The ROYAL AIR FORCE BENEVOLENT FUND

PATRON: H.M. THE KING

Chairman: Lord Riverdale

Founded by Lord Trenchard in 1919 for the relief of distress of present and past members of the Royal Air Force and their dependants.

In 1939 i… oned and enlisted personnel … .A.F. Reserve and the W.A.… R.A.F. service. At the Va… the sons (between 5 and 10 … ided with a home, an educati… Rooks Hil… ne for the children (between … eant Pilots killed while flyin… Within the… s of the Fund is dictated b… nanity. Relief is provided t… r as possible the manner of… ned, and to help children in… have reasonably expected t…

FUNI… NEEDED

Demands … t Fund, already heavy, ar… nerous help is constantly … row without the danger of …

Subscript… arnestly asked for, and … d wisely used.

LORD F… BERTRAM T. RUMBLE… BENEVOLENT FUND, I… Make Cheques and Postal Orders payable to the R.A.F. Benevolent Fund.

(Registered under the War Charities Act, 1940)

(A10)
H7
78576
WHO'S WHO. 1947.

THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES

AND OTHER PUBLIC BODIES

FOUNDED 1891 ROYAL CHARTER 1902

Patron—HIS MAJESTY THE KING

Over 12,000 Members

MEMBERSHIP is obtained after examination and a specified period of professional service.

The Institute maintains an Appointments Register of qualified members. Directors having appointments to fill of a secretarial or similar executive nature are invited to apply to the Secretary.

16 GEORGE STREET, MANSION HOUSE, LONDON, E.C.4

"These cannot speak;
those others bid you give . . .
Who, living, are dead, and know
they dare not live"

A. M. Harbord

"Pathetic figures of this and the last war," these 120,000 sufferers from nervous disorders need our help. Maimed in mind and broken in spirit they bear their suffering within them. Even more tragic are the 20,000 men in Mental and Nerve hospitals. Silently they plead for your compassion. The years of their suffering stretch far ahead—please include them in your plans.

Extract from speech at Mansion House by

H.M. King George VI

when Duke of York

"I consider that the Ex-Services Welfare Society is to be congratulated and helped to carry on its meritorious work."

Please leave a legacy to aid the future work of

EX-SERVICES WELFARE SOCIETY

(Registered under the War Charities Act, 1940)

PATRON - HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

and give what you can towards the immediate needs

Please write to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Reginald Tyrwhitt, Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O., D.C.L. President, Ex-Services Welfare Society, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C.4. (Central 3712)

15/101

WHO'S WHO
1947

WHO *WAS* WHO

Three volumes containing the biographies removed from WHO'S WHO each year on account of death, with final details and date of death added.

VOL. I. 1897–1915
VOL. II. 1916–1928
VOL. III. 1929–1940

ADAM & CHARLES BLACK: LONDON W.1

WHO'S WHO

1947

AN
ANNUAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY
WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED
"MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME"

NINETY-NINTH
YEAR OF ISSUE

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK
4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE LONDON W.1

London
A. & C. BLACK LIMITED
The United States
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, NEW YORK
Australia and New Zealand
THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, MELBOURNE
Canada
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LTD., TORONTO
South Africa
THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAPE TOWN
India and Burma
MACMILLAN AND COMPANY LIMITED
BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN

PREFACE

Some occurrences of a date later than the end of October 1946, when the early pages of this edition had to go to press, could not be recorded in the body of the book; a number of these, of the most general interest, are listed in a supplement preceding the first page of the biographies. The obituary on pages *34-47* includes deaths reported up to the end of Feb. 1947.

A proof of each entry is posted to its subject every year for personal revision, but this cannot be sent unless an address is given. It should be pointed out that the numbers given of the children of a marriage are those of the sons and daughters now living; also, that it is the practice to print the names of London clubs unaccompanied by the word London.

It cannot be stated too emphatically that inclusion in *Who's Who* has never at any time been a matter for payment or of obligation to purchase the volume.

4, 5 AND 6 SOHO SQUARE,
LONDON, W.1.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Associations. PAGE

The Rationalist Press Association . . 3062

Books, Newspapers, etc.

Black, Adam & Charles . *5, 30, 32, 48,* 3068

Foyle, W. & G., Ltd. *9*

Truslove & Hanson *28*

Yorkshire Post *51*

Charities, Hospitals, Institutions, etc.

British Sailors' Society *57*

Brompton Hospital 3061

Chelsea Hospital for Women . . . 3063

Church Army 3067

Church Missionary Society . . . *57*

Distressed Gentlefolk's Aid Association 3068

Dr. Barnardo's Homes *33*

Earl Haig's Appeal Fund . . *2688**

Ex-Services Welfare Society . . . *3*

Incorporated Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen's Help Society 3066

King George's Fund for Sailors . . *50*

London Hospital 3063

Manchester Royal Infirmary . . . 3060

Miss Smallwood's Society . . . 3068

National Association of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies . . . 3064

National Children's Home . . . 3067

Charities, etc.—*Contd.* PAGE

National Institute for the Deaf . . 3064

National Society for Epileptics . . 3065

National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children 3066

Poor Clergy Relief Corporation . . 3069

Printers' Pension Corporation . . 3062

R.A.F. Benevolent Fund . . . *1*

Royal Blind Pension Society . . . 3065

Royal National Life-boat Institution . *20*

Royal Sailors' Rests *44*

Salvation Army *40*

Save the Children Fund . . . 3060

Treloar Cripples' College . . . *18*

Westminster Hospital 3061

Young Women's Christian Association *22*

Educational Section.

Schools and Colleges—

Middlesex Hospital Medical School . 3059

Royal Merchant Navy School . . *24*

Wireless Colleges 3070

Business and Secretarial Training—

Mrs. Hoster's Secretarial Training College 3070

Hotels.

Waldorf Hotel *1976***

[*Continued opposite*

The World's Greatest Bookshop

FOYLES

New and secondhand Books on every subject.

We BUY Books, too — From a single volume to a complete Library.

119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD LONDON WC2

GERRARD 5660 (18 LINES) * OPEN 9-6 (INCLUDING SATURDAY)

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	*8*
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS	*9*
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK	*11*
OBITUARY	*34*
THE ROYAL FAMILY	*50*
BIOGRAPHIES	1

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—(*Continued*)

Industry. PAGE

Adams & Sons *1960**

Harvey Nichols *46*

Mandleberg, J., and Co. Ltd. . . *16*

Parker, George, & Sons *42*

Sanderson, Wm., & Son . . *1960***

South African Wine Farmers' Association . . . . . front cover & *26*

Insurance Companies.

Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd. spine of volume & *1976**

Philatelists.

Harmer, H. R. . . . 3071

Societies. PAGE

Humanitarian—

Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society *36*

National Anti-Vivisection Society . *12*

National Canine Defence League . 3069

Professional—

Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants *14*

Chartered Institute of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies, etc. . . *2*

Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors *49*

Theatre.

Prowse, Keith *2688***

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Associations. PAGE

The Rationalist Press Association . . 3062

Books, Newspapers, etc.

Black, Adam & Charles . *5, 30, 32, 48,* 3068

Foyle, W. & G., Ltd. *9*

Truslove & Hanson *28*

Yorkshire Post *51*

Charities, Hospitals, Institutions, etc.

British Sailors' Society *37*

Brompton Hospital 3061

Chelsea Hospital for Women . . . 3063

Church Army 3067

Church Missionary Society . . . *37*

Distressed Gentlefolk's Aid Association 3068

Dr. Barnardo's Homes *33*

Earl Haig's Appeal Fund . . *2688**

Ex-Services Welfare Society . . . *5*

Incorporated Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen's Help Society 3066

King George's Fund for Sailors . . *30*

London Hospital 3063

Manchester Royal Infirmary . . . 3060

Miss Smallwood's Society . . . 3068

National Association of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies . . . 3064

National Children's Home . . . 3067

Charities, etc.—*Contd.* PAGE

National Institute for the Deaf . . 3064

National Society for Epileptics . . 3065

National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children 3066

Poor Clergy Relief Corporation . . 3069

Printers' Pension Corporation . . 3062

R.A.F. Benevolent Fund . . . *1*

Royal Blind Pension Society . . . 3065

Royal National Life-boat Institution . *20*

Royal Sailors' Rests *44*

Salvation Army *40*

Save the Children Fund . . . 3060

Treloar Cripples' College . . . *18*

Westminster Hospital 3061

Young Women's Christian Association *22*

Educational Section.

Schools and Colleges—

Middlesex Hospital Medical School . 3059

Royal Merchant Navy School . . *24*

Wireless Colleges 3070

Business and Secretarial Training—

Mrs. Hoster's Secretarial Training College 3070

Hotels.

Waldorf Hotel *1976***

[Continued opposite

The World's Greatest Bookshop

FOYLES

New and secondhand Books on every subject.

We BUY Books, too — from a single volume to a complete Library.

119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD LONDON WC2

GERRARD 5660 (16 LINES) * OPEN 9-6 (INCLUDING SATURDAY)

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	*8*
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS	*9*
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK	*11*
OBITUARY	*34*
THE ROYAL FAMILY	*50*
BIOGRAPHIES	1

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—(*Continued*)

Industry. PAGE

Adams & Sons *1960**

Harvey Nichols *46*

Mandleberg, J., and Co. Ltd. . . . *16*

Parker, George, & Sons *42*

Sanderson, Wm., & Son . . . *1960***

South African Wine Farmers' Association . . . . . front cover & *26*

Insurance Companies.

Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd. spine of volume & *1976**

Philatelists.

Harmer, H. R. 3071

Societies. PAGE

Humanitarian—

Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society *36*

National Anti-Vivisection Society . *12*

National Canine Defence League . 3069

Professional—

Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants *14*

Chartered Institute of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies, etc. . . . *2*

Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors *49*

Theatre.

Prowse, Keith *2668***

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK

A

A.A. . Anti-Aircraft; Automobile Association; Architectural Association.

A.A. & Q.M.G. Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General.

A.A.A.S. . American Association for Advancement of Science.

A.A.F. . Auxiliary Air Force.

A.A.G. . Assistant-Adjutant-General.

A.A.M.C. . Australian Army Medical Corps.

A.B. . . Bachelor of Arts; able-bodied seaman.

A.B.C.F.M. American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Aber. . . Aberdeen.

Abp. . . Archbishop.

A.C. . . *Ante Christum* (before Christ).

A.C.A. . Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.

Acad. . . Academy.

A.C.G. . Assistant Chaplain-General.

A.C.G.I. . Associate of City and Guilds of London Institute.

A.C.I.S. . Associate of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.

A.C.S. . Additional Curates Society.

A.C.T. . Australian Capital Territory.

A.D. . . Anno Domini.

A.D.C. . Aide-de-camp.

A.D. Corps Army Dental Corps.

Ad eund. . *Ad eundem gradum* (admitted to the same degree).

A.D.F.W. . Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.

A.D.G.B. . Air Defence of Great Britain.

A.D.G.M.S. Assistant Director-General of Medical Services.

A.D.H. . Assistant Director of Hygiene.

Adj. . . Adjutant.

A.D.J.A.G. Assistant Deputy Judge Advocate General.

Adm. . . Admiral.

A.D.M.S. . Assistant Director of Medical Services.

A.D.O.S. . Assistant Director of Ordnance Services.

A.D.S. & T. Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.

Adv. . . Advocate.

A.D.V.S. . Assistant Director of Veterinary Services.

Advt. . . Advertisement.

A.E.A.F. . Allied Expeditionary Air Force.

A.E.C. . Army Educational Corps.

A.E.F. . American Expeditionary Forces.

A.E.M. . Air Efficiency Medal.

Æt., Ætat. *Ætatis* (aged).

A.F.C. . Air Force Cross.

A.F.R.Ae.S. Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society.

A.F.V. . Armoured Fighting Vehicles.

A.G. . . Attorney-General; Adjutant-General.

A.G.I. . Associate of the Institute of Certified Grocers.

A.H.Q. . Army Headquarters.

A.H.W.C. Associate of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

A.I.A. . Associate of the Institute of Actuaries.

A.I.A.E. . Associate of the Institute of Automobile Engineers.

A.I.B.D. . Associate of the Institute of British Decorators.

A.I.B.P. . Associate of the Institute of British Photographers.

A.I.C.A. . Associate Member Commonwealth Institute of Accountants.

A.I.C.E. . Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

A.I.E.E. . Associate Institution of Electrical Engineers.

A.I.F. . Australian Imperial Forces.

A.I.G. . Adjutant-Inspector-General.

A.I.I.A. . Associate Insurance Institute of America.

A.I.L. . . Associate of the Institute of Linguists.

A.I.Loco.E. Associate of Institute of Locomotive Engineers.

A.I.Mar.E. Associate of the Institute of Marine Engineers.

A.I.N.A. . Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects.

A.Inst.P.I. Associate of the Institute of Patentees.

A.I.S.A. . Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.

A.K.C. . Associate of King's College, London.

A.L.A. . Associate of the Library Association.

Ala. . . Alabama (U.S.).

A.L.A.A. . Associate of the London Association of Certified Accountants.

A.L.C.M. . Associate London College of Music.

A.L.F.S.E.A. Allied Land Forces South-East Asia.

Alta. . . Alberta.

A.L.I. . . Argyll Light Infantry.

A.M. . . Master of Arts; Alpes Maritimes; Albert Medal.

A.M.F. . Australian Military Forces.

A.M.G.O.T. Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory.

A.M.I.A.E. Associated Member of Institute of Automobile Engineers.

A.M.I.E.E. Associate Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers.

A.M.I.E. (Ind.) Associate Member, Institution of Engineers, India.

A.M.I.Mech.E. Associate Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A.M.I.N.A. Associate Member Institution of Naval Architects.

A.M.Inst.B.E. Associate Member of the Institution of British Engineers.

A.M.Inst.C.E. Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.

A.M.Inst.T. Associate Member of the Institute of Transport.

A.M.I.Struct.E. Associate Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.

A.M.S. . Assistant Military Secretary; Army Medical Service.

A.M.T.P.I. Associate of Town Planning Institute.

A.N.A. . Associate National Academician (America).

Anat. . . Anatomy; Anatomical.

A.N.E.C. Inst. Associate of N.E. Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.

Anon. . . Anonymously.

WHAT IS VIVISECTION?

VIVISECTION means scientific experiments on living animals. Many of these experiments cause very great pain.

IT IS claimed by pro-vivisectionists that animal experimentation is advancing the science of medicine. On the other hand, doctors of the highest standing and qualifications have denied this.

THE CASE against what is commonly known as vivisection is founded in the main on a very simple proposition :—That it is base and cowardly to attempt to derive some advantage from inflicting cruel suffering on dogs and other defenceless animals.

THAT PROPOSITION is entirely in harmony with the established ethical principle that no end, however good, can justify evil means to its attainment.

THE EVIDENCE that vivisection is often exceedingly cruel is overwhelming. Apart from the fact that our law governing this practice explicitly sanctions the infliction of "severe pain," there is the testimony of the experimenters themselves as published in their scientific journals.

Particulars of Cruel Experiments on animals can be obtained from—

THE NATIONAL ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY

Director—R. FIELDING-OULD, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.A.

92 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

TELEPHONE: VICtoria 4705

All contributions, however small, help our Cause.
Monthly Journal the "ANIMALS' DEFENDER."

A.O.A. . Air Officer in charge of Administration.
A.O.C. . Air Officer Commanding.
A.O.C.-in-C. Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief.
A.O.D. . Army Ordnance Department.
A.O.E.R. . Army Officers Emergency Reserve.
A.P.D. . Army Pay Department.
A.P.S. . Aborigines Protection Society.
A.Q.M.G. . Assistant-Quartermaster-General.
A.R.A. . Associate of the Royal Academy.
Ar. Agt. . Army Agent.
A.R.A.M. . Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.B.C. . Associate Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
A.R.B.S. . Associate Royal Society of British Sculptors.
A.R.C.A. . Associate Royal Cambrian Academy; Associate Royal Canadian Academy.
A.R.C.A. (Lond.) Associate Royal College of Art.
A.R.C.E. . Academical Rank of Civil Engineers.
Archt. . Architect.
A.R.C.M. . Associate of the Royal College of Music.
A.R.C.O. . Associate Royal College of Organists.
A.R.C.S. . Associate Royal College of Science.
A.R.E. . Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.
A.R.I.B.A. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
A.R.I.C. . Associate of the Royal Institute of Chemistry.
Ark. . . Arkansas (U.S.).
A.R.M.S. . Associate of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
A.R.P. . Air Raid Precautions.
A.R.P.S. . Associate of the Royal Photographic Society.
A.R.R.C. . Associate of the Royal Red Cross.
A.R.S.A. . Associate Royal Scottish Academy.
A.R.S.M. . Associate Royal School of Mines.
Art. . . Artist.
A.R.V.I.A. Associate Royal Victorian Institute of Architects.
A.R.W.A. Associate Royal West of England Academy.
A.R.W.S. . Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours.
A.S. . . Anglo-Saxon.
A.S.A.A. . Associate of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
A.S.A.M. . Associate of the Society of Art Masters.
A.S.C. . Army Service Corps.
A.S.E. . Amalgamated Society of Engineers.
Assoc. I.S.I. Associate of Iron and Steel Institute.
Assoc.M.C.T. Associateship of Manchester College of Technology.
Assoc.M.I.Ae.E. Associate Member Institution of Aeronautical Engineers.
Assoc. Sc. . Associate in Science.
Asst. . . Assistant.
Astr. . . Astronomy.
A.S.W. . Association of Scientific Workers.
A.T.A. . Air Transport Auxiliary.
A.T.C. . Air Training Corps.
A.T.C.L. . Associate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Ath. . . Athabasca (Canada).
A.T.S. . Auxiliary Territorial Service.
Av. . . Avenue.
A.V.D. . Army Veterinary Department.

B

b. . . born; brother.
B.A. . . Bachelor of Arts.
B.A.F.O. . British Air Forces of Occupation.
B.A.I. . Bachelor of Engineering.
B.A.O. . Bachelor of Obstetrics.
B.A.O.R. . British Army of the Rhine.
Barr. . . Barrister.
Bart. or **Bt.** Baronet.
B.A.S. . Bachelor in Agricultural Science.
Batt. or **Bn.** Battalion.
B.B. & C.I.Rly. Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.
B.B.C. . British Broadcasting Corporation.
B.C. . . Before Christ; British Columbia.
B.Ch. or **B.Chir.** Bachelor of Surgery.
B.C.L. . Bachelor of Civil Law.
B.C.M.S. . Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society.
B.Com. . Bachelor of Commerce.
B.C.S. . Bengal Civil Service.
B.D. . . Bachelor of Divinity.
Bd. . . Board.
B.D.A. . British Dental Association.
Bde. . . Brigade.
B.E. . . Bachelor of Engineering.
B.E.A. . British East Africa.
Beds. . . Bedfordshire.
B.E.F. . British Expeditionary Force.
Berks . . Berkshire.
B.G.S. . Brigadier General Staff.
B.L. . . Bachelor of Law.
B.L.A. . British Liberation Army.
B.L.E. . Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers.
B.Litt. . Bachelor of Letters.
B.M.A. . British Medical Association.
B.M.J. . British Medical Journal.
Bn. . . Battalion.
B.N.C. . Brasenose College.
B.N.O.C. . British National Opera Company.
B.O.A.C. . British Overseas Airways Corporation.
Bom. C.S. . Bombay Civil Service.
Bom. S.C. . Bombay Staff Corps.
Bot. . . Botany; Botanical.
Bp. . . Bishop.
B.R.C.S. . British Red Cross Society.
Brev. . . Brevet.
Brig. . . Brigade; Brigadier.
B.S. . . Bachelor of Surgery; Bachelor of Science.
B.S.A. . Bachelor of Scientific Agriculture; Birmingham Small Arms.
B.S.A.P. . British South Africa Police.
B.S.C. . Bengal Staff Corps.
B.Sc. . . Bachelor of Science.
B.Sc. (Dent.) Bachelor of Science in Dentistry.
B.S.F. . British Salonica Force.
Bt. . . Baronet; Brevet.
B.T.E. . British Troops in Egypt.
B.Th. . . Bachelor of Theology.
B.V.M. . Blessed Virgin Mary.
Bucks. . Buckinghamshire.
B.W.I. . British West Indies.
B.W.M. . British War Medal.

C

(C.) . . Conservative; 100.
c. . . . Child; cousin.

THE

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED

AND

CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS

THE Association has Branches and District Societies in the principal towns of Great Britain, Northern Ireland, and Eire, and also in South Africa and Malaya.

The membership of the Association is approximately 7,550. The designation of members is Certified Accountant.

Members are not allowed to advertise or issue circulars for business.

Admission can be obtained only by passing the necessary examinations and satisfying the Council as to practical experience and character.

The examinations of the Association are held twice yearly in the principal towns of Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Eire, and also abroad. Enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary of the Association at :

Head Office :

BEDFORD SQ., LONDON, W.C.1

C.A. . . County Alderman; Chartered Accountant (Scotland).
Cal. . . California (U.S.).
Cambs . Cambridgeshire.
C.A.M.W. Central Association for Mental Welfare.
Cantab. . Of Cambridge University.
Capt. . . Captain.
Cav. . . Cavalry.
C.B. . . Companion of the Bath.
C.B.E. Commander Order of the British Empire.
C.B.S.A. . Clay Bird Shooting Association.
C.C. . . County Council; Cricket Club; Cycling Club; County Court.
C.C.C. . Corpus Christi College; Central Criminal Court.
C.C.G. . Control Commission Germany.
C.C.S. . . Casualty Clearing Station; Ceylon Civil Service.
C.E. . . Civil Engineer.
C.E.M.A. . Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts.
C.E.M.S. . Church of England Men's Society.
C.E.T.S. . Church of England Temperance Society.
C.F. . . Chaplain to the Forces.
C.F.A. . Canadian Field Artillery.
C.G.S. . Chief of General Staff.
C.H. . . Companion of Honour.
Chanc. . Chancellor; Chancery.
Chap. . . Chaplain.
Chap. St. J. Chaplain of Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
Ch.B. . . Bachelor of Surgery.
Ch.Ch. . Christ Church.
Ch.Coll. . Christ's College.
Ch.M. . . Master of Surgery.
Chm. . . Chairman.
C.I. . . Imperial Order of the Crown of India.
C.I.D. . Criminal Investigation Department.
C.I.E. . . Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.
C.I.Mech.E. Companion of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
C.-in-C. . Commander-in-Chief.
Cir. . . Circus.
C.I.V. . . City Imperial Volunteers.
C.J. . . Chief Justice.
C.J.M. . Congregation of Jesus and Mary (Eudist Fathers).
C.L. . . Commander of Order of Leopold.
Cl. . . Class.
C.M. . . Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians); Master in Surgery; Certificated Master; Canadian Militia.
C.M.B. . Central Midwives' Board.
C.M.F. . Commonwealth Military Forces; Central Mediterranean Force.
C.M.G. . Companion of St. Michael and St. George.
C.M.S. . Church Missionary Society.
C.N.R. . Canadian National Railways.
C.O. . . Commanding Officer; Colonial Office.
Co. . . County; Company.
C. of E. . Church of England.
Co. L. or **Coal. L.** Coalition Liberal.
Col. . . Colony; Colonel.
Coll. . . College; Collegiate.
Colo. . . Colorado (U.S.).
Col.-Sergt. Colour-Sergeant.
Com. . . Communist.
Comdg. . Commanding.
Comdr. . Commander.
Comdt. . Commandant.
Comr. . . Commissioner.
Comy.-Gen. Commissary-General.
Conn. . . Connecticut (U.S.).
Corp. . . Corporation; Corporal.
Corr. Mem. or **Fell.** Corresponding Member or Fellow.
C.O.S. . . Charity Organisation Society.
Co. U. or **Coal. U.** Coalition Unionist.
C.P. . . Central Provinces; Cape Province.
C.P.R. . Canadian Pacific Railway.
C.P.R.E. . Council for the Preservation of Rural England.
C.R. . . Community of the Resurrection.
Cr. . . Crown.
cr. . . . created or creation.
C.R.A. . Commander, Royal Artillery.
C.R.E. . Commander, Royal Engineers.
Cres. . . Crescent.
C.S. . . Civil Service.
C.S.C. . . Conspicuous Service Cross.
C.S.I. . . Companion of the Order of the Star of India.
C.S.I.R. . Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
C.S.O. . . Chief Signal Officer.
C.S.P. . . Chartered Society of Physiotherapists.
C.SS.R. . Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Order).
C.St.J. . Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
C.T.C. . Cyclists' Touring Club.
C.U. . . Cambridge University.
C.U.A.C. . Cambridge University Athletic Club.
C.U.A.F.C. Cambridge University Association Football Club.
C.U.B.C. . Cambridge University Boat Club.
C.U.C.C. . Cambridge Univ. Cricket Club.
C.U.R.F.C. Cambridge University Rugby Football Club.
C.V.O. . Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.

D

D. . . . Duke.
d. . . . Died; daughter.
D.A. . . Diploma in Anaesthesia.
D.A.A. & Q.M.G. Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General.
D.A.A.G. . Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General.
D.A. & Q.M.G. Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster-General.
D.A.C.G. . Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General.
D.A.D. . Deputy Assistant Director.
D.A.D.M.S. Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services.
D.A.D.Q. . Deputy Assistant Director of Quartering.
D.A.D.S.T. Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.
D.A.G. . Deputy-Adjutant-General.
D.A.Q.M.G. Deputy - Assistant - Quartermaster-General.
D.A.Sc. . Doctor in Agricultural Sciences.
D.B.E. . Dame Commander Order of the British Empire.
D.C. . . District of Columbia (U.S.).
D.C.G. . Deputy Chaplain-General.
D.C.G.S. . Deputy Chief of General Staff.
D.C.L. . Doctor of Civil Law.
D.C.L.I. . Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
D.C.M. . Distinguished Conduct Medal.
D.C.S. . Doctor of Commercial Sciences.

Valstar

"777" Raincoat

SUPERLATIVE
QUALITY AND
DESIGN

J. MANDLEBERG & CO., LTD.
ALBION WORKS, PENDLETON, SALFORD 6, LANCS.

D.C.T. . Doctor of Christian Theology.
D.C.V.O. . Dame Commander of Royal Victorian Order.
D.D. . . Doctor of Divinity.
D.D.L. . Deputy Director of Labour.
D.D.M.S. . Deputy Director of Medical Services.
D.D.S. . Doctor of Dental Surgery.
D.D.S. & T. Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport.
D.D.S.D. . Deputy Director Staff Duties.
Decd. . . Deceased.
deg. . . Degree.
Del. . . Delaware (U.S.).
D.Eng. . Doctor of Engineering.
D.E.O.V.R. Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles.
Dep. . . Deputy.
Dept. . . Department.
D.F.C. . Distinguished Flying Cross.
D.G. . . Dragoon Guards.
D.G.A.M.S. Director-General Army Medical Services.
D.G.M.S. . Director-General of Medical Services.
D.G.M.W. Director-General of Military Works.
D.G.P. . Director-General of Personnel.
D.G.St.J. . Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
D.H.L. . Doctor of Hebrew Literature.
D.H.Q. . District Head Quarters.
D.I.C. . Diploma of the Imperial College.
D.I.G. . Deputy Inspector-General.
D.I.H. . Diploma in Industrial Health.
Dioc. . . Diocese; Diocesan.
Div. . . Division; Divorced.
D.L. . . Deputy-Lieutenant.
D.L.C. . Diploma Loughborough College.
D.L.I. . Durham Light Infantry.
D.Litt. or **D.Lit.** Doctor of Literature; Doctor of Letters.
D.L.O. . Diploma in Laryngology and Otology.
D.M. . . Doctor of Medicine.
D.M.R. . Diploma in Medical Radiology.
D.M.R.E. . Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrology.
D.M.S. . Director of Medical Services.
D.Mus. . Doctor of Music.
D.M.T. . Director of Military Training.
D.O. . . Diploma in Ophthalmology.
D.O.C. . District Officer Commanding.
Doc. Eng. . Doctor of Engineering.
D.O.L. . Doctor of Oriental Learning.
Dom. . . Dominus.
D.O.M.S. . Diploma in Ophth. Med. and Surg.
D.O.S. . Director of Ordnance Services.
Dow. . . Dowager.
D.P.A. . Discharged Prisoners' Aid.
D.P.H. . Diploma in Public Health.
D.Ph. or **D.Phil.** Doctor of Philosophy.
D.P.M. . Diploma in Psychological Medicine.
Dr. . . Doctor.
D.R.A.C. . Director Royal Armoured Corps.
D.S.C. . Distinguished Service Cross.
D.Sc. . . Doctor of Science.
D.Sc.A. . Docteur en sciences agricoles.
D.S.I.R. . Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.
D.S.M. . Distinguished Service Medal.
D.S.O. . Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.
d.s.p. . . died without issue.
D.S.S. . Doctor of Sacred Scripture.
D.St.J. . Dame of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
D.T.D. . Dekoratie voor Trouwe Dienst (Decoration for Devoted Service).
D.T.H. . Diploma in Tropical Hygiene.
D.Theol. . Doctor of Theology.
D.T.M. . Diploma in Tropical Medicine.
D.V.H. . Diploma in Veterinary Hygiene.
D.V.S.M. . Diploma in Veterinary State Medicine.

E

E. . . . East; Earl.
e. . . . eldest.
E.A.P. . East Africa Protectorate.
Ebor. . . (Eboracensis) of York.
E.C. . . East Central (postal district).
Eccl. . . Ecclesiastical.
E.C.U. . English Church Union.
Ed. . . Editor.
E.D. . . Efficiency Decoration.
Edin. . . Edinburgh.
Educ. . . Educated.
Edw. . . Edward.
E.E. . . Early English.
E.E.F. . Egyptian Expeditionary Force.
E.I. . . East Indian; East Indies.
E.I.C.S. . East India Company's Service.
E.M.S. . Emergency Medical Service.
Ency. Brit. Encyclopædia Britannica.
Eng. . . England.
eng. . . Engineer.
E.N.S.A. . Entertainments National Service Association.
er. . . elder.
esp. . . especially.
Ext. . . Extinct.

F

F.A. . . Football Association.
F.A.A.S. . Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
F.A.C.D. . Fellow of the American College of Dentistry.
F.A.C.I. . Fellow of the Australian Chemical Institute.
F.A.C.P. . Fellow of American College of Physicians.
F.A.C.S. . Fellow of American College of Surgeons.
F.A.G.S. . Fellow American Geographical Society.
Fahr. . . Fahrenheit.
F.A.I. . Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute.
F.A.N.Y. . First Aid Nursing Yeomanry.
F.A.P.H.A. Fellow American Public Health Association.
F.B.A. . Fellow of the British Academy.
F.B.I. . . Federation of British Industries.
F.B.O.A. . Fellow of British Optical Association.
F.B.O.U. . Fellow British Ornithologists Union.
F.Brit.I.R.E. Fellow of British Institution of Radio Engineers.
F.B.Ps.S. . Fellow of British Psychological Society.
F.B.S. . Fellow Building Societies Institute.
F.B.S.M. . Fellow of the Birmingham School of Music.
F.C.A. . Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
F.C.G.I. . Fellow of City and Guilds of London Institute.

YOU
can aid them to a
FUTURE

If you could see many of the cripples who enter our College you would say "The future for them looks pretty grim." A short period in the open air, with lovely sunshine, expert medical treatment, education—which includes the teaching of a suitable trade—makes most of these boys an asset to the community instead of a liability. Your influence in such a splendid cause is most earnestly sought.

TRELOAR CRIPPLES' COLLEGE, ALTON

TRUSTEES:
MISS FLORENCE TRELOAR
THE RT. HON. THE LORD MAYOR OF LONDON
MAJOR-GENERAL LORD BURNHAM, C.B., D.S.O., M.C. (CHAIRMAN)
SIR ALEXANDER MACLEAN
WILLIAM BAKER, ESQ.
MAJ.-GEN. SIR COLIN JARDINE, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
GERALD COKE, ESQ.

A CHARITY WORTHY OF GENEROUS SUPPORT

All communications to the Secretary—Offices : 25 ELY PLACE, LONDON, E.C.1

F.C.H. . Fellow of Coopers Hill College.
F.C.I.C. . Fellow of Canadian Institute of Chemistry.
F.C.I.I. . Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute.
F.C.I.P.A. Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.
F.C.I.S. . Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
F.C.P. . Fellow College of Preceptors.
F.C.S. . Fellow of the Chemical Society.
F.C.S.T. . Fellow of the Royal College of Speech Therapists.
F.C.T. . Federal Capital Territory.
F.C.T.B. . Fellow of the College of Teachers of the Blind.
F.C.W.A. . Fellow of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants.
F.E.I.S. . Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.
F.E.S. . Fellow of the Entomological Society; Fellow of the Ethnological Society.
F.F. . . Field Force.
F.F.A. . Fellow of Faculty of Actuaries (in Scotland).
F.F.A.S. . Fellow of Faculty of Architects and Surveyors, London.
F.F.F. . Fighting French Forces.
F.F.I. . French Forces of the Interior.
F.F.P.S. . Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (Glasgow).
F.F.R. . Fellow of Faculty of Radiologists.
F.F.Sc. . Fellow of the Faculty of Sciences.
F.G.A. . Fellow Gemmological Association.
F.G.I. . Fellow of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
F.G.S. . Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.G.S.M. . Fellow of Guildhall School of Music.
F.I.A. . Fellow of Institute of Actuaries.
F.I.A.A.&S. Fellow of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors.
F.I.Ae.S. . Fellow of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.
F.I.Arb. . Fellow of Institute of Arbitrators.
F.I.A.S. . Fellow Institute of Aeronautical Sciences (America).
F.I.B. . Fellow of Institute of Bankers.
F.I.B.D. . Fellow of the Institute of British Decorators.
F.I.B.P. . Fellow of the Institute of British Photographers.
F.I.C. . . *See* F.R.I.C.
F.I.C.I. . Fellow of the International Colonial Institute.
F.I.C.S. . Fellow of Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers.
F.I.D. . . Fellow of Institute of Directors.
F.I.G.C.M. Fellow Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians.
F.I.I.A. . Fellow of Institute of Industrial Administration.
F.I.Inst. . Fellow of the Imperial Institute.
F.I.L. . . Fellow of the Institute of Linguists.
F.I.L.A. . Fellow of Institute of Landscape Architects.
F.I.M. . Fellow of the Institute of Metals.
F.I.M.I. . Fellow of the Institute of the Motor Industry.
F.I.M.T. . Fellow of Institute of Motor Trade.
F.Inst.F. . Fellow of Institute of Fuel.
F.Inst.P. . Fellow of Institute of Physics.
F.Inst.Pet. Fellow of the Institute of Petroleum.
F.Inst.P.I. Fellow of the Institute of Patentees (Incorporated).
F.Inst.W. Fellow of the Institute of Welding.
F.I.O. . Fellow of the Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians.
F.I.O.B. . Fellow of Institute of Builders.

F.I.R.A.(Ind.) Fellow of Institute of Railway Auditors and Accountants (India).
F.I.R.E. . Fellow of the Institution of Radio Engineers.
F.I.R.I. . Fellow of the Institution of the Rubber Industry.
F.I.S.A. . Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
F.I.S.E. . Fellow Institution of Sanitary Engineers.
F.J.I. . . Fellow of Institute of Journalists.
F.K.C. . Fellow of King's College.
F.L.A. . Fellow of Library Association.
Fla. . . Florida (U.S.).
F.L.A.A. . Fellow of the Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants.
F.L.A.S. . Fellow of the Land Agents Society.
F.L.C.M. . Fellow of the London College of Music.
F.L.S. . Fellow of the Linnean Society.
F.M. . . Field-Marshal.
F.M.S. . Federated Malay States.
F.N.I. . Fellow of National Institute of Sciences in India.
F.O. . . Foreign Office; Field Officer.
F.O.I.C. . Flag Officer in charge.
F.P.S.. . Fellow of Philosophical Society; also of Philharmonic Society; also of Pathological Society of Great Britain.
F.Phys.S.. Fellow of the Physical Society.
F.R.A.C.P. Fellow Royal Australasian College of Physicians.
F.R.A.C.S. Fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons.
F.R.Ae.S. Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society.
F.R.A.H.S. Fellow Royal Australian Historical Society.
F.R.A.I. . Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute.
F.R.A.M.. Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music.
F.R.A.S. . Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society.
F.R.A.S.B. Fellow of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.
F.R.B.S. . Fellow of Royal Society of British Sculptors; Fellow of the Royal Botanic Society.
F.R.C.M. . Fellow of the Royal College of Music.
F.R.C.O. . Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.
F.R.C.O.G. Fellow of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists.
F.R.C.P. . Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.P.E. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.
F.R.C.S. . Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.C.S.I. Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.
F.R.C.V.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
F.R.E.S. . Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Fellow of Royal Entomological Society of London; Fellow of Royal Economic Society.
F.R.F.P.S.(G.) Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (of Glasgow).
F.R.G.S. . Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.Hist.S. Fellow of Royal Historical Socy.
F.R.Hort.S. Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.
F.R.I. . Fellow of the Royal Institution.
F.R.I.B.A. Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.I.C. . Fellow of Royal Institute of Chemistry.
F.R.I.P.H.H. Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene.
F.R.M.C.M. Fellow of Royal Manchester College of Music.
F.R.M.S. . Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
F.R.Met.S. Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society.
F.R.N.S. . Fellow of Royal Numismatic Society.
F.R.N.S.A. Fellow Royal School Naval Architecture.
F.R.P.S. . Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society.
F.R.P.S.L. Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society, London.
F.R.S. . Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.A. . Fellow of Royal Society of Arts.
F.R.S.A.I. Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
F.R.San.I. Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute.
F.R.S.C. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.
F.R.S.E. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
F.R.S.G.S. Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
F.R.S.L. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
F.R.S.M. . Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine.
F.R.S.N.Z. Fellow of Royal Society of New Zealand.
F.R.S.S.A. Fellow of Royal Society of South Africa.
F.R.S.T. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Teachers.
F.R.S.T.M. & H. Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.
F.R.V.I.A. Fellow Royal Victorian Institute of Architects.
F.S.A.. . Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.A.A. . Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
F.S.Arc. . Fellow of Society of Architects.
F.S.A.M. . Fellow of the Society of Art Masters.
F.S.A.Scot. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
F.S.A.S.M. Fellow of the South Australian School of Mines.
F.S.E. . Fellow Society of Engineers.
F.S.G.T. . Fellow of Society of Glass Technology.
F.S.I. . Fellow of Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.
F.S.I.A. . Fellow of Society of Industrial Artists.
F.S.M.A. . Fellow Incorporated Sales Managers' Association.
F.S.M.C. . Fellow of the Spectacle-Makers' Company.
F.S.S. . Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
F.T.C.D. . Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.
F.T.C.L. . Fellow of Trinity College of Music, London.
F.T.I. . Fellow of the Textile Institute.
F.Z.S. . Fellow of the Zoological Society.
F.Z.S.Scot. Fellow of the Zoological Society of Scotland.

A Gallant Service...

. . . . that deserves all the help you can give.
Over £1,000,000 is needed for the post-war re-building.
Send a contribution, however small, so that these men may continue to render aid to those in distress at sea.

ROYAL NATIONAL

LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION

42 GROSVENOR GARDENS,
LONDON, S.W.1.

The Earl of Harrowby, Treasurer
Colonel A. D. Burnett Brown, M.C., T.D., M.A., Secretary

G

Ga. . . Georgia (U.S.).
G.B.A. . Governing Bodies Assoc.
G.B.E. . Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire.
G.C. . . George Cross.
G.C.B. . Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.H. . Knight Grand Cross of Hanover.
G.C.I.E. . Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
G.C.M.G. . Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
G.C.R. . Great Central Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.C.S.I. . Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G.C.St.J. . Bailiff or Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
G.C.V.O. . Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victorian Order.
Gdns. . . Gardens.
Gen. . . General.
G.E.R. . Great Eastern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
Ges. . . Gesellschaft.
G.F.S. . Girls' Friendly Society.
G.H.Q. . General Headquarters.
Gib. . . Gibraltar.
G.I.Mech.E. Graduate Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
G.L. . . Grand Lodge.
Glos. . . Gloucestershire.
G.M. . . George Medal.
G.M.I.E. . Grand Master of Indian Empire.
G.M.S.I. . Grand Master of Star of India.
G.N.R. . Great Northern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.O.C. . General Officer Commanding.
G.O.C.-in-C. General Officer Commanding-*in-Chief*.
Gov. . . Governor.
Govt. . . Government.
G.P. . . General Practitioner.
G.P.D.S.T. Girls' Public Day School Trust.
G.P.O. . *General Post Office*.
G.Q.G. . Grand Quartier-Général (French G.H.Q.).
Gr. . . Greek.
Gram.Sch. Grammar School.
G.S. . . General Staff.
g.s. . . *Grandson*.
G.S.O. . General Staff Officer.
G.W.R. . Great Western Railway.

H

H.A.C. . Honourable Artillery Company.
Hants . Hampshire.
Harv. . . Harvard.
H.B.M. . His Britannic Majesty (Majesty's).
h.c. . . honoris causa.
H.C.F. . Hon. Chaplain to the Forces.
H.D.D. . Higher Dental Diploma.
H.E. . . His Excellency.
H.E.H. . His *Exalted Highness*.
H.E.I.C. . Honourable East India Company.
H.E.I.C.S. Honourable East India Company's Service.
Heir-app. . Heir-apparent.
Heir-pres. Heir-presumptive.
Herts . . Hertfordshire.
H.F.A.R.A. Honorary Foreign Associate of the Royal Academy.
H.F.R.A. . Honorary Foreign Member of the Royal Academy.
H.G. . Home Guard.
H.H. . . His (or Her) Highness; His Holiness.
H.I.H. . His (or Her) Imperial Highness.
H.I.M. . His (or Her) Imperial Majesty.
H.L.I. . Highland Light Infantry.
H.M. . . His (or Her) Majesty.
H.M.C. . Headmasters' Conference.
H.M.I. . His Majesty's Inspector.
H.M.S. . His Majesty's Ship.
Hon. . . Honourable; Honorary; Honour.
How. . . Howitzer.
h.-p. . . Half-pay.
H.P. . . House Physician.
H.Q. . . Headquarters.
(H.R.) . Home Ruler.
H.R.C.A. . Honorary Royal Cambrian Academician.
H.R.H. . His (or Her) Royal Highness.
H.R.H.A. . Honorary Member of Royal Hibernian Academy.
H.R.I. . *Hon.* Member Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
H.R.S.A. . Honorary Member of Royal Scottish Academy.
H.S. . . House Surgeon.
H.S.H. . *His (or Her) Serene Highness*.
Hum. . . Humanity, Latin.
Hunts. . Huntingdonshire.
Hy. . . Heavy.

I

Ia. . . Iowa (*U.S.*).
I.A. . . Indian Army.
I.A.E. . . Institute of Automobile Engineers.
I.A.H.M. . Incorporated Association of Headmasters.
I.A.O.C. . Indian Army Ordnance Corps.
I.A.R.O. . Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
Ib. or **Ibid.** *Ibidem* (in the same place).
i/c . . . In charge.
I.C.A.A. . Invalid Children's Aid Society.
Icel. . . Icelandic.
I.Chem.E. Institution of Chemical Engineers.
I.C.I. . . Imperial Chemical Industries.
I.C.S. . Indian Civil Service.
Id. . . Idaho (*U.S.*).
i.d.c. . . *Completed a Course at, or served* for a year on the Staff of, the Imperial Defence College.
I.E.E. . . Institution of Electrical Engineers.
I.E.S. . . Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S. . . Irish Free State.
Ill. . . Illinois (U.S.).
I.L.O. . . International Labour Office.
I.L.P. . . Independent Labour Party.
I.M.E. . Institution of Mining Engineers.
I.M.E.A. . Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association.
I.Mech.E. . Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
I.M.M.T.S. Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship.
Imp. . . Imperial.
I.M.S. . Indian Medical Service.
I.N.A. . Institution of Naval Architects.
Inc. . . Incorporated.
Incog. . . *Incognito* (in secret).
Ind. . . Independent; Indiana (U.S.).
Insp. . . Inspector.
Inst. . . Institute.
Inst.C.E. . Institution of Civil Engineers.
Inst.M.M. Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
I. of M. . Isle of Man.
I.O.G.T. . International Order of Good Templars.

THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN

(Founded 1855)

Patrons

H.M. THE QUEEN H.M. QUEEN MARY

Membership of the Y.W.C.A. increased by twenty-five per cent during the war and more than twenty-five thousand women who came to know the Association through its Service Centres have asked to be kept in touch with the Movement.

Overseas Club-Centres from Germany to Japan are still catering for Servicewomen, Nursing Sisters and Control Commissions Staff. At home, new hostels and holiday houses have been opened, club premises and programmes have been extended. But hundreds of requests for 'somewhere to live', somewhere to find companionship and to share common interests reach the Y.W.C.A. daily—urgent requests which cannot be fulfilled without public goodwill and support.

LEGACIES, DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE GREATLY NEEDED

The Hon. THOMAS BRAND,
Hon. Treasurer, Y.W.C.A. of Great Britain,
National Offices, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1

I.O.M. . Indian Order of Merit.
I.O.O.F. . Independent Order of Oddfellows.
I.O.P. . Inst. Painters in Oil Colours.
I.P.S. . Indian Police Service.
I.R.A. . Irish Republican Army.
I.S. . International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers.
I.S.C. . Indian Staff Corps.
I.S.E. . Indian Service of Engineers.
I.S.O. . Imperial Service Order.
I.T. . Indian Territory (U.S.).
Ital. or **It.** . Italian.
I.W. . Isle of Wight.
I.Y. . Imperial Yeomanry.
I.Z. . I Zingari.

J

J.A. . Judge-Advocate.
Jas. . James.
J.C.S. . Journal of the Chemical Society.
J.C.D. . *Juris Canonici Doctor* (Doctor of Canon Law).
J.D. . Doctor of Jurisprudence.
Jes. . Jesus.
Joh. Jno. . John.
J.P. . Justice of the Peace.
Jun. . Junior.
Jun. Opt. . Junior Optime.

K

Kans. . Kansas (U.S.).
K.B.E. . Knight Commander Order of the British Empire.
K.C. . King's Counsel.
K.C.B. . Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.C. . Commander of Order of Crown, Belgian and Congo Free State.
K.C.H. . Knight Commander of Hanover.
K.C.I.E. . Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
K.C.L. . King's College, London.
K.C.M.G. . Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.G. . Knight Commander of St. Gregory.
K.C.S.I. . Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.S.S. . Knight Commander of St. Silvester.
K.C.V.O. . Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
K.D.G. . King's Dragoon Guards.
Keb. . Keble College, Oxford.
K.E.H. . King Edward's Horse.
K.G. . Knight of the Order of the Garter.
K.G.St.J. . Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
K.H. . Knight of Hanover.
K.H.C. . Hon. Chaplain to the King.
K.H.D.S. . Hon. Dental Surgeon to the King.
K.H.P. . Hon. Physician to the King.
K.H.S. . Hon. Surgeon to the King; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K.-I.-H. . Kaisar-i-Hind.
K.J.St.J. . Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
K.O.R.R. . King's Own Royal Regiment.
K.O.S.B. . King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K.O.Y.L.I. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
K.P. . Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.
K.R.R.C. . King's Royal Rifle Corps.
K.S. . King's Scholar.
K.S.G. . Knight of St. Gregory.

K.S.L.I. . King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
K.St.J. . Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
K.T. . . Knight of the Order of the Thistle.
Kt. or **Knt.** Knight.
Ky. . . Kentucky (U.S.).

L

(L.) . . Liberal.
L.A. . . Literate in Arts; Liverpool Academy.
La. . . Louisiana (U.S.).
L.A.C. . London Athletic Club.
L.-Corp. or **Lance-Corp.** Lance-Corporal.
Lancs. . Lancashire.
L.A.R.P. . Local Air Raid Precautions.
Lat. . . Latin.
L.C.C. . London County Council.
L.Ch. . . Licentiate in Surgery.
L.C.J. . Lord Chief Justice.
L.C.P. . Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
L.Div. . Licentiate in Divinity.
L.D.S. . Licentiate in Dental Surgery.
L.D.V. . Local Defence Volunteers.
L. ès L. . Licencié-ès-lettres.
L.H. . . Light Horse.
L.H.D. . (*Literarum Humaniorum Doctor*) Doctor of Literature.
L.I. . . Light Infantry; Long Island.
Lic. Med. . Licentiate in Medicine.
Lieut. . . Lieutenant.
Linc or **Lincs** Lincolnshire.
Lit. . . Literature; Literary.
Lit.D. . . Doctor of Literature; Doctor of Letters.
Lit.Hum. . *Literæ Humaniores* (Classics).
Litt.D. . Doctor of Literature; Doctor of Letters.
Liv. . . Liverpool.
L.J. . . Lord Justice.
L.L. . . Lord-Lieutenant.
L.L.A. . Lady Literate in Arts.
LL.B. . . Bachelor of Laws.
L.L.C.M. . Licentiate London College of Music.
LL.D. . Doctor of Laws.
LL.L. . Licentiate in Laws.
LL.M. . Master of Laws.
L.M. . . Licentiate in Midwifery.
L.M.B.C. . Lady Margaret Boat Club.
L.M.C.C. . Licentiate of Medical Council of Canada.
L.M.S. . London, Midland and Scottish Railway.
L.Nat. . Liberal National.
L.N.E.R. . London and North-Eastern Railway.
L. of C. . Lines of Communication.
L.P.T.B. . London Passenger Transport Board.
L.R.A.M. . Licentiate of the Royal Academy of Music.
L.R.C.P. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.P.E. Licentiate Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.S. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.R.C.S.E. Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
L.R.F.P.S. Licentiate of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
L.R.I.B.A. Licentiate Royal Institute of British Architects.
L.S.A. . Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.
L.S.E. . London School of Economics.
Lt. . . Light (*e.g.* Light Infantry).
Lt. or **Lieut.** Lieutenant.
L.T.C.L. . Licentiate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Lt.-Col. . Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lt.-Gen. . Lieutenant-General.
L.Th. . . Licentiate in Theology.
(L.U.) . . Liberal Unionist.
L.U.O.T.C. London University Officers' Training Corps.
LXX. . Septuagint.

M

M. . . Marquess; Member; Monsieur.
m. . . married.
M.A. . . Master of Arts.
M.A.A.F. . Mediterranean Allied Air Forces.
M.A.A.S. . Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
M.A.B.Y.S. Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants.
M.A.E.E. . Marine Aircraft Experimental Establishment.
Mag. . . Magnetism or Magazine.
Magd. . Magdalen; Magdalene.
M.A.I. . Master of Engineering (Magister in Arte Ingeniaria).
Maj.-Gen. . Major-General.
M.Am.Soc.C.E. Member American Society of Civil Engineers.
M.Am.Soc.M.E. Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Man. . . Manitoba (Canada).
M.A.O. . Master of Obstetric Art.
M.A.O.U. . Member American Ornithologists' Union.
M.A.P. . Ministry of Aircraft Production.
M.Arch. . Master of Architecture.
Marq. . . Marquess.
Mass. . . Massachusetts (U.S.).
Math. . . Mathematics; Mathematical.
M.B. . . Bachelor of Medicine.
M.B.E. . Member of the Order of the British Empire.
M.B.O.U. . Member British Ornithologists Union.
M.Brit.I.R.E. Member British Institute of Radio Engineers.
M.C. . . Military Cross.
M.C.C. . Marylebone Cricket Club.
M.Ch. or **M.Chir.** Master in Surgery.
M.Ch.Orth. Master of Orthopædic Surgery.
M.C.M.E.S. Member of Civil and Mech. Engineers' Society.
M.Com. . Master of Commerce.
M.Cons.E. Member of Association of Consulting Engineers.
M.C.S. . Madras Civil Service; Malayan Civil Service.
M.D. . . Doctor of Medicine; Military District.
Md. . . Maryland (U.S.).
M.D.S. . Master of Dental Surgery.
Me. . . Maine (U.S.).
M.E. . . Mining Engineer.
M.E.C. . Member of Executive Council.
Mech. . . Mechanics.
Med. . . Medical.
M.E.F. . Middle East Force.
M.E.I.C. . Member Engineering Institute of Canada.
M.Eng. . Master of Engineering.
Met.R. . Metropolitan Railway.
M.F.G.B. . Miners' Federation of Great Britain.
M.F.H. . Master of Foxhounds.

THE
ROYAL MERCHANT NAVY SCHOOL
BEAR WOOD · WOKINGHAM · BERKS
formerly the Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage

This School means a lot to our Merchant Seamen

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING
Master of the Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets.
President: Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth.
Hon. Treasurer: The Right Hon. The Lord Inverforth, P.C.
Chairman: Howson F. Devitt, Esq.

Since its foundation in 1827, when five boys were admitted, several thousand orphans of Merchant Seamen have been cared for, educated, and set up in life; and there are now nearly 300 boys and girls at the School, more than half of whom have lost their fathers in war service.

War casualties, added to the normal hazards of the sea, have resulted in increasing numbers of applications for admission. Up to the present no child has been refused who complied with our simple conditions of entry.

The assured income does not meet the expenditure. New subscribers are urgently needed to bridge the gap.

Please show your appreciation of our Merchant Seamen by sending donations or subscriptions to the SECRETARY, THE ROYAL MERCHANT NAVY SCHOOL, 28 ST. MARY AXE, LONDON, E.C.3.

M.G.A. . Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration.
M.G.I. . Member of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
Mgr. . . Monsignore.
M.H.A. . Member of House of Assembly.
M.H.R. . Member House of Representatives.
M.I.A.E. . Member of the Institution of Automobile Engineers.
M.I.Ae.E. . Member Inst. of Aeronautical Engineers.
M.I.B.F. . Member Inst. British Foundrymen.
M.I.BritishE. Member Institute of British Engineers.
M.I.C.E. . Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
M.I.C.E.I. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland.
Mich. . . Michigan (U.S.).
M.I.Chem.E. Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers.
M.I.E.A. . Member Institution of Engineers, Australia.
M.I.E.E. . Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers.
M.I.E.I. . Member of Institution of Engineering Inspection.
M.I.E.(Ind.) Member Institution of Engineers, India.
M.I.Ex. . Member Institute of Export.
Mil. . . Military.
M.I.Loco.E. Member of Institution of Locomotive Engineers.
M.I.M.E. . Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.I.Mar.E. Member of the Institute of Marine Engineers.
M.I.Mech.E. Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
M.I.Min.E. Member of the Institution of Mining Engineers.
Min. . . Minister.
M.I.N.A. . Member of Institution of Naval Architects.
Minn. . . Minnesota (U.S.).
M.Inst.C.E. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers (changed Feb. 1946 to M.I.C.E.).
M.Inst.Gas E. Member Institution of Gas Engineers.
M.Inst.M.E. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.Inst.Met. Member of the Institute of Metals.
M.Inst.M.M. Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
M.Inst.Pet. Member of the Institute of Petroleum.
M.Inst.P.I. Member of the Institute of Patentees (Inc.).
M.Inst.T. . Member of the Institute of Transport.
M.Inst.W.E. Member of the Institution of Water Engineers.
M.I.P.E. . Member Institution of Production Engineers.
M.I.S.I. . Member of Iron and Steel Institute.
Miss. . . Mississippi (U.S.).
M.I.Struct.E. Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
M.J.I. . . Member of Institute of Journalists.
M.J.I.E. . Member of the Junior Institute of Engineers.
M.J.S. . Member of the Japan Society.
M.L. . . Licentiate in Medicine; Master of Laws.
M.L.A. . Member of Legislative Assembly.

K.S.L.I. . King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
K.St.J. . Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
K.T. . . Knight of the Order of the Thistle.
Kt. or **Knt.** Knight.
Ky. . . Kentucky (U.S.).

L

(L.) . . Liberal.
L.A. . . Literate in Arts; Liverpool Academy.
La. . . Louisiana (U.S.).
L.A.C. . London Athletic Club.
L.-Corp. or **Lance-Corp.** Lance-Corporal.
Lancs. . Lancashire.
L.A.R.P. . Local Air Raid Precautions.
Lat. . . Latin.
L.C.C. . London County Council.
L.Ch. . . Licentiate in Surgery.
L.C.J. . Lord Chief Justice.
L.C.P. . Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
L.Div. . Licentiate in Divinity.
L.D.S. . Licentiate in Dental Surgery.
L.D.V. . Local Defence Volunteers.
L. ès L. . Licencié-ès-lettres.
L.H. . . Light Horse.
L.H.D. . (*Literarum Humaniorum Doctor*) Doctor of Literature.
L.I. . . Light Infantry; Long Island.
Lic. Med. . Licentiate in Medicine.
Lieut. . . Lieutenant.
Linc or **Lincs** Lincolnshire.
Lit. . . Literature; Literary.
Lit.D. . . Doctor of Literature; Doctor of Letters.
Lit.Hum. . *Literæ Humaniores* (Classics).
Litt.D. . Doctor of Literature; Doctor of Letters.
Liv. . . Liverpool.
L.J. . . Lord Justice.
L.L. . . Lord-Lieutenant.
L.L.A. . Lady Literate in Arts.
LL.B. . . Bachelor of Laws.
L.L.C.M. . Licentiate London College of Music.
LL.D. . Doctor of Laws.
LL.L. . Licentiate in Laws.
LL.M. . Master of Laws.
L.M. . . Licentiate in Midwifery.
L.M.B.C. . Lady Margaret Boat Club.
L.M.C.C. . Licentiate of Medical Council of Canada.
L.M.S. . London, Midland and Scottish Railway.
L.Nat. . Liberal National.
L.N.E.R. . London and North-Eastern Railway.
L. of C. . Lines of Communication.
L.P.T.B. . London Passenger Transport Board.
L.R.A.M. . Licentiate of the Royal Academy of Music.
L.R.C.P. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.P.E. Licentiate Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.S. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.R.C.S.E. Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
L.R.F.P.S. Licentiate of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
L.R.I.B.A. Licentiate Royal Institute of British Architects.
L.S.A. . Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.
L.S.E. . London School of Economics.
Lt. . . Light (*e.g.* Light Infantry).
Lt. or **Lieut.** Lieutenant.
L.T.C.L. . Licentiate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Lt.-Col. . Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lt.-Gen. . Lieutenant-General.
L.Th. . . Licentiate in Theology.
(L.U.) . . Liberal Unionist.
L.U.O.T.C. London University Officers' Training Corps.
LXX. . Septuagint.

M

M. . . Marquess; Member; Monsieur.
m. . . married.
M.A. . . Master of Arts.
M.A.A.F. . Mediterranean Allied Air Forces.
M.A.A.S. . Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
M.A.B.Y.S. *Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants.*
M.A.E.E. . Marine Aircraft Experimental Establishment.
Mag. . . Magnetism or Magazine.
Magd. . Magdalen; Magdalene.
M.A.I. . Master of Engineering (Magister in Arte Ingeniaria).
Maj.-Gen. . Major-General.
M.Am.Soc.C.E. Member American Society of Civil Engineers.
M.Am.Soc.M.E. Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Man. . . Manitoba (Canada).
M.A.O. . Master of Obstetric Art.
M.A.O.U. . Member American Ornithologists' Union.
M.A.P. . Ministry of Aircraft Production.
M.Arch. . Master of Architecture.
Marq. . . Marquess.
Mass. . . Massachusetts (U.S.).
Math. . . Mathematics; Mathematical.
M.B. . . Bachelor of Medicine.
M.B.E. . Member of the Order of the British Empire.
M.B.O.U. . Member British Ornithologists Union.
M.Brit.I.R.E. Member British Institute of Radio Engineers.
M.C. . . Military Cross.
M.C.C. . Marylebone Cricket Club.
M.Ch. or **M.Chir.** Master in Surgery.
M.Ch.Orth. Master of Orthopædic Surgery.
M.C.M.E.S. Member of Civil and Mech. Engineers' Society.
M.Com. . Master of Commerce.
M.Cons.E. Member of Association of Consulting Engineers.
M.C.S. . Madras Civil Service; Malayan Civil Service.
M.D. . . Doctor of Medicine; Military District.
Md. . . Maryland (U.S.).
M.D.S. . Master of Dental Surgery.
Me. . . Maine (U.S.).
M.E. . . Mining Engineer.
M.E.C. . Member of Executive Council.
Mech. . . Mechanics.
Med. . . Medical.
M.E.F. . Middle East Force.
M.E.I.C. . Member Engineering Institute of Canada.
M.Eng. . Master of Engineering.
Met.R. . Metropolitan Railway.
M.F.G.B. . Miners' Federation of Great Britain.
M.F.H. . Master of Foxhounds.

THE
ROYAL MERCHANT NAVY
SCHOOL
BEAR WOOD · WOKINGHAM · BERKS
formerly the Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage

This School means a lot to our Merchant Seamen

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING
Master of the Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets.
President: Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth.
Hon. Treasurer: The Right Hon. The Lord Inverforth, P.C.
Chairman: Howson F. Devitt, Esq.

Since its foundation in 1827, when five boys were admitted, several thousand orphans of Merchant Seamen have been cared for, educated, and set up in life; and there are now nearly 300 boys and girls at the School, more than half of whom have lost their fathers in war service.

War casualties, added to the normal hazards of the sea, have resulted in increasing numbers of applications for admission. Up to the present no child has been refused who complied with our simple conditions of entry.

The assured income does not meet the expenditure. New subscribers are urgently needed to bridge the gap.

Please show your appreciation of our Merchant Seamen by sending donations or subscriptions to the SECRETARY, THE ROYAL MERCHANT NAVY SCHOOL, 28 ST. MARY AXE, LONDON, E.C.3.

M.G.A. . Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration.
M.G.I. . Member of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
Mgr. . . Monsignore.
M.H.A. . Member of House of Assembly.
M.H.R. . Member House of Representatives.
M.I.A.E. . Member of the Institution of Automobile Engineers.
M.I.Ae.E. . Member Inst. of Aeronautical Engineers.
M.I.B.F. . Member Inst. British Foundrymen.
M.I.BritishE. Member Institute of British Engineers.
M.I.C.E. . Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
M.I.C.E.I. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland.
Mich. . . Michigan (U.S.).
M.I.Chem.E. Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers.
M.I.E.A. . Member Institution of Engineers, Australia.
M.I.E.E. . Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers.
M.I.E.I. . Member of Institution of Engineering Inspection.
M.I.E.(Ind.) Member Institution of Engineers, India.
M.I.Ex. . Member Institute of Export.
Mil. . . Military.
M.I.Loco.E. Member of Institution of Locomotive Engineers.
M.I.M.E. . Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.I.Mar.E. Member of the Institute of Marine Engineers.
M.I.Mech.E. Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
M.I.Min.E. Member of the Institution of Mining Engineers.
Min. . . Minister.
M.I.N.A. . Member of Institution of Naval Architects.
Minn. . . Minnesota (U.S.).
M.Inst.C.E. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers (changed Feb. 1946 to M.I.C.E.).
M.Inst.Gas E. Member Institution of Gas Engineers.
M.Inst.M.E. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.Inst.Met. Member of the Institute of Metals.
M.Inst.M.M. Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
M.Inst.Pet. Member of the Institute of Petroleum.
M.Inst.P.I. Member of the Institute of Patentees (Inc.).
M.Inst.T. . Member of the Institute of Transport.
M.Inst.W.E. Member of the Institution of Water Engineers.
M.I.P.E. . Member Institution of Production Engineers.
M.I.S.I. . Member of Iron and Steel Institute.
Miss. . . Mississippi (U.S.).
M.I.Struct.E. Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
M.J.I. . . Member of Institute of Journalists.
M.J.I.E. . Member of the Junior Institute of Engineers.
M.J.S. . Member of the Japan Society.
M.L. . . Licentiate in Medicine; Master of Laws.
M.L.A. . Member of Legislative Assembly.

M.L.C. . Member of Legislative Council.
Mlle. . . *Mademoiselle* (Miss).
M.L.S. . Member of the Linnean Society.
M.L.S.B. . Member of London School Board.
M.M. . . Military Medal.
Mme. . . Madame.
M.Met. . Master of Metallurgy.
M.M.S.A. . Master of Midwifery Society of Apothecaries.
M.N.A.S. . Member of the National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.).
M.O. . . Medical Officer.
Mo. . . Missouri (U.S.).
Mods. . . Moderations (Oxford).
M.O.H. . Master of Otter Hounds; Medical Officer(s) of Health.
M.O.I. . Ministry of Information.
Mon. . . Montana (U.S.).
Most Rev. Most Reverend.
M.P. . . Member of Parliament.
M.P.P. . Member of Provincial Parliament.
M.P.S. . Member of Pharmaceutical Society.
M.R. . . Master of the Rolls; Midland Railway; Municipal Reform.
M.R.A.S. . Member of Royal Asiatic Society.
M.R.C. . Medical Research Council.
M.R.C.O.G. Member of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists.
M.R.C.P. . Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.P.E. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.S. . Member Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.C.S.E. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.V.S. Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M.R.Emp.S. Member of the Royal Empire Society.
M.R.I. . Member of the Royal Institution.
M.R.I.A. . Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.I.A.I. Member of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland.
M.R.San.I. Member of Royal Sanitary Institute.
M.R.S.T. . Member of Royal Society of Teachers.
M.R.U.S.I. Member of the Royal United Service Institution.
M.S. . . Master of Surgery.
MS., MSS. Manuscript, Manuscripts.
M.S.A.E. . Member of the Society of Automotive Engineers (America).
M.S.&R. . Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs.
M.S.Aut.E. Member of the Society of Automobile Engineers.
M.S.C. . Madras Staff Corps.
M.Sc. . . Master of Science.
M.S.H. . Master of Stag-Hounds.
M.S.R. . Member Society of Radiographers.
Mt. . . Mountain.
M.T. . . Mechanical Transport.
M.T.P.I. . Member of Town Planning Institute.
Mus.B. . Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D. . Doctor of Music.
Mus.M. . Master of Music.
M.V.O. . Member of the Royal Victorian Order.

N

(N.) . . Nationalist; Navigating Duties.
N. . . . North.
n. . . . Nephew.
N.A. . . National Academician.
N.A.A.F.I. Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes.
N.A.B.C. . National Association of Boys' Clubs.
Nat.Sci. . Natural Sciences.
N.B. . . New Brunswick.
N.B.A. . North British Academy.
N.B.C. . National Book Council.
N.B.R. . North British Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
N.C. . . North Carolina (U.S.).
N.C.L.C. . National Council of Labour Colleges.
N.C.U. . *National* Cyclists' Union.
N.D.A. . National Diploma in Agriculture.
N. Dak. . North Dakota (U.S.).
N.D.D. . National Diploma in Dairying.
N.E. . . North-east.
N.E.A.C. . New English Art Club.
Neb. . . Nebraska (U.S.).
N.E.C.Inst. North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.
N.E.R. . North-Eastern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
Nev. . . Nevada (U.S.).
New M. . New Mexico (U.S.).
N.F.U. . National Farmers' Union.
N.H. . . New Hampshire (U.S.).
N.I. . . Native Infantry.
N.I.D. . Naval Intelligence Division.
N.J. . . New Jersey (U.S.).
N.L. . . National Liberal.
N.L.F. . National Liberal Federation.
Northants. Northamptonshire.
Notts . . Nottinghamshire.
N.P. . . Notary Public.
N.R.A. . National Rifle Association; National Recovery Administration.
N.R.D. . *National* Registered Designer.
N.S. . . Nova Scotia; New Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain since 1752); National Society.
n.s. . . Graduate of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.
N.S.A. . National Skating Association.
N.S.P.C.C. National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
N.S.W. . New South Wales.
N.T. . . New Testament; Northern Territory of South Australia.
N.U.I. . National University of Ireland.
N.U.R. . National Union of Railwaymen.
N.U.T. . National Union of Teachers.
N.U.T.N. . National Union of Trained Nurses.
N.U.W.W. National Union of Women Workers.
N.W. . . North-west.
N.W.F.P. North-West Frontier Province.
N.W.P. . North-Western Provinces.
N.W.T. . North-Western Territories.
N.Y. . . New York—City or State.
N.Y.C. . New York City.
N.Z. . . New Zealand.
N.Z.E.F. . New Zealand Expeditionary Force.

O

O. . . . Ohio (U.S.).
o. . . . only.

The ripe experience of three centuries of wine growing

When the Regent and his friends were disporting themselves at the Dome in Brighton the tradition of wine growing in South Africa was already 200 years old. Wines from the Cape were highly esteemed and dearly bought by the connoisseurs of that wine-conscious century.

★

The history of viticulture in South Africa has been developed out of a chain of happy circumstances—the sagacity of Van Riebeeck, first of the Dutch Governors; the settlement at the Cape of the Huguenots bringing with them the technique of the French wine growers; above all, a soil and climate not excelled anywhere in the world for the nourishment and ripening of the grape.

★

During the past 25 years this ancient wine industry has been reconstituted to modern practice and, today, some of the finest Sherries available are maturing in the great wine vaults of Paarl.

★

Only a very limited quantity of these wines has yet become available in this country and they are eagerly sought. It is hoped that before many months increased shipments will reach us and accredited wine dealers be able to offer a memorable selection of Sherries, Vermouths and Brandies. To patrons who judge less by labels than by bouquet and by flavour they will be a most welcome surprise.

South African Wine Farmers Association
(LONDON) LIMITED

NINE ELMS STATION

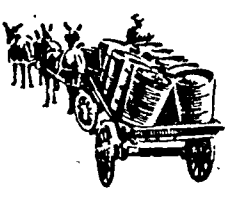

LONDON. S.W.8

O. & O. Oriental and Occidental (Steamship Co.).
ob. died.
O.B.E. Officer Order of the British Empire.
O.B.I. Order of British India.
o.c. only child.
O.C. Officer Commanding.
O.C.F. Officiating Chaplain to the Forces.
O.C.T.U. Officer Cadet Training Unit.
O.F.M. Order of Friars Minor.
O.H.M.S. On His Majesty's Service.
O.L. Officer of the Order of Leopold.
O.M. Order of Merit.
O.M.I. Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
Ont. Ontario.
O.P. *Ordinis Prædicatorum* = of the Order of Preachers (Dominican Ecclesiastical Title).
O.R.C. Orange River Colony.
Ore. Oregon (U.S.).
O.S. Old Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain before 1752).
o.s. only son.
O.S.A. Ontario Society of Artists.
O.S.B. Order of St. Benedict.
O.S.F.C. Franciscan (Capuchin) Order.
O.S.N.C. Orient Steam Navigation Co.
O.S.R.D. Office of Scientific Research and Development.
O.St.J. Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
O.T. Old Testament.
O.T.C. Officers' Training Corps.
O.U. Oxford University.
O.U.A.C. Oxford University Athletic Club.
O.U.A.F.C. Oxford University Association Football Club.
O.U.B.C. Oxford University Boat Club.
O.U.C.C. Oxford University Cricket Club.
O.U.R.F.C. Oxford University Rugby Football Club.
Oxon Oxfordshire; of Oxford.

P

P Progressive; Prince.
Pa. Pennsylvania (U.S.).
p.a.c. passed the final examination of the Advanced Class, The Military College of Science.
Parl.Agt. Parliamentary Agent.
P.A.S.I. Professional Associate Chartered Surveyors' Institution.
P.C. Privy Councillor; Police Constable; Perpetual Curate; Peace Commissioner (Irish Free State).
p.c. *per centum* (by the hundred).
P.C.M.O. Principal Colonial Medical Officer.
P.E.I. Prince Edward Island.
P.E.P. Political and Economic Planning.
P.F. Procurator-Fiscal.
Ph.B. Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph.D. Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil. Philosophical.
Phys. Physical.
P.I.C.A.O. Provisional International Civil Aviation Organisation.
pinx. (He) painted it.
Pl. Place; Plural.
Plen. Plenipotentiary.
P.M.G. Postmaster-General.
P.M.O. Principal Medical Officer.
P.M.S. President Miniature Society.
P. & O. Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co.
P. & O.S.N.Co. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
P.O. Post Office.
Pop. Population.
P.O.W. Prisoner of War; Prince of Wales's.
P.P. Parish Priest.
Pp. Pages.
P.P.C.L.I. Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.
P.Q. Province of Quebec.
P.R.A. President of the Royal Academy.
Preb. Prebendary.
Pres. President.
P.R.I. President of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
P.R.I.A. President of the Royal Irish Academy.
Prin. Principal.
Proc. Proctor; Proceedings.
Prof. Professor.
Pro tem. *Pro tempore* (for the time being).
Prov. Provost.
Prox. *Proximo* (next).
Prox.acc. *Proxime accessit* (next in order of merit to the winner, or a very close second).
P.R.S. President of the Royal Society.
P.R.W.S. President Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
P.S. Pastel Society.
p.s. passed School of Instruction (of Officers).
p.s.a. Graduate of R.A.F. Staff College.
p.s.c. passed Staff College.
P.S.N.C. Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Pte. Private (soldier).
Pty. Proprietary.
P.W.D. Public Works Department (roads, buildings, Govt. railways, telegraphs, etc.).
P.W.O. Prince of Wales's Own.

Q

Q. Queen.
Q.A.I.M.N.S. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service.
Q.A.L.A.S. Qualified Associate Land Agents' Society.
Q.A.R.N.N.S. Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service.
Q.C. Queen's Counsel.
Q.H.P. Queen's Honorary Physician.
Q.M.A.A.C. Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps (Women's Army Auxiliary Corps).
Q.M.G. Quartermaster-General.
Qr. Quarter.
Queensl. Queensland.
Q.U.B. Queen's University, Belfast.
Q.U.I. Queen's University in Ireland.
q.v. *quod vide* (which see).

R

(R.) Radical; Reserve.
r. right.
R.A. Royal Academician; Royal Artillery.
R.A.A.F. Royal Australian Air Force.
R.A.C. Royal Automobile Club; Royal Agricultural College; Royal Armoured Corps.
R.A.C.P. Royal Australasian College of Physicians.
R.A.C.S. Royal Australasian College of Surgeons.

Come to London's Brightest
Bookshops Regularly

TRUSLOVE & HANSON

Booksellers and Court Stationers

The Bookshops with an ample choice of books on all subjects.
A wide selection of the New Books always in stock.

★ **BOOKPLATE SPECIALISTS**

Exclusive Notepapers :: Engravers :: Die Stampers and Printers :: Wedding Invitations :: Visiting and Invitation Cards for Official, Professional and Private use engraved promptly and accurately.

14A CLIFFORD STREET (New Bond Street, W.1)
(Two Minutes Piccadilly) *Telephone:* REGENT 6493–4

6B SLOANE STREET, S.W.1
(Knightsbridge End) *Telephone:* SLOANE 2128–9

R.A.D.A. . Royal Academy of Dramatic Art.
R.A.E. . Royal Australian Engineers; Royal Aircraft Establishment.
R.Ae.S. . Royal Aeronautical Society.
R.A.F. . Royal Air Force.
R.A.F.O. . Reserve of Air Force Officers.
R.A.F.V.R. Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve.
R.A.M. . Royal Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C. . Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.A.N. . Royal Australian Navy.
R.A.N.V.R. Royal Australian Naval Volunteer Reserve.
R.A.O.C. . Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
R.A.P.C. . Royal Army Pay Corps.
R.A.R.O. . Regular Army Reserve of Officers.
R.Art. . Royal Artillery.
R.A.S. . Royal Astronomical or Asiatic Society.
R.A.S.C. . Royal Army Service Corps.
R.A.V.C. . Royal Army Veterinary Corps.
R.B. . . Rifle Brigade.
R.B.A. . Member Royal Society of British Artists.
R.B.C. . Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
R.B.S. . Royal Society of British Sculptors.
R.B.S.A. . Royal Birmingham Society of Artists.
R.C. . . Roman Catholic.
R.C.A. . Member Royal Cambrian Academy; Member Royal Canadian Academy.
R.C.A.F. . Royal Canadian Air Force.
R.C.M. . Royal College of Music.
R.C.N. . Royal Canadian Navy.
R.C.N.C. . Royal Corps of Naval Constructors.
R.C.N.V.R. Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve.
R.C.O. . Royal College of Organists.
R.C.O.G. . Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists.
R.C.P. . Royal College of Physicians.
R.C.S. . Royal College of Surgeons; Royal Corps of Signals; Royal College of Science.
R.C.S.(I.) . Royal College of Surgeons (of Ireland).
R.C.V.S. . Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
R.D. . . Rural Dean; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration.
Rd. . . Road.
R.D.C. . Rural District Council.
R.D.F. . Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
R.D.I. . Royal Designer for Industry (Royal Society of Arts).
R.E. . . Royal Engineers; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.
Rear-Adm. Rear-Admiral.
R.Econ.S. Royal Economic Society.
Rect. . . Rector.
Reg. Prof. Regius Professor.
Regt. . . Regiment.
R.E.M.E. . Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
R.E.S. . Royal Empire Society.
Res. . . Resigned; Reserve; Resident.
Rev. . . Reverend.
R.F.A. . Royal Field Artillery.
R.F.C. . Royal Flying Corps.
R.G.A. . Royal Garrison Artillery.
R.G.S. . Royal Geographical Society.
R.H.A. . Royal Hibernian Academy; Royal Horse Artillery.

R.H.G. . Royal Horse Guards.
R.Hort.S. Royal Horticultural Society.
R.H.R. . Royal Highland Regt.
R.H.S. . Royal Humane Society.
R.I. . . Member Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Rhode Island.
R.I.A. . Royal Irish Academy.
R.I.A.M. . Royal Irish Academy of Music.
R.I.A.S.C. Royal Indian Army Service Corps.
R.I.B.A. . Royal Institute of British Architects.
R.I.E. . Royal Indian Engineering (Coll.).
R.I.F. . Royal Irish Fusiliers.
R.I.I.A. . Royal Institute of International Affairs.
R.I.M. . Royal Indian Marine.
R.I.N. . Royal Indian Navy.
R.M. . . Royal Marines; Resident Magistrate.
R.M.A. . Royal Marine Artillery; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.
R.M.C. . Royal Military College, Sandhurst.
R.Met.S. . Royal Meteorological Society.
R.M.L.I. . Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R.M.O. . Resident Medical Officer(s).
R.M.P.A. . Royal Medico-Psychological Association.
R.M.S. . Royal Microscopical Society; Royal Mail Steamer; Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
R.N. . . Royal Navy; Royal Naval.
R.N.E.C. . Royal Naval Engineering College.
R.N.R. . Royal Naval Reserve.
R.N.V.R. . Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
R.O.C. . Royal Observer Corps.
R. of O. . Reserve of Officers.
R.O.I. . Royal Institute of Oil Painters.
Roy. . . Royal.
R.P. . . Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters.
R.P.S. . Royal Photographic Society.
R.R.C. . Royal Red Cross.
R.S.A. . Royal Scottish Academician Royal Society of Arts.
R.S.A.I. . Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
R.San.I. . Royal Sanitary Institute.
R.S.Arts . Royal Society of Arts.
R.S.C. . Royal Society of Canada.
R.S.E. . Royal Society of Edinburgh.
R.S.F. . Royal Scots Fusiliers.
R.S.G.S. . Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
R.S.L. . Royal Society of Literature.
R.S.M. . Royal Society of Medicine; Royal School of Mines.
R.S.O. . Rural Sub-Office; Railway Sub-Office.
R.S.P.B. . Royal Society for Protection of Birds.
R.S.P.C.A. Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
R.S.S.A.I.L.A. Returned Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia.
R.S.W. . Member Royal Scottish Water Colour Society.
Rt. Hon. . Right Honourable.
R.T.O. . Railway Transport Officer.
R.T.R. . Royal Tank Regiment.
Rt. Rev. . Right Reverend.
R.T.S. . Religious Tract Society; Royal Toxophilite Society.
R.U. . . Rugby Union.
R.U.I. . Royal University of Ireland.
R.U.S.I. . Royal United Service Institution.
R.W.A. . Member of Royal West of England Academy.
R.W.F. . Royal Welch Fusiliers.
R.W.S. . Member Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
R.Y.S. . Royal Yacht Squadron.

S

(S.) . . Socialist; (in Navy) Paymaster.
S. . . . succeeded; South; Saint.
s. . . . Son.
S.A. . . South Australia; South Africa.
S.A.A.F. . South African Air Force.
S.A.C.S.E.A. Supreme Allied Command, S.E. Asia.
S.A.D.G. . Société des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement.
Salop . . Shropshire.
Sarum. . Salisbury.
S.A.S. . Special Air Service.
S.B. . . Bachelor of Science.
S.C. . . Senior Counsel (Eire); South Carolina (U.S.).
s.c. . . Student at the Staff College.
S.C.A.P.A. Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising.
Sc.D. . . Doctor of Science.
Sch. . . Scholar.
S.C.L. . . Student in Civil Law.
S.C.M. . State Certified Midwife.
Sculpt. . Sculptor.
S.Dak. . South Dakota (U.S.).
S.D.F. . Sudan Defence Force; Social Democratic Federation.
S.E. . . South-east.
Sec. . . Secretary.
Selw. . . Selwyn College, Cambridge.
S.E.R. . South-Eastern Railway. *See* S.R.
S.E.S.O. . Senior Equipment Staff Officer.
S.G. . . Solicitor-General.
S.G.A. . Member Society of Graphic Art.
Sgt. . . Sergeant.
S.H.A.E.F. Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force.
S.J. . . Society of Jesus (Jesuits).
S.J.D. . Doctor of Juristic Science.
S.L. . . Serjeant-at-Law.
S.M. . . Master of Science.
S.M.A. . Society of Marine Artists.
S.M.E. . School of Military Engineering.
S.M.O. . Senior Medical Officer.
Soc. . . Society.
s.p. . . *sine prole* (without issue).
S.P.C.K. . Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S.P.G. . Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
S.P.R.C. . Society for Prevention and Relief of Cancer.
Sq. . . Square.
S.R. . . Special Reserve; Southern Railway.
S.R.N. . State Registered Nurse.
SS. . . Saints.
S.S. . . Straits Settlements; Steamship.
S.S.&A.F.A. Soldiers, Sailors, and Airmen's Families Association.
S.S.C. . . Solicitor before Supreme Court (Scotland); Sculptors Society of Canada.
S.S.J.E. . Society of St. John the Evangelist.
S.S.M. . Society of the Sacred Mission.
S.S.O. . . Senior Supply Officer.
St. . . Street; Saint.
St. Alb. Hall. St. Alban Hall.

ONE FUND
benefits ALL Sailors' Societies

YOU HELP SAILORS BEST THROUGH

K.G.F.S

You help [not one but] ALL Societies which aid seamen and their dependents when you give to K.G.F.S. It is the officially recognised NATIONAL FUND which distributes to the Societies according to their needs. Royal Navy, Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets all benefit and all are represented on the Council.

★ *Please send your gift to:—*
KING GEORGE'S FUND FOR SAILORS
Trinity House, London, E.C.3.

TITLES

AND FORMS OF ADDRESS

A Guide to their Correct Use

SIXTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED

An authoritative guide to the perplexities of addressing titled and official persons, whether formally or socially, directly or in correspondence. All grades of titles are included, from royalty through the peerage and the orders of knighthood, the three fighting services, the Church, the law, and the diplomatic service. A comprehensive list of abbreviations and a unique guide to the pronunciation of proper names add to the book's usefulness.

6s. net (by post 6s. 4d.)

A. & C. BLACK LTD., 4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

S.T.D. . Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor (Doctor of Sacred Theology).
St. Edm. Hall. St. Edmund Hall.
Stip. . . Stipend; Stipendiary.
S.T.L. . *Sacræ Theologiæ Lector* (Reader or a Professor of Sacred Theology).
S.T.M. . Sacræ Theologiæ Magister.
S.T.P. . *Sacræ Theologiæ Professor* (Professor of Divinity, old form of D.D.).
Supp. Res. Supplementary Reserve (of Officers).
Supt. . . Superintendent.
Surg. . . Surgeon.
Surv. . . Surviving.
S.W. . . South-west.
Syd. . . Sydney.

T

T. . . . Telephone; Territorial.
T.A. . . Telegraphic Address; Territorial Army.
T.A.F. . Tactical Air Force.
T.A.R.O. . Territorial Army Reserve of Officers.
Tasm. Tasmania.
T.C.D. . Trinity College, Dublin.
T.C.F. . Temporary Chaplain to the Forces.
T.D. . . Territorial Decoration; (Tealta Dail) Member of the Dail, Irish Free State.
T.F. . . Territorial Forces.
T.F.R. . Territorial Force Reserve.
Th.L. . . Theological Licentiate.
T.P. . . Transvaal Province.
T.R.H. . Their Royal Highnesses.
Temp. . Temperature; Temporary.
Tenn. . Tennessee (U.S.A.).
Ter. or **Terr.** Terrace.
Tex. . . Texas (U.S.).
T.P.I. . . Town Planning Institute.
T.R.C. . Thames Rowing Club.
Trin. . . Trinity.
T.S.D. . Tertiary of St. Dominick.
T.U.C. . Trades Union Congress.
T.Y.C. . Thames Yacht Club.

U

(U.) . . Unionist.
u. . . . Uncle.
U.C. . . University College.
U.C.H. . University College Hospital (London).
U.D.C. . Urban District Council.
U.D.F. . Union Defence Force.
U.F. . . United Free Church.
U.K. . . United Kingdom.
U.N.A. . United Nations Association.
U.N.E.S.C.O. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Univ. . . University.
U.N.O. . United Nations Organization.
U.N.R.R.A. United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
U.P. . . United Provinces; United Presbyterian.
U.S. . . United States.
U.S.A. . United States of America.
U.S.N.R. . United States Naval Reserve.
U.S.S.R. . Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

V

V. . . . Five (Roman numerals); Version; Vicar; Viscount; Vice.
v. . . *Versus* (against).
v. or **vid.** . *Vide* (see).
V.A. . . Victoria and Albert.
Va. . . Virginia (U.S.).
V.A.D. . Voluntary Aid Detachment.
V.C. . . Victoria Cross.
V.D. . . Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration; Volunteer Officers' Decoration; Victorian Decoration.
V.D.C. . Volunteer Defence Corps.
Ven. . . Venerable (of an Archdeacon).
Very Rev. . Very Reverend (of a Dean).
Vet. . . Veterinary.
V.H.S. Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India.
Vice-Adm. Vice-Admiral.
Vict. . . Victoria.
Visc. . . Viscount.
V.L. . . Vice-Lieutenant.
V.M. . . Victory Medal.
V.M.H. . Victoria Medal of Honour (Royal Horticultural Society).
Vol. . . Volume; Volunteers.
V.P. . . Vice-President.
V.Q.M.G. . Vice-Quartermaster-General.
V.R. . . *Victoria Regina* (Queen Victoria).
Vt. . . Vermont (U.S.).

W.

W. . . West.
W.A. . . West Australia.
W.A.A.F. . Women's Auxiliary Air Force.
Wadh. . Wadham.
Wash. . Washington State (U.S.).
W/Cdr. . Wing Commander.
W.E.A. . Workers' Educational Association.
W.I. . . West Indies.
Wilts . . Wiltshire.
Wis. . . Wisconsin (U.S.).
W.L.F. . Women's Liberal Federation.
Wm. . . William.
W.O. . . War Office.
W.R. . . West Riding.
W.S. . . Writer to the Signet.
W.S.P.U. . Women's Social and Political Union.
W. Va. . West Virginia (U.S.).
W.V.S. . Women's Voluntary Services.
Wyo. . . Wyoming (U.S.).

X

X. . . . Ten (Roman numerals).
Xmas . . Christmas.

Y

y. . . . youngest.
Yeo. . . Yeomanry.
Y.M.C.A. . Young Men's Christian Association.
Yorks . . Yorkshire.
yr. . . . younger.
yrs. . . years.
Y.W.C.A. . Young Women's Christian Association.

THE PUBLIC AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS YEAR-BOOK 1947

Fifty-eighth Year of Publication

Crown 8vo. 15s. *net* (*by post* 15s. 8d.)

The official annual book of reference of the Headmasters' Conference, and of the Association of Preparatory Schools, giving detailed and up-to-date information about all the public schools and preparatory schools, with a section of practical guidance on careers. Edited by J. F. Burnet, M.A., and L. W. Taylor, M.A., Secretary to the Headmasters' Conference.

THE GIRLS' SCHOOL YEAR-BOOK 1947

Forty-first Year of Publication

Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. *net* (*by post* 13s. 2d.)

The official annual book of reference of the Association of Headmistresses, containing detailed information revised to date concerning all the girls' public schools, and a full list of preparatory schools. The fullest and most recent particulars are also given of the careers and openings for girls.

Formerly published by H. F. W. Deane & Sons, The Year-Book Press, Ltd., and now published by

ADAM & CHARLES BLACK · SOHO SQUARE · LONDON W.1

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES

Caring for 7,500 destitute boys and girls and training them for useful occupations is the everyday task of Dr. Barnardo's Homes. Over 135,000 children have benefited in 80 years.

10/-

will feed one child for a week.

PLEASE HELP THIS NATIONAL WORK FOR CHILDREN

Cheques, etc. (crossed), payable "Dr. Barnardo's Homes," should be sent to 232 Barnardo House, Stepney Causeway, London, E.1

LEGACIES ARE ESPECIALLY WELCOME

OBITUARY

Abbay, Col. Bryan Norman, C.B., 19 Jan. '47.
Abbott, Rt. Rev. Henry Pryor Almon, 4 April '45.
Abel-Smith, Brig.-Gen. Lionel, D.S.O., 20 Dec. '46.
Achonry, R.C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Patrick Morrisroe), 27 May '46.
Ackroyd, Thomas Raven, 26 April '46.
Adair, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Robert, C.B.E., 14 Nov. '46.
Adams, Charles Edward, 31 Oct. '45.
Adams, Miss E. Proby, 18 Dec. '45.
Adams, Herbert, 21 May '45.
Adlam, George Henry Joseph, O.B.E., 30 July '46.
Adler, Elkan Nathan, 15 Sept. '46.
Adshead, Professor Stanley Davenport, 11 April '46.
Agius, Thomas, Oct. '34.
Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, Count Preben Ferdinand, G.C.V.O., 22 May '46.
Ainsworth, John, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 31 March '46.
Aitken, Col. John James, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., 15 April '46.
Alderson, Vice-Adm. William John Standly, C.B., 30 May '46.
Aldred-Brown, George Ronald Pym, 26 July '46.
Alexander, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B.E., 28 April '46.
Alexander, Ernest Edward, 29 Sept. '46.
Alstead, Robert, O.B.E., 9 Sept. '46.
Amod, Thakor of, Sardar Nawab Sir Naharsinhji Ishwarsinhji, 16 April '45.
Anderson, Lt.-Col. William Maurice, C.I.E., 8 July '46.
Andrew, Alistair Hugh, 15 Feb. '47.
Andrew, Engineer Capt. George Edward, C.B., 12 Nov. '45.
Anglesey, 6th Marquess of, G.C.V.O., 21 Feb. '47.
Archibald, James, 8 Sept. '46.
Arnott, Col. John Maclean, C.M.G., 31 July '45.
Askwith, Rev. Edward Harrison, 21 Dec. '46.
Ayling, Sir William Bock, 25 Sept. '46.

Bacon, Sir Nicholas Henry, 12th Bt. of Redgrave and 13th Bt. of Mildenhall, 1 Jan. '47.
Badcock, Paymaster Capt. Kenneth Edgar, D.S.O., 22 Jan. '47.
Bagot, 5th Baron, 5 April '46.
Bagwell, John, 22 Aug. '46.
Baillie, Sir Adrian William Maxwell, 6th Bt., 8 Jan. '47.
Baird, John L., 14 June '46.
Baird, Sir William MacDonald, 29 Dec. '46.
Bairstow, Sir Edward C., 1 May '46.
Bajpai, Sir Seetla Prasad, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., '47.
Baker, Herbert Arthur, 10 Dec. '46.
Baker, Ray Stannard, 12 July '46.
Balasinor, Babi Shri Jamiatkhanji Manawar khanji, Saheb Bahadur, Nawab of, Feb. '45.
Baldwin, Joseph Mason, 6 July '45.
Ball, Alderman Sir Albert, 27 March '46.
Bandaranaike, Sir Solomon Dias, K.C.M.G., 1 Aug. '46.
Bankes, Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon, P.C., G.C.B., 31 Dec. '46.
Bantock, Sir Granville, 16 Oct. '46.
Barbour, George Freeland, 18 Nov. '46.
Barlow, Sir Richard Hugh, 6th Bt., 3 Dec. '46.
Barneby, William Theodore, 23 May '46.
Barnes, Sir George Stapylton, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., 9 Dec. '46.
Barnes, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Walter Ralph, K.C.B., D.S.O., 19 Dec. '46.
Barnett, Sir Louis Edward, C.M.G., Oct. '46.
Barrington-Ward, John Grosvenor, 6 June '46.
Barstow, Major-General Arthur Edward, C.I.E., Jan. '42.
Bartholomew, Sir Clarence Edward, O.B.E., 31 March '46.
Bartleet, Rev. Edwin Berry, 17 Dec. '46.
Baskerville, Lt.-Col. Charles Herbert Lethbridge, 20 Nov. '46.
Bateman, Harry, F.R.S., 21 Jan. '46.
Bates, Sir Percy Elly, 4th Bt., G.B.E., 16 Oct. '46.
Bath, 5th Marquess of, K.G., P.C., C.B., 9 June '46.
Baxter, John Babington Macaulay, P.C., K.C., Dec. '46.
Beattie, Sir (John) Carruthers, 10 Sept. '46.
Belcher, Rev. Arthur Hayes, 19 Jan. '47.
Belfield, Lt.-Col. Sydney, C.B.E., 25 Aug. '46.
Bellhouse, Sir Gerald, C.B.E., 15 Sept. '46.
Bennett, Sir Ernest Nathaniel, 2 Feb. '47.
Bennett, T. Izod, 10 July '46.
Bentley, Bertram Henry, 24 June '46.
Beresford, John Davys, 2 Feb. '47.
Best, Hon. Sir Robert Wallace, K.C.M.G., 27 March '46.
Bigland, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John, Nov. '45.
Bilgrami, Syed Akeel, Nawab Sir Akeel Jung Bahadur, Apr. '45.
Binns, Asa, 2 July '46.
Bird, Squadron Comdr. Sir James, O.B.E., 13 Aug. '46.
Birmingham, R.C. Archbishop of (Most Rev. Thomas Leighton Williams), 1 April '46.
Black, Lt.-Col. Claud Hamilton Griffith, D.S.O., 25 June '46.
Black, William John, 22 Dec. '41.
Blackman, Frederick Frost, F.R.S., 30 Jan. '47.
Blackwell, Maj.-Gen. William Richard, C.B., C.M.G., 9 July '46.
Blair, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, D.S.O., 4 Feb. '47.
Blake, Herbert Frederick, 8 July '46.
Bland, Edward Maltby, C.M.G., 3 Dec. '46.
Blanesburgh, Baron (Life-Peer), P.C., G.B.E., 17 Aug. '46.
Blunt, Arthur Powlett, C.M.G., 15 April '46.
Board, Sir William John, O.B.E., 2 Nov. '46.
Bolton, Joseph Shaw, 12 Nov. '46.
Bond, Carrie Jacobs-, 28 Dec. '46.
Bonney, Rev. Edwin, 27 June '46.
Booth, Frederick Handel, 24 Feb. '47.
Borland, Captain John MacInnes, C.B., D.S.O., 15 May '46.
Borland, Rev. William, Aug. '45.
Boulenger, Edward George, 30 April '46.
Bourne, Thomas Johnstone, C.B.E., 27 Jan. '47.
Bowran, Rev. John George, 8 Dec. '46.
Boyd, Edmund Blaikie, C.M.G., C.V.O., 20 April '46.
Boyd, Ernest, 30 Dec. '46.
Brassey, Lt.-Col. Edgar Hugh, M.V.O., 11 April '46.
Brassey, Capt. Robert Bingham, 14 Nov. '46.
Brereton, Maud Adeline Cloudesley-, 16 April '46.
Brewin, Arthur Winbolt, C.M.G., 12 Aug. '46.
Bridges, Robert, 2 Sept. '41.
Brocklehurst, Rev. Canon George, 10 July '46.

Brocklehurst, Lt.-Col. Henry Courtney, '42.
Brooke, Zachary Nugent, 7 Oct. '46.
Brooker, Brig.-Gen. Edward Part, C.B., C.M.G., 3 July '46.
Brown, George, M.B.E., 29 Oct. '46.
Brown, George Mackenzie, 14 July '46.
Brown, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., 16 May '46.
Brown, Brig.-Gen. Howard Clifton, 11 Sept. '46.
Brown, Sir John Rankine, K.B.E., Oct. '46.
Brown, Lady (Richmond), 4 Oct. '46.
Brown, Rev. Canon Sydney Lawrence, 18 Jan. '47.
Brown, Sir William (Barrowclough), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.B.E., 12 Feb. '47.
Browne, George Sinclair, C.M.G., 19 May '46.
Brownell (Peleg), Franklin, 13 March '46.
Brun, Constantin, 23 Dec. '45.
Bryce, James McKie, C.B.E., 30 Dec. '46.
Bryce, Thomas Hastie, 16 May '46.
Budge, Sir Henry Sinclair Campbell, C.M.G., 5 June '46.
Budgen, Rear-Adm. Douglas Adams, C.B., 13 Jan. '47.
Bullock, Ralph, C.B.E., 18 Dec. '46.
Bunoz, Rt. Rev. Emile Marie, 8 Sept. '45.
Burges, Lt.-Col. Dan, V.C., D.S.O., 24 Oct. '46.
Burgess, Frederick William, 28 Oct. '45.
Burnage, Col. Granville John, C.B., 12 July '45.
Burns-Lindow, Lt.-Col. Isaac William, D.S.O., 19 June '46.
Burpee, Lawrence Johnston, 13 Oct. '46.
Burton, Sir William James Miller, 30 Nov. '46.
Butler, Alfred Trego, M.V.O., 22 Dec. '46.
Butler, Brig.-Gen. William John Chesshyre, C.B., 31 July '46.

Cairns, 4th Earl, C.M.G., 24 Oct. '46.
Cairns, Very Rev. David Smith, O.B.E., 27 July '46.
Callender, Sir Geoffrey Arthur Romaine, 6 Nov. '46.
Calvert, Albert Frederick, 27 June '46.
Cameron, Rev. A. D., 28 Feb. '46.
Cameron, Charlotte, O.B.E., 9 Dec. '46.
Cameron, Captain Ludovick Charles Richard Duncombe-Jewell, Feb. '47.
Campbell, Lt.-Col. John Hay, C.B.E., D.S.O., 29 Aug. '46.
Campbell, Brig. Gen. Leslie Warner Yule, C.M.G., 26 July '46.
Campbell, Thomas Joseph, K.C., M.P., 3 May '46.
Campion, George Goring, 23 June '46.
Carnegie, Mrs. Andrew, Louise, 24 June '46.
Carnegie, Sir Francis, C.B.E., 3 Aug. '46.
Carter, Albert Thomas, C.B.E., K.C., 29 July '46.
Carter, Hon. Thomas Fortescue, 4 April '45.
Cartier De Marchienne, Baron de, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., 10 May '46.
Cartwright, Col. Charles Marling, C.B., C.M.G., 30 Sept. '46.
Casgrain, Rev. Philippe Henri Duperron, C.M.G., 4 Oct. '42.
Cashel, Archbishop of (Most Rev. J. M. Harty), 11 Sept. '46.
Caulfeild, Capt. James Montgomerie, C.B.E., 26 Oct. '46.
Cautley, 1st Baron, K.C., 21 Sept. '46 (*ext.*).
Cavan, 10th Earl of, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., 28 Aug. '46.
Cave, Edmund, 6 April '46.
Cave, Sir Edward Charles, 3rd Bt., 4 Oct. '46.
Cave-Browne-Cave, Sir Clement Charles, 15th Bt., 21 April '45.
Cavenagh, Professor Francis Alexander, 21 April '46.
Cederstrom, Baron Rolf, 24 Feb. '47.
Chadwick, Hector Munro, 2 Jan. '47.
Champion de Crespigny, Sir Henry, 6th Bt., 28 Oct. '46.
Chance, Frederick Selby, 27 May '46.
Chapais, Hon. Sir Thomas, 15 July '46.
Charles, Captain Ulick de Burgh, C.B.E., 14 Feb. '47.
Chasteney, Howard Everson, 18 Feb. '47.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart Chatfield, 16 Jan. '45.
Chhota Udepur, Raja of, 15 Oct. '46.
Childs, Major-Gen. Sir (Borlase Elward) Wyndham, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B., 27 Nov. '46.
Chorlton, Alan Ernest Leofric, C.B.E., 6 Oct. '46.
Churchill, John (Strange Spencer), D.S.O., 23 Feb. '47.
Clapham, Sir John (H.), C.B.E., 29 March '46.
Clarke, Alfred Henry, Hon. Mr. Justice Clarke, K.C., 30 Jan. '42.
Clarke, Edward Henry Scamander, C.S.I., C.I.E., 2 Feb. '47.
Clause, William Lionel, 9 Sept. '46.
Clay, Charles Felix, 16 Feb. '47.
Cleave, John Kyrle Frederick, 5 Feb. '47.
Clemson, Brig.-Gen. William Fletcher, C.M.G., D.S.O., 12 Dec. '46.
Clifford, Brig.-Gen. Walter Rees, C.B.E., 6 Jan. '47.
Coatsworth, Emerson, K.C., 11 May '43.
Cochrane, Helen Lavinia, 17 Nov. '46.
Cockeram, William Henry, C.B.E., 27 Feb. '46.
Code, Rev. Canon George Brereton, 21 Sept. '46.
Cohen, Hannah F., O.B.E., 21 Nov. '46.
Cohen, Brig. Hon. Harold Edward, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Oct. '46.
Coker, Ernest George, 9 April '46.
Cole, Sophie, 11 Feb. '47.
Collins, Sir William Job, K.C.V.O., 12 Dec. '46.
Colwell, Hector Alfred, 22 July '46.
Cooke, Col. Alfred Fothergill, C.M.G., 5 May '46.
Cooke, Brig.-Gen. Bertram Hewett Hunter, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 20 Sept. '46.
Cooke, Henry Arthur, C.M.G., 9 Oct. '46.
Cooke, Philip Tatton Davies-, 10 June '46.
Cope, 1st Baron, K.C., 15 July '46 (*ext.*).
Cordeaux, Colonel Edward Kyme, C.B.E., 16 July '46.
Cornil, Georges, 11 Jan., '44.
Cornwall, Lt.-Col. John Wolfram, C.I.E., 20 Feb. '47.
Cotsworth, Moses B., 9 June '44.
Couper, James Brown, 14 Oct. '46.
Cowdroy, Joan Alice, 14 Aug. '46.
Coxen, Sir William George, 1st Bt., 7 April '46 (*ext.*).
Craig, Edward Hubert Cunningham, 24 April '46.
Crawford, His Honour John Dawson, 28 June '46.
Crawford, Robert, 28 July '46.
Crawshaw, 3rd Baron, 21 Oct. '46.
Creswell, William Thomas, K.C., 10 Oct. '46.
Crocket, Oswald Smith, K.C., 2 March '45.
Crockett, Rev. William Shillinglaw, 25 June '45.
Crossman, Col. George Lytton, C.M.G., D.S.O., 17 Jan. '47.
Crowley, James, 21 Jan. '46.
Crowley, Rt. Rev. Timothy, '46.
Cruise, Sir Richard (Robert), G.C.V.O., 24 Dec. '46.
Culpin, Ewart Gladstone, 1 Dec. '46.
Cunningham, Rt. Hon. Samuel, P.C., 23 Aug. '46.
Curwen, Henry, C.B.E., 14 June '46.

Dabney, Hon. Charles William, 15 June '45.
Dale, Major Claude Henry, C.M.G., O.B.E., 29 March '46.
Daniell, Percy John, 25 May '46.
Danson, Rt. Rev. Ernest Denny Logie, 9 Dec. '46.
Dashwood, Col. Edmund William, C.B.E., 5th Oct. '46.
Davies, Lt.-Col. Charles Stewart, C.M.G., D.S.O., 10 Dec. '46.
Davies, Daniel James, C.B.E., 31 March '46.
Davies, David Percy, 15 Oct. '46.
Davies, Ernest, C.B.E., 31 March '46.
Davies, Harold Whitridge, 8 June '46.
Davson, Lt.-Col. Sir Ivan Buchanan, O.B.E., 27 Jan. '47.
Day, Rev. Ernest Hermitage, 18 Aug. '46.

Why you should support

THE ANIMAL DEFENCE AND ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY

15, ST. JAMES'S PLACE, ST. JAMES'S STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

President: MISS L. LIND-AF-HAGEBY

Chairman of the Executive Council: NINA, DUCHESS OF HAMILTON

The Society has been in existence 41 years, and has worked strenuously to suppress cruelty in every form, and to create a spirit of mercy and justice in the treatment of animals. The Society carries on vigorous campaigns to reform the methods of slaughter and transport, to end the horrors of the steel-trap and the fur traffic, to expose the cruelties of the bull-fight, spectacles and sports which are based on the sufferings of animals, to abolish vivisection, and generally to awaken feeling and understanding in regard to the treatment of animals.

The Society founded in 1928 the International Humanitarian Bureau in Geneva, with which were associated humane organisations throughout the world. It stands for the principle that the cause of humanity to animals is not a side-issue, but a vital part of civilisation and social development. The Society has freely distributed appliances and instruments for the humane treatment of animals. The Society's active campaigns for reform are carried out by means of meetings, lectures, extensive distribution of publications, Press publicity, international congresses, exhibitions, demonstrations, etc.

Amongst other activities the Society built a Model Humane Abattoir, organised many demonstrations of humane slaughter in this and other countries, built Pavilion Zoophilia at the Paris Exhibition in 1937 (in conjunction with the Association Française for the Defence of Animals). Awarded Grand Prix.

The Evacuation of Animals Service was established by the Society at the outbreak of the War in 1939 to save dogs, cats, and other animals of evacuated persons, of men and women in the Services who were anxious to have them back at the end of the War. Many hundreds of animals were placed in country homes and in an Animal Sanctuary in Wiltshire. The Animal Sanctuary is still maintained, and cares for Service men's and women's dogs and cats and it also receives a constant influx of waifs and strays for whom good homes are found. This work has been and is entirely charitable. The Society also established, at 15 St. James's Place, London, S.W.1, a **First-Aid Veterinary Post** at the service of the City of Westminster.

An **"Animals in our Life" Exhibition** is open at London Headquarters, the object of which is to show the unity of life and the dependence of Man on the Animals. There are special sections devoted to the many aspects of practical protection of animals from cruelty and ruthless exploitation; there are others relating to Animals in Biology, Literature, and Religion.

Member's Annual Subscription, 10s.; Life Membership, £5; Associate's, 2s. 6d.

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to The Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society, 15 St. James's Place, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1. Bankers: The Midland Bank, 36 Old Bond Street, W.1.

Hon. Treasurer: MISS B. C. DELIUS *Secretary:* MISS L. K. SCHARTAU

International Humanitarian Bureau: 4, Cour St. Pierre, Geneva

Secretary: MRS M. E. MORDAN

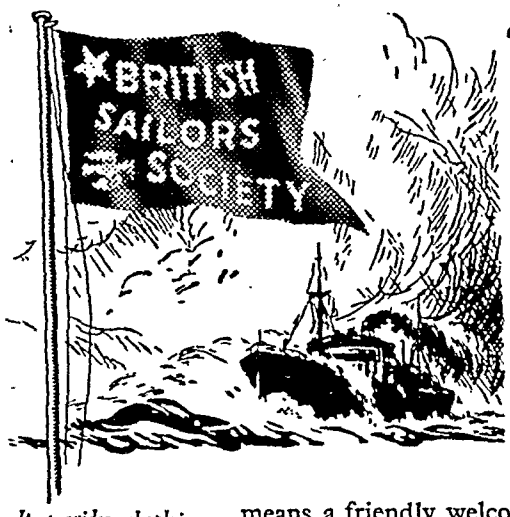

This is the Flag—

that gladdens the hearts of our seamen. They look for it in every port as they have done for over 100 years. After long, hazardous voyages, opposing their skill to the forces of Nature—high seas, fog and treacherous currents, and extremes of cold and heat—it means a friendly welcome, entertainment, good food and comfortable beds. It means helpful advice if they need it, and it's a certain link with home.

It provides chaplains and port missionaries, hostels and canteens, libraries, games' cabinets and a world-wide welfare service.

The work increases and money is needed. Help us, please, to keep this grand old flag flying.

★Please send your donation to help this good cause. To the Hon. Treasurer, The Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Sykes, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G.

BRITISH SAILORS' SOCIETY

Head Office : 680 COMMERCIAL ROAD, LONDON, E.14

General Secretary : STANLEY HEESOM Telephone : EAST 1447

---

new tasks new needs

Knowing no frontiers, the world-wide community of the Christian Church has survived the stresses and tensions of two world wars. Here, in the living and growing brotherhood of the Gospel, lies the hope of a better world. New Adventures of Faith are opening up roads into the future. Never was the pastoral, medical, educational, agricultural and social work of C.M.S. more urgently needed than *now*.

£1500 a day—an annual income of half a million—is necessary to develop post-war work throughout 29 C.M.S. dioceses in Africa, Near and Middle East, India and China. Full information gladly given.

INTO ALL C M S THE WORLD

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

6 SALISBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.4.

Deane, Rev. Anthony Charles, 15 Sept. '46.
Deane, Percy Edgar, C.M.G., 17 Aug. '46.
Deasy, Major Henry Hugh Peter, 24 Jan. '47.
De Falla, Manuel, 14 Nov. '46.
de Labilliere, Rt. Rev. Paul Fulcrand Delacour, 28 April '46.
Delap, Colonel George Goslett, C.M.G., D.S.O., 26 June '45.
de Lisle, Everard March Phillipps, 6 Feb. '47.
Dennis, Sir Alfred Hull, K.B.E., C.B., 3 Feb. '47.
Denniston, Sir Robert, 19 Nov. '46.
Denny, Hon. William Joseph, '46.
Devals, Rt. Rev. Adrian, 17 Jan. '45.
de Villiers, Hon. Sir (Jean) Etienne (Reenen), 4 Feb. '47.
Devonshire, Sir James Lyne, K.B.E., 13 April '46.
Dey, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James, D.S.O., 8 June '46.
Dhondup, Rai Bahadur Norbhu, C.B.E., 22 Oct. '43.
Dick, Henry Charles, C.M.G., M.B.E., 26 Oct. '46.
Dickson, Gen. Ernest, C.M.G., C.B.E.
Dillon, 19th Viscount, C.M.G., D.S.O., 6 April '46.
Dilnot, Frank, 28 July '46.
Ditzen, Rudolf, 6 Feb. '47.
Dobbin, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Thomas, C.B.E., D.S.O., 9 Sept. '46.
Dodd, Stanley, 21 April '46.
Dodwell, Henry Herbert, 30 Oct. '46.
Doland, Lt.-Col. George Frederick, O.B.E., 26 Nov. '46.
Donnay, Maurice, 29 March '45.
Downie, John P., 4 April '45.
Dowson, Sir Hubert Arthur, 20 July '46.
Drummond, Maj.-Gen. Laurence (George), C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., 20 May '46.
Dryland, Alfred, C.B.E., 26 Nov. '46.
Dubuc, Arthur Edouard, D.S.O., 6 Sept. '44.
du Gros, Alfred, 21 Dec. '46.
Duncombe, Col. (Charles) William (Ernest), C.B.E., 8 May '45.
Du Pre, William Baring, 23 Aug. '46.
Durell, Rev. John Carlyon Vavasor, C.B.E., 15 Aug. '46.
Dymoke, Frank Scaman, 28 Aug. '46.
Dyson, William, O.B.E., 5 Feb. '47.

Earle, Herbert Gastineau, 5 June '46.
Easton, Col. George, C.B.E., 27 March '46.
Eberts, Edmond Melchior, 24 May '45.
Eccles, William McAdam, 30 May '46.
Eden, Thomas Watts, 22 Sept. '46.
Edmonds, Garnham, 9 April '46.
Edwards, Arthur Tudor, 25 Aug. '46.
Edwards, Lt.-Gen. Frederick Charles, 9 Feb. '47.
Edwards, Col. Herbert Ivor Powell, D.S.O., 24 Sept. '46.
Effingham, 5th Earl of, 7 July '46.
Elder, Sir James (Alexander MacKenzie), K.B.E., 29 May '46.
Eliot, Rt. Rev. Philip Herbert, 1 April '46.
England, Rev. Arthur Creyke, 30 Sept. '46.
English, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen), Frederick Paul, C.M.G., D.S.O., 2 May '46.
Epstein, Mortimer, 23 June '46.
Evans, Rev. Canon Frederic James, 21 Oct. '46.
Evans, Rev. Sir Murland de Grasse, 2nd Bt., 28 June '46.
Evans, Richard Thomas, 20 July '46.
Evans, Brig.-Gen. Usher Williamson, C.B., C.M.G., 5 June '46.

Fair, Lt.-Col. James George, C.M.G., D.S.O., 7 Aug. '46.
Falke, Professor Otto v., 15 Aug. '43.
Fanshawe, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, K.C.B., D.S.O., 24 Aug. '46.
Farmiloe, Ven. William Thomas, 4 July '46.
Farrant, His Honour Henry Gatchell, 16 April '46.
Ffrench, Hon. John Martin Valentine, 7 May '46.
Fielden, Victor George Leopold, 5 June '46.
Fife, Lt.-Col. Ronald D'Arcy, C.M.G., D.S.O., 17 Nov. '46.
Findlater, Jane Helen, 20 May '46.
Finlayson, Hon. William, K.C.
Fischer, Professor Hans, 31 March '45.
Fisher, Edwin, 27 Jan. '47.
Fisher, Frank Lindsay, C.B.E., 5 Jan. '47.
Fitz-Gerald, Hon. Evelyn (Charles Joseph), C.B., 8 Oct. '46.
Fletcher, Charles Brunsdon, Dec. '46.
Flett, Sir John Smith, K.B.E., F.R.S., 26 Jan. '47.
Flexner, Simon, 2 May '46.
Foster, Robert Frederick, 25 Dec. '45.
Frank, Dr. Bruno, 20 June '45.
Frankland, Mrs. Percy, Oct. '46.
Frankland, Percy Faraday, C.B.E., F.R.S., 28 Oct. '46.
Franklin, Brevet Col. George Denne, C.I.E., O.B.E., 24 Dec. '46.
Frazer, John Ernest Sullivan, 15 April '46.
Freeland, Major-General Sir Henry Francis Edward, K.C.I.E., C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O., 29 March '46.
Frith, Col. Cyril Halsted, C.B.E., 15 April '46.
Frohawk, Frederick William, 10 Dec. '46.

Gabriel, Lt.-Col. Cecil Hamilton, C.V.O., 25 Feb. '47.
Gagnon, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Cyrille, C.M.G., 1 Nov. '45.
Gallichan, Walter M., 27 Nov. '46.
Gallier, William Henry, C.B.E., 6 Sept. '46.
Galloway, Sir David, 5 March '43.
Gardner, John Addyman, 13 May 1946.
Garnett, Martha, 8 Aug. '46.
Garnett, Lieut.-Col. William Brooksbank, D.S.O., 17 Aug. '46.
Garvin, James Louis, C.H., 23 Jan. '47.
Gates, Caleb Frank, 10 April '46.
Gates, Sir Frank Campbell, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., 12 Jan. '47.
Gatty, Nicholas Comyn, 10 Nov. '46.
Gaumont, Léon Ernest, 11 Aug. '46.
Gay, Edwin Francis, 8 Feb. '46.
Geoffrion, Aime, K.C., 15 Oct. '46.
Gethin, Col. Sir Richard Walter St. Lawrence, 9th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O., 27 Aug. '46.
Gibb, Lt.-Col. Ronald Charles, C.B.E., 1 Oct. '46.
Gibbon, Brig.-Gen. James Aubrey, C.M.G., 4 Jan. '47.
Gibson, William Sumner, C.M.G., 7 Aug. '46.
Gilbert, Lt.-Col. Leonard Erskine, C.I.E., 12 Sept. '46.
Gilbey, Tresham, 16 Feb. '47.
Gill, Rt. Rev. Charles Hope, 29 June '46.
Gill, MacDonald, 14 Jan. '47.
Gillanders, Hon. John Gordon, 15 May '46.
Gillilan, Major Edward Gibson, D.S.O., 9 Jan. '47.
Gillman, Clement, C.B.E., 5 Oct. '46.
Ginnett, Louis, 12 Aug. '46.
Gladstone, Reginald John, 12 Feb. '47.
Gledhill, Gilbert, 2 Sept. '46.
Gleed, Sir John Wilson, 30 July '46.
Gleichen, Lady Helena, O.B.E., 28 Jan. '47.
Godfrey, Vice-Adm. Harry Rowlandson, C.B., D.S.O., 17 Feb. '47.
Godley, John Cornwallis, C.S.I., 19 Aug. '46.
Gollin, Alfred, C.B.E., 29 Dec. '46.
Gooch, Sir Thomas (Vere Sherlock), 10th Bt., 7 July '46.
Goodwin, Col. Frank, C.I.E., 23 May '43.
Gordon, James Scott, C.B.E., 4 Sept. '46.
Göring, Field Marshal Hermann, 15 Oct. '46.
Gort, 6th Viscount, V.C., G.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., 31 March '46.
Gouraud, General Henri, G.C.M.G. (Hon.), 16 Sept. '46.
Graham, Rear-Adm. Cosmo Moray, C.B., 5 Nov. '46.
Graham, Sir (Joseph) Crosland, 30 April '46.
Graham-Campbell, Sir Rollo Frederick, 3 June '46.
Grant, Rev. Cecil, 3 April '46.
Grant, Sir Robert McVitie, 2nd Bt., 26 Jan. '47 (*ext.*).
Grant, William, Dec. '46.
Granville-Barker, Harley Granville, 31 Aug. '46.

Gray, Baroness (22nd in line), 2 Oct. '46.
Gray, Arthur Wellesley, 7 May '44.
Gray, Lt.-Col. George Douglas, C.B.E., 12 Sept. '46.
Gregory, Jackson, 12 June '43.
Gribble, Francis Henry, 1 Oct. '46.
Grier, John Arthur Bolton, C.I.E., 8 Dec. '46.
Grier, Sir Selwyn Macgregor, K.C.M.G., 8 Nov. '46.
Griffith, Thomas Wardrop, C.M.G., 21 Oct. '46.
Griffith-Boscawen, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Sackville Trevor, P.C., 1 June '46.
Grillo, Dr. Ernesto N. G., 6 July '46.
Grylls, Charles John Tench Bedford, C.B., C.B.E., 16 Sept. '46.
Gwyn-Thomas, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn, C.M.G., D.S.O., 20 April '46.
Gwynne-Jones, Howell, C.V.O., 15 Nov. '46.

Häberlin, Dr. Henry, Feb. '47.
Haddock, Capt. Herbert James, C.B., 4 Oct. '46.
Hallifax, Charles Joseph, C.S.I., C.B.E., 22 Aug. '46.
Hamilton, Edwin J., 29 Dec. '46.
Hamilton, Sir George Clements, 1st Bt., 12 Jan. '47.
Hamilton, Brig. Robert Sydney, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 July '45.
Hamilton, Sir William Stirling-, 11th Bt., 7 Oct. '46.
Hanbury-Williams, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., 19 Oct. '46.
Hanson, Rev. Robert Edward Vernon, O.B.E., 7 Feb. '47.
Hardie, Sir David, 11 Nov. '45.
Harker, Rowand, K.C., 1 June '46.
Harley, John Hunter, 11 Jan. '47.
Harris, Hon. Sir John Richards, K.B.E., Sept. '46.
Hart, Lt.-Col. Eric George, D.S.O., 8 Oct. '46.
Harvey, Sir Percy Norman, K.B.E., C.B., 30 Aug. '46.
Harvey, Alderman William Alfred, O.B.E., 27 Nov. '46.
Hauptmann, Gerhart, 8 June '46.
Haviland, Ven. Francis Ernest, 14 Aug. '45.
Hawkes, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Montague Pakington, K.C.B., C.S.I., 3 April '46.
Hay, Maj.-Gen. Edward Owen, C.B., 3 May '46.
Hay, Col. George Lennox, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3 Nov. '46.
Hay, Stephen Moffatt, 11 June '43.
Hay, Col. Westwood Norman, C.I.E., D.S.O., 3 Sept. '46.
Hayes, Lt.-Col. Robert Hall, C.M.G., 23 Aug. '46.
Hayter, 1st Baron, 7 Nov. '46.
Headlam, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cayley, C.H., 17 Jan. '47.
Headlam, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Empson Wharton, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., 14 Oct. '46.
Heath, Col. Edward Charles, C.V.O., D.S.O., 7 Sept. '46.
Heath, Sir (Henry) Frank, G.B.E., K.C.B., 5 Oct. '46.
Heathcote, John Norman, 16 July '46.
Heatly-Spencer, Col. John, C.B.E., 31 Dec. '46.
Hellins, Rev. Edgar William James, 26 Dec. '46.
Hemingway, Charles Robert, C.B.E., 13 Jan. '47.
Henderson, Velyien Ewart, 6 Aug. '45.
Hendrie, Herbert, 23 May '46.
Herbert, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Arthur, C.M.G., M.V.O., 29 May '46.
Hercy, Sir Francis Hugh George, C.B.E., 13 Feb. '47.
Hewitt, Surg. Rear-Adm. Alfred James, C.B., C.B.E., 11 Jan. '47.
Heywood, Sir (Graham) Percival, 4th Bt., C.B., D.S.O., 20 June '46.
Hickman, Brig.-Gen. Harry Otho Devereux, C.B., 5 April '46.
Hickman, Robert St. John, C.I.E., 22 Jan. '47.
Hignett, Mrs. Dorothy Eleanor Augusta, C.B.E., 20 May '46.
Hill, Sir Albert, 2nd Bt., 13 May '46.
Hill, Col. Eustace, D.S.O., 21 Oct. '46.
Hill, Grace Livingston, Feb. '47.
Hill, Gerard Robert, C.B., 28 Aug. '46.
Hill, Joseph, 13 Jan. '47.
Hind, Sir Jesse (William), 4 May '46.
Hine, Harry, 20 Oct. '41.
Hoadley, Charles Archibald, C.B.E., Feb. '47.
Hoadley, Jane, C.B.E., 12 Feb. '46.
Hobart, Henry Metcalf, 11 Oct. '46.
Hockley, Ven. Guy Wittenoom, 16 Sept. '46.
Hodge, Lt.-Col. James Philip, 12 July '46.
Hodges, Lt.-Col. Aubrey Dallas Percival, C.M.G., 17 May '46.
Hohler, Sir Thomas Beaumont, K.C.M.G., C.B., 23 April '46.
Holbrook, Col. Sir Arthur (Richard), K.B.E., 24 Dec. '46.
Holden, Norman Edward, O.B.E., 29 Sept. '46.
Holmes, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. John Dickonson, C.B.E., 6 Jan. '47.
Hooper, David, 31 Jan. '47.
Hooper, William Henry, 29 July '46.
Hopkinson, Col. Henry Charles Barwick Pasha, C.M.G., C.B.E., 19 April '46.
Hopton, Ven. Charles Ernest, 20 Dec. '46.
Hordern, Rev. Arthur Venables Calveley, C.M.G., C.B.E., 30 Oct. '46.
Horn, Dr. Gunnar, 15 July '46.
Hornby, C. H. St. John, 26 April '46.
Horne, Edward Butter, C.M.G., O.B.E., 16 Jan. '47.
Horne, Frederick Newman, 3 Oct. '46.
Hose, Edward Shaw, C.M.G., 12 Sept. '46.
Hoste, Dixon Edward, 11 May '46.
Howard de Walden, 8th Baron, 5 Nov. '46.
Howorth, Col. Henry Godfrey, C.M.G., 5 Jan. '47.
Hudson, Albert Blellock, 6 Jan. '47.
Hudson, H. Lindsay, 4 Sept. '26.
Hull, Henry Mitchell, C.M.G., 3 Oct. '46.
Hume, Sir George Hopwood, 13 Sept. '46.
Hume-Williams, Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis, P.C., 1st Bt., 4 Feb. '47.
Humphery, John Edward, 24 April '46.
Hunton, Sidney, W., '41.
Huskisson, Hon. Maj.-Gen. (retired) William, C.M.G., 24 July '46.
Hutchison, Lt.-Col. Graham Seton, D.S.O., 3 April '46.
Hutchison, Sir James, June '46.
Hutton, Rev. John Alexander, 13 Jan. '47.

Iliff, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Durnford, 10 June '46.
Incledon-Webber, Brig.-Gen. Adrian Beare, C.M.G., D.S.O., 25 Oct. '46.
Ingram, Rt. Rev. Rt. Hon. Arthur Foley Winnington, P.C., K.C.V.O., 26 May '46.
Inkson, Colonel Edgar Thomas, V.C., D.S.O., 19 Feb. '47.
Irvine, Lt.-Col. Richard Abercrombie, C.M.G., D.S.O., 10 Oct. '46.
Isherwood, Sir William, 2nd Bart., 29 May '46 (*ext.*).

Jackson, Brig.-Gen. Geoffrey Meinertzhagen, 9 Sept. '46.
Jackson, Lt.-Col. George Scott, C.B.E., D.S.O., 21 Oct. '46.
Jackson, Major-Gen. Sir Louis (Charles), K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., 8 Oct. '46.
Jacob, Mrs. Arthur (Violet), 9 Sept. '46.
James, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Henry Leigh, C.B., C.M.G., 8 Nov. '46.
James, Lewis Cairns, 7 Oct. '46.
James, Lt.-Col. Sydney Price, C.M.G., F.R.S., 17 April '46.
Janet, Pierre, 24 Feb. '47.
Jardine, Sir Douglas (James), K.C.M.G., O.B.E., 11 Dec. '46.
Jardine, Malcolm Robert, 16 Jan. '47.
Jays, Tom, 2 Feb. '47.
Jeans, Sir James Hopwood, O.M., 16 Sept. '46.
Jelf, Sir Arthur Selborne, C.M.G., 26 Feb. '47.
Jenkins, Arthur, M.P., 25 April '46.
Jenkins, Charles Elliott Edward, K.C., 23 Sept. '46.
Jenks, Sir Maurice, 1st Bart., 19 May '46.
Jenney Col. Archibald Offley, C.B.E., 7 Dec. '46.

THE Salvation Army is a practical example of co-operation and goodwill among men of all nations.

In 97 countries throughout the world this army of peace is spreading the Gospel, and seeking to meet human need by its social, educational and medical work.

Legacies can be allocated to any one of the 137 ways in which The Salvation Army daily serves the community.

Your gift will help to keep this Army serving wherever there is need. Gifts and enquiries should be addressed to

GENERAL ALBERT ORSBORN, C.B.E., 101 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

THE SALVATION ARMY

The only International Army!

38/143

Jogendra Singh, Sir Sardar, K.C.S.I., 3 Dec. '46.
Jones, Cecil Charles, 19 Aug. '43.
Jones, Sir (Charles) Sydney, 16 Feb. '47.
Jones, George Basil Harris, 22 Nov. '46.
Jordan Lloyd, Dorothy, 21 Nov. '46.
Julius, Sir George Alfred, June '46.

Kalinin, Mikhail Ivanovich, 3 June '46.
Kamat, B. S., 11 July '45.
Katrak, Khan Bahadur Sir Kavasji Hormusji, O.B.E., 24 June '46.
Kay, James, 26 Sept. '42.
Kay, Sir Robert Newbald, Feb. '47.
Keeling, Rev. William Theodore, 29 Nov. '46.
Kelly, Annie Elizabeth, C.B.E., 4 Oct. '46.
Kelly, Hon. Hugh Thomas, K.C., 8 Dec. '45.
Kempster, John Westbeech, 24 Jan. '47.
Kennedy-Purvis, Admiral Sir Charles Edward, G.B.E., K.C.B., 26 May '46.
Kerr, Rev. Prof. F. W., 7 June '45.
Kershaw, Sir Louis (James), K.C.S.I., C.I.E., 15 Feb. '47.
Key, Carl Axel Helmer, 23 April '38.
Keynes, 1st Baron, C.B., 21 April '46 (*ext.*).
Keyserling, Count Hermann, 26 April '46.
Khan, Major Sir Khan Hashmatullah, 23 Dec. '36.
Kilmaine, 5th Baron, 27 Aug. '46.
Kingan, William Sinclair, 8 Dec. '46.

Laby, Thomas Howell, F.R.S., June '46.
Lacey, Sir Francis Eden, 26 May '46.
Lachance, Arthur, K.C., 1 March '45.
Lacy, Captain Ernest Edward, C.B., 1 April '46.
Laird, John, 5 Aug. '46.
Lake, Col. Ernest Atwell Winter, C.B.E., 7 Dec. '45.
Lake, Kirsopp, 10 Nov. '46.
Lal, Kanhaiya Lal, 14 Sept. '45.
Lamb, Arthur Moore, 29 June '46.
Lamb, Ernest Horace, 12 Oct. '46.
Lammie, Maj.-Gen. George, C.B.E., 17 June '46.
La Mothe, Frederick Malcolm, 22 Feb. '47.
Lampen, Lieut.-Gen. Lewis Charles, 8 Oct. '46.
Langdon-Brown, Sir Walter, 3 Oct. '46.
Langham, Col. Frederick George, C.M.G., 29 Sept. '46.
Langley, Frederick Oswald, 22 Jan. '47.
Lankester, Herbert, 30 Jan. '47.
Latta, Sir John, 1st Bt., 5 Dec. '46 (*ext.*).
Latta, Hon. Samuel John, 22 March '46.
Lawrence, Col. Hugh Duncan, C.M.G., 25 June '46.
Lawson, Sir Arnold, K.B.E., 19 Jan. '47.
Lea, Sir (Thomas) Sydney, 2nd Bt., 18 Nov. '46.
Learoyd-Cockburn, Col. Charles Douglas, C.B.E., 29 Dec. '46.
Ledgard, Sir Henry, 16 Oct. '46.
Le Fleming, Sir (Ernest) Kaye, 16 July '46.
Legge, Brig.-Gen. William Kaye, C.M.G., D.S.O., 29 March '46.
Lemaire, Ernest Joseph, C.M.G., 6 Oct. '45.
Leslie, Henrietta (Mrs. Harrie Schutze), 19 July '46.
Leven and Melville, 13th Earl of, K.T., 15 Jan. '47.
Lewin, Brig.-Gen. Henry Frederick Elliott, C.B., C.M.G., 1 Dec. '46.
Ley, Admiral James Clement, C.B., C.V.O., 15 July '46.
Liebling, Dr. George, 7 Feb. '46.
Little, Rev. James, M.P., 31 March '46.
Llewellin, George Herbert, C.B.E., 30 May '46.
Locker-Lampson, Rt. Hon. Godfrey (Lampson Tennyson), P.C., 1 May '46.
Lowes, John Livingston, 15 Aug. '45.
Lupton, John, 9 July '46.
Lyde, Lionel William, 24 Jan. '47.
Lyell, Denis David, 23 Sept. '46.
Lyle, Sir Archibald Moir Park, 2nd Bt., 4 Dec. '46.
Lynham, John E. A., 14 Dec. '46.
Lyon, Thomas Stewart, '46.

McArthur, William Lyon, C.B.E., 12 July '46.
Macarthur-Onslow, Maj.-Gen. Hon. James William, Nov. '46.
M'Bride, Peter, 16 June '46.
McCormick, Lt.-Col. Andrew Louis Charles, C.I.E., 2 May '43.
McCulloch, Brig.-General Robert Henry Frederick, C.M.G., D.S.O., 16 Oct. '46.
Macdonald, 6th Baron, 20 Jan. '47.
McElligott, Edward John, K.C., 15 Aug. '46.
MacFarlane, Donald, C.I.E., 30 May '46.
McGlinn, Brig.-Gen. John Patrick, C.M.G., C.B.E., July '46.
McGrigor, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Colquhoun, 4th Bt., O.B.E., 28 Oct. '46.
MacIlreith, R. T., K.C., 13 July '43.
MacIntyre, Ian, 29 June '46.
McKenna, Harold, 19 Dec. '46.
Mackenzie, Col. Harry Malcolm, C.I.E., 25 Feb. '47.
MacKinnon of MacKinnon, Francis Alexander, 27 Feb. '47.
Macklin, Sir (Albert) Noel (Campbell), 10 Nov. '46.
MacLean, Angus Alexander, K.C., 3 April '43.
McLeod, George William Buckham, C.B.E., 5 Feb. '47.
MacLeod, Sir John Lorne, G.B.E., 7 Sept. '46.
MacMullen, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Tennent, C.B., C.B.E., 23 Oct. '46.
McRae, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Alexander Duncan, C.B., 26 June '46.
Madigan, Cecil Thomas, 14 Jan. '47.
Madocks, Brig.-Gen. William Robarts Napier, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 27 Oct. '46.
Magennis, William, 30 March '46.
Maguire, Sir Alexander Herbert, 20 Jan. '47.
Mahoney, Merchant Michael, C.B.E., 4 May '46.
Makgill, Robert Haldane, C.B.E., 3 Oct. '46.
Makower, Ernest Samuel, 2 May '46.
Malaviya, Pandit Madan Mohan, 12 Nov. '46.
Malleson, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfrid, K.C.I.E., C.B., 24 Jan. '46.
Mallinson, Albert, 5 April '46.
Manchester, 9th Duke of, P.C., 9 Feb. '47.
Mann, James Scrimgeour, 1 June '46.
Mannheim, Karl, 9 Jan. '47.
Mansfield, F. J., 21 Dec. '46.
Margetson, Very Rev. William James, 30 March '46.
Markham, Sir Henry Vaughan, K.C.B., 14 Dec. '46.
Marriott, Charles Bertrand, K.C., 11 May '46.
Marshall, Brig.-Gen. Hugh John Miles, C.B., C.M.G., 25 Aug. '46.
Marston, Sir Charles, 21 May '46.
Martin, Very Rev. Alexander, 14 June '46.
Martin, Paymaster Rear.-Adm. William Ernest Russell, C.M.G., 17 June '46.
Martindale, Ven. Henry, 10 April '46.
Martyn, Sir Henry Linnington, K.C.V.O., 7 Jan. '47.
Massy, Brig.-Gen. Edward Charles, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 26 May '46.
Matheson, Percy Ewing, M.B.E., 11 May '46.
Mathews, Henry Edmund, O.B.E., 3 Feb. '47.
Matthews, Edith Marcia, 13 Oct. '46.
Matthews, John Charles, 25 May '46.
Maufe, Herbert Brantwood, 8 May '46.
Mauny-Talvande, Countess de, Lady Mary Elizabeth Agnes Byng, 18 Feb. '46.
Maw, William Nawton, C.I.E., 13 June '46.
Maxton, James, M.P., 23 July '46.
Maxwell, Sir John, C.M.G., 31 March '46.
Maxwell, Thomas Doveton, 8 Nov. '46.
Maxwell, Sir William, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., 15 Feb. '47.
May, 1st Baron, K.B.E., 10 April '46.
May, Otto, 15 Aug. '46.
Mayeda, The Marquis Toshinari.
Mehta, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, C.S.I., 14 Oct. '46.
Melhuish, Alderman Sir Charles W., 17 April '46.
Mellor, Sir George, 24 Feb. '47.
Menevia, R.C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Daniel Joseph Hannon), April '46.
Michie, Professor John Lundie, 23 June '46.
Midwinter, Capt. Sir Edward Colpoys, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 17 Jan. '47.

EVERYTHING FOR THE HORSE . . . !

Come to George Parker, one of London's oldest Established Saddlers, not only will you get sterling quality but prices are surprisingly moderate.

Call or write

GEORGE PARKER & SONS
(SADDLERS) Ltd.

Only Address—
12 UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : . . . TEMple Bar 1164
Telegrams : "Cavesson, Lesquare, London."

G. P.
Estab. 1851

Saddles, new and second-hand, own make, and all leading makers, Winter and Summer Clothing, Whips, Polo and Steeple-chase Equipment, Hunting Accessories, Stable Equipment, Leather Trunks, etc., etc.

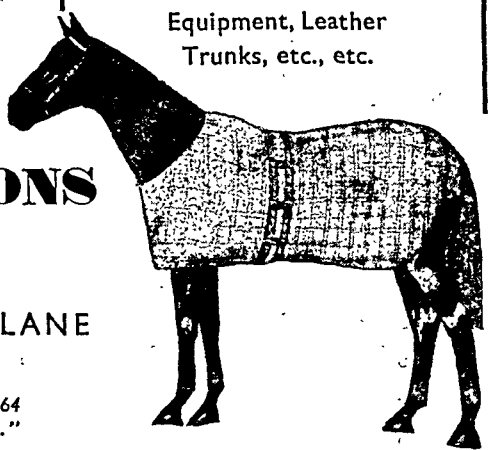

Mignault, Pierre Basil, 15 Oct. '45.
Mildmay of Flete, 1st Baron, P.C., 8 Feb. '47.
Milman, Sir Francis, 5th Bt., 10 Oct. '46.
Milne, Christian Hoyer Millar, 7 Nov. '45.
Milner, Frank Leopold, K.C., 10 Feb. '46.
Mitton, H. Eustace, 7 Sept. '46.
Moggridge, Adm. Arthur Yerbury, 13 Nov. '46.
Moncur, George, 5 Feb. '46.
Monie, Rev. Peter William, C.S.I., 10 Dec. '46.
Monteagle of Brandon, 5th Baron, 9 Dec. '46.
Moore, Pierce Langrishe, C.I.E., 7 March '44.
Morant, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Horatio Shirley, D.S.O., 20 Sept. '46.
Morgan, Rev. Harold Dunbar, 8 Dec. '45.
Morgan, Brig.-Gen. Rosslewin Westropp, C.M.G., D.S.O., 11 Feb. '47.
Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., G.B.E., 25 Nov. '46.
Morse, Charles, 3 Nov. '45.
Morton, Col. Hugh Murray, C.B.E., D.S.O., 7 Aug. '46.
Moses, James J. H., 28 May '46.
Moton, Robert Russa, 31 May '40.
Mounstephen, Sir William H., 9 May '46.
Mozley, Rev. John Kenneth, 23 Nov. '46.
Mulleneux, Capt. Hugh Bowring, C.B.E., 4 Feb. '47.
Mulliner, Ven. Harold George, 1 July '46.
Munro, Sir George Hamilton, 12th Bt., 2 May '45.
Murdoch, Hon. Thomas, C.M.G., 30 June '46.
Murphy, John.
Murray, Col. Kenelm Digby Bold, C.B., D.S.O., 3 Feb. '47.
Myers, Charles Samuel, C.B.E., F.R.S., 12 Oct. '46.

Napier, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Charles Scott, C.B., C.B.E., 16 June '46.
Nash, Paul, 11 July '46.
Nasim Ali, Sir Syed, 28 Sept. '46.
Nation, Brig.-Gen. John James Henry, C.V.O., D.S.O., 5 Nov. '46.
Needham, Alicia Adelaide, 24 Dec. '45.
Nevinson, Christopher Richard Wynne, 7 Oct. '46.
Newbery, Francis H., 18 Dec. '46.
Newbold, Lt.-Col. Charles Joseph, D.S.O., 26 Oct. '46.
Newman, Edward, C.M.G., 24 April '46.
Newstead, Robert, F.R.S., Feb. '47.
Nicholls, Richard Howell, C.B.E., 13 Oct. '46.
Nicholson, Reginald, M.B.E., 27 April '46.
Nisse, Bertram Sydney, 14 Aug. '46.
Niven, Sir John, 20 Jan. '47.
Norris, Charles Gilman, 25 July '45.
North, James Louis, '45.
North, William Albert, 22 Dec. '46.
Northbrook, Countess of, C.B.E., 4 Dec. '46.
Norton, Charles William, 21 Nov. '46.
Norton, George Frederic, 15 Dec. '46.
Nosworthy, Richard, C.M.G., 29 March '46.
Nosworthy, Hon. Sir William, K.C.M.G., 26 Sept. '46.

Oakley, Sir John Hubert, G.B.E., 5 Dec. '46.
Ochterlony, Sir Matthew Montgomerie, 4th Bt., 4 Oct. '46.
O'Donnell, Sir Samuel Perry, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., 24 March '46.
Oman, Sir Charles (William Chadwick), K.B.E., 23 June '46.
O'Meagher, Col. John Kevin, C.B.E., 29 April '46.
Oram, Dame (Sarah) Elizabeth, D.B.E., 26 June '46.
Orr, Major Frank George, C.B.E., May '45.
Osmond, Wing.-Comdr. Edward, C.B.E., 7 May '46.
Ovans, Major Hugh Lambert, C.B.E., 26 April '46.
Ovey, Lieut.-Col. Richard Lockhart, D.S.O., 9 July '46.

Packe, Sir Edward Hussey, K.B.E., 11 May '46.
Paine, William Worship, 25 Dec. '46.
Pakeman, Sir John, C.B.E., 7 Sept. '46.
Palin, Col. Gilbert Walter, C.B., C.I.E., 31 Dec. '46.
Palmer, Frederick Bernard, 30 Jan. '47.
Parera, Grace Moore, 26 Jan. '47.
Park, James, 28 July '46.
Parker, Richard Barry, 21 Feb. '47.
Parsons, Major Edward Howard Thornbrough, C.B.E., 24 Aug. '46.
Paton, John Lewis, 28 April '46.
Payne, Henry, 28 March '45.
Peacock, William Henry, C.B.E., 22 Oct. '46.
Peake, Harold John Edward, 22 Sept. '46.
Pearce, Sir Frank James, 12 Nov. '46.
Peddie, Dr. William, 2 June '46.
Peden, Hon. Sir John Beverley, K.C.M.G., K.C., 31 May '46.
Perkins, Walter Frank, 17 March '46.
Perth, Archbishop of, Most Rev. Henry Frewen Le Fanu, 9 Sept. '46.
Philip, Very Rev. Adam, Nov. '45.
Phipps, Sir Edmund (Bampfylde), C.B., 13 Jan. '47.
Pike, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Joseph, C.B.E., 17 Jan. '47.
Pinchot, Gifford, Oct. '46.
Platt, Major Eric James Walter, 13 Oct. '46.
Plowden, Roger Edmund Joseph, 22 May '46.
Plummer, Henry Crozier, 30 Sept. '46.
Plunket, Hon. and Most Rev. Benjamin J., 26 Jan. '47.
Plymouth, R.C. Bishop of, Right Rev. John Patrick Barret, 2 Nov. '46.
Polson, Col. Sir Thomas Andrew, K.B.E., C.M.G., 22 Aug. '46.
Ponsonby, Thomas Brabazon, 17 Nov. '46.
Pope, Rev. Hugh, 23 Nov. '46.
Porritt, Arthur, 24 Jan. '47.
Porter, John Bonsall, 17 March '44.
Portman, 6th Viscount, 2 Nov. '46.
Poulton, Elgan Nathaniel George, C.B.E., 25 Sept. '44.
Prendergast, Admiral Sir Robert (John), K.C.B., 14 May '46.
Prescott, Charles John, '46.
Preston, Sir Walter Reuben, 6 July '46.
Price, Marjorie Muriel, 3 April '46.
Prince, John Dyneley, '45.
Pryse, Sir Lewes Thomas Loveden, 3rd Bt., 23 May '46.

Raeburn, Sir William Norman, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., K.C., 5 Feb. '47.
Raffety, Frank Walter, O.B.E., 8 Sept. '46.
Raikes, Vice-Admiral Cecil Dacre Staveley, C.B.E., 15 Feb. '47.
Rajwade, Maj.-Gen. Ganpatrao Raghunath Raja, Mushur-i-Khas Bahadur, Shaukat-Jung, C.B.E., '45.
Ramsay-Fairfax, Commander and Lt.-Col. William George Astell, C.M.G., D.S.O., 20 Nov. '46.
Rankin, Brig.-Gen. Charles Herbert, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 8 July '46.
Rankin, Rt. Hon. Sir George Claus, P.C., 8 April '46.
Ratlam, Maj.-Gen. H. H. Maharaja Sir Sajjan Singhji, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., 3 Feb. '47.
Ravenel, Mazyck P., 14 Jan. '46.
Reid, Forrest, 4 Jan. '47.
Reid, Ogden, 4 Jan. '47.
Rennie, Francis Pepys, C.I.E., 15 June '46.
Renwick, Sir John Robert, 2nd Bt., 20 Nov. '46.
Reynard, Matthew Andrew, 9 June '46.
Reynolds, Sir Leonard William, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., 15 May '46.
Rhys, Ernest, 25 May '46.
Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 16 Oct. '46.
Richards, Lieut.-Col. Harold Arthur David, C.M.G., D.S.O., 16 Jan. '47.
Richardson, Harry Linley, 22 Jan. '47.
Richardson, Sir Thomas William, 3 Jan. '47.
Richmond, Adm. Sir Herbert W., K.C.B., 15 Dec. '46.
Riddell, Hon. Mr. Justice (William Renwick Riddell), 18 Feb. '45.
Ripman, Walter, 5 Feb. '47.
Riviere, A. Joseph.
Roach, Alfred Thomas, 28 Nov. '46.
Roberts, Sir Arthur Cornelius, K.B.E., 29 Aug. '46.
Roberts, Harry, 12 Nov. '46.
Roberts, James Alexander, C.B., 23 July '45.
Robertson, Tom, 3 Feb. '47.
Robinson, Lt.-Col. Sir Heaton Forbes, C.M.G., 13 July '46.
Rockhampton, R.C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Romuald Hayes), Oct. '45.
Rodger, Adam Keir, 17 Feb. '46.
Rogers, Arthur William, F.R.S., 23 June '46.
Rolleston, Francis Joseph, 8 Sept. '46.
Rolo, Sir Robert, C.B.E., 10 July '44.
Rose, Frederick Campbell, C.S.I., 18 July '46.
Rosenthal, Moriz, 3 Sept. '46.
Rowan-Robinson, Major-Gen. Henry, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 23 Feb. '47.
Rowbotham, Sir (Samuel) Hanson, 10 Oct. '46.
Rowe, Frederick Maurice, F.R.S., 8 Dec. '46.
Rowsell, Philip Foale, C.B.E., 1 May '46.
Roxby, Percy Maude, 17 Feb. '47.
Royds, Sir Edmund, O.B.E., 31 March '46.
Rugman, Sir Francis Dudley, K.C.M.G., 2 April '46.
Rumbold, William Edwin, C.M.G., 25 Jan. '47.
Rushbrooke, Rev. James Henry, 1 Feb. '47.
Russell of Killowen, Baron, P.C., 20 Dec. '46.
Ryan, Rt. Rev. John A., 16 Sept. '45.

St. John, Vice-Adm. Francis Gerald, C.B., M.V.O., 15 Feb. '47.
Salmon, Sir Eric Cecil Heygate, 9 July '46.
Salmond, Hubert George, C.I.E., 29 Oct. '46.
Salvage, Sir Samuel Agar, K.B.E., 10 July '46.
Sandbach, Emeritus Professor Francis Edward, 20 May '46.
Sandys, Brig.-Gen. William Bain Richardson, C.B., C.M.G., 18 Dec. '46.
Sant, Raja of, K.C.I.E., Dec. '46.
Sargent, Arthur J., 16 Feb. '47.
Sastri, Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa, P.C., C.H., 17 April '46.
Saunders, Margaret Marshall, C.B.E., 15 Feb. '47.
Schutze, Harrie Leslie Hugo, 9 Aug. '46.
Scott, Lord George (William Montagu-Douglas-), O.B.E., 23 Feb. '47.
Scrymgeour, Edwin, 1 Feb. '47.
Seabrook, William, 20 Sept. '45.
Seebohm, Hugh Exton, 16 July '46.
Sen, Jitendranath, 12 Oct. '45.
Sennett, Sir Richard, 19 Feb. '47.
Seton, Ernest Thompson, 23 Oct. '46.
Shaw, Mrs. Clarice McNab, Oct. '46.
Shaw, Captain (E) Cyril Arthur, C.B.E., 28 Sept. '46.
Shaw, Richard James Herbert, C.B.E., 12 July '46.
Sheffield, Sir Berkeley (Digby George), 6th Bt., 26 Nov. '46.
Sheldon, Norman Lindsay, C.I.E., 4 Oct. '46.
Shepherd, Sir (Harry) Percy, 1 May '46.
Shepherd, James Affleck, 11 May '46.
Sherwood, Rev. Edward Charles, 20 Feb. '47.
Sherwood, Harry Leslie, C.B.E., 23 April '46.
Shiel, Matthew Phipps, 17 Feb. '47.
Shirley, Hon. Ralph, 29 Dec. '46.
Shoolbred, Lieut.-Col. Rupert, C.M.G., 29 Sept. '46.
Shore, Thomas William, O.B.E., 19 Feb. '47.
Silver, Vice-Adm. Mortimer L'Estrange, C.B.E., 6 Dec. '46.
Simonds, John Hayes, C.B., 5 Sept. '46.
Simpson, Rev. Albert Edward, 3 Feb. '47.
Sinclair, May, 14 Nov. '46.
Sington, Gerald Henry Adolphus, C.B.E., 22 Sept. '46.
Sirohi, H.H. Maharajadhiraj, Maharao Shri Sir Sarup Ram Singhji Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., 3 Feb. '46.
Skinner, Robert Taylor, 31 Aug. '46.
Sladen, Douglas (Brooke Wheelton), 12 Feb. '47.
Slayter, Col. Edward Wheeler, C.M.G., D.S.O., 22 Aug. '46.

THE ROYAL NAVY ASHORE

MISS AGNES WESTON'S

ROYAL SAILORS' RESTS

PORTSMOUTH (1881)
DEVONPORT (1876)
GOSPORT (1942)

Trustee-in-Charge :
Mrs. BERNARD CURREY

AIMS.—The spiritual, moral, and physical welfare of men of the ROYAL NAVY, their wives and families, and of young men of ALL THREE SERVICES.

METHODS.—Provision of "RESTS" and CANTEENS at convenient centres, with all the amenities of temperance clubs.
GOSPEL and Devotional MEETINGS, and talks with individuals, in Rests and Canteens.
VISITS to Ships, Barracks, Hospitals, etc., by a staff of Christian MISSIONERS.

AUXILIARIES.—The R.N. Christian Union and R.N. Temperance Society.

OFFICIAL ORGAN.—"ASHORE and AFLOAT."

HISTORY.—Founded in 1871 by the late Dame Agnes Weston, G.B.E., LL.D., and Dame Sophia G. Wintz, D.B.E. Now Administered by Trustees, most of whom are Naval Officers.
Principal buildings at Portsmouth and Devonport were entirely destroyed in 1941 by enemy action. New Rests were improvised promptly in temporary premises, and are now carrying on.

NEEDS.—(1) *Regular SUBSCRIPTIONS*—to provide INCOME for maintaining the Mission work.
(2) *Immediate DONATIONS*—to the RECONSTRUCTION FUND. The sum of £400,000 is needed to supplement War Damage Compensation.

LEGACIES ARE A MOST WELCOME HELP

Please send contributions to: TREASURER (W.W.), "ROYAL SAILORS' RESTS" (Lt.-Col. F. B. Legh, O.B.E., M.C.), Head Office, Buckingham Street, Portsmouth.

Sleight, Major Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt., O.B.E., 16 July '46.
Smith, C. A. Middleton.
Smith, Carlton A., 3 Dec. '46.
Smith, Clifford P., 9 Aug. '45.
Smith, Lt.-Col. George Maciver Campbell, C.M.G., 3 Dec. '46.
Smith, Sir James Cowlishaw, C.I.E., 13 Oct. '46.
Smith, James Cruickshank, C.B.E., 7 Nov. '46.
Smith, Major Thomas Close, 16 Nov. '46.
Smyth, Lieut.-Col. Robert Riversdale, C.M.G., D.S.O., 25 April '46.
Sneddon, Rev. James, 29 March '45.
Snowden, Keighley (James Snowden), 17 Jan. '47.
Snoy, Baron Robert, 23 May '46.
Soltau-Symons, Lt.-Col. George Algernon James, 17 Jan. '47.
Somerset-Thomas, William Ernest, 16 Aug. '46.
Southborough, 1st Baron, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., 17 Jan. '47.
Southwood, 1st Viscount, 10 April '46 (*ext.*).
Spicer, Roy Godfrey Bullen, C.M.G., 11 June '46.
Sprot, Major Mark, 31 Dec. '46.
Steele, John Scott, 8 Jan. '47.
Stein, Gertrude, 28 July '46.
Stephens, John William Watson, F.R.S., 17 May '46.
Steward, Maj.-Gen. Edward Merivale, C.B., C.S.I., O.B.E., 11 Jan. '47.
Stewart, Hon. Charles, 6 Dec. '46.
Stewart, William John, 14 May '46.
Stiles, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Jalland, K.B.E., 19 April '46.
Stilwell, General Joseph W., 12 Oct. '46.
Stockley, Brig.-General Ernest Norman, D.S.O., 6 Oct. '46.
Stockley, William F. P., 22 July '43.
Stone, Harlan F., 22 April '46.
Stone, Colonel Lionel George Tempest, C.M.G., C.B.E., 27 April '46.
Strangways, Madame Mary, Oct. '45.
Street, Lt.-Col. Ashton, 8 Sept. '46.
Stretton, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, M.V.O., Feb. '47.
Stuart, Brigadier-General Donald MacKenzie, C.B.E., 9 Sept. '46.
Suffield, 9th Baron, 23 May '46.
Suhrawardy, Hassan, 18 Sept. '46.
Sullivan, Basil Martin, C.I.E., O.B.E., 30 March '46.
Sutton, Air Marshal Sir Bertine Entwisle, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., 28 Sept. '46.
Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstane, G.C.M.G., C.H., 11 June '46.
Swettenham, Lt.-Col. William Alexander Whybault, C.B.E., 31 Jan. '47.

Tait, Admiral Sir (William Eric) Campbell, K.C.B., M.V.O., 17 July '46.
Tancock, Col. Osborne Kendall, C.M.G., 12 Nov. '46.
Tanner, Henry, 22 Jan. '47.
Tarkington, Booth, 19 May '46.
Taubman, Frank Mowbray, 9 Dec. '46.
Taylor, Col. Bertie Harry Waters, C.B., C.B.E., 16 June '46.
Taylor, James, C.B.E., 6 June '46.
Tegart, Sir Charles Augustus, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.V.O., 6 April '46.
Templer, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Frank, C.M.G., C.I.E., 28 Jan. '47.
Tennant, Mrs. May, C.H., 11 July '46.
Thatcher, J. Wells, 2 Aug. '46.
Thicknesse, Ven. Francis Norman, 13 April '46.
Thomas, Brigadier Robert Henry, C.S.I., D.S.O., 17 Oct. '46.
Thompson, Edward (John), 28 April '46.
Thompson, Sir Percy, K.B.E., C.B., 12 July '46.
Thompson, Lt.-Col. Richard James Campbell, C.M.G., D.S.O., 2 Oct. '46.
Thompson, William Harding, 3 Nov. '46.
Thornton, Brigadier Sir Edward Newbury, K.B.E., 26 Oct. '46.
Tighe, Henry (Harry), 16 June '46.
Tod, Colonel John Kelso, C.M.G., 4 Aug. '46.
Todd, Sir William Alexander Forster, 15 April '46.
Tokyo, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Peter Yonetaro Matsui), 16 Nov. '46.
Tomkins, Stanley Charles, C.M.G., M.B.E., 17 Dec. '46.
Tory, Henry Marshall, 6 Feb. '47.
Tottenham, Sir Alexander Robert Loftus, C.I.E., 13 Dec. '46.
Tout, W. J., 24 Feb. '46.
Toynbee, Brigadier Guy Elliston, C.M.G., C.B.E., 12 Feb. '47.
Tristram, Henry Barrington, 1 Oct. '46.
Tritton, Sir William Ashbee, 24 Sept. '46.
Troubridge, Laura, Lady, 8 July '46.
Tudor, Adm. Sir Frederick (Charles Tudor), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 14 April '46.
Tuite, Sir Morgan Harry Paulet, 11th Bt., 16 Nov. '46.
Tuke, Dame Margaret Janson, D.B.E., 21 Feb. '47.
Tulloch, Brig.-Gen. John Arthur Stamford, C.B., C.M.G., 22 Dec. '46.
Turner, George James, 14 June '46.
Turner, Walter James (Redfern), 18 Nov. '46.
Tuxford, Brig.-Gen. George Stuart, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 4 Feb. '43.
Twysden, Sir Anthony Roger Duncan, 11th Bt., 10 Oct. '46.

Vacaresco, Helen, Feb. '47.
Valintine, Thomas Harcourt Ambrose, C.B.E.
Vanderlyn, Nathan, 23 April '46.
Van de Weyer, Major William John Bates, M.V.O., 1 April '46.
Vaughan, Major-General Robert Edward, C.B., 4 May '46.
Vaux, Sir Richard Augustus, 11 Nov. '46.
Vernon, Harold Anselm Bellamy, C.S.I., C.I.E., 8 Dec. '45.
Villeneuve, Son Éminence le Cardinal J. M. Rodrigue, 17 Jan. '47.
Vipan, Alfred, C.I.E., 24 Jan. '47.
Voelcker, Arthur Francis, 9 June '46.
Vogt, Paul Benjamin, G.C.V.O., 1 Jan. '47.

Waddington, Charles Willoughby, C.I.E., M.V.O., 19 July '46.
Walker, John Crampton, 9 June '42.
Wall, Lt.-Col. George, C.M.G., C.B.E.
Wallis, Rt. Hon. Sir John Edward Power, P.C., 8 June '46.
Walrond, Arthur Melville Hood, 24 June '46.
Walsh, Sir Cecil, K.C., 24 Nov. '46.
Walsh, Geoffrey, C.M.G., C.B.E., 22 July '46.
Ward, Ven. George Herbert, 1 May '46.
Ward, Rt. Hon. William Dudley, P.C., 11 Nov. '46.
Warden, Herbert Lawton, C.B.E., D.S.O., 8 Aug. '46.
Wardle, Rev. William Lansdell, 31 Aug. '46.
Waters, Sir Harry G., 19 Dec. '46.
Watkins, Colonel Frederic Mostyn, C.B.E., 23 April '46.
Watkins, Sir Percy E., 5 May '46.
Watson, Arthur Kenelm, 2 Jan. '47.
Watson, Chalmers, 6 April '46.
Watson, John Duncan, 23 Nov. '46.
Watt, Theodore, 5 July '46.
Watt, Rt. Hon. William Alex., P.C., 13 Sept. '46.
Watts, Charles Albert, 15 May '46.
Webb, Maurice, C.I.E., 3 July '46.
Webster, Benjamin, 26 Feb. '47.
Welch, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm Hammond Edward, C.B., C.M.G., 31 Dec. '46.
Wells, Herbert George, 13 Aug. '46.
Westbury, Lt.-Col. Frederic Newell, C.B., O.B.E., 26 Aug. '46.
Weston, Col. Claude Horace, D.S.O., K.C., 10 Nov. '46.
Whichcote, Sir George, 9th Bt., 5 Dec. '46.
White, John, 21 Dec. '33.
White, Maj.-Gen. John Burton, C.B.E., D.S.O., 31 May '45.

LONDON'S FOREMOST

FASHION

SPECIALISTS

•

CARPETS

FURNISHING FABRICS

HOUSEHOLD LINENS

LADIES HAIRDRESSING

BEAUTY SHOP

LICENSED RESTAURANT
AND SNACK BAR

•

Harvey Nichols

of Knightsbridge

White, Lt.-Col. John Henry, C.M.G., 27 Aug. '42.
Whitfield, Arthur, 31 Jan. '47.
Wicklow, 7th Earl of, 11 Oct. '46.
Wilkinson, Rt. Hon. Ellen C., P.C., M.P., 6 Feb. '47.
Williams, Prof. J. Lloyd, 15 Nov. '45.
Williams, Valentine, 20 Nov. '46.
Williamson, Sir Charles Hedworth, 10th Bt., 8 April '46.
Willis, Sir Frederick James, K.B.E., C.B., 17 June '46.
Willson, Rt. Rev. St. J. Basil Wynne, 15 Oct. '46.
Wilson, Morris W., C.M.G., 14 May '46.
Wilson, Lt.-Col. Sir Murrough John, K.B.E., 30 April '46.
Winning, Theodore Norman, K.C., 19 Aug. '46.
Winterbotham, Brigadier Harold St. John Loyd, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 10 Dec. '46.
Wolff, Ernest Charteris Holford, C.M.G., 23 April '46.
Wood, Brooks Crompton, C.B.E., 29 July '46.
Wood, Henry Ernest, 2 Aug. '46.
Wood, Captain Sir Ian Lindsay, 3rd Bart., 28 Nov. '46 (*ext.*).
Wood, Metcalfe, '44.
Woods, Sir Wilfrid Wentworth, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., 6 Jan. '47.
Wortley, Harry Almond Saville, 21 Feb. '47.
Wraight, Ernest Alfred, C.I.E., 25 Aug. '46.
Wray, Brig.-Gen. (John) Cecil, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., 23 Jan. '47.
Wright, Frederick Adam, 2 Aug. '46.
Wright, Harold Edward, 28 March '46.
Wright, Henry FitzHerbert, 23 Feb. '47.
Wright, Wilfrid Thomas Mermoud, C.I.E., 22 Sept. '46.
Wyard, Stanley, 29 Sept. '46.

Yorke, Miss Dorothy, C.V.O., 20 Nov. '46.
Young, Thomas Moffat, C.B., 13 June '46.
Younger of Leckie, 2nd Viscount, D.S.O., 4 Dec. '46.

Zielinski, Thaddeus, 8 May '44.
Zigomala, Hilda, C.B.E., 16 June '46.
Zwar, Bernard T., C.M.G., 16 Jan. '47.

BLACK'S MEDICAL DICTIONARY

by

J. D. COMRIE, M.D., and H. A. CLEGG, F.R.C.P.

An authoritative and up-to-date reference book with over five hundred illustrations. For the accuracy and accessibility of its information and advice it is being relied upon in more and more departments of public and industrial life, by nurses and students, in schools and institutions, and as an invaluable adjunct to the family medicine cupboard and first-aid box.

Eighteenth edition, completing 135,000 copies. 21s. net

BLACK'S VETERINARY DICTIONARY

EDITED BY WILLIAM C. MILLER, M.R.C.V.S.

COURTAULD PROFESSOR OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY IN THE ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE, LONDON

A sound and reliable work of reference for all who have to do with domesticated animals. Information is given in simple language which avoids the mass of colloquialisms associated with animal diseases, as well as the confusion of compound scientific terms. A practical and fully illustrated guide for the stock-owner and breeder, the student, and the veterinary surgeon.

Second edition, revised and enlarged. 25s. net

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK

THE SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Founded 1885

President . . F. WOOLLEY, J.P., F.S.A.A.
Vice-President . SIR FREDERICK J. ALBAN, C.B.E., F.S.A.A.
Secretary . . A. A. GARRETT, M.B.E., M.A.

The designation "Incorporated Accountant" is restricted to members of the Society, of whom there are approximately 7,850, and who are of two classes—Fellows, who use the initials F.S.A.A., and Associates, who use the initials A.S.A.A. There are organisations of Incorporated Accountants in Scotland, Ireland and the Dominions, and District Societies in the principal cities and towns of England and Wales and Northern Ireland.

Admission to membership is by examination only, subject to satisfactory completion of articles of clerkship for five years (University Graduates three years). Nine years' approved professional service may be accepted in lieu of five years' articles. Some concessions may be granted in respect of whole-time war service.

Articles may also be integrated with full-time study at certain universities. Under this scheme a specific university degree and the professional qualification can be attained in a total period of $5\frac{3}{4}$ years. Such graduates are exempted from the Society's Intermediate Examination.

Incorporated Accountants are not allowed to seek professional business by advertisements or circulars.

Enquiries should be addressed to:

The Secretary
INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS' HALL
VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, W.C.2

WHO'S WHO, 1947

THE ROYAL FAMILY

THE SOVEREIGN

Residences: Buckingham Palace; Windsor Castle; Royal Lodge, Windsor Great Park; Balmoral, Aberdeenshire; Sandringham Hall, Norfolk.

Born.

His Majesty King George VI. . . . . . 14 Dec. 1895

Succeeded his brother, King Edward VIII., 11 December 1936.

Married 26 April 1923, Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon, *b.* 4 Aug. 1900, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, and has issue—

Princess ELIZABETH ALEXANDRA MARY . . . . . 21 Apr. 1926

Princess MARGARET ROSE . . . . . 21 Aug. 1930

MOTHER OF HIS MAJESTY

Residence: Marlborough House, S.W.1.

Her Majesty Queen Mary . . . . . 26 May 1867

Married 6 July 1893 (as Princess VICTORIA MARY of Teck) Prince GEORGE, Duke of York, who succeeded as KING GEORGE V., 6 May 1910.

BROTHERS LIVING

Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David (Duke of Windsor) . . . . . 23 June 1894

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands, 1940-45.

Succeeded his father, King George V., 20 January 1936; abdicated 11 December 1936.

Married 3 June 1937, Mrs. Wallis Warfield.

Prince Henry William Frederick Albert (Duke of Gloucester) . . 31 Mar. 1900

Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1945-47.

Married 6 Nov. 1935, Lady Alice Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *b.* 25 Dec. 1901, 3rd *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch, and has issue—

Prince WILLIAM HENRY ANDREW FREDERICK . . . . . 18 Dec. 1941

Prince RICHARD ALEXANDER WALTER GEORGE . . . . . 26 Aug. 1944

Residences: York House, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Barnwell Manor, near Peterborough.

WIDOW LIVING OF BROTHER

Princess Marina (Duchess of Kent), *y. d.* of late Prince Nicolas of Greece . 13 Dec. 1902

Married 29 Nov. 1934, Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund (Duke of Kent), *b.* 20 Dec. 1902; he died 25 Aug. 1942 and left issue—

Prince EDWARD GEORGE NICHOLAS PATRICK (Duke of Kent) . . . . 9 Oct. 1935

Princess ALEXANDRA HELEN ELIZABETH OLGA CHRISTABEL . . . 25 Dec. 1936

Prince MICHAEL GEORGE CHARLES FRANKLIN . . . . . 4 July 1942

Residences: Kensington Palace, W.; Coppins, Iver, Bucks.

SISTER LIVING

Princess Royal (Victoria Alexandra Alice) Mary . . . . . 25 Apr. 1897

Married 28 Feb. 1922, Viscount Lascelles (now Earl of Harewood, *q.v.*), and has issue—

George Henry Hubert Lascelles (Viscount Lascelles, *q.v.*) . . . . . 7 Feb. 1923

Hon. Gerald David Lascelles . . . . . 22 Aug. 1924

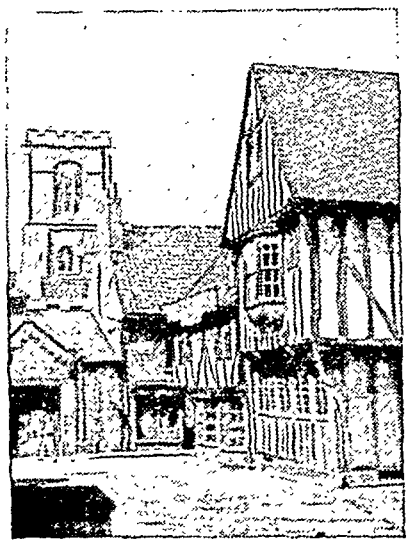

St. Sampson's Church, Newgate, York.

CENTURIES OLD ABBEYS, churches, castles, mansions of imposing exteriors . . . furnishings and decorations, priceless heirlooms of craftsmen of the past—these are the historic background of the Yorkshire of to-day with its thousands of craftsmen skilled in so many trades.

This tradition is to be seen throughout Yorkshire, among its people, in its cities and towns, in its industries, and is the solid foundation upon which "The Yorkshire Post" is established.

Owned, edited and published in Yorkshire it is indeed part of Yorkshire life, yet with that breadth of outlook which causes its viewpoints to be studied and quoted throughout the world.

The Yorkshire Post

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE NORTH

YP.40

SUPPLEMENT

PAGES ii-xi: A selection of alterations and additions too late for inclusion in the body of the book.

PAGE xii: Barony and Knighthoods gazetted 1 Jan. 1947, for whose holders no entries appear in the present edition.

SUPPLEMENT TO WHO'S WHO, 1947

THE longer interval between closing for press and publication, inevitable in present circumstances, necessitates this brief Supplement. It contains a selection of the alterations and additions too late for inclusion in the body of the book, and noted up to early March 1947. At the end of the Supplement a list is given of the baron and knights gazetted on 1st January 1947, under whose names no entries already appear in the current edition. Deaths are not included in the Supplement and will be found as usual in the Obituary on pages *34-47*.

ABDUL RASHID, Sir. Chief Justice of Lahore since 1946.

ABERCROMBY, Bt.-Col. Sir George William. Lord Lieutenant of Banffshire since 1947.

ADDISON, 1st Viscount. K.G. 1946.

AGNEW, Capt. William Gladstone. Now **AGNEW, Rear-Adm. William Gladstone.** Commanded H.M.S. Vanguard for Royal visit to South Africa, 1947.

AIREDALE, 3rd Baron. Director, Bank of England, 1923–47.

ALANBROOKE, 1st Viscount. K.G. 1946.

ALEXANDER OF TUNIS, 1st Viscount. K.G. 1946.

ALEXANDER, Rt. Hon. Albert V., wife Esther Ellen, C.B.E. 1947.

ALLEN, Ven. Geoffrey Francis. Now **ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Francis,** Bishop in Egypt since 1947.

ALLEN, George Cyril. University Professor of Political Economy, University College, London, since April 1947.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Kenneth Arthur Noel. Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, since 1947.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Neville. Now **ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Neville,** Kt. *cr.* 1947.

ANGWIN, Col. Sir (Arthur) Stanley. Chairman of Cable and Wireless Ltd. since 1947. Engineer-in-Chief, General Post Office, 1939–46. *Address:* Electra House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.

ANLEY, Brig.-Gen. Barnett Dyer Lempriere Gray. Secretary, Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association, 1930–46.

ARCHER, Rear-Adm. Ernest Russell. Flag Officer, Gibraltar, since 1947.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir John Stanhope. Wife, Helen Muriel Stephanie, died 1947.

ARMAGH, Archbishop of (Most Rev. J. A. F. Gregg). Married 2nd, 1947, Lesley, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. T. J. McEndoo, Dean of Armagh.

ARMYTAGE, Rev. Canon Duncan. Canon of St. George, Windsor, since 1947. *Address:* 6 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle.

ASH, Rt. Rev. Fortescue Leo. Bishop of Rockhampton, 1928–46; now Commissioner of A.B.M. Centenary Appeal; *m.* 2nd, 1941, widow of Ernest Holland Watts. *Address:* c/o Australian Board of Missions, 14 Spring Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

ASHMORE, Rear-Adm. Leslie Haliburton. C.B. 1947.

ATKINSON, Sir Cyril. Wife, Kathleen, died 1947.

BALFOUR of Inchrye, 1st Baron. His wife divorced him, 1946, and he married, 1947, Mary Ainslie, *yr. d.* of late Baron Albert Profumo, K.C. *Address:* 6 Montagu St., W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4917.

BALFOUR, John. Now **BALFOUR, Sir John,** K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1947.

BALFOUR, Maj.-Gen. Philip Maxwell. Commander 2nd Division since 1947.

BALGONIE, Lord. Now **LEVEN and MELVILLE, Earl of.**

BANKS, Sir Donald. Wife, Dorothy, died 1947.

BARLOW, Sir (James) Alan (Noel). *cr.* G.C.B. 1947.

BARLTROP, Ernest William. C.B.E. 1947.

BARNES, Sir James Horace. Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Air since 1947.

BARRATT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Sheridan. Inspector-General of the R.A.F., 1945–47.

BARRETT, Col. Henry Walter. Wife, Maud Kathleen, died 1947.

BARRY, Vice-Adm. Claud Barrington. Director of Naval Dockyards since 1946.

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Atwell Charles. Now **BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Atwell Charles,** Kt. *cr.* 1947. His wife, Maria Edmondson, died 1947.

BEARD, Maj.-Gen. Edmund Charles. C.B. 1947.

BEATTY, 2nd Earl. A son and heir, Viscount Borodale, *b.* 21 Nov. 1946.

BECKETT, Ronald Brymer. Puisne Judge of High Court, Lahore, 1941–46.

BEER, Frederick Tidbury. Now **BEER, Sir Frederick Tidbury,** Kt. *cr.* 1947.

BENNETT, John Cecil Sterndale. British Political Representative in Sofia since 1947.

BENTINCK, Victor Frederick William Cavendish-. Ambassador to Poland, 1945–47. Ambassador to Brazil since 1947.

BERRYMAN, Montague Levander. Recorder of Dover since 1947.

BEVES, Donald Howard. Vice-Provost of King's College, Cambridge, since 1946.

BIDAULT, Georges. Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, France, to Nov. 1946. Minister of Foreign Affairs again, Jan. 1947.

BIGGE, Col. Thomas Arthur Hastings. Wife, Lucy Katherine, died 1946.

BILLINGHAM, Col. John Alfred Lawrence. Wife, Florence, died 1947.

BINNIE, William James Eames. Wife, Ethel, died 1947.

BIRKMYRE, Sir Henry. Permanent address: North Lodge, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Battle 421.

BIRLEY, Robert. Headmaster, Charterhouse, 1935–47. Adviser on Education to Deputy Military Governor, British Zone, Germany, since 1947.

BISSET, Capt. Sir James Gordon Partridge. Retired from Cunard White Star Line, 1947.

BLADES, Daniel Patterson. Now **BLADES, Hon. Lord.** One of the Senators of H.M. College of Justice in Scotland since 1947.

BLAGDEN, John Basil. Puisne Judge, High Court, Rangoon, since 1946.

BLAIR, Sir Reginald. Late Chairman, Racecourse Betting Control Board.

BLAND, Sir (George) Nevile (Maltby). *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1947.

BLOMFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Valentine. C.B. 1947.

BLUCKE, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Stewart. Senior Air Staff Officer, Air Headquarters, India, since 1947.

BLUM, Léon. Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, France, Dec. 1946–Jan. 1947.

BOARD, Sir (Archibald) Vyvyan. Address changed to Cheviot House, Crowthorne, Berks.

BOASE, Thomas Sherrer Ross. President of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1947.

BODKIN, Sir Archibald Henry. Recorder of Dover, 1901–20 and 1931–46.

BOMBAY, Bishop of, 1929–47; Rt. Rev. Richard Dyke Acland.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frederick. Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral and Canon Missioner since 1947.

BORODALE, Viscount. Heir born to 2nd Earl Beatty, *q.v.*

BOSANQUET, Capt. Henry Theodore Augustus. Wife, Lilian Powys, died 1947.

BOTTOMLEY, Air Marshal Sir Norman Howard. Inspector-General of R.A.F. since 1947.

BOVELL, Rear-Adm. Henry Cecil. Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1944–47.

BRACEGIRDLE, Rear-Adm. Leighton Seymour. Now **BRACEGIRDLE, Rear-Adm. Sir Leighton Seymour,** K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1947.

BRADDOCK, Geoffrey Frank. Wife, Mary, died 1946.

BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, Col. William Picton. Married 1947, Sylvia Mary Maxwell Jackson.

BRASS, Leslie Stuart. Legal Adviser to Home Office since 1946.

BREADNER, Air Marshal Lloyd Samuel. Now **BREADNER, Air Chief Marshal Lloyd Samuel.** Retired 1945. *Address:* Larrimac Links, Kirks Ferry, Quebec.

BRIDGES, Sir Edward E. Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury since 1945; Secretary to the Cabinet, 1938–46.

BRIGGS, Lt.-Col. Ernest. Late Chairman, Lever Bros., Port Sunlight, Ltd.

BROADLEY, Herbert. Now **BROADLEY, Sir Herbert,** K.B.E. *cr.* 1947.

BROCK, Madeline Dorothy. Now **BROCK, Dame Madeline Dorothy, D.B.E.** *cr.* 1947.

BROCKLEHURST, Sir Philip Lee. Wife, Gwladys, obtained a divorce, 1947.

BROOK, Sir Norman. Secretary to the Cabinet since 1947.

BROOKS, Frederick Tom. C.B.E. 1947.

BROUGHTON, Major Sir Evelyn Delves. Married 1947, Hon. Elizabeth Florence Marion Cholmondeley, *cr. d.* of 4th Baron Delamere.

BROUN LINDSAY, Major George Humphrey Maurice. Now **BROUN LINDSAY, Major Sir George Humphrey Maurice, Kt.** *cr.* 1947.

BROWN, Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir Harold Arthur. Wife, Marion Lillie, died 1946.

BROWN, James Birch. Now **BROWN, Sir James Birch, K.C.I.E.** *cr.* 1947. Secretary to the Governor of Madras.

BROWNJOHN, Maj.-Gen. Nevil Charles Dowell. Deputy Chief of Staff (Political), Office of the Deputy Military Governor, Control Commission for Germany (British Element), since 1946.

BRUCE, Rt. Hon. Stanley Melbourne. Now **BRUCE of MELBOURNE, 1st Viscount,** *cr.* 1947. Chairman Finance Corporation for Industry since 1947.

BRUCE-GARDNER, Sir Charles. Chief Executive for Industrial Reconversion, Board of Trade, 1944–46.

BRUNSKILL, Maj.-Gen. Gerald. Deputy Master-General of the Ordnance in India since 1947.

BRUNSKILL, Muriel. Husband, Robert Ainsworth, died 1947.

BRUNTON, Frederick William. Address changed to 19 Old Sneed Avenue, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9.

BRYAN, Andrew Meikle. Chief Inspector of Mines since 1946.

BUCCLEUCH, 8th Duke of. London house: 15 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6985.

BUCKLEY, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Clive. Now **BUCKLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Clive, Kt.** *cr.* 1947.

BURBIDGE, Sir Richard Grant Woodman. Married 1946, Mrs. Joan Hamilton (*née* Moxey).

BURGHLEY, Lord. His wife obtained a divorce, 1946, and he married, 1946, Diana Mary, widow of Capt. David Forbes, Coldstream Guards, and *cr. d.* of late Hon. Arnold Henderson.

BURROWS, Ven. Hedley Robert. Now **BURROWS, Very Rev. Hedley Robert.** Dean of Hereford since 1947.

BUTTON, Frederick Stephen. C.B.E. 1947. Lately a Member of the Industrial Court.

BUXTON, Patrick Alfred. C.M.G. 1947.

BYRNE, Sir Laurence Austin. Judge of High Court, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, 1945–47; King's Bench Division since 1947.

BYRNE, Air Commodore Reginald. Retired from R.A.F., 1946.

BYRNES, James Francis. Secretary of State, United States, 1945–47.

CAINE, Sydney. An additional Deputy Under-Secretary for the Colonies since 1947.

CALDER, John Alexander. Now **CALDER, Sir John Alexander, K.C.M.G.** *cr.* 1947.

CAMPBELL, Sir Ronald Ian. *cr.* G.C.M.G. 1947.

CARLISLE, 11th Earl of. Wife, Bridget Helen, C.B.E. 1947.

CARR, Air Marshal Sir (Charles) Roderick. Retired from R.A.F., 1947. Divisional Controller of Aerodromes for London Area and South-East England since 1947.

CARR, Edward Hallett. Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1936–46.

CARTLAND, Barbara Hamilton. Has moved to 28 South Street, W.1. Telephone still Grosvenor 2589.

CASLON, Capt. Clifford. Now **CASLON, Rear-Adm. Clifford.**

CHAMBERLAIN, George Digby. Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1943–46. Chief Secretary, Western Pacific High Commission, since 1947. Address now Suva, Fiji.

CHAMBERLAIN, Acting Air Commodore George Philip. Director of Civil Air Operations, Ministry of Civil Aviation, since 1947.

CHAMBERS, Rt. Rev. George Alexander. Chaplain of British Embassy Church in Paris since 1947.

CHARLES, Sir Ernest Bruce. Judge of the King's Bench Division, 1928–47.

CHISHOLM, Archibald Hugh Tennent. Address changed to 4 Gainsborough Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3240.

CLARABUT, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Reginald Blaxland. Retired from Indian Army, 1946, with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen.

CLARK, Sir Ernest. Married 1947, Constance, *cr. d.* of late A. E. McLennan, Melbourne, Australia.

CLARK, Gen. Mark Wayne. Commanding General United States Forces in Austria, 1945–47; in command of 6th Army H.Q., San Francisco, since 1947.

CLARKE, Major Sir Rupert William John. Married 1947, Kathleen, *d.* of P. Grant Hay, Toorak, Victoria, Australia.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Anthony George. Has moved to Ridge Cottage, Finchampstead, Berkshire. *T.:* Eversley 3225.

CLOTHIER, Wilfrid. Wife, Ada Millward, died 1947.

CLOW, Sir Andrew Gourlay. Governor of Assam, 1942 to 3 May, 1947.

COATES, William Henry. Now **COATES, Sir William,** Kt. *cr.* 1947.

COLBAN, Erik. Hon. G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1946. Norwegian Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1942–46.

COLE, Herbert Covington. Now **COLE, Sir Herbert Covington,** K.B.E. *cr.* 1947.

COLGRAIN, 1st Baron. Director of the National Provincial Bank Ltd. (Chairman, 1933–1946).

COLLIER, Air Vice-Marshal Alfred Conrad. Now **COLLIER, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Alfred Conrad,** K.C.B. *cr.* 1947.

COLLINDRIDGE, Frank. Comptroller of H.M. Household since 1946.

COLLINS, Capt. John Augustine. Now **COLLINS, Rear-Adm. John Augustine.**

COMPTON, Arthur H(olly). Professor of Physics, University of Chicago, 1923–29; Chairman, Dept. of Physics, Dean of Physical Sciences (Univ. of Chicago), 1940–45; Chancellor of Washington Univ., St. Louis, since 1945. *Address:* 6510 Ellenwood Avenue, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.

CONWAY-GORDON, Col. Esme Cosmo William. Wife, May Kathleen, died 1947.

COOKE, Air Vice-Marshal Cyril Bertram. A.O.C.-in-C. Maintenance Command since 1947.

COOKE, Sir (James) Douglas. Address now 48 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0249.

COOPER, Lord. Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, 1941–47; Lord Justice General and Lord President of the Court of Session of Scotland since 1947.

CORDINGLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John Walter. Retired from Air Ministry, 1946.

CORY, Elizabeth, Lady. London address changed to 7 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1829.

COULTAS, Frederick George. H.M. Minister, San José, Costa Rica, since Dec. 1945. *Address:* c/o Personnel Dept., Foreign Office, S.W.1.

CRACE, Admiral (retired) John Gregory. Now **CRACE, Admiral (retired) Sir John Gregory,** K.B.E. *cr.* 1947.

CRAIGIE, Sir William A. Wife, Jessie K., died 1947.

CRAWFORD, Maj.-Gen. (acting Lt.-Gen.) Kenneth Noel. G.O.C. Land Forces, Greece, 1946–47. Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff from June 1947.

CREASY, Rear-Adm. George Elvey. Rear-Admiral Aircraft Carriers and Air Stations, British Pacific Fleet and East Indies, since 1947.

CRIPPS, Major Hon. Leonard Harrison. Chairman L.H.C. Corporation of South Africa. Address changed to Marine Hotel, Seapoint, Capetown.

CROCKER, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Tredinnick. Now **CROCKER, General Sir John Tredinnick.** G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1945–47. C.-in-C. Middle East from July 1947.

CROMBIE, James Ian Cormack. C.M.G. 1947.

CROSBIE, Robert Edward Harold. Finally retired from Palestine Civil Service, 1946. Address now 16 Barons Keep, W.14.

CRUTCHLEY, Vice-Adm. Sir Victor Alexander Charles. Flag Officer Gibraltar and Mediterranean Approaches, 1945–47.

CULL, Vice-Admiral (S) (acting) Malcolm Giffard Stebbing. Now **CULL, Vice-Adm. (S) (acting) Sir Malcolm Giffard Stebbing,** K.C.B. *cr.* 1947.

CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM of Ardoch, Rear-Adm. Angus Edward Malise Bontine. Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, since 1947.

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford. *cr.* G.B.E. 1947.

D'ALBIAC, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John Henry. Commandant London Airport since 1947.

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. North Victor Cecil. Wife, Lady Marjorie Alice, died 1946.

DALRYMPLE HAY, Sir Charles John. *Heir:* Lt.-Col. James Erroll Dalrymple Hay, died 1946.

d'AMBRUMENIL, Sir Philip. Chairman of Lloyds, 1947.

DAVIES, Clement. Now **DAVIES, Rt. Hon. Clement, P.C.** 1947.

DAVIES, Daniel Thomas. C.V.O. 1947.

DEAN, Basil. C.B.E. 1947.

DELAMERE, 4th Baron. Has moved to 3 Wilton Street, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 7023.

DEL RE, Arundell. Professor of English Literature, Imperial University, Taihoku (Formosa), 1930–41; Adviser to Civil Information and Education Section G.H.Q., S.C.A.P., in Japan, since Sept. 1945. *Address:* c/o Civil Information and Education Section G.H.Q. S.C.A.P., A.P.O. 500, San Francisco, U.S.A.

DEMPSEY, General Sir Miles Christopher. C.-in-C. Middle East, June 1946–47; Chairman, Racecourse Betting Control Board from July 1947.

DENNING, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Francis Stewart. Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, since 1947. London address: 12 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6657.

DE SALIS, Lt.-Col. John Eugene; 8th Count de Salis. Married 1947, Mary Camilla Presti.

de VALOIS, Ninette. C.B.E. 1947.

DICKEN, Rear-Adm. Edward Bernard Cornish. C.B.E. 1947.

DINGLE, Herbert. Wife, Alice, died 1947.

DOBBIE, W. C.B.E. 1947.

DONALD, Air Marshal Sir Grahame. A.O.C.-in-C. Maintenance Command, 1942–47.

DONNE, Col. Henry Richard Beadon. Wife, Mary Amy, died 1947.

DOS SANTOS, Sir Errol Lionel. Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, since 1946.

DOWDING, Capt. John Charles Keith. Retired list, 1946.

DUDLEY, 3rd Earl of. Himley Hall, Dudley, Worcs., purchased by National Coal Board.

DUKES, Charles. Created a Baron, 1947. A Director of the Bank of England since 1947.

DUNDERDALE, Comdr. Wilfred Albert. Address changed to 44 Walton Street, S.W.3.

DURBIN, Evan Frank Mottram. Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Works, since 1947.

DURNFORD, Lt.-Gen. Cyril Maton Periam. Quartermaster-General in India, 1945 to Dec. 1946.

EASTWOOD, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. Ralph. Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gibraltar, 1944–47.

EDGLEY, Norman George Armstrong. Now **EDGLEY, Sir Norman George Armstrong, Kt.** *cr.* 1947.

EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald. Wife, Ida, died 1946.

EDWARDS, David. Chief Justice of the Protectorate of Uganda since 1947. *Address:* High Court, Kampala, Uganda.

EDWARDS, Lewis John. Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, since 1947.

EGYPT, Bishop in; see under **ALLEN, Ven. Geoffrey Francis.**

ELMHIRST, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Thomas Walker. Chief of Inter-Service Administration at Armed Forces Headquarters, New Delhi, since 1947, with acting rank of Air Marshal.

EMMERSON, Harold Corti. Now **EMMERSON, Sir Harold Corti, K.C.B.** *cr.* 1947.

EPSTEIN, Jacob. Wife, Margaret Gilmour, died 1947.

.OLL, 23rd Countess of. Married, 1946, Capt. Iain Moncreiffe, heir-pres. to Capt. Sir David Moncreiffe. Address now House of Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire; 73 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4136.

ANS, Maj.-Gen. David Sydney Carlyon. Retired pay, 1947

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey Charles. Commander North-West District of Western Command since 1947.

FARNCOMB, Commodore Harold Bruce. Now **FARNCOMB, Rear-Adm. Harold Bruce.**

FELLOWES, Brig. Reginald William Lyon. Married 1947, Marion Grace Joan Beard.

FINNEMORE, His Honour Judge Donald Leslie. Now **FINNEMORE, Hon. Sir Donald Leslie,** Kt. *cr.* 1947; **Hon. Mr. Justice Finnemore.** Judge of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, since 1947.

FISHER, Temp. Maj.-Gen. Donald Rutherfurd Dacre. Retired pay, 1947, with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen.

FISHER, Vice-Adm. Sir Douglas Blake. *cr.* K.C.B. 1947.

FISHER, Sir John. Married 1947, Maria Elsner.

FOLEY, Sir (Ernest) Julian. Leather Controller at the Board of Trade since 1947.

FORBES, His Honour Judge Arthur H. Judge of Birmingham County Court since 1947.

FORD, Col. Sir Bertram. Managing Director, Birmingham Post and Mail Ltd., 1943–47.

FORD, Vice-Adm. (E) Denys Chester. C.B. 1947.

FOSTER, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Mordaunt. Assistant Chief of the Air Staff (Policy) since 1947.

FOX, Sir John. Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies and Industrial Assurance Commissioner, 1937 to 26 May 1947.

FRAMPTON, Henry James. C.S.I. 1947.

FRASER OF NORTH CAPE, 1st Baron. C.-in-C. Portsmouth since 1947.

FRENCH, Herbert. Wife, Amy, died 1946.

FULHAM, Suffragan Bishop of; see under **Rt. Rev. W. M. SELWYN** in body of the book.

FURSE, Rt. Rev. Michael Bolton. *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1947.

FURTWÄNGLER, Wilhelm. Former conductor of Berlin Philharmonic. On staff of Potsdam Music Academy, 1947.

GAINER, Sir Donald St. Clair. Ambassador to Brazil, 1944-47; Ambassador to Poland since 1947.

GARDINER, Hon. James Garfield. Now **GARDINER, Rt. Hon. James Garfield,** P.C. 1947.

GARRETT, Sir Rohald Thornbury. Address now Copford Hall, Colchester. *T.:* Marks Tey 2.

GARRO-JONES, George Morgan. Now **TREFGARNE, 1st Baron,** *cr.* 1947, of Cleddau.

GATER, Sir George Henry. Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1939–47.

GEDDES, 1st Baron. Resigned Chairmanship of Rio Tinto Co., 1947.

GIBSON, Alexander James. Wife, Marion Helen, died 1947.

GILLIES, William George. R.S.A. 1947.

GLADSTONE, Sir Albert Charles. Director, Bank of England, 1924–47.

GLYN, Sir Richard Fitzgerald. Address changed to Crab House, Colehill, Wimborne. *T.:* Wimborne 234.

GODDARD, Maj.-Gen. Eric Norman. C.B. 1947.

GOODENOUGH, Sir William Macnamara. Chairman, Barclays Bank Ltd., since 1947.

GRAHAM-VIVIAN, Richard Preston. Windsor Herald of Arms since 1947.

GRANT, Professor Kerr. Now **GRANT, Professor Sir Kerr,** Kt. *cr.* 1947.

GRAY, Alexander. Now **GRAY, Sir Alexander,** Kt. *cr.* 1947.

GREENWOOD, Rt. Hon. Arthur. Paymaster-General, 1946–47. Address changed to Lord Privy Seal's Office, Gwydyr House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3851; Keyes 202, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800.

GROOM, Air Vice-Marshal Victor E. Director-General of Manning since 1947.

GURNEY, Henry Lovell Goldsworthy. Now **GURNEY, Sir Henry Lovell Goldsworthy,** Kt. *cr.* 1947.

GUY, Oswald Vernon. C.B.E. 1947.

GWENN, Edmund. Address now 3 Wardrobe Place, Doctors Commons, E.C.4.

HALL, Capt. William Glenvil. Now **HALL, Capt. Rt. Hon. William Glenvil,** P.C. 1947.

HAMMOND, Walter R. Capt. of Gloucestershire County Cricket Club, 1939–47.

HARCOURT, 2nd Viscount. Has moved to 23 Culross Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6061.

HARRINGTON, 11th Earl of. Obtained a divorce from his wife and married, 1947, Ann Theodora, *o. d.* of late Major Challoner Chute.

HARRISON, Joseph Richard. Coal Commissioner, Govt. of India, 1946.

HARRISSON, Tom. D.S.O. 1947—for parachute work in Borneo. Government Anthropologist and Curator to the Museum, Sarawak, 1947 (temporarily).

HARTY, Col. (Maj.-Gen. local) Arthur Henry. Now **HARTY, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Henry.**

HASLEGRAVE, Lt.-Col. Henry John. Wife, Martha Kathleen, died 1947.

HAYES, Col. (Temp. Maj.-Gen.) Eric Charles. Retired pay, 1947, with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen.

HEATON, Sir Herbert Henniker. Married 3rd, 1947, Mrs. Gladys Going, 45 Crompton Court, S.W.3, widow of Col. George Going and *d.* of late Col. Claud Francis.

HEIFETZ, Jascha. Married 1947, Mrs. Frances Spiegelberg.

HENDERSON, John, F.R.S.E. Wife, Elsie Catherine, died 1947.

HEREFORD, Dean of; see under **BURROWS, Ven. H. R.**

HERRIOT, Edouard. President of Chamber of Deputies again, 1947.

HILL, William Henry. Wife, Mary Agnes, died 1947.

HODSON, Air Commodore George Stacey. A.O.C. No. 205 Group, R.A.F., Mediterranean and Middle East, since 1947.

HOLDEN, Rt. Rev. John. Canon Missioner, 1946–47. Archdeacon of Cornwall since 1947.

HOLLAND, Sir Alfred Herbert. First address changed to Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2.

HOLLAND, Sir Thomas Henry. *Permanent address:* 54 Chiltern Drive, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 4607.

HOLLOWAY, Sir Ernest. Director-General of Works, Air Ministry, 1940–47.

HOLT, Vice-Adm. Reginald Vesey. *Permanent address:* Luttrells, Fawley, Southampton. *T.:* Fawley 342.

HOPWOOD, Hon. James Spencer Neill. Now **SOUTHBOROUGH, 2nd Baron.**

HORNIMAN, Henry. Wife, Alice, died 1947.

HOUGHTON, Rt. Rev. Frank. Address now China Inland Mission, Shanghai, China.

HURCOMB, Sir Cyril William. Wife, Dorothy, died 1947.

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell. Address of U.N.E.S.C.O.: Unesco House, 19 Avenue Kléber, Paris 16e.

HYDARI, Sir Muhammad Saleh Akbar. Governor of Assam since 1947. *Address:* Government House, Shillong, Assam.

INGLIS, Air Vice-Marshal Francis Frederic. Senior Air Staff Officer, Headquarters, Air Command, Far East, since 1947.

INGLIS, Sir Hugh Arbuthnot. Retired 1945. *Address:* Alltan Donn, Nairn, Scotland.

INGRAM, Capt. Bruce Stirling. Wife, Amy, died 1947.

ISMAY, General Sir Hastings Lionel. Now **ISMAY, 1st Baron,** *cr.* 1947, of Wormington. A senior member of staff of Viceroy of India since March 1947.

JOHNSTONE, Major David Patrick. Surgeon to the Governors of Madras, 1919–39. *Address:* Paygate, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Copthorne 337.

JONES, Reginald Victor. Asst. Director of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1941; Director of Intelligence, 1946; now Professor of Natural Philosophy, Univ. of Aberdeen. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen.

JONES, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Owen. A.O.C. No. 24 Group, Technical Training Command, since 1947.

KEMP, Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey Chicheley. Retired pay, Dec. 1946.

KENYON-SLANEY, Major Robert Orlando Rodolph. Wife, Nesta, died 1947.

KERR, William Warren. Wife, Janie Buchanan, died 1945.

KEY, Alderman Charles William. Now **KEY, Alderman Rt. Hon. Charles William,** P.C. 1947; Minister of Works since 1947.

KILLANIN, 3rd Baron. A son and heir, Hon. George Redmond Fitzpatrick Morris, *b.* 26 Jan. 1947.

KIMBOLTON, Lord. Now **MANDEVILLE, Viscount.**

KINDERSLEY, Brig. Hon. Hugh Kenyon Molesworth. A Director of the Bank of England since 1947.

KINGDON, Sir Donald. Chief Justice of Nigeria, 1929–46; President of the West African Court of Appeal, 1936–46. Address now East India and Sports Club.

KINGSTON-McCLOUGHRY, Air Vice-Marshal Edgar James. A.O.C. No. 18 R.A.F. Group, Coastal Command, since 1947.

LANG, Acting Air Vice-Marshal Albert Frank. Retired 1946 with rank of Air Vice-Marshal.

LANG, Rt. Rev. Leslie Hamilton. Suffragan Bishop of Woolwich, 1936–47; Canon Residentiary of Winchester Cathedral, Archdeacon of Winchester and Assistant Bishop in diocese of Winchester since 1947.

LAURIE, Maj.-Gen. Rufus Henry. G.O.C. Salisbury Plain District, 1944-47; retired from Army, 1947.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey. Now **OAKSEY, 1st Baron,** *cr.* 1947, of Oaksey. Has moved to 39 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4309.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. Sir Paul Ogden. Wife, Maude Mary, died 1947.

LAYTON, Admiral Sir Geoffrey. Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1945–47.

LAYTON, Sir Walter Thomas. Now **LAYTON, 1st Baron,** *cr.* 1947, of Danehill.

LEASK, Air Vice-Marshal Kenneth Malise St. Clair Graeme. Director-General of Servicing and Maintenance, Air Ministry, since 1947.

LEDGER, Claude Kirwood. Consul-General at Strasbourg since 1946.

LEGENTILHOMME, Général Paul Louis. Married 1947, Marjorie M., widow of Comdr. Charles Smith, R.N., and *o. d.* of Sir Charles James Hugh McRea.

LIMERICK, Countess of. Controller of Personnel, British Red Cross Society, since 1947.

LONGDEN, Major Alfred Appleby. Director of Fine Art Dept. of British Council until 1947.

LOYD, General Sir Henry Charles. *cr.* K.C.V.O. 1947.

LYNCH-ROBINSON, Sir Christopher Henry. See **ROBINSON, Sir Christopher Henry.**

McCAY, Col. (Temp. Maj.-Gen.) Ross Cairns. Commander Peshawar Area since 1947.

MACDONALD, Alexander Godfrey. Now **MACDONALD, 7th Baron.**

MACGREGOR, Eric Dickson. Director of Establishments, Ministry of Health, 1939–47.

McILQUHAM, Sir Gilbert. Wife, Maud Adeline, died 1947.

McKELL, Hon. William John. Governor-General of Australia since 1947. *Address* Government House, Canberra, Australia.

MADDOCKS, Henry Hollingdrake. Metropolitan Magistrate since 1947.

MAFFEY, Sir John (Lord**er).** Now **RUGBY, 1st Baron,** *cr.* 1947, of Rugby.

MAISKY, Ivan Mikhailovich. Assistant Commissar for Foreign Affairs, U.S.S.R., 1943–46; Member of Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R., 1946.

MANDEVILLE, Viscount. Now **MANCHESTER, 10th Duke of.**

MANNING, Rt. Rev. William Thomas. Bishop of New York, 1921–46.

MARQUAND, Hilary Adair. Secretary for Overseas Trade, 1945–47; Paymaster-General since 1947.

MASSEY, Arthur. Chief Medical Officer to Ministry of National Insurance since 1947.

MATSUDAIRA, Tsuneo. Minister of the Imperial Household of Japan, 1936–March 1944.

MIEVILLE, Sir Eric Charles. A senior member of staff of Viceroy of India since March 1947.

MILES, Sir John Charles. Warden of Merton College, Oxford, 1936–47.

MILFORD, Sir Humphrey Sumner. Married 2nd, 1947, Rose Caroline, widow of Lt.-Col. Sir Arnold Wilson, M.P.

MOLINE, Rev. Robert William Haines. Now **MOLINE, Most Rev. Robert William Haines.** Archbishop of Perth since 1947. *Address:* Perth, Western Australia.

MONCKTON, Sir Walter Turner. Attorney-General, Duchy of Cornwall, 1932–47.

MONCRIEFF, Hon. Lord. One of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland, 1926–1947; Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland since 1947.

MONNINGTON, Walter Thomas. Wife, Winifred, died 1947.

MONTESSORI, Maria. Address changed to The Montessori Centre, 68 St. Mark's Road, W.10.

MORRISON, 1st Baron. A Lord in Waiting to the King since 1947.

MOUNTBATTEN OF BURMA, 1st Viscount. P.C. 1947; *cr.* G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E. 1947; (will not take up post of Rear-Adm. Commanding First Cruiser Squadron) Viceroy and Governor-General of India since March 1947.

MOUNT EDGCUMBE, 6th Earl of. Cotehele House, St. Dominic, Cornwall, accepted by Treasury in lieu of death duties.

MOUNTIFIELD, Engineer Rear-Adm. James. Wife, Maud, died 1947.

MULLINS, Claud. Metropolitan Police Court Magistrate, 1931–47.

NASHIMOTO, Prince. Arrested on suspicion of complicity in war crimes, Nov. 1945 and released April 1946.

NEVILL, Air Commodore Arthur de Terrotte. Now **NEVILL, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur de Terrotte.** Chief of Air Staff, New Zealand. *Address:* 31 Moana Road, Kelburn, Wellington, W.1, New Zealand.

OAKSEY, Baron; see **LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey.**

O'MALLEY, Sir Owen St. Clair. Ambassador to Portugal, 1945–47.

OSBORNE, Sir (Francis) D'Arcy Godolphin. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See, 1936–47.

PACE, Rev. Edward George. Retiring at end of academic year, 1947.

PALMER, Baron. Wife, Amy, died 1947.

PARKER, Arthur Claude. Wife, Ethel, died 1947.

PASLEY, Major Sir Thomas (Edward Sabine). His heir, brother Malcolm, died 24 Jan. 1947.

PEPLER, George Lionel. Married 1947, Elizabeth E. Halton.

PEROWNE, John Victor Thomas Woolrych Tait. Minister to the Holy See since 1947.

PERTH, Archbishop of, since 1947; see under **MOLINE, Rev. R. W. H.**

PHILIP, Charles Lyall. Has moved to 85 Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex.

PICKFORD, Anthony Frederick Ingham. Town Clerk of the City of London since 1947.

POOLE, Austin Lane. President of St. John's College, Oxford, since 1947.

PORRITT, Arthur Espie. Married 1946, Kathleen Mary, 2nd *d.* of late A. S. Peck and of Mrs. Windle, Spalding, Lincs.

PORTER, Air Vice-Marshal Cedric Ernest Victor. Retired from R.A.F., 1946.

POWYS, John Cowper. Wife, Margaret Alice, died 1947.

PULBROOK, Sir Eustace Ralph. Married 1947, Mrs. Susan L. O. Crowle, 14 Carlos Place, W.

REDMAN, Roderick Oliver. Professor of Astrophysics, Cambridge, from Oct. 1947.

REED, Sir Arthur Conrad. Wife, Emily, died 1947.

REED, Sir Stanley. Wife, Lilian, died 1947.

RICHARDSON, Rt. Rev. John Macdonald. Moderator of Free Church Federal Council, 1947–48.

ROBINSON, Sir Christopher Henry. Assumed name and arms of Lynch in addition to those of Robinson, by Deed Poll and Letters Patent, 1947.

ROCKHAMPTON, Bishop of, 1928–46; see **ASH, Rt. Rev. F. L.**

RONALD, Sir Nigel Bruce. Ambassador to Portugal since 1947.

ROY, Sir Satyendra Nath. Member of Council of State at Delhi, 1937–45; retired from I.C.S., Dec. 1946; now Partner, Bird & Co., Calcutta.

RUGBY, 1st Baron; see **MAFFEY, Sir John (Loader).**

RUSSELL, 3rd Earl. Address now 27 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.* Welbeck 5522, Ext. 81.

RUSSELL, Edward Stuart. Address changed to Cloisters, Three Oaks, Hastings.

SALMON, Cyril Barnet. Recorder of Gravesend since 1947.

SAMUEL, Sir Edward Louis. Has moved to Redgates (A), Reigate, Surrey.

SANDFORD, Folliott Herbert. Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Air since 1947.

SHAW, Sir William Fletcher. Wife, Mabel Mary, died 1947.

SHIGEMITSU, Mamoru. *Address*: Sanban-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo. Detained in Sugamo Prison, Tokyo, as one of the major war crime suspects, since Jan. 1946.

SILCOCK, Henry Thomas. Has retired. *Address:* Chengtu, 24 Lake View, Edgware. *T.:* Edgware 3411.

SIMPSON, Maj.-Gen. (Temp. Lt.-Gen.) Sir Frank Ernest Wallace. Now **SIMPSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frank Ernest Wallace.**

SIMPSON, Capt. George Walter Gillow. First Naval Member and Chief of the New Zealand Naval Staff from July 1947.

SLAYTER, Rear-Adm. William Rudolph. Chief of Staff to naval representative of British Chiefs of Staff on military staff committee of United Nations Security Council since 1947.

SOMERVILLE, Mary. Director of Schools Broadcasting, B.B.C., 1931–47.

STALIN, Generalissimo Joseph Vissarionovich. Head of People's Commissariat of the Armed Forces of the U.S.S.R., 1946–47.

STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir (Arthur) James (Drummond Ramsay-). *Address:* Gogar House, Corstorphine, Edinburgh. *T.:* 67402.

STEPHENS, Engineer Rear-Adm. Lindsay James. Wife, Minnie, died 1947.

STRATHCARRON, 2nd Baron. Married 1947, Valerie Cole.

SWANZY, Canon Thomas Erskine. Canon and Prebendary of Leighton Beaudesert in Lincoln Cathedral, 1926–47, Canon Emeritus 1947.

TANNER, Emmeline Mary. Headmistress of Roedean School, 1924–47.

TEMPLE, Frederick Charles. Director of Opencast Coal Production, Ministry of Fuel and Power, from April 1947.

TIWANA, Lt.-Col. Nawab Sir Malik Khizar Hayat Khan. Premier of the Punjab 1942–47.

TOOP, Engineer Rear-Adm. William. Wife, Alice Edith, died 1947.

TREVETHIN, 2nd Baron. His heir's title is now Baron Oaksey.

UXBRIDGE, Earl of. Now **ANGLESEY, 7th Marquess of.**

WATKINSON, George Lawrence. Additional Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Fuel and Power, since 1947.

WAVELL, 1st Viscount. Created an Earl, 1947. Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1943 to March 1947.

WILLMOT, Lt.-Col. Arthur Charles. Retired 1946. *Address:* Garsdon Farm, Subukia, Kenya Colony.

WILSON, James Harold. Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1947.

WILSON, Sir Leonard. Married 1947, Annie, *d.* of Rev. J. C. Abdy.

WOOLWICH, Suffragan Bishop of, 1936–47; see **LANG, Rt. Rev. L. H.**

WRIGHT, Samuel John. Director, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 1942–1947.

YOUNG, Sir Mark Aitchison. Governor and C.-in-C. Hong Kong until May 1947.

THE current edition contains no entries under these names, which will appear with the usual details in *Who's Who, 1948*.

BARONY GAZETTED 1ST JANUARY 1947

KERSHAW, Fred, O.B.E., J.P. Title taken: **Baron KERSHAW.**

KNIGHTHOODS GAZETTED 1ST JANUARY 1947

BAIRD, Major Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1947; D.L. For public and charitable services in Northern Ireland.

BARTON, Sir Harold Montague, Kt. *cr.* 1947; F.C.A. Financial Director, National Dock Labour Corporation, Ltd.; Senior Partner of Barton, Mayhew & Co., Chartered Accountants, Alderman's House, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

BELL, Sir Frederick Archibald, Kt. *cr.* 1947; O.B.E.; M.C. Chairman of the Herring Industry Board.

CAUTY, Sir Arthur Belcher, Kt. *cr.* 1947. Chairman of the National Maritime Board.

COSGROVE, Dame Gertrude Ann, D.B.E. *cr.* 1947. For public and social welfare services in the State of Tasmania.

EDDY, Alderman Sir Edward George, Kt. *cr.* 1947; O.B.E.; J.P. Representative for the West Midland Region on the National Savings Committee.

FRAZER, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1947; O.B.E. For services as Deputy General Manager and Secretary North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.

HARRINGTON, Sir Henry Nazeby, Kt. *cr.* 1947. Solicitor to Board of Customs and Excise.

HERCUS, Sir Charles Ernest, Kt. *cr.* 1947; D.S.O.; O.B.E.; M.D. Professor of Bacteriology and Preventative Medicine, University of Otago, and Dean of the Medical School.

JAMKHANDI, Raja of; Raja Sir Shrimant Shankarrao Parashramrao, alias Appasaheb Patwardhan, K.B.E. *cr.* 1947.

KENWARD, Sir Harold Leslie, Kt. *cr.* 1947. For services to Ministry of Supply in connection with the rubber tyre industry.

KHAN, Hon. Sardar Bahadur Nawab Sir Asadullah, Kt. *cr.* 1947; C.I.E. 1942. Member of Council of State, Raisani, Kalat State.

McPHERSON, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1947; M.B.E. Director and General Manager, Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd.

NOPS, Sir Wilfrid Walter, Kt. *cr.* 1947. Clerk of the Central Criminal Court.

PICKUP, Sir Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1947. President Co-operative Wholesale Society.

RAGG, Sir Hugh Hall, Kt. *cr.* 1947. For public services in Fiji.

ROPNER, Sir William Guy, Kt. *cr.* 1947. Lately Director of the Convoy Section, Ministry of Transport.

SCOTT, Col. Sir William Dishington, Kt. *cr.* 1947; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; T.D.; J.P.; D.L. Chief Divisional Food Officer for Scotland, Ministry of Food.

SHOOBRIDGE, Hon. Sir Rupert Oakley, Kt. *cr.* 1947. President Legislative Council, State of Tasmania.

SOERTSZ, Sir Francis Joseph, Kt. *cr.* 1947. Senior Puisne Judge, Ceylon.

TOWN, Sir Hugh Stuart, Kt. *cr.* 1947; M.L.A. Director, Binny & Co., Ltd., Madras.

WALKER, Sir Hubert Edmund, Kt. *cr.* 1947; C.B.E. 1942. Director of Public Works, Nigeria.

WALWYN, Lady, D.B.E. *cr.* 1947; Eileen Mary; *m.* 1912, Vice-Adm. Sir Humphrey Thomas Walwyn, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

WATKINS, Sir Metford, Kt. *cr.* 1947. Chairman, General Purposes Committee, Retail Distributors' Association.

WILLIS, Sir Zwinglius Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1947; C.B.E. 1942. General Secretary of the National Council, Young Men's Christian Association.

BIOGRAPHIES

A

A.A.; *see* Willis, Capt. A. A.

AARON, Richard Ithamar, M.A., D.Phil.; Professor of Philosophy, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1932; *b.* 6 Nov. 1901; *s.* of William and Margaret Aaron, Ynystawe, Swansea; *m.* Rhiannon, *d.* of Dr. M. J. Morgan, Aberystwyth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff University Coll.; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Fellow of the Univ. of Wales. 1923; Lecturer at Swansea, 1926; Chm. Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales) since 1946. *Publications:* The Nature of Knowing, 1930; Hanes Athroniaeth, 1932; An Early Draft of Locke's Essay (with Jocelyn Gibb), 1936; John Locke, 1937; The Limitations of Locke's Rationalism, in Seventeenth Century Studies, 1938; Our Knowledge of Universals, Annual Philosophical Lecture to British Academy, 1945; Editor Efrydiau Athronyddol; contributor to Mind, Proc. Arist. Soc., Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Mod. Lang. Rev., Llenor, etc. *Recreation:* being first in Who's Who. *Address:* Garth Celyn, Aberystwyth. *T.:* 535.

ABADY, Jacques, K.C. 1935; *b.* Manchester; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Birkbeck. Inst. Apprenticed as engineer; formerly M. Inst. Mech. E.; invented several scientific instruments; gold and silver medallist, Institution of Gas Engineers; called to Bar, 1905; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1941; Alderman Westminster City Council; Mayor, 1927-28; J.P. for County of London; Chairman Central London Advisory Committee to Assistance Board. *Publications:* Clauses and Precedents in Private Bill Legislation; Gas Analyst's Manual and many papers and articles on scientific subjects. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1687; 15 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7655. *Club:* Constitutional.

ABBAY, Colonel Bryan Norman, C.B. 1931; retired to East Africa; *b.* 6 June 1881; *s.* of Canon Richard Abbay of Earl Soham and Janet, *d.* of Canon Norman, Mistley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Sandhurst. Joined Pompadours, 2nd Essex Regt.; served S. African War (medal and four clasps); Exploration Upper Irrawaddy 1908-12 (King's Police Medal and Macgregor Medal and thanks of Burma Govt.); served in France, 1914-16, Sialkot Cavalry Bde. and Public School Bn.; 20th Royal Fusiliers (1914 Star, Victory Medal and G.S. Medal); Commanded 27th Light Cavalry, Afghan War, commanded column that destroyed Drazinda; operations against Mahsuds, operations against Wazirs (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches thrice, medal, 4 clasps); commanded 18th K.E.O. Cavalry. *Publications:* Pamphlets and articles on Machine Gunnery, and Natural History. *Recreations:* Big game shooting, fishing. *Address:* Nanyuki, Kenya.

ABBEY, Lieut.-Col. Walter Bulmer Tate, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 8 Aug. 1872; *surv. s.* of late Walter Abbey of Wellingborough Grange, Northants. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1892; 7th Bombay Lancers, 1893; 32nd Lancers, 1896; Burma Commission, 1902; Deputy Commissioner, 1915; operations against Kara rebels, 1898; N.E. Frontier, India (despatches, 1914-15 star); Commanding Chin Hills Operations, 1917-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Echoes of the East, 1899; Manual of the Maru Language, 1901; Tangier under British Rule, 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Victoria, Jersey; Union, Sydney.

ABBISS, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1933; Knight of Order of St. John, 1941; *b.* 1884; *s.* of John Abbiss; *m.* 1908, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Charles Day; no *c.* Joined Metropolitan Police, 1905; Graduated through the ranks and appointed Chief Constable, 1930; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933; Assistant Commissioner, 1936-46; retired 1946. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Bearwood, The Causeway, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 2696. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Old Fold Golf.

ABBOTT, Albert, C.B.E. 1926; M.A.; *b.* 7 March 1872; *s.* of George Abbott; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of Edwin Hargreaves; (one *s.* died on active service, 1944) one *d.* H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902-18; Secretary Provisional Committees on Research for the Cotton Industry and for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1916-18; Assistant Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1918-21; Chief Inspector Technological Branch, Board of Education, 1921-32; reported to Government of India on vocational education in India, 1937; Adviser on technical education to Government of Hyderabad and Government of Baroda, 1937-1938; Medallist and Hon. Life Member Textile Institute; lately Vice-President Bureau International de l'Enseignement Technique. *Publications:* Education for Industry and Commerce in England; Day Continuation Schools (joint author), 1935. *Address:* Woodburnes, Sampford Brett, Williton, Taunton. *T.:* Williton 141. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABBOTT, Arthur, C.B.E. 1933; *b.* 19 June 1879; *s.* of late Robert Lamb Abbott, M.A.; *m.* 1906, Cecile, *d.* of late Abraham Auret. *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; privately. Vice- and Acting Consul at Munich, 1911; Consul at São Paulo, Brazil, 1919; Consul-General, São Paulo, 1928-39; Press Attaché, Rio de Janeiro, 1939-1941; retd., 1941. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Canada, Rio de Janeiro. *Clubs:* Jockey, Central, S. Paulo.

ABBOTT, Charles; Judge, Nigeria; formerly Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone; formerly President, District Court, Cyprus, formerly Crown Counsel and Resident Magistrate, Kenya Colony and Protectorate; acted as Chief Justice of Aden in 1940-41; *o. s.* of late John Theodore Abbott, F.R.C.S., and Mrs. W. E. Reynolds; *step-s.* of Dr. William Edward Reynolds, M.D.; *m.* 1921, Constance Mary, *o. d.* of late W. W. Smithett, F.G.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Able Seaman, Royal Navy, 1914-15; Lieut., The Middlesex Regiment, 1915-19; India, Mesopotamia, Salonika; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921; member of the Central Criminal

Court, and South Eastern Circuit; a foundation member of Haldane Club. *Address:* c/o The Supreme Court, Lagos, Nigeria.

ABBOTT, Hon. Charles Lydiard Aubrey; Administrator of Northern Territory of Australia, 1937-41; *b.* Sydney, 4 May 1886; *s.* of Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, Chief Stipendiary Magistrate at Sydney; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of John Harnett, Monaro, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. Pastoralist; served with A.I.F., Aug. 1914-Oct. 1919 (wounded); promoted to commissioned rank, and returned to Australia with rank of captain; Member House of Representatives for Gwydir, N.S.W., 1925-29 and 1931-37; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-29. *Recreations:* gardening, writing, historical research. *Address:* Thimble Cottage, Bowral Street, Bowral, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

ABBOTT, Claude Colleer, M.A. (Lond.), B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Durham since 1932; Editor of Durham University Journal since 1939; *b.* 17 April 1889; *er. s.* of George Henry Abbott and Mary Matilda Colleer; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Chelmsford; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at the Grammar School, Sudbury, Suffolk and the High School, Middlesbrough; B.A. (Lond.) 1913; M.A. (Lond.) 1915; Artists' Rifles O.T.C., 1918; Household Brigade O.C.B.; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards (Special Reserve); B.A. (Cantab.) 1921; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1926; Lecturer in English Language and Literature in the University of Aberdeen, 1921-32; Censor of University College, Durham, 1932-41; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1943-45. *Publications:* Youth and Age, 1918; Nine Songs from the Old French, 1920; Poems, 1921; Miss Bedell and Other Poems, 1924; Life and Letters of George Darley, 1928; Ploughed Earth, Poems, 1930; Early Medieval French Lyrics, 1932; Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges, 1935; Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Richard Watson Dixon, 1935; A Catalogue of Papers relating to Boswell, Johnson and Sir William Forbes, 1936; Further Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins, including his correspondence with Patmore, 1938; Early Verses, 1938; Further Letters of George Darley (Durham University Journal, Dec. 1940); The Parents of Thomas Lovell Beddoes (D.U.J., June 1942); Versions of Old English Elegies (D.U.J., June 1943, June 1944); The Sand Castle and other Poems, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, book-hunting, gardening. *Address:* 7 Church Street, Durham. *T.:* Durham 853. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABBOTT, Edwin, C.B.E. 1933; former Comptroller General of Customs, Australia; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Edwin Abbott and Barbara McKay; *m.* 1904, Sarah Jane Walker; five *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street School, Sydney. Entered Customs Dept., 1893; Secretary and Adviser to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, London, 1930; Adviser to Australian Delegation, Ottawa, 1932, London, 1938. Retired, 1944. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, golf. *Address:* 22 Etham Ave., Darling Pt., Sydney. N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 6610.

ABBOTT, Rev. Eric Symes, M.A.; Dean of King's College, London, since 1945; Canon and Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 26 May 1906; *s.* of William Henry and Mary Abbott, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. Curate, St. John's, Smith Square, Westminster, 1930-32; Chaplain, King's College, London, 1932-36; Chaplain to Lincoln's Inn, 1935-36; Warden of the Scholæ Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1936-45; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln and to Bishop of Southwark. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, travel. *Address:* 72 Vincent Square, S.W.1.

ABBOTT, Evelyn Robins, C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 9 May 1873; *s.* of late Sam Abbott, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of late Sir William Orens Clark; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. as Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1907; Commissioner Multan Division, 1919; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1924; retired, 1928; Chairman Wallingford R.D.C., 1939; Berks County Council, 1939-46. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Moulsford, Berks. *T.:* Cholsey 43.

ABBOTT, Colonel Rev. Preb. Herbert Alldridge, M.B.E.; Preb. of Marney (or Mornays) in Prebendal Church of St. Endellion, Cornwall, since June 1946, and Vicar of Lanhydrock, Bodmin, Cornwall, since Sept. 1946; *b.* 16 Mar. 1881; *s.* of B. C. Abbott; *m.* 1910, Gabrielle van der Weegen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Queens' College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907, Hist. Tripos Parts I and II; Tutor and Lecturer, Training College, Chester, 1906-08; Assistant Master, Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn, 1908-11; Headmaster, Eggars Grammar School, Alton, Hants., 1911-18; Headmaster, Palmer's School, Grays, Essex, 1918-46. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910. Royal Fusiliers, 1899-1903; Captain 1st V.B. Hampshire Regt.; Executive Officer National Reserves, 1914; Essex Cadet Committee, 1918-46; Colonel T.A.R.O. and O.C. Palmer's School Cadet A.A. Regt. R.A. (formerly 10th Cadet Bn. Essex Regt.), 1919-46; O.C. No. 2 Company, National Defence Companies, 6th Bn. Essex Regt., 1936-39; Attached to 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1921. District Commissioner Boy Scouts Assoc., 1919-34; Chairman Thurrock Youth Committee, 1940-46; President Thurrock Sea Cadet Corps since 1940 and Chairman, 1940-46; Chaplain 106 (Orsett Hundred) Squadron A.T.C.; Organised and conducted first Schoolboy Party to Canada, 1926. (Life) F.R.Hist.S. 1907; Founder Vice-Pres. (1930-31) and Pres. (1931-32) Thurrock Rotary Club; Vice-Pres. (Grays Branch) British Legion; Member Headmasters' Conference since 1926; Member Inc. Assoc. of Headmasters since 1911; Jubilee Medal, Cadet Long Service Award, Defence Medal. *Address:* The Vicarage, Lanhydrock, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.:* Bodmin 58.

ABBOTT, Brigadier-General Leonard Henry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; Indian Army, retired; Honorary Colonel 4/7th Rajput Regt., 1932-45; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of L. C. Abbott, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Elsie Graham Peddie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. 2nd Lieut. Norfolk Regt., 1896; Lieut. 11th Rajputs, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918, 8th Rajputs; Colonel, 1920. Served European War, 1914-18; Afghanistan, 1919; Arab Rising, Iraq, 1920 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* The Ride, Little Bealings, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Kesgrave 40. *Club:* M.C.C.

ABBOTT, Percival Wm. Hy., B.A. (Lond.); *b.* 7 June 1869; *s.* of J. S. Abbott; *m.* Isobel M. Lucy; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University. Mathematical master, The Polytechnic, and Head of the Mathematical Dept., 1895-1919; Headmaster, Polytechnic School, Regent Street. W.1, 1919-34; Member I.A.H.M.; formerly Hon. Secretary and President, Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-26; Member Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1916-28; Member Teachers' Registration Council and Chairman of Technical Section, 1912-26; Leader of the Technical Panel, Burnham Committee, 1919-22; formerly Hon. Secretary of the Teaching Committee, Mathematical Association. *Publications:* Mathematical Tables and Formulæ, 1918; Numerical Trigonometry, 1918; Exercises in Arithmetic and Mensuration, 1919; National Certificate Mathematics (3 vols.), 1938; Teach yourself Trigonometry, 1940; Teach yourself

Mechanics, 1941; Teach yourself Algebra, 1942; Teach yourself Calculus, 1944. Formerly Editor, The Technical Journal. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* West Winds, Church Lane, Sarratt, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7844. *Club:* National Liberal.

ABBOTT, Brig. Reginald Stuart, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; J.P.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Sam Abbott, Buenos Aires; *m.* 1933, Marjorie MacLeod, *y. d.* of late John Macdonald, Portree, Isle of Skye; two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1904; Lieut. Indian Army, 1909; Capt. 1913; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1931; p.s.c.; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1935-1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; retired, 1938; Recalled to Army Service, Oct. 1939-Feb. 1942. *Address:* Castle Rock, Charnwood Forest, near Coalville, Leicestershire. *T.:* Coalville 52.

ABDOOLCADER, Husein Hasanally, C.B.E. 1938; Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. & F.M.S.; Member Advisory Council of Governor of The Malayan Union; *b.* Surat, Bombay Presidency, 21 Sept. 1890; *e. s.* of H. A. Cader, J.P., merchant; *m.* 1914, Manubali Mohamedally, *yr. d.* of late Mohamedally Mulla Abdulhusein Hakimji, Surat; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Raffles Institution, Singapore, S.S.; Penang Free School, Penang; County High School, Ilford, Essex; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn. Indian Member Straits Settlements Legislative Council since 1928; Member of Indian Immigration Committee since 1935; Member Assoc. of British Malaya; Pres. Third All Malaya Indian Conference, 1929-30; Indian Member of Municipal Commission, Georgetown, Penang; Past Pres. of Penang Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and of Mohammedan Football Assn.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, walking. *Address:* Surat Lodge, 15 Pangkor Road, Penang; Georgetown Chambers, 39 Beach Street, Penang. *T.A.:* Abdoolcader Panang. *T.:* 829, (office) 630.

ABDOOL RAOOF, Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Khan Bahadur; Judge Punjab High Court, 1920-25. *Address:* 34 Canning Road, Allahabad.

ABDUL AZIZ, Mian, Khan Bahadar, C.B.E. 1930; Revenue Minister, Jaipur, Rajputana; *b.* Lahore, 1881. *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Entered Punjab Civil Service by competition; specially promoted to hold listed post, 1919; official representative of the Punjab Government in the Legislative Assembly of India, 1927-31 and 1933-35; was secretary to the Indian Round Table Conference in London. *Publications:* Settlement and Assessment Reports of Jhang, Rivaj-i-Am of Jhang; Mazamin-i-Falakpaima. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* Jaipur, Jaipur.

ABDUL HAMID, Khan Bahadur Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Diwan Aziz Bakhsh and Mutwala Begum; *m.* 1908, Iqbal Begum, *d.* of Khan Sahib Sheikh Amirud-Din; three *s. Educ.:* Lahore Government College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908; Judge, 1910; Revenue and Home Minister of Kapurthala State, 1911-14; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1915-35; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1936-43; Regional Food Commissioner, Rajputana, Central India, Kathiawar, etc., 1943-44; Deputy President, Civil Selection Board, Dehra Dun, 1946. Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1911; title of Khan Bahadur, 1916; Fellow of the Punjab University, and Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-23; Chairman Central Areas Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-31; one of the Indian delegates to the League of Nations Assembly at Geneva, 1931. *Address:* 7 Hailey Road, New Delhi, India. *Club:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi.

ABDUL LATIF, Khan Bahadur Sir Haji Haji Hajrat Khan, Kt., *cr.* 1941. *Address:* Sholapur City, Bombay.

ABDUL RASHID, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1946; **Hon. Mr. Justice Abdul Rashid,** M.A.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, since 1937. Assistant Legal Remembrancer, 1925; Officiating Judge, High Court, Lahore, May 1933; Additional Judge, Oct. 1933. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India.

ABDUR RAHMAN, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1934; LL.D.; Judge of the High Court, Lahore, since 1943; Hon. Vice-Chancellor University of the Punjab, Lahore, since 1944; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888. Advocate; Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Delhi; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1937-43; Dean, University Instruction, Punjab Univ., 1944-45. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, India.

ABDY, Sir Robert Henry Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1850; late 15th Hussars; *b.* 11 Sep. 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anna Adele Coronna; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1923, Iya Jongeyans (who obtained a divorce, 1928); 2nd, 1930, Lady Diana Bridgeman, *c. d.* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Valentine Robert Duff, *b.* 11 Sep. 1937. *Address:* Newton Ferrers, Callington, Cornwall.

See also Maj. P. C Anderson, Earl of Lanesborough.

à BECKETT, Mrs. T. A., C.B.E. 1935; M.Sc. (Ada Mary à Beckett); President of Australian Association for Pre-School Child Development; *b.* 18 May 1872; *d.* of Rev. Henry John Lambert, Presbyterian Minister, Victoria, and Helen, *d.* of Rev. James Garrett, A.M., Tasmania; *m.* 1903, Thomas Archibald à Beckett, B.A., LL.B. (*d.* 1930); three *s. Educ.:* Advanced School for Girls, Adelaide; University of Melbourne (Annie Grice Scholar, University Exhibitioner and Prizeman, Wyselaskie Scholar). B.Sc. 1895; M.Sc. 1897; First Woman lecturer in University of Melbourne, 1901; Senior Lecturer in Biology, Scotch College, Melbourne, 1917-37; President of Free Kindergarten Union of Victoria, 1918-39; President of Kindergarten Training College Council, 1926-39; President, Lyceum Club, 1926-28; Chm. of Fishermen's Bend (Port Melbourne) Community Centre, 1941-46; Vice-Pres., Playgrounds Assoc. of Victoria, 1944-46. *Publication:* The Land Leeches of Australia (Biological Research). *Address:* Penleigh, 14 Lansdowne Road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, S.2, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 1382. *Club:* Lyceum, Melbourne.

ABEL SMITH, Col. B.; *see* Smith.

ABEL SMITH, Capt. E. M. C.; *see* Smith.

ABEL SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1945; Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 8 March 1900; *cr. s.* of late Francis Abel Smith and Madeline St. Maur, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Seymour; *m.* 1931, Lady May Cambridge, *o. surv. c.* of 1st Earl of Athlone, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Capt. 1930; Major, 1934; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Lt.-Col. 1944. A.D.C. to Earl of Athlone, Governor-General of S. Africa, 1928-31. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Barton Lodge, Winkfield, Windsor. *T.:* Winkfield Row 32. *Clubs:* Turf, Princes.

ABEL-SMITH, Brigadier-General Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Nov. 1870; *s.* of Rev. A. Smith, Wendover, Bucks; *m.* 1923, Genevieve, *d.* of Robert Walsh, Armagh; two *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Joined Royal Artillery, 1890; retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 10 Durward Ho., Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4654. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ABELL, George Edmond Brackenbury, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India since 1945; *b.* 22 June 1904; *s.* of late G. F. Abell, J.P., Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos.; *m.* 1928, Susan Norman-Butler; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service 1928.

Court, and South Eastern Circuit; a foundation member of Haldane Club. *Address:* c/o The Supreme Court, Lagos, Nigeria.

ABBOTT, Hon. Charles Lydiard Aubrey; Administrator of Northern Territory of Australia, 1937-41; *b.* Sydney, 4 May 1886; *s.* of Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, Chief Stipendiary Magistrate at Sydney; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of John Harnett, Monaro, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. Pastoralist; served with A.I.F., Aug. 1914-Oct. 1919 (wounded); promoted to commissioned rank, and returned to Australia with rank of captain; Member House of Representatives for Gwydir, N.S.W., 1925-29 and 1931-37; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-29. *Recreations:* gardening, writing, historical research. *Address:* Thimble Cottage, Bowral Street, Bowral, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

ABBOTT, Claude Colleer, M.A. (Lond.), B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Durham since 1932; Editor of Durham University Journal since 1939; *b.* 17 April 1889; *er. s.* of George Henry Abbott and Mary Matilda Colleer; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Chelmsford; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at the Grammar School, Sudbury, Suffolk and the High School, Middlesbrough; B.A. (Lond.) 1913; M.A. (Lond.) 1915; Artists' Rifles O.T.C., 1918; Household Brigade O.C.B.; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards (Special Reserve); B.A. (Cantab.) 1921; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1926; Lecturer in English Language and Literature in the University of Aberdeen, 1921-32; Censor of University College, Durham, 1932-41; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1943-45. *Publications:* Youth and Age, 1918; Nine Songs from the Old French, 1920; Poems, 1921; Miss Bedell and Other Poems, 1924; Life and Letters of George Darley, 1928; Ploughed Earth, Poems, 1930; Early Mediæval French Lyrics, 1932; Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges, 1935; Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Richard Watson Dixon, 1935; A Catalogue of Papers relating to Boswell, Johnson and Sir William Forbes, 1936; Further Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins, including his correspondence with Patmore, 1938; Early Verses, 1938; Further Letters of George Darley (Durham University Journal, Dec. 1940); The Parents of Thomas Lovell Beddoes (D.U.J., June 1942); Versions of Old English Elegies (D.U.J., June 1943, June 1944); The Sand Castle and other Poems, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, book-hunting, gardening. *Address:* 7 Church Street, Durham. *T.:* Durham 853. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABBOTT, Edwin, C.B.E. 1933; former Comptroller General of Customs, Australia; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Edwin Abbott and Barbara McKay; *m.* 1904, Sarah Jane Walker; five *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street School, Sydney. Entered Customs Dept., 1893; Secretary and Adviser to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, London, 1930; Adviser to Australian Delegation, Ottawa, 1932, London, 1938. Retired, 1944. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, golf. *Address:* 22 Etham Ave., Darling Pt., Sydney. N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 6610.

ABBOTT, Rev. Eric Symes, M.A.; Dean of King's College, London, since 1945; Canon and Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 26 May 1906; *s.* of William Henry and Mary Abbott, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. Curate, St. John's, Smith Square, Westminster, 1930-32; Chaplain, King's College, London, 1932-36; Chaplain to Lincoln's Inn, 1935-36; Warden of the Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1936-45; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln and to Bishop of Southwark. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, travel. *Address:* 72 Vincent Square, S.W.1.

ABBOTT, Evelyn Robins, C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 9 May 1873; *s.* of late Sam Abbott, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of late Sir William Ovens Clark; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. as Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1907; Commissioner Multan Division, 1919; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1924; retired, 1928; Chairman Wallingford R.D.C., 1939; Berks County Council, 1939-46. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Moulsford, Berks. *T.:* Cholsey 43.

ABBOTT, Colonel Rev. Preb. Herbert Alldridge, M.B.E.; Preb. of Marney (or Mornays) in Prebendal Church of St. Endellion, Cornwall, since June 1946, and Vicar of Lanhydrock, Bodmin, Cornwall, since Sept. 1946; *b.* 16 Mar. 1881; *s.* of B. C. Abbott; *m.* 1910, Gabrielle van der Weegen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Queens' College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907, Hist. Tripos Parts I and II; Tutor and Lecturer, Training College, Chester, 1906-08; Assistant Master, Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn, 1908-11; Headmaster, Eggars Grammar School, Alton, Hants., 1911-18; Headmaster, Palmer's School, Grays, Essex, 1918-46. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910. Royal Fusiliers, 1899-1903; Captain 1st V.B. Hampshire Regt.; Executive Officer National Reserves, 1914; Essex Cadet Committee, 1918-46; Colonel T.A.R.O. and O.C. Palmer's School Cadet A.A. Regt. R.A. (formerly 10th Cadet Bn. Essex Regt.), 1919-46; O.C. No. 2 Company, National Defence Companies, 6th Bn. Essex Regt., 1936-39; Attached to 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1921. District Commissioner Boy Scouts Assoc., 1919-34; Chairman Thurrock Youth Committee, 1940-46; President Thurrock Sea Cadet Corps since 1940 and Chairman, 1940-46; Chaplain 106 (Orsett Hundred) Squadron A.T.C.; Organised and conducted first Schoolboy Party to Canada, 1926. (Life) F.R.Hist.S. 1907; Founder Vice-Pres. (1930-31) and Pres. (1931-32) Thurrock Rotary Club; Vice-Pres. (Grays Branch) British Legion; Member Headmasters' Conference since 1926; Member Inc. Assoc. of Headmasters since 1911; Jubilee Medal, Cadet Long Service Award, Defence Medal. *Address:* The Vicarage, Lanhydrock, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.:* Bodmin 58.

ABBOTT, Brigadier-General Leonard Henry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; Indian Army, retired; Honorary Colonel 4/7th Rajput Regt., 1932-45; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of L. C. Abbott, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Elsie Graham Peddie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. 2nd Lieut. Norfolk Regt., 1896; Lieut. 11th Rajputs, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918, 8th Rajputs; Colonel, 1920. Served European War, 1914-18; Afghanistan, 1919; Arab Rising, Iraq, 1920 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* The Ride, Little Bealings, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Kesgrave 40. *Club:* M.C.C.

ABBOTT, Percival Wm. Hy., B.A. (Lond.); *b.* 7 June 1869; *s.* of J. S. Abbott; *m.* Isobel M. Lucy; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University. Mathematical master, The Polytechnic, and Head of the Mathematical Dept., 1895-1919; Headmaster, Polytechnic School, Regent Street, W.1, 1919-34; Member I.A.E.M.; formerly Hon. Secretary and President, Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-26; Member Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1916-28; Member Teachers' Registration Council and Chairman of Technical Section, 1912-26; Leader of the Technical Panel, Burnham Committee, 1919-22; formerly Hon. Secretary of the Teaching Committee, Mathematical Association. *Publications:* Mathematical Tables and Formulae, 1918: Numerical Trigonometry, 1918; Exercises in Arithmetic and Mensuration, 1918; National Certificate Mathematics (3 vols.), 1938; Teach yourself Trigonometry, 1940; Teach yourself

Mechanics, 1941; Teach yourself Algebra, 1942; Teach yourself Calculus, 1944. Formerly Editor, The Technical Journal. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* West Winds, Church Lane, Sarratt, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7844. *Club:* National Liberal.

ABBOTT, Brig. Reginald Stuart, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; J.P.; *Indian Army, retired; b.* 12 Nov. 1882; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Sam Abbott, Buenos Aires; *m.* 1933, Marjorie MacLeod, *y. d.* of late John Macdonald, Portree, Isle of Skye; two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1904; Lieut. Indian Army, 1909; Capt. 1913; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1931; p.s.c.; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1935-1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; retired, 1938; Recalled to Army Service, Oct. 1939-Feb. 1942. *Address:* Castle Rock, Charnwood Forest, near Coalville, Leicestershire. *T.:* Coalville 52.

ABDOOLCADER, Husein Hasanally, C.B.E. 1938; Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. & F.M.S.; Member Advisory Council of Governor of The Malayan Union; *b.* Surat, Bombay Presidency, 21 Sept. 1890; *s. s.* of H. A. Cader, J.P., merchant; *m.* 1914, Manubali Mohamedally, *yr. d.* of late Mohamedally Mulla Abdulhuseln Hakimji, Surat; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Raffles Institution, Singapore, S.S.; Penang Free School, Penang; County High School, Ilford, Essex; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn. Indian Member Straits Settlements Legislative Council since 1928; Member of Indian Immigration Committee since 1935; Member Assoc. of British Malaya; Pres. Third All Malaya Indian Conference, 1929-30; Indian Member of Municipal Commission, Georgetown, Penang; Past Pres. of Penang Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and of Mohammedan Football Assn.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, walking. *Address:* Surat Lodge, 15 Pangkor Road, Penang; Georgetown Chambers, 39 Beach Street, Penang. *T.A.:* Abdoolcader Panang. *T.:* 829, (office) 630.

ABDOOL RAOOF, Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Khan Bahadur; Judge Punjab High Court, 1920-25. *Address:* 34 Canning Road, Allahabad.

ABDUL AZIZ, Mian, Khan Bahadar, C.B.E. 1930; Revenue Minister, Jaipur, Rajputana; *b.* Lahore, 1881. *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Entered Punjab Civil Service by competition; specially promoted to hold listed post, 1919; official representative of the Punjab Government in the Legislative Assembly of India, 1927-31 and 1933-35; was secretary to the Indian Round Table Conference in London. *Publications:* Settlement and Assessment Reports of Jhang, Rivaj-i-Am of Jhang; Mazamin-i-Falakpaima. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* Jaipur, Jaipur.

ABDUL HAMID, Khan Bahadur Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Diwan Aziz Bakhsh and Mutwala Begum; *m.* 1908, Iqbal Begum, *d.* of Khan Sahib Sheikh Amirud-Din; three *s. Educ.:* Lahore Government College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908; Judge, 1910; Revenue and Home Minister of Kapurthala State, 1911-14; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1915-35; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1936-43; Regional Food Commissioner, Rajputana, Central India, Kathiawar, etc., 1943-44; Deputy President, Civil Selection Board, Dehra Dun, 1946. Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1911; title of Khan Bahadur, 1916; Fellow of the Punjab University, and Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-23; Chairman Central Areas Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-31; one of the Indian delegates to the League of Nations Assembly at Geneva, 1931. *Address:* 7 Hailey Road, New Delhi, India. *Club:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi.

ABDUL LATIF, Khan Bahadur Sir Haji Haji Hajrat Khan, Kt., *cr.* 1941. *Address:* Sholapur City, Bombay.

ABDUL RASHID, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1946; **Hon. Mr. Justice Abdul Rashid,** M.A.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, since 1937. Assistant Legal Remembrancer, 1925; Officiating Judge, High Court, Lahore, May 1933; Additional Judge, Oct. 1933. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India.

ABDUR RAHMAN, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1934; LL.D.; Judge of the High Court, Lahore, since 1943; Hon. Vice-Chancellor University of the Punjab, Lahore, *since* 1944; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888. Advocate; Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Delhi; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1937-43; Dean, *University* Instruction, Punjab Univ., 1944-45. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, India.

ABDY, Sir Robert Henry Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1850; late 15th Hussars; *b.* 11 Sep. 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anna Adele Coronna; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1923, Iya Jongeyans (who obtained a divorce, 1928); 2nd, 1930, Lady Diana Bridgeman, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Sandhurst. *Heir:* s. Valentine Robert Duff, *b.* 11 Sep. 1937. *Address:* Newton Ferrers, Callington, Cornwall.

See also Maj. P. C Anderson. Earl of Lanesborough.

à BECKETT, Mrs. T. A., C.B.E. 1935; M.Sc. (Ada Mary à Beckett); President of Australian Association for Pre-School Child Development; *b.* 18 May 1872; *d.* of Rev. Henry John Lambert, Presbyterian Minister, Victoria, and Helen, *d.* of Rev. James Garrett, A.M., Tasmania; *m.* 1903, Thomas Archibald à Beckett, B.A., LL.B. (*d.* 1930); three *s. Educ.:* Advanced School for Girls, Adelaide; University of Melbourne (Annie Grice Scholar, University Exhibitioner and Prizeman, Wyselaskie Scholar). B.Sc. 1895; M.Sc. 1897; First Woman lecturer in University of Melbourne, 1901; Senior Lecturer in Biology, Scotch College, Melbourne, 1917-37; President of Free Kindergarten Union of Victoria, 1918-39; President of Kindergarten Training College Council, 1926-39; President, Lyceum Club, 1926-28; Chm. of Fishermen's Bend (Port Melbourne) Community Centre, 1941-46; Vice-Pres., Playgrounds Assoc. of Victoria, 1944-46. *Publication:* The Land Leeches of Australia (Biological Research). *Address:* Penleigh, 14 Lansdowne Road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, S.2, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 1882. *Club:* Lyceum, Melbourne.

ABEL SMITH, Col. B.; *see* Smith.

ABEL SMITH, Capt. E. M. C.; *see* Smith.

ABEL SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1945; Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 8 March 1900; *cr. s.* of late Francis Abel Smith and Madeline St. Maur, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Seymour; *m.* 1931, Lady May Cambridge, *o. surv. c.* of 1st Earl of Athlone, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Capt. 1930; Major, 1934; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Lt.-Col. 1944. A.D.C. to Earl of Athlone, Governor-General of S. Africa, 1928-31. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Barton Lodge, Winkfield, Windsor. *T.:* Winkfield Row 32. *Clubs:* Turf, Princes.

ABEL-SMITH, Brigadier-General Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Nov. 1870; *s.* of Rev. A. Smith, Wendover, Bucks; *m.* 1923, Genevieve, *d.* of Robert Walsh, Armagh; two *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Joined Royal Artillery, 1890; retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 10 Durward Ho., Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4654. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ABELL, George Edmond Brackenbury, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India since 1945; *b.* 22 June 1904; *s.* of late G. F. Abell, J.P., Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos.; *m.* 1928, Susan Norman-Butler; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service 1928.

Served in the Punjab till 1943. Deputy Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1943. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, golf. *Address:* Private Secretary's House, New Delhi. *Clubs:* Conservative, M.C.C.

ABELL, Lt.-Col. Robert Lloyd, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late G. E. Abell, J.P. of Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Repton. Formerly Major Royal Field Artillery; served European War, 1914-19 (thrice wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Italian Croix de Guerre); Royal Artillery and General Staff, 1940-46. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos. *T.:* Andoversford 123.

ABELL, Thomas Bertrand, O.B.E. 1920 M. Eng. (Liv.); R.C.N.C., retired; *b.* March 1889; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Abell, M.B.E., J.P.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Edwin F. Brook. *Educ.:* West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1903; Admiralty Experiment Tank, 1904-8; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1910-14; Lecturer at Royal Naval War College, Portsmouth. Temporary Constructor, Admiralty, 1916; Assistant Director of Designs, Admiralty, and Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1914-40; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1935-40; Professor Emeritus, 1940; Portreeve of Ashburton, 1943-44. *Publications:* Stability and Seaworthiness of Ships; papers on subjects relating to Naval Architecture. *Address:* Priestaford House, Ashburton. *T.:* Ashburton 336.

ABELL, Sir Westcott Stile, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; R.C.N.C., ret.; M.Eng.; Hon. Vice-Pres. Inst. N.A.; Fellow N.E. Coast Institution of Shipbuilders and Engineers; Hon. M.I.Struct.E.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Thomas Abell; *m.* 1902, Beatrice, *d.* of late Joseph Wyld Davenport; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1900; Professional Secretary to Director of Naval Construction, 1904-7; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1907-10; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1910-14; Chief Ship Surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1914-28; Prof. of Naval Architecture, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1928-41; Member of Board of Trade Committee on the Internationalisation of the Load Line of Ships, 1918; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1916; Member of Merchant Shipbuilding Advisory Committee appointed by Ministry of Shipping, 1916; Technical Adviser to the Controller of Shipping, 1917 (by arrangement with Lloyd's Register); Member of Admiralty Shipbuilding Council, 1917; President of Institute of Marine Engineers, 1924-25; Member of Board of Trade Load Line Committee, 1927; British Delegate International Conference on the Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1929; Master of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, 1931; President of Devonshire Association, 1933. *Publications:* The Safe Sea, 1932; The Ship and her Work; contributions to Transactions of Institution of Naval Architects and other societies. *Address:* Temple House, Exmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 2449. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ABERCONWAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911, of Bodnant in the county of Denbigh, **Henry Duncan McLaren,** Bt., *cr.* 1902; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Denbighshire, Chairman Quarter Sessions; Chairman of John Brown Ltd., of Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., of the Tredegar Iron and Coal Co., Ltd., of Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries, Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co. Ltd.; and of English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co.; a director of National Provincial Bank, and London Assurance; *b.* 16 April 1879; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Laura, Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E. (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Henry Pochin, M.P., Bodnant, Denbighshire; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1910, Christabel, *y. d.* of late Sir Melville Macnaghten, C.B.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1897-98); Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; M.P. (L.) West Staffordshire 1906-10; (C.L.) Bosworth Division, Leicesters, 1910-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908-10; President of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Melville McLaren, 2nd Lt., R.A. [*b.* 16 April 1913; *m.* 1941, Deirdre, *d.* of John Knewstub]. *Address:* Bodnant, Tal-y-cafn, North Wales. *T.:* Tynygroes 200. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir E. A. J. Johnson-Ferguson.

ABERCORN, 3rd Duke of (*cr.* 1868), **James Albert Edward Hamilton;** K.G. 1928; P.C. 1945; P.C., N.I., 1922; K.P. 1923; Royal Victorian Chain, 1945; Baron of Paisley, 1587; Baron Abercorn, 1603; Baron Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 1606; Baron of Strabane, 1617; Viscount of Strabane, 1701; Viscount Hamilton, 1786; Marquess of Abercorn, 1790; Marquess of Hamilton, 1868; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 2nd Duke and Lady Mary Anna Curzon, *d.* of 1st Earl Howe; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1894, Lady Rosalind Cecilia Caroline Bingham, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lucan; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Treasurer to H.M.'s Household, 1903-5; M.P. (C.) City Londonderry, 1900-13; entered army, 1st Life Guards, 1892; resigned, 1903; late Major North Irish Horse; Lord-Lieut. of Tyrone since 1917; a Senator of Northern Ireland, 1921; Governor of Northern Ireland, 1922-45. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Hamilton, *q.v.* *Address:* 68 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1014; Barons Court, Co. Tyrone, Ireland. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. L. Gilmour, Capt. R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney, Lady Katharine Seymour, Earl Spencer, Earl of Wicklow, Earl Winterton.

ABERCROMBIE, Sir John Robertson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.C.; Chairman, Board of Administration, Canteen Stores Department, Government of India, Bombay; *b.* 11 June 1888; *s.* of Alexander and Emily Constance de Laurensart Abercrombie; *m.* 1915 Elsie Maude, *d.* of E. W. Collin, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served with 18th. K.G.O. Lancers in France and Palestine (despatches, M.C.); Pres. Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1930 and 1935; Chairman Bombay Branch European Association, 1931-32, 1934; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925-26, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht; Royal Liverpool Golf; Royal North Devon Golf.

ABERCROMBIE, Sir (Leslie) Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Town Planning, University College, London, 1935-46; Past President of Town Planning Institute; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Member of Royal Commission on the Location of Industry; Member of Miners' Welfare Commission and National Camps Corporation; Chairman of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Chairman of Housing Centre; Consultant for rebuilding and planning London, Plymouth, Hull, Bath, Bournemouth, and the Clyde Region; architect (with A. C. Holliday) for the new University of Ceylon; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Abercrombie; *m.* Emilia Maud (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Robert Gordon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Professor of Civic Design, University of Liverpool, 1915-35. Won first premium (in partnership with Sydney A. Kelly, F.S.I.) in international competition for replanning Dublin, 1913; present consultant to Dublin Corporation (with S. A. Kelly and Manning Robertson). *Publications:* Reports and Plans on the following Regions: Doncaster (with T. H. Johnson); East Kent Coalfield (with J. Archibald); East Suffolk, Sheffield District and Cumberland (with S. A. Kelly); Caernarvonshire; N. Riding: Bath and Bristol

(with B. F. Brueton); Stratford-on-Avon (with Lascelles Abercrombie); Town and Country Planning (Home University Library), 1933; Sheffield Civic Survey; Dublin of the Future (with S. A. Kelly); County of London Plan, 1943 (with J. H. Forshaw); A Plan for Plymouth, 1943 (with J. Paton Watson); the Preservation of Rural England. *Address:* Red House, Aston Tirrold, Berks. Borth Arian, Rhoscolyn, Anglesey. *T.:* Blewbury, Berks. 207. *Club:* Union.

ABERCROMBIE, Peter Henderson, M.B., C.M., 1890; M.D., 1895, Glasgow Univ.; F.R.S.M.; retired; consulting Surgeon Royal National Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; late Hon. Aural Surgeon, Royal Caledonian Schools; Hon. Consulting Physician (throat, nose, and ear) Royal Infant Asylum, Wanstead; *b.* Paisley, 2 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late William Abercrombie, banker, Paisley; *m.* 1895, Jessie Deans (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Cunison Deans Rankin, Glasgow. *Educ.:* John Neilson Institution, Paisley; Glasgow University; London and Vienna. Late Resident Medical Assistant to late Professor Sir Wm. Gairdner, and Resident Surgical Assistant to late Professor Sir George Macleod, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Secretary British Laryngological Association; Assistant Surgeon, Registrar, Clinical Assistant and Anæsthetist, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* M.D. Thesis: Turbinotomy in Nasal Stenosis; various contributions on Throat, Nose, and Ear Affections in Journal of Laryngology, Transactions of British Laryngological Association, Reports, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, travel. *Address:* 24 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4230. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ABERCROMBY, Bt.-Col. Sir George William, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1636; D.S.O. 1917; Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 18 Mar. 1886; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Florence Anita Eyre, C.B.E., *o. d.* of Eyre Coote (she *m.* 2nd, 1899, 2nd Earl of Northbrook (*d.* 1929)); *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1935, Eleanor, *o.d.* of late Sir Arthur Anderson, C.I.E., Roffey Place, Horsham. Served in Scots Guards, 1905-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Forces in Ireland, 1910-12; served European War in 8th Black Watch, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Commanded 6th (T.) Gordon Highlanders, 1920-27, Hon. Col., 1931-44. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Alexander, M.C. [*b.* 15 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1st, 1923, Hon. Diamond Hardinge (*d.* 1927) *o. d.* of 1st Baron Hardinge of Penhurst, K.G.; 2nd, 1929, Pamela, *o. d.* of late John Lomax. *Educ.:* Sandhurst]. *Address:* Forglen House, Turriff, Aberdeenshire; Birkenbog, Banffshire.

ABERDARE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1873), of Duffryn, **Clarence Napier Bruce;** *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron and Constance Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Hamilton Beckett and Hon. Mrs. Beckett, 2nd *d.* of Lord Lyndhurst; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bethune (Betty), *o. d.* of late Adam Black, Danescross, Hook Heath, Woking; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Capt. 2/1 Glamorgan Yeomanry; Lieut. (temp.) 2nd Life Guards; later 2nd Bat. Guards Machine Gun Regt.; demobilised with rank of Capt., 1919; Major 11th Batt. Surrey Home Guard, 1940-45. Chairman of late National Advisory Council for physical training and recreation, 1937-39; Member of National Youth Committee, Board of Education, 1939-42; Hon. Col. 77th (Welsh) A.A. Brigade R.A. (T.); President, Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales, Lansdowne Club, Five Million Club and of British Prisoners of War (Books and Games) Funds; Vice-Chancellor of Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Priory for Wales); Chairman, National Association of Boys' Clubs, British Sportsman's Club, Fortnightly Review, Ltd. and Queens' Club Ltd.; Vice-Chairman, Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Member of Joint Committee of Order of St. John of Jerusalem and British Red Cross Society, of Miners Welfare Commission, Council of National Playing Fields Assoc. and Standing Conference of National Voluntary Youth Organisations; Executive of Army Cadet Force Assoc., of British Olympic Assoc., of Central Council of Physical Recreation, of International Olympic Committee and of Organising Committee for Olympic Games, London, 1948. *Publications:* First Steps to Rackets (with E. B. Noel), 1926; (Editor) Rackets, Squash-Rackets, Tennis, Fives and Badminton, 1933 and contributor to Hutchinson's Encyclopaedia of Sport on Olympic Games, Tennis, Rackets and Squash Rackets, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, rackets (Amateur Champion, 1922 and 1931; 10 times Doubles Champion, and Champion of U.S.A. Doubles, 1928, 1930; Singles Champion of Canada, 1928, 1930, and Doubles Champion of Canada, 1930; Open Champion, British Isles, 1931; Pres. of Professionals Rackets Association), tennis (Amateur Champion, U.S.A., 1930, British Isles, 1932 and 1938); 3 times winner of Inter-Club Tennis Doubles (Bailey Cup) for Queen's Club; 5 times winner of M.C.C. Gold Prize, and 9 times winner of M.C.C. Silver Prize; 18 times representative of Great Britain in the Bathurst Cup, 6 times winner of Coupe de Paris), golf, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Morys George Lyndhurst Bruce [Welsh Guards, 1940; H.Q. 12th Corps, 1944; *b.* 16 June 1919; *m.* 1946, Sarah, *o. d.* of Sir John Dashwood, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford]. *Address:* Danescross, Hook Heath, Woking. *T.:* Woking 508. *Clubs:* Hampton Court Royal Tennis, Lansdowne (Chm. of Directors), M.C.C., Queen's (Chm. of Directors).

See also Lord Belper, Earl of Bradford, Lord Digby, Earl of Rosebery.

ABERDEEN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. George Henry Bennett,** D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Antigua, West Indies, 24 June 1875; *s.* of G. W. Bennett, civil engineer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Abbey School, Fort Augustus; Scots College, Rome. Took Degree of Doctor in Philosophy, Theology and Canon Law. Priest, 1898; returned to Scotland, 1901; Curate at St. Patrick's Church, Edinburgh; afterwards for 2 years at North Berwick and 5½ years at Hawick; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1931. *Address:* 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen. *T.:* 766.

ABERDEEN and ORKNEY, Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Herbert William Hall;** *b.* 22 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Charles Hall and Barbara Black; *m.* 1919, Helen Maven Aitken; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, New Pitsligo; Aberdeen Univ. (M.A. 1911, D.D. 1944); Edinburgh Theological Coll. Teacher, 1904-11, New Pitsligo and Peterhead Academy; Curate St. John's, Greenock, 1913-19; Rector of St. Mary's, Port Glasgow, 1919-28; St. Peter's, Galashiels, 1928-36; Church Army Chaplain (Flanders), 1917; Home Mission Organiser in Scotland, 1934-36; Rector of St. Mark's Scottish Episcopal Church, Portobello, 1936-1943; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1939-43; Editor Scottish Chronicle, 1927-31; Editor Scottish Churchman, 1928-32. *Address:* Bishop's House, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 8563.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1916), **George Gordon;** O.B.E., J.P.; Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlick, Tarves and Kellie, Earl of Aberdeen, 1682, Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, 1814; and Earl of Haddo, 1915, Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1642; Lord-Lieutenant and President of Territorial Army Association of Aberdeenshire since 1934; Deputy Lieutenant for County of City of Aberdeen; L.C.C. (P.) Peckham, 1910-25; (M.R.) West Fulham, 1931-34; Alderman (M.R.), 1925-31; Deputy Chairman of the Council, 1923-24; Chairman of the Parks and Open Spaces

Com. 1927-29; Chairman of Town Planning Committee, 1929-34; co-opted Member of Housing Committee, 1934-37; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on, and Vice-Chairman of, the Greater London Regional Planning Committee, 1929-33, and Chairman of the reconstituted Committee, 1933-34, co-opted, 1934-36; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on the Metropolitan Water Board, 1913-46 (Vice-Chairman of the Board's Finance Committee, 1919-22, and Chairman of Finance Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman of General Purposes Committee, 1925-28); a Governor (L.C.C.) of the Polytechnic, Regent Street, 1920-46; Trustee (L.C.C.) for the Crystal Palace, 1914-24, and since 1926; a Vice-President of the National Council of Y.M.C.A.s, and late Chairman of its Metropolitan Committee; Vice-Pres. Metropolitan Union Y.M.C.A.; Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1934-37 and 1938-1939. A "B" member of Royal Observer Corps (Head Observer, 1939-43); President National Service Committee, Aberdeenshire, 1939; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *s. s.* of 1st Marquess; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mary Florence (*d.* 1937), *widow* of E. S. Cockayne, Sheffield; 2nd, 1940, Sheila, *widow* of Capt. J. W. Guy Innes, R.N., of Maryculter House, Kincardineshire, and *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Forbes of Rothiemay. *Educ.*: Harrow; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested (L.) East Berkshire, 1906. *Heir*: *b.* Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley Gordon, *q.v.* *Address*: 16 Westbourne Street, W.2; *T.*: Paddington 5067; Braehead, Bridge of Don, Aberdeen. *T.*: Aberdeen 230. *Clubs*: Constitutional; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Baron Balfour of Burleigh, E. A. Cockayne, Baron Pentland.

ABERGAVENNY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1876); **Major Guy Temple Montacute Larnach-Nevill;** Baron Abergavenny, 1450; Earl of Abergavenny and Viscount Nevill, 1784; Earl of Lewes, 1876; D.L., J.P. Director of Sun Insurance Office Ltd. and Sun Life Assurance Society; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of late Lord George Montacute Nevill and Florence Mary, C.B.E. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Temple Soames; *S.* uncle, 1938; *m.* 1909, Isabel Nellie, *d.* of late James Walker Larnach, and late Lady Isabel Larnach, *d.* of 9th Earl of Cork and Orrery; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir*: *s.* Earl of Lewes, *q.v.* *Address*: 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 7486; Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs*: Turf, Orleans.

See also Marquess Camden, Earl of Cottenham, Viscount Hardinge, Baron Hastings.

ABINGDON, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1682), and **LINDSEY,** 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1626); **Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Bertie;** Baron, 1572; F.Z.S.; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 2 Nov. 1887; *g.s.* of 7th Earl and *o. s.* of late Lord Norreys and Hon. Rose Riversdale Glyn, *sister* of 4th Lord Wolverton; *S.* grandfather, as Earl of Abingdon 1928 and kinsman as Earl of Lindsey, 1938; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Valetta, *d.* of late Major-General Hon. Edward Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G., and of Hon. Mrs. Stuart-Wortley, *q.v.* Captain Grenadier Guards (S.R.); formerly Capt. Royal Anglesey R.E.; temp. Flight Sub.-Lt. R.N.A.S.; has been employed under the Egyptian Government; served European War (wounded); Trustee, British Museum; High Steward of Abingdon. *Heir*: *u.* Major Hon. Arthur M. Bertie, *q.v.* *Address*: 2 Seamore Place, W.1; Highcliffe Castle, Hants. *Clubs*: Carlton, St. James's.

See also John Churchill, Viscount FitzAlan.

ABINGER, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1835); **James Richard Scarlett;** Major, R.A.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1914; *e. s.* of 7th Baron and Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of John McPhillamy, Blair Athol, Bathurst, N.S.W.; *S.* father, 1943; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (B.A. 1936). India Command; France, 1940. *Heir*: *b.* Capt. Hon. John Leopold Campbell Scarlett, *b.* 18 Dec. 1916. *Address*: Inverlochy Castle, Fort William, Inverness-shire. *T.*: Fort William 20. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

ABLEWHITE, Rt. Rev. Hayward S., D.D., Bishop of Marquette since 1929; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 11 Sep. 1887; *s.* of James B. and Annie Seller Ablewhite; *m.* 1915, Inez Fillmore, Gambier, Ohio; one *d.* *Educ.*: University School and Western Reserve University, Cleveland; Bexley Hall, the Divinity School of Kenyon College. Curate, Church of the Advent, Cincinnati, 1915; Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, Ohio, 1917-19; Saint James Church, Piqua, Ohio, 1919-26; Church of Saint Philip the Apostle, St. Louis, Missouri, 1926-28; Dean of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Marquette, Michigan, 1928-30; D.D. Kenyon College, 1930. *Address*: 501 East Arch St. Marquette, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.*: 1773. *Clubs*: Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Thirty-Second Mason.

ABNEY-HASTINGS, family name of **Countess of Loudoun.**

ABOYNE, Earl of; Granville Charles Gomer Gordon; *b.* 4 Feb. 1944; *s.* of 12th Marquess of Huntly, *q.v.*

ABRAHALL, B. H. and **T. H.**; *see* Hoskyns-Abrahall.

ABRAHAM, Ashley Perry, photographic artist, journalist and lecturer; *b.* Keswick, 20 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Blackman's School. Pioneer of mountaineering photography; discoverer of many new rock and snow climbs in English Lakeland, Wales, Scotland and Switzerland; authority on rock-climbing and mountaineering; First President Fell and Rock-climbing Club. *Publications*: Rock-climbing in Skye; Rock-climbing in North Wales; Beautiful Lakeland; Beautiful North Wales; The Lake Poets; various magazine and Press articles. *Recreations*: mountaineering, golf, swimming, billiards and chess (Cumberland County Chess Champion, 1932 and 1939). *Address*: The Screes, Keswick. *Clubs*: Fell and Rock; English Climbers; several golf.

ABRAHAM, Edgar, C.B.; Indian Civil Service, retired; Captain Home Guard; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Ruth, *d.* of Rev. Gerald Davies, late the Master of the Charterhouse, London; one *s.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. (Punjab Commission), 1904; served European War in France, R.G.A.; Assistant Secy. War Cabinet, Jan. 1918; Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918; and Supreme Council Peace Conference, Jan. 1919-1920. *Address*: Mangerton House, Nr. Bridport, Dorset. *T.*: Powerstock 217. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge University.

ABRAHAM, George Dixon, Chairman and Managing Director of G. P. Abraham, Ltd., specialists in Alpine and mountain photography; *b.* Keswick, 7 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1901, Winifred E. Davies (*d.* 1939), B.Sc.Lond.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Manchester School of Art. With younger brother, A. P. Abraham, *q.v.*, was first to obtain and publish detail photographs of routes up various climbs in England, Scotland, Wales, and the Alps of Austria, Italy, France, and Switzerland; leader of first ascents up numerous new climbs, especially in England, Scotland, and Wales. *Publications*: The Complete Mountaineer; Mountain Adventures at Home and Abroad: On Alpine Heights and British Crags; British Mountain Climbs; Swiss Mountain Climbs; First Steps to Climbing; Motorways in Lakeland; Motorways at Home and Abroad; Modern Mountaineering, 1933; and regular contributor to Strand, Sphere, and leading magazines. *Recreations*: mountaineering, cricket, golf, and motoring, at home and abroad; made 101st ascent of Pillar Rock a unique record, April 1926. *Address*: Idwal, Chestnut Hill, Keswick. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Climbers; Swiss Alpine; Fell and Rock Climbing.

ABRAHAM, James Johnston, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A., Litt.D., M.D. (Dub.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Princess Beatrice Hospital; Senior Surg. London Lock Hospitals; Chairman and Managing Director,

Wm. Heinemann Medical Books Ltd. Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of St. Sava, 4th Class; Sen. Capt. (Reserve) Royal Serbian Army; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Pres. Irish Medical Graduates Association; Vice Pres. Medical Society of London, 1940-42; F.Z.S.; *b.* Coleraine, Co. Derry, 1876; *e.s.* of Wm. Abraham, J.P., Coleraine, and Elizabeth Ann Morrison; *m.* 1920, Lilian Angela, *e. d.* of Dr. Alexander Francis, London, W.; one *d. Educ.:* Coleraine Academy; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator, B.A., Gold Medallist in Natural Science); London Hosp. During European War was Surgeon 4th Reserve Hospital, Uskub, Serbia, 1914-15; Surgical Specialist Queen Alexandra's Military Hosp., London, 1915-16, and 24th Stationary Hosp. Egypt, 1916-17; A.D.M.S. Lines of Communication Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; served Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches thrice); Thomas Vicary Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1944. Orator, Med. Society of London, 1946. *Publications:* The Surgeon's Log, 1911; The Night Nurse (a novel), 1913 (Film versions: Norah O'Neale, in America; Irish Hearts, in Europe, 1935); The Golden Age of Henry the Navigator (translated, with W. E. Reynolds, from the Portuguese of Oliveira Martins), 1914; My Balkan Log, 1921; Lettsom, his Life and Times, 1933; Ninety-Nine Wimpole St., 1937; several technical works; scientific papers in British and American Medical Journals. *Recreations:* medical history and collecting old books. *Address:* 75 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4357; 30 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6149; Glenhurst, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.:* Frinton 949. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABRAHAM, Rt. Rev. Philip Selwyn; *see* Newfoundland, Bishop of.

ABRAHAM, William Ernest Victor, C.B.E. 1942; B.Sc., F.G.S.; Director of Burmah Oil Company, Ltd. and its subsidiaries; *b.* 21 Aug. 1897; *s.* of John and Frances Abraham, Enniskillen; *m.* 1928, Susan Jeanette Bidwell, Kinsley, Kansas, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Royal College of Science, Dublin. In Burma and India as Geologist, 1920-37. Commanded Upper Burma Bn., Burma Auxiliary Force, 1932-37; rejoined army, 1940, as 2nd Lt. and rose to rank of Maj.-Gen., after service in Greece, Middle East (O.B.E., despatches twice), Burma, Tunisia (C.B.E.), Sicily, India. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Kencot Manor, Lechlade, Glos. *T.:* Filkins 12. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ABRAHAMS, Sir Adolphe, Kt., *cr.* 1939; O.B.E.; M.A., M.D., B.Ch.(Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Consulting Physician; Physician to Westminster Hospital; Joint Lecturer, Tutor and Demonstrator of Medicine and ex-Dean in the Medical School; Consulting Physician to the Hampstead General Hosp.; Consulting Physician, L.C.C. Hospitals; Consulting Physician to Chislehurst, Orpington and Cray Valley Hospital; External Examiner in Medicine, University of Liverpool; Ex-Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of Cambridge, and in Medicine and in Applied Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Univ. of London; F.R.S.M.; F.R.P.S.; Hon. Medical Adviser, International Athletic Board, and Hon. Medical Officer, British Olympic Athletic Team; *b.* Cape Town, 6 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Isaac Abrahams; *m.* 1922, Adrienne Walsh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School (Exhibitioner); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman, First Class Honours Natural Sciences Tripos, 1906); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna. House Surgeon and House Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Physician Royal Chest Hospital; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1928; War service, 1915-20; Major R.A.M.C.; in charge Medical Division, Connaught Hospital, Aldershot, and District Consulting Physician Aldershot Command (despatches); Medical Officer in charge British Olympic Athletic Team, Stockholm, 1912; Paris, 1924; Amsterdam, 1928; Berlin, 1936; European Championships, Paris, 1938. *Publications:* The Photography of Moving Objects and Advanced Hand-camera Work, 1910; Chronic Colitis (with late Dr. G. Herschell), 1913; Indigestion, 1920; A Manual of Urinary Diseases (with A. C. Morson), 1921; Training for Athletes (with H. M. Abrahams), 1928; Exercise, 1930; Diseases and Disorders of Digestion, 1931; Training for Health and Athletics (with H. M. Abrahams), 1936; articles on medical, scientific, athletic, and photographic subjects. *Recreations:* photography, athletics, riding, motoring, journalism. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Club:* Savage.

ABRAHAMS, Harold Maurice, M.A., LL.B.; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1946; *b.* 15 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Isaac Abrahams; *m.* 1936, Sybil Marjorie, *er. d.* of C. P. Evers. *Educ.:* Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Hons. Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1923; called to Bar, 1924; Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939, Head of Statistics Section, 1941-42; Temp. Asst. Secy., 1942-44; Pres. Cambridge Univ. Athletic Club, 1922-1923; represented Cambridge against Oxford, 1920-23, in all in nine events; represented Great Britain in the Olympic Games, 1920 and 1924, winner 100 metres 1924; Captain British Athletic Team Olympic Games, 1928; Member of General Committee of Amateur Athletic Association since 1925; Member London and Middlesex Area Committee under Government National Physical Fitness Scheme, 1938-39; has broadcast on athletics extensively. *Publications:* Sprinting, 1925; Athletics, 1926; Training for Athletes (with Sir A. Abrahams and others), 1928; Oxford *v.* Cambridge (with late J. Bruce Kerr), 1931; Training for Health and Athletics (with Sir A. Abrahams), 1936; Official Records of 1928 and 1936 Olympic Games. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, squash racquets, photography, statistics. *Address:* Great Jenkins, Great Hallingbury, nr. Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 615. *Clubs:* Achilles, M.M.; Cambridge University Pitt.

ABRAHAMS, Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Solomon, P.C. 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1936; Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council since 1941; Additional Assistant Legal Adviser, Dominions and Colonial Office; *b.* Birmingham, 11 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Isaac Abrahams; *m.* 1914, Ruth, *d.* of L. G. Bowman, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School, Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, B.A., LL.B., 1906. Barr.-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; Town Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1915; seconded to Mesopotamia Civil Administration, 1920; Advocate-General, Baghdad, 1920; President, Civil Courts, Basrah, 1921; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1922; Uganda, 1925; Gold Coast, 1928; Chief Justice of Uganda Protectorate, 1933-34; Vice-President, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Chief Justice, Tanganyika, 1934-36; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1936-39; Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, Second Class, 1924; K.C. for the Gold Coast, 1930. *Publications:* edited (with A. Abrahams) Dagens Nyheter Stadion Edition, 1912; various contributions to journalism on track Athletics. *Recreations:* Represented Cambridge against Oxford in long jump, 1904, 5, and 6, and in 100 yds., 1906; represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, Athens, 1906, in 100 metres and long jump, and at Stockholm 1912 in long jump; Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1913. *Address:* 39 Ashbourne Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2889. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, London Athletic, Achilles.

ABRAHAMSON, Sir Martin Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Director, Copenhagen; *b.* 12 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Arnold Abrahamson, of London and Copenhagen; *m.* 1903, Emma, *d.* of late Bernhard Hirschsprung of Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* London; Copenhagen. *Address:* 1 Engtoftevej, Copen-

hagen V. *Clubs:* Overseas, Constitutional; British, Copenhagen.

ACCRA, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. John Orfeur Aglionby,** D.D., M.C.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late Canon F. K. Aglionby. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A.; Bishop's Hostel, Auckland. Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1911-15; Private, R.A.M.C., 1915; C.F., 1915-18; Vicar Ven. Bede, Monkwearmouth, 1917-24; Chaplain 7th D.L.I., 1921-4. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* Bishop's House, Accra, W. Africa. *T.A.:* Accra. *Club:* Reform.

ACHARYA, Sir Vijaya Raghava, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926, Diwan Bahadur; Prime Minister, Udaipur, since 1940; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, Delhi, since 1925; *b.* Karur, Southern India, 1875; *m.* Janaki Ammal of Kodavasal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Entered the Madras Civil Service, 1898; served as District Officer till 1912; on the Madras City Corporation, 1912-17; Secretary to Board of Revenue and Deputy Director of Industries, 1917-19; organised the Madras Exhibitions of 1915 and 1917; Diwan (Prime Minister) of Cochin State, 1919-1922; Comr. for India at Wembley, 1922-25; Director of Industries, Madras, 1926; Member, Public Service Commission, India, 1926; Vice-President of Agricultural Research Council of India, 1929-35; opened Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1926. *Recreations:* conversation and travel. *Address:* Udaipur, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal, British Empire, Overseas; London and Cosmopolitan, Madras.

ACHESON, family name of **Earl of Gosford.**

ACHESON, Viscount, Archibald Alexander John Stanley Acheson; O.B.E. 1946; Group Captain R.A.F.; Comdg. Officer Cambridge University Air Squadron since 1946; *b.* 14 Jan. 1911; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Gosford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Francesca Augusta, *cr. d.* of Francesco Cagiati, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1938-40; Chevalier of Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* athletics, golf, etc.; Inter-Public Schools Athletics Champion: 880 yards, 1929. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Connaught Street, Edgware Road, W.2. *Clubs:* M.C.C., R.A.F.

ACHESON, Andrew Basil, C.M.G. 1942; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1938; *b.* 8 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late John Fleetwood Acheson; *m.* 1920, Barbara, *o. d.* of Ramos and Kate Appleyard, Harrogate, Yorks. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Colonial Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary, 1923; Principal, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* 2 Norman Avenue, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 9062.

ACHESON, Annie Crawford, C.B.E., 1919, F.R.B.S., A.R.C.A.; sculptor; *b.* Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Diploma (Sculpture); Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Salon, etc.; Degree in Modern Literature in Royal University of Ireland; war work at the Surgical Requisites Association, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea (C.B.E.). *Address:* 9 Sydney Close, Fulham Road, S.W.3. *Club:* Forum.

ACHESON, Dean; Under Secretary of State, United States, since 1945; *b.* 11 April 1893; *s.* of Edward Campion Acheson and Eleanor Gooderham; *m.* 1917, Alice Stanley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Groton; Yale (A.B. 1915); Harvard Law School (LL.B. 1918). Hon. M.A., Yale, 1936; Private Secretary to Associate Justice Brandeis of U.S. Supreme Court, 1919-21; with law firm Covington, Burling and Rublee, 1921-33; Under-Sec. of Treasury, May-Nov. 1933; Member law firm of Covington, Burling, Rublee, Acheson & Shorb, 1934-41; Assistant Secretary of State, 1941-45. *Address:* 2805 P Street, Washington, D.C. *T.:* Michigan 4139. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Washington; Chevy Chase, Chevy Chase, Md.; Century Association, N.Y. City.

ACHESON, Sir James Glasgow, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Acheson, J.P., Portadown, County Armagh; *m.* 1917, Violet Catharine French, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Field, I.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; posted to United Provinces, whence in 1917 transferred to Political Service in Baluchistan; on special duty with Anglo-Afghan Conference at Mussoorie, 1920; Member of British Mission to Kabul, 1921; Deputy Secretary to Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1927-29 (officiated as Foreign Secretary, 1928, 1931, and 1935); on Deputation to Imperial Defence College, 1929-30; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1932-34; Resident in Waziristan, 1935-37; Political Resident on the North West Frontier, 1937-39; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1939-42; Adviser to the Governor, N.W.F.P., 1942; Resident in Kashmir, 1943-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

ACHESON, Hon. Patrick (George Edward Cavendish-), D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1904; Captain R.N., retired; with firm of Bourke, Schiff & Co., stockbrokers, 10 and 11 Austin Friars, E.C.; *b.* 30 June 1883; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; *m.* 1915, Norah, *d.* of Alfred Jones, Halifax, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. for distinguished conduct on H.M.S. Inflexible when struck by a mine at the Dardanelles); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Penlan, Southerns Lane, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 1577. *Club:* United Service.

ACHONRY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1911; **Rt. Rev. Patrick Morrisroe,** D.D.; *b.* Charlestown, Co. Mayo, 1869. *Educ.:* Ballaghadereen; Maynooth. A Dean of Maynooth, 1902-11. *Address:* The Abbey, Ballaghadereen, Ireland.

ACKERLEY, Ven. Frederick George; Vicar of Mitton, nr. Whalley, 1925-29, and 1936-1945; Archdeacon of Bradford, (1932-34; Archdeacon of Craven, 1934; *b.* Mitton, Yorks., 12 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Rev. George Biglands Ackerley, vicar of Mitton, and Patty Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Oxley, Liverpool; *m.* 1902, Vera Mary, *d.* of Charles James Hill, H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Libau, Russia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Keighley, 1897; of Eccles, nr. Manchester, 1898; of Washington, Durham, 1899; Chaplain to British residents at Libau, 1901; Vicar of Grindleton, near Clitheroe, 1905-25; Rector of Carleton-in-Craven, 1929-36; a Surrogate in the Diocese of Bradford, Rural Dean of Bolland, 1920-29; and holds an Honorary Canonry in Bradford Cathedral, 1921. Editor, Journal of Gypsy Lore Society, 1935; Prolocutor of Lower House, York Convocation, 1936-43; F.R.S.A. 1936; D.D. (Lambeth) 1943. *Publications:* A Rumanian Manual, 1916; contributions to Journal of Gypsy Lore Society. *Recreation:* learning languages. *Address:* Long Preston Vicarage, Skipton. *T.:* Long Preston 242. *Club:* Church Imperial.

ACKERMANN, Gerald, R.I., water-colour painter; *b.* Blackheath, 1876; *s.* of Arthur Ackerman. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Studied at Heatherley's and Royal Academy Schools; while there won the Creswick prize and Landseer scholarship; exhibited at the Royal Academy and held exhibitions at the Leicester Galleries and the Fine Art Society; enlisted in the Artists Rifles O.T.C. and held commission in the Royal Air Force. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ACKLAND, Rodney; Playwright. First play, Improper People, Arts Theatre, 1929; Marionella, Players Theatre, 1930; Dance With No Music, Arts Theatre and Embassy Theatre, 1931; Strange Orchestra, Embassy Theatre and St. Martin's Theatre, 1932;

Ballerina, adapted from Lady Eleanor Smith's novel, Gaiety Theatre, 1933; Birthday, Cambridge Theatre, 1934; The Old Ladies, adapted from Sir Hugh Walpole's novel, New Theatre and St. Martin's Theatre, 1935; After October, Criterion Theatre and Aldwych Theatre, 1936; Plot Twenty-One, Embassy Theatre, 1936; The White Guard, adapted from the Russian play by Michael Bulgakov, Phœnix Theatre, 1938; Remembrance of Things Past, Globe Theatre, 1938; Sixth Floor, adapted from the French play by Alfred Gehri, St. James's Theatre, 1939; The Dark River, Whitehall Theatre, 1943; Crime and Punishment, adapted from Dostoevsky, New Theatre, 1946. *Publications:* Improper People; Dance With No Music. Strange Orchestra; The Old Ladies; Birthday; After October; The Dark River. *Address:* A12 Albany, W.1. *T.:* Regent 3529.

ACKLAND, Major William Robert, M.D.S., M.R.C.S., L.D.S., R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Dental Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary and Minehead and West Somerset Hospital; late Member of Dental Board of United Kingdom and General Medical Council; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Robert Ackland, Exeter; *m.* Georgina (*d.* 1943), *widow* of late H. Buckle, Burma Commission. *Educ.:* Torquay Charing Cross Hospital; Royal Dental Hosp. (Saunders Scholar). Demonstrator of Physiology, Charing Cross Hospital, 1895; Demonstrator Royal Dental Hospital, 1896; late Lecturer and Examiner in Dental Surgery, University of Bristol; Pres. Bath and Bristol Branch British Medical Association, 1914-15 and 1933-34; Pres. Odontological Society (Royal Society of Medicine) 1922; Dental Board Examiner (1921 Act); served European War as Major with the 2nd Southern General Hospital. *Publications:* Various papers contributed to Medical and Dental journals. *Recreations:* hunting, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 5 Rodney Place, Clifton, Bristol 8.

ACKNER, Conrad A.; Knight Commander of Order of St. Olav (Norway); Commander of the Crown of Rumania; Mag. Pharm., Vienna, 1902; Ph.D. (Pharmocol), Bern, 1904; L.D.S., R.C.S., England (Guy's), 1912; Dental Surgeon to late Queen Maud of Norway and to the late Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; naturalised British subject; *m.*; four *s. Educ.:* Vienna. Late Dental Radiographer, Guy's Hospital; Post-Graduate Bacteriology, Zurich; Post-Graduate of Berlin University Hospital in Radiology and Surgery of the Jaws; Member of British Dental Association; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale. *Publications:* X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections, 6th International Dental Congress, 1914; A Maxillary Splint, Lancet and Dental Record, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, photography, and collection of old ivories. *Address:* 47B Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5163; 12 Oak Hill Avenue, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Wentworth.

ACLAND, Lt.-Gen. Arthur N. F.; *see* Floyer-Acland.

ACLAND, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edward Leopold Dyke, C.B. 1937; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 7 Dec. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Dyke Acland and Adelaide, *d.* of late Richard Vaughan Davis; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Connell Whipple; one *d.* Served European War; commanded R.N. Engineering College at Keyham, 1930-33; on staff Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1934-37; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Thorne's House, Milverton, Somerset. *T.:* Milverton 89.

ACLAND, F. A.; *b.* Bridgwater, England, 1861; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Adair, Toronto; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bridgwater. Engaged in journalism, various cities England, United States, Canada, 1880-90: Assistant Editor Globe, Toronto, Ont., 1890-1902; various literary work, London, Philadelphia, and Western Canada, 1902-7; Secretary Dept. of Labour, 1907; Deputy Minister of Labour for Canada, 1908-23; King's Printer, 1921; retired 1933; was also charged as registrar with administration of Industrial Disputes Investigation Act 1907, commonly known as Lemieux Act; represented Government of Canada at meetings in Paris and London, 1920, Copenhagen and Stockholm, 1921, and Geneva, 1924, of Governing Body of International Labour Office. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, Canada.

ACLAND, Captain Hubert Guy Dyke, D.S.O. 1920; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of Sir William Alison Dyke Acland, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1915, Lalage Mary Kathleen, *e. d.* of Captain John Edward Acland; two *s.* Lieut. 1910; Lieut. Commander, 1918; Commander, 1925; Capt. 1932; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Minesweeping Flotilla, 1934-35 and Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36; lent to Royal Australian Navy 1937-38; Senior Officer of Reserve Fleet, Devonport, 1939; Gunnery School, Chatham, Nov. 1939; retired list, 1942. *Address:* Culver Lodge, Plympton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ACLAND, Col. Sir Hugh Thomas Dyke, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1917, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Military District, New Zealand, since 1940; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Hon. John Barton Arundel Acland and Emily Weddell, *d.* of Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper, D.D., Primate of New Zealand and Bishop of Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1903, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Ovans, East Sheen; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Otago University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; Consulting Surgeon N.Z.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Hon. Surgeon to Governor-General, 1930-35; a member of Christchurch City Council, 1936-41. *Address:* 51 Brown's Road, Christchurch, N.1, New Zealand.

ACLAND, Rt. Rev. Richard D.; *see* Bombay, Bishop of.

ACLAND, Sir Richard Thomas Dyke, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1644; *b.* 26 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Acland, 14th Bt., M.P.; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1936, Anne Stella Alford; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. Barnstaple Div. Devon, 1935-45; Contested Torquay Division, 1929; Barnstaple, 1931. *Recreation:* sailing. *Heir: s.* John Dyke, *b.* 13 May 1939. *Address:* 10 Gerald Road, S.W.1; Killerton, Exeter. *T.A.:* Budlake. *T.:* Hele 9.

ACLAND, Theodore William Gull, M.A., A.R.I.C.; Member Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry; Member Court of Governors, St. Thomas' Hospital, and of Grand Committee; Member Standing, Finance and Home Organisation Committees, S.P.C.K.; Member of Council, S. Katharine's Training College; Member of Men's Social Committee, Church Army; of Board of Governors and of Executive Committee, Universities Federation for Animal Welfare, and Chairman of Education Committee; Member London Diocesan Conference; *b.* London, 7 Nov. 1890; *o. s.* of late Theodore Dyke Acland, M.D., Oxon., F.R.C.P., and Caroline Cameron; *g.s.* of Sir Henry Acland, M.D., F.R.S., and of Sir William Gull, Bt., M.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1944, Mary Maxwell, *y. d.* of late Robert Maxwell Moffat, M.D. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; King's Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner); University of Berlin. 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I, 1912; 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos (Chemistry), Part II, 1913; Commission, London Electrical Engineers, 1914; seconded for technical duties with Department of Explosives Supplies and subsequently with Munitions Inventions Dept., 1915; on technical staff of Brunner, Mond & Co., 1920-1922, and of Garton & Co., 1922-23; Asst. Master, Stowe School, Buckingham, 1923-30; House Master, 1924-30; Headmaster of King Edward VI School, Norwich, 1930-43; Hon. Secretary, Clergy Widows' Fund (London

Diocese) and Diocesan Officer, 1944-46. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* 3 Pembroke Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 8788. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society; Norfolk, Norwich.

ACLAND, Sir William Henry Dyke, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; *b.* 16 May 1888; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and late Emily Anna (author of several novels), *d.* of late Viscountess Hambleden and late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late Theodore Barclay, of Fanshaws, Hertford; four *d. Educ:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Royal Scots Greys; late Col. Royal Devon Yeomanry Artillery and Major R.A.F.; Imperial Defence College, 1939; served European War (Military Cross, Air Force Cross, 4th Class Order of St. George, despatches); D.L. and J.P. Herts. *Heir: b.* Capt. Hubert Guy Dyke, *q.v. Address:* Barnes Wood, Welwyn; Sea View House, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Seaview Yacht.

ACLAND-HOOD; family name of **Baron St. Audries.**

ACLAND-TROYTE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Gilbert John, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; J.P. Devon; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Gwladys Eleanor Quicke. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in S. African War (wounded); Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Home Guard, 1940-44. County Alderman for Devon; M.P. (C.) Tiverton, 1924-45; contested (C.) Tiverton Division at by election, June 1923, and at General Election, Dec. 1923; President Central Landowners' Association, 1937-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Huntsham Court, Tiverton, Devonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ACOMB, Henry Waldo, M.A.; Head of Administrative and Inspectorate Section of Education Branch Allied Control Commission for Germany and Austria (British Elements); *b.* 28 July 1891; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Acomb and Emma Rebecca, *e. d.* of Allan Charles Brown, Redditch. *Educ.:* privately; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Assistant, Trinity College Library, Cambridge, 1924-26; County Librarian, Cornwall and Shropshire, 1926-28; Bookseller, 1928-29; Librarian, Gladstone Library, National Liberal Club, 1929-34; Lecturer on Cataloguing, School of Librarianship, University College, London, 1929-34; Warden, University College Hall, W.5, 1932-33; University Librarian, Durham, 1934-45; T.A. (Gen. List) Commission, 1931-37; Lieut. R.A. 1940; Capt. A.E.C. 1941-42; full-time Lecturer for Central Advisory Council for Education in H.M. Forces, 1942. Seconded to British Council, Jan. 1943; Librarian and Administrative Officer, British Institute, Madrid, Feb.-June 1943; Books Officer in Portugal for British Council, June 1943-June 1944. *Publications:* (with J. H. Quinn) A Manual of Cataloguing, 1933; miscellaneous reviews and articles, chiefly bibliographical. *Recreations:* music, walking, and conversation. *Clubs:* National Liberal; County, Durham.

A'COURT; *see* Holmes A'Court.

ACTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **John Emerich Henry Lyon-Dalberg-Acton,** Bt., *cr.* 1643; M.B.E. 1945; Major R.A., T.A.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Dorothy (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late T. H. Lyon of Appleton Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1931, Hon. Daphne Strutt, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Rayleigh, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Heir: s.* Hon. Richard Gerald Acton, *b.* 30 July 1941. *Address:* Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. *T.:* Morville 218.
See also J. D. Woodruff.

ACTON; *see* Lyon-Dalberg-Acton.

ACTON, Ellen Marion, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Comptroller, Incorporated Soldiers', Sailors', and Airmen's Help Society, and Comptroller of Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops. *Club:* Forum.

ACTON, Murray A.; *see* Adams-Acton.

ACWORTH, Capt. Bernard, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Founder and Chairman of the Evolution Protest Movement; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Herbert Sumner Acworth and Rose Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. Roney-Dougal of Ratho; *m.* Phyllis Doreen Bousfield, 2nd *d.* of George Samuel Long, The Chipping, Wootton-under-Edge; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served for 18 years in submarines and commanded the Anti-Submarine Flotilla; four years in the Torpedo Division of the Naval Staff and closely associated with Asdic development; late Naval Correspondent of the Morning Post, Observer and Yorkshire Post; F.R.A.I.; contested (L.) Pontypridd, 1931, and (Ind.) Putney, 1942. *Publications:* This Bondage, 1929; Navies of To-day and To-morrow, 1931; Back to the Coal Standard, 1932. The Navy and the Next War—A Vindication of Sea Power, 1934; This Progress—The Tragedy of Evolution, 1934; The Restoration of England's Sea Power, 1936; Britain in Danger, 1937; How the War will be won; What we are fighting for; etc., 1940; The Cuckoo and Other Bird Mysteries, 1944; Butterfly Miracles and Mysteries, 1945; Life of Swift, 1946. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Littlewood, Hayling Island, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

ADAIR, Maj.-Gen. Allan (Henry Shafto), C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Commander Guards Armoured Division 1942-45; *b.* 3 Nov. 1897; *o. s.* of Sir R. Shafto Adair, *q.v.*; *m.* Enid, *d.* of late Hon. Mrs. Dudley Ward; three *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Grenadier Guards, 1916-41; comd. 3rd Bn. 1940; comdr. 30 Guards Brigade, 1941; Comdr. 6 Guards Brigade, 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 55 Green Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3860. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

ADAIR, Edward Robert, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Professor and Chairman of the Department of History, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* 26 April 1888; *o. s.* of Colonel Edward Adair; *m.* Margaret Wilson; no *c. Educ.:* University of London; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Gladstone Prizeman, Hugo de Balsham Student. Army VI. Master, Felsted School, Essex; Senior Assistant in History, University College, London, 1919-1925; Member of the Boards of Studies and of Examiners in History, University of London, 1920-25; Special Lecturer for the English Association in Holland, 1922 and 1925; Member of the Council of the Historical Association, 1920-25; President of the History Association of Montreal, 1930-32, 1943-45, Hon. Pres. since 1936; Member of the Council of the Canadian Historical Association, 1931-42; Pres. 1935-36; Member of the Editorial Board of the Canadian Historical Review, 1932-33, 1935-36, 1939-40; Member, University Senate and Fellow of McGill, 1944. *Publications:* Sources for the History of the King's Council in the 16th and 17th Centuries, William Thomas: A Biography (in Tudor Studies); The Exterritoriality of Ambassadors in the 16th and 17th Centuries; French Canadian Art: articles in the English Historical Review on the History of the 16th and 17th Centuries. *Recreations:* travelling, tramping, church architecture. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

ADAIR, Gilbert Smithson, F.R.S. 1939; M.A.; Reader in Biophysics, Physiological Laboratory, Cambridge; *b.* 21 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Harold Adair, J.P.; *m.* 1931, Muriel Elaine Robinson; no *c. Educ.:* Bootham School, York; King's College, Cambridge. Scholar and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; engaged in research on thermodynamical properties of proteins. *Publications:* papers in scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 10 Millington Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Fell and Rock Climbing.

ADAIR, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Robert, C.B.E., retired list R.A.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1863;

y. s. of late General Sir C. W. Adair, K.C.B.; *m.* Sibyl, *y. d.* of late T. Cayzer, Aigburth. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1882; retired, 1920; C.R.A., Humber Garrison, 1914-16; Thames and Medway Garrison, 1916-20 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ADAIR, Sir (R.) Shafto; 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.L. Co. Antrim; J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk; Barrister-at-law; a director of Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; *S.* brother, 1915; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Harriet Camilla, *d.* of Alexander Adair; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of Henry Anstey Bosanquet; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* abroad; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir: s.* Maj.-Gen. Allan (Henry Shafto), *q.v. Address:* Flixton Hall, Bungay, Suffolk; *T.A.:* Flixton, Bungay; *T.:* Flixton, Bungay, 212. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ADAM, Colin Gurdon Forbes, C.S.I. 1924; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *y. s.* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1920, Hon. Irene Constance Lawley, *o. c.* of 3rd Baron Wenlock; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 1913-18; Under-Sec. to Government, Bombay, 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1920; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1925; retired, 1927; District Commissioner for Special Area of Durham and Tyneside, 1934-39; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Skipwith Hall, Selby, Yorks. *Club:* Travellers'.

ADAM, Frederick Edward Fox, C.M.G. 1939; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Charles Fox Frederick Adam, Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, and Juliet, *d.* of James Croxall Palmer, Surgeon General of the U.S. Navy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Foreign Office, 1910; acting 3rd Secretary, H.M. Legation at Athens, 1917-18; returned to Foreign Office, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy, Lisbon, 1929-34; H.M. Minister to Panama and Costa Rica and Consul-General for the Panama Canal Zone, 1934-1939. *Address:* 51 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 4094. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's.

ADAM, Mrs. George (H. Pearl); *b.* 25 Apr. 1882; *d.* of late J. A. Humphry and late Mrs. Humphry, Madge of Truth; *m.* 1909, George Jefferys Adam (*d.* 1930), *Educ.:* privately. Started journalism at age of seventeen; contributor to Truth, Fortnightly Review, Observer, Farmers' Weekly, Textile trade papers, Home and Country, Sunday Times, Radio Times, Girls' Own Paper, etc. *Publications:* International Cartoons of the War, 1916; Paris Sees it Through 1919; (with G. J. Adam) A Book about Paris 1927; Kitchen Ranging, 1929. *Address:* 104 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1596. *Club:* Women's Press.

ADAM, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; K.C.Scot.; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, 1921; retired, 1926; *b.* 6 Jan. 1870; *o. s.* of late Hon. Lord Adam, one of the Senators, College of Justice, Scotland; *m.* 1896, Edith, *d.* of Right Hon. George Young, P.C.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Sheriff of Essex, 1938. *Address:* Colne Park, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 234.

ADAM, John Hunter, C.I.E. 1933; C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1 June 1882; *s.* of William Adam and Jane Blane; *m.* 1910, Mary Dorothy Burman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Joined Indian Police, 1902; Supt., Police, 1912; Deputy Inspector General, 1925; Inspector General of Police, North West Frontier Province, 1930-35; Lt.-Col. G.S. 1939; Col. 1943; retired Dec. 1945. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ADAM, Karl; Dr.theol.; o.ö. Professor an der Universität Tübingen für katholische Dogmatik u. Dogmengeschichte since 1919; *b.* 22 Okt. 1876; *s.* of Clemens Adam and Babette Sturm. *Educ.:* Gymnasium Amberg; Phil. Theol. Hochschule in Regensberg; Univ. München. Habilitation z. Privatdozenten an d. kath.-theol. Fakultät in München, 1908; Titel u.Rang eines a.o. Professors daselbst, 1915; ordentl. Professor d. Moraltheologie in Strassburg, 1917. *Publications:* Der Kirchenbegriff Tertullians, 1907; Die Eucharistielehre des hl. Augustin, 1908; Die kirchliche Sündenvergebung nach dem hl. Augustin, 1917; Das sog. Bussedikt des Papstes Kallistus, 1917; Die geheime Kirchenbusse nach dem hl. Augustin, 1921; Glaube u. Glaubenswissenschaft im Katholizismus, 2. Aufl. 1923; Pfingstgedanken, 2. Aufl. 1933; Glaube und Liebe, 3. Aufl. 1937; Das Wesen des Katholizismus, 8 Aufl. 1936 (engl. Ausg. 1932, etc.); Christus unser Bruder, 5. Aufl. 1938 (engl. Ausg. 1931, etc.); Christus u. der Geist d. Abendlandes, 2. Aufl. 1932; Die sakramentale Weihe der Ehe, 3. Aufl. 1937; Die geistige Entwicklung d. hl. Augustinus, 1931 (engl. Ausg. 1932); Jesus Christus, 5. Aufl. 1938; Jesus Christus und der Geist unserer Zeit, 2. Aufl 1935; Kirchenmüdigkeit?, 1939; Karl Adam, Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Dogmengeschichte und Theologie der Gegenwart, herausgegeben von Fritz Hofmann, 1936. *Address:* Tübingen, Herman Lönstr. 6, Württemberg, Germany. *T.:* 2906.

ADAM, Madge Gertrude, M.A.; D.Phil.; F.R.A.S.; Chief Assistant (Astronomy), University Observatory, Oxford; Fellow and Asst. Tutor, St. Hugh's College, Oxford; *b.* 6 March 1912; 2nd *d.* of late John Gill Simpson and late Gertrude Adam; unmarried. *Educ.:* Municipal High School, Doncaster; St. Hugh's College, Oxford (Scholar). Research Scholar, Lady Margaret Hall, 1935-1937; Junior British Scholarship, 1936-37; Asst. Tutor of St. Hugh's College and Research Asst. at Oxford University Observatory, 1937. *Publications:* Papers in Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society from 1937. *Address:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford.

ADAM, Neil Kensington, F.R.S. 1935; F.R.I.C.; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Chemistry, University College, Southampton, since 1937; formerly Lecturer and Hon. Research Associate, University College, London; *s.* of James Adam, M.A., Litt.D. and Adela Marion Adam, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Winifred Wright; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1915-23). Royal Society Sorby Research Fellow at Sheffield University, 1921-29. *Publications.* The Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces; numerous papers in several scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, digging, camping, sailing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 95 Highfield Lane, Southampton.

ADAM, General Sir Ronald Forbes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; R.A.; Chairman of the British Council since 1946; Colonel Comdt. R.A. since 1940; Col. Comdt. Army Educational Corps since 1940; Col. Comdt. Army Dental Corps since 1945; President of M.C.C. since 1946; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt., and Rose Frances (*d.* 1944), *d.* of C. G. Kemball, late Judge, High Court, Bombay; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Anna Dorothy, *d.* of late F. I. Pitman; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (France and Flanders, Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); G.S.O.1, Staff College, Camberley, 1932-35; G.S.O.1, War Office, 1935-36; Deputy Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1936; Commander Royal Artillery, 1st Division, 1936-37; Commandant of Staff College, Camberley, 1937; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1938-39; Commanding 3rd Army Corps, 1939-40; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, 1940-1941; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1941-46; General, 1942; retired pay, 1946. *Heir: n.* Christopher Eric Forbes Adam, *b.* 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also C. G. F. Adam.

ADAMI, Sir Leonard Christian, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 15 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late John George Adami and Mrs. S. A. E. Adami, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; *m.* 1899, Elisabeth Shaw, *d.* of late Graham Hardie Thomson, of Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Hunstanton; Cheltenham College (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Second Class Classical Tripos, 1895, B.A.; passed into the Indian Civil Service 1896; Assistant Magistrate at Dacca and Bhagalpur in the Province of Bengal; Secretary to the Bengal Council and Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of Bengal, 1904-8; District Judge, Cuttack, 1909; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913-17; a Puisne Judge of the High Court at Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1919-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* social work in Southwark and Camberwell for the Charity Organisation Society. *Address:* Devonshire House, Shortlands, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Empire; United Service, Calcutta.

ADAMS, Alexander Annan, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 29 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Annan Adams and Margaret Lamb; *m.* 1910, Berenice (*d.* 1946), *d.* of William de Schrader, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Vienna; London. Entered Consular Service in 1908; served in U.S.A., South America, Roumania and France; Assistant Director (in charge of Latin Section) Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; Commercial Secretary, with rank of First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and posted to the British Legation in Bucharest, 1919; Prague, 1924; Madrid, 1927; local rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1933; Commercial Counsellor, British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania, 1935-41, and Ankara, 1941; employed on special duties in Egypt and S. Africa, 1941-42; employed in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1942-44; Secretary of Committee of Council for Europe of U.N.R.R.A., 1944-45. *Publications:* Plateau Peoples of South America, 1915; article on Economic Conditions in Spain for Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* motoring in Europe, golf. *Address:* The Nuttery, Seal Chart, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

ADAMS, Bernard; R.P.; R.O.I.; F.R.S.A.; N.S.; portrait and landscape painter; Hon. Secretary, National Society Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* London; *y. s.* of Robert Henry Adams, artist, and Louisa Fanny, *e. d.* of John William Chandler, Bungay, Suffolk; *g.s.* of Thomas Adams, artist and designer; *m.* 1912, Meri Olga Johanna, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Berndt Standertskjöld, Helsingfors, Finland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chapel Royal, Savoy. Studied Westminster School of Art, Antwerp Academy, Silver Medallist Kennington and Allan Fraser Scholarship; Student of George Harcourt, R.A., and Philip de Laszlo; Exhibits London and Provinces. *Recreations:* billiards, conjuring, and ventriloquism. *Address:* 5 Garden Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; 276 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; Buckland Common, nr. Tring, Herts. *T.:* Flaxman 1272. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ADAMS, Capt. Bryan Fullerton, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Naval Secretary, Permanent Advisory Commission of League of Nations, 1928-39; *b.* 22 July 1887; *s.* of late G. H. Adams of Portglenone, Co. Down, and Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1921, Audrey (*d.* 1929), *d.* of C. E. Marshall of Thurlestone, Devon; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Pamela Jocelyne, *o. d.* of late Vice-Adm. Sidney Drury-Lowe, C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieut., 1909; Commander, 1918; served at sea, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rackets. *Address:* Cherry Tree, Hacheston, Suffolk. *Club:* United Service.

ADAMS, Harold Richard; *see* Adams, Richard.

ADAMS, Harry William, R.B.A. 1912; Member Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; Member Royal Cambrian Academy, retired; Member Royal Birmingham Society of Artists; President, Malvern Art Club; *b.* Worcester, 3 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Henry Adams; *m.*: no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; School of Art, Worcester. Was for 8 years at the Worcester Royal Porcelain Works; after leaving there studied out of doors, and in 1895-96 went to Paris; first picture at the R.A. on the line December's Royal Robe, 1896; 1900, Winter's Sleep, purchased under the Chantrey bequest; Pres. of Birmingham Art Circle, 1935-38. *Publications:* Pictures reproduced, Winter's Sleep; The Valley of the Teme, engraved by Fred Sedcole. *Recreations:* fishing, canoeing. *Address:* The Cottage, Kingswood, Martley, Worcester.

ADAMS, Henry Charles, Consulting Engineer, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.San.I., M.Inst.W.E., F.I.S.E.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late Prof. Henry Adams; *m.* 1899, Madeline Alice, *d.* of Edmund Green, Moseley, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; City Lond. Coll.; Crystal Palace School of Engineering; served articles with father; passed technical examinations of Surv. Inst., Roy. San. Inst., Inst. M. and Cy. Eng. etc., Miller Prizeman Inst. C.E., 5 years Hon. Sec. B'ham. Assocn. of Inst.C.E., Hon. Sec. B'ham. and Mid. Inst. Scientific Soc.; Acting Prof. of Engineering Hollesley Bay Colonial Coll. 1893; Public Works Dept. Birmingham, 1898; Chief Engineer and Manager of Birmingham Office of Pritchard, Green and Co., Consulting Engineers, 1900; in partnership with Prof. Henry Adams, 1909-28; Engineer and Manager Holyhead Water Works Co., 1937; Member of both Panels of Civil Engineers appointed by Home Secretary under Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930; President Institution Sanitary Engineers, 1932 and 1933; Chairman Exam. Bd., 1934; Pres. Society Engineers, 1917; President Inst. Mun. E., 1915; Member Council Royal Sanitary Institute, 1936; Hon. Member Junior Inst. Eng.; Hon. Member Inst. Eng. in Charge; Active Craft and R.A. Freemason. *Publications:* Sewerage of Sea Coast Towns; Water-works for Urban and Rural Districts; Domestic Sanitation, etc. *Address;* Fron Heulog, Holyhead Road, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 13.

ADAMS, Capt. Henry George Homer, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1879; *yr. s.* of Rev. C. E. Adams; *m.* 1907, Emma Florence Craig; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School. Served in war as Commander (N.) in H.M.S. Russell, flagship of the 6th Battle Squadron, until July 1915, and as Commander (N.) and Captain (N.) in H.M.S. Barham, flagship of the 5th Battle Squadron, under Vice-Admiral Sir Hugh Evan Thomas (Order of St. Stanislas, C.B.E.); promoted Captain, June 1918; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Pen-y-Maes, Hay, Hereford.

ADAMS, Ven. Henry Joseph, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Rector of St. Paul's Cathedral, Bunbury, West Australia, since 1910; Archdeacon of Bunbury since 1926; *b.* Manchester, 1 Apr. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Richard Adams, M.A., then Rector of St. Stephen's, Hulme, Manchester, and Frances L. H. Adams, *d.* of Captain H. E. W. Lane, sometime Governor of Manchester City Gaol; *m.* 1902, Anne Wright (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Shaw, of Kirkham, Lancs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester and Bolton Grammar Schools; Selwyn Coll., Camb. Assist. Master Bolton Grammar School, 1891-93; Assist. Curate St. Michael's, Kirkham, 1893-98; Vicar of Lever Bridge, Bolton, 1898-1910; Rural Dean of Bunbury, 1910-18; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918-27; frequent writer for newspapers and magazines on pastoral and missionary subjects. *Recreations:* bowls, philately. *Address:* The Rectory, Bunbury, W. Australia. *Club:* Commercial, Bunbury.

ADAMS, Commander Henry William Allen, R.N. (retd.); *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of Col. A. N. Adams, King's Own Scottish Borderers; *m.* 1920, Hon. Charlotte M. L.; *er. d.* of 1st Baron Glentanar and widow of Hon. Lionel Walrond,

M.P., *o. s.* of 1st Baron Waleran. *Educ.:* Aysgarth; H.M.S. Britannia. Younger Brother Trinity House. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Bradfield, Willand, Devon. *T.:* Craddock 222. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ADAMS, Hervey Cadwallader, R.B.A. 1932; landscape painter; Art Master, Tonbridge School; Member of National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* Kensington, 1903; *o. s.* of Cadwallader Edmund Adams and Dorothy Jane, *y. d.* of Rev. J. W. Knight; *m.* 1928, Iris Gabrielle, *y. d.* of late F. V. Bruce, St. Fagans, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Studied languages and singing in France and Spain, 1922-26; studied painting under Bernard Adams, 1929. *Publications:* The Student's Approach to Landscape Painting, 1938; Art and Everyman, 1945. *Address:* 26 Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ADAMS, James Elwin Cokayne; *b.* 3 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Borlase Hill Adams, Barrister-at-law, and Mary Anne Staveley; *m.* 1919, Susan Mercer, *d.* of late James Archer Porter, Belfast; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, 1900; Assistant Commissioner, Charity Commission, 1919-32; Secretary, Charity Commission, 1932-1939; Charity Commissioner, 1939-45. *Address:* 26 Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0917. *Club:* United University.

ADAMS, James Truslow, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., F.R.S.L.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; *s.* of William Newton Adams and Elizabeth Harper Truslow; *m.* 1927, Kathryn M. Seely; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brooklyn Polytechnic; Yale University. Banker until 1912; served European War as Captain, U.S. Army, Intelligence Division, Gen. Staff; attached to American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1918-19; Pulitzer Prize 1922 for best book on American History that year; Chancellor of American Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, etc.; historian and writer since war. *Publications:* Memorials of Old Bridgehampton; History of Town of Southampton (N.Y.); Founding of New England; New England in the Revolution; New England in the Republic; Provincial Society, 1690-1763; Hamiltonian Principles; Jeffersonian Principles; The Adams Family; The Epic of America; The Tempo of Modern Life; A Searchlight on America; A History of the American People; Henry Adams; America's Tragedy; The Record of America; The Living Jefferson; Building the British Empire; Empire on the Seven Seas; The American, 1943; Frontiers of American Culture, 1944; editor-in-chief of The Dictionary of American History, 6 vols., 1940; of the Atlas of American History, 1943; and of Album of American History (vol. i.), 1944; contributor to leading American magazines and reviews, The Encyclopædia Britannica, The Dictionary of American Biography, etc.; works translated into French, German, Swedish, Hungarian, Italian, Danish, Rumanian, Spanish, and Portuguese. *Recreations:* books and travel. *Address:* Southport, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, New York; Pequot Yacht, Conn.

ADAMS, Comdr. Jameson Boyd, C.V.O. 1938; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.R. (retd.); Secretary of King George's Jubilee Trust since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Norris Adams, M.D.; *m.* Phebe Carnac Thompson, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop George Carnac Fisher, D.D., Burgh House, Fleggburgh, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* Joined R.N.R. 1895; 2nd in command Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9; entered Civil Service, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); re-employed, 1939. *Address:* King Georges' Jubilee Trust, 166 Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough.

ADAMS, John, M.A.; Assistant Dominion Botanist, Canada, retired; *b.* nr. Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Thomas H. Adams, linen manufacturer; *m.* Augusta Eveleen, *d.* of Alexander M'Gaffin, Belfast: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in Botany in City of Dublin Municipal Technical Schools; Assist. Prof. of Botany in Royal College of Science for Ireland; late Professor of Botany in Royal Veterinary College of Ireland. *Publications:* Guide to the Principal Families of Flowering Plants; Studies in Plant Life; A Survey of Canadian Plants in Relation to their Environment; A short Guide to Canadian Genera of Seed Plants; A Student's Illustrated Irish Flora; A Bibliography of Canadian Plant Geography; The Flora of Canada. *Address:* 68 Fairmont Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

ADAMS, Katharine; *see* Webb, K.

ADAMS, Mary Grace; N. American Service, B.B.C., since 1941: *b.* Hermitage, Berkshire; *o. d.* of late Catherine Elizabeth Mary and Edward Bloxham Campin; *m.* 1925, S. Vyvyan T. Adams, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; University College, Cardiff; Newnham College, Cambridge. 1st class Hons. B.Sc.; M.Sc.(Cantab.); 1851 Research Scholar and Bathurst Student, 1921-25; Lecturer and tutor under Cambridge Extra-mural Board and Board of Civil Service Studies, 1925-30; joined staff of B.B.C., 1930; Producer, B.B.C. Television, 1936-39; Director Home Intelligence, Ministry of Information, 1940-41. *Publications:* Papers on genetical cytology; Six Talks on Heredity; Editor various symposia. *Recreation:* Children; Mass-Observation. *Address:* 3 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5397.

ADAMS, Colonel Noel Percy, C.M.G. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Percy Bolland Adams of Inner Temple and Nelson, New Zealand; *m.* 1910, Eileen, 3rd *d.* of George Henry Raw of Sunningdale, Berks. *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Commanded Cambridge Mounted Infantry, 1902-4; Barrister Inner Temple, 1904; member North-eastern Circuit and N.Z. Bar; King Edward's Horse, 1904-10; N.Z. Field Artillery, 1910; Headquarters Staff N.Z. Military Forces, 1914-1918 (despatches); Commandant N.Z. Training Camp, 1916-18. *Address:* Wharekawa Station, Private Bag, Clevedon, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.; Northern, Auckland.

ADAMS, Philip Edward Homer, M.A., M.B., D.O. Oxon; F.R.C.S.; *b.* 20 Apr. 1879; *s.* of late G. E. D'Arcy Adams, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Marjorie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rev. A. C. Smith, Vicar of St. Michael's, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1929, Helen Stewart, *o. c.* of late Frederick W. Weller-Poley. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Exeter College, Oxford; London Hospital. Worked at the Eye Hospital as Clinical Assistant, Assistant to Surgical Staff, and temporary Assistant Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon to Oxford Eye Hospital and Margaret Ogilvie Reader in Ophthalmology, Oxford University, 1913-41; Consulting Surgeon to Oxford Eye Hospital, 1941; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Radcliffe Infirmary, 1912; retired from practice in Oxford, 1946; Master Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 1926-28; Deputy Master, 1929-42. *Publications:* various papers in ophthalmic journals. *Recreations:* fencing, motoring. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Therberton, nr. Leiston, Suffolk. *T.:* Leiston 82. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ADAMS, Richard, M.P. (Lab.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth since 1945; *b.* 8 Oct. 1912; *s.* of A. Adams; *m.* 1938, Joyce Love; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary, Public School; London University. Member Wandsworth Borough Council before the war. Member Fabian Society. *Address:* 86 Highlands Heath, Putney, S.W.15.

ADAMS, Major Samuel Vyvyan Trerice; M.P. (Unionist) West Leeds, 1931-45; *b.* 22 April 1900; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Trerice Adams, Hon. Canon of Ely and Rural Dean of Cambridge; *m.* 1925, Mary Grace (*see* M. G. Adams), *d.* of late Edward Bloxham

Campin; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Cambridge; Haileybury (Senior Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Senior Exhibitioner). M.A., Winchester Prizeman, President of the Union; Classical Tripos, Parts I and II; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1927; President Hardwicke Society, 1932; Member of Executive, League of Nations Union, 1933-46; Vice-President New Commonwealth Society; Army, Second German War, 2nd Lt. April 1940, Captain May 1940, Major Dec. 1940, D.C.L.I., D.A.A.G. Aug. 1941-46. *Publications:* Right Honourable Gentlemen, 1939: What of the Night?, 1940; Churchill: Architect of Victory, 1940 (all under pen-name of Watchman); A Letter to a Young Politician, 1946; articles and reviews. *Address:* 3 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5337. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cambridge Union Society.

ADAMS, Stanley John; Chairman Thos. Cook & Son Ltd.; Director Midland Bank, Guardian Insurance, B.S.A., etc.; *b.* 1 March 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Jonathan Adams; *m.* Lady Goulding, *widow* of Sir Lingard Goulding, Bt. *Educ.:* Privately and in Paris. Enlisted 1914, Royal Fusiliers; served throughout European War; Managing Director Prisoners of War Department of British Red Cross, 1941-42. *Address:* St. James's Court, S.W.1; Ropley House, Alresford, Hants. *Club:* Carlton.

ADAMS, Sydney, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster, Bancroft's School, since 1944; *b.* 13 Sept. 1905; *s.* of A. S. and H. R. Adams; *m.* 1933, Evelyn Mary Evanson; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School (Head of School); St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Maths. Mods., 1926; 2nd Class Maths. Finals, 1928; Diploma in Education, Oxford, 1929; Sixth Form Maths. Master, Aldenham 1929-31, Sedbergh 1931-44. *Recreations:* singing and walking. *Address:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 1240.

ADAMS, Sir Theodore Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1937; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. George Adams; *m.* 1923, Isabel Grace Portman; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; All Souls College, Oxford. Malayan Civil Service, 1908; Acting Under-Secretary, 1930-31; British Resident, Selangor, 1932; Chief Commissioner Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 1937-43; War Cabinet Office, 1944-1945. *Recreations:* cricket, squash, tennis. *Address:* c/o Plas Hen, Dolgelly. *Clubs:* United University, East India and Sports.

ADAMS, Most Rev. Walter R.; *see* Kootenay, Archbishop of.

ADAMS, Walter Sydney, A.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; Research Associate, Carnegie Institution of Washington since 1946; *b.* Antioch, N. Syria, 20 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Lucien H. Adams; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lillian M. Wickham (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1922, Adeline L. Miller; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth College; University of Chicago; University of Munich. Assistant, Yerkes Observatory, 1901-3; Instructor, 1903-4; Assistant Astronomer Mount Wilson Observatory, 1904-9; Acting Director, 1910-11; Assistant Director, 1913-23; Director, 1923-46; Member Astronomical Society of America (President 1931-34); Member Astronomical Society of the Pacific (President, 1923); Member A.A.A.S.; Member American Academy of Sciences; Fellow and Associate Royal Astronomical Society; Member Société Astronomique de France; Member Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy of Sciences, Foreign Associate Paris and Royal Swedish Academies of Sciences; Vice-President International Astronomical Union; awarded gold medal of Royal Astronomical Society, 1917; Draper Medal of National Academy of Sciences, 1918; Prix Janssen of the Société Astronomique de France, 1926; Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1928; Janssen Medal of the Académie des Sciences, 1935. *Publications:* numerous papers on stellar spectroscopy, radial velocities and stellar parallaxes. *Address:* Pasadena, California. *T.:* Sycamore 4-1097. *Clubs:* Twilight, Athenæum, Pasadena.

ADAMS, Wm. Dacres, Artist; Associate Société Nationale de Beaux Arts; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. William Fulford and Catherine M. Adams; *m.* 1st, Regina E. Houghton (*d.* 1940), New York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Millicent Etheldreda, *d.* of Col. H. W. Gray, V.D., J.P., of Kensington. *Educ.:* Radley College; Exeter College, Oxford. Studied at Bushey under Prof. Sir Hubert von Herkomer, and at Munich. *Address:* 90 High Street, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 747.

See also Katharine Webb.

ADAMS, Prof. William George Stewart, C.H. 1936; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow and Manchester); Warden 1933-45, and Fellow since 1910 of All Souls College; *b.* 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of John Adams, Gilbertfield, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of late Wm. Lane, Stonehurst, Killiney, County Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's Grammar School, Hamilton; The University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). Lecturer and Tutor, Borough Road Training College, 1901-2; Lecturer in Economics in the Graduate School, The University of Chicago, 1902; Lecturer in Economics and Secretary of University Extension, The University of Manchester, 1903-4; Superintendent of Statistics and Intelligence Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1905-10; Reader in Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford University, 1910-12; Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford, 1912-33; and Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford University, 1912-24; Member of the Committee to advise the Cabinet on Irish Finance, 1911; Founder and Editor of The Political Quarterly, 1914; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1916-19; Editor of the War Cabinet Reports, 1917 and 1918; Member of the Committee on the Examination for the Civil Service, 1918; Member of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919-22; Member of the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1923-24; Chairman of the National Council of Social Service since 1920; Chairman National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs since 1932; Member of the Development Commission since 1924; Member of the Council of Agriculture for England and Wales; Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship, The University of Glasgow, 1923-24; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1924; Graduates Society Lecturer, McGill University, Canada, 1931; Member of Delegation to China from the Universities China Committee, 1931-32; Chairman Universities China Committee in London, 1942; Member of the Oversea Settlement Board. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

ADAMS, Rev. William J. T. P. P.; *see* Phythian-Adams.

ADAMS, William Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) S. Hammersmith since 1945; J.P. (London); clerk; *b.* 10 Sept. 1884; *s.* of John Adams and Annie Mary Otway; *m.* Florence Nightingale; three *s.* *Educ.:* S.B.L. Central Street, St. Luke's. Occupationally: many jobs of a clerical nature, starting at the age of 12½ as messenger. Politically: Labour Party, Trade Union and Co-operative Movement, having held many executive offices in all. Public Life: first elected to Hammersmith Borough Council, 1934, after three unsuccessful contests; Alderman Hammersmith Borough Council, 1938-45. Leader of the Council, 1944-45. Contested South Hammersmith, 1935. *Address:* 155 Percy Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.12.

ADAMS-ACTON, Murray, F.I.R.A., F.F.A.S., F.R.S.A.; partner in firm, Acton Surgey; *b.* 1886; godson of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Gladstone; *s.* of John Adams-Acton, sculptor, and Marion Hamilton, authoress; *m.* Ailsa Stevenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* London, abroad. Authority on art and architecture; exhibited at

R.A.; medal at Salon, 1926; elected to the Heraldic and Historical Institute of France; late Member of Architectural Committee, Royal Society of Arts; late Chairman of Institute of British Decorators; Member of Committee, The Society for the Preservation of Ancient Cottages; donor of works of art to English and Canadian Museums, etc.; held commission in Scots Guards during war. *Publications:* Domestic Architecture and Old Furniture; Portals and Doorways of France; contributor to all leading art journals, England and America, daily Press, etc. *Recreations:* horticulture, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 37 Palace Gate, W.8; Gladwins Wood, nr. Denham, Bucks. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht, Pilgrim's, St. John's Wood Arts.

ADAMSON, Horatio George, M.D.Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; *b.* 1865; *m.* Mabel, *y. d.* of Henry Valentine Draper. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Past President Dermatological Section; President British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology (1924); Membre Corresp. Etranger de la Soc. Franç. de Dermat. et de Syphilis; Corresponding Member Danish Dermatological Association; Hon. Member, New York Dermatological Society; American Dermatological Association; corresponding member of Dermatological Association of Hungary; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1912. *Address:* The Abbey, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 58.

ADAMSON, Mrs. Jennie Laurel: Deputy Chairman Assistance Board since 1946; *m.* 1902, William Murdoch Adamson, formerly M.P. for Cannock Staffs and a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury (*d.* 1945). M.P. (Lab.) Dartford Division of Kent, 1938-1945; Bexley, 1945-46; additional Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Walter Womersley, Minister of Pensions, 1940-45; Parliamentary Sec., Ministry of Pensions, 1945-46. *Address:* 20 Woodcombe Crescent, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

ADAMSON, Hon. Mr. Justice (J. E.); Judge of Court of King's Bench, Manitoba; Chairman, Mobilization Board, Div. J.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Alan Joseph Adamson and Julia Turriff; *m.* 1912, Mary Turriff; four *d. Educ.:* St. John's College and Manitoba University. Called Manitoba Bar, 1910; Saskatchewan Bar, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Court House, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 840 307. *Clubs:* St. Charles Country, Manitoba, Winnipeg.

ADAMSON, Sir John Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1923; M.A. and D.Lit. London University; Master of Rhodes University Coll., Grahamstown, 1925-30; Director of Education for Transvaal, 1905-24; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of S. Africa, 1922-26; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, 1867; *m.* Gwendolyn Mary, *y. d.* of late John Howell Thomas of Starling Park, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* London. On the staff of the Practising School attached to the St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, 1889-1890; Tutor and Lecturer in the Theory and Practice of Teaching and Education at the South Wales Training College, Carmarthen, 1891-1902; Principal of the Normal College, Pretoria, 1902-5. *Publications:* The Theory of Education in Plato's Republic; The Teacher's Logic; Songs from the South, 1915; The Individual and the Environment, 1920; Externals and Essentials, 1933; various Educational papers. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 3 Sunrise Mansions, Muizenberg, Cape, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Country, Pretoria; Civil Service, Cape Town.

ADAMSON, John William; D.Lit.; Fellow King's College, London; Emeritus Professor of Education, University of London, 1924; *b.* 22 Apr. 1857; *m.* Caroline Amanda Knapman (*d.* 1942); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham Training College; King's College, London; University, London. Head of the Training Department and Master of Method, King's Coll. London, 1890; Lecturer in Education, 1901; Professor, 1903; Lecturer on the History of Education to the Teachers' Training Syndicate, University of Cambridge, 1919-35; Chairman (1907-9, 1921-24), Secretary (1901-6), Board of Studies in Pedagogy; Chairman, Military Education Committee, University of London, 1926-37; President of Teachers' Training Association, 1909-10; formerly Examiner in Education, Universities of Cambridge, London, Durham, Wales, Liverpool, and Leeds. *Publications:* Our Defective System of Training Teachers, 1904; Pioneers of Modern Education, 1600-1700, 1905; The Practice of Instruction (editor and chief contributor), 1907; The Educational Writings of John Locke, 1912; *Education in Cambridge History of English Literature*, vols. ix. and xiv., in Mediaeval Contributions to Modern Civilisation (1921), and in The Legacy of the Middle Ages (1926); A Short History of Education, 1919; A Guide to the History of Education, 1920; English Education, 1789-1902, 1930; Education, in Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature; Education, 1714-1789, in Bibliography of Modern British History (R. Hist. Soc.); The Illiterate Anglo-Saxon, 1946. *Address:* 12 Glebe Court, Highfield, Southampton.

ADAMSON, Robert Stephen, M.A., D.Sc. Edinburgh; M.A. Cambridge; F.R.S.S. Af.; Harry Bolus Professor of Botany, University of Cape Town, S. Africa; *b.* Manchester, Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of late Professor Robert Adamson; *m.* 1923, Margaret Heron, *yr. d.* of late Patrick Spence Mudie, Dundee. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; University of Edinburgh, M.A., 1906, B.Sc. (distinction in Bot. and Zool.), 1907; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Botany, University of Manchester, 1912-23. Pres. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, 1946. *Publications:* Vegetation of South Africa, 1938; articles in Botanical and Bacteriological journals. *Address:* The University of Cape Town, S. Africa.

ADARE, Viscount; Richard Southwell Windham Robert Wyndham-Quin, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.; Captain, late 12th Royal Lancers; *b.* 18 May 1887; *cr. s.* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1915, Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of John Swire, Hillingdon House, Harlow; 2nd, 1934, Nancy, *d.* of Thomas B. Yuille, 14 East 69th Street, New York City; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Master of the Horse and Military Secretary to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1918-21; contested (C.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne Central Division, 1929. *Address:* Kilgobbin, Adare, Co. Limerick. *T.:* Adare 18. *Clubs:* Turf, Whites, Cavalry, Bucks; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ADCOCK, Frank Ezra, O.B.E.; F.B.A. 1936; M.A., Litt.D., Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Professor of Ancient History and Fellow of King's College, in University of Cambridge; *b.* 15 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late T. D. Adcock, Leicester. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; King's College, Cambridge; Berlin and Munich, Craven Scholar, 1908; Chancellor's Medallist, 1909; Craven Student, 1910; Fellow (since 1911). Dean (1913-19), Classical Lecturer (1911-25), King's College, Cambridge. Employed in Admiralty Intelligence Division, 1915-19; Lieutenant-Comdr. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; employed by Foreign Office, 1939-43; President of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1929-31; Member of German Archæological Institute; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History. *Publications:* Papers on Ancient History; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History; The Roman Art of War. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* Savile.

ADCOCK, Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1941; Clerk of the County Council and Clerk of the Peace for Lancs. since 1944; *b.* 27 Sept. 1899; *m.* Mary, *d.* of R. K. Wadsworth, Handforth Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Atherstone, Warwickshire. Assistant Solicitor, Manchester, 1923; Assistant Solicitor and Assistant Clerk of the Peace, Nottinghamshire County Council,

1926; Senior Assistant Solicitor, Manchester, 1929; Deputy Town Clerk, Manchester, 1931; Town Clerk, Manchester, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Park View, Broughton, near Preston. *T.:* Broughton 158. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Union, Manchester.

ADDERLEY, family name of **Baron Norton.**

ADDINGTON, family name of **Viscount Sidmouth.**

ADDINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Gellibrand Hubbard;** Member of Bucks County Council since 1929; formerly Captain, Bucks Batt. Oxon Light Infantry; late Major T.F. Reserve, T.D.; formerly partner in Egerton Hubbard & Co., Petrograd; *b.* 7 June 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Sir Wyndham S. Portal, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches); British Custodian of Enemy Property in China, 1923-28; Mayor of Buckingham, 1932-33, 1933-34, and 1943-46. *Recreation:* gardening. *Heir: b.* Hon. Raymond Egerton Hubbard, *q.v. Address:* Addington, Bletchley, Bucks. *Club:* Overseas'.

ADDINGTON, Major Hon. Raymond Anthony, late 8th (K.G.O.) Light Cavalry; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Viscount Sidmouth, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1913, Gladys Mary Dever, *d.* of late Thomas Hughes, Commissioner of Chinese Customs; six *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, 1914-16 (3 medals); S. Persia, 1918-19 (medal and bar) Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar); retired, 1928. *Address:* Highway Manor, Calne, Wilts.

ADDISON; family name of **Viscount Addison.**

ADDISON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1945, of Stallingborough; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937; **Christopher Addison,** P.C. 1916; M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs since 1945; Leader of House of Lords; *b.* Hogsthorpe, Lincolnshire, 19 June 1869; *s.* of Robert and Susan Addison; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isobel (d. 1934), *d.* of late Archibald Gray; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy, *d.* of J. P. Low. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Harrogate; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Hunterian Professor (1901) and Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Cambridge and London; Member of Faculty of Medicine; Chairman of Board of Intermediate Medical Studies; and Member of Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; late Sec. Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, etc.; late Professor of Anatomy, University College, Sheffield; formerly Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late editor of the Quarterly Medical Journal, etc.; M.P. (L.) Hoxton Division, Shoreditch, 1910-22; M.P. (Lab.) Swindon Division of Wilts, 1929-31 and 1934-35; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education, 1914-15; to the Office of Munitions, 1915-16; Minister of Munitions, 1916-17; Minister in Charge of Reconstruction, 1917; President of the Local Government Board, 1919; First Minister of Health, 1919-21; Minister without Portfolio, 1921; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, 1929-30; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1930-31. *Publications:* The Betrayal of the Slums, 1922; Politics from Within, 2 vols., 1924; Practical Socialism, 2 vols., 1926; Four and a Half Years, Vols. I and II, 1934; A Policy for British Agriculture, 1939; Editor of Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy, 12th ed.; Joint Author (with Major J. W. Jennings), With the Abyssinians in Somaliland; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Pancreas and Adjoining Viscera—memoir published by University College, Sheffield; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Abdominal Viscera in Man, etc., Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1898, vol. lxiv. (abstract); detailed work on the same subject; The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, in four parts, vols. xxxiii. xxxiv. xxxv.; and various papers in Med. Journals. *Heir: s.* Major Hon. Christopher Addison [*b.* 8 Dec. 1904; *m.* 1928, Brigit Helen Christine, *d.* of Ernest Edwin George Williams, Wimbledon; two *d. Educ.:* University College School; Newton College, Newton Abbot]. *Address:* Radnage, West Wycombe, Bucks.

ADDISON, Admiral Sir (Albert) Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Nov. 1875; *s.* of Albert Addison, Solicitor, Portsmouth; *m.* 1908, Mary Harriet, *d.* of W. Kellett, Southport; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Savoy, Italy; Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Bronze and Silver Humane Society Medals); Rear-Admiral, 1923; Commodore and Rear-Admiral commanding Australian Fleet, 1922-24; Rear-Admiral Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Director of Dockyards Admiralty, 1928-37; Vice-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1933 *Address* Sutherland, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

ADDISON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C.M.G. 1928; M.V.O. 4th class, 1927, 5th class, 1920; I.S.O. 1920; J.P.; *b.* Hobart, 10 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Captain J. E. Addison, 5th Royal Irish Lancers; *m.* 1919, Una Stella, *widow* of Sir John Downer, K.C.M.G., K.C., South Australia. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Hobart. Secretary to Premier, Tasmania, 1902-26; Clerk, Executive Council, 1903-30; Secretary to the Agent-General, 1908-9; Under-Sec. for Tasmania, 1914-30; Chief Electoral Officer, 1914-30; Agent-General for Tasmania, 1930-1931; Administrator of Charitable Grants, 1914-19; Secretary, Neglected Children, 1914-19; State Organiser Royal Visit, 1920; Hon. Private Secretary to the Administrator of the Government, 1922-23. Chairman Tasmanian State Executive, British Empire Exhibition; Organising Secretary, State Development Board, 1924-25; Hon. Corresponding Secretary Royal Empire Society, 1900-1930: State Director, Royal visit, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* Arbury Park, Bridgewater, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania, Hobart; Naval and Military, Adelaide.

ADDISON, Air Vice-Marshal Edward Barker, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1938; M.A.; M.I.E.E. 1941; Royal Air Force; *b.* 4 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1926, Marie-Blanche Marguerite Rosain; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18, R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Cambridge University, 1918-21; B.A. (Cant.), 1921; M.A. (Cant.), 1926; in Royal Air Force since 1921; A.M.I.E.E. 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

ADDISON, Maj.-Gen. George Henry, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1940-46; *b.* 13 May 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. W. Addison, late R.E.; *m.* 1905, Margaret (*d.* 1946), *d.* of R. Henderson; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Fellow-Commoner, King's College, Cambridge, 1920-23. B.A. (Honours Mech.Sc.), 1922; M.A. 1927. Entered army, 1895; Lieutenant, 1898; Captain, 1904; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1926; Major-General, 1931; A.A.G. at War Office, 1927-30; Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1930-31; Engineer-in-Chief, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936; Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1936-37; recalled to Active List, Sept. 1939; reverted to retired pay, 1941; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); awarded 3rd class Order of St. Anne of Russia (with swords), Sep. 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Chevalier), 1919; Ordre de Leopold (Officier), and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919; M.I.Mech.E. 1924; Hon. M.I.Struct.E. 1940. *Address:* Lyon House, Aldersey Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1096. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; County, Guildford.

See also Lt.-Col. R. T. Lawrence.

ADDISON, Sir James, Kt; *cr.* 1935; *b.* 13 Nov. 1879; *s.* of James Addison, J.P., Whitehills Boyndie, Banff; *m.* 1908, Vera Mary Delphine, *d.* of James Alfred Cones; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Banff Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A., B.Sc.); Simpson Prizeman in Mathematics; Greig Prizeman in Physics David Rennet Gold Medallist, and Fullarton Mathematical Scholar: passed into Indian Civil Service, 1902; passed year of probation at University College, London; District Judge, Delhi, 1909; Special Land Acquisition Officer, New Delhi 1912; Judge, Small Cause Court Simla, 1917; District and Sessions Judge, Rawalpindi, 1920; Additional Judge High Court, Lahore, 1925; Puisne Judge, High Court Lahore, 1927; Acting Chief Justice, High Court, Lahore, 1934, 1938 and 1939; retired, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ADDISON, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 1879. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Second Secretary at Peking, 1908; Private Secretary to Mr. McKinnon Wood, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911; and later to Mr. F. D. Acland; resigned Foreign Office, 1913; temporary Secretary to Ambassador in Paris, 1916; Commercial Counsellor, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy in Berlin, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires on several occasions; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Riga, Reval and Kovno, 1927-30; at Prague 1930-36; retired 1936.

ADDISON, Sir Percy; *see* Addison, Sir A. P.

ADDISON, Rev. William Robert Fountaine, V.C. 1916; Rector of Coltishall with Great Hautbois, since 1938; *s.* of late W. G. Addison and Mrs. Addison, Cranbrook, Kent; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of late W. E. Wallis, A.R.I.B.A., Caterham; two *s. Educ.:* Sarum College. Ordained, 1913; curate of St. Edmund, Salisbury, 1913; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C., Order of St. George); Permanent Chaplaincy, 1919; S.C.F., Bulford Camp, 1920-23; Aldershot, 1923-25; Malta, 1925 and 1926-27; Khartoum, 1926; Shanghai, 1927; S.C.F., C. of E., Shorncliffe Camp, 1929-30; C.F., Shoeburyness Garrison, 1930-31; Tidworth, 1931-32; promoted to 2nd class, 1932; C.F. Bulford, 1932-34; Senior Chaplain to Forces, Bordon, 1934-38; retired, 1938; S.C.F., Bordon, 1939-42; D.A.C.G., 1942; retired to Coltishall, 1942. *Address:* Coltishall Rectory, Norwich. *T.:* Coltishall 25.

ADDISON-SMITH, Chilton Lind, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Commander of the Order of Wen-Hu (Striped Tiger), China; Commander of Saxe Coburg; D.L. Edinburgh; Registrar of Friendly Societies for Scotland; *b.* 27 April 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Addison-Smith, C.V.O., Edinburgh, and late Isabella Mary, *y. d.* of David Lind; *m.* 1927, Katharine Lushington, *o. d.* of John Ewart, W.S., and Catherine Helen, *d.* of Colonel Charles May Allan Morant. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School; Edinburgh University. Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1899; senior partner of the firm of R. Addison-Smith & Co., W.S., Edinburgh; H. M. Commissioner Queen Victoria School, Dunblane; joined 3rd Battn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) 1896; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal); one of the founders and now Chairman of Scottish Naval and Military Veterans' Residences, Edinburgh and Broughty Ferry; raised the Veteran Reserve, 1911; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Army Council of the National Reserve, 1911; Member of the War Office Consultative Committee on Employment of Soldiers, etc., 1913; Member of Scottish Savings Committee; Vice-Chairman of Scottish Branch of Regular Forces Employment Association; served European War; promoted temp. Lieutenant-Colonel, 1 Dec. 1914; raised and commanded 10th Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders (despatches, medals, O.B.E.); promoted Lieutenant-Colonel and appointed to command 3rd Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders; Deputy Chairman and Hon. Treasurer The Seaforth Highlanders Association, 1905. King's Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 19 and 29 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* United Service; Scottish Conservative, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ADELAIDE, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Bryan Percival Robin,** M.A., Th. Soc.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. P.C. Robin, Rector of Woodchurch, Cheshire; *m.* 1921, Frances Nathalie Mary, *d.* of late Canon H. J. Glennie; three *s.* two *d. Educ.* Rossall School; University of Liverpool, B.A. 1909, M.A. 1941; Leeds Clergy School. Th. Soc. Aust. Coll. Theol. 1941; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Assistant Curate S. Margaret, Ilkley, 1910-14; Member Bush Brotherhood of S. Barnabas, N. Queensland, 1914-20; Canon and Sub-Dean of St. James's Cathedral, Townsville, 1922-25; Warden of St. John's College, Brisbane, and Canon of Brisbane, 1926-30; Rector of Woodchurch, Cheshire, 1931-41; Rural Dean of Wirral North, 1936-1941; Hon Canon of Chester, 1940-41. *Publication:* The Sundowner, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Bishop's Court N. Adelaide. *T.:* C 1446.

ADELAIDE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Beovich, Most Rev. Matthew.

ADELAIDE, Dean of; *see* Jose, Very Rev. G. H.

ADENEY, Bernard, Artist, painter, textile and monumental designer; head of School of Textiles L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* London; *s.* of W. F. Adeney, M.A., D.D.; *m.* Noël Gilford, artist; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately; Royal Academy; Slade; Julians, Paris. Pictures in Contemporary Arts Society; Tate Gallery; Bradford Municipal Gallery; Whitworth Gallery, Manchester; and many private collections; Member London Group (late president); served in European War, 1914-18; official painter War Museum; Lecturer for L.C.C. *Publication:* Fabric Printing, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, conversation, reading. *Address:* Middle Orchard, Crouch, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Boro' Green 353.

ADEY, William James, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 27 May 1874; *s.* of Charles George Adey and Ann Donaldson Ritchie; *m.* 1st, 1910, late Mabel Edith Dyer; 2nd, 1921, Constance Margaret Weston; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Teachers Training College and University of Adelaide. Principal Adelaide High School, 1908-20; Superintendent Secondary Education, 1920-29; Director of Education, South Australia, 1929-39. During War of 1939-45 engaged in Y.M.C.A. Military Service, and War Loan Organisation in South Australia. *Publications:* various educational articles. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Royal Adelaide Golf, Adelaide. *Address:* Cockenzie, High St., Burnside, S. Australia.

ADKIN, Very Rev. Walter K. K.; *see* Knight-Adkin.

ADLAM, Lt.-Col. Tom Edwin, V.C. 1916; R.E. (M.C.); *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *s.* of John Adlam, Salisbury; *m.* 1916, Ivy Annette, *y. d.* of late W. H. Mace, South Farnborough, Hants; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); awarded the Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, June 1917 (demobilised 15 Nov. 1919, with hon. rank of Capt.); Army Education Corps: retired March 1923 with hon. rank of Captain; recalled to Army from R.A.R.O., 1939. *Address:* School House, Blackmoor, Liss, Hants.

ADLER, Elkan Nathan, M.A., D.H.L., International Lawyer, Traveller, Book Collector, Hebraist and Historian; Senior Partner in Adler and Perowne, Solicitors, London and Paris; *b.* London, 24 July 1861; 3rd *s.* of Very Rev. Dr. Nathan Marcus Adler, Chief Rabbi. *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London. Vice-President of International Jewish Conferences at Berlin in 1891 and 1903; delegate and advocate of the Jewish cause in many European countries; is a Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History of Spain and

the American Jewish Historical Society, and was President of the Jewish Historical Society of England and the Union of Jewish Literary Societies. *Publications:* Hebrew Elegies on English Monarchs, 1895; An Eleventh Century Introduction to the Hebrew Bible, 1897; The Persian Jews: Their Books and Ritual, 1898; Une Nouvelle Chronique Samaritaine, 1903; The Inquisition in Peru, 1904; Jews in Many Lands, 1905 (translated into Hebrew, Hungarian, and German, the last under the title of Von Ghetto zu Ghetto); About Hebrew Manuscripts, 1905; Auto-de-fé and Jew, 1908; A Gazetteer of Hebrew Printing, 1917; Catalogue of Hebrew Manuscripts in the Collection of E. N. Adler, 1921; A History of Jews in London, 1930; Jewish Travellers, 1930; The Adler Papyri, 1937; articles to many magazines and newspapers, to the Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, the Jewish Encyclopaedia, to Aspects of the Hebrew Genius, 1910, Judaism and the Beginnings of Christianity, 1923, to various Jubilee and Memorial Volumes and to the Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society and the American Jewish Historical Society. *Address:* 20, Porchester Square, W.2. *T.A.:* Tutissimus London. *T.:* Bayswater 1002. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

[*Died* 15 *Sept.* 1946.

ADLER, Miss N., C.B.E. 1934; J.P. attached to Juvenile Courts; *d.* of late Chief Rabbi, Dr. H. Adler. *Educ.:* private school and classes. Began social work as a school manager under the London School Board; co-opted member of the London Education Committee, 1905-10; Member L.C.C. for Central Hackney, 1910-25, and 1928-31; Deputy Chairman, 1922-1923; Co-opted member of L.C.C. Public Health Committee, 1931-34; joint Hon. Secretary of the Committee on Wage Earning Children; Member of the Governing Bodies of the Dalston County School, of the Hackney Downs School and the Hackney Technical Institute; Member of the Departmental Committee on Charity Collections, 1925-27; Member of the Jewish Board of Deputies, and of Council of the Anglo-Jewish Association. *Publications:* articles on Children as Wage Earners, on Women's Work during and after the War, The Early Treatment of Young Offenders, and Boy and Girl Labour since the War, in the Contemporary Review, chapter on Jewish Life and Labour in East London in New Survey of London Life and Labour, vol. vi., and has written for other journals; article on Juvenile Courts in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* week-ends in the country before the war, reading. *Address:* 121A Sinclair Road, Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 2479.

ADLERCRON, Brig.-Gen. Rodolph Ladeveze, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1873; *s.* of George Rothe Ladeveze Adlercron, of Moyglare; *m.* 1910, Hester Bancroft (*d.* 1939), Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1899; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Col. Comd. attached 6th West Riding Regiment, 1915; commanded 148th and 124th Infantry Brigades; Brigade Major, Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1911-15; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1920; Col. Reserve of Officers, 1920; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (T.F.): J.P., D.L. Lincs. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, ski-ing, golf. *Address:* Culverthorpe Hall, Grantham, Lincs. *T.A.:* Oasby. *Club:* United Service.

ADNAN, Mrs.; *see* Edib, H.

ADRIAN, Edgar Douglas, O.M. 1942; F.R.S. 1923; M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.Sc. (Pa., Oxon, Harvard, Lyon); Hon. LL.D. (McGill, St. Andrews); F.R.C.P.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professor of Physiology, Cambridge University, since 1937; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 30 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Alfred Douglas Adrian, C.B., K.C., of the Local Government Board; *m.* 1923, Hester, *d.* of late Hume Pinsent, Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow of Trinity, 1913; Foulerton Research Professor of the Royal Society, 1929-37; Baly Medal, 1929; Nobel Laureate (Medicine), 1932; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1934; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie and Société Philomathique; Hon. Fellow Roy. Soc. Med., Soc. Ital. di Biol.; Acad. nacional med. Mexico; Member, Amer. Phil. Soc., Kungl. Vetenskaps. Soc. Upsala; K.L. Deutsch Akad. Naturf., Halle; Ges. Deutsch. Nerven-Ärzte; Hon. Member, New York Neurol. Soc., Acad. R. Méd. Belg., Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., Soc. Argentina di Biol.; For. Assoc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Acad. nacional med. Buenos Aires, Acad. Méd. Paris. *Publications:* The Basis of Sensation, 1928; The Mechanism of Nervous Action, 1932; Papers on the Physiology of the Nervous System in the Journal of Physiology, Brain, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, and 12 Grange Court, Grange Road, Camtridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

ADSHEAD, Mary (Mrs. Stephen Bone); *b.* 15 Feb. 1904; *d.* of late Professor S. D. Adshead; *m.* 1929, Stephen Bone, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Victor Duruy, Paris; Slade School of Art (under Professor Henry Tonks). Began career as decorative painter in 1923 with mural paintings at The Highways Club, Shadwell, and in the Basilica at Wembley Exhibition; Subsequently executed various mural paintings in private houses, restaurants and exhibitions; East wall of St. Christopher's, Withington completed, 1936; completed decoration of Cordon Bleu Restaurant, Sloane St., 1945. Member of Design and Industry Association, New English Art Club and Artists' International Assoc.; Exhibitor Royal Academy. *Publications:* The Little Boy and His House (with Stephen Bone) 1936; illustrations to Souls of the Soulless, by Jules Supervielle. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 140 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

ADYE-CURRAN, Lieutenant-Colonel William John Patrick, C.B.E. 1923; retired; *b.* 24 Mar. 1877; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. G. Adye-Curran, F.R.C.S.I., of Esker House, Upper Rathmines, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Carmelite College, Terenure, Co. Dublin; St. Mary's College, Rathmines, Dublin. L.R.C.S. and P.I. 1898; Lieutenant, R.A.M.C., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medals 2 clasps); afterwards in India, and Southern Command in England as Surgical Specialist; France, during European War, Aug. 1914-19; commanded No. 6 (Franco-British) Ambulance Train and several hospitals (including No. 6 and 26 General and No. 12 Stationary), also Surgical Specialist (despatches twice. O.B.E.); Egypt as Acting Consultant in Surgery to E.E.F.; Acting Assistant Examiner in Surgery, Cairo University; retired, 1922. *Address:* Shanavaun, Mount Anneville, Dundrum, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dundrum 96370.

AFRICA, NORTH, Bishop in; *see* North Africa.

AGA KHAN, Right Hon. Aga Sultan Sir Mahomed Shah, P.C. 1934; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1902; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1898; LL.D. hon. Camb.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, 1908; one *s.* (Aly S. Khan, *q.v.*); 2nd, 1929, Andrée Carron (decree of divorce granted, Geneva, 1943); one *s.* (Sadruddin); 3rd, 1944, Yvette Larbousse. Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1900, 1st class; 1st class Prussian Order of Royal Crown, 1901; Head of Ismaili Mahomedans; Founded the Moslem University, Aligarh, 1910; Member of the Viceroy's Council, 1902-04; led Moslem deputation to Lord Minto 1906; attended Coronation, 1937, as British India's first representative; salute of 11 guns in recognition of loyal services during European War; Chairman of British Indian Delegation to the Round Table Conference, Lon-

don, 1930 and 1931; Represented India at World Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932: Led Indian Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; also to special meetings for Paraguay-Bolivia and Manchurian disputes, and meeting, 1937, when Egypt became member of League of Nations; President of League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1937; Won the Derby with Blenheim, 1930; Won the Two Thousand Guineas, Derby and St. Leger (Triple Crown) with Bahram, 1935, and the Derby with Mahmoud, 1936; Hon. Member of Jockey Club. *Publication:* India in Transition, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, racing, motoring, travel. *Address:* Villa Jane-Andrée, Antibes, France; Aga Hall, Bombay. *Club:* Marlborough.

AGAR, family name of **Earl of Normanton.**

AGAR, Captain Augustus Willington Shelton, V.C., D.S.O., 1919; R.N.; Pres., Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1943–46; Younger Brother of Trinity House since 1935; *b.* 4 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late John Shelton Agar, of Ceylon and Woodmount, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1st, 1920, Baroness Furnivall, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, Ina Margaret Hirst, *d.* of Robert Lindner, and *g.d.* of late Francis Logie-Pirie of Tottingworth Park, Heathfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18; The Baltic, 1919-20 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); H.M. Yacht, Victoria and Albert 1925-26. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

AGAR, Herbert Sebastian; Special Assistant to American Ambassador in London; Counselor for Public Affairs, U.S. Embassy; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., 29 Sept. 1897; *s.* of John Giraud Agar and Agnes Louise Macdonough; *m.* 1st, 1918, Adeline Scott; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eleanor Carroll Chilton; 3rd, 1945, Mrs. Euan Wallace, *widow* of Capt. Euan Wallace and *e. d.* of late Sir Edwin Lutyens. *Educ.:* Columbia University (B.A. 1919); Princeton Univ. (M.A. 1920. Ph.D. 1922); Southwestern, Memphis (Litt.D. 1936); Boston University (LL.D. 1941). London Correspondent, Louisville Courier-Journal and Louisville Times, 1929-34; Literary Editor, English Review, 1930-34; Editor, Louisville Courier-Journal since 1940; President of Freedom House, New York, since 1941. Served as seaman, later Chief Quartermaster, U.S.N.R., 1917-18; Lieut.-Comdr. U.S.N.R., 1942. *Publications:* Milton and Plato, 1928; Bread and Circuses, 1930; The Defeat of Baudelaire (translation), 1932; American Presidents, 1933; What is America, 1936; Pursuit of Happiness, 1938; A Time for Greatness, 1943. *Address:* 36 Hays Mews, W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savile; National Arts, Princeton Century, New York.

AGAR, Lt.-Col. John Arnold Shelton, D.S.O., 1918; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Douglas, *o. d.* of H. Douglas Robertson, Indian Police, retired; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

AGAR, Wilfred Eade, O.B.E. 1939; F.R.S. 1921; Professor of Zoology, University of Melbourne, Australia; *b.* 27 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Edward Larpent Agar, of Milford House, near Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of David MacDonald, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1907-13). Lecturer in Zoology, University of Glasgow; Captain, 5th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Oct. 1914-Apr. 1918. *Publications:* The Theory of the Living Organism, 1943; contributions to various scientific journals on biological subjects. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, Australia.

AGAR-ROBARTES, family name of **Viscount Clifden.**

AGARWALA, Sir Clifford Manmohan, Kt., *cr.* 1943; **Hon. Mr. Justice Agarwala;** Puisne Judge, High Court, Patna, since 1932; *b.* 5 Feb. 1890; *e. s.* of Dr. M. L. Agarwala, barrister-at-law, Allahabad, U.P.; *m.* 1918, Dorrie Muriel Lall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School, Elstree. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1911; barrister at Patna, 1912; official law reporter in the High Court, 1916; Standing Counsel to the Income Tax Dept., 1925; Asst. Govt. Advocate, 1927. Acted as Chief Justice, Nov. 1945 and April-June 1946. *Publications:* Trial by Jury (India); Law of Evidence (India); Law of Limitation (India). *Recreations:* golf, walking, Rotary. *Address:* Patna, E.I.Ry., India. *Club:* Overseas.

AGATE, James Evershed; author and dramatic critic; dramatic critic to the Sunday Times since 1923; also film critic to The Tatler; also literary critic to The Daily Express; *b.* Manchester 9 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of late Charles James Agate, Horsham and Manchester; *m.* 1918, Sidonie Joséphine Edmée Mourret-Castillon. *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Manchester Grammar School. Dramatic critic to the Daily Dispatch, 1905-6; to the Manchester Guardian, 1907-14; to Saturday Review, 1921-1923; to B.B.C., 1925-32; an exhibitor of show harness ponies; accepted commission in A.S.C., 1915; served France, 1916-18. *Publications:* L. of C. (Lines of Communication), 1917; Buzz, Buzz! (Essays of the Theatre), 1918; Alarums and Excursions (Essays), 1919; Responsibility, a novel, 1919; At Half-past Eight (Essays of the Theatre), 1921-22; The Contemporary Theatre for 1923, 1924, 1925, and 1926; Fantasies and Impromptus, 1922; Blessed are the Rich, 1924; White Horse and Red Lion, 1924; On an English Screen, 1925; The Common Touch, 1926; Agate's Folly, 1927; Rachel: a Biography, 1928; Gemel in London, 1928: Their Hour upon the Stage, 1930; The English Dramatic Critics: an Anthology, 1932; My Theatre Talks, 1932; First Nights, 1934; Ego: An Autobiography, 1935; Ego 2, 1936; More First Nights, 1937; Kingdoms for Horses, 1937; Ego 3, 1938; Bad Manners, 1938; The Amazing Theatre, 1939; Speak for England: an Anthology for the Forces, 1940; Ego 4, 1940; Express and Admirable, 1941; Thursdays and Fridays, 1942; Here's Richness: an Anthology of and by James Agate, 1942; Ego 5, 1942; Brief Chronicles, 1943; These were Actors, 1944; Ego 6, 1944; Red Letter Nights, 1944; Noblesse Oblige, 1945; Immoment Toys, 1945; Ego 7, 1945. *Address:* Queen Alexandra Mansions, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8965.

AGHNIDES, Thanassis; Greek Ambassador to the Court of St. James's since 1942; *b.* Nigdé, Asia Minor, 1889; *s.* of Prodromos and Anastasia Aghnides. *Educ.:* Superior National Greek College, Phanar, Istanbul; Anatolia College (Asia Minor); University of Istanbul; University of Paris. Directed Greek Press Bureau at Greek Legation, London, 1918-19; worked for League of Nations, 1919–42; Director of Disarmament Section, 1930, and Under Secretary-General of the League, 1939; Secretary of Disarmament Conference, 1932-1934; Secretary-General Montreux Conference concerning the Straits, May 1936; Secretary-General Conference for the suppression of Egyptian Capitulations, 1937; Secretary-General Nyon Conference for the suppression of piracy in the Mediterranean, 1937; Permanent Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs in Greek Cabinet, 1942-43; Greek Delegate to San Francisco Conference on International Organisation, 1945. Chief Delegate for Greece on Preparatory Commission of U.N.O.; Chairman of its 6th Committee, on organisation of U.N.O. Secretariat, Dec. 1945; Delegate to the 1st Assembly of U.N.O.; Rapporteur of its 5th Committee dealing likewise with organisation of the International Secretariat, Jan. 1946; represented Greece on the Security Council when it dealt with question of presence of British troops in Greece, Feb. 1-6, 1946. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Greek

Embassy, 51 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 4519. *Clubs*: St. James's, Travellers', United Service.

AGLIONBY, Rt. Rev. J. O.; *see* Accra, Bishop of.

AGNEW, Sir Andrew, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman Petroleum Board and Trade Control Committee, London; Member Oil Control Board; Managing Director, The Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd., London; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Andrew Agnew, Greenock; *m.* Belle, *d.* of James McClymont, Girvan; two *s.* Ex-M.L.C. Straits Settlements. *Address*: Shell-Mex House, Strand, W.C.2. *Club*: Caledonian.

AGNEW, Sir Fulque Melville Gerald Noel, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Major Charles Hamlyn Agnew, 3rd *s.* of 8th Baronet, and Lilian Ann, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe Murray, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1937, Swanzie, *d.* of Major Esmé Nourse Erskine, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Heir*: *s.* Crispin Hamlyn, *b.* 1944. *Address*: Lochnaw Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire.

See also Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond, Lord Kinnaird.

AGNEW, Sir John Stuart, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 16 Sep. 1879; *e. s.* of Sir George Agnew, 2nd Bt., and Fanny (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of late John Stuart Bolton of Oulton Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late T. W. White of Meanwood, Leeds; three *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major late Suffolk Yeomanry (T.A.): served European War, 1914-18. High Sheriff of Suffolk for 1946-47. *Heir*: *s.* John Anthony Stuart, *b.* 1914. *Address*: Battlies House, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Boodle's.

AGNEW, Comdr. Peter Garnett; M.P. (C.) Camborne Division of Cornwall since 1931; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late C. L. Agnew; *m.* 1928, Enid Frances, *d.* of late Henry Boan, Perth, W. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.*: Repton. Entered Royal Navy, 1918; A.D.C. to Governor of Jamaica, 1927-28; retired, 1931; returned to service at sea, Aug. 1939 (despatches); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, President of Board of Trade, 1935-1937, and to late Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon, First Commissioner of Works, 1937-39; an Assistant Government Whip, May-July, 1945; a Conservative Whip since Aug. 1945; Member of House of Laity, Church Assembly, since 1935. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: Pythingdean Manor, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.*: 158. *Clubs*: Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes; Royal Cornwall Yacht.

AGNEW, Capt. William Gladstone, C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1943; D.S.O. 1943 (and Bar 1944); R.N.; *b.* 1898; *s.* of late Charles Morland Agnew, O.B.E., and Evelyn Mary, *d.* of William Naylor; *m.* 1930, Patricia Caroline, *d.* of late Col. Alfred William Bewley, C.M.G. Served War of 1939- . *Address*: Glentimon, Palmerston Way, Alverstoke, Hants.

AGRONSKY, Gershon; Founder and Editor, The Palestine Post, Jerusalem; *b.* Ukraine, 1893; *m.* 1921, Ethel Lipschutz; one *s.* two *d.* Immigrated U.S.A., 1906. *Educ.*: Mishkan Israel Talmudic School, Brown Preparatory School, Temple University, Philadelphia; began journalism on Jewish World, 1915; editor Das Juedische Volk, 1917; joined Jewish Unit of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, for Palestine front, 1918; headed Press Bureau of Zionist Commission to Palestine, 1921; editor Jewish Telegraphic Agency, New York, 1921-24; Director Press Bureau, Zionist Executive, Jerusalem, 1924-27; acted for number of years as Jerusalem Correspondent for Christian Science Monitor, etc.; now representing Daily Telegraph and Exchange Telegraph; represented Zionist Organisation at International Reclamation Conference, Honolulu, 1927; special commissions for investigating conditions in relation to Palestine, Salonica, Aden, India, Iraq, and Rumania; edited Palestine Bulletin, 1931-32; Delegate International Zionist Congresses. *Address*: P. O. B. 81, Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.A.*: Agronews.

AHEARNE, Christopher Dominic, C.M.G. 1939; *b.* 1886. *Educ.*: Christian Schools, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, B.A. 1909). Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1910; Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States, 1936-1939; retired, 1939. *Address*: Flaxfort House, Little Island, Co. Cork, Ireland.

AHLMANN, Professor Hans W:son; Professor since 1929 and Director of the Geographical Institute, Stockholm University; *b.* 14 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Col. W. Ahlmann and Mais Bergqvist; *m.* 1920, Erica (Lillemor) Harloff. *Educ.*: Stockholm and Uppsala Universities. Dr.p.h. and Docent Stockholm University, 1915; Docent Uppsala University, 1920; leader of Swedish-Norwegian Arctic Expedition, 1931; leader (with H. U. Sverdrup) of Norwegian-Swedish Spitzbergen Expedition, 1934; leader (with Jón Eythórsson) of Swedish-Icelandic Vatnajökull Investigations, 1936-37-38; leader of Swedish glaciological investigations in North-East Greenland, 1939-40. *Publications*: Sommar vid Polhavet, 1934; Land of Ice and Fire, London, 1937; Norge, natur och näringsliv, 1943; Scientific Results of the Expeditions in 1931, 1934, and 1936-37-38, 39-40, Geografiska Annaler, 1938, 1935-43. *Address*: Drottninggatan 120, Stockholm, Sweden.

AHMAD ALI KHAN ALAWEE, Raja Sir Syed, of Salempur, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1928; M.B.E. 1920; Member of Central Assembly since 1946; President, Shia Central Board of Waqfs, U.P.; *b.* 11 March 1891; *s.* of Khan Bahadur Raja Hajee Sir Syed Shaban Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Government Jubilee College, Lucknow. Belongs to a Musalman Sayeed family. *S.* his father as Taluqdar of Salempur, 1914; Raja, 1921; Member U.P. Legislative Council, 1924-35; elected to Provincial Assembly and accepted to join the Interim Ministry as Education Minister when the Congress refused to accept the office. Member, National Defence Council of India, 1941. *Publication*: Agrarian Reforms, 1938. *Recreations*: building and horse-riding and literary pursuits; has a large collection of ancient Urdu, Arabic, and Persian literature and also a good number of English books in his private library. *Address*: Salempur House, 25, Kaiserbagh, Lucknow, U.P., India. *T.A.*: Raja Salempur, Lucknow. *T.*: No. 161. *Club*: United Service, Lucknow.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-Din-Nawab Nizamat Jung Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; late of Political Dept., H.E.H. the Nizam's Government; retired 1930; *b.* 1871. *Educ.*: Hyderabad; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1891; M.A. 1896. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895. *Address*: Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Rafiuddin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; late Minister for Education, Bombay; Barrister-at-law. *Address*: Bombay.

AHMAD, Sir Zia-Uddin, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1916; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Vice-Chancellor Aligarh Muslim University; *b.* 1879. *Educ.*: Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., 1903, M.A., 1908); Göttingen University (Ph.D. 1905). *Address*: Aligarh, United Provinces, India.

AHMED, Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Qazi Mir. Kt., *cr.* 1945; Judge of Judicial Commissioner's Court, North-West Frontier Provinces. *Address*: Judicial Commissioner's Court, Peshawar, N.W. Frontier Province, India.

AHMED, Sir Sultan, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1927; Doctor of Law, 1930; Member in Charge of Information and Broadcasting, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1943-46; late Advocate-General, Bihar; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Khan Bahadur S. Khairat Ahmed of Gaya (India); *m.* 1900. Called to the Bar in 1905; Deputy Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913;

Government Advocate, 1916-37; acted as Judge, Patna High Court, 1919-20; Vice-Chancellor Patna University, 1923-30; Member Hartog Education Committee, 1928-29; Delegate Indian Round Table Conferences, 1930-31; Acting Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1932; Acting Member of Executive Council of Governor-General in charge of Railways and Commerce, 1937; Law Member, 1941-43; Degree of Doctor of Laws conferred by the Patna University, 1931. *Address:* Delhi, Simla. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Calcutta; New Patna.

AICKIN, Thomas Reginald C.B.E. 1939; Second Secretary New Zealand Legation, Washington, since 1942; *b.* 2 June 1886; *s.* of late George Gordon and Margaret Aickin; *m.* 1923, Rhoda Elizabeth Young; no *c.* *Educ.:* New Plymouth; Wellington, N.Z. Civil Service. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 3130 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

AIKEN, Conrad Potter; *b.* Savannah, Georgia, 5 Aug 1889; *s.* of William Ford Aiken and Anna Potter Aiken; *m.* 1st, 1912, Jessie McDonald; divorced, 1929; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Clarice Mary Lorenz; divorced, 1937; 3rd, Mary Augusta Hoover. *Educ:* Middlesex School, Concord, Mass.; Harvard College (A.B.). Contributing Editor of the Dial, 1917-1919. *Publications:* Poems: Earth Triumphant, 1914: Turns and Movies 1916; The Jig of Forslin, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Charnel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, the Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Pool, 1922; Modern American Poets (ed.), 1922; The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923; Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson (ed.) 1924; Senlin: A Biography, 1925. Prose: Scepticisms; Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919; Bring! Bring! and other Stories, 1925; Blue Voyage, a novel, 1927; Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928; American Poetry, 1671-1928: A Comprehensive Anthology (ed.), 1929; Selected Poems, 1929; John Deth and Other Poems, 1930; The Coming Forth by Day of Osiris Jones, 1931; Preludes for Memnon, 1931; Great Circle, a novel, 1933; Among the Lost People (short stories), 1934; Landscape West of Eden (poem), 1934; King Coffin (novel), 1935; Time in the Rock (poems), 1936; A Heart for the Gods of Mexico (novel), 1939; The Conversation, or Pilgrims' Progress (novel), 1939; And in the Human Heart (poems), 1940; Brownstowe Eclogues (poems), 1942; The Soldier (poem), 1944. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, travel, chess. *Address:* Brewster, Mass., U.S.A.

AIKEN, Frank; Minister for Finance, Eire, since 1945; *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* of James and Mary Aiken; *m.* 1934, Maud Davin. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, Newry. Active in the Volunteers and Gaelic League since 1914; commanded operations against the British in Co. Armagh, South Down and North Louth during Black and Tan War; O.C. 4th Northern Division I.R.A., 1921; took part in negotiations which resulted in Collins-de-Valera Pact; Chief of Staff, I.R.A., 1923; Member Dail for County Louth since 1923; Minister for Defence, Ireland, 1932-39; Minister for Co-ordination of Defensive Measures, 1939-1945. *Address:* Sandyford, Co. Dublin.

AIKEN, John Macdonald, R.S.A. 1935; R.I. 1944; A.R.E. 1924; painter, etcher, and stained-glass worker; *s.* of John Lamont and Elizabeth Glen Macdonald Aiken; *m.* Isobel W. Calder. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal College of Art, London, under Professor Gerald Moira. Head of Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen, 1911-14; served European War, 1915-19; Médaille d'Argent, Paris Salon, 1928. *Address:* 36 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen; The Anchorage, Viewforth Place, Pittenweem, Fife.

AIKENHEAD, Brigadier David Francis, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 29 June 1895; *yr. s.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Aikenhead, R.A., and Mabel Louisa Aikenhead; *m.* 1917, Margaret Clotilda Bayne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned on outbreak of war, 1914; served continuously in France until 1919 (twice wounded, M.C., despatches); proceeded to India, Afghan war of 1919, and then to Mesopotamia and Iraq rebellion of 1920; much service in Egypt, commanding J Battery R.H.A. at outbreak of war, 1939; proceeded to France early 1940, commanding 2nd Regt. R.H.A., evacuated from Dunkirk (D.S.O.); with same Regt. to Egypt in Oct. 1940; evacuated from Greece, April 1941; Brig. Oct. 1941; C.C.R.A. of 30th Corps in Libya; served at home, 1942-44; Palestine and Italy, June-Oct. 1944; C.C.R.A. 3rd Corps in Greece since Oct. 1944 (despatches thrice). *Recreations:* all—but with no great proficiency; regimental soldiering. *Address:* Great Elm, Frome, Somerset. *T.A.:* Mells. *T.:* Mells 32. *Club:* Naval and Military.

AIKMAN, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1936; Director, Yule, Catto & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Electric & Musical Industries Ltd., The Gramophone Co. Ltd., Columbia Graphophone Co. Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, Powers Accounting Machines, Ltd.; Director, Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.; Dunlop Cotton Mills Ltd.; Dunlop Plantations Ltd.; Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd.; United Baltic Corporation Ltd.; and other companies; formerly Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., East India Merchants, Calcutta; *b.* 7 May 1886; *s.* of late Matthew Aikman, Colinton, Midlothian; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Baggs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College; Edinburgh University. Chartered Accountant, Edinburgh; served European War, France, 1914-1918; First President, Society of Chartered Accountants in India and Burma; Member, Bengal Board of Economic Enquiry, 1933-1938; Member, Legislative Assembly Indian Central Legislature, 1936-40, Leader European Group, 1938-40. *Address:* 49 Lowndes Sq., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2535. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

AIKMAN, Colonel Thomas S. G. H. Robertson- of Ross and Broomhilton, Lanarkshire, and of Grandborough, Warwickshire; C.B. 1923; J.P., D.L. Co. Lanark; late commanding 4th Highland Light Infantry (Special Reserve); *b.* 25 Feb. 1860; *e. s.* of late Hugh Henry Robertson-Aikman of Ross and Broomhilton and Mary Joyce Stokes of New Parks, Leicestershire; *m.* 1899, Constance Henrietta (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late Capt. J. A. Middleton, late Royal Dragoons; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; B.N.C. Oxford. Joined 1st Royal Lanark Militia, 1880; commanded (4th H.L.I.), 1900-12; commanded Royal Defence Corps No. 1 District, 1915-16; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel in the Army since 1900; Master of the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire foxhounds, 1896-1901; Master of his own harriers 1888-1901 in Lanarkshire, 1901-10 in Derbyshire, 1910-12 in Staffordshire; other favourite pursuits: coaching, cricket, curling, etc.; Captain of the Scottish Curling Teams that visited Canada and the United States 1912 and 1923, and of the winning British team Olympic Games at Chamonix, 1924. *Address:* The Ross, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 55. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Derrick Inglefield-Watson.

AILESBURY, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1821), **George William James Chandos Brudenell-Bruce;** D.S.O.; Bt. 1611; Baron Brudenell, 1628; Earl of Cardigan, 1661; Baron Bruce, 1746; Earl of Ailesbury, 1776; Viscount Savernake, 1821; *b.* 21 May 1873; *e. s.* of 5th Marquess of Ailesbury and Georgiana Sophia Maria, *d.* of G. H. Pinckney; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1st, 1903, Sydney (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of late John Madden of Hilton Park, Co. Monagh; one *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1945, Irene, *d.* of late J. S. Lindsay, Wrexham. *Educ.:* Westminster. Late 3rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Royal Wilts Yeomanry, Middlesex Yeomanry, Wilts Regt. (S.B.), R.A.S.C. and R.F.A. (T.);

served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); served France, Belgium and Germany, 1915-19 (despatches); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: s.* Earl of Cardigan, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Eldon Road, Kensington, W.8.

AILSA, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1831), **Charles Kennedy;** Baron Kennedy, 1452; Earl of Cassillis, 1509; Baron Ailsa (U.K.), 1806; *b.* 10 April 1875; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Marquess and Hon. Evelyn Stuart (*d.* 1888), *d.* of 12th Lord Blantyre; *S.* brother 1943; *m.* 1st, 1925, Constance Barbara (*d.* 1931), *widow* of Admiral Sir John Baird, K.C.B.; 2nd, 1933, Helen Ethel, *widow* of Richard John Cuninghame, M.C., F.Z.S., and *o. d.* of late James McDouall, J.P., D.L., of Logan, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* Eton: Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Diploma and Goldstand Silver Medallist). Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with two clasps). *Recreations:* farming, astronomy, shooting, and fishing. *Heir: b.* Lord Angus Kennedy, *q.v.* *Address:* Hensol, Mossdale, Castle Douglas. *T.A.;* Moss-dale, New Galloway Station. *T.:* Parton 17. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Kilmaine.

AILWYN, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Honingham, Norfolk; **Eric William Edward Fellowes;** Captain R.N. retd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., and Hon. Agatha Eleanor Augusta Jolliffe, *d.* of 2nd Lord Hylton; *S.* brother, 1936; *m.* 1935, Cecil Lorna, *d.* of late Hugh G. Barclay, Colney Hall, Norwich, and widow of Colonel Malise Graham, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1902; Sub.-Lieut. Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Lieut. and Lieut.-Commander H.M.S. Dreadnought and Princess Royal in North Sea: Battle of Jutland, 1916; Comdr., 1923; served as Captain R.N., 1939-42 and 1943-44; Member of British Parliamentary Mission to China, 1942; President of China Assoc. since 1943; retired 1934 with rank of Captain; J.P. Suffolk. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: b.* Hon. Carol Arthur Fellowes, *b.* 23 Nov. 1896. *Address:* Stone Lodge, Ipswich. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ipswich 3252; 3 Russell Court, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6970. *Clubs:* United Service, White's.

AINLEY-WALKER, Ernest William, M.A., D.Sc., D.M., B.Ch. Oxon; late Dean of the School of Medicine, University of Oxford; Fellow Emeritus of University College, Oxford; late Univ. Reader in Pathology, Oxford; Member of the Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Soc. of Apothecaries of London, Junior Warden, 1940-41; *b.* 27 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Walker and Louisa Shepherd, *d.* of late James Taylor of Barnsley and later of Brentwood; *m.* 1st, 1909, Emily Hilda (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of late Sir Edward Bagnall Poulton, F.R.S.; 2nd, 1919, Inez Elizabeth, *o. surv. c.* of late Rev. Canon J. H. Skrine, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Rydal School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner, 1891-94; honours; 1st Class Final Honour, School of Physiology, 1894; B.A. 1894; Assistant Demonstrator of Physiology, Oxford, 1895-96; Price Entrance Scholar of the London Hospital, 1896; Sutton Scholar of the London Hospital, 1898; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., 1899, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford, 1899-1902; D.M. Oxford, 1900; House Physician and House Surgeon, London Hosp.; Gordon Lecturer in Experimental Pathology and Director of the Pathological Department, Guy's Hospital, 1902; Member, and Gillson Research Scholar in Pathology of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1905; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Examiner in Pathology in the Universities of Oxford Cambridge, Sheffield, and Leeds. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, and many other scientific writings and communications. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, travel. *Address:* St. Cuthberts, Upavon, Wiltshire. *T.:* Upavon 34.

AINSCOUGH, Sir Thomas Martland, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E., M.Com.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late James M. Ainscough, J.P., of Lindley Mount, Parbold, Lancashire; *m.* 1918, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Lincolne of Ely, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Switzerland; Manchester University. In business in Manchester and China, 1906-12; travelled widely in Western China, 1913; Special Commissioner to the Board of Trade in China, 1914-16; Secretary to the Board of Trade Textile Committee, 1916-17; Secretary to the Empire Cotton Growing Committee, 1917; H.M.'s Senior Trade Commissioner in India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1918-1944; retired, 1944; Ministry of War Transport Rep. in India, 1942; attached to the Persian Tariff Revision Commission, 1920; attached to the United Kingdom Delegation at the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932. *Address:* 12 Hornton Street, W.8. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Societies; Bengal, Calcutta.

AINSLIE, Charlotte, O.B.E. 1929; B.A. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* Edinburgh, 15 Feb. 1863; 2nd *d.* of late William Ainslie, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies' Coll., Edinburgh; Germany; Switzerland; read for Arts degree of the University of London, at Bedford Coll. (Reid Scholar, Gilchrist Scholar). Assistant Mistress at Skinners' School for Girls, Stamford Hill, London, 1896-1900; lecturer in Psychology and Education at Cambridge Training College, 1901-2; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh, 1902-26; lectured on Methods of Teaching Modern Languages, at Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting, 1902; President of the Secondary Education Association of Scotland, 1912-13. *Publications:* essays and reports on educational subjects. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 12 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

AINSLIE, Grant Duff Douglas, M.A. Oxon; *b.* British Embassy, Paris, 1865; family name originally Grant Duff, changed by father. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol and Exeter Colleges, Oxford. B.A. 1887. Attaché to H.M. Legation at Athens, 1891; transferred to the Hague, 1892; to Paris, 1893. *Publications:* Escarlamonde and other Poems, 1898; John of Damascus, an Epic of the Meeting of the Creeds, 1901; Moments, lyrical poems, 1905; the Song of the Stewarts, Prelude, 1909; Mirage, Poems, 1911; Adventures Social and Literary, 1922; Chosen Poems, 1928; The Conquest of Pleasure (*poems*), 1942 (*Amer. ed., 1943*); translation of Philosophy of the Spirit (four vols.) and other translations from the Italian of Benedetto Croce. *Recreation:* conversation. *Address:* c/o Security First Bank, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.; Cahuenga, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

AINSLIE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Sandys, C.M.G. 1915; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1899, Lilian Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Lyall; no *c.* Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; A.D.C. to Governor Straits Settlements, 1897-1898; employed with Malay States Guides, 1898-1902; served European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G., despatches, temp. Brig.-Gen. May-Nov. 1915); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 28 Clifton Road, Brighton.

AINSWORTH, Alfred Richard, C.B. 1934; late Acting Deputy Secretary, Board of Education; retired, 1940. *Address:* Fronglyd, Aberporth, Cardigan.

AINSWORTH, Bt. Col. Charles, Chairman and Managing Director, Charles Ainsworth and Co. Ltd.; *b.* Ingol, nr. Preston, 25 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Hargreaves Ainsworth, Windermere; *m.* 1902, Clara H., *d.* of late H. R. Middlemost, Huddersfield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served with Lancs. Fusiliers, 1914-18; Egypt, 1914; Turkey, 1915; Lt.-Col. Commanding 5th Bn. Lancs. Fusiliers, 1928-33; Bt.-Col., 1932; Member of the National Assembly, Church of England, 1919-29; interested in farming and horse-breeding; Master Holcombe Hunt, 1926-31; M.P. (C.) Bury, Lancs. Dec.

1918-35. *Address:* Redisher, Holcombe Brook, Lancashire. *T.:* Ramsbottom 2233. *Club:* Carlton.

AINSWORTH, Harry; Editor of The People; *b.* Darwen, Lancashire; *m.* Isabella Davidina Graham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Darwen Grammar School. Began as a reporter on local press and migrated to London via Dundee and Manchester. *Recreation:* divoteeing. *Address:* Leatherhead.

AINSWORTH, Major-General Sir Ralph Bignell, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1923; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late R.A.M.C.; Director of Medical Services British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Inspector of Hospitals in the Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health; late Commandant Royal Army Medical College, Hon. Physician to the King; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Prof. of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College, and Assistant Director-General Medical Services, War Office; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. W. Ainsworth, Spotlands, Lancashire; *m.* 1903, Florence, *o. d.* of late Imre Kiralfy, Washington Square, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered St. George's Hospital, 1893; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1899; joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; retired, 1902; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1902; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Colonel, 1930; Major-General, 1932; retired pay, 1935; Special Sanitary Officer, 6th Division (Poona), 1908; Salisbury Plain, 1910-1914; with Exped. Force to France, Aug. 1914, and N. Russia E. F., 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col., medaille des Epidemies (in vermeil) from French Government. *Publications:* The House Fly as a Disease Carrier, 1908; Sanitation in War, 1915. *Address:* The Ivy House, Hampton Court. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

AINSWORTH, Mrs. Robert; *see* Brunskill, Muriel.

AINSWORTH, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; late Lt. 11th Hussars; *b.* 8 Feb. 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Catherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Robert Reid Macredie; *m.* 1st, 1911, Lady Edina Dorothy Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1925), 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, May Hope Johnstone, 14 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* *S.* father, 1923. *Heir:* *s.* John Francis [*b.* 1912; *m.* 1938, Josephine, *cr. d.* of Commander W. R. Bernard]. *Address:* Ardanaiseig, Kilchrenan, Argyll. *T.:* Kilchrenan 212; Ballinakill, Kilfinny, Adare, Co. Limerick. *T.:* Croom 18. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry; New, Edinburgh; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Viscount Massereene and Ferrard.

AINSWORTH-DAVIS, John Creyghton, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Urological Surgeon; Hon. Urological Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Consulting Urologist Kettering and district General Hospital; Member of International Society of Urology and British Assoc. of Urological Surgeons; Founder Fellow. International College of Surgeons; F.R.S.M. (Sec., Section of Urology), Medical Society of London, Hunterian Society (Secretary of Council) and Institute of Hygiene (Member, Executive Council); *b.* 23 April 1895; *s.* of late Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis; *m.* 1st, Marguerite Constance Wharry; 2nd, Phyllis, *cr. d.* of late Basil Duncombe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Closed and Open Exhibition). Served European War 1914-1919 as Captain in the Rifle Brigade and Royal Flying Corps, France, Salonica, Palestine, Egypt; World War, 1939-45, as Wing Commander in charge of a Surgical Division, R.A.F.V.R. Medical Services. Qualified at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1923, and subsequently held the following appointments: Junior and Senior House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Hon. Assistant Surgeon to All Saints' Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Clinical Assistant and Hon. Surgical Registrar to the Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children; Clinical Assistant, Surgical Registrar and Deputy Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases. *Publications:* Article, Diseases of Urinary System and Male Genital Organs, Postgraduate Surgery, Vol. II; many papers contributed to medical journals. *Recreations:* athletics (Olympic Games, 1920), fishing, shooting. *Address:* 48 Wimpole Street, W.1; Money Rewe House, Holyport, Berks. *T.:* Welbeck 8825, Maidenhead 971. *Club:* R.A.F.

AIRD, Colonel Sir John Renton, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1901; M.V.O. 1936; M.C.; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 7 Aug. 1898; *e. s.* of Sir John Aird, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1939, Lady Priscilla Willoughby, *yr. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1917-18; Staff of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-23; Staff of High Comr. for Egypt, 1926-1927; Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1929-36; commanded 3rd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1937-40; retired pay, 1945. Order of St. Olav. *Heir:* *s.* George John, *b.* 30 January 1940. *Address:* Forest Lodge, The Great Park, Windsor.

AIREDALE, 3rd Baron, of Gledhow, *cr.* 1907; **Capt. Roland Dudley Kitson,** Bt., *cr.* 1886; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P., West Riding; late 1/8 West Yorks Regt.; Director, Bank of England; Deputy Governor, London Assurance Corporation; Lieut. of City of London; *b.* Leeds, 19 July 1882; *y. s.* of 1st Baron and Mary Laura (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of Edward Fisher Smith, The Priory, Dudley; *S.* half-brother 1944; *m.* 1st, 1913, Sheila Grace (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late F. E. Vandeleur; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy Christabel Rowland, *d.* of late Canon Raymond Pelly. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Oliver James Vandeleur Kitson, The Green Howards, *b.* 22 April 1915. *Address:* 20 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8817; Ufford Hall, Stamford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

See also Brig. Harold Kingsley.

AIREY, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Governing Director of W. Airey & Son (Leeds) Ltd.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late William Airey; *m.* 1904, Edith, *d.* of late Wm. Greaves; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School and Yorkshire College, Leeds. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1923-24; Pres. United Kingdom Commercial Travellers' Association, 1923-24; Chairman of Board, Leeds Public Dispensary, 1922-29; Chairman of Directors, Leeds Cricket, Football, and Athletic Co., Ltd.; President of the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 1930-1931; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1944; Fellow of the Institute of Builders; M.I.Struct.E. *Recreations:* music, chess, travel, motoring. *Address:* Oakwood Grange, Leeds. *T.A.:* Duo, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 21573; Roundhay 58206.

AIREY, Col. (temp. Mai.-Gen.) Terence Sydney, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1941; p.s.c.; *b.* 9 July 1900. 2nd Lt. Durham Light Infantry, 1919; Capt., 1933; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1940; War Subst. Lt.-Col.; Col. 1945; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1945; Brig., Sept. 1945. Served War of 1939-45 (O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B.)

AIRLIE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1639), **David Lyulph Gore Wolseley Ogilvy,** K.T. 1942; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1929; M.C.; J.P.; Baron Ogilvy of Airlie, 1491; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen since 1937; Representative Peer for Scotland; H.M. Lieutenant for County of Angus since 1936; Major R. of O. Scots Guards; Brevet Colonel on the Reserve of the Territorial Army; late Captain 10th Royal Hussars; Commandant Army Cadet Force in Scotland, 1942-43; Chairman North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 1943; *b.* 18 July 1893; *s.* of 10th Earl and Lady Mabell Frances Elizabeth Gore (*see* Mabell, Countess of Airlie); *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1917, Lady Alexandra Marie Bridget Coke, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. A Lord-in-Waiting, 1926-29; Deputy

Governor, British Linen Bank, 1930; Chairman, British Legion (Scotland), 1934; Chairman, Agricultural Wages Board for Scotland, 1937-40; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Lord Ogilvy, *q.v. Address:* Cortachy Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus.

See also J. Cheape, Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, Baron Lloyd, Lord Redesdale, Lady Kitty Ritson, Brig.-Gen. Sir B. Vincent.

AIRLIE, Mabell, Countess of, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; J.P.; Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. Queen Mary; b. 10 Mar. 1866; *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; *m.* 1886, David William Stanley, 10th Earl of Airlie, who was killed in action at Diamond Hill, Pretoria, 11 June 1900; three *s.* three *d. Publications:* In Whig Society, 1775 1818, 1921 Lady Palmerston and her Times, 1922; With the Guards We Shall Go, 1933. *Address:* 6 Cumberland Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3720; Airlie Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus, Scotland. *T.:* Craigton 206.

AIRY, Anna, R.I., 1918; R.O.I., 1909; R.E., 1914; A.R.E., 1908; painter, portraits and figure, etcher, pastellist; *b.* 6 June 1882; *o. d.* of Wilfrid Airy, M.Inst.C.E.; *g.d.* of Sir George Biddell Airy, K.C.B., Astronomer-Royal. *Educ.:* Slade School of Art, London. Slade Scholarship, 1902; Melville Nettleship Prize at the Slade School of Art, 1900, 1901, 1902; all Slade first prizes for portrait, figure, and other subjects; exhibited Royal Academy and elsewhere in 1905, and each subsequent year; also International Exhibitions Continental, Colonial, and American. Represented in British Museum; S Kensington (Victoria and Albert); Imperial War Museum, five large works; National Gallery of New South Wales (twice); Auckland, N.Z.; Vancouver; Ottawa; and in the Corporation Art Galleries of Liverpool (twice), Leeds, Huddersfield, Birkenhead, Blackpool, Rochdale Ipswich (twice), Doncaster, Lincoln (twice), Harrogate; elected member of the Pastel Society, 1907. Royal Society Portrait Painters, 1913. Commissioned by Canadian War Memorials Fund, 1917; commissioned by Ministry of Munitions for Imperial War Museum, 1918. President Ipswich Art Club, 1945. *Publication:* The Art of Pastel. *Address:* The Cottage, Playford, near Ipswich.

AITCHISON, George, Former Editor Brighton and Hove Herald; *b.* 6 June 1877; *s.* of John Aitchison and Clara Maynard; *m.* 1907; no *c. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Apprenticed to Brighton Herald, 1893; actively engaged on that paper all his life; now Director; lecturer on literary, travel and local subjects. F.J.I. and Hon. Member Critics Circle. *Publications:* Unknown Brighton, 1926; Sussex, 1936; minor historical or topographical papers, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Brakwood, Graffham, nr. Petworth, West Sussex. *T.:* Graffham 257.

AITCHISON, Sir Walter de Lancey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1938; M.A.; F.S.A.; Chairman and Governing Director of de Lancey Lands Ltd., Walter Willson Ltd., Kirklinton Park Estates Ltd., etc.; *b.* 14 May 1892; *s.* of Sir Stephen Aitchison, 1st Bt., J.P., and Alice Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Walter de Lancey Willson, J.P., Kirklinton Park, Cumberland; *S.* father 1942; *m.* 1922, Shena Lennox, *er. d.* of C. L. Fraser, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., T.D., J.P., Berwick-on-Tweed; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton; University College, Oxford. Served European War, Overseas, 1917-19, Capt., N. Staffs. Regt. *Heir: s.* Stephen Charles de Lancey, Capt. 13/18 Royal Hussars, *b.* 10 March 1923. *Address:* Coupland Castle, Wooler, Northumberland.

AITHRIE, Viscount, *b.* 1 July 1946; *s.* of Earl of Hopetoun, *q.v.*

AITKEN, family name of **Baron Beaverbrook.**

AITKEN, Alexander Craig, F.R.S. 1936; F.R.S.E.; Hon. F.R.S.N.Z.; M.A. New Zealand); D.Sc. (Edin.); Hon. D.Sc. (N.Z.); Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, since 1946; *b.* 1 April 1895; *s.* of William Aitken, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1920, Mary Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Betts, Nelson, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University, Edinburgh University. M.A. (N.Z.), 1920, D.Sc.(Edin.) 1925; Reader in Statistics and Actuarial Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1925-46. *Publications:* Books and memoirs on statistical and practical mathematics, algebra and other topics. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 23 Stirling Road, Edinburgh 5.

AITKEN, Cecil Edward, C.I.E. 1941; B.Sc.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1888; *s.* of E. H. Aitken; *m.* 1923, Jessie Olive Yuille; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1911; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Dept., Bombay, 1938; retired, 1943. *Address:* Nivingston House, Cleish, Kinross. *T.:* Cleish Hills 216.

AITKEN, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1941; District Registrar of the High Court and Group Registrar of County Courts; *b.* 1880; *m.* Lucy Berry; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay. Member of Nelson Town Council, 1913-32; Mayor of Nelson, 1925-27; Member of Lancashire County Council since 1921, Chairman of the Council; Chairman Lancashire Education Committee; J.P. Lancs. *Address.* Brantwood, Nelson. Lancashire. *T.:* Nelson 623.

AITKEN, James Hume; journalist; *b.* 17 Nov. 1890; *s.* of James Hume Aitken and Mary Hogg; *m.* 1913, Mary Wilson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. President National Union of Journalists, 1933-34; President of Glasgow Press Club 1928-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Firwood Drive, Cathcart, Glasgow, S.4. *T.:* Merrylee 1558. *Club:* Press, Glasgow.

AITKEN, Janet Kerr, M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital and Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; President of Medical Women's Federation, 1942; *b.* Buenos Aires, 1886, Scottish parents. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; London School of Medicine for Women (Royal Free Hospital). L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. and M.B., B.S., Lond. 1922; M.D. Lond. 1924; M.R.C.P. 1926; F.R.C.P. 1943; Physician in Charge Kensington Supervisory Rheumatic Clinic for Children, 1929; Vice-Dean London Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women, 1930-34; President, Medical Women's Federation, 1942-44. *Publications:* Papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* music, L.R.A.M. (piano), Gold Medallist (singing). *Address:* Acacia House, 30A Acacia Road, Regents Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3833.

AITKEN, John E., R.S.W.; R.C.A.; A.R.W.A.; A.R.B.C.; Artist; *s.* of James Aitken, marine painter and Mary Aitken. Studied art at the studio of his father, also at the Schools of Art of Liverpool, Manchester and Wallasey; pictures exhibited in Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Institute, Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester and many other galleries; pictures in permanent Collections of Birkenhead and Wakefield; has painted in Holland, France, Belgium, Switzerland and Italy. *Publications:* Several colour prints. *Address:* Gullane, Port St. Mary, Isle o' Man.

AITKEN, Hon. (John William) Max; D.S.O. 1942; D.F.C. 1940; M.P. (C.) Holborn since 1945; Group Capt. A.A.F.; Director, London Express Newspaper Ltd.; *b.* Montreal, 15 Feb. 1910; *s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1939, Cynthia Monteith who obtained a divorce, 1944); 2nd, 1946, Mrs Jane Lindsay, *yr. d.* of R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney, *q.v. Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* Cambridge Association Football Blue, 1930, 1931; golf. *Address:* Eastfield Cottage, Mickleham, Surrey. *T.:* Leatherhead 3095. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's.

AITKEN, Maj. Nigel Woodford, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *s.* of late Edward Aitken of Mayen, Banffshire, and Florence, *d.* of James Wheler Woodford Birch; *m.* 1911, Enid, *y. d.* of Sir Henry Pipon-Scholes; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); sick list, 1919 and 1920; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* House of Glennie, Bridge of Marnoch, Banffshire. *T.:* Bridge of Marnoch 11. *Club:* Bath.

AITKEN, Robert Grant, *b.* Jackson, Amador Co., California, U.S.A., 31 Dec. 1864: *s.* of Robert Aitken and Wilhelmina Depinau; *m.* 1888, Jessie, *d.* of Capt. W. R. Thomas and Nellie Wells; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools, Jackson, the Oakland High School, and Williams College, Mass. Studied astronomy under Truman H. Safford, A.B. degree, 1887; M.A., 1892; Hon. Sc.D., 1917; Hon. Sc.D., College of the Pacific, 1903; University of Arizona, 1923; Hon. LL.D. University of California, 1935. Professor Mathematics and Astronomy, College of the Pacific, 1891-95; Assistant Astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1895-1907; Astronomer 1907-35; Associate Director, 1923-30; Director 1930-35; Emeritus Director and Astronomer. 1935; Member National Academy of Sciences (Chairman, Section of Astronomy, 1929-32), American Astronomical Society (Vice-President, 1928-30, President, 1937-40), American Philosophical Society, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (Vice-President Section D., 1926-27; President, Pacific Division, 1925-26); Associate Royal Astronomical Society; awarded Laland Gold Medal, Paris Academy of Sciences, 1906, for double star discoveries; Bruce Gold Medal, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, for distinguished services to Astronomy, 1926; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1932, for work on double stars; appointed George Darwin Lecturer before the Society for 1932. *Publications:* Observations of Double Stars, Lick Observatory Publications, vol. xii., 1914; The Binary Stars, 1918; 2nd edition, 1935; New General Catalogue of Double Stars within 120° of the North Pole, 1932; numerous papers in various astronomical and other scientific journals. Has discovered 3108 double stars, computed many orbits of double stars and of comets. Is continuing researches on double stars. *Address:* 1109 Spruce Street, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.

AITKEN, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Stanley, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1917; A.F.C. 1918; O.B.E. 1938; Vice-Pres. British Institute of Radio Engineers; *b.* 4 April 1896; *s.* of late Robert Aitken, Newcastle, and Emma Louise Townsend, Manchester; *m.* 1925, Jeannie Allison, *o. d.* of late Rev. David Tweedie, Stichill, Roxburghshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Wiesbaden. Served in Civil Service Rifles, 1914; Commissioned to 1/1 (Essex) R.G.A. (T.F.), 1915; seconded to R.F.C. 1916; France with 41, 42, 7 Squadrons, 1916-1917; specialised on Signals, 1921-22; commanded No. 41 and 25 (F) Squadrons, 1929-30; various Signals appointments in Air Ministry and as Chief Signals Officer, Air Defence Great Britain and Headquarters Fighter Command (1940-42); British Air Attaché, China, 1938-40; A.O.C. 60 Group R.A.F., 1942; A.S.O. in C., H.Q., M.A.A.F. C.M.F., 1943-45; retired list, 1946. *Address:* Harbour Hill, Bosbury, nr. Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.:* Bosbury 207.

AITKEN, Robert Stevenson; M.D. (New Zealand), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Regius Professor of Medicine, Aberdeen University, since 1938; *b.* New Zealand; *s.* of Rev. James Aitken, formerly of Glasgow; *m.* 1929, Margaret G. Kane; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gisborne High School, Gisborne, N.Z.; University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z.; Oxford. Medical Qualification in New Zealand, 1922; Rhodes Scholar, Balliol College, Oxford, 1924-26; attached to Medical Unit, The London Hospital, 1926-34; Reader in Medicine, British Postgraduate Medical School, University of London, 1935-38. *Publications:* Papers in Medical and Scientific Journals. *Address:* Department of Medicine, University of Aberdeen, Foresterhill, Aberdeen.

AITON, Sir (John) Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Derbyshire; Governing Director of Aiton & Co., Ltd., Derby, and of other companies; *b.* India, 1864; *s.* of John Aiton, Civil Engineer; *m.* 1895, Mina, *d.* of A. Stoop, Dordrecht, Holland; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Duffield Park, Derbyshire. *T.:* Duffield, Derby, 2393. *Clubs:* Derbyshire, County, Derby.

AIYAR, Hon. Sir C. P. R.; *see* Ramaswami Aiyar.

AIYAR, Hon. Mr. Justice N. Chandrasekhara, B.A., B.L.; **Rao Bahadur;** Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1943; *b.* 25 Jan. 1888; *s.* of N. Kuppu-Swami Aiyar and Srimathi Lakshmiammal; *m.* 1904, Srimathi Sitalakshmi, *d.* of Dewan Bahadur C. V. Muniswami Iyer, Chief Reporter, Madras Mail; no *c.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Law College, Madras. Law apprentice under late Hon. Mr. V. Krishmaswami Aiyar, and Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar; Vakil. Madras High Court, 1910; City Civil Judge, July 1927; District Judge, Dec. 1927; Additional Judge, High Court, 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, volley ball. *Address:* Sri Sadma, 96 Mount Road, Madras. *T.:* 88011. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Madras; Mylapore, Mylapore; Union, Madura.

AIYER, Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Sivaswamy, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1912, C.I.E. 1908, B.A., B.L.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1864, native of the Tanjore Dt.; *s.* of P. Sundaram Aiyer, a pleader of the District Court of Tanjore; *m.* Kalyani Ammal (*d.* 1939); no *c.* *Educ.:* S.P.G.Coll., Tanjore; Government Coll., Kumbhakonam; Presidency Coll., Madras. Enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, 1885; Assist. Prof. of Law, Madras Law College, 1893-99; Examiner in Sanskrit and Law to the University of Madras; a Joint-Editor of the Madras Law Journal, 1893-1907; Fellow of the University of Madras, 1898; represented the University in the Madras Legislative Council, 1904-7; served on the Syndicate of the University for several years; Acting Advocate-General, 1907; Advocate-General, 1908-12; Member of the Executive Council, Madras, 1912-17; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, 1916-18; organised the Indian Defence Force in the Madras Presidency as President of the Recruitment Committee in 1917; Vice-Chancellor of the Hindu University, Benares, 1918-19; President 2nd session of Indian National Liberal Federation at Calcutta in December 1919; President 9th session of I.N.L. Federation at Akola, Dec. 1926; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly for Districts of Tanjore and Trichinopoly, 1920-23; Member of the Indian Military Requirements Committee, 1921; Indian delegate in the third session of the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1922; nominated non-official Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-26; Member of the Indian Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Committee, 1924, and of the Indian Constitutional Reforms Committee, 1924; Member of Indian Military College Committee, 1931; LL.D. (Hon.) Madras Univerity, 1932, and Benares Hindu University, 1933. *Publications:* Indian Constitutional Problems, 1928; Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals (Kamala Lectures). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Mylapore, Madras.

AJMER, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Le Ruyet, Rt. Rev. P.

AKBAR, Hon. M. T.; K.C. 1925; *b.* 15 June 1880; *s.* of late M. S. J. Akbar, M.M.C., merchant and planter; *m.* 1917; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Barrister-at-Law, 1904;

Crown Counsel, 1909; Solicitor-General and member Legislative Council, 1924-29; acting Puisne Judge Supreme Court, 1925; Acting Attorney-General, 1927; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Ceylon, 1929-37: Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1927-1929; Chairman and Founder of the Prevention of Crime Association of Ceylon. *Publications:* Assistant Editor in Roman-Dutch Law, Burges' Colonial Laws, Vol. IV. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon.

AKEHURST, Rev. H. S.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles and Mary M. F. Akehurst; *m.* 1891, Mary H. Scarlett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds; St. John's College, Qu'Appelle. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Vicar, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Qu'Appelle, 1891-93; Rector, St. Saviour's, Nelson, B.C. 1893, St. Paul's, Kamloops B.C. 1901; Sec. of the Diocese of Cariboo, 1914; Vicar of St. George's North Kamloops, B.C., 1931-35; Organizing Missionary o fThompson River Mission, 1915-36; Archdeacon of Kamloops, 1935; Canon of Cariboo, 1927; retired, 1944. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 307 Battle Street, Kamloops, B.C., Canada. *T.:* 147.

AKERMAN, John Camille, Managing Director United Newspapers Ltd., and Provincial Newspapers Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Illustrated Newspapers Ltd and Deputy Chairman Argus Press Ltd. *Educ:* privately. *Address:* Throughan Place, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Eastend 39. *Club:* Reform.

AKERMAN, Maj.-Gen. William Philip Jopp, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late W. S. Akerman of the Mount, Burnham, Som.; *m.* 1st, 1920, Olga Phyllis (*d.* 1922), o. *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir John Steevens, K.C.B.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Annie, *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. W. Alexander, V.C., C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served India, 1908-14; Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (M.C.); France and Belgium, 1917-18 (D.S.O. and bar); Staff College, Camberley, 1922-23; Imperial Defence College, 1933; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-36; Assistant Master-General of Ordnance, War Office, 1936-38; Major-General, Royal Artillery, A.H.Q., India, 1939-42; retired pay, 1942. *Address:* Rotherwood, Churt, Surrey.

AKERS, Sir Wallace Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Director, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Charles Akers, London; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lake House School, Bexhill; Aldenham School; Christ Church, Oxford. Brunner Mond & Co., 1911-24; Borneo Co. Ltd., 1924-27; Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. since 1927. Director of Atomic Energy Research, under Dept. of Industrial and Scientific Research, Dec. 1941-Feb. 1946. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.A.:* c/o Amphitrite, Knights, London. *T.:* Sloane 2121. *Clubs:* Leander, Royal Thames Yacht.

AKERS-DOUGLAS; family name of **Viscount Chilston.**

AKHURST, Instructor Captain Algernon Frederic, C.B.E. 1944; M.A.; R.N.; Dean of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, since 1942; *b.* 13 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Herbert Akhurst, Civil Servant, and of Florence Akhurst; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Jesus College, Cambridge. Joined R.N. 1915; H.M.S. Warspite, 1926-28; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1928-31; H.M.S. Nelson, 1931-1933; Fleet Education Officer, Home Fleet, 1933-36; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham, 1936-39; Education Dept., Admiralty, 1939-40; H.M.S. Ganges, 1940; H.M.S. St. George, 1940-42. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rifle shooting, squash rackets, walking. *Address:* Downscroft, Headland Avenue, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2751. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ALABASTER, Sir Chaloner Grenville, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1922; Attorney-General of Hong-Kong since 1930; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Chaloner Alabaster, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1909, Mabel Winifred Mary, M.B.E., *d.* of late Col. E. P. Mainwaring, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Western Circuit; Acting Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, 1911, 1912, 1928; unofficial member Legislative Council, 1919, 1924, 1925; Acting Chief Justice, 1937. Interned by Japanese in Stanley Camp, Hong Kong, 1942-45. *Publication:* Editor of Laws of Hong-Kong, 1844-1912. *Address:* 4 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Hong-Kong.

ALAM, Hon. Anthony Alexander, M.L.C.; Managing Director Australian Exporting Fur Co.; Director, Alam's, Ltd., Dunedoo, N.S.W., and Delegate, N.S.W.; member Upper House, N.S.W., Australia, since 1925; *b.* Wallsend, N.S.W., 1896; parents born Republic Lebanon; *m.*; no c. *Educ.:* De La Salle College, Armidale, N.S.W. King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal; Merit of Lebanon; Commander Nichan Iftikar; King George VI Coronation Medal; Commander Etoile Noir. *Recreations:* breeding trotters, tennis, motoring, horse-racing. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Alam Parliament, Sydney. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Sydney.

ALANBROOKE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1946, of Brookeborough; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945; **Field-Marshal Alan Francis Brooke,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1942; O.M. 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Comdt., R.A., since 1939, R.H.A. since 1940, Glider Pilot Regt. since 1942, and H.A.C. since 1946; A.D.C. General to the King, 1942-46; a Government Director of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. since 1946; *b.* Bagnères de Bigorre, France, 23 July 1883; *s.* of late Sir Victor Brooke, Bart., and Lady Brooke-Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1st, 1914, Jane Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Col. Richardson, Rossfad, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Benita, *widow* of Sir Thomas Lees, 2nd Bt., and *e. d.* of Sir Harold Pelly, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A., 1902; served first four years in South of Ireland; transferred to India, 1906; posted to Royal Horse Artillery (N Battery), 1909; proceeded to war in France with Secunderabad Cavalry Brigade; landed Marseilles, Sept. 1914, in command of ammunition column; posted Adjutant, 2nd Indian R.H.A. Brigade, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, 18th Dragoon Artillery, Nov. 1915; G.S.O.2, Royal Artillery, Canadian Corps, Feb. 1917; G.S.O.1, R.A., First Army, 1 July 1918-31 March 1919 (despatches six times, bar to D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1914 Star, 1935 Jubilee Medal, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O.2, Northumbrian Division T.A., 1920-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-27; Imperial Defence College, 1927; Regimental duty, 1928; Commandant, School of Artillery, 1929-32; Army Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1932-34; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1934-35; Inspector of Royal Artillery, 1935-36; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1936-37; Comdr. of Mobile Division, 1937-38; Commander, Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1938-39; G.O.C.-in-C. Anti-Aircraft Command, 1939; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1939 and 1940; Comdr. of Second Army Corps, B.E.F., 1939-40; C.-in-C. Home Forces, 1940-41; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1941-46; Field Marshal, 1944. 1st Class Order of Polonia Restituta; 1st Class Order of Zovorof; Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold; Grand Commander of Legion of Honour; Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 1st Class; Victory Star of White Lion; Belgian Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre; Czechoslovakic Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Brooke, *b.* 9 Jan. 1920. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry.

See also Lady Wrench.

ALBA, 17th Duque de, and 10th Duke of Berwick; (Jacobo Maria del Pilar Carlos

Manuel) **Fitz-James Stuart**; Member of the Royal Spanish Academy; Director of the Royal Academy of History; Member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts of San Fernando; Member of the Patronato del Prado; Hon. D.C.L. of Oxford and Trinity College, Dublin; Corresponding Member of the British Academy; *b.* Madrid, 17 Oct. 1878; *e. s.* of Carlos, 16th Duke of Alba, 9th Duke of Berwick, and Maria del Rosario Falcó y Osorio, 22nd Condesa de Siruela; *m.* 1920, Maria del Rosario de Silva y Gurtubay, Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Duke of Aliaga. *Educ.*: Beaumont. Minister of Education, Spain, 1930; Foreign Minister Spain, 1930-31; Spanish Ambassador to Great Britain, 1939-45. *Heir*: *d.* Maria del Rosario Cayetana Fitz-James Stuart y de Silva, Duquesa de Montoro, Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco, *b.* Madrid, 28 March 1926. Catholic. *Publications*: El Embajador Gómez de Fuensalida; Catálogo de la Coleccion de Pinturas de la Casa de Alba; Noticias históricas y genealógicas de las Casas de Montijo y Teba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of History; Biblia de la Casa de Alba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of San Fernando; Discourse on Entrance to the Royal Spanish Academy, El Mariscal de Berwick; Miniaturas de la Casa de Alba; La Música en la Casa de Alba; Lettres familières de l'Impératrice Eugénie; Lettres intimes de Prosper Mérimée à la Comtesse de Montijo; Discurso de Don Sancho de Londoño. *Recreations*: shooting, ski-ing, motoring, polo, and golf. *Address*: Princesa 14, Madrid. *Clubs*: Marlborough, St. James's.

ALBAN, Sir Frederick John, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1932; J.P. Glamorgan; Sec. and Comptroller, King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association, since 1916; *b.* 11 Jan. 1882; *s.* of David and Hannah Alban; *m.* 1906, Alice Emily Watkins; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Abergavenny (Mon.) National School; privately. Numerous appointments in Local Government, and in Government service; Deputy Accountant, Welsh National Insurance Commissioners, 1912-16; Accountant and Registrar, Taf Fechan Water Supply Board; Accountant, Rhymney Valley Water Board; Financial Adviser to Local Authorities; Senior Partner of Alban & Lamb, Incorporated Accountants of London, Newport, and Cardiff. First Prizeman, Final Examination, 1907, Institute of Municipal Treasurers & Accountants (Inc.); Gold Medallist, 1909, Vice-Pres. 1945-46, Society of Incorporated Accountants & Auditors. *Publications*: Income Tax as Affecting Local Authorities, 1936; The Organisation of the Waterworks Undertaking, 1926; Financial Editor, Knight's Local Government Chronicle, etc. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Hollies, Beach Road, Penarth, Glam. *T.*: Penarth 661. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Cardiff and County, Cardiff; Penarth Yacht; Glamorgan (Penarth) and Radyr Golf.

ALBEMARLE, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1696), **Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel;** M.C.; Baron Ashford, 1696; Viscount Bury, 1696; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Lady Gertrude Lucia Egerton (*d.* 1943), *o. c.* of 1st Earl Egerton of Tatton; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1st, 1909, Lady Judith Sydney Myee Carrington (*d.* 1928), 4th *d.* of 1st Marquis of Lincolnshire; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Diana Cicely, *o. c.* of late John Archibald Grove; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1904-5; to Viceroy of India, 1906-7; to Governor of Orange River Colony, 1907-8; Major Special Reserve, Scots Guards, 1918; late commanding P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles; commanded Norfolk Yeomanry, 108th Brigade R.F.A. until 1926; contested (U.) Altrincham Division, Cheshire, 1910; Vice-Lieut. for County of Norfolk, 1940-44; Member of L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth, 1919; elected Norfolk C.C., and to Church Assembly, 1943. *Heir*: *s.* Viscount Bury, *q.v.* *Address*: Quidenham Hall, Norwich. *Club*: Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. G. and Hon. R. Keppel, Gen. Sir T. G. Matheson, M. Postan.

ALBERTS, Col. Johannes Joachim, C.M.G. 1918; D.T.D.; farmer; *b.* 8 June 1872; *m.* C. S. G. Wessels; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Standerton. Commandant, Standerton Command, Anglo-Boer War; Delegate at Vereniging when peace was declared; member of first Union Parliament for Standerton; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. Standerton, Bethal, and Heidelberg Commandos during 1914 rebellion; O.C. of the 2nd Mounted Brigade with the German West Campaigns; thereafter Inspector of Remounts and Transport for the Union; Senior Sheep Inspector for Eastern Transvaal until 1924. *Address*: Uooitgedacht, P.O. Davel, District Ermelo, S.A.

ALBERY, Bronson; theatre director; *b.* 6 March 1881; *s.* of James Albery and Mary Moore, afterwards Lady Wyndham; *m.* 1912, Una G. Rolleston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; Lt. R.N.V.R. 1917-19. Managing Director The Wyndham Theatres, Ltd., controlling Criterion, New and Wyndham's Theatres; Managing Director Una Plays, Ltd.; President Society of West End Theatre Managers, 1941-45; Chairman Theatres' War Service Council; Trustee and Vice-President Actors' Benevolent Fund; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Recreations*: bridge, chess. *Address*: The Grove, Harpenden. *T.*: Harpenden 571. *Clubs*: Garrick, Beefsteak.

ALBERY, Sir Irving James, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.C.; Major retired Yeomanry; Member of the Stock Exchange since 1902; partner in I. Albery & Co.; *b.* London, 12 May 1879; *s.* of James Albery, dramatic author, and late Mary Moore, afterwards Lady Wyndham; *m.* Jill Mary, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham School; Freiburg University. M.P. (U.) Gravesend, 1924-45; Contested Bow and Bromley, 1923 Election; served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914 to Armistice (M.C., despatches). *Recreations*: sailing, tennis, and golf. *Address*: The Manor House, Farningham, Kent; 3 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Col. Hon. Angus McDonnell.

ALBU, Major Sir George Werner, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Chairman and Managing Director, General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd., Van Ryn Gold Mines Estate, Ltd., and West Rand Consolidated Mines, Ltd.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1905; *o. surv. s.* of Sir George Albu, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1928, Betty, *d.* of E. C. Dicey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir*: *s.* George, *b.* 5 June 1944. *Address*: P.O. Box 1242, Johannesburg. *Clubs*: Rand, Johannesburg; Kimberley.

See also Bishop of Pretoria.

ALCHIN, His Honour Judge Gordon, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 40 (Bow) since 1945; No. 38 (Edmonton, etc.), 1940-45; Hon. Treas. the Kinsmen Trust; *s.* of Alfred Head Alchin, M.I.N.A., Rust Hall-Kent; *m.* 1924, Sylvia (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late T. H. Wrensted; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Junior Hulme Scholar, B.N.C. 1913; 2nd Lt. R.F.A., Aug. 1914; R.F.A. Flanders, 1914-15; R.F.C. Flanders, 1915-1917 (A.F.C.); demobilised 1919 and returned to Oxford; Senior Hulme Scholar, 1920, B.C.L., M.A., Eldon Scholar; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1922; practised at Common Law and Commercial Bar till 1940; rejoined R.A.F. (V.R.), 1940. *Publications*: Verse and short stories; Legal manuals. *Recreations*: walking, yachting, painting and modelling. *Address*: Duffields, Medmenham, Bucks. *Clubs*: R.A.F.; Bar Yacht.

ALCOCK, Henry, M.A.; McCaughey Professor of History and Economics, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1922; liaison officer for Queensland to Commonwealth

Ministry of Post-War Reconstruction for Economic and Social Researches; *b.* 14 Oct. 1886; *o. s.* of late Henry Alcock, of Tunstall, Staffs., and Lucilla, *y. d.* of James Davis, late of Bitton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1918, Olga Marie Thérèse, *y. d.* of Emile de Tuetey, late of Farnham; three *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Bath; Magdalen College, Oxford. Secondary School teaching in England, 1910-13; Lecturer in charge of Department of Social Studies, Univ. of Queensland, 1914-22; Chairman, Joint Board of Commercial Studies, 1921-22; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1922-28; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, 1923-32 and since 1939; Member Senate, Univ. of Queensland, 1929-44; President Professorial Board, 1932-38; Fellow A. & N.Z.A.A.S.; Member, Federal Talks Advisory Committee of the Australian Broadcasting Commission since 1932; Chairman Queensland Council for Social Education, 1938-1945; President, Historical Soc. of Queensland, 1945. *Publications:* various pamphlets, articles, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* Kincraig, Sefton Road, Clayfield, N.2, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* M 1541.

ALCOCK, Rev. Canon John Mark, Canon Residentiary of Wells Cathedral since 1915; *s.* of late Rev. J. P. Alcock, Rector of Southfleet, Kent; *m.* 1898, Marion, *d.* of Oswald Rufus Milne of Werneth, Lancashire. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. 1891. Ordained, 1889; Curate of West Wickham, 1889-91; Evershot, 1891-96; Tolpuddle, 1896-1900; Vicar of Godney, 1900-1915; Rural Dean of Glastonbury, 1912-15; Prebendary of Warminster in Wells Cathedral, 1913; Chaplain to the Bishops of Bath and Wells, 1908-42. *Address:* The North Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

ALCOCK, Milgitha L., C.B.E., 1936; M.V.O. 1946; *d.* of late Rev. J. P. Alcock. *Educ.*: Privately. Employed in Private Secretary's Office, Buckingham Palace, 1917-1946. Retired, 1946.

ALCOCK, Sir Walter Galpin, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.V.O.; Mus.Doc., Dunelm; F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Organist of Salisbury Cathedral since 1916; *b.* 29 Dec. 1861; *s.* of W. W. Alcock; *m.* 1893, Naomi Blanche, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Halford Lucas, Rector of Edith Western, Stamford; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Society of Arts Scholar at late National Training School for Music, 1876-81; Organist, Parish Church, Twickenham, 1881-87; Quebec Chapel, 1887-95; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1895-1902; Organist and Composer to H.M.'s Chapels Royal, 1902-16; Assistant Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1896-1916; Professor of Organ R.C.M. since 1893; Examiner to the Associated Board Royal Schools of Music, to the R.C. Org. and R.C.M.; Examiner in Music, Durham University, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1930, and 1931; Organist at the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, and that of King George and Queen Mary; also assisted at Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth; composed the music to the "Sanctus" at the Coronation service of 1911; President Royal College of Organists, 1925-26; Member of Livery Company of Musicians, 1919; Chairman of Council of Royal School of Church Music, 1937; a Governor of the Foundling Hospital. *Publications:* Treatise on Organ Playing, 1936; Articles in Musical Times, Lectures, Church and Organ Music, etc. *Recreations:* engineering, motoring, astronomy, photography. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* 3474. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also D. L. Bateson, Sir Fenton George Hort, R. A. Powell.

ALDAM, Col. W. St. A.; *see* Warde-Aldam.

ALDEN, John H., M.A., D.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Chairman, Slatter & Rose, Ltd., 16 High Street, Oxford, since 1942; *b.* 22 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late Herbert E. Alden. *Educ.*: New and Magdalen College Schools, Oxford; New College, Oxford. Director of Music, Diocesan College, Capetown, 1923-26; Assistant Director of Music, Harrow School, 1927-30; Director of Music, Bradfield College, Berks, 1931-34; Organist, St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1935-38; Acting Head of Cambridge House, Camberwell, 1939; Director of Music, Eastbourne College, 1940-45; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1945-46. *Address:* The Croft, Upper Wolvercote, Oxford.

ALDENHAM, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1896); 2nd Baron Hunsdon (*cr.* 1923), of Hunsdon; **Walter Durant Gibbs;** Partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons, Merchant Bankers, 22 Bishopsgate, E.C.; Deputy Chairman Westminster Bank; Chairman Australian Pastoral Co.; Director Commercial Union Assurance Co., English Scottish Australian Bank, etc.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Hunsdon and Anna Maria (*d.* 1938), 4th *d.* of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Canons, Herts; *S.* father 1935 and cousin, Baron Aldenham, 1939; *m.* 1919, Beatrix Elinor, *d.* of Herbert Paul, and *widow* of Algernon Villiers; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Herts Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Palestine, Persia, 1914-18 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Antony Durant Gibbs, R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1922. *Address:* Briggens, Ware, Herts. *Clubs:* Travellers', City of London.

ALDER, Wilfred, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Punjab, 1913; Bombay, 1917; United Provinces, 1917; officiating Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1919; retired, 1926. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ALDERSEY, Captain Ralph, J.P.; Landowner, Chester; land agent to Col. E. Royds, Stubton, Lincs., since 1919; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Aldersey of Aldersey; *m.* 1927, Rachel, *d.* of Com. Gaussen, Brookman's Park, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Radley College. Business, 1908-14; Army, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Aldersey, Chester. *T.A.:* Clutton. *T.:* Broxton 65. (Aldersey Estate Office), 79.

ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Francis J. Alderson, and *g.s.* of late Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of the Exchequer; *m.* 1900, Mary Emily (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Sir H. Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; S.E. Circuit and C.C.C.; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (E. Halsbury), and Secretary of Commissions, 1895-1900; Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees, House of Lords, 1900-1917; Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments, 1917-1930; Clerk of the Parliaments, 1930-34. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, play-acting. *Address:* The Hall, Tunstall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

ALDINGTON, Richard; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1st, 1913, "H. D." (divorced 1937); 2nd, Netta, *d.* of late James McCulloch, Ashley Bank, Pinner; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dover College; London University. Served European War, 1916-18. *Publications:* Images, Old and New, 1915; War and Love, 1918; Images of Desire, 1919; Exile, and other Poems, 1923; Literary studies, 1924; A Fool i' the Forest, 1925; French studies, 1925; Voltaire, 1926; Collected Poems, 1928; Death of a Hero, 1929; A Dream in the Luxembourg, 1930; Roads to Glory, 1930; The Colonel's Daughter, 1931; Last Straws, 1931; The Eaten Heart, 1931; Soft Answers, 1932; All Men are Enemies, 1933; Women Must Work, 1934; The Spirit of Place, compiled from prose of D. H. Lawrence, 1935; Life Quest, 1936; Artifex, 1936; Very Heaven, 1937; Seven Against Reeves, 1938; Rejected Guest, 1939. U.S.A.: Life for Life's Sake, 1940; Poetry of English-Speaking World, 1941; The Duke, a Life of Wellington, 1943; A Wreath for San Gemingano, 1945; The Romance of Casanova, 1946; Great French Romances, 1946; also translations. *Address:* c/o William Heinemann, 99 Great Russell St., W.C.

ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams, Chairman of Board of The Chase National Bank of

the City of New York; Director of American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Trustee of Rockefeller Foundation and General Education Board; President, International Chamber of Commerce; *b.* Providence, R.I., 2 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Nelson W. Aldrich and Abby Pierce Chapman Greene; *m.* 1916, Harriet Alexander, New York City; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University; Harvard Law School. Admitted to New York bar, 1912; Lt. U. S. Naval Reserve, 1917-18; member Law firm Murray, Aldrich and Webb; served as president of Equitable Trust Company of New York. *Address:* 18 Pine Street, New York City. *T.:* Hanover 2-6000. *Clubs:* Harvard, Knickerbocker, River, Piping Rock, Brook, Century New York Yacht, New York.

ALDRIDGE, Lt-Col. Arthur Russell, C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1917; M.B., C.M. Edin., D.P.H.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1864; *s.* of late J. H. Aldridge, M.D., J.P. of Southampton: unmarried. R.A.M.C. (retired 1914 and rejoined same year from reserve); served with Tibet Expedition, 1904 (despatches, medal); A.D.M.S. Gallipoli Force, 1915; Egypt and Salonika, 1916-17; Comdr. Order of Redeemer, Greece; Médaille d'or des épidémies, France. *Address:* Penne, Tekel's Avenue, Camberley.

ALDRIDGE, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Controller Manufactured Foods, Ministry of Food, since 1941; Director Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., and Barking Jetty Co.; Management Committee Bacon Importers National Defence Association Ltd., Ministry of Food; *b.* 24 May 1891; *s.* of William Aldridge, Portsmouth; *m.* 1913, Laura Violet, *d.* of Edward James, Cardiff; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Portsmouth. Portsea Island Co-operative Society Ltd., 1905-9; Gillingham Co-operative Society Ltd., 1909-11; General Manager and Secretary Grays Co-operative Society Ltd., 1911-34. A member of advisory committees grocery, bacon, butter and cheese, Food Defence Plans Dept., 1938-39; Ministry of Food, 1939-41; National Coal Advisory Committee, 1938-41. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bowls. *Address:* Brynhill, College Avenue, Grays, Essex. *T.:* Tilbury 433, (business) Welbeck 5500, Royal 7221.

ALEXANDER, family name of **Viscount Alexander of Tunis, Earl of Caledon,** and **Baron Cobham.**

ALEXANDER, of Tunis, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1946, of Errigal; **Field-Marshal Harold Rupert Leofric George Alexander;** G.C.B., *cr.* 1942; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1938; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Governor-General of Canada since 1946; *b.* 10 Dec. 1891; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; *m.* 1931, Lady Margaret Diana Bingham, *yr. d.* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-18 (despatches, five times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords, Russia); Loe-Agra Operations, N.W. Frontier, 1935 (despatches, C.S.I.); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Commanding Regiment and Regimental District of Irish Guards, 1928-30; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1923-34; Commander Nowshera Brigade, Northern Command, India, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-37; Commander of the 1st Division, 1938-40; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1940-42; General, 1942; G.O.C. Burma, 1942; C.-in-C., Middle East, 1942-1943; Deputy C.-in-C., N. Africa, 1943; Deputy C.-in-C. Allied Forces, Combined Operations Mediterranean, 1943; G.O.C. Allied Forces and Military Governor of Sicily, 1943-44; C.-in-C. Allied Armies in Italy, 1944; Field-Marshal, 1944. Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theatre, 1944-1945; A.D.C. General to the King, 1944-46. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Shane William Desmond Alexander, *b.* 30 June 1935. *Address:* Government House, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Athenæum.

ALEXANDER, Rt. Hon. Albert V., P.C. 1929; C.H. 1941; LL.D.; M.P. (Co-op.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1922-31 and since 1935; Minister of Defence since 1946; an Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1941; Secretary of the Parliamentary Committee of the Co-operative Congress; *b.* Weston-super-Mare, 1 May 1885; *s.* of Albert Alexander, artisan engineer; *m.* 1908, Esther Ellen, *y. d.* of late George Chapple, of Tiverton. *Educ.:* Barton Hill Elementary School, Bristol; St. George Technical Classes. Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1924; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-31, 1940-45, and 1945-46. Member of Cabinet Delegation to India, 1946; formerly on the staff of the Education Committee of the Somerset County Council; for many years Baptist lay preacher; served in the army; gazetted out with hon. rank of Captain. *Publications:* articles on co-operative and political subjects. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

ALEXANDER, Sir Claud, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 6 Jan. 1927 *s.* of late Wilfred Archibald Alexander (2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt.) and Mary Prudence, *d.* of late Guy F. H. Acheson; *S.* grandfather, 1945. *Heir:* *u.* Claud, *b.* 1897. *Address:* Fay Gate Wood, Horsham, Sussex.

ALEXANDER, Cyril Wilson, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late William Alexander, formerly Local Director Barclays Bank, Limited, Ipswich; *m.* 1946, Mrs. Annita Mary Simpson. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to Colonial Service as Administrative Officer in Nigeria, 1906; Commissioner of Lands, 1908; Resident of Province, 1919; Lieutenant-Governor of Southern Provinces, 1929-30; Lieutenant-Governor of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria, 1930-32; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* The Chart House, East Dean, Sussex.

ALEXANDER, Sir Douglas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 4 July 1864; *s.* of Andrew Alexander, formerly of Errol, Perthshire, afterwards Hamilton, Ont., Canada; *m.* 1892, Helen Hamilton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Hamilton Gillespie, Hamilton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton; Law Society of Upper Canada. Went to Canada at an early age and settled in the City of Hamilton, Ontario; called to the bar and admitted as a Solicitor, 1886; after a short practice entered the service of The Singer Manufacturing Co., became a Director in 1896, made Vice-President the same year; Pres. since 1905. Order of the Crown of Belgium; Legion d'Honneur, France; LL.D. MacMaster University, Canada. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, photography, music. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Hamilton Alexander, B.A., *b.* 6 June 1900. *Address:* 1 W. 72nd Street, New York; Edgehill, Stamford, Conn. *T.A.:* Azzecco, New York. *Clubs:* Woodway Country, Hubbard Heights Golf, Stamford; Mendelssohn Glee, New York.

ALEXANDER, Edward Bruce, C.M.G. 1925; V.D.; late Ceylon Civil Service; *b.* 3 March 1872; *s.* of R. Dundas Alexander, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Mabel Eleanor, *d.* of W. D. Bosanquet, Ripsley House, Liphook, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Trinity College, Oxford. Retired as Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1927; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925-27, and as Governor, Oct.-Nov. 1925; represented Ceylon at the Colonial Office Conference, 1927; representative of Govt. of Ceylon on the International Tea Committee since 1933, and on the International Rubber Regulation Committee, 1934-44; served European War, 1914-18; Hon. Lt.-Col. late Ceylon Mounted Rifles; Grand Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* Association football blue at Oxford, Corinthians, Authentics; played cricket for Ceylon, etc. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C., Queen's.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Edward Currie, C.B. 1928; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of N. S. Alexander, late I.C.S.; *m.* 1914, Isabella (Sybil Katherine, *d.* of late Major G. O. Stoney; one *d.* Entered army, 1895; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with two clasps); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (D.S.O., despatches, clasp); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, Bt. of Lt.-Col., C.I.E.); Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches); Irak, 1920 (despatches); retired, 1934.

ALEXANDER, Ernest Edward; Member Essex Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc.; *b.* 28 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Edward Reuben Alexander of Leytonstone; *m.* 1896, Emmeline Marian, *y. d.* of late Joseph Conquest, of Bow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: The Stationers' Company's Foundation School. Was an Alderman Essex County Council; Member Metropolitan Water Board, Lee Conservancy, Leyton Urban District Council and its Education Committee; contested East Leyton, 1918-1923, and 1929; M.P. (U.) East Leyton, 1922-1923, and 1924-29; many years Chairman of the Conservative Party in East and West Leyton; was actively associated with his father in the furtherance of technical education for printers at the Polytechnic, Regent Street. *Address:* Anglefield, Little Clacton, Essex. [*Died* 29 *Sept.* 1946.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Francis David, C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 2 June 1879; *s.* of D. T. Alexander, Dinas Powis, Cardiff; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of A. J. Robarts, Tite House, Buckingham; two *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 19th Hussars, 1900; served S. African War and European War with 19th Hussars; joined Remount Service, 1918. Rejoined the army Sept. 1941 and retired Apr. 1945. *Address:* Whissendine, Oakham. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALEXANDER, Sir Frank Samuel, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1942; Alderman of Aldgate Ward in City of London; *b.* London, 17 June 1881; *s.* of Edward Alexander, Highgate; *m.* 1922, Elsa Mary, *d.* of Sir Charles Collett, 1st Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Highgate School. Shipbroker and shipowner; Partner in Capper, Alexander & Co.; Director of Alexander Shipping Co., Ltd., Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd., Victory Insurance Co., Ltd., Waxed-Papers, Ltd.; Chairman of Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, 1939-46; Sheriff for the City of London, 1940-41; Lord Mayor of London, 1944-45. Capt. and Adjutant of 72nd Heavy Artillery Brigade in European War, 1914-18. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, swimming. *Heir*: *s.* Charles Gundry, *b.* 5 May 1923. *Address*: Nettlestead, 19 Sundridge Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 3655. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, City Livery, United Wards.

ALEXANDER, Frederick Matthias; Director of the F. Matthias Alexander Trust Fund School at Penhill, near Bexley; *b.* 20 Jan. 1869; *s.* of John and Betsy Alexander. *Educ.*: privately; more or less self-educated. With mining company in Tasmania; secretary in Melbourne; professional reciter; trouble developed in voice and throat and as orthodox treatment failed to help him he began a series of experiments upon himself as set down in The Use of the Self, which led to his discovery of a primary control of the use of the self and to the evolution of a technique for its employment; relinquished the career of a reciter to teach this technique, first in Melbourne and then in Sydney with the support of many medical men; came to London in 1904; in 1940 evacuated the F. Matthias Alexander Trust Fund School to Stow, Mass. After arranging for the carrying on of the work in U.S.A. he returned to London, 1943. *Publications*: Man's Supreme Inheritance, 1910 (revised, 1918); Conscious Control, 1912; Constructive Conscious Control of the Individual, 1923; The Use of the Self, 1932; The Universal Constant in Living, 1941; Treatise: Respiratory Re-Education, 1906. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, theatre. *Address*: 16 Ashley Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 1863; Penhill, near Bexley, Kent.

ALEXANDER, Gilchrist Gibb, M.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Wm. Alexander, Clarkfield, Partick, Glasgow; *m.* Jenny, *e. d.* of late John White, J.P., 1 Prince's Gardens, Glasgow, W.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University. M.A. with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy, 1893; awarded Thomas Logan Memorial Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts of that year, Gartmore Gold Medal for University Essay and Eglinton Fellowship. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; practised in London until 1907; from 1907-20 (with interval of two years for service with Imperial Army) acted in Fiji and Western Pacific as Chief Police Magistrate, Attorney-General, Chief Justice, and Chief Judicial Commissioner, in the New Hebrides as British Judge in the Joint Court of the Condominium, and in the Solomon Islands as Lands Commissioner to deal with land disputes; Chairman of Commission to investigate shipping conditions, Fiji; Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Tanganyika, East Africa, and Member Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920-25; acting Chief Justice, 1921-22, 1923-24; retired, 1925. *Publications*: From the Middle Temple to the South Seas, 1927; Tanganyika Memories; A Judge in the Red Kanzu, 1936; The Temple of the Nineties, 1938. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 25 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 0220; Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.

ALEXANDER, Harold Vincent, C.B.E. 1943; Solicitor of Supreme Court of Jamaica since 1911 (member firm Livingston Alexander & Levy); Notary Public for Jamaica; Privy Councillor; President, Jockey Club of Jamaica; President Liguanea Club; *b.* 19 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of M. M. Alexander, J.P., merchant; *m.* 1912, Marjorie de Saumarez Bell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's Prep. School, London; secondary schools in Jamaica. Clerk, Legislative Council, Jamaica, 1925-37; acted Crown Solicitor for six months in 1927. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf, horse racing. *Address*: 20 Duke Street, Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.*: c/o Lival Kingston Jamaica. *Clubs*: Jamaica, Liguanea, St. Andrew, Kingston Cricket; Kingston Polo, Jockey Club of Jamaica, Kingston.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Herbrand (Charles), D.S.O. 1914; late 5th Lancers; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Earl of Caledon, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1919, Millicent Valla (whom he divorced, 1927), *o. d.* of Sir Henry Meredyth, 5th Bart.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Mrs. Domvile, Loughlinstown, Co. Dublin. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Lancers, 1909; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Maj., 1921; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Lt.-Col. 1945. *Address*: Loughlinstown House, Co. Dublin. *T.A.*: Ballybrack. *T.*: Dublin 81842. *Clubs*: Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ALEXANDER, James Browning, M.D. F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician, London Chest Hospital and Prince of Wales's General Hospital; Physician St. Mark's Hospital; Dean and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, North-East London Post-Graduate College; Member B.M.A.; F.R.S.M.; Fellow, London Medical Soc. and Hunterian Soc.; Fellow Member Executive Council, Chairman Educational Committee and Medical Editor of Journal of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; *b.* Langbank, 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. A. B. D. Alexander; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Lewis Bull, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Caen. Diploma with Honours in French Language and Literature, 1905; M.B., Ch.B., 1911; M.D. (Glasgow), 1915; M.R.C.P., 1921; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1941. During War served in the R.A.M.C. with the rank of Major; Officer in Charge of Medical Division of No. 10 General Hospital, and some-

time Deputy Consulting Physician to Rouen Base. *Publications:* papers in medical journals; edited Pneumonia, by the late R. M. Leslie, M.D. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 35 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3700.

ALEXANDER, Sir James Ulick F. C.; *see* Alexander, Sir Ulick.

ALEXANDER, John Vionee, C.M.G. 1943; Chairman of Aden Settlement and Chairman of Aden Port Trust until 31 July 1944.

ALEXANDER, Sir Lionel Cecil William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; D.S.O. 1916; late Major 23rd Batt. London Regiment; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *s.* father, 1896; *m.* 1st, 1908, Noorouz Weston (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Cable; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Hope, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Hurrell, Aberdeen; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palmes); High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1929. *Heir: s.* Desmond William Lionel Cable-Alexander [*b.* 4 Oct. 1910; *m.* 1935, Mary Jane O'Brien; one *s.* (*b.* 19 April 1936)]. *Address:* Grange Cottage, Hemingford Abbots, St. Ives, Hunts. *Club:* Prince's.

ALEXANDER, Peter, M.A.; Regius Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, since 1935. *Publication:* Shakespeare's Life and Art, 1939. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Richard Charles, C.B.E. 1944; Professor of Surgery, University of St. Andrews, since 1936; Senior Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Consulting Surgeon, Perth Royal Infirmary and Memorial Cottage Hospital, St. Andrews; *b.* 18 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Richard Alexander, Edin., and Martha Wallace; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Linda, *d.* of late W. A. Morgan, Cardiff; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Crichton and Thomson Bursar, Vans Dunlop Scholar); Paris. M.A. (Edin.) 1904; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Edin. 1908; House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1909-10; R.S.O. Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1910-11; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1911; Assistant, Department of Surgery, University of Edinburgh, 1911-21; Tutor in Clinical Surgery, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1912-19; Crichton Research Scholar (jointly) 1913; Major R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. France 1916-18 (despatches twice); Assistant Surgeon, Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh 1919-21. Surgical Director, E.M.S. Eastern Region of Scotland, 1939-45. *Publications:* Articles on Surgical Subjects, in Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, British Journal of Urology, Edinburgh Medical Journal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Clarendon Terrace, Perth Road, Dundee. *T.:* 67453. *Club:* R. and A. Golf, St. Andrews.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Robert Donald Thain, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1919; F.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.): The London Scottish (retired); Deputy Chief Engineer Indian State Railways and Chief Engineer and Acting Agent, Bengal Nagpur Railway (retired 1933); *b.* 29 Sep. 1878; *s. s.* of late Thomas Alexander, Acting Inspector-General of Constabulary, Jamaica, and of Aberdeen; *m.* 1914, Lilian Margaret Beatrice, *e. d.* of late A. J. W Storie, advocate, Aberdeen; one *s.* (elder reported killed in action France, 1940). *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, London Univ. Trained in Engineering Works in America and England; entered Indian Public Works Dept. (Railway Branch), 1904; engaged on construction of the Nagda-Muttra State Railway, Frontier Surveys and the Lower Ganges Bridge, Bengal; served throughout European war in India, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and the War Office, disembodied on conclusion of operations in Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.); Lieut.-Col. Apr. 1917, and appointed Assistant Director of Inland Water Transport, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; served in Mahsud Campaign (Waziristan), 1920; Assistant Secretary Railway Board (India), 1920-21; Services lent by Government as Chief Engineer, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1921; President the Institution of Engineers (India), 1928-29; Member of Council (for India), the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1927-30; Weapon Training Officer L.D.V. and Home Guard since 1940. *Publications:* (with Lieut.-Col. Martin-Leake, V.C., V.D.) Some Signposts to Shikar, 1932. *Recreations:* riding, golf, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

ALEXANDER, Robert Edward, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of Joseph Alexander and Frances Mary O'Donel Long; *m.* 1906, Alice McCrea McKinley, Co. Donegal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Royal College of Science, Dublin. Farming 5 years; Agricultural Instructor, Co. Londonderry, 1903-5; Lecturer in Agriculture, Albert Agricultural College, Dublin, 1905-9; Professor of Agriculture N.Z. University, 1928-1936; Director of Canterbury Agricultural College, Lincoln, New Zealand, 1909-36. *Address:* Holmbank, Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, S.2, N.Z.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Ronald Okeden, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 7 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late J. A. Alexander, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1917, Gertrude, *y. d.* of Right Rev. Lennox Williams, D.D., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. P.S.C. 1919; entered Canadian Militia, 1908; the Royal Canadian Regt. 1910; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-18, 24th Canadian Infantry Battalion and General Staff (D.S.O., despatches three times, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); War of 1939-45 (C.B.) *Clubs:* Union, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Sidney Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1930; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; M.A.; Canon and Treasurer of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1909; Chapter Treasurer since 1911; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1891, Lily (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late John Redfern. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1887; 1st class in Lit. Hum. 1889; Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1887; Hall Houghton Septuagint Prizes (Junior) 1886, and (Senior) 1891; Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prizes (Junior) 1888, and (Senior) 1891; Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship for Theology, 1890; Curate of St. Michael's, Oxford, 1889-92; Lecturer at Keble College, 1890-92; Tutor of Keble, 1892-93; Reader of the Temple, 1893-1902; Canon-Missioner of Gloucester, 1902-1909; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1901-3; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1904 and 1909; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, 1895-1913; Member of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914; Member of the Mansion House War Relief Committee, 1914; President of St. Paul's Lecture Society since 1930; completed in June 1930 the scheme for the preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral which he started in 1913, and for which he raised in three public appeals a total sum of £400,000; from 1930 to 1935 engaged on his plan (which ultimately formed the basis of a Bill introduced into Parliament by the Corporation of London, and passed in June 1935) for protecting the Cathedral foundations by a sacred area drawn round the building. *Publications:* Buddha (Newdigate Poem), 1887; Christ and Scepticism, 1894; The Christianity of St. Paul, 1899; The Mind of Christ, 1903; Progressive Revelation (Lectures to Clergy at St. Asaph), 1910; The Saints' Appeal, 1912; The Safety of St. Paul's, 1927, 2nd ed. 1930; The Cross and the Dome, 1930; A Cathedral Calendar, 1932; This England (a poem), 1939; Notes for Visitors to St. Paul's, 1944; The Survival of St. Paul's, 1945, 2nd ed., 1946. *Address:* 2 Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3747.

ALEXANDER, Sir Ulick, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1932; M.V.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; Keeper of the Privy Purse and Treasurer to the King since 1941; Keeper of the Privy Purse since 1936; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937;

Receiver General to Duchy of Lancaster since 1936; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of James Dalison and The Lady Emily Alexander, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Cork. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1909; served European War in France (1914 star), Egypt and Palestine; and on expedition to Darfur, 1916 (medal and clasp); served in Egyptian Army, 1915-21 (Order of the Nile, 4th class, despatches); Military Secretary, Egyptian Army, 1920-21; Political Secretary to the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa (Lord Athlone), 1923-25; Comptroller of the Household of the Duke and Duchess of Kent, 1928-1936; Financial Secretary to the King, 1936-37; Chief of Staff to Prince George during official visit to South Africa, 1934; Director, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. *Address:* Windsor Castle, Berkshire; St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-General Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1919; 6th Black Watch (T.F.R.); Managing Director, Charles Tennant & Co. Ltd., Glasgow and branches; *b.* Glasgow, 4 May 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; *m.* 1st, 1911, Beatrice Evelyn (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late John Ritchie of Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W.; four *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Ruby Mary, *widow* of Comdr. Patrick Spencer, R.N., and *e. d.* of late John Ritchie Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; Göttingen. Lieut. T.F., 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Temp. Brig.-Gen., Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Director of Administration National Explosives Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Controller of Aircraft Supply and Production, 1917-19; Director-General of Purchases, 1919-20; M.P. (U.) Central Glasgow, 1923-45. *Address:* Soames House, Coombe Hill Rd., Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 0888. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force; Western, Conservative, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Lieutenant-Colonel William Nathaniel Stuart, D.S.O. 1915; late the Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 May 1874; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Marguerite, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. N. Hilliard, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (*D.S.O. and bar*); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Winton Lodge, Gordon Rd., Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 548.

ALEXANDER, Colonel Hon. William Sigismund Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; Irish Guards; *b.* 1895; *y. s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon; *m.* 1934, Jane Hermione, *o. d.* of late Comdr. Bernard Buxton, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Canfield Moat, Dunmow, Essex.

ALFIERI, Major-General Frederick John, C.I.E. 1945; Director of Supplies and Transport, India, since 1945; *b.* 25 May 1892; *s.* of Frederick Alfieri, B.A., and Minnie E. Benjafield; *m.* 1919, Florence Marguerite, *d.* of Major F. J. W. Porter, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately. 34th Royal Sikh Pioneers, I.A.; Regtl. Duty and Staff Appts. and R.I.A.S.C.; A.Q.M.G.; A.A.G.; Director of Organisation (India); Major-General i/c Administration; Deputy Quartermaster-General, India, 1943-45. *Publications:* Service only. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ALFORD, Rev. Charles Symes Leslie, Rector of Shipham with Rowberrow since 1945; *b.* 7 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late J. G. Alford, Canon Residentiary of Bristol; *m.* 1911, Annie Lisette, *d.* of late Dr. Charles Welford, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate Barnard Castle, 1908-10; Royal Army Chaplains' Dept., 1910-27; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1925-27; Vicar of Marshfield, Glos., 1927-33; Sec. Bristol Diocesan Board of Finance, 1929-38; Archdeacon of Bristol and Rector of Christ Church with St. Ewen, 1938-41; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1934-38; Rector of Staple Fitzpaine, 1941-45. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Shipham, Winscombe, Somerset. *Club:* Cambridge Union.

ALFORD, Edward John Gregory, Professor of Aesthetics, Rhode Islands School of Design, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.; *b.* 3 April 1890; *s.* of late Sir Edward Fleet Alford and Jane Eliza Helen Nathalie Shand; *m.* 1st, 1917, Margherita Gabriella, *d.* of Carlo Ascanio Tealdi of Cesanello, Pisa; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Roberta, *d.* of Robert I. Murray, New York and Chappaqua, N.Y. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Editor to Harold Monro on Poetry and Drama; war service with British Red Cross Society and B.E.F. in Italy, 1915-19; much abroad, principally in Italy and France studying art; resident Toynbee Hall, 1921-22; manager to Christophers (publishers), 1922-24 and some experience of furnishing trade; lecturer at the Institute of Education and the Courtauld Institute of Art, University of London; first holder of Professorship of Fine Art, University of Toronto, 1934-45; a director of College Art Association of America, 1940-46. *Publications:* some poetry, represented in various anthologies; numerous articles in educational, learned and technical journals; responsible with J. C. Dale for English version of Mereşjkowsky's Paul I produced at Court Theatre, London, 1927. *Address:* Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

ALFORD, Lieut.-Colonel Henry; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); traveller; *b.* London; *s.* of late Lewis Alford and Florence, *e. d.* of late Colonel Henry Stamford, Bombay Horse Artillery. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Travelled extensively in Africa, 1896-1901; served under Lord Kitchener as Lieut. on Transport Staff, Soudan, 1896 (Queen's and Khedive's medals with clasp); as Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers and on Staff in S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal with *five clasps*); *retired with rank of Captain, 1902*, and joined Reserve of Officers; travelled in India, Far East, and Canada, 1902-4; visited every country in Europe and every State in U.S.A., 1905-10; was in Mexican Revolution, 1910; Coronation Medal, 1911; raised and commanded 11th Batt. Gordon Highlanders in European War, 1914-17; mentioned for valuable services (medal); on demobilisation in 1920 was granted rank of Lieut.-Col.; War of 1939-1945 served on communications staff of Civil Defence; *Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation* Medal, 1937; has journeyed in nearly every country in the world; F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Publication:* The Egyptian Sudan, its Loss and Recovery, 1898. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Clubs:* Travellers', Shikar.

ALGOMA, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. William Lockridge Wright;** *b.* 8 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. de Pencier Wright and Lucy Lockridge; *m.* 1936, Margaret Clare, B.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Trinity College, Toronto. Curate St. George's, Toronto, 1926-28; Incumbent St. James', Tweed, 1928-32; Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1932-36; Rector St. George's Church, Toronto, 1936-40; Rector St. Luke's Pro-Cathedral, Sault Ste. Marie, 1940-44; Dean St. Luke's Pro-Cathedral, 1941-44. *Address:* Bishophurst, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

Ali, Abdullah Yusuf, C.B.E. 1917; M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); F.R.S.L.; F.R.Em-

pire S.; M.R.A.S.; Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Khan Bahadur Yusuf Ali. *Educ.:* Wilson College, Bombay; Bombay University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined I.C.S., 1895; Assistant Magistrate, 1896; Joint Magistrate, 1899; Assistant Sessions Judge, 1902; subsequently Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1907; acted as Deputy Secretary, 1911-12; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1914; President, U.P. Industrial Conference, Agra, 1909; President, All-India Muhammadan Educational Conference, Nagpur, Dec. 1910; Lecturer on Hindustani, Hindi, and Indian Religions, Manners, and Customs, School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1917-1919; Chairman of special committees and Member of the Committee on India, Imperial Institute, 1916-19; President of Indian Students' Prisoners of War Fund, 1916; Lecture Tour in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, Apr.-May 1918, and in Holland, Oct.-Nov. 1920; Sarf-i-Khas Counsel, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1919-20; Revenue Minister, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1921-22; Lucknow Bar, 1922-24; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1925-27; Fellow and Syndic, Punjab University, 1925-28; Member of Court, Aligarh University; Educational tour through the Near East; one of India's representatives to the 9th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1928; world tour, through America, Hawaian Islands, Japan, China, Philippines, Straits Settlements, Ceylon and India, 1929-30; through Canada from Halifax to Victoria as guest of National Council of Education, 1932; Executive Committee of World Conference for International Peace through Religion; President Sind Azad Conference, 1932; President All India Muslim Conference, Calcutta, 1932; Member Punjab University Enquiry Committee, 1932-33; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1935-37; and Fellow of the Panjab University, 1935-39; Lecture Tour through Canada, 1938-39. *Publications:* Silk Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1900; Life and Labour in India, 1907; The Indian Muhammadans, 1907; Mestrovic and Serbian Sculpture, 1916; Indian Section in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; 6th ed. Wilson's Anglo-Muhammadan Law, 1930; Muslim Educational Ideals, 1923; Making of India, 1925; Islam as a World Force, 1926; India and Europe, 1926; Three Travellers to India, 1927; Social and Economic Conditions in Mediaeval India (in Urdu), 1928; Fundamentals of Islam, 1929; Personality of Muhammad the Prophet, 1929; Moral Education: Aims and Methods, 1930; Personality of Man in Islam, 1931; Imam Husain and his Martyrdom, 1931; Medieval India, 1932; Religious Polity of Islam, 1933; English Translation and Commentary on the Quran, 1934-38; revised ed., 1939-40; Life and Literature, 1936; Religion and Social Equality, 1936; Islamic History, its scope and content, 1936; Idea of Salvation in Islam, 1939; The Message of Islam, 1940; articles in Indian and English magazines and papers. *Recreations:* walking, riding, travel, tennis, chess. *Address:* 3 Mansel Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4689.

ALI, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Chaudri Fazal, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E. 1928; Landlord; Member Legislative Assembly. *Address:* Gujrat, Punjab, India.

ALI, S. Waris A.; see Ameer Ali.

ALIKHAN, Kunwer Hajee Ismaiel, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1933; Nominated non-official M.L.A. (Central) since 1940; Deputy Govt. Whip; Rais of Asrauli Estate, District Bulandshahr; *b.* 18 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Hajee Ibrahim Alikhan; *m.* 1st, 1913, Shafi-un-Nisa Begam, *d.* of Kunwer Abdul Shakur Khan of Dharampur Estate; 2nd, Gauhar Zaman, *d.* of Khan Qutab Ahmad Khan of Basti Guzan (Jullunder); four *s. Educ.* Persian and Arabic at home; English, St. Peter's College, Agra. Extensively toured Western and Eastern countries. M.L.C., U.P. (under Montford Reforms), 1926; Pres. and Founder of several Public Institutions at Mussoorie, 1920-42; M.L.A. (Central) from Meerut Div. Muhammad Rural Constituency, 1930-34; Chief Whip and Founder of United India Party in Central Assembly, 1931-34; Member several Standing and Select Committees; nominated non-official Member, Council of State, 1936-40; one of founders of National Agriculturist Party in U.P. to work Reforms of 1935; Vice-Pres. All India Muslim Rajput Conference. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, and bridge. *Address:* Council House, New Delhi, India.

ALI-RAJPUR, Chief, H.H. Raja Sir Pratap Singhji, Raja of; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1881; *S.* 1891; State covers 836 square miles and has a population of 89,364. *Son and Heir-Apparent:* Maharajkumar Fatehsinhji. The Raja receives a hereditary salute of eleven guns. *Address:* Ali-rajpur (*via* Dohad, B.B. and C.I.), Southern States, Central India.

ALINGTON, Adrian Richard, Author; *b.* 19 April 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Alington, Oxford; *m.* 1928, Lucy Wilson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, Wiltshire Regt.; France 1915-18 (wounded); final rank, Captain, 1918; Cipher Officer, Supreme War Council, Versailles. War of 1939-45, Private, Home Guard. *Publications:* Slowbags and Arethusa; The Career of Julian Stanley-Williams; Mr. Jubenka: Chaytor's; Ann and Aurelia; Donaldson; Moss is the Stuff; Waiting for Joanna; The Vanishing Celebrities; The Amazing Test Match Crime; The Boy King; These, our Strangers; Sanity Island; Those Kids From Town Again; Rosie Todmarsh; edited John Buchan's Episodes of the Great War, etc. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40-42 William IV Street, W.C.2. *Club:* P.E.N.

ALINGTON, Very Rev. Cyril Argentine, D.D., Hon. D. C. L. Durham; Dean of Durham since 1933; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. H. G. Alington of Candlesby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1904, Hon. Hester Margaret, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1893; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895. Fellow of All Souls; Assistant Master at Marlborough and Eton; Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, 1908-16; Headmaster of Eton College, 1916-33; Chaplain to the King, 1921-33; Select Preacher to Univ. of Oxford, 1909-10, 1928-29, and 1945-46; sometime Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield; Chairman Headmasters' Conference, 1924-25. *Publications:* A Schoolmaster's Apology, 1914; Shrewsbury Fables, 1917; Twenty Years, 1921; Eton Fables, 1921; Strained Relations, 1922; Mr. Evans: a Cricketo-Detective Story, 1922; Why we Read the Old Testament, 1923; King Harrison and Others, 1923; An Eton Poetry Book, 1925; The Count in Kensington, 1926; Tommy's Uncle, 1927; Elementary Christianity, 1927; More Eton Fables, 1927; Doubts and Difficulties, 1929; The Abbot's Cup, 1930; The Task of Happiness, 1931; Christian Outlines, 1931; The Fool Hath Said, 1932; Final Eton Fables, 1933; Eton Faces—Old and New, 1933; Lionel Ford, 1934; Things Ancient and Modern, 1936; A New Approach to the Old Testament, 1937; The New Testament: A Reader's Guide, 1938; Crime on the Kennet, 1939; The Kingdom of God, 1940; Poets at Play, 1941; In Shabby Streets, 1942; Fables and Fancies, 1943; Edward Lyttelton, 1943; Ten Crowded Hours, 1943; Good News, 1945; Archdeacons Afloat, 1946; Europe: A Personal and Political Survey, 1946. *Address:* The Deanery, Durham.

See also Lord Dunglass, R. A. B. Mynors, J. C. V. Wilkes.

ALISON, Comdr. Sir Archibald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1852; O.B.E. 1930; R.N. retd.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Georgina (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late J. Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Isa Margery, *d.* of late

Receiver General to Duchy of Lancaster since 1936; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of James Dalison and The Lady Emily Alexander, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Cork. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1909; served European War in France (1914 star), Egypt and Palestine; and on expedition to Darfur, 1916 (medal and clasp); served in Egyptian Army, 1915-21 (Order of the Nile, 4th class, despatches); Military Secretary, Egyptian Army, 1920-21; Political Secretary to the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa (Lord Athlone), 1923-25; Comptroller of the Household of the Duke and Duchess of Kent, 1928-1936; Financial Secretary to the King, 1936-37; Chief of Staff to Prince George during official visit to South Africa, 1934; Director, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. *Address:* Windsor Castle, Berkshire; St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-General Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1919; 6th Black Watch (T.F.R.); Managing Director, Charles Tennant & Co. Ltd., Glasgow and branches; *b.* Glasgow, 4 May 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; *m.* 1st, 1911, Beatrice Evelyn (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late John Ritchie of Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W.; four *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Ruby Mary, *widow* of Comdr. Patrick Spencer, R.N., and *e. d.* of late John Ritchie Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; Göttingen. Lieut. T.F., 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Temp. Brig.-Gen., Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Director of Administration National Explosives Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Controller of Aircraft Supply and Production, 1917-19; Director-General of Purchases, 1919-20; M.P. (U.) Central Glasgow, 1923-45. *Address:* Soames House, Coombe Hill Rd., Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 0888. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force; Western, Conservative, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Lieutenant-Colonel William Nathaniel Stuart, D.S.O. 1915; late the Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 May 1874; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Marguerite, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. N. Hilliard, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and bar); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Winton Lodge, Gordon Rd., Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 548.

ALEXANDER, Colonel Hon. William Sigismund Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; Irish Guards; *b.* 1895; *y. s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon; *m.* 1934, Jane Hermione, *o. d.* of late Comdr. Bernard Buxton, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Canfield Moat, Dunmow, Essex.

ALFIERI, Major-General Frederick John, C.I.E. 1945; Director of Supplies and Transport, India, since 1945; *b.* 25 May 1892; *s.* of Frederick Alfieri, B.A., and Minnie E. Benjafield; *m.* 1919, Florence Marguerite, *d.* of Major F. J. W. Porter, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately. 34th Royal Sikh Pioneers, I.A.; Regtl. Duty and Staff Appts. and R.I.A.S.C.; A.Q.M.G.; A.A.G.; Director of Organisation (India); Major-General i/c Administration; Deputy Quartermaster-General, India, 1943-45. *Publications:* Service only. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ALFORD, Rev. Charles Symes Leslie, Rector of Shipham with Rowberrow since 1945; *b.* 7 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late J. G. Alford, Canon Residentiary of Bristol; *m.* 1911, Annie Lisette, *d.* of late Dr. Charles Welford, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate Barnard Castle, 1908-10; Royal Army Chaplains' Dept., 1910-27; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1925-27; Vicar of Marshfield, Glos., 1927-33; Sec. Bristol Diocesan Board of Finance, 1929-38; Archdeacon of Bristol and Rector of Christ Church with St. Ewen, 1938-41; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1934-38; Rector of Staple Fitzpaine, 1941-45. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Shipham, Winscombe, Somerset. *Club:* Cambridge Union.

ALFORD, Edward John Gregory, Professor of Aesthetics, Rhode Islands School of Design, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.; *b.* 3 April 1890; *s.* of late Sir Edward Fleet Alford and Jane Eliza Helen Nathalie Shand; *m.* 1st, 1917, Margherita Gabriella, *d.* of Carlo Ascanio Tealdi of Cesanello, Pisa; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Roberta, *d.* of Robert I. Murray, New York and Chappaqua, N.Y. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Editor to Harold Monro on Poetry and Drama; war service with British Red Cross Society and B.E.F. in Italy, 1915-19; much abroad, principally in Italy and France studying art; resident Toynbee Hall, 1921-22; manager to Christophers (publishers), 1922-24 and some experience of furnishing trade; lecturer at the Institute of Education and the Courtauld Institute of Art, University of London; first holder of Professorship of Fine Art, University of Toronto, 1934-45; a director of College Art Association of America, 1940-46. *Publications:* some poetry, represented in various anthologies; numerous articles in educational, learned and technical journals; responsible with J. C. Dale for English version of Meresjkowsky's Paul I produced at Court Theatre, London, 1927. *Address:* Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

ALFORD, Lieut.-Colonel Henry; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); traveller; *b.* London; *s.* of late Lewis Alford and Florence, *e. d.* of late Colonel Henry Stamford, Bombay Horse Artillery. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Travelled extensively in Africa, 1896-1901; served under Lord Kitchener as Lieut. on Transport Staff, Soudan, 1896 (Queen's and Khedive's medals with clasp); as Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers and on Staff in S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal with five clasps); retired with rank of Captain, 1902, and joined Reserve of Officers; travelled in India, Far East, and Canada, 1902-4; visited every country in Europe and every State in U.S.A., 1905-10; was in Mexican Revolution, 1910; Coronation Medal, 1911; raised and commanded 11th Batt. Gordon Highlanders in European War, 1914-17; mentioned for valuable services (medal); on demobilisation in 1920 was granted rank of Lieut.-Col.; War of 1939-1945 served on communications staff of Civil Defence; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; has journeyed in nearly every country in the world; F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Publication:* The Egyptian Sudan, its Loss and Recovery, 1898. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Clubs:* Travellers', Shikar.

ALGOMA, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. William Lockridge Wright;** *b.* 8 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. de Pencier Wright and Lucy Lockridge; *m.* 1936, Margaret Clare, B.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Trinity College, Toronto. Curate St. George's, Toronto, 1926-28; Incumbent St. James', Tweed, 1928-32; Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1932-36; Rector St. George's Church, Toronto, 1936-40; Rector St. Luke's Pro-Cathedral, Sault Ste. Marie, 1940-44; Dean St. Luke's Pro-Cathedral, 1941-44. *Address:* Bishophurst, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

ALI, Abdullah Yusuf, C.B.E. 1917; M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); F.R.S.L.; F.R.Em-

pire S.; M.R.A.S.; Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Khan Bahadur Yusuf Ali. *Educ.:* Wilson College, Bombay; Bombay University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined I.C.S., 1895; Assistant Magistrate, 1896; Joint Magistrate, 1899; Assistant Sessions Judge, 1902; subsequently Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1907; acted as Deputy Secretary, 1911-12; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1914; President, U.P. Industrial Conference, Agra, 1909; President, All-India Muhammadan Educational Conference, Nagpur, Dec. 1910; Lecturer on Hindustani, Hindi, and Indian Religions, Manners, and Customs, School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1917-1919; Chairman of special committees and Member of the Committee on India, Imperial Institute, 1916-19; President of Indian Students' Prisoners of War Fund, 1916; Lecture Tour in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, Apr.-May 1918, and in Holland, Oct.-Nov. 1920; Sarf-i-Khas Counsel, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1919-20; Revenue Minister, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1921-22; Lucknow Bar, 1922-24; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1925-27; Fellow and Syndic, Punjab University, 1925-28; Member of Court, Aligarh University; Educational tour through the Near East; one of India's representatives to the 9th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1928; world tour, through America, Hawaian Islands, Japan, China, Philippines, Straits Settlements, Ceylon and India, 1929-30; through Canada from Halifax to Victoria as guest of National Council of Education, 1932; Executive Committee of World Conference for International Peace through Religion; President Sind Azad Conference, 1932; President All India Muslim Conference, Calcutta, 1932; Member Punjab University Enquiry Committee, 1932-33; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1935-37; and Fellow of the Panjab University, 1935-39; Lecture Tour through Canada, 1938-39. *Publications:* Silk Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1900; Life and Labour in India, 1907; The Indian Muhammadans, 1907; Mestrovic and Serbian Sculpture, 1916; Indian Section in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; 6th ed. Wilson's Anglo-Muhammadan Law, 1930; Muslim Educational Ideals, 1923; Making of India, 1925; Islam as a World Force, 1926; India and Europe, 1926; Three Travellers to India, 1927; Social and Economic Conditions in Mediaeval India (in Urdu), 1928; Fundamentals of Islam, 1929; Personality of Muhammad the Prophet, 1929; Moral Education: Aims and Methods, 1930; Personality of Man in Islam, 1931; Imam Husain and his Martyrdom, 1931; Medieval India, 1932; Religious Polity of Islam, 1933; English Translation and Commentary on the Quran, 1934-38; revised ed., 1939-40; Life and Literature, 1936; Religion and Social Equality, 1936; Islamic History, its scope and content, 1936; Idea of Salvation in Islam, 1939; The Message of Islam, 1940; articles in Indian and English magazines and papers. *Recreations:* walking, riding, travel, tennis, chess. *Address:* 3 Mansel Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4689.

ALI, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Chaudri Fazal, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E. 1923; Landlord; Member Legislative Assembly. *Address:* Gujrat, Punjab, India.

ALI, S. Waris A.; *see* Ameer Ali.

ALIKHAN, Kunwer Hajee Ismaiel, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1933; Nominated non-official M.L.A. (Central) since 1940; Deputy Govt. Whip; Rais of Asrauli Estate, District Bulandshahr; *b.* 18 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Hajee Ibrahim Alikhan; *m.* 1st, 1913, Shafi-un-Nisa Begam, *d.* of Kunwer Abdul Shakur Khan of Dharampur Estate; 2nd, Gauhar Zaman, *d.* of Khan Qutab Ahmad Khan of Basti Guzan (Jullunder); four *s. Educ.* Persian and Arabic at home; English, St. Peter's College, Agra. Extensively toured Western and Eastern countries. M.L.C., U.P. (under Montford Reforms), 1926; Pres. and Founder of several Public Institutions at Mussoorie, 1920-42; M.L.A. (Central) from Meerut Div. Muhammad Rural Constituency, 1930-34; Chief Whip and Founder of United India Party in Central Assembly, 1931-34; Member several Standing and Select Committees; nominated non-official Member, Council of State, 1936-40; one of founders of National Agriculturist Party in U.P. to work Reforms of 1935; Vice-Pres. All India Muslim Rajput Conference. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, and bridge. *Address:* Council House, New Delhi, India.

ALI-RAJPUR, Chief, H.H. Raja Sir Pratap Singhji, Raja of; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1881; *S.* 1891; State covers 836 square miles and has a population of 89,364. *Son and Heir-Apparent:* Maharajkumar Fatehsinhji. The Raja receives a hereditary salute of eleven guns. *Address:* Ali-rajpur (*via* Dohad, B.B. and C.I.), Southern States, Central India.

ALINGTON, Adrian Richard, Author; *b.* 19 April 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Alington, Oxford; *m.* 1928, Lucy Wilson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, Wiltshire Regt.; France 1915-18 (wounded); final rank, Captain, 1918; Cipher Officer, Supreme War Council, Versailles. War of 1939-45, Private, Home Guard. *Publications:* Slowbags and Arethusa; The Career of Julian Stanley-Williams; Mr. Jubenka: Chaytor's; Ann and Aurelia; Donaldson; Moss is the Stuff; Waiting for Joanna; The Vanishing Celebrities; The Amazing Test Match Crime; The Boy King; These, our Strangers; Sanity Island; Those Kids From Town Again; Rosie Todmarsh; edited John Buchan's Episodes of the Great War, etc. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40-42 William IV Street, W.C.2. *Club:* P.E.N.

ALINGTON, Very Rev. Cyril Argentine, D.D.; Hon. D. C. L. Durham; Dean of Durham since 1933; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. H. G. Alington of Candlesby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1904, Hon. Hester Margaret, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1893; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895. Fellow of All Souls; Assistant Master at Marlborough and Eton; Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, 1908-16; Headmaster of Eton College, 1916-33; Chaplain to the King, 1921-33; Select Preacher to Univ. of Oxford, 1909-10, 1928-29, and 1945-46; sometime Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield; Chairman Headmasters' Conference, 1924-25. *Publications:* A Schoolmaster's Apology, 1914; Shrewsbury Fables, 1917; Twenty Years, 1921; Eton Fables, 1921; Strained Relations, 1922; Mr. Evans: a Cricketo-Detective Story, 1922; Why we Read the Old Testament, 1923; King Harrison and Others, 1923; An Eton Poetry Book, 1925; The Count in Kensington, 1926; Tommy's Uncle, 1927; Elementary Christianity, 1927; More Eton Fables, 1927; Doubts and Difficulties, 1929; The Abbot's Cup, 1930; The Task of Happiness, 1931; Christian Outlines, 1931; The Fool Hath Said, 1933; Final Eton Fables, 1933; Eton Faces—Old and New, 1933; Lionel Ford, 1934; Things Ancient and Modern, 1936; A New Approach to the Old Testament, 1937; The New Testament: A Reader's Guide, 1938; Crime on the Kennet, 1939; The Kingdom of God, 1940; Poets at Play, 1941; In Shabby Streets, 1942; Fables and Fancies, 1943; Edward Lyttelton, 1943; Ten Crowded Hours, 1943; Good News, 1945; Archdeacons Afloat, 1946; Europe: A Personal and Political Survey, 1946. *Address:* The Deanery, Durham.

See also Lord Dunglass, R. A. B. Mynors, J. C. V. Wilkes.

ALISON, Comdr. Sir Archibald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1852; O.B.E. 1930; R.N. retd.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Georgina (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late J. Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Isa Margery, *d.* of late

Sir Charles Tyrrell Giles, K.C., D.L. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Served Persian Gulf, 1913; European War, 1914-18; Baltic, 1919; charge of tow of Admiralty Crane Lighter, Devonport to Singapore, 1928 (received thanks of Lords of the Admiralty); a Naval Assistant to Hydrographer, Admiralty, 1929-31; retired list, 1932. Recalled for War service, 1939-44; Senior Naval Liaison Officer, Fighter Command Headquarters, R.A.F., 1939-41; Assistant King's Harbour Master, 1941, and King's Harbour Master, Milford Haven and Pembroke Dock, 1942-44. *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Black [*b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1919, Lilian Phœbe, *d.* of L. C. Phillips, South Africa]. *Address:* 4 Ridgway Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W.19; Possil House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ALISON, David, R.S.A. 1922; A.R.S.A. 1916; R.P.; *b.* Dysart, Fife; *m.* 1913, Mary, 2nd *d.* of Charles Bearsley, M.A., Old Meldrum; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kirkcaldy High School. Studied Glasgow School of Art, Paris, Italy. Gained Haldane Travelling Scholarship, Glasgow, also Carnegie Travelling Scholarship of Royal Scottish Academy. Exhibits Royal Academy, Royal Portrait Society, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute; Paris Salon, Société des Artistes Français (Silver Medal, 1931). Represented in public collections, Liverpool, Leamington, Paisley, Edinburgh. Served 5th Royal Scots, 1914-18. *Address:* 78 Queen Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edin. 23458. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ALISON, John, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Kirkcaldy, Fife, 28 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Peter Alison, schoolmaster, Gallatown; *m.* 1888, Margaret, *e. d.* of S. K. Orr, Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. Pupil Teacher; Queen's Scholar and Teacher in Moray House Training College; Mathematical Master in Edinburgh Academy, 1884-86; in George Watson's College till 1902; Principal of Glasgow U.F.C. Training College till 1904; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, till 1926, when he retired. *Publication:* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges. *Address:* 126 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh.

ALLAHABAD, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Poli, Rt. Rev. A.

ALLAH BAKHSH KHAN, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Malik Tiwana, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.B.E. 1919; Landlord; Member of Punjab Legislative Assembly since 1937; *b.* Aug. 1887; *s.* of Izat Nishan Major Nawab Malik Sir Khuda Bakhsh Khan Tiwana, K.C.I.E., O.B.E.; *m.* 1907; no *c.* *Educ.*: Aitchison Chiefs' College (Diploma Exam.). Worked as Hon. Magistrate and Civil Judge in his native district Shahpur (Punjab); joined Provincial Civil Service, 1914; went to Mesopotamia on deputation under Political Dept. in 1916; Provincial Civil Service, 1917-33; officiated as Deputy Commissioner, 1924. Nominated an Official Member in Central Legislative Assembly in 1931 and Non-Official Member later; Asst. Govt. Whip in the Central Assembly, 1931-36. Hon. Magistrate I Class in his local district and a member of the District Board also. *Recreations:* hawking, coursing, and riding. *Address:* Khawaja Abad, Shahpur District, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Khawaja Abad. Jhawarian. *T.:* 71 Sargodha.

ALLAN, Albert, C.B.E. 1944; M.Inst.T.; *b.* 30 March 1893; *s.* of J. J. Allan; *m.* 1920, Margherita, *d.* of J. T. Miles; one *d.* *Educ.*: High School, South Shields. Traffic apprentice, N.E.R., 1912-14; B.E.F. France, 1914-1920; Traffic Inspector, F.M.S., 1920; Asst. Sec. to General Manager, 1921-32; Divisional Supt., 1932; General Manager, Sierra Leone Govt. Railway, 1938-44. *Recreations:* Rugby, Association, hockey, tennis, golf. *Address:* Adstock Cottage, Adstock, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ALLAN, Archibald Russell Watson, R.S.A. 1937: A.R.S.A. 1931; Artist in Oil, Watercolour, and Pastel; *b.* Glasgow, 6 March 1878; *s.* of A. R. Allan, J.P. and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1913, Alice, 3rd *d.* of William Young and Margaret Robertson. *Educ.*: Collegiate School, Glasgow; Greenock Academy. First studies in art under John Spiers, portrait painter, Glasgow; thereafter at Glasgow Athenæum School of Art, Julian's Colarossis, Glasgow School of Art (Diploma); principal works: The Aeroplane, The Top of the Hill (Glasgow Corporation); Noon (Paisley Corporation); The Rebel (Smith Institute, Stirling). *Recreations:* gardening, reading and the study of Scottish Gaelic. *Address:* Kilmichael, Randolph Road, Stirling. *Club:* Glasgow Art, Glasgow.

ALLAN, Douglas Alexander, D.Sc.; Ph.D.; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, since 1945; *b.* 28 January 1896; 2nd *s.* of James Allan, Falkland, Fife, and Agnes Annie Logan; *m.* 1932, Gwendoline Hesketh, B.A., *cr. d.* of Rev. R. H. Hesketh, B.A., vicar of Beckermet, Cumberland. *Educ.*: George Watson's Coll. and Boroughmuir Student Centre, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, and R.F. Artillery; served as geologist on three Scottish Expeditions to Spitzbergen, 1919-21; Falconer Memorial Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, 1923-25; Hon. Gen. Sec. University of Durham Phil. Soc., 1927-29; Swiney Lecturer in Geology, British Museum, 1929-30; President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Federation of Museums and Art Galleries, 1931; President, Liverpool Geological Society, 1939; General Committee British Association; Hon. Treasurer Museums Assoc. 1936-42; President, 1942-46; Neill Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1944; Medal, Liverpool Geological Society, 1944; F.R.S.G.S.; F.R.S.E.; Committee Liverpool University Institute of Archæology; Assistant to the Regius Professor of Geology, University of Edinburgh, 1921-24; Lecturer in Geology, Armstrong College, University of Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1925-29; Director City of Liverpool Public Museums, 1929-44. *Publications:* Geographical articles on Denmark, Norway, and Spitzbergen; General and detailed articles on Museums and Adult Education; Geological papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 15 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* 44152. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLAN, F. L., M.B.E.; M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster of Wallasey Grammar School since 1934; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Rev. T. P. Allan and Agnes Willis; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Elsie, *d.* of J. H. Bodger; two *s.* *Educ.*: Newcastle Royal Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Active service with Northumberland Fusiliers, France, Belgium, Italy, North Russia (wounded, despatches, M.C.), 1914-19; Tutor at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1920-22; Assistant Master, Worcester Royal Grammar School, 1922-28; Headmaster, Heanor Grammar School, Derbyshire, 1929-34; Staff Officer, War Office, 1941-45; played Rugby football for Northumberland and North Midlands and captain Worcestershire and Herefordshire. *Recreations:* walking, fives. *Address:* Wallasey Grammar School. *T.:* Wallasey 141. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

ALLAN, Sir Henry S. M. H.; *see* Havelock-Allan.

ALLAN, Colonel Sir Hugh Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1904; C.V.O. 1907; Order of Rising Sun of Japan (3rd class), 1907; E.D. 1932; retired; Hon. Colonel Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada; Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Forces; *b.* Montreal, 13 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Ravenscrag, Montreal, Canada, and Matilda Caroline, *d.* of late John Smith, Montreal; *m.* 1893, Marguerite Ethel, *d.* of late Hector Mackenzie of Montreal. *Educ.*: Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Province of Quebec; Paris. *Address:* The Chateau, 1321 Sherbrooke Street, W., Montreal. *Clubs:* Canada; St. James's, Mount Royal, Montreal.

ALLAN, John, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A. (London and Scotland); Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, since 1931; *e. s.* of late J. G. Allan, Longniddry; *m.* Ida, *y. d.* of late J. C. Law, Dundee; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univs. of Edinburgh and Leipzig. Entered British Museum, 1907; Deputy Keeper, 1924-31; Lecturer in Sanskrit, University Coll., 1909-17, and at the School of Oriental Studies, 1920-22; in Military Intelligence Department of War Office, 1915-18; Secretary of the Royal Numismatic Society since 1909; an Editor of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1921; Secretary of the Royal High School Club in London since 1920 and President, 1932; Medallist of the Numismatic Society of India, 1928 and 1937, of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1936, and of the American Numismatic Society, 1936; Vice-President Royal Archaeological Institute; Hon. Member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, the Société Française de Numismatique and of the Vienna, American, Czecho-Slovak and Zagreb Numismatic Societies. *Publications:* two volumes of British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins; edited Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, vol. iv.; joint author of the Cambridge Shorter History of India; contributions to encyclopædias and Oriental and archæological periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and fishing. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

ALLAN, Maud, dancer, actress, pianist, writer; *b.* Toronto; *d.* of Dr. William Allan and Dr. Isabell M. Allan, *née* Hutchinson; unmarried. *Educ.:* San Francisco; Vienna; Royal Academy of Music, Berlin. Originally intended to be a pianist, studied under Busoni in his master-class; graduated with honours at the Royal Academy of Music, Berlin; decided, after studying classical sculpture and painting in Italy, to revive the lost art of the classic dance; made début as a dancer in Vienna, 1903, and subsequently appeared in the leading Continental cities; performed at the Palace Theatre, London, in 1908, with classical dances and the Vision of Salome; appeared at that theatre without a break until Nov. 1908; reappeared there Feb. to May 1909, after touring provinces; returned to perform there throughout the summer, 1909; in Dec., same year, appeared in Petrograd and Moscow; Jan. 1910, proceeded to America and made first appearance in the Carnegie Hall, New York; returned to Palace Theatre, London, 1911; toured South Africa, India, Malay Straits, Burma, China, Manilla, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania and United States of America; after several reappearances and provincial tours in England, proceeded again to America, and subsequently toured Argentine, Chili, and Brazil; returned, and performed at London Palladium, Coliseum, and Alhambra; in 1923 toured Egypt, Malta, and Gibraltar; was in London, Paris, and United States, 1924-25; returned to England 1926 since when has devoted much time to teaching very poor children and in preparing material for new work on her life; played the Abbess in the Miracle at Lyceum, 1932. *Publications:* My Life and Dancing, 1908; *miscellaneous articles in the* Press. *Recreations:* sculpture and architectural design, and wood-carving.

ALLAN, Peter Harvey, M.V.O., O.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Magistrate of the City of Edinburgh; *b.* 1880: *s.* of Rev. William Allan, M.A., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* George Heriot's College, Edinburgh; Member of the Edinburgh Town Council *since 1919;* Member of the Edinburgh Education Authority, 1918, and later Chairman; in business in the city. *Recreations:* golf, bowling. *Address:* 21 Leopold Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Liberal, Edinburgh.

ALLAN, Sir Robert George, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1936; M.A. Cantab.; late Indian Agricultural Service; Commissioner of Agriculture, Baroda State, India; *b.* 7 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Alexander Allan and Jemina Dalmahoy, Glenmore Estate, Coonoor, S. India, and 4 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Mabel Isabel Anderson; three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Loretto School, Musselburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Principal Agricultural College, Nagpur, C.P., 1907; officiating Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces, 1926 and 1930; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1931; retired 1935. *Publications:* An Outline of Indian Agriculture; chapters on Indian agriculture in Government's Social Service in India; numerous agricultural bulletins and papers. *Address:* Dilgusha, Baroda. *T.A.:* Agriculture Baroda. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service; Bruntsfield Golf, Edinburgh.

ALLAN, Lt.-Col. William David, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 4 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late James Allan, Highfield, Elgin; *m.* Eve, *d.* of late Maj. B. R. Crozier, Royal Scots Fusiliers; three *s. Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Blundells, Tiverton. Served South African War, 1900-2 with Seaforth Highlanders; 2nd Lieut. Black Watch, 1902; served European War, 1914-19 with the Black Watch; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1928; Chief Constable of Bootle, Liverpool, 1919-20; Argyll, 1920-27; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland, 1927-30; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, 1930; Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, 1931; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, 1931-38. *Address:* Braelossie, Elgin, Morayshire.

ALLANSON, Harry Llewelyn Lyons, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 16 April 1876; *s.* of late J. B. Allanson; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of Col. J. R. Wilmer; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. 1st Cl. Hon. Mod.; 1st Cl. Litt. Hum.; passed into I.C.S. 1899; Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal, 1900; Settlement Officer, Santal Parganas, 1905-10; Deputy Commissioner, Santal Parganas, 1910-12; transferred to Bihar and Orissa, 1912; District and Sessions Judge, 1916; Judicial Sec. to Govt. and Legal Remembrancer, 1921-24; Acting Judge, High Court, Patna, 1927; retired 1932. *Publication:* Final Report of Survey and Settlement Operations (1906-10), Santal Parganas. *Address:* Dinas, Bathampton, Bath. *T.:* Batheaston 8298.

ALLANSON-WINN; family name of **Baron Headley.**

ALLARD, Sir George Mason, Kt., *cr.* 1926; President, The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 1932-41; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1866; *s.* of George Allard; *m.* 1895, Emma Victoria Oliver. *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools. Representative of Government of Commonwealth of Australia on and Chairman of the Amalgamated Wireless Co. Ltd., 1922-31. *Address:* Yarwood Vane & Co. with G. Mason Allard, Chartered Accountants (Aust.), Box 243 D., G.P.O., Sydney. *T.:* BW 8203; 28 and 30 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; Bundarra, Woonona Avenue, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

ALLARD, Hon. Jules, Advocate; *b.* St. François du Lac, County of Yamaska, 21 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1885, Berthe, *d.* of Adolphe Toupin, Montreal; three *s.* seven *d. Educ.:* Nicolet College. Mayor, School Commissioner of the parish of St. François du Lac during six years; Registrar of the county during seven years; Member Legislative Assembly, County of Yamaska, 1897-1905; of Drummond, 1910 Minister of Agriculture, 1905-9; Minister of Lands and Forests, Province of Quebec, 1909-19; a Legislative Councillor, 1905-10, and 1916-19; Prothonotary of the Superior Court of Montreal, 1919. *Address:* St. François du Lac, Canada. *T.:* Pierreville 1. *Club:* Montreal Reform.

ALLARDYCE, Lady, C.B.E. 1945; **Elsie Elizabeth;** *d.* of James Farquharson Stewart, Windsor Place, Dundee; *m.* 1st, Adam Goodfellow (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; 2nd, Sir William Lamond Allardyce, G.C.M.G. (*d.* 1930). Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Wick Vale, Finchampstead,

Berks. *T.A.* and *T.*: Eversley 3259. *Club*: Forum.

ALLARDYCE, Brig. John Grahame Buchanan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Col. James Allardyce of Culquoich, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1923, Flora McNeill, 3rd *d.* of late A. P. Cameron of Ardsheal, Argyll. *Educ.*: R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Lieut., 1900; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; served S.A. War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar; brevet Lt.-Col.); retired, 1932. *Address*: Caskieben, Nairn.

ALLARDYCE, Robert Moir, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1936; M.C., J.P.; LL.D. Glasgow, 1943; M.A., LL.B.; temp. Assistant Secretary in Scottish Education Dept. (Further Education and Training Scheme) since Dec. 1944; *b.* Rothiemay, Banffshire, 22 May 1882; *er. s.* of Rev. William Allardyce, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Clementina, *y. d.* of Peter Hendry, Hillockhead, Huntly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Classical Master in Elgin Academy, 1902-5; in the High School of Glasgow, 1905-12; Organising Secretary and later Clerk and Treasurer to the Renfrew County Committee on Secondary Education, 1912-19; Director of Education Clackmannan County Education Authority, 1919-25, with Kinross additional; Depute Director of Education Authority of Glasgow, 1925-29; Director of Education, Glasgow, 1929-1944. *Publications*: New Latin Course, 1910; Something about Education (Army Lectures), 1919; Latin for Beginners, 1929. *Address*: 10 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh 3; 6 Campbell Road, Edinburgh 12. *T.*: Edinburgh 61355.

ALLASON, Brig. Gen. Walter, D.S.O. 1915; Retired Pay; late the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment; *b.* 18 March 1875; *m.* 1908, Katharine Hamilton, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral James A. Poland; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1896; Capt. 1902; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918-April 1919, then 51st Bedf. Regt. on the Rhine (wounded four times, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., 1922-25; 156th (West Scottish) Inf. Bde. T.A., 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Publication*: Military Mapping and Reports, 1940, now in 6th edition. *Address*: Chacombe Priory, Banbury. *Club*: United Service.

ALLBERRY, Albert Spenser; Assistant Editor, The Field, April 1946; Publicity Officer to Air Ministry and Head of Branch for R.A.F. Exhibition in liberated countries until April 1946; Editor of Citizen Service (incorporating Rising Strength); Asst. Editor The Navy; Editor-in-Chief Red Cross and St. John Emergency Committee, 1939; Pilot Officer R.A.F., V.R., 1940, resigned owing to health; in 1942 flew Atlantic in bomber on special mission to U.S.A. for the Air Ministry; Free Lance Journalist; Press Liaison Officer, Sea Power, Empire Art and other important Art Exhibitions; Editor-in-Chief Holiday Travel; Editor of This Homeland of Ours; Editor of Piccadilly, 1929-30; late Editor-in-Chief of the Bystander; Acting Editor, 1916; Assistant Editor and Art Editor, 1909; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Agnes May, *d.* of late Thomas E. Rendell, of Chiswick; one *s.* *Educ.*: United Westminster Schools. Art Editor of The Car and The Car Magazine, 1902-9; commanded a company in 5th Vol. Batt. Essex Regiment during the war of 1914-18; Major in Command 3rd Batt. Essex Cadet Regiment, 1919-24; Freedom of the City of London, 1913. *Publications*: Booklets and special articles on R.A.F. for Air Ministry; articles on National Defence, travel and gardening and photographs, Editorials light articles and skits in the Bystander, raphic and motoring papers, etc. *Recreations*: amateur theatricals, golf, motoring, alpine climbing, fives, lawn-tennis, painting, photography, and gardening. *Address*: Chandos Cottage, Court Road, Ickenham, Mx. *T.*: Ruislip 2536.

ALLCHIN, Geoffrey Cuthbert, C.M.G. 1945; M.C. 1917; Head of Consular Dept., Foreign Office, since 1943; *b.* 10 May 1895; *s.* of late T. C. Allchin, Longfield, Kent; *m.* 1940, Hon. Muriel Letitia Swinfen Eady, *d.* of 1st Baron Swinfen of Chertsey; no *c.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; Trinity, Cambridge. European War, 1914-19, R. West Kent Regt. and R.E. in France and Belgium, Capt. (M.C.); B.A. (Hons.) Cambridge, 1920; entered H.M. Consular Service, 1919; served in Morocco, 1920-30; Foreign Office, 1931. *Address*: Longfield, Kent. *T.*: Longfield 2116. *Club*: St. James's.

ALLCOTT, Walter Herbert, R.W.A. 1920; R.B.S.A. 1921; landscape painter, water-colours; *b.* Birmingham, 21 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry Allcott and Emily Jane Herbert; *m.* 1913, Maud, *d.* of Major Herbert H. Bird of Erdington; no *c.* *Educ.*: privately; Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Formerly a painter of portraits and subject pictures in oils; exhibited first in 1898; obliged by ill-health to give up living in towns; settled in Chipping Campden, Glos., 1919, where he painted landscapes in water-colours; visited and painted all the principal Italian cities, 1922-23; Venice and Verona, etc., 1924-25; Spain and Mallorca, 1926; regular exhibitor R.A., R.I., and most provincial galleries. Engaged in making a series of portrait studies of local celebrities for the Haslemere Museum permanent collection.

ALLDEN, John Eric, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1886; *s. s.* of late John Horatio Allden, Northgate House, Beccles. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of War Refugees Committee, 1914-15; European War (Intelligence Officer), 1915-17, Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bart., M.P., when Minister without Portfolio, 1920-21, and when Secretary of State for War, 1921-22; attended International Conferences of Paris, Cannes, and Genoa; Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service and Private Secretary to Sir Ronald Macleay, K.C.M.G., H.M. Minister in Peking, 1923; Foreign Relations Department, British Red Cross, 1941-46. *Address*: 7 Elvaston Place, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 3023. *Club*: Carlton.

ALLDERIDGE, Charles Donald, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.Struct.E. Bt. Col., R.A. (T.); late Officer commanding East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A.; architect surveyor and valuer; President, Hull Guild of Building, 1934; Vice-President of York and E. Yorkshire Architectural Society; *b.* Ripley, Derbyshire, 25 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Rector of Routh, E. Yorks; *m.* Dorothy Gravill, L.R.A.M. (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1942, Mabel Beatrice Smith. *Educ.*: Hymers College, Hull. Architect-pupil Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, F.R.I.B.A., 1908-11: Assistant Valuer Land Valuation Dept. Inland Revenue, 1912-14; served European War in R.G.A., 1914-19; in France, 1916-19, and rose to command of a Brigade of Artillery; joined Territorial Force 1909; Adjutant, East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1923-26; Officer cmdg. troops in Falkland Islands and South Georgia and reorganised coastal Defences, 1941-42; Member of Hull City Council (Botanic Ward), 1927-33; Architect to East Riding Territorial Army and Air Force Association, 1942; Chief Special Constable of Hull; large hospital, schools, housing schemes, etc., 1920-23; houses, Hull, Grimsby, Howden, and E. Yorks generally; Roman Catholic Church Hall, several Parish Halls; dilapidation surveys and large alteration schemes. *Recreations*: golf, badminton. *Address*: Brian Chambers, 101 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. *T.A.*: Allderidge Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. *T.*: Cent. Hull 10449. *Club*: Masonic, Hull.

ALLEN of Hurtwood, Lady, F.I.L.A.; **(Marjory);** *b.* 10 May 1897; *d.* of George and Sarah Shorey Gill; *m.* 1921, Lord Allen of Hurtwood (*d.* 1939); one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Reading University. Landscape Architect; Vice-President Institute Landscape Architects; Governor Bedales School; Chairman Nursery School Association of Great Britain; Member Central Advisory Council for Education (England); Home Office Advisory Council on Treatment of Offenders; Chairman Advisory Council on Children's Entertainment Films; Chm. Coronation Planting Committee, 1937-1939; gardens designed and made for Broadcasting House; Selfridge (roof-garden); St. Pancras Housing Estate (nursery school roof-garden). *Publication:* Whose Children? *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hurtwood House, Albury, Guildford. *T.:* Ewhurst 74.

ALLEN, Albert George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; solicitor; First Class Honours; Law Society prizeman; member of firm of Allen & Overy, London; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Allen; *m.* 1917, Florence, *d.* of Thomas Walton Tarn; one *s.* *Educ.:* North Malvern School. Served European War, 1914-19, in France as Captain, 8th South Staffordshire Regiment, and Brigade Major, 51st Infantry Brigade (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). Private Solicitor to King Edward VIII, 1936. Chairman, E. K. Cole, Ltd.; Director, Law Debenture Corporation Ltd., English & Scottish Investors Ltd., and Trust & Loan Company of Canada. *Address:* Ash Place, Two Mile Ash, Horsham; 3 Finch Lane, E.C.3. *T.:* Avenue 3521. *Clubs:* Windham, City of London.

ALLEN, Arthur Cecil; M.P. (Lab.) Market Bosworth Division of Leicestershire since 1945; County Alderman, Northants; *b.* 10 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Charles Allen; *m.* 1914, Polly Mary Bradshaw; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Ruskin College. Official of Boot and Shoe Operatives Union. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Nenehurst, Thrift Street, Higham Ferrers, Northants.

ALLEN, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Samuel, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Hurstville, N.S.W., 10 March 1894; *s.* of John Allen; *m.* 1921, Agnes Mona Blair, *d.* of late Robert Mackay, Kempsey, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hurstville Public School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* c/o Truman, Allen & Co., 77 King Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

ALLEN, Colonel Atwell Hayes, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.O.C; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Henry Allen, late R.A.M.C., Paignton. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col. O.B.E.); Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1934-35; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939.

ALLEN, Rear-Admiral (S) Sir Bertram Cowles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Staff Commander G. H. Allen, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of Sir R. W. Perks, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Navy, 1893; served Naval Brigade, S.A. War, 1899-1900 (clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, and Paardeberg), specially promoted to paymaster, 1900; fleet paymaster of H.M.S. Medina during voyage of King to India; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord; Paymaster Director-General, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Channel View, Seaford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Carleton Kemp, M.C.; K.C. 1945; F.B.A. 1944; M.A., D.C.L.; J.P. City of Oxford; Oxford Secretary to Rhodes Trustees and Warden of Rhodes House, Oxford, since 1931; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; Fellow of University College, Oxford; *b.* 7 Sept. 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Allen, Sydney, Australia, and Martha Jane Holdsworth; *m.* Dorothy Frances, *y. d.* of E. Halford and Jane Spurway Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney; New College, Oxford. First Class, Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1912; Eldon Law Scholar, 1913; European War, Western Front, Infantry, 1914-19; Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1920; Junior Proctor, 1925; Tagore Professor, University of Calcutta, 1926; Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Oxford, 1929-31; Member of Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors since 1941. *Publications: Legal:* Law in the Making, 1927 (4th ed., 1946) (Swiney Prize, R.S.A., 1944); Bureaucracy Triumphant, 1931; Legal Duties, 1931; Law and Orders, 1945; articles, legal and other periodicals. *Non-legal:* The Judgement of Paris (novel), 1924; Democracy and the Individual, 1943; pamphlets, short stories, and articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Rhodes House, Oxford. *T.A.:* Augury, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2170. *Club:* Reform.

ALLEN, Air Commodore Charles Edward Hamilton, C.B. 1945; D.F.C. 1918; R.A.F.; commanding Cosford since 1943; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Edward Allen, Capetown, S. Africa, and Louise Henrietta Arendse; *m.* 1923, Marion, *d.* of Walter Burke, Caythorpe, Lincs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sea Point Boys' High School, Cape Town; Cambridge Univ. R.F.C. 1917, as a cadet from S. Africa; 2nd Lt. Sept. 1917 (D.F.C.). Permanent commission R.A.F. 1919. Served India, N.W. Frontier, 1923-27; Singapore, 1936-40. Wing-Comdr. 1938; Group Capt. 1944; Temp. Air Commodore, 1942. Became Engineer Specialist, 1929. Was Chief Engineer Officer Far East H.Q. 1940. Served M.A.P. as Deputy Director Repair and Maintenance for a short period 1940 before taking command R.A.F. Station, Henlow, 1940-43. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* R.A.F. Station, Cosford. *T.:* Wolverhampton 24161.

ALLEN, Charles John, F.R.B.S.; *b.* Greenford, Middlesex, 2 Sep 1862; *s.* of Wm. E. Allen and Anne Sweatman; *m.* 1899, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Capt. Alfred Eaton, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Boarding School, Enfield; Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Pupil of Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, etc., also International Exhibition, Paris, 1900 (gold medal), St. Louis, Rome, Ghent, Paris Arts and Crafts, 1914, etc. Works purchased by Queen Alexandra; Liverpool Corporation Permanent Collection; City of Glasgow Permanent Collection. *Principal works:* Liverpool Queen Victoria Memorial, and Florence Nightingale Memorial; Eastham (Cheshire) War Memorial; Univ. of Liverpool War Memorial. *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Farley Green, Albury, Surrey. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Charles Turner, C.I.E. 1920; farming, Sussex; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir George Allen, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1905, Gladys Mabel, *d.* of late Col. St. George Corbet Gore, C.S.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations;* athletics of every kind and sport. *Address;* Kidborough Farm, Dane Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Dane Hill 16; Lake House, Cawnpore, U.P., India. *Clubs;* White's, Royal Empire Society, M.C.C., Free Forester; Bombay Yacht; Cawnpore.

ALLEN, Clarence Edgar; Editor and Director of Machinery; Chartered Mechanical Engineer; Chartered Electrical Engineer; *e. s.* of late David Allen of Long Buckby, Northants. *Publications:* The Modern Locomotive; Screw Threads, etc. *Recreations:* music; flute playing and idling. *Address:* Sedgehurst, Church Road, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2538. *Club:* Press.

ALLEN, Edgar Malpas, C.M.G. 1946; retired; *b.* 9 April 1883; *s.* of John Gray Allen, Formby, Lancs; *m.* 1940, Eva Helen Spears; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Entered Alfred Holt & Co., Liverpool, 1900; Junior Partner, Wm. Stapledon

& Sons, Port Said, also Suez (Steamship Agents), 1919; Senior Partner, 1925; retired, 1945. Deputy Representative British Ministry of War Transport, Port Said, 1940-1945. *Recreations:* horticulture, fishing and shooting. *Address:* Orchard Lodge, Orchard Hill, Bideford, North Devon. *T.:* Bideford 547. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ALLEN, Col. Edward Watts, C.B.E. 1919; Chairman and Managing Director, Civil Service Supply Association; Hon. Adviser on Army Depots Organisations, 1939; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1909, Edith Jane, *d.* of Charles Denyer, Upham, Sidcup; five *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham. *Address:* Prentice Wood, Farnham Common, Bucks. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Portland.

ALLEN, Edwin Hopkins, formerly Director of Evans Brothers, Ltd., and Editor-in-Chief, Evans Brothers' Publications; Editor of Teachers World, 1919-45; *b.* Newbury, Berks, 21 May 1878; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late D. Dillingham. *Educ.:* The British School, Newbury; Westminster Training College. Taught in elementary schools, 1899-1913. Joined staff of Teachers World as regular contributor, 1911; assistant editor, 1913; acting editor, 1915; first editor of Child Education, 1924. *Recreations:* walking, books, and newspapers. *Address:* 7 Wood Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Tudor 7218. *Club:* National Liberal.

ALLEN, Ernest Joshua, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899 Maud Lilian (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late J. E. Randell, Hereford. Late Director Railway Materials, Ministry of Munitions. *Club:* National.

ALLEN, Frank, F.R.S.C.; first Professor of Physics, Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1904-44, Prof. Emeritus, 1944; *b.* Meductic, N.B., 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. John S. Allen and Charlotte M. Tuttle; *m.* 1908, Sarah Estelle (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late D. S. Harper, of New Brunswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools of N.B.; University of New Brunswick, Fredericton (B.A. 1895, with highest honours in Physics and Chemistry; Alumni gold medallist in Latin; M.A. 1897); Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. (University Scholar in Physics, 1899; M.A. 1900; President White Fellow in Physics, 1900; Ph.D. 1902); Hon. LL.D. Manitoba, 1924; Univ. of New Brunswick, 1945; Principal, High School, N.B., 1895-99; Instructor in Physics, Cornell, 1902-4; Member of Council, and Chairman of University Faculty, 1910-14, University of Manitoba; Member, National Research Council of Canada, 1932-37; Henry Marshall Tory Medallist, Royal Soc. of Canada, 1944. *Publications:* The Universe: from Crystal Spheres to Relativity; papers on Physiological Optics and Acoustics, and on the senses of *Touch, Taste, Temperature, Pain, Muscle, Glands,* etc., in scientific journals and Transactions. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

ALLEN, Frederick Martin Brice, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lecturer in Infant Hygiene and Diseases of Children, Queen's University, Belfast; Physician Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; Physician in charge of Infants to Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast; Visiting Physician, Belfast City Hospital; Hon. Director, Belfast Child Guidance Clinic; formerly Hospital Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland; Fellow of Ulster Med. Soc.; Member of British Paediatric Association and of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; F.R.S.M.; Member of Nuffield Regionalisation Council, and of Medical Planning Commission; President, Section Diseases of Children, British Medical Association, 1938; Surgeon Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R., retired; *b.* 20 June 1898; *m.* Anne Evelyn Maud, *d.* of James Calvert, Lurgan. *Publications:* Diseases of Children; Aids to Disease of Children; contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 73 University Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 23460. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Union, Belfast; Royal County Down Golf, Newcastle (Co. Down).

ALLEN, F. M.; *see* Downey, Edmund.

ALLEN, Ven. Geoffrey Francis, M.A. (Oxon.); Archdeacon of Birmingham since 1944; *b.* 25 Aug. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late John Edward Taylor Allen, Holt House, Mobberley, Cheshire, and Mabel Saunders; *m.* 1932, Madeline, *d.* of Rev. R. J. S. Gill, Tadworth, Surrey. *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); University College, Oxford (Scholar); Ripon Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, Politics, and Economics, 1924; 2nd Class Theology, 1926). Liverpool Intercollegiate Secretary of the Student Christian Movement, 1926; Curate of St. Saviour's, Liverpool, 1927; Chaplain of Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1928; Fellow and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1930-35; Union Theological College, Canton, 1935; Deputy Provost, Birmingham Cathedral, 1941; Sec. National Christian Council of China and Chaplain to British Embassy, Chungking, 1942-44. *Publications:* Tell John, 1932 (part author); He that Cometh, 1932; Christ the Victorious, 1935; The Courage to be Real, 1938; Law with Liberty, 1942; The Theology of Missions, 1943. *Address:* 11 Priory Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Calthorpe 1481. *Club:* Authors'.

ALLEN, Engr.-Rear-Admiral George Bennett; Superintendent Royal Naval *Torpedo Factory; b.* 10 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Samuel Wesley Allen, Consulting Engineer, Cardiff; *m.* 1917, Jessie Josephine Challinor, Leek. *Educ.:* Privately. Entered Royal Naval Engineering College, 1904; served H.M. Ships, R.N. College, Greenwich, Admiralty and H.M. Dockyards; Engineer Captain, 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Engr.-Rear-Admiral, 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* H.M.S. Ferret.

ALLEN, George Cyril, M.Com., Ph.D.; Brunner Professor of Economic Science, University of Liverpool, since 1933; *b.* Kenilworth, Warwickshire, 28 June 1900; *s.* of George Henry and late Elizabeth Allen; *m.* 1929, Eleanora, *d.* of late David Shanks, J.P., Moseley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; University of Birmingham. Lecturer in Economics at the Higher Commercial College Nagoya, Japan, 1922-25; Research Fellow and Special Lecturer in the Faculty of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1925-28; Lecturer in Industrial Organisation, University of Birmingham, 1928-29; Professor of Economics and Commerce, University College, Hull, 1929-33; Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1935-40. Temp. Asst. Secretary, Board of Trade, 1941-44. Member of *Central Price Regulation Committee since* 1944; Adviser on Industrial Location to the Board of Trade, 1944-45; Temp. Counsellor, Foreign Office, Oct. 1945-April 1946. *Publications:* Modern Japan and its Problems; The Industrial Development of Birmingham and the Black Country, 1860-1927; British Industries and their Organization, 1933; revised edition, 1945; Japan: the Hungry Guest, 1938; Japanese Industry: Its Recent Development and Present Condition, 1939; (part-author) The Industrialization of *Japan and Manchukuo,* 1930-1940, 1940; A Short Economic History of Japan, 1946; occasional papers in Economic Journal, etc. *Recreations:* walking tours, tennis. *Address:* 11 Monks Way, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1703. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Rev. George Kendall, M.A. *b.* 15 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Allen, Headmaster, Cranleigh School, Surrey; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen Blake. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Christ's Hospital, 1906-24; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-18; Headmaster The London Orphan School, Watford, 1924-30; Rector of Hampton Lovett and Elmley Lovett 1930-36. *Publication:* Selections from Tennyson. *Recreations: gardening,* dancing. *Address:* 225 Franklands Village, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 899.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Gerald B.; *see* Dorchester, Bishop of.

ALLEN, Rear-Admiral Hamilton Colclough, retired; Serving in H.M.S. Presi-

dent I for special duty outside Admiralty; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *e. s.* of late Dr. W. Hamilton Allen, Stanmore, Mx. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Mid., 1898; Lieut., 1904; Lieut. Comdr., 1912; Comdr., 1916; Capt., 1924; Rear-Admiral, 1935; served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900; European War, 1914-18; Captain of R.N. School of Physical and Recreational Training, 1929-31; Captain of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1931-33. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets.

ALLEN, Harold Tuckwell, C.M.G., 1936; *b.* 6 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Joshua Allen and late Elizabeth Tuckwell; *m.* 1st, 1905, Annie (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Nicholas Fairley; 2nd, 1946, Augusta Sophia, *widow* of Harry Bevis. *Educ.:* Cavendish School, Matlock. Entered Colonial Office, 1898; Assistant Secretary, 1931; retired 1936.

ALLEN, Harry Epworth, R.B.A. 1934; *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Henry Allen and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Blacktin; *m.* 1925, Lucy, *d.* of T. O. Hodder, Southampton. *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Sheffield College of Art. Exhibitor: Royal Academy and principal provincial galleries. Official purchases: National Gallery of South Australia; Newcastle-on-Tyne; Leeds; Hull; Wakefield; Stoke-on-Trent; Swansea; Derby. *Address:* 67 Banner Cross Road, Sheffield.

ALLEN, Brigadier Henry Isherwood, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O., 1917; p.s.c.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. George Cantrell Allen; *m.* 1921, Rachel Alice Houssemayne, *d.* of late Col. Woodford George Du Boulay of Cheltenham and *widow* of Captain William Haire Forster, Royal Irish Fusiliers; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted North Staffordshire Regt., 1908; served European War, France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Majority, despatches five times); General Staff, War Office, 1921; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals; Student Staff Coll., Camberley, 1922-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 48th Div., 1924-25; G.S.O.2 A.H.Q., India, 1926-27; Brigade Major 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1927-29; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Commandant School of Signals, Catterick, 1930-32; Inspector of Staff School, Iraq Army, 1934-35; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938; War Service, General Staff, 1939-45. *Address:* Beverley, Dunsfold, Surrey. *T.:* Dunsfold 259. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Herbert Stanley; F.R.S. 1930; Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1923-44, and Director of Physics Research Laboratory, University of St. Andrews; *b.* Bodmin, Cornwall, 29 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. R. Allen; *m.* 1907, Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. A. Macturk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Sizar). Tenth Wrangler in Mathematical Tripos, 1896; 1st Cl. Part II., Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1897; M.A. Camb.; D.Sc. Lond.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Supt. of Blythswood Laboratory, Renfrew, 1900; Lecturer in Physics, King's College, London, 1905; Reader in Physics, University of London and afterwards in University of Edinburgh; F.R.S.E.; F.Inst.P. *Publications:* Photo-electricity: the Liberation of Electrons by Light; Text-book of Practical Physics (with H. Moore); The Quantum and its Interpretation; Electrons and Waves; Text-book of Heat (with R. S. Maxwell); Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh. *Address:* Lamorna, St. Andrews, Fife.

ALLEN, Herbert Warner, C.B.E. 1920; Journalist and Author; *b.* 8 March 1881; *e. s.* of Captain George Woronzow Allen, R.N.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Warwick Pemberton; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1902; Taylorian Scholar in Spanish. Paris Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1908-14; Official Representative of the British Press on the French Front, 1915-16; accredited to French G.H.Q. for Morning Post and other London papers, 1916-17; with British Expeditionary Force in Italy and Italian Armies, 1917-18; with American Expeditionary Force in France and Germany, Aug. 1918-March 1919; Foreign Editor of the Morning Post, 1925-28; London Editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1928-30; Sept. 1939, Acting Wing Commander, R.A.F.V.R.; Assistant Deputy Director, Foreign Division, M.O.I., 1940-41; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Celestina, Edition of Mabbe's translation; The Unbroken Line; Our Italian Front (with Captain Martin Hardie), 1920; The Wines of France, 1924; The Devil that Slumbers, 1925; Italy from End to End, 1927; The Nymph and the Satyr, 1927; Gentlemen, I give you Wine, 1930; The Romance of Wine, 1931; Sherry; Mr. Clerihew, Wine Merchant. 1933; Trent's Own Case (with E. C. Bentley). 1936; The Uncounted Hour, 1936; Death Fungus, 1937; The Timeless Moment, 1946; articles in Cornhill Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* squash racquets, fencing. *Address:* Iden House, Sotwell, Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 3127. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Saintsbury.

ALLEN, Hervey; B.Sc., Litt.D., F.R.S.A.; author; Editor Rivers of America series since 1943; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 8 Dec. 1889; *s.* of William H. Allen and Helen Eby Myers Allen; *m.* 1927, Ann Hyde Andrews, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* United States Naval Academy; University of Pittsburgh; Harvard University. Midshipman, United States Navy; First Lieut., United States Army (European War). *Publications:* Prose: Israfel; The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe, 1926; Poe's brother (with Thomas Ollive Mabbott), 1926; Toward the Flame, A War Diary, 1926; Anthony Adverse, 1933; Action at Aquila, 1938; The Forest and the Fort, 1943; Bedford Village, 1945; The City in the Dawn, 1947. Poetry: Wampun and Old Gold; Carolina Chansons (with DuBose Heyward); The Bride of Huitzil, an Aztec Legend; The Blindman; Earth Moods and other Poems; Songs for Annette; Sarah Simon; New Legends. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The Glades Estate, Miami, Florida. *Clubs:* Surf, Miami Beach, Fla.; Biscayne Bay Yacht; Hamilton Street, Baltimore, Md.

ALLEN, Vice-Admiral John Derwent, C.B. 1914; *b.* 28 Mar. 1875; *m.* 1906, Ruth, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir George Atkinson Willes, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (clasp); commanded H.M.S. Kent, battle of Falklands, 1914 (C.B.); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Red Cottage, Townsend Avenue, St. Albans. *T.:* 1450.

See also Col. Sir J. L. Cheyne.

ALLEN, John Ernest; *b.* 1872; *o. c.* of late John Allen of Highfield, Shepton Mallet; *m.* 1913, Helen Garnett, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Hirst. *Educ.:* Clifton; Wadham, Oxford, Lit. Hum. (2nd Class). Also M.A. of Peterhouse, Cambridge; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; contested (L.) S.W. Sussex in 1905 and 1906; Member of Balkan Committee; Hon. Secretary of British Association Committee on the Effect of the War on Credit, Currency, and Finance, 1915-22. *Publications:* County Elections, 1906; The War Debt, 1919; British War Budgets (with F. W. Hirst), 1926. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 St. Peter's Ter., Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2019. *Clubs:* National Liberal, All England Lawn Tennis.

See also Francis W. Hirst, W. A. Hirst.

ALLEN, Col. John Sandeman, O.B.E. 1938; M.C., T.D., M.P. (C.) Birkenhead West, 1931-45; *b.* 30 May 1892; *s.* of late Sir John Sandeman Allen and 1st wife, Amy Spencer; *m.* 1916, Eudora Mary, *d.* of late A. H. Heal, Birkenhead; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Germany; France Formerly with Booth S.S. Co., Ltd.; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; formerly Consul for Belgium in Liverpool; commanded Lancashire and Cheshire Hy. Regt. R.A. and 106th (Lancashire Yeomanry) Field Regt. R.A., T.A.; Brevet Col., 1937; served 1914-19, France and Belgium (M.C.); Beach defence and Lt. A.A. Regts., 1940-42; at sea Staff Officer

Movements, 1942-45. Late member Walton-on-Thames U.D.C.; member Birkenhead Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Parliamentary Road Group, British Group Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1935-39, and Stage and Drama Group; contested S Norfolk, 1945. *Recreations:* rugby football, golf. *Address:* The Priory, Hethersett, Norfolk. *T.:* Hethersett 100. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Stephen's.

ALLEN, Leslie Holdsworth, M.A. (Syd.); Ph.D. (Lpzg.); Lecturer in English and Classics, Canberra University College since 1931; b. 1879; s. of Rev. William Allen and Martha Jane Holdsworth; m. 1915, Dora, d. of Rev. Ramsford Bavin and Emma Buddle; one d. *Educ.:* Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney. First Class Honours, Classics and English, University of Sydney, 1904; James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship, 1904; graduated Ph.D., Leipzig, 1907; Lecturer in English and Classics, Teachers' College, Sydney, 1911; Professor of English, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Federal Territory, Australia, 1918-30. *Publications:* Gods and Wood Things, 1913; Verse Translation of Hebbel's Herod and Mariamne, and Gyges and his Ring, 1914; Phaedra, and other Poems, 1921; Araby, and other Poems, 1924; Billy Bubbles, Child Songs, 1924; William Blake, 1927; Patria: Poems, 1941. *Address:* Balmain Crescent, Acton, Canberra, Federal Territory, Australia. *T.:* Canberra B. 459. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ALLEN, Oswald Coleman, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1920; Principal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Civil Defence Dept., Home Office; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; b. 13 April 1887. Appointed Board of Trade, 1912; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Mission Anglaise de l'Armement (Paris), 1915; Ministry of Labour, 1919; Home Office (A.R.P. Dept.), 1939; Under-Secretary, acting Deputy Sec., Ministry of Home Security, 1944-45. Officer Crown of Italy; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Clubs:* Reform, Beefsteak.

ALLEN, Sir Richard William, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1918; D.L. and J.P. County of Bedford; Chairman of W H Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., Bedford; m. Geraldine Agnew, d. of William Joseph Fedden, Clifton, Bristol; two d. Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Past President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; M.I.N.A.; M.I.Mar.E.; F. R. Hort. S.; Fellow R. Empire Soc.; etc.; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society; Trustee Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation; Member the Pilgrims, Anglo-Egyptian Society; High Sheriff for the County of Bedford, 1921; Member of the Court of Sessions and Standing Joint Committee for the County of Bedford. *Publication:* The Air Supply to Boiler Rooms for Modern Ships of War (3rd edition). *Address:* Hurst Grove, Bedford; 75 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.; Homelea, 8 Linnell Drive, N.W.11. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

ALLEN, Maj.-Gen. Robert Hall, C.B. 1942; b. 11 June 1886; s. of R. Allen, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; m. 1916, Margaret Lawrence, d. of Maj.-Gen. Sir David Mercer, K.C.B.; one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Retired pay, 1942. *Recreations:* hunting and all ball games. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Roy George Douglas, O.B.E. 1946; M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.); Professor of Statistics, University of London, since 1944; b. 3 June 1906; *er. s.* of G. H. Allen, Worcester; m. 1936; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Wrangler, 1927). D.Sc. (Econ.) London, 1943; Assistant and later Lecturer in Statistics, London School of Economics, 1928-39; Reader in Economic Statistics, Univ. of London, 1939-44; Statistician, H.M. Treasury, 1939-41; Director of Records and Statistics, British Supply Council, Washington, 1941-42; British Director of Research and Statistics, Combined Production and Resources Board, Washington, 1942-1945. Member of Council, Royal Statistical Society. *Publications:* Family Expenditure (with Prof. A. L. Bowley), 1935; Mathematical Analysis for Economists, 1938; Articles in economic and statistical journals. *Address:* 11 Christchurch Place, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 2643.

ALLEN, Col. Sir Stephen Shepherd, K.B.E., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; b. 1882; *y. surv. s.* of late Wm. S. Allen, M.P.; m. 1918, Mary Isobel Hay, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of A. L. Foster, Auckland, N.Z.; (one s. died on active service) one d. *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.); Commander 1st (N.Z.) Infantry Brigade, 1920-24 and 1933-37; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1925-28; Mayor of Morrinsville, 1927-28; Administrator of Western Samoa, 1928-31; member of Central Transport Licensing Authority, New Zealand, 1932-34; Chairman Transport Co-ordination Board, 1935-37; War of 1939-45, served as Staff Capt. Salisbury Plain Area, 1939-40 and as Military Secretary 2nd N.Z.E.F., 1940-41; employed at Ministry of Home Security, Birmingham, 1942. *Address:* La Signy Farm, Morrinsville, New Zealand. *Clubs:* United University; Northern, Auckland.

ALLEN, Sydney Scholefield, K.C., 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Crewe Division of Cheshire since 1945; b. 3 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of Joseph William and Annie Edith Scholefield Allen, Birkenhead; m. 1928, F. Mona Irving, Meols, Wirral; two s. *Educ.:* Birkenhead Institute; Univ. of Liverpool (LL.B. 1st cl. Hons. 1922). Served European War, 1915-19, first in the ranks and later as an officer in R.F.A. in 55th (West Lancs) Division; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923; joined Northern Circuit practising on that Circuit and in North Wales with chambers in Liverpool. President Merseyside Fabian Society; Chairman, Birkenhead Branch, League of Nations Union. Member Manx Bar. Commercial and Insurance Practice. Authority on Workmen's Compensation. *Recreations:* climbing, walking; reading, music, drama, politics. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4735; 2 Romney Close, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4385. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Maj. Gen. Terry de la M., C.B. (Hon.), 1944; U.S. Army; b. Fort Douglas, Utah, 1 April 1889; s. of Col. S. E. Allen, U.S. Army (retd.), and Conchita de la M. Allen; m. 1928, Mary Francis Robinson; one s. *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.; Catholic Univ., Washington, D.C. Entered U.S. Army as 2nd Lt. of Cavalry, 1912; served various stations on Mexican Border; Bn. Commander, 90th Div. A.E.F., in three major operations of European War in France in 1918; served at various stations in U.S. until War of 1939-45; commanded 1st U.S. Infantry Div. in initial landing operation at Oran, N. Africa, Nov. 1942, and thereafter commanded 1st U.S. Infantry Div. in Tunisian campaign and in Sicily in 1943; commanded 104th Infantry Div. in drive to the Maas River in Holland with Canadian and British forces during Oct. and Nov. 1944, in the drive to the Roer River in Germany with the 1st U.S. Army during Nov. and Dec. 1944, and in the drive from the Roer to the Rhine with the 1st U.S. Army during Feb. and March 1945. *Recreations:* was active in mounted sports and played on 1st American Army polo team in England in 1920. *Address:* 104th U.S. Infantry Div., A.P.O. 104, c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y.

ALLEN, Walter Godfrey, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral; Consulting Architect to Southwark Cathedral; b. 21 Oct. 1891; s. of Walter Allen and Francis Baker; m. 1931 Phyllis Seyler Gill. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Slade School; King's College, London. Articled,

and later Assistant to Sir Mervyn Macartney; Secretary to the commission of architects and engineers, appointed in 1921 to investigate and report on the condition of St. Paul's Cathedral; Assistant Architect to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, 1925-31. *Publications:* The Preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral, R.I.B.A. Journal; A Survey of Views of St. Paul's Cathedral. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Surveyor's Office, St. Paul's Cathedral, E.C. *Club:* Garrick.

ALLEN, William Edward David; Press Attaché and 1st Secretary British Embassy, Ankara, since 1944; Chairman of David Allen & Sons, Ltd., and a Director of associated companies; Vice-Pres. of British Poster Advertising Association; *b.* 6 Jan. 1901; *s. s.* of late William Edward Allen, Commonwood House, Chipperfield, Herts, and *g.s.* of late David Allen, J.P., Belfast. *Educ.:* Eton. Contested (U.) Tyrone-Fermanagh, 1922; M.P. (U.) West Belfast, 1929-31; Lieut. Household Cavalry Regt., active service Middle East, 1940-41, including attachment Frontier Bn., Soudan Defence Force and Military Mission to Ethiopia. Press Attaché British Legation, Beirut, 1943. Member Royal Asiatic Society, School of Slavonic Studies, Asiatic Society of Paris; Founder and co-Editor of Georgica: Journal of Georgian and Caucasian Studies. *Publications:* History of the Georgian People, 1932; The Ukraine: A History, 1940; Guerilla War in Abyssinia, 1943; The Russian Campaigns of 1941-43 (with Paul Muratoff), 1944. *Club:* Royal Ulster Yacht; Belfast.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Sir William (James), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921, D.S.O. 1918; 16th Royal Irish Rifles; M.P. (U.) North Armagh, 1917-22, Co. Armagh since 1922; *b.* Oct. 1866; *s.* of Joseph and Catherine Allen; *m.* 1st, 1892, Maria (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late John Ross; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Lillah Ierne, *d.* of late R. Hill and Mrs Forsythe Lurgan. *Educ.:* Lurgan College. D.L. and J.P. Co. Armagh; D.G.M. and Grand Secretary, Grand Orange Lodge, Ireland; joined army, 14 Nov. 1914; Major, Sept. 1916; served in France, 1 Oct. 1915 (despatches four times, Chevalier Legion of Honour, D.S.O.). *Address:* 6 Cleaver Park, Belfast.

ALLEN, Rev. Willoughby Charles, late Chaplain-Fellow, Lect. in Theology and in Hebrew at Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* 7 Oct. 1867; *m.* Catherine Ellen, *d.* of W. F. Green, of Wroxham; three *s. Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford (Hasker Scholar); 1st class Hon. Theol. 1890; 1st class Oriental Studies, 1892; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1890; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1892; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1892; Prin. of Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1908-15; Archdeacon of Manchester, 1909-16, Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1916-20; Rector of Chorley, 1916-22; Rector of Saham Toney, Norfolk, 1922-32; Public Examiner in Hon. Theol. 1898-1900, 1904-6; in Oriental Studies, 1902; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1905-8; Junior Proctor, Oxford, 1907-8; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1908. *Publications:* St. Matthew in International Critical Commentary; St. Mark in Oxford Church Biblical Commentary; The Christian Hope; (with L. W. Grensted) Introduction to Books of New Testament; Contributor to Dictionary of Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, and to Contentio Veritatis, 1902. *Address:* Oak Street, Lechlade, Glos.

ALLEN-WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1918; M.I.C.E.; J.P.; Alderman, West Sussex County Council; Member of Littlehampton Harbour Board, Arun Catchment Board, Shoreham and Lancing Sea Defence Commission; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1913, Ursula Mary, *d.* of late Francis Allen, J.P., of Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1920. *Address:* Beach Lodge, Littlehampton.

ALLENBY, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Megiddo and of Felixstowe. **Dudley Jaffray Hynman Allenby;** late 11th Hussars; *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *e. s.* of late Capt. Frederick Claude Hynman Allenby, R.N., C.B.E.; *S.* uncle 1936; *m.* 1930, Mary, *d.* of Edward Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Kent; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1923; served in India, 1923-26; Adjutant, 11th Hussars, 1926-30; Instructor, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1930-34; Captain, 1936; served Egypt, 1934-37; Adjutant, Army Fighting Vehicles School, 1937-40; Major, 1938; 2nd in Command Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1940-42; Lt.-Col. 2nd Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1942; retired (Lt.-Col.) 1946. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Jaffray Hynman Allenby, *b.* 1931. *Address:* Washenden Manor, Biddenden, Kent. *T.:* Biddenden 212. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALLENDALE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, **Wentworth Henry Canning Beaumont,** C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Baron (*cr.* 1906); Captain, late 2nd Life Guards, 1915-22; Bt. Colonel late Northumberland (Hussars) Yeomanry; *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Alexandrina Louisa Maud (Aline) Vane-Tempest (*d.* 1945), *d.* of 5th Marquess of Londonderry; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1921, Violet, *d.* of Sir Charles Seely, 2nd Bt.; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1911; a Lord-in-Waiting, 1931-1932 and since 1937. *Heir: s.* Hon. Wentworth Hubert Charles Beaumont, *b.* 12 Sep. 1922. *Address:* Bretton Park, Wakefield. *Club:* Turf.

See also Hon. R. E. B. Beaumont, Earl Fortescue, Viscount Morpeth, J. V. T. W. T. Perowne, Baron Poltimore.

ALLERTON, 3rd Baron, of Chapel Allerton, *cr.* 1902. **George William Lawies Jackson,** Squadron-Leader Auxiliary Air Force; late Lieutenant Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 July 1903; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Katherine Louisa, *y. d.* of W. W Wickham, J.P., of Chestnut Grove, Boston Spa; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1926, Joyce (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *o. c.* of late J. R. Hatfeild, Thorp Arch Hall, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Hope Aline Whitelaw. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Lawies Jackson, *b.* 23 March 1928. *Address:* Loddington Hall, Leicestershire. *T.:* Belton 220. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, White's.

See also Sir T. A. L. Brocklebank.

ALLEYNE, Captain Sir John (Meynell), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1769; D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N. retired; *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Reynold Alleyne, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Susanna, *d.* of late John Meynell of Meynell Langley, Derbyshire; *S.* grandfather, 1912; *m.* 1920, Alice Violet, *d.* of late James Campbell, and Mrs. Campbell, 12 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War; was navigator of H.M.S. Vindictive when sunk to block Ostend Harbour, May 1918 (severely wounded); retired list, 1936. *Heir: s.* John Olpherts Campbell, *b.* 18 Jan. 1928. *Address:* South Lynch, Hursley, near Winchester. *T.:* Hursley 39. *Club:* United Service.

ALLFREY, Lieut.-General Sir Charles Walter, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1933; M.C.; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt since 1944; *b.* 24 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late Captain Henry Allfrey, 60th Rifles, Hemingford, Warwickshire, and Kathleen Hankey; *m.* 1935, Geraldine Clare, *cr. d.* of late Col. Lucas-Scudamore and of Mrs. Lucas-Scudamore, Kentchurch Court, Hereford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Joined Royal Artillery Aug. 1914; Capt. 1917; Bt. Major 1931; Major 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1939; acting Lt.-Gen. 1942; Maj.-Gen. 1943; temp. Lt.-Gen. 1943; served in France 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C. and Bar); Operations in N. Kurdistan, 1932 (D.S.O.). *Address:* H.Q. British Troops in Egypt; Kentchurch Court, Hereford. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALLFREY, Major Edward Mortimer, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1886; *yr. s.* of late Walter Mortimer Allfrey, Farley Castle, Swallowfield, Reading; *m.* 1925, Ellen Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. E. Huggins, Hare Hatch House, Twyford,

Berks; one *d.* Formerly Major Royal Berkshire Regt. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ALLGOOD, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Loraine, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. J. Allgood, of Nunwick, Humshaugh, Northumberland; *m.* 1914, Sophia Beryl Sheila, *d.* of late Col. J. H. G. Holroyd Smyth, C.M.G., and Lady Harriette Holroyd Smyth of Ballynatray, Youghal, co. Waterford. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma Expedition, 1891-92; South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Charlcot, Ripon, Yorkshire. *T.:* Masham 35.

ALLHUSEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired pay, 9th Lancers; Lovat Scouts; *b.* 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Enid, *d.* of late Comdr. Harold W. Swithinbank; two *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Gallipoli, Egypt and France), 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); J.P. Dorset; County Councillor, Bucks.; rep. on Thames Conservancy Board; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1932. *Address:* Fulmer House, Fulmer, Bucks. *Club:* Carlton.

ALLIGHAN, Garry; M.P. (Lab.) Gravesend Division of Kent since 1945; Journalist and Author; *b.* 16 Feb. 1900; *s.* of George and Catherine Allighan, Wickford, Essex; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. James School, Enfield; Enfield Grammar School. Naval service in European War; joined Luton News, 1919; Assistant Editor John Bull, 1921-25; Feature Editor Toronto Evening Telegram, 1925-28; Feature Writer Daily Express, 1928-31; Radio Editor Evening Standard, 1931-39; War Correspondent Toronto Star, 1939-41; News Editor Daily Mirror, 1941-44; Industrial Editor Daily Mail since 1944. Has also acted as Press Consultant to Advertising Assoc. and Radio Manufacturers Assoc. *Publications:* Priceless Treasure (Canada), 1926; Romance of the Talkies, 1929; Reith of the B.B.C., 1937; De Valera Revealed (U.S.A.), 1937; The First Thirteen, 1941. *Recreations:* motoring and watching sports. *Address:* Harvest Bank Cottage, West Wickham, Kent. *T.:* Springpark 2588. *Club:* Press.

ALLIN, Norman, Hon. R.A.M., F.R.M.C.M.; Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music, London; *b.* Lancashire, 1884; two *d. Educ.:* Royal Manchester College of Music. Principal Bass Covent Garden, English and International Seasons since 1918; Roles include:—Boris, Gurnemanz, Osmin, Mephistopheles, Hagen, Hunding, Sarastro, Baron Ochs, Ramphis, King Mark, etc.; Principle Bass at all leading British Musical Festivals, Choral and Orchestral Societies; Principal Bass at Melbourne (Australia) Centenary Season, 1934-35, of Grand Opera. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* 28 Herondale Avenue, S.W.18. *Club:* Savage.

ALLINGHAM, Margery Louise; *b.* 1904; *er.d.* of Herbert John Allingham and Emily Jane Hughes; *m.* 1927, Philip Youngman Carter. *Educ.:* Perse High School for Girls, Cambridge. *Publications:* Blackkerchief Dick; The White Cottage Mystery; The Crime at Black Dudley; Mystery Mile; Look to the Lady; Police at the Funeral; Sweet Danger; Death of a Ghost; Flowers for the Judge; The Case of the Late Pig; Dancers in Mourning; The Fashion in Shrouds; Mr Campion and Others; Black Plumes; Traitor's Purse; The Oaken Heart; Dance of the Years; Coroner's Pidgin. *Address:* d'Arcy House, Tolleshunt d'Arcy, Essex.

ALLINSON, Adrian Paul, R.O.I.; artist (painter and sculptor); *b.* 9 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Thomas Richard Allinson, L.R.C.P.; *m.* Clarke Buckland; one *s. Educ.:* Wycliffe; Wrekin; Slade. Slade Scholarship; scenic designer to Beecham Opera Co.; ex-teacher of drawing and painting, Westminster School of Art; Member of National Society; exhibitor R.A., N.E., Zurich, Munich, Toronto, etc. *Recreations:* skiing, climbing, swimming and music. *Address:* Studio, 87A., Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1246.

ALLINSON, Air Commodore Norman Stuart, C.B. 1946; Royal Air Force; *b.* 19 April 1904; *s.* of Rev. H. C. W. Allinson, Hinxhill, Kent; *m.* 1928, Florence Muriel Hall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trent College; Cranwell. *Address:* The White House, Mattingley, Hants. *T.:* Heckfield 20. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Bath.

ALLISON, Charles Ralph, M.A.; Headmaster of Brentwood School since 1945; *b.* 26 May 1903; *s.* of Harry A. Allison, F.C.A., and Gertrude Wolfsberger; *m.* 1930, Winifred Rita, *d.* of A. C. Williams; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Caterham School; University College, London; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master, Worksop College, 1928; Malvern College, 1929-36; English Tutor, Stowe School, 1936-1938; Headmaster, Reigate Grammar School, 1938-40; of Alleyn's School, 1940-45. *Recreations:* walking, talking, and amateur acting. *Address:* The School House, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 1102.

ALLISON, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.A. (St. Andrews), LL.B. (Edinburgh); Solicitor in Dundee; Reader in Scots Law, Univ. of St. Andrews, till 1945, and one of the Board of Examiners under the Law Agents (Scotland) Acts, 1912-33, and an Examiner under the Solicitors (Scotland) Act, 1933-41; *b.* 27 April 1865; *s.* of Matthew Allison, Dundee; *m.* 1897, Kate Constable, *d.* of Peter Young, Dundee; two *d. Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Graduated in Arts at St. Andrews (M.A.), 1884, and in Law at Edinburgh (LL.B. with distinction), 1888; qualified as Law Agent, 1888; commenced practice of profession of solicitor at Dundee, 1888; Searcher of the Burgh Register of Sasines, Dundee, 1893 to close of register in 1929; Burgh Prosecutor of Newport since 1896; Chairman of the Court of Referees for the Dundee District of Scotland under the Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1913-37; Dean of the Faculty of Procurators and Solicitors in Dundee, 1925-27; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire since 1926 and now of the Counties of Perth and Angus; Chairman Local Munitions Tribunal Dundee District, 1914-18. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Craiglea, East Newport, Fife. *T.:* Dundee 3932; Newport, Fife, 3189.

ALLISON, Capt. John Hamilton, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; In Command of one of H.M. Ships; *b.* 13 Jan. 1902; *s.* of W. H. D. Allison and Isabella Wetherill; *m.* 1931, Barbara Elcho Skyrme; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Royal Navy from Sept. 1915; served war of 1939- (D.S.O. and Bar). *Address:* c/o Fairfield, Winterbourne Earls, nr. Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Winterbourne Gunner 217. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ALLISON, Sir Richard (John), Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.I.B.A. (retired), 1919; *b.* 8 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Charles Allison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Choir School. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1889; employed on temporary Architectural staff for 12 years; Assistant Architect, 1901; Architect, 1911; Principal Architect, 1914 (Art and Science Buildings, Diplomatic and Consular Buildings, etc.); Chief Architect H.M. Office of Works, 1920-34. *Works:* New Science Museum, South Kensington; H.M. New Stationery Office; British Legations, Stockholm, etc. *Address:* 63 Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2614. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage.

ALLISON, Rev. Sherard Falkner; Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, since

1945; *b.* 19 Jan. 1907; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Allison; *m.* 1936, Ruth Hills; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, Parts I and II; 2nd Class Theological Tripos, Part I and Jeremie Septuagint Prize; Curate of St. James', Tunbridge Wells, 1931-34; Chaplain of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1934-36; Vicar of Rodbourne Cheney, Swindon, 1936-40; Vicar of Erith, 1940-45. Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1945. *Publication:* The Christian Life, 1938 (Joint). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, hockey, and water-colour sketching. *Address:* Ridley Lodge, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3040.

ALLMAND, Arthur John, M.C.; F.R.S. 1929; F.I.C., Fellow of King's College; Assistant Principal of King's College since 1937; Daniell Professor of Chemistry, King's College, since 1938; *b.* Wrexham, 1885; *s.* of Frank Allmand, Wrexham; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of Leonor Malicorne, St. Lô and St. Mandé, France; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Technical High Schools of Karlsruhe and Dresden. D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1910; studied in Germany, 1910-12: Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, Univ. of Liverpool, 1913; Professor of Chemistry, King's College, 1919-38; served European War, 1915-19; finally Major and Chemical Adviser successively to Fourth and Second Army H.Q. (M.C.). *Publications:* Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry, 1912, revised edition, 1925; Papers in scientific journals. *Address:* King's College, W.C.

ALLNUTT, Col. Edward Bruce, C.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. W. Bruce Allnutt, R.N.; *m.* 1916, Joan Cicely, *d.* of Rev. G. B. Gainsford, M.A., V.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; St. Bart's Medical School. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1909; D.P.H. (London), 1923; De Chaumont Prize, Hygiene, 1912; European War, 1914-18. Lt. R.A.M.C. (despatches thrice, M.C., O.St.J.). Commandant, Army School of Hygiene, 1939-46. Member of Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Vice-Pres. League of Mercy. *Publications:* various articles in Journal of R.A.M.C., Lancet, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, hunting. *Address:* Miraflores, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5047. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ALLOM, Sir Charles Carrick, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Founder of White, Allom & Co., London, Montreal, New York, decorative artists and contractors, Contractors to Admiralty and War Office for High Explosive Shells, architectural contractors, London and New York; Past President Faculty Architects and Surveyors; Registered Architect; Vice-President Incorporated Association Architects; Architects Registration Council; Founder of Gosport Aircraft Company; Member of Board of Education's Advisory Committee on Art Education; Local Government Board Buildings Committee and Reconstruction Council; Royal Commissioner, Brussels, Turin and Rome International Exhibitions 1911 and 1912; Council Empire Exhibition, 1923; Council Yacht Racing Association; Ex-Commodore Royal London Yacht Club; *b.* 16 June 1865; *s.* of Arthur Allom, architect; *g.s.* of two painters, Thomas Allom and Thomas Carrick; *m.* Laura, *d.* of Albert Tatham, Warwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Isleworth; Royal College of Art; France; Italy; President Boat-racing Association; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Member of Royal Agricultural Society of England; Member of Shorthorn Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman Executive Council Industrial Peace Union of British Empire; Chairman Faculty of Arts; Vice-President Middlesex Rugby Union; Chairman Board of Control World's Sculling Championship; owner of racing yacht White Heather. *Recreations:* all-round athlete; yachting, golf, rugby 3/4, rowing, shooting, chess. *Address:* Westbury Court, Westbury-on-Severn. *T.:* Mayfair 1217. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht, International Sportsmen's; Royal Dorset Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht; British Sportsman's; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf; Walton Heath Golf; Stinchcombe Hill Golf; Gloucester Golf.

ALLPORT, Alfred, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Skin and Genito-urinary Diseases; Major R.A.M.C.V.; *b.* Brixton, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Franklin Thomas Allport; *m.* 1st, Edith Blanche Eicke, *d.* of late R. H. Fry; one *d.*; 2nd, Madeline Annie, *d.* of late Charles Price; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London International College, Isleworth; Guy's Hospital. Attached R.A.M.C. Military Hospital, Rochester Row, during War. *Publications:* articles to the medical journals. *Recreations:* rowing, boxing, football (Rugby International, 1891-2-3). *Address:* 31 Fitzroy Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose 4366. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ALLSEBROOK, His Honour Judge George Clarence; Judge of County Courts circuit No. 3 (Cumberland, Westmorland, and parts of Lancashire and Northumberland) since 1934; Chairman of Cumberland Quarter Sessions since 1945; J.P. Cumberland and Westmorland; *b.* 12 Aug. 1877; 5th *s.* of late William Pole Jones Allsebrook, J.P., Wollaton, Notts.; *m.* 1917 Dorothy Allnutt, (*d.* 1938), 3rd *d.* of late Major Vicessimus Knox, Spring Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Mining Engineer, 1896-1909; agent and manager of collieries in Derbyshire and Notts., 1903-9; Trinity College, Oxford, 1910-14; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913 and joined Midland Circuit; embodied with Derbyshire Yeomanry 5 Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Greece; Captain; seconded to Ministry of Munitions of War; became a director of the Labour Regulation Dept.; disembodied, 1919; was junior counsel for the Mining Association of Great Britain before Mr. Justice Sankey's Commission on Coal Mines, 1919; British Arbitrator in La Commission Arbitrale des Litiges Miniers au Maroc, 1919-21; Independent Chairman of Derbyshire District Wages Board (exclusive of S. Derbyshire), 1930-1942; member of Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines, 1936-39. *Recreations:* farming and gardening. *Address:* The Green, Cark-in-Cartmel, Lancashire. *T.:* Flookborough 58.

ALLSOP, Hon. Sir James Joseph Whittlesea, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, since 1934; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late James George Whittlesea Allsop; *m.* 1913, Jessie Annie Delmerick. *Educ.:* London University. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ALLSOP, Lt.-Col. William Gillian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Allsop, Clifton, England; unmarried. *Educ.:* People's College, Warrington. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Hillcroft, Dornoch Terrace, Highgate Hill, South Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* United Service, Brisbane.

ALLSOPP, family name of **Baron Hindlip.**

ALLT, Dr. Wilfrid Greenhouse; Principal, Trinity College of Music, London, since 1944; *b.* 29 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1915, Elsie Bayes Crowe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School and Tutors, Wolverhampton; Edinburgh Univ. (Mus. Doc. 1930). Conductor, Recitalist, Lecturer, Adjudicator Musical Festivals. Sub-Organist Norwich Cathedral, 1910-14; Master of the Music, St. Giles' Cathedral, 1923-44; Organist to Edinburgh Univ., 1923-44. Conductor University Musical Society and Royal Choral Union for 30 years. Director of Music at State and Civic Ceremonies in the Scottish Capital; Overseas and Home Examiner, Trinity College of Music, London; twice toured the Americas. European War, 1914-18, served in R.N.R.; War of 1939-45, Civil Defence Warden, Music Director for City of Edinburgh Corporation Entertainments for H.M. Forces. *Publications:* Thesis: The Organ and its Music

from Mediaeval Times to John Sebastian Bach; The Treatment of Ground (Royal Musical Assoc. Publication 1945-46). *Recreations:* books, travel. *Address:* Trinity College of Music, W.1. *T.A.:* Musicatus, Wesdo. *T.:* Welbeck 5773.

See also Sir F. Newson-Smith.

ALLUM, Frederick Warner, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 25 June 1869; *s.* of Major E. W. Allum, Royal Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1894, *e. d.* of Captain J. H. Fairley; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mussoorie School. Entered Indian Public Works Department through Thomason College, Roorkee, 1891; served as an engineer of Indian Railways in India and Burma; in charge of the railway extension from Nushki to Duzdap, 1916-1920 (despatches); in charge of survey for railway connection between Assam and Upper Burma, 1920-22; Chief Engineer, Railway Board, 1922-1924. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Nicosia.

ALLUM, Horace Benjamin, C.B.E. 1939; M.V.O. 1936; O.B.E. 1929; lately Principal Asst. Sec., Ministry of Works and Buildings; *b.* 23 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1923, Mary Josephine Frances Dineen; two *s.* *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 16 Green Lane, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 300.

ALLWARD, Walter Seymour, C.M.G. 1944; LL.D., R.C.A.; F.R.I.A.C.; Sculptor; *b.* Toronto, 18 Nov. 1876; *s.* of John Allward and Emma Hart Pitman, Newfoundland; *m.* 1898, Margret, *d.* of Angus Kennedy and Margret MacGillivray, Oban, Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools. Studied Architecture from the ages of 15-20; then went in for Sculpture; went to London and Paris; on return to Canada, executed following commissions: National South African Memorial, Toronto; monuments to John Graves Simcoe, Sir Oliver Mowat, Sandfield McDonald, North West Volunteers, all in Toronto; allegorical memorial to inventor of the Bell telephone, in Brantford; War memorials in Stratford and Peterborough; Baldwin Lafontaine Memorial in Ottawa. In 1921 won the competition in British Empire for Canadian National Memorial for Vimy Ridge in France; went to Europe in 1922 and lived in studio built by Alfred Gilbert at 16 Maida Vale, London; in this studio all sculptures for Vimy Ridge Memorial were executed; on completion of this memorial, 1936, returned to Toronto to complete memorials to King Edward VII and to William Lyon MacKenzie, and various other idealistic designs. Now working on a Memorial to Sir Frederick Banting. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Studio, Old Yonge Street, York Mills, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Hudson 4879. *Club:* Arts & Letters, Toronto.

ALLWORTHY, Rev. Thomas Bateson, M.A., B.D. (Camb. and T.C.D.); *b.* 13 Sept. 1879; *s.* of Edward and Anna Allworthy of Belfast; *m.* 1912, Agnes, *d.* of James Medland and Priscilla Taylor of Manchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Royal Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1902; Curate of St. Helen, Auckland, 1902-6; Holy Trinity, Hurdsfield, 1906-7; Licensed preacher, Diocese Manchester, 1907-8; Founder and First Warden of St. Anselm's Hostel, Manchester, 1908-14; Vicar of Martin, Lincoln, 1914-15; Director Religious Education in Diocese of Ely, 1915-24; Chaplain, Girton College, Cambridge, 1917-24; Rector of St. Mary-at-Stoke, Ipswich, 1924-34; Vicar of St. Andrew the Great, Cambridge, 1934-45; Select Preacher, Cambridge Univ., 1943. *Publication:* Women in the Apostolic Church, 1917. *Address:* 94 Thornton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 76255.

ALMOND, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, since 1937; *b.* 28 Sept. 1891; *s.* of George Almond, Belmont, Bolton; *m.* 1925, May Victoria Howard, *e. d.* of Rev. S. H. Baker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Peshawar, India. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ALNESS, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934; **Rt. Hon. Robert Munro,** P.C. 1913; G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; a Lord-in-Waiting, 1940-45; Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the prevention of road accidents; Chairman of Chinese Bond-holders' Committee appointed by Governor of Bank of England; Chairman of the Home Office Night Baking Committee, 1936; Chief of the London Ross-shire and Sutherland Association, 1936-37; Chief of the St. Andrews Society (London), 1937-38; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Child Guidance Council; Chairman of National Council for Mental Hygiene; Chairman of Scottish Office Committee on Grants to the Scottish Universities; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Nursing (Scotland); President of the Grotius Society, 1936-38; President of the Magna Carta Society; President of Aberdeen Grammar School F P. Club (London); President of the Burns Club of London, 1938-39; President of the Sons of the Manse Society (London); President of the Caledonian Society; President of London Association of Scottish Societies; Trustee of the Carnegie Trust; Vice-President of the Building Societies' Association; Vice-Pres. of the Royal Scottish Corporation; Treasurer of Royal Society for the prevention of accidents; Vice-President Bournemouth Trustee Savings Bank; *b.* 28 May 1868; *s.* of a Ross-shire Free Church minister; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith Gwladys (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Rev. Llewellyn Evans, The Parsonage, Peebles; 2nd, 1921, Olga Marie, *o. d.* of J. G. Grumler, Woodgarth, Kent Avenue, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. M.A., LL.B., LL.D. 1919; F.E.I.S. 1919; Counsel to Inland Revenue, Advocate-Depute, and Lord Advocate in succession, 1913; Secretary for Scotland 1916 1922; M.P. (L.) Wick Burghs, Jan. 1910-Dec. 1918, and (Co.L.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, Dec. 1918-22; Lord Justice-Clerk 1922-33; and took his seat on the Bench with the judicial title of Lord Alness; Hon. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Freeman of the City of Edinburgh, of Dingwall and of Peebles; Chairman of Joint Exchequer Board; Hon. Member of the Edinburgh Merchant Company; D.L. Edinburgh; LL.D. of Edinburgh, St. Andrews and Aberdeen Universities; President and Chairman of Scottish Savings Committee, 1941-45; Vice-Pres. Association of Trustee Savings Banks; Chm. of Agricultural Education Committee (Scotland). *Publication:* Looking Back: Fugitive Writings and Sayings, 1930. *Address:* Merton, Milner Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 4165. *Club:* Brooks's.

ALPASS, Joseph Herbert; M.P. (Lab.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire since 1945; Auctioneer Estate and Business Transfer Agent; Alderman Gloucestershire C.C.; Chairman Gloucestershire County Valuation Committee; *b.* Bristol, 1873; *s.* of Thomas Alpass, Berkeley; *m.* L. A. T., *d.* of John Neale, Berkeley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' College, Bristol. Contested Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division, 1918, 1924; Thornbury Division, 1923; M.P. (Lab.) Bristol Central, 1929-31; member Thornbury R. D. C. and Board of Guardians seven years; Gloucestershire War Agricultural Executive Committee; Chairman Gloucestershire Farmers' Union, 1917-18, and member of Gloucestershire C. C. since 1907; member Labour Party's Agricultural Advisory Committee. *Address:* Elberton, Ormerod Road, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9. *T.:* 82357.

ALSOP, Ralph, C.B.E. 1941; Director, Consett Iron Co. Ltd., National Benzole Co. Ltd., Consett Spanish Ore Co. Ltd.; Chairman, British Hard Coke Association; Director Durham Colliery Owners Mutual Protection Assoc. Ltd. *Address:* 45 Milbank Road, Darlington, Co. Durham. *T.:* Darlington 4424.

ALSTEAD, Robert, O.B.E. 1939; J.P.; *b.* Wigan, 1873; *m.* 1896; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Elementary School and Wigan Mining Technical College. Founder of Robert Alstead,

Ltd., woollen manufacturers and clothing manufacturers, Wigan; Member Wigan Town Council, 1913-29; Mayor of Wigan, 1926-1927; Governor, Wigan Grammar School, since 1913; Governor, Wigan Mining Tech. Coll. 1913-32; contested (L.) Wigan, 1918; Altrincham, 1922, 1923, 1924, and 1929; M.P. (L.) Altrincham, 1923-24; on list of prospective Liberal parliamentary candidates. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Greenhill, Gathurst, Wigan.

[*Died* 9 *Sept.* 1946.

ALSTON, Capt. Alfred Gilmore, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *b.* 1868. Lieut. 1895; served China, 1901 (despatches, Order of the Nile).

ALSTON, Rt. Rev. Arthur Fawssett, M.A.; *b.* Sandgate, Kent, 30 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Surgeon-Major W. E. Alston, M.D., J.P., and late Mrs. E. R. Alston, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1900; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Katherine, Northampton, 1896-98; Faringdon, 1898-1905; St. Simon, Southsea, 1905-7; Vicar of St. Matthew, Hull, 1907-15; St. George's, Leeds, 1915-18; All Saints, Bradford, 1918-20; Rector of St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1920-29; Rural Dean of Hastings, 1926-29; Archdeacon of Hastings, 1928-38; Suffragan Bishop of Middleton and Residentiary Canon of Manchester, 1938-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 West Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 2083.

ALSTON, Brig.-General Francis (George), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 July 1878; *s.* of late Sir Francis Alston, K.C.M.G., of the Foreign Office; *m.* Antoinette Tarn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold); on London District Staff, 1911-14 and Dec. 1918-June 1920; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1925-27; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1927 and 1939-1941; Colonel commanding Scots Guards, 1927-1931; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Sandacre, Sandling, near Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Guards'.

ALSTON, Leonard; *b.* Australia, 1875. Thrice Univ. prizeman, Camb.; Deputy Prof. of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, 1904-5; University Lecturer, in Economics, Cambridge, 1926-40; Litt.D., Melbourne, 1908. *Publications:* Modern Constitutions in Outline, 1905; The Obligation of Obedience to the Law of the State, 1905; Stoic and Christian in the Second Century, 1906; Sir Thomas Smith's De Republica Anglorum, 1906; The White Man's Work in Asia and Africa, 1907; Education and Citizenship in India, 1910; Elements of Indian Taxation, 1910; The Functions of Money, 1932. *Address:* 23 Warkworth Street, Cambridge.

ALSTON, Brig. Llewellyn, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Arthur Alston; *m.* 1926, Ivetta, *o. d.* of Dr. Saunders, Pembroke Dock. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan, 1922; War of 1939-45 (C.B.E.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

ALTHAM, Captain Edward, C.B. 1919; R.N. retd.; Secretary, Editor and Chief Executive Officer, Royal United Service Institution; *b.* 7 Jan. 1882; *s. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir E. A. Altham, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1922, Joyce E. M., *o. d.* of Louis H. M. and Edith A. Dick. Served European War; commanded H.M.S. General Craufurd at Zeebrugge-Ostend operations; commanded H.M.S. Attentive at bombardment and capture of forts on Modyuski Island, North Russia; Senior Naval Officer Archangel River Expeditions, 1918-19 (naval despatches seven times, military despatches three times, C.B., Officier of Legion d'honneur, Order of St Vladimir of Russia); retired list, 1922; recalled to active service, 1939-44, as Chief of Naval Postal and Telegraph Censorship on Naval Staff, Admiralty. *Publications:* Jellicoe (Order of Merit Series), 1938; Naval Editor of most recent edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica; numerous articles on Imperial Defence, Naval Strategy and Tactics. *Address:* 41 Bloomfield Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3170. *Clubs:* United Service, Little Ship (hon.); Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.).

ALTHAM, Harry Surtees, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Asst. Master, Winchester Coll.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.; *m.* Alision Livingstone-Learmonth, Cadlington, Horndean, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity Coll., Oxon. Winchester Coll. May 1913–Aug. 1914; 60th Rifles, Aug. 1914; served European War in France, 1915-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication:* A History of Cricket, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The College, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 611. *Club:* Conservative.

ALTHORP, Viscount, Edward John Spencer; Lieut. The Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 24 Jan. 1924; *o. s.* of 7th Earl Spencer, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* Althorp, Northampton. *T.:* East Haddon 200. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

ALTON, Ernest Henry, M.C., M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. Dott. Univ. (Padua); Provost of Trinity Coll., Dublin, since 1942; *e. s.* of late James Poë Alton, Limerick, and late Marguerite Keely; *m.* 1915, Ethel Marjory, *d.* of late Col. Sir Charles Hughes-Hunter, Bt., D.L., J.P., of Anglesey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (1st Classical Schol., 1894; Wray Prize, Berkeley Medal, Vice-Chancellor's Medal, 1895; 1st Senior Moderatorship in Classics, Sen. Moderatorship in Philosophy, Classical Studentship and Vice-Chancellor's Prize, 1896). Tried journalism for a time, but returned to read for Fellowship; Madden Prize, 1903; Fellowship, 1905; became Tutor, Lecturer in Classical Composition, Special Lecturer in Classics, Lecturer in Hebrew; Professor of Latin, 1927-42; Senior Proctor, 1937-38; Capt., D.U.O.T.C., 1915; retd., 1920; Vice-Pres., Royal Irish Academy, 1942, and Member of Council; Fellow St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; and Chairman of Board of Erasmus Smith Schools; Member of Greater Dublin, and other Commissions; formerly Member of Film Censor's Appeal Board, I.F.S.; ex.-Pres. Classical Assoc. of Ireland; Vice-Pres. Classical Assoc. of England; Member of Southern Ireland Parliament, 1922; Representative of Dublin Univ. in Dail Eireann, 1923-37; Member of Irish Senate, 1938-43. *Publications:* Editor of Hermathena, 1921-37; compiled (with Dr. Goligher) the Roman volume in Herbert Spencer's Sociological Data Series; contributor of various articles to Hermathena, Kottabos, Cambridge Classical Companion, Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, The Year's Work in Classics (Latin Literature), and other papers and encyclopedias. *Recreations:* formerly travel and Rugby football; now reading and walking. *Address:* Provost's House, Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 73888. *Clubs:* Savage; University, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

ALTRINCHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Tormarton; **Edward William Macleay Grigg,** P.C. 1944; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 8 Sept. 1879; *o. s.* of late Henry Bidewell Grigg, C.I.E., I.C.S., and Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Edward Deas-Thomson, Colonial Secretary of New South Wales; *m.* 1923, Hon. Joan Poynder, *o. c.* of 1st Baron Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New Coll., Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class in Mods., 1900; 3rd in Lit. Hum., 1902; Gaisford Greek Verse Prize, 1902. Joined editorial staff of The Times, 1903; Assist. Editor of the Outlook, 1905-6; travelled, 1907-8; rejoined

editorial staff of The Times, 1908, resigned 1913; joined Grenadier Guards, 1914; became G.S.O.1 of the Guards Division; Military Secretary to Prince of Wales, Canada, 1919, Australia, and New Zealand; relinquished Commission with rank of Lt.-Col., 1921; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George, 1921-22; M.P. (N.L.) Oldham, 1922-25; Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, 1923-25; Governor and Commander-in-Chief and High Commissioner for Transport, Kenya Colony, 1925-31; Chairman of Milk Reorganisation Commission, 1932; M.P. (Nat. C.) Altrincham, 1933-45; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Information, 1939-40; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1940; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1940-42; Minister Resident in the Middle East, 1944-45. *Publications:* The Greatest Experiment in History, 1924; Three Parties or Two, 1931; The Faith of an Englishman, 1936; Britain Looks at Germany, 1938; The British Commonwealth, 1943; British Foreign Policy, 1944. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Edward Poynder Grigg, Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1924. *Address:* 15 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4769; Tormarton Court, Badminton. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Guards', Beefsteak.

ALTY, Thomas, D.Sc. (Liv.); Ph D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.P.; F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E.; Cargill Professor of Natural Philosophy, Univ. of Glasgow, since 1945; *b.* 30 Sep. 1899; *s.* of James Alty, Rufford, Lancs.; *m.* 1925, Stella West, *d.* of W. Harris, solicitor, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Oliver Lodge Fellow, 1921); University of Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, University of Durham, 1924-25; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1925-1929; Research Physicist, Imperial Chemical Industries, Northwich, Cheshire, 1929-30; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1930-32; Research Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1932-35; Cargill Professor of Applied Physics, Glasgow University, 1935-45. *Publications:* Scientific Papers. *Address:* 8 Chapelton Avenue, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 1772.

ALVI, Raja Sir Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan; *see* Ahmad Ali Khan Alawee.

ALVIN, Madame Juliette; violoncellist; 2nd *d.* of Jeanne and Henri Alvin, Paris; *m.* William A. Robson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles; Conservatoire National de Musique, Paris (First prix d'Excellence); later studied with Pablo Casals; has played in principal musical centres of Europe, including London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Prague, Buda Pesth, Belgrade, Bucarest, The Hague Warsaw, Stockholm, etc.; often with the Philharmonic Orchestras; toured U.S.A. 1932, 1933 and 1938. *Publication:* The Logic of Casals' Technique. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming. *Address:* 6 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1331. *Club:* Soroptimist of Central London.

ALVINGHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Woodfold; **Maj. Robert Daniel Thwaites Yerburgh;** *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *e. s.* of late Robert Armstrong Yerburgh, D.L., 27 years M.P. for Chester, of Caythorpe Court, Lincs, and of Elma Amy, of Woodfold Park, Lancs, *o. d.* of late D. Thwaites, D.L., for some years M.P. for Blackburn; *m.* 1st, Dorothea Gertrude (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late J. Eardley Yerburgh; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. M. L. G. Bright. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. In Army, European War, 1915-19 (Bt. Major); M.P. (U.) South Dorset, 1922-29. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Guy Eardley Yerburgh, 2nd Lt., Coldstream Guards, *b.* 16 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Shottersley, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

ALWAR, Col. H. H. Shri Sewai Maharaj Dev Sir Tej Singhji Bahadur, Ruler of, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1943; *b.* Srichandpura, Alwar, 19 March 1911; *S.* 1937; *m. d.* of Maharaj Akhey Singhji, a member of the Ruling family of Jodhpur; two *s.* three *d.* Is a member of the Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes. Presided over the Rajasthan Kshatriya Mahasabha, 1942. Placed all the resources of the State and the State Forces entirely at the disposal of His Majesty during the War of 1939-45. Takes keen interest in the administration of the State as also in all activities promoting public welfare. *Heir:* *s.* Maharaj Kumar Pratap Singhji, *b.* 17 June 1938. *Address:* Alwar, Rajputana, India.

ALY KHAN, The Prince Aly Shah; Lieut. R. Wilts. Yeo. (T.A.) R.A.C.; *b.* 13 June 1911; *e. s.* and Heir Apparent of H.H. the Aga Khan, *q.v.*, as Imam of the Shiah Ismailia sect of Muhammadans; Officer in British Forces; was a secretary to the British Indian Delegation at the Second Round Table Conference. *Publication:* The Life of Aga Khan. *Recreations:* racing, flying, riding, shooting, hunting, motoring. *Address:* Yerowda Palace, Poona, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough.

AMAN, family name of **Baron Marley.**

AMBEDKAR, Bhimrao Ramji, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; Barrister-at-Law; late Member Governor-General's Executive Council, India; *b.* 14 April 1893; Untouchable by caste; *s.* of Ramji Maloji, Subhedar in the 7th Pioneer, and Bhimabai. *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay; Columbia University, New York; School of Economics, London; Gray's Inn. Professor of Political Economy, Sydenham College of Commerce, Bombay; Practising Lawyer High Court, Bombay; Fellow of Univ. of Bombay; Univ. Examiner in Economics and Law; member Bombay Legislative Assembly; President I.L.P.; delegate to Indian Round Table Conference; member Bombay (Simon Commission) Provincial Committee and Lothian Committee on Indian Franchise. *Publications:* Problem of the Rupee, 1923; Provincial Finance in British India, 1924; Annihilation of Caste, 1937; Federation versus Freedom, 1939; Thoughts on Pakistan, 1941; Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah, 1943. *Address:* 22 Prithvi Raj Road, New Delhi. *T.:* 3400.

AMBERLEY, Viscount; John Conrad Russell; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1921; *er. s.* of 3rd Earl Russell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Dartington Hall School; Univ. of California, Los Angeles; Harvard University.

AMBLER, Air Vice-Marshal Geoffrey Hill, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; A.F.C.; Auxiliary Air Force; *b.* 1904; *s.* of late Fred Ambler; *m.* 1940, Phoebe, *d.* of Edgar Gaunt, Hawksworth Hall, Guiseley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Joined Auxiliary Air Force, 1931. *Address:* Colvend, Grassington, Yorkshire.

AMCOTTS, Lieut. Comdr. J. C.; *see* Cracroft-Amcotts.

AMEER ALI, (Syed) Waris, C.I.E. 1942; I.C.S. (retd.); Hon. War Services Adviser to High Commissioner for India; *b.* 12 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Syed Ameer Ali, P.C., C.I.E., and of Isabelle Ida Ameer Ali, 2 Cadogan Place, S.W.1.; *m.* 1918, Anne Marguerite (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Walter Thomas Hindmarsh Radford, 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Last appointment District and Sessions Judge of Gonda-cum-Bahraich in Oudh; retired, 1929. *Publications:* articles, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, target shooting (India Rifle Team, Bisley, 1930-38). *Address:* 1 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1556. *Club:* Reform.

AMEER ALI, Sir Torick, Kt., *cr.* 1941; an Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1944; *b.* 9 June 1891; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Syed Ameer Ali, P.C., C.I.E., etc., and of Isabelle Ida Ameer Ali; *m.* 1925, Mary Louise, *d.* of late Roderick Edmond Carter, Indian Imperial Service of Engineers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1931-44; acting

Chief Justice, 1944. *Publications:* Memoirs of the Chevalier de Melville, etc. *Address:* India Office, S.W.1.

AMERY, Rt. Hon. Leopold Stennett; P.C. 1922; C.H. 1945; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1943; M.P. (U.) Sparkbrook (formerly South) Division of Birmingham, 1911-45; Secretary of State for India and for Burma, 1940-45; *b.* 22 Nov. 1873, Gorakhpur, U.P., India; *e. s.* of late Charles F. Amery, of Middle Coombe, Lustleigh, S. Devon, and of the Indian Forest Department, and Elizabeth Leitner; *m.* 1910, Florence (C.I. 1945), *d.* of late John Hamar Greenwood, of Whitby, Ont., and *sis.* of 1st Viscount Greenwood, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (exhibitioner). 1st class in Mods. 1894; 1st in Lit. Hum. 1896; private secretary to Rt. Hon. L. H. Courtney, M.P., 1896-97; elected Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1897; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College Oxford, 1946; on The Times editorial staff, 1899-1909; organised The Times war correspondence in South Africa, 1899-1900; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; contested Wolverhampton (East), as Unionist and Tariff Reformer, 1906, 1908, and January 1910; Bow and Bromley, December 1910; served in Flanders and the Near East, 1914-16; Assistant Secretary War Cabinet and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; on the staff of the War Council, Versailles, and on personal staff of Secretary of State for War, 1917-18; temp. Lt.-Col. on General Staff; Parliamentary Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1919-21; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1921-22; First Lord of the Admiralty, Oct. 1922-Feb. 1924; Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov. 1924-June 1929; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, July 1925-June 1929; has travelled extensively in the Near East and in all the British Dominions. *Publications:* Times History of the S. African War, 7 vols. completed 1909; The Problem of the Army, 1903; Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade, 1906; The Great Question, 1909; Union and Strength, 1912; The Empire in the New Era, 1928; Empire and Prosperity, 1930; A Plan of Action, 1932; The Stranger of the Ulysses, 1934; The Forward View, 1935; The German Colonial Claim, 1939; Days of Fresh Air, 1939; India and Freedom, 1942; The Framework of the Future, 1943; The Washington Loan Agreements, 1946; In the Rain and the Sun, 1946. *Recreations:* travelling, mountaineering, skiing, sailing. *Address:* 112 Eaton Sq., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1543. *Clubs:* Alpine, Athenæum, Beefsteak, Carlton.

AMERY, William Bankes, C.B.E. 1920; United Kingdom Member, Board of British Phosphate Commissioners, since 1946; *b.* 26 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of Thomas Arthur Amery of Norwell, Newark, Notts.; *m.* 1940, Edna Mary, *d.* of Mrs. Maria Truman, Fairlight, Sussex. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Assist.-Secretary, War Trade Dept., 1916-19; Establishment Officer, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22: Finance Officer, Oversea Settlement Dept. of the Dominions Office, 1922-25; Representative of the United Kingdom Government in Australia under the Empire Settlement Act 1925-28; Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office, 1937; Controller Export Licensing Dept. Board of Trade, 1939; Ass.-Sec. Ministry of Food, 1940; Head of U.K. Food Mission to Australia, representing Ministry of Food, 1942. *Address:* British Phosphate Commission, 2 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

AMES, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* Montreal, 27 June 1863; *m.* 1890, Louise Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Kennedy. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Montreal; Amherst Coll., Mass. (LL.D.). President of the Volunteer Electoral League; Alderman, 1898-1906; Chairman Municipal Board of Health, 1900-4; Member House of Commons, Montreal, 1904-21; Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce, 1911; Hon. Secretary Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-19; Chairman Special Committee of the House of Commons *in re* care and treatment of returned soldiers, 1917; Financial Director of League of Nations Secretariat, 1919-26; LL.D. Amherst College; Lecturer for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1929-38. *Address:* 90 Ivy Street, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; University, Montreal.

AMES, John Richard Woodland; F.S.M.A.; General Works Manager and Sales Manager and Business Organiser; *b.* Rochester, Kent, 13 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of Richard Ames. *Educ.:* privately. Factory organisation (fatigue and scientific research), 1901-8; special educational extension work, 1908-18; Founder Industrial League and Council, 1915, Hon. Sec., 1915-1918; Secretary and General Manager, 1918-24; Founder and Managing Director, W.M. Publicity Service, 1924-26; Secretary and General Manager Red Triangle Cement Organisation, 1927-31; Senior Partner, John Ames & Partners Ltd., Business Consultants and Organisers, 1932-41; Trustee King's Fund, 1918 to close of fund, 1928; Fellow and Past Chairman Incorporated Sales Managers' Association; Member Executive British Peace Award, 1924; Member Ministry of Labour Appointments Committee, 1919-28; Member Executive International Chamber of Commerce, 1931-33; Member Council (British) International Scientific Management Congress. *Publications:* Editor Current Opinion, 1918-24; Editor Modern Building Construction, 1927-31; also economic and industrial articles, various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, reading and conversation. *Address:* 20 Ridgmont Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 4875.

AMHERST, family name of **Earl Amherst.**

AMHERST, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1826), **Jeffrey John Archer Amherst,** M.C.; Baron Amherst of Montreal, 1788; Viscount Holmesdale, 1826; Major Coldstream Guards; Staff British European Airways since 1946; Hon. Commission as Wing Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., 1942; *b.* 13 Dec. 1896; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Hon. Eleanor Clementina St. Aubyn, *d.* of 1st Baron St. Levan; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, with Coldstream Guards (M.C.); placed on R.A.R.O. 1921; recalled 1940, served Middle East, 1940-44. Reportorial Staff, New York Morning World, 1923-29; Commercial Air Pilot and General Manager Air Line Company, 1929-39; Assistant Air Adviser to British Railways, 1945-1946. *Heir: b.* Hon. Humphrey William Amherst, *b.* 25 July 1903. *Club:* Guards.

AMHERST of Hackney, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1892), **William Alexander Evering Cecil;** Major late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 31 May 1912; *s.* of late Captain Hon. William Amherst Cecil, Grenadier Guards, and Gladys, *o. c.* of Col. H. C. Baggalay, of Heatherhurst Grange, Frimley; *S.* grandmother, 1919; *m.* 1939, Margaret E. Clifton, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Howard Clifton Brown; one *s. Heir: s.* Hon. William Hugh Amherst Cecil [*b.* 28 Dec. 1940]. *Address:* Foulden Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Mundford 243; 10 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8825.

AMIGO, Most Rev. P. E.: *see* Southwark, R.C. Archbishop-Bishop of.

AMIN KHAN, Khan Bahadur Sir Malik Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; landlord. *Address:* Shamsabad, Attock District, Punjab, India.

AMMON, family name of **Baron Ammon.**

AMMON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1944, of Camberwell, **Charles George Ammon,** P.C. 1945; D.L., J.P.; Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1945; Government Chief Whip; Deputy Speaker, House of Lords; Chairman National Dock Labour Corp. Ltd. since 1944; Alderman Camberwell Borough Council since 1934; Vice-President Metropolitan Association of Building Societies; Governor London School of Economics, Dulwich College; Member Channel Islands Commission; *s.* of Charles George and Mary Ammon; *m.* Ada Ellen, *d.* of David May, Walworth, London; two *d. Educ.:* Public Elementary Schools and private study. In Post Office Service for twenty-four years; London County Councillor for North Cam-

berwell, 1919 - 25 and 1934 - 46; Chairman L.C.C., 1941-42; contested North Camberwell for Parliament, 1918 and 1931; M.P. (Lab.) North Camberwell, 1922-31 and 1935-44; Labour Party Whip, 1923; Parliamentary Sec. to the Admiralty, 1924 and 1929-31; National President Brotherhood Movement, 1929 and 1945; Member West African Mission, 1938-1939; Member Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939-44; Chairman Mission to Newfoundland, 1943; Temp. Chairman of Committees, 1943. *Publications:* Christ and Labour; Newfoundland: the Forgotten Island; numerous pamphlets and articles in reviews, periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, golf. *Address:* 70 Ferndene Road, S.E. 24. *T.:* Brixton 4828. *Club:* Authors'.

AMORY, Derick Heathcoat-; M.P. (C.) Tiverton Division of Devonshire since 1945; Director John Heathcoat & Co. and associated companies; *b.* 26 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat-Amory, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served War of 1939-1945. *Address:* Bolham House, Tiverton, Devon. *Club:* Brooks's.

AMORY, Major Sir John Heathcoat-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; Major Home Guard; *b.* 2 May 1894; *s. s.* of Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat Amory, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Alexandra Georgina, O.B.E. (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of late Vice-Adm. G. H. Seymour, C.B.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1937, Joyce, *o. d.* of Newton Wethered, Brook, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, with 4th Devon Regt. in India and Mesopotamia and in Persia and the Caucasus with the Dunster Force (despatches, two medals); Chairman of John Heathcoat & Co.; High Sheriff of Devon, 1942-43; J.P. Devon, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, skiing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Derick Heathcoat-, *q.v.* *Address:* Knightshayes Court, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 2438. Glenfernate Lodge, Enochdhu, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. L. J. P. Butler.

AMPLEFORTH, Abbot of; *see* Byrne, Rt. Rev. H. K.

AMPTHILL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **John Hugo Russell,** C.B.E. 1945; Commander, retired, R.N.; Recalled for Service, 1939; Director of Gallaher Ltd.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1896; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Margaret Lygon (*see* Dowager Lady Ampthill), *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1st, 1918, Christabel Hulme Hart (who obtained a divorce 1937); one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Sibell Faithfull, *yr. d.* of Thomas Wilkinson Lumley. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Geoffrey Denis Erskine Russell, 2nd Lt. Irish Guards, *b.* 15 Oct. 1921. *Address:* The Lodge, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 3266. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Capt. Hon. G. H. E. Russell.

AMPTHILL, The Dowager Lady; Margaret, C.I. 1899; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Lady-in-Waiting to Queen Mary; *b.* 8 Oct. 1874; *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *m.* 1894, 2nd Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (*d.* 1935); four *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 55 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4927. *Club:* V.A.D. Ladies.

AMR, Abdel Fattah Pasha, Egyptian Order of Merit 1st class 1935; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1938, of the Order of Hamayon of Iran, 1939; of Ismail, 1941; Egyptian Minister Plenipotentiary in London, 1944, Ambassador since 1945; *b.* 14 Feb. 1909; *s.* of late Al Sayed Ahmed Amr Bey and Nazima Haneim El Soucey. *Educ.:* Khedive College, Cairo; London. Landowner in Upper Egypt; studied constitutional law, banking and insurance; Vice-Pres. Anglo-Egyptian Chamber of Commerce, 1940-42; Hon. Legal Attaché to Royal Egyptian Embassy, 1939-42. Amateur Squash Rackets Champion of South of England 1929 and 1930, of the British Isles 1931-32-33, 1935, 1936 and 1937 (did not compete in 1934); Open Champion (Squash Rackets) 1932-33-34-35 and 1936; Captain of British Squash Rackets Team against U.S.A., 1935; Egyptian Squash Rackets Championship, 1936; Amateur Championship 1936; Open Championship, 1936 and 1937; Technical Adviser to the Squash Rackets Association, 1937, 1938 and 1939; President Egyptian Squash Rackets Association, 1938 and 1939; Capt. R.A.C. Squash Team, Bath Club, 1931-39; Egyptian Gold Medal des Sports. *Publications:* The Art of Squash Rackets, 1934; The Psychology of Match Playing (Squash Annual), 1936. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* Egyptian Embassy, 75 South Audley St., W.1. *Clubs:* St. James', Royal Automobile, International Sportsmen's; Mohammed Ali, Cairo.

AMULREE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1929); **Basil William Sholto Mackenzie,** M.D.; F.R.C.P.; *b.* 25 July 1900; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Lilian (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of late W. H. Bradbury; *S.* father, 1942. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Paris; University College Hospital. M.A. Cantab., 1925; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1925; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1928; M.D. Cantab., 1936; F.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1946; Assistant Pathologist University College Hospital, 1929; Assistant Pathologist Royal Northern Hospital, 1931; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1936. M.R.San.I.; Professional Member Assoc. of Water Engineers; *Hon. Member Faculty of Radiologists:* Member of National Radium Commission, 1942-45. *Publications:* Ministry of Health Report on Public Health and Medical Subjects, No. 89; various articles in periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 17 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3; Northfield House, St. Abbs, Coldingham, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Reform; Northern, Edinburgh.

ANANTAKRISHNA AYYAR, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor Vaithilinga, Kt., *cr.* 1934; B.A., B.L.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College and Madras Law College. Practising as a Vakil of the Madras High Court since 1895; Election Commissioner, 1921-23; Member Law College Council; Government Pleader of Madras, 1923-27; acted as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, July-December 1927; Advocate-General, Madras, 1928; a Judge of the High Court, Madras, 1928-34; Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Madras, 1928; Fellow of the Madras University. *Address:* Anantha Sadan, The Luz, Mylapore, Madras, S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

ANCASTER, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1892), **Gilbert Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby,** G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; T.D.; Baron Willoughby de Eresby, 1313; Baron Aveland, 1856. Lord Great Chamberlain of England; Lord Lieutenant, County Rutland, since 1921; *b.* 29 July 1867; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster and Evelyn, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1905, Eloise, *e. d.* of late W. L. Breese of New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Lt.-Col. O.C. Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1911-15; M.P. (C.) Horncastle Division of Lincolnshire, 1894-1910; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1921-23; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Kesteven, Lincs. 1911-36; Chairman of Rutland County Council, 1922-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Willoughby de Eresby, *q.v.* *Address:* Grimsthorpe, Bourne, Lincs; Drummond Castle, Crieff. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Sir John Aird, Earl of Dalhousie, T. C. E. Goff, Sir John Ramsden.

ANCRUM, Earl of; Michael Andrew Foster Jude Kerr; *b.* 7 July 1945; *s.* of 12th Marquess of Lothian, *q.v.*

ANDERSON, family name of **Lord St. Vigeans.**

ANDERSON, Sir Alan Garrett, G.B.E., *cr.* 1934; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Commander Order of Crown of Italy; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander Order of White Rose of Finland; Captain (Hon.) R.N.R.; Col. (Hon.) 7th Glos.;

Controller of Railways, Ministry of War Transport, 1941-45; Chairman of Railway Executive, 1941-45; Hon. Fellow Trinity College, Oxon.; *b.* 9 Mar. 1877; *s.* of J. G. S. and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Muriel Ivy Duncan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Elstree; Eton (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Oxon. Director, Anderson Green & Co., Ltd., Managers Orient Line; Director, P. & O. & B.I.; Director, Suez Canal Company; President of Hospital Saving Association; Hon. President International Chamber of Commerce; Deputy-Lieutenant of City of London; High Sheriff of County of London, 1922; M.P. (C.) City of London, 1935-40; President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1924-25; Pres. Institute of Marine Engineers, 1928; Pres. Association of Chambers of Commerce, 1933-34. *Address*: 105 Park Lane, W.1. Notgrove Manor, Glos. *Clubs*: Brooks's, City of London, Royal Cruising; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

See also Donald Forsyth Anderson.

ANDERSON, Alan Orr, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. John Anderson, B.D. and Ann, *d.* of Rev. John Masson; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Ogilvie, *d.* of James Cunningham, LL.D. *Educ.*: Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. *Publications*: Scottish Annals from English Chroniclers, 1909 Early Sources of Scottish History, 1922; Prophecy of Berchan, 1929; Prospects of the Advancement of Knowledge in Early Scottish History, 1940; (with his wife) Introduction to the Chronicle of Melrose, facsimile edition, 1936; contributions to his wife's edition of the Chronicle of Holyrood, 1938. *Address*: 24 Bruce Road, Downfield, Dundee. *T.*: Dundee 85000.

ANDERSON, Alexander; M.P. (Lab.) Motherwell Division of Lanarkshire since 1945; M.A.; J.P. (Lanark); *b.* Wick, Caithness, 12 April 1888; *s.* of Thomas Anderson and Ina Manson, Wick; *m.* 1922, Margaret Pyper Craig Sinclair; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Pulteneytown Academy, Wick; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1910). English Master various schools, Wishaw High School, 1921-1945. Member Motherwell Town Council, 1929-45; Hon. Treasurer, 1935-45. *Recreations*: angling, yachting, gardening, reading thrillers. *Address*: 31 Kenilworth Avenue, Wishaw. *T.*: Wishaw 554.

ANDERSON, Alexander Greig; Hon. Physician to H.M.'s Medical Household in Scotland: Physician to Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, since 1932; Physician to Morningfield Hospital, Aberdeen; Consulting Physician to E.M.S., North-East of Scotland Area; Consulting Physician Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Hon. Consulting Physician Scottish Command; *s.* of late James Anderson, Mains of Annochie, Auchnagatt, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; Berlin. M.A. Aberd. 1905; M.B., Ch.B. (2nd class Hons.) 1909; M.D. (1st class Hons.) 1914; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1930; various resident hospital appointments; joined R.A.M.C., 1915; served at Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, and later with 43rd and 52nd General Hospitals, British Salonika Force; officer in charge of Medical Division of these hospitals (despatches); Assistant Physician Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 1919. *Publications*: various, in medical journals. *Recreations*: travel, books. *Address*: 11 Albyn Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.*: Aberdeen 2455. *Club*: Royal Societies.

ANDERSON, Sir Alexander James, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1918; V.D. 1921; Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1921; *b.* 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Alexander Gavin Anderson; *m.* 1925, Vera Latimer, *d.* of Rev. C. P. Eden. *Educ.*: Marlborough. Manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., 1909-25; Member, Legislative Council, Burma, 1923-25; Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1923; Chairman, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1923-25; Vice-Chairman, Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1924-25; served European War (Mesopotamia, Major Volunteer Artillery Battery; Kut; prisoner Turkey), 1914-18 (despatches, C.S.I.). *Address*: Foxhill, Elstead, Godalming, Surrey. *T.*: Elstead 3130. *Club*: Oriental.

ANDERSON, Alexander Knox, M.A., F.R. Hist. Soc.; Principal, The Scots College, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, since 1935; *b.* 12 Jan. 1892; *s.* of James Robert and Margaret Anderson; *m.* 1917, May Synnitt Irvine; one *d.* *Educ.*: Port Chalmers District High School; Dunedin Teachers' Training College; Otago University; Canterbury University College, N.Z. B.A., 1914; M.A. 1915 (First Class Honours in History); Assistant Master, Waitaki Boys' High School, 1912-16; Assistant Master Otago Boys' High School, 1916-20; Lecturer on Advanced and Honours History, Otago University, 1918-20; Rector, St. Andrew's College, Christchurch, 1920-1934; External Examiner in B.A. History to University of New Zealand, 1921-25; President of Association of Principals of Registered Secondary Schools of New Zealand, 1933-34; toured Australia, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, France, British Isles, U.S.A., 1934; member of Headmasters' Conference since 1935, Chairman Great Public Schools' Headmasters' Assoc., 1940 and 1945. President Teachers' Guild of N.S.W., 1945-46. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations*: rifle shooting (tied Southland Championship, N.Z., 1916, second Otago Championship, 1916), cricket, hockey, tennis, golf. *Address*: The Scots College, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.*: F.M. 2186 Sydney.

ANDERSON, Colonel (temp. Major-General) Alexander Vans, C.B. 1945; M.B.E. 1923; Director of Civil Affairs, War Office; *b.* 17 Nov. 1895; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. V. Anderson, Stonehaven, Scotland; *m.* Aileen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Stanley Stevenson, Edinburgh; one *d.* 2nd Lt. R.E. 1914; Capt. 1917; Major 1929; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches); Malabar, 1921-22. Served in Home Forces, British Army Staff Washington, D.C., and War Office, 1939-46. *Address*: Stonehaven, Scotland.

ANDERSON, Andrew Newton, O.B.E. 1934; Permanent Secretary to the Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland since 1921; Clerk of the Crown for Northern Ireland since 1923; *b.* 6 Sep. 1880; *s.* of John Anderson, Land Agent of Lurgan and Belfast and Sarah Darley Newton; *m.* 1918, Lilian Dunlop, *o.* *c.* of John Dunlop Costine, Liverpool and London, Civil Servant; one *s.* *Educ.*: Drogheda Grammar School; Campbell College, Belfast. Admitted a solicitor, 1902; Assistant Secretary, Ulster Unionist Council and Unionist Associations of Ireland, 1906-14; Secretary to late Lieut.-Colonel James Craig (Viscount Craigavon), A.A. and Q.M.G., 36th (Ulster) Division, 1914-15; Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-19; Secretary, Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund and Secretary of the Mid-Down Unionist Association, 1919-21; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations*: gardening, stamp collecting. *Address*: Gezina, Downshire Road, Cregagh, Belfast *T.*: Belfast 41288.

ANDERSON, Archibald Stirling Kennedy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; medical practice; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Alex. Anderson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *e.* *d.* of W. S. Wharton, Southtown, Great Yarmouth. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Studied at Dublin, Manchester, and London. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches, Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.). *Recreations*: fishing, sailing. *Address*: Seacroft, Marine Parade, Gorleston. *T.*: Gorleston 96.

ANDERSON, Arthur Emilius David, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late K.O.S.B.; Member H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Partner in Rowe and Pitman, Stockbrokers, 48 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Director the Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java Ltd., Rubber Estates of Malaya Ltd., Romney Trust Ltd., Raeburn Trust Ltd., Cotman Investment Trust, Ltd., Grange Trust.

Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary David Anderson, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square; *m.* 1916, Jean Douglas, *d.* of James Patrick McIntyre; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Fairseat Manor, Fairseat, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Fairseat 56; Glen Etive, Argyll. *Club:* Bath.

ANDERSON, Sir Athol Lancelot, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1936; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1934-40; *b.* 17 Jan. 1875; *s.* of William Curling Anderson and Sophia Griffiths; *m.* 1901, Alice Mabel Ann Emmott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Articled to Sir James Lemon, M.Inst.C.E., Southampton and Westminster; served under Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty at Portsmouth, Malta, Rosyth, Hong Kong, Simonstown, Jamaica, Heligoland and at Singapore; also various periods of service at the Admiralty; a member of the Commission des Travaux of the International Commission of the Canal Maritime de Suez. *Address:* 3 Furze Croft, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4809.

ANDERSON, Brigadier-General Austin Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; Hon. A.D.C. to the Duke of Gloucester, Governor-General of Australia; *s.* of late W. M. Anderson (Managing Director of the Oriental Bank, sometime Member of the Legislative Council, and acting Governor of Mauritius) and late M. A., *d.* of Capt. W. Neilly, 40th Regt.; *m.* 1904, Ethel Louise, *d.* of late C.C. Mason, Rangamatty, New South Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields; Eton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1888; served Tochi Field Force, 1897; Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-1898 (medal with two clasps); European War, France, 1914-18; Brig.-General C.R.A. 62nd Division, 1916 (once wounded, despatches six times, Brevet of Colonel, C.M.G., Officier Légion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1924; Comptroller and Assistant Military Officer to Governor-General of Australia, 1939-44; Private Secretary to the Governor, New South Wales, 1927-36; Private Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1936-39; Silver Medal R.A. Institution, 1912. *Publications:* Field Gunners' Catechism; A Short History of Lucknow; War Services 62nd Divisional Artillery. *Address:* Ball Green, Turramurra, N.S.W., Australia.

ANDERSON, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute for County of Roxburgh; Writer to the Signet; Partner Charles and R. B. Anderson, W.S., Jedburgh; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Tax *for Roxburghshire; b. 30 July 1886; c. s.* of late R. B. Anderson of Glenburn Hall, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1921, Maimie, *y. d.* of Dr. G. Gunn Bannerman, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Writer to the Signet, 1910; served France, 1916-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, G.S. and Victory medals); demobilised 1919. *Address:* Bellevue, Jedburgh, Scotland. *T.A.:* Andersons, Jedburgh. *T.:* Jedburgh 75. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Charles Buxton, C.M.G. 1944; I.S.O. 1937; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.A.; Railways Commissioner for State of S. Australia, 1930-46; *b.* 19 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late John Anderson, Adelaide, S. Australia; *m.* 1902, Eva, *d.* of late J. B. Scott; five *d.* *Educ.:* Glenelg Collegiate School; S. Australian School of Mines. Joined S.A. Public Works Dept., 1898, as Draughtsman; successively, Surveyor, Resident Engineer, Railways; General Supt., Railways. O.St.J.; late Hon. Col., Engineering and Railway Staff Corps. *Address:* 88 First Avenue, St. Peters, S. Australia. *T.:* F2785. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Commonwealth, Rotary, Adelaide.

ANDERSON, Clinton P.; Secretary of Agriculture, United States; *b.* 23 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Andrew Jay Anderson and Hattie Belle Presba; *m.* 1921, Henrietta McCartney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dakota Wesleyan Univ.; Univ. of Michigan. Newspaper reporter and Editor, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1918-22; Mgr. ins. dept., New Mexico Loan & Mortgage Co., 1922-24; owner ins. agency, Albuquerque, New Mexico, since 1925; Treasurer, State of New Mexico, 1933-34; Administr. New Mexico Relief Administrn., 1935; Field rep. Federal Emergency Relief Administrn., 1935-36; Chm. and Exec. Dir. Unemployment Compensation Commn. of New Mexico, 1936-38; Mng. Dir. U.S. Coronado Expn. Commn., 1939-40. Mem. 77th, 78th and 79th Congresses, New Mexico at large. *Address:* U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Rotary (Pres. Rotary Internat., 1932-33).

ANDERSON, David, LL.D., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Senior Partner in firm of Mott, Hay & Anderson; *b.* 6 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1907; 2nd, 1935; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University. Assistant Engineer to Sir Benjamin Baker, K.C.B.; Resident Engineer, Blackfriars Bridge Widening and Reconstruction of Rochester Bridge; Chief Assistant and then partner with the late Sir Basil Mott, Bt., and Mr. David Hay; responsible with his partners for the design and construction of Southwark Bridge, Tyne Bridge, Wearmouth Bridge, Tees Bridge, Londonderry, and many other bridges; construction and design of Mersey Tunnel; with his partner, Consulting Engineer to Central London Railway and City & South London Railway; Joint Consulting Engineer for London Passenger Transport Board, and responsible for Central London Railway Realignment, extension to Newbury Park, Ilford; Joint Engineer for Dartford Tunnel for Ministry of Transport Consulting Engineer, Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee; served European War as Captain, Royal Engineers, and then transferred to Royal Marine Engineers; President (1943-44) of Institution of Civil Engineers; M.Am.Soc.C.E. *Publications:* Technical papers to Institution of Civil Engineers: Tyne Bridge, Newcastle, Widening of Blackfriars Bridge, Mersey Tunnel. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 9 Iddesleigh House, Caxton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Lydonist Sowest London. *T.:* Abbey 1631. *Clubs:* Union; Royal Clyde Yacht, Glasgow; Medway Yacht, Rochester.

ANDERSON, David Fyfe, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Visiting Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Burgh of Hamilton; Consulting Gynæcologist, Henry Brock Hospital, Alexandria; Assistant Obstetrician and Gynæcologist, Stobhill Hospital, Glasgow; *b.* 8 June 1904; *o. s.* of David Fyfe Anderson and Mary Ann Mackay, Viewfield, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Strathaven Academy (Dux); High School of Glasgow (Dux, Modern Side); University of Glasgow (Gardiner Bursary); Johns Hopkins University. M.B., Ch.B., (Commendation) University of Glasgow, 1926; McCunn Research Scholar 1929-31; M.R.C.O.G. 1932; F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.) 1935; M.D. (Honours) 1935; F.R.C.O.G. 1940; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship 1935-1936; F.R.S.M.; Fellow of Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society and of Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Examiner to Central Midwives Board for Scotland; lately Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women at Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow. *Publications:* Medical papers. *Address:* 8 University Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.; *T.:* Western 4883.

ANDERSON, David Martin, C.B.E. 1920; Knight of the Crown of Italy; Director R. D. Nicol and Co., Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late James Anderson and Mrs. Anderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1927, Isabella, *d.* of late Alexander Pearson and Mrs. Pearson, 3 Craigholm Crescent, Burntisland. Controller, Forgings, Castings, and Stamping Department,

Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* Overdale, Dore, near Sheffield. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Sheffield.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Desmond Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel of East Yorkshire Regiment since 1940; *b.* 5 July 1885; *o. s.* of late Frank H. Anderson; *m.* 1915, Mary Hope Prisca, 2nd *d.* of Rev. S. W. Wentworth Wilkin, C.F., York; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, Devon Regt., 1905; Captain E. Yorks. Regt., 1910; Adjutant, 1912-15; General Staff, 1915-20; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1927; Bt.-Col. and Col., 1931; Maj.-General, 1937; Lieut.-General, 1941; Staff College, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Major, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd Class); Commanded 1st Batt. The E. Yorks. Regt., 1927-31; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 5th Division, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1934-1936; Deputy Director of Military Intelligence 1936-38; Major-General in charge of Administration Eastern Command, 1938-39; Major-General General Staff, Home Forces, 1939-40; Commander, 45th Division, 1940; Assistant Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1940; Commander 46th Division, 1940; Commander 3rd Corps, 1940-43; Commander 2nd Corps, 1943-1944; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* Newstead Lodge, Ifield, Sussex. *T.:* Crawley 505. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Donald Forsyth; a Managing Director of Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co. and British India S.N. Co.; Director of National Provincial Bank, Bank of Australasia, Anderson Green & Co. Ltd., and other Shipping Cos.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1906; 2nd *s.* of Sir Alan Garrett Anderson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Margaret Elaine, *e. d.* of Sir David R. Llewellyn, 1st Bart.; four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Anderson Green & Co. Ltd. on going down from Oxford; P. & O.S.N. Co. in 1934. In Ministry of Shipping (subsequently Ministry of War Transport) Sept. 1939-June 1943; Washington, D.C., with British Merchant Shipping Mission, 1941-43. *Address:* Long House, Long Handborough, Oxon. *T.:* Freeland 247. *Clubs:* City of London, Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Lady, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937; **Edith Muriel;** *d.* of late William H. Teschemaker; *m.* 1908, Admiral Sir (David) Murray Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O., late Governor of Newfoundland and of New South Wales (*d.* 1936). *Address:* Wynkcoombe Hill, Fittleworth, Sussex.

ANDERSON, Rev. Edward Erskine, M.A. (Aber.), D.D. (Aber.); *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Anderson, M.A., D.D., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edenkillie, Morayshire; *m.* 1918; no *c. Educ.:* University of Aberdeen (First-class Honours in Classics, the Town Council Gold Medal for the most distinguished graduate of the year, the Seafield Gold Medal for Latin, was bracketed equal for the Post-graduate Fullerton Scholarship in Classics); Queen's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh and Berlin; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained to the Ministry of the United Free Church of Scotland, and called to pastorate at East Kilbride, 1899; called to Newton-on-Ayr, 1911; Principal of St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney, 1920-37; Hunter-Baillie Professor of Oriental and Polynesian Languages in St. Andrew's College 1924-37. *Publications:* Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew; magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Oakham, 81a Strathaven Rd., East Kilbride, Glasgow.

ANDERSON, Col. Eric Litchfield Brooke, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1936; late R.F.A.; Chairman, African Settlement Board, Kenya; *b.* 10 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Col. E. B. Anderson, late Indian Army; *m.* 1926, Betty, *d.* of Mrs. A. H. Etherington, Seal Chart.; three *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1909; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., order of Danilo); retired 1920, with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. War of 1939-45, Director of Pioneers and Labour, East Africa Command (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. Ernest Augustus, D.D.; *b.* Milton Damerel Rectory, Devons, 24 March 1859; *m.* 1883, Amelia Constance Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Col. W. A. Ross, R.A.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Queen's Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Ordained 1882; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1883-86; Hughenden, 1886-90; Hon. Canon of Townsville and Rector of St. Paul's, West Maitland, N.S.W., 1890-95; Bishop of Riverina, 1895-1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* Courtville, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, Frank, M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland since 1935; *b.* 21 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Thomas and Nancy Anderson; *m.* 1919, Mary Elizabeth Thompson; no *c. Educ.:* Greenmount Elementary School. Railway Clerk until elected to House of Commons. English Whip, 1937-40. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Red Gables, Clough Grove, Whitefield, Manchester. *T.:* Whitefield 2700.

ANDERSON, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc.; Public Works and Revenue Minister and Chief Engineer, Bahawalpur State, India; *b.* 19 June 1884; *m.* 1908; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University, B.Sc. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1905; Chief Engineer, United Provinces, 1931-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* Chief Engineer, Baghdad-Ul-Jadid, Bahawalpur State, India.

ANDERSON, Rev. Frederick Ingall, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; Chaplain to the King; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st class, and Assistant Chaplain-General; *m.* 1903, Annie Ethel Dora, *e. d.* of Gen. G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B.; three *s. Educ.:* Bradfield College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat and Kay Scholar); Senior Optime, 1896; 3rd Class Theological Tripos, 1898. Ordained, 1898; Curate of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1898-1901; Northam and Westward Ho! 1901-3; Cairo, 1904-9; Shorncliffe, 1909-14; Caterham, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., despatches five times); retired pay, 1926; Vicar of Boldre, Hants, 1926-32; Vicar of St. Michael's, Sutton Court, Chiswick, 1932-37. *Recreations:* Cambridge Univ. and Corinthians Association F.C., 1895-96. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Chiswick, W.4.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Frederick Jasper, C.I.E. 1939; M.C. 1916; I.M.S., retired; Hon. Surgeon to Governor of Bengal; Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta; *b.* 10 March 1886; *s.* of Alfred Jasper Anderson, Cape Town. *Educ.:* Epsom College; South Africa College; London University. M.B., B.S., 1912; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1922; Lt. I.M.S., 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Major George Denis; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions; *b.* 15 Nov. 1885; *s.* of George and Alice Anderson; *m.* 1926, Mary Myddleton-Evans; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1935. *Address:* Little Harle Tower, Harle, Northumberland. *T.:* Kirkwhelpington 29. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Asst. Sec., Ministry of Labour; *b.* 22 April 1896; *s.* of late James Drummond Anderson, Litt.D., I.C.S., and Frances Louisa Cordue; *m.* 1924, Doris Constance, *d.* of late E. J. Gross, M.A., President of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; four *d. Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1915; served European

War; operations in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar); Adjutant, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1918-21; entered Indian Civil Service, 1921; served as Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, Delhi; entered India Office, 1925; transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1939; Principal Officer, Eastern Region, 1939-44. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Guy Willoughby, C.I.E. 1936; Vice-President, State Council, Tonk State, Rajputana, India; *b.* 3 Apr. 1885. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; retired, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Rev. Hector David, M.A.; Rector of Sandringham, and Domestic Chaplain to the King since 1942; *b.* 16 Aug. 1906; *s.* of Rev. David Anderson, LL.D., Dublin; *m.* 1931, Muriel Louise Peters; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Curate, Shirley, Croydon, 1930-33; St. Michael's, Chester Square, S.W.1, 1933-39; C.F. Sept. 1939-42. *Address:* The Rectory, Sandringham, Norfolk.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Stewart, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 15 April 1872; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Anderson, Dunmurry, Ireland; *m.* 1910, Cicely Mary, *d.* of Rev. Otho W. Steele, Lichfield, Staffs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Queen's College, Belfast. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); retired, 1924. *Address:* 13 Danecourt Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

ANDERSON, Ian; O.B.E. 1946; M.C.; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 23 Dec. 1891; *er. s.* of late T. J. Anderson, Elgin, Morayshire; *m.* 1917, Mona, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. G. C. Daintry, East Yorkshire Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Served European War, Seaforth Highlanders, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., despatches); High Sheriff of Surrey, 1942. Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland. Director of Public Companies. *Address:* Old Surrey Hall, Dormansland, Surrey. *Clubs:* Conservative; New, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P.; late Highland L.I.; Hon. Colonel 11th Battalion H.L.I.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1914, Elsie Mary, *d.* of J. E. Corby, Rowley Bank, Arkley. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, C.M.G.). *Address:* The Elms, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

ANDERSON, Col. James Dalgliesh, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; A.G. (Section 2) D.H.Q. Union Defence Force; *b.* Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 1877; *m.* Sybil Grey Celliers, Pretoria; two *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. Scottish Rifles, 1899-1901; Lieut. acting S.O. Transport to General Walter Kitchener's Force, 1901-2; Capt. (Reserve of Officers) A.D.T. Repatriation, Transvaal, 1902-8; Major A.D.T. German South-West Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); Supervisory Board, Remounts D.H.Q., Pretoria, 1916; Lieut.-Col., O.C. Cape Auxiliary Transport, France, 1917; Assistant Director of Transport, G.H.Q., France, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Supervisory Board Remounts, G.H.Q., U.D.F., 1940; President Permanent Court Martial, G.H.Q., 1941; Comptroller of the Household, Government House, Pretoria, 1942. *Address:* Byanston Drive, Byanston, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Turf, Inanda Polo, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

ANDERSON, Sir James Drummond, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1939; I.C.S.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late James Drummond Anderson, I.C.S., and Frances Louise Cordue; *m.* Jean, *d.* of late W. C. Macpherson, C.S.I., I.C.S., Blairgowrie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wadham College, Oxford. Passed Civil Service examination, 1909; served in the Panjab as Assistant Commissioner, Settlement Officer, Deputy Commissioner, Sessions Judge, Legal Remembrancer, and Commissioner, Additional Secretary to Govt. of India, Defence Dept., and Officiating Secretary of Legislative Dept.; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1941-46; retired, 1946. *Address:* c/o Punjab Secretariat, Lahore, India; 16 North Park Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 32748.

ANDERSON, James Edward, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.Mech.E.; retired Superintendent of Motive Power, London, Midland & Scottish Railway; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1902, Agnes Meikle, *d.* of Andrew Davidson, Glasgow. Past President Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Address:* Dunstaffnage, Ayr Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.

ANDERSON, James S., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Superintendent, Grove Hospital since 1935; War time appointment:—Deputy Group Officer, Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 3 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Wm. Anderson and Annie Carrie; *m.* 1928, Mary Stirk, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. House Physician and House Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Resident Physician, City Hospital, Aberdeen; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Aberdeen; Deputy Medical Superintendent, Monsall Hospital, Manchester; Medical Superintendent, City Hospitals, Leeds; Lecturer in Infectious Diseases, University of Leeds; war service 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-16; editor Aberdeen University Magazine. *Publications:* articles in British Medical Journal, Lancet, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Archives of Disease in Childhood, Public Health and Clinical Journal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Grove Hospital, Tooting Graveney, S.W.17. *T.:* Balham 4271.

ANDERSON, Hon. James Thomas Milton; acting Superintendent, School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Sask.; *b.* Fairbank, Ontario, 23 July 1878; *s.* of James and Mary Anderson; *m.* 1911, Edith Redgwick, Grenfell, Saskatchewan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fairbank, Ontario, Public School; Humberside Collegiate, West Toronto, Ont. B.A. (1911, Silver Medallist Classics, Manitoba University); M.A. (Man.); LL.D. (Man.); D.Pæd. (Toronto) Taught public schools in Ontario and Manitoba; Principal, Grenfell (Sask.) continuation school, 1910-11; school inspector, Saskatchewan, 1911; supt. education among non-English in Sask., 1918-24; resigned and was leader Conservative party, 1924-36; elected to Legislature, 1925 and 1929; Premier of Saskatchewan, Minister of Education and Minister of Natural Resources, 1929-34. *Publications:* Canadian Immigration and its Problems; The Education of the New Canadian; also educational and political treatises. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 847 Temperance Street, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. *Clubs:* Masonic, Orangeman, Saskatoon.

ANDERSON, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* Glasgow, 8 May 1878; *s.* of late Peter Anderson, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Janet Barr (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Alexander Bilsland, J.P.; 2nd, 1941, Muriel Stanley-Wiggins, Astra, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Writer and lecturer on the philosophy of "Thought" as a vital power which governs the lives of humanity. *Recreations:* music, art, and writing poems. *Address:* Astra Lea, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 556. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John, P.C. 1938; P.C. Ire. 1920; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; F.R.S. 1945; M.P. (Nat.) Scottish Universities since 1938; Chairman, Port of London Authority; *b.* 8 July 1882; *o. s.* of D. A. P. Anderson of Westland House, Eskbank, Midlothian; *m.* 1st, 1907, Christina (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d.* of late Andrew Mackenzie, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Ava, *d.* of late J. E. C. Bodley and *widow* of Ralph Wigram, C.M.G. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Leipzig Universities (M.A.,

B.Sc.); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Cambridge, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Liverpool and Leeds). Entered C.O., 1905; Sec. N. Nigeria Lands Committee, 1909; Sec. West African Currency Committee, 1911; Prin. Clerk in office of Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Sec. to Insurance Commissioners, 1913; Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; additional Secretary to Local Government Board, April 1919; Second Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1919-22; joint Under Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1920; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1922-32; Governor of Bengal, 1932-37; Lord Privy Seal, 1938-39; Home Secretary and Minister of Home Security, 1939 40; Lord President of the Council, 1940-43; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1943-45; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 4 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Capt. (War Subs. Lt.-Col., Temp. Brig.) John D'Arcy, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 23 Sept. 1908; *s.* of late R. D'A. Anderson, R.G.A., and Mrs. Anderson, Ballyhossett, Downpatrick, Co. Down; *m.* 1937, Elizabeth, *d.* of Augustus M. Walker, *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1930; Capt. 1938; Brigade Major (2nd Armd. Bde.), B.E.F. France, 1940; D.A.Q.M.G. (1st Armd. Div.), 1940; G.S.O.2 Staff College, 1941 (p.s.c.); G.S.O.1 (8th Armd. Div.) M.E.F., 1942; D.D.M.T. (*Col.*) G.H.Q., M.E.F., 1943; Commanding Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, March-June 1944; Brig. G.S. (Staff Duties) A.F.H.Q., 1944-45; 2nd in command 7th Armd. Bde., C.M.F., 1945 (wounded twice, despatches twice). *Recreations:* horses, small boats and furniture. *Address:* Ballyhossett, Downpatrick, Co. Down, N. Ireland; *T.:* Ardglass 227. *Club:* Cavalry.

ANDERSON, John George Clark, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Honorary Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Member of the German Archæological Institute; Vice-President, Society for Promotion of Roman Studies; *b.* 6 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Anderson, D.D., Edinkillie, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Craven Fellow, 1896; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1897-1900; travelled widely in Asia Minor for archæological purposes, 1896-1900, 1912; Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1900-27; Junior Censor, 1907-8; Senior Censor, 1908-11; Conington Prize, 1903; University Lecturer in Roman Epigraphy (appointed 1914), 1919-27; Reader in Roman Epigraphy, 1927; Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Brasenose College, 1927-36. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, other learned periodicals; contributions to Studies in the Eastern Roman Provinces, 1906, Anatolian Studies pres. to Ramsay, 1923, and to Buckler, 1939; Map of Ancient Asia Minor, 1903; The Students' Gibbon, Pt. II. (A.D. 565-1481), 1901 and 1911; Studia Pontica, jointly with F. Cumont, since 1903; The Agricola of Tacitus, 1922 (2nd impression, with corrections, 1929); contributions to Cambr. Anc. Hist. Vol. X, 1934; The Germania of Tacitus, 1938. *Recreations:* golfing, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 25 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5609.

ANDERSON, John Hubback, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.D.; J.P.; Physician, Ruthin Castle; *b.* Urana, N.S.W., 20 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Dr. J. F. Anderson, Maloa, Woodend, Victoria; *m.* 1919, Ruby Clare (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late H. C. Moffatt, of Goodrich Court, Ross, and Hamptworth Lodge, Salisbury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Longford Gram. Sch., Tasmania; Ormond Coll., Univ. of Melbourne. M.B., B.S., 1908; M.D. 1910; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, Univ. of Melbourne, 1909-11 and 1920-23; Hon. Out-Patient Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, 1911; in private practice Benalla, Victoria, 1914; enlisted A.I.F. Sept. 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, in various positions (despatches twice). Colonel A.A.M.C. and A.D.G.M.S., Australian Army Staff, London 1940-46. *Publications:* various papers to scientific journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bryncelyn, Ruthin, North Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 77. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Major Joseph Ringland, M.C. 1919; attached Royal Australian Air Force Headquarters, 1941; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, Australia; *b.* Lilydale, Victoria, 29 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Rev. J. R. Anderson, M.A., Mont Albert, Victoria; *m.* 1919 Mary, *e. d.* of R. B. McComas, 29 Mary Street, Hawthorn, and Commonwealth Bank Board; two *d. Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne, M.B., B.S. 1916. Enlisted A.I.F. Jan. 1917; served France R.M.O. 45th Bn.; post-graduate study, Edinburgh and London, 1919-21; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1919; D.O.M.S. London, 1921; F.R.C.S. Australasia, 1929; M.D. Melbourne, 1934. *Publications:* Detachment of Retina, 1931; Anterior Dialysis of the Retina; Congenital Glaucoma or Hydrophthalmia; various papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 108 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria Australia. *T.:* Central 2699. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne; Royal Melbourne Golf, Sandringham; Peninsula Country Golf, Frankston.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Kenneth Arthur Noel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1940; M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C., East Africa, since 1945; *b.* 25 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Lorna Mary, *d.* of late Sir Reginald Gamble; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1923; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1940; Lt.-Gen. 1943; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches); War of 1939- (despatches, C.B., K.C.B.); G.O.C.-in-C. 1st Army, 1942; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1944. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club: Army and Navy.*

ANDERSON, Kitty, B.A. Lond.; Ph.D. Lond.; Head Mistress, North London Collegiate School, since 1944; *b.* 4 July 1903; *d.* of J. H. Anderson, F.C.A., and L. Anderson. *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Saltburn-by-the-Sea; Royal Holloway College, Univ. of London. Head Mistress Kings Norton Girls' Grammar School, Birmingham, 1939-44. *Address:* North London Collegiate School, Canons, Edgware, Middlesex.

ANDERSON, Maxwell, Playwright; *b.* 15 Dec. 1888; *s.* of William Lincoln Anderson and Premily Stephenson; *m.* 1st, 1911, Margaret Haskett (*d.* 1931); 2nd, 1933, Gertrude Maynard; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Univ. of North Dakota (B.A.); Stanford University (M.A.). *Plays produced in New York City:* White Desert, What Price Glory? (Collab.), Outside Looking In, The Buccaneer (Collab.), First Flight (Collab.), Saturday's Children, Gods of the Lightning (Collab.), Gypsy, Elizabeth the Queen, Night Over Taos, Both Your Houses (Pulitzer Prize Play), Mary of Scotland, Valley Forge, Winterset (Critics' Prize Play), The Wingless Victory, High Tor (Critics' Prize Play), The Masque of Kings, The Star-Wagon, Knickerbocker Holiday, Key Largo, Journey to Jerusalem, The Eve of St. Mark; Storm Operation; Truckline Cafe. *One Act Plays:* The Feast of Ortolans, Second Overture, Miracle of the Danube, The Wingless Victory. *Poems:* You Who Have Dreams. *Book of Essays:* The Essence of Tragedy. *Address:* New City, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

ANDERSON, Captain Sir Maxwell Hendry Maxwell-, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; K.C.; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. H. Anderson, Rector of Tooting; *m.* 1913, Mildred (*d.* 1945),

e. d. of late Rev. I. H. Jones, Rector of Nevern, Pembroke; one *d. Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Various commissions abroad; while Navigating Officer of Flora thanked by Admiralty for valuable series of Magnetic Observations in Pacific Ocean; Younger Brother Trinity-House, 1910; called to Bar, 1909; retired from R.N. to practise at Bar, 1912; rejoined R.N. on outbreak of war; served in Trade Division A.W.S. for special service at Admiralty; Councillor for Tooting, Wandsworth Boro' Council, 1913-18; Government Member Central Unemployed Body for London, 1914; retired Captain, April 1919; Liberal Candidate for Parliament, Balham, Tooting, Dec. 1918; Attorney-General of Gibraltar, 1919-29; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Fiji and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific 1929-36. *Publications:* Elements of Pilotage and Navigation, 1908-16; the Navy and Prize, 1916; various articles on Prize and kindred matters. *Address:* 49 Amery St., Sliema, Malta. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Malta.

See also Comdr. G. M. Temple.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Neville, C.B.E. 1923; Presiding Special Commissioner of Income Tax; a Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1919; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late W. M. Anderson of Burghfield, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Dorothy (*d.*1930), *d.* of late R. Rowell, Oxford; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Midland Circuit; 2nd Lt. London Rifle Brigade, 1914; France, 1916-19; D.A.A.G. 1st Army Headquarters; M.B.E., 1917; O.B.E. 1918; despatches thrice; seconded for special service in Ireland with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; Ireland, 1920-22; gazetted out of Army with rank Lt.-Col. *Address:* 4 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2365. *Club:* Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Venerable Nicol Keith; Archdeacon of Kingston-upon-Thames since 1946; Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Southwark Cathedral; Secretary, South London Church Fund and Southwark Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 10 June 1882; *s.* of William Richard and Edith Anderson; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Irene Duffin; one *s.* (and one killed on active service). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Curate, St. Pancras Parish Church, 1908-11; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Rangoon, 1911-1934; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1930 (resigned, 1934); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* St. Catherine, White Post Hill, Redhill. *T.:* Redhill 1095; 41 Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7651.

ANDERSON, Air Vice-Marshal Norman Russel, C.B. 1944; Royal Canadian Air Force; late Deputy A.O.C.-in-C., R.C.A.F. Oversea.

ANDERSON, Colonel Patrick Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Seaforth Highlanders; Director M. Samuel and Co. Ltd., Shell House, Bishopsgate; *b.* Nov. 1894; *m.* 1919, Gladys Erica, *o. d.* of Sir H. B. Abdy, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Peter Corsar, M.A., J.P.; Principal of Scotch College, Swanbourne, W. Australia, 1904-45; *b.* 16 Feb. 1871; *s.* of M. L. Anderson, M.A., D.D., and Jane Corsar; *m.* Agnes Henrietta Macartney; six *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews, St. Andrews University. M.A. St. Andrews, 1893; won Amateur Golf Championship at Prestwick, 1893; Licentiate of Church of Scotland, 1895; Master at Geelong Grammar School, 1898; Silver Jubilee medal 1935; Coronation medal 1937. *Recreations:* bowls, golf, shooting. *Address:* 33 Congdon Street, Swanbourne, W. Australia. *Club:* Cottesloe Golf.

ANDERSON, Robert, C.M.G. 1903; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1858; *s.* of late David Anderson of Mount Pleasant, Cambuslang, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1884, Susan (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Donald McNicol, Loch Awe; 2nd, 1920, Grace, *d.* of Lewis Macdonald, Gilshochill, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow. First Resident Engineer on Railways in Scotland; then went to Mexico and Venezuela, thence to Uganda, 1895; Superintending Engineer Uganda (Government) Railways, 1898-1901; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1901-3; Chief Engineer, 1903-4.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Newton), P.C., Northern Ireland, 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 8 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late James Anderson, Gortecar House, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1903, Lydia Elizabeth Smith, *d.* of Henry Elliott Smith and Isobel Smith, Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Hosiery manufacturer, City of Derry; Mayor of Londonderry, 1915-1919; Deputy Lieutenant for City of Derry; M.P. for County and City of Derry, Northern Parliament, 1921-29; Member Irish Convention; Member Derry Bridge Commissioners, and other local Boards. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Deanfield House, Londonderry. *T.A.:* Sir Robert Anderson, Londonderry. *T.:* 2405. *Clubs:* Northern Counties, Derry; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

ANDERSON, Roger Charles, Litt. D. F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., F.R.G.S.; Trustee National Maritime Museum; *b.* 23 July 1883; *o. c.* of John Rodgerson Anderson and, Edith, *d.* of Edward Tayloe; *m.* 1916, Romola Urquhart, *d.* of Robert Fowler Mackenzie; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester; Clare College, Cambridge. R.N.V.R. as Midshipman and Sub-Lieut., 1905-1911; Lieut. and Lieut. Comdr. 1914-19; Hon. Ed. The Mariner's Mirror (Soc. for Nautical Research), 1914, 1919-22, 1931-32, and 1939-46; Joint Hon. Gen. Ed. Southampton Record Society, 1930-39. *Publications:* Naval Wars in the Baltic, 1910; Canoeing and Camping Adventures, 1910; The Naval Pocket Book, 1912-15; The Sailing Ship (with R. U. Anderson), 1926; The Rigging of Ships (1600-1720), 1927. For Southampton Record Society: Letters of 15th and 16th Centuries, 1921-22; Assize of Bread Book, 1923; Book of Examinations, 1926; Examinations and Depositions, 1931-36. For Navy Records Society: Journal of the Earl of Sandwich, 1929; Journals of Thomas Allin, 1939-40. For Society for Nautical Research: A Treatise on Rigging (1625), 1921; Lists of English Men-of War (1649-1702), 1935. *Recreations:* Small-boat cruising, Ship-model building and rigging. *Address:* Nunney Court, Frome, Somerset. *Clubs:* Royal Canoe, Royal Cruising.

ANDERSON, Colonel Rowland James Percy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 12 July 1873; *s.* of late Sir H. Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and Fanny, *d.* of William Cuthbert, Beaufront Castle, Hexham; *m.* 1st, 1914, Phyllis, *o. d.* of T. Stanley Chappell, Chadshunt, Warwick; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Crawshay-Williams, *d.* of late William Rome. Served North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1898-1900 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, two medals), D.S.O.; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commander of the Crown of Roumania, 1920; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Edgehill, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 29. *Club:* Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Rudolph Martin; Zoologist (Mammalia); Chief of Division of Biology, National Museum of Canada and Consulting Zoologist, Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, 1920-46; *b.* Winneshiek County, State of Iowa, 30 June 1876; *e. s.* of John E. and Martha Ann Johnson Anderson; *m.* 1913, M. B. Allstrand, B.A., M.A.; three *d. Educ.:* Public and High Schools; State University of Iowa, Ph.B., Ph.D. U.S. Volunteer Army (infantry) for duration of Spanish-American War, 1898; Assistant in Zoology, Museum of Natural History, University of Iowa, 1902-6; instructor and assistant commandant Blees Military Academy, and captain National Guard of Missouri, 1906-8; explorer, field agent and assistant in mammalogy, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, 1908-13; explorations in North-

west Territories, Canada, and Alaska, 1908-12; zoologist, Geological Survey of Canada 1913-20; Chief of Southern Party of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-16, and general editor of the Government scientific reports of the expedition, 1919; Chairman Library Committee, Bureau of Geology and Topography and National Museum of Canada; Naturalist of Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1928 (Greenland and Eastern Arctic); Member of Advisory Board on Wild Life Protection, Canada, 1917-46; Associate editor Mammalogy, Canadian Field-Naturalist; M.A.O.U., 1917- ; Member (charter) American Society of Mammalogists, 1919; Member of Board of Directors, 1919-40, 1944-46; Vice-President, 1946; Member of American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, 1937, Member Board of Governors, 1938- ; Member of the Wildlife Society, 1937; F.R.S.C., 1939; Corresponding Member Zoological Society of London, 1939, and of Société Provancher d'Histoire Naturelle du Canada, Quebec, 1940. *Publications:* Birds of Iowa, 1907; Report on the Natural History Collections of the 1908-12 Arctic Expedition, 1913; Recent Explorations on the Canadian Arctic Coast, 1917; Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals, Nat. Mus. Canada, Bull. 69, Biol. Ser. 18, 1932; Mammals of Quebec, 1940; Catalogue Canadian Recent Mammals, Nat. Mus. Canada, Bull. No. 102, Biol. Ser. 31, 1946; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica and many scientific journals. *Recreations:* Arctic research, natural history. *Address:* National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada; 58 Government Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Samuel E.; Member of United States Joint Strategic Survey Committee; *b.* 6 Jan. 1906; *s.* of Walter Edsel Anderson and Martha Jane Dick; *m.* 1928, Frances Marjorie Adams; one *d.* *Educ.:* United States Military Academy. Has served in U.S. Army Air Forces since 1928 in all grades from 2nd Lt. to Maj.-Gen. Duty with War Dept. General Staff, 1942-43; Commanding General, IX U.S. Bomber Command, 1943-45. *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Adjutant-General, United States Army, Washington, D.C. *Club:* Army and Navy, Washington, D.C.

ANDERSON, Stanley, R.A. 1941; A.R.A. 1934; R.E.; *b.* 11 May 1884; *m.* 1910, Lilian Phelps, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers Technical College, and Municipal School of Art, Bristol; Roy. Coll. of Art, and Goldsmith's Coll. of Art, London. Much against his will, apprenticed to father's business as a heraldic engraver at the age of 15; not able to take up art seriously until 1909; won The British Institution Etching Scholarship and came to London, 1909. Has exhibited paintings and line engravings at the principal galleries in England and Scotland, including the International Society, National Portrait Society, Vienna, Hamburg, and Dresden, and has held shows in U.S.A.; works acquired by Print Room, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Portrait Gallery, Bradford Art Gallery, Bristol Art Gallery, National Gallery Australia, California State Library, Southport Art Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, the Art Galleries of Hereford, Rochdale, Bradford, Exeter, Cheltenham, Sheffield, etc., Chicago Art Institute, and Prague Museum, Adelaide, Birmingham, and Sydney Art Galleries, Museum of Modern Art, Venice, chief Art Galleries in the U.S.A. and National Museum, Stockholm; chosen by the British Council as sole representative of British Line Engraving and dry point at Venice Biennial International Art Exhibition, 1938; twice winner of The International medal and first prize, Chicago Soc. of Etchers International Exhibition, 1931 and 1934; winner of Silver Medal, Los Angeles International Exhibition, 1932, awards at the National Academy, U.S.A., 1946. Elected to the Engraving faculty, British Prix de Rome, 1930. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and billiards. *Address:* Old Timbers, Towersey, Nr. Thame, Oxon. *Club:* Arts.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Milligan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; a Director The Exchange Telegraph Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1914, Alexandra Helen Ganesco, Bucharest; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, American D.S.M.). *Address:* Harry Warren House, Studland, Dorset.

ANDERSON, Thomas Alexander Harvie, C.B. 1917; T.D.; *o. s.* of late Harvie Anderson of Quarter and Shirgarton, Stirlingshire; *m.* Nessie Wilson (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Sir John Shearer, D.L. Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.A., B.L., LL.B.; Solicitor and Partner of firm of Anderson, Fyfe, Littlejohn & Co., solicitors, Glasgow; formerly Secretary Glasgow Territorial Army Association; Hon. Colonel The Glasgow Highlanders Highland Light Infantry; Sec. and Treas. Princess Louise Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, Erskine; D.L., J.P. City of Glasgow. *Address:* Quarter, by Denny, Stirlingshire.

ANDERSON, Col. Thomas G. G.; *see* Gayer-Anderson.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Victor, D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c. 1920; *b.* Ottawa, 4 July 1881; *s.* of late Colonel William P. Anderson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Grace, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada; McGill University. Graduated with Honours from R.M.C. Canada, 1900; McGill, 1901 (B.Sc.); Instructor in Civil Engineering, R.M.C., Canada, 1902-6; entered Canadian Permanent Force (Royal Canadian Engineers), 1905; in charge of Military Survey of Canada, 1910-14; served European War in France, Feb. 1915-April 1917; C.R.E. 3rd Canadian Div., 1916-17; Commandant, Canadian Engineers' Training Centre, England, 1917-19; (severely wounded, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords, despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); G.S.O., R.M.C., Kingston, 1921-25; Director Military Training and Staff Duties at National Defence Headquarters, Canada, 1925-29; District Officer Commanding Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, 1929-33; Commanding Military District No. 2, Canada, 1933-35; Quarter Master General, Canada, 1935-1938; Chief of General Staff, Canada, 1938-1940; Inspector-General Central Canada, 1940-42. *Address:* 459 Laurier Ave. East, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

ANDERSON, William, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, Auckland University College, since 1921; *b.* Kirkmaiden, Scotland, 21 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Alexander Anderson, M.A.; *m.* 1919, Margaret W. Summers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow Univer. (Scholar). Graduate with Honours (1st Class) in Philosophy, 1911; Lecturer in Logic, Glasgow, 1912-1920. Served European War, 1917-18; Temporary Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow, 1919; President, Australian Association of Psychology and Philosophy, 1930. *Publications:* articles and reviews. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Grand View Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. William Beaumont, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Ottawa, 9 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Wm. P. Anderson, C.M.G., V.D.; *m.* 1903, Lois Winnifred Taylor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University Montreal. First Commission in R.C.E.; Captain, 1905; Intelligence Staff Officer, 1903-6; Assistant Director of Surveys at Militia Headquarters Ottawa, 1906-8; Staff College, Camberley, 1909-10; G.S.O. Halifax Fortress, 1911; Director of Military Training, Canada, 1912-13; G.S.O. 4th Division, Montreal, 1913 to outbreak of War; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1915-16; A.Q.M.G. 1916-19; G.S.O., M.D. No. 6, Halifax, 1919-24; D.O.C. Military Dis-

trict No. 7, St. John, 1924-28: D.O.C. Military District No. 3, Kingston, 1928-38; Retired, 1938; Bachelor of Applied Science; Ontario Land Surveyor; Dominion Land Surveyor. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 64 Cooper Street, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Royal Ottawa Golf.

ANDERSON, William Blair, D.Litt., Hon.LL.D. (Aberdeen); M.A. Cambridge and Manchester; Kennedy Professor of Latin, Cambridge Univ. 1936-42, now Emeritus Professor; Fellow of St. John's College; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 July 1877; *e. s.* of William B. Anderson, *Educ.:* Gordon's College and University o Aberdeen; Trin. College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903-6; Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1906-13; Professor of Imperial Latin, University of Manchester, 1913-29; Hulme Professor of Latin, 1929-36. *Publications:* Livy, Book IX., edited with introduction, notes, etc., 1909; third edition, 1928; The Works of Apollinaris Sidonius (Loeb Series), Vol. I 1936; contributions to classical and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge; Beaufort Lodge, Hinton Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87822. *Club:* Authors'.

ANDERSON, Brigadier William Henniker, C.B.E. 1925; Indian Army, retired; Group Commander Essex Home Guard; Secretary of the Arab Horse Society of England since 1934; Polo Manager Hurlingham Club since 1936; *b.* 17 April 1880; *s.* of late Colonel John Anderson; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* The Mount, Chesterfield. Joined Royal Norfolk Regt., 1899; transferred to 33rd (Q.V.O.) Light Cavalry Indian Army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18, Army Headquarters India and in Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1926); in Irak (Arab Rebellion), 1920; Assistant Director Remounts, 1914; Deputy Director Remounts and Director Remounts, 1918-20 M. E. Force; Deputy Director Remounts, A.H.Qrs., India, 1922-26; Director Remounts A.H.Qrs., India, 1926-30 *Recreations:* polo, hunting, and racing. *Address:* Upend Stud, Newmarket. *T.:* Cheveley 347. *Club:* Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. William Louis; *see* Portsmouth, Bishop of.

ANDERSON, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; Director, Geevor Tin Mines, Ltd., Anglo-French Exploration Co., Apex (Trinidad) Oil Co., Messina (Transvaal) Development Co., Anglo Burma Tin Co., Ltd., British American Tin Mines, Ltd., and Tati Co. Ltd.; *b.* Shildon, Co. Durham, 26 Feb. 1872; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of late Robert Hornsey, Darlington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Darlington. Mine manager, Transvaal; consulting engineer, Rand Mines group; superintending engineer, East Rand Proprietary Mines, 1911-17; during war Controller of Iron Ore Mines of Cumberland and Lancashire: Chief Labour Adviser Ministry of Munitions, 1919. *Address:* Glenrose, Box Hill, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2845.

ANDERSSON Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. Llewellyn, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1920 *b.* 3 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of Charles John Andersson, explorer, naturalist, and author of works on South-West Africa; *m.* 1st, 1891; one *s.*; 2nd, 1900, Josephine Eily (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Curran; two *s.* Cape Civil Service, 1875-87; assisted Construction Telegraph Line Pietermaritzburg to Pretoria during Zulu War, 1879; Secretary to Special Commissioner to Damaraland, 1880; Pioneer Johannesburg Witwatersrand, 1887; one of original Founders Wanderers' Club, Johannesburg; took active part in all South African sport and big-game shooting; Member Reform Committee, Jameson Raid, 1895-96; sentenced two years' imprisonment, commuted later to fine, £2000, etc.; served in D.E.O.V.R. 1876-80; enlisted Basuto War, 1878; served South African War, 1899-1902; raised South African Light Horse; Captain, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1902 (Queen's medal, 3 bars); served European War; commanded 8th North Staffords in France; wounded and prisoner of war, 1916-18; organised and commanded Civic Guards, Johannesburg, 1918-40; raised and commanded two Battalions Special Constables and appointed Acting Deputy Commissioner of Police, Revolution, Johannesburg, 1922. *Address:* Dolobran, Victoria Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

ANDERTON, Sir Francis Robert Ince, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of William Ince Anderton, J.P., D.L., of Euxton, Co. Lancaster, and Lady Emma Plunkett, *d.* of 9th Earl of Fingall. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; University of London, M.A. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; practised on the Northern Circuit; Alderman L.C.C. 1910 and 1925-31; represented Hammersmith on the L.C.C., 1913-19, and South Hammersmith, 1919-25; Chairman, 1922-23; formerly J.P. County of London. *Address:* 23 Down Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

ANDRADE, Prof. Edward Neville da Costa, F.R.S., 1935; F.Inst.P.; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Quain Professor of Physics Univ. of London since 1928; Scientific Adviser to Director of Scientific Research, Ministry of Supply Sept. 1939-43 and Member of Advisory Council on Scientific Research and Technical Development to Ministry of Supply from its inception to 1942; President Physical Society, 1943-45; Council Royal Society, 1942-44. Foreign Secretary Physical Society; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1887; 2nd *s.* of S. H. da C. Andrade; *m.* 1st, 1917, Katherine Barbara, *d.* of T. T. Evans, Manchester, two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Mona, *widow* of Clennell Wilkinson. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; University College, London; University of Heidelberg; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; University of Manchester. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st class hons. physics, 1907; Trouton scholar, Ellen Watson scholar, Jessel scholar, Univ. Coll., London, 1907-10; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1910-13; Heidelberg Univ. 1910-11; Ph.D. (*summâ cum laude*), 1911; Cavendish Lab., Cambridge, 1911-12; Univ. Coll. London, 1912-13; Univ. of Manchester, John Harling Fellow, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. to Captain, R.G.A., 1914-1919; active service, France, 1915-17. (despatches); Fellow of University College, London, 1916; Christmas Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1927 and 1943; Professor of Physics, Artillery College, Woolwich, 1920-28; Guthrie lecturer, Physical Society, James Forrest Lecturer, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1941; Editor for Physics, Encyclopædia Britannica, Fourteenth Edition. *Publications:* The Structure of the Atom (3rd edition, 1927): Airs; The Atom (Burmese Translation, 1928); Engines (Polish Translation, 1932); The Mechanism of Nature (translated into French, Italian, Polish, Dutch, Danish and Swedish); (with Julian Huxley) Simple Science; The New Chemistry; various papers on physical and mathematical subjects in Royal Society Proceedings and Transactions, Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, and other technical journals; numerous articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, poetry, collecting old scientific books and useless knowledge. *Address:* 28 Woronzow Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8; University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

ANDREW, Alistair Hugh; Headmaster of Felsted School since 1943; *b.* 9 Feb. 1908; 2nd *s.* of Henry John Andrew; *m.* 1939, Mary Winn, *d.* of Rev. C. W. Wordsworth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1929; M.A. 1935; Asst. Master and Housemaster, Felsted School, 1932-41; Flight-Lieutenant R.A.F., 1941-43. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* Felsted School, Essex. *Club:* United University.

ANDREW, George, C.B.E. 1937; M.A.; F.R.S.E.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of A. R. Andrew, LL.D.; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Sturton, *d.* of Alfred Lunn, C.E. *Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Classical Master, Hillhead High School, Glasgow; Junior Inspector of Schools, Scottish Education Department; H. M. Inspector in charge of (a) Lanarkshire, (b) Dundee and Forfarshire, (c) Glasgow; H. M. Chief Inspector in charge of (a) Highland Division, (b) Western Division; H. M. Senior Chief Inspector of Schools in charge of (a) Western Division, (b) Training of Teachers; retired, 1938; Deputy Chief Divisional Food Officer for Scotland, 1939-44. *Publications:* Various official reports. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hamewith, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Kilmacolm, 290.

ANDREW, Engineer-Captain George Edward, C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 3 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Donald McDonald Andrew, of Swindon; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of late J. M. Spink; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Swindon; Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm Universität, Berlin. Trained as Mech. Engineer at the G.W.R. Works, Swindon, and the Earles Shipbuilding Co., Hull; entered Navy as Assist. Engineer, 1892; served in H.M. ships Pembroke, Trafalgar, Victorious, Pelorus, Resolution, Formidable, Chelmer; Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Glasgow; H.M.S. London; Admiralty Overseer Marine Turbine Works, Newcastle; Assist. to Manager Engineering Dept., Devonport Dockyard; special service in Germany; H.M.S. Boadicea, H.M.S. Kent; 1st Assistant to Engineer Manager and Acting Engineer-Manager, H.M. dockyard, Chatham, 1916-19; retired, 1919; served Falkland Islands Battle and at the destruction of S.M.S. Dresden off Juan Fernandez (despatches, C.B.); M.I.MechE.; M.I.Struct.E.; F.R.S.A. *Address:* c/o S. H. Andrew, 58 Osborne Road, Portswood, Southampton, Hants. *Clubs:* Malta Union; Mediterranean, Gibraltar.

[*Died* 12 *Nov.* 1945.

ANDREW, Ian Graham, M.A.; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, since 1943; *b.* 6 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Rev. John Graham Andrew, M.A., and Isabella Ironside; *m.* Elizabeth May, *y. d.* of Alfred Smith, O.B.E., Woodworth, Keighley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and Glasgow University. Enlisted in Cameron Highlanders, Sept. 1914; 2nd Lieut. 5th Scottish Rifles, 1916; Senior Supervising Officer, Physical and Recreational Training, North of Ireland, with rank of Captain, 1918; wounded at Loos, 1915 and Arras, 1916; graduated with Honours in English and Philosophy, 1919 (Glasgow University); Rector of Elgin Academy, 1922; Headmaster, Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, 1933-43. *Address:* 4 Wester Coates Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61311.

ANDREW, John Harold, D.Sc.: Professor of Metallurgy, and Dean of the Faculty of Metallurgy, Sheffield University, since 1932; *b.* 14 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Andrew; *m.* 1915, Sarah Elsie, *d.* of H. K. Shaw. *Educ.:* Manchester University (1st class honours in Chemistry, M.Sc., Dalton Scholar). Research Fellow and Demonstrator, 1910; Carnegie Scholar, Iron and Steel Institute; Chief of the Metallurgical Research Department of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester, 1914-20; Professor of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1920-32. *Address:* Torwood, Endcliffe Grove Avenue, Sheffield, 10.

ANDREW, Col. Leslie Wilton, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1942; Commander Area V; *b.* 23 March 1897; *s.* of William Jeffrey Andrew and Francis Hannah MacNeil; *m.* 1918, Bessie, 2nd *d.* of T. Ball, Brinsley, Notts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashhurst State School; Wanganui District High School and Wanganui Collegiate School. Served in the New Zealand Expeditionary Force during European War, 1914-18; New Zealand Staff Corps after war, Oct. 1919; served in Egypt, France, Belgium, and India; commanded 22nd Bn., 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1940; Middle East, 1941-42 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Rugby football, rowing, swimming. *Address:* 1 Ranui Crescent, Khandallah, Wellington, N.5, N.Z.

ANDREW, Col. Richard Hynman, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 2 May 1885; *er. s.* of Rev. Canon Henry Andrew, Griston, Norfolk; *m.* 1915, Aline, *e. d.* of Sir Henry F. Jervis-White-Jervis, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Solicitor, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; H.A.C., 1914-15; Suffolk Regt., 1915; Asst. Mil. Secretary, E.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., M.C., Order of the Nile 3rd Class); in practice as solicitor, 1920-40; served War of 1939-45; Asst. Military Secretary, M.E.F., 1940-42; Dep. Mil. Sec., Persia-Iraq Force, 1942-43 (despatches thrice, C.B.E.). *Address:* Buttfield, Nazeing, Essex. *T.:* Nazeing 2130. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ANDREW, Samuel Ogden, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 8 Jan. 1868; *e. s.* of Samuel Andrew and Mary Ogden; *m.* Lilian, *y. d.* of William Pullinger; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Oriel Coll., Oxford (Scholar). First-class Classical Mods. 1888; First-class Lit. Hum. 1890; a year in Germany studying psychology; Master at Llandovery College, 1892-95; Headmaster of Oldham Grammar School, 1895-1902; Headmaster, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1903-28. *Publications:* Greek Prose Composition: Greek Versions; articles on Greek Life and Thought and Old English: Sir Gawayne and the Greene Knight; The Wrath of Achilles (translation of Homer's Iliad); Syntax and Style in Old English. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* The Hey, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1445.

ANDREW, His Honour Judge William Monro, B.C.L., M.A.Oxon; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 58 (Ilford, Southend, etc.), since 1946; *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *s.* of James Andrew, LL.D., Glasgow, and Jeannie Jackson, *d.* of William Monro, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Dudley, 1934-36; Recorder of Walsall, 1936-45; Asst. Judge Advocate-General, 1944; served European War in 9th Bn. H.L.I. (wounded and prisoner in 1917); Squadron Leader in R.A.F.(V.R.), 1940; Wing Comdr. 1944. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4870; Crossloan, Gullane, E. Lothian. *T.:* Gullane 3169. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ANDREW, Very Rev. William Shaw, M.C. 1918; M.A.; Dean of Diocese of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane since 1943; Rector of St. Andrew's, St. Andrews, since 1935; *b.* 6 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Robert Andrew and Lucy Shaw, Sheffield; *m.* 1st, 1917, Gladys Barnard Barnard-Smith; 2nd, 1945, Margaret Simpson Baker-Jones. *Educ.:* Sheffield Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhib.); Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. 2nd Cl. Class. Mods. 1905; B.A. (3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.) 1907; M.A. 1910; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate, St. Luke Evang., Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool, 1908-11; Beccles, 1911-17; T.C.F., 1917-19; Hon. C.F., 1920; Rector, Boxford, with Hadleigh Hamlet, 1919-32; Rural Dean of Hadleigh, 1924-32; Rector Ingham, with Culford, Timworth, and Culford Heath, 1932-35; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of St. Andrews, 1941; Canon, 1943. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 344. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

ANDREWES, Dr. Christopher Howard, F.R.S. 1939; Member of Scientific Staff, National Institute for Medical Research since 1927; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of late Sir Frederick William Andrewes, M.D., F.R.S. and Phyllis Mary Hamer; *m.* 1927 Kathleen Helen

Lamb; three *s.* *Educ.*: Highgate School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon Sub-Lieut. (R.N.V.R.), 1918-19; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1921, M.B. B.S. Lond. (Univ. Gold Medal), 1921, M.D. Lond. (Univ. Gold Medal), 1922, M.R.C.P. Lond., 1923; F.R.C.P. Lond., 1935; House Physician and Assistant to Medical Unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1921-23 and 1925-26; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York City, 1923-25; William Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1931; Oliver-Sharpey Lectureship, Royal College of Physicians, 1934. *Publications:* various papers on viruses, chiefly in the Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology and the British Journal of Experimental Pathology. *Address:* 34 Ossulton Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 3371.

ANDREWES-UTHWATT, A.; *see* Uthwatt.

ANDREWS, Maj. Arthur Treharne, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.).

ANDREWS, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Rollo Payton, J.P., M.A.; D.Litt. (Hon.) University of Western Australia, 1929; *b.* London, 2 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Andrews (Vicar of St. Jude's, Gray's Inn Road, and subsequently Vicar of Highgate); *m.* 1900, Bertha Arnold, *d.* of T. H. Agnew, Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. (Classical Scholar) 1st Class Honours, Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd Class Honours, Literæ Humaniores, 1892; B.A., 1892; M.A., 1898; Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1893-94; Sixth Form Master, Forest School, 1894-96; Resident Tutor, St. John's Training College, Battersea, 1896-1900; Principal of Training College, Claremont, Western Australia, 1901-3; Head of Education Department, 1903-29; Officer Commanding Cadets, Commonwealth Military Forces, W.A., 1906-12: Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Member of University Senate and Pro-Chancellor, 1912-1929; represented Western Australia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, walking. *Address:* Argyll, Rosebery Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1823.

ANDREWS, Cyril Frank Wilton, Consul-General at Lourenço Marques since 1946; *b.* 22 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late Robert Parsons Andrews and Mariannellan Wilton Gleadhill; *m.* 1929, Dorothy Constance Lascelles, *d.* of late Major George Thomas Pickering; no *c.* *Educ.*: abroad. Served European War, R.E.; Consular Service, 1920; Vice-Consul at Antwerp, 1920-1921; Tunis, 1921-23; Paris, 1923-24; Genoa, 1924-28; Montevideo (with rank of 2nd Secretary), 1929; Naples, 1929-30; Katowice, 1930-32; Philadelphia, 1933-35; Consul and 1st Secretary at Panama, 1935-1938; Consul at Madeira, 1939-42; Minister to Dominican Republic, 1943-45. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ANDREWS, Ernest Clayton; Associate Editor, Economic Geology; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1st 1909, Florence A. Wynne Byron (*decd.*); 2nd 1929, Mabel Agnes Smith. *Educ.*: Sydney Univ., B.A. (Mathematics). Government Geologist, New South Wales, 1920-31; retired 1931; Silliman Lecturer, Yale, 1927; Hon. Member Washington Academy of Sciences and of Royal Society, New Zealand; President Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Brisbane meeting, 1929-30; President Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, 1929; President Royal Society, N.S. Wales, 1921; President Linnean Society, N.S. Wales, 1937; Leader Commonwealth Delegation to Pacific Science Congresses, Java, 1929, Canada, 1933, California, 1939; Trustee, Australian Museum, 1924-; David Syme Prize and Medal for Scientific Research Melbourne, 1915; Clarke Memorial Medal Royal Society, N.S.W., 1928; Lyell Medal Geol. Society, London, 1931. *Publications:* Corrasion by Gravity Streams, 1909; Geographic Unity of Eastern Australia, 1911; Evolution of the Australian Flowering Plants, 1916; Broken Hill Memoir, and Supplement, 1922-23; Some Major Problems of Structural Geology, 1938; The Increasing Purpose, 1939. *Recreation:* mountain climbing. First ascent Mount Darwin (13,900 ft.), Californian Sierra, Aug. 1908. *Address:* 4 Kuring-gai, 241 Old South Head Road, Bondi, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F. W. 3154.

ANDREWS, Major Harold Marcus E.; *see* Ervine-Andrews.

ANDREWS, Harry Thomson, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of South Africa to the U.S.A. since 1945; *b.* Capetown, South Africa, 11 Dec. 1897; *s.* of H. Andrews, Capetown; *m.* 1926, R. D. Williams, Pretoria; one *d.* *Educ.*: Observatory High School, Capetown; Marist Brothers' College, Capetown; Univ. of Pretoria. Entered South African Civil Service, 1913; Department of External Affairs; Political Secretary South Africa House, London, 1930-35; Accredited Representative of Union of South Africa to League of Nations, Geneva, 1936-40; Assistant Sec. for Defence, Pretoria; Under-Secretary for External Affairs, Pretoria; Head of South Africa Govt. Supply Mission to U.S., 1942-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* South African Legation, 3101 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C. *T.A.:* Saleg. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.; Pretoria, Pretoria.

ANDREWS, Mrs. Henry Maxwell; *see* West, Rebecca.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. Sir James, P.C. Northern Ireland, 1924; 1st Bt. *cr.* 1942; Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland since 1937; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, and Eliza Pirrie; *m.* 1922, Jane Lawson Haselden, *widow* of late Captain Cyril Haselden, R.E., and *d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, Bolton. *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Mod., B.A. 1st cl. hons. in Logics and Ethics, 1st cl. hons. in Modern Literature, hons. in Mathematics, Senior Exhibitioner; Auditor, Gold Medallist, Hon. Member, and Vice-Pres. of College Historical Society; Prizeman in Law). Called to Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1900 (Prizeman in Law): K.C. 1918; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland, 1921-37; a Bencher of King's Inns, 1920; a Bencher of Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926; a Pro-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast; D.L. Co. Down, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Dublin, 1938; Chairman Ulster Savings Committee, 1939-46, President 1946; Hon. Member of Chartered Surveyors' Institution, 1940. Senior Lord Justice for Government of Northern Ireland during absence of the Governor. *Recreations:* cricket, sailing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Eusemere, Comber, Co. Down. *T.:* Comber 210. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

ANDREWS, John Alban, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., Edin., F.R.C.S., Eng.; Hon. Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital for Stone, London; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Genito-Urinary Department Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Hon. Surgeon Assoc. Retired Naval Officers; Member Internat. Urological Association and British Assoc. of Urological Surgeons; Fell. Assoc. Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland; *m.* Sarah Helen Davies, M.B., B.S., London; two *d.* *Educ.*: Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Edinburgh University; King's College, London. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Demonstrator Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Sen. Res. Med. Officer, Royal Free Hospital, London; Res. Surgic. Officer, St. Peter's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 2nd Battn. Gren. Gds. (M.C., despatches). *Address:* 1 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3222; Ovingdean, Sussex.

ANDREWS, John Launcelot, Headmaster, Exeter School since 1927; *b.* 18 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Launcelot Andrews and Maud Wisden; *m.* 1929, Bertha Margaret Happold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Div. Class II Historical Tripos Part I; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 5th. Hampshire Regt. (T.F.) and 72nd. Punjabis, Indian Army; Staff Capt. 1st Peshawar Infantry Brigade (Khyber Movable Column), 1916-17; Palestine E.E.F., 1917-18 (wounded), passed Home Civil Service Examination, 1919; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1920-1921; Temp. Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1922; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1923-27. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking, archæology, modern languages. *Address:* Exeter School, Exeter, Devon. *T.:* Exeter 3079.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. John Miller; P.C. Northern Ireland, 1922; C.H. 1943; D.L.; M.P. (Unionist) Co. Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Mid-Down since 1929; President of Ulster Unionist Labour Association; President Ulster Unionist Council; flax spinner; landowner; *b.* 17 July 1871; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, Co. Down, and Eliza, *d.* of James Alexander Pirrie, Belfast; *m.* 1902, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, of Morelands, Heaton, Bolton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Minister of Labour in Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-37; Minister of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1937-40; Prime Minister of Northern Ireland, 1940-43; High Sheriff for Co. Down, 1929; Member of County Council of Down, 1917-37; President Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1936; Grand Master of Orange Institution of County Down since 1941; Hon. Col. R.A.O.C. since 1941. Freeman City of Londonderry, 1943. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Maxwell Court, Comber, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

ANDREWS, Air Vice-Marshal John Oliver, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; i.d.c.; *b.* 1896; *s.* of John Andrews, Waterloo, Lancs; *m.* 1923, Bertha, *d.* of Wilfred Bisdée, Hambrook, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Camb. Lieut. Royal Scots; seconded R.F.C., 1914; served France, 1914-18; S. Russia, 1919; India, 1920 (M.C. and bar, Montenegrin Silver Medal for bravery, D.S.O., despatches thrice); transferred to R.A.F., 1919; Air Officer i/c Administration, H.Q. Flying Training Command, 1943; retired, 1945. *Address:* 106/7 Great Saffron Hill, E.C.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDREWS, Rev. Canon Leonard Martin, C.V.O. 1946; M.B.E.; M.C. 1917; Rector of Stoke Climsland since 1922; Chaplain to the King since 1936; Hon. Canon of Truro since 1932. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. 1909; M.A. 1921; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Rector of Brewarrina, N.S.W., 1913-14; Vice-Principal Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, N.S.W., 1914-15; Temp. C.F., 1914-19; Chaplain at Khartoum, 1920-22; Rural Dean of Trigg Major, 1929-32. *Address:* The Rectory, Stoke Climsland, Callington, Cornwall.

ANDREWS, Norman R. F.; *see* Fox-Andrews.

ANDREWS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Robert Walter Benjamin, C.B. 1930; *b.* 24 March 1876; *s.* of late Robert Henry Andrews, Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, of Elburton Cross, South Devon; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret Hunter, *d.* of James Davisson, late of Rochester; four *s.* *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester; Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Assistant Engineer Empress of India, 1895-1900; Engineer, Wildfire, 1901-3; Senior Engineer Queen, 1903-6; at Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick Works and Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1907-10; Engineer Lieutenant and Eng. Lt. Commander, Lyra, 1911-13; Gun Mounting Overseer, Coventry Ord. Works, 1913-17; Engineer Officer Agamemnon and Lord Nelson Flagship, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1917-19; Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept. Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer Officer, Revenge, 2nd Flagship Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Eng. Captain 1922; Gun Mounting Overseer, Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick, Newcastle on Tyne during construction of the gun machinery of Nelson and Rodney and 8-inch cruisers, 1922-27; Senior Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1927-31; Eng. Rear Admiral, 1928; Retired, 1931; Admiralty Regional Officer (Northern), 1940-46. *Address:* Cadover, The Grove, Bearstead, near Maidstone, Kent.

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman; M.A., Sc.D.; Hon. Director, American Museum Natural History, New York; leader of Asiatic Expeditions; *b.* Beloit, Wis., U.S.A., 26 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Chas. E. Andrews and Cora M. Chapman *m.* 1st 1914, Yvette Borup; two *s.*; 2nd 1935, Wilhelmina A. Christmas. *Educ.:* Beloit College, A.B.; Columbia University, A.M.; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University and Beloit College. Explored in Alaska, 1908; special naturalist U.S.S. Albatross on voyage to Dutch E.I., Borneo, Celebes, 1909-1910; explored N. Korea, 1911-12; Borden Alaska Expedition, 1913; leader 1st Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History to S.W. China, 1917; 2nd Expedition to Mongolia, 1919; 3rd Expedition to Central Asia and Mongolia, 1921-30. In U.S. Intelligence Service, 1917-18; The Central Asiatic Expeditions; discovered great fossil fields in Mongolia; found the first dinosaur eggs known to science, mapped large unknown areas of Gobi Desert; did much work in palæontology, archæology, botany, zoology, geology, topography; Elisha Kent Kane Gold Medal, Philadelphia Geographical Society; Hubbard Gold Medal, National Geographical Society; Explorers Club Medal, New York City; Charles P. Daly Gold Medal, American Geographical Society; Vega Medal, Royal Swedish Geographical Society; Loczy Medal of Royal Hungarian Geographical Society. *Publications:* Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera; Camps and Trails in China; Across Mongolian Plains; On the Trail of Ancient Man; Ends of the Earth; The New Conquest of Central Asia; This Business of Exploring, 1935; Exploring with Andrews, 1938; This Amazing Planet, 1941; Under a Lucky Star, 1943; Meet your Ancestors, 1945; scientific publications; many papers and two monographs on water mammals. *Recreations:* fly fishing, bird shooting. *Address:* American Museum Natural History, N.Y. *Clubs:* Explorers, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, N.Y.; Peking, Peking.

ANDREWS, William Horner, D.Sc. (Lond.); M.R.C.V.S.; Animal Health Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* of Major H. G. Andrews, late A.O. Dept.; *m.* 1916, Doris, 2nd *d.* of late H. Burls, Christiana, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mathematical School, Rochester; Royal Veterinary College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris. Assistant Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, Transvaal, 1909; Veterinary Research Officer, Union of South Africa, 1912; Captain, South African Veterinary Corps, German South-West Africa, 1914-15; Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1918; Professor of Physiology, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, 1920; Research Assistant, Research Institute in Animal Pathology, London, 1924; Director, Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, 1927-41, and of Imperial Bureau of Animal Health, 1929-41. *Publications:* various technical articles in scientific journals relating especially to plant poisoning. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Animal Health Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 99 Gresham St., E.C.2.

ANDREWS, William Linton; Editor of the Yorkshire Post and Leeds Mercury

since 1939; Pres. Institute of Journalists, 1946, and F.J.I.: on Council and Court of Leeds Univ.; Vice-Pres. Scottish Regimental Assoc. of Yorkshire, Society of Yorkshiremen in London, Assoc. of Yorkshire Bookmen and Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; on Council of Newspaper Society and Chairman of its Editors' Committee; on Council of Empire Press Union and committee of 6th Imperial Press Conference; Chairman of West Riding District of Newspaper Press Fund and of Council of Brontë Society and Editor of Transactions; *b.* Hull, 1886; *s.* of late William Andrews, author; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Alexander Douglas, Dundee. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; Christ's Hospital. Began journalistic career at Hull and continued it at Huddersfield, Sheffield, Portsmouth, Dundee, Paris, and London. Served in Black Watch throughout European War, three years on Western Front. Sub-editor, Daily Mail, 1919-23; Editor of the Leeds Mercury, 1923-39; has often broadcast on North Country topics. *Publications:* Old English Towns and Picturesque York and the North Riding (with the late W. Andrews); Haunting Years: The Commentaries of a War Territorial; Wayside Pageant (with A. P. Maguire); Yorkshire Folk: Memories of a Journalist; My Editor Says; Atlantic Holiday; edited new edition of Bygone Punishments, by late W. Andrews; many articles on humours and pathos of North Country industrial life and English political commentaries for American readers. *Recreations:* books and the country. *Address:* Grey Garth, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 52973. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Press; Leeds, Leeds and County Conservative, Leeds.

ANDRUS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Alchin, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Capt. Thomas Alchin Andrus (Militia) of Scadbury Manor, Southfleet, Kent; *m.* 1913, Loveday, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Arthur Chase-Parr, R.N., of Bickley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 1st Batt. Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regt. 1893; served Sudan campaign, 1896 (British medal, Khedive's Sudan medal); Indian N.-W. Frontier campaign, 1897-98, with the Malakand Field Force and the Utman Khel Column; also Buner Field Force in the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass (Indian medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised the 7th Service Batt. North Stafford Regiment, and commanded it throughout, Aug. 1914-July 1916; Brigadier-General, July 1916, and commanded the 39th Inf. Brigade until March 1919 in Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caucasus (severely wounded Aug. 1915 in the attack on Sari Bair in Gallipoli, despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col. C.M.G.; Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class; 1914-15 Star; British and Victory war medals); Colonel, 1920; Temp. Colonel Commandant in Ireland, 1921-22; retired, 1923; J.P. Kent. *Address:* Hartley Court, Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANEY, Madheo Shrihari, B.A., B.L.; Representative of Govt. of India in Ceylon since 1943; *b.* 29 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1898, S. Yamuna (*d.* 1925); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morris College, Nagpur. Teacher, Kashibai Private High School, Amraoti, 1904-7; joined Bar, 1908, at Yeotmal; Vice-Pres. Indian Home Rule League; President, Berar Provincial Congress Committee, 1921-30; joined Civil Disobedience Movement; Acting President, Indian National Congress, 1933; M.L.A. for Berar, 1924-26, 1927-30, and 1935; Member Congress Working Committee, 1924-1925 and 1931-34; Member for Indians Overseas of Executive Council of Governor-General, 1941-43; founded Yeotmal District Assoc., 1916; Member Nehru Committee; Vice-Pres., Responsivist Party; General Secretary, Congress Nationalist Party, 1934; Leader, Congress Nationalist Assembly Group, 1935; General Secretary, Anti-Communal Award Conference Working Committee, 1935; Member of Nagpur University Court since 1935 and of Hindu University Court, Benares, since 1938. *Publication:* Speeches and Writings, 1931. *Address:* Govt. of India Office, Colombo, Ceylon.

ANGAS, Major Lawrence Lec Bazley, M.C.; M.A.; Financial Consultant and writer on economic fluctuations; *b.* 22 Feb. 1893; *m.* Catherine Lowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Major 1st Cheshire Regt.; served France and Italy (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, twice wounded); resigned 1919. Student of unemployment, currency and the Business Cycle. *Publications:* Reparations, Trade and Foreign Exchange; Germany and Her Debts: Investment for Appreciation: L'Art du Placement des Capitaux; The Problems of the Foreign Exchanges; and various other books on economic and Stock Exchange subjects. *Recreations:* rackets, ski-ing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Beverly Hotel, New York City. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander; Vincent's, Oxford.

ANGEL, John, A.N.A. 1944; Litt.D., F.R.B.S.; Sculptor; *b.* Newton Abbot, England, 1 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Samuel Angel and Hannah Maria Bearne; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth D. (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Prof. Thomas Day Seymour, Yale University; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter College of Art; Lambeth Art School; Royal Academy Schools, London. After 7 years apprenticeship carving marble, stone and wood, and study in Exeter and at Lambeth Schools, entered Royal Academy Schools 1906; Landseer Scholarship, Armitage diploma, two first silver medals, gold medal, 1911; studied in Rome and Athens, 1912; assisted Sir George Frampton 4 years; exhibited at Royal Academy, 1912-27; designed and executed Exeter and Bridgwater War Memorials and statue of St. George at Rotherham; statuettes and busts in various collections, including Institute of Fine Arts, Glasgow, and Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter; busts of Sir John Biles, Sir Philip Watts, etc.; left England for U.S.A. 1925, made most of statuary on Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York (Ralph Adams Cram Architect); statuary on Altar St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, also marble statue of Saint Patrick in its choir; statues of William M. Rice, Rice Institute, Texas, Francis Vigo, (granite) at Vincennes, Ind., Alexander Hamilton, Chicago, also a bronze statue of Stephen Fuller Austin, for Austin, Tex., St. Paul at Concord, N.H., Last Supper group (marble) for East Liberty Church, Pittsburgh, Crucifixion group, St. Louis, Mo., Majestas group, and The Annunciation group, Princeton Univ. Chapel, etc.; bust of Judge John Munro Woolsey, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; designed William Edward Parsons Memorial Medal for Yale Univ.; hon. Litt.D. Columbia Univ., 1936; member Mediæval Academy of America, Architectural League, National Sculpture Society of America; has lectured at Yale University, Metropolitan Museum, New York, etc. *Recreations:* billiards and photography. *Address:* Old Mill Road, Sandy Hook, Conn. *T.:* Newtown 136-2. *Club:* Century, New York.

See also Charles Seymour.

ANGELIS, A. de; *see* De Angelis.

ANGELL, James Rowland, Litt.D. University Vermont; Hon. Ph.D. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; LL.D. Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Union, Cincinnati, McGill, Brown, Middlebury, Illinois College, Wesleyan (Conn.), Michigan, Wabash, California, New York University, Dartmouth College, Williams, Rutgers, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Military College; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 8 May 1869; *s.* of Dr. James Burrill Angell, Pres. of the University of Michigan, and Sarah S., *d.* of President Caswell, of Brown University; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marion Isabel Watrous (*d.* 1931), Des Moines, Iowa; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Katharine Cramer Woodman. *Educ.:* A.B., 1890; A.M., 1891, University of Mich.; A.M., Harvard, 1892; Universities of Berlin and Halle, 1893; studied Vienna, Paris, Leipzig. Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1893;

Assistant Professor Psychology and Director Psychological Laboratory, 1894-1901; Associate Professor, 1901-5; Professor and Head of Department, 1905-19; Senior Dean, 1908-11; Dean of University Faculties, 1911-19; acting President, 1918-19, University of Chicago; Exchange Professor The Sorbonne, Paris, 1914; Member Psychology Committee of National Research Council; Member Committee of the Adjutant-General's office on Classification of Personnel in the Army, 1917-18; Advisory Member Committee on Education and Special Training, 1918; Chairman, National Research Council, 1919-20; President, Carnegie Corporation, 1920-21; President Yale University, 1921-37; Ex-President, University of Chicago Settlement; member American Philosophical Society; member National Academy of Sciences; member American Psychological Association (Pres. 1906); F.A.A.S.; Officier de l'Ordre National de la Legion d'Honneur, France; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Blue Grand Cordon of the Order of the Jade, China; Conn. Society of the Cincinnati (Hon.); Vice-President National Committee for Mental Hygiene and Vice-President International Committee; Director New York Life Insurance Co.; Public Service Counsellor of the National Broadcasting Company since 1937, and Member of Board of Directors; Member Board of Trustees American Museum Natural History, 1937; Gold Medal of National Institute of Social Sciences, 1937; Member Board of Trustees, Museum of Science and Industry, 1940; Pres. English-Speaking Union of the U.S.A.; Curator of Stephens College; Director Hall of Fame. *Publications:* Psychology, 1904; 4th ed., revised, 1908; Chapters from Modern Psychology, 1911; Introduction to Psychology, 1913; American Education, 1937; Editor, Psychological Monographs, 1912-1922; and numerous scientific articles. *Address:* 155 Blake Road, New Haven, Conn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Century, Yale, New York; University, Chicago; Yale, University, Boston; Graduates, New Haven.

ANGELL, Sir Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1931; author and lecturer: *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Angell Lane, J.P., Mansion House, Holbeach. *Educ.:* privately; Lycée de St. Omer, France; Geneva. Youth passed in Western America, first ranching and prospecting, and later in newspaper work; returned to Europe, 1898, as correspondent various American newspapers; Editor, Galignani's Messenger, 1899-1903; staff of Eclair, Paris, 1903-5; General Manager Paris Daily Mail, 1905-14; Editor, Foreign Affairs, 1928-31; M.P. (Lab.) North Bradford 1929-31; Member of the Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1928; Co-President of the Comité mondial contre la guerre et le fascism; co-director of Clarté (Paris); awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1933; inventor of The Money Game, a series of card games which teach the principles of elementary economics, particularly of banking and currency. *Publications:* Patriotism under Three Flags, 1903; Europe's Optical Illusion, 1909; The Great Illusion, 1910; Peace Theories and the Balkan War, 1912; The Foundations of International Polity, 1914; Prussianism and its Destruction, 1914; The World's Highway, 1915 (in America); The Dangers of Half-Preparedness, 1916 (in America); Why Freedom Matters, 1916; War Aims, 1917; The Political Conditions of Allied Success, 1918; The Economic Chaos and the Peace Treaty, 1919; The Fruits of Victory, 1921; If Britain is to Live, 1923; Must Britain Travel the Moscow Road? 1926; The Public Mind, Its Disorders: Its Exploitation, 1926; The Story of Money, 1930; Can Governments Cure Unemployment? 1931 (with Harold Wright); The Unseen Assassins, 1932; The Press and the Organisation of Society, 1933; The Great Illusion, 1933, 1933; From Chaos to Control, 1933; The Menace to Our National Defence, 1934; Preface to Peace, 1935; The Money Mystery, 1936; The Money Game, 1936; This Have and Have-not Business, 1936; The Defence of the Empire, 1937; Peace with the Dictators? 1938; You and the Refugee (with Dorothy Buxton) 1939; For What do we Fight? 1939; America's Dilemma, 1940; Let the People Know, 1943. The Great Illusion has appeared in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Italy, Russia, Japan, and China, as well as in Hindi, Bengali, Urdu, Marathi, and Tamil. *Recreation:* small yacht cruising. *Address:* 501 West 113th Street, New York City; *T.:* University 4-0670; Northey Island, Maldon, Essex.

ANGERS, Justice Eugène-Réal, Judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada since 1932; *b.* 1 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Réal Angers and Joséphine Trudel; *m.* 1909, Germaine Tousignant; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, St. Mary's College (B.A.) and Laval University (LL.L.), Montreal. Admitted to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1907; Practised law in Montreal, 1907-1932; K.C., 1930; Hon. LL.D., Ottawa Univ., 1937. *Address:* 13 Blackburn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 3-8204; 2-8211, Local 2094.

ANGLESEY, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), **Charles Henry Alexander Paget,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; Baron Paget, of Beau Desert, 1549; Earl of Uxbridge, 1784; late Capt. Royal Horse Guards; Lord Chamberlain to Queen Mary since 1922; H.M. Lieutenant for County of Anglesey since 1942; *b.* 14 April 1885; *e. s.* of late Lord Alexander Victor Paget, D.L., and late Hon. Hester Alice Stapleton-Cotton, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Combermere; *m.* 1912, Lady Victoria Marjorie Harriet Manners, *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *S.* cousin, 1905. Commander of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Grand Cross of Star of Italy and of Roumania; Grand Cross of Order of Ismail; Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia; Grand Cross of Star of Afghanistan; Commander of Legion of Honour. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Uxbridge, *q.v.* *Address:* Plâs-Newydd, Llanfair-Pwllgwyngyll, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Victor Paget, Earl of Pembroke, Earl of Shrewsbury.

ANGLESS, V.; *see* Brunton-Angless, V.

ANGLIN, Arthur Whyte, K.C. 1908; Member of firm of Blake, Anglin, Osler & Cassels, Toronto; *b.* St. John, N.B., 10 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker, Canadian House of Commons; *m.* 1894, Madeleine St. George (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of late Sir Glenholme Falconbridge; five *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal; Ottawa University; Law Society, Upper Canada; First scholarship, 1888 and 1889; gold medal, 1890. Called to Ontario Bar, 1890. *Address:* 71 Clarendon Avenue, Toronto.

ANGLIN, Brig. Gerald G., C.B.E. 1945; M.C. 1916; E.D.; General Manager, Eastern Bakeries Limited, Saint John, N.B.; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Dr. Jas. V. Anglin; Saint John, N.B.; *m.* 1926, Doreen Gillis, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. L. McAvity; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mt. Allison and McGill Universities. Three years six months European War with 26th Bn. Canadian Exped. Force (M.C. and Bar). Member firm Sanford Harrison & Anglin, Barristers, 1921-28; District Officer Comdg. Military District 7, 1940-45. Director Saint John Board of Trade; Chairman, Board of Governors, Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, New Brunswick Division. *Address:* Rothesay, Kings Co., New Brunswick, Canada.

ANGLISS, Hon. Sir William Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.L.C. Victoria for Southern Province since 1912; Chairman of Directors of W. Angliss & Co. (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Eagle, Star Insurance Co. Ltd., Investors Pty. Ltd., Kenyu Pastoral Co. Pty. Ltd., Bluff Downs Pastoral Co. Pty. Ltd., Miranda Downs Pastoral Co., Queensland Stations Pty. Ltd., Vanrook Pastoral Co. Pty. Ltd. Benbow Mills Pty. Ltd., Premier Printing Co. Pty. Ltd.; Director of many other Companies; *b.* Dudley,

England, 29 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1919, J. Grutzner; one *d. Address:* Benbow, Harcourt Street, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Australia.

ANGUS, Alfred Henry, B.Sc. (Vict.); F.C.I.S.; founder and first Editor, The British Advertiser; Director, Audit Bureau of Circulations; Principal, Hon. Secretary and Hon. Chaplain, Tettenhall College, Staffordshire, 1913-25; *b.* Hutton Lowcross, Guisborough, Yorks, 29 May 1873; *s.* of G. H. Angus and E. Calvert; *m.* 1st, 1900, Nellie, *d.* of Joseph Unsworth, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Selina Jane Arnott, *e.d.* of late James Treble, Assistant Director, Education, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Pease's School, and Univ. College, Liverpool. History Lecturer, Leeds Pupil Teachers' Centre, 1895-6; House Master, Harrogate College, 1896-1900; Second Master and Chief Mathematical Master, Central Secondary School, Birmingham, 1901-6; Headmaster, George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, 1906-13. *Publications:* Introduction to Differential and Integral Calculus; Manual of Slide Rule; Ideals in Teaching; numerous articles in Educational Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 6 Purcell Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5951.

ANGUS, Col. Edmund Graham, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; Chairman and Managing Director George Angus & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1934; also Director of Newcastle & Gateshead Water Co., Newcastle & District Electric Lighting Co, Newcastle-on-Tyne Permanent Building Society, Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. (Local); *b.* 9 June 1889; *s.* of Col. W. M. Angus, C.B.; *m.* 1922, Bridget E. I. Spencer; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined George Angus & Co. Ltd., 1906. Commissioned in Volunteer Forces (R.A.). Served in firm's Boston office, 1910-11, mobilised Aug. 1914; served in France and Flanders with 50th Divisional Artillery till Feb. 1919; demobilised with rank of Major; rejoined G. Angus & Co. Ltd., Director 1920. Rejoined T.A. 1920; comd. 74th Northumbrian Field Regt., 1925-32; subst. Col. with effect, 1929. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Ravenstone, Corbridge, Northumberland. *T.:* Corbridge 122. *Clubs:* Carlton; Northern Counties, Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ANGUS, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.) Tom Hardy, D.S.O.; I.A.; *b.* 22 May 1899; *s.* of late J. B. Angus and M. S. D. Hardy; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First Commission, 1918; Joined 45th Rattray's Sikhs, now 3rd Bn. 11th Sikh Regt. (Rattray's Sikhs), 1918; Regimental duty until 1932; Staff College, Quetta, 1932-33; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1935; Brigade Major, 1st Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad, N.W.F.P., 1936-40; Instructor (G.S.O.2) Staff College, Quetta, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ANGWIN, Col. Sir (Arthur) Stanley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.S.O., M.C., T.D.; Engineer-in-Chief, General Post Office; *b.* 11 Dec. 1883; *s.* of George William Angwin; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Gladys Back; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* East London College. Pupil of Messrs. Yarrow and Co., Shipbuilders and Engineers; subsequently entered Post Office Engineering Dept.; B.Sc. (Eng.) London; Whitworth Exhibitioner; served European war, Gallipoli, Egypt, France; Commanded 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Signals; after war commanded 44th Div. Sigs.; later Deputy Chief Signal Officer (Supplementary Reserve); President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1943-44; Member of Council Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of Radio Research Board; Member of Television Committee, 1934 and 1943, and Television Advisory Committees, 1935 and 1945. *Address:* Engineer-in-Chief's Office, G.P.O. (Alder House), E.C.1. *T.:* Headquarters 1234.

ANGWIN, Hugh Thomas Moffitt, C.M.G. 1944; B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. Aust.; F.S.A.S.M.; Engineer-in-Chief Engineering and Water Supply Dept. since 1936; Commissioner South Australian Harbours Board since 1935; Chairman South Australian Electricity Commission since 1944; *b.* 8 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Britton Angwin, M.A.; *m.* 1928, Edna, *d.* of J. S. Turnbull, Renmark, S. Australia; two *d. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Adelaide University. 15 years associated with construction of Locks, Weirs, and Storages on the River Murray. Engineer for Water Supply, 1929; Chief Engineer S.A. Harbour Board, 1930-35. *Address:* 5 Lebanon Avenue, Glenunga, South Australia. *T.:* U 2414.

ANLEY, Brig.-Gen. Barnett Dyer Lempriere Gray, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Secretary, Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association; *b.* 22 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of Col. Barnett N. Anley; *m.* 1902, Gwendolyn, *e. d.* of Major Leigh Gwatkin, J.P. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Commanded 183rd Infantry Brigade; G.S.O.I. Staff College, 1919; commanded 1st Batt. K.O.R.R., 1919-20; commanded 3rd London Infantry Brigade, 1920-1921; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1921-25; Commanded 125th (Lancs. Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* St. George's, Wych Hill Lane, Woking. *T.:* Woking 868. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANLEY, Major Philip Francis Ross, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Col. B. N. Anley; *m.* 1911, Adeline Ellen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late General Sir William Sherbrook Ramsay Norcott, K.C.B. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Dodbrooke, Whitaker Road, Derby.

ANNALY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1863), **Luke Henry White;** late 11th Hussars; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron Annaly and Hon. Lilah Georgiana Augusta Constance Agar-Ellis (*d.* 1944), *d.* of 3rd Viscount Clifden; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1919, Lady Lavinia Spencer, 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Spencer, K.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1915; Major, 1921; retired, 1921; was A.D.C. to Lord Methuen in South Africa; served European War, 1914-18 (Officer Legion of Honour, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Hon. Luke Robert White, *b.* 15 March 1927. *Club:* Turf.

See also Viscount Galway, Earl of Leicester, Col. J. G. Lowther.

ANNAN, William, M.A., C.A., F.C.W.A., F.R.S.E.; Partner of Graham Smart and Annan C.A., Edinburgh and London; Emeritus Prof. of Accounting and Business Method, Edinburgh University; *b.* Lochee, Dundee, 23 Aug. 1872; *s.* of David Annan and Jane Wilkie; *m.* 1897, Margaret Letts Munro; no *c. Educ.:* High School, Dundee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26253. *Clubs:* Northern, University, Edinburgh.

ANNAND, Richard Wallace, V.C. 1940; Lieut. in Durham Light Infantry (S.R.); *b.* 5 Nov. 1914; *s.* of Lieut.-Comm. Wallace Moir Annand, Royal Naval Division (killed Gallipoli 1915), and Dora Elizabeth Chapman, South Shields; *m.* 1940, Shirley Osborne. *Educ.:* Pocklington, E. Yorks. Served Staff of National Provincial Bank, 1933-37; commissioned in R.N.V.R. 1933 (Tyne and London Divisions); transferred to Durham Light Infantry (S.R.), Jan. 1938; served in France and Belgium, 1939-40 (wounded, V.C.). *Recreations:* rugger, golf. *Address:* Undercliff, Cleadon, Nr. Sunderland, Co. Durham. *T.:* Whitburn (Co. Durham) 2220.

ANNE, George Charlton, O.B.E.; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of late Ernest Anne of Burghwallis and Edith, *d.* of Sir Thomas George Augustus Parkyns, 6th Bart.; *m.* 1st, Amy Violet (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late James Montagu of Melton

Park and Hon. Mrs. Lindley Wood; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Constance, *d.* of Alfred Dagnell. *Educ.:* Oratory School; Exeter College, Oxford. Major, late R.F.C. and R.A.F.; formerly Captain K.O.Y.L.I.; A.D.C. to Governor of Gold Coast, 1909-10; served throughout European War; founded Wire Fox Terrier Association, 1912; Secretary, R.A.F. Boxing Association, 1924-27; a pioneer of the Totalisator form of Betting in England and Scotland; Manager, North District Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1929-32; General Manager, Tote Investors Ltd., 1932-39; Life Member (Hon.) National Playing Fields Association. Patron of one living. *Address:* Bardown, Stonegate, Sussex. *T.:* Ticehurst 238. *Clubs:* United Service; Kent and Sussex County, Tunbridge Wells.

ANNESLEY, family name of **Earl Annesley,** and **Viscount Valentia.**

ANNESLEY, 8th Earl (cr. 1789), **Beresford Cecil Bingham Annesley;** Baron Annesley, 1758; Viscount Glerawly, 1766; late Lieut. 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers; Pilot Officer in R.A.F.V.R., 1941; *b.* 4 Apr. 1894; *o. s.* of 7th Earl and Maud Fleming (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Haynes Bingham Higginson, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1921, Edith (who was granted a divorce decree, 1940), *o. d.* of Maj. Rawlinson, late of 4 Aldford Street, W.; *m.* Josephine Mary, *widow* of Capt. George J. S. Repton, 29 Curzon St., W., and of Irish Guards, *d.* of late Phillip Brandell, New York City. *Heir: kinsman,* Arthur Albert O'Donel Valentia Annesley, *b.* 1867. *Club:* Union.

ANNESLEY, Capt. John Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Victorious since Aug. 1945; *b.* 2 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late William Gore Annesley; *m.* 1920, Cicely Anne Walton, *d.* of late James Craig, The Glen House, Crawfordsburn, Co. Down; one *s. Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.N. Colleges. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-45 (despatches; Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olav). *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

ANNESLEY, Richard Arthur Grove; *b.* 20 June 1879; *e. s.* of Richard Grove Annesley; *m.* 1907, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Macnaghten, 3rd Bart., and *widow* of P. C. Phillips; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Kept a private pack of Harriers for 11 years, known as Funcheon Vale Harriers; Joint-Master of Duhallow Foxhounds, 1910-15, 1933-34-35; served European War as Lieut. in North Irish Horse. *Address:* Annesgrove, Castletownroche, Cork.

ANNETT, Engineer-Captain George Lewis, C.I.E. 1941; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late George Samuel Annett, M.C.; *m.* 1918, Hessie Mary, *d.* of late Robert Felpts, Ulverston. Arms Traffic Operations, Persian Gulf, 1909-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); head of Engineering Branch, Royal Indian Navy; retired, 1941; Vice-Chairman, Inland Water Transport as Col., Corps of Indian Engineers, 1941-42. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., Mint Road, Bombay, India.

ANNETT, Henry Edward, M.B.E., M.D., D.P.H.; retired; Turner Research Fellow (Cancer), 1931-38; Hon. Lecturer Pathology of Meat, etc., University of Liverpool, 1922-25; Lecturer in Animal Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1922-28; Cancer Researcher, University of Liverpool, 1923-30; Superintendent, Research Laboratories, Higher Runcorn, 1911-1922; Professor of Comparative Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1906-11; *b.* 5 June 1871; *m.* 1906, E. L., *d.* of George Bell. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Victoria University, Manchester. Graduated with honours, 1894. Lecturer on Comparative Pathology, University, Liverpool, 1903; Superintendent, Incorporated Liverpool Institute of Comparative Pathology since 1902; member of first expedition sent out by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to West Africa, 1891; directed second expedition, 1900; Director Animal Diseases Expedition to Uruguay, 1905, and of Colonial Office Expedition to W. Indies, 1906-7; M.O.H. Runcorn Urban District, 1913-1923; Acting M.O.H. Widnes Borough District, 1915-19; M.O. in command Runcorn Vicarage Military Hospital; Joint Author—Report of Malaria Expedition to Sierra Leone, 1899; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Malaria), 1900; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Filariasis), 1900. *Address:* 143 Highfield Road, Rock Ferry. *T.:* Rock Ferry 518.

ANREP, Gleb V.; Professor of Physiology, University of Cairo, Egypt, since 1931; *b.* Petrograd, 1891; *s.* of Basil von Anrep, pharmacologist and high official in pre-war Russia; *m.* Dina von Anrep; one *s. Educ:* Medical Academy, Petrograd; University College, London. M.B. 1914; joined the Russian Army as a medical officer, 1914 till the end of the participation of Russia in European War 1917; M.D. Medical Academy and Lecturer in the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Petrograd; joined the forces of General Denikine against the Bolsheviks, 1918; settled in England in 1920; naturalised, 1925; First Assistant at University College, London, then Lecturer at Cambridge; M.Sc. and D.Sc., London; M.A. Cantab.; F.R.S. 1928; Fellow of University College; Sharpey-Schafer prize, W. Mickle prize, Sydney Ringer Lecturer; engaged in research work since 1912. *Publications:* in various Physiological Journals, chiefly on circulation and conditioned reflexes. *Recreations:* anything which comes along. *Address:* Physiological Laboratory, University of Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* Maadi, Cairo. *T.:* Maadi 169. *Clubs:* Maadi Sporting, Turf, Cairo.

ANSELL, John, musical director; *b.* 26 Mar. 1874. *Educ.:* Guildhall School of Music. Studied composition under the late Hamish McCunn; was Musical Director at the Alhambra Theatre, 1913-20, at the Playhouse with Mr. Cyril Maude; composed the incidental music to all his productions during that period; has conducted at most of the West End theatres; was at the Winter Garden Theatre for nearly seven years and afterwards four and a half years at the B.B.C., Savoy Hill, which he resigned in 1930; has composed several Comic Operas, including Violette, 1918; orchestral works, songs, etc. *Publications:* Overtures: Plymouth Hoe, Overture to an Irish Comedy, John and Sam, etc.; Suites: Danses Minatures de Ballet, Three Irish Dances, Three Irish Pictures, etc. *Club:* Savage.

ANSELL, Capt. William Henry, M.C.; Royal Engineers; archt.; F.R.I.B.A., A.R.E.; *b.* Nottingham, Nov. 1872; *m.* 1902, Florence Leman (*d.* 1946), Chipping Norton, Oxon. *Educ.:* Derby. Articled to firm of architects in Derby; commenced practice in London as an architect, 1900; principal works: hospitals, Westbury, Sevenoaks; country houses, Surrey, Derbyshire, Devonshire: churches, Liverpool, London, and Suffolk; Head Offices, National Deposit Friendly Society, London; Butchers Charitable Institution, Hounslow; Convalescent Homes, Skegness, St. Margaret's Bay, Everleigh, Banstead, Surrey; Grosham's School Holt Sanatorium. Etcher of architectural subjects; University Extension Lecturer on Architecture in connection with the University of London; served European War, Oct. 1915-1918 (M.C., despatches twice); President Architectural Association, 1928; Chairman Board of Architectural Education, 1931-33; Vice-Pres. Royal Institute of British Architects, 1933-35, Pres. 1940-43; Vice-Chairman National Buildings Record; Master Art Workers Guild, 1944; Deputy Commissioner, War Damage Commission. *Address:* 5 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8169; Little Paddock, Seal, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 68. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

ANSON, family name of **Earl of Lichfield.**

ANSON, Viscount; Thomas William Arnold Anson; Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 May 1913; *s.* of 4th Earl of Lichfield, *q.v.*;

m. 1938, Anne Ferelith, *d.* of late Hon. John Bowes-Lyon; one *s.* (Hon. Thomas Patrick John Anson, *b.* 25 Apr. 1939), one *d.* *Address:* 110 Kings Road, Windsor, Berks. *T.:* Windsor 963. *Club:* Guards'.

ANSON, Hon. Claud, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield and Lady Harriet Georgiana Louisa, *c. d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G.; *m.* 1901, Lady Clodagh De La Poer Beresford, *y. d.* of 6th Marquis of Waterford, K.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Vice-Lieutenant of County Waterford. *Address:* Ballyin, Lismore, co. Waterford.

ANSON, Sir Edward (Reynell), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 31 Jan. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of late Rear-Adm. Algernon Horatio Anson, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Hon. Adela Vernon, *d.* of 6th Baron Vernon; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1923, Alison, *o. d.* of Hugh Pollock, Crossways, South Chard, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined R. Navy, 1915; retired, 1919; served in Royal Artillery, 1939-45 (Lt.-Col). *Publication:* The Owner-Gardener, 1934; The Small Garden, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening and rushing. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Anson, *b.* 31 July 1924. *Address:* Templemore, Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Hatch Beauchamp 202. *Club:* St. James's.

ANSON, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Sir George Augustus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1925; M.V.O. 1907; D.L.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1857; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *m.* 1884, Blanche (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late G. Miller of Brentry, Gloucester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Late R.A.; Chief Constable Staffordshire, 1888-1929; Lt.-Col. 3rd North Mid. Field Artillery Brigade, 1915-16; Chairman Staffordshire Territorial Force Association, 1922-37. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANSON, George H., M.C., T.D., D.L.; late commanding Staffs. Yeomanry; J.P. Derbyshire; *e. s.* of Henry Anson Horton, of Catton Hall, Co. Derby; *m.* 1st, 1926, Barbara Mary (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of Algernon H. P. Strickland, of Apperley Court, Gloucestershire; 2nd, 1941, Magdalen Luker, Park Lodge, Kedleston. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. B.A. Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; served in Egypt and Palestine and Syria, 1914-19; Master S. Staffs. Hounds, 1920-27; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1941. *Address:* Catton Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 222. *Clubs:* Conservative, Boodles.

ANSON, Rev. Harold, M.A.; Master of the Temple since 1935; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Anson, Canon of Windsor and Caroline, *e. d.* of 5th Lord Vernon; *m.* 1st, 1894, Gwenllian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Henry Langridge; two *s.* one *d.* 2nd, 1944, Lally Anne, *d.* of T. Sydney Walker, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Pancras, 1890-94; Rector of Whitton, 1894-97; Vicar of Hawera, N.Z., 1897-1902; Warden of St. John's College, Auckland, N.Z., 1902-5; Rector of Badsworth, 1906-10; Rector of Birch-in-Rusholme, 1910-19; Curate of St. Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1919-22; of St. Martin in the Fields, 1922-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1920-25; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1918 and 1938; Vicar of Tandridge, 1928-35; Rural Dean of Godstone, 1930-35. *Publications:* Spiritual Healing; A Practical Faith; Thinking Aloud; Looking Forward, 1938; The Truth about Spiritualism. *Address:* Temple Cottage, Ide Hill, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Ide Hill 221. *Club:* Athenæum.

ANSORGE, Sir Eric Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S.; B.A. Hon. (Oxon); *b.* 6 March 1887; *s.* of late Dr. W. J. Ansorge; *m.* 1915, Wenonah, *d.* of late Major J. W. Leather, *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1910 and posted to Bengal, 1911; served under Government of India (Commercial Intelligence Dept., 1918-19, Commerce and Finance Depts., 1919-24); Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1926-29; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1930-34; Commissioner of Tirhut, 1935-38; Revenue Commissioner, Orissa, 1938; Adviser to Governor of Orissa, 1939-Nov. 1941; Chief Commissioner Designate Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1941; Supervisor I.C.S. Probationers' Training Camp, 1941; Adviser to Governor of Bihar, 1943-46; Member Board of Revenue, Bihar, 1946; retired. *Publication:* Silk in India (with late Prof. Maxwell Lefroy). *Recreations:* tennis, philately, entomology. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge University; Wildernesse County, Seal, Kent.

ANSTEAD, Rudolph David, C.I.E. 1927; M.A.; Fellow Madras University; *b.* Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, 2 June 1876; *s.* of Walter Henry Anstead, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1905, Louisa Lotting; no *c.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), 2nd Class in Natural Science Tripos; Research Chemist, Barbados, British West Indies, 1901; joined the Imperial Department of Agriculture, British West Indies, as Sugar Chemist, 1902; Superintendent of Agriculture, Grenada, in same Dept., 1906; transferred to Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, Planting Districts, 1909; Director of Agriculture, Madras Agricultural Dept., 1922-31; retired, 1931; Member Indian Coffee Market Expansion Board, 1937. *Publications:* various in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fives, cricket, tennis. *Hobby:* botany and gardening. *Address:* St. Alkelda, 5 Maple Avenue, Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 520. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ANSTEY, Most Rev. Arthur Henry, C.B.E. 1944; Hon. D.D. Oxford and Durham. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1898; Curate at Aylesbury and Bedminster; Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Barbados, 1911-18; Bishop of Trinidad, 1918-45; Archbishop of the West Indies, 1943-45.

ANSTEY, Brig. Edgar Carnegie, D.S.O. 1919, late R.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of H. Anstey. *Educ.:* Wellington College and R.M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Chief Staff Officer, Armaments Sub-Commission of the Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1920-22; Brigadier, R.A., Western Command, India, 1931-32; Brigadier, General Staff, Western Command, India, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935; Passive Air Defence Officer, London District, 1938-40; Special employment, Southern Command, 1940; Member of Historical Section, Offices of the Cabinet, 1940-1942; Military Correspondent, Daily Sketch and Sunday Times, 1942-44, and of Daily Despatch and Sunday Chronicle, 1944-45. *Publications:* The Vanishing Yacht, 1936; The Mystery of the Blue Inns, 1937; Peace in Our Time, 1945. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANSTEY, Vera, D.Sc. (Econ.); Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, London School of Economics and Political Science since 1941; *b.* 1889; 2nd *d.* of James and Mary Powell; *m.* 1913, Percy L. Anstey (*d.* 1920); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Bedford College for Women; London School of Economics and Political Science. Studied music and German at Frankfurt a/M, 1907-8; Hygiene Diploma, Bedford College for Women, 1910; Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics, 1912; B.Sc. (Econ.) with 1st Class Honours in Economic History, 1913; resided in Bombay, India, 1914-20; Assistant at the London School of Economics, 1921; Lecturer in Commerce, London School of Economics, 1929; D.Sc. (Econ.) London University, 1930. *Publications:* The Trade of the Indian Ocean, 1929; The Economic Development of India, 1929. Revised Ed., 1936. *Address:* Startforth, The Green, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 4342.

ANSTICE, Brig. John Henry, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* Orangefield, Prestwick, Ayrshire, 25 Oct. 1897; *e. s.* of late Major J. C. A. Anstice; *m.* 1926, Sydney, *o. d.* of S. Williamson,

Heligan, Pentewan, Cornwall; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, 1916; served European War, France and Belgium, 1916-18 (British War Medal, Victory Medal, Officer of the Order of Leopold); Rhine Army, 1919-20; Egypt and India, 1922-28; Adjutant Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1934-37; Commanded 5th Royal Inniskilling D.G. 1939-40; War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar); in France 1939-40; Acting Brigadier, 1940. *Recreations:* all games, shooting, hunting, etc.

ANSTRUTHER, Col. Philip Noel, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1891; *o. s.* of late Admiral Robert H. Anstruther, C.M.G.; *n.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 6th Bart. of Balcaskie, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1920, Hope Lewin (who obtained a divorce, 1931); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Were, Matamata, N.Z. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Regular Army, 1911; served in India till Jan. 1914; Adjutant and acting Lt.-Col. commanding 7th (Service) Batt. of R. W. Kent Regt. during European war, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, seriously wounded): India, 1921-26; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1926; Staff Captain, Malta, 1928-29; Brigade Major, Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1930-32; India, 1932-37; commanded 1st Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1937-40: Temp. Col. 1940. *Recreations:* sailing and music. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Ralph Hugo, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1694; M.C. 1943; B.A.; Lt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 18 June 1921; *o. s.* of late Captain Robert Edward Anstruther, M.C., The Black Watch, *o. s.* of 6th Bt.; *S.* grandfather, 1934. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, ski-ing, shooting. *Heir: cousin,* Douglas Tollemache, *b.* 15 July 1893. *Address:* Balcaskie, Pittenweem, Fife; Watten, Caithness. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir David Erskine.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Windham Eric Francis Carmichael-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1694 and 1798; Hereditary Carver to Royal Household in Scotland; one of the Hereditary Masters of the Household for Scotland; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Gerald Yorke Anstruther and Ellen Caroline, *d.* of J. Milne, Craddock, Cape Colony; *S.* cousin, 1928; *m.* 1932 Fay Sibyl Marie, *o. c.* of Ernest Rechnitzer, 45 Charles Street, Berkeley Square. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: u.* Hugh John Elphinstone, *b.* 27 Nov. 1876. *Address:* Carmichael House, Thankerton, Biggar, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ANSTRUTHER-GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Sir FitzRoy Hamilton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Hon. Rachel Gough-Calthorpe, *e. d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Permanent Staff Officer i/c Army Motor Reserve. Served European War on General Staff, 1914-1919; Military Order of Avis, Portugal. *Heir:* s. Richard Hamilton, C.B.E. 1946, O.B.E. 1940, Lt.-Col., The Greys, [*b.* 28 March 1908; *m.* 1939, Nancy, *o. d.* of V. A. Malcolmson, *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address:* Elvetham Hall, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 10. *T.A.:* Hartley Wintney. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron.

See also Baron Luke.

ANSTRUTHER-GRAY, Major William John, M.C. 1943; *b.* 1905; *o. s.* of late Colonel William Anstruther-Gray, M.P., D.L., J.P., of Kilmany; *m.* 1934, Monica Helen, O.B.E. 1946; *o. c.* of late Geoffrey Lambton, 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Durham; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. (Hons.). Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1926-30; served Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; M.P. (U.) for North Lanark, 1931-45; up to Sept. 1939 Parl. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir John Colville, M.P., Secretary of State for Scotland, and previously to the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, and to Secretary of Overseas Trade Department; rejoined Sept. 1939 and served N. Africa, France, Germany, etc. with Coldstream Guards and Lothians and Border Horse; Major, 1942; Assistant Postmaster-General, May-July 1945. *Address:* Easter Kilmany, Cupar, Fife. *T.:* Gauldry 247. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

ANTHONY, C. L.; *see* Smith, Dodie.

ANTHONY, Henry Montesquieu, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Francis Elliot, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered the service of the Egyptian Government, 1896; Director General, Egyptian State Domains Administration 1916-32; retired 1932; 2nd Class Order of Medjidieh, 1912; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1917; Grand Officer, Order of Ismail, 1933; was for many years Member of Council of Royal Egyptian Agricultural Society, and one of the Egyptian Representatives on the International Cotton Committee. *Recreations:* sailing and motoring. *Address:* Matarieh, nr. Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Turf, Cairo; Union, Alexandria.

ANTHONY, Herbert Douglas, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.; Headmaster, Kilburn Grammar School; serving as Lt.-Col. in A.E.C.; *b.* 24 June 1892; *s.* of Thomas Michell Anthony; unmarried. *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; Queens' College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar and Prizeman, Ryle Reading Prize); King's Coll., London. Loyal North Lancashire Regt. (Asst. and Acting Adjutant); Royal Engineers (Sound-ranging, Western Front); Asst. Tutor, Richmond Coll.; Mathematical Lecturer, Westminster College; Headmaster, Elmfield School, York; Panel of Asst. Examiners in Mathematics, London University; Examiner, L.C.C; Hon. Local Secretary, Geography Section, British Association, York Meeting, 1932; District Comr., Boy Scouts, Selby and Richmond, Surrey; M.R.S.T., etc. *Publications:* Relativity and Religion, an inquiry into the implications of the theory of relativity with respect to religious thought, 1927; Is Christ Final? 1929; Science and its Background, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 8 Westhay Gardens, Temple Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 1620.

ANTHONY, Irvin, Author; now serving as Lieut. U.S. Coast Guard Reserve; *b.* 5 March 1890; *s.* of Samuel Anthony and Eliza Conquest; *m.* 1918, Eleanor L. Cooper. B.S. and M.A., University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* Down to the Sea in Ships, 1925; Three Ships in Azure, 1927; Paddle Wheels and Pistols, 1929; Voyagers Unafraid, 1930; Decatur, 1931; Ralegh and His World, 1934; The Saga of the Bounty, 1935; Revolt at Sea, 1937; contributor to The Bookman, Saturday Evening Post, The Pictorial Review, Rudder, Fore and Aft, Sea Stories, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, yachting, travel. *Address:* Seaside Park, New Jersey, U.S.A.

ANTHONY, Philip Arnold, C.M.G. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* 1873; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Engineering Department, Great Western Railway, 1894-1910; General Manager and Chief Engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, 1910-24; services lent by F.M.S. Government to Ministry of Munitions, May 1915-Nov. 1916; appointed Royal Commission Enquiry Working and Management South Australian Railways, 1918; reported on Palestine railways, 1925. *Address:* Millmead, Otford, Kent.

ANTIGONISH, Nova Scotia, Archbishop of (R.C.), since 1944; **Most Rev. James Morrison,** Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* St. Andrews, Prince Edward Island, 1861; *s.* of Donald Morrison and Elizabeth Campbell. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; College of the Propaganda, Rome. Ordained 1889; Curate at St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Charlottetown, 1890; Professor of Philosophy in St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, 1891; President of the College, 1892-95; Rector of the Cathedral, 1895-1907; Vicar-

General of the Diocese, 1904; Pastor of the parish of Vernon River, P.E.I., 1907; Apostolic Administrator of the diocese of Charlottetown, 1911; Bishop of Antigonish, 1912-44. *Address:* Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

ANTIGUA, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Nathaniel William Newnham Davis;** *b.* 17 July 1903; *s.* of William Herbert Davis, M.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Merton College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. B.A. 1924; M.A. 1929; Deacon, 1926; Priest, 1927; Curate of Church of Holy Spirit, Beeston Hill, 1926-30; Rector of St. Anne, Sandy Point, St. Kitts, 1931-44; Archdeacon of St. Kitts, 1941-44. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I. *Club:* West India.

ANTILL, Mrs. Mary; *see* Sargood, L. M.

ANTRIM, 13th Earl of, *cr.* 1620; **Randal John Somerled McDonnell;** Viscount Dunluce, 1785; temp. Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 22 May 1911; *er. s.* of 12th Earl of Antrim and Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1934, Angela Christina, *d.* of Sir Mark Sykes, 6th Bt.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Hon. Attaché H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1932; Clerk in the House of Lords, 1933-34; J.P. Co. Antrim. *Heir: s.* Viscount Dunluce, *q.v. Address:* Glenarm Castle, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Baron Bicester, Baron Clinton, Sir M. MacGregor, Bt.

ANTROBUS, Maurice Edward, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1938; Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office; *b.* 20 July 1895; *cr. s.* of late Sir Reginald Antrobus and late Dame Edith Antrobus, D.B.E.; *m.* 1929, Betty, *er. d.* of late Sir Llewelyn Dalton; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1920; served European War, 1914-19, K.R.R.C. (wounded twice); Assistant Principal, Colonial Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Governor of Ceylon, 1927-30; Principal Dominions Office, 1930; Political Secretary, Office of U.K. High Comr. in Union of S. Africa, 1935-39; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1939; Principal Secretary, Office of U.K. Representative to Eire, 1939-41; Official Secretary, Office of U.K. High Comr. in Commonwealth of Australia, 1941-44; Official Secretary, Office of U.K. High Commissioner in New Zealand, 1944-45. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* South Lodge, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 159. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Ashdown Forest Golf, Forest Row.

ANTROBUS, Captain Sir Philip Humphrey, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1815; M.C.; late Irish Guards; *b.* 22 July 1876; *s.* of late R. C. Antrobus; *S.* cousin, 1930; *m.* 1919, Olive, *d.* of late Louis Dillon FitzGibbon. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: cousin,* Geoffrey E., *b.* 1867. *Address:* West Amesbury House, Amesbury, Wiltshire. *T.:* Amesbury 2260.

ANWYL, Rev. John Bodvan; *b.* Chester, 1875; 4th *s.* of John and Elen Anwyl; *b.* of late Sir Edward Anwyl. Minister of Elim Welsh Congregational Church, Carmarthen, 1899-1901; Superintendent of the Glamorgan Mission to the Deaf and Dumb, 1904-19; Cataloguer at the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-21; Dictionary Secretary to the Board of Celtic Studies of the Univ. of Wales, 1921-35; winner of prize offered by Mr. William George for best rendering of National Insurance Act terms into Welsh. *Publications:* Spurrell's Welsh-English Dictionary, editions 1914, 1915, 1918, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1934, 1937; Spurrell's English-Welsh Dictionary, editions 1916, 1922, 1926, 1932, 1937; Spurrell's Pocket Dictionary, Welsh-English and English-Welsh, 1919, 1929, 1930, 1937; Y Pulpud Bach, 1924; Y Bardd Cwsg (rev. edn.), 1927; Drych y Prif Oesoedd (rev. edn.), 1932; Englynion, 1933; Fy Hanes i fy Hunan, 1933; Yr Arian Mawr, 1934; has translated about a dozen volumes into Welsh; has written numerous articles, stories, essays, and poems, chiefly in Welsh. *Recreations:* farming, gardening, etc. *Address:* Bryn Bodfan, Llangwnadl, Pwllheli, Caernarvonshire.

ANWYL-PASSINGHAM, Colonel Augustus Mervyn Owen, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1918; D.L. 1927; J.P. Middlesex; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer Crown of Italy; Member Chapter General, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *y.* and o. *surv. s.* of late Major Robert T. Anwyl-Passingham, Bryn-y-Groes, Bala, Merioneth, D.L., J.P., and Lucy Emma, *er. d.* and co-heiress of late Jeffreys Badger of Kingsland, Salop; *m.* 1909, Margaret, 4th *d.* of late C. J. Radclyffe, D.L., J.P., Hyde House, Wareham, Dorset and Foxdenton Hall, Lancs; one *d. Educ.:* Dover College. Commissioned Middlesex Regiment, 1901; Major 1916; Colonel in the Army, 1916; retired, 1922; Secretary, Middlesex Territorial Army and Air Force Association, 1924-45; County Welfare Officer, County of Middlesex, 1940-45; served South African War, 1900-2; Northern Nigeria with Mounted Infantry, Hadeija and Sokoto Expeditions, 1906; Belfast Riots, Ireland (severely wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Upper Silesia, 1919-21; Assistant Inspector Recruiting, War Office; Director of Recruiting for Wales; Special Service, Italy; British Empire Exhibition, Wembley; High Sheriff County of Middlesex, 1938. *Recreations:* Rugby football, boxing, riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Orchard Lea, Priory Road, Ascot. *T.:* Winkfield Row 3230. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Sandown Park.

AOTEAROA, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Frederick Augustus Bennett:** Suffragan to Bishop of Waiapu; *b.* Ohinemutu, N.Z., 1872. *Educ.:* Ohinemutu; St. Stephen's College, Auckland; Nelson College, N.Z.; Bishopdale Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Missionary to Maoris in Southern Taranaki, 1899-1905; at Rotorua, 1905-17; Assistant Superintendent to Maori Mission, Hawkes Bay, 1917-28. *Address:* Kohupatiki, Clive, New Zealand.

AP ELLIS, Group Capt. Augustine, C.B.E. 1925; late R.A.F.; *b.* Westerdale, 1886; *s.* of Rev. John Rathbone Ellis, Westerdale, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Mary Catherine, *d.* of Captain James White; one *s. Educ.:* Worksop College. Commissioned in the London Irish, 1909; attached to the R.F.C. from the Royal Engineers, 1915; served in France, 1915-1916; Air Ministry, Directorates of Training and Demobilisation, 1917-19; permanent commission R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1919; Headquarters Inland Area, 1919-22; in command No. 208 Squadron, 1922-23; Headquarters Iraq Command, 1924-26; Headquarters Air Defence of Great Britain, 1926-29; Directorate of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1929-31; in command No. 5 Flying Training School, 1931-1932; No. 4 Flying Training School, Egypt, 1932-35; commanded No. 6 Flying Training School, 1935-40; in command No. 34 S.F.T.S., 1941-44; retired from R.A.F. 1945. Mentioned for War Service, 1918; Belgian M.C. (1st Class), 1943; Group Capt. 1931. *Address:* c/o Midland Rank Ltd., City Square, Leeds 1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

APLIN, Harold D'Auvergne, C.M.G. 1930; District Manager Witwatersrand Native Labour Assoc., Dowa, Nyasaland, since 1938; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Capt. P. H. P. Aplin; the Buffs; *m.* 1931, Marion Sylvester Bostock. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho. Secretariat, Nyasaland, 1901; Provincial Commissioner, 1921; Senior Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Sec. for Native Affairs, 1931; ret. 1933. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Ltd., Blantyre, Nyasaland.

APPERLEY, (George Owen) Wynne, R.I. 1913; figure and landscape painter; *b.* Ventnor, 17 June 1884; *s.* of William Wynne Apperley, who was *g.s.* of C. J. Apperley, the author, known as Nimrod, and Margaret Tremenheere. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Studied art under Herkomer; first ex-

hibited at Royal Academy, 1905; one-man exhibitions in London, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915; exhibited also at Paris Salon, Venice International, Madrid, etc.; one-man exhibitions abroad — Madrid, 1919, Buenos Ayres, 1924, Madrid, 1928, Granada, 1931, Tangier, 1940 and 1944, Madrid, 1944; his picture Melancolia was bought by the Spanish Government, and is now in the Modern Art Gallery, Madrid; represented at Victoria and Albert Museum, Lever Art Gallery, Hull Art Gallery, etc.; given the Order of the Mehdauia by the Jalifa of Tetuan, 1938; and the Order of Alfonso X el Sabio by Spanish Govt., 1945. *Publications:* Series of Chapters on Water Colour painting published in Drawing, 1914-15; articles in The Studio and in daily press. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Villa Apperley, Tangier, Morocco.

APPLEBY, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; Head of firm of Appleby & Lisle, solicitors; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1897, May Crandon, o. *d.* of Edward Ormas, of The Elms, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman of the Conservative Party for the County of Northumberland. *Address:* Mancroft House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 223.

APPLEBY, Lt.-Col. John Pringle, C.M.G. 1945; Postmaster-General, Ceylon, since 1940; *b.* 27 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1917; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Post Office at Morpeth, Northumberland, 1907. Mobilised with Northumberland Hussars, Aug. 1914; served with Royal Signals until Jan. 1920; Headquarters G.P.O., London, 1921-33; Head Postmaster, Okehampton, Devon, 1933-36; Asst. P.M.G. Ceylon, 1936-40. *Recreations:* tennis and golf, riding. *Address:* 4 Jawatte Avenue, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Postgen, Colombo. *T.:* Colombo 5111.

APPLEBY, Sir Robert Rowland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1937; President of Antony Gibbs and Co., Inc. (Merchant Bankers), 61 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.; *b.* London, England, 26 Dec. 1887; *s.* of George William Appleby and Esther Weatherhead; *m.* 1912, Hilda Victoria Parsons; no *c.* *Educ.:* in England. Past President and now Chairman of the Board of The British Empire Chamber of Commerce in the U.S.A., New York; Director of: Antony Gibbs and Co., Inc., New York; Minerals Separation North American Corporation, New York; Phosphate Recovery Corporation, New York; Kyanite Products, Inc., New York; Founder and Vice-President, British War Relief Society of the U.S.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Bonmar Road, Pelham Manor, New York. *T.A.:* Ronappleby Newyork. *T.:* Digby 4-6580. *Clubs:* Bankers, British, New York; Pine Valley Golf, Pine Valley, Penna.; Wykagyl Country, New Rochelle, N.Y.

APPLETON, Professor Arthur Beeny, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Professor of Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital, University of London; Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; *s.* of Arthur John Appleton and Emily Amelia Beeny; *m.* 1918, Eva Gertrude *d.* of Edward George Plewman and Martha Booth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926; Horton Smith M.D. Prize, Cambridge, 1922; Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1923; Lieutenant and Captain R.A.M.C., 1914-1919; Examiner to University of London, and Chartered Society of Physiotherapy; late Examiner in Universities of Liverpool, Manchester, Cardiff, and Cambridge; Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 1930. *Publications:* Guide to Vertebrate Dissection for Students of Anatomy, 1929; Surface and Radiological Anatomy, 1938; papers on anatomy, morphology and embryology in the Journal of Anatomy, Lancet, etc. *Recreations:* painting, walking. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 6633, Godalming 866.

APPLETON, Sir Edward Victor, G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; M.A., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford, Birmingham and Leeds); Hon. Sc.D. (Cambridge); Hon. M.Inst.C.E.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; F.R.S. 1927; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1939; *b.* 6 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Peter Appleton, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Longson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hanson School, Bradford; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II. (Physics), 1913 and 1914. Served European War, 1914-18, West Riding Regt. and Capt. R.E.; Assistant Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, 1924-36; Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Cambridge University 1936-39; Morris Liebmann Memorial Prizeman (1929) and Vice-President (1932) American Inst. Radio. Eng.; Hughes Medallist of Royal Society, 1933; Faraday Medallist, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1946. President International Scientific Radio Union. *Publications:* various original papers on electricity and the scientific problems of wireless telegraphy. *Address:* 39 Westleigh Avenue, S.W.15. *Club:* Athenæum.

APPLETON, Prof. Henry William, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Ancient History, Univ. of Sheffield; *b.* 1865; *s.* of T. Appleton, Bradford; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Robt. Hadfield, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. 1st Classical Mods. 1885; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1887; 1st Class Mod. History, 1888. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Fairfield, Sheffield. *T.:* B'hill, Sheffield, 62051.

APPLEYARD, Col. (local Maj-Gen.) Kenelm Charles, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1937; T.D.; D.L. County of Durham; J.P.; Managing Director, The Birtley Co. Ltd. and associated companies abroad since 1928; Chairman, North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd.; Northern Director, Special Areas Reconstruction Association; *b.* 25 March 1894; *s.* of Charles Wormald and Ada Leonora Clare Appleyard; *m.* 1920, Monica Mary, *d.* of late Professor Henry Louis; one *s.* *Educ.:* St Pauls School; privately. Entered works of C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., 1912; later with Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co. Ltd., as a Production Manager; General Manager of the Birtley Iron Co., 1919; President of the Birtley Co. of Western Europe and other associated companies on the continent; Chairman of the N.E. Coast Engineering Employers Association since 1929; Member of the Management Board, Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation since 1929; Chairman of the Central Conference; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.M.E.; Pres. Junior Institution of Engineers, 1944-45; Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and other societies; Member of the Durham County Council, 1922-25; Chairman of Highways and Works Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman Durham County Unionist Association, 1923-30; Vice-Chairman Durham Municipal and County Federation; Member of Council N.E. Coast Development Board; Military Member of Durham Territorial and Air Force Association; Lt.-Col. Royal Engineers (T.A.) and C.R.E. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1931-36, Hon. Col. 1938; Bt. Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Brigadier 1939; local Maj.-Gen. 1940; Chief Engineer Field Force Component R.A.F., B.E.F., France, 1939-40 (despatches). Director of Labour Supply and International Labour Branch, Ministry of Labour, 1940-41; lent to Ministry of Works as Director of Emergency Works, 1941; Director of Opencast Coal Production, 1942-45; Adviser on Regional Organisation, 1945. *Publications:* Miners, Owners and Mysteries, 1936; numerous technical papers before institutions in this country and the United States on coal preparation and

other subjects relating to mechanical problems in mining. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, travel. *Address:* Birtley Springs House, Birtley, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Birtley, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Birtley 110. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne; County, Durham.

APPLIN, Capt. Arthur G. T., novelist and dramatic author; (Hon.) Captain Royal Air Force; *y. s.* of Capt. V. J. Applin (late H.M. Legation, Japan, and R.M.T. at Chelstone Manor, Torquay) and Agnes S. I. Ferriera of Chudleigh, Devonshire; *m.* 1900, Edyth Olive, actress; no c. *Educ.:* Torquay Public College, Newton Abbot. Read for the law, but at the age of twenty-two went on the stage, working under Ben Greet; afterwards played with George Alexander in John Chilcott, M.P., and The Man of the Moment; with Charles Wyndham in Cyrano and Cyril Maude in the Black Tulip at Wyndham's and the Haymarket Theatre; with Fred Terry and Julia Neilson in Sweet Nell of Old Drury, etc.; produced Hauptmann's Hannele Scala Theatre for the Playactors' Society, and several other plays; in 1913 wrote the comedy Rags, produced by Louis Calvert at Court Theatre, The Masked Girl; and L'Amour et Le Mort, Ballet, Winter Garden Theatre, 1921; in 1914 war served in Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Flying Corps, and was the first aeronaut to do night flights in free balloons over England (Zeppelin raids); served with Fleet and in Egypt, 1915-1916; was among the first hundred aeronauts to be granted the R.A. Club and F.A.I. Certificate. *Publications:* A Life of Admiral Jellicoe; The Chorus Girl; The Butcher of Bruton Street; Le Collier de Perles; Stories of the Russian Ballet; Shop Girls; The Actress; Luxury Unlimited; The Death Mask, 1931; The Black Nail, 1932; Cold Cream, 1935; Picked Up; Sweeter than Honey; The Gay Adventure, 1939; She Asked for Adventure, 1940; Escape to Romance, 1941; Fishing and Philandering, 1946; produced Reading Historical Pageant, Torquay Historical Pageant, 1924; Brighton Pageant, 1925. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 18 Addison Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 5711.

APPLIN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vincent Kempenfelt, D.S.O. 1902, O.B.E.; now at Howick, Natal, S.A.; *b.* 11 April 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. V. J. Applin, late R.M.T.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Caroline Buchan *née* Bather (*d.* 1933), of Wroxeter, Salop; 2nd, 1935, Daisy B. Rogers, *née* Fifield. *Educ.:* Newton College; and Sherborne. Entered British North Borneo Service as cadet, 1889; served through Syed and Mat Salleh Rebellions, 1895-97 (medal and clasp); served through South African War, 1899-1901; District Commissioner, Bloemfontein (medal, four clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Battles Messines and Passchendaele, 1917 (despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); commanded 14th King's Hussars, 1919-22; M.P. (C.) Enfield Division, 1924-29 and 1931-35 *Publications:* Across the Seven Seas; Machine-gun Tactics. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

APPS, Engineer-Captain William Richard, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 16 April 1862; *s.* of late Charles Apps, Chichester; *m.* 1885, Florence (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late T. Lidiard, Bath; two *d.* Assistant Engineer, 1883; Chief Engineer, 1895; Staff Engineer, 1899; Engineer Commander, 1899; Engineer Captain; retired, 1912; served West Coast Africa, 1894; South African War, 1899-1900 (medal); West Coast of Africa, 1901; Cape Colony, 1902; Eng. Comdr. H.M.S. Renown, visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905-6 (M.V.O.); Chief Engineer H.M. Naval Yard, Cape of Good Hope, 1908-11; Coronation Medal, 1911; served European War, 1916-17 (medal); formerly Member of Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* archæology, horticulture. *Address:* Branksome, Chandler's Ford, Hants. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

See also Commander Sir Cuthbert P. Blake, Bt.

AP RHYS PRYCE, Gen. Sir Henry Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; Hon. Col. 99th (London Welsh) Antiaircraft Regt.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. D. D. Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* Alice Louisa, *d.* of R. F. H. Pughe, Assist. Inspector General, Bengal Police; one *s.* (and one killed in France, 1940). *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1919; Major-Gen. 1925; Lieut.-Gen. 1931; General, 1936; served Thibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Belge); Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1920-1924; Director Supplies and Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1925-29; G.O.C. Presidency and Assam District, 1929-30; Deccan District, 1930-32; Master General of the Ordnance, India, 1934-38; A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-38; retired 1938; Col. Comdt. R.I.A.S.C. 1938-45. *Publication:* Transport Training Notes. *Recreations:* yachting, big game shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Empire Society, Overseas League.

APSLEY, Lady; Violet Emily Mildred Bathurst, National Chairman Women's Section, British Legion, since 1942; Lady of the Manor of Iver, Bucks; Director Western Airways; Pres. Women's Electrical Association (Bristol Branch); Member Films Council (Board of Trade); *er. d.* of late Capt. B. C. S. Meeking, Richings Park, Colnbrook, Bucks, and late Mrs. Herbert Johnson, M.B.E., Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants; *m.* 1923, Lord Apsley, D.S.O., M.C., M.P. (killed on active service, 1942), *e. s.* of 7th Earl Bathurst, C.M.G.; two *s.* Succeeded to ownership of Richings Park, Colnbrook, Bucks, on the death of her grandfather, 1910. V.A.D. at Marsh Court Military Hospital, 1914-18. Drove own car in Light Car Trials; President of Southampton Women's Conservative Association, 1924-29; President Links of Empire, 1926-38; "A" certificated air pilot, 1930; County Commandant A.T.S. for Glos, 1938-39; Group Cdr. A.T.S. 1940 (rank of Chief Commandant); senior A.T.S. Welfare Officer, County of Glos., 1940-43. M.P. (C.) Central Division of Bristol, 1943-45. *Publications:* The Amateur Settlers (with Lord Apsley), 1925; To Whom the Goddess, 1932; Bridleways through History, 1936; articles in Country Life, Field, Light Car, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, riding, flying, motoring, tennis, and golf. *Address:* Cirencester Park, Cirencester; 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2333. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

See also Earl Bathurst.

ARAMAYO, Carlos Victor, *s.* of Don F. Avelino Aramayo, Minister to Great Britain, 1899-1906, and to France, 1920-25, and Elena Zeballos; *m.* 1918, Marie Renée Tuckerman. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Exeter College, Oxford. Third Secretary of Embassy to Argentine on Special Mission, 1916; Deputy to National Congress, 1916; Secretary to Committee of Foreign Affairs of Chamber of Deputies, 1916-20; sent to Washington on Special Mission, 1920; Delegate to League of Nations, 1921; Bolivian Minister (Plenipotentiary) to Great Britain, 1926; Delegate to London Economic Conference, 1933; Minister of Finance, 1934-35; Special Envoy to Coronation of King George VI., 1937. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* Edificio Aramayo, Casilla 674, La Paz, Bolivia. *Club:* Jockey, Buenos Aires.

ARAS, Dr. Tevfik Rüstü; *b.* Çanakkale, 1883; *m.*; one *d.* First went to school at Üsküb and afterwards to the Medical Universities at Beyrouth and Paris. Later became Inspector General of Public Health of Salonica. Took part in the Turkish Revolution of 1908 and became Inspector General of Public Health of the Ottoman Empire and

Medical Officer to the 1st and 5th Armies during the war 1914-18. Took an important part in the War of Independence, 1918-23. Afterwards became a Member of the First National Assembly of Turkey and President of the Tribunal of Independence; was twice Minister for Public Health; President of the Turkish Committee for the Exchange of Populations between Turkey and Greece; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1925-38; Del. and Pres. L. N. Council and Assembly; Turkish Ambassador in London, 1939-42. *Address:* Ankara, Turkey.

ARBER, Agnes (Mrs. E. A. Newell Arber), F.R.S. 1946; F.L.S.; M.A., D.Sc.; *b.* 1879; *e. d.* of H. R. Robertson; *m.* 1909, Dr. E. A. Newell Arber (*d.* 1918); one *d. Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Univ. College, London; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Herbals, 1912; 2nd edition, 1938; Water Plants, 1920; Monocotyledons, 1925; The Gramineae: a Study of Cereal, Bamboo, and Grass, 1934; author or joint author of about eighty memoirs on botany and the history of botany in scientific journals. *Address:* 52 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

ARBUTHNOT, Brigadier Alexander George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; Major, 2nd Batt. Somerset Home Guard, 1940-44; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Charles Arbuthnot, G.C.B., Col. Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Olive Mary Hay, *d.* of Col. W. H. Burton, R.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1910; Colonel, 1920; Col. Commandant, 1924; commanding R.A., 1st Div., 1924-28; Commandant, Kenya Defence Force, 1928-33; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, severely wounded Ypres, 1917; Order of Karageorge, 1916; D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1929. *Publications:* Contributor to Sportsman's Book for India, 1904, and Big Game Hunting in Himalayas, 1921. *Recreations:* big game hunting, racing, hunting. *Address:* Higher House, Bagborough, Taunton, Somerset.

ARBUTHNOT, Clifford William Ernest, C.I.E. 1930; Rent Controller, Bombay, since 1942; Superintending Engineer (retired) Indian Service of Engineers; *b.* 13 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late William H. Arbuthnot, Belfast; *m.* 1921, Josephine Turton (*d.* 1922). *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast, B.A., B.E. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1908; served European War, Lieut., 53rd Sikhs (F.F.), Capt., 3rd Sappers and Miners, Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia and India; Member of the Bombay and Sind Public Service Commission, 1937-42. *Address:* Byculla Club, Bombay, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ARBUTHNOT, Admiral Sir Geoffrey Schomberg, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of late Admiral C. Arbuthnot and late Emily Caroline, *d.* of Rear-Admiral C. F. Schomberg; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late Wm. Henderson of Berkley House, Frome; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich, 1927-29; commanding cruiser Suffolk 1929-31; Deputy Director of Training, 1932-33; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1933-34; commanded destroyer flotillas, Home Fleet, 1934-35; commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1935-37; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1937-41; Commander-in-Chief East Indies, 1941-42; Chairman Honours and Awards Committee, 1942-44. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

ARBUTHNOT, Sir Hugh FitzGerald, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1823; Temp. Capt. Welsh Guards; *b.* 2 Jan. 1922; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Dalrymple Arbuthnot, 5th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Alice Maude, *d.* of Hugh Arbuthnot; *S.* brother 1944; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *u.* Major William Fitzgerald Arbuthnot, Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 1875. *Address:* Nash Court, Ludlow, Shropshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Tenbury Wells 19.

ARBUTHNOT, Major John Bernard, M.V.O. 1902; Scots Guards; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Col. George Arbuthnot of Norton Court, Gloucester; *m.* 1903, Olive, *o. d.* of late Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; served South Africa, 1900; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hongkong, 1902-3; A.D.C. to the Governor of Ceylon, 1907; retired, 1913; rejoined Scots Guards, 1914; appointed Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1914; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir A. J. Murray, 1916; acting Military Secretary, E.E.F., 1917 (despatches); employed special Intelligence Department, War Office; Mission to Rome; British Mission to United States, 1918 (despatches); H.Q. Staff Home Guard, 1940-42; owns about 1000 acres of land in Cumberland; assistant editor Daily Express, 1919. *Publications:* (pen names Beachcomber and Sassenach) Arms and the Irishman; Hands across the Sea; The Bunny Book; Irish Sketches. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, painting. *Address:* 47 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Myrtle Grove, Youghal, Co. Cork; Dormansteads, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak; Royal Cork Yacht; Cork County.

ARBUTHNOT-LESLIE of Warthill, William; landed proprietor; *b.* 1878; *s.* of George Arbuthnot (Royal Scots Greys) and Mary Rose Leslie, heiress of Warthill; *m.* 1st, 1921, Maria de la Luz, *e. d.* of Don Guillermo de Landa y Escandon, Governor of Mexico City during presidency of General Diaz; one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Mrs. A. B. Urmston. *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Gordon Highlanders, South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); transferred to Scots Guards; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, 1904-6; invalided from Army, 1912. *Address:* Warthill, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Carlton.

ARBUTHNOTT, family name of **Viscount Arbuthnott.**

ARBUTHNOTT, 14th Viscount, *cr.* 1641; **John Ogilvy Arbuthnott;** Lord-Lieutenant of Kincardineshire; President County of Kincardine Territorial Association; Convener Kincardineshire County Council; *b.* 15 Sept. 1882; *s.* of 13th Viscount and Emma Marion Hall (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. J. H. Parlby; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Adm. Charles L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir:* *cousin*, Col. Robert Keith Arbuthnott, *q.v.* *Address:* Arbuthnott House, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

ARBUTHNOTT, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Robert Keith, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1938; The Black Watch, Royal Highland Regiment; *b.* 21 Aug. 1897; *s.* of John Campbell Arbuthnott, C.I.E.; *heir-pres.* to 14th Viscount Arbuthnott, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Ursula, *d.* of late Sir William Collingwood, K.B.E.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes; Sandhurst. Joined Black Watch, 1915; Lieut. 1917; Captain, 1924; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col. 1944; Col. 1945; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1945, Cmdr. 78th Div.; Cmdr. British Mission to Egyptian Army, July 1946. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, M.C., wounded); Palestine, 1938 (D.S.O.); Italy, 1944-45 (C.B.E., C.B.); Comdr. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.). *Address:* *Craigview, Usan, Montrose.*

ARCEDECKNE-BUTLER, Brig. St. John Desmond, C.B.E. 1946; Director Signals Equipment, Ministry of Supply, since 1946; *b.* 30 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late St. John Henry Arcedeckne-Butler, Dangstein, Petersfield, Hants; *m.* 1929, Ethel Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. Selby-Walker, R.E.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* in U.S.A. and Switzerland; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; École Supérieure d'Électricité, Paris (Diploma of Radio-Electric Engineer). 2nd Lt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; served in France and Belgium. Transferred to Royal Sussex Regt. 1922; to Royal Corps of Signals, 1923; at École Supérieure d'Électricité, 1928-29; Superintendent Signals Experimental Estab-

lishment, 1934-39; Col. 1938; France, Sept., 1939; Col. Gen. Staff, War Office, 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. (Deputy Director-General), Ministry of Supply, 1941-46; Member of Radio Board and of Television Advisory Committee. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, winter sports. *Address:* 2 Princes Court, Brompton Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1540. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chatham House.

ARCHAMBAULT, Brigadier J. P., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1890; *m.* Jeanne Boulet; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Louis College and Normal School, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914-15 star, two medals) and Wars of 1939-1945. *Address:* 5647 Durocher Ave., Outremont, P.Q., Canada.

ARCHBOLD, William Arthur Jobson, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 5 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Jobson, late of Darlington; *nephew* of late J. A. P. Archbold; *m.* Alphonsine Louise Douilly (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* Taunton; Peterhouse, Cambridge (scholar and prizeman); 1st Class Law Tripos; Whewell Scholar and Prince Consort Prizeman in the University of Cambridge; Examiner in the Historical Tripos; Secretary of the Board of India Civil Service Studies; Secretary of the Appointments Association; Assistant Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate in the University; Acting Superintendent of the Rand Schools; Principal of the Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, and Government College, Dacca; Principal of Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1918-20. *Publications:* The Romantic Movement in English Literature, 1921; Recent Essays, 1923; Outlines of Indian Constitutional History, 1926; Twentieth Century Essays, 1927; Bengal Haggis, 1928. *Address:* 39 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4772.

ARCHDALE, Brig. Arthur Somerville, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late F. Archdale, Baldock, Herts; *m.* 1907, Mildred Barbara Funnell. *Educ.:* Repton. Entered R.A., 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 9th Field Brigade R.A., Bulford, 1931-35; Commander R.A., 42nd (East Lancs.) Division T.A., 1935; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ARCHDALE, Rev. Canon Eyre William Preston; *b.* 26 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. M. Archdall, Bishop of Killaloe, and Henrietta, *d.* of Eyre W. Preston, Clontarf; *m.* Edith Gladys Jeannette, *d.* of late R. de Ros Rose, of Ardhu and Aghabeg, Co. Limerick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Curate of Magherafelt, 1894-96; Shankhill, Lurgan, 1896; Ballywillan, Portrush, 1896-1900; Chaplain, Loretto School, 1900-1; Curate of St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, 1901-5; Precentor, 1905-8; Rector of Killaloe, 1908; Canon of Killaloe, 1908; Chaplain to Bishop of Killaloe; Vicar of Stockland-Bristol, 1922-45. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, croquet, motoring, shooting fishing. *Address:* Alcombe Cottage, Alcombe, near Minehead, Som.

ARCHDALE, Helen Alexander; journalist; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Alexander Russel of the Scotsman and Helen De Lacy Evans; *widow* of Theodore Montgomery Archdale, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Royal Artillery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University. Co-opted Member of Liaison Committee of Women's International Organisations; Member of Women's Social and Political Union; twice imprisoned during militant suffrage movement; worked on Britannia, organ of W.S.P.U.; Editorial Director Time and Tide Publishing Co. since 1920; Editor, 1921-26. *Address:* Stilestone, Crouch, Sevenoaks.

ARCHDALE, Vice-Adm. Sir Nicholas Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 11 June 1881; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Sir Edward M. Archdale, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1920, Gerda, 2nd *d.* of late F. C. Sievers, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lieut. 1900; obtained 4 first-class certificates; Lieut. 1902; joined Submarine Service, 1902; qualified in Torpedo, 1904; Staff of H.M.S. Vernon, 1905; employed with minelayers and destroyers till 1908, when rejoined Submarine Service; Commander, 1913, when in command of China S.M. Flotilla; employed with submarines during European War; Captain 1918; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1930; General Inspector under Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1931-46; Vice-Adm., retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Folmer, *b.* 1921. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

See also P. M. Tottenham.

ARCHDALL, Rev. Henry Kingsley, M.A., Th. Soc.; Principal, St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1938; Canon of St. David's Cathedral since 1946; *b.* Balmain, Sydney, 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Sydney; *m.* Laura Madden; one *s.* (and two lost in War of 1939-45) one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (First Class honours in philosophy and classics, Woolley Travelling Scholarship); Trinity College, Cambridge (First Class, philosophy of religion Tripos); Fellow and Lect. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1912-1915; Dean, 1915; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1915-19; Headmaster, Armidale School, N.S.W., 1919-26; Headmaster King's College, Auckland, N.Z., 1926-35; Chaplain, Wellington College, Berks, 1935-38; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1941. *Publication:* A Christian Instruction, 1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* St. David's College, Lampeter, Cards.

ARCHER, Rear-Admiral Ernest Russell, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; Rear-Adm. (Destroyers), British Pacific Fleet, since 1945; *b.* 14 Sept. 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Archer, Lydd, Kent; *m.* 1917, Margaret Elizabeth Hope Bayly (*née* Bewes); three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1904; Comdr. 1927; Capt. 1934; Rear-Adm. 1943. *Address:* Wardour, Crownhill, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 71457. *Club:* United Service.

ARCHER, His Honour Judge Francis Kendray, K.C. 1923; Judge of County Courts (Circuit No. 50); *b.* 1882; *m.* 1906, *d.* of F. S. Champion, Burgess Hill; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, Adelaide; London University, LL.B. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; Bencher, 1925. *Address:* 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Hooke Hall, Uckfield, Sussex.

ARCHER, Sir Geoffrey (Francis), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Bradley Archer, Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.; *m.* 1916, Olive Mary, *e. d.* of late Colonel Charles Bulkeley Godman, Woldringfold, Horsham. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1902; attached Secretariat; District Commissioner, 1907; Officer in Charge, Northern Frontier, 1911; sent to Somaliland to administer Government, 1912; Deputy Commissioner, Somaliland, 1913; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1914; present at action at Shimber Berris, 1915 (African General Service medal and clasp) Member of British Mission at Coronation of the Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia; awarded Cuthbert Peak Grant by the Royal Geographical Society in 1918 for surveys in East Africa connecting Major Gwynn's Abyssinian triangulation with the triangulation of East Africa; Governor, 1919; directed operations against Mullah, 1920, resulting in the destruction of the Dervish power in Somaliland (K.C.M.G., clasp to A.G.S. medal); Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1922-24; Governor-General of the Sudan, Dec. 1924-26; has Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia (1917) and of Egyptian Order of Ismail, 1926). *Publication:* The Birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden (with

Eva M. Godman), 1938. *Recreations:* big-game shooting and ornithology. *Clubs:* Windham, Marlborough.

ARCHER, George, C.M.G. 1945; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Production. *Address:* Ministry of Production, Great George Street, S.W.1.

ARCHER, Sir Gilbert, Kt., *cr.* 1942; J.P.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late John Mark Archer, Leith; *m.* 1907, Isabella Bald, *d.* of late James Purves, Leith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leith High School; George Heriot's School. Civil Defence Commissioner for S.E. District of Scotland, 1941-44; Master of The Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh, 1930-32; President Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, 1939-40; Chairman, Leith Harbour and Dock Commissioners; Chairman, Leith General Hospital; Director, Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* St. Ola, Park Road, Leith, Edinburgh, 6. *T.:* Granton 83063. *Clubs:* Northern, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

ARCHER, Henry Allan Fairfax Best, O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *e. s.* of late Major H. F. B. Archer, 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., and Catherine Maria, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. N. Scott, Madras Artillery; *m.* 1928, Ruth Isabel, *e. d.* of A. H. Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Student Interpreter in H.M. Consular Service in China, 1912; attached to Tsinan Consulate for service with Chinese Labour Corps, 1917-19; Vice-Consul at Tsingtao, 1919-21; employed in Foreign Office, 1922; Acting Consul at Chungking, 1923-26; Vice-Consul at Shanghai, 1926; Asst. Chinese Secretary at British Legation, Peking, 1928; Senior District Officer at Weihaiwei, 1929; Consul at Weihaiwei, 1 Oct. 1930, on the rendition of the Leased Territory; Consul at Changsha, 1932; at Hankow, 1933, and Acting Consul-General there, Jan.-April 1935; Consul at Peking, 1937-39, with rank of 1st Secretary; Consul at Weihaiwei, 1940; Consul-General, 1940; Consul-General, Harbin, Manchuoukuo, 1941; Retired, 1946. Is a Freeman of City of London and member of the Grocers' Company. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 79 Staunton Road, Oxford.

ARCHER, Col. James H. L.; *see* Lawrence Archer.

ARCHER, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Vice-Pres. Boy Scouts Assoc.; Pres. Richmond Boy Scouts Assoc. and Royal Hospital, Richmond; Vice-Pres. Richmond Div. Red Cross Soc.; Fellow R. Empire Soc.; Chairman of Advisory Committee (Customs and Excise) on Wines and Spirits, 1916-19; late Chairman Bulloch, Lade & Co., Ltd., Glasgow, London, etc.; *b.* 13 June 1860; *e. s.* of late John Archer of Lenzie, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1901, Ella Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of late J. C. Sharpe of Goslings and Sharpe, Bankers, Fleet Street, and of Longhope, Gloucestershire, also of Richmond, Surrey, and Byfleet, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Freedom of Borough of Richmond, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Devonshire Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0541. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Constitutional; Richmond Golf.

ARCHER, Wing Commander John Oliver, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. retd.; *b.* Walton-on-the-Naze, 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late John Archer; *m.* 1st, 1916, Esther (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late C. S. Chilton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen, *d.* of J. E. A. Sissmore. *Educ.:* Felsted School; University of London, B.Sc. Engineering (Honours), 1909. Enlisted Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; commissioned R.F.A. S.R. 1915 and transferred R.F.C.; served in France, Egypt, Palestine, and South Russia (despatches four times); Commanding No. 3 Indian Wing, 1926-30; retired list, 1935; Group Captain, R.A.F.O., 1940-46. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ARCHER, Norman Ernest, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1937; Assistant Secretary Dominions Office; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Walter E. Archer, C.B.; *m.* 1925, Hon. Ruth Evelyn Pease, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Daryngton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Lieut. R.N. 1913 (six 1st class certificates); Lieut. (T.), 1915; Russian interpreter, 1917; 1909-20 served in Mediterranean and Home Fleets and attached Russian Navy; Lieut.-Comdr. (retd.), 1921; Colonial Office, 1921; Dominions Office, 1925; Secretary to British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928-29; Admve. Asst. Sec. Imperial Conferences, 1930, 1932 and 1937; Sec. Office of United Kingdom High Commissioner to Canada, 1932-36; acting High Commissioner during parts of 1934, 1935 and 1936; Private Sec. to Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs (Mr. Eden), 1939-40; Principal Sec., Office of United Kingdom Representative to Eire, 1941, and since 1944. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Fairway End, Merrow, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 3648.

ARCHER, Richard Lawrence, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Education, University College of North Wales, Bangor (Professor, 1906-1942); *b.* 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1895; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1897; Classical Master in secondary schools, 1897-1904; Assistant Lecturer in Education, Cambridge University Day Training College, 1904-6. *Publications:* The Teaching of Geography in Elementary Schools, 1910; The Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916; The Passman, 1918; Secondary Education in the Nineteenth Century, 1921. *Address:* 15 Menai View Terrace, Bangor.

ARCHER-HOUBLON, Major R. A.; *see* Houblon.

ARCHIBALD, James; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Archibald, Buckie, and Margaret Reid; unmarried. *Educ.:* Buckie Public School; Elgin Educational Institute; Edinburgh University. Served successively in five banks, City of Glasgow Bank, Aberdeen Town and County Bank, Glyn Mills Currie & Co., London, Caledonian Bank, and Bank of Scotland; engaged in business in U.S.A. in North Carolina, Georgia, and New York; Provost of Buckie, 1906-15; Member of Fishery Board for Scotland, 1911-21; Lord Lieutenant of Banffshire, 1930. *Recreation:* community work. *Address:* Rathburn, Buckie, Banffshire. *T.:* Buckie 35.

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare; Professor of Mathematics, Brown University, Providence, R.I., 1923-43; Professor of Mathematics Emeritus, 1943; *b.* Colchester Co., Nova Scotia, 7 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Abram Newcomb Archibald and Mary Mellish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., B.A.; Harvard University, B.A. and M.A.; University of Berlin; University of Strasbourg, Ph.D.; University of Paris; University of Rome; Mount Allison Conservatory of Music, diplomas as graduate in violin playing, 1894 and 1895; Professor of Mathematics, Librarian, and Head of the violin department, Mount Allison Ladies' College, Sackville, N.B., 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics, Acadia University, Nova Scotia, 1907-8; at Brown University, Instructor in Mathematics, 1908-11, Assistant-Professor, 1911-17; Associate Professor, 1917-23; lecturer at University of California, 1924; at Harvard University, 1931; and at Columbia University, 1939-40; F.A.A.S. 1918; Hon. Member Harvard University Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa Society, 1921; Member of Czech, Polish and Rumanian scientific societies; delegate to congresses at Padua, London, Athens, Bologna, Zurich; Hon. Doctor Univ. of Padua, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Mount Allison University, 1923; Associate Editor of Revue Semestrielle des Publications Mathématiques, Amsterdam, 1923-34; Associate Editor, Isis, since 1924; Associate Editor, Scripta Mathematica, since 1932; Editor-in-chief of American Mathematical Monthly, 1919-21; Associate Editor of Eudemus since 1939; President of the Mathematical Association of America,

1922; Librarian of the American Mathematical Society, 1921-41; member of the American Section of the International Mathematical Union, 1924-28; Member International Commission on Mathematical Bibliography, 1924-1928; Vice-Pres. of American Association for Advancement of Science, 1928, 1937; Member of Division of Physical Sciences of National Research Council, 1928-31, 1940-43, 1944- , Member of Executive Committee, 1941-43; Joint Editor of Mathematical Tables and other Aids to Computation (quarterly journal) since 1943; Founder, 1905-46, Mary Mellish Archibald Memorial Library, Mount Allison University. *Publications:* Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures with a Restoration, 1915; The Training of Teachers of Mathematics, 1918; Benjamin Peirce, 1809-1880, Biographical Sketch and Bibliography, 1925; Bibliography of Egyptian and Babylonian Mathematics, 1927-29; Editor of second English edition of F. Klein's Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, 1930; Outline of the History of Mathematics, 1932 (5th edition, 1941); Unpublished Letters of James Joseph Sylvester, 1936; The scientific achievements of Nathaniel Bowditch, 1937; A Semicentennial History of the American Mathematical Society, 1888-1938; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., 1929, and Dictionary of American Biography, 1929 36, 1944; extensive contributor to mathematical journals and reviews of Europe and America. *Recreations:* music, library work. *Address:* Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. *Club:* Faculty, Providence.

ARCHIBALD, Sir Robert George, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; R.A.M.C., retired; Pathologist, County Laboratory, Poole, Dorset; Medical Superintendent, Leper Settlement, Trinidad, West Indies; J.P. County St. George, Trinidad; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. F. Archibald, C.F.; *m.* 1919, Olive Chapman, *o. c.* of Arthur Cant, Claremont House, Colchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1902; corresponding member Société Pathologie Exotique, 1920; Member of Council Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Royal Society of Medicine; President Sudan Branch British Medical Association, 1935-1936; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1906; Pathology Prizeman, Army Medical College, 1906; Ambulance Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Assistant Medical Officer, Rainhill Asylum; House Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; seconded for Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1907; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Blue Nile Operations, 1908 (despatches); Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Darfur Expedition (despatches), Sudan, 1916 (Order 4th Class Medjidieh, Order 2nd Class Nile, and D.S.O.); Director Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Khartum, 1920; Director Stack Medical Research Laboratories, 1928; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Reviews of Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Supplements to Reports, Wellcome Research Labs. (with Dr. Andrew Balfour); Editor (with W. Byam) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; contributor Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921; many contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golfing, fishing. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

ARCOT, Prince of (Omdatul-Omara, Amir-ul-umara, Sirajul Omara, Madar-ul-Mulk, Omdatul Mulk, Azimud Dowlah, Asadud Dowlatul Ingleez, Nawab Azim Jah, H.H. Sir Ghulam Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur, Amir-i-Arcot); G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *S.* father (Sir Muhammad Munawar Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.), 1903. Premier Mahomedan nobleman of Southern India, being the direct male representative of the Sovereign Rulers of the Carnatic; acknowledged leader of Muslim community of Madras Presidency; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington Institution, Madras, under C. Morrison, M.A.; received title of Khan Bahadur in 1897; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1904-6; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council (Mahomedan Electorate) of the Madras Presidency, 1910-13; Member of the Madras Legislative Council by nomination, 1916; Patron Cosmopolitan Club, Madras; Life Member South Indian Athletic Association; President All India Muslim Association, Lahore; Life Member Lawley Institute, Ootacamund; celebrated Silver Jubilee, 1928; Distinction of Highness conferred, 1935. *Address:* Amir Mahal, Madras. *T.:* 3679. *Club:* Gymkhana, Madras.

ARCTIC, first Bishop of the, since 1933, **Rt. Rev. Archibald Lang Fleming,** D.D., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Greenock, 8 Sep. 1883; *s.* of John and Jessie Fleming, Greenock and Aleppo, Hunter's Quay, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1913, Helen Grace (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Walter and Laura Gillespie, Toronto, formerly of Edmonston, Biggar, Scotland; no *c.*; 2nd, 1942, Elizabeth Nelson, *d.* of Lewis and Edith C. Lukens, Haverford, Pa., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University; Wycliffe College, Toronto (D.D. 1933); D.D., Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, 1942. In drawing-office, shipyard John Brown & Co., Clydebank, 1901-6; Scientific Department of the same firm, 1906-8, including special course at Glasgow University in naval architecture and marine engineering, 1905-6; prizeman, Naval Architectural Drawing, 1906; went to Canada to prepare for missionary work at Wycliffe College, 1908; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Missionary Baffinland until 1916; Locum Tenens, St. John's Church, Port Hope, Ontario, 1916; St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1917; served at Military Orthopedic Hospital, Toronto, 1917-18; Chaplain and Financial Secretary, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1918-21; Rector, St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1921-27; Archdeacon of the Arctic and Executive Officer of the Arctic Mission Fund, 1927-33: Examining Chaplain for the Bishops of Moosonee, Mackenzie River, and Yukon. *Publications:* For Us, a series of devotional addresses on the Seven Last Words, 1923; A Book of Remembrance, a History of St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1925; Dwellers in Arctic Night, 1928; The Hunter-Home, 1930; Perils of the Polar Pack, 1932; Flying Beyond the Arctic Circle, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring, photography, travelling. *Address:* Church House, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Marturia, Toronto. *T.:* MI-3591. *Clubs:* Overseas League; York, Toronto.

ARDAGH and CLONMACNOISE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt. Rev. James Joseph Mac-Namee;** *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's, Monaghan; St. Patrick's, Maynooth. Ordained, 1900; Professor in St. Macarten's, 1900-6; C. C. Clones, 1906-8; Monaghan, 1908-20; Administrator of Cathedral Monaghan, 1920-25; Parish Priest of Clones, 1925-27. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Michael's, Longford, Ireland.

ARDEE, Lord, Anthony Windham Normand Brabazon; Major Grenadier Guards; *b.* 3 Nov. 1910; *o. s.* of 13th Earl of Meath, *q.v.*; *m.* 1940, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late Captain Geoffrey Bowlby, Royal Horse Guards, and of Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey Bowlby, *q.v.*; one *s.* (John Anthony, *b.* 11 May 1941) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal, 1936. *Address:* Killruddery, Bray, Ireland.

ARDEN-CLOSE, Col. Sir Charles (Frederick), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1899; F.R.S. 1919; Hon. Sc.D. (Cantab.), 1923; R.E.; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; *b.* 10 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Frederick Close of Shanklin; changed surname to Arden-Close, 1933; *m.* 1913, Gladys Violet, *d.* of late Theodore Percival, Shanklin; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1884; served on Balloon Det., 1887-88; Survey of India, 1889-93; in charge Niger Protectorate —Kamerun Boundary Survey, 1895; British Commissioner on the Nyasa-Tanganyika

Boundary Commission, 1898; served in South African War, 1899-1900; Head of the Geographical Section, General Staff, 1905-11; Director-General Ordnance Survey, 1911-22; retired pay, 1922; Delegate at Conference on Frontiers between Uganda, German E. Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910; Boundary Commissioner under Representation of the People Bill, 1917; President S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1922; President Geographical Association, 1927; President Royal Geographical Society, 1927-30; President International Population Union, 1931-37; President Hants Field Club, 1929-32, 1935-36; President International Geographical Union, 1935-38; Chairman Palestine Exploration Fund, 1930-45; Victoria Research Medal, R.G.S., 1927; Hon. Mem. Soc. Royale Belge de Géographie; Hon. Mem. K. Nederland Aardsijk. Gen Amsterdam; Hon. Corr. Mem. Geographical Soc., Madrid; Hon. Mem. Geog. Soc. of Russia. *Publications:* Text Book of Topographical Surveying; The Early Years of the Ordnance Survey, 1926; The Map of England, 1932; various technical papers. *Address:* 22 Christchurch Road, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARDILL, Rev. John Roche, LL.D.; *m.* 1887, Blanche Annie Morrison (*d.* 1929); four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1884; Curate of St. Mary, Athlone, 1884-86; North Derryvullen, 1886-87; St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1887-89; Incumbent of Drumcliffe, 1889-99; Rector of Calry, 1899-1944; Dean of Elphin Cathedral, 1933-44; Canon of Elphin Cathedral, 1902. *Publications:* Forgotten Facts of Irish History, 1905; The Closing of the Irish Parliament, 1907; St. Patrick, A.D. 180, 1931. *Address:* Rosses Point, Co. Sligo.

ARDIZZONE, Edward Jeffrey Irving, Artist; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Auguste Ardizzone and Margaret Irving; *m.* 1929, Catherine Berkley Anderson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clayesmore School. Worked for 6 years for Eastern Telegraph Co.; studied art at Westminster and Central Schools of Art; Official War Artist, 1940-1946; pictures purchased by Tate Gallery, Sheffield, Leeds and Liverpool Art Galleries and Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* Little Tim and the Brave Sea Captain, 1936; Lucy Brown and Mr. Grimes, 1937; Tim and Lucy go to Sea, 1938; Baggage to the Enemy, 1941; Illustrated In a Glass Darkly (1929), Crabbe's poems (1929), My Uncle Silas 1939), The Local (1939), Mimff (1939), Peacock Pie (1947). *Recreations:* walking, cooking. *Address:* 130 Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 1583.

ARENDZEN, Rev. John, M.A. Cantab.; D.D., D.Ph.; Spiritual Director of St. Edmund's College, Ware, since 1937; a Canon of Metropolitan Chapter of Westminster since 1938; Member of Catholic Missionary Society since 1902; *b.* Amsterdam, 6 Jan. 1873; *s.* of P. J. Arendzen, Dutch Etcher, Assoc. Royal Academy of Belgium, who settled in England, and E. Stracké, of Belgian parentage; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Research degree). Theological course at Oscott College, 1891-95; Holy Orders in 1895; at Bonn University, 1895-97; Doctor of Philosophy (Semitic Philology), 1897; Munich University, 1900, Doctor of Theology. *Publications:* Theodori Abu Kurra Libellus de Cultu Imaginum (Arabic-Latin), 1897; Gospels—Fact, Myth or Legend?; Prophets, Priests and Publicans; What becomes of the Dead?; Whom do you say?; Men and Manners in the Days of Christ; articles in Catholic Encyclopædia, Journal of Theological Studies, Jewish Quarterly, etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.

ARGENTINA AND EASTERN SOUTH AMERICA, with the FALKLAND ISLANDS, Bishop in, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Ivor Evans;** *b.* 5 July 1900; *m.* 1940, Leone Helene Trery. *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Served European war, 1916-18 with R.N.V.R. Ordained 1924; Curate of St. John's, Swansea, 1924-27; St. Martin's, Roath, 1927-30; Asst. Chaplain, St. John's, Buenos Aires, 1930-34; Bishop's Chaplain, 1932. Hon. Assoc. Padre of Toc H, 1933; Chaplain of Hurlingham (Arg.), 1936-38; Christ Church, Rio de Janeiro, 1938-46: Assistant Bishop, 1939-46. *Address:* Calle 25 De Mayo 282, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *T.A.:* Bishop Evans, Baires.

ARGYLL, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1701), **Niall Diarmid Campbell,** Marquis of Lorne and Kintyre; Earl Campbell and Cowal; Viscount of Lochow and Glenisla; Baron Inveraray, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry; 1701; Baron Campbell, 1445; Earl of Argyll, 1457; Baron of Lorne, 1470; Baron Kintyre, 1633 (Scotland); Baron Sundridge, 1766; Baron Hamilton, 1776; 34th Baron and 44th Knight of Lochow. Celtic title, Mac Cailean Mhor, Chief of Clan Campbell (from Sir Colin Campbell, knighted 1286). Hereditary Master of the Royal Household, Scotland; Hereditary High Sheriff of the County of Argyll; Admiral of the Western Coast and Isles; Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland and of the Castles of Dunstaffnage, Dunoon, and Carrick and Tarbert; Lord-Lieutenant of Argyll; late Hon. Colonel of 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Hon. Col. of 15th (Canadian) Argyll Light Infantry; *s.* of Lord Archibald Campbell, 2nd *s.* of 8th Duke and Janey Sevilla, *d.* of James Henry Callander, of Ardkinglass, Argyll, and Craigforth, Co. Stirling; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *S.* uncle, 1914. *Educ.:* St. George's, Ascot; Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1896). *Heir: cousin,* Ian Douglas Campbell, *q.v.* *Address:* Inveraray Castle, Argyll; 63 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Hannay;** *b.* 10 June 1887; *y. s.* of John Hannay and Martha Johnstone. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool, B.A. 1907; Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. 1910; M.A. 1914. Ordained, 1910; Curate of Holmfirth, 1910-1914; Universities' Mission to Central Africa, Diocese of Nyasaland, 1914-27; Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1927-42; Principal, College of the Resurrection, 1933-1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Bride's, Onich, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Onich 54.

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, R.C. Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Grant;** *b.* 18 March 1900. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen; St. Peter's, Bearsden, Glasgow. Chaplain to the Forces; Prisoner of War, June 1940-May 1945. *Address:* Bishop's House, Oban, Argyll. *T.:* Oban 2123.

ARIS, Ernest Alfred, F.Z.S.; S.G.A.; artist; *b.* 22 April 1882; *s.* of Alfred Aris and Emily Wright; *m.* 1913, Winifred Archer Ould; one *s.* *Educ.:* Technical College and School of Art, Bradford; Royal College of Art, London. Started as a portrait painter; later drifted into commercial art, book illustrations, magazines, etc.; later specialised in animals and writing and illustrating story books and nature articles. *Publications:* about 150 books for children; Bunny o' the Cosy Corner Series, 1920; Tales for Tiny Tots; The Dainty Series, 1921; Rock-a-bye Stories 1919; The Bunny o' the Bracken Series, 1920; The Woodland Series, 1919; That Little Animal Series, 1915; Famous Animal Tales re-pictured by Ernest Aris, including stories by E. A., 1935; Fishing, 1946; The Brambledown Tales, 1946, etc. *Recreations:* angling, entomology, swimming, collecting old furniture, gardening, travel. *Address:* 9 Oak Avenue, Priory Road, Hornsey, N.8.

ARIS, Major Herbert, M.A., F.R.G.S., J.P. Hants; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John Aris, of Lois Weedon House, Northants; *m.* 1915, Sydney Dorothy, *d.* of late John Thomas Arundel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; King's College, Cambridge. House Master, Winchester College, 1911-20; O.C. Winchester Coll. O.T.C., 1908-18; Member of Council of Central Landowners' Association, 1921-30; Verderer of New Forest, 1936; Governor of University College, South-

ampton; High Sheriff for County of Southampton, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ARKELL, Sir Noël; *see* Arkell, Sir T. N.

ARKELL, Reginald, Author and Dramatist; *s.* of late Daniel Arkell, Lechlade, Gloucestershire; *m.* Elizabeth Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Burford Grammar School. Trained as a journalist until outbreak of war (1914-18); has written many revues and musical comedies, including libretto or lyrics for Jumble Sale, 1920; Now and Then, 1921; The Last Waltz, 1922; Catherine, 1923; Our Nell, 1924; Frasquita, 1924; Blue Train, 1927; Chelsea Follies, 1930; Savoy Follies, 1932; Listeners' Inn, 1932; 1066 and All That, 1935; Gay Deceivers, 1935; Kingdom for a Cow, 1935; Paganini, 1937; Laughing Cavalier, 1937; Moonshine, 1940; More 1066 and All That, 1942; lyrics for Mr. Brown of London Town, Big Ben and other popular songs; has broadcast on many occasions; wrote East is East and West is West, two Kipling broadcasts, 1942; Compère and contributor to Country Magazine and Transatlantic Call, 1945. *Publications:* Colombine and Other Verses, 1912; Tragedy of Mr. Punch, 1920; Meet These People, 1928; Winter Sportings, 1929; Richard Jefferies, 1933; A Cottage in the Country; Bridge Without Sighs; Green Fingers, 1934; Playing the Games, 1935; Pedlar's Pack; More Green Fingers, 1938; War Rumours, 1939; Green Fingers Again, 1942; Editor of Men Only and London Opinion Magazines, 1946. *Recreations:* I always like to call a slam; That is the sort of fool I am. *Address:* Marston Meysey, Cricklade, Wilts. *T.:* Kempsford 217; Paramount Court, University Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Temple Bar 4363. *Club:* Savage.

ARKELL, Captain Sir (Thomas) Noël, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.L. Wilts.; Joint Managing Director of J. Arkell and Sons, Ltd., Swindon, Wilts.; 2nd *s.* of James Arkell, Redlands Court, Highworth, Wilts. and Laura Jane Rixon; *m.* 1919, Olive Arscott Quick, Tiverton, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Joined 4th Wiltshire Regt. (Territorials) in 1912 as 2nd Lieut.; served European War in India, Mesopotamia and Palestine (thrice wounded); invalided with rank of Captain, 1919; Chairman, Swindon Conservative Association since 1927; Chairman Wessex Provincial Area of Conservative Party, 1933-35; Member of National Executive Committee of Conservative Party, 1933-38; Chairman of Swindon and District National Savings Committee; Commissioner of Income Tax; Member of Bristol Diocesan Conference. *Recreations:* fishing, archery. *Address:* Westhill, Highworth, Wilts. *T.A.:* Arkell Highworth. *T.:* Highworth 16.

ARKELL, William Joscelyn; *b.* 9 June 1904; *y. s.* of James Arkell, Redlands Court, Highworth, Wilts; *m.* 1929, Ruby Lillian Percival; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New Coll., Oxford. B.A. (1st Class Honours in Natural Science), 1925; Burdett-Coutts Scholar, 1925-27; B.Sc., 1927; M.A., D.Phil., 1929; D.Sc., 1934 (Oxford); engaged in research on palaeontology, stratigraphy and tectonics, 1925-40; Associate of the Prehistoric Survey of the University of Chicago, investigating the geology and prehistoric archaeology of the Nile Valley in Egypt, 1926-30; Lecturer in Geology, New College, Oxford, 1929-33; Fellow, 1933-40; Ministry of War Transport, 1941-43; Fellow of the Geological Society; Thompson Gold Medallist, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, 1944. *Publications:* The Jurassic System in Great Britain; A Monograph of the British Corallian Lamellibranchia (Palaeontographical Society); Monograph of the Ammonites of the English Corallian Beds (Palaeontographical Society); scientific papers, etc. *Address:* Hurstcote, Cumnor, Oxford. *T.:* Cumnor 27.

ARKWRIGHT, Rev. Ernest Henry, M.V.O. 1911; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 23 March 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. George Arkwright, Rector of Pencombe, Co. Hereford; *m.* 1912, Bertha Elais (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Rev. Canon Scarth, vicar of Bearsted, Kent. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Assistant Chaplain of Clifton College, 1900-3; Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1903-5; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1905-19; Harrow School, 1919-20; Rector of Binfield, 1920-27; Chaplain of St. Stephen's Hospital, S.W.10, 1927-30; Vicar of Hollingbourne, Kent, 1930-36. *Address:* Palace Corner, Charing, Kent.

ARKWRIGHT, Mrs. J. P.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *d.* of Albert Brassey and Hon. Matilda Bingham; *m.* 1906, John Peter Arkwright (*decd.*); one *s.* (two killed in action) two *d.* *Address:* Hatton House, Warwick. *T.A.:* Hatton, Warwickshire. *T.:* Claverdon 241. *Club:* Bath.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir John Stanhope, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A., F.L.S.; D.L., J.P., Barrister-at-law; Chief Steward, City of Hereford; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late J. Hungerford Arkwright, Lord-Lieutenant of Herefordshire, and Charlotte Lucy, 3rd *d.* of John Davenport of Foxley, Hereford; *m.* 1905, Helen Muriel Stephanie, *y. d.* of Stephen Robinson of Lynhales, Kington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Newdigate Prizeman, 1895; M.P. (C.), Hereford, 1900-12 *Publications:* The Last Muster; The Supreme Sacrifice, and other poems in time of War. *Address:* Kinsham Court, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

ARKWRIGHT, Maj.-Gen. Robert Harry Bertram, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; D.R.A.C. War Office since 1947; *b.* 30 July 1903; *s.* of Bertram Harry Godfrey Arkwright, Pen-y-Brin Hall, Montgomery, N. Wales; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Gladys, *d.* of late Major E. E. Hanbury, Scots Guards; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 12th Royal Lancers, 1924; Staff College, Camberley, 1934-35; Bde. Major 1st Cavalry Bde., 1936-39; G.S.O.2 War Office, June-Dec. 1939; D.A.A.G. 1st Armoured Div., 1940 (France); G.S.O.1 8th Armoured Div., 1940-42; Brigadier A.F.V. Eighth Army, 1942-43; Commander 23rd Armoured Bde., 1943-46 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.); Commander 2nd Division, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* The Mill House, Coln St. Aldwyns, Fairford, Glos. *T.:* Coln St. Aldwyns 24. *Club:* Cavalry.

ARLEN, Michael (changed by deed poll from Dikran Kouyoumdjian); author; Public Relations Officer for West Midlands since 1940; *b.* Roustchouk, Bulgaria, 16 Nov. 1895, of Armenian parents; naturalised British subject, 1922; *m.* 1928, Atalanta, *d.* of Count Mercati; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. *Publications: Novels and short stories:* The London Venture; The Romantic Lady; Piracy; These Charming People; The Green Hat; May Fair; Young Men in Love; Lily Christine; Babes in The Wood; Men Dislike Women, 1931; Man's Mortality, 1933; Hell! said the Duchess, 1934; The Crooked Coronet, 1937; Flying Dutchman, 1939. *Plays:* The Green Hat; These Charming People; (with Walter Hackett), Good Losers. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage.

ARMAGH, R. C. Archbishop of, and Primate of all Ireland, since 1946, **Most Rev. John F. D'Alton,** D.D., D.Litt. R.C. Bishop of Neath, 1943-1946. *Publications:* Horace and his Age: a study in Historical Background, 1917; Roman Literary Theory and Criticism, A Study in Tendencies, 1931; Selections from St. John Chrysostom, 1940. *Address:* Ara Coeli, Armagh.

ARMAGH, Archbishop of; and Primate of All Ireland, since 1939; **Most Rev. John Allen Fitzgerald Gregg;** *b.* 4 July 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Gregg, Vicar of St. Nicholas', Deptford; *m.* 1902, Anna Alicia (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late F. M. Jennings, Brookfield, Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's College, Cambridge. 1st Classical Scholar; Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, Camb., 1894; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1894; 1st

Class, Part ii., 1895; Hulsean Prize, 1896; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1897; B.D. 1909; D.D. 1929 (B.D. *ad eundem*, T.C.D. 1911); D.D. 1913 (T.C.D.); Hon. Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge, 1934; Curate of Ballymena, 1896; Cork Cathedral, 1899; Incumbent of Blackrock, Cork, 1906; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1912; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1913; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, 1911-15; Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, 1915-20; Archbishop of Dublin, 1920-38; M.R.I.A. 1914. *Publications:* Decian Persecution, 1897; Epistle of St. Clement of Rome, 1899; Commentary of Origen on the Epistle to the Ephesians (in Journal Theological Studies), 1900; Book of Wisdom, Cambridge Bible for Schools, 1909; Additions to Esther (in Charles' Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament), 1913. *Address:* The Palace, Armagh. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

ARMBRUSTER, Charles Hubert, O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Camb.); *b.* London, 1874; 2nd *s.* of late C. Armbruster, Musical Adviser to London County Council, and Jeanie, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Ford; *m.* Stefana, *widow* of F. Knobel. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Senior Grecian, 1893; Lamb, Pitt, and Thomson medals; Pitt Club Exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar); B.A. (Classical Honours), 1896. Assistant Collector and Judicial Officer in British Central Africa Protectorate Administration, 1897; transferred by Lord Cromer to Sudan, 1900; served in Dongola and Kasala; accompanied as Political Officer expedition into Abyssinia against Haila Maryam, 1906; sent by Sudan Govt. on political missions to Abyssinia, 1907, 1908; accompanied the Sirdar (Gen. Sir R. Wingate) on his mission to Somaliland as Intelligence Officer, and sent on political mission to Addis Abeba, 1909; Examiner in Amharic for Civil Service Commissioners, 1910, 1911, for Sudan Govt., 1922, and in Arabic for Sudan Govt., 1911, 1912; Senior Inspector in the Legal Department, Sudan Govt., 1909-12; H.M. Consul for North-West Ethiopia, 1912-19; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1926; temp. Lieut., Intelligence Corps, Force in Egypt, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (1914-15 Star, despatches four times, O.B.E.); Local Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918; 4th class Medjidieh, 1909; 3rd class Nile, 1917; Commander, Star of Ethiopia, 1932. *Publications:* Initia Amharica: Amharic Grammar, 1908 (awarded £100 by Prime Minister); English-Amharic Vocabulary, 1910; Amharic-English Vocabulary, 1920; in map of Africa 1:250,000: Qavtya, Wolqait (56-I, J), Wogera, Simyen (56-J, N), Gondar, Dembya, Saqqalt (56-M). *Recreations:* music, remembering. *Address:* Marmacén, Puerto de Andraitx, Mallorca, Spain. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Savile.

ARMER, Isaac Frederick, C.B. 1945; M.C.; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Health since 1946; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of William and Gwenllian Armer; *m.* 1925, Elsie Maude Neale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, S. Wales and Monmouth, B.Sc. (Hons.). Served European War, 1914-19. Entered Civil Service Sept. 1919 as Asst. Principal; Secretary Royal Commission on London Squares, 1928; Asst. Secretary, 1938; Chairman Welsh Board of Health, 1940-44. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

ARMES, Colonel Reginald John, C.M.G. 1919; p.s.c., e.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late W. L. Armes, J.P., King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. R. Bedford, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret, *widow* of Ronald Holmes; one *s.* 4th Suffolk (Militia) Regt. 1897; North Staffordshire Regt. 1899; served South African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1915-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired, 1919. O.C. 10th Suffolk Home Guard, 1940-43. *Address:* Sudbury, Suffolk. *Club:* United Service.

ARMFIELD, Maxwell Ashby, R.W.S.; *s.* of Joseph J. Armfield and Margaret Maxwell; *m.* Constance Smedley (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* Sidcot and Leighton Park; Birmingham School of Art; Paris; Italy. Writer, Lecturer, Designer and Painter; Exhibitor, R.A., Salons, N.E.A.C., Venice International, Berlin, New York, Chicago, and all principal exhibitions; Lectures on Design and Stage Decoration at the Universities of Columbia, California, New Mexico, etc.; Special Studies, Esoteric Symbolism, Design, Tempera Painting; represented Luxembourg, British Museum, etc. *Publications:* The Hanging Garden, 1914; White Horses; An Artist in America; An Artist in Italy; (technical) Rhythmic Shape; Stencil-Printing; A Manual of Tempera Painting, 1930; Tempera Painting Today, 1946; 3 Rhythmic Plays; Articles in art journals. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 39 Glebe Pl., S.W.3.

ARMIDALE, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Stoward Moyes,** D.D. (Trinity Coll., Toronto); M.A. (Adel.), Th.Soc. (Aust. Coll. Theol.); *b.* Koolunga, S. Australia, 25 July 1884; *s.* of John Moyes and Ellen Jane Stoward; *m.* 1909, Helen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Butler, Premier and Treasurer of S.A.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide (Dux); University of Adelaide; S. Barnabas Theological College, Adelaide; 1st Class Honours in Th.L. of Aust. Coll. of Theology; course in honours Maths., gaining B.A., 1905; supplemented this with course in Classics, gaining M.A. degree, 1907. Assistant Curate, Port Pirie, 1907-10; S. Mary, Lewisham (Southwark), 1911-13; Rector of S. Cuthbert's, Prospect, 1913-19; S. Paul's, Port Pirie, 1919-1921, S. Bartholomew's, Norwood, 1921-29; Archdeacon of Adelaide 1925-29; Examining Chaplain Bishop of Adelaide, 1925-1929; Chaplain Commonwealth Forces, 1918-20. *Publications:* Marriage and Sex; The Church and The Hour; Australia, the Church and the Future (Moorhouse Lectures), 1941; American Journey, 1944. *Recreations:* cricket, music. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Armidale, N.S.W. *T.:* Armidale 355.

ARMIDALE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Coleman, Most Rev. J. A.

ARMINGTON, Frank Milton; A.R.E. 1910-15; Painter and Etcher; *b.* Fordwich, Ontario, Canada, of Canadian parents; *m.* 1900, Caroline Helena Wilkinson, of Brampton, Ontario, Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Paris. Began Art Studies with J. W. L. Forster, Toronto, 1892; Paris, in the Académie Julian, under Benjamin Constant and J. P. Laurens, 1899 and 1905-7. Exhibited at Salon d'Automne, Paris; Salon des Artistes Français, Paris; Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris; Carnegie Institute, U.S.A.; Toulouse, Internationale; Painter Etchers, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc.; two paintings in Musée du Jeu de Paume and six in other French galleries; the Art Gallery of Toronto, Canada; also paintings in Brooklyn Museum, Des Moines Association of Fine Arts, Witte Museum, San Antonia, Texas, Art Association of Tulsa, Okla., University of Tulsa, Okla., Women's Club, Fort Worth, Texas. Represented in the permanent print collection of: British Museum, London; South Kensington Museum, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Congressional Library, Washington, U.S.A.; Alte Pinakothek, Munich; Bibliographie de Belgique, Brussels; Petit Palais, Paris; Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery, Ottawa, Canada. Honourable Mention: Salon, 1908, on etchings; 3rd-class medal on painting at Toulouse International, 1908; since 1919 six paintings purchased by the French Government and two by the Musée Carnavalet, Paris. *Publications:* La Revue de l'Art, ancien et moderne, Paris, 1909; The Studio, 1910; special number of Studio on

Modern Etchings, etc., 1912; and Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Paris, 1912. *Address:* 76 bis rue des Sts. Pères, Paris, VII.

ARMITAGE, Bernard William Francis, M.A. (Camb.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Psychiatrist, L.C.C.; *b.* 6 July 1890; *s.* of William Armitage and Clara, *niece* of late Sir Jonathan Hutchinson of Inval, Haslemere, Surrey; *m.* 1938, Lucy Mitchell, *d.* of late John Charles Molteno, M.P. (S.A.) and of Mrs. Molteno, Virginia, U.S.A., and *g.d.* of late Sir John Molteno, Prime Minister of Cape Colony. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hosp., London. Fellow and Tutor of St. John's Coll., Camb., 1919-25; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1919-23; Assistant Director of Psychology and Psychotherapeutic Officer, Bethlem Royal Hospital, 1935-41; Clinical Assistant, Medico-Psychological Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of the British Repatriation Commission, 1918; Medical Adviser, Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920; F.R.S.M., F.B.Ps.S.; Member of Council and Sec. Pari. Committee of Royal Medico-Psychological Assoc.; Member of Anatomical Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Committee, Psychological Section, British Association. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* represented Cambridge in 3 miles *v.* Oxford, 1910-12; painting, music, field sports and country pursuits, travel. *Address:* 10 Harley Street, W.1; Woodlands Grange, Chaucer Rd., Cambridge. *T.:* Langham 4280. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Achilles; University Pitt, Hawks, Cambridge.

See also Vice-Adm. V. B. Molteno.

ARMITAGE, Cecil Henry, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Frederick Armitage, North Allerton; *m.* 1902, Mary Marchent, *d.* of late John Edwards, Taunton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. *Recreations:* hunting and gardening. *Address:* Longstone Grange, nr. Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.:* Great Longstone 8. *T.A.:* Armitage, Great Longstone. *Club:* County, Derby.

ARMITAGE, General Sir (Charles) Clement, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Col. Comdt. R.A.; Col. Comdt. I.A.O.C.; *b.* 12. Dec. 1881; *s.* of late C. I. Armitage of High Royd, Honley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, 1915, Hilda Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late T. J. Hirst, Meltham Hall, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. F. A. W. Armitage. Served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold, despatches seven times); Comdt. School of Artillery, 1927-29; Comdr. 7th Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; Comdt. Staff College, Camberley, 1934-36; Commander 1st Division, 1936-38; Master General of the Ordnance, India, 1938-42; retired, 1942. *Address:* Downington House, Lechlade, Glos. *Club:* United Service.

ARMITAGE, Major Charles Leathley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; late 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1871. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; retired Liverpool Regt., 1907; joined 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. 1914; served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for assault on the German lines at Richebourg). Chief Constable of Southport, 1907-19. *Address:* Maple Bay, Duncan, V.I., B.C.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Cyril Moxon, M.A.; Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1934; Deputy priest to the King, 1934-35; Priest in Ordinary since 1935; Minor Canon since 1932; *b.* 4 June 1900; *s.* of late Harry and late Charlotte Elizabeth Armitage, Rydal Mount, St. John's, Wakefield; *m.* 1931, Eva, *y.c. d.* Herbert John and Winifred Brinsmead, Hendon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; St. Chad's College, Durham. Diploma in Theology, 1923. Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Assistant Curate S. Augustine's, Kilburn, 1923-31; Deputy Minor Canon of Westminster, 1931; Assistant Secretary Church Lads' Brigade, 1931; General Secretary and Headquarters Staff Chaplain, Church Lads' Brigade, 1932-35; Chaplain R.N.V.R. Royal Marines, Plymouth Division, 1940-42; Chaplain H.M.S. Defiance, Devonport, 1942; Chaplain H.M.S. Lynx, Dover Patrol, 1945. *Publication:* Courage, 1942. *Recreations:* music, architecture, golf. *Address:* 4 The Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1; Willow Bend, Dymchurch, Kent. *T.:* Abbey 4688; Dymchurch 135.

ARMITAGE, Brig.-General Edward Hume, C.B. 1912; *b.* 28 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. E. Armitage; *m.* 1908, Mrs. Glanville, *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. Glanville, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1878; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-9 (despatches, medal with two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, Commanding R.A. 9th (Scottish) Division, 1914-15; R.A. 66th Division, 1916; Area Commandant and Liaison, 1917-18. *Address:* 5 Empire House, Thurloe Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

ARMITAGE, Francis Paul, C.B.E. 1933; M.A. Oxon.; Director of Education for the City of Leicester, 1919-40 (retired); *b.* 21 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. William Armitage, Vicar of Scotforth, Lancaster and late Margaret Robinson; *m.* 1907, Louise, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Wilson, J.P., Trinidad; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Magdalen College, Oxford; Bonn University. Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, London, 1898-1918 (Head of Modern Side from 1910; Housemaster); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* A History of Chemistry, 1906; Chemistry, Part I (1915); Part II (1916); Diet and Race, 1922, Leicester, 1914-18, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, writing. *Address:* Red Roses, Barton Court Road, New Milton, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 309.

ARMITAGE, Frank, C.I.E. 1927; retired; *b.* 19 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Arthur Armitage, J.P., D.L., of Dadnor, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Frederic Louis Byrde; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Police Department, Madras, 1890; Commissioner of Police, Madras City, 1910-20; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1921-27. *Address:* Kildoward, Whitchurch, Ross, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Whitchurch, Herefordshire. *T.:* Whitchurch 43.

ARMITAGE, Rev. George; *b.* Southport, 1856; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Isaac Kelsall, J.P., Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School, Liverpool. Entered Primitive Methodist ministry, 1881; ministry spent in Lancashire and London: secretary of Hartley Victoria Theological College for eleven years and secretary of the Denomination, 1919-24; President of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1927-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Branksome, Ripon Road, Ansdell, Lytham St. Anne's.

ARMITAGE, Hugh Traill, C.M.G. 1941; Governor Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1941; *b.* 17 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late C. C. Armitage, Colombo, Ceylon; *m.* 1906, Edith J. Callow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Philip's Church of England Grammar School, Sydney. Joined Bank of New South Wales in 1897. Left in order to assist with organisation of Commonwealth Bank of Australia at its inception in 1912. Was successively Chief Accountant, Secretary, Head Office Manager, Chief Inspector and Deputy Governor of the Bank. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, and boating; also breeds stud cattle and farm horses. *Address:* 21 Boyle Street, Cremorne, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.:* XM 5050. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Empire.

ARMITAGE, John; Editor: The Fortnightly since 1939 and assistant to Editor of Times Educational Supplement; *b.* 25 Sept. 1910; *s.* of C. V. Armitage, J.P., Lincoln; *m.* 1934, Margaret Rosa, *y. d.* of W. G. Watkins; three *s. Educ.:* Bedford School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Editor Rackets Publications Ltd., 1932-39; Asst. Editor, The Fortnightly, 1937-39; R.A.F. Educational Service, Squadron Leader, 1943-46. *Publications:* A History of Ball Games and Rugby Fives (Lonsdale Library), 1934; To Christian England, 1942; Europe in Bondage, 1943. *Recreations:* local government, Rugby fives (Capt. Camb. Univ. 1932; amateur champion, 1938), cricket. *Address:* 35 St. Michael's Road, Bedford. *Club:* P.E.N.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Robert, D.S.O. 1902; M.A.; Preb. of Hereford, 1932-39, now Preb. Emeritus; *b.* 5 March 1857; *e. s.* of Arthur Armitage of Bridstow, Co. Hereford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1882; Curate of Llandingat, 1880-82; Chaplain, Oxford Military College, 1882-84; Curate of St. John Baptist, Leamington, 1884-86; served Aldershot, 1886-90; Wellington Barracks, 1890-94; Barbados, 1894-1898; Woolwich, 1898-99; Cape of Good Hope, 1899-1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Woolwich, 1902-7; C.F., Cairo, 1907-11; Plymouth, 1911-12; Vicar of St. Chad's, Tushingham, 1912-15; Bunbury, 1915-22; Vicar of Stanton Lacy, 1922-45; Rural Dean of Ludlow, 1931-35. *Address:* Dadnor, Ross-on-Wye.

ARMITAGE, Stephen Cecil, C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; Alderman, Nottingham; *b.* 16 July 1889; *s.* of Stephen and Margaret Armitage; *m.* 1920, Irene Bowen Smith; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. Solicitor, 1911; served European War, Capt. T.F., 1914-19; Commerce, 1919 onwards. *Recreations:* rugby, cricket, hockey, shooting. *Address:* Hawksworth Manor, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Armitage, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottinhgam 3475. *Club:* Farmers.

ARMITAGE, Valentine Leathley, M.A.(Oxon); Diplomé es lettres (Rennes); military appointment Intelligence Corps since 1939; Lieut.-Colonel and T.D., 1944; *b.* Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. A. L. Armitage; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Muriel, *d.* of late R. C. Nichols, Yockleton Hall, Salop; no *c. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Balliol College, Oxford. Teaching and Lecturing at Rennes University, 1909-11; Grange, Folkestone and Gore Court, Sittingbourne, 1911-13; Rossall School, 1914-15; War Service, England and France and Germany, Northamptonshire Regt. and Provost Corps, 1915-19; Rossall, Housemaster, 1919-22; St. Bees School, Housemaster, Senior Modern Language Master, 1922-25; Headmaster, Bloxham School, 1925-1940; Member of the Headmasters Conference, 1929-40; Member of Education Committee of County of Oxford, 1937-40. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, acting. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Newbury. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ARMOUR, George Denholm, O.B.E.; *b.* Scotland, 30 Jan. 1864; 3rd *s.* of Robert Armour and Marion Paterson; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mary Emma (*d.* 1924), *d.* of John Robb, J.P., Busby House, Busby; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Violet, *d.* of late Capt. J. P. M. Burton of Brasted House, Kent, and Taverham, Norfolk; one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrews. Studied Art at the Edinburgh School of Art and Royal Scot. Academy from 1880 to about 1888, during which time exhibited in most of chief galleries; afterwards went to London, working as painter and illustrator; commanded Remount Squadron, 1915; transferred to Salonica, 1917; promoted to Lt.-Col. to command Remount Depot, B.S.F., 1917, and to D.A.D. Remounts; exhibits in R.A. and other galleries. *Works:* equestrian portraits of Dowager Duchess of Beaufort, Sir Lionel Darell, Miss Esmé Jenner, M.H.H., J. E. Lewis, etc. *Publications:* Humour in the Hunting Field, 1928; Sport and There's the Humour of it, 1935; Bridle and Brush, 1937; illustrator of works of Surtees, etc.; many drawings in the Graphic, Sporting and Dramatic News, Punch, Country Life, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and all field sports. *Address:* Liddington Manor, Liddington, near Swindon, Wilts. *T.:* Wanborough 3. *Club:* Savage.

ARMOUR, Rt. Rev. T. M.; *see* Wangaratta, Bishop of.

ARMS, John Taylor, A.R.E. 1934; N.A. 1933; A.N.A. 1930; Etcher; Pres. Soc. of American Etchers, Inc., and American National Committee of Engraving; President, Tiffany Foundation; *b.* Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 1887, of American parentage; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Noyes; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Princeton Univ., Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, S.B. 1911; S.M. 1912. Architect until 1917; Etcher; represented in the Permanent Collections of: Congressional Library, Museum of Fine Arts (Boston, Mass.), United States National Museum (Washington, D.C.), Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris), The British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, etc.; Hon. M.A. Wesleyan Univ. 1939; Hon. Litt.D. Hobart College, 1940. *Publications:* Handbook of Print Making and Print Makers, 1934; (with wife) Design in Flower Arrangement, 1937; illustrated Churches of France and Hill Towns and Cities of Northern Italy, by Dorothy Noyes Arms. *Address:* Mill Stones, Greenfield Hill, Fairfield, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* Fairfield 477. *Clubs:* Century, Lotos, Grolier, National Arts (Life Member), Salmagundi, Princeton, New York.

ARMSTRONG, 2nd Baron, of Bamburgh and Cragside (*cr.* 1903), **William John Montagu Watson-Armstrong,** late Capt. 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.); *b.* 10 Oct. 1892; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Armstrong and Winifreda, *d.* of late Sir John Adye, G.C.B.; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1917, Zaida Cecile, *e. d.* of Cecil Drummond-Wolff, Caplanne, Billere, Pau, France; one *s. Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A., first-class honours Historical Tripos, 1914; Bowen Modern History Prize, etc. Contested Berwick-on-Tweed Division as Independent Candidate, 1918; obtained commission in 7th N.F. (T.F.), 1913; served abroad France and Belgium (severely wounded, April 1915, 2nd battle Ypres, despatches); invalided home, Nov. 1917; served in India, 1918-19; Siamese Consul in Canada, 1924-29; Thai Consul-General in Canada, 1929; Consul of the Netherlands for British Columbia and Yukon Territory, 1942-46; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Thailand; Commander of the Order of the White Elephant. *Publications:* various articles in the Press; My First Week in Flanders (2nd battle Ypres), etc. *Recreations:* travel and exploration; fishing, motoring, cricket. *Heir: s.* Hon. William Henry Cecil John Robin Watson-Armstrong, *b.* 6 Mar. 1919. *Address:* 1545 West Fifteenth Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada; Cragside, Rothbury, Morpeth. *T.:* Rothbury 3; Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland. *T.:* Bamburgh 5. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, M.C.C.; Canadian, Vancouver, Vancouver.

ARMSTRONG, Anthony (A. A.), *see* Willis, Capt. A. A.

ARMSTRONG, Arthur Campbell, C.I.E. 1922; C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Nov. 1878. Joined Indian Police Service, 1895; retired, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1909.

ARMSTRONG, His Honour Judge Arthur Henry; Judge of County Courts since 1946; *b.* 19 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Rev. W. D. H. Armstrong, Ilchester, Somerset; *m.* 1917, Monica Clare, *d.* of Rev. C. F. Benthall, Cofton, Devon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Somerset L.I. and M.G.C., 1914-18; Called to Bar, 1919; Western Circuit. Wiltshire Regiment, 1940-1945. *Recreations:* "The meanest chares". *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Queen Camel, Somerset. *T.:* Marston Magna 210.

ARMSTRONG, Arthur Leopold, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1939; Commissioner for Reconstruction, Fiji; *b.* 1888. Cadet, Fiji, 1915; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1936; Agent and Consul, Tonga, 1937. *Address:* Suva, Fiji.

ARMSTRONG, Colonel Bertie Harold Olivier, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Charles Newhouse Armstrong, of Montreal, Canada, and Amelia Frances, *d.* of J. E. Johnstone; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of James Padgett Cooper, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered Royal Engineers, 1893; served Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898-99; C.R.E. West Coast of Africa, 1899-1900; South African War, 1900-2; Director of Relief Works, Orange River Colony Government, 1902-5; Member of Industrial Commission O.R.C., 1903-4; Member of Intercolonial Irrigation Commission, South Africa, 1904-5; Commanding Royal Engineer, Natal and Harrismith, 1906-10; Member of Conciliation Commission, Natal Government Railways, 1909; lent to Colonial Office for Survey of Gambia, 1910; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1911; at War Office till 1918, when transferred as Director of Inland Works to Air Ministry, 1918; retired Nov. 1919. *Publication:* Military Handbook of Natal. *Address:* Yeald House, Overton, Hants. *T.:* Overton (Hants) 212.

ARMSTRONG, Lieut.-Col. Charles Douglas, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1897; *s.* of C. F. Armstrong, Kitale, Kenya Colony; *m.* 1935, Sylvia Holden Earl Bailey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Army Officer since 1915; served European War, France, 1916-18, North Russia, 1919 (wounded twice, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21; N.W.F. India, 1930-31; War of 1939-45, served in France 1939-40, North Africa 1943, Jugoslavia 1943-44 (Africa Star, wounded twice). *Address:* Homefields, Tivetshall St. Margaret, Norfolk. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Chairman Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co. Annuity Branch; *b.* 24 Nov. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Armstrong, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Marie Louise Therese, (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of M. C. C. Magrath, Liverpool. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Went out to India, 1885. Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1904-5, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; additional Member of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1904, 1905, 1907; President Bank of Bombay, 1908, 1911, 1913; Chairman of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co., 1917-25; and for ten years a Trustee of the Port of Bombay. *Address:* Elmhyrst, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 62543.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Claude Blakeley, M.A., B.D.; Rector of Clyst St. George, near Exeter, and Lecturer in Classics, University Coll. of the South-West; *b.* 31 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. B. Armstrong, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Hester, *d.* of late Sir Samuel Dill, Litt.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School and Trinity College, Dublin (First Classical Scholar). Senior Moderator in Classics and Philosophy; Fellowship prizeman; Vice-chancellor's prizeman and medallist. Deputy for the Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Belfast, 1913-14; Headmaster of Cork Grammar School, 1914-19; Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1920-33; Headmaster of St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S.A., 1934-38; President Irish Schoolmasters Association, 1929; President Exeter Clerical Society, 1942; Member of Council Classical Association. Observer Officer, R.O.C., 1940-45. *Publications:* The Persians of Aeschylus translated into English verse; contributor to Reviews and Punch; Editor Sir S. Dill's Roman Society in Gaul in the Merovingian Age. *Address:* The Rectory, Clyst St. George, Exeter. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ARMSTRONG, Edmund La Touche, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Herne Hill, Geelong, 1864; *s.* of John Simpson Armstrong of the Irish and Victorian Bars, and Alice, *d.* of Major O'Dell. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Assistant in the Public Library, 1881; read law with the intention of practising at the Bar, and graduated in the Law School, 1893; Principal Assistant in the Reference Library, 1895; Chief Librarian and Secretary, Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1896-1925. *Publications:* editor of and contributor to the Library Journal of Australasia, 1901-2; Book of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1856-1906; continued in conjunction with R. D. Boys, 1906-31. *Address:* 9 Bates St., East Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.5, Victoria.

ARMSTRONG, Lt.-Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late C. E. Armstrong, of Staunton Wyville, Leicestershire; *m.* 1907, Constance E., 2nd *d.* of late A. R. Tull, D.L., J.P., of Crookham House, near Newbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered H.L.I. 1892; retired as Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901-2 with Mounted Infantry (despatches Queen's medal three clasps; Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Aberdunant, near Portmadoc, Carnarvonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARMSTRONG, Frederick Ernest; Member of the Stock Exchange, London, and partner in the firm of Killik and Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 26 Aug. 1884; *o. s.* of late Frederick and Louisa Armstrong; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Marion, *e. d.* of late Thomas Daniel Follett; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth, Plymouth and London. Authority on Stock Exchange procedure and lecturer on Exchange Law and Practice. Governor of City of London College; Member of Advisory Committee to L.C.C. Commercial Evening Institutes; late Examiner to Institute of Bankers. Contributor to the Press on financial matters. *Publication:* The Book of the Stock Exchange. *Recreations:* motoring, sport, and travel. *Address:* 48 Withdean Crescent, Brighton. *T.A.:* Myopia London. *T.:* Preston 2086. *Clubs:* Savile, Argentine, Mining and Metallurgical.

ARMSTRONG, George James, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; M.B.E. 1938; Deputy Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary, Swaziland, since 1943; *b.* 15 Jan. 1901; *s.* of P. G. Armstrong, retired Magistrate, Union of South Africa Public Service; *m.* 1936, Viva Pearl Rhodes Forrester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Entered South-West Africa Protectorate Admin., Jan. 1920; Colonial Service, Basutoland, July 1920; District Commissioner, Basutoland, 1938; Financial Secretary, Swaziland, 1940. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Secretariat, Mbabane, Swaziland. *T.A.:* c/o Swazi, Mbabane. *T.:* (Residence) No. 44, (Office) No. 1. *Club:* Manzini, Bremersdorp.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Godfrey, Kt., *cr.* 1944; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman Madras Port Trust since 1928; *b.* 3 Oct. 1882; *s.* of James Armstrong, senior partner of Sandilands & Co., solicitors, London; *m.* 1919, Margaret Gardiner, C.B.E. 1946; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Oriel College, Oxford. Joined Madras Railway Traffic Dept., 1905; Army in France, 1915-19, last position Lt.-Col. General Service, Asst. Director of Railway Traffic, Calais area. Traffic Dept. of Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway to 1928. Attached Govt. of India as Special Officer for Ports, 1944-46; retired, 1946. *Address:* c/o A. P. J. Armstrong, Esq., 63 St. Mary's Mansions, W.2. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish; Special Adviser to Secretary of State, U.S.A., since 1944; Editor of Foreign Affairs, 1928; Writer; *b.* New York, 7 April 1893; *s.* of late David Mait-

land Armstrong and Helen Neilson; *m.* 1918, Helen Macgregor Byrne (divorced 1938); one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University. 1st Lieut. U.S. Army, 1917; Acting Military Attaché, American Legation, Belgrade, Serbia, 1918-19; Member of Editorial Staff of New York Evening Post, 1919-22; Managing Editor of Foreign Affairs, 1922-28; Director, Council on Foreign Relations; Special Assistant to Mr. Winant, 1944; Trustee, Woodrow Wilson Foundation (Vice-President, 1928-30; President, 1935-37); Trustee, New York Society Library; Member of President's Advisory Committee on Political Refugees; Corresponding Member, School of Slavonic Studies, London; B.A. Princeton, 1916; Hon. LL.D. Brown University, 1942; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1918; Order of the White Eagle (Serbian), 1919; Order of the Crown (Rumanian), 1924; Officer of the Legion of Honour (French), 1937; Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1937. *Publications:* The New Balkans, 1926; Where the East Begins, 1929; Hitler's Reich: The First Phase, 1933; Europe Between Wars? 1934; Can We Be Neutral? (with A. W. Dulles), 1936; We or They, 1937; When There is no Peace, 1939; Can America Stay Neutral? (with A. W. Dulles), 1939; Chronology of Failure, 1940; Editor: The Book of New York Verse, 1918; Foreign Affairs Bibliography (with W. L. Langer), 1933; The Foreign Policy of the Powers, 1935. *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker, Princeton, New York.

ARMSTRONG, James Shelley Phipps; Agent-General for Ontario in U.K.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Joseph E. Armstrong, M.P., Petrolia, Ont., and Margaret Phipps Armstrong, Petrolia and Philadelphia; *m.* 1924, Helen Strawn, *d.* of late C. W. I. Woodland, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashbury College, Ottawa; Univ. of Toronto. Supt. of Agencies, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc., 1922-29; Agency Manager of Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company and Casualty Company of Canada, 1930-39. Past Pres. Life Underwriters Assoc. of Toronto; Vice-Pres. Insurance Institute, Toronto, and the Empire Club. A.I.I.A. Major, 48th Highlanders of Canada. *Address:* Ontario House, 13 Charles II Street, S.W.1; National Trust Company, Toronto. *T.A.:* Ontarilon Piccy London. *T.:* Whitehall 6404.

ARMSTRONG, John, Painter; *b.* Nov. 1893; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Armstrong and E. M. Cripps; *m.* 1936, Benita Jaeger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Oxford. Served in Army Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918 in cavalry and R.F.A. One-man exhibitions, 1927 and 1929, at Leicester Galleries, 1938 and 1945 at Lefevre Galleries. Designer of costumes, etc., for numerous films, theatrical productions and ballet. *Recreation:* looking at things. *Address:* Oriental Cottage, Lamorna, Penzance, Cornwall; Lancaster Lodge, 107 Bayswater Road, W.2. *T.:* Mouschole 209, Bayswater 0934.

ARMSTRONG, Brig. John Cardew, C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 3 June 1887; *s.* of late Henry George Armstrong, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; *m.* 1916, Winifred Helen, *yr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. A. Sutton, C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. 1910). Entered R.A.S.C., 1910; Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; Major 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1939; (Temp.) Brig. 1941. Served with B.E.F., France, 1914-16 and 1918-19 (despatches, M.C.); with Middle East Force, 1939-42; A.D.S.T., Egypt, 1939; D.D.S.T., Western Desert Force, 1940; D.D.S.T., Ninth Army, 1941-42 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); retired, 1944. *Address:* 109A Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1065.

ARMSTRONG, Col. John Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 28 Aug. 1870; *y. s.* of late Maj.-General John Armstrong, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1890, Minnie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Charles Morrell, J.P., The Manor, Dorchester; one *s.*; 2nd, Dorothy, *d.* of late W. O. Aves. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Queen's Cadet). Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in charge of Records, R.A.P.C., 1924-28; retired pay, 1930; Col.-Comdt. R.A.P.C., 1928-43. *Address:* Byways, Albury, Surrey.

ARMSTRONG, John D. H.; *see* Heaton-Armstrong.

ARMSTRONG, John Elliot, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 21 Sep. 1875. Joined Indian Police Service, 1897; Deputy Inspector-General C.I.D., Bengal, 1920; retired, 1929; Director-General of Police, Hyderabad; King's Police Medal, 1926. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ARMSTRONG, Vice-Admiral John Garnet, retired; *b.* 19 July 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-General W. N. Armstrong; *m.* 1893, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Comdr. G. P. Heath, R.N., O.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Burneys; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in China during the China-Jap. War 1894, also in Boxer War 1899; in European War in command of H.M.S. London in the Channel and Dardanelles and afterwards in H.M.S. King Alfred, and after the war as Superintendent of Pembroke Dockyard; retired 1920; at present doing voluntary work for the S.O.S. Society and others. *Address:* 23 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 3980. *Club:* United Service.

ARMSTRONG, His Honour Judge John Warneford Scobell, C.B.E. 1920; Officier d'Académie; Judge of Circuit No. 59, Cornwall, Plymouth, etc., since 1940; Chairman of Cornwall Quarter Sessions since 1945; *b.* 1 March 1877; *o. s.* of late John and late Fanny Scobell Armstrong, of Nancealverne, nr. Penzance; *m.* 1926, Winifred Amy, *yr. d.* of Rev. Douglas Hamilton, of Renhold, near Bedford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Abroad. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; member of Western Circuit; Assistant Postal Censor, 1914-15; in charge of sub-section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1915-1919; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, 1919-20; Legal Adviser to Reparation Claims Department, Board of Trade, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Trade Continuation Schools of Germany, 1913; War and Treaty Legislation, 1914-21; The Taxation of Profits, 1937. *Address:* Nancealverne, Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 101. *Clubs:* St. James's, M.C.C.

ARMSTRONG, Katharine Fairlie, S.R.N., S.C.M., Diploma of Nursing, London University; Editor, The Nursing Times since 1937; *b.* 6 July 1892. *Educ.:* Kendrick Girls School, Reading; University of Reading. After 4 years' teaching experience started to train as a nurse at King's College Hospital, London, S.E.5, in 1916; took midwifery training, 1919-20; Ward Sister, King's College Hospital, 1920-22; Sister Tutor, Royal Northern Hospital, 1922-23; Sister Tutor, King's College Hospital, 1923-37; Member of the College of Nursing; Chairman of the Sister Tutor Section, College of Nursing, 1934-37; Examiner to General Nursing Council. *Publications:* Teaching in Schools of Nursing (with M. Jackson); Aids to Surgical Nursing, 1938; Aids to Anatomy and Physiology, 1939; A Handbook of First Aid and Bandaging (with A. Belilios & D. Mulvaney), 1941; British Red Cross! Elementary Anatomy and Physiology Manual (with A. Belilios and D. Mulvaney), 1945. *Address:* 20 Downing Court, Grenville Street, W.C.1.

ARMSTRONG, Martin Donisthorpe, author; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Armstrong, Brisco Hill, Carlisle; *m.* 1930, Jessie McDonald Aiken; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Private in 2nd Batt. Artists Rifles, 1914-15; Commission in 8th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1915-19; served in France; Associate Literary Editor of The Spectator, 1922-24. *Publications:* Exodus, and other poems, 1912;

Thirty New Poems, 1918; The Buzzards, 1921; The Puppet Show, 1922; Jeremy Taylor, a Selection from his Works, 1923; The Bazaar, 1924; The Goat and Compasses, 1925; Desert, 1926; Sir Pompey and Madame Juno, 1927; The Stepson, 1927; Saint Hercules, 1927; St. Christopher's Day, 1928; The Birdcatcher (poems) and The Sleeping Fury 1929; Adrian Glynde, 1930; Collected Poems, Mr. Darby, and The Paintbox, 1931; Lover's Leap, 1932; The Foster-Mother and Fifty Four Conceits, 1933; General Buntop's Miracle, 1934; (Ed.) The Major Pleasures of Life, 1934; Venus over Lannery, 1936; A Case of Conscience, 1937; Spanish Circus (1788-1808), 1937; The Snake in the Grass, 1938; Victorian Peep-Show, 1938; Simplicity Jones, 1940; The Butterfly, 1941; Chichester Concert (An Ode), 1944; Said the Cat to the Dog, 1945. *Address:* Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Nesbitt William, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 3 July 1875; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Alice, *d.* of W. W. Fisher; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1910, Clarice Amy, *d.* of John Carter Hodgkinson, Maryborough, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Andrew St. Clare, *b.* 27 Dec. 1912. *Address:* Mount Maunganui, Auckland, N.Z.

ARMSTRONG, General St. George Bewes, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 23 May 1871; *s.* of Col. W. G. Armstrong, R.M.L.I., and Augusta Annie, *d.* of Augustus Bewes; *m.* 1914, Constance Dorothy Christian, *d.* of J. E. Friar, of Duddo, Co. Northumberland; one *s.* (*d.* 1931). *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. 2nd Lieut. Plymouth Div., R.M.L.I. 1889; Major-General, 1923; Lt.-Gen., 1925; General, 1926; Naval Intelligence Department, 1899-1904; P.S.C. 1907; Staff R.N. War College, 1907-10; G.S.O.2 Western Coast Defences, 1913; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. L. of C. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; after evacuation of Gallipoli held various staff appointments in Egyptian Expeditionary Force, including A.A. and Q.M.G. 54 Div. 1917 and D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-General) 21st Army Corps and North Force, 1917-20 (Brevet Colonel, C.M.G., C.B., 3rd Class Nile, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times); Commandant, Portsmouth Division Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1920-23; retired list, 1927; Hon. Col. Comdt., Chatham Div. R.M., 1934-41. *Address:* Highfield, South Brent, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ARMSTRONG, Samuel, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Chairman since 1937 and Managing Director since 1908 of Cranfield Bros. Ltd., Flour Millers, Ipswich; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Samuel Armstrong, Shingay, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1903, Florence Eva, *d.* of late Thomas Dixon, Chelmsford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury. Commenced business at Cranfield Bros., 1893; Member of Council of National Association British and Irish Millers since 1914; Member of Executive Committee since 1917; President 1920-21; Member of Board of Millers Mutual Association since 1930; Member of Ipswich Dock Commission since 1909; Vice-Chairman since 1923; Member of Wheat Commission since 1932; Member of Board Alliance Assurance Co., Ipswich Branch. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Barncroft, Stone Lodge Lane, Ipswich. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Ipswich 3331. *Clubs:* Farmers; County, Ipswich.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas Henry Wait, M.A., D.Mus.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Hon. F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; Organist of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1933; Student of Christ Church, 1939; Choragus of the University, 1937; Conductor of the Oxford Bach Choir and the Oxford Orchestral Society; Musical Director of the Balliol Concerts; *b.* 15 June 1898; *o. s.* of A. E. Armstrong, Peterborough, Northants; *m.* 1926, Hester, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. H. Draper; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Choir School, Chapel Royal, St. James's; King's School, Peterborough; Keble College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. Organist, Thorney Abbey, 1914; sub-organist, Peterborough Cathedral, 1915; Organ Scholar, Keble College, Oxford, 1916; served in R.A., B.E.F., France, 1917-19; sub-organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1922; organist, St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1923; organist of Exeter Cathedral, 1928. *Compositions:* The Passer-by, for chorus and orchestra; The World of Light, for soprano solo, chorus, and orchestra; Quintet for pianoforte and strings; sonata for violin and pianoforte; songs, part-songs, anthems, etc. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Walter H.; Methodist Minister; President Methodist Conference, 1941-42; Minister of John Wesley's Chapel, City Road, E.C.1; Moderator, Federal Council of Free Churches of England; *b.* 14 Sept. 1873; *m.* 1903, Ada White, Lydd, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Didsbury College, Manchester. Missionary to Ceylon; held pastorates since return in Manchester, Sunderland, East Ham, John Wesley's Chapel, London and Bradford; President, National Free Church Council of England and Wales, 1940-41. *Publications:* Life of Dr. J. Alfred Sharp, 1932; various pamphlets on Christianity and Social Questions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 49 City Road, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 2262. *Club:* National Liberal.

ARMSTRONG, William, M.A.; Assistant Director to Sir Barry Jackson at the Birmingham Repertory Theatre since 1945; *b.* Edinburgh, 30 Nov. 1882. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh. Studied for the musical profession, and was for some years a schoolmaster; studied for stage under F. R. Benson; first appearance on London stage in 1909 with Beerbohm Tree's company; acted in Germany, America, and in London under the management of Arthur Bourchier, J. B. Fagan, Matheson Lang and others; for many years acting with various Repertory Theatre Companies in Glasgow, Liverpool, Birmingham, and Everyman Theatre; played leading parts with Mrs. Patrick Campbell; appointed Producer to the Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1922, and was Director of the Theatre, 1923-44; produced for the O.U.D.S. in 1925; Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool University, 1929; worked in an administrative capacity with ENSA at Drury Lane Theatre, London, 1941-42. Has directed several West End productions including Van Druten's Old Acquaintance and Somerset Maugham's The Circle. Hon. M.A. Liverpool Univ., 1930. *Publications:* Collaborated in a children's play, King of the Castle, with A. P. Herbert, and with Francis Brett Young in the play entitled The Furnace; has edited several volumes of One-Act Plays. *Clubs:* Garrick; University, Liverpool.

ARMSTRONG, Sir William Herbert Fletcher, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1943; M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.S. (Lond.); I.E.S.; Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, since 1936, and Secretary to Govt. of the Punjab, Education Dept.; *b.* 25 Apr. 1892; *s.* of Fletcher Armstrong, journalist; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Lottie Hornell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Carlisle School; Downing College, Cambridge. Professor of Chemistry, Madras Christian College, Madras, 1913-17; I.E.S. since 1917. *Recreations:* tennis and reading. *Address:* Education Office, Lahore, Punjab, India. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

ARMYTAGE, Rev. Canon Duncan, M.A.; Canon of Southwark and Diocesan Missioner; Warden of the College of St. Saviour, and Warden of the Southwark Diocesan House, Warlingham, Surrey, since 1934; *b.* 22 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Kaye Lewis Armytage and Florence Beatrice Daniel; *m.* 1940, Pleasance Elizabeth Hope, *yr. d.* of late H. B. Napier, Long Ashton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate, St. Peter's, Plymouth, 1913-17; Assistant Master, St. Cuthbert's School, Worksop, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of Southwell, 1917-18; Assistant Curate, The Annunciation, Chislehurst, 1918-19; Assistant Curate, St. James',

Devonport, in charge of the Kelly College Mission, 1919-23; Vice-Principal, Dorchester Missionary College, 1923-27; Warden of St. Anselm Hall, University of Manchester, 1927-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark since 1932; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford since 1941. *Publications:* Christianity in the Roman World; Firmly I believe; One Sufficient Sacrifice. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Lane End, Warlingham, Surrey. *T.:* Upper Warlingham 11. *Club:* Authors'.

ARMYTAGE, Brig.-Gen. Sir George (Ayscough), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1738; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 Mar. 1872; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Ellen (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. A. Fawkes of Farnley Hall, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1899, Aimée, 3rd *d.* of Sir Lionel Milborne Swinnerton-Pilkington, 11th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* J.P., W. Riding of Yorkshire; formerly Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., and Col. commanding 2nd West Riding Inf. Brig., T.A., 1921-22 (now Hon. Brig.-Gen.); European War, 1914-18. Brig.-Gen. commanding an Infantry Brigade, 1916-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Col., Croix de Guerre). Owns about 3500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Lionel [*b.* 23 Nov. 1901; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Mary Jessamine, *d.* of Edward Herbert Fox; of Adbury Park, Newbury; one *s.* (*b.* 26 Feb. 1933) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps] *Address:* Kirklees Park, Brighouse, Yorks. *T.:* Brighouse 16. *Club:* Carlton.

ARMYTAGE, Vivian B. G.; *see* Green-Armytage.

ARNASON, Fru Barbara; *see* Moray Williams, B.

ARNAUD, Yvonne, Actress; *b.* Bordeaux, 20 Dec. 1895; *d.* of Charles Léon Arnaud and Antoinette de Montégu; *m.* 1920, Hugh McLellan. *Educ.:* Paris. Début as Princess Mathilde in The Quaker Girl at the Adelphi, 1911; parts include Suzanne in The Girl in the Taxi, 1912 and numerous revivals; Noisette in Oh, be Careful, 1915; Kitty Pearson in Jerry, 1916; Georgette St. Pol in Kissing Time, 1919; Chiquette in The Naughty Princess, 1920; Louise Allington in Tons of Money, 1922-24; Marguerite Hickett in A Cuckoo in the Nest, 1925; Mrs. Pepys in And so to Bed, 1926, and same part in New York, 1927; Elizabeth in By Candle Light, 1928; Elma Melton in Canaries Sometimes Sing, 1929, and same part in New York, 1930; Duchess of Tann in The Improper Duchess, 1931; Louise in Will you love me always? 1932; Hélène Lorimer in Doctor's Orders, 1933; Princess Katharine in Henry V., 1934; Mrs. Val Shannon in Tread Softly, 1935; also in Plan for a Hostess, 1938; What Say They, 1939; In Good King Charles's Golden Days, 1940 (also at Malvern Festival, 1939); The Nutmeg Tree, 1941; Love for Love, 1943; The Circle, 1944. Entered films 1924 and has appeared in Desire, On Approval, Tons of Money, Canaries Sometimes Sing, A Cuckoo in the Nest, Stormy Weather, The Improper Duchess, Neutral Port, To-morrow we Live, etc. *Address:* Banks Way Farm, Effingham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 350.

ARNAVON, Jacques, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Grand Officier Order St. Olaf, Norway; Commandeur; Ordre Léopold de Belgique, Danebrog (Denmark); Golden Ear (China), etc.; Minister Plenipotentiary; Hon. Sec. of Association France-Grande Bretagne, 1 rue d'Astorg, Paris VIIIe, since 1929; *b.* Marseilles, 16 July 1877; 3rd *s.* of L. A. Arnavon; *m.* 1904 (marriage dissolved, 1930); one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Marseille; Universities Aix and Paris (awards corresponding 1st cl. Hon.). Entered French Diplomatic Service, 1904; Secretary, French Embassy, Switzerland, 1907-08; French Foreign Office, 1909-10; French Embassy in Russia, 1911-12; French Foreign Office, 1913; Xth Army, 1914-15; Chief Assistant to Secretary General, Peace Conference, 1919; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1920; retired. Lectured in French, English, Danish, in England, Scotland, Wales, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Czechoslovakia, Brazil, Greece, 1920-28; lectures in French towns; numerous Franco-British festivities. Secretary's office of France-Grande Bretagne seized by Germans June 1940, home plundered 1942. Summoned by Gestapo May 1944. Association restored after liberation Aug. 1944. *Publications:* Eight books on the staging of Molière's plays (four of these awarded prizes of the Académie Française); short biography of Winston Churchill, 1944; Le crime contre l'esprit, 1946. Translation of School for Scandal; four other books, e.g. translation of Tyrrell's Christianity at the Cross Roads; articles in reviews. *Recreations:* golf, travels. *Address:* 42 Rue Cortambert, Paris XVIe. *T.:* Trocadéro 36.24.

ARNELL, Charles Christopher; C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Christopher Arnell and Mary Anne Kingstone; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Winifred Edye; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Founded Charles C. Arnell & Company, London, Ship-Managers, Ship-Brokers; Member of Baltic Exchange since 1904; served on Merchant Ship Reserve Advisory Committee, 1939; Hon. Adviser to Minister of Shipping on Matters Relative to the Purchase of Ships; F.I.C.S.; A.I.N.A.; A.N.E.C.Inst. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Pinhaye, Heronsgate, Herts. *Club:* Devonshire.

ARNOLD, Maj.-Gen. Allan Cholmondeley C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; Regional Food Commissioner, North West Region, Punjab, India; *b.* 23 May 1893; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. S. Arnold, late Indian Army; *m.* Dorothy Hamilton, *o. d.* of Arthur Webster-Wedderburn, Deputy Inspector-General Police, Jamaica; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Middlesex Regt., 1912; Captain, 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Subs. Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; Colonel, 1938; Acting Maj.-General, 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1943; retd. pay, 1946. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches thrice); North Russia, 1919 (O.B.E., despatches); Indian Frontier, 1921-22 (medal and 2 clasps). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., The Mall, Lahore, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARNOLD, Arthur; A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.F.; Editor of The Power and Works Engineer; *b.* 31 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Arthur and Maria Arnold, Lymington; *m.* 1919, Elsie Milnes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton. Pupil to J. H. Bolam, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., at Weymouth Corporation Electricity Works; subsequently on Technical Staff of various electricity undertakings; two years during the 1914-18 War with Grand Fleet; Eng.-Lt R.N.; joined The Power Engineer, 1919. *Publications:* technical books; sundry papers to technical societies; many articles in technical press. *Address:* 43 Kingfield Road, Ealing, W.5.

ARNOLD, Major Bening Mourant, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Bening Arnold and Emilie Mourant; *m.* 1914, Elsie Kate, *e. d.* of Rev. J. D. Best of Sandon Rectory, Chelmsford; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. degree in mech. sciences; five and a half years at J. I. Thornycroft & Co.; Supervisor in Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1914; mobilised 31 July 1914; commanded I. Anti-aircraft Battery, B.E.F., 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major Instructor in A.A. gunnery, 1918-19; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1920, House Master, 1926-40. *Recreations:* sculling, cruising (Riduna III). *Address:* Cannonwalls Farm, Woodbury Salterton, Exeter. *Clubs:* Leander, Thames Rowing, Royal Cruising, Little Ship; Royal Channel Islands Yacht.

ARNOLD, Edward Carleton, M.A., *s.* of G. B. Arnold, Mus.Doc.(Oxon), of Winchester.

Educ.: Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, 1890; Senior Classical Master, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1891; Senior Classical Master, Eastbourne College, 1899-1924; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1924-1929. *Publications:* A Bird Collector's Medley; British Waders; Birds of Eastbourne; Bird Reserves. *Address:* 32A Furness Road, Eastbourne.

ARNOLD, General of the Army Henry H., Hon. G.C.B. 1945; late Chief of Staff U.S. Army Air Force; *b.* Gladwyne, Pa., 25 June 1886; *s.* of H. A. Arnold and Louise Harley; *m.* 1913, Eleanor Pool; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: U.S. Military Academy; Army Industrial College, 1925; Command and General Staff School, 1929. 2nd Lt. Infantry, 1907; promoted through grades to General of the Army, 1944. Signal Corps Aviation Section, 1916-17; Commanding Officer 7th Aero Squadron Panama, 1917-18; Dept. Air Service Officer, San Francisco, 1919-22; Commanding Officer various air fields, 1922-36; Flight Commander, U.S. Alaska Flight, 1934; Assistant Chief Air Corps, 1936-38; Chief of Army Air Corps, 1938; Deputy Chief of Staff, 1940; Comdg. Gen., Army Air Forces, 1942; retired 1946; D.F.C., 1934; Clarence H. Mackay Trophy, 1912 and 1935; Collier Trophy, 1943; D.S.M., 1942; Air Medal, 1943. *Publications:* Bill Bruce Series, 1928; Air Men and Aircraft, 1929. With General Ira C. Eaker: This Flying Game, 1936; Winged Warfare, 1941; Army Flyer, 1942. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing, woodworking, gardening. *Address:* Ft. Myer, Virginia; War Department, Washington, D.C. *T.:* Republic 6700, Extension 2766. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Columbia Golf and Country, Washington, D.C.

ARNOLD, Ivor Deiniol Osborn, M.A., Doctor of University of Strasbourg; Professor of French Language and Literature, University of Leeds, since 1938; *b.* 8 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Edward Vernon Arnold and Violet Osborn; *m.* 1924, Inger Margrethe Ellgaard; no *c.* *Educ.*: Friars School, Bangor; Perse School, Cambridge; Universities of Wales and Strasbourg. Served European War, France, Salonika, Malta, Turkey, 1914-20; Assistant Lecturer, University of Manchester, 1924-27; Independent Lecturer in Mediæval French, University of Belfast, 1927-38. *Publications:* Edition of L'Apparicion Maistre Jehan de Meun, by Honoré Bonet, 1926; edition of Wace's Brut, vol. 1. 1938, vol. 2. 1940; articles on Old French literature in Romania and Medium Aevum. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

ARNOLD, Ronald Nathan, D.Sc. (Glasgow); Ph.D. (Sheffield); M.S. (Illinois); M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.C.E.; Regius Professor of Engineering, University of Edinburgh, since 1946; *b.* Glasgow, 23 Dec. 1908; *s.* of Arnold Attwood and Ada Louisa Arnold, Glasgow; *m.* 1940, Jessie Beattie Blake, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.*: Shawlands Academy, Glasgow; Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow; Univ. of Sheffield; Univ. of Illinois. Engineering apprenticeship with Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd., Glasgow. B.Sc. 1st Class Hons. in Mechanical Engineering, Glasgow Univ., 1932; elected an Associate of Royal Technical College and awarded Montgomerie Neilson Gold Medal in Mechanical Engineering, 1932; Sir James Caird Senior Travelling Scholar, Sheffield Univ., 1932-34 (Ph.D. in Engineering, 1934); Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Univ. of Illinois, 1934-1936 (M.S. in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, 1936); elected to Sigma Xi and Phi Kappa Epsilon Scholastic Fraternities of U.S.A.; Assistant Lecturer in Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1936-40; Dr. James Mackenzie Prize, Gold Medal of Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland and Thomas Lowe Gray Prize of Institution of Mechanical Engineers for research on vibration in marine propellers; Research staff of Metropolitan Vickers Elec. Co., Manchester, 1940-44; D.Sc., Glasgow Univ., 1943; Professor of Engineering, University College of Swansea, 1944-46. *Publications:* papers in Engineering periodicals and Proc. of Learned Societies dealing with: Embrittlement in Steels; Impact Stresses; Mechanical Vibration; Cutting of Metals; Dynamical Balancing. *Recreations:* tennis, ciné photography, chess. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Rear-Adm. Forster Delafield, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Edward Penrose Arnold-Forster, J.P., D.L., and Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I.; *m.* 1907, Georgina Mary, *d.* of Alfred Tucker; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Captain R.N., 1916; served Admiralty Anti-Submarine Division, 1918-19; Captain-in-Charge, Simonstown Dockyard, 1921-23; retired pay, 1923; officer St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), 1916. *Publication:* The Ways of the Navy, 1931; At War with the Smugglers, 1936. *Address:* Cathedine, 17 Pilgrims Way, Guildford.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Major Francis Anson, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Engineer; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late E. P. Arnold-Forster; *m.* 1921, Helen Frances Broadbent Maufe (*d.* 1946). Served in R.A., T.A., 1914-19 and again from 1939. *Recreation:* caravanning. *Address:* 56 Station Road, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 479.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Commander Hugh Christopher, C.M.G. 1946; Royal Navy (retd.); Member of London Stock Exchange since 1925; *b.* 9 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Rt. Hon. H. O. Arnold-Forster, P.C.; *m.* 1923, Marcia Sophia Buddicom; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield College; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1903; Commissioned, 1911. Served Atlantic Fleet, Home Fleet and China Squadron; retired Jan. 1914; rejoined July 1914; served throughout war; Assistant Naval Attaché, Washington, 1918-19; retired, 1919; rejoined R.N., Sept. 1939; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1942-45; retired, 1945. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Wick Street House, Painswick, Glos. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Garrick.

ARNOLDI, Col. Frank Fauquier, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Toronto, 7 July 1889; *s.* of late Frank Arnoldi, K.C. *Educ.*: Upper Canada College and Royal Military College, Canada. Went into civil life; Subaltern 15th Battery Canadian Field Artillery; C.E.F. Dec. 1914; served European War, France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); North Russia, 1918-19 (bar to D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas, Russia). Commanded 7th (R) Toronto Regiment, R.C.A. until Sept. 1944; Hon. Col. 7th (R) Toronto Group, R.C.A. 1944. *Club:* National Toronto.

ARNOTT, Colonel John Maclean, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Retired List, Australian Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* Newcastle, N.S. Wales, 22 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Adeline, *d.* of John Hardy, of Strathfield, N.S. Wales; seven *s.* *Educ.*: Maitland School, N.S.W. Civilian life, manufacturer; entered Australian Military Forces, 1899; Brigade-Major, Australian Light Horse, 1910; C.O. 11th L.H. 1913; Lt.-Col. Australian Expeditionary Force, 1914, Egypt, Gallipoli; Colonel, 1916; Commandant, Australian and New Zealand Training Centre in Egypt, 1916-1919. *Address:* Castlefield, Edgecliff Road, Edgecliff, N.S. Wales. *Clubs:* Australian, R.S.G.C., Sydney. [*Died* 31 *July* 1945.

ARNOTT, Sir Lauriston John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; Managing Director Irish Times; *b.* 27 Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of Sir John A. Arnott, 2nd Bt., and Caroline, D.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Sir F. M. Williams, 2nd Bt. of Tregullow; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Cameronians, 1910; retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice), 3rd Royal Irish Rifles. *Heir:* *b.* Robert John [*b.* 10 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1926, Emita Amelia, *d.* of

Francis James, formerly of Royston, Herts.; two *s.*]. *Address:* Shearwater, Baily, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir F. H. Brooke, Lord De Freyne.

ARRAN, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **Lt.-Col. Arthur Jocelyn Charles Gore,** K.P.; P.C. 1917; Bt. 1662; Viscount Sudley, Baron Saunders, 1758; Earl of Arran of the Arran Islands, Co. Galway, 1762; Baron Sudley (U.K.) 1884; K.P.; Lord-Lieut. Co. Donegal, 1917-20; late Brev. Major and Adjutant Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 14 Sep. 1868; *s.* of 5th Earl and Hon. Edith, *d.* of Viscount Jocelyn; *S.* father, 1901; *m.* 1st, 1902, Maud (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Baron Huysson de Kattendyke of The Hague; two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Lilian Constance, *widow* of Francis Brown. Served in Egyptian Cavalry (Order of Medijeh, invalided); comd. R.H.G. Squadron, Household Cavalry, South African War (Bt. Major, medal with 4 clasps); Hon. Sec. Liberal League; late Brigadier commanding all Officers' Training Corps in Ireland 1909-12; Brevet Major Royal Horse Guards, 1914, invalided; Chairman Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital 1907-34; Hon. Treasurer Children's Country Holiday Fund, 1904-34; formerly Chairman, Bovril; D.L., J.P. Herts, Donegal, Louth, Mayo. *Publications:* articles in Nineteenth Century, Punch, National Review, English Review, Daily News. *Heir: s.* Viscount Sudley, *q.v. Address:* St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Mabell, Countess of Airlie, Viscount Hambleden, Baron Ruthven, and Marquess of Salisbury.

ARROW, Gilbert John, F.Z.S., F.R.E.S.; late Deputy Keeper, Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* 20 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late John Garner Arrow, Streatham; *m.* Rachel Katharine Davis. Spent 5 years in an architect's office and afterwards, in 1896, entered the Natural History Museum by competitive examination. *Publications:* 4 volumes on Indian Beetles, in Fauna of India Series, and over one hundred contributions to transactions of learned societies, etc. *Recreations:* music, photography, gardening. *Address:* 9 Rossdale Road, Putney, S.W. *T.:* Putney 7217.

ARSENAULT, Hon. Justice Aubin Edmond, M.A. (St. Joseph), Hon. LL.D. (Laval); Barrister-at-law; Assistant-Judge Supreme Court and Vice-Chancellor Court of Chancery and Member Appeal Court of Prince Edward Island since 1921; *b.* 28 July 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Joseph O. Arsenault and Gertrude Gaudet; *m.* 1907, Bertha Rose Galland. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B. Studied law with M'Leod Morson and M'Quarrie, Charlottetown and Sir Charles Russell, Bart., London, England; admitted Bar of Prince Edward Island 1898; entered upon practice of law in Summerside, P.E. Island, 1900; elected Legislative Assembly, Prince Edward Island, 1908, 1911, 1915, bye-election 1917, and 1919; Member of Government, P.E.I., 1911; Premier and Attorney-General of Prince Edward Island, 1917-19; Leader of the Opposition, 1919-21; Member of Conservation Commission of Canada, 1913; Director Canadian National Geographic Society. Member Editorial Committee Canadian Geographical Journal. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *Club:* Charlottetown.

ARTHUR, family name of **Baron Glenarthur.**

ARTHUR, Col. Sir Charles Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.C.; V.D.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late John William Arthur, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Grace, *d.* of late Sir William Henry Hoare Vincent, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.; one *s.* (and one killed Iraq, 1941) one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Served European War, 1915-19, R.F.A. in France and Belgium; Col. Calcutta Light Horse, 1922-1928; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1924-1928; Pres. Imperial Bank of India (Calcutta), 1935; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1936; Vice-Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1935-37; M.L.C. Bengal Legislative Council, 1935; Member Council of State, Government of India, 1936-37. *Address:* St. Michaels Manor, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 254. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

ARTHUR, Sir George Malcolm, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1841; *b.* 26 March 1908; *s.* of late Edward Malcolm Arthur; *S.* cousin 1946; *m.* 1928, Doris Fay, *d.* of Joseph Wooding, J.P., Woodland Grange, Woodbury, and Geraldine, S. Canterbury, N.Z.; one *s.* three *d. Heir: s.* Basil Malcolm, *b.* 1928. *Address:* Kinnoull, Wai-iti Road, Timaru, S. Canterbury, N.Z. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

ARTHUR, Colonel John Maurice, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; D.L., Lanarkshire; J.P.; Architect; F.R.I.B.A., with extensive practice in Scotland; Past President of Glasgow Institute of Architects; *b.* 1877; *s.* of George Arthur, Airdrie; *m.* 1905, Katharine Adam Stevenson, *d.* of Andrew Hutton; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Glentore, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

ARTHUR, Colonel Lionel Francis, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* London, 14 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Jenkins, author of Ginx's Baby, M.P., Dundee, etc.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 2nd 1934, Muriel Irene, *e. d.* of Sir G. Tilley, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. S. G. C. Murray, C.I.E., I.A.; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, Indian Unattached List, 1896; Russia, 1905-1906; Qualified Interpreter; Staff, A.H.Q., Simla, 1907-9; Staff Coll., Camberley, 1911-12; p.s.c.; Brig.-Maj., Bangalore Brigade, 1914; Brig.-Maj., Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, Sep. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Force in Egypt, Jan. 1916; Gen. Staff, Feb. 1916 (despatches); Gen. Staff, Australian Imperial Force, Mar. 1916; B.E.F., France, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assist. Comdt. Cadet College, Quetta, 1917-19; 3rd Afghan War, 1919, G.S.O. (1), Waziristan Force (despatches, O.B.E.); Comdt. Royal Deccan Horse, 1920; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1921-26; A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1927-30; retired 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Yockley House, near Camberley, Surrey.

ARUNDELL, MONCKTON-; *see* Monckton-Arundell.

ASCOLI, Frank David, C.I.E. 1925; F.I.R.I.; Director, Dunlop Malayan Estates, Ltd. and Semtex Ltd.; Chm. Rubber Growers Assoc.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late E. Ascoli; *m.* 1912, Mary Isobel, *d.* of late J. Morrison Anderson; two *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford. 1st class Lit. Hum., 1906; entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1917-20; President, Boiler Laws Committee, India, 1920-1921; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1921-22; Controller, Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India, 1923-25; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1926; Controller of Rubber, Ministry of Supply, 1942; Director of Rubber, Ministry of Supply, 1943-45. *Publications:* Early Revenue History of Bengal, 1917; Revenue History of the Sunderbans, 1919. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 24 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9686. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports; Royal Calcutta Turf.

ASCROFT, Sir William Fawell, Kt., *cr.* 1939; D.L., J.P. (Lancs.); *b.* 1 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Sir William Ascroft, J.P., Preston; *m.* 1906, Eve Mary, *d.* of John Thomas Belk, Middlesbrough, Yorks; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. High Sheriff Lancs., 1943; Chairman of:—Lancs. Branch of C.P.R.E., Preston Royal Infirmary, British Hospitals Association N.W. Area, Preston Employment Committee, Preston and District Disablement and Assistance Board Advisory Committees, National

Trust (Rufford Hall Committee), Harris Institute Trustees; Vice-Chairman of Standing Joint Committee of Lancashire; Governor of Hutton Grammar School; General Commissioner of Income Tax; served European War, Brevet-Major, 1919 *Recreations:* formerly cricket, Rugby football, mountaineering, and fell walking; President of Preston Grasshoppers R.F.C. *Address:* Holly House, Goosnargh, near Preston; The Wyke, Grasmere, Westmorland. *T.:* 43. *Club:* Winckley, Preston.

ASH, Audrey B., full-time Voluntary Worker, W.V.S., since Sept. 1939, first as Centre Organiser at Shoreditch, and, since 1940, as a member of the Regional Staff, Region 4, East Anglia. *Educ.:* The Laurels, Rugby; Dartford Physical Training College, Physical Training Lecturer, Glasgow University and Training College, 1908-17; H.M. Inspector Physical Training, Board of Education, 1917-30 (resigned Sept. 1930); Principal St. Michael's, Grove Park, S.E.12 (a hall of residence for women students of Goldsmith's College), 1931-39. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* (war-time) 61 Chesterton Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Cowdray.

ASH, Edwin Lancelot Hopewell-, M.D., B.S. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; consultant physician, neuropsychiatrist, and author. *Educ.:* University College School, London; St. Mary's Hospital, London; with entrance scholarship in Natural Science, various prizes, and Cheadle Gold Medal. Member (Council) Guild of St. Raphael; Member Guild of Health and associated Archbishop's Development Committee; Member Harveian Society of London, Chelsea Clinical Society, and Chairman Westminster and Holborn division B.M.A., 1938-39. *Publications:* The Problem of Nervous Breakdown; Therapy of Personal Influence; Mental Nurse's Dictionary, 1942; Everyday Silence Thoughts, 1944; also numerous published contributions on medico-psychology, psychotherapy, and spiritual healing. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, motoring. *Address:* c/o 8 Harley Street, W.1.

ASH, Rt. Rev. Fortescue L.; *see* Rockhampton, Bishop of.

ASH, Graham Baron, J.P. Warwickshire; *b.* 18 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Alfred James Ash, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Radley. Served European War with R.F.C. and R.A.F., and with R.A.F., 1939-40; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1938-39. *Recreations:* ski-ing, shooting. *Address:* Packwood House, Hockley Heath, Warwickshire. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ASHBOURNE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885) **Edward Russell Gibson;** D.S.O. 1943 Capt. R.N.; *b.* 1 June 1901; *s.* of Hon. Edward Graves Mayne Gibson (3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne) and Mary Philips Greg; *S.* uncle, 1942; *m.* 1929, Reta Frances Manning, *cr. d.* of E. M. Hazeland of Hong Kong; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Osborne, 1915; Midshipman, 1917; served in H.M.S. Superb, Dreadnought, Monarch, in war of 1914-18; Lieut., 1922; specialised in submarines, 1925; Commander, 1934; served on staff of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Dudley Pound in Mediterranean, 1938-39; Capt., 1939; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., Legion of Merit, U.S.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Barry Greynville Gibson, *b.* 28 Jan. 1933. *Address:* The Croft, Lee, N. Devon. *Club:* United Service.
See also Baron Bolton.

ASHBRIDGE, Sir Noel, Kt., *cr.* 1935 B.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; F.K.C.; F.I.R.E.; Knight of Royal Order of Dannebrog (Danish); Deputy Director-General, B.B.C., since 1943; late Controller of Engineering, B.B.C.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; 4th *s.* of John Ashbridge, Wanstead; *m.* 1926, Olive Maude, *d.* of Rowland Strickland, Erith; two *d. Educ.:* Forest School; King's College, London. Engineering training with Yarrow and Co., Ltd., and British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; served European War, 1914-19, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers; six years Marconi's, at Writtle Experimental Station; joined B.B.C. 1926 as Assist. Chief Engineer; President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1941-42; Member of Radio Research Board; Member of Television Committee, 1934 and 1943, and Television Advisory Committee, 1935. *Publications:* Wireless Valve Receivers and Circuits (with R. D. Bangay), 1923; The Acoustical Problems of Broadcasting Studios, 1931; various Technical and Scientific Papers. *Address:* Broadcasting House, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASHBROOK, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1751), **Desmond Llowarch Edward Flower,** M.B.E. 1945; Baron of Castle Durrow, 1733; Major, late R.A.; A.C.A.; *b.* 9 July 1905; *o. s.* of 9th Viscount and Gladys, *d.* of late General Sir George Wentworth A. Higginson, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth, *cr. d.* of late Capt. John Egerton, Warburton, and of Hon. Mrs. Waters; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Llowarch Warburton Flower, *b.* 9 Dec. 1935. *Address:* Arley Hall, Cheshire. *T.:* Arley 4. *Club:* Travellers'.

ASHBURNHAM, Sir Fleetwood, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 2 March 1869; *s.* of Sir Anchitel Ashburnham, 8th Bt., and Isabella, *e. d.* of late Capt. G. B. Martin, C.B., R.N.; *S.* brother 1944; *m.* 1908, Elfrida, *d.* of late James Kirkley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blackheath. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Denny Reginald, *[b.* 24 March 1916; *m.* 1946, Mary F. Mair]. *Address:* Manor House, Brede, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Brede 97.

ASHBURTON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Alexander Francis St. Vincent Baring;** a Director of Baring Brothers & Co Ltd., Alliance Assurance Co., Trafford Park Estates, Ltd., Pressed Steel Company Ltd.; *b.* 7 April 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Mabel Edith Hood (*d.* 1904), *d.* of 4th Viscount Hood; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1924, Hon. Doris Mary Thérèse Harcourt, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Harcourt; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Lieut. The Greys, 1917-23; Group Capt. A.A.F., 1939-44. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Francis Harcourt Baring, *b.* 2 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Hunton Manor, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T.:* Sutton Scotney 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Beefsteak.

ASHBY, Arthur Wilfred, C.B.E. 1946; J.P.; Director of Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Oxford Univ., since 1946; *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late Joseph Ashby, J.P., Tysoe, Warwick; *m.* Rhoda Dean, *e. d.* of late John Dean and Rhoda Bland; one *s. Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford; Univ. of Wisconsin, U.S.A. Diploma (with Honours) in Economics and Political Science, University of Oxford, 1911; Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar in Agricultural Economics, 1912-15 (first holder of scholarship); Honorary Fellow in Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1915; Food Production Department, 1917-18; M.A. (hon.) Oxon, 1923. Senior Research Assistant, Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford, 1920-24; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Member of (Linlithgow) Departmental Committee on Prices of Farm Produce, 1923-24; Appointed (Impartial) Member of National Agricultural Wages Board, 1924; Member of Council of Agriculture for England since 1920 and Chairman, 1939-40; Member of Standing Committee of Council of Agriculture for England since 1924; Member of Advisory Committee, Ministry of Agriculture since 1924; Member of Council of Agriculture for Wales since 1927, and Chairman, 1944-45; President, Agricultural Economics Society, 1934-35; Advisory Lecturer in Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, 1924; Professor of Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1929-45. *Publications:* One Hundred Years of Poor Law Administration; Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History edited by P. Vinogradoff, 1912; Allotments and Small Holdings in Oxfordshire, 1917; (with P. G. Byles) Rural Education, 1923; (with I. L. Evans) The Agriculture of Wales,

1944; contributions to scientific Journals and Reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 15A Rawlinson Road, Oxford; Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Parks Road, Oxford.

ASHBY, Eric, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.L.S.; Harrison Professor of Botany and Director of Botanical Laboratories, University of Manchester, since 1947; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Herbert Charles Ashby, Bromley, Kent, and Helena Chater; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Helen Farries, Castle-Douglas, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Imperial College of Science, University of London; University of Chicago. Demonstrator at Imperial College under Sir John Farmer, 1926-29; Commonwealth Fund Fellow in University of Chicago and Desert Laboratory of Carnegie Institution, 1929-31; Lecturer in Ecology at Imperial College of Science, 1931-35; Senior Lecturer and Reader in Botany, Bristol University, 1935-37; Prof. of Botany, University of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, 1938-46; Chairman, Aust. National Research Council, 1940-42; Chairman, Professorial Board, Univ. of Sydney, 1942-44, 1946; Member, Power Alcohol Committee of Enquiry, 1940-41; conducted enquiry for Prime Minister into enlistment of scientific resources in war, 1942; Director, Scientific Liaison Bureau, 1942-43; Counsellor at Australian Legation, Moscow, U.S.S.R., 1945-46. *Publications:* papers on aspects of experimental botany; Environment and Plant Development, trans. from German; German-English Botanical Terminology (with Elizabeth Helen Ashby); Food Shipment from Australia in Wartime; The Future of Universities in Australia. *Recreation:* Chamber music. *Address:* Department of Botany, The University, Manchester.

ASHBY, Hugh Tuke, B.A., M.D., B.C. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician to the Manchester Children's Hospital, Hon. Physician to Salford Royal Hospital, Consulting Physician Princess Christian College; Lecturer Diseases of Children, Univ. of Manchester; Physician for Children to the Manchester Public Health Committee; *b.* 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Ashby, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Cambridge, Marburg, and Manchester Universities. Late House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; late Senior and Junior Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital; late Senior Medical Officer to Out-patients Manchester Children's Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of Children, Medical and Surgical, with C. Roberts, F.R.C.S., 1922; Infant Mortality 1914 and 1922; revised and re-written Notes on Physiology, by late H. Ashby; Post-Anæsthetic Acidosis Medical Chronicle, 1908; The Leucocytosis of Whooping-Cough, B.M.J., 1908; Headache in Children, Clinical Journal, 1911; Anæmia of Rickets, Splenic Anæmia, Practitioner, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 13 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 0206. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

ASHBY, Mrs. Margery Corbett, LL.D.; Pres. International Alliance of Women; Pres. British Commonwealth League; *b.* 1882; *d.* of C. H. Corbett of Woodgate, Danehill, Sussex, and Marie, *d.* of George Gray, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1910, Arthur Brian Ashby, barrister, Inner Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College, Cambridge. Secretary to the National Union of Suffrage Societies on leaving college; lectured on education and land questions from Liberal platforms; Liberal candidate, 1918, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1929 General Elections; 1937 and 1944 by-elections; substitute delegate for U.K. to Disarmament Conference, 1931-35; travelled and lectured all over Europe, in United States and Canada, speaking in English, French, and German. *Recreations:* gardening and travelling. *Address:* Birch Grove, near Haywards Heath. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 64. *Club:* University Women's.

ASHBY, Robert Claude, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; Company Director; *b.* 26 May 1876; *s.* of Robert Ashby, Staines, Middlesex; *m.* 1911, Frances Laeta Hunnybun. *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School (Friends' School), Scarborough. Has been engaged since 1903 in Social and Philanthropic work through Statutory and Voluntary Committees, particularly those concerned with Housing, the Welfare of Young People, etc.; served in France during European War. *Recreations:* mountaineering and other out-door activities. *Address:* Woodlands, West-end, Near Southampton. *T.A.* and *T.:* Southampton 67172. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Empire Society.

ASHCOMBE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892, **Henry Cubitt,** C.B. 1911; T.D.; M.A.; *b.* 14 Mar. 1867; *s.* of 1st Lord Ashcombe and Laura, *d.* of Rev. James Joyce; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1890, Maud (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Col. Calvert, Ockley Court; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. commanding The Surrey (Queen Mary's Regt.) Yeomanry, 1901-12; M.P. (C.) Reigate Division of Surrey; 1892-1906; H.M.'s Lieut. Surrey, 1905-39. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Roland Calvert Cubitt, *q.v.* *Address:* Denbies, Dorking. *Club:* Carlton.

ASHCROFT, Alec Hutchinson, D.S.O. 1919; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews) 1939; Headmaster of Fettes College, 1919-45; *b.* 1887; *s.* of C. W. Ashcroft of Burwood, Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Bertha Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Tillard of Bathford, Bath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Gonville and Caius College, Camb. (open classical scholarship). First-Class First Part Classical Tripos; First-Class Second Part Historical Tripos. Was an Assistant Master at Fettes College; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Italy). *Recreation:* played Rugby football for England and Cambridge University. *Address:* c/o Fettes College, Edinburgh.

ASHCROFT, Peggy (Edith Margaret Emily); actress; *b.* 22 December 1907; *d.* of William Worsley Ashcroft and Violet Maud Bernheim; *m.* 1st, 1929, Rupert Hart-Davis (marriage dissolved); 2nd, 1934, Theodore Komisarjevsky (marriage dissolved); 3rd, 1940, Jeremy Hutchinson, R.N.V.R., *o.* *s.* of late St. John Hutchinson, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodford School, Croydon; Central School of Dramatic Art. First appeared as Margaret in Dear Brutus, Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1926; parts include Bessie in One Day More, Everyman, Eve in When Adam Delved, Wyndham's, 1927, Mary Bruin in The Land of Heart's Desire, Hester in The Silver Cord, 1928; Constance Neville in She Stoops to Conquer, Naemi in Jew Süss, 1929; Desdemona in Othello with Paul Robeson 1930; Fanny in Sea Fever, 1931; Cleopatra, Imogen, Rosalind, etc., at Old Vicand Sadler's Wells, 1932; Juliet at New Theatre, 1935; Nina in Seagull, New Theatre, 1936; Portia, Lady Teazle and Irina in Three Sisters, Queen's Theatre, 1937-38; Yeliena in White Guard and Viola, Phoenix Theatre, 1938-39; Cecily Cardew in The Importance of Being Ernest, 1939-40, and Dinah in Cousin Muriel, 1940, both at Globe Theatre; revival of Importance of Being Ernest, Phoenix Theatre, 1942; Catherine in the Dark River, Whitehall Theatre, 1943; Ophelia, Titania, Duchess of Malfi, Haymarket Repertory Season, 1944-45. Entered films 1933, The Wandering Jew, The Thirty-nine Steps, *etc.* *Address:* Manor Lodge, Frognal Lane, N.W.3.

ASHCROFT, Thomas, Editor of Railway Review since 1933; *b.* Southport 1890; *m.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Southport Grammar School; London Labour College. Entered service Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company and became member of National Union of Railwaymen, 1914; Lecturer, London Labour College, 1924, and Principal, 1926-29. *Publications:* Text-Book of Modern Imperialism, 1922; English Art and English Society, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, theatre. *Address:* 205 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 3126.

ASHDOWN, Arthur Durham, C.I.E. 1925; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O.; retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1872; *s.* of John Ashdown, late of East Molesey; *m.* 1st, 1898, Anne Florence Clifford (*deceased*); one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Kathleen,

widow of Capt. R. H. Gwyn-Williams, O.B.E., M.C., and *y. d.* of W. H. Phelps, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Heidelberg College. Joined Indian (Imperial) Police, 1893; District Superintendent Police, Cawnpore, Meerut, Jhansi, etc.; Principal, Police Training School, 1911-16; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1917; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O., 1918; Inspector General, Government Railway Police and Police Assistant to Agent to Governor General, Rajputana, 1920-23; Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, 1923; King's Police Medal, 1924; Member of U.P. Legislative Council, 1923; President St. John's Ambulance Association, U.P., 1924; retired 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travel, motoring, winter sports, etc. *Address:* St. Cergue, St. Martin's, Guernsey, C.I. *T.:* Guernsey 5978.

ASHER, Florence May, R.B.A.; figure and landscape painter; *b* Nottingham, 2 May 1888; 2nd *d.* of Joseph William and Ruth Asher. *Educ.:* Nottingham. Studied at the Royal Academy Schools (Silver Medallist and Landseer Scholarship); exhibited Royal Academy, International Exhibition, America, Stockholm, Toronto, Paris Salon, Australia, New Zealand; sold picture, In the Tyrol, to Canadian Government for permanent collection at Toronto. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and scientific interests. *Address:* 20 Woodbury Avenue, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* 560.

ASHERSON, Nehemiah, M.A. (Cape); M.B.B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.I., etc.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1941; Ear Consultant to Army Medical Boards; late Surgeon-Specialist to Emergency Medical Service, Sector 7; Hon. Surgeon, The Royal National (Central London) Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, and lecturer to the Post-Graduate Medical School: Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat to the London County Council; Hon. Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children; Consulting Laryngologist, the Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic; Aurist to the L.C.C.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Isaac Asherson; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* South African College; University of Cape Town (Entrance Scholar); University College and Hospital, London; post graduate study in the speciality in London and Vienna. Medallist in Chemistry; exhibitioner at the B.A. examination; Jameson Scholar at M.A.; Alexander Bruce Gold Medallist in Surgery and Liston Gold Medal in Surgical Pathology, University College Hospital; Geoffrey Duveen Travelling Scholar of the University of London in Oto-rhino Laryngology; late Harker Smith Cancer (radium) Registrar and Casualty Surgical Officer at University College Hospital; Chief Assistant to the Royal Ear Hospital, University College Hospital; Chief Assistant to the Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. of the Bolingbroke Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Diagnosis and Treatment of Foreign Bodies in the Upper Food and Respiratory Passages, 1932; Acute Otitis and Mastoiditis in General Practice, 1934; Chronic Ear Discharge (Otorrhœa) and its complications, 1936; Otogenic Cerebellar Abscess, Hunterian Lecture, 1941; communications in Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, numerous papers in medical journals on subjects relating to the speciality. *Recreations:* philately, photography. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3197.

ASHFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920, of Southwell; **Albert (Henry) Stanley;** P.C. 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1914; T.D.; Chairman London Passenger Transport Board since 1933; Chairman and Managing Director The Northmet Power Co.; Director Midland Bank, Ltd., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Hon. Col. 84th (L.T.) A.A. Regt., R.A.; Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; *b.* Derby, 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Stanley, Detroit; *m.* 1904, Grace Lowrey Woodruff; two *d. Educ.:* American Colleges and Technical Schools. Prior to 1907 General Manager of American Electric Railways for 12 years, chiefly the Detroit United Railways and the Public Service Railways of New Jersey; General Manager of Metropolitan District Railway and Tube Railways in London, 1907; Managing Director of the Underground Group of Companies, 1912; Director General of Mechanical Transport, 1916; President Board of Trade, 1916-19; M.P. (C.U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1916-20; Chairman and Managing Director of the Underground Group of Companies, 1919-33; Member Royal Commission on Railways and Transportation in Canada, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Crossways, Sunningdale. *T.:* Ascot 259. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

ASHFIELD, Percy John, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Ashfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Guendoline, *d.* of Captain E. W. Keatinge, J.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stratford-on-Avon. Sheriff of Flintshire, 1948. *Address:* Den Haag, Rhyl. *T.A.:* Ashfield, Rhyl. *T.:* Rhyl 948.

ASHFORD, Sir Cyril Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1911; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; M.A.; *b.* 17 June 1867; *y. s.* of W. W. Ashford of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Eliza, *d.* of Thos. Lowe; *m.* 1899, Leila (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of Alfred Allhusen of Beadnell Tower, Northumberland; three *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Coll., Camb. (scholar); 11th Wrangler, 1889; 1st class in Part I. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1890; Assistant Demonstrator at Cavendish Laboratory; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1892-94; Senior Science Master at Harrow till 1903; Headmaster R.N. College, Osborne, till 1905; Headmaster R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905-27; Chairman of Oxon Education Committee, 1938-46. *Address:* Old Barn, Kidmore End, near Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 2118. *Club:* Oxfordshire.

ASHLEY, Lord, Anthony Ashley-Cooper; J.P., D.L., County of Dorset; Major Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; *b.* 4 Oct. 1900; *e. s.* and *heir of* 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Françoise, *e. d.* of Georges Soulier, Rouen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Caius College, Cambridge University. A.D.C. to the Governor of Bombay 1929-30; A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief in India, 1930-31; 10th Hussars, 1941; served N.W. Europe, 1944-45. *Address:* Mainsail Haul, Wimborne-St. Giles, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

ASHLEY; *see* Havinden, A. E.

ASHLEY, Francis Noel, C.M.G. 1937; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; employed by Bahama Government since 1944; *b.* 11 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Frederick Moorewood Ashley and Edith, *d.* of J. O. Hodges, Penny Hill Park, Bagshot; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, *d.* of James Wills Robinson, Barrister-at-law; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster. Sussex Militia Artillery, 1902-1904; Cape Colonial Mounted Forces, 1904-8; West Africa Frontier Force, 1915; R.A.F.V.R., 1940-44; Cadet Political Service, Nigeria, 1908; Resident, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1924-1928; Resident Commissioner British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1929-39. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Secretariat, Nassau.

ASHLEY-BROWN, Rev. William, Th.L.; Vicar of Cranbrook since 1939; Rural Dean of West Charing since 1945; *b.* 1887; *s.* of James Brown, J. P.; *m.* 1st, 1910, E. M. Gregson (*d.* 1923); 2nd, 1926, Alice May Preston; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Armidale, N.S.W.; Australian College of Theology. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Grafton; Vicar of Walgett; Coff's Harbour, N.S.W.; Chaplain of Poona, 1931-38; Archdeacon of Bombay, 1934-39; Rector of Smeeth, 1938-39; Dean of Gibraltar, 1943-45; served European War, 1915-18; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1917; Past District Grand Warden (Bombay); Past Assistant Grand Chaplain (England). *Publications:* novels: The Hole in the Board; Zaudi, Princess of

Abyssinia; History: On the Bombay Coast and Deccan; short stories, verse, essays. *Recreations:* sketching, sailing, golf, riding, shooting, fishing (formerly polo, boxing). *Address:* Cranbrook Vicarage, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 2150. *Club:* Overseas.

ASHLEY-COOPER, family name of **Earl of Shaftesbury.**

ASHLEY-SCARLETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1918; J.P., London; Western Metropolitan Radio Societies Representative to Radio Soc. of Great Britain; Pres. Golders Green and Hendon Radio and Scientific Society; *b.* Jan. 1886; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Laird, *d.* of Percy Collins, J.P., Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Paris. Captain and Adjutant, 13th Royal Fusiliers; Major, 2nd in Command, 9th Royal Fusiliers; Lt.-Colonel, 7th Norfolk Regt.; Lt.-Col. Royal Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); War of 1939-45, attached to R.A.F., 1943-45; Hon. Treasurer of Children Moral Welfare Committee; Governor of Royal Soldiers Daughters' School. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, wireless. *Address:* 43 Ferncroft Av., N.W.3; Carlotta, Frinton-on-Sea; Bog Mill, Inchture, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Old Fold Manor Golf, Barnet; Frinton Golf.

ASHMALL, Rev. Francis James, *b.* Hammerwich, Staffs., 17 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Elias Ashmole Ashmall and Mary Glover; *m.* Anne Mary, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Davies Postlethwaite, of Waterloo, Liverpool, and later of Oakleigh, East Grinstead; *no c. Educ.:* Cannock Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Farcham, Hants, 1881-6; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1886-96; Rector of Bishopstoke, 1896-1905; of Hickling, 1905-28; Rural Dean of S. Bingham, 1906-28; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1918-28; retired. *Recreations:* cricket till 1910, football till 1886, golf 1896-1940, cycling 1884-1940. *Address:* (temp.) Hickling, Melton Mowbray.

ASHMOLE, Bernard, M.C.; M.A., B.Litt., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., F.B.A.; Yates Professor of Archæology, University of London, since 1929; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, since 1939; *b.* Ilford, 22 June 1894; 2nd *s.* of late William Ashmole and Caroline Wharton Tiver; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Everard de Peyer, of Newent Court, Glos.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Forest; privately; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 11th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-1918; Craven Fellow, and student of the British schools at Athens and Rome, 1920-1922; Assistant Curator of Coins, Ashmolean Museum, 1923-25; Director of the British School at Rome, 1925-28; Florence Bursar, R.I.B.A., 1937; Hon. Member of the Archæological Institute of America, 1940; R.A.F. 1940-45, Adjutant of 84 Sqdn. in Greece, Iraq, Western Desert, Sumatra and India (despatches twice, Greek D.F.C.). *Publications:* Catalogue of Ancient Marbles at Ince Blundell; Greek Sculpture and Painting (with Beazley); articles on Greek Sculpture in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and other periodicals. *Address:* High and Over, Amersham, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASHMORE, Major-General Edward Bailey, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Fitzroy Paley Ashmore, barrister; *m.* Betty, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Parsons, Vicar of Tandridge, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1891; Adj. R.H.A. 1904; Staff Coll. 1906-7; General Staff in the War Office, 1908-12; Military Secretary to the Inspector-Gen. of the Oversea Forces, 1913-14; served South Africa with "Q" Battery R.H.A.; severely wounded, Sanna's Post, 31 March 1900; European War, 1914-17; Commanded a Brigade R.F.C. 1916 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col., Commander of the Legion of Honour); General Officer Commanding Air Defences of London, 1917; Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1920-24; G.O.C. Territorial Air Defence Brigades and Inspector Anti-Aircraft, 1924-28; Founded the Observer Corps; retired pay, 1929. Raised and commanded a battalion of the Home Guard. *Publication:* Air Defence, 1929. *Recreations:* languages, music; is a Fellow of the Philharmonic Soc. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASHMORE, Major Edwin James Caldwell, D.S.O., M.C.; late 3/20th Burma Rifles; *b.* 11 July 1893; *s.* of late W. C. Ashmore, C.I.E.; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Frederick Dransfield of Longsight House, Darton. *Educ.:* United Services College, Windsor; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1913; attd. 1st P.O.W. Leinster Regt.; posted 10th Gurkha Rifles, 1914; transferred Burma Rifles, 1921: served European War, France, 1914-15 (wounded); Gallipoli, 1915; Palestine, 1917-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); Malabar, 1921-22 (medal and bar); Burma Rebellion, 1930-32 (bar); retired 1933.

ASHMORE, Rear-Admiral Leslie Haliburton, D.S.O. 1944; Flag Officer commanding Reserve Fleet since 1945; *b.* 21 Feb. 1893; *c. s.* of late Arthur Haliburton Ashmore, Shanklin, I. of W.; *m.* 1919, Tamara Vasilevna Shutt, of Petrograd; two *s. Educ.:* Sandroyd; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Lieut. 1915; European War, 1914-18, served in submarines; commanded H.M. Submarines C35, V3, E46, and subsequently L52. Comdr. 1928; R.N. Staff College; commanded H.M. ships Wallflower and Cyclamen; Capt. 1934; Imperial Defence College; commanded H.M. ships Kent and Valiant; Rear-Admiral, 1944. *Address:* Godden Green Lodge, Godden Green, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Seal 94. *Club:* United Service.

ASHTON, family name of **Baron Ashton-of-Hyde.**

ASHTON-of-HYDE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911 **Thomas Henry Raymond Ashton;** Major, late 1st R. Gloucestershire Hussars, R.A.C., T.A.; Joint M.F.H. Heythrop, 1934-1936, sole Master since 1936; J.P. Glos.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1901; *s.* of 1st Baron and Eva Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of J. H. James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Nell, *d.* of late Hon. Marshall Brooks; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, M.A. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, deer-stalking. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas John Ashton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1926. *Address:* Broadwell Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. *T.A.:* Broadwell Hill, Stow-on-the-Wold. *T.:* Stow-on-the-Wold 26 *Clubs:* Boodle's, Beefsteak.

ASHTON, (Arthur) Leigh (Bolland); Director and Secretary, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1945; *b.* London, 20 Oct. 1897; *o. s.* of late A. J. Ashton, K.C., Recorder of Manchester. *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. (war degree). Served European War, Lt. R.G.A., 1916-19; Assistant Keeper (2nd class), Dept. of Architecture and Sculpture, 1922-25; Dept. of Textiles, 1925-31; Dept. of Ceramics, 1931-37; Keeper of Special Collections, 1937, Secretary of the Advisory Council, 1935, and Assistant to Director, 1937, Victoria and Albert Museum; Asst. Keeper, 1st class, 1932; Keeper (1st class) 1938; Committee, City Companies Exhibition, 1927; Asst. Director International Exhibition of Persian Art, R.A., 1931; Executive Committee and arranger of the Exhibition of Chinese Art; R.A., 1935-36; Executive Committee, Exhibition of 17th Century Art, R.A., 1937; loaned to Ministry of Information, Apr. 1939; officer i/c Finance, 1939; Deputy-Director of Foreign Division, 1940; Director of Neutral Countries Division, 1941; Special Mission to Middle-Eastern Countries, Oct.-Dec. 1941; Director of British Information Office, Instanbul, 1942, and head of Press Office, H.M. Embassy, Ankara, with rank of Counsellor. *Publications:* Introduction to the History of Chinese Sculpture, 1922; Samplers, 1927; Memoirs of the Prince de Ligne, 1928; Chinese Art (with Basil Gray),

1935; Chinese Art (with others). 1935; Editor Commemoration Catalogue of Chinese Exhibition, 1936; numerous articles and lectures on the Decorative Arts. *Recreations:* music, the theatre, travel, bridge. *Club:* Orleans.

ASHTON, Major Cyril George Rossi, D.S.O. 1918; Vice-Chairman, Thomas De La Rue and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Albert Rossi Ashton of Iona, Agrapatnas, Ceylon; *m.* 1921, Gladys *d.* of F. G. Jonas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined 6th South Lancashire Regt. Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and France; transferred to Tank Corps, 1916 (despatches thrice. Brevet Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ludwell, Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ASHTON, Lieut.-Gen. Ernest Charles, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; M.D., C.M.; *b.* Brantford, Ontario, 28 Oct. 1873 *s.* of Rev. Robert Ashton, Principal, Mohawk Institution; *m.* 1907, Helen M. Weir; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto. Graduated in Medicine, 1898; Medallist and Hon. Graduate Trinity University, 1898, and Trinity Medical College, 1898; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, 1899; House Surgeon, Hospital Sick Children, Toronto, 1898-99; Medical Superintendent, Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium, 1899-1901; Staff Surgeon, Brantford General Hospital, 1901-15; Member of Board of Governors, Brantford General Hospital, Brant Sanatorium, Brantford; Lieut. Dufferin Rifles of Canada, 1893; Captain; 1896; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1907-12; organised and commanded 32nd Battery C.F.A., 1913, and 36th Battalion C.E.F., 1915; Colonel, C.M., 1916; Commanded Canadian Training Brigade, 1915-16; Division, 1916-17; 15th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1917; Brig.-General, 1917; Adjutant-General C.M. (temp.), 1918; C.M. 1919-20; Quartermaster-General C.M., 1920-22; N.D. 1923; D.O.C. M.D. 2, 1930-33; District Officer Commanding M. D. No. XI., Esquimault, B.C., 1933-35; Chief of Canadian General Staff, 1935-1938; Inspector General Military Forces in Canada, 1939; Major-General, 1918; Lt.-Gen. on retirement, 1941; three times mentioned for valuable services in war (overseas). *Address:* 1520 Despard Avenue, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Union, Victoria.

ASHTON, Frederick William Mallandaine, Choreographer of Sadlers Wells Ballet; *b.* Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. America, 17 Sept. 1906; *s.* of George Ashton and Georgiana Fulcher. *Educ.:* The Dominican Fathers, Lima, Peru; Dover College, Dover. Best known ballets: Dante Sonata, Les Patineurs, Apparitions, Horoscope, Symphonic Variations, Façade, The Wanderer, Wedding Bouquet, Nocturne, etc. Served in R.A.F. during War as Flight Lt. *Recreation:* dancing. *Address:* Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, W.C.1.

ASHTON, Harry; M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); D.Litt. (Birmingham); D.Litt. (Paris); Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; Professor of French Literature, University of British Columbia, since 1946; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Edwin Ashton and Priscilla Wrigley, Middleton; *m.* 1934, Mrs. Anne Venner Earle, *d.* of late William Venner Marriner and Mrs. Ernest Staines. *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Saltley Coll. Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Univ. of Paris. Lecturer, Univ. of Birmingham, 1913-15; Professor and Head of Modern Language Dept., Univ. of British Columbia, 1915-33; Lecturer in French, University of Cambridge, 1933-46. *Publications:* Du Bartas en Angleterre, 1908; Mme. de La Fayette sa vie et ses œuvres, 1922; Lettres de Mme. de La Fayette et de Gilles Ménage, 1924; A Preface to Molière; La Princesse de Clèves; The French Novel, Molière; etc. *Address:* University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

ASHTON, Helen (Mrs. Arthur Jordan), Novelist; *b.* London 18 Oct. 1891; *d.* of late Arthur J. Ashton, K.C., Recorder of Manchester and Judge of Appeal in the Isle of Man; *m.* 1927, Arthur Edward North Jordan, barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and the Oxford Circuit. *Educ.:* London University; M.B., B.Ch. *Publications:* A Lot of Talk, 1927; Far Enough, 1928; A Background for Caroline, 1929; Doctor Serocold, 1930; Mackerel Sky, 1930; Bricks and Mortar, 1932; Belinda Grove, 1932; Family Cruise 1934; Hornet's Nest, 1934; Dust over the Ruins, 1935; People in Cages, 1937; William and Dorothy, 1938; The Swan of Usk, 1939; Tadpole Hall, 1941: Joanna at Littlefold, 1942; Yeoman's Hospital, 1944. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* Broadwell Old Manor, Lechlade, Glos.

ASHTON, Captain Henry Gordon Gooch, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Lt. James Walter Ashton, Royal Navy; *m.* 1906, Gladys Mary Letitia (served European War with French Red Cross, Medaille de l'Union des Femmes de France, 1915), *d.* of late J. M. Phillips, M.D., J.P., Pembrokeshire. Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects; holds the Shipwreck and Humane Society's Silver Medals and Certificates for saving life at sea; has travelled extensively all over the world; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., seriously wounded Sept. 1916). High Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting (Board of Trade Master's Certificate), and painting. *Address:* Welston Court, Milton Tenby, S. Wales. *T.:* Carew 227. *Club:* Guards'.

ASHTON, Hubert, M.C., D.L., B.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late H. S. Ashton, Trueloves, Ingatestone, Essex, and late Mrs. V. A. Ashton; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Margaret Gaitskell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College, Trinity College, Cambridge (Blues for cricket (capt.), football, and hockey). R.F.A. 1916-19; Burmah Oil Co., 1922-45; underwriter at Lloyd's, 1936; High Sheriff of Essex, 1943; Essex County Councillor, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Wealdside, South Weald, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Coxtie Green 324. *Clubs:* City of London, Oriental, Empress.

ASHTON, Engineer Rear-Admiral James, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1929, Florence Mary, *widow* of Dr. Sinclair Mason, Sutton Coldfield. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Eng. Rear-Adm. 1936; retired list, 1936; served at Admiralty, 1939-45. *Address:* Tullagh, Fernhill Road, New Milton, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 377. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Junior Army and Navy.

ASHTON, Rt. Rev. John William; M.A., D.D. Oxon; *b.* Wakefield, Yorks, 1866; *m. e. d.* of J. G. Anderson, M.A., I.S.O., Under-Secretary of Education, Queensland, four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Scholar). First Class Mathematical Finals, 1889; D.D. (hon.) Oxford, 1924. Curate of All Saints', Northampton, 1892-95; Market Harborough, 1895-96; Rector, St. Andrew's, S. Brisbane, 1896-1900 and 1906-11; Christ Church, Bundaberg, Brisbane, 1900-3; Curate of Huddersfield, 1903-4; Hon. Canon of Brisbane, 1910-11; Vicar of All Saints', East St. Kilda, Victoria, 1911-21; Diocesan Missioner, Examining Chaplain, 1914-21; Rural Dean of St. Kilda, 1920-21; Bishop of Grafton, 1921-38; Director of Rel. Education, Dioc. of Melbourne, 1941-42. *Address:* 47 Bellett Street, Camberwell, E.6, Victoria, Australia.

ASHTON, Leigh; *see* Ashton, A. L. B.

ASHTON, Thomas Southcliffe, M.A. (Manchester); Professor of Economic History, Univ. of London, since 1944; *b.* 11 Jan. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Susan Ashton, Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1915, Marion Hague, *d.* of Joseph Slater, Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ashton-under-Lyne Secondary

School; Univ. of Manchester. Asst. Lecturer in Economics, Univ. of Sheffield, 1912-19; Lecturer and Tutor in Economics and Political Science, Univ. of Birmingham, 1919-21; Senior Lecturer in Economics, Univ. of Manchester, 1921-27; Reader in Currency and Public Finance, Univ. of Manchester, 1927-44. *Pres.* Manchester Statistical Society, 1938-40; Dean of Faculty of Commerce and Administration in Univ. of Manchester, 1938-44. *Publications:* Iron and Steel in the Industrial Revolution, 1924; The Coal Industry of the Eighteenth Century (with Joseph Sykes); 1929; *Economic and Social Investigations in* Manchester, 1833-1933, 1934; An Eighteenth-Century Industrialist: Peter Stubs of Warrington, 1756-1806, 1939. *Address:* 7.72 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2958.

ASHTON, Will, O.B.E. 1941; R.O.I. 1913; artist; Director of David Jones' Art Gallery, Sydney, New South Wales; Director, National Art Gallery of New South Wales, 1937-44; *b.* York, 1881; *s.* of late James Ashton, artist and art teacher, Adelaide, So. Australia; *m.* May, *d.* of late James Millman, So. Australia; three *s. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Studied in England under Julius Olsson and Algernon Talmage, and in Paris with Professors Baschet and Schommer; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salons, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal West of England Academy, International Society of Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Carnegie Institute Pittsburgh (hon. mention 1914), Goupil Gallery, London, etc.; Wynne Prize for best Landscape of the year 1908, 1930 and 1939, Sydney; awarded Godfrey Rivers Memorial Prize, Brisbane, 1933; Society of Artists' Medal, Sydney, 1944. Represented in National Galleries, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane, Perth, Christchurch, Auckland, N.Z., etc.; Member Art Advisory Board to Commonwealth Government of Australia; acted as one of the Art Advisers to Board of Governors of National Gallery, Adelaide, in 1913-16, and purchased works for National Collection. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bossiney, Tivoli Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* X.M. 4774. *Club:* Chelsea Arts; Royal Automobile of Australia.

ASHTON-GWATKIN, Frank Trelawny Arthur, C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1933; Senior Inspector of H.M.'s diplomatic missions (with rank of Minister) since 1944; *b.* 14 April 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Canon W. H. T. Ashton-Gwatkin; *m.* Nancy Violet Butler, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Consular Service (Far East), 1913; 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1921; 1st Secretary, 1924; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, Moscow, 1929; 1st Secretary, Foreign Office, 1930; Counsellor, 1934; attached to suite of Crown Prince of Japan on his visit to England, 1921; attached to United Kingdom Delegation, Disarmament Conference at Washington, 1921-22; Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932; World Monetary and Economic Conference at London, 1933; Lord Runciman's Mission to Czecho-Slovakia, 1938; Policy Adviser, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939; Asst. Under-Secretary and Chief Clerk, Foreign Office, 1940. F.S.A. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASHTOWN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Robert Power Trench:** *b.* 27 April 1897; *cr. s.* of 3rd Baron and Violet (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late *Col. R. G. Cosby*; *S. father* 1946; *m.* 1926, Geraldine (whom he divorced in 1938; she died 1940), 4th *d.* of late Sir Henry Foley Grey, 7th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War as Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.). *Heir: b.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Dudley Oliver Trench, *q.v. Address:* Woodlawn House, Co. Galway; Glenahiry Lodge, Waterford. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Brig.-Gen. L. F. Green Wilkinson.

ASHWANDEN, Col. Sydney William Louis, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1918; D.L. County of London and Berks; J.P. Bucks; A.D.C. to the King since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1878; *s.* of W. L. Ashwanden, Bushey, Herts; *m.* 1903, Ann Florence, *e. d.* of late W. T. Robertson, J.P., The Grange, Aldershot, Hants; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Royal Artillery (Vols.), 1899; France and Germany, 1915-19; raised Brigade, R.A.T.A. 1920, commanded 1920-27. Vice-Chairman, British Legion, 1934-39, National Chairman, 1939-43. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address: Gore Cottage, Burnham, Bucks. T.:* Burnham (Bucks) 509. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ASHWELL, Major Arthur Lindley, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1946; T.D. 1926; D.L.; late 8th Bn. Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Arthur Thomas Ashwell, solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* 1932, Sylvia Violet, *widow* of Harold Gallatly, M.C., and *d.* of Philip Scratchley. *Educ.:* Lambrook, Bracknell; Winchester College. Served European War, 1915 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Welltown Manor, Boscastle, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Nottinghamshire.

ASHWELL, Lena, O.B.E.; 3rd *d.* of Commander Pocock, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Sir Henry Simson, K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1932). Hon. Organiser of Lena Ashwell Concerts at the Front, and Chairman Lena Ashwell Players. *Principal parts:* Mrs. Dane in Mrs. Dane's Defence, 1900; Ellen Farndon in Chance the Idol, 1902; Katusha in Resurrection; Pia and Gemma in Dante; Yo San, Darling of the Gods; Leah Kleschna; Ninon; Bond of Ninon; Deborah in The Shulamite; Iris in Iris Intervenes. Manager Kingsway Theatre, produced Diana of Dobson's and Irene Wycherley. *Publications:* Modern Troubadours, also Reflections from Shakespeare; The Stage; Myself a Player, Autobiography, 1936. *Address:* 5 Belgrave Mews West, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2977.

ASHWIN, Bernard Carl, C.M.G. 1946; Secretary to the Treasury, Dominion of New Zealand, *since 1939. Educ.:* Victoria Univ. College. Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, 1935. *Address:* 76 Duncan Terrace, Kilbirnie, Wellington, E.3, New Zealand.

ASKE, Sir Robert William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1911; K.C. 1934; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) Newcastle East, 1923-24, and 1929-45; (L. Nat. from 1931); *b.* 1872; *s.* of Edward Aske; *m.* 1st, 1899; Edith (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Charles McGregor; 2nd, 1909, Edith (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Sir W. H. Cockerline; two *s.* two *d.* Received LL.D. from London University and gold medal of the University, 1900; contested Central Hull (L.), 1910 and 1911; Lt.-Col. 1/5th Batt. East Yorks Regt. (R.); T.D.; Deputy-Sheriff of Hull three times; J.P. Surrey. *Publication:* The Law of Customs of Trade. *Heir: s.* Conan, *b.* 22 April 1912. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4, Clevehurst, St. George's Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* National Liberal.

ASKURAN, Hon. Sir Shantidas, Kt., *cr.* 1942; J.P.; Chairman and Director of several Mills and Concerns; Member Council of State; *b.* 1882; *m.* Manibai; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* at Cutch. Sheriff of Bombay, 1944. Has visited Europe six times. *Recreations:* racing, cards, billiards. *Address:* Mahendra Bhuvan, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay 6. *Clubs:* Royal Western Indian Turf, Willingdon, Orient, Cricket Club of India, Bombay Flying, Bombay; Roshanara, Chelmsford, Delhi.

ASKWITH, Lady (Ellen), C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of Archibald Peel, *g.d.* of Rt. Hon. General and Lady Alice Peel and of Sir Roger and Lady Palmer; *m.* 1st, Major Henry Graham, 20th Hussars; two *s.*; 2nd, Lord Askwith, K.C.B. (*d.* 1942); one *d. Educ.:* Home. Worked as one of the Y.M.C.A. Lady Presidents in the War; ran five canteens in the docks and one hostel; started the National Kitchens, taken over by the Govern-

ment; joined the Dockers' Trades' Union as a member; served on several Government Committees, Women's Unemployment, War Savings, War Memorials Committees, and two Safeguarding Committees: Gloves and Translucent Pottery. Was Sub-Editor of the Onlooker. *Publications:* The Tower of Siloam; Disinherited of the Earth. *Address:* 14 Walton St., S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0968. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Hon. Betty Askwith, Major H. A. E. Graham, Maj.-Gen. Sir M. W. A. P. Graham.

ASKWITH, Arthur Vivian, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1941; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, since 1940; *b.* 16 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Preb. Henry Askwith, Ripon. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Asst. Superintendent of Police, India Police Service, 1913; joined Indian Civil Service, 1921; Secretary to Government of the Punjab, Home Dept., 1935-40. *Address:* Delhi, India.

ASKWITH, Hon. Betty Ellen; *b.* 26 June 1909; *o. d.* of late Baron Askwith, K.C.B., K.C., LL.D., and of Lady Askwith, *q.v. Educ.:* Lycée Français, London; North Foreland Lodge, Broadstairs. *Publications:* First Poems, 1928; If This Be Error, 1932; Poems, 1933; Green Corn, 1933; Erinna, 1937; Keats, 1940. With Theodora Benson: Lobster Quadrille, 1930; Seven Basketfuls, 1932; Foreigners, 1935; Muddling Through, 1936; How To Be Famous, 1937. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Address:* 15A Montpelier Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0770.

ASKWITH, Rev. Edward Harrison, D.D. (Cambridge); *b.* 8 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Askwith of Ripon; *m.* 1889, Mary Douglas Fox, *d.* of late Sir Douglas Fox; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); bracketed 10th Wrangler, 1886; Assistant-Master Westminster School, 1888; Headmaster of South-Eastern College, Ramsgate, 1889-91; ordained Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Vicar of St. Michael's, Cambridge, 1893-96; Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1894-1909; Norrisian prizeman, 1898; Vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 1909-17; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1917; Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, 1917-24. *Publications:* Papers on Groups of Substitutions in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 1889, etc.; The Epistle to the Galatians—an essay on its Destination and Date, 1899; The Christian Conception of Holiness, 1900; An Introduction to the Thessalonian Epistles, 1902; Pure Geometry, 1903; Essay on Sin and the Need of Atonement, 1905; The Analytical Geometry of the Conic Sections, 1908; The Historical Value of the Fourth Gospel, 1910; The Psalms (Books iv. and v.), A Rhythmical Translation, 1925. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 29 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* 4605.

ASKWITH, Rt. Rev. Wilfred Marcus; *see* Blackburn, Bishop of.

ASMAN, Rev. Harry Newbitt, M.A., B.D.; *b.* Hull, 1877; *s.* of Charles Arden and Martha Clark Asman. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; London University. B.A., Double Honours, 1900; M.A., 1903; Durham University, B.D., 1907; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Assistant Master, Hull Grammar School, to 1899; Assistant Master, Owen's School, 1899; Second Master, 1907; Curate, St. Andrew's, Alexandra Park, 1903-10; Chaplain to the Manor House, Brondesbury, 1910-29; Headmaster of Owen's School, E.C.1, 1929-39. *Publications:* A Junior Latin Prose; An Introduction to the History of Rome; Selections from English Literature, 1700-1900. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* Beenham Vicarage, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 137.

ASPINALL, Sir Algernon (Edward), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; Consultant Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Secretary 1921-40; Vice-Pres., the West India Committee, Secretary, 1898-1938; President, W. Indian Club; Chairman, West Indian Produce Association and Davison, Newman & Co.; *y. s.* of late Robert Augustus Aspinall, J.P., D.L. and Isabella, *d.* of R. W. Selby Lowndes, Elmers, Bletchley; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late William Augustus Mason. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Honours Law). B.A. 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; A.B. in R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1914-18 (Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1916); Secretary, the West Indian Contingent Committee, 1915-1919; Original Member of Council, British Cotton-growing Association; Member of Committee, Society of Comparative Legislation; Chairman, Cocoa Association of London, 1930-31; Hon. Secretary, British Guiana Colonisation Deputation, 1919; Member West Indian Shipping Committee, 1918-19, Committee on Colonial Blue-books, 1917, Tropical Agricultural College Committee, 1919 (Hon. Sec.), West Indian Currency Committee, 1923, and West Indian Air Transport Committee, 1926; Hon. Commissioner for West Indian and Atlantic Group, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25 (C.B.E.). *Publications:* The Pocket Guide to the West Indies; West Indian Tales of Old; A Wayfarer in the West Indies. *Recreation:* travel. *Clubs:* Carlton, West Indian, Corona.

ASPINALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Stivala, C.I.E. 1936; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; I.M.S.; Chief Medical Officer, Western India States Agency and Residency Surgeon, Rajkot; *b.* 5 Feb. 1895. Civil Surgeon Ajmer-Merwara and Chief Medical Officer, Rajputana, 1935; Civil Surgeon, Sibi, 1936. *Address:* Rajkot, India.

ASPINALL-OGLANDER, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Faber, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1927, Florence Joan, *o. d.* of late J. H. Oglander, J.P., D.L., Nunwell, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1920; passed Staff College, 1908; employed General Staff, India, and at War Office, 1909-14; served in operations in Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal); South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); Mohmand Expedition 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, was chief general staff officer Dardanelles army during the evacuation of Gallipoli (despatches 10 times, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, White Elephant of Siam). Raised and commanded 20th (Nunwell) Bn. Hamps. Home Guard, 1940-44; also the 1st (Princess Beatrice's) Wight Cadet Bn., A.C.F. *Publications:* Military Operations, Gallipoli, vol. i. 1929, vol. ii. 1932; Admiral's Wife, 1940; Admiral's Widow, 1942; Nunwell Symphony, 1945. *Recreations:* farming; founded the Nunwell herd pedigree Guernseys, 1940. *Address:* Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3787; Nunwell Park, Brading, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Brading 44. *Clubs:* United Service, Lansdowne.

ASQUITH; family name of **Earl of Oxford and Asquith.**

ASQUITH, Hon. Anthony; Film Director; *b.* 9 Nov. 1902; *y. s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Has directed the following films: Shooting Stars, Underground, A Cottage on Dartmoor, Dance Pretty Lady, Tell England, Moscow Nights, Pygmalion, French Without Tears, and We Dive at Dawn. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 44 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 6464. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASQUITH, Rt. Hon. Sir Cyril, P.C. 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1938; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Asquith;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1946; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Anne Stephanie, *d.* of late Sir A. D. W. Pollock, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester (Sch.); Balliol College, Oxford (Sch.). Hertford, Craven and Ireland Scholarships, 1911; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum., Eldon Scholar, and Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1913; served in Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914-19 (Capt.); Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; K.C. 1936; Assistant Reader in Common Law to

Council of Legal Education, 1925-38, and Member of the Council since 1938; Recorder of Salisbury, 1937-38; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1938-46; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Law Revision Committee since 1934; High Court Judge attached to General Claims Tribunal, 1939; Chairman of the Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies, 1943-44; Chairman Royal Commission on Equal Pay for Equal Work, 1944. Member of The (Johnson) Club; and of the Literary Society. *Publications:* Trade Union Law for Laymen, 1927; Versions from A Shropshire Lad, 1930; Life of Herbert Henry Asquith, Lord Oxford and Asquith (with J. A. Spender), 1932. *Address:* 1 Sloane Gardens, Sloane Sq. S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASQUITH, Cyril Edward, C.B.E. 1939. Secretary and Chief Organiser, National Labour Organisation 1936-46; Founder Member and Hon. Sec., American and British-Commonwealth Assoc.; Hon. Sec. E.N.S.A. Council; *b.* 17 July 1902; *y. s.* of late James Edward and Gertrude Asquith, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1923, Jeanne Marie Louise, *o. d.* of François De Launoit, Brussels: two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Warwick. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2343.

ASQUITH, Hon. Herbert; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *u.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Earl; *b.* 11 Mar. 1881; *m.* 1910, Lady Cynthia Charteris *e. d.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss and March; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. President of Oxford Union Society, 1903; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Captain (late) R.F.A.; active service in France and Flanders, European War, 1914-18; Volunteer in Sussex Home Guard 1940, and later 2nd in command of a Company. *Publications: Poems* —The Volunteer; A Village Sermon; Pillicock Hill; Poems, 1912-1933; Youth in the Skies, 1940. *Novels*—Wind's End; Young Orland; Roon; Mary Dallon; *Memoir*—Moments of Memory. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 8 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0014; Sullington Court, Storrington, Sussex. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASSAM, Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Dr. Nirod Kumar Biswas,** Licentiate of State Medical Faculty (Cal.); *b.* 26 Dec. 1905; *s.* of late Rev. R. C. Biswas, Putimari, Nadia, Bengal, India; *m.* 1937, Violet Downey; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, St. Paul's Cathedral College, University College of Science and Campbell Medical School and finally, for theological studies, Bishop's College—all at Calcutta. Medical Missionary with Church Missionary Society, Bengal, 1929-30; Oxford University Mission, Bengal, 1930-31; Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society at Bina, Central Provinces, 1932-37; Palace Surgeon and Asst. Palace Surgeon to Nawab of Kurwai, Central India, and Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior, Central India, respectively, 1937-41; Bishop's Coll., Calcutta, 1941-43; Deacon, 1943; Priest, 1944; in charge of SS. Philip and James' Church, Katni, Central Provinces, 1943-46. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dibrugarh, Assam, India. *T.A.:* Bishop Assam.

ASSER, General Sir (Joseph) John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; late Dorsets Regt.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late S. B. V. Asser, Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1901, Leila, *d.* of James Wotherspoon of New York; one *d. Entered Army,* 1887; Captain, 1893; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; retired July 1914; restored to active list 1916 as Maj.-Gen.; Gen. 1926; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Egypt, 1892; A.G. Egyptian Army, 1907-14; served Nile Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898 (Bt.-Major, medal and two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp); Expedition Southern Kordofan (in command), 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Base Comdt., G.O.C. L. of C. area, G.O.C. British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919, K.C.M.G., C.B., prom. Lt.-Gen., 1914 Star, British and Victory medals, Order St. Anne (crossed swords), Belgian Order de la Couronne); Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1922-27; 2nd class Osmanieh; 2nd class Mejidie Sacred Treasure, Aviz, Grand Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgium); A.D.C. General to the King, 1929-30; retired pay, 1930; for some years a member of Sudan Govt. Council; a Pasha in Egypt; Hon. Member Phi, Beta, Kappa, William and Mary College, Virginia. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Hambledon, Hants. *T.:* Hambledon 132. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASSHETON, Rt. Hon. Ralph, P.C. 1944; M.P. (C.) City of London since 1945; J.P. Co. Lancs.; *b.* Feb. 1901; *o. s.* of Sir Ralph Assheton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Hon. Sylvia Benita Frances Hotham, *d.* of 6th Baron Hotham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; M.P. (Nat. U.) Rushcliffe Division of Notts, 1934-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour and Ministry of National Service, 1939-42; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1942-43; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1943-44; Chairman of Conservative Party Organisation, 1944-46; Member National Assembly of Church of England since 1930 Member Royal Commission on West Indies, 1938-39; Director of L.N.E. Rly. Co.; F.S.A.; Lord of the Honour of Clitheroe. *Address:* 65 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8040; Hall Foot, Clitheroe. *T.:* Chatburn 296. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

ASSHETON, Sir Ralph Cockayne; 1st Bt. *cr.* 1945; *b.* 13 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Ralph Assheton, M.P., and Emily Augusta, *d.* of late Joseph Feilden, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn, and *g.s.* of William Assheton and Frances Annabella, *d.* of Hon. William Cockayne of Rushton Hall, Co. Northampton; *m.* 1898, Mildred Estelle Sybella, C.B.E. 1934, J.P. Lancs, *d.* of late John Henry Master, Petersham, Surrey, J.P., Madras Civil Service; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Justice of the Peace for West Riding, Co. York, since 1888, and for Lancashire since 1890; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1919; is a Deputy Lieutenant and an Alderman for the County of Lancaster: a Director of Hargreaves Collieries Ltd., and of Clitheroe Public Hall Co. Ltd.; lord of the Manor of Downham. *Heir: s.* Rt. Hon. Ralph Assheton, *q.v. Address:* Downham Hall, Clitheroe. *T.A.:* Chatburn. *T.:* 210 Chatburn. *Club:* Carlton.

ASTBURY, Arthur Ralph, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1928; M.Inst.C.E.; Member Town Planning Institute; *b.* 5 June, 1880; *o. s.* of Arthur Kingsby Astbury; *m.* 1908, Friede Hildegard von Schoenberg; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1920; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1925; retired, 1935; Ministry of Home Security, 1938; Ministry of Works, 1945. *Address:* Hampdenleaf, Dunsmore, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASTBURY, Lieutenant-Commander Frederick Wolfe, J.P.; *b.* Holton Park, Prestwich, 1872; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of C. W. Bayley. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Naval Service, 1915; hon. recruiting officer for Manchester and East Lancashire; M.P. (U.) West Salford, Dec. 1918-23, 1924-29, and 1931-35.

ASTBURY, Rev. Harold Stanley, M.C.; M.A.; Principal of Diocesan Training College, Chester; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Canon George Astbury and Matilda Ingram Moody; *m.* 1917, Ida Gladys, *d.* of late F. J. Gibson, J.P., Wolverhampton; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge;

Lichfield Theological College. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1914; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1914-1919 (M.C.); Assistant Master at King Edward School, Birmingham, 1920-23; Vicar of St. Mary's, Bearwood, Birmingham, 1923-1925; Smethwick, Birmingham, 1925-26; St. Paul's, Durban, Natal, 1926-31; Assistant Master and Chaplain at Charterhouse, 1931-35; First Commandant of Royal Army Chaplains Dept. Reception Centre and Depot, 1940; D.A.C.G., N. Wales Area, 1942; A.C.G. Eastern Command, India, 1943-44; relinquished Commission, 1945, Hon. C. F., First Class. *Publication:* The Pocket Padre. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The College, Chester. *T.:* Chester 207.

ASTBURY, Herbert Arthur; Director Midland Bank Ltd., Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Company Ltd.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Thomas Astbury and Laura Welch; *m.* 1901, Emily Laura Stephens; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Has held Managerial positions in Midland Bank at Cardiff, Derby, Leicester, and Birmingham; Assistant General Manager, 1920; Joint General Manager, 1924; Chief General Manager, 1938-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Beacon Hotel, Crowborough, Sussex. *Club:* Crowborough Golf.

ASTBURY, William Thomas, F.R.S. 1940; F.Inst.P.; M.A., Sc.D.(Cantab); Acting Flight Lieut., R.A.F.V.R.; Professor of Biomolecular Structure and Hon. Reader in Textile Physics, University of Leeds, since 1945; *b.* Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, 25 Feb. 1898; *e. s.* of W. E. Astbury; *m.* 1922, Frances, *d.* of D. Gould, Ballintemple, Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Longton High School, Stoke-on-Trent; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Demonstrator in Physics, University College, London, and Assistant to Sir William Bragg, 1921-23; Assistant to Sir William Bragg at Davy-Faraday Laboratory of Royal Institution, 1923-28; Lecturer in Textile Physics, University of Leeds, 1928; Reader in Textile Physics, 1937, and Director of Textile Physics Research Laboratory, 1928, University of Leeds; Royal Society Croonian Lecturer, 1945; Member of Council of Royal Society, 1946- ; Member of Food Investigation Board, 1946- ; Member of Forest Products Research Board, 1946- ; Sc.D.(Cantab.), 1937; Medal of University of Lille, 1933; Gold Medal of Company of Dyers, 1934; Warner Memorial Medal of Textile Institute, 1935; Actonian Prize of Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1935. *Publications:* Fundamentals of Fibre Structure, 1933; Textile Fibres under the X-rays, 1943; many scientific papers on crystal structure, fibres and proteins. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The University, Leeds 2. *T.:* 20251.

ASTELL, Captain Richard John Vereker; Royal Artillery; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late William Harvey Astell, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, and Hon. Elizabeth M. Vereker, *d.* of 4th Viscount Gort (who married, 2nd, 1902, Philip, 3rd Baron De L'Isle and Dudley); *m.* 1922, Joan Evelyn, *o. c.* of James Crichton-Stuart, 126 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1913; 3rd Secretary, 1915; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned, 1919. *Address:* 17 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; Woodbury Hall, Sandy.

ASTLEY, family name of **Baron Hastings.**

ASTLEY, Major Delaval Graham L'Estrange, C.B. 1941; D.L., J.P. Norfolk; Chairman Norfolk Territorial Army Association; Alderman Norfolk County Council; *b.* 7 Dec. 1858; *e. s.* of Frederick Bernard Astley; *m.* 1897, Kate, *d.* of J. Kerr-Clark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Lieut. Welch Regt.; Major North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Wroxham Cottage, Wroxham, Norfolk. *T.:* Wroxham 3. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft; Norfolk, Norwich.

ASTLEY, Capt. Sir Francis Jacob Dugdale, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; Intelligence Corps, G.H.Q., M.E.F.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1908; *s.* of Rev. Anthony Aylmer Astley (6th *s.* of 2nd Bt.); *S.* kinsman 1943; *m.* 1934, Brita Margareta Josefina Nyström, Stockholm; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 8 Sh. Ahmed Hishmat Pasha, Zamalek, Cairo, Egypt.

ASTLEY, Mrs. Kathleen Mary; *see* Astley, Mrs. Reginald.

ASTLEY, Mrs. Reginald, C.B.E. 1920; Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Mercer Cliffe Vigors, Burgage, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1st, 1909, Hon. Wilfred Thesiger, D.S.O. (*d.* 1920); three *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Reginald Basil Astley (*d.* 1942). *Address:* 15 Shelley Court, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7213. *Clubs:* Guards', Curzon House.

See also Major W. P. Thesiger.

ASTON, Archdeacon of; *see* Parker, Ven. Clement G. S. M.

ASTON, Rev. Basil, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; Vicar of Alderbury, Wilts, since 1943 and Rural Dean of Alderbury since 1944; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Aston, Rector of Codford St. Mary, Wilts; *m.* 1924, Erica, *o. d.* of late Ven. Eric J. Bodington. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Served as Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1915-19 (wounded despatches twice, D.S.O.); Vicar of Melksham, Wilts, 1919-33; St. Mark's, North End, Portsmouth, 1933-37; Rector of Havant, 1937-43; Rural Dean of Havant, 1938-43. *Address:* Alderbury Vicarage, Salisbury.

ASTON, Bernard Cracroft, F.R.I.C., F.R.S.N.Z.; late Chief Agricultural Chemist (N.Z. Government); *b.* Beckenham, Kent, 1871; *e. s.* of Murray Aston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Otago University; Victoria University College. Entered service of N.Z. Department of Agriculture as chemist, 1899; retired, 1937; continuously engaged in chemical research into agricultural problems, especially regarding bush sickness in ruminants proved by him to be due to iron starvation; Hon. Sec. N.Z. Institute, 1909-25; President, 1926-28; Vice-Pres., 1931-34; Vice-Pres., Roy. Soc. of N.Z., 1935; President N.Z. Science Congress, 1929; awarded Hector Prize and Medal for Chemical Research, 1925; Director Empire Marketing Board's Grant for Mineral Content of New Zealand Pastures Research, 1928-33; Vice-President N.Z. Forest and Bird Protection Society, 1934, Pres. 1946; Hon. Memb. Soc. Pub. Analysts, 1936. *Publications:* Papers on N.Z. botanical and agricultural matters. *Recreations:* gardening and botanical exploration. *Address:* (Box 40 G.P.O. C.1) 26 Espin Crescent, Karori, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 26636.

ASTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1932; *b.* 20 April 1893; *s.* of John Aston, Corn Merchant, Manchester, and Charlotte M. Wright, Boston, Lincs; *m.* 1925, Christabel M. Parsons, Chorley Wood; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). Commissioned 4th Bedfs. Regt., Aug. 1914; served with 1st Bedfs. in France, Jan.-March 1915, invalided home; attached to 8th Welsh Regt. (Pioneers), Gallipoli, Sept. 1915; Egypt, Jan. 1916; Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916-Armistice, 1918; appointed to Political Service in Mesopotamia, Nov. 1918-22, then as Divisional Adviser to 1925, continuing in Administrative Service of Govt. of Iraq till 1941; Political Adviser to British Forces for Central and Southern Iraq, 1941; Chief Political Adviser, Iraq, 1945-46; retired, 1946. Officer, Legion of Merit, U.S.A. 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Sonamarg, Gt. Missenden, Bucks. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ASTOR; family name of **Viscount Astor.**

ASTOR, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917, of Hever Castle, **Waldorf Astor;** Baron, *cr.* 1916; *b.* 19 May 1879; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Astor and Mary Dahlgren (*d.* 1894), *d.* of James W. Paul, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1919,

m.; *see* Viscountess Astor; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton (captain of the boats); New College, Oxford (represented the University against Cambridge in polo, steeplechasing, and sabres); took degree in history. Governor of Guy's, and the Peabody Trust; Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis; Chairman of the State Medical Research Committee; M.P. (C.) Plymouth, 1910-19; Inspector of Quartermaster General Services, October 1914-January 1917 (despatches); Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918, to Ministry of Food, 1918, and to Ministry of Health, 1919-21; a British delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1931; Master Worshipful Co. of Musicians, 1934-35; Chairman of League of Nations Committee on Nutrition, 1936 and 1937; Chairman of Directors of the Observer; Chairman Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1935-46; Pres. South Western Division Y.M.C.A.; Hon. Colonel Devon and Cornwall Heavy Brigade (T.); Lieut. City of London; Hon. Freeman City of Plymouth, Lord Mayor of Plymouth, 1939-44. *Publication:* (with Keith A. H. Murray) Land and Life, 1932, and The Planning of Agriculture, 1933; (with B. Seebohm Rowntree and others) British Agriculture, 1938. *Heir: s.* Hon. William Waldorf Astor, *q.v.* *Address:* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks; 4 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1412. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Travellers'; Jockey, Newmarket; Knickerbocker, New York.

See also Lord Willoughby de Eresby, Capt. Hon. Michael L. Astor.

ASTOR, Viscountess (Nancy Witcher), C.H., 1937; M.P. (U.) Plymouth, Sutton Division, 1919-45; first woman M.P. to sit in Imperial Parliament; *d.* of late Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, Mirador, Greenwood, Virginia; *m.* 1st, 1897, Robert Gould Shaw (*d.* 1920), from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1903; one *s.*; 2nd, 1906, Viscount Astor, *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* Hon. LL.D., College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928; University of Birmingham, 1930; Hon. D.Litt. Reading, 1937. *Publication:* My Two Countries, 1923. *Address:* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks; 4 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1412.

ASTOR, Colonel Hon. John (Jacob); Chairman of The Times Publishing Company; *b.* 20 May 1886; *y. s.* of 1st Viscount Astor; *m.* 1916, Lady Violet Mary Elliot, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Minto, and *widow* of Major Lord Charles Mercer Nairne, *s.* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne; three *s.* *Educ.*: Eton College; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1906; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1918; commanded Household Siege Battery; M.P. (U.) Dover Division of Kent, 1922-45; Hon. Col. Kent and Sussex Heavy Brigade R.A.; Hon. Col. 42nd Bn. Royal Tank Regt.; Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. City of London Home Guard, 1940-44; Lieut. of City of London; President Press Club; President Newspaper Press Fund; President of Empire Press Union; Chairman Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Imperial Press Conferences; Pres. Dover College; Hon. Freeman Borough of Dover; D.L. and J.P. Co. Kent; Director Great Western Railway; Dep. Chm. Phoenix Assurance Coy.; Director, Hambros Bank Ltd. and Barclays Bank; Member Post Office Advisory Council, 1933-39; Member Broadcasting Committees, 1928 and 1935; Member B.B.C. Gen. Advisory Council, 1937-39; Member of Advisory Council, Ministry of Information, 1939; Hon. Secretary, King's Roll National Council; Chairman Westminster Employment Committee since 1924; Chairman, Advisory Committee, St Dunstans; Pres. Nat. Assoc. for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen; Pres. Kent Council, British Legion; Pres. Fleet St. Branch, British Legion; Vice-Pres. Royal College of Music; Chairman of Middlesex Hospital; Chairman, Hurlingham Club Committee; Pres. M.C.C. 1937. *Recreations:* Eton XI., 1904-5; Public School Racquets, 1904-5 (winner); Army Racquets, 1908 (singles and doubles). *Address:* 18 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4800; Hever Castle, Kent. *T.:* Edenbridge 2204. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak, Turf, Carlton.

ASTOR, Hon. Michael Langhorne; M.P. (C.) Eastern Division of Surrey since 1945; *b.* 10 April 1916; *s.* of 2nd Viscount Astor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1942, Barbara Mary Colonsay, *o. d.* of Capt. Ronald Fitzroy Rous McNeill; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Served in Berkshire Yeomanry T.A. and Phantom Regt., Sept. 1939-June 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, painting. *Address:* 16 Trite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

ASTOR, Hon. William Waldorf; Lt. R.N.V.R. 1939; *b.* 13 Aug. 1907; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Astor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1945, Hon. Sarah Kathrine Elinor Norton, *d.* of 6th Baron Grantley, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. On Staff of Pilgrim Trust, 1930-31; Secretary to the Earl of Lytton on League of Nations' Comm. of Enquiry in Manchuria, 1932; in Unemployment Department of National Council of Social Service, 1933-34; M.P. (U.) East Fulham, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Samuel Hoare when First Lord of the Admiralty, 1936-37, and when Home Secretary, 1937-39. *Address:* 45 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1; Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Buck's, Pratt's.

ATCHERLEY, Colonel, Hon. Maj.-Gen., Sir Llewellyn William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1 Mar. 1871; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. T. Atcherley, 30th Regiment Foot of Marton, Salop; *m.* Eleanor Frances Micklethwait, *y. d.* of late Richard Micklethwait, J.P., D.L., Ardsley House, Barnsley, Yorks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Oundle. Entered army (East Lancs Regt.) 1890; Army Service Corps, 1894; Captain, 1898; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1905; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (star, despatches); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chief Constable of Shropshire 1905-8; Chief Constable West Riding Yorks, 1908-19; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, 1919-36. *Address:* Fulford Villa, Fulford, York. *T.:* Fulford 20. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Air Commodore R. L. R. Atcherley.

ATCHERLEY, Air Commodore Richard Llewellyn Roger, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1941; A.F.C. 1940 and bar 1942; Norwegian War Cross; Commandant, Central Fighter Establishment, since 1945; *b.* 11 Jan. 1904; *s.* of Col., Hon. Maj.-Gen., Sir Llewellyn W. Atcherley, *q.v.*; *unmarried.* *Educ.*: Oundle; R.A.F. Cadet College, Cranwell. 29 (F) Sqn. and 23 (F) Sqn., 1924-25; Central Flying School Instructor, 1925-28; High Speed Flight for Schneider Trophy race, 1928-29; won King's Cup Air Race with Flight Lt. Stainforth, 1929; 23 (F) Sqn., Kenley, 1929-30; 14 Sqn., Amman, Middle East, 1930-34; R.A.E. Farnborough, (Exp. Pilot), 1934-37; R.A.F. Staff College, 1937-1938; H.Q. Training Command and thence Air Staff Officer to Inspector-General, 1938-1939; O.C. 219 Night Fighter Squadron, 1939-1940; Norway, Garrison Commander Barder-Foss (Narvik), 1940; O.C. R.A.F. Station, Drem, 1940; O.C. No. 54 Night Fighter O.T.U. 1941; O.C. R.A.F. Sector, Fairwood Common, 1942; Sector-Commander, Kenley, 1942; A.O.C. 211 Group Desert Air Force, Tripoli, Tunis, Sicily, 1943; Air Support Training H.Q., A.E.A.F., 1944. *Recreations:* usual games and recreations; flying. *Address:* Central Fighter Establishment, R.A.F., Tangmere, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ATHABASCA, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Arthur Henry Sovereign,** M.A., D.D., F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Freeman and Helen Sovereign; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Ellen Fearnaught, *e. d.* of Hon. Price Ellison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Toronto University; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Post-graduate

course at Oxford University. Ordained, Curate at Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C., 1906; First Rector, St. Mark's Church, Vancouver, B.C., 1909; Professor and Lecturer, Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C., 1920-31; service with Y.M.C.A. (Canadian); Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C., 1929; Bishop of Yukon, 1932-1933. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, photography. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Peace River, Alberta, Canada.

ATHERTON, Gertrude Franklin, author; *b.* San Francisco, California, on Rincon Hill; *o. d.* of Thomas L. Horn and Gertrude Franklin, *g.-g.-niece* of Benjamin Franklin; *m.* George H. Bowen Atherton, Menlo Park, California (deceased); one *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Benicia, California; Sayre Inst., Lexington, Kentucky; private tutors. Doctor of Letters, Mills College; Doctor of Laws, University of California. President of North California P.E.N. *Publications:* The Dooms-woman, 1892; A Whirl Asander, 1895; Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897; His Fortunate Grace, 1897; American Wives and English Husbands, 1898; The Californians, 1898; A Daughter of the Vine, 1899; The Valiant Runaways, 1899; Senator North, 1900; The Aristocrats, 1901; The Conqueror, 1902; The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903; Mrs. Pendleton's Four-in-Hand, 1903; Rulers of Kings, 1904; The Bell in the Fog, 1905; The Travelling Thirds, 1905; Rezanov, 1906; Ancestors, 1907; The Gorgeous Isle, 1908; Tower of Ivory, 1910; Julia France and Her Times, 1912; Perch of the Devil, 1914; California, 1914; Mrs. Balfame, 1916; The Living Present, 1917; The White Morning, 1918; The Avalanche, 1919; Sisters in Law, 1921; Dormant Fires, 1922; Black Oxen, 1923; The Crystal Cup, 1925; The Immortal Marriage, 1927; Vengeful Gods, 1928; Dido: Queen of Hearts, 1929; The Sophisticates, 1931; Adventures of a Novelist, 1932; The Foghorn, 1935; Golden Peacock, 1936; Can Women Be Gentlemen?, 1938; The House of Lee, 1940; The Horn of Life, 1942; Golden Gate Country, My San Francisco, A Wayward Biography, 1945. *Address:* 2280 Green Street, San Francisco, U.S.A.

ATHERTON, Ray, U.S. Ambassador to Canada since 1943; *b.* Brookline, Mass., U.S.A., 1885; *m.* 1928, Maude Hunnewell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harvard College. Counsellor U.S. Embassy, London, 1927; U.S. Minister to Bulgaria, 1937; U.S. Minister to Denmark; Chief, Division of European Affairs Dept. of State, Washington, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* U.S. Embassy, Ottawa.

ATHILL, Lt.-Col. Francis Remi Imbert, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1945; late Northumberland Fusiliers; Secretary, Territorial Army Association of the County of Northumberland, 1928-45; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Herbert Athill, M.A., formerly Rector of Digswell, Welwyn; *m.* 1912, Olive Margaret, *er. d.* of late Sir David Drummond, C.B.E.; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, C.M.G.) D.A.A.G. War Office, 1916; Member of British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; D.A.A.G., Egypt, 1920-24; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Brinkburn High House, Longframlington, Northumberland.

See also Sir Thomas A. W. White.

ATHLONE, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1917; **Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George Cambridge;** K.G. 1928; P.C. 1931; G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O.; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; F.R.S. 1937; Viscount Trematon; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1919; Hon. Maj.-Gen., retired; Bailiff G.C. St. John of Jerusalem; Governor of Windsor Castle since 1931; Chancellor of London University since 1932; Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1934-36; Grand Master since 1936; *b.* Kensington Palace, 14 Apr. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Duke of Teck and late Princess Mary Adelaide; *m.* 1904, Princess Alice of Albany, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Capt. 7th Hussars and Royal Horse Guards, and 2nd Life Guards; served Matabeleland, 1896 (despatches, medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Governor-General of The Union of South Africa, 1923-31; Governor-General of Dominion of Canada, 1940-46. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kensington Palace, W.8. *T.:* Western 5868.

See also Major Henry Abel Smith.

ATHOLL, 9th Duke of, *cr.* 1703, **James Thomas Stewart-Murray,** Lord Murray of Tullibardine, 1604; Earl of Tullibardine, Lord Gask and Balquhidder, 1606; Earl of Atholl, 1629; Marquess of Atholl, Viscount Balquhidder, Lord Balvenie, 1676; Marquess of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathtay, Earl of Strathardle, Viscount Glenalmond, Viscount Glenlyon, 1703—all in the Peerage of Scotland. Lord Strange of Knockyn (England), 1628; Lord Percy (by writ), 1722; Earl Strange and Lord Murray of Stanley, 1786—all in the Peerage of Great Britain. Lord Glenlyon of Glenlyon (U.K.), 1821; formerly Major Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 18 Aug. 1879; *s.* of 7th Duke of Atholl and Louisa (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Thos. Moncreiffe, 7th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1942. *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (wounded, prisoner). *Heir: kinsman,* Sir Evelyn Murray, *q.v. Address:* Easter Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire.

ATHOLL, Duchess of (Katharine Marjory); D.B.E.; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford and Durham); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow, Manchester, Leeds, McGill (Canada) and Columbia (New York) Universities; F.R.C.M.; *d.* of Sir James Henry Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Bamff, Perthshire; *m.* 1899, 8th Duke of Atholl, K.T., G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O. (*d.* 1942). *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; Royal College of Music (Hon. Scholar and A.R.C.M., piano). Engaged in organising district nursing associations in Perthshire since 1902; M.P. (U.) Kinross and West Perth, 1923-38; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1924-29; President Perthshire Women's Unionist Association, 1908-18; President Perthshire Branch British Red Cross Society since 1909; member of Departmental Committee on Medical and Nursing Services in Highlands and Islands of Scotland, 1912; Member of Departmental Committee on Scottish Tinkers, 1917-18; Commandant Blair Castle Auxiliary Hospital, 1917-19; Member of Central Agricultural Wages Committee for Scotland, 1918-20; Member of Perthshire Education Authority and Vice-President Association of Education Authorities in Scotland, 1919-24; President Perthshire County Nursing Federation since 1919; Chairman of Scottish Board of Health's Consultative Council for Highlands and Islands, 1920-24; a substitute British Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1925; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31. *Publications:* Song-Flowers from A Child's Garden of Verses; Songs of Travel (three settings from R. L. Stevenson); edited and contributed to A Military History of Perthshire, 1660-1902 (two vols.), 1908; Women and Politics, 1931; The Conscription of a People, 1931; Searchlight on Spain, 1938; The Tragedy of Warsaw, 1945. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Eastwood, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Forum; Queen's, Edinburgh.

ATKEY, Sir Albert (Reuben), Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P., Member of Nottingham City Council since 1908; Sheriff, 1911; Alderman, 1928; Lord Mayor, 1929; Chairman of Water Committee since 1909; *b.* Nottingham, 1 July 1867; *m.* 1st, 1890, Euphemia Althea (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Robert Hawksley; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1942,

Mrs. Lilian M. Stembridge, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. *Educ.:* Huntingdon St. Board School; Univ. Coll. Nottingham. Started in Water Engineers' Dept. Nottingham Corp. 1880; Articled pupil, 1884; Assist. Engineer, 1888-92; M.P. (C.U.), Central Division of Nottingham, 1918-22; motor engineering since 1897; Founder Member, Advisory Committee on Water to Ministry of Health, 1922; Chairman Derwent Valley Water Board; President Nottingham Mechanics Institution; Member Central Water Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health, 1937; President British Waterworks Association 1919-21, 1939; Hon. Treasurer, Freshwater Biological Association of the British Empire; President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1938-39. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* 30 Burleigh Mansions, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7939; The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 44496. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ATKEY, Oliver Francis Haynes, C.M.G. 1929; M.B., B.S. London, 1904; F.R.C.S. 1905; late Director Sudan Medical Service. *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College Hospital. Order of Nile, 2nd class. *Address:* 15 Latymer Court, W.6. *Club:* Bath.

ATKINS, Brig.-Gen. Cyril R.C., *see* Crofton-Atkins.

ATKINS, Col. Ernest Clive, C.B. 1945; D.L.; J.P. Leicestershire; *b.* 13 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late Arthur Atkins, Middlefield, Hinckley; *m.* 1900, Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. Benjm. Pidcock, Easton, Hants; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford. Lt.-Col. late 4th Bn. Leicestershire Regt.; Chairman, 1938, Leicestershire Territorial Assoc. Served European War, 1914-17; commanded 2/5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt.; Hon. Col. 1940. High Sheriff Leicestershire, 1931. *Address:* Stretton House, Stretton Baskerville, nr. Hinckley, Leics. *T.:* Burbage 219.

ATKINS, Sir Ivor Algernon, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Mus. Doc. Oxon; F.S.A.; Hon. R.A.M. 1910; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the choristers of Worcester Cathedral since 1897; Cathedral Librarian; *b.* Llandaff, 29 November 1869; *s.* of late Frederick Pyke Atkins; *m.* 1899, *o. d.* of late Rev. Edward Butler of Llangoed Castle, Breconshire; one *s. Educ.:* Roath and privately. Assistant Organist of *Truro Cathedral, 1885-86*; of Hereford Cathedral, 1890-93; Organist Collegiate Church of Ludlow, 1893-97; Conductor of Festivals of the Three Choirs at Worcester, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1920, 1923, 1926, 1929, 1932, 1935, and 1938; President, Royal College of Organists, 1935, 1936; External Examiner in Music, London University 1932-36; Fellow St. Michael's, College, Tenbury; Conductor of Festival Choral Society, Worcestershire Orchestral Society, Worcestershire Ladies' Choral Society, etc. *Compositions:* Cantata, *Hymn of Faith* (libretto arranged by Sir Edward Elgar), Worcester Festival, 1905; Edited with Sir Edward Elgar Bach's 'St. Matthew' Passion, 1911; Edited 'St. John' Passion 1929; Festival settings of Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis for Chorus and Orchestra, opening of Hereford and Gloucester Festivals, 1903 and 1904; revised edition of 'St. Matthew' Passion (Bach), 1938; 'St. John' Passion (1704) Handel, 1940; Anthems, Part-Songs, Songs. *Publications:* The Organists of Worcester Cathedral (Wor. Hist. Soc.), 1918; An Investigation of Two Anglo-Saxon Kalendars. 1928; Patrick Young's Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliotheca Wigorniensis (with Neil R. Ker), 1944; Articles in English Historical Review, Archaeologia, etc. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* College Yard, Worcester. *T.:* 2473. *Club:* Athenæum.

ATKINS, Col. Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1916; M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. the late Duke of Connaught; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth May, *d.* of late James Davies Smith; one *s. Educ.:* Guy's Hospital; House Physician, Assistant House-Surgeon, and Clinical Assistant there; 1st Class Hons. Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1st M.B.; Chairman of Council and Chairman and Honorary Treasurer of the Trust Fund Committee of King's College of Household and Social Science, University of London. Served South African War on staff of Imperial Yeomanry Hospital; European War, 1914-19, on Personal Staff of Commander-in-Chief (Earl of Ypres) while in France; subsequently appointed Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Service; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Great Britain (despatches four times, C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); member of Experiments Committee (British Army in the Field), Anti-Gas Committee and a Military Representative on the Central Medical War Committee and Central Professional Committee. *Publications:* Value of Examination of the Blood during Typhoid Fever, 1905; Paracentesis in Pleural and Pericardial Effusions, 1906; Angio-Neurotic Oedema, 1906; Defence against Gas Attacks, 1916; Gas-proof Dug-outs, 1916. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7331. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ATKINS, John Black, M.A.; Editor of A Monthly Bulletin, a magazine, which he founded in 1931, for the improvement of public-houses; Founder of A Committee for Verse and Prose Recitation (known as "Poetry in Pubs"); Chairman, I.E. Co-operative Wine Society; Member of Council, Society for the Study of Inebriety; *b.* 5 Nov. 1871; *y. s.* of late Capt. James Bucknell Atkins, Elder Brother of Trinity House, and Mary Colquhoun; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Blanche (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of C. E. Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Eileen, *yr. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir William Butler, G.C.B., and *widow* of 15th Viscount Gormanston. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Afterwards travelled and acted as special correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in Turco-Greek War, 1897; Spanish-American War, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900; Assistant Editor of the Spectator, 1907-26; Editor of the Guardian, 1931-36; Member of Council, Life and Liberty Movement, 1921-25; Member of Executive, Imperial War Relief Fund, 1922-25. *Publications:* The War in Cuba; National Physical Training; The Relief of Ladysmith; Side Shows; *The Life of Sir W. H. Russell*; A Floating Home (with C. C. L. Ionides); Further Memorials of the Royal Yacht Squadron. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address: 30 Burton Court, S.W.3. T.:* Sloane 1643. *Clubs:* Travellers', Leander; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Col. C. M. Thornycroft.

ATKINS, John William Hey; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Lewis and Mary Atkins, Swansea; *m.* Fanny Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Frederic Charles Winfield of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; St. John's College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and Wright's Prizeman; B.A. University of London; *English Exhibitioner*: First Class (with special distinction) in the English sections of Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge; Hughes Prizeman; M.A. (Lond.); Lecturer in English at University of Manchester, 1903-6; Rendel Professor of English Language and Literature, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1906-40; Emeritus Professor, 1940; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-11. Hon. Litt.D., Manchester, 1946. *Publications:* Contribution to Cambridge History of English Literature (vols. i. and iii.); an edition of The Owl and the Nightingale, 1922; Literary Criticism in Antiquity, 2 vols, 1934; English Literary Criticism, Medieval, 1943; English Literary Criticism: the Renascence, 1946. *Address:* Islwyn, Aberystwyth.

ATKINS, Malcolm Ramsay, C.B.E. 1935; B.Sc. (Eng.) London, M.Inst. C.E., M.T.P.I., Engineering Inspector, Ministry of

Health, seconded for service with Ministry of Town and Country Planning; *b.* 17 Mar. 1881; *s.* of late Ramsay Atkins; *m.* 1908, Susan May Sinclair Laing (*d.* 1944); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Univ. College, London. Engaged on civil engineering construction in England and Ceylon, 1901-19; Chief Engineer Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1919-36. *Address:* Teela, Bayham Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1384.

ATKINS, Robert; actor and producer; *b.* Dulwich, 10 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Robert Atkins and Annie Evans; *m.* 1st, Mary Sumner (marriage dissolved); 2nd, Ethel Davey. *Educ.:* privately; Academy of Dramatic Art. First appearance His Majesty's, 1906; three years with Sir Herbert Tree; one season with Glasgow Repertory Company; with Martin Harvey on tour and at Lyceum, 1911; with Forbes Robertson on tour, at Drury Lane, 1913, and in America; toured with Sir Frank Benson's Shakespearean Companies; joined Old Vic Company, 1915; war service; after demobilisation, 1919, toured with Ben Greet's Company; Director of the Plays at Old Vic, 1920-25; produced and appeared in many plays since 1926 at London Theatres; took his own Shakespearean Repertory Company to Egypt, 1927 and 1928; Director of British Empire Shakespeare Society, 1927; *produced and played lead in* Mussolini's Napoleon, New Theatre, 1932 (Cavaliere of Order of Crown of Italy); produced plays at Open Air Theatre, 1933-39, and appeared in many of them; managed and produced the plays in Regent's Park during war years including 1944; produced Henry V. at Stratford-on-Avon, 1934; Director of Stratford upon Avon Shakespeare Memorial Theatre Festival Company, 1944-45; first appeared in films, 1935, in Peg of Old Drury. *Address:* 113 Ivor Court, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

ATKINS, William Ringrose Gelston, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1925; Boyle Medal, Royal Dublin Society, 1928; Head of Department of General Physiology, Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, Devon, since 1921; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late Thomas Gelston Atkins, M.D., Cork, and (Nenone) Mary Eliza, *d.* of Very Rev. George Mignon Innes, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London, Ontario; *m.* 1922, Ingaborg Jackson, *d.* of late George Miller, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Newtown, Waterford; Grammar School, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin, Senior Moderatorships in Experimental and in Natural Science, T.C.D. 1906; M.A., Sc.D. (stip. con.), F.R.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; an assistant to University Professor of Chemistry, T.C.D., 1906-11; assistant to University Professor of Botany, T.C.D., 1911-20; Temp. Asst. Chemist, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915, and National Physical Laboratory, 1916; 2nd Lt. R.F.C., 1916; i/c Experimental Section X Aircraft Depôt, Egypt; Major, 1917 (despatches twice); Lt. Home Guard, 1941; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1942; Indigo Research Botanist, Imperial Department of Agriculture, India, 1920; Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, 1943-45. *Publications:* Some Recent Researches in Plant Physiology 1916; papers in Journal Chemical Society, Biochem. Journal, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., Reports of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and of Agric. Research Inst., Pusa, India, J. Marine Biol. Assoc., Proc. and Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Automobile Engineer, Trans. Faraday Soc., etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Old Vicarage, Antony, Torpoint R.S.O., Cornwall. *T.:* Downderry 249.

ATKINSON, Major Sir Arthur Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Director of William Brown Atkinson & Co., Ltd., and of Sea Steamship Co. Ltd., of Hull; *s.* of Joseph Atkinson, J.P., of Elloughton Rise, E. Yorks; *m.* 1891, Bertha, *d.* of David Haughton, J.P., of Sutton Hall, E. Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Entered father's offices, 1880; Sheriff of Hull 1917-18; Pres., Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1928-1929; Pres. and Chairman of Hull Royal Infirmary; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John Jerusalem; Hon. Brother of the Hull Trinity House; Chairman of United Charities of Hull; Hull and East Riding Y.M.C.A. War Committee; during the War, 1914-18, raised and commanded East Riding Motor Volunteers, M.T., A.S.C.; was also Chairman, Hull Tribunal, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling. *Address:* Ferriby Lodge, North Ferriby, E. Yorks. *T.A.:* Arthur Atkinson, North Ferriby. *T.:* Ferriby 5. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ATKINSON, Cecil Hewitt, M.C.; physician; *b.* 28 June 1894; *s.* of Frederick Benjamin Atkinson and Elvina Percival Hewitt; *m.* Edith Marjorie Haynes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Guy's Hospital. Gazetted to the Royal Field Artillery, 18th Division, 1914; Major, 1918; commanded battery of Field Howitzers (D Battery, 83rd Brigade) (M.C. with two bars); demobilised with hon. rank of Major, 1919; returned to Guy's Hospital; appointments previously held, Out-Patient Officer, and later Clinical Assistant National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Neurological Registrar and Chief Clinical Assistant in Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant Medical Out-Patients, Guy's Hospital; served in R.A.M.C. as Registrar of *General Hospital in France and at home* with rank of Major up to Oct. 1941; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 53 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6080 and 2444; Thames Cottage, Flackwell Heath, Nr. Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 877. *Clubs:* Guy's; Flackwell Heath Golf.

ATKINSON, Sir Cyril, Kt., *cr.* 1933; **Hon. Mr. Justice Atkinson;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1933; *b.* 9 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of Leonard William Atkinson of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1900, Kathleen O'Neill, *e. d.* of Michael Longridge; one *s.* Stephen Heelis Gold Medallist, 1895; Studentship Bar Final, 1897. Called to the Bar, 1897; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Northern Circuit; K.C. 1913; Doctor of Laws (London); M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire 1924-33; late Referee under Part I. of Safeguarding of Industries Act. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 74 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 1962. *Club:* Athenæum.

ATKINSON, Donald, B.A. (Oxon.); M.A. (Manchester); Professor of Ancient History, Victoria University of Manchester since 1929; *b.* Birmingham, 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of William Henry and Amelia Toy Atkinson; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Mary Tyrer Chrimes. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Brasenose College, Oxford. Classical Master, Stamford Grammar School, 1909-12; Research Fellow in Archaeology and Lecturer in Classics, University College, Reading, 1913-19; Reader in Ancient History, University of Manchester, 1919-29. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

ATKINSON, Sir Edward Hale Tindal, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Public Prosecutions, March 1930-Sept. 1944; Chairman of the Central Price Regulation Committee, Jan. 1945; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Henry Tindal Atkinson, Judge of County Courts. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Bencher, 1929; S.E. Circuit and Herts and Essex Sessions; sometime Member of the Bar Council; *during war Lieut.* R.N.V.R.; *Major* R.A.F. (Administrative); member Air Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; British Secretary, International Air Commission, Paris, 1919; Recorder of Southend-on-Sea, 1929-30; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* Berystede Hotel, Ascot. *Club:* Athenæum.

ATKINSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edwin Henry de Vere, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1913; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late E. F. T. Atkinson, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; *m.*

1896, Etheldred, *d.* of E. Steward, Winton House, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1885; Capt., 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1927; served in Lushai Expedition, 1888-89; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1891; European War, 1915-19 (C.B.); Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (K.B.E.); Instructor in Fortification at the Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich, 1895-99; Director of Military Works, India, 1921-23; Engineer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, 1923-1924; Master General Supply, India, 1924-29; Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1929-1930; retired, 1930; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1930-37. *Address:* 52 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 7235.

See also Major J. H. Taylor.

ATKINSON, Frank Buddle, J.P.; M.F.H. Morpeth, 1902-37; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1st, 1889, Clara (*d.* 1929), *d.* of J. F. Draper, St. Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Philip Noble, *d.* of late Percy G. B. Westmacott. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1941-42. *Address:* Gallowhill Hall, Morpeth. *T.:* Belsay 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

ATKINSON, Frank Stuart, M.Eng. Assoc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.M., M.I.Min.E.; Gen. Manager Upton Colliery of Dorman, Long & Co, Ltd. since 1944; *b.* 3 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Thomas Henry and Ettie Atkinson; *m.* 1925, Winifred Sarah Routledge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Sheffield Univ. Articled pupil to Dr. J. H. W. Laverick; J.P.; Assist. Manager of Frickley Colliery, 1924-27; Manager of the Hatfield Main Colliery of the Carlton Main Group, 1927-35; Professor of Mining, Univ. of Leeds, 1936-41; a Director of the Thorne and District Water Company, 1928. *Publications:* Contributed many papers to the Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, the Yorkshire Branch of the National Association of Colliery Managers and the technical press. *Address:* Eden Place, Ackworth, nr. Pontefract. *T.:* Ackworth 135.

ATKINSON, Robert, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 1 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* University College and School of Art, Nottingham. Studied in Italy, Paris, and America; Tite Prizeman, R.I.B.A., 1904; Principal, Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1913; Director of Education, Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1920-29; Architect for the Bath Improvement Scheme, Saint Catherine's Church, Hammersmith, W., The Regent Theatre, Brighton, The Picture House, Edinburgh, Gresham Hotel, Dublin, and many private and other works. *Recreations:* gardening and collecting. *Address:* 18 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4147. *Club:* Arts.

ATKINSON, Thomas Dinham, (F.R.I.B.A. retired); Architect in general practice and to the Dean and Chapter of Winchester Cathedral and to the Warden and Fellows of Winchester College; late hon. consulting architect to Incorporated Church Building Society; *b.* 9 April 1864; *s.* of Rev. Geo. Barnes Atkinson, M.A., Rector of Swanington, Norfolk; *m.* Annie Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. J. Chataway, M.A., Rector of Rotherwick, Hants. *Educ.:* Rossall; University College, London. Pupil of Sir Arthur Blomfield, A.R.A.; practice at Winchester; formerly architect to the Dean and Chapter of Ely Cathedral; student of the British School at Athens; Hon. Secretary Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Principal works:* University Buildings (Observatory and Library), Cambridge, work at Ely Cathedral, ecclesiastical and domestic buildings. *Publications:* Old Cambridge Plate, 1896 (joint editor); Cambridge Described and Illustrated, 1897; English Architecture, 1904 (12th ed. 1946); Phylakopi, Melos, 1904 (Soc. Hellen. Stud., Suppl. Pap. No. 4, Sec. Architecture); Glossary of English Architecture, 1906 (6th ed. 1946); English and Welsh Cathedrals, 1912; An Architectural History of the Benedictine Monastery of St. Etheldreda at Ely (with Dedication to the King), 1933; Survey of the Street Architecture of Winchester, 1934; Key to English Architecture, 1936; Local Style in English Architecture, 1946; County Architecture in England; articles on antiquarian subjects. *Address:* 7 Christ Church Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 2409 and 2695.

ATKINSON, Thomas John Day, O.B.E. 1919; K.C. N. Ireland, 1924; D.L. Co. Donegal, 1921; Registrar, Railway Rates Tribunal, 1922-44; *b.* 4 March 1882; *o. s.* of late Thomas J. Atkinson, J.P., D.L., Cavangarden, Ballyshannon, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Cicely Helen Burrington, *o. c.* of late Capt. H. B. Hawkshaw, R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Mod.). Medallist in Legal Science; Hon. M.A., conferred for special service to University, 1927. Called to Irish Bar, 1904; N.W. Circuit; President University Philosophical Society, T.C.D., 1905; J.P. Co. Donegal, 1905; one of founders of Dublin University Contingent, O.T.C., 1909; Captain (T.F.), 1911; Captain 5th Bn. R. Irish Fusiliers, 10th (Irish) Division, 1914; Staff-Captain, 31st Infantry Brigade, 1915; severely wounded Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Staff-Captain, General Headquarters, Ireland, 1917-19; Joint Secretary, Irish Charity Commissioners, 1917-21; Chairman Caterham and Warlingham U.D.C. 1938-39. *Publications:* Lipsett and Atkinson, Law of Carriage by Railway in Great Britain and Ireland, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 38 Three Beaches, Paignton, Devon. *T.:* Paignton 57282. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ATKINSON, Vivian Buchanan, C.B.E. 1943; Chief Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, since 1942; *b.* 12 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Sir William Nicholas Atkinson, I.S.O., LL.D.; *m.* 1923, Emily Etheldred (*d.* 1946), *d.* of H. L. Atkinson; one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Pupil to C. J. Crosbie Dawson, Chief Engineer, North Staffs Rly., 1904-7; Asst. Engineer, North Staffs Rly., 1907-12; Asst. Engineer, Uganda Rly., 1912-20; District Engineer, Tanganyika Rlys., 1920-30; Asst. Chief Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Rlys. and Harbours, 1930-42. *Address:* P.O. Box 79, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Railways Nairobi. *T.:* Nairobi 2860.

ATKINSON, W. E., A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Toronto, 1862; *s.* of William Thomas Atkinson, Manchester, England; *m.* 1899. *Educ.:* Ontario School of Art; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, under Thomas Eakins, Philadelphia; Atelier Julien, Paris. Exhibited at the Paris "Salon," 1890-91; painting in Holland and Belgium during the year 1897; Devonshire, 1898-1901; returned to Canada, 1902; paintings acquired for the National Gallery, Ottawa, 1908; for Toronto Museum of Art, 1911; Member of the new Society of Canadian Artists, and Canadian Art Club. *Address:* 207 Crawford Street, Toronto, Canada.

ATKINSON, William Christopher; Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow; *b.* Belfast, 9 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Robert Joseph Atkinson and Rachel *née* Abraham; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Lucy, *d.* of C. F. Wakefield, Hampstead; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Universities of Belfast and Madrid. Lecturer in Spanish at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-32; Hon. Secretary, Modern Humanities Research Association, 1929-36; Head of Spanish and Portuguese sections, Foreign Research and Press Service of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1939-43. *Publications:* Spain, A Brief History, 1934; Contributions to learned periodicals and reviews, and to composite works on Spanish studies. *Recreations:* travel and tramping. *Address:* Andorra, Bearsden, Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 0368.

ATTENBOROUGH, Frederick L., M.A. Principal of University College, Leicester, since 1932; *b.* 4 April 1887; *s.* of Frederick and Mary Attenborough, Stapleford, Notts; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of Samuel and Mary Clegg, New Sawley, Notts; three *s. Educ.:* County Schools,

Long Eaton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered Normal College, Bangor, 1906; Schoolmaster in Liverpool and Long Eaton, 1908-15; entered Emmanuel College, 1915; Foundation Scholar and Choral Exhibitioner; First Class Honours Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos; Research Student, 1918-20; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1920-25; Principal, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, 1925-32. *Publication:* The Laws of the Earliest English Kings, 1922. *Recreations:* photography, music. *Address:* College House, University Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 20978.

ATTENBOROUGH, James, C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; Solicitor; *b.* 7 Aug. 1884; *s. s.* of Stanley J. Attenborough, 4 Clarges Street, Piccadilly; *m.* 1915, Phyllis, *d.* of late Edwin J. Layton. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); commanded 9th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (T.F.) and Halton Camp R.A.F. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 445 St. Ermins, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

ATTEWELL, Humphrey Cooper; M.P. (Lab.) Harborough Division of Leicestershire since 1945; Member Middlesex County Council since 1940. *Address:* 2 Willoughby Lane, Tottenham, N.17. *T.:* Tottenham 1552.

ATTLEE, Rt. Hon. Clement Richard, P.C. 1935; C.H. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Limehouse Division since Nov. 1922; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury since 1945; *b.* 3 Jan. 1883; 4th *s.* of late Henry Attlee of Westcott, Putney; *m.* 1922, Violet Helen, *y. d.* of late H. E. Millar, Heathdown, Hampstead; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; University Coll., Oxford; 2nd Class Honours Modern History, M.A., Hon. Fellow, 1943. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Sec., Toynbee Hall, 1910; Tutor and Lecturer in Social Science at London School of Economics, 1913-23; served European War in South Lancashire Regiment and Tank Corps (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and France), 1914-19; retired as Major, 1919; Mayor of Stepney, 1919, 1920; Alderman 1919-27; member of Fabian Society since 1908; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the Opposition, 1922-24; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1924; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1930-31; Postmaster-General, 1931; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1927; Deputy Leader of the Labour Party in the House of Commons, 1931; Leader of the Opposition, 1935-40; Lord Privy Seal, 1940-1942; Secretary of State for the Dominions, 1942-43; Lord President of the Council, 1943-45; Deputy Prime Minister, 1942-45; Minister of Defence, 1945-46; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge). *Publications:* The Social Worker; The Town Councillor (with W. A. Robson); The Will and the Way to Socialism; The Labour Party in Perspective, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 10 Downing Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1234.

ATTLEE, Wilfrid Henry Waller, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Camb.). M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Physician King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; Consulting Physician Staines Cottage Hospital; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Attlee, Dorking; *m.* 1920, Emily Bridget, *yr. d.* of late Charles Cornelius Maconochie, C.B.E., K.C., Avontoun, Linlithgow; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Amersham Hall; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Medical School. Senior Resident Medical Officer Metropolitan Hosp., 1901; House Surgeon and Extern Midwifery Assistant St. Barts. Hospital, 1902; Chairman Eton College Medical Board, 1920-45; in practice at Eton, 1905-45, except while holding temporary commission in R.A.M.C. in France, 1914-18 (despatches) retiring as Major. *Publications:* Various articles in Medical Books and Periodicals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Knole House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 156.

ATTWATER, Harry Lawrence, Honorary Surgeon All Saints' Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Consulting Urological Surgeon, Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Attwater, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and late Edith J Attwater; *m.* 1st, 1915, Nora Collingdon (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Dr. W. Hawkins, Dorset; 2nd, 1933, Doris Emily Winter, *d.* of late George Callaway. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Exhibitioner). B.A., 1906, Nat. Science Tripos, Part 1; M.A., 1909; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1909; F.R.C.S., 1912; M.Chir. Cantab., 1913; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-19, France and England; F.Z.S., F.R.S.M. (President of urological section, 1942-43); Member of Medical Society of London, Harveian Soc., Chelsea Clinical Society; Treasurer of West London Medico Chirurgical Society; President of Hunterian Society; Member of Executive Council of British Health Resorts Association; Member of B.M.A. *Publications:* numerous papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* photography and model engineering. *Address:* 59 Lichfield Court, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0551; 51 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3711.

ATTWELL, Mabel Lucie (Mrs. Harold Earnshaw), Artist—child studies, illustrator; writer—children's stories and verse; *b.* London, 4 June 1879; sixth *c.* of Augustus and Ann Attwell; *m.* 1908, Harold Earnshaw (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cooper's Company School; privately. Studied painting and life drawing at Regent Street Art School, Heatherley's, etc.; has illustrated Charles Kingsley's Water Babies, Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales, Grimm's Fairy Tales, Lewis Carrol's Alice in Wonderland, Queen of Roumania's Fairy Tale Books, Sir J. M. Barrie's Peter and Wendy, etc.; The Lucie Attwell Children's Annual; child studies published by Tatler, Graphic, etc. *Address:* 4 Aubrey Walk, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 6782.

ATTWOOD, Harold A. F.; *see* Freeman-Attwood.

ATWOOD, Clare; Member of the New English Art Club; *b.* Richmond, Surrey; *o. d.* of late Frederick Atwood, architect. Studied under L. C. Nightingale, and at Westminster and the Slade School under Professor Frederick Brown; exhibitor at the Tate Gallery, and principal London Exhibitions, and in the Provinces; also in Scotland, Ireland, France, Italy, Germany, Austria, America, Australia. Work purchased by National Gallery, New Zealand, 1940; painter of interiors with figures, portraits, and still-life; commissioned to paint for the Canadian Government, 1919, and for the Imperial War Museum, London, 1920. *Recreations:* music and the theatre. *Address:* Smallhythe, Tenterden, Kent. *T.:* Tenterden 134.

AUBIN, Charles Walter Duret, C.B.E. 1945; H.M. Attorney-General for Jersey since 1936; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey, 22 May 1894; *o. s.* of late Walter Duret Aubin, M.B., C.M., Edin., and of Catherine Francesca Murrow; *m.* 1919, Isabel Mary, 2nd *d.* of George Touzel; two *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey, and privately. Called to Jersey Bar, 1920; English Bar (Middle Temple), 1922; Solicitor-General for Jersey, 1931. *Address:* Belfontaine, La Rocque, Jersey. *T.A.:* Attorney-General Jersey. *T.:* Jersey, Gorey 449.

AUBOYNEAU, Rear-Adm. Philippe Marie Joseph Raymond; Commandant la 3ème Division de Croiseurs; *b.* 9 Nov. 1899; *s.* of Gaston Auboyneau and Germaine de la Motte-Ango de Flers. *Educ.:* Lycée Carnot, Paris. Entered École Navale, 1917; Enseigne de Vaisseau, 1918; served in torpedo-boats and destroyers in the Channel till Nov. 1918; Lieutenant de Vaisseau, 1925; Brevet École de Guerre Navale, 1934; Capitaine de Corvette, 1935; Capitaine de Frégate, 1939; Capitaine de Vaisseau, 1940; Rear-Admiral,

1942; Commands: Motor Launch Flotilla of the Danube and Black Sea, 1919-20; Survey Ship Alidade, 1926-27; Gunboat Doudart de Lagree (Yang-tse Flotilla), 1930-32; Destroyer Orage, 1937-39; Light-cruiser Le Triomphant and 1st Light Cruiser Division, 1940-42; Commander-in-Chief Fighting French Naval Forces. *Publications:* Rôle de la Marine Française sur le Yang-Tse-Kiang, 1933; Guerre de Succession de Pologne —Campagne de la Baltique, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, ski, water-ski, yachting, riding, etc. *Address:* Ministère de la Marine, Paris. *Clubs:* Hon. member of various London.

AUBREY, Brigadier Herbert Arthur Reginald, O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 30 July 1883; *s.* of J. B. and F. G. Aubrey; *m.* 1920, Marion, *d.* of late J. Brooke Houghton; one *d. Educ.:* private; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commanded 1st K.S.L.I., 1930-34; Commander 146th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Chevington Grove, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

AUBREY, Rev. Melbourn Evans, C.H. 1937; B.A., University of Wales; M.A. Oxon and Cantab.; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England, 1936-38; General Secretary of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland since 1925; *b.* 21 April 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Aubrey; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary Moore; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Taunton School; University of Wales; Mansfield College, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester, 1911-13; Minister of St. Andrew's Street Baptist Church, Cambridge, 1913-25; Chairman of United Navy, Army and Air Force Board. *Publications:* A Manual for Free Church Ministers, 1926; The Work of a Minister, 1929; various articles and sermons. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 2045. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cambridge Union.

AUBREY, Sir Stanley James, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Trustee of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund; Member of Council, King George's Fund for Sailors; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late James Warren Aubrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Lloyd's, 1901; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, 1910; first served on Committee of Lloyd's, 1927; Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1934, 1943, and 1944; Chairman, 1935, 1938, and 1939; awarded Lloyd's Gold Medal, 1939. Member of Board of Trade Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936-37. *Address:* Faircroft, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 3156; 232 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4736; Lloyd's, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 7615. *Clubs:* City of London, Garrick, Oriental.

AUBREY-FLETCHER, Major Sir Henry Lancelot, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1782; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; D.L.; late Grenadier Guards; A Member of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *b.* 10 Sept. 1887; *e. surv. s.* of Sir Lancelot Aubrey-Fletcher, 5th Bt., and Emily Harriet (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Rev. Nugent Wade; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1911, Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of Rev. R. W. Chilton, Rector of Great Horkesley, Colchester; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1908; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, French Croix de Guerre); served also, 1940-45; J.P. Bucks; Co. Alderman, Bucks; High Sheriff of Bucks, 1925. *Publication:* A History of the Foot Guards to 1856; author of several novels under pen-name of Henry Wade. *Heir: s.* John Henry Lancelot [*b.* 1912; *m.* 1939, Diana Fynvola, *o. c.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Egerton, Coldstream Guards and Mrs. Robert Bruce, Mill Court, Alton; one *s.* (*b.* 27 Nov. 1945) one *d.*]. *Address:* Townhill, Chilton, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Long Crendon 214. *Club:* Guards'.

AUCHINLECK, Field-Marshal Sir Claude John Eyre, G.C.B., *cr.* 1945; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1934; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; A.D.C. General to the King since 1941; Comdr.-in-Chief in India; War Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1943-46; Col. of 1/1st Punjab Regt. since 1933, 11/1st Punjab Regt. since 1935, The Indian Grenadiers since 1939, and Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers since 1941; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Col. John Claude Auchinleck, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Jessie, (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1946), *d.* of late Alexander Stewart, of Innerhadden, Kinloch-Rannoch, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Served Egypt, 1914-15; Aden, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, O.B.E., Brevet Lt.-Col.); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches, C.B.); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches, C.S.I.); Imperial Defence College, 1927; commanded 1st Batt. 1st Punjab Regt., 1929-30; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1930-1933; Commander Peshawar Brigade, India, 1933-36; Deputy Chief of General Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1936-38; Commander Meerut District, India, 1938; Member, Expert Committee on the Defence of India, 1938; G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, 1940; C.-in-C. in India, 1941; C.-in-C. Middle East, 1941-42; Field-Marshal, 1946. Virtuti Militari (Poland), 1942; War Cross (Czecho-Slovakia), 1944; Order of Chief Commander, Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1945; Order of the Star of Nepal, 1st Class, 1945. *Address:* C.-in-C.'s House, Delhi. *Club:* United Service.

AUCKLAND, 7th Baron (*cr.*—Irish barony, 1789; British, 1793), **Capt. Geoffrey Morton Eden;** M.B.E.; House Governor, Royal Hospital, Richmond, Surrey, since 1934; *b.* 17 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Hon. George Eden and Amy V. P. Hay; *S.* cousin, 1941; *m.* 1919; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Army, 1914-22 and 1939-41; with an Engineering Coy. 1923-34. *Heir: b.* Major Hon. Terence Eden, M.C. [Royal Armoured Corps, T.A.; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Vane, *d.* of Arthur William Hay-Drummond, *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address:* Wavertree, St. Peter's Road, St. Margarets on Thames. *T.:* Popesgrove 4787.

AUCKLAND, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. William John Simkin;** *b.* 15 June 1883; *e. s.* of William Butler and Lucy Elizabeth Simkin, Rugeley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1919, Florence, *d.* of Thomas Emberton, Stafford; no *c. Educ.:* Prince of Wales School, Rugeley; S. Oswald's College, Ellesmere; Lichfield Theological College. Law Office, 1897-1904; 1st Cl. Universities Preliminary Theological Exam., 1907; L.Th. University of Durham, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Christ Church, Stafford, 1908-11; Vicar of Wairoa, N.Z., 1911-18; Secretary, Treasurer, and Mission Chaplain, Diocese of Waiapu and Private Chaplain to Bishop of Waiapu, 1918-26; Archdeacon of Hawke's Bay and Superintendent of Maori Mission, 1919-26; Provincial Secretary of Church of Province of New Zealand and Private Chaplain to Archbishop of New Zealand, 1926-40. *Publications:* History of The College of Saint John The Evangelist, Auckland, N.Z., 1938; (with Rt. Rev. H. W. Williams) The Dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the Associated Missions, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Parnell, Auckland, C.4, N.Z. *T.:* 41177.

AUCKLAND, N.Z., R. C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Right Rev. James Michael Liston;** *b.* New Zealand, 1881. *Educ.:* Holy Cross College, Dublin; Irish College, Rome. Priest 1904; Rector of Holy Cross College, Mosgiel, N.Z., 1910-20; Co-adjutor to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1920-29; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1939. *Address:* Bishop's House, Auckland, W.1, N.Z.

AUDEN, George Augustus, M.D., M.A., B.C. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Birmingham); D.P.H. (Camb.); Sanitary Adviser to Governors Rugby School; *b.* 27 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Rev. John Auden, M.A., Horninglow, Burton on Trent and Eliza, *d.* of W. Hopkins; *m.* 1899,

Constance Rosalie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Rev. R. H. Bicknell, Wroxham, Norfolk; three *c.* *Educ.*: Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar, Porteous Gold Medallist, First Class Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirkes Scholar and Gold Medal, Lawrence Scholar and Gold Medal); Continent. School Medical Officer, City of Birmingham, 1908-37; formerly Prof. Public Health and Medical Officer, Birmingham University, Honorary Psychologist, Children's Hospital, Birmingham; formerly Physician to outpatients and Resident Medical Officer, General Lying-in Hospital, Lambeth; formerly Hon. Physician, York County Hospital; Fellow Society Antiquaries, London; Foreign Member Society Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen; R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1914-19. *Publications:* translation, Rathgen, Preservation of Antiquities; translation, Guide to Prehistoric Collections Nat. Mus. Copenhagen (Official English edition); editor, Historic and Scientific Survey York and district and Handbook to Birmingham; various papers on psychological and archaeological subjects. *Recreation:* fell-walking *Address:* Wesco, Threlkeld, Cumberland.

See also W. H Auden.

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh; *b.* 21 Feb. 1907; 3rd *s.* of George Augustus Auden, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt; Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Associate Professor of English Literature, Ann Arbor Univ., Michigan; Guggenheim Research Fellowship, 1942; King George's Gold Medal for poetry, 1937. Resident in U.S.A. *Publications:* Poems, 1930; The Orators, 1932; The Dance of Death, 1933; (with Christopher Isherwood) The Dog Beneath the Skin, 1935; (with John Garrett) The Poet's Tongue, 1935; (with Christopher Isherwood) The Ascent of F.6, 1936; Look Stranger, 1936; (with Louis MacNeice) Letters from Iceland, 1937; Oxford Book of Light Verse (Editor), 1938; (with Christopher Isherwood) On the Frontier, 1938; and Journey to a War, 1939; Selected Poems, 1940; Another Time, 1940; New Year Letter, 1941; For the Time Being, 1944; Tennyson, 1946. *Address:* c/o Dr. William Mayer, 240 E. 49th Street, New York City.

AUDLEY, 23rd Baron, Eng., *cr.* 1312-13; **Thomas Percy Henry Touchet Tuchet-Jesson,** M.B.E. 1945; Major (temp.) Worcester Regt.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1913; *s.* of late Thomas Touchet Tuchet-Jesson; *S.* kinswoman, 1942. *Educ.*: Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford.

AUGIER, Capt. Arthur Reginald, C.I.E. 1942; J.P.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1924, Muriel Kathleen Hecquet (*d.* 1946); one *s.* Joined Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept., 1908; served European War, 1914-19, as Capt. R.E. in E. Africa, Mesopotamia, and N.W. Persia (despatches); Dep. Director Posts and Telegraphs, Iraq, 1920-30; Deputy P.M.G. Madras, 1931-36, Bengal, 1938; Postmaster-General, Punjab and N.W. Frontier, 1939; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1941; Postmaster-General, Bombay, 1942; retired, 1943. *Address:* 16 Dry Hill Park Road, Tonbridge, Kent.

AUGUST, John; *see* DeVoto, B. A.

AULD, Lieut.-Col. Samuel James Manson, O.B.E.; M.C., D.Sc., Ph.D.; Chemical Engineer; *b.* Kilmarnock, 25 July 1884; *s.* of David Auld and Sara Manson; *m.* 1st, 1911, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of E. Montague Edwards, J.P.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Annie Lawrence Lewis. *Educ.*: Queen Mary College (University of London) (Drapers' Scholar); Universities of Würzburg and Leipzig. Scientific Staff, Imperial Institute, 1905-10; Head of Chemical Department, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1910-12; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, Reading University, 1912-14; Anglo-Persian Oil Company, 1919-1925; Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. since 1930; Past-President, Institute of Petroleum, Oil Industries Club and London Ayrshire Society; Commission, Unattached List, 1909; 4th Royal Berks Regiment, 1913-21; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.E., 1921-39; Regimental, 1914-15; C.A., G.H.Q. and D.A.D.G.S., 1915-17; C.A. 3rd Army, 1917; Commanding British Gas Warfare Mission to U.S.A., and attached American Army, 1917-19; War Office, 1919 (despatches, M.C., O.B.E., American Distinguished Service Medal). Technical Adviser Petroleum Board, Petroleum (Warfare) Dept., Member War Cabinet Technical Sub-committee on Axis Oil, Chairman Enemy Oils and Fuels Committee, etc., Chairman Lubricating Oil Pool Technical Committee, 1939-46. *Publications:* numerous scientific and technical publications in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Journal of Agricultural Science, Journal of Institute of Petroleum, etc.; Gas and Flame in Modern Warfare, 1917; papers on Gas Warfare in R.E. Journal, Washington Academy of Science, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W.C.1; Little Orchard, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Museum 0034, Chobham 364. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

AULT, Norman, Hon. M.A. (Oxon); author and artist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1880; *s.* of John K. Ault, West Bromwich; *m.* 1st, Lena Marian, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. T. Lockhart, Newbury; two *d.*; 2nd, Ethel Marion, *e. d.* of J. S. Streeter, Croydon. *Educ.*: King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham. Studied art and architecture at West Bromwich, Birmingham and London. Wrote and illustrated, with first wife, books for children, 1903-7, including The Podgy Book of Tales, 1907; and illustrated many books, 1906-18. Specialised in the study of English literature, particularly English lyric poetry and its bibliography, and the life and works of Alexander Pope, for which the University of Oxford conferred on him the hon. degree of M.A. in 1941. *Publications:* Life in Ancient Britain, 1920; Dreamland Shores (poems and pictures), 1920; The Poets' Life of Christ, 1922; Elizabethan Lyrics, 1925; Seventeenth Century Lyrics, 1928; Pope's Own Miscellany, 1935; The Prose Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. I, 1936; A Treasury of Unfamiliar Lyrics, 1938; contributor to The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, 1940, and to various learned journals. *Recreations:* study of prehistoric life and times; experimental shadow shows. *Address:* 255 Cowley Road, Oxford.

AUSTEN, Gen. Sir Alfred Reade G.; *see* Godwin-Austen.

AUSTEN, Harold Cholmley Mansfield, C.B.E., 1935; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of Rev. George Austen, late Chancellor of York Minster; *m.* Annie Alice Mary, *d.* of Henry Maclean of Kingerloch; two *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; King's College, London. Pupil in grandfather's firm (James Abernethy, F.R.S.E., Past Pres. Inst.C.E.), Westminster; Asst. Engineer Midland Railway, 1898-1901; Asst. and Resident Engineer Bristol Docks, 1901-7; Dover Harbour, 1908; Engineer and Agent for Perry & Co. (Bow) Ltd., Contractors, 1909-15; served during European War as Supt. Engineer, Ministry of Munitions, Yorkshire (O.B.E.); Harbour Engineer, Mauritius, 1923-31; General Manager of Railways and Harbour Engineer, Mauritius; designed, constructed, and supervised traffic of new deep-water quay; dredged harbour and constructed Granary to contain whole rice supply of Colony; Retired 1939; Deputy Area Officer Ministry of Supply, Bristol, 1940; Deputy Regional Controller, 1942; Regional Controller, 1943; Retired 1945. *Publications:* Modern Development of British Fishery Harbours; Sea Fights and Corsairs of the Indian Ocean (The Naval History of Mauritius from 1715-1810). *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Pinnacles Cottage, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:*

Tonbridge 330; Westcott Farm, Porlock, Somerset.

AUSTEN, Winifred M. L., R.I. 1933; R.E.; animal painter; *d.* of Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R.N., and Fanny Mann; *m.* 1917, Oliver O'Donnell Frick (*d.* 1923). Member Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, Fellow of the Zoological Society, Member of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. *Works:* Paintings of animal life at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions. *Address:* Wayside, Orford, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 258.

AUSTEN-LEIGH, Richard Arthur; F.S.A.; Chairman North-Western Polytechnic; Vice-Chm. Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co. Ltd., printers; Chairman of the Council of the International Bureau of the Federations of Master Printers since 1934; *b.* 17 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of Cholmeley Austen-Leigh and Melesina Mary, *d.* of Most Rev. R. C. Trench, sometime Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1906, Vera Mercedes (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Arthur Trench; 2nd, 1941, Margaret, *d.* of Col. E. H. Thruston. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1894; President of Amateur Dramatic Company (Cambridge), 1894; Clerk in the House of Commons, 1897-1900; Director of Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd. (now Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co. Ltd.) since 1900; President of the British Federation of Master Printers, 1922-1923; has represented the Federation at congresses in France, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Germany, and the United States; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council of the Printing Trade, 1927-28; President, Festival of Printers' Pension Corporation, 1941; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1934-36; President of the Huguenot Society, 1934-37; Treasurer and Chairman of Committee of Management of National Benevolent Institution, 1936-45; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Director of French (Huguenot) Hospital. *Publications:* Eton College Register: I. 1698-1752 and II. 1753-1790; The Eton Guide; Life and Letters of Jane Austen (with W. Austen-Leigh), 1913; The Story of a Printing House, 1911; Austen Papers, 1704-1856, 1942; Jane Austen and Lyme Regis, 1943; editor of the Master Printers Annual since 1920 and of Etoniana since 1904. *Address:* Great Abshot, Titchfield, Hants; 1 New Street Square, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5284. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Brooks's.

AUSTIN, Major-General Arthur Bramston, C.B. 1946; L.D.S., R.C.S.; K.H.D.S. since 1945; Director Army Dental Service, War Office, since 1942; *b.* 22 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Arthur Frederick Austin, Chigwell, Essex; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mary, *d.* of late Henry Thomas Appleby, Bournemouth; two *d.* *Educ.:* The School, Bishop's Stortford; London University House Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital, 1915; Lieut. Army Dental Corps, 1915; Capt. 1919; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1942. Served European War, Macedonia, 1916-18; Asst. Director of Dental Services, Southern Command, 1939-1940; Deputy Director of Dental Service, B.E.F., France, 1940; Asst. Director of Dental Service, Aldershot Command, 1940-1941; South-Eastern Command, 1941-42. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Littlecott, Harnham, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Salisbury 2322.

AUSTIN, Vice-Admiral Sir Francis Murray, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1933; *b.* 1881; *m.* Marjorie Jean Stewart, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Stewart S. Barker, R.A., C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19; Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1932-35; Vice-Adm. and retired list, 1936. *Address:* 17 The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8458. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

AUSTIN, Frederic, Hon. R.A.M.; Pres. Inc. Society of Musicians, 1941-42; baritone and composer; Artistic Director, late British National Opera Company; *b.* London, 1872. Sang at Gloucester Festival, 1904; subsequently Birmingham, Norwich, Hereford, Worcester, Lincoln and other festivals; Royal Opera, Covent Garden; English Ring, Covent Garden; principal baritone Beecham Opera Company. *Compositions:* the new version (Hammersmith) of the Beggar's Opera, and its sequel, Polly; music to the Knight of the Burning Pestle, the Insect Play, The Way of the World, and other plays; Pervigilium Veneris, Leeds Festival, 1931; miscellaneous orchestral works, songs, pianoforte music, etc. *Address:* 174 Latymer Court, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1998. *Club:* Garrick.

AUSTIN, George Wesley, O.B.E. 1935; M.A., M.Sc., F.I.M.; Goldsmiths' Professor of Metallurgy, University of Cambridge, since 1945; *b.* 1 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Edwin and Marie Austin; *m.* 1933, Isabella Mary Murray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Sibford; Queens College, Taunton. Metallurgical training Univ. of Birmingham (1851 Exhibitioner) and Royal Technical High School, Aachen. Successively Metallurgist, Principal Scientific Officer and Superintending Scientist R.N. Torpedo Factory and Torpedo Experimental Establishment, Greenock. Vice-Pres. Institute of Metals and Institution of Metallurgists. *Publications:* tr. Modern Open Hearth Steelworks, 1924. Effect of Molten Solder on some Stressed Materials, Burnt Alloy Steels (in technical journals), 1936. *Recreations:* art and travel. *Address:* New Barn, Lindsell, nr. Thaxted, Essex. *T.:* Great Easton 42, Cambridge 55139. *Clubs:* Savage; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

AUSTIN, Herschel Lewis; M.P. (Lab.) Stretford Division of Lancs, since 1945.

AUSTIN, Sir John Byron Fraser, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1894; *b.* 14 July 1897; *s.* of Sir William Austin, 2nd Bt., and Violet Irene, *d.* of Alex. Fraser of Westerfield House, nr. Ipswich; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Downside. Late Lt. 7th Hussars; Major Indian Army; retired, 1945; served with Somaliland Camel Corps and King's African Rifles, Tanganyika; European War, 1915-18, as Flight-Comdr. R.F.C. and R.A.F.; served in Burma in War of 1939-45 as Lt.-Col. Comdg. Bn. (despatches). *Heir:* *b.* William Ronald [*b.* 20 July 1900; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late L. A. Bidwell, F.R.C.S.; two *s.*]. *Address:* Rackclose, Chard. *Club:* R.A.F.

AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen. John Gardiner, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.O.C.; *e. s.* of John Gardiner Austin of Barbadoes, W.I.; *m.* Margaret Drew, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Moir, M.A., Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Obtained a commission in the R.A., 1891; transferred to the Army Ordnance Department, 1909; subsequently served at the War Office and as Director of Ordnance Services to the Commonwealth of Australia; on the Staff of the 1st Australian Division at the landing and evacuation of Anzac (despatches, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket and golf, member of I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and M.C.C. *Club:* United Service.

AUSTIN, Reginald McPherson, C.B.E. 1941; Consul-General at Houston, Texas, U.S.A., since 1946; *b.* 20 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1917, Aileen Tierney Graves (*née* Hansell); no *c.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School. *Recreations:* billiards, golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Houston, Texas, U.S.A. *Club:* Thatched House.

AUSTIN, Robert Sargent, A.R.A. 1939; R.W.S. 1934; R.E. 1928; A.R.W.S., 1930; *b.* Leicester, 23 June 1895; *s.* of Robert Austin and Elizabeth Smith, both of Leicester; *m.* 1924, Ada, *d.* of Henry Harrison; one *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: School of Art, Leicester; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Active service, 1915-19; Rome Scholar, 1922; A.R.E. 1921. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Lingard House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4852.

AUSTIN, Roland; hon. M.A. (Bristol); F.S.A.; Records Officer, Gloucestershire County Council since 1936; *b.* 18 April 1874; *s.* of late Benjamin James Austin, Reading. Librarian of Gloucester Public Library, 1900-36; formerly of Reading and Southwark Public Libraries; Hon. Secretary Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, 1916-19; Hon. Secretary Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 1917-28, editor since 1923, Chairman of Council, 1936-39, and President, 1939-45; Joint Editor of the quarterly Review of Archæology, Antiquity. *Publications:* Some Gloucestershire Books and their Writers, 1911; Joint Author of Supplement to the Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature, 2 vols., 1915-16; Bibliography of George Whitefield, 1916; Bicentenary History of the Gloucester Journal, 1922; Catalogue of the Gloucestershire Collection in Gloucester Public Library, 1928; The Crypt School, Gloucester, 1539 to 1939; papers in Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society and compiler of general indexes, vols. 21-60; contributions in Proceedings Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, Proceedings Wesley Historical Society, Notes and Queries, The Library. *Recreations:* the study of local history, bibliography. *Address:* 24 Parkend Road, Gloucester. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also R. G. Austin.

AUSTIN, Roland Gregory, M.A.; Professor of Latin, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, since 1937; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1942-45; *b.* Gloucester, 19 Feb. 1901; *s.* of Roland Austin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Violet Margerie, *y. d.* of late Robert Wilson Dron, Professor of Mining, University of Glasgow. *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Classics). First Class, Classical Honour Moderations, 1921; 2nd Phillimore), University of Glasgow, 1923-26; Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1923; *prox. acc.*, Gaisford prize for Greek verse, 1923; Assistant to Professor of Humanity (Professor J. S. Lecturer in Humanity, 1926-37; External Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1936-38; Universities of Bristol and Reading, 1946. *Publications:* Arma, in Glossaria Latina, vol. II. 1926, (with W. M. Lindsay); Cicero, pro M. Cælio (ed.), 1933; articles and reviews in Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Greece and Rome, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Archæologia Cambrensis, Antiquity. *Address:* 157 Lake Road West, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3864.

AUSTIN, Sumner Francis, M.A. Oxon; Technical Director Sadler's Wells Opera, London; late Capt. Intelligence Corps; *b.* Anerley, Kent, 24 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Ware Plumtre Austin, I.C.S., and Frances Laura Greenaway; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Stirling (née Blackwell). *Educ.:* Bexhill; Magdalen College School; St. John's College, Oxford. Studied for Indian Forest Service; studied singing and music, Dresden, Germany, 1910-14; first engagement, Royal Theatre Potsdam; interned Prisoner of War, Ruhleben, 1914-18; Carl Rosa Opera Co., 1919; Surrey Theatre, 1920; Old Vic and later Sadler's Wells since 1919; Recitals in Holland, Berlin, London, and Provinces, B.B.C., various Choral Societies; Scarborough Open Air Production, 1935; late Musical Adviser to Oxford University Opera Club; Numerous Productions. *Publications:* translations from the Italian and German, including Himalayan Campaign. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* 10 Launceston Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2280. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

AUSTIN, Sir Thomas, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1941; Prime Minister of Kolhapur State since 1946; *b.* 20 July 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. T. Austin, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Cristina Wilson, M.B. *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910, and posted to Madras, 1911; Asst. Resident in Travancore and Cochin, 1915-17; military duty, 1918-19; Collector, C. and M. Station, Bangalore, 1922-24; Chairman, Assam Labour Board, 1924-28; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1931; Dewan of Travancore, 1932-34; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 1934-38; Member, Board of Revenue, 1938-40; Chief Secretary to Government of Madras, 1940; Adviser to Governor of Madras, 1941-46; Retired from I.C.S., 1946. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Kolhapur, Deccan, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras.

AUSTIN, Warren Robinson; Representative of United States at the seat of United Nations with rank of Ambassador since 1947; *b.* Highgate, Vermont, 12 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Chauncey Goodrich Austin and Ann Mathilda Robinson; *m.* 1901, Mildred Mary, *d.* of Edward Fenton Lucas; two *s. Educ.:* Brigham Academy, Bakersfield, Vt.; Univ. of Vermont (Ph.B. 1899). Studied law and practised in his father's firm, C. G. Austin & Sons, St. Albans, Vt., until 1916; admitted to Vermont Bar, 1902; legal representative in China for American International Corporation, 1916; practised at Burlington, Vt., 1917-31; U.S. Senator, 1931-46; Special Ambassador of the President and Adviser to the Acting Representative of U.S. to United Nations, 1946-47. Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Vermont 1932, Columbia Univ. 1944, Norwich Univ. 1944, Dartmouth College 1946. *Recreation:* his apple orchard. *Address:* 43 Williams Street, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A. *T.:* Burlington 2082.

AUSTRAL, Florence; Dramatic Soprano, Grand Opera and Concert Artist; *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 26 Apr. 1894; *m.* 1925, John Amadio, solo flautist. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Studied Singing, Harmony, and Pianoforte at University Conservatorium, Melbourne, and later studied opera at London School of Opera; studied Italian opera in New York under Signor Sibella; made debût in Grand Opera at Covent Garden with British National Opera Co. as Brünnhilde in Wagner's Valkyrie, 1922; subsequently sang Brünnhilde in Wagner's complete cycle of the Ring at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain; also sang Aida in Verdi's Aida with B.N.O.C.; toured England as soloist with Sir Landon Ronald and Royal Albert Hall Orchestra; appeared frequently at Albert Hall and Queen's Hall Concerts with Sir Henry Wood's Queen's Hall Orchestra and London Symphony Orchestra, also at Manchester Hallé and most of the principal concerts throughout Great Britain; American début, May 1925; sang at Evanston and Cincinnati Festivals, toured America, 1926; also appeared as Brunhilda in Valkyrie and Siegfried at State Opera House, Berlin, 1930; has made six successive tours of U.S.A. and Canada; has toured Australia twice and Holland several times. *Recreations:* reading, needlework, and cooking. *Address:* 36 Eton Avenue, N.W.3.

AUSTRALIA, North-West, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Frewer;** *b.* Fulletby Rectory, Horncastle, Lincs, 1 Nov. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon G. E. Frewer; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Nicholas, Skirbeck, 1908-11; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, West Australia, 1911-1916; Priest-in-charge Yarloop, 1912-13; Rector of St. David's, South Bunbury, 1913-16; Priest of Brotherhood of St. Boniface, Williams, Diocese of Bunbury, 1916-29; Warden of the Brotherhood, 1919-29; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918-29; Canon of Bunbury, 1922-29. *Address:* Bishop's House, Broome, Western Australia. *Club:* Overseas.

AUTEN, Captain Harold, V.C. 1918; D.S.C. for services in command of H.M.S. Stock Force, a "mystery ship," 30

July 1918; R.N.R.; Executive Vice-President J. Arthur Rank Organisation Inc., New York; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication:* Q Boat Adventures, 1919. *Address:* 245 West 52nd Street, New York City; Bushkill, Pike Co., Pennsylvania. *Clubs:* Savage; Lotos, Whitehall, New York.

AVEBURY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1900; **John Lubbock,** Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 13 May 1915; *o. s.* of late Capt. Harold Fox Pitt Lubbock, 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Avebury, and Dorothy Charlotte, *d.* of 1st Baron Forster (she *m.* 2nd, Lord Wardington, *q.v.*); *S.* uncle, 1929; *m.* 1938, Cecily Kathleen, *d.* of late Dr. N. A. K. Sparrow and of Mrs. M. H. Ormsby, Bosworth House, Woodbridge. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Maurice Fox Pitt Lubbock, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o High Elms, Farnborough, Kent.

See also Sir Edward H. Pelham.

AVELING, Arthur Francis, C.M.G. 1937; C.B.E., 1920; *b.* 10 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late T. L. Aveling, J.P., of Pettings Court, Wrotham. *Educ.:* Harrow. 3rd Secretary H.M. Legation, Prague, 1920-22; transferred to Foreign Office, 1922. 2nd Secretary, 1923; transferred to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1927; 1st Secretary, 1929; transferred to Foreign Office, 1932; appointed to Imperial Defence College, London, 1933; transferred to H.M. Embassy, Warsaw, 1934; Acting Counsellor, 1935-37; Counsellor H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1937-40; Chargé d'Affaires to Belgian and Luxembourg Govts. in France and London, 1940-41. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal St. Georges Golf, Sandwich.

AVELING, Alderman Charles, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1933; J.P.; Governing Director Robinson's Belfast Linen Warehouses, Ltd., Southport, Manchester, Preston, St. Annes-on-Sea, since 1909; *b.* 8 Aug. 1873; *s.* of William Aveling, Whittlesey, Isle of Ely; *m.* 1899, Edith Sherwood, Stainton-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Whittlesey. Member of County Borough of Southport, 1910, Alderman, 1923, Mayor, 1923, Hon. Freeman, 1940; Member of Company of Feltmakers, 1924; Freeman City of London, 1924; President Southport Chamber of Trade, 1911; President National Chamber of Trade, 1916, 1917; Chairman Board of Management, 1936; Chairman of Licensing Bench, 1927; Chairman of River Crossens Catchment Board, 1941; Member of Lancashire Rivers Board, 1939; N.W. Tribunal Conscientious Objectors under National Service and Armed Forces Act, 1939. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, gardening. *Address:* Balfour Road, Southport, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Linen Southport. *T.:* 3669 and 5332. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

AVENOL, Joseph Louis Anne; K.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Ernest Avenol and Renée de Hansy. *Educ.:* Poitiers; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Université de Paris. French Treasury, 1905; Inspecteur Général des Finances; Financial Delegate of the French Government, London, 1916-23; Deputy Secretary General, League of Nations, 1923-32; Secretary General League of Nations, 1933-40. Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1936. *Publication:* L'Europe Silencieuse, 1944.

AVERILL, Most Rev. Alfred Walter, D.D.; Sub-Prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England since 1924; Episcopal Canon (Pisgah) in St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, since 1936; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Henry Averill, Stafford. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stafford; private tuition; St. John's College, Oxford (2nd class Hons. Theology); Ely Theological College. Ordained 1888; Curate of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1888-91; Curate of Holy Trinity, Dalston, 1891-94; went to New Zealand in latter year; Vicar of St. Michael, Christchurch, N.Z., 1894-1909; Archdeacon, Akaroa, 1903-9; Hon. Canon Christchurch Cathedral, 1903-9; Archdeacon of Christchurch, 1909; Bishop of Waiapu, 1910-1914; Bishop of Auckland, 1914-40; Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand, 1925-40. *Address:* Bishops Lodge, S. Heliers, Auckland, N.Z.

AVERY, Temp. Brigadier Henry Esau, C.M.G. 1919, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Wellington, N.Z., 1885; *s.* of Joseph Avery, Wellington, N.Z; *m.* 1913, Alice Maude, *d.* of Mrs. Annie Draper, Blenheim, N.Z.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Wellington, N.Z. Served as Staff-Officer in N.Z. Staff Corps; served European War, with N.Z. Division H.Q., 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); graduated Staff College, Camberley, 1920; represented Wellington Province, North Island of N.Z., and New Zealand (1910) at Rugby football; General Manager, Avery Motors, Ltd., 1924-36; President of Wellington Returned Soldiers Association, 1930-32; Secretary and Assistant Manager, N.Z. Centennial Exhibition, 1937-40; Quartermaster General, N.Z. Military Forces, 1940-44; General Manager War Assets Realisation Board. *Address:* 23 Overtoun Terrace, Hataitai, Wellington, E.2, New Zealand.

AVERY, Major Leonard, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* Queensland, Australia; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queensland; Wadham College, Oxford. St. George's Hospital (House Surgeon and House Physician). Started general practice in London, 1900; joined the Loyal Suffolk Hussars as Medical Officer, 1902; transferred to the Westminster Dragoons, 1913; went with them to Egypt at the outbreak of war; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, the Senussi Campaign, and through Palestine (D.S.O., despatches, Order of the Nile); O.C. Officers Hospital Nasvieh, Cairo, 1919-20; D.A.D.M.S., 54th Division, 1920-21; Member of British Colonial Film Co.'s Expedition, Kenya and Tanganyika, 1928; Member of British Museum Expedition to Belgian Congo, 1930; designer of the Rapid Transit Galloping Ambulance. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, golf.

AVEZATHE, Gerald Henry, C.M.G. 1943; Ministry of War Transport Representative in Lagos.

AWBERY, Stanley Stephen, M.P. (Lab.) Bristol Central since 1945; J.P. Glamorgan; *b.* 19 July 1888; two *s.* three *d.* Trade Union official since 1920. Chairman of Swansea General and Eye Hospital, 1922; Alderman Barry Borough Council since 1939; Mayor of Barry, 1941. *Address:* 8 Woodland Road, Barry, Glam.

AYALA, Ramón Perez de; *b.* Oviedo, Spain, 9 Aug. 1880; *m.* Mabel Rick; two *s.* Spanish Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1931-36; Director of Prado Museum; elected member of the Spanish Academy of the Language, 1928. *Publications:* verse, La Paz del Sendero, 1904; El Sendero innumerable, 1915; El sendero andante, 1921; novels, essays and short stories: Tinieblas en las cumbres, 1907; A.M.D.G., 1910 (translated into German, Italian, and French); La pata de la raposa, 1911 (translated into English); Troteras y danzaderas, 1912; Prometeo, 1915 (short stories translated into English, French, Italian, etc.); Herman encadenado, 1917 (travels on the Italian front during the War); Las mascaras, 1920 (essays and criticisms on dramatic literature); Politica y Toros, 1920 (essays); Belarmino y Apolonio, 1921 (translated into French, Russian, Italian, English, and German); Luna de miel, 1922; Urbano y Simona, 1922; El ombligo del mundo, 1925 (short stories translated into English, German, etc.); Tigre Juan, 1926 (translated into English); El curandero de su horna, 1926 (translated into English). *Recreations:* duty and life in itself.

AYDELOTTE, Frank; Director of Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton, New Jersey, since 1939; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1907, Marie Jeannette, *d.* of George L. Osgood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Indiana University (B.A. 1900); Harvard (M.A. 1903); Brasenose, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B. Litt. 1908). Hon. Fellow of Brasenose, College; Associate Professor of English, Indiana University, 1908-1915; Pro-

fessor of English, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1915-21; President of Swarthmore College, 1921-40; member, Committee on Education and Special Training U.S. War Department, 1918; Chairman Committee on Scientific Personnel O.S.R.D., 1942; Chairman, New Jersey Enemy Alien Hearing Board, 1941-42; Member, Anglo-American Palestine Commission, 1945-46; American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees since 1918; Trustee Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching since 1922; Trustee, Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, 1923-27; President, Association of American Colleges, 1925; Chairman of Educational Advisory Board, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation since 1925; Trustee World Peace Foundation since 1927; Institute for Advanced Study since 1930; Member Board of Directors American Friends Service Committee since 1940; LL.D. Allegheny College, 1923; Yale, 1928; Indiana University, 1937; New York Univ., Dickinson College, 1940; Pomona, Iowa, 1941; California, 1942; L.H.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1924; Swarthmore Coll., 1940; D.Litt., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1925; Oberlin Coll., 1926; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; *member of Phi Beta Kappa (Senator, since 1931), and American Philosophical Society (Vice-President, 1941-43);* Modern Language Association of America; Am. Hist. Assoc Council on Foreign Relations; Hon. Member American Association of University Professors; President, American Association of Rhodes Scholars since 1930; Member Board of Electors, George Eastman Professorship, since 1929. *Publications:* The Oxford Stamp, 1917; College English, 1918; Materials for the Study of English Literature and Composition, 1914; Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds, 1913; English and Engineering, 1917; Oxford of Today, with L. A. Crosby and A. C. Valentine, 2nd ed. 1927; Honours Work in American Colleges and Universities, 2nd ed. 1925; Breaking the Academic Lock Step, 1944; The American Rhodes Scholarships, A Review of the First Forty Years, 1946; English Edition, The Vision of Cecil Rhodes, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Century, New York; Harvard, Boston; Franklin Inn, University, Philadelphia; Nassau, Princeton.

AYERS, Charles William, C.I.E. 1937; C.B.E. 1945; Expert Adviser to Government of India since 1940; *b.* 18 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late William Henry Ayers and Jane A. R. Wakefield, Snodland, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1910, Harriet Higgs; 2nd, 1921, Evelyn Flint; four *d. Educ.:* Tudor House School, Snodland. Assistant Officer of Excise, 1901; Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, 1905; Seconded to Government of India as Expert Adviser on Income Tax Subjects, Oct. 1935-Feb. 1937 (C.I.E.); Senior Principal Inspector of Taxes, 1937; retired 1940. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* c/o Central Board of Revenue, Government of India, New Delhi; c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., The Green, Southgate, N.14.

AYKROYD, Sir Frederic Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Chairman of F. A. Aykroyd & Co. Ltd., Belwarp Limited; The Midland Combing Co. Ltd., and Aspinalls (Paints) Ltd.; President, Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1923; *b.* 25 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late William Edward Aykroyd, of Ashdown, Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire; *m.* Lily(May, *e. d.* of Sir James Roberts, 1st Bart., LL.D., of Strathallan Castle, Perthshire, and Fairlight Hall, near Hastings; three *s.* one *d.* Member of Advisory Committee, Board of Trade 1926-29; Chairman, Animal Fibres Committee Imperial Institute, 1927-31; President of Institute of Bankers (Bradford Centre), 1935-6; Member of the Appointments Board, University of Cambridge, 1928-34; Local Director (Bradford) the National Provincial Bank; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1941. *Heir: e. s.* Cecil William Aykroyd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Birstwith Hall, near Harrogate. *T.:* Birstwith 50. *Club:* Constitutional.

AYKROYD, Wallace Ruddell, C.B.E. 1943; M.D., Sc.D.; Director, Nutrition Division, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; *b.* 30 July 1899; *e. s.* of Alfred Constantine Aykroyd, Bradford and Dublin; *m.* 1931, Freda Kathleen Buttery; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin (Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English Prose). M.B., B.Ch., 1924; M.D., 1928; Sc.D., 1938; after various hospital appts. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1928; Member of Health Section, League of Nations, 1931-35; Director, Nutrition Research Laboratories, Coonoor, S. India, 1935-45; Delegate of Govt. of India to League of Nations Intergovernmental Conference on Rural Hygiene, Bandoeng, 1937; Far Eastern Representative, 1938, of League of Nations Technical Commission on Nutrition; Delegate to United Nations Conference on Food and Agriculture, Hot Springs, Virginia, 1943. *Publications:* Vitamins and other Dietary Essentials, 1933; Three Philosophers, 1935; Nutrition and Public Health, 1935 (with Et. Burnet); Human Nutrition and Diet, 1938; numerous scientific papers on various aspects of nutrition. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 2000 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

AYKROYD, Sir William Henry, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Life Director of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd., carpet manufacturers, of Brighouse, Heckmondwike; *b.* 8 May 1865; *s.* of Alfred Aykroyd of Oakwood, Manningham, and Ellen, *d.* of Henry Milnes of Nearcliffe, Bradford; *m.* 1890, Emma Louisa (*d.* 1946); three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Thorparch Grange, under Dr. Hiley. Commenced business with father and uncle, Bradford; Managing Director of Bradford Dyers' Association for twelve years; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Heir: e. s.* Major Alfred Hammond Aykroyd [*b.* 3 June 1894; *m.* 1919, Sylvia, *d.* of late Francis Walker, Huddersfield, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Foster Newton Thorne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Address:* Linton Spring, Wetherby.] *Address:* Grantley Hall, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 19. *T.A.:* Aykroyd, Grantley, Ripon.

AYLEN, Rt. Rev. Charles Arthur William; Vicar of Flore, Northants., since 1945; Non-residentiary Canon Peterborough, 1946; *b.* 12 Mar. 1882; *s.* of late John Robert Aylen, Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 1932, Elisabeth Margaret Anna, *cr. d.* of late Judge Eustace Hills; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Keble Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon Theol. Coll. B.A., 3rd Cl. Mod. History, 1904; M.A. Curate, Henley-on-Thames, 1905-12; Vicar of Shiplake, Oxon, 1913-25; Chaplain, H.M.S. St. Vincent, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; Mission Priest, Empangeni District, Zululand, 1926-1930; Bishop of Zululand, 1930-35; Bishop of St. Helena, 1935-39; Rector of Aston Tirrold, Berkshire, 1939-45. *Recreations:* Scoutmaster since 1913; District Commissioner for Zululand, 1927. *Address:* The Vicarage, Flore, Northants. *T.A.:* Aylen, Flore, Northants. *T.:* Weedon 123.

AYLEN, Mrs. H. C.; *see* Romanne James, Mrs. H. C.

AYLES, Walter Henry; M.P. (Lab). Southall since 1945; *b.* London, 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Percy Ayles; *m.* 1904, Bertha Winifred (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Abraham Batt, Worle, Somerset (one *s.* killed in action 1943); *m.* 1944, Jean Ogilvie, *d.* of William Middleton, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire. M.P. (Lab.) North Bristol, 1923-24, and 1929-1931. *Publications:* The Case for Disarmament; Militarism Unmasked; etc. *Address:* 2 Craneswater Park, Norwood Green, Southall, Middx. *T.:* Southall 2007.

AYLESFORD, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1714), **Charles Daniel Finch-Knightley;**

Baron of Guernsey, 1703; Capt., Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 Aug. 1886; *s.* of 8th Earl and Ella Victoria, *d.* of John Ross, Benena; assumed additional surname of Knightley, 1912; *S.* nephew, 1941; *m.* 1918, Aileen Jane Charters, *d.* of W. M. Boyle; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Lord Guernsey, *q.v.* *Address:* Packington Hall, Coventry; Diddington Hall, Coventry. *Club:* Lansdowne

AYLESWORTH, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Senator; *b.* Newburgh, Ont., 27 Nov. 1854; *e. s.* of John Bell Aylesworth; *m.* 1878, Adelaide Augusta, *d.* of C. H. Miller; *o. s.* died 1919 after return from War. *Educ.:* Newburgh High School; Toronto Univ., M.A. 1875. A Liberal; called to the Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1889; Bencher Law Society, Upper Canada, since 1891; Member Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Member Canadian House of Commons, 1905-11; Postmaster-General and Minister of Labour, 1905; Minister of Justice, Canada, 1906; British Agent before the Hague Tribunal (North Atlantic Fisheries), 1910. *Address:* 21 Walmer Road, Toronto 4. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

AYLIFF, Henry Kiell; Actor and Producer; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa; *s.* of late Hon. Jonathan Ayliff, M.L.A., and Susanah, *d.* of late Hon. George Wood, M.L.C.; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Homewood, *d.* of Charles Stephenson Homewood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, South Africa. Studied painting at Royal Academy Schools and Julian's, Paris; Studied for stage under late Hermann Vezin and Mrs. Emil Benhke; After acting for some years, joined Sir Barry Jackson as Producer to the Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1922; since then has directed many productions in Birmingham, London and New York, including Heartbreak House, Back to Methuselah, The Applecart, Too True to be Good, The Farmer's Wife, Yellow Sands, many Shakespearean productions including the ones in Modern Dress of Hamlet (afterwards done in Vienna with Alexander Moissi), and The Taming of the Shrew, in London and New York, the Barretts of Wimpole Street, A Sleeping Clergyman, The Black Eye, Spring Tide, Cure for Love, etc.; Produced all the plays for the Malvern Festival from its inauguration in 1929 till 1938, and again in 1938 and 1939, during which seasons he did the first productions of Shaw's Geneva and In Good King Charles' Golden Days, James Bridie's The Last Trump and What Say They, J. B. Priestley's Music at Night, &c., as well as a revival of S. Joan with Elizabeth Bergner in the name part. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 4 Holford Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.* Hampstead 5664. *Club:* Garrick.

AYLING, Sir William Bock, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 30 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Frederick William Ayling; *m.* 1894, Emma Annie Graham (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Weymouth College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service as probationer, 1886; went to India, 1889; served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate, Collector and District Magistrate, District and Sessions Judge, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1912-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Graeme Lodge, Berkhamsted. *Club:* East India and Sports.

[*Died* 25 *Sept.* 1946.

AYLMER, family name of **Baron Aylmer.**

AYLMER, 9th Baron (*cr.* 1718), John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer; Bt. 1662; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of 8th Baron and Amy Gertrude, *d.* of Hon. John Young; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1928, Gertrude Emma, *d.* of late Colin Black, C.E., Victoria, B.C. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Kenneth Athalmar Aylmer [*b.* 1883; *m.* 1924, Eleanor Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late John F. Rogers, of Swanington, Norfolk.] *Address:* Willow Point, R.R.1 Nelson, British Columbia, Canada.

AYLMER, Sir Fenton Gerald, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1622; *b.* 12 Mar. 1901; *s.* of Sir Gerald Evans-Freke Aylmer, 14th Bt., and Mabel Howard, *d.* of late Hon. J. K. Ward, M.L.C., Province of Quebec; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1928, Rosalind Boultbee, *d.* of J. Percival Bell, Hamilton, Ont.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lower Canada College, Montreal; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville. *Heir:* *s.* Richard John, *b.* 23 Apr. 1937.

AYLWARD, Florence; *d.* of Rev. Augustus Aylward, Rector of Brede, Sussex, and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex; *m.* Harold A. Kinder (*d.* 1940); one *s.* *Educ.:* chiefly at home. First song Day Dawn, 1888. *Publications:* about 150 songs, or more. *Address:* Oak View, Westfield Lane, Baldslow, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

AYLWEN, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1942; partner in J. & A. Scrimgeour, 3 Lothbury, E.C.; Treasurer of St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1936; President Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of Management Committee King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Chairman Voluntary Hospitals Committee for London; *b.* 12 November 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Aylwen; *m.* 1903, Edith, *d.* of late George Thomas Hill, Ipswich; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Past Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company; Alderman of the Langbourn Ward, 1941; Sheriff of the City of London, 1946-47; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of City of London; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Served S. African War, 1900-2, with 2nd Royal Fusiliers, Lieut. (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18, went to France with 11th Bn. Royal Fusiliers as Company Commander; on return from France served as Major on Provost Staff until Signing of Peace Terms. *Recreations:* shooting, golf and interested in Pedigree Guernsey cattle. *Address:* Mill House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 197. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Pratt's.

AYNSLEY, Charles M. M.; *see* Murray-Aynsley.

AYRE, Sir Amos Lowrey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1937; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. D.Sc. Durham, 1946; Chairman, The Shipbuilding Conference; *b.* South Shields, 23 July 1885; *cr. s.* of late A. L. Ayre, J.P.; *m.* Susan Alice, *d.* of late Henry Woolgar, South Shields; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne; King's Prizeman in naval architecture, 1904-5; honours medal in naval architecture, 1905-6. President, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1946-47; Vice-Pres. Institution of Naval Architects; Fellow N.E.C. Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders; represented British Shipbuilding and acted as chairman of League of Nations Committee to deal with International shipbuilding statistics, 1928; represented shipbuilding on British delegation to International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1929; Pres. of Shipbuilding Employers Federation, 1930-31; Pres., National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1934; Chairman Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Merchant Shipping; Member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee until 1938; Member Falmouth Committee on Oil from Coal (Committee of Imperial Defence), 1937-38; Chairman Committee on Hydro-Carbon Oil Duties, 1944-45; Supervisor of Fleet Coaling, Firth of Forth, 1914-16, and District Director for Shipbuilding (Scotland) for the Admiralty during Great War; Chairman Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Burntisland, Fife, until 1936; Director of Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs Division Ministry of Shipping, 1939-40; Deputy Controller of Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs, and Director of Merchant Shipbuilding, Admiralty, 1940-44; Prime Warden, Company of Shipwrights, 1946-47. *Address:* The Shipbuilding Conference, 21 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.; 18 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3807. *Club:* Athenæum.

AYRE, Captain (S) Leslie Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retd.; *b.* 30 May 1886; *cr. s.* of late Rev. H. E. Ayre, Rector of Brendon, North Devon; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Beatrice Agnes, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. F. Vallings, Vicar of Sopley, Hants; (one *s.* killed on active service,

Dec. 1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Entered Royal Navy, 1904; Paymaster of Royal Yacht Alexandra, 1913-14; Secretary to Admiral Commanding Coastguard, 1917-21; to Rear-Admiral Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, 1922-23; to Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1923-24; to Rear-Admiral Commanding First Cruiser Squadron, 1924-26; to Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1928-31; to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1931-34; Deputy-Paymaster-Director-General, 1935-37; Command Accountant Officer, Plymouth Command, 1939-43; Polonia Restituta, 1942. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Four Corners, Wembury, S. Devon. *T.:* Wembury 318.

AYRE, Sir Wilfrid, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Chairman and Managing Director, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. and Hall Russell & Co. Ltd.; Director, R. & W. Hawthorn Leslie & Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Marine Propulsion Ltd.; Director, British Polar Engines Ltd.; Director, Shipbuilding Corporation Ltd. and National Shipbuilders Securities Ltd.; *b.* 12 April 1890; *s.* of Amos Lowrey Ayre, South Shields; *m.* 1914, Mary Johnson; one *d.* *Educ.:* South Shields; King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne (Honours Final Degree in Naval Architecture). First place in Final Exam. Naval Architecture, Company of Shipwrights. Apprenticeship, Wood Skinner & Co. Ltd., Newcastle; subsequently served in executive capacity with Jos. T. Eltringham & Co. Ltd., Newcastle, John Lewis & Sons, Ltd., Aberdeen; then, with (brother) Sir Amos L. Ayre, founded The Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. Past President, The Shipbuilding Conference; Past President, Institute Engineers & Shipbuilders in Scotland; Chairman, British Shipbuilding Research Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Shipbuilding Employers Federation; Member General Committee Lloyd's Register Shipping; Freeman and Liveryman, City of London (Company of Shipwrights); Member of Council I.N.A. *Recreations:* shooting, angling. *Address:* Drumlarig, Burntisland, Fife. *T.A.:* Ayre, Burntisland. *T.:* Burntisland 2133. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Glasgow.

AYRES, Ruby Mildred; *b.* Jan. 1883; *m.* 1909, Reginald William Pocock; no *c.* Wrote fairy stories as a child, started other stories when about twenty-five years old; wrote serials for Daily Chronicle and Daily Mirror; since then for almost every newspaper and magazine, stories afterwards published as novels; has also done work for Films in London and America. *Publications:* Richard Chatterton, V.C.; The Remembered Kiss; Castles in Spain; The Road that Bends; The Scar; The Littl'st Lover; The Bachelor Husband; The Street Below; The Romance of a Rogue; Candle Light, Spoilt Music, Life Steps In; In the Day's March; The Big Fellah; Man Made The Town; Compromise; The Tree Drops a Leaf; By The World Forgot; So Many Miles; Return Journey; Little and Good; Silver Wedding (play produced 1932); Sometimes Spring is Late; Sunrise for Georgie; Still Waters; The Lady from London; The Dreamer Wakes; Where are You Going? *Address:* Rest Harrow, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 904. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

AYRTON, Michael, Painter, Theatre Designer and Illustrator; *b.* 20 Feb. 1921; *s.* of Gerald Gould, poet and critic, and Barbara Ayrton Gould, *q.v.*; *m.* 1944, Joan Newman. *Educ.:* London, Vienna and Paris. Exhibitions: Leicester Galleries 1942, Redfern Gallery 1944 and 1947, Arts Council 1946. Décor for theatrical productions: John Gielgud's revival of Macbeth, 1942; Sadler's Wells Ballet Le Festin de l'Araignée, 1944; Covent Garden Ballet Joan of Arc, 1946-47. Art critic of The Spectator, 1944-46. *Publications:* British Drawings, 1946. Illustrator of Poems of Death, 1945; The Duchess of Malfi, 1945; Clausentum, 1946; Summers Last Will and Testament, 1946; The Unfortunate Traveller, 1946. *Recreation:* conversation. *Address:* 4 All Souls Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2408. *Clubs:* Savile, Press.

AYRTON, (Ormrod) Maxwell, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1902, Elsa Marie, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R.A.; one *d.* Principal Works: British Empire Exhibition, Wembley; Tuke Building; Bedford College for Women, and Post-War rebuilding; New Buildings for the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead and Mill Hill. Bridges and road works: Twickenham, Lea Valley, Wansford, Slough Southern By-pass, etc. *Publication:* Wrot Iron and its Decorative Use. *Recreations:* sketching and travelling. *Address:* 9 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Arts.

AYRTON-GOULD, Barbara; *see* Gould.

AYSON, Judge Hugh Fraser, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* Clutha, New Zealand, 1884; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College of New Zealand. In practice as Barrister and Solicitor, Wellington, New Zealand, 1906-16; Judge of High Court and Land Court of Cook Islands, 1916; Judge of New Zealand Native Land Court, 1919; seconded as Resident Commissioner of Cook Islands, Chief Judge of High Court of Cook Islands, and Chief Judge of Native Land Court, 1922-37, and 1938-44. Retired 1944, and returned to N.Z. *Address:* 158 Woburn Road, Lower Hutt City, N.Z. *T.:* 63-443.

AYYAR; *see* Aiyar.

AYYAR; *see* Krishnaswami Ayyar.

AYYAR, Diwan Bahadur R. V. Krishna, C.I.E. 1941; B.A., M.L.; *b.* 31 July 1884; *s.* of Rasipur Varatha Ayyar; *m.* 1914, Thylambal; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Salem Municipal College; Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. Practised Law for three years at Salem; judicial officer in Madras Judicial Service 1910. Was, in 1921, taken over to Secretariat of Govt. of Madras as an Asst. Secretary to Govt. in the Law Dept.; Secretary to Madras Legislature, 1924-41; Legal Adviser to Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924-25; represented Madras Govt. in Indian Legislative Assembly at Delhi, 1936 and 1937; Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1939-41. Has been connected with several non-official and philanthropic activities. Was a member of the Madras University Senate for three years and of the Syndicate of the Annamalai University for six years. *Publications:* numerous papers in local journals. *Address:* Sri Vidya, Mylapore, Madras, India.

AZCARATE, Pablo de, M.A., D.C.L.; *b.* Madrid (Spain), 30 July 1890; *s.* of Cayo de Azcarate, Colonel of Military Engineers, and Delfina Florez; *m.* 1915, Amelia Diz (*d.* 1944); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Institución Libre de Enseñanza, Madrid; Universities of Madrid, Zaragoza, and Paris. Professor of Administrative Law, Univ. Santiago de Compostela, 1913; Prof. Administrative Law, Univ. Granada, 1915; Member of Spanish Parliament, 1918-19; Member of Secretariat of League of Nations, 1922; Director of its Minorities Section, 1929-33; Deputy Secretary-General of League of Nations, 1933-36; Spanish Ambassador in London, 1936-39; Chairman of Servicio para la Emigración de Republicanos Españoles, Paris, 1939-40; Hon. Sec. Juan Luis Vives Scholarship Trust, 1942. *Publications:* El Regimen Parroquial en Inglaterra, 1912; La Intervencion Administrativa del Estado en los Ferrocarriles, 1917; La Guerra y los Servicios Publicos de Caracter Industrial (vols. I and II), 1921; Report on Minorities in Encyclopaedia Britannica. League of Nations and National Minorities: an Experiment (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, 1944). *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Hill House, Taplow, Bucks. *T.:* Maidenhead 760.

AZIZUL HUQUE, Khan Bahadur Sir M., K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1937; B.L., D.Litt. (Calcutta); Commerce Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1943-46; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late

Moniruddin Ahmed; *m.* Minister for Education (excluding European Education) Wakf and Registration to Government of Bengal, 1934-37; Speaker Bengal Legislative Assembly, 1937-42; Vice-Chancellor Calcutta University, 1938-42; Head of Dept. of Islamic History and Culture, Calcutta University, 1940-42; High Commissioner for India in U.K., 1942-43. *Publications:* Man Behind the Plough; History and Problems of Muslim Education in Bengal; Education and Retrenchment; Separate Electorate in Bengal. *Address:* New Delhi, India.

B

BABB, S. Nicholson, F.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* Plymouth, 1874; *s.* of William and Amelia Babb; *m.* Emily, *d.* of H. Pollington Hearder, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Studied Art at Plymouth; National Art Training School; Kensington Royal Academy Schools; Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship Royal Academy, 1901-2; travelled in Italy; has exhibited regularly at R.A. since 1898; executed Boer War Memorial, Grahamstown, South Africa; Memorial to Capt. Scott and Antarctic Party, St. Paul's Cathedral; Memorial to late Professor Maitland, Downing College, Cambridge; Figures of Gainsborough and Romney, Victoria and Albert Museum; Decorative Light Standards, Horse Guards Parade; War Memorials at Bridlington (Yorks.), Tunbridge Wells, Messrs. Coutts (Strand), etc.: ideal works: The Coming of Spring, 1910; Love and the Vestal, 1912; Leda, 1913, etc. *Address:* The Studio, 17 St. Dunstan's Road, Baron's Court, W.6. *Club:* Camera.

BABER SHUM SHERE JANG BAHADUR RANA, Sir, Senior Commanding General of the Nepalese Army; G.C.V.O. (Hon.) *cr.* 1946; G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.I.E., (Hon.), *cr.* 1916; Hon. Col. British Army, 1927; First Class of Nepalese Orders of the Star of Nepal, 1918, of the Gurkha Right Hand, 1934 and of the Trisakti Patta, 1939; *b.* Katmandu, Nepal, 27 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of His late Highness Hon. General Maharaja Sir Chandra Shum Shere Jung, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., etc., of Nepal and Her Highness Bada Maharani Chandra Lokabhakta Lakshmi Devi; *m.* 1903, Deva Vakta Lakshmi Devi; two *s.* two *d.* Was present at the Delhi Durbar, 1903; visited Europe, 1908; was in charge of shooting arrangements during King George's shoot in the Nepal Terai, Dec. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1991; Lieut.-Gen. 1903; Gen. 1914; Commanding General, Eastern Division, 1934; Director-General Police Forces, Katmandu, 1903-29; Director-General Medical Department, Nepal, 1932; in charge of Provinces, Eastern Terai, Nepal, 1939; attached to the Army Headquarters, India (March 1915 to February 1919) as Inspector-Gen. of Nepalese Contingents in India during the Great War (despatches, 1st Class Order of the Star of Nepal); European War (Waziristan Field Force, 1917) (despatches; special mention by Commander-in-Chief in India and Governor-General in Council; the Nepalese military decoration for bravery; British War and Victory Medals); at Army Headquarters, India, as Inspector-General of Nepalese Contingent during Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, G.B.E.; India General Service Medal, with clasp). *Address:* Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

BABINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Brutus, Kt. *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1917; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland since 1937; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Hume Babington, Londonderry; *m.* 1907, Ethel Vaughan Hart; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Bar, 1900; M.P. South Belfast in Northern Parliament, 1925-29, Cromac, 1929-37; Attorney-General for Northern Ireland, 1925-1937. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 69 Somerton Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46307. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

BABINGTON, Captain Gervase, M.C., M.F.H.; retired pay; *b.* 6 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Charles H. and late Grace Babington, of Croan, Wadebridge, Cornwall; *m.* 1921, Mary B. Blew Jones. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War in Flanders, N. Somerset Yeomanry and 6th Cavalry Brigade (M.C., despatches, wounded Loos, Sept. 1915). Re-employed, 1941, Officers Emergency Reserve General List; served Adjutant 3rd Bn. Cornwall H.G., Launceston, 1941-43; Sector Adjutant Mid Devon Section, 1943-45; attached U.S.A. March-June 1944; discharged, 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Townley, Lew Down, Devon. *T.:* Lew Down 6. *Club:* Carlton.

BABINGTON, Air Marshal Sir John T.; *see* Tremayne, Air Marshal Sir J. T.

BABINGTON, Air Marshal Sir Philip, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1941; M.C., A.F.C.; *b.* Feb. 1894; 4th *s.* of Charles H. Babington and Grace Damaris, *d.* of John Tremayne, Heligan and Sydenham; *m.* 1918, Joan, O.B.E. 1936, 3rd *d.* of Henry Averell Daniell, Ledgers, Warlingham; (one *s.* Royal Air Force, killed on active service, May 1942) three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Hampshire Regt. in 1914; transferred Dec. 1914 to Royal Flying Corps; served throughout European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., A.F.C.); Asst. Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1931-35; Director of Postings, Air Ministry, 1936-40; Air Member for Personnel, 1940-42; A.O.C.-in-C. Flying Training Command, 1942-45; retired from R.A.F. Dec. 1945. *Address:* Briars Court, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

BABINGTON, Very Rev. Richard, M.A.; Dean of Cork since 1914; *b.* Londonderry, 4 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon R. Babington of Londonderry; *m.* 1899, Catherine Lessingham (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev Robert Hamilton, Drumeree, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1892 Curate of Drumragh, Omagh, 1892-99; Rector of Moville, Co. Donegal, 1899-1905; Rector of Drumragh, Omagh, 1905-14; Canon of Derry Cathedral, 1911. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Cork. *T.:* Cork 922. *Clubs:* County, Cork; Friendly Brothers House, Dublin.

BABINGTON, Col. Stafford Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1866. Entered R.E. 1886; Col., 1916; retired, 1921; a Deputy Chief Engineer at War Office, 1920-21; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Club:* United Service.

BABINGTON SMITH, Brigadier Michael James; C.B.E. 1945; Managing Director of Glyn Mills & Co.; Director of Royal Bank of Scotland and of National Bank Limited; Colonel late Leicestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 20 March 1901; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Babington Smith, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.H., and Lady Elisabeth Mary Bruce; *m* 1943, Jean Mary Meade, *yr. d.* of Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-Fetherstonhaugh, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 10 Chester Row, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4776; 67 Lombard Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Brooks's.

BABONAU, Colonel Alexander Frederick, C.I.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. Served Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.); retired, 1939.

BACCHUS, Captain Roy, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 24 April 1883; *y. s.* of late Col. R. S. Bacchus, Little Winters, Uplyme, Devon; *m.* 1910, Gertrude M. Fienberg, South Africa; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haslewood, Limpsfield; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub.-Lieut. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; in command of the Grampus, served at Gallipoli, April 1915, during landing of Expeditionary Force; also

engaged in mine-sweeping in the Dardanelles (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Napier, 12th Flotilla, Grand Fleet; retired list, 1922; Inspector H.M. Coastguard S.W. Division; invalided and retired, 1943. *Recreation:* owner and breeder of the Riony Cocker spaniels. *Address:* Collaton Way, Paignton, Devon. *T.:* Paignton 5500.

BACHELLER, Irving, author; *b.* Pierpont, N.Y., 26 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Sanford Paul Bacheller and Achsah Ann Buckland; *m.* 1883, Anna Detmar Schultz. *Educ.:* Canton, N.Y., Academy; St. Lawrence University; B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892; A.B., 1901; A.M., 1903; D.H.L., 1911; Middlebury College, Litt.D., 1910; LL.D. Rollins Coll., 1941. *Publications:* The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'ri and I, 1901; Darrell of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906; Cricket Heron, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping up with Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; The Marryers, 1915; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping up with William, 1918; Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1921; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn, 1927; Coming up the Road, 1928; The House of the Three Ganders, 1929; A Candle in the Wilderness, 1930; The Master of Chaos, 1932; Uncle Peel, 1933; The Harvesting, 1935; The Oxen of the Sun, 1936; A Boy for the Ages, 1938; From Stores of Memory, 1938; Winds of God, 1941. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

BACK, Ivor, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Surgeon to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women; late Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; *e. s.* of late Francis Formby Back; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of F. H. O. Nash of Battle, Goring, Oxon one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Classical Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Travelled round the world as A. K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12. *Publications:* Round the World—and Back; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 8 Connaught Place, Marble Arch, W.2. *Clubs:* Savile, Fly Fishers'.

BACKHAUS, Wilhelm, Pianist; *b.* Leipsic, 26 March 1884. *Educ.:* Leipsic Conservatoire under Alois Reckendorf; Frankfort-on-Maine under Eugen d'Albert. Won the Rubinstein Prize in Paris, 1905; Professor of the Piano, Royal College of Music, Manchester, 1905. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Villa Wellingtonia, Lugano, Switzerland.

BACKHOUSE, Sir Jonathan Roger, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 30 Dec. 1939; *s.* of Major Sir John Edmund Backhouse, 3rd Bt., and Jean Marie Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. R. V. Hume-Gore, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders; *S.* father, 1944. *Heir:* *b.* Oliver Richard, *b.* 18 July 1941.

BACKHOUSE, Lt.-Col. Miles Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1902; bar, 1917; T.D.; Lt.-Col. T.A. (retd.); Director Barclays Bank (France), Ltd., International Sleeping Car Company, International Sleeping Car Trust, Merchants' & Manufacturers' Insurance Co., Ltd., Brixton Estate Ltd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt., and Florence, *d.* of Sir W. Salusbury-Trelawny, 9th Bt. of Trelawne, Cornwall; *m.* 1904, Olive, 2nd *d.* of late Geoffrey F. Buxton, C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars, North Somerset Yeomanry, and 8th Battn. Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* 11 Cheyne Court, Flood Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8778. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Travellers', Paris.

See also Sir J. E. R. Findlay.

BACON, Alice Martha; M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Leeds since 1945; schoolmistress; *d.* of County Councillor B. Bacon, miner. *Educ.:* Elementary Schools, Normanton, Yorks; Normanton Girls' High School; Stockwell Training College; external student of London University. Member National Executive Committee of Labour Party since 1941. *Address:* 346 Castleford Road, Normanton, Yorkshire. *T.:* Normanton 3229.

BACON, Gertrude (Mrs. T. J. Poggitt), lecturer, writer; *b.* 19 Apr. 1874; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Bacon, Coldash, Newbury, scientific aeronaut; *m.* 1929. County Alderman Thomas J. Foggitt (*d.* 1934), Stoneybrough, Thirsk. *Educ.:* Home. Assisted and accompanied her father in his aeronautical and scientific work, and in three Eclipse Expeditions, Lapland, India, America; the first woman to make a "right away" voyage in an airship, and among the first Englishwomen to ascend in an aeroplane. *Publications:* Balloons, Airships, and Flying Machines; The Record of an Aeronaut (Life of John M. Bacon); How Men Fly; All about Flying; Memories of Land and Sky. *Recreation:* hunting wild flowers. *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Road, Sketty, Swansea.

BACON, Janet Ruth, M.A.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *d.* of Richard Bacon, Oxford. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Girton College. Classical Tripos, 1915, 1916; Assistant Mistress, King Edward VI.'s High School, Birmingham, 1916-18; Director of Studies and Lecturer in Classics, Girton College, 1919-35; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-35; Principal, Royal Holloway College, (Univ. of London), 1935-44. *Publications:* The Voyage of the Argonauts, 1925; articles in classical periodicals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, needlework. *Address:* Leddon Cottage, Welcombe, via Bude, Cornwall. *Club:* University Women's.

BACON, Sir Nicholas Henry, 12th Bt. of Redgrave, *cr.* 1611, and 13th Bt. of Mildenhall, *cr.* 1627; Premier Baronet of England; *b.* 22 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1945; *m.* 1893, Constance Alice, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late A. S. Leslie Melville; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp, and Kedive's star); High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1895; J.P. *Heir:* *s.* Edmund Castell, O.B.E.; T.D. [*b.* 1903; *m.* 1936, Priscilla Dora, *d.* of Col. Charles Edward Ponsonby, *q.v.*; two *d.*] *Address:* Raveningham Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Raveningham, Norfolk 232. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir C. B. Barrington, Sir C. S. Rowley, Bt.

BACON, Admiral Sir Reginald (Hugh Spencer), K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1897; retired; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. T. Bacon and Emma, *d.* of George Shaw; *m.* 1894, Cicely, *d.* of Henry Surtees of Redworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Britannia, 1877; silver medal Italian Government for saving life at wreck of Utopia. 1891; commander H.M.S. Theseus; chief of intelligence dept., Benin expedition, 1897 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); started the submarine boat service in the Royal Navy; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1905; Captain of H.M.S. Dreadnought during her first commission; A.D.C. 1909; Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1907-9; retired Nov. 1909 to take post of Managing Director of the Coventry Ordnance Works, 1910-15; resigned the appointment and gazetted Colonel 2nd Commandant R.M.A., 1915; commanded Heavy Howitzer Brigade R.M.A. with Expeditionary Force in France; commanded the Dover Patrols, 1915-18; Controller Munitions Inventions, Jan. 1918-April 1919; Company Commander, Home Guard, up to April 1941; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of Leopold of Belgium; Croix de

Guerre Belge; United States Gold Medal for distinguished service; D.L. County of Southampton; J.P. *Publications:* Benin, the City of Blood; The Dover Patrol 1915, 1916, 1917; The Jutland Scandal, 1925; A Naval Scrap Book, First Part, 1877-1900, 1924; The Motor Car and How it Works, 1927; A Social Sinner, 1928; The Life of Lord Fisher of Kilverstone, 1929; The Concise Story of the Dover Patrol, 1932; The Life of John Rushworth, Earl Jellicoe, 1936; From 1900 Onward, 1939; Modern Naval Strategy (with Francis E. M'Murtrie,), 1940, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Braishfield Lodge, Romsey, Hants. *T.A.:* Bacon Braishfield. *T.:* Romsey 332.

BACON, His Honour Roger Sewell, M.B.E. 1943; Chief Justice, Gibraltar, since 1946; *b.* 23 Jan. 1895; *cr. s.* of Sewell Bacon; *m.* 1946, Catherine Grace, *e. d.* of Hon. Sir James Connolly, *q.v. Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1923. Temporary Commissions: Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919 (Cheshire Regt.); Jan. 1940-Feb. 1946 (Staff). A Deputy Judge Advocate, 1940-43; Legal Adviser to D.C.A., War Office, 1944-46. Chief Legal Adviser, C.A.B., G.H.Q., M.E.F., 1945. *Publication:* Commercial Arbitrations, 1925. *Address:* Bella Vista House, Gibraltar. *T.:* Gibraltar (Automatic) 762. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BACON, Commander Sidney Kenrick, D.S.O. 1915; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Capt. K. V. Bacon, J.P., late 29th Regt. (now Worcestershire Regt.). Joined R.N.R. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1913; Comdr., 1917; joined Egyptian Government Service, 1912, retired 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2; served on patrol duty European War, in Royal Navy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hale, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BADCOCK, Brigadier Gerald Eliot, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Murree, India, 26 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late General Sir Alexander Badcock, K.C.B., C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late J. Badger Clark; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined R.A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1912; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Colonel 1918; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1931; D.A.D.T., M.E.F., Feb.-Sep. 1915; A.D.T., M.E.F. and E.E.F., 1915-19; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Administrating the Government of Bermuda, June-Aug. 1922; Member of the Executive Council, Bermuda, 1922-23; O.C. R.A.S.C. Independent Brigade, China, 1927; Chief Instructor, R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, 1929-1931; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1931-33; A.Q.M.G. (Movements) War Office, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936; re-employed Sept. 1939; Director of Salvage, War Office, 1940-44. *Publication:* A History of the Transport Services of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, Master Senior Officers School Beagles, 1931-33, walking, ornithology. *Address:* Lobwood, Blagdon Hill, Taunton. *Club:* M.C.C.

BADCOCK, Paymaster Captain Kenneth Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C., R.N.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1886; *m.* Frances Pinsent; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.C., D.S.O.); Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir R. Tyrwhitt, 1913-33. *Address:* R.N. Hospital, Haslar, Gosport, Hants.

BADDELEY, Sir Frank Morrish, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Frank Baddeley, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1906, Frances Gertrude (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. C. Quiggin, Liverpool; 2nd, 1926, Audrey Frances, *d.* of late Edward Arnold, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *s. Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge, M.A.; 21st Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1896; Malayan Civil Service, 1897-1924; Chief Secretary to Government, Nigeria, 1924-30; retired, 1930; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1913; acting Governor of Nigeria, 1925, 1927, 1928-1929; represented Nigeria at Colonial Office Conference, 1930. *Address:* 7 Broadlands Road, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* Athenæum.

BADDELEY, Hon. John Marcus, M.L.A., Newcastle, 1920-27, Cessnock since 1927; Deputy Premier, Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, New South Wales, since 1941; *b.* Burslem, Staffordshire, 21 Nov. 1881. *Educ.:* Newcastle South Public School. President Coal and Shale Employees Federation, 1914; Minister for Mines, Labour and Industry and Deputy Premier of New South Wales, 1925, 1927 and 1930-32. *Address:* Edgeworth Street, Cessnock, N.S.W.

BADDELEY, Sir (John) William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of William Locks, Hackney; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Matthew Shaw, Clapton; two *s.* two *d. S.* father, 1926. *Heir: cr. s.* John Beresford. [*b.* 23 Nov. 1899; *m.* 1929, Nancy Winifred, *d.* of Thomas Wolsey; *one s. two d.*]. *Address: Heath Farm House, Walton* Heath, Tadworth, Surrey.

BADDELEY, Sir Vincent (Wilberforce), K.C.B. *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1911; *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. J. Baddeley, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent; *m.* 1933, Katharine Angela, M.B.E., *cr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Thynne, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Clerk War Office, 1897; transferred to Secretariat Admiralty, 1899; Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lords Selborne, Cawdor, Tweedmouth, and Mr. M'Kenna), 1901-11; Principal Clerk of the Admiralty, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary for Finance Duties, 1911-20; Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1920-21; First Principal Assistant Secretary, 1921-31; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty 1931-35; Director of Alliance Assurance Company, 1935; Prime Warden of the Fishmongers' Company, 1936-37; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1937. *Address:* 60 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3611. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

BADDELEY, Rt. Rev. Walter H.; *see* Melanesia, Bishop of.

BADELEY, Sir Henry John Fanshawe, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1920; R.E. 1914; F.S.A.; Clerk of the Parliaments since 1934; *b.* Elswick, 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Badeley of Guy Harlings, Chelmsford, and Blanche, *d.* of late Christian Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1911-1921; County Director (T.F.A.) Voluntary Aid Organisation of County of London, 1917-19; President County of London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1919-23. *Recreations:* represented Oxford in University sports *v.* Cambridge, 1895, 1896, 1897; won Parliamentary Golf Handicap, 1901. *Address:* 2 Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3403. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

BADEN-POWELL; family name of **Baron Baden-Powell.**

BADEN-POWELL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Gilwell; **Arthur Robert Peter Baden-Powell.** Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 30 Oct. 1913; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Baden-Powell of Gilwell, O.M., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and of Olave St. Clair (G.B.E., *cr.* 1932), *d.* of Harold Soames, Lilliput, Dorset; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1936, Carine Crause, *d.* of late C. H. Crause Boardman, Johannesburg, South Africa; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dane Court, Woking; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in British S. Africa Police (Southern Rhodesia), 1934-37, Native Affairs Department of Southern Rhodesia Government, 1937-45 (31 Oct.), when resigned Civil Service to take up present position with British South Africa Company at their Premier Citrus Estate, Umtali. Sub-Inspector, B.S.A. Police (General) Reserve.

Recreations: riding, golf, etc. *Heir:* s. Hon. Robert Crause Baden-Powell, *b.* 15 Oct. 1936. *Address;* Premier Estate, P/Bag Umtali, Southern Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Farms, Umtali. *T.:* Umtali 352.

BADENOCH, Sir Alexander Cameron, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1931; *b.* Torphins, Aberdeenshire, 2 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Badenoch; *m.* 1914, Jess Greg, *d.* of P. Fraser Mackenna, Procurator-Fiscal, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dunfermline High School; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; various posts in Punjab, 1912-19; Accountant General, Central Provinces, 1919-21; Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-28; various posts, 1928-32 (including member Frontier Defence Committee, 1931); Deputy Auditor-General of India, 1932-40; Auditor-General of India, 1940-1945, retired, 1945. *Address:* The Square House, Hindhead. *T.:* Hindhead 583. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BADER, Group Captain Douglas Robert Stewart, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. 1940; Royal Air Force; *b.* 21 Feb. 1910; *s.* of Frederick Roberts Bader and Jessie Scott-Mackenzie; *m.* 1937, Olive Thelma Exley Edwards; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Commissioned 1930. Lost both legs in flying accident, Dec. 1931; invalided out of R.A.F., May 1933; joined *Asiatic Petroleum Co.* Ltd.; re-joined R.A.F. as Flying Officer, Nov. 1939; Flight Lieut. April 1940; fought first action during evacuation of B.E.F. from Dunkirk, May-June 1940; Squadron Leader, June 1940, commanding first R.A.F. Canadian Fighter Squadron (242); Wing Commander, March 1941; Captured 9 Aug. 1941, after collision with enemy aircraft over Bethune; released 15 April 1945 by American 1st Army from prison near Leipzig (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar, D.F.C. and Bar); Group Capt. June 1945; retired 1946. Led first post-war Battle of Britain fly-past, 15 Sept. 1945. *Recreation:* golf handicap 4. *Address:* Red Wells, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 611. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BADGER, Rev. Canon George Edwin; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1920; *b.* 1868; *s.* of S. T. Badger, surgeon, Birmingham; *m.* 1924, Hermione, *d.* of F. Doughty, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Solihull Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Oxford University, B.A., 1893; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, M.A., 1897. Curate of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1893-95; S. Aldate's, Oxford; Aston, 1897-1900; Vicar of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1900-1933; Rural Dean of Birmingham Central, 1925-33; Vicar of Cofton Hackett near Birmingham, 1933-39; member of Birmingham Board of Guardians, 1916; Chairman of Board, 1922-23; member of the Board of Governors of the Nerve Hospital since its foundation; Chairman of Board, 1940-1946; Chairman of Birmingham Branch of C.E.T.S. Prison Gate Mission and Free Night Shelter; President, Birmingham Clerical Society, 1928-30; Member of Local Pensions Committee and Public Assistance Committee; President of the Birmingham Library, 1930, Treasurer, 1936-38. *Address:* 40 Portland Road, Birmingham 16. *T.:* Edgbaston 2389.

BADHAM-THORNHILL; *see* Thornhill.

BADLEY, John Haden, M.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James P. Badley, Surgeon, Dudley; *m.* 1892, Amy Garrett; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1887; Assistant Master at the New School, Abbotsholme, 1889-92; Headmaster of Bedales School 1893-1935. *Publications:* Education after the War; School Talks in Peace and War; Bedales: a Pioneer School; The Will to Live; The Will to Fuller Life; These Make Men's Lives; A Schoolmaster's Testament. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Cholesbury, nr. Tring, Herts. *T.:* Cholesbury 235.

BADMIN, Stanley Roy, R.E. 1935; R.W.S. 1939; A.R.C.A. 1927; A.R.E. 1931; A.R.W.S. 1932; *b.* Sydenham, 18 April 1906; 2nd *s.* of Charles James and Margaret Badmin, Somersetshire; *m.* 1929, Margaret Georgina, *e. d.* of John Colbourn, Beckenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Royal College of Art. *Publications:* Etched Plates; Autolithoed Educational books Village and Town and Trees in Britain. *Recreations:* tennis and soccer. *Address:* 2 Charlecote Grove, Sydenham, S.E.26.

BAERLEIN, Edgar M., B.A. (Cantab.); A.M.Inst.C.E.; Director of Baerlein Bros., Ltd., Manchester; The Anglo-French Textile Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* Manchester, 13 Dec. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late M. Baerlein formerly of The Grange, Withington, Manchester; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of R. A. Dixon, Cottingham, E. Yorkshire; one *s.* (*yr. s.* killed in action, R.A.F. 1941), two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Open Rackets Champion of Great Britain, 1910 open Tennis Champion, 1931; won amateur Rackets Championships (singles) first in 1903, and 9 times in all; won amateur Tennis Championship first in 1912, and 13 times in all; won many other prizes at tennis, including M.C.C. Gold Racket (9 years in succession); French amateur Championship (4 times); Olympic Games tennis (1924) and at rackets, golf, lawn tennis, etc. *Publications:* in Lonsdale Library, Rackets, Squash Rackets, Tennis, Fives, and Badminton. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and various games. *Address:* Groôm's Farm, Ley Hill, Chesham; Didsbury Court, Didsbury; 12 Blackfriars Street, Manchester. *Clubs:* Queen's, Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society.

BAERLEIN, Henry; *b.* Manchester, 1 April 1875. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* In Pursuit of Dulcinea, 1904; The Shade of the Balkans, 1904; The Diwan of Abu'l Ala, 1908; Yrivand, 1908; On the Forgotten Road, 1909; The Singing Caravan, 1910; Mexico the Land of Unrest, 1913; Abu'l Ala the Syrian, 1914; London Circus, 1914; Windrush and Evenlode 1915; Rimes of the Diables Bleus, 1917; A Difficult Frontier, 1922; The House of the Fighting Cocks, 1922; Under the Acroceraunian Mountains, 1922; The Birth of Yugoslavia, 1922; Box o' Lights, 1923; The Raft of Love, 1923; Over the Hills of Ruthenia, 1923; Mariposa, 1924; Here are Dragons, 1925; The March of the Seventy Thousand, 1926; Memoirs of the Marquise de Keroubec, 1927; Mariposa on the Way, 1927: Heine: The Strange Guest, 1928; In Search of Slovakia (called in America Dreamy Rivers), 1929; Spain: Yesterday and To-morrow, 1930; And Then To Transylvania, 1931 (called in America Enchanted Woods); The Endless Journey, 1933; Belmonte the Matador, 1934; Bessarabia and Beyond, 1935; No Longer Poles Apart, 1936; In Czechoslovakia's Hinterland, 1938; In Old Romania, 1940; Travels without a Passport, 1941; Travels without a Passport (second series), 1942; Baltic Paradise, 1943; The Caravan Rolls On, 1945; Leaves in the Wind, 1946; The Romanian Scene, 1945; So Many Roads, 1947; Romanian Oasis, 1947. *Recreations:* primitive pleasures. *Club:* Bath.

BAGCHI, Satischandra, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-law; Reader in Natural Philosophy, Calcutta University since 1938; *b.* Jan. 1882; *s.* of Ramgopal Bagchi; *m.* Charubala, 2nd *d.* of Kedarnath Roy, Krishnagar; two *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* Santipur Municipal School; G.A.I. Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. Calcutta University, 1901; B.A. Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1904; Law Tripos, Part II., in 1906; LL.B. Cambridge and Dublin; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1907 (First in the list); Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, 1909-38; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1909-34; Tagore Professor of Law, 1914; Asutosh Mookerjii Lecturer, 1931; Head of Law Department and Dean of the Faculty of Law, Allahabad University, 1931-32; Member of the Faculty of Law, Dacca

University; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; Vice-President, Calcutta Mathematical Society, 1926-1936. *Publications:* Mathematical papers in the Educational Times, English Mechanic, Bulletin of Calcutta Mathematical Society, Nature; Translations from French Stories into Bengali; Text-books and papers on law, mathematics, physics, history, etc. *Recreations:* angling, walking, billiards, and tennis. *Address:* University Law College, Darbhanga Buildings, Calcutta; Bellevue, West End, Madhupur (S.P.), India.

BAGENAL, Philip Hope Edward, D.C.M.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Writer on architectural subjects; Consultant in the acoustics of buildings; *b.* 11 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Philip Henry Bagenal; *m.* 1914, Alison Mary, *d.* of Stuart Hogg; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; Leeds Univ.; Architectural Association School. Articled to Niven & Wigglesworth, F.F.R.I.B.A. War Service, France, R.A.M.C. 27th F. Ambulance; Librarian and Lecturer Architectural Association Schools; R.I.B.A. Prize Essay and Silver Medal; holder of Athens Bursary, etc. Acoustic Consultant for Legislative Chambers New Delhi, Concert Hall Glasgow Exhibition, Coventry Hippodrome, Mullingar Cathedral, Wolverhampton Municipal Halls, etc. *Publications:* Fields and Battlefield, 1918; Sonnets in War and Peace, 1940; Practical Acoustics and Planning against Noise. (With Robert Atkinson) Theory and Elements of Architecture, 1926; (With Dr. Alex. Wood) Planning for Good Acoustics. *Address:* Leaside, Hertingfordbury, Herts.

BAGGALLAY, Lt.-Col. Richard Romer Claude, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 4 May 1884; *s.* of late Claude Baggallay, K.C., 20 Elvaston Place, S.W., and Wilderwick, East Grinstead; *g. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay, P.C.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Kathleen Constance Charlotte Murphy; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Phyllis Legge. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. (retired) Irish Guards; served European War, 1914-19, commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards France and Germany, 1918-19 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star); Military Secretary to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, April-July 1919, Assistant Military Secretary to Viscount Allenby and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1919-May 1920; Assistant District Commissioner Sudan, 1920-22; served in Constantinople, 1922-23; commanded Men's Alien Internment Camps, Isle of Man, 1940-42; Captain Derbyshire County Cricket, 1913-14 and 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, ski-ing, all games. *Address:* 16 Donovan Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Guards'.

BAGGE, Sir (John) Picton, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1867; C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 19 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Sir Alfred T. Bagge, 3rd Bt. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk; *S.* brother 1939; *m.* 1910, Olive Muriel Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Mendel; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Consular Service, 1905; served in Russia, 1905-18; Commercial Secretary in Russia, 1918; transferred to Berne, 1921; to Brussels, 1922; Director of Foreign Division, Department of Overseas Trade, 1928-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir: s.* John Alfred Picton [*b.* 27 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Helena (Lena), 2nd *d.* of late D. James Davies, C.B.E.; one *s.* (*b.* 21 June 1945) one *d.*] *Address:* Stradsett Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Fincham 212. *Club:* Boodle's.

BAGGE, Stephen Salisbury, C.M.G. 1907; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1859; *s.* of Rev. P. S. Bagge of Walpole, Norfolk, and Caroline, *c. d.* of Stephen Creyke, Archdeacon of York; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York. Served in Imperial British East Africa Company, 1890-93; District Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1894-1902; Provincial Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1902-10; retired, 1910; served as Political Officer, Mafia Island, 1915, during naval operations against Konigsberg G.E.A., and in 1916-17 as Political Officer on mainland, G.E.A. *Decorated* for services as Chief Political Officer, Nandi Field Force. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, walking. *Address:* 69 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2862.

BAGLEY, Capt. Edward Albert Ashton; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Ashton Bagley of Coningsby, Lincs. Was Organising Secretary, 1915-19, of the Lancashire, North-Western Counties Division of the Tariff Reform League; M.P. (U.), Farnworth Division, Lancaster, 1918-22; served European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Alfold, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Loxwood 269. *Club:* Constitutional.

BAGNALL, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1936; unofficial member of Executive, 1933-42, and Legislative, 1926-39, Councils of the Straits Settlements; late Chairman and Managing Director of The Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Singapore; *b.* 23 May 1888; *s.* of late Albert Edward Bagnall, Liverpool; *m.* 1934, Lynn, *widow* of Major Alan Turnbull, D.S.O., M.C.; *no c. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* 2 Chantrey House, Eccleston Street, S.W.1.

BAGNALL-WILD, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Kirkby, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Notts; R.A.F., retired; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Ralph Bagnall Bagnall-Wild; *m.* 1897, Maida Devereux (*d.* 1928); one *s. Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1893; Director Aeronautical Inspection, Air Ministry, 1919-21; Director of Research, Air Ministry, 1921-24; Past Pres. Institution Automobile Engineers; Past Chairman Royal Aeronautical Society. *Address:* 35 Florence Road, West Bridgford, Notts. *T.:* Nottingham 89542.

BAGNOLD, Enid (Lady Jones); Writer; *d.* of late Col. A. H. Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Sir Roderick Jones, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Prior's Field, Godalming; Paris; Marburg. *Publications:* A Diary Without Dates, 1917; Sailing Ships (poems), 1918: The Happy Foreigner, 1920; Alice and Thomas and Jane, 1930; National Velvet, 1935; The Squire, 1938; Lottie Dundass, a play; National Velvet, a play, 1946; Poor Judas, a play, 1946. *Recreations:* "As above." *Address:* 29 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Western 0245, Rottingdean 9337.

BAGNOLD, Brig. Ralph Alger, O.B.E. 1941; F.R.S. 1944; Research Director in U.K. for Shell Group of oil companies; *b.* 3 April 1896; *s.* of late Col. A. H. Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1946, Dorothy Alice, *d.* of late A. E. Plank. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Commission Royal Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1918; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Major, 1927; retired, 1939. Served European War, Western Front, 1915-18 (despatches); North-West Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches). Organised and led numerous explorations on Libyan Desert and elsewhere, 1925-32; Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1935. Called up, 1939. Raised and commanded Long Range Desert Group in Middle East, 1940-41 (despatches); Deputy Signal-Officer-in-Chief, Middle East, 1943-44; released from Army Service, 1944. *Publications:* Libyan Sands, 1935; Physics of Blown Sand and Desert Dunes, 1941; papers, etc., on deserts, hydraulics, and beach formation. *Recreations;* mountaineering, exploration, research. *Address:* 26A North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1705. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Alpine.

BAGOT, family name of **Baron Bagot.**

BAGOT, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Caryl Ernest Bagot;** Bt. 1627; *b.* 9 March 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Lewis Richard Charles and Cecilia Cator Bagot; *S.* cousin, 1946; *m.* 1940, Nancy Constance Spicer. *Educ.:* Radley College. Lt. Irish Guards, 1916-19. *Heir: cousin,* Capt. Harry Eric Bagot, *b.* 1894. *Address:* 16 The Gateways, Chelsea, S.W.3; Blithfield, Rugeley, Staffs. *T.:* Kensington 5796, Dapple Heath 229.

BAGSHAWE, Sir Arthur William Garrard, Kt *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1915; M.B.; retired; *b.* 29 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Drake Bagshawe, Rector of Wormhill, nr. Buxton; *m.* 1910, Alice Mary (*d.* 1944); *d.* of late Joseph Harry Thornber; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Medical Officer Uganda Protectorate, 1909; served Lango Expedition, 1901; with Anglo-German Boundary Commission, 1902-4; employed in investigations, Uganda, 1905-7; Director of Sleeping Sickness Bureau, 1908-12; Director, Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, London, 1912-35. *Address:* Bramblehaw, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham, 5748.

BAGSHAWE, Edward Leonard, C.I.E., 1916; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Nov. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late C. W. Bagshawe; *m.* 1919, Anne Josephine Lambart, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Sladen, and late Lady Sarah Sladen; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw; Dover College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Telegraph Service, 1897; Chief Engineer, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1925-1930; retired, 1930; served European War (temp. R.E.), (Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches seven times, granted rank of Lieut.-Colonel). *Address:* Dorrington Grove, nr. Shrewsbury, Shropshire. *T.:* Dorrington 29.

BAGSHAWE, Francis John Edward, C.M.G. 1937; M.B.E. 1919; Commander Order of St. Sylvester; farmer; *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Judge W. H. G. Bagshawe, Q.C.; *m.* 1903, Maud Edith, *d.* of late Tallis Hurly; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Matabele and Mashona Campaign, 1896-97; Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Rhodesian Mounted Police, 1896-97; South African Constabulary, 1901-3; Magistrate Orange River Colony, 1903-4; farmer, Orange Free State, 1903-13; Editor, Farmer's Weekly, O.F.S., 1913-14; Army Political Officer, 1916-18; Civil Servant, Tanganyika Territory, 1918-37; Senior Provincial Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1926-37. *Publications:* Numerous reports on native affairs, economics, land and ethnology in East Africa. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Oakes, Ruwa Siding Box 1222, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

BAGSHAWE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Vale, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1874; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1924; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Buckingham Place, Brecon, S. Wales.

BAGULEY, Sir John Minty, Kt., *cr.* 1939; barrister-at-law; *b.* London, 21 June 1880; *s.* of John Edward Baguley, London and County Bank, and Pauline, *d.* of W. H. Minty, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* Laura May, *d.* of Rev. F. De Mille Crawley, Point Amelia, Sydney, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S., 1903; arrived in Burma, 1904; first officiated in the High Court in 1924; Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, 1930-40; retired 1940. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, winter sports and cards. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BAGWELL, Major John, M.V.O. 1909; M.C.; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 3 March 1884; *o. s.* of W. Bagwell, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Mary Ethel, *y. d.* of late Samuel Kingan, D.L., of Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Norfolk Regt. 1903; Capt. 1912; served Somaliland Expedition, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, M.C., Légion d'Honneur, Serbian White Eagle, despatches four times). *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Eastgrove, Queenstown, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

BAGWELL, John, J.P., D.L., Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of Richard Bagwell of Marlfield, Clonmel; *m.* 1901, Louise, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Shaw, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Superintendent of Line Midland Railway, 1899-9; Superintendent of Passenger Service, 1910-11; General Manager Great Northern Railway of Ireland, 1911-26; Senator, The Irish Free State, 1922-36. *Recreations:* hunting, mountaineering, etc. *Address:* Marlfield, Clonmel. *T.:* Clonmel 105. *Clubs:* Travellers', Alpine; Kildare Street, Dublin.

[*Died* 22 *Aug.* 1946.

BAHAWALPUR, Maj.-Gen. H. H. Rukn-ud-Daula, Nusrat-i-Jang, Saif-ud-Daula, Hafiz-ul-Mulk, Mukhlis-ud-Daula, wa Moin-ud-Daula, Nawab Al-Haj Sir Sadiq Muhammad Khan, V. Abbasi Bahadur, Nawab of, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. LL.D. Punjab and Aligarh Muslim Universities; *b.* 1904; *o. s.* of late Nawab Al-Haj Muhammad Bahawal Khan V. Abbasi Bahadur; *S.* father 1907; *m.* 1921, *d.* of Sahibzada Faiz Muhammad Khan; direct descendant of Abbaside Caliphs of Baghdad and Cairo. *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore; conversant in English, Arabic and Persian. Member of Standing Committee of Indian Princes Chamber (Narendra Mandal) since 1933; A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22; acceded to the Gaddi (Throne), 1924; Colonel-in-Chief of Bahawalpur State Forces; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the 21st K.G.O. Central India Horse; present at Delhi Durbar, 1911, and at Coronation, London, 1937; first visited England 1913, and on several occasions since. Visited Hedjaz 1931, and then performed Pilgrimage (Haj) during 1935. Celebrated his 25th year of rule, 1932-33; celebrated Centenary Alliance of his State with British Crown, 1933; Delhi Durbar gold medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Africa Star, 1944; Grand Cordon of Order of Al-Rafidain, Iraq, 1941. Ruler of largest Mohammedan State in Northern India, about 20,000 square miles, population of over 1,500,000, receives a salute of 17 guns. *Heir:* Sahibzada Muhammad Abbas Abbasi, *b.* 22 March 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, polo, motoring, philately. *Address:* Sadiq-Garh Palace, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, India.

BAHR, Sir Philip M.; *see* Manson-Bahr.

BAHRAIN, Ruler of; H.H. Shaikh Sulman bin Hamad Al Khalifah, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; *e. s.* of late Shaikh Sir Hamad bin Isa Al Khalifah, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1942; *m.*; three *s.* Salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Manama Palace, Bahrain, Persian Gulf. *T.A.:* Bahrstate.

BAIKIE, Alfred, C.B. 1941; J.P.; *b.* 1861; *y. s.* of William Layman Cowan and Deborah Hodgson, *d.* of late Captain Joseph Dover of Causewayfort, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1888, Annie Traill (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Ralph Fotheringhame of Lynnfield, Kirkwall; 2nd, 1902, Mary Ann Stewart, *y. d.* of late Thomas Traill, of Holland, Orkney; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed surname Baikie, 1898; Lord-Lieutenant of Orkney and Shetland since 1930; a Consulting Engineer. *Address:* Hall of Tankerness, near Kirkwall.

BAILEY, family name of **Baron Glanusk.**

BAILEY, Arthur Charles John, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 2 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late J. C. Bailey; *m.* 1916, Heather Mary Halliday Hickie; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and King's Hospital, Dublin. Joined Indian Police, 1906; Inspector General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1940-42; retired, 1942; King's Police Medal, 1920. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BAILEY, Charles Thomas Peach; *b.* 5 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Joseph Bailey, late of Board of Education; *m.* 1st, 1915, Cecilia, *d.* of Dr. G. H. Charlesworth, J.P.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of Jonathan Cape. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Assistant in Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900; Deputy Keeper, 1935; Keeper, Department of Metalwork, 1937-44; served in European War with Honourable Artillery Company, Royal West Kent Regiment and Machine Gun Corps; Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine Campaigns; Major, 1918. *Publications:* Knives and Forks, 1927; Contributor on art subjects to numerous papers and magazines. *Recreations:* fencing and swimming. *Address:*

Hedgelands, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 103. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BAILEY, Cyril, C.B.E. 1939; M.B.E. 1918; F.B.A.; M.A.; D. Litt. (Oxford and Durham); LL.D. (Glasgow); D.L. (California); Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 13 April 1871; *e. s.* of late Alfred Bailey, M.A., barrister, formerly Fellow of University College, Oxford; *m.* 1912, Gemma, *d.* of late Dr. Creighton, Bishop of London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (Scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Hertford and Craven (University) Scholarships, 1891; Fellow of Exeter College, 1894-1902; Fellow and Classical Tutor of Balliol College, 1902-39; Jowett Fellow, 1916-1932; Jowett Lecturer, 1932-39; Public Orator, Oxford University, 1932-39; Governor of St. Paul's School since 1901; President, Old Pauline Club, 1919-30; President of the Classical Association, 1934; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Governor of King's School, Worcester and of Wantage School; Delegate of the University Press, 1920-46; Ministry of Munitions (Labour Department), 1915-18. *Publications:* Text of Lucretius (Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1898; Religion of Ancient Rome, 1907; Translation of Lucretius, 1910; Ovid, Fasti III., 1921; edited The Legacy of Rome, 1925; Epicurus, the extant remains, 1926; The Greek Atomists and Epicurus 1928; Phases in the Religion of Ancient Rome, 1932; Religion in Virgil, 1935. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking, bicycling. *Address:* The Mulberries, East Hanney, Wantage. *T.:* West Hanney 231. *Club:* Alpine.

BAILEY, Sir Derrick Thomas Louis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.F.C.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1918; 2nd *s.* of Sir Abe Bailey, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G.; *S.* half-brother, 1946; *m.* 1946, Katharine Nancy Stormonth Darling. *Educ.:* Winchester. Engaged in mining and farming. *Recreations:* all sports, all games. *Heir:* *b.* James Richard Abe, D.F.C., *b.* 23 Oct. 1919. *Address:* Rust en Vrede, Muizenberg, Cape, S. Africa. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

BAILEY, Sir Donald Coleman, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1944; Superintendent, Experimental Bridging Establishment, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 15 Sept. 1901; *s.* of J. H. Bailey, Rotherham, Yorks; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of Charles Frederick Andrew, Wick, Bournemouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; University of Sheffield (B.Eng.). Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers. Posts: Rowntree & Co. Ltd., York, Efficiency Dept.; London Midland & Scottish Rly., Civil Engineers Dept.; City Engineers Dept., Sheffield; War Office. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Cobbles, St. Catherine's Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 2356.

BAILEY, Sir Edward Battersby, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.C.; M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. 1930; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Dr. J. B. Bailey; *m.* 1914, Alice Meason; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar; Double First, 2nd Part Tripos, Geology and Physics; Harkness Scholar). H.M. Geological Survey, 1902-29 and 1937-45; Director of Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, 1937-45; War service with R.G.A., 1915-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice); retired Lt., 1919; Pres. of Section C, British Association, 1928; Hon. Mem. Edinburgh Nat. Hist. Soc., 1928; Professor of Geology, University, Glasgow, 1930-1937; Correspondent Geological Socy., America, 1932; Chairman, Scot. Youth Hostels Ass., Glasgow District, 1932-37 and Vice-President, 1937; President Precambrian Association, 1934-1937; Hon. Member Geologische Vereinigung, Frankfurt, 1935; Hon. D.S., Harvard, 1936; Hon. Fellow of R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall, 1937; Hon. Mem. N. England Inst. Min. and Mech. Engineers, 1937, Geol. Soc. Liverpool, 1937, Soc. belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, 1938; For. Mem. Norwegian Acad. Sc. and Letters at Oslo, 1938; Joly Memorial Lecturer, Trinity, Dublin, 1939; Hon. D.Sc., Birmingham, 1939; Lt.-Commanding G.S.M. & L.R. Unit, 58th County of London Bn., Home Guard, 1940-42; Hon. Fel. Nat. Inst. Sciences, India, 1941; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1943; Hon. Fellow, Clare College, 1944; For. Asste., National Acad. Sc. at Washington, 1944; Hon. Mem. Instn. R.E., Chatham, 1944; Vice-President, Royal Society, 1945; Associé Etranger, Soc. Géol., France, 1945; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow, 1946; Hon. D.Sc., Queen's, Belfast, 1946. *Publications:* Tectonic Essays: Mainly Alpine; Introduction to Geology (with J. Weir and W. J. McCallien); Memoirs of the Geological Survey and communications to scientific journals. *Recreation:* Geology in the Field. *Address:* 19 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52645.

BAILEY, Eric Alfred George Shackleton; abroad on active service; *b.* 28 July 1905; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr J. H. Shackleton Bailey, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Rossall; Worcester College, Oxford, M.A. Secretary and Librarian, Oxford Union; Barrister-at-law, Northern Circuit M.P. (U) Gorton, Manchester, 1931-35. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, St. Michaels-on-Wyre, Near Preston. *T.:* St. Michaels 2. *Clubs:* Reform, Constitutional, Manchester.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick George Glyn; R.A., Retired; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of Sir Jas. Bailey, M.P., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1908. Janet L. Mackay, 2nd *d.* of 1st Earl of Inchcape, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; two *s.* (*e. s.* killed in Italy, May 1944), two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Served S. African war. 1900-1, with Imperial Yeomanry; direct commn. R.F.A., 1900; served European War, 1914-19, with 2 divn. B.E.F. in France and Belgium; and in Syria; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; retired, 1919; High Sheriff Wilts. 1937 and 1941. *Address:* Lake House, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Amesbury 2138. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also Sir H. A. C. Rumbold.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick Marshman, C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 3 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. Bailey, R. E.; *m.* 1921, Hon. Irma Cozens-Hardy, *o. c.* of 2nd Baron Cozens-Hardy. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Wellington College; Sandhurst. 17th Bengal Lancers, 1901-3; 32nd Sikh Pioneers, 1903-5; Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); exploration party to Western Tibet, 1904-5; Indian Political Department, 1905; British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, 1905-9; explored in Western China, South Eastern Tibet and Mishmi Hills, 1911; awarded *Gill Memorial* by Royal Geog. Soc., 1912; Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp); with late Capt. Morshead, R.E., explored course of Brahmaputra in Southern Tibet, 1913; awarded *Macgregor* Medal by Royal United Service Institution of India, 1914, and Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society, 1916; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Flanders and Gallipoli, 1915; N.W. Frontier Province, 1916-17; Political Officer in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1917-18; Mission in Central Asia, 1918-20; Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Soc. 1920; Commander of the Crown of Roumania; Political Officer, Sikkim, 1921-28; Political Agent, Central India, and Resident, Baroda, 1930-32; Resident in Kashmir, 1932-33; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Nepal, 1935-38; retired, 1938; King's Messenger in Central and S. America, 1942-43. *Publication:* China-Tibe-Assam. *Address:* Hill House, Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAILEY, Air Commodore George Cyril, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Hons.); A.M.I.C.E., R.A.F., retired; *b.* 15 July 1890; *s.* of Dr. Bailey; *m.* 1918, Phyllis (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Sir John Foster Stevens; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stratford-

on-Avon; Manchester University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired from R.A.F. 1944.

BAILEY, Sir George Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1941; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.P.E.; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.; Chairman Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd., Edison Swan Cables Ltd., Ferguson Pailin Ltd.; Deputy Chairman British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.; Chairman Cosmos Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; Director Metropolitan-Vickers-G.R.S. Ltd.; Chairman Switchgear Testing Co. Ltd.; Director Grain Elevator Estate Ltd., Westland Aircraft Ltd.; Past Pres., Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; Past President Institution of Production Engineers; Past President, Manchester District Engineering Employers' Association; Member: Engineering Industry Panel, Ministry of Labour and National Service; Committee on Skilled Men in the Services (Beveridge Committee); Industrial Panel, Ministry of Production; *b.* 1879, *s.* of Thomas W. Bailey, Loughborough; *m.* 1910, Margaret Fanny Bolesworth; one *d. Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oak House, Bankhall Lane, Hale, Cheshire. *T.:* Ringway 3867.

BAILEY, George Leader, C.B.E. 1937; General Manager in Greece of Lake Copais Co., Ltd.; *b.* 8 June 1882; *s.* of late Benjamin Charles Bailey, Superintendent Indian Telegraphs; *m.* 1914, Alice Mary, *d.* of Rev. Canon Henry Andrew; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ardingly College. Lieut. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regiment, 1899-1903; South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps); served as British Delegate on Inter-Allied Commission to report on agricultural development of land behind the fighting lines in Macedonia, 1917; acted as Hon. Adviser and Inspector General to Commission appointed by Greek Government for concentration of foodstuffs in Greece during European War; Chevalier of Royal Order of Redeemer of Greece, 1917. *Address:* Office of the Minister of State, Cairo, Egypt; c/o The Lake Copais Co, Winchester House, Old Broad St., E.C.2.; Aliartos, Greece. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

BAILEY, Hamilton, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital and Consolation Hospital, Lambeth; Surgeon and Urologist, County Hospital, Chatham; Senior Surgeon, St. Vincent's Clinic and Italian Hospital; Consulting General Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Potters Bar Hospital, Essex County Council and Clacton Hospital; formerly External Examiner in Surgery, University of Bristol and the General Nursing Council; *b.* 1 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Dr. H. J. Bailey, Brighton; *m.* 1925, Veta Gillender. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; London Hospital. Late Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Tutor, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Surgical Registrar and First Surgical Assistant, London Hospital; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Vice.-Pres. International College of Surgeons; Fellow, Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine; served European War, with 1st Belgian Unit British Red Cross, 1914 (prisoner); Surgeon Royal Navy, H.M.S. Inflexible and Monitor 19; Gillson Scholar Society of Apothecaries, 1926-28. *Publications:* Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 11th edition, 1946; Branchial Cysts, and other Essays; *Emergency Surgery, 6th* edition, 1946; A Short Practice of Surgery, 7th edition, 1946 (with R. J. McNeill Love); Surgery for Nurses, 6th edition, 1946; Recent Advances in Genito-Urinary Surgery (jointly), 1936; Diseases of the Testicle, 1936; Clinical Surgery for Dental Practitioners, 1937; Editor Genito Urinary section Medical Annual since 1933; Editor Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 15th edition, 1946; Surgery of Modern Warfare, 3rd edition, 1943; papers on Surgical Subjects in the British Journal of Surgery and other medical periodicals. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, fishing. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

BAILEY, Harold Walter, F.B.A. 1944; M.A., W.Aust., B.A., D.Phil. Oxon.; Prof. of Sanskrit, Cambridge University, since 1936; *b.* Devizes, Wilts, 16 Dec. 1899. Was Lecturer in Iranian Studies at School of Oriental Studies. *Publications:* in Bulletin of School of Oriental Studies, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, etc. *Codices Khotanenses,* 1938; Zoroastrian Problems in the Ninth Century Books, 1943; Khotanese Texts I, 1945. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge.

BAILEY, Henry Christopher, author; *b.* London, 1 Feb. 1878; *o. s.* of Henry and Jane Dillon Bailey; *m.* 1908, Lydia Haden Janet, *y. d.* of late Dr A. Haden Guest, Manchester; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Final Classical School 1901. On staff of The Daily Telegraph, 1901-46. *Publications:* My Lady of Orange; Karl of Erbach; The Master of Gray; Rimingtons; Beaujeu; Springtime; Raoul; The God of Clay; Colonel Stow; Storm and Treasure; The Lonely Queen; The Suburban; The Sea Captain; The Gentleman Adventurer; The Highwayman; The Gamesters; The Young Lovers; The Pillar of Fire; Barry Leroy; Call Mr. Fortune; His Serene Highness; The Fool; The Plot; Mr. Fortune's Practice; The Rebel; Knight at Arms; Mr. Fortune's Trials; The Golden Fleece; The Merchant Prince; Mr. Fortune, Please; Bonaventure; Judy Bovenden; Mr. Fortune Speaking; Mr. Fortune Explains; Garstons; Mr. Cardonnel; Case for Mr. Fortune; The Red Castle; The Man in the Cape; Mr. Fortune Wonders; Shadow on the Wall; Mr. Fortune Objects; Sullen Sky Mystery; Clue for Mr. Fortune; Black Land, White Land; Clunk's Claimant; This is Mr Fortune; The Great Game; The Veron Mystery; Mr. Fortune Here; The Bishop's Crime; The Little Captain; No Murder; Dead Man's Shoes; Mr. Fortune Finds a Pig; Slippery Ann; Dead Man's Effects; The Wrong Man. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Bernina, Llanfairfechan, North Wales.

BAILEY, Miss (Irene) Temple, author; *b.* Petersburg, Va.; *d.* of Milo Varnum Bailey and Emma Sprague; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mrs. English's School, Richmond, Va.; College courses. Presbyterian. *Publications:* Glory of Youth, 1913; Contrary Mary, 1915; Mistress Anne, 1917; Adventures in Girlhood, 1917; The Tin Soldier, 1919; The Trumpeter Swan, 1920; The Gay Cockade, 1921; The Dim Lantern, 1923; Peacock Feathers, 1924; The Holly Hedge, 1925; The Blue Window, 1926; Wallflowers, 1927; Silver Slippers, 1928; Burning Beauty, 1929; Wild Wind, 1930; So This is Christmas, 1931; Little Girl Lost, 1932; Enchanted Ground, 1933; Fair as the Moon, 1934; The Radiant Tree, 1935; I've been to London, 1937; Tomorrow's Promise, 1938; Blue Cloak, 1941; Pink Camellia, 1942; Red Fruit, 1945; short stories, serials, and essays to leading magazines. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Arts, Washington, Washington; Pen and Brush, New York; Authors', Boston.

BAILEY, John, C.M.G., 1938; *b.* 20 May 1889; *s.* of late John Bailey, Parkside, Salop; *m.* 1921, Eileen, *e. d.* of Brigadier-General R. C. Stevenson, R.A. *Educ.:* Petersfield (Churcher's College); Bonn. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1907; served in various consular capacities in Siam and Netherlands-India; H.M. Consul General, Bangkok 1933-38. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 34 Hammersmith Road, W.14. *Club:* Thatched House.

BAILEY, John E., J. P.; Farmer and Property Owner; M.P. for West Down, Northern Ireland, since 1938; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Matthew and Rebecca Bailey; *m.* 1918, Martha Smith; one *s.*

four *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Practical Farmer and has always been interested in the mechanisation of agriculture. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and reading. *Address:* Fort House, Moybrick, Dromara, Co. Down. *T.:* Dromara 205.

BAILEY, Rev. J(ohn) H(enry) Shackleton, D.D. (Oxon); Vicar of St. Michael's-on-Wyre since 1938; Rural Dean of Garstang; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of W. de V. Bailey; *m.* 1904, Rosamond Maud, *y. d.* of late W. Giles of Necton, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford. 1st Class Hons. in Maths., Oxford, 1897; ordained 1898; Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy, 1900-9; First Chaplain of H.M.S. Dreadnought; served also in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Good Hope, etc.; Head of Modern Side, Rossall School, 1909-12; Head, master, Lancaster Royal Grammar School, 1912-39; Vice-President and Chairman of Council of Westfield War Memorial Village; Provincial Grand Chaplain, W. Lancs, 1919. *Publication:* Elementary Analytical Conics, 1936. *Recreations:* motoring, chess. *Address:* The Vicarage, St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Preston. *T.:* St. Michael's 2.

See also E. A. G. S. Bailey.

BAILEY, Kenneth Claude; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1926; Professor of Physical Chemistry in University of Dublin since 1935, Junior Dean, 1931-42, Registrar since 1942; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of late C. W. Bailey; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, *d.* of F. B. Lavelle, Senior Inspector of National Schools, Ireland; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar); University of Toulouse. Served European War, 1915-19; Studentship and double Senior Moderatorship, T.C.D., 1921; M.A. (Dublin) 1922; Docteur de l'Université de Toulouse, 1922; Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1925; Sc.D. (Dublin), 1925; Litt.D. (Dublin), 1929. *Publications:* Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy (with Dr. Dorothy Bailey), 1929; The Elder Pliny's Chapters on Chemical Subjects, Vol. I. 1929, Vol. II. 1932; The Retardation of Chemical Reactions, 1937; Papers on the inhibition of chemical reactions and other chemical subjects, in the scientific publications of the Chemical Society, the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy, l'Académie Française, etc.; Notes on the Natural History of Pliny in Hermathena, 1926 and 1931. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92448.

BAILEY, Kenneth Hamilton, Solicitor-General and Secretary of the Attorney-General's Department of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1946; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of late E. T. Bailey, Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Yseult, *d.* of late F. S. Donnison of Blewbury, Berks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Second Division Australian Field Artillery, 1918-19; Victorian Rhodes Scholar for 1918; B.A. Oxon (Modern History), 1921; M.A. 1927; Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxon, 1923; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; Vice-Master Queen's College, University of Melbourne, 1924-27; Professor of Jurisprudence, 1928-30, of Public Law, 1931-46, University of Melbourne; consultant, Commonwealth Attorney-General's Department, 1943-46; Member of Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1937; United Nations Conference on International Organisation, San Francisco, 1945; United Nations Preparatory Commission and General Assembly, London, 1945-46. *Publications:* articles on constitutional and international matters. *Address:* Canberra, Australia.

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde; botanist, horticulturist, and author; Director Bailey Hortorium of Cornell University; *b.* S. Haven, Mich., 15 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Liberty Hyde Bailey and Sarah Harrison; *m.* 1883, Annette Smith; two *d.* Professor of Horticulture Cornell University, 1888-1903; dean and director, College of Agriculture, 1903-13. *Publications:* Annals of Horticulture, 1889-93 (5 vols.); many books on farming, gardening, horticulture, and social problems. Editor, Rural Science Series; Rural Manual Series, Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, 4 vols., Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 6 vols., etc. *Address:* Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.

BAILEY, Lionel Danyers, C.B. 1935; M.C., T.D.; medical practitioner; Physician in charge Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Departments E.M.S. (St. Bart.'s Hosp.), Hill End, St. Albans and Willesden General Hospital; Medical Officer and Lecturer to Physiotherapy Unit, National Institute for the Blind, since 1926; Medical Officer i/c Sir Oswald Stoll Mansions since 1920; F.R.S.M.; late Medical Superintendent Physio-Therapy Dept., St. George's Hospital; late Medical Officer in charge Electrical Dept., National Hospital, Queen Square; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Alfred and Fanny Margaret Bailey. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1904, D.P.H. (Lond.), 1919; Territorial Army, R.A.M.C., gazetted Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1913; European War, M.O. 1/5 The Queen's Royal Regt. 1914-19 (M.C., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); O.C. 140th Co. of London Field Ambulance, 1924-28; A.D.M.S., 47th Division, 1928-34; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931-36; Col., T.A., retired, 1936. *Publications:* The Importance of Electrical Reactions, Practitioner, 1924; Massage in General Practice, Practitioner, 1934; After Care in Acute Medical Diseases, Practitioner, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 18 Sandy Lodge Way, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* Union.

BAILEY, Sidney Alfred, C.B. 1946; M.B.E. 1918; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Transport, since 1946; *b.* 16 Sept. 1886; *m.* 1912, Ethel Alice Towse; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Civil Service, Board of Education, 1906; Insurance Commission, 1912; Ministry of Health, 1919, Principal, 1931, Senior Deputy Chief Inspector, 1937; Ministry of Transport, Assistant Secretary, 1937, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1941. *Address:* Oaklands, Barnett Wood Lane, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 103. *Club:* Reform.

BAILEY, Temple; *see* Bailey, Irene T.

BAILEY, Victor Albert, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.Inst.P.; Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Sydney; *b.* 18 Dec. 1895; *s.* of William Henry and Susanna Bailey; *m.* 1934, Joyce, *d.* of W. C. Hewitt, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton; Queen's College, Oxford (scholar). School Sports Champion; Pioneer in Royal Engineers; studied Engineering Science and Physics; Demonstrator in the Electrical Laboratory, Oxford; occasional Lecturer of Queen's College; Walter Burfitt Prize of Royal Society of New South Wales; Director of Radio Physics Training of Australian Army, Navy, and Air Force personnel at Sydney Univ., 1941-44. *Publications:* about 50 publications in scientific journals on physical and biological subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, yachting. *Address:* University of Sydney, Australia. *T.:* XM 4976 (Sydney).

BAILEY, Wilfrid Norman, M.A. Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Manch.); M.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Mathematics at Bedford College in Univ. of London; *b.* Consett, Durham, 5 Sept. 1893; *s.* of B. and H. R. Bailey; *m.* Elsie Marion, *d.* of late T. R. Ogden, Blackpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); Mathematical Tripos, Part II, b*, 1915. Instructor Lieut. R.N. 1915-19 (present at Battle of Jutland); Lecturer in Mathematics at Birmingham University and Lecturer and Senior Lecturer in Mathematics at Manchester University, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Hon. Librarian, London Mathematical Society. *Publications:* A Cambridge mathematical tract, entitled

Generalized Hypergeometric Series, 1935; Papers on analytical subjects in Pure Mathematics, in various mathematical journals. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1.; 8 Langton Avenue, Whetstone, N. 20. *T.:* Hillside 0391.

BAILEY, Sir William (Thomas); Kt., *cr.* 1946; Joint Managing Director, Westminster Press Provincial Newspapers Ltd.; Director of Newsprint Supply Co. Ltd.; *b.* Bedale, Yorkshire, 1 Feb. 1873; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church Schools, West Hartlepool. District representative Northern Daily Gazette, Middlesbrough; *In turn:* Sales Advt. Asst. Manager, Northern Echo, Darlington; Sales Manager, General Manager and Director, Sheffield Independent; General Manager Westminster Gazette when morning paper. President The Newspaper Society, 1939-46; Trustee, Reuter's. *Recreations:* horse riding, photography. *Address:* 70 Woodfield Avenue, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 4771.

BAILIE, Thomas, J.P. Co. Down; M.P. (U.) for North Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1941; Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Ways and Means since Nov. 1945; Alderman of Bangor (Down) Borough Council since 1931; *b.* Boston, U.S.A., 15 July 1885. British parentage; *s.* of William Bailie and Margaret Crooks, Newtonards, Co. Down; *m.* 1908, Jean Fowler, Bangor; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Ward School, Bangor, Co. Down. Member Bangor Urban District Council, 1913-31; Chairman of the Board of Governors of Ards District Hospital since 1937. *Recreations:* golfing and bowling. *Address:* Ardmara, 99 Clifton Road, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.A.:* Alderman Bailie, Bangor, Down. *T.:* Bangor 666.

BAILLIE, COCHRANE-, family name of **Baron Lamington.**

BAILLIE, Sir Adrian William Maxwell, 6th Bt. of Polkemmet; *cr.* 1822; D.L. Linlithgow; J.P.; late Lieutenant Royal Scots Greys and Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; *b.* 5 May 1898; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Isabel (*d.* 1945), *d.* of D. E. Wilkie, Rathobyres, Midlothian; *S.* brother, 1914. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. M.P. (U.) Linlithgow, 1931-35; M.P. (C.) Tonbridge Division of Kent, 1937-45; contested (C.) Linlithgowshire, 1929 and 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Gawaine George Hope, *b.* 8 March 1934. *Address:* 54 Porchester Gate, W.2; Polkemmet, Whitburn, Linlithgowshire. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Turf, Carlton, Cavalry, Buck's.

BAILLIE, Rev. Albert Victor, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1921; D.D.; M.A.; a Chaplain to the King, 1944; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Evan Peter Montagu Baillie; *m.* 1898, Hon. Constance Elizabeth Hamilton-Russell (*d.* 1924), 5th *d.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Chancellor and Hon. Canon Collegiate Church, Coventry, 1908; Rural Dean and Rector of Rugby, 1898-1912; Vicar of St. Michael, Coventry, 1912-17; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1905-8; Dean of Windsor, 1917-44; *Domestic Chaplain to the King,* 1917-44. *Publications:* (with Hector Bolitho): Editor of Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1927, and Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929; A Victorian Dean: A Memoir of Arthur Stanley, 1930. *Address:* St. Mary's, Baldock, Herts. *T.:* Baldock 3.

BAILLIE, Rev. Professor Donald Macpherson, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of St. Andrews since 1935; *b.* 5 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Rev. John Baillie and Annie Macpherson. *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg and Heidelberg; New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Edin.), 1909 with first class honours in Mental Philosophy; J. E. Baxter Scholar of Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Hamilton Fellow of Edinburgh University, 1912-1915; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, 1911-14; Ordained, 1918; Minister of Bervie United Free Church, 1918-23; St. John's, Cupar, 1923-30; St. Columba's, Kilmacolm, 1930-1934; Examiner in Divinity and Ecclesiastical History to St. Andrews University, 1921-24; Examiner in Divinity to Edinburgh University, 1933-35; Kerr Lecturer in Glasgow, 1926; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, *1933; lectured in America,* 1924 and 1933. *Publications:* The Christian Faith in Outline, by Friedrich Schleiermacher, translated from the German with the two editions on opposite pages, 1922; Faith in God and its Christian Consummation (Kerr Lectures), 1927; co-operated in the translation of Schleiermacher's *The Christian Faith,* 1928; various lectures and articles in composite works and in journals. *Address:* The Crask, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 789.

BAILLIE, Col. Duncan Gus, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Col. Comdt. Lovat Scouts, 1938-45; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Baillie, Loch Loy, Nairn; *m.* 1919, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Capt. Blair Onslow Cochrane, O.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College Qualified as a Writer to the Signet; J.P. Nairnshire. Served with C.I.V.'s, S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Auld Petty, Dalcross, Inverness.

See also R. H. Baillie.

BAILLIE, John; M.A., D.Litt., D.D., S.T.D.; Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh since 1934; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1943-44; acted January-June 1940, as Director of Religious and Educational Activities with Y.M.C.A. with B.E.F.; *b.* Gairloch, Scotland, 26 March 1886; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Baillie and late Annie Macpherson; *m.* 1919, Florence Jewel, *e. d.* of late Richard Fowler, Mount Vernon, Caterham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist in Classics); Edinburgh University (M.A. with First Class Hons. in Mental Philosophy, 1908; D.Litt. 1928; Hon. D.D. 1930); New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Jena and Marburg; Vans Dunlop Scholar, Rhind Scholar, and Baxter Scholar at Edinburgh University; Bruce of Grangehill Prizeman; Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1909-10; Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Examiner in Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1917-19; Assistant Minister, Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1912-14; served under Y.M.C.A. with British Armies in France, 1915-19; Assistant Director of Education on Lines of Communication, 1917-19 (despatches); Richards Prof. of Christian Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, U.S.A., 1919-27; Prof. of Systematic Theology, Emmanuel College, Univ. of Toronto, 1927-30; Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1930-34; Hon. D.D. Victoria University, Toronto, 1930; Hon. S.T.D. Dickinson College, U.S.A., 1933; Hon. D.D. Yale University, 1934; Ely Lect. Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1929; Dudleian Lecturer, Harvard University, 1931; Deems Philosophical Lecturer in New York University, 1931-32; Ayer Lecturer in Rochester-Colgate Theological Seminary, 1932; Swander Lecturer in Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster, U.S.A., 1932, and 1934; Gunning Lecturer in Edinburgh University, 1934-36; Nathaniel Taylor Lecturer in Yale University, 1936; Special Lecturer in King's College, London, 1937; Stone Lecturer in Princeton Seminary, U.S.A. 1941; Robertson Lecturer in Glasgow University, 1941; Riddell Lecturer in Durham Univ., 1945. Visiting Preacher for King's Chapel, Boston, 1931-33; Examiner in Theology, Glasgow University, 1935-38; visited United States, Feb. and March 1941, speaking about the War. Convener of Church of Scotland Commission on the Interpretation of God's Will in the Present Crisis since 1940. Member of Editorial Board of Religion in Life; Member American Philo-

sophical Association; Member American Theological Society (President 1930-31). *Publications:* The Roots of Religion in the Human Soul, 1926; The *Interpretation of Religion*, 1929; The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity, 1929 (Japanese translation, 1931); And the Life Everlasting, 1934; A Diary of Private Prayer, 1936; Our Knowledge of God, 1939; Invitation to Pilgrimage, 1942; The Prospects of Spiritual Renewal, 1943; What is Christian Civilization, 1945; contributed to Contemporary American Theology, vol. II., 1933; Co-editor of Revelation, 1937; numerous articles in philosophical, theological, and literary journals. *Recreations:* angling, travel, chess, collecting engravings, etc. *Address:* 9 Whitehouse Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42647. *Clubs:* Authors'; New, Edinburgh.

BAILLIE, Lady Maud L. E., C.B.E. 1945; J.P.; *b.* 20 April 1896; *e. d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1st, 1917, Captain Angus Alexander Mackintosh, R.H.G. (*d.* 1918); one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Brig. Hon. G. E. M. Baillie, M.C. (*d.* on active service, 1941); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Master High Peak Harriers since 1922; Commissioned A.T.S. 1938; D.A.D.A.T.S. Scottish Command, 1940; A.D.A.T.S. London Dist., 1941; D.D.A.T.S. London District, 1943; D.D.A.T.S. A.F.H.Q. 1944; Deputy Director A.T.S. Scottish Command, 1944-45. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Ballindarroch, Inverness. *T.:* Scaniport 8; 49 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4887.

BAILLIE, Ronald Hugh, O.B.E. 1920; J.P., D.L., Nairn; *b.* 1 June 1863; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-General Duncan Baillie of Loch Loy, Nairn (Royal Horse Guards); *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Margaret, M.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Major Rose of Kilravock; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Called to Scottish Bar, 1887; Sheriff-Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk, 1897; retired. *Address:* Jedbank, Jedburgh.

See also Col. D. G. Baillie.

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, Vice-Admiral Harold Tom, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; R.N.; F.O.I.C. Schleswig-Holstein in rank of Rear-Admiral since 1 May 1945; *b.* Victoria, British Columbia, 15 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of late W. A. Baillie-Grohman, Kootenay pioneer, author and sportsman; *m.* 1915, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Arthur S. Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S.; two *s.* Joined H.M.S. *Britannia*, 1903; Lieut. 1909; Lt.-Com. 1917; Capt. 1930; Rear-Adm. 1941; Vice-Admiral, 1943 (retd.). Served European War, with Grand Fleet, in Dover Patrol in destroyers and minesweepers, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Star of Ethiopia, Order of the Brilliant Jade); in Persian Gulf, 1922-23; as S.O. 1st Minesweeping Flotilla, 1923-24; and as A.C.N.S. in Navy Office, Melbourne, 1925-27; Military Staff College, Camberley, 1928; Head of British Naval Mission to China, 1931-33; in command First Destroyer Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1934-1936; in command H.M.S. St. Vincent and in charge Boys' Training Establishment, 1936-38; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean, 1939-40; attached to Staff of G.O.C. Mid East, 1941; Rear-Admiral Combined Operations, 1942. *Address:* Fletchers, Sidlesham Common, Chichester. *T.:* Sidlesham 214. *Clubs:* United Service; Alpine Ski; (Hon. Member) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BAILLIE - HAMILTON; family name of **Earl of Haddington.**

BAILLIE-SAUNDERS, Margaret, novelist; *b.* Scarborough, 1873; *d.* of G. O. Crowther, solicitor; *m.* 1901, Rev. Frederick Baillie-Saunders (*d.* 1941), Rector of Shepperton. *Educ.:* private tuition; Haddo House School, Scarborough. *Publications:* (Novels) Saints in Society; London Lovers; A Shepherd of Kensington; The Mayoress's Wooing; The Bride's Mirror; Litany Lane; Lady Q; The Prince's Shadow; The Belfry; Captain the Curé; The Distaff Dreamers; Young Madam at Clapp's; Black Sheep Chapel; Michael Good-News; Becky and Co.; McBride's First Wife; John o'Chimes; Makeshifts; Madge Hinton's Husbands; Scarlet Sails; Dimity Hall; Rooftops; Mr. Churchwarden and Lady; Herself, M.P.; The Lighted Caravan; Mary Simnel's Marrying; Upstarts; Green Sanctuary; Under the Fanlight; The Gilded Widower, 1933; Featuring Eliza, 1934; Jill o' the Wisp, 1935; Answer that Bell, 1935; Widdowson's Wives, 1936; The Candle Virgins, 1937; The Sign of the Swan, 1938; Stained Glass Wives, 1939; The Trinket Shop, 1940; Dear Devotee, 1941; *Lonesome Lover*, 1942; *Shadow City*, 1944; Lost Landladies, 1946. *Address:* 17 Carisbrooke Road, St. *Leonards-on-Sea.*

BAILLIEU, Sir Clive Latham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E. 1918; Deputy Chairman, Dunlop Rubber Co.; Chairman, Central Mining and Investment Corpn. Ltd.; Director English, Scottish and Australian Bank, Imperial Smelting Corp., Zinc Corporation, Midland Bank, Trinidad Leaseholds and other Cos.; President, F.B.I., since 1945; *b.* 24 Sept. 1889; *e. s.* of late Hon. William Lawrence Baillieu, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1915, Ruby, *d.* of William Clark, recently of Windlesham Moor, Windlesham, Surrey; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne Univ.; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. Oxford VIII. 1913; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1914; Major (retired) Australian Forces; served European War Australian Imperial Forces and R.A.F., 1915-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); representative of H.M. Govt. in Commonwealth of Australia on Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1929-39; one of the Australian representatives on Imperial Economic Committee, 1930; Director-General British Purchasing Commission, 1941; Head British Raw Materials Mission, 1942-43; British Representative on combined Raw Materials Board, 1942-43; Member, British Supply Council in North America, 1941-43. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* Parkwood, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 740-1. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, United University, City of London.

BAILY, Francis Evans; writer; *b.* 6 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of John Francis and Eleanor Lucy Baily; *m.* 1912, Helen Marion (May) Edginton, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; Queen Elizabeth's School, Kingston-on-Thames. Joined staff of Rapid Review, 1904; sub-editor Royal Magazine, 1905; subsequently Editor. Enlisted R.A.S.C. (M.T.), 1916; and subsequently commissioned; left England for German East Africa (Tanganyika Territory), April 1917; took part in advance from Kilwa to the Portuguese border in operations of Aug.-Dec. 1917; invalided home, Aug. 1918; demobilised, Mar. 1919; and returned to editorship of Royal Magazine; resigned editorship, June 1927. Recalled from A.O.E.R. Sept. 1939 and given rank of Temp. Emergency 2nd Lt.; attached to P.R. (War Office) and detailed to Military Affairs Service, Ministry of Information; released after some months' service. *Publications:* various novels, biographies, articles, serials, short stories, and verse in England and the United States of America. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

BAILY, Robert Edward Hartwell, C.B.E. 1932; retired from Sudan Political Service; County Commissioner, Herefordshire Boy Scouts, since 1939; *b.* 6 June 1885; *s.* of E. P. Baily, Hazelwood, Limpsfield; *m.* 1920, Brenda, *d.* of H. A. Wadworth and *widow* of Capt. G. E. Lea, Worcestershire Regt. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Captain Harrow Cricket XI, 1903-4; Cambridge Cricket XI, 1908; Sudan Political Service, 1909-32; Governor Kassala Province, 1926-32. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Breinton Court, nr. Hereford. *T.A.:* Breinton,

Hereford. *T.*: Hereford 2641. *Clubs*: Travellers', Royal Empire Society, Chatham House, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

BAIN, Cyril William Curtis, M.C.; M.D. (Oxon.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, Harrogate General Hospital; Physician i/c Cardiographic Department, Royal Bath Hospital, Harrogate; *b.* Thornfield, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester, 5 June 1895; *e. s.* of late William Bain, M.D., F.R.C.P., and Ellen, *d.* of late John Curtis, Rose Leigh, Heaton Chapel, near Manchester; *m.* 1930, Diana Alice, *y.d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. R. Pease, and *g.g.d.* of late Joseph Robinson Pease, Hesslewood, near Hull; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bilton Grange, near Rugby; Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Served European War, 1914-18; gazetted to the Duke of Wellington's Regt. 29 August 1914; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served in Machine Gun Corps (despatches, M.C.); active service in France and Flanders, 1915-17; retired, 1918; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and of the Cardiac Society. *Publications*: Recent Advances in Cardiology (with C.F.T. East), 3rd edition, 1935; Incomplete Bundle Branch Block; Bilateral Bundle Branch Block; Interference Dissociation; Observations on the Speed of the Circulation, etc. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: St. Ann's, York Place, Harrogate. *T.*: 4196.

BAIN, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.C.; Dep. Chairman, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1889; *s.* of late James Bain, Macduff, Banffshire; *m.* 1921, Isabel (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late J. George Adami, C.B.E., F.R.S., M.D., Vice-Chancellor of Univ. of Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.*: Macduff; Banff Academy; Aberdeen Univ. Served European War, 1914-18, Capt. 4th Gordon Highlanders (M.C., twice wounded, despatches twice); Deputy Director Chemical Warfare Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Chairman, Chemical Control Board, Ministry of Supply, 1941-44; Chairman, Chemical Planning Committee, Ministry of Production, 1942-44; Dep. Pres. Federation of British Industries; Vice-Pres. British Employers' Confederation; Vice-Chairman Assoc. British Chemical Manufacturers; Member Ministry of Pensions Artificial Limbs Committee, 1945; Member Board of Trade Committee on Management, 1945. *Address*: 29 Palace Court, W.2. *T.*: Bayswater 1421. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Garrick, East India and Sports.

BAIN-GRAY, Major W.; *see* Gray.

BAINBRIDGE, Rev. H. G. Daniell-; *see* Daniell-Bainbridge.

BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. William Frank, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late 54th Sikhs; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. F. T. Bainbridge; *m.* 1902, Violet Maud (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of Captain J. Henderson of Rylstone, Yorks, and Rylstone House, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Commander Jullundur Brigade Area, 1920-1923; retired, 1924; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (Tochi); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); European War, 1915 (C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21; Order of the Nile, 4th Class. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BAINES, Ven. Albert; Sanderson Canon and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield since 1935; *m. d.* of James Harrison, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints', Sheffield; Vicar of St. George's, Newcastle-under-Lyme; of St. Helens, Lancashire; Diocesan Canon Liverpool, 1917-25; Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1925-35; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1935-46; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation. *Recreations*: represented College in football, lawn tennis, lacrosse, and athletics; skating, climbing. *Address*: Westwood, Knaresbro.

BAINES, Hubert, C.B.E.; late Chief Electrical and Mechanical Engineer H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 29 June 1874 *Address*: Alicon, Trapps Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.*: Loughton 30.

BAINES, William Henry, C.B.E. 1944; LL.M.; Town Clerk of Liverpool and Clerk to the Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee since 1936; *b.* 17 March 1879; *e. s.* of Henry and Mary Elizabeth Baines; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Ann Senior; one *d.* *Educ.*: Liverpool. Solicitor; Deputy Town Clerk of Liverpool for ten years; Civil Defence Controller for City and other appts. during the War. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Municipal Buildings, Liverpool. *T.A.*: Townclerk Liverpool. *T.*: Liverpool Central 8433.

BAINTON, Edgar Leslie, D.Mus. Dunelm; F.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M.; Director N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, since 1934; *b.* 14 Feb. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Rev. George Bainton; *m.* 1905, Ethel F. Eales; two *d.* *Educ.*: King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; Royal College of Music, London. Prof. of Piano and Composition, 1901, Principal, 1912-34, Conservatoire of Music, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Conductor, Newcastle Philharmonic Orchestra, 1911-34; interned at Ruhleben, 1914; interned in Holland, March-Dec. 1918; conducted 2 concerts of British Music with Mengelberg Orchestra, Amsterdam, and The Hague, 1918; Examiner to the Associated Board, Royal Schools of Music, London; Adjudicator at principal musical competitive festivals in Great Britain and Canada; conducted 2 pieces for Orchestra, Queen's Hall, London, Sep. 1919; 3 pieces for Orchestra, Hereford Festival, 1921; Concerto-Fantasia, Royal Philharmonic Concert, Jan. 1922; Rhapsody: Epithalamion, for Orchestra, Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, Sep. 1929. *Publications*: Choral Symphony, Before Sunrise; Concerto-Fantasia for Piano and Orchestra, Carnegie Trust Publications; The Tower, for chorus and orchestra, 1924; A Hymn to God the Father, for chorus and orchestra, 1926; The Blessed Damozel; A Song of Freedom and Joy; The Vindictive Staircase; The Dancing Seal, for chorus and orchestra; songs, part-songs, and piano-pieces. *Recreations*: walking, cycling, reading. *Address*: State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, N.S.W.

BAIRD; family name of **Viscount Stonehaven.**

BAIRD, Sir David Charles, 5th Bart. of Newbyth, *cr.* 1809; *b.* 6 July 1912; *s.* of late William Arthur Baird, of Lennoxlove, and Lady Hersey Baird; *S.* uncle, 1941. *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. *Heir*: *b.* Robert Walter Stuart [*b.* 1914; *m.* 1938. Maxine Christine, *o. c.* of Rupert Darrell, New York; one *s.*] *Address*: Newbyth, Prestonkirk. E. Lothian. *T.*: East Linton 9.

BAIRD, Sir Douglas; *see* Baird, General Sir H. B. D.

BAIRD, Professor Dugald, M.D., F.R.C.O.G., B.Sc., D.P.H.; Regius Professor of Midwifery in the University of Aberdeen since 1937; Obstetrician-in-chief, Aberdeen Maternity Hospital; Visiting Gynæcologist, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; *b.* 16 Nov. 1899; *er. s.* of David Baird, M.A., Gourock, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1928, May Tennent, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., *er. d.* of Matthew B. Tennent, Newton, Lanarkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Greenock Academy; University of Glasgow; University of Strasbourg. Formerly, Senior Assistant to the Muirhead Chair of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Glasgow; Visiting Obstetrician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Assistant Gynæcologist, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Consulting Gynæcologist, Glasgow Royal Cancer Hospital. *Publications*: various papers on obstetrical and gynæcological subjects. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 38 Albyn Place, Aberdeen. *T.*: Aberdeen 7141.

BAIRD, Brig.-Gen. Edward William David, C.B.E. 1919; D.L. J.P.; member of Jockey Club since 1894; *b.* 1864; 6th *s.* of late William Baird of Elie; *m.* 1st, 1893, Millicent Bessie (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General Sir Stanley Clarke, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.; three *s.*

three *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Cicely, *widow* of Captain A. E. Butler, Newton Hall, Gifford, East Lothian. *Educ.*: Eton. Formerly Captain 10th Hussars; served with Imp. Yeo. South African War, 1900; Hon. Major in the Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. commanding (Hon. Col., 1906) Suffolk Hussars I.Y., 1901-6; served European War, 1914-17; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Ensign Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); won St. Leger with Woolwinder, 1907. *Address:* Kelloe, Edrom, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military.

See also Col. Sir Arthur E. Erskine.

BAIRD, General Sir (Harry Beauchamp) Douglas, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; I.A., retired; Colonel of South Lancashire Regiment since 1940; Colonel of 4/5th Mahratta Light Infantry; *b.* 4 Apr. 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S., R.E., of Palmers' Cross, Elgin, N.B.; *m.* 1915, Ethel Mary Frances (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Captain Andrew E. Caldecott, Oxford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. Entered Army, 1897; Lt. I.A., 12th Bengal Cavalry, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Lt.-Gen. 1935; Gen. 1937; Brig.-Maj. to the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1910-11; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Aldershot, 1912-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914; O.C. 1/8th A. and S. Hrs. 1915-16; Bde. Comdr. B.E.F. Nov. 1916-Feb. 1918; G.S.O. 4th Quetta Div. Nov. 1918; B.G.G.S. Baluchistan Force, May 1919; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E. medal and clasp); operations in Zhob, Nov.-Dec. 1920 (clasp); Lt. Col. Commandant 28th Punjabis, May 1920; Colonel Commandant Zhob area, 1920-23; Commandant Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; D.A.Q.M.G. India, 1929-1930; Commander Kohat District, India, 1930-32; Commander Deccan District 1932-34; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, 1936-40; A.D.C. General to the King, 1938-40; retired 1940. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* Palmers' Cross, Elgin, Morayshire. *T.:* Elgin 7240. *Club:* United Service.

BAIRD, Sir James Hozier Gardiner, of Saughton Hall, Midlothian, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1695; *b.* 25 Nov. 1883; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Hon. Arabella Rose Evelyn Hozier (*d.* 1916), *d.* of 1st Baron Newlands; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1921, Peggy B. C. (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late John L. Denton; 2nd, 1923, Violet, *d.* of Thomas Barker. Capt. 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; retired; rejoined the army as Captain 4th Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle, despatches, Military Cross). *Heir:* *n.* James Richard Gardiner, Lieut. R.A. [*b.* 12 July 1913; *m.* 1941, Mabel Ann, *d.* of A. Algernon Gill, Toronto]. *Address:* Ellerton Abbey, Richmond, Yorkshire.

BAIRD, Capt. John; M.P. (Lab.) Wolverhampton East since 1945; Dental Surgeon; L.D.S.; R.F.P.S. Glasgow, 1929; *b.* 26 Sept. 1906; *s.* of Alexander and Mary A. T. Baird; *m.* 1933, Agnes F., *d.* of Baillie Kerr, Castle Douglas; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Council School; St. Mungo's Medical College. Active in politics since 1928. Served War of 1939-45 with Army Dental Corps. *Recreations:* gardening, books. *Address:* 63 Oxford Road, Birmingham 13. *T.:* Birmingham South 2968.

BAIRD, Percy Johnstone, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1925; A.C.A.; Secretary, British South Africa (Chartered) Co., 1928-45, a Director since 1945; Director Rhodesia Railways Trust Ltd.; F. R. Empire Soc.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Andrew Johnstone Baird, Blackford, Lockerbie; *m.* 1906, Mary Evelyn Baird; two *d. Educ.*: Grammar School, Dudley; Masons College, Birmingham. A.C.A. 1902; Chief Accountant, Administration of North Eastern Rhodesia, 1906; Treasurer, Administration of Northern Rhodesia, 1908; Chief Accountant, British South Africa Co., London, 1913. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Cantelupe Hotel, Bexhill. *Clubs:* Reform, All England Lawn Tennis.

BAIRD, William James; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Baird of Elie, Fife, and Cambusdoon, Ayrshire; *m.* 1st, 1918, Audley Porter Porter (marriage dissolved, 1936); one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Mrs. Barbara Jenkinson, O.B.E. 1944, *d.* of 1st Viscount Harcourt. *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. 12th Royal Lancers, 1914-18. Master of the Cottesmore Hounds, 1921-31. *Address:* Ranksborough Hall, Oakham; Elie, Fife. *T.:* Langham, Rutland 22. *Clubs:* Turf; New, Edinburgh.

BAIRD, Sir William MacDonald, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P.; F.S.I.; F.R.S.E.; Chartered Surveyor, Sir William Baird and Partners, Edinburgh and London; *b.* Edinburgh, 10 April 1881; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Barron; two *s.* one *d.* Former Lord Dean of Guild, City of Edinburgh; Past President, Faculty of Surveyors of Scotland. *Address:* 23 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27897. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

BAIRD-SMITH, David, C.B.E., LL.D., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; solicitor, Glasgow; 2nd *s.* of late J. Baird-Smith, solicitor, Glasgow, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. Alex. MacEwen, D.D.; *m.* Jessica, *o. c.* of late T. D. Jameson, Inspector-General Burma Police; one *s. Educ.*: Glasgow University; M.A., LL.B., Hon. LL.D. Crown Trustee and Vice-Chairman of National Library of Scotland; Member Advisory Council under Public Records (Scotland) Act; Member Court of Glasgow University; Chairman of Council, Stair Society; member of Discipline Committee under Solicitors (Scotland) Act; Ex-Dean of the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow; Member of War Executive, Scottish Branch B.R.C.S. and of British Committee, French Red Cross, 1914-20 (C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Chairman of Executive of Scottish Branch, B.R.C.S., and Member of Council of B R.C.S., 1920-30; President, Scottish Text Society, 1927-30; Corresponding Member, Académie de Rouen; Vice-Chairman, Central Advisory Committee of Distress in Mining Areas (Scot.) Fund, 1929-1930. *Publications:* articles in Scottish Historical Review, Revue du Seizième Siècle, Juridical Review, etc.; Ex-General Editor Scottish Text Society. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 5 Kirklee Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow.

BAIRNSFATHER, Captain Bruce, artist and journalist; contributing weekly to Tatler and many magazines and papers in America, Australia, etc., and Official War *Cartoonist* attached to U.S. Army, European Theatre of War, 1942-44; recently engaged on film production at Denham; *b.* Murree, India, July 1888; *s.* of late Major T. H. Bairnsfather and Miss Every of Rowley, Lancashire; *m.* 1921, Hon. Mrs. M. Scott; one *d. Educ.*: United Services College, Westward Ho. Served in Warwickshire Militia prior to the war, 1911-14; after which, Civil Engineer; at outbreak of war returned from abroad and rejoined the Royal Warwickshire Regt.; went to France Nov. 1914, and served with the 1st Battalion Royal Warwicks; Captain, July 1915; served in France till Dec. 1916; afterwards attached War Office for work abroad. *Publications:* Fragments from France (6 volumes); The Better 'Ole; Bullets and Billets; From Mud to Mufti; Old Bill, M.P. 1; Wide Canvas, 1939; Old Bill Stands By, 1939; Old Bill does it again, 1940; Jeeps and Jests, 1943; No Kiddin', 1944; also illustrations to several war-books, including C'est pour la France, Back to Blighty, etc. *Address:* The Old Forge, North Chapel, Petworth, Sussex.

BAIRSTOW, Leonard, C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S. 1917; Zaharoff Professor of Aviation, University of London, and Director of School of Aviation, Imperial College of Science and Tech-

nology, since 1923; Member of Senate, University of London since 1936; Dean of Faculty of Engineering since 1935; Vice-President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1930-34; Consultant in Aerodynamics; late Professor of Aerodynamics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 25 June 1880; *m.* 1st, Eleanor Mary Hamer (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Florence Katharine, *e. d.* of D. J. Stephens, Llandaff. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, Diploma in Mechanics. *Publications:* a text-book of Applied Aerodynamics; numerous papers to the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics; Papers to the Royal Society on the Fatigue of Materials, etc. *Address:* Imperial College of Science, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8617.

BAJPAI, Hon. Sir Girja Shankar, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; Agent-General for India, at Washington, since 1941; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rai Bahadur Sir S. P. Bajpai, *q.v.*; *m.* Rajur Misra, of Cawnpore; three *s* four *d. Educ.:* Muir Central College, Allahabad: Merton College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1914; served as Under-Secretary to Government of United Provinces and as Secretary for India at Imperial Conference, 1921, and at Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22; deputed to visit Canada, New Zealand, and Australia to investigate status of Indians, 1922; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1923; officiating Deputy Secretary, 1924; was Secretary to Indian Deputation to South Africa, 1925-26, and to Round Table Conference on Indian Question in South Africa, 1926-27; also adviser to Indian Delegation, Imperial Conference, 1926; Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1927-29; Adviser to Indian Delegations to 10th Assembly of the League of Nations and to Conference on Dominion Legislation, 1929; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1929; Adviser to Indian Delegations to 11th Assembly of the League of Nations and to the Imperial Conference, 1930; Joint Secretary to the British India Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference, first and second session; Member-Secretary of the Government of India Delegation to the Second Round Table Conference with representatives of the Government of the Union of South Africa, 1932; Temporary Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, Sept. 1935-Jan. 1936; Secretary to Government of India Dept. of Education, Health, and Lands, 1932-40; Member, 1940-41. *Address:* Office of the Agent-General for India, Washington, D.C.

BAJPAI, Sir Seetla Prasad, Rai Bahadur, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1933; Chief Justice and Judicial Member of Council, Jaipur, Rajputana; *b.* 19 April 1865; *o. s.* of Pandit Sham Manohar Bajpai, Governor, Wards Institution, Oudh; *m.* Rukmini, *d.* of Pandit Uma Charan Shukla; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Canning College, Lucknow. Temporary Professor of Sanskrit, Canning College, Lucknow; after studying law, joined the U.P. Judicial Service 1890; and retired from post of District and Sessions Judge in 1923; appointed to revise laws in Jaipur State, 1923. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Jaipur, Rajputana, India. *T.:* Jaipur 26.

See also Sir G. S. Bajpai.

BAKER, Rev. Albert Edward; Canon of York; Rector of Moor Monkton; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* London, 10 March 1884; *s.* of Charles James Baker, Ipswich, and Laura, *e. d.* of Fred Miller, Ipswich; *m.* 1910, Julia Susan, 4th *d.* of William Macintyre, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Wetwang; then of St. Michael le Belfrey, York; Chaplain and Lecturer, St. John's College, York; Visiting Lecturer at Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Publications:* How to Understand Philosophy, 1925; Psychoanalysis explained and criticised, 1926; Jesus, 1933; The Teaching of Jesus for Daily Life, 1933; Prophets for an Age of Doubt, 1934; The Divine Christ, 1937; St. Paul and His Gospel, 194); Science, Christianity, and Truth, 1942; Prophets for a Day of Judgment, 1944; etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Moor Monkton Rectory, York. *T.:* Upper Poppleton 43.

BAKER, Arthur Lempriere Lancey, Professor of Concrete Technology, University of London (Imperial College), since 1945; *b.* 16 Dec. 1905; *s.* of late W. L. Baker, Exeter; *m.* 1930, Lillian Hollings; two *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Crediton; University of Manchester. Assistant Engineer, Mersey Tunnel; District Engineer, P.W.D., Nigeria; Assistant Engineer, Christiani and Neilsen; Senior Design Engineer, Reinforcing Steel Company, Johannesburg; Senior Civil Engineer, Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.; Consultant to H.M. Government, Marine Structures, floating port equipment, Underground Oil Storage, Pre-cast Concrete Multistorey Buildings. *Publication:* Raft Foundations, 1937. *Address:* City & Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Bernard Granville, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b. Poona, 23 Oct. 1870; s. of Montagu Bernard Baker,* I.C.S. (Bombay). and Harriet Fanny Baugh; *m.* 1897, Lorina (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Rev. A. O. Hartley; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester; Military College, Dresden. Served with 21st Hussars (India. detached to Q.M.G. Branch, Upper Burma), 1890-1894 9th Prussian Hussars, 1894-1900; Captain and Adj. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Indian Corps Staff at Marseilles, 1914; 1st Army Staff, France, 1915; 2nd in command 20th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, 1915; Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th Battalion the Yorkshire Regiment, 1916; British Commissioner for Propaganda in Enemy Countries, Italian and Salonika Fronts, 1918; Supreme Economic Councils' Mission to Central Europe, 1919; retired Dec. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* The Walls of Constantinople; The Danube with Pen and Pencil; A Winter Holiday in Portugal; The Passing of the Turkish Empire in Europe, illustrated by author; The German Army from Within; From a Terrace in Prague, 1928; Waveney, 1924; Blithe Waters, 1931; Old Cavalry Stations, 1934. *Recreation:* travel. *Clubs:* Press, Savage.

BAKER, Bevan Braithwaite, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of George Samuel Baker, Willesden; *m.* 1918, Margaret Stewart, *e. d.* of Dr. A. H. Freeland Barbour, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sidcot School, Somerset; University College, London; University of Münich. Assistant in Mathematics, University College, London, 1918-20; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1920-24; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), 1924-44; Secretary of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 1921-24. *Publications:* (with E. T. Copson) The Mathematical Theory of Huygens' Principle, 1939; various memoirs in the Philosophical Magazine and the publications of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Swannaton House, Dartmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* Dartmouth 60.

BAKER, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Brian Edmund, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.F.C.; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., Middle East, since 1945; *b.* 31 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1926, Jaimsie Derby Robinson; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., A.F.C.); Chief Flying Instructor, R.A.F. Training Base, Leuchars, 1932-34; H.M.S. Eagle, 1934; H.M.S. Courageous, 1936; commanded R.A.F. Station, Gosport, 1937-38; R.A.F. Station, Leuchars, 1938; No. 51 Group,

1940-41; R.A.F. Iceland, 1941; No. 16 Group, 1941-42; No. 10 Group, 1943-44; A.O.C. East Africa, 1945. *Address:* Queen's Hill House, Hertford.

BAKER, Bryant; sculptor; *b.* London, 8 July 1881; *s.* of John Baker, sculptor, and Susan Bryant; unmarried. *Educ.:* City and Guilds Technical Institute, London; Royal Academy of Arts, London. Medals and prizes for design and portraiture, 1908-10; executed heroic marble bust of King Edward VII. for Queen Alexandra, and many copies for Royal family; heroic statue of King Edward VII., Huddersfield, 1912; Middlesex Memorial Edward VII.; Hemming Robeson recumbent memorial, Tewkesbury Abbey; marble bust Prince Olaf of Norway, Royal Palace, Oslo; also busts of many notable persons in England; made busts from life of President Coolidge, Col. John Coolidge, General John H. Pershing, Chief-Justice William Howard Taft, Herbert Hoover, Percival Lowell, Ambassador George Harvey, Chief-Justice E. D. White; heroic statues, Grover Cleveland, Millard Fillmore and Young Lincoln, Buffalo, N.Y.; Patriots of Delaware, Statuary Hall, Washington, D.C.; many ideal figures, heroic statues and busts. Works in permanent collections: Eros, Manchester City Art Gallery; Memory, Hull City Art Gallery, England. Exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1910; also Paris Salon, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, etc. Came to U.S. 1916; Sergt., M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. *Recreations:* gardening, tarpon and other deep sea fishing. *Address:* Gainsborough Studios, 222 W. 59th Street, New York. *Club:* Metropolitan, New York.

BAKER, Charles E. S.; *see* Smalley-Baker.

BAKER, Charles Henry Collins, C.V.O. 1934; in charge of Research in the History of Art at the Huntington Library, California, 1932; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John Collins Baker, Ilminster, Somerset; *m.* 1933, Muriel Isabella, *d.* of H. R. T. Alexander, Supreme Court Taxing Master; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Royal Academy Schools. Hon. Secretary New English Art Club, 1921-25; Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Saturday Review; Private Assist. and Sec. to the Director of the National Gallery, 1911; Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, 1914-32; Surveyor of the King's Pictures 1928-31. *Works:* In the Manchester, Leeds, and Huddersfield Public Galleries. *Publications:* Lely and the Stuart Portrait Painters, 1912; Crome, 1921; P. de Hooch, 1925; Dutch Painting of XVIIth Century, 1926; Catalogue of Hampton Court Picture Gallery, 1929; (in collaboration) Engl. Malerei des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts, 1930; British Painting, 1933; Catalogue of the Principal Pictures at Windsor Castle, 1937; and catalogues of several collections, including the Huntingt m Art Gallery. *Address:* Huntington Library, San Marino, California, U.S.A.

BAKER, Charles Maurice, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; Commissioner; Member Council of State; Revenue Officer, Sukkur Barrage; retired, 1927; *b.* Cobham, Kent, 1872; *s.* of Thomas Henry Baker, J.P.; *m.* 1902 Mabel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Major-General Henry Edmeades of Nurstead Court, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreation:* beagling. *Address:* Green Farm, Meopham, Kent. *T.:* Meopham 2161. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BAKER, Rt. Rev. Donald, D.D., M.A.; Principal of Ridley College, Parkville, Melbourne N.2, Australia since 1938; Archdeacon of Geelong since 1938; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Archdeacon W. G. Baker; *m.* 1913, Rosa Catherine, *o.* *d.* of Canon Mervyn Archdall, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately in Colonies; Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Curacies, Sydney, Cambridge, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; Rector of S. George's, Hobart; Bishop of Bendigo, 1920-38; resigned 1938. *Address:* Ridley College, Parkville, Melbourne, N.2, Australia.

BAKER, Edmund Wilfrid, I.S.O. 1912; late Registrar, Government of India Finance Department; *b.* 28 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Alexander Baker and Isabel Jervis; *m.* 1890, Melvina Constance (*d.* 1933), *s.* *d.* of late John Grieff, chief engineer, River Steam Navigation Co.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta. Entered the Service of the Government of India, Finance Department, 1887; ret. 1924. *Recreations:* athletics, cricket, football, shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BAKER, Major Edwin Godfrey Phipps, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; K.C., 1913; Barrister-at-law; Bencher and Hon. Sec. Manitoba Law Society; *b.* Winnipeg, 21 April 1885; *s.* of Geo. W. Baker, K.C., and Jennie Eastman; *m.* Mary Allison Hough; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College School, Winnipeg; London and Cambridge Universities. Barrister, Victoria, B.C. prior to war; served Canadian Expeditionary Force, France, Major in 47th Infantry (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., two medals). *Address:* 280 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.A.:* Hocam. *Clubs:* Southwood Country, Manitoba, Winter, Winnipeg.

BAKER, Brig. Euston Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D.; D.L. Middlesex; J.P. Bucks; Hon. Col., 2/8th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1939; Chairman, Middlesex County Cadet Committee; *b.* 5 April 1895; *s.* of H. R. Baker; *m.* 1920, Mary Helena, *d.* of T. Sampson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne (capt. of football and shooting, 1913-14). Winner of Spencer Cup, Bisley, 1914. Gazetted to 5th Middlesex Regt., 15 Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-19, continuously; commanded 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1918-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice); commanded 8th Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1923-30 and 1936-37; Brevet Colonel, 1927; commanded 7th City of London Regt., 1931-36; Colonel, 1927; Comdr. Infantry Bde., T.A., 1939; A.D.C. to the King, 1941; retired (ill-health), 1945. *Address:* Stanbridge House, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* 220. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAKER, Flora May, C.B.E. 1941; J.P. for Middlesex; County Alderman Middlesex County Council; Chairman Public Health Committee; *b.* 19 May 1882; *d.* of Rev. Justin Evans; *m.* 1900, Charles Baker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. *Address:* Rembrandt Hotel, Thurloe Place, S.W.7.

BAKER, Francis Douglas, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1934; M.C. (Lewa F. D. Baker Pasha); Commandant, Alexandria City Police and Assistant Director, Central Narcotics Bureau, Govt. of Egypt; *b.* 15 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late A. de Winter Baker, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Margaret Charlotte Kirby, *d.* of late Francis Barrow, Recorder of Rochester; *m.* 1925, Nevart, *d.* of late A. Mavian of Istanbul and Cairo. *Educ.:* Allhallows, Honiton; Westminster School. Egyptian Government service since 1920; served with R. 1st Devon Yeomanry, Gallipoli 1915 (M.C., despatches twice) and with G.S. Intelligence, G.H.Q., Egypt Western Desert, Palestine and Syria, 1917-20; Order of Ismail 3rd Class; Order of Nile 3rd Class; Commander Crown of Italy; Greek Distinguished Service Medal; Commander Crown of Roumania; Egyptian Gold Medaille du Devoir; Afghan Order of Astaur, 2nd Class; Iranian Order of Humayuni, 3rd Class. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Caracol Moharrem Bey, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.:* Alexandria 23543. *T.A.:* Police Alexandria and Kharab Cairo. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo; Alexandria Sporting, Union, Alexandria.

BAKER, Capt. Francis Edward N.; *see* Noel-Baker.

BAKER, Frederick Spencer Arnold; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature (King's Bench) since 1926; *b.* 1 April 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Arnold Baker, 3 Crosby Square, E.C., and Flutters Hill, Long Cross, and late Helen Catherine, *d.*

of late Capt. Alex. Nairne, R.N., H.E.I.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hildersham House, Thanet; Winchester; Oriel College, Oxon., M.A. 1910. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; joined Western Circuit; 2nd Lieut. 3rd (S.R.) Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; Lieut., 1915; Captain, 1916 (despatches); Major (S.O.2) 3rd Brigade R.A.F., 1918; Private Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. Sykes, K.C.B., Chief of Staff, Air Ministry, 1919; Board of Management Seamen's Hospital Society; Lt.-Col., Home Guard, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 4 Montpelier Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5011. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Lansdowne, Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht; Sunningdale, Littlestone, Royal St. George's, Sandwich and Richmond Golf.

BAKER, George; A.R.C.M.; Overseas Music Director, B.B.C.; baritone singer and lecturer; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Baker, Birkenhead; *m.* 1st, Kathlyn Hilliard (*d.* 1933); 2nd, 1936, Olive Groves. *Educ.:* privately; Birkenhead Inst.; Royal College of Music. Organist Woodchurch Parish Church, Cheshire, at the age of 16; subsequently held similar appointments at St. Matthew's and St. Michael's Churches, Birkenhead; won open scholarship for singing at the Royal College of Music, 1908; studied in Milan with Thomas Blackburn, 1914; has sung at all the principal concerts in Great Britain; played in opera and musical comedy; toured Australia, 1922-23; The Beggar's Opera in U.S.A. and Canada, 1927-28, and played in New York, 1928; toured South Africa, 1937; Holland, 1937 and 1939; U.S.A. 1939; Hon. Treasurer Royal Philharmonic Society. *Publications:* This Singing Business, 1946; musical and political journalism. *Address:* 15 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5898. *Club:* Savage (Hon. Sec.).

BAKER, Air Vice-Marshal George Brindley Aufrere, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 25 July 1894; *s.* of late Col. W. W. Baker, R.E.; *m.* 1924, Charlotte Marian, *d.* of A. M. Anderson, Long Crendon, Bucks; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); Chief of Staff Mediterranean Allied Air Force, 1944-45; Director of Training (Plans), in Dept. of Air Member for Training, 1945; retired list, 1946. *Address:* Gray Tiles, Hartford, Huntingdon.

BAKER, George Edwin, C.B.E. 1925; F.R.G.S.; ex-Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade; retired, 1937; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Baker; *m.* 1st, 1907, Gertrude Robinson; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Helena Thomson. F.R.Emp.Soc. *Address:* 29 Malpas Drive, Pinner.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. George Gillespie, O.B.E. 1945; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Bridgnorth since 1946; *b.* 25 April 1910; *s.* of late Capt. John Kilgour Baker, Stirling; *m.* 1935, Jessie McCall Findlay; three *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Strathallan School, Perthshire; Brasenose College, Oxford. Army, 1939-45; Queen's Own R.W.K. 1939-40; Commissioned The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1940; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1941-42; A.A.G. Allied Force H.Q., 1942-44; Col. 'A' 15 Army Group, 1945; A.A.G. British War Crimes Executive, Nuremberg, 1945. Contested (C.) Southall (Middlesex), 1935. *Recreations:* athletics, golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Cressings, Gerrards Cross; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6981.

BAKER, George Philip; F.R.Hist.S., author and artist; *b.* 21 May 1879; *s.* of Philip Baker and Emily, *d.* of Charles Baker, Plumstead, Kent; *m.* 1910, Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Garthwaite, Durham; no *c. Educ.:* private tuition. Lost hearing after serious illness at age of eight; entered Royal Carriage Department, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895, in continuation of family service since 1805; left in 1922 to devote whole time to historical study and literary activities. *Publications:* Magic Tale of Harvanger and Yolande, 1914; Romance of Palombris and Pallogris, 1915; Religion and Art (Hibbert Journal, July 1922); Sulla the Fortunate, 1927; Tiberius Caesar, 1929; Hannibal, 1930; Constantine the Great, 1931; Fighting Kings of Wessex, 1931; Justinian, 1932; Charlemague, 1933; Twelve Centuries of Rome, 1934; A Book of Battles, 1935; Augustus: The Golden Age of Rome, 1937; edited (with G. E. Bryant) A Quaker Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* in youth, cricket and Rugby football; more recently, genealogical and archæological research and playing patience. *Address:* Marigold Corner, Elmer, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton-on-Sea 364.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Granville; *see* Baker, Lt.-Col. B. G.

BAKER, Right Hon. Harold Trevor, P.C. 1915; Fellow of Winchester College, 1933, Warden, 1936-46; *b.* 22 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Sir John Baker, M.P. for Portsmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Scholar and Fellow, 1896-1907; Craven Scholar; Hertford Scholar; Gaisford Prizeman; Eldon Scholar; President of the Union. Called to Bar; Secretary to Royal Commission on War Stores in S. Africa; M.P. (L.) Accrington Division, Lancs, 1910-18; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1912-13; Member of H.M.'s Army Council, European War, 1914; Inspector of Quartermaster-General Services, 1916. *Publication:* Manual of the Territorial Force. *Address:* Crabwood, Sparsholt, Winchester. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

BAKER, Henry Frederick, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge, 1914-1936. *Educ.:* Perse School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow of St. John's College. *Publications:* Abel's Theorem and Theta functions, 1897; Multiply-periodic functions, 1907; Principles of Geometry, six vols., 1922-1933; Plane Geometry, 1943; editor of Sylvester's Mathematical Papers, four vols., 1904-12. *Address:* Walcott, 3 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

BAKER, Hon. Henry Seymour, C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1919; Member Tasmanian House of Assembly since 1928; *b.* 1 Sep. 1890; 4th *s.* of Rev. Sidney James Baker, Melbourne; *m.* 1920, Effie Millicent, *d.* of late George William Sharp, Hobart, Tasmania; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tasmanian University, LL.M. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Attorney-General and Minister of Education, Tasmania, 1928-34; Leader of Opposition, 1936-45. *Address:* 893 Sandy Bay Road, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

BAKER, H(enry) Wright, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Technology and University, Manchester, since 1939; *b.* 4 Nov. 1893; *s. s.* of Harry Baker, F.C.S., F.I.C., and Mary Eccles; *m.* 1928, Kathleen M. Drew, D.Sc.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Manchester University. 4 years Head of Transport Dept. F.W.V.R.C.; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, University of Manchester. *Publications:* A book on Thermodynamics; numerous papers dealing with researches into problems chiefly relating to the I.C. engine. *Recreations:* rough walking, cabinet-making and many others. *Address:* 26 Broadway, Withington, Manchester 20. *T.:* (Manchester) Didsbury 2714, Central 3624.

BAKER, Herbert Arthur, M.A. (Oxon.); J.P., D.L. County of London: Barrister-at-Law; *b.* Dec. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Baker, sometime M.P. for Portsmouth; *m.* 1903, Madeleine, *y. d.* of late Joseph McGaw, Kooba, New South Wales; one *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Member of London County Council, 1919-28 (an Alderman 1922-28), and later a co-opted Member of Central Public Health Committee; a Member of College Committee University College, London; Vice-Pres. and

Member of Committee of Management of Royal National Life-boat Institution; Hon. Treas. of National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; several Parliamentary candidatures; High Sheriff of County of London, 1937. *Address:* Weybrook House, Haslemere. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BAKER, Sir Humphrey D. B. S.; *see* Sherston-Baker.

BAKER, Rev. James F. Bethune-; *see* Bethune-Baker.

BAKER, Maj.-Gen. James Mitchell, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 14 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Leonard Baker, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1915, Lilia Theta, *d.* of late Captain J. M. Poynter, Eltham, New Zealand; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University. Entered army, 1899; resigned Imperial Commission, 1902, and entered Transvaal service; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col. 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's and Queen's S.A. Medals); served European War, G.S.W. Africa, Egypt, France, Flanders, 1914-18, (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1933; recalled, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Mitchiesrus, Fernridge, George, Cape, S.A. *Club:* Pretoria.

BAKER, Maj.-Gen. Jasper, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1929-31; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1932-35; retired pay, 1936; Deputy Director, Ordnance Services, 1940; Col. Comdt. R.A.O.C., 1935-45; Lt.-Col. commanding 9th Bn. Devon Home Guard, 1940-42; Hon. H.G. Lt.-Col., 1946. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 361-363 Kensington High Street, W.14.

BAKER, John Alfred, C.I.E. 1927; M.Sc.; late Chief Engineer, Public Works Dept., Central Provinces, India; *b.* 14 May 1882; *s.* of Alfred Baker, Ilminster; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Anstice Prideaux; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. I. E. C., Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1904; retired 1935. *Address:* Roscoff, Warren Edge Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 650.

BAKER, John Fleetwood, O.B.E. 1941; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Assoc.M.Am. Soc. C.E.; Professor of Mechanical Sciences, Cambridge Univ., since 1943; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1943; *b.* 19 March 1901; *s.* of J. W. Baker, Wallasey, and Emily C. Fleetwood; *m.* 1928, Fiona Mary MacAlister, *d.* of late John Walker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Technical Assistant, Design Dept., Royal Airship Works, 1925; Assistant Lecturer, University College, Cardiff, 1926; Scientific Assistant, Building Research Station, 1928; Technical Officer to the Steel Structures Research Committee, 1931-36; Telford Gold Medal, 1932, Telford Premium, 1936, Howard Quinquennial Medal and Prize, 1937; Inst. Lecture to Students, 1936-37, Inst. of Civil Engineers; Member of Civil Defence Research Committee and of Scientific Advisory Com., Ministry of Works; Scientific Adviser, and in charge of Design and Development Section; Ministry of Home Security A.R.P. Dept., 1939-1943; Prof. of Civil Engineering, Bristol Univ., 1933-43. *Publications:* Differential Equations of Engineering Science, 1929; Analysis of Engineering Structures, 1936; various technical papers in Reports of Aeronautical Research Committee and of Steel Structures Research Committee, Institution of Civil Engineers' (Proceedings and selected paper), Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of Royal Aeronautical Society, Transactions, Institute of Welding, etc. *Address:* Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge. *T.:* 4495. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAKER, Ven. Archdeacon John Percy; Rector of Winwick since 1935; Archdeacon of Warrington since 1934; *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Lake Baker, C.E., and Adelaide Sarah Emma, *d.* of Rev. S. V. Edwards; *m.* 1901, Alice Maud, *d.* of Dr. Wilkinson, Archdeacon of Totnes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kimbolton Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge (M.A. Cantab.). Curate of St. Aubyn, Devonport, 1894-98; St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1898-1901; Vicar of Ellacombe, Torquay, 1901-09; Charles, Plymouth, and Chaplain H.M. Prison, 1909-21; Vicar of Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 1921-35; Chaplain T.F., 1913-18; Major Cadet Force, Co. Devon, 1918-21; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, 1920-34; Rural Dean of Three Towns and Proctor in Convocation, 1921-22; Rural Dean of Childwall, 1926-32; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1923-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1928-46; Proctor in Convocation, 1930-34. *Publications:* The Church of Plymouth, called Charles Church; The Story of Mosslake Hill. *Address:* Winwick Rectory, near Warrington. *T.:* Warrington 866.

BAKER, John Randal, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon); Lecturer in Zoology and Reader in Cytology, Oxford; co-editor of Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; *b.* 23 Oct. 1900; *y. s.* of Rear-Admiral Julian A. Baker, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Inezita Davis; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Mrs. Liena Savage. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford (1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science). Scientific expeditions to New Hebrides, 1922-23, 1927, 1933-34. *Publications:* Sex in Man and Animals, 1926; Man and Animals in the New Hebrides, 1929; Cytological Technique, 1933; Biology in Everyday Life (with J. B. S. Haldane), 1933; The Chemical Control of Conception, 1935; The Scientific Life, 1942; Science and the Planned State, 1945. *Address:* The Mill, Kidlington, nr. Oxford.

BAKER, Air Vice-Marshal John Wakeling, C.B. 1942; M.C.; D.F.C.; Air Ministry (D.G.P.1) since June 1946; *b.* 23 Oct. 1897; *m.* 1927, Hilary, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Bonham-Carter; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 16 Church Row, Chislehurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BAKER, Joshua, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; Reid Professer of Law at Trinity College, University of Dublin since 1935; Lecturer in Hebrew at University of Dublin; Barrister-at-Law practising at Dublin; *b.* 30 Jan. 1907; *e.s.* of late Philip Baker and Fanny Berman; *m.* 1935, Fortunée Yvonne, *d.* of Albert Lesbona, formerly of Manchester and now of London. *Educ.:* Wesley College; Trinity College, University of Dublin (Sizar in Classical Hebrew, Wall Biblical Scholar). Hons. LL.B. 1928; Double Moderatorship in 1928 in (a) Legal and Political Science (b) Oriental Languages, (Large Gold Medal and Moderatorship Research Prize); Ph.D. 1930; Lecturer in Hebrew at Trinity College, 1932; Called to Bar at Dublin, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, chess, tennis. *Address:* 4 Leinster Square, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91019. *Club:* Rathfarnham Golf.

BAKER, Julian Levett, F.C.G.I., F.R.I.C.; technical chemist; editor of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing since 1920; editor of the Analyst, 1907-20; *b.* 24 Feb. 1873; *s.* of G. L. Baker, A.K.C., Worthing, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Eveleen (*d.* 1945), *d.* of H. A. Daniels, J.P., Fermoy, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School and Finsbury Technical College. Vice-President of the Institute of Brewing; late Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry, late Chairman, London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry; late member of Council of Chemical Society, of the Royal Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Sec. of the Institute of Brewing, 1909-1918; Hon. Secretary, London Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1903-9; Examiner to Birmingham University (Malting and Brewing), 1928-31, and the City and Guilds of London Institute (Brewing), 1908-11. *Publications:* Brewing Industry, 1905; contributions (82) to Journal of the Chemical Society, the German Chemical Society, the Society of

Chemical Industry, the Institute of Brewing, the Analyst, the Bio-Chemical Society, and the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Dial Cottage, Cookham Road, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 588. *Club:* Savage.

BAKER, Philip J. N.; *see* Noel-Baker.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Randolf Littlehales, 4th Bt. of Ashcombe; *cr.* 1802; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Amy, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Marryat; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1920, Elsie, *widow* of Major Boyd Cuninghame and *d.* of late Robert George Burrell; one *d.* M.P. (U.) North Dorset 1910-18; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O. and bar); J.P.; D.L. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranston, Blandford, Dorsetshire. *T.A.:* Iwerne Courtney. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.

BAKER, Reginald George Gillam, C.B.E. 1945; retired; *b.* 1 Feb. 1887; *s.* of John Edward Baker; *m.* 1915, Dora Winifred Withycombe, Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1945; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined British American Tobacco Co., Oct. 1910; landed India, March 1911; retired, 1945. Served India 34 years, 21 years as Director, last 9 years as Chairman. Interested in Agriculture. President Calcutta Club, 1944; British War Savings Committee in India; Red Cross work for Bengal. *Address:* Rivermeadow, Harlyn Bay, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Merryn 270. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

BAKER, Richard St. Barbe; Forestry Adviser and Silviculturist; engaged in timber supply and re-afforestation; Founder of the Men of the Trees; and Chairman of the Forestry Association of Great Britain; *b.* 9 Oct. 1889; *s.* of John R. St. Barbe Baker and Charlotte Purrott; *m.* 1946, Doreen Whitworth, *d.* of G. H. W. Long, Strensham, Worcs. *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Saskatchewan Univ.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Forestry Diploma, Cantab., 1920; Canada, 1909-1913; Expeditionary Force, France, King Edward's Horse, Royal Field Artillery and Remounts, 1914-18; Army School of Education, 1919; Asst. Conservator of Forests, Kenya, 1920-1923; Asst. Conservator of Forests, Nigeria, 1924-1929; initiated silvicultural experiments in the mahogany forests; delegate to World Forestry Congress, Rome; forest research Oxford and Continent, 1926; lecture tours in U.S.A. and Canada, 1930; World Lecture Tour, 1931; founded the Men of the Trees Society, Kenya, 1922, Great Britain, 1924, Palestine, 1929 and as a world wide society, 1932; travelled 17,000 miles visiting forests of U.S.A. and Canada to prepare forestry plan; conferred with Franklin D. Roosevelt on this with view to forestry employment scheme, which developed into Civilian Conservation Corps Camps; addressed delegates at Ottawa Conference on Empire Forestry situation, 1932-33; founded the Forestry Association of Great Britain, 1934; forest survey in South America, 1936; organised Forestry Summer School Oxford, 1938, Cambridge, 1939. On the outbreak of war served with Mounted Division Metropolitan Police. Lectured for Army School of Education to Cadets of Army and Air Force. Supervised forestry training and prepared plan for rehabilitation of returning service men. *Publications:* Tree Lovers' Calendar, 1929 and following years; Book of the Seasons, 1940; Africa Drums, 1942; The Redwoods, 1943; I Planted Trees, 1944. Editor Trees, Journal of The Men of the Trees; many articles and pamphlets on forestry. *Recreations:* gardening and bee-keeping. *Address:* Green Leaze, Puncknoll, Dorset *Club:* Naval and Military.

BAKER, R. Tustin, D.Mus. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Sheffield Cathedral since 1937; *b.* Gloucester, 1900. *Educ.:* King's School, Gloucester. Chorister of Gloucester Cathedral, 1911-15; articled to Sir Herbert Brewer (Organist of Gloucester Cathedral), 1915-18; sixteen months Army Service; returned to Gloucester Cathedral as Assistant Organist, 1920-26; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Luke's Church, S. Francisco, U.S.A., 1926-28; Hexham Abbey, 1928-29; Halifax Parish Church, 1929-1937. *Publications:* Church Anthems and Services; part songs and carols. *Recreations:* swimming, photography. *Address:* 48 Kenwood Park Road, Sheffield 7. *T.:* 51806.

BAKER, Rev. Dr. Stanley; Vicar Choral of Salisbury Cathedral since 1897; Vicar of Laverstock, Wilts, since 1938; *b.* 14 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Rev. John and Caroline Baker; *m.* 1907, Ethel Alice Mary Buller (*d.* 1946); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Second Master at S. Michael's College Tenbury, and ordained to the curacy of the parish 1892; Chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford, 1895; curate of S. Mary's Oxford, 1895; Lecturer 1903 and Chaplain of Salisbury Diocesan Training College 1918. *Publications:* Notes on Latin and Greek Syntax; Notes on the Church Catechism; The Faith of the Church; The Rudiments of Christianity; A Catechism on the Teaching of the Church; A Catechism on Christian Faith, Duty, Prayer. *Recreations:* Searching for the lost glass of Salisbury Cathedral, a search which has been partly successful; also the restoration of ancient houses. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2806.

BAKER, Ven. William Arthur, M.A. (Cantab.); Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1938-43, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1943; one of the Bishop's Hon. Chaplains since 1943; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1934; *b.* 23 May 1870; *s.* of William and Mary Elizabeth Baker; *m.* 1st, 1899, Margaret Sharman (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Rev. J. Franey, Ely; one *s.*; 2nd 1909, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Rev. F. P. Gilbert, South Wootton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Chaplain and Assistant Master at King William's College, Isle of Man, 1892-96; Curate of St. Mary's, Ely, 1896-98; Vicar of Hapton, Norfolk, 1898-1907; Vicar of Bourn and Rector of Kingston (Cambs), 1907-15; Rector of Handsworth, Yorks, 1915-43; Rural Dean of Handsworth, 1927-38. *Recreations:* cricket, woodcarving. *Address:* 6 Hemper Lane, Bradway, Sheffield.

BAKER, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Henry Goldney, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late J. H. Lace, C.I.E., Imperial Forest Service; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Army, 1910; Major, 1925; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Lieut.-Colonel, 1935; Colonel, 1938; Major-Gen., 1940; Lt.-Gen. 1942; served, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Maj.); Marri Campaign, 1918; Afghan War 1919 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (despatches, O.B.E.); Comdr. Delhi (I) Brigade Area, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Adj.-Gen. in India, 1941; retired, 1944; p.s.c. 1921; j.d.c. 1933. *Address:* Venbridge, Cheriton Bishop, Devon.

BAKER, Rt. Rev. William Scott; *see* Zanzibar, Bishop of.

BAKER, Sir William (Thomas Webb), Kt. *cr.* 1934; B.A. (Oxon.); I.C.S., retired; *e. s.* of late Henry Lawrence Baker, Pentre Court, Abergavenny, and Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Townsend Webb, Tiddington House, Stratford-on-Avon; *b.* Abergavenny, 6 Dec. 1873; *m.* 1899, Clare, *d.* of late C. W. Priestley, P.W.D., India; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., Bombay Presidency, 1897; District and Sessions Judge, 1916; Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1923-25; Western India States Agency, 1926; Additional Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1927; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1929-1933; Officiating Chief Justice, June-July 1933; retired 1933. *Address:* St. Michaels, Bramley, Guildford; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BAKER, Wilson, F.R.S. 1946; F.R.I.C.; B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Manchester); M.A. (Oxon); Alfred Capper Pass Professor

of Chemistry, Univ. of Bristol, since 1945; *b.* 24 Jan. 1900; *yr. s.* of Harry and Mary Baker, Runcorn, Cheshire; *m.* 1927, Juliet Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry and Julia R. Glaisyer, Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College Upper School; Victoria Univ. of Manchester (Mercer Scholar, Baeyer Fellow and Dalton Scholar). Asst. Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. of Manchester, 1924-27; Tutor in Chemistry, Dalton Hall, Manchester, 1926-27; Univ. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Univ. of Oxford, 1927-44; Fellow and Praelector in Chemistry, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1937-44. *Publications:* numerous original papers on organic chemistry, dealing chiefly with the synthesis of natural products, the development of synthetical processes, and the effect of hydrogen bonding in organic molecules, published mainly in Journal of the Chemical Society; (with T. W. J. Taylor) 2nd Edition of Professor N. V. Sidgwick's The Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, music. *Address:* Department of Chemistry, The University, Bristol, 8; 36 Woodstock Road, Redland, Bristol, 6. *T.:* Bristol 21723.

BAKER-CARR, Brig.-Gen. Christopher D'Arcy Bloomfield Saltern, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; at present serving in Cairo; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Robert James Baker-Carr, of Abberton Hall, Worcestershire; *m.* 1902, Sara de Witt Quinan (who obtained a divorce, 1932). Entered Rifle Brigade, 1898; served Nile, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Brigade Tank Corps, 1917-18; late Member of Council British Electrical Federation. *Publication:* From Chauffeur to Brigadier, 1930.

BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Sir Philip W.; *see* Wilbraham.

BALCHIN, Brigadier Nigel Marlin; General Staff Officer, War Office; *b.* 3 Dec. 1908; *s.* of William E. and Ada Elizabeth Balchin; *m.* 1933, Elisabeth Evelyn Walshe; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dauntsey's; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman in Natural Science). Subsequent career has sought to combine business and authorship in varying proportions. *Publications:* No Sky, 1933; Simple Life, 1934; Lightbody on Liberty, 1936; Income and Outcome, 1937; Darkness Falls from the Air, 1942; The Small Back Room, 1943; Mine Own Executioner, 1945. Under the pseudonym Mark Spade: How to Run a Bassoon Factory, 1934; Business for Pleasure, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, squash, and a wide variety of other games. *Address:* 9 Duke's Lodge, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 4344. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal.

BALCON, Michael; Film Producer; Director: Associated Talking Pictures, Ltd., Ealing Studios, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 19 May 1896; *s.* of Laura and Louis Balcon, Birmingham; *m.* 1924, Aileen, M.B.E. 1946, *d.* of H. Leatherman, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Dixon School, Birmingham. Film producer since 1920; founder and director of Gainsborough Pictures Ltd.; in addition in 1931 became director of production for Gaumont-British Picture Corp. Ltd.; resigned 1936 to become producer for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer and returned to independent British production in 1938; has been responsible for a large number of films, including Rome Express, Sunshine Susie, The Good Companions, Evergreen, I Was a Spy, A Yank at Oxford, The Ware Case, The Proud Valley, Convoy, Next of Kin (War Office), The Foreman Went to France, Nine Men, San Demetrio, London, The Halfway House, Champagne Charlie, Johnny Frenchman, Dead of Night; The Captive Heart. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Upper Parrock, 'Hartfield, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Colemans Hatch 70. *Clubs:* Savage, Savile.

BALD, Lt.-Col. John Arthur, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1925; late 1/1 Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), Indian Army; *b.* 20 July 1876; *e. s.* of late Arthur Bald, Liverpool; *m.* 1924, Viola E. M., *y. d.* of late John Howard, and *widow* of Peter Tarbet, M.R.C.S. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp, Relief of Pekin); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); Waziristan, 1923 (C.B.E.); retired, 1925. *Address:* The Long House, Finchampstead, Berks.

BALD, Robert Cecil, M.A., LL.B. (Adelaide) Ph.D. (Cambridge); Professor of English, Cornell University, since 1937; *b.* 25 Jan. 1901; *s.* of George R. Bald, Melbourne, Australia and Rebecca Grieve; *m.* 1928, Beatrice, *d.* of H. W. H. Hale, Melbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Clare College, Cambridge. Lecturer in English, University of West Australia, 1922; University of Adelaide, 1923-24 and 1927-33; University College of South West of England, 1933-35; Professor of English, University of Stellenbosch, 1935-37; Research Fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, 1937. *Publications:* Editions of Middleton's Game at Chesse, 1929, and Hengist, King of Kent, 1938; Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth, 1932; Bibliographical Studies in the Beaumont and Fletcher Folio, 1938; articles in various learned periodicals. *Recreations:* collecting, music. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.

BALDERSTON, John Lloyd; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1889; *s.* of Dr. Lloyd Balderston and Mary F., *d.* of Professor Samuel Alsop, jun.; *m.* 1921, Marion Rubincam, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Columbia Univ., New York. War correspondent McClure Newspaper Syndicate in Europe, 1914-18; Director of Information for Great Britain, U.S. Govt. Committee on Public Information, 1918-19; Chairman New Outlook Co. Ltd., 1921-23, and editor The Outlook, 1920-24; chief correspondent in London, New York World, 1923-31; official Washington observer, Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, 1940; author seven so-called Balderston Demands for assistance to Britain, Sept. 1940, for which denounced by isolationists in Senate and elsewhere; Member Council on Foreign Relations, New York; author, Berkeley Square, play produced London, 1926-27; New York, 1929; co-author, Dracula, play produced New York, 1927-28; Red Planet, play produced New York, 1932; co-author Farewell Performance, London, 1936; Various original screen plays and adaptations for motion pictures including Lives of a Bengal Lancer, Prisoner of Zenda, etc. *Publications:* Berkeley Square; Genius of the Marne: A Morality Play for the Leisure Class; Chicago Blueprint. *Recreations:* aviation, numismatics, book-collecting. *Address:* 1800 Angelo Drive, Beverly Hills, California. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Century, New York.

BALDWIN; family name of **Earl Baldwin.**

BALDWIN of Bewdley, 1st Earl, *cr.* 1937; Viscount Corvedale, *cr.* 1937, of Corvedale; **Stanley Baldwin,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1920; P.C. Can. 1927; F.R.S. 1927; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford and Durham); Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Birmingham, London, Belfast, Liverpool, Wales, Leeds, Columbia, Toronto, McGill); Elder Brother of Trinity House; Hon. Master of Bench of Inner Temple; High Steward of Tewkesbury; *b.* 3 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred Baldwin, M.P., and Louisa, *d.* of Rev. George Macdonald; *m.* 1892, Lucy, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937 (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of late E. L. J. Ridsdale, of Rottingdean; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Contested Kidderminster, 1906; M.P. (U.) Bewdley Division of Worcestershire, 1908-1937; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917-21; President of the Board of Trade, 1921-22; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1922-23; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1923-24, 1924-29 and 1935-37; Lord Privy Seal, 1932-34; Lord President of the Council, 1931-35; Lord Rector of Edinburgh Univ. 1928-26, and Glasgow, 1928-31; Chancellor of St. Andrews

Univ. since 1929; Chancellor of Cambridge Univ. since 1930; Member of Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Institut de France) since 1930. *Publications:* Peace and Goodwill in Industry, 1925; The Classics and the Plain Man; On England and other Addresses, 1926; Our Inheritance (Speeches), 1928; This Torch of Freedom; Speeches and Addresses, 1935; Service of Our Lives, 1937; An Interpreter of England, 1939. *Heir:* s. Viscount Corvedale, *q.v.* *Address:* Astley Hall, Stourport-on-Severn, Worcs. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, Athenæum, Travellers'.

See also Hon. A. J. P. Howard, R. G. Munro, Sir H. E. Poynter, Sir H. M. Huntington-Whiteley.

BALDWIN, Archer Ernest; M.C.; M.P. (C.) Leominster Div. of Herefordshire since 1945; Director, Russell, Baldwin & Bright, Ltd., Auctioneers and Land Agents, Hereford, Leominster, and Tenbury (in an advisory capacity only); Owner-Occupier of 500 acres farm land; *b.* 30 Dec. 1884; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Baldwin; *m.* 1911, Minnie Powell Baldwin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lucton School, Herefordshire. Left school age 13. Started work on farm. At end of three years articled to firm of Auctioneers. Passed Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final exams. of Auctioneers' Institute by correspondence classes, passing Final with Honours, F.A.I. 1909; commenced as an Auctioneer at Tenbury Wells, eventually amalgamating with other firms which became Russell, Baldwin & Bright Ltd.; on Committee of Birmingham and District Branch Auctioneers' Institute and a past Chairman. Chairman of Auctioneers under Ministry of Food during the War (now resigned). On Council of Hereford Herd Book Society and Ryeland Flock Book Soc., past President of both. On Council of Three Counties Show; judged Hereford Cattle and Ryeland Sheep at the Royal, Smithfield, and other Shows. Served two years in European War with T. Battery R.H.A. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, etc. *Address:* Underley, Tenbury Wells. *T.A.:* Underley, Stoke Bliss. *T.:* Kyre 37. *Clubs:* Royal Empire, Farmers'.

BALDWIN, Eng.-Rear-Adm. George William, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; R.N., retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Baldwin Gosport, Hants; *m.* Maud Edith, *cr. d.* of late R. Clover, J.P., Southsea, Hants; no c. *Educ.:* Portsmouth; R.N. Engineering College, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served Benin Expedition, 1897; European War, 1914-16; Chief Engineer, Invergordon Dockyard, 1917-1918; Malta Dockyard, 1919-22; Engineer-Manager Devonport Dockyard, 1922-26. *Address:* Gorselands, Glenmoor Road, Ferndown, Dorset. *Clubs:* South Hants Automobile; Ferndown Golf.

BALDWIN, Air Marshal Sir John Eustace Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Lincolnshire; late Royal Air Force; Director Jos. Terry & Sons, York, Halifax Building Society, Atlantic Trading and Shipping; Trustee, Imperial War Museum; *b.* 13 April 1892; *e. s.* of late J. H. L. Baldwin; *m.* Kathleen Betsy, *y. d.* of T. W. L. Terry, York; (one *s.* killed at Bir Hacheim, May 1942) one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 8th (K.R.I.) Hussars, 1911; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1935-36; Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1936-1939; A.O.C. No. 3 Group Bomber Command, 1939-42; acting Air Marshal and Deputy A.O.C.-in-C. India, 1942-43; commanded No. 3 Tactical Air Force, 1943-44; Officer of Crown of Belgium; Belgian Croix de guerre; White Lion 2nd Class; American Air Medal; Czech War Cross. A.F.R. Ae.S. *Address:* Ketton Hall, Stamford, Lincs. *T.:* Ketton 256. *Clubs:* Bath, Cavalry, Hurlingham; Yorkshire, York.

BALFOUR, family name of **Earl of Balfour** and **Barons Balfour of Inchrye, Kinross** and **Riverdale.**

BALFOUR, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1922, and Viscount Traprain of Whittinghame; **Robert Arthur Lytton Balfour;** Chairman Regional Board for Scotland under National Coal Board since 1946; *b.* 1902; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Betty (*d.* 1942), *d.* of 1st Earl of Lytton; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* Jean, 4th *d.* of late Canon J. J. Cooke Yarborough; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1939-1942; Chairman of Scottish Special Housing Assoc. 1938-44. *Heir:* s. Viscount Traprain, *q.v.* *Address:* Redcliff, Whittinghame, Haddington, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Brig. E. W. S. Balfour.

BALFOUR of Burleigh, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1607; **George John Gordon Bruce;** D.L., J.P. for Clackmannanshire; Chairman of Medical Research Council; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1923; ex-Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee; Councillor Kensington Borough Council since 1924; Chairman Kensington Housing Trust since 1926; Chairman of Board of Land Tax Commissioners for City of London; Commissioner for General Purposes of Income Tax Acts for City of London; ex-President of Royal Sanitary Institute, 1931-41; Chairman Scottish Hill Sheep Farming Committee, 1943; Chairman Lloyds Bank; Director National Bank of New Zealand, Standard Bank of South Africa, London & North Eastern Railway, etc.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Baron and late Lady Katherine Gordon, *sister* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of R. H. Done; two *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt.-Maj., 1914 Star, Legion of Honour, wounded). Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* s. Master of Burleigh, *q.v.* *Address:* Brucefield, Clackmannan. *T.:* Kincardine on Forth 28; 14 Parkside, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Hon. Victoria A. K. Bruce, Sir Archibald Philip Hope, Bt.

BALFOUR of Inchrye, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Shefford; **Harold Harington Balfour,** P.C. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Col. N. H. Balfour, Belton, Camberley, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Diana Blanche, *d.* of Sir Robert G. Harvey, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chilverton Elms, Dover; Royal Naval College, Osborne. Joined 60th Rifles, 1914; attached R.F.C. 1915; R.A.F. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); R.A.F. 1918-23; journalism and business since 1923; contested (C.) Stratford, West Ham, 1924; M.P. (C.) Isle of Thanet, 1929-45; Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State for Air, 1938-44; Minister Resident in West Africa, 1944-45. *Recreations:* fishing, flying. *Heir:* s. Hon. Ian Balfour, *b.* 1924. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

See also Sir M. B. G. Oppenheimer.

BALFOUR, Alfred; M.P. (Lab.) Western Div. of Stirling and Clackmannan since 1945; *b.* 7 Sept. 1885; *s.* of William Balfour, shoemaker; *m.* 1913, Margaret Grant; three *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools; Evening Classes, Workers' Educational Classes, and National Council Labour Colleges Classes. Baker's message boy; sawmill worker; tannery worker; carter; railwayman. Representative on Trades Council, Local Labour Party, and National Conferences of such. Secretary Aberdeen Branch N.U.R. 20 years. Member National Executive Committee N.U.R. Ex-member Aberdeen Town Council. *Recreations:* boxing, running, swimming, walking, reading. *Address:* 12 Union Grove, Aberdeen.

BALFOUR, Brigadier Edward William Sturgis, C.V.O. 1943; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1917; *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Balfour, J.P., D.L., of Balbirnie, Markinch; *m.* Lady Ruth, C.B.E. 1941, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d.* of 2nd Earl of Balfour, P.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1904; Captain, 5th Dragoon Guards, 1912; Major, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Major, Scots Guards, 1921; Lieut.-

Col., 1929; Col., 1933: served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. Scots Guards, 1929-33; Officer Commanding Scots Guards Regt. and Regimental District, 1934-38 and 1939-43; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Balbirnie, Markinch, Fife. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Turf, Guards', Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Francis Cecil Campbell, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1931; M.C.; *s.* of late Col. Eustace J. A. Balfour and late Lady Frances Balfour, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *m.* 1920, Hon. Phyllis Evelyn Goschen, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Goschen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Public Works Dept., Sudan Govt., 1906; transferred to Political Service, 1912; was in 6th (T.F.) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, and retired 1921 with rank of Lt.-Col. in the Army; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-20; Military Governor of Baghdad, 1919-20; Military Secretary to Viscount Goschen, Governor of Madras, 1924-26; Deputy-Governor Red Sea Province Sudan, 1926-27; Governor, 1927-28; Governor, Mongalla Province 1929-30; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1931; Representative of the Peruvian Corporation in Peru and Bolivia, 1931-36; First British Delegate on International Sugar Council, Chairman, 1937-38; Chairman of Sugar Commission under Sugar Industry Reorganisation Act, 1936-40; Ministry of Food Director of Sugar Distribution, Sept. 1939-May 1941, and of Starch Supplies, 1940-41; Divisional Food Officer, Midland Division, 1943-44; served with U.N.R.R.A. in Greece and Egypt, 1944-45; Divisional Food Officer N.W. Division, 1946; Director of Frederick Barby & Co. Ltd. and Airports Ltd. Order of the Lion and the Sun, Persia, 2nd class; Order of the Nile, Egypt, 3rd class. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf, trout fishing. *Address:* The Cleeve, Ross, Herefordshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Baron Hardinge of Penshurst.

BALFOUR, Hon. James Moncreiff, O.B.E. 1919; F.S.A.; *b.* 6 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Kinross; *m.* 1908, Madeline Maude, *d.* of late James Graham Watson, St. Margaret's Hope, North Queensferry, Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd Class Honours History), 1901; W.S. 1904; Captain Scottish Horse and a Staff Captain, 1914-17; Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, 1917-1918; General Secretary of Commission for Revision of Civil Service Exemptions, 1918; Chief Assistant to Financial Adviser to Persian Government, 1920-21; formerly partner in Shepherd and Wedderburn, W.S., Edinburgh, and in banking firm of Guinness, Mahon & Co.; Director of various Investment Trust Companies; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* Recent Happenings in Persia, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 44 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1949. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, John, C.M.G. 1941; British Minister in Washington since 1945; *b.* 26 May 1894; *s.* of Charles Barrington Balfour of Newton Don and Balgonie, and of Lady Nina Balfour; *m.* 1933, Frances, *d.* of Professor Alexander Van Millingen, D.D. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, 1919; served in Foreign Office, at H.M. Legations at Budapest, Sofia, and Belgrade, and at H.M. Embassies at Madrid and Washington; Minister in Lisbon, 1941-43; in Moscow, 1943-1945. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Brooks's.

BALFOUR, Colonel John Edmond Heugh, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. and D.L. Devon; late Capt. 11th Hussars; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. R. 1st Devon Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of George Edmond Balfour, Sidmouth Manor; *m.* 1910, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. R. J. Gerard-Dicconson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches twice); High Sheriff, Devon, 1922. *Address:* Sidmouth Manor, Devon. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Bt. Col. C. Gerard.

BALFOUR, Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) Oswald Herbert Campbell, C.M.G. 1923; O.B.E. 1944; Chairman of Peco, Ltd. and of High Grade Steels Ltd.; Director, Anglo-Scottish Amalgamated Corporation, Ltd., the Electrical Finance and Securities Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Col. Eustace Balfour, and late Lady Frances Balfour; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.C. 2nd Bt. K.R.R.C., 1914 (wounded, despatches); 3rd Batt. K.R.R.C., 1915 (wounded); served in Egypt, 1916; Salonica, 1916-18; with the 60th Rifles and General Staff 26th Division; 2nd in command the 18th K.R.R.C., 1919; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, Jan.-Oct., 1920; Secretary to Governor-General, 1920-23. *Address:* White House, Landermere, Thorpe le Soken, Essex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; India House, New York.

BALFOUR, Major-General Philip Maxwell, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.C. late R.A.; *b.* 10 March 1898; *s.* of late C. F. Balfour, I.C.S.; *m.* 1930, Catharine Marjorie, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Frederick Rugge-Price, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1915; served European War, 1916-18, France and Belgium (M.C. and Bar); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* Oakmore, Hightown Hill, Ringwood, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, V. R., J.P.; Chairman, Appeal Tribunal, Dumfries (Assistance Board); Hon. Sheriff Substitute, Dumfries and Galloway; 2nd *s.* of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., Goldielea, Dumfries. *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Day's Stalking; The Story of a Stag. *Recreations:* stalking and shooting. *Address:* Dalskairth, Dumfries. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, William Alex. Francis, M.A. (Oxon et Cantab); F.R.S.E. F.Z.S., F.E.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Barrister-at-law; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., D.L., LL.D., and late Caroline Emma, *d.* of late Lord Justice Lush; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Lochhead Carslaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford 2nd class Honours in Botany, 1896. Called to Bar 1898; returned to Oxford to study Zoology, 1899; went to the Marine Biological Association's Laboratory at Plymouth as Assistant Naturalist, 1900; Director of the Sutton Broad Laboratory, Norfolk, 1902; Naturalist to the Ulster Fishery and Biology Association, and Assistant in Biology at Queen's College, Belfast, 1906, and then Lecturer in Botany at Queen's University, Belfast; Lecturer in Entomology in Department of Zoology, University of Cambridge, 1913; University Lecturer in Zoology (Entomology), 1917; joined 1st London Sanitary Company, R.A.M.C., 1915; went out as Sanitary Officer with 40th Division, 1916; Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7, 1925-30; President Royal Microscopical Society, 1934-35; Vice-President, Freshwater Biological Society, 1933; Vice-Pres., Royal Entomological Society, 1934-35; Pres., Zoological Section of British Association and of Association of British Zoologists, 1935; Pres., Society for British Entomology, 1939. *Publications:* Keys to the Orders of Insects; Concerning the Habits of Insects; Vol. on Insects in Home University Library Series; Vol. on Insects in Benn's Sixpenny Series; Textbook of Practical Entomology; British Waterbeetles (Ray. Soc., 1940); many scientific papers, mostly on Entomology. *Recreations:* fishing and insect collecting; represented Oxford Univ. against Cambridge at Hockey in 1894 and 1895; Half Blue for cycling, 1894. *Address:* Brocklehirst, Collin, Dumfries, Scotland. *T.A. and T.:* Mouswald 47. *Club:* Athenæum.

BALGONIE, Lord; Alexander Robert Leslie Melville; Lt. Coldstream Guards;

b. 13 May 1924; *e. s.* of 13th Earl of Leven and Melville, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Glenferness House, Nairn, Scotland.

BALINHARD, Lt.-Col. J. C. de; *see* De Balinhard.

BALIOL SCOTT, Edward; Editor of the *Mining Journal* since 1901; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Capt. L. H. Scott, 11th Regt.; *m.* 1902, Gladys Agnes, *d.* of William C. P. Grant, Paymaster-in-Chief R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School; Bath College; University College Oxford (Hon. Mods., Greats). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897, Oxford Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* 17 Culford Mansions, Sloane Sq., S.W.3. *T.A.:* Tutwork, London. *T.:* Mansion House 5511 and 9182. Kensington 3041.

BALL, Major Charles James Prior, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Managing Director, F. A. Hughes & Co Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.; Director Sterling Metals Ltd., Coventry; Vice-Pres. Basic Magnesium Inc., U.S.A.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *s.* of George William Ball, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Eva, *d.* of Herbert Lucas, Shepleigh Court, Devon; two *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; London University. Royal Artillery, 1914-23; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control (disarming Germany), 1919-23; served European War, 1914-18; (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); A.F.R.Ae.S., 1927; F.R.Ae.S., 1938. *Publication:* The Campaign in Gallipoli. *Address:* The Manor House, Brown Candover, near Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Preston Candover 225. *Clubs:* Army and Navy. Fly Fishers', Royal Thames Yacht.

BALL, Sir Edmund Lancaster; Kt., *cr.* 1941; Auditor of Indian Home Accounts, India Audit Office, 1934-43; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late William Edmund Ball, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1911, Harriet Estelle, *d.* of late Capt. Hugo Beaumont Burnaby, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Honour Mods., 1904; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1906; M.A.; Adviser, Wallace Attwood Co., Management Consultants, 1943-1946. *Address:* 25 Willow Road, Hampstead N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2006. *Club:* United University.

BALL, Major Sir (George) Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman Henderson's Transvaal Estates Ltd., Gold Coast Selection Trust Ltd. and of nine other Associated Companies; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late George Ball, Salisbury. *Educ.:* King's Coll. School, Strand; King's Coll. London. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn (1st Cl. Hons.), 1913; European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E.). Director of Conservative Research Department, 1930-39; Deputy Chairman National Publicity Bureau, 1934-39; Deputy Chairman Home Defence (Security) Executive, 1940. *Address:* 14 Carlos Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Fly Fishers', Pratt's, City of London.

BALL, Major George Joseph, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1917; Professional Officer Director of Public Prosecutions Dept.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late George Ball, Ballsgrove, Drogheda and Belfield, Raheny, Ireland; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Jane Florence, *d.* of late Frederick Kennedy, Frescati, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. Appointed to War Office, 1911, and attached Headquarters Irish Command; Captain 1914; served with B.E.F. France and Belgium, 1915-21 (despatches); Headquarters Irish Command 1916; Major, 1917; transferred to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Royal Engineers, 1921; transferred to War Office, 1922; Headquarters British Army of Rhine, 1926-27; retired from Army, 1928; Member of Lord French's Central Advisory Committee for resettlement of Ex-Service Men in Ireland, 1919-22; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring (was one of the first owners of motors, 1899); golf. *Address:* Woodcot, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 3253.

BALL, George T.; *see* Thalben-Ball.

BALL, Sir Joseph; *see* Ball, Sir G. J.

BALL, Sir Nigel Gresley, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.A., Sc.D., F.L.S.; Lecturer in Botany, University of London, King's College; *b.* 27 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Charles Bent Ball, Bt., M.D.; *S.* brother, 1945; *m.* 1922, Florine Isabel, *d.* of late Col. Herbert Edwardes Irwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Received commission in 8th (S.) Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Nov. 1914; demobilised March 1919; Assistant to the University Professor of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920-24; Professor of Botany, University College, Colombo, 1924-43. *Publications:* various papers on Plant Physiology in scientific journals. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Irwin, *b.* 12 Jan. 1924. *Address:* 211 Mortlake Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 1464.

BALL, Willet; *J.P.*; *b.* Lincoln, 1873; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln Middle School. Entered the service of the Great Northern Railway Company as a clerk, 1888; became a member of the National Union of Railwaymen and Social Democratic Federation, 1893; Sub-Editor of the Railway Review, 1900; Editor, 1917-33; Labour candidate Luton Division of Beds. Dec. 1918 and Dec. 1923. Member of Public Assistance and Assessment Appeals Committees, Luton Area. *Recreations:* bowling, gardening. *Address:* 52 Waller Avenue, Luton, Beds.

BALL, William Antony, T.D.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, M.B., B.S. London; Medical Practitioner; Med. Officer, Petworth Cottage Hosp.; Med. Officer, Petworth Infant Welfare Clinic and Antenatal Clinic; Post Office and Fire Brigade; late Temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A. (despatches for service in Italy); *b.* 9 April 1904; *s.* of late Arthur Franklin and Edith Mary Ball; *m.* 1933, Barbara Pauline Johnston. *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College, London; King's College Hospital. House appointments at King's College Hospital, Westminster Hospital, Belgrave Hospital for Children. *Publications:* in Practitioner, Lancet, B.M.J., Medical Press and Circular, American Year Book of Surgery for 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, old Sussex maps. *Address:* Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 2248, 3258. *Club:* Royal Tennis, Hampton Court.

BALL, Sir William Valentine, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E., M.A. Cantab., Barrister-at-law; Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, 1921-43, Senior Master and King's Remembrancer since 1943; Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1945; *b.* Wellington Place, Dublin, 10 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of W. Steele, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of George Butt, Bengal Civil Service; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1895; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Examiner of the Court, 1917. *Publications:* The Law of Libel and Slander (2nd edn.), 1936; Bankruptcy, Deeds of Arrangement and Bills of Sale; editor of Emden's Building Contracts (4th edition); one of the editors of the Annual Practice since 1924; editor of the Letters and Reminiscences of Sir Robert Ball. *Recreations:* mechanics, carpentry, golf. *Address:* 18 Holland Street, W.8; *T.:* Western 5929; Pixies Hut, Belstone, Dartmoor. *T.:* Sticklepath 95. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Richmond Golf; Okehampton Golf.

BALLANTINE, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1915; appointed to Colgate University, 1917; Instructor of Military Science; Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; *s.* of John and Margaret M'Nab Ballantine; *m.* 1905, Minnie E. Barber; Contractor; served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded). *Publication:* History of the Halton Rifles. *Recreations:* lacrosse, coach of games at Colgate University; all sorts of outdoor activities. *Address:* Georgetown, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Masonic, Phi Delta Theta, Exchange.

BALLANTINE-DYKES, Col. F. H.; *see* Dykes.

BALLANTYNE, Arthur James, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S., Glasgow; LL.D., Univ. of Glasgow; Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology, Glasgow University; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital and Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Mackenzie Memorial Medal, Ophthalmology; F.R.S.M.; late President Ophthalmological Section; Member (*President*, 1946-47) Ophthalmological Soc. of United Kingdom; late President Scot. Oph. Club; Member, B.M.A., late President Ophthalmological Section; Hon. Member Irish Ophthalmological Soc.; *b.* 1876.: *s.* of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers; *m.* Jessie Snodgrass (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Glasgow Board School; Universities of Glasgow and Vienna. House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1899; House Physician, 1899-1900; House Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1900-1; Assistant Surgeon, 1902-9; Surgeon, 1909-35; Professor of Physiology, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1909-14; Professor of Ophthalmology St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1914-15, and The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1915-20; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, University of Glasgow, 1920-35; Montgomery Lecturer, Dublin, 1943; Doyne Lecturer, Oxford, 1946. *Publications:* A Pocket Book of Ophthalmology; numerous contributions to ophthalmological journals and proceedings of societies. *Address:* 11 Sandyford Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4556. *Clubs:* English-Speaking Union; Palette, Royal Scottish Automobile, College, Glasgow.

BALLANTYNE, Air Commodore Gordon Arthur, C.B.E. 1945; D.F.C. 1918; L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.), 1923; Director of Dental Services, Royal Air Force, since 1943; Hon. Dental Surgeon to the King since 1945; *b.* 12 Feb. 1900; *c. s.* of late John Alexander and Ida Ballantyne; *m.* 1st, 1925, Brenda Muriel, *d.* of Rev. Bernard Cuzner; one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Rachel Mary, *er. d.* of Francis Reid Brown, Wood Cottage, Flackwell Heath, Bucks. *Educ.:* King's College School; London Hospital. Probationary Flight Officer, Royal Naval Air Service, 1917; Flying Officer R.A.F. 1918. Served in France with No. 8 Squadron, R.F.C. Lieut. Army Dental Corps, 1924; Capt. 1927. Transferred to R.A.F. Dental Branch, 1930; Squadron Leader, 1934; Wing Commander, 1937; Acting Group Capt. 1941; Temp. Group Capt. 1942; Group Capt. and Acting Air Commodore, 1943; Temp. Air Commodore, 1944. Senior Dental Officer, Iraq, 1935; Inspecting Dental Officer, Home Commands, 1938; Training Officer (Dental), 1941. Vice-President Allied Forces Dental Society. *Publications:* various professional papers. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* 28 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BALLANTYNE, Horatio; F.R.I.C., F.C.S.; an advisory Director of Lever Bros. and Unilever, Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, Katherine I. Russell; three *d. Educ.:* Garnethill School; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; Athenæum, Glasgow. Assistant to City Analyst, Glasgow, 1886-96; Consulting Chemist, London (chiefly on patents, inventions, and chemical manufactures), 1896-1928: Vice-President, Institute of Chemistry, 1918 and 1920-22; Member of Committee, Technical Institutions' Conference on Patent Law Amendment, 1918-19; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on methods of dealing with inventions made by Government servants, etc., 1922; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Patent Law and Practice, 1929. *Publications:* various papers and lectures on chemical subjects. *Address:* Copt Hill Court, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 3. *Club:* Athenæum.

BALLARAT, Bishop of; *see* Johnson, Rt. Rev. William Herbert.

BALLARAT, R. C. Bishop of; *see* O'Collins, *Most Rev.* J. P.

BALLARD, Maj. Basil W.; *see* Woods-Ballard.

BALLARD, Rev. Frank Hewett, M.A. Cantab.; Minister, Hampstead Garden Suburb Free Church since 1933; *b.* 12 June 1885; *y. c.* of late Charles and Eliza Ballard, Spencers Wood, Berks; *m.* 1933, Isabel Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Dr. John Oman, Principal of Westminster College, Cambridge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Paton Congregational College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1911, Knutsford Congregational Church; Chaplain to Forces (Egypt and Salonica), 1915-17; Minister Victoria Road Cong. Church, Cambridge, 1917-21; Highbury Church, Bristol, 1921-33. Moderator, National Free Church Federal Council, 1946-1947. *Publications:* In the Form of a Servant; Spiritual Pilgrimage of St. Paul; Undying Wisdom; The Desire of all Nations; The Return to Religion; Does War Shake Faith; The Churches Face the Future. Edited: The Christian Layman Looks Ahead, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Manse, Central Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4509. *Club:* Union, Cambridge.

BALLARD, Admiral George Alexander; C.B. 1913; retired list, 1921; *b.* India, 7 March 1862; *s.* of late General J. A. Ballard, C.B., LL.D., Royal Engineers; *m.* 1898, Mary Frances, *d.* of late J. Paterson of Whitelee, Selkirk; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1875; present as sub-lieutenant of H.M.S. Hecla at operations round Suakim, 1884, including the battle of Tamai (special promotion); served as naval A.D.C. to General Prendergast, Burmah, 1885-86, present at all the engagements fought on the river, and at the personal surrender of King Theebaw and occupation of his palace; served as Commander in H.M.S. Isis during the Boxer rising in China in 1900; served during European War as Admiral of Patrols on East Coast of England and Admiral Commanding at Malta; Naval A.D.C. to King George V.; late Director of Operations Division Admiralty War Staff; Admiral retired, 1924; Vice Pres. of Society for Nautical Research; a member of the Victory Restoration Committee; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Publications:* Rulers of the Indian Ocean, 1927; America and the Atlantic; Gold Medal Prize Essays of the Royal United Service Institution for 1897 and 1899. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and natural history. *Address:* Hill House, Downton, Wilts. *T.:* Downton 96. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Malta.

BALLARD, Capt. George Norman, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late G. A. Ballard, Philpburn, Selkirk; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of J. Dargaville, New Zealand; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Little Wood, Crowthorne, Berks.

BALLARD, Philip Boswood, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.); *b.* Maesteg, Glamorgan, 13 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Evan Ballard, Maesteg; *m.* 1st, Florence Lucy Stone; 2nd, Freda Mary, *d.* of F. W. Bartlett; one *d. Educ.:* Maesteg; Borough Road College. Taught in London Schools, 1886-98; Headmaster of Pupil Teachers' School, Tondu, Glamorgan, 1898-1903; Inspector of Schools to the Glamorgan Education Committee, 1903-5; Inspector, Education Department of L.C.C. 1906-30; gold medallist M.A. (Lond.); Carpenter gold medal D.Lit.; twice President of the Association of Inspectors and Educational Organisers; former President of the Child Study Society; of Chiswick Group of Artists; of London Branch Mathematical Association, 1935-36; for some years Chairman of Borough Road College Committee. *Publications:* Obliviscence and Reminiscence, 1913; Mental Tests, 1920; Group Tests of Intelligence, 1922; The New Examiner, 1928; The Changing

School, 1925; Teaching the Mother Tongue, 1921; Teaching the Essentials of Arithmetic, 1928; Handwork as an Educational Medium, 1910; Fundamental Arithmetic; Fundamental English; The Bargerys, 1934; Thought and Language, 1934; Things I cannot Forget, 1937; The A.B.C. of Algebra; Teaching and Testing English, 1939, etc. *Recreation:* water colour painting. *Address:* Hazel Cottage, Chute Forest, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.:* Chute Standen 232. *Club:* National Liberal.

BALLS, William Lawrence, C.M.G. 1944; C.B.E. 1934; F.R.S., Sc.D.; Hon. F.T.I. 1943; Cotton Technologist to Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture; *b.* Garboldisham, Norfolk, 3 Sept. 1882; *o. s.* of William Balls, Oulton Broad, and Emma Mary Lawrence; *m.* 1909, Florence Edith, *d.* of A. Tyrrell; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1909-13); Walsingham Medal, 1906; Membre de l'Institut Egyptien, 1910; Botanist Khedivial Agricultural Society, 1904-10, and Egyptian Government Dept. of Agriculture, 1911-13 and 1927-33; studied effect of sub-soil water in causing deterioration of cotton crop; designed the Giza Cotton Exp. Station and system of pure seed supply for Egyptian cotton; Medjidieh, 3rd Class, 1914; Ismail, 3rd Class, 1936; Provisional Committee for Research in Cotton Industry, 1916; Board of Trade's Empire Cotton Committee, 1917; Designer and Head of Experimental Dept., Fine Cotton Spinners' Association, at Bollington, 1915-26. President of Trustees of Alexandria Testing House, 1935; Chairman Scientific Advisory Committee to C.-in-C., G.H.Q. Middle East, 1940-46. *Publications:* The Cotton Plant in Egypt; The Development of Raw Cotton; Egypt of the Egyptians; Spinning Tests for Cotton Growers; Studies of Quality in Cotton; Analyses of Agricultural Yield, and other original papers on growth, heredity, irrigation, instruments, etc., relating to cotton in scientific and other journals. *Address:* The Crossways, Fulbourne, Cambridge; Cotton Research Board, Giza, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* Nebatat, Cairo. *Clubs:* Savile; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo; Union, Alexandria.

BALMFORTH, Rev. Canon Henry, M.A.; Canon of Ely and Principal of Ely Theological College since 1941; *b.* 2 Oct. 1890; *s.* of William Albert Balmforth and Sarah Crowther; *m.* 1916, Helen Haigh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar), 1st Class Hons. Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Final Classical School. Attached to General Manager's Staff, Parr's Bank, 1913-15; Lower Sixth Form Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1916; Sixth Form Master and Librarian of Repton School, 1916-32; Headmaster of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, 1932-41; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Assistant Priest, St. Werburgh's, Derby, 1920-25; Reader in Derby Cathedral, 1929-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Derby, 1931-32; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1934-35; Cambridge, 1938; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1936; Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1938-41. *Publications:* Is Christian Experience an Illusion? 1923; editor, Gospel according to St. Luke (Clarendon Bible), 1930: (joint), Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; The Christ of God, 1938; The Christian Religion: A Brief Account, 1945; contributor to Theology and other journals. *Recreations:* walking, golf, painting. *Address:* The College, Ely, Cambs. *Club.* Oxford Union.

BALNIEL, Lord; Robert Alexander Lindsay; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 5 March 1927; *cr. s.* of 28th Earl of Crawford and 11th of Balcarres, *q.v.*

BALRAMPUR, Maharaja of; Maharaja Sir Pateshwari Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1941; owner of premier "taluqdari" estate in Oudh; area about 1500 square miles; *b.* 2 Jan. 1914; *s.* of late Maharaja Bahadur Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., K.B.E.; *m.* 1932, Maharani Shrimati Raj Lakshmi Kumari Devi, *d.* of late Maharaja Sir Chundra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L. (Oxon), Prime Minister and Supreme Commander-in-Chief of Nepal. *Educ.:* privately; the Chiefs' Mayo College, Ajmere. Assumed full administrative powers, 1937. Abolished old feudal dues; installed irrigation and electrical schemes; organised consolidation dept., agriculture and rural development depts. Maintains nine hospitals and several schools. War Fund contributions and investments to help British Government and the Allies between 1939 and 1945 over Rs 3½ million. *Recreations:* fond of tennis, billiards, shooting, and riding. *Address:* P.O. Balrampur, Dist. Gonda, U.P., India. *T.A.:* Maharaja Balrampur. *T.:* Balrampur (residence) 40, (office) 32.

BALY, Edward Charles Cyril, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1909; Grant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1910-37; *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Edward Ely Baly, of Bank of England, London; *m.* 1902, Ellen Agnes, *d.* of T. Jago; four *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove School; Aldenham; University College, London. Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer in Spectroscopy at University College, London, 1903-10; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Liverpool Area, 1915-21; Fellow Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* Spectroscopy, 1929; Photosynthesis, 1940; many papers. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* Redgable, Coombe Avenue, Wendover, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2267.

BAMBRIDGE, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.C.; V.D.; Director, Binny & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Edmund Bambridge, F.R.A.M., F.T.C.L. (Director of Studies, Trinity College of Music), and Marie Bambridge; *m.* 1918, Doris Mary Wrigley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Went out to Madras in 1907 to join the firm of Binny & Co. Ltd.; appointed a director in 1923 and managing director in 1935; retired from India in 1941. Sheriff of Madras, 1940; Chairman, Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1937; Chairman, Employers Federation of Southern India; Trustee of the Madras Port; member of Madras Local Board and Central Board of Imperial Bank of India; Chairman, Finance Committee, Madras Governor's War Fund, 1940-41; Officer Commanding 2nd (Madras) Field Brigade R.A. and 1st (Madras) Signal Co. R.C. of S., 1921-30; formed the latter unit. *Recreations:* Rugby and rowing. *Address:* The Den, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 216. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Madras, Madras.

BAMFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Harold John Kinahan, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of S. Bamfield, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; *m.* 1898, Katharine Basset Witherby; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign, 1908; European War, France, Egypt, Syria; Moplah Rebellion, 1922; retired, 1928. *Publication:* (with S. E. Palmer) The Art of Sailing, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Peaslake, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 53. *Club:* Royal Cornwall Yacht.

BAMFORD, Sir Eric St. John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; C.M.G. 1936; M.A. (Oxon); Third Sec. H.M. Treasury since July 1946; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Frederick Linwood Bamford; *m.* 1920, Alice May, *d.* of late George William Dennistoun Scott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon; Stonyhurst; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Mods. 1912; 1st Modern History, 1914; M.A. 1930; entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O. 1914; H.M. Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, 1919-21; Principal, H.M. Treasury 1921; Secretary to Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee and other Committees, 1926-1933;

Secretary Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1933-38; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury and Treasury Representative on Select Committee on Estimates, 1938-39; Ministry of Information, 1939; Controller, 1940,; Deputy Director-General, 1941; Director-General, 1945; and Director-General, Central Office of Information, April-June 1946. Served European War with Rifle Brigade, 1914-19 (twice wounded); invalided, 1919, with rank of Captain. *Address:* Linksfield, Claygate, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 569. *Club:* Union.

BAMFORD, Lt.-Col. Harry William Morrey, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1882. Cape Mounted Riflemen, South African War; Transvaal Mounted Rifles, Zulu land 1906; Adjutant Natal Light Horse, German South-West African Campaign; commanded 2nd South African Infantry and South African Composite Regiment, Egypt and France (three times wounded, despatches thrice, O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre avec palme); Commissioner of Police, Malta 1919-1922; Commandant Northern Territories Constabulary, Gold Coast, 1922-24; Inspector General of Police, Gold Coast, 1924-38; King's Police Medal 1937; War Service with Union Defence Forces, 1941. *Club:* United Service.

BAMFORD, Percival Clifford, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Police, retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Frederick William Bamford; *m.* 1919, Geraldine Beatrice, *d.* of late F. C. French, C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin. Joined the Indian Police Service, 1906; retired, 1941. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BAMPFYLDE, family name of **Baron Poltimore.**

BAMPFYLDE, Major Hon. Hugh de Burgh Warwick; *b.* 1888; *y. b.* of 4th Baron Poltimore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Margaret Mary, *d.* of 4th Marquis De La Pasture; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford, M.A. Served East Africa, 1914-18. *Address:* Willesley House, Tetbury, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Westonbirt 204. *Club:* St. James'.

BANBURY; family name of **Baron Banbury.**

BANBURY of Southam, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1924; **Charles William Banbury;** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 18 May 1915; *s.* of Captain Charles William Banbury, *e. s.* of 1st Baron (killed in action, Sept. 1914) and Josephine, *d.* of José Reixach; *S.* grandfather, 1936; *m.* 1945, Hilda Ruth, 2nd *d.* of late A. H. R. Carr. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir:* None. *Address:* Poulton House, Poulton, Fairford, Glos. *T.:* Poulton 237; Warneford Place, Highworth, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's.

BANCROFT, Frederic, Ph.D., LL.D. L.H.D.; historian; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., 30 Oct. 1860. Graduated Amherst, 1882 (Ph.D., Columbia, 1885); studied law and political science at Columbia; studied history, political economy, and diplomacy at Göttingen, Berlin, Freiburg (Baden), and at Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; lectured on political history of civil war and reconstruction, Amherst, 1888; chief of Bureau of Rolls and Library Dept. of State, 1888-92; has also lectured on diplomatic and political history at Columbia, Johns Hopkins, and Chicago Universities, and has contributed to most of the leading reviews and magazines; delegate Paris Congress of Historians, 1900, and London, 1913. *Publications:* The Negro in Politics; Life of William H. Seward; Calhoun and the South Carolina Nullification Movement; Slave-Trading in the Old South; (with Prof. W. A. Dunning) The Political Career of Carl Schurz; edited Works of Carl Schurz (6 vols.) and War-Time Speeches of Edgar A. Bancroft. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.

BANCROFT, George Pleydell; Clerk of Assize for the Midland Circuit, 1913-46; *b.* London, 1 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Squire Bancroft and late Marie Effie Wilton; *m.* 1893, Effie Lucy (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Sir John Hare; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford; Honours in Law; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893. *Publications:* The Ware Case, 1913; Stage and Bar, Recollections, 1939, etc. *Dramatic Works:* Teresa, 1898: The Ware Case, 1915, etc. *Address:* Elibank House, Taplow, Bucks. *T.:* Maidenhead 747; 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

BANCROFT, Oswald Lawrance; Chief Justice, Bahamas, since 1946; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of Joseph Richard Bancroft, Barbados; *m.* Sybil, *o. d.* of Nigel Bruce Burnside, I.S.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; K.C. Bahamas, 1945. Barrister-at-law and Solicitor Supreme Court, British Columbia, 1911; Magistrate, Barbados, 1925 and 1931; Deputy Registrar Supreme Court of Tanganyika Territory, 1926; Crown Counsel, Northern Rhodesia, 1928; Magistrate, Bahamas, 1937; Attorney-General, British Honduras, 1941; Labour Officer, Bahamas, 1944; Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1944. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Prospect Ridge, New Providence, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Porcupine, Emerald Beach, Royal Nassau Sailing, Bahamas.

BANDON, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1880), **Percy Ronald Gardner Bernard,** C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; Baron Bandon, 1793; Viscount Bandon, 1795; Viscount Bernard, 1800; Air Commodore R.A.F.; Commandant, Royal Observer Corps since 1945; *b.* 30 Aug. 1904; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Ronald P. H. Bernard and Lettice Mina, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Gerald C. S. Paget (she *m.* 2nd, Hon. Charles C. J. Littleton, *q.v.*); *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1933, Maybel Betty, 2nd *d.* of R. W. Playfair; two *d.* A.O.C. a Group in Eastern Air Command, South-East Asia, 1945. *Heir:* twin *b.* Capt. Hon. Charles Brodrick Amyas Bernard, late Oxfordshire and Bucks. L.I. [A.D.C. to Commander 2nd Division, 1937-39; *b.* 30 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1937, Hon. Ursula Margaret Vivian, *sister* of 4th Baron Swansea, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Castle Bernard, Bandon, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Thames Yacht.

BANERJEA, A. C., C.I.E. 1943; Dr.P.H.; Director of Public Health, U.P., India, since 1939; *b.* 5 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late A. T. Banerjea; *m.* 1917, Prabhabati; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* India, England, and U.S.A. M.B., B.S. 1920; D.P.H. 1922; Dr.P.H. 1928; Malariologist, U.P. Govt. for ten years. *Publications:* In official files and records. *Address:* 31 Station Road, Lucknow, U.P., India. *T.A.:* Dirhealth, Lucknow. *T.:* 248.

BANERJEA, Pramathanath, M.A.; D.Sc.Econ.; President, Indian Association; Leader, Nationalist Party, Central Legislative Assembly; Barrister-at-law; President Indian Political Science Conference, 1940; formerly Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta University, and President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Calcutta University; *b.* Nov. 1879; *s.* of Nanilal Banerjea; *m.* 1901; no *c.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; School of Economics, London. Worked as Professor in Colleges of the Calcutta University; Member of the Senate, Calcutta University, since 1923; Member of the Syndicate since 1924; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Calcutta University, 1929-30; President of the Boards of Studies in Economics and Commerce; represented the University at the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire at Oxford, 1921; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1923-30; President, Indian Economic Conference, 1931; President, Bengal Economic Society. *Publications:* A Study of Indian Economics; Public Administration in Ancient India; Fiscal Policy in India; Indian Finance in the Days of the Company; A History of Indian Taxation; Provincial Finance in India; The Future of

Finance in India; Industry in India, etc. *Address:* 4A Vidyasagar Street, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Calcutta University Institute.

BANERJEE, Rt. Rev. John Sharat Chandra, Assistant Bishop of Lahore since 1931; *b.* 22 June 1878; *s.* of Janki Nath Banerjee, a Brahmin convert from Bengal; *m.* 1902; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Agra; University of Allahabad. Deacon, 1902; priest, 1904; Missionary of C.M.S., Diocese of Lucknow, 1902-31; Canon of Lucknow, 1920. *Address:* Bishop's Kuti, Amritsar, Punjab, India.

BANERJEE, Rabindra Nath, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1938; Secretary to Government of India, Commonwealth Relations Dept., since 1944; *b.* 1 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Haradhan Banerjee; *m.* Manistra, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Upendra Nath Mukerjee, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Calcutta University (M.A. 1915); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (B.A. 1918). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; Secretary to Govt., Central Provinces, Revenue Dept., 1933; Secretary to Govt., C.P., Local Self-Government Dept., 1936; Secretary to the Governor, 1937. *Address:* Commonwealth Relations Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi, India.

BANERJI, Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Rajamantra Dhurina, 1924; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; I.C.S.; *b.* Bristol, 10 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Mr. Sasipada Banerji of Barnagore, near Calcutta, and Mrs. Raj Kumari Banerji, the first Indian lady of high caste to visit England; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Sir Krishna Gupta, K.C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University, scholar and medallist; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. 1892. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1895; served as district officer in the Madras Presidency; sent on Foreign Service as Diwan (Prime Minister) to H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin, 1907-14; reverted to British service, Jan. 1915; Collector and District Magistrate, Cuddupah; Member of the Executive Council of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore, 1916; Acting Diwan of Mysore, 1918; Senior Member of Executive Council until March 1922; retired from I.C.S., 1922; Diwan of Mysore, 1922-26; Foreign and Political Minister, Kashmir State, 1926-29. *Publications:* The Indian Tangle, 1933; An Indian Pathfinder, 1934; The Rhythm of Living, 1940; What is wrong with India, 1945; Through an Indian Camera, Vol. I and Vol. II, 1946. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, Bangalore, India.

BANERJI, Amiya Charan, M.A.(Cantab), M. Sc. (Cal.); F. R. A. S. (London); I. E. S.; Professor and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Dean of Faculty of Science (1941-44), Allahabad Univ.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1921, Probha Niyogi; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bhagalpur Zila School; Presidency College, Calcutta; Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class in Applied Mathematics, Calcutta University, 1913; Behar Government Scholar to Cambridge, 1915; First Class in Mathematical Tripos Pt. I, 1916, and First Class in Mathematical Tripos Pt. II, 1918; Professor of Mathematics, Muir Central College since 1920, and a Member of the Indian Educational Service since 1921; services lent to the Teaching University of Allahabad since 1922; Junior Selection Grade of the Indian Educational Service, 1934, Senior Selection Grade, 1945; Pres. U.P. Secondary Educational Conference, 1933 and 1943; Hon. Secretary, Allahabad Public Library, 1926-44; Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872; Sec. U.P. Academy of Sciences, 1930-34 and its Vice-President, 1935-36 and 1941-42; Fellow National Institute of Science, India, and the National Academy of Sciences, India; President, Mathematics Section, Indian Science Congress, 1940; President, Benares Mathematical Society. *Publications:* several research papers in Hydrodynamics, Nuclear Physics, Wave Mechanics, Relativity, Theory of Expanding Universe, Galactic Dynamics, stellar Energy, Variable Stars, Origin of Solar System. *Address:* Gyan Kutir, New Katra, Allahabad, U.P., India.

BANG, Christian August, O.B.E.; Knight of the Royal Danish Order of Dannebroge, Commander of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 13 June 1887; *s.* of late August Bang and Olga Axelsen; *m.* 1st, 1911, Rosa (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Chugg, Morthoe, Devonshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Dora (marriage dissolved 1932), *d.* of Alfred Huntley, Moseley, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen, Hanover, and Paris. Associated with the late William Heinemann, publisher, from 1902; resigned, 1924; Corresponding Secretary to Montessori Society; Hon. Organizer of the International Montessori Training Courses, 1918-27; Managing Director, Duke of York's Theatre, 1927; Prince of Wales Theatre, 1927; Garrick Theatre, 1927 and 1928; Managing Director, Muller's Institute, London, 1924-30; on several Missions for His Majesty's Government, 1914 to 1918. *Recreations:* reading, writing, translating, publishing, motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* Marlborough Cottage, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6975. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, P.E.N.

BANGOR, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward;** Baron, 1770; Irish Representative Peer, 1913; P.C. Northern Ireland 1931; O.B.E. 1919; R.A., retired; Speaker of Senate of Northern Ireland since 1930; *b.* 4 May 1868; *e. surv. s.* of 5th Viscount and Mary, *d.* of Henry King, Ballylin, King's Co.; *m.* 1905, Agnes Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Dacre Hamilton of Cornacassa, Monaghan; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; retired, 1912 served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. (O.B.E.); member of the Church of Ireland; Conservative. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Henry Harold Ward (*b.* 5 Nov. 1905; *m.* 1st, 1933, Elizabeth (who obtained a divorce 1937), *e. d.* of T. Balfour, Wrockwardine Hall, Wellington, Shropshire; 2nd, 1937, Mary Kathleen, *d.* of W. Middleton, Shanghai). *Address:* Castle Ward, Downpatrick, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Ulster Yacht.

See also Baron Clanmorris, Baron Dunleath.

BANGOR, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. David Edwardes-Davies,** M.A.; *b.* 30 May 1879; *m.* 1931, May, *d.* of Rev. David Lewis, Rector of Llambedr, Ruthin. *Educ.:* Hatfield Hall, Univ. of Durham (Scholar, Theological Exhibitioner), B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907; St. Michael's College, Aberdare. 1905. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Oswestry, 1905-8; Wrexham, 1908-12; Vicar of Brymbo, 1912-19; Mold, 1919-28; Rhyl, 1928-34; Swansea (St. Mary), 1934-44; R.D. of Swansea, 1937-44; Canon of St. Asaph Cathedral and Chairman of Diocesan Education Committee, 1930; Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1934-44; Chancellor, 1941-44; Member of Governing Body, and Representative Body of Church in Wales. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bangor, North Wales. *Club:* Rotary.

BANGOR, Dean of; *see* Davies, Very Rev. John Thomas.

BANGOR, Archdeacon of; *see* Morgan, Ven. Harry J.

BANKART, Arthur Sydney Blundell, M.A., M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital and Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale and Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late James Bankart, F.R.C.S., of Exeter; *m.* Beryl Winifred, *o. d.* of A. S. Moss-Blundell of Sparsholt, nr. Winchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Ex-President Orthopædic Section; ex-President British Orthopædic Association; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Member Société Francaise d'Orthopédie; Member Society British Neurological Surgeons; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique.

Publications: various papers in medical journals. *Address:* 95 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4772.

BANKART, Captain (S) George Harold, C.B.E. 1943; Royal Navy; Fleet Supply Officer, Home Fleet, since 1945; *b.* 1 March 1893; *cr. s.* of late Charles J. Bankart, Leicester; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Gordon, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. D. Jones, 2nd Bombay Lancers, I.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Helen's Coll., Southsea. Entered R.N. 1910; served on staff of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, 1914-16, and subsequently in secretarial and supply appointments; Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles M. Forbes, 1930-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BANKES, Henry John Ralph; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1925; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 14 July 1902; *s.* of Walter Ralph Bankes of Corfe Castle and Kingston Lacy, Dorset; *m.* 1935, Hilary, *d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel F. Strickland-Constable, Wassand Hall, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. High Sheriff of Dorset, 1939. R.N.V.R., 1939-45. *Address:* Kingston Lacy, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

BANKES, Right Hon. Sir John Eldon, P.C. 1915; G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 17 April 1854; *e. s.* of John Scott Bankes, Soughton Hall, Flintshire; *m.* 1882, Edith (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Robert Peel Ethelston; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Univ. College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878; Chancellor St. Asaph, 1908-10; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court, 1910-15; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1915-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* Soughton Hall, Northop, Flintshire. *T.:* Northop 207. *Club:* Carlton.

See also R. W. Bankes, Major W. M. Dugdale, W. H. P. Lewis.

BANKES, Ralph George Scott, Chancellor of Dioceses of Blackburn since 1935, of Manchester since 1935, of Coventry since 1937, and of Durham since 1940; *b.* 24 Oct. 1900; *cr. s.* of late R. V. Bankes, K.C., and of Ethel G. Bankes. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). B.A. 1923; M.A. 1927; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1924; Deputy Chairman of Flintshire Quarter Sessions, 1940-43, Chairman, 1943; Temporary Principal Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1941-46; Member of Executive of Working Men's College since 1926; Hon. Secretary Butterflies C.C. 1924-31; Hon. Secretary Old Wykehamist Football Club, 1921-31; Member of Church Assembly, 1945; Member of Bishop of London's Commission on City Churches, 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* 39 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2134. *Clubs:* M.C.C., United University.

BANKES, Robert Wynne, C.B.E., 1929; Secretary, Institute of Chartered Accountants since 1935; *b.* 23 June 1887; *s.* of Right Hon. Sir John Bankes, q.v.; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Major H. Pelham Burn; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; on active service European War, 1914; Captain, Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1914-17; A.D.C. to Brig.-General C. A. C. Godwin, 6th Mounted Brigade, E.E.F., 1917-18; A.D.C. F.M. Lord Allenby, 1918-19 (despatches); Private Sec. to successive Lord Chancellors, 1919-29; High Sheriff Flintshire, 1945. *Club:* United University.

BANKES-WILLIAMS, Ivor Maredydd; Headmaster, Wellington School, Somerset, since 1945; *b.* 10 June 1896; *s.* of late Rev. W. Bankes-Williams, M.A., J.P.; *m.* 1924, Winifred Mary Grellier Barnes. *Educ.:* Radley College; C.C.C., Cambridge. B.A. 1923; M.A. 1931; served in Gallipoli and France, 1914-19, Capt. R.F.A. Classical Scholar C.C.C., Cambridge, 1914; Hons. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1922; Asst. Master, Harrow School, 1923-41. Chairman of Committee, Science Masters' Assoc., 1931. Director of Training, St. Dunstan's, for Men and Women blinded on war service, 1941-44. *Recreations:* games appropriate to age, sketching, touring. *Address:* Wellington School, Somerset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Wellington 40.

BANKS, Charles Arthur, C.M.G. 1946; Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia since 1946; Mining Engineer; *b.* New Zealand, May 1885; *s.* of late John Edward and Elizabeth Banks, London, England; *m.* Jean de Montalk, Paris. *Address:* c/o Royal Bank Building, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham; Pacific Union, San Francisco.

BANKS, Sir Donald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1942 *b.* 1891; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late Dr. Norman Webster, Guernsey; one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Exchequer and Audit Department, 1909; Private Secretary to the Secretary G.P.O., and to four Postmasters-General, 1920-23; Deputy Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, 1924, Controller, 1931; First Director-General of Post Office, 1934-36; Transatlantic Air Mission to Ottawa and Washington, 1935; Permanent Secretary to the Air Ministry, 1936-38; First Permanent Under Secretary of State for Air, 1938-39; Air Mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1939; Member of National Savings Committee, 1931-39; of Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1939; J.P. (London), 1936-42; London Yeomanry, 1910-1914; served European War in France, 1915-18; commanded 10th (Service) Bn. Essex Regt. and 8th (Service) Bn. R. Berkshire Regt., (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre; despatches twice); commanded Princess Louise's Kensington Regt. T.A., 1927-31; Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General 50th (Northumbrian) Div. 1939; Temp. Brig., 1940; Maj.-Gen., 1943; Deputy Adjutant-General G.H.Q. B.E.F. 1940 (despatches); Local Defence Area Commander for Hampshire, 1940; Director-General Petroleum Warfare Dept., 1940-45. (Commander, U.S. Legion of Merit); Chairman Anglo-Chinese Chamber of Commerce, 1946; Head of U.K. delegation to first Assembly International Civil Aviation Organisation, Montreal, 1946; Director, Thomas De La Rue & Co. Ltd. *Publication:* (with Capt. Chell) With the Tenth Essex in France. *Address:* Waterside Cottage, Lymington. *Club:* Reform.

BANKS, Air Commodore Francis Rodwell, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.V.R. (Retd.); Technical Manager, Associated Ethyl Co. Ltd.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1898; *s.* of late Bernard Rodwell Banks; *m.* 1925, Christine Constance Grant Langlands; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, London, N. Served for over 12 years in two wars, 1914-19 in Navy and 1939-46 in R.A.F.V.R. Between the two wars specialised in the development of aviation engines and their fuels; also responsible for the fuels used in the successful Rolls Royce engines in the Schneider Trophy and also for the same engines in their successful attempts on the Air, Land, Water Speed Records; responsible in the recent war successively for the production and (later) the research and development of aero engines, including gas turbines, at M.A.P. *Publications:* a number of technical papers on aviation engines and their fuels. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Ashley Road, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1254. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BANKS, Leslie James; Actor, Producer; F.R.S.A.; *b.* West Derby, 9 June 1890; *s.* of George and Emily Banks; *m.* 1915, Gwendoline Haldane Unwin; three *d. Educ.:* The Leas, Hoylake, Cheshire; Trinity College, Glenalmond (Classical Scholarship); Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First stage appearance Brechin Town Hall, Oct. 1911, as Old Gobbo in The Merchant of Venice. F. R. Benson's Company; first New York appearance Garrick Theatre, Jan. 1914, as the Porter in Eliza Comes to Stay; first London appearance Vaudeville,

May 1914, as Lord Murdon in The Dangerous Age; Essex Regt. 1914-18; Birmingham Repertory Co. 1919; Lena Ashwell's Repertory Co. 1919-20; Everyman Theatre, Hampstead, 1921; Captain Hook in Peter Pan, New York, 1924; also appeared in America, 1930 and 1931; Gabriel Service in Service, Wyndhams, 1932-33; Nicholas in This Inconstancy, Wyndhams, 1933; Robert Clive in Clive of India, Wyndhams, 1934; James Brett in Man of Yesterday, St. Martin's, 1935; Geoffrey Carroll in The Two Mrs. Carrolls, St. Martins, 1935; Robert Morrison in Till the Cows Come Home, St. Martin's, 1936; Petruchio in The Taming of the Shrew, New, 1937; appeared in America, 1937-38; Sanders in The Sun Never Sets, Drury Lane, 1938; Mr. Chips in Goodbye, Mr. Chips, Shaftesbury, 1938; John Thackeray in The Man in Half Moon Street, New, 1939; Cottage to Let, 1940-41; The Duke in the Duke in Darkness, 1942-43; Mr. Tattle in Love for Love, 1943-44; Claudius in Hamlet, 1944; Lord Porteous in the Circle, 1945; Bottom in Midsummer Night's Dream, 1945; Gerald Coates in Grand National Night, Apollo Theatre, 1946; producer since 1936, Crime and Punishment, The Lady with the Lamp, etc.; appeared in films since 1932. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 27 South Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9965. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Green Room, Stage Golfing Society.

BANKS, Sir Thomas Macdonald; *see* Banks, Sir Donald.

BANKS, Capt. William Eric, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C.; R.N.; *b.* 17 July 1900; *cr. s.* of late Walter Banks; *m.* 1937, Audrey Steel; two *s. Educ.:* University College School. Joined Navy in 1918. *Club:* United Service.

BANNATYNE, Maj.-Gen. Niel Charles, C.B. 1934; C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Col. John Millar Bannatyne (late 8th Foot), Milheugh, Blantyre, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Theodora, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Wood; three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1899; served with Somaliland Expedition, 1902-4; European War, 1914-18; N.W. Frontier, 1921-24; N.W. Frontier, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Colonel, 1928; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Commander Lahore Brigade Area, 1929-1931; 1st Infantry (Abbottabad) Brigade, 1931-33; Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1936; retired 1940; Chief Censor, India, 1940-42; Deputy Chief Commissioner, Indian Red Cross, 1942-46. *Club:* United Service.

BANNATYNE, Sir Robert Reid, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1919; late Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home Office; retired, 1939; rejoined Home Office, June 1940; transferred to Ministry of National Insurance, March 1945; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Mark Bannatyne, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Rose Emma, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C.; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.). Member of Industrial Health Research Board; a British Government delegate to International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1938; Director of Petroleum Distribution, Petroleum Department, Nov. 1939-June 1940; Chairman of Poisons Board under Pharmacy and Poisons Act 1933, 1939-45; Member of State Management Districts Council, 1940-45; Beveridge Committee on Social Insurance, 1941-42; Tomlinson Committee on Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons, 1942; Monckton Committee on Alternative Remedies, 1944-46. *Address:* White Gates, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 258. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BANNER; *see* Harmood-Banner.

BANNER, Hubert Stewart, B.A., F.R.G.S.; Author, Journalist and Lecturer; Member, Executive Committee of National Council for Social Service, of Executive Council of National Assoc. of Boys' Clubs, of Advisory Committee of Assoc. for Education in Citizenship, and of League of Nations Union Industrial Advisory Committee; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. Francis Stewart Banner, M.A., and Sophia Banner; *m.* 1922. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Proceeded to Java in 1913 on staff of a Manchester cotton-goods firm; helped to organise Far Eastern Political Intelligence Service; founded and edited The Java Palpitator, sole English periodical in Java; Publicity Officer Malayan Government Agency, London, 1926-34; on staff of Editorial Services, Ltd., 1935-37; General Secretary, Rotary International in Great Britain and Ireland, 1937-41; Chief Regional Information Officer, Ministry of Information, South-Eastern Region, 1939-43; served in 22nd (Kent) Bn. Home Guard, 1940-42; Director, The Netherlands House, London, 1943-46. *Publications:* Ten Poems, 1916; Guide to Brambanan Temples, 1920; Horrid Rhymes for Torrid Climes, 1924; Romantic Java, as it Was and Is, 1927; The Mountain of Terror, 1928; A Tropical Tapestry, 1929; Red Cobra, 1929; Great Disasters of the World, 1931; The Clean Wind, 1931; Flamboyante, 1932; Calamities of the World, 1932; Wanted on Voyage, 1933; Masonry in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1933; Amy Johnson, 1933; These Men were Masons, 1934; Hell's Harvest, 1934; Tidal Wave, 1935; Raffles of Singapore (Radio Play), 1936; Kentish Fire, 1944; Thus My Orient, 1945; Tiwici, 1946. *Recreations:* studying Eastern mythology, comparative religions, and human nature; music and art, riding, foreign travel. *Address:* c/o Rotary Club of Philadelphia, 1500 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, 2, Pa., U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'.

BANNERMAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon, 12th Bart.; *cr.* 1682; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1903; C.V.O. 1911; Extra Gentleman Usher to the King since 1936; *b.* 20 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Col. Patrick W. Bannerman; *S.* cousin, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1898, Virginia Emily (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. J. G. Bedford, General Staff, N.S.W., of Doddington, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Philippa, wife of late Lt.-Col. Vores, R.H.A. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1911; Indian Political Department, 1893; Resident, Kashmir, 1917-21; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1921-28; Gentleman Usher to the King 1928-36. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Donald Arthur Gordon Bannerman [Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 2 July 1899; *m.* 1932, Barbara Charlotte *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Cameron, O.B.E., Indian Medical Service, of Southwold, Suffolk; two *s.*, twin *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served N. Russia, 1919]. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BANNERMAN, David Armitage, M.B.E. 1918; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E., M.B.O.U. (Vice-President, 1943-45); F.R.G.S. (Council, 1935-38); F.Z.S. (Council, 1943-46); Hon. Member Société Ornithologique de France; Hon. Fellow American Ornith. Union; Supernumerary Staff, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History); British representative International Committee for Protection of Birds, Vienna, 1937, Rouen, 1938; Council Roy. Soc. Protection of Birds, 1938-46; Council Soc. Promotion Nature Reserves; *b.* 27 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of late David Alexander Bannerman; *m.* 1911, Muriel, (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of T. R. Morgan of Las Palmas, Grand Canary; twin *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Graduated 1909; joined temp. Staff Natural History Museum, 1910; travelled extensively West Indies, N., S., and W. Africa, S. America, Canary Isles, and Europe; carried out Zoological Survey of Canary Islands, 1908-13; Editor of the Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 1914-15; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, 1918-19; Chairman, British Ornithologists' Club, 1932-35; Assistant Editor Ibis, 1931-41; served with B.E.F. (Europe), first as Vol. driver, then on Hqrs. Staff British Red

Cross Society (Boulogne), 1915-18 (M.B.E.); O.St.J.; 1914-15 Star, British and French War Medals; after Armistice rejoined staff of Natural History Museum; Member British Museum Expedition to Tunisia, 1925. On outbreak of War, 1939, appointed Deputy Assistant Censor (Liaison Branch) on staff of Controller of Postal and Telegraph Censorship, War Office; Assistant Censor, I.R.B. Censorship Hqrs., 1940-42. *Publications:* The Birds of the Canary Islands, 1919-20; The Canary Islands, their History, Natural History and Scenery, 1922; Reports on numerous British Museum Expeditions for the Advancement of Ornithological knowledge: The Birds of Tropical West Africa, by order of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, vol. i. 1930, vol. ii. 1931, vol. iii. 1933, vol. iv. 1936, vol. v. 1938, vol. vi. 1947; and numerous communications to Scientific Journals mainly on the Ornithology of Africa and its Islands. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 28 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 2569. *Club:* Athenæum.

BANNERMAN, John MacDonald; Factor and Farmer; Forestry Commissioner since 1942; *b.* 1 Sept. 1901; *s.* of late John Roderick and Mary Bannerman; *m.* 1931, Ray, *d.* of late Walter Mundell, Swordale, Evanton, Ross-shire; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Shawlands Academy; Glasgow High School; Glasgow Univ.; Balliol Coll., Oxford. B.Sc. Agric., M.A. *Recreation:* Rugby, captained Scotland. *Address:* Old Manse, Balmaha, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Balmaha 210. *Clubs:* Reform; R. Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BANNISTER, Prof. Charles Olden, M. Eng., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.; Professor Emeritus of Metallurgy in the University of Liverpool: Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Thomas and Frances Bannister; *m.* 1904, Alice Edith, *e. d.* of late Charles and Alice Burr, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stourbridge Grammar School; Royal School of Mines. Bessemer Medallist, Matthey Prizeman and Honours Associate of the School; Head of Metallurgy Department, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, London, 1903-1919; practised as Consulting Metallurgist with Messrs. Edward Riley and Harbord, Westminster, 1913-20; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Liverpool, 1920-41. *Publications:* numerous researches and papers on metallurgical subjects in the proceedings of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Journals of the Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc. *Address:* Northstead, New Brighton. *T.:* Wallasey 1974. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BANNISTER, Frederick Allan, M.A.; Deputy-Keeper in the Department of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History) since 1938; *b.* 14 May 1901; *e. s.* of F. W. Bannister and Elizabeth Jane Boyce, Croydon; *m.* 1927, Lesley M., *o. d.* of H. B. Gordon, Addiscombe; two *d. Educ.:* Whitgift School, Croydon; Clare College, Cambridge. Denman-Baynes student of Clare College, Cambridge, 1923-24; Production of water-cooled thermionic valves, Western Electric Company, 1924-27; Assistant Keeper in the Department of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History) 1927. *Publications:* various papers giving X-ray data for minerals. *Address:* 34 Monahan Avenue, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4796.

BANON, Brig.-General Frederick Lionel, C.B. 1916; King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 June 1862; *s.* of Richard Davys Banon, Inspector-General, A.M.S.; *m.* 1890, Helen, *d.* of R. M'Ilwraith. *Educ.:* Downside; Sandhurst; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1909; served Egyptian campaign, 1885 (Suakin medal and clasp and bronze star); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Assistant to Military Governor of Johannesburg, 1901-2; commanded 17th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry and Mobile Column; D.A.Q.M.G. Dublin, 1902; Headquarter Staff, 3rd Army Corps, Dublin, 1903-5; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1905; 1st Grade, 1908-9; A.A.G. War Office, 1910-15; commanded 50th and 197th Infantry Brigades, British Expeditionary Force; retired pay, 1919; a Commissioner, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1920; Member Special Grants Committee Ministry of Pensions, 1921-26. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* 45 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1644. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Flyfishers', Hurlingham.

BANSDA, Maharawalji Shri Sir Indrasinhji Pratapsinhji, Maharaja Saheb of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1888; acceded to Gadi, 1911; *m.* A. S. Anandkunverba Sahiba, *d.* of late Raolji Shri of Mansa; one *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Member of Chamber of Princes. Area of State, 215 sq. miles; Population, 54,764; Salute, 9 guns. Free education, secondary and primary; fully equipped hospitals for men, women and children, and dispensaries giving free medical relief. Contributed over Rs. 216,000/- to various War Purposes; Anand Bhuwan Palace at Bombay was given for use of Officers of the three war Services. *Address:* Bansda State, Gujarat, India.

BANSWARA, Maharawal of, H.H. Rayan Rai Maharajdhiraj Maharawalji Sahib Shree Sir Pirthi Singhji Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 15 July 1888; *m.*; two *s.*; *S.* 1914. Area, including Patta Kushalgarh, 1946 square miles, and population 260,670. *Heir:* Maharaj Raj Kumar Sahib Shree Chandra-Veer Singhji. *Address:* Banswara, Rajputana, India.

BANTING, Air Commodore George Gaywood, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Royal Air Force.

BANTOCK, Sir Granville, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A.; D.Mus. (Edinburgh); F.R.C.M.; Professor of Music, Birmingham University, 1908-34, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1868; *e. s.* of late Dr. George Granville Bantock; *m.* 1898, Helen, *d.* of Hermann von Schweitzer; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* London for Indian Civil Service. First holder of the Macfarren scholarship for composition at the Royal Academy of Music, London, 1889; round the world in 1894-95 as conductor of the Gaiety Company in America and Australia; Musical Director at the Tower, New Brighton, 1896-1900; conductor and adjudicator at Festivals in Great Britain, and also in Canada, 1923. *Published compositions*—Helena Variations, produced Liverpool, 1898; The Witch of Atlas, produced Worcester Festival, 1902; Sappho Songs; Sapphic Poem and Celtic Poem, for 'cello and orchestra; music to Sophocles' Electra; The Time-Spirit, and Sea Wanderers, for choir and orchestra; Omar Khayyam, Part I., produced Birmingham Festival, 1906; Part II., Cardiff Festival, 1907; Part III., Birmingham Festival, 1909; Orchestral Poems, Fifine at the Fair; Dante and Beatrice, produced Queen's Hall, 1911; The Pierrot of the Minute, produced Worcester Festival, 1908; Overture to a Greek Tragedy; Hebridean Symphony, produced Glasgow, 1916; Pan in Arcady, produced Glasgow, 1919; Judith, Orchestral Suite, 1919; Pagan Chants, Orchestra and Tenor, Birmingham, 1926; various songs and part-songs for female, male voice and mixed choir; Atalanta in Calydon, Manchester Hallé Choir, 1912, Cincinnati, U.S.A., 1935; Vanity of Vanities, for unaccompanied choir; Scenes from the Scottish Highlands; Pageant of Human Life, (Thomas More) Choral Symphony, 1914; Violin Sonata; Viola Sonata; Violoncello Sonata; The Seal-Woman (opera); The Song of Songs, produced Manchester, 1927; The Burden of Babylon, Gloucester Festival, 1928; Incidental Music, Macbeth; The Pilgrim's Progress, Queen's Hall, Chorus and Orchestra, 1928; The Bacchae of Euripides, Five Choral Songs and Dances, 1930; Prometheus Unbound, Incidental

Music, Shelley's Drama, Symphonic Prelude brass instruments' test-piece, Crystal Palace, 1933: Orchestral Suites; Lalla Rookh, 1917; Arabian Nights, 1920; Comedy Overture, The Frogs, 1935 (Aristophanes); Pagan Symphony B.B.C. 1936; King Solomon, B.B.C. (commemorating coronation of George VI.), 1937; music for children's play, Fairy Gold, 1938, etc. *Address:* Sherriff Cottage, Barnt Green, Worcestershire. [*Died* 16 *Oct.* 1946.

BAPNA, Wazir-ud-Dowlah Rai Bahadur Sir Seray Mal; Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1931; Rai Bahadur, 1914; B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.; Prime Minister of Alwar since Dec. 1943; *b.* 24 April 1882; *s.* of Chhogmalji Bapna, Udaipur; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maharana's High School, Udaipur; Government College, Ajmer; Muir Central College, Allahabad. Practised law for about a year in Ajmer-Merwara; served in Mewar for about a year and a half as a Judicial Officer; joined Holkar State Service as District and Sessions Judge, 1907; Law Tutor to His Highness Maharaja Tukoji Rao III, 1908; His Highness's Second Secretary, 1911; First Secretary, 1913; Home Minister, 1915-21; Minister, Patiala State, 1921-23; rejoined Holkar State Service as Home Minister, 1923; Deputy Prime Minister and President of the Appeal Committee of the Cabinet; Prime Minister and President of the Cabinet, 1926-1939; Prime Minister of Bikaner, 1939-41; Chief Minister of Ratlam, 1942;: a substitute delegate to Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; a *delegate to Assembly of League of* Nations, 1935. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Alwar, Rajputana, India.

BARBADOS, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. William James Hughes,** B.A. *Educ.:* College of Resurrection, Mirfield, Univ. of Leeds (B.A. 1919). Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Vicar of St. Benedict, Bordesley, 1927-30; Rector of St. George's Cathedral, Georgetown, Guiana, 1930-44; Sub-Dean, 1930-37; Dean, 1937-44; Bishop of British Honduras, 1944-45. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Barbados.

BARBER, Arthur Vavasour, B.A., F.I.B., F.R.E.S.; F.R.S.A.; late partner of Glyn Mills & Co.; Director of Banking Information Service, 3 Lombard Street, E.C.3: *e. s.* of late Rev. Robt. W. Barber, M.A.; *m.* Kathryna, *e. d.* of Prof. G. Speransky; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oxford University. Member Advisory Committee upon Banking Education to the L.C.C. *Publications:* Many articles in U.K. and U.S. upon Banking, Currency, Education, etc.; including contribution to the work of the Congrès International des Sciences Economiques, Paris, 1937. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Whitemore, Crowborough. *T.:* Mansion House 2310 and 5710, Crowborough 545. *Clubs:* Union, Gresham.

BARBER, Rev. Benjamin Aquila, Hon. C.F.; *b.* 12 May 1876; *s.* of George Calvert Barber and Hannah Carter; *m.* 1903, Helen Nicholson Yorke: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds High Sch.; Hartley College, Manchester. Entered Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1899; Tunstall, Spennymoor, Bishop Auckland, Leeds; served as Chaplain to H.M. Forces in France, 1916-17, Italy, 1917-18; Education Officer, Lines of Communication, Italy, 1919; Minister, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1920; Dragon Parade Church, Harrogate, 1921-31; Pres. of Harrogate Literary Society, 1926-1928; Connexional Editor, The Primitive Methodist Publishing House, 1931; Connexional Editor, The Methodist Publishing House, 1932-1935; Minister, Moor Lane Methodist Church, Lancaster. *Publications:* Robert Louis Stevenson, a Critical Appreciation; A Methodist Pageant; joint author of The Methodist Church, its Origin, Division, and Reunion; The Art of Frank O. Salisbury; pamphlets, articles, reviews. *Recreations:* reading and climbing.

BARBER, Lt.-Col. Charles Harrison, D.S.O. 1919; M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service, *retired*; *Lecturer on Tropical Diseases*, King's college Hospital and West London Hospital Medical Schools; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Richard Augustus Barber, Leicester, and Mary Ann, *d.* of Thos. Harrison, Leicester. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School; Oxford University; King's College Hospital, London. Served N.W. Frontier, India-Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, Mesopotamia, siege of Kut-el-Amara, prisoner with Turks, exchanged, 1916 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Army Specialist Operative Surgery; Professor, Medicine, Lucknow University, 1919-20 *Publications:* Professional—Tropical and Subtropical Diseases, Penetrating Gunshot Wounds of Abdomen, and other papers; General.—Besieged in Kut and after; contributions to Blackwood, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Starbank House, Thame, Oxon. *T.:* 270. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARBER, Maj.-Gen. Colin Muir, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; late Cameron Highlanders; Commander Highland District (Scottish Command) since 1946; *b.* 27 June 1897; *s.* of late John Barber, Bromborough; *m.* 1929, Mary Edith Nixon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Served in France and Belgium with Liverpool Scottish and 1st Cameron Highlanders, 1917-19; India, 1919-31, Staff College, Quetta, 1929-30; held Staff appointment in Scottish and Southern Command; Palestine, 1936; war of 1939-45 B.E.F. with 51st (Highland) Div. (D.S.O.); N.W. Europe (Bar to D.S.O., C.B.), *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARBER, Sir (Edward) Fairless, Kt., *cr.* 1918; late Additional Member of Legislative Council, Government of Madras; *b.* 19 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Barber, Q.C., Judge Derby County Court; *m.* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Annie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., Harrow; two *d*; 2nd, 1931, Eileen M., *d.* of William Holt. *Educ.:* Evelyns; Marlborough. *Address:* 15 Farnham Royal Mansions, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *Club:* E. India and Sports.

BARBER, Eric Arthur, F.B.A. 1936; Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, since 1943; Fellow, Tutor, and Lecturer in Classics, 1913, Senior Tutor, 1924; Univ. Lecturer in Greek and Latin Literature, 1927-35 and 1937-39; *b.* 18 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Arthur Mitchell Barber and Edith Mary Ferguson; *m.* 1924, Alice Madeleine, *d.* of Emile Gaudard, Conseiller National, Vevey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (Old Salopian Scholar); New College, Oxford (Open Scholar, Hon. Fellow, 1946); 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1908; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; Craven Scholar, 1908; Ireland Scholar, 1909; Derby Scholar, 1910; Charles Oldham Prize, 1911; Fellow of Merton College, 1910-13, Hon. Fellow, 1944; Sub-Rector of Exeter College, 1914-15 and 1919-24; served 4th K.S.L.I. and Intelligence Corps (Macedonia) (despatches). *Publications:* Co-Editor, New Chapters in the History of Greek Literature, also Second Series; Oxford Book of Greek Verse; The Elegies of Propertius; contributor to The Hellenistic Age; Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. VII; Greek Poetry and Life. *Address:* 8 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 59782.

BARBER, Maj.-Gen. George Walter, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1920; *b.* 20 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Worthington Barber and Isabella Loughborough; *m.* 1896, Janet Watson Salmond; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway; Whitgift Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Étoile); Director-General of Medical Services, Australian Military Forces, 1925-34, and Royal Australian Air Force, 1927-34, and Civil Aviation, 1930-34; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Central Road, Kalamunda, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth, Western Australia.

BARBER, Harold Wordsworth, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. London; Physician

in Charge of the Skin Department, Guy's Hospital; Ex-Pres. British Assoc. of Dermatology; Ex-Pres. Dermatological Section, Royal Soc. of Medicine; Consulting Dermatologist to Royal Navy; *b.* Nottingham, 13 May 1886; *s.* of Robert Barber, Solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* Juliette Louise, *d.* of Madame Veuve Champrenaud, Paris; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Clare College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.A. (First Class Natural Science Tripos), 1908; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cambridge, 1911; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; Arthur Durham Travelling Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1913; studied Dermatology in Paris, and with Professor Unna in Hamburg during tenure of Scholarship; during European War served in R.A.M.C. in India, Mesopotamia, German East Africa, and France; Medical Registrar at Guy's, 1913-15 and 1919; Lettsomian Lecturer, 1929. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin: Taylor and Poulton's Medicine; numerous papers on dermatological and medical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9727.

BARBER, Capt. James William, C.B.E. 1920; Company director; *s.* of late James Barber, Cardiff; *m.* 1907, Daisy Florence (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Frederick Harman, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Cardiff; University of South Wales. Engineer by profession; Captain (General Service); Director National War Aims Committee, 1917-19; Designer, organiser and responsible for touring Cinemas used for propaganda purposes throughout the world during the War; Keith Lecturer Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Chairman Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 1922 and 1923; Chairman Radio Manufacturers' Association, 1930; Chairman British Plastic Moulding Trade Association 1932 and 1933; Commercial delegate, Imperial Conference, Ottawa, 1932. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* Lytham House, Cobham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal London Yacht, Cowes.

BARBER, Percival Ellison, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Ch. M. Sheffield (Hon.); T.D.: Retired; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) attached West Riding R.H.A. (Retired); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Jessop Hospital, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Was demonstrator of anatomy, University College, Sheffield; Professor of Midwifery, Sheffield University, 1911; House Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Jessop Hospital and Cancer Hospital, Brompton. *Recreation:* cricket for Caius College, United Hospitals and St. Bartholomew's. *Address:* Riverside, Ashford, near Bakewell.

BARBER, Philip Stanley, D.S.O., M.C.; partner in Edward Barber & Son, Ferriby House, Creechurch Lane, E.C.; *b.* Ravenscroft, South Norwood, 12 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Herbert H. Barber; *m.* 1921, Iris, 2nd *d.* of late E. C. S. Baker, C.I.E., O.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19; Private, H.A.C. 1914; Commission, Dorset Regt., Dec. 1914; General Staff, 1916; Brigade Major, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., and bar, despatches five times). *Publication:* History of the 50th Infantry Brigade, 1914-19. *Club:* Conservative.

BARBER, Rev. Thomas Gerrard, M.A., Vicar of Hucknall, Notts, 1907-46; Rural Dean of Bulwell, 1915; Canon of Southwell, 1919, Emeritus, 1946; Chaplain to the R.A.F.; Member of the I.O.F.; *s.* of Robert Barber, solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* Gertrude M. Palmer, Horwich, Lancs; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate, Doncaster Parish Church, 1898; Beeford, Yorks, 1901; St. James', Bath, 1902; Curate in charge of St. Peter's, Hucknall, 1904; A Knight of Greek Order of the Redeemer, 1924. *Publication:* Hucknall Torkard Church and its Byron Associations; Byron—and where he is buried. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Dringwell, Lewdown, Devon.

BARBER, Major Thomas Philip, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L. Notts; *b.* Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of Thomas Barber; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. I. Merritt; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1900-1901 with Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Notts, 1907. *Address:* Lamb Close, Eastwood, Notts. *Club:* Bath.

BARBER, William David, O.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1912; Hon. Treasurer of Civil Service Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and Civil Service Insurance Society; a Director of the Civil Service Supply Association, Ltd., and of the Metropolitan Machinists Co., Ltd.; late Chief Civil Assistant to the Hydrographer of the Navy, Admiralty. *Address:* Lyndhurst, 12 Dulwich Common, S.E. 21.

BARBER, W(illiam) Edmund; formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders; *o. s.* of W. H. Barber, LL.D., Emsworth, Hants. *Educ.:* Bradford; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner). For one year assistant master at Felsted School; Literary Editor of the Morning Post, 1910; enlisted London Regt. Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1915; Intelligence Corps, War Office, 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; Chief Resettlement Officer for Scotland and North England, 1918-19; Editor of the Economic Review, 1919-22; Foreign Correspondent of the Morning Post in the Rhineland, etc., 1922-24; Diplomatic Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1924-25; Editor of Country Life, 1925-32; Press Officer: Ministry of Labour, 1935-36. *Address:* 40 St. Ann's Crescent, Lewes, Sussex.

BARBERTON, Ivan Graham Mitford-, A.R.C.A. (Sculptor); F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1896; *e. s.* of late Henry Mitford-Barberton and Mary, *d.* of Thomas H. Bowker, M.L.A.; *m.* 1st, 1921, Cecile, *d.* of late T. T. Hoole, Atherstone, Cape Province; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Pamela, *d.* of Harold Gibbs, Romford, Essex. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Emigrated to British East Africa, 1912; served German East African Campaign, 1915-19; presented the Barberton Duiker, a new antelope from Mt. Elgon, Kenya, to the British Museum; first studied art in Grahamstown, 1919; entered Royal College of Art, 1923; Diploma, A.R.C.A.; studied in Italy, 1926 and later in Paris; returning to Kenya to concentrate on native types, 1927; settled in Cape Town, 1930; has various sculptural works in leading South African galleries; owns two farms in Kenya. *Publication:* The Barbers of the Peak, a History of the Barber, Atherstone and Bowker Families, 1934. *Address:* Michaelis School of Fine Art, Gardens, Cape Town; Rocky Malcoff, 67 Victoria Road, Bantry Bay, Cape Town.

BARBIER, Paul, M.A. (Lond.), B. ès L. (Paris), member of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales; Professor of French Language and Literature and of Romance Philology in the University of Leeds, 1903-1938; examiner in French, the Universities of London, Birmingham, Sheffield; *b.* Manchester, 6 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Prof. Paul Barbier and *g.s.* of Pastor Georges Barbier of London; *m.* 1906, Cécile Delaloie. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College, Cardiff, open scholarship; B.A. (Lond.); first in first class French honours, exhibitioner in both intermediate, 1891, and final, 1893; clerk to French Consulate for several short periods, 1893-95; private in the 26th Horse Artillery at Le Mans (Sarthe), 1895-96; student in Welsh department at Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1896-97; awarded chief essay prize of £50 at National Eisteddfod at Newport for work on Welsh history in the 12th century, 1897; second Master at the Gainsborough Grammar School, 1897-99; assistant lecturer in French Language and Literature in the Yorkshire College and lecturer to Victoria University, 1899; lecturer in Romance Philology in the Victoria University, 1901. *Publications:* The Age of Owain Gwynedd: an historical essay on Wales in the middle of the 12th century; philological and literary articles. *Address:* University of Leeds.

BARBIROLLI, John, A.R.A.M.; F.R.A.M.; F.T.C.L.; Conductor of Hallé Orchestra, Manchester, since 1943; *b.* London, Dec. 1899, of Italian and French parentage; *m.* 1939, Evelyn Rothwell. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. First public appearance as violoncello soloist at Queen's Hall, 1911; later toured British Isles and Europe as member of the International String Quartet; founded and conducted Barbirolli Chamber Orchestra, 1925; joined British National Opera Company as conductor, 1926; Permanent Conductor and Music Director New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra, 1937-1942. *Publications:* several arrangements of old classical music. *Recreations:* reading, cricket. *Club:* Savage.

BARBOUR, George Brown; M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., F.G.S. (Amer.), Corresponding Member, Geological Survey of China; Professor of Geology, University of Cincinnati, and Dean of College of Liberal Arts; *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *s.* of A. H. F. Barbour, M.D., and Margaret Nelson Brown; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. R. L. Dickinson, of New York; three *s. Educ.:* Merchiston; Marburg University; Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Cambridge; Columbia University, N.Y. Active Service, F.A.U. and R.F.A., Sep. 1914-Jan. 1919; Prof. of Applied Geology, Peking University, 1920-22; Head of Dept. of Geology, Peiyang University, Tientsin, 1922-23; Professor of Geology, Yenching University, Peiping 1923-32; Lecturer, Columbia University, 1928-29; University of Cincinnati, 1932-33; Visiting Physiographer, Cenozoic Laboratory, Peiping, 1934; Visiting Professor, Stanford University, 1935; Hon. Lecturer, London University, 1934-37; Academic Coordinator U.S. Army Air-Force College Training Programme since 1943; Hon. Member Société belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, 1937; R. G. S. Gill Memorial Award, 1937. *Publications:* Geology of the Kalgan Area; Physiographic History of the Yangtze; Geological Reports and papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing, tennis, music. *Address:* University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio; 3521 Cornell Place, Cincinnati, Ohio. *T.A.:* University, Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Cincinnati.

BARBOUR, George Freeland, D.Phil., J.P.; *b.* Free Church Manse, Cults, Aberdeenshire, 15 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Robert W. Barbour of Bonskeid and Charlotte Rachel, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Robert N. Fowler, Bart., M.P., of Gastard, Wilts; *m.* 1919, Helen Victoria, *e. d.* of 7th Baron Polwarth; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* private; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh University; M.A. 1905; D.Phil. 1910. Joint Hon. Secretary Scottish Temperance Legislation Board, 1904-13; contested West Perthshire (L.), Dec. 1910 and May 1929; member Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland), 1913-17. Worked for League of Nations Union, 1919-39; Member, Perth and Kinross C.C., 1942-45, and Education Committee, 1919-45; Member British Council of Churches and Provisional Committee, World Council of Churches. *Publications:* The Old Quadrangle (joint-author), 1907; A Philosophical Study of Christian Ethics, 1911; The Ethical Approach to Theism, 1913; The Unity of the Spirit, 1921; Life of Alexander Whyte, D.D., 1923; Addresses in a Highland Chapel, 1924; Katherine Scott—a Memoir, 1929; Pringle-Pattison's Realism (ed. with Memoir), 1933. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* Fincastle, Pitlochry, Perthshire. *T.:* Killiecrankie 9. [*Died* 18 *Nov.* 1946.

BARBOUR, Rt. Hon. Sir John Milne, of Hilden, Co. Antrim, P.C. N. Ireland, 1925; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1943; J.P., D.L.; *b.* The Fort, Lisburn, Co. Antrim, 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John D. Barbour, J.P., D.L., of Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, and Elizabeth Law, *e. d.* of late John Milne, J.P., of Trinity Grove, Edinburgh; *m.* 1899, Eliza (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Robert Barbour of Paterson, New Jersey; three *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). M.P. Co. Antrim, Northern Parliament, Ireland, 1921-29; South Antrim since 1929; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Ministry of Finance of Northern Ireland, 1921-40; Minister of Commerce Northern Ireland, 1925-41; Minister of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1941-43; High Sheriff Co. of Antrim, 1905; Co. of Down, 1907; President of the Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1911; Pres. of the Royal Ulster Agricultural Society, 1925-30, and since 1931; Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners and served for some years on the Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast; Chairman and Managing Director of the Linen Thread Co., Ltd., Glasgow; Director of several companies; Pres. of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Soc.; Pres. Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Chairman Committee of Management, Belfast Ophthalmic Institution, and of County Antrim Infirmary; takes an active interest in Freemasonry, being Grand King, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland and has served as Provincial Senior Grand Warden of Antrim. *Recreations:* rowed in the Brasenose College Boat; head of the River Torpids, 1888; VIII.'s 1889, and played in the College Association Football XI. *Address:* Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster. *T.A.:* Barbour, Conway, Dunmurry. *T.:* 2281 Dunmurry. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Overseas League; Ulster, Belfast; Western, Glasgow; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

BARCLAY, Alexander, Keeper, Department of Chemistry, Photography, Optics, Astronomy and Mathematics, Science Museum, South Kensington, since 1938; *b.* 25 July 1896; *o. s.* of late Alexander Barclay; *m.* 1921, Irene Margaret, *yg. d.* of late Frank Carrington Falkner, Wisbech. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Royal College of Science. Served European War with Special Gas Brigade, R.E., 1916-17; invalided, 1917; Postal Censorship Research Dept., 1918; entered Science Museum, 1921; Assist. Keeper, 1930; Board of Education, 1940 and 1943; Postal Censorship, 1944-45; A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C., Hon. Member Royal Photographic Society. *Publications:* Official Handbooks to the Chemistry Collections, Science Museum, 1927-37; various papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 8 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7.

BARCLAY, Alfred Ernest, O.B.E.; M.A., M.D. (Cantab), D.M. (Oxon), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Hon. Radiologist to the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Oxford; Consultant adviser in Radiology to Minister of Health, 1939; late lecturer in Medical Radiology, University of Cambridge; *b.* 30 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Barclay and late M. A. Noton; *m.* 1906, Mary McFarlane; no *c. Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; Christ's College, Cambridge; Manchester Royal Infirmary; London Hospital. Various appointments at London Hospital; Hon. Medical Officer to X-ray Dept., Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, Manchester Royal Infirmary; lecturer in Radiology, Victoria University of Manchester; President of Elect. Therap. Sect. Roy. Soc. Med., 1919-20; Brit. Med. Assoc., 1920 and 1930; Röntgen Society, 1924-25; British Inst. of Radiology, 1931-32; Hon. Fellow of the American College of Radiology; Hon. Member of the Radiology Society of North America and of the American Röntgen Ray Society; Hon. Member of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Radiology and various foreign Radiological Societies; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) and A.C.D. of the B.R.C. *Publications:* books and publications in English and foreign medical journals, on the digestive tract, the lungs and foetal circulation. *Address:* Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Oxford; The Cottage, Southfield House Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Clarendon, Manchester.

BARCLAY, Sir Colville Herbert Sanford, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1668; Painter; *b.*

7 May 1913; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Colville Adrian de Rune Barclay, 3rd *s.* of 11th Bt., and Sarita Enriqueta, *d.* of late Herbert Ward; *S.* uncle, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1937-41; enlisted in Navy, Nov. 1941; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1942; Lieut. 1943; Lieut. Commander 1945; demobilised, 1946. *Recreation:* ski-ing. *Heir: b.* Cecil Edward Sanford Barclay, *b.* 13 Nov. 1914. *Address:* 99A Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4063; Denham Place, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 2015. *Club:* St. James's.

BARCLAY, Brig. Cyril Nelson, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 20 Jan. 1896; *o. s.* of late E. J. Barclay; *m.* 1934, Margaret, *d.* of G. Roberts; one *d. Educ.:* Thanet College, St. Peter's, Kent; Elstow School, Bedfordshire. Commissioned in Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1915; served European War, 1914-18, France and Mesopotamia; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; War of 1939-45, Dunkirk, Holland, Germany and South-East Asia; retired, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Heathayne Cottage, Colyton, Devon.

BARCLAY, Edward Exton, M.A.; J.P.; Master of the Puckeridge Foxhounds; *b.* 16 Feb. 1860; *s.* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay, of Leyton, Essex; *m.* 1st, 1883, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of William Fowler, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Harry Fordham, and *d.* of late Marlborough Pryor, of Weston Park, Herts. *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.). Lord of the Manor. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *Clubs:* Boodle's, City of London, Farmers.

See also Maj. M. E. Barclay.

BARCLAY, Col. Henry Albert, C.V.O. 1906; M.V.O. 1901; T.D.; late Comdg. King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Y., which he raised; J.P., D.L. Norfolk and Surrey; *b.* 19 April 1858; *s.* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay of Knotts Green House, Essex, Higham, Suffolk, and Cromer, Norfolk; *m.* 1st 1881, Marion Louisa (*d.* 1938) *o. d.* of Francis Hoare; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. I. A. Hawkins, Great Bookham, Surrey. A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-10; to King George V., 1910-25; holds Royal Order of Commander of St. Olaf of Norway. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Hanworth Hall, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Hanworth, Norfolk. *T.:* Hanworth, Norfolk 203.

See also Rev. H. G. Barclay.

BARCLAY, Rev. Humphrey Gordon, C.V.O. 1946; M.C.; Rector of Southrepps since 1946; Chaplain to the King; *e. s.* of Col. H. A. Barclay, *q.v.*; *m.* Beatrice Eremar, 2nd *d.* of late Benjamin Bond Cabbell, Cromer Hall; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1905; Mission to Seamen, Poplar, 1905-8, Calcutta, 1908-9, Middlesbrough, 1910-14; C.F., European War, 1914-18; Rector of Carlton Forehoe, 1918-20; of Southrepps, 1920-25, of Tittleshall, 1925-39; Domestic Chaplain to the King, Royal Chapel, Windsor Gt. Park, 1939-46. *Recreations:* sports and games. *Address:* Southrepps, Norwich.

BARCLAY, Major Maurice Edward, B.A.; late 2nd in command Norfolk Yeomanry (Order of the Nile; despatches twice); *b.* 1886; *s.* of Edward E. Barclay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, 5th *d.* of Marlborough R. Pryor, M.A., D.L., J.P., of Weston Park, Herts; one *s* (and one killed on active service) one *d. Educ.:* Ludgrove: Eton; Cambridge University, B.A. Learnt practical farming and agents' work; became joint-M.F.H. of the Puckeridge Foxhounds with his father, 1910; acted as land-agent to his father, 1910; farms 1200 acres; J.P.; Chairman Hertfordshire War Agricultural Executive Committee since 1941. *Recreations:* all games and sports, particularly hunting. *Address:* Beaches Manor, Brent Pelham, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 23. *T.A.:* Brent-Pelham. *Club:* Boodle's.

BARCLAY, Robert Francis, C.B.E. 1939; M.A., LL.B., LL.D.; Solicitor in Glasgow; *b.* 15 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Robert Barclay, Manufacturer, Glasgow and Susan Campbell, *d.* of James White, Overtoun, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1905, Grace Cook, *d.* of James David Hedderwick, D.L., LL.D., Stockbroker, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Chairman of various Investment Trust and other Companies; Chairman Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, motoring, photography. *Address:* 21 Park Terrace, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas, Glasgow, 4544. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

BARCLAY, Sir Robert Noton, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P. Manchester; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Helena Margaret Bythell; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Manchester University. Export shipping merchant, Robert Barclay & Co., Ltd., Manchester; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1929-1930; Alderman of City of Manchester and Chairman of Manchester Emergency Committee since Sept. 1939; Pres. of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914-16; M.P. (L.) Manchester (Exchange), 1923-24; High Sheriff for Cheshire, 1937-38; Chairman of District Bank; Director of National Boiler Insurance Co. and of Manchester Ship Canal; Chairman of Manchester Y.M.C.A. *Address:* Far Hills, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2107. *Clubs:* Reform; Reform, Clarendon, Manchester.

BARCLAY, Robert Wyvill; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of late Robert Barclay, J.P., D.L., of Bury Hill, Dorking, and Laura Charlotte Rachel, *d.* of late Marmaduke Wyvill, M.P., of Constable Burton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1904, Elsa Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Edward Bray; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately: Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Colonel (retired) Surrey (Queen Mary's Regiment) Yeomanry, late Temp. Captain 2nd Life Guards; Patron of one living; J.P., D.L. Surrey; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1923-24. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bury Hill House, Dorking, Surrey. *Club:* Conservative.

BARCLAY, William Singer, F.R.G.S.; Gen. Sec. to Tower Hill Improvement Trust, since 1934; *b.* 15 June 1871; *s.* of Livingstone Barclay and Emily Wyatt; *m.* 1924, Doris (*d.* 1942), *d.* of W. A. Heap. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Engaged in ranching, railway construction in River Plate, later travel in most of the Latin-American Republics as well as in United States, and Canada, 1890-1910; awarded Royal Geographical Society Back Bequest, 1913; Commercial Secretary to British (de Bunsen) Mission to South America, 1918; Commissioner for Federation of British Industries with Brazilian Commercial Delegation to England, 1919; General Secretary British Empire Trade Exhibition, held in Buenos Aires, 1929-31; Gen. Manager of Argentine Chamber of Commerce in London, 1931; work (hon.) at Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-41. *Publications:* From Buenos Aires to the Iguazu, 1903; Magellanes: the Ona and other Indians, 1904; The River Parana, 1908; The Geography of South American Railways, 1917; The Land of Magellan, 1926; The Basin of the R. Parana, 1931; editor Philip's Library and Commercial Map of S. America, 1922. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 2 St. Mark's Square, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose 0424.

BARCLAY-HARVEY, Sir (Charles) Malcolm, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1936; D.L. and J.P. Co. Aberdeen; *b.* March 1890; *s.* of late James Charles Barclay-Harvey of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire, and Ellen Marian, *d.* of Frank Clarke Hills of Redleaf, Penshurst, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1912, Margaret Joan (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of Henry de la Poer Beresford Heywood, of Wrentnall Pontesford, Salop; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Lady Muriel Liddell-Grainger, widow of Capt. H. H. Liddell-Grainger, *o. d.* of 12th

Earl of Lindsey. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, T.F., 1909-15; Home Staff, 1915-16; Ministry of Munitions, London, 1916-18; Paris, 1918-19; M.P. (U.) Kincardine and West Aberdeenshire, 1923-29, and 1931-39; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Gilmour, 1924-29, and to Sir Godfrey Collins, 1932-36; Governor of South Australia, 1939-44; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1939-45; adopted prospective Unionist candidate, East Aberdeenshire, 1914; K. St. J. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Dinnet, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Dinnet 232. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

BARCROFT, Prof. Henry, M.A., M.D.; Dunville Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1935; *b.* 18 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Sir Joseph Barcroft, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Bridget Mary, *d.* of A. S. Ramsey, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; King's Coll., Cambridge; Exhibitioner, 1923, Natural Science Tripos Class I, in Parts I and II; Harold Fry and George Henry Lewis studentships at Cambridge, 1927-1929; Gedge Prize, 1930; Harmsworth Scholar, St. Mary's Hospital, London, 1929-32; Lecturer in Physiology, University College, London, 1932-1935. *Publications:* papers in the Journal of Physiology. *Recreations:* sailing and golf. *Address:* 16 Malone Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65387.

BARCROFT, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1910; Hon. F.R.S.E.; Hon. F.R.C.O.G.; M.A. Camb., B.Sc. Lond.; Hon. Degrees: M.D. Sofia, Louvain; D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast; D.Sc. National Univ. of Ireland; D.Sc. Harvard; Sc.D. Trinity College, Dublin; Director of Unit of Animal Physiology (Agricultural Research Council) since 1941; Fellow and formerly Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge; Member of the Chemical Warfare Committee of the War Office, 1917, and formerly of the Ministry of Munitions; Member of Chemical Board of Ministry of Supply, 1939; Member Army Medical Directorate Consultative Committee, 1928-1943, R.A.F. Medical Advisory Board and of Agricultural Research Council, 1938-43; Chairman of Food Investigation Board; Member of Advisory Council of Department, Scientific and Industrial Research, 1939-44; Foreign Member of the Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Konigle Danske Videnskabernes Selskub; K. Akademie Halle; Soc. de Chemie Biologique, Paris; Chinese Physiological Soc.; American Physiological Soc.; Corr. Member of Société de Biologie, Paris, Czeckoslovak Society of Physicians, Bratislav, Czeck Society of Physicians, Prague; and Des Moines Academy of Medicine; Hon. Member National Academy of Buenos Aires, Biological Society of Argentina, Kungl Fysiografiska Sällekapets i Lund, Nat. Acad. of Med. of Mexico and Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Foreign Associate Member of National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.; *b.* 26 July 1872; *s.* of the late Henry Barcroft, D.L., and Anna Richardson Barcroft of Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Mary Agnetta, *d.* of late Sir Robert S. Ball; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; the Leys School, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge; Prizeman and Exhibitioner, 1894; Natural Science Tripos Class I., in Parts I. and II., degree 1896; 2nd Walsingham medal, 1899; Gedge Prize, 1900; Proctor, 1910-11; Oliver-Sharpey lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Lowell Lecturer, 1922; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1923-26; Professor of Physiology, Cambridge University, 1926-37; Dunham lecturer (Harvard), 1929; Croonian Lecturer (Royal Society); Purser Lecturer (Trinity College, Dublin, 1935 and 1946); Huxley Lecturer (Birmingham), 1935; Terry Lecturer, Yale; Sharpey-Schafer Lecturer, Edinburgh; Linacre Lecturer, Cambridge, 1942; President of the Physiological Section of the British Association, 1920; Vice-President of Marine Biological Association; President of Nutrition Society; Royal medal, 1922; Baly medal, 1923; Copley Medal, 1944. *Publications:* The Records of original researches on physiological subjects, chiefly in the Journal of Physiology; The Respiratory Function of the Blood; Features in the Architecture of Physiological Function; The Brain and its Environment; Editor of the Sixth Edition of Huxley's Physiology; Joint Editor of the Cambridge Comparative Physiology; Departmental (Physiology) Editor of the 14th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening and sailing. *Address:* 13 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5159. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Prof. Henry Barcroft.

BARCYNSKA, Countess; *see* Sandys, Oliver.

BARDOUX, Jacques, M.C., Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de guerre, etc.; Hon.D.Litt., Oxford; Sénateur du Puy-de-Dôme; late lecturer on Diplomatic History at École Supérieure de Guerre and Ecole des Sciences politiques de Paris; Member of the Academy des Sciences morales et politiques, 1925; one of the Directors of the French Committee, Institute for Intellectual Co-operation; Deputy Chairman of le Rassemblement Républicain, 1945; Hon. Sec. of the Groupe des Résistants du Sénat, 1942-45; Membre of Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1945; *b.* Versailles, 27 May 1874; *s.* of A. Bardoux, Senater inamovible, Membre de l'Institut, *n.* of Louis Blanc; *m.* Geneviève, *d.* of Georges-Picot, historian, Membre de l Institut, *g. d.* of Comte de Montalivet, Minister of Napoleon I.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycées Janson de Sailly and Condorcet; Oxford, unattached student; Sorbonne. Doctor in letters (Sorbonne), 1901; Foreign Editor of Journal des Débats, 1901; French Editor of Queen Victoria's letters, 1907; Foreign Editor of L'Opinion, 1908; Lecturer at École Libre des Sciences politiques, 1908; Aug. 1914 volunteered as N.C.O. in French infantry unit; Apr. 1915, attached as liaison officer to the British Army; Nov. 1918-Mar. 1919, Private Secretary to Marshal Foch; Lecturer at École Supérieure de Guerre, 1919; French Expert to the Genoa Conference, May 1922; French Delegate to the League of Nations, July 1923; candidate as Republican in the Department of Puy-de-Dôme, Nov. 1919, May 1924, and April 1928, and for the Senate, Jan. 1927 and October 1935; 1924 contributor to Le Temps; Administrator of Cie générale du Maroc, Soleil et Aigle Incendie, Cie des Étains d'Extrême Orient, etc. *Publications:* Souvenirs d'Oxford; Walter Map; John Ruskin; Essai d'une psychologie de l'Angleterre contemporaine, 3 vols.; La Reine Victoria; Le Socialisme en Angleterre; La Reine Victoria (pages choisies de sa correspondance); Silhouettes d'Outre-Manche; Silhouettes royales d'outre-Manche; Croquis d'Outre-Manche; La Marche à la guerre; L'Ouvrier anglais d'aujourd'hui; D. Lloyd George et la France; J. Ramsay Macdonald; Hors du marais: la Route de France; Le dialogue Édouard Herriot—J. R. Macdonald; L'Ile et l'Europe: la Politique Anglaise, 1930-32; Le drame français: refaire l'État ou subir la force, 1934; La France de demain, 1936; Les Soviets contre la France; J'accuse Moscou; Le Chaos Espagnol: éviterons nous la contagion?, 1937; Staline contre l'Europe: les preuves du complot Communiste; Ni communiste, ni hitlérienne: la France de demain: un plan, 1937; L'ordre Nouveau: face au communisme et au racisme, 1939; Destin de France: le rythme des Invasions, 1945. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 11 rue Mérimée, Paris (XVI). *T.:* Passy 49-65; Saint Saturnin, Puy-de-Dôme. *Clubs:* Union Interalliée, France-Amerique, France-Grande Bretagne, Academie Diplomatique Internationale, Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris.

BARDSLEY, Very Rev. Cuthbert Killick Norman; Provost of Southwark Cathedral since 1944; *b.* 28 March 1907; *yr. s.* of late Canon J. U. N. Bardsley and Mabel Killick. *Educ.:* Eton; New College

Oxford. Curate of All Hallows, Barking by the Tower, 1932-34; Rector of Woolwich, 1940-44; Hon. Chaplain Siemens Bros., 1943-1946; Proctor in convocation, 1945-46. *Recreations:* golf, sketching. *Address:* Provost's Office, Empire Building, Duke Street Hill, S.E.1; Templeton, 21 South Side, Streatham Common, S.W.16. *Clubs:* Leander, United University.

BARDSLEY, Rev. Canon Ernest John, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Southwell; *b.* 15 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Canon James Wareing Bardsley and Jane Ann Bardsley; *m.* 1903; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors', Charterhouse Square; Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Sandal Magna, Wakefield, 1891; St. Paul's, Kersal, Manchester, 1897; Vicar of St. Silas, Blackburn, 1900; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1911; Rector of Barton-in-Fabis, 1929-40. *Address:* Charnwood, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 5356.

BARDSLEY, Robert Vickers, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1927; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 June 1890; *o. s.* of late Alexander Bardsley, Manchester, *and* Lucy Vickers *m.* 1926 Agnes Margaret, *y. d.* of late H. T. Parke, Withnell Fold, nr. Chorley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Joined Sudan Political Service, 1913; District Commissioner in Khartoum and Blue Nile Provinces; Assistant Private Secretary (1920) and Private Secretary (1924) to the Governor-General, also Secretary to his Council; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1926; Deputy Governor (1927) and Governor (1928) of the Blue Nile Province; retired, 1932; Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1924; 3rd class, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Hart Hill, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 74. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

BARDSWELL, Hugh Rosser, M.A., I.C.S., retired; *b.* 10 June, 1874; 4th and *y. s.* of late Charles William Bardswell, M.A., Recorder of Kingston, and Frances Anne Bardswell; *m.* 1915, Bessie Frances, *d.* of late Col. Alexander Sinclair Grove, D.S.O. *Educ.:* King's College School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Modern History, 1896; passed into I.C.S., 1897; served in Madras Presidency from 1898, also in Coorg; District and Sessions Judge, 1914-32; Judge, Madras High Court (acting), 1930, 1932-33; (permanent) 1933; retired 1934; officiating Administrator, Pudukkottai State, S. India, April-Oct. 1938; Special Officer under Madras Govt., Sept. and Oct. 1941; Tutor to the Raja of Pudukkottai, 1942-44; employed under Court of Wards, Madras, 1944-45; Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1923; Long Service Medal. *Recreations:* golf, boating. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras, India. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Oriental.

BARDWELL, Capt. William Scot, D.S.O. 1942 (and Bar 1944); M.V.O. 1929; R.N., retd.; *b.* 21 April 1892; *y. s.* of late T. N. F. Bardwell, J.P., D.L., of Bolton Hall, E. Yorks; *m.* 1921, Ellen Louise, *d.* of Dr. C. Manville Pratt, Towanda, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth (King's Medal and Admiralty Prize on completion of training); Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieut. 1912; Lieut. 1914; Minesweeping during European War; served in Australia, West Indies, and China; Mediterranean and African Station; Commander 1928 while in command of H.M.S. Cockchafer, Yangtse River; retired list, 1942; served War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O.); F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, golf, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Raymund, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Loyal Regiment; *b.* 26 March 1886; *s.* of Thomas E. Bare, Alperton, Middlesex; *m.* 1914, May Josephine (*d.* 1946), 5th *d.* of F. W. Dolman, Parkstone, Dorset; no c. *Educ.:* King's College School. Joined Artists Rifles 1903; British South Africa Police, 1910; Lieutenant 22nd London Regiment, 1914; Captain, Loyal Regiment, 1916; served European War, 1914-19; Major 1931; retired pay, 1936; commanded 4th Bn. Loyal Regt., 1936-38. *Recreation:* golf.

BARFOOT, Rt. Rev. W. F.; *see* Edmonton (Alberta), Bishop of.

BARGE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.L.; J.P.; late 17th Cavalry Indian Army; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Robert Henry Barge; *m.* 1915, Debonnaire Eva Ruth, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Mansfield, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield; Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served in S. Africa with 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1901 (Queen's medal two clasps); Cameronians, India, 1903-5; joined 17th Cavalry Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); The Order of the Serbian White Eagle while serving in the Balkans at the end of the War; A.D.C., O.C. Northern Army, 1909-10; A.D.C., C.-in-C. India, 1911-1912; Adjutant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913-1914; G.S.O.3, Brigade Major, G.S.O.2, G.S.O.1, 1914-18; retired, 1922; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; on Dumbartonshire County Council. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* Armadale, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Rhu 202. *T.A.:* Rhu. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Western, Glasgow.

BARGONE, F. C.; *see* Farrère, Claude.

BARHAM, Col. Arthur Saxby, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; J.P.; Col. T. F. (ret.); director of United Dairies Ltd. and its subsidiary companies; *b.* 17 July 1869; *y. s.* of late Sir George Barham, J.P., of Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1893, Annie Gertrude (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late E. H. Edwards; one *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Anna Marie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Conrad Schaufelberger, Zurich. *Educ.:* University College School. Served with 19th Middlesex (Bloomsbury) V.R. 1888-1908; commanded that Battalion 1904-8; rejoined Sept. 1914 to Queen Victoria's Rifles; appointed to command 2/12th London (The Rangers), Feb. 1915; served with that Battalion in France and Flanders (despatches, C.M.G.); Member of Kent County Council since 1925; Alderman, 1937. *Address:* Hole Park, Rolvenden, Kent. *T.A.:* Rolvenden. *T.:* Rolvenden 304.

BARIA, Raja of, Lt.-Col. H. H. Maharawal Sir Shri Ranjitsinhji; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 10 July 1886; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehradoon. Ascended the throne 1908; State has area of 813 square miles, and population of 159,429; receives salute of eleven guns; served European War, 1914-15, and in the Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations:* has won the Salmon, Sir Pertap and Gujarat Cups in the Gujarat Pig-sticking Meets; polo. *Address:* Devgad-Baria, India.

BARING, family name of **Baron Ashburton, of Earl Cromer, of Baron Northbrook,** and of **Baron Revelstoke.**

BARING, Hon. Sir Evelyn, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1942; High Commissioner for U.K. in Union of S. Africa, and High Commr. for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland since 1944; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 29 Sept. 1903; *o. c.* of 1st Earl of Cromer and 2nd wife, Lady Katherine Thynne (*d* 1933), 2nd *d.* of 4th Marquess of Bath; *m.* 1935, Lady Mary Cecil Grey, *cr. d.* of 5th Earl Grey, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1926; Secretary to Agent of Govt. of India in S. Africa, 1929; retired, 1934; Governor of S. Rhodesia, 1942-44; K.St.J. *Address:* High Commission House, Cape Town and Pretoria.

BARING, Sir Godfrey, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1897; Chairman of Isle of Wight County Council since 1898; late Alderman of the London County Council; *b.* 18 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Charles Baring (Coldstream Guards) and Helen 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham, 2nd Bt., of Netherby; *m.* 1st, 1898, Eva Hermione, M.B.E., J.P. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Mackintosh of Mackintosh, Moy-Hall, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Brenda Margery, *yr. d.* of late

Canon J. S. Blake. *Educ.:* Eton. Contested (L.) Isle of Wight, 1900; Stoke-on-Trent, 1900; M.P. (L.) Isle of Wight, 1906-10; Barnstaple Division, Devonshire, 1911-19; contested Devonport, 1910; Chairman, Royal National Lifeboat Institute; Member of the Board of Visitors for Parkhurst Convict Prison and Advisory Committee of Camp Hill Prison. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, cricket, tennis, motoring. *Heir:* s. Charles Christian, *b.* 16 Dec. 1898. *Address:* Nubia House, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 27. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Turf, National Liberal; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BARING, Hon. Hugo, O.B.E.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; 6th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke; *m.* 1905, Lady Evelyn Harriet Ashley (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and *widow* of 2nd Lord Magheramorne. Late Lieut. 4th Hussars; served Tirah Campaign, 1897; S. Africa (wounded); Captain 10th Hussars, Sep. 1914; General Staff, Dec. 1915; wounded at Ypres; served with British Mission in Siberia, 1918-19. *Address:* c/o Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd., 8 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

BARKE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Reginald, C.B.E. 1925; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late F. Barke, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1937, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. D. Moir, Killearn, Stirlingshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Iraq, 1927 (despatches); commanding Iraq Levies, 1932-1934. *Address:* 35 Walley's Drive, Basford, Newcastle, Staffs.

BARKER, Aldred Farrer; Professor of Textile Industries, Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai, since 1933; *b.* Oulton, near Leeds, 1868; *s.* of Benjamin Barker of Leeds; *m.* 1899, Eveline, *d.* of William Bradshaw of Bramley and Ilkley; two *s.* *Educ.:* private and public schools; Univ. of Leeds (M.Sc.). First Headmaster of the Textile Department, Saltaire Technical Schools; Professor of Textile Industries at the Bradford Technical College, 1892; Professor of Textile Industries, Leeds University, 1914-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Medallist of the Textile Institute; Member of the Weavers' Company and Citizen of London; Vice-President of various Textile Societies; President of British Universities' Society of China; foundation member of the Thoresby Society, Leeds, and member of other local societies, being specially interested in architectural studies. *Publications:* A Summer Tour (1919) through the Textile Districts of Canada and the United States; The Educational Value of Textile Studies; Cloth Analysis; An Introduction to the Study of Textile Design; The Wool Year Book; Textiles; Wool Carding and Combing; Wool and the Textile Industries (in four languages); Woollen and Worsted Spinning; University Ideals; Genetics and Wool Production; Peru as a Sheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country; The Sheep and Wool of S. Africa, Rhodesia, and Kenya Colony; Ornamentation and Textile Design; The Cottage Textile Industries of Kashmir; The Textile Industries of China; Camping with Motor Car and Camera; Leaves from a Northern University; Justice to Japan; etc. *Address:* Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Farmers'.

BARKER, Anthony Raine, painter etcher, lithographer, and wood engraver; Soane medal, Institute of Architects, 1909; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Patterdale, Sidcup, Kent.

BARKER, Bertie Thomas Percival, M.A., Hon. F.R.H.S.; Professor of Agricultural Biology, University of Bristol, 1912-1943, Emeritus Professor, 1943; Director of the National Fruit and Cider Institute, 1904-1943; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Thomas Burch Edwin Barker, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ethel (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of William Tibbit Norman, Cambridge; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Alicia Erskine, *d.* of Capt. Ernest Maunsell, St. Albans; one *d.* *Educ.:* Perse and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Engaged in botanical research under late Prof. H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S., at the University Botanical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1904; Walsingham Gold Medallist for Research, Cambridge University, 1901. *Publications:* Cider Apple Production; Annual Reports of the National Fruit and Cider Institute numerous papers in scientific journals on results of researches. *Recreations:* golf, chess, music. *Address:* Long Ashton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Barker, Long Ashton. *T.:* Long Ashton 3133. *Club:* Authors'.

BARKER, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Litt.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Oxf.), LL.D. (Edinburgh, Harvard, Calcutta, and Dalhousie); Hon. Ph.D. (Oslo); Hon. Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford, and Peterhouse, Cambridge; Life Gov. of King's College, and Hon. Fellow of Westfield College, London; *b.* 23 Sept. 1874; *s.* of George Barker of Woodley, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emily Isabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. R. Salkeld, Vicar of St. Mark's, Dukinfield, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Olivia Stuart, *o. d.* of John Stuart Horner, Mells, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Craven Scholar, 1895; Fellow of Merton College, 1898-1905; Lecturer at Wadham College, 1899-1909; Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, 1909-13; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1913-20; Principal of King's College, London, 1920-27; Professor of Political Science, and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1928-39; President of Education Section of the British Association, 1924; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920-28; Chm. of Books Commission (Conference of Allied Ministers of Education), 1943-45. *Publications:* The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, 1906; revised edition, under the title Greek Political Theory, 1918; Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to To-day, 1915; National Character, 1927; The Citizen's Choice (Essays), 1937; Ideas and Ideals of the British Empire, 1941; Reflections on Government, and Britain and the British People, 1942; Development of Public Services in Western Europe, 1944; Essays on Government, 1945; Translation of Aristotle's Politics, 1946; Editor of Current Problems Series, Cambridge University Press. *Address:* 17 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4394. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARKER, Colonel Ernest Francis William, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; A.M.I.E.E.; late Royal Corps of Signals and Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 July 1877; *e. s.* of late Colonel Sir Francis Barker; *m.* 1914, Enid, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Boyce, R.E. *Educ.:* Restoration House and Dover College. Entered Army, 1898; Lieut. 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920 (with R.C. of S.); Colonel, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902, with the K.O.Y.L.I., (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Occupation of Crete; European War, 1914-18, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918). Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life off the coast of Crete, 1904; Commanded 14th Div. Signal Coy. till Oct. 1916, then A.D. Signals 1st Corps till Dec. 1917, thence O.C. Signal Depôt, Abbeville; Assistant Signal Officer in Chief. G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1918; Chief Signal Officer Aldershot, 1919-20; Chief Signal Officer Allied Forces of Occupation, Turkey, 1921-23 till evacuation; Commandant S.T.C. Jubbulpore, 1926-31; Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, India, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4782.

BARKER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Hugh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command since 1947; Comd. British Troops in Palestine and Transjordan, 1946; *b.* 22 May 1894; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir George Barker, K.C.B., and late Hon. Lady Barker; *m.* 1923, Violet Eleanor, *y. d.* of T. W. Thornton of Brockhall, nr. Weedon, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1913; Capt. 1916; Bt.-Maj. 1929; Maj. 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1938; Maj.-

Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonica, and S. Russia; G.S.O.3, 1917; Bde.-Major, 1917; G.S.O.3 (War Office), 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Brigade-Major 8th Infantry Brigade, 1931-33; commanded 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1936-38; commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1938-40; commanded 54th Div. 1941-42, and 49th (West Riding) Div. 1943-44; commanded 8 Corps, 1944-April 1946. *Clubs:* United Service, United Hunts, Royal Automobile.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederic Allan, C.I.E., 1938; O.B.E., 1918; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A., M.D., B.C.; I.M.S., retd.; Med. Practitioner; *b.* Gosforth, Cumberland, 17 October 1882; *s.* of Rev. H. A. Barker; *m.* 1908, Amy Helen Clarke; one *d. Educ.:* Repton; Cambridge Univ.; Guy's Hospital. Joined I.M.S., 1907; military duty till 1910; then Civil Surgeon and Superintendent Jails, Andaman Islands; Supt. Borstal Institution, Lahore, 1912-14; on active service in Egypt, M.E.F., Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, O.B.E.), 1914-20; S.M.O. and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, Andamans, 1920-25; I.G. Prisons, Central Provinces, 1926-27; Inspector-Gen. of Prisons, Punjab, 1927-39; Deputy D.G.I.M.S., 1935; military employ, Quetta, 1936; retired 1939; C.M.O. Alien Internment Camps, Isle of Man. *Publications:* Borstal Training for Indian Prisoners; Imprisonment; Modern Prison System of India, 1944. *Address:* Haddon Close, nr. Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Didcot 3276.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Gresley Barker and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Comyns Tucker, Rector of Washford, Devon; *m.* 1895, Lucile Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Cartmell Harrison of Bramley, Hants; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Western Circuit; gazetted 3rd Royal Berkshire Regiment (Militia), 1887; served during South African War; commanded Regiment, 1900-1917; went to France on the Staff, served till 1920 (despatches, C.B.E.); D.L., J.P. Berkshire; Alderman of County Council for Berks; Chairman of the Wokingham County Bench, 1931-1944; Member of Thames Conservancy Board; Commissioner of Income Tax; Patron of the living of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants. *Recreations:* played cricket a good deal, hunting all his life, Secretary Vine Hunt 10 years, Master of Garth Fox Hounds, 1927-30, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Staulake Park, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford 5. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARKER, Rev. Gilbert David, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral since 1936; Director of Religious Education, Dioceses of London and Southwark, since 1933; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of T. D. Barker; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary, *d.* of W. F. Atkinson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1905; Curate, St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1905-9; Bowdon, 1909-1912; Hessle, 1909-14; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1914-16; temp. C.F., 1914-1916; Vicar of St. Paul's, Stafford, 1916-19; Rector of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1919-28; Canon of York, 1928; Superintendent of Religious Education, Diocese of York, 1928-1933; Territorial Chaplain, 4th class, 1915; Senior Chaplain to Territorial Army, Northern Command, 1924-33; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1928-42; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933-36. *Publication:* A Guide for Church School Managers. *Address:* 38 Danecroft Road, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 1009.

BARKER, Helen Granville; *see* Granville-Barker.

BARKER, Henry James, M.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1852; *s.* of William Barker of Ecclesall, nr. Sheffield; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1909), Mary *y. d.* of late J. Langham; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westfield School, Sheffield; St. John's Coll., S.W.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* books on Humour at school—*e.g.*, Merry Moments with Scholars; Comic School Tales; Our Boys and Girls at School; Comic Side of School Life; Little Humorists at School. In fiction—A Nice Pair; Scarlet Feather; The Wonder Seekers. In poetry—Lays and Ballads; King Edmund the Martyr, and other Poems: also, Practical Aid in Composition, and numerous educational articles in the magazines; contributed to Punch, Weekly Graphic, Illustrated London News, and London daily press. Gives occasional readings or tells stories from his humorous books; has studied the manners and Customs of English Gypsies. Founded the present Society of Yorkshiremen in London, 1899, and became its first Hon. Secretary; Barrister of the Middle Temple. *Recreations:* golf and travel; country walks and studying nature. *Club:* Wimbledon Park Golf.

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, Kt., *cr.* 1922; specialist in manipulative surgery, rendering unnecessary many cutting operations and orthopædic appliances; *b.* Southport, 21 April 1869; *s.* of late Thos. Wildman Barker, lawyer and coroner for S.W. Lancashire, and Agnes Atkinson; *m.* 1907, Jane Ethel, *d.* of late Wilson Walker, J.P. *Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School; private tutors. Intended for legal profession, and educated to that end; showed marked ability at an early age for manipulative surgery placed at the age of 20 under the tutorship of Mr. J. Atkinson, who succeeded the late Mr. Robert Hutton; took Atkinson's practice at his death in 1904. Principal operations: the cure or alleviation of derangements of knee cartilages without surgical interference; the correction of flat-foot, tennis elbow, recurrent dislocation of shoulder, hallux rigidus, metatarsalgia, sacro-iliac displacements, and other kinds of abnormalities of the joints by manipulation; gave demonstration of his methods before British Orthopædic Assoc. on their invitation at St. Thomas's Hospital at instigation of Lord Moynihan in 1936, and made series of films at same hospital in 1939 for perpetuation of his technique; unanimously elected Manipulative Surgeon to Noble's Hospital, Isle of Man, in 1941. *Publications:* Leaves from my Life, an Autobiography, 1927; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and other Reviews, urging the Faculty to give closer attention to the bloodless methods of operating, maintaining that they have been almost entirely neglected by the surgical schools; paper on Manipulative Surgery, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, swimming, and listening to music. *Address:* Noble's Hospital, Douglas, Isle of Man; La Consula, Churriana, Malaga, Spain.

BARKER, J. Ellis, author; editor of Heal Thyself, the Homœopathic World; *b.* Cologne, 9 May 1870; *s.* of physician. *Educ.:* Cologne. Devoted his literary career, ever since 1900, to warning England of the danger of a war with Germany and to urging military, naval and economic preparation, co-operating with Lord Roberts, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain and others; one of the founders of the New Health Society, acting as Hon. Sec. from its beginning. *Publications:* The Rise and Decline of the Netherlands; British Socialism; Modern Germany; Great and Greater Britain—The Problems of Motherland and Empire; The Foundations of Germany; The Great Problems of British Statesmanship; Economic Statesmanship—The Great Industrial and Financial Problems arising through the War; America's Secret: the Causes of her Economic Success, 1927; Cancer: How it is Caused, how it can be Prevented; Good Health and Happiness—A New Science of Health; Chronic Constipation—The Most Deadly and the Most Insidious of Diseases; Cancer, The Surgeon and the Researcher; Miracles of Healing and How They are Done—A New Path to Health; New Lives for Old—How to Cure the Incurable; My Testament of Healing; 101 Points against Free Trade; 200 Points for Tariff Reform; contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, cycling, riding. *Address:* 26 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9642.

Canon J. S. Blake. *Educ.*: Eton. Contested (L.) Isle of Wight, 1900; Stoke-on-Trent, 1900; M.P. (L.) Isle of Wight, 1906-10; Barnstaple Division, Devonshire, 1911-19; contested Devonport, 1910; Chairman, Royal National Lifeboat Institute; Member of the Board of Visitors for Parkhurst Convict Prison and Advisory Committee of Camp Hill Prison. *Recreations*: shooting, yachting, cricket, tennis, motoring. *Heir*: *s.* Charles Christian, *b.* 16 Dec. 1898. *Address*: Nubia House, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.*: Cowes 27. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Bachelors', Turf, National Liberal; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BARING, Hon. Hugo, O.B.E.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; 6th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke; *m.* 1905, Lady Evelyn Harriet Ashley (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and *widow* of 2nd Lord Magheramorne. Late Lieut. 4th Hussars; served Tirah Campaign, 1897; S. Africa (wounded); Captain 10th Hussars, Sep. 1914; General Staff, Dec. 1915; wounded at Ypres; served with British Mission in Siberia, 1918-19. *Address*: c/o Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd., 8 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

BARKE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Reginald, C.B.E. 1925; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late F. Barke, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1937, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. D. Moir, Killearn, Stirlingshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Iraq, 1927 (despatches); commanding Iraq Levies, 1932-1934. *Address*: 35 Walley's Drive, Basford, Newcastle, Staffs.

BARKER, Aldred Farrer; Professor of Textile Industries, Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai, since 1933; *b.* Oulton, near Leeds, 1868; *s.* of Benjamin Barker of Leeds; *m.* 1899, Eveline, *d.* of William Bradshaw of Bramley and Ilkley; two *s.* *Educ.*: private and public schools; Univ. of Leeds (M.Sc.). First Headmaster of the Textile Department, Saltaire Technical Schools; Professor of Textile Industries at the Bradford Technical College, 1892; Professor of Textile Industries, Leeds University, 1914-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Medallist of the Textile Institute; Member of the Weavers' Company and Citizen of London; Vice-President of various Textile Societies; President of British Universities' Society of China; foundation member of the Thoresby Society, Leeds, and member of other local societies, being specially interested in architectural studies. *Publications*: A Summer Tour (1919) through the Textile Districts of Canada and the United States; The Educational Value of Textile Studies; Cloth Analysis; An Introduction to the Study of Textile Design; The Wool Year Book; Textiles; Wool Carding and Combing; Wool and the Textile Industries (in four languages); Woollen and Worsted Spinning; University Ideals; Genetics and Wool Production; Peru as a Sheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country; The Sheep and Wool of S. Africa, Rhodesia, and Kenya Colony; Ornamentation and Textile Design; The Cottage Textile Industries of Kashmir; The Textile Industries of China; Camping with Motor Car and Camera; Leaves from a Northern University; Justice to Japan; etc. *Address*: *Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai, China. Club*: Farmers'.

BARKER, Anthony Raine, painter etcher, lithographer, and wood engraver; Soane medal, Institute of Architects, 1909; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address*: Patterdale, Sidcup, Kent.

BARKER, Bertie Thomas Percival, M.A., Hon. F.R.H.S.; Professor of Agricultural Biology, University of Bristol, 1912-1943, Emeritus Professor, 1943; Director of the National Fruit and Cider Institute, 1904-1943; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Thomas Burch Edwin Barker, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ethel (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of William Tibbit Norman, Cambridge; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Alicia Erskine, *d.* of Capt. Ernest Maunsell, St. Albans; one *d.* *Educ.*: Perse and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Engaged in botanical research under late Prof. H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S., at the University Botanical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1904; Walsingham Gold Medallist for Research, Cambridge University, 1901. *Publications*: Cider Apple Production; Annual Reports of the National Fruit and Cider Institute numerous papers in scientific journals on results of researches. *Recreations*: golf, chess, music. *Address*: Long Ashton, Bristol. *T.A.*: Barker, Long Ashton. *T.*: Long Ashton 3133. *Club*: Authors'.

BARKER, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Litt.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Oxf.), LL.D. (Edinburgh, Harvard, Calcutta, and Dalhousie); Hon. Ph.D. (Oslo); Hon. Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford, and Peterhouse, Cambridge; Life Gov. of King's College, and Hon. Fellow of Westfield College, London; *b.* 23 Sept. 1874; *s.* of George Barker of Woodley, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emily Isabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. R. Salkeld, Vicar of St. Mark's, Dukinfield, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Olivia Stuart, *o. d.* of John Stuart Horner, Mells, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Craven Scholar, 1895; Fellow of Merton College, 1898-1905; Lecturer at Wadham College, 1899-1909; Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, 1909-13; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1913-20; Principal of King's College, London, 1920-27; Professor of Political Science, and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1928-39; President of Education Section of the British Association, 1924; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920-28; Chm. of Books Commission (Conference of Allied Ministers of Education), 1943-45. *Publications*: The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, 1906; revised edition, under the title Greek Political Theory, 1918; Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to To-day, 1915; National Character, 1927; The Citizen's Choice (Essays), 1937; Ideas and Ideals of the British Empire, 1941; Reflections on Government, and Britain and the British People, 1942; Development of Public Services in Western Europe, 1944; Essays on Government, 1945; Translation of Aristotle's Politics, 1946; Editor of Current Problems Series, Cambridge University Press. *Address*: 17 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 4394. *Club*: Athenæum.

BARKER, Colonel Ernest Francis William, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; A.M.I.E.E.; late Royal Corps of Signals and Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 July 1877; *e. s.* of late Colonel Sir Francis Barker; *m.* 1914, Enid, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Boyce, R.E. *Educ.*: Restoration House and Dover College. Entered Army, 1898; Lieut. 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920 (with R.C. of S.); Colonel, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902, with the K.O.Y.L.I., (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Occupation of Crete; European War, 1914-18, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918). Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life off the coast of Crete, 1904; Commanded 14th Div. Signal Coy. till Oct. 1916, then A.D. Signals 1st Corps till Dec. 1917, thence O.C. Signal Depôt, Abbeville; Assistant Signal Officer in Chief. G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1918; Chief Signal Officer Aldershot, 1919-20; Chief Signal Officer Allied Forces of Occupation, Turkey, 1921-23 till evacuation; Commandant S.T.C. Jubbulpore, 1926-31; Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, India, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Address*: 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4782.

BARKER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Hugh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command since 1947; Comd. British Troops in Palestine and Transjordan, 1946; *b.* 22 May 1894; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir George Barker, K.C.B., and late Hon. Lady Barker; *m.* 1923, Violet Eleanor, *y. d.* of T. W. Thornton of Brockhall, nr. Weedon, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1913; Capt. 1916; Bt.-Maj. 1929; Maj. 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1938; Maj.-

Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonica, and S. Russia; G.S.O.3, 1917; Bde.-Major, 1917; G.S.O.3 (War Office), 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Brigade-Major 8th Infantry Brigade, 1931-33; commanded 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1936-38; commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1938-40; commanded 54th Div. 1941-42, and 49th (West Riding) Div. 1943-44; commanded 8 Corps, 1944-April 1946. *Clubs:* United Service, United Hunts, Royal Automobile.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederic Allan, C.I.E., 1938; O.B.E., 1918; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A., M.D., B.C.; I.M.S., retd.; Med. Practitioner; *b.* Gosforth, Cumberland, 17 October 1882; *s.* of Rev. H. A. Barker; *m.* 1908, Amy Helen Clarke; one *d. Educ.:* Repton; Cambridge Univ.; Guy's Hospital. Joined I.M.S., 1907; military duty till 1910; then Civil Surgeon and Superintendent Jails, Andaman Islands; Supt. Borstal Institution, Lahore, 1912-14; on active service in Egypt, M.E.F., Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, O.B.E.), 1914-20; S.M.O. and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, Andamans, 1920-25; I.G. Prisons, Central Provinces, 1926-27; Inspector-Gen. of Prisons, Punjab, 1927-39; Deputy D.G.I.M.S., 1935; military employ, Quetta, 1936; retired 1939; C.M.O. Alien Internment Camps, Isle of Man. *Publications:* Borstal Training for Indian Prisoners; Imprisonment; Modern Prison System of India, 1944. *Address:* Haddon Close, nr. Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Didcot 3276.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Gresley Barker and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Comyns Tucker, Rector of Washford, Devon; *m.* 1895, Lucile Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Cartmell Harrison of Bramley, Hants; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Western Circuit; gazetted 3rd Royal Berkshire Regiment (Militia), 1887; served during South African War; commanded Regiment, 1909-1917; went to France on the Staff, served till 1920 (despatches, C.B.E.); D.L., J.P. Berkshire; Alderman of County Council for Berks; Chairman of the Wokingham County Bench, 1931-1944; Member of Thames Conservancy Board; Commissioner of Income Tax; Patron of the living of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants. *Recreations:* played cricket a good deal, hunting all his life, Secretary Vine Hunt 10 years, Master of Garth Fox Hounds, 1927-30, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford 5. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARKER, Rev. Gilbert David, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral since 1936; Director of Religious Education, Dioceses of London and Southwark, since 1933; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of T. D. Barker; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary, *d.* of W. F. Atkinson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1905; Curate, St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1905-9; Bowdon, 1909-1912; Hessle, 1909-14; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1914-16; temp. C.F., 1914-1916; Vicar of St. Paul's, Stafford, 1916-19; Rector of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1919-28; Canon of York, 1928; Superintendent of Religious Education, Diocese of York, 1928-1933; Territorial Chaplain, 4th class, 1915; Senior Chaplain to Territorial Army, Northern Command, 1924-33; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1928-42; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933-36. *Publication:* A Guide for Church School Managers. *Address:* 38 Danecroft Road, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 1009.

BARKER, Helen Granville; *see* Granville-Barker.

BARKER, Henry James, M.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1852; *s.* of William Barker of Ecclesall, nr. Sheffield; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1909), Mary *y. d.* of late J. Langham; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westfield School, Sheffield; St. John's Coll., S.W.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* books on Humour at school—*e.g.*, Merry Moments with Scholars; Comic School Tales; Our Boys and Girls at School; Comic Side of School Life; Little Humorists at School. In fiction—A Nice Pair; Scarlet Feather; The Wonder Seekers. In poetry—Lays and Ballads; King Edmund the Martyr, and other Poems: also, Practical Aid in Composition, and numerous educational articles in the magazines; contributed to Punch, Weekly Graphic, Illustrated London News, and London daily press. Gives occasional readings or tells stories from his humorous books; has studied the manners and Customs of English Gypsies. Founded the present Society of Yorkshiremen in London, 1899, and became its first Hon. Secretary; Barrister of the Middle Temple. *Recreations:* golf and travel; country walks and studying nature. *Club:* Wimbledon Park Golf.

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, Kt., *cr.* 1922; specialist in manipulative surgery, rendering unnecessary many cutting operations and orthopædic appliances; *b.* Southport, 21 April 1869; *s.* of late Thos. Wildman Barker, lawyer and coroner for S.W. Lancashire, and Agnes Atkinson; *m.* 1907, Jane Ethel, *d.* of late Wilson Walker, J.P. *Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School; private tutors. Intended for legal profession, and educated to that end; showed marked ability at an early age for manipulative surgery placed at the age of 20 under the tutorship of Mr. J. Atkinson, who succeeded the late Mr. Robert Hutton; took Atkinson's practice at his death in 1904. Principal operations: the cure or alleviation of derangements of knee cartilages without surgical interference; the correction of flat-foot, tennis elbow, recurrent dislocation of shoulder, hallux rigidus, metatarsalgia, sacro-iliac displacements, and other kinds of abnormalities of the joints by manipulation; gave demonstration of his methods before British Orthopædic Assoc. on their invitation at St. Thomas's Hospital at instigation of Lord Moynihan in 1936, and made series of films at same hospital in 1939 for perpetuation of his technique; unanimously elected Manipulative Surgeon to Noble's Hospital, Isle of Man, in 1941. *Publications:* Leaves from my Life, an Autobiography, 1927; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and other Reviews, urging the Faculty to give closer attention to the bloodless methods of operating, maintaining that they have been almost entirely neglected by the surgical schools; paper on Manipulative Surgery, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, swimming, and listening to music. *Address:* Noble's Hospital, Douglas, Isle of Man; La Consula, Churriana, Malaga, Spain.

BARKER, J. Ellis, author; editor of Heal Thyself, the Homœopathic World; *b.* Cologne, 9 May 1870; *s.* of physician. *Educ.:* Cologne. Devoted his literary career, ever since 1900, to warning England of the danger of a war with Germany and to urging military, naval and economic preparation, co-operating with Lord Roberts, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain and others; one of the founders of the New Health Society, acting as Hon. Sec. from its beginning. *Publications:* The Rise and Decline of the Netherlands; British Socialism; Modern Germany; Great and Greater Britain—The Problems of Motherland and Empire; The Foundations of Germany; The Great Problems of British Statesmanship; Economic Statesmanship—The Great Industrial and Financial Problems arising through the War; America's Secret: the Causes of her Economic Success, 1927; Cancer: How it is Caused, how it can be Prevented; Good Health and Happiness—A New Science of Health; Chronic Constipation—The Most Deadly and the Most Insidious of Diseases; Cancer, The Surgeon and the Researcher; Miracles of Healing and How They are Done—A New Path to Health; New Lives for Old—How to Cure the Incurable; My Testament of Healing; 101 Points against Free Trade; 200 Points for Tariff Reform; contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, cycling, riding. *Address:* 26 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9642.

Canon J. S. Blake. *Educ.:* Eton. Contested (L.) Isle of Wight, 1900; Stoke-on-Trent, 1900; M.P. (L.) Isle of Wight, 1906-10; Barnstaple Division, Devonshire, 1911-19; contested Devonport, 1910; Chairman, Royal National Lifeboat Institute; Member of the Board of Visitors for Parkhurst Convict Prison and Advisory Committee of Camp Hill Prison. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, cricket, tennis, motoring. *Heir: s.* Charles Christian, *b.* 16 Dec. 1898. *Address:* Nubia House, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 27. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Turf, National Liberal; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BARING, Hon. Hugo, O.B.E.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; 6th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke; *m.* 1905, Lady Evelyn Harriet Ashley (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and *widow* of 2nd Lord Magheramorne. Late Lieut. 4th Hussars; served Tirah Campaign, 1897; S. Africa (wounded); Captain 10th Hussars, Sep. 1914; General Staff, Dec. 1915; wounded at Ypres; served with British Mission in Siberia, 1918-19. *Address:* c/o Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd., 8 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

BARKE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Reginald, C.B.E. 1925; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late F. Barke, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1937, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. D. Moir, Killearn, Stirlingshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Iraq, 1927 (despatches); commanding Iraq Levies, 1932-1934. *Address:* 35 Walley's Drive, Basford, Newcastle, Staffs.

BARKER, Aldred Farrer; Professor of Textile Industries, Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai, since 1933; *b.* Oulton, near Leeds, 1868; *s.* of Benjamin Barker of Leeds; *m.* 1899, Eveline, *d.* of William Bradshaw of Bramley and Ilkley; two *s. Educ.:* private and public schools; Univ. of Leeds (M.Sc.). First Headmaster of the Textile Department, Saltaire Technical Schools; Professor of Textile Industries at the Bradford Technical College, 1892; Professor of Textile Industries, Leeds University, 1914-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Medallist of the Textile Institute; Member of the Weavers' Company and Citizen of London; Vice-President of various Textile Societies; President of British Universities' Society of China; foundation member of the Thoresby Society, Leeds, and member of other local societies, being specially interested in architectural studies. *Publications:* A Summer Tour (1919) through the Textile Districts of Canada and the United States; The Educational Value of Textile Studies; Cloth Analysis; An Introduction to the Study of Textile Design; The Wool Year Book; Textiles; Wool Carding and Combing; Wool and the Textile Industries (in four languages); Woollen and Worsted Spinning; University Ideals; Genetics and Wool Production; Peru as a Sheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country; The Sheep and Wool of S. Africa, Rhodesia, and Kenya Colony; Ornamentation and Textile Design; The Cottage Textile Industries of Kashmir; The Textile Industries of China; Camping with Motor Car and Camera; Leaves from a Northern University; Justice to Japan; etc. *Address:* Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Farmers'.

BARKER, Anthony Raine, painter etcher, lithographer, and wood engraver; Soane medal, Institute of Architects, 1909; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Address:* Patterdale, Sidcup, Kent.

BARKER, Bertie Thomas Percival, M.A., Hon. F.R.H.S.; Professor of Agricultural Biology, University of Bristol, 1912-1943, Emeritus Professor, 1943; Director of the National Fruit and Cider Institute, 1904-1943; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Thomas Burch Edwin Barker, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ethel (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of William Tibbit Norman, Cambridge; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Alicia Erskine, *d.* of Capt. Ernest Maunsell, St. Albans; one *d. Educ.:* Perse and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Engaged in botanical research under late Prof. H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S., at the University Botanical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1904; Walsingham Gold Medallist for Research, Cambridge University, 1901. *Publications:* Cider Apple Production; Annual Reports of the National Fruit and Cider Institute numerous papers in scientific journals on results of researches. *Recreations:* golf, chess, music. *Address:* Long Ashton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Barker, Long Ashton. *T.:* Long Ashton 3133. *Club:* Authors'.

BARKER, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Litt.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Oxf.), LL.D. (Edinburgh, Harvard, Calcutta, and Dalhousie); Hon. Ph.D. (Oslo); Hon. Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford, and Peterhouse, Cambridge; Life Gov. of King's College, and Hon. Fellow of Westfield College, London; *b.* 23 Sept. 1874; *s.* of George Barker of Woodley, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emily Isabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. R. Salkeld, Vicar of St. Mark's, Dukinfield, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Olivia Stuart, *o. d.* of John Stuart Horner, Mells, Somerset; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Craven Scholar, 1895; Fellow of Merton College, 1898-1905; Lecturer at Wadham College, 1899-1909; Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, 1909-13; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1913-20; Principal of King's College, London, 1920-27; Professor of Political Science, and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1928-39; President of Education Section of the British Association, 1924; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920-28; Chm. of Books Commission (Conference of Allied Ministers of Education), 1943-45. *Publications:* The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, 1906; revised edition, under the title Greek Political Theory, 1918; Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to To-day, 1915; National Character, 1927; The Citizen's Choice (Essays), 1937; Ideas and Ideals of the British Empire, 1941; Reflections on Government, and Britain and the British People, 1942; Development of Public Services in Western Europe, 1944; Essays on Government, 1945; Translation of Aristotle's Politics, 1946; Editor of Current Problems Series, Cambridge University Press. *Address:* 17 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4394. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARKER, Colonel Ernest Francis William, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; A.M.I.E.E.; late Royal Corps of Signals and Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 July 1877; *e. s.* of late Colonel Sir Francis Barker; *m.* 1914, Enid, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Boyce, R.E. *Educ.:* Restoration House and Dover College. Entered Army, 1898; Lieut. 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920 (with R.C. of S.); Colonel, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902, with the K.O.Y.L.I., (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Occupation of Crete; European War, 1914-18, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918). Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life off the coast of Crete, 1904; Commanded 14th Div. Signal Coy. till Oct. 1916, then A.D. Signals 1st Corps till Dec. 1917, thence O.C. Signal Depôt, Abbeville; Assistant Signal Officer in Chief, G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1918; Chief Signal Officer Aldershot, 1919-20; Chief Signal Officer Allied Forces of Occupation, Turkey, 1921-23 till evacuation; Commandant S.T.C. Jubbulpore, 1926-31; Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, India, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4782.

BARKER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Hugh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command since 1947; Comd. British Troops in Palestine and Transjordan, 1946; *b.* 22 May 1894; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir George Barker, K.C.B., and late Hon. Lady Barker; *m.* 1923, Violet Eleanor, *y. d.* of T. W. Thornton of Brockhall, nr. Weedon, Northamptonshire; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1913; Capt. 1916; Bt.-Maj. 1929; Maj. 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1938; Maj.-

Gen. 1911; served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonica, and S. Russia; G.S.O.3, 1917; Bde.-Major, 1917; G.S.O.3 (War Office), 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Brigade-Major 8th Infantry Brigade, 1931-33; commanded 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1936-38; commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1938-40; commanded 54th Div. 1941-42, and 49th (West Riding) Div. 1942-44; commanded 8 Corps, 1944-April 1946. *Clubs:* United Service, United Hunts, Royal Automobile.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederic Allan, C.I.E., 1938; O.B.E., 1918; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A., M.D., B.C.; I.M.S., retd.; Med. Practitioner; *b.* Gosforth, Cumberland, 17 October 1882; *s.* of Rev. H. A. Barker; *m.* 1908, Amy Helen Clarke; one *d. Educ.:* Repton; Cambridge Univ.; Guy's Hospital. Joined I.M.S., 1907; military duty till 1910; then Civil Surgeon and Superintendent Jails, Andaman Islands; Supt. Borstal Institution, Lahore, 1912-14; on active service *in Egypt,* M.E.F., *Gallipoli* and Palestine (despatches, O.B.E.), 1914-20; S.M.O. and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, Andamans, 1920-25; I.G. Prisons, Central Provinces, 1926-27; Inspector-Gen. of Prisons, Punjab, 1927-39; Deputy D.G.I.M.S., 1935; military employ, Quetta, 1936; retired 1939; C.M.O. Alien Internment Camps, Isle of Man. *Publications:* Borstal Training for Indian Prisoners; Imprisonment; Modern Prison System of India, 1944. *Address:* Haddon Close, nr. Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Didcot 3276.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Gresley Barker and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Comyns Tucker, Rector of Washford, Devon; *m.* 1895, Lucile Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Cartmell Harrison of Bramley, Hants; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1891; Western Circuit; gazetted 3rd Royal Berkshire Regiment (Militia), 1887; served during South African War; commanded Regiment, 1909-1917; went to France on the Staff, served till 1920 (despatches, C.B.E.); D.L., J.P. Berkshire; *Alderman of County Council for Berks;* Chairman of the Wokingham County Bench, 1931-1944; Member of Thames Conservancy Board; Commissioner of Income Tax; Patron of the living of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants. *Recreations:* played cricket a good deal, hunting all his life, Secretary Vine Hunt 10 years, Master of Garth Fox Hounds, 1927-30, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford 5. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARKER, Rev. Gilbert David, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral since 1936; Director of Religious Education, Dioceses of London and Southwark, since 1933; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of T. D. Barker; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary, *d.* of W. F. Atkinson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1905; Curate, St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1905-9; Bowdon, 1909-1912; Hessle, 1909-14; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1914-16; temp. C.F., 1914-1916; Vicar of St. Paul's, Stafford, 1916-19; Rector of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1919-28; Canon of York, 1928; Superintendent of Religious Education, Diocese of York, 1928-1933; Territorial Chaplain, 4th class, 1915; Senior Chaplain to Territorial Army, Northern Command, 1924-33; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1928-42; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933-36. *Publication:* A Guide for Church School Managers. *Address:* 38 Danecroft Road, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 1009.

BARKER, Helen Granville; *see* Granville-Barker.

BARKER, Henry James, M.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1852; *s.* of William Barker of Ecclesall, nr. Sheffield; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1909), Mary *y. d.* of late *J. Langham;* three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westfield School, Sheffield; St. John's Coll., S.W.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* books on Humour at school—*e.g.,* Merry Moments with Scholars; Comic School Tales; Our Boys and Girls at School; Comic Side of School Life; Little Humorists at School. In fiction—A Nice Pair; Scarlet Feather; The Wonder Seekers. In poetry—Lays and Ballads; King Edmund the Martyr, and other Poems: also, Practical Aid in Composition, and numerous educational articles in the magazines; contributed to Punch, Weekly Graphic, Illustrated London News, and London daily press. Gives occasional readings or tells stories from his humorous books; has studied the manners and Customs of English Gypsies. Founded the present Society of Yorkshiremen in London, 1899, and became its first Hon. Secretary; *Barrister of the Middle Temple. Recreations:* golf and travel; country walks and studying nature. *Club:* Wimbledon Park Golf.

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, Kt., *cr.* 1922; specialist in manipulative surgery, rendering unnecessary many cutting operations and orthopædic appliances; *b.* Southport, 21 April 1869; *s.* of late Thos. Wildman Barker, lawyer and coroner for S.W. Lancashire, and Agnes Atkinson; *m.* 1907, Jane Ethel, *d.* of late Wilson Walker, J.P. *Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School; private tutors. Intended for legal profession, and educated to that end; showed marked ability at an early age for manipulative surgery placed at the age of 20 under the tutorship of Mr. J. Atkinson, who succeeded the late Mr. Robert Hutton; took Atkinson's practice at his death in 1904. Principal operations: the cure or alleviation of derangements of knee cartilages without surgical interference; the correction of flat-foot, tennis elbow, recurrent dislocation of shoulder, hallux rigidus, metatarsalgia, sacro-iliac displacements, and other kinds of abnormalities of the joints by manipulation; gave demonstration of his methods before British Orthopædic Assoc. on their invitation at St. Thomas's Hospital at instigation of Lord Moynihan in 1936, and made series of films at same hospital in 1939 for perpetuation of his technique; unanimously elected Manipulative Surgeon to Noble's Hospital, Isle of Man, in 1941. *Publications:* Leaves from my Life, an Autobiography, 1927; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and other Reviews, urging the Faculty to give closer attention to the bloodless methods of operating, maintaining that they have been almost entirely neglected by the surgical schools; paper on Manipulative Surgery, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, swimming, and listening to music. *Address:* Noble's Hospital, Douglas, Isle of Man; La Consula, Churriana, Malaga, Spain.

BARKER, J. Ellis, author; editor of Heal Thyself, the Homœopathic World; *b.* Cologne, 9 May 1870; *s. of physician. Educ.:* Cologne. Devoted his literary career, ever since 1900, to warning England of the danger of a war with Germany and to urging military, naval and economic preparation, co-operating with Lord Roberts, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain and others; one of the founders of the New Health Society, acting as Hon. Sec. from its beginning. *Publications:* The Rise and Decline of the Netherlands; British Socialism; Modern Germany; Great and Greater Britain—The Problems of Motherland and Empire; The Foundations of Germany; The Great Problems of British Statesmanship; Economic Statesmanship—The Great Industrial and Financial Problems arising through the War; America's Secret: the Causes of her Economic Success, 1927; Cancer: How it is Caused, how it can be Prevented; Good Health and Happiness—A New Science of Health; Chronic Constipation—The Most Deadly and the Most Insidious of Diseases; Cancer, The Surgeon and the Researcher; Miracles of Healing and How They are Done—A New Path to Health; New Lives for Old—How to Cure the Incurable; My Testament of Healing; 101 Points against Free Trade; 200 Points for Tariff Reform; contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, cycling, riding. *Address:* 26 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9642.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. John Stafford, M.V.O. 1911; late R.E.; *b.* Bangalore, 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late J. Pinder Barker, Mysore Revenue Survey; *m.* 1906, Mary Gertrude, *o. d.* of late H. L. Moysey, I.S.O; three *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Royal Military Academy, 1896; Commission in R.E., 1898; Capt., 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served in Ceylon, 1900, 1904; India, 1905-29; retired, 1929; Electrical Engineer, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; served European War; Field Engineer, Garrison Kut-el-Amara (despatches); P.O.W. Turkey. *Address:* The Tor, Glassenbury Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea.

BARKER, Brigadier Lewis Ernest Stephen, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1941; M.C. 1918; Commandant, 4th Military District; *b.* 5 May 1895; *s.* of Richard Barker, Mulgrave, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1922, Alice Hope McEachern; two *s. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School, Victoria; Royal Military College, Duntroon. Permanent Army Officer. European War, 1917-18 (M.C.). Various staff appointments A.M.F. 1919-39. Commanded 2/1 Aust. Fd. Regt. in first Libyan campaign, 1940-41 (D.S.O.); Director of Artillery, L.H.Q. Melbourne, 1941-42; C.C.R.A. 1 Aust. Corps in New Guinea for the operations to the capture of Buna (C.B.E.); subsequently B.R.A. New Guinea up to the capture of Madang, 1944. B.R.A. First Aust. Army to June 1945; B.R.A. L.H.Q. Melbourne, July 1945. *Address:* Keswick Barracks, Adelaide, S. Australia.

BARKER, Dame Lilian Charlotte, D.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *b.* London, 1874; *d.* of James Barker, Swefflling, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Whitelands College, Chelsea. Elementary teacher under L.C.C.; Principal of Cosway Street L.C.C. Women's Institute, Marylebone; 1st Commandant of the Women's Legion Cookery Section under Lady Londonderry; Lady Superintendent, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Principal Officer, Training Section, Ministry of Labour; Hon. Secretary of the Central Committee Women's Training and Employment; Governor of H.M. Borstal Institution for Girls, Aylesbury, 1923-35; Assistant Commissioner and Inspector of H.M. Prisons, 1935-43; Director of Aylesbury Association for after-care of Borstal Girls and Convicts, 1928-43; retired, 1943. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Charcroft, Wendover Dean, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2204. *Club:* Forum.

BARKER, Louis William, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer, National Drug and Chemical Co. of Canada Ltd., since 1933: *b.* St. John, N.B., 1 Oct., 1879; *s.* of Henry Ward Barker and Anna Christie; *m.* 1st, Gladys Troop McLauchlan (*d.* 1931); one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mary Ainslie. *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick. Entered wholesale drug business of T. B. Barker & Son, Ltd., St. John, N.B., 1898; Officer in 3rd N.B. Garrison Artillery, 1898-1912; moved to Montreal as manager of branch of National D. and C. Co. Ltd., 1912; overseas as O.C. 4th Canadian Siege Battery, 1915-19 (D.S.O., V.D.); President, Royal Montreal Curling Club, 1929-30; President, Kanawaki Golf Club, 1932 33; President, Province of Quebec Golf Association, 1934. *Recreations:* curling and golf. *Address:* 442 St. Gabriel Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Kanawaki Golf, Royal Montreal Curling, Montreal.

BARKER, Lt.-Gen. Michael George Henry, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of The York and Lancaster Regt., 1936 46; a Deputy Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, London Region, 1941; *b.* 1884; *s.* of E. V. P. Barker, of the Priory, Glastonbury; *m.* 1914, Barbara Maude Bentall; one *s. Educ.:* Malvern. Served S.A. War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar; Bt. Maj. Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Director of Recruiting and Organization, War Office, 1936-38; General Officer Commanding, British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, 1939-40; C.O.G.-in-C. Aldershot Command, 1940; retired pay, 1941.

BARKER, Maj.-Gen. Richard Ernest, C.B.E. 1941; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 3 Oct. 1888; *s.* of A. L. Barker, Wainui, Winchester, N.Z.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Enid, *d.* of F. J. Milton, Falgate, Orari, N.Z.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z.; Sherborne School, Dorset. Joined N.Z. Mounted Rifles, 1907; Commissioned South Lancashire Regt., 1911; served with Indian Signal Corps, 1915-18; in Mesopotamia; Political Officer, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan and Persia, 1918-20; Ireland, 1920-22; transferred to R. Signals, 1921; Palestine, 1936-37; Colonel, 1936; Signal Officer in Chief, Middle East (Acting Maj.-Gen.), 1940-41; C.S.O. Scottish Command, 1942; C.S.O. Home Forces, 1944; retired pay, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Wainui, Geraldine R.D., New Zealand. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. Robert Hewitt; J.P.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of late C. Gartside, Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. M.P. (Ind.) Sowerby Division of Yorks, 1918-22; served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France. *Recreations:* formerly member of county Rugby football team, golf. *Address:* Lyngarth, Whitworth, nr. Rochdale. *T.:* Whitworth 52125.

BARKER, Captain Roland Auriol, M.V.O. 1936; Asst. Sec. Ministry of Works, since 1940, and Secretary Osborne House Committee since 1938; *b.* 13 Sep. 1892; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. A. Barker; *m.* 1922, Ethel Grace Marjorie, *o.d.* of J. E. Layton, Bromley, Kent; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Tutor at Cheltenham College to the sons of Yuan Shai Kai, Emperor of China, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Loyal (N. Lancashire) Regt. 1914; Capt. 1915; served in France 1915-16 (twice wounded); transferred to 3rd Gurkha Rifles, I. A. 1917; Staff Officer, Nepalese Contingent in India, 1918-19; Asst. Principal H.M. Office of Works, 1920; Private Secretary to Sir Lionel Earle, 1926, to First Commissioners of Works, Lord Londonderry, 1929 and 1931, George Lansbury, 1929, W. Ormsby-Gore, 1931; Principal, 1933. *Address:* Dore, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 148. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARKER, Tom Battersby, C.B.E. 1920; Deputy Director of Raw Materials, War Office, during European War; afterwards Controller of Disposals, Ministry of Munitions; Order of the Crown, Belgian. *Address:* 3 Wentworth Mansions, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Queen's, Royal Automobile.

BARKER, Sir (Wilberforce) Ross, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1919; President, Royal Society of Teachers, 1936; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *s. s.* of Very Rev. William Barker, late Dean of Carlisle, and Anne, *o. d.* of Admiral Sir James Ross; *m.* Helen May, *d.* of Matthew Chadbourne; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford; Chancellor's English Essay Prize, 1899. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1897; served in Board of Education, 1903-25, as Legal Adviser, 1918-1925; Chairman of the Indian Public Service Commission, 1926-32; Member Royal Commission, University of Durham, 1934. *Publications:* The Superannuation of Teachers in England and Wales; (joint) History of Worcester College; Editor, Owen's Education Acts; contributor to the Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, etc. *Address:* Verrall's Oak, Egerton, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARKER, Hon. Col. William Frank, C.M.G. 1907; D.S.O. 1900. Commanded S. African Light Horse in Boer War, 1900-1 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (Hon. Col.); retired, 1919.

BARKER-BENFIELD, Brig. Karl Vere, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; p.s.c.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late F. J. Barker-Benfield, M.A.; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. H. E. B. Lane, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately abroad; R.M.A. Joined

Royal Artillery, 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and Bar, M.C.). Staff College, Camberley; Military Attaché, Vienna, Budapest and Berne, 1935-38; Inspector of Intelligence Training, 1941-42; Brigadier in charge Intelligence, 1943; Special Operations Greece, 1944; Commander Crete Force, 1944-45; retired, 1945. *Recreation:* interested in Central European and Middle Eastern affairs. *Address:* Ridge House, Morchard Bishop, Devon.

BARKING, Bishop of (Suffragan), since 1919; **Rt. Rev. James Theodore Inskip,** D.D.; Archdeacon of Essex (renamed West Ham, 1922) since 1920; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 6 April 1868; *s.* *s.* of late James Inskip, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1894, Lilian Hamilton (*d.* 1940), 3rd *d.* of late Charles Buchanan Ker, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos, 1889; B.A. 1889, M.A. 1893, D.D. 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1891; Curate of St. James', Hatcham, S.E. 1891-94; Manager on two groups under London School Board; Vicar of St. Paul's, Penzance, 1894-1900; Member of Penzance Board of Guardians; Vicar of Leyton, E., 1900-1907; Special Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, King's College, London, 1904-5; Vicar of Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1907-16; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1913-14; Hon. Secretary of Newcastle High School, 1907-16; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1914-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-19; Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1916-19; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1917-19; Proctor for Archdeaconry of Liverpool in Convocation of York, 1919; Chairman of West Ham and District Educational Conference, 1920-29; Member of Essex County Education Committee, 1923; Golden Lecturer, 1932-33; Vice-Chairman, L.C.C. Church of England Advisory Board, 1936. *Publications:* The Pastoral Idea, 1905; The Harvest of the River, 1930; Evangelical Influence in English Life, 1933; The One Foundation, 1933; Our Faith, 1942; (Joint) Memoir of Charles Vickery Hawkins, of King's College, Cambridge, 1896; (Joint) Confirmation and After, 1934; After Confirmation, 1946. *Address:* Hillside, Albion Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 1094. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also G. L. Heawood.

BARKLEY, Colonel Macdonald, C.B. 1942; D.L., J.P.; B.A.; Agent to Earl of Sandwich; Agent to Earl of Sandwich and Viscount Hinchingbrooke; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Henry Charles Barkley; *m.* 1907, Hilda W., *d.* of late W. Coote; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served as a Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded); in Huntingdonshire Cyclist Bn. in European War, 1914-19, attached to 7th Sherwood Foresters in France (despatches); Commanded 5th (Huntingdonshire) Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1919-24. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fly-fishing. *Address:* 37 Hartford Road, Huntingdon.

BARKLEY, William Henry, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Albury, N.S.W., 2 March 1869; *s.* of late George Barkley; *m.* Edith, *o. d.* of R. Bryant, Newcastle, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Albury, N.S.W. Entered N.S.W. Customs Department, 1883; Chief Clerk in the Central Administration at Melbourne, 1902; Inspector at Sydney, 1906-10; first Commonwealth Customs representative, London, 1910-12; Chief Surveyor, Central Administration, March 1912 Collector of Customs, Queensland, 1912; Collector of Customs, New South Wales, 1914-33 retired, 1933; represented the Commonwealth at the Empire Customs Conference in London, 1921, and made a second official visit to U.S.A. *Recreations:* golf and gardening.

BARKWAY, Rt. Rev. J. L.; *see* St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane, Bishop of.

BARLEE, Sir Kenneth William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *s.* of late Arthur Lee Barlee, Ickleford, nr. Hitchen, Herts, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. William Attwood, Gosbeck, Suffolk; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Edward Neale, Indian Navy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Dublin University. Entered I.C.S., 1900; served in Bombay Presidency, Kathiawar and Sind, 1901-30; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1931-37. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk.

BARLEY, Lt.-Col. Leslie John, D.S.O. 1917; R.E. (R.A.R.O.); late The Cameronians (Special Reserve); *b.* Gosport, 7 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Barley; *m.* 1915, Muriel More, *d.* of James Kerr Love, LL.D., M.D., Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University College, Southampton; Kiel University; Queen's College, Oxford. Hants County Council Scholar, 1908-13; Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Queen's College, Oxford, 1909; M.A. (Hons. Chemistry) Oxon; B.Sc. (Lond.); Commissioned The Cameronians, June 1913; 1st Batt. France, Dec. 1914; Lieutenant, 2 Feb. 1915; Capt. 19 April 1915; when first gas attack occurred made one of first efficient respirators, and initiated other methods of protection and training of troops in anti-gas measures; Army Chemical Adviser, June 1915; Assistant Director of Gas Services; Italy, Nov. 1917; Superintendent Anti-Gas Dept. (Ministry of Munitions), 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.; Croix de Guerre, 1918; Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 1918; brevet majority, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919); Overseas Development Controller Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.,; re-employed with R.E., 1939-43. *Publication:* The Riddle of Rationalisation, 1932. *Address:* 17 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1.

BARLING, Lt.-Col. Seymour Gilbert, C.M.G. 1919; M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Birmingham United Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Sick Children; President, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934; formerly Member of Council of R.C.S. of England; past Member of Radium Commission; past Member Court of Examiners R. Coll. Surgeons (England); *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Alfrick Court, Worcester. *T.:* Knightwick 267.

BARLOW, Sir Alan; *see* Barlow, Sir J. A. N.

BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir (Clement) Anderson M.; *see* Montague-Barlow, Rt. Hon. Sir A.

BARLOW, Disney Charles, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1939; Director, District Bank, Ltd., and Liberty Shoes, Ltd.; *b.* 23 June 1880; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Thomas Disney Barlow, B.A., T.C.D.; *m.* 1905, Ethel Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Sexton, J.P., Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Wyggeston School, Leicester. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Chace, Woodhouse Eaves, Loughborough. *T.A.* and *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 232. *Clubs:* Overseas; County, Leicester.

BARLOW, Professor Harold Everard Monteagle, B.Sc. (Eng.) London, Ph.D. (Science), Lond.; M.I.E.E.; A.M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, University College, London, since 1945; Consulting Engineer, Barlow, Leslie & Partners, 3 Catherine Place, S.W.1 (*T.:* Victoria 7793); *b.* Highbury, 15 Nov. 1899; *s.* of Leonard Barlow, M.I.E.E., Director of Barlow & Young Ltd., Electrical Engineers, 19/21 Palace Street, S.W.1, and of Katharine Monteagle, Glasgow; *m.* 1931, Janet Hastings, *d.* of Rev. J. Hastings Eastwood, B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wallington Grammar School; City & Guilds Engineering College; University College, London. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1917-19; Student at University College, London, 1919-23; Practical engineering training with East Surrey Ironworks and Barlow & Young Ltd., 1923-25; Assistant and Lecturer in Design of Electrical Machinery, University College, London, 1925-28; Lecturer in Telecommunications and Electrical Technology, 1928-30, Senior Lecturer

1930-38, Reader in Electrical Engineering 1938-45, University College, London (absent from University on War Service, Sept. 1939–Oct. 1945). Joined staff of Telecommunications Research Establishment, Air Ministry, to deal with Radar development, Sept. 1939; Supt. Radio Dept., Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Hants, 1943-45. Secretary, University Faculty of Engineering since 1934; Fellow of University College, 1946; Examiner for all London Engineering Degrees, Civil Service Commission and other Universities. Awarded Kelvin Premium and Institution Premium of I.E.E. Holds two British Patents independently and two with Air Ministry for novel radio equipment developed during 1939-45 War. *Publications:* about 20 scientific papers. *Recreations:* hockey, walking, reading. *Address:* Penrith, 12 Higher Drive, Banstead, Surrey; University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Ewell 5820, Euston 4400.

BARLOW, Horace M., Secretary Royal College of Physicians of London, 1923-44; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1912, Eleanor (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Hamilton, Dromore, Co. Down; 2nd, 1924, Elva, *d.* of late Edward Watson. Assistant Librarian, Royal College of Physicians, 1907-23. *Publications:* Old English Herbals (1525-1640), 1913; Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians, 1912; Catalogue of Engraved Portraits in the Royal College of Physicians, 1918; A Descriptive Catalogue of Legal and other Documents in the Archives of the Royal College of Physicians, 1924; The Quarterly Journal of Medicine (1907-1919) Index, 1921; various contributions to professional and other papers. *Recreations:* golf, collector of medical ex-libris. *Address:* Creina, Dennis Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Grimsdyke 1567.

BARLOW, Sir (James) Alan (Noel), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1918; M.A., J.P., F.S.A.; joint Second Secretary to Treasury since 1942; Member Iron and Steel Board since 1946; *s.* of Sir Thomas Barlow, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1945; *m.* 1911, Emma Nora (editor of Charles Darwin and the Voyage of the Beagle, 1946); *d.* of late Sir Horace Darwin, K.B.E.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Clerk in House of Commons, 1906; Junior Examiner, Board of Education, 1907; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education, 1914; to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; and to Minister of Munitions, 1916; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1933-34; Under Secretary, Treasury, 1934; Second Secretary, 1938. Pres., Oriental Ceramic Soc. *Address:* Boswells, Wendover. *T.:* Wendover 2119. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BARLOW, John, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S., F.R.F.P.&S. Gl.; Ex-Pres. of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; Honorary Consulting, formerly Senior Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Referee under Workman's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire; Surgeon with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; 4th Scottish General Hospital Examiner in Surgery of Candidates for Scotch Triple Qualification; *b.* Leigh, Lancashire, 29 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1881, Annie, *d.* of late James Smithells, General Manager, Caledonian Railway Co.; 2nd, 1890, Annie, *d.* of late John M'Intyre, builder, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.*; 3rd, 1938, Agnes MacRoberts, *d.* of P. M. Strachan, Colliery Manager. *Educ.:* Leigh Grammar School; Anderson's College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. For twenty years was the Notman Professor of Physiology, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; a member of the Board of Examiners of Candidates for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer, Examiner in Surgery, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Statistics of Surgical Operations; Abdominal Section in cases of Intussusception; Physiological Action of Ozonised Air. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Broomfield, Callander. *Club:* Liberal, Glasgow.

BARLOW, Sir John Denman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; M.P. (L. Nat.) Eddisbury Division of Cheshire since 1945; J.P. for Cheshire; Partner of Thomas Barlow and Bro. of Manchester and London, also Barlow and Co., Singapore and Kuala Lumpur; Director, Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd.; Chairman, Sungei Krian Rubber Co. Ltd., Muar River Rubber Co. Ltd., Klabang Rubber Co. Ltd.; *b.* 15 June, 1898; *cr. s.* of Sir John Barlow, 1st Bt., and Hon. Anna Maria Heywood Denman, *sister* of 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1928, Hon. Diana Helen Kemp, *d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* Contested (L.) Northwich Division of Cheshire, 1929. *Heir: s.* John Kemp, *b.* 22 Apr. 1934. *Address:* Bradwall Manor, Sandbach, Cheshire.

BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague; *see* Montague-Barlow, Rt. Hon. Sir A.

BARLOW, Sir Richard Hugh, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1803; A.F.C. 1940; Wing Commander late R.A.F.; *b.* 30 June 1904; *s.* of Sir Hilaro Barlow, 5th Bt.; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1928, Rosamund Sylvia, *d.* of late F. S. Anderton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Entered Osborne, 1918; Dartmouth, 1919; left R.N., 1921; entered R.A.F. College, 1922; commissioned, 1924; retired as Flight Lieutenant, 1935; re-employed, 1940; S/Ldr., 1940; W/Cdr., 1941; retired, 1946. *Heir: s.* Christopher Hilaro, *b.* 1 Dec. 1929. *Address:* The Cottage, Thruxton, Andover.

BARLOW, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chairman, The Metal Box Co. and other Companies; *b.* 1 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Edward Charles and Annie Eleanor Barlow; *m.* 1942, Margaret Rawlings, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers Company's School. *Address:* Rocketer, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2234. *Clubs:* Devonshire, American.

BARLOW, Thomas Bradwall; merchant banker; director of rubber and other public companies; joint partner in Thomas Barlow & Bro., London and Manchester; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Emmott Barlow, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1943, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of Hon. B. G. Sackville-West; one *s.* *Educ.* Leighton Park, Reading; Haverford, Pa., U.S.A. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, and travelling. *Address:* Thornby House, Northampton. *T.A.* & *T.:* Guilsborough 214. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London, Hurlingham

BARLOW, Sir Thomas D., G.B.E. *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; Director-General of Civilian Clothing, 1941-45; Chairman Barlow & Jones Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 23 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Sir Thomas Barlow, 1st Bt., and Ada Helen Dalmahoy; *m.* 1911, Esther Sophia, *d.* of Henry Gaselee, barrister-at-law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2480; Dene House, Dene Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 2323. *Club:* Savile.

See also Carl Winter.

BARLOW, W. S. L.; *see* Lazarus-Barlow.

BARLTROP, Ernest William, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1938; Regional Controller, Ministry of Labour Regional Office, Leeds, since 1942; *b.* London, 27 July 1893; *s.* of William James Barltrop, London; *m.* 1917, Ethel Alice Lucy Baker; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sir John Cass Foundation School; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service as Second Division Clerk, 1912; Assist. Principal at Ministry of Labour Headquarters, 1920; First Class Officer, 1928; Deputy Divisional Controller, 1932; Chief Instructions Officer, 1938: Regional Controller, Birmingham, 1939; served with the Civil Service Rifles and the 9th Batt. Essex Regt., 1914-18 (demobilised with rank of Captain, despatches, and D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, cricket, chess, amateur drama. *Address:* 25 The Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 62449.

BARMAN, Christian; architect, industrial designer and public relations counsel; Publicity Adviser to Great Western Railway; *b.* 1898. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool School of Architecture. Assistant Secretary to The Society of Architects, 1921-25; founded Architecture, a monthly review for the general reader, and edited it for three years, afterwards editor of the Architect's Journal and the Architectural Review; Publicity Officer, London Passenger Transport Board, 1935-41; was generally responsible for the visual presentation of the undertaking to the public; Assistant Director of Post-War Building, Ministry of Works, 1941-1945; organiser and editor of Post-War Building Studies and editor of Housing Manual (1944) and other Government publications on housing and building matters. F.R.I.B.A.; Fellow Society of Industrial Artists. *Publications:* Sir John Vanbrugh, 1924; edition of James Gibbs, Rules for Drawing the various Parts of Architecture, 1925; The Danger to St. Paul's, 1925; Balbus, or the Future of Architecture, 1926; The Bridge, 1926; Architecture: An Introduction for the General Reader, 1927; under pseudonym Christian Mawson: Ramping Cat (a novel), 1941; Portrait of England (an anthology), 1941. *Recreation:* collecting edible fungi. *Address:* General Manager's Office, Great Western Railway, Paddington Station, W.2. *Club:* Travellers'.

BARMAN, Madan Mohan; President Calcutta Corporation Scavenger and Labour Union, etc.; Councillor Calcutta Corp. since 1924; organiser Calcutta Labour Party; ex-Chairman, Water Supply Committee, Calcutta; ex-Vice-President, Jamshedpur Labour Association; East India Railway (Calcutta) Advisory Board; Indian Chamber of Commerce; Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 21 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late Ballav Das and Sm. Munni Devi; belongs to Arora (Arota) Khattriya sect; *m.* Kamala Devi, *d.* of Lala Balmukund Rai Hathras, U.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu School; Presidency College. Trustee Tilak Swaraj Fund, 1921; Secretary Swadeshi Board of B.P.C.C., 1921; ex-President Calcutta Carters' Union, 1921; Ex-Vice-President E. I. Railway Labour Union; joined Swarajya Party; was Labour candidate for 2nd Assembly; founder of Hindu movement in Calcutta and Bengal; founded a widows' home and orphanage; founder of Temple Purity movement, and connected with all temple reclamation movements in Bengal; a principal worker in Tarkessar Satyagraha; originator of Hindu Relief Committee that worked so much during Calcutta riots in 1926. *Publications:* A couple of Novels in Hindi; sometime Editor of the Commercial Section of Swatantra, the only commercial paper in vernacular; contributor to various papers and magazines. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, journalism, and chemistry. *Address:* 145 Harrison Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Burabazar, 1892. *Club:* Sporting Union, Calcutta.

BARNARD, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1698), **Christopher William Vane,** C.M.G. 1930; M.C.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Co. Durham; Chm. Standing Joint Committee, Co. Durham; Chairman South-West Durham Improvement Association; Chairman Northern Forestry Products, Ltd.; County Comr., Durham County Boy Scouts Association; M.F.H. Zetland Hunt since 1920; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of 9th Baron and Lady Catharine Sarah Cecil (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1920, Sylvia Mary, *o. d.* of late Herbert Straker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (wounded, M.C.); Bt.-Col., commanded 6th Durham L.I. 1926-31. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Harry John Neville Vane, *b.* 21 Sep. 1923. *Address:* Raby Castle, Staindrop S.O., Co. Durham. *Club:* Brooks's.

BARNARD, Eric, C.B.E. 1943: D.S.O. 1917; M.A. (Oxon); Deputy Secretary, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1943; *b.* 19 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of Edward John Barnard, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Cecil, *o. d.* of Hugh Walters, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914-1919; Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Persia and Caucasus, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); entered Civil Service, 1919.

BARNARD, Captain Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1941, and Bar, 1945; Légion d'Honneur; Chief Staff Officer to Admiral (Air); *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *s.* of T. H. Barnard and Bertha Mary Lambton; *m.* 1926, Julyan Frances Crawley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; Dartmouth College. Specialised in Gunnery, 1927; Fleet Gunnery Officer, S. Africa station; commanded H.M.S. Daring, China Station, on promotion to Comdr. 1935; Staff Course, 1937; Fleet Gunnery Officer, H.M.S. Warspite in Med. Fleet at declaration of war; Deputy Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. Mediterranean; Capt. 1942; commanded H.M.S. Aurora, 1944-45. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* St. Vincent House, Portchester, Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76314. *Club:* United Service.

BARNARD, George Henry, K.C. 1907; represents Victoria, B.C., in the Senate since 1917; *b.* Victoria, B.C., 9 Oct. 1868; *m.* Ethel Burnham, *e. d.* of Col. H. C. Rogers, Peterborough, Ont. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Called to Bar, 1891; Alderman, Victoria, 1902-3; Mayor, 1904-5; elected House of Commons for Victoria, 1908 and 1911. *Address:* Duvals, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Rideau, Ottawa; Vancouver, Vancouver.

BARNARD, Sir Henry William, Kt., *cr.* 1944; K.C. 1939; **Hon. Mr. Justice Barnard;** Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1944; *b.* 18 Apr. 1891; *s.* of late William Tyndal Barnard, K.C. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Merton College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1913; Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1939; served European War as a Capt. in R.W. Kent Regt. (5th Bn.). *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* United University.

BARNARD, Howard Clive, M.A., B.Litt. Oxon; M.A. (Educ.), D.Lit. Lond., F.C.P.; Professor of Education, Reading University, since 1937; *b.* City of London, 7 June 1884; Freeman of the City and Member of the Goldsmiths' Co. by patrimony; *s.* of late Howard Barnard, journalist; *m.* Edith Gwendolen, *d.* of late John Wish, Civil Servant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Scholar); London School of Economics; King's College, London (Advanced Student); also studied in France and Germany. Asst. Master at Manchester, Ramsgate, and Bradford; Headmaster, Grammar School, Gillingham, Kent; Examiner to Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Liverpool, Sheffield, and Wales, the Civil Service Commission, the L.C.C., the Coll. of Preceptors, etc. *Publications:* The Little Schools of Port-Royal; The Port-Royalists on Education (source-book); The French Tradition in Education; Madame de Maintenon and Saint-Cyr; A Short History of English Education from 1760 to 1944; Principles and Practice of Geography Teaching, Observational Geography and Regional Survey; The Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations (editor); and numerous school books. *Recreations:* walking, organ-playing. *Address:* 54 Grosvenor Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 73001. *Club:* University of London.

BARNARD, Joseph Edwin; F.R.S.; F.Inst.P.; formerly Hon. Director of Department of Applied Optics, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; President R. Microscopical Society; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Walvens, Eastbury Road, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 4870. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARNARD, L. W., F.R.I.B.A., Architect; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Major R. C. Barnard; *m.* F. H. Thiselton Dyer; one *s.* Served in ranks of C.I.V. and in World War as Captain in the R.E.; architect to several churches, schools, including Umtata Cathedral. *Recreation:* archæology.

Address: 13 Imperial Square, Cheltenham. *Club:* Rotary.

BARNARD, Thomas Theodore, M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. (Cantab.); *b.* 31 Aug. 1898; *s. s.* of late T. H. Barnard, banker, Bedford; *m.* 1924, Gillian Sarah, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. A. S. Byng, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards, 1917-1919; Professor of Social Anthropology, and Director of the School of African Life and Languages, University of Cape Town, 1926-34. Rejoined Coldstream Guards, 1940-45, Captain, Guards Depôt. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* Furzebrook House, Wareham, Dorset. *Club:* Guards'.

BARNARD, Hon. William Edward; Barrister and Solicitor, Tauranga, N.Z.; President, N.Z. Institute of International Affairs, 1941; Chairman, Continuation Committee Executive, Christchurch Conference of Churches, 1945 (Oecumenical); *b.* 29 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Charles Leonard Barnard and Ellen Banks; *m.* 1921, Elfreda Helen Eames; one *d.* *Educ.:* Levin State School; Victoria University College, Wellington. Solicitor, 1908; Barrister, 1925. Served European War, 1916-19, as Private in R.A.M.C.; Gunner in R.F.A.; joined N.Z. Labour Party, 1923; M.P. Napier, N.Z., 1928-43; Speaker, House of Representatives, N.Z., 1936-44; resigned N.Z. Labour Party, 1940; declared himself non-party, 1943. *Recreations:* walking, bowls. *Address:* Tauranga, N.Z.

BARNARD, William George, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Professor of Pathology in Univ. of London at St. Thomas's Hosp. Medical School, since 1939; Director of Pathology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Treasurer Royal College of Physicians; *b.* Tangier, Morocco, 1892; 2nd *s.* of late E. U. Barnard, Bath, missionary, and Sarah P. Brown, Bristol; *m.* 1930, Margaret Roscoe Osler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; London Hospital. Lieut., Captain, R.F.A. (T.) France, 1915-17; Captain, London Hospital, R.F.C., 1919-20; Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out-Patients, London Hospital, 1920; Junior Assistant Director, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1921-23; Voluntary Assistant to Professor L. Aschoff, Freiburg i/B., 1927; Pathologist to University College Hospital; Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy and Curator of Museum, University College Hospital Medicine School, 1923-31; Consultant Histologist to the Public Health Department, London County Council, 1931-39; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Hon. Sec. Medico-Legal Society. *Publications:* Elementary Pathological Histology; Kettle's Tumours; The Nature of the Oat-Celled Sarcoma of the Mediastinum, and other articles. *Recreations:* painting and carving. *Address:* 12 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.* Mountview 1743.

BARNARDO, (Frederick Adolphus) Fleming, C.I.E. 1918, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Lieut.-Col. late Indian Medical Service; Consulting Physician; *b.* 4 June 1874; *s.* of late George Charles Ferdinand Barnardo; *m.* 1910, Violet Kathleen Ann (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Henry Teviot Kerr of Monteviot, Darjeeling, India; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., B.Sc.); M.B., 1899; M.D., 1904; F.R.C.S., 1912; M.R.C.P., 1913. Resident Surgeon, Simpson Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh, 1899. Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital for Children Stepney, 1899; Fife and Forfar Light Horse; served South Africa, 1900-2, and Civil Surgeon (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps); late Surgeon-Captain, 2nd County of London Yeomanry; King's coronation, 1902; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); Lieut., Indian Medical Service, 1902; Captain, 1905; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; Honorary Magistrate and J.P., Bombay, 1916; Hon. Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association, 1917; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Embarkation), Bombay, 1917; served Mesopotamia, 1916; East Africa, 1917; Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches); Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution), A.H.Q., Simla, 1918-19; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1920-21; Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, and Professor of Medicine; Superintendent, Medical College Hospitals; First Physician to Medical College Hospitals, 1921-27; retired, 1929; Fellow, Calcutta University; President, Calcutta Rotary Club, 1926; late Dean Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine. *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham, 3969. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BARNATO, Woolf; *b.* 1895; *s.* of B. I. Barnato; *m.* 1st, 1915, Dorothy Maitland (marriage dissolved 1922), *d.* of H. V. Falk, New York, U.S.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Jack Claridge (against whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1940), *d.* of Mrs. J. A. Quealy, San Francisco; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18, also 1940-45. *Address:* Ridgemead, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 690.

BARNBY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922; **Francis Vernon Willey;** C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 1884; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Florence (*d.* 1933), *d* of Frederick Chinnock, Dinorbin Court, Hants; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1940, Banning Grange, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Brevet Colonel Commanding Sherwood Rangers, Notts Yeomanry (T.F.); mobilised, 1914; served Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; recalled as Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores (Clothing); Controller of Wool Supplies under War Department, June 1916, and organised the purchase and distribution of the British and Colonial Wool Clips on Government and civilian account; M.P. (Co. U.) South Bradford, Dec. 1918-22; M.F.H. Blankney Hunt, Lincolnshire, 1919-33. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, tennis. *Address:* 2 Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3003. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath, Hurlingham, Roehampton.

BARNE, Rt. Rev. George D., *see* Lahore, Bishop of.

BARNE, Brigadier William Bradley Gosset, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Knight of Order of St. John; late Royal Artillery; Secretary-General of Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Captain William Charles Barne, 14th Regiment; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Isabel, *d.* of late Col. Edward Donald Malcolm, C.B., of Poltalloch, Argyll; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Gore Court, Sittingbourne; Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Staff College, 1910-1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croce di Guerra); British Military Mission to Russian Volunteer Army (despatches, C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir); Commanded Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, 1930-1934; Brigadier, R.A., Eastern Command, 1934-37; retired, 1937; M.F.H. Royal Calpé Hunt, 1933-34. *Address:* Little Burlings, Knockholt, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BARNES, family name of **Baron Gorell.**

BARNES, Rt. Hon. Alfred; P.C. 1945; M.P. (Co-op.) South East Ham, 1922-31 and since 1935; Minister of War Transport, 1945-1946, Minister of Transport since 1946; a Designer by trade; Chairman Railway Executive Committee; *b.* North Woolwich, 1887. *Art Educ.:* Northampton Institute; L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts. Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-30; Chairman of the Co-operative Party, 1924-45.

BARNES, Alfred Edward, M.B., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of Sheffield, since 1936; Physician to Royal Infirmary; *b.* Sheffield, 3 June 1881; *s.* of Josiah Barnes; *m.* 1911, Jessie Morrison; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University College, Sheffield. Capt. R.A.M.C.T.; O. i/c Med. Div. 37th General Hospital, Salonika. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Whitham Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 62362.

BARNES, Alfred Schwartz, F.R.A.I., M.Sc. Tech. (Manc.), M.I.E.E.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1868; 3rd *s.* of John Schwartz of Sevenoaks; *m.* 1902, Maria Alexandra, 2nd *d.* of Charles Lavers Lavers-Smith of Ditton Hill, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; King's College, London. For five years Assistant to Professor Henry Robinson of Westminster in design and erection of electrical power stations for St. Pancras, Norwich, Leyton, etc.; Acting Head of Electrical Department, Chelsea Polytechnic, 1895; Chair of Physics and Electrical Engineering, School of Technology, Manchester, 1901; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Manchester University, 1905; Staff Inspector Engineering, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1912-28; Science Secretary to the Advisory Council on Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-18. *Publications:* Original Researches; Low Tension Thermal Cut-Outs; Flexibles; Fuse Phenomena; The Testing of Rubber for Electrical Work; Mechanical Hysteresis; Some Physical Properties of Rubber; The Corrugation of Rails. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Dormers, Holwood Park Avenue, Farnborough, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, Kent 311.

BARNES, Anthony Charles, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1943; a Vice-Chairman, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); Director, Eastern Bank Limited; *yr. s.* of Sir George Barnes, *q.v.*; *b.* 13 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Honor Dorothea, *d.* of Stanley V. Coote, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Served with 9th Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Sept. 1914-April 1918; commanded 4th (Territorial) Batt. Yorkshire Regt., June 1918-Oct. 1918, and 15th Batt. the Durham Light Infantry, Oct. 1918-April 1919 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice). Member Joint Anglo-Egyptian Cotton Commission, 1941; a Trustee of the Whiteley Homes. *Address:* Square Cottage, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *Club:* Brooks's.

BARNES, Arthur Chapman, C.M.G. 1936; F.I.C.; B.Sc.(Hons.); General Manager West Indies Sugar Co. Ltd. since 1938; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* Deacon's School, Peterborough; Municipal College of Technology and Victoria University, Manchester. Entered Survey Department, East Africa Protectorate, 1914; agricultural chemist, Nigeria, 1923; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1927; Director of Agriculture, Fiji, 1929; Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, 1933. *Address:* Frome House, Frome, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Wicaroo.

BARNES, Rev. Canon Arthur Hubert, M.A.; Vicar of Tisbury, Wilts., since 1934; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1922-34; Canon Emeritus since 1934; Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, since 1922; *s.* of late Rev. W. Miles Barnes, Rector of Monkton, Dorchester; *g.s.* of Rev. William Barnes, the Dorset Poet; unmarried. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, Woodstock, Oxon; Curate, St. Peter's, Stockport, 1906; Vicar of St. Peter's, Stockport, 1908-34. *Address:* Tisbury Vicarage, Wilts.

BARNES, Arthur Kentish; late Treasurer and Director of Liverpool Cotton Association; *b.* 30 May 1872; *s.* of late Edward Kentish Barnes, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Melita, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Hillyar; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Late senior partner in the firm of Mellor & Fenton, cotton merchants, Liverpool; late Chairman The Royal Insurance Co. and Liverpool London & Globe Insurance Co.; Director British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.; The Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.; Royal Insurance Co.; Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.; Pres. of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916-17. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Dawstone, Heswall, Cheshire.

BARNES, Dr. Bertie Frank, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.S.; Head, Department of Biology, Chelsea Polytechnic, S.W.3., since 1934; *b.* 19 July 1888; *m.* 1923; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Birkbeck Coll., University of London. Teacher since 1908; served R.E., France, 1915-1919; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Birkbeck College, 1922-33; B.Sc. (1st. Class Honours), 1922; Ph.D., 1928; D.Sc. 1933; President, British Mycological Society, 1934; Vice-President, Linnean Society, 1937-38, 1942-1944; Deputy-Treasurer, 1941-45; Botanical Secretary, 1944-46; Secretary, Section K., Brit. Association, 1929-34; Recorder, Section K., British Association, 1935-45; Member of Council, Linnean Society, 1935-39, 1941-46; of Scientific Committee, Royal Horticultural Society, 1936-46. *Publications:* The Structure and Development of the Fungi (with Prof. Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan), 1927, 2nd Edition, 1937; articles in Annals of Botany, Journal of Botany, New Phytologist, Transactions British Mycological Society, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Chelsea Polytechnic, Manresa Road, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Polytechnic, Chelsea. *T.:* Flaxman 5747.

BARNES, Rt. Rev. Ernest William; *see* Birmingham, Bishop of.

BARNES, Frank, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., etc.; Captain, R.A.M.C., 1st Southern General Hospital; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Birmingham University; Examiner in Surgery to University of Birmingham; Member of Court of Governors, University of Birmingham. *Educ.:* Birmingham University College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Medical education commenced at Mason Science College, Prizeman in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology; Prosector of Anatomy and afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Osteology; House Surgeon at the Children's Hospital and Great Northern Central Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, General Hospital, and later, Surgical Casualty Officer; late Hon. Surgeon Orthopædic Hospital and Hon. Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham; late President of Midland Medical Society; late President of Central Division, B.M.A. *Publications:* Congenital Dislocation of the Hip; Infantile Paralysis; Acute Perforations of the Duodenum. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Briars, 138 Monyhull Hall Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham. *T.:* 1875 Kings Norton. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

BARNES, Colonel Frank Purcell, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.M.E.; late Indian Army; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon I. P. Barnes, Incumbent of Ballycastle Church; *m.* 1st, 1910, Florence Alice (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late C. P. Beck, Bloemfontein, South Africa; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late J. R. Harding, Sellarsbrook, Monmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, Rugby; Tonbridge School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge. Double Exhibitioner; took Classical Tripos in second year of residence, and History Special in 3rd year; in College boat for 3 years; joined A.S.C. as University Candidate, 1904; in South Africa, 1905-11; took up Mechanical Transport on return to England and became Senior M. T. Instructor, Jan. 1914; formed Base M. T. Depot on mobilisation; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Chief Instructor Mechanical Transport School, Aldershot, 1920-23; Chief Instructor at Boys' Technical School, Chepstow, 1923-26; O.C. R.A.S.C., Ceylon; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; A.D.T., Army Headquarters, India, 1929-30; Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, 1930-35; Col. 1934; Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, India, 1936-37; retired 1937; re-employed 1939-41. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fly-fishing. *Address:* Langton Lodge, Eye, Suffolk.

BARNES, George Reginald, Head of the Third Programme, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 13 Sept. 1904; *s.* of late Hugh Shakespear Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., and Edith Helen Barnes; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Anne, *d.* of Henry Bond, LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; King's College, Cambridge. Asst.

Master R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1927-30; Asst. Secretary Cambridge University Press, 1930-35; B.B.C. Talks Department, 1935, Director of Talks, 1941. *Publication:* (with Commander J. H. Owen) The Private Papers of John, 4th Earl of Sandwich, 4 vols., 1932-1938. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 45 Gloucester Place Mews, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2437. *Clubs:* Oriental, Garrick.

BARNES, Sir George Stapylton, K.C.B., cr. 1915; K.C.S.I., cr. 1920; C.B. 1909; b. Umballa, India; b. 8 Feb. 1858; e. s. of George Carnac Barnes, C.B., formerly Foreign Secretary in India, and Margaret Diana, d. of Major Henry Chetwynd-Stapylton; m. 1887, Sybil de Gournay, d. of late Charles Buxton, M.P., of Foxwarren, Cobham, Surrey; two s. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1883; assisted the late Lord Russell of Killowen in his work at the Bar, 1883-93; Counsel to Board of Trade in Bankruptcy Matters, 1886; Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1893; Senior Official Receiver, 1896; Comptroller of the Companies Department of the Board of Trade, 1904-11; Comptroller General of the Labour Department of the Board of Trade, 1911-13; Second Secretary Board of Trade, 1913; Joint Permanent Secretary, 1915; Member of Committee on Amendment of the Company Laws, 1906; of Committee for remodelling the Statutory Forms of Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1909; of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury Committee on New Issues of Capital during the war, 1915; Member of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1916-21. *Publication:* Handbook to the Death Duties (with Sydney Buxton, M.P.). *Address:* Foxholm, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 183.

See also A. C. Barnes, Duke of Grafton.

BARNES, Harry Cheetham; Editor, The Textile Manufacturer; Deputy Director, Recruitment and Training the Cotton Board; b. 12 April 1898; s. of *James and Ann Barnes*; m. 1921, Doris Brogden; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Hyde (Cheshire County Secondary); College of Technology, Manchester Univ. N.C.O., 181st Brigade, 40th Div., R.F.A.; Lieut. R.F.A. 18th Div., Manchester Univ. B.Sc. Tech. (Hons.); London University B.Com.; Member of Council, Textile Institute. *Publications:* various lectures, papers, articles. *Recreations:* badminton, ice skating, golf. *Address:* Woodbank, Mellor Road, Ashton-under-Lyne. *T.:* Ashton 1540, Didsbury 3204 (Manchester).

BARNES, Harry Elmer, Ph.D.; Educator; Publicist; Author; Lecturer; b. Auburn, New York, 15 June 1889; s. of William Henry Barnes and Lulu Carlotta Short; m. 1st, 1916, L. Grace Stone; one s.; 2nd, 1935, Jean Hutchison Newman. *Educ.:* Syracuse Univ., A.B., 1913; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ., Ph.D. 1918. Instructor in Historical Sociology, Syracuse University, 1913-15; Fellow, Columbia University, 1915-17; Lecturer in History, Columbia University and Barnard College, 1917-1918; Associate Professor of History, Clark University, 1918-19; Professor, New School for Social Research, 1919-20, Clark University, 1920-23; Amherst College, 1923-25; Smith College, 1923-30; Lecturer in Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1937-1938; Editorial Dept., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, 1929-40; Head Consultant, Prison War Program Branch, War Production Board, 1943-44; Consultant and Historian, Smaller War Plants Corporation, 1945; Vice-President A.A.A.S., 1928; member of many American and foreign learned societies; associate editor and bibliographic editor of several professional journals. *Publications:* Sociology before Comte, 1917; History of New Jersey Penal Institutions, 1918; History: Its Rise and Development, 1919; The Social History of the Western World, 1921; The Progress of American Penology, 1922; Sociology and Political Theory, 1923 (German translation, 1927); The New History and the Social Studies, 1925; Psychology and History, 1925; History and Social Intelligence, 1926; The Genesis of the World War, 1926 (new editions, 1927, 1929; French, German and Norwegian translations, 1928); The Repression of Crime, 1926; The *Evolution of Penology in Pennsylvania*, 1927; Part I. in Davis and Barnes' Introduction to Sociology, 1927; An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and Felix Flügel), 1928; Living in the Twentieth Century, 1928; In Quest of Truth and Justice, 1928; The Making of a Nation (with E. A. Dexter and M. G. Walker), 1929; World Politics in Modern Civilisation, 1929; The Twilight of Christianity, 1929; The Story of Punishment, 1930; Battling the Crime Wave, 1931; Can Man Be Civilised? 1932; Prohibition versus Civilisation, 1932; Money Changers *vs.* the New Deal, 1934; A History of Western Civilization, 2 vols., 1935; An Economic History of the Western World, 1937; The History of Historical Writing, 1937; Intellectual and Cultural History of the Western World, 1937; Social Thought from Lore to Science, 2 vols. (with H. Becker), 1938; Society in Transition; Problems of a Changing Age, 1939; Contemporary Social Theory (with H. Becker), 1940; Social Institutions, 1942; The American Way of Life (with O. Ruedi), 1942; New Horizons in Criminology (with N. K. Teeters), 1943; Prisons in Wartime, 1944; Editor: History of Political Theories: Recent Times (with C. E. Merriam), 1924; The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; revised edition of Ploetz's Manual of Universal History, 1925; A History of Civilization, 100 vols., 1926 *et seq.* (with C. K. Ogden); An Introduction to Sociology (with Jerome Davis), 2 vols.; Studies in American Imperialism, 7 vols., 1928, 1932, 1936; Illustrated World History (with Sir J. A. Hammerton), 1937; 'The Human Comedy, by James Harvey Robinson, 1937; contributed chapters to numerous works; contributor to Encyclopedia Americana; Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Cooperstown, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; P.E.N., New York City.

BARNES, Herbert Charles, C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S., retired; b. 1870; s. of late H. Barnes, Caterham Valley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served in Assam; ret. 1928.

BARNES, Howard Turner, F.R.S. 1911; M.A.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.A., F.R.S. Canada; F.R.Met. Soc., F.A.G.S.; Professor of Physics and former Director of the Macdonald Physics Building, McGill University, Montreal; b. Woburn, Mass., 21 July 1873; e. s. of Rev. William S. Barnes, LL.D.; m. Ann Kershaw (d. 1912), y. d. of Thomas Cunliffe, Bolton, Lancs; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Montreal Academy; McGill University. Joule studentship, 1900; Secretary, Physics, Section International Electricity Congress, 1904; President, Section 3, Royal Society of Canada, 1909; President Canadian Committee International Electrotechnical Commission 1925, 1926; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution 1912; Research ice expert power development and navigation. *Publications:* Ice Engineering; many papers dealing with electrical measurements, specific heats, ice formation, and radioactivity, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and the United States. *Recreations:* canoeing, swimming. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *T.A.:* McGill University. *T.:* Marquette 9181. *Clubs:* Canadian, Faculty, Montreal; Chemists, New York.

BARNES, Sir James Horace, K.B.E., cr. 1946; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry; b. 14 Dec. 1891; s. of late Richard Barnes, Pendleton, Manchester; m. 1941, Jane Ellen Stevenson. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford (Open Classical Postmaster, 1st Class Honour Moderations, M.A.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8954. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARNES, Sir (James) Sidney, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Director of Greenwich Hospital since 1944; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Starkie Barnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); Bracketed Third Wrangler, 1903. Private Secretary to Second and First Sea Lords, 1910-14; Private Secretary to First Lord, 1919-21; a Principal Assistant Secretary Admiralty, 1932-35; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty and Accountant General of the Navy, 1936-44. *Address:* 15 Hay Hill, W.1. *Club:* United University.

BARNES, Sir Kenneth Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Principal of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art since 1909; *b.* 11 Sept. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary R. H. Barnes; *m.* 1925, Daphne (Wing Officer in the W.A.A.F.), *d.* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt.; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, M.A. Journalist and dramatic critic, 1903-9; adapted Hervieu's Connais Toi, produced as Glass Houses, Globe Theatre, 1909; served India, Mesopotamia, Siberia, 1914-19 (despatches); Captain 1/9 Hants Regt. Governor People's Palace; Trustee British Drama League; Member Middlesex County Drama Committee; Member of Council Anglo-French Society; Member of Advisory Committee on Diploma in Dramatic Art of the University of London; Member of Council of Actors' Church Union. *Plays:* Undercurrents, produced R.A.D.A. Players, 1922; The Letter of the Law, produced Grand Theatre, Fulham, 1924, and in the provinces. *Recreations:* tennis, building. *Address:* 35 Acacia Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0763. *Clubs:* Garrick, M.C.C.

BARNES, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Walter Ralph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; late 10th Hussars; *b.* 18 Apr. 1871; *s.* of Preb. R. H. Barnes of Stoke Canon, near Exeter; *m.* 1919, Gunilla, *widow* of C. J. Wijk; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster. Served with Spanish Army in Cuban Insurrection, 1895 (medal); served S. Africa as Adit. Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1900, and as Lt.-Col. 2nd I.Y., 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Glenside, Sidmouth, Devon. *Club:* Cavalry.

BARNES, Sir Sidney; *see* Barnes, Sir J. S.

BARNES, Stanley, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); late President of Assoc. of British Neurologists; late Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Birmingham; late Fire Prevention Executive Officer, Midland Region; Consulting Physician to the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham; to the Guest Hospital, Dudley, and Eye Hospital, Birmingham; ex-President Neurological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; of Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society; of Midland Medical Society and of Queen's Medical Society; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Starkie Barnes, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School (Camp Hill), and Mason College, Birmingham; University of London. Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, 1901; Pathologist, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903. *Publications:* chiefly on Neurological Subjects, in Brain, Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, and other medical publications, 1904-33; The Middlemore Lecture on Ocular Paralysis, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, photography. *Address:* C 8 Kenilworth Court, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Birmingham Edgbaston 0456. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

BARNES, Sir Thomas James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E.; H.M. Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor since 1934; *b.* 21 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Barnes; *m.* 1924, Elsie Margaret, *d.* of John Alexander. Assistant Solicitor Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Legal Adviser Ministry of Shipping, 1918-20; Solicitor Board of Trade, 1920-33. *Address:* Storeys Gate, St. James Park, S.W.1; 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

BARNES, Walter Mayhew, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); F.S.A.M.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Turner Barnes; *m.* 1900, Lilian Emma Hough; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Private School; Royal College of Art. Design Master, Blackburn School of Art, 1895-1918; Head Master, Loughborough School of Art, 1918-20; West Ham School of Art, 1920-32; President of National Society of Art Masters, 1929-30; Examiner for Board of Education, 1929-31; Member of Examination Board City and Guilds of London Institute, 1928-31; Member of Burnham Committee, 1931-34. *Publications:* Wrote the Section on Schools of Art in The Education Year Book, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* The Old Cooperage, Debenham, Suffolk.

BARNES, Winston Herbert Frederick, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Durham, since 1945; *b.* 30 May 1909; *er. s.* of Frederick Charles and Martha Lilley Barnes; *m.* 1938, Sarah, *er. d.* of Thomas David and late Rachel Davies. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Hugh Oldham Scholar, Haigh Scholar). First Class, Classical Hon. Mods. 1930; First Class. Lit. Hum. 1932; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, Oxford, 1932; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1933; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, 1936-39, Lecturer 1939-41, University of Liverpool; Commissioned R.A.F.V.R., 1941-42; Principal, Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. *Publications:* contributions to Mind, Philosophy, Aristotelian Society Proceedings and Nature. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* 37 North Bailey, Durham.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred George, C.B.E. 1919; Comptroller of Accounts, Ministry of Works, 1929-45; *b.* 23 June 1883; *e. s.* of late James Barnett; *m.* 1919, Mabel Lilian Beatrice (*d.* 1939), 4th *d.* of late H. O. Strong, Bristol. *Address:* Raheny, Russell Road, Rhyl.

BARNETT, Cecil Guy, C.I.E., F.C.H.; Deputy Chief Engineer, Home Office, since 1944; *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late C. W. Barnett, Penang, S.S.; *m.* 1906, Norah (*d.* 1946), *d.* of A. Sullivan, Ealing; two *s. Educ.:* Dollar Academy: Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, India, P.W.D., 1902; Executive Engineer, 1910; Superintending Engineer, 1918; served in Burma, 1902-13: New Capital Works, Delhi, 1913-20; Chief Engineer Buildings and Secretary to Government of Burma, P.W.D., 1926; retired, 1930; Regional Technical Adviser, A.R.P. Dept., Home Office, 1939. *Address:* 11 Corringway, Ealing, W.5.

BARNETT, Rev. Ernest Judd; Rural Dean of Sherborne since 1937; *m.* Lillias Sara, *d.* of William John Digby of Moat Lodge, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Melbourne Univ. (Rupertswood Scholar). Bromby Prizeman in Greek, 1885; in Hebrew, 1886; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1887; Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate, Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1885-86; St. Mary's, N. Melbourne, 1886-1888; Headmaster Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria, 1888-96; Secretary of Church Missionary Association, Victoria, 1896-1902; Warden S. Stephen's College, Hong-Kong, 1902-14: Secretary C.M.S. in S. China, 1909-25; Archdeacon of Hong Kong, 1910-25; Rector of Beer Hackett, 1925-33, of Thornford with Beer Hackett, 1933-1942. *Address:* Kuling, Nether Compton, Sherborne. *T.:* Sherborne 347.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry N.; *see* Norman Barnett.

BARNETT, Lionel David, C.B. 1937; F.B.A. 1936; M.A., Litt.D.; late Keeper of Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of B. Barnett, Liverpool; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Rev.

B. Berliner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Class I. Div. I. in Part I. (1894), Class I. in Part II. (1896). *Address:* 20c Holland Villas Road, W.14.

BARNETT, Sir Louis Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Univ. of Otago, New Zealand, since 1925; *b.* 24 March 1865; *s.* of late Alfred A. Barnett, J.P., of Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* Mabel Violet, *d.* of late Hon. James Fulton, M.L.C., of Ravenscliffe, Otago, N.Z.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington State School and College; Otago University; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital. M.B., C.M. Edin., 1888 (1st class honours); F.R.C.S. Eng., 1890; House Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1889-90; Hon. Surgeon Dunedin Hospital for thirty years (to 1925); Lecturer and Professor of Surgery, Univ. of Otago, for thirty years (to 1925); War Service, 1915-17, with R.A.M.C. and N.Z.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon, N.Z.M.C., with rank Lieut.-Col.; President of Australasian Medical Congress, 1927; Past President of N.Z Branch B.M.A.; one of Founders of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; President, 1937-39; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1926; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Otago and Southland Division of British Empire Cancer Campaign, 1928-38; Chairman N.Z. Hydatid Research Committee. *Publications:* numerous contributions to the literature of Hydatid Disease. *Address:* Hampden, North Otago, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Fernhill and Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z. [*Died Oct.* 1946.

BARNEWALL, family name of **Baron Trimlestown.**

BARNEWALL, Sir Reginald J., 12th Bt., *cr.* 1622: Landowner and Grazier; *b.* 8 June 1888; *s.* of Sir John R. Barnewall, 11th Bt., and Grace Blennerhasset; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1922, Jessie Ellen Fry; one *s.* *Educ.* Thornton (private). *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Robert, *b.* 1 Oct. 1924. *Address:* Thornton, Victoria, Australia.

BARNSLEY, Major-General Robert Eric, C.B. 1944; M.C.; M.A.; M.B., B.Ch.; *b.* 25 April 1886; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir John Barnsley, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Educ.:* *Rydal School; Trinity College,* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1915; B. Salonica Force, 1915-18; Army of Black Sea, 1918-21 (M.C., Brevet Major, despatches); Leishman Memorial Medal and Montefiore Prize, R.A.M. College, 1929; D.A.D.M.S. British Troops in Egypt, 1934-37; A.D.M.S. Northern Command, 1937; War of 1939-45, A.D.M.S., D.D.M.S., and D.M.S. East Africa Force, 1940-41 (despatches); D.D.M.S. Southern Command; K.H.S. 1941; retired, 1946. American Legion of Merit (degree of Officer), 1946. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BARNSTAPLE, Archdeacon of; *see* Hay, Ven. E.

BARNWELL, Col. Ralph Ernest, C.B.E. 1943; Commandant, Duke of York's Royal Military School, since 1945; *b.* 20 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late E. F. Barnwell, Rugby; *m.* 1927, Lilian Katharine Oliphant, *d.* of late C. R. Bradburne, Official Solicitor to the Supreme Court of Judicature; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. H.A.C. 1914; 2nd Lt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1914; served in France in European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Capt. 1923; Adjutant, 7th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1924-27; Staff College, Camberley, 1928-29; Staff Capt., War Office, 1930-32; G.S.O. Weapon Training, Eastern Command, 1932-34; Bt. Maj. 1935; Major, 1938; D.A.A.G. Lahore District, 1937-39; Lt.-Col. 1939; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (France), 1939; A.Q.M.G. 2nd Corps (France), 1940; Asst. Adjutant-General, War Office, 1940-45; Col. (temp.) 1941; retd. pay 1945. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Duke of York's Royal Military Sch., Dover; Woodrow Cottage, Fifehead Neville, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARODA, Maj-Gen. H. H. Maharaja Sir Pratapsinha Gaekwar Sena Khas Khel Shamsher Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; LL.D. 1940; *b.* 29 June 1908; *S.* 1939. *Address:* Baroda, India.

BAROJA NESSI, Pio; escritor; *b.* San Sebastian, España, 28 Diciembre 1872; *s.* of Serafin Baroja Zornoza and Carmen Nessi Goñi; unmarried. *Educ.:* Madrid (médico). *Publications:* 70 volumenes de novelas y ensayos. *Recreation:* bibliofilo. *Address:* Collège d'Espagne, Cité Universitaire, 9 Boulevard Jourdan, Paris XIVe.

BARON, Sir Edward S., Kt., *cr.* 1942; Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Carreras Ltd.; Director Palestine Electric Corporation Ltd., Guardian Assurance Company; *b.* 22 June 1892; two *d.* *Address:* 41 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Orleans, Portland, St. James's.

BARR, Alexander Wallace, C.B.E. 1943; M.I.Mar.E.; Chief Engineer Officer, Merchant Navy; *b.* 13 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Robert Barr and Janet Wallace; *m.* 1910, Marion Britten McGowan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock. *Address:* 5 Norma Road, Waterloo, Liverpool 22. *T.:* Waterloo 2605.

BARR, George William, C.B.E. 1945; Managing Director, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., Govan, Glasgow, S.W.1; Director, Liverpool and North Wales S.S. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881. *Address:* Strathgryffe, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Bridge of Weir 78.

BARR, Rev. James, M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow); *b.* Beanscroft, 26 July 1862; *s.* of late Allan Barr, of Beanscroft, Fenwick, Ayrshire; *m.* 1890, Martha Wilson, *d.* of A. H. Stephen, Hosier, Kilmarnock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy (Gold Medallist in Mathematics); Glasgow Univ. (Gartmore Gold Medal for an Essay on Political Economy); M.A., with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy; Glasgow Free Church College. Minister at Johnstone and Wamphray Free Church, 1889-1896; Dennistoun Free Church (afterwards Rutherford United Free Church) Glasgow, 1896-1907; St. Mary's United Free Church, Govan, Glasgow 1907-20; Home Mission Secretary of United Free Church of Scotland, 1920-25; Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1929, and again in 1943; was 11 years on School Board of Glasgow; a member of the Royal Commission on the Housing of the Industrial Population of Scotland; Temperance Advocate; formerly a Scottish Liberal, he is now a member of the Scottish Labour Party; M.P. (Lab.) Motherwell, 1924-31; M.P. (Lab.) Coatbridge division of Lanarkshire, 1935-45; Chairman of the Select Committee on Capital Punishment which reported in December 1930; Chairman of the Consultative Committee of the Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931. *Publications:* Christianity and War, 1903; the Scottish Church Question, 1920; The Church and War, 1932; The United Free Church of Scotland, 1934; Religious Liberty in the Totalitarian States, 1938; The Scottish Covenanters, 1946. *Address:* 75 Clouston Street, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Glasgow, Maryhill 965.

BARR, Mark, F.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.; *b.* Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (but born a British subject), 18 May 1871; *s.* of Charles B. Barr, M.A., and Ann M'Ginnis; *m.* 1897, Mabel Mary Richie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belfield Public School. Worked with Nikola Tesla in America, and in laboratory of Dr. Pupin at Columbia University, New York; studied chemistry with Dr. Elliott, at New York; Assistant Editor, Electrical World, New York, 1891; graduated in Physics and Mathematics at Central College (London University),

1895; Institution of Electrical Engineers Premium Prize, 1895-96; Gold Medal, Paris, 1900; elected member of Committee on Screw Threads, British Association, 1903; Committee of Standards, 1905; new methods for computing roots of equations and theory of new calculating mechanisms, 1918-24; contributed papers on Physics and Mechanics to technical journals, England and America. *Recreations:* mathematics and swimming. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Century, New York.

BARR, Venie, C.B.E. 1920; Hon. Treasurer of Ulster Gift Fund for War Hosp. Supplies and Serving Forces; *d.* of James Moyles, Queen's County; *m.* 1901, Ainsworth Barr. Hon. Secretary Women's Gift Fund for Prisoners of War, British Red Cross, Ulster, during European War. For many years Hon. Treasurer of Ulster Women's Unionist Council and of Girl Guides, Province of Ulster and Pres. of Toc H Women Helpers (Belfast Branch). *Address:* Ravenna, Malone Park, Belfast.

BARRACLOUGH, Geoffrey, M.A.; Professor of Mediæval History, University of Liverpool; *b.* 10 May 1908; *e. s.* of Walter and Edith M. Barraclough. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Oriel College, Oxford; Univ. of Munich. Bryce Research Student, 1931; Rome Scholar, British School at Rome, 1931; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1934; Fellow and Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1936; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1937; Foreign Office, 1940; R.A.F.V.R., 1942-45. *Publications:* Public Notaries and the Papal Curia, 1934; Papal Provisions, 1935; Mediaeval Germany, 1938; The Origins of Modern Germany, 1946; Factors in German History, 1946; Editor of Studies in Mediaeval History. *Address:* 10 Beverley Road, Wavertree, Liverpool.

BARRACLOUGH, Sir (Samuel) Henry (Egerton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Sydney, since 1915; *b.* 25 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1927, Mona Rossiter. Was in charge of Australian Munitions Workers. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1924-33, and since 1936; President of Australian Institution of Engineers, 1935-36. *Address:* The University, Sydney. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Phyllis Court, Henley; Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

BARRAN, Sir John (Nicholson), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Barran, *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Henrietta, *d.* of late Edward Nicholson; *S.* grandfather, 1905; *m.* 1902, Alice Margarita (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., New York City; three *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Esther Fisher. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); M.P. (L.) Hawick Burghs, 1909-18; Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to Postmaster-General, President of Local Government Board, Home Secretary, Foreign Secretary and Prime Minister, 1909-16; to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, M.P., 1916-18; Chairman Port and Transit Executive, 1920-22; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. *Heir:* *s.* John Leighton, Commander R.N.V.R. [*b.* 24 Mar. 1904; *m.* 1929. Hon. Alison Mary Ruthven, 3rd *d.* of Major-General Lord Ruthven, *q.v.*; one *s.* (John Napoleon Ruthven, *b.* 14 Feb. 1934.)] *Address:* Sawley Hall, Ripon, Yorks. *T.:* Sawley 2; 65 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Viscount Mountgarret.

BARRAN, Sir Rowland (Hirst), Kt., *cr.* 1917; Director of John Barran and Sons, Ltd., Leeds; a Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; *b.* 1858; 6th *s.* of Sir John Barran, 1st Bt., and Ann, *d.* of M. Hirst of Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1887, Rose Cardew, *d.* of Rev. Gilbert Bradley; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Louise, *d.* of J. Stevenson Brown, Montreal. M.P. (L.), North Leeds, 1902-18, when retired. *Address:* The Bridge House, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth. *T.:* 3247. *Club:* Reform.

BARRATT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Sheridan, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919, M.C.; Inspector-General of the R.A.F. since 1945; Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State since 1946; *b.* 25 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of Charles Henry Barratt, Clifton; *m.* 1916, Norah Lilian, 3rd *d.* of Edgar Crew, Clifton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff Coll., Camberley. Seconded to R.F.C. 1914; served European War in France, 1914-18 (C.M.G., M.C., Croix de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Chief Instructor, Royal Air Force, Staff College, Andover; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, Peshawar, 1931-32; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., R.A.F., India, 1932-34; Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1935; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1936-39; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief British Air Forces in France, 1940 (despatches); A.O.C.-in-C. Army Co-operation Command, 1940-43; A.O. C.-in-C. Technical Training Command, 1943-45; Air Chief Marshal, 1946; p.s.a. *Recreations:* field sports. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

BARRATT, Capt. Sir Francis Henry Godolphin Layland-, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1908; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 11 Dec. 1896; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Frances (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E. 1920), *e. d.* of late Thomas Layland of Stonehouse, Wallasey; *S.* father 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House, Torquay.

BARRATT, Colonel Herbert James, C.I.E. 1918; retired, Army Medical Service; *b.* 1858; *s.* of James Barratt of Hanslope, Bucks; *m.* 1894, Edith Violet, *d.* of late A. W. Stogdon, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., London; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Meerut Division, India. *Address:* 193 Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham.

BARRATT, John Oglethorpe Wakelin, M.D., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond.; late Research Worker Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Pastmaster, Society of Apothecaries of London; Capt., late Royal Army Medical Corps (T.A.); *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of late Dr. O. W. Barratt of Birmingham; *m.* Mary Muter, *d.* of J. H. Gardner, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* University College, Lond.; Universities of Göttingen and München. Engaged in experimental work in physiology and pathology at University College, London, 1893-6; Research worker in Neuropathology, London County Asylums Laboratory, 1897-9; Pathologist to West Riding Asylum, Wakefield, 1899-1902; British Medical Association Research Student, 1903-5; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1905-6; Research Worker, Dept. of Cytology and Cancer Research, University of Liverpool, 1906-7; senior member of Blackwater Fever Expedition (Nyasaland) of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1907-8; Director of Cancer Research Laboratory, The University, Liverpool, 1909-13; Beit Research Fellow, 1914-15 and 1919-20; Captain 1st London (City of London) Sanitary Company, Royal Army Medical Corps (T.). *Publications:* Contributions to British and foreign scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, photography. *Address:* 56 Alfriston Road, S.W.11. *Club:* Authors'.

BARRATT, Major Stanley George Reeves, O.St.J. 1931; 16th/5th Lancers; Master of the Old Berkeley (East) Foxhounds; *b.* 10 Feb. 1900; *o. s.* of late Sir Albert Barratt; *m.* 1926, Mary Katherine Gloria, *e. d.* and *co-heir* of late Brig.-Gen. F. A. G. Y. Elton, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Jt. Master, Romney Marsh Hounds, 1929-30; Master or Jt.-Master, Old Berkeley Hounds, 1931-44; C. O. Herts, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Address:* Great Westwood, King's Langley; Totteridge Park, Totteridge, Herts.

T.: King's Langley 7398. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

BARRATT, Rev. Thomas H., B.A.; *b.* St. Austell, Cornwall, 1870; *s.* of Rev. R. C. Barratt; *m.* Edith Chester of Loughborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; London University; Handsworth College. Master at Woodhouse Grove School, 1890-93; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1894; ministered mainly in Birmingham and London; Principal and Tutor in Pastoral Theology, Didsbury College, 1919-39. *Address:* 5 Craigmair Avenue, Brighton 6.

BARRATT, William Donald: Manager and Director, Hodbarrow Mining Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late William I. Barratt; *m.* 1st, 1911, Olive (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Canon T. P. Monnington; four *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Dorothy, *d.* of late J. T. Marshall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of Millom U.D.C. 1911-34, Chairman 1928-30; Member of Millom R.D.C. since 1934; member of Cumberland C.C. since 1922; County Alderman since 1933; J.P., Cumberland, 1921; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1944-45. Served with 4th Bn. King's Own Royal Regt. (T.F.), 1906-23; served on Western Front, 1915-16. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Leyfield, Millom, Cumberland. *T.:* Millom 215.

BARRETT, Major Alexander Gould, J.P.; *b.* 1866; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Major William Barrett, J.P., D.L., of Moredon, North Curry, Somerset: *m.* 1909, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. A. R. Cartwright, Hornblotton Rectory, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. West Somerset Yeomanry, retired. *Recreations:* Secretary, Taunton Vale Foxhounds; President, Somerset County Cricket Club, 1931 and 1932. *Address:* Eastbrook House, near Taunton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Trull. *T.:* Taunton, 509.

BARRETT, Sir Arthur George, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Wing Comdr. Air Training Corps R.A.A.F.; *b.* Geelong, 7 May 1895; *s.* of A. O. and F. M. Barrett, Melbourne; *m.* 1922, Jean Beatrice, *d.* of late E. S. Mair, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Served European War, A.I.F., 1916-19; Lord Mayor of Adelaide, 1937-41; Alderman, Adelaide City Council, since 1941; business: maltster. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 195 Stanley Street, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* Cent. 5852. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

BARRETT, Edward Ivo Medhurst, C.I.E. 1916; Captain (retired); *b.* 22 June 1879; *s.* of late Edward Barrett, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Winifred Wall (*d.* *cd.*), Southampton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Katherine Isabel Brown (*née* Craven). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Sandhurst. Lancs Fusiliers, 1900; served South African War, Malay States Guides, 1903; Municipal Police, Shanghai, 1907; Commissioner of Police, Shanghai, 1925-29. *Recreations:* English Rugby International, 1903, Hampshire County XI., 1895-1925. *Address:* Wyke Green Golf Club, Osterley, Middlesex. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Senior Golfers, East India and Sports.

BARRETT, Frank Ashley, C.B. 1922; late Commissioner and Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue; *m. d.* of late G. W. T. Omond.

BARRETT, Col. Henry Walter, C.B. 1917; (retired pay), A. Ord. Depu.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1857; *m.* M. K. Melvill; one *d.* Entered Army, 1876; Col. 1902; retired, 1909; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), and 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARRETT, Col. (temp. Brig.) Hugh Scott; *see* Scott-Barrett.

BARRETT, Hugh Tufnell-; *see* Tufnell-Barrett.

BARRETT, Lt.-Col. John Cridlan, V.C. 1918; T.D.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1925; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1928; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1924; Hon. Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, City General Hospital, Leicester; Surgeon Hinckley and District Hospital; commanded 5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt., 1937-39; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1897; *er. s.* of late Josephus Teague and Fanny Ada Barrett; *m.* 1935, Ernestine Helen, *o.c.* of Ernest and Edith Wright, The Grange, Birstall, Leicestershire. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined Army, Jan. 1916; served in France (V.C. for 24 Sep. 1918, thrice severely wounded). *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Braemar House, 1 Elmfield Avenue, Leicester. *T.:* 78309.

BARRETT, Norman Rupert, M.A., M.B., M.Chir.; F.R.C.S. (England); Surgeon to Out-Patients at St. Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Surgeon to Brompton Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery, University of London; Examiner in Surgery at Univ. of Cambridge; Part-time Consulting Thoracic Surgeon to L.C.C., Surrey C.C. and Cornwall C.C.; Hon. Consulting Thoracic Surgeon to Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro; the Grosvenor Sanatorium, Asford and Camborne and Redruth Miners' and General Hospital; Assistant Thoracic Surgeon Welsh National Memorial Association; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of Assoc. of Thoracic Surgeons; Member of Tuberculosis Association; *b.* Adelaide, Australia, 16 May 1903; *o. s.* of Alfred Barrett, The Chantry, Buxted, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of late H Warington Smyth, C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. First Class Hons. Natural Science Tripos, 1925; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1928; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, School Council Research Fellowship, 1935-36; studied surgery for 9 months at various medical institutions in U.S.A. and in Canada, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on Surgical subjects; contributor to several textbooks of surgery. *Recreation:* yacht cruising, part owner of the Yacht Providence. *Address:* 2 Dorset Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5934. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BARRETT, Very Rev. William Edward Colvile, M.A. (Cantab.); H.C.F.; Dean of St. John's Cathedral, Diocese of Brisbane, since 1932; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of Sir William Scott Barrett and Julia Louisa Colvile; *m.* 1920, Hilda Agneta Bertha Stanley-Adams; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, nr. Huddersfield, 1903-6; Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Diocese of Brisbane, 1906-12; Vicar of Gildersome, nr. Leeds, 1913-19; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1917-19; Organising Secretary for S.P.G., Dioceses of Liverpool, Chester, and Sodor and Man, 1919-21; Rector of Sherwood, Brisbane Diocese, 1922-30; Warden of St. John's College, University of Queensland, 1930-32. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* B 6182. *Club:* Brisbane Golf.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Fiennes Cecil Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Legal Assistant Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (temp.): *b.* April 1880; *s.* of late Captain Thomas George Barrett Lennard, 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1916, Winifrede, *d.* of late Alfred Berlyn; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Bonn. Served in Anglo-Boer War (wounded severely and invalided); Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Judge African High Courts, 1914-15; served with local Field Force, 1915 and 1916; invalided, 1917; Bar, 1917-20; Justice of the Supreme Courts, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, and Johore, 1920-26; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1926-32; Lecturer Birkbeck College (University of London). *Address:* 3 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4950. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Thomas R. P.; *see* Lennard.

BARRINGTON, family name of **Viscount Barrington.**

BARRINGTON, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1720), **William Reginald Shute Barrington.** Baron Barrington, 1720; Baron Shute (U.K.)

1880; late Captain 3rd Batt. Oxford Light Infantry; *b.* 23 July 1873; *e. s.* of 9th Viscount and Mary Isabella (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Rev. Richard Bogue; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Trin. Hall, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Hon. W. B. L. Barrington, *q.v.* *Club:* Carlton.

See also John Robarts.

BARRINGTON, Sir Charles Bacon, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; Company Director and Nurseryman; *b.* 6 June 1902; *s.* of Sir Charles Burton Barrington, 5th Bt., and Mary Rose (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt.; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1930, Constance Doris, *d.* of E. J. Elkington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* horticulture and philately. *Heir: b.* Capt. Alexander Fitzwilliam Croker Barrington, *b.* 10 Nov. 1909. *Address:* Barrihurst, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

BARRINGTON, Hon. Rupert Edward Selborne, D.S.O. 1918; *y. s.* of 9th Viscount Barrington; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1903, Mary Georgina, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. A. Ferguson; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika and France (*wounded*, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* Isle of Thorns, Chelwood Gate, Sussex. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 37.

BARRINGTON, Hon. (Walter) Bernard (Louis); 2nd *s.* of 9th and heir presumptive to 10th Viscount Barrington, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 May 1876; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Nina, *d.* of late Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., J.P., D.L., Judge of County Courts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor, 1900; partner in the firm Norton, Rose, Barrington & Co., 1904-19; *member of Council of Law Society, 1909-11*; retd. from legal profession, 1919, becoming a Director of Helbert, Wagg & Co. Ltd., Investment Bankers; is also a Director of Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), Gresham Life Assurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), The London and Lomond Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Traction and General Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Trans-Oceanic Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Trading Investment Co. Ltd. (Chairman), The Westpool Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman). *Address:* 11 Ilchester Place, W.14; Poplar Farm, Hollesley, Suffolk. *T.:* Western 8754; Shottisham 38. *Club:* Carlton.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Sir Lancelot Edward, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; Ch.M. Edin.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; F.R.C.S. England; Grand Cross Order of St. Olav; Order of St. Sava; Surgeon to the King since 1936; Senior Surgeon to Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Wood Green Hospital; formerly Pres. Surrey Agricultural Assoc.; *b.* Worcester, 4 July 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1917, Dorothy Anne (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India, of Caragh, Co. Kerry; three *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Catherine, *o. d.* of late E. G. Reuter, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Classical Scholar); Bromsgrove (Classical Scholar); Edinburgh University; Worcester College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition). M.B., Ch.B. Honours, Edinburgh University, 1908; M.Ch. Honours, 1913; Chiene Medal in Surgery, 1913; Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of St. Andrews and Edinburgh Univ.; Surgeon-in-Chief, Lady Wimborne's Hospital, Uskub, Serbia, 1915. *Publications:* Abdominal Surgery of Children; Editor Royal Northern Operative Surgery; numerous articles and communications to surgical journals. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football: played for Edinburgh University (Captain, 1908) six years; played for England (International) on four occasions; shooting, golf. *Address:* 8 Harcourt House, 19A Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2200; Hawkedon House, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

See also Rt. Rev. A. A. David.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Robert M'Gowan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Editor The Times since 1941; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; 4th *s.* of late Rev. M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1926, Margaret Adele, *o. d.* of late E. H. Radice, C.I.E., I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; President Oxford Union Society, 1912; Editorial Secretary The Times, 1913; joined Duke of Cornwall's L.I. Aug. 1914; served in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C.); Assistant Editor: The Observer, 1919-27; The Times, 1927-41. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak, Athenæum.

BARRINGTON-WARD, (Victor) Michael, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1916; M.Inst.T.; Commander, Order of St. John; Lt.-Col. Railway Staff Corps, R.E.; Divisional General Manager, L.N.E.R., Liverpool Street, since 1945; *b.* 17 July 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D., Rector of Dnloe; *m.* 1st, 1920, Barbara (marriage dissolved, 1938), *o. d.* of late J. T. Pilling, Wolverley Court, Worcester; three *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Isobel, *cr. d.* of late Dr. S. J. Kerfoot, Clifton, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Edinburgh. Formerly an Assistant Engineer on the staff of W. B. Worthington, M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Midland Railway; an Assistant to General Superintendent, Midland Railway; Director Railway Operations, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; General Manager's Staff, N.E.R., 1922; District Supt., L.N.E.R., Middlesbrough, 1923-27; Superintendent, L.N.E.R. (Western Section), 1927-39; Superintendent, L.N.E.R., Southern Area, 1939-42; Assistant General Manager, L.N.E.R., 1942-45; B.Sc. (Engineering) Edin.; Miller Prizeman, Institution of Civil Engineers; Operations Gold Medal, Institute of Transport, 1938; at beginning of 1914-18 war Captain South Lancashire Regiment; transferred and promoted Major in Royal Engineers, 1915, for duty with the Railway Operating Division, and commanded a large group of Railway Operating Companies (*despatches four times*, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; citation, French Army and Croix de Guerre with Palm); Lt.-Col. Comdg. Headquarters Railway Operating Group Supp. Reserve R.E., 1924-28; Vice-Pres. Inst. Transport; Chairman Operating Committee, R.E.C., 1938-45. *Publication: contributions to Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, Institute of Transport, and several lectures on transport subjects.* *Address: The Mirrie, Denham, Bucks.* *T.:* Denham 2009. *Club:* Marlborough-Windham.

BARRON, Claud Alexander, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; C.V.O. 1922; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Col. W. Barron, B.S.C.; *m.* 1912, Ida Mary, *e. d.* of late Major-General Sir R. H. Ewart, K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. (Punjab), 1892; Settlement Officer, Kohat (N.W.F.P.) 1900-06; Secretary to Committee Survey of India, 1904-5; Chief Secretary Punjab Government, 1912-16; Chief Commissioner, Delhi Province, 1918-24; Member, Council of State, India, 1921-24; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1924-27; retired from I.C.S., 1928; Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1927-31; Lt.-Col. 5th Punjab L.H. (I.D.F.), 1918-21. *Address:* Ensham, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARRON, Douglas Shield, C.I.E. 1945; Member, Second Special Tribunal, Calcutta, India, since July 1945; *b.* 18 Mar. 1904; *s.* of Thomas Barron; *m.* 1934, Doris Katherine Deakin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Holgate Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BARRON, Evan Macleod, LL.D. (Aberdeen); J.P.; editor and proprietor of Inverness Courier; *b.* Inverness, 1879; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late James Barron,

Inverness Courier; *m.* 1923, Gladys Caroline, *o. d.* of late Maxwell Bellew Logan. *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy; Edinburgh University. Lord Rector's Historical Essay Prize, 1900; Editor of The Student, 1902-3; practised as solicitor, Inverness, 1903-11. *Publications:* Inverness in the 15th Century, 1906; Inverness in the Middle Ages, 1907; Prince Charlie's Pilot, 1913; The Scottish War of Independence, 1914; A Highland Editor, 1927; Inverness and the Macdonalds, 1930; The Betrayal of Scotland, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Westerlea, Nairn. *T.A.:* Courier, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 59; Nairn 136. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

BARRON, Major - General Frederick Wilmot, C.B. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; *b.* 22 June 1880; *s.* of Frederick Cadogan Barron and Anne Cother Rider; *m.* 1911, Eileen Ella, *e. d.* of late Brigadier-Gen. R. B. Williams, C.B.; no c. *Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Radley College; Royal Military, Academy Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Colonel, 1922; Maj.-Gen., 1934; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19, France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, Persia (1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre with palme, despatches five times); Gunnery Staff Course, 1906-7; Instructor in Gunnery (1st Class), 1909-13; Staff College, 1914; Staff, 1915-19; General Staff, War Office, 1920-1924; Staff, 1929-34; Inspector of Fixed Defences, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Inspector of Fixed Defences, G.H.Q. Home Forces and War Office, 1939-41; retired pay, 1941; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1941. Gold Medallist, R.A. Institution. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, hockey, lawn-tennis, billiards. *Address:* Greystones, Whitchurch, Tavistock, Devon. *T.:* Tavistock 83. *Club:* United Service.

BARRON, Wilfrid P. S.; *see* Shepherd-Barron.

BARROW, Rear-Adm. Benjamin Wingate, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 21 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late F. H. Barrow, I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Charlotte Constance, *d.* of late Ven. Richard Brooke; (*s.* killed in action in Burma in Jan. 1945) four *d. Educ.:* Clifton Coll., H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1920; Rear-Adm. 1932; commanded the Central Reserve of Mine-sweepers at Sheerness, 1925-27; Captain-Superintendent of Contract-built Ships, 1927-29; Superintendent Sheerness Dockyard, 1929-30; commanded H.M.S. Hareball, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; Commodore of Atlantic Fleet Convoys, Sept. 1939-April 1942; Commodore-in-Charge, Simonstown, 1942; reverted to retd. list, Oct. 1944. *Address:* Tripp Hill House, Fittleworth, Sussex.

BARROW, Sir Francis Laurence John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1835; *b.* 11 Aug. 1862; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Nathaniel Merriman, M.D.; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1890, Winifred Sarah (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of William C. Steward of Whitehaven; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith, *d.* of Wm. Townsend, Somerton. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Wilfrid John Wilson Croker [late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Dec. 1897; *m.* 1926, Patricia, *o. surv. d.* of late R G. FitzGerald Uniacke, F.S.A., F.R.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* 3 Claremont Road, Folkestone, Kent.

BARROW, General Sir George de Symons, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Indian Army, retd.; late Colonel 14th/20th Hussars; and 14th P.W.O. Scinde Horse; *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Major-General de Symons Barrow; *m.* 1902, Sybilla, *d.* of late Colonel G. Way, C.B.; one *d.* Entered Army, Connaught Rangers, 1884; I.S.C. 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1910; Lieut.-Gen. 1921; General, 1925; A.D.C. to C.-in-C., East Indies, 1899; D.A.Q.M.G., India, 1903; D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1908; General Staff Officer, 1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.), including Capture of Jerusalem (K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); Afghan War, 1919; G.O.C. Peshawar District, 1919-23; Adjt.-Gen. in India, 1923; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, 1923-28; A.D.C.-General to the King, 1924-28; retired, 1929; Comm. Legion of Honour, 1917; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1918. *Publications:* The Life of Gen. Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 1931; The Fire of Life; Life of David Shepherd, Warrior, King. *Address:* Swyllmers, The Lee, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* The Lee 341. *Club:* Cavalry.

BARROW, Major-General Harold Percy Waller, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; D.P.H., D.T.M.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; R.A.M.C.; Colonel Commandant, 1941-46; *b.* 30 June 1876. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1922; Major-General, 1926; Adjutant, Vols. 1907-8, T.F. 1908-10; D.A.D.G.A.M.S. 1914-16; Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters, India, 1919-22; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1919-23; D.D.M.S. Western Command, Chester, 1923-24; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1924-30; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; late Health Officer, Antigua, B.W.I.; Member of Federal Executive Council of the Leeward Islands and of Executive Council of Antigua, 1930-33; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1943. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne Belge; 2nd Class of Order Crown of Siam. *Address:* Orchard House, Downside, Epsom.

BARROW, Rev. Canon John Harrison, M.A., Vicar of Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex, since 1932; Honorary Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1935; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Agnes Barrow; *m.* 1917, Mary Irene Debnam; one *s. Educ.:* Durham School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Curate of St. Luke, Victoria Docks, E. 1904-10; St. Mary's, Chelmsford, 1911-14; Precentor of St. Mary's Cathedral, Chelmsford, 1914-17; Rector of St. Andrew, Romford, 1917; Curate of Dalton-in-Furness, 1917-19; Secretary of Bishop of Chelmsford's Crusade Fund, 1919-22; Metropolitan Organising Secretary of S.P.C.K. Dioceses of Chelmsford, London, St. Albans, and Southwark, 1922-32; Surrogate since 1915; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Chelmsford since 1926. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Vicarage, Stansted, Essex. *T.:* Stansted 2203.

BARROW, Walter, LL.M.; *b.* Birmingham, 1867; 2nd *s.* of Richard Cadbury Barrow Mayor of Birmingham 1888); *m.* 1895, Agnes Ann Smithson; one *d. Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; Lycée de Lille, France. Solicitor 1889, formerly Member of firm of Wragge and Co., Birmingham; a managing director of Cadbury Bros. Ltd. 1918-1936; now a director of the Sharpness Dock Co., Kiore Sheepfarming Co. Ld., and a local Director of Lloyds Bank at Birmingham; Member of Birmingham City Council. 1898-1904; Governor of King Edward Schools, Birmingham, 1905-18; Pro-Chancellor of University of Birmingham, 1933-39; President of Birmingham Law Society 1908-10 and of Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1929; F.S.A. 1928. *Publications:* various papers in the Transactions of the Birmingham Archæological Society, e.g. Birmingham Markets and Fairs. *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering, archæology, photography. *Address:* Willersey Hill, nr. Broadway, Worcs.; 13 Ampton Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Broadway 122. *Clubs:* Alpine; Union, Birmingham.

BARROWCLOUGH, Maj.-Gen. Harold Eric, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; M.C., E.D.; Barrister; Partner in firm of Russell McVeagh & Co., Barristers and Solicitors, Auckland, N.Z.; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late A. E. Barrowclough, Dunedin; *m.* 1921, Mary Ogilvy,

d. of James S. Duthie, Dunedin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Palmerston North High School; Otago University, LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium and Egypt, commanding 4th Bn. New Zealand Rifle Brigade and as Assistant Director Education for N.Z. Division (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); formerly Lecturer on Procedure, Faculty of Law and Commerce, Otago Univ.; commanding 1st Bn. Otago Regt. N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-29; commanded 3rd New Zealand Infantry Brigade, 1930-31; Comdr. 6th N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 2nd N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1940-42 (despatches, Bar to D.S.O. Greek Military Cross, Class A); Comdr. 1st N.Z. Div., Apr.-Sept. 1942; commanded 3rd N.Z. Div. and 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force in the Pacific, 1942-45 (C.B., American Legion of Merit Degree of Commander). *Address:* 229 Remuera Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Northern, Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron, Auckland.

BARRY, Charles (pseudonym of Major Charles Bryson), writer of detective fiction; *b.* 1887; *s.* of George Bryson, Royal Irish Constabulary, and Mary Donnelly, Belfast; *m.* 1922, Dora, *d.* of J. Savi, Calcutta. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's, Monaghan; Dublin; Paris. Professor of Modern languages in Imperial Russian Education Dept. till 1914; joined Imperial Russian Horse Artillery, 1914; Commission, 1915; Staff Officer (Operations), General Headquarters, Rumania till 1917; Military Control Officer, Allied Forces, Archangel, 1918-19; International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-21 (M.B.E., despatches, Cross of St. George 4th Class, Order of St. Anne 4th Class with inscription For Bravery, Order of St. Vladimir 4th Class, with crossed swords and knot, Order of St. Stanislas 2nd Class, with crossed swords, Officer of the Crown of Rumania, Knight of the Star of Rumania); General Staff Officer, War Office, 1939; Middle East and Persia, 1942-43; Italy, 1944; Control Commission for Germany, 1945-46. *Publications:* The Corpse on the Bridge; The Clue of the Clot; The Witness at the Window; The Avenging Ikon; The Ghost of a Clue; Murder on Monday; Death in Darkness; The Wrong Murder Mystery; The Shot from the Door; Death of a First Mate; Death Overseas; A Case Dead and Buried; Nicholas Lattermole's Case; The Dead Have no Mouths; Unsought Adventure, etc. *Address:* 31 Lauderdale Mansions, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 7155.

BARRY, Vice-Adm. Claud Barrington, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of C. E. Barry, Clifton; *m.* 1921, Marsali Campbell, Geelong, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* Cordwalles Maidenhead; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Sub.-Lieut., 1912; Lieut., 1914; Lieut.-Comm., 1922; Commander, 1926; Capt., 1933; Rear-Adm., 1943; Vice-Adm. 1946; entered Submarine Service, Jan. 1914; served in submarines during war; Admiral, Submarines, 1942-44. Naval Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1945-46. *Club:* United Service.

BARRY, David Thomas, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H.; Professor of Physiology, University College, Cork, 1907-40; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1929; *b.* Ballyannhan, Co. Cork; *e. s.* of late Thomas Barry; *m.* 1908, Yvonne, *d.* of Felix Boiret, architect, Paris. *Educ.:* Cork, Berlin, etc. In medical practice at Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1900; gave up general practice after taking primary Fellowship; during the following years studied at Berlin, Heidelberg, and Paris. *Publications:* The Passing of Valois; numerous scientific publications on heart perfusion, etc. *Recreations:* golf, histological research. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

BARRY, Sir Edward (Arthur), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; Lt.-Col., formerly commanding Berks Yeomanry; J.P., D.L., Berks; High Sheriff, 1907; Baron de Barry (Portugal); *b.* 25 April 1858; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Douglas, *d.* of late Arthur Herron of Northiam, Sussex; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1883, Kathleen Ellen (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Percy Bicknell; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Col. C. H. S. Scott; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-16. *Heir:* *s.* Claude Francis [*b.* 16 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1st, 1908, Angela Doris Manners, *e. d.* of Herbert C. Hume-Spry of Nunney, Frome, Somerset; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Violet, *yr. d.* of late Alfred Darby, of Brentwood, Essex.] *Address:* Ockwells Manor, Bray, Berks. *Club:* Berkshire.

See also Gen. Sir S. F. Muspratt.

BARRY, Rt. Rev. Frank Russell; *see* Southwell, Bishop of.

BARRY, Gerald Reid; Managing Editor of News Chronicle since 1936; *s.* of Rev. G. D. Barry, B D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19; Captain, 1918; Assistant Editor, Saturday Review, 1921-24; Editor, 1924-30; Founded Week-end Review 1930, and edited it 1930-34; co-founder of P.E.P. (Political and Economic Planning, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1); has contributed widely to daily and weekly Press; broadcast Talks and Commentaries, B.B.C., and to U.S.A. and Empire; Director News Chronicle Ltd., Director of New Statesman and Nation, The Week-end Review, Ltd. Hon. A.R.I.B.A., Fellow N.J.I. *Publications:* A Week-end Calendar (edit.), 1933; This England (edit.), 1934. *Recreations:* books and buildings. *Address:* The Forge House, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex. *Club:* Beefsteak.

BARRY, Geraldine Mary; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; Senior Hon. Surgeon, London Homœopathic Hospital; *b.* 4 Oct. 1897; *d.* of Rev. Walter George and Anne Barry. *Educ.:* Queen Anne's School, Caversham; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1921; M.B., B.S. Lond. Univ. Gold Medal, Distinction Medicine and Surgery, 1922; F.R.C.S. England, 1926; M.S. London, 1929; Assistant Surgeon, London Homœopathic Hospital, 1929; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, 1930; E.M.S., Surgeon to Three Counties Emergency Hospital, Arlesey, Beds., 1940. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2378.

BARRY, Iris, author; curator of Film Library, Museum of Modern Art, 1935; *b.* Birmingham, March 1895; *m.* 1st, 1923, F. Alan Porter, author; no *c.*; 2nd, 1934, John E. Abbott; no *c. Educ.:* Ursuline Convent, Verviers, Belgium. Film critic of Daily Mail, 1925-30; Librarian of Museum of Modern Art, 1932-35. *Publications:* Splashing into Society, 1923; Let's Go to the Pictures, 1926; Portrait of Lady Mary Montagu, 1928; Here is thy Victory, 1930; D. W. Griffith; American Film Master, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, talking, going to the cinema. *Address:* 418 East 50th Street, New York 22, U.S.A.

BARRY, Hon. Jeremiah Hayes, LL.D.; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, Province of New Brunswick; *b.* Maugerville, Sunbury Co., N.B., 21 May 1858; *s.* of Patrick Barry and Julia Hayes, Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1891, Isabella E., *d.* of John Owens and Isabella Rossiter; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public Schools; private tuition. Admitted to the Bar, 1882; Clerk of the York County Court, 1885; Judge of Probate, county of York, 1897; K.C., 1899; is a member of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick, and was for many years a member of the Provincial Board of Health of N.B.; one of the Trustees and President of the Board in 1912 of the Victoria Public Hospital, Fredericton; a Roman Catholic: a Liberal. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B. Canada. *T.* 421—11.

BARRY, Hon. Brig. John Redmond, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of late Major H. R. F. Anderson, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Gibraltar, 1932-36; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1939; retired

pay, 1945. *Address:* Oak Cottage, Ashurst, nr. Southampton.

BARRY, Patrick Redmond, M.C., K.C. 1938; Recorder of Oldham since 1942; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, since 1946; *b.* 4 Sept. 1898; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Redmond Barry, P.C., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1911-13 and Mrs Redmond Barry of 5 Avenham Colonade, Preston; *m.* 1933, Ruth Marion *o. d.* of late Ernest Agnew and Mrs. Ernest Agnew of Westwood, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; one *d. Educ.:* Downside; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Irish Guards, 1917; served with 1st Bn. in France and Germany, 1918-19, Lieutenant, a/Adjutant (M.C.); transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1919; B.A. Oxford, 1922; called to Bar, 1923; joined Northern Circuit; contested (L.) Bolton 1929. Recalled to Irish Guards, Aug. 1939; Capt. and Adjutant, 1939-40; transferred to General Staff, 1940; Lt.-Col. 1942. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* 6 Grosvenor Court, Sloane St., S.W.1; 3 South King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Sloane 6100, Central 4950. *Clubs:* White's, Guards'; Clarendon, Manchester.

BARRY, William James; *b.* 18 Mar. 1864; 4th *s.* of Sir Francis Tress Barry, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1896, Lady Grace Murray, 3rd *d.* of 7th Earl of Dunmore; two *s* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. J.P. Norfolk; Sheriff, 1912. *Heir: er. s.* Captain Gerald Barry, M.C., late Coldstream Guards [*m.* 1923, Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie, 4th *d.* of 6th Earl of Radnor]. *Address:* Witchingham Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Orleans.

BARRY, William Whitmore O.; *see* Otter-Barry.

BARRYMORE, Ethel; *b.* Philadelphia, 15 Aug. 1879; *d.* of late Maurice Barrymore and Georgie Drew; *m.* Russell Griswold Colt. First appearance on stage, New York, 1894. *Address:* Ethel Barrymore Theatre, New York, U.S.A.

BARRYMORE, Lionel; Actor; *b.* Philadelphia, 28 April 1878; *s.* of Georgie Drew and Maurice Barrymore; *m.* 1924, Irene Fenwick (*decd.*) *Educ.:* Seton Hall College, S. Orange, N.J. Acting since 1893; travelled all over world in plays and stock companies; studied art in Paris; became illustrator in New York City; at persuasion of brother, John Barrymore, returned to stage in The Copperhead and the Claw; first on screen in Friends, 1909; alternated between stage and screen in silent pictures; at start of talking pictures, became Director for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; returned to acting in A Free Soul, which won him the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Award; signed by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer; has appeared in Mata Hari, Washington Masquerade, Grand Hotel, Rasputin and the Empress, Dinner at Eight, David Copperfield, Ah Wilderness, Captains Courageous, Saratoga, A Yank at Oxford, Test Pilot, You Can't Take It with You, On Borrowed Time, Dr. Gillespie Series, Duel in the Sun. *Recreations:* etching, piano. *Address:* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California; Chatsworth, California. *Club:* Players, New York.

BARSTOW, Sir George Lewis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; LL.D.; Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Prudential Assurance Co. since 1941; *b.* 20 May 1874; *m.* 1904. Hon. Enid Lilian Lawrence, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Trevethin; one *s.* one *d.* Controller of Supply Services Treasury, 1919-27; Government Director of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. 1927-46. *Address:* Chapel House, Builth, Breconshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

BARSTOW, Major-General Henry, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel 2nd Bn. Dogra Regt.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late H. C. Barstow, formerly of I.C.S.; *m.* 1906, Louise Mélanie (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Capt. H. F. Crohan, R.N. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1896; served N.W. Frontier of India, Mohmand, 1897-98; N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19; operations in France and Belgium (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Maj.-Gen., 1927; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Cedars, Crondall, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARSTOW, Mrs. Montague; *see* Orczy.

BARSTOW, Percy Gott, M.P. (Lab.) for Pontefract Division since 1941; *b.* 25 Oct. 1883; *s.* of an engine-driver; *m.* 1922; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leeds Higher Grade School. Engine cleaner; clerk and later Office Manager at H.Q. of National Union of Railwaymen; thirty-seven years trade unionist and co-operator; contested Barrow-in-Furness in 1935. *Address:* Vectis, Jason Hill, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Chesham 386.

BARTER, Capt. Frederick, V.C. 1915; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; late 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Served in ranks (prom. Lieut.), European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Westminster Bank, Ealing Common, W.5. *Club:* Eccentric.

BARTER, Rev. Herbert Francis Treseder; Canon Emeritus since 1940; *b.* Plymouth, 21 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Herbert John Edward Barter and Betsy Maria Bragg Treseder; *m.* 1895, Gertrude Isobel Harrison; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., 1892. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of St. Saviour's, Pimlico; of Oakham and Chapelries; of West Kirby; Vicar of Honley, 1904-17; Vicar of Meltham, 1917-40; Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1935-40; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1927-40. *Address:* 8 Halland Road, Cheltenham, Glos. *T.:* Cheltenham 3714.

BARTER, Percy, Chairman of the Board of Control since 1945; *b.* 27 April 1886; *yr. s.* of late Frank Barter, Plymouth; *m.* 1928, Doris Sheriff; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Jesus College, Oxford. Entered Local Government Board, 1910; Secretary to Departmental Committee on the Blind, 1915; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. C. Addison, Minister of Reconstruction and Minister of Health, 1918-21; Secretary to Committee on Asylum Administration, 1921-22; to Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924-26; to Royal Commission on Local Government, 1928-29; Secretary of the Board of Control, 1930-39; Principal Officer, S.W. Region, Civil Defence, 1939-40; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1940-45. *Address:* Trenant, The Highway, Sutton, Surrey. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARTH, Karl, D.Theol., D.D., LL.D.; Ordentl. Professor der Theologie an der Universität, Basel seit 1935; *b.* 10 Mai 1886; *s.* of Friedrich Barth and Anna Sartorius; *m.* 1913, Nelly Hoffmann; five *c. Educ.:* Freies Gymnasium, Bern; Universität, Bern, Berlin, Tübingen, Marburg. Hilfsarbeiter an der Christl. Welt in Marburg, 1908; Pfarrer in Genf, 1909; in Safenwil (Kt. Aargau), 1911; Honorarprofessor in Göttingen, 1921; Ordentl. Professor in Münster i.W., 1925; Bonn, 1930-35. *Publications:* Der Römerbrief, 1919; Das Wort Gottes und die Theologie, 1923; Die Auferstehung der Toten, 1924; Erklärung des Philipperbriefs, 1927; Die Theologie und die Kirche, 1927; Fides quaerens intellectum, 1932; Kirchliche Dogmatik I, 1, 1932; Theologische Existenz heute, 1933; Credo, 1935; Kirchliche Dogmatik I, 2, 1938; The Knowledge of God and the Service of God According to the Teaching of the Reformation, 1938; Kirchliche Dogmatik II, 1, 1940; A Letter to Great Britain from Switzerland, 1941; Kirchliche Dogmatik, II. 2, 1942; Eine Schweizerstimme, 1945; Kirchliche Dogmatik III, 1, 1945. *Address:* Pilgerstrasse 25, Basel, Switzerland. *T.:* 34597.

BARTHOLOMEW, James Rankin, C.M.G. 1946; *b.* Airdrie, Scotland, 29 May 1878; *s.* of Thomas Bartholomew; *m.* 1910, Ellen Martin; three *d. Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University (LL.B.). Barrister and Solicitor, 1902-9; Stipendiary Magistrate, Dunedin, 1909-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 205 Forbury Road, St. Clair, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Club:* Otago, Dunedin.

BARTHOLOMEW, Gen. Sir William Henry, G.C.B. *cr.* 1939; K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1934; *b.* 16 March 1877; *e. s.* of late J. S. Bartholomew, Moorlands, Devizes; *m.* Violet Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. E. Penton, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1909-1910; served European War, 1914-18, G.S.O.1 4th Division (France), B.G.G.S. XX Corps, 1917-18, B.G.G.S., E.E.F., 1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Order of the Nile, Order of the Crown (Belgium), Order of El Nahda); commanded 6th Inf. Bde., 1923-26; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Maj.-Gen., 1926; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1927-28; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1929-31; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1931-34; Lt.-Gen. 1933; Chief of General Staff, India, 1934-37; General, 1937; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, York, 1937-40; A.D.C. General to the King, 1938-40; retired pay, 1940; North Eastern Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, 1940-45. *Address:* Sandell's House, West Amesbury, Salisbury. *T.:* Amesbury 3166. *Club:* Cavalry.

BARTIMEUS; *see* Ritchie, L. A.

BARTLE, Anita; *b.* near Birmingham; *e. c.* of George Henry Bartle, Valencia, and Rebecca Wood; *m.* 1906, A. J. Brackenbury (divorced him, 1924); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, in Clifton; Valencia, Spain. *Publications:* This is my Birthday, in the Daily Chronicle, 1900-3; Our Christmas Cracker Party, 1902; contributions to Punch; This is my Birthday, in book form, Oct. 1902; The Madonna of the Poets, 1906; The Lover's Book of Verse: culled from the Poets of Seven Centuries; (with the translator, John Christopher, Ph.D., D.Litt.) The Akathistos Hymn from the Ancient Greek, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, chess, reading aloud, listening to music. *Address:* Glenallon, Old Torwood Road, Torquay, South Devon. *T.:* Torquay 296211.

BARTLEET, Rev. Edwin Berry, D.D.; Prebendary of Hereford; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late T. H. Bartleet, F.R.C.S., Birmingham; *m.* Sophie Demuth, Edgbaston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Curate of Doncaster Parish Church and of Rushall; Rector of Hope; Vicar of Much Wenlock and Lydbury North; Rector of Wistanstow, 1926-1933; Archdeacon of Ludlow, 1928-32; temporary Chaplain during the War; D.A.C.G. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Army Work. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hope Cottage, Rushbury, Salop.

BARTLETT, Lt.-Col. Alfred James Napier, D.S.O.; O.B.E. 1946; Secretary Oxford Territorial Army Assoc., 1927-46; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. E. Bartlett, Peverel Court, Aylesbury, Bucks.; *m.* 1909, Hilda, *d.* of late John Barran, Weetwood, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, 1903; retired, 1922; Commanded 4th Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry during War (D.S.O. and bar, despatches four times). *Address:* Beechwood, Illey, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

BARTLETT, Lt.-Col. Sir Basil Hardington, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Intelligence Corps; actor and journalist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1905; *s.* of late Hardington Arthur Bartlett, *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Irene, *d.* of Prof. Henry Robinson; *S.* grandfather, 1921; *m.* 1937, Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Ian Malcolm, K.C.M.G.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded). *Publications:* My First War, 1940; Next of Kin, 1941. *Plays:* This Seat of Mars, 1938; The Jersey Lily, produced Gate Theatre, 1940. *Heir:* *b.* Henry David Hardington, *b.* 18 March 1912. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

BARTLETT, Sir Charles (John), Kt., *cr.* 1944; Managing Director, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Luton, since 1930; *b.* 12 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1925, Emily May Pincombe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bibury, Glos; Bath Technical College. Served in Devonshire and Dorsetshire Regts., 1914-19. Took up commercial and industrial work, 1920; Managing Director, General Motors Ltd., 1926. *Recreations:* horticulture and sport of any kind. *Address:* Whitewalls, Kinsbourne Green, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 124. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

BARTLETT, Ven. Donald Mackenzie Maynard, Residentiary Canon of Ripon Cathedral and Archdeacon of Richmond since 1940; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. E. P. Bartlett, J.P., Rector of Barnham Broom and Kimberley, and Isabella Brewster Meadows; *m.* 1905, Sybil Langley, *d.* of late J. W. Hunt, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Assistant Priest at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1896-1899; Ashill, 1899-1900; Leeds Parish Church, 1900-4; Vicar of St. Mark's, Leeds, 1904-19; T.C.F., 1914-16, Dardanelles Expeditionary Force; Vicar of St. Wilfrid's Church, Harrogate, 1919-40; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1929; Fellow of Woodard Corporation, 1932; Rural Dean of Knaresborough, 1935; Archdeacon of Leeds, 1937-40. *Publications:* Isaac Heron, 1900; Two Recent Gypsy Funerals, 1934; occasional contributions to Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society. *Recreations:* reading, shooting, golf sketching. *Address:* 11 The Crescent, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 514. *Club:* Church Imperial.

BARTLETT, Frederic Charles, C.B.E. 1941; F.R.S. 1932; M.A.; Hon. D.Phil. University of Athens, 1937; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Professor of Experimental Psychology since 1931 and Director of the Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, since 1922; *b.* 20 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of William Bartlett, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of William Henry Smith, J.P., Helmshore, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* private; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. London, 1st Class Hons. Philosophy, 1909; M.A. London, with special distinction in Sociology and Ethics, 1911; 1st Class Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1914; Assistant to the Director of the Psychological Laboratory, Cambridge, 1914; Reader in Experimental Psychology in the University of Cambridge, 1922; Editor of the British Journal of Psychology since 1924; President, Section J, British Association, 1929; membre associé étranger de la Société Française de Psychologie, 1930; Mem. Amer. Philos. Soc. Philad. 1946. Baly Medal, 1943; Huxley Medal, 1948. *Publications:* Exercises in Logic, 1913; Psychology and Primitive Culture, 1923; (with Dr. C. S. Myers) Text-Book of Experimental Psychology, Part II., 1925; Psychology and the Soldier, 1927; Remembering: An Experimental and Social Study, 1932; The Problem of Noise, 1934; (edited, with others) The Study of Society, 1939; Political Propaganda, 1941; contributions to various psychological journals. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Michaelhouse, Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3909.

BARTLETT, Humphrey Edward Gibson, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 16 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Edward Henry Bartlett and late Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. J. D. Gibson, Chaplain H.E.I.C.S., Bombay; *m.* 1920, Grace Enid Margaret, *e. d.* of late Arthur Maltby, The Madras Survey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Solicitor, 1906; Colonial Service, Gold Coast Colony; Assistant District Commissioner, 1909; District Commissioner, 1913; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1921; Provincial Commissioner, 1923; Commissioner of Lands, 1930; Official Member of Legislative Council 1933-33; Retired, 1933. *Address:* 12 Guessens Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 3679.

BARTLETT, Vernon; M.P. (Ind. Prog.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset since 1938; Publicist and Broadcaster; *b.* Westbury, Wilts, 30 April 1894; *s.* of late T. O. Bartlett, Swanage; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of late H. van den Bemden, Antwerp; two *s.* *Educ.*: Blundell's, Tiverton. Travelled abroad, 1911-14; European War, 1914-15; joined staff of Daily Mail, 1916; Reuter's Agency, 1917; Paris Peace Conference for Reuter's, and later, for Daily Herald; joined staff of The Times, 1919; special correspondent of that paper in Switzerland, Germany, Poland, 1919-20; Correspondent in Rome, 1921-22; London Director of the League of Nations, 1922-32; Broadcast regularly on foreign affairs, 1928-1934; Staff of News Chronicle since 1934. *Publications:* Mud and Khaki, 1916; Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference, 1919; The Brighter Side of European Chaos, 1925; Topsy Turvy, 1927; Calf Love, 1929; No Man's Land, 1930; The World—Our Neighbour, 1931; Nazi Germany Explained, 1933; If I Were Dictator, 1935; This is My Life, 1938; To-morrow Always Comes, 1943; (with R. C. Sherriff) Journey's End as a novel, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and talking in country inns. *Address:* 6 Gower Street, W.C.1; Stone Cottage, Byworth, Nr. Petworth. *T.A.*: News Chronicle London. *T.*: Central 5000, Museum 8868, Petworth 2183. *Club:* Garrick.

BARTLEY, Lt.-Col. Bryan Cole, C.B.E. 1919; Managing Director of East Clare Estates, Ltd., Rhodesia; *s.* of late Sir George C. T. Bartley, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Gertrude Strickland (*d.* 1943), S. Africa; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Elizabeth Cecil, *o. d.* of Noel C. Dowson, Taplow, Bucks. *Educ.*: Haileybury. Engineering career, England and S. Africa; served S. African War (Capt. Railway Pioneers); European War, Admiralty, France, Air Board, Assistant Controller of Supplies, Aircraft Production, 1917-19 (C.B.E.). Joined S. African Air Force, 1940-1941; Head Administrator of York Aircraft Repair Depot, 1944-45. *Publication:* Marine Engineers Record Book. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Fairfield, Umvuma, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Rand, Johannesburg; Bulawayo, Bulawayo; Salisbury, Salisbury.

BARTLEY, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1942; I.C.S., retd.; barrister-at-law; *b.* 18 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of C. Bartley, Enniskillen; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of W. Flowers Hamilton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Columb's College, Londonderry; Methodist College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin (Sch. Sen. Mod. Classics and Mod. Lit.). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; District and Sessions Judge, Bengal, 1921; Assam, 1929; Legal Remembrancer, Bengal, 1931; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1932-42. *Address:* The Cottage, Swanbourne, Bucks. *T.*: Mursley 31.

BARTLEY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 2 Mar. 1886; *s.* of Charles Bartley and Louisa Murray; *m.* 1913, Constance Edith, 3rd *d.* of A. T. Collins, Dublin. *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; Dublin University (Scholar, Senior Moderator in Classics and in Modern Literature). B.A. 1908; M.A. 1919; LL.B. 1923; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1923; entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; posted to Bengal, 1910; Political Agent, Hill Tippera State, 1915-19; Political Officer, Sikkim, 1920; District and Sessions Judge, 1921-23; Secretary to Government of Bengal in Legislative Department and Secretary to Bengal Legislative Council, 1924-31; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, 1932, Additional Secretary, 1938-45; Adviser to Indian Delegation to United Nations Conference, San Francisco, 1945, and to United Nations Preparatory Commission and First General Assembly, London, 1945-1946. *Recreations:* photography, model engineering. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARTLEY, William, C.M.G. 1937; M.B.E. 1919; B.A. Dublin; *b.* Belfast, Northern Ireland, 3 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles Bartley, Fairview, Enniskillen; *m.* 1918, Leslie Marion, *d.* of Robert Brown, Wogganora and Kahanoo, Queensland; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Columb's College; Trinity College, Dublin. Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1908; Director of War Trade, Straits Settlements, 1915; Agent Food Controller, Singapore 1919; Acting Collector General of Income Tax, 1920; Assistant Adviser, Kelantan, 1922; Commissioner of Lands, Straits Settlements, 1926; Under Secretary to Govt., Straits Settlements, 1930; Acting Colonial Secretary, S.S., 1930; President Municipal Commissioners Singapore, 1931-39. *Publication:* Singapore in the War. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 28 Brisbane Avenue, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARTLEY-DENNISS, Lt.-Col. Cyril Edmund Bartley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Hendon, 4 March 1882; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Edmund R. B. Bartley-Denniss, K.C.; *m.* 1916, Maud, *o. d.* of late Captain Arthur Kent, of Ashford House, Barnstaple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Elstree; Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; served European War, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1932; Deputy Director Passive Air Defence, Ministry of Supply, 1939-45; D.L. (Devon), 1938-45. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Scarbutts, Boughton, Faversham, Kent. *T.*: Boughton 349. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTON, Arthur Edward Victor, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1933; Director (Managing) Booker Bros., M'Connell & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Arthur Moore Barton and Margaret Bourke; *m.* 1919, Megan Lewis, *d.* of Anthony Matthews, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Gram. School. Entered Imperial Customs and Excise Service, by open competition, 1912; Asst. to Chief of Customs, Kenya and Uganda, 1919; Comptroller Customs and Mem. Leg. Co., Br. Guiana, 1924; Represented Br. Guiana at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Collector General and Mem. Leg. Co., Jamaica, 1927; Represented Jamaica at first West Indies Conference, Barbados, 1929; Collector of Customs and Mem. Leg. Co., Trinidad and Tobago, 1929; Chairman of Port-of-Spain Deep Water Quay Committee, 1929; Collector of Customs and Excise, 1931; Member Executive Council, 1936; Represented Trimdad and Tobago at Inter-colonial Conferences on Trade and Customs; Port-of-Spain, 1931 and 1932, Bermuda 1934, Jamaica 1938; Member West Indies Cricket Board of Control, 1938-39; Comptroller of Customs and Member of Legislative Council, Nigeria, 1939-44; retired from Colonial Customs Service, 1944. Fellow R. Empire Soc. *Address:* Ridgewood, Croham Manor Road, South Croydon. *Clubs:* West Indian, National Liberal.

BARTON, Sir A. W.; *see* Barton, Sir William.

BARTON, Most Rev. Arthur W.; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of.

BARTON, Major Basil Kelsey, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Major Bernard Barton. *Educ.*: Oundle. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.) and 2nd European War, 1939-45; M.P. (U.) Kingston-upon-Hull Central Division, 1931-35. *Address:* Thornleigh, Brough, E. Yorks. *T.*: Brough 32. *Club:* Constitutional.

BARTON, Cecil James Juxon Talbot, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1932; M.A. 1921; employed in Colonial Office, 1945; *b.* 13 April 1891; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. C. E. Barton, M.A., and Emma Isabella Talbot; *m.* 1926, Cecily (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel F. E. Bradshaw, D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Sheila Jean, *d.* of A. Macgregor, Dannevirke, N.Z. *Educ.*: Denstone; Downing College, Cambridge, B.A. 1913. Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya (then the East Africa Protectorate), 1914; served in various ad-

ministrative posts; Assistant for Native Affairs, 1923; acted in various Secretarial posts; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary Kenya, 1933; Colonial Secretary Fiji, 1936-41; Administered Government of Fiji and acted as High Commissioner for the Western Pacific and as Consul General for the Western Pacific in 1936, 1938, 1939; Chief Secretary Nyasaland, 1941; Administered Government of Nyasaland in 1942, 1944; retired 1944. *Publications:* various papers on East African tribes and local history. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, bird and game shooting, deep-sea fishing. *Club:* United University.

BARTON, Cecil Molyneux, B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of late Molyneux Barton and Charlotte, *d.* of Captain Edmond Yates Peel and *g. d.* of General Jonathan and Lady Peel, *d.* of Marquis of Ailsa; *m.* 1920, Una Alys, *d.* of late George Morgan Harvey, Eburru, Kenya; (one *s.* killed on active service, 1941). *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Dublin University. Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1906; entered Colonial Service as Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya, 1913; Resident Magistrate, Kenya, 1914-22; Legal Adviser, Gambia and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1922-29; Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1929-34; Judge of the Supreme Court of Gold Coast Colony; retired; Captain, Special Reserve of Officers (retired). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Hilltop House, Mevagissey, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Hilltop, Mevagissey. *T.:* Mevagissey 21. *Club:* Constitutional.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Walthew C. Barton, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4; Nyasaland, German East Africa, and Portuguese East Africa, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., bar to D.S.O.); employed with King's African Rifles, 1903-8 and 1913-18; commanded Nyasaland Field Force, 1914; retired, 1925. *Address:* Kenistone, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.

BARTON, Alderman Clarence; M.P. (Lab.) Wembley (South) since 1945; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* Pudsey, Yorks, 21 June 1892; *m.* 1917, Jennie, *yr. d.* of W. F. Blackett, Bradford, Yorks (only child; Kenneth Noel, killed on Active Service 21 Dec. 1943). *Educ.:* Greenside Elementary, Pudsey, Yorks; Hanson Memorial Secondary, Bradford, Yorks. Clerk, Chief Accountant's Dept. L.N.E.R. 12 years Member Wembley Borough Council; Mayor of Wembley, 1942-43; Member Railway Clerks Association since 1912. *Recreations:* photography and swimming. *Address:* 9 Bassingham Road, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 4190.

BARTON, Edwin Alfred, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 12 July 1863; *s.* of Dr. Alfred Bowyer Barton and Editha Helen Howell; *m.* 1895, Margaret Ellen Pittis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College Hospital. Forty years medical practice in Kensington; Medical Officer Child Welfare Dept., University College Hospital 15 years; Fellow R. Photographic Society (Medallist, 1913); Vice-President Fly Fishers' Club. *Publications:* Essentials of Infant Feeding, 1925; Chalk Streams and Water Meadows, 1933; A Doctor Remembers, 1941; Running Water, 1944; An Album of the Chalk Streams, 1946. *Recreations:* photography, fishing, ornithology, water-colours. *Address:* 26 Lytton Grove, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2482. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

BARTON, Captain Francis Rickman, C.M.G. 1906; *b.* 4 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Gerard Barton of Fundenhall, Norfolk; *m.* 1908, Santa Carla, *d.* of Alfred Tofft; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; in Germany. After farming in United States for three years, passed into Sandhurst, joined West India regiment, and rose to be Captain; served at Sierra Leone and in Barbados; was Private Sec. and A.D.C. to Sir James Hay, Governor of Barbados; Private Sec. to Sir George Le Hunte, Lieut.-Governor of British New Guinea, 1899; Resident Magistrate, Central Division, British New Guinea, 1903; Administrator of Papua, 1904-7; Financial Member Zanzibar Govt. 1908; First Minister, 1908; retired 1913. *Publications:* Some New Letters of Edward FitzGerald, 1924; Translation of With the Migratory Birds to Africa, by Bengt Berg, 1931.

BARTON, George Samuel Horace, C.M.G. 1935; Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Dominion Government, Ottawa since 1932; Joined staff of Macdonald College as Assistant Lecturer, 1907; Professor of Animal Husbandry, 1911-32; Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, McGill University, 1925-32; *b.* Vankleek Hill, Ontario, 29 June 1883; *s.* of John M. Barton and Margaret Allen of Vankleek Hill, Ont.; *m.* 1912, Mabel Pauline Loveridge. *Educ.:* Ontario Agricultural College; Toronto University, B.S.A.; Laval University, D.Sc. (Hon.). Commander, Agricole Merite, Quebec; President (C.S.T.A.) Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1923-25; Vice-President, 1920-23. *Publications:* Various papers on Animal Husbandry, Agriculture, and Rural Sociology. *Recreations:* golf, curling and out-door life. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau Curling, Canadian.

BARTON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Baldwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Barton, 9 Lordship Lane, Wood Green N.; *m.* 1892, Fannie, *d.* of George Revell, Kensington; three *s.* one *d.* Lieut.-Col., retired; Mayor of Finsbury, 1911-21. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue North, Hornsey, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 8895.

BARTON, John Saxon, C.M.G., 1933; Managing Director of N.Z. Investment Trust Ltd. since 1937; Chairman of Incorporated Bondholders' Commission since 1935; *b.* Melbourne, 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Barton, Congregational Minister. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Arrived in New Zealand, 1903; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1918-37; Stipendiary Magistrate, Wellington, N.Z. 1933-37. *Publications:* 20th Century Commerce and Book-keeping; N.Z. Company Secretary. *Address:* 45 Penrose Street, Lower Hutt, New Zealand.

BARTON, Joseph Edwin, M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Barton; *m.* 1905, Bertha, *d.* of George Speight, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crypt School, Gloucester; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Classical Mods., 1896; Newdigate Prize, 1897; First Class Lit. Hum., 1898; Senior Classical Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1900-1906; Headmaster, Crypt School, Gloucester, 1906-1910; Wakefield Grammar School, 1911-16; Bristol Grammar School, 1916-38; President Incorporated Association Head Masters, 1932; Dominion Lecturer in Art for National Gallery of Canada, 1935 and 1940; Lecturer for British Council; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1938. *Publications:* The Poetry of Thomas Hardy (with Lionel Johnson's Art of Thomas Hardy, 1923 ed.); Introduction to Dening's Eighteenth Century Architecture of Bristol, 1923; Modern Art (B.B.C. booklet), 1932; Purpose and Admiration, 1932; numerous articles on literary subjects in Saturday Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* Art, antiques, travel, golf. *Address:* 86 Quantock Road, Weston-super-Mare.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Leslie Eric, C.I.E. 1941; Indian Political Service, retired; *b.* 3 Feb. 1889; *y. s.* of William Barton; *m.* Mary Frances (*d.* 1946), *d.* of M. D. Daly, J.P. of County Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daventry; Onslow Hall, Richmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army 1909, attached to R. Warwicks. Regt.; transferred 30th Punjabis, I.A., 1910. Served European War, 1914-18, Operations on N.W. Frontier, 1915-16; Mohmand Expedition, 1916-17; Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-1921 and 1921-1923. Entered Political Service, 1919; amongst other appts. held those of Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1921-22,

Kohat, 1925, and Bannu, 1926-27; Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1928-32; Resident in Jaipur, 1934-35; Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1936-37; Resident in Udaipur, 1938; Resident in Eastern States, 1939-41; Resident in Kashmir, 1941-43; retired, 1944. *Address:* 15 Exeter House, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 7656. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARTON, Margaret; L.R.A.M.; writer; *b.* Dec. 1897. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School; Royal Academy of Music. *Publications:* Tunbridge Wells, 1937; (with Osbert Sitwell): Sober Truth, 1930; Victoriana, 1931; Brighton, 1935. *Address:* 18 Kensington Court Place, W.8.

BARTON, Robert Childers; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Charles William Barton J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman of Wicklow County Council, 1920; a farmer in Co. Wicklow; served European War; M.P. (S. Fein) West Wicklow, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1921-23; Minister of Agriculture, 1919-21; Secretary for Economic Affairs, 1921-22; an Irish Peace Delegate to London Conference, 1921; Chairman Agricultural Credit Corporation, 1934; Chairman Turf Development Board, 1935. *Address: Glendalough House,* Annamoe, Co. Wicklow.

BARTON, Samuel Saxon, O.B.E., F.S.A.Scot., F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.O.G.; Hon. R.C.A. 1946; Senior Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon and Senior Hon. Obstetrician, Hope Street Hospital, Liverpool; Surgeon, Turner Memorial Home, Liverpool and Llandudno Hospital; Honorary Secretary Fellowship of the White Boar; *s.* of Samuel Saxon Barton, The Beach, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool, and Jessie, *d.* o. John Latimer, Sandfield Hall, Wallasey, Cheshire; *m.* Dorothy Atherton, M.B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S., *d.* of S. R. Williams, The Chart, Caldy, Cheshire; three *s. Educ.:* Greenbank School, Liverpool; Loretto School, Musselburgh; Universities of Liverpool and Edinburgh. House Surgeon, Hospital for Women, Liverpool; House Physician, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Temp. Surgeon-Lt. R.N. in charge of H.M.S. Dwarf in Cameroons and West Coast of Africa; O.B.E.; Tropical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions Medical Boards, Liverpool; Hon. Clinical Assistant Hospital for Women, Liverpool; Hon. Assistant Surgeon Liverpool and Samaritan Hospital for Women; F.R.S.M.; Vice-President, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Publications:* papers in medical journals; A Yorkshire Royal Mystery, Yorkshire Herald; Songs before Sunset; Songs by the Wayside; Songs by the Fireside. *Recreations:* antiquarian research, motoring, painting. *Address:* 47 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 3560; 61 Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 2500; Sandford, Gladdeath Avenue, Llandudno; *T.:* Llandudno 6109. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BARTON, Rev. Walter John, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Canon Residentiary of Salisbury Cathedral since 1944; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury since 1936; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late Adolf Zimmern. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar), 1st class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; University Scholar in Geography, 1904. Assistant Master, R.N. College, Osborne, 1905; Winchester College, 1907-13; Ordained, 1909; Headmaster Epsom College, 1914-22; Headmaster of Portsmouth Grammar School, 1926-36; Examining Chap. to the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth, 1928-36; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1931; Recorder of geographical section of British Association, 1910-13; Vice-President, 1916. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2983. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARTON, Wilfred Alexander, K.C. 1937; Practising Barrister; *b.* 9 Oct. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton, G.C.M.G., P.C., etc., first Prime Minister of Commonwealth of Australia and late Lady Barton, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, *d.* of R. I. Hall, Frines Kraal, Ladysmith, Natal; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (Coutts Classical Scholar, University Gold Medallist for Classics); Magdalen College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, Vinerian Scholar, B.A., 1st Class School of Jurisprudence, Bairstow Law Scholar). Called to Bar Gray's Inn 1908, Inner Temple 1928; served European War, King's Liverpool Regt., Captain, and at G.H.Q. (despatches). *Recreations:* tennis, golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Melina Place, N.W.8; 3D Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Cunningham 2824. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARTON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 5 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Robert Barton and Annie Gray; *m.* 1st, 1895, Jessie Cuthbertson (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late James Boyd, Merchant, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Olive Ruth Bryson, Matron of Balmoral Red Cross Hospital, Flanders, *d.* of late Oliver Bryson, The Haw, Lifford; one *d. Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Presbyterian; F.R.S.; J.P. County of Lancaster; Director, Manchester Athenæum, 1903-9; Member Manchester City Council, 1906-9; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1910-18, (Coal. L.) 1918-22. *Address:* Goatfell, Upper Colwyn Bay, North Wales. *T.:* Colwyn Bay 2700. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

BARTON, Sir William (Pell), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1914; late Indian Political Department; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of J. C. T. Heriz-Smith, of Slade, Bideford; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Agent on special duty, Kurram, 1899-1902; Assistant Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Divisional Judge, Peshawar, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1907; Kohat, 1908; Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, 1910; Officiating Revenue Commissioner, 1911; Judicial Commissioner at Peshawar, 1915-18; Resident in Baroda, 1919; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.); Resident Mysore, 1920-25; Resident at Hyderabad 1925-30; went to India with the Ministry of Supply Mission, 1940-41. *Publications:* The Princes of India, 1934; India's North-West Frontier, 1939; *India's Fateful* Hour, 1942. *Address:* Stone Cross, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARTTELOT, Sir Brian Walter de Stopham, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1875; *b.* 17 July 1941; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Walter de Stopham Barttelot, 4th Bt., and Sara Patricia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. V. Ravenscroft, The Abbey, Storrington, Sussex; *S.* father, 1944. *Heir: b.* Robin Ravenscroft, *b.* 15 Dec. 1943. *Address:* Keeper's Cottage, Stopham, Pulborough, Sussex.

BARUCH, Bernard Mannes; head of a unit in U.S. Office of War Mobilisation since 1943; *b.* 19 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Simon Baruch and Belle Wolfe; *m.* 1897; Annie Griffen, N.Y. City; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* A.B., College City of N.Y., 1889; LL.D., Williams College, 1923; University of South Carolina, 1925; Johns Hopkins 1933; Oglethorpe Univ., 1933; College of Charleston, 1935; The Citadel, Charleston, So. Car., 1937; Hon. Chancellor Union College, Schenectady, New York, 1937; also Phi Beta Kappa. Appointed by Pres. Wilson, Member Advisory Commission of Council National Defence, 1916; Chairman Commission on Raw Materials, Minerals, and Metals; also Commissioner in Charge of Raw Materials for War Industries Board; Chairman of the Allied Purchasing Commission; Chairman War Industries Board, 5 March 1918; resigned 1 Jan. 1919; connected with American Commission to Negotiate Peace as Member Drafting Committee of Economic Section; Member Supreme Economic Council and Chairman of its Raw Materials Division; American Delegate on Economics and Reparation Clauses; Economic Adviser for the American Peace Commission; Member President's Conference for Capital and Labour, Oct. 1919; President's Agricultural

Conference, Jan 1922. *Publications:* Making of Economic and Reparation Sections of Peace Treaty, 1920; also pamphlets, public addresses, etc., on agricultural and economic subjects. *Address:* 597 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

BARWELL, Harold Shuttleworth, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; *L.R.C.P. Lond.*; retired; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Past-Pres. Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late Richard Barwell, F.R.C.S., Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital, and Mary Diana Shuttleworth, of Preston, Lancashire; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, 3rd *surv. d.* of Dr. J. Foster-Palmer of Chelsea; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster School (Bishop Williams' Exhibition); St. George's Hospital (£145 Scholarship); Johnson Prize in Anatomy; 2nd Year's Proficiency Prize; Brackenbury Prize in Surgery; Brown £100 Exhibition; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1899; M.B. (Lond), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), in 1901; House Surgeon, House Physician, Assist. in Ophthalmic, Dental, and Throat Departments, St. George's Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant for two years at Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square; and Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; Laryngologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department, Hampstead General Hospital; Laryngologist, St. John Clinic; Surgeon for and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Vice-President, Section of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, B.M.A.; Hon. Secy., Laryngological Section, Roy. Soc. of Med. *Publications:* Diseases of the Larynx, 1907; 3rd edition, 1928: Editor of Laryngeal Phthisis (Lake and Barwell), 2nd edition, 1905. *Articles:* Nose and its Accessory Sinuses, Choyce's System of Surgery, 1928; Larynx, Pharynx, and Nose, Latham and English's System of Treatment, 1912; Nose and Throat, Price's Practice of Medicine, 1944; Laryngeal Tuberculosis, Edin. Med. Journal, 1905; Laryngeal Paralyses, Lancet, 1905, etc. *Address:* The Mount, Whitchurch, Hants.

BARWELL, Hon. Sir Henry Newman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; Chairman of Commissioners of Charitable Funds in South Australia; Member of South Australia Housing Trust; of Board of Management of Royal Adelaide Hospital; of Council of S.A. Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science; *b.* Adelaide, 26 February 1877; *s.* of late Henry Charles Barwell, Adelaide; *m.* 1902, Anne, *d.* of late Canon Webb, Rector of Clare, S. Australia; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Whinham Coll., Adelaide; St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University (LL.B. 1899). Admitted to S.A. bar, 1899; practised at the bar since 1899; President of Port Pirie (S.A.) School of Mines, 1900-15; entered Parliament as Liberal representative for district of Stanley, 1915; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1917, and 1918-1920; Premier and Attorney-General of South Australia, 1920-24; Leader of the Opposition, 1924-25; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1925-28; Agent-General for South Australia, 1928-33; Member of Church of England; Church Advocate, 1916-19. *Recreations:* bowls, billiards, motoring. *Address:* 3 Herbert Street, Medindie, S. Australia.

BARWICK, Sir John Storey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; coal-owner; *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late George Short, of Pallion; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1907, Gwladys Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late George William Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan; two *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* John Morgan, M.F.H. [*b.* 24 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1933, Rhona, *e. d.* of Major W. W. Burdon, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Thimbleby, Northallerton.

BASHAHR, Raja of; *see* Singh, Raja Sir Padam.

BASHFORD, Sir Henry Howarth, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.D., F.R.C.P., Lond.; Treasury Medical Adviser, 1943-45: Hon. Physician to the King, 1941-44; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Frederick Bashford, Northaw, Herts, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Howarth, B.D., Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* Margaret Eveline, *d.* of Ernest Sutton of Basildon, Berks; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; *London University;* London Hospital. Chief Medical Officer to the Post Office, 1933-43; K.G.St.J.; late Hon. President Post Office Ambulance Centre, St. John Ambulance Association. *Publications:* The Corner of Harley Street; Pity the Poor Blind; Vagabonds in Périgord; Half-past Bedtime; The Happy Ghost; Behind the Fog; The Harley Street Calendar; Lodgings for Twelve; contributions to Lancet; The Ideal Element in Medicine (Hunterian Oration); Adolescent Albuminuria; The Physique of Young Londoners; Health Standards in Industry; The Contribution of Industry to Medicine (Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine); and to other magazines and journals. *Address:* Camden Cottage, 34 Christchurch Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

BASING, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Limbrey Robert Sclater-Booth,** Capt. Reserve of Officers; late Bt. Col. commanding 43rd Wessex Divisional Signals (T.A.), retired, 1934; now Hon. Colonel; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *S.* father, 1919; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of John Hargreaves, Maiden Erlegh, Berks, and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire; *m.* 1924, Mary (Molly) Alice Erle, *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Richard Erle Benson, East Yorks Regt.; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; Reserve of Officers. Served European War (France), 1914-18; served in Movement Control in 1939-45 War. *Heir: cousin,* George Lutley Sclater-Booth [*b.* 7 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1938, Jeannette, *d.* of late Neil Bruce MacKelvie, New York; one *s.* (*b.* 16 Jan. 1939)]. *Address:* The Malt House, Gillingham, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. Hon. W. D. Sclater-Booth.

BASINGSTOKE, Archdeacon of; *see* Turner, Ven. John C.

BASKERVILLE, Beatrice; *see* Guichard, B. C.

BASKERVILLE, Lt.-Colonel Charles Herbert Lethbridge; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Baskerville, vicar of Tonbridge; *b.* Bath, 17 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1887, Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Henry Duggan of Queenstown, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. S. Davies Smith, A.O.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined 51st Light Infantry, 1879; Army Service Corps, 1884; served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); Nile, 1885; Adjutant 1st Durham R.E. (V.), 1888-93; Major Royal Irish Regiment, 1894; retired, 1895; commanded Falmouth Division R.E. (M.), 1897-1907; employed with R.E., 1900-4; Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1902 (for services); Special Reserve Royal Engineers, 1907-20; C.R.E., Falmouth, 1914-19; Master of the Worshipful Company of Innholders, 1930-31; is interested in travel and touring; Grand Sword-Bearer, Freemasons, England, 1913. *Publications:* various newspaper articles. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, travel. *Address:* 52 Fitzharris Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 1211. *Club:* United Service.

[*Died* 20 *Nov.* 1946.

BASKETT, Charles H., R.E.; late Principal Chelmsford School of Science and Art, retired 1932; *b.* 25 Mar. 1872; *s.* of C. E. Baskett, A.R.E. *Educ.:* Colchester, Grammar School. Painter and etcher; exhibited etchings, Royal Academy, Salon, International, Liverpool, Glasgow, Birmingham. *Publications:* numerous etchings and aquatints. *Recreations:* yachting and motoring. *Address:* Sarisbury Green, Southampton.

BASKETT, Professor Ronald Gilbert, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (London), M.Sc. (Reading); Professor of Agricultural Chemistry Queen's University of Belfast since 1935; Head of Chemical and Animal Nutrition Division and Senior Research Officer, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland since 1928; Chief Africultural Analyst to Govern-

ment of Northern Ireland; *b.* 30 Oct. 1901; *s.* of Charles Henry Baskett, R.E., and Florence Maud Baskett; *m.* 1927, Joan Shirley Staples Firth; three *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Chelmsford; University College, Reading. Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry, University College, Reading, 1923-24; Assistant to Head of Chemical and Animal Nutrition Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1924, and Assistant Agricultural Chemistry Dept. Queen's University; Lecturer in charge of Agricultural Chemistry Dept. 1928. *Publications:* Scientific papers to Agricultural journals. *Recreations:* sailing and gardening. *Address:* Glenby, Manse Road, Jordanstown, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 2295.

BASS, Sir William (Arthur Hamar), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 24 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of late H. A. Bass, M.P.; *S.* uncle, 1909; *m.* 1903, Lady (Wilmot Ida) Noreen Hastings, *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt.; joined 10th Hussars, 1899; served in South Africa, 1900-2. *Recreations:* horse-racing, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 78 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1803; Byrkley Lodge, Burton-on-Trent; Needwood, Staffs. *Clubs:* Jockey, Turf, White's.

BASSET, Arthur Francis, J.P., D.L., *b.* 29 Jan. 1873; *o. s.* of late Gustavus Lambart Basset and Charlotte Mary, *d.* of late William Elmhirst, of West Ashby Manor, Co. Lincoln; *m.* 1898, Rebecca Harriet Buller, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1901. *Address:* 7 Carlos Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1050. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Orleans.

BASSET, Maj.-Gen. Richard Augustin Marriott, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1940; M.C. 1917; *b.* 10 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Rev. William Basset, Rector of Frimley, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Eileen, *d.* of George Wale; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. 2nd Lt. The Queen's Regt. 1911; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. Served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, M.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1942-46; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* West Barn, Frimley, Surrey.

BASSET, Ronald Lambart, Director of The National Discount Co. Ltd.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Francis Basset, J.P., D.L., late of Tehidy, Camborne, Cornwall; *m.* 1931, Lady Elizabeth Legge, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Dartmouth, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Greys; served European War, France 1918; Partner Reeves Whitburn and Co., 1923, Chairman, 1932-38; Emergency Commission Welsh Guards, 1940; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Kininvie, Craigellachie, Banffshire; Flat 21, Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6870. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Boodle's; Travellers', Paris.

BASSETT, Arthur Tilney, O.B.E., Chevalier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); *s.* of late Henry Tilney Bassett, Norwich; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late William Barton. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Secretary to Gladstone Trustees, 1907-14; War Refugees Committee, 1915-19; *London Defences, C.P.O.*, R.N.V.R. (Anti-Aircraft Corps); Italian Red Cross; Metropolitan Observation Service; Secretary, British Committee of Russian Red Cross, 1919-20; Secy. to Mr. Asquith, General Election, 1922; Secretary Welsh Church Fund, 1920-26. *Publications:* Life of John Edward Ellis, 1914; Gladstone's Speeches, 1916; St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1919; A Victorian Vintage, 1930; The Gladstone Papers, 1930; Gladstone to his Wife, 1936; edited various works; many contributions to reviews and magazines. *Recreations:* billiards, chess. *Address:* Whitehill, Wrotham, Kent. *T.:* Boro' Green 187. *Club:* Athenæum.

BASSETT, George Arthur, C.B. 1945; Deputy Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, since 1941; *b.* 8 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late George Bassett; *m.* 1907, Mabel Alice, *d.* of late John Gransden, Luton, Chatham; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Mathematical School, Rochester; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1907; Asst. Constructor Admiralty and Overseeing H.M. Submarines, Vickers, Barrow, 1911-18; Constructor Commander Naval Armistice Commission and Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-20; Chief Constructor, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1932-35; Superintendent of Repairs by Contract, Admiralty, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, books. *Address:* 115 Farnaby Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0704. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BASSETT, Henry, D.Sc., Ph.D., D. ès Sc.; F.R.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Reading, 1912-46; *b.* 1 May 1881; *s.* of Mary Kate and Henry Bassett, consulting chemist; *m.* 1915, Violet Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Fleming, M.B., Omagh, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; Universities of Munich and Nancy. 1st Class Honours, B.Sc. London, 1901; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1903-5; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1905-12. *Publications:* Papers on Chemical, Geological, and Hydrographic subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* pedestrian and cycle touring and camping; climbing; geologising. *Address:* c/o University, Reading.

BASTARD, Bt. Colonel Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; D.L., J.P.; late Lincolnshire Regt.; High Sheriff of Devon, 1934; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; *o. s.* of late John Algernon Bastard; *m.* 1919, Lilias, *d.* of late J. W. Summers, M.P., and *widow* of Capt. C. G. V. Wellesley; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; Bt. Col. 1933; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar). Sector Commander, Plymouth Home Guard, 1940-45; Hon. Air Commodore of No. 934 Squadron, Balloon Cmd., R.A.F., 1939-45. *Address:* Kitley, Yealmpton, Devon. *T.A.:* Yealmpton. *T.:* Yealmpton 11. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Naval and Military.

BASTYAN, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Edric Montague, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1942; *b.* 5 April 1903; *s.* of Lt.-Col. S. J. Bastyan, Ferndown, Dorset; *m.* 1944, Victoria Eugénie Helen (*née* Bett); one *s.* 2nd Lt. Sherwood Foresters, 1923; Capt. West Yorkshire Regt. 1935; Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1937; Major, 1940; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Temp. Brigadier, 1942; Acting Major-General, 1944; Col. 1945. Served Palestine, 1938-39 (despatches); War of 1939-45, Africa, Italy, SEAC (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* Moors Edge, Golf Links Road, Ferndown, nr. Bournemouth.

BASU, Sukumar, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, Agriculture Dept., Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta, since 1944; *b.* 30 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Girija Prasanna Basu, Bankura, Bengal; *m.* 1923, Smriti, *d.* of Jnanendra Nath Ghosh, Naihati, Bengal; two *s. Educ.:* Calcutta Univ.; Jesus Coll., Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1925; Deputy Sec. to Govt. of Bengal, Finance, Commerce and Marine Depts., 1934; Deputy Sec., Govt. of Bengal, Political and Appointment Department, 1935-March 1937; Deputy Sec., Govt. of Bengal, Home Dept., March-Dec. 1937; Sec., Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1938-41; Sec. to Govt. of Bengal, Agriculture and Industries Depts., 1941-42; Deputy Sec. to Govt. of India, Education, Health and Lands Dept., 1942-44. Nominated Member, Bengal Legislative Council, 1935-37. Sec., Central Food Advisory Council set up by Govt. of India, 1942-43. Member Foodgrains Policy Committee (Gregory Committee), 1943. *Recreations:* gardening,

tennis, billiards, and ping-pong. *Address:* Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Benagri, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 226 (Residence), Calcutta 6850, Ext. 116 (Office). *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Chelmsford, New Delhi.

BATCHELOR, Alfred Alexander Meston, M.A.; Headmaster, Temple Grove School, Heron's Ghyll, near Uckfield, Sussex, since 1935; *b.* 8 March 1901; *s.* of Rev. Canon A. W. Batchelor, *q.v.*, and Agnes Lowe. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner). Hon. Mods. 1922; Lit. Hum. 1924; Senior Asst. Master, The Old Ride, Bournemouth, 1926-30; Joint Headmaster, St. Christopher's, near Bath, 1930-35; Private Holiday Tutor to the late Duke of Connaught, 1929-34. *Publications:* Contributor to Punch. *Recreations:* natural history, music. *Address:* Temple Grove, Heron's Ghyll, near Uckfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Nutley 112. *Club:* United University.

BATCHELOR, Rev. Alfred Williams, M.A., D.C.L.; Editor of the Oxford Diocesan Magazine since 1933; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Batchelor, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, Agnes Lowe (*d.* 1928); two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mabel Florence Leith. *Educ.:* Blackheath; University of Durham. B.A. 1884; M.A., B.C.L., 1891; D.C.L. 1900; Headmaster of Kingston School, Yeovil, 1896-99; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Headmaster of Taplow Grammar School, 1900-10; Vicar of Cookham, Berks., 1910-31; Rector of Launton, Bicester, Oxon, 1931-39; Rural Dean of Bicester, 1934; retired, 1939. *Publication:* A Paper on Tithe, 1932. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Cottage, Westfield Road, Maidenhead.

See also A. A. M. Batchelor.

BATCHELOR, George Frederick Grant, M.B. Ch.B., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; consulting surgeon; *b.* 6 April 1902; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Grant Batchelor; *m.* 1944, Helen Elspeth Mackintosh, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. H. Simpson, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews), 1923; M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), 1925; F.R.C.S. (England), 1926; Assistant Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1929; Hounslow Hospital, 1930; Surgeon to Wembley Hospital, 1930; Surgeon to the West London Hospital, 1935; Surgeon E.M.S., London, 1939-42; Major, R.A.M.C., 1942. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 97 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3839. *Club:* Constitutional.

BATCHELOR, Lieut.-Colonel Vivian Allan, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., Somerset; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of G. B. Batchelor, Combe Florey House, Taunton, and Mary, *d.* of E. M. Lewis, J.P., of The Maindee, Newport, Mon.: unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.H. and R.F.A. 1900; served in The Chestnut Troop, R.H.A., 1908-1914; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1929; left India Oct. 1914 with the Lahore Division; served in France and Flanders, 1914-19, also Suvla Bay and Egypt; acting Lieut.-Colonel commanding the 64th (Army) Brigade R.F.A., 1918-19 (wounded four times, despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar, 1914 Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1932; Lord of the Manor of Combe Florey. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Combe Florey House, Taunton. *T.A.:* Combe Florey. *T.:* Bishop's Lydeard 297. *Club:* United Service.

BATE, Ven. Alban F., M.A., Rector of St. Paul's Church, St. John, N.B., since 1936; *b.* 12 May 1893; *s.* of Rev. William John Bate and Alice C. McMullen; *m.* 1919, Norah F. Warburton, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; Dalhousie Superior School; University of King's College, Nova Scotia, made (Hon. Fellow 1939), B.A., 1914; Divinity Testamur, 1916; M.A., 1918; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Curate of Cathedral, Fredericton, 1916-19; Assistant at Parish Church, Fredericton, 1919-20; Rector of Fredericton 1920-36 and Archdeacon of Fredericton 1932-36; Chaplain of the Legislature of Province of New Brunswick 1925-35; Chaplain 7th Machine Gun Battalion, 1927-36; Chaplain, St. George's Society, 1939-42; President Rotary Club of Fredericton, 1928-29; Saint John, 1941-42. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 Wall Street, St. John, N.B., Canada. *Clubs:* Sons of England, Rotary, Canadian, Saint George's Society, St. John.

BATE, Captain Claud Lindsay, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. T. E. L. Bate, C.I.E., C.B.E. *Educ.:* Wellington College; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1898; served European War, Jutland (despatches); Baltic Operations (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1929. *Address:* Padiss Corner, Fordingbridge, Hants.

BATE, Edward Raoul, C.B. 1918; *b.* 15 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Edwin Bate; *m.* 1890, Margaret Grace Buck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant Constructor, Admiralty; Naval Constructor, Malta, 1900-4; Portsmouth, 1904-5; Chatham, 1905-11; Chief Constructor, Hong Kong, 1911-15; Admiralty, 1915-17; Deputy Director of Dockyards and Repairs Admiralty, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, etc.

BATE, Francis, O.B.E., J.P., artist, painter; *s.* of Henry Francis Bate, M.D.; *m.* 1894, Laura Ellen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of J. L. Fairless; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; South Kensington Art Schools; Académie Royal d'Anvers. Scholarship at South Kensington, 1877; exhibitor at the principal art exhibitions. *Publication:* The Naturalistic School of Painting, 1887. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Bucklebury, near Reading, Berks. *Club:* Berkshire, Reading.

BATE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Reginald Fraser, C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Major Henry Reginald Bate, Somersetshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1914, Mary Ulrica Alicia, *y. d.* of Charles Fitzwilliam of Cilgwyn, Newcastle-Emlyn, S. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. R.A.; retired, 1920, as Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, medal of La Solidaridad of Panama). *Address:* Glanmonnow House, Garway, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Glanmonnow, Skenfrith. *T.:* Skenfrith 5. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly Fishers'.

BATEMAN, Arthur Leonard; ex-Member L.C.C. for Peckham; ex-Mayor of Camberwell; *b.* County of London, 1879; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of the Worshipful Coy. of Basketmakers, and Freeman, City of London; Councillor Borough of Camberwell, 1922-31; M.P.(U.) North Camberwell, 1931-35; Hon. Organizer and Founder Camberwell Children's Christmas Treat and Summer Holiday Camp Fund. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Mildenhall, Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent; The Woodlands, Cliffe Hill, Warwick. *T.:* Warwick 223. *Clubs:* Bartholomew, City Livery, Farringdon Ward; Sussex Motor Yacht; Worthing Sailing.

BATEMAN, Charles Harold, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; Minister to Mexico, 1941-1944, Ambassador since 1944; *b.* Portsmouth, 4 Jan. 1892; *s.* of late Charles Bateman; *m.* 1940, Bridget Mary, *d.* of late Michael Kavanagh, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* London University; Sorbonne, Paris. Served European War, 1914-18, with 2nd London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), Gallipoli and France; Royal Artillery, France and Belgium (M.C., twice wounded); entered Diplomatic Service, 1920; Third Secretary, Santiago, Chile; Second Secretary, 1923; Foreign Office, 1924; First Secretary, 1929; transferred Bagdad, 1932; Acting Counsellor, 1935; Counsellor, Lisbon, 1937; Minister at Cairo, 1938; transferred Foreign Office, 1940. *Address:* British Embassy, Mexico City.

BATEMAN, Temp. Major-General Donald Roland Edwin Rowan, C.I.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1942; Director of Military Training G.H.Q., India Command; *b.* 21 Jan. 1901; *s.* of late C. R. Bateman and Mrs. G. M. Manfield; *m.* 1930, Violet May Chapman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned India Army, 1920; posted Baluch Regt.; Operations in Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal and clasp); Staff College, Quetta, 1933-34; Bt. Major, 1937; War of 1939-45; Middle East Forces (4th Indian Division), 1939-43; Central Mediterranean Forces (Italy), 1943-44 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar, O.B.E.). Acting Lt.-Col. 1941; Acting Brig. 1942; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1944. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BATEMAN, George Cecil, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; LL.D. Queen's University, 1944; B.Sc.; Director-General, Washington Office, Department of Munitions and Supply (now Department of Reconstruction and Supply), and also as Canadian Deputy Member, Combined Production and Resources Board since 1944; *b.* Sutton, Ontario, 25 Dec. 1882; *s.* of George Arthur Bateman, Kingston, Ontario; *m.* 1908, Agnes, *d.* of I. L. Rogers, Gananoque, Ontario; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. Secretary-Treasurer Ontario Mining Association, 1924-1943; on loan as Metals Controller for Canada under Department of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa, 1940-44. *Address:* Department of Reconstruction, Room 4763, Social Security Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BATEMAN, Lieut.-Colonel (Hon. Brigadier) Harold Henry, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O., 1917; O.B.E. 1942; M.C.; M.Inst.Mech.E.; M.Inst.Struct.E.; Director of Works to H.M. Prison Commission; *b.* 3 July 1888; *m.* 1920, Eileen, *d.* of late Henry Boyd, C.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1908; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1935; rejoined 1939; relegated to unemployment, 1945. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Knoll, Ightham, Kent. *T.:* Borough Green 275. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATEMAN, Henry Mayo, Black and White Artist and Caricaturist; *b.* Sutton Forest, New South Wales, Australia, 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Henry Charles Bateman and Rose Mayo; *m.* 1926, Brenda Mary Collison Weir; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest Hill House, S.E. Studied drawing and painting at the Westminster and New Cross Art Schools, and in the studio of Charles van Havenmaet for several years; commenced drawing for reproduction 1906, since when has contributed numbers of humorous drawings to most of the leading weeklies and monthly magazines; has designed several theatrical posters. *Publications:* Burlesques; A Book of Drawings; Suburbia; More Drawings; Considered Trifles; Himself, 1937, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Newtown, Langport, Somerset. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BATEMAN, James, R.A. 1942; A.R.A. 1935; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of Miles and Frances Jane Bateman; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Vera Grant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Slade School. Painter; subjects mostly pastoral; also paints portraits and mural decorations; works in Tate, British Museum, Vancouver, Adelaide, Sidney, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Leeds, Cheltenham, Southampton, etc. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 25A Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LMAN-CHAMPAIN, Rt. Rev. N.; *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of.

His Hon. Arthur Henry, K.C. 19; County Court Judge for Co. Down; Chair- of Quarter Sessions, Co. Down, since 1919; called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1879. *Address:* Lemnarory, Greenisland, Co. Antrim.

BATES, Lt.-Col. Austin Graves, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1891; 6th *s.* of late Sir E. P. Bates, Bt.; *m.* 1920, Jean M. C., *e. surv. d.* of Col. James Hunter, Antons Hill, Coldstream, Berwickshire; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930, but served again. *Address:* P.O. Box 23, Liverpool. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Charles) Loftus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Hon. Colonel Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards); *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Bates of Aydon, Northumberland; *m.* 1892, Katharine (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Edward Leadbitter, The Spital, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, France 1914-15, Egypt 1916-1919 (K.C.M.G., C.B., White Eagle of Servia, despatches four times); Director of Remounts 1915-19; contested (C.) Hexham, 1910; late Chairman of Racecourse Owners Assoc.; J.P., D.L. Northumberland; late Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions. *Address:* The Spital, Hexham. *T.A.:* 40 Hexham. *T.:* 40. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Northern Counties, Newcastle; County, Carlisle.

BATES, Sir Dawson; *see* Bates, Sir R. D.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Francis Stewart Montague, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Montague Bates, of Manaccan, Cornwall. Served Lumsden's Horse; 2nd Lt. East Surrey Regt., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1916; Brevet Colonel, 1926; Colonel 27 Dec. 1927, with seniority 3rd June 1920; employed S.A. Constabulary, 1902-6; with Canadian Forces, 1910-12; Adjt. T.F. 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 and Post Wars, 1918-20 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Bt. Lt.-Col., French Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Order of Redeemer, Greece); Brigade-Commander, Sep. 1916-Oct. 1920; G.O.C. troops Ismid, 1920; Commanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-32; retired, 1932; Home Guard, 1940-41. *Publication:* The Infantry Scout. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BATES, Frederic Alan, M.C., A.F.C.; D.L.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1884; 4th *s.* of late Sir E. P. Bates, Bt., and Constance, *d.* of late S. R. Graves, M.P. for Liverpool: *m.* 1932, Barberie, *d.* of late Thomas Fair of Clifton Hall, Preston. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., A.F.C., despatches four times); late Major R.A.F. and Capt. Denbigh Yeo.; D.L. Flints. (Sheriff 1935); Director of Cunard S.S. Co. (Chairman), Royal Insurance Co., T. and J. Brocklebank Ltd., Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Cunard White Star Ltd. (Chairman), Martin's Bank (Chairman). *Address:* Gyrn Castle, Llanasa, Holywell, Flints. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

BATES, Herbert Ernest; author: former Squadron Leader in R.A.F.; *b.* 16 May 1905; *s.* of Albert Ernest Bates and Lucy Elizabeth Lucas; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Helen Cox; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Kettering. Worked as a provincial journalist and clerk before publishing first novel at the age of 20; subsequently became known both as a novelist and short story writer in England and America; his stories are widely anthologised, having been chosen eleven times for appearance in The Best Short Stories; has also written plays and many essays on country life. *Publications: novels:* The Two Sisters; Catherine Foster; Charlotte's Row: The Fallow Land; The Poacher: A House of Women, 1936; Spella Ho, 1938; Fair Stood the Wind for France, 1944; *stories:* Day's End, Seven Tales and Alexander; The Black Boxer: The Woman who had Imagination; Cut and Come Again; Something Short

and Sweet; The Flying Goat; My Uncle Silas; Country Tales; The Beauty of the Dead; The Bride Comes to Evensford; *miscellaneous:* Flowers and Faces; Through the Woods; Down the River; The Seasons and the Gardener; The Last Bread; The Modern Short Story; The Heart of the Country; The Day of Glory (play). *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* The Granary, Little Chart, Kent. *T.:* Pluckley 55.

BATES, Leslie Fleetwood, B.Sc. (Bristol), Ph.D.(Cambridge), D.Sc.(London); F.Inst.P.; Lancashire-Spencer Professor of Physics, University College, Nottingham, since 1936; *b.* 7 March 1897; *e. s.* of W. F. Bates, Kingswood, Bristol; *m.* 1925, Winifred Frances Furze Ridler, M.Sc., *o. d.* of late F. Ridler, Bristol; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; University of Bristol; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served as radiographer, Captain, Unattached List, i/c X-Ray Laboratory IX Division, Secunderabad, Deccan, India, 1916-20; Research at University of Bristol, 1920-22, and Cavendish Laboratory, 1922-1924; Lecturer in Physics, University College, London, 1924-30, Reader in Physics, 1930-36; Member of Council Physical Society, 1932-37; President Association of University Teachers, 1938-39. Consultant to Inter-Services Research Bureau, 1941-45; Vice-Principal, University College, Nottingham, 1944-46. *Pulications:* Modern Magnetism, 1939; Recent Advances in Physics, Science Progress, 1928-36; Research publications mainly on electricity and magnetism in various journals. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, walking. *Address:* Brampton, Huntingdon Drive, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 2912.

BATES, Sir Loftus; *see* Bates, Brigadier-General Sir C. L.

BATES, Sir Percy Elly, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1880; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* 12 May 1879; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Constance, *d.* of late S. R. Graves, M.P., Liverpool; *S.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1907, Mary Ann Lefroy, *y. d.* late Very Rev. W. Lefroy, Dean of Norwich (*o. s.* killed on active service, 1945). *Educ.:* Winchester. Chairman of Cunard Steamship Co., *Ltd.*, of Cunard—White Star Line since 1934. *Heir: n.* Geoffrey Voltelin Bates, *b.* 2 Oct. 1921. *Address: Hinderton Hall*, Neston, Cheshire. *Clubs.* Beefsteak, Oriental, Windham's, Fly-fishers', Royal Automobile. [*Died* 16 *Oct.* 1946.

BATES, Ralph; Associate Editor, Henry Holt & Co., New York City; *b.* Swindon, Wilts, 3 Nov. 1899; *s.* of Henry Roy and Mabel Stevens Bates; *m.* 1940, Eve Salzman; one *s. Educ.:* Swindon and North Wilts Secondary School. After service in 16th Queen's Royal West Surreys, 1917-19, worked in Great Western Railway Factory at Swindon; in Spain, 1930-37; took active part in Republican politics in Spain; began literary career in 1933 as consequence of unemployment; Captain in the Spanish Loyalist Army and in the International Brigade, Madrid sector, 1936-37; lecture tour in U.S.A. 1937-38; one year resident in Mexico, 1938-1939. *Publications:* Sierra, 1933; Lean Men, 1934; Schubert, 1934; The Olive Field, 1936; Rainbow Fish, 1937; The Miraculous Horde, 1939; The Fields of Paradise, 1941; The Undiscoverables, 1942. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music. *Address:* 10 Park Terrace East, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Lorraine 7-2748.

BATES, Rt. Hon. Sir (Richard) Dawson, P.C. Ireland, 1921; 1st Bt. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Solicitor; Joint-Secretary Ulster Unionist Council, and Clerk to the Lieutenancy of Co. Down; D.L. Belfast; J.P. Co. Down; M.P. East Belfast, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1921-29, Victoria Division since 1929; *b.* 23 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of Richard Dawson Bates, Solicitor, Belfast, and Mary, *d.* of Professor R. F. Dill, M.D.; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late Sir Chas. Cleland, K.B.E., M.V.O.; one *s.* Admitted Solicitor, 1900; Member of E. & R. D. Bates, Solicitors; Home Sec. under the Government for Northern Ireland, 1921-43; one of the founders of Ulster Volunteer Force Hospitals during war, and of Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund; Hon. Secretary to both. *Recreations:* golf and yachting. *Heir: s.* John Dawson, *b.* 21 Sept. 1921. *Address:* Maghera-buoy House, Portrush, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

BATES, Thorpe, F.R.A.M.; F.G.S.M.; actor-singer; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Elizabeth Bates, London; *m.* 1907, Edith Helena Leech; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Started career as a concert singer after leaving Royal Academy of Music, where he studied with Dr. Theo. Lierhammer; has sung at the Musical Festivals of Leeds, Sheffield, Birmingham, Hereford, etc., Royal Choral Society; made debut on stage at Daly's Theatre in The Happy Day (May 1916); played in The Maid of the Mountains (Beppo), The Shop Girl, The Rebel Maid, The Golden Moth, and The Yankee Princess. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westerley, Salmon Street, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 6273.

BATESON; *see* De Yarburgh-Bateson.

BATESON, Dingwall Latham, C.B.E. 1946; M.C. 1918; Partner, Walters & Co., Solicitors, 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 7 July 1898; 3rd *s.* of late Mr. Justice Bateson; *m.* 1922, Naomi Judith, *e. d.* of Sir Walter G. Alcock, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18, officer in 60th Rifles (M.C.). Chairman Local Price Regulation Committee (London) since 1940; Chairman, London Police Court Mission; Member of Council, Law Society. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Preston House, Uppingham, Rutland. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, East India and Sports, All England Lawn Tennis; Woking Golf.

BATESON, Colonel John Holgate, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Bateson, Farnworth, Lancs, and *g.s.* of Rev. Christopher Bateson, Westhoughton, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. Prestwich, Eccles; one *d*; 2nd, 1915, Madeline de Vere, *d.* of late Major-General William Walter Hopton Scott, C.B., XIth Lancers, Indian Army. *Educ.:* privately in Edinburgh; Manchester University. After studying Medicine for three years joined the Royal Artillery as a University Candidate, 1900; served principally in India on the N.W. Frontier, where he obtained an intimate knowledge of the people, and participated in the Mohmand Campaign, 1908; during European War served on the General Staff and on the Staff of the Heavy Artillery (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* sailing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BATEY, Joseph; *b.* 4 March 1867; *s.* of Isaac Batey, a coal miner, and Hannah Batey, from coal mining family; *m.* 1888, Martha Irving. *Educ.:* Colliery School, West Moor. Started work down coal mine first day after reaching 12 years of age; continued to work down coal mine until elected Miners' Secretary and Checkweighman in 1896 at St. Hilda Colliery, South Shields; elected to South Shields Board of Guardians, 1894; South Shields Town Council, 1896; President South Shields Co-operative Society, 1906; a Member of the Durham Miners' Executive Committee, 1901; continued to serve on that body until 1915, when elected by Durham miners as Miners' Agent; then removing to Durham City and resigning all official positions in South Shields; a member for three years of the Executive Committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, resigning that position and also Durham Miners' Agency when elected M.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Spennymoor Div. of Durham, 1922-1942. *Address:* Sunnybrow House, North End, Durham.

BATH, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Henry Frederick Thynne,** Bt. 1641; Viscount

Weymouth and Baron Thynne, 1682; Maj. Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; J.P.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1905; *e. surv. s.* of 5th Marquess, K.G., P.C., C.B., and Violet Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt.; *S.* father, 1946; *m.* 1927, Hon. Daphne, *cr. d.* of 4th Baron Vivian, D.S.O.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Frome Division, Somerset, 1931-35. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Weymouth, *q.v.* *Address:* Sturford Mead, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Chapmanslade 41; Longleat, Warminster, Wilts. *See also Baron Nunburnholme, Lt.-Col. Hon. Oliver Stanley.*

BATH, Archdeacon of; *see* Selwyn, Venerable W. M.

BATH, Hon. Thomas Henry, J.P.; *b.* Hill End, New South Wales, 21 Feb. 1875; *s.* of T. H. Bath, Cornwall, England; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Fensome (*d.* 1931); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Hill End. Left N.S.W. for Western Australia, 1896; followed various callings, mining, and journalism; closely identified with labour and reform movements in State; Member of State Parliament, 1902; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1904; Minister for Lands and Education, 1905; Leader of Labour Opposition in State Parliament, 1906-10; Acting Premier during 1913 and 1914; Minister for Lands and Agriculture, Western Australia, 1911-14; retired from political life and engaged in farming pursuits, 1914; Member of Royal Commission appointed under Control of Trade in War Time Act, W. Australia, 1915; Member of Honorary Royal Commission on the Establishment of University for Western Australia; Member of the University Senate until 1918; J.P. for whole State; associated with Co-operative movement, Trustee Wheat Pool of Western Australia; Vice-Chairman Co-operative Federation of W. A.; Chairman Co-operative Bulk Handling, Ltd.; Member Transport Co-ordination Board of W.A. since 1934; wartime activities for Commonwealth of Australia: member Liquid Fuel Control Board W.A. and Cargo Control Committee W.A. etc. *Recreations:* bowls, gardening, literary studies. *Address:* 74 Farnley Street, Mount Lawley, Perth, W. Australia.

BATH and WELLS, Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt Rev. Harold William Bradfield,** D.D. (Lambeth) 1946; *b.* 20 Sept. 1898; *s.* of William and Mary Edith Bradfield, Dulwich; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Fisher, *d.* of George Parker, Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; London University (King's College). City of London Yeomanry and Army Cyclist Corps, 1917-19; on active service, France, 1918-19; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate St. Mary, Prestwich, 1922-28; Vicar St. Mark, Heyside, Lancs, 1928-34; Secretary, Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance, 1943-44; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1938-46; F.K.C. London, 1943; Archdeacon of Croydon, 1942-1946. *Publication:* The Church's Property, 1943. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Palace, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 341. *Clubs:* National, Authors'; Bath and County, Bath.

BATHER, Elizabeth Constance, O.B.E. 1946; J.P., Winchester; Chief Inspector Women Police, London Metropolitan Police, since 1946; *b.* 11 Oct. 1904; *d.* of late Rev. Arthur George Bather, M.A., and Lilian Dundas Firth, Winchester. *Educ.:* St. Swithuns School, Winchester. Member Hampshire County Council, 1937-46. Served in W.A.A.F., 1939-45; Rank: Group Officer, 1944-45. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing and walking, travel. *Address:* The Day House, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 4067. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

BATHER, Rear-Adm. Rowland Henry, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Nov. 1873; *s.* of Arthur H. Bather, Assistant Accountant-General of the Navy; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyne Alice Eleanor (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Sir Owen T. Burne; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1932, Hilda, *d.* of late Ward Brook, Highfield House, Morley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Summerfield School, Oxford. Retired list, 1922. *Address:* Garavan, Greenhill Road, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 883.

BATHO, Cyril, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Birmingham, since 1924; *b.* Liverpool, 21 June 1885; *s.* of late Robert James Batho, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University; Charlottenburg. B.Eng. (1st Hons.) 1904, B.Sc. (Mathematics, 1st Hons.) 1905, Liverpool; University Scholar and Fellow, Liverpool University; Lecturer in Civil Engineering, McGill University, 1908; studied in Berlin and Charlottenburg, 1910-11; Assistant Professor, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Designing Engineer on New Quebec Bridge, 1912-13; D.Sc. McGill, 1917; Research Officer, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1918; Technical Assistant, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1918-1919; Lecturer in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919; Associate-Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, 1919; Member of Steel Structure Research Committee, 1929-36. *Publications:* various research papers on Elasticity, Structural Engineering, and Thermodynamics in British and American Journals and Reports of the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Recreations:* books, art and music, travel. *Address:* The University, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 1181.

BATHO, Edith Clara, M.A., D.Lit. (London); Principal Royal Holloway College, University of London, since 1945; *b.* 21 Sept. 1895; 3rd *d.* of late William John Batho and Ellen Clara Hooton. *Educ.:* Highbury Hill High School; University College, London. B.A. (Hons. English), 1915, M.A. 1920, D.Litt. 1935; war work, 1916-18; on staff of Roedean School, 1918-19. Downe House School, 1919-21; Quain Student and Assistant in English at University College, London, 1921, and remained on staff there until 1945; an active member Assoc. of University Teachers and British Federation of University Women. *Publications:* The Ettrick Shepherd, 1927; The Later Wordsworth, 1934; The Poet and the Past (Warton Lecture of the British Academy), 1937; The Victorians and After (with Bonamy Dobrée), 1938; Chronicles of Scotland by Hector Boece, tr. Bellenden (ed. for S.T.S.), Vol. I with R. W. Chambers, 1936, Vol. II with H. W. Husbands, 1941; other articles and reviews. *Recreations:* travelling, languages, needlework. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Clubs:* Arts Theatre, English-Speaking Union.

BATHO, Sir Maurice Benjamin, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1928; Member of firm of C. C. Wakefield & Co. Ltd.; Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1910; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Charles Albert Batho, 1st Bart., and Bessie, 4th d. of Benjamin Parker, Broadlands, Oulton Broad, Suffolk; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1934, Antoinette, *o. d.* of Baron d'Udekem d'Acoz, Ghent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Belgium. Joint Sub-Director Syrian Wheat Collection Scheme of the Spears Mission, 1943; adviser on cereals collection to the Ministry of Finance of the Imperial Iranian Government, 1944; Deputy Director Rice Procurement, Bengal, 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Ghislain, *b.* 9 Dec. 1939. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Oaklands, nr. Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 381.

BATHURST, family name of **Earl Bathurst** and **Viscount Bledisloe.**

BATHURST, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1772), **Henry Allen John Bathurst,** Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, Beds., 1712; Baron Apsley of Apsley, Sussex, 1771; Earl Bathurst of Bathurst, Sussex, 1772; *b.* 1 May 1927; *s.* of late Lord Apsley and Lady Apsley, *q.v.*; *g.s.* of 7th Earl; *S.* grandfather, 1943. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. George Bertram, Bathurst, *b.* 12 March 1929. *Address:* Ciren-

cester Park, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 412; 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2333.

See also Hon. A. B. Bathurst, Lord A. M. Graham.

BATHURST, N.S.W., Bishop of; *see* Wylde, Rt. Rev. A. L.

BATHURST, N.B., R.C. Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Camille André Leblanc** *b.* Barachois, N.B., 25 Aug. 1898. *Educ.:* Collège Sainte-Anne, Church Point, N.S.; Grand Séminaire, Halifax. Curé à Shemogue et Cathédrale N.D. l'Assomption, Moncton. *Address:* Bathurst. N.B.

BATHURST, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Norton, Rt. Rev. John F.

BATHURST, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Allen) Benjamin, D.L.; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of 6th Earl Bathurst and 1st wife, Hon. Meriel Leicester Warren, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *m.* 1902, Augusta Ruby, *e. d.* of late Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; M.P. (C.) Cirencester Division, Gloucestershire, 1895-1906, and 1910-18. Major 4th Batt. Gloster Regt. Militia, retired 1908; Lt.-Col. 5th Batt. Gloster Regt., 1908-13, and 2/5th Batt., 1914-16. *Publication:* Letters of Two Queens, 1924. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Queensmead, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 63.

See also Viscount Cowdray.

BATHURST, Major Sir Frederick Edward William Hervey-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1818; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Ada, *d.* of Sir J. Ribton, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hon. Moira O'Brien (whom he divorced, 1912), 2nd *d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Katharine, O.B.E., *d.* of late Alexander Dick-Cunyngham and *widow* of J. H. Nevill, Grenadier Guards; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served through Egyptian Campaign; also through war in South Africa (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O.). *Heir: s.* Frederick Peter Methuen [*b.* 26 Jan. 1903; *m.* 1933. Maureen, *e. d.* of Charles Gordon, Boveridge Park, Salisbury; one *s.* (Frederick John Charles Gordon, *b.* 23 Apr. 1934) one *d. Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Sombourne Park, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BATLEY, Mrs. R. C., *see* Lewis, Mabel Terry.

BATSON, Professor Reginald George, M.Eng., A.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering since 1936 and Dean Faculty of Engineering, University of Liverpool; Member of Council (President 1942-43), Liverpool Engineering Society; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1914, Nellie Eva Seal; one *s. Educ.:* Tiffins Boys' School Kingston-on-Thames; King's College, University of London. Building Works Department of Woolwich Arsenal, 1904-8; Principal Scientific Officer Engineering Dept. of National Physical Laboratory, 1908-33; Principal Scientific Officer in charge of Road Research Laboratory of Department of Scientific Industrial Research, 1933-36. *Publications:* Numerous technical papers to Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Iron and Steel Institute, British Association, Society of Chemical Industry, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring and cricket. *Address:* School of Civil Engineering, University of Liverpool; The Chalet, Kingsway, Gayton, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.:* Royal 6301, Heswall 669.

BATT, Rear-Admiral (S) Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Navy; *b.* 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Captain Robert Barrie Batt, Royal Navy; *m.* Olive Valentine, *y. d.* of late William M. Cunningham, Writer, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Served on Australian Station 1891-1895; Channel Fleet, 1896-97; Australian Station (Flagship), 1898-1901; Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1901-3; Secretary to Commodore in Charge, Hongkong, 1904-1905; to Rear Admiral, Channel Fleet, 1907; Royal Naval War College, 1907-8; to Rear Admiral Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1908-1910; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1913-17; to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918; to Vice-Admiral Commanding Light Cruiser Force, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; to Commander-in-Chief, North America and West Indies Station, 1920; Coastguard Paymaster, Scottish Command and Admiralty, 1921-24; Paymaster Captain of H.M.S. Excellent, 1924-26, and R.N Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-29; Retired list, 1929; King Edward's Coronation Medal, 1902. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Mount, 57 Pashley Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 649.

BATT, His Honour Judge Francis Raleigh, LL.M. (Wales); County Court Judge, Circuit No. 10, since 1942; J.P. Cheshire and Lancs.; *b.* 9 June 1890; *y. s.* of late H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1921, Amy Isabel (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of late James Aird, Montreal. *Educ.:* Mount Radford School, Exeter; Law Society's School of Law, London. Articled to the late Richard Tapley, Solicitor, of Exeter, 1906; Daniel Reardon, Clements Inn and Clabon Prizeman, Law Society, June 1911; Assistant Lecturer in Law, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-1913; Lecturer in Law University of Sheffield, 1913-19; Professor of Commercial Law in the University of Liverpool, 1919-42; Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1925-42; Hon. Professor of Common Law, 1942-45; called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; elected to Northern Circuit, 1920; one of the founders and first Hon. Secretary of the Association of University Teachers; President of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1939-46; Assistant Recorder of Liverpool, 1940-42; appointed to sit as Tribunal to examine Aliens in Lancashire and Westmorland, 1939 *Publications:* Law of Master and Servant, 1928, 3rd ed., 1939; Law of Negotiable Instruments, 1931; Editor of Chalmer's Bills of Exchange, 1946. *Recreations:* reading and book collecting, walking and gardening. *Address:* 34 Hawthorn Lane, Wilmslow, near Manchester. *T.:* Wilmslow 3006. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BATT, Lt.-Col. Reginald Cossley, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 29 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Forster Batt of Cae Kenfy, Abergavenny; *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Robert Millington Knowles, J.P., D.L., of Colston-Bassett Hall, Notts; one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Eileen Augusta, (*d.* 1924) *o. d.* of Henry William Russell Domvile of Pentre Cottage, Abergavenny; 3rd, 1931, Violet Frances Mary Owen, *o. d.* of late Captain F. B. Cole, J.P., D.L. Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain Royal Fusiliers, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Adjutant, 3rd Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regiment, 1905-7; retired, 1907; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1913; patron of the livings of North Barningham and Ingworth; Lord of the Manors of Banningham, Colby, Ingworth, Tuttington with Crackford, East Beckham Isaacs, East Beckham Marriots, Norwood Barningham, Runton Hayes, Dilham. *Address:* Gresham Hall, Norfolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATT, Lieut.-Colonel William Elliott, C.M.G. 1918; late R.F.A., T.F.; a Metropolitan Magistrate; Stipendiary Magistrate of East Ham, 1939 and West Ham, 1943; *b.* 6 Dec. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gladys Edith (*d.* 1918), *o. c.* of E. E. Hopewell, Rugby; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Dorothy Anne, *e. d.* of Charles Manville, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Heles School, Exeter; privately. Articled to R. Tapley, Solicitor, Exeter, 1900; admitted Solicitor, 1905; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1920; practised in London; joined 1st Devon Volunteer R.G.A., 1904; transferred to 1st London Brigade R.F.A.; T.F., 1908; served throughout European War (Lt.-Col. 1916). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, etc. *Address:* 43 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 9646. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BATTCOCK, Col. Grenville Arthur, C.B.E. 1928; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Arthur Battcock, Maidenhead; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hester

Vowe, *d.* of R. C. Peake, J.P., Cumberland House, Redbourn, Herts. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Admitted a solicitor, 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice). *Address:* Stayesmore Manor, Carlton, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Harrold 254.

BATTEN, Edith Mary; Civil Servant, Ministry of Labour and National Service since 1942; *b.* 1905, British. *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Southport; Liverpool University; London School of Economics. B.Sc. (Liverpool); B.Sc. (Economics) (London); Asst. Industrial Personnel Officer, 1926-1927; Sec. North West Ham Branch, Invalid Children's Aid Association, 1927-32; Sub-Warden, St. Helen's Settlement, E. 15, 1932-33; Warden, Birmingham Settlement, 1933-38; Member Birmingham Assistance Board Advisory Committee until 1938; J.P. City of Birmingham, 1937-38; Organising Secretary British Association of Residential Settlements, 1938-42; Member Factory and Welfare Advisory Board to Minister of Labour, 1940-42; Woman Power Officer in London and South Eastern Region of Ministry of Labour, 1942-44. *Recreations:* reading, listening to music. *Address:* 36 Tregunter Road, S.W.10.

BATTEN, Harry Mortimer; author, inventor, and lecturer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Wm. Townshend Batten, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1918, Ivy Kathleen, *d.* of John William Godfrey, J.P., Barkingside; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham. Studied natural history and game preservation in Canada and British Columbia. War service, 1914-18, dispatch rider, and French Army (Croix de Guerre); dispatch rider, 1940-1942. *Publications:* Habits and Characters of British Wild Animals; Inland Birds; The Badger Afield and Underground; Romances of the Wild; Woodlore for Young Sportsmen; Prints from Many Trails; Nature from the Highways: Nature Jottings of a Motorist; Wild Animals and their Tracks, official publication of the Boy Scouts Association; Dramas of the Wild Folk; 2 L.O. Animal Stories; 2 L.O. Bird Stories; Forth from the Wilderness; How to Feed and Attract the Wild Birds; Muskwa the Trailmaker; Starlight; Electricity and the Camera, 1939, etc.; nature stories and articles to various periodicals, technical contributions to motoring and engineering press. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, and wild life photography. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BATTEN, Major Herbert Copeland Cary, D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P., B.A.; late Dorset Regiment (Special Reserve); Master of the Cattistock Foxhounds; Town Clerk of Yeovil; *b.* 5 Dec. 1884; 2nd and *y. s.* of late Col. H. C. G. Batten, O.B.E., of Abbots Leigh, Bristol, and of Keyford, Yeovil, and first wife, Eleanor Frances, *d.* and *heiress* of John Beardmore of Uplands, Hants; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Lilian Hyde, 3rd and *y. d.* of late Rev. E. A. Milne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Aldon, Yeovil, Somerset. *T.A.:* Aldon, Yeovil. *T.:* Yeovil 89. *Club:* Boodle's.

BATTEN, Herbert Ernest, F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital and Royal Masonic Hospital; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Batten, Ilminster, Somerset; *m.* 1917 Margaret E. Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ilminster Grammar School. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1904; F.R.C.S. 1914. *Address:* 17 Ravenscourt Square, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 6373.

BATTEN, Jean Gardner, C.B.E. 1936; *b.* 1909; *d.* of Capt. F. H. Batten, Dental Surgeon, Auckland, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Cleveland House College, Auckland, N.Z. Gained private pilot's licence at London Aeroplane Club, 1930; commercial pilot's licence, London, 1932; solo flight England-Australia (women's record) May 1934; solo flight Australia-England (first woman to complete return flight), April 1935; solo flight England-Argentina (first woman to make solo flight across South Atlantic Ocean to South America), Nov. 1935; world records established: England-Brazil 61 hrs. 15 mins.; fastest crossing of South Atlantic Ocean by air 13 hrs. 15 mins.; solo flight England-New Zealand 11 days 45 mins., Oct. 1936; world records established: first direct flight from England to New Zealand; solo record England-Australia 5 days 21 hrs.; record flight across Tasman Sea (Australia-New Zealand) 9 hrs. 29 mins.; record solo flight Australia-England, 5 days 18 hrs. 15 mins., Oct. 1937; Officer of the Order of the Southern Cross, Brazil; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France; awarded Britannia Trophy, Royal Aero Club, 1935 and 1936; Harmon Trophy awarded by international vote, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Johnston Memorial Air Navigation Trophy, 1935; Challenge Trophy (U.S.A.), Women's International Association of Aeronautics, 1934, 1935 and 1936; Segrave Trophy, 1936; Coupe de Sibour, 1937; gold medals: Federation Aeronautique International, Royal Aero Club, Aero Club de France, Belgian Royal Aero Club, Academie des Sports, Royal Swedish Aero Club, Ligue International des Aviateurs, Aero Club of Argentine, Royal Danish Aeronautical Society, Royal Norwegian Aero Club, Aero Club of Finland. *Publication:* My Life, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, music. *Address:* c/o New Zealand House, 415 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Forum, Royal Empire Society (Hon. Life Fellow); Aero Club de France, Paris.

BATTERBEE, Sir Harry Fagg, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1918; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late N. S. Batterbee, Faversham; *m.* 1909, Eleanor Laura, *d.* of late Rev. John Harding. *Educ.:* Faversham Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford; M.A. Entered the Colonial Office in 1905; Private Secy. to Secy. of State for the Colonies (Rt. Hon. Walter H. Long, M.P.), 1916-19; Political Secy. to Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron, Empire Cruise, 1923-24; Assistant Sec. Dominions Office 1925-30; Assistant Under-Secretary of State Dominions Office, 1930-38; Political Secretary to Duke of York during Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927; Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1930-38; Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1930 and 1937; High Commissioner for U.K. in New Zealand, 1939-45. *Club:* United University.

BATTERSBY, Henry Francis Prevost (pen-name **Francis Prevost**), author; *s.* of late Major-General J. Prevost Battersby, 60th Rifles, and Louise, *d.* of Sir William Dillon, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1909, Frances Muriel, *d.* of H. C. Saunders. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A. Woolwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Honours and Special Mention). Lieutenant 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; war correspondent to Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded); Somaliland, 1902; France and Flanders, 1915-16 (wounded); Reuter's war correspondent, American and British Fronts, 1918 (gassed, Nov. 1918); special correspondent with Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; has travelled in Russia, Central Asia, India and the East, Africa and Europe. *Publications:* Melilot (poems), 1893; Fires of Greenwood (poems), 1894; Rust of Gold, 1895; Hockey, 1895; On the Verge, 1896; False Dawn, 1897; Entanglements, 1898; Hockey in "Football, Hockey, and La Crosse," 1899; In the Web of a War, 1900; The Plague of the Heart, 1902; The Avenging Hour, 1906; India under Royal Eyes, 1906; The Last Resort, 1912; The Silence of Men, 1913; Richard Corfield of Somaliland, 1914; The Lure of Romance, 1914; The Edge of Doom, 1919; Ash of Roses (poems), 1920; Pyschic Certainties, 1930; Spirit Voices of the Bible, 1938; Man outside himself, 1942; Monographs: London Water, 1899; The

Future of Cavalry, 1904; translated, with Vladimir Tchertkoff, L. Tolstoi's Christ's Christianity, 1893; L. Tolstoi's What to Do, 1894; Plays: The Way of War, 1902; The Voice of Duty, 1904; Articles in Edinburgh, New (under W. E. Henley), Nineteenth Century, and National Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, big game shooting, football (South), hockey (International), boating, tennis. *Address:* Creek End, Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 2174. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile.

BATTERSHILL, Sir William Denis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1938; K.St.J.; Governor and C.-in-C. Tanganyika Territory since 1945; *b.* 29 June 1896; *m.* 1924, Joan Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir John Gellibrand, K.C.B., D.S.O.; two *d.* On war service Aug. 1914-19, India and Iraq, with the 6th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. and the 2nd Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1920; 2nd Assistant Secretary, and Clerk Legislative Council, 1928; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1929-35; Colonial Secretary Cyprus, 1935-37; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1937-39; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Cyprus, 1939-41 (despatches); Asst. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office, 1941-42; Deputy Under-Sec. of State, 1942-45. *Recreations:* fishing, riding. *Address:* Government House, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

BATTLE, Dean of; *see* Youard, Very Rev. W. W.

BATTLEY, John Rose; M.P. (Lab.) Clapham Division of Wandsworth since 1945; ex-Member L. C. C. for Clapham; of the firm of Battley Bros. Ltd., printers; F.R.S.A.; J.P. *Address:* 94 Clapham Park Road, Clapham, S.W.4.

BATTY, Archibald Douglas George Staunton, M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1926; actor; *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. G. Staunton Batty, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts; *m.* 1927, Mary, *o. d.* of late George Miller. *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Magdalene College, Cambridge (B.A. History Tripos). Served Waziristan Field Force, 1917; N.W. Frontier, 1918; A.D.C. to Sir Harcourt Butler, Governor of the United Provinces, 1919-22; Officer on Special Duty in charge of arrangements Prince of Wales' visit to the United Provinces, 1921-22; H.E. the Viceroy's visit to Burma, 1923; Military Sec. to Prince Arthur of Connaught during his tour in India, 1924-25; Staff of H.E. the Governor of Burma, 1925-26; Staff Capt. War Office, 1940; A.M.S. (Lt.-Col.), 1943-45. *Address:* 2 Bloomsbury Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9066. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal Calcutta Turf.

BATTY, Rt. Rev. Basil Staunton, O.B.E. 1918; D.D., F.R.A.S.; Honorary Assistant Bishop of London since 1946; Rector of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Gresham Street, E.C., since 1933; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Batty; *m.* 1903, Kathleen, *d.* of late Martin J. Sutton, J.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Clement's, Yorks, 1896-98; Vicar of Medmenham, 1898-1906; Bolsover, 1906-11; Wargrave, 1911-14; Rector of South Hackney, 1914-18; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1918-24; Vicar of Christ Church, Mayfair, 1924-26; First Bishop of Fulham, 1926-46 (Suffragan Bishop in the Diocese of London, with charge of the Chaplaincies in North and Central Europe); Chm. of the Bishop of London's Council for Work in Munition Centres, 1916-18; Member of the Executive Board of the Church Army; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1936; Officer of Crown of Italy, 1920; Royal Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark, 1st Class, 1929; Grand Order of Star of Roumania, 1st class, 1935. *Publications:* Conversion: Why we should preach it; pamphlets on theological and astronomical subjects. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Riscliolme, Horsell, Woking. *T.:* Woking 818. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander, M.C.C.

BATTY, Rt. Rev. Francis de W.; *see* Newcastle, N.S.W., Bishop of.

BATTYE, Brigadier Ivan Urmston, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Abbottabad, India, 5 March 1875; 5th *s.* of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles; *m.* 1897, Marie, 4th *d.* of late Colonel John Robertson, C.I.E., of Liddington Hall, nr. Guildford, Surrey; two *d. Educ.:* Launceston, Tasmania; Combe Down School, Bath; Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1895; Lieutenant, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1923; Brigade Major, Secunderabad Infantry Brigade, 1913-15; Acting Lt.-Colonel Commanding 1/8th Gurkha Rifles, 1917-21; Commandant Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Infantry, 1921-25; Comdt. Small Arms School, India, 1925-27; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Reliefs of Malakand and Chakdara, Malakand; operations in Bajaur, Utman Khel, Buner (medal with 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1915 (dangerously wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917; Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches); Syria, 1919 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Frontier Force); Commanded Ferozepore Brigade Area, 1927-30; retd. from Indian Army with rank of Brigadier, Nov. 1930; Game Warden, Tanganyika Territory, Nov. 1930-March 1932. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, big-game shooting, travel. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Overseas League.

BATTYE, Major Richmond Keith Molesworth; Indian Political Service; *b.* 30 Aug. 1905; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. R. Battye, D.S.O.; *m.* 1937, Amy Joan, *d.* of Sir Robert Reid, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1925; served in 27th F. Brigade R.A. till 1929; transferred to Hodson's Horse, I.A.; operations N.W.F.P. 1930-31; seconded to Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India. *Publications:* A Halbi Grammar; Short Stories in Cavalry Journal: A right and left in Tigerland; The Cream of Sport. Bombay Natural History Society: Notes on some birds observed between Yatung and Gyantse, Tibet. *Recreations:* Big and small game shooting, fishing, polo, pigsticking. *Address:* Mt. Abu, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Punjab, Lahore; Quetta.

BATY, Charles Witcomb, Head Master of the King's School, Chester, 1929-46; seconded for work in Austria, 1945; *e. s.* of Wm. Baty and Margarette Ballinger; *m.* 1923, Edith Halina, *d.* of late Robert Bevan; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1920; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Assistant Master, The King's School, Chester, 1923; Assistant Master, later sixth form Master, Bedford School, 1923-29; short service in R.A.F., 1918; Member of Executive and Chm. of Secondary Schools Committee, Central Council for School Broadcasting. *Publications:* Attic Life; Edn. of Livy II., 1933; Latin Unseens (with H. A. Henderson); Third Year Latin Book, 1935. *Address:* 15 Abbey Street, Chester. *T.:* Chester 1942.

BATY, Thomas, D.C.L., LL.D.; 2nd Class, Order of the Sacred Treasure; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple); Legal Adviser to Imperial Japanese Foreign Office. 1916-41; Vice-President, Japan-British Society (Tokio) and Vegetarian Society (U.K.); *b.* Stanwix, Cumberland, 8 Feb. 1869; *e.c.* of late William Thomas Baty, and Mary, *o. d.* of William Matthews of Penrith; unmarried. *Educ.:* High School, Carlisle; Queen's College, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge (Whewell Scholar). Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford; Bar, 1898; Hon. General Secretary, International Law Association, 1905-16; organised its Conferences at Christiania, Berlin, Portland

(Me), Buda-Pesth, London, Paris and Madrid; junior counsel in Zamora case. *Publications:* The Laws of Law, 1899; First Elements of Legal Procedure, 1900, 2nd edit. 1927; International Law in South Africa, 1900; International Law, 1909; Britain and Sea Law, 1911; (trans.) Jellinek's Rights of Minorities (with A. M. Baty), 1912; Polarized Law (Private International Law), 1914; War and its Legal Results (jointly with Prof. Morgan), 1915; Vicarious Liability, 1916; Notes on Hire and Loan, 1918; Canons of International Law, 1930; Academic Colours, 1933; and many articles in Law journals, etc. *Recreations:* music, heraldry, the sea; extreme feminist, would abolish all sex distinctions; conservative; vegetarian. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.

BA U, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, *since* 1932; *b.* 26 May 1887; *e. s.* of U Pho Hla, C.I.E., retired Deputy Commissioner, Burma; *m.* 1st, 1913, Daw Nyein (*d.* 1922); one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Daw Aye (*d.* 1941); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Government Collegiate School, Rangoon; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. Cambridge 1912, M.A. few years later; called to English Bar, 1913; an Advocate of the Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1913; District Judge, 1921, and then Public Prosecutor, Rangoon, 1922; District and Sessions Judge, 1923. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 54 Golden Valley, Rangoon. *Clubs:* Orient, Turf, Rangoon.

BAUD, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., B.A.; Condjutor-Bishop of Vizagapatam (British India) since 1942; *b.* Bellevaux (Haute-Savoie, France), 23 July 1890. *Educ.:* Evian-les-Bains; Yeovil; University studies at Fribourg (Switzerland). Came to Vizag in 1914; Teacher in St. Aloysius' European High-School, Vizagapatam, 1914-30; Principal there, 1930-40; Vicar-General of Diocese of Vizagapatam in 1940. Member Board of Studies of Andhra Univ. and of Board of European Schools, Madras. *Address:* Bishop's House, Maharanipeta P.O. (Vizagapatam). *Club:* European, Waltair.

BAUDOUIN, Charles, Professeur à l'Institut J. J. Rousseau (faculté des lettres de Genève) depuis 1915; Directeur de l'Institut International de Psychagogie et de Psychothérapie; *rédacteur en chef de la revue Action* et Pensée; *b.* Nancy, 26 juillet 1893; *m.* 1918; deux *s. Educ.:* Nancy; Paris. Professeur au Collège de Neufchateau, France, 1914; privat docent à la Faculté des lettres, Genève, 1920; fondateur de l'Institut International de Psychagogie affilié au centre permanent des organisations internationales siégeant à Genève (directeur), 1924. *Publications:* Psychologie de la Suggestion et Autosuggestion; Études de Psychanalyse; Psychanalyse de l'Art; Tolstoi éducateur; La Force en Nous; Le Symbole chez Verhaeren; Contemporary Studies; Mobilisation de l'énergie; l'Âme enfantine et la psychanalyse; Carl Spitteler: essai; la Psychanalyse; Découverte de la Personne; Douceur de France; Psychanalyse de Victor Hugo; L'Âme de l'Action (prix Amiel, 1943); Éclaircie sur l'Europe; Introduction à l'Analyse des Rêves; Le Mythe du Moderne; Reconnaissances Lorraines. *Address:* Genève, Switzerland.

BAUDRILLART, Henri Marie Alfred; Archevêque Cardinal; Rector of the Catholic Institute of Paris since 1907; Director of the Comité catholique des amitiés françaises à l'étranger; Member of the French Academy; *b.* Paris, 6 Jan. 1859. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand; Ecole normale Supérieure. Doctor of letters and theology. *Principal Publications:* Philippe V. et la Cour de France (which was awarded the Gobert Prize); La Renaissance et le Protestantisme; Quatre Cents Ans de Concordat; L'enseignement catholique dans la France contemporaine; La Vie de Mgr. d'Hulst; La vocation catholique de la France. etc. *Address:* 21 rue d'Assas, Paris, 6e.

BAUGH, Charles Herbert, Commissioner; Commanding the Salvation Army in Canada since 1946; Chief of the Staff and Second in Command of the International Salvation Army until 1946; *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1906, Nellie Stewart; one *s. Address:* Salvation Army Headquarters, 20 Albert St., Toronto, Canada.

BAUM, Vicki; novelist, play and scenario writer; *b.* Vienna, 24 Jan. 1896; *d.* of Herman and Mathilda Baum; *m.* Richard Lert, conductor; two *s. Educ.:* High School of Music, Vienna. *Publications:* Grand Hotel, play and novel; And Life goes on, novel; The Divine Drudge, play; Martin's Summer, Secret Sentence, Helene, Falling Star, Men Never Know, Career, A Tale from Bali, Shanghai 1937, Nanking Road, 1939, Central Stores, 1940, The Ship and the Shore, 1941, Grand Opera, 1942; Marion Alive, 1943; The Weeping Wood, 1943; Berlin Hotel '43, 1944, novels and short stories. *Recreations:* swimming, dancing, playing with children, travelling. *Address:* 1461 Amalfi Drive, Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BAUME, Eric; *see* Baume, F. E.

BAUME, Frederick Ehrenfried, (Eric Baume); European Editor, Truth Newspapers Ltd., Australia and New Zealand, since 1939; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 29 May 1900; *e. s.* of late F. E. Baume, K.C., M.P., LL.B., and Rosetta L., Ph.B., *d.* of Capt. Hon. Charles M. Leavy; *m.* 1921, Mary Caroline Jack; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Waitaki Boys High School, Oamaru, N.Z.; Auckland Univ. Coll. Reporter N.Z. Herald, 1917, Waipa Post 1918-19, Dominion 1920, Christchurch Sun 1921; Editor, Timaru Herald, 1922-23; News Editor, Sydney Daily Guardian, 1924-29; Editor, Sunday Sun, Sydney, to 1939. Broadcaster and lecturer Australia, U.S.A., Britain B.B.C. postscripts, accredited British war correspondent, with B.E.F., France, prior to German invasion 1940, with British 2nd Army, France, Belgium, Holland 1944, Norway 1945. F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Tragedy Track, 1932; Half-Caste, 1934; Burnt Sugar, 1934; I Lived These Years, 1942; I Lived Another Year, 1943; Sydney Duck, 1944; 5 Graves at Nijmegen, 1945; Mercia Wade, 1946; Ponty Galler, 1946. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Press, Royal Empire Soc.; Tattersalls, Sydney.

BAUMER, Lewis C. E.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1896, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Venn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools. Works in black and white for Punch and most of the magazines, also paints portraits in oils, water-colour and pastel; Member Pastel Society; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours. *Address:* Rupert's Guard, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 164. *Club:* Arts.

BAVERSTOCK, Rev. Alban Henry, Warden of the Sisters of the Transfiguration, Basingstoke; *b.* Stratford, Essex, 1871; *s.* of Edwin Henry Baverstock of the National Debt Office, and Emily Augusta Foster Kirby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Keble College, Oxford; 2nd Class Classical Honour School; 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate at Evesham, 1895-96; St Michael's, Walthamstow, 1897-1899; Rector and Vicar of Hinton Martel, Wimborne, 1899-1930; founder of Catholic Literature Association, 1907, and Secretary till 1919; Founder of the Homes of the Holy Family, 1915; Chaplain-General of the Society of Mary, 1935-43; Editor of Ave, 1936-40; President of the Society for Catholic Publications, 1936. *Publications:* Priesthood in Liturgy and Life; Benediction and the Bishops; The Priest as Confessor; When should Children be Confirmed? The Supreme Adventure; The Unscathed Crucifix; The English Agricultural Labourer; The Failure of the Church in the Villages; The Compassion of Saint Mary; The

Truth about the Prayer Book; Counsels for Confessors; various pamphlets. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 26 Mansfield Road, Reading. *T.:* 4360.

BAX, Sir Arnold Edward Trevor; Kt., *cr.* 1937; D. Mus. (*Hon.*) *Oxon* 1934, Durham 1935; Master of the King's Musick since 1942; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. First public appearance as composer, St. James's Hall, July 1903; gave recital of own works, July 1908; since then works have appeared frequently in programmes of the Philharmonic Society and other principal London concerts; with Madame Karsavina and Sir J. M. Barrie produced The Truth about the Russian Dancers, 1920; Gold Medallist of the Royal Philharmonic Society and of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1931. *Publications:* A Celtic Song-Cycle; choral works, Enchanted Summer; cantata, Fatherland; To the Name above every Name; St. Patrick's Breast-plate; Walsinghame; The Morning Watch; and unaccompanied Motets; 3 String Quartets; Sonata in E, Violin and Piano; Piano Quintet; 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano; 3rd Sonata for Violin and Piano; four Piano Sonatas, Viola Concerto; Cello Concerto; Violin Concerto; Sonata, Viola and Piano; Sonata for Viola and Harp; Sonata, Cello and Piano; Sonata for Two Pianos; Sonata for Clarinet and Piano; Symphonic Poems, November Woods, The Garden of Fand; Tintagel; In the Faery Hills; The Tale the Pine-trees knew; Seven Symphonies; Winter Legends for Piano and Orchestra; Romantic Overture; The Happy Forest; Overture to Adventure; London Pageant, 1937; Farewell my Youth (Reminiscences), 1943; numerous piano pieces, songs, and other chamber works. *Recreations:* walking; specially interested in every aspect of Celtic life and history. *Address:* White Horse Inn, Storrington, Sussex.

BAX, Clifford, F.R.S.L.; F.S.A.; *b.* 13 July 1886; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gwendolen Bishop (*née* Bernhard Smith) (*d.* 1926); one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Vera May Young, *d.* of late Col. Claude Rawnsley, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. *Educ.:* privately. Studied art at the Slade School and Heatherley's. Subsequently lived in Germany, Belgium, and Italy; elected Chairman of the Incorporated Stage Society, 1929; abandoned painting and concentrated upon literary and dramatic work; first play to be produced in the commercial theatre, The Poetasters of Ispahan, 1912; subsequent productions: Polly, with music by Frederick Austin, 1923; The Insect Play, adapted in collaboration with Nigel Playfair, 1923; Midsummer Madness, with music by Armstrong Gibbs, 1924; Mr. Pepys, with music by Martin Shaw, 1926; Waterloo Leave, with music by Martin Shaw, 1928; Socrates, 1930; The Venetian, 1931; The Immortal Lady, 1931; The Rose without a Thorn, 1932; The House of Borgia, 1935. *Publications:* Twenty-five Chinese Poems, 1910; Shakespeare (play in collaboration with H. F. Rubinstein), 1921; four comedies by Goldoni (*edited and part-translated*), 1922; *Midsummer* Madness, 1924; Ireland Far (memoirs), 1925; Mr. Pepys, 1926; Many a Green Isle (short stories), 1927; Socrates (play), 1930; Valiant Ladies (three plays), 1931; Twelve Short Plays, 1932; Leonardo da Vinci (monograph), 1932; Pretty Witty Nell (Nell Gwyn), 1932; Farewell, My Muse (collected poems), 1932; Ideas and People, 1936; Highways and Byways in Essex, 1939; The Life of the White Devil, 1940; Evenings in Albany, 1942; Time with a Gift of Tears (novel), 1943; Whither the Theatre?, 1945; The Beauty of Women, 1946; Golden Eagle (play and book), 1946; The Silver Casket (Mary Stuart's Letters and Sonnets), 1946; Hemlock for Eight, radio play, 1946. *Recreations:* music, and reading history. *Address:* D2 Albany, W.1.

BAX, Adm. Robert Nesham, C.B. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of Captain Bonham Bax, Royal Navy, and Emily Harris, *d.* of Col. Nesham, Rifle Brigade; *m.* Helinor Marjorie, *d.* of late Col. W. F. Parker, late Rifle Brigade, of Delamore, Ivybridge, S. Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Lieut. 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Director of the Mobilisation Department at the Admiralty, 1924-26; Vice-Adm. 1928; retired list, 1928; Admiral, retired 1932; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-8; served European War in Channel Squadron, Dardanelles operations, Anzac landing, Adriatic Squadron, and in Aegean Squadron (C.B.); appt. under Central Electricity Board, 1928-33; Hon. Organiser Swale Statutory Joint Committee (A.R.P.), 1937-39; recalled to Royal Navy, 1940, and served as Resident Naval Officer Whitstable and Margate; reverted to retired list, 1945. J.P. Faversham division of Kent. *Address:* Selling Court, near Faversham, Kent. *T.:* Selling 241. *Club:* United Service.

BAXENDALE, Col. Joseph Francis Noel, C.B. 1930; T.D.; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of J. W. Baxendale; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. V. Heathcote; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Address:* Froxfield Green, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Cruising; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BAXTER, A. Beverley, M.P. (C.) Wood Green division of Middlesex, since 1935; *b.* Toronto, 8 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James B. and Meribah Baxter; *m.* 1924, Edith Letson, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canada. Served as Lieutenant, Infantry, Canadian Engineers, with Canadian Expeditionary Force, and with R.E. 1918; joined London Daily Express, 1920; Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1922; Managing Editor, Daily Express, 1924; Editor-in-Chief, Inveresk publications, 1929; Editor in Chief and Director, The Daily Express, 1929-33; Public Relations Counsel Gaumont British Picture Corporation Ltd., 1933-35; Editorial Adviser Allied Newspapers, 1938. *Publications:* (Novel) The Parts Men Play; (collection of short stories) The Blower of Bubbles; autobiography, Strange Street; Men, Martyrs and Mountebanks; a play, It Happened in September. *Recreations:* music, golf, bridge. *Address:* 54 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5826. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's; Royal Canadian Yacht.

BAXTER, Commodore Sir Arthur James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; D.S.C. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R.; Commodore of Orient Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1890; *s.* of George Baxter, Norwich; *m.* 1916, Zoë Cruice; two *s.* *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School. Commenced seafaring career as cadet in Merchant Navy, 1904; joined R.N.R. 1913; served in R.N. in command of Destroyers during European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.). Commodore of Ocean Convoys, 1940-45 (despatches). A.D.C. to the King, 1944-45. *Address:* 6A Lauderdale Drive, Petersham, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0995.

BAXTER, Charles William, C.M.G. 1939; M.C.; Counsellor in Foreign Office; *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; *s.* of John Henry Baxter; Gilston, Largoward, Fifeshire; *m.* 1924, Patience Violet, *d.* of Sir Henry Lambert, K.C.M.G., Larklands, Banstead, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in Army, Aug. 1914-March 1919; Third Secretary, Tehran, 1919; Second Secretary, 1920; Foreign Office, 1922; First Secretary, 1928; in Berlin, 1932-33; Foreign Office, 1933. *Address:* Cobb Court, Storrington, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 30. *Club:* Travellers'.

BAXTER, Frederick William; Professor of English Literature in the Queen's University of Belfast since 1930; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, April 1897; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Newsam Coles, Newbury, Berkshire. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College; Worcester College, Oxford.

Divisional Signal Company, New Zealand Engineers, 1917-19; King's College, London, 1921-24; McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1924-26; The University of Leeds, 1926-30. *Address:* 12 Adelaide Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65461.

BAXTER, George Herbert, C.I.E. 1942; M.A. (Oxon); Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India since 1943; *b.* 30 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Rev. A. W. Baxter, M.A., Vicar of St. James's, Rochdale, and Alice, *d.* of William Gadd, C.E., F.R.M.S.; *m.* 1928, Gwendolen, *d.* of H. V. Layton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (scholar); New College, Oxford (classical scholar), 1st class Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1920; Student of Lincoln's Inn. President of Stubbs Society (Oxford Univ. Historical Society), 1920. War service: enlisted Sept. 1914, R. Fusiliers; commissioned Jan. 1915, Royal Artillery; served in France, and later commanded Anti-aircraft Defences of City of London; entered India Office, 1920; Private Sec. to Permanent Under-Sec. of State, 1924; Principal, 1924-33; Financial Sec. 1933-43. Undertook special mission to Baghdad, 1921; Secretary of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Adviser to British Govt. Delegation, Indian Round Table Conference, 1931-32; Secretary of Committee on Indian Reserve Bank Legislation, 1933; Secretary of the Lord Privy Seal's Conference (U.K.) on Air Raid Shelter Policy, 1939; Member of Standing Committee for Administration of Occupied Territories, 1941-1943. Vice-President Cornhill Club; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* Oxford & Cambridge Miscellany, 1920 (joint editor and contributor); contributions to The International Gold Problem, 1931, and to the Press on economic and other subjects; series of black-and-white cartoons. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 5 Ascott Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 5129. *Club:* Union.

BAXTER, James, C.M.G. 1942; M.A.; Financial and Economic Expert to Egyptian Government since 1943; *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of late James Baxter, Mauchline, Ayrshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; 1st class honours in Mental Philosophy and 1st class honours in Political Economy; Berry Scholar in Philosophy, 1910; Carnegie Research Scholar in Economics, 1911. Assistant Lecturer in Economics at Sheffield University, 1911-12; Professor of Economics, Law School, Cairo, 1912; Lieutenant, 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1915-19; Assistant Financial Secretary to Egyptian Government, 1919-1924; Financial Secretary to Egyptian Government, 1924-28; Financial Adviser to the Government of Siam, 1932-35; Financial Assistant to Governor of Burma, 1936-37; Financial Adviser to Governor of Burma, 1937-43. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Turf Club, Cairo. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAXTER, James Houston, M.A., B.D., Hon. D.D. (Glasg.), 1932; D.Litt. (St. Andrews, 1930); F.S.A. (Scot.); F.R.S.Ed.; Instructor Comdr., R.N., May 1943-Dec. 1945; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of St. Andrews, since 1922; *b.* Glasgow, 23 Feb. 1894; *y. s.* of James Baxter and Mary Houston; *m.* 1919, Helen, 2nd *d.* of A. K. Robertson, Kilmarnock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitehill School; Glasgow University; Aberdeen University. First Class Honours Classics, Glasgow University; Prize for Essay; Ramsay Memorial Medal; Logan Medal and Prize; Geo. A. Clarke Scholar in Classics; Faulds Fellow in Arts; assistant to the Professor of Humanity in Aberdeen, 1918-20; graduated B.D. Aberdeen, 1920; ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1921; Parish Minister of Ballantrae, 1921-22; Secretary of British Academy Committee on the New Dictionary of Medieval Latin; Trustee for Scottish National Library; Corresponding Member of the Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius, The Hague; membre adjoint of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques; Corr. Member Société de l'Hist. du Protestantisme français; Associate Member, Royal Belgian Academy; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; engaged excavating Byzantine Imperial Palace, Istanbul, since 1935. Member, Scottish Records Commission. *Publications:* contributor to the Dict. d'Hist. et de Geogr. ecclésiastiques (Louvain); co-editor of Corpus Philosophorum Medii Aevi; editor of A Dictionary of Later Latin, A.D. 125-750; co-editor of the Bulletin Du Cange; Bibliography of St. Andrews, 1926; History of the Church, 312-800 (in History of Christianity), 1928; Copiale Prioratus S. Andree, 1930; co-editor of Books printed abroad by Scotsmen to 1700, 1932; Index to Scottish Historical Review, vols. 13-25, 1932; Select Letters of St. Augustine, 1930; A St. Andrews Music Manuscript, 1932; edited R. F. Murray, The Scarlet Gown, 1932; co-editor of Index of British and Irish Latin writers, 1933, and of A Word List of Medieval Latin, 1934; Turkey and the Middle East, 1943. *Address:* 71 South Street, St. Andrews. *T.:* 390. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, National Liberal.

BAXTER, John Babington Macaulay, P.C.; K.C. 1909; D.C.L., LL.D.; Chief Justice of New Brunswick since 1935; *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; *s.* of William S. and Margaret Baxter; *m.* 1924, Grace W. Coster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. John. Attorney, 1890; Barrister, 1891; Alderman, St. John, 1892-96, 1900-4, 1905-10; Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd New Brunswick Regt. Canadian Artillery, 1907-1912; Lecturer King's College Law School, St. John; Dean Univ. of New Brunswick Law School, since 1938; M.P.P. St. John County, 1911-21 and 1925-31; Attorney-General of New Brunswick, 1914-17; leader of N.B. Opposition, 1921; Premier and Attorney-General, 1925-31; Minister of Customs, Canada, Sept. to Dec. 1921; M.P. for City and Counties of St. John and Albert, 1921-25; Recorder City of St. John, N.B., 1910-31; Judge of Appeal Division, Supreme Court, New Brunswick 1931-35; Hon. D.C.L., King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1915; Hon. LL.D. University of New Brunswick, 1926, and University of St. Joseph, 1932. *Publications:* Historical Records, N.B. Reg. Artillery, 1793-1896; Captain Simon Baxter, the first U.E. Loyalist to arrive in New Brunswick, 1943. *Address:* 34 Dufferin Row, St. John, New Brunswick. *Club:* Cliff, St. John.

BAXTER, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chairman, Milk Marketing Board; *b.* Jan. 1878; *s.* of Thomas Baxter, Dutton Hall, Warrington; *m.* 1903, Mabel Hilda Clare; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Turton Hall College, Gildersome. Farming career. President N.F.U., 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* 46 Somerville Road, Sutton Coldfield. *T.A.:* Beverley, Sutton Coldfield. *T.:* Sutton Coldfield 1712. *Club:* Constitutional.

BAXTER, Thomas Tennant; Artist; *b.* Paris 22 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Frank Baxter; *m.* 1935, Cordelia Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Malcolm Stewart, 1st Bart, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Member New English Art Club. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* 59 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAXTER ELLIS, Mary; *see* Ellis.

BAYER, Sir Horace, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1901; one *d.* High Sheriff of Londonderry City, 1914-24. *Address:* Southwood, Silverdale, Sydenham, S.E.26.

BAYES, Gilbert, R.B.S. (Pres., 1938-48) H.R.I.; Vice-Pres. I.A.A.S.; sculptor; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of A. W. Bayes, R.E., and Emily Bayes; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Smith; one *s.* one *d.* Gold medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1899; hon. mention Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Hon. mention Salon, 1922; Bronze Medal, Salon, 1929; Diplome d'honneur and gold medal Ex. Int. Dec. Art, Paris, 1925; hon. mention and bronze medal Société des Artistes Française (salon); gold medal and diplome d'honneur, Inter-

national Exhibition, Paris, 1925; Royal Society of British Sculptors silver medal, 1931, best work of the year; work purchased Dresden National Museum, 1900; Chantrey Bequest, 1910; Liverpool, 1921; Preston, 1920; Dunedin, 1926; Liveryman of the Worshipful Co. of Glaziers. *Other works:* The Great Seal; His Majesty King George V.; work for Art Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W.; figures of Sir Charles Barry and Sir W. Chambers for the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; memorials to late Lord Chesterfield, Lord Nunburnholme, Hon. Gerald Wilson, Dr. Yellowlees, LL.D., Glasgow; Dr. Adamson, LL.D., Glasgow and Manchester; Prof. Sidgwick, Cambridge; Sir W. Moore, Bombay; late Constant Coquelin for the Comédie Française; Bronze Equestrian Statues War and Peace for National Art Gallery, Sydney; the King's Police Medal; Gold Medal given by R. Geographical Society to Captain Scott, and also that to Sir E. Shackleton; Queen Mary Medal; Segrave Trophy; Saville Theatre Frieze; Selfridge Great Clock; Sports Frieze at Lords; London Fire Brigade Memorial. *Address:* 4 Greville Place, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 2927. *Clubs:* Arts, Athenæum.

BAYES, Walter, R.W.S., 1931; painter and writer on artistic subjects; organiser and director of Painting School, Lancaster School of Arts and Crafts; Headmaster, Westminster Art School, 1918-34; Lecturer in Perspective, Royal Academy of Arts, since 1929; *b.* London, 31 May 1869; *m.* 1904, Kitty Telfer; two *s.* Contributed articles to the Outlook, Saturday Review, Studio, Art Journal, Architectural Review, etc.; art critic on the Athenæum, 1906-16; large oil painting, The Top of the Tide, purchased for the city of Liverpool, 1900; decoration The Underworld, R.A. 1918, purchased by the Imperial War Museum; Survivors from a Torpedoed Ship, and a Design for Tapestry, purchased by the Imperial War Museum, 1919; The Ford and Under the Candles acquired by Tate Gallery 1930 and 1934 respectively; Pulvis et Umbra, R.A. 1919; Oratio Obliqua, R.A. 1920; series of Recording Britain drawings for Pilgrims' Trust, 1941-42. *Publications:* The Art of Decorative Painting, 1926; Turner, a speculative portrait, 1931; A Painter's Baggage, 1932. *Address:* No. 3 Greycourt, St. Mary's Gate, Lancaster.

BAYFORD, Robert Frederic, O.B.E., K.C. 1919; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1929-1944; Deputy Chairman Hampshire Quarter Sessions; *b.* 24 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of late Robert Augustus Bayford, K.C.; *m.* 1900, Catharine Mary, *d.* of Henry Goodenough Hayter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Bencher Inner Temple, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf; Cambridge Eight, 1893; won University Fours, 1894; Head of the River, 1892 and 1894. *Address:* Ashridge, Compton, near Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 2104. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Atwell Charles, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; 4th Class White Eagle (Serbia); *b.* 1 Sept. 1879; *s.* of late Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Maria Edmondson, *d.* of late Governor J. B. Groome, Maryland, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1918; served European War, 1915-18; retired, June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Barford House, Warwick. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAYLAY, Brig-Gen. Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A., of Blackheath. *Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.A. Joined R.E. 1884; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); retired, 1919.

BAYLEY, Colonel Arthur George, C.B.E. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; Librarian at Staff College, Camberley, since Aug. 1939; Lecturer since 1936, head of Dept. of Military Studies since 1940, Univ. of London; *b.* 5 July 1878; *s.* of Kennett Bayley, Inchicore, Dublin; *m.* 1923, Katherine May Frederica, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. F. A. Fortescue, C.B., C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1898; served with regiment in South African War, 1899-1902; served on General Staff, World War, 1914-18; Chief Instructor Senior Officers School, Woking, 1919-23; commanded 43rd Light Infantry, 1923-27; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Peshawar District, 1927-30; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1931-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Staff College, Camberley, Surrey.

BAYLEY, George Drysdale, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; Town Clerk, Georgetown Town Council, since 1927; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, British Guiana. Entered Civil Service of British Guiana as clerk, 1887; Principal Clerk, Colonial Secretariat, 1908; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1911; Commissioner Lands and Mines and Chairman Local Govt. Board, 1917; Govt. Member of Georgetown Town Council, 1917; Member of Executive Council; Member of the Court of Policy; retired from Civil Service on pension, 1927. *Publications:* Several Government Memoranda. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club:* Georgetown Cricket.

BAYLEY, Brig.-General Gerald Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Francis Bayley; *m.* 2nd, 1917, Marjorie Singleton, *e. d.* of H. S. Powell, Pocklington; two *d*; 3rd, 1929, Edna Jean, *yr. d.* of J. Joynt, Sheen Lodge, Limerick. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Entered army from 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment, 1894; Capt., 1902; Major, 1912; with Ceylon Volunteers, 1902-8; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, D.S.O., Col.); retired pay, 1923; Lieut. 13th Bn. Loyal N. Lancashire H.G., 1941-44; Medals—Royal Humane Society, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, Iraq and North-West Persia bar, King George V. Coronation. *Address:* Forthill, Ballymaconnell Road, Bangor, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

BAYLEY, Sir John, Kt., cr. 1928; Vice-President of British and Foreign School Society; Director of Park Lane Hotel, London; Councillor and Alderman for 43 years (Salop C.C.); *b.* 21 Dec. 1852; *m.* 1877, Emily Susannah (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late T. W. Butler, Warehorne, Ashford, Kent. Trained Teacher, Boro Road College, London; organised Wellington Parliamentary Div., 1883-1910; contested (Coal.) Wrekin Division of Shropshire, 1920. Founder of the Public School Wrekin College; Headmaster of Wellington (now Wrekin College), 1880-1920; retired from active scholastic work in 1921. *Address:* East Court, Ramsgate.

BAYLEY, Victor, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1926; M.I.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* University College School. *Publications:* Permanent Way Through the Khyber, 1934; Carfax of the Khyber, 1935; Nine Fifteen from Victoria, 1937; Liquid Fury, 1936; Frontier Fires, 1937; Pathan Treasure, 1937; Khyber Contraband, 1938; City of Fear, 1938; Indian Artifex, 1939; North-West Mail, 1939; Is India Impregnable?, 1942. *Address:* 7 Cliff Terrace, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BAYLIS, Harry Arnold, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Deputy Keeper, Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History) since 1936; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. F. Baylis and Ellen Husbands; *m.* 1915, Edith Baylis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon.) 1912; M.A., 1918; D.Sc. (Oxon.) 1921; Assistant Keeper, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History) 1912; Protozoologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1916-18. *Publications:* A Manual of Helminthology, Medical and Veterinary, 1929; Fauna of British India, Nematoda, Vol. 1, 1936; Vol. 2, 1939; various articles in

Divisional Signal Company, New Zealand Engineers, 1917-19; King's College, London, 1921-24; McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1924-26; The University of Leeds, 1926-30. *Address:* 12 Adelaide Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65461.

BAXTER, George Herbert, C.I.E. 1942; M.A. (Oxon); Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India since 1943; *b.* 30 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Rev. A. W. Baxter, M.A., Vicar of St. James's, Rochdale, and Alice, *d.* of William Gadd, C.E., F.R.M.S.; *m.* 1928, Gwendolen, *d.* of H. V. Layton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (scholar); New College, Oxford (classical scholar), 1st class Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1920; Student of Lincoln's Inn. President of Stubbs Society (Oxford Univ. Historical Society), 1920. War service: enlisted Sept. 1914, R. Fusiliers; commissioned Jan. 1915, Royal Artillery; served in France, and later commanded Anti-aircraft Defences of City of London; entered India Office, 1920; Private Sec. to Permanent Under-Sec. of State, 1924; Principal, 1924-33; Financial Sec. 1933-43. Undertook special mission to Baghdad, 1921; Secretary of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Adviser to British Govt. Delegation, Indian Round Table Conference, 1931-32; Secretary of Committee on Indian Reserve Bank Legislation, 1933; Secretary of the Lord Privy Seal's Conference (U.K.) on Air Raid Shelter Policy, 1939; Member of Standing Committee for Administration of Occupied Territories, 1941-1943. Vice-President Cornhill Club; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* Oxford & Cambridge Miscellany, 1920 (joint editor and contributor); contributions to The International Gold Problem, 1931, and to the Press on economic and other subjects; series of black-and-white cartoons. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 5 Ascott Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 5129. *Club:* Union.

BAXTER, James, C.M.G. 1942; M.A.; Financial and Economic Expert to Egyptian Government since 1943; *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of late James Baxter, Mauchline, Ayrshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; 1st class honours in Mental Philosophy and 1st class honours in Political Economy; Berry Scholar in Philosophy, 1910; Carnegie Research Scholar in Economics, 1911. Assistant Lecturer in Economics at Sheffield University, 1911-12; Professor of Economics, Law School, Cairo, 1912; Lieutenant, 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1915-19; Assistant Financial Secretary to Egyptian Government, 1919-1924; Financial Secretary to Egyptian Government, 1924-28; Financial Adviser to the Government of Siam, 1932-35; Financial Assistant to Governor of Burma, 1936-37; Financial Adviser to Governor of Burma, 1937-43. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Turf Club, Cairo. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAXTER, James Houston, M.A., B.D., Hon. D.D. (Glasg.), 1932; D.Litt. (St. Andrews, 1930); F.S.A. (Scot.); F.R.S.Ed.; Instructor Comdr., R.N., May 1943-Dec. 1945; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of St. Andrews, since 1922; *b.* Glasgow, 23 Feb. 1894; *y. s.* of James Baxter and Mary Houston; *m.* 1919, Helen, 2nd *d.* of A. K. Robertson, Kilmarnock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitehill School; Glasgow University; Aberdeen University. First Class Honours Classics, Glasgow University; Prize for Essay; Ramsay Memorial Medal; Logan Medal and Prize; Geo. A. Clarke Scholar in Classics; Faulds Fellow in Arts; assistant to the Professor of Humanity in Aberdeen, 1918-20; graduated B.D. Aberdeen, 1920; ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1921; Parish Minister of Ballantrae, 1921-22; Secretary of British Academy Committee on the New Dictionary of Medieval Latin; Trustee for Scottish National Library; Corresponding Member of the Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius, The Hague; membre adjoint of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques; Corr. Member Société de l'Hist. du Protestantisme français; Associate Member, Royal Belgian Academy; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; engaged excavating Byzantine Imperial Palace, Istanbul, since 1935. Member, Scottish Records Commission. *Publications:* contributor to the Dict. d'Hist. et de Geogr. ecclésiastiques (Louvain); co-editor of Corpus Philosophorum Medii Aevi; editor of A Dictionary of Later Latin, A.D. 125-750; co-editor of the Bulletin Du Cange; Bibliography of St. Andrews, 1926; History of the Church, 312-800 (in History of Christianity), 1928; Copiale Prioratus S. Andree, 1930; co-editor of Books printed abroad by Scotsmen to 1700, 1932; Index to Scottish Historical Review, vols. 13-25, 1932; Select Letters of St. Augustine, 1930; A St. Andrews Music Manuscript, 1932; edited R. F. Murray, The Scarlet Gown, 1932; co-editor of Index of British and Irish Latin writers, 1933, and of A Word List of Medieval Latin, 1934; Turkey and the Middle East, 1943. *Address:* 71 South Street, St. Andrews. *T.:* 390. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, National Liberal.

BAXTER, John Babington Macaulay, P.C.; K.C. 1909; D.C.L., LL.D.; Chief Justice of New Brunswick since 1935; *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; *s.* of William S. and Margaret Baxter; *m.* 1924, Grace W. Coster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. John. Attorney, 1890; Barrister, 1891; Alderman, St. John, 1892-96, 1900-4, 1905-10; Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd New Brunswick Regt. Canadian Artillery, 1907-1912; Lecturer King's College Law School, St. John; Dean Univ. of New Brunswick Law School, since 1938; M.P.P. St. John County, 1911-21 and 1925-31; Attorney-General of New Brunswick, 1914-17; leader of N.B. Opposition, 1921; Premier and Attorney-General, 1925-31; Minister of Customs, Canada, Sept. to Dec. 1921; M.P. for City and Counties of St. John and Albert, 1921-25; Recorder City of St. John, N.B., 1910-31; Judge of Appeal Division, Supreme Court, New Brunswick 1931-35; Hon. D.C.L., King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1915; Hon. LL.D. University of New Brunswick, 1926, and University of St. Joseph, 1932. *Publications:* Historical Records, N.B. Reg. Artillery, 1793-1896; Captain Simon Baxter, the first U.E. Loyalist to arrive in New Brunswick, 1943. *Address:* 34 Dufferin Row, St. John, New Brunswick. *Club:* Cliff, St. John.

BAXTER, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chairman, Milk Marketing Board; *b.* Jan. 1878; *s.* of Thomas Baxter, Dutton Hall, Warrington; *m.* 1903, Mabel Hilda Clare; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Turton Hall College, Gildersome. Farming career. President N.F.U., 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* 46 Somerville Road, Sutton Coldfield. *T.A.:* Beverley, Sutton Coldfield. *T.:* Sutton Coldfield 1712. *Club:* Constitutional.

BAXTER, Thomas Tennant; Artist; *b.* Paris 22 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Frank Baxter; *m.* 1935, Cordelia Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Malcolm Stewart, 1st Bart, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Member New English Art Club. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* 59 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAXTER ELLIS, Mary; *see* Ellis.

BAYER, Sir Horace, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1901; one *d.* High Sheriff of Londonderry City, 1914-24. *Address:* Southwood, Silverdale, Sydenham, S.E.26.

BAYES, Gilbert, R.B.S. (Pres., 1938-43) H.R.I.; Vice-Pres. I.A.A.S.; sculptor; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of A. W. Bayes, R.E., and Emily Bayes; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Smith; one *s.* one *d.* Gold medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1899; hon. mention Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Hon. mention Salon, 1922; Bronze Medal, Salon, 1929; Diplome d'honneur and gold medal Ex. Int. Dec. Art, Paris, 1925; hon. mention and bronze medal Société des Artistes Française (salon); gold medal and diplome d'honneur, Inter-

national Exhibition, Paris, 1925; Royal Society of British Sculptors silver medal, 1931, best work of the year; work purchased Dresden National Museum, 1900; Chantrey Bequest, 1910; Liverpool, 1921; Preston, 1920; Dunedin, 1926; Liveryman of the Worshipful Co. of Glaziers. *Other works:* The Great Seal; His Majesty King George V.; work for Art Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W.; figures of Sir Charles Barry and Sir W. Chambers for the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; memorials to late Lord Chesterfield, Lord Nunburnholme, Hon. Gerald Wilson, Dr. Yellowlees, LL.D., Glasgow; Dr. Adamson, LL.D., Glasgow and Manchester; Prof. Sidgwick, Cambridge; Sir W. Moore, Bombay; late Constant Coquelin for the Comédie Française; Bronze Equestrian Statues War and Peace for National Art Gallery, Sydney; the King's Police Medal; Gold Medal given by R. Geographical Society to Captain Scott, and also that to Sir E. Shackleton; Queen Mary Medal; Segrave Trophy; Saville Theatre Frieze; Selfridge Great Clock; Sports Frieze at Lords; London Fire Brigade Memorial. *Address:* 4 Greville Place, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 2927. *Clubs:* Arts, Athenæum.

BAYES, Walter, R.W.S., 1931; painter and writer on artistic subjects; organiser and director of Painting School, Lancaster School of Arts and Crafts; Headmaster, Westminster Art School, 1918-34; Lecturer in Perspective, Royal Academy of Arts, since 1929; *b.* London, 31 May 1869; *m.* 1904, Kitty Telfer; two *s.* Contributed articles to the Outlook, Saturday Review, Studio, Art Journal, Architectural Review, etc.; art critic on the Athenæum, 1906-16; large oil painting, The Top of the Tide, purchased for the city of Liverpool, 1900; decoration The Under world, R.A. 1918, purchased by the Imperial War Museum; Survivors from a Torpedoed Ship, and a Design for Tapestry, purchased by the Imperial War Museum, 1919; The Ford and Under the Candles acquired by Tate Gallery 1930 and 1934 respectively; Pulvis et Umbra, R.A. 1919; Oratio Obliqua, R.A. 1920; series of Recording Britain drawings for Pilgrims' Trust, 1941-42. *Publications:* The Art of Decorative Painting, 1926; Turner, a speculative portrait, 1931; A Painter's Baggage, 1932. *Address:* No. 3 Greycourt, St. Mary's Gate, Lancaster.

BAYFORD, Robert Frederic, O.B.E., K.C. 1919; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1929-1944; Deputy Chairman Hampshire Quarter Sessions; *b.* 24 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of late Robert Augustus Bayford, K.C.; *m.* 1900, Catharine Mary, *d.* of Henry Goodenough Hayter; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Bencher Inner Temple, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf; Cambridge Eight, 1893; won University Fours, 1894; Head of the River, 1892 and 1894. *Address:* Ashridge, Compton, near Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 2104. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Atwell Charles, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; 4th Class White Eagle (Serbia); *b.* 1 Sept. 1879; *s.* of late Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Maria Edmondson, *d.* of late Governor J. B. Groome, Maryland, U.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1918; served European War, 1915-18; retired, June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Barford House, Warwick. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAYLAY, Brig-Gen. Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A., of Blackheath. *Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.A. Joined R.E. 1884; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); retired, 1919.

BAYLEY, Colonel Arthur George, C.B.E. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; Librarian at Staff College, Camberley, since Aug. 1939; Lecturer since 1936, head of Dept. of Military Studies since 1940, Univ. of London; *b.* 5 July 1878; *s.* of Kennett Bayley, Inchicore, Dublin; *m.* 1923, Katherine May Frederica, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. F. A. Fortescue, C.B., C.M.G.; one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1898; served with regiment in South African War, 1899-1902; served on General Staff, World War, 1914-18; Chief Instructor Senior Officers School, Woking, 1919-23; commanded 43rd Light Infantry, 1923-27; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Peshawar District, 1927-30; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1931-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Staff College, Camberley, Surrey.

BAYLEY, George Drysdale, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; Town Clerk, Georgetown Town Council, since 1927; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, British Guiana. Entered Civil Service of British Guiana as clerk, 1887; Principal Clerk, Colonial Secretariat, 1908; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1911; Commissioner Lands and Mines and Chairman Local Govt. Board, 1917; Govt. Member of Georgetown Town Council, 1917; Member of Executive Council; Member of the Court of Policy; retired from Civil Service on pension, 1927. *Publications:* Several Government Memoranda. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club:* Georgetown Cricket.

BAYLEY, Brig.-General Gerald Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Francis Bayley; *m.* 2nd, 1917, Marjorie Singleton, *e. d.* of H. S. Powell, Pocklington; two *d*; 3rd, 1929, Edna Jean, *yr. d.* of J. Joynt, Sheen Lodge, Limerick. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Entered army from 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment, 1894; Capt., 1902; Major, 1912; with Ceylon Volunteers, 1902-8; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, D.S.O., Col.); retired pay, 1923; Lieut. 13th Bn. Loyal N. Lancashire H.G., 1941-44; Medals—Royal Humane Society, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, Iraq and North-West Persia bar, King George V. Coronation. *Address:* Forthill, Ballymaconnell Road, Bangor, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

BAYLEY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Vice-President of British and Foreign School Society; Director of Park Lane Hotel, London; Councillor and Alderman for 43 years (Salop C.C.); *b.* 21 Dec. 1852; *m.* 1877, Emily Susannah (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late T. W. Butler, Warehorne, Ashford, Kent. Trained Teacher, Boro Road College, London; organised Wellington Parliamentary Div., 1883-1910; contested (Coal.) Wrekin Division of Shropshire, 1920. Founder of the Public School Wrekin College; Headmaster of Wellington (now Wrekin College), 1880-1920; retired from active scholastic work in 1921. *Address:* East Court, Ramsgate.

BAYLEY, Victor, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1926; M.I.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* University College School. *Publications:* Permanent Way Through the Khyber, 1934; Carfax of the Khyber, 1935; Nine Fifteen from Victoria, 1937; Liquid Fury, 1936; Frontier Fires, 1937; Pathan Treasure, 1937; Khyber Contraband, 1938; City of Fear, 1938; Indian Artifex, 1939; North-West Mail, 1939; Is India Impregnable?, 1942. *Address:* 7 Cliff Terrace, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BAYLIS, Harry Arnold, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Deputy Keeper, Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History) since 1936; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. F. Baylis and Ellen Husbands; *m.* 1915, Edith Baylis; one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon.) 1912; M.A., 1918; D.Sc. (Oxon.) 1921; Assistant Keeper, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History) 1912; Protozoologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1916-18. *Publications:* A Manual of Helminthology, Medical and Veterinary, 1929; Fauna of British India, Nematoda, Vol. 1, 1936; Vol. 2, 1939; various articles in

Encyclopædia Britannica (14th ed.), 1929; A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda (with R. Daubney), 1926; many papers on zoological subjects, chiefly systematic helminthology. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7.

BAYLY, Lieut.-Colonel Abingdon Robert, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.F.A.; retired; *b.* 7 March 1871; *s.* of late General A. A. Bayly, Col. Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1912; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. in India, 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War in 1st Division, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached British Legation, Berne, 1918 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Chalet des Lauriers, La Tour de Peilz, (Vaud) Switzerland. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BAYLY, Major Edward Archibald Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 19 June 1877; *e. s.* of late Col. E. R. Bayly, D.L., of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1921, Ileene Caroline Ethel Otway, *d.* of late Major A. H. Inglefield of Old Church House, Beckington, Bath; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Radley College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1899; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915. Attached Egyptian Army, 1908-18; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony; (severely wounded; Queen's medal with 5 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps); Sudan, 1908 (10th Sudanese); operations in Jebel Nyima District of S. Kordofan (Egyptian medal with clasp); Sudan, 1910; operations in S. Kordofan (Sudan medal with clasp); 13th Sudanese in Command; Sudan, 1916; conquest of Darfur (despatches, clasp to Sudan medal, D.S.O.); O.C. Sobat Pibor District, 1916-18; Sudan, 1917; operations against Lau Nuers (in command; despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile clasp to Sudan medal); Palestine, 1918; Western Desert Province, Frontiers Administration, Egyptian Govt., 1919-30; Governor Western Desert Province, 1924-30; Member of Egyptian-Italian Western Frontier Delimitation Commission; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1927. *Address:* Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

BAYNE, Charles Gerwien, C.S.I. 1901; Indian Civil Service; retired 1906; *b.* 5 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late Dr. Peter Bayne, LL.D.; *m.* 1890, Alice Augusta (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Rev. G. C. Hodgkinson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; University College, Oxford. Served in various capacities in the Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1880-1906. *Address:* 14 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent.

BAYNE, Charles S.; Editor of Little Folks, 1908-15, and all Cassell & Co.'s book publications for young people; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Bayne, Headmaster of Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, Scotland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Larchfield Acad., Helensburgh. Began business as a papermaker, but soon drifted into journalism and printing; originated Cassell's Annual, 1909; The British Boy's Annual, 1910; The British Girl's Annual, 1910; Editor The Girl's Realm, 1909-13; Editor The London Naturalist, 1922-30. *Publications:* Getting to know the Birds, 1944; many books and short stories for children; literary, political, and general articles. *Recreations:* walking, natural history, music. *Club:* Savage.

BAYNE-JARDINE, Brigadier Christian West, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 25 July 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. D. Bayne-Jardine, Keir Manse, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1930, Isabel, *yr. d.* of late Charles Forman, C.E.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1909; served European War, France, 1914-17; Italy, 1918-19 (four times wounded, despatches thrice); retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Fairseat Manor, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAYNE-JARDINE, Major Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. David Bayne-Jardine, Keir, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1918, Mary Shellaber, *d.* of George Montagu Merivale, Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Birthwood, Coulter, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Biggar 129.

BAYNES, Edward William, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1920; *b* 1880; *s.* of late Edward Baynes, Commissioner of Montserrat, West Indies; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late F. W. Beauchamp; one *s.* Clerk in Colonial Service, Leeward Islands, 1899-1912; transferred to Imperial Civil Service; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Special duty, Propaganda Dept., 1914-16; Private Secretary to Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Secretary, National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1919; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1920; Superintending Clerk, Ministry of Health, 1920; Secretary, Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, 1923; Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands 1925; Acting Governor, Leeward Islands, Apr.-Sept. 1930, May-Oct. 1932, May-Sept. 1934; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1935-38; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, June-Oct. 1936; retired, 1938; Sec. Assocn. of Consulting Engineers, 1940-46. *Club:* National.

BAYNES, Keith Stuart; Artist; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Rev. M. C. Baynes. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Slade School. Held exhibitions at the Independent Gallery, London Artists Association, Lefevre Gallery and Agnews Gallery; Exhibited France, Denmark, Germany, Italy, U.S.A., Canada, Australia. *Address:* The White Cottage, Iden, near Rye.

BAYNES, Norman Hepburn, F.B.A.; Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford) and (Durham); *b.* 29 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Henry Baynes (*d.* 1914) and Emma Katherine Baynes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne Coll.; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Oxon); Lothian Essay Prize, 1901; Arnold Essay Prize, 1903; Barrister-at-law. *Publications:* Cambridge Mediæval History, Vol. I., chapters iii. and viii., Vol. II., chapter ix.; Editor of The Claim of Antiquity; The Byzantine Empire (Home University Library), 1926; The Historia Augusta, its Date and Purpose, 1926; Israel amongst the Nations, 1927; A Bibliography of the Works of J. B. Bury, 1929; Constantine the Great and the Christian Church, 1931; Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. XII. chapters xix., xx., 1939; Intellectual Liberty and Totalitarian Claims, 1942; Hitler's Speeches (translations), 1942; the Hellenistic Civilization and East Rome, 1946. *Address:* 4B Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAYNES, Sir William Edward Colston, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 23rd Feb. 1876; *cr. s.* of Sir Christopher W. Baynes, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1936. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M. Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple, 1900; Licencié en droit, Paris, 1905; Egyptian Civil Service, 1906-22; Judge, Egyptian Native Courts, 1913; Chief Inspector of Justice, 1919; Coldstream Guards, 1915-19 (Capt., M.C.). *Heir. n.* Ronald Christopher, [*b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1930, Cecilia, *o. d.* of late Major Charles Russell Day]. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards'.

BAYNHAM, Brigadier Cuthbert Theodore, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Deputy Regional Controller (S.W. Region), Ministry of Supply; *b.* 7 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. J. F. Baynham, Charlton, Dover; *m.* Elsie Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel C. Conyers, Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Castletown Conyers, Co. Limerick; two *s. Educ.:* Dover College; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Commissioned R.A. 1911; proceeded to France, 4th Division; Brigade Major, R.A. 31st Division (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Instructor in Gunnery, Western Command, 1924-27; Instructor in Gunnery, China Command 1930-

1933; Commander 45th A. A. Brigade; retired pay, 1942. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (R. Sect.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BAZETT, Henry Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1946; M.C.; M.D. (Oxon), D.Sc. (West Ontario), M.A. (Oxon), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor Physiology Medical School, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, since 1921; *b.* 25 June 1885; *s.* of Henry Bazett, M.A. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Eliza Ann Cruickshank; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Rufford Livesey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dover College; Wadham College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Demonstrator Physiology St. Thomas's Hospital, 1910-11; Graduate work Harvard Med. School, 1912-13; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford, 1912-15; Fellow Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-20. Lt.-Capt.-Major, Special Reserve R.A.M.C. 1914-35; France, R.A.M.C. Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918 (despatches thrice, M.C., O.B.E.). Demonstrator Pathology, Oxford, 1913-16; Christopher Welch Lecturer in Clinical Physiol., Oxford, 1919-21; Visiting Prof. of Med. Research, Univ. of Toronto (in charge of Aviation Medical Research after death of Sir Frederick Banting), 1941-43 (on leave of absence from Univ. of Penn.); Member of Exec. Comm. of Aviation, Med. Res., Canada, 1941-45; Member of Sub-Comm. on Clothing of Amer. Committee Av. Med., 1943-45; Consultant to O.Q.M.G. Amer. Army, Washington, 1943-44; working for Canadians at R.A.E., Farnborough, 1943; temporary member of staff of Brit. M.R.C. working for Admiralty and visiting India, 1944. *Publications:* Circulation section in Macleod's Physiology in Modern Medicine, 8th and 9th editions; numerous publications in American and English physiological literature particularly on circulation and temperature control. *Recreations:* travel, model building. *Address:* Medical School, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; 629 Haydock Lane, Haverford, Pa., U.S.A. *T.:* Ardmore 2036 J. Pennsylvania. *Club:* British Officers', Philadelphia.

BAZLEY, Sir Thomas Stafford, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; *b.* 5 Oct. 1907; *s.* of Capt. Gardner Sebastian Bazley, *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. (*d.* 1911) and Ruth Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir E. S. Howard (she *m.* 2nd, Comdr. F. C. Cadogan, R.N., retd.); *S.* grandfather, 1919; *m.* 1945, Carmen (Catherine), *o. d.* of J. Tulla, 11 Stanley Gdns., W.11. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Quenington, Fairford, Glos. *T.:* Coln-St.-Aldwyn 5. *Club:* Travellers'.

BAZL-ul-LAH, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; late Chairman Madras Services Commission. *Address:* Madras Services Commission, Madras.

BEACH; *see* Hicks-Beach.

BEACH, Colonel Gerald, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; T.D.; Officer Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; D.L. County of Middlesex; J.P.; Territorial Army, retired. Hon. Col. Royal Artillery, 1939; Member Middlesex County Council; *b.* 30 May 1881; *s.* of late William James Beach; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; 2nd Lt. 5th West Middlesex V.R.C., 1900; Capt. 1904; 9th Batt. The Middlesex Regt., D.C.O., 1908, on formation T.A.; proceeded India and Mesopotamia with Batt., 1914-18; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. on Staff 3rd Afghan War; Military Member County Middlesex T.A. Association, 1920; Lt.-Col. Commanding 9th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1922; despatches twice; Brevet-Col. 1926; Sub.-Col. 1929-44; Col. Commandant Army Cadet Force, County of Middlesex, 1929-43. *Address:* 81 Hendon Lane, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 4481. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BEACH, Rex; author; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Henry Walter Beach and Eva Eunice Canfield; *m.* 1907, Edith Crater. *Educ.:* Chicago College of Law; Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.; Kent College of Law, Chicago. President, Authors' League of America, 1917-21 *Publications:* Pardners, 1905; The Spoilers, 1906; The Barrier, 1907; The Silver Horde, 1909; Going Some, 1910; The Ne'er-do-Well, 1911; The Net, 1912; The Iron Trail, 1913; The Auction Block, 1914; Heart of the Sunset, 1915; Rainbow's End, 1916; The Crimson Gardenia, 1916; Laughing Bill Hyde, 1917; The Winds of Chance, 1918; Oh, Shoot, 1921; Flowing Gold, 1922; Big Brother, 1923; The Goose Woman, 1925; Padlocked, 1926; The Mating Call, 1927; Don Careless, 1928; Son of the Gods, 1929; Money Mad, 1931; Beyond Control, 1932; Masked Women, 1933; Wild Pastures, 1934; Jungle Gold, 1935; Men of the Outer Islands, 1932; Valley of Thunder, 1939; Personal Exposures, 1941. *Plays:* Going Some (with Paul Armstrong); The Spoilers (with James McArthur). *Address:* Sebring, Florida. *Clubs:* Coffee House, St. Andrews Golf, Explorers, New York.

BEACH, Maj.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. R. Beach; *m.* 1914, Constance Maude, *d.* of late A. A. Cammell, 14th Hussars, of Brookfield Manor, Derbyshire; one *s.* Commissioned in R.E. 1889; served till 1894 in England and Ireland; thence onwards, until War of 1914-18, mostly in India, with Sappers and Miners and on Staff; served Mohmand Campaign, India, 1908; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bts. of Lt.-Col. and Col.); subsequent to European War served at Army H.Q., India, and commanding Infantry Brigade, and finally, 1929-1932, in England in command of 42nd East Lancs Division; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-28; Major-General, 1928; retired, 1932; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1936-41; Chairman R.E. Old Comrades' Association; Council of Regular Forces Employment Association; late Council of V.A.D. *Address:* Bradstones, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

BEACHCOMBER; *see* Morton, J. C. A. B. M.

BEADLE, Gerald Clayton; West Regional Director, British Broadcasting Corporation, since 1937; Member of Calne and Chippenham R.D.C.; Member of Agricultural Technical Development Committees of Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, Somerset and Dorset; *b.* 17 April 1899; *e. s.* of late Clayton Beadle; *m.* Jocelyn Corinne, *d.* of Hugh Rae, Rolvenden, Kent; two *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Subaltern R.A., 1917-19, served in France and Belgium. 1918; joined B.B.C. 1923; Director of Broadcasting, Durban, South Africa, 1924-26; Belfast Station Director, 1926-32; Assistant Director of Programmes, 1932-36; Director of Staff Training, 1936-37; seconded for special war-time duties as Controller of B.B.C. Administration and Principal Assistant to Joint Directors-General, 1940-43. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Latimer Lodge, West Kington, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A* and *T.:* Castle Combe 252. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Farmers'.

BEADLE, James Prinsep Barnes, painter of military and other subjects; *b.* Calcutta, 22 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Major-General James Pattle Beadle, R.E.; *m.* 1891, Anna M. G., *d.* of late J. A. M. Cope of Pembridge Square and Drummilly, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* private schools. Entered studio of Sir Edgar Boehm at age of 13, held scholarship under Legros at the Slade School for 3 years, afterwards studied under Cabanel at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and finally under G. F. Watts in London. Exhibited R.A. regularly since 1884, also at the New and other Galleries. War Memorial pictures for the United Service Club, etc. *Address:* 17B Eldon Road, Kensington, W.8.

BEADNELL, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Charles Marsh, C.B. 1924; Hon. Physician to the King, 1925; *b.* Rawalpindi, India, 17 Feb. 1872; *e. s.* of late Major C. E. Beadnell, R.A., J.P., Montgomeryshire; *m.* Ellen Louisa, *d.* of George Bailey, Gloucester. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Guy's Hospital. While surgeon of H.M.S. Powerful, 1898-1900, served

in American-Filipino war and was landed in action with American troops; served in Naval Brigade, S. Africa (despatches three times, awarded eight years special promotion to staff surgeon); served in H.M.S. Renown when conveying the King and Queen of Spain to and from England in 1907; Medical Officer of H.M.S. King Alfred, flagship, China; served as Fleet Surgeon of H.M.S. Shannon, flagship, second Cruiser Squadron, European War, 1914-17; Retired List, 1926; late Naval member of the Medical Consultative Board, Admiralty; Pres. Rationalist Press Assoc., London; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.S.A. Lond.; F.Z.S., F.B.A.S. *Publications:* Physical Measurements of the Sailor; Decline of Scurvy Afloat; Atavistic Mental States; Evolution and Dreams; Circumcision and Clitoridectomy in E. Africa; Subtlety in Nature and War; Environmental Factors Afloat; Disposal of Wounded in Naval Actions; Mind and Matter; Evolution and Speech; The Dynamics of Small-bore Projectiles; Bullets in War and Sport; Picture Book of Evolution; Dictionary of Scientific Terms; Encyclopædic Dictionary of Science and War; Origin of the Kiss. *Address:* c/o Nat. Prov. Bank Egham, Surrey.

BEADON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Col. Cecil Beadon; *m.* 1st, Marion A.; 2nd, Dorothy A., *d.* of H. E. Brown of Barton Hall, Kingskerswell, Devon; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. In military employ, 1890-95, and subsequently in civil employ; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-19; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1920-23. *Address:* Holderness, Exmouth, Devon.

BEAK, Maj.-Gen. Daniel Marcus William, V.C., D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; late The King's Regiment and Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1923, Matilda Catherine Frances Ritchie (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Robert Wallace of Busbie, D.S.O., J.P., D.L.; two *s.* Served European War as Commander R.N.V.R., 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., V.C.); commanded 1st Battalion South Lancashire Regt. (Prince of Wales's Volunteers), 1939-40; G.O.C. Malta, 1942; retired pay, 1945. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BEAL, Vice-Adm. Alister Francis, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Gilbert Beal, Rector of Romaldkirk, Darlington; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *d.* of late Charles Youl of Oakdene Park, Launceston; Tasmania. Served European War, 1914-19; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1912-15; Admiralty War Staff, 1915-18; Commanded H.M.S. Weymouth, British Adriatic Squadron, 1918-19 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour); and on the South American Station, 1920-21; Deputy Director Operations Div., Admiralty, 1921-23; First Naval Member of Royal N.Z. Naval Board and Commodore in command of New Zealand Station, 1923-26; Retired List, 1926; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; one of the Delegates for New Zealand on the Conference for the limitation of Naval Armament at Geneva, June 1927. *Club:* United Service.

BEAL, Rev. T. Gilbert, Rector of Sandhurst, with Newenden, Kent, since 1920; *b.* 26 July 1865; *e. s.* of Rev. S. Beal, D.C.L., the Oriental Scholar; *m.* Marcia Maziere Uniacke, 3rd *d.* of Very Rev. the Dean of Qu'appelle; two *d. Educ.:* S. Edwards, Oxford; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Curate Moosomin, N.W. Canada, 1887-90; Rector of Grenfell, Sask., Canada, 1890-1909; Rural Dean of Eastern Assiniboia, 1898-1909; Senior Canon S. Peter's Cathedral, Qu'appelle; Member of Provincial Synod of Rupertsland and General Synod of Canada; Chaplain 16th Light Horse, 1907-10; Deputation for S.P.G., 1909-10; Commissary to the Bishop of Edmonton, 1914-30; organising secretary Archbishops' Western Canada Fund, 1910-1920; Hon. D D. Regina, Canada, 1939. *Address:* The Rectory, Sandhurst, Kent.

BEAL, Capt. William Phillip Barbet, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; Superintendent to Whipsnade Zoological Park, Zoological Society of London; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Phillip Barbet Beal, Singapore, Straits Settlements; *m.* 1926, Gladys Goodrich, *y. d.* of late Thomas Street, Bath; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Veterinary College, London; Royal Dick Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Post Graduate Course London School of Tropical Medicine and Bristol University. Veterinary Officer Gold Coast 1909; Served European War, France, 1915-19; Capt. R.A.V.C., held appointment of a deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services 14th Division B.E.F. at time of demobilisation (despatches); Principal Veterinary Officer Gold Coast, 1920; retired 1930. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* Whipsnade Zoological Park, Whipsnade, Bedfordshire.

BEALE, Dame Doris Winifred, D.B.E., *cr.* 1944; R.R.C. 1941 (and Bar 1944); O.St.J.; Deputy-Matron-in-Chief, Joint War Organization of the Red Cross Society and Order of St. John since Aug. 1944; *b.* 9 Aug. 1889; *o. d.* of late George Beale, Forest Hill. *Educ.:* Prendergast School, Lewisham. Trained at London Hospital; joined Q.A.R.N.N.S., 1917; served at Royal Naval Establishments at Chatham, Haslar, Dartmouth, Malta, Gibraltar, and Plymouth; Superintending Sister, 1933; Matron, 1937; Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 1941-44; *Recreations:* travel and gardening. *Address:* Trinity Lodge, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *Clubs:* Overseas, United Nursing Services.

BEALE, Sir Louis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 28 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Louis S. and Mary A. Beale; *m.* 1903, May A., *d.* of T. N. and Mary Marr; two *s. Educ.:* Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells. H.M. Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1919-25; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1926-28; on special mission to British Malaya, 1928-29; Trade Commissioner Overseas Trade Development Council, Dept. of Overseas Trade; Commercial Counsellor British Embassy, Shanghai, 1932-37; Commissioner-General for H.M. Gov. in the U.K., New York World's Fair, 1939-40; Member of Anglo-French Purchasing Board, New York, 1940. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile; Union, Victoria B.C.; Vancouver; Shanghai.

BEALE, Peyton Todd Bowman, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P Lond., L.S.A. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital Royal Northern Hospital and Milford-on-Sea Cottage Hospital; Fellow, King's College, London; *b.* 20 June 1864; *s.* of late Lionel S. Beale, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1892, Gertrude, *d.* of Henry Attwell, K.O.C., Barnes; two *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; King's College, London (Scholar and Prizeman); King's College Hospital. Was Surgeon and Dean, King's College Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital and City Dispensary; examiner in surgery, Society of Apothecaries, London; Senior Demonstrator of Physiology and Histology for twelve years, and Lecturer on Biology, King's College, London; Prosector, Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Nursing, etc., Women's Department, King's College; late additional examiner in surgery, Glasgow University; Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, and in Physiology and Surgery, Society of Apothecaries; President N. Lond. Med. Chir. Society; Fellow of Medical, Microscopical, and Member of other learned Societies; Member Medical Faculty, Univ. of London; Dean, King's Coll. Hospital. *Publications:* numerous papers on treatment of wounds, appendicitis, and other professional subjects; books on physiology and biology. *Recreations:* microscopy and botany, mechanical work of all kinds in metal and wood, music. *Address:* Lymore End, near Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 91.

BEALE, Sir Samuel Richard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; Chairman Guest, Keen and Nettle-

folds, Ltd.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1881; *s.* of James Samuel Beale and Margaret Field; *m.* 1908, Sylvia Constance Bell; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed Cambridge University Boat, 1903; President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1929-30; President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1934-35 and -36; Director various companies. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* 2 Campden Hill, W.8; Drumlamford, Barrhill, Ayrshire. *T.:* Barrhill 220; 66 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 5070. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander; Western, Glasgow.

BEALE-BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond John Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 July 1870; *s.* of late John Beale-Browne, J.P., D.L., of Salperton Park, Glos., and Crotta House, Kilflyn, Co. Kerry, and Charlotte Sophia, *d.* of late J. H. Cancellor; *m.* 1916, Ethel Alexander (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Mrs. E. F Jowers of Birch House, Hayward's Heath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined 9th Lancers, 1891; served South African War on Staff of Sir F. Forestier Walker (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Lt.-Col. of 9th Lancers, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Commander Crown of Belgium); Temp. Brig.-Gen. October 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade; retired pay, 1920; J.P., Sussex, 1925; High Sheriff, 1932; D.L., 1937; Colonel of 9th Lancers, 1936-40. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Middleham, Ringmer, Sussex. *T.:* Ringmer 42. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BEALES, Hugh Lancelot; Reader in Economic History in Univ. of London since 1931; *b.* 18 Feb. 1889; 3rd *s.* of Rev. W. Beales; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Univ. of Manchester. Lecturer in Economic History, Univ. of Sheffield, 1919-26; Lecturer in Economic History, Univ. of London (London School of Economics), 1926-31. Editorial Adviser, Penguin and Pelican Books, to 1945; Editor of Agenda, a journal of reconstruction issued by London School of Economics; Editorial Adviser, Wells Gardner, Ltd.; Director of Rotha Films, Films of Fact, Ltd.; Member of Council of British Institute of Adult Education, of Scientific Film Association, etc. *Publications:* Industrial Revolution, 1929; Early English Socialists, 1932, etc. Contributor to Economic History Review and various periodicals. *Address:* Bibsworth House, Gravel Hill, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 2960.

BEALL, Lt.-Col. Edward Metcalfe, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BEAMAN, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Ardern Arthur Hulme, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 18 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of late Sir Frank Beaman; *m.* 1920, Diana Vernon Constance (*d.* 1945), *o. d.* of Sir William Guise, 5th Bt., Elmore Court, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1905; transferred to 1st Lancers, 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Derajat, 1910-11; personal Assistant to Commissioner in Sind, 1911; Adjutant, 1912; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Great War, 1914-18; Mohmand Frontier, including actions of 18 April, 5 Sept., and 8 Oct. 1915; France, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1924. County Commissioner Boy Scouts for Glos. *Publications:* Stories of the Idler; Travels without Baedeker; The Squadron; At Government House. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis, hunting. *Address:* Kingscote Grange, Tetbury. *T.:* Uley 223. *Club:* Cavalry.

BEAMENT, Brig. Arthur Warwick, C.B.E. 1944; V.D. 1929; Barrister, etc.; *b.* 1 April 1898; *s.* of Thomas Arthur Beament and of Edith Louise Belford; *m.* 1938, Dorothy Violet Wisbey; one *s.* one *d.* by former marriage. *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute; Univ. of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Served Canadian Exped. Force, 1915-19 (Inf. and M.G.). Called to bar (Ontario) and admitted as solicitor, 1921; K.C. (Ontario), 1938; Canadian Militia, 1920-37 (Royal Canadian Signals); proceeded to C.M.H.Q., London, 1940; Deputy Adjutant-Gen. 1941-1943; O. i/c Cdn. Sec. 1 Ech. 15 Army Gp., 1943-44; Officer i/c Canadian Section 1 Ech. 21 A. Gp., 1944; Control Commission for Germany (B.E.), 1944-45. *Address:* 410 Cloverdale Road, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 3-4752. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa; United Services, Montreal.

BEAMISH, Air Commodore George Robert, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; R.A.F.; *b.* 29 April 1905; *s.* of late F. G. Beamish, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry. *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution. Cadet R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1923-24; Commission, 1924; Squadron Leader, 1936; R.A.F. Staff College, 1937; Wing Comdr., 1940; Group Capt. 1941; acting Air Commodore, 1942; Addtl. Air A.D.C. to the King, 1944; Temp. Air Commodore, 1944; Officer of Order George I. of Greece, 1942; Officer Legion of Merit U.S.A., 1944. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Irish Rugby International, 1925-33), golf. *Address:* Kildollagh, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry. *Club:* R.A.F.

BEAMISH, Rear-Adm. Tufton Percy Hamilton, C.B. 1917; R.N.; D.L.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rear-Adm. H. H. Beamish, C.B.; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Simon and Mrs. Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury; one *s.* two *d.* Served in E. Africa, 1896, and Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Flag Comm. to Vice-Adm. Prince Louis of Battenberg, 1908-10; at Admiralty as Assist. to Chief of War Staff, 1912-13; Capt., June 1914; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, Aug.-Nov. 1914; commanded H.M.S. Invincible Nov. 1914-March 1915; Battle of the Falklands; commanded H.M.S. Cordelia, Apr. 1915-May 1917; Battle of Jutland; at Admiralty, Sept. 1917-Aug. 1919; retired, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1925; M.P. (U.) Lewes, 1924-31 and 1936-45; President Society of Sussex Downsmen. *Address:* Chelworth, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 13. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton.

See also Major T. V. H. Beamish.

BEAMISH, Major Tufton Victor Hamilton, M.C. 1940; M.P. (C.) Lewes since 1945; *b.* 27 Jan. 1917; *o. surv. s.* of Rear-Adm. T. P. H. Beamish, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stowe School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, 1937; Active Service, Palestine, 1938-39; War of 1939-45 (M.C.); served in France, Belgium, 1940; Malaya, 1942; India and Burma front, 1942-43; North Africa and Italy, 1943-44; Staff College, Camberley, 1945 (p.s.c.). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, ornithology, photography, music. *Address:* Chelworth, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Chelwood Gate 13. *Club:* United Service.

BEAN, Ven. Arthur Selwyn, M.B.E. 1939; Archdeacon of Manchester and Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral since 1934; Commissary to Archbishop of New Zealand, 1937; and to Bishop of Adelaide, 1942; *b.* 23 April 1886; *s.* of Charles and Ellen Annie Bean; *m.* 1912, Nellie Lingard Hackwood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Keble College, Oxford (M.A.); University of Manchester (B.D.). Curate of Rugby, 1910-17; Vicar of Ribby with Wrea, 1917-22; Vicar of Weaste, 1922-27; Vicar of Astley, 1927-34. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Beechwood, Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2006.

BEAN, Charles Edwin Woodrow, M.A.; B.C.L.; Litt.D. Melbourne; *b.* Bathurst N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Bean, formerly Headmaster Brent-

wood School, Essex, 1891-1913; *m.* 1921, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of James Young, Tumbarumba, N.S.W. *Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Brentwood Grammar School; Clifton Coll.; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; admitted to Bar of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1904; junior reporter Sydney Morning Herald, 1908; correspondent in London, 1910-13; leader-writer, 1914; official correspondent with the Australian Force, 1914-18; Official Historian of the First World War for the Australian Government, 1919-42; Member of Council of National Fitness, N.S.W., 1937-44; Member of Australian War Memorial Board; organiser of Parks and Playgrounds Movement of N.S.W.; Hon. Fellow Royal Australian Historical Society; Member of Australian Services Education Council, 1945-46; Chm., Australian War Archives Committee; Pres. Institute of Journalists, N.S.W.; Chairman, N.S.W. Standing Conference on Community Centres; awarded Chesney medal by Royal United Service Institution, 1931. *Publications:* On the Wool Track, 1910; The Dreadnought of the Darling, 1911; Flagships Three, 1913; Letters from France, 1917; In Your Hands, Australians! 1919; Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vols. I. and II. (Anzac), 1922 and 1925; Vols. III., IV., V. and VI. (France 1916-18), 1929, 1933, 1937, and 1942; War Aims of a Plain Australian, 1943; Anzac to Amiens (shorter history of Australia's part in War of 1914-18), 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking. *Address:* 17 Eton Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W.

BEAN, Edgar Layton, C.M.G. 1937; M.A. (Oxon), LL.B.; *Parliamentary Draftsman*, State of South Australia since 1926; *b.* Melbourne, 15 Oct. 1893; *m.* Constance Mary, *d.* of William James Greenlees, Adelaide; two *s. Educ.:* Scotch College, Western Australia; Adelaide University; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. 1st class Hons. Classics, Adelaide, 1913. Exhibitioner Merton College, Oxford, 1914; served B.E.F. France, 1916-19; B.A. Oxford, 1919; M.A. Oxford, 1922; LL.B. Adelaide, 1922; twice awarded Stow Prize for Law; admitted to Bar of South Australia, 1922; Chairman Local Government Commission; 1929-34; Editor South Australian Statutes, 1934; Member S.A. Public Service Board, 1942; Chairman, Education Enquiry Committee, 1943-45. *Publications:* South Australian Statutes, with notes, etc. (8 vols.). *Recreations:* walking, history, literature. *Address:* 128 Burnside Road, Burnside, South Australia. *T.:* F3551. *Club:* R.S.A., Adelaide.

BEAN, John Harper, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Sir George Bean, J.P., and Mary; *d.* of John Harper, Dudley. *Address:* Lawnswood House, nr. Stourbridge, Worcs.

BEAN, William Jackson, C.V.O. 1936; I.S.O. 1924; late Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; *b.* Leavening, near Malton, York, 26 May 1863; *s.* of George and Lydia Bean; *m.* 1901, Frances Ada, *d.* of late Charles Ewart; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Holgate School, York. Entered Kew, 1883; retired, 1929; Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture, 1917; Veitch Memorial Medal, 1922. *Publications:* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, an historical and descriptive account, 1908; Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1914; Shrubs for Amateurs, 1924; Ornamental Trees for Amateurs, 1926; Wall Shrubs and Hardy Climbers, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Mortlake Road, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 1394. *Club:* Royal Mid Surrey Golf.

BEANE, Sir Francis Adams, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Vice-Chairman, Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London; Deputy-Chairman Bank of British West Africa, Ltd., and Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd.; Director, Bank of London and South America, Ltd.; Member of Governing Body, City of London College; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late William Beane, Alsager, Cheshire; *m.* Irene, *e. d.* of A. J. Haggie, The Manor House, Long Benton, Northumberland; one *s.* *Address:* Charters, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey.

BEARD, Charles A.; retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of William H. and Mary Payne Beard; *m.* 1900, Mary Ritter; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* De Pauw University; Oxford; Cornell University; Columbia University. Instructor, Associate Professor, and Professor, Columbia University, 1904-17; Adviser of Viscount Goto, Japanese Minister of Home Affairs, 1923; President American Political Science Association, 1926; President American Historical Association, 1933. *Publications:* American Government and Politics; American City Government; Economic Interpretation of the Constitution; Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy; Administration and Politics of Tokyo; Rise of American Civilization (with wife); The Idea of National Interest; The Open Door at Home, 1934; The Discussion of Human Affairs, 1936; America in Midpassage (with wife), 1939. *Recreation:* dairy-farming in Connecticut. *Address:* New Milford, Conn., U.S.A.

BEARD, Maj.-Gen. Edmund Charles, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 21 April 1894; *s.* of late C. T. Beard, C.B., I.S.O., and *y. d.* of late E. J. Figgis, J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1922, Helen Beatrice Beryl, *yr. d.* of late Percy Barlow, J.P., Acton, W.3; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Brasenose College, Oxford. Commissioned 1914; served European War in Gallipoli, Salonika, Palestine and France (despatches, wounded, M.C.); served in Royal Irish Regiment, South Lancs Regt. and Duke of Wellington's Regt.; Brevet Major, 1930; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1935; Colonel, 1938; served in France, Belgium and Flanders, 1939-40; Acting Brigadier, 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944; A.D.C. to the King, 1946; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

BEARD, James Robert, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; F.Amer.I.E.E.; Senior Partner in Merz and McLellan, Consulting Engineers, 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *b.* 19 Sept. 1885; *s. s.* of late James Hogg Beard, Manchester; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late W. H. Robinson, Middlesbrough; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester. With North Eastern Electric Supply Co. and Cleveland and Durham Electric Power Co. before joining Merz and McLellan; closely associated with design and construction of Grid system and Scottish hydro-electric schemes and of numerous electric power supply and traction schemes in Great Britain, South Africa, India, and elsewhere; Past-President Institution of Electrical Engineers, Past-Chairman N.E. Centre; Chairman Association of Consulting Engineers; Past-President Assoc. of Supervising Electrical Engineers; Chairman of various committees of British Standards Institution and British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Assoc.; Member of Engineering Advisory Committee of the War Cabinet, 1941-45. *Publications:* various papers on electricity generation, transmission and distribution before Institution of Electrical Engineers, World Power Conference, Paris E.H.T. Conference and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Amberhurst, Silver Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 3481 *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Royal Automobile.

BEARD, John, C.B.E. 1938; Agricultural Section, Transport and General Workers' Union; Member Wheat Commission. Agricultural Wages Board; Ex-President General Council Trades Union Congress; *b.* Ellerdine Heath, Wellington, Salop, 1871. *Educ.:* Primitive Methodist Elementary School, Ellerdine Heath. Farm worker; Builders' labourer; Coalminer; Engineering shop labourer; Insurance Agent. *Recreations:* various, none particularly. *Address:* 27 Wyndale Avenue, Kingsbury, N.W.9.

BEARD, John Stanley Coombe, J.P., Co. of Southampton; F.R.I.B.A. 1927;

Senior Partner J. Stanley Beard & Bennett, Architects, London; *b.* 17 July 1890; *e. s.* of Percy Edward Beard, Rayleigh, Essex; *m.* 1st, 1914, Amelia Cheer; one *s.* (and one *s.* killed on active service, 1942) two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mildred Evelyn, *d.* of Aubrey Bertram Drayton, Montevideo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage. F.I.Arb. 1935; F.R.San.I. Served European War in Royal Artillery (wounded in France, 1918). Commenced practising in London in 1911. Has specialised in the designing of theatres, music-halls, and cinemas, and has been responsible for the designing of a large number of commercial buildings, including factories, offices, and flats. On St. Marylebone Borough Council, 1932-37; commanded Grayshott contingent of Home Guard, 1940-1944; Hon. District Representative of Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund in the Counties of Hampshire, Surrey, and Sussex, 1942; General Commissioner of Income Tax for Hampshire; Council of the London Society, 1943, of Architects Benevolent Fund, 1944. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, golf, farming. *Address:* Valley Wood Place, Chobham, Surrey; 49 Hallam Street, W.1. *T.:* Chobham 306. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Marlborough-Windham, Lansdowne.

BEARD, Paul, F.R.A.M.; Principal 1st Violin, B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra; Professor of Violin at Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 4 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1925, Joyce Cass-Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham Oratory and St. Philip's. Began violin playing at 4, being taught by father; first public appearance at 6; studied as Scholarship holder at R.A.M.; appointed A.R.A.M. 1921, and F.R.A.M. 1930; Principal 1st Violin of following Orchestras: City of Birmingham, and Spa, Scarborough, 1920-32; National of Wales, 1929; London Philharmonic, 1932-36. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Hackness, Forty Lane, Wembley Park. *T.:* Arnold 3519.

BEARDSMORE, Colonel Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E. 1938; V.D.; Treasurer, Australian Jockey Club; *b.* 12 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Beardsmore, Petersham, N.S.W.; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary Clack, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Public High School and Sydney University (B.A.). For many years Secretary to Aborigines Protection Board, later Accountant of Chief Secretary's and Public Health and Lands Departments and Member of New South Wales State Superannuation Board; joined 2nd Infantry Regiment (N.S.W.) as 2nd Lieut., 1895; Adjutant of that Battalion, and later Area Officer at Homebush, N.S.W.; served with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1915; Major 30th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 32nd Batt. A.I.F., July 1916-May 1917 (wounded in action July 1916, D.S.O., despatches); Staff Officer for Demobilisation, A.I.F. Depôts in U.K.; Colonel (retired), 1938; First Chairman of Metropolitan District Rifle Association, N.S.W.; Vice-President, National Rifle Association of N.S.W.; Comdt. of Australian Rifle Team at Bisley, 1919. *Recreation:* rifle shooting and golf. *Address:* Elouera, Homebush, New South Wales, Australia. *T.:* UM 6073. *Clubs:* Australian Jockey; Concord Golf, University, Imperial Service, Sydney, N.S.W.

BEARE, Ernest Edwin, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; Curator, Milton's Cottage; *s.* of late William Thomas Beare; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Nathaniel Coombs; one *d.* Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1896; Private Secretary to Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (as Chairman of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies), 1920; Secretary, Government Hospitality, 1922-29; Order of the Star of Ethiopia, 1924; First Class Order of the Astaur of Afghanistan, 1928. *Address:* Milton's Cottage, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 313.

BEARE, Josias Crocker, R.C.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Architect in general practice; *b.* Newton Abbot; *s.* of late Henry Beare, Engineer; *m.* Audrey Harriet, *d.* of late James Petherbridge, L.D.S., R.C.S., Paignton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Torquay. Articled to John Watson of Torquay; Assistant Architect to Borough Engineer, Burton-on-Trent; Assistant to late Rowland Plumbe, F.R.I.B.A., London; commenced practice Newton Abbot, 1908; works include factory, school, and commercial buildings, housing schemes, and domestic work; also Borough of Torquay Electricity Undertaking's Testing Station; architect to Newton Abbot General and Isolation Hospitals; Member of Technical Advisory Committee for S. Devon Regional Planning; exhibited paintings in water colour at R.A., R.C.A., R.W.A., W.A.G., Liverpool, Oldham, and other galleries; one man show Walker's Galleries, London; war service in R.E. (T.F.), 1915-19. *Recreation:* water colour painting. *Address:* (Offices) 42 Devon Square, Newton Abbot; (private) Culver Lodge, Newton Abbot. *T.:* 57.

BEARN, Frederic Arnot, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. Manch.; M.D. Manch. 1920; Dauntesey, Turner, and Bradley Scholar, Univ. of Manchester; at present serving as Col. A.D.M.S., A.M.S.; *b.* 1890; *m.* Alice, *d.* of James Bell, J.P., Colinton, Edinburgh. Late House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. M.C.); also in Mesopotamia, 1918; and in India, 1919; war of 1939-45 (Bar to D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 11 Broadwalk, Buxton, Derbyshire.

BEARSTED, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1925, of Maidstone; **Walter Horace Samuel,** Baron, *cr.* 1921; Bt., *cr.* 1903; M.C.; Director Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Alliance Assur. Co.; *b.* 13 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Fanny Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Benjamin Benjamin; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1908, Dorothea, *e. d.* of late E. Montefiore Micholls; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Formerly Captain, West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches); acting Colonel General List while specially employed, 1939-43; Trustee, Tate Gallery, 1938-42; Trustee of National Gallery, 1936-43, Chairman, 1942-43. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Marcus Richard Samuel, Warwickshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1909. *Address:* H5/6 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 5317; Upton House, Banbury. *T.:* Edgehill 42; Phones, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Buck's, Beefsteak.

See also B. Ionides.

BEASLEY, Sir (Horace) Owen (Compton), Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; Chairman of a Pensions' Appeal Tribunal; *b.* 2 July 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Ammon Beasley, lately Dep. Chairman of Taff Vale Railway, and late L. A. Beasley, of Lindens, Penarth, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Augusta Atherton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A., 1899. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; South Wales Circuit; Puisne Judge, High Court of Burma, 1923-24; a Judge in the High Court of Madras, 1924-29; Chief Justice of Madras, 1929-37; served European War, 1914-19; Western Front, 1916-19 (Major, O.B.E., despatches). Served with his wife in the Y.M.C.A. with the B.E.F. in France in 1940. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis; Cambridge University Association Football XI., 1896-99 (Captain, 1898-99); Corinthian Football Club; played cricket for Glamorganshire *Address:* 42 Iverna Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Madras, Madras.

BEASLEY, Rt. Hon. John Albert, P.C. 1946; High Commissioner for Australia in London since 1946; *b.* Werribee, Victoria, 9 Nov. 1895; *s.* of John Beasley; *m.* 1927, Alma, *d.* of Alexander Creighton; two *s.* two *d.* Member House of Representatives for West Sydney since 1928; Assistant Minister for Industry and External Affairs in Scullin

Govt. 1929-31; Leader N.S.W. Labour Party, House of Representatives, 1931-36; Leader Non-Communist Labour Party in Federal Parliament, 1940-41; Minister of Supply and Shipping, 1941-45; Vice-Pres. Executive Council, Feb.-July 1945; Minister of Defence, 1945-46. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

BEATON, Cecil Walter Hardy; *b.* London, 14 Jan. 1904; *s.* of late Ernest Walter Hardy Beaton and Etty Sisson. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Writer; Photographer for Ministry of Information; Designer of scenery and costumes for ballet, Pavillon for the Russian Ballet; Apparitions for Sadler's Wells Company and for many theatrical productions. Exhibition of photographs Cooling Gallery, 1930. Exhibition of painting and stage designs Redfern Gallery, 1936. *Publications:* The Book of Beauty, 1930; Cecil Beaton's Scrap-book, 1937; Cecil Beaton's New York; My Royal Past, 1939; (with Peter Quennell) Time Exposure, 1941; Air of Glory, 1941; Winged Squadrons, 1942; Near East, 1943; British Photographers, 1944; Far East, 1945; Time Exposure, 1946. Photograph illustrations for History Under Fire (James Pope Hennessy), Bomber Command, Wings on her Shoulders. *Recreations:* diaries, scrap-books, decoration, travel. *Address:* 8 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4351; Ashcombe House, Tollard Royal, Salisbury. *T.:* Donhead 38.

BEATTIE, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Elder, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1920; M.C.; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of the Order of the Khalifa (Morocco); late The Queen's Royal Regiment; special appointment under Colonial Office since 1944; *b.* Stirling Castle, 25 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late Maj. Alexander Beattie, 93rd Highlanders; *m.* 1917, Janet Dunbar, *d.* of late Thomas Kirkaldy; two *s. Educ.:* abroad; Stirling. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1906; gazetted the Queen's Regiment, 1908; served in Aden, India, and United Kingdom; Lieut. 1911; seconded West African Frontier Force, 1911; Assistant-Adjutant, Southern Nigeria Regt., 1912; Adjutant, 4th Batt. Nigeria Regiment, 1914; served operations on Nigeria-Cameroons Frontier and in Cameroons, 1914-15 (Staff-Officer to Field Columns, despatches); Captain, 1915; severely wounded, 1915; M.C., 1915; Staff Officer, West African Frontier Force, 1916; Brevet Major, 1918; temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; retired with rank Lt.-Col., 1922; Assistant Secretary, Gibraltar, 1922; Clerk of Executive Council, etc., Gibraltar, 1922; Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1925; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief 1926-27; Chief Assistant Secretary to the Government of Cyprus, 1927-30; acting Colonial Secretary on nine occasions, 1927-29; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1930-1941; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1941-43; Governor's Deputy, Windward Islands, 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Colonial Office, Queen St., Edinburgh. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

BEATTIE, Charles Innes, M.A.; Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1915-26; *b.* Aberdeen, 29 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of John Beattie; *m.* 1908, Katharine Frances, *e. d.* of late E. Ashworth Briggs, Barrister; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Joined Daily Mail staff, 1905; retired 1930. *Address:* The Quillot, Burwood, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1400. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Burhill Golf.

BEATTIE, Dr. James Martin, Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired); M.A. N.Z.; M.D. Edinburgh; D.Sc. (Hon.), National University, Ireland; Consulting Bacteriologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Women's Hospital, Maternity Hospital, Liverpool; Liverpool Children's Hospital; Birkenhead Children's Hospital; Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Liverpool, 1914-17; formerly Examiner in Pathology, National University of Ireland, Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Birmingham, Bristol, London, Belfast, Durham, and Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* 31 May 1868; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Kettle, Kilmarnock; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University of Otago; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.A. with First Class Honours, and Senior Scholar in Natural History, Univ. of New Zealand; M.B.C.M. with First Class Honours; M.D. (Gold Medallist) University of Edinburgh. Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology, and Lecturer in Pathological Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh, 1901-7; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902-5; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Sheffield, 1907-12; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Liverpool, 1912-1934; Professor Emeritus since 1935; City Bacteriologist, Liverpool, 1912-34; Hon. Sec. Committee of Clinical Studies, University of Sheffield, 1910-12; Hon. Pathologist Sheffield Royal Infirmary and Sheffield Royal Hospital, 1908-12. *Publications:* Textbook of General Pathology; Textbook of Special Pathology; Post Mortem Methods; Pathological Editor of a System of Surgery by C. C. Choyce; Papers in the various scientific journals on the Bacteriology of Acute Rheumatism, the Cells of Inflammatory Exudations, Electrical Sterilisation of Milk, etc. *Address:* Sefton, Barkfield Avenue, Formby, Liverpool. *T.:* Formby 473. *Clubs:* University Union, Edinburgh; University, Liverpool.

BEATTIE, John; M.P. (Lab.) Belfast West, House of Commons, since 1943; M.P. (Lab.) East Belfast, 1925-29, Pottinger Division of Belfast since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland; late Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Northern Ireland; J.P. *Address:* 83 High Street, Belfast, Ireland.

BEATTIE, John, M.D., D.Sc.; Bernard Baron Research Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, since 1942; *b.* 30 June 1899; *s.* of James and M. Beattie, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Hall Price, M.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institute, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; University College, London. Demonstrator of Embryology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1923-24; Research Associate and Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1924-27; Anatomist to Zoological Society of London, 1926-27; Assistant Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1927-30; Associate Professor of Anatomy, McGill Univ., 1930-33; Conservator of Museum and Director of Research, Royal College of Surgeons, 1933-42; Professor of Experimental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1938-42; Acting Col. A. M. S., Director Army Blood Transfusion Service, 1939-40; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935-42; Henderson Trust Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1936. *Publications:* articles in scientific journals. *Address:* Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; Edwins Hall, Woodham Ferrers, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.:* Holborn 4699. *Club:* Savage.

BEATTIE, Sir (John) Carruthers, Kt., *cr.* 1920; F.R.S.E.; D.Sc.; LL.D. (Edin., Capetown, and Wits.); *b.* Dumfriesshire, 21 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of W. Paton, Scarborough; two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh (1851 Science Research Scholar, Vans Dunlop Scholar, Physics); Munich; Berlin; Vienna; Glasgow. Medallist of South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910; President South African Philosophical Society, 1905-6; crossed Africa in 1909 from Capetown to Cairo on a magnetic survey in conjunction with Professor J. T. Morrison; President Section A South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910; Hon. General Secretary Royal Society of South Africa, 1912; Member University Statutes Commission, 1916; Member of the Scientific

and Industrial Research Committee, 1917; Member Industries and Science Board, 1920; Chairman Survey Commission, 1921; Member Mining Industry Board, 1923; President South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928; Principal South African College, 1917; Prof. of Physics, South African College, Capetown, 1897-1918; Vice-Chancellor and Principal, University of Capetown, 1918-37. Chairman South African National Gallery. *Publications:* Report of a Magnetic Survey of South Africa, 1909; various papers in physical periodicals. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown. [*Died* 10 *Sept.* 1946.

BEATTY, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1919, of the North Sea and of Brooksby, **David Field Beatty,** D.S.C. 1942; late Lt. R.N.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1905; *cr. s.* of 1st Earl and Ethel (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of Marshall Field, sen., of Chicago; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1st, 1937, Dorothy Power Sands, *d.* of T. Power, Virginia; 2nd, 1946, Mrs. Dorothy Rita Bragg. M.P. (U.) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1931-36; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1931-1936; Joint Parliamentary Sec., Air Ministry, 1945; Member L.C.C. for Peckham, 1937-1946; Chairman of Navy League, 1937-41, President, 1941-44; served War of 1939-45 with Royal Navy as a Commander. *Heir: b.* Hon. Peter Randolph Louis Beatty, *b.* 2 Apr. 1910. *Address:* Air Ministry, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also R. L. Tree.

BEATTY, Alfred Chester, F.S.A.; Hon. LL.D., Birmingham; Hon. D.Sc., Columbia, 1938; President of Royal Cancer Hospital; *b.* New York City, 1875; *s.* of John Cuming Beatty, New York, and Hetty, *d.* of William Gedney Bull; naturalized Englishman, 1933; *m.* 1st, 1900, Grace Madeline (*decd.*) *d.* of Alfred Rickard, Denver; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Edith, *d.* of John Dunn, New York City. *Educ.:* Westminster School, Dobbs Ferry, New York; Columbia School of Mines, E.M., 1898; Princeton University. Has done much work in America and Northern Rhodesia in connection with mines; Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Sava, 1930; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. 1932; Columbia Univ. Medal, 1933; Gold Medal, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1935; Director, American Metal Co. Ltd.; Consolidated African Selection Trust, Ltd. (Chairman); Hon. President Copper Development Association; United Kingdom Commercial Corporation Ltd. (Vice-Chairman); and several other mining companies and investment trusts; M.Inst.M.M.; M.Inst.Met.; Member American Chamber of Commerce, London; Egypt Exploration Society, etc. *Recreations:* Interested for many years in collecting Oriental manuscripts, specialising particularly in manuscripts of artistic merit from the point of view of miniatures and calligraphy; also a collector of Western Manuscripts. *Address:* Baroda House, 24 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8; Calehill Park, Little Chart, Kent; Bait-el-Azrak, Mena, Cairo. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, American, Brooks's, Beefsteak, Hurlingham, City of London, Pilgrims', Roxburghe; Metropolitan, New York.

BEATTY, Mrs. Charles; *see* Grant, Joan.

BEATTY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy Archibald Hastings, K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1923; C.S.I. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Poona, 22 June 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-General Thomas Berkely Beatty and Augusta Sarah Ellis; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of William Reynolds. *Educ.:* Newton College; Charterhouse. 18th Royal Irish Regiment, 1889-1892; 9th Bengal Lancers, 1892-1920; commanded 9th Hodson's Horse, France, 1914-17; Lucknow Cavalry Bde., France, Egypt, 1918; raised 13th Mounted Bde., Quetta. 1918; British Forces N.E. Persia and Transcaspia, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G., 1st Class Order of the Golden Star of Bokhara); 6th Inf. Brigade, Khyber Operations, 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp, Bt.-Col.); 75th Bde., Mesopotamia Operations, 1920-21 (despatches, C.S.I.); served N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Boxer Expedition, China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); Colonel Commandant 1st Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1921-25; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Maj-Gen., 1926; Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces, 1927-31; retired 1931. *Recreations:* all sports and pastimes. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Sea Haven, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BEATTY, James, M.A., M.D. (Dub.); M.B. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H. (R.C.P.S.I.); Specialist in Dermatology; Consulting Dermatologist Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; *b.* 7 July 1870; *s.* of James Beatty, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1904, Ralphine Jessop, *o. c.* of late William Saurin, Teignmouth, *g. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Saurin, 31st Reg. Bengal Native Infantry and *g.-g.d.* of late Rt. Rev. James Saurin, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore; no *c. Educ.:* Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar in Classics, Senior Moderator in History etc. [large Gold Medal], Medical Scholarships, and Travelling Prize); Gold Medallist and Honours, University of London. Assistant Physician and Pathologist Dr. Stevens Hospital, Dublin, 1898-1900; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin, 1896-1900; Assistant to Medical Officer of Health, Manchester, 1901-2; Medical Officer of Health, Northampton, 1903-7; Practice in Northampton, 1908-15; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Medical School, Cardiff, 1918-19; Physician Specialist, Ministry of Pensions, 1921-28; Assistant Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1921-35, and Lecturer in Dermatology, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1922-37; Dermatologist, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff, 1922-37; Dermatologist, General Hospital, Weston-super-Mare, 1933-42. *Publications:* Method of Enzyme Action, 1917; Reports on the Health of Northampton, 1903-7, various papers on Public Health subjects, various papers on Dermatological subjects from 1926. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Address:* 84 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5232. *Club:* Fortnightly, Cardiff.

BEATTY, Sir Kenneth James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *s.* of late William Beatty of Yaekandandah, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1919, Gladys, *d.* of B. F Simpson of Little Friston, East Dean, Eastbourne; one *d. Educ.:* University High School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Public Prosecutor, Transvaal, 1902; Assistant Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1903-7; Police Magistrate and Registrar-General, Sierra Leone, 1908; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1921-24; Chief Justice, Bermuda, 1924-27; the Bahamas, 1927-31; Gibraltar, 1931-41; served South African War; Natal and Zululand Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1915-18. *Publication:* Human Leopards. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* c/o Crown Agents for the Colonies, London.

BEAUBIEN, Hon. Charles Philippe, K.C. 1909; B.A., L.LL.; Senator for Canada since 1915; *b.* Montreal, Quebec, 10 May 1870; *s.* of Hon. Louis Beaubien, French Canadian, and Lauretta Stuart, Scotch; *m.* 1899, Margaret Rosemary, *d.* of N. J. Power, of San Diego, Cal.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's College; Laval University. To Bar, 1894; Pres. of the Canadian Section of the Inter-Parliamentary Union in 1922; delegate to Conferences of the Inter-Parliamentary Union held at Geneva in 1919 and in Vienna in 1922; represented Canada on Special Missions to France in 1919, 1920, 1922, and 1923; and negotiated for the Canadian Government the Franco-Canadian Trade Treaty of 1921; was Canadian delegate to the League of Nations in Geneva in 1931 and to the Pan-American Postal Congress held in Madrid in 1931; was delegate to the Empire Parliamentary Association Conference held in Bermuda in 1932; President of Canadian Delegation to France attending

celebrations of the Jacques Cartier Celebrations, 1934; Director of the following companies: Banque Canadienne Nationale, Canadian Car and Foundry Co. Ltd., Dominion Steel and Coal Co., Credit Foncier Franco Canadien, Beaubien Ltd., Canada Fire Insurance Co., British American Oil Co. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 84 Notre Dame Street, West Montreal; 436 St. Catherine Road, Outremont, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Calumet 6504, Lancaster 5790. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Montreal, Montreal; Laval-sur-le-Lac; Automobile, Union Interallié, Paris.

BEAUBIEN, De Gaspe, C.B.E. 1944; Consulting Engineer: De Gaspe Beaubien & Co., 660 St. Catherine Street, West, Montreal, Quebec, since 1927; Member Electrical Commission of City of Montreal; Past National Joint Chairman War Savings Committee; Member National War Finance Committee; Director Beaubien Limitée; President, David & Frère Limitée; Director, Howard Smith Paper Mills Ltd. and other companies; Vice-President and Member Executive Canada Starch Co.; Representing Canadian Chamber of Commerce on Canadian Standards Association; *b.* Outremont, 18 May 1881; *s.* of Hon. Louis Beaubien, Montreal, and Lauretta Stuart, Quebec; *m.* 1st, Gabrielle (*decd.*), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Senator Raoul Dandurand, K.C., LL.D., P.C.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Angéline Rodier. *Educ.:* St. Mary's and Montreal Colleges; McGill Univ. (B.Sc. 1906). With Montreal Light, Heat & Power, 1903; Demonstrator at McGill Univ. 1907; Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, at East Pittsburg, 1908; Consulting Engineer under own name, 1908-22; consulting engineering under name of Beaubien, Busfield & Company, 1922-27. Past-Pres., Engineering Institute of Canada, Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Manitoba. *Address:* 462 St. Catherine Road, Outremont, Quebec. *T.A.:* Engineer Montreal. *T.:* Ha 1322. *Clubs:* Canadian (Past Pres.). Royal Automobile, Montreal, University, Rotary (Past-Pres.), Montreal.

BEAUBIEN, Justine (Madame L. de G.), C.B.E. 1943; Bene Merenti, 1927; Doc. Univ. of Montreal, 1936; Pres., Board of Administration Hopital Sainte-Justine, Montreal; *b.* 1 Oct. 1877; *d.* of Sir Alexandre Lacoste and Marie-Louise Globensky; *m.* 1899, Louis de Gaspé Beaubien. *Educ.:* Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary's Convent at Hochelaga, Montreal (graduate, 1894). *Address:* 448 St. Catherine Road, Outremont, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* CA-6325.

BEAUCHAMP, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1815), **William Lygon,** Baron Beauchamp, 1806; Viscount Elmley, 1815; *b.* 3 July 1903; *e. s.* of 7th Earl and Lady Lettice Grosvenor (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Earl Grosvenor and *sister* of 2nd Duke of Westminster, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1936, Elsie Doronville de la Cour, M.B.E. 1944, *widow* of Director C. de la Cour. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Norfolk E., 1929-31 (L.Nat.), 1931-1938. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. L. Hore-Belisha in four Government Departments, 1931-38. J.P. for Worcestershire since 1941, and a Member of Worcs. C.C. since 1940. Served in R.A.O.C. Aug. 1941-45 at home and in Italy. *Heir: b.* Hon. Richard Edward Lygon [*b.* 25 Dec. 1916; *m.* 1939, Patricia Janet, *d.* of late Rev. T. N. Norman; two *d.*]. *Address:* Madresfield Court, Great Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 24. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Reform, National Liberal, Bachelors.

See also Baron Ampthill, Sir Richard Cotterell, Hon. A. G. V. Peel, Viscount Templewood.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Brograve Campbell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.P. (U.) Walthamstow East, 1931-45; *b.* 5 May 1897; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Betty Campbell, *d.* of late Archibald Woods, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1923, Lady Evelyn Leonora Almina Herbert, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* South House, 6 Hyde Park Street, W.2.

BEAUCHAMP, Colonel Sir Frank, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1919, D.L., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late W. Beauchamp of Norton Hall, nr. Bath; *m.* 1897, Mabel Constance, *e. d.* of James Norman Bannon, County of Kent; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. For eighteen years an officer in the Somerset Volunteer and Territorial Forces, retiring with hon. rank of Major; joined the Army, May 1915; retired with rank of Colonel and sent on special service in America; Member Somerset C.C., 1907-46; contested (U.) Northern Division of Somerset, twice 1910. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring, etc. *Heir: e. s.* Douglas Clifford [*b.* 11 Mar. 1903; *m.* 1st 1926, Nancy, (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *o. d.* of Laurence E. Moss, Sydney, New South Wales; 2nd, 1933, Pamela Chandor]. *Address:* Woodborough House, nr. Bath. *T.A.:* Radstock. *T.:* Radstock 3107. *Clubs:* Carlton; Bath and County, Bath.

BEAUCHAMP, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Henry, C.B.E., 1945; M.C. 1916; Principal R.C. Chaplain, R.A.F., since 1930; Domestic Prelate, 1939; *b.* 8 June 1884; *e. s.* of Henry Beauchamp, J.P., and Margaret Delaney, Queen's County, Eire. *Educ.:* Knockbeg College, Carlow; Maynooth; R.U.I. Army Chaplain, 1915-19 (M.C.). Royal Air Force since 1919, Vicar-General, Royal Air Force. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, etc. *Address:* Care of Air Ministry, London. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Ivor Cuthbert Proctor-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1744; M.A.; M.B., B.Ch.; late Medical Missionary of the China Inland Mission; *b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Sir Montagu Proctor-Beauchamp, 7th Bt. and Florence, *d.* of Robert Barclay of Reigate; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1933, Caroline Muriel (of the same Mission) *d.* of Frank Densham, Stoneygate, Leicester; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Christopher Radstock, *b.* 1935. *Address:* Farleigh, London Road, Chelmsford. *T.:* 2400.

BEAUCHESNE, Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; K.C., F.R.S.C.; M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Clerk of the House of Commons of Canada since 1925; *b.* Carleton, Bonaventure Co., Quebec, 15 June 1876; *s.* of P. C. Beauchesne and Caroline Lefebvre de Bellefeuille; *m.* 1916, Florence Le Blanc (*d.* 1941); twin *d. Educ.:* St. Joseph's University, New Brunswick, B.A., M.A., Litt.D.; Laval University, Montreal. Secretary to Speaker of Legislature in Quebec, 1896-97; to Lieut.-Governor Sir J. A. Chapleau; admitted to Quebec Bar 1904; K.C. 1914; journalist, 1897-1904; reporter on Montreal Gazette and Montreal Daily Star; also on La Presse; Managing Editor of Le Journal, Montreal; contested Bonaventure, 1908 and 1912; Legal Adviser, Department of Justice, 1913-16; Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons, 1916; Secretary of the Empire Parliamentary Association (Canadian Branch): President Canadian Club, Ottawa, 1931; President National Council of Education (Ottawa Branch), 1932-33 and 1936-39; Member of Executive Committee, 1939; Vice-President Association of Canadian Clubs, 1930-31-32; President Federal District Centre of St. John Ambulance Association, 1940; Life Member Institut Canadien français d'Ottawa; LL.D. Ottawa, 1931; F.R.S. Canada and Hon. Secretary, 1935-40; Officer (brother) of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; on board of directors of Canadian Geographical Society. *Publications:* Beauchesne's Rules and Forms, a treatise on Parliamentary Procedure; Ecrivains d'Autrefois; Talleyrand (photo-play); several pamphlets and articles in magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 417 Laurier Avenue East, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau, Canadian, Institut Canadien-Français, Ottawa.

BEAUCLERK, family name of **Duke of St. Albans.**

BEAUCLERK, Lord William de Vere; *b.* 16 Aug. 1883; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 12th Duke of St. Albans, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton.

BEAUFORT, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1682), **Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1936; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, and Gower, 1506, Earl of Worcester, 1514; Marquess of Worcester, 1642; late Royal Horse Guards; Master of the Horse since 1936; Lord Lieut. of County of Gloucester and Bristol since 1931; J.P.; K. St. J. 1935; Hon. Colonel of Royal Gloucestershire Hussars since 1925; *b.* 4 Apr. 1900; *o. s.* of 9th Duke and Louise Emily (*d.* 1945), *d.* of William H. Harford of Oldown, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, and *widow* of Baron Carlo de Tuyll; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Lady Mary Cambridge, *er. d.* of 1st Marquess of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Received Freedom of City of Gloucester 1945. Owns about 52,000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin* Robert Somerset, *q.v.* *Address:* Badminton, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Badminton. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.
See also Sir H. M. Jackson, Sir Berkeley Sheffield.

BEAUFOY, Henry Mark; *b.* 14 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Mark Hanbury Beaufoy, M.P., J.P., and Mildred Scott Tait; *m.* 1911, Gwendolyn Wood; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Hill House, Steeple Aston, Oxon. *T.:* Steeple Aston 247. *Club:* United University.

BEAUJON, Paul; *see* Warde, Mrs. B. L.

BEAUMAN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald Bentley, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; *e. s.* of Bentley Martin Beauman; *m.* 1923, Eva Dorothy, *d.* of Albert E. Pullar Durn, Perth: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; served South Africa and England prior to War; landed in France, Aug. 1914, with original Expeditionary Force; invalided home Nov. 1914; rejoined in France, Jan. 1915; served as Staff Captain, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., and acting Lieut.-Colonel 1st battalion S. Stafford Regt.; Brig.-Gen., 26 May 1918, and commanded 69th Infantry Brigade in Italy until 6 April 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1919 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, despatches six times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour and Italian Croce di Guerra); Staff College, Camberley, 1920; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Baluchistan District, India, 1921-1925; Chief Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1926-27; commanded 1st Battalion The York and Lancaster Regiment 1928-32; Assistant Commandant, and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School 1932-34; Comdr. 15th Infantry Bde. 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1938; retired pay, 1938; commanded a Division, 1940 (despatches twice); Commander North Riding District, 1943; reverted to retired pay, 1944. *Publications:* Common Mistakes in the Solution of Tactical Problems; A Short Outline of Modern Tactics, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, racing. *Address:* Clipstone, Brompton-on-Swale Richmond, Yorks.

BEAUMONT, family name of **Viscount Allendale.**

BEAUMONT, Baroness (*cr.* 1809), **Mona Josephine Tempest Fitzalan-Howard,** *née* **Stapleton;** O.B.E. 1946; *b.* Broughton Hall, Skipton, 1 Aug. 1894; *e.d.* of 10th Baron and late Ethel Mary, *d.* of Sir Charles H. Tempest, 1st and last Bt. of Heaton; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1914, 3rd Baron Howard of Glossop, *q.v.*; four *s.* four *d.* Roman Catholic. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan Howard, M.C. 1944 [Grenadier Guards; *b.* 21 July 1915]. *Address:* 23 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2824. Carlton Towers, Yorks.

BEAUMONT, Comyns; *see* Beaumont, W. C.

BEAUMONT, Cyril William; Officier d'Académie (1934); Hon. Corres. Member Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Bookseller, Publisher, Writer on Theatre and Dance, particularly the Classical Ballet; Council Member, Hon. Fellow and Examiner, Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing; Editor of Dance Journal since 1924; *b.* 1 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of Frederick John Beaumont (inventor, mechanical and electrical engineer) and Mary Henrietta Balchin; *m.* 1914, Alice Mari Beha; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School; privately. Antiquarian bookseller since 1910; same year saw the dancing of Pavlova and Mordkin and developed interest in Ballet, intensified by visits to the Diaghilev Ballet in 1912; founded the Beaumont Press, 1917; codified Cecchetti's method of training in Classical Ballet for benefit of future dancers; 1918-22; Ballet Critic to the Dancing World, 1921-24; in 1922 initiated foundation of the Cecchetti Society which in 1924 amalgamated with Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing; Gold Medal, Institut Historique et Héraldique de France, 1934; Gold Medal, Renaissance Française, 1938. *Publications:* as Author: Impressions of the Russian Ballet, 12 parts, 1914-21; The Art of Lydia Lopokova, 1920; The Art of Lubov Tchernicheva, 1921; A Manual of the Theory and Practice of Classical Theatrical Dancing (with Stanislas Idzikowsky), 1922; The Mysterious Toyshop, 1924; A Burmese Pwe at Wembley, 1925; The Art of Stanislas Idzikowsky, 1926; The Strange Adventures of a Toy Soldier, 1926; The History of Harlequin, 1926; The First Score, an Account of the Beaumont Press, 1927; The Wonderful Journey, 1927; Sea Magic, 1928; Serge Lifar, 1928; Enrico Cecchetti a Memoir, 1929; A Bibliography of Dancing, 1929; The Theory and Practice of Allegro in Classical Ballet (with Margaret Craske), 1930; Toys, 1930; A History of Ballet in Russia (1613-1881), 1930; Flash-back, 1931; A French-English Dictionary of Technical Terms used in Classical Ballet, 1931; Fanny Elssler, 1931; Anna Pavlova, 1932; Vaslav Nijinsky, 1932; A Short History of Ballet, 1933; Serge Diaghilev, 1933; A Miscellany for Dancers, 1934; Three French Dancers of the 18th Century, 1934; The Monte Carlo Russian Ballet, 1934; Three French Dancers of the 19th Century, 1935; Alicia Markova, 1935; The Vic-Wells Ballet, 1935; Michel Fokine and his Ballets, 1935; A Primer of Classical Ballet for Children, 1935; A Second Primer of Classical Ballet for Children, 1935; Design for the Ballet, 1937; The Complete Book of Ballets, 1937; The Romantic Ballet in Lithographs of the Time (with Sacheverell Sitwell), 1938; Puppets and the Puppet Stage, 1938; Five Centuries of Ballet Design, 1939; The Diaghilev Ballet in London, 1940; A Third Primer of Classical Ballet for Children, 1941; Supplement to the Complete Book of Ballets, 1942; The Ballet called Giselle, 1944; The Sadler's Wells Ballet, 1946. Has translated and edited classic French and other works on the technique and history of the dance, etc. Contributions to Dance Journal, Dancing Times, Dancing World, Mask, Observer, Print Collector's Quarterly, Studio, Theatre Arts Monthly, Year-Book of the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* Research work in British Museum Library, reading, music, searching for material relative to the history of Ballet. *Address:* 75 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 6229.

BEAUMONT, George Ernest, M.A., M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P.; D.P.H. (Lond.); Physician, Middlesex Hospital and Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; Physician, Royal Masonic Hosp., 1925-43; Lecturer in Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; *b.* 16 July 1888; *s.* of late E. T. Beaumont, J.P., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Norah, *y. d.* of late Philip Hamill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; University College, Oxford (scholar); Middlesex Hospital, London. First class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1910; University scholar, Middlesex Hospital, 1910; Theodore Williams Pathological scholar,

1912; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1914; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1916; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1925; Examiner in Medicine, University of Oxford; Censor, Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, 1938-40. *Publications:* Medicine: Essentials for Practitioners and Students, 4th edn.; Recent Advances in Medicine (jointly), 12th edit.; A Pocket Medicine; articles, Diseases of the Lungs (jointly); Price's Text-Book of Medicine (7th edit.); Diseases of the Adrenals and Pituitary, Dictionary of Medicine; Haemoglobinuria, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice; various articles in the medical journals. *Address:* 24 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4267. *Club:* Union.

BEAUMONT, Sir George (Howland Francis), 12th Bt., *cr.* 1661; Lt. 60th Rifles; *b.* 24 Sept. 1924; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Renée Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Northey, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1933. *Educ.:* Stowe School. *Heir: great u.* Frederick Louis Maureward, *b.* 17 June 1862. *Address:* Stork House, Lambourn, near Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Lambourn 8. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, International Sportsmen's, M.C.C.

BEAUMONT, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; J.P. County of Southampton, 1928; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. T. G. Beaumont, Rector of Chelmondiston, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Henrietta, *d.* of late Col. Baldwin Wake, 21st Lancers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894-98; 2nd Secretary, 1898-1905; Secretary, 1905-9; Counsellor of Embassy, 1909-16; Chargé d'Affaires, Montenegro, 1909-10; British Delegate on International Financial Commission at Athens and Acting 1st Secretary H.M. Legation, Athens, 1910-14; Counsellor, Constantinople, 1914; Rome, 1915-16; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela, 1916-23; British representative on International Plebiscite Commission, W. Prussia (Marienwerder), 1919-20. *Address:* Stanswood House, Fawley, Southampton. *Club:* Brooks's.

BEAUMONT, Capt. Hubert; M.P. (Lab.) Batley and Morley since 1939; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means since 1945; *b.* Birmingham, 1884. Contested (Lab.) Aldershot 1924, Harrow 1929, Peckham 1931, and Colchester 1935. *Address:* Crows Nest, Frays Avenue, West Drayton. *T.:* West Drayton 2177.

BEAUMONT, Rt. Hon. Sir John William Fisher, P.C. 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1931; K.C., 1930; a Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1944; *b.* 4 Sept. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Beaumont of the Chancery Bar and Elizabeth Helen Beaumont; *m.* 1904, Mabel Edith, *d.* of late William Wallace; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge: First Class History Tripos, 1899; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; practised at Chancery Bar; Lieut. R.G.A., 1916-19; Member of Bar Council, 1927; Chief Justice of Bombay, 1930-43; acting Judge of Federal Court of India, 1942-43. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 109 Chatsworth Court, W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Wentworth.

BEAUMONT, Major Kenneth Macdonald, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; senior partner in firms of Beaumont & Son and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., 380 Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C.2; Director (and Chairman) Westminster Fire Office and other Cos.; *b.* Blackheath, 10 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Macdonald Beaumont and Emily Antonini; *m.* 1911, Madeleine St. John, *d.* of Alan H. Brodrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (Trial Eights, Captain College Boat, M.A.). Solicitor, 1910; Gold Medallist, N.S.A., 1912; served R.A.S.C., 1914-19, Gallipoli, Mudros, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, D.A.D.S., E.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, 1920, in figure and pair-skating (with Mrs. Beaumont); won pair-skating championship of Great Britain (with Mrs. Beaumont), 1921 and 1922; Rapporteur Général of Air Transport Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; British Govt. Representative on Comité International Technique d'Experts Juridiques Aériens; Member of British Delegation to Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization; Director and Chairman of Committee of London Aeroplane Club; Hon. Sec. Independent Committee on Civil Aviation; F.R.P.S.L.; F.R.S.A.; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Freeman of City of London (Cutlers' Company); obtained Air Pilot's A licence, 1926. *Publications:* Air Law (with C. N. Shawcross); numerous articles and reports on air transport, philately, and skating. *Recreations:* curling, golf, philately, bowls. *Address:* 187 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0910. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Aero, City of London, Leander; Walton Heath, etc.

BEAUMONT, Michael Wentworth, T.D.; *m.* 1st, 1924, Hon. Faith Muriel Pease (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Gainford; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Doreen Christian, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Davis-Goff. *Educ.:* Eton; Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1923-24; Lieut. 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeomanry) Field Brig. R.A. 1925; Capt. 1931; Major, 1939; T.D. 1943; M.P. (C.) Aylesbury Division of Bucks, 1929-1938; C.C. 1925-34; J.P. 1927, Buckinghamshire; D.L. 1938. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Wotton House, Aylesbury. *T.:* Brill 47. *Club:* Brooks's.

BEAUMONT, Hon. Ralph Edward Blackett; Major, Royal Welch Fusiliers; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth Central, 1931-45; *b.* 12 February 1901; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; *m.* 1926, Helena Mary Christine, *yr. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Cecil Wray, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Plâs Llwyngwern, Machynlleth.

BEAUMONT, William Comyns; journalist, author and lecturer; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Harry Beaumont, Whaddon, Cambridgeshire, and late Emily, *d.* of Charles Muriel Bidwell, Ely, Cambs.; *m.* Ida (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Wilfred Gibson, Hexham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. First joined New York Herald under James Gordon Bennett; created and edited the Bystander, later edited the Graphic; joined late Lord Northcliffe and edited London Magazine and various journals; created and edited Passing Show, 1915; Pan, 1920; editor of the Bystander (for second time), 1928-32; editor of the National Graphic, 1932; Editor on Odham's Press, 1936; Literary Editor, Illustrated London News, 1940. *Publications:* The Mysterious Comet; Britain, Mother of Civilisation; The Riddle of Prehistoric Britain; The Private Life of the Virgin Queen; A Rebel in Fleet Street; many articles on scientific and antiquarian subjects. *Recreations:* travel, archæology, antiquities. *Address:* 15 Cresswell Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 5616 Trawden House, Paignton. *Club:* Greek House.

BEAUMONT-NESBITT, Maj.-Gen. Frederick George, C.V.O. 1938; C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; *b.* 26 March 1893; *s.* of late E. J. Beaumont-Nesbitt, J.P., Lord Lieut. of King's Co. and late of Tubberdaly, Edenderry, King's Co., and Helen Thomas, *sister* of 1st Marquis of Willingdon; *m.* 1st Lavinia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir C. Bingham, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Hon. Ruby Hardinge, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards 1912; served European War; Commanding 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1932-35; Military Attaché, Paris, 1936-38; Director of Military Intelligence, War Office; Military Attaché, Washington, 1941; Maj.-Gen., General Staff, 1941; A.D.C. to the King, 1944-45; retired

pay, 1945. *Address:* The Old Manor, Ellisfield, Basingstoke. *T.:* Herriard 38. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

BEAUREPAIRE, Hon. Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Founder, Chairman and Managing Director, The Olympic Tyre and Rubber Company, Ltd.; M.L.C. Victoria for Monash Province since 1942; Member Melbourne City Council, since 1928; *b.* 13 May 1891; *m.* 1915, Myra McKay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albert Park State School; Wesley College, Melbourne. Former World's Champion Swimmer; winner of over 200 senior swimming championships in all parts of the world; World's Record holder for several distances, 1910-21; Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1940-42; Gold Medal of Royal Humane & Shipwreck Society. Served with Australian Army Forces in Egypt, France, and England, 1915-17. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* Fordholm Road, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Olymptyre, Melbourne. *T.:* Hawthorn 1513. *Clubs:* Greenroom, Royal Automobile, Savage, Melbourne; Tattersall's, Sydney.

BEAUSIRE, Clara Constance, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Vice-President, Birkenhead Div. of British Red Cross Society; *b.* 1871; *d.* of late Joseph Beausire. *Address:* Nash Court, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 55.

BEAVER, Sir Hugh Eyre Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Chem.E.; M.E.I.C.; late Controller-General, Ministry of Works; *b.* 4 May 1890; *s.* of Hugh Edward Campbell Beaver, Bryn Glas, Montgomeryshire, and Cerise, *d.* of John Eyre, Eyrecourt, County Galway; *m.* 1925, Jean Atwood (*decd.*), *d.* of Major Atwood Beaver, O.B.E., M.D., Pathhead House, Cockburnspath, Berwickshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Address:* Luxford, Crowborough, Sussex; Bodiam, Twyford Abbey Road, N.W.10. *T.:* Crowborough 373, Elgar 7039. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Reform; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BEAVERBROOK, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917, of Beaverbrook, New Brunswick, and Cherkley, Surrey; **William Maxwell Aitken,** P.C. 1918; Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Chancellor of University of New Brunswick since 1946; *b.* 25 May 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. William Aitken, Scotch Minister at Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada, and Jean Noble of Vaughan, Canada; *m.* 1906, Gladys (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of late General Charles William Drury, C.B., Halifax, N.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public (Board) School, Newcastle, New Brunswick. With Canadian Expeditionary Force as Eye-Witness, 1915; Canadian Government Representative at the Front, 1916; Officer in charge Canadian War Records, 1917; M.P. (U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1910-16; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Minister of Information, 1918; Minister for Aircraft Production, 1940-41; Minister of State, 1941; Minister of Supply, 1941-42; Lord Privy Seal, Sept. 1943 - July 1945; Hon. LL.D. (New Brunswick), 1921. *Publications:* Canada in Flanders, 1916; Vol. II., 1917; Success, 1921; Politicians and the Press, 1925; Politicians and the War, 1928; Vol. II., 1932; Resources of the British Empire, 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Max Aitken, *q.v.* *Address:* Cherkley, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton Marlborough.

BEAVIS, Maj.-Gen. Leslie Ellis, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; Australian Staff Corps; Master General of the Ordnance H.Q. Allied Land Forces, South West Pacific Area, Melbourne; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late H. C. Beavis, Bathurst, N.S.W.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of L. Blumer, Hunter's Hill, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); p.s.c., p.a.c.; war of 1939-45, D.O.S., A.I.F., Middle East, 1940-42 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 27 Linlithgow Rd., Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

BEAZELEY, Lieut.-Col. George Adam, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 July 1870; *s.* of late Michael Beazeley, M.I.C.E. Civil Engineer, and late Janet Martin Beazeley; *m.* 1900, Annette Cortlandt Anderson; four *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell Grammar School; Cherbourg School, Malvern; Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1890; School of Military Engineering, 1890-92; Cork Harbour, 1892-94; Submarine Mining India, 1894-97; Survey of India, 1897-1925; Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (despatches); European War (Mesopotamia) 1916-18, shot down while flying, 2 May 1918, captured by Turks and taken prisoner; repatriated 16 Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); on special duty with Air Force, 1919, 1921-22; retired on pension, 1925; Sudan Air Survey, 1929-30; Left Jersey June 1940; A.R.P. work, 1938-42: War work in office of Frank Curtis, Ltd., Totnes, 1942; returned to Jersey, July 1945. *Publication:* Air Reconnaissance and Sketching, Survey of India publications. *Recreations:* formerly interested in most forms of land and water sports; gardening, geology; trained in A.R.P. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Paignton, Devon.

BEAZLEY, Sir (Charles) Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1931; D.Litt. (Oxon); J.P. Birmingham; Emeritus Professor Birmingham; Hon. Vice-Pres., Royal Historical Society; F.R.G.S.; Corr. Fellow of Lisbon Academy of Sciences and of Lisbon Geographical Society, of American Geographical Society, and of Hispanic Society of America; formerly on Council of R.G.S. and of Hakluyt and African Societies; a former member of the Church Assembly and of Council of National Society; *b.* Blackheath, 3 April 1868; *y.* *s.* of Rev. J. Beazley; *m.* 1901, Gladys, *e.* *d.* of Rev. Morlais Jones, *niece* of Lord Rhayader. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar of Balliol (Brakenbury History), 1885; Prize Fellow of Merton College, 1889-1896; Research Fellow, 1897-1910; Sub-Warden, 1906-8; proxime Stanhope, 1888; proxime Arnold, 1892; Lothian Essay, 1889; Oxford Geographical studentship, 1894; 1st class History, 1889; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1893; D.Litt. 1908; Hon. Ph.D., Breslau, 1937; Professor of History, University of Birmingham, 1909-33; Ilchester Lecturer (Russian History), Oxford, 1913; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1908; lectured at Yale, Wisconsin, Chicago, North-Western, and other U.S. universities; lectured on British front in France, 1918; member of University Delegations to France, 1919, 1921; lecturing visits to Germany, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1937; two visits to Saar, 1934. *Publications:* James of Aragon, 1890; Henry the Navigator, 1895; Dawn of Modern Geography (vol. i. 1897, vol. ii. 1901, vol. iii. 1906; for this, Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1907); John and Sebastian Cabot, 1898; Azurara's Discovery of Guinea (with colleague: vol. i. 1896, vol. ii. 1899); Voyages and Travels (16th-17th cents.), 2 vols. 1902; Carpini and Rubruquis, Friar Travellers, 1245-1255, 1903; Elizabethan Seamen, 1907; Directorium transmarinum, 1907; Notebook of Mediæval History, 1917; History of Russia (with colleagues), 1918; Introduction to Chronicle of Novgorod, 1915; Nineteenth Century Europe, 1922; The Road to Ruin in Europe, 1932; contributions to Social England, 1894-96; to Encyclopædia Britannica; to Dictionary of National Biography; to Contemporary Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* 6 Arthur Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BEAZLEY, His Honour Hugh Loveday; Common Serjeant of City of London since 1942; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *cr.* *s.* of late Robert Clover Beazley and late Harriett Gertrude Beazley; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Constance Veasey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Oriel College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Master of Bench, Inner Temple, 1941; served in France, 1917-19, King's Liverpool Regiment, Staff First Army Headquarters (despatches); Member of Bar Council, 1924-1927; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 16 (Hull and East Riding of Yorks) 1927-34;

Circuit No. 38 (Middlesex, Essex and Herts), 1934-37; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court, 1937-42; J.P. Herts. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Wormley Hill House, nr. Broxbourne, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2676. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BEAZLEY, Bt. Col. James Geoffrey Brydon, M.C.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Cheshire; Senior Partner, Gracie Beazley Co., Liverpool; *b.* Birkenhead, 23 Sept. 1884; *s.* of late Edwin Arthur Beazley; *m.* 1910, Lilian Edgar, *d.* of late James Edgar Gordon, The Manor, Great Sutton, Wirral, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford (M.A.). Member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board since 1928; Chairman Dock and Harbour Authorities Assoc.; Chairman, Reliance Marine Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director, Liverpool Grain Storage & Transit Co. Ltd., Elder Dempster Holdings Ltd., Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Liverpool Steamship-Owners' Assoc., 1933 and 1934; Pres., Liverpool Shipbrokers' Benevolent Soc., 1935 and 1936; High Sheriff, Cheshire, 1944; Hon. Treas., Royal Liverpool Seamen's Orphan Institution. Served in Volunteers and T.A., 1906-27; European War, 1914-19, Staff (M.C.); commanded 7th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool), 1923-27; Bt. Col., 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Holmfield, Great Sutton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Little Sutton. *T.:* Hooton 3132. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Palatine, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool.

BEAZLEY, John Davidson, M.A., F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Classical Archæology, Oxford University, since 1925, and Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; *Hon. Student of Christ* Church, Oxford; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of Mark Beazley and Mary Catherine Davidson; *m.* 1919, Marie, *d.* of Bernard Bloomfield. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1903). Ireland Scholar, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1904; First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Hertford Scholar, 1905; Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1907; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Derby Scholar, 1907; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1908-25; Member of the Greek Archæological Society; Foreign Member of American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, of Archæological Institute of America, of Pontificia Accademia Romana, and of Royal Danish Academy; Honorary Student of the British School at Athens; Petrie Medal, 1937; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Hon. D.Phil. Marburg. *Publications:* Attic Red-figured Vases in American Museums, 1918; The Lewes House Collection of Ancient Gems, 1920; Attische Vasenmaler des rotfigurigen Stils, 1925; Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Oxford, I.-II., 1927-31; Greek Vases in Poland, 1928; Attic Black-figure: a Sketch, 1929; Der Berliner Maler, 1930; Der Pan-Maler, 1931; Greek Sculpture and Painting (with Ashmole), 1932; Der Kleophrades-Maler, 1933; Campana Fragments in Florence, 1933; Attic White Lekythoi, 1938; La raccolta Guglielmi (with Magi), 1939; Attic Red-figure Vase-painters, 1942; Potter and Painter in Ancient Athens, 1945; Etruscan Vase-painting, 1947. *Address:* 100 Holywell, Oxford.

BEAZLEY, John Godfrey, C.I.E. 1928; *b.* 9 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late J. H. Beazley, Noctorum, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Roberta, *d.* of late David Mitchell, J.P., Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1908; Under-Secy. for Revenue, Punjab Government, 1915-17; Colonisation Officer, Lower Bari Doab Canal, 1918-20; Additional Deputy-Secretary to Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1920-21; Secretary to Government, Punjab, Transferred Departments, 1924; officiating Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1928-29; retired from I.C.S. 1931. A.R.P. Local Controller, Abingdon Rural District, 1938-45. *Publication:* Municipal Law and Practice in the Punjab. *Address:* Frilford Grange, Frilford, near Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 248.

BEAZLEY, Sir Raymond; *see* Beazley Sir C. R.

BEAZLEY, Lt.-Col. Walter Edwin, C.I.E. 1932; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 June 1886; *s.* of late J. H. Beazley, Noctorum, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ida, *d.* of Arthur Bazett, Grayshott, Hants; 2nd, 1925, Harriet Huger, *d.* of Robert Hinshaw-Wilkie, Bricklehampton Hall, Worcs, and Ingleton, Woolton; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1905; joined 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), 1906; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); Captain, 1914; Commandant Indian Signal Service Depot, 1914-15; East African Expeditionary Force, Commandant Divisional Signal Company and Brigade Major, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C., Bt. Major); Brigade Major, India, 1919-21; Afghan War, 1919; operations on N.W. Frontier, India, 1920 (two clasps); Staff Officer to Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1931; Member of the Indian Delegation to Disarmament Conference, 1932-33; retired 1934. *Address:* Reeds, Liss, Hants. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', United Service.

BECHER, Dame Ethel Hope, G.B.E.; R.R.C. and Bar; Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late Colonel Arthur W. R. Becher, Bengal Staff Corps (retired), and *g.d.* of late General Sir Arthur Becher, K.C.B. *Educ.:* privately. Trained London Hospital, 1893-99; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, awarded R.R.C. and Queen's and King's medals); Principal Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S. Headquarters, War Office, Jan. 1903-10; Matron-in-Chief Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, War Office, 1910-19. *Address:* Markadon, Mayfield, Sussex.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon-, D.S.O.; *b.* 27 July 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. W. Wrixon-Becher, 3rd Bart., and late Lady Emily Catherine Hare, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined army; Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. 1886; retired 1907; served in Bermuda, Canada, West Indies, South Africa, and India; South African War 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals); rejoined Army, 5 Aug. 1914; commanded 12th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. and 17th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. in B.E.F. (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Killetra, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Club:* County, Cork.

BECHER, Major Sir William Fane Wrixon-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; M.C. 1943; Temp. Major, Rifle Brigade (S.R.O.); *b.* 7 Sept. 1915; *o. s.* of Sir Eustace W. W. W. Becher, 4th Bt., and Hon. Constance Gough-Calthorpe, *d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1946, Vanda, *d.* of 4th Baron Vivian. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45, Western Desert and Tunisian Campaigns, 1940-43 (M.C., wounded twice); Italian Campaign, 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Heir: u.* Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon-, *q.v. Address:* Courtlands, Corsham, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* Buck's, M.C.C.

BECHERVAISE, Alderman Albert Eric, M.P. (Lab.) for East Leyton since 1945; *b.* 15 July 1884; *s.* of Richard Rundle Bechervaise; *m.* 1911, Lilian Winifred Lee; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mayville School, Leytonstone. Agent and Lecturer for London Co-op. Ltd.; Member National Amalgamated Furnishing Trade Union; several years President of Leyton Boro' Labour Party and E. Leyton Labour Party; Alderman Leyton Boro' Council since 1926; Chairman of Education Committee; Leyton Civil Defence Controller and Invasion Officer; Deputy Mayor, 1929-30; Mayor of Leyton, 1930-31; Reeve of Leyton Section Epping Forest. *Publications:* articles in local Bulletin. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, books. *Address:* 347 Cannhall Road, Leytonstone, E.11. *T.:* Maryland 3526.

BECHHOFER, Carl E.; *see* Roberts, C. E.

BECK, Arthur Clement, C.V.O. 1936; M.V.O. 1925; formerly Land Agent to the King at Sandringham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Edmund Beck and A. M. Sheringham; *m.* 1899, Mary (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. Dawson Campbell, Vicar of Ware, Herts; five *s.* *Address:* Heydon, Norwich.

BECK, Maj.-Gen. Edward Archibald, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 March 1880; *o. s.* of Col. C. E. Beck; *m.* 1912, Mary, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield, late Bishop of Birmingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined R.S. Fusiliers, 1900; served S. Africa with 2nd Bn. and with 12th Bn. Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with Egyptian Army, 1909-12; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Lt.-Col. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1929; Col., 1928; Operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1930-31; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Scottish Command, 1933-34; Commander 2nd Infantry Brig. Aldershot, 1935-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1938-40; a Comdr., 1940; retired pay, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BECK, Harvey Mortimer, M.A.; *s.* of Lister Beck; *b.* 11 May 1868; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mary Constance (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Joseph Thomas, Wood Hall, Shenley; no *c.*; 2nd, 1921, Emmeline Lucy, *o. c.* of late George Langford, Shefford Woodlands, Berks. *Educ.:* Eton College (K.S.); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First-Class Classical Tripos, 1890; Assistant Master Aldenham School, 1893-1917; Head Master, 1920-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tewennow, Crantock, Cornwall. *T.:* Crantock 240. *Club:* United University.

BECK, Capt. Oliver Lawrence, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Three Corners, West Clandon, Surrey.

BECK Sir Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P. Co. Devon; *b.* 31 May 1861; *y. s.* of Morris Beck of Lloyd's; *m.* 1912, Elsie Mary, 2nd *d.* of C. J. Whittington, of Pauntley, Sidmouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Entered Lloyd's, 1879; Underwriting Member, 1888; Chairman, 1910-11, 1915-17; Dep. Chm., 1912-14. *Address:* Castle Point, Salcombe, Devon. *Club:* Bath.

BECK, Rev. William Ernest; Principal of St. Paul's Training College, Cheltenham since 1921; Hon. Canon of Gloucester since 1942; *b.* 4 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Bessey and Jane Beck; *m.* 1911, Grace Evelyn Sayers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School. Theological, Newby (Classical) and Hebrew Scholar, 1st Class Hons. Theology, Univ. of Durham; B.A. Univ. of London, 1904; M.A. Univ. of Durham; Tutor. St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1908-09; Chaplain, 1909-12; Vice-Principal, 1912-15; Vicar of St. Anne's, Birkenhead, 1915-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Manchester and Gloucester; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; now Hon. C.F.; Member of the Gloucester Diocesan Board of Finance; Proctor in Convocation. *Publications:* Adventurers for God; Signposts; St. Luke's Gospel; The Acts of the Apostles; St. Mark's Gospel. *Recreations:* tennis and fly-fishing. *Address:* St. Paul's College, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Beck, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3911. *Club:* National.

BECK, William Hopkins; Consul-General of the U.S.A., at Hamilton, Bermuda, 1940-45, at Southampton since 1945; *b.* Washington, D.C., 8 Sept. 1892; *m.* 1923, Mae Edwards Norwood. Washington, D.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastern and Business High Schools, Washington, D.C. Secretary to Member of Congress 1½ years; Institute of Industrial Research 3½ years; National Geographic Society 2 years; U.S. Army, 1917-20 overseas service; detailed to American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 1920; detailed to accompany the Secretary of State on mission to S. America, 1920, and to Rio de Janeiro, 1922; detailed to accompany the Secretary of State on mission for signature of Pact for Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928; Secretary of London Naval Conference, 1930; Consul General and Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1931. *Address:* United States Consulate, Southampton. *Clubs:* Royal, Bermuda Yacht, Bermuda; Royal Southampton Yacht; Stoneham Golf.

BECKE, Major Sir Jack, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1931; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Capt. J. Becke, 24th (Marine Bn.) Bombay Native Infantry; *m.* 1908, Enid Mary Margaret, *d.* of Edwyn Jones, Barrister, Bencher Gray's Inn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served in South African War, 1899-1902, trooper Ceylon Mounted Infantry, Lieutenant 32nd Bn. Imperial Yeomanry; joined 4th Lancs Fus., 1903; A.D.C. and Staff Officer, Leeward Islands, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded), 2nd in command 2nd South Lancs; War Office, 1916-18; retired, 1918; barrister Gray's Inn, 1918; Chief Constable of Shropshire, 1918-35; Chief Constable of Cheshire, 1935-1946; King's Police Medal, 1937; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; King George VI Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Yew Tree House, Over Tabley, Knutsford, Cheshire.

BECKE, Brig.-Gen. (retired) John Harold Whitworth, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C. 1919; late Sherwood Foresters and R.A.F.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1915, Annie Peto Adamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C. Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Priestoun, Edzell, Angus. *T.:* Edzell 28.

BECKER, Harry (Thomas Alfred), *b.* Wandsworth, 16 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Sir Frederick Becker; *m.* 1st, 1912; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1939, Dorothy, *d.* of John Henry and Elizabeth Newman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Colet Court; Uppingham. Was invalided from the Service through wounds; retired with rank of 2nd Lieut. Suffolk Regt., 1918 (medals, 1914-15 Star, etc.); many years spent in newspaper production in Fleet Street; since 1940 Publicity Officer for National Savings Committee covering Lancashire and Cheshire; M.P. Richmond (Ind.) 1922-23, (Ind. C.) 1923-24; contested W. Bermondsey, 1918, as ex-Servicemen's candidate. *Recreations:* close studies of Propaganda methods used in ancient Rome and Greece; swimming, cricket. *Address:* Curbar, Thorley Lane, Timperley, Cheshire. *T.:* Ringway, 3425; Blackfriars House, Manchester. *Club:* National Trade Union.

BECKETT, family name of **Baron Grimthorpe.**

BECKETT, Major-General Clifford Thomason, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. T. C. Beckett, *q.v.*; *m.* Winefred Mary Ackerley, *d.* of late C. A. W. Chichester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1911; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, France, Salonika, Palestine (wounded, M.C.); Iraq Rebellion, 1919-21; Persia, Egypt, Turkey, 1922; travelled in Afghanistan and Australia; a Director French Hospital of La Providence; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation, 1937; served frequently with French Army and in 1937 with German Army; Flanders campaign, 1939-40 (despatches); commanded the Artillery of the Fortress of Malta, 1941-1943; commanded 4th and 5th A.A. Groups, 1943-46; retired pay, 1946. *Publications:* The Yeomanry of Devon (with Cdr. W. Benson Freeman); numerous contributions to military journals and Journal of Huguenot Society of London. *Recreations:* study of social questions, fishing, hunting, sailing, historical research, travel, military prints and

china squash rackets. *Address:* Horsington Templecombe, Somerset. *T.A.:* Templecombe. *T.:* Templecombe 218. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BECKETT, Harold, C.M.G. 1941; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner, Symons exhibitioner). 1st Class Classical Mods. 1912; 3rd class Lit. Hum. 1914; entered Colonial Office, 1914; member West Indies Currency Committee, 1923; went to Mauritius, 1925, to report on questions of currency and exchange; acting Assistant Secretary, 1931.

BECKETT, James, C.I.E. 1944; *b.* 25 March 1891; *s.* of William Beckett; *m.* Gwendoline Pauline, *d.* of Wm. Whately, Barrister, Master, Supreme Court; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Villiers School, Limerick. 2nd Div., Home Civil Service, R.I.C. Office, 1910-11; entered Imperial Indian Police, 1911; Asst. Insp.-Gen., 1927-30; Deputy Insp.-Gen. 1939-44; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, bridge. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Cleeve Hill, 210. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BECKETT, John; *b.* 11 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Wm. Beckett, Thurlwood, Cheshire, and Dorothy Salmon, London. Journalist; served 1914-17; disabled; M.P. (Lab.) Gateshead, 1924-29, Peckham 1929-31; Chairman, National Union of Ex-Servicemen; Organiser, No More War Demonstrations; Member Hackney Borough Council. *Recreations:* reading, motoring.

BECKETT, Sir Martyn Gervase, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; M.C. 1945; Lieut. (temp. Capt.) Welsh Guards; *b.* 6 Nov. 1918; *s.* of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt., and Lady Marjorie Beckett; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1941, Hon. Priscilla Brett, *y. d.* of 3rd Viscount Esher, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Richard Gervase, *b.* 27 March 1944. *Address:* Kirkdale Manor, Nawton, Yorks. *T.:* Nawton 215.

See also Rt. Hon. R. A. Eden, Rear-Adm. H. J. Egerton.

BECKETT, Richard Henry, C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1928; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard Beckett; *m.* 1928, Doris May, *d.* of W. T. Sutcliffe and *widow* of Capt. Cedric F. Horsfall. *Educ.:* Imperial College of Science. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1906; Principal, College of Science, Nagpur, 1908; Officiating Director of Public Instruction and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces India, 1924; Director of Public Instruction Bombay Presidency, 1930-34. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BECKETT, Ronald Brymer; Indian Civil Service; Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, at Lahore, India, since 1941; *b.* 17 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James Robertson Beckett and Annie Bertha Murray; *m.* 1918, Norah Ford Anderson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; Under-Sec. to Government, Punjab, 1921-22; Registrar, High Court, Lahore, 1927-30; Legal Remembrancer to Government, Punjab, 1937-40; Acting or Additional Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1934-41. *Address:* 4 Eldon Rd., Kensington, W.8.

BECKETT, Hon. Rupert (Evelyn), late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; J.P., D.L. West Riding of York; Chairman Yorkshire Post since 1920; Chairman Westminster Bank, Ltd. since 1931; Director of L. and N.E. Railway, Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd., Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 2 Nov. 1870; 3rd *s.* of late William Beckett, M.P.; *m.* 1896, Muriel Helen Florence, C.B.E. (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Lord Berkeley Paget; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Stone House, Moor Allerton, Leeds; 22 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8500. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, St. James's, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Charles Markham, Bt., Sir Stewart Menzies.

BECKETT, William Eric, C.M.G. 1931; K.C. 1946; M.A.; Legal Adviser in the Foreign Office since 1945, 2nd Legal Adviser, 1929-45; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late T. A. Beckett, Riverside, Chester; *m.* 1925, Katharine Mary, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Erle Richards, K.C.S.I., K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Lieutenant 3rd Battalion The Cheshire Regiment, 1914-18; Capt. 1918; served in France and Salonika; G.S.O.3. 27 Division, 1918 (Caucasus); 1st class school of Jurisprudence; Eldon Law Scholar; Fellow of All Souls College, 1921-28; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Legal Adviser Foreign Office, 1925; member Governing Body of Sherborne School. *Publications:* Articles on Legal Subjects. *Address:* 71 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 5060; Kingsmill Keinton Mandeville, Somerset. *T.:* Charlton Mackrell 258. *Club:* United University.

BECKETT, Brig.-Gen. William Thomas Clifford, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Col. W. H. Beckett, Indian Army; *m.* 1889, Bessie, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. S. Thomason, R.E. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Siberia, 1919-20, Manchuria, 1920-23, commanding British Military Railway Mission (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Chia Ho, China and Order of Rising Sun, Japan); British representative on Inter-Allied Technical Board. *Address:* Umaria, Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland.

See also Maj.-Gen. C. T. Beckett.

BECKLES, Gordon; Editor and writer; *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *s.* *s.* of *late* Lt.-Col. Beckles Willson, and Ethel Grace Willson, of Colborne, Ontario; *m.* 1st, 1925, Patricia Donnelly (*d.* 1934), Co. Tyrone; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Denise Helene, *cr. d.* of Paul Planquart, Le Touquet, France. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Navy (Canada), 1916-19. Staff Daily Graphic, 1923-26; Assistant Editor, Sunday Dispatch, 1926-28; Staff Daily Express, 1928-38 (except 1932, Assistant Editor, Daily Herald); Assistant and Deputy Editor, Daily Mail, 1938-40. *Publications:* Tankard Travels, 1936; Dunkirk and After, 1940; Birth of a Spitfire; Canada Comes to England, 1941; Tanks Advance, 1942; articles to leading magazines in Great Britain. *Recreations:* Travel and talk. *Address:* 37 Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W.1. *Club:* Savage.

BECTIVE, Earl of; Thomas Geoffrey Charles Michael Taylour; *b.* 20 Jan. 1932; *o. s.* of 5th Marquess of Headfort, *q.v.*

BEDALE, Rear-Adm. (E) John Leigh, C.B. 1946; Rear-Admiral, Reserve Aircraft and Technical Training since 1945; *b.* 14 July 1891; *s.* of late Canon F. and Mary Bedale; *m.* 1920, Mary Stewart, Sydenham Hill, S.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne, Dartmouth and Greenwich. Lieut. 1914; present at battles of Heligoland Bight 1914, Gallipoli 1915, Jutland 1916; served in H.M. Dockyards Sheerness and Chatham, Engineer in Chief's Dept. Admiralty, Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Cumberland, Admiralty Overseer, Sheffield District; Director of Aircraft Maintenance and Repair, Admiralty, 1940-45. *Address:* The Guynd, by Arbroath, Angus. *T.:* Carmyllie 226. *Club:* United Service.

BEDALE, Rev. Stephen Frederick Burstal, S.S.M.; Director-General of Society of the Sacred Mission since 1943; Member Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry; *b.* 25 July 1888; *e.s.* of Rev. Frederick Bedale (afterwards Canon of Coventry) and Mary Sarah Eliza Burstal, Ramsgate. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Exeter College, Oxford. Mitchell Exhibitioner, 3rd Class Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Hon. Theology, B.A. 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assist. Curate St. Thomas, Coventry, 1913-15; Tutor Kelham Theological College, 1916; Temporary Chaplain R.N., 1917-

1919; Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1922-42; Rector of Averham with Kelham, 1942-43. *Address:* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts. *T.:* Newark 350.

BEDDINGTON, Mrs. Claude; *d.* of Francis Berry Mulock, J.P. of Bellair, Ballycumber, King's Co., and Ethel Annie, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* mostly on the continent. *Publication:* Book of reminiscences. All that I have Met, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, music (amateur pianist), the theatre, yachting, reading, collecting sixteenth-century furniture; launching young artists; helping Under-Dogs; working for Lost Causes; writing; gardening; shopping at Woolworth's and Marks and Spencer's; listening to American Radio programmes. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 170 Fenchurch St., E.C.3. *Club:* Bath.

BEDDINGTON, Brigadier Edward Henry Lionel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Henry Edward Beddington; *m.* 1907, Elsie, *d.* of late Raoul H. Foà; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Aviz, Order of Sacred Treasure, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col.); served again 1940-45; D.L. and J.P. Hertfordshire. *Address:* The Palace, Much Hadham, Herts. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Sir R. W. Cohen.

BEDDINGTON, Gerald Ernest, C.B.E. 1921; formerly member of firm of Chas. Balme & Co.; *b.* 23 May 1867; *s.* of late John Henry Beddington of 16 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; *m.* 1892, Alice Mary, *d.* of late M. A. Goldschmidt, of 66 Mount Street, Park Lane; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Member of the Board of Control of Committee of London Wool Brokers, 1917-21; Chairman Wool Transport and Storage Advisory Committee, 1919-20; Member of the Wool Council, 1919; Vice-Chairman Associated London Selling Wool Brokers, 1919-21; ex-Treasurer, Anglo-Jewish Association; ex-Treasurer, Clara Baroness de Hirsch Convalescent Home; ex-Vice-Pres., Jewish Board of Guardians. *Address:* Court, Crondall (Hants), near Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Crondall 220. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Portland, Hurlingham.

See also Col. W. R. Beddington.

BEDDINGTON, Jack, C.B.E. 1943; Deputy Chairman of Colman, Prentis & Varley; *b.* 30 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Charles and Stella Beddington; *m.* 1918, Olivia Margaret Streatfeild; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford. K.O.Y.L.I., 1914-19 (wounded); China, 1919-27; Shellmex Ltd., 1927-30; Shellmex and B.P. Ltd., Publicity and Assistant General Manager, 1930-40. *Address:* Lily Farm, Princes Risborough, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Hampden Row 68. *Club:* Bath.

BEDDINGTON, Reginald, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late David Lionel Beddington, 4 Sussex Square, W.2; *m.* 1901, Sybil Elizabeth, *d.* of late David Quixano Henriques; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; Pres. Nat. Assoc. of Fishery Boards, 1930-46; Pres. Freshwater Biological Assoc. of British Empire since 1930; late Member Central Advisory Water Committee and other departmental committees relating to rivers and fisheries; Vice-Pres. Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Chairman Dresden Homes for Poor Ladies, Hove; late Headquarters Staff, Metro. Special Constabulary (30 years' service); Member Basingstoke R.D.C.; Pres. Old Basing Horticultural Society; previously joint editor of Prideaux's Precedents in Conveyancing. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* The Paddock, Old Basing, Hants. *T.:* Basingstoke 786. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers', Royal Automobile.

BEDDINGTON, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) William Richard, C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 8 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Gerald Ernest Beddington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1946, Elizabeth Rees, *d.* of Guy Fison, Ceris, Bangor, N. Wales. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 2nd Lt. 2nd Co. of London Yeo., Egypt, Gallipoli, Macedonia, 1914-16; The Queen's Bays, France, 1916-18 (wounded); Staff College, 1927-28; Staff Capt., 1930-32; Bde. Major, 1932-34; G.S.O.2 Southern Command, 1936-38; commanded the Queen's Bays, 1939; G.S.O.1 Palestine, 1940; Brigadier, Middle East, Persia-Iraq, Mediterranean, France, and Germany, 1941-1945; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1945. Commander, Legion of Merit (U.S.) and Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur, 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, big-game shooting. *Address:* Court, Crondall, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Shikar, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

BEDDOW, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Arnold Bellamy, C.I.E. 1935; V.D.; *Commandant* Surma Valley Light Horse; Manager Urnabund Tea Estate; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Frederick Beddow, St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight; *m.* Marie Virginia, *d.* of J. J. Meagher of Montreal; one *d.* *Address:* Urnabund Tea Estate, Cachar, Assam. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BEDDY, Brig. Bertram Langdon, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 Sep. 1878. Served S. Africa, 1900 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

BEDELL, Frederick, Professor Emeritus of Physics at Cornell University since 1937; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 1868; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mary L. Crehore (*d.* 1936) (author of Modern Gypsies) of Cleveland; two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. Grace E. Wilson. *Educ.:* Yale Univ., A.B. 1890; Cornell Univ., Ph.D. 1892. Assist. Professor of Physics, Cornell Univ., 1893-1904; Professor of Applied Electricity, 1904-37; has made many contributions to the proceedings of scientific societies on alternating currents of electricity; has made many electrical inventions; his researches on bone conduction revolutionized hearing aids; Vice-President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1917-18; Fellow American Physical Society; former member International Electrotechnical Commission; past General Secretary American Association for the Advancement of Science; pioneer member Aeronautical Society of America; member Aero Club of America; editor of the Physical Review, 1893-1922. *Publications:* A Treatise on Alternating Currents (with Dr. A. C. Crehore), 1892; The Principles of the Transformer, 1896; Direct and Alternating Current Testing, 1909; Airplane Characteristics, 1918; The Air Propeller, 1919; The Airplane, 1920. *Address:* 1147 Lura Street, Pasadena 5, California, U.S.A.

BEDFORD, 12th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **Hastings William Sackville Russell;** Marquess of Tavistock, 1694; Earl of Bedford, 1550; Baron Russell of Chenies, 1539; Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 1603; Baron Howland of Streatham (England), 1695; *b.* 21 Dec. 1888; *o. c.* of 11th Duke and Mary du Caurroy (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Ven. W. H. Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1914, Louisa Crommelin Roberta, *y. d.* of late Robert Jowitt Whitwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Road to Real Success; Poverty and Overtaxation—the Way Out; Parrots and Parrot-like Birds in Aviculture. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Tavistock, *q.v.* *Address:* Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire; Cairnsmore, Newton Stewart, Wigtonshire.

BEDFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Harris, Ven. Donald B.

BEDFORD, Vice-Admiral Arthur Edward Frederick, C.B., 1934; C.S.I. 1937; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Admiral Sir Frederick Bedford, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Gladys, *d.* of

William Edye Mort, Sydney (one *s.* killed on active service, 1942). *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N., 1895; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War, 1914-18; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Flag Officer Commanding Royal Indian Navy, 1934-1937; retired list, 1937; served 1938-45; reverted to Retired List, May 1945. *Address:* Boxgrove, near Chichester. *T.:* Halnaker 231. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BEDFORD, Davis Evan, M.D., F.R.C.P., London; M.D. (Hon.) Cairo; Physician to Out-Patients, Middlesex and National Heart Hospitals; Consulting Physician, Connaught Hospital; Hon. Consultant, King Edward VII Conv. Home for Officers; Editor, British Heart Journal; *b.* 1898; *s.* of William Bedford, J.P., Boston, Lincs.; *m.* 1935, Audrey Selina North, *e. d.* of Milton Ely; two *s. Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital. Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital, 1923-1925; Paterson Research Scholar, London Hospital Cardiographic Department, 1926-1927; Medical Officer in Charge Cardiac Wards, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, 1922; studied in Paris and Lyons, 1926; Surgeon-Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1918, 20th Destroyer Flotilla. Served in R.A.M.C., 1939-45, Brigadier, Consulting Physician, M.E.F. (despatches). *Publications:* Various Articles on Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris, published in the Lancet, Heart, etc., and other papers and addresses on Diseases of the Heart. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1A Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4740. *Club:* Walton Heath Golf.

BEDFORD, James Douglas Hardy; C.S.I. 1938; *b.* 1 June 1884. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1905; Secretary, Irrigation Branch, P.W.D., Punjab, 1935; retired, 1939. *Address:* The White House, Bessborough Road, Roehampton, S.W.15.

BEDFORD, Richard Perry, F.S.A.; Keeper, Department of Circulation, Victoria and Albert Museum since 1938; *b.* 15 Nov. 1883; 2nd *s.* of George Bedford, Headmaster of Torquay School of Art; *m.* 1914, Ethel Pearl Donisthorpe; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Appointed to Victoria and Albert Museum, 1903; exhibited sculpture at Lefevre Galleries (one-man show, 1936), Leicester, Beaux-Arts, New Burlington, and Princes Galleries, B.B.C. (Television), at Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, Hamburg and elsewhere. *Publications:* St. James the Less, 1911; Articles and reviews in Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Artwork, Kunstkronik, Thieme's Künstlerlexikon, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 24 Eastside Rd., Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5252.

BEDI, Raja Sir Baba Gurbukhsh Singh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.I.E. 1911; Hon. Extra Assistant Comr. in the Punjab; title of Raja was conferred in 1921. *Address:* Kallar, Punjab, India.

BEDINGFELD, Sir Edmund; *see* Paston-Bedingfeld.

BEDOYERE, Count Michael de la; *see* de la Bedoyere.

BEDSON, Samuel Phillips, F.R.S. 1935; M.D., M.Sc., B.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); F.R.C.P.; Goldsmiths Company Professor of Bacteriology University of London (London Hospital and Medical College) since 1934; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Peter Phillips Bedson; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Annie Hoffert; three *s. Educ.:* Abbotsholme School; Armstrong College and Durham University College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.Sc. (Distinction in Zoology), 1907; M.B., B.S. (Hons.), 1912; M.D. (Gold Medal) and M.Sc., 1914; studied bacteriology at Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1912-13; British Medical Research Scholar at Lister Institute, 1913-14; War Service, 1914-19; commission in Northumberland Fusiliers (8th Bn.). 1914-16; wounded Gallipoli, 1915; transferred to R.A.M.C., 1916; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 5th Army, 1918; Assistant in the Department of Bacteriology, College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, 1921; seconded for service with the Foot and Mouth Research Committee, 1924; Senior Freedom Research Fellow, London Hospital, 1926. *Publications:* certain chapters in A System of Bacteriology; numerous scientific papers on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.1.

BEDWELL, Cyril Edward Alfred; Hon. Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 1917; *b.* Clapham; *o. s.* of Edward Bedwell, Poulton, Wilts; *m.* 1908, Lizzie Maria, *d.* of Gilbert James Scott; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Honorary Member of the Middle Temple, 1921; in business, 1895-98; Assistant Librarian of Middle Temple, 1898-1909; Examining Officer Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916-19; Keeper of the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 1909-21; House Governor and Secretary to King's College Hospital, 1922-39; Vice-Pres., Medico-Legal Soc., 1941-46; Chairman Camberwell Employment Committee since 1941. *Publications:* Increase of the Episcopate, 1906; A brief History of the Middle Temple, 1909; Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 3 vols., 1914; edited Legislation of the Empire, 4 vols., 1909; Australasian Judicial Dictionary, 1920; joint-editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1913-25; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and periodical literature. *Address:* 26 Old Buildings, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 9511; 8 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 1782. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BEDWELL, Horace, C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 19 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Francis Alfred Bedwell, London; *m.* 1st, Constance Brodie (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Dr. Bransby Roberts, Eastbourne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Edith Isabel, *d.* of late George James Caple, London. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; private; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assistant District Commissioner, Nigeria, 1896; District Commissioner, Warri, 1898; Asaba, 1899-1900; Asst. Secretary, 1901-6; Deputy High Commissioner, 1906; Provincial Commissioner and Resident, Nigeria, 1906-18; retired, Oct. 1918. *Address:* 9 Lansdown Place, Cheltenham.

BEEBE, William; Director of the Society's Department of Tropical Research and Hon. Curator of Birds of the New York Zoological Society since 1899; *b.* Brooklyn, 29 July 1877; *m.* 1927, Elswyth Thane, novelist. *Educ.:* Columbia University; D.Sc.; LL.D., etc. *Publications:* Two Bird Lovers in Mexico, 1905; The Bird, 1906; The Log of the Sun, 1906; Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910; Tropical Wild Life, 1917; Monograph of the Pheasants, 1918; Jungle Peace, 1919; The Edge of the Jungle, 1922; Galápagos World's End, 1924; Jungle Days, 1925; The Arcturus Adventure, 1926; Pheasants: Their Lives and Homes; Pheasant Jungles, 1927; Beneath Tropic Seas, 1928; Nonsuch: Land of Water, 1932; Exploring with Beebe, 1932; Field Book of Bermuda Shore Fishes, 1933; Half Mile Down, 1934; Zaca Venture, 1938; A Book of Bays, 1942; The Book of Naturalists, 1944; besides several hundred technical scientific monographs and treatises. *Address:* N.Y. Zoological Park, New York City. *Club:* Explorers', New York.

BEEBY, Dr. Clarence Edward, Director of Education, New Zealand, since 1940; *b.* 16 June 1902; *s.* of Anthony and Alice Beeby, Leeds; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Eleanor, *d. of* Charles Newnham, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christchurch Boys' High School; Canterbury College, Univ. of N.Z.; Univ. Coll., London; Univ. of Manchester. Lecturer in Philosophy and Education, Canterbury Univ. College, Univ. of N.Z., 1923-34; Director, N.Z. Council for Educational Research, 1934-38; Asst. Director of Education, Education Dept., New Zealand, 1938-40. *Publications:* The

Intermediate Schools of N.Z., 1938; (with W. Thomas and M. H. Oram) Entrance to the University, 1939; articles in educational and psychological periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, fencing. *Address:* 73 Barnard Street, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* Wellington 43-238.

BEECH, Francis William, *b.* 5 June 1885; *c. s.* of Zachariah and Emma Beech; *m.* 1914, Florence Hannah Mary Jenkins; one *d. Educ.:* Long Ashton, Bristol; Lewis School, Pengam. Solicitor, 1911. Served European War, 1915 and on to 1926; M.P. (C.), West Woolwich, 1943-45; Major and Staff Paymaster, R.A.P.C.; Member, Woolwich Borough Council and late L.C.C.; Freeman, City of London; J.P., Co. London. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* 68B Eltham High Street, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 2667. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BEECHAM, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Kt., *cr.* 1916; conductor, composer, and operatic impresario; *b.* 29 April 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Josephine Burnett (*d.* 1934); *S.* father 1916; *m.* 1st, 1903, Utica (from whom he obtained a divorce at Boise, Idaho, 1943), *d.* of Dr. Charles S. Welles, New York, and Ella Celeste Miles; two *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Betty Humby. *Educ.:* Rossall; Wadham College, Oxford. *Publication:* A Mingled Chime, 1944. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Adrian [*b.* 4 Sep. 1904; *m.* 1939, Barbara Joyce, *d.* of late Edward Cairn and of Hon. Mrs. Stratford Tollemache; one *s.* one *d.*].

BEECHMAN, Captain Nevil Alexander (Alec), M.C.; M.P. (L. Nat.) St. Ives since 1937; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1943-45; Barrister-at-law; *o. surv. s.* of late N. C. and Emily Beechman. *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibitioner in Classics; M.A.). President Oxford Union, 1921; first post-war chairman Oxford University Liberal Club; chairman Union of University Liberal Societies, 1922; served in France and Belgium during European War with King's Royal Rifle Corps; Captain, 1917 (M.C., wounded); subsequently instructor of officer cadets; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure (Naval Services sub-Committee); formerly Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Overseas Trade; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office, 1940; to Minister of Health, 1941-42; Chief Whip of Liberal National Party since 1942-45. *Address:* Penquite, Lelant, Cornwall.

BEEDING, Francis; *see* Saunders, H. A. St. G.

BEEMAN, Eng. Rear-Adm. Sir Robert, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retd.; *m.* 1944, Vera, *widow* of Baron Jules de Catelin. Late Naval A.D.C. to the King; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); Eng. Rear-Adm. 1931; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1932-35; retired list, 1935; Special Director of Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and engineering manager of Barrow works, 1935.

BEEMAN, Brigadier William Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* Centreville, Ontario, 28 June 1884; *s.* of M. I. Beeman, M.B., and Lilian Louise Henault; *m.* Kathleen Burpee Carruthers; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R. Military College, Kingston. Graduated, 1905; Lieut. R. Canadian Artillery, 1905; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1930; Brigadier, 1933; Staff Capt., 2d Canadian Div. Artillery, 1915; Staff College, Camberley, 1922; commanded 1st Canadian Siege Battery, 1916 (D.S.O.); commanded 3rd Brigade Canadian Siege Artillery. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Portsmouth, Ontario.

BEER, Frederick Tidbury; Alderman of the Ward of Cheap since 1946 and one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of the City of London; *b.* 16 Jan. 1892; 3rd and *y. s.* of George Jeffrey Beer and Elizabeth Tidbury; *m.* 1930, Mabel Constance Johnson; one *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove, Mercers' and King's College Schools. Commenced business life at age of 13 as office boy in stockbroking firm; entered Stock Exchange as Clerk, 1911; Member since 1922. Served with Anglo-French Red Cross, attached to French Army Medical Service, as Radiologist and Pharmacist, 1915-18 (Médaille d'Honneur); Technical Officer, Royal Air Force, 1918-19. Master of Co. of Gold & Silver Wyre Drawers, and Liveryman of Co. of Innholders. Member of Council City Livery Club since 1933, President, 1944-45. Member U.D.C. of Welwyn Garden City, 1929-30. Member Court of Common Council, 1940-46; Chairman Improvements and Town Planning Committee dealing with the reconstruction of the City of London (1945-46); Sheriff of City of London, 1945-46; Member Advisory Committee London Regional Planning; Trustee and Member Board of Management, London Trustee Savings Bank; Governor Central Foundation Schools of London. Chairman Board of Governors, Bishopsgate Foundation; Trustee Bishopsgate Church Foundation; Churchwarden St. Botolph Without Bishopsgate; President Bishopsgate Ward Club. Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and other hospitals, etc.; Member Council of Royal London Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, President Sheriffs' Fund Society. Member Court of Assistants of the Hon. the Irish Society, 1944-45; Member Guild of Freemen. Hon. Associate Town Planning Institute; F.R.S.A.; F.S.S.; F.R.Econ.S. *Recreations:* history and topography of Old London; architecture; town-planning; archaeology. *Address:* The Dower House, Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey; 9 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *T.A.:* c/o Kayanday, Stock, London. *T.:* Runfold 195, London Wall 6280. *Clubs:* City Livery, United Sports, United Wards.

BEER, Gavin R. de; *see* De Beer.

BEER, Sidney; Conductor and Artistic Director, National Symphony Orchestra; *b.* Liverpool, 8 Nov. 1899, of British parents; *m.* 1939, Baroness Adelheid von Maasburg; one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Magdalen College, Oxford. Studied at Royal College of Music; Mozarteum, Salzburg; Staatsakadamie, Vienna. First conducted Salzburg Mozarteum, Sept. 1932. Has conducted Vienna, Prague, Berlin, London Philharmonic Orchestras. Guest Conductor Royal Opera Covent Garden, 1938. Formed National Symphony Orchestra in autumn 1942, making its first appearance at Phoenix Theatre, London. Made first Continental tour with orchestra in May 1946, visiting Paris, Zurich, Basel, Berne, Geneva, Lausanne and Montreux. *Recreations:* theatre, cinema, travel. *Address:* 40 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3703. *Clubs* Orleans, Savage.

BEERBOHM, Sir Max, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); Hon. D.C.L. Edin.; *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1872; *y. s.* of Julius E. Beerbohm and Eliza Draper; *m.* 1910, Florence Kahn, of Memphis, Tennessee. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Works of Max Beerbohm; More; Yet Again; And Even Now; A Christmas Garland; The Happy Hypocrite; Zuleika Dobson; Seven Men; The Dreadful Dragon of Hay Hill; Lytton Strachey (Rede Lecture, 1943); Caricatures of Twenty-Five Gentlemen; The Poet's Corner; A Book of Caricatures; The Second Childhood of John Bull; Fifty Caricatures; A Survey; Rossetti and his Circle; Things New and Old; Observations; Mainly on the Air. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEERY, Wallace; Actor; *b.* 1 April; *s.* of Noah Beery; *m.* 1st, Gloria Swanson (divorced); 2nd, Rita Gilman (granted a divorce, 1939). *Educ.:* Chase School, Kansas City. Toured with Ringling Brothers Circus; in chorus of New York musical comedies; star of the Yankee Tourist; toured as head of stock company; went into motion pictures at Essanay Studios; director in early period of film industry; went

to Hollywood with Keystone Comedies; alternated between stage and screen; signed by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; appeared in The Big House, Min and Bill, The Champ, Hell Divers, Grand Hotel, Flesh, Secret Six, Viva Villa, Ah Wilderness, Bad Man of Brimstone, and Port of Seven Seas. *Recreations:* hunting, flying, the theatre. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

BEESON, Cyril Frederick Cherrington, C.I.E. 1941; Director, Imperial Forestry Bureau, Oxford; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Walter Thomas Beeson, Oxford, and Rose Eliza Clacy; *m.* 1922, Marion Cossentine Fitze (*d.* 1946); one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon) Geology; D.Sc. (Oxon) Entomology; Indian Forest Service, 1911-42, Conservator of Forests and Forest Entomologist. Foundation Fellow National Institute of Science, India; F.R.E.S. Medals: General Service, Victory, Jubilee, Coronation. *Publications:* The ecology and control of the forest insects of India and the neighbouring countries, 1941; from 1910 over 100 publications in various journals, or separately, on taxonomy, ecology and control of insect pests and on forest protection. *Recreations:* gardening; taxonomy of Scolytidae and Platypodidae. *Address:* Westway Cottage, Adderbury, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Adderbury 272.

BEETON, Sir Mayson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; B.A. (Oxon); *s.* of late S. O. Beeton, and Isabella Mary Mayson; *m.* Louie Swinley (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Wm Price Jones, M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Visited West Indies as Special Commissioner for Daily Mail, 1896; assisted in organising the Anti-Bounty League which took leading part in securing the abolition of the foreign Sugar-Bounty System by international agreement, 1897-1902; President Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company of Grand Falls, Newfoundland, 1903-13; worked in Finance Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and organised and administered the Newfoundland Forestry Corps, 1915-18. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* High Lands, Seven Hills Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* United University.

See also L. G. Killby, Surg.-Comdr. G. M. Levick.

BEEVOR, Sir Thomas Agnew, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 6 Jan. 1929; *s.* of Commander Sir Thomas Beevor, 6th Bt., and Edith Margaret Agnew; *S.* father 1943. *Heir:* c. Ralph Branthwayt [*b.* 1895; *m.* 1921, Phyllis Margaret Ashburner, *d.* of H. O. Minty, St. Albans; two *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Hargham Hall, Norwich.

BEGBIE, Ven. Herbert Smirnoff; Archdeacon of Parramatta, 1935-41, of Cumberland since 1941; Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, since 1927; Minister i/c St. Philip's Church, Sydney, 1940-44; *b.* 3 April 1871; *s.* of Alfred Daniel Campbell Begbie and Sarah Matilda Cooper; *m.* 1893; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. For eight years followed banking; theological course Moore Theological College, Sydney (graduated first class); Oxford and Cambridge Prelim. (first class); curacies at Marrickville, Sydney, and Bendigo (Vic.); Rector of St. Mark's, Picton, 1903-5; St. Mary's, North Melbourne, 1905-8; Bairnsdale (Vic.), 1908-9; All Souls, Leichhardt (Sydney), 1909-14; St. Stephen's, Newtown, N.S.W. 1914-21; St. Stephen's, Willoughby, N.S.W. 1921-36; Chaplain Deaconess Institution, 1915-36; Rector of St. John's Church, Parramatta, 1936-40; Commissary Bishop of Bendigo, 1917; Deputy Commissary for Archbishop of Sydney, 1938-39. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* Grey Rocks, Fleming St., Northwood, N.S.W. *T.:* JB 1591.

BEGGS, Engineer-Capt. James, C.I.E. 1942; Royal Indian Navy; Director of Shipbuilding, Munitions Production Branch, Dept. of Supply, India. *Address:* Munitions Production Branch, Dept. of Supply, New Delhi, India.

BEHAN, John Clifford Valentine, M.A., LL.D. (Melb.), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; Warden of Trinity College in the University of Melbourne, 1918-46; General Secy. in Australia for the Rhodes Scholarships Trust; *b.* 8 May 1881; *s.* of late William Behan of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1907, Violet Greta, *y. d.* of late Robert Caldwell, M.L.A., Melbourne. *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Melbourne (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. First-class final honours and final scholarships in the Schools of Philosophy, History, and Law, University of Melbourne; Cobden Club Medal; Supreme Court Prize; First Rhodes Scholarship for the State of Victoria, 1904; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1906; Honorary Scholar of Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1906; Eldon Law Scholarship, 1906; 1st Class in Law Finals, B.C.L. and Bar Exam., 1906; Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, 1909; Lecturer in Law at University College, 1907; Dean of University College, 1914-17; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Ministry of Food, 1917. *Publication:* The Use of Land as affected by Covenants and Obligations not in the Form of Covenants, 1924. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, Trinity College, Carlton, N.3., Victoria, Australia.

BEHARRELL, Sir (John) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chairman Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.; *s.* of George Beharrell of Almondbury, Yorks, and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Dalby, York; *b.* 11 March 1873; *m.* 1898, Kate, *o. d.* of Jos. Ripley, Sheffield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James' School, Almondbury; privately; Leeds University. Assistant to General Manager N.E. Ry.; Assistant Goods Manager and Commercial Agent N.E. Ry.; Director of Stats. and Requirements, Ministry of Munitions; Assistant Director-General of Transportation, France; Assistant Inspector-General Transportation, all theatres of war; rank, Lt.-Col.; Director of Statistics, Admiralty; attached to Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Director-General of Finance and Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; President Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1927-8-9; Pres. Federation of British Industries, 1932-33; President Institution of Rubber Industry, 1934-35-36-37; Chairman Sixth International Congress for Scientific Management July 1935; Member of Advisory Panel representing Manufacturers to International Rubber Regulation Committee, 1934-43; Member of Prime Minister's Advisory Panel of Industrialists, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barnards, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 3240. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton-Heath Golf.

BEHRAM, Sir J. B. B.; *see* Bomon-Behram.

BEHREND, George L., R.B.A.; water-colour painter; *b* 1868; *s.* of late George Behrend, Liverpool; pupil of the late Alfred W. Rich. *Address:* 4 Livingstone Drive South, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17.

BEHRENS, Edgar Charles, O.B.E. 1919; J.P. West Riding, Yorks; Chairman National Wool Export Group since 1942; a member of N.E. Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors since 1939; Partner in Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Bradford, Manchester, and London; Chairman, Francis Willey (British Wools, 1935) Ltd., Edmund Bell & Co. Ltd., J. E. Pickles & Co. Ltd., all of Bradford; *b.* 13 May 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Gustav and Fanny Behrens, Manchester; *m.* 1926; Winifred, *o. d.* of late Charles Luckhurst, Coneysthorpe, nr. York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, R.A.S.C., and on Staff (despatches twice, O.B.E.). President Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1938-40. *Address:* Norwood House, Ilkley, Yorks. *T.:* Ilkley 18. *Clubs:* Union, Bradford; Leeds, Leeds.

BEHRENS, Edward Beddington, M.C.; Ph.D., M.A.; Major R.A.; student Middle Temple; *s.* of late Walter Behrens, President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, and Evelyn, *d.* of late S. H. Beddington; *m.*

Princess Irena, 2nd *d.* of Prince Serge Obolensky; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Under-Officer); Christ Church, Oxford; London University (Ph.D.). European War, 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches); 2nd European War, served as regimental officer Belgian Campaign and Dunkirk and General Staff Officer (O.P.S.) with G.H.Q. B.E.F. and Home Forces; Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations (I.L.O.), 1921-24; represented the League of Nations at the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Lisbon, 1921; Paris, 1923; Rome, 1925; and London, 1926; instrumental in forming National Housing Committee, 1934, and Army League Committee, 1937; occasional Lecturer London School of Economics; Member of Grand Council Federation of British Industries; Director of Ocean Trust Company, Ltd. (Chm.), Fisher & Ludlow Ltd. (Chairman); Jeremiah Ambler & Sons Ltd. (Chairman), etc. *Recreations:* Oxford blue athletics (mile), hunting, skiing, music. *Address:* 99 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4615. *Clubs:* Reform, Army and Navy, Lansdowne, Queen's, Hurlingham; Union Interalliée, Paris.

BEHRMAN, S. N.; Playwright; *b.* 9 June 1893; *s.* of Joseph Behrman and Zelda Feingold; *m.* 1936, Elza Heifetz; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard College, A.B. 1916; Columbia University, M.A. 1918. First play, The Second Man, produced in New York 1927 with Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne, produced London, 1928, with Noel Coward. Subsequent productions: Serena Blandish, 1928; Meteor, 1929; Brief Moment, 1932; Biography, 1933; Love Story, 1934; Rain from Heaven, 1935; End of Summer, 1936; Amphitryon (adapted from French), 1937; Wine of Choice, 1938; No Time for Comedy, 1939; The Talley Method, 1941; The Pirate, 1942; Jacobowsky and the Colonel (with Franz Werfel), 1944. In 1938 joined The Playwrights' Company with Robert E. Sherwood, Elmer Rice, Sidney Howard, Maxwell Anderson, John Wharton. *Address:* Playwrights' Company, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York City. *T.A.:* Playwright New York City.

BEIRNE, Hon. Thomas Charles, K.S.G. 1929; Member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, 1905-22; merchant; Managing Director of T.C. Beirne, Ltd., Brisbane; Director of Beirne (Pty.) Ltd., Mackay and Ipswich; *b.* Ballymacurly, Roscommon, Ireland, 1860; *m.* 1887, Annie, *d.* of late Bernard Kavanagh, Dublin; five *d.* *Educ.:* Franciscan Monastery, Faraher, Ireland. Apprenticed to the drapery business, 1874; emigrated to Australia, 1884; after spending some time in Victoria, arrived in Queensland, 1885; commenced business on his own account in Brisbane, 1886; Warden of University of Queensland, 1928-40. *Recreations:* croquet, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.A.:* Beirne, Brisbane. *Club:* Brisbane.

BEIT, Sir Alfred Lane, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras South-East, 1931-45; Director, Rhodesia Railways, Ltd.; Trustee Beit Railway Trust and Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of late T. L. Carter, New Orleans, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1939, Clementine, 2nd *d.* of late Major the Hon. Clement Mitford, D.S.O. and Lady Helen Nutting. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested West Islington in L.C.C. election 1928; South-East St. Pancras (C) in general election, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 41 Threadneedle St., E.C.2.

BEITH, Maj.-Gen. John Hay, C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; novelist, and playwright (pen-name, Ian Hay); Director of Public Relations at the War Office, 1938-41; *b.* 17 April 1876; *s.* of late John A. Beith, of Manchester and Altnacraig, Oban; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *o. d.* of late P. A. Speirs, of Polmont Park, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Fettes College; St. John's College, Camb. 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, 1898. Served (with rank of Capt.) in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Ninth Division, B.E.F. (despatches, M.C.); Member British War Mission to U.S.A., 1916-17-18; Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard in Scotland; Officer of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem; A Governor of Guy's Hospital; President, The Dramatists' Club. For ten years Chairman Society of Authors. *Publications:* Pip, 1907; The Right Stuff, 1908; A Man's Man, 1909; A Safety Match, 1911; Happy-Go-Lucky, 1913; A Knight on Wheels, 1914; The Lighter Side of School Life, 1914; The First Hundred Thousand "K (1)," 1915; Carrying On, 1917; The Last Million, 1918; The Willing Horse, 1921; The Lucky Number, 1923; The Shallow End, 1924; Paid, with Thanks, 1925; Half-a-Sovereign, 1926; The Poor Gentleman, 1928; The Middle Watch, 1930; Their Name Liveth, 1931; The Midshipmaid, 1932; The Great Wall of India, 1933; David and Destiny, 1934; Lucky Dog, 1934; Housemaster, 1936; The King's Service, 1938; Stand at Ease, 1940; Little Ladyship, 1941; America Comes Across, 1942; The Unconquered Isle (Malta, G.C.), 1943; The Post Office went to War, 1946; Peaceful Mansion, 1946. *Plays:* Tilly of Bloomsbury, 1919; A Safety Match, 1921; The Happy Ending, 1922; Good Luck (with Seymour Hicks), 1923; The Sport of Kings, 1924; A Damsel in Distress (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1928; Baa, Baa, Black Sheep (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1929; The Middle Watch (with Stephen King Hall), 1929; A Song of Sixpence (with Guy Bolton), 1930; Leave it to Psmith (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1930; Mr. Faint-Heart, 1931; The Midshipmaid (with Stephen King Hall), 1931; Orders are Orders (with Anthony Armstrong), 1932; A Present from Margate (with A. E. W. Mason), 1933; Admirals All (with Stephen King Hall), 1934; The Frog (from novel by Edgar Wallace), 1936; Housemaster, 1936; The Gusher, 1937; Little Ladyship, 1939. *Address:* 49 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4533. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Caledonian, Bath.

BELCH, Alexander, C.B.E. 1943; Deputy Chairman, The Shipbuilding Conference, since 1937 (Acting Chairman, Sept. 1939-Dec. 1944); *e. s.* of late David B. Belch; *m.* 1st, 1915, Agnes Wright Ross (*d.* 1935); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Freda Walker Jones. Secretary, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1931-37. *Address:* 21 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.; Uplands, Cullesden Road, Kenley, Surrey. *Clubs:* City Livery, Caledonian.

BELCHEM, Brig. Ronald Frederick King, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; B.G.S. (Operations and Training) British Army of the Rhine; *b.* 31 Jan. 1911; *s.* of O. K. Belchem and Louise Morris. *Educ.:* Guildford; Sandhurst (Anson Memorial Sword, King's Gold Medal). 2nd Lt. Royal Tank Regt., 1931. 1st Class Interpreter, Russian and Italian (Prelim. French). Served Egypt and Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches); War of 1939-45 (despatches four times): Greece; with Eighth Army; Western Desert (commanded 1st Royal Tank Regiment, 1943), Sicily and Italy B.G.S. (Ops.); North-West Europe (B.G.S. (Ops.) 21 Army Group). *Recreations:* language study, tennis, boxing. *Address:* The Mill House, Newington, Folkestone, Kent. *T.:* Cheriton Kent 85351.

BELCHER, Rev. Arthur Hayes; *b.* 31 March 1876; *s.* of Thomas Hayes Belcher and Annie Neame; *m.* 1908, Mildred, *d.* of late Col. H. T. Howell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Victoria College, Jersey, 1899-1902; Assistant Master at Brighton College, 1902-33; Headmaster of Brighton College, 1933-36. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* Bramley, Ditchling, Sussex.

BELCHER, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Frederic, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E., M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 11 July 1876; *s.* of

George Frederick Belcher, M.L.C., Victoria; *m.* 1908, Sara, *d.* of Harman Visger of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Geelong; Trinity College, Melbourne (Final Scholarship, Classics and Comparative Philology, 1897; Shakespeare Scholarship, 1898). Admitted to practise, Victoria, 1902; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1909 (Certificate of Honour); Conveyancer, Uganda, 1914; Magistrate, Uganda, 1916; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1920; acting Puisne Judge, Kenya, 1920; Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920 and 1925; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1920; Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1924-27; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Cyprus, 1927-30; Presided H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Egypt, June 1928; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President, West India Appeal Court, 1930-36; retired, 1937. Chairman, Kenya Customs Frauds Enquiry Commission, 1940; Coffee Control Commission, 1941; Defence Advisory Committee, 1939-45; Kenya Museums Trustees, 1941-45; Chief Legal Adviser, Civil Affairs Branch, East Africa Command, 1942-45. *Publications:* Birds of the District of Geelong, Australia, 1914; Nyasaland Birds, 1930. *Recreation:* field ornithology. *Address:* Kinangop, Kenya. *Club:* Nairobi.

BELCHER, Captain Douglas Walter, V.C. 1915; *b.* Surbiton, 15 July 1889; *m.* 1917, Emily F. Luxford (whom he divorced, 1935), Surbiton; two *c.* *Educ.*: Tiffins School, Kingston-on-Thames. Was with Waring & Gillow, Ltd., Oxford Street, W.; joined Volunteer Force, 1906-8, and transferred to Territorial Force, 1908; went to France with the London Rifle Brigade Nov. 1914, and gained the V.C. 13 May 1915 as a Sergt.; was first Territorial ranker to win the V.C.; commission in the Queen Victoria's Rifles (9th London T.F.), 1916; 6th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, 1918-22; retired from Indian Army, 1922.

BELCHER, Maj. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Belcher and Partners, Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *o. surv. s.* of late Albert Belcher. *Educ.*: Queen's College, Taunton; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. (Hons. in Modern History) 1897, M.A. 1913; edited the Isis, 1895-96; Natal Civil Service, 1902-7; Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1907-12; Headmaster of Christ's College, New Zealand, 1912-14. Served continuously in Volunteer, Territorial and Regular Army, 1899-1935; Seconded to Ministry of Food (Potato Controller), 1917-18; Contested (U.) Holland with Boston Division of Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918; Assistant General Manager and Controller of General Services, British Empire Exhibition, 1921-25; Head of the Dominion Mission, 1922; Asst. Master at Dover Coll., Stowe and Eton during War of 1939-45; has travelled extensively throughout the Empire, the Near and Far East, and resided for a year in U.S.A. *Publications:* Migration within the Empire, 1924; a number of Textbooks. *Recreations:* travelling and American history. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, Oxford and Cambridge.

BELCHER, George Frederick Arthur, R.A. 1945; A.R.A. 1931; *b.* 19 Sept. 1875; *s.* of Joseph Belcher, M.D.; *m.* Joan (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Alfred Harvey, Clifton; one *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Studied in Gloucester School of Art. *Publications:* Drawings in Charcoal in The Tatler, Punch, Graphic, etc.; Set of Etchings of Members and Boxers of The National Sporting Club; Portfolio London Types and Characters, Posters, Portraits; Taken from Life; Characters; (with *Stacy Aumonier*) *Odd Fish, 1923*; Potted Char and other delicacies; Taken from Life by George Belcher. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Fisher Lane, Chiddingfold. *Club:* Savage.

BELCHER, John William; M.P. (Lab.) Sowerby Division of West Riding of Yorks since 1945; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1946; *b.* 1905; *e. s.* of John Thomas and Lillie Belcher, Chakrata, Heathside, Hounslow; *m.* 1927, Louise Moody; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; London University. Railway Clerk. Lecturer, M.O.I., 1940-45. Fellow Royal Economic Soc. *Publications:* various contributions to Trade Union Journals and Press. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* 34 Sydney Road, Enfield, Middlesex. *T.:* Enfield 4607. *Club:* National Trade Union.

BELDEN, Rev. Albert David, B.D. London University; D.D. Ursinus, U.S.A.; Hon. Gen. Sec. Christianity Calling; *b.* 109 Great Dover Street, 17 Feb. 1883; *s.* of *William Belden, boot tree and last manufacturer* of Great Dover Street, London, S.E., and Esther Belden; *m.* 1909, Doris Hunter, *d.* of James W. Richman, Ramsgate; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; New College, Hampstead. In business, 1897-1902; six years at New College, Hampstead, University of London, B.D.; Minister of South Bar Church, Banbury, 1908-12; first Minister of Crowstone Congregational Church, Westcliff-on-Sea, 1912-1927; Superintendent Minister, Whitefield's Central Mission Church, Tottenham Court Road, London, 1927-39; Councillor, National Peace Society and Peace Pledge Union; Vice-Pres. Civil Liberties Union, Labour Pacifist Fellowship. *Publications:* George Whitefield, the Awakener; The Soul's Appeal to God; Does God Really Care?; The Greater Christ; God's Better Thing; The Religious Difficulties of Youth; Voices of the Great Creator; When Power Comes; The Harmony of Life; The Commands of the King; The Teachings of the King; Talks on the Way to Live; The Boys and Girls of the Bible; The Prince and the Lemons; The Game of Life; What is your Name?; Banners of Gold; Pax Christi; contributor to religious press in England, Colonies, and America. Columnist Manchester Evening News. *Address:* Kenworth, Elms Road, Harrow Weald. *T.:* Grimsdyke 210.

BELFAST, Dean of; *see* Elliott, Very Rev. R. C. H.

BELFRAGE, Sydney Henning, M.D. (Lond.); Physician; *b.* Lambeth, London, 1871; *m.* 1899, Frances Grace, *d.* of Canon Powley; three *s.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; University College, St. Thomas' Hospital. Medical practice, London, since 1900. *Publications:* Illness, 1938; Facts about Food, 1938; Some Observations on the Law of Nullity, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Little White House, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 3195.

BELGION, (Harold) Montgomery, author; *b.* Paris, 28 Sept. 1892; British subject by birth; *m.* 1945, Gladys Helen, *e. d.* of late John Robert Mattock. Editor-in-charge, New York Herald (European edition), Paris, 1915-16; private, H.A.C., 1916-18; commissioned July 1918 to The Dorsetshire Regt.; B.E.F., France, 1916 and 1918-19; foreign sub-editor, London Daily Mail, 1919-21 and 1922-24; editorial staff of the New York World, New York, 1921-22; chief sub-editor, Westminster Gazette, 1924-25; with Harcourt, Brace and Co., publishers, New York, 1925-28; Captain, Royal Engineers (M.C.), 1940-45; B.E.F. France, 1940; Greece, 1941 (prisoner of war, repatriated 1944). *Publications:* Our Present Philosophy of Life, 1929 (translated into French as Notre Foi Contemporaine, 1934); The Human Parrot, 1931; News of the French, 1938 (translated into German as Neues aus Frankreich, 1939); Reading for Profit, 1945 (translated into French, 1946); Introduction to Cresset Press Moby Dick, 1946; contributions to numerous reviews and other periodicals. *Club:* Athenæum.

BELGRAVE, Charles Dalrymple, C.B.E. 1936; Financial Adviser to the Government of Bahrain since 1926; *b.* 9 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Dalrymple James Belgrave, Barrister-at-law, and Isabel Richardson; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Lepel, Kaisar-i-Hind medal, silver, 1945, *o. d.* of late Sir Fynes Barrett-Lennard, 4th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served

European War in various Camel Corps, in the Sudan, Egypt and Palestine, Darfur Expedition, 1915 (Sudan medal and clasp); seconded for service with the Egyptian Government in the Frontier Districts Administration, Siwa Oasis, 1920-21; Administrative Officer in Tanganyika Territory, 1924-25. *Publications:* Siwa, The Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1923; numerous contributions to journals and magazines on eastern subjects. *Address:* Bahrain, Persian Gulf. *Clubs:* Travellers, Junior Army and Navy.

BELHAVEN and STENTON, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1647; **Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald Udny-Hamilton:** C.I.E. 1918; Representative Peer for Scotland, 1922-45; Indian Army (retd.); D.L., Lanarks.; *b.* 8 April 1871; *o. s.* of Lieut. Archibald William Hamilton, R.N., and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of W. Billyard, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* uncle, 1920; surname changed to Udny-Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1898, Kathleen Gonville (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, 4th Bart., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Sheila de Hauteville, *o. d.* of Major A. G. Pearson, D.S.O.; two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; 4th Gurkhas, 1893; in civil employ under the Govt. of India, 1898-1923; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1896 (medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); Gold Medal of the Kaiser-i-Hind, 1905. *Heir: s.* Master of Belhaven, *q.v. Address:* Udny Castle, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Udny Green 9. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Lt.-Col. F. H. Lister, Baron Raglan.

BELHAVEN, Master of; Hon. Robert Alexander Benjamin Hamilton; Major, Royal Scots Fusiliers, attached I.T.C. since 1941; *b.* 1903; *o. s.* of 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1926, Heather Mildred Carmichael, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Richard C. Bell, D.S.O., O.B.E.; one *s.*, Robert Anthony Carmichael, *b.* 27 Feb. 1927; 2nd, 1942, Cyrilla Mary, *d.* of Raymund Binns. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Sword of Honour, 1924). 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1924; Seconded (under A.M.) to Aden Protectorate Levies, 1931; retired from Army, 1934; Administrative Colonial Service (Aden Protectorate), 1934; Irregular Warfare Branch M.E., 1940-41; Allied Commission, Italy, 1943-46, Military Commissioner of Provinces of Grosseto, Pistoia and Lucca; retired 1946. F.R.G.S.; F.R.C.A.S. *Publications:* one novel, various lectures and articles. *Recreation:* squirrel fancying. *Address:* Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland.

BELISHA, Rt. Hon. L. Hore-; *see* Hore-Belisha.

BELIVEAU, Most Rev. Arthur, Archbishop of St. Boniface since 1915. *Address:* St. Boniface, Manitoba.

BELK, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1917; Order of St. John; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *s.* of late J. T. Belk, J.P., Middlesborough and Grasmere, Westmorland; *b.* 14 May 1869; *m.* 1st, 1911, Mary Eliza (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late John Waddington, Leeds; 2nd, 1936, Irene May, *d.* of late H. W. Marston. *Educ.:* Aysgarth and Giggleswick Schools; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 4th Dragoon Guards, 1889; retired, 1911: ordained Priest in Liberal Catholic Church, 1935. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Middlesbrough.

BELL, Adrian Hanbury; Author; *b.* 4 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of Robert Bell and Frances Hanbury; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Gibson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. After leaving school went as pupil on a Suffolk farm, and farmed in West Suffolk for nine years; now farms in East Suffolk. *Publications:* Corduroy; Silver Ley; The Cherry Tree; Folly Field; The Balcony; By-Road; The Shepherd's Farm; Men and the Fields; Poems; Apple Acre; Sunrise to Sunset; The Budding Morrow.

BELL, Sir A. C.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Lieut.-Com. Archibald Colquhoun, R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Montgomery Colquhoun Bell; *m.* Violet, *y. d.* of Rev. Canon Langbridge of St. Mary's, Limerick. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Entered the Navy, 1902; Hydrographic Survey; Naval Assistant to the Hydrographer, 1911; transferred to the historical section of the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919; Secretariat the Council of Five, Paris, 1919; Naval Assistant to Official Historian of Naval Operations in European War; employed by Foreign Office to write a confidential history of the blockade of Germany for official reference, 1931-37; awarded the Julian Corbett prize for research in naval history by the University of London, 1930; joined Intelligence Division R.A.F. 1939; served as 15 Group Intelligence Officer, Jan.-April 1940; H.Q. Fighter Command, July 1940-Jan. 1941; subsequently R.A.F. Intelligence Officer H.Q. Western Command. *Publications:* Sea Power and the Next War, 1938; articles on trade defence to the Edinburgh Quarterly and Brassey's Naval Annual under the pen-name of Archibald Colbeck.

BELL, Col. Archibald de Mowbray, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Ralph Bell, M.D., Brooke House, Thirsk, Yorkshire; *m.* 1900, late Minnie Cousens, *d.* of late Robert Paterson; *m.* 1923, Eva Theresa, *d.* of late Nicholas Flood. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-1915 Star, two medals). *Clubs:* Quebec Garrison, Victoria Curling, Royal Quebec Golf, Army and Navy Veterans, Quebec.

BELL, Archibald Græme, C.M.G. 1914; M.Inst.C.E. (retired); *s.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G., and Rebecca, *d.* of Alex. Bell Filson, M.D.; *b.* London, 15 March 1868; *m.* 1899, Katharine Sarah (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Walter Ogilvy Ross; one *d. Educ.:* Felsted; Uppingham. Employed on surveys of Jamaica Railway by Government 1887-88, and by Jamaica Railway Company, after sale of line, 1889-90; Assistant to late Sir William Shelford, K.C.M.G., 1890, and to Hawkshaw and Hayter, 1890-91; Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. British Guiana, 1891; Assistant Colonial Civil Engineer, 1900; Colonial Civil Engineer, 1901; an official Member of Court of Policy of British Guiana, 1901; Director of Public Works for Trinidad and Tobago, 1907-23; and Member of Executive, 1908-23, and Legislative, 1907-23, Councils; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Various official reports and casual publications in periodicals; a contributor to the 11th edition Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 8 Garden Court, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4671. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Incogniti.

BELL, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Joseph S. Bell, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Ellen, *d.* of Bernard Claffy, Ottawa. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal); S. Africa (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals); Adjutant General, Canadian Militia, 1930-33.

BELL, Colonel Arthur Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman of G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., Publishers; President British Society of Dowsers; late R.E.; *s.* of late Edward Bell and Alice Hoets; *b.* Hampstead, 16 April 1878; *m.* 1905, Gabrielle, *d.* of late J. Kennedy, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-16 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); engaged in military and public works on N.W. Frontier of India, 1916-20 (O.B.E., 1915 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal, despatches); served in operations in Waziristan, 1917 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal, clasp, and despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (clasp, despatches); South Ireland during rebellion, 1920-21; Chanak, 1922-23; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* a few articles in a military

journal; translator of The Modern Dowser, Water Diviners and their Methods. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, golf, swimming, motoring. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Cuckfield, Sussex; York House, Portugal Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0805. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Bath.

BELL, Aubrey FitzGerald, *b.* 20 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1933, Barbara Lindsay Wilkie, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Keble College, Oxford (classical scholar). Assistant Librarian in the Department of Printed Books, British Museum, 1905-8. *Publications:* The Magic of Spain, 1912; Four Plays of Gil Vicente, 1920; Portuguese Literature and Bibliography, 1922; Spanish Galicia, 1922; A Pilgrim in Spain, 1924; The Oxford Book of Portuguese Verse, 1925; Luis de Leon, 1925; Contemporary Spanish Literature, 1925; Lyrics of Luis de Leon, 1928; Four Dialogues of Hollanda, 1928; Castilian Literature, 1938; contributions to Revue Hispanique, 1920-30. *Address:* Crossways, Box 271, R.R.4, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

BELL, Sir (Bernard) Humphrey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1923; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. Bell, Headmaster of Christ's Hospital, Hertford; *m.* 1912, Lilian Constance Bagot, *d.* of late Rev. G. P. Dew, Rector of Shirenewton, Monmouthshire, and late Lady Mary Dew. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); B.A., 1906; Fourth Wrangler. Sudan Political Service, 1907; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1917; President, Court of First Instance, Bagdad, 1918-20; President, Court of Appeal, Bagdad, 1920-22; Judge of High Court, Khartoum, 1923-26; Chief Justice of the Sudan, 1926; Legal Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1930-1936; Assistant Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1939-45. *Address:* Heather Knowe, Crowborough, Sussex.

BELL, Rev. Canon Charles Carlyle, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of York Minster; Canon Missioner of Diocese of York, 1914-1924; Precentor of York Minster, 1925; Vicar of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, since 1920; *b.* Titchfield, Hants, 1868; *e. s.* of William Warden Bell, E.I.C.S., and Mary Brace, of Catisfield, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *y. d.* of James Francis Doyle of Childwall near Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxon; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Assistant Curate of St. Pancras Parish Church, London; Minor Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; Vicar of Carleton, Pontefract, Yorks; Vicar of St. Olave-with-St. Giles, City of York. *Publications:* The Work of an Evangelist; The Sower; The Children's Book of Church and Sacraments; The Story of Fountains Abbey, 1932. *Address:* 7 Minster Yard, York. *T.:* York 2976.

BELL, Charles Francis, M.A., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 28 April 1871; 4th *s.* of Robert Courtenay Bell and Clara, *e. d.* of Ambrose Poynter, architect. Asst. Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, 1896; Keeper of Dept. of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1909-31; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905-31; Sec. to Committee of Oxford Exhibitions of Historical Portraits, 1904-6; a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1910-40. *Address:* 4 Inverness Gardens, W.8.

BELL, Sir Charles Reginald Francis Morrison-; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Clive; writer on art and literature; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Vanessa, *e. d.* of Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1936. *Publications:* Art, 1914; Peace at Once, 1915; Pot Boilers, 1918; Poems, 1921; Since Cézanne, 1922; On British Freedom, 1923; The Legend of Monte della Sibilla, 1920; Landmarks in Nineteenth Century Painting, 1927; Civilization, 1928; Proust, 1929; An Account of French Painting, 1931; Enjoying Pictures, 1934. *Address:* Charleston, Firle, Lewes, Sussex. *Club:* Beefsteak.

See also David Garnett.

BELL, Cyril Francis, C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 23 Feb. 1883. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1905, Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, 1935-38; retired, 1938.

BELL, Sir Eastman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; M.C.; Director Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Co., Buenos Ayres Western Railway Ltd., and Liebigs Extract of Meat Co.; *b.* 27 July 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt., and Lizzie French (*d.* 1895), *d.* of T. C. Eastman, New York; *S.* father 1931 *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir: b.* Henry James, M.C., *b.* 9 July 1886. *Address:* Fosbury Manor, Marlborough. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath.

BELL, Edward Allen, M.A.; Oxford Group since 1935; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of late Canon J. Allen Bell, Canon of Norwich. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assist. Master at Giggleswick, 1910-18; Lieut. The Norfolk Regiment, 1918; Major and Chief Instructor, Army General College, Cologne, B.E.F., 1919; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1921-26; Headmaster St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1926-35. *Publications:* History of Giggleswick School (1499-1912), 1912; Poems, 1926. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* 10 Coleman Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

BELL, Enid Moberly, M.A.Cantab., Head Mistress, Lady Margaret School, Parsons Green, S.W.6, since 1917; *b.* 24 March 1881; *d.* of late Charles Frederic Moberly Bell, sometime Managing Director of The Times, and Ethel Chataway. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School; Newnham College, Cambs. Taught Auckland House, Simla and Whitelands College School, Chelsea. *Publications:* Life and Letters of C. F. Moberly Bell, 1927; History of Francis Holland School, 1939; Octavia Hill: A Biography, 1942. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 7 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 2163. *Club:* University Women's.

BELL, Eric Temple, Ph.D. Columbia; Professor of Mathematics, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, since 1926; *b.* 7 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of James Bell, Aberdeen; *m.* 1910, Jessie Brown (*d.* 1940); one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Universities: Stanford, Washington, Columbia. Instructor-Professor of Mathematics, Univ. of Washington, 1912-1926; Prof., Summers, Univ. of Chicago, 1924-29; Prof., Harvard (visiting), 1926. Pres. Mathematical Association of America, 1931-33; Vice-Pres., American Mathematical Society, 1926; Bôcher prize for mathematical research, 1921; Member, National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.), American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* The Queen of the Sciences, 1931; Numerology, 1933; The Search for Truth, 1934; Handmaiden of the Sciences, 1937; Man and His Lifebelts, 1938; The Development of Mathematics, 1940, 2nd ed. 1945; Men of Mathematics, 1937; The Magic of Numbers, 1946; fifteen science fiction novels (pseud. John Taine); papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, cats. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California.

BELL, Sir Ernest (Albert Seymour), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman Barsi Light Railway; late Member Railway Board, Govt. of India; *m.* 1st, 1902, Amie (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of late E. B. Loynes, Solicitor, Wells, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Lena Jones, The Grange, Ascott-under-Wychwood, Oxford. *Address:* 6 Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 2461. *Club:* Oriental.

BELL, Lieut.-Col. Ernest F. M.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Eustace W. M.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Eva Mary, O.B.E. 1919; novelist, journalist, and lecturer; *d.* of Robert Craigie Hamilton and Charlotte Lewis, *d.* of Archbishop of Ontario; *m.* Lt.-Col. George Henry Bell (*d.* 1916), 27th Punjabis; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Winifreds, Eastbourne. Spent about thirteen years in India and made a special study of the problems and outlook of the women of the martial classes; selected to

go to India as a member of the Church's Mission of Help; is the only woman to have lectured at the Staff College, Quetta; Subject: The Problems of the Women of the Martial Classes in India; gave an address in the India Office, 1919; wrote the inscription on the All India Memorial to King Edward VII. at Delhi; a delegate (India) to the Imperial Press Conference, 1930; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941. *Publications:* a contributor to the World Call to the Church (India and Ceylon chapter), and to leading journals and reviews. *Novels:* Sahiblog; In the World of Bewilderment; Second Nature; A Servant when he Reigneth; The Mortimers; In the Long Run; Those Young Married People; Jean, A Halo and Some Circles; Safe Conduct; The Foreigner (translated into Dutch); Hot Water; Comrades-in-Arms (a text-book for Indian Schools); The Hamwood Papers of the Ladies of Llangollen and Caroline Hamilton. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BELL, Frank; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late J. F. Bell, J.P., of North End, Durham; *m.* Esther Mary, *d.* of late Captain N. W. Apperley, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Hon. Capt. in Army; J.P.; D.L. Co. Durham; Joint-Master North Durham Hunt, 1918-23. *Address:* Stubb House, Winston, Darlington. *Club:* Leander.

BELL, Col. Frederick Charles, C.M.G. 1919; Superintendent, Shaughnessy Hospital, Vancouver; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Charles Napier Bell, LL.D., Winnipeg; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Gladys, *d.* of late John Nairn, Devon, Victoria, Canada. B.A. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., 1905; M.D. Univ. of Manitoba, 1909. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 4763 West Second Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Alpine of Canada; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BELL, Capt. Frederick Secker, C.B. 1939; R.N.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1897; *y. s.* of late Col. F. B. Bell, H.A.C.; *m.* Dulcie, *d.* of Nahun Barnett, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Mattfield Grange, Kent; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in H.M.S. Cumberland in Cameroons campaign, 1914-15; H.M.S. Canada (Grand Fleet and Jutland); Submarines, 1916-1923; lent to R.A.N., 1930-32; Comdr., 1931; R.N. Staff College, 1933; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Repulse, 1935-38; Captain, 1938; Exeter in command, 1939; served in battle with Graf Spee, 1939 (C.B.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, V.C. 1900; late West Australian Mounted Infantry and 4th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry; *m.* Mabel MacKenzie Skinner (*d.* 1944); *m.* 1945, Mrs. Brenda Margaret Cracklow. Served South Africa, Somaliland, European War; Commandant, Embarkation Camps, Plymouth; Political Officer, British Somaliland, and Administrative Officer, Nigeria and Kenya Colony; retired from Colonial Office, 1925. *Address:* Darklands, Symonds Yat, Ross-on-Wye. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BELL, Geoffrey Foxall, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Highgate School since 1936; *b.* 16 April 1896; *s.* of F. R. Bell, Burton-on-Trent; *m.* 1926, Margaret, *d.* of late R. Austin-Carewe, Montreal, Canada; three *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in R.F.A., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Upper Canada College and Christ's Hospital; Headmaster, Trent College, Derbyshire, 1927-36; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1919. *Address:* The School House, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* United University.

BELL, Rev. Canon George Fancourt, M.A.; Vicar of Riverhead since 1905; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1928; Surrogate, 1929; *b.* 21 May 1874; *o. s.* of Adolphus William George Bell and Louise Clarisse, 4th *d.* of G. W. M. Reynolds; *m.* 1900, Annie Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Backhouse of Holgate House, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Durham (organ exhibitioner) Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Assistant Curate, Penzance, St. John's, Upper Norwood, and Folkestone; Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1924-42. *Address:* Riverhead Vicarage, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 3592.

BELL, Mrs. George H.; *see* Bell, Eva M.

BELL, Right Rev. George K. A.; *see* Chichester, Bishop of.

BELL, Preb. George Milner, M.A.; Rector of Worthen since 1922; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, 1928; Surrogate, 1929; member of Salop Educ. Committee, 1928; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Canon G. C. Bell, formerly Head of Marlborough College and Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, E.C., and Elizabeth Milner; *m.* Lucy Macdonald Quick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods. and Lit. Hum., 1895; Master at Bradfield College, 1895-96; Clifton College, 1897-99; Leeds Clergy School; ordained, 1900, to St. Agnes, Bristol, 1900-6; Curate of St. Michael's, Cornhill, and Dean of Balliol House, Toynbee Hall, 1906-9; Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare; Rural Dean of Chafford, 1917; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922; Vicar of Romford, 1909-22; Rural Dean of Pontesbury, 1923-36. *Publication:* Social Service. *Recreations:* music, mountaineering. *Address:* The Rectory, Worthen, Salop. *T.:* Worthen 20. *Club:* Alpine.

BELL, Grace Effingham Laughton, C.B.E. 1946; *y. d.* of late Sir John Knox Laughton, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1915, John Russell Little (killed in action May 1917); 2nd, 1918, Harry Graham Bell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Convent Schools; King's College, London University. Women's Forestry Corps (Travelling Officer for Wales and West of England), 1915-1919; Women's Royal Naval Service, Sept. 1939-Jan. 1946; Superintendent, W.R.N.S. The Nore, 1942; Superintendent W.R.N.S. Western Approaches, 1944. *Recreations:* painting, gardening and golf. *Address:* Tall-Trees, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *T.:* Burnham-on-Crouch 3117. *Club:* Royal Burnham Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch.

BELL, Sir Harold Idris, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1936; O.B.E.; F.B.A., M.A. (Oxon.), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales and Michigan); Keeper of the MSS. and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, 1929-44; Hon. Reader in Papyrology, Oxford, since 1935; *b.* Epworth, Lincs, 2 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Charles Christopher Bell and Rachel Hughes; *m.* 1911, Mabel Winifred, *d.* of Ernest Ayling; three *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Oriel Coll., Oxford; Universities of Berlin and Halle. Assistant in the Department of MSS., British Museum, 1903; Deputy-Keeper of MSS., 1927; Hon. Secretary of Egypt Exploration Society, 1923-27, Vice-President since 1945; corresponding member of the Bavarian (1928), Bologna (1934), Belgian (1945) and Norwegian (1946) Academies and of Fondation Égyptologique Reine Élisabeth, Brussels (1939); Member of the Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches (1934); Membre associé de l'Institut d'Égypte (1940); Member of the American Philosophical Soc. (1941); President of Soc. for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1937-45, Vice-President since 1945; Vice-President of Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies since 1930; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1936. President of British Academy (1946). Awarded Cymmrodorion Medal for services to Welsh literature, 1946. *Publications:* Vols. III. (with Sir Frederic Kenyon), IV. and V. of the Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum; Jews and Christians in Egypt, 1924; Part XVI. of the Oxyrhynchus Papyri (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt), 1924; Wadi Sarga (with W. E. Crum), 1922; Juden und Griechen im römischen Alexandreia, 1926; Fragments of an Unknown Gospel (with T. C. Skeat), 1935; edited Vita Sancti Tathei and Buchedd Seint y Katrin for Bangor Welsh MSS. Society, 1909; edited Traherne's Poems of Felicity, 1910; Poems from the Welsh (with C. C. Bell), 1913; Welsh Poems of the Twentieth Century in English Verse (with C. C. Bell), 1925; The Development of Welsh Poetry, 1936; Dafydd ap Gwilym:

Fifty Poems (with David Bell), 1942; Two Welsh fairy-tales, viz. Dewi a'r Blodyn Llo Mawr, 1928, and Calon y Dywysoges, 1929; Trwy Diroedd y Dwyrain, 1946. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bro Gynin, Iorwerth Avenue, Aberystwyth. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold W.; *see* Wilberforce-Bell.

BELL, Harry, O.B.E. 1945; J.P.; M.A.; Ed.B.; Rector of Dollar Academy since 1936; *b.* 11 April 1899; *s.* of late John Nicol Bell, Aberdeen, and late Isabella Georgina Reith; *m.* 1933, Sophia McDonald, *d.* of Alexander B. Fulton, Kilkerran, Newlands, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (Kay Prize and Dey Scholarship); Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Glasgow University (Ed.B.). Assistant Master, Glasgow Academy, 1927-33; Rector of Elgin Academy, 1933-36; Scottish Educational Adviser Air Training Corps; Member of Scottish Youth Advisory Committee. *Publications:* articles on literary, historical and educational subjects. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, reading. *Address:* Academy Place, Dollar, Scotland. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BELL, Mrs. Harry Graham; *see* Bell, G. E. L.

BELL, Henry McGrady, C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; Commander First Class White Rose of Finland; Director Price and Pierce, Ltd.; *b.* Dundee, 25 Oct. 1880; *s.* of James Bell, Dundee; *m.* Wilhelmine Basilike, *d.* of Prof. Schwappach; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; abroad. Conducted negotiations with Russian Government in Petrograd for British Embassy, in connection with requisitioned Timber Claims, 1916-17; acting Consul at Helsingfors, 1918; acting Chargé-d'affaires in Finland, 1919; Delegate to Economic Council, League of Nations, Geneva, on behalf of Timber Trades Federation of the U.K., 1932; negotiated with Roumanian Government (Forestry Dept.) with a view to Barter arrangement, 1939; Hon. Consul-General for Finland, 1931-39; Representative of the Finland Fund in Finland, 1940-41. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing. *Address:* 6 Bridge Road, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 312. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Henry Stanley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 June 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Bell, J.P., D.C.L.; *m.* 1910, Annie, *d.* of late George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* four *d.* Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War in France (despatches three times, C.M.G., T.D.); D.L. J.P., Northumberland; Sheriff of Northumberland, 1939. *Address:* Bavington Hall, Capheaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BELL, Henry Thurburn Montague; *b.* Colombo, 10 July 1873; *s.* of James Leonard Bell, of Alexandria and Ceylon; *m.* 1903, Eva Muriel Chadwick; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Honours; Foreign Correspondent of The Times, 1895-1906, Berlin, Balkans, South Africa; War Correspondent, S. African War, 1900-2; Editor, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai, 1906-11; Managing Director and Editor-in-Chief The Near East and India, 1916-35; Joint Founder and Editor of The China Year Book; Editor and Proprietor of The Near East Year Book; travelled extensively in Near and Middle East; Commander of the Star; Commander of the Crown, Roumania; Commander of St. Danilo, Montenegro. *Club:* Travellers'.

BELL, Herbert Clifford Francis, F.R.H.S., B.A. Toronto; M.A., Wesleyan; Ph.D. Pennsylvania; D.Lit. Bowdoin; L.H.D., Holy Cross; Professor of European History, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut since 1926; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Bell, K.C., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and Emily Rogers; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute; Universities of Toronto, Pennsylvania and Paris. Took up residence in United States in 1903; Naturalised 1919; Instructor in History, University of Wisconsin, 1909-12; Professor of History, Bowdoin College, 1912-26; Visiting Professor at Pennsylvania, 1925, and at Yale, 1927; interned in Germany and released en parole, 1914; served with Intelligence Section of American Army in France as Lieutenant and Captain, 1917-19 (citation from Commander-in-Chief); Major, O.R.C., 1919-35; President American Catholic Historical Association; member of Anglo-American Historical Committee. *Publications:* Lord Palmerston, 1936; Woodrow Wilson and the People, 1945; Principal compiler of Guide to West Indian Archival Materials, 1926; Contributing Editor of the Review of Politics; historical papers. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, camping. *Address:* 22 Wyllys Avenue, Middletown, Conn. *T.A.:* Middletown, Conn. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven; Zeta Psi, New York.

BELL, Sir Hesketh, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1903; *b.* Dec. 1864. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1883; held various junior appointments in West Indies till 1889, when transferred to Gold Coast; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1891; Receiver-General of the Bahamas, 1894; Member of Executive Council; represented Harbour Island in House of Assembly, 1895-96; Administrator of Dominica, West Indies, 1899-1905; Commissioner of Uganda, 1905, and in 1907 was made first Governor of the Protectorate; for special services rendered in Uganda was created a K.C.M.G.; and in 1909 was appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria; Governor of Leeward Islands, 1912-15; Governor of Mauritius, 1915-24. *Publications:* Geography of the Gold Coast; Obeah; A Witch's Legacy; Love in Black; Foreign Systems of Colonial Administration in the Far East, 1928; Glimpses of a Governor's Life, etc. *Address:* Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, West Indian.

BELL, Sir Hugh (Francis), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1885; Lt. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1923; *er.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Hugh Lowthian Bell (2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt.) and Frances Helena, *d.* of John William Morkill, J.P., D.L., Newfield Hall, Bell Busk, Yorks; *S.* uncle, 1944. *Educ.:* Bryanston School, Blandford. Served 2 years in H.M.S. Implacable, 1943-45. *Recreation:* music. *Heir:* *b.* John Lowthian, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Bucks Hill House, nr. Kings Langley, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7391.

BELL, Sir Humphrey; *see* Bell, Sir B. H.

BELL, Isaac; *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of Isaac Bell of Newport, R.I., U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Evadne Cane of St. Wolstan's, Celbridge, Co. Kildare; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Previously Master of Galway Blazers, Kilkenny Hounds, South and West Wilts Foxhounds. *Address:* Ballyin, Lismore, Co. Waterford. *Clubs:* R. Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BELL, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1921; shipowner; Member of James Bell and Co., Hull; *b.* 26 Aug. 1878. *Address:* Fairholme, Anlaby Road, Hull.

BELL, James, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Division of Lancs Dec. 1918-22; *s.* of John Bell, a miner; *b.* Darlington, 1872; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Hannah, *d.* of Cowling Heaton. *Address:* 90 Belgrave Road, Oldham. *T.:* Oldham 439.

BELL, James Alan, M.C.; Major T.A.R. of O.; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, since 1941; *b.* 28 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late C. W. Bell, Sunderland; *m.* 1923, Emily Norah, *widow* of Capt. A. T. E. Wyatt, Lincolnshire Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Downing College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). 2nd Lt., Durham L.I. (T.F.) 1913; served France and Flanders 1915-19, with 50th (Northumbrian) Division, Staff Capt. and Brigade Major (wounded twice, M.C.); T.A.R.O., 1923; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's

Inn, 1920; North-Eastern Circuit; Commissioner of Escheat; Conservative Candidate, North-East Bethnal Green, 1926-31; Deputy County Court Judge, 1939-40; recalled to Army, 1940; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Iceland Force, 1940-41. *Address:* Ripley, Adyar, Madras. *Clubs:* Savage; Madras.

BELL, James Young, C.B. 1926; late Principal Assistant-Secretary, General Post Office; *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* Mills Meadow, Wonersh Park, Guildford.

BELL, John, M.A.; Headmaster of King Edward VII. School, Lytham, since 1942; *b.* 4 Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of late Rev. Preb. H. H. Bell; *m.* 1931, Mary Kathleen Pickles; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). Craven University Scholar, 1910; 1st class in classical moderations, 1911; *Proxime Accessit*, Ireland and Hertford Scholarships, 1911; 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1913; John Locke University Scholar, 1913; Fellow (1914-27), Tutor and Dean, Queen's College, Oxford; High Master of St. Paul's School, 1927-38; Headmaster of Cheltenham College, 1938-40; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1940-42; served in 2/5 Somerset L.I. (T.F.) in Burma and India, 1914-19; Capt. and Adjt., 1918; Classical Moderator, 1923-24; President Headmasters' Association, 1946. *Publications:* contributions to The Mind of Rome, 1926; and to Great Tudors, 1935. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* King Edward VII. School, Lytham, Lancs. *T.:* Lytham 6459. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BELL, John Elliot; H.M. Consul General at Strasbourg since 1945; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of late David Bell and Elizabeth Elliot; *m.* 1924, Olga, *er. d.* of late Henry Banks, of Banks and Co. Ltd., Printers, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. Vice-Consul at Paris, 1911; Boston, U.S.A. 1912; Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 1913-14; Magallanes, Chile, 1915-19; Santo Domingo, 1920; Consul at Galveston, U.S.A. 1920-23; Portland, Oregon, 1923-29; Bahia, Brazil, 1930-32; Basle, 1932-34; Consul General at Cologne, 1934-39; at Zurich, 1939-42. *Recreations:* golf, riding, etc. *Address:* British Consulate General, Strasbourg. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BELL, Rev. Kenneth Norman, M.A., M.C.; Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry since 1946; *b.* 3 Sept. 1884; *e. s.* of late A. G. Bell (*d.* 1916), landscape painter, and Nancy Bell, authoress (*d.* 1933); *m.* 1909, Esther, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sydney Bell; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1907-14; Lecturer in History, Toronto University, 1909-11; Director of G. Bell & Sons, publishers, 1912-14; Commissioned 1/1st London R.G.A. (T.), 8 Aug. 1914; commanded 130 Heavy Battery, 329 Siege Battery, and 99 Siege Battery (M.C.); Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, 1919-41; Jowett Fellow, 1931-41; Senior Proctor, 1926-27; Belt Lecturer in Colonial History, 1924-27; Chairman of Modern History Examiners, 1933; Supervisor, L.C.C. Rest Centre Service, 1942-1943. *Publications:* (with W. P. Morrell) Select Documents in British Colonial History, 1830-1860, 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.

BELL, Oliver, M.A.; Director British Film Institute since 1936; *b.* 9 Jan. 1898; *s.* of late E. A. and Emmeline Bell; *m.* 1923, Constance K., *d.* of William Phipps, Oxford; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford. R.F.C. 1916-19 (despatches); on staff of League of Nations Union, 1923-34; Press Officer Conservative Central Office, 1934-36; Vice-Chairman of Films Committee, British Council, 1940-46; Member of Films Sub-Committee, International Intellectual Co-operation Organisation of League of Nations, 1937-45; Secretary of the Audio-Visual Aids Commission of the Conference of inter-allied Ministers of Education, 1943-45; Member of Advisory Council on Children's Entertainment Films; Hon. Sec. Friends of the National Libraries; Vice-Chairman of British Society for International Understanding; Chairman Pilgrim Players; Member of Council Religious Drama Society. *Address:* 4 Great Russell Street, W.C.1; 2A Aylward Road, Merton, S.W.20. *T.:* Museum 0607, Liberty 3042. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BELL, Maj.-Gen. Peter Harvey, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Wanganui, N.Z., 27 June 1886; *s.* of William Bell, St. Johns Hill, Wanganui, N.Z.; *m.* 1912, Maude Vincent, *d.* of H. V. Gully; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School. 1 N.Z.E.F., Lt. 1914, Lt.-Col. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); N.Z. Staff Corps; Major, 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1942; Retired List, 1945. *Address:* Auckland, N.Z.

BELL, Robert; 37 years on the staff of the Observer. First editor of the Daily Dispatch, Manchester; St. James's Gazette, and subsequently Evening Standard and Pall Mall Gazette. *Publication:* After-Thoughts, 1929. *Address:* 6 Stour Street, Sudbury.

BELL, Sir Robert Duncan, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 May 1878; *s.* of late William Bell; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jessie Spence (*d.* 1934); two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Marjorie, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. H. Dobbs, I.A., of Co. Antrim, and *widow* of Major H. G. Dewey, M.C., R.A. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; on special duty in connection with destruction of locusts, 1904; prepared revised edition of the Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1905-9; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Revenue and Financial Departments, 1909-12; Assistant Settlement Officer, Poona, 1913-16; Acting Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, 1916; Secretary, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller, Industrial Intelligence, and Controller, Oils and Paints, 1917-19; Director of Industries, Bombay, 1919-24; Controller of Munitions, Bombay, 1919-21; Member Imperial Legislative Assembly, 1924; Secretary to Government Development Department and Commissioner, Bombay Suburban Division, 1924-30; Chief Secretary to Government, 1930-1932; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1933-37; acting Governor of Bombay, 1936; retired 1937; Commissioner to enquire into Financial Position and Development of Nyasaland, 1937-38. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Hyde End Lodge, Shinfield, nr. Reading, Berks. *T.:* Spencer's Wood 83250. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon, Bombay.

BELL, Ronald McMillan. *b.* 14 April 1914; *yr. s.* of John Bell, Cardiff; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Demy). B.A. 1936; M.A. 1942; Secretary and Treasurer, Oxford Union Soc., 1935; President, Oxford Univ. Conservative Assoc., 1935. M.P. (C.) for Newport (Mon.), May-July 1945. Contested Caerphilly Division of Glamorgan at by-election 1939, Newport, Mon., July 1945. Permanent commission in R.N.V.R. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1938; practises in London and on Wales and Chester circuit. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Berthwin Street, Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3021; 6 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 6201; 1 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2277. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BELL, Ronald Percy, M.A.; F.R.S. 1944; Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, since 1933; *b.* 1907; *e. s.* of E. A. Bell, Maidenhead; *m.* 1931, Margery Mary West; one *s. Educ.:* County Boys' School, Maidenhead; Balliol College, Oxford. Bedford Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, 1932; University

Lecturer and Demonstrator, 1938; Meldola Medal (Institute of Chemistry), 1936. *Publications:* Acid-Base Catalysis, 1941; Papers in scientific journals. *Address:* The King's Mound, Mansfield Road, Oxford; Balliol College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47053, Oxford 47244.

BELL, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; late Director John Brown & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Sirsawa, British India, 1865; *e. s.* of late Imrie Bell, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1900, Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Malcolm Macdonald; one *d. Educ.:* King's College School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Entered in 1886 the engineering and shipbuilding works of James and George Thomson, Clydebank, which were subsequently purchased by John Brown & Co., Ltd., of Sheffield and Clydebank; Resident Director in charge, 1909-35; Deputy Controller of Dockyards and Shipbuilding at Admiralty, May 1917-Dec. 1918; A Vice-President of Institution of Naval Architects; M.I.C.E. and member of other technical Societies. *Recreations:* gardening and golfing. *Address:* Furzecroft, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Helensburgh 78.

BELL, Thomas Reid Davys, C.I.E. 1919. Joined Indian Forest Dept. 1884; Deputy-Conservator of Forests and Divisional Forest Officer, Bombay, 1892; Chief Conservator, Bombay Presidency, 1909; retired 1920. *Address:* Karwar, North Kanara District, Bombay Presidency, India; c/o Lloyds Bank Limited, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BELL, William, C.I.E. 1904; M.A. Edin. 1885; F.E.I.S.; Vans Dunlop Scholar, Edinburgh, 1882-85; *b.* Arbroath, Angus, 1860; *m.* 1887, Isabella (*d.* 1930), *d.* of S. MacIvor, Edin.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Moray House Training College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Tutor for L.L.A. diploma; occasional Inspector of Schools; Master of Method, Holy Cross Academy, Edinburgh; Delegate 3rd Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1926. Joined Indian Educational Service, 1885, as Principal, Central Training College; afterwards Principal of Government College, Lahore, and Inspector of European Schools, 1895; Organising Secretary for Khalsa College of the Sikhs; Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab, and Under-Secretary to Government of Punjab Home (Education) Department, 1901-8; Fellow and Syndic of Punjab University since 1886; Inspector of Chiefs' Colleges in India, 1903-7; Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools, Punjab, 1904-7; President Punjab Text-Book Committee, 1901-7; University Registrar at various times; Indian Universities Commission, 1902; Examiner in Philosophy, Allahabad and Punjab Universities; Indian Coronation Decoration, 1903. *Publications:* numerous text-books, school-books, essays, lectures, and reviews. *Address:* 5 Essex Road, Weymouth, Dorset. *T.:* Weymouth 1710.

BELL, Lieut.-Colonel William Cory Heward, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Field Artillery (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 21 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late W. Heward Bell, J.P., D.L., of Cleeve House, Melksham, Wilts; *m.* 1903, Violet Mary, *d.* of late Capt. D. Bowly, R.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1895; appointed R.H.A., 1900; Captain, 1901; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); retired, 1911; rejoined on mobilisation, 3 Aug. 1914; proceeded to France, Nov. 1914, and served with the Artillery of the 1st Division until Jan. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 'cité' in orders of French 35th Corps, Oct. 1918, Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) Devizes Division, Dec. 1918-23; High Sheriff of Wilts, 1932. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Cleeve House, Melksham, Wilts. *T.:* Seend 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Army and Navy.

BELL, Rev. Canon William Godfrey, M.A.; Rector of Bexhill and Rural Dean of Battle and Bexhill since 1941; *b.* 2 Nov. 1880; *s.* of William Middlewick Bell and Frances Fifield; *m.* 1907, Madeline, *d.* of Charles Houghton Robinson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private schools; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate All Saints', Stranton, West Hartlepool, 1904-6; Stretham with Thetford, 1906-7; St. Leonard's, Streatham, 1907-14; Chaplain T.F. attached 2nd City of London Regt. (Royal Fusiliers), 1908-18; Vicar, Christ Church, Streatham, 1914-19; Clerical Secretary Southwark Diocese, 1919-21; First Editor of Southwark Diocesan Magazine and Gazette, 1921-23; Secretary of Chichester Diocesan Fund and Board of Finance (Incorporated), 1923-41; Secretary of Chichester Diocesan Conference and Diocesan Synod since 1923; Secretary Theological College, Ltd., 1923-1946; Proctor in Convocation, 1929-45; Assistant Grand Chaplain of England in Freemasonry, 1933; Canon and Prebendary of Woodhorn in Chichester Cathedral, 1933; Member of the Home Office Probation Advisory Committee, 1937-43; Chaplain, Roedean School, Brighton, 1939-40; Member of Central Board of Finance of Church of England, 1940-44; O.C.F. 1943. *Publications:* History of St. Leonard's Church, Streatham, 1916; Editor of Chichester Diocesan Directory, 1923-41. *Recreations:* Freemasonry, motoring. *Address:* Church Farm House, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club:* Church Imperial.

BELL, William Snelson, C.B.E. 1943; Representative in S. America of London Boards of the South American Stores (Gath & Chaves), Ltd., Harrod's (Buenos Aires), Ltd., and The Chilian Stores (Gath & Chaves), Ltd., since 1942; *b.* 10 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Joseph Bell and Lucy Snelson; *m.* 1917, Edith Estelle Wright; one *s. Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester. A.C.A.; with Deloitte Plender Griffiths & Co., London, 1906-12; partner in firm of Deloitte Plender Griffiths & Co., Buenos Aires, and other towns in S. America, 1913-1935; Managing Director in S. America of the South American Stores (Gath & Chaves), Ltd., and The Chilian Stores (Gath & Chaves), Ltd., 1935-42. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Parera 114, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. *T.:* 41-4771. *Clubs:* Jockey, Hurlingham, English, Strangers, American, Buenos Aires.

BELL-KINGSLEY, Col. H. E. W.; *see* Kingsley.

BELLAIRS, Commander Carlyon, R.N.; *b.* 15 March 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1911, Charlotte (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Col. H. L. Pierson of Laurence, Long Island, U.S.A. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia and R.N. College. Entered R.N. 1884; Midshipman, 1886; Lieut. 1891 (specially promoted, having obtained 1st class certificates at all examinations; inventor of certain adopted naval devices; retired on failure of eyesight, 1902; M.P. (L.) King's Lynn, 1906-9, and (U.) 1909-10; Maidstone, 1915-18, Maidstone div., 1918-31; Member for Lewisham on L.C.C. 1913-15; sometime Lecturer for War Course of Senior Officers at R.N. College; presented with Silver Medal of Society of Arts; late President of the Poetry Society; objects to political honours and declined a baronetcy in 1927. *Publications:* The Battle of Jutland: The Sowing and the Reaping, 1919; (poems) The Ghosts of Parliament; Poems, 1929; a contributor to various publications. *Address:* Sandacres, St. James, Barbados. *Club:* Lansdowne.

BELLAIRS, Rear-Admiral Roger Mowbray, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 9 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Veronica Beatrice, *d.* of late Colonel A. H. Wavell, Welch Regiment; two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; five first-class certificates and promotion marks, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1904; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; passed Staff Course, 1913; Torpedo Officer on Staff of C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1914-16; War Staff Officer to C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches); Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1919-25; Chief of Staff and Flag Capt. H.M.S. Effingham, East Indies Station, 1925-27; Direc-

tor of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1928-30; commanded H.M.S. Rodney, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; Representative on League of Nations *Permanent Advisory Commission*, 1932-39; Admiralty, 1939-46; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1916. *Address:* Wyvenhoe, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 127. *Club:* United Service.

BELLARS, Rear-Admiral Edward Gerald Hyslop, C.B. 1944; *b.* 10 July 1894; *s.* of Rev. William and Charlotte Agatha Bellars; *m.* 1916, Ethel Marion Hollins (marriage dissolved 1945); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Cadet, 1907; Midshipman, 1912; Lieut. 1916; European War H.M.S. Britannia, 1914, Albemarle, 1915, Barham, 1915-19 (Jutland, 1916); qualified in Gunnery, 1919-1921; Gunnery Officer, H.M.S. Repulse, 1922-23; Experimental, Whale Is., 1923-1926; Gunnery Officer H.M.S. Nelson (1st commission), 1926-28; Commander 1928; Staff College, Greenwich, 1929; Admiralty (D.N.O.), 1930-32; H.M.S. Nelson (Fleet Gunnery Officer), 1932-33; Executive Officer H.M.S. Cornwall, 1933-35; Capt. 1935; Tactical Division, Admiralty, 1936-38; commanded H.M.S. Galatea, 1938-40; Plans Division, Admiralty, 1940-42; commanded H.M.S. Norfolk, 1942-43; Chief of Staff, Portsmouth, 1944-45; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff (Foreign), 1945; invalided 1946; Rear-Adm. (Retd.) 1946. *Recreations:* drawing, painting. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 69 Baker Street, W.1.

BELLASIS, Capt. Richard O., *see* Oliver-Bellasis.

BELLENGER, Capt. Rt. Hon. Frederick John; P.C. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) Bassetlaw Division, Nottinghamshire; Secretary of State for War since 1946; Surveyor; *b.* 23 July 1894; *s.* of Eugene Bernard Bellenger; *m.* 1922, Marion Theresa, *o. d.* of Generalkonsul Karl Stollwerck, Cologne; five *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; Lieutenant Royal Artillery (twice wounded); Capt., France, 1940. Financial Sec., War Office, 1945-46. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Wrays, Hookwood, near Horley, Surrey. *T.:* Norwood Hill 134. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage.

BELLERBY, Rev. Alfred Courthope Benson, M.A., Cantab.; Headmaster, King Edward School, Witley, Surrey, since 1926; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late E. J. Bellerby, Mus.Doc. Oxon, L.R.A.M., and Charlotte Bellerby; *m.* 1922, Enid Florence Apperly. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Cambridge University Athletic Blue, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910; President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1910; Holder of University Gold Medal for 3 wins in succession against Oxford; Cambridge University Hockey Blue, 1909-10; represented United Kingdom in Olympic Games, 1908 (High Jump); Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1913; Chaplain, Games Master and Senior House Master, St. Lawrence College, 1911-26. *Publication:* The Lonely Dog. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Headmaster's House, King Edward School, Witley, Surrey. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Schools, Wormley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 68.

BELLERBY, Major John Rotherford, M.C.; formerly T.F. Reserve; Min. of Food, Home Policy Div., 1943; *b.* 25 May 1896; *e. s.* of George A. Bellerby, York; *m.* 1929, Mary Eirene Frances, *o. d.* of Rev. F. Talbot Parker, Winchester. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School, York; Leeds University; Harvard University. Served in 8 W. York. R. and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; Leeds University, B. Com., 1920; M.A. 1924; I.L.O., League of Nations, 1921-27; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Harvard, 1925-26; Technical adviser, British Delegation to the International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1927-30; Brunner Professor of Economic Science, University of Liverpool, 1930-32; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1940-42; Lecturer, University of Glasgow, 1942. *Publications:* Control of Credit as a Remedy for Unemployment; Monetary Stability; Stabilisation of Employment in the United States; Coalmining, a European Remedy; A Contributive Society; The Conflict of Values; Industrial Survey of Merseyside; Economic Reconstruction. *Address:* Plash Mill, Upton Cross, Callington, Cornwall.

BELLEW, family name of **Baron Bellew.**

BELLEW, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1848), **Edward Henry Bellew,** Bt. 1688; M.B.E. 1919; late Captain R.A.F.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of late Hon. R. E. Bellew, 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1912, Barbara Helen Mary, *d.* of late Sir Henry Farnham Burke, K.C.V.O. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Bryan Bertram Bellew, M.C. [*b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Jeanie Ellen Agnes, *d.* of late James O. Jameson]. *Address:* Barmeath Castle, Co. Louth. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Bachelors', Pratt's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BELLEW, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Christopher Grattan-; *see* Grattan-Bellew.

BELLEW, Capt. Edward Donald, V.C. 1915; Irish Fusiliers of Canada, Vancouver, B.C., retired; prospector, and explorer; *b.* 28 Oct. 1882; *er. s.* of late Major Patrick Bellew, Bengal Army, H.E.I.C.S., and Assay-Master of the Bombay Mint, and of Exeter, England; *m.* Muriel Rees of London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in India as a Lieutenant in the 18th Royal Irish Regiment; afterwards ranching and mining in British Columbia; joined 1st Canadian Contingent in Aug. 1914; Inspector of dredging in Fraser River for Public Works of Canada, 1919-22; Member Canadian Military Institute, Toronto. A Past Grand Courier of the Occult Order St. Basil of Zabudun. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, youth welfare, gardening. *Address:* Adams Lake, Chase P.O., B.C., Canada.

BELLEW, Hon. George Rothe, M.V.O. 1935; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; Somerset Herald since 1926, and Registrar of the College of Arms, 1935-46; formerly Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939; *b.* 13 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Hon. Richard Bellew, and Gwendoline, *d.* of William R. J. Fitzherbert Herbert-Huddleston of Clytha; *m.* 1935, Ursula Kennard, *e.d.* of Anders Eric Knös Cull, Dene Lodge, Ash Green, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Marlborough.

BELLHOUSE, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late William Bellhouse, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1898, Edith Marion, *e. d.* of W. R. R. Gemmell, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1888). One of H.M. Inspectors of Factories, 1891; District Inspector, 1895; Superintending Inspector, 1908; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1917-22; Chief Inspector, 1922-32; Member of Committees on the Check-weighing of Piecework Wages in Dock Labour, 1907, and on Partial Exemption from School Attendance, 1908; Chairman of Employment of Van-boys Committee, 1912; Member of Health of Munition Workers Committee, 1916; Chairman of Demobilisation of Civil War Workers Committee under Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; served (1917) under National Service Depart., first as Commissioner for London and South-Eastern Area, and subsequently as Chief Commissioner; Chairman of Poisons Board, Home Office, 1933; Member of Departmental Committee on Wages and Conditions in Road Transport Industry (Goods), 1936; Chairman Unemployment Assistance Board Advisory Committee for S.E. London, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Chawton Lodge, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 3193. *Club:* United University. [*Died* 15 *Sept.* 1946.

BELLINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward (Henry Charles Patrick), 5th Bt. (2nd creation); *cr.* 1796; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Major (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel)

The Royal Scots; Lieutenant of Co. Louth; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt., and Lady Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana Noel (*d.* 1891), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1904, Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of Alfred Payne and *widow* of Frederick Gough; one *d. Educ.:* The Oratory School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Clerk and British Vice-Consul British Legation, Guatemala; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's medal and Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); a Member of the Senate of the Irish Free State 1925-36; breeder of pedigree pigs and Aberdeen-Angus cattle. *Heir: n.* Roger Carroll Patrick Stephen, *b.* 23 April 1911. *Address:* Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *T.A.:* Castlebellingham.

See also Marquess of Bute, Sir R. P. Butler, Bt.

BELLMAN, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.B.E.; J.P.; LL.D.; Chairman and Managing Director, Abbey National Building Society; *b.* Paddington, 16 February 1886; *m.* 1911, Kate, *c. d.* of late Edwin Peacock, Brondesbury Park; two *s.* one *d.* First served on Coaching Staff, Railway Clearing House; Lent to Ministry of Munitions during European War, 1914-19, and served as Principal Assistant Establishment Dept.; Director of various companies; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; F.R.Econ.Soc.; F.R.San.I.; Governor London School of Economics; Chairman of Governors of Queenswood School; Chairman of Council Clayesmore School; Chairman of the Justices, St. Marylebone Division; Member of Institute of Public Administration; Member British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1928-30; Member of Ministry of Health Central Housing Advisory Committee; Member Ministry of Works Domestic User's Panel; Member Interdepartmental Committee (Board of Trade and Ministry of Health) on Prices of Building Materials; Member Board of Trade Departmental Committee on the Registration of Accountants, 1930; President International Congress of Building Societies, 1934-38; Chairman, The Building Societies Association, 1933-1937; Major, 22nd Middlesex Bn., H.G.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Officer of the Austrian Order of Merit; First President British Building Societies Institute; First Hon. Member American Building and Loan Institute; Hon. LL.D. The American Univ., Washington, D.C., 1939; Pres. the Aldwych Club, 1935-36; Pres. of Advertising Assoc. of Gt. Britain, 1939; Chairman of Committee and General Treasurer National Children's Home; President Finchley Memorial Hospital. *Publications:* After School; The Silent Revolution; Architects of the New Age; The Building Society Movement; Capital, Confidence and the Community; The Thrifty Three Millions; Stars, Stripes, and Skyscrapers; African Angles; Baltic Backgrounds, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling, reading. *Address:* Priory Close, Stanmore; Abbey House, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1812, Welbeck 8282. *Clubs:* Reform, Magistrates.

BELLOC, Hilaire; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of Louis Swanton Belloc and Bessie Rayner Parkes; *m.* 1896, Elodie Agnes Hogan (*d.* 1914), of Napa, California; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford; Brackenbury History Scholar, and 1st Class in Honour History Schools, 1895. On leaving school served as a driver in the 8th Regiment of French Artillery at Toul Meurthe-et-Moselle; matriculated at Balliol, January 1893; took final schools, June 1895; M.P. (L.) S. Salford 1906-10; Knight Commander with Star Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1934. *Publications:* Verses and Sonnets, 1895; The Bad Child's Book of Beasts, 1896; More Beasts for Worse Children, 1897; The Modern Traveller, 1898; The Moral Alphabet; Danton, 1899; Lambkins Remains, 1900; Paris, 1900; Robespierre, 1901; Path to Rome, 1902; Caliban's Guide to Letters, 1903; Avril, 1904; Mr. Garden, 1904; The Old Road, 1905; Esto Perpetua, 1906; Hills and the Sea, 1906; The Historic Thames, 1907; Cautionary Tales, 1907; On Nothing, 1908; Mr. Clutterbuck's Election, 1908; The Pyrenees, 1909; On Everything, 1909; A Change in the Cabinet, 1909; Marie Antoinette 1910; On Anything, 1910; Verses, 1910; The Girondin, 1911; More Peers (with Lord Basil Blackwood), 1911; The Party System (with Mr. C. Chesterton), 1911; On Something, First and Last, Blenheim, Mallaquet, 1911; Waterloo, The Four Men, The Green Overcoat, 1912; The Servile State, 1912; The River of London, This and That, Crecy, The Stane Street, Tourcoing, 1913; The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry, 1913; A Continuation of Lingard's History to the death of Edward VII., 1914; General Sketch of the European War, 1st Phase, 1915; The Last Days of the French Monarchy, 1916; General Sketch of the European War, 2nd Phase (The Battle of the Marne), 1916; The Free Press, 1917; Europe and the Faith, 1920; The House of Commons and Monarchy, 1920; The Jews, 1922, 2nd ed. 1937; The Mercy of Allah, 1922; On, 1923; The Contrast, 1923; Verses and Sonnets, 1924; History of England, Vols. I. and II.; The Cruise of the Nona, 1925; Mr. Petre, 1925; Miniatures of French History, 1925; The Emerald of Catharine the Great, 1926: a companion to Mr. Wells' History of the World, 1926; History of England, Vol. III., James II.; Many Cities, 1928; But Soft, We are Observed, 1928; A Conversation with an Angel, 1928; Belinda, 1928; Survivals and New Arrivals, 1929; Joan of Arc, 1929; The Missing Masterpiece, 1929; Richelieu, 1930; Wolsey, 1930; The Man who made Gold, 1930; New Cautionary Tales, 1930; A Conversation with a Cat, 1931; Essays of a Catholic Layman in England, 1931; History of England, Vol. IV., 1525-1612, 1931; Cranmer 1931; Six British Battles, 1931; The Postmaster-General, 1932; Napoleon, 1932; The Tactics and Strategy of the Great Duke of Marlborough, 1933; William the Conqueror, 1933; Charles I, 1933; Cromwell, 1934; A Shorter History of England, 1934; Milton, 1935; The Battle-Ground, 1936; The County of Sussex, 1936; Characters of the Reformation, 1936; The Hedge and the Horse, 1936; An Essay on the Nature of Contemporary England, 1937; The Crusade, 1937; The Crisis of Our Civilisation, 1937; The Question and the Answer, 1938; Monarchy: A Study of Louis XIV, 1938; Return to the Baltic, 1938; The Great Heresies, 1938; The Last Rally, 1940. *Address:* King's Land, Shipley, Horsham. *T.A.:* Coolham. *Club:* Reform.

BELLOC, Marie Adelaide (Mrs. Lowndes); *o. d.* of Louis Belloc, French barrister, and Bessie Parkes through whom she is descended from Joseph Priestley; *m.* Frederic Sawrey Lowndes (*d.* 1940); one *s.* two *d. Publications:* The Heart of Penelope, 1904; Barbara Rebell, 1905; The Pulse of Life, 1907; The Uttermost Farthing, 1908; Studies in Wives, 1909; When no Man Pursueth, 1910; Jane Oglander, 1911; The Chink in the Armour, Mary Pechell, 1912; Studies in Love and in Terror, and The Lodger, 1913; The End of Her Honeymoon, 1914; Good Old Anna, 1915; The Red Cross Barge, and Lilla, a Part of her Life, 1916; Love and Hatred, 1917; The Lonely House, From the Vasty Deep, 1920; What Timmy Did, 1921; The Terriford Mystery, 1924; Bread of Deceit, 1925; What Really Happened, 1926; Thou Shalt not Kill, 1927; The Story of Ivy; Cressida, 1928; One of those Ways, 1929; Duchess Laura, 1929; Letty Lynton, 1930; Jenny Newstead, 1932; Another Man's Wife, 1934; The Chianti Flask, 1935; Who Rides on a Tiger, 1936; The House by the Sea, 1937; The Marriage-Broker, 1937; Motive, 1938; And Call It Accident, 1939; Lizzie Borden, 1940; I, too, have lived in Arcadia, 1941; Where Love and Friendship dwelt, 1943; The Merry Wives of Westminster, 1946. *Plays:* With all John's Love, 1932; The Second Key, 1935; What Really Happened, 1936. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 1 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

See also Earl of Iddesleigh.

BELLOT, Hugh Hale, M.A.; Commonwealth Fund Professor of American History in the University of London since 1930; Fellow of University College, London; Member of Senate of the University of London; Hon. Secretary, Royal Historical Society; *b.* 26 Jan. 1890; *o. surv. s.* of late Hugh H. L. Bellot, D.C.L., and Beatrice, *d.* of Charles Clarke, *Educ.:* Bedales School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd cl. Modern History, 1913; temporary master, Battersea Polytechnic Secondary School and Bedales School, and temporary clerk, H.M. Customs and Excise, 1915-18; assistant, department of History, University College, London, 1921; senior lecturer, 1926; Reader in Modern History, University of Manchester, 1927-30; Sir George Watson Lecturer, Birmingham, 1938; Acting Principal, Board of Trade, 1940-45. *Publications:* Selections from the Abrégé du Projet de Paix perpétuelle by C. I. C. de St. Pierre (trs.) 1927; University College, London, 1826-1926, 1929; The Study of American History, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travel. *Address:* Wayside, Lyndale, N.W.2; The Mill, High Ham, Taunton, Somerset.

BELLVILLE, Captain George Ernest, *b.* Dec. 1879; *s.* of late W. J. and Mrs. Bellville, of 22 Berkeley Square, W.1; *m.* Madeleine Malvina, 3rd *d.* of Count Rodolph de Kerchove de Denterghem; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 16th Lancers, 1900; served S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded); Adjutant, Westminster Dragoons Yeomanry, 1908-12; went to France with 16th Lancers, Aug. 1914, and severely wounded during retreat from Mons, being taken prisoner in hospital; repatriated in 1917 from Switzerland; joint master with Mr. Isaac Bell, Kilkenny Hounds, 1919-20; M.F.H. Woodland Pytchley Hounds, 1920-32; represented regiment at polo, 1904-14, and with Old Cantab. team won Hurlingham Champion cup four times; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1941. *Address:* Fermyn Woods, Brigstock, Northants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

BELMONT, Abbot of; *see* Williams, Rt. Rev. Augustine Aidan.

BELMONT, Perry; *b.* New York, 28 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of late August Belmont; *m.* Jessie Robbins. *Educ.:* Harvard; Columbia Law School. Practised law until 1881; Member of Congress, 1880-87; Chairman Com. on Foreign Affairs, 1884-87; U.S. Minister to Spain, 1887-1889; Inspector-General with rank of Major, First Division Second Army Corps, U.S.V., 1898; Democrat; delegate to the Democratic National Conventions of 1892, 1896, 1900, 1904, and 1912; Captain Quartermaster Corps, Remount Section, U.S.A., 1917. *Publications* National Isolation an Illusion, 1925; Survival of the Democratic Principle, 1926; Abolition of Secret Party Funds, 1927; Political Equality, Religious Toleration, from Roger Williams to Jefferson, 1927; An American Democrat, 1940. *Address:* Newport, R.I., U.S.A.

BELMORE, 5th Earl *of* (*cr.* 1797), **Armar Lowry-Corry;** Baron Belmore, 1781; Viscount Belmore, 1789; J.P., D.L., Co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff, 1895; J.P. Co. Tyrone, High Sheriff, 1901; *b.* Sydney, 5 May 1870; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Belmore and Anne Elizabeth Honoria, (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Capt. John N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P. and sister of Sir J. E. Gladstone, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1913; unmarried; Church of Ireland. Is a landowner in Cos. Tyrone, Fermanagh, Monaghan, and Kent. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1897; a Commissioner of Education (Endowed Schools) for Ireland, 1919-24; a County Councillor for Co. Fermanagh (representing Enniskillen Rural District Council, of which he was Chairman, 1899-1939); Chairman Fermanagh Education and Tuberculosis Committees; a member since 1894 of Committee of Management of Omagh District Lunatic Asylum (Chairman since 1944); member of Enniskillen Board of Guardians, of the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland and of its Glebes, Commutation and Parish Boundaries Committee, of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, and of its Standing Committee and Board of Education; of Clogher, Derry and Raphoe, Kilmore, and Dublin and Glendalough and Kildare Diocesan Synods and Councils, of Armagh Synod, of the Church of Ireland Jubilee Fund and Widows' and Orphans' Fund Boards, and of four Incorporated Diocesan Boards of Education; Life Member of the Court of the University of Reading; a Governor of Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, of Church of Ireland Training College and of Incorporated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland; Chairman of the Visiting Justices to Londonderry Prison; a Conservator of Fisheries for Enniskillen District; a Trustee of Enniskillen Savings Bank; Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893-96. *Recreations:* theatre-going, visiting cathedrals, watching lawn tennis; Secretary Enniskillen Badminton Club, 1918-43. *Heir: b.* Hon. Cecil Lowry-Corry, *q.v. Address:* Castlecoole, Enniskillen. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Dublin; Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Tyrone County, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry; Armagh, Armagh.

See also Brig.-Gen. T. Ward.

BELPER, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1856) **Algernon (Henry) Strutt;** late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 6 May 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron Belper, and Lady Margaret Coke, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hon. Eva (Isabel Mary) Bruce (who obtained a divorce, 1922; she *m.* 2nd 1924, Earl of Rosebery, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Angela Mariota, *y. d.* of late Hon. D. Tollemache; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1908; Captain 1910. Owns over 5000 acres. *Heir: s.* Maj. Hon. Alexander Ronald George Strutt [Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 April 1912; *m.* 1940, Zara, *y. d.* of late Sir Harry Mainwaring]. *Address:* Kingston Hall, Derby.

See also Duke of Norfolk.

BELSTEAD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Ipswich; **Lt.-Col. Francis John Childs Ganzoni;** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., F.R.G.S.; County Military Welfare Officer, Suffolk; Chairman Private Bills Committees, House of Lords, since 1940; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1882; *o. s.* of Julius Charles Ganzoni and late Mary Frances, *o. d.* of Major James Childs; *m.* 1930, Gwendolen Gertrude, *cr. d.* of late Arthur Turner, Ipswich; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, 1906; joined South-Eastern Circuit; also practised in Admiralty Court, at the Sussex Sessions and Central Criminal Court; served with British Expeditionary Force, 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, France 1914-18; has travelled extensively the British dominions—West Indies, South Africa, New Zealand, Australia, Egypt; also Central and South America and most of Europe; M.P. (U.) Ipswich, 1914-23, and 1924-37; Temporary Chairman of Committees of House of Commons, 1932-35; Chairman of Private Bills Committees, 1923-37; Chairman Kitchen Committee, 1932-37; member of the Lawn Tennis Council, 1910-23; D.L. Suffolk, 1937; J.P. Suffolk, 1943. *Publications:* various articles and verses. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, golf, etc. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Julian Ganzoni, *b.* 30 Sept. 1932. *Address:* Stoke Park, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2860. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., All England Lawn Tennis.

BELTON, Rev. Francis George, B.A.; Vicar of St. Patrick's, Bordesley, Birmingham, 1912-45; Hon. Canon Birmingham Cathedral, 1923; *s.* of Francis William Belton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Universities of Sheffield and Durham; President of the Union, Sheffield, 1906; Durham, 1909; Fellow of Chemical Society, 1905; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Hon. Demonstrator in Metallurgy, Birmingham University, 1916-18. *Publications:* A Manual for Confessors, 1916, revised and enlarged edition, 1931 and 1936; Present-Day Problems in Christian Morals, 1920; Belief and Conduct,

1926; So-called Rebels, a Record of Recent Events in the Diocese of Birmingham, 1930; Christian Ideals in Daily Life, 1933; Ommanney of Sheffield, 1936; (papers) The Existence of a Definite Lead Potassium Sulphate; The Estimation of Nickel in Aluminium Alloys. *Address:* 342 Belgrave Road, Camp Hill, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Calthorpe 3183. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BELTON, Leslie James, M.A., M.Sc.; Government Official in Germany (Education); *b.* Brighton, 31 Jan. 1897; *s.* of James Henry Belton and Marion Cecilia Bodle; *m.* 1924, Ethel Muriel, *d.* of Capt. W. J. Haughton (one *s.* killed in action, 1945). *Educ.:* High School, Hastings; University of Liverpool; University of Birmingham; Manchester College, Oxford. War service, 1914-18; prisoner of war in Germany, 1915-18; Minister, All Souls Unitarian Church, Wolverhampton, 1924-27; Aberdeen Unitarian Church, 1927-31; All Souls Unitarian Church, Golders Green, 1932-37; Upper Chapel, Sheffield, 1939-46. Lecturer in English Dept., University of Leipzig, 1931-32; Editor, The Inquirer, 1932-39. W.E.A. Lecturer, Sheffield, 1940-46. *Publications:* Psychical Research and Religion, 1932; World Vision, 1937; Creeds in Conflict, 1938; Can we still believe in Man? 1941; Religion and the Scientists, 1945; contributor to various journals and reviews. *Recreations:* amateur theatricals, lawn tennis and golf (all on very rare occasions). *Address:* c/o 60 Bushmead Avenue, Bedford.

BENAS, Bertram Benjamin Baron, B.A., LL.B.; J.P. Liverpool; Barrister-at-Law (Northern Circuit, Lancashire Chancery Court, Equity Draughtsman and Conveyancer); *b.* Toxteth, Liverpool; *o. s.* of late Baron Louis Benas, J.P. Liverpool. *Educ.:* Liverpool College (Upper School); graduated in Universities of Manchester and Liverpool. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Member of Council University of Liverpool; President, Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1922; President, Athenæum, Liverpool, 1938; Chairman, Liverpool Music Guild, 1936-1938, 1942- ; President, Liverpool Jewish Literary Society, 1914-21; President, Union of Jewish Literary Societies (London), 1923-25; Vice-Pres. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Member of Council of Jewish Historical Society of England; Chairman, Liverpool and District Jewish War Services Committee; Member of the Council of Christians and Jews. *Publications:* (With Judge Essenhigh) Precedents of Pleading, (with Lord Justice Scott) The New Law of Property Explained; Articles upon the Law of Property and Conveyancing Practice in Encyclopædia of Laws of England (3rd Edition); legal and historical papers. *Recreations:* literature and music. *Address:* 10 Ullet Road, Dingle, Liverpool 8; 14 Cook Street, Liverpool 2; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Athenæum, University, Liverpool; The Old Academy, Warrington.

BENAVENTE, Jacinto, Nobel Prize for Literature, 1922; *b.* 1866. *Works:* El teatro fantastico; El nido ajeno, 1894; Gente conocida, 1896; La comida de las fieras, 1898; La gata de Angora, 1900; Lo cursé, 1901; La gobernadora, 1901; Noche del Sabado, 1903; El hombrecito, 1903; Rosas de Otono, 1905; Los intereses creados, 1907; El principe que todo lo aprendio en los libros, 1909; La Malquerida, 1913; The Fabricated Truth, 1933; El Pan Comido en la Mano, 1934. *Publication:* De Sobremesa. *Address:* Madrid.

BENCE-JONES, Colonel Philip Reginald, M.C., M.A. Hons. (Cantab.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.C.E.I., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late Reginald Bence-Jones, D.L., J.P., Lisselane, Co. Cork, and late Ethel Da Costa; *m.* 1925, Victoria May Thomas; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Bonn; Paris. Served with Royal Engineers in France, Belgium and Germany, 1914-19; Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1919-22, taking First Class Honours Mechanical Sciences Tripos and post-graduate Engineering Scholarship; Construction of Blue Nile Dam and Gezira Irrigation Project for Sudan Govt., 1922-26; Principal Assistant to Chief Engineer to the London County Council, and other engineering work in U.K., 1926-34; Punjab Govt. service, 1934-46; Col. Comdt., Punjab University O.T.C., Indian Territorial Force, 1936-45; Staff Officer R.E. First Grade, G.H.Q., India, 1941-44. *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Glounthaune, County Cork, Eire. *Clubs:* Leander; County of Cork, Cork.

BENDA, Wladyslaw Theodor; illustrator, painter; *b.* Poznan, Poland, 15 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Jan. S. Benda, pianist and composer; *m.* 1920, Romola Campfield, New York; two *d. Educ.:* School of Technology, and Academy of Fine Arts, Cracow; Art Schools in Vienna, San Francisco, New York. Went to California, 1900, where he taught art; New York, 1902; naturalised, 1911; illustrates for most of the leading American periodical publications, Century Magazine, Scribner's, Collier's Weekly, Cosmopolitan Liberty, Harper's Bazaar, and others; also does mural painting; creator of Benda Masks used on the stage in Europe and America; Member of Society of Illustrators, Architectural League, Society of Mural Painters; Chevalier d'ordre Polonia Restituta. *Publication:* Article on Modern Masks in new edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Address:* 27 West 67th Street, New York City. *T.:* Susquehanna 7-3750. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat, New York.

BENDALL, Col. Frederic William Duffield, C.M.G. 1918; M.A.; London Regiment; *b.* Manningtree, 6 July 1882; *s.* of late F. J. Bendall, Manningtree, Essex. *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Singh Prizeman; Honours (2nd class), Classical Tripos, 1904; C.U.A.F.C. 1901-2; admitted to Freedom of City of London, 1909; Commission T.F. (O.T.C.) 1910; promoted from Captain to Lt.-Col., and appointed to Command a Batt. Lond. Regt. Sep. 1914; O.C. British Troops, Khartoum, 1915; War service in Malta, the Sudan, Gallipoli, France (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); H.M.I. Board of Education; Director of Army Education at War Office, 1940-42. *Recreations:* rock gardening, golf. *Address:* Cedar House, Greywell, nr. Basingstoke, Hants.

BENDER, William E. G., C.I.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.I.C.E.; A.C.G.I.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles Bender and Nancy Lancefield; *m.* 1927, Alison Cordeaux Dobbie; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Central Technical College. Personal Assistant to F. E. Robertson, C.I.E., of Rendel and Robertson (now Rendel, Palmer, and Tritton), Consulting Engineers to Government of India, 1903; Assistant Engineer, B. and N.W. Railway, 1905; obtained commission in the I.A.R.O., 1916; served European War, N.W. Frontier India and Mesopotamia (Capt., despatches, M.B.E.); rejoined B. and N.W. Railway, 1919, Resident Engineer and Personal Assistant to the Agent and General Manager; Chief Engineer Bengal and N.W. Railway and Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway, 1933-40; retired, 1940; Designing Engineer Timbrol Ltd., Chemical Manufacturers, 1942-44; 1945, Consulting Engineer to same firm; restored Railway communications in Behar after earthquake of January 1934 (C.I.E.). Has now retired. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 16 Kintore St., Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

BENDERN, Count; Arnold Maurice; hereditary Count of Principality of Liechtenstein (Bendern on the Rhine); Baron de Forest, hereditary Baron of the former Austrian Empire, Barony confirmed for Great Britain by Royal Decree, 1900, use relinquished, 1920; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1904, Hon. Ethel Catherine

Gerard, *o.d.* of 2nd Baron Gerard; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery Militia; Hon. Lieut. in the Army, 1900; transferred, 1903, to Staffords Imp. Yeo.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; served in France (1914 star); attached Royal Naval Armoured Car Force, Sep. 1914; contested (L.) Southport, 1910; Member L.C.C. 1910-13 (Kennington Division, Lambeth); M.P. (L.) West Ham, North Division, 1911-18; naturalised in the Principality of Liechtenstein 1932; Principality Diplomatic Counsellor, 1936. *Heir: s.* Count Alaric Bendern. *Address:* Villa Espoir, Biarritz; Vaduz, Liechtenstein.

BENDIGO, Victoria, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Charles Lawrence Riley,** C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1920; V.D.; Chaplain-General to A.M.F. 1942; *b.* 10 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late Most Rev. Charles Owen Leaver Riley, Archbishop of Perth, and Elizabeth Merriman; *m.* 1916, Lucille Mary Lefroy; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hale School, Perth, W.A.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Government of W. Australia Scholar, Exhibitioner). B.A. 1909; LL.B. 1910; M.A. 1913; Deacon 1912; Priest 1914; Curate of Stoke-on-Trent, 1912-14; Rector of St. Hilda, Perth, W.A., 1914-21; of St. Mary, West Perth, 1921-30; Archdeacon of Northam, 1930-38; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Perth, 1933-38; Senior Chaplain to A.I.F., 1940-41. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bendigo, Victoria. *Club:* Union, Cambridge.

BENDIT, Gladys; *see* Presland, John.

BENEŠ, Dr. Eduard; President of the Czechoslovak Republic; *b.* Kožlany, Bohemia, 28 May 1884; *s.* of Matthew Beneš, farmer; *m.* Anna Vlcek. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Gymnasium and Universities (Prague, Sorbonne, Paris, Berlin, London, Dijon). Prof. of Political Economy at the Czechoslovak Commercial Acad., Prague, and Professor in Ordinary in Sociology at the Prague University, 1921; during the war in 1915 proceeded to Paris to work as a diplomat and publicist in the cause of the liberation of the Czechoslovak nation, and there, in collaboration with Professor T. G. Masaryk, late President of the Czechoslovak Republic, and the late General Stefánik, laboured for the victory of the Entente and for the renewal of an independent Czechoslovak State; General Secretary of the Czechoslovak National Council at Paris, 1917, the supreme administrative organ for the defence of Czechoslovak interests, and the basis of the subsequent Czechoslovak Government; Minister of Foreign Affairs 1918-35 of the Czechoslovak Republic; Premier 1921-22; President of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1935-38; Prof., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1939; Rapporteur Général of the Disarmament Conference; one of the members of the Czechoslovak delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris, December; Member of the Council of the League of Nations, 1923-27, and since 1933; President of the Assembly, 1935; one of the drafters of the Geneva Protocol, 1924; one of the leading figures in the Little Entente; member of the Institut de France, Académie des Sciences morales et politiques since 1929. After the decision of Munich left Czechoslovakia, held lectures at the University of Chicago. After the occupation of Czechoslovakia (15 Mar. 1939) became leader of the movement for Czechoslovak freedom in exile; elected in Oct. 1939 President of the Czechoslovak National Committee in London; in July 1940 recognised by the Allied powers as President of the Czechoslovak Republic. In May 1945 returned to the liberated Republic; on 28 Oct. 1945 confirmed in office by the Prov. Nat. Assembly as President of the Republic; on 19 June 1946 re-elected as President for a term of seven years. *Publications:* Le problème autrichien et la question tchèque, 1908; The History of the Labour Movement in Bohemia and in Austria, 1913; Bohemian case for Independence, 1917; La Boemia contro l'Austria Ungheria, 1917; Détruisez l'Autriche-Hongrie, 1916; Le socialisme autrichien et la guerre, 1914; Political Partisanship, 1912; The War and Culture, 1915; The Spirit of the Czechoslovak Revolution, 1923; Problems of New Europe and the Foreign Policy of Czechoslovakia, 1924; Difficulties of Democracy, 1924; Diplomatic Struggle for the Czechoslovak Independence, 1925; The Problem of Small Nations after the World-War, 1925; Problem of Slavonic Policy, 1926; My War Memoirs, 1928; The Austro-German Customs Union Project, 1931; The Problem of Central Europe and the Austrian Question; Democracy: Today and Tomorrow, 1939; then during 1939-46: Building a New Europe; My Fears and My Hopes; Nazi Barbarism in Czechoslovakia; Czechoslovakia's Second Struggle for Freedom; Towards a Lasting Peace; The Organisation of Post-War Europe; The Rights of Man and International Law; The Way to Victory; What would be a good Peace; Czechoslovak Policy for Victory and Peace; Our Fight for the Liberation of the Republic; Our Political Work in the Second and Third Year of the War; The President's Third Message to the State Council; The New Slavonic Policy; On the Way to Victory; Reflections on Slavdom; Six Years of Exile and of the Second World War, 1946. *Address:* Prague.

BENEY, Frederick William, K.C. 1943; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Norwich since 1944; *b.* 9 March 1884; 2nd *s.* of late William Augustus Beney, J.P., Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1914, Irene Constance, *e. d.* of Henry Ward-Meyer, Weybridge; two *s. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; South-Eastern Circuit; Member of Departmental Committee on alternative remedies, 1944-46; Independent Referee appointed by the Lord Chancellor in claims against the Crown in respect of traffic accidents, since 1945. *Publications:* various contributions to legal journals. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, fishing. Oxford University Challenge Billiards Cue, 1906. Played Billiards against Cambridge, 1906. *Address:* Longmynd, Burwood Park, Walton-on-Thames; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1295, Central 4675 and 9272.

BENFIELD, Brig. K. V. B.; *see* Barker-Benfield.

BENHAM, Frederic Charles Courtenay, C.B.E. 1945; Professor of Commerce (with special reference to International Trade) in the University of London since 1945; temp. post as economic adviser to Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies since 1942. *Publications:* Economics; South Eastern Europe (part-author); Great Britain under Protection; etc. *Address:* 47 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4100. *Club:* Devonshire.

BENHAM, Sir William Blaxland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.M.; F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Lond.), M.A. (Oxon), Hon. D.Sc. (N.Z.), F.R.S. (N.Z.), C.M. Roy. Soc. Tasmania; Professor Emeritus since 1937; ex-Fellow of Univ. of N.Z.; *b.* Isleworth, Middlesex, 29 March 1860; 3rd *s.* of E. Benham, solicitor, London; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of John Eadie, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Univ. Coll., London. Assist. to Sir E. Ray Lankester, Univ. Coll. 1886-90; Aldrichian Demonstrator in Morphology, Univ. of Oxford, 1891-98; Lecturer in Biology, Bedford College for Women, London, 1886-98; Professor of Biology, Univ. of Otago, N.Z., 1898-1937; President Sect. D Australasian Assoc. Advancement of Science, 1902; Governor New Zealand Institute, 1905-11; President, 1916-17; Hutton Memorial Medal, 1911; Hector Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on Zoology, especially on Oligochæta, in Q. J. Mic. Science; Trans. Zool. Soc.; Proc. Zool. Soc.; Ann. Mag. Nat. History; Echinoderms and other non-vertebrates of N.Z.; Trans. N.Z. Institute; Polychæta, etc., Cambridge Natural History, 1896; Platyhelmia and Nemertines in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, 1902; Report on Polychaeta,

in Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1921; Report on Polychæta of Terra Nova Antarctic Expedition, 1927; Extinct Cetacea of N.Z. 1936-39; Octopods of N.Z., 1942-43. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 20 Pitcairn Street, Dunedin, W.1., New Zealand.

BENIANS, Ernest Alfred, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D., Trinity College, Dublin, 1939; Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* Oct. 1880; *s.* of late W. A. Benians of Goudhurst, Kent; *m.* 1918, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of J. Theodore Dodd, St. Giles', Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Lightfoot Scholarship, 1903; Allen Scholarship, 1905; Adam Smith Prize, 1906; "A. K." Travelling Fellowship, 1910; Local Adviser to Indian Students, University of Cambridge, 1913-19; Fellow, 1905, Lecturer, 1910, Tutor, 1918 and Senior Tutor, 1927, St. John's College; University Lecturer in History, 1926-34; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1939-41. *Publications:* Contributions on Colonial History to the Cambridge Modern History; Assistant Editor of the Cambridge Modern History Atlas; Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire; The United States, an historical sketch. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. John's College, Cambridge.

BENN, family name of **Viscount Stansgate.**

BENN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Edward Piercy St. John, C.B. 1929; *b.* Natal, 15 June 1872: *s.* of late Edward Piercy Benn, 26th Cameronians; *m.* 1904, Ethel Christine, *o. d.* of late Claude Halsey, Blackheath; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; R.N. Engineering College, Devonport. Entered R.N., 1889; served China, 1898-1901, Boxer Campaign (medal); "lent" to Imperial Government, China, 1907-12, and decorated with Order of Double Dragon by Emperor of China, 1911; served European War, 1914-19; Cameroons Expedition, etc.; Engineer Captain, 1921; Staff of C. in C., Western Approaches, 1921-22; Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-24; commanded the Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport, 1925-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1927; Staff of C.-in-C. The Nore, 1928; retired list, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Millfield, Cobham, Kent. *T.:* Cobham 3167.

BENN, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; C.B.E. 1918; Publisher; *b.* 25 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Sir John Williams Benn, 1st Bt., and Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of late John Pickstone of Silver Hill, Hyde, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1903, Gwendoline, *d.* of F. M. Andrews, of Edgbaston; two *s.* (3rd *s.* killed in action) two *d.* *Educ.:* City Central Foundation School, London. High Sheriff, County of London, 1932; Freeman of City of London; Chairman, Benn Brothers Ltd., 1922-41, and Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1924-45; Chm. United Kingdom Provident Institution; Pres. Boys' Hostels' Association, 1926-37; Pres. National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1928-29; Pres. Readers' Pensions Corporation, 1933-34; President, Institute of Export, 1933; President Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1935; Advertising Association, 1936; President Society of Individualists, 1942. *Publications:* Founder and Editor, The Independent; Prosperity and Politics, 1924; The Confessions of a Capitalist, 1925; If I were a Labour Leader, 1926; Letters of an Individualist, 1927; Trade, 1927; The Return to Laisser Faire, 1928; Producer *v.* Consumer, 1928; The Case of Benn *v.* Maxton, 1929; About Russia, 1930; Account Rendered, 1900-1930, 1930; Honest Doubt, 1931; This Soft Age, 1933; Modern Government, 1936; Debt, 1938; The Murmurings of an Individualist, 1941; Benn's Protest, 1945; The Deathbed of the Nation, 1945; Mind Your Own Business, 1946. Pamphlets: The Political Method, 1940; The Profit Motive, 1940; The B.B.C. Monopoly, 1941; The Educational Revolution, 1941; Hard Times Ahead, 1942; The Beveridge Plan, 1943; The "City's" Foundations, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* John Andrews, *q.v.* *Address:* Morven, Oxted, Surrey; Bouverie House, Fleet Street, E.C. *T.:* Central 3212. *Club:* Reform.

See also Viscount Stansgate.

BENN, Captain Sir (Ion) Hamilton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; T.D., 1926; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Benn, Rector of Carrigaline and Douglas, Co. Cork, and Maria Louisa, *d.* of Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Sarah Hamilton, *d.* of 2nd Baron Castlemaine; *m.* 1885, Frances Charlotte, *o. d.* of late N. Bridges of Wallington Manor, Surrey, and Blackheath, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Member of London Port Authority since 1909; member of Thames Conservancy, 1937-46; late Hon. Col. 20th Batt. County of London Regt.; Mayor of Greenwich, 1901-2; contested Greenwich (Unionist and Tariff Reformer), 1906; member of London County Council for Greenwich, 1907-10; M.P. (U.) Greenwich, 1910-22; member of the 1st Metropolitan Water Board, 1903-6; served European War, 1914-18; operations Belgian Coast (despatches three times, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Director of Price and Pierce, Ltd., London, and World Auxiliary Insurance Co.; Chairman of Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich (The Dreadnought), 1937-46. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Colonel Ion Bridges Hamilton [*b.* 14 June 1887; *m.* 1916, Theresa Dorothy, *d.* of late Major F. H. Blacker, 4th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford]. *Address:* Rollesby Hall, Norfolk; 27 St. Clements Lane, E.C.4. *T.:* Mansion House 6701. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Royal Thames Yacht; Norfolk.

BENN, John Andrews; Publisher; Chairman, Ernest Benn Ltd.; Director of Benn Brothers Ltd., and United Kingdom Provident Institution; *c. s.* of Sir Ernest Benn, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1929, Ursula, *o. d.* of Baron Hankey, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Princeton University, U.S.A.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Publication:* Columbus — Undergraduate, 1928; A Merchant Adventurer in South America, 1931; Tradesman's Entrance, 1935; I Say Rejoice, 1942. *Address:* Bullens Lee, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* United Univefsity.

BENNET, family name of **Earl of Tankerville.**

BENNET, Sir Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1939; *b.* 26 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Edward McClelland and Helen Mary Bennet; *m.* 1920, Margaret Thérèse, *d.* of Major Edwin William Allum; no *c.* *Educ.:* Campbell College Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Inner Temple, London. Trinity College; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, LL.B. & LL.D. 1904; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Indian Civil Service, 1904; Served in United Provinces as asst. and joint magistrate, 1904-14; district and sessions judge, 1914-28; legal remembrancer to govt., 1924; Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1929-40. *Publications:* Idylls of the East, 1911; Shots & Snapshots in British East Africa, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, farming in Kenya Colony. *Address:* Riverside, P.O. Rongai, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Bennet, Rongai. *T.:* Rongai 9Y5. *Club:* Rift Valley Sports.

BENNET, Mary Barbara, O.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. 1915; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *d.* of James Bennet, J.P., Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1922, Engr. Rear-Adm. Samuel Pringle Ferguson (*d.* 1938). Trained Cardiff Sanatorium and Manchester Royal Infirmary; Sister in Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 1910; awarded Royal Red Cross for distinguished service when wrecked in Hospital Ship Rohilla, 1914. *Address:* Mrs. S. P. Ferguson, Huntly, Edgeborough Road, Guildford.

BENNETT, family name of **Viscount Bennett.**

BENNETT, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1941, of Mickleham, Surrey and of Calgary and Hopewell, Canada; **Richard Bedford Bennett,** P.C. 1930; P.C. (Can.), J.P., LL.B., K.C. 1907; Hon. LL.D. Dalhousie University; Queen's University (Kingston); University of Alberta;

Queen's University (Belfast); University of Edinburgh; University of Toronto; McGill University; Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); Univ. of State of New York; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (Troy, N.Y.); Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.); Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N.Y.); Hon. D.C.L. Mount Allison University (N.B.), University of New Brunswick, University of Bishop's College, and Syracuse Univ. (N.Y.); F.R.S.C.; *b.* Hopewell, N.B., 3 July 1870; *e. s.* of Henry J. Bennett and Henrietta Stiles; unmarried. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, New Brunswick; Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia. Admitted Bar of New Brunswick, 1893; commenced practice Chatham, New Brunswick; Member of Town and Municipal Councils of Northumberland, N.B., 1896; removed to Calgary, Alberta, 1897; Member Legislative Assembly of North-West Territories, 1898-1905; Legislative Assembly, Alberta, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. for Calgary in House of Commons of Canada, 1911-17, for Calgary West, 1925-38; Director-General of National Service until passing of Military Service Act, 1917; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, Canada, 1921; resigned with defeated Meighen Administration; Minister of Finance, July-Sep. 1926 and 1930; Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs, 1930-35; Leader of the Conservative Party in Canada, 1927-1938; Pres. Alberta Division and Member of Executive Committee and Central Council Canadian Red Cross Society, 1914-19; Chairman, Advisory Committee, Canadian Red Cross Society in London since 1939; twice represented Canada at Geneva at meetings League of Red Cross Societies, and International Red Cross Society; Member of Executive Committee of Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-19; accompanied Prime Minister to England, France, and Belgium, 1916; represented Canada at the Imperial Conference, London, 1930; settled for Canada amended terms of the Statute of Westminster; Chairman Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; leader of Canadian delegation to World Economic Conference, London, 1933; Chairman of the Wheat Conference, London, 1933; represented Canada at League of Nations Assembly, 1924. Knight of Grace of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Past Pres. and Honorary Life President of Canadian Bar Association, 1932; Bencher of the Law Society of Alberta; Hon. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn; Hon. Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada; Hon. Col. 10th Battalion Calgary Highlanders and New Brunswick Rangers; Hon. Life Member, Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L.; Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Society; Pres. Royal Society of Arts. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Juniper Hill, Mickleham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Carlton; Ranchmen's, Calgary; Rideau, Ottawa.

BENNETT, Alfred Gordon, F.R.S.A.; Novelist, dramatist, and critic; *b.* Warrington, Lancashire, 11 Dec. 1901; *s.* of late Arthur Bennett and Eliza Annie (Lily), *e. d.* of Edwin Richardson, Warrington; *m.* Gwendoline Evans-Williams, L.R.A.M., *y. d.* of late Captain W. Barrow Williams, Anglesey. *Educ.:* The Boteler Grammar School, Warrington; The Leys, Cambridge; but largely by personal observation of life and by travel in at least fourteen foreign countries. Pilot Officer (Intelligence) R.A.F.V.R., 1941; Flying Officer, 1943-45. Reporter on Liverpool Daily Post, 1920; articles of Travel, Science, and Film and Dramatic criticism, etc.; lectures and plays for Broadcasting; assisted in founding The Warrington Art Theatre, 1926; Founding Member and Member of the Council of the Institute of Amateur Cinematographers Ltd.; Founder and Chairman of Pharos Books, Ltd., Publishers, 1946 Fellow British Institute of Cinematography. Awarded Gold Medal Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale of France, 1929. *Publications:* The Valley of Paradise, 1922; The Forest of Fear, 1924; The Sea of Sleep (in U.S.A. The Sea of Dreams), 1926; Thine is the Kingdom, 1928; Voices Off, 1929; Collected Poems, 1920-30, 1930; The Sword: A Poetical Play, 1931; Cinemania: Aspects of Filmic Creation, 1937; The Demigods, 1939. *Plays:* Glory, 1926; Woman Nature (produced under the title, Derek Knoyle's Dilemma), 1927; A Touch of Sun, 1928. *Films:* The Valley of Paradise (U.S.A.), 1924, and many private productions; produced and directed pre-Service documentary, Round the Year with Youth, 1943-44. *Recreations:* motoring, motor-boating, flying, and going to the pictures. *Address:* Ty Gwyn, Upper Colwyn, N. Wales. *T.:* 2470. *Clubs:* Authors', Junior Car.

BENNETT, Colonel Alfred Joshua, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; V.D.; J.P.; *b.* Brucedale Park, Wagga Wagga, N.S.W., 10 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late B. B. Bennett, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Catherine Josephine, *d.* of late John Lawler, Sydney and Springwood, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wagga Wagga Public School; Fort St. College, Sydney. Served with N.S.W. Contingent to Soudan, 1885, advance on Tamai (Egyptian medal with clasp, Suakim and Khedive's star); 2nd Lieut. 1st Infantry Regt., N.S.W., 1886; retired from Australian Military Forces, 1925; South Africa, served with 1st N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, Major, 3rd N.S.W. Mounted Rifles (severely wounded at Driefontein; despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps). Attended King Edward VII. Coronation, representing Australian soldiers in the field (Coronation medal in silver); served throughout European War with A.I.F.; present landing Gallipoli, 1915; Commanded 4th and 1st Batts. A.I.F.; Lone Pine (wounded); Transport Service, 1916-1917; France, 1917-18; Commanded 20th Batt. and Australian Corps Reinforcement Camps (wounded; C.M.G., Dardanelles, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal with laurels, Allies Victory Medal); Administrator and Chief Magistrate of Norfolk Island, 1929-32. *Address:* Ada Street, Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Australian Jockey, Sydney.

BENNETT, Cecil Harry Andrew; Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett; Puisne Judge, High Court, Patna, since 1946; *b.* 14 Mar. 1898; *s.* of H. G. D. Bennett, Allesley, Warwickshire; *m.* 1925, Katharine, *d.* of Lt.-Colonel Selby Ormond; one *s.*; *m.* 1933, Cynthia, *d.* of Capt. F. Elton, R.N., two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.); Sorbonne, Paris (Licencié-ès-Droit). Commission in R.G.A. 1915; served in France and Flanders; demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919. Called to Bar, 1922. Advocate-General, Sudan Govt., 1936-40; Attorney-General, Sudan Govt., 1941-43; Chief Justice of the Sudan, 1944-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* High Court, Patna. *T.A.:* Patna, Bihar. *T.:* Patna 504. *Club:* Empress.

BENNETT, Lt.-Col. Sir (Charles) Wilfrid, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; T.D.; London Metropolitan Police Court Magistrate since 1946; *b.* 15 March 1898; *s.* of Sir Albert James Bennett, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1945; *m.* 1927, Agnes Marion, *d.* of late James Somervell, and adopted *d.* of late Edwin Sandys Dawes; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Trinity College, Oxford. Commissioned as Regular Officer 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1916; served European War, France and Germany, 1917-1919; retired to Special Reserve 9th Lancers, 1919; commissioned Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry, 1920; mobilised, 1939; served Palestine, Middle East, Persia and Iraq, 1939-43 (despatches); War Office, 1943-46; invalided out, 1946. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924; practised Midland Circuit and London until War. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Ronald Wilfrid Murdoch, *b.* 25 March 1930. *Address:* 5 Cheyne Court, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 5026. *Club:* Bath.

BENNETT, Derek C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett, F. H.

BENNETT, Air Vice-Marshal Donald Clifford Tyndall, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; late Royal Air Force; Chief Executive, British South American Airways; *b.* 14 Sept. 1910; *s.* of G. T. Bennett, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1935, Elsa Gubler, Zurich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Royal Australian Air Force; Royal Air Force; A.O.C. the Pathfinder Force of R.A.F. Bomber Command, war of 1939-45; resigned commission, 1945; Imperial Airways; Empire and Atlantic Air Route Development; holder of the world's long-distance seaplane record (Dundee, Scotland, to Alexandra Bay, South Africa); a founder as Flying Superintendent of the Atlantic Ferry organisation (now Ferry Command); M.P. (L.) Middlesbrough West, May-July 1945. F.R.Ae.S.; F.R.Met.S.; Oswald Watt medallist, 1938; Johnston Memorial Trophy, 1937-38; Order of Alexander Nevsky, 1944. *Publications:* Complete Air Navigator, 1935, 4th ed. 1942; Air Mariner, 1937, 2nd ed. 1943; Freedom from War, 1945. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BENNETT, Sir Ernest Nathaniel, Kt., *cr.* 1930; late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; J.P. Oxon; M.P. (Lab.) Central Cardiff, 1929-31, and (Nat. Lab.), 1931-45; *o. s.* of late Rev. George Bennett, M.A., Rector of Rede, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Marguerite, *e. d.* of H. G. Kleinwort of Wierton, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Durham School; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1st Class Hon. Theol., Senior Hall-Houghton Greek Testament prize; Fellow, 1891; late Lecturer of Wadham, Pembroke, Lincoln, and Hertford Colleges, and Public Examiner; late Capt. 4th Batt. Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; served as War Correspondent during Cretan insurrection, 1897, and with Soudan expedition, 1898, present at battle of Omdurman (medal with clasp), also with Vol. Ambulance Corps in S. Africa 1899-1900 (medal), subsequently commanding Oxfordshire Volunteers in Orange River Colony, 1902 (medal with three clasps); Member of Council of Psychical Research Society; explored island of Sokotra with late Theodore Bent, 1896; joined Ottoman Army in Tripoli, 1911; Press Censor on Turkish Staff in Thrace, Balkan War, 1912; M.P. (L.) Woodstock Division, Oxfordshire, 1906-10; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Strachie (Board of Agriculture), 1909; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1932-35; British Red Cross Commissioner in Belgium, France, and Serbia, 1914-15 (3rd Class Order of the White Eagle); later attached H.Q. Staff, 11th (Reserve) Infantry Brigade; Special Service under Admiralty Intelligence Division; attached H.Q. IX. Army Corps, B.E.F.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; joined the Labour Party, 1916; contested W. Wilts, Banbury, and S.W. St. Pancras, 1918-24; Chairman, Near and Middle East Association; Temp. Chairman of Committees, House of Commons; Chairman, Admiralty Committee Entrance R.N. (Cadets); Member Archbishops' Committee Church and State; Member Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; Member British Delegation, League of Nations Assembly 1934; Select Committee on National Expenditure since 1939; Member Governing Body, Church in Wales. *Publications:* The Downfall of the Dervishes (3 editions); Christianity and Paganism in the 4th and 5th Centuries; With Methuen's Column on an Ambulance Train; With the Turks in Tripoli; Problems of Village Life; The German Army in Belgium; Apollonius, or the Future of Psychical Research; Apparitions and Haunted Houses: A Survey of Evidence. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, investigating haunted houses. *Address:* 22 Egerton Ter., S.W.3. Cwmllecoediog, Aberangell, Machynlleth. *T.:* Kensington 9178, Aberangell 3. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform, Flyfishers'.

BENNETT, Captain Eugene Paul, V.C. 1916, M.C.; late Worcester Regiment; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1935; barrister-at-law; *b.* Stroud, Gloucester, 4 June 1892; 4th *s.* of late Charles Bennett, Stroud; *m.* 1922, Violet, 2nd *d.* of late J. F. Forster, 30 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud. To France with 1st Artists, Oct. 1914; 2nd Lt. 2nd Worcesters, Jan. 1915 (M.C. in counter-attack, 26 Sept. 1915; despatches, Victoria Cross, 5 Nov. 1916, wounded, 1918); called to Bar, 1923. *Address:* Homefield, Aldwick, Sussex. *Club:* Bath.

BENNETT, Sir Francis N. C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Francis Sowerby, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P. Lincolnshire (Lindsey) and Grimsby; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Bennett, M.P., of The Cedars, Louth, and Maria, *d.* of Francis Sowerby of Aylesby, near Grimsby; *m.* 1891, Julia Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Thomas Ouston of Holmefield, near Pontefract; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Germany. Entered the office of Bennetts & Co., timber merchants, Grimsby, 1880; now one of the partners; High Sheriff Lincolnshire, 1916-1917. *Address:* Fryston, Grimsby; *T.:* Grimsby 7147.

See also Sir C. R. W. Seton.

BENNETT, Very Rev. Frank Selwyn Macaulay; *b.* 28 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Henry Edward Bennett, of Sparkford, Somerset, and Louisa Birchall, *d.* of Sir James Buchanan Macaulay; *m.* Ida, *d.* of Clegg Livesey of Arden, Bredbury, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Keble College, Oxford. Private Chaplain to Bishop Jayne of Chester; Vicar of Portwood, Stockport; Vicar of Christ Church, Chester; Rector of Hawarden, 1910-20; Dean of Chester, 1920-37. *Publications:* Coué and his Gospel of Health, 1923; A Soul in the Making, 1924; The Nature of a Cathedral, 1925; Expecto, 1926; Mary Jane and Harry John, 1927; On Cathedrals in the Meantime, 1928; The Resurrection of the Dead, 1929. *Address:* The Orchard, Wilton Hill, Taunton, Somerset.

BENNETT, Rt. Rev. Frederick A.; *see* Aotearoa, Bishop of.

BENNETT, Frederick Henry C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, Rt. Rev. George Henry; *see* Aberdeen, R.C. Bishop of.

BENNETT, George Macdonald, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), B.A., Ph.D. (London), F.R.I.C.; Govt. Chemist since 1945; *b.* 26 Oct. 1892: 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. E. Bennett, of the Thomas Cooper Memorial Chapel, Lincoln; *m.* 1918, Doris, *d.* of J. Laycock; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School; Queen Mary College, London (Exhibitioner and Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1917-23; Fellow of Queen Mary College, London, 1939; Assistant Demonstrator in Chemistry, Cambridge, 1916; Demonstrator in Chemistry, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry University of Sheffield, 1924-31; Firth Professor of Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1931-38; University Professor of Chemistry at King's College, London, 1938-45; Hon. Sec. Chemical Society, 1939-46. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* The Government Laboratory, Clement's Inn Passage, W.C.2.

BENNETT, Lt.-Gen. Henry Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; V.D. 1923; *b.* Balwyn, Victoria, Australia, 15 April 1887; *s.* of late G. J. Bennett; *m.* 1916, Bessie Agnes, *y. d.* of late Robert Buchanan, Canterbury, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Victoria, Australia. Company Director and Orchardist; President of Chamber of Manufacturers, N.S.W., 1931-33; President, Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Australia, 1933-34; Civic Commissioner, city of Sydney, 1928-30; was 37 years in Militia (Commonwealth Military Forces with commissioned rank); served European War, 1915-18 (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., V.D.); Order of Danilo, 3rd class; commanded 2nd Division

Australian Military Forces 1926-31; Commanded 8th Division A.I.F., 1940; G.O.C. Australian Forces in Malaya, 1941-42; Commanding 3rd Australian Corps, 1942; past President and Fellow N.S.W. Division, The Australian Institute of Cost Accounts; President, 1931-32, and Fellow, N.S.W. Division, Institute of Incorporated Secretaries, 1930-32. *Publication:* Why Singapore Fell, 1945. *Address:* The Glen, Glenorie, N.S.W.

BENNETT, Henry Stanley, M.A.; Fellow and Librarian, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in English; *b.* 15 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of William Henry Bennett, Hastings; *m.* 1920, Joan, *d.* of Julia Frankau (Frank Danby); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered S. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1907; Elementary Schoolmaster in London, 1909-15; invalided from Army, 1918; entered Emmanuel College, 1918; Member of Board of Advisers in English in Univ. of London. F. J. Carpenter Visiting Prof. Univ. of Chicago, 1931. *Publications:* The Pastons and their England, 1922; England from Chaucer to Caxton, 1928; Marlowe's Jew of Malta and The Massacre at Paris, edited for the definitive edition of the Works and Life of Christopher Marlowe, 1931; Life on the English Manor, 1937; Quia Amore Langueo (edition of), 1937; The Author and his Public in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, and Medieval Literature and the Modern Reader (Essays and Studies of English Assoc.), 1938 and 1945. *Recreation:* travel in France and Switzerland. *Address:* Church Rate Corner, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3571.

BENNETT, Joan; Motion Picture Actress; *b.* 27 Feb. 1910; *d.* of Adrienne Morrison and Richard Bennett; *m.* 1st, 1926, John Fox; one *d.*; divorced 1928; 2nd, 1932, Gene Markey; one *d.*; divorced 1936; 3rd, 1940, Walter Wanger; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Margaret's School, Waterbury Conn.; Mlle. Latapie's, Versailles, France. Started in motion pictures in role of Phyllis in Ronald Colman's picture Bulldog Drummond, 1929. *Recreations:* Interior decorating, swimming, tennis; particularly likes Shakespeare's works and classical literature; raising pedigreed cocker spaniels in kennel on her estate. *Address:* 515 South Mapleton Drive, West Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BENNETT, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Vice-Chancellor of County Palatine of Lancaster since 1936; *b.* 28 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Frederick Bennett, Birch Vale, Derbyshire; *m.* 1926, Dorothy May, *d.* of Rev. Norman Lowndes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; practised at the Lancashire Palatine Bar; Bench of Lincoln's Inn, 1935; served European War in France with 21st Battalion Manchester Regt. *Publication:* Practice of the Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancashire, 1914. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Hill Top, Butley, Macclesfield. *T.:* Prestbury 8327. *Clubs:* United University; Union, Manchester.

BENNETT, John Cecil Sterndale, C.M.G. 1926; M.C.; Counsellor, H.M. Diplomatic Service, with local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary; *b.* Sheffield, 25 April 1895; *s.* of Cornelius Bennett; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Mary, *e. d.* of late Cyril Payne. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served in European War with Royal Naval Division, 1914-18 (M.C.); entered Diplomatic Service, 1920. *Address:* H.M. Embassy, Angora, Turkey.

BENNETT, Mr. Justice John Reginald William, M.A. (Oxon); I.C.S.; Judge, High Court of Allahabad, since 1945; *b.* 18 Oct. 1888; *s.* of John Bennett and Elizabeth Mary Balfour; *m.* 1922, Margaret Winifred Seabrook; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Worcester College, Oxford (Honours Classical Moderations and History). Entered Indian Civil Service after 1911 examination; Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, 1940-44. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BENNETT, Sir John Thorne Masey, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1939; C.B.E. 1933; M.C.; Inspector General of Police and Joint Sec. to Govt., Punjab Home Dept., since 1943; *b.* 7 Oct. 1894; *s.* of John Masey Bennett and Adeline Johnston; *m.* 1917, Janet Smith Hodge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered Indian Police, 1914; served in Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1915-20 (M.C.); Superintendent of Police, Attock, Ambala, and Rawalpindi, 1922-29; Assistant Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 1929-34; Dep. Insp. Gen., C.I.D., 1934-41; Addl. Insp. Gen. of Police and Director, Civil Defence, 1941-43. King's Police Medal, 1936; Indian Police Medal, 1940. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* West Bank, Northland Road, Londonderry.

BENNETT, John W. W.; *see* Wheeler-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Norman Godfrey, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab.; L.D.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon St. George's Hospital; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Royal Navy; *b.* 16 June 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Selina Bennett; *m.* 1903, Maida Mabel, *d.* of John Henderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. *Publications:* Editor and contributor, Science and Practice of Dental Surgery; article on Dental Disease in Rolleston's Encyclopaedia of Medical Treatment; article on Dental Surgery in Latham and English's System of Treatment; chapter on Teeth, Pye's Surgical Handicraft. *Address:* 57 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2453.

BENNETT, Paul; *see* Bennett, Capt. E. P.

BENNETT, Sir Peter F., Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Edgbaston Division of Birmingham since 1940; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Joseph Lucas, Ltd.; Director of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Past President of the Federation of British Industries; County Commissioner for Birmingham and District Association of Boy Scouts; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late F. C. Bennett; *m.* 1905; no *c.* *Educ:* King Edward's School, Five Ways, Birmingham. Chairman Automatic Gun Board, 1941-44; *Recreations:* winter sports, walking, golf. *Address:* Ardencote, Luttrell Road, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. *T.:* Four Oaks 107. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Union, Birmingham.

BENNETT, Reginald Robert; B.Sc., F.R.I.C.; pharmaceutical chemist; Technical Director of The British Drug Houses, Ltd.; *b.* Ashford, Kent, 28 March 1879; *s.* of George Bennett; *m.* 1904, Ethelwyn Phillips; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Univ. Coll. and King's Coll., London. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1913; Chairman, British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1928, 1929; Member British Pharmacopœia Commission. *Publications:* numerous contributions on pharmaceutical and technical subjects. *Address:* 42 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9717. *Club:* Savage.

BENNETT, Rex George, C.B. 1946; *b.* 11 Apr. 1885; *s.* of Rex Bennett and Charlotte Heath, Hildenborough, Kent; *m.* 1909, Maud Louise Emmoney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Green. Entered G.P.O. 1904; Asst. Controller, Stores Dept., 1935; Vice-Controller, 1939; Controller, 1940; Director of Contracts, 1941-46. Seconded to Federated Malay States Post Office, 1920-24, and to Ministry of Home Security, 1939. *Publications:* various papers on Wood Preservation to British Wood Preserving Association and Society of Chemical Engineering, 1935-39. *Recreations:* gardening, philately. Lay reader, diocese of Rochester. *Address:* Little Coombe, Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Otford 293.

BENNETT, Rev. Ronald D. G.; *see* Grange-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Thomas Penberthy, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1942; F.R.I.B.A.; Hon. F.I.O.B.; Hon. F.I.B.D.; Chairman, Board of Trade Boot and Shoe Working

Party; lately Director of Works, and Controller of Temporary Housing, Ministry of Works; *b.* 14 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Thomas William Bennett and Anne Frances Penberthy; *m.* 1916, Mary Langdon Edis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools; Heatherleys, etc. Architectural Staff of L.N.W.R.; Staff of H.M. Office of Works; Head of Northern Polytechnic School of Architecture, Surveying and Building. Private Practice as Architect; designed Naval Establishments in various parts of the country; Saville Theatre, Odeon, Haverstock Hill; Banks for Westminster and Barclay's; Flats at Eyre Court, Princes Gate Court, Dorset House, Westminster Gardens, Marsham Court, etc.; Offices at Great Westminster House, Neville House, Cleland House, etc.; John Barnes (Finchley Road) and other shops. *Publications:* The Relation of Sculpture and Architecture; articles in Architectural Press, etc. *Recreations:* architecture, golf. *Address:* The Sycamores, North Road, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6081. *Club:* Constitutional.

BENNETT, Thomas William Westropp; *e. s.* of Thomas Westropp Bennett, Ballymurphy, Limerick, late Captain H.M. 39th Regiment; *m.* 1st, Esther, *o. d.* of late Charles Moreton Macdonald of Largie Castle, Tayinloane, Kintyre; 2nd, Lillah Mary, *e. d.* of late William Alexander Happell, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Kilkenny; privately. Contested the Parliamentary constituency of East Limerick as an Independent candidate, 1910; served in Limerick County Council for nearly 20 years; was an active supporter of the Irish Co-operative Movement inaugurated by Sir Horace Plunkett, having served on the Com. of the Irish Agricultural Organisation for some 15 years; member of the Senate of the Irish Free State, 1922-36; Cathaoirleac (President), 1928-36. *Address:* Summerville, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Summerville, Bruff. *Club:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

BENNETT, Sir Wilfrid; *see* Bennett, Sir C. W.

BENNEY, Ernest Alfred Sallis, R.B.A., 1936; A.R.C.A.; Landscape Painter and Designer; Director of Art Education to the Brighton Education Committee and Principal of the Brighton School of Art; Ministry of Education Examination Assessor; *b.* 1894; *s.* of A. E. Benney, lecturer and schoolmaster; *m.* 1923, Aileen Mary Ward; two *s.* Studied art at Bradford School of Art and Royal College of Art, London. Headmaster of Northwich School of Art, 1918-23; Headmaster of the City of Salisbury School of Art, 1923-25; Director of Art Education (Gloucestershire) and Principal of Cheltenham School of Art and Crafts, 1925-29; Principal of the City of Hull College of Art and Crafts and Art Adviser to the Hull Education Committee, 1929-34; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, and leading provincial galleries; Official purchases by the Victoria and Albert Museum, Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle, Towner Art Gallery, Eastbourne, Worthing Art Gallery and the Brighton Art Gallery. *Address:* Brighton School of Art, Grand Parade, Brighton. *T.:* 4104. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BENNION, Claud, Chairman and Managing Director, British United Shoe Machinery Coy. Ltd.; *b.* 12 June 1886; *s.* of late Charles Bennion, The Grange, Thurnby, Leicestershire; *m.* 1912, Nora Grace, *d.* of late W. G. Jarvis, Leicester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), 1907; Solicitor, 1910; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1938-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, sailing, golf. *Address:* Billesdon Coplow, Leicestershire; Whitehall, Holme, Norfolk. *T.:* Billesdon 208; Holme, Norfolk, 255. *Clubs:* County, Leicester; Royal West Norfolk Golf.

BENOIT, Pierre; novelist; member of French Academy. *Address:* rue d'Assas, 120, Paris, VIe.

BENOY, Maj.-Gen. John Meredith, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1931; Acting Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration in U.K. since 1944; *b.* 13 July 1896; *s.* of Rev. J. Benoy, Moreton, Newport, Salop; *m.* 1920, Ursula Hulme Cox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs; Felsted School, Essex; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., South Staffordshire Regt., 1914; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Belgium with South Staffordshire and Royal Warwickshire Regts. (wounded twice); G.S.O. 3 Supreme War Council, Versailles and Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-20; Internal Security, S. Ireland, 1920-21. Palestine Riots, 1929-30 (O.B.E.); Staff College, Camberley, 1932-33; G.S.O. 3 War Office, 1934-36; Brigade Major, Aldershot, Palestine, and Transjordan, 1936-1939; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1940; A.A. & Q.M.G., B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1940; Deputy Director, War Office, 1941-42; Col., 1942; Brigadier, D.A. & Q.M.G. First Army, B.N.A.F., 1942-43. *Recreations:* hunting and sailing. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Lichfield, Staffs. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BENSKIN, Gladys, C.B.E., 1918; *d.* of Michael Paul Grace, 40 Belgrave Square, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Major Raymond Sheffield Hamilton-Grace (*d.* 1915); 2nd, 1919, Col. Joseph Benskin, *q.v.* Was Secretary to Mesopotamian Relief Fund. *Address:* Knowle, Frant, near Tunbridge Wells.

BENSKIN, Col. Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Sussex; late R.E.; Hon. rank of Colonel, 1942; *b.* 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Benskin, of Glenthorne, Harrow Weald; *m.* 1919, Gladys Sheffield (*see* Gladys Benskin), *d.* of late M. P. Grace, and *widow* of Major Hamilton-Grace. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1924; L.C.C., 1928-34; Mil. Mem. Board of N.A.A.F.I., 1940-42; E. Sussex County Council, 1934-46. *Address:* Knowle, Frant, Sussex; 40 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, White's.

BENSON, family name of **Baron Charnwood.**

BENSON, Capt. Constantine Evelyn, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; Wing Commander, A.A.F.; Director of Robert Benson and Co. Ltd., 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2, Merchant Bankers; *y. s.* of late R. H. Benson; *m.* 1921, Lady Morvyth Ward, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Dudley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, dispatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Shawford Park, Shawford, Hants. *Club:* Bath.

BENSON, Rear-Adm. Cyril Herbert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; H.M.S. Valkyrie since 1945; *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late James Bourne Benson; *m.* 1919, May (who obtained a decree nisi, 1941), *d.* of late James Boyd. *Educ.:* Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1906; Shadwell Testimonial Prize, 1910; Commander, 1917; Capt. 1924; Rear-Admiral, 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28; commanded Royal Australian Naval College at Captain's Point, Jervis Bay, 1929-31; Captain-Superintendent of Training at Flinders Naval Depôt, Victoria; 2nd Naval Member Royal Australian Naval Board, 1930-32; H.M.S. Cumberland, 1933-35; retired list, 1936; Hon. Wing Comdr. R.A.F.V.R., 1937-39; Commodore M/S, 1940; H.M.S. Cochrane, 1940-43; Commodore of Convoys, 1943-45. Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, 1915. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BENSON, Hon. (Eleanor) Theodora Roby, Authoress; *b.* 21 Aug. 1906; *d.* of 1st Baron Charnwood. *Publications:* 6 novels: Salad Days; Glass Houses; Shallow Water; Which Way?; Façade; Concert Pitch. 2 Novels with Hon. Betty Askwith: Lobster Quadrille; Seven Basketfuls. 3 Travel Books: Chip, Chip, my Little Horse; The Unambitious Journey; In the East my Pleasure lies. Edited 1 Book of Essays: The First Time I . . .; 3 Humorous Books with Hon. Betty Askwith: Foreigners, or the World in a Nut-

shell; Muddling Through, or Britain in a Nutshell and How to Succeed, or the Great in Nutshells. 1 book of short stories: Best stories of Theodora Benson, 1940. 1 book on women's part in war: Sweethearts and Wives, 1941. *Address:* 10 Downshire Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6770.

BENSON, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.V.O. 1941; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Benson; *m.* 1906, Stephana Rose, *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Pooley, J.P., Rural Dean; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. General Manager of the Canteen and Mess Co-operative Society, Limited, 1912; on the outbreak of War, 1914, undertook the organisation of Expeditionary Force Canteens and was General Manager thereof; later Deputy Controller on the War Office Staff, with the rank of Colonel; Director of the Navy-Army Canteen Board, with a seat on the Council, 1917; active service in France and Italy (despatches); General Manager Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1923-42; Board of Management, 1942. *Address:* Down Lodge, Wrotham, Kent. *T.:* Fairseat 73. *Clubs:* Conservative; Knole Park, Sevenoaks; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

BENSON, Frank Weston, M.A. Tufts College, 1930; painter, etcher, and teacher; Hon. President, Society of American Etchers; *b.* Salem, Mass., U.S.A., 24 March 1862; *s.* of George W. Benson and Elizabeth F. Poole; *m.* 1888, Ellen Perry Peirson; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Boston Art Museum; Boulanger and Lefebre, Paris. Member of National Academy of Design, 1905 (Associate, 1897); Ten American Painters; National Institute of Art and Letters; Chicago Society of Etchers; Brooklyn Society of Etchers; Guild of Boston Artists (President); awarded many medals and prizes since 1889; Gold Medal of Honour, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, 1926; Joseph Pennell Memorial Medal, Philadelphia, 1929; Gold Medal (for group of Water-colours) Sesquicentennial International Exposition at Philadelphia, 1926; Represented in the Art Institute of Chicago; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; and other art museums and galleries. *Address:* 14 Chestnut Street, Salem, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Tavern, Boston.

BENSON, George; M.P. (Lab.) Chesterfield Division 1929-31 and since 1935; estate agent and valuer; Chairman, Howard League for Penal Reform since 1938; *b.* 8 May 1889; *s.* of Thomas Duckworth Benson; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Lodge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Publication:* History of Socialism. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wrencote, Disley, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 118.

BENSON, Guy Holford; Director of Robert Benson & Co., Ltd., merchant bankers, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late R. H. Benson; *m.* 1921, Lady Violet, 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland, *widow* of Lord Elcho; three *s.* Served in Gallipoli and France. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* Compton Bassett House, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 2162. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

BENSON, Percy George Reginald; *b.* 1872; 4th *s.* of J. R. Benson, of Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1901, Lillian, *d.* of A. F. Gault, of Montreal; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in West Somerset Yeomanry, 1910-20; Master Taunton Vale Fox Hounds, 1915-27. *Address:* Sheafhayne Manor, Honiton, Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Chard 3280. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

BENSON, Preston; Special writer, The Star; *b.* Kendal, Westmorland, 4 April 1896; *s.* of W. P. Benson, journalist; *m.* 1932, Winifred Frances Gadd; two *s. Educ.:* village school, Orton, Westmorland; King Edward VII. School, Sheffield. Middlesex and Bucks Advertiser, 1912-16; Navy, 1916-19; Daily News, 1919-23; Daily Chronicle, 1923-30; Star, 1930. *Publications:* Unknown Country, 1941; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* playing piano and recorder; furniture making; horticulture; bee-keeping. *Address:* 7 Groveland Avenue, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollards 3017.

BENSON, Lt.-Col. Reginald Lindsay, *D.S.O.* 1918; M.V.O. 1921; M.C.; late 9th Lancers; Director of Robert Benson & Co. Ltd., merchants, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn, *d.* of Mr. Holford; *m.* 1932, Leslie Foster Nast, *d.* of Volney Foster, Lake Forest, Illinois, U.S.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); also served 1939-44. *Address:* Drovers, Singleton, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Buck's, White's.

BENSON, Brig. Robert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Florence Gertrude, *d.* of W. Fell Smith, Deer Park, Honiton. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); Commander, Royal Artillery 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938.

BENSON, Stephen Riou; Barrister-at-law, Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Abingdon since 1929; 2nd *s.* of late Ralph Beaumont Benson, of Lutwyche Hall, Much Wenlock, Salop; *m.* 1935, Phyllis May, *widow* of Edwin Cawston; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War in Palestine, Egypt, Turkey, and under Generals Denikin and Wrangel in South Russia with the British Military Mission, attaining the rank of Captain; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; contested (Nat. Con.), Upton Division of West Ham, 1935: Member L.C.C. (Municipal Reform) for Balham and Tooting, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing, and shooting, *Club:* Union.

BENSON, Theodora; *see* Benson, Hon. Eleanor T. R.

BENSON, Colonel Wallace, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; late R.A.M.C. Late House Surgeon, Birkenhead Hosp., and Civil Surg., Station Hosp., Curragh Camp; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.

BENSON, Col. William George Sackville, C.B. 1918; late Army Pay Department; *b.* 1861; *s.* of W. R. Benson, B.C.S.; *m.* 1896, Maude Emmeleen, *cr. d.* of Major-Gen. J. B. Dennis, late R.A. Served Sudan, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, bronze star); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Larchfield, Kilkenny.

BENSON, William Noël, F.R.S. 1941; B.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand since 1917; *b.* London, 26 Dec. 1885; *s.* of William Benson, Shipping Manager; *m.* 1923, Gertrude Helen Rawson, M.A., Professor of Home Science, University of Otago, Dunedin; no *c. Educ.:* Friends' High School, Hobart, Tasmania; University of Sydney; Cambridge University. B.Sc. Sydney, 1907; Acting Lecturer Mineralogy, Adelaide University, 1908; 1851 Science Research Scholar from Sydney University at Cambridge, 1911-12, and at various European Universities, 1913; B.A. (Research) Cambridge, 1912; Linnean Macleay Research Fellow, Sydney, 1914-15; D.Sc. Sydney, 1916; Acting Lecturer in Geology, Sydney, 1916; Lyell Fund, Geological Society of London, 1923; Hector Medallist, Royal Society of New Zealand, 1933; Carnegie Grant for Research in England, 1933-1934; Lyell Medallist, Geological Soc. London, 1939; Hutton Medallist, Royal Society of N.Z., 1944; Clarke Medallist, Royal Soc. of N.S.W., 1945; Pres. Geology Section, Aust. Assoc. Advancement of Science, 1921; Hon. Research Secretary N.Z. Branch of Institute of Pacific Affairs, 1927-35, and Chairman of the Otago Group thereof, 1930-38; Delegate from Roy. Soc. N.Z. to Pacific Science Congress in Japan, 1926; Pres. Roy. Soc. of N.Z., 1945-46. *Publications:* many geological papers since 1907. *Address:* Swarthmore, 14 Maheno Street, Dunedin, N.W.1, N.Z. *T.A.:* University, Dunedin, N.Z. *Club:* University, Dunedin.

BENSUSAN, Samuel Levy, J.P.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1872. *Educ.:* City of London School; Great Ealing School. Literary Adviser to Theosophical Publishing House, and Editor of the Theosophical Review, 1925-28. Editor of Jewish World, 1897-98; Special Correspondent in Morocco, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, and Canada; sometime musical critic Illustrated London News, Sketch, and Vanity Fair; Editor of the Homes and Haunts Library and Twentieth Century Cities Library; Adviser to Publications Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, and to Ministry of Transport, 1919-21. *Publications:* Morocco, 1904; The Man in the Moon, 1906; A Countryside Chronicle, and Wild Life Stories, 1907; The Heart of the Wild, 1908; The Children's Bee Book, 1909; Home Life in Spain, 1910; Father William, 1912; The Makers of the Renaissance (with J. D. Symon); Coleridge (People's Books Library); May Magic, 1913; The Furriner, a three-act dialect comedy, 1914; Some German Spas: A Holiday Record, 1925; Village Idylls, 1926; Latter-day Rural England, 1928; A Tale That is Told, 1928; Comment from the Countryside, 1928; April (Verse), 1928; On the Tramp in Wales, 1929; Dear Countrymen, 1931; A Child of Chance, 1932; Joan Winter, 1933; Maurice Dravidoff (sequel to Joan Winter), 1934; At the Sign of the Wheatsheaf, 1934; The Annals of Maychester, 1936; The Wise Woman, and Joshua (One Act Comedies); Marshland Echoes, 1937; Marshland Calling, 1938; Tales from the Saxon Shore and 4 One Act Plays, 1939; Back o' Beyond, and Fireside Papers, 1945-46. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 21 Holland Park, W.11; Godfrey's, Langham, Colchester. *T.:* Dedham 3183. *Clubs:* Maccabæans, Authors', Farmers'.

BENT, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry, Ontario Regiment; *b.* Pugwash, Nova Scotia, 2 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1907, Daisy Lyda Catherwood Cutting; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O. and Bar, C.M.G.).

BENT, Rear-Admiral Eric Ritchie, C.B. 1941; D.S.C.; Retired; *b.* 26 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Charles Bent, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1918, Eileen Beatrice Hill; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; Retired with rank of Rear. Adm., 1939. *Address:* The Gabled House, Alverstoke, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BENTHALL, Sir Edward Charles, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1933; Member for War Transport, Governor-General's Executive Council, 1942-46; formerly Senior Partner, Bird & Co., Calcutta, and F. W. Heilgers & Co., Calcutta; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis Benthall and Annie Theodosia Benthall; *b.* 26 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1918, Hon. Ruth McCarthy Cable, *d.* of first Baron Cable of Ideford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Cambridge. Joined White Star Line Office, Liverpool, 1913; Served European War, 1914-19; India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded); Staff War Office, 1918-19; Director, Imperial Bank of India, 1926-34; Governor, 1928-30; Pres., Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1932 and 1936, Vice-Pres., 1931, 1934 and 1938; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1932 and 1936; Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference, 1931-1932; Indian Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Council of State, 1932-33; Director, Reserve Bank of India, 1935-36; Vice-President, Employers' Federation, 1933-38; Ministry of Economic Warfare and Board of Trade, London, 1940-42. *Recreations:* rugby football, Cambridge University, Devon County, and Reserve for England, 1914; tennis, shooting, field sports, etc., travel. *Address:* 37 Ballygunge Park, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Cablesque, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

BENTHALL, Major John Lawrence, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class; Director of Vickers Ltd., 1910; retired, 1928; *b.* 7 Feb. 1868; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Matthew Benthall (1st King's Dragoon Guards) of Furzewell House, Torquay; *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Maud (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late Octavius Bradshaw, J.P., of Powderham Castle, South Devon; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Henrietta, *d.* of late R. Watson Hall, Lowton St. Mary, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Started at Samuda Bros. Ltd. on the Thames as a shipbuilder, 1886; M.I.N.A. 1890; North Somerset Yeomanry, 1890; Vickers, Sons & Co. Ltd. 1892; 2nd in Command North Somerset Yeomanry at outbreak of war, seconded for special service with the Admiralty, 1914-18; Member of the Shell Committee, 1918, and of the Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany and Austria, 1920; a Major of T.F. Reserve, 1919, and retired, 1921; Freedom of the Cutlers' Co. Sheffield, 1921; Freedom and Livery of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Freedom of the City of London, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, racquets, motoring; searching out the family pedigree and writing a book on the Family History. *Address:* Holly Bowers, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Benthall, Chislehurst, 343. *T.:* Chislehurst 343. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C

BENTINCK; *see* Cavendish-Bentinck.

BENTINCK, Arthur Harold Walter, C.I.E. 1926; 4th *s.* of late Walter Bentinck, formerly of Froyle House, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1903, Emma Elizabeth Kemble (*d.* 1932), *d.* of G. S. Hayes; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith White (*d.* 1933); 3rd, 1937, Eunice Gosset (*d.* 1945). *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Political Officer, Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Member Assam Legislative Council, 1924; Commissioner of Revenue, Assam; retired 1933. *Address:* Elm Cottage, Bell Hill, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Golfers; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

BENTINCK, Lt.-Col. Lord Charles (Cavendish), D.S.O. 1916; late 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers; *h.-b.* of 6th Duke of Portland, K.G., G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Cicely Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late C. S. Grenfell, of Elibank, Taplow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Lord Henry Bentinck's Foxhounds, 1930. *Address:* Oxton Hall, Newark, Notts. *T.:* Oxton 218.

BENTINCK, Rev. Sir Charles Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1923; Chaplain of Christ Church, Brussels, and Hon. Chaplain to H.M.'s Embassy, Brussels, since 1946; is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Creation 1732 by the Emperor Charles VI.; Royal Licence granted by Queen Victoria in 1888 to use the title in England; *b.* 23 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Count Hy. C. A. F. W. A. Bentinck and of late Countess Aldenburg Bentinck, formerly McKerrell; *m.* 1922, Lucy Victoria, *d.* of late Sir T. F. V. Buxton, Bt., and Lady Buxton, Warlies, Waltham Abbey. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1904; was employed in the Foreign Office until 1905; Attaché to Berlin, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to St. Petersburg, 1906; The Hague, 1908-14, where he acted as Secretary in charge of Commercial matters, and acted as Chargé d'affaires upon several occasions; 2nd Secretary, 1910; Tokio, 1914-19; 1st Secretary, 1917; employed at Foreign Office, 1919-20; transferred as Counsellor to Athens, 1920, acted as Chargé d'affaires for a considerable period; and was British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; Consul-General at Munich, 1924; British Minister and Consul-General in Ethiopia, 1925; British Minister to Peru and Ecuador, 1929-33; to Bulgaria, 1934-36; to Czechoslovakia, 1936-37; H.M. Ambassador, Santiago, 1937-40; retired from Diplomatic Service 1941; ordained, 1941; Vicar of West Farleigh, Kent, 1941-46. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, music. *Address:* Christ Church Chaplaincy, Rue Crespel, Brussels. *T.:* 11.71.83. *Clubs:* St. James', National, Netherlands House, Greek House.

BENTINCK, Frederick Cavendish-, J.P.; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. George Augustus Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1887, Ruth Mary St. Maur; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879; a family Trustee of British Museum, and a member of the Standing Committee; a director Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. *Address:* 36 Harley House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Beefsteak.

See also Major F. W. and V. F. W. Cavendish-Bentinck.

BENTINCK, Admiral Sir Rudolf (Walter), K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 20 Mar. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; *m.* Mabel, *o. d.* of late Timothy and Hon. Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh of The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1882; Prom. Lieut. (four firsts); 1st Lieut. of Sandfly; engaged in operations at Tokar, Eastern Soudan, 1891 (Khedive Bronze Star); Flag-Commander to C.-in-C., China, 1904-1906; received Order of Sacred Treasure (3rd class) from H.I.M. the Emperor of Japan; Member of Ordnance Board, 1908-10; in command of R.N. College, Osborne, 1913; Chief of Staff to V.-Admiral Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion; present at Battle of Jutland (C.B.); Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-1921; Rear-Adm. First Battle Squadron, 1921-22; Com.-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1922-24; Vice-Adm., 1924; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1926; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station, 1926-29; Admiral, 1928; retired list, 1929; Officer of Legion of Honour; Order of Crown of Italy; Order of St. Vladimir (Russia—with swords). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Winklebury Hill, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (naval member).

BENTINCK, Victor Frederick William Cavendish-, C.M.G. 1942; Ambassador to Poland since 1945; *b.* 18 June 1897; *s.* of Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Attaché, H.M. Legation, Oslo, 1915; 2nd Lieutenant, Grenadier Guards, 1918; 3rd Secretary, H.M. Legation, Warsaw, 1919; transferred to Foreign Office, 1922; attended Lausanne Conference, 1922-23; 2nd Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1923; H.M. Legation, The Hague, 1924; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925; attended Locarno Conference, 1925; transferred to H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1928; 1st Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1929; H.M. Legation, Athens, 1932; H.M. Embassy, Santiago, 1934; transferred to Foreign Office, 1937. *Address:* British Embassy, Warsaw, Poland. *Club:* Turf.

BENTINCK, W. G. F. C.; *see* Bentinck, F. C.

BENTINCK, Baron (Dutch title, *cr.* 1550) **Walter Guy,** C.M.G. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 5 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late W. Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; *m.* 1904, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Colonel Burnett-Ramsay, Rifle Brigade, of Banchory; one *s.* [W. T. B. R. Bentinck, late Lt. 5/7 The Gordon Highlanders. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst.] *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); District Commissioner, Vereeniging, 1900-1; special service, S.A. Peace Conference, 1902; Resident Magistrate, District Wakkerstroom, Transvaal, 1901-7; Assistant Imperial Secretary to the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1907-11; Union of South Africa, King's medal, 1911; served European War, 1914-20, G.S.O. War Office (despatches); D.L., J.P. Kincardineshire. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Balmain, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *T.:* Banchory 101.

BENTLEY, Charles Albert, C.I.E. 1929; Commandant of the Order of the Nile, 1937; Emeritus Prof. of Hygiene in the Egyptian University; late Director of Public Health with the Government of Bengal; *b.* Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, 25 April, 1873; *m.* 1916, Gwendoline Mary Harper; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Liverpool (Silver medals in Chemistry and Materia Medica and prize for Practical Anatomy); Edinburgh University and Royal Colleges, Edinburgh (Prizeman in Public Health); M.B., C.M. Edinburgh University; took diploma in Public Health, Cambridge, 1905; diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene at Cambridge, 1905; Hon. M.D., Calcutta, 1931. Junior Surgeon, Royal Southern Dispensary, Liverpool, 1898; C.M.O. Empire of India and Ceylon Tea Company, Assam, 1900-7; Duar's Blackwater Fever and Malaria Commission, 1907-9; Bombay Malaria Enquiry, 1909-11; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, 1911-15; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold medal, 1916. Discovered that Ground-Itch was caused by larval anchylostomes in infected soil in 1901; discovered first known leucocytozoan, 1903; discovered Leishman-Donovan parasites in cases of Kala-Azar in Assam, 1903. *Publications:* Malaria in the Duars and Blackwater Fever in the Duars, jointly with Lieut.-Colonel Sir S. R. Christophers, *q.v.*; Bombay Malaria, 1911; Malaria at Dinajpur, 1912; Report on Malaria in Bengal, 1916; Malaria and Agriculture, Bengal, 1925; numerous Public Health Reports from 1915. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 102 Beddington Gardens, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1970.

BENTLEY, Rt. Rev. David Williams Bentley, C.B.E. 1938. *Educ.:* University of Durham. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate, St. John's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; St. James-the-less, 1910-14; Vicar of St. Mary's, Plaistow, 1914-16; Warden of St. Peter's Coll., Jamaica, 1917-27; Bishop of Barbados, 1927-1945; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Jamaica, 1918; Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1919. *Address:* 3 Flat, 2 Rolle Road, Exmouth, Devon.

BENTLEY, Edmund Clerihew; Writer; *b.* 10 July 1875; *e. s.* of late J. E. Bentley and M. R. Clerihew; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of Gen. N. E. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School; Merton College, Oxford (scholar, B.A.). President Oxford Union Society, 1898; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; joined staff of Daily News in 1902; leader-writer on Daily Telegraph, 1912-34; rejoined staff, 1940; writer of detective novels and short stories since 1912; contributor of prose and verse to many periodicals since 1896. *Publications:* Biography for Beginners, 1905; Trent's Last Case, 1912; More Biography, 1929; Trent's Own Case (with H. Warner Allen), 1936; Trent Intervenes, 1938; Baseless Biography, 1939; Those Days, 1940. *Address:* 21 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 5619.

See also N. C. Bentley.

BENTLEY, Frederic Herbert, O.B.E. 1944; Professor of Surgery, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1945; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 1905; *e. s.* of Fred Bentley, J.P., and Laura Evelyn Bentley; *m.* 1946, Radmila Novakovic, of Belgrade. *Educ.:* Church Institute School, Bolton; University of Manchester. B.Sc. Manch. 1926; M.B., Ch.B., 1929; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1932; M.D. Manchester, 1946; Bradley Memor. Schol. Clin. Surg., Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1928. Formerly House Surgeon, Asst. R.S.O.; First Assistant and Tutor, Manchester Royal Infirmary; formerly House Surgeon and Res. Surg. Off., St. Mark's Hospital, London; formerly Hon. Surgeon various hospitals in Manchester area. Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1936 and 1937; formerly Mackenzie Mackinnon Research Fellow, R.C.P. London and R.C.S. England; Bernhard Baron Scholar R.C.S. Eng.; Dickinson Scholar and Demonst. Anat. Univ. of Man-

chester. On Active Service with R.A.M.C. 1942-45, rank Lt.-Col. First as Officer in charge a Surgical Division and later O.C. Penicillin Control Team in Mediterranean area; separate mission to Russian Army in Rumania, and Partisan Army in Yugoslavia. *Publications:* various contributions to Medical and Physiological Journals since 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, angling, music. *Address:* The Haining, Melbury Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 7.

BENTLEY, Joseph Herbert, R.B.A.; *b.* Lincoln, 29 Dec. 1866; *s.* of W. J. Bentley; *m.* 1905, Janet Louise, *d.* of late Herbert Ibbotson, Bradfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lincoln; abroad. First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1886, principally portraits.

BENTLEY, Nicolas Clerihew; Artist and Author; *b.* Highgate, London, 14 June 1907; *yr. s.* of Violet and E. C. Bentley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Barbara, *e. d.* of Sir Patrick Hastings, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Heatherley School of Art. *Publications:* Ballet Hoo, 1937; Le Sport, 1939; Second Thoughts, 1939; Animal, Vegetable and South Kensington, 1940; The Time of my Life, etc. *Recreations.* Mozart, Maurice Baring, Eddie Gray and Queen Victoria. *Address.* 6 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 9075. *Club:* Garrick.

BENTLEY, Phyllis Eleanor, B.A.; Author; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 19 Nov. 1894; *d.* of Joseph Edwin and Eleanor Bentley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Halifax; Cheltenham Ladies' College. American Division of Ministry of Information, 1942-44. *Publications:* The World's Bane, 1918; Pedagomania, 1918; Environment, 1922; Cat-in-the-Manger, 1923; The Spinner of the Years, 1928; The Partnership, 1928; Carr, 1929; Trio, 1930; Inheritance, 1932; A Modern Tragedy, 1934; The Whole of the Story, 1935; Freedom, Farewell! 1936; Sleep in Peace, 1938; Take Courage, 1940; Manhold, 1941; Here is America, 1941; The English Regional Novel, 1942; The Rise of Henry Morcar, 1946; Some Observations on the Art of Narrative. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 8 Heath Villas, Halifax, Yorkshire. *T.:* Halifax 3418. *Clubs:* P.E.N., English Speaking Union, Arts Theatre.

BENTWICH, Norman, O.B.E.; M.C.; LL.D. (Hon.) Aberdeen; Professor of International Relations, Jerusalem University; formerly Attorney-General Government of Palestine; late of the Ministry of Justice, Cairo; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Herbert Bentwich; *m.* 1915, Helen (member L.C.C.), *y. d.* of Arthur E. Franklin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Members' Essay Prize, Whewell Scholarship for International Law, and Yorke Prize. Called to Bar, 1908; Co-editor of the Jewish Review, 1910-13 and 1932-34; Lecturer at Hague Academy of International Law, 1929 and 1934; Director of High Commission for Refugees from Germany, 1933-35; Vice-Pres. Council of Civil Liberties; Chairman, National Peace Council, 1944-46. *Publications:* The Law of Private Property in War; Philo-Judaeus; Josephus; Hellenism; The Declaration of London; Domicile and Succession; The Practice of the Privy Council; The Mandates System, 1930; England in Palestine, 1932; A Wanderer in the Promised Land, 1932; The Religious Foundations of Internationalism, 1933; Palestine, 1934; The Jews, 1934; The Refugees from Germany, 1936; Wanderer Between Two Worlds, 1941; Judea Lives Again, 1943; Jewish Youth Comes Home, 1944: Wanderer in War, 1946. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* University, Jerusalem; Hollycot, Vale of Health, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2881. *Clubs:* Reform, Maccabaeans.

BENYON, Henry Arthur, D.L., J.P.; Lord Lieutenant of Berkshire since 1945; *b.* 9 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Herbert Benyon, Lord Lieutenant of Berkshire, 1901-35, and Dame Edith Benyon, G.B.E., 1919, *d.* of Sir John Walrond, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1915, Violet Eveline, C.B.E. 1946, *d.* of Sir Cuthbert Peek, 2nd Bart., and Hon. Lady Peek, Rousdon, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined Berkshire Yeomanry, 1910, served in Egypt in European War, 1914-18; Member of Berks County Council since 1922, County Alderman, 1935, Vice-Chairman, 1938; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1925; Chairman Berkshire War Agriculture Executive Committee, 1944; President Berks Territorial Assoc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Englefield House, Berkshire. *T.:* Theale 21. *Club:* Cavalry.

BENZIGER, August, artist, portrait painter; *b.* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Adelrich (head of firm Benziger Bros., publishers, Einsiedeln, Switerland, and New York; Cincinnati, Ohio; Chicago, Ills.; and St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.) and Marie Koch; *m.* 1898, Gertrude Lytton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College; Brussels, Geneva, Munich, Vienna, Academie Julien and Beaux Arts, Paris. Painted portraits of Presidents of the U.S.A., Switzerland, etc., three Popes, and many well-known people in France, Switzerland, England, and America; Commandeur de l'ordre du Christ, officier de l'ordre St. Jacques. *Recreations:* one of the first automobilists of Switzerland, and formerly an enthusiastic horseman. *Address:* Villa Gutenburg, Brunnen, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Benziger-Brunnen-Schwyz. *T.:* 40. *Clubs:* Union Artistique, Automobile de France, Paris; Automobile Suisse.

BEOVICH, Most Rev. Matthew, D.D., Ph.D.; R.C. Archbishop of Adelaide since 1940; *b.* 1896. *Educ.:* Melbourne; Propaganda College, Rome. *Address:* Archbishop's House, West Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia.

BERAR, Major H. H. Sir Mir Himayat Ali Khan, Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur, Prince of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; G.B.E., *cr.* 1943. *Address:* Bella Vista Palace, Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

BERCOVICI, Konrad; writer; *b.* Braila, Roumania; *m.* Naomi Lebrescu; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Musician, teacher, journalist; New York World, 1917-20; New York Evening Post, 1920-21. *Publications:* Ghitza, and six other volumes of short stories; *four novels:* Story of the Gypsies, Alexander the Great, The Crusaders, On New Shores; Around the World in New York; Manhattan Side Show; That Royal Lover; Crimes of Charity, etc. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors, New York.

BERENDSEN, Sir Carl August, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1936; LL.M.; Minister of New Zealand in the United States since 1943; *s.* of Ferdinand and Fannie Berendsen; *m.* 1917, Nellie Ellis Brown; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gore District High School; Victoria University College, Wellington. Civil Service, 1906; Chief Clerk Labour Department and Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions, 1916. Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Department, Wellington, N.Z., 1935-43; Secretary for External Affairs, 1928-43; New Zealand High Commissioner in Australia, 1942-1943. *Publications:* Notes on Registration and Rules of Industrial Unions. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football. *Address:* N.Z. Legation, Observatory Circle, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BERENSON, Bernhard; *b.* 26 June 1865; *e. s.* of Albert Berenson of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Mary Logan Costelloe, *e. d.* of Robert Pearsall Smith of Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Boston Latin School; Harvard University. Member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; Associate of Belgian Academy; Foreign Member of Norwegian Academy. *Publications:* Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, 1894; Lorenzo Lotto, an Essay in Constructive Art Criticism, 1895; Florentine Painters of the Renaissance, 1896; Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1897; The Study and Criticism of Italian Art, 1901; second series, 1902; third series, 1916; The Drawings of the Florentine Painters, 1903; 2nd edit. revised and

enlarged 1938; North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907; Sienese Painter of Franciscan Legend, 1910; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the J. G. Johnson Collection, Philadelphia, 1913; Fifteenth-Century Venetian Painting in America, 1916; Essays in the Study of Sienese Painting, 1918; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Widener Collection, Philadelphia; Three Essays in Method, 1927; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Michael Friedsam Collection, New York; Studies in Medieval Painting, 1930; The Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1932; Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932. *Address:* I Tatti, Settignano, Florence.

BERESFORD, family name of **Marquess of Waterford** and **Baron Decies.**

BERESFORD, Major-General George de la Poer, C.B. 1938; M.C.; p.s.c.; *s.* of Henry Tristram de la Poer Beresford; *m.* 1916, Margaret Ethel Granville, *d.* of late Rev. George Thynne; two *s. Educ.:* in Australia; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Hodson's Horse, 1907-31; Commander P.A.V.O. Cavalry F.F., 1933-34 and 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1934-38; D.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command India, 1938; served European War, France, 1914-18; Palestine, 1918; Kurdistan, 1919; N.W. Frontier of India, 1919-20, 1930-31; District Commander, 1940; Iraq and Persia, 1940, 1941-42; retired 1942; re-employed, 1942. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERESFORD, John Davys; *b.* 7 March 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Beresford, Rector of Castor, near Peterborough; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of late J. W. H. Roskams of Clifton, Bristol; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Peterborough. Came to London at eighteen, and was articled to Lacey W. Ridge, F.R.I.B.A., architect; practised architecture for some years; began to write for publication, 1906. *Publications: Novels:* Jacob Stahl, 1911; The Hampdenshire Wonder, 1911; A Candidate for Truth, 1912; Goslings, 1913; The House in Demetrius Road, 1914; The Invisible Event, 1915; The Mountains of the Moon, 1915; These Lynnekers, 1916; House Mates, 1917; Nineteen Impressions, 1918; God's Counterpoint, 1918; The Jervaise Comedy, 1919; An Imperfect Mother, 1920; Revolution, 1921; Signs and Wonders, 1921: The Prisoners of Hartling, 1922; (with E. O. Hoppe), Taken from Life, 1922; Love's Pilgrim, 1923; The Imperturbable Duchess, and other Stories, 1923; Unity, 1924; The Monkey Puzzle, 1925; That Kind of Man, 1926; The Tapestry, 1927; All or Nothing, 1928; The Instrument of Destiny, 1928; Writing Aloud, 1928; Real People, 1929; The Meeting Place, 1929; Love's Illusion, 1930; Seven Bobsworth, 1930; An Innocent Criminal, 1931; The Old People, 1931; The Next Generation, 1932; The Middle Generation, 1932; The Young People, 1933; The Inheritor, 1933; The Camberwell Miracle, 1933; The Case for Faith-healing, 1934; Peckover, 1934; On a Huge Hill, 1935; Blackthorn Winter, 1936; The Faithful Lovers, 1936; Cleo, 1937; What I Believe, 1938; The Unfinished Road, 1938; Snell's Folly, 1939; Quiet Corner, 1940; (with Esmé Wynne-Tyson) Strange Rival, 1940; What Dreams May Come, 1941; A Common Enemy, 1942; The Long View, 1942; (with Esmé Wynne Tyson) Men in the Same Boat, 1943; If This were True, 1944; The Prisoner, 1946; (with Esmé Wynne-Tyson) The Riddle of the Tower, 1944, and The Interpreter, 1946. *Belles Lettres:* H. G. Wells, 1915; (with Kenneth Richmond) W. E. Ford, a Biography, 1917; *Plays* (with late Arthur Scott Craven): A Royal Heart; The Compleat Angler; (with Kenneth Richmond) Howard and Son; numerous short stories and critical articles. *Recreation:* carpentry. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Oxford.

BERESFORD, Tristram de la Poer, K.C. 1936; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Folkestone since 1939; Deputy Chairman East Kent Quarter Sessions, 1940; Chairman West Kent Quarter Sessions, 1945; Bencher Middle Temple, 1943; *b.* 29 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Cecil Hugh Wriothsley Beresford (late Judge of County Courts) and Caroline Felice Octavi White; *m.* 1912, Eileen Beatrice Rachel Ainslie Grant Duff, Delgaty Castle, Turriff, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; South Eastern Circuit; North London, Middlesex and Central Criminal Court Sessions; served overseas, 1915-19, Royal Flying Corps; Member of Deptl. Committee for revision of Army and Air Force Courtsmartial, 1938; one of the Chairmen for the Examination of Germans and Austrians for Internment, 1939-1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple. *T.A.:* 58 Temple. *T.:* Central 0165; 40 Palace Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7272. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Major Sir Henry Bernard de la Poer, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1814; D.S.O. 1901; late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars; 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 9 Jan. 1875; *s. s.* of Sir Henry Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt., and Lady Adelaide Bernard (*d.* 1884), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Bandon; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1904, Lady Mabel M. Campbell, *d.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. Served S. Africa, 3rd Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. rank of Major in the army. *Heir: s.* Henry Campbell de la Poer [B.A. Oxon.; *b.* 24 April 1905; *m.* 1932, Margaret, *d.* of Frank Grant, Knockie, Inverness-shire; two *s.*]. *Address:* St. Gregory's, Bedale, Yorkshire.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Lieut.-General Sir Noel Monson de la Poer, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1944; Welfare General in India since 1945; *b.* 22 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Col. William John de la Poer Beresford-Peirse and Mary, *d.* of Thomas Chambers of Aberfoyle, Co. Derry; *m.* 1st, 1912, Hazel Marjorie (whom he divorced, 1924), *d.* of late J. A. Cochrane, Riverina, Australia; 2nd, 1925, Jean (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of late Surgeon-Captain R. D. Jameson, C.M.G., R.N.; 3rd, 1929, Katharine Camilla, *d.* of late Col. J. M. C. Colvin, V.C. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 (K.B.E.); Commander 4 Indian Division, 1940-41; Commander Western Desert Force, April-Sept. 1941; G.O.C. Sudan, Sept. 1941-April 1942; Commander 15 Indian Corps, 1942; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Army, India, 1942-45. Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Acting Lt.-Gen. 1941; Lt.-Gen. 1942. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 4 King George's Avenue, New Delhi, India.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Rev. Richard Windham de la Poer, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1933; Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, since 1921; Rural Dean of Paddington since 1930; *b.* 6 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sir H. M. De la P. Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lady Lilian Katharine Campbell (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Katherine, *cr. d.* of Mr. Scarlett, Fyfield House, Andover. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained 1901; curate of Leeds, 1901-7; vicar of St. Mary's of Eton, Hackney Wick, N.E., 1907-12; St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1912-21. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Lancaster Gate, W.2.

BERGIN, Osborn Joseph, Ph.D.; D.Litt.; Litt.D.; formerly Professor of Early (including Mediæval) Irish Language and Literature, National University of Ireland. *Publications:* Stories from Keating's History of Ireland; Keating's Three Shafts of Death; (with R. I. Best) Lebor na Huidre: contributions to Eriu, etc. *Address:* 19 Grosvenor Place, Dublin.

BERGIUS, Friedrich Karl Rudolph; Member of the Board of the Deutsche Bergin-Aktiengesellschaft; Chairman of the Board of the Holzhydrolyse Aktiengesellschaft; of the International Sugar and Alcohol

Co. Isaco, The Hague; *b.* Goldschmieden, Silesia, 11 October 1884; *s.* of Heinrich Bergius, President of the Chemische Fabrik, Goldschmieden, and Marie, *d.* of Professor Friedrich Haase, of the University of Breslau; *m.* Ottilie Kratzert; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Breslau; Leipzig; Karlsruhe; Berlin. Dr.phil., Leipzig, 1907; Privatdozent an der Technischen Hochschule, Hannover, private research laboratory there; later Director of different stock-holding companies of the chemical-oil and coal industry in Germany and abroad; inventor of process for the transformation of coal into oil and the process for the transformation of wood into sugar; Dr.phil nat. h.c., Heidelberg; Dr.ing e.h. Hannover; Hon. Dr. of Science, Harvard University; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1931; Inhaber der Liebig-Medaille; Melchett-Medaille; Esener Medaille; Hon. Member Institute of Petroleum, Academia de Stiinte din Roumania, Physikalischer Verein, Frankfurt-a-M., Verein zur Beforderung des Gewerbfleisses, Berlin; member of a number of scientific societies in Germany and abroad. *Publications:* Die Anwendung hoher Drucke bei chemischen Vorgangen und eine Nachbildung des Entstehungsprozesses der Steinkohle, 1913; Verfahren zur Herstellung von flüssigen oder loslichen organischen Verbindungen aus Steinkohle u.dgl., 1913; Die Verflussigung der Kohle, 1925; The Transformation of Coal into Oil by means of Hydrogenation, 1926; Contributions to Knowledge of the Transformation of Cellulose and Lignin into Coal, 1928; Recent Developments in the Realm of Coal, Oil, and the Chemistry of Wood, 1928; Die Herstellung von Zucker aus Holz und ähnlichen Naturstoffen, 1931; Chemische Reaktionen unter hohem Druck, 1932; Conversion of Wood to Carbohydrates and Problems in the Industrial use of Concentrated Hydrochloric Acid, 1937. *Recreations:* travelling, fine arts, bibliophile, golf, riding, motoring, swimming. *Address:* Heidelberg, Albert Ueberlestrasse 3, Germany. *T.A.:* Bergin, Heidelberg. *T.:* office 6412, private 2971. *Clubs:* Automobilclub von Deutschland, Deutscher Klub, Berlin.

BERGNER, Elisabeth; *b.* Austria; naturalised British subject, 1938; *m.* Dr. Paul Czinner. Appeared in St. Joan, The Constant Nymph, Escape Me Never, The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, Nju, Impetuous Youth, The Boy David, The Duchess of Malfi (New York, 1946); films, Ariane, Dreaming Lips, Cathar ne the Great, Stolen Life.

BERKELEY, Baroness (*cr.* 1421); **Eva Mary Fitzhardinge Foley;** *b.* 4 March 1875; *m.* 1903, Col. F. W. Foley, *q.v.*; two *d.* (co-heirs to the Barony); *S.* to Barony, 1899, on death of her mother, who *m.* 1872, Major-General Gustavus Hamilton-Lockwood Milman, R.A. (*d.* 1915).

BERKELEY, Lt.-Col. Christopher Robert, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Welch Regt.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Major Henry Wm. Berkeley; *m.* 1919, Nest, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Joseph A. Bradney, C.B., Talycoed Court, Monmouth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., O.B.E., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palmes); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Fieldgate House, Kenilworth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, Sir George H. A. C.; *see* Berkeley, Sir Comyns.

BERKSHIRE, Archdeacon of; *see* Reading, Suffragan Bishop of.

BERLE, Adolf Augustus, jun.; *b.* Boston, Mass., 29 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Rev. A. A. Berle and Mary Augusta, *d.* of Prof. G. Frederick Wright; *m.* 1927, Beatrice Bend Bishop; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B. 1913, A.M. 1914, LL.B. 1916). Lawyer; Assoc. Professor of Law, Columbia Univ.; U.S. Govt. Assist. Secretary of State, 1938-44; U.S. Ambassador to Brazil, 1945-46. *Publications:* Studies in the Law of Corporation Finance, 1928; Cases and Materials in the Law of Corporation Finance, 1930; The Modern Corporation and Private Property (with Dr. G. C. Means), 1932; Liquid Claims and National Wealth (with V. J. Pederson), 1934. *Address:* 70 Pine Street, New York, U.S.A.

BERLIN, Irving, composer; *b.* Russia, 11 May 1888; *s.* of Moses Berlin and Lena Lipkin; brought to U.S.A., 1893; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy Goetz (*d.* 1913), N.Y. City; 2nd, 1926, *d.* of Clarence H. Mackay, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, N.Y. City, for two years only. Writer and composer of popular songs; President Irving Berlin, Inc.; served as sergt. infantry at Camp Upton, L.I.; with Sam H. Harris built the Music Box Theatre for his Music Box Reviews. *Works:* Alexander's Ragtime Band; Oh, How I Hate to Get Up in the Morning; When I Lost You; When I Leave the World Behind; Remember; All Alone; What'll I do; Face the Music; Soft Lights and Sweet Music; Let's have another Cup of Coffee; On a Roof in Manhattan; I say it's Spinach; Manhattan Madness; Stop Press; White Christmas, etc. *Address:* 799 7th Avenue, New York City. *Clubs:* Lambs, Friars, City Athletic, New York.

BERLIN, Isaiah, C.B.E. 1946; M.A.; Fellow and Tutor (in philosophy) of New College, Oxford; *b.* 6 June 1909; *s.* of Mendel and Marie Berlin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Lit. Hum. (1st Class), 1931, Philosophy, Politics and Economics (1st Class), 1932; Lecturer in Philosophy, New College, 1932; Fellow (by examination) of All Souls College, 1932; Fellow of New College, 1938. War service with Ministry of Information, in New York, 1941-42, at the British Embassy in Washington (with rank of First Secretary) 1942-45, British Embassy, Moscow, Sept. 1945-Jan. 1946; returned to New College, Oxford, April 1946. *Publications:* Karl Marx (Home University Library), 1939; articles in philosophical periodicals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3625. *Club:* Reform.

BERMUDA, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber Browne,** D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Louisa Bick-Stockton (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Rector of St. John, Newfoundland, 1894-98; Vicar of Kempsford, 1898-1904; Missioner in the Diocese of Exeter, 1904-14; Rector of Clyst St. George, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Michael's, Paddington, 1914-25. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Hamilton, Bermuda.

BERNAL, John Desmond, F.R.S., 1937; M.A. Cantab.; University Professor of Physics, Birkbeck College, since 1938; *b.* Nenagh, Ireland, 10 May 1901; *m.* 1922; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; Bedford School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Research at Davy Faraday Laboratory, 1923-1927; Lecturer in Structural Crystallography, Cambridge, 1927-34; Assistant Director of Research in Crystallography, Cambridge University, 1934-37. Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1945. *Publications:* The World, The Flesh, and the Devil, 1929; The Social Function of Science, 1939; various scientific papers on crystallographical, physical, and biochemical subjects; contributions on scientific, philosophical, and social questions. *Address:* Birkbeck College, Fetter Lane, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

BERNARD, family name of **Earl of Bandon.**

BERNARD, Professor Albert Victor, C.M.G. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1928; M.D. (Malta); D.P.H. (Liverpool); D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); *b.* 1885. Asst. Resident M.O., Malta Govt. Hospital, 1909; M.O.H. 1912; Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, Malta Univ., 1921; Asst. Supt. Public Health, 1929; Chief Govt. Medical Officer, 1936. *Address:* 133 Britannia Street, Valletta, Malta.

BERNARD, Dallas Gerald Mercer; Director Bank of England; Lieut. of City of London; *b.* 22 March 1888; *s.* of late Edmund Bowen Bernard, J.P., of Snakemoor, Botley, Hants; *m.* 1922, Betty, *e. d.* of late Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered the Navy and left as a midshipman, 1906; Managing Director of Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd. (Hong-Kong, China, and Japan), 1922-28; member of Executive Council of Hong-Kong, 1927-28, and Legislative Council, 1926-28; Chairman, Hong-Kong General Chamber of Commerce, 1923, 1926-27; Chairman, Court of Directors Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1924, 1926-27; Director, Matheson & Co. Ltd., 1928-42; Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd., 1931-42; British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd., 1928-42; Chinese Central Railways, 1928-42; Chambers Wharf and Cold Stores, Ltd., 1935-42; Member of London Consultative Committee of Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1929-42; Sheriff of County of London, 1942. *Address:* Sandylands, Englefield Green, Surrey.

BERNARD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Denis Kirwan, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of the Royal Ulster Rifles, since 1937; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Percy B. Bernard and Mary, *d.* of Denis Kirwan, Castle Hacket, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1902; Capt. 1912; served European War (France, Gallipoli, Salonica, and Egypt), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, wounded); General Staff Officer, March 1915 till end of war; Brevet-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Lieut.-Gen. 1939; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1927-30; Brigadier, General Staff, Northern Command, India, 1930-1934; Director of Recruiting and Organization, War Office, 1934-36; Commander of 3rd Division, 1936-39; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1939-41; D.L. Co. Galway. *Address:* Castle Hacket, Galway, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BERNARD, Rt. Rev. Eustace A. M.; *see* Morrogh Bernard.

BERNARD, Jean-Jacques; auteur dramatique et homme de lettres; *b.* 30 juillet 1888; *s.* of Tristan Bernard and Suzanne Bomsel; *m.* 1911, Georgette Fray; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. *Théâtre:* Le Voyage à deux; la Joie du Sacrifice; la Maison Épargnée; le Feu qui reprend mal; Martine; le Printemps des autres; l'Invitation au Voyage; Denise Maretto; l'Âme en peine; le Secret d'Arvers; le Roy de Malousie; la Louise; A la Recherche des Cœurs; les Sœurs Guédonec; Jeanne de Pantin; Nationale 6; le Jardinier d'Ispahan; Louise de la Vallière; Marie Stuart Reine d'Écosse; la Librairie Jalin. *Pièces jouées à Londres:* The Springtime of others; The Sulky Fire (Le Feu qui reprend mal); The Unquiet Spirit (l'Âme en peine); Martine; l'Invitation au Voyage; le Secret d'Arvers; Nationale 6; Madeleine (Le Jardinier d'Ispahan). *Romans, contes, nouvelles, récits:* l'Épicier, nouvelles; les Enfants jouent . . . récits de guerre; les Tendresses menacées, contes; le Roman de Martine; Madeleine Landier; Le Camp de la Mort lente, souvenirs de captivité Compiègne, 1941-42. *Address:* 22 rue Eugène Flachat, Paris. *T.:* Étoile 29-00; Loguivy-de-la-Mer (Côtes du Nord), France.

BERNARD, Col. Joseph Francis, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *s.* of late Colonel Count Bernard; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1924, Hermione, *d.* of late C. G. Hawdon of Hove. Entered Royal Malta Artillery, 1891; Captain, 1896; Adjutant, 1897-99; Major A.O.D. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; has 3rd class Medjidie and 1914 Star; served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired with rank of Colonel, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

BERNARD, Madame R. K.; *see* Delysia, A.

BERNAYS, Lewis Edward, O.B.E. 1929; British Consul-General, Dallas, Texas; *b.* 27 May 1886; *s.* of late Henry Arthur Bernays, of Rochester and Chatham and later of Moscow, and Alice Mary Hardy; *m.* 1915, Alida Winona (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Andrew McDermid, A.M., M.D., Winnipeg and Chicago; three *s.* Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1910; Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1911-12; Acting Consul, Portland, Oregon, 1913; Vice-Consul, Lobito, San Thomé, and Fernando Po, 1913; Chicago, 1914-18; Philadelphia, 1919-20; Consul, New York, 1920-1929; Danzig, 1930; Liège, 1931; Consul-General, Chicago, 1932-42. Since retirement has lectured in Political Science at Northwestern University, Evanston; at MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Illinois; and at Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois. *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing, and skating. *Address:* 4325 Avondale Avenue, Dallas 4, Texas, U.S.A.

BERNERS, 14th Baron, *cr.* 1455; **Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson;** Bt., *cr.* 1808; *s.* of late Commodore Hon. Hugh Tyrwhitt and Julia Mary, *d.* of W. Orme Foster, M.P. (she *m.* 2nd, Col. W W. Bennet); *b.* 18 Sep. 1883; *S* uncle, 1918; assumed by Royal licence, 1919, additional surname of Wilson. *Educ.:* Eton. Honorary attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1909-20. Musical works: (Opera) Carrosse du Saint Sacrement, first performed Paris, Theatre des Champs Elysées, 1923; (Ballet) Triumph of Neptune, given by Diaghileff Ballet, London, Paris, Monte Carlo, 1926; (Ballet) Luna Park, Cochran's 1930 Review; (Ballet) A Wedding Bouquet, Sadler's Wells, 1937: (Ballet) Cupid and Psyche, Sadler's Wells, 1939: film music to The Half-Way House, 1944. Held exhibitions of oil paintings, Lefèvre Galleries, 1931 and 1936. *Publications:* First Childhood, 1934; The Camel, 1936; The Girls of Radcliff Hall, 1937; Far from the Madding War, 1941; Percy Wallingford and Mr. Pidger, 1941; Count Omega, 1941; The Romance of a Nose, 1942; A Distant Prospect, 1945. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Faringdon House, Berkshire; 3 Foro Romano, Rome.

See also Viscount Knollys.

BERNERS, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Abercrombie, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Chas. H. Berners of Woolverstone Park, Ipswich, Suffolk, and Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1898, Laura Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late General Sir Robert Michael Laffan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1890; served Hazara Expedition, 1891; International Occupation of Crete, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; commanded a Brigade, 1916-19; late Colonel of the Royal Welch Fusiliers; retired in 1920 with the hon. rank of Brig.-General. *Address:* Chaffeymoor Grange, Bourton, Dorset. *T.A.:* Bourton, Dorset.

BERNEY, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P., D.L. *Address:* 37 South Park Hill Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0208.

BERNEY, Captain Sir Thomas Reedham, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1620; M.C.; late Royal Norfolk Regiment; *e. s.* of Captain Thomas Hugh Berney and Fridzwede Katherine, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel F. W. Bell, of Fermoy; *b.* 6 July 1893; *S. grandfather,* 1907; *m.* 1st, 1921, Estelle Irene (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *yr. d.* of R. Norton Dawson, Remony, Watford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marjorie Agnew Erskine Gill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. A.D.C. to Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1925-26. *Heir:* *s.* John Reedham Erskine, *b.* 31 March 1929.

BERNEY-FICKLIN, Major-General Horatio Pettus Mackintosh, C.B. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 13 June 1892; *m.* 1936, Ileana, *d.* of Gen. Bartolmi, Tsarkoe, Selo, Russia. *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Norfolk Regt. 1914;

served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, Bt. Major, M.C., Legion of Honour); N.W. Frontier of India, 1935; Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches); War of 1939-1945 (despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERNOCHI, F. de; *see* De Bernochi.

BERNSTEIN, Henri, dramatist. *Works:* Le Marché; Le Détour; Le Bercail; La Rafale; La Griffe; Le Voleur; Samson; Israël; Après Moi; L'Assaut; Joujou; Le Secret; L'Elévation; Judith; La Galerie des Glaces; Félix; Le Venin; Mélo; Le Jour; Le Bonheur; Le Messager, Espoir, Le Coeur.

BERRIDGE, Harold, C.I.E., 1919; O.B.E. 1914; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Henry and Maud Berridge, Leicester; *m.* 1st, Alice Harriet (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Col. W. H. C. Lye, H.E.I.C.S.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Phyllis Kathleen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Philip Mervyn Doyle, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* City of London School. Civil engineering pupilage, 1890-93; Resident Engineer, Poole Harbour, 1893-96; Engineer to John Mowlem & Co., City and South London Railway, 1897-98; Agent W. Hill & Co., Plymouth Rock Removal Contracts, 1898-1901; Agent Scott & Middleton, Pallion Shipyard Contracts, 1901-2; Assist.-Supt. New York approaches Hudson Tunnel, 1902-3; Chief Engineer Aden Port Trust, 1904-24; Assistant Marine Transport Officer, Aden, Aug.-Oct. 1914; Commission as Major and Commandant Aden Volunteers and Aden Rifles I.D.F., 1917-18; Garrison Engineer and D.A.D. Rys. Aden Field Force, 1918-20 (twice despatches, C.I.E., O.B.E.); Assistant to Administrator of Housing Development Schemes, London County Council, 1925-31. *Publications:* Professional papers in Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

BERRIE, John Archibald Alexander, R.C.A., 1923; A.R.C.A. 1912; portrait and landscape painter; *b.* Fallowfield, Manchester, 1887; *m.* 1915, Lilian, *d.* of Orr Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool, London and Paris. Studied Liverpool School of Art, under Marmaduke Flower, Bushoy, Herts, Marcel Beranneau and Senor Castoluchio, Paris; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris, etc. Works include: H.M. the King Exhibited Royal Academy, 1931; The King Jubilee portrait for the War Memorial, Canberra, Australia, 1935; H.M. the Queen, 1935; H.M. Edward VIII.; Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill; numerous sportsmen, including Steve Donoghue, Gordon Richards, Bobby Jones, Henry Cotton; many portraits of moderators Presbyterian Church; numerous portraits in Cambridge; a complete series of Presidents of Incorporated Accountants; Lord Mayors and Mayors in numerous Town Halls throughout the Kingdom. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and tennis. *Address:* c/o James Bourlet and Sons, Ltd., 17 Nassau Street, W.1; Effingham Lodge, Leeds Road South, Harrogate. *T.:* 81505; Studio, 60 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9656. *Clubs:* Overseas League, The Arts, Rotary, Chelsea Arts, Shuttleworth; Artists', Liverpool.

BERRY, family name of **Viscount Camrose** and **Viscount Kemsley.**

BERRY, Rev. Canon Edward Arthur, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of York, 1926; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation; Vicar of Drypool since 1914; Chaplain H.M. Prison Hull, since 1922; Chaplain Military Detention Barracks, 1940; O.C.F.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Edward Berry; *m.* late Annie Rosa Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; Hatfield Hall, Durham (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1899; Treasurer York House of Convocation, 1922; Curate, Langley, Worcs., 1898-1900; Holy Trinity, Nottingham, 1900-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Mansfield (or Pleasley Hill), 1909-14; Rural Dean of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1932-38; Member Church of England Clergy Pension Board; Central Council Women's Work; Standing Committee of House of Clergy; Standing Committee of Church Assembly. *Publication:* article in Voces Clamantium. *Address:* Drypool Vicarage, Hull. *T.:* Central 34457. *Clubs:* Church House, Overseas.

BERRY, Hon. (Geoffrey) Lionel; M.P. (C.) Buckingham Div. of Bucks., 1943-1945; Deputy Chairman Kemsley Newspapers Ltd.; *b.* 29 June 1909; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Kemsley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Lady Hélène Candida Hay, *e. d.* of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45, Capt. Grenadier Guards; invalided out of Army, 1942. *Address:* The Priory, Pembury, Kent. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Bath.

BERRY, Henry, M.P. (Labour) West Woolwich since 1945; M.I.Mech.E., A.I.Struct.E.; F.R.S.A.; Chairman Metropolitan Water Board; *b.* Woolwich, 7 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Benjamin and Elizabeth Ann Berry; *m.* 1906, Mary Winifred Startup (*d.* 1945); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich; Woolwich Polytechnic; Goldsmiths College. Engineering Apprentice, Siemens, Woolwich; Junior Engineer and Draughtsman, Hoe and Co.; Mechanical Superintendent, Amalgamated Press Ltd.; London Manager, Moon Bros. Ltd.; Consulting Engineer; Member Woolwich Boro' Council since 1922; London County Council since 1928; Met. Water Board since 1923; Mayor of Woolwich, 1935-1936; Vice-Chairman L.C.C., 1940-41; Treasurer, National Allotments Soc. Ltd. since 1922. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 10 Greenholm Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 4090.

BERRY, Very Rev. Hugh Frederick, B.D.; Dean of Cloyne since 1934. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Publication:* The Cathedral Church of St. Colman's Cloyne, 1938. *Address:* The Deanery, Cloyne, Co. Cork.

BERRY, John Hatton, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; President, War Assets Corporation, Canada; Chairman, Crown Assets Allocation Committee; *b.* 24 Sept. 1898, English; *m.* 1925, Joyce Henderson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey, Cheshire. Engineer; European War, Royal Naval Air Service; General Motors Export Corporation in London and Japan; Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Luton. War of 1939-45: Canadian Government Service; Member, Joint War Production Committee (Canada-United States); Vice-Chairman, Production Board (Canada); Motor Vehicle Controller; Director-General, Automotive and Tank Production Branch of Department of Munitions and Supply. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 526 Highland Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Ottawa 8-4214. *Club:* Mount Stephen, Montreal.

BERRY, Hon. John Seymour; Deputy Chairman Daily Telegraph Ltd.; *b.* 12 July 1909; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Camrose, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major, City of London Yeomanry Regt. Served N. African and Italian Campaigns, 1942-45 (despatches). M.P. (C.) for Hitchin Division, Herts, 1941-45. *Address:* Hackwood Park, Basingstoke, Hampshire. *T.:* Basingstoke 630. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's, Beefsteak, M.C.C.

BERRY, John William Edward, C.B.E. 1943; partner, Kilburn & Co., Calcutta, since 1945; *b.* 27 Sept. 1901; *s.* of late Rev. P. E. FitzPatrick Berry, Mallow, Co. Cork, and Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1932, Marie Griffin, *d.* of late W. E. Ranson, Needham Market, Suffolk, and *widow* of R. H. Read, The Beeches, Hayle; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. George Henderson & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, 1920-32; India General Navigation & Railway Co. Ltd., Calcutta, 1933-45 (Senior Executive Officer, 1939-45). Chairman East Bengal Branch European Assoc., 1935-38; Adviser on Inland Water Transport to Govt. of India Defence Dept. since 1941; Lieut. Calcutta Scottish Emergency Reserve Co. A.F. (1), 1941. Member Calcutta Diocesan Council, 1939- ; Bengal

Provincial Board of Communications, 1940-; Pilots "A" Licence, 1929. *Publication:* Report on Inland Water Transport in Iraq, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, flying, sailing, swimming, golf. *Address:* 4 Fairlie Place, Calcutta; Parc Sparbles, Carbis Bay, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Mindaros. *T.:* Calcutta 5502, St. Ives 516. *Clubs:* Bengal, Calcutta; West Cornwall Golf, Lelant.

BERRY, Richard James Arthur, M.D. Edin., F.R.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Professor Emeritus; *b.* 30 May 1867; *m.* Beatrice Catherine, *e. d.* of late Sir Samuel Brighouse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh; Dublin; London and Berlin. Graduated in University of Edinburgh, 1891; House Surgeon Royal Infirmary; M.D. with honours and Gunning Victoria Prize in Surgery, 1894; Lecturer on Anatomy in the School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1896; Professor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1905-29, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1923-29; Hon. Psychiatrist, Children's Hospital, Melbourne; Hon. Consulting Psychiatrist, Melbourne Hospital; Life Fellow of Eugenics Society, London; formerly Member of Council of B.M.A.; Board of Directors of B.M.J.; was Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of St. Andrews, Dundee, Aberdeen, New Zealand, Melbourne, and Adelaide, and R.C.S., Edinburgh. *Publications:* A Cerebral Atlas of Normal and Defective Brains, 1938; Your Brain and its Story, 1939; Recent Advances in the Study of the Brain as the Implement of Mind, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1944; Brain and Mind, or the Nervous System of Man, 1928; The Beattie Smith Lectures on Insanity, University of Melbourne, Cornell University, N.Y.; Intelligence and Social Valuation, Training School, Vineland, N.J., 1920; Report on Mental Deficiency in the State of Victoria, 1929; many contributions to the scientific press in Anatomy, Anthropology, and Mental Science. *Address:* 3c All Saints Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T.:* 36237. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

BERRY, Rev. Sidney Malcolm, D.D. (Glas.); M.A.; Sec., Congregational Union of England and Wales since 1923; Chm., Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1947-1948; Hon. Sec., Free Church Federal Council, since 1935; Moderator, International Congregational Council, 1944-; *b.* Southport, 25 July 1881; *s.* of Dr. C. A. Berry, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1907, Helen Logan, Bedford Park, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffs.; Clare College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Minister of the following churches: Oxted and Limpsfield, Surrey, 1906-9; Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, 1909-1912; Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham, 1912-23; Mod. of Federal Council of Free Churches of Eng. 1934-35, Acting Moderator, 1941-2. *Publications:* Graces of the Christian Character; The Crucible of Experience: Revealing Light; Vital Preaching, 1936; The Great Issue, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 56 Claremont Road, Highgate, N. *T.:* Mount View 1827. *Club:* Athenæum.

BERRY, Trevor T.; *see* Thornton-Berry.

BERRYMAN, Lt.-Gen. Frank Horton, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; G.O.C. Eastern Command, Australia, since 1946; *b.* 11 April 1894; *s.* of William Berryman; *m.* 1925, Muriel Whipp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne High School; Sydney University; Royal Military College, Duntroon; Staff College, Camberley (p.s.c.); Artillery College, Woolwich (p.a.c.). Served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded); served as regimental officer, battery commander in field artillery, and infantry brigade-major. Army Rep. High Commissioner's Office, London, 1931; Brigade-Major 14 Infantry Brigade, Sydney, 1932-34; G.S.O. Operations and Asst. Director Military Operations, Army H.Q., Melbourne, 1934-37; G.S.O.1 3 Aust. Div., 1938-39; War of 1939-45; G.S.O.1, 6 Australian Div. at capture of Bardia and Tobruk in 1941 (C.B.E.); C.R.A. 7 Aust. Div. and Commander Berryforce in Syrian Campaign, 1941 (despatches); Brig. Gen. Staff, 1 Aust. Corps, Aug. 1941, and served in Middle East and Java; Major-Gen. General Staff, 1st Australian Army, Apr. 1942; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Sept. 1942; D.C.G.S. and M.G.G.S. on New Guinea Force, Dec. 1942-Feb. 1943; New Guinea Force, Aug.-Oct. 1943; Adm. Comd, 2 Aust. Corps, Nov. 1943; Lt.-Gen. G.O.C. 2 Aust. Corps, Huon Peninsula, New Guinea, Jan. 1944 (C.B.); G.O.C. 1 Aust. Corps, April 1944; Chief of Staff, Advanced Land Force H.Q., South-West Pacific Area, July 1944, and served with G.H.Q. S.W.P.A. in Hollandia, Leyte, and Manila; 2 Sept. 1945 present on U.S.S. Missourie, Tokyo Bay, at official surrender ceremony of Japan, as a representative of Australian Army. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Army H.Q., Melbourne, Australia.

BERRYMAN, Sir Frederick Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; V.L., J.P.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Frederick Berryman, Shepton Mallet. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Chairman of Somerset County Council, 1927-32; Vice-Lieut. Somerset, 1939; High Sheriff, 1939; Capt. Cardigan R.A. (M.), 1897-1909; Reserve of Officers since 1909; Major, R.G.A., 1914-19. *Address:* Field House, Shepton Mallet. *T.:* Shepton Mallet 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior United Service.

BERRYMAN, Montague Levander, K.C. 1945; Recorder of Gravesend since 1945; J.P. Herts; *b.* 21 July 1899; *er. s.* of late Frederic John Berryman, LL.B., Great Chesterford, Essex; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Myhill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; Member of Middle and Inner Temple, South Eastern Circuit. Served Royal Sussex Regt. and attached R.A.F. 1917-18. Contested (C.) Romford Constituency, 1945. *Publications:* Edited 8th (1925) and 9th (1926) editions of Elliot's Workmen's Compensation Acts; author of special sections on National Insurance and Unemployment Insurance, Butterworth's Emergency Legislation, 1939. *Recreations:* anything connected with the theatre and ships; book and print collecting. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Avenue House, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Central 2758 and 4372, Bishop's Stortford 247.

BERTENSHAW, Eric Strickland, C.B.E. 1942; B.A. (London) 1909; Commissioner of Customs and Excise since 1943; *b.* 1888; *s.* of T. H. Bertenshaw, some time master at City of London School; *m.* 1916, Jessie Milne, *d.* of John Lindsay Mackie, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; on the Continent. Entered Secretaries' Office, H.M. Customs and Excise, 1911; Assistant Secretary, 1926-43. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 121 Princes Park Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3080.

BERTHON, Henry Edward, M.V.O. 1914; M.A. Wadham College, Oxford; late Reader in French Literature in the University of Oxford; French Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912-14; Officier d'Académie; *b.* Paris, 11 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Jean Edouard Berthon, and Lucie Mailand; *m.* 1892, Edith Annie Rooker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College Ste. Barbe, Paris; University of Paris. Assistant-Master at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, 1890; Lecturer in and afterwards Professor of French Language and Literature, at University College, Nottingham, 1895. *Publications:* Synoptic Tables of Old French Phonology; Advanced French Composition; French Grammar; Modern French Verse; Modern French Prose; Nine French Poets; critical editions of various French Classics, etc. *Recreations:* music, the drama, travelling. *Address:* 10 Norham Gardens, Oxford. *T.:* 3266.

BERTHOUD, Edward Henry, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 13 Sep. 1876; *s.* of A. H. Berthoud, 42 Bramham Gardens, S.W.; *m.* Phyllis Hamilton, *d.* of G. W. S. Cox, Indian

Police; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1900; served as Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Collector, Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Inspector-General of Registration, and Commissioner of Chota Nagpur in Bihar and Orissa; retired, 1932. *Address:* Little Orchard, Ashtead, Surrey.

BERTHOUD, Eric Alfred, C.M.G. 1945; B.A.; Chief, Economics Division, Allied Commission for Austria (British Element), since 1944; *b.* 10 Dec. 1900; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred E. Berthoud, Wimbledon, S.W.; *m.* 1927, Ruth Tilston, *d.* of Sir Charles Bright, F.R.S.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Magdalen College, Oxford. Anglo-Austrian Bank, Ltd., London, 1922-26, served in Austria, Italy and London; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 1926-39, Director of associated companies in Germany, France and Holland; Petroleum Adviser and Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Bucharest, 1939-41; Commercial Sec. Minister of State's Office, Cairo, 1941-42, including a period of duty on First British Economic Mission to Moscow; Asst. Sec. Ministry of Fuel and Power (Petroleum Division), 1942-1944. *Recreations:* usual country recreations. *Address:* Gaston House, nr. Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Sawbridgeworth 356. *Club:* United University.

BERTIE, family name of **Earl of Abingdon** and **Lindsey** and **Viscount Bertie of Thame.**

BERTIE of Thame, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **Vere Frederick Bertie;** Baron, *cr.* 1915; *b.* 20 Oct. 1878; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Feodorowna Cecilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of 1st Earl Cowley, K.G.; *m.* 1901, Nora, *e. d.* of late Frederick Webb; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Shirburn Lodge, nr. Watlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Watlington 59. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

BERTIE, Major Hon. Arthur Michael, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 29 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon (*d.* 1928) and *heir pres.* to Earldom; *m.* 1929, Aline Rose, *d.* of late George Arbuthnot-Leslie, and *widow* of Hon. Charles Fox Maule Ramsay; one *s. b.* 28 June 1931. *Educ.:* Austria; Balliol College, Oxford. Honorary attaché at Petrograd Embassy, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); attached to British Armistice Commission, Spa, 1918-19; Inter-Allied Military Control Commission in Germany, 1920-23; Secretary to the High Commissioner of the League of Nations for Danzig Free State, 1923-25. *Address:* Tzaneen, Northern Transvaal, South Africa. *Club:* Travellers'.

BERTIE, Col. Hon. Reginald Henry, C.B. 1900; Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 26 May 1856; 6th *s.* of 6th Earl of Abingdon; *m.* 1892, Lady Amy Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Lord Courtenay and *sister* of 14th Earl of Devon. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1874; Lieut.-Col., 1899; served in command of 2nd Batt. R.W. Fusiliers in Relief Expedition, Pekin, China, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.B.); occupation of Crete, 1897-98. *Address:* Reynell, Newton Abbot, Devon.

BERTRAM, Anthony, M.A.; author, broadcaster and extra-mural lecturer to Universities of Oxford and Cambridge; *b.* London, 19 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Ernest Bertram; *m.* 1929, Barbara Randolph; two *s.* *Educ.:* Douai Abbey; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served in army, 1915-19 (wounded) and 1940-1945 (Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); art critic to Spectator, 1922-24; to Saturday Review, 1924-27; Lecturer to National Portrait Gallery, 1922-24; editor Design for To-day, 1934; Lecturer in Fine Arts, Queen's University, Belfast, 1938-39; Deputy-Director of British Council in France, 1945-46. Has contributed to most of the literary and art periodicals. *Publications:* English Portraiture in National Portrait Gallery, 1924; The Pool, 1926; Here We Ride, 1927; The Sword Falls, 1929; Life of Rubens, 1928; To the Mountains, 1929; The Man who made Gottlieb, 1930; They Came to the Castle, 1931; Three Meet, 1932; Pavements and Peaks, 1933; Favourite British Paintings, 1934; Men Adrift, 1935; The House; a Machine for Living In, 1935; The King Sees Red, 1936; Design in Daily Life, 1937; Design, 1938; Contemporary Painting, 1939; Bright Detiler, 1940; various small monographs on artists. *Recreations:* mild mountaineering, ski-ing, tennis. *Address:* Manor House, Bignor, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Sutton (Petworth) 223.

BERTRAM, Lady; Edith; C.B.E. 1919; *widow* of Sir Anton Bertram (*d.* 1937), late Chief Justice of Ceylon; 2nd *d.* of Rees Jones, Porthkerry, Glam. *Address:* Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex.

BERTRAM, Hon. William; *b.* Hamilton, Scotland, 11 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late John Bertram; *m.* M. E. Foggitt; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queensland State Schools, Cambooya and Warwick. Came to Australia at age of eight; M.L.A. 1912-29; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1920-29; member of first Queensland Public Works Commission, 1916; Chairman of Committees, 1916-20; winner of State Amateur Middleweight Boxing Championships of Queensland, 1899 and 1900; President of Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Association. *Address:* Maree, Lytton Road, East Brisbane, Queensland.

BERTRAM, Lt.-Col. William Robert, of Nisbet and Kersewell; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Canadian Infantry Batt. and General Staff 2nd Canadian Div.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Maj. William Bertram of Nisbet and Kersewell; *m.* 1917, Zoë Weldon L'Estrange, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. William L'Estrange Eames, C.B. *q.v.*; four *d.*; succeeded to estates, 1915. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Gordon Highlanders, 1907-1911, when relinquished commission and went to Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre with Palm); went to Australia in 1919.

BERTRAND, Cav. Léon, Principal, Bertrand's Fencing Academy; serving in R.A.F. (commissioned); British; Father, French extraction; *b.* 10 July 1897; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. George's College, Wimbledon; Grenoble University. Diplomé L'Accademia Nazionale di Scherma, Naples; studied fencing under Professors Georges and Adolphe Rouleau, Paris, and Maestro Commendatore Giuseppe Nadi, Leghorn; served European War, Artists' Rifles; active service commissioned R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* Cut and Thrust: The Subtlety of the Sabre; The Fencer's Companion, 1935. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* 1 Cliff Road, Roedean, Brighton 7. *T.:* Brighton 1186. *Club:* London Sketch.

BERWICK, Duke of; *see* Alba, Duque de.

BERWICK, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **Thomas Henry Noel-Hill;** *b.* 2 June 1877; *s.* of Hon. and Rev. Thomas Noel, twin brother of 7th Baron (*d.* 1888), and Frederica Sarah (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late Rev. Wm. David Morrice, Hon. Canon of Salisbury Cathedral; *S.* uncle, 1897; *m.* 1919, Edith Teresa, *d.* of late William Hulton, Venice. Late Shropshire Yeomanry. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, 1903-11 and 1915-16. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* c. Charles Michael Wentworth Noel-Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* Attingham Park, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's.

BESANT, Arthur Digby, B.A., F.I.A.; Consulting Actuary; General Manager of Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Soc., 1906-33, Director since 1933; Actuary, 1906-1931; *b.* Cheltenham, 16 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of Rev. Frank (*d.* 1917) and Mrs. Annie Besant, (*d.* 1933); *m.* 1894; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; University College, London; Fellow and Joint-Treasurer of the College, 1924; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1895; Vice-President, 1916-19; President, 1924-26; Chairman of the Life Offices' Association,

1923-24; Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; a Director of the Clerical, Medical and Gen. Life Assurance Soc., 1933, of the Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, 1921, of Merchants' Marine Co., 1928, and of Clarendon Property Company, 1933; member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, 1934-39; a Senator of Univ. of London, 1944. *Publications:* Notes on Canadian Mortgages as Investments, 1914; Our Centenary, the history of the first hundred years of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society, 1924; The Besant Pedigree, 1930; contributions on actuarial subjects. *Recreations:* mountain walking, philately, billiards. *Address:* 9 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4603. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, University of London.

BESICOVITCH, Abram Samoilovitch, F.R.S. 1934; Cayley Lecturer in Mathematics at University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity College: *b.* 24 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Samuel and Eva Besicovitch; *m.* 1926, Valentina Alexandrovna Denissova. *Educ:* University of Petersbourgh. Academic career in Perm and Petersbourgh; emigrated from U.S.S.R. in 1925, Lectureship in Liverpool. *Publications:* Almost periodic functions; and papers in mathematical periodicals. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

BESLY, Ernest Francis Withers, C.M.G. 1941; Legal Adviser to British Embassy in Cairo since 1937; Judge of H.B.M. Consular Court in Egypt since 1938. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Address:* The British Embassy, Cairo; 21 Bahr-el-Ama, Zamalek, Cairo.

BESSBOROUGH, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1739), Earl (U.K.), *cr.* 1937; **Vere Brabazon Ponsonby,** P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1919; Baron of Bessborough; Viscount Duncannon, 1723; Baron Ponsonby, 1749; Baron Duncannon (U.K.), 1834; J.P., D.L., Co. Kilkenny; Captain, Territorial Force Reserve; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 27 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough and Blanche Vere, C.B.E. (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Sir John Guest, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1912, Roberte de Neuflize, *d.* of late Baron Jean de Neuflize; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Hon. LL.D. MacGill, Toronto Univs. 1931; Hon. F.R.I.B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; late Lieut. Bucks Yeomanry; contested Carmarthen Boroughs (U.), 1906; M.P. (C.) Cheltenham, Jan.-Dec. 1910; Dover, 1913-20; L.C.C. (M.R.), Marylebone East, 1907-10; served in Gallipoli, 1915, and in France on the Staff 1916-18; Governor-General of Canada 1931-35; President of Council of Foreign Bondholders, 1936; Chairman League Loans Committee, 1937; Chairman, Royal Northern Hospital, Cheltenham Ladies' College, Chichester Diocesan Fund, Church of England Advisory Council for Empire Settlement; Hotels and Restaurants Assoc., Franco-British Soc.; Chevalier of Legion of Honneur; holds orders of St. Anne, Russia; Leopold II., Belgium; SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; and Redeemer, Greece. *Publication:* Editor (with A. Aspinall) Lady Bessborough and her Family Circle, 1940. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Duncannon, *q.v.* *Address:* Stansted Park, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Club:* Turf.

See also Capt. R. H. V. Cavendish, John Congreve, Baron Oranmore, Baron Raglan.

BESSELL-BROWNE; *see* Browne.

BEST, family name of **Baron Wynford.**

BEST, Charles Herbert, C.B.E. 1944; M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Chicago), F.R.S.C., F.R.C.P. (C), F.R.S. 1938; Hon. Member R.S.M., 1942; Member Paris Academy of Medicine, 1945; Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department, University of Toronto, since 1929; Director of Banting-Best Dept. of Medical Research, Univ. of Toronto, since 1941; Surg. Lt. Comdr. R.C.N.V.R., 1941; Surg. Comdr. 1942; Surg. Capt. 1943; *b.* West Pembroke, Maine, U.S.A., 27 February 1899 (parents both Canadian); *s.* of Herbert Huestis Best, M.D., and Luella May Best; *m.* 1924, Margaret Hooper Mahon; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto, Toronto; University of London. Went overseas with 70th Battery (2nd Canadian Tank Corps section), serving as Driver and Sergeant, 1918-19; B.A. University of Toronto, 1921; Co-discoverer of insulin with late Sir Frederick Banting in 1921; in charge of the production of insulin, Connaught Laboratories, Univ. of Toronto, since 1922; initiated Canadian Serum Project for securing dried human serum for military use, 1939; Director R.C.N. Medical Research Unit since 1941; Scientific Director International Health Division, Rockefeller Foundation, 1941-1943, re-appointed 1946. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1922 and M.D. 1925; D.Sc. Univ. of London, 1928; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Chicago, 1941; Hon. Docteur, Univ. of Paris, 1945. *Publications:* (with F. G. Banting) original publication on insulin, 1922; Co-author of books: The Human Body, 1932; and Physiological Basis of Medical Practice, 1937; numerous articles on: Insulin, Carbohydrate and Fat Metabolism, Muscular Exercise, Heparin, Histamine, etc. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hyland 5510. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, The Canadian (Hon. Life), Toronto; York Downs Golf.

BEST, Edna; *b.* Hove, 3 March 1900; *d.* of Leonard William Best and Claire Romaire; *m.* 1st, 1920, Seymour Beard (marriage dissolved 1928); twin *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Herbert Marshall, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 3rd, 1940, Nat Wolff. First appeared on stage at Grand Theatre, Southampton, 1917; Peter in Peter Pan, 1920; Teresa Sanger in the Constant Nymph, 1926.

BEST, George Percival, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* London, 15 April 1872. Entered Civil Service, 1896; Office of H.M. Woods, Forests and Land Revenues (now Office of the Commissioners of Crown Lands); Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1935-37. *Publications:* The Civil List and the Hereditary Revenues of the Crown (under name of G. Percival), Fortnightly Review, March 1901, and contributions to the Bulletin des Amis de Montaigne, Paris, of which society he is a Life Member and a Vice-Pres. *Recreations:* travel in France and critical researches re biography and essays of Montaigne. *Club:* Reform.

BEST, Commodore Humphrey Willie, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Sea Transport Service; *b.* 2 July 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Major Hon. T. W. Best; *m.* 1914, Helen Grace Meakin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Littlejohns; H.M.S. Britannia. R.N. till 1923. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. in 1918 for action with enemy submarine. UB 68, commanded by Doenitz). Retired in 1923 and rejoined July 1939 for service in Sea Transport. C.B.E. for work in planning of landing operations in Normandy, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Seaventure, Lyme Regis. *T.:* Lyme 204. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BEST, Hon. James William, O.B.E.; J.P. Dorset; farmer; *b.* 3 May, 1882; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Wynford; *m.* Florence Mary Bernarda, *e. d.* of Sir Elliot Lees, Bt., D.S.O.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. India Forest Service, 1904-25; served in the Central Provinces of India; Conservator of Forests, Jubblepur, 1922; first Sylviculturist to the C. P. Government, 1923; was Captain in 2nd Nagpur Rifles, Indian Auxiliary Force. *Publications:* Indian Shikar Notes; Tiger Days; The Marked Maneater; Forest Life in India, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Hinckmowle, Melplash, Dorset. *T.A.:* Netherbury. *T.:* Netherbury 221. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BEST, Venerable Joseph; Archdeacon of Ballarat since 1926; *b.* 1880; 3*rd s.* of Henry Best, J.P., one of Australia's pioneer settlers; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Jean Wallace; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stawell T.S.; St. Aidan's College,

Ballarat. Curate of Berringa, 1905-7; Vicar of Nhill, 1907-12; Linton, 1912-14; St. John's, Ballarat, 1915-21; Rural Dean of Ballarat North, 1919; Archdeacon of Maryborough, 1921-26; served European War; Chaplain 39th Battalion A.I.F. in France, 1916-17; Chaplain, 11th Regiment Australian Light Horse, Palestine, 1918; Senior Chaplain Australian Mounted Division, 1918; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1934. *Publications:* The Apostolic Ministry; Big Business in Religion; Editor of the Ballarat Chronicle, 1926-37. *Recreations:* angling, geology, chess. *Address:* 413 Lydiard Street, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Ballarat, Australia. *T.:* Ballarat 1511. *Club:* R.A.C.V.

BEST, Richard Irvine, Litt.D., Sen. Professor, School of Celtic Studies in Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 1940; *s.* of Henry Best and Margaret Jane Irvine; *m.* Edith Oldham, A.R.C.M. and Hon. A.R.C.M. Director, National Library of Ireland, 1924-40; Assistant Librarian, 1904; President of the Royal Irish Academy, 1939-45; Leibniz Medal, Royal Prussian Academy, 1914; Commemoration Medal of Pontifical Academy of Sciences, 1937; Hon. D.Litt. National University of Ireland, 1920; Hon. Litt.D., Dublin University, 1923; Member of the Irish MSS. Commission; Hon. Sec., School of Irish Learning, 1903-24. *Publications:* Bibliography of Irish philology and printed Irish Literature, 1913, 1942; Lebor na Huidre, or Book of the Dun, text with Introduction, edited in collaboration with Osborn Bergin, Litt.D., 1929; The Martyrology of Tallaght, ed. in collaboration with Very Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D., for Henry Bradshaw Society, 1931; The Annals of Inisfallen, Rawl. B. 503 published in Facsimile, with Introduction 1933; The Commentary on the Psalms, with Glosses in Old-Irish, preserved in the Ambrosian Library (C 301 Inf.), Collotype Facsimile with Introduction, 1936; Ancient Laws of Ireland, Senchas Mār, Facsimile, with Introduction, of the oldest fragments, 1931; The Irish Mythological Cycle and Celtic Mythology (translated from the French of H. D'Arbois de Jubainville, with additional notes), 1903; editions and translations of various Middle-Irish texts, palæographical and bibliographical papers, contributed to Eriu, Zeitschrift fur Celtische Philologie, Hermathena, Anecdota from Irish MSS. (Joint Editor), Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, etc. *Address:* 57 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

BESTE, Capt. Sir Henry Aloysius B. D.; *see* Digby-Beste.

BESTERMAN, Theodore Deodatus Nathaniel; Editor and Executive Officer, British Union Catalogue of Periodicals; General Editor of Aslib (Association of Special Libraries); Editor of the Journal of Documentation; Jt. Ed. Oxford Books on Bibliography; Hon. Sec., Executive Committee of the Union Catalogue of old printed music; Member of many committees connected with books, libraries, art schools, etc.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1904; *m.* Evelyn, *y. d.* of Arthur Mack, New York; one *s.* Investigation Officer, etc. of the Society for Psychical Research, 1927-35; Member of Council of the Folk-Lore Society, 1926-37 (Hon. Treasurer, 1928-29); Special Lecturer in the University of London School of Librarianship, 1931-33; has travelled extensively, including two lecture tours in the United States. Served 1938-45 in C.D. and R.A. (Field). *Publications:* A Bibliography of Annie Besant, 1924; Crystal-Gazing: a Study in the History, Distribution, etc., of Scrying, 1924; In the Way of Heaven (anthology), 1926; The Divining-Rod: an Experimental and Psychological Investigation (with Sir William Barrett, F.R.S.), 1926; Library Catalogue of the Society for Psychical Research, 1927; supplements, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934; The Mind of Annie Besant, 1928; A Four Months' Tour of Psychical Investigation, 1929; Some Modern Mediums, 1930; Men against Women: a Study of Sexual Relations, 1934; A Bibliography of Sir James George Frazer, O.M., 1934; Mrs. Annie Besant: a Modern Prophet, 1934; *ed.* and contributor to Inquiry into the Unknown (B.B.C. Talks), 1934; The Druce-Portland Case, 1935; A Bibliography of Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 1935; The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography, 1935; 2nd ed. 1936; The Publishing Firm of Cadell and Davies: Select Correspondence and Accounts, 1793-1836, 1938; Water-Divining, 1938; A World Bibliography of Bibliographies, two vols., 1939-40; 2nd ed., three vols., 1946-47; Early Printed Books to the End of the Sixteenth Century: a Bibliography of Bibliographies, 1940; British Sources of Reference and Information, 1946; edited several works by E. Crawley, translations of Hans Driesch, etc.; also numerous papers on psychical research, bibliography and folk-lore; and miscellaneous writings. *Recreations:* The Guyon House Press, for the printing and binding of fine books (until completely destroyed by enemy action, December 1940); breeding Siamese cats. *Address:* 9 Bentinck Mansions, Bentinck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5079.

BESWICK, Mrs. Frank; *see* Knight, Clara.

BESWICK, Flight-Lieut. Frank; M.P. (Lab.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex since 1945; R.A.F. Transport Command. *Address:* Craigielea, Hardwick Road, Sherwood, Nottingham.

BETHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Geoffrey Lawrence, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1934; M.C.; *b.* 8 Apr. 1889; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of A. Cartwright; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First commission, 1909; Political Agent Chagai, 1925, Sibi, 1927, Zhob, 1929; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1933-34; Resident in Mewar, 1935-38; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Nepal, 1938-44. *Club:* United Service.

BETHELL, family name of **Barons Bethell and Westbury.**

BETHELL, 2nd Baron of Romford, U.K., *cr.* 1922; **John Raymond Bethell;** Bt., *cr.* 1911; Director of Gillett Bros. Discount Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1902; *er s.* of 1st Baron Bethell and Florence, *d.* of James W. Wyles; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1927, Veronica Eileen, *d.* of Sir James Connolly, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Guy Anthony John Bethell, *b.* 17 Mar. 1928. *Address:* 92 Albion Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2162. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BETHELL, Colonel Alfred Bryan, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *D.L.*; *b.* 25 April 1875; *s.* of late Alfred Bethell, M.R.C.S., Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* 1913, Caroline Patience Nangle, *d.* of late W. E. Wilson, D.Sc., F.R.S., Daramona, Westmeath. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Col., 1921; employed with Egyptian Army, 1901-11; South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1905 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour; C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Brookdale, Abbotswood, Guildford.

BETHELL, Major-General Sir (Hugh) Keppel, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars; *b.* 24 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Col. E. H. Bethell, C.M.G., D.S.O.; *m.* 1928, Henriette Pauline Ella, *widow* of Herman Schiele, of Cincinnati, Ohio. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College (p.s.c.). Served European War; commanded 1st Northamptonshire Regiment (48th Foot), 1st Division, B.E.F., 1915-16; 74th Brigade, 25th Division, B.E.F., 1916-18; 66th Division, 4th British Army, 1918-19 (American Distinguished Service Medal, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Croce di Guerra, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Military Attaché to Washington, 1919-23; commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade, 1924-28; Brigadier, Northern Command, India, 1928-30; commanded Presidency and Assam District, India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:*

hunting, shooting, polo. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

BETHELL, Sir Thomas Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P., Essex; *s.* of late George Bethell, South Woodford, Essex; *m.* 1925, Edith Lillie, *d.* of late George Tabor, Highbury. *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; M.P. (L.) Maldon Division, Essex, 1906-10; contested (L.) Suffolk, E., Eye Div., Oct. 1924; Director of the County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., the Bournemouth and Poole Electricity Supply Co. Ltd., the Richmond (Surrey) Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd., the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Stratford Local Board) and other Companies; Member of General Council, International Illumination Congress, 1931. *Address:* 169 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3316; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8415. *Clubs:* Reform, Sandown Park.

BETHUNE, Sir Alexander Maitland Sharp, 10th Bt. (N.S.), *cr.* 1683; *b.* 28 March 1909; *o. s.* of late Alexander Bethune, J.P., D.L., of Blebo, Cupar, 9th Bt. of Scotscraig, and Elisabeth Constance Carnegie (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of Frederick Lewis Maitland Heriot, of Ramornie, Fife; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address:* c/o Appledown, Frilsham, Hermitage, Berks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BETHUNE, Francis John, K.C. 1922; retired from active practice; *b.* Dec. 1860; *y. s.* of late Admiral C. R. D. Bethune, C.B., of Balfour, Fife; *m.* 1894, Helen Marian, *d.* of late Edward K. Crace of Gungahleen, N.S.W.; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1887; joined N.E. Circuit; read in the Chambers of late Lord Robson, and began practice in London; left London for Sydney, N.S.W., 1894, and admitted to the N.S.W. Bar. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* Windyriggs, Moss Vale, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Windham; Union, Sydney.

BETHUNE, Rev. John Walter, C.B.E. 1927; M.A. Cantab.; Priest in charge of Wynyard since 1929; *b.* 5 Nov. 1882; *s.* of John Charles Bethune, LL.B. (Cantab.), and Annie Emily Pogson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Church Grammar School, Launceston; Hutchins School, Hobart; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1905-7; Rector of St. Paul's, Launceston, 1908-15, and Chaplain to Hospital; Chaplain A.I.F. Troops, Claremont Camp, 1915-18; Headmaster Launceston Church Grammar School, Tasmania, 1919-28. *Recreations:* Won quarter-mile Selwyn College, 1903, 1904; cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Wynyard, Tasmania.

BETHUNE-BAKER, Rev. James Franklin, D.D.; F.B.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1891; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham; *b.* 23 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Alfred Baker, F.R.C.S., of Birmingham, and Emmeline Bethune, *d.* of George Armitage; assumed the additional name Bethune 1884; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of Furneaux Jordan, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1884, and Theological Tripos, Part II., 1886; George Williams Prize, 1886; Burney Prize, 1887; Norrisian Prize, 1888; B.D. 1901; D.D. 1912. Headmaster's Assistant King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Curate St. George's, Edgbaston, 1888-90; Dean of Pembroke College, 1891-1906; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1905-14; Editor, Journal of Theological Studies, 1903-35; Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, 1911-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham, 1924-35. *Publications:* The Influence of Christianity on War 1888; The Sternness of Christ's Teaching, 1889; The Meaning of Homoousios in the Constantinopolitan Creed, 1901; An Introduction to the Early History of Christian Doctrine, 1903; essay on The Ethical Significance of Christian Doctrines, in Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905; Nestorius and his Teaching, 1908; The Faith of the Apostles' Creed, 1918; The Way of Modernism, and other Essays, 1927; Early Traditions about Jesus, 1929; (with W. Grierson) The New View of Christianity, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 7 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54828.

BETJEMAN, John; miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1906; *s.* of late E. E. Betjeman; *m.* 1933, Penelope Valentine Hester, *d.* of Field-Marshal Lord Chetwode, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. U.K. Press Attaché, Dublin, 1941-43; Admiralty, 1944. Church of England. *Publications:* Mount Zion; Ghastly Good Taste, 1933; Continual Dew; An Oxford University Chest; Shell Guides to Cornwall and Devon; Antiquarian Prejudice; Old Lights for New Chancels. *Address:* c/o John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

BETT, Rev. Henry, Litt.D., M.A.; *b.* 23 March, 1876; *s.* of Wingate Bett; *m.* 1st, Margaret Turnbull (*d.* 1930); 2nd, Sarah Annie Burgin; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Headingley College, Leeds; University of Manchester. Methodist Minister at Sunderland, Rugby, Darlington, York, Lincoln, and Stockport, 1899-1923; tutor in Church History at Handsworth College, 1923-43; Principal, 1940-43; President of Methodist Conference, 1940. *Publications:* The Watch Night, 1911; The Hymns of Methodism, 1912; The Spiritual Maxims of Angelus Silesius (trans. from the German), 1914; Nursery Rhymes and Tales, 1924; The Games of Children, 1929; Studies in Religion, 1929; Studies in Literature, 1929; Johannes Scotus Erigena, 1925; Nicholas of Cusa, 1932; Joachim of Flora, 1931; Some Secrets of Style, 1932; Wanderings Among Words, 1936; The Spirit of Methodism, 1937, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 13 Wye Cliff Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, 20.

BETTERTON, family name of **Baron Rushcliffe.**

BETTINGTON, Group Captain Vere, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; J.P. Beds.; *b.* 12 June 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Col. R. A. A. Bettington; *m.* 1921, Florence Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Sir William Wright, of The Holt, Scalby, Yorks; no *c.* Served in South African War, 1899-1902; Zulu War (Natal), 1906; World War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour); Air Adviser, New Zealand Govt., 1919; commanded R.A.F. in Ireland, 1922; Air Attaché, S. America, 1923-1928, British Embassies, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, British Legations, Santiago, and Montevideo; Order of Merit, Chile (2 class), 1925; retired list, 1931; recalled to Active List Aug. 1939 for special duties; reverted to retired list, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Radwell Dene, near Baldock, Herts. *T.:* Baldock 118. *Club:* United Service.

BETTMANN, Siegfried, F.R.S.A.; J.P., Warwickshire; *b.* 18 April 1863; *s.* of Meyer Bettmann and Sophie Weil; *m.* 1895, Annie Meyrick (*d* 1941), Shifnal, Salop. *Educ.:* Nuremberg. Founded Triumph Cycle Company, Limited, Coventry, in 1885; Managing Director until 1933, when he assumed the Vice-Chairmanship of Company; retired from Board in 1934; at the age of 73, in 1936, acquired from Triumph Co. Ltd. their Cycle and Gear Departments, assumed the chairmanship of manufacturing companies; retired finally from commercial activities in 1939; pioneer of British motor-cycle industry; ex-President of the Coventry Chamber of Commerce; ex-President of British Cycle and Motor-cycle Manufacturers' Union; Mayor of Coventry, 1913-14; ex-Member Advisory Council of Commercial and Industrial Section, Birmingham University; established in 1919 Annie Bettmann Foundation for the Support of Young People Starting in Business. *Publications:* In the Land of the Pharoes; South African Journeyings; A Glance at

India; South Africa Revisited; On the Sacred Road; Origins and Causes of the War; translated Dostojevski's novel Downtrodden and Oppressed. *Recreations:* travelling, writing, reading. *Address:* Glen Bank, Stoke Park, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 63333. *Club:* Savage.

BETTS, Edward William; journalist and critic; edit. staff, Daily Film Renter; *b.* London, 27 Mar. 1881; *e. s.* of late Edward Betts, London and Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Annie (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of late William West, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* privately. Began journalistic career on Kent and Sussex Courier; afterwards on editorial staff of Sussex Daily News; Malton Gazette, acting editor, 1904-12; Birmingham Gazette, assistant editor and dramatic critic, 1912-19; was assistant London editor and dramatic critic of Birmingham Gazette and associated papers, 1919-21; dramatic and film critic of Westminster Gazette, 1921-28; editor, The Era to 1939; member of Council, Critics' Circle; contributor to Daily Telegraph, Stage, Weekly Westminster, Theatre and Stage, and other periodicals on theatrical and kinema subjects. *Recreations:* music, seeing and reading plays. *Address:* 189 Nevill Road, Hove. *T.:* Preston (Brighton) 4584. *Club:* National Liberal.

BETTS, Mrs. Edwin M.; *see* Hayes, Gertrude.

BETTS, Captain Ernest Edward Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retd.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1902, Grace Emily Fowler (*d.* 1937); four *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 51 Ullswater Crescent, Radipole, Weymouth.

BETTS, Reginald Robert, Masaryk Professor of Central European History in the University of London since 1946; *b.* 30 Oct. 1903; *e. s.* of Robert Frederick and Gertrude Emily Betts; *m.* 1930; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1927; Lecturer in History, University of Liverpool, 1929-31; Lecturer in Medieval History, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1931-34; Professor of History, University College, Southampton, 1934-44; Service with European division of B.B.C. 1941-44; Professor of History, Univ. of Birmingham, 1945-46. *Publications:* articles in Czechoslovak Central European History in Journal of Theological Studies, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, History, Journal of International Affairs, etc. *Address:* The School of Slavonic and East European Studies, Senate House, University of London, W.C.1.

BETTY; *see* Kemmis Betty.

BEUTTLER, Brigadier V. O., C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1886; *s.* of James Oakley Beuttler, M.A.; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of C. B. Beddoe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Joined the Army, 1907; served European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel 1933; Colonel 1937; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1938-39; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* Deepdene, Dawlish Road, Teignmouth, S. Devon.

BEVAN, Rt. Hon. Aneurin; P.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire since 1929; Minister of Health since 1945; County Councillor, Monmouthshire, since 1928; *b.* Tredegar, Mon., Nov. 1897; *s.* of David and Phoebe Bevan; *m.* 1934, Jenny Lee, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sarhowy Elementary School; Central Labour College. Son of a coal-miner; followed in same occupation after leaving school at age of 13; prominent in the councils of the South Wales Miners' Federation; elected to local Urban District Council after his return from Labour College; miners disputes agent, 1926. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis. *Address:* 2 Queen Square, Tredegar, Mon. *T.:* Tredegar, 24.

BEVAN, Rev. Preb. Hugh Henry Molesworth, M.A., Vicar of Hammersmith since 1928; Prebendary of Newington in St. Paul's Cathedral since 1942; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London since 1939; Hon. Clerical Secretary of London Diocesan Conference, 1943; Hon. C.F. since 1941; Fellow of Sion College, 1945; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Ven. H. E. J. Bevan; *m.* 1917, Rachel Joyse, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen; three *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Queen's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate, Holy Trinity, Paddington, 1908-13; Chelsea Parish Church, 1913-16; Lecturer in Divinity (Whitelands College), 1915-17; Vicar of St. Dunstan's, E. Acton, 1916-28; Rural Dean of Ealing, 1926-1928; of Hammersmith, 1928-42 and since 1945; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop Winnington-Ingram, 1934-39; President, Hammersmith Rotary Club, 1935-36. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, 22 Lower Mall, Hammersmith. *T.:* Riverside 6157; Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth, Shropshire

BEVAN, Col. John Henry, C.B. 1945; M.C.; General Staff; *b.* 5 April 1894; *y. s.* of late David Augustus Bevan and late Hon. Dame Maud Bevan, D.B.E.; *m.* 1927, Lady Barbara Bingham, *d.* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, with Herts Regt.; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; T.A.R. of O. General List, recalled, 1939. *Address:* Guillards Oak, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 177. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Churchill, Allies.

BEVAN, Rt. Rev. Kenneth Graham; *see* Szechwan, Eastern, Bishop of.

BEVAN, Rear-Admiral Sir Richard Hugh Loraine, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1923; *b.* 10 July 1885; *s.* of late Captain Eustace B. L. Bevan, Royal West Kent Regiment, and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. G. W. Hill, for many years Vicar of Halifax, N.S., and *g.s.* of late Richard Lee Bevan of Brixworth Hall, Northampton; *m.* 1934, Frances Anne Beckford, *o.* surv. *d.* of late Algernon Beckford Bevan, J.P., Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Foster's, Stubbington House; Britannia. Midshipman in Implacable, 1901-4; Sub-Lieutenant in Drake, 1905-6; Lieutenant in Aboukir, 1907-09; Signal School, and in command of T.B.D. Express, 1911; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Medina when their Majesties went to Bombay for Durbar; Flag-Lieutenant to Vice-Adm. Sir Rosslyn Wemyss in Orion, 1912-13, and on his staff during the European War; promoted Commander, 1918; Captain, 1923; landed at Cape Helles in charge of signal stations during occupation of Gallipoli; present at evacuation of Suvla and Anzac (D.S.O.); Commander H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1921-23; Flag Capt. Africa Station, 1923-26; Naval Attaché to H.M. Missions in Italy, Greece, etc., 1928-31; commanded H.M.S. York, 1932-33; comdg. H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1934-35; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1935; rejoined Navy, 1939; Naval Attaché, Rome, Feb.-June, 1940; Senior British Naval Officer, North Russia, 1941-42; Flag Officer, in charge Northern Ireland, 1942-45. Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1917; Legion of Honour, Chevalier, 1918. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEVERIDGE; family name of Baron Beveridge.

BEVERIDGE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Tuggal, **William Henry Beveridge,** K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Das grosse Ehrenzeichen mit dem Stern (Austria); F.B.A. 1937; Barrister; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, Chicago, Columbia, and Oslo; Docteur (Hon.) Faculty of Law, University of Paris; Hon. D.Litt. McGill; Hon. D.Litt. Hum. Pennsylvania; Hon. Fellow Balliol Coll. and Univ. Coll., Oxford; M.P. (L.) Berwick-on-Tweed, 1944-45; Pres. Royal Economic Society since 1940; President Royal Statistical Society, 1941-43; Senator of London University, 1919-37 and since 1944; *b.* Rangpur, Bengal, 5 Mar. 1879; *e. s.* of Henry Beveridge, I.C.S. (*d.* 1929), and Annette (*d.* 1929), *d.* of William Akroyd of Stourbridge (through whom held William Akroyd Founder's Kin Scholarship); *m.* 1942, Janet,

widow of D. B. Mair and 3rd *d.* of William Philip, Newport, Fife. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Math. Mods., 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. M.A., B.C.L. 1902). Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1902-9; D.Sc. (Econ.) London, 1930; Sub-warden of Toynbee Hall, 1903-5; Leader-writer for Morning Post, 1906-8; Member of Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1905-8, and first Chairman of Employment Exchanges Committee; in Board of Trade, 1908-16, as Director of Labour Exchanges, 1909-16, and Assist.-Sec. in charge of Employment Depart.; Assist. Gen. Sec. to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; in Ministry of Food as Second Secretary, 1916-18; and Permanent Sec., 1919; Director of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1919-37; Vice-Chanc. of London Univ., 1926-28; Master of Univ. College, Oxford, 1937-45; Member of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Chairman Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, 1934-44; Chairman of Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on Food Rationing, 1937; Chairman of Committee on Skilled Men in Services, 1941-42; Fuel Rationing Enquiry for President of Board of Trade, 1942; Chairman of Inter-Departmental Committee on Social Insurance and Allied Services, 1941-42. *Publications:* Unemployment: A Problem of Industry, 1909 (new edition, 1930); John and Irene: An Anthology of Thoughts on Woman, 1912; Swish (a submarine war game), 1916; The Public Service in War and in Peace, Peace in Austria, 1920; Insurance for All, 1924; British Food Control, 1929; Causes and Cures of Unemployment, 1931; Tariffs (in collaboration), 1931; Changes in Family Life, 1932; Planning under Socialism, 1936; The Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee (pamphlet), 1937; Prices and Wages in England, Vol. I. (with others), 1939; Blockade and the Civilian Population (pamphlet); Peace by Federation? (pamphlet); Pillars of Security, 1943; Full Employment in a Free Society, 1944; The Price of Peace, 1945; Why I am a Liberal, 1945; articles in Contemporary Review, Economic Journal, Statistical Journal, Economica, Politica, etc. *Recreation:* country life. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Tuggal Hall, Chathill, Northumberland. *T.:* Chathill 53. *Club:* Reform.

See also R. H. Tawney.

BEVERIDGE, Alexander William Morton, J.P.; F.R.S.E.; *s.* of William Beveridge, F.E.I.S., and Christina Morton; *m.* 1909, Esther, *d.* of Rev. John Pitt, B.D., Dunfermline Abbey; one *s.* Entered service of Bank of Scotland at Dunfermline; Head Office Staff; Manager at Glasgow; Treasurer (General Manager) Bank of Scotland, 1934-39. *Address:* 44 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Granton (Edinburgh) 83713. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; New, Glasgow.

BEVERIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfred William Ogilvy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier; Order of St. Stanislas; M.B., M.Ch. Edin.; D.P.H. Camb.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College; late Director of Hygiene, War Office; K.H.P. 1920; Corr. Member French Academy of Medicine; a Governor of Wellington College; *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Nov. 1864; *s.* of James Beveridge of Tilliochie and Helen Ogilvy; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1946), *d.* of George Spencer-Walker. *Educ.:* Kensington; Edin. University. Entered R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Major-General 1922; retired pay, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); on General Headquarters Staff, European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B.); Vice-President Royal Sanitary Institute; Vice-President Institute of Hygiene; Fellow Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; late Examiner in Public Health to Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, London; Chadwick Gold Medallist, 1920. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

BEVERLEY, Frank; Barrister-at-law, North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Bradford since 1926; *o. s.* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister-at-law, Bramley, Leeds; *m.* 1934, Lucy, *d.* of late Norman McDougall, Winnipeg, *widow* of Allan J. Kerr, Quebec. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; LL.B. Lond. Univ. Called to Bar, 1908; served European War, R.G.A., France, Flanders, Italy (M.C., Italian Croce di Guerra). *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, empire travel. *Address:* Low Hall, Myddelton, Ilkley.

BEVERS, Edmund Cecil, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Consulting Surgeon and Chairman, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Edmund Augustine Bevers of Oxford; *m.* Tryphaena Letathea, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Seymour, Bratton Clovelly, Devon. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Oxford University; Guy's Hospital. After graduating held several Hospital appointments in London and Oxford, and for three years was engaged in teaching Anatomy in the University. *Publications:* Treatment of Acute Intestinal Obstruction; Conditions which mimic the Acute Abdomen; Traumatic Myositis Ossificans; Facio-Hypoglossal Anastomosis and other papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 33 Belsyre Court, Oxford. *Clubs:* Oxford Union Society; Salcombe Yacht.

BEVES, Donald Howard; Tutor, King's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer; *b.* 6 Mar. 1896; *s.* of Edward Leslie Beves, Brighton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1921). 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Dec. 1914-April 1919; France, 1915-16, Instructor No. 6 O.C.B. Oxford, Mar. 1917-Sept. 1918; Instructor, Central School of Instruction, Berkhamsted, Sept. 1918-April 1919; Clerk in the House of Commons, 1922-24; Fellow of King's College, 1924. *Recreations:* most games, glass-collecting. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* Pitt, Cambridge.

BEVIN, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. 1940: Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Central Wandsworth since 1940; National Organiser of the Dockers' Union, 1910-21; General Secretary of the Transport and General Workers' Union, 1921-40; Minister of Labour and National Service, 1940-45; *b.* 1881. Member of MacMillan Commission on banking; member of Economic Advisory Council, and of a number of other commissions and enquiries; member of General Council of Trades Union Congress, 1925-40; member of the Executive Committee of International Transport Workers; Chairman Trades Union Congress, 1937. *Publication:* The Job to be Done, 1942 (speeches and broadcast addresses). *Address:* Foreign Office, Downing Street, S.W.1.

BEVIR, Anthony, C.V.O. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Private Sec. to the Prime Minister since 1940; *b.* 7 Nov. 1895; 4th *s.* of late Ernest Bevir, Hendon; *m.* 1935, Noël Sidney, *d.* of late Dominick Sidney Browne, Breaghwy, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18, 7th Bn. King's Liverpool Regt. (despatches twice); Colonial Office, 1921-39; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby Gore, Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1926-29; Sec. to Colonial Office Conference, 1930; Asst. Sec. War Cabinet Office, 1939. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Melcomb, Newport, Co. Mayo. *Club:* United University.

BEVIR, Vice-Adm. Oliver, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1946; Secretary of the National Trust since 1946; *b.* 16 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Ernest Bevir, Downhurst, Hendon, Middlesex, and Dyer Street, Cirencester; *m.* 1924, L. K. C. Raikes, Cefncoed, nr. Newport, Mon.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Heddon Court;

R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1908; Comdr. 1925; R.N. Staff Course, 1925-26; on Staff of Tactical School, 1926-28; 2nd in Command H.M.S. Renown, 1928-30; in Plans Division Admiralty, 1931-1932 Captain, 1932; Command of H.M.S. Leith; (N.Z. Station), 1934-37; Staff of R.N. War College, 1937-39; Command of H.M.S. Resolution, 1939-40; of H.M.S. Excellent, 1941; Director of Naval Ordnance 1941-44; Rear-Admiral, 1942; Senior Officer, Royal Naval Establishments, India, 1944-46; retired Dec. 1945; Vice-Admiral, 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Cefn Coed, Malpas, Newport, Mon. *Club:* United Service.

BEWICKE-COPLEY; family name of **Baron Cromwell.**

BEWLEY, Charles, K.C.; *b.* 12 July 1888; *s.* of Henry Theodore Bewley, M.D., and Elizabeth Eveleen Pim; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Honours Moderations; 2nd in Lit. Hum.; winner of Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1910; called to Irish Bar, 1914; represented Irish Free State in Berlin in unofficial capacity, 1921-23; called to Inner Bar of Irish Free State, 1926; Minister to Holy See, 1929-33; Irish Minister to Germany, 1933-1939; Grand Cross S. Gregorio Magno. *Clubs:* Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire; Union, Berlin.

BEWLEY, William Fleming, C.B.E. 1935; D.Sc.; V.M.H.; Director of the Experimental and Research Station, Cheshunt since 1921; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1891; *s.* of late William Bewley, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* Olive Mary, *d.* of late Richard Price, M.B.E., Woolwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Durham. Served overseas in the Royal Field Artillery during European War. *Publications:* Diseases of Glasshouse Plants; The Cultivation of Mushrooms; various publications on horticulture and related sciences in scientific journals and the Press. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, fishing. *Address:* Larshiel, Cheshunt, Herts. *T.:* Waltham Cross 2043. *Club: Farmers.*

BEWOOR, Sir Gurunath Venkatesh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S. (Retired); Director, Tata Industries Ltd., Bombay; *m.* 1912; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan, College, Poona; Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1912; Under-Secretary to Government of Central Provinces, Nagpur; Director-Gen. Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1934-41; Addl. Sec. to Govt. Defence Dept., 1941-42. Indian Delegate to Air Mail Conference, Hague, 1927, Universal Postal Congress, London, 1929, Imperial Telecommunications Conference, London, 1937, Canberra, 1942, and London 1945, and International Civil Aviation Conference, Chicago, 1944. Secretary to Govt. of India, Posts and Air Department, 1942-46; Member for Commerce and Commonwealth Relations, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, scouting. *Address:* Shri Krishna Niwas, Poona 4, India. *T.A.:* Tatasons, New Delhi. *T.:* Delhi 7060. *Clubs:* Cricket Club of India, Bombay; Poona Gymkhana, Poona; Imperial Gymkhana, New Delhi.

BEWSHER, Brig. Frederick William, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1923; M.C.; B.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Vice-Chairman, The Egyptian Hotels, Ltd.; Managing Director, Cie. des Autobus de Basse-Egypte; *b.* Headley, Hants, 6 Aug. 1886; *s.* of S. Bewsher, Bursar, St. Paul's School; *m.* 1st, 1913, Eira Margaret (*decd.*), *d.* of W. Evans, C.B., Board of Trade; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Uarda, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. Gray Donald; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford. Assist. Master, St. Paul's School, 1909; Bursar, 1913-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Lond. Div., 1914; Bde. Major 175th Infantry Bde., 1915; Bde. Major 152nd Infantry Bde., 1916 (despatches); Commandant 5th Army Musketry School, 1917 (despatches); G.S.O. 2nd grade, 51st Highland Division, 1917; G.S.O. 2nd grade, IVth Army Corps, 1918 (despatches); Secretary War Office Committee Status of Infantry, 1919; Bde. Major 234th Inf. Bde. 1919; D.A.A.G. 3rd Lahore Div. 1920; Assist. Director Public Security, Director of Prisons, Palestine, 1920; raised the Palestine Gendarmerie and commanded it, 1921; granted regular commission in the Royal Fusiliers, 1921; transferred to Devon Regt., 1923; appointed to raise and command the Transjordan Frontier Force, 1926; Brevet Major and Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; attached to Egyptian Army for Training duties with rank of Miralai, 1934; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1939; Brig. 1940; despatches, 1942 and 1943; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1937-39; commanded Alexandria Area, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1945; formerly in London Rifle Brigade; Order of the Nile 3rd Class, 1936. *Publications:* Aids to the Writing of English Composition; Reformation and Renaissance; part author Rivington's British History and Rivington's Junior British History; History of 51st Highland Division. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Grenville House, Sharia Gezira, Cairo. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

BEWSHER, Paul; author and journalist; *b.* 12 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late James Bewsher, M.A., for 42 years Headmaster of Colet Court. *Educ.:* Colet Court and St. Paul's School. Port of London Authority, 1912-14; Advertisers' Weekly, 1914; Royal Naval Air Service, 1915-1918; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Sub-Editor, Modern Transport, 1919; lectured in United States, 1919; lectured in Great Britain, 1919-20; joined staff of Daily Mail, 1920. *Publications:* The Dawn Patrol, and other Poems of an Aviator, 1917; The Bombing of Bruges, 1918; Green Balls: The Adventures of a Night Bomber, 1919. *Recreations:* walking in London and the country.

BEYEN, Dr. Johan Willem; Executive Director International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, D.C.; *b.* 2 May 1897; *m.* 1922; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Margarethe Lubinka. *Educ.:* Utrecht, Holland. Treasury of the Netherlands, 1918-23; Legal Adviser, Philips Incandescent Lamp Works, Eindhoven, Holland, 1924-25; representative at Amsterdam of Javasche Bank, Batavia, Dutch East Indies, 1925-27; Managing Director, Rotterdamsche Bankvereeniging Amsterdam, Rotterdam, 1927-1935; Alternate President of Bank for International Settlements, Basle, 1935-37, President, 1937-40; Director Lever Bros. and Unilever Ltd., 1940-46. *Address:* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, D.C.

BEYFUS, Gilbert Hugh, K.C. 1933; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1940; *b.* 19 July 1885; *s.* of Alfred Beyfus and Emma, *d.* of Robert Plumstead; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of late S. R. Squires; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1908; contested (L.) Cirencester Division of Gloucestershire, Dec. 1910; commission, 2nd Lt. Duke of Wellington's Regiment (3rd Bn.), August 1914; served with 2nd Batt. in Flanders, 1915 (wounded, Ypres, April 1915, taken prisoner at Ypres, May 1915); prisoner of war, May 1915-Dec. 1918 (despatches); retired as Capt., 1919; contested Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire as Coalition candidate, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 30 Arlington House, S.W.1; Orwell Cottage, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's, Savage, Hurlingham.

BEYNON, Major G. E. S. P.; *see* Protheroe-Beynon.

BEYNON, Brig.-General Henry Lawrence Norman, C.M.G., 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 22 June 1868. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah 1897-1898, capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes (clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Branes, c/o British Post Office, Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* United Service.

BEYNON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Lawrence, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1917;

C.B. 1915; C.I.E. 1916; D.S.O.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Gen. W. Howell Beynon, and Charlotte, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir G. St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I.; C.B.; *m.* 1899, Edith Norah, *y. d.* of George Petrie of 1 De Vere Gardens, three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; 2nd Lieut. 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1898; Brevet Major, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 1904; Major, 1905; Brevet Colonel, 1910; Colonel, 1911; war services: Black Mountain, 1888 (medal and clasp); Chitral Expedition; staff officer to Colonel Kelly (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Samana, 1897; Punjab Frontier, 1897 (2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp, Brevet Majority, despatches); Somaliland Expedition, 1901 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col. on attaining substantive majority, medal and clasp); Tibet, 1904 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Abor, 1911-12 (medal and clasp); European War, 1915-18 (K.C.I.E., C.I.E., C.B., 3 medals, despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp to medal, despatches); Colonel, 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, 1926-45; Royal Observer Corps, 1943. *Publication:* With Kelly to Chitral. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEZZANT, Rev. Canon James Stanley; B.D., M.A. Oxon; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Liverpool Cathedral since 1933; Chaplain R.N.V.R. since 1940; *b.* 14 May 1897; *s.* of late Albert Edward and Jane Caroline Bezzant, formerly of Dover; *m.* 1928, Muriel Christine Turberville, *o. d.* of Dr. W. T. Farncombe, Endon, Pershore, Worcestershire; one *d.* one *s. Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Oxon. Graduated in Mod. Hist. (S.C.), 1921, 1st Class Hon. School of Theology, 1923; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1927; Curate of Hartlebury, Worcs., 1923; Chaplain and Lecturer of Exeter College, 1927; Tutor in Theology to Pembroke College, 1927; Fellow of Exeter College, 1929; Vice-Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxon, 1925-33; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1930-31, 1934-35; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Worcester and Coventry, 1931-38; to Bishop of Bradford, 1931-33; to Bishop of Liverpool since 1932; to Bishop of Winchester since 1940: Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1932-34; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1935-38; Lecturer in Union Theol. Seminary, New York, 1935; W. B. Noble Lecturer, Harvard University, U.S.A., 1937-38. *Publications:* Explanations: A Companion to A Short Bible; Personality and Immortality; Aspects of Belief; articles in Hibbert Journal and The Modern Churchman, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'; University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

BHABHA, Homi J., F.R.S. 1941; F.N.I.; B.A. (Cantab.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); Director and Professor of Theoretical Physics, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay 26, since 1945; *b.* 30 Oct. 1909; *s.* of J. H. Bhabha, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, of Tata Sons, Bombay (the *s.* of late H. J. Bhabha, C.I.E.), and of Mehran F. Panday, *q.d.* of Sir Dinshaw Petit, 1st Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cathedral and John Connan High School, Elphinstone College, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Pt. II, 1930; Rouse Ball Travelling Studentship in Mathematics, 1932; Isaac Newton Studentship, 1934; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1934; Senior Studentship of the Exhibition of 1851, 1937; Special Reader in Theoretical Physics, Indian Institute of Science, 1940; Professor, Cosmic Ray Research Unit, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, S. India, 1942; Adams Prize, 1942. *Publications:* Papers on quantum theory and cosmic radiation. *Recreations:* painting, stage décor, music. *Address:* Mehrangir, 12 Little Gibbs Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* Bombay Malabar Hill. *T.:* Bombay 41377. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

BHAGALPUR, Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Lenman;** *b.* 17 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Henry Lenman; *m.* 1913, Elsa Helen Louise Danielson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Church Missionary College, Islington. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; C.M.S. Missionary, India, 1907-43; to France with Indian Labour Corps, 1917-18; Member of Bihar Legislative Council, 1927-29; Hon. Canon of Calcutta, 1938-43; Archdeacon of Bhagalpur, 1939-43. *Publications:* vernacular only. *Address:* Bishop's House, Champanagar, Bhagalpur, Bihar, India.

BHAGAT, Capt. Premindra Singh, V.C. 1941; Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, Indian Engineers; *b.* 14 Oct. 1918; *s.* of S. S. Bhagat, I.S.E.; *m.* 1942, Mohini, *d.* of Col. M. G. Bhandari; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun; Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Passed out from Indian Military Academy as Under Officer in 1939. Joined Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners as Company Officer and proceeded overseas, 1940; returned, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, shooting. *Address:* Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, Kirkee, Poona, India. *Clubs:* New, Turf, Poona.

BHAGWATI, Natwarlal Harilal; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Bombay, since 1946; seven *s. Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay. B.A. Sanskrit Hons. and Bhau Daji Prize; LL.B. First Class, Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai Legal Scholarship and Inverarity Gold Medal; M.A. Politics and Economics; Senior Daxin Fellow, Elphinstone College; sometime Professor, Government Law College, Bombay; Advocate (O.S.) High Court, Bombay. Sometime member Bar Council, Bombay. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* Anand Bhuvan, Babulnath 2nd X Rd., Chowpatty, Bombay 7. *T.:* 44368.

BHAIRUN-SINGHJI, Col. Maharaj Sri, Sir Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1909; A.D.C.; formerly Prime Minister, Bikaner State; now in charge General Record and Copying Dept.; also member Bikaner Legislative Assembly; *b.* 15 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Maharaj Sri Khet Singhji Sahib, and *uncle* of H. H. Maharaja of Bikaner, *q.v.* Holds Thikana Tejrasar in the Bikaner State. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. *Address:* Bhairavhilas Bikaner, Rajputana, India.

BHALJA, Govardhan Shankerlal, C.I.E. 1943; B.A. (Bom.), B.A. (Cantab.); I.C.S.; Additional Secretary, War Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi, since Nov. 1944; *b.* Umreth, Bombay Presidency, 8 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Shankerlal Motichand Bhalja; *m.* 1929, Ushadevi, *d.* of Sir Harilal Gosalia, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Jubilee High School, Umreth; Gujarat College, Ahmedabad; Fergusson College, Poona; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Joined I.C.S., 1920, and posted to C.P. and Berar. Director of Industries and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1933-37; Member, C.P. Legislative Council, 1933-37; Sec. to Govt., Local Self-Govt., Medical and Public Health Depts., 1937; Financial Sec. and Secretary P.W.D. in addition, 1939-44; Commissioner, Berar Division, Oct. 1944. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 8A Ratendon Road, New Delhi. *T.:* Residence 2064, Office 2480.

BHANDARKAR, Devadatta Ramkrishna, M.A., Ph.D. (Hon.), F.R.A.S.B.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* High School and Deccan College, Poona. Bhugwandass Purshotumdass Sanskrit Scholar, 1900 and Pandit Bhagwanlal Indraji Lecturer, Bombay University, 1903 and 1917; Sir William Meyer Lecturer, University of Madras, 1938-39; Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University, 1917-36; Manindra Chandra Nandy Lecturer, Benares

Hindu University, 1925; Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Western Circle, 1911-1917; Officer-in-charge, Archæological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1917-20; Honorary Correspondent of the Archæological Department of the Government of India; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission; Sir James Campbell Gold Medallist (Bombay Asiatic Society), 1911; Vice-Chairman (1925-27) and Member of Board of Trustees, Indian Museum, since 1917; Fellow since 1918 and Philological Secretary (1920-25) of Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal; joint Editor of the Indian Antiquary, 1911-20, and 1928-33; Editor of Indian Culture, since 1934. *Publications:* Reports of Archæo. Survey, Western Circle; Carmichael Lectures, 1918 and 1921; Asoka, Some Aspects of Ancient Hindu Polity, Origin of the Saka Era, Gurjaras, Lakulisa Guhilots, Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population, and numerous other contributions on Indian history and archæology; edited Pt. II. of Vol. CXLV on India of the Annals of the Amer. Acad Pol. Science, Philadelphia, 1929. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 2/1 Lovelock Street, Calcutta, India.

BHANOT, Harnam Dass, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1942; I.C.S.; Chief Secretary to Govt., Punjab, since 1945; *b.* 6 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Pandit Bishen Dass Bhanot; *m.* 1924, Santosh Swift; two *d. Educ.:* St. Stephen's College, Delhi; Punjab University; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served European War in Poona, Persia, and Mesopotamia, 1917-19, and in Waziristan, 1919. Joined I.C.S., 1921; Colonisation Officer, Nili Bar Colony, 1931-34; Senior Secretary to the Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1934-37; Finance Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1937-42; Commissioner, Multan, 1942-45. *Recreations:* riding and swimming. *Address:* Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Punjab, Lahore. *T.:* Lahore 5086; 4534.

BHARATPUR, Maharaja of; Col. H.H. Brijendra Sawai Maharaja Shri Brijendra Singhji Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung; *b.* 1 Dec. 1918; *s.* of late H.H. Colonel Shree Brijendra Sawai Sir Kishen Singh Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung, K.C.S.I. and late H.H. Shrimati Shree Rajendra Kaurji Sahiba; *m.* Princess of Faridkot. *Address:* Bharatpur, India.

BHATNAGAR, Sir Shanti Swarupa, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1936; F.R.S. 1943; D.Sc. (London), F.Inst.P.; Director of Scientific and Industrial Research, Govt. of India since 1940; *b.* March 1895; *s.* of Lala Parmeshwari Sahai and Shrimati Parvati Devi; *m.* 1915, Shrimati Lajwanti; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lahore; London; Berlin. Research Scholar, Privy Council's Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London, at Sir William Ramsay Laboratories, University College, London, 1919-21; University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University, 1921-24; University Professor of Chemistry and Director, University Chemical Laboratories, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1924-40; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, Great Britain and Member, Advisory Board of the Institute in India; Hon. Fellow and Vice-Pres. of Society of Chemical Industry, London; Fellow of the Punjab and Benares Hindu Universities; Past President, Indian Chemical Society; Hon. University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University, Delhi University and Panjab University; Member, Dayal Singh College Trust Society, Lahore. Founder of Lahore Research Scheme under Steel Bros. and Co. Ltd., London, for work on petroleum and allied subjects; Sectional President, Indian Science Congress, 1928 and 1938; General President, Indian Science Congress 1944; Delegate to the Empire Universities Congress at Edinburgh and at the Centenary Celebrations of Michael Faraday and of the British Association, 1931 and 1936; Delegate to 10th International Chemical Congress, Rome, 1938. Member of the Indian Scientific Mission to U.K. & U.S.A. 1944; Leader of the Official delegation to the Empire Scientific Conference, 1946. *Publications:* Principles and Application of Magneto-chemistry; numerous papers on the subject of colloids, magnetism and photochemistry. *Recreation:* mountaineering (Member of the Compton Expedition for Cosmic Rays in Kashmir). *Address:* 4 York Place, New Delhi, India.

BHAVNAGAR, Col. H.H. Maharajah Sir Raol Shri Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavsinhji of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1938; First-class ruling Prince in Kathiawar; *b.* 19 May 1912; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. H.H. Maharajah Sir Bhavsinhji Takhtsinhji, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1919); *m.*; two *s.* Belongs to the Gohel family. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Harrow School; private tuition. *Recreations:* cricket, football, racquets, tennis, polo. *Address:* Bhavnagar, Kathiawar, India.

BHOPAL, Air Vice-Marshal H. H. Nawab Sir Hamidullah Khan, Sikander Saulat, Iftikhar-ul-Mulk, Bahadur, Ruler of; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1921; C.V.O. 1922; LL.D. (Alig.); Commander-in-Chief, Bhopal State Forces; Hon. Maj.-Gen. in British Army; Hon. Air Commodore, R.A.F.; Chancellor, Muslim Univ., Aligarh, 1930-35; Chancellor of Chamber of Indian Princes, 1931-32 and since 1944; *b.* 9 Sept. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of H.H. Nawab Begum of Bhopal (*d.* 1930); *S.* mother, 1926; *m.* Princess Maimoona Sultan Shah Bano Begam Sahiba; three *d.*, eldest Colonel Nawab Surayya Jah Gauhari Taj Princess Abida Sultan Begam Sahiba. *Educ.:* Mohamedan Anglo-Oriental College (now Muslim University), Aligarh. President Board of Municipality, Bhopal, 1915-16; Trustee M.A.O. College (now Muslim University), Aligarh, 1916; Chief Secretary to Her Highness' Government, 1916-22; Member for law and justice and finance departments to Her Highness' Government, 1922-26. State is over 7000 square miles in extent, and has a population of 785,322. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis, cycle-polo, of which he is the founder and organiser in India, cricket, fishing, polo; has vast game preserves in his private jagir, notably in Chiklod, Samarda, Lawakhari, Rampura and Kheri. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

BHOR, Raja Shrimant Sir Raghunathrao Shankarrao Pandit Pant Sachiv, Raja of, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1941; *b.* 20 Sept. 1878; *S.* 1922. *Address:* Bhor, Deccan States Agency, India.

BHORE, Sir Joseph William, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1923; C.B.E. 1920; represented India at the Silver Jubilee Celebrations in London, May 1935; *b.* Nassik, India, 6 April 1878; *s.* of Rao Saheb R. G. Bhore; *m.* 1911, Margaret W. Stott, M.B., Ch.B., O.B.E. 1944, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal (*d.* 1945); two *s. Educ.:* Bishop's High School, Poona; Deccan College, Poona; Univ. College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service 1902; Under-Secy. to the Government of Madras, 1910; Dewan (Prime Minister) of the State of Cochin, 1914-19; Deputy Director of Civil Supplies, Madras, 1919; Secretary to High Commissioner for India, 1920; Acting High Commissioner for India in United Kingdom, 1922-23; Secretary to Government of India in Department of Agriculture and Lands, 1924-28; Secretary Indian Statutory Commission, 1928; acting Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1926-27; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, Department of Industries and Labour, 1930-32, Commerce and Railway Dept. 1932-35. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India Madras, India.

BHUTTO, Sir Shah Nawaz, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; Member Bombay-Sind Public Service Commission; President District Local Board, Larkana; Chairman District Co-operative Bank, Larkana; President Sind Mahomedan Association; *b.* Mar. 1888; *m.*; three *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Karachi;

Sind Madressah; St. Patrick High School. Representative of the Hindus and Moslems in the Imperial Council instituted under the Minto Morley Reforms Schemes; Member Provincial Legislative Council, Bombay; Chairman of the Local Provincial Committee to assist Royal Statutory Commission for the Revision of Constitutional Reforms; Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference called at London during 1930 and 1931; worked as Special First-Class Magistrate since 1922; Minister in Bombay Govt. 1934-36; Minister for Home, Legal and Local Self-Government Depts., Sind 1936; Member Bombay Legislative Council; acknowledged and accepted leader of the Mahomedan Community in Sind; Khan Bahadurship, 1921; K.I.H., 1924. *Address:* Secretariat, Karachi, India.

BIBBY, Major Arthur Harold, D.S.O. 1917; D.L. County of Chester; *b.* 18 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Arthur Wilson Bibby; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *d.* of late Charles J. Williamson and Lady Royden; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in the R.F.A. (T.F.), 1908-19; in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Senior Partner, Bibby Bros. & Co., Shipowners and Bankers; Chairman Bibby Line, Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Martin's Bank, Ltd., and National Council Port Labour Employers; Chairman Port of Liverpool Employers' Assoc.; Director Suez Canal Co., London and North-Eastern Railway, and Ceylon Wharfage Co., Ltd.; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Governing Body of Rugby School; Past Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, and High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1934-35; Chairman of Committee of Training Ship Indefatigable and Liverpool Sailors' Home. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Tilstone Lodge, Tarporley, Cheshire.

BIBESCO, Prince Antoine; *b.* Paris, 1878; *m.* 1919, Lady Elizabeth Asquith (author of I Have only Myself to Blame, 1921; Balloons, 1923; The Fir and the Palm, 1924; The Painted Swan; The Whole Story, 1925; There is no Return, 1927; Portrait of Caroline, 1931; The Romantic, 1940; she died 1945), *d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Grandson of late reigning Prince of Roumania *d.* Paris, 1873); Councillor, Roumanian Legation in London, acting as Chargé d'Affaires to 1912; transferred to Petrograd. 1912; Roumanian Minister at Washington, 1920-26; at Madrid, 1926-31; delegate on Danube international Commission; Commander of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Plays: le Jaloux, Laquelle, Quatuor; My Heir. *Address:* 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris. *Clubs:* Garrick, St. James'; l'Union, Paris.

BICESTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Tusmore; **Vivian Hugh Smith;** Chairman of Morgan Grenfell & Co. Ltd.; Governor of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation; Director of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.; Lord Lieutenant of County of Oxford since 1934; *b.* 9 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, M.P., of Babraham, Cambridge, and *g. d* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley; *m.* 1897, Lady Sybil Mary McDonnell, *o. d.* of 6th Earl of Antrim; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Hon. Randal Hugh Vivian Smith [*b.* 9th Jan. 1898; *m.* 1922, Hon. Dorothea Gwenllian James, *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Northbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst]. *Address:* Tusmore Park, Bicester, Oxon. *T.:* Fritwell 30. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's.

See also Countess Buxton, Baron Rennell.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward Monier, M.A.; Rector of Chiddingstone, Kent, since 1935; Hon. Canon Rochester, 1946; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem, Bishop in Egypt and Bishop in the Sudan; Editor of Bible Lands, since 1930; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D.; *m.* 1911, Inez Katharine (*d.* 1936), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Dr. G. E. Jelf; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate, Lambeth Parish Church, 1907-9; Bedale, 1909-10; Leeds Parish Church, 1910; Rector, Castle Bromwich, 1911-15; Secretary of Jerusalem and the East Mission, 1915-35. *Address:* Rectory, Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Penshurst 323.

BICKERSTETH, Geoffrey Langdale; Regius (Chalmers) Professor of English Literature in the University of Aberdeen, since 1938; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D.; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of late Professor W. R. Sorley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.), 1907; M.A. 1910. Assistant master, Marlborough College, 1909-13; studied philology, Munich and Heidelberg universities, 1913-14, on staff of War Trade Intelligence Dept. 1915-1918; Naval Staff, I.D., 1918-19; Senior Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, 1919-38; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford University, 1933. *Publications:* Carducci, a selection of his poems, with verse translations and three introductory essays, 1913; The Poems of Leopardi, edited with introduction and notes and verse-translation in the metres of the original, 1923; Leopardi and Wordsworth, 1927; The Paradiso of Dante Alighieri, with a translation into English triple rhyme, 1933. *Address:* 51 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4538.

BICKERSTETH, John Burgon, M.C., M.A.; Warden of Hart House, University of Toronto; *b.* 1888; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Univ. of Paris. Gained Blue for Association football, 1908 (Captain, Oxford Univ. A.F.C. 1910-11); in Western Canada as member of the Archbishops' Mission, 1911-13; served European War with The Royal Dragoons, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar); on staff of University of Alberta, 1919-21; served War of 1939-45; Personal Assistant and Adviser (Educ.) to G.O.C. Canadian Corps and then to G.O.C.-in-C. First Canadian Army, 1940-42; Director of Army Education, War Office, 1942-44; a Governor of Upper Canada College, Toronto. *Publications:* The Land of Open Doors (Letters from Western Canada); The History of the 6th Cavalry Brigade. *Address:* Hart House, University of Toronto. *Club:* Travellers'.

BICKERSTETH, Ven. Kenneth Julian Faithfull, M.C., M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon Residentiary of Canterbury Cathedral since 1943; *b.* 5 July 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Dr. S. Bickersteth. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1912; Wells Theological College. Formerly Assistant Curate, Rugby Parish Church; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Melbourne Grammar School; Brigade Chaplain and subsequently Senior Chaplain of the 56th (London) Territorial Division on the Western Front (M.C., despatches twice); Headmaster of St. Peter's College, Adelaide, 1919-33; Headmaster of Felsted School, Essex, 1933-43; Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide 1921-33; Foundation Fellow of St. Mark's College, Adelaide, 1925; Senior Chaplain (C. of E.) Australian Military Forces, South Australia, 1930; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1934-35; Council of Royal Empire Society, 1936; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1939-40. Fellow Corporation of SS. Mary and Nicolas, 1943; Chairman, Canterbury Diocesan Education Committee, 1944; Member, Council of Royal School of Church Music, 1944; Canterbury Cathedral, Treasurer, 1945. *Address:* 22 The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2089. *Club:* Athenæum.

BICKERTON, John Myles, Wing Commander R.A.F., V.R. (retired); late Surgeon Lieut. R.N.; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; London Specialist; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Denham, Langley, Iver Cottage Hospital; Vice-President Air Cadet Squadron, Ruislip and Middlesex Flying

Club; *b.* 1894; *y. s.* of Thomas Herbert and Mary Jessie Bickerton, Liverpool; *m.* 1926, Margaret Alsager, *d.* of Colonel Hawdon; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leas School Hoylake; Leighton Park, Reading; Pembroke College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital (Burney Yeo Scholar). M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1919; B.A. (Hons.), B.Ch. Camb., 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1923; M.A. Camb., 1924; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon King's College Hospital; late Ophthalmic Consultant L.C.C., Board of Education; Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Eye, St Olave's and Lewisham Hospitals and Dean Royal Eye Hospital; Member British Medical Association and Ophthalmic Society of U.K.; Surg. Prob. R.N.V.R., 1916-17, H.M.S. Lawford and Sybille; Surg. Lieut. R.N., H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1918-19; Surgical Specialist to Sir R. Houston Bt. Yacht Cruise, 1921. *Publications:* Clinical Ophthalmology, 1933; A Modern Treatment of Squint, 1934; Welfare of the Blind and National Economy, B.M.J., 1932; The Inheritance of Blindness, Eugenics Review 1932 and 1933; Eye diseases in General Practice, Med. Press, 1935; The Bespectacled Pilot and the Air Forces, Aeroplane, 1937. *Recreations:* Aerodrome owner for private owners, Denham (entered King's Cup, 1936, and other air races); ski-ing, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 9 Cavendish Square, W.1; Owls Oak, Denham. *T.:* Langham 3193; Denham 2060. *Club:* Denham Golf.

BICKERTON, Reginald Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Hon. Col. 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1932-40; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich (Dreadnought); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, Southwark, Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children, and St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers; Ophthalmic Consultant to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hornsey Cottage Hospital; late Visiting Oculist to Min. of Pensions Special Surgical Neurological Hospital, Richmond Park; Member of British Medical Association and Ophthalmological and Royal Society of Medicine, London; Member of City of London Territorial Association; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under W.C. Act, Home Office; Chairman and Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal School for Blind, Leatherhead; *b.* 1870; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Bickerton, F.R.C.S.Edin., Liverpool; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late W. H. Livesey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Univ. Coll., Liverpool; Vienna, Berlin, Zurich. Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Ophthalmic Assistant and Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; late Surgeon, Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; Ophthalmic Assistant, Eye Department, General Hospital, Vienna, also Berlin and Zurich; Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic, Chenies Street: Ophthalmic Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Lieutenant R.A.M.C.(T.) 1909: Captain, 1912; mobilised 4 Aug. 1914; served British Ex. Force, Belgium and France; Mediterranean Ex. Force, Alexandria; British Salonika Force, Salonika, and Army of the Black Sea, Turkey and Asia Minor (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel in command 84th (1/2nd London) Field Ambulance from Aug. 1916, and attached to 28th Division throughout; Ophthalmic Specialist, B.S.F., and Acting A.D.M.S. to Army of the Black Sea, 1919; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1927-32. *Publications:* Notes on Ophthalmology, British Medical Journal, 1898; Blindness resulting from Mustard Gas burns during the War, British Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* 83 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2541. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BICKET, Brig.-Gen. William Neilson, C.B.E. 1919. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* 50 St. James Street, S.W.1

BICKFORD, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1861. Served Burma Expedition, 1885-87; Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (despatches); retired pay, 1918.

BICKFORD, Right Rev. Monsignor Francis P., M.C.; President of St. Edmund's College and Rector of Allen Hall, 1932-46; Canon of Westminster since 1932; Domestic Prelate to H.H., 1935; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late Admiral A. K. Bickford, C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's Old Hall. C.F. 47th London Division, 1915-19 (M.C., despatches); Vicar-General, Westminster, 1937-43. *Address:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware.

BICKFORD, Brig.-General Harold Childe, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Gore Vale, Toronto, Ont., 1876; *s.* of Edward Bickford and Emily Hastings; *m.* Mary D., (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Davidson, Toronto; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Hawtreys School, Westgate-on-Sea. Served South African War, 1894-1902 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Royal Humane Society Bronze medal); Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, Siberia, and service in France (C.M.G., Japanese Sacred Treasure, Czecho-Slovakian Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service). *Recreations:* polo, tennis, racquets, and yachting. *Address:* 977 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. *Clubs:* Bath; Saturn, Royal Canadian Yacht, Buffalo.

BICKFORD, Colonel William Wilfrid, C.I.E. 1913; late 106th Hazara Pioneers; *b.* 22 Sept. 1871; *s.* of late Staff-Surg. T. L. Bickford, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Julia Armstrong (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Capt. C. W. Ford, late East India Co. Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly Coll.; Sandhurst. Joined The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt., 1891; Indian Army, 1896; served with Ogaden Expeditionary Force, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); 2nd in command and Comdt. Zhob Militia, 1906-12; severely wounded in an affray with raiders in Zhob, 1912; India Despatches, 1916; Waziristan, 1917 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Subst. Col., 1921; retired, 1923. *Address:* Dunsland, Camberley.

BICKLEY, Francis (Lawrance); author; *b.* London, 11 June 1885; *o. s.* of Francis Bridges Bickley, late Assistant Keeper of MSS., British Museum; *m.* Nora Magdalen, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Commander Edward Phillips Statham, R.N. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Sub-editor Victoria County Histories, 1905-8; Editor under Historical MSS. Commission since 1910; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; Postal Censorship Department, 1939-45 (Bermuda, 1940-44). *Publications:* Kings' Favourites, 1910; The Cavendish Family, 1911; Matthew Arnold and his Poetry, 1911; The Story of Marie Antoinette, 1911; Where Dorset meets Devon, 1911; John Millington Synge and the Irish Dramatic Movement, 1912; The Life of Matthew Prior, 1914; The Adventures of Harlequin, 1923; Lord Maida Vale, 1932; The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy, 1932; The Leiths of Harthill, 1937; edited An English Letter Book, 1925; True Dialogues of the Dead, 1925; Diaries of Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, 1928; various reports for Historical MSS. Commission; contributions to the Quarterly, Punch, etc.; Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* 58 Biddulph Mansions, W.9.

BIDAULT, Georges; Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, France, since 1946; *b.* 1899. Before War of 1939-45 was a professor of history and edited L'Aube, the journal of the Christian Democrats; served in the ranks, was taken prisoner but freed after 18 months; became chairman of the resistance council inside France; Minister for Foreign Affairs in Provisional Governments of 1944 and 1945. *Address:* Quai d'Orsay 37, Paris VII^e.

BIDDER, George Parker, Sc.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.; Biologist; President of the

Marine Biological Association of the U.K.; *b.* 21 May 1865; *e. s.* of George Parker Bidder, Q.C., J.P., F.R.A.S., and Anna, *d.* of J. R. McClean, M.P., F.R.S., and sister of Frank McClean, F.R.S.; *m.* 1899, Marion (*d.* 1932), *d.* of George Greenwood, Hull and Oxenhope, Yorks; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow (Prize Poem, 1881); Trinity College, Cambridge, (Exhibitioner in Mathematics and Science). Natural Sciences Tripos, 1884, 1st Class; 1886, 2nd Class. University Table at Naples Zoological Station, 1886 and 1888; researches on sponges at Naples, Plymouth, and Cambridge, 1886-1939; lectured on sponges at University of Cambridge, 1894 and 1920-27; Naples Jahresbericht (Sponges), 1892-94; Council Marine Biological Association of U.K. since 1899; owner, 1902-9, of steam-trawler Huxley (ex Khedive), British research vessel on International Exploration of North Sea; inventor of bottom trailers, 1904, for determining bottom currents of N. Sea; conducted researches with them, since continued by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; attached to H.M.S. Vernon for research, 1915; Sc.D., 1916; Chairman of Meeting of British Zoologists, 1927, 1928; President of Zoological Section, British Association, 1927; of Devonshire Association, 1929; Vice-President Linnean Society, 1924 and 1931, Zoological Secretary, 1928-31; Proprietor Parker's Hotel, Naples, 1889-1922; Managing Director Cannock Chase Colliery Co., 1897-1908, Chairman, 1915-19; other directorships; Promoter, Secretary, 1925-28, and Director of the Company of Biologists Ltd.; owner of the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. *Publications:* Investigations on sponges, ocean-currents, senescence, death, etc., in Proc. Roy. Soc., Q.J.M.S., Journ. and Proc. Linnean Soc., British Medical Journal, and other scientific journals; article Sponges in Enc. Brit., 1929; edited Vosmaer's posthumous Bibliography of Sponges, 1928: Arcus (Horace C. iii, 26) in Journ. of Philology, 1919: (verse) By Southern Shore, 1899; Merlin's Youth, 1899. *Address:* Cavendish Corner, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87502. *Clubs:* Savile, National Liberal; Royal South-Western Yacht; Cambridge University Cruising.

BIDDLE, A. J. Drexel, F.R.G.S.; Col. U.S. Marine Corps Reserve; Instructor of Individual Combat, U.S. Marine Corps, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S.A. Department of Justice and the Philadelphia Police Force; author, explorer, and lecturer; *b.* Philadelphia, 1874; *s.* of Edward Biddle and Emily Drexel; *m.* 1895, Cordelia Rundell Bradley, of Pittsburg; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lived in Madeira Islands, studying conditions there; returned to native country, 1891; joined staff of Philadelphia Public Ledger; revived Philadelphia Sunday Graphic, 1895, and became its editor; head of publishing house of Drexel Biddle, in New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco, 1895-1904; Founder, Drexel Biddle Citizens' Military Corps under U.S. Government; Founder and President, Drexel Biddle Bible Classes, U.S.A., Great Britain, West Indies, and Canada; as Marine Corps Captain, Reserve, in France, 1918; Commanded the Hand-to-hand Combat Team of the U.S. Marine Corps that exhibited in 1926 during the Philadelphia Sesqui-Centennial Exposition. *Publications:* A Dual Rôle, 1894; All Round Athletics, 1894; An Allegory and Three Essays, 1894; The Froggy Fairy Book, 1896; The Second Froggy Fairy Book, 1897; Shantytown Sketches, 1898; Word for Word and Letter for Letter, 1898; The Flowers of Life, 1898; The Madeira Islands, 2 vols., 1900; The Land of the Wine, 2 vols., 1901; Do or Die, a Manual issued by the United States Marine Corps as a guide for training in individual combat, 1937. *Recreations:* church work, rehabilitation of churches, and boxing (amateur boxing champion). *Address:* 112 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia.

See also A. J. Drexel Biddle, jr.

BIDDLE, Col. Anthony J. Drexel, jr.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., 17 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Anthony Joseph Drexel Biddle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Margaret Thompson Schulze, *d.* of Mrs. William Boyce Thompson and late Col. William Boyce Thompson, Alder, Yonkers, New York. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire. Served in U.S. Army, 1917-18, Capt.; Jan. 1944, Lt.-Col.; May 1944, Col. Engaged in shipping business; report on police systems in a number of European countries in co-operation with Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation, mining business in South Africa, 1931-34; Minister to Norway, 1935-37; Ambassador to Poland, 1937. Accompanied the Polish Government when it was forced to move from Warsaw to several Capitals in Poland, 1939, and to Angers, France. Deputy Ambassador to France when the French Government moved its seat from Paris to Tours, and subsequently to Bordeaux; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of United States of America to Governments of Poland, Belgium, the Netherlands, Norway, Yugoslavia, and Czechoslovakia; Minister Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Luxembourg, 1943-44. Retired from Diplomatic Service Jan. 1944 and entered Army of the U.S. U.S. Army, on staff of General Eisenhower, Supreme Allied H.Q., 1944; Assistant Secretary Democratic National Convention, Philadelphia, 1936. Awarded Meritorious Medal of State of Pennsylvania for cementing Polish-American relations; Palmes d'Académie (de France); Hon. LL.D., Temple University, 1938; Grand Cross Czechoslovak Order of the White Lion; Medal of Valor, Poland; Order of the Crown of Yugoslavia; Grand Cross, Order of St. Olav, Norway; Polonia Restituta, 1st Class, Poland; Military Cross, 1st Class, Belgium; Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with Palms, France. *Recreations:* boxing, ski-ing, court tennis player, Winner Championship of France, 1934. Member American court tennis teams of 1932, 1933, 1934, competing for Bathurst Cup. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Philadelphia (Pa.); The Brook, Knickerbocker, Union, Racquet and Tennis, New York; Travellers', Paris.

BIDDLE, Reginald Poulton, C.B.E. 1944; J.P. Southampton; Docks and Marine Manager, Southern Railway, 1936 and since 1945; late Regional Port Director, North-Western Ports, Ministry of War Transport; *b.* Jersey, Channel Islands, 4 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Biddle; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *d.* of Frederick Baker, Jersey. *Educ.:* Saunders Academy in Jersey. Joined L. & S.W. Rly. Co. in Jersey, 1904. Transferred to Southampton, 1907; Deputy Director of Ports, Ministry of War Transport, London, 1941. Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, 1936. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. C.B.E. for assistance in planning Invasion of Normandy, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rozel, Brookvale Road, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74506. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Southampton Yacht.

BIDDULPH, family name of **Baron Biddulph.**

BIDDULPH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1903), **John Michael Gordon Biddulph,** J.P., D.L.; Director of Martins Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Adelaide Georgiana (*d.* 1872), *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Gen. Peel; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1896, Marjorie Caroline Susan, *d.* of late Col. W. Mure of Caldwell; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael William John Biddulph, *q.v. Address:* Ledbury, Herefordshire; Kemble House, Cirencester. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir S. J. Portal.

BIDDULPH, Brig.-Gen. Harry, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Constance Emily, *y. d.* of Rowland Smith of

Duffield Hall, Derbyshire; two *s.* one *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal two clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1927-28; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1928-31; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Peters Finger, Salisbury.

BIDDULPH, Hon. Michael William John; *b.* 6 Mar. 1898; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Biddulph, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Lady Amy Agar, *d.* of 4th Earl of Normanton,; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Michael Christian, *b.* 6 Jan. 1931. *Address:* Under Down, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Ledbury. *T.:* Ledbury 69. *Club:* Lansdowne.

BIDDULPH, Sir Theophilus George, *8th Bt., cr.* 1664; *b.* 3 *Apr.* 1874; *s. of* 7th *Bt.* and Mary, *d.* of 17th Lord Somerville; *m.* 1907, Eleanor, O.B.E. 1920, *y. d.* of late Samuel Thompson of Muckamore Abbey, Co. Antrim; *S.* father, 1883. *Heir:* kinsman, William Hugh [Col. lately Commanding Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps; *b.* 2 June 1869; *m.* 1st, 1892, Annette Louisa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Master; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Anna Herring, *d.* of late Harman Herring-Cooper, Shrule Castle, Carlow. Major, 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Batt. Dorset Regt., Feb. 1915; 8th Batt. Loyal North Lancs, July 1915; J.P. Warwickshire and Ceylon. *Address:* 33 Kenilworth Rd., Leamington Spa. *T.:* 938]. *Address:* The Pavilion, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Melrose 34. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BIFFEN, Prof. Sir Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1914; Prof. Agricultural Botany, Cambridge University, 1908-31; Professor Emeritus since 1931. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Address:* c/o School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

BIGELOW, Poultney, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* New York, 10 Sep. 1855; *y. s.* of late John Bigelow, American Ambassador to France. *Educ.:* Graduated Norwich (Conn.) Academy, 1873, and Yale, 1879; Columbia University Law School; admitted to practice at Supreme Court Bar, New York, 1882. Voyage round the world in sailing ship, 1875-76; wrecked on Japan coast; travelled China, South, West, and East Coast Africa, East and West Indies, Demerara, Australia, New Guinea, N. Borneo, India, Burmah, Java, etc.; canoe voyages on principal waters of the world; first to take canoe through the Iron Gates of the Danube; founder and first Editor of Outing as a monthly magazine of amateur sport; late Lecturer on Colonial Administration and History, etc., University of Boston, U.S.; U.S. Delegate to Berlin Geographical Congress, 1900, etc.; Correspondent London Times and New York Herald Spanish-American War, 1898, in which year he also visited the Philippines; has lectured extensively of late years before different Universities, including those of Japan, on Colonization and International relations; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Chairman Ends of the Earth Club, New York; Life Member of many learned Societies. *Publications:* The German Emperor and his Eastern Neighbours, 1891 (translations into German and French); Paddles and Politics down the Danube, 1892 (German translation); The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser, 1893 (German translation); History of the German Struggle for Liberty (4 vols.) 1895, period 1806-48; White Man's Africa, 1897 (French edit.); Children of the Nations, 1901 (German translation); Prussian Memories (1864-1914) (French translation), 1915; Genseric, King of the Vandals and First Prussian Kaiser, 1918; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and her Colonies, 1923; Memoirs: Seventy Summers, 2 volumes, 1928. *Recreations:* yachting, wood chopping. *Address:* Bigelow Homestead, Malden on Hudson, New York. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Royal Corinthian Yacht; Century, New York.

BIGGAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander Gordon, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1920; Commander of the Order of the Nile; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); R.A.M.C.; K.H.P. 1937; Professor of Tropical Medicine and Consulting Physician to the Army; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late J. Biggam, Laigh Glenstockadale, Leswalt, Stranraer, Scotland; *m.* Margaret Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. B. G. Patch, R.A.M.C. (retd.), Corbiere, Selsey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; entered R.A.M.C., 1912; served France (1914 Star), North-West Frontier India, Afghan Campaign, 1919, Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (Frontier Medal and three clasps, despatches, O.B.E.); formerly Director Medical Unit, Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo, and Prof. of Clinical Medicine, Egyptian Univ., 1926-33; sometime examiner in Medicine, Kitchener School of Medicine, Khartoum, and American Univ. of Beirut, Beirut. *Publications:* in various medical and scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BIGGAR, Oliver Mowat, C.M.G. 1943; B.A., K.C. (Alberta 1913, Canada 1920); Commander Legion of Merit (U.S.) 1946; *b.* Toronto, 11 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Charles Robert Webster Biggar, M.A.K.C.; *m.* 1908, Muriel Elizabeth Whitney; one *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College and University College, Toronto. Admitted to Ontario Bar, 1901; practised in Toronto, 1901-2; went to Edmonton and was admitted to Alberta Bar, 1903; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1907-19; Member Board of Governors, University of Alberta, 1911-17; member Edmonton Hospital Board, 1913-16; Lt. 101st Regt. E.F., 1916; Assist. Judge Advocate General, M.D. 13 (Major), 1916-17; member Military Service Council to assist in administration of Military Service Act, 1917-18; Judge Advocate General, Canada (Lt.-Col. 1918, Col. 1919); member of Militia Council, 1918; member Canadian Delegation to Peace Conference, acting there as British Secretary to Commission on the Responsibility of the Authors of the War and on Penalties, and as Assistant Secretary of British Delegation; Vice-Chairman, Air Board (Canada), 1919-22; Chief Electoral Officer for Canada, 1920-27; Chairman, Canadian Section Permanent Joint Board on Defence (Canada-United States), 1940-45; Director of Censorship, Canada, 1942-44; member War-time Information Board, 1943-44. *Publication:* Canadian Patent Law and Practice. *Address:* 197 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 2-5541. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

BIGGART, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Solicitor; Senior Partner of Biggart, Lumsden & Co., Solicitors, Glasgow; Chairman or Director of various Industrial and Commercial Companies; first Secretary and Solicitor of Engineering Employers' Federation, 1896-1909; Secretary of Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1898-1917 and Consultant and Hon. Vice-President, 1917-42; Hon. President of Foremen and Staff Mutual Benefit Society; Member of Board of Referees, Finance Acts, 1915-41. *Address:* 105 West George Street, Glasgow, C.2. *T.:* Glasgow Central 9961: Rossarden, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Kilmacolm 16. *Clubs:* New, Conservative, Glasgow.

BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst Selby-; *see* Selby-Bigge.

BIGGE, Colonel Thomas Arthur Hastings, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late Major-General T. S. C. Bigge, C.B.; *m.* 1889, Lucy Katherine Bourne, *d.* of late W. H. Bourne, Burren, Co. Cork; three *d. Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1885; served in various parts of the world; European War (despatches, C.B., for service in the field, C.M.G., Commander of the Crown of Belgium); Assistant Adjutant-General for Royal Engineers at War Office, 1917-19;

honorary rank of Brigadier-General. *Recreations:* all sorts. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* M.C.C.
See also Col. G. H. A. Ing.

BIGGER, Joseph Warwick, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P.I.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H.; M.R.I.A.; Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, Dublin University, and Dean of School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; Bacteriologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital and Royal City of Dublin Hospital; *b.* Belfast, 11 Sept. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Edward Coey Bigger and Maude Coulter Warwick; *m.* 1916 Patricia Mai Curtin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Exhibitioner, Medical Scholarship, Begley Studentship and Purser Medal; M.B., 1916; Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1916-19; Pathologist and Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1919-22; Professor Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1920-22; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Assistant Director of Pathology, Northern Command, 1940-44. Member, General Medical Council, Medical Registration Council of Ireland, Medical Research Council of Ireland and Dental Board of Ireland; Fellow, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland (Ex-President of sections of Pathology and State Medicine); Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; President, Section of Pathology, Bacteriology and Biochemistry, British Medical Association Meeting, 1934; Member Society for General Microbiology. *Publications:* Handbook of Bacteriology (5th Edition, 1939); (Spanish Edition, 1935); Handbook of Hygiene (2nd Edition, 1941); Man Against Microbe, 1939; many scientific papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Journal of Hygiene, Lancet, Irish Journal of Medical Science, etc. *Recreations:* photography, reading thrillers. *Address:* Dunsinea House, Castleknock, Dublin; School of Pathology, Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62467. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

BIGHAM, family name of **Viscount Mersey** and of **Baroness Nairne.**

BIGHAM, Hon. Edward Clive; *b.* 5 June 1906; *s. s.* of 2nd Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Lady Katherine Fitzmaurice, *cr. d.* of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne (she succeeded Aug. 1944, on the death of her brother, 7th Marquess, to the Barony of Nairne); three *s. Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). Served Irish Guards, 1940-45. *Heir: s.* Richard Maurice Clive, *b.* 8 July 1934. *Address:* Bignor Park, Pulborough, Sussex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's, M.C.C.

BIGHAM, Hon. Sir Frank T. R.; *see* Bigham, Hon. Sir Trevor.

BIGHAM, Hon. Sir Trevor, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1919; barrister-at-law; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Mersey; *m.* 1st, 1901, Frances Leonora (*d.* 1927) 2nd *d.* of late John L. Tomlin, Richmond, Yorks; two *d.*; 2nd 1931, Edith Ellen, *d.* of Lt. Col. David Drysdale. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1909; Assistant Commissioner, 1914-31; Deputy Commissioner, 1931-1934. *Address:* 3 Durham Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8897. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BIGNOLD, Sir Charles Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1938; D.L. (Norfolk); J.P. Norwich; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Charles Arthur Bathurst-Bignold, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1919, Ethel, *d.* of late W. H. Dale, Kensington. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Captain 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt.; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1925-26; sometime Leader and Chairman of Norwich Conservative Association; President of Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, Chairman Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society; Managing Director Morgans Brewery Co. Ltd.; Director Royal Hotel Norwich Ltd. *Address:* Loddon House, Loddon, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BIGSBY, Sydney Herbert, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 26 July 1885; *s.* of Sydney Herbert Bigsby and Sarah Lehrs; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Marjorie Baker; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., Punjab, 1907; Executive Engineer, 1915; employed in the construction of the Upper Jhelum and Upper Swat Canals in the Punjab and N.W.F.P.; Under Secretary to Government for two years and for nine years Superintending Engineer; Public Works Member of the State Council, Jaipur State, Jaipur, Rajputana; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, P.W.D., Irrigation Branch, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Punjab, Lahore.

BIGSWORTH, Air Commodore Arthur Wellesley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Bar 1917; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force, retd.; *b.* 27 March 1885; *s.* of late Arthur Wellesley Bigsworth and Kate Box; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Eleanor, *widow* of Major E. Gardiner, R. E. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Served for several years in the Mercantile Marine as an officer; joined the Royal Naval Reserve and later the Royal Navy as a Lieutenant; joined the Royal Flying Corps Naval Wing as Lieutenant, 1912; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914; served European War, first in France with No. 1 Naval Aeroplane Wing; siege of Antwerp, Lille, Ostend, etc.; was the first officer who succeeded in dropping bombs on a Zeppelin, 17 May 1915 (promoted to Squadron Commander); also the first officer to destroy a submarine with bombs, 26 Aug. 1915 (D.S.O.); bar to D.S.O., 1917; Air Commodore, 1930; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1931-35; Dept. of Air Member for Supply and Organisation 1935; retired list 1935. *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BIGWOOD, Sir Cecil, Kt. cr. 1938; Chairman London Standing Joint Committee: Chairman Finsbury Bench; D.L. and J.P. County London; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Bigwood, Twickenham; *m.* 1908, Maud (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Robert Porter; no *c. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. 1885. *Address:* 11 Kings Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *Club:* United University.

BIKANER, Maharaja of, Lt.-Gen. H.H. Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Narendra Shiromani Mahajara Sri Sir Sadul Singhji Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.V.O. 1922; *b.* 7 Sept. 1902; *S.* 1943; *m.* 1922, Rewa Princess, sister of Maharaja of Rewa; two *s.* one *d.* Hon. Commission of Lieut. in British Army, 1918; Capt. 1921; Lt.-Col. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1945; Lt.-Gen. 1946; attended Coronation of King George V. in London in 1911, and Page to His Majesty at Coronation Darbar, Delhi, 1911; visited Europe several times; accompanied his father when he represented the Princes of India at the Peace Conference, 1919; and at League of Nations, Geneva, 1924; attached to the Staff of the Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-22. Visited Middle East War Front with his younger son in Nov. 1943 and the Burma Front in Nov. 1944. Hon. Life Member of American Museum of Natural History, New York; Vice-Patron, Bombay Natural History Society; Life Member, Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire; Associate Knight of Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis, motoring, pig-sticking, big-game shooting, etc. *Address:* Lallgarh, Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* Cricket Club of India, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Rajputana, Abu.

BIKANER, The Maharaj Kumar of, Maharaj Kumar Sri Karni Singhji Bahadur, B.A. (Hons.) (*heir apparent*); *b.* 21 April 1924; *e. s.* of Maharaja of Bikaner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1944, Dungarpur Princess, *d.* of the Maharawal of Dungarpur, *q.v.*; one *s.*

Educ.: St. Stephen's College, Delhi. Visited the Middle East War Front in Nov. 1941 with his grandfather, Maharaja Sri Ganga Singhji Bahadur. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* Lallgarh, Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* Rajputana, Abu; Roshanara, Delhi.

BILAINKIN, George; Diplomatic correspondent; author; lecturer; *b.* 12 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1940, Dr. Lilian Rivlin (now chief assistant medical officer of health for Enfield); no *c.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' School, N.W.; Athenée Royal, Belgium. Editorial Staff, Nottingham Journal, 1920-1924; News Editor, Jamaica Daily Gleaner, 1924-25; Special writer, Leicester Mail, 1925-27; Sub-editor, Press Association, 1927-29; Editor, Straits Daily Echo, Penang, 1929-30, and Times Correspondent in N. Malaya; Assistant Literary Editor, Daily Mail, 1934-36; Sub-editor, News-Chronicle, 1936-38; Diplomatic Correspondent, Allied Newspapers, 1938-40; Special Correspondent, Russia, 1942, for The Star, London, and American newspapers. Special mission to Paris, Berlin, Prague, and Belgrade for Daily Mail, 1945. Contributed since 1920 to Encyclopædia Britannica and leading newspapers and reviews. *Publications:* Lim Seng Hooi, 1930; Hail Penang, 1932; Within Two Years, 1934; Front Page News—Once, 1937; Changing Opinions, 1938; Poland's Destiny, 1939; Diary of a Diplomatic Correspondent, 1942; Maisky (a biography) 1944. *Recreations:* Listening; playing with chow-chow and bull-terrier puppies; reforming the world. Aversions: cats, chain-smokers. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BILASPUR, Raja of; H.H. Raja Sir Anand Chand, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 26 Jan. 1913; *S.* 1927. *Address:* Bilaspur, Punjab Hill States, India.

BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. Harold Ernest, D.D. Oxon 1916; *b.* Twickenham, 22 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Arthur Bilbrough, J.P., Camden Court, Chislehurst; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mary's, South Shields, 1890-97; Vicar of St. John E., Darlington, 1897-1904; Vicar of St. Hilda's, South Shields, and Rural Dean of Jarrow, 1904-10; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901-16; Rector of Liverpool, Sub-Dean of Liverpool Cathedral; Rural Dean of Liverpool North, 1910-16; Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1916-27; Bishop of Newcastle, 1927-41; Hon. Commissary of the Bishop of Madagascar; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1909-11; of Liverpool, 1911-16; of Canterbury, 1916-27; House of Lords, 1936-1941. *Recreations:* formerly football, now fishing, etc. *Address:* Nizels, Chislehurst, Kent. *Club:* Union.

BILGRAMI, Sayyid Sir Mehdi Husain, Nawab Mahdi Yar Jang Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Judicial and Education Member, His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Executive Council. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

BILGRAMI, Syed Akeel, Nawab Sir Akeel Jung Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Member and Vice-President Executive Council, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government (India), in charge of Commerce and Industries Departments; *b.* Bilgram (Oudh), 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Syed Hosain Bilgrami, once Member of India Council; *m.* 1902; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nizam College, Hyderabad. Served H.E.H. the Nizam's Government for 47 years as District Collector, Army Secretary, Minister of Paigahs, Minister for Commerce, Industries and Co-operative Departments, Minister for Public Works Department, Minister for Army, Medical, Aviation, Wireless and General Departments. *Recreations:* tennis and other light out-door games. *Address:* Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. [*Died Apr.* 1945.

BILKEY, Paul Ernest; Editor Emeritus Montreal Gazette since 1943; *b.* St. George, Bermuda, 26 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Anthony Bilkey and Lillian Rosa Wood; *m.* 1904, Sarah Esther Dalton, Ottawa; (one *s.* killed on active service (R.C.A.F.) 1940) three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto and Bowmanville, Ontario. Entered journalism in Toronto, 1896; fourteen years parliamentary correspondent Canadian, American, and British newspapers; contributor Canadian American periodicals; President Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1909-10; Canadian correspondent London Morning Post for 25 years; joined editorial staff Montreal Gazette, 1917; Editor-in-Chief, 1926-43; Vice-President of the Gazette Printing Company, Ltd., 1934-43; Director, Gazette Printing, Co. Ltd. *Publication:* Persons, Papers and Things, 1940; *Recreations:* Golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* St. 1000 Antoine Street, Montreal; 1 Hudson Avenue, Westmount, Canada; Edgemere, Hudson Heights, P.Q. *Clubs:* Canadian, St. James's, Montreal; Whitlock Golf; Hudson Yacht.

BILL, Commander Robert, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy (Hydrographic Service); *b.* 1 April 1910; *s.* of late R. W. Bill, Penn, Staffs; *m.* 1933, Peggy Shaw, *d.* of Commander A. R. S. Warden, A.M., R.N. (retd.), Paignton, Devon. *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth; R.N. College, Greenwich. Hydrographic Surveying on Home, Mediterranean, East Indies and China Stations. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, squash. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Wolverhampton.

BILL, Rt. Rev. Sydney A.; *see* Lucknow, Bishop of.

BILLEN, Rev. Albert Victor, D.D. Oxon.; Ph.D.; Rector of Aston Tirrold, Berkshire. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Headmaster of Ellesmere College, Salop, 1927-1935; Grinfield Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1931-35; Headmaster of Wellingborough School, Northants, 1935-40; Deputy-Warden of St. Michael's, Tenbury, 1940-45. *Publication:* The Old Latin Texts of the Heptateuch. *Address:* Aston Tirrold Rectory, Berkshire. *T.:* Blewbury 304.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.B.E.; Sheriff of Bombay, 1935; President Parsee Panchayat Funds; Trustee, Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Charity Funds and over a dozen other charity trusts and institutions; Member All India Accountancy Board (Chairman Bombay Local Committee); Chairman of Advisory Panel of Accountants; Pres. The Rotary Club of Bombay, 1936; Director, Rotary International, 1943 (Governor, 1939-40); Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Countess of Dufferin Fund; Grand Superintendent of the District Grand Royal Arch Chapter of India under Scotland; *b.* Bombay, 27 July 1877; *m.* Jerbai, *d.* of Bhickaji N. Dalal; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Founder Society of Professional Accountants, Bombay; Member City of Bombay Improvement Trust; President Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1928; President Indian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1928-29, 1929-30; Member, Government of India Back Bay Inquiry Committee; Member Auditors' Council nominated by the Governor of Bombay; Nominee of Bombay Govt. on Board of the Institute of Science, Bangalore and Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Benevolent Institution, Bombay; J.P. and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Balance Sheet and Statutory Requirements under the Indian Companies' Act. *Address:* 13 Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Methodical, Bombay. *T.:* 23038 and 23039. *Club:* National Liberal; Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

BILLING, N. Pemberton; *b.* Hampstead, 1880; *s.* of Charles Eardley Billing, Birmingham, iron founder, and Annie Emilia Claridge, Coventry; *m.* 1903, Lilian Maud (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Theodore Henry Schweitzer, Bristol. Fought in Boer War, 1899-1901; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914-1916; retired Squadron Commander; contested

Mile End, 1916, in support of strong Air Policy; M.P. (Ind.) East Herts, 1916-21; play produced, High Treason, 1928. *Publications:* Endowment by Increment; contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and other reviews on industrial and social problems. Founder and Editor of Aerocraft, 1908-10. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BILLINGHAM, Col. John Alfred Lawrence, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Alfred Billingham; *m.* Florence, *d.* of James Barter, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered Staff for Royal Engineer Services 1890; Chief Inspector of Works, War Office, 1928-33; retired 1933; Fellow of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, London. *Recreations:* horticulture, photography. *Address:* 11 Woodlands Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 2737.

BILLINGHURST, Alfred John, R.B.A.; artist, portrait and landscape painter; *s.* of Henry F. and Rosa A. Billinghurst; *m.* Gwen Woods Smyth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Slade School; Hanover and Paris. Pictures exhibited R.A., R.I., Paris Salon, etc.; The Pool of London, in Corporation Gallery, Plymouth; served European War, Lieutenant R.F.A. (despatches). *Recreations:* music, violin and viola. *Address:* 219 Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5677. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BILLINTON, Lt.-Col. Lawson, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.M.E.; M.I.S.I.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Robert John Billinton, engineer; *m.* Edith Sarah, *d.* of Frederick Hilton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Order of Crown of Roumania with Swords). *Address.:* High Beech, Roundwood Lane, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

BILSLAND, Sir (Alexander) Steven, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1907; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Bilsland Bros., Ltd., Bilslands (Holdings) Ltd., The Union Bank of Scot., Ltd., Glasgow Stockholders Trust Ltd., Scottish Industrial Estates Ltd., Hillington Industrial Estates, Ltd.; Director, Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, Colvilles Ltd., and other companies; Member Scottish Committee L.M.S. Railway Co.; Pres. and Chairman of Executive Committee Scottish Council (Development and Industry); Member of Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland); President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1933-35; District Commissioner for Western District of Scotland under Civil Defence Regional Organisation, 1940-44; Hon. Colonel 57th Searchlight Regiment R.A. (T.A.); late Captain, 8th Scottish Rifles and Staff; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Anne (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of late Alexander Steven of Provanside, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1922, Amy, *d.* of late David Colville, Jerviston House, Motherwell. *Educ.:* Glasgow; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire; Kinrara, Aviemore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

BILTON, Lieut.-Col. Lewis Leonard, C.M.G. 1918; J.P. Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Helen Rachel, *e. d.* of Neil Robson, of Dixons', Ltd., Glasgow; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Passed W.S. 1904; firm L. and L. L. Bilton, W.S.; when the War began, raised a Company of the A.S.C. and served as Captain till the 17th Royal Scots (Rosebery) Regiment was raised, of which he was appointed Major; in France was given command of the 2/8th Worcestershire Regiment and gazetted Lt.-Col. (despatches twice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Vice-President of the Boys' Brigade, Edinburgh Battalion. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, etc. *Address:* 17 Rutland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 24340. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

BINCHY, Daniel A.; *b.* 3 June 1899. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Munich, Berlin, Paris and the Hague, M.A. (N.U.I.), Dr. Phil. (Munich), B.L. Professor of Jurisprudence and Legal History, University College, Dublin, since 1925; Member of Council, Royal Irish Academy, 1926, Vice-Pres., 1945; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Irish Free State to Germany, 1929-32. Rhys Lecturer (British Academy), 1943. *Publications:* Church and State in Fascist Italy, 1941; Crith gablach, An Early Irish Legal Tract, 1940; papers on Old Irish law; various articles in Irish, English, and German reviews. *Address:* Beginish, Crosthwaite Park, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *Club:* United Service, Dublin.

BING, Major Geoffrey Henry Cecil; M.P. (Lab.) Hornchurch Division of Essex since 1945; Barrister; *b.* 24 July 1900; *s.* of Geoffrey Bing, Rockport, Craigavad, Co. Down; *m.* Christian Frances, *d.* of Sir Ralph Blois, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Jane Eliza Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1932-33; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934; called to Gibraltar Bar, 1937. Joined Royal Singals, 1941; commissioned, 1943; G.S.O.2 Airborne Forces Development Centre, 1943; British North Africa Forces, 1943; B.L.A. 1944-45 (despatches). *Address:* 12 Trinity Close, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 1120. *Club:* National Trade Union.

BINGHAM, family name of **Baron Clanmorris,** and of **Earl of Lucan.**

BINGHAM, Lord, George Charles Patrick Bingham; M.C.; Colonel; *b.* 24 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Kaitilin, *o. c.* of late Capt. Hon. Edward Dawson, R.N., and late Lady Elizabeth Dawson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1917; Lieut. 1918; served European War, 1917-18; A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1924-25; Bde. Maj. British Troops in Sudan, 1932-34 and 11th Inf. Bde., 1934-36; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. London District, 1937-40; Commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Gds., 1940-42; Captain, 1926; Major, 1934; Lt.-Col., 1941; Col., 1944. *Address:* 22 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3121. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

BINGHAM, Colonel Charles Henry Marion, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Col. C. T. Bingham, Indian Army; *m.* 1905, Rose, *d.* of late Col. A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B., Seaforth Highlanders and K.O.S.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined Loyal N. Lanc. Regt. 1895; served with the regt. in S. African War (twice severely wounded, losing the left arm; despatches); Capt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918; Colonel, 1922; passed Staff College, 1908-9; served on the Staff in Singapore, 1911-14, and in France, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in Italy, Nov. 19 to end of war (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Ireland, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Oban, Argyll.

BINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Oswald Buckley Bingham Smith-, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; late commanding 3rd Cavalry Brigade and Inspector-General of Cavalry; *b.* 7 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late O. Smith-Bingham; *m.* 1903, Edythe Mary (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of late R. Tunstall-Moore of Stedalt, Co. Meath, Ireland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served India, 1889-92; S. Africa, 1899-05, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (twice wounded, despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc.; hunted Dundalk hounds, 1899-1900. *Address:* Mickleton Manor, Chipping Campden, Glos. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, White's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Ralph Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Louisa, *d.* of late Edward Roger Murray Pratt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); commanded 4th Bn. City of London Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers), 1934-37; Secretary The Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927-37; Exon in the Yeomen of the Guard, 1938. *Recreations:*

sailing and bookbinding. *Address:* 10 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0622.

BINGLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Bramham; **George Richard Lane-Fox,** P.C. 1926; J.P., D.L.; Barrister; C.C. and Alderman, West Riding C.C., 1898-1928; late Col. Yorks Hussars; *b.* 15 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of J. T. R. Lane-Fox of Bramham, Yorks; *m.* 1903, Hon. Mary Agnes Emily Wood, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Halifax; four *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Barkston Ash Division, W.R. Yorks, 1906-31; Secretary for Mines, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; Member, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29; Chairman, Pig Products Commission, 1932, Fat Stock Reorganisation Commission, 1933; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bramham Park, Boston Spa S.O., Yorks. *T.A.:* Bramham. *T.:* Boston Spa 2114. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.
See also Viscount Bridgeman.

BINNEY, Anthony Lockhart, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1939; Adviser to Governor of Central Provinces; *b.* 1890; 5th *s.* of T. G. Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Margery, *d.* of late J. H. Cox, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered I.C.S., 1914; served European war, 1915-19 (R.F.A. (T.) and R.H.A. in Mesopotamia and Afghanistan, Captain, 1918); on deputation in Hyderabad, Director General Revenue, Controller to the Princes, 1928-34; Financial Secretary to Govt. C.P., 1935; Chief Secretary (offg.) 1936; Commissioner, Berar, 1936 *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports

BINNEY, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.S.O. 1944; B.A.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1900; *s.* of late Rev. M. F. B. Binney and late Emily Blinkhorn; *m.* 1946, Evelyn Mary (who *m.* 1932, Flight Lt. A. F. P. Fane, R.A.F.V.R., *d.* 1942), *er. d.* of T. G. Marriott. *Educ.:* Eton College (scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Chambers Postmastership). Editor of the Isis, 1920; Organiser and Secretary, Oxford Univ. Spitsbergen Expedition, 1921; Leader Merton College Arctic Expedition, 1923; Leader Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1924; received Back Award of Royal Geographical Society and Gold Medal de la Roquette of Geographical Society of Paris for his journey across North East Land. Served Hudson's Bay Company, 1926-31; spending much time in Canadian Arctic. Joined United Steel Companies, Ltd., 1931; Seconded from United Steel Cos. for service with Iron and Steel Control, Ministry of Supply, 1939; Assistant Commercial Attaché, Stockholm, 1940-42; Cdr. R.N.V.R. 1942-45 (retired, 1945). Director United Steel Cos. Ltd., South Yorkshire Chemical Co. Ltd., Whittlesea Central Brick Co. Ltd. *Publications:* With Seaplane and Sledge in the Arctic, 1925; The Eskimo Book of Knowledge, 1931. *Recreations:* squash racquets, golf, shooting, antique collecting, travel. *Address:* 17 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0321. *Clubs:* Union, Buck's.

BINNEY, Admiral Sir (Thomas) Hugh, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; Governor of Tasmania since 1945; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of T. G. Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex; *m.* 1942, Elisabeth Bride, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Blair-Imrie, C.M.G., O.B.E. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Gunnery Officer H.M.S. Queen Elisabeth, 1914-18; Staff of C.-in-C., Grand Fleet, 1918; Capt. 1922; H.M.S. Cardiff, 1923-25; Dep. Director of Plans Div., Admiralty, 1925-27; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Nelson, 1928-30; Director, Tactical School, 1931-32; commanded H.M.S. Hood, 1932-33; Chief of Staff to C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1933-35; A.D.C. to King George V., 1934; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Rear-Admiral, First Battle Squadron, 1936-38; Vice-Adm., 1938; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1939; Adm. Commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1939-42; d[illegible], 1942; retired list, 1943; Flag Officer, Cardiff, 1944. *Address:* Government House, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon. Member).

BINNIE, Thomas Inglis, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 17 June 1874; *s.* of Thomas Binnie and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1904, Janie Alexander; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Abbotsford School, Glasgow. Articled to Messrs. Johnston & Rankine, Glasgow, 1891-96; joined railway survey party in Nyasaland (then British Central Africa), 1896; Supervisor of Roads, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897; Surveyor to Anglo-Portuguese Provisional Boundary Delimitation, 1899-1900; Chief Surveyor, 1900; Director of Public Works, Nyasaland, 1904. *Address:* Strathyre, 141 Third Street, Umtali, S. Rhodesia.

BINNIE, William James Eames, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S.; Consulting Engineer, Senior Partner of firm of Binnie, Deacon and Gourley; *b.* 10 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Sir Alexander Richardson Binnie, formerly Chief Engineer to London County Council; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Remy Morse, Lounde Hall, Suffolk; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated, 1888; employed on Birmingham Waterworks, Welsh Scheme, 1893-95; joined staff of late Sir Benjamin Baker, F.R.S., as Resident Engineer on Central London railway, 1896-1900; went to Alexandria, Egypt in 1900 as Resident Engineer on Khedival Graving Dock; returned to England, 1902, and joined his father in practice as a Consulting Engineer; President of Institution of Civil Engineers 1938-39; Past President of Institution of Water Engineers and of Institution of Sanitary Engineers; acted as a member of or Technical Adviser to six Government Commissions, viz. three British and three International. *Publications:* several Papers in Technical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Artillery House, Artillery Row, Westminster, S.W.1; 10 Bedford Gardens House, W.8. *T.A.:* Arbintro, Sowest, London. *T.:* Park 7927. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BINNING, Lord; John George Baillie-Hamilton; *b.* 21 Dec. 1941; *o. s.* of 12th Earl of Haddington, *q.v.*

BINNS, Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; late Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue Dept.; *b.* Bradford, 25 Sep. 1861; *m.* Edith Jane, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of William Byles, proprietor of the Yorkshire Observer; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bradford Gram. Sch. *Recreations:* gardening, and giving voluntary service to religious and philanthropic societies. *Address:* 60 Oxgate Gardens, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 3103 *Club:* National Liberal.

BINNS, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chairman, Managing Director or Director of a number of Companies in the Woollen and Worsted Textile Industry and of Agricultural Estates in Yorkshire; *b.* 3 April 1898; 2nd *s.* of late Asa and of Alice Maud Binns of Allerton, and of Braes Castle, Harden, Yorkshire; *m.* 1927, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of Wilfrid Naylor, Riddlesden, Yorkshire; two *s. Educ.:* Allerton, Carlton High School; privately. Adviser Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1941-46. Special Mission (Govt.) to advise Economic Mission to Greece, 1946. Other important advisory positions. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Swinden Hall, Hellifield, Yorks; Park Grange, Bingley, Yorks. *T.:* Hellifield 238, Bingley 415.

BINNS, Joseph, M.P. (Lab.) Gillingham Division of Rochester since 1945; Parl. Priv. Secretary, Minister of Supply; Consulting Engineer; Chairman Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee; *b.* 19 March 1900; *s.* of Alderman Joseph Binns, a former Lord Mayor of Manchester; *m.* 1924, Daisy Graham; two *s. Educ.:* Primary and Secondary Schools, Manchester; Manchester College of Technology. *Address:* The Tudors, Half Way Street, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Footscray 3407.

BINNS, Kenneth, F.L.A.; Librarian, Parliamentary and Commonwealth National Libraries since 1928; *b.* Dunfermline, Scotland, 28 Nov.

1882; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. F. Binns; *m.* 1909, A. J. Higgins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney. Junior Assistant Librarian in Fisher Library, University of Sydney, 1900; Cataloguer in the Commonwealth Parliament Library, 1911; Assist. Librarian, 1918, and Librarian in charge of the Commonwealth National Library, 1923; Australian representative for the International Institute for Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, 1930; Member of the Commonwealth Literary Censorship Board, 1937; Commonwealth Literary Fund Committee, 1939; President Australian Institute of Librarians, 1941; Commonwealth Archives Committee, 1943; J.P. 1943; Australian National Film Board, 1945. *Publications:* Commonwealth Parliamentary Handbook; Library Services in Tasmania, 1943; Annual Catalogue of Australian Publications, etc. *Recreations:* cabinet-making and bowls. *Address:* Commonwealth Parliament Library, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. *T.:* Canberra BO 55.

BINNS, Rev. Leonard Elliott Elliott-, D.D.; Canon Emeritus of Truro since 1945; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford; *b.* Manchester, 18 Sept. 1885; *s.* of George and Margaret Binns; changed surname to Elliott-Binns by Deed Poll, 1936; *m.* 1915, Anna, *d.* of Charles Scott Kilner, M.B., J.P., Bury St. Edmunds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Carus Prize, 1911; Carus Prize (Bach) and Crosse Schol. 1912; Jeremie Prize, 1913; Chaplain, Ridley Hall, 1913-15; Curate, St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1915-17; Vicar, Christ Church, Plymouth, 1917-1919; St Michael, Devonport, 1919-21; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1921-22; Rector of North Cadbury, 1921-25; Vicar of West Ham, 1925-28; Rural Dean, West Ham, 1927-28; Vicar of Gedney, 1928-30; Rector of Great Hallingbury, 1933-34; Vicar of Newton St. Cyres, 1939-43; Vicar of St. Newlyn East and Hon. Canon of Truro, 1943-45; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1922-30; White Lecturer (St. Paul's), 1931; Hulsean Preacher, Cambridge, 1939-1940. *Publications:* Mr. Wells' Invisible King, 1919; Jeremiah (Westminster Commentaries), 1919; Erasmus the Reformer (Hulsean Lectures), 1923, 1928 (2nd ed.); Numbers (Westminster Commentaries), 1927; The Evangelical Party in the English Church (Faiths' Series), 1928; From Moses to Elisha, 1929; The Jewish People and their Faith, 1929; Innocent III., 1931; The Decline and Fall of the Medieval Papacy, 1934; Religion in the Victorian Era, 1936; The Reformation in England, 1937; England and the New Learning, 1937; The Church in the Ancient World, 1938; Jeremiah, a Prophet for Wartime, 1941; Reconstruction: the Church's Part, 1942; Divine Providence and Human Destiny, 1943; The Story of England's Church, 1945; Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* Beech Lawn, Buckden, Hunts. *T.:* Buckden 267.

BINYON, Basil, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.I.E.E., M.I.Rad.E.; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Group Commandant No. 19 Group Royal Observer Corps, rank Observer Commander; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Brightwen Binyon; *m.* Gladys, *o. d.* of late J. Howard Keep; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. War Service, Flight-Commander R.N.A.S.; Major R.A.F., 1914-18; Past Chairman Wireless Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers; Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Fellow of the Physical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Hawthorndene, Hayes, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1048. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BION, Arnold Eustace, C.I.E. 1942; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar; *b.* 2 Feb. 1890; *s.* of R. W. Bion; *m.* 1925, Eileen Evelyn Byrne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blackheath. Joined Indian (Imperial) Police, 1910; war service, 1916-17, in Indian Army (Cavalry) R. of O. on N.W. Frontier of India and in Iraq, rank Capt.; Iraq Police Force, 1917-1921; returned to Indian Police, 1921. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India. *T.A.:* Police, Patna.

BION, Frederick Fleetwood, C.I.E. 1924; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1896, Rhoda Salter (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Wilfred Kemp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Darjeeling; Civil Engineering College, Calcutta. Entered Public Works Dept., India, 1892; Executive Engineer, 1903; Superintending Engineer, 1916; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Govt., United Provinces, 1921; retired 1925. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BIRCH, Albert Edward Henry, B.A.; J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. M. Birch and Hariet Julia, *d.* of Thomas Drinkwater of Irwell House, Lancashire; *m.* 1921, Alice Marian (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Geoffrey Hollway; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Watlington Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Watlington, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BIRCH, Col. Edward Massy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 12 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. E. A. Birch, M.D.; *m.* 1917, Violet, *widow* of Alfred Evans Brown, Colonial Civil Service. Entered R.A. 1895; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Mauritius, 1911-1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Cross of St. Anne of Russia, 3rd Class; C.R.A. 42nd Div. (T.A.) 1920-24; retired pay, 1924.

BIRCH, Evelyn Nigel Chetwode; O.B.E., M.P. (C.) Flintshire since 1945; *b.* 1906; *s.* of late General Sir Noel Birch, G.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 11 Kensington Gore, S.W.7; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Partner in Cohen Laming Hoare until May 1939 when retired to study politics. Territorial Army officer before the war. Served during the war in K.R.R.C. and on General Staff; Lt.-Col. 1944; served in Great Britain and Italy. *Recreations:* reading history, gardening, shooting, hunting, fishing. *Address:* 15 Thurloe Square, S.W.7; Saithaelwyd Hall, Carmel, Holywell, Flintshire *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's.

BIRCH, Francis Lyall, C.M.G. 1945; attached to a Dept. of Foreign Office; O.B.E.; M.A.; F.R.H.S.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; author, producer, and actor; *b.* 5 Dec. 1889; 3rd *s.* of John Arden Birch and the late Viscountess Barrington; *m.* 1919, Vera Benedicta Gage, *sister* of Viscount Gage, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Modern Languages, 1909; Foundation Scholar in History, 1911; 1st class Part I. of the Historical Tripos, 1911; 1st class Part II., 1912; Winchester Reading Prize, 1912. Served with the Navy, 1914-16, Channel, Atlantic, and Dardanelles; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1915-34; Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1921-28. *Publications:* Mountebanks, a play in 3 acts; Life's a Dream, a translation from Calderon (with J. B. Trend); This Freedom of Ours, 1937. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 11 Montpelier Walk, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0561. *Clubs:* Radio; Pitt, A.D.C., Union, Cambridge.

BIRCH, John Henry Stopford; *e. s.* of John Arden Birch and the late Viscountess Barrington of Beckett, Shrivenham, Berks; *m.* 1927, Rannfrid, *d.* of General Holtfodt, late Commander-in-Chief of Norwegian Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1908; served at Vienna, Cairo, Rio de Janeiro, Madrid, Prague, Tokio, Oslo, Rio de Janeiro, Helsingfors, Copenhagen; Minister to Central America, 1933-38; retired 1940. *Publication:* Denmark in History, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, music. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

BIRCH, Rev. Ormonde Winstanley, M.C. *Educ.:* St. Wilfrid's College, Tasmania. Deacon, 1906; priest, 1907. *Address:* c/o The High Commissioner for India, London.

BIRCH, S. J. Lamorna, R.A. 1934, A.R.A. 1926; R.W.S. 1914; R.B.C.; R.W.A.; *b.* Egremont, Cheshire, 7 June 1869; *m.* 1902, Emily Houghton (*d.* 1944); two *d.* Represented in Oil and Water Colour in Public Galleries in Great Britain, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Bury, Brighton, Newcastle, Glasgow, Belfast, Birmingham, etc., Toronto, New Zealand, Providence, Rhode Island, etc.; visited New Zealand and Australia, 1937; pictures bought for galleries at Wellington, Auckland, Dunedin, Adelaide, Sydney. *Recreations:* trout and salmon fishing. *Address:* Flagstaff Cottage, Lamorna, near Penzance. *T.:* Mousehole 28. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.
See also J. L. Kerr.

BIRCH, Wyndham Lindsay, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.E.; *b.* 22 March 1879; *s.* of Sir Arthur Birch; *m.* 1920, Lady Susan Yorke, *d.* of 7th Earl of Hardwicke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Prime Warden of Fishmongers' Company, 1919-1920; served as Private in London Scottish; as Subaltern in the West Yorkshire Regiment; as an Observer and Pilot in the R.F.C. and R.A.F. in France, Salonica, Palestine, Syria, and Somaliland (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.B.E., Croix de Guerre); Brigade Major of Palestine Brigade; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of George VI; High Sheriff of County of Essex, 1940; D.L. Essex; Lt.-Col. 9th Bn. Essex Home Guard, retired 1943. *Address:* 22 Albert Road, N.W.1; Beaumont Hall, Beaumont, Essex. *Clubs:* Travellers', Turf, Royal Automobile.

BIRCH-REYNARDSON, Captain H. T.; *see* Reynardson.

BIRCHALL, Sir (Walter) Raymond, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B., 1937; Director-General Post Office since 1946, Deputy Director-General, 1936-45; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Rev. John Birchall, Nottingham; *m.* 1911, Daisy, *d.* of late John Price, Wimbledon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk 2nd Class Higher Division G.P.O., 1911; Asst. Secretary, G.P.O., 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* G.P.O. Headquarters, E.C.1. *Club:* Union.

BIRCHAM, Sir Bertram Okeden, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Solicitor to the Ministry of Labour, 1926-42; *b.* 18 Oct. 1877; *s.* of F. T. Bircham, Gwentland, Chepstow; *m.* 1st 1921, Grace Louise (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. Harris Sanders; 2nd 1935, Marjorie, *d.* of R. F. Webb. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Club:* Union.

BIRCHENOUGH, Charles, M.A., Chief Inspector of Education, Kent Education Committee since 1927; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Samuel Birchenough, Stockport; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Mary Elizabeth Angel, *d.* of late James Thomas, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Education, University College of South Wales, Cardiff, 1905-9; Lecturer in Education and Master of Method, Sheffield University, 1909-19; County Inspector of Education, Kent Education Committee, 1919-27; Assistant for Further Education, 1925-27; Commissioned R.G.A. 1916; served with 105 Siege Battery, R.G.A., France, Belgium, 1917, Italy, 1917-18 (despatches); Chief Education Officer, Heavy Artillery, Italy, 1918-19; Examined in Education for the University of Wales, etc.; advised on the reorganisation of Education, Borough of Chesterfield. *Publications:* A Primer of Teaching Practice (with J. A. Green), 1911; History of Elementary Education in England and Wales since 1800, 1914, enlarged, 1925, 1939; Report on Elementary Education in the Borough of Chesterfield, 1927; Articles in the Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education and various educational journals. *Address:* Tonbridge House, Tonbridge Road, Maidstone, Kent.

BIRCHENOUGH, Very Rev. Godwin, M.A.; Dean of Ripon since 1941; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1933; *b.* 27 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Walter Edwin Birchenough and Emily Gertrude Godwin; *m.* 1912, Edith Gladys, *e.* *d.* of Ernest Charles Keay, Edgbaston, Birmingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Michael's, Wakefield, 1905-8; St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1908-31; Vicar of Moor Allerton, 1918-21; Rural Dean of Wanstead and Woodford 1928-34; Rector of Wanstead, 1921-40; Vice-Chairman of Additional Curates Society, 1934-44; Master of the Hospital of St. John and St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, 1941. *Publication:* Human Relationships. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Deanery, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 615.

BIRD, Colonel Arthur James Glover, C.I.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 4 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late C. P. Bird, I.C.S., of Drybridge, Hereford; *m.* 1927, Eileen Julia, *yr.* *d.* of Sir Edward Cameron, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Engineers 1900; Capt., 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col., 1930; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brigadier, R.E., A.H.Q., India, 1931-32; Assistant Commandant, Indian Military Academy, 1932-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Compton Beeches, Compton, Winchester.

BIRD, Rt. Rev. C. H. Golding-; *see* Golding-Bird.

BIRD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Clarence August, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Colonel Commandant R.E. since 1942; Colonel Commandant Indian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers since 1944; Special Commissioner, Dept. of Food, Government of India, 1945; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1919, Dorothea Marian, *d.* of Major W. E. Nichols; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Royal Engineers 1904; served in India, 1907-18, 1917-25, 1930-33, 1939-44; with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15; with B.E.F. in France, 1916-17, (Bt. Maj.); p.s.c. 1921; A.H.Q. India, 1922-25; Army Course, London; School of Economics, 1925; Chief Instructor in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham, 1926-29; Commandant, K.G.V.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1930-33; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1926; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1930; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1933-35; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, 1935-39; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, India, 1939-42; Lt.-Gen 1941; Master General of Ordnance, India, 1942-44; retired 1944. F.R.S.A. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRD, Cyril Kenneth, C.B.E. 1946; B.Sc., A.K.C., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., Fellow of King's College, London; Lt. R.E. (retired); artist (nom de plume Fougasse); Art Editor of Punch; *b.* 1887; *yr.* *s.* of late Arthur Bird, 9 Windsor Court, W.; *m.* Mary Holden, 2nd *d.* of William Hay Caldwell, Morar Lodge, Morar, Scotland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Publications:* A Gallery of Games, 1921: Drawn at a Venture, 1922; P.T.O., 1926; E. and O. E., 1928; Fun Fair, 1934; The Luck of the Draw, 1936; Drawing the Line Somewhere, 1937; Stop or go, 1938; Jotsam, 1939; The Changing Face of Britain, 1940; And the Gate-post, 1940; Running Commentary, 1941; Sorry—No Rubber, 1942; (with A. W. Bird) Just a Few Lines, 1943; Family Group, 1944; Home Circle, 1945: (with W. D. H. McCullough) Aces Made Easy, 1934; You Have Been Warned, 1935; (for the National Safety First Assn.) Many Happy Returns, 1936. *Address:* 30 Esmond Court, Kensington Square, W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Beefsteak.

BIRD, Eric Leslie, *M.C. 1917; Editor* Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects since 1946; *b.* 10 June 1894; *s.* of William F. Bird, M.S.A., architect, Midsomer Norton, Somerset; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. N. Startup, Vicar of Hillesden, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College. Articled pupil, 1912-14; enlisted Glos. Regt. 1914; commissioned, 1915; seconded Machine Gun Corps, 1916 (M.C.); Capt. 1918. At Architectural Association School of Architecture, 1920-23;

A.R.I.B.A. 1922; in practice 1923-33; teacher of architecture on A.A. School staff, 1929-30; Assistant Editor, Architect and Building News, 1930-33; Technical Editor R.I.B.A. Journal and Public Relations Officer, 1933-39; Member of Home Office Structural A.R.P. Committee, 1937-39; Architectural Adviser, Research and Experiments Dept., Ministry of Home Security, 1939-45. As Hon. Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R. visited Sicily and France to study effects of Allied air attacks. Principal work on incendiary attack and fire. Member of Joint Committee of the Building Research Board and Fire Offices' Committee on Fire Grading of Buildings since 1943; Vice-President, Architectural Association, 1943-45, Hon. Treasurer 1945-46. *Publications:* numerous articles, mostly anonymous, in technical and lay journals on architectural subjects and several Government publications. *Recreations:* cycling and books. *Address:* Belmonte, Monks Risborough, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 332.

BIRD, Sir F. Hugh W. S.; *see* Stonehewer Bird.

BIRD, Captain Oliver, M.C.; J.P. County of Warwick; *b.* 15 Feb. 1880; 3rd *s.* of Sir Alfred F. Bird, 1st Bt., M.P., and Lady Bird, Tudor Grange, Solihull; *m.* 1909, Gwendoline Heaton, *e. d.* of late W. A. Upton and late Mrs. A. A. Davis; no *c. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Entered father's business, Alfred Bird & Sons Ltd., Birmingham, in 1908 and is still a Director; commission in Welsh Guards, 1916; served as Divisional Gas Officer, Guards Division, France, Belgium, and Germany, 1917-19 (M.C.); Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1943-44. President of Solihull Division Conservative Association since 1945. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, shooting, farms 275 acres estate. *Address:* The Chase, Bentley Heath, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 2247. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Conservative, Birmingham.

BIRD, Sir Robert Bland, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (C.), Wolverhampton (West), 1922-29 and 1931-45; Chairman Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd., Birmingham; Trustee of The Royal Orphanage, Wolverhampton; Chairman of Trustees of Manor House, Solihull; Pres. of Midland Union of Conservative Associations; Member of Royal Institution; Liveryman of Barbers' Company; Chairman of Anglo-French Inter-Parliamentary Committee, House of Commons; President Assoc. of British Aeromodellers; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eleanor Frances (*d.* 1943), *e. d.* of Robert Lloyd Evans; *b.* 20 Sep. 1876; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1904, Edith Wilmshurst, *y. d.* of Stephen William Challen; one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham. *Recreations:* photography and cinematography in natural colours, particularly portraits; tennis, golf, cycling, motoring, and construction and flight of experimental model aeroplanes. *Address:* The White House, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.:* Solihull 0080; 25 Chapel St., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4699. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also Capt. Oliver Bird.

BIRD, Sir William Barrott Montfort, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1855; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Frederic Wratislaw Bird of Wilmington, Kent, and Gray's Inn, solicitor, and Fanny, *d.* of Wm. Bateman; *m.* 1895, Martha Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), *widow* of J. H. Murray; no *c. Educ.:* Bruce Castle, under the late Dr. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., of Pembroke College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1880; retired; is a Director of Williams Deacon's Bank; travelled round the world in 1901; has shot big game in Nepal, East Africa, and the Sudan; was Master and is on the Court of Assistants of the Salters' Company (Master, 1919-20) and the Makers of Playing Cards (past Master); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1912-13; M.P. (U.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1921-23. *Address:* Eartham, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* Bird, Eartham, Slindon. *T.:* Slindon 236. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough-Windham.

BIRDWOOD; family name of **Baron Birdwood.**

BIRDWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Anzac and of Totnes; **Field-Marshal William Riddell Birdwood,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1911; C.I.E. 1908; D.S.O. 1908; M.A. Cambridge, 1931, Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1919, Melbourne (Vict.) and Sydney (N.S.W.), 1920, Bristol, 1935; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1931; Hon. Litt.D. Reading, 1938; President, Clifton College, 1935; Captain Deal Castle, 1935; Hon. Fellow Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1920. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society and of Royal Society of St. George; Freeman of the Borough of Totnes, Devon; Vice-President of the Overseas League and Devonian Association; Trustee unpaid, War Museum; General, Commonwealth of Australia Military Forces, 1920, and Field-Marshal, 1925; Colonel Royal Horse Guards, 1933; 12th Lancers, 1920; 75th A. A. Regiment, R.A., 1938; King Edward's Own Probyns' Horse (XI. Bengal Lancers), 1924, and 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1925; Col. Commandant, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1930; Colonel-in-Chief, 1st New Zealand Mounted Rifles, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry, 1925; Colonel 3rd Australian Infantry and 16th Australian Light Horse, Hunter River Lancers, 1930; *b.* 13 Sep. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late H. M. Birdwood, C.S.I., J.P., LL.D., M.A. (Cantab.), I.C.S.; *m.* 1894, Jeannette Hope Gonville, Order of the Crown of India, 1930, *e. d. of* Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, C.B., 4th Bart., of Thurlby Hall, Lincoln; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1883; 12th Lancers, 1885; 11th Bengal Lancers, 1887; Capt., 1896; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1911; Lt.-Gen., 1915; Gen., 1917; Field-Marshal, 1925; Adjt. 11th Bengal Lancers, 1889; Adjt. Viceroy's Bodyguard, 1893; Brig.-Major, S. Africa, 1899; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900; Military Secretary to Com.-in-Chief, South Africa (General Lord Kitchener), 1902; A.M.S. and Interpreter to Com.-in-Chief, India, 1902; A.A.G., Headquarters, India, 1904; Military Secretary to Com.-in-chief, General Viscount Kitchener, India, 1905; Brigade Commander Kohat Brigade, N.W.F.P., India, 1909; Quartermaster-General in India, 1912; Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department and Member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1912-14; G.O.C. Australian and N.Z. Army Corps, 1914-18, and Australian Imperial Force, 1915-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Army in India, 1920-24; Comm.-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1925-30; Mem. of the Executive Council of the Govr.-Gen., and Mem. of the Council of State of India, 1925; Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1931-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1906-11; A.D.C. General to the King, 1917-22; Acting C.-in-C., Member Viceroy's Executive Council and Council of State, India, 1924; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai, 1892; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Chief Staff Officer Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches medal and clasp, D.S.O); served in command of detached landing of Australian and New Zealand Army Corps above Gaba Tepe (wounded); Com.-in-Chief, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and commanded Dardanelles Army, 1915-16, for Evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula; Aust. and N.Z. Army Corps, and Australian Forces, France, 1916-18; commanded 5th Army, France, 1918-19 (despatches many times — promoted Lieut.-Gen.); Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France; Grand

Officer of the Crown, and Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Cordon of the Tower and Sword, Grand Officer of the Military Order of Aviz and Grand Cross of the Order of Christ of Portugal; Order of the Rising Sun, 1st Class, of Japan; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class; 1st Class Order of Timsa, Persia; Grand Cross Star of Nepal; American Dis. Ser. Medal. *Publications:* Khaki and Gown, 1941; In My Time, 1946. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Christopher Bromhead Birdwood, *q.v. Address:* Deal Castle, Kent; Hampton Court Palace. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy, Guards', Union, Overseas, Naval and Military, United University.

BIRDWOOD, Lt.-Col. Hon. Christopher Bromhead, M.V.O. 1939; Probyn's Horse; *b.* 22 May 1899; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Birdwood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Vere Drummond, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George D. Ogilvie, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. European War, 1918 (despatches, Military Order of Aviz, 5th Class); N.W. Frontier, India, 1919-20 and 1936-37; Comdt. Governor's Body Guard, Bombay, 1938; retired from Indian Army, 1945. *Publication:* A Continent Experiments, 1946. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, squash, music and literature. *Address:* 12 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Cavalry.

BIRKBECK, Geoffrey, J.P.; water-colour painter; *b.* Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich, 12 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Birkbeck and Etheldreda, *sister* of Sir William Ffolkes, 3rd Bt.; *m.*, 1st, 1904, Dora (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late James Christopher Wilson of Lownook, Westmorland; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Lady Maud Gundreda (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Earl of Cavan, and *widow* of Henry J. Barrett. *Educ.:* Eton. Convert to Catholic Church, 1901. *Publication:* Old Norfolk Houses. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, etc. *Address:* Poringland, Norwich. *Club:* Arts.

BIRKBECK, Harold; Headmaster of Barnard Castle School since 1935; *b.* 1902. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Edinburgh Academy, 1925-35. *Address:* Barnard Castle School, Barnard Castle.

BIRKBECK, Major Henry Anthony, M.C.; J.P.; D.L.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1885; *e. s. of* late Henry Birkbeck; *m.* 1912, Sybil, 2nd *d. of* Robert W. D. and Hon. Mrs. Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918, in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France; Major, Norfolk Yeomanry; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Westacre High House, Castleacre, King's Lynn; *T.:* Castleacre 203; Kinloch Hourn, Invergarry. *Club:* Brooks's.

BIRKBECK, Col. Oliver; landowner; M.F.H., West Norfolk, 1929-37; *b.* 2 May 1893; *s.* of Edward Lewis Birkbeck and Emily, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral George Henry Seymour, C.B.; *m.* 1928, Lady Joan FitzClarence, sister of 5th Earl of Munster, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served through European War. *Address:* Little Massingham House, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Great Massingham, Norfolk. *T.:* Great Massingham 2. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

BIRKENHEAD, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1922; **Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith;** Viscount Furneaux, *cr.* 1921; Baron Birkenhead, *cr.* 1919; Bt., *cr.* 1919; commanded 53 (Oxfordshire Yeomanry) Anti-Tank Regt. 1938, Capt. 1940, Staff Coll. 1941, Major, 1942; Steward of the 'Savoy Manor, London, since 1942; *b.* 7 Dec. 1907; *o. s.* of 1st Earl and Margaret Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. Furneaux, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1935, Hon. Sheila Berry (author of Against Oblivion, 1943), 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Camrose, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. A Lord-in-Waiting, 1938-40; Parl. private sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-39. *Publications:* Frederick Edwin, 1st Earl of Birkenhead: The First Phase, 1933; The Last Phase, 1935; Strafford, 1938. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Heir: s.* Viscount Furneaux, *q.v. Address:* 12 Chester Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath. Beefsteak, Buck's, White's.

BIRKETT, Sir Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1941; **Hon. Mr. Justice Birkett;** K.C. 1924; J.P. Buckinghamshire; Barrister-at-law; Judge of the King's Bench Division High Court of Justice since 1941; Chairman of Bucks Quarter Sessions since 1946; *b.* Ulverston, Lancashire, 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Agnes Birkett; *m.* 1920, Ruth, *d.* of Emil and Anna Nilsson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Barrow-in-Furness; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B., Historical Tripos and Law Tripos. President of Cambridge Union, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; contested (L.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham, 1918; M.P. (L.) Eastern Division of Nottingham, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924 and 1929-31; Master, Company of Curriers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Challens Green, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2023; Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Athenæum.

BIRKETT, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1918; of Beldorney, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 11 March 1871; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Nina Forbes. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1915-16; Additional Member Bombay Governor's Council, 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1915-16; Sheriff of Bombay, 1917. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 39 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3; Beldorney Castle, Aberdeenshire.

BIRKETT, Sir William Norman; *see* Birkett, Sir N.

BIRKIN, Sir Charles Lloyd, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1905; serving with 112th Regt., 9th Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 24 Sept. 1907; *s.* of late Col. Charles Wilfrid Birkin, C.M.G. (4th *s.* of 1st Bt.); *S.* uncle 1942; *m.* 1940, Janet Johnson; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: n.* Philip Austen, O.B.E., *b.* 24 Sept. 1869. *Address:* Hensill, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club:* Carlton.

BIRKINSHAW, Air Commodore George William, C.B. 1946; Director, Repair and Maintenance, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 17 Jupe 1896; *m.* 1923, M. P. Collins; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (B.A., 1927). R.F.C. and R.A.F. since 1915; served European War, 1914-18, France; India and Iraq, 1920-24; Egypt and Palestine, 1933-38. Freeman of York. *Address:* 16 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1290. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BIRKMYRE, Sir Henry, 2nd Bt. of Dalmunzie, *cr.* 1921; *b.* 24 March 1898; *er. s.* of Sir Archibald Birkmyre, 1st Bt. and Anne (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st Class), *e. d.* of Capt. James Black; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1922, Doris Gertrude, *er. d.* of Col. H. Austen Smith, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington. *Heir: s.* Archibald, *b.* 12 Feb. 1923. *Address:* 8 Clive Row, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BIRKS, Falconer Moffat, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.Mech.E.; a Managing Director, Gas Light & Coke Co.; *b.* Ruadene, Gloucester, 13 April 1885; *s.* of H. and F. E. Birks; *m.* 1915, Monica Katharine Lushington, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Mellor; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Crypt School, Gloucester. Asst. Engineer, Swansea Harbour Trust, 1908. Served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches). Gas Light & Coke Co., Mechanical Engineer, 1921; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1935; Chief Engineer, 1941-45. *Address:* 44 Berwyn Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 5052. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BIRKS, Maj.-Gen. (Retd.) Horace Leslie, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1941; Secretary University College Hospital Medical School; *b.* 7 May 1897; *m.* 1920, Gladys Hester, M.B.E., *d.* of Lt.-Col. Hugh Harry Haworth Aspinall, O.B.E.; one *s. Educ.:* University College School. Enlisted London

Rifle Brigade, 1915; 2nd Lt. Machine Gun Corps Heavy Branch, 1917, later Tank Corps; served France, 1915-16 and again 1917 (twice wounded); Instructor R.T.C. Schools, 1919-1924; Staff College, Quetta, 1927, 1928; General Staff, Western Command and War Office, 1930-37; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1937-39; India, 1924-29 and 1937-1939; G.S.O.1, 7th Armoured Division, Army of the Nile, 1939-40; 2nd in Command 4th Armoured Bde., 1940-41 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Commander 11th Armoured Brigade, 1941; Commander 10th Armoured Division, 1943; M.G. R.A.C., C.M.F., 1944 (C.B.); retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* travel, golf, squash, swimming in warm water. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Rochampton, Sesame, Caterpillar.

BIRLEY, Leonard, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 30 May 1875; *s.* of late Arthur Birley; *m.* 1908, Jessie Craig, *d.* of late Maxwell Smith, Hursingpur, Tirhoot, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1907; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1915-18; Magistrate and Collector of Chittagong, 1922; Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1922-26; Member of Bengal Executive Council, temporarily, 1926; retired from I.C.S. *Address:* 8 Cavendish Road, Bournemouth.

BIRLEY, Norman Pellew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Pelton Vicarage, Co. Durham, 29 April 1891; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Hornby Birley and Florence Lydia Birley; *m.* 1919, Eileen Alice Morgan of Underwood Mumbles, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton House, Lansdown, Bath; Repton School; New College, Oxford. Left Oxford, June 1914; enlisted in Public Schools Bn. (22nd R.F.) on formation; commissioned 3rd Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. 27 Oct. 1914; went to France, 13 May 1915 and posted to 1st Bn. Sherwood Foresters; served with Bn. till Dec. 1916 (Adjutant from July-Dec. 1916); attached H.Qrs. 25th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 1916; Brigade Major 25th Infantry Bde. 25 Feb. 1917, and served as such till wounded 27 March 1918; Brigade Major 27th (Res.) Inf. Bde. at Londonderry, Aug. 1918, and held that appointment until demobilisation in Jan. 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); History Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1922-27; Headmaster King's School, Canterbury, 1927-35; Headmaster Merchant Taylors' School, 1935-46. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, and tennis. *Address:* High Beeches, East Kennate, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Lockeridge 37.

BIRLEY, Captain Oswald Hornby Joseph, M.C.; R.O.I., painter; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 31 March 1880; *s.* of Hugh Francis and Elizabeth Birley, The Mount, St. Asaph, N. Wales; *m.* 1921, Rhoda Vava Mary, *d.* of Robert Lecky Pike, D.L., Kilnock, Tullow, Co. Carlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied in Dresden, Florence, and Paris (Académie Julian under Marcel Baschet); Hors Concours, Paris Salon; Royal Portrait Society and National Portrait Society; Modern Society of Portrait Painters; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Portrait of first Earl of Birkenhead in National Portrait Gallery; Portrait of King George V. and Queen Mary for Windsor Castle; Portraits of King George VI. for Royal Agricultural Society, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and for the Royal Collection; Portraits of Marquess of Reading, Lord Irwin, Marquess of Willingdon and Marquess of Linlithgow *in Viceroy's House, New Delhi; series of* portraits in National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, of Presidents of the Museum, including portrait of King George V.; Mirror Portrait bought for Edmund Davis Collection, Musée de Luxembourg, 1915; Mamie Cartier acquired for the same Museum, 1930; Represented in National Art Gallery, New Zealand, Birmingham, Liverpool; Painting travels in America, Mexico, Siam, and India; enlisted in 10th *Bn. Royal Fusiliers*, Sep. 1914; served with Bn. until June 1915; Captain, 1916; in France with Intelligence Corps, 1916-1919 (M.C.). Sussex Home Guard, June 1940-1943. *Address:* 62 Wellington Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3471; Charleston Manor, West Dean, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Alfriston 67. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Chelsea Arts, Arts.

BIRLEY, Mrs. Percy Langton, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *d.* of late Henry Addison Hassall; *m.* 1902; twin *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Chief Commissioner Girl Guides for 10 years; President Blackburn Diocesan Mothers' Union; Chairman of Lancashire W.V.S.; elected to House of Laity, 1945, as one of Blackburn representatives. *Address:* Wrea Green, Preston, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Wrea Green. *T.:* Kirkham 29. *Club:* Lady Golfers.

BIRLEY, Robert, M.A., F.S.A.; Headmaster, Charterhouse, since 1935; *b.* 14 July 1903; *s.* of Leonard Birley and Grace Maxwell-Smith; *m.* 1930, Elinor Margaret, *d.* of Eustace Corrie Frere, F.R.I.B.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1924, 1st Class Honours History; Assistant Master Eton College, 1926-35. *Publication:* The English Jacobins, 1925. *Address:* Charterhouse, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 406. *Club:* Travellers'.

BIRLEY, Rt. Rev. Thomas Howard, Chaplain to St. Giles Homes and Community of Sacred Passion, East Hanningfield, since 1944; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of St. Saviour, Roath, 1888-96; Vicar of St. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, 1896 - 1908; U.M.C.A. Mission at Korogwe, Zanzibar, 1908; Archdeacon of Korogwe and Zigualand and Canon of Zanzibar, 1911-25; Bishop of Zanzibar, 1925-43. *Address:* St. Giles Lodge, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

BIRMINGHAM, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Ernest William Barnes,** F.R.S., Sc.D., Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen and Edinburgh); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); *b.* 1 April 1874; *e. s.* of John Starkie Barnes; *m.* 1916, Adelaide Caroline Theresa, *o. d.* of late Sir Adolphus W. Ward, Litt.D., F.B.A., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bracketed 2nd Wrangler, 1896; President of the Union, 1897; First Class First Division of the Mathematical Tripos, part ii. 1897; first Smith's Prizeman, 1898; Fellow of Trinity College, 1898-1916; M.A. 1900. Ordained, 1902; Assistant Lecturer Trinity Coll., 1902; Junior Dean, 1906-8; Tutor, 1908-15; Master of the Temple, 1915-19; Canon of Westminster, 1918-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1906-20; a Governor of King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1907; F.R.S. 1909; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906, etc., and Oxford, 1914-16, etc.; Fellow of King's College, London, 1919; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1927-29. *Publications:* Memoirs and Papers on pure mathematics; contributor to a number of volumes of theological essays; numerous sermons; Should such a Faith Offend? 1927; Scientific Theory and Religion (Gifford Lectures), 1933. *Address:* Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham 17. *T.:* Harborne 0163. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BIRMINGHAM, Auxiliary R.C. Bishop of; *see* Bright, Rt. Rev. H. P.

BIRMINGHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Allen, Ven. G. F.

BIRMINGHAM, George A.; *see* Hannay, Rev. J. O.

BIRNAGE, Arthur; Editor of Public Opinion; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late J. W. Birnage, Bournemouth; *m.* 1896, Emily, *d.* of late B. Bullivant, Dulwich and Plymouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Peterborough. Assistant Editor, Temperance Chronicle, 1892-95; Amalgamated Press, 1895-

1912; served as Director last five years; Editor, Sunday Companion and Allied Journals, and first Editor Woman's Weekly; Editor Court Journal, 1914-25. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Finedon, Shirley Drive, Hove. *T.:* Preston Brighton 3289. *Club:* National Liberal.

BIRNAM, Hon. Lord; *see* Murray, Sir T. D. K.

BIRNIE, Col. Eugene St. John; The Guides Cavalry (Q.V.O. F.F.); Director A.W.S. Alfsea, S.E.A.C.; *b.* 18 March 1900; *s.* of Cyril Montague Birnie and Margaret Dannatt; *m.* 1933, Lady Marguerite Kathleen Courtenay, 3rd *d.* of Rev. 16th Earl of Devon; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Commissioned to 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force) now Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F.F.), 1919; transferred to Guides Cavalry, 1937; served 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Captain, 1925; Major, 1937; A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal, 1929-30; Adjutant to Governor of Bengal's Body Guard, 1930-32; A.M.S. A.H.Q., India, 1939-41; D.A.M.S., G.H.Q. Middle East, 1941; Private Secretary to C.-in-C. India, 1941-1942; A.A.G. M.E.F., 1942; A.A.G. Paiforce, 1942-43; Commandant Hyderabad Lancers, 1943-44; H.Q. C.M.F. Italy, 1944-45; "A" Pilot's Certificate 1930; Kamet Expedition, 1931; MacGregor Memorial Medal for 1932 by the C.-in-C. and Council of the United Services Institution of India for Reconnaissances in Tehri Garhwal during 1931; Everest Expedition, 1933. *Recreations:* big game shooting, polo, mountaineering. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Alpine.

BIRT, F. Bradley-; *see* Bradley-Birt.

BIRT, Guy Capper, C.V.O. 1935; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Surgeon-Dentist to Queen Mary since 1925; *b.* 6 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Daniel Birt and Mary Ella Capper; *m.* 1913, Robert Ross; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; St. Thomas's and Royal Dental Hospitals. Practised dentistry in Cavendish Square since 1910; Assistant in Dental Department St. Thomas' Hospital, 1910-14; Surgeon Dentist to King George V. 1925-36; Dental Surgeon to Metropolitan Police, 1910-34; Captain (Plastic Surgeon) in R.A.M.C. in war. *Recreations:* caravanning and yachting. *Address:* 9 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2629; 12 Hill Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 5660. *Club:* Lansdowne House.

BIRT, Rev. Roderick Harold Capper, M.A. Oxon; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town, 1940; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882: *s.* of Daniel and M. E. Birt; *m.* 1909, Sophie (*d.* 1942), *o. d.* of Walter Kidd, M.D., formerly of Blackheath; no *c. Educ.:* Wellington College, New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Assistant Master, Radley College, 1906-18; Principal of the Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town, 1919-43. *Recreation:* motoring. *Clubs:* Leander; Royal Automobile of S. Africa; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BIRTCHNELL, Cyril Augustine, C.B. 1943; Under-Secretary Ministry of Transport since 1946; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Frank Newman Birtchnell; *m.* 1923, Rita Hindmarsh, *d.* of late John Cobb Sutherland; no *c. Educ.:* Wimbledon College. Entered H.M. Customs, 1906; Estate Duty Office, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (Major); Ministry of Transport, 1920; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Member of Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, League of Nations, 1937; British member of Executive Board of European Inland Transport Organization, 1945-46. M.Inst.T. *Address:* 1 Rochampton Gate, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 2024. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

BIRTWISTLE, Ivor Treharne; Editor The Western Mail, Perth, Western Australia, since 1924; *b.* Beaumaris, Victoria, Australia, 8 April 1892; *s.* of James Birtwistle, architect, Perth, and Emily, *d.* of David Davies, Daylesford, Victoria; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Winifred, *d.* of James Herbert Broadley, North Perth, W.A., formerly of Bath, England; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* State School, Claremont, W.A. Studied for Presbyterian ministry, but joined literary staff Melbourne Age, 1913; enlisted A.I.F. 1915, serving Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; Publicity Officer, National Committee Australian Y.M.C.A., 1918; Peace Loan Campaign (Victoria), 1919; National Campaign Council, Federal elections (Victoria), 1920; Vice-Chairman, State Repatriation Board (Victoria), 1919-20; joined literary staff The West Australian, Perth, 1920; Chairman W.A. State Executive, Boy Scouts Association; Chairman of Council, Western Australian Historical Society; President Surf Life Saving Association of W.A.; Director, Perth Y.M.C.A.; Director, Studies in Journalism, University of W.A. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, gardening, historical research. *Address:* Windhaven, Clarendon Street, Cottesloe, West Australia. *T.:* FA 1264. *Clubs:* Legacy, Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

BISARYA, Rai Bahadur Raja Sir Oudh Narain, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Madarul Maham and President, Executive Council, Bhopal State. *Address:* Bhopal State, Central India.

BISCHOFF, Thomas Hume, M.C.; Solicitor; Partner in firm of Bischoff & Co., 4 Great Winchester Street, E.C.2, since 1914; *s.* of late Thomas William Bischoff, Solicitor, Ditton Hill, Surrey, and late Menella Frances Dodgson; *b.* 9 Jan. 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Solicitor, 1910; served European War, Royal Field Artillery (despatches twice, M.C.); Staff Captain R.F.A., 41st Divisional Artillery; Member of Council of Law Society, 1923-37; Chairman of Legal Education Committee of Law Society, 1928-37; served on Lord Chancellor's Committee on Legal Education under Chairmanship of Lord Atkin; Member of Board of Management of Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Vice-Chairman, 1943, Acting Chairman, 1946. Gentiluomo to the Archbishop of Westminster, 1944. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Bell Mount, Watchbell St., Rye. *Clubs:* United University, Argentine.

BISCOE; *see* Tyndale-Biscoe.

BISHAN DAS, Maj.-Gen. Rai Bahadur Dewan, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Kishan Chand, Jammu, Kashmir. *Educ.:* Punjab University. Private Secretary to Raja Sir Ram Singh, 1886-98; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief of Jammu and Kashmir Army, 1898-1909; Military Secretary to Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir State, 1909-14; Home Minister, 1914-18; Revenue Minister, 1918-21; Chief Minister, 1921-26; Royal Victorian Medal; Tazimi Sardar, 1936. *Address:* Jammu, Kashmir, India.

BISHOP, Arthur Henry Burdick, M.A., Headmaster of Warwick School since 1936; *s.* of late Arthur Bishop, Callington, Cornwall; *m.* 1928, Olive Douthwaite, Felixstowe; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Lieutenant in 4th Wiltshire Regiment, 1917-20; served in France, Egypt, and Palestine; Commoner of Jesus College, Oxford, 1920-24; 1st Class Hons. in Natural Science, after research on Adsorption; Lecturer at Westminster College, London, 1924-25; Senior Chemistry master at Radley College, 1925-29; Headmaster of Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1930-36. *Publications:* An Elementary Chemistry; Introduction to Chemistry (both with G. H. Locket). *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* Warwick School, Warwick.

BISHOP, Surg. Capt. George Thompson, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late G. H. Bishop, of Somerset House, W.C.; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Maxwell, *d.* of St. Geo. Johnstone, Kerry; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital. *Address:* 28 Worthing Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 7013.

BISHOP, George Walter; Literary Editor, Theatre Correspondent and Assistant Dramatic Critic, Daily Telegraph; Editor, Year Book Press Plays; *b.* London, 9 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of George Bishop; *m.* 1915, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph

Thornton Jones, Harrogate; two *d.* Formerly editor of the Era; Special Correspondent, The Observer; Assistant Dramatic Critic to the Daily News for several years; has also written articles on dramatic subjects for the Sunday Times, New York Times, Berlingske Tidende (of Copenhagen), etc.; President, Critics' Circle, 1935-36. *Publication:* Barry Jackson and the London Theatre, 1933. *Recreations:* collecting modern first editions, and bridge. *Address:* Oxfield, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 11. *Club:* Savage.

BISHOP, Harold, C.B.E. 1938; A.C.G.I.; B.Sc. (Engineering) London; M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Controller (Engineering) B.B.C. since 1943; *b.* 29 Oct. 1900; 3rd *s.* of Henry Thomas Bishop; *m.* 1925, Madge Adeline, *d.* of Frank Harry Vaus; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School; City and Guilds Engineering College. Engineer, H.M. Office of Works, 1920-22; Engineer, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1922-23; Senior Supt. Engineer, B.B.C., 1923-29; Asst. Controller (Engineering) B.B.C., 1929-43. *Address:* 34 Ewell Downs Road, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 1453. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

BISHOP, Walter Frederick, C.B.E. 1944; Director of: W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., Henley's Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd., Henley's (South Africa) Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., Holborn Construction Co. Ltd., Connolly's (Blackley) Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 2 May 1879; *s.* of Emily Elizabeth and George Thomas Bishop; *m.* 1903; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company School; City and Guilds, London. Entered W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., 1895: Asst. Gen. Manager, 1925; Gen. Manager, 1932; Director, 1933; sometime Chairman, Cable Makers' Assoc.; Freeman of City of London. *Recreations:* golf, reading, gardening (Member of Worshipful Company of Gardeners). *Address:* Ashridge, The Ridgeway, Enfield Chase, Middlesex. *T.:* Enfield 0247. *Clubs:* City Livery, Royal Automobile, Crows Hill Golf.

BISHOP, Air Marshal William Avery, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.F.C. 1918; E.D.; LL.D. (Univ. of Toronto), 1941; Director, English Electric Co. of Canada, Ltd., Quebec Gold Mining Corp.; Vice-Pres. McColl-Frontenac Oil Co., Ltd.; *b.* Owen Sound, Canada, 1894; *m.* 1917, Margaret Eaton, *d.* of C. E. Burden and *niece* of late Sir John C. Eaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Went to France with Canadian Expeditionary Force; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1915; officially credited with bringing down 72 enemy aircraft (V.C., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., D.F.C.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with two palms); Lieut., Canadian Cavalry, 1914; Capt., R.F.C., 1917; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. and G.S.O.1, Canadian General Staff, 1918; Group Captain, Royal Canadian Air Force, 1931; Air Vice-Marshal, 1936; Air Marshal, 1938; Director of Recruiting for Royal Canadian Air Force, 1940-44; Special Medallion British Air Fleet Commitee, Gold Medal Aero Club of France. Special Medal Aero Club of America. *Publications:* Winged Warfare; The Flying Squad; Hunting the Huns in the Air, 1918; Winged Peace, 1944; contributions to the Press on Aviation matters in Great Britain, Canada and U.S.A. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* 3490 Peel St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Bath, Buck's, Royal Air Force; Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal; York, Toronto; The Brook, New York.

BISHOP, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Alexander, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1941; p.s.c.; p.s.a.; Chief of Information Services and Public Relations, Control Commission for Germany, 1945-46; *b.* 20 June 1897; *s.* of Walter Edward and Elizabeth Bishop; *m.* 1926, Mary Patricia, *d.* of Henry Corbett, Physician, Plymouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19, with Dorset Regt.; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; Brig. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944. Served in Colonial Office, 1937-39; served in East Africa, North Africa, and West Africa during War, 1939-44; Director of Quartering, War Office, 1944-45. *Address:* Court House, West Chinnock, Somerset. *T.:* Chiselboro' 230. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BISMARCK, Prince Otto Christian Archibald von; *b.* 25 September 1897; *s.* of Prince Herbert von Bismarck (*d.* 1904) and Princess Marguerite von Bismarck, born Countess Hoyos; *m.* 1928, Ann Mari Tengbom; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ploen. Foreign Office, 1915-16; joined Prussian Regiment Gardes du Corps; Lieutenant; on active service on Russian Front, 1917-18; studied at different universities and administered country estates, 1918-24; member of the Reichstag, 1924-28; entered Foreign Office, 1927; transferred to German Legation, Stockholm, 1927; transferred to German Embassy, London, 1928. *Publication:* Prince Wilhelm und Napoleon, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting.

BISPHAM, Charles; *b.* 23 May 1889; *s.* of Thomas Bispham and Mary Webb; *m.* 1913, Winifred Annie Lindley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Gas Service, R.E., 1915-19; now Captain in Territorial Army Reserve; Senior Science Master and Housemaster, Berkhamsted School, 1919-31; Headmaster, King's School, Grantham, 1931-38. *Recreations:* cricket, golf.

BISPHAM, James Webb, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.; Senior Assistant Education Officer L.C.C.; *s.* of Thomas Bispham, B.A., Dulwich; *m.* Ethel Annie, *d.* of J. Baker, Elstead, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Larches, Claygate, Surrey.

BISSEKER, Rev. Harry, M.A.; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 3 Oct. 1878; *s.* of T. J. Bisseker; *m.* 1909, Marian Doris, *d.* of late F. A. Holman, 8 Hyde Park Square, W., and Sydmonton Court, Newbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Carus Greek Testament Prizeman, 1st Class Theological Tripos). Chaplain at Leys School, Cambridge, 1901; Leysian Mission, London, 1904; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Richmond College, Surrey, 1910; Member of Faculty of Theology, London University, 1910; Headmaster of Leys School, Cambridge, 1919-1934. *Publications:* Contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, etc., and to various volumes of essays on theology, education and social science; Problems of Discipleship; (with Basil Matthews) Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer; The Way of Discipleship. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Old House, Harston, Cambridge. *T.:* Harston 288.

BISSET, Vice-Adm. Arthur William La Touche, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 1892; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late MacCallum Grant, Lt.-Gov. of Nova Scotia; four *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Capt. 1932; Rear-Adm. 1942; Vice-Admiral 1946; Invalided 1945. Rear-Adm. Naval Air Station, Indian Ocean, 1942; Rear-Adm. Force H., 1943; Rear-Adm. Escort Carrier, 1944. *Address:* Bishops Blake, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 317. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BISSET, Capt. Sir James Gordon Partridge, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1942; LL.D. Cambridge 1946; R.D.; R.N.R., rtd.; Commodore of Cunard White Star Co. Ltd., Liverpool, since 1944; commanding s.s. Queen Elizabeth on her maiden voyage, 1946; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of James Smith Bisset, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, and Ellen Butler, Liverpool; *m.* 1913, May Hodgson, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Went to sea as apprentice in sailing ship, 1898; joined Cunard Line as Junior Officer, 1907; during European War served in R.N.R. and was in command of destroyer for over three

years; appointed to first Cunard command, s.s. Aurania, in Canadian trade, 1929; retired from R.N.R. 1933 with rank of Capt.; commanded s.s. Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth during War of 1939-45. *Publications:* Ship Ahoy (Nautical Notes for Ocean Travellers), 1926; Lifeboat Efficiency (Guide to B.O.T. Exams.), 1920. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 54 Cambray Court, Cheltenham, Glos. *T.:* Cheltenham 4004.

BISSETT, Maj.-Gen. Frederic William Lyon, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 4 June 1888. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted D.C.L.I. 1909; Major Northamptonshire Regt. 1926; served European war, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches) and War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., despatches). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, United Service.

BISWAS, Hon. Mr. Justice Charu Chandra, C.I.E. 1931; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1940; *b.* 21 April 1888; *y. s.* of late Asutosh Biswas, Public Prosecutor, 24 Parganas; *m.* 1910, Sm. Suhashini Dasi; seven *d. Educ.:* Hindu School; Presidency College and Ripon College, Calcutta (Calcutta University). B.A. 1907: English, Class I, first, Philosophy, Class II; M.A. 1908: English, Class I, first; B.L. 1910, first in order of merit; Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, 1910; Advocate, 1924; Vice-President, Bar Association, Calcutta; Fellow and Member of Syndicate, Calcutta University; Councillor, Corporation of Calcutta; Member, Calcutta Improvement Trust; Governor and Hon. Secretary, *Calcutta Blind School; President, Saroj* Nalini Dutt Memorial Association (premier Women's Welfare Organization in Bengal); elected Member of Indian Legislative Assembly (Calcutta Urban Non-Muhammadan constituency), 1930; Member Committee of Indian Association, Calcutta; Member Council of National Liberal Federation, India; invited by H.M. Government to discussions on Reserve Bank and Statutory Railway Board in connection with Indian Constitutional proposals, June 1933; Substitute Delegate from India to League of Nations General Assembly, Sep. 1936; connected with various educational, charitable and philanthropic bodies. *Publications:* frequent contributor to Daily Press. *Recreation:* study. *Address:* 58 Puddopukur Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Sisibi, Calcutta. *T.:* Park 446. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

BISWAS, Rt. Rev. Nirod Kumar; *see* Assam, Bishop of

BITHELL, Jethro, M.A.; sometime Reader in German, Univ. of London; *b.* 29 Jan. 1878 at Birchall Farm, Hindley, nr. Wigan; *s.* of John Bithell and Harriet Bithell (*née* Cubbin); *m.* 1910, Ethel Rose, *d.* of Frederick William Fisher of Maidenhead. *Educ.:* Wigan Mining School; University of Manchester (M.A., 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages, 1900); University of Munich. Studied Scandinavian literatures at Copenhagen, 1901; Lecturer in Modern Languages, Salford Technical College, 1902-4; Lecturer in German, Univ. of Manchester, 1904-10; Head of Dept. of German, Birkbeck College, 1910-38; served as private, Royal Sussex Regt., Oct. 1916-Jan. 1919. *Publications:* Handbook of German Commercial Correspondence, 1908; The Minnesingers, 1909; Contemporary German Poetry, 1909; Contemporary Belgian Poetry, 1911; Contemporary French Poetry, 1912; Contemporary Flemish Poetry, 1917; Pitman's Commercial German Grammar, 1912: Turandot, Princess of China, from the German of Karl Vollmoeller (produced by Sir George Alexander at St. James's Theatre, 1913); Life and Writings of Maurice Maeterlinck, 1913; Contemporary Belgian Literature, 1915; Helen of Sparta (in The Plays of Emile Verhaeren), 1915; Commercial German Dictionary, 1922; German Science Reader, 1925; A French Reader for Science Students, 1926; A Modern German Course, 1928; Advanced German Composition, 1929; Germany: a Companion to German Studies, 1932; German Literature, 1880-1938, 1939; An Anthology of German Poetry, 1880-1940, 1941. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Trevergy, Mennaye Road, Penzance.

BJORKMAN, Olaf Gustaf; sculptor; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, 15 July, 1886; *s.* of Doctor Gustave Bjorkman and Augusta Jungmarker. *Educ.:* Stockholm. Studied sculpture with Bourdelle and drawing with Steinlen in Paris; first came to U.S.A., 1891; naturalized citizen, 1895; Principal Works include: The Titan, Beethoven Statue, War Memorial relief in Gustavus Adolphus Church, New York; portrait relief of Charles Augustus Lindbergh in the Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York; Svea Monument, intended for Chicago, Rodin Monument for Paris, etc. *Recreations:* several plays and poems written; studies of progressive phases of art and science. *Address:* 219 West 81st Street, New York 24, N.Y., U.S.A.

BLACK, Sir Archibald Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1937; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1926; LL.D. (Glasgow); M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff of Lanarkshire; *s.* of Archibald C. Black, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Charlotte Wyllie, *d.* of Sir Thomas Mason, Glasgow. Assistant Editor Encyclopaedia of the Laws of Scotland, 1926-34; Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan, 1933-37; Procurator for the Church of Scotland, 1936-37. *Address:* 10 Cleveden Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 7078. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

BLACK, Arthur (Hon. Mr. Justice Black); M.A., LL.B. (Camb.); Judge High Court of Justice, N. Ireland, since 1943; *b.* 6 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Arthur and Mary Black. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, (Scholar). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner in Classics, 1908; First Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1910; First Class (first place) Law Tripos, Part II, 1911; University (Whewell) Scholar in International Law, 1911. Called to Irish Bar; K.C. (Northern Ireland), 1929; M.P. for South Belfast, 1925-29, Willowfield Division of Belfast, 1929-41, Parliament of Northern Ireland; Attorney General for Northern Ireland, 1939-41; Recorder of Belfast, 1941-43; Special Lecturer in Law, Queen's University of Belfast, 1929-31; Examiner for Law Degrees, Queen's University of Belfast, 1926-28 and 1932-34. *Address:* Westhaven, 20 Castlehill Road, Knock, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53914.

BLACK, Sir Arthur William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late William Edward Black and Annie Hatton; *m.* 1887, Helena, *y. d.* of late John Spence, Paisley; one *d. Educ.:* Nottingham. Lace manufacturer; started in business, 1888. Entered City Council of Nottingham, 1895; Sheriff of Nottingham, 1898-99; Mayor, 1902-3; M.P. (L.) North Beds., 1906-18; contested the Doncaster Division, 1900, Mid Bedford Division, 1918. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 3 South Road, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Black 43202, Nottingham.

BLACK, Hon. George, K.C., Practising law at Vancouver, firm name Black & Pierce, also practising at Dawson, and at Whitehorse, Yukon, personally; M.P. (C.) Yukon Territory in House of Commons of Canada 1921-35, and since 1940; Speaker, 1930-1935; *b.* Woodstock, N.B. 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of William Andrew Black and Margaret Anne Bedell; *m.* 1904, Martha Louise Purdy, *d.* of George M. Munger, Chicago. *Educ.:* Public Schools, N.B. Yukon, 1898; practised law, and became identified with political affairs; elected to Territorial Council, 1905, 1907, and 1909, as leader of the Conservative *party in the Council; Commissioner of Yukon* Territory, 1912-16; organised Yukon Infantry Company, C.E.F., 1916; Company transferred to Machine Guns; commanded same in France as captain; on demobilisation resumed practice of law at Vancouver, B.C. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing, golf, photography. *Address:* Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Canadian, Vancouver; Rivermede Golf, Ottawa.

BLACK, Major George Cumine Strahan, C.I.E. 1924; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E.

1919; Managing Director, Grosvenor House (Park Lane) Ltd.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. John Black, M.A., LL.D., Prof. of Humanity, Aberdeen University. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1902; served on the staff of several Governors in India, 1908-24; on active service in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1914-19; retired, 1924. *Address:* Sturbridge, Haddenham, Bucks. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oriental, etc.

BLACK, George Norman, M.A., LL.B.; Recorder of Pontefract since 1946; *b.* 26 Oct. 1907; 2nd *s.* of G. Barnard Black, Scarborough; *m.* 1935, Margaret Dorothy Wood (*d.* 1936); one *s. Educ.:* Bootham School, York; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1929. Practised London and North-Eastern Circuit. Served in Royal Artillery, 1939-45. Counsel to General Post Office on North-Eastern Circuit since 1946. *Publications:* edited various legal works. *Recreations:* fencing, golf, travel. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 54 Temple. *T.:* Central 2548. *Clubs:* Union, Cambridge; Leeds, Leeds; County, Durham.

BLACK, Henry, C.B.E. 1935; apartment blocks owner and manager; *b.* 14 Feb, 1875; *s.* of William John and Elizabeth Johnston Black; *m.* 1910, Jennie Lenore Barker; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public School, Grenville County, Ont.; Business College, Brockville, Ont. Alderman of Regina, 1915-17, 1923-24; Mayor, 1918-19; Member General Hospital Board, 1918-1923 and 1924; Member of the Library Board, 1917 and 1918; Chairman of the Saskatchewan Relief Commission, 1931-32 and 1933; Member of the Secondary School Board, 1930-38. *Address:* 2310 College Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 23169.

BLACK, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (Glasgow); D.D. (Yale, 1908; Princeton, 1911; Glasgow, 1911); D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1917; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1906; *b.* Rothesay, 26 March 1868; *m.* Edith Margaret, *y. d.* of late Robert Kerr, Paisley; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University; Free Church College, Glasgow. Ordained, 1891; First Minister of Sherwood Church, Paisley, 1891-96; Minister of St. George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, 1896-1906; West Memorial Lecturer, Stanford University, California, 1927; Chairman Montclair Committee of British War Relief Inc., 1941. *Publications:* Friendship, 10th ed.; Culture and Restraint, 4th ed. 1901; Work, 2nd ed. 1903; The Practice of Self-Culture, 1904; Edinburgh Sermons, 1906; Christ's Service of Love, 1907; University Sermons, 1908; Comfort, 1910; Happiness, 1911; Three Dreams, 1912; According to my Gospel, 1913; The Open Door, 1915; The New World, 1916; The Cleavage of the World, 1920; The Adventure of Being Man, 1929; Christ or Caesar, 1938. *Address:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Club:* Century, New York.

BLACK, Very Rev. James Macdougall, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1942; Minister of St. George's West, Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1921; *b.* Rothesay, Isle of Bute, 25 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Hugh Black, Rothesay; *m.* 1909, Sarah Florence Bain, Inverness; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University; United Free Church Coll., Glasgow; Marburg University. Ordained Castlehill Church, Forres, 1903; Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1907-21; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1938-39; served as Chaplain in France with 15th and 16th Royal Scots and 2nd Seaforths, 1915-18, rank, Major (despatches); Warrack Lecturer on Preaching, 1922-23; James Sprunt Lectureship, Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1923; Turnbull Lectureship, Melbourne, 1928; Baird Lecturer, 1944. *Publications:* The Pilgrim Ship; The Burthen of the Weeks; Around the Guns; The Mystery of Preaching; The Dilemmas of Jesus; The Unlocked Door; An Apology for Rogues; The Man on the other Cross; A World Without Christmas; His Glorious Shame; The Boys Play Soldiers. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 21 Succoth Place, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62518. *Club:* United Service.

BLACK, John Bennett; Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen since 1930; Fellow Royal Historical Society; Laureate and Hon. Corresponding Member of the Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; President of Historical Association of Scotland, 1937-40; Dean of Faculty of Arts (1939-42), Member of the Scottish Universities' Entrance Board, and member of the Court, Aberdeen University (1939-); *b.* 1883; *s.* of late John Black, Glasgow; *m.* Margaret Ross, 2nd *d.* of late J. B. Greig, Kirkcaldy, Scotland; two *s. Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. First Class Honours in English language and Lit. Glasgow University, 1907; Luke Fellow, 1907-10; B.A. First Class Hons. in Mod. Hist. Oxford, 1910; M.A. 1919; Belt Prize, 1910; Arnold Prize, 1913; Lecturer in British History, Glasgow University, 1910-19; Professor of Modern History, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1919-20; Professor of Modern History, University of Sheffield, 1920-30; Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Public Orator, 1923-30; 2nd Lieut. Glasgow University O.T.C. 1915-16; Lt. H.L.I. 1916-18; P.O.W., 1918. *Publications:* Elizabeth and Henry IV., 1914; Project for an Imperial University of Commerce, 1919; Elizabethan Society—a Sketch, 1920; The Art of History, 1926; contributor to Harmsworth's Universal History, 1927; Voltaire (Political and Social Ideas of Great French Thinkers of the XVIIIth Century, ed. Hearnshaw), 1929; contributor to English Historical Review, the American Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, and History; The Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1936; Hector Boece's Scotorum Historiae (Aberd. Univ. Studies), 1937. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 64 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2666.

BLACK, Colonel John Campbell Lamont, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1894, Zoë (*d.* 1942), *d.* of E. W. Tichener; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow School. Entered Army, E. Kent Regt. (The Buffs), 1889; Capt. A.S.C. 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Deputy Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, 1909-12; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); retired pay, 1922.

BLACK, Captain Sir John Paul, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director Standard Motor Co. Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Triumph Motor Co. (1945) Ltd.; Chairman Joint Aero Engine Committee; *b.* 10 Feb. 1895; 4th *s.* of John George Black; *m.* 1943, Alicia Joan Pears, *d.* of Rt. Rev. J. H. Linton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* all sport. *Address:* Mallory Court, Tachbrook Mallory, Leamington Spa. *T.:* Leamington Spa 173. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile; Royal Mersey Yacht.

BLACK, John Wycliffe, J.P., LL.D.; retired manufacturer; Alderman of Leicester County Council; M.P. (L.) Harborough 1923-1924; *b.* 1862; *s.* of R. Black; *m.* Eunice, *d.* of J. Marsden, Wigan; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bishop Stortford. *Address:* Kensington, 50 Holmfield Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 78885. *Club:* County, Leicester.

BLACK, Kenneth, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. L.M.S. Singapore; late Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine, and Surgeon and Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore; *b.* London, 12 August 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals. Formerly House Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Casualty Officer, St. Thomas's Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Resident Surgeon, Nottingham General

Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Skegness Hospital; served both European Wars, Major, R.A.M.C.; Squadron Leader, R.A.F. *Publications:* Many surgical papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BLACK, Sir Robert Andrew Stransham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen Cecilia, 2nd *d.* of late General W. P. La Touche, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Ivy, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Berkshire for 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Robert David, *b.* 29 Mar. 1929. *Address:* Midgham Park, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 5. *Club:* Conservative.

BLACKALL, Sir Henry William Butler, Kt., *cr.* 1945; K.C., Hon. LL.D. (Dublin); Chief Justice of Hong Kong since 1946; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Henry Blackall, Garden Hill, Co., Limerick and Isabella, *d.* of late William Butler, J.P., of Bunnahow, Co. Clare, High Sheriff, 1863 (descended from Hon. Pierce Butler, 2nd *s.* of 9th Baron Dunboyne); *m.* 1934, Maria, *o. d.* of D. Severis sometime M.L.C.), Chairman, Bank of Cyprus. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. (Sen. Mod.); LL.B. (1st place); 1st of 1st Class Honours Modern History; 1st Prizeman Roman Law; 1st Prizeman International Law and Jurisprudence (T.C.D.); John Brooke Scholar and Victoria Prizeman (King's Inn); called to Irish Bar, 1912; Cheshire Regt. and R.A.F., European War, 1914-18; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1919; Member Legislative Council, 1920; Crown Counsel Nigeria, 1923; Acting Solicitor-General, various periods, 1923-31; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1932-36; Attorney-General, Gold Coast, 1936-43; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, 1943-46; President of the West Indian Court of Appeal. M.E.C., M.L.C.; Chairman, Committee of Enquiry into Native Tribunals, 1942. *Address:* Supreme Court, Victoria, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Travellers', East India and Sports.

BLACKBURN, Bishop of, since 1942. **Rt. Rev. Wilfred Marcus Askwith,** M.A. (Camb.); D.D. (Lambeth); *b* 24 April 1890; *s.* of Preb. Henry and Louisa Alloway Askwith; *m.* 1928, Margaret Sibyl Luis, *d.* of George Walker Luis Fernandes, Haddon Lodge, Dorset; no *c. Educ.:* Bedford School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Helens Parish Church, Lancs., 1913-15; Master and Assistant Chaplain Bedford School, 1915-20; Rector of Stalbridge, Dorset, 1920-25; Chaplain to Europeans at Nakuru, Kenya Colony, 1925-32; Hon. Canon of Mombasa, 1931-32; Vicar of Sherborne, Dorset, 1932-39; Vicar and Rural Dean of Leeds, 1939-42; Hon. Canon of Salisbury, 1938-41; of Ripon, 1941-42. *Recreation:* formerly rowing (Cambridge Crew, 1913). *Address:* Bishop's House, Blackburn. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

BLACKBURN, Archdeacon of; *see* Lambert, Ven. Charles Henry.

BLACKBURN, Capt. Albert Raymond; M.P. (Lab.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham since 1945. Called to Bar. *Address:* 67 Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent.

BLACKBURN, Sir Arthur Dickinson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 21 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Captain Charles Henry Blackburn; *m.* 1913, Isabelle Piry; four *s. Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered H. M. Consular Service in China, 1908; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; served as Vice-Consul and Consul Peking, Foochow and Shanghai, Chinese Counsellor, British Embassy, China; retired, 1944. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ealing Common, W. 5.

BLACKBURN, Brig. Arthur Seaforth, V.C.; C.B.E. 1946; Barrister, practising in Adelaide, S. Australia; late City Coroner for City of Adelaide; *b.* 25 Nov. 1892; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon Blackburn of Woodville, South Australia; *m.* Rose Ada, *d.* of J. H. Kelly, Gilberton, South Australia; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University. Called to Bar, 1913; enlisted as a private in Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1914; landed at Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915; 2nd Lt. at Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; V.C. on Somme, 20 July 1916; represented Sturt in South Australia House of Assembly, 1918-21; served War of 1939- (prisoner); Lt.-Col. and C.O. 2/3rd Machine Gun Bn. (2nd A.I.F.), 1940; Commanded a detachment of A.I.F. in Malaya, 1941-42. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Widows' Fund Building, Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Stock Exchange, Adelaide.

BLACKBURN, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Bickerton, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E.; B.A., M.D., Ch.M.; F.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.P. Edin. (Hon.); F.R.A.C.P.; Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C. (active since 1941); Physician engaged in consulting practice; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Physician Prince Henry Hospital, Sydney; Consulting Physician Commonwealth Repatriation Department, New South Wales; Chancellor, Sydney University, since 1941; Member of Council of New South Wales Branch of B.M.A. since 1910; *b.* Greenhithe, Kent, England, 1874; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Blackburn and Jessie Anne Wood; *m.* 1910, Vera Louise Le Patourel (*d.* 1936); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peters Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University; University of Sydney. Engaged in practice of medicine since qualification in 1898; member of Hon. Staff Royal Prince Alfred Hospital since 1904; Australian Army Medical Corps, 1916; Lt.-Col. 14th Australian General Hospital, 1916-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Publications:* various medical papers including Lister Oration, Adelaide, Bancroft Memorial Oration, Brisbane, Sir Richard Stawell Oration, Melbourne. *Recreations:* golf, trout, and game fishing. *Address:* 227 Macquarie Street, Sydney. *T.:* Sydney B 5053. *Clubs:* Union, University, Sydney.

BLACKBURN, (Evelyn) Barbara; novelist and playwright; *b.* Brampton Brien, Hereford, July 1898; *d.* of late E. M. Blackburn, Fairway Cottage, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1927, Claude Leader; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eversley, Folkestone. *Publications:* Return to Bondage, 1926; Season made for Joy, 1927; Sober Feast, 1929; Courage for Martha, 1930; Marriage and Money, 1931; The Club, 1932; The Long Journey, 1933; Lover be Wise, 1934; Good Times, 1935. *Play:* (with Mundy Whitehouse) Poor Man's Castle. *Address:* Coombe Bank, Penshurst, Kent.

BLACKBURN, William Ernest C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Henry Blackburn; *m.* 1908, Madeleine M'Kevitt; four *s.* one *d.* A Director in U.S.A., and afterwards Chairman of Ministry of Food during European War. *Address:* Littlecote, Merry Hill Road, Bushey. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1271.

BLACKBURNE, Gertrude M. Ireland; assistant editor of The Sign; *d.* of late John Ireland Blackburne, Chester. Chairman Writers' Club, 1916-17 and 1930; Hon. Secretary Writers, Club, 1900-9; Joint Hon. Sec. Women Writers' Dinner, 1895-1914; Governor Grey Coat Hospital, Westminster; on various committees for promoting the interests of women workers, students, etc.; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; holds Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma and Licence in Theology. *Publications:* Zig-zag, Algernon Sidney, 1884; In Opposition, 1885; author, compiler, and editor of various utilitarian and religious works, including A Girl's Difficulties; Along the Road, etc., 1907; First Studies in St. Mark, 1908; St. Paul, an Outline, 1910; The Old Testament: an Outline of Great Facts in its Story, 1913, 1922; The New Testament: its Coming and its Contents, 1928; co-editor Churchwoman, 1899-1903. Has contributed to leading journals. *Club:* Forum.

BLACKBURNE, Very Rev. Harry William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; Dean of Bristol since 1934; *b.* 25 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late C. E. Blackburne, Oldham; *m.* 1904, Haidee Frances, *d.* of Major-General W. Creagh, Indian Army; two *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Served as a trooper, West Kent

Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal); B.A. 1901; M.A. 1902; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Leamington, 1901-1903; Acting Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1903; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1904; Aldershot, 1903-5; Bordon Camp, 1905-9; S. Africa, 1909-1912; Travelling Secretary, C.E.M.S., India, 1912; Chaplain to R.M.C. Camberley, 1913-14 and 1919-24; Vicar of Ashford, Kent, 1924-31; Rural Dean of East Charing, 1929; Canon of St. George's, Windsor, 1931-34; Chaplain to the King, 1920-1934; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1935 and 1947; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, M.C., D.S.O., promoted 1st class Chap.). *Publications:* This also happened on the Western Front, The Padre's Story, 1932; The Romance of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, 1933; Clergy in Wartime, 1939; A Thought for Sunday, 1942. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* The Cathedral, Bristol 1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also K. W. Blackburne.

BLACKBURNE, Kenneth William, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1939; Administrative Secretary to the Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies since 1943; *b.* 12 Dec. 1907; *er. s.* of Very Rev. H. W. Blackburne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Bridget Senhouse Constant, *d.* of late James Mackay Wilson, D.L., Currygrane, Co. Longford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough: Clare College, Cambridge. Assistant District Officer, Nigeria, 1930; Assistant District Commissioner, Nazareth, Palestine, 1935; Acting District Commissioner, Galilee District, Palestine, May-Sept. 1938; Acting Assistant Principal and Principal, Colonial Office, 1938; Colonial Secretary, The Gambia, 1941. *Recreations:* sailing and motoring. *Address:* Gratwicks, Steyning, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Partridge Green 17. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLACKBURNE, Very Rev. Lionel Edward, M.A.; Dean of Ely since 1936; sub-chaplain Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Edward Blackburne, Oldham; *m.* 1904. Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of W. Warren, J.P., of Newton Park, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College: Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Leamington Parish Church, 1899-1902; Potternewton, Leeds, 1902-4; Vicar S. Wilfrid's, Bradford, 1904-9; Vicar of S. Mark's, 1909-23, and Rural Dean, 1919-23, of Portsmouth; Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, 1926-27; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1921; Archdeacon of Surrey 1922-36; Canon Residentiary of Winchester, 1922-30; Canon Residentiary of Guildford, 1930-36. *Publication:* Charles (Lieut.-Col. C. H. Blackburne, D.S.O.), 1919—a memoir. *Recreation:* golf (played for Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1898). *Address:* The Deanery, Ely.

BLACKER, Carlos Paton, M.C., G.M., M.A., M.D. (Oxf.); F.R.C.P. (London); Consultant Ministry of Health for Provision for Neuroses; Hon. Secretary Eugenics Society; Hon. Secretary Population Investigation Committee; Psychiatrist, Maudsley Hospital; *b.* 8 Dec. 1895; *c. s.* of Carlos Blacker and Caroline Frost; *m.* 1923, Helen Maud, *d.* of Major A. J. Pilkington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served in Coldstream Guards (Capt., M.C., despatches twice, wounded); Balliol College, Oxford, 1919-22 (Distinction shortened course Natural Science, Zoology); Capt. O.U. Boxing Club, 1920 and 1922; represented University foil, 1920; Guy's Hospital, Assistant House Surgeon; out-patients officer, House Physician, 1922; Registrar, Department Psychological Medicine, 1927-36; R.M.O. 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1940-42. *Publications:* Neurosis and the Mental Health Services; The Chances of Morbid Inheritance; Human Values in Psychological medicine; Voluntary Sterilization; papers on psychological medicine, birth control, eugenics, and population. *Address:* 69 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Pasturewood, Shamley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 3081. *Clubs:* Guards, United University.

BLACKER, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.D. (Lond.) Honours, B.S. (Lond.) First-Class Honours, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Obstetric Physician University College Hospital and Royal Northern Hospital; Fellow of University College, London; late President Radium Institute; Director Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society; late Chairman Farnham Division, and Hon. Life Member British Red Cross Society; President Old Cheltonian Society, 1928-29; late Dean and Lecturer on Obstetric Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; Member University College Hospital Committee, Royal Northern Hospital Committee, and Vice-Pres. Mt. Vernon Hosp.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and late Pres. Obstetrical Section; late Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-18 (despatches twice); *b.* Dublin, 1865; 3rd *s.* of Major-General Latham Blacker and Harriet De Maine, *d.* of Captain Bagot Smith; *m.* 1904, Shirley Elvina, 2nd *d.* of late Canon T. J. Bowen of Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London. Scholar and Exhibitioner, London University; Examiner in Midwifery to Royal College of Surgeons, England, Universities of London, Liverpool, and New Zealand. *Publications:* editor 7th edition Galabin's Practice of Midwifery; Contributions on Medical Subjects to Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* Oak Hill House, Frensham, Surrey *T.:* Frensham 276. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BLACKER, L. V. Stewart, O.B.E. 1920; lately Commander LVIIIth (Sussex) Field Brigade, R.A.; *s.* of Major Latham Blacker; *g.-g.s.* of Latham Blacker, of Lisnahanna, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1927, Lady Doris Peel, *o. d.* of 1st Earl Peel; twin *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Bedford. Served N.W. Frontier, 1908; Aeroplane pilot, 1911; raised and commanded a Divisional Signals, 1910; with Q.O. Corps of Guides, Buner, 1913-14, Russia, 1914; France and Flanders, as Flying Officer, R.F.C., 1915-16 (wounded); Captain, 57th Wilde's Rifles Frontier Force April-Aug. 1915 (severely wounded); Staff Captain, Aeronautics, War Office, 1916; with R.F.C., 1916-17 (very severely injured); commanded detachment Q.O. Corps of Guides in Turkistan, 1918-20; at Tashkent with Red Army during 1918; in command during pursuit and capture of hostile party in Kuen-Lun, 1918; first explored Shaksu; Transcaspia, Merv, 1918-19; Afghan War, Herat Frontier, 1919 (medal and clasp); commanded Independent Force in operations Khorasan-Turkistan frontiers, 1920 (medal and clasp); acting Lt.-Col., 1919-20; Macgregor medal, 1920; addressed Royal Geog. Soc., 1921; British Assoc. 1921; Royal Soc., 1933; propounded Parachute Infantry, 1922; Staff College, 1922; Jowaki Valley operations, 1923 (clasp); Imperial General Staff, 1924-28; Kajuri Afridi operations, 1930-31 (clasp); has traversed much of Central Asia and Russia; paid two visits to summit of Mt. Everest, 1933; Geographical Society's Gold Medal, Paris; Times' Medal; Membre d'honneur Royal Geographical Society of Antwerp; Invented the Blacker Bombard, the A.V.R.E. Petard and the P.I.A.T. *Publications:* On Secret Patrol in High Asia, 1921; Tales from Turkistan, 1924; (jointly) First over Everest, 1933. *Recreations:* thinking and organisation. *Address:* Coldhayes, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 299. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

BLACKETT, Admiral Henry, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1906, Hon. Pamela Mary, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Fisher; one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); a Lieut. of the City of London. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

BLACKETT, Sir Hugh Douglas, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1673; late Captain Northumberland (Hussars) Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 24 Mar. 1878; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Hon. Julia Frances Somerville, *y. d.* of 17th Baron Somerville; *S.* father, 1909;

m. 1903, Helen Katherine (*d.* 1943) *sis.* of Sir C. B. Lowther, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; four *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Douglas, Major, The Queen's Bays [*b.* 15 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1935, Ursula Mary Cely, *yr. d.* of late Major Cely Trevilian; two *d.]*. *Address:* Matfen Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Bonnie Rigg, Bardon Mill, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

BLACKETT, Patrick Maynard Stuart, F.R.S. 1933; M.A.; Langworthy Professor of Physics, University of Manchester, since 1937; *b.* 18 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Arthur Stuart Blackett; *m.* 1924, Costanza Bayon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served with R.N., 1914-19; Fellow of King's College, 1923-33; Prof. of Physics, Birkbeck College, 1933-37; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1940. *Publications:* scientific papers. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLACKFORD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Compton Pauncefoot; **William James Peake Mason,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1885, Edith, *d.* of late Alexander Murray Affleck of Dumfries; one *s.* Barrister, Middle, Temple; North-Eastern Circuit; Hull Sessions; contested South Somerset (C.), 1900; North Somerset, 1906; and East Finsbury, twice in 1910; High Sheriff of Somersetshire, 1928-29. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Col. Hon. G. K. M. Mason, *q.v.* *Address:* Compton Castle, Compton-Pauncefoot, Somerset. *Club:* Carlton.

BLACKHAM, Maj.-Gen. Robert James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.P.E.; Barrister-at-law; Clerk of Worshipful Company of Glaziers and Glass Painters; a Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Under Sheriff City of London; late Deputy Governor the Honourable the Irish Society; Member of the Court of Common Council, Corporation of London; Trustee C.I.V. Fund. Served Tirah Field Force, 1897-98; with the Khyber Brigade, 1898-99; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Colonel, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, with palm and star, 1918, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1920); European War, 1939-1945, re-employed as Major 1940, Colonel on the Staff 1940, and Maj.-Gen. 1941; Army Representative on Government Medical Personnel (Priority) Committee, 1941-45. On plague duty in the Punjab, 1901-2; Member of the Order of Mercy (Medal and Bar); Knight, Member of the Chapter General, Service Medal and Bar, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Kaiser-i-Hind medal for public services in India, 1911; Coronation Durbar medal and King George's Police medal, 1911; Special Member of Red Cross of Japan (decoration); on special duty under Government of India, 1914; received thanks of Secretary of State and Government of India for services to Viceroy at Delhi outrage, 1912; Assistant Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; President, League of Mercy, Wanderers' Branch; Liveryman of the Apothecaries, Glaziers, and Needlemakers' Companies; Freeman of the City of London; on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1912-14. *Publications:* Scalpel, Sword and Stretcher—Forty Years of Work and Play, 1931; White Cross of St. John (3rd edition); London's Livery Companies; The Soul of the City; Wig and Gown—the Story of the Temple Gray's and Lincoln's Inn, 1932; London for Ever! The Sovereign City; Incomparable India, 1933; The Crown and the Kingdom: England's Royal Family, 1933; Apron Men: The Romance of Freemasonry, 1934; Sir Ernest Wild, K.C., 1935; Woman: in Honour and Dishonour, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKIE, Walter Wilfrid, B.Sc.; *b.* Glasgow, 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Graham Blackie, Ph.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1889, Anna Christina, *yr. d.* of late George Younger, Glasgow; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Real Gymnasium, Elberfeld; Glasgow University. Served for about a year in the family business, then went abroad for some three and a half years, in Canada and the United States; returned in 1884, and from then was actively engaged in publishing; Chairman of Blackie and Son, Ltd., Publishers, 1918-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, gardening. *Address:* The Hill House, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 100. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Royal Northern Yacht, Glasgow.

BLACKING, William Henry Randoll, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 3 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Alfred Blacking, Exeter, and Bessie Selfe Randoll, Broadchalke, Wilts; *m.* 1927, Josephine Margaret Newcome Waymouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon. Studied architecture under and articled to J. N. Comper; served European War; re-embodied G.H.Q. 1942; commenced practice in Guildford, 1919; Salisbury 1932; specialises in ecclesiastical architecture and in designing the furniture and fittings of churches as well as in the conservation of ancient buildings; Consulting Architect for Worcester and Gloucester Cathedrals, Sherborne Abbey, etc.; is a student of liturgiology and serves on the Committees of the Henry Bradshaw Society, the Alcuin Club, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking, reading. *Address:* 21 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3814.

BLACKLEDGE, Geoffrey Glynn, M.C.; Stipendiary Magistrate of Liverpool since 1946; *b.* 11 July 1894; *s.* of W. T. Blackledge, M.B.E., M.B., Liverpool, and Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* of Isaac Taylor, J.P., Flint; *m.* 1939, Madeleine, *e. d.* of J. V. Ellis, Workington, Cumb.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Oxford. Served 1914-19 6th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool) (M.C. and Bar); B.A. Oxford 1919; M.A. 1920; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1920; Northern Circuit. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, gardening. *Address:* Leighton Brow, Parkgate, Cheshire. *T.:* Neston 1506. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Exchange, Racquet, Liverpool.

BLACKLOCK, Donald Breadalbane, C.M.G. 1942; M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M.; formerly Prof. of Tropical Hygiene, Univ. of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* Oban, Argyllshire, 1879; *s.* of late Rev. John Blacklock; *m.* 1922, Mary Georgina, C.B.E. 1945, *d.* of George Matthew Thompson, M.D., D.L., Bellaghy, Co. Derry. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Edinburgh Univ. Director Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1913-14; Member Expedition of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Sierra Leone, 1914-15; Director Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory, Sierra Leone, 1921-29; Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Publications:* A Guide to Human Parasitology (with Dr. T. Southwell): An Empire Problem: The House and Village in the Tropics. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BLACKLOCK, Capt. Ronald William, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.C. 1917; R.N. (retd.); late Director of Welfare Services, Admiralty; *b.* 21 June 1889; *s.* of late J. H. Blacklock, J.P., Overthorpe, Banbury; *m.* 1920, Aline Frances Astell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1906. Specialised in Submarines in 1910. Served European War in Submarines (despatches twice, D.S.C.); Capt., 1931; retired owing to health, 1938. *Address:* The Lodge, Findhorn, Morayshire. *Club:* United Service.

BLACKLOW, Lt.-Col. Hon. Archibald Clifford, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1944; V.D.; J.P.; Coroner of the Realm; M.L.C. Tasmania since 1936; Member Sorell Municipal Council since 1937; *b* Tasmania, 11 Oct. 1879; *m.* Blanche Geraldine Woodforde; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart. Pharmaceutical Chemist in N.S.W. for 25 years; served European War, Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd M.G. Bn.

(despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals); Interstate Rifle Representative; International Rifle Representative Bisley, 1913 and 1924; Grazier, Tasmania, 1924-31; M.H.R. for Franklin, Tasmania, 1931-34. *Recreations:* rifle shooting principally. *Address:* Noble Farm, Sorell, Tasmania. *T.:* 15. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Hobart; Imperial Service, Sydney.

BLACKMAN, Aylward Manley, M.A., D.Litt..; Egyptologist; Brunner Prof. of Egyptology, Liverpool University, since 1934; Special Lecturer in Egyptology, Univ. of Manchester, since 1936; *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Henry Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately until 16 years old; St. Paul's School; The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class in the Final Honour School of Oriental Studies (Egyptian, Coptic and Arabic), 1906; engaged in excavating and other research work in Egypt and Lower Nubia, 1906-14, and 1920-21; directed the Egypt Exploration Society's excavations at Sesebi, Northern Province, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1936-37; Joint editor with Professor J. P. Droop of Annals of Archæology and Anthropology since 1935; superintended the education of H. I. H. the Crown Prince of Ethiopia, 1937-39; had his house, library, and all his other possessions completely destroyed by enemy action in May 1941; Oxford University Nubian research scholar, 1910; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, 1912-18; President of Egyptian Society of East Anglia since its formation March 1915; engaged off and on in intelligence and office work during European War; Member of Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1922-1926, 1927-31, 1932-35. *Publications:* The Temple of Dendûr, 1911; The Temple of Derr, 1913; The Temple of Bigeh, 1915; The Rock Tombs of Meir, Pt. I., 1914; Pt. II., 1915; Pt. III., 1915; Pt. IV., 1924; Luxor and its Temples, 1923 (translated into German, 1926); Middle-Egyptian Stories, Pt. i (in the series Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca), 1932; The Value of Egyptology in the Modern World, 1935; The Herakleopolitan Period and the Middle Kingdom (with late Professor Peet), in The Art of Egypt through the Ages, 1931; The Psalms in the Light of Egyptian Research, in The Psalmists, 1926; Egyptian Myth and Ritual, in the Myth and Ritual of the Old Testament and the Culture Patterns of the Ancient East, 1932; translations from the German of Erman and Spiegelberg; contributions to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and other works and numerous articles and reviews in archæological and anthropological journals. *Recreations:* music, travelling, walking, and lecturing. *Address (Temp.):* Harold Cohen Library, The University, Liverpool.

BLACKMAN, Capt. Charles Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 7 March 1890; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Charles W. Blackman; *m.* 1917, Brenda Olive, *y. d.* of late Lawrence Hargrave; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1910; Lieut.-Commander, 1918; Commander, 1924; Capt. 1931; retired list, 1941; promoted to Rear Admiral for war services, 1946; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Baltic Operations, 1919-20; lent for service League of Nations, 1925-28; Disarmament Conference, 1932-33; War of 1939-45. *Address:* Mazles Cottage, Fair Oak, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKMAN, Frederick Frost, F.R.S. 1906; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and formerly Reader in Botany in the University; retired 1936; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *d.* of Samuel Chick, Chestergate, Ealing; one *s.* *Address:* Uppercross, 34 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4964. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLACKMAN, Geoffrey Emett; Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy, University of Oxford, since Oct. 1945; *b.* 17 April 1903; *cr. s.* of Professor V. H. Blackman, *q.v.*, and Edith Delta Emett; *m.* 1931, Audrey Babette, *o. d.* of Richard Seligman and Hilda McDowell; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Head of Botany Section, Jealott's Hill Agricultural Research Station, Warfield, Berks, 1927-35; Lecturer in Ecology, Imperial Coll. of Science & Technology, London, 1935-45; since 1941 directed research under the aegis of Agricultural Research Council on (I) the cultivation of oilseed crops, (II) the cultivation of maize, (III) the chemical control of weeds. Secretary of the Biology War Committee since 1942. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals on agricultural, ecological, physiological and statistical investigations. *Recreations:* gardening with the Ericaceae, mountains, and the sea. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLACKMAN, Vernon Herbert, F.R.S. 1913; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. (Benares and Allahabad); Member Advisory Council, Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926-30, Chairman, 1930; Water Pollution Research Board, 1927-44; Forest Products Research Board since 1931 (Chairman since 1939); Pres., Section of Botany, British Assoc. 1924; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Frederick Blackman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Katherine Frost; *m.* 1st, 1901, Edith Delta Emett (*d.* 1940); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Thérèse Elizabeth, *cr. d.* of late S. G. S. Panisset. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1898-1904); Walsingham Medallist, 1898; Assistant in Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 1896-1906; Lecturer in Botany Birkbeck and East London Colleges, and Lecturer in Vegetable Cytology, University College, London, 1906-7; Professor of Botany, Leeds University, 1907-11; Professor of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1911-37; Emeritus Professor of Plant Physiology, University of London, 1937; Director of the Research Institute of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-43; editor, Annals of Botany since 1922. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 17 Berkeley Place, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2685. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also G. E. Blackman.

BLACKMAN, Winifred Susan; Diploma in Anthropology, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Research Student to the Committee for Anthropology, Oxford; *e. d.* of late Rev. J. H. Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *y. d.* of the late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital. *Educ.:* Privately; University of Oxford. Engaged in anthropological research among the Fellāhīn since the winter, 1920-21; in charge of the Percy Sladen Expedition to Egypt, 1922-26 and of the Wellcome Expedition to Egypt, 1927-31. *Publications:* The Fellāhīn of Upper Egypt, 1927; numerous articles in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, Man, The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Discovery, and other periodicals and newspapers. *Recreations:* travelling and lecturing.

BLACKMORE, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1921; late Secretary, Prime Minister, Northern Ireland; also Secretary, Cabinet of Northern Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council thereof, 1925-39; *b.* 1880. Formerly Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, and Financial Secretary, Admiralty. *Address:* Clanbrassil, Cultra, Co. Down. *T.:* Holywood 2388. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

BLACKSHAW, Rev. William; late Co-Warden and Director of Studies of Mansfield House University Settlement, Fairbairn Hall, E.13; *b.* London, 7 May 1866; 2nd *s.* of Charles and Hannah Blackshaw; *m.* 1st, 1899, Amelia Jane (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Alderman

Thomas Bantock, J.P., Wolverhampton; two *s.*; 2nd, 1945, Laura Ellen, *d.* of late Frederick Stocks. *Educ.:* City of London School; Hackney and Mansfield Colleges; Marburg and Berlin Universities; Oxford. M.A. National University of Ireland; B.Sc. Oxford University; B.D. St. Andrews University. After a brief business career, entered Congregational ministry as Minister of Red Lion Street Congregational Church, Boston; later Assistant to Dr. Rowland at Park Chapel, Crouch End; Minister of Queen Street Chapel, Sheffield, and Founder of Croft House Settlement; late Inspector of Religious Instruction for the Borough of Hornsey; Governor of the Tollington Schools, Muswell Hill; London University Extension Lecturer; after a period of research in Germany suddenly terminated by the war, appointed Minister of Highgate Congregational Church, 1915-26; lectured considerably to the troops during the war (General Service Medal), abroad and at home; served as stretcher-bearer in R.A.M.C.V.; Bevan Lecturer in Adelaide and Livingstone Lecturer in Sydney, 1939. *Publications:* The Community and Social Service, 1939; Science and Society, 1939; has written on German subjects for the Contemporary. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Sneads Green House, Elmley Lovett, Droitwich. *T.:* Cutnal Green 248.

BLACKWELL, Basil Henry; J.P. Oxford; Chairman of B. H. Blackwell Ltd., Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd. and The Shakespeare Head Press; *b.* 29 May 1889; *s.* of late Benjamin Henry and late Lydia Blackwell; *m.* 1914, Marion Christine, *d.*, of late John Soans; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class Literae Humaniores; studied publishing at the Oxford Press, Amen Corner; joined father in Oxford, 1913; started publishing independently, 1919; formed the Shakespeare Head Press Ltd. to carry on and develop the work of the late A. H. Bullen, 1921; formed Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd. (publishers), 1922; succeeded father (the founder of the firm) as Chairman of B. H. Blackwell Ltd. (booksellers), 1924; President of the International Association of Antiquarian Booksellers, 1925 and 1926; President of the Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934 and 1935. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, reading. *Address:* Osse Field, Appleton, Berks. *T.:* Cumnor 36. *Club:* Authors'.

BLACKWELL, Francis Samuel; a Director of Crosse and Blackwell, Ltd., 20 Soho Square, W.1.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late S. J. Blackwell, The Manor House, Chipperfield; *m.* 1st, 1897; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Alice Maud, *d.* of John Bevan, and *widow* of John William Hand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Address:* Priory Lodge, Priory Drive, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Grimsdyke 446.

BLACKWELL, John Humphrey, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; Manager Area "E" Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., St. Helen's Court, Great St. Helens, E.C.3; *b.* 25 April 1895; *e. s.* of John Thomas Blackwell, Architect, Kettering, Northants; *m.* 1922, Jessie Pauline Luard Pears; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War (France), Bedfordshire Regt., 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Bedf. and Herts. Regt., India, 1919-20; joined staff of Asiatic Petroleum Co. (India) Ltd., 1920: M.L.A. (Central), 1935; Chairman, Karachi Chamber of Commerce, 1939-40 and 1943-44; Trustee, Karachi Port Trust. *Address:* 109 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1.

BLACKWOOD, HAMILTON-TEMPLE; family name of **Marquess of Dufferin.**

BLACKWOOD, Algernon; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Arthur Blackwood, K.C.B., and Sydney, Duchess of Manchester (*widow* of 6th Duke). *Educ.:* Moravian School, Black Forest; Wellington College; Edinburgh University; abroad. Farmed in Canada; went to Fay River goldfields; ran a hotel, etc.; joined staff of New York Sun, and later New York Times, dried milk business; began writing books, 1906: lives abroad. *Publications:* The Empty House, 1906; The Listener, 1907; John Silence, 1908; The Education of Uncle Paul, 1909; Jimbo, 1909; The Human Chord, 1910; The Lost Valley, 1910; The Centaur, 1911; Pan's Garden, 1912; A Prisoner in Fairyland; Ten Minute Stories, 1913; Incredible Adventures, 1914; The Extra Day, 1915; The Starlight Express (stage version of A Prisoner in Fairyland, with Violet Pearn, music by Sir Edward Elgar, O.M.), 1916; Julius Le Vallon, 1916; The Wave, 1916; Day and Night Stories, 1917; The Promise of Air, 1918; The Garden of Survival; Karma: a Reincarnation Play, 1918; The Crossing, with Bertram Forsyth, 1920; Through the Crack, Children's Play, with Violet Pearn, 1921; The Wolves of God, vol. short stories, with W. Wilson, 1921; The Bright Messenger, 1921; Through the Crack (revised), 1922; Episodes before Thirty, 1923; Tongues of Fire, 1924; Full Circle, Woburn Series, 1929; Dudley and Gilderoy, 1929; The Fruit-Stoners, 1934; Shocks, 1935; The Tales of Algernon Blackwood, 1938; John Silence (new issue), 1942; The Doll and One Other (U.S.A.), 1946. *Club:* Savile.

BLACKWOOD, Rt. Rev. Donald Burns; *see* Gippsland, Bishop of.

BLACKWOOD, Sir Henry Palmer Temple, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *b.* 12 May 1896; *s.* of late Henry Robert Temple Blackwood (*e. s.* of 4th Bt.) and Rebecca Paffard, (she *m.* 2nd 1930, Walter G. C. Stevenson), *d.* of J. Scullard; *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1926, Ethel Edith Mary, *d.* of Humphrey Grenfell Ratcliffe. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Elliot Temple, [*b.* 11 Mar. 1901; *m.* 1921, Lilian, *d.* of H. F. MacGuigan.]

BLACKWOOD, James H.; Editor of Blackwood's Magazine and a Director of William Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., publishers; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-14; *b.* 6 Aug. 1878; *y. s.* of late Major George F. Blackwood, R.H.A. (killed at Maiwand), and *g.-g.s.* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing firm and of Blackwood's Magazine; *m.* 1906, Sybil Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir G. Digby Morant, K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Cambridge. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* Cotswold, Barnton Avenue, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh; 45 George Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Blackwoods, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22491. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

BLACKWOOD, William, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; F.S.A.Scot.; Journalist and Publicist; *b.* Alloa, Clackmannan, 21 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1905, Helen Fraser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University College, Dundee. Started journalistic career on Dundee Advertiser and afterwards held posts in Glasgow, Belfast, and London; for twelve years a Literary Director of Amalgamated Press, London. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, motoring. *Address:* Lindores, Lyon Road, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 0612. *Clubs:* Savage, Press; Royal Porthcawl Golf.

BLADES, family name of **Baron Ebbisham.**

BLADES, Daniel Patterson, K.C. 1932; Solicitor-General for Scotland since 1945; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Charles Blades, Minister of Allanton, and Sarah, *d.* of Provost Pow, Armadale; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Thomson Legge; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berwickshire High School; Edinburgh Univ., M.A., LL.B. Admitted Advocate, 1915; H.M. Forces, 1915-18; Advocate-Depute, 1929-1932; Sheriff of Forfar, 1932-34; Sheriff of Perth and Angus, 1934-45. *Recreations:* angling, motoring, photography. *Address:* 34 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27536. *Clubs:* University, Northern, Edinburgh.

BLADES, Hon. Rowland Roberts, M.A.; Deputy Chairman, Blades, East & Blades, Ltd.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1912; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Ebbisham, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* 17 and 23 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4; 41 Upper Brook

Street, W.1; The Rookery, Scaview, I. of W. *T.:* Mansion House 4366, Mayfair 7977. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, M.C.C.

BLAGDEN, Charles Otto, M.A., D.Litt., M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I.; Corresponding Member of the Burma Research Society and several other societies; *b.* 30 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of William George Blagden; *m.* 1896, Sophie, *e. d.* of Robert Martin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar, 1883; B.A., First Class Lit. Hum., 1887; M.A. 1894). Appointed to Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1888; held various administrative and judicial posts in Malacca and Singapore; a Magistrate and J.P. for Singapore, Penang, and Malacca; retired on ground of ill-health, 1897; Holt Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1898; called to the Bar, 1900; Joint-Assistant Editor of Encyclopædia of Forms and Precedents, 1902-6; Member of Council Royal Asiatic Society, 1910-14, 1915-19, 1920-24, 1925-29, 1933, and of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1916-18, 1922-24, 1929; Examiner in Malay at the University of London since 1910; Lecturer in Malay at the School of Oriental Studies and Reader in Malay in the Univ. of London, 1917-35; Secretary of the Board of Oriental Studies (University of London), 1919-25; Dean of the School of Oriental Studies, 1922-35; D.Litt. (hon.), Rangoon, 1923; a Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-28, 1931, and of the Royal Asiatic Soc., 1929-33, 1935-38; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1932-35; Hon. Vice-Pres. Royal Asiatic Society, 1938. *Publications:* various papers on the Languages, Folklore, and History of the Malay Peninsula, etc. (principally in the Journal of the Straits Asiatic Society and the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland), since 1894; (with W. W. Skeat) Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula, 1906; Catalogue of Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office, vol. i. part i.; (with R. O. Winstedt), A Malay Reader, 1917; (in Epigraphia Birmanica) Môn Inscriptions, 1920, 1923, 1928, 1935; first two sections in One Hundred Years of Singapore; introductions to various books on Malayan subjects; An English-Malay Phrase Book, 1934. *Address:* 40 Wychwood Avenue, Whitchurch Lane, Edgware, Middlesex.

BLAGDEN, Rt. Rev. Claude M.; *see* Peterborough, Bishop of.

BLAGDEN, John Basil, Hon. Mr. Justice; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1944; *b.* Holmleigh, Yelverton, S. Devon, 8 Oct. 1901; *o. s.* of late John James Bladgen, M.R.C.S., 5 King's Buildings, Chester, and Jessica, *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Murphy; *m.* 1929, Nellie Sydney, *o. d.* of late Charles Hignett, Huntingdon, Hunts; no c. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (Scholar); Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, 2nd Class Moderations 1922, 1st Class Jurisprudence 1924, Senior Hulme Scholar 1924). Eldon Univ. Scholar 1924; Fellow of All Souls College, 1924-31; B.A. 1924, M.A. 1927; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; Oxford Circuit, all Sessions; Asst. Reader in Criminal Law Evidence and Procedure to Council of Legal Education, 1928-39; pending call-up by R.N.V.S.R. served as stretcher-bearer to Battersea Borough Council and assistant legal adviser to Minister of Food, 1939; Puisne Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1940-44; Officiating Judge, High Court, Calcutta, June-Sept. 1942, and Bombay, 1942-44. *Publications:* Jointly with Sir W. N. Stable, 1932, 14th, and with J. M. Buckley, 1938, 15th editions of Williams on Bankruptcy. *Recreations:* riding, sailing, fishing, shooting, and shove halfpenny; formerly rowing and running; ran (cross-country) for Oxford 1922. *Address:* Rylstone, Carmichael Rd., Bombay 26, India. *Clubs:* Conservative; Vincent's, Oxford; Royal Bombay Yacht.

BLAIKIE, Leonard, *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late John Blaikie, F.L.S.; *m.* 1912, Edith (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. C. O'Farrell, Galway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1894, Part II. 1896; Secretary, Lord Rayleigh's National Physical Laboratory Committee, 1897; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1899; Junior Examiner, Civil Service Commission 1900; Assistant Commissioner and Director of Examinations, Civil Service Commission, 1933-39. *Address:* Galway, The Avenue, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 1390.

BLAINE, Brig. Charles Herbert, C.B.E. 1945; E.D.; *b.* Maseru, Basutand, 16 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Major Alfred Blaine, Cape Mounted Riflemen; *m.* 1930, Jessica Moodie. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; Dover College. Began civil career after 18 months' service in S. African War; Public Prosecutor, Johannesburg, 1905-8; Assistant Magistrate, Germiston, 1909; Krugersdorp, 1910, Barberton, 1911; Senior Public Prosecutor, Johannesburg, 1919; Addtl. Magistrate, Roodepoort, Transvaal, 1920, Durban, Natal, 1924, Johannesburg, 1925; Magistrate and Native Commissioner, Marico District, at Zeerust, Tvl., 1929, Zoutpausberg District at Louis Trichardt, Tvl., 1931; Under-Secretary for Justice at Pretoria, 1933; Secretary for Justice at Pretoria, 1936; Secretary for Defence, 1939 and O.C. Essential Services Protection Corps in Union Defence Forces, 1939. Member National Parks Board of Trustees, 1942. *Publications:* Consolidated Index to Statute Law of the Union of South Africa, 1924; Dog Law, 1928; Native Courts Practice, 1931; New Consolidated Index to the Statute Law of S.A., 1937. *Recreations:* golf, wild-life protection, farming. *Address:* Farm "Orkney," Pretoria, Transvaal. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Civil Service, Capetown; Zwartkop Country.

BLAIR, Hon. Sir Archibald William, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1928; Senior Puisne Judge since 1943; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875; *s.* of William Newsham Blair, M.Inst.C.E., late Engineer in Chief of N.Z., and Mary Kennedy; *m.* 1903, Rose (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Samuel Jackson, late of Auckland, N.Z., Barrister and solicitor; three *d.*; *m.* 1942, Ada, *d.* of Robert Reay, late of Christchurch. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Wellington; Canterbury College, Christchurch. Admitted, 1899; practised in Auckland and Wellington; partner of the firm Chapman, Tripp, Blair, Cooke & Watson. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington; Hawkes Bay, Napier; Northern, Auckland.

BLAIR, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; late K.O.S.B.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. Blair, Central Indian Horse; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Beryl (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late General Buchanan, C.B.; 2nd, 1914, Elizabeth Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir C. Hoskyns, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Gazetted K.O.S.B. 1890; passed Staff College, 1897; General Staff Officer, Egypt; Lt.-Col., April 1915; retired pay, 1920; served Soudan campaign with Egyptian army, 1898, including Atbara (medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African campaign on Staff (severely wounded, despatches five times, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, promoted Bt. Col.). *Address:* Drumdelnies, Nairn. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Dame Emily Mathieson, D.B.E., *cr.* 1943; R.R.C.; Matron-in-Chief B.R.C.S. and Order of St. John since 1913. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Joined R.A.F. 1918. Served in hospitals at home and abroad; Matron-in-Chief, Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service, 1938-43 (despatches), O.St.J. 1944. *Address:* 75 Marsham Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

BLAIR, G. W. S.; *see* Scott Blair.

BLAIR, Sir James H.: *see* Hunter-Blair.

BLAIR, James Richard, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late James Blair; *m.* Alice Jane Hood, *d.* of late W. L. Carrie. *Educ.:* Stewart's College, and University, Edinburgh; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1914; Commissioner, Dacca Division, 1940; Chief Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, 1942; retired 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 19 St. Margaret's Road, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 359. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

BLAIR, Kenneth Gloyne, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.R.E.S.; *b.* Nottingham, 1882; *s.* of William Nisbet Blair; *m.* 1919, Lois Celia, *e. d.* of Edwin J. Lambert, Hampstead; two *d. Educ.:* Highgate School; London University, Birkbeck College. Entered Museum, 1910; Deputy-Keeper, Dept. of Entomology, Natural History Museum, 1932 - 43. *Publications:* numerous papers on Coleoptera, and on general British Entomology. *Address:* Pentwyn, Freshwater Bay, I.W.

BLAIR, Col. Patrick James, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; D.L.; Political Secretary to Scottish Unionist Whip; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Blair, Edinburgh; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Leslie, *cr. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Leslie Findlay. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (France 1915-19), temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 13th (Scottish Horse) Bn. the Black Watch, 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 9th Bn. (Highrs.) the Royal Scots, 1920-27 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); Bt.-Col. 1924; Col. (T.A.), 1924; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1921. *Address:* 9 Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Sir Reginald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1921; D.L. Mddx., J.P. Mddx. and Bucks; Chairman, Racecourse Betting Control Board; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of late George MacLellan Blair, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Mabel (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late Geo. Bradley Wieland; one *d. Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University. A member of the Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Scotland; M.P. (C.) Bow and Bromley, 1912-22; M.P. (C.) Hendon Division of Middlesex, 1935-45; Chairman London Municipal Society, 1919-29, Trustee since 1929. Served with British Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches), as a field cashier and on Staff of Paymaster-in-Chief at War Office, with temporary rank of Major, 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BLAIR-FISH, Mrs Hilary May, S.R.N.; Joint Secretary, Horder Committee on Nursing Reconstruction (Royal College of Nursing); *b.* Edgbaston, 29 May 1895; *e. d.* of late Ralph Heaton, The Mint, Birmingham; *m.* 1930, W. W. Blair-Fish, *q.v. Educ.:* Edgbaston High School, Birmingham; Sorbonne; Somerville College, Oxford. Editor, Nursing Times, 1930-37. *Publications:* A Nurse Looks at Russia; articles on nursing in various journals. *Recreations:* gardening and agricultural. *Address:* The Mill House, Fordham, Colchester. *T.:* Fordham (Essex) 249.

BLAIR-FISH, Wallace Wilfrid; Playwright; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1st, Hilary Margaret, *y. d.* of late C. R. Burgis of Leamington Spa; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hilary May (*see* Mrs. H. M. Blair-Fish), *e. d.* of late Ralph Heaton of The Mint, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Privately; Pembroke College, Oxford. Editor of The Varsity, 1910; contributor to Punch, 1908-17; literary staff of Sunday Times and Sunday Chronicle; Food Economy Department, Ministry of Food, 1917; Chief of Labour Section, 1918; Director, Transport, Labour and Materials Branch, 1919; Mission to Near East, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Joint Managing Director and Publisher, Shakespeare Head Press, Ltd., 1921-22; Director, Rural Industries Bureau, 1926-27; Secy. of Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland, 1928-37, Editor of the same, 1928-42. *Plays:* Consarnin' Sairey 'Uggins, 1914; Whimsies, 1915; The Private Life of P.C. Pettifer, 1916; Old King Cole, 1942; The Beggar Maid, Gather Ye Rosebuds, 1943; Blimpton Won't Budge, Genius Ltd., 1945. Many Radio Plays from 1943. *Publications:* various volumes of light verse and poetry, including Poets on the Isis, Black and White Magic, Herbs of Grace, The Life and Death of Mrs. Tidmuss; also plays, including the Death of Shakespeare and Gather ye Rosebuds. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, and the drama. *Address:* The Mill House, Fordham, near Colchester. *T.:* Fordham (Essex) 249.

BLAKE, A. J.; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Lt.-Col. Arthur O'Brien ffrench; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert ffrench Blake of Staple Rectory, Canterbury, Kent and Kilnock, Co. Mayo; *m.* Laura Iris, *d.* of late C. H. Walker of Muckridge, Co. Cork; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master of West Street Harriers, 1902-10; Joint Master of Wilton Hounds, 1922-26: Joint Master of the Grove Hounds, 1926-30: Master of the East Kent Hounds, 1930-32, Joint Master, 1932-33; Master of South Shropshire Hounds, 1938-46; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Acrise, Folkestone. *Club:* Cavalry.

BLAKE, Commander Sir Cuthbert Patrick, 6th Bt., of Langham, *cr.* 1772; D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1885; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Emma Gertrude (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of late T. P. Dawson; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1916, Florence Wilhelmina, *d.* of Eng.-Capt. W. R. Apps, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served European War, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne); Retired List, 1928. *Heir:* Eustace James Pilkington Blake [*b.* 26 March 1865].

BLAKE, Edwin Holmes, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.I., F.I.S.E., etc.; Secretary to the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute of the United Kingdom, 1919-38; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Holmes Blake of Reading; *m. y. d.* of late A. W. Parry, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., Reading. *Educ.:* Reading. Member of original Staff of University College, Reading (now Reading University); for many years member of firm of Parry, Blake & Parry, civil engineers and surveyors, Westminster; Examiner to various Professional Institutions; Deputy Chief Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1917-20. *Publications:* Works on sanitation; a number of papers on professional subjects to Proceedings of Chartered Surveyors' Institution, Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute, etc. *Address:* 14 Shirley Avenue, Cheam, Surrey.

BLAKE, Sir (Francis) Edward (Colquhoun), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; Captain late T.A. Reserve of Officers; Director Elham Valley Water Co.; Attached Fielding, Son & Macleod, Stockbrokers, 2-6 Austin Friars, E.C.2; *b.* 11 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Sir Francis Blake, 1st Bt., and Selina Colquhoun (*d.* 1915), *d.* of James Cleland Burns; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1924, Olive Mary (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Charles Liddell Simpson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18; Adjutant Northumberland Home Guard, 1941. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Michael, *b.* 11 July 1943. *Address:* The Dower House, Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed. *T.A.* and *T.:* Coldstream 43. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

BLAKE, Francis Gilman, A.B., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.A.C.P.; Sterling Professor of Medicine, Yale University, since 1927; Dean Yale Univ. School of Medicine, since 1941; Physician-in-Chief, New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., since 1921; *b.* Mansfield Valley, Pa., 22 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Francis Clark Blake and Winifred Ballard; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Dewey, Springfield, Mass.; three *s. Educ.:* A.B. Dartmouth College, 1908; M.D. Harvard University, 1913. Hon.

M.A. Yale, 1921, Sc.D. Dartmouth, 1936; Medical House Officer, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass., 1913-14, Asst. Resident Physician, 1914-15, Resident Physician, 1915-16; Moseley Travelling Fellow, Harvard University, 1916-17; Asst. Professor of Medicine, Univ. of Minnesota, 1917-19; Captain Med. Corps. U.S. Army, 1918-19; Assoc. Member, Hospital of Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1919-21; John Slade Ely Professor of Medicine, Yale University, 1921-27; Acting Dean, Yale University School of Medicine, 1940-41; President, Board for the Investigation of Epidemic Diseases, U.S. Army, 1941-1946; Director Field Commission on Scrub Typhus, U.S. Army, New Guinea, 1943. Member Board of Scientific Directors, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1924-35; Chairman, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council, 1933-36; Medical Fellowship Board, Nat. Res. Council, since 1927, Chairman, 1936-46; President, Amer. Soc. Clinical Investigation, 1931; President, Amer. Assoc. Immunologists, 1935; Chairman, Section on Practice of Medicine, Amer. Med. Assoc., 1938; Regent, Amer. College of Physicians, 1939-1947. Charles V. Chapin Orator, Providence, R.I., 1945; U.S.A. Typhus Medal, 1945; Presidential Medal for Merit, U.S.A., 1946. *Publications:* Epidemic Respiratory Disease (with Opie, Small and Rivers), 1921; numerous scientific papers on pneumonia, influenza, measles, scarlet fever, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* 311 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Connecticut. *T.A.:* New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Connecticut. *T.:* New Haven, Conn., 8-0049. *Clubs:* New Haven Lawn, Graduate, Harvard, Boston.

BLAKE, Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1916. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod since 1945; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Thomas Naish Blake, Bramley House, Alverstoke; *m.* 1911, Jean St. John, *d.* of late Sir W. St. J. Carr; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. Entered Navy, 1897; Lieut 1904; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1918; Rear-Adm. 1931; Vice-Adm. 1935; served European War; Gunnery Commander H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-17; Queen Elizabeth, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Anne, Russia); Battle of Jutland, 1916; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Fleet Flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; served on Staff of War College, 1923-25; Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College, 1925-26; Director, 1926-27; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Commodore in command of New Zealand Station and First Naval Member, New Zealand Naval Board, 1929-32; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1932-35; Vice-Adm. Comdg. Battle Cruiser Squadron, and Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1936-38; retired 1938; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and additional Assist. Chief of Naval Staff, 1940; Flag Officer Liaison United States Navy in Europe, 1942-45. Legion of Merit, Degree of Chief Commander. *Address:* Lady Cross Lodge, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Brockenhurst 3379. *Club:* United Service.

BLAKE, George; novelist; *b.* Greenock, 28 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1923, Ellie Malcolm Lawson; two *s.* one *d.* Acting Editor John o' London's Weekly, 1924-28; Strand Magazine, 1928-30; Director, Faber and Faber, publishers, 1930-32. *Publications:* Vagabond Papers, 1922; Mince Collop Close, 1923; The Wild Men, 1925; Young Malcolm, 1926; Paper Money, 1928; The Path of Glory, 1929; The Seas Between, 1930; Returned Empty, 1931; Sea Tangle 1932; Rest and Be Thankful, 1934; The Heart of Scotland, 1934; The Shipbuilders, 1935; David and Joanna, 1936; Down to the Sea, 1937; Late Harvest, 1938; The Valiant Heart, 1940; The Constant Star, 1945; The Westering Sun, 1946. *Address:* East Devon Lodge, Dollar, Clackmannanshire.

BLAKE, Lieut.-Col. Sir (George) Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1934; T.D.; D.L. Wilts.; J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John Heritage Blake, J.P., Beechfield, Melksham; *m.* 1912, Norah Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. Francis E. Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Beechfield, Melksham, Wilts. *T.:* Melksham 41.

BLAKE, Maj.-Gen. Gilbert Alan, C.B. 1944; M.B.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Edgar Frederick Blake, Grove Park, Lee, S.E.; *m.* 1925, Margaret Brooke, *d.* of H. A. Eastwood, Fleet, Hants. *Educ.:* Eastbourne Coll.; Guy's Hospital. European War, 1914-18, Indian Frontier, Afghanistan, East Persia. Service: Egypt, Soudan and India. Retired 1946. *Address:* Field House, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLAKE, Henrietta Jex-; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Jack Percy; *e. s.* of John and Mary Blake; *m.* 1909, Maud Ethel Priestley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitfield School, E.C. In charge Priority Section High Explosives Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chairman of London County Council, 1942-1943; Member of London County Council, 1922-46 (sometime Chairman Entertainments and Fire Brigade Committees); Member Port of London Authority, appointed by Ministry of War Transport; D.L., J.P. County of London; Commissioner of Income Tax for City of London since 1926; Member Hambledon Committee on Advanced Art Education; Member Territorial and Air Force Association for County of London; Governor Dulwich Coll. Foundation, Imperial Coll. of Science, Royal Coll. of Art, Regent Street Polytechnic; Member Council Royal Albert Hall; Trustee National Theatre, City Parochial Foundation, Dickens House. *Publications:* novels: A Lady's Honour, The Money God; various short stories; also: Chippendale and his School; Little Books about Old Furniture (part author); Old Furniture for the Small Collector (part author). *Recreation:* fencing (Amateur Epée Champion, 1911, Runner-up, 1920); represented Great Britain in three Olympiads: London, 1908, Stockholm, 1912, Antwerp, 1920; Member First British International Fencing Team to visit U.S.A., 1922; Hon. Treasurer Epée Club. *Address:* 12 Lansdowne Road, W.11. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Savage

BLAKE, Sir Reginald; *see* Blake, Sir G. R.

BLAKE, Sir Ulick Temple, of Menlough, Galway, 16th Bt., *cr.* 1622; Lt. R.A., T.A.; late 4/7 Dragoon Guards; *b.* 6 Aug. 1904; *s.* of 15th Bt. and Evelyn Winifred, *y. d.* of L. G. Stewart, late Lieut. R.E. *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1940, Betty, 2nd *d.* of Arthur Gordon, Blundellsands, Lancs; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Richard Valentine, *b.* 7 Jan. 1942. *Address:* Saltergill, Yarm-on-Tees.

BLAKE, Brig.-Gen. William Alan, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *e. d.* of late John Harrison Packard, of Ensenada, Mexico; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Charterhouse. Entered Army, King's Regt., 1899; Wilts Regt. 1899; Captain, 1905; Staff Capt, 1914; Brig. Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Colonel, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Roumania); commanded 2nd Batt. The King's Regiment, 1922-26; commanded 13th Infantry Brigade 1926-30; A.D.C. 1930; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Mill House, Overstrand, Cromer.

BLAKELEY, Hon. Arthur; Senior Commonwealth Arbitration Inspector since 1940 and Conciliation Commissioner since 1941; *b.* Gilberton, S. Australia, 3 July 1886; *s.* of Simeon Blakeley; *m.* 1914, Ruby Pauline McCarroll; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* North Broken Hill Convent School. Organiser, Secretary, General President, Australian Workers' Union,

1910-21; Federal member for Darling, 1917-34; Secretary to Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1920-28 and 1932-34; Deputy Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928-29; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31; Commonwealth Arbitration Inspector, 1935-40; member Committee Public Works, 1922-25. *Recreations:* fishing, billiards, reading. *Address:* Millewa, Wanda Road, Caulfield, S.E.7, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* U4717.

BLAKENEY, Edward Henry, M.A.; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; Trin. Coll. Cam. English Oration Prizeman, Trinity Coll (1891); Classical Tripos; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895. Headmaster of Sandwich Grammar School, 1895-1901; of Borlase's School, Marlow, 1901-4; of the King's School, Ely, 1904-18; Master at Winchester College, 1918-30; Lecturer in English Literature, Southampton University, 1929-31. *Publications:* Several books of verse, and editions of Horace; Plato; Milton's Paradise Regained; The Mosella of Ausonius; The Hero and Leander of Musæus; the Book of Wisdom; the Axiochus of pseudo-Plato; Epistle to Diognetus, 1943; Collected Hymns, etc. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, foreign travel, amateur printing. *Address:* 17 Edgar Road, Winchester. *T.:* 3532.

BLAKENEY, Colonel Herbert Norwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Henry Blakeney. Entered Army, 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Robert Bibby, M.A.; *Rector of Southport,* Lancashire, since 1905; Rural Dean of North Meols 1917-29; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral since 1917; Surrogate *for Diocese of Liverpool since 1906; b.* 1 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Richard Paul Blakeney, D.D.; *m.* Constance Eleanor (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Col. Henry Zouch Darrah, I.S.C.; *no c. Educ.: St. Peter's* College, Cambridge; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate Parish Church, Malew, I.O.M., 1891-93; Incumbent of St. Judes Andreas, I.O.M., 1893-94; Rector of Wombwell, Yorks, 1894-1905; Vice-Chairman, Wombwell School Board, 1896-1905; Organising Secretary S.P.G. Archdeaconry of Sheffield, 1901-5; Secretary for Deanery of North Meols, 1908-17; Chaplain to Forces in Southport, 1915-18; Chaplain Southport Batt. National Reserve, 1914-18; Lieutenant Cambridge University Rifles, 1885-86; Lieutenant 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regt., 1886-88; Chairman Meols Hall Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Southport. *T.:* 8325.

BLAKENEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert Byron Drury, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 18 April 1872; *s.* of late William Blakeney, R.N., of Hillsborough, Westward Ho!; *m.* 1st, 1903, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Nelson Ellis, 101st Munster Fusiliers; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Clara Isabel Henderson, of Merfield House, Rode, Somerset. Entered Army, 1891; Lt. 1894; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); also in operations, 1897 (clasp); expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); South African War, 1900-1, commanding 3rd Balloon Section, and Assistant Director of Railways, Lourenço Marquez (medal, 4 clasps); Deputy General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, 1906-19; operations on Suez Canal, 1915; Assistant Director of Railways, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915 (1915 Star); Deputy Director Railway Traffic, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 (despatches four times, King's and Victory medals, Officer Légion d'Honneur; 2nd Class Order of Nile, C.M.G.); Medjidie 3rd class, 1903; Osmanieh 3rd class, 1905; Mediidie 2nd class, 1912; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1923; Director Railway Traffic E.E.F., 8 Apr. 1919, with rank of Brigadier General; retired pay, 1921; General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1919-23. Home Guard, 1940; in A.R.P. and N.F.S. (Medal), 1941-45. *Address:* 88 Chiswick Village, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 5964. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLAKER, Harry Rowsell, Solicitor; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Harry Campbell Blaker, Solicitor, and Edith, *d.* of Canon T. J. Rowsell of Westminster; *m.* 1901, Leila Beatrice, *d.* of Col. Arthur Ford, R.A., C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School. President The Law Society 1934-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 50 New Street, Henley on Thames. *T.:* Henley 38. *Club:* M.C.C.

BLAKER, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; T.D.; M.P. (U.) Spelthorne division of Middlesex, 1931-45; *b.* 27 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lily (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, Lieut. Arthur D. Cutts), *d.* of Sam. Cowell; *m.* 1930, Sheila Kellas, 3rd *d.* of Dr. Alexander Cran, Little Court, Merrow; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir: s.* John, *b.* 22 March 1935. *Address:* Knowles, Ardingly, Sussex; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4.

BLAKISTON, Sir Arthur Frederick, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1763; M.C.; Farmer; *b.* 16 June 1892; *s.* of late F. T. Blakiston, *q. b.* of 5th Bt. and Mrs. Blakiston, Aspley Guise, Bucks; *S.* uncle, 1941. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Trent College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, King Edward's Horse and R.F.A. (M.C.). *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Heir: kinsman,* Arthur John [*b.* 25 June 1862; *m.* 1897, Mabel, *d.* of H. H. Hennah, J.P., Christchurch, *N.Z.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Duxhams, Dulverton, Somerset. *T.:* Dulverton 90.

BLAKISTON, Cuthbert Harold; J.P. Sussex; *s.* of Rev. C. D. Blakiston, late of Exwick and Sidbury, Devon; *b.* 12 May 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Exeter School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Craven Fellow in Univ. of Oxford, 1901-3; Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1903; at Eton College, 1904-25; Housemaster, 1920-25; Headmaster of SS. Mary and Nicolas College (Lancing College) 1925-34. *Publications:* Elementary Civics. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* Charlton House, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 2285. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLAKISTON, John Francis, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 21 March 1882; *s.* of John Rochfort Blakiston; *m.* 1937, Margaret Dora, *cr. d.* of Rev. G. A. Ward-Jackson, Heyford, Oxon.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Switzerland. Architect, Indian Archæological Survey, India; Director General of Archæology in India, 1935-37; retired, 1937. *Publications:* edited several Archæological reports. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, gardening, etc. *Address:* Evenley, nr. Brackley, Northants. *T.A.:* Evenley Brackley. *T.:* Brackley 173. *Club:* Bath.

BLAKISTON, Wilfrid Robert Louis, C.B.E. 1943; Ministry of Labour and National Service; *b.* 13 Oct. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Rev. C. D. Blakiston, late of Exwick and Sidbury, Devon; *m.* Mary Gilmore, *d.* of late F. G. Barnett; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern; Exeter School; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar). Secretary Children's Country Holidays Fund, 1900-11; Board of Trade from 1912, Ministry of Labour from 1916. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Springlands Cottage, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Henfield 140.

BLAKISTON-HOUSTON, Major-General John, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles; 11th Hussars and 12th Royal Lancers; *b.* 18 Apr. 1881; 5th *s.* of late John Blakiston-Houston; *m.* 1910, Louisa Henriette, *d.* of M. Le Conte of Port St. Ouen, France. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); West African Frontier Force, 1905-8; Adjutant

Sussex Yeomanry, 1910-15; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1927-31; Brigadier i/c Administration Northern Command, York, 1931-34; Commandant, Equitation School, Weedon, and *Inspector of Cavalry*, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; re-employed 1939, commanding 59th Div.: commanded Central Midland Area, 1940-41; reverted to retired pay, 1941. *Address:* Barn House, Alkerton, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Edge Hill 25. *Club:* Cavalry.

BLAMEY, Gen. Sir Thomas Albert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1943; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Commander-in-Chief of allied land forces, South-West Pacific Area, 1942-45; *b.* Wagga, New South Wales, 1884; *s.* of late R. H. Blamey, Sydney; *m.* Minnie (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Edwin Millard; one *d.* Commonwealth Military Forces, Deputy Chief of General Staff, Australia; Chief of Staff, Australian Corps, 1918, and of Australian Imperial Force, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Australian Defence representative in London attached to the War Office, 1922; Second Chief of General Staff, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1923-25; commanded 3rd Australian Division, 1931-37; Chief Commissioner of Police Victoria, 1925-1937; Controller-General of Recruiting Secretariat, Commonwealth of Australia, 1938-39; Chairman of Australian Man Power Committee, 1939-40; G.O.C. 6th Div. A.I.F., 1939-40; G.O.C. 1st Australian Corps, A.I.F., 1940-41; title altered, 1941, to G.O.C. of A.I.F. in Middle East; Deputy Commander-in-Chief for whole of Middle East, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, swimming. *Address:* Punt Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1., Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

BLAMPIED, Edmund, R.B.A. 1938; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1921; artist; *b.* Jersey, Jersey parents, 30 March 1886; *m.* 1914, Marianne Van Abbe, Holland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jersey. Studied at the Lambeth Art school; exhibited in the Royal Academy and French Salon. *Recreations:* chess, billiards.

BLANCO, Alfredo Ernesto; Director The Anti-Opium Information Bureau, Geneva; Hon. Adviser Chinese Permanent Delegation to the League of Nations; *b.* 31 June 1877; *s.* of Pedro Blanco and Martha Kendal; *m.* 1917, Roma Gallon. *Educ.:* Lycée de Pau; Southport Grammar School; The World. Chinese Maritime Customs, 1897-1922; founded the Anti-Opium Information Bureau, Geneva, 1928; Free-lanced for limitation of manufacture of narcotics; devised the Scheme of Stipulated Supply which eventually led to drafting and adoption of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs signed at Geneva July 13, 1931. *Publications:* Piece Goods Manual, 1917; Communiques on the Opium and Narcotic Drugs problems; Press Notes, Special Documents; and Reference Documents series on the same subject since 1928. *Recreations:* Fighting the non-medical use of opium and narcotics, spreading information concerning narcotic problems. *Address:* The Anti-Opium Information Bureau, 33 Avenue de Champel, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Antiopium.

BLAND, Charles Heber, C.M.G. 1946; Chairman, Civil Service Commission of Canada, since 1935; *b.* 6 Sept. 1886, English-Welsh; *m.* 1912, Ethel Farrow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. Entered Civil Service, 1909. Served overseas during European War, 1914-18, with 20th Battery, C.F.A. Chief Examiner, Civil Service Commission, 1921; Civil Service Commissioner, 1933. *Publications:* Public Personnel Administration in Canada, 1935; Two Years of Wartime Personnel Administration in Canada, 1942; Training for Administrative Posts in the Public Service of Canada, 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, curling. *Address:* 828 Echo Drive, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 4-5904.

BLAND, E. Beatrice; *b.* Coleby Hall, Lincoln, 1868. Student Slade School; Member New English Art Club: Exhibitor R.A. and numerous other Exhibitions; Pictures bought, Chantrey, Luxembourg, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, Capetown and other public Galleries etc., also Contemporary Art Society. *Address:* 6 Milton Chambers, 128 Cheyne Walk, S.W.

BLAND, Edward Maltby, C.M.G. 1927; M.Inst.T.; *b.* Ingersoll, Ont., 17 June 1878; *s.* of Rev. Edward M. Bland; *m.* 1913, Frances Mary Middleton, 2nd *d.* of John Harding, Stone, Staffs: one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Employed with Canadian Pacific and Canadian Northern Railways, 1897-1900; served in Boer War with Strathcona's Horse (medal and three clasps); Assistant Engineer Imperial Military Railways, South Africa, 1901-2; Central South African Railways, 1902-8; Executive Engineer Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908; acted as *Director of Railways, Northern Nigeria*, during 1912; Assistant Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways, 1913; special mission to British Guiana to report railway development, 1913; Engineer-in-Chief on construction of Nigerian Eastern Railway, 1914; General Manager Gold Coast Railways, 1917; General Manager of the Nigerian Railway, 1918-33; Reported on Barbados, British Honduras and Jamaica Railways, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Matfield Gate, Matfield, Kent. *T.:* Brenchley 111.

BLAND, Sir (George) Nevile (Maltby), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1927; Commander of Order of Leopold, 1930; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of the Queen of the Netherlands since 1942; *b.* 6 Dec. 1886; *y. s.* of late Francis Maltby Bland of Inglethorpe Manor, Wisbech, Cambs.; *m.* *Portia, y. d.* of late *Canon* Edward Bickersteth Ottley; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1943). *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Rowed in Eton eight, 1905; entered Foreign Office, 1911; served on Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; to Sir Eyre Crowe, 1920; to Sir William Tyrrell, 1925; to Sir Ronald Lindsay, 1928; and to Sir Robert Vansittart, 1930; Counsellor of Embassy, Brussels, 1930-35; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1935-38; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Netherlands, 1938-42. *Address:* British Embassy, The Hague. *T.:* 117440. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, International Sportsmen's, Leander; Royal Fowey Yacht.

BLAND, Sir Nevile; *see* Bland, Sir G. N. M.

BLAND, Robert Norman, C.M.G. 1910; *b.* 8 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. E. L. Bland, R.E., of White Abbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1895, Laura, *d.* of late Thomas Shelford, C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Civil Service, Straits Settlements, 1882; retired, 1910. Captain Singapore Volunteer Infantry. Served in the Ministry of Pensions (Soldiers' Award Branch), 1917-20. *Publications:* The Historical Tombstones of Malacca; various notes and articles in the Journal of the Straits branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Address:* Brown Gable, Crawley Down, Crawley, Sussex.

BLAND, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) William St. Colum, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 6 June 1868; *s.* of Major-General E. L. Bland of Woodbank, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1903, Ellen Kathleen, *d.* of Edward Ogilvie of Yulgilbar, N.S.W.; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1919; retired with hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 1920; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1906-9; Superintendent of Experiments, 1909-13; Member Ordnance Board, 1914; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915-19; President, Ordnance Committee, 1916-19; Controller of Munitions Design, 1919; Commandant Ordnance

College, 1919-20; served Burma, 1891-2; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches, American Order of the Dragon); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star with clasp, British War medal and Victory medal). *Address:* Warden Hill, Weeke, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 2095.

See also Maj.-Gen. F. W. H. Pratt.

BLANDFORD, Marquess of, John George Vanderbilt Henry Spencer-Churchill; Lieutenant Life Guards, 1946; *b.* 13 Apr. 1926; *s.* of 10th Duke of Marlborough, *q.v.* *Address:* Blenheim Palace, Woodstock. *Club:* Buck's.

BLANDY, Beatrice Charlotte, C.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of late Henry Henty, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1927, Graham Frederic Blandy. *Educ.:* St. John's, Preston, England; Ruyton, Kew, Victoria. Hon. Superintendent of the Australian Comforts Fund, Victorian Division, 1915-20 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 2 Athlone, Lascelles Avenue, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* The Queens, New South Wales.

BLANDY, Air Commodore Lyster Fettiplace, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E. and R.A.F.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Adam F. Blandy of The Warren, Abingdon; *m.* 1905, Violet Mary, *d.* of Charles Vernon, British Columbia. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1921; retired pay, 1928: employed with Canadian Forces, 1906; Inspector R.E. Stores, 1911-13; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, Order of Crown and Croix de guerre, Belgium); re-employed, 1939. *Club:* United Service.

BLANDY, Richard Denis, O.B.E. 1942; British Resident Commissioner, New Hebrides Condominium, since 1940; *b.* 3rd Dec. 1891; *s.* of Richard Ridpath Blandy and Ada Eliza Penfold; *m.* 1st, 1916, Millicent Joyce Kidd (*decd.*); one *d.*; 2nd, Agnes M. Douglas; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Indian Police, 1911-24; Seconded Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-18; retired on proportionate pension, 1924, under Reforms Scheme; in business, Madeira, 1924-28; Chief Tangier International Police, 1928; Assistant to British Resident Commr. New Hebrides, 1929-40. *Recreations:* sports of all kinds. *Address:* Vila, New Hebrides; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Blandy Vila.

BLANK, Hon. Mr. Justice Abraham Lewis; Puisne Judge, Calcutta High Court, since 1944; *b.* 19 May 1891; *o. s.* of Joseph Blank and Matilda Jacobs; *m.* 1920, Deborah Freda Schulmann; three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Wadham College, Oxon. (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1914; M.A. 1920; joined I.C.S. 1915; I.A.R.O. 1916-19; confirmed as District and Sessions Judge, 1926. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1930; Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, Bengal, 1931; Secretary to Government and Legal Remembrancer, Assam, 1935, Bengal, 1939; Acting Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1942. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *T.:* South 32 (Calcutta). *Clubs:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta, etc.

BLANKENBERG, Sir Reginald Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Charles Andrew Blankenberg; *m.* 1903, Laura Veryan (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Truscott, Fowey, Cornwall. Official Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa, 1918-25.

BLATCH, Sir William Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.B.E.; Solicitor of Inland Revenue since 1939; *b.* 12 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Frank Blatch, Basingstoke, Hants; *m.* 1915, Madeleine Dorothy Ross; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered Solicitor's Office, Inland Revenue, 1912; Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue, 1921. *Address:* Solicitor's Office, Somerset House, W.C.2; Raglan, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3431.

BLATHERWICK, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D., J.P., D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster, 1935; A.D.C. 1941; *b.* 31 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Blatherwick, of Bramley, Knutsford, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Gazetted to 6th Bn. The Manchester Regiment T.A. 1900; Captain 1915; Major 1917; A/Lieut.-Colonel 1918; to command 5th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1918; appointed to command 6th Bn. the Manchester Regt., 1918; served European War 4 August 1914 to 8 April 1919, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai and France; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 6th Bn. The Manchester Regt., 1920-28; Bt. Colonel, 1924; Substantive Colonel T.A., 1928; Commander 127th Manchester Infantry Brigade, 1930-34; Deputy Regional Commissioner and Military Liaison Officer for N.W. Civil Defence Region, 1939-42; Chairman East Lancs Territorial Army and Air Force Association, 1945; Chairman East Lancs. Army Cadet Force Committee, 1943; Chairman Bucklow Petty Sessional Bench, 1941; Chairman Geoffrey Chethams Hospital School, Manchester, 1944. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Bramley, Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford 4. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

BLAXLAND, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Alan Bruce, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1926; Indian Army; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Rev. Bruce Blaxland; *m.* 1919, Lilian Alice Lacy, *d.* of M. M. Ferguson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Oxford (B.A.). Lt. Indian Army, 1915; Capt. 1917; Major, 1931; Lt.-Col. 1938; Temp. Col. 1941; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BLEACKLEY, Engineer Rear-Admiral Hubert, C.B.E. 1942; M.V.O. 1922; *b.* 18 June 1886; *o. s.* of late J. Bleackley, Grassendale Park, Aigburth, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Douglas, I.O.M. Engr. Lt.-Cdr. of H.M.S. Renown during tour of Prince of Wales to India and Japan, 1921-22. Retired Dec. 1945. *Address:* Westwynds, Bridgewood, Maidstone Road, Rochester. *T.:* Blue Bell Hill 317.

BLEASE, W. Lyon, LL.M.; Barrister-at-law; Queen Victoria Prof. of Law, Liverpool Univ.; Public Orator since 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 1884; *s* of Walter and Mary Cecilia Blease; *m.* 1918, Harriott Davies; three *d.* *Educ.:* Parkfield School, Liverpool; Shrewsbury; Liverpool University. Awarded the Studentship at Bar Final Examination, 1906; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1910; served with hospital units in Serbia, 1915; and in Russia and Roumania, 1916-18; Assistant Editor of The New East, Tokyo, 1918; Lecturer in the Law and Custom of the Constitution in Liverpool University, 1910; Professor, 1919; A Governor of the British Film Institute, 1936. Contested East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1945. *Publications:* Liverpool Vestry Books, Vol. I., 1908 (in collaboration); The Emancipation of English Women, 1910; A Short History of English Liberalism, 1912; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916 (in collaboration); Suvorof, 1920. *Address:* 12 Eaton Road, Cressington Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Cen. 7213; Garston 545.

BLEDISLOE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1935, of Lydney, **Charles Bathurst,** P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; F.S.A.; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Alderman Gloucester County Council; *b.* 21 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Charles Bathurst of Lydney Park, Gloucestershire, and Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Pasley Hay; *m.* 1st, Hon. Bertha Susan Lopes (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 1st Lord Ludlow; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hon. Mrs. Alina Kate Elaine Cooper-Smith, Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 2nd *d.*

of 1st and last Baron Glantawe. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Eton; University College, Oxford; Royal Agric. Coll., Cirencester (Gold Medallist and late Chairman of Governors); Pro-Chancellor and Hon. D.Sc. Bristol; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; and Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford. Chancery Barrister and Conveyancer, 1894-1910; M.P. (C.) South Wilts (Wilton) Division, 1910-1918; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Food, 1916-17; Chairman of Federation of County War Agricultural Executive Committees, 1916-18. Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply and Director of Sugar Distribution, 1917-19; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Nov. 1924 to Feb. 1928; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, 1930-35; President of Empire Day Movement, 1937-1945 (now its Vice-President); Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Land Drainage of England and Wales, 1927; Chairman of Royal Commission on closer union of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, and Nyasaland, 1938; President of the Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, 1927; President Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1915; President British Dairy Farmers Association, 1919-21; President Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, 1920-21; Pres. Central Landowners Association, 1921-22; President Agricultural Section of British Association, 1922; Chairman of the Farmers' Club, 1923-24; late Chairman of Committee of Lawes Agricultural Trust (Rothamsted) and of Agricultural Research Committee, Bristol University; Captain Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (S.R.); formerly Captain R.M.R.E.; late Assistant Military Secretary Salisbury Training Centre and Southern Command; Senior Verderer of the Forest of Dean; Director P. & O. Shipping Co. and Australian Mutual Provident Society (London Board); President of the National Council of Social Service, 1935-38; and Chairman of its South-Western Regional Committee since 1940; President of Museum Association, 1939 (Jubilee Year); President of Royal Agricultural Society of England (of which Silver Medallist and Life Member by Examination), 1946; Chairman Empire Canners' Council since 1940; Pres. C.P.R.E. (Glos. Branch); Pres. Forest of Dean Development Assoc.; President St. John Ambulance Brigade (Glos.) and Chairman of Council of Order of St. John for Gloucestershire. *Publications:* several papers and pamphlets on Agricultural and Educational questions. *Recreations:* agriculture, cattle-breeding and pig-breeding, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Heir:* s. Hon. Benjamin Ludlow Bathurst [*b.* 2 Oct. 1899; *m.* 1933, Joan, *o. d.* of late O. Krishaber; two *s.*]. *Address:* Redhill, Lydney Park, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Bledisloe, Lydney. *T.:* Lydney 37; Teffont Magna, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Farmers', Burlington Fine Arts.

BLENKINSOP, Arthur, M.P. (Lab.) for Newcastle-upon-Tyne East since 1945; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, since 1946; *b.* 30 June 1911; *s.* of John Matthewson Blenkinsop and Anne Douglas Rowell; *m.* 1939, Mary Norman Harrold; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle Royal Grammar School; Newcastle College of Commerce. Left school at age 15, attended night classes; A.C.I.S. 1933; twelve years' experience Colliery Company office; six years lecturing for Workers' Educational Association and Education Committee; civilian lecturing to H.M. Forces, 1940-42; joined Durham Light Infantry as private, 1942, transferred as Sergeant to Army Educational Corps; Commissioned, 1944; Capt. 1945; Lord Commissioner to H.M. Treasury, 1945-46. Secretary People's Theatre (Newcastle) Ltd., 1939-41; Regional Committee Member Youth Hostels Assoc.; Regional Executive Member Labour Party; Executive Member Tyneside Film Society. Travel in Russia, France, Germany, Norway. *Publications:* various articles in Press on Housing and Coal Distribution. *Recreations:* main interest—politics; walking, reading, acting, table tennis. *Address:* 233 Wingrove Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 4. *T.:* Newcastle 35187. *Clubs:* Trade Union and Labour; Newcastle Labour.

BLENKINSOP, Edward Robert Kaye, C.I.E., 1911; *b.* 15 May 1871; *s.* of Col. Blenkinsop; *m.* Florence Edith, *d.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I.; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1890; Settlement Officer, 1897; Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Kaisar-i-hind medal, 1903; Commissioner of Excise, 1906; Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records, Central Provinces, 1909; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1912-13; Settlement Commissioner, Jaipur, 1923; retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BLENNERHASSETT, Sir Marmaduke Adrian Francis William, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1809; *b.* 25 May 1940; *s.* of Lieut. Sir Marmaduke Blennerhassett, 6th Bt., R.N.V.R. (killed in action, 1940), and Gwenfra, *d.* of late Judge Harrington-Morgan, Churchtown, Co. Kerry, and of Mrs Douglas Campbell; *S.* father 1940. *Heir:* *great-uncle* William L. R. P. S. Blennerhassett, *q.v.*

BLENNERHASSETT, William Lewis Rowland Paul Sebastian, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1920; member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* 6 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1910, Olivia Frances, *d.* of Sir T. F. Grove, 1st Bt.; one *s.* Served European War (Special Intelligence Corps), 1914-15 (despatches). *Publications:* novels: Red Shadow, Dreamer; numerous articles Cornhill and National Review, etc. *Club:* Savile.

BLIGH, family name of **Earl of Darnley.**

BLIGH, Edward Clare; Chief Officer of Social Welfare, London County Council, since 1932; *b.* 1887; *s.* of *James Blight,* Doncaster; *m.* 1915, Patricia Greville (*d.* 1941); two *s.* *Educ.:* Doncaster; Balliol College, Oxford. Resident, Toynbee Hall; served in 8th Bn. London Regt. (Captain); Assistant General Inspector, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* The New Relief Structure of London; The Future of Public Assistance Institutions. *Address:* The Priory, Swanley Village, Kent.

BLIGH, John Murray, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Royal Liverpool United Hospital (Northern Hospital); Consulting Physician to Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; Physician to Lourdes Hospital and Royal Liverpool Babies' Hospital; Consulting Physician to Southport Infirmary; lately Lecturer in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Pediatrics, University of Liverpool; Physician to Stanley Hospital; Physician to Ormskirk (E.M.S.) and Belmont (E.M.S.) Hospitals; *s.* of Alexander Murray Bligh, M.R.C.S., and Mary Agnes Brady; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Emily Underwood; three *s.* *Educ.:* Castleknock College; University of Liverpool. President Students' Representative Council of University of Liverpool, 1902; attached No. 12 Indian General Hospital, Mesopotamia, 1918; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1934; Editor Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal; Hon. Member Manchester Medical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of Physicians; Member of British Pediatric Association; Master of Guild of St. Luke, St. Cosmas, and St. Damian. *Publications:* Richet's Anaphylaxis (Translation); papers on Children's Diseases. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 74 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2089. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

BLISS, Arthur; composer; *b.* London, 2 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1925, Gertrude Hoffmann; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., Mus. Bac.). Hon. Mus. Doc. (Edin.); Hon. F.R.C.M., Hon. R.A.M.; Commander of the Order of Leopold II.; served European War (wounded, despatches); Prof. of Music,

University of California, 1940; Asst. Overseas Music Director, B.B.C., 1941-42; Director of Music, B.B.C., 1942-44. *Compositions:* Madam Noy, 1918; Rhapsody, 1919; Rout, 1920; Conversations, 1920; Music to the Tempest, 1921; Concerto, 1920; Two Studies for Orchestra, 1920; Mêlée Fantasque for Orchestra, 1920; Two Nursery Rhymes, 1920; A Colour Symphony, 1922; Introduction and Allegro for Orchestra, 1926; Hymn to Apollo, 1927; Pastoral; Oboe Quintet; Morning Heroes, 1930; Clarinet Quintet, 1932; Viola Sonata, 1933; Film Music to Things to Come, 1935; Music for Strings, 1935; Ballet, Checkmate, 1937; Film Music to Conquest of the Air; Piano Concerto, 1939; String Quartet, 1941; Ballet, Miracle in the Gorbals, 1944; Film Music to Men of Two Worlds, 1945; Ballet, Adam Zero, 1946. *Clubs:* Savile, Garrick.

BLISS, Cuthbert Vivian, C.I.E. 1918; Agent, Delhi Electric Supply and Traction Co.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lewis Hill Bliss; *m.* 1906, Daisy Violet, *d.* of late Charles Sheen; one *s.* *Address:* 23 Alipur Road, Delhi, India.

BLISS, Brigadier Philip Wheeler, C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 27 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Sir H. W. Bliss, K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (retd.); *m.* 1919, Monica Mary Hunt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1905 in R.E.; five years in India, five in France, and two months in Russia in European War, 1914-18; five years, Malta, 1923-1928; Iceland, 1940-42; retd. pay, 1943. *Address:* Bagley Edge, Oxford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLISS, Col. Thomas Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Aug. 30, 1869; *s.* of late T. Bliss, Bengal; *m.* 1891; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Charles College; privately. Joined 3rd Lancashire Fusiliers, 1889; first commission in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; transferred to the Army Pay Dept. as Captain, 1899; continued service in the same until retired with hon. rank of Colonel, 1922; re-employed as cashier of the Southern Command, 1927-34. *Recreations:* chess, golf and gardening. *Address:* Westgarth, Parkstone, Dorset.

BLOCH, Sir Maurice, Kt., *cr.* 1937. *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. J.P. for County of City of Glasgow, 1921; Hon. Pres. and Treasurer, Glasgow Jewish Board of Guardians; Convener, Consumptive Fund; Hon. President, Glasgow Jewish Institute; Pres. Maryhill Unionist Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Glasgow Unionist Assoc.; Member of Council, City of Glasgow Society of Social Service; Member of Committee, A.T.C.; Income Tax Commissioner for City of Glasgow; Chairman, Jewish War-Services Committee for Scotland. Contested (U.) Gorbals Division of Glasgow, 1929, 1931, and 1935. *Address:* 39 Newark Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow. *T.:* Pollok 0648. *Clubs:* Conservative. Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BLOCK, Brig. Allen Prichard, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; *b.* 13 Jan. 1899, British; *m.* 1924, Loveday Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, France, June-Nov. 1918; India, 1919-1927 and 1938-39; Service N.W.F.P., India, 1920-21; Home Service, 1927-38; War of 1939-45, C.O. Queen's Bn., 1940-43; Brig. 139 Infantry Brigade, 1943-45; Service North Africa with 8th Army, Italy and Greece (D.S.O., C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* St. Edmunds, Frimley, Aldershot. *T.A.:* Frimley. *T.:* Camberley 1408.

BLOEMFONTEIN, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry Howe Browne;** *s.* of the Hon. Richard and Elise Howe Browne. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate of Witney, Oxon, 1905-8; St. John's, East Dulwich, 1908-9; Vicar, 1909-16; St. John the Baptist, Kensington, 1916-21; Vicar of St. John the Divine, Kennington, S.W.9, 1921-34; Rural Dean of Kennington, 1926-34; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1926-33; Residentiary Canon of Southwark, 1933-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1932-34. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *T.:* 1552. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

BLOFELD, Rev. Stuart, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S.; Vicar of Edgbaston, Birmingham, since 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1914; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1915; Rural Dean of Edgbaston since 1940; Chaplain 5th Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1910; *b.* Cullompton, Devonshire, 28 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of Robert George Blofeld, of H.M. Civil Service; *m.* Berta, *d.* of late James Hardie, M.A., of Linton House School, W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Reading and London; King Edward VI. School, Nuneaton; University of London (B.A. 1891; B.Sc. 1898); Post-graduate Research Royal College of Science, 1899. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master Swindon High School, Teignmouth Grammar School, Linton House School, W., 1891-1900; Tutor and Assistant Chaplain St. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1900; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Battersea, 1903; Principal Saltley College, Birmingham, 1909-23; Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1918-23; Lieut. 1st Vol. Batt. Devonshire Regiment, 1894-96; President Training College Association of England and Wales, 1920 and 1922 (part); Governor, King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Life Governor, University of Birmingham; Vice-President S.P.G. *Publications:* Small Text Books; various Educational, Theological, and Literary Papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, etc. *Address:* Edgbaston Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0070, Birmingham.

See also Martin Hardie.

BLOFIELD, Edgar Glanville, D.S.O. 1940; Lieutenant (E) R.N.; *b.* 1 June 1899; *s.* of Shipwright Lieut.-Comdr. C. Blofield, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Gladys Enid Learmouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Esplanade House School, Portsmouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1915; served in various ships in Home Fleet, Mediterranean and China Stations; was serving in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert on outbreak of war and appointed to H.M.S. Vimiera. *Recreations:* those connected with country and sea. *Address:* 77 Devonshire Avenue, Southsea, Hants.

BLOIS, Sir Ralph Barrett Macnaghten, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1686; Capt. late Scots Guards; *b.* 21 Nov. 1866; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1898, Freda, *y. d.* of late Col. E. Hegan Kennard; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Gervase Ralph Edmund, Capt. Scots Guards [*b.* 6 June 1901; *m.* 1938, Audrey Winifred, *o. d.* of Col. Harry Johnson, D.S.O.; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Guards', Conservative.

See also Major G. H. C. Bing.

BLOM, Eric Walter; Editor of Music & Letters since 1937; Editor of 5th edition of Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians; *b.* 20 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Walter Blom; *m.* 1923, Marjory Spencer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* mainly privately. Wrote programme notes for New Queen's Hall Orchestra, in association with Mrs. Rosa Newmarch, 1919-1927; London Music Critic of Manchester Guardian, 1923; Music Critic of Birmingham Post, 1931-46; Editor of Dent's Master Musicians Series. *Publications:* Stepchildren of Music, 1923-31; The Limitations of Music, 1928; The Romance of the Piano, 1928; Tchaikovsky's Orchestral Works (Musical Pilgrim Series), 1927; Strauss's Rose Cavalier (Musical Pilgrim Series), 1930; Mozart (Master Musicians Series), 1935; The Music Lover's Miscellany, 1935; Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas Discussed, 1938; A Musical Postbag, 1941; Music in England (Pelican Series), 1943; Some Great Composers, 1944; Everyman's Dictionary of Music, 1946. Translations:—Books: Johannes Brahms, by Richard Specht, 1930; Schubert Documents and Commentary, ed. by O. E. Deutsch, 1946. Opera: Mozart's

Impresario (Cambridge, 1937). *Address:* 1 Regent Square, W.C.1.

BLOMEFIELD, Sir Thomas Edward Peregrine, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1807; Temp. Lt.-Cdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 31 May 1907; *s.* of late Cdr. T. C. A. Blomefield, *e. s.* of 4th Bt., and Margaret, *e. d.* of E. P. Landon; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity Coll., Oxford. *Heir: u.* Nigel Napier [*b.* 1877; *m.* 1930, Ida, *widow* of Col. Gordon Neilson, C.M.G., D.S.O.]. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham, United University.

BLOMFIELD, Douglas John, C.I.E. 1941; formerly Chief Engineer, Communications and Works Dept. (Communications and Buildings Branch), Bengal; *b.* 20 Dec. 1885. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1908.

BLOMFIELD, Joseph, O.B.E. 1919, M.D. B.C., B.A. Cantab.; Consulting Anæsthetist St. George's Hospital; late Chairman Anæsthetics Committee (Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine); Editor, British Journal of Anæsthesia; late President Association of Anæsthetists; late Anæsthetist, King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, etc.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Louis and Salie Blumfeld; *m.* 1st, 1912, Sheila Lehmann; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Kathleen Bell (Secretary to Society of Genealogists). *Educ.:* University College School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, Class II., 1891; was Anæsthetist to various London hospitals, including St. Mary's and the National Dental, 1897-1912; Member Anæsthetics Committee British Association 1910; late President Anæsthetics Section, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* book on anæsthetics (4th edition, 1917); Anæsthetics in Practice and Theory, 1922; St. George's, 1733-1933; various contributions on anæsthetics to medical journals and to surgical Systems. *Address:* 57 Church Street, Old Isleworth, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 0391. *Club:* United University.

BLOMFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Valentine, D.S.O. 1944; Director of Prisoners of War since Aug. 1945; *b.* 29 March 1898; *e. s.* of late Frederick Charles Blomfield; *m.* 1925, Gladys Edith, *d.* of late Col. A. M. Lang, C.B., R.E.; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Border Regt. 1916; served in France, 1916-18 (despatches); N.W.F. India, 1922-23; graduated Staff College, Camberley; served in France, 1939-40 (despatches) and 1944 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army amd Navy.

BLONDIN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Pierre Edouard; N.P. (Champlain), P.C.; Speaker of Senate of Canada, 1930-35; late Post-Master-Gen., Canada; *b.* Saint Francois du Lac, County of Yamaska, 14 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Louis M. Blondin, French Canadian, and Elodie Barnard, English Canadian; *m.* 1901, Marie Rose Buisson; one *d. Educ.:* Seminaire de Nicolet; St. Michel's College, Toronto; Laval University, Montreal. Clerk of Circuit Court, county of Champlain; Alderman for the town of Grand 'Mère; elected to House of Commons for Champlain, 1908 and 1911; Deputy Speaker at first session of the 12th Parliament, 1911; Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, 1914; re-elected by acclamation after assuming office; Secretary of State, 1915; enlisted in 1917 and was given command of the 158th Battalion C.E.F.; went overseas Oct. 1917 (Commander of the Legion of Honour); Conservative M.P. for county of Champlain, 1917; called to the Senate in 1918. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* The Senate, Ottawa; St. Francois-du-Lac, Quebec, Canada.

BLOOD, Sir Hilary Rudolph Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1934; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1944; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Barbados since 1946; Governor and C.-in-C. in the Gambia, 1942-46; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late Canon A. F. Blood, Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1919, Alison Farie, *y. d.* of late W. Boyd Anderson, Ayr; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. Served European War, 1914-1919, Capt. R. Scots Fusiliers; Ceylon Civil Service, 1920-30; Colonial Secretary, Grenada, 1930-34; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1934-1942. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, sailing. *Address:* Government House, Barbados. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Pilgrims, Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

BLOOD, Lancelot Ivan Neptune Lloyd-, M.C.; K.C. 1938; Puisne Judge Tanganyika Territory since 1940; *b.* 9 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Adam Lloyd-Blood, solicitor, Wenonah, Winton Road, Dublin, and Helena d'Elsa, *née* Geoghegan; *m.* 1920, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Ouseley Byrne, barr.-at-law, Ireland; two *s. Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Tonbridge; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Inns of Court O.T.C. T.F., 1915; 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Dublin Fus., 1916, served in France, 1916-17 and 1918-19 (M.C., despatches); Capt. Regular Army Reserve of Officers; called to Irish Bar, Kings Inns, Dublin, 1920, entered Colonial Service, 1920; Registrar Supreme Court of Kenya, 1920-24; Assistant Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1924-32; Solicitor-General, Palestine, 1932-36; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1936-40. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* H.M. High Court of Tanganyika Territory, Dar-es-Salaam. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BLOOD, Brigadier William Edmund Robarts, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Col. William Persse Blood, Shankill, Co. Dublin, and Marienne Frances Robarts; *m.* 1st, 1919, Eva Gwendoline Harrison; one *s.*; 2nd, 1945, Janet, *d.* of Col. W. W. Edwards, U.S. Army. *Educ.:* Imperial Service College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt., R.E., 1915; Capt., 1917; retired, 1925; Director, William Blood, Ltd., Building and Public Works Contractors, and of Le Tourneau (Gt. Britain) Ltd., manufacturers of heavy earthmoving equipment; recalled to military service, Sept. 1939 to 1945. *Recreations:* golf, skiing. *Address:* Rosehill, Norton, Stockton-on-Tees. *Club:* United Service.

BLOOD, Brigadier William Holcroft, M.V.O.; Indian Army (retired); re-employed as Brigadier, War Dept., Govt. of India; *b.* 29 May 1887; *s.* of late John Blood, Ballykilty, Quin, Co. Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1st 1920, Ierne Cecilia (against whom he obtained a divorce 1935), *d.* of Capt. H. Montgomery Hawkins, Holme Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Helen, *widow* of Col. J. D. Crawford, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Indian Army, 1905; N.W. Frontier, India, 1915; European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Afghan War, 1919; Bt. Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1941; Commandant Q V.O. Corps of Guides (Cavalry), 1932-36. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* St. Olaves Wood, Cross in Hand, Sussex.

BLOOM, Ursula (Mrs. Gower Robinson); authoress; *b.* Chelmsford, Essex; *o. d.* of late Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Capt. Arthur Brownlow Denham-Cookes, 24th London Regt. (Queen's) (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Paymaster Commander Charles Gower Robinson, R.N. (retired). *Educ.:* Privately. First book, Tiger, published privately when seven years old. *Publications:* The Great Beginning, 1924; Vagabond Harvest, 1925; The Driving of Destiny, 1925; Our Lady of Marble, 1926; The Judge of Jerusalem, 1926; Candleshades, 1927; Spilled Salt, 1927; Base Metal, 1928; An April After, 1928; Tarnish, 1929; To-morrow for Apricots, 1929; The Passionate Heart, 1930; The Secret Lover, 1930; Lamp in the Darkness: a volume of Religious Essays, 1930; Fruit on the Bough, 1931; Packmule, 1931; The Pilgrim Soul, 1932; The Cypresses Grow Dark, 1932; The Log of an N.O.'s Wife, 1932; Wonder Cruise, 1933; Mistress of None, 1933; Rose Sweetman, 1933; Pastoral, 1934; Holiday Mood, 1934; The Questing Trout, 1934; The Gypsy vans come through, 1935; Harvest of a House, 1935; The

Laughing Lady, 1936; Laughter on Cheyne Walk, 1936; Three Cedars, 1937; Leaves before the Storm, 1937; The Golden Venture, 1938; Without Makeup, 1938; The ABC of Authorship, 1938; A Cad's Guide to Cruising, 1938; Lily of the Valley, 1938; Beloved Creditor, 1939; These roots go deep, 1939; The Woman who was to-morrow, 1940; Log of no lady, 1940; The Flying Swans, 1940; Dinah's husband, 1941; The Virgin Thorn, 1941; Lovely Shadow, 1942; Time, Tide & I, 1942; Age Cannot Wither, 1942; No Lady buys a Cot, 1943; Robin in a Cage, 1943; The Fourth Cedar, 1943; The Faithless Dove, 1944; No Lady in Bed, 1944; The Painted Lady, 1945; The Changed Village, 1945; Rude Forefathers, 1945; No Lady with a Pen, 1946; Four Sons, 1946. *Address:* 226 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8966.

BLOOMER, Rt. Rev. Thomas; *see* Carlisle, Bishop of.

BLORE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Richard, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 15 May 1871. Entered Army, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919.

BLOSSE, Sir Robert Cyril Lynch-, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1622; *b.* 17 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Charles Lynch-Blosse; *S.* c., 1942; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Edward Cunliffe-Owen, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Frances Dorothy, *e. d.* of Charles Edward Banks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Formerly Capt. (Hon. Major) 3rd Bn. Royal Welch Fusiliers. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Geoffrey, *b.* 1 April 1915. *Address:* 23 Elm Grove, West Worthing, Sussex.

BLOUNT, Austin Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 30 May 1870; *m.* 1st 1894, Alice Dalpé (*d.* 1919); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Louise Rankin Thomson, Glasgow. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, 1896-1901; to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, Prime Minister of Canada, 1901-17. Clerk of the Senate, and Clerk of the Parliaments, Dominion of Canada, 1917-38. *Address:* c/o The Senate, Ottawa, Canada.

BLOUNT, Vice-Admiral George Ronald, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* Belvedere, Kent, 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of George Bouverie Blount and Annie C. Attenburrow; *m.* 1912, Cecilia Frances, *d.* of Frederick Hore, of Ewell Manor, West Farleigh, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Commander 1912; Assistant to D.N.O., Admiralty, 1912-14; served in H.M.S. Revenge and on staff of Vice-Admiral, Dover, 1914-15; in command of H.M.S. Lord Clive and Marshal Soult, Belgian coast operations (Captain, 1917, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Officier Belgian Order of Leopold, despatches twice); in command of H.M.S. Commonwealth, 1918-20; Devonport Gunnery School, 1920-23; Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1923-25; in command of H.M.S. Ramillies and Barham, 1926-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; promoted to Rear-Admiral and retired at own request, 1928; Vice-Admiral, retd., 1933; served at Ministry of Pensions (Officers' Friend Branch), 1939-45. *Address:* Oakfield, Sissinghurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BLOUNT, Lieut.-General Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Marines; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *y. s.* of George Bouverie and Annie Christina Blount. *Educ.:* Malvern College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1909; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. Royal Marines, 1928; Col., 1931; Brigadier, 1934; Maj.-Gen., 1937; Lt.-Gen., 1938; Mediterranean Station, 1901-3; Cape of Good Hope, 1904-7; Assistant to Professor of Fortification, R.N.C., Greenwich, 1907-9; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, in charge of a term of cadets, 1909-11; round the world in H.M.S. New Zealand, 1913; served in her throughout the Great War, being present at Heligoland, Dogger Bank and Jutland (D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Instructor of Musketry, R.M.A., 1919-22; Fleet R.M. Officer, Mediterranean, 1922-24; Brigade Major R.M., Plymouth, 1924-28; Fleet R.M. officer, Mediterranean, 1928-30; Colonel 2nd Commandant, Chatham, 1931-34; Commandant Depot, Royal Marines, 1934-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired, 1939; Hon. Secretary Whaddon Chase Hunt, 1940-46; Company Commander Home Guard, 1940-44. *Address:* Woughton House, Bletchley, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

BLOUNT, Sir Walter Aston, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1642; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *e.s.* of Sir Walter de Sodington Blount, 9th Bt. and Elizabeth Annie Mould, *d.* of James Z. Williams; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of Charles Augustus Adames. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Capt. 16th Batt. Royal Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Edward Robert [*b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1914, Violet Ellen, *d.* of A. Grant Fowler, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Mawley Hall, Cleobury Mortimer, Kidderminster, Worcs. *T.:* Cleobury Mortimer 39.

BLOW, Sydney; Author; *m.* Hilda Trevelyan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster. *Plays:* The Officers' Mess; Lord Richard in the Pantry; Oh, I say!; Little Miss Llewelyn; Live Wire; Kiki; Old Jig; (with Douglas Hoare) The Unseemly Adventure; All that Glitters; (with Edward Royce) Fritzi, 1935; (with Gordon Whitehead) As Husbands Go, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Witheridge Hill, Henley-on-Thames.

BLOWERS, Arthur R.; Order of the Founder; Commissioner of The Salvation Army; for a number of years was Secretary at the International Headquarters in London for Salvation Army affairs in Europe, Asia, Africa, America (North and South), West Indies and Australasia, now retired; *b.* London, 18 July 1868; *m.* Mary Tomlinson, Salvation Army Officer; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Salvation Army as an officer, 1886, in England; served in India for thirty-seven years, his appointments including direction of Salvation Army operations in Madras Presidency, Western India, and Travancore, and Sec. for all Salvation Army Work in India and Ceylon; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* 13 Beckenham Grove, Shortlands, Kent.

BLUCKE, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Stewart, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; A.F.C. and Bar; Air Officer Commanding No. 1 Group R.A.F.; *b.* 22 June 1897; *s.* of late Rev. R. S. K. Blucke, Monxton Rectory, Andover, Hampshire; *m.* 1926, Nancy, *d.* of Frank Wilson, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Dorset Regt. and R.F.C. 1915-18; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Royal Air Force, 1922; India, 1926-32; Test Pilot Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1933-37; served in Bomber Command, 1942-46. *Recreations:* hockey, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Andover, Hampshire.

BLUM, Léon; Ambassador Extraordinary of France since 1946; Député de L'Aude; President of Socialist Party of France; director of Le Populaire since 1921; *b.* Paris 9 April 1872. *Educ.:* Lycées Charlemagne and Henri IV; Ecole Normale. Maitre des Requêtes au Conseil d'Etat; Chef de Cabinet of Minister of Public Works, 1914; Deputy for Paris, 1919; Prime Minister, 1936-37; Vice-President of Cabinet, 1937-38; Prime Minister and Finance Minister, March-April 1938. *Publications:* Du Mariage, 1907; Stendhal et le Beylisme; Nouvelles Conversations avec Eckermann; Au Théâtre; En Lisant; Les Problèmes de la Paix; La Réforme Gouvernmentale; L'Exercice du Pouvoir. *Recreation:* Littérature. *Address:* 25 Quai de Bourbon, Paris IV.

BLUMENFELD, Ralph D.; Chairman Daily Express: *b.* U.S.A. 7 Apr. 1864; *s.* of David Blumenfeld, American editor; *m.* 1892, Daisie, *d.* of Louis Blumfeld; two *s.* one *d.* Reporter, Chicago Herald, 1884; Editor, Music and Drama, 1885; Correspondent, United Press,

Europe, 1887; Editor, Evening Telegram, New York; London Correspondent, New York Herald, until 1893; Superintendent, New York Herald, 1894; News Editor, Daily Mail, 1900-2; Editor Daily Express, 1902-32; travelled extensively as a special correspondent; Founder and Member Executive Committee The Anti-Socialist Union; President Institute of Journalists, 1928; Master, Company of Newspaper Makers, 1931-33; Deputy Master, Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers, 1934-35; Chairman Essex Rural Community Council, 1934-37; Director, Book Society Ltd. *Publications:* The Pick-Axe Club, 1885; Exiled in England, 1896; What is a Journalist, 1930; R. D. B.'s Diary, 1887-1914, 1930; All in a Lifetime, 1931; The Press in My Time, 1933; R. D. B.'s Procession, 1935; Home Town, 1944. *Address:* Muscombs, Great Easton, Dunmow. *T.:* Great Easton 47. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savage, Constitutional.

BLUNDELL, Rev. E. K.; Rector of St. George's, Parktown, Johannesburg, since 1945; *b.* England, 11 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1916; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Wimbledon; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Theological College, Wells, 1910-11; B.A. 1908; M.A. 1927. Curate St. James, Fulham, 1911-14; Sub-Warden at St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1915-16; Curate at Cathedral, Grahamstown, 1916-17; Chaplain to Forces, 1917-18; Curate at St. Saviour's, Claremont, Cape, 1917-20; Rector of King Williamstown, S. Africa, 1920-28; Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown, 1928-33; Vicar of St. Paul's, Leicester, 1933-38; Rector of St. Aidan's, Yeoville, Johannesburg, 1938-44. *Recreations:* tennis, half blue (Cambridge), 1905-8. *Address:* St. George's Rectory, Eton Road, Parktown, Johannesburg, Transvaal.

BLUNDELL, Col. Frederick Blundell Moss, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.A., LL.D.; solicitor; Director of Blundell, Spence & Co. Ltd., paint manufacturers; late Hon. Col. 73rd Brigade R.F.A. (T.A.); D.L. East Riding of Yorks; *b* 21 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of John Seymour Moss Blundell of Hessle, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Katharine Maude Prudence Jameson (*d.* 1939), Hessle. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. 2nd E.R. Yorks R.G.A. (Vols.), 1898; continued to serve in 2nd (Northumbrian) Brigade R.F.A. in the Territorial Force; Lieut.-Col. 1913, and proceeded to France in command of 251st Brigade R.F.A., April 1915 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Colonel (T.A.), 1918; retired, 1930. *Address:* Swanland Rise, West Ella, East Yorks. *T.A.:* 46068 Kirk Ella. *T.:* Kirk Ella 46068. *Club:* Hull and East Riding, Hull.

BLUNDELL, Henry Seymour Moss-, C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; lately Deputy Chairman Herring Industry Board and previously Chief Inspector of Fisheries; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late J. Seymour Moss-Blundell; *m.* Elizabeth Hilda, *d.* of late A. E. Cumberbatch of Great Sarratt Hall, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Callipers Hall, Chipperfield, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7383. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles, M.A.; F.R.S.L.; Fellow and Tutor in English Literature, Merton College, Oxford, 1931-43; *b.* 1 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1945, Claire Margaret Poynting. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. Professor of English Literature, Tokio University, 1924-27; served in France and Belgium, 1916-19, with the Royal Sussex Regt. (M.C.); awarded the Hawthornden Prize 1922. On staff of Oxford Univ. Senior Training Corps, 1940-44. *Poetry:* Poems, 1914-1930; second series, 1930-40; Shells by a Stream, 1944. *Prose:* The Bonadventure, 1922; On the Poems of Henry Vaughan, 1927; Undertones of War, 1928; Nature in English Literature, 1929; Life of Leigh Hunt, 1930; The Face of England, 1932; Charles Lamb and His Contemporaries, 1934; The Mind's Eye, 1934; Keats's Publisher, 1936; English Villages, 1941; Thomas Hardy, 1942; Cricket Country, 1944; Shelley, a Life-Story, 1946. *Address:* 326 Stroude Road, Virginia Water.

BLUNDEN, Sir William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 26 Apr. 1919; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Phyllis, *d.* of P. C. Creaghe; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1945, 2nd Officer Pamela Mary Purser, W.R.N.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Heir:* *b.* Philip Overington, *b.* 27 Jan. 1922. *Address:* Castle Blunden, Kilkenny. *T.:* Kilkenny 128.

BLUNDSTONE, Ferdinand V., F.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* 1882; *s.* of C. Blundstone of Whaley Bridge, Cheshire; *m.* A. M. Gifford, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Royal Academy Schools, 1904; gained Landseer Scholarship and awarded Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship for Sculpture; studied in Paris and Italy; designed and executed the following works: the Prudential Assurance Company War Memorial London, also public works at Folkestone, Stalybridge, Palmerston, North, New Zealand, St. John's, Newfoundland, and in Belgium; Samuel Plimsoll Memorial, Embankment, London; Statue of Sir Solomon D. Bandaranaike, Ceylon; Panels round the Lewis Carroll Memorial Ward, St. Mary's Hospital, London; exhibited at the Royal Academy and other exhibitions for a number of years; awarded Silver Medal for garden-sculpture, Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing and philately. *Address:* The Gables, 20 Warwick Road, West Drayton. *T.:* West Drayton 2486.

BLUNT, Rt. Rev. Alfred W. F.; *see* Bradford, Bishop of.

BLUNT, Colonel Conrad Edward Grant, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Director of Supplies, Egyptian Army; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Grant Blunt, R.E.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Aimée (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Col. Abel Straghan, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Beatrice (*d.* 1946), *widow* of Frank Fullagar. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Leinster Regiment, 1889; A.S.C. 1893; attached Egyptian Army, 1894; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Bt. Major); European War, 1915-1919 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.); 3rd Class Osmanieh; 2nd Class Order of the Nile. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLUNT, Denzil Layton, C.M.G. 1945; Director of Agriculture, Kenya, since 1939; *b.* 1 July 1891; *s.* of H. Layton Blunt, Orton Longueville, Hunts; *m.* 1917, Gwendolen Mary Edwards, Devoran, Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; King's Coll., Cambridge. Indian Education Dept., 1912-1914; European War, 1915-19, R.A.S.C.; farming in England, 1919-22; Agricultural Research, School of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1922-26; Senior Agricultural Officer, Kenya, 1926-33; Director of Agriculture, Cyprus, 1933-37; Nyasaland, 1937-39. *Publications:* various papers in Agricultural Journals. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Agricultural Dept., Nairobi. *T.A.:* Agricola Nairobi.

BLUNT, Brigadier Gerald Charles Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* St. Andrews, 10 June 1883; *s.* of Gerald H. Blunt and Augusta Louisa, *d.* of late Sir Henry Gordon, K.C.B.; *m.* 1921, Kate Annie Wilson, *e. d.* of Major Charles James Fox; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. Entered A.S.C., 1902; served European War, France, 1914-20; Commanded 1st Indian Cavalry Supply Column, Oct. 1914-July 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded XI. Army Corps Ammunition Park Headquarters, Aug.-Sept. 1916; commanded Base M.T. Depot, Calais, 1916-20 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); D.A.D.T. War Office, 1922-26; A.A.G. and A.D.S. & T. War Office, 1932-36; Commandant, R.A.S.C. Training Centre, Aldershot, 1936-38; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1938-39; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1938-39; retired, Aug. 1939; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, Sept.-

Nov. 1939; Director of Supplies, G.H.Q., B.E.F., France, Dec. 1939-May 1940 (despatches); Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, July 1940-43; G.S.O. 1 Civil Affairs, War Office, July 1943; Director of Supply, Civil Affairs, S.H.A.E.F., Nov. 1943-June 1944; reverted to retired pay, 1945. Médaille de Sauvetage, en vermeil, France; Commander of the Military Order of Avis, Portugal. *Address:* 17 Hasker Street, S.W.3; Dornock Brow, Eastriggs, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* United Service.

BLUNT, Sir John Lionel Reginald, 10th Bart., *cr.* 1720; *b.* 28 May 1908; *s.* of Sir John Blunt, 9th Bt. and Maud Julia (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of late Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, 2nd Bart., of Broomhill, Tunbridge Wells; *S* father, 1938; *m.* 1932, Heather Alice, (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1941) *y. d.* of Capt. J. B. Harrison-Broadley. *Heir:* *b.* Richard David Harvey [*b.* 22 Oct. 1912; *m.* 1st, 1936, Elisabeth Malvine Ernestine, *er. d.* of Com F. M. Fransen Van de Putte, Royal Netherlands Navy (retired); one *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Margaret, *e. d.* of Jack Dean, Nutbeam, Cirencester.] *Address:* Culverden Castle, nr. Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Headlam Hall, Gainford, Co. Durham; Dunstan Lodge, Letcombe Regis, Berks.

BLYTH, family name of **Baron Blyth.**

BLYTH, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1907, **Ian Audley James Blyth;** Bt., *cr.* 1895; *s.* of late Hon. James Audley Blyth (2nd *s.* of 1st Baron): *b.* 28 Oct. 1905; *S.* uncle, 1943; *m.* 1928, Edna Myrtle, *d.* of Ernest Lewis, Wellington, N.Z.; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Anthony Audley Rupert Blyth, *b.* 1931. *Address:* Rockfield House, Athenry, Co. Galway.

See also Brig.-Gen. C. S. Rome.

BLYTH, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick Tolmé, C.M.G. 1916; solicitor; *b.* 20 April 1868; *s.* of late Edmund Kell Blyth, Hampstead; *m.* 1896, Agatha, *d.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University, College School and University College, London; LL.D., B.Sc. (London). Artists Rifles, 1887-1908; served R.A.S.C., European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Windy Sayles, Felden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

See also Sir P. O. Lawrence.

BLYTH, Ormond Alfred; *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *y. s.* of Henry Arthur Blyth, Stansted House, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow School. Treasurer, London Assoc. of the Blind; Chairman, National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.; Member of Committee: Homes for Little Boys, Farningham and Swanley, Royal Dental Hospital, Corporation of the Sons of Clergy, St. Mary's Home, Maplestead, London Over the Border Church Fund, Given-Wilson Institute, Plaistow, E.13, Council of Royal Academy of Dancing and of Anglo-Danish Soc. Life Governor of Society of St. George; Member of Company of Wheelwrights; P.G.D. Grand Lodge of England. *Recreations:* interested in all sports. Member of Goodwood, Newmarket, and Epsom. *Clubs:* Devonshire (Chairman), Arts, Public Schools, Thatched House.

BLYTHE, Ernest; Managing Director of Abbey Theatre, Dublin; Member of Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 13 April 1889; *s.* of James Blythe, Magheragall, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1919, Annie McHugh; one *s.* M.P. (S. Fein) N. Monaghan 1918-21; Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Monaghan, 1921-33; Member of Seanad Eireann, 1934-36. Minister for Trade and Commerce in Provisional Government, 1921-22; for Local Government, 1922-23; Minister of Finance, 1923-32, and Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, 1927-32; Vice-President of Executive Council, 1927-32; sometime Editor of the Southern Star Skibbereen Member of Church of Ireland. *Publication:* Fraoch is Fothannain, a volume of Gaelic verse, 1938. *Address:* 50 Kenilworth Square, Rathmines, Dublin.

BLYTON, Enid Mary; author and educationist; *d.* of Thomas Carey Blyton; two *d.*; *m.*, Kenneth F. Darrell Waters, B.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S. Entered journalism, specialising in educational and juvenile literature, and in natural history; writer of educational, nature and juvenile books. *Publications:* numerous books for children; edited Modern Teaching; associate editor of Pictorial Knowledge; editor of Sunny Stories; editor and part author of Two Years in the Infant School. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, bridge and golf. *Address:* Green Hedges, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

BLYTON, William Reid, M.P. (Lab.) Houghton-le-Spring Division of County Durham since 1945; Miners' Secretary Harton Lodge, Durham Miners' Association, since 1941; Councillor South Shields Borough Council since 1936; *b.* 2 May 1899; *s.* of Charles H. Blyton, retired labourer, and late Hannah A. Blyton; *m.* 1919, Jane B. Ord; three *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Education Holy Trinity School and Dean Road School, South Shields. Chairman South Shields Labour Party, 1928-29, 1931-32; Chairman Harton Miners' Lodge, 1928-41; Member Durham Miners' Executive Committee, 1930-32, 1942-1943; Chairman of South Shields Education Committee, 1943, and of South Shields Electrical Committee, 1937-40. Chairman High School Governors and Chairman Secondary and Technical Committee of South Shields. Served in H.M. Submarines in European War, 1914-18. *Address:* 7 Watling Street, South Shields.

BOAG, Sir George Townsend, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1928; Dewan of Cochin State; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Boag, Vicar of Winster, Westmorland, and of Frances Sophia, *d.* of John Townsend, Wimbledon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st class, Div. II., in Classical Tripos Part I., 1906; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1907; arrived in Madras, 1908; Special Settlement Officer, 1912-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller of Tanstuffs, 1918-19; Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras, 1920-22; Commissioner of the Madras City Corporation, 1923-25; Secretary to the Madras Government, 1925-28, 1930, 1933-34 and 1935-37; Collector and District Magistrate, Madras, 1929-1930 and 1934; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1931-33; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1935; Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1937-38; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1936, 1938-39; Adviser to Governor of Madras, 1939-43. *Address:* Ernakulam, Cochin, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras, Ootacamund.

BOAK, Brigadier Henry Eversley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 26 Dec. 1884; *s.* of H. W. C. Boak, barrister and solicitor, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* Helen Gordon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada; Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College, London. Gazetted Lieut. Royal Canadian Field Artillery, 1905; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1905; Brevet Captain, 1910; Captain Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; Major, 1915; (Temp. Lt.-Col. 9 May 1917); Lt.-Col. 1927; Temp. Col. 1929; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Canadian Division, 1916; Canadian Corps, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Canadian Division, 1917; G.S.O. II. 59th Division, 1918; 29th Division, 1918; XI. Corps, 1918; G.S.O.I Military District, No. 2 (Canada), 1920; Military District No. 6 (Canada), 1924; Director of Military Training and Staff Duties, Canada, 1929-34; District Officer Commanding Military District; No. 12 (Saskatchewan), Canada; District Officer Commanding Military District No. 6 (Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island), 1938.

BOARD, Air Commodore Andrew George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Major John Board, J.P., of Farley, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 1932, Phyllis, *widow* of Capt. V. C. W. Agnew, 2nd *d.* of late Claude Baggallay, K.C. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Formerly Maj. and Temporary Lieut.-Col. South Wales

Borderers; served in India and South Africa; Aviators Royal Aero Club Certificate No. 36, Nov. 1910; Seconded to R.F.C., 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Major S. Wales Borderers, 1915; Colonel R.F.C., 1917; Wing Commander R.A.F., 1919; Group Captain, 1923; Air Commodore, 1928; Deputy Director Personnel, Air Ministry, 1922-23; served in Iraq, 1923-26; Chief Staff Officer, H.Q. R.A.F. Middle East, Cairo, 1927-31; retired list, 1931; Director of Egyptian Military Aviation, 1931-32; re-employed since Aug. 1939, Air Ministry. *Address:* Moons' Mill, Blackboys, Uckfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force; Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon.

BOARD, Sir Archibald Vyvyan, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Senior Economy Officer, Ministry of Supply, since 1942; also Rubber Controller, 1944-45; late Chairman of British Industrial Solvents, Ltd. and Commercial Solvents (Great Britain), Ltd.; Director of the Distillers Co. Ltd. of Edinburgh and Australian National Power Alcohol Pty. Co., Ltd.; *b.* Bristol 5 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Alderman Joseph Thomas Board *m.* 1908, Isabel Phyllis *er. d.* of late Dr. G. Gilmore Willett, Keynsham, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Clifton College. Served European War in 3rd Bn. Essex Regt., Machine Gun Corps and latterly General Staff (M.C., D.S.O.); Controller of Molasses and Industrial Alcohol, and subsequently Plastics, under Ministry of Supply, 1939-40; Director of Economy, Ministry of Supply, 1940-42. *Recreations:* golf and yachting. *Address:* Clevedon House, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 235. *Club.* Oriental.

BOARD, Peter, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; Director of Education, and Under-Secretary Dept. of Public Instruction, New South Wales, 1905-22 (retired); *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *m.* Jessie Allan Bowes (*d.* 1932); one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney University, M.A. (graduated 1888), Hons. Mathematics. Entered the service as pupil teacher, 1873; and Training College, Fort Street, Sydney, 1876; Inspector, 1893; visited Great Britain and Continent, 1903; America, 1909, to study the educational systems; attended Imperial Education Conference, 1911. *Publications:* various Educational Reports. *Address:* Morven Road, Leura, Blue Mountains, N.S.W.

BOARD, Sir William John, Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E.; J.P. Notts.; Solicitor; *b.* 12 May 1869 *s.* of John Board, formerly of Weston-super-Mare; *m.* Ada, 2nd *d.* of late Alderman Henry Parfitt, J.P., Pontnewydd, Monmouthshire; two *s.* (eldest son killed in European War, 1918), one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff, privately. Deputy Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1897-1904; Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Cardiff, 1901-4; Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, Rotherham, 1904-12; Town Clerk 1912-36 and Clerk of the Peace, 1921-36, Nottingham; Life Governor, Nottingham University College, Hon. Secretary, 1912-36; President, Society of City and Borough Clerks of the Peace, 1929-30; Chairman, Law Committee, Association of Municipal Corporations, 1929-31; President, Society of Town Clerks, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36; an Hon. Freeman of City of Nottingham, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* The Spinney, Oxton Hill, nr. Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Oxton, Notts. 206. [*Died* 2 *Nov* 1946.

BOARDMAN, Harold; M.P. (Lab.) Leigh since 1945.

BOAS, Frederick S., M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. Lit.D. (Belfast); President of English Association, 1944; F.R.S.L.; Pres Elizabethan Literary Society; Visiting Prof. of English Literature, Columbia University, New York, 1934-35; *b.* 24 July 1862; *s.* of Hermann Boas; *m.* Henrietta O'Brien, *d.* of Sidney J. Owen, Reader in Indian History, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). First Classes Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores, and Modern History. Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1887-1901; Fellow of Royal University of Ireland, 1901; Clark Lecturer in English Literature at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1904; Professor of History and English Literature, 1901-5, and Librarian, 1903-5, Queen's College, Belfast; Inspector L.C.C., Educ. Dept., 1905-27; Member of the Departmental Committee on English, 1919-21; Editor of the Year's Work in English Studies, 1922-45. *Publications:* Shakespeare and his Predecessors, 1896 (7th reprint, enlarged, 1940); University Drama in the Tudor Age, 1914; Songs of Ulster and Balliol, 1917; Shakespeare and the Universities, 1922; An Introduction to the Reading of Shakespeare, 1927; Richardson to Pinero, 1936; An Introduction to Tudor Drama, 1933; Christopher Marlowe: A Biographical and Critical Study, 1940, British Academy Shakespeare Lecture, 1943; An Introduction to Stuart Drama, 1946. Edited Thomas Kyd's Works, 1901; The Poems of Giles and Phineas Fletcher, 1908; Fulgens and Lucres, 1926; Turberville's translation of Ovid's Heroides, 1928; Sir Sidney Lee's Essays, 1930; Marlowe's Dr. Faustus, 1932; The Diary of Thomas Crosfield, 1935; Songs and Lyrics from the English Playbooks, 1945; contributions to Vols. V. and VI. of the Cambridge History of English Literature, 1910; The Shakespeare Book of Homage, 1916; The Keats Memorial Volume, 1921; T. E. Brown Memorial Volume, 1930; The Encyclopædia Britannica (14th edition). *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 40 Bernard Gardens, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3607. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Guy Boas.

BOAS, Guy, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Sloane School, Chelsea Formerly Sen. English Master St. Paul's School, and Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy; "G. B." of Punch; Associate Editor of English; *b.* 9 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Frederick S. Boas, *q.v.*; *m* Cicely, *e. d.* of late Sir J. Beethom Whitehead, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields; Radley College (Exhibitioner); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Honours Final School of English; Lieutenant Oxfordshire Hussars, 1916-18; member of Oxford University Centaurs Football Club. *Publications:* Traffic and Theatre Rhymes; Lays of Learning; A Punch Anthology; An English Book of Light Verse; General Editor of The Scholar's Library. *Recreations:* music, philately. *Address:* 73 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1407. *Club:* Garrick.

BOASE, Alan Martin, M.A., Ph.D.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Marshall Professor of French, University of Glasgow, since 1937; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late W. Norman Boase, C.B.E.; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Grizelle, *e. d.* of Professor E. S. Forster, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; New College, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Lecturer in French, University of Sheffield, 1929-1936; Professor of French, University College, Southampton, 1936-37. *Publications:* Montaigne, Selected Essays (with Arthur Tilley), 1934; The Fortunes of Montaigne, 1935; Contemporary French Literature (in France: A Companion to French Studies ed. R. L. G. Ritchie), 1937; articles and reviews in periodicals. *Address:* Milton House, by Bowling, Dunbartonshire. *T.:* Bowling 4. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BOASE, Maj.-Gen. Allan Joseph, C.B.E. 1942; p.s.c.; Australian Army Representative in United Kingdom since 1946; *b.* Gympie, Queensland, 10 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Charles Boase and Harriet J. Hughes; *m.* 1922, Ena, *d.* of H. D. Norman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Royal Military College, Duntroon. Commissioned in P.M.F. and posted to A.I.F. Aug. 1914; Active Service 1914-18 in Egypt, Gallipoli (wounded in landing at Anzac), Sinai, France and Flanders (Bt. Major); staff appts. in Australia, 1918-23; at Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; staff appts. up to G.S.O. 1 in Australia, 1926-36; Exchange Officer in India, 1937-38; G.S.O. 1 4 Aust. Div., Feb.-Oct. 1939; Commandant, Command and Staff School, Aust., Nov. 1939-

Mar. 1940. Seconded to 2nd A.I.F. as A.A. and Q.M.G., 7 Aust. Div. April 1940; Active Service in Palestine and Syria, 1940-42; commanded Australian Forces in Ceylon, Mar.-July 1942, and G.O.C. 6 Aust. Div. Aug. 1942 (C.B.E.); M.G.G.S. First Aust. Army, 1942-43; G.O.C. 11 Aust. Div., New Guinea, 1943-45; G.O.C. Western Comd., Australia, 1945-46. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* 19 Oakley Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5134.

BOASE, Colonel George Orlebar, C.B.E. 1919; late R.F.A.; Associate Member of Ordnance Board; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of George William Boase, J.P., Dundee; *m.* Alice Eleanor Bernard, M.A., M.B.E., *d.* of late Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. the Provost of Trinity Coll., Dublin; one *s.* (*cr. s.* killed in action, Oct. 1944) one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1930; retired, 1938; Member of Ordnance Board, 1934-43. *Address:* Curles, Little Common, Bexhill.

BOASE, Thomas Sherrer Ross; Professor of the History of Art in the University of London and Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art; Trustee of National Gallery since 1946; *b.* 31 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Charles Millet Boase and Anne Malcolm Ross. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European war, France, Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1917-19 (M.C.); Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, 1922-37. Temp. Civil Servant, Air Ministry, in Cairo and U.K., 1939-43; Chief Representative of British Council in Middle East, 1943-45. *Publications:* Boniface VIII, 1933; St. Francis of Assisi, 1936. *Address:* 20 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9841. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Burlington Fine Arts.

BOBBILI, Raja of; Sir Ravu Swetachalupati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; late Minister for Local Self Government, Madras. *Address:* Madras.

BOCKING, Dean of; *see* Brown, Very Rev. W. J.

BOCQUET, Guy Sutton, C.I.E. 1918; V.D.; M.Inst.T.; F.R.S.A.; Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway (Government), Calcutta, 1925-36; *b.* 14 May 1882; 3rd *s.* of late William Bocquet, Liverpool and Baroness Van Zuylen van Neveldt de Gaesbeck, Brussels; *m.* Gwynneth Macredie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Two years under training on the London-North Western Railway (England); subsequently as Officer of the Traffic Department, Indian State Railways; during the War, 1914-18, Temp. Lt.-Col. and Deputy Director Railways, Mesopotamia (despatches); Colonel comdg. E.B.R. Auxiliary Force, India, 1925-32; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1928-32; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, the fine arts. *Address:* Phoenix Cottage, Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 1861; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

BODDIE, George Frederick; B.Sc. (Edin.), M.R.C.V.S.; Professor of Medicine and Pharmacology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Hon. Advisory Officer, Highlands and Islands Veterinary Services Scheme; *b* 23 Jan. 1900; *m.* 1926; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School; Edinburgh University; Royal (Dick) Veterinary Coll., Edinburgh; Clinical Assistant Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1924; general veterinary practice, 1924-30; veterinary inspector local authority. *Publications:* many articles in veterinary and scientific journals; Diagnostic Methods in Veterinary Medicine; Editor Hoare's Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics (6th ed.), 1942 (jointly). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

BODDIE, Engineer Rear-Admiral Ronald Charles, C.V.O. 1931; D.S.O.; M.I.Mech.E.; Superintending Engineer and Constructor of Shipping to War Department; *b.* 1886; *s.* *s.* of C. L. Boddie, Coleraine; *m.* 1922, Jenny, *o.* *d.* of A. B. Gowan, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 in H.M.S. Hercules and H.M.S. Thetis; Naval Control Commission, Berlin, 1919-22; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1923-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; commanding R.N. Engineering College, Keyham, 1933-36; retired from R.N., 1936. *Address:* 41 Garden Road, Sundridge Park, Bromley, Kent.

BODDIS, Alfred Charles, C.M.G. 1943; Secretary of Iron and Steel Board since 1946; Director of Contracts (Air), Ministry of Supply, 1946; *b.* 28 Sept. 1895; *s.* of Alfred and Edith Boddis. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, Feb. 1915, as Intermediate Grade Civil Servant. Lieutenant R.F.A., 1916-19; Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1919-22; Air Ministry, 1922-40; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-46. Secretary, British Air Mission to Canada, July-Sept. 1938; Adviser on Contracts, British Air Mission to Australia and New Zealand, Jan.-Apr. 1939; Contracts Member, British Supply Board, North America, Oct. 1939-Sept. 1940; Director of Contracts, British Air Commission, 1940-41; Lend-Lease Liaison, Washington, D.C., 1941-42; Controller of Supply Services, British Air Commission, 1942-44; Director of Contracts, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1945-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 High Road, Chiswick, W.4.

BODINNAR, Sir John Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P. Wilts., Chairman of Calne Bench; Commercial Secretary and Head of Supply Dept. (unpaid), Ministry of Food, 1941-1945; Chairman and Director of companies; *m.* Mabel Frost Latham; (*s.* killed on active service, 1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Took Honours in Accountancy profession; Chairman or Deputy Chairman or Managing Director of groups of companies; assisted Food Ministry in last war and in Food (Defence) Plans, 1937; Chairman Bacon Marketing Board and member of Bacon Development Board; Director of Bacon and Ham and Director of Bacon Production in Ministry of Food, 1939-41. *Recreations:* reading, music, walking. *Address:* (temp.) Calne, Wilts.

BODKIN, Sir Archibald Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; Chairman Devon Quarter Sessions, 1931; *b.* 1 Apr. 1862; 5th *s.* of late W. P. Bodkin, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1891, Maud Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. R. Wheler Bush, M.A., Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall. *Educ.:* Cholmeley School, Highgate. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Junior Counsel Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1892; Senior, 1908; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1915; Recorder of Dover, 1901-20 and since 1931; Director of Public Prosecutions, 1920-30; retired, 1930. *Address:* Hill Head, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 169. *Club:* Garrick.

BODKIN, Gilbert Edwin, C.B.E. 1942; Director of Agriculture, Mauritius, since 1932; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Frederick Edwin and Louise Jane Bodkin; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Bernton-Benjamin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1908); Cambridge University (Diploma of Agriculture, 1910). Engaged at Cambridge University on a soil survey of Huntingdonshire, 1910-11; Govt. Economic Biologist, B. Guiana, 1911; Carnegie Scholar in Economic Entomology, 1912-13; represented B. Guiana at the 3rd Congress of Tropical Agriculture held in London, 1914, and at the Imperial Entomological Conference in London, 1920; Assistant Director, Department of Agriculture, British Guiana, 1919; Government Entomologist, Palestine, 1922. *Publications:* various articles on Economic Entomology and on British Guiana; Editor, Journal of the Board of Agriculture, B. Guiana, 1918-22. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Mauritius.

BODKIN, Thomas, M.R.I.A.; M.A., D.Litt. (Honoris Causa) the National University of Ireland; Litt. D. (Honoris Causa) the University of Dublin; Barrister-at-law; Barber Professor of Fine Arts and Director of Barber Institute of the University of Birmingham; Hon. Professor of the History of Fine Arts, Trinity College, Dublin; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre du Comité des Musées Royaux de la Belgique; *b.* Dublin, 21 July 1887; *e. s.* of late Mathias Bodkin, County Court Judge of Clare, M.P. for North Roscommon; *m.* Aileen, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Cox, M.P.; five *d. Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. Auditor (President). The Literary and Historical Society, University Coll., Dublin, 1908; Gold medal for Oratory; Auditor Law Student's Debating Society of Ireland, 1911, Gold medals for Oratory and Legal Debate; Prize medal for Legal Essay, Lord Chancellor's Prize; graduated R.U.I., 1908; called to Bar, King's Inns, 1911; practised for five years; Director of the National Gallery of Ireland, 1927-35; Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests in Ireland, 1916-35; a member of the Commission since 1925; Member of Commission to advise the Minister of Finance on Coinage, 1926; Member of Committees to advise the Minister of Education on National Museum organisation, 1927; on Art Education, 1927; Member of Advisory Committee of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin; Vice-President of Council of Friends of National Collections of Ireland; Chairman of Council of Birmingham Civic Society. *Publications:* May it Please Your Lordships, a volume of reproductions of modern French poetry, 1917; Four Irish Landscape Painters, 1920; A Guide to Caper, 1924; The Approach to Painting, 1927, re-written and enlarged, 1945; Hugh Lane and his Pictures, 1932; The Paintings of Jan Vermeer, 1940; My Uncle Frank, 1941; Dismembered Masterpieces, 1945; Virgin and Child, Flemish Painters, 1946; numerous articles on art subjects in the Burlington Magazine, etc. *Address:* Barber Institute of Fine Arts, The University, Birmingham, 15. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts; Union, Birmingham: Dublin United Arts; Ulster Arts; Harborne Golf.

BODMIN, Archdeacon of; *see* Rigg, Ven. W. H.

BODY, Maj.-Gen. Kenneth Marten, C.B. 1942; C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Col. Comdt. R.A.O.C. since 1942; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of H.M. Body, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1907, Isabel, *d.* of W. Fell-Smith, Deer Park, Honiton, Devon; four *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1931-34; Director of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1939; retired pay, 1942; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1939. *Recreations:* Captain of Coventry Rugby F.C., 1907-8; played hockey for Midlands, 1904-5. *Address:* Core Park, Sidford, Sidmouth.

BODY, Col. Oliver Guy, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 5 Nov. 1890; 3rd *s.* of Richard Bernard Body, Hyde End, Shinfield, Berks; *m.* 1920, Caroline Isabel Sanctuary; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1910; served European War, Cameroons, 1914-16; France, 1916-17; North Russia, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches); passed Staff College, 1923-24; General Staff India 1925-29; Chief Instructor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1930-34; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1936; Assistant Quarter-Master-General, Army Headquarters, India, 1938-41; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, W.1.

BOERESCO, Michel B.; Grand Croix of the St. Sava; Grand Croix of the Order Crown of Roumania; Grand Officier of the Star of Roumania; Grand Croix of the Polonia restituta; Grand Croix of the Saint Sépulcre; Commander of the Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Bucarest, 1875. *Educ.:* Bucarest; Paris; docteur en droit de la faculté de Paris; diplômé de l'Ecole des sciences politiques, Paris. Formerly member of the Roumanian Legation in Berlin and at the Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; Counsellor of the Roumanian Legation in London until 1918; Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief of the Political Department of the Roumanian F.O., 1925; Roumanian Minister in Berne, 1928-1930; Member of the Conseil diplomatique consultatif in the Foreign Office, Bucarest; Commander of the Crown of Prussia; Commander of the Wasa of Sweden; Officer of the Osmanie, etc. *Publications:* La Condition des étrangers en droit compare; La Situation internationale des Principautés Danubiennes avant 1878. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Bucarest. *Clubs:* Jockey, Bucarest.

BOEVEY, Sir Lance (Launcelot) V. H. C.-; *see* Crawley-Boevey.

BOGERT, Clarence Atkinson, Chairman of the Board of Directors, 1934, President 1933, Vice-President 1925, and General Manager 1906 of the Dominion Bank; *b.* Napanee, Ont., 7 July 1864; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon James John Bogert and late Elizabeth Grant Bogert; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope. Entered the service of the Dominion Bank, Toronto, 1881; Assistant Inspector 1893; Assistant Manager, Toronto, 1895; Manager, Montreal, 1898. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Room 405, Dominion Bank Building, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Dominbank, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 3750. *Clubs:* Travellers'; York, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Cricket, Ontario Jockey, Empire, Toronto; Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Tamahaac, Hamilton; Racquet and Tennis, New York.

BOGGIS-ROLFE, Douglass Horace; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late F. D. *Boggis-Rolfe, of the Grange, Wormingford; m.* 1909, Maria Maud, *o. d.* of late Capt. Christopher William Bailey, of Moorock, King's Co.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Assistant District Auditor, Local Government Board, 1903; District Auditor, 1904; Secretary National Insurance Audit Department, 1912; Acting Chief Auditor, 1915; Chief Auditor, 1918-26; Seconded to Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920; Secretary-General Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees (Berlin), 1922-24; Manager, Export Credits Department (Department of Overseas Trade), 1924-26; Government representative Hire Claims Committee, 1917-25; Master Worshipful Company of Woolmen, 1925, expert adviser on Government Accounts to the Government of Antioquia, 1928; Alderman, L.C.C., 1928-34. *Publication:* Handbook to the Old Age Pensions Act. *Address:* The Grange, Wormingford, Colchester. *T.:* Bures 303. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

BOGGON, Roland Hodgson, M.S., M.B. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Surgeon to Out-patients St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Consulting Surgeon; *b.* 11 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Richard Octavius Boggon, O.B.E., Civil Servant; *m.* 1932 Mollie Daphne, *d.* of T. H. Newall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* Numerous Medical. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1011; 12 Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 9300. *Club:* National Liberal.

BOGLE, Very Rev. Andrew Nisbet, D.D., Edinburgh; Ex-Secretary and Deputy of Church of Scotland; Ex-Moderator of Church of Scotland; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Bogle, Callander, Perthshire; *m.* 1896, Helen Milne, *d.* of Michael McCulloch, Montreal; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister of Free Church, Larbert, Stirlingshire, 1896-1903; North Leith (Ferry Road) United Free Church, 1903-

1916. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 4 Cluny Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54155.

BOHR, Niels Henrik David; Professor in Theoretical Physics, University of Copenhagen, since 1916; Director of Institute of Theoretical Physics in Copenhagen since 1920; *b.* 7 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Professor Christian Bohr, Prof. in Physiology, Univ. of Copenhagen, and Ellen Adler; *m.* 1912, Margrethe, *d.* of A. Nørlund Slagelse; four *s.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen. Dr. phil. Copenhagen, 1911; Lecturer in Copenhagen, 1913; Lecturer in Manchester, 1914-16; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1922; President of Academy of Copenhagen; Foreign Member of Royal Society, Royal Institution and of Academies in Amsterdam, Berlin, Bologna, Edinburgh, Göttingen, München, Oslo, Paris, Rome, Stockholm, Upsala, Vienna, Washington, Harlem, Moscow, Trondhjem, Halle, Dublin, Liége. Honorary Member of many other societies. Dr. h.c. Univs. of Cambridge, Oxford, Manchester, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Oslo, Kiel, Berkeley, Birmingham, London, Paris and Providence. *Publications:* Theory of Spectra and Atomic Constitution, 1922; Atomic Theory and Description of Nature, 1935; scientific papers on atomic theory. *Address:* Copenhagen, Sl. Carlsberg, Denmark. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOILEAU, Col. Etienne Ronald Partridge, C.B. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 April 1870; *s.* of late Colonel F. W. Boileau, C.B., Elstowe, Camberley; *m.* Dorothy Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late Morris Richardson, Hurley House, Hurley, Marlow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. East Lancashire Regiment, 1890-95; then Indian Army; General Staff A.H.Q. India, 1909-13; Commandant 2/2 Gurkhas, 1916-20; temp. Commandant Quetta Cadet College, 1917-19; Deputy Military Secretary, A.H.Q. India, 1919-21; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Samana, 1897 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (2 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., 3 medals, C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E., medal); commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, India, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* Wechylstone, Speldhurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BOILEAU, Sir Gilbert George Benson, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1838; M.O.H. for Shire of Dandenong; Area Medical Officer for Australian Military Forces; *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* *s.* of Sir Francis James Boileau, 5th Bt.; *S.* father 1945; *m.* 1st, 1924, Chica Patricia (whom he divorced 1933), *d.* of late J. L. Edgeworth-Somers; two *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Mary Catherine, *d.* of late Lawrence Riordan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Xavier College, Kew, Victoria; Newman College, Univ. of Melbourne, M.B., B.S., Melb., 1923. Service with rank of Major, 1940-44, A.A.M.C. Australian Military Forces, now on Reserve. *Recreation:* Turf. *Heir:* *b.* Edmond Charles Boileau, Capt. A.I.F., *b.* 1903. *Address:* Minto Lodge, Dandenong, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Dandenong 353. *Clubs:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Savage, Melbourne.

BOILEAU, Brigadier-General Guy Hamilton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1870; *s.* of late Major C. H. Boileau, 61st Regiment; *m.* 1909, Violet Mary Irene, *d.* of Col. W. J. Smyth Ferguson, late King's Dragoon Guards. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Col. 1920; served West Africa, 1892 (despatches); Gambia, 1892 (despatches); Chitral, 1895; China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retd., 1927; holds Order of Danilo, 3rd class. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOILLOT, Félix, M.C.; L-ès-L., M.A., Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre with two bars; Polish Cross for Valour; Médaille d'or de l'Académie Française; Emeritus Professor of French Language and Literature, The University, Bristol; late Director Sch. and Higher S.C. Exams.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Past Examiner to the Universities of Sheffield, Wales, Ireland, etc.; Liaison Officer to B.E.F. Western Front; late Assistant to the French Military Attaché, French Embassy, London; Major on Staff of Allied Military Committee, 1939-40; Major F.F.F., 1941-46; membre de l'Asemblée Consultative; Vice-Président du Groupe Interparlementaire franco-britannique; membre de la Société des gens de lettres; délégué de la Société des orateurs et conférenciers; ex-Vice-Pres. British Legion, Gloucestershire. *Publications:* Le Patois de la Grand' Combe, Doubs (couronné par l'Institut de France): Quelques heures de français dans une université anglaise; The Methodical Study of Literature; Les Impressions sensorielles chez La Fontaine; Un Officier d'infanterie à la guerre; Les Métaphores topographiques; Le français régional de la Grand' Combe; Le vrai ami du traducteur; Psychologie de la construction. Under the pen-name of Félix de Grand' Combe: Tu viens en Angleterre; En croyant aux roses; Modestes conseils à un conférencier; Tu viens en France; J'ai souvenance; Bir Hakeim; The Three Years of Fighting France. *Address:* The Field House, Brandon Hill, Bristol 1. *T.:* 22800; Grand' Combe-Châteleu (Doubs), France.

BOISMENU; *see* de Boismenu.

BOISSIER, A. Paul. On staff of Harrow School, 1919-1942, Headmaster 1940-42; Director of Public Relations, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1943-44. *Address:* Moretons, Harrow, Middlesex.

BOJER, Johan; *b.* Trondjhem, 6 Mar. 1872; *s.* of Hans Bojer, merchant, and Johanne Elgaaen; *m.* Ellen Lous Lange; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Military School, Trondjhem; Paris, Italy, Berlin, London. *Publications:* A Mother, play; Helga, novel; A Procession, novel; A Pilgrimage, novel; The Power of a Lie, novel; Brutus, play; White Birds, short stories; Our Kingdom, novel; Life, novel; The Eyes of Love, play; Sigurd Braa, play; The Great Hunger, novel; The Face of the World, novel; Dyrendal, novel; The Last Viking, novel; The Prisoner Who Sang, 1924; The Emigrants, 1926; The New Temple, novel, 1928; Folk by the Sea, novel, 1929; The House and the Sea, novel; By Day and by Night, novel; The King's Men, novel. *Address:* Hvalstad, Pr. Oslo, Norway.

BOLAM, Prebendary Cecil Edward, F.R. Hist. S.; Chief Chaplain National Institute for the Blind; Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln; *b.* Durley House, Savernake, 7 Mar. 1875; *s.* of C. G. Bolam; *m.* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Helen Rhodes; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hester Wright; one *s.* *Educ.:* College for the Blind, Worcester; private tuition. Ordained, 1898, Rector, Lusby-with-Asgarby, Lincolnshire, 1900; St. Mary Magdalene's, City of Lincoln, 1907; South Willingham, Lincolnshire, 1926; Rector of Greatford-with-Wilsthorpe, 1928-31; Rector of Willoughby Alford, Lincs., 1931-45; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1925; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1918; Officiating Clergyman to R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916; C.F., 1921. *Publications:* John Bunyan: A Little Child, etc. *Address:* Deloraine Court, James Street, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 627. *Club:* Authors'.

BOLAND, Edward Rowan; C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1941; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Dean of Medical and Dental School, Guy's Hospital, since 1945; Physician, Guy's Hospital and Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Army since 1945; *b.* 9 March 1898; *s.* of John Patrick and Margaret Boland, Broughty Ferry, Scotland; *m.* 1931, Barbara Scott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Wimbledon College; Caen, France. 2nd Lt. London Rifle Brigade, France and Flanders, 1916-18, discharged owing to wounds. Entered Guy's 1915. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1921; M.R.C.P. 1925; D.P.H. 1928; F.R.C.P. 1934; M.D. (h.c.) Univ. of Algiers, 1944; Assistant

Physician Guy's Hospital, 1934. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1940; Egypt, 1940-42; Brig., Consulting Physician Allied Force Headquarters, 1942-45, North Africa, Sicily, Italy and Greece (despatches)). Council of Royal College of Physicians, 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, smoking. *Address:* 53 Queen's Grove, N.W.8; 9 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Primrose 3581.

BOLAND, John Pius; General Secretary, Catholic Truth Society, 40 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Patrick Boland of Dublin; *m.* 1902, Eileen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Dr. Patrick Moloney, of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston Oratory; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 1901; Bonn University. Graduated at London University, B.A. 1892; called to Bar, 1897. Member of the Dublin Commission for setting up the National University of Ireland, 1908; member of Departmental Committee on Food Production in Ireland, 1915; a Junior Whip of the Irish Party, 1906-18; a keen advocate for the inclusion of the Irish language as an essential subject in the Matriculation Examination of the National University; M.P. (N.) South Kerry, 1900-18; a Knight of Order of St. Gregory the Great; Winner of Singles and Doubles in Lawn Tennis, Olympic Games, Athens, 1896. *Publication:* Irishman's Day: A Day in the Life of an Irish M.P., 1944. *Address:* 40 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 2046.

BOLDERO, Harold Esmond Arnison, M.A. (Oxon.); D.M., B.Ch.; F.R.C.P.(London); Physician to Middlesex Hospital, and Dean of the Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician to Evelina Hospital for Children and to St. Saviour's Hospital; Registrar, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge and Birmingham; *b.* Aug. 1889; *cr. s.* of late John Boldero, J.P., Frankham, Mark Cross; *m.* 1917, Margery, *cr. d.* of late Arthur T. B. Dunn, Ludgrove, and Helen Malcolmson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandroyd; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford; Middlesex Hospital. Represented Oxford University, Athletics, 1911 and Hockey, 1912; served European War, B.E.F., 1915-19; Units and Field Ambulance, later Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Major R.A.M.C. (despatches twice); House Physician, Clinical Assistant and Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; F.R.S.M.; late Treasurer, Royal College of Physicians; Fellow (late Hon. Sec.) Medical Society of London; Physician to St. Saviour's Hospital, 1921-34; Physician to Evelina Hospital for Children, 1921-34; Clinical Assistant, Hospital for Sick Children, 1921. *Publications:* Infective Endocarditis in Congenital Heart Disease (jointly) Lancet, 1924; Treatment of Chorea, ibid.; Associated Organisms causing Empyema (jointly) ibid. 1926. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* Middlesex Hospital, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Vincent's, Oxford.

BOLES, Lt.-Col. Dennis Coleridge; M.P. Wells Divn. of Somerset since 1939 *b.* 4 June 1885; *s.* of late F. J. Coleridge Boles, J.P., and C. A. Jones, Redcliff, Exmouth; *m.* 1921, Monica Reid Walker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted 17th Lancers, 1906; served in European War throughout in France; Captain, 1914; Maj. 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. Royal Horse Guards, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1930. *Recreations:* polo (played for Br. Army *v.* American Army, 1925), cricket (Eton *v.* Harrow, holds record score for match). *Address:* Barrow Court, Galhampton, Yeovil. *T.A.:* Galhampton N. Cadbury. *T.:* N. Cadbury 266. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

BOLES, Sir Jeremy John Fortescue, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 9 Jan. 1932; *s.* of Sir Gerald Fortescue Boles, 2nd Bt., and Violet Blanche, *cr. d.* of late Major Hall Parlby, Manadon, Crown Hill, S. Devon; *S.* father 1945. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Watts House, Bishops Lydeard, Taunton. *T.:* 202.

BOLINGBROKE and St. John, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1712), **Vernon Henry St. John;** Bt. 1611; Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, 1712; Viscount St. John and Baron St. John of Battersea, 1716; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Mary Emily Elizabeth Howard (*d.* 1940); *b.* 15 March 1896; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin* Geoffrey Robert St. John, *q.v.* *Address:* Lydiard Park, Swindon.

BOLITHO, Lt.-Col. Edward Hoblyn Warren, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; Hon. Col. 56 (Cornwall) A.A. Regt. R.A.; a Director of Barclays Bank; Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall since 1936; Chairman, Cornwall County Council, since 1941; J.P., County Alderman, Cornwall; *e. s.* of Capt. E. A. Bolitho, R. N., 2nd *s.* of T. S. Bolitho of Trengwainton; *m.* 1914, Agnes Hamilton, *d.* of G. Randall Johnson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1919; served European War (despatches thrice, twice wounded, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Trengwainton, Penzance, Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 106. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOLITHO, Henry Hector; F.R.S.L.; F.R.S.A.; author; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 1898; *s.* of Henry and Ethelred Frances Bolitho. Travelled in South Sea Islands, 1919; through New Zealand with the Prince of Wales, 1920; came to England, 1922; travelled in Africa, Australia, Canada, America, and Germany, 1923-24; lecture tour, U.S.A., 1938-39. *Publications:* With the Prince in New Zealand, 1920; The Islands of Wonder, 1920; Solemn Boy, a novel, 1927; The Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1927; Thistledown and Thunder, 1928; The New Zealanders, 1928; Judith Silver, a novel, 1929; The New Countries, 1929; The Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929; The Glorious Oyster, 1929; (with Very Rev. A. V. Baillie), A Victorian Dean: A Memoir of Arthur Stanley, 1930; The Flame on Ethirdova, 1930; Albert the Good, a Life of the Prince Consort, 1932; Alfred Mond: First Baron Melchett, a biography, 1933; Beside Galilee: a diary in Palestine, 1933; The Prince Consort and his Brother, 1934; Victoria, the Widow and her Son, 1934; The Romance of Windsor Castle, 1935; Older People, 1935; The House in Half Moon Street, 1936; James Lyle MacKay, First Earl of Inchcape, 1936; Marie Tempest, a biography, 1936; Edward VIII, his life and reign, 1937; Royal Progress, 1937; George VI 1937; Victoria and Albert, 1938; (Editor) Further Letters of Queen Victoria, 1938; Victoria and Disraeli, a play for the radio, performed 1938; (with John Mulgan) The Emigrants, 1939; Roumania under King Carol, 1939; America Expects, 1940; Play, Greyfarm (with Terence Rattigan), New York, 1940; War in the Strand, 1942; Combat Report, 1943. *Address:* Boytons, Hempstead, Essex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Air Force.

BOLITHO, Major R. J. B. (formerly J. B. Bolitho); Reserve of Officers, Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 28 Nov 1889; *s.* of Capt. E. A. Bolitho, R.N., of Rockbeare House, nr. Exeter; *m.* Roselle, *d.* of R. R. Lempriere of Rosel Manor, Jersey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Engineering; 2nd Lieut. Devon Regt., 1912; Served European War in Infantry Flying Corps and Signals (wireless). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Gulval, Penzance, Cornwall. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BOLLAND, Group Capt. Guy Alfred, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 5 Nov. 1909; 3rd *s.* of late Captain L. W. Bolland; *m.* 1935, Sylvia Marguerite, 2nd *d.* of late Oswald Duke, Cambridge; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gilbert Hannam School, Sussex. Cadet with Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1926-30; on obtain-

ing second mate's certificate joined R.A.F., 1930. Served in Iraq and Home Squadrons. Served War of 1939-45; commanded 217 Squadron during attacks of French ports, 1940; North African Operations, 1943 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* hockey, squash. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Woolston, Southampton.

BOLS, Temp. Maj.-Gen. Eric Louis, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1944, and bar 1945; Commander 6th Airborne Division since 1947; *b.* 8 June 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Louis Bols, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.; *m.* 1930, Rosa Vaux; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Devonshire Regt. 1924; Capt. The King's Regt. 1935; Major, 1940; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Temp. Col. 1944; Temp. Brig. 1944; Temp. Maj.-Gen. and War Subs. Col. 1945. War Service in Ceylon, U.K., and N.W. Europe. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOLSTER, Captain Thomas Charles Carpenter, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; at present on active service; *m.* 1914, Marguerita Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Edward Arthur Dick-Lauder; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Crouchers, Apuldram, Chichester.

BOLT, Rev. G. H., M.A., L.Th. Durham; D.C.L. University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; *b.* 15 Sep. 1863; *s.* of William and Elizabeth A. Bolt; *m.* Elizabeth M. Morris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Newfoundland; Durham University; Hatfield College, Durham. B.A. 1889; L.Th. 1890; M.A. 1892; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Episcopal Commissary, 1922; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newfoundland, 1909; Diocesan Registrar, 1898; Canon of St. David in Newfoundland Cathedral, 1911; Curate of Bonavista, 1890-91; S.P.G., Missionary Lamaline, 1891-93; Bay de Verde, 1893-95; Brigus, 1895-97; Curate of St. Mary's, St. John's, 1897-1900: Sec.-Treas. Executive Committee of Diocesan Synod, 1897-1900; Rector of St. Mary's, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1900-2; Secretary-Treasurer Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland, 1902-34; member of Council of Higher Education; Grand Chaplain of District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland of A.F. and A. Masons, R.E., Life Governor Canadian Bible Society, 1924; Vice-President Colonial and Continental Church Society, 1924; Hon. Governor of the British and Foreign Bible Society, London, 1931. *Address:* Synod House, St. John's, Newfoundland.

BOLTON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1797), **Nigel Amyas Orde-Powlett;** *b.* 1900; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Elizabeth Mary Gibson (*d.* 1943), *d.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne; *S.* father 1944; *m.* 1928, Victoria Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Henry Montagu Villiers, M.V.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard William Algar Orde-Powlett, *b.* 11 July 1929. *Address:* Bolton Hall, Leyburn, Yorks. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Bishop of Norwich, Marquess of Exeter.

BOLTON, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1918; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician; late Physician to University College Hospital, and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; late Director of Pathological Studies and Research, and Lecturer on General Pathology, University College Hospital Medical School; late Physician to Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire; *m.* 1911, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Henry George. *Educ.:* University College. *Publications:* Papers on medical and scientific subjects in Proceedings Royal Society, in Transactions of Medical Societies, and in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 11 De Walden Court, 85 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOLTON, Brigadier Charles Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Walter Bolton, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service, and late Alice Emma Wilford Brett; *m.* 1912, Ada Violet Emily (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Sir Henry Jourdain, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Commissioned Manchester Regiment, 1902; transferred R. Tank Corps, 1923; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; passed Staff College, 1913-14; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18; France, 1914; Gallipoli, France, 1916; Macedonia, Palestine (despatches 4 times; Bt. Lt. Col.; C.B.E.; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Sauveur, Greece; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, Egypt); Commandant Royal Tank Corps Centre 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; recalled 1940, D.P.L. G.H.Q. Middle East (despatches twice). *Recreations:* Rugby football, England International, 1908-9; golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOLTON, Lt.-Col. Edward Frederick, D.S.O. 1940; G.S.O. 1 Aldershot District since 1944; *b.* 27 Aug. 1897; 2nd *s.* of late E. C. Bolton, Bibbenluke Estate, Mysore, India; *m.* 1926, Alice Joy Tillie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1915; served European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia, 1917-18; in Ireland, 1920-23; Nigeria Regt., Royal West African Frontier Force, 1924-30; India, 1937-39; commanded 2/6th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt. 1940-42 (in B.E.F., France, April-June 1940); O.C. 70th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., Aug.-Nov. 1942; Instructor Senior Officers School, Nov. 1942. *Recreations:* cricket (Haileybury XI, Member of M.C.C., Free Foresters C.C., and Grasshoppers C.C.), racquets (Capt. of Haileybury), fives (Haileybury team). *Address:* 13 New Cavendish St., W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOLTON, Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1935; M.D., B.S., Consulting Surgeon, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; *b.* Leeds, 1878; *d.* of William Bolton, M.A., Congregational Minister, and Ellen Warrick. *Educ.:* Stoneygate College, Leicester; Bedford College for Women; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. Dean of the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women until Oct. 1945, now President. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 7 Charlbert Court, N.W.8.

BOLTON, George Lewis French; Adviser to Bank of England since 1941; Executive Director of International Monetary Fund since 1946; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* of William and Beatrice Bolton; *m.* 1928, May, *cr. d.* of Charles and Amelia Howcroft; one *s.* two *d.* Société Générale de Paris, 1917; Helbert, Wagg & Co. Ltd., 1920; Bank of England to assist in management of Exchange Equalisation Fund, 1933; Tripartite Monetary Agreement, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* 25 Strawberry Hill Road, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 2588. *Club:* Garrick.

BOLTON, Guy; Playwright; *b.* Broxbourne, Herts., 23 Nov. 1884; *o. s.* of Reginald Pelham Bolton and Katherine Behenna; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private tutors; École de Beaux Arts. Started life as an architect practising in New York City; engaged by the War Department for special work on the rebuilding of West Point; concurrently wrote magazine stories, the first being published when the writer was 19; in 1913, started career as a playwright and is the author of more than fifty plays and musical comedies; among these are: Polly-with-a-Past, Sally, Kissing-Time, The Dark Angel, Tiptoes, Lady Be Good, Polly Preferred, Oh Joy, Song of the Drum, Anything Goes, Who's Who, Seeing Stars, 1935, Swing Along, This'll Make You Whistle, Number 6, Going Greek, The Fleet's Lit Up, Magyar Melody; Author of Transatlantic, The Love Parade, Delicious, The Guv'nor, The Camels are Coming, The Murder Man, and other films. *Recreations:* travelling, golf.

BOLTON, Sir (Horatio) Norman, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Preb. C. N. Bolton; *m.* 1911, Ethel Frances, *d.* of late Captain J. C. H. Mansfield, Castle Wray, Co. Donegal; one *d.*

Educ.: Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, 1904; Kohat, 1909; Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1910-11; Political Agent Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911-12; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1912-19; Revenue Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1920-23; Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1923-30; retired 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Kyson Point, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 328.

BOLTON, Capt. Sir Ian Frederick Cheney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1946; late 3rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; D.L. Stirlingshire; chartered accountant, McClelland, Ker and Co., Glasgow; Director The Scottish Widows Fund, L.M.S. Ry. Co., Scottish American Investment Co., Ltd. and Coltness Iron Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Sir Edwin Bolton, 1st Bt., and Elinor, *d.* of Sir John H. N. Graham, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-1919. *Recreations:* Boy Scouts. *Heir:* none. *Address:* West Plean, Stirling. *T.A.* and *T.:* 2208 Bannockburn. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; County, Stirling.

BOLTON, Joseph Shaw; Emeritus Professor of Mental Diseases, University of Leeds; Hon. Consulting Physician, Bucks Mental Hospital; Medical Director, W. Riding Mental Hospital, Wakefield, 1910-33; *b.* Whitby, Yorks, 1867; *m.* 1906; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College and Hospital, London. M.D., D.Sc., B.S. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow of University College, London; Goulstonian Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1910; Lumleian Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1935; Member and ex-President Royal Medico-Psychological Association, Maudsley Lecturer, 1925; Lecturer, Henderson Trust, 1933; Foreign Member Société Medico-Psychologique de Paris, Nederlandsche Vereeniging voor Psychiatrie en Neurologie; alienist and neurologist; late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Neurology, University of Manchester; late Hon. Academic Consulting Physician, Leeds General Infirmary. *Publications:* The Brain in Health and Disease, 1914; articles in scientific and medical journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Merevale, Brownswood Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 399. *Club:* University of London. [*Died* 12 *Nov.* 1946.

BOLTON, Louis Hamilton; Shipowner; Member of Lloyd's; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir Frederic Bolton; *m.* 1918, Beryl, *d.* of Bernard Dyer; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Member of Committee of London General Shipowners, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Pilotage Committee of Trinity House, the Board of the Port of London Authority, Vice-Chairman, 1941-46. *Address:* East Weald, The Bishop's Avenue, N.2. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.

BOLTON, Percy, M.A. *Cantab.*; Headmaster of Watford Grammar School since 1938; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Bolton, Blackburn; *m.* Florence Madeleine, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. D. L. Scott, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge, Scholar; Mathematical Tripos, Wrangler, 1911; Natural Science Tripos, Part II., 1912. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College; eleven years Head of Physics and Engineering Department of Oundle School; Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1924-38. *Address:* Brabourne, Langley Road, Watford. *T.:* Watford 9848.

BOMBAY, R. C. Archbishop of, since 1937: **Most Rev. Thomas d'Esterre Roberts,** S.J., D.D.; *b.* 1893. Entered Society of Jesus, 1909; Priest, 1925; Rector of St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, 1935-37. Bishop Delegate to Forces of the Crown in India and South East Asia Commands. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Bombay 1, India.

BOMBAY, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Richard Dyke Acland,** M.A.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. D. Acland, M.A. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate St. Mary's, Slough, 1905-10; Missionary S.P.G. Ahmednagar, Kolhapur, Dapoli, Bombay, 1911-29. *Publications:* Bombay Verses; Bible Readings and Prayers for Every Day in Lent; Suggested Lectionary for Sundays; Ninety Four Collects for the Christian Year; Private Prayers (A Communicant's manual); So Great a Cloud (Notes on the Minor SS. and Holy Days). *Recreations:* walking, sketching, botany, and birds. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. *T.A.:* Felicity, Bombay. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOMON-BEHRAM, Sir Jehangir Bomonji, Kt., *cr.* 1934; Trustee of The Parsi Panchayet Funds and Properties; J.P.; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* July 1868; *s.* of Bomonji Rastamji Bomon-Behram of Bombay; *m.* Jerbai (*d.* 1889), *d.* of Merwanji Mulla; *no c.* *Educ.:* Fort High School; St. Xavier's and Elphinstone Colleges. A Solicitor; Jurisprudence Prizeman, Narayan Vasudeo Scholar and Fellow of the Elphinstone Coll.; Member Bombay Municipal Corporation for about 20 years; First Mayor of Bombay; on Board of Bombay Port Trust 3 years; Member Advisory Board of G.I.P. Railway Co. 4 years; President Hospital Maintenance Fund Committee; Vice-Pres. Soc. for the Protection of Children in Western India, etc.; inaugurator and President of Conciliation Committee to prevent inter-communal trouble in the City; inaugurated Welfare of India League to promote co-operation between Indians and the British people; Director of several Joint Stock Companies, etc. *Address:* Merwan Mansion, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay 6, India. *T.:* 42806. *Club:* Ripon, Bombay.

BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C.S.I. 1918; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late Judge Bompas, K.C.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1897, Geraldine (*d.* 1903), *d.* of James Barton; 2nd, 1912, Nita Frances, *d.* of William Goode; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BONCOUR, J. P.; *see* Paul-Boncour.

BOND, Carrie Jacobs-; Composer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., 11 Aug. 1862; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Janesville. Hon. Member of Sorosis Club of San Francisco, Women's Athletic Club of Los Angeles, Hollywood Women's Club, Musicians' Club of Chicago, etc. *Publications:* A Perfect Day; Just Awearyin' For You; I Love You Truly; A Cottage in God's Garden; A Little Bit o' Honey; The Soul of You; To-day; Do You Remember; Shadows; Tales of Little Cats; Tales of Little Dogs; Book of Poems; Roads of Melody (autobiography); Remember to Forget, etc. *Recreation:* automobiling. *Address:* 2042 Pinehurst Road, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chicago Musical, Woman's Association of Commerce, Chicago.

BOND, Brig.-Gen. Charles Earbery, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Temp. Brig.-General, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Mons medal; C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded 51st Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; commanded Thames and Medway Brigade; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Castle Lyons, Fermoy, Co. Cork.

BOND, Maj.-Gen. John Arthur Mallock, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Director London Press Exchange and St. James Advertising and Publishing Co.; *b.* 31 May 1893; *c. s.* of late Arthur Thomas Mallock Bond, Pyne House, Lyme Regis, Dorset; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elizabeth Mor-

land, *d.* of late Major Morland Greig, Exford, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Royal Artillery (R.H. and R.F.A.). Served France and Flanders, European War 1914-18 (despatches); Adjutant, Royal Horse Artillery Equitation Est. Plantation Manager, Visiting Agent, and Company Director in Ceylon. Commanded Ceylon Mounted Rifles, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration. Served War of 1939-45; G.S.O. 1 General Staff (R.A.C.), 1939-41; Brig. General Staff, Deputy Director Royal Armoured Corps, 1941-43; Maj.-Gen. General Staff, Director of Liaison and Munitions, 1943-46; retired, May 1946 (Maj.-Gen.). *Recreations:* riding, hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 107 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

BOND, John Wentworth Garneys, C.B. 1926; J.P., D.L. Dorset; on County Council of Dorset; *b.* 12 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Nathaniel Bond of Grange, Dorset, and Lady Selina Jane Scott, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon: *m.* Helen Violet, *d.* of Frederic Fane; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Clerk in House of Commons, 1890-1926; Clerk of the Journals, 1921-26. *Address:* Grange, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Creech. *T.:* Wareham 259. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOND, Lieut.-General Sir Lionel Vivian, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1938; p.s.c.; Colonel Commandant, Royal Engineers, since 1940; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Maj.-General Sir Francis Geo. Bond, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., late R.E.; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Isabel May, *d.* of late Maj. James Townshend Reilly, O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.E., 1903; operations in Zakka Khel and Mohmand Areas, 1908 (despatches); served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches, brevet of Major and Lt.-Colonel); General Officer Commanding Chatham Area, Comdt. School of Military Engineering and Inspector of the Royal Engineers, 1935-39; G.O.C. Malaya, 1939-41; retired, 1941. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Sir Ralph Stuart, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E., 1932; Senior Partner in the firm of Ralph Bond and Rutherford, Solicitors, of Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.; *b.* 2 July 1871; 4th *s.* of Erasmus Bond, Architect, London; *m.* 1st, 1900, Maud (*d.* 1926), *yr. d.* of late George Denbigh Hicks, M.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1928, Rose Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late Samuel Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor. 1894 (honours); Staff Captain in Remount Dept., War Office, 1917-19; Director of Eagle Star Insurance Co. (West End Board); Member of Council of Royal Empire Society (formerly Royal Colonial Institute) since 1910; Hon. Treasurer, 1927-38; a Vice-Pres. since 1938; Deputy Chairman of Council, 1938-43, Acting Chairman, 1942; Chairman of Finance Committee, Empire Societies War Hospitality Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* (temp.) 9 Constitution Hill, Woking.

BOND, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald (St. George Smallridge), K.C.B., *cr.*, 1933; C.B. 1926; M.B. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Lond.); Certif. Med. Psych. Association; of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Ogbourne St. George, Wilts., 1872; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester; *m.* 1900, Blanche Alexandra, *o. c.* of late Capt. John D'Arcy-Irvine, J.P., Royal Navy, and of Carra Leena, Rathmullan, Co. Donegal; no *c.* *Educ.:* private; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. Mackenzie Bursar in Anatomy; late House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Royal Morningside Mental Hospital, and Assistant M.O. Caterham Mental Hospital; entered R.N. Medical Service as Surgeon, 1898; Surgeon Commander, 1914; Surgeon Captain, 1922; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1926; served European War in Grand Fleet, as a S.M.O., R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, as Naval Health Officer on the staff of the C.-in-C., Plymouth, and as Assistant for Hygiene to the M.D.G. Admiralty; Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene, R.N. Medical School, Greenwich, 1921-23; Deputy Medical Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-26; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1926-30; Medical Director-General of the Navy, 1931-34; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931-34; retired list, 1934; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal (Roy. Navy); received their Lordships' appreciation of valuable services in connection with the designing and perfecting of an air-purifying apparatus for submarines; Co-Editor of the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, 1920-26. *Address:* 80 Apsley House, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0567.

BOND, Major-General Richard Lawrence, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; M.C. 1918; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir F. G. Bond, K.B.E.; *b.* 10 June 1890; *m.* Isabelle Helewise (*d.* 1943), *y. d.* of late Col. T. J. R. Mallock; one *d.* Entered Army, 1910; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry in the successful attack on the Railway Embankment at Cuinchy); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (C.B.E.); G.S.O. 2nd Grade, War Office, 1930-31; Imperial Defence College, 1933; C.R.E., India, 1934-37; A.Q.M.G., War Office, 1937-39; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, 1939; Maj.-General i/c Administration, 1941; Deputy Quartermaster-General in India, 1941-42; Engineer-in-Chief in India, 1942-43; Commander, 1943 and 1944-46; retired pay, 1946. District Commissioner Boy Scouts, Guildford. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Rev. Robert, D.D.; *b.* Willington, Co. Durham; *s.* of Edgar and Harriet Bond; *m.* 1898, Charlotte Wright; two *d.* *Educ.:* British School, Willington; Methodist College, Didsbury, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1894; Secretary of the Wesleyan Conference, 1928; Secretary of Methodist Conference at the Union of the Wesleyan Methodist, Primitive Methodist and United Methodist Churches, 1932; President of the Methodist Conference, 1937-38; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches of England, 1938-39. *Publications:* Articles in British, American and Colonial Magazines and Papers. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 163 Beech Road, St. Albans, Herts.

BOND, The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice William Langley, K.C. 1911; B.A., D.C.L.; V.D.; of the Superior Court (Montreal) of the Province of Quebec, Canada, since 1942; *b.* Montreal, 20 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Bond and Mary S. Scott: *g.s.* of late Primate of all Canada; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of William Hanson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School and McGill University, Montreal. Called to Bar, 1898; Judge of the Superior Court, 1927-29; Judge of the Court of King's Bench, 1929-42; Major in 245th Overseas Battalion (Canadian Grenadier Guards), C.E.F.; Chancellor of the Diocese of Montreal; Member of the Council of Education of the Province of Quebec. *Address:* 484 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Fi. 1871. *Clubs:* St. James's, Mount Royal, Forest and Stream, Royal Montreal Golf, Polo and Country, Lake Placid, Montreal.

BOND, William Linskill; Counsellor of Embassy and H.M. Consul-General, Cairo; *b.* 24 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Francis and Ada Bond; *m.* 1934, Garth Winifred Faith Lindrea Boissevain. *Educ.:* Whitgift School. Entered Consular Service in 1913; was attached to Residency in Cairo in 1915 and 1916 and to Legation in Athens in 1917; served as Vice Consul in Crete, Turkey and Morocco; Agent and Consul in Jedda 1929; Consul, Athens 1930; Addis Ababa, 1932; Casablanca, 1937-40; Foreign

Office, 1940-42. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Cairo.

BOND, William Ralph Garneys; Sudan Political Service (retired); *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of William H. Bond and Mary C. Meysey Thompson, sister of late Lord Knaresborough; *m.* 1920, Evelyn L., *d.* of Col. A. M. Blake, C.B., Danesbury, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. In Sudan Political Service; Governor of Dongola and Fung Provinces. High Sheriff of Dorset, 1945-46. *Address:* Tyneham, Wareham, Dorset. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BONDFIELD, Rt. Hon. Margaret Grace; P.C. 1929; J.P.; *b.* Somerset, 1873. Trade Unionist and Labour Leader; Assistant Secretary of Shop Assistants Union, 1898-1908; National Officer National Union of General and Municipal Workers; retired, 1938; Lecturer and writer for Socialist and Labour Movement; on General Council of Trades Union Congress, 1918-24 and 1926-29; was delegate to Berne International Conference, 1918; French Trades Union Congress, Paris, 1918; Congress of American Federation of Labour, Atlantic City; delegate for British T.U.C. to Russia, 1920; Labour Adviser to International Labour Conference at Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, under League of Nations; Government Representative, 1924; Member of Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; Chairman General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1924; Minister of Labour, 1929-31; M.P. (Lab.) Northampton, 1923-24; Wallsend, 1926-31; Member Oversea Settlement Committee, 1925-29; Lecture tours through Canada, U.S.A., and Mexico, 1938; through U.S.A., 1941-43; Chairman of Women's Group on Public Welfare, since 1939; Vice.-Pres. Nat. Council of Social Service. Deputy Chairman, Voluntary Service Advisory Committee, 1940; received Freedom of Chard, July 1930; LL.D., University of Bristol 1930. *Address:* Cuttiversdoor, Ridgeway, Southborough. *Club:* University Women's.

BONE, Sir David William, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Master Mariner, Commodore of the Anchor Line; author, writing principally on seafaring life; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1902, Mary Helen Bell, *d.* of Archibald Cameron, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Entered Merchant Service, 1890; served seven years in sail; joined Anchor Line, 1899; promoted to command, 1915. *Publications:* The Brassbounder, 1910; Broken Stowage, 1915; Merchantmen-at-Arms, 1919, revised edition, 1929; The Lookoutman, 1923; Capstan Bars, 1931; contributed articles on seafaring life to many journals since 1900. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, country life. *Address:* 22 Athole Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.

BONE, Lady; Gertrude Helena; *b.* Holyhead; *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; *m.* 1903 Sir Muirhead Bone, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Southport. *Publications:* Provincial Tales; Children's Children; Women of the Country; The Furrowed Earth (poems); Mr. Paul; Oasis; This Old Man; Of the Western Isles; The Hidden Orchis; The Cope; Old Spain; Days in Old Spain. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Ferry Hinksey, Oxford.

See also Stephen Bone.

BONE, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Howard, C.B. 1917; late Manager Engineering Dept. Portsmouth Dockyard; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late S. S. Bone; *m.* 1905, Annie Stewart, *d.* of late Francis Wyatt one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School. Naval Engineer Student, 1883; entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1888; served in China, Channel, Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Home Fleets; Engineer Commander, 1905; Chief Engineer Haulbowline Dockyard, 1912; on staff of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., 1914-16; on staff of Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. Pakenham, K.C.B., 1917; retired list, 1922; received Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, for distinguished service in the Battle of Jutland. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering. *Address:* 82 Nettlecombe Avenue, Southsea.

BONE, James; London Editor Manchester Guardian, 1912-45; a Director of Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 1872; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Annie M., *d.* of John McGavigan, Lenzie. *Educ.:* Glasgow. *Publications:* (part author) Glasgow in 1901; author, Edinburgh Revisited (afterwards revised and republished as The Edinburgh Perambulator); The London Perambulator, etc. *Address:* Abbot's Holt, Tilford, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 412. *Club:* Caledonian.

BONE, John Wardle, M.B., C.M.Edin. (1st Class Honours) 1891; B.Sc. Edin. 1895; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1946; President and Consulting Surgeon Luton and Dunstable Hospital, Luton; Treasurer of General Medical Council; Treasurer and Member of Council British Medical Association; Member of Poisons Board, Home Office; *b.* 1869; *s.* *s.* of late Jacob Rowell Bone, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1900, Alice (*d.* 1932), *s.* *d.* of late Henry Durler, Luton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Science (now Rutherford College) Newcastle-on-Tyne; Edinburgh University. In general medical practice 1896-1933; Hon. Medical Officer Bute Hospital, Luton, 1898-1933; Hon. Medical Superintendent Children's Hospital, Luton, 1911-33; Member of Departmental Committee on Morphine and Heroin Addiction, Ministry of Health; Member of Departmental Committee on Training of Midwives, Ministry of Health. *Address:* Rookwood, 76 New Bedford Road, Luton. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Luton 286. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Savile.

BONE, Sir Muirhead, Kt. *cr.* 1937; LL.D. (St. Andrews, Liverpool and Glasgow); D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. R.W.S.; Trustee Imperial War Museum; Trustee National Gallery since 1941 and Tate Gallery since 1942; *b.* Glasgow, 23 March 1876; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Helena, *q.v.*, *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; one *s.* Etcher, draughtsman, and painter; studied at Glasgow School of Art Evening School; removed to London, 1901; member New English Art Club; Official Artist, Western Front, and with the Fleet, 1916-18; Official Artist, Admiralty, 1940-43; exhibitions of drawings of Spain, Colnaghi Gallery 1930 and 1931. *Publications:* Glasgow in 1901; Drawings of Glasgow; The Western Front; Old Spain; Days in Old Spain. *Address:* Grayllete, Ferry Hinksey, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2988.

See also Stephen Bone.

BONE, Phyllis Mary, R.S.A. 1944; A.R.S.A. 1939; animal sculptor; *b.* Hornby, Lancashire, 15 Feb. 1894; *d.* of Dr. Douglas John Mayhew Bone. *Educ.:* St. George's High School for Girls, Edinburgh. Studied sculpture at the Edinburgh College of Art (Sculpture Diploma). Paris and Italy; exhibited in Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh; Paris Salon, Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and Royal Glasgow Institute; Aberdeen Art Gallery purchased two bronzes, 1930; and Glasgow Corporation one, 1942; executed much of the sculpture in the Scottish National War Memorial; the animal sculpture in the New Zoology Buildings, Edinburgh University; sculpture on New Government Buildings, Edinburgh; other work in St. Peter's R.C. Church, Edinburgh, St. John's Church, Perth, Stowe Chapel, Buckinghamshire, also St. Winifred's Church, Welbeck. Diploma work at Royal Scottish Academy Shere Khan (bronze). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 11A Belford Mews, Edinburgh 4. *T.:* Edinburgh 21080. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

BONE, Group Capt. Reginald John, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F. (retd.); Director General of Civil Aviation in

Egypt since 1936; *b.* Dorking, Surrey 2 Oct. 1888; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ripley Court; Eastman's, Winchester. Cadet H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; midshipman, 1905-8; Sub.-Lieut. in H.M.S. Foam, in submarines A.6 and C.1, 1909-13; learned to fly Eastbourne Aviation Company 1912, and Central Flying School, 1913; served continuously in R.F.C., R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1913-33; served Dunkirk and Eastern Mediterranean Air Units; post-war service, Russia, 1919; Inspector of Recruiting, 1920-22; Calshot, 1922-25; R.A.F., Karachi, 1925-29; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1929-33; retired 1934. *Address:* Aviation Dept., Ministry of Communications, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy, Royal Aero; Aero de France.

BONE, Stephen; *b.* London, 1904; *s.* of Sir Muirhead Bone, *q.v.*, and Lady Bone, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Mary Adshead, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Slade School of Art (under Professor Henry Tonks). Exhibited first picture at New English Art Club at age of 15; travelled with parents in France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, etc.; landscape and portrait painter; paintings in permanent collections at Tate Gallery, Dundee and Manchester; has painted in all parts of British Isles, also in Spain, Greece and Sweden; one man shows in London, Dublin, Oxford, Glasgow and Stockholm, 1936; woodcuts and book illustrations; Decorative paintings for Underground Railway and Dept. of Overseas Trade; Medaille d'or Exposition des Arts Decoratifs, Paris 1926; Member New English Art Club; Camouflage Establishment, 1939-43; Official Naval Artist, 1943-45. *Publications:* (with Mary Adshead) The Little Boy and His House, 1936; The Silly Snail, 1943; Guide-book to the West Coast of Scotland, 1938; Albion: an Artist's Britain, 1939; The British Weather, 1946. Wood-cut and other illustrations to various books including: The Cope, Furrowed Earth, The Hidden Orchis, and Of the Western Isles: by Gertrude Bone; Selected Poems by W. H. Davies, A Farmer's Life by George Bourne. *Recreation:* geography. *Address:* 140 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

BONE, Mrs. Stephen; *see* Adshead, Mary.

BONHAM, Captain Sir Antony Lionel Thomas, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1852; Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 21 Oct. 1916; *o. s.* of Major Sir Eric H. Bonham, 3rd Bt., and Ethel, *y. d.* of late Colonel Leopold Seymour; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1944, Felicity, *o. d.* of Col. Frank L. Pardoe, D.S.O., Bartonbury, Cirencester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: s.* George Martin Antony, *b.* 18 Feb. 1945. *Address:* Crudwell, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Crudwell 204. *Club:* Cavalry.
See also G. J. Kidston.

BONHAM-CARTER, General Sir Charles, G.C.B. *cr.* 1941; K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. LL.D., Royal Malta University; A.D.C. General to the King, 1938-41; 9th *s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter and Sibella Charlotte, *e. d.* of late George Warde Norman; *b.* 25 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1902, Gladys Beryl, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Blayney Coddington, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1911, Gabrielle Madge Jeannette, *d.* of Capt. Ernest Fisher, Frithwald, Chertsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Officier légion d'honneur, American Distinguished Service Medal); Maj.-Gen. 1926; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1927-31; Commander 4th Division 1931-33; Lt.-Gen., 1933; Director-General of Territorial Army, 1933-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, 1936-40; General, 1937; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* Shrivenham House, Shrivenham, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Edgar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.I.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1909; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Bonham-Carter (*d.* 1921) and Sibella (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. Warde Norman; *m.* 1926, Charlotte Helen, *d.* of late Col. William Lewis Kinloch Ogilvy, C.B., 60th Rifles. *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Legal Sec. to Sudan Government, 1899-1917; Official Member of Council of Governor-General of Sudan, 1910-17; Senior Judicial Officer, Baghdad, 1917; Judicial Adviser, Mesopotamia, 1919-21; L.C.C. (N.E. Bethnal Green), 1922-25; Chairman of First Garden City, Ltd., Letchworth, 1929-39; Chairman British School of Archaeology in Iraq; Chairman National Housing and Town Planning Council, 1940-42; holds 1st Class Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rugby Football XV., 1890-91; English Rugby Football XV., 1891. *Address:* 17 Radnor Place, W.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

BONHAM-CARTER, Ian Malcolm, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Air Commodore, late R.A.F.; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Bonham-Carter, Coldstream Guards, and Jane MacDonald; *m.* 1911, Ruth Mary, *d.* of Richard Ward, 50 Cadogan Place; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined 5th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; 1st Bn. 5th Fusiliers, 1901; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served South Africa, 1901-2; Indian N.W. Frontier, 1908 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches) and 1940-42 (despatches); Legion of Honour, 1914; retired list, 1931, 1942. *Address:* Cottman's Corner, Sturminster Marshall, Dorset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Maurice, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; Chairman of General Aircraft Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 11 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter; *m.* 1915, Lady Helen Violet Asquith (*see* Lady Violet Bonham Carter), *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1910-16; Assist. Sec., Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; Air Ministry, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket (Oxford Univ. XI., 1902), golf, fishing. *Address:* 40 Gloucester Square, W.2. *Club:* Brooks's.

BONHAM-CARTER, Admiral Sir Stuart Sumner, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1934; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of late Lothian George Bonham-Carter, Buriton House, Petersfield, and Emily Maud, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Sumner; *m.* 1933, Eve, *widow* of Brig. C. R. Lloyd, Indian Army, and *d.* of late Donald Shaw; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Assist. Director of Naval Equipment, 1932-34; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1937-39; Naval Secretary to first Lord of the Admiralty, 1939; R.A. 3rd B.S. 1940; Rear-Adm. 18th Cruiser Squadron, 1941; Vice-Adm. Malta, 1943; retd. 1944; Commodore of Convoys, 1944-45. *Address:* Kingston House, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 154.

BONHAM CARTER, Lady Violet; President of Liberal Party Organisation, 1944; Governor of the Old Vic. and Sadler's Wells, 1945; *b.* 15 April 1887; *er. d.* of Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, and Helen Kelsall Melland; *m.* 1915, Sir Maurice Bonham Carter, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* home; Dresden and Paris. Governor of B.B.C., 1941-46. President of Women's Liberal Federation, 1923-25, 1939-1945; Member of Mr. Churchill's Focus in defence of Freedom and Peace, 1936-39; Member of Executive of League of Nations Union up to 1941. *Publications:* various articles in newspapers, magazines and other periodicals. *Address:* 40 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1881.

BONHOTE, Rev. Edward Frederic, M.A.; Master of Haileybury College (now Haileybury and Imperial Service College) since 1934; Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1935; *b.* 13 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Thomas T. and Marie Rose Bonhote; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Mathematics, 10th. Wrangler 1909; Deacon,

1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1911-14 and 1919-34; C.M.S. Missionary at St. Johns College, Agra, 1914-17; served in ranks with 58th. and 59th. Divisions, M.G.C., 1917-19; Housemaster at Rugby School, 1925-34. *Address:* Haileybury and I.S.C., Hertford.

BONIWELL, Martin Charles, C.B.E. 1936; Acting Parliamentary Draftsman, Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* Surbiton, England, 1883; *s.* of late C. E. Boniwell, Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1912, Ruby Mary, *y. d.* of late Joseph Okines, Hobart; four *d. Educ.:* Hutchins Grammar School (Church of England); University of Tasmania, LL.B., 1911; Barrister and Solicitor, Australia, 1924; entered Public Service of Tasmania, 1899; Attorney-General's Dept., Commonwealth Public Service, 1912; Assistant Secretary, and Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-38; acted as Solicitor-General of Commonwealth for six months, 1937; Legal Adviser to Australian Delegation to Seventh Assembly of League of Nations, 1926; Public Service Arbitrator, 1939-45. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Attorney-General's Office, West Block, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia.

BONNAR, John Calderwood; Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock since 1945; *b.* 3 April 1888; 2nd *s.* of William Bonnar and Mary Strachan Baird Calderwood; *m.* 1925, Enid Josephine, *d.* of late Charles Gilbertson, Solicitor, London; two *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1914; served with Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1914-19, Capt.; called to Bar of Supreme Court of Nigeria, 1920; Member of London Stock Exchange, 1922-42. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking. *Address:* Sheriff's Chambers, County Buildings, Greenock. *T.:* Greenock 822. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

BONNER, Charles George, V.C. 1917; D.S.C.; *b.* Staffordshire, 1884; *s.* of Samuel Bonner, J.P., Aldridge, nr. Walsall; *m.* Alice Mabel, *d.* of late Thomas Partridge, Walsall. *Educ.:* Sutton Coldfield and Coleshill Grammar Schools; H.M.S. Conway. A Master Mariner since 1907; served European War; decorated for services in action with enemy submarines. *Recreations:* shooting, riding. *Address:* 12 Netherby Road, Edinburgh.

BONNER, Sir George Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Senior Master of the Supreme Court, 1905-1937; and King's Remembrancer, 1927-37; *b.* 9 March 1862; *s.* of Charles Foster Bonner of Spalding, Lincolnshire, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Swaine, Gomersall, Yorks; *m.* 1896, Eveleen, M.B.E., Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium (*d.* 1939), *d.* of F. T. Lewis of Whitehall Court, London; two *d. Educ.:* New College, Oxford. B.A. 1883. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; A Master of the Bench, 1931; Certificate of Royal Humane Society for saving life in the Thames off the Embankment, 1918. *Publications:* The Law of Motor Cars and Hackney and other Carriages on the Highways, 1st edition, 1898; 2nd edition, 1905; articles on Actions and Interpleader and Practise, 2nd edition, The Laws of England (Lord Halsbury); The Office of the King's Remembrancer in England, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oakley Hall, Cirencester, Glos. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Woking and Rye Golf.

BONNER-SMITH, David; *see* Smith.

BONNET, C. M.; *see* Melchior-Bonnet.

BONNET, Georges, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 1889. Minister of Foreign Affairs, France, 1938-39; Minister of Justice, France, 1939-40. *Address:* 28 rue Lalo, Paris, xvi.

BONNEY, Victor, M.S., M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon Middlesex Hospital and late Surgeon to its military branch at Clacton-on-Sea, Eastern Command, 1914-18; Consulting Surgeon to the Chelsea Hospital for Women; Hon. Consultant in Obstetrics and Gynæcology to the Army; late visiting Gynæcologist, British Post-graduate Medical School; late Gynæcological Surgeon to the Royal Masonic Hospital, and to Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital; late Surgeon County of London and Masonic War Hospitals and Member of Central Midwives Board; Hon. Fellow of American Gynæcological Society; *s.* of late Dr. W. A. Bonney, 100 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of late Dr. James Appleyard, J.P., Longford, Tasmania. *Educ.:* private school; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Middlesex Hospital; Qualified, 1896; Resident Officership at the Middlesex Hospital; Chelsea Hospital for Women and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1897-1901; Obstetric Tutor to Middlesex Hospital, 1903; late Emden Research Scholar and Mercers Prizeman at the Middlesex Hospital Cancer Research Institution; Hunterian Orator, Hunterian Professor and Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons of England; and Examiner to the Conjoint Board of England, etc.; Member of Council and late Vice-Pres. of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* A Text-book of Gynæcological Surgery; Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice; The Technical Minutiae of Extended Myomectomy and Ovarian Cystectomy, etc. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Seabournes, Fawley, Hereford. *T.:* Carey 17.

BONSER, Wilfrid; Librarian, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1887; *s.* of A. E. Bonser; *m.* Madoline Carrie, *d.* of Henry Davis, Beckenham. *Educ.:* Highgate School; University College, London. B.A. London, 1914; Ph.D. London, 1927; F.R.A.I.; F.L.A.; Sub-Librarian of University College, London, and Hon. Librarian and member of Council of Folklore Society till 1928; Hon. Sec. Birmingham Library, 1939-40, 1944-45; Pres., 1941. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Geological Books in the Library of University College, London, 1927; Proverb Literature (General Editor), 1930; Union Catalogue of the Periodical Publications in the University Libraries of the British Isles (Co-Editor), 1937; Articles and reviews in Folklore, Antiquity, The Library, Library Association Record, Man, Nature, etc. *Recreations:* folklore and archæology. *Address:* 131 Selly Park Road, Birmingham, 29. *T.:* Selly Oak 0632.

BONSOR, Major Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; late Surrey Yeomanry; Chairman John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily (*d.* 1882), *d.* of James Fellowes, Dorset; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1914, Nancy Frances, *d.* of late Arthur Melville Hood Walrond; two *s.* one *d. Educ.* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-19; Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1940. *Recreations:* Sports. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Bryan Cosmo Bonsor, Buckinghamshire Yeomanry [*b.* 27 Sept. 1916; *m.* 1942, Elizabeth, *d.* of Capt A. V. Hambro, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 9 Dec. 1942)]. *Address:* Liscombe Park, Leighton Buzzard. *T.A.:* Liscombe Park, Soulbury. *T.:* Soulbury 18. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bachelors', Beefsteak.

See also Sir E. H. Alderson, Lt.-Gen. Sir R. J. T. Hildyard.

BONWICK, Alfred James; J.P.; Director of Loxley Bros., Ltd., and other companies; *b.* London, 1 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of James Bonwick and Elizabeth Fowler; *m.* 1909, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Major W. Robinson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Chippenham Division of Wiltshire, 1922-24; a Liberal Whip, 1924; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1923-27. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, cricket, fly-fishing. *Address:* Oakhill House, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 167. *Clubs:* Reform, Fly Fishers', Eighty.

BONYTHON, Sir (John) Lavington, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Vice-Chairman Board of Directors

of Adelaide Advertiser; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Blanche Ada (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Sir John Bray, K.C.M.G.; 2nd, 1912, Constance Jean, *d.* of Charles H. Warren; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Editor of the Saturday Express, Adelaide, 1912-30; Councillor for the City of Adelaide, 1901-7; Alderman, 1907-11 and 1935-44; Acting Mayor, 1911; Mayor, 1912-13; Lord Mayor, 1928, 1929, 1930; Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1910; of Adelaide School Board, 1907-10; of Metropolitan Abattoirs Board, 1911-12-13, 1928-29-30; of Municipal Association, 1912-13, 1928-29-30; member of Adelaide Hospital Board, Licensing Bench; Chairman Botanic Gardens Board, Municipal Tramways Trust; Pres. of Australian Natives' Assoc., 1901; Member of Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, 1905-6; Pres. of Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Industrial Stability Committee, Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital, Youth Occupational Committee; Pres. Minda Home for Weak-minded Children; Pres. S.A. Instn. for the Blind and Deaf and Dumb, Inc.; Member Board of Directors, Executor Trustee and Agency Co. of South Australia; Pres. Royal Society St. George; President of Royal Empire Society; Member of Housing Trust of South Australia; President Taxpayers Association of S.A. In 1940 he and his family donated £25,000 to Commonwealth Govt. to defray the cost of building a "pilot" tank for the Australian Army. *Address:* St. Corantyn, Adelaide, and Eurilla, Mount Lofty, South Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Naval and Military, Adelaide.

BOORD, Sir Richard (William), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; late R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* of late Alexander Edgar Boord, 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Coralie Mary, *y. d.* of late Herman Hoskier; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1933, Yvonne Swingler (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1944), *o. d.* of J. A. Hubert Bird; two *s.*; 2nd, 1944, Ethel El Marie, *d.* of Herman Moline, Thief River Falls, Minnesota, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Lincoln College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Nicolas John Charles, *b.* 10 June 1936. *Address:* 2 Maids of Honour Row, Richmond Green, Surrey.

See also S. A. M. Copeman.

BOOSEY, Leslie Arthur; Chairman Performing Right Society; Chairman Boosey and Hawkes Ltd., music publishers; President International Confederation of Societies of Authors; *b.* 26 July 1887; *s.* of Arthur and Lucy Ashton Boosey; *m.* 1921, Ethel Torfrida, *d.* of Frank Marchant; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; abroad. Served with 22nd London Regt. The Queens, 1908-19; France 1915-18. *Address:* Bourne Orchard, Hertford. *T.:* Bayford 250. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

BOOT; family name of **Baron Trent.**

BOOTH; *see* Sclater-Booth.

BOOTH, Sir Alfred (Allen), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; sometime Chairman of Cunard Steamship Ltd.; Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd.; the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late Alfred Booth, J.P., of Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary Blake (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Edmund Dwight, of New York; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Lucy (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Charles Edward Brightwen. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge (Wrangler, 1894). Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1911-14; Chairman of the Board of Trade Committee on the Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries, and Member of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916. Chairman of the Liverpool Committee for the Co-ordination of the Naval, Military and Civil Requirements of the Port, 1915-19. *Heir:* *s.* Philip [*b.* 8 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1935, Stella Fenton Wood, *d.* of late I. J. Gerr]. *Address:* Barton Hatch, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 2138. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform, Lansdowne.

BOOTH, Mrs. Bramwell (Florence Eleanor), *b.* Blaina, 1861; *d.* of late Dr. Soper, Plymouth; *m.* 1882, W. Bramwell Booth, C.H. (*d.* 1929); two *s.* five *d.* Commenced Salvation Army work, 1880; began the Women's Social work, 1883, and has continued public work ever since; Director, Mother's Hospital, Hackney; appointed one of Gen. Booth's commissioners, 1888; conducted congresses and other public meetings in Switzerland, Germany, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Finland, France, and Canada; member, Women's Advisory Committee, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916; member Birth Rate Commission, 1915-18; J.P. London District; a Visiting Magistrate of Holloway Prison; Vice-President League of National Life and British and Foreign Bible Society. *Publications:* Mothers and the Empire; Powers of Salvation Army Officers; Friendship with Jesus; Likeness to God; Wanted an Elite. *Address:* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 0569.

BOOTH, Catherine B.; *see* Bramwell-Booth.

BOOTH, Evangeline, D.S.M.; M.A.; LL.D.; Order of the Founder S.A.; Fairfax medal for Eminent Patriotic Service, 1928; Vasa Gold Medal (Sweden); Gold Medal National Institute of Social Science (U.S.A.) (1933); 7th *c.* of late General William Booth. Had charge of the work successively in Great Britain, Canada, and Newfoundland, and 1904-1934 National Commander in the United States; General of the Salvation Army 1934-39. Orator, musician, poet, and composer of many songs. *Publications:* Love is All; Songs of the Evangel, 1927; Towards a Better World, a volume of Sermons, 1929; Woman, 1930; numerous contributions to principal magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, diving. *Address:* c/o 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2350.

BOOTH, Frederick Handel, retired Ironmaster; *b.* near Manchester, 1867; *m.* Alice Lockwood Ellis. *Educ.:* Bolton le Moor High School. Contested King's Lynn, 1900; Wentworth, 1918; M.P. (L.) Pontefract, 1910-1918. *Recreations:* bowls, chess. *Address:* Hampden, Fernden Lane, Haslemere. *Club:* Windlesham, Hove.

BOOTH, Mrs. George; *see* Evans, Dame Edith.

BOOTH, Sir (G.) Arthur (W.), K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 28 Oct. 1879; *e. s.* of Frank H. A. Booth, of Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey, and Florence Eliza, *d.* of E. Giffard, late of the Admiralty; *m* 1925, Claire, *d.* of John Sibley. *Educ.:* Bradfield; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; practised in London and at Alexandria, Egypt; Legal Adviser to Custodian of Enemy Property in Egypt, 1916-18; Judge of the Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, 1918; Royal Counsellor Egyptian State Legal Department, 1926; Judicial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1928-37; Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1936. *Address:* Crossways, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* United University.

BOOTH, George Macaulay; *b.* 22 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth and Mary Catherine, *o. d.* of Charles Zachary Macaulay; *m.* 1906, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., The Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Co., Unit Construction Co. Ltd., White Drummond and Co., Municipal and General Securities Co., Ltd., Manaos Harbour Ltd., Manaos Tramways and Light Co. Ltd. Chairman Brazilian Chamber of Commerce and Economic Affairs in Great Britain. *Address:* Flat 16, 7 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2517; Funtington Lodge, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* West Ashling 205. *Club:* Reform.

BOOTH, James William, R.C.A. *Address:* Stoneleigh Lodge, Scalby, near Scarborough.

BOOTH, John Bennion, LL.B.; author and journalist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Bennion Booth, M.D. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. L.M., and Esther, *d.* of Henry Deacon of Appleton House, Widnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Solicitor; joined editorial staff of Sporting Times, 1905; assistant editor and dramatic critic; with late Colonel Newnham-Davis, late Arthur Binstead, and late Horace Lennard, founded Town Topics, 1912. *Publications:* Old Pink 'Un Days; Master and Men; Tramps of a Scamp (with Edward Michael); The Show Shop; Myself and Others (with Jessie Millward); The Gentle, Cultured German; Miss Billie Tuchaud, Her Letters; London Town, 1929; Through the Box Office Window (with W. H. Leverton); Arms and the Woman (with E. V. H. S. Culling); Pink Parade, 1933; Bits of Character, 1936; A Pink 'Un Remembers, 1937; Sporting Times, 1938; Life, Laughter, and Brass Hats, 1939; The Days We Knew, 1943; Editor of Seventy Years of Song, 1943; short stories and articles. *Recreations:* theatre, sailing. *Address:* 5 Morley Road, Hesketh Park, Southport.

BOOTH, John Reginald Trevor, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Civil Service; Postmaster-General Bombay Circle since 1936; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1906; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, 1919; Punjab, 1925; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1931-36.

BOOTH, John Wells; Chairman, British South American Airways since 1944; *b.* 19 May 1903; *s.* of late Charles and Grace Wells Booth; *m.* 1929; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1917-25; Booth Steamship Co. Ltd., 1926-46 (Chairman 1939-46). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Merrow, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 62666. *Club:* Reform.

BOOTH, Most Rev. Joseph John; *see* Melbourne, Archbishop of.

BOOTH, Mary Booth, C.B.E., 1919; has had charge of the Salvation Army Work, Germany, West Indies, and Denmark; 2nd *d.* of General and Mrs. Bramwell Booth; *b.* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet. *Educ.:* privately. After course in International Training College, became an Officer of The Army and commanded several Corps in the United Kingdom; was the first woman to address prisoners at Parkhurst Gaol; jointly responsible for Army's work amongst troops in France (C.B.E.); has addressed large gatherings in Europe and on the American Continents; was in charge Salvation Army work in Belgium at outbreak of war; taken prisoner by the Germans in June 1940; reached England, April 1943. *Publication:* With the B.E.F. in France *Recreations:* music and modelling. *Address:* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet.

BOOTH, Meyrick; B.Sc. (Leeds); Dr.Phil. (Jena); author, journalist, lecturer; *b.* Bradford, 1883; *m.* 1927, Hedwig Scheider, Hanover. *Educ.:* Salt Schools; Leeds University; Jena University; Zürich University. Teaching, translation, lecturing, Red Cross; since 1923 authorship and journalism; studied social conditions, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, 1923-27 and 1933-38. *Publications:* Charles Dickens, a psychological study, 1910; Rudolf Eucken, his philosophy and influence, 1912; Social Reconstruction in Germany, 1921; Woman and Society, 1929; Youth and Sex, 1932; Peace and Power, 1936; British World Policy, 1939; contributes to reviews on sociological subjects and on peace problems. *Recreations:* walking, travel, public controversy. *Address:* Rivoli, Ennistymon, Eire.

BOOTH, Sir Michael Savile Gore-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1760; *b.* 24 July 1908; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Rev. S. L'E. Malone; *S.* father, 1944. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Angus Josslyn, *b.* 25 June 1920. *Address:* Lissadel, Sligo.

BOOTH, Major Sir Paul, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.I.Mech.E.; F.Z.S.; M.I.B.F.; D.L. Essex; Army Welfare Officer; Vice-Chairman Managing Committee National Liberal Club; Governor Northern Polytechnic; Essex County Councillor; *b.* 28 July 1884; 2nd *s.* of James Wilson Booth, Cork; *m.* 1917, Agnes Ellen, *d.* of George Affleck Gray, York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakfield. Engineer and Ironfounder; Managing Director Booth-Brookes Ltd., Mildmay Iron Works, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex, etc.; Past Pres. Federation British Music Industries; War Service R.N.R. 1914. Civil Defence, Westminster, 1938-42. Member Company of Founders. On Council City Livery Club. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *T.:* Burnham-on-Crouch 2197. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Empire Society, City Livery; Royal Burnham Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch Yacht.

BOOTH, W. S.; Headmaster of the Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks, since 1927; *b.* 1896. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Late Senior Classical Master Blackburn Grammar School. *Address:* Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks.

BOOTH, Walter Reynolds, M.A.; Headmaster County Grammar School, Cockermouth; *b.* 14 Sept. 1891; *e. s.* of James Booth, of Thornton, Bradford; *m.* 1934, Aline Margaret, *d.* of H. W. Morley, Bradford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1910; Natural Science Tripos, 1st class in Part I., 1912, and Historical Tripos, 2nd class (Div. I.), Part II., 1913; Tutor and Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks, 1914-23; Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School, 1923-28; Master of Dulwich College, 1928-41; War Service, 1914-18, B.E.F., R.F.A. (T.F.). *Address:* School House, Cockermouth.

BOOTH-GRAVELY, Sir Walter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; Governor's Counsellor, Burma, 1937-40; *b.* 22 May 1882. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; Chief Secretary to Government, Burma, 1932.

BOOTHBY, Robert John Graham; Flight Lieut. late R.A.F.V.R.; M.P. (U.) East Aberdeenshire since 1924; *b.* 1900; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Tuite Boothby, K.B.E.; *m.* 1935, Diana (marriage dissolved 1937), *d.* of late Lord Richard Cavendish, P.C., C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1921. Contested Orkney and Shetland, 1923; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Chanc. of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, M.P.), 1926-1929; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1940-41; Hon. President, Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1934. *Publication:* The New Economy, 1943. *Address:* Beechwood, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* White's; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

BOOTHBY, Sir Seymour William Brooke, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Land Agent; *b.* 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Sir Brooke William Robert Boothby, 10th Bt., and Martha Serena, *d.* of Rev. Charles Boothby, Vicar of Sutterton, Lincs; *S.* brother, 1935; *m.* 1906, Clara Margaret, *d* of late Robert Valpy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; abroad. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hugo Robert Brooke, [*b.* 10 Aug. 1907; *m.* 1938, Evelyn Ann, *o. d.* of H. C. R. Homfray]. *Address:* Fonmon Castle, Cardiff. *T.:* Rhoose 6.

BOOTHE, Clare; *see* Luce, Mrs. Henry Robinson.

BOOTHMAN, Air Vice-Marshal John Nelson, C.B. 1944; D.F.C. 1944; A.F.C. 1931; Assistant Chief of the Air Staff (T.R.) since 1945; *b.* Feb. 1901. Won Schneider Trophy, 1931. Formerly commanded Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment and the Photographic

Reconnaissance Group. *Address:* 303 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM; family name of **Baron Skelmersdale.**

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, Brig. Lionel, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Major Lionel Bootle-Wilbraham, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers; *m.* 1936, Ann Quilter; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); 3 Bn. Hampshire Regt. Aug. 1914, Coldstream Guards, 1915; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1924-26; Military Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1929-32; service in Turkey, 1922; China, 1927; Sudan and Egypt, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Dogletts Farm, Cove, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Guards'.

BOOTY, Vice-Admiral Edward Leonard; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 1918; *s.* of late Edward Booty, of St. Leonards-on-Sea; *b.* 19 May 1871; *m.* 1911. Training ship Worcester, 1884; Naval Cadet, R.N., 1886; Sub-Lieutenant, 1890; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1908; Commodore, 1915-17; Rear.-Adm. 1920; served in Brass River (1895), M'weli (1895), and Benin (1897) Expeditions (General Africa medal and clasps); Master of the Fleet for the Coronation Naval Review at Spithead, 1911; Ariadne: Dryad (Navigation School), 1912-1914; Otway, 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1914-1917 (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); Admiralty 1917-20; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1925. *Address:* 1 Chepstow Crescent, W.11.

BOR, Norman Loftus, C.I.E. 1945; M.A.; D.Sc.; F.N.I.; F.L.S.; Indian Forest Service (Conservator of Forests); *b.* 2 May 1893; 2nd *s.* of late E. N. C. Bor and Mabel Thornton, Kilcoran House, Callan, Co. Kilkenny, Eire (of Dutch descent); *m.* 1931, Eleanor Constance, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Rundall, St. Ninian's, Moffat; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kilkenny College; Mountjoy School, Dublin; Dublin and Edinburgh Universities. Served European War, 1914-18, in Connaught Rangers, Captain (wounded). Indian Forest Service, 1921, Assam; Forest Botanist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, U.P., 1937-42. Chief Refugee Administrator, Assam, 1943- ; in charge rehabilitation, Naga Hills and Manipur State, 1944- . President, Botany Section, Indian Science Congress, 1942; President, Indian Botanical Society, 1945. Paul Johannes Brühl Medal, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1945. *Publications:* about 35 papers on botanical subjects. *Recreations:* all field sports, botany and mathematics. *Address:* Shillong, Assam; Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

BORASTON, Lt.-Col. John Herbert, C.B. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.F.A. (T.), Barrister-at-law; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 1885; *o.s.* of late Sir John Boraston, of Ringwood, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1916, Honor Emily Muriel, *d.* of late Charles FitzRoy Doll, J.P., of Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Merton College, Oxford (History Postmaster), M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Foreign Service, France, 1916-19 (despatches four times); attached for special duties G.H.Q., France, Sep. 1916; G.S.O.2, G.H.Q., France, Oct. 1918; Private Secretary to F.M., C. in C., France, Feb. 1919; to F.M., C. in C. Forces in Great Britain, May 1919-Feb. 1920; served War of 1939-45, England, France and Germany. Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Publications:* (with G. A. B. Dewar) Sir Douglas Haig's Command, 1915-18, 1922; (with C. E. O. Bax) The Eighth Division in War, 1914-1918, 1927; editor of Haig's Despatches; Hood and Challis's Property Acts, 8th Edition, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Longwood, Kenley Lane, Kenley, Surrey; 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Uplands 3336; Holborn 4814. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BORDEAUX, Henry; romancier; membre de l'Académie Française depuis 1919; *b.* Thonon (Haute-Savoie), 29 janvier 1870; *m.* 1901; trois filles. *Educ.:* Collège de Thonon; Sorbonne et Faculté de droit de Paris. Avocat, 1890-1900; puis écrivain; pendant la guerre de 1914-1918, capitaine, puis commandant d'etat-major; commandeur de la Légion d'honneur, cité deux fois à l'ordre de l'armée, officier de nombreux ordres étrangers; hon. docteur de l'Université de Montreal, etc. *Publications:* Le Pays natal; La Voie sans retour; La Peur de vivre; L'Amour en fuite; Le Lac noir; La Petite Mademoiselle; Les Roquevillard; L'Écran brisé; Les Yeux qui s'ouvrent; La Croisée des chemins; Le Carnet d'un stagiaire; La Robe de laine; La Neige sur les pas; La Maison; La Nouvelle Croisade des enfants; Ménages d'après-guerre; La Résurrection de la chair; La Chair et l'esprit; Les Derniers Jours du fort de Vaux; La Bataille devant Souville; Les Captifs délivrés; Vie de Guynemer; Sur le Rhin; La Maison morte; Le Fantôme de la rue Michel-Ange; Yamile sous les Cèdres; La Vie est un sport; La Chartreuse du Reposoir; Le Cœur et le Sang; L'Amour et le Bonheur; Les Jeux Dangereux; le Barrage; Rap et Vaga; le Calvaire de Ciniez; Andromède et le Monstre; Chateaux en Suède; Sous les Pins Aroles; La Claire Italie; Valombré; L'abbé Fouque; Visages français; Tuilette; Murder-Party; La Revenante; La Goutte d'eau; Les ondes amoureuses, Les Déclassés, Le Chêne et les Roseaux, Le Miracle du Maroc; Le pays sans ombre; Les trois confesseurs; L'Intrusse; Henry de Bournazel; Au pays du Elisabeth; Le Parrain; Le maître de l'amour; L'Affaire de la rue Lepic; L'air de Rome et de la mer; Le Gouffre; La Cendre Chaude; Crimes involontaires; La Sonate au clair de lune; Mariage de guerre; L'Ombre sur la maison; Les yeux voilés; Vie et mort de Bayart; Notre Dame de la vie; La Remorqueur; Un crime dans la Directoire; Le visage du Maroc. *Recreations:* Alpinism; automobile. *Address:* 8 Chaussée de la Muette, Paris; Châlet du Maupas à Cognin (Savoie). *T.:* Auteuil 19-00. *Club:* Interallié, Paris.

BORDEN, Henry, C.M.G. 1943; K.C. 1938; late Chairman, Wartime Industries Control Board and Co-ordinator of Controls, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Canada; President, Brazilian Traction, Light & Power Co. Ltd.; member of firm, Borden, Elliot, Kelley, Palmer & Sankey, Toronto; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 25 Sept. 1901; *m.* 1929, Jean Creelman, *d.* of Dr. D. A. MacRae, Toronto; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Windsor, N.S.; McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A. 1921); Dalhousie Law School; Exeter Coll., Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B.A. 1926). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1927; to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1927; of Ontario, 1927. *Publications:* Hand Book of Canadian Companies, 1931; edited: Robert Laird Borden, His Memoirs, 1938. *Address:* 4 Lamport Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

BORDEN, John William, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Grand Pré, Nova Scotia, 10 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Andrew Borden and Eunice J. Laird; *m.* 1892, Annie Frances, *d.* of Frederick Brown, Wolfville, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Acacia Villa Academy. Chief Accountant, Militia and Defence Dept., Ottawa, 1897; Paymaster-General of Militia, and financial member of the Militia Council, 1906, and of the Canadian military forces, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address:* 210 Southern Boulevard, West Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.

BORDEN, Mary; *d.* of William Borden, Chicago; *m.* 1918, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Spears, *q.v.* *Publications:* Jane—Our Stranger; Three Pilgrims and a Tinker, 1924; The Romantic Woman, 1925; Jericho Sands, 1925; Four o'Clock, 1926; Flamingo, 1927; Jehovah's Day, 1928; The Forbidden Zone, 1929; A Woman with White Eyes, 1930; Sarah Gay, 1931; The Technique of Marriage, 1933; Mary of Nazareth,

1933; The King of the Jews, 1935; Action for Slander, 1936; The Black Virgin, 1937; Passport for a Girl, 1939; Journey Down a Blind Alley, 1946. *Address:* The Old Gables, Warfield, Berkshire.

BORDER, Hugh William; H.M. Consul-General at Seville since 1945; *b.* 26 November 1890; *s.* of William Border and Mary Abbott; *m.* 1917, Mabel Evelyn Watts; one *d. Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Employed in the Ministry of Labour, 1912-14; Consulate-General, Rotterdam 1914-20; Probationer Vice-Consul at Colon, July 1920; Acting Consul, 1921 and 1923; Acting Vice-Consul at Constantsa and Braila, 1924; Vice-Consul at Braila, 1924; Acting Consul-General at Galatz, 1925 and 1926; Vice-Consul, 1926; Acting Consul-General, Galatz 1927, 1928 and 1929; Chargé d'Affaires a. i., Managua, 1930; H.M. Consul, Managua, July 1930; H.M.'s Consul-General (local rank), Havana, 1932; H.M. Consul, Havre, 1934-37; H.M. Consul, Bordeaux, 1937; H.M. Consul Nantes, 1939-40. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, stamp-collecting. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Seville, Spain.

BORDET, Jules; Director of the Pasteur Institute, Brussels, since 1901; Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Brussels; *b.* Soignies, Belgium, 13 juin 1870; *m.* 1899; two *d.* one *s. Educ.:* Brussels. Doctor of Medicine, 1892; member of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, 1894-1901; foreign Fellow Royal Society; foreign member Institut de France; member of several foreign Academies and scientific societies; Nobel Prize, Medicine, 1919. *Publications:* Traité del'Immunité dans les maladies infectieuses, 2nd ed. 1939; a great number of medical (especially bacteriological) publications. *Address:* Institut Pasteur de Bruxelles, rue du Remorqueur. 28, Bruxelles, Belgium.

BOREEL, Sir Alfred, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1645; *b.* 22 July 1883; *s.* of late Robert Eugene Boreel; *S.* brother 1941; *m.* 1st, 1911, Countess Aletta Cornelia Anna (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Count Francis David Schimmelpenninck; 2nd, 1919, Countess Reiniera Adriana, *d.* of Count Francis David Schimmelpenninck; one *s.* one *d. Heir: s.* Francis David, *b.* 14 June 1926. *Address:* Lyceumplein 36, The Hague, Holland.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frederick, Canon of York since 1941; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1941; Rural Dean of Kingston-upon-Hull since 1939; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull, since 1936; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of Francis and Fanny Boreham; *m.* 1918, Caroline Mildred Slater (*d.* 1943); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Charles School, Tunbridge Wells; Durham University, St. John's College. Curate Holy Trinity Church, Hull, 1918; C.M.S. Missionary in Szechuan, China, 1917; Archdeacon of West Szechuan 1930; Principal of C.M.S. College, West China Union University, Chengtu, 1932; Home Superintendent British and Foreign Bible Society, 1935-36. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Hull. *T.:* Hull 8603.

BORENIUS, Tancred, Grand Cross of the Order of St. Sava, of the Order of Charles III., and of the Order of St. Anne; Knight Commander of the Order of the White Rose of Finland, of the Order of Our Lady of the Conception of Villa Viçosa, of the Order of St. Gregory the Great and of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Grand Officer of the Order of the Grand Duke Gediminas of Lithuania; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of the Fleur-de-Lis and the Order of SS. Mauritius and Lazarus; Officier d'Académie; Associate Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Ph.D., D.Lit.; F.S.A.; Professor of History of Art, University College, London, since 1922; Lecturer since 1914; Secretary to the Diplomatic Mission notifying the independence of Finland to Great Britain, France, Belgium, Spain, Italy, and the Holy See, 1918; Temporary Diplomatic Representative of Finland in England, 1919; Secretary, Finnish Delegation to Economic Conference, London, 1933; Member of the Finska Vetenskaps Societeten, Helsingfors; Conseiller d'honneur of the Chambre Internationale des Experts d'art, Paris; Managing Director and Hon. Acting Editor, 1940-45, of The Burlington Magazine, Ltd.; took the initiative to, and directed excavations of Clarendon Palace, near Salisbury, 1933; Commissioner for England, Leonardo da Vinci Exhibition, Milan, 1939; Hon. Secretary-General, Polish Relief Fund, 1939; Hon. Appeal Director, Finland Fund, 1940; *b.* Wiborg, Finland, 1885; *s.* of late Carl Borenius, Conseiller de Commerce and sometime member of Finnish Diet; *m.* 1909, Anne-Marie Runeberg, *g.d.* of J. L. Runeberg, the poet; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Svenska Klassiska Lyceum, Wiborg; Helsingfors University. *Publications:* The Painters of Vicenza, 1909; Italian Trans., 1912; new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in North Italy, 1912; Catalogue of the Collection of Sir Frederick Cook, vol. i. (Italian Schools), 1913; vols. v. and vi. of authorised new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 1914; Pictures by Old Masters, Library of Christ Church, Oxford, 1916; The Picture Gallery of Andrea Vendramin; Catalogue of Viscount Lee of Fareham's Collection, vols. I. and II.; Four Early Italian Engravers, 1923; English Primitives, 1924; Forty London Statues, 1926; English Mediæval Painting, 1927 (with Prof. E. W. Tristram; also in German). Memorial Volume on Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927 (Section Pictures); The Iconography of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1929; Florentine Frescoes, 1930; The Leverton Harris Collection, 1931; St. Thomas Becket in Art, 1932; Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings in the Collection of the Earl of Harewood, 1936; Catalogue of the Collection of Drawings of Sir Robert Mond, 1937 (with Dr. R. Wittkower); English Painting in the XVIIIth Century, 1938 (also in French); Field-Marshal Mannerheim, 1940; on Art and Connoisseurship (translation from Max J. Friedlander), 1941; Rembrandt, 1942; Italian Painting and later Italian Painting, 1945; Dutch Indoor Subjects. 1946, etc.; Editor of University College (London) Monographs on English Mediaeval Art. *Recreation:* growing of trees. *Address:* 28 Kensington Gate, Kensington, W.8; Stocks Bridge Cottage, Coombe Bissett, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* St. James's, Sette of Odd Volumes; Travellers', Paris.

BORG, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.B.E.; LL.D.; Chief Justice, Malta, since 1940; *b.* Valletta, 23 April 1887; *m.* Beatrice Farrugia; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malta and Catania Universities, LL.D. Solicitor, 1907; Barrister-at-law, 1916; for 25 years Editor Daily Malta Herald; Senator, 1932; elected Member Council, 1938; Leader Constitutional Party, 1940; nominated Executive Council, 1939. *Publications:* Draft Constitution for Malta; short Essays on Roman Law. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Valletta, Malta. *Clubs:* Union, Casino Maltese, Valletta.

BORING, Edwin G(arrigues), M.E., Ph.D., Sc.D.; Professor of Psychology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., since 1928; Director of the Harvard Psychological Laboratory since 1924; *b.* Philadelphia, 23 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Edwin M. Boring and Elizabeth G. Truman; *m.* 1914, Lucy M. Day, West Newton, Mass.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cornell University (M.E. 1908; Ph.D. 1914). Instructor in Psychology, Cornell University, 1912-18; Captain, psychological service, U.S. Army, 1918-19; Professor of Experimental Psychology, Clark University, 1919-22; Associate Professor of Psychology, Harvard University, 1922-28; Member National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, etc. Editor of American Journal of Psychology; Boring, Langfeld and Weld, Introduction to Psychology; Psychology for the Armed Services; Psychology for the Fighting Man. *Publications:* A History of Experimental Psychology, 1929; The Physical Dimensions of

Consciousness, 1933; Sensation and Perception in the History of Experimental Psychology, 1942; also many articles in psychological journals. *Address:* Memorial Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Harvard, Cambridge, U.S.A. *T.:* Cambridge, Mass. Kirkland 7600. *Clubs:* Harvard, New York; Harvard, Boston.

BORLAND, Kenneth Alexander; Sheriff Substitute of Argyll at Campbeltown since 1942; *s.* of William Borland, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* Ethel Margaret Russell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. *Address:* Rosemount, Campbeltown, Argyll.

BORN, Max, F.R.S. 1939; F.R.S.E. M.A. (Cantab.); Dr phil. (Göttingen); Hon. Sc.D. (Bristol); Tait professor of natural philosophy, University of Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* 11 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Gustav Born, Dr. med., Professor at the University of Breslau, Germany, and Margarethe Kauffmann *m.* 1913, Hedwig Ehrenberg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Breslau; Universities of Breslau, Heidelberg Zurich Göttingen, Cambridge. Privat-Dozent Göttingen, 1909. Professor extraord. Berlin, 1916; Professor Ord. Frankfurt a.M. 1919 Göttingen, 1921. Stokes Lecturer of Applied Mathematics, Cambridge, 1933 Fellow of Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Göttingen since 1920; Russian Academy of Sciences since 1925; Prussian Academy of Sciences, Berlin, since 1929. Honorary Fellow of Indian Acad. of Sciences since 1937; Rumanian Acad. of Sciences since 1937; Acad. de Ciencias Lima, Peru, since 1939; Royal Irish Acad. since 1941. *Publications:* 11 books, mostly in German, many translated in different languages; English: Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 1922; Problems of Atomic Dynamics, 1926; Mechanics of the Atom, 1927; Atomic Physics, 1935; The Restless Universe, 1936; about 200 papers in various periodicals. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 84 Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 44067.

BORODALE, Viscount; David Beatty; *b.* 21 Nov. 1940; *s.* of 2nd Earl Beatty, *q.v.*

BORRADAILE, Brig.-Gen. Harry Benn, D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army; *b.* 4 Oct. 1860; *s.* of A. A. Borradaile, late Bombay Civil Service; *m.* 1890, Florence (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of H. Soden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1891; Brevet-Major, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1904; Brevet-Colonel, 1907; Substantive Col. 1912; Commanded the 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1902-9; served Burmah, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); with Sikkim Expeditionary Force, 1889; Chitral, 1895 (despatches, Bt.-Maj., D.S.O., medal with clasp); retired, 1913; served European War, 1915 (wounded); hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919. *Address:* 18 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3; The Beeches, Barcombe, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BORRETT, Admiral George Holmes, C.B. 1918. Lieut. of H.M.S. Centurion, China, 1900 (despatches); Transport Officer (Commander), 1901 (despatches); served European War, including Battle of Jutland, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China, 1919-20; Senior Naval Officer in Yangtse River, China, 1920-21; retired list, 1925; holds 2nd Class Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* Southwood, Weybridge.

See also Maj.-Gen. C. F. Liardet.

BORRETT, Lieutenant-General Sir Oswald Cuthbert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 4 Mar. 1878; 5th *s.* of late Major-General H. C. Borrett, C.B.; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Col. A. Murray. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, King's Own Royal Regt., 1898; Capt. 1902; Adj. 1905-8; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Adj. Indian Volunteers, 1911-1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., A.D.C to the King, 1915 Star, C.M.G., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar, Waziristan, C.B.E., C.B.); Col. Comdt. 7th Indian Infantry Bde., 1923-27; A.D.C to the King, 1919-30; commanded British Troops, Shanghai Area, 1927-1931; Commander 46th (North Midland) Division T.A., 1931-32; G.O.C British Troops in China, 1932-35; Lieutenant Tower of London, 1936-39; retired pay, 1938; Colonel the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1926-45. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BORTHWICK, family name of **Baron Whitburgh.**

BORTHWICK, Capt. Alfred Edward, of Burnhouse, Midlothian; R.S.A. 1938; A.R.S.A. 1928; A.R.E., P.R.S.W.; R.B.A. 1929; Ex-Pres. Society of Scottish Artists; *b.* Scarborough, 22 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Borthwick, of Crookston and Borthwick Castle; *m* Mary S. Violet, *y. d.* of Captain Pringle, R.N., of Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire; three *d.* Studied in Paris under William Bouguereau and Tony Robert Flury; served South African War with Scottish Sharpshooters; European War, 1914-19, Remount and Transport till 1915, release from Colours, Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* 8 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Scottish Artists', Edinburgh.

BORTHWICK, Brig.-Gen. Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b* 1883; *s.* of Alexander Borthwick; *m.* 1929, Gertrude Anne Frances, *o. d.* of Milne Keay, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* Maridene, Ford, Midlothian.

BORTON, Air Vice-Marshal Amyas Eden, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C. 1918; Royal Air Force (retired); late Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *b.* 20 Sep. 1886; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. C. Borton, J.P., of Cheveney; *m.* 1923, Muriel Agnes, *d.* of late Canon H. B. Streatfeild. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, severely wounded, D.S.O.; Bt. Lt.-Col.; 3rd Class Order St. Stanislas (with Swords); 3rd Class Order of Nile; C.M.G.; 3rd class Order of El Nahda); D.L. Kent; Chairman Kent Ter. Army and A.F. Assoc., 1938. *Address:* Cheveney, Yalding, Kent. *T.:* Hunton 85162. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BORWICK, family name of **Baron Borwick.**

BORWICK, 3rd Baron *cr.* 1922; **(Robert) Geoffrey Borwick;** Bt., *cr.* 1916. Chairman of George Borwick & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1886; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Borwick of Hawkshead; *S.* brother 1941; *m.* 1st, 1913, Irene Phyllis (from whom he obtained a divorce), *d.* of late T. M. Patterson; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. R. Sandbach, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 20th Hussars, retired; served in 1st Hertfordshire Regt. in European War, 1914-16 and then in R.F.A. up to Armistice. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. James Hugh Myles Borwick, M.C. 1945, Highland L.I., *b.* 12 Dec. 1917. *Address:* Swanston House, Whitchurch, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Pangbourne 233. *Club:* Bath.

See also Baron Croft, Brig.-Gen. W. W. Warner.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. George Oldroyd, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 Mar. 1879; *e. s.* of J. C. Borwick; *m.* 1915, Hon. Mary Cavendish, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Waterpark. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Contested Poplar, 1906; Limehouse, Jan. 1910; Surrey Yeomanry, 1921-24; served with them in France, Jan.-Nov. 1915, and in Salonica till armistice (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches thrice); M.P. (C.U.) North Croydon, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hognore Hill, Wrotham, Kent. *T.:* Fairseat 74. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Northants; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1909, Violet,

d. of late Capt. W. G. Middleton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Scots Greys, 1902; served South Africa (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); M.F.H., Middleton, 1921-31. *Address:* Haselbeach Hill, Northampton. *T.:* Maidwell 208. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Baron Hindlip.

BORWICK, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Thomas Faulkner, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; late Australian I.F.; M.I.Mech.E.; B.Mech.E.; Director-General Ordnance Factories, Department of Supply, India; *s.* of Harry Barton Borwick, Melbourne; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Elsa, *y. d.* of Eduardo and Fanny de Ambrosis, Florence; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College and Univ., Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

BOSANQUET, Captain Henry Theodore Augustus, C.V.O. 1934; R.N. (retired); *b.* 3 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Theodore Bosanquet, Bombay Civil Service, and Merelina L. M., *d.* of James W. Bosanquet, Claysmore; *m.* 1899, Lilian Powys, 4th *d.* of J. E. Campbell-Colquhoun of Killermont and Garscadden, Dunbartonshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfield, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1883; Sub-Lieut. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Secretary, Marine Society, 1898-1917; Commander (retd.), 1916; served European War, 1914-19; Admiralty War Staff (Trade Division), 1914-15; attached R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1915-18; Senior Naval Officer, Dakar, 1918-19; Captain (retd.), 1918; Secretary, King George's Fund for Sailors, 1921-38; Admiralty War Staff, 1939-45; Member of Committee Marine Society since 1917; Member of Council A.R.N.O. since 1925; Hon. Co-Auditor Society for Nautical Research since 1911. *Publications:* The Royal Navy, 1897; articles on Sea Training for Boys, naval subjects, and history of the Marine Society. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 3584. *Club:* United Service.

BOSANQUET, His Honour Sir (Samuel) Ronald Courthope, Kt., *cr.* 1942; K.C. 1924; an Official Referee of the Supreme Court, 1931-43; Chancellor of the Diocese of Hereford, 1928; J.P., Monmouthshire; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; *b.* 6 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late S. Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth; *m.* 1911, Mary Acland, *e. d.* of late F. H. Anson, 72 St. George's Square, S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of Cambridge Union, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1930; Unionist candidate for Stafford, 1906; Recorder of Ludlow, 1919-28; of Walsall, 1928-1931. *Recreations:* cricket and shooting. *Publications:* A Magistrate's Handbook; A Manual of Rating. *Address:* 38 Kensington Park Road, W.11; Dingestow Court, Monmouth. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also R. G. Micklethwait.

BOSANQUET, Theodora, M.B.E.; B.Sc. (Lond.); Director, Time and Tide; Member of Council of Society for Psychical Research; *d.* of late Frederick C. T. Bosanquet and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of William Darwin Fox. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; University College, University of London. Secretary to late Henry James, O.M., 1908-16; Assistant, "Who's Who" Section, War Trade Intelligence Depart., 1917-18; Assistant to Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1918-20; Executive Secretary International Federation of University Women, 1920-35; Literary Editor, Time and Tide, 1935-1943. *Publications:* Spectators (with Clara Smith), 1916; Henry James at Work, 1924; Harriet Martineau, 1927; Paul Valéry, 1933. *Address:* Churt Halewell, Shere, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 248. *Clubs:* University of London, Arts Theatre, Gargoyle.

BOSCAWEN, family name of **Viscount Falmouth.**

BOSE, Sir Sudhansu, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Advocate-General of Bengal since 1943; *b.* 29 Oct. 1888; *o. s.* of late Jogendra Nath Bose, Zemindar, Cuttack, Orissa; *m.* 1910; Amiya, *d.* of late Sures Chandra Mitra, Advocate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hooghly College; Worcester College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law; Standing Counsel to Govt. of Bengal, 1933-39. Offg. Advocate-General of India, 1939. *Recreations:* travelling and walking. *Address:* 22/1 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

BOSE, Vivian; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, since 1936; *b.* Ahmedabad, India, 9 June 1891; *s.* of late Lalit Mohun Bose and *g.s.* of late Sir Bipin Krishna Bose; *m.*, 1930, Irene, *d.* of Dr. John R. Mott, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; practised at the Nagpur Bar; Principal, University College of Law, Nagpur, 1924-30; Government Advocate and Standing Counsel to the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1930-36; Additional Judicial Commissioner, Nagpur for short periods, 1931-34; Honorary Provincial Secretary, Boy Scouts' Association Central Provinces and Berar, 1921-34; Provincial Commissioner, 1934-37; Captain the Nagpur Regiment, Indian Auxiliary Force Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1929; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Kaisar-I-Hind Silver Medal, 1936. *Recreations:* photography, wireless, motoring (motored from India to England with wife and child 19 months old), travel. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Bose Nagpur. *T.:* Nagpur 425. *Club:* Gondwana, Nagpur.

BOSHOFF, Stephanus Petrus Erasmus, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal U.C. College, Pretoria; *b.* 14 July 1891; *s.* of J. J. Boshoff, Senekal, O.F.S., S.A.; *m.* Miss Barnard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paarl Boys' High School; Grey University College, Bloemfontein; University of Amsterdam. Teacher in Senekal, 1912; Professor at Potchefstroom University College, 1915-30; Professor at University of Cape Town, 1930-32. *Publications:* Thesis for doctor's degree; Volk en Taal van Suid-Afrika; numerous small works on philology and literature, Etymological Dictionary of Afrikaans. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 640, Pretoria, S.A.

BOSSOM, Alfred Charles; F.R.I.B.A.; J.P; M.P. (Nat. C.) Maidstone Division, Kent, since 1931; Alderman L.C.C., 1930; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Henry Bossom and Amelia Jane Hammond; *m.* 1st, 1910, Emily (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Samuel G. Bayne, New York City; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elinor, *d.* of Samual W. Dittenhofer, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. Went to U.S. 1903; undertook restoration of Ft. Ticonderoga, 1908; planned industrial villages for various U.S. munition plants, 1915-17; supervising architect U.S. Shipping Board, 1917-1918; architect Magnolia Petroleum Company Building (Dallas, Tex.), Seaboard National Bank (New York), Liberty Bank, Buffalo, N.Y.; Chairman Foreign Exhibits Committee and Treasurer Architectural League, New York, 1923-26; Chairman Building Industry Council of Review, 1929; Chairman Slum Clearance Sub-Committee, L.C.C., 1930-34; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939; Chm. Kent Conservative and Unionist Assocs., 1945; Member Brit. Building Mission to the U.S.A., 1943; founded Alfred C. Bossom Travelling Scholarship awarded annually by R.I.B.A.; founded the Bossom Building Research Lectures given under Chadwick Trust; contested (C.) Central Hackney, 1929; Trustee of Antarctic Film Trust; Real Academia de Nobles Artes de San Fernando, Spain; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; officier Legion d'Honneur; Order of Merit of Chile; Cavalier of the Crown of Italy; Cavalier Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Order of the Eagle Cross of Estonia, 2nd class; Order of the Lithuanian Grand Duke Gediminas, 2nd class; Commander of

the Order of the White Rose of Finland, 2nd class; Grand Officer of the Order of the Grand Cross of the Three Stars of Latvia; President and Founder Anglo-Baltic Society, founded 1933. *Publications:* An Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico, 1923; Building to the Skies; A Bird's Eye View of Europe; Post-War Building, 1944; articles on architectural and political subjects. *Recreation:* Investigation of educational and economic subjects. *Address:* 5 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 9364; Allington Castle, near Maidstone, Kent; *T.:* Maidstone 3439. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Pilgrim, British Schools and Universities, New York.

BOSTOCK, Air Vice-Marshal William Dowling, C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1935; A.O.C.-in-C., R.A.A.F. Command, A.A.F., S.W.P.A., since 1945; *b.* Sydney, 5 Feb. 1892; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen, *d.* of F. H. Meade-Norton; two *d.* Served European War, A.I.F., 1914-15, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19 (Belgian Croix de Guerre); Deputy Chief of Air Staff Royal Australian Air Force, 1939-42; Chief of Staff Allied Air Forces, S.W.P.A., 1942; Air Officer commanding R.A.A.F. Command, Allied Air Forces, S.W.P.A., 1943. *Address:* R.A.A.F. Headquarters, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

BOSTON, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1761), **Greville Northey Irby,** Bt. 1704; *b.* 24 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Hon. Cecil Irby, 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron; *S.* uncle, 1941; *m.* 1913, Constance Beryl, *d.* of late William Lester of Alderley, Llandudno; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Formerly a Principal in the Colonial Office. *Heir:* *b.* Cecil Eustace Irby, M.C., Major (retd.) Grenadier Guards [*b.* 14 July 1897. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1916-18 (M.C.).] *Address:* White Hermitage, Old Windsor, Berks. *T.:* Windsor 646. *Club:* Union.

BOSWALL; *see* Houstoun-Boswall.

BOSWELL, Alexander Bruce, M.A., Professor of Russian in the University of Liverpool since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1921-24 and 1928-34; *b.* Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 1884; *s.* of Dr. Alexander Boswell; *m.* 1919, Clarice May Page; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Librarian in the Zamoyski Library, Warsaw, 1908-13; Research Fellow in Polish, University of Liverpool, 1913-19; Assistant Editor, The Russian Review, 1913-14; Lecturer in Russian, University of Leeds, 1917-19; Member of Council, Liverpool University, 1926-28; Chairman, Men's Hostel Committee, 1924-29; Examiner for Joint Matriculation Board since 1920; Sometime Examiner for Universities of Glasgow, London, Manchester and Sheffield; Chairman, Merseyside Anglo-Polish Society, 1941-47. *Publications:* The Poles, History of Nations, 1915; Poland and the Poles, 1919; Poland, 1050-1803, The Teutonic Order, and Poland, 1303-1500, in the Camb. Medieval History, Vols. VI, VII and VIII; Camb. History of Poland, Vol. I, Chaps. III, IV, VIII and XII; Articles on Poland in Encyc. Brit. (14th Edition); numerous articles and reviews in learned journals. *Recreations:* walking and lawn tennis. *Address:* 8 Stanley Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1206. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BOSWELL, Eliza Susannah (Ella S. Boswell); 16th holder of Barony of Balmuto; succeeded brother Claud Patrick Boswell, Sheriff Substitute of Perth, as Boswell of Balmuto in 1926; *b.* 1863; *d.* of John Thomas Irvine Boswell Syme afterwards John Thomas Irvine Boswell of Balmuto and Susan Hardwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* A number of short stories and successful one-act Scots plays and three-act plays. *Recreations:* acting, producing plays and teaching beginners to act. *Address:* 51 Rose Crescent, Perth.

BOSWELL, Capt. Lennox Albert Knox, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Kenya since 1946; *b.* 18 May 1898; 3rd *s.* of William Albert Boswell and Florence Helen Rotch; *m.* 1942, Diana de Lacy Bacon; one *s.* one *d.*; also one *d.* by 1st wife. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Cadet and Midn. H.M.S. Irresistible, 1914-15, Belgian Coast and Dardanelles; landed four times to destroy guns of Entrance Forts; served in various minesweeping and laying vessels; Picket boat at Seddul Bahr, 25 April landing; Midn. and Sub-Lt. H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1915-19, Flagship of Admiral Sir D. Beatty; surrender of High Sea Fleet, Nov., 1918; Trin. Coll. Camb. 1919, First Trinity VIII Henley; qualified in Gunnery, 1923; Comdr. 1933; Comdr. "G" H.M.S. Excellent, 1933-35; Fleet Gunnery Officer, Home Fleet, 1936-37; R.N. Staff College, 1935; R.A.F. Staff College, 1938; commanded H.M.S. Pelican, 1939; Capt. 1940; commanded aircraft carriers H.M.S. Dasher and H.M.S. Biter, 1943-44; Chief of Staff to Flag Officer Western Mediterranean and B.N.L.O., Algiers, 1944-45; commanded R.N. Air Station Halesworth (H.M.S. Sparrowhawk), 1945-46. *Recreations:* rough gardening, music, colour cinematography. *Address:* Funtington House, nr. Chichester. *T.:* West Ashling 251. *Clubs:* United Service, Ski Club Great Britain, R.N. Flying.

BOSWELL, Percy George Hamnall, O.B.E.; F.R.S., 1931; D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Prof. Assoc. Inst. Water Engineers; Professor of Geology in the University of London, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1930-38, Emeritus Professor since 1939; *s.* of G. J. Boswell, Ipswich; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1886; *m.* 1939, Hope, *y. d.* of late William Blount Dobell. *Educ.:* Ipswich; Royal College of Science; Royal School of Mines; Demonstrator in Geology, Royal College of Science, 1914-17; George Herdman Prof. of Geology in the University of Liverpool, 1917-30; Scientific Adviser (Geological) to Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915-1919; General Secretary, British Association 1931-35, General Treasurer, 1935-43; President, Section C, 1932 (York), President Conference of Delegates, 1935 (Norwich); President, Prehistoric Society, 1936; Secretary, Geological Society of London, 1932-34, Vice-President, 1934-36, President, 1940-41; Hon. Member, Geologists' Association, 1942; medals and awards from learned societies. *Publications:* Books on Sedimentary Rocks, Sands for Glass-making; Sands, etc., for Refractory Purposes; American Foundry Practice; Geology of North Wales; Memoirs of the Geological Survey; Geological and other papers in proceedings of learned societies. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, (Royal School of Mines), S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Clifford Dobell.

BOSWORTH-SMITH, Nevil Digby, C.B. 1946; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Education, since 1946; *b.* 17 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late R. Bosworth Smith (Author, Biographer), Bingham's Melcombe, Dorchester, Dorset; *m.* 1913, Gladys, *d.* of J. Francis Wood, Uffculme, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. (First Class in Classical Tripos) 1907; Master at Gresham's School, Holt, 1908-9; entered Board of Education as Junior Inspector, 1911; Junior Examiner, 1912; Principal, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1930; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1940. Was Private Secretary to late Marquess of Crewe (Secretary of State for India and Lord President of the Council), to Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher (President of Board of Education) and Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (Lord President). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 36 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington, W.8; Anlaby House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.:* Western 6580.

BOTHA, Colin Graham, M.A., LL.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; V.D.; C.St.J.; late Chief Archivist for the Union of South Africa; *b.* Knysna, Cape Colony, 15 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late Rev. Michiel Christiaan Botha and Elizabeth Mary Young; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: Cape Town. Entered Civil Service of the Cape Colony, 1901; Keeper of Archives of the Cape Colony, 1912; first Chief Archivist, 1919; Trustee of Michaelis Gallery since 1916; Member of Historical Monuments Commission since 1923; Member Archives Commission; Pres. S.A. National Society; Past President S.A. Association for Advancement of Science; Member Society of American Archivists and various S.A. and Dutch literary societies, etc.; sent by Union Government of S.A. to Europe, U.S.A., and Canada, 1920-21, to examine into system of keeping Archives; visited Europe, U.S.A., and Canada again in 1938 to examine into archival systems; is a Lt.-Col. on retired list; was O.C. Duke of Edinburgh's Own Rifles; served S.A. War, 1901; 1914-18; 1940-45, was Chief Recruiting Officer, Cape Command; awarded Carnegie Visitors' Grant, 1938. *Publications:* Place Names in Cape District, 1917; a brief Gulde to the Documents in the Cape Archives, 1652-1806, 1918; The French Refugees at the Cape, 1919 (second edition, 1921, Afrikaans trans., 1939); Report of a Tour to various Archives in Europe, Canada, and U.S.A., 1921; Social Life in the Cape Colony in the 18th Century, 1927; Place Names in the Cape Province, 1927; The Public Archives of South Africa, 1652-1910, 1928; The Romance of our Roads for Two Centuries, 1937; Our South Africa: Past and Present, 1938; edited 5th vol. of van Riebeeck Society Publications; contributed to various journals, magazines, and newspapers. *Recreations:* reading, writing. *Address:* Nairn, Isobel Avenue, Newlands, C.P., S. Africa. *Clubs:* Authors'; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BOTHAM, Arthur William, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. George William Botham; *m.* 1903, Mary Florence Hamilton (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam, 1919-25; Member of Executive Council of Assam 1925-30. *T.:* Alford 6. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BOTT, Alan John, M.C.; publisher and author; Chairman of The Book Society; Founder and Chairman of The Reprint Society Ltd.; Avalon Press Ltd. and Pan Books Ltd.; R.F.C. France and Palestine, 1915-18; Special Correspondent and Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1920-26; Editor of The Graphic, 1926-32. *Publications:* An Airman's Outings, 1917; Eastern Flights, 1920; Our Fathers, 1931; Our Mothers (with Irene Clephane), 1932; The Londoner's England, 1946. *Address:* Gordon House, Ham Common, Surrey.

BOTTERELL, Percy Dumville, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; member of firm of Botterell and Roche, 24 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John James Dumville Botterell; *m.* 1905, May, *d.* of Isaac Pearson. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; admitted a solicitor, 1906; Assistant Commercial Attaché at the Hague, 1916-18. *Address:* 128 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Garrick.

BOTTOME, Phyllis (Mrs. A. E. Forbes Dennis); novelist and lecturer; *b.* Rochester, 31 May 1884; *d.* of Rev. William Macdonald Bottome, New York, and Margaret Leatham, of Leatham, Yorks; *g. d.* of Margaret Bottome, writer and philanthropist, foundress of the King's Daughters Society of U.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Captain A. E. Forbes Dennis, *q.s.* of General Sir John Forbes, G.C.B., of Inverernan. *Educ.:* Privately in England and America. Lived in England till age of nine; nine to thirteen in U.S.A.; subsequently in Switzerland, Italy, France, and Austria; Belgian Relief Work, 1914-15; lecturer for Ministry of Information, 1940-43. *Publications:* Raw Material, 1905; Captive; Secretly Armed; A Certain Star; A Servant of Reality; The Kingfisher; The Derelict and other Stories: The Perfect Wife; Old Wine; The Belated Reckoning; Wild Grapes; Strange Fruit; Tatter'd Loving; Windlestraws; Wind in His Fists, 1931; The Advances of Harriet, 1933; Private Worlds, 1934; Innocence and Experience, 1935; Level Crossing, 1936; The Mortal Storm, 1937; Murder in the Bud, 1939; Alfred Adler; Apostle of Freedom, 1939; Masks and Faces, 1940; Heart of a Child, 1940; Formidable to Tyrants, 1941; London Pride, 1941; Within the Cup, 1943; From the Life, 1944; The Life-Line, 1946; numerous short stories and articles in English and American magazines; works translated into French, German, Swedish, Hungarian, Norwegian, and Danish; special articles at request of Ministry of Munitions, 1916. *Recreations:* reading, conversation, travel. *Address:* Red Willows, St. Ives, Cornwall.

BOTTOMLEY, Albert Ernest, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.; Hon. Exhibition Sec. Holmesdale Fine Arts Club since 1937; *b.* Leeds, 1 Mar. 1873; *s.* of Samuel and Alexandrina Bottomley, Leeds; *m.* Emily Frances, *d.* of late John Frederick Green, Stoke-on-Trent and Rhyl. *Educ.:* Leeds Middle Class Schools. Intended for commercial career, but love for paint and brushes proved too strong. Exhibited New English Art Club, Royal Academy (some 32 paintings), Royal Institute of Oils and Water Colours, Goupil Gallery Salon, in British Japanese Exhibition, 1911, Venice International, 1924; Worthing and Leeds Corporation Galleries, 1923, and most Provincial Galleries; works purchased by Leeds, Bolton, and Worthing Corporations. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* Inglenook, Park Lane East, Reigate, Surrey.

BOTTOMLEY, Arthur George, O.B.E. 1941; M.P. (Lab.) Chatham Division of Rochester since 1945; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Dominions since 1946; London Organiser of National Union of Public Employees, 1935; Alderman of Borough of Walthamstow; *b.* 7 Feb. 1907; *s.* of George Howard Bottomley and his late wife Alice; *m.* 1936, Bessie Ellen Wiles; no *c. Educ.:* Gamuel Road Council School; Extension Classes at Toynbee Hall. Employed by L.M.S. Railway, 1921-35; elected to Walthamstow Borough Council, 1929; Mayor of Walthamstow, 1945-46; Chairman of Fire Brigades, Electricity, and Education Committees; Chairman of Emergency Committee and A.R.P. Controller, 1939-41. Deputy Regional Commissioner for South-Eastern England, 1941-45. Land Tax Commissioner, Becontree Div. of Essex; Life Governor and Member Board of Management of Connaught Hospital. *Publications:* Contributor to Local Government Journals. *Recreations:* walking and theatre-going. *Address:* 2 Sunnydene Avenue, Highams Park, E.4. *T.:* Larkswood 1707.

BOTTOMLEY, Gordon; author; *b.* Keighley, 20 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1905, Emily, *y. d.* of Matthew Burton, of Arnside. *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School. President, Scottish Community Drama Assoc.; Vice-Pres., British Drama League; awarded Femina Prize, Paris, 1923; Benson Medal of Royal Soc. of Literature, 1925; F.R.S.L., 1926; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1930; D.Litt. Durham, 1940; Litt.D. Leeds, 1944. *Publications:* The Gate of Smaragdus, 1904; Chambers of Imagery—two series, 1907, 1912; A Vision of Giorgione, 1910; King Lear's Wife and other plays (King Lear's Wife, 1915; The Crier by Night, 1902; The Riding to Lithend, 1909; Midsummer Eve, 1905; Laodice and Danaë, 1909), 1920; Gruach and Britain's Daughter, 1921; Poems of Thirty Years, 1925; Scenes and Plays, 1929; Festival Preludes, 1930; Lyric Plays, 1932; The Acts of St. Peter (Exeter Cathedral Festival Play), 1933; The White Widow (Scottish One-Act Plays, 1936); The Falconer's Lassie (25 One-Act Plays, 1937); Choric Plays, 1939; Ealasaid (Fifty One-Act Plays, 2nd Ser., 1940); Before Daybreak (for music), 1941; Deirdire (play in English and Gaelic), 1944; Kate Kennedy; comedy in three acts, 1945; Maids of Athens (1 Act) (Private issue, 1946). Contributions to

Georgian Poetry, 1912-1919, and an Annual of New Poetry, 1917. *Recreations:* literature and music. *Address:* The Sheiling, Silverdale, near Carnforth. *T.A.:* Sheiling, Silver) dale, Lancs. *T.:* Silverdale 211.

BOTTOMLEY, John Mellor, C.I.E. 1937; M.A.; *b.* Taradale, New Zealand, 21 March 1888; *m.* 1917, Maude Millicent, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. R. Row, I.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Christ Church, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1911; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1933-43. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Restharrow, Shillong, Assam. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Tollygunge, Calcutta.

BOTTOMLEY, Air Marshal Sir Norman Howard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1937; A.F.C. 1918; A.O.C.-in-C., Bomber Command, since 1945; *b.* 18 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Bottomley, Ripponden, Yorks; *m.* 1927, Anne, *d.* of late Sir William B. Lang; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax; Université de Rennes. Served European War-East Yorkshire Regt., 1914-15; seconded R.F.C., 1915, France; Egypt, 1921-24; p.s.a. 1924; Dept. of Chief of Air Staff, 1924-27; commanded No. 4 (A.C.) Squadron, 1928; i.d.c., 1930; Instructor R.A.F. Staff College, 1931-33; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, 1934-37 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q. Bomber Command, 1938-40; commanded a bomber group, 1940-41; Asst. Chief of Air Staff (operations), 1942-43; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1941 and 1943-45. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Springfield, Great Kingshill, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 2000.

BOTTOMLEY, Sir (William) Cecil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1926; C.M.G., O.B.E.; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1938-43; *b.* 19 Mar. 1878; *m.* Alice Thistle (J.P.), *d.* of late Sir Richard Robinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; An Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Colonial Office, 1927-38. *Address:* Kepe, Cowden, Kent.

BOTTRALL, Francis James Ronald, M.A.; British Council Representative in Italy since 1945; *b.* Camborne, Cornwall, 2 Sept. 1906; *o. s.* of Francis John and Clara Jane Bottrall; *m.* 1934, Margaret Florence, *o. d.* of Rev. H. Saumarez Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Redruth County School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Foundress' Scholar). First Class English Tripos, Parts I and II (with distinction); Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship, 1927; Lector in English, Univ. of Helsingfors, Finland, 1929-31; Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, Princeton Univ., U.S.A., 1931-33; Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, Raffles College, Singapore, 1933-37; Assistant Director and Prof. of English, British Institute, Florence, 1937-38; Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, London Univ., 1939-45; Temp. Administrative Officer, Air Ministry, 1940; Priority Officer, Air Ministry, 1941; British Council Representative in Sweden, 1941-44; Asst. Director, Foreign Division C, British Council, 1944-45. *Publications:* The Loosening and other Poems, 1931; Festivals of Fire, 1934; The Turning Path, 1939; (with Gunnar Ekelöf) T. S. Eliot: Dikter i Urval, 1942; Farewell and Welcome, 1945; (with Margaret Bottrall) The Zephyr Book of English Verse, 1945; Selected Poems, 1946. *Recreations:* music, travel, tennis (lawn, table, and deck). *Address:* c/o British Embassy, Rome, Italy.

BOUCH, Thomas; *b.* April 1882; *o. s.* of late William Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in 10th Hussars, 1904-7; M.F.H. East Galway, 1908; M.F.H. Tipperary, 1909-10; Joint M.F.H. Atherstone, 1911; Belvoir, 1912-1924; V. W. H. (Lord Bathurst's) 1938-35; Major attached to Headquarters, Cavalry Corps, B.E.F. *Publications:* Saved from the Waters; Cinderella, a play; Will o' the Wisp and the Wandering Voice; Storms in Teacups; Sentimentalities, 1926. *Address:* Ashorne, Warwick. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Beefsteak, Turf.

BOUCHARD, T. Damien; Supreme Governor of l'Institut Démocratique Canadien since 1943; Member of Canadian Senate since 1944; *s.* of Damien Bouchard and Julie Rivard; *m.* late Corona Cusson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. Elected to Municipal Council of St. Hyacinthe, 1905; Mayor of St. Hyacinthe, 1917-1944; M.L.A. of Quebec for St. Hyacinthe, 1912-44; Pres. Legislative Assembly of Quebec, 1930-35; Minister of Municipal Affairs, Commerce and Industry, 1935-36; Minister of Lands and Forests, Municipal Affairs, Commerce and Industry, 1936; Leader of the Opposition, 1936-39; Minister of Public Works and Roads, 1939-42; Minister of Roads till 1944; belongs to Liberal Party; Editor of Le Clairon, weekly. *Publications:* Speeches in Pamphlet form. *Address:* 3155 7th Street, St. Hyacinthe. *T.:* 1005. *Clubs:* Montreal Reform, Mount Stephen, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; St. Hyacinthe Golf, Canadien, St. Hyacinthe.

BOUCHER, Maj.-Gen. Charles Hamilton, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1936; comdg. 2nd Indian Airborne Division at Karachi since Apr. 1946; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. Boucher, D.S.O., The Hampshire Regiment; *m.* 1926, Edith Margaret, 2nd *d.* of M. F. Ramsay, Lee Priory, near Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Commissioned 2nd Gurkha Rifles, 1916; 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, 1918; served European War, Marri Field Force, 1918; E.E.F., 1918-19; Waziristan Campaigns, 1919-1920 and 1921-23 (despatches); Mohmand operations, 1935 (despatches, D.S.O.); p.s.c., 1932; Major, 1934; Lt.-Col., 1942; Instructor (G.S.O.2) Staff College, Quetta, India, 1938-1940; served war of 1939-45 (C.B.E., prisoner 1942, escaped from Italy Nov. 1943, Bar to D.S.O., C.B.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay. *T.A.:* Littlebourne 13. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Lansdowne.

BOUCHER, Rear-Adm. Maitland Walter Sabine, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Walter E. and Mary L. S. Boucher, Belgrave Road, S.W.1; *m.* 1912, Vera H., *d.* of Commander E. C. H. Helby, R.N., Alverstoke, Hants; (one *s.* Captain J. Boucher, R.A., killed on active service, 19 Oct. 1945); one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School. Entered Navy as a cadet, 1904; Commander, 1923; Capt. 1930; Rear-Adm. 1941; served European War (wounded), North Sea, Eastern Mediterranean and N. Atlantic; Minesweeping, 1919 (D.S.O., despatches); Operations Division of Admiralty, 1923-24; qualified as Air Pilot in 1925; flying, 1925-43; Directorate of Training, Air Ministry, 1929-31; commanded H.M.S. Champion, 1931-32; Naval Air Division, Admiralty, 1933-34; Commanded H.M.S. Courageous, 1935-36-37; Director of Air Matériel Admiralty, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Second Naval Member of Australian Naval Board, 1939-40; acting Chief of Australian Naval Staff during outbreak of war; retired list, 1941; served as Rear-Admiral until April 1941; afterwards joined Air Transport Auxiliary as a ferry pilot, and later became commanding officer of its Northern Area; served as Commodore R.N.R. in command of convoys, 1943-45; commanded many Arctic and other Convoys including that which led to the sinking of the German Battle Cruiser Scharnhorst. Younger Brother of Trinity House; A.F.R.Ae.S. *Address:* Trencan, Hessenford, Tor Point, Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

BOUCHIER, Air Commodore (acting Air Vice-Marshal) Cecil Arthur, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1936; D.F.C. 1918; A.O.C., Air Group, British Commonwealth Occupation Forces, Japan, since 1946; *b.* 14 Oct. 1895, British; *m.* 1927, Gladys Dorothy Sherwood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chichester. Served in "A" Battery H.A.C., 1915-17, in Palestine; Commissioned R.F.C. 1918. Served with R.A.F. in Middle East and N. Russia, 1918-19; India and Iraq, 1920-21; R.A.E. Experimental Pilot, Farnborough, 1922-25; No. 41 (F) Squadron, 1926-28; Egypt, 1929; Graduated R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1930; Headquarters R.A.F., India, 1931-32; Formed and Commanded Indian Air Force, 1933-36; Commanded No. 54 (F) Squadron, 1936-37; No. 11 Group, 1938-39; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Hornchurch, 1940 (despatches); No. 11 Group and R.A.F. Station, Kenley, 1941 (despatches); Air Ministry, 1942; No. 13 (F) Group, 1943; A.O.C. No. 221 Group in Air Command, S.E. Asia, 1945. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* Cowley Cottage, Cowley, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 1388.

BOUCHOR, Joseph Félix, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1900; Officier, 1921; Official Painter to the French Armies; *b.* Paris; *m.* M. Suzanne Riquet. *Educ.:* Paris; Salon des Artistes Français; M.H. 1888; M.E.U. 1889; M.2e Classe 1892; M.E.U. 1900, Hors Concours. Works in many public galleries in Paris and elsewhere, mainly of military subjects and national episodes, including portraits of famous French and British soldiers, battles and occasions of 1914-18, etc. *Publications:* The American Army in France, text by Captain David Gray, introduction by Lt.-Col Theodore Roosevelt; Souvenirs de la grande guerre d'après les tableaux d'un témoin; Verdun avec une lettre Préface du Maréchal Pétain, Texte du Capitaine Delvert; Venise, Assise, sous le ciel de Florence, Versailles, Naples, Fès, Verone et lac de Garde, Bretagne texte de C. Mauclair, trente planches en couleurs d'après les tableaux de J. F. Bouchor; Le Marse, texte de J. et J. Tharaud, planches en couleurs de J. F. Bouchor; Marrakech dans les palmes de A. Chevrillon de l'Académie Française. *Clubs:* de l'Union Artistique, Artistique et Littéraire, Paris.

BOUGHEY, Sir George Menteth, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1798; C.B.E., late I.C.S.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Col. G. F. O. Boughey, C.S.I., and Harriet Rose Amy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Stuart Menteth; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1913, Noel Evelyn. *d.* of late J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1902; retired, 1916. *Heir:* *s.* Richard James, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Malling House, Lewes.

BOUGHTON, Sir Edward Hotham Rouse-, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1641; 5th Bt., *cr.* 1791; Capt. retired, 15th Hussars; *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *o. s.* of Sir W. St. A. Rouse-Boughton, 12th Bt., and Eleanor Frances (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Rev. F. H. Hothamz; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Alys, 2nd *d.* of late James H. Ismay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 15th King's Hussars, 1913-19; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches); served R.N.R. 1939-40, Sub.-Lt.; 15/19th Hussars, 1941-43, Major; Motor Boats, 1943-1945, Major; now retired; Sheriff of Shropshire, 1940; M.F.H. Mendip, 1920-21; Wheatland, 1924-29; North Ludlow, 1931-1940. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *cousin* Charles Andrew Rouse-Boughton-Knight, *q.v.* *Address:* Downton Hall, Ludlow. *T.:* Ludlow 55. *Club:* Cavalry.

BOUGHTON, Rutland; musical composer; *b.* 1878; *s.* of William Rutland Boughton, Aylesbury, and Grace Martha Bishop. *Educ.:* Aylesbury Endowed School; Royal College of Music. Founded the Glastonbury Festival School of Music Drama, 1914. *Works:* The Birth of Arthur; Snow-White, opera ballet; The Round-Table, music-drama; The Ever Young, choral drama; Deirdre, ballet; The Lily Maid, Galahad, Avalon, music dramas; Three Symphonies; Trumpet Concerto. *Publications:* The Immortal Hour, music drama; Bethlehem, music-drama; Alkestis, music-drama; The Moon-Maiden, choral ballet; Sonata for pianoforte and violin; Agincourt, dramatic scene for male voices; The Queen of Cornwall, music-drama; May-Day, ballet; one Concerto for flute and two for oboe with strings; Bach, in Masters of Music Series; The Reality of Music; many songs, chamber works and choral pieces. *Address:* Kilcots, Newent, Glos.

BOULT, Sir Adrian Cedric, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.A., D.Mus., Oxon; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); Hon. Mus.Doc. (Edin.); Hon. R.A.M.; F.R.C.M.; Conductor B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra since 1930; Hon. Student, Christ Church, Oxon.; Member of Council of R.C.M.; Hon. Member Royal Academy of Music, Sweden; 1944 Gold Medal, R. Philharmonic Society; Hon. G.S.M. (Guildhall School of Music); *b.* Chester, 8 April 1889; *o. s.* of Cedric R. Boult, J.P., formerly of Liverpool; *m.* 1933, Ann Mary Grace, *yr. d.* of Capt. F. A. Bowles, R.N., J.P., Dully, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Leipzig Conservatorium. President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1910; Musical Staff, Royal Opera, 1914. During European War served in War Office and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement. Since 1918 has conducted British Symphony Orchestra and for Royal Philharmonic Society, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, also London Symphony, London Philharmonic, Queen's Hall and Royal Albert Hall and Scottish Orchestras; a season of Russian Ballet at Empire Theatre, 1919, and in Vienna, Munich, Prague, Barcelona, Zurich, Budapest, Paris, New York, Boston and Brussels; teaching staff of Royal College of Music, 1919-30; Conductor of Patron's Fund, 1919-29; Musical Director of Birmingham City Orchestra, 1924-30; Director of Music of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1930-42. *Publications:* Contributions on musical subjects to various journals. *Address:* Northlands, Landford, Salisbury; B.B.C., W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; Oxford University Dramatic Society.

BOULTER, John Sidney, M.B.E. 1938; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Rev. Sidney Boulter, Rector of Poulshot, and Mary, *d.* of Charles Alcock, D.Litt.; *m.* 1939, Mary Joyce Thorn; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's Leatherhead; Aldenham School; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master, St. Bees School, 1913; Second Master, 1934-38; Headmaster, St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1938-45. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, walking. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Devizes, Wilts.

BOULTER, Robert, C.M.G. 1923; Trade Commissioner, Wellington, since 1934; also Economic Adviser to High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in New Zealand since 1944; given title of Senior Trade Commissioner, 1946; *b.* 6 April 1885; *s.* of H. J. Boulter, Brook Vale, Rattlesden, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1914, Ethel Marie Brazier; one *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College. Entered British Consular Service in Japan, 1907; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Tokio, 1925-29; Trade Commissioner, Singapore, 1929-34. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 369, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Wellingcom, Wellington. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

BOULTON, A. C. Forster, J.P. Surrey; Barrister; *b.* Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, 1862; *o. s.* of late James Forster Boulton, barrister, Ottawa, Canada, and Moulton, Lincs, and Jane, *d.* of Col. Graham, 75th Regiment, and *g.d.* of late General Graham, Governor of Stirling Castle; *m.* 1891, Florence (*d.* 1903), *o. c.* of late Henry Harms; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, School and Trinity College, Toronto. Sometime Lieut. Royal Grenadiers, Canadian Militia; called to Canadian Bar, 1888; Inner Temple, 1896; South-eastern Circuit; Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1906-31;

Commissioner to the Local Government Board under Military Service Act, Lancashire, 1916; and Arbitrator, Ministry Munitions; has travelled extensively through United States, Canada and Europe; Canadian Pacific Land Explorers, Rocky Mountains, 1885; M.P. (L.) Ramsey Division Hunts, 1906-1910; contested same division, 1910, and New Forest and Christchurch Div. of Hants, 1923. Joint founder with the late Sir Walter Besant of the Atlantic Union, now English-speaking Union. *Publications:* Adventures, Travels and Politics; The Law and Practice of a Case Stated, the Law of Criminal Appeal, Grant's Law of Banking, and various Canadian editions of English textbooks; Liberalism and the Empire. *Recreations:* cycling, travelling, motoring. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7202. *T.A.:* Temple 88; Shirley Holmes, Newdigate, Surrey. *T.:* Newdigate 220. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

BOULTON, Sir (Denis Duncan) Harold (Owen), 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; joined R.A.F., 1940; seconded to Foreign Office (American Hospitality), 1942; released from R.A.F. as Flight Lieut.; from Foreign Office, joined Home Security (C.D.); Director, Post-War Productions Ltd., 49 Old Bond St., W.1; Chm. of People's Palace Horticultural Society; Hon. Manager House of Shelter; Member Board of Management, London Mendicity Society; *b.* 10 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Sir Harold Edwin Boulton, 2nd Bart., and Ida Davidson of Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Scotland; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1918, Louise McGowan, Indianapolis, U.S.A.; one *s.* (*yr. s.* killed in action in Italy, 1944) one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. For short time 2nd Lieut. Bedfordshire Regt. at Bordon; in 1913 went to U.S.A.; worked in American Creosoting Co., Louisville, Kentucky; returned England 1915; rejected by Medical Board for British Army; Hon. Capt. in French Red Cross; for short time Hon. Equerry to Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; Hon. Manager Queen Mary's Hostel for Nurses; returned, U.S.A. 1916; was with Barrett Manufacturing Co., New York; joined British Ministry of Shipping, N.Y., till Armistice; returned England, 1919; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Heir: er. s.* Harold Hugh Christian, Capt. Irish Guards [*b.* 29 Oct. 1918; *m.* 1944, Patricia, *er. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter Maxwell-Scott, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, York. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fencing. *Club:* Marlborough]. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3830. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

BOULTON, Edward Henry Brooke, M.C., M.A.; Technical Director, Timber Development Association, Ltd., since 1936; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Joseph Henry and Florence Helena Boulton; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal Enniskillen; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served with the Royal Naval Division, 1915-16, Gallipoli and France; Royal Field Artillery, Captain, 1917-19; School of Forestry, Cambridge, 1920-22; Degree in Forestry; University Lecturer in Forestry, 1922-1934; Manager Timber Development Assoc. Ltd. 1934. *Publications:* A Pocket Book of British Trees; A Dictionary of Wood; Timber Houses; Timber Buildings for the Country; many papers on Forestry and Identification of Timbers. *Recreations:* riding, golf, fishing. *Address:* 19 Wimpole Street, W.1; 75 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 6146. *Club:* British Empire.

BOULTON, E. Springfield, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.); Emeritus Professor, Bristol University; *b.* Healycote, Brinkburn, Northumberland; *e. s.* of late Edmund Boulton of Norwich and Lincoln; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Queen's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical and Science Master at Lincoln, 1893-96; Professor of Mathematics in Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol; Professor of Applied Mathematics, Bristol University. *Publication:* Geometry on Modern Lines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lindum, Tyndall Avenue, Clifton, Bristol.

BOULTON, Major-Gen. Harold, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* Horncastle, 7 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Dr. A. E. Boulton; *m.* 1912, Maude M. Garton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Camb. (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Epsom Scholar); B.A. Camb.; 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Eng. 1897; M.B., B.C. Camb. 1905; D.P.H. London, 1911. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898; retired, 1932; served in Somaliland, 1901 (despatches); D.A.D.M.S. Meerut Division in France, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); A.D.M.S. Line of Communications, East Persia, 1918-20 (despatches twice); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.); D.D.M.S. Northern Command (India), 1928-32. *Address:* Laxfield, Fleet, Hants.

BOULTON, Sir Harold; *see* Boulton, Sir D. D. H. O.

BOULTON, William Savage, D.Sc., M.Sc.; A.R.C.S., F.G.S., M.Inst. Min.E., P.Assoc. Inst. W.E.; *b.* Old Swinford, near Stourbridge, 8 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1898, M. K., *d.* of H. T. Munns; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Middle School and Mason College, Birmingham; Royal College of Science (Scholar). Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Mason College, Birmingham, 1890-97; Lecturer in Geology and Geography, University College, Cardiff, 1897; Professor of Geology, 1904; Professor of Geology and Dean of Science Faculty in University of Birmingham, 1913-1932, Emeritus Professor since 1933; President of the Geological section of the British Association, 1916; Pres. South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers, 1922-23; Vice-Pres. Geological Society, London, 1934-35; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, 1922-28; Member of Govt. Inland Water Survey Committee. *Publications:* Editor of and part contributor to Practical Coal Mining, 6 vols., 1907; numerous papers on Geology, Water-Supply, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Oakfield Road, Selly Park, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0609.

BOULTON, Sir William Whytehead, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1944; D.L. Essex; M.P. (U.) Central Sheffield, 1931-45; *s.* of William Whytehead Boulton, J.P. Beverley, E. Yorks, and Mary Hudleston, *d.* of John Gibson, R.N.; *m.* 1905, Rosalind Mary, *d.* of Sir John Milburn, 1st Bt. of Guyzance, Northumberland; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Lord Commissioner of the Treasury and Asst. Govt. Whip, 1940-42; Vice-Chamberlain, H.M. Household, 1942-44; late Lt. Household Cavalry Res. Regt., late Major 7th Batt. Essex Vol. Regt.; Lord of Manors Great Braxted and Kelvedon Hall. *Heir: s.* Major Edward John, *b.* 11 April 1907. *Address:* Alresford Hall, nr. Colchester, Essex. *T.:* Wivenhoe 450. *Club:* Carlton.

BOUMPHREY, Geoffrey Maxwell; engineer, writer and critic; *b.* 7 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Arthur Burrows Boumphrey and Alice Eleanor Whalley; *m.* 1st, 1917, Esther Mary Grandage; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Sylvia Burnett (*née* Franklin) (*d.* 1942); 3rd, 1946, Diana Van Oss. *Educ.:* Radley (Exhibitioner). 2nd Lt.-Capt., South Lancashire Regiment, 1914; transferred to Royal Flying Corps (later Royal Air Force) as pilot, 1916; wounded, 1917; commenced writing, 1922; first broadcast, 1931; main interest, contemporary design—from a town to a teaspoon. *Publications:* The Log of the Ark (with K. M. Walker), 1923; Sea Farmers, 1929; The Story of the Wheel, 1932; The Story of the Ship, 1933; The Weekend Cookery Book, 1932; Along the Roman Roads, 1935; The House—Inside and Out, 1936; Down River, 1936; Your House and Mine, 1938; British Roads, 1938; Cunning Cookery, 1939; Town and Country Tomorrow, 1940; many articles in the Spectator and other papers, technical and lay. *Recreations:* walking skiing, lawn-tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOUQUET, Rev. Alan Coates, D.D.; Hon. C.F.; Lecturer in the History and Comparative Study of Religions in Univ. of Cambridge, 1945; *b.* 26 May 1884; *o. c.* of late Robert Coates Bouquet of The Laurel House, Padbury, Buckingham, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Stow of Farnborough Hall, Kent; *m.* 1910, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of late G. W. Sayer of London; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Westcott House, Cambridge. Bowen Prize for Modern History, 1903; Corrie Prize for Greek Testament, 1907; Winchester Reading Prize, 1907; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I, 1907; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1910; B.D. 1918; D.D. 1922; Asst. Curate of Putney, 1907-12; Lecturer in Church History, Deaconesses' Institution, 1911-12; Senior Curate, St. Margaret's, Altrincham, 1912-14; Army Chaplain, 1914-1919 (despatches); Member Archbishop's No. 1 Committee of Reform, 1917; Central Organising Secretary S.P.C.K., 1919-22; Hon. Assistant Curate St. Martin-in-the Fields, 1920-22; Recognised Lecturer in Theology in University of Cambridge, 1914-1936, and in the History and Comparative Study of Religions, 1934-44; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1917, 1923, 1931, and 1942; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1924-25; Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge University, 1931-34; O.C.F, Anti-Aircraft Troops, Cambridge Area, since 1942. *Publications*: A Point of View, 1913; Christian Reunion, 1914; A Man's Pocket-Book of Religion, 1916; When He is Come, 1917; The Greatest Relationship, 1919; Is Christianity the Final Religion?, 1921; The Christian Religion and its Competitors To-day (Hulsean Lectures, 1924-25), 1925; The Real Presence, 1928; Modern Handbooks of Religion, vols. 1-4, 1932-33; Man and Deity, 1933; Jesus (A New Outline and Estimate), 1933; The Doctrine of God, 1934; Translation of Przywara's Philosophy of Religion (Polarity), 1935; A Lectionary of Christian Prose, 1939; Comparative Religion (in Pelican Books), 1941. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Gilling House, Cambridge. *T.*: 3119.

BOURDILLON, Sir Bernard Henry, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1924; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; J.P., M.A. (Oxon); Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; Member of Colonial Economic and Development Council; Member of Councils of Zoological and Royal Africa Societies; Chm. British Empire Leprosy Relief Assoc.; M.B.O.U.; Director of Barclay's Bank (D.C. & O.) and of Barclay's Overseas Development Corp.; Chm. Orion Property Trust; *b.* Emu Bay, Tasmania, 8 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. B. K. Bourdillon; *m.* 1909, Violet Grace, *e. d.* of late Rev. H.G. Billinghurst of Lynch, Sussex; two *s.* (and one killed on duty in Jerusalem, 1946). *Educ.*: Tonbridge; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Sec. to Government, United Provinces, 1913; Registrar, High Court, Allahabad, 1915; Temp. 2nd Lieut. I.A.R.O., 1917; proceeded Mesopotamia, 1918; Temp. Captain, 1918; Major, 1919; despatches, Iraq Insurrection; Political Secretary to High Commissioner, 1921; Secretary, 1922; Counsellor, 1924-29; Acting High Commissioner, 1925-26, with powers plenipotentiary for negotiation of 1925 Anglo-Iraq Treaty; Colonial and Chief Secretary, Ceylon, 1929-32; Acting Governor in 1930 and 1931; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda, 1932-35; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nigeria, 1935-43. *Publication*: The Future of the Colonial Empire, 1945. *Recreations*: golf, photography, ornithology. *Address*: Sandpits, Bepton, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.*: Midhurst 184. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BOURDILLON, Francis Bernard, C.B.E. 1923; Research Dept., Foreign Office, since 1943; *b.* 8 March 1883; *s.* of late F. W. Bourdillon, Midhurst; *m.* Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Joseph Armitage, M.D., Tasmania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in German, University College, Reading, 1908-14; Modern Languages Lecturer, Balliol College, Oxford, 1913-15; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; attended British Delegation Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Upper Silesian Commission 1920-22; Irish Boundary Commission (Secretary), 1924-25; Secretary Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1926-29; travelled with the Oxford Group in various countries, 1931-39. *Address*: The Oaks, Headington, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 6972. *Club*: United University.

BOURDILLON, Lancelot Gerard, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; M.B., B.S.; D.P.H.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Rev. B. K. Bourdillon, Cape Town; *m.* 1922, Sylvia Caroline, *d.* of late Charles A. Reiss and Mrs. Reiss, Hill House, Streatley; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre). Served War of 1939-45, Col. Army Medical Staff. *Address*: Stow House, Goring, Oxon.

BOURDILLON, Robert Benedict, C.B.E. 1946; M.C. 1917; A.F.C. 1918; Director, Electro-medical Research Unit, Stoke Mandeville Hospital (Ministry of Pensions and Medical Research Council); *b.* 8 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Francis William Bourdillon, Buddington, Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1922, Harriet Ada, *d.* of Henry Broughton Barnes, Henley, Sussex; two *s.* *Educ.*: Balliol College, Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital, London. B.A. (Nat. Science) 1912 Oxon.; M.A. 1919; B.M., B.Ch., 1925; D.M., 1935; Lecturer in Chemistry, Balliol College, Oxford, 1912-14; Fellow and Praelector in Chemistry, University College, Oxford, 1913-1921; Dean, University Coll., Oxford, 1920-1921; Ho. Physician and later Asst. Medical Unit, St. Mary's Hosp., London, 1925-26; National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, 1926-46. War Service, 1914-19, Intelligence Corps, R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications*: various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations*: mountaineering and walking. *Address*: The Bend, Wendover, Bucks. *T.*: Wendover 2389. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Alpine.

BOURKE, *family name of* **Earl of Mayo.**

BOURKE, Major Edward A. H. L.; *see* Legge-Bourke.

BOURKE, John Francis, J.P., Worcs.; Recorder of Shrewsbury since 1945; of Ludlow, 1937-45; Chairman Worcs. Quarter Sessions since 1942; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Matthew J. Bourke, K.C., Recorder of Cork; *m.* 1923, Eileen Winifred, *d.* of Joseph George Beddoes, Edgbaston; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; National University of Ireland. Called to Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1916; English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; joined Oxford Circuit, 1922. *Address*: 71 Temple Row, Birmingham; South House, South Littleton, Worcs. *Club*: Union, Birmingham.

BOURKE, Lt.-Comdr. Roland, V.C.; D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.V.R.; Extended Defence Officer, Esquimalt, B.C.; *b.* London, 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Dr. I. McWilliam Bourke of Curaghlugh, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1919, Rosalind Barnet of Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., V.C., Legion of Honour). Joined R.C.N.V.R. as Lt.-Comdr. Sept. 1939. *Address*: 1253 Lyall St., Esquimalt, B.C., Canada.

BOURKE, Group Captain Ulick John Deane, C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* April 1884; *o. s.* of Sir George Bourke, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1917, Irene (from whom he obtained a divorce in 1934), *y. surv. d.* of Lewis Ashhurst, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1903; R.F.C., 1913; served European War with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., despatches twice); retired, 1930. *Recreations*: hunting, golf,

fishing, etc. *Address:* 30 Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOURNE, Gen. Sir Alan George Barwys, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of late Rev. C. W. Bourne; *m.* 1911, Lilian Mary Poole, *d.* of late Colonel Poole Gabbett, R.A.M.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1899; served on board H.M.S. Renown, 1905-6, on occasion of visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India; appointed to R.N. College, Osborne, 1906; Capt. 1910; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1929; Bt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Lt.-Gen., 1939; General, 1942; served on board H.M.S. Balmoral Castle during the visit of Duke and Duchess of Connaught to South Africa, 1910; graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1915, and Imperial Defence College, 1931; A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1932-35; Col. Commandant, Portsmouth Division, Royal Marines, 1935-38; *Adjutant-General, Royal Marines,* 1939-43; retired list, 1943; served European War (D.S.O.); Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian Silver Medal for military valour. *Address:* Deeping Bank, Upper Park Road, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 437. *Club:* United Service.

BOURNE, Aleck William, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.C.O.G., Consulting Obstetrical Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Obstetrical Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Samaritan Hosp.; former Examiner, Univ. of Cambridge; *b.* 4 June 1886; *o. s.* of Rev. W. C. Bourne, formerly of Barnet; *m.* 1912, Bessie, *e. d.* of G. W. Hayward, Barnet; three *d. Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Downing College Cambridge (open scholar). 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, 1908; Senior University Scholar, St. Mary's Hospital, 1908; War Service as Surgical Specialist, Egypt and France, 1914-17; filled resident and other appointments at St. Mary's, Queen Charlotte's, and Samaritan Hospitals, 1910-14; President Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1938-39. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Synopsis of Midwifery and Gynæcology, 4th ed.; Articles in Queen Charlotte's Practice of Midwifery; Influenza; Encyclopædia of Medicine; and various papers in periodical medical journals. *Recreations:* sailing, yacht cruising. *Address:* 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2061. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; *Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham on Crouch.*

BOURNE, Sir Frederick Chalmers, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1944; C.I.E. 1941; Indian Civil Service; Governor of Central Provinces and Berar since 1946; *b.* 12 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Frederick Bourne, C.M.G., Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Heather Frances, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. W. Burbury. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served in 4th Bn. Queen's Own (R.W. Kent Regt.), 1910-20. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; Secretary to Government, Punjab, Electricity and Industries Dept., 1934-37; Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1937-40; Secretary to Government of Punjab, Home Dept., 1940-41; Chief Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1941-45; Acting Governor Central Provinces and Berar, May-Oct. 1945; Acting Governor of Assam, 1946. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Central Provinces and Berar, India.

BOURNE, Geoffrey, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician with Charge of Out-patients St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late James Bourne and Ethel Ellen Bourne; *m.* Margherita Cotonio, New Orleans. *Educ.:* Highgate School; St. Bartholomews. M.D. (London), 1920; F.R.C.P. London, 1929; Lawrence Research Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1919; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1926-27, etc. *Publications:* Return to Reason, 1942; On Cardiac subjects in Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Address:* 47 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1035. *Club:* Hurlingham.

BOURNE, Major Kenneth Morison, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* Hong Kong, 1 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Sir Frederick Bourne, C.M.G., H.B.M. Consular Service in China, and Asst. Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Korea; *m.* 1925, Marion Royston, *d.* of late Harold Porter, C.M.G., H.B.M. Consular Service in China; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to Prince of Wales Volunteers (South Lancashire Regt.) 1913; six months' course at Royal Irish Constabulary, Dublin and Belfast; joined Shanghai Municipal Police, 1914; returned to England, and re-gazetted to 2nd Bn. Prince of Wales Volunteers, due to war; served France, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Regular Army Reserve of Officers, with rank of Major, 1919-35; returned to Shanghai Municipal Police, 1919; Deputy Commissioner, 1930; Commissioner of Police since 1938; proceeded on leave to Canada, Aug. 1941, and, owing to hostilities, joined Veteran Guards of Canada, 1942; transferred to Intelligence Corps (British Army); served Washington, D.C., India (1945) and Burma (1946). *Address:* The Lake House, Oakville, Ont., Canada.

BOURNE, Thomas Johnstone, C.B.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 4 June 1864; *s.* of late Rev. S. W. Bourne, B.A, and Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Cassin, M.D.; *m.* Edith Mary, *y. d.* of H. W. Bridges; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edmond's School, Canterbury; King's Coll. School. Whitworth Exhib., 1888; Associated with Chinese Government Railways from 1889 and later with S. Pearson & Son, Ltd.; Engineer-in-Chief Pu Sin Railway, 1913; Chia Huo decoration, China, 1913; War Office Representative for the Recruitment of the Chinese Labour Corps at Wei-hai-wei and Tsingtao, 1916-18; Deputy Agent, Makwar Dam, Sudan, 1928.

BOUSFIELD, Edward George P.; *see* Bousfield, Paul.

BOUSFIELD, Guy William John, M.D., B.S. London; Director of Camberwell Laboratories; Bacteriologist to Metropolitan Boroughs of Camberwell, Hackney, Wandsworth, etc.; County Surgeon St. John Ambulance Brigade; Hon. Asst. Surgeon City of London Special Constabulary; late Medical Officer 44th Co. of London Batt. Home Guard; late Pathologist to St. Giles and *Dulwich Hospitals, London County Council,* and late House Physician, House Surgeon and Medical Officer of Electrocardiograph Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 20 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Edward Collins Bousfield, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Cantab.; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Doyle; one *s. Educ.:* St. Olaves; St. Thomas's Hospital. Commissioned Infantry, Oct. 1914; served with Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Commissioned Royal Air Force Medical Service, 1918; Capt. 1919; Awarded Pilot's Certificate of Féderation Aéronautique Internationale, 1918; since retirement from service in 1921 has been actively interested in Immunological research, especially in relation to Diphtheria. *Publications:* A Practical Guide to the Schick Test and Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever Immunisation, 1929; numerous articles. *Recreations:* yachting, amateur cinema film production, winter sports, etc. *Address:* Cheyne Lodge, Denmark Hill, S.E.5; Well Cottage, Goose Green, Warnlam, Sussex. *Club:* Authors'.

BOUSFIELD, Col. Hugh Delabere, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre); D.L. West Riding; Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); J.P.; late West Yorks. Regt.; Hon. Col. 66th (Leeds Rifles) Anti-Aircraft Brigade (T.A.); *b.* 3 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Charles Edward and Jesse Maria Bousfield; *m.* 1902, Mary Ethel (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Henry Spenceley Close, Hillam Hall, Yorks.; no c. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. Articled to Solicitors

in Leeds. 1895; served South African War with Volunteer Service Company attached to 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); a partner in Dibb, Lupton & Co., 6 Butts Court, Leeds, Solicitors; went to France with 49th Division, April 1915, and remained until wounded, 9 Oct. 1917; returned to France, 6 Feb. 1918; commanded 1/5th West Yorks Regt. 2 July 1916 to 9 Oct. 1917; taken prisoner, 25 April 1918, with the French on Kemmel Hill. Member of Court and Council Leeds Univ. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Lidgett Park Road, Leeds, 8. *T.:* Roundhay 62779; 6 Butts Court, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 32151. *Clubs:* Union; Leeds, Leeds.

BOUSFIELD, Paul; Physician, specialist in nervous diseases; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late W. R. Bousfield, K.C., F.R.S., and F. M. E. Kelly; *m.* R. Wenger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Bristol University; Central Technical College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Manager Experimental Works of Henry Simon, Ltd., Manchester, 1902; Managing Director Saxon Iron and Steel Works, Stoke-on-Trent, 1904; Managing Director Metal Finishers, Ltd., London, 1910; Surgical Receiving Officer, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Casualty Officer, Queen's Hospital for Children, 1916; Resident Medical Officer, American Women's Hospital for Officers, 1917; Demonstrator in Morbid Anatomy and Assistant Curator of Museum, St. George's Hospital, 1918; Physician to the London Neurological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions), 1919; Editor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, 1914-18. *Publications:* Sex and Civilisation; The Omnipotent Self; Elements of Practical Psycho-Analysis; Pleasure and Pain; Functional Nervous Diseases; Foundations of Civilization, and other works. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* Creek Lodge, St. Just in Roseland, nr. Truro, Cornwall. *T.A.:* St. Mawes. *T.:* St. Mawes 301.

BOUSTEAD, Colonel John Edmund Hugh, D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1934; M.C. and Bar; Vladimir with cross swords; F.R.G.S.; late Gordon Highlanders; District Commissioner Sudan Political Service; *b.* 14 April 1895; *s.* of Lawrence Twentyman Boustead and Ethel Margaret Alers-Hankey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth; H.M.S. Cornwall; Oxford University. Midshipman and acting Sub. Lieut., 1913-15; Royal Navy, German East and German South West Africa and Cape Station; S. African Brigade, Egypt Western Desert and France, 1915-19; Captain S. African Brigade attached General Denikin's Army in South Russia, 1919; Worcester College, Oxford (while still serving in South African Brigade), 1920; appointed Gordon Highlanders, Malta, Constantinople, Chanak and Eastern Thrace, 1921-24; Sudan Camel Corps, 1924-29; General Staff S.D.F., Khartoum, 1930; commanded Sudan Camel Corps, 1931; retired from Army 1935 to Sudan Political Service; District Commissioner Western District, Darfur, 1935-40; recalled to service with temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 1940, raised and trained Sudan Frontier Bn. S.D.F. and commanded it, Jan.-July 1941, in operations in Central Abyssinia against the Italians (despatches, D.S.O.); 2nd in command S.D.F. Bde., Eritrea, 1943, with temp. rank of Col.; Commanded 2nd S.D.F. Brigade, Apr. 1945; recalled to Political Service, Aug. 1945. Captained British Olympic Team Modern Pentathlon, Antwerp, and winner Army Lightweight Championships, 1920; Member of Fourth Everest Expedition, 1933. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, mountaineering, and ski-ing. *Address:* Zalingei, Darfur Province, Sudan. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Alpine, Himalayan.

BOUTFLOUR, Robert, M.Sc. (Dunelm); Principal, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1931-39 and since 1945; *b.* 9 March 1890; *s.* of Robert Boutflour, High Throston, West Hartlepool; *m.* 1914, Mary Louisa Katherine, *d.* of William Somerville-Woodiwis, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School. Lecturer in Agriculture, Lancashire County Council, 1914-19; Lecturer in Agriculture, University of Leeds, 1919-21; Agricultural Organiser, Lindsey, Lincoln County Council, 1921-22; Chief Agricultural Officer, Wilts County Council, 1922-26; Director of Dairy Husbandry, 1926-31; Professor of Agriculture, University of Bristol, 1935-40; Executive Officer for Glos. War Agricultural Committee, 1939-45. *Publications:* various on Management and breeding of dairy cattle. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 429. *Club:* Farmers.

BOUVERIE, PLEYDELL-; *see* Pleydell-Bouverie.

BOVELL, Rear-Admiral Henry Cecil, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1942; Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, since 1944; *b.* 4 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Sir Henry A. Bovell, K.C.; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Springman; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1910; Sub-Lieutenant, 1913; Lieutenant, 1914; specialised in Gunnery, 1917; Commander, 1928; Captain, 1934; Imperial Defence College, 1935; Rear-Adm. 1944. *Recreations:* fishing; shooting, riding. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BOVENSCHEN, Sir Frederick Carl, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1927; Joint Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War and Member of the Army Council, 1942-45; *s.* of late C. Bovenschen; *m.* Mabel Alice, *o. d.* of the late Right Hon. Sir A. H. D. Acland, 13th Bart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Haldane, Secretary of State for War, 1908-12; Private Secretary to Sir Charles Harris, K.C.B., 1912-15; Principal, War Office, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1921; lent to Government of India to serve on Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Director of Army Contracts, 1932; Director of Finance, 1936; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for War, 1936-42; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Address:* Holnicote, Tanners Hill, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67854. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOVILLE, Thomas Cooper, C.M.G., 1912; Deputy Minister of Finance, 1906-20; *b.* Grange, Co. Antrim, 14 March 1860; *m.* 1905, Margaret Caroline Tapling, *d.* of W. N. Silver, Halifax, N.S. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Went to Canada, 1874; entered Public Service, 1883. *Address:* Chester, Lunenburg Co., Nova Scotia.

BOWATER, Sir Eric Vansittart, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chairman Bowater's Paper Mills Ltd., Bowater's Newfoundland Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd., Edward Lloyd Ltd., Edward Lloyd Investment Co. Ltd., Bowater's Mersey Paper Mills Ltd., Bowaters & Lloyd's Sales Co. Ltd., and Bowater Lloyd Newfoundland Ltd.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1895; *o. s.* of late Sir Frederick W. Bowater, K.B.E., and Dame Alice Bowater; *m.* 1937, Margaret Vivian, *d.* of late Charles Perkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served in Royal Artillery, 1913-17; Chairman of Bowater Group of Companies, 1927, and of Edward Lloyd Ltd. and Edward Lloyd Investment Co. Ltd., 1936; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940 (Director-General), Deputy Controller, 1943. *Recreations:* farming, shooting, riding. *Address:* Dene Place, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 159; 9 Park Place, St. James's, S.W.1.

BOWATER, Major Sir Frank H., 1st Bt., *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1930; T.D.; Alderman of City of London, Bridge Without Ward; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of City of London; *b.* Manchester, 3 April 1866; *s.* of late William Vansittart Bowater of Bury Hall, Lower Edmonton; *m.* 1891, Ethel Anita (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Mark Fryar, Burmah; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Broughton College, Manchester. Major, 4th London Howitzer

Brigade R.F.A. T.F.; during period of war commanded battery in France, etc.; Sheriff of London, 1929-30; member L.C.C. 1934-37 Lord Mayor of London, 1938-39; P.G.T. of England (Masonic); Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Knight Grand Cross Order of the Crown of Roumania; Order Third Class Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Heir: s.* Noël Vansittart, *q.v.* *Address:* The Warren, Friston, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Aldeburgh, etc.

BOWATER, Noël Vansittart, M.C.; Member Court of Aldermen of City of London Corp.; Joint Managing Director of Bowaters and Lloyds Sales Co., Ltd., and Director of Bowater's Paper Mills, Ltd., and Associated Companies; *b.* 25 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Sir Frank H. Bowater, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Constance Heiton Bett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Commissioned Territorial Force Royal Artillery, 1913; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Conifers, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 744. *Clubs:* City Livery; United Wards.

BOWATER, Sir Thomas Dudley Blennerhassett, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 29 Sept. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Sir T. Vansittart Bowater, 1st Bt., M.P.; *S.* brother 1945; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of A. A. Frost, Rugby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Maison-de-Melle, Belgium. Liveryman of the Gardeners Company. Capt. 2/2nd County of London (Westminster Dragoons) Yeomanry, 1914-18. Capt. T.F. Reserve; Chief Observer, Royal Observer Corps, 1940-44. *Heir: b.* Capt. Victor Spencer Bowater [*b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Henry Potter; one *s.]*. *Address:* Pine Croft, Queen's Road, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 431.

BOWDEN, Major Aubrey Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman, Bowden Bros. Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2; Director of Woking Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of Henry White Bowden, M.I.C.E., Great Missenden; *m.* 1st, 1918, Helen (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late R. G. Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Andree Marguerite July. *Educ.:* Oundle. Electrical Engineer; Training: Brompton and Kensington Electricity Supply Co.; London Underground Railway, Metropolitan Railway, Oerlikon Company; from here commissioned to 11th Service Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. to Capt. and Brigade Machine Gun Officer to Machine Gun Corps. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Beam House, Odiham, Hampshire. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOWDEN, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1915; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; Chairman of the Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd., Rudge-Whitworth Ltd., The Robin Hood Cycle Co. Ltd., and Sturmey-Archer Gears, Ltd.; Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; *b.* 9 July 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Amelia Frances (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Colonel Alexander Houston of San Francisco; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1908, Vera, *d.* of Joseph Whitaker, J.P., Rainworth, Notts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late William Ker-Douglas of Dalry, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Clare College, Cambridge. Chairman British Olympic Assoc., 1931-35; President British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' Union, 1921-23 and 1936-1938; President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1924; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1933; Grand Cross of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece), 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and yachting. *Heir: s.* Frank, Lieut. R.N.V.R. [*b.* 10 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1st, 1934, Marie-José Stiénon de Messey, *o. d.* of Charles Stiénon, Paris; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Lydia Evelyn, *d.* of Jean Manolovici, Bucharest; two *s.*] *Address:* South Manor, Ruddington, Notts. *T.:* Ruddington 229; Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants. *Clubs:* White's, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

BOWDEN, Flying Officer Herbert William, M.P. (Lab.) South Leicester since 1945; Leicester City Councillor. President Leicester Labour Party, 1938.

BOWDEN, Lt.-Col. John, C.V.O. 1944; O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; *m.* Constance (*d.* 1945). *Address:* St. Margaret's Lodge, Merryhill Road, Bushey, Herts.

BOWDEN, Norman Henry Martin, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1934; retired; *b.* 17 May 1879; *er. s.* of Huie Nicolson Bowden, Balranald, New South Wales; *m.* 1914, Violet Westland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Melbourne, Australia; Hale School, Perth, Australia. Western Australia Civil Service, 1897-1907; Papua Civil Service, 1907-11 (Resident Magistrate, 1910-11); Ceylon, Tea and Rubber planting, 1911-13; S. India, Deputy Ceylon Labour Commissioner, 1913-27; Commissioned Indian Army, 1918-19, on active service Persia-Turkestan Frontier; S. India, Ceylon Emigration Commissioner, 1927-39. *Publications:* Official reports only. *Recreations:* plain cooking, correspondence. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers', Sydney.

BOWDEN, Dr. Richard Charles, O.B.E. 1941; Ph.D., M.Sc., M.I.Chem.E., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Director of Ordnance Factories (X) since 1942; *b.* 31 August 1887; *s.* of Richard Charles Bowden, Bristol, and Minnie Clara Thatcher; *m.* 1918, Nina Adeline, *cr. d.* of Thomas Fisher, Bristol; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol; Bristol University (Honours, Physical Chemistry). Assistant Chemist, Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1911; Chemist Royal Gunpowder Factory, 1912; Chemist 2nd Class, 1915; Chemist in Charge, 1923; Technical Assistant (temp.) under Director of Ordnance Factories War Office, 1930; Technical Assistant, 1932; Chemical Engineer, 1934; Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories, 1934-41; Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories (X); Deputy Director of Ordnance Factories (X), 1941. Patentee or Joint Patentee of various patents relating to chemical processes and chemical plant. *Publications:* Author or Joint Author of publications in Journal of Chemical Society, 1911, 1912, 1923. *Recreation:* Golf. *Address:* The Mount, 77 Cheam Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 7834. *Club:* Chemical.

BOWDEN SMITH, Vice-Admiral William, C.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1874; *s.* of W. Bowden Smith of Brockenhurst and Louisa Sophia Prinsep; *m.* 1913, Ada Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Munro Sandham, Pulborough, and Mrs. Sandham, 13 Egerton Place; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Wilkinson's Preparation; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1889; Sub-Lieutenant, 1894; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; Capt., 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Vice-Admiral, Retired List, 1928; served continuously during World War in H.M.S. Russell (sunk in Mediterranean), Grand Fleet, Dardanelles, H.M.S. Carnarvon, Atlantic Convoys; and as S.N.O. Tyne in command of anti-submarine flotillas; Commodore Hong Kong, 1920-22 (medals, Coronation 1911, Allied War, British War, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E., despatches); retired. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* West Hanney House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* West Hanney 203. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BOWDLER, Lieut.-Colonel Basil Wilfred Bowdler, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of late Colonel C. W. B. Bowdler, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Helen Dalrymple (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Captain R. E. W. Copland-Crawford, 60th Rifles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Joined R.E., 1892; Capt., 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1920; Student at Staff College, 1907-8; General Staff Officer at War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches five times, Order of St. Stanislas, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour,

Officer of the Order of the Couronne, C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1922; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* yachting, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* Racketts, Hythe, Southampton. *T.:* Hythe, Southampton 2159. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWDLER, (William) Audley; *b.* Kirkham, Lancs, 7 Sep. 1884; *s.* of W. H. Bowdler, head of an old Shropshire family, and E. A. Richards of Clifton, Lancs; *m.* 1918, Marguerite, *d.* of G. W. Parkes, Woldingham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. M.P. (L.) Holderness, E. Yorks, 1922-23; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); served throughout War in France and India, R.F.A.; Major, 1918. *Publications:* scientific and literary. *Address:* 10 Marston Ferry Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5532.

BOWDON; *see* Butler-Bowdon.

BOWEN, Col. Arthur Winniett Nunn, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C., L.R.C.S. and P. Ireland; *y. s.* of late George Edward Bowen, Portaferry; *m.* 1st, 1917, Edith (who obtained a divorce, 1926). *d.* of Lieut. S. A. Hickson, R.N.R., and widow of Capt. W. C. O. Phillips; 2nd, 1930, Gladys (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late W. M. Robertson, Cheltenham. Late Resident Surgeon, Meath Hospital, Dublin; served European War (D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired as Colonel, 1923. *Address:* 20 Southampton Road, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* Lee on Solent Golf.

BOWEN, David, K.C. 1938; *b.* 13 Feb. 1885; *s.* of John and Eliza Bowen, Pentre, Rhondda; *m.* 1912, Mabel Staniland Cobb. *Educ.:* Privately; University College, Cardiff. Lecturer in Geology, Mining and Mine Surveying, School of Mines, Camborne, Cornwall, 1908-09; Assistant Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, 1909-10; Head of the Mining Department, University of Leeds, 1911-13; Consulting Mining and Civil Engineer, 1911-14; served European War, Capt. 8th West Yorks Regt. (T.F.); Seconded as Capt. R.E. (Tunnelling Companies), 1915-16, and Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers, Cannock Chase, 1917-19; admitted as student to Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1920; contested Aberdare Div. (Liberal) Oct. 1924, Neath (National), 1945. *Publications:* Mines and Quarries Acts, 1923; Vendors and Purchasers, 1922; Law relating to Fixtures, 1923, 1931; Mines, Minerals, and Quarries in Halsbury's Laws of England (Hailsham Edition); The Coal Act, 1938; numerous papers on mining matters in The Colliery Guardian, 1919-38. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0616.

BOWEN, Edmund John, F.R.S. 1935; M.A. (Oxon); Fellow, Praelector in Chemistry, University College, Oxford; University Demonstrator in Chemistry; Delegate of University Museum; Member of General Board of the Faculties; *b.* 29 April 1898; *s.* of Edmund Riley Bowen and Lilias Kamester; *m.* 1924, Edith Moule; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). B.A., 1920; M.A., 1922; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1922; Junior Proctor, 1935-36; Lieutenant 13th Siege Battery, R.G.A. (France), 1917-18. *Publications:* The Chemical Aspects of Light, 1942; papers on physical chemical subjects in scientific journals. *Address:* 10 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3631.

BOWEN, Elizabeth Dorothea Cole; *o. c.* of Henry Cole Bowen, of Bowen's Court, Co. Cork, and Florence Isabella Pomeroy Colley; *m.* 1923, Alan Charles Cameron. *Educ.:* Downe House, Downe, Kent. *Publications:* Encounters (short stories), 1923; Ann Lee's (short stories), 1926; The Hotel, 1927; The Last September, 1929; Joining Charles (short stories), 1929; Friends and Relations, 1931; To the North, 1932; The Cat Jumps (short stories), 1934; The House in Paris, 1935; The Death of the Heart, 1938; Look at All those Roses (short stories), 1941; Bowen's Court, 1942; Seven Winters, 1943; The Demon Lover (short stories), 1945. *Address:* Bowen's Court, Kildorrery, Co. Cork; 2 Clarence Terrace, N.W.1.

BOWEN, Evan Roderic; M.A., LL.B.; of the Middle Temple and Welsh circuit, Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) for County of Cardigan since 1945; *b.* 6 Aug. 1913; 2nd *s.* of late Evan Bowen, J.P., and late Margaret Ellen Twiss, The Elms, Cardigan. *Educ.:* Cardigan schools; University College, Aberystwyth; St. John's College, Cambridge. Practised at the bar with chambers in Cardiff until 1940; served in H.M. Forces, 1940-45, in the ranks and subsequently as an officer on the staff of the Judge Advocate-General. *Address:* The Elms, Cardigan. *T.:* Cardigan 241.

BOWEN, Col. Hildred E. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Air Commodore James Bevan, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; retired; *b.* 20 March 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir George Bowen, K.B.E.; *m.* 1915, Noel, *er. d.* of L. Marshall, Nepicar House, Wrotham, Kent; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned Pembrokeshire Yeomanry, 1910; Signals Officer, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1914; attached Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Commandant Wireless School, R.F.C., 1917-21; mentioned for valuable War Services, 1918; permanent commission as Lt.-Col. R.A.F. 1919; Deputy Director Research (Instruments), 1921-1925; R. M. Groves Aeronautical Research Prize, 1923; first Chief Instructor, Cambridge University Air Squadron, 1925-28; Group Captain, 1928; Senior Equipment Staff Officer, Iraq, 1928-30; commanded No. 3 Flying Training School, 1930-32; Air Commodore, 1932; Senior Air Staff Officer, Inland Area, 1932-33; Director of Signals, Air Ministry, 1933-37; commanded No. 1 Balloon Centre, Kidbrooke, 1937-41. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Llwyngwair, Newport, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Newport (Pem.) 11; 17 Grange Court, Pinehurst, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 55938.

BOWEN, Col. the Hon. John Campbell, LL.D.; Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta since 1937; *b.* 3 Oct. 1872; two *d.* *Address:* 65 St. George's Crescent, Edmonton, Alberta.

BOWEN, John Poland, C.B.E. 1945; B.Sc., M.I.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Corporation of Trinity House; *b.* High Wycombe; *s.* of John Bowen, Civil Engineer (rtd.), Reading; *m.* C., *d.* of late H. G. Willett, Secretary Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Municipal Engineering; Admiralty; War Service. *Address:* Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Dioptric Fen. London. *T.:* Royal 2411.

BOWEN, John William, C.B.E. 1939; J.P.; member L.C.C. since 1940; *b.* Blackpill, near Swansea, 1876; *m.* 1903, Eva Sanger, Waunarlwydd, Swansea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gowerton, Glam. Active in Labour, Trade Union and Co-operative movement; Friendly Society and National Health Insurance work; served on many Government Committees, etc.: President, Post Office Employees' Approved Society; Fellow Chartered Institute of Insurance; President Workers' Travel Association; acting Chairman Ruskin College, Oxford; formerly General Secretary Union of Post Office Workers; contested Newport, Mon., 1918, 1922 (twice), 1923, 1924, Crewe Div., 1931 and 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Crewe Div., 1929-31. *Address:* 18 Titchwell Rd., Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1240.

BOWEN, Marjorie; *see* Long, M. Gabrielle.

BOWEN, Owen, R.C.A. 1916, R.O.I. 1916; *b.* Leeds, 28 April 1873; *s.* of George Bowen; *m.* Janet Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. *Address:* Evenholm, East Keswick, Leeds.

BOWEN, Sir Thomas Frederic Charles. 4th Bt., *cr.* 1921; Lt. Wilts Regt. 1944; *b.* 11 Oct. 1921; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and May Isobel, *d.* of John Frederick Roberts; *S.* brother, 1939. *Heir:* *u.* Harold Cedric [*b.* 4 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1921, Vera Donnet; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Oatlands Park Hotel, Weybridge, Surrey.

Brigade R.F.A. T.F.; during period of war commanded battery in France, etc.; Sheriff of London, 1929-30; member L.C.C. 1934-37 Lord Mayor of London, 1938-39; P.G.T. of England (Masonic); Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Knight Grand Cross Order of the Crown of Roumania; Order Third Class Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Heir:* s. Noël Vansittart, *q.v.* *Address:* The Warren, Friston, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Aldeburgh, etc.

BOWATER, Noël Vansittart, M.C.; Member Court of Aldermen of City of London Corp.; Joint Managing Director of Bowaters and Lloyds Sales Co., Ltd., and Director of Bowater's Paper Mills, Ltd., and Associated Companies; *b.* 25 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Sir Frank H. Bowater, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Constance Heiton Bett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Commissioned Territorial Force Royal Artillery, 1913; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Conifers, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 744. *Clubs:* City Livery; United Wards.

BOWATER, Sir Thomas Dudley Blennerhassett, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 29 Sept. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Sir T. Vansittart Bowater, 1st Bt., M.P.; *S.* brother 1945; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of A. A. Frost, Rugby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Maison-de-Melle, Belgium. Liveryman of the Gardeners Company. Capt. 2/2nd County of London (Westminster Dragoons) Yeomanry, 1914-18. Capt. T.F. Reserve; Chief Observer, Royal Observer Corps, 1940-44. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Victor Spencer Bowater [*b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Henry Potter; one *s.]. *Address:* Pine Croft, Queen's Road, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 431.

BOWDEN, Major Aubrey Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman, Bowden Bros. Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2; Director of Woking Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of Henry White Bowden, M.I.C.E., Great Missenden; *m.* 1st, 1918, Helen (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late R. G. Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Andrée Marguerite July. *Educ.:* Oundle. Electrical Engineer; Training: Brompton and Kensington Electricity Supply Co.; London Underground Railway, Metropolitan Railway, Oerlikon Company; from here commissioned to 11th Service Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. to Capt. and Brigade Machine Gun Officer to Machine Gun Corps. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Beam House, Odiham, Hampshire. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOWDEN, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1915; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; Chairman of the Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd., Rudge-Whitworth Ltd., The Robin Hood Cycle Co. Ltd., and Sturmey-Archer Gears, Ltd.; Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; *b.* 9 July 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Amelia Frances (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Colonel Alexander Houston of San Francisco; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1908, Vera, *d.* of Joseph Whitaker, J.P., Rainworth, Notts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late William Ker-Douglas of Dalry, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Clare College, Cambridge. Chairman British Olympic Assoc., 1931-35; President British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' Union, 1921-23 and 1936-1938; President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1924; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1933; Grand Cross of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece), 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Frank, Lieut. R.N.V.R. [*b.* 10 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1st, 1934, Marie-José Stiénon de Messey, *o. d.* of Charles Stiénon, Paris; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Lydia Evelyn, *d.* of Jean Manolovici, Bucharest; two *s.*] *Address:* South Manor, Ruddington, Notts. *T.:* Ruddington 229; Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants. *Clubs:* White's, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

BOWDEN, Flying Officer Herbert William, M.P. (Lab.) South Leicester since 1945; Leicester City Councillor. President Leicester Labour Party, 1938.

BOWDEN, Lt.-Col. John, C.V.O. 1944; O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; *m.* Constance (*d.* 1945). *Address:* St. Margaret's Lodge, Merryhill Road, Bushey, Herts.

BOWDEN, Norman Henry Martin, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1934; retired; *b.* 17 May 1879; *er. s.* of Huie Nicolson Bowden, Balranald, New South Wales; *m.* 1914, Violet Westland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Melbourne, Australia; Hale School, Perth, Australia. Western Australia Civil Service, 1897-1907; Papua Civil Service, 1907-11 (Resident Magistrate, 1910-11); Ceylon, Tea and Rubber planting, 1911-13; S. India, Deputy Ceylon Labour Commissioner, 1913-27; Commissioned Indian Army, 1918-19, on active service Persia-Turkestan Frontier; S. India, Ceylon Emigration Commissioner, 1927-39. *Publications:* Official reports only. *Recreations:* plain cooking, correspondence. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers', Sydney.

BOWDEN, Dr. Richard Charles, O.B.E. 1941; Ph.D., M.Sc., M.I.Chem.E., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Director of Ordnance Factories (X) since 1942; *b.* 31 August 1887; *s.* of Richard Charles Bowden, Bristol, and Minnie Clara Thatcher; *m.* 1913, Nina Adeline, *er. d.* of Thomas Fisher, Bristol; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol; Bristol University (Honours, Physical Chemistry). Assistant Chemist, Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1911; Chemist Royal Gunpowder Factory, 1912; Chemist 2nd Class, 1915; Chemist in Charge, 1923; Technical Assistant (temp.) under Director of Ordnance Factories War Office, 1930; Technical Assistant, 1932; Chemical Engineer, 1934; Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories, 1934-41; Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories (X); Deputy Director of Ordnance Factories (X), 1941. Patentee or Joint Patentee of various patents relating to chemical processes and chemical plant. *Publications:* Author or Joint Author of publications in Journal of Chemical Society, 1911, 1912, 1923. *Recreation:* Golf. *Address:* The Mount, 77 Cheam Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 7834. *Club:* Chemical.

BOWDEN SMITH, Vice-Admiral William, C.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1874; *s.* of W. Bowden Smith of Brockenhurst and Louisa Sophia Prinsep; *m.* 1913, Ada Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Munro Sandham, Pulborough, and Mrs. Sandham, 13 Egerton Place; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Wilkinson's Preparation; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1889; Sub-Lieutenant, 1894; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; Capt., 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Vice-Admiral, Retired List, 1928; served continuously during World War in H.M.S. Russell (sunk in Mediterranean), Grand Fleet, Dardanelles, H.M.S. Carnarvon, Atlantic Convoys; and as S.N.O. Tyne in command of anti-submarine flotillas; Commodore Hong Kong, 1920-22 (medals, Coronation 1911, Allied War, British War, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E., despatches); retired. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* West Hanney House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* West Hanney 203. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BOWDLER, Lieut.-Colonel Basil Wilfred Bowdler, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of late Colonel C. W. B. Bowdler, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Helen Dalrymple (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Captain R. E. W. Copland-Crawford, 60th Rifles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Joined R.E., 1892; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1920; Student at Staff College, 1907-8; General Staff Officer at War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches five times, Order of St. Stanislas, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour,

Officer of the Order of the Couronne, C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1922; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* yachting, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* Racketts, Hythe, Southampton. *T.:* Hythe, Southampton 2159. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWDLER, (William) Audley; *b.* Kirkham, Lancs, 7 Sep. 1884; *s.* of W. H. Bowdler, head of an old Shropshire family, and E. A. Richards of Clifton, Lancs; *m.* 1918, Marguerite, *d.* of G. W. Parkes, Woldingham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. M.P. (L.) Holderness, E. Yorks, 1922-23; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); served throughout War in France and India, R.F.A.; Major, 1918. *Publications:* scientific and literary. *Address:* 10 Marston Ferry Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5532.

BOWDON; *see* Butler-Bowdon.

BOWEN, Col. Arthur Winniett Nunn, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C., L.R.C.S. and P. Ireland; *y. s.* of late George Edward Bowen, Portaferry; *m.* 1st, 1917, Edith (who obtained a divorce, 1926). *d.* of Lieut. S. A. Hickson, R.N.R., and widow of Capt. W. C. O. Phillips; 2nd, 1930, Gladys (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late W. M. Robertson, Cheltenham. Late Resident Surgeon, Meath Hospital, Dublin; served European War (D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired as Colonel, 1923. *Address:* 20 Southampton Road, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* Lee on Solent Golf.

BOWEN, David, K.C. 1938; *b.* 13 Feb. 1885; *s.* of John and Eliza Bowen, Pentre, Rhondda; *m.* 1912, Mabel Staniland Cobb. *Educ.:* Privately; University College, Cardiff. Lecturer in Geology, Mining and Mine Surveying, School of Mines, Camborne, Cornwall, 1908-09; Assistant Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, 1909-10; Head of the Mining Department, University of Leeds, 1911-13; Consulting Mining and Civil Engineer, 1911-14; served European War, Capt. 8th West Yorks Regt. (T.F.); Seconded as Capt. R.E. (Tunnelling Companies), 1915-16, and Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers, Cannock Chase, 1917-19; admitted as student to Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1920; contested Aberdare Div. (Liberal) Oct. 1924, Neath (National), 1945. *Publications:* Mines and Quarries Acts, 1923; Vendors and Purchasers, 1922; Law relating to Fixtures, 1923, 1931; Mines, Minerals, and Quarries in Halsbury's Laws of England (Hailsham Edition); The Coal Act, 1938; numerous papers on mining matters in The Colliery Guardian, 1919-38. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0616.

BOWEN, Edmund John, F.R.S. 1935; M.A. (Oxon); Fellow, Praelector in Chemistry, University College, Oxford; University Demonstrator in Chemistry; Delegate of University Museum; Member of General Board of the Faculties; *b.* 29 April 1898; *s.* of Edmund Riley Bowen and Lilias Kamester; *m.* 1924, Edith Moule; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). B.A., 1920; M.A., 1922; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1922; Junior Proctor, 1935-36; Lieutenant 13th Siege Battery, R.G.A. (France), 1917-18. *Publications:* The Chemical Aspects of Light, 1942; papers on physical chemical subjects in scientific journals. *Address:* 10 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3631.

BOWEN, Elizabeth Dorothea Cole; *o. c.* of Henry Cole Bowen, of Bowen's Court, Co. Cork, and Florence Isabella Pomeroy Colley; *m.* 1923, Alan Charles Cameron. *Educ.:* Downe House, Downe, Kent. *Publications:* Encounters (short stories), 1923; Ann Lee's (short stories), 1926; The Hotel, 1927; The Last September, 1929; Joining Charles (short stories), 1929; Friends and Relations, 1931; To the North, 1932; The Cat Jumps (short stories), 1934; The House in Paris, 1935; The Death of the Heart, 1938; Look at All those Roses (short stories), 1941; Bowen's Court, 1942; Seven Winters, 1943; The Demon Lover (short stories), 1945. *Address:* Bowen's Court, Kildorrery, Co. Cork; 2 Clarence Terrace, N.W.1.

BOWEN, Evan Roderic; M.A., LL.B.; of the Middle Temple and Welsh circuit, Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) for County of Cardigan since 1945; *b.* 6 Aug. 1913; 2nd *s.* of late Evan Bowen, J.P., and late Margaret Ellen Twiss, The Elms, Cardigan. *Educ.:* Cardigan schools; University College, Aberystwyth; St. John's College, Cambridge. Practised at the bar with chambers in Cardiff until 1940; served in H.M. Forces, 1940-45, in the ranks and subsequently as an officer on the staff of the Judge Advocate-General. *Address:* The Elms, Cardigan. *T.:* Cardigan 241.

BOWEN, Col. Hildred E. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Air Commodore James Bevan, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; retired; *b.* 20 March 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir George Bowen, K.B.E.; *m.* 1915, Noel, *er. d.* of L. Marshall, Nepicar House, Wrotham, Kent; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned Pembrokeshire Yeomanry, 1910; Signals Officer, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1914; attached Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Commandant Wireless School, R.F.C., 1917-21; mentioned for valuable War Services, 1918; permanent commission as Lt.-Col. R.A.F. 1919; Deputy Director Research (Instruments), 1921-1925; R. M. Groves Aeronautical Research Prize, 1923; first Chief Instructor, Cambridge University Air Squadron, 1925-28; Group Captain, 1928; Senior Equipment Staff Officer, Iraq, 1928-30; commanded No. 3 Flying Training School, 1930-32; Air Commodore, 1932; Senior Air Staff Officer, Inland Area, 1932-33; Director of Signals, Air Ministry, 1933-37; commanded No. 1 Balloon Centre, Kidbrooke, 1937-41. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Llwyngwair, Newport, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Newport (Pem.) 11; 17 Grange Court, Pinehurst, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 55938.

BOWEN, Col. the Hon. John Campbell, LL.D.; Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta since 1937; *b.* 3 Oct. 1872; two *d.* *Address:* 65 St. George's Crescent, Edmonton, Alberta.

BOWEN, John Poland, C.B.E. 1945; B.Sc., M.I.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Corporation of Trinity House; *b.* High Wycombe; *s.* of John Bowen, Civil Engineer (rtd.), Reading; *m.* C., *d.* of late H. G. Willett, Secretary Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Municipal Engineering; Admiralty; War Service. *Address:* Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Dioptric Fen, London. *T.:* Royal 2411.

BOWEN, John William, C.B.E. 1939; J.P.; member L.C.C. since 1940; *b.* Blackpill, near Swansea, 1876; *m.* 1903, Eva Sanger, Waunarlwydd, Swansea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gowerton, Glam. Active in Labour, Trade Union and Co-operative movement; Friendly Society and National Health Insurance work; served on many Government Committees, etc.; President, Post Office Employees' Approved Society; Fellow Chartered Institute of Insurance; President Workers' Travel Association; acting Chairman Ruskin College, Oxford; formerly General Secretary Union of Post Office Workers; contested Newport, Mon., 1918, 1922 (twice), 1923, 1924, Crewe Div., 1931 and 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Crewe Div., 1929-31. *Address:* 18 Titchwell Rd., Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1240.

BOWEN, Marjorie; *see* Long, M. Gabrielle.

BOWEN, Owen, R.C.A. 1916, R.O.I. 1916; *b.* Leeds, 28 April 1873; *s.* of George Bowen; *m.* Janet Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. *Address:* Evenholm, East Keswick, Leeds.

BOWEN, Sir Thomas Frederic Charles. 4th Bt., *cr.* 1921; Lt. Wilts Regt. 1944; *b.* 11 Oct. 1921; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and May Isobel, *d.* of John Frederick Roberts; *S.* brother, 1939. *Heir:* *u.* Harold Cedric [*b.* 4 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1921, Vera Donnet; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Oatlands Park Hotel, Weybridge, Surrey.

BOWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir T. I. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Trevor Alfred, D.L., J.P. County of London; Chairman and Managing Director, John Barker & Co. Ltd., Kensington, W.8; Chairman Barkers' Fixed Management Shares Association; Chairman of the Zeeta Co.; *m.* Daisy Maud, *d.* of G. Donnelly, Hastings; one *d. Educ.:* Monmouth. Freeman City of London. Member Court of Assistants of the Wor. Company of Bakers. Closely associated with 162nd Anti-Aircraft Territorial Battalion since its formation, the Air Force and Sea Cadets. Hon. Life Member British Red Cross Society. Governor or Vice-Pres. of many London Hospitals. *Address:* 6 Old Court Mansions, Old Court Place, Kensington, W.8.

BOWEN, Wm. Henry, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon, Addenbrooke's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Royston County Hospital; Supervisor and Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; formerly Member of Court of Examiners, R.C.S.; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S.; *b.* Moseley, Birmingham; 3rd *s.* of late Alderman J. Bowen, J.P.; *m.* 1914, K. E. Clark, of Harrogate; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Birmingham High School; Guy's Hospital. House Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; formerly Surgeon to the East London Hospital for Children, and the Royal Ear Hospital; worked in the Imperial Cancer Research Fund for five years and contributed papers to their Scientific Reports (III.); Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital; M.A. Camb. (hon.). *Publications:* Appendicitis: A Clinical Study, 1937; Traumatic Subdural Hæmorrhage (Guy's Hospital Reports); various other papers to Medical Journals on Surgical Subjects. *Recreations.* golf and philately. *Address:* 24 Lensfield Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4856.

BOWEN, Brig. William Oswald, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1935; M.I.E.E.; Headquarters, Western Command; *b.* 16 Nov. 1898; *y. s.* of late William Bowen, Llanelly; *m.* 1932, Ethel Gwenllian, *d.* of late Dr. J. L. Davies, Llanelly; three *s. Educ.:* Llanelly; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned 1917; with Gurkha Rifles until 1928; served European War, 1914-18 in France, Italy, N.W. Frontier India and Burma; transferred to Royal Signals, 1928; on active service Burma 1932 while seconded to Civil Govt. Burma and Palestine 1936-37; Lt.-Col. 1941; Col. 1941; Brig. 1941; served throughout war of 1939-45 as Chief Signal Officer, Burma Front in Burma Army, Eastern Army and Fourteenth Army successively (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.B.). *Recreations:* polo, tennis. *Address:* The Warren, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 3107.

BOWEN, York; pianist, composer; Professor and Fellow of Royal Academy of Music; *b.* London, 1884; *y. s.* of Edward Bowen; *m.* 1912, Sylvia, *o. d.* of Rev. J. P. Dalton, Rector of Creech St. Michael, Somerset; one *s.* Started serious musical training at age of fourteen, studying privately, at the Blackheath Conservatoire, and afterwards for a period of some seven years at the Royal Academy of Music, gaining two scholarships for the pianoforte and numerous prizes for composition and piano; orchestral works performed at London and provincial concerts, including Royal Philharmonic Society, London Symphony Orchestral Concerts, Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, and Hallé Concerts, Manchester; engagements as pianist in various towns and abroad, and regular Recitals in London, instituting joint Recitals with his wife (singer), 1912. B.B.C. broadcasts both as pianist and composer. *Publications:* five Suites for piano, and numerous other single pieces; two sonatas for viola and piano, songs, concertos for violin, viola, cello, piano, and orchestra; two symphonies, and chamber music. *Address:* 11 Lancaster Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Goring 42,818.

BOWEN-BUSCARLET, Air Vice-Marshal Willett Amalric Bowen, C.B.E. 1943; D.F.C. 1931; R.A.F.; *b.* 28 May 1898; *s.* of F. C. Buscarlet, Maybrook, Londonderry, N. Ireland; *m.* 1925, Violet Mary Montague; two *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt., R.A., 1916; seconded R.F.C. 1917; returned to R.A., 1919; re-seconded R.A.F., 1921; Air Commodore (temp.), 1943 (war subs. 1945); retired with rank of Air Vice-Marshal, 1946. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motor racing. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 35 Kingsway, W.C.2.

BOWEN-ROWLANDS, Ernest (Brown), Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Judge William Bowen Rowlands, K.C., D.L. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Shrewsbury. Entered Inns of Court, 1885; Arden Scholar, 1889; Studentship, 1889; called to Bar, 1889; practised in London and on South Wales Circuit until 1931, when retired from practice; sometime one of the Arbitrators to Ministry of Labour; elected to London County Council, 1892; founded Welsh Review, 1891, in which wrote as Member for Treorky, under which pseudonym has since written many political tracts; engaged at Ministry of Labour in codifying Instructions and Rules, 1917-18; also in that period assisted Ministry of Pensions in drafting their Regulations. *Publications:* Bowen-Rowlands on Criminal Proceedings on Indictment and Information; Liberty of the Subject; Life in the Law of Sir Henry Hawkins; The Betrayal of Wales; How I became a Judge; Judgment of Death, 1923; Seventy-two Years at the Bar, 1924; In Court and out of Court, 1925; In the Light of the Law, 1931; History of Administration of Justice in London, 1936; articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, The Times, etc. *Recreations:* formerly many kinds of outdoor sport, now reading and walking. *Club:* Savage.

BOWER, Sir Alfred (Louis), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P. Alderman of the Langbourn Ward, 1918-41; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; late Trustee of Morden College; *s.* of Edward Thomas Bower and Hannah, *d.* of William Tavernor, J.P., Essex; *m.* 1901, Dorcas Mona (*d.* 1946), Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of Captain Edward Algernon Blackett, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Wylam, Northumberland and King's County, Ireland; one *d.* Sheriff of London, 1912-13; Lord Mayor of London, 1924-25; Governor of St. Thomas's, Christ's, St. Bartholomew's, Bethlem, Queen Mary's, Royal Dental Hospitals; a Vice-President of the Alexandra Orphanage and Working School; received Freedom of Verdun, 1925, being the first Englishman to receive the life freedom of any French city; has been Chairman of the Corporation of London Improvements and Finance Committee, the Cattle Markets Committee, and Chairman of a Special Reception Committee; also Chairman of the Guildhall School of Music; Past Master Vintners' Company; Liveryman of the Spectacle Makers' Company; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great; Commander of the Second Class of the Order of the Dannebrog. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Manor Place, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 129; 1 Hare Place, E.C.4. *T.* Central 5384. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOWER, Dykes; *see* Bower, J. D.

BOWER, Frederick Orpen, F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Dublin, Sydney, and Leeds), LL.D. (Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Bristol); Emeritus Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow; appointed, 1885, retired, 1925; formerly Lecturer in Botany at Imperial College of Science; Ex-President, Royal Society of Edinburgh; thrice President of Botanical section of British Association; President of British Association for 1930; *b.* Ripon, 4 Nov. 1855. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Würzburg and Strasbourg; Royal Gold Medal; Darwin Medal;

Linnæan Gold Medal; Neill Prize, R.S.E. *Publications:* A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany, 3rd ed. 1891; Practical Botany for Beginners, 1894; The Origin of a Land Flora, 1908; Plant Life on Land, 1911; Botany of the Living Plant, 1919; 3rd edition, 1930, The Ferns, vol. i., 1923; vol. ii., 1926; vol. iii., 1928; Plants and Man, 1925; Size and Form in Plants, 1930; Primitive Land-Plants, 1935; Sixty Years of Botany in Britain, 1938; also numerous memoirs presented to learned societies, Annals of Botany, etc. *Address:* The Old Deanery Hotel, Ripon, Yorks. *Club:* United University.

BOWER, Lieut.-Col. George Haddon, C.B. 1939; T.D.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1871; *s.* of James Haddon Bower, Pitmurchie, Torphins, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1916, Amy, *d.* of Robert Davidson Garden, New York, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (M.A.). Qualified as Law Agent, 1895; assistant, Legal Department, Caledonian Railway till 1900; in practice in Aberdeen since 1900; member, Society of Advocates, Aberdeen; Proprietor of Estate of Pitmurchie, Aberdeenshire; Private 1st Aberdeen Volunteer Artillery, 1888; 2nd Lieut. 5th V. Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1891, afterwards 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders T.A.; Lieut. Col. 1914; served European War from Aug. 1914 and went to France, 1915, in command of Battalion; invalided, 1916 (despatches); afterwards commanded 2/7th Black Watch; Member, Territorial Associations of Aberdeenshire and Kincardineshire 1908-38, Chairman of Kincardineshire 1928-38. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Pitmurchie, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Torphins 18. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

BOWER, (John) Dykes, Hon. D.Mus. (Oxon), 1944; M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; Associate Director of Royal School of Church Music, 1945; *b.* 13 Aug. 1905; 3rd *s.* of late Ernest Dykes Bower, M.D., Gloucester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Organ Scholar). John Stewart of Rannoch Scholar in Sacred Music, 1922-28; Organist and Master of the Choir of Truro Cathedral, 1926-29; Succentor, 1929; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1929-33; of Durham Cathedral, 1933-36; Conductor of the Oxford Harmonic Society, 1930-33; Lecturer in Music at University of Durham, 1934; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1934-37; R.A.F.V.R. 1940-45, with rank of Squadron Leader. *Address:* 5 Amen Court, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2595. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOWER, John R. H., *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWER, Norman; M.P. (C.) Harrow since 1941; *b.* 18 May 1907. *Educ.:* Rugby; Wadham College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1935; Member of Westminster City Council since 1937; contested West Bermondsey, 1931, North Hammersmith, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, theatre. *Club:* Carlton.

BOWER, Alderman Sir Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E. 1920; J.P., City of Birmingham; Member Central Electricity Board; Chairman (Local Board of Directors) Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of William Henry Bower, Hythe, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1904, Alice Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Hare, Canterbury; 2nd, 1941, Mildred, *d.* of late George Henry Ogden, Dronfield, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Hythe Church School. Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1924-26. *Address:* Bythorn, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, Birmingham.

BOWER, Commander Robert Tatton; M.P. (U.), Cleveland, Yorks, 1931-1945; *b.* 9 June 1894; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Lister Bower, K.B.E., C.M.G., and Annette Norah, *d.* of late Henry Head, Thornhill, Bray, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1922, Henrietta, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Strickland, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; R.N. Colleges. Joined R.N. 1907; served throughout European War; present at Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Inconstant; in submarines, 1916-18; Flag-Lieut. to C.-in-C., Portsmouth (Hon. Sir S. C. Colville), 1918-19; in H.M.S. Iron Duke (Turkey and South Russia), 1919-21; P.S.C. (R.N.), attached R.A.F. Staff College, 1928; returned to service at the outbreak of war, with R.A.F. Coastal Command and at sea escorting convoys; is a Roman Catholic. *Publications:* occasional contributions to Reviews and Press. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* 3 Oakhill Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 7478. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

BOWER, Sir William G. N.; *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWERBANK, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Sir Fred Thompson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1917; E.D.; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.A.C.P.; New Zealand Medical Corps, New Zealand Military Forces; Hon. Physician to the King, 1940; *b.* Penrith, 1880; *s.* of Joseph Bowerbank; *m.* 1907, Maud Pick. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War in New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914-19 (despatches five times, O.B.E.); Director-General of Medical Services (Army and Air) in War of 1939-45; Vice-Pres. R.A.C.P., 1944-46; K.St.J. 1946; Grand Officer, Order of Orange-Nassau, 1946. *Address:* 75 Bolton Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

BOWERING, John; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Liberia since 1946; *b.* 29 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Thomas Bowering, Axbridge, Somerset; *m.* 1931, Sylvia Elizabeth, *d.* of Ernest Hobbs, Santiago, Chile; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; abroad. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). During career in the Foreign Service has been stationed at Berlin, Stuttgart, New York, Santo Domingo, Magallanes, Brussels, Antofogasta, Reykjavik and Monrovia. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* Ringmere, Town Hill, Lingfield, Surrey; British Legation, Monrovia, Liberia. *T.:* Lingfield 307. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Royal Automobile.

BOWERLEY, Walter, C.B.E., 1931; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent, 17 Aug. 1876; *m.* Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of late J. E. Barton M.D., Eastbourne. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. H.M. Colonial Civil Service, British West Africa, 1902-32; Colonial Auditor of the Gold Coast, 1909-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* 41 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BOWERMAN, Rt. Hon. Charles William, P.C. 1916; J.P.; ex-President of the National Printing and Kindred Trades Employees Federation; *b.* 22 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1876, Louisa, *d.* of W. Peach. Alderman of L.C.C., 1901-7; General Secretary London Society of Compositors, 1892-1906; M.P. (Lab.) Deptford, 1906-31; Pres. Trades Union Congress, 1901; Secretary, 1911-23; Chairman, Ruskin College, Executive Committee. *Address:* 4 Battledean Road, N.5.

BOWES, Frederick, C.M.G. 1915; Member of the Seamen's Welfare Board; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1939, Evelyn Mary Ollivant; *d.* of late W. G. Thackeray. *Educ.:* Dover College; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1891; Chairman Colombo Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs of Ceylon, 1912; retired, 1923. *Address:* 20 Campden Hill Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 9133. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOWES, Harold Leslie, C.B.E. 1943; Manager for Chile, Pacific Steam Navigation Company; *b.* 18 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1921; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London. All life with Royal Mail shipping group. Served R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19. Commander Chilian Order of Merit, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Calle Limache 1943, Viña del Mar, Chile. *T.A.:* Bowes, Valparaiso. *T.:* 80205. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Union, Santiago; Viña del Mar, Viña del Mar.

BOWES, Col. Hugh, C.B. 1930; T.D., D.L. J.P. County Durham; Secretary;

Territorial Army and Air Force Association, County Durham, 1908-36; 4th *s.* of George Bowes, Darlington. Commanded 1st V.B. Durham L.I., 1904-8; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19; first in command 18th S. Bn. Durham L.I., Egypt and France, and later a Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. (despatches, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1914-15 star, two medals); Hon. Col. 50th Northumbrian Div. Signals, 1936. *Address:* County Club, Old Elvet, Durham.

BOWES, Robert Kenneth, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Obstetric Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Obstetric Consultant, Borough of Barnes; Obstetric Specialist, Heston and Isleworth; Surgeon, Grosvenor Hospital for Women; Lecturer in Obstetrics, University of London; Examiner to the University of London and Central Midwives Board; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Joseph E. Bowes, M.B., Grange-in-Borrowdale, Cumberland; *m.* 1933, Phyllis, *d.* of Ernest W. Miller, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada; one *s. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; University of Liverpool. Gold Medallist in Obstetrics and Gynaecology; after graduation held surgical and gynaecological appointments at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, and St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Surgeon E.M.S., 1939-45. *Publications:* On medical subjects in various journals. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1011.

BOWES-LYON, family name of **Earl of Strathmore.**

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Francis, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore and Frances Dora, 3rd *d.* of late Oswald Smith, of Blendon Hall, Kent, and *g.m.* of late Viscountess Barrington, of Hetton Hall; *m.* 1883, Lady Anne Catherine Sybil Lindsay (*d.* 1936), 5th *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford; two *s.* (and one *s.* killed in European War) three *d.* Late Lieut.-Col. Comdg. 2nd Vol. Batt. the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland since 1881. *Heir: s.* Capt. Geoffrey Francis Bowes-Lyon, *q.v. Address:* Ridley Hall, Bardon Mill, Northumberland. *T.:* Bardon Mill 236. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

See also Capt. R. G. Bowes-Lyon.

BOWES-LYON, Captain Geoffrey Francis; late 1st Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Chairman, John Bowes and Partners; *b.* 30 Sept. 1886; *e. surv. s.* of Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Edith Katharine, *d.* of Sir L. A. Selby-Bigge, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Address:* 21 Portman Close, W.1.

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Michael (Claude Hamilton); Vice-Lieut. of the County of Bedford since 1945; *b.* 1893; 3rd *s.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, K.G., K.T., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Margaret, M.B.E. 1945, *o. d.* of late John Cator, D.L., J.P.; two *s.* twin *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (prisoner). *Address:* Gastlings, Southill, Bedfordshire.

BOWES-LYON, Captain Ronald George, M.V.O. 1925; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, *q.v.*, and Lady Anne Lindsay, *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; *m.* 1925, Mary Claire, *d.* of late J. J. Russell; no *c. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy 1906; served European War, 1914-19; Equerry to Prince George, 1923-24; Commander, 1929; Captain, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOWHILL, Air Chief Marshal Sir Frederick William, G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1935; C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Chief Aeronautical Adviser to Ministry of Civil Aviation since 1946; *b.* 1 Sept. 1880; *s.* of late Col. Bowhill, 13th Wilts; *m.* 1932, Dorothy, M.B.E. 1945, *widow* of Wing-Commander A. B. Gaskell, R.A.F. *Educ.:* Blackheath; H.M.S. Worcester. Officer in Merchant Service, 1896-1912; held commission in Royal Naval Reserve; commenced flying in 1912; Lieut. Royal Navy, 1913; in R.F.C. (Naval Wing), R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches six times); Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1929-31; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, R.A.F., Uxbridge, 1913-33; Air Member for Personel on Air Council, 1933-37; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command, 1937-41; Commanded Ferry Command, 1941-43; Air Officer Commanding Transport Command, 1943-45; retired, 1945; United Kingdom Member on Council of Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization, 1945-46; F.R.G.S.; Commander Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); Grand Cross Order of Orange Nassau (Holland); Grand Cross Order of St. Olaf (Norway); Grand Cross Order of Polonia Restituta. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Junior United Service.

BOWIE, James Alexander, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal, School of Economics, Dundee; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* of William Bowie, Aberdeen; *m.* Rosa Tatham, Manchester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Double Honours in Philosophy and in Economic Science, Hutton Prizeman, 1914; Carnegie Research Scholar in Economics at Aberdeen University; Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, active service in Palestine and Balkans; Assistant in and later Director of the Department of Industrial Administration, College of Technology, Manchester; Special Lecturer at University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1931; Secretary of Economic Section of the British Association, 1928-33; Food Executive Officer for Dundee, 1939-43. *Publications:* Sharing Profits with Employees, 1922; Education for Business Management, 1930; Rationalisation, 1931; American Schools of Business, 1932; The Future of Scotland, 1939; The Basis of Reconstruction, 1941; numerous papers on industrial administration subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* School of Economics, Dundee. *T.:* 3862, 67160.

BOWIE, Sir William Tait, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E.; Member of Executive Council, Nyasaland; General Manager in Africa of Blantyre & East Africa, Ltd., and member of Board of Directors; *b.* Scotland, 16 May 1876; *s.* of Andrew Ferguson Bowie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Agnes Anna Brown de l'Hoste, *d.* of D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, M.A. (Oxon), LL.D.; three *s. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Articled to Horatius Stuart, S.S.C., Edinburgh; Nyasaland, 1899-1902; Malaya, engaged in planting, 1903-13; returned to Nyasaland, 1913, engaged in planting operations; served as volunteer in Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve, 1914-19 (African General Service Medal). *Address:* Michiru House, Blantyre, Nyasaland. *T.A.:* Blantyre, Nyasaland. *T.:* Blantyre 38. *Club:* Overseas.

BOWKER, Leslie Cecil Blackmore, O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; City Remembrancer since 1933; *s.* of Charles Edward Blackmore Bowker, solicitor, and Ellen Pearce; unmarried. *Educ.:* All Saints' School; Moore Park School, Fulham. Entered Civil Service, 1906; served European War, 1914-19, with 2nd Bn. London Scottish, France, Salonika, Palestine, Captain (M.C.); called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; Liveryman of the Fanmakers Co.; Chief Clerk to Law Officers of the Crown, 1925; Legal Secretary to Law Officers of Crown, 1932; Member of Council of Football Association; Vice-Chairman, Middlesex F.A.; President, London Football League and London Minor F.A.; Member Committee of Surrey County Cricket Club; Order of Al Rafidain, 1933; Officer, Crown of Belgium, 1937; Commander Star of Roumania, 1938; Officer Legion of Honour, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1612; Guildhall, E.C.2.

BOWKER, Reginald James, C.M.G. 1945; British Minister in Egypt; *b.* 2 July 1901. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College,

Oxford. 3rd Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1925; 1st Secretary, 1937; Acting Counsellor, 1944; Counsellor, H.M. Embassy, Cairo, 1945. Served in Paris, Berlin, Angora, Oslo and Madrid. *Address:* Egland, Honiton, Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Honiton 35. *Club:* Windham.

BOWLBY, Sir Anthony Hugh Mostyn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 13 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Maria Bridget, *d.* of Rev. Canon Hon. Hugh W. Mostyn; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1930, Dora Evelyn, *d.* of John Charles Allen; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Edward John Mostyn, [*b.* 26th Feb. 1907; *m.* 1938, Ursula, 3rd *d.* of Mrs Dora Longstaff; one *d.*] *Address:* 45 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2091.

BOWLBY, Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey, C.V.O., 1937; Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen; 4th *d.* of 11th Viscount Valentia, Bletchington Park, Oxford; *m.* 1911, Captain Geoffrey Vaux Salvin Bowlby, Royal Horse Guards (killed in action, 1915); one *s.* one *d.* Commandant of Auxiliary Hospital, 1916-19 (despatches twice); a Lady-in-Waiting to Duchess of York, 1932. *Address:* Croughton House, Brackley, Northants. *T.A.* and *T.:* Croughton 210.

See also Lord Ardee.

BOWLE, Horace Edgar; Consul-General in H.M.'s Foreign Service; *b.* 13 Aug. 1886; *y. s.* of late Edward Bowle, Salisbury, Wilts.; *m.* 1917, Letitia Constance, *y. d.* of late Charles Penruddocke, Compton Park, Wilts. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A. 1908); abroad. Served in U.S.A., Colombia (Chargé d'Affaires, May to Dec. 1914), France, Belgium, Argentina and Portuguese E. Africa; retired on pension, Nov. 1944. *Address:* Sunnycot, Morchard Bishop, Crediton, N. Devon. *Club:* Royal Automobile (Hon.).

BOWLES, Francis George; M.P. Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire since 1942. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

BOWLES, Brigadier General Frederick Gilbert, late R.E.; 3rd *s.* of late John Samuel Bowles of Milton Hill, Steventon, Berks; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of late John Howlett Harvey of Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *d. Educ.:* Radley; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1876; served Suakin Expedition, 1885. *Address:* 9 Northwick House, St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOWLES, George Frederic Stewart; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late T. Gibson Bowles; *m.* 1st, 1902, Marion Joan (who divorced him, 1921), *y. d.* of late John Penn, M.P. for Lewisham; two *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Madeleine Mary, *d.* of late E. J. Tobin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Navy; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; resigned Commission, 1898; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898; M.A. 1905; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901; M.P. (C.) Norwood Division of Lambeth, 1906-1910. *Address:* Clives, Boxted, Colchester, Essex.

See also Col. P. J. Bailey, Lord Redesdale.

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon, C.B.E. 1937; Sc.D., D.Sc. (Manchester), D.Litt. (Oxon); Acting Director of University of Oxford Institute of Statistics, 1940-44; Professor of Statistics in the Univ. of London, 1919-36; Emeritus Professor since 1936; Lecturer at London School of Economics and Political Science from 1895; Mathematical Lecturer at University College, Reading, 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics and Economics, 1907-13; Lecturer in Economics, 1913-19; *b.* 6 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. L. Bowley, Vicar of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol; *m.* 1904; three *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler (bracketed), 1891; Cobden Prize, 1892; Adam Smith Prize, 1894; Sc.D. 1913; Guy Gold Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1935; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1898 and subsequent dates; Vice-President, 1907-9, and 1912-14, President, 1938-40; Member of Council, Royal Economic Society; Member of the International Institute of Statisticians, 1903, Hon. Treasurer, 1929; President Econometric Society, 1938; British Association, Section F, secretary, 1899-1901, recorder, 1902-5, pres., 1906, member of council, 1906-11; asst. master St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, 1893-99; Newmarch Lecturer at Univ. College, London, 1897-98 and 1927-28. *Publications:* England's Foreign Trade in the 19th Century, 1893, 3rd ed. 1922; Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th Century, 1900; Elements of Statistics, 1901, 6th ed. 1937; National Progress in Wealth and Trade, 1904; An Elementary Manual of Statistics, 1910, 6th ed. 1939; A General Course of Pure Mathematics, 1913; Measurement of Social Phenomena, 1915; War and External Trade, 1915; The Division of the Product of Industry, 1919; Change in Distribution of Income, 1920; Official Statistics, 1921; The Course of Prices and Wages during the War, 1921; The Mathematical Groundwork of Economics, 1924; Some Economic Consequences of the Great War, 1930; Wages and Income in the United Kingdom since 1860, 1937; joint author of Livelihood and Poverty, 1915; Has Poverty Diminished? 1925; The Third Winter of Unemployment, 1922; Is Unemployment Inevitable? 1926; National Income in 1924; Family Expenditure, 1935; Studies in National Income, 1924-1938, 1942; articles in the Economic and Statistical Journals. *Address:* Marley Hill, Haslemere.

BOWLY, Colonel William Arthur Travell, C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 18 April 1880; *s.* of Capt. J. E. Bowly, R.N. (retired), and E. M. Waters; *m.* 1905, Florence Winifred Astley, *d.* of Major L. L. Astley Cooper; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Joined R. Warwick Regt. from Militia, S. Africa, 1902; Lieut., 1905; Captain Dorset Regt., 1912; Bt. Major, 1916; Major Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col., 1930; Col., 1933; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Southern Command, 1913-14; A.D.C. II. Corps and 2nd Army, France, 1914-15; G.S.O. 3rd Grade IV. Corps, France, 1915-16; G.S.O. 2nd Grade IV. Corps and 37th Division, France, 1916-18; G.S.O. 1st Grade 37th Div. and G.H.Q., France, 1918; Personal Military Secretary to S. of S. for War, 1918-19; G.S.O. 1, 68th Div. and War Office, 1919-20; Brigade-Major 1st W.R. Inf. Brigade, 1921-22; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1923-26; commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1930-33; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1933-36; retired pay, 1937; Commandant Duke of York's Royal Military School, 1937-45. *Address:* Siddington House, Cirencester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Oxon); Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem: Commander, Order of the Nile; F.R.G.S.; Member St. John Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem Committee; Royal Institute of International Affairs; Royal Central Asian Soc.; Moorfields Hospital Committee; Council, Save the Children Fund; Council, Jerusalem and the East Mission; Council, Anglo-Egyptian Assoc.; *b.* 26 July 1879; *er. s.* of late John Frederick Bowman of 25 Young St., Kensington, and Garramor, Arisaig, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1916, Frances Guinevere (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Col. A. H. Armytage; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Elinor Marion, *e. d.* of late Rev. Charles H. Conybeare, and *widow* of Arthur William Bowman. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service (Ministry of Education), 1903-23; Inspector, Education Dept., Sudan, 1911-13; Director, Egyptian Students in England, 1913-14; Army Service (18th Batt. R. Fusiliers; Staff; France, India, Mesopotamia), 1914-18; Director of Education, Iraq, 1918-20; Director of Education, and member of Advisory Council, Palestine Government, 1920-36; retired, 1937; temporarily employed in Ministry of Information, 1939; and on special duty under the Foreign Office, 1941-45. *Publication:* Middle East Window, 1942. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Glebe House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOWMAN, Isaiah, President Johns Hopkins University since 1935; *b.* Waterloo,

Ontario, Canada, 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Samuel Cressman Bowman and Emily Shantz; *m.* 1909, Cora Olive Goldthwait; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, B.S.; Yale University, Ph.D.; Hon. M.A. Yale University, 1921; hon. M.Ed., Mich. State Normal College, 1927; hon. D.Sc., Bowdoin, 1931; hon. LL.D., 1935, Charleston, Dartmouth, and Dickinson colleges and University of Pennsylvania; 1935, Harvard and Wisconsin; Queen's Univ., 1936; Univ. Western Ontario, 1937; Washington Coll. 1938; Hon. Sc.D. Arequipa and Cuzco, Peru, 1941; Member of the Faculty of Yale Univ. as Instructor and Assistant Prof. of Geography 1905-15; Director of the American Geographical Society, New York, 1915-35; Leader, First Yale South American Expedition, 1907; Geographer-Geologist, Yale Peruvian Expedition, 1911; Leader, American Geog. Society's Expedition to the Central Andes, 1913; gold medals of several societies, including Patron's Gold Medal, Royal Geographical Soc. (London), 1941, David Livingstone Gold Medal of Royal Scottish Geogr. Soc, 1928 and Amer. Geogr. Soc. of New York, 1946; Chief Territorial Adviser, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; hon. corresponding member of various geographical societies; Pres., Association of American Geographers, 1931; Vice-President, Explorers' Club, 1923; Director, Council on Foreign Relations; member, National Advisory Committee on National Parks and Monuments, 1932-36; Trustee, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1920-34 and 1938-41; Chairman, National Committee on Geography, 1931-34; Pres. International Geographical Union, 1931-1934; Chairman, National Research Council, 1933-35; Vice-Chairman, Science Advisory Board, 1933-35; National Commissioner, International Commission U.S. and China, 1939; Member of American delegation, Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944; Adviser to The Secretary of State, San Francisco Conference of United Nations, 1945. Member Nat. Acad. of Sciences (Vice-Pres., 1940-45); Pres. Amer. Assoc. Adv. of Science, 1943-44. Member of many scientific societies. *Publications:* Andes of Southern Peru, 1916; S. America, 1915; Forest Physiography, 1911; Human Geography, 1920; The New World-Problems in Political Geography, 1921; Desert Trails of Atacama, 1924; The Pioneer Fringe, 1931; Geography in Relation to the Social Sciences, 1934; A Design for Scholarship, 1936; Editor and contributor, Limits of Land Settlement, 1937; The Graduate School in American Democracy, 1939. *Address:* The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. *T.:* (home) Belmont 2398, Baltimore. *Clubs:* University, Maryland, Cosmos, Washington; Century, New York.

BOWMAN, Laurence George, M.A., B.Sc., M.R.S.T., *b.* 16 March 1866; *m.* 1893, Fanny (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Rev. M. L. Cohen; one *d.* (only son killed, 1917). *Educ.:* Jews Free School; University College, London. Assistant Master at Jews' Free School, 1880-98; Vice-Master, 1898-1907; Headmaster, 1908-30; Chairman of the Education Committee of the Jewish Religious Education Board. London University degrees: B.A. (Hons. in Mental and Moral Science), M.A. (Philosophy, etc.) and B.Sc.; Teachers' Diploma (University of London); Representative on Appeal Tribunal of Unemployment Assistance Board; Vice-Chairman of Central School Employment Committee; Member of various educational and political bodies; Lecturer and Speaker on Educational and Political Subjects; Parliamentary Liberal Candidate for S.E. St. Pancras; Chm. South Hendon Div. Liberal Assoc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Ashbourne Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2889. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Abrahams.

BOWMAN, Rev. Sir Paget Mervyn, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1884; Rector of Shere since 1919; Rural Dean of Cranleigh since 1928; *b.* 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of late Capt. W. Swabey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1901, Rachel Katherine (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late James Hanning of Kilcrone, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Evelyn Florence, *widow* of Sir John Ewart. Ordained 1897; Curate at Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1900 and 1904-7; Vicar of Newington, 1907-11; Woodside, S. Norwood, 1911-19. *Heir:* *s.* John Paget [*b.* 12 Feb. 1904; *m.* 1931, Countess Cajetana Hoyos, *d.* of Count Edgar Hoyos, Schloss Soss, Lower Austria; one *s.*] *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Shere Rectory, near Guildford.

BOWMAN, Robert Ritchie, C.B.E. 1945; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, Northern Ireland since 1939; *b.* Belfast 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander and Rose Bowman; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *yr. d.* of Henry Page; no *c.* *Educ.:* Belfast and Oxford. Entered service of Labour Dept., Board of Trade, 1911; Secretary Irish Trade Boards, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour (Northern Ireland) 1922-39. Secretary and later member of Commission on the Natural and Industrial Resources of Northern Ireland, 1923-26. Represented Govt. of Northern Ireland at various International Labour Organisation Conferences in Washington, Montreal, Quebec and Paris. *Recreations:* horticulture and fishing. *Address:* Coolattin, Circular Road, Strandtown, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53712.

BOWRA, Cecil Arthur Verner; late London Secy. Inspectorate-General of Chinese Maritime Customs; retired, 1927; Chief Secy., Pekin, 1910-23; officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Customs, 1913, 1918-1919, 1920, and 1923; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late E. C. Bowra, Commissioner of Chinese Customs, Canton; *m.* 1896, Ethel Fleay, *d.* of late V. L. Lovibond of the Hermitage, Fulham, S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Park House School, Gravesend; St. Paul's; Inns of Court. Joined the Chinese Customs Service, 1886; Commissioner of Customs, 1903; Commandant of the Newchwang Volunteer Force at Newchwang, S. Manchuria, during the Boxer uprising of 1900; Seconded from the Chinese Customs Service, May 1905, for appointment as Chief Commissioner of the Royal Korean Customs, Seoul, Korea, but unable to take up the appointment owing to the result of the Russo-Japanese War; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, 1904; Civil Rank of the Third Class (Blue Button), China, 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, 1904; Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Cambodge, 1907; Civil Rank of the Second Class (Red Button), China, 1910; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, 1914; Second Class, 1918; China Expedition Medal, 1900; Great Britain, 1904; Rising Sun, Third Class, Japan, 1915; Yuan Shih-kai medal, 1915; Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1919; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash, China, 1920; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash and Jewels, China, 1923; Order of the Wen Hu, Second Class, China, 1923. *Address:* The Bower House, Ightham, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Royal Societies.

See also C. M. Bowra.

BOWRA, Cecil Maurice; F.B.A. 1938; M.A.; Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, since 1938; Fellow and Tutor, 1922-38; Professor of Poetry, 1946; *b.* 8 April 1898; *y. s.* of Cecil A. V. Bowra. *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); New College Oxford (Sch.). First Class Hon. Mods. 1920; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Hon. Fellow 1946; Conington Prize, 1930; D Litt., 1937. Joined R.F.A., 1917; served in France, 1917-18. *Publications:* Pindar's Pythian Odes, translated (with H. T. Wade-Gery), 1928; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1930; Tradition and Design in the Iliad, 1930; Ancient Greek Literature (Home University Series); Pindari Carmina (Oxford Classical Texts), 1935; Greek Lyric Poetry, 1936; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse in Translation, 1937; Early Greek Elegists, 1938; The Heritage of

Symbolism, 1943; A Book of Russian Verse, 1943; Sophoclean Tragedy, 1944; From Virgil to Milton, 1945; articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford *T:* 4045.

BOWRAN, Rev. John George (pseudonym, **Ramsay Guthrie**); Retired Methodist Minister; Ex-Connexional Editor. *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 25 June 1869; 3rd *s.* of William Bowran; *m.* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Batey Robson, Oxford Villa, Gateshead; 2nd, 1911, Eleanor Hedley Davison, Oakhurst, Chester-le-Street; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Gateshead; Hartley College, Manchester. Ministered at Hyde, Cheshire, 1889-93; Cockermouth, 1893-96; Brandon, Durham, 1896-1900; Middlesbrough, 1900-6; Hexham-on-Tyne, 1906-11; Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-16; editor of Primitive Methodist Magazines, 1916-21; Surrey Chapel, London, 1921-25; Newcastle on Tyne, 1925-31; Harrogate, 1931-35; President of Primitive Methodist Conference 1928. *Publications:* On God's Lines; Kitty Fagan; Black Dyke; A Son of the Silence; Neddy Jacques; The Maddisons of Moorlea; Brotherhood Stories; The Canny Folks o' Coal-Vale; Elsie Macgregor; With Signals Clear; The Old Folks at Home; Bessie Binney; Davie Graham, Pitman; Idylls of Rosehill; The Doctor's Daughter; The Cranstons; The Hartley Lecture for 1923, Christianity and Culture; Life of Arthur T. Guttery, D.D., etc. *Address:* 76 Osborne Avenue, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1981.

BOWRING, Admiral Humphrey Wykeham, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. County of Suffolk; *b.* 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Charles Bowring, of Forest Farm, Berks; *m.* 1924, Rose, *widow* of Captain Charles N. Tindal-Carill-Worsley, R.N., and *d.* of late Sir William Dalby. Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1924; Vice-Adm., 1929; Adm., retd., 1933; served with Vitu Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); Rear-Adm. and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland, 1926-28; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Lowood, Hasketon, Woodbridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWRING, Walter Andrew, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 30 Nov. 1875; 5th *s.* of late J. C. Bowring; *m.* 1909, Nita Maud, *d.* of late Major J. E. W. Howey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer and Audit Department, 1894; Assistant Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Uganda Railway, 1899; Local Auditor, Uganda, 1902; Treasurer, Cyprus, 1909; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Cyprus, 1909; Chief Refugee Commissioner, Cyprus, from 1915 during War; on special duty, Aden and Somaliland, 1921-22; Treasurer, Gibraltar, 1924-31; Member of Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1924; Chairman, City Council, Gibraltar, 1924-27; Administrator of Dominica, 1931-33; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Jama el Mokhra, Tangier. *T.A.:* Wabowring Tangier.

BOWSER, Ernest William, J.P.; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1943; *b.* 21 April 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Henry Bowser, Spalding, Lincs; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *yr. d.* of late Robert King, Moulton, Lincs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Louth Grammar School. Agriculturist and Landowner. *Recreations:* shooting and ornithology. *Address:* Tytton Hall, Wyberton, Boston, Lincs. *T.A.:* Tytton Hall, Boston. *T.:* Boston 2009.

BOWSTEAD, John, C.I.E. 1942; M.C. 1918; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bihar; *b.* 16 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Rev. A. K. Bowstead; *m.* 1925, Elsie, *d.* of Sir Hugh McPherson, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. Commission in R.G.A., 1916-19 (M.C.); entered Indian Civil Service, 1921; posted to Bihar and Orissa; Secretary to Governor of Orissa, 1938-40; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Orissa, 1940-44. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Patna E.I.R. India. *T.A.:* Patna, India. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

BOWYER, family name of **Baron Denham.**

BOWYER, Sir George Henry, 9th and 5th Bt., *cr.* 1660 and 1794. late Lieut. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of late H. G. Bowyer; *S. u.* 1893; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of late Francis Hawkins (whom he divorced, 1900). *Heir:* kinsman, Baron Denham, *q.v.*

BOWYER-SMYTH, Sir Philip W.; *see* Smyth.

BOX, Charles Richard, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.S.M.; Hon. Member British Paediatric Assoc.; Consulting Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital and London Fever Hospital; late Physician Royal Masonic Hospital; late Councillor, Censor, and Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London; Member of the Court of Assistants of the Society of Apothecaries, London; *m.* 1905, Marian Jane, *d.* of George Thyer, Bridgewater, Somerset. *Educ.:* University of London; St. Thomas's Hospital; Dulwich College. Late Examiner in Medicine, University of London, Univ. of Birmingham, Conjoint Board, R.C.P. and S., and Society of Apothecaries, London; Medical Registrar, Resident Assist. Physician, Medical Tutor, Lecturer in Medicine and in Applied Anatomy, and Sub-Dean St. Thomas's Hospital; Bt. Major R.A.M.C., (T.F.) retired; *J.G.D. United Grand Lodge of Freemasons*; Honoursman in Medicine, Obstetric Medicine and Physiology, University of London. *Publications:* St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Reports, 1893-4-5-6; (with W. M'Adam Eccles) Clinical Applied Anatomy, 1906; Manual of Morbid Anatomy and Post-Mortem Technique, 1910; Articles on Fevers, Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine, Oxford Medical Publications, 1926, and subsequent editions; various papers in medical journals. *Address:* 1 Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4320.

BOX, Edward Allan, J.P.; Director of White-Horse Distillers, Ltd., Glasgow and London, of United Distillers Proprietary Ltd., Melbourne, and Associated Companies; Australian National Power Alcohol Pty. Co. Ltd., Queensland; Robert Corbett Pty. Ltd., Sydney; Chairman Acetone Proprietary Ltd., Sydney; *b.* Melbourne, 9 Sep. 1885. Secretary to the Commonwealth Prime Minister, 1912-15; Official Secy. of Australia in London, 1918-19; Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Address:* 15 Bent Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Australian Jockey, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

BOXER, Rear-Admiral Henry Percy; retired; a Director of Detel Products Ltd.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Commander J. A. Boxer, R.N. (retd.), Folkestone; *m.* 1911, Enid Everard, *d.* of late Archdeacon A. E. Kitchin and Mrs. Kitchin, Hardingstone, Saxlingham, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia 1900; H.M.S. Terrible 1902 on China Station; saw Naval engagement off Chemulpho, Korea, when serving in H.M.S. Talbot; was in command of T.B.4 at Dover, also H.M. Ships Noble and Plover in the Grand Fleet, taking part in the Battle of Jutland and surrender of German Fleet; after serving in over 30 ships and in command of 19 of them was promoted to rank of Rear-Adm. and retired 1939; rejoined in Sept. 1939 as Commodore R.N.R. and served in Convoys till 1940, when he was again retired through ill-health; A.R.P. Staff Officer Hampshire County, 1940-45. *Address:* Trees, Itchen Abbas, Winchester. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 304. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

BOXER, Captain (S) Herbert Martyn, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1926; R.N., retired; recalled from retired list Sept. 1939 and lent to Ministry of Economic War,

fare, to Ministry of Shipping, 1940; H.M.S. Collingwood, 1941; *b.* 18 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief W. E. Boxer, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of E. G. Woolhouse, Colonial Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; Assistant Paymaster, 1903; Paymaster, 1915; Paymaster-Commander, 1921; Paymaster-Captain, 1931; retired 1937; Secretary to Rear-Admiral Commanding 7th and 2nd Cruiser Squadrons, 1916; to Vice-Admiral Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1917; to 2nd Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1917-19; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-22; to Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M. Yachts, 1922-27; to Admiral commanding Reserves, 1929-31; to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1931-33; to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1934-36. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: Emery Down, Kiln Road, Fareham, Hants. *T.*: Fareham 2054.

BOXWELL, Lt.-Col. Ambrose, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 9 Nov. 1876; *s.* of John Boxwell, I.C.S., of Butlerstown, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1920, Hilda, *d.* of Col. Robert Caulfeild, of Camolin House, Co. Wexford. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Royal Warwicks Regt. 1899; Capt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1922; Indian Army, 1909; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.I.E.); Palestine, 1917-18; retired from Indian Army, May 1927. *Address*: Coologe, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Kildare St., Dublin.

BOYAGIAN, Henry Samuel Rogers, C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Boyagian; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Wilhelmina, *d.* of S.E. Salberg; one *s.* Joined Assam Bengal Railway, 1904; chief engineer, 1927; retired 1934; reappointed engineer-in-charge Meghna Bridge construction, 1935. *Address*: Eastway, Sutton Road, Seaford, Sussex.

BOYCE, Austin Alexander Rodney, C.B.E. 1925; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; Director of Surveys, Sudan Government, Khartoum; retired, 1927; *b.* Hobart Town, Tasmania, 29 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. A. Boyce, ex-Civil Servant, Queensland, Australia; *m.* M. A. Muller, *widow* of C. Muller, Magistrate; one *s.* *Educ.*: Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Lands and Survey Office, Brisbane, Queensland, since 1890; Gold Coast Survey, 1902-6 and Sudan Survey Dept. 1906-27; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society, 1922, for triangulations in the Sudan; Chief Commissioner in the Anglo-French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1923. *Recreations*: sketching landscapes, golf. *Address*: Bona Vista, Rangeville P.O., Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia.

BOYCE, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; American D.S.M.; *b.* Nov. 1882; *m.* Joan; two *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Commander R.A. 48th (South Midland) Div. T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Hon. Col. 76th H.A.A. Regt. R.A. *Address*: Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *Club*: Hurlingham.

BOYCE, Acting Air Commodore Clayton Descou Clement, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Royal Air Force.

BOYCE, Air Commodore George Harold, C.B. 1945; A.F.C.; late Royal Air Force. Retired List, 1946.

BOYCE, Sir (Harold) Leslie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; M.A.; J.P.; Alderman of City of London for the Ward of Walbrook; Barrister-at-law; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; Chairman and Managing Director of the Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.; Chairman Wagon Repairs Ltd., Gloucester Wagon Hiring Co., Brigstow, Ltd.; Chairman of S.P.B.A. Supplies, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of Gloucester Gas Light Company; Director of other companies; *b.* Taree, New South Wales, 9 July 1895; *s.* of late Charles Macleay Boyce, Sydney; *m.* 1926, Maybery, *d.* of late Edward Philip Bevan, Melbourne; three *s.* *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; served European War with A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, and Western Front; invalided to South Australia, 1917; personally recruited infantry unit and returned on active service in command, 1917; awarded Huth Scholarship, 1919; awarded Scholarship by Rhodes Trust, 1920; M.A. Oxon 1924; further scholarship Rhodes Trust, 1921; Technical Adviser to Australian Representative before Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva, 1922; Substitute Delegate and Legal Adviser at third Assembly League of Nations, 1922; M.P. (C.) Gloucester, 1929-45; F.R.G.S.; Conservative Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Northern Rhodesia in 1930; Leader of United Kingdom Trade Mission to China, 1946; Sheriff of Gloucester, 1941-42; a Governor of the Royal Hospitals; a Liveryman of the Worshipful Companies of Loriners and Carpenters; Member of the Grand Council of the Primrose League. President of County of Glos. Bowling Assoc., 1934-35; K.J.St.J. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *T.*: Whitehall 3801; Badgeworth Hall, Badgeworth, nr. Cheltenham, Glos. *T.*: Churchdown 2244. *T.A.*: Boyob London. *Clubs*: Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Australia, City Livery, United Wards; Gloucester; Lilley Brook Golf.

BOYCE, Brig.-General Harry Augustus, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *s.* of late Lieut. H. A. Boyce, R.A. and Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1900, Minnie Gabrielle, *d.* of late G. R. C. Williams, I.C.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Royal Artillery, 1890; Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; served South African War, 1902 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address*: Farringdon House, Alton, Hants.

BOYCOTT, Rev. D. M.; *see* Morse-Boycott.

BOYD, family name of **Baron Kilmarnock.**

BOYD, Alan T. L.; *see* Lennox-Boyd.

BOYD, Sir Alex. W. K.; *see* Keown-Boyd.

BOYD, Alfred Ernest; Consulting Anæsthetist, House of Industry Hospitals, Dublin; Hon. Secretary Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland; late Visiting Physician Alan Ryan Hospital for Consumption, Dublin, and Hon. Sec. of the Dublin Branch of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; *y. s.* of Samuel Boyd, J.P., of Illerton, Killiney; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rathmines School; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. Graduated M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1896; D.P.H., 1897; served European War in 82nd (Dublin) General Hospital B.E.F. *Address*: Sloperton, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *T.*: 81217. *Clubs*: University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

BOYD, David Runciman, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); D.Sc. (Glasgow); F.R.I.C., Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College, Southampton; *b.* Mains, Forfarshire, 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. William Boyd, M.A., and Janet, *d.* of Rev. David Runciman, D.D.; *m.* 1909, Marion, *d.* of Colonel Edward Persse. *Educ.*: John Watson's Institution, Edinburgh; Universities of Glasgow and Heidelberg. *Publications*: Various papers on scientific subjects in the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Address*: 17 Boscobel Road, North, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

BOYD, Vice-Admiral Sir Denis William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.C.; Commander-in-Chief, British Pacific Fleet, since 1946; *b.* 6 March 1891; *s.* of William John and Emily Eva Charlotte Boyd, Manchester; *m.* 1915, Audrey Edoline, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Shakespear, Royal Marine Artillery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Dartmouth Royal Naval College. Midshipman, 1906; Lt.-Comdr. 1919; Comdr. 1924; Capt. 1931; Rear-Adm., 1941; Vice-Adm. 1944; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.); 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Hood on her world cruise, 1923-25; lent to Australian

Navy, 1926-28; Captain of a Destroyer Flotilla at Malta and in the Mediterranean during Spanish Civil War, 1936; at outbreak of war, 1939, was Captain of H.M.S. Vernon Torpedo School; Captain of Aircraft Carrier H.M.S. Illustrious, 1940, which he commanded at Taranto; Rear-Admiral commanding Mediterranean Aircraft Carriers, 1941 (despatches); Rear-Admiral, H.M.S. Indomitable; Fifth Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Air Equipment, 1943-45; Admiral (Air), 1945-46. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, golf, Rugby football. *Address:* The National Provincial Bank, Weybridge. *Club:* United Service.

BOYD, Sir Donald James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1877; *s.* of James Fitzgerald Boyd; *m.* 1st, Laura Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Hon. Louis Hope; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Winifred, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Meredith Magniac, D.S.O. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1900; Under-Secretary to Punjab Government, 1907; Settlement Officer, 1911; Director of Land Records, Inspector-General of Registration, Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1916; Additional Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; rendered service in India in connection with the war (Govt. of India Gazette, 1919); Revenue Secretary to Punjab Government, 1921; Home Secretary, 1922; Commissioner of the Rawalpindi Division, 1927; Chief Secretary, 1930; Financial Commissioner, 1932; Finance Member of the Punjab Government, 1934-37; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1937. *Address:* Fir Crest, Rye, Sussex. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BOYD, Edward Charles Percy; *b.* 3 Sept. 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alexander Boyd. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (2nd Class Historical Tripos, B.A., 1893). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, Middlesex Sessions, 1912; one of the Junior Counsel to the Treasury Central Criminal Court, 1912-16; Metropolitan Magistrate, Greenwich and Woolwich 1916, West London 1917, Westminster 1924; Great Marlborough Street, 1933; retired 1941. *Address:* 37 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3821. *Clubs:* United University, Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOYD, Ernest; author; Associate Member Irish Academy of Letters, 1933; editor the American Spectator, 1932; *b.* Dublin, 28 June 1887; *s.* of James Robert Boyd and Rosa Kempston. *Educ.:* Privately. Studied abroad for British Consular Service and passed competitive examination, 1913; appointed, Baltimore, Md., 1913; Barcelona, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; resigned, 1919; settled in New York, 1920; on editorial staff of New York Evening Post, 1920-1922; engaged ever since in various forms of independent editorial and critical work. *Publications:* Ireland's Literary Renaissance, 1916, revised edition, 1922; Contemporary Drama of Ireland, 1917; Appreciations and Depreciations, 1917; Portraits: Real and Imaginary, 1924; Studies in Ten Literatures, 1925; H. L. Mencken, 1925; Guy de Maupassant, 1926; (with Madeline Davidson) After the Fireworks: a Comedy, 1932; The Pretty Lady: a Comedy, 1933. Many translations from French and German; edited collected novels and stories of Guy de Maupassant, 18 vols. *Recreations:* cycling, mountaineering, reading, conversation, no games or sports. *Address:* 151 East 19th Street, New York City. *T.:* Gramercy 5-4133.

BOYD, Frank M., journalist; *b.* Edinburgh, 1863; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. A. K. H. Boyd (*d.* 1899), and of Margaret Buchanan, *d.* of late Captain Kirk, 77th Regiment. *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Germany. Tried painting with moderate success; then on Lloyd's for some years; founder and editor of The Pelican, 1889-1917. *Publication:* A Pelican's Tale, 1919; contributed regularly to various journals and magazines. *Recreations:* cycling, yachting, fishing, painting. *Address:* Gresham Lodge, New Church Road, Hove, Brighton. *T.:* Portslade 8950.

BOYD, Rev. Halbert Johnston, M.A.; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of Sir John Boyd of Maxpoille, Roxburghshire, and Isabella, *d.* of late John Lawson, 14th Laird of Cairnmuir and Netherurd, Co. Peebles; *m.* 1901, Jessie (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Malcolm Mackinnon, of Koladbro, South Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate of Henfield and Lower Beeding; Vicar of Southwater, Sussex, 1906-14; Rector of St. Pauls, St. Leonards-on-sea, 1914-1927; Rector of St. John's, Cranstonhill, Glasgow, 1927-29; Chaplain of Taiping, 1929-1930; Chaplain to Forces. *Publications:* Verses and Ballads of North and South; Men and Marvels; The Hearts of Prayer; The Phantom (a play produced 1924): Shreds and Patches; Reprieve; Strange Tales of the Wester Isles; Under the Beacon Lights; Kinmont Willie; The Magic of Tamlane (play produced, 1935); Honour is All, novel 1946. *Address:* Yarrowlea, Selkirk, Scotland.

BOYD, James, M.A. B.Litt. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Taylor Professor of German Language and Literature, Oxford University, since 1938; Fellow of The Queen's College; *m.* 1915, Anna Maria Geertruida Josephina Smulders. *Educ.:* Oxford University, 1st class Honour School of Modern Languages (with Distinction). Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded); Lektor University of Heidelberg, 1921-23; Professor of German, University of Cape Town, 1923-26; Reader in German and Head of Dept. of German, Bristol University, 1926-31; Reader in German, Oxford University, 1931-38. *Publication:* Goethe's Knowledge of English Literature, 1932; Ulrich Füetrer's Parzival: Material and Sources, Medium Aevum Monographs I, 1936; Goethe's Poems, 1942; Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris, an Interpretation and Critical Analysis, 1942; Notes to Goethe's Poems, 1944; articles and reviews in Modern Languages Review, etc. General Editor of Blackwell's German Texts. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 36 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58064.

BOYD, James Dixon; Professor of Anatomy, University of London, London Hospital Medical College; *b.* 29 Sep. 1907; *s.* of James Dixon Boyd and Grace Helen Smythe; *m.* 1933, Amélie Loewenthal, M.B., B.Sc., D.P.H.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast. B.Sc., 1927 1st class hons.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1930 hons.; Gold Medal in Surgery; Adami Medal in Pathology; M.Sc. 1932; M.D. (Gold Medal) 1934; M.A. Cambridge, 1935; Rockefeller Fellowship (Johns Hopkins University), 1934-35; University Demonstrator and Lecturer, Cambridge, 1935-1938; former Fellow, Clare College, Cambridge; Fellow, Cambridge Philosophical Society; Member, Anat. Society Great Britain and Ireland; F.Z.S.; Examiner in Anatomy, London Univ., Glasgow Univ.; one-time Examiner in Anatomy, Univ. of Oxford, Univ. of Cambridge and R.C.P.; Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Anatomy, Zoological Society, and Biological Reviews; Editor, Anatomical Section of Physiological Abstracts. *Publications:* contributions to Anatomical Literature. *Address:* London Hospital Medical College, Turner Street, E.1.

BOYD, John Smith, M.A., LL.B.; Vice-President, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; *b.* Kilmarnock, 18 May 1886; *s.* of David Boyd and Janet Smith; *m.* 1915, Maggie Picken Neilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University (Robertson Scholar, 1912). President and Warden, Glasgow University Students' Settlement; Solicitors Department, Caledonian Railway, 1909-14; General Manager's Office, North Eastern Railway, 1914-22; Staff Assistant to General Manager, 1922; Assistant to Superintendent, North-Eastern Area, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923-27; Secretary, Shipbuilding Employers,

Federation, 1927-31; Member of Home Office (Stewart) Departmental Committee on Workmen's Compensation, 1935-1938; Member of Ministry of Labour Departmental Committee on the Fair Wages Clause, 1937; Member of Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1939; Member Ministry of Labour National Joint Advisory Council, 1939; Member Admiralty Central Consultative Committee Essential Work (Shipbuilding) Order, 1941; Member Home Office Departmental Committee on Alternative Remedies (Social Insurance), 1944. *Address:* Dundonald, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 195; 1 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6134.

BOYD, Professor Maurice James; Professor of Latin, Queen's Univ., Belfast, since 1939; *b.* 7 Jan. 1911; *s.* of James Boyd, M.A., LL.B., Londonderry and Belfast; *m.* 1936, Constance Eveline, *d.* of Harry Marlow, J.P., Croydon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast (B.A. 1931); Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Assistant and Junior Lecturer in Latin, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1933-39. *Publications:* articles in Classical Periodicals. *Address:* 8 Maryville Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65610.

BOYD, Robert, C.M.G. 1946; Director of Co-operation, Malayan Union and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Singapore, since 1946; *b.* 26 June 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Boyd and of Mrs. Boyd, Knock, Belfast, Northern Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Malayan Civil Service 1913; served European War 1915-1918 ending as Captain, Royal Dublin Fusiliers; returned to Malaya, 1919; Assistant Controller of Labour, 1919-23; Joined Co-operative Societies Dept., 1923; Director of Co-operation F.M.S. and S.S., 1933. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* Co-operative Societies Department, Kuala Lumpur, Malayan Union. *T.A.:* Co-operate, Kuala Lumpur. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BOYD, Rt. Rev. Robert McNeil; *see* Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of.

BOYD, Sidney Arthur, M.S. (London), F.R.C.S. Eng., Consulting Surgeon, Hampstead General Hospital, Belgrave Hospital for Children, Victoria Hospital, Leatherhead, London County Council (North-Western Group of Hospitals), Church Missionary Society (also Vice-President), Alexandra Orphanage and to St. John's School, Leatherhead; Surgeon to St. Luke's Hostel for Clergy and to Mildmay Mission Hospital; *b.* 20 July 1880; *s.* of Albert Thomas and Marianne Boyd; *m.* 1910, Violet Evangeline Fox; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; London University, Charing Cross (Livingstone Scholar) and London Hospitals; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1902; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1904 (Gold Medal); resident posts at Charing Cross Hospital and Surgical Registrar, 1906-09; served in R.A.M.C., 1914-1919 (Temp. Major), Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces (despatches twice); formerly lecturer in Applied Anatomy, King's College, London, 1919-25; F.R.S.M. and Member of B.M.A.; Member of Hampstead Borough Council since 1922; Mayor, 1938 45 (seven years); Hon. Freeman, Metropolitan Borough of Hampstead; J.P. for County of London. *Publications:* Various articles on Surgical Subjects in Medical Journals and in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. *Address:* 144 Harley Street, W.1; 1 Redington Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 1085, Hampstead 2020.

BOYD, Ven. Sydney Adolphus, B.C.L., M.A.; Archdeacon Emeritus; *e. s.* of General Brooke Boyd, Indian Army; *b.* Landour, N.-W. Provinces, India, 7 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1881, Rosalie, *d.* of John Smith, of Chigwell, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1879; M.A. and B.C.L. 1882. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Curate of Holy Trinity, Hampstead, 1880-85; Vicar of St. Giles', Norwich, 1886-93; Vicar of Macclesfield, 1893-1902; Rector of Bath, 1902-38; Archdeacon of Bath, 1924-38; Proctor for the Archdeaconry of Macclesfield, 1895-1902; Chaplain, Royal United Hospital, Bath, 1902-38; Chaplain, Royal Mineral Water Hosp., Bath, 1933-38; Prebendary of Ilton in Wells Cathedral since 1903; Proctor for the Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1907-29 and 1934-38; Rural Dean of Bath, 1902-24. *Address:* 2 Park Place, Bath, Somerset.

BOYD, Col. Thomas Crawford, C.I.E. 1944; F.R.C.S.I. 1912; D.P.H. 1913; Indian Medical Service; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, since 1939; *b.* 26 Aug. 1886. Lt. I.M.S. 1908; Principal Medical College, Calcutta, 1932.

BOYD, Thomas J. L. Stirling; Barrister-at-law; Member Westminster City Council since 1945; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Oct. 1886; *o. c.* of late P. J. Stirling Boyd, D.L., *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas J. Boyd, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and late Beatrice Rachel, O.B.E., *d.* of Professor Thomas Laycock, Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, and Physician to Queen Victoria in Scotland. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1915). H.M. Forces, England and France, 1914-19; Assistant Paymaster, R.N.V.R., 1914; Lieut., R.A.F. 1918; attached Staff Headquarters R.A.F., 1919; Air Ministry, 1919-20; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1919; Dramatic Critic in London for the Oxford Magazine, 1923-27; Judicial Commissioner in Sarawak and Judge of the Supreme Court, 1928-30; Chief Justice of Sarawak, 1930-39; retired, 1939; temporary administrative officer, Air Ministry, 1939-43. *Publications:* The Web (play), 1925; The Laws of Sarawak, 1936. *Productions:* The Key (one act), 1915; The Case for the Prosecution (4 acts), 1923 (subsequently published as The Web). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Address:* 16/17 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5332; 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2484. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOYD, Sir Walter Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; K.C. 1918; Barrister; *b.* 31 March 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d.* of M. Anderson, Dublin; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1901, Ruth, *d.* of late Sir William Fry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Chief Registrar in Bankruptcy (Ireland), 1912-37. *Heir:* *n.* Alexander Walter [*b.* 1934; *s.* of late Cecil Anderson Boyd, M.C., M.D., and Marjorie Catharine, *e. d.* of late Francis Kinloch, J.P., Shipka Lodge, North Berwick]. *Address:* Balnagowan, Palmerston Park, Dublin; Howth House, Howth, Co. Dublin.

BOYD, William; C.M.G. 1943; C.B.E. 1919; Representative of Ministry of War Transport in U.S.A.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert F. Boyd; *m.* Helen, *d.* of William Bow, J.P. Was Deputy Director-General, British Ministry of Shipping, New York, 1916-18. *Address:* 1143 5th Avenue, N.Y. City.

BOYD, William, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., LL.D.; Reader Emeritus in Education, Univ. of Glasgow; *b.* Riccarton, Ayrshire, 1874; *m.* 1st, 1905, Isa S. Burt; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Dorothy Wilson, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow Univ. M.A. 1896; B.Sc. 1900; D.Phil. 1911. Hon. D.Litt. (Western Australia), 1937; LL.D. (Glasgow) 1945; Asst. Master in Blairgowrie High School, 1900-2; Science Master and Head of the Secondary Department in North Kelvinside Higher Grade School, Glasgow, 1902-7; Headmaster of Colston Public School, Glasgow, 1907; President of the Educational Institute of Scotland, 1920-21; Warden of Glasgow University Students' Settlement and afterwards President; Visiting Professor of Education in Columbia University, New York, 1930-31. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Republic of Plato, 1904; The Minor Educational Writings of Rousseau, 1911; The Educational Theory of Rousseau, 1911; From Locke to Montessori, 1914; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1921; The History of Western Education, 1921; Measuring Devices in Composition, Spelling, and Arithmetic, 1924;

Edited Towards a New Education (the Report of the World Conference of the New Education Fellowship at Elsinore), 1930; America in School and College, 1933; edited The Challenge of Leisure, 1936; edited Evacuation in Scotland, 1944; also a number of articles on various aspects of child study. *Address:* Duncraig, Mauchline, Ayrshire. *T.:* Mauchline 335.

BOYD, William, Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Toronto since 1937; *b.* 21 June 1885; *s.* of Dugald Cameron and Eliza M. Boyd; *m.* 1919, Enid G. Christie. *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1908; M.D. Ed. (Gold Medal) 1911; Dipl. in Psychiat. Ed. 1912; M.R.C.P. Ed. 1912; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1932; LL.D. Sask. 1937; Medical Officer, Derby Borough Asylum, Derby, England, 1909-12; Pathologist, Winwick Asylum, Warrington, England 1912-13; Pathologist, Royal Wolverhampton Hospital, Wolverhampton, 1913-14; Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1915-37; Capt. 3rd Field Ambulance, 46th Div. France, 1914-15. *Publications:* With a Field Ambulance at Ypres, 1917; The Physiology and Pathology of the Cerebrospinal Fluid, 1920; Surgical Pathology, 6th ed., 1946; The Pathology of Internal Diseases, 4th ed., 1944; Text-Book of Pathology, 4th ed., 1943; Introduction to Medical Science, 3rd ed., 1945. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, gardening. *Address:* The Banting Institute, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Rosedale Golf, Toronto.

BOYD-CARPENTER, John Archibald; M.P. (C.) for Kingston-upon-Thames since 1945; Barrister-at-law, S.E. Circuit; *b.* 2 June 1908; *s.* of late Sir Archibald Boyd-Carpenter, M.P.; *m.* 1937, Margaret, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. G. L. Hall, O.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stowe; Balliol College, Oxford. President Oxford Union, 1930; B.A. (History, 1930); Diploma Economics, 1931; toured U.S.A. with Oxford University Debating Team, 1931; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1934, and practised in London and S.E. Circuit. Contested (M.R.) Limehouse for L.C.C., 1934. Joined Scots Guards, 1940; held various staff appointments and served with A.M.G. in Italy. *Publications:* Essays and newspaper articles on political subjects. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming. *Address:* 5 Brunswick Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 2396. *Club:* Carlton.

BOYD-ROCHFORT, Capt. Cecil; Trainer Racehorses, Newmarket; *b.* 16 April 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Major R. H Boyd-Rochfort. 15th Hussars, Middleton Park, Westmeath; *m.* 1944, Hon. Mrs. Henry Cecil; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. Scots Guards (S.R.); served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Freemason Lodge, Newmarket. *T.A.:* Newmarket. *T.:* Newmarket 220. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

BOYD-WILSON, Edwin John, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Modern Languages, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. since 1920; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1910, Helen Walker, Hobart; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Modern Languages, University of Western Australia, 1916-20. *Recreations:* Rugby football, tramping, shooting. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.

BOYER, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. George Christopher Aubin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1894 Gertrude Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of James Allen, of Battenhurst, Ticehurst, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James' College School, Jersey. Joined Royal Navy, 1878; served Soudan Campaign, 1884-85 (Egyptian Medal and Khedive's Bronze Star); Silver Dongola Medal, 1896; Boxer Rising, 1900 (China Medal); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1911; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1918; Naval Base Agent at Boulogne, 1916-18 (despatches twice); Paymaster Rear-Admiral (retired), 1921. *Address:* Windsor Villa, St. Stephen's Road, Saltash. *T.:* Saltash 2168.

BOYER, Hon. Louis (Joseph Charles Emile), K.C. Canada, B.A., B.C.L.; Judge Superior Court, P.Q.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Louis Alphonse Boyer, merchant, and M.P. for Maskinongé, and Alphonsine Meilleur, *d.* of 1st Superintendent Public Instruction of P.Q.; *m.* 1898, Marie Alice Sophie Mathieu; two *s.* nine *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; McGill University, Montreal. Awarded Prince of Wales prize in B.A. contest, Laval University, 1891; graduated in law at McGill in 1896, 2nd of class; Liberal candidate in Jacques Cartier County Federal election, 1911; formerly attorney of city of Westmount. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 492 Strathcona Avenue, Westmount, Quebec. *T.:* Westmount 2866, main 2175. *Clubs:* University, St. George Snow Shoe, Shawinigan Fish and Game, Winchester.

BOYER, Richard James Fildes, M.A.; Chairman Australian Broadcasting Commission since 1945; *b.* Taree, N.S.W., Australia, 24 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Boyer, Manchester, England; *m.* 1920, Elenor Muriel, *d.* of John Underwood, Ashfield, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney (1st Final Honors European History, M.A. 1913). Served Australian Imperial Force 1st Infantry Bn. Gallipoli, France, 1915-18, Lieut. Established sheep-station Western Queensland 1920—personally managed to 1937. President United Graziers' Assoc. of Queensland, 1941-44; President Graziers' Federal Council of Australia, 1941; Vice-Pres. Australian League of Nations Union. Australian delegate Empire Relations Conference, 1938; Empire Producers Conference, Sydney, 1938; World Agricultural Conference, Dresden, 1939; International Chamber of Commerce, Copenhagen, 1939; Wool Federation Conference, Brussels, 1939; Official Delegate League of Nations Assembly, 1939. Leader Australian Delegation, Pacific Relations Conferences, Montreal, 1942, and Hot Springs, Va., 1945; Delegate British Commonwealth Relations Conference, London, 1945. Hon. Director American Division, Australian Ministry of Information, 1941-45. Commissioner Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1940-45. *Publications:* occasional articles, current and international affairs. *Address:* c/o A. M. L. & F. Coy., Ltd., Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

BOYES, Rear-Adm. Hector, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Admiral Sir George Boyes; *m.* 1919, Eleanora, *d.* of Consul-General Falsen, Oslo; one *s.* Served Boxer Campaign, 1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., 2nd Class Order of Aviz of Portugal); lent to Australian Government as Capt. of Flinders Naval Depôt, 1924-26; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1927-30; Captain-in-charge Simonstown, 1931-33; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to C.-in-C. The Nore 1933-34; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934; Naval Attaché at Oslo and Stockholm, 1939-40. *Club:* United Service.

BOYES, John Henry, C.M.G. 1946; Public Service Commissioner, New Zealand, since 1941; *b.* 1886; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Albert College, Auckland, N.Z. Entered N.Z. Public Service, 1903; Asst. Commissioner of Pensions, 1919; Commissioner of Pensions, 1929; Joint Public Service Commissioner, 1936; Chairman, Social Security Commission, 1938. *Address:* Wellington, N.Z. *T.A.:* Pubsercom.

BOYLE, family name of **Earls of Cork, Glasgow,** and **Shannon.**

BOYLE, Viscount; Richard Bentinck Boyle; Lt. Irish Guards; *o. s.* of 8th Earl of Shannon, *q.v.*; *b.* 23 Oct. 1924. *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lt. Irish Guards, 1943; War Subst. Lieut. 1944.

BOYLE, Admiral Hon. Sir Algernon (Douglas Edward Harry), K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1901; R.N., retired; *b.* 21 Oct. 1871; 6th *s.* of

5th Earl of Shannon and Julia Charlotte, *y. d.* of Sir W. E. Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart. Entered Navy, 1884; Lieutenant, 1891; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Admiral (retired), 1928; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.; Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords; 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan; French Croix de Guerre; Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium); a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1918-1919; 4th Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1920-24; retired list, 1924; Member of Port of London Authority, 1925-29. *Address:* 11 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BOYLE, Air Commodore Archibald Robert, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. and bar; R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral R. H. Boyle; *m.* 1913, Edith Mary Constable Curtis: one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Royal Military College. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1907 till retirement; seconded for service with R.A.F 1918 till retirement from Army; subsequently served in Air Ministry as civil servant. *Address:* White House, Stoke Hill, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 5954. *Club.* Army and Navy.

BOYLE, Air Commodore Dermot Alexander, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; A.F.C. 1939; R.A.F.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1904; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of A. F. Boyle, Belmont House, Queen's County, Ireland; *m.* 1931, Una Carey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Ireland; R.A.F. (Cadet) College, Cranwell. Commissioned R.A.F. 1924. Air A.D.C. to the King, 1943; Air Commodore, 1944. *Address:* Millham, Parracombe, N. Devon. *T.:* Parracombe 43. *Club:* R.A.F.

BOYLE, Sir Edward Charles Gurney, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 31 Aug. 1923; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Beatrice, *er. d.* of late Henry Greig of Belvedere House, Kent; *S.* father, 1945. *Heir: b.* Richard Gurney, *b.* 1930. *Address:* 3 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1.; Ockham, Hurst Green, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 5205, Hurst Green 4.

BOYLE, Rear-Adm. Edward Courtney, V.C. 1915 (Operations in Sea of Marmora); *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward Boyle. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1898; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm. 1932; retd. 1932. Flag Officer in Charge, London, 1939-1942. Officer Legion of Honour and St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1915. *Club:* United Service.

BOYLE, Captain Harry Lumsden, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral R. H. Boyle; *m.* 1908, Lilian (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir J. K. Trotter, K.C.B., C.M.G.; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired with rank of Captain 1925. *Address:* 4 East Crescent, Whitby.

BOYLE, Air Commodore Hon. John David, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.F.; *b.* 8 July 1884; *2nd surv. s.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1913, Ethel (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Sir Henry A. Hodges, Judge of the Supreme Court, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* (*er. s.* killed in action); 2nd, 1935, Marie, *d.* of John Gibb, Chillesford, Orford; Suffolk. *Educ.:* Winchester. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1906; Lieut. 1910; Seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Wing-Commander in Royal Air Force on formation, 1918; Group-Captain, 1922; Air Commodore, 1929; served European War (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Station Commandant, Hinaidi, Iraq, 1922-23; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Worthy Down (Night-bombers), 1926-28; Chief Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-30; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, 1930-31; retired list, 1932; Aerodrome Board, Air Ministry, 1934-36; Commandant, R.A.F.V.R., Glasgow, 1936-39; recalled to active list Sept. 1939; retired list, 1941. *Address:* Dinvin House, Portpatrick, Wigtownshire. *Club:* United Service.

BOYLE, Kay; (Baroness Joseph von Franckenstein); Writer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A. 19 Feb. 1903; *d.* of Howard Peterson Boyle; *m.* 1921, 1931 and 1943; one *s.* five *d. Publications:* Novels: Plagued by the Nightingale; Year Before Last; Gentlemen, I Address You Privately; My Next Bride; Death of a Man; Monday Night; Primer for Combat; Avalanche; A Frenchman Must Die. Volumes of Short Stories: Wedding Day; The First Lover; The White Horses of Vienna; The Crazy Hunter; Thirty Short Stories; A Glad Day (poems); American Citizen (poem); The Youngest Camel (Juvenile Book). *Recreations:* skiing, mountain climbing. *Address:* c/o Simon and Schuster, Inc., 1230 Sixth Avenue, Rockefeller Center, New York.

BOYLE, Robert William, M.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; Director of Division of Physics and Electrical Engineering, National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, since 1929; *b.* 2 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Dr. Albert D. and Sophie Boyle, Carbonear, Newfoundland. *Educ.:* St. John's, Newfoundland (Diamond Jubilee Scholarship, 1900); McGill Univ. (Scott prize, General Electric Scholarship, British Assoc. medal and prize); and University of Manchester. At McGill University, B.Sc. 1905; M.Sc. 1906; Ph.D., 1909; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholarship, Research under Rutherford on Radioactivity, University of Manchester, 1909-11; Lecturer in Physics, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Professor, 1912; Professor of Physics, University of Alberta, 1912. Engaged in War Research for Admiralty Board of Inventions and Research, and Anti-Submarine Division, 1916-19; resumed professorship, Oct. 1919; Dean of Faculty of Applied Science, University of Alberta, 1921; Member Alberta Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1923-29; Past-President Section III. Royal Society of Canada (1924-25); Past-President Association of Professional Engineers of Alberta, 1925-26; Chairman, Ottawa Branch, Eng. Inst. Can., 1935-36; Council Eng. Inst. Can., 1937-39; Advisory Board, Royal Miltary Col. Canada, 1927-29, 1935-38; Chairman, 1935-38; Flavelle Medal for Science, Royal Soc. Can., 1940. *Publications:* papers on Properties of Matter, Radioactivity, and Ultra-sonics. *Recreations:* international affairs, drama, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Research, Ottawa. *T.:* 3-7231. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; McGill Faculty, Montreal.

BOYNE, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1717), **Gustavus Michael George Hamilton-Russell;** Baron Hamilton, 1715; Baron Brancepeth, 1866; *b.* 10 Dec. 1931; *s.* of late Hon. Gustavus Lascelles Hamilton-Russell and *g.s.* of 9th Viscount; *S.* grandfather, 1942. *Heir: u.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Gustavus Hamilton-Russell, D.S.O. 1943 and Bar 1944 [17th/21st Lancers; *b.* 4 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1939, Hon. Pamela Penelope Cayzer, *d.* of 1st Baron Rotherwick, *q.v.*; two *s.*] *Address:* Burwarton House, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Burwarton 203.

See also Master of Forbes.

BOYNTON, Sir Griffith Wilfrid Norman, 13th Bart., *cr.* 1618; Comdr. R.N. (retired); *b.* 1889; *s.* of Sir Griffith Boynton, 12th Bt. and Euphemia Violet (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late J. Inglis Chalmers of Aldbar Castle, Brechin; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1914, Naomi, *d.* of late H. E. Nightingale. Entered R.N., 1904; served European War, 1914-19. War of 1939-45. *Heir: kinsman,* Thomas Bruis, [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1935, Mrs. Xavier Hardman]. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOYS, Sir Francis Theodore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Vice-Chairman, Cattle Committee, Ministry of Agriculture, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman, Bacon Development Board, 1935; *b.* Baraich, Oudh, India, 12 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys, Indian Civil Service, and Ethel Rigaud Boys, *d.* of Capt. Henry Strong; *m.* Christina

Josephine De Smidt, New Zealand; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow. Seven years on sheep stations in N. Zealand; sixteen years in business; eight years managing N.Z. Refrigerating Company, London; Principal Director of Meat Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Director and Vice-Chairman N.Z. Refrigerating Co., Ltd., 1923-33; Commissioner on Waimakariri River Trust, 1927-33; President N.Z. Aero Club, 1930-31; Farmers delegate to Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932; Chairman, Technical Committee on Abbatoir Design, Ministry of Agriculture, 1933-34. *Recreations:* shooting and golf.

BOYS, Guy Ponsonby; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys (Indian Civil Service) and Ethel Rigaud Strong; *m.* 1906, Maude Mary Beazley; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Practised at the Bar until appointed to the Bench; officiating judge, 1924-26; Puisne Judge, 1926-32, Allahabad High Court, India; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* squash rackets, tennis. *Address:* Thornhill, Stockton Avenue, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 629.

BOYS, Henry Ward, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 25 July 1874; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys, Bengal Civil Service and Ethel Rigaud, *d.* of Capt. Henry Strong; *m.* Jean Arabella, *widow* of Arthur Laing (*née* Scott Moncrieff). *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Licencié en Droit, Paris, 1901; Ministry of Justice, Egypt, 1902; Enemy Trading Office, 1914-19; War Trade and Licensing Officer, 1918-19; Order of the Nile 2nd Class, 1918; Counsel to the King of Egypt, 1919-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 137 Brompton Road, S.W.3.

BOYS-SMITH, Captain Humphry Gilbert, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C. 1943; R.D.; R.N.R.; Marine Superintendent Western Pacific High Commission since 1946; *b.* 20 Dec. 1904; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Percy Boys-Smith, M.A., Rural Dean of Lyndhurst, Hants, and Charlotte Cecilia, *d.* of late Thomas Backhouse Sandwith, C.B., H.M. Consular Service; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Helen, *d.* of Capt. Matthew John Miles Vicars-Miles, J.P.; no *c. Educ.:* Pangbourne Nautical College. Officer in Port Line (Cunard Australasian Service), 1922-1929; Extra Master's Certificate, 1930; Cunard White Star Line, 1930-34; entered Colonial Service (Palestine), 1934; released temporarily for war service; elected younger Brother of Trinity House, 1944; Member of Hon. Company of Master Mariners, 1946; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar, D.S.C., despatches and American despatches). *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ringwood, Hants.

BOYS SMITH, Rev. John Sandwith, M.A.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1927, Senior Bursar since 1944; *b.* 8 Jan. 1901; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. P. Boys Smith, formerly Vicar of Hordle, Hants, and Charlotte Cecilia, *e. d.* of late T. B. Sandwith, C.B.; *m.* 1942, Gwendolen Sara, *o. d.* of W. J. Wynn. Debden, Guildown, Guildford; two *s. Educ.:* Sherborne School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Economics Tripos Part I, Class II, division 2, 1921; B.A., Theological Tripos, Part I, Sec. B, Class I, 1922; Scholar and Naden Student in Divinity, St. John's College, 1922; Theological Tripos Part II, Sec. V, Class I, 1924; Burney Student, 1924; Marburg University, 1924-1925; Deacon, 1926; Curate of Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham, 1926-27; Priest, 1927; Chaplain of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1927-34, and Director of Theological Studies, 1927-40 and since 1944; Assistant Tutor, 1931-34; Tutor, 1934-39; Junior Bursar, 1939-40; University Lecturer in Divinity, Cambridge, 1931-40; Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge University, 1934-37; Ely Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge and Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1940-43. *Publication:* (with late J. M. Creed) Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century, 1934. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54688; 11 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 56028.

BOZMAN, Geoffrey Stephen, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1938; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 26 Nov. 1896. *Educ.:* Whitgift School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1922.

BRABANT, Rev. Frank Herbert, M.A.; *b.* 22 May 1892; *s.* of Frederick and Augusta Brabant, Oxford. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Ordained, 1920; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1920-31; Diocese of Zululand, 1931-37; Canon Residentiary of Winchester Cathedral, 1938-42. *Publications:* Faith and Truth (with Rev. P. Hartill); Prayer; Religion and the Mysterious; Time and Eternity in Christian Thought (Bampton Lecture for 1936). *Address:* The Close, Winchester. *T.:* 1695.

BRABAZON, family name of **Earl of Meath.**

BRABAZON of TARA, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1942, of Sandwich; **Lt.-Col. John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-Brabazon,** P.C. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. A. H. Moore-Brabazon, of Tara Hall, Co. Meath; *m.* 1906, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of late Charles H. Krabbé, Buenos Ayres; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (U.) Chatham Div. of Rochester, 1918-29; Wallasey, 1931-42; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-27; Minister of Transport, 1940-41; Minister of Aircraft Production, 1941-42; pioneer motorist and aviator; winner of Circuit des Ardennes motor race, 1907; first English aviator; holds No. 1 Certificate granted by the Royal Aero Club for pilots; won the Daily Mail £1000 for flying a circular mile on an all-English-made machine, 1909; also the first British Empire Michelin Cup; was in the Flying Corps during European War; responsible for the R.F.C. Photographic Section during the War and the development of aerial photography; Member of the original Civil Aviation Committee; Lord Weir's Advisory Committee; Chairman of the Air Mails Committee, 1923; President, Royal Aero Club; Assessor R 101 Enquiry, 1930-31; President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1935; Member L.C.C. St. George's Division, Westminster, 1931-32; President, English Golf Union, 1938; Winner of Curzon Cup, St. Moritz, 1920, 1922, 1927; Director A.E.C. Kodaks, Electric and Musical Industries; Chairman, Committee on post-war civil aircraft; Chairman Air Registration Board. *Recreations:* golf tobogganing, yachting. *Heir: son* Hon. Derek Charles Moore-Brabazon, *b.* 24. Dec. 1910. *Address:* 70 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1307. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BRABOURNE, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1880, **John Ulick Knatchbull,** 16th Bt., *cr.* 1641; Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 Nov. 1924; *s.* of 5th Baron and Lady Doreen Geraldine Browne (Order of the Crown of India; Dame, St. John of Jerusalem), *y. d.* of 6th Marquess of Sligo; *S.* brother, 1943; *m.* 1946, Hon. Patricia Edwina Victoria Mountbatten, *cr. d.* of Viscount Mountbatten of Burma, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Heir: great uncle* Hon. Adrian Norton Knatchbull-Hugessen, *q.v. Address:* Mersham-le-Hatch, nr. Ashford, Kent.

BRACE, Colonel Henry Fergusson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late Frank Addison Brace, J.P., of Doveridge Hall, Derby, and Annie Isobel, *d.* of Hickson Fergusson of The Knowe, Ayr; *b.* 10 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1916, Beatrice Ida Feilden; 2nd, 1937, Susan Agnes Rhodes, *d.* of late Colonel R. H. Tilney, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1908; served European War (D.S.O., M.C., wounded twice, despatches twice); commanded 15th-19th The King's Royal Hussars, 1930-34; Officer Commanding Troops at Canterbury and in charge of Cavalry Records, 1934-38; Col. 1934; retired pay, 1938; Zone Commander

Kesteven Home Guard, 1940; D.L. Lincolnshire, 1944. *Address:* Gonerby House, Hillfoot, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 435. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRACE, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. 1916; *b.* 23 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1890, Nellie, *d.* of William and Harriet Humphreys. *Educ.:* Risca Board School. Working miner; later, Miners' Agent and President of the South Wales Miners' Federation; M.P. (Lab.) Glamorgan, South, 1906-18; Abertillery Division of Monmouth, 1918-20; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Department, 1915-18; Chief Labour Adviser to Dept. of Mines, 1920-27. *Publications:* special articles, reviews, etc., on labour topics. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Bryn Ivor, 60 Allt-yr-yn Avenue, Newport, Mon.

BRACEGIRDLE, Rear-Admiral Leighton Seymour, C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; Military and Official Secretary to the Governor-General of Australia, 1931-45; Official Secretary to the Duke of Gloucester, Governor-General of Australia since 1945; *b.* Balmain, Sydney, 31 May 1881; 4th *s.* of late Captain Frederick Bracegirdle of Kaikoura, East Balmain; *m.* 1910, Lilian Annie, 2nd *d.* of late Paterson Saunders, The Hill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Joined N.S.W. Naval Forces as Naval Cadet, 1898; Midshipman, 1900; Midshipman with Naval Brigade in China (Boxer War Tientsin and Peking), 1900-1; South African Irregular Horse, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); Sub-Lieut., 1902; Lieut., 1911; Naval Staff-Officer with Naval Brigade landed to attack German New Guinea, Sep. 1914, and later succeeded to command (prom. Acting Lt.-Comdr.); commanded 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train, abroad 1915-1917; present at first landing Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, and evacuation (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); also at defence of Suez Canal and advance on Palestine; Commander, 1917; Captain 1924; Rear-Admiral, retired list, Royal Australian Navy, 1945. Pres. Commonwealth Coal Board in Queensland, 1918, and in South Australia during coal shortage, 1919-20; Director of Naval Reserves and Mobilisation, Navy Office, Melbourne, 1922-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Government House Cottage, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia.

BRACEWELL, Rev. Canon William, *b.* 1872; *s.* of late William Metcalfe Bracewell, cotton manufacturer, Barnoldswick; *m* 1st, Hannah (*decd.*) *d.* of late John Forrest, cotton manufacturer, Blackburn; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Violet Rosa, *widow* of Norwood F. Greaves and *d.* of John Edward Spafford. *Educ.:* Strathmore House School, Southport; Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Sheffield Parish Church (now the Cathedral), 1895-1902; Vicar of St. Luke's (Dyers Hill, Sale Memorial Church, Sheffield), 1902-15; Vicar of St. James', Doncaster, 1915-29; Rural Dean of Doncaster, 1926-29; Vicar of St. Mary's, Sheffield, 1929-39; Rural Dean of Sheffield, 1931-39; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1928; Residentiary Canon, 1936-39; Canon Emeritus, Sheffield, 1939; Vicar of Barnoldswick and Bracewell, 1939-46. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 6 Snaithing Lane, Ranmoor, Sheffield 10.

BRACKEN, Rt. Hon. Brendan, P.C. 1940; M.P. (C.) Bournemouth since Nov. 1945; Chairman of Union Corporation and of Financial Times; *b.* 1901; *s.* of late J. K. A. Bracken, Ardvullen House, Kilmallock. *Educ.:* Sydney; Sedbergh. M.P. (U.) North Paddington, 1929-45; Director of Eyre and Spottiswoode Ltd., 1924-40; Chairman of Financial News, 1928-40; Managing Director of Economist, 1928-40; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1940-41; Minister of Information, 1941-45; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1945. *Address:* 8 Lord North Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2020. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's.

BRACKEN, Sir Geoffrey Thomas Hirst, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E., 1930; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* nr. Leeds 11 Apr., 1879; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Oriel College, Oxon. Served European War, temporary commission, Royal Artillery, Mesopotamia, 1916-18. *Address:* Larchfield, Churt. *T.:* Headley Down 3101. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRACKEN, Hon. John, B.S.A., LL.D.; elected House of Commons Leader of the Opposition June 1945; *b.* Ellisville, Ont., 22 June 1883; *s.* of E. M. and Alberta Gilbert Bracken; *m.* 1909, Alice Wylie Bruce, Guelph, Ont.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Brockville (Ont.) High School; Ontario Agricultural Coll., Guelph. Graduated with honours, 1906; Manitoba representative of the Dominion Seed Branch of Department of Agriculture, 1906; Supt. of Fairs and Farmers' Institutes for Saskatchewan, 1907-1910; Prof. of Field Husbandry Faculty, University of Saskatchewan, 1910-20; President Manitoba Agricultural Coll., 1920-22; Premier of Manitoba, 1922-42; first elected to Manitoba Legislature, 1922; re-elected, general elections 1927, 1932, 1936, and 1940; Leader Dominion Progressive Conservative Party, 1942. *Publications:* Crop Production in Western Canada; Dry Farming in Western Canada. *Address:* Bracken House, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BRACKENBURY, Rev. Basil V. F.; Headmaster of Grammar School, Ramsgate, since 1937; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. F. Brackenbury; *m.* 1920, Evelyn, *d.* of late F. Winch, Cranbrook, Kent. *Educ.:* Dover College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Rossall School, 1914-16; Housemaster, Marlborough College, 1916-28; Chaplain, 1927-28; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1928-37. *Address:* Minster House, Minster-in-Thanet, Kent. *T.:* 327. *Club:* Union.

BRACKENBURY, Sir Cecil Fabian, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1936; Indian Civil Service; retired; *b.* 13 March 1881; *m.* 1915, Ethel Selina, *d.* of late Captain T. S. Boileau, Indian Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1932-34; Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, 1935; Temporary Member of Governor's Executive Council, Madras, 1936; retired, 1940. *Address:* 97 Cambridge Road, Ely, Cambs.

BRACKLEY, Air Commodore Herbert George, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; *m.* 1922, Frida, *er. d.* of late Sir Robert Mond, F.R.S.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C., Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of Rising Sun, Japan). Adviser to Naval Air Service, Japan; Air Superintendent, Imperial Airways, 1924-39; recalled to R.A.F. Sept. 1939; relinquished commission, 1945. *Address:* The Old Rectory Blakeney, Norfolk. *T.:* Cley 210. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BRADBURY, family name of **Baron Bradbury.**

BRADBURY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1925, of Winsford; **Sir John Swanwick Bradbury,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1909 Hon. LL.D. (Camb. and Manch.); Hon. Fellow Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 23 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1911, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Kirby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford. An Insurance Commissioner and a member of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1911-13; Joint Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury, 1913-1919; Principal British Delegate to Reparation Commission, Paris, 1919-25; Chairman of National Food Council, 1925-29; Chairman of Bankers' Clearing House Committee and President of British Bankers' Association, 1929-30 and 1935-36; Prime Warden of the Goldsmiths' Company, 1938-39. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Bradbury [*b.* 7 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1939, Joan, *d.* of W. D. Knight, Darley, Addlestone, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Brasenose College, Oxford.] *Address:* 20 Birchin Lane, E.C.3. *Club:* United University.

BRADBURY, Surg. Rear-Admiral William, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1918, M.B., R.N.; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Samuel Bradbury, Lisburn, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Norah Michael, *y. d.* of G. M. Williams; one *s. Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served China, 1918 (medal); European War, with R.N.D. in Gallipoli and France, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRADBY, Edward Lawrence, Principal, Royal College, Colombo, Ceylon, since 1939; *b.* 15 March 1907; *y. s.* of H. C. Bradby, Ringshall End, nr. Berkhamsted, Herts; *m.* 1939, Bertha Woodall, *y. d.* of Henry Woodall, Yotes Court, Mereworth, Maidstone; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1930-34; International Student Service, 1934-39: Secretary to Committee for England and Wales, 1934-36; Assistant General Secretary, Geneva, 1936-1937; General Secretary, Geneva, 1937-39. *Publications:* Editor, The University Outside Europe, a collection of essays on university institutions in 14 countries, 1939. *Recreations:* music, riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Royal College, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BRADBY, Godfrey Fox, M.A.; author; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. E. H. Bradby, D.D., formerly Headmaster of Haileybury College; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Rugby, 1888-1920: Housemaster, 1908-20; retired, 1920. *Publications:* history: The Great Days of Versailles; literature: About Shakespeare and his Plays; About English Poetry; Short Studies in Shakespeare; Christianity and Common Sense; The Brontës, 1932, etc.; novels: Dick; Lanchester Tradition; The Eternal Past; Mrs. D.; Little George, etc.; verse: Broadlands; The Way; Parody and Dust-Shot; The Sage's Note-book, etc. *Address:* 80 Dunchurch Road, Rugby.

BRADDELL, Dorothy Adelaide; decorative-artist; *b.* London; *d.* of J. L. Bussé; *m.* Darcy Braddell, F.R.I.B.A., architect; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Miss Manville's School; King's College, London. Studied art at Regent Street Polytechnic and at Byam Shaw School of Art; won National Gold Medal for decorative design; is chiefly known as a designer of interior decoration and a domestic planner and has been associated largely with all kinds of exhibition work, being responsible for rooms at the Royal Academy Exhibition of Industrial Art the British Pavilion, Paris Exhibition, 1938, Dorland Hall Exhibitions of British Industrial Art, Ideal Home Exhibitions and the Empire Exhibition Glasgow, 1938. *Address:* 8 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5487.

BRADDOCK, Mrs. Elizabeth Margaret, M.P. (Lab.) Exchange Division of Liverpool since 1945; Member Liverpool City Council since 1930; *b.* 1899; *d.* of late Mary Bamber, J.P., National Organiser, N.U.D.A.W., and Hugh Bamber; *m.* 1922, John Braddock, City Councillor; no *c. Educ.:* Liverpool Elementary. President Liverpool Trades and Labour Council, 1944. *Recreations:* reading, house-keeping. *Address:* 2 Zigzag Road, Liverpool, 12. *T.:* Stoneycroft 1247.

BRADDOCK, Geoffrey Frank, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1931; Senior United Kingdom Trade Commissioner in Eire since 1941; *b.* 9 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late George William Braddock, Martham, Norfolk; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of late Hugh Mair, Borough Engineer of Hammersmith; no *c. Educ.:* Latymer Upper School; privately. Entered Commercial Intelligence Branch of Board of Trade, 1914; lent to Army Contracts Dept. of War Office, 1915; Trade Officer, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1917; Senior Trade Officer, 1920; H.M. Trade Commissioner, Toronto, 1924-28; Assistant Director, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1929-36; United Kingdom Trade Commissioner, Dublin, 1937-41; conducted official mission in United States, Cuba, Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Peru, and Bolivia, 1918-19. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 69 Merrion Square, Dublin, Eire. *T.A.:* Dubcom, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63566. *Clubs:* Devonshire; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

BRADDOCK, Thomas, F.R.I.B.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Mitcham since 1945; *b.* 1887, British. *Educ.:* Rutlish School, Merton, Surrey. *Address:* Orchard House, 14 Gt. Smith Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2494.

BRADDON, Hon. Sir Henry Yule, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* India, 27 April 1863; *s.* of Sir E. N. C. Braddon, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1891, Bertha Mary Russell, of Invercargill, New Zealand; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Germany: France; Dulwich College; Church of England Grammar School, Launceston, Tasmania. Entered Commercial Bank of Tasmania, 1879; Bank of Australasia, Invercargill, 1881; Dalgety & Co., Ltd., N.S. Wales, 1884; Lecturer Sydney University, Business Principles, etc., 1907-19; Member Senate of University, 1920-30; M.L.C., 1917-40; Commissioner for Australia to the U.S.A., by special permission of Dalgety's, 1918-19; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1912-14; Associated Chambers of Australia, 1914-15 and 1920-21; Member, Commonwealth Notes Issue Board, 1922-24; President Employers' Federation, 1905-7; Superintendent for Australia for Dalgety & Co., Ltd., 1914-28; retired, 1928. *Publications:* Business Principles and Practice (Australia). American Impressions; Essays and Addresses; The Making of a Constitution. *Recreations:* golf: captained N.S.W. Rugby Representative XV., 1892; represented New Zealand (Rugby), 1884; captained Inter-State Rowing Eight N.S.W., 1892. *Address:* Watson House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

BRADFIELD, Maj.-Gen. (local Lt.-Gen.) Sir Ernest W. C., K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; I.M.S., retired; Medical Adviser to Sec. of State and President Medical Board, India Office; Hon. Indian Red Cross Commissioner in England, 1940; Knight Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 28 May 1880; *s.* of W. C. Bradfield, Moseley; *m.* Margaret Annie, *d.* of H. A. Barnard, Olton; two *d. Educ.: London University, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; joined I.M.S. 1903; Professor of Surgery in Medical College, 1924, and Superintendent of Government General Hospital, Madras; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1921; Mesopotamia, 1918-19 (despatches); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); Assist. Director of Medical Services 1932-35, Surgeon-General, Bombay, 1935-37; Hon. Surgeon to the King 1935-39; Director-General I.M.S. 1937-39; retd., 1939; President Medical Council of India 1937-39; Chairman, Tuberculosis Association of India in 1939, and Lady Minto's Indian Nursing Association, 1937-39; Surgeon-in-Chief, St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas (India), 1937-39; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o The India Office, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRADFIELD, Rt. Rev. Harold William; *see* Bath and Wells, Bishop of.

BRADFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1815), **Orlando Bridgeman,** J.P., D.L.; Bt. 1600; Baron Bradford, 1794; Viscount Newport, 1815; late Lt.-Col., 3rd Bn. Royal Scots; *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Ida Anabella Frances Lumley (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough; *m.* 1904, Hon. Margaret Cecilia Bruce, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* two *d. S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Assist. Priv. Sec. to Lord Salisbury, 1899-1900; served S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Prime Minister, 1902-5; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1919-24. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir: s* Viscount Newport, *q.v. Address:* Weston Park, Shifnal.

T.: Weston-under-Lizard 202. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Sir Robert Abdy, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry G. O. Bridgeman, Duke of Buccleuch, Viscount Cowdray, Earl of Harewood, R. C. Norman, Earl of Sefton.

BRADFORD, Bishop of, since 1931, **Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank Blunt,** Hon. D.D., M.A., (Oxon); *b.* 24 Sep 1879; *s.* of Capt. F. T. Blunt, Chief Civil Commissioner for the Seychelles; *m.* 1909, Margaret Catharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Duke, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (House Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); First-class Classical Moderations; First-class Literae Humaniores; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1902; Fellow and Classical Lecturer, Exeter College, Oxford, 1902-7; Assistant Curate of Carrington, Nottingham, 1907-9; Vicar of Carrington, Nottingham, 1909-17; Vicar of St. Werburgh, Derby, 1917, 1931; Rural Dean of Derby 1920-31; Hon. Canon of Southwell, and later of Derby: Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell and later of Derby. *Publications:* Studies in Apostolic Christianity, 1909; Apologies of Justin Martyr, 1911; Faith and the New Testament, 1912; The Faith of the Catholic Church, 1916 and 1936; Acts of the Apostles (Clarendon Bible), 1923; Israel before Christ (World's Manuals), 1924; Galatians (Clarendon Bible), 1925; The Teaching of the Old Testament, 1926; Israel in World History (World's Manuals), 1927; The Ancient World, 1928; St. Mark (Clarendon Bible), 1929; The Prophets of Israel, 1929; C. of E., what does it stand for? 1934; Grace and Morals, 1935; The Gospels and the Critic, 1936; Our Need for God, 1937; God and Man, 1937; The Teaching of the New Testament, 1939, For Beginners in Prayer, 1941; The Goodly Fellowship 1942; What the Church Teaches (Penguin), 1943, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Horton Hall, Bradford.

BRADFORD, Provost of; *see* Tiarks, Very Rev. J. G.

BRADFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Lowe, Ven. S. E.

BRADFORD, Major Sir Edward Montagu Andrew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 30 Nov. 1910; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Clifton, *d.* of Colonel Clifton Brown; *S.* father (killed in action), 1914; *m.* 1937. Alison, *cr. d.* of John Lawson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served War of 1939- (wounded, despatches). *Heir:* *s.* John Ridley, *b.* 14 Sept. 1941. *Address:* Minety House, Minety, Wilts. *T.:* 5.

BRADFORD, Samuel Clement, D.Sc. Lond., F.L.A.; President of the British Soc. for International Bibliography; Physical Chemist; Bibliographer; *b.* London, 10 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Samuel Joseph Bradford; *m.* Cora Mabel, *d.* of late Walter Monnery. Assistant, South Kensington Museum, 1899; Science Museum, 1909; Assistant Keeper, 1922; Keeper, 1930-38; Chief Librarian Science Library, 1925-38. Founded, with Prof. A. F. C. Pollard, the British Society for International Bibliography, British National Section of the International Federation for Documentation, in 1927. *Publications:* various official catalogues including Classification for works on Pure and Applied Science; second edition, 1921; third edition, 1936; Hand-list of short titles of Current Periodicals in the Science Library; 4th edition, 1926; 5th edition, 1938; Book: Romance of Roses, 1946; contributions to scientific and technical journals and works on: Scientific Apparatus; The Kinetic Theory of Gases and Liquids; The Molecular Theory of Solution; Colloid Solutions; The Formation and Structure of Jellies; The Crystallisation of Gelatin; The Liesegang Phenomenon; The Science of Rose Growing; The Classification and Indexing of Scientific Literature; The Principles of Classification; The Organisation of Scientific Bibliography; and Library Cataloguing. *Recreation:* roses. *Address:* Mulberry Cottage, Marryat Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2811.

BRADFORD, Colonel Sir Thomas Andrews, Kt., *cr.* 1939; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late The York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 23 March 1886; *e. s.* of George Bradford, Milbanke, Darlington; *m.* 1915, Honor Rebe (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Colonel W. C. Blackett, Sacriston, Durham; one *s.*; *m.* 1945, Kathleen, *widow* of Col. Joscelyn E. S. Percy, D.S.O., M.C., and *d.* of late Vernon Ross. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Kent. Joined 8th Battalion The Durham Light Infantry, 1906; Captain, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brigade Major; contested (C.) Seaham Harbour and Durham Divisions; Sheriff of County Durham, 1942. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for Durham County for several years; field sports generally. *Address:* Aden Cottage, Durham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRADFORD, William Vincent, C.B. 1942; until 1943 a Commissioner of Inland Revenue and a Secretary to the Board; *b.* 14 May 1883; *s.* of William Masters Bradford; *m.* 1914, Lizzie, 4th *d.* of James Bowman. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Oxford. *Address:* Four Stones, Deard's End, Knebworth, Herts. *Club:* United University.

BRADLEY, Albert James, F.R.S. 1939; M.A., D.Sc.; B.S.A. Research Centre, Greystones Hall, Sheffield; Assistant Director of Research in Crystallography, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; *b.* 5 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Thomas Henry and Amy Bradley; *m.* 1929, Marjorie Dinnis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Manchester University. 1851 Senior Exhibitioner, 1926-1928; Royal Society Warren Research Fellow, 1932-38. *Publications:* Various Publications on X-ray Crystallography, especially in connection with the investigation of metals and alloys by the X-ray powder method. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 169 Ashgate Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. *T.:* Chesterfield 2081.

BRADLEY, Colonel Sir (Augustus) Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1910; solicitor (retired); *b.* 23 April 1865; *s.* of John Lade Bradley, Dover; *m.* 1894, Hilda Payn (*d.* 1945); two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College (Freshfield Exhibitioner). Obtained 1st Division London Matriculation, 1881; Articled as Solicitor, 1881; Solicitors' Final with Honours, 1886; commenced to practise in Dover, 1887; President of Dover Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1909; member of Kent Territorial Force Association; held Commission in Volunteer and Territorial Force for 22 years; late Colonel commanding 3rd Home Counties (C.P.) Brigade R.F.A.; formerly the 1st Cinque Ports R.G.A. (Vols.), 1902. *Address:* Vryheid, Natal. S. Africa.

BRADLEY, Rev. Charles Lister, M.A., Mus. Doc.; Rector of Winterbourne Bassett with Berwick Bassett, Wilts; *b.* 1880; *s.* of E. S. Bradley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mildred Tateson; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Waterloo High School; Exeter College, Oxford. Held post of Organist at Snelstone, Derbyshire; St. George's Tombland, Norwich, 1901; St. John Baptist, Harlow, 1902; Curate at St. John's, Harlow, 1903; St. Edward's, Barnsley, 1905; Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1906-9; Precentor of Newcastle Cathedral, N.S.W., 1909-10; Rector Pioneer Parish, Queensland, 1910-11; Chaplain of Magdalen College and New College, Oxford, 1917-20; Rector of Tubney, 1920-22; Vicar of Chesterton with Wendlebury, 1924; President, Oxford Branch of League for Prevention of Cruel Sports. *Publications:* Service in A; *Anthems*—In God's Word; What Reward shall I Give? Suite for Military Band: Izaak Walton; several songs. *Address:* Rectory, Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts.

BRADLEY, Rear-Admiral Frederic Cyril (retired); *b.* 20 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Livingstone and Florence Bradley,

Cardiff; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Ethel, *d.* of W. Wood, Highgate; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private; Littlejohns. Naval cadet, H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; Destroyer service, 1914-18; Commander, 1923; Captain, 1930; commanded H.M.A.S. Australia and Canberra, 1931-34; Naval Attaché, U.S.A., 1935-38; commanded H.M.S. Edinburgh, 1939; Rear-Admiral (and retired), 1941; Chief Staff Officer to Flag-Officer-in-Charge, Greenock, 1942; Naval Attaché, Lisbon, 1944-46. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 208/9 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRADLEY, Gladys Lilian; Head Mistress, Fairfield High School for Girls, nr. Manchester, since 1941; *d.* of late T. R. Bradley. *Educ.:* The Cowley School for Girls, St. Helens; Chester High School for Girls; Manchester University, (Scholar) B.A. (Hons. Eng.). Assistant Mistress: Withington Girls' School, Manchester; Havergal Coll., Toronto; Miss Edgar's and Miss Cramp's School, Incorp., Montreal; Gunnerside School, Plymouth; Head of English Department, Cowley School for Girls, St. Helens; Head Mistress, Farringtons School, Chislehurst, Kent (at Trecarn, Babbacombe, S. Devon) Sept. 1939-Dec. 1940 (closed for duration of War). *Publications:* Punctuation Hints and Exercises, 1934; sundry articles on youth and Girl Guide work, 1925-30. *Recreations:* walking, boating, swimming, riding, travelling. *Address:* 4 Broadway, Fairfield, Nr. Manchester. *T.:* Droylsden 1488. *Club:* University Women's.

BRADLEY, Air Marshal Sir John Stanley Travers, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F., retd. Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1935-38; Air Commodore, 1935; Air Vice-Marshal, 1938; Air Officer Commanding, Maintenance Command, 1938; Temp. Air Marshal, 1942; Deputy Air Member for Supply and Organisation, Air Ministry, 1942-45; Air Marshal, 1944; retired 1945. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BRADLEY, Kenneth Granville, C.M.G. 1946; Under-Secretary, Gold Coast, since 1946; *b.* 5 Jan. 1904; *s.* of Major M. V. Bradley, 9th Gurkha Rifles and Norah Foster; *g.s.* of Very Rev. G. G. Bradley, Dean of Westminster; *m.* 1926, Emily Guyon Rea, Cleveland, Ohio; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; University College, Oxford. District Officer Northern Rhodesia, 1926-39; Information Officer Northern Rhodesia, 1939-1942; Colonial and Financial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1942-46; Acting Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, Apr.-Nov. 1946. *Publications:* Africa Notwithstanding, 1928; Hawks Alighting, 1930; Lusaka, 1936; Story of Northern Rhodesia, 1938; Native Courts and Authorities in Northern Rhodesia, 1938; Diary of a District Officer, 1942; Contributor to Blackwoods and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, writing. *Address:* Secretariat, Accra, Gold Coast.

BRADLEY, Leslie Ripley, O.B.E. 1938; M.B.E. 1920; Director-General, Imperial War Museum, since 1938; *b.* 22 Oct. 1892; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, Middlesex Regiment, 1915-16; joined Staff of Imperial War Museum, 1917; Curator and Secretary, 1933-38. *Address:* Imperial War Museum, Lambeth Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Reliance 2636.

BRADLEY, Mary Hastings (Mrs. Herbert E. Bradley); F.R.G.S.; author; *b.* Chicago, 19 April; *d.* of William Fitzbacchus Hastings and Lina Rickcords; *m.* 1910, Herbert Edwin Bradley, Counsellor-at-law, Chicago; one *d.* *Educ.:* B.A. Smith College, Mass.; historical research, Oxford, England. Member with husband of the Carl Akeley expedition of American Museum Natural History into Belgian Congo for gorillas, 1921-22; accompanied husband on first expedition made through mountains west of Lake Edward, Belgian Congo, then into interior of Indo-China, 1924-25; accompanied husband overland journey across Africa through Fr. Cameroon, Fr. Congo, Belg. Congo, Soudan, 1930-31. Special Corresponden't to European War Zone for Collier's Weekly, 1945. *Publications:* Favor of Kings (historical study, Anne Boleyn), 1912; Palace of Darkened Windows, 1914; Splendid Chance, 1915; Wine of Astonishment, 1918; Fortieth Door, 1919; Innocent Adventuress, 1921; On the Gorilla Trail, 1923; Caravans and Cannibals, 1926; Alice in Jungleland, 1927; Trailing the Tiger, 1928; Alice in Elephantland, 1929; Death Comes Twice, 1931; Road of Desperation, 1932; Stories of Old Chicago, 1933; Unconfessed, 1934; The Five Minute Girl and Other Stories, 1935; Pattern of Three, 1937: A Hanging Matter, 1937; Mimi Foster, 1946. *Recreations:* riding, travel, big-game hunting. *Address:* 5344 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; *T.:* Midway 4920; Lost Lodge, Florence, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Casino, Fortnightly, Arts, Contemporary, Chicago.

BRADLEY, Sir Montague; *see* Bradley, Sir A. M.

BRADLEY, General Omar Nelson, K.C.B. (Hon.) 1944; C.B. (Hon.) 1944; Administrator of Veterans Affairs since 1945; *b.* 12 Feb. 1893; *s.* of John S. and Elizabeth Hubbard Bradley; *m.* 1916, Mary Elizabeth Quayle; one *d.* *Educ.:* United States Military Academy, West Point. 2nd Lieut. U.S. Army, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1936; Brig.-Gen. (temp.), 1941; Maj.-Gen. (temp.), 1942; Lt.-Gen. (temp.), 1943; General (temp.). 1945. Commanded II U.S. Corps in Northern Tunisia and in Sicily, April-Sept. 1943; commanded U.S. troops in invasion of France, June 1944; Commanded Twelfth Army Group (American First, Third, Ninth and Fifteenth Armies), 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army Navy Country, Army Navy Town, Washington, D.C.

BRADLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Anstruther, C.M.G. 1919; Prince of Wales' North Stafford Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel on retirement; *e.s.* of late Brig.-General C. E. Bradley, C.B.; *g.s.* of Major-General John Bradley, *g.-g.s.* of Dean Bradley of Merival and Atherston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Marjor Fontaine, *y. d.* of T. Winch, Rochester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Bridget, *d.* of late E. H. Clutterbuck, J.P., Hardenhuish Park, Chippenham. *Educ.:* Privately and in France. Served S. African War in 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars); 2nd Lieutenant Prince of Wales's N. Stafford Regt., 1901; Operations S. Nigeria, 1902-3 (African General Service Medal and bar); European War in France, Egypt and Mesopotamia in Royal Flying Corps as Pilot; actions including advance on Kut, Relief of Kut; Major, 1916; commanded Royal Air Force, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-19 (despatches three times); Lieut.-Col. Royal Air Force, 1918. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* United Service; Yacht Club de France.

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, M.A.; F.R.G.S., I.C.S.; *b.* 25 June 1874; *e.s.* of late John Bradley-Birt of Birtsmoreton Court, and The Berrow, Worcestershire; *m.* 1920, Lady Norah Spencer-Churchill (*d.* 1946), *d.* of 8th Duke of Marlborough and of Albertha, Marchioness of Blandford. *Educ.*: Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours in History), 1896; M.A. 1941; entered Inner Temple, 1895; I.C.S. 1898; Asst. Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; several times on special duty and Magistrate and Collector, Khulna, Midnapore, Hooghly, and Calcutta; services lent to Commander-in-Chief in India; Lt.-Col. (despatches) 1918; Assistant Director of Local Resources, Mesopotamia; specially attached to British Legation, Teheran; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, 1921-23; contested (C.) Merthyr Tydfil, 1929; President, Worcestershire Archaeological Soc., 1939-42. Is lord of the manors of Birtsmoreton and Berrow, and

patron of Birtsmoreton, Worcestershire. *Publications:* Chota Nagpore a little-known Province of the Empire, 1903; The Story of an Indian Upland, 1905; The Romance of an Eastern Capital, 1906; Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian, 1909; Twelve Men of Bengal, 1910; Sylhet Thackeray, 1911; Bengal Fairy Tales, 1920; Henry Louis Vivian Derozio, 1923; An Anthology of English Verse through Eight Centuries, 1925; Tewkesbury, 1931; A Worcestershire Anthology, 1934. *Address:* Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', 1900.

BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, Colonel William Picton, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 9 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Edward Bradley, The Grange, Bitton, Glos. (took name of Williams from late Captain William Williams, Pontypridd, Glamorgan); *m.* 1918, Frances Mary, *y. d.* of late John Selwin Calverley of Oulton, near Leeds; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21; N.W. Frontier, India, 1930; commanded 1st Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1936-39; Garrison Comdr., Hull, 1940-41; Commandant Army Physical Training Corps, 1941-44; Comdr. No. 1 War Material Reconnaissance Team B.A.O.R., Dec. 1944-June 1945. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRADMAN, Donald George; stock and share broker; Member Stock Exchange of Adelaide Ltd.; *b.* Cootamundra, N.S.W., 27 Aug. 1908; *s.* of George and Emily Bradman; *m.* 1932, Jessie, *d.* of James Menzies, Mittagong, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowral Intermediate High School. Played for N.S.W. 1927-1935; for S. Australia since 1935; for Australia since 1928, Captain since 1936; records include: 452 not out, N.S.W. v. Queensland, 1929-1930, world record in first-class cricket; scored over 1000 runs in Australian first-class cricket for eighth successive season, 1936-37; highest aggregate and greatest number of centuries in England v. Australia test matches; highest score for Australia v. England in test matches (334 at Leeds, 1930). *Publications:* Don Bradman's Book, 1930; How to Play Cricket, 1935; My Cricketing Life, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, billiards, squash. *Address:* 23 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Amateur Sports, Stock Exchange, Adelaide.

BRADNACK, Brian Oswald, M.A., M.C.; Headmaster, College for the Blind, Worcester, since 1938; *b.* 3 Mar. 1898; *s.* of Oswald H. Bradnack, Combe Down, Bath; *m.* 1929, Doris (*d.* 1945), *d* of D. M. Milne, J.P., of Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, France, with R.G.A. 1917-18; Intercollegiate Secretary of Student Christian Movement in Northumberland and Durham, 1921-23; Assistant Master at Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1923-38. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Gables, Whittington Road, Worcester. *T.:* 2554.

BRADNEY, George Preston, C.M.G. 1940; C.B.E. 1936; B.A. Cantab.; Colonial Service (retired); *b.* 3 Nov. 1877; 4th *s.* of late John Bradney, J.P., Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset, and Maud Barbara Disney; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Worthington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Exchequer and Audit Department, 1901; Assistant Auditor British Central Africa, 1902; British East Africa, 1904; Uganda, 1907; Local Auditor Fiji and Western Pacific, 1909; Director of External Audit Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1914; Auditor General Federated Malay States, 1921; Acting Treasurer and Financial Adviser, and Member of Federal Council, 1930; Auditor Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1932; retired 1936; Comptroller and Auditor General, Newfoundland, 1940-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADSHAW, Constance, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; Acting President Society of Women Artists, 1936-39; *y. d.* of William Henry Bradshaw, M.A. (Cantab.), Bowdon, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Spenlove School. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, Canada, New Zealand, and principal Provincial Galleries. *Address:* Rostherne, Southlands Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0374. *Club:* Forum.

BRADSHAW, Evelyn, late Principal and Manager, Royal School of Needlework; 4th *d.* of late Thomas Bradshaw, Judge of the County Courts of Northumberland, and Emily, *o. d.* of late Colonel Frederick Halkett, Coldstream Guards. Lady-in-Waiting to Princess Pauline, *d.* of King of Wurttemberg, 1893-94; has lived much abroad, and spent some years in Canada. *Recreations:* music and travelling. *Address:* 23 Chester Row, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4075.

BRADSHAW, George Fagan, D.S.O. 1917; marine artist; Commander, retired; *b.* 6 Dec. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Macnevin Bradshaw and late Agnes Margaret Bradshaw, Dublin; *m.* Kathleen Marion, *e. d.* of late Captain A. Slatter, B.S.A.P., Salisbury, Rhodesia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1903. *Address:* The Ship Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall; c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

BRADSHAW, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P.; Member of Grantham Town Council; *b.* Riddings, Derbyshire; *s.* of James and Mary Bradshaw; *m.* 1902, Lilian Mabel; *d.* of late George Bowler, Pentrich, Derbys.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Riddings. Commenced at 13 years of age at the Ripley Co-operative Society; became shop manager and later General Manager of Wirksworth Co-operative Society and afterwards General Manager and Secretary of Grantham Co-operative Society; Director, 1921-36 and Chairman of the Co-operative Wholesale Society, 1936-45. Commander of Dannebrog. *Address:* Pentrich, Harrowby Road, Grantham. *T.A.:* Bradshaw, Harrowby Road, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 108. *Club:* National Liberal.

BRADSHAW, Maj.-Gen. William Pat Arthur, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 March 1897; *s.* of late Arthur Bradshaw, 30 Park Lane, W.; *m.* 1938, Hon. Sybil Mary Cadman, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Cadman, G.C.M.G., F.R.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Scots Guards, 1914; served European War, Belgium, France, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); staff, Viceroy of India, A.D.C., 1928-29; commanded 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, 1935-38; Officer Commanding Scots Guards Regiment and Regimental District, 1938-39; Commanded Infantry Brigade, 1939-41; Commanded Infantry Division, 1942-45; retired, 1946. *Address:* Turweston Glebe, Brackley, Northants. *T.:* Brackley 140. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, C. W.; *see* Isherwood.

BRADSTOCK, Major George, D.S.O, 1919; M.C.; Chairman and Managing Director University Motors Ltd., Stratton House, W.1; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. R. Bradstock; *m.* Ursula Mary, *d* of FitzHerbert Wright, The Hayes, Derbyshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served in Royal Artillery, 1914-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* Yokehurst, South Chailey, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Plumpton 245. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADY, Edwin James; Australian journalist, verse-writer, and author; *b.* Carcoar, N.S.W., 1869; Irish parentage; lineal descendant of Hugh Brady, first Protestant Bishop of Meath; grandfather emigrated to Australia in the fifties. *Educ.:* Sydney, N.S.W.; Washington, D.C. Edited Australian Workman, 1892; Australian Worker, 1904; proprietor "Grip" newspaper, Grafton, N.S.W., 1901.

Publications: The Ways of Many Waters, 1899; The Earthen Floor, 1902; River Rovers, 1911; The King's Caravan, 1912; Bells and Hobbles, 1912: Australia Unlimited, 1918; The House of the Winds, 1919; The Land of the Sun, 1924; Two Frontiers, 1944. *Recreations*: field sports. *Address*: Raheen, Mallacoota, Victoria, Australia.

BRAGG, Sir (William) Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E.; M.C.; F.R.S. 1921; M.A. (Camb.), Hon. D.Sc. (Dublin); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds, Manchester, Lisbon); Hon. Ph.D. (Cologne); Cavendish Prof. of Experimental Physics, Cambridge, since 1938; *s.* of late Sir William Henry Bragg, O.M., K.B.E., F.R.S.; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 31 March 1890; *m.* 1921, Alice Grace Jenny, *cr. d.* of Albert Hopkinson, 6 Adams Road, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Allen Scholar) Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914; awarded Barnard Medal, 1914, and Nobel Prize for Physics, 1915, for work on X-Rays and Crystal Structure done with Sir W. H. Bragg; Hughes Medal of Royal Society 1931; Technical Adviser on Sound Ranging to Map Section, G.H.Q., France, 1915-19; Langworthy Professor of Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1919-37; Director of National Physical Laboratory, 1937-38; Hon. F.R.S.E; Hon. M.R.I.A.; Hon. M.Inst.Met.; Corr. Memb. Acad. Sci., Paris; Hon. Member, Swedish Acad. of Sciences; Member American Philosophical Soc.; Hon. Member, New York Mineralogical Club; Chinese Phys. Soc.; For. Ass., Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington; Ass., Royal Acad. Belgium. *Publications*: various scientific papers on Crystal Structure; (with Sir W. H. Bragg), X-Rays and Crystal Structure, 1915; The Crystalline State, 1934; Electricity, 1936; Atomic Structure of Minerals, 1937. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: The Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 3 West Road, Cambridge. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRAHAM, Dudley Disraeli; *b.* Birmingham, 23 Jan. 1875; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Braham; *m.* 1902, Julie Swift (Stella), 5th *d.* of H. J. Whiteside of Liverpool and the Isle of Man; one *s.* (and one killed in action) *Educ.*: The Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. Joined Berlin office of The Times, 1897; correspondent in St. Petersburg, 1901; correspondent in Constantinople, 1903; at end of 1907 called to London to assist Sir Valentine Chirol, at that time head of Imperial and Foreign Department, whom he succeeded in 1912; was elected same year a Director of The Times Publishing Company; travelled for The Times in Europe, Asia Minor, the Far East, and America; left the service of The Times, 1914; Editor of the Daily Telegraph, Sydney, N.S.W., 1914-22; founded and became first Editor of the Forum (Australia), 1922; Editor of the West Australian, Perth, W.A., 1924-30; returned to London, 1930, to rejoin The Times; retired, 1945. *Address*: 904 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRAHMACHARI, Rai Bahadur Sir Upendranath, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Kaisar-i-Hind (Gold), 1924; M.A., M.D.; Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.; F.N.I.; F.I.A.S.; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta; Hon. Prof. of Bio-chemistry, Univ. of Calcutta; Physician, Chittaranjan Hospital, Calcutta; Consulting Physician; Research Worker; President, Society of Biological Chemists, India; Founder, Brahmachari Research Institute, Calcutta. President, Presidency College, Calcutta; President, Indian Association for Cultivation of Science; Fellow University of Calcutta; F.R.S.M.; member or officer many Indian scientific societies; Hon. Fellow, State Medical Faculty of Bengal; *b.* 7 June 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari, of Jamalpur, E.I. Rly.; *m.* 1898, Nani Bala Devi, *d.* of late D. Ram Lal Banerji, Calcutta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Hughli College, Bengal; Presidency College and Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta. B.A. Honours in Mathematics, Thwyates Medal; M.A. 1st Class (Chemistry), University Medal; M.D., Ph.D. (Physiology); Coates Medallist, and Winner of Griffith Memorial Prize, Calcutta University; Minto Medallist, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Sir William Jones Medallist, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Teacher of Materia Medica, Dacca Medical School, 1901; Teacher of Medicine, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, 1905-23; Research worker under Indian Research Fund Association, 1920-26: Discoverer of Urea Stibamine, an organic antimony, a powerful specific, for the treatment and prophylaxis of kala azar; Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, 1923-27; President, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928-29; Secretary, Medical Section, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal for several years; President, Medical and Veterinary Section, Indian Science Congress, 1930-1933; Pres. Indian Science Congress, 1936; late Hon. Assistant Surgeon to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India; late Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Indian Museum. *Publications*: studies in Haemolysis; Kala-azar in Dr. Carl Mense's Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten; treatise on Kala-azar; Gleanings from my researches (vol. i and ii); numerous articles. *Address*: 82/3 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs*: Calcutta, Bengal Flying, Medical, Calcutta; Union, Darjeeling.

BRAIDWOOD, Harold Lithgow, C.S.I. 1929; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 12 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Lithgow Braidwood, St. Margarets, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 1909, Ethel (*d.* 1921), *d.* of H. R. P. Carter; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Margery, *d.* of Joseph Byers, Chester. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A.; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1917-20; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927-29; retired, 1930. *Address*: 28 Pearl Court, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T.*: Eastbourne 31.

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel; M.A. and LL.D. (Glasgow); *b.* Mirfield, Yorks, 1873; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Brailsford; *m.* Evamaria Jarvis. *Educ.*: Glasgow University. Assistant to Professor of Logic (Glasgow), and Lecturer in Queen Margaret College, 1895; Leader-writer successively to Manchester Guardian, Tribune, Daily News, and Nation; Volunteer in Greek Foreign Legion, 1897; Relief Agent in Macedonia, 1903; joined I.L.P. 1907; Hon. Secretary to Conciliation Committee for Women's Suffrage, 1910-12; Member of Carnegie International Commission in Balkans, 1913; contested (Labour) Montrose Burghs, 1918; Editor, The New Leader, 1922-26. *Publications*: The Broom of the War-God (novel); Macedonia, 1906; Adventures in Prose (essays); Shelley Godwin, and their Circle (Home University Library); The War of Steel and Gold, 1914; A League of Nations, 1917; Socialism for To-day, 1925; How the Soviet Works, 1927; Olives of Endless Age, 1927; Rebel India, 1932; Property or Peace? 1934; Voltaire, 1935; America our Ally, 1940; Subject India, 1943; Our Settlement with Germany, 1944. *Address*: 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

BRAIN, Dr. Reginald T., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P. London; Physician in Charge Skin Departments, Royal Free Hospital and The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Dermatologist to British Post-Graduate Medical School; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and Physician in Charge X-Ray, Radium, and Electro-Therapeutic Department; Consultant to the Foundling Hospital; F.R.S.M.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 6 June 1894; *s.* of Robert Brain and Mary Elizabeth Kimberlin; *m.* 1928, Hallie Frances Weir; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Tamworth; London Hospital Medical College. Served European War B.E.F., Royal Army Medical Corps, 1914-19; Appointments at The London Hospital, Charing Cross Hospital, The Evelina

Hospital for Sick Children. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin (Sequeira, Ingram & Brain); papers on Biochemistry, Pathology (Virus Diseases), and Skin Diseases, Radium and Radon Treatment. *Recreations:* electrical engineering, fishing. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3678. *Club:* Fly-Fishers'.

BRAIN, Walter Russell, D.M. Oxf., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to the London Hospital, and to the Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Neurologist Infants' Hospital; Consulting Physician Star and Garter Hospital, Richmond; Member of Association of Physicians, Association of British Neurologists, General Nursing Council; F.B.Ps.S.; Chief Medical Officer to the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; *b.* 23 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Walter John Brain, Reading, and Edith Alice Smith; *m.* Stella, *er. d.* of Reginald L. Langdon-Down, M.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford; London Hospital. Theodore Williams Scholar in Physiology at the University of Oxford; Price Entrance Scholar in Anatomy and Physiology, the London Hospital; House Physician and First Assistant, Medical Unit, the London Hosp.; House Physician and Registrar, Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases. *Publications:* Galatea, or The Future of Darwinism, 1927; Man, Society and Religion, 1944; Recent Advances in Neurology (5th Edn. 1944); Diseases of the Nervous System (2nd Edn. 1940); contributions to Chances of Morbid Inheritance, 1934; papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* bird-watching, gardening. *Address:* 142 Harley Street, W.1.; Broom Close, Broom Road, Teddington. *T.:* Welbeck 2215 and Kingston 5946. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAIS, Hon. F. Philippe, C.B.E. 1943; K.C. 1927; Hon. LL.D., University of Montreal, 1945; M.L.C. Quebec since 1940; member, Brais, Campbell & deGrandpré, advocates, 360 St. James Street, West, Montreal, Que. since 1945; *b.* Montreal, Que., 18 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1925, Louise, *d.* of J. E. Doré; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; Ste. Marie de Monnoir College, St. John's, Que.; McGill University, Montreal. Read law with Perron, Taschereau, Rinfret, Vallée and Genest, Montreal, 1916; practised with Foster, Martin, Mann, McKinnon, Hackett and Mulvena, until 1922. President Canadian Bar Association, 1944-45; member of Provincial Cabinet, Quebec, and Government Leader in Legislative Council, 1940-42; Secretary Montreal Bar Association, 1920-21; Crown Prosecutor, District of Montreal, 1922-1930; President of General Theatres (Quebec) Limited; Director, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Montreal Trust Company, Fraser Companies Limited; member Canadian Advisory Board, Sun Insurance Office Ltd.; Governor Montreal Children's Hospital; Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital; member of Dominion executive and Joint Chairman, Quebec Division, National War Finance Committee, 1941-45; Chairman Board of Governors, French Federated Charities, 1944-1945; Vice-Chairman Wartime Information Board, 1941-45. Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* riding and hunting. *Address:* 21 Roskilde Avenue, Outremont, P.Q. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. Denis, Montreal Reform, Laval-sur-le-Lac Golf, Montreal; Quebec Reform, Garrison, Quebec.

BRAITHWAITE, Major Sir Albert Newby; Kt., *cr.* 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Buckrose, E. Yorkshire, 1926-45; Director: Guardian Eastern Insurance Co., Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co., Ltd., Oddenino's Hotel & Restaurant, Ltd., Porex, Ltd., Great Western Trust, Ltd., Sterling Engineering Co. Ltd., Lime-Sand Mortar Ltd., Farnham Stone Co. Ltd., A. Braithwaite & Co. Ltd., Skinner & Holford Ltd., Waleswood Coking Co. Ltd.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Albert Braithwaite; *m.* Anne Anderson, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University. Enlisted as private soldier, Aug. 1914; commissioned Yorkshire Hussars, Jan. 1915; served overseas two and a half years; appointed on British Military Mission to America. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Whernside Manor, Dent, W. Yorks. *Club:* Carlton.

BRAITHWAITE, Col. Francis Powell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1920, Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and *widow* of 5th Baron Plunket; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1894; served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.B.E., Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address:* Pangbourne Lodge, Pangbourne, Berks. *Club:* White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Joseph Gurney, Lieut. Comdr. R.N.V.R.; M.P. (U.) Holderness division of East Yorkshire since 1939; Member London Stock-Exchange; *b.* Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset, 24 May 1895; *s.* of late Joseph Bevan Braithwaite and late Anna Sophia Gillett; *m.* 1st, 1919, Emma Jeanne Louise Teissère; no *c.*; anulled 1932; 2nd, 1932, Emily Victoria, *y. d.* of late A. M. Lomax, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York. Entered for King's College, Cambridge; on outbreak of European War, served as Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R. in Gallipoli, 1915, taking part in Suvla Bay landing; served Suez Canal, 1916; took part in Palestine operations during advance from Gaza to Jerusalem, 1917 (promoted Lieutenant); Assistant Port Convoy Officer, Suez, 1918; Resident Naval Officer, Port Said, 1919; employed on Stock Exchange since demobilisation, became Member of Stock Exchange, 1926; Partner in Messrs. William H. Hart and Co.; contested Rotherhithe, 1929; M.P. (U.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1931-35; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Sept. 1939; Lt.-Comdr. 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, walking. *Address:* 10 Southway, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5241. *Clubs:* St. Stephens, Seven Seas, United, R.N.V.R.

BRAITHWAITE, Vice-Adm. Lawrence Walter, *C.M.G.* 1919; *b.* July 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1903; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hildersham House, Broadstairs; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as midshipman in H.M.S. Nile on the Mediterranean Station, 1894-97; Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Endymion on China Section, 1899-1900; landed with Adm. Seymour expedition during Boxer rising (severely wounded; specially promoted to Lieut. Nov. 1900); Commander, 1913; Commander of H.M.S. Cumberland, 1913-16; Naval Assistant to 4th Sea Lord at Admiralty, 1917-19; Captain, 1917; Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1919-21; Chief of Staff to the Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station; Senior Officer of the Reserve Fleet at the Nore, 1925-26; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1927-29; retired list, 1929; Vice-Admiral, retired list, 1934. J.P. Plymouth, 1938. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

BRAITHWAITE, Dame Lilian, D.B.E., *cr.* 1943; actress; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar and Rural Dean of Croydon; *m.* Gerald Lawrence (dissolved); one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon and Hampstead High Schools; Dresden. Played many Shakespearian parts with Sir Frank Benson; in modern plays with the late Sir George Alexander, Sir Herbert Tree, Lewis Waller, also with Cyril Maude, Fred Terry, Sir Gerald du Maurier and other managements; for a year in Mr. Wu with Matheson Lang, 1913-14; General Post, 1916-17; most important parts since the war were in The Bill of Divorcement, The Vortex (both in London and New York), Caroline, The Silver Cord, The Truth Game, Symphony in Two Flats, After All, Flat to Let, Party and

Fresh Fields; Family Affairs; Full House; Lady of La Paz; Bats in the Belfry; Elizabeth; A House in the Square, 1940; Ducks and Drakes, 1941; Arsenic and Old Lace, 1942-45. *Recreations:* swimming, reading, watching other people act. *Address:* 20 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Three Arts.

BRAITHWAITE, Warwick, F.R.A.M., Conductor; *b.* 9 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Braithwaite, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1931, Lorna, *d.* of Ewart Davies, Dinas Powis, Cardiff; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Dunedin, N.Z. Conductor O'Mara Opera Co., 1919; Repetiteur B.N.O.C., 1921; Assistant Musical Director, B.B.C., 1922; Musical Director, B.B.C. Western Regional, 1922; Conductor Cardiff Musical Society and National Orchestra of Wales till 1930; Conductor Sadler's Wells Opera Co., 1932-40; Conductor Robert Mayer Children's Concerts, season 1934; Conductor Opera at R.A.M., 1937-38; Conductor all important orchestras in Great Britain, recording H.M.V., Decca; Conductor of Scottish Orchestra since 1940; Goring Thomas Composition Scholar R.A.M., 1917-1918-19; Battison Haynes Prize, 1918. *Recreations:* drama, literature, composition. *Address:* 23 Linden Lea, N.2.

BRAKE, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.I.E.E.; Managing Director, Creed & Co. Ltd., Telegraph House, Croydon; Vice-President, International Standard Electric Corporation; Director, Standard Telephones & Cables; Director, International Marine Radio Co.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889.; *s.* of late Timothy Francis Brake; *m.* 1914, Ethel Primrose, *d.* of late Frederick Charles Badrick, B.A.; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin; Colet Court. Controller, Construction and Regional Services, M.A.P. (War Period). *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* The Old House, Funnells Farm, Nutley, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 142. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BRAKENRIDGE, Col. Francis John, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 26 June 1871; 4th *s.* of Wm. Brakenridge, late of Liddlebank, Canobie, N.B.; *m.* 1910, Margery, *d.* of R. Brassey, Bulkeley Grange, Cheshire; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; St. Thomas' Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1895; and D.P.H. Cambridge, 1896; commissioned R.A.M.C., 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; attached Egyptian Army, 1900-10; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Order of St. Sava (Serbian)); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* outdoor. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BRALEY, Rev. Evelyn Foley, M.A., LL.M.Cantab; M.A. Wadham College, Oxon; LL.D. 1932; Principal of the College of the Venerable Bede, Durham, since 1925; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 15 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Francis Braley of Aylestone Park, Leicester; *m.* 1925, Margaret Isabel, *e. d.* of late E. C. Sawyer, Heywood Lodge, Berks, and Water Eaton Manor, Oxon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of Rushden, Northants, 1910-13; Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1913-15; 2nd Master of Duke's School, Alnwick, 1915-16; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Southwell, 1916-20; Vice-Principal and Master of Method of Culham Training College, Oxford, 1920-25; Professor of Education, 1935-39, and Lecturer in Modern History in Durham University, 1926-39. *Publications:* Church Teaching for the Christian Year; Sir Hobbard de Hoy; A Sunday School in Utopia; The State and Religious Education; The Teaching of Religion; A Policy in Religious Education; The School without the Parson. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, golf. *Address:* Bede College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 502.

BRAMAH, David, C.B.E. 1920; General Secretary Marine Engineers' Association, Ltd., 1916-43; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, Emilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Charles Henry Hobday; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. Lilian Harrison Male (*d.* 1931). *Address:* Ashgrove Road, Seven Kings, Essex.

BRAMALL, Ernest Ashley; M.P. (Lab.) for Bexley since 1946; *b.* 6 Jan. 1916; *er. s.* of Maj. E. H. Bramall; *m.* 1939, Margaret Elaine Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster and Canford Schools; Magdalen College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Lt.-Comdr. Fletcher, M.P., 1938-39; Assistant to Secretary of Food Manufacturers' Federation, 1939-40; in Army, 1940-46. Commissioned 1941; Major since 1943; p.s.c. 1945; Labour Officer in Military Government of Germany, 1946. Contested Fareham Division of Hampshire, 1945. *Recreations:* politics, reading, music. *Address:* 27 Bushy Park Gardens, Teddington. *T.:* Molesey 1981. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRAMBELL, Francis William Rogers, B.A., Ph.D. (Dublin), D.Sc. (London), F.Z.S.; M.R.I.A.; Lloyd Roberts Professor of Zoology, University of Wales, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1930; *b.* Sandycove, Co. Dublin, 1901; *er. s.* of L. A. Brambell; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lilian, *e. d.* of W. Adgie, F.C.A, Leeds; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Aravon School; Trinity College, Dublin (Foundation Scholar and Senior Moderator in Natural Science); Univ. Coll., London. Scholar of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1924-26; Fellow of the International Education Board, 1926-27; Lecturer in Zoology, King's College, London, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Development of Sex in Vertebrates, 1930; various papers on cytology, sex-determination and mammalian reproduction, in scientific journals. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* y Gwylain, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 94.

BRAMBLE, Courtenay Parker, C.I.E. 1946; *b.* 10 June 1900; *s.* of Frederick and Violet Bramble, Portsmouth; *m.* 1928, Margaret Louise Lawrence, M.B.E. 1944, *d.* of Sir Henry Lawrence, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; King's College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.D.). Member of Legislative Assembly, Bombay, since 1933. President, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1940, 1944-46; Chairman, National Service Advisory Committee, 1940-45; Hon. Lieut. R.I.N.V.R., 1940-45. *Address:* Neville House, Bombay; Ryme Intrinseca, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Yetminster 21. *Clubs:* United University; Byculla, Royal Yacht, Bombay.

BRAME, Prof. John Samuel Strafford, C.B.E. 1930. *Educ.:* Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Demonstrator, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1897; Instructor, 1910; Professor of Chemistry, 1914-32; President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1921-23, and Chairman of Standardisation Committee. *Publications:* Contributions to Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, and Institution of Petroleum Technologists Journals; Cantor and Howard Lectures, Royal Society of Arts; Treatise on Fuel-Solid, Liquid and Gaseous. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Vanbrugh Fields, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2891.

BRAMMER, Leonard Griffith, A.R.E. 1932; painter and etcher; *b.* 4 July 1906; *s.* of Frederick William Brammer and Minnie Griffith; *m.* 1934, Florence May, *d.* of William and Mary Barnett, Hanley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Burslem School of Art; Royal College of Art (Diploma of Associate); awarded Travelling Scholarship, School of Engraving, Royal College of Art, 1930; represented in Tate Gallery, Victoria & Albert Museum, City of Stoke-on-Trent Art Gallery, City of Carlisle Art Gallery, Collection of Contemporary Art Society, The Collections of The British Council, etc.; exhibitor at Royal Academy and all leading English and American exhibitions. *Publications:* Editions of Etchings published by the Twenty-One

Gallery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenleas, Bagnall Road, Stockton Brook, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

BRAMWELL, Edwin, M.D. (Edinburgh); Hon M.D. (Melbourne); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.S.E; Consulting Physician Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Consulting Physician to Military Hospital, Edinburgh, and to Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot; Consultant Medical Officer, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; Hon. Member (Ex-President) Association of British Neurologists; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine (Ex-Pres. Neurol. Sect.); President Neurological Section, British Medical Association, Edinburgh Meeting, 1927; President Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh 1934-1935; Hon. Member Royal Medical Society; Foreign Corresponding Member Philadelphia Neurological Society; Corr. Member Society de Neurol, de Paris; *b.* 11 Jan. 1873; *s. s.* of late Sir Byrom Bramwell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; *m.* Elizabeth Cumming, *e. d.* of late Professor D. J. Cunningham, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Universities of Edinburgh, Freiburg, Heidelberg and Paris. Graduated University of Edinburgh. 1896; President Royal Medical Society 1896-97; Assistant Physician, 1907, and Physician, 1919, to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Capt. (ret.) R.A.M.C.T.; Morison Lecturer Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1917 and 1918; Moncrieff-Arnott Prof. of Clinical Med., Edin. University, 1922-34: Bradshaw Lecturer, 1925 and Croonian Lecturer, 1937, Royal College of Physicians, London; Halford Oration, Canberra, 1935. *Publications:* articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Oxford Medicine, the Encyclopædia Medica, etc., and numerous papers. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 29 Ormidale Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* 63235.

BRAMWELL, Comdr. Hugh Peter, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; in charge of training duties at Royal Naval Air Station, Yeovilton, nr. Yeovil, Somerset, since 1940; *b.* 29 Aug. 1908; *s.* of late Hugh Bramwell, Pantyquesta Hall, Miskin, Glamorgan, and Margaret Jane Burn-Lang; *m.* 1937; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill, Newbury; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Midshipman in Mediterranean Fleet, 1922-25; Sub-Lieutenants' Courses, 1926; specialised in Naval Air Arm, 1930; served mostly in Fighter Squadrons; underwent Autogiro Course, 1934; Central Flying School Course with R.A.F., 1938; General Service in H.M.S. Bideford, 1939; in command of a Fighter Squadron in H.M.S. Ark Royal, Norwegian Campaign, 1940; F.A.A. Fighter Squadron during Dunkirk period, June 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, squash. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ryme Intrinseca, nr. Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Yetminster 25. *Club:* Bachelors'.

BRAMWELL, John Crighton, M.A., Camb.; M.D., Manch.; F.R.C.P., Lond.; Professor of Cardiology in the University of Manchester; Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; *b.* 4 March 1889; *y. s.* of late Sir Byrom Bramwell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1929, Elsa, 2nd *d.* of James Risk, Gogarbank House, Midlothian; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Natural Science Tripos); Manchester University (Entrance Scholar, M.D., Gold Medal). Rockefeller Fellow, Medical Research Council, 1923; Lumleian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians of London, 1937; Gibson Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1939; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1945; Professor of Systematic Medicine, Manchester University, 1942-46; Joint Editor, Quarterly Journal of Medicine; Member of Editorial Board, British Heart Journal; Member of Association of Physicians; Member of Council of Cardiac Society; Councillor and Member of Science Committee, Royal College of Physicians; Member Physiological Soc.; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Sheffield and Durham; Member of Shakespeare (Medical Personnel Priority) Committee of Ministry of Health, 1941; Member of Grading Committee, Central Medical War Committee, 1941. Late Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge, Aberdeen and Edinburgh. Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. Served in Egypt, France, Italy, 1914-19. *Publications:* Heart Disease, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1932; Heart Disease and pregnancy (jointly), 1938; Principles and Practice of Cardiology (jointly), 1941; numerous papers to Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* 15 Lorne Street, Manchester 13; White House, Booth Road, Altrincham; Skelgarth, Ambleside. *T.:* Ardwick 1265. *Clubs:* United University; Union, Manchester.

BRAMWELL-BOOTH, Catherine; a Commissioner of the Salvation Army; International Secretary for Europe since 1946; *b.* London, 1883; *e. c.* of late General Bramwell Booth. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1903; engaged in training Cadets at Internat. Training College, 1907-17; Internat. Sec. for Salvation Army in Europe, 1917; command of Women's Social Work in Great Britain and Ireland, 1926. *Publications:* Messages to the Messengers; A Few Lines; Bramwell Booth, 1933. *Address:* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet, Herts.

BRAND, family name of **Baron Brand** and **Viscount Hampden.**

BRAND, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Eydon; **Robert Henry Brand,** C.M.G. 1919; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1917, Phyllis (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, of Virginia; (one *son* killed in action, 1945) two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; served in South Africa, 1902-9, first under Lord Milner, as Secretary of the Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony and Secretary of the Railway Committee of the Central South African Railways; then under Lord Selborne, and later under General Botha; Secretary to the Transvaal Delegates at the South African National Convention, 1908-9; member of the Imperial Munitions Board of Canada, 1915-18; Deputy-Chairman British Mission in Washington for nine months, 1917-18; Financial Adviser to Lord Robert Cecil, when Chairman of Supreme Economic Council, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Vice-Pres., International Financial Conference of League of Nations, Brussels, Sept. 1920; Financial Representative of South Africa at the Genoa Conference, 1922; member of Expert Committee advising German Government on stabilisation of the mark, 1922; till May 1944, Managing Director of Lazard Brothers & Co., merchant bankers; Director of Times Publishing Co. Ltd.; Director of Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Chairman, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd. Head of British Food Mission, Washington, March 1941-May 1944; Representative of H.M. Treasury in Washington, May 1944-May 1946; Chairman, British Supply Council in North America, April-Nov. 1942, and June 1945-March 1946. *Publications:* The Union of South Africa, 1909; War and National Finance, 1921. *Address:* Eydon Hall, Eydon, Nr. Rugby. *T.:* Byfield 282; 11 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* Brooks's.

BRAND, Senator Maj.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1927; D.S.O. 1915; Senator for Victoria, Commonwealth of Australia since 1934; *b.* 4 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Charles Hayman Brand of Topsham, Exeter; *m.* Ella Arline, *d.* of late Charles Armstrong, Charters Towers, Queensland; two *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15; Western Front, 1916-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col.,

despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.); Second Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30; Quartermaster-General, Australian Military Forces, 1930-32; Additional A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* 1 Monomeith Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

BRAND, Charles Neville; *b.* 5 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late Charles James Brand, J.P., and late Alice Hutchings; *m.* 1918, Nora Joyce, *d.* of late Victor Vaughan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Belsize School, Hampstead; Westminster School. Entered the service of the Bank of England, 1914; served European War as a seaplane pilot R.N.A.S. and also Lieutenant R.N.V.R., engaged in mine-sweeping with the Auxiliary Patrol; has experimented with many forms of literature, from verse to novels, short stories, and plays, which latter have been produced by various amateur societies; A Freeman of the City of London. *Publications:* The House of Time and other Poems, 1918; Perspective Poems, 1921; Novels—Narrow Seas, 1923; The Courtyard, 1925; The Sleeping Queen, 1926; Cloudburst, 1927; Black River, 1927; Honours Even, 1928; The Shadow Dance, 1928; The Winning Trick, 1931; Death in the Forest, 1933; One More Chance, 1933; Death, of a Designer, 1938 (published under own name); Air Liner, 1934; Henrietta, 1935; Nocturne in Sunlight, 1937 (published in U.S.A. as Mexican Masquerade); Flat to Let, 1938 (published under pseudonym of Charles Lorne); Winter Landscape; has contributed short stories to many magazines and periodicals; Play—Words without Music, produced at the Arts Theatre, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, sketching, walking, stimulating conversation, yachting. *Address:* 104 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544, ext. 104. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BRAND, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (Christopher Joseph) Quintin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.F.C.; late R.A.F.; *grand-nephew* of late Sir John Brand; *b.* Beaconsfield, nr. Kimberley, 25 May 1893; *s.* of E. C. J. Brand, late Inspector C.I.D., Johannesburg; *m.* 1920, Marie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of P. W. Vaughan, Somerset House, Goodmayes; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1943, Mildred, *d.* of P. W. Vaughan, Somerset House, Goodmayes, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marist Brothers, Johannesburg. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.); destroyed a Gotha in the last air raid on England; flew from London to Cape Town, 1920; Director General of Aviation, Egypt, 1932-36; Director of Repair and Maintenance, Air Ministry, 1937-1939; retired, Nov. 1943. *Address:* Footlands Farm, nr. Sedlescombe, Sussex. *T.:* Staplecross 62.

BRAND, Col. David Ernest, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1925; D.L. Lanarkshire, 1942; J.P., Glasgow; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Highland L.I.; Chairman, Glasgow T.A. and A.F. Association, and of the Glasgow Academicals War Memorial Trust; partner of Carruthers, Gemmill & McKillop, Solicitors, Glasgow; *b.* 7 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Adam Brand, Glasgow, and Helen, *d.* of John Ferguson, shipbuilder, Glasgow; *m.* 1918, Mary Christabel, *y. d.* of W. B. Billinghurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Birkwood, Symington, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BRAND, Sir Harry F., Kt., *cr.* 1942; Governing Director of Charles Brand & Son, Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors; *b.* 2 Oct. 1873; 3rd *s.* of late James Brand, K.C.S.G., J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1904, Mercedes, *d.* of late Frank Harwood Lescher; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Glasgow Univ. President British Employers' Confederation, 1940-44; Member Statutory Committee for Unemployment Insurance. Pres. Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 1936-40; Pres. Stonyhurst Association, 1923-24; J.P. for County of the City of Glasgow, 1910-30. *Address:* Harecomb, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 203. *Club:* Union.

BRAND, Admiral Hon. Sir Hubert (George), G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 20 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1914, Norah (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. Greene, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1883; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Naval Attaché at Tokyo, 1912-14; Naval Assistant to 2nd Sea-Lord Admiralty, 1915-16; Chief of Staff to Sir David Beatty, commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916; Captain of the Fleet and Commodore 1st Class, 1916-19; Rear-Adm. 1919; Commanded His Majesty's Yachts, 1919-1922; Comdg. First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1922-24; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; Vice-Adm., 1924; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925; Second Sea Lord, 1925-27; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Admiral, 1928; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1929-32; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; retired list, 1932. Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom and of the Admiralty, 1939-45. *Address:* Polebrooke Hall, Peterborough, Northants. *T.:* Oundle 50. *Club:* United Service.

BRAND, Engineer-Captain James John Cantley, C.B.E. 1929; R.A.N. (retd.); *b.* Silverton, Devon, 29 June, 1880; *s.* of Captain Alex. Brand; *m.* 1907; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Rockhampton, Queensland. Consulting Engineer, Sydney, 1907-11; Royal Australian Navy, 1911-29; inventor of Brand System of Powdered Coal Burning and originator of the modern short flame burner; Member of Institute of Marine Engineers, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects. *Publications:* extensive contributor to the technical press. *Club:* Rochampton.

BRAND, Sir Quintin; *see* Brand, Sir C. J. Q.

BRAND, Hon. Thomas (Henry); C.M.G. 1943; Managing Director Lazard Brothers & Co. Ltd., 1942-44; Chief Executive Officer on British side of Combined Production and Resources Board in Washington, 1944-45; Chairman of Supplies for Liberated Areas (Official) Committee; late Lt. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 March 1900; *s. s.* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Leila, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frank Seely, Ramsdale Park, Notts; two *d.* *Address:* Mill Court, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 3125.

BRANDER, Maj.-Gen. Maxwell Spieker, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1925; M.I. Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Deputy Director-Gen. of Mechanization, Ministry of Supply, since 1941; Col. Comdt. R.A.S.C. since 1942; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Maxwell Brander; *m.* 1919, Mary Francis Alice, *d.* of late Campbell Fortescue Stapleton Sanctuary, Bridport, Dorset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned R.A.S.C. 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col.); Capt. 1914; Maj. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; Colonel, 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1936; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1937-40; Maj.-Gen., i/c Administration, Eastern Command, 1940-41. *Address:* 62 Chesil Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9392. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

BRANDER, William Browne, C.I.E. 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Universities Bureau, British Empire; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Aug. 1880; *s.* of W. J. Brander, Edinburgh; *m.* Matilda Baird Thompson. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; appointments held—Under-Secretary to Government of Burma; Registrar Chief Court, Lower Burma; Deputy Commissioner; Excise Commissioner; Secretary to Government; Commissioner; Additional Secretary to Government; Chief Secretary to Government of Burma; Chairman Develop-

ment Trust, Rangoon; retired I.C.S., 1931. *Address:* Gower Street, W.C.1.

BRANDON, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Wilfrid William Henry Thomas,** D.D. (St. John's College, Manitoba). Curate of Cathedral, Hamilton, Ont., 1898; Rector of St. Luke, Winnipeg, 1899-1901; Selkirk, 1901-13: Archdeacon of East Manitoba, 1916-1924; Hon. Fellow, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1924. *Address:* Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

BRANDON, Col. Oscar Gilbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1903, Margaret Irene (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of C. Mordaunt Matthew; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Army, 1896; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col. 1926; Public Works Department, Railways in India, 1899-1903; Adjutant, South Midland R.E., 1911-14; served European War (wounded, despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Member of Royal Engineer Board, 1927-28; Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRANGWYN, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1941; R.A., R.P.E.; Hon. R.S.A.; LL.D. Univ. of Wales; Officer and Cross of Legion of Honour, France; Commander and Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; member of the Institute de France; member of the Reale Accademia di S. Luca, Rome; Hon. Citizen of City of Bruges; Grand Officer Order of Leopold II; Vice-Pres. Poetry Society; *b.* Bruges, of Welsh extraction, 13 May 1867; *s.* of William Curtis and Elenore Griffiths; *m.* Lucy Ray. Member numerous European art societies; Vice-Pres. Imperial Arts League; Vice-Pres. Royal West of England Academy; Hon. Member Royal Soc. of Miniature Painters; Member B.B.C.; Commander and Cross of the Order of Leopold, Belgium; President Senefelder Club; Member of Pulchri Studio, The Hague; Pres. Graphic Arts Society; Hon. member Society of Architects, London; Commander and Cross of the Order of Orange Nassau, Holland; Vice-President Association of Architects and Surveyors; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1932. *Publications:* Belgium, 1916; The Way of the Cross, 1935. *Address:* The Jointure, Ditchling, Sussex.

BRANSON, Rt. Hon. Sir George Arthur Harwin, P.C. 1940; Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b* Great Yarmouth, 11 July 1871; *e. s. of* James H. A. Branson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1915, Mona Joyce, *y. d.* of George James Bailey of Invergloy, Inverness-shire, *widow* of F. L. Addison; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School (Foundation Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Honours degree in Classics. Bow of Cambridge University Boat, 1893; articled to Markby, Stewart & Co., Solicitors, 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; joined the Northern Circuit; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1912-21; Judge, High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1921-39. *Publication:* joint author of Schwabe and Branson on the Law of the Stock Exchange. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bradfield Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Sicklesmere 84. *Clubs:* Leander, Lansdowne; West Suffolk County, Bury St. Edmunds.

BRANSON, William Philip Sutcliffe, C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. London; retired; Consulting Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N.W.; sometime Medical Officer, Sun Life Office; Medical Attendant to Nursing Staff, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London; Physician, Duchess of Westminster Hospital, B.E.F., and Temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Physician 5th Army B.E.F.; 3rd *s.* of late James H. A. Branson, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Bedford; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Sober Pieces and Songs; various contributions to medical literature. *Address:* Bradfield Hall, Nr. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club:* United University.

BRASH, James Couper, M.C.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); M.D. (Birm.); F.R.S.E.; F.R.C.S. (Ed.); Professor of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Brash, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of late William Henderson, Leslie, Fife; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and University of Edinburgh. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds; Professor of Anatomy and Dean, Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of Birmingham; Major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Struthers Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Member, British Dental Association and British Society for Study of Orthodontics. *Publications:* The Growth of the Jaws and Palate (Dental Board of the U.K.); The Aetiology of Irregularity and Malocclusion of the Teeth (Dental Board of the U.K.); (with Prof. J. Glaister), Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case, 1937; contributions to scientific journals; Editor, Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy and Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 9 Tipperlinn Road, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 54305.

BRASH, William Bardsley, M.A., B.D., B.Litt.; Professor of English and the English Bible at Didsbury College, Manchester, 1928-1945; Principal of Didsbury College, 1939-45; Principal of Didsbury College, Bristol, since 1945; *b.* 23 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. Denholm and Mary J. Brash; *m.* Florence M. Wall; two *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Handsworth College; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* Love and Life; The Pilgrim Way; Methodism (in Faiths Series); Happy Warrior; The Story of the Colleges, etc.; reviews and articles for magazines. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Didsbury College, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

BRASNETT, Rev. Dr. Bertrand Rippington, D.D. (Oxon), 1935; *b.* 22 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Stanley Brasnett, The Manor House, Marham, Norfolk, *g.s.* of Edward Rowing Brasnett, West Bilney House, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; private tutor; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Squire Scholar of the University of Oxford, 1911-15, 2nd cl. Classical Moderations, 2nd cl. Literae Humaniores, B.A., M.A., Diploma in Theology with Distinction, B.D.; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1918; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berks, 1916-18; Priest-in-charge, Coleshill, Bucks, 1918-22; Chaplain and Lecturer, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1922-25; Vice-Principal, 1925-29, Principal and Pantonian Prof., 1930-42, of the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh; Hon. Chaplain of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1926-29; Canon, 1930-42, and Chancellor, 1940-42, of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Edinburgh, 1930-42; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1941-43. *Publications:* The Suffering of the Impassible God, 1928; The Infinity of God, 1933; God the Worshipful, 1935. *Address:* The Elms, Marston, near Oxford.

BRASS, Leslie Stuart, C.B.E. 1942; Assistant Legal Adviser, Home Office; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Lot and Elizabeth Brass, Chelsea Square, Chelsea; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1921. *Address:* Stanhope Court Hotel, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 1101. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRASSEY, family name of **Baron Brassey.**

BRASSEY of Apethorpe, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, **Henry Leonard Campbell Brassey,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 7 March 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, *b.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1894, Lady Violet Mary Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1946), 2nd *d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; three *s.* Late Major West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry; Major Northamptonshire Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; M.P. (U.) N. Northants, 1910-

1918; Peterborough Division, Northants, 1918-1929; owns about 3000 acres; member of Jockey Club since 1898 (Senior Steward, 1902, 1908 and 1937). *Heir:* s. Capt. Hon. Cecil Henry Brassey [late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 3 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1920, Hon. Victoria Ivy Louise Spencer, *cr. d.* of 1st Viscount Churchill. *Address:* Prince's Hill, Devizes, Wilts.]. *Address:* Apethorpe Hall, Peterborough, Northants. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also G. C. G. Leveson Gower.

BRASSEY, Capt. Robert Bingham, J.P.; *o. s.* of late Albert Brassey and Hon. Matilda Maria Helena Bingham, O.B.E., *d.* of 4th Baron Clanmorris; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1904, Violet (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Armar Henry Lowry-Corry; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Lady Dalmeny (who obtained a divorce, 1927; she *m.* 3rd, 1929, C. Hilton-Green), *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor; 3rd, 1927, Constance Marion, *d.* of late Thomas Britten, Johannesburg. M.P. Banbury Division, Oxfordshire, Jan. to Nov. 1910; late 17th Lancers; Brigade-Major, 1915-16. *Address:* The Node, Codicote, Hitchin, Herts. *Club:* Cavalry. [*Died* 14 *Nov.* 1946.

BRAUND, Sir Henry Benedict Linthwaite, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.A. (Oxon.); **Hon. Mr. Justice Braund;** Barrister-at-law; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, United Provinces, India, since 1939; *b.* 21 March 1893; *s.* of Marwood Leonard Boyd Braund; *m.* 1920, Isabel Margaret, *o. d.* of late Charles Henry Jones, C.B.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Oxford. Served in the Army, European War, 1914-19. Practised at the Chancery Bar in London, 1920-34; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma, 1934-39; Chairman of Committee appointed to inquire into the Burma riots, 1938-1939, 1939; Regional Food Commission, Eastern Region, India, 1943-44; Chairman Bengal Foodgrains Policy Committee, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* Allahabad, India; Upton, near Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Blewbury 277. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta.

BRAUNHOLTZ, Gustav Ernst Karl, M.A.; Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford University, since 1925; Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 19 March 1887; *s.* of late E. G. W. Braunholtz; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late Professor C. H. Herford; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oundle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Freiburg and Berlin Universities; George Charles Winter Warr Scholar, 1911-12; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1913-24, and Lecturer in Indo-European Philology, 1919-24, Manchester University; War Service, 1916-19; Professor of Latin in University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1924-25. *Recreations:* gardening, tramping, cycling. *Address:* Worcester College and 78 Old Road, Headington, Oxford *T.:* Oxford 6885.

BRAUNHOLTZ, Hermann Justus, M.A. (Camb.); Keeper, Dept. of Ethnography, British Museum; *b.* 12 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late E. G. W. Braunholtz; *m.* 1932, Joan, 4th *d.* of Thomas Raymont, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oundle School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered British Museum, 1913; European War, R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Hon. Editor, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-35; President, 1937-39 and 1941-43. *Publications:* Various articles and reviews on anthropology and archæology in scientific Journals; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica, 13th and 14th editions; joint translator of J. Strzygowski, Origin of Christian Church Art. *Recreations:* music, travel, gardening. *Address:* Holly Lodge, 29 Moreton End Lane, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 1017. *Club:* London University.

BRAY, Sir Denys de Saumarez, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S. (retired); B.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. T. W. Bray; *m.* Celestina, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. P. P. Leigh, C.I.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Realgymnasium, Stuttgart; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford; Taylorian (German) Scholar. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in Punjab, N.W. Frontier, Baluchistan, and Government of India; conducted first complete census of Baluchistan, 1911; Deputy Foreign Secretary, 1916; acting Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918; Joint Foreign Secretary, 1919; Foreign Secretary, 1920-30; Member of India Council 1930-37; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1937; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1918; Council of State, 1921; Legislative Assembly, 1922-29; retired, 1930; Indian Delegation to the League of Nations, 1930-31-32-33-34-35-36-37; Vice-Chairman 6th (Political) Committee, 1933; represented India at International Broadcasting Conference, 1936; and Diplomatic Conference on Terrorism, 1937; League of Nations Mission to Spain on Refugee Relief, 1938; Chairman Winchester and District War Savings Committee, 1940-44; Gold Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1911; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 2nd class; Order of Leopold II., Belgium Grand Officer. *Publications:* Brahui Grammar, 1909; The Brahui Problem, and Etymological Vocabulary, 1933; Life-History of a Brahui, 1913; Baluchistan Census Report, 1913; Ethnographical Survey of Baluchistan, vols. i. and ii.; Statistical Analysis of the Tribes of Baluchistan; The Original Order of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1925; Shakespeare's Sonnet-Sequence, 1938. *Address* West Dene, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1490.

BRAY, Sir Edward Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 15 Apr. 1874; *e. s.* of late Judge Sir E. Bray; *m.* 1912, Constance, *d.* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge University football eleven 1895-7, cricket eleven 1896-7. Partner firms of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co., and Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., retired 1920; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1916; Controller of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, 1918. *Address:* Rovindene, Rye, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

BRAY, Francis Edmond, K.C. 1936; Chairman, Board of Referees, 1939; *b.* 2 March 1882; *s.* of Sir Reginald More Bray and Emily Octavia Barclay; *m.* 1919, Hon. Ruth Hester Frances Scarlett (*d.* 1943); one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union Society 1904; University Shooting Eight 1902-05; called to Bar, 1906; Territorial Army 1909-26, retired as Lt.-Col.; served European War (M.C., despatches twice); T.D.; D.L. for Surrey. *Publications:* British Rights at Sea; Trade Marks Act. 1938. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* East Drydown, Shere, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 138.

BRAY, Frederick, M.A. (Oxon.); F.Inst.P.; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Education, since 1946; *b.* 1895; *y. s.* of late Herbert James Bray; *m.* 1926, Emily Lloyd, *d.* of Richard Poole; two *s. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's, Tamworth; Pembroke Coll., Oxford. War service 1914-18. Master, Clifton Coll., 1925-28; Asst. Director of Education, Leeds, 1928-31; Board of Education: H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1931-38; Staff Inspector, 1938-40; Divisional Inspector, 1940-45; Ministry of Education: Principal Asst. Secretary, 1945-46. *Publications:* Light, 1927; General Science, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Shortlands Grove, Shortlands, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 6502.

BRAY, Captain Sir Jocelyn, Kt., *cr.* 1946; D.L., J.P.; Chartered Surveyor and Land Agent; Chairman Thames Conservancy Board since 1938; *b.* 7 April 1880; 3rd *s.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Bray, Manor House, Shere, Guildford; *m.* 1905, Sandra, *er. d.* of late Sir Alexander Onslow, Send Grove, Send,

Surrey; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman Guildford Rural District Council since 1933. Served in South African War, 1900, and in European War, 1914-18, with Surrey Yeomanry and 2nd Life Guards as Captain. *Address:* The Mill House, Newark, Ripley, Surrey. *T.:* Ripley 8.

BRAY, Most Rev. Patrick Albert, C.J.M. (Eudist); R.C. Bishop of Saint John, N.B., since 1936; *b.* Upper Springfield, Antigonish Co., N.S., 1883; *s.* of John Bray, farmer, and Margaret Floyd. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S.; Sacred Heart College, Caraquet, N.B.; Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax, N.S.; Gregorian University, Rome. Ordained 1912; Professor of English and Philosophy, Sacred Heart College, Bathurst, N.B.; Director of Eudist Scholasticate, Bathurst, N.B.; Professor of Philosophy, Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax, N.S., 1922-30; Rector of Holy Heart Seminary, 1930-36. *Address:* St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

BRAYBROOKE, 9th Baron (*cr.* 1788), **Henry Seymour Neville;** Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge; Patron of three livings; *b.* 5 Feb. 1897; *er. s.* of late Rev. Hon. Grey Neville (2nd *s.* of 6th Baron) and late Mary Peele, *e. d.* of late Canon Francis Slater; *S.* cousin, 1943; *m.* 1930, Muriel Evelyn, *d.* of late William C. Manning and *widow* of E. C. Cartwright; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge. Left Magdalene during first year as undergraduate and joined Royal Naval Air Service; served European War (1914-15 star and two medals). A.D.C. and Asst. Private Sec. to Secretary of State for Air (Lord Weir), 1918; Asst. Private Sec. at Air Ministry to Mr. Churchill, 1919; has since held various appts. with Anglo-Iranian and Shell Groups of oil companies. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robin Henry Charles Neville, *b.* 29 Jan. 1932. *Address:* Mutlow Hall, Wendens Ambo, Saffron Walden, Essex. *T.:* Newport (Essex) 118.

BRAYE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1529), **Adrian Verney-Cave;** J.P.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1874; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Cecilia (*d.*1935), *d.* of William Gerard Walmesley of Westwood House, Wigan; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1900, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Capt. Edward Bouverie Pusey, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Joined R.N.V.R. 1908; Lt.-Commander, 1916. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Adrian Verney-Cave, *q.v. Address:* Stanford Hall, Rugby *T.A.:* Yelvertoft. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's

BRAYE, Philip George, C.I.E. 1944; Officiating Commissioner, Berar Division, Central Provinces and Berar; *b.* 1 Dec. 1894. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1923.

BRAYNE, Albert Frederic Lucas, C.I.E. 1923; *b.* 1884; *c. s.* of Llewellyn Brayne of Roddington, Salop; *m.* 1909, Mary, *c. d.* of James Thomson, M.D., of Irvine, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); Trinity Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1907; Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1916-1920; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, and attached to the Indian Retrenchment-Committee, 1920-23; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-1924; Financial Adviser for the Army in India 1924-29; Financial Secretary to the Government of India and Member, Council of State, 1926-27 and 1932; Army Secretary, 1928; Retrenchment Officer, Government of India, 1931; Chairman, Sind Conference, and on special duty in connection with the Indian Defence Expenditure Tribunal, 1932; Secretary, Indian Delegation, Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933; retired, 1935; temp. duty in Petroleum Department, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1940-45. *Address:* Craigroy, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire.

BRAYNE, Charles Valentine, C.M.G. 1935 *b.* 17 Aug. 1877, *s.* of late Rev. R. T. W. Brayne, Rector of Combe Hay nr. Bath; *m.* 1st, 1906, Amy Chanter Goodchild; 2nd, 1922, Blodwen Price; three *d. Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1901. Assistant Govt. Agent, Mullaitivu, 1906; Kalutara, 1916; Govt. Agent, E. Province, 1920; acting Controller of Revenue and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Ceylon, 1927; Commissioner of Lands, Ceylon, 1931-35; retired, 1935. Member Leatherhead U.D.C. since 1937; Hon. Sec. and Treas. of Bookham and Effingham Youth Council and Youth Club since 1940, and of Little Bookham Village Hall since 1937. *Publication:* Social Justice First. *Recreations:* tennis and winter sports. *Address:* Wolverley, Little Bookham, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BRAYNE, Frank Lugard, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; V.D.; late Financial Commissioner Development, Punjab; late Brig. Welfare Branch, G.H.Q., India; also fruit farming in Norfolk; *b.* 6 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. R. T. W. Brayne; *m.* 1920, Iris Goodeve Goble; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). I.C.S. 1905; Military Service, 1915; 18th K.G.O. Lancers, 1916-19; Political Service, Aleppo and North Syria, 1919; retired from I.C.S., 1941; Military Service, 1941-46, Welfare Branch. Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1916; Order of the Nile, 1919. *Publications:* Village Uplift in India; Remaking of Village India; Socrates in an Indian Village; Socrates Persists in India; Socrates at School; Better Villages; The Boy Scout in the Village; In Him was Light, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, games. *Address:* The Glebe, Ashill, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Holme Hale 246. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRAYSHAY, Sir Maurice William, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.Sc.; A.M.I.C.E.; J.P.; Director West of India Portuguese Railway; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of W. Brayshay, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ripon School; Leeds Univ. Appointed to Indian State Railways (late P.W.D.), 1905; Member Railway Board, 1929; Agent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, 1932-38; acted as Chief Commissioner of Railways in 1933 and 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* High Common, Ripon, Yorks. *T.:* Ripon 58. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Oriental.

BRAZIL, Angela, *b.* Preston; of old Irish ancestry. *Educ.:* Ellerslie College, Victoria Park, Manchester. Studied Figure Painting at The Heatherley Studio, London, and Landscape Painting in Wales; has travelled much in Italy, Sicily, Tyrol, Southern France, Palestine, Egypt, etc.; Member of Incorporated Society of Authors. *Publications:* forty-nine school stories for girls; My own Schooldays: an Autobiography, 1925. *Recreations:* sketching, natural history, botany, archæology, gardening, travelling, music. *Address:* The Quadrant, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 5128: The Haven, Polperro, Cornwall.

BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1677), **Charles William Campbell,** Viscount of Tay and Paintland; Lord Glenorchy, Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, 1677; Baronet of Glenorchy; Baronet of Nova Scotia (*cr.* 1625); Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1926; Scottish Representative Peer since 1924; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms), 1935-38; Member of Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, 1937; *b.* 11 June 1889; *s.* of late Major-General Charles William Campbell of Boreland and Mrs. Walter Williams; *S.* kinsman, 1923; *m.* 1918, Armorer, *d.* of late Romer Williams; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Proceeded to France with 2nd Division, Aug. 1914; commanded C/93 Battery and A/311 Battery in European War (wounded, M.C., 1914 Star); Actions — Mons, Basses Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, Loos, Beaumont-

Hamel, Vimy Ridge, Messines; sometime A.D.C. to F.M. Commanding-in-Chief, Rhine Army of Occupation; Gunnery Staff Course; Adjutant 94th Dorset and Somerset Yeomanry Brigade; Commanded 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; member, Argyll Territorial Army Association; President, Scottish Salmon Angling Federation; Member of Departmental Committee on Valuation of Sheep Stocks in Scotland, 1933-34; Member Perthshire County Council since 1941; J.P. Perthshire and Argyllshire; D.L. Perthshire, 1937; owns Kilchurn Castle, Argyll, and Finlarig Castle, Perthshire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Heir:* s. Lord Glenorchy, *q.v.* *Address:* Kinnell, Killin, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

BREADNER, Air Marshal Lloyd Samuel, C.B. 1943; D.S.C. 1917; late Royal Canadian Air Force; *b.* 14 July 1894; *s.* of Samuel Breadner and Caroline Alberta Watkins; *m.* 1917, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Thos. Story; three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Ottawa; Collegiate Institute, Ottawa Served European War, 1915-19; at R.A.F Staff College, 1927; Imperial Defence College, 1935; Chief of the Air Staff, 1940-43; A.O.C.-in-C., R.C.A.F., Oversea, 1943-45.

BREAKEY, Air Vice-Marshal John Denis, C.B. 1944; D.F.C.; A.O.C. Air Headquarters, Malaya, since 1945. Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Technical Requirements), 1943; A.O.C. No. 222 Group S.E.A.C., 1945; Group Capt. 1943; Air Commodore and Temp. Air Vice-Marshal 1946.

BREALEY, William Ramsden, R.O.I. 1921; R.B.A. 1929; A.R.B.A. 1923; Artist; Portrait Painter; *b.* 29 June 1889; *m.* 1916, Katie Mary Le Pla; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Art, Sheffield. (Hon. mention) Société des Artistes Français; Exhibitor Société des Artistes Français, Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, Liverpool, Hull, etc. *Works:* Arthur and Ruby (mention honorable); The Gipsy; Burmese Dancer; Wife of the Artist; The Lord Mayor of London (Sir Stephen Killik), 1934-35, etc.; Ministry of Information, official purchase for the Crown oil painting, Gas Mask, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Halfway House, Grove Park Gardens, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2653. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BREBNER, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1920; B.Sc. (Edinburgh); Indian Service of Engineers, retired; Ministry of Works (Licensing Officer, Scotland) since 1942; *b.* 19 Aug. 1883; *s.* of R. C. Brebner, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Margaret Patricia, *d.* of W. Cunningham, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., 1906; Executive Engineer, 1912; Under-Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1919; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-23; Superintending Engineer, 1923; Consulting Engineer to Government of India, 1927 and 1929; Chief Engineer, Government of India, 1931; retired, 1938; lately employed in Chief Divisional Food Office for Scotland, Ministry of Food. *Publication:* Notes on Reinforced Brick-work. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 30569. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BREBNER, John Bartlet, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S., Professor of History, Columbia University, New York, since 1942; Assistant to Director of Division of Economics and History, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, in its investigation of, and publications concerning, Canadian-American relations, 1932-44; *b.* 1895; *s.* of James Brebner and Frances Elizabeth Bartlet; *m.* Adele Mary Rumpf; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Toronto (Edward Blake Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Columbia University, New York. Military service, 1915-18; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, 1921-25; Instructor in History, Columbia University, 1925-27; Assistant Professor of History, Columbia Univ., 1927-35; Associate Professor of History, Columbia Univ., 1935-42; William A. Dunning Fellow, 1932-33 (Columbia University); President, Canadian Historical Assoc., 1939-40; Hon. Life Member, Nova Scotia Historical Soc. Litt.D. (hon.), Brown Univ. 1944. *Publications:* New England's Outpost 1927; The Explorers of North America, 1933 (Die Erforscher von Nordamerika, an abridged translation, Leipzig, 1936); The Neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia, 1937; The Making of Modern Britain, 1943; North Atlantic Triangle: the Interplay of Canada, the United States, and Great Britain, 1945; Scholarship for Canada: the Function of Graduate Studies, 1945; editorial work: completed late M. L. Hansen's The Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples, I., Historical, 1940; chapters and articles in a number of books and encyclopædias, and in political and historical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and outdoor life. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Club:* Madawaska, Georgian Bay.

BRECHIN, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Eric Graham;** *b.* 1888; s. of late Ven. Malcolm Graham, Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Norton, *d.* of Major-General C. R. Buckle, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Oriel College, Oxford. Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1914-19; Fellow and Dean of Oriel College, Oxford, 1919-25; Rector of Boyton-cum-Sherrington, Wilts, 1925-29; Principal of Cuddesdon College and Vicar of Cuddesdon, 1929-44; Rural Dean of Cuddesdon, 1943-44. Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1930-31. *Address:* Forbescourt, Broughty Ferry, Angus.

BRECHIN, Dean of; *see* MacRae, Very Rev. J. E.

BRECKNOCK, Earl of; David George Edward Henry Pratt; *b.* 13 Aug. 1930; *o. s.* of 5th Marquess Camden, *q.v.*

BRECON, Dean of; *see* Roberts, Very Rev. E. A. T.

BREDIUS, Dr. Abraham, late Director, late Adviser, at the Royal Picture Gallery, Maurits Huis, The Hague; *b.* Amsterdam, 18 April 1855; unmarried. Hon. Doctor, Amsterdam, Giessen, and Cracow; large gold medal (litteris et artibus) from the Emperor of Austria, 1883; Grand Croix de l'Ordre d'Orange Nassau; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut; Membre of the Royal Academy of Holland, Belgium, and Poland; Hon. Member Burlington Fine Arts Club, London. *Publications:* Künstler Inventare. 8 vols. (Archiv. documents on Art in Dutch and German); Die Meisterwerke des Ryks Museums in Amsterdam; Die Meisterwerke der Königl. Gemaldegallerie im Haag; Rembrandt Exhibition at Leiden; Torrentius; Amsterdam in de XVIIe eeuw (part: de Schilderkunst); die Groszherzogl. Gem. Galerie, Oldenburg; Catalogue Royal Picture Gallery, the Hague; Kunstliefde Utrecht; several for the Ryks-Museum, etc.; Jan Steen, 1925; many articles on Art in Nederl. Spectator, Oud Holland, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Burlington Magazine, Revue de l'Art ancien et moderne, Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Villa Evelyne, Boulevard de Belgique, Monaco.

BREEN, Air Marshal John Joseph, C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1935; R.A.F. Served European War, 1914-19; head of Planning Executive, Air Ministry, 1944. Retired, 1946.

BREEN, Timothy Florence, C.B.E., 1933; M.C.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Michael Roche Breen; *m.* 1920, Maud Alice White; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18; attached Military Mission, Berlin April 1919, Major General Staff; Press Attaché (First Secretary), British Embassy, Berlin, 1921-37. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Sark, Channel Isles.

BREENE, Rev. Richard Simmons, M.A., LL.D.; Rector, St. Peter's, Belfast

since 1926; Member of General Synod, 1924; Rural Dean, North Belfast, 1931; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1938; Chancellor of Connor Cathedral and Diocesan Registrar, 1941; Select Preacher (Trinity College, Dublin) 1941; *b.* Co. Clare, 25 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late T. J. Breene, formerly H.M.C.S., Belfast; *m.* Louise, *c. d.* of late Robert Denison, Belfast; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately; Royal University; and Queen's University of Belfast. B.A. Hons. 1910; M.A. Hon. School of Mod. History, 1914; LL.B. 1918; LL.D. 1919; Universities Theological Examination, 1911; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ballynure, Co. Antrim, till 1913; Glenavy, 1913-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19 (despatches); served in Mediterranean, Egypt, etc. (1914-15 Star, King's and Victory medals); Hon. Chaplain to the *Forces, 1920*; *Rector, Killinchy Union, 1920-1926*; Editor, The Irish Churchman, 1920-34. Member of Faculty of Theology, Q.U.B., 1944. *Publications:* numerous short stories, literary sketches, theological articles, reviews, and essays. *Recreations:* antiquities, archæology, literature. *Address:* The Rectory, 697 Antrim Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46466.

BREMNER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Grant, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 12 June 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. J. Bremner, Halifax, N.S.; unmarried. *Educ.* Royal Military College of Canada. Served Dongola, 1896 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General, 1920. *Address:* Clementsvale, Nova Scotia, Canada. *Club:* United Service.

BREMNER Lieutenant-Colonel Claude E. U., M.C.; lately H.B.M. Consul, Nova Goa, Portuguese India; *b.* 30 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Bt. Col. H. J. Bremner and Edith, *d.* of late John Graham, Enniskillen; *m.* 1936, Anne Geraldine Stuart, *e. d.* of Bertram Christian, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered army, 1911; 1st Bn. (44th Foot) Essex Regt.; exchanged to Indian Army, 1914 (29th Punjabis); served in East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C.); Marri Field Force, 1918; Palestine and Egypt, 1918-19; Punjab Rebellion, 1919; Afghan War, 1919; N.W. Frontier, 1930; joined the Foreign and Political Dept. (Govt. of India), 1919; served in Baluchistan, N.W.F. Province, Persia, Persian Gulf, Indian States, and on foreign service in Baroda State. *Recreations:* travel, music, European and oriental languages. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Turf, Cairo.

BRENAN, Sir John (Fitzgerald), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 29 July 1883; *s.* of late E. V. Brenan, Chinese Maritime Customs; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late W. Kemble, I.C.S.; no *c. Educ.:* Denstone College; Switzerland. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1903; transferred to China, 1905; 2nd class assistant, 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; acting Vice-Consul and Pro-Consul at Tientsin, 1913 and 1914; Pro-Consul at Foochow, 1914-16; Peking; 1st class assistant, 1917; served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917; resumed work in China, 1918; acting Consul at Nanking, 1919-20; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1920; acting Commercial Secretary at Peking 1922; acting Consul at Shanghai, 1922-26; acting Consul-General, Canton, China, 1926-29; Consul-General, Shanghai, China, 1929-37; Adviser on Chinese Affairs at Foreign Office, 1937-43; retired, 1943. *Address:* Manor Cottage, Wadhurst, Sussex.

BRENAN, Terence Vincent, O.B.E. 1921; H.M. Consul-General, Rabat, since 1946; *b.* 29 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Vincent Brenan and Rose Peyton; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Winifrede, *d.* of late Thomas Draper Harrison; no *c. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Switzerland and Germany. *Business;* H.M. Land Forces, 1915-1918, as an Officer; Vice-Consul at Birjand, Persia, 1917; Acting Consul at Sistan, Persia, 1920; Vice-Consul, Levant Consular Service, 1921; Vice-Consul, Resht, 1921-23, Teheran, 1924-32; Consul at Teheran, 1932-35; in F.O., 1936-38; attached to Representative of Iran at Coronation of King George VI, May 1937; Consul to Sofia, 1938; in charge of Consulate at Mersin, Turkey, May-Oct. 1941; *Consul, Shiraz, Nov. 1941-Oct. 1943* when transferred to Damascus as Consul and Political Officer to Spears Military Mission; Consul-General at Tunis, 1944-46. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

BRENCHLEY, Winifred Elsie, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S., F.R.E.S.; Head of Botanical Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, since 1907; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* James Allen's School, Dulwich; Swanley Horticultural College; University College, London. *B.Sc. 1905; D.Sc. 1911*; Gilchrist Studentship for University Women, 1906-7; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants, 2nd edition, 1927; Weeds of Farm Land, 1921; Manuring of Grassland for Hay, 1924; (with H. C. Long) Suppression of Weeds by Fertilisers and Chemicals; various scientific papers, chiefly on weeds, ecology, plant physiology and nutrition, published in the Phil. Trans., Annals Botany, Annals Applied Biology, Journal Ecology, New Phytologist, Journal Linnæan Society, Journal Institute of Brewing, Journal Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* philately, gardening. *Address:* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.

BRENNAN, Charles John, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Director of Choir, Belfast Cathedral, since 1904; City Organist; Examiner in Music to Ministry of Education, and other examining authorities; *b.* Gosport, 25 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1903; three *s. Educ.:* privately. Organist and Choirmaster, Clifton, Beds, 1892; Fellowship of Royal College of Organists, 1897; Organist and Choirmaster Parish Church, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, 1897; Elmwood Church, Belfast, 1901. Conductor of the Ulster Male Choir, the Queen's Island Operatic Society and the Belfast City Amateur Operatic Society; Conductor of the Belfast Professional Orchestra; P.P.G.O. of Masonic Province of Down; President, Ulster Society Organists and Choirmasters; Past President Society of Professional Musicians of Ulster; ex-Captain Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Publication:* Words in Singing, a Handbook on Pronunciation for Singers. *Composer of Glendalough (Legend), Moonbeams* (suite), Irish Silhouettes, Variation-Fantasy for 'cello and orchestra, and other orchestral pieces, also songs, etc. *Address:* Upper Crescent, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 23187.

BRENNAN, Hon. Frank, LL.B.; M.H.R. for Batman, Victoria, 1911-31 and since 1934; *b.* Sedgwick, Victoria; *m.* 1913, Sheila O'Donnell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Melbourne University, LL.B. Attorney-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31. *Address:* 3 St. Neot's Avenue, Northcote, Melbourne, N.16, Victoria, Australia.

BRENNAN, Joseph; Governor of Central Bank of Ireland, 1943; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of Joseph Brennan, Kilbrogan House, Bandon, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of late James Simcox, Cork; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare; University College, Dublin; Christ's College, Cambridge. Hon. LL.D. National University of Ireland; Board of Customs and Excise London, *1911*; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1912; Comptroller and Auditor-General of the Provisional Government, Irish Free State, 1922; Secretary of the Department of Finance, 1923-27; Chairman of the Irish Currency Commission, 1927-43; Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into Civil Service, 1932-34; Chairman, Investments Advisory Committee, 1933; Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit, 1934-38; President, Statistical and Social Inquiry Society

of Ireland, 1934-38; President, Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Crinken House, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Shankill 51. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

BRENNAN, Lieut.-General Michael; Chief Superintendent of Divisions, Office of Public Works, Dublin, since 1940; Chief of Staff, Irish Army, 1931-40. *Address:* Simmonscourt House, Donnybrook, Dublin.

BRENTFORD, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1929, **Richard Cecil Joynson-Hicks,** Bart., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 Nov. 1896; *er. s.* of 1st Viscount and Grace Lynn, *o. d.* of late Richard Hampson Joynson, J.P., of Chaselield, Bowdon; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Mary Rothery, *o. d.* of late J. F. McNellan, Dollar, Scotland. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, 1st Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (wounded); A.D.C. Governor-General, Jamaica, 1916; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 17th Div. B.E.F., 1916-1917; attached R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; Reserve of Officers, 1920; 1939-44 served as Staff Officer in England. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, golf. *Heir: b.* Lt.-Cdr. Hon. Lancelot William Joynson-Hicks, *q.v. Clubs:* Royal Aero, Carlton.

BRENTWOOD, R.C. Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Doubleday,** B.A.; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Woolhampton; St. Edmund's, Ware; St. Thomas', Hammersmith. Priest, 1888; at Walworth, 1893-1900; Rector of Southwark Dioc. Sem. 1907-20; Domestic Prelate to H.H., 1909; Canon (Supernum.) of Southwark, 1916. *Address:* Bishop's House, Brentwood. *T.:* Brentwood 107.

BRERETON, Rev. Canon Eric Hugh, O.B.E., M.A.; T.D.; Rector of St. Margaret's Church, Newlands, Glasgow and its Missions, since 1933; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, since 1936; *o. s.* of late Capt. W. E. Brereton, Royal Artillery; *b.* Dublin, 17 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1939, Adeline Susan May, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Matheson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Strathnairn, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Private School; University College, Durham; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1912; Curate at St. James' Church, Leith, 1912-14; Assistant Priest and Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1914-20; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; appointed Senior Chaplain 26th Division (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Chaplain to the Territorial Army, 1921-40; Rector of Christ Church, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1921-27; Vice-Provost and Senior Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1927-38; Convener, Home Mission Committee, 1934-38. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* St. Margaret's Rectory, 22 Monreith Road, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Langside 1237. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

BRERETON, Brevet Lt.-Col. Frederick Sadleir, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late R.A.M.C., late attached Scots Guards; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. Brux.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Franc Sadleir Brereton, late 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles, and Isabella Beeston; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Lamb, of Eskdale, Birkdale; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cranleigh; Guy's Hospital. Gazetted Surg.-Lieut. Army Medical Staff, 1896, obtaining first place in competitive entrance examination, and Martin Gold Medal for Medicine and Parke's Medal for Hygiene at Netley; gazetted attached Surgeon to 2nd Scots Guards, 1898, and served with Guards until retired, 1902; served in South African War; Capt. 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Commander Crown of Italy; Commander Order of Avis (Portugal). *Publications:* The Great War and the R.A.M.C.; With Shield and Assegai, Zulu War; With Rifle and Bayonet, Boer War, 1900; A Gallant Grenadier, Crimea; The Dragon of Pekin, Boxer revolt; In the King's Service, Cromwell in Ireland; One of the Fighting Scouts, Boer War, 1901; In the Grip of the Mullah, Somaliland; Foes of the Red Cockade, French Revolution; A Hero of Lucknow, Indian Mutiny; With the Dyaks of Borneo; Under the Spangled Banner, Spanish-American War; A Knight of St. John, a tale of the Siege of Malta; A Soldier of Japan; With French at the Front; On the Field of Waterloo; Hemel Hempstead through the Ages, etc. *Recreations:* genealogy, motoring, carpentering, etc. *Address:* Heath Barn, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Club:* Authors'.

BRERETON, Lieut.-Gen. Lewis H.; Commander U.S. Third Air Force since 1945; *b.* 21 June 1890; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Zena A. Groves, London. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.; U.S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md. Graduated U.S. Naval Acad. with rank of Ensign, 1911; transferred to U.S. Army as 2nd Lt., 1911. Qualified as Military Aviator and served in European War, 1914-18 (Lt.-Col., D.S.C., Purple Heart, Croix de Guerre, etc.); Air Attaché to France, Germany and Belgium for three years after war. Later C.O. of various air commands in Panama and U.S.; graduate of Command and General Staff School, 1928; taught there, 1935-39; in command of Third Air Force, Tampa, Georgia, 1941, when ordered to Philippines to command Far East Air Forces; left Philippines about one month after Pearl Harbour and commanded U.S. Air Forces in Java and Australia until spring 1942 (D.S.M., Commander Order of Orange Nassau, Dutch); organised 10th Air Force in India (Silver Star); organised 9th Air Force in Middle East, 1942, and supported British 8th Army in drive from El Alamein to Tunis; transferred 9th Air Force to England, 1943, as Tactical Air Force in support of invasion Ground Forces (C.B., D.F.C.); Commanding General, Ninth U.S. Army Air Force, 1944; Commanded First Allied Airborne Army, 1944-45 (Legion Merit, Bronze Star, D.F.C. (cluster)). *Publication:* Brereton Diaries, 1946. *Recreations:* keen devotee of deep-sea fishing, especially in Panama and Florida waters; proficient tennis player. *Address:* H.Q.U.S. Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

BRESSEY, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1924; D.Sc. (Eng.); D.L.; Bn. Commander Essex Home Guard; Army Welfare Officer; Member of Governing Body Imperial College; past President Chartered Surveyors' Institution, and of Junior Institution of Engineers, (Inc.); Chairman, Road Engineering Industry Committee, British Standards Institution; Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers, of Town-planning Institute and of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Member of Permanent International Commission of Road Congresses; *b.* 3 Jan. 1874; *s.* of John T. Bressey, Wanstead, Essex; *m.* 1902, L. Margaret F. Hill; two *s. Educ.:* Bremen; Rouen; Forest School, Walthamstow. Served European War, France, Flanders (Lt.-Col. R.E.) (O.B.E., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Member Inter-Allied Commission, Rhine Province Communications; Divisional Road Engineer (London), Ministry of Transport, 1919; Chief Engineer, 1921-28; Principal Technical Officer, 1928-35; prepared for Minister of Transport, Highway Development Survey of Greater London, 1935-38, report published 1938. *Address:* 17 Leicester Road, Wanstead E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 2700.

BRETT, family name of **Viscount Esher.**

BRETT, Cyril Templeton, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 23 July 1885. Inspector-General of Police, Bihar, 1938; retired.

BRETT, Lt.-Gen. George H.; retired; *b.* 7 Feb. 1886; *s.* of William Howard Brett and Alice Allen; *m.* 1916, Mary Devol; three *c. Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute. 2nd Lt., Philippine Scouts, 1910; 2nd Lt., U.S. Cavalry, 1911; U.S. Air Force, 1915; 1st Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1917; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1934; Brig.-Gen. 1936; Col. 1938; Brig.-Gen. 1939; Maj.-Gen. 1940; Lieut.-Gen. 1942; retired 1946. Decorations: Distinguished Service Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster, Silver Star, Distinguished Flying Cross, K.C.B. (Great Britain), Order of Orange Nassau with swords (Netherlands). *Address:*

6051 North Bay Road, Miami Beach, Florida. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington, D.C.; Columbia, Chevy Chase, Md.; Club Union, Panama; Circular Militar, Buenos Aires.

BRETT, Henry James, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* Dublin, 13 July 1878; *s.* of late John Henry Brett. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to H.M. Consular Service in China, 1901; Consul, 1918; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1919-32; retired 1932. *Address:* c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3.

BRETT, Lt.-Col. John Aloysius, C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 20 June 1879; *s.* of late John Henry Brett; *m.* 1910, Alice Fitzgerald, *d.* of late R. J. Taaffe, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Assistant Commissioner, Mardan, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1918; Political Officer, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Joint Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, and Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1919; Anglo-Afghan Trade Commission, 1922; Political Agent, Khyber, 1923; Political Agent, Quetta, 1927; Political Agent in Kalat and Political Agent in charge of Bolan Pass, 1929-31; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1931-33; Retired, 1934; Vice-President Regency Council Cooch Behar, 1934-1936. *Address:* Hinton Oak, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells.

BRETT, Brig. Rupert John, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 14 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late John Mansel Brett and Amy, *d.* of late John Gardiner of Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1923, Olive Barbara, *d.* of Joshua Hirst Wheatley of Berkswell Hall, Coventry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1910; served European War, 1914-18; Second-in-Command, 52nd Light Infantry and 17th Royal Fusiliers; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt.-Maj.); graduated at Staff College, Dec. 1922; General Staff, War Office, 1923-24; Brigade Maj. 10th Infantry Brig. 1924-26; Adj. 43rd Light Infantry, 1926-28; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1928-32; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1932-34; G.S.O. II. British Troops in Egypt, 1934-37; Commanded 52nd Light Infantry, 1938; Brigadier Commanding 165th Infantry Brigade, 1940-1942; Directorate of Prisoners of War, War Office, 1942; Commandant A.T.S. Wing of the Staff College, 1943-45; A.D.C. to the King, 1942-45; retired, 1945. County Commandant Buckinghamshire Army Cadet Force, 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, polo. *Address:* Longsmeade House, Milton Common, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Great Milton 56. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

BRETT, William Bailie, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1933; *b* 27 Nov. 1889; *s.* of William Leopold and Julia Brett; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Wynne Vincent Lloyd-Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1921-22; Magistrate and Collector of Bihar and Orissa, 1922-29; Finance Secretary, 1929-33; Relief Commissioner, 1934; Chief Secretary, Bihar, 1935; retired, 1940. *Address:* Overbury, nr. Tewkesbury, Glos.

BRETTELL, Frederick Gilbert; chartered patent agent; senior partner in firm of Barker, Brettell, & Duncan, 75-77 Colmore Row, Birmingham, and Furnival House, High Holborn, W.C.1; *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick Brettell and Emma Gilbert; *m.* Elsie Margaret, *d.* of late William E. Jeff, Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Coleshill; one *s.* (and one killed in action) one *d.* *Educ.:* College School, Saltley; Technical Institute, Birmingham. Articled pupil of George Barker, engineer and chartered patent agent; qualified 1905; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1910; Member of Council, 1921; President, 1932; Member of Board of Trade, Trade Marks Committee, 1933, to review Law of Trade Marks; President Midland Association of Mountaineers, 1933-35. *Publications:* papers in professional transactions; articles in Climbing Journals, etc. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Old Court, Bunbury Road, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Patent, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 1300. *Clubs:* Alpine, Climbers'.

BREUIL, Henri Edouard Prosper (l'Abbé); Membre de l'Institut (Académie de Inscriptions) depuis 1938; Professeur au Collège de France Paris, (Préhistoire) depuis 1929, et de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine (Ethnographie Préhistorique) depuis 1910; *b.* Mortain (Manche), 28 Fev. 1877; *s.* of Albert Breuil magistrat, et Lucie Morio de l'Isle. *Educ.:* Collège St. Vincent à Senlis (Oise); Séminaire St. Sulpice, Paris; Faculté des Sciences, Paris. Privatdocent de Préhistoire et Ethnographie, Université de Fribourg (Suisse) 1905-10. Huxley Memorial Medal, 1946. *Publications:* Nombreux volumes sur les cavernes ornées de l'Age du Renne, les gravures et peintures sur roches paléolithiques, néo et énéolithiques; nombreux articles sur les mêmes sujets, sur le Paléolithique ancien et supérieur, la géologie quaternaire, l'art mobilier de l'Age du Renne, etc. *Address:* 52, Avenue de la Motte-Picquet, Paris XV. *T.:* Suffren. 35.19.

BREWERTON, Elmore, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; late President Section of Ophthalmology Royal Society of Medicine; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Fourth London General Hospital; *b.* Buenos Ayres, 1867; *s.* of Charles Brewerton of Whetstone, Middlesex; *m.* Olive, *d.* of late Dr. M'Ivor Tindall of Market Harborough; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; Univ. College School and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Retired from practice Jan. 1945. *Publications:* A Text-book of Ophthalmic Operations (jointly); Ophthalmic Section in Carson's Modern Operative Surgery. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* Dromineen, 1 Ashley Rise, Walton on Thames. *T.:* Walton 3261. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BREWIS, Captain Charles Richard Wynn, C.B.E. 1920, R.N.; retired; *b.* Ibstone House, Stokenchurch, Bucks, 7 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Samuel Richard Brewis and Frances Caroline Williams Wynn; *m.* 1900, Corry Jeannette (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Hon. Wm. Crosby, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. H.M.S. Britannia, 1888; Commander, 1908; Captain R.N., retired 1918; employed by Australian Government to report upon the Lighting of Australian Coast, 1911-13; Principal Naval Transport Officer, Australia; Commanded 2nd Australian Convoy, 1914-15; Captain, R.A.N., 1914-20; District Naval Officer, Victoria, Australia, 1920-23. *Publications:* Reports upon the Coastal Lighting of Australia, 1912-1913. *Recreation:* boat sailing. *Address:* Tuffs Hard, Bosham-Hoe, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 2140.

BREWIS, Rev. John Salusbury, M.A.; Principal of St. Chad's College, Durham, since 1937; *m.* 1935, Lady Anne Beatrice Mary Palmer, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Selborne, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* *Eton; Hertford College, Oxford* (Scholar), 1st Class Final Honour School of Modern History; Princeton Univ. (Henry P. Davison Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Assistant Master at Eton, 1927-29; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1929; Vice-Principal and Tutor of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1929-37; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1937. *Address:* St. Chad's College, Durham.

BREYNAT, Most Rev. Gabriel Joseph Elie, Archbishop of Garella since 1939; *b.* St. Vallier, Valence, France, 6 Oct. 1867. Joined the oblate order; ordained and went to Fond du Lac, Sask., 1892; first Vicar Apostolic, Mackenzie River, 1902. *Address:* R.C. Mission, Fort Smith, N.W.T., Canada.

BRICE, Beatrix (Beatrix Brice-Miller). *Educ.:* privately, England and France. Served with B.E.F. France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches); works for ex-

Service objects & W.V.S. *Publications:* The Immortal Salient (with Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney); The Battle Book of Ypres; The Vanguard, 1914 (Oh little mighty force that stood for England), and other Poems; Ypres —Outpost of the Channel Ports; The Old Contemptibles, Epic of the Old British Army (a dramatic narrative for B.B.C.); (for the Old Contemptible Assoc.) Navy Eternal; also poems and articles chiefly on soldier themes. *Address:* Vann, nr. Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *Club:* Bath.

BRICE, Rev. Edward Henry, Canon Residentiary of Gloucester Cathedral since 1935; Vicar of Coleford, 1902-27; Rural Dean of South Forest, 1909-27; Vicar of Barnwood, Gloucester, 1927-35; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1916-35. *Address:* 7 College Green, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3736.

BRICE, Major Michael M.; M.C.; retired; writer (pen-name, Michael Chance); *s.* of late A. H. M. Brice, Recorder of Tewkesbury and Barrister-at-law, and Sybil, *d.* of E. L. Osbaldeston Mitford of Mitford Castle, Northumberland and Hunmanby Hall, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned The Buffs, 1908; served Hong Kong, Singapore, India and European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches, wounded); contested (C.) West Willesden, 1924. *Publications:* The Tale of Your Dog, 1934; Dogs for Hot Climates (Editor); The King's Dogs, 1935; Our Princesses and Their Dogs, 1936; Whose Dog Are You?, 1938. *Recreation:* dogs. *Address:* c/o Pearn, Pollinger and Higham, 39 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2.

BRICE-MILLER, Beatrix; *see* Brice, B.

BRICKELL, Daniel Francis Horseman, O.B.E. 1945; M.B.E. 1929; H.M. Consul-General Detroit, U.S.A., since 1945; *b.* 4 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Robert Frederick Brickell and Mary Elizabeth Darby, Dublin; *m.* 1924, Maureen Rosemary Sherlock; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Dublin. Passed C.S. Examination and appointed to Estate Duty Office, 1913, and Foreign Office, 1914; 2nd Lt. R.F.C. 1917; Vice-Consul Levant Consular Service, 1923; served at Istanbul, Smyrna, Cairo, Suez, Athens, New York; Consul at Basra, 1936, and Rouen, 1940; Minister to Paraguay, 1940-43; 1st Secretary and Consul, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1944. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Detroit, U.S.A. *Club:* Royal Automobile.
See also T. S. Wheeler.

BRICKMAN, Brig. Ivan Pringle, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1929; Regular Army; Chief Paymaster Royal Army Pay Corps; *b.* 14 May 1891; *s.* of Francis Brickman, Edinburgh, and Eliza Macdonald; *m.* 1920, Mildred Ducker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Bowdon College. Served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches); Middle East, 1941 (despatches); B.N.A.F. 1943; Central Mediterranean Force, 1944 (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Broxton, nr. Chester. *T.:* Broxton 25. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRICKWOOD, Sir Rupert Redvers, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; Director of Brickwood & Co., Ltd., brewers, Portsmouth; *b.* 18 Feb. 1900; *e. s.* of Sir John Brickwood, 1st Bt., and Jessie (*d.* 1917), *d.* of John Cooper of Burghfield, Berks; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1932, Rachel Neale, *o. d.* of late Dr. M. W. Shutte, Newnham, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* 7 Admiralty Road, Portsmouth. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BRIDGE, Ann, Author. *Educ.:* Home; London School of Economics. *Publications:* Peking Picnic, 1932 (Atlantic Monthly Prize); The Ginger Griffin, 1934; Illyrian Spring, 1935; The Song in the House (short stories), 1936; Enchanter's Nightshade, 1937; Four-Part Setting, 1939; Frontier Passage, 1942; Singing Waters, 1945. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing, botany, archæology. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

BRIDGE, Brigadier Charles Edward Dunscomb, C.M.G. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; p.s.c.; late R.A.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles H. Bridge, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Elizabeth Dorcas, *d.* of Sir Edward Morris, K.C.B.; *m.* Georgena Canning, *y. d.* of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. Dec. 1904; R.H.A. 1909; Gen. Staff, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1918; served in France and Italy (despatches seven times); assistant Military Attaché, Washington, 1920-23; Military Attaché at Warsaw and Prague, 1927-28; retired pay, 1928; Secretary-General of the British Council from its foundation in Nov. 1934 until April 1940; Military Attaché at Rome, May 1940; Head of British Military Mission to Polish G.H.Q., July-Dec. 1940; Temp. Col., 1942; Control Commission for Germany, 1945; Order of Leopold, and French, Belgian, and Italian Croix de Guerre. *Address:* 39 Whitelands House, Cheltenham Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6566; West Wratting Park, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* West Wratting 42. *Club:* Cavalry.
See also Baron Killanin, Sir Frederick Robinson.

BRIDGE, John Crosthwaite, C.B.E. 1934; F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; *b.* Essex, 5 June 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. James Henry Bridge; *m.* 1st, 1904, Bessie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Gateward Coleridge Davis; 2nd, 1935, Joan Phyllis, *d.* of James S. Hann, Finchley. *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Exhibitioner). Medical Officer of Health, County of Brecon; entered Civil Service, 1914; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories; H.M. Senior Medical Inspector of Factories; retired, 1942; Hon. Physician to the King, 1937-41. *Publications:* various medical. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Corfe, Southgate Road, Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Crawley 671.

BRIDGE, Joseph James Rabnett, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 June 1875; *s.* of Joseph Bridge, artist, of Shrewsbury, and Marian Rabnett, of Birmingham; *m.* 1905, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Thomas O'Shaughnessy of Bruff, Co. Limerick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Powis Medal, 1896; scholarship at Trinity College, Dublin, 1896; First Class Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1897; Senior Classical Master, Stonyhurst College, 1897-1900; Professor of English Literature, Calcutta University, 1900-1; Junior Inspector Board of Education, 1901; H.M. Inspector (Elementary), 1903; (Secondary), 1905; Survey of Secondary Education in Ceylon, 1911; Secretary War Office Appeals Committee, 1915-19; Civil Adviser to the War Office on Educational Training, 1921-22; H.M. Inspector (Divisional) of Schools; retired 1936; Joint Hon. Sec. of the Classical Association. *Address:* Mutcombe, Fairfield Park, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2374.

BRIDGEFORD, Maj-General (temp.) William, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; Australian Military Forces; *b.* 1894. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.).

BRIDGEMAN, family name of **Earl of Bradford** and **Viscount Bridgeman.**

BRIDGEMAN, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1929, of Leigh; **Robert Clive Bridgeman,** C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; p.s.c.; *b.* Apr. 1896; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Caroline Beatrix, D.B.E., *q.v.*, *o. d.* of late Hon. Cecil Parker; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1930, Mary Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of Baron Bingley, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieut., The Rifle Brigade, 1914; Lieut., 1916; Capt., 1921; Bt. Major, 1932; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1935; acting Maj.-Gen., 1941; Col. and Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1942; served European War (France), 1915-18; Private Secretary to his father when Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1918; Brigade Major, 7th Infantry Brigade, 1932-34; G.S.O. II. War Office, 1935-37;

retired pay, 1937; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.); Deputy Director, Home Guard, 1941; Director-General, Home Guard and Territorial Army, 1941-44; Deputy Adjt.-General, 1944-45. *Heir: b.* Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando Bridgeman, *q.v. Address:* Leigh Manor, Minsterley, Salop; 28 Dorset House, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.
See also Hon. M. R. Bridgeman.

BRIDGEMAN, Caroline Beatrix, Viscountess, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Vice-Chairman House of Laity, Church Assembly; *b.* 1872; *d.* of Hon. Cecil Parker and Rosamond Longley; *m.* 1895, 1st Viscount Bridgeman (*d.* 1935); three *s. Educ.:* Private. Formerly Chairman Women's War Agricultural Committees London and Shropshire; Florence Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen; Council and Conference National Union of Conservative Associations; Member of Royal Commission on London Squares; late Governor British Broadcasting Corporation; Chm. Central Hospital Supply Service. *Address:* 8 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

BRIDGEMAN, Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando; M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S.; *Heir pres.* to 2nd Viscount Bridgeman, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 July 1898; 2nd son of 1st Viscount Bridgeman; *m.* 1929, Mary Talbot; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, R.F.A., 1917-19; and as Brig. R.A.M.C., 1940-45. Classical Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; late Chief Clinical Assistant, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of U.K.; Member of British Medical Association. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, ski-ing. *Address:* 6 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 9523; 9 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5480. *Club:* Travellers'.

BRIDGEMAN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry George Orlando, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.F.A.; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1930, Joan, *y. d.* of late Hon. Bernard Constable Maxwell; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1901; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell, then Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1905-8; for six months to Gen. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, in the same office; served in India in Royal Horse Artillery, 1908-14; Capt. 1914; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Commanded a Battery of Field Artillery in France, Sept. 1914-Jan. 1917, when posted as Brigade-Major, 47th Divisional Artillery; Commanded Brigade R.F.A., Oct. 1918 to end of War (D.S.O., M.C., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, despatches five times); retired, June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big-game shooting, and travel. *Address:* Fallodon Hall, Embleton, Alnwick. *T.:* Embleton 52. *Club:* Turf.

BRIDGEMAN, Hon. Maurice Richard, C.B.E. 1946; *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; 3rd. *s.* of 1st Viscount Bridgeman; *m.* 1933, Diana Mary Erica Wilson; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., 1926; Petroleum Adviser Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939; Asst. Secretary Petroleum Dept. and Joint Secretary Oil Control Board, 1940; temporarily loaned as Petroleum Adviser Govt. of India, 1942; Principal Assistant-Secretary Petroleum Division, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1944-46. *Address:* 13 Montagu Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6905. *Clubs:* White's, United University.

BRIDGEMAN, Reginald Francis Orlando, C.M.G. 1917, M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late Colonel Hon. Francis Bridgeman; *m.* 1923, Olwen Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Maurice Jones, M.P.S., Willesden; one *s.* (and one *s.* killed in action in Italy May 1944) two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Attaché at Madrid, 1903; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1904; transferred to Diplomatic Service, 1908; served in France, Greece, Austria, and Persia; Counsellor of Embassy, 1920; retired on pension, 1923; Chairman of Hendon Divisional Labour Party, 1927; contested (Lab.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1929, and as Workers' Candidate, 1931; Secretary of the League against Imperialism, 1933-37; Prospective Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Hendon, 1938-40. Member of Club and Institute Union, Abyssinia Association, India League, China Campaign Committee. *Address:* 105 Waxwell Lane, Pinner. *T.:* Pinner 117.

BRIDGES, Colonel Arthur Holroyd, C.B. 1924; C.I.E., D.S.O.; *b.* 21 April 1871; *s.* of H. W. Bridges of Birch, Essex, and of Frances Matilda, *d.* of Gen. J. Griffith, R.A.; *m.* 1910, Dorothea, *d.* of late W. H. Seth-Smith, Reigate; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Appointed 68th (Durham) Light Infantry, 1891; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1892; served in 9th Bombay Infantry and from 1896 in 16th Bombay Infantry; attached 68th (Durham) Light Infantry Jan. to Dec. 1900 in South Africa, Relief of Ladysmith and Operations in Natal and Transvaal (Queen's medal and four clasps, Brevet Majority); Jubaland (East Africa) Expedition, 1901 (medal); Staff College Camberley, 1903-4; Staff at Army Headquarters, Aden and Burma, 1905-11; on deputation to Australia, General Staff and Director of Military Art, R.M.C. Duntroon, 1913-15; Australian Imperial Force, G.S.O. (I.), 1st and 2nd Australian Division in Egypt and France, 1915-17; commanded 116th Mahrattas, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; commanded 53rd Infantry Brigade during Arab Revolution, 1920-21; G.S.O. (1) Rawalpindi District, 1921-25 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.; D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); retired, 1925. *Address:* 15 Dunsford Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3542. *Club:* Overseas League.

BRIDGES, Sir Edward E., G.C.B., *cr.* 1944; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; M.C.; Hon. LL.D. (Bristol) 1946; Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury (since 1945) and Secretary of the Cabinet (since 1938); *b.* 4 Aug. 1892; *o. s.* of late Robert Bridges, O.M., Poet Laureate; *m.* 1922, Hon. Katharine D. Farrer; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1946). Fellow of Eton College; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920-27; European War, 1914-18, Capt., and sometime Adjutant 4th Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (M.C.); served H.M. Treasury, 1919-38. *Address:* Goodman's Furze, Headley, Epsom. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

BRIDGES, Sir Ernest Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1945; retired Commodore Capt., Royal Mail Lines Ltd.; relieving Capt. Royal Mail Lines Ltd., London; *b.* 17 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Frederic Bridges and Annie Maria Turner; *m.* 1910, Agnes Ida Conyers; three *s. Educ.:* Surrey House School, Margate; King's Coll. School, Strand, London. Served as a Cadet in Shaw Saville & Albion's ship Zelandia, 1898-1902; joined Royal Mail Lines, 1902; served in R.N.R. 1915-18, Commander 1917-1918; rejoined Royal Mail 1919 in Command. Trooping, 1939-43. Retired Commodore Master Royal Mail Lines, 1943. *Address:* 47 St. Michael's Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2185. *Clubs:* Seven Seas; Bedfordshire Golf, Conservative, Bedford.

BRIDGES, Col. Francis Doveton, C.M.G. 1918; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Alice, *d.* of William de Smidt, Stowel Lodge, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *Educ.:* All Saints' School, Bloxham. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address:* The Outspan, Kommetje Road, Fish Hoek, Cape, S. Africa.

BRIDGES, Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; R.H. and R.F.A.; *o. s.* of late Capt. Edward Bridges, of Zeals, Wilts; *m.* 1st, 1919, Gwendoline Elizabeth (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late R. Fegan, M.D., and *widow* of Capt.

Gordon Farrer, 18th Hussars; 2nd, Sheila Gladys, *d.* of I. W. Marcuson, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. Served South Africa, 1899-1901, including Siege of Mafeking (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); also in Ashanti and Malay States; on French Remount Commission to Argentine Republic, 1914-15; France and Belgium, 1915-18; commanded Kent Force Div. Artillery, 1918-1919, C.R.A. Larkhill (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address:* 178 Sloane Street, S.W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRIDGES, Rear-Adm. Henry Dalrymple, of Fedderate, Aberdeenshire, C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late John H. Bridges, of Ewell Court and Langshott, Horley, Surrey, and of Fedderate, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1927, Aileen Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Innes, Victoria, British Columbia; two *s.* Entered R.N. 1897; Lieut. 1902; Comdr. 1915; Capt. 1921; Rear-Adm. 1933; served in China Campaign Boxer insurrection, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Curlew during tour of Prince of Wales in South America, 1925; retired list, 1933; an A.D.C. to H.M., 1933. *Address:* Bonnykelly Lodge, New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

BRIDGES, Roy, novelist, historian and journalist; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 23 March 1885; *s.* of S. Bridges, Hobart, and L. J. Wood, of Sorell, Tasmania; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Hobart; University, Tasmania; B.A. Member of Literary Staff of The Age, Melbourne, 1909-25. Australian Commonwealth Literary Fellowship, 1944-45. *Novels:* The Barb of an Arrow, 1909; By His Excellency's Command, 1910; Mr. Barrington, 1911; On His Majesty's Service 1914; The Fugitive, 1914; The Fires of Hate, 1915; The Bubble Moon, 1915; Dead Men's Gold, 1916; Merchandise, 1918; The Black House, 1920; The Fenceless Ranges, 1920; The Vats of Tyre, 1921; Rogues' Haven, 1922; The Cards of Fortune, 1922; Green Butterflies, 1923; Rats' Castle, By Mountain Tracks, 1924; Gates of Birth, 1926; A Mirror of Silver, 1927; Through Another Gate, 1927; Legion: For We Are Many, 1928; And All That Beauty, 1929; Negrohead, 1930; Trinity, 1931; Cloud, 1932; Soul from the Sword, 1933; These Were Thy Merchants, 1935; The House of Fendon, 1936; Sullivan's Bay, 1937; The Alden Case, 1937; This House is Haunted, 1939; Old Admiral Death, 1940; The Owl is Abroad, 1941; The Case for Mrs. Heydon, 1944; The League of the Lord, 1946. *Short Stories:* The Immortal Dawn, 1917. *History:* From Silver to Steel, The Romance of the Broken Hill Proprietary, 1920; One Hundred Years: The Romance of the Victorian People, 1934; "That Yesterday was Home": the Romance of a Tasmanian Farm, 1946. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Wood's Farm, Sorell, Tasmania.

BRIDGFORD, Brig.-Gen. Robert James; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L. Co. Hereford; late King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 10 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late Sir Robert Bridgford, K.C.B., J.P., D.L., of Upper Newton, Kinnersley, Herefordshire; *m.* 1898, Mary Constance, *d.* of Ven. Frederick Charles Hamilton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; served South Africa, 1898-1900, including defence of Ladysmith (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; temp. Major-General, commanded 31st Division, March 1918; transferred to command 32nd Division, April 1918 (despatches seven times, wounded, C.M.G. prom. Colonel, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Stansbach, Herefordshire.

BRIDGMAN, Leonard; Editor, Jane's All the World's Aircraft; Editor of The Intava World; *b.* 15 Feb. 1895; *o. s.* of late A. H. Bridgman, I.S.O.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cambridge House; Strand School; King's Coll., London. Honourable Artillery Company (Infantry), 1915-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-1919; Editorial Staff, The Aeroplane, 1919-1934; Editorial Staff, All the World's Aircraft, since 1923; International Aviation Associates since 1939. *Publications:* All the World's Aircraft (Annual), Editor; The Clouds Remember, 1935; also illustrated several air historical books. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, drawing, and painting. *Address:* 35 Bancroft Avenue, N.2. *T.:* Mountview 3962. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, Highgate Golf.

BRIDGMAN, Percy W., A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; D.Sc.; Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Harvard University; *b.* 21 April 1882; *s.* of Raymond L. and Mary A. M. W. Bridgman; *m.* 1912, Olive Ware; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton Public Schools; Harvard University. Has been continually at Harvard University since 1900, as student to 1908, then as assistant instructor and professor of physics. Principal activity, experimental research in the field of high pressures. Also occupied with thermodynamics and critical analysis of the foundations of physics; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1946. *Publications:* Dimensional Analysis, 1923; Logic of Modern Physics, 1926; Physics of High Pressure, 1931; Thermodynamics of Electrical Phenomena in Metals, 1933; Nature of Physical Theory, 1936; Intelligent Individual and Society, 1938; Nature of Thermodynamics, 1941; numerous articles in technical journals. *Address:* Research Laboratory of Physics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

BRIDIE, James, C.B.E. 1946 (O. H. Mavor); playwright; *b.* Glasgow, 3 Jan. 1888; *s.* of H. A. Mavor and Janet Osborne; *m.* Rona Bremner; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow. Served with R.A.M.C., 1914-19 and 1939-42; Hon. Consulting Physician, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; for a time professor of medicine in the Anderson College, Glasgow; LL.D. (Glasgow, 1939); M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; Member of Council, League of Dramatists; Chairman, Glasgow Citizens' Theatre Ltd., etc. First London play, The Anatomist, 1931; followed by Tobias and the Angel, 1931; Jonah and the Whale, 1932; A Sleeping Clergyman, 1933; Marriage is no Joke, 1934; Mary Read, 1934; The Black Eye, 1935; Storm in a Teacup (with Bruno Frank), 1936; Susannah and the Elders, 1938; King of Nowhere, 1938; The Last Trump, 1938; What Say They?, 1939; The Golden Legend of Shults, 1939; Holy Isle, 1942; Mr. Bolfry, 1943; It Depends What You Mean, 1944; The Forrigan Reel, 1944. *Publications:* Some Talk of Alexander; Sir Bingo Walker; Mr. Bridie's Alphabet for Little Glasgow Highbrows, 1934; One Way of Living, 1939; Tedious and Brief, 1945; and 8 books of Plays. *Address:* c/o Charing Cross Branch, Bank of Scotland, Glasgow, C.3; 16 Roman Road, Bearsden, by Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 1947. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Savage.

BRIDPORT, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1868), **Rowland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood,** Baron Bridport, 1794; Lt.-Comdr. R.N. (Emergency List); *b.* 22 May 1911; *e. s.* of Hon. Maurice Hood (killed in action 1915), and Eileen (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Charles Kendall, Wokingham, Berks; *g.s.* of 2nd Viscount; *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1934, Pamela Aline Mary (whom he divorced, 1945), *o. d.* of Charles J. Baker, Frilford Heath House, Abingdon; 2nd, 1946, Mrs. Sheila Jeanne Agatha Little, 54A Elizabeth Street, S.W.1. *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Midshipman H.M.S. Nelson, Home Fleet, 1928-31; Sub-Lieut. courses, 1931-32; H.M.S. Daring, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-33, then transferred to Emergency List Royal Navy. Inherited title and estates of the Dukedom of Bronte in Sicily, 1937. Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1939-40. Recalled to Royal Navy, Aug. 1939; Lieut. 1940; Lt.-Comdr. 1943. *Heir* (to Barony only); Baron St. Audries, *q.v.* *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir F. M. Cook, Marquess of Hertford.

BRIERCLIFFE, Sir Rupert, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., etc.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1889. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; University of Manchester. Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital, 1910; House Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1911; Assistant Manchester Public Health Laboratories, 1912; Assistant, M.O.H. Manchester, 1913; R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-20; served Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine (despatches); demobilized with rank of Major; Principal Medical Officer, Haifa, 1919; D.A.D.M.S. Occupied Enemy Territory (South), 1920; Deputy Director of Health, Palestine, 1920-30; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Ceylon, and Principal, Ceylon Medical College, 1930-36; Director of Medical Services, Nigeria, 1936-40; O.C. 1st W.A. Bde. Field Amb., The Nigeria Regt., 1939-40; Medical Adviser to Comptroller for Development and Welfare in West Indies, 1940-46, and Medical Adviser, British Section, Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, 1942-46. Hon. Col. Trinidad Local Forces, 1944. Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Hastings House, St. Michael 18, Barbados. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BRIERLEY, Lt.-Col. Eustace Carlill, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Pinxton Collieries, Ltd., Notts and Derby Coke and By-Product Co., Tar Distillers Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary J. H. Brierley; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Frances, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Talbot Coke of Trusley Manor, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rossall. Gazetted to 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902; Superintendent of Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1902-6; Eastern Command, 1907-11; Director of Physical Training, Rugby School, 1911-14; Assistant Provost-Marshal to 27th Division, B.E.F., 1914-15 (despatches); Assistant Provost-Marshal to 3rd Army Corps, B.E.F., 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Ordre de l'Etoile Noire (officier); Deputy Provost-Marshal 5th Army, 1918-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Park House West, Park Place, Cheltenham.

BRIERLEY, Colonel Geoffrey Teale, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Brierley, Prebendary of Hereford; *m.* Elly *o. d.* of late Insp.-Gen. Coppinger, R.N., and Mrs. Coppinger, of Wallington House, Fareham, Hants. *Educ.:* Rossall; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1900; Col. 1923; served with Imperial Light Horse, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded at Ypres, 31 Oct. 1914); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1915-1917 (despatches); Air Ministry, 1918-22 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1924-28; Provost Marshal Commandant Corps of Military Police, 1928-30. *Address:* Wallington House, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRIERLEY, Rev. Canon John; Rector and Rural Dean of Wolverhampton since 1935; Prebendary in Lichfield Cathedral since 1941; *b.* Antofagasta, Chili, 19 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late John Edward Brierley, Merchant, Rochdale; *m.* Constance Margaret, *d.* of Charles Henry Hamilton, Maeldune, Blundellsands; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey. B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; Curate of Northwich, 1910-12; senior Curate of Newark-on-Trent, 1912-15; Hon. Secretary, Newark Deanery Chapter and Conference, 1912-15; Secretary, Southwell Diocesan Finance Association, 1914-15; Vicar of Greatham, 1915-18; Hon. Secretary, Hartlepool Deanery Chapter and Conference, 1915-18; Vicar of St. Faith's, Great Crosby, 1918-35; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Conference, 1928-35; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1931-35, Emeritus since 1935; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1928-31; Member of the Governing Body of St. Chad's College, Durham, 1935; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Liverpool, 1935, Diocese of Lichfield, Rectory, 1944. *Address:* Wolverhampton.

BRIERLEY, William Broadhurst, D.Sc. (Manchester), F.L.S.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, The University, Reading; *b.* 19 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Charles Henry Brierley and Elizabeth Broadhurst; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Flowers Ellis. *Educ.:* Manchester University, Prizeman and Research Scholar. Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1911-14; First Class Assistant, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1914-18; Head of Department of Mycology, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1918-32; Extension Lecturer, London University and W.E.A. Tutor, 1919-26; Hon. Secretary (1919-22) and President (1932-34, of Association of Applied Biologists; Hon. Editor of Annals of Applied Biology, 1921-45. *Publications:* papers in scientific and literary journals. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* The University, Reading, Berks. *T:* Reading 4422.

BRIERLY, James Leslie, C.B.E. 1946; J.P.; D.C.L.; LL.M.; Dr. Juris, M.C. Oslo University; Professor of International Law and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1922; *b.* 9 Sept. 1881; *e. s.* of Sydney Herbert Brierly and Emily Sykes, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1920, Ada, *e. d.* of J. C. Foreman; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, 1906-13; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer, 1910-1920, and Fellow, 1913-20, of Trinity College, Oxford; Professor of Law, Manchester University, 1920-23; Second Lieut., Wiltshire Regt., 1914; on staff of Adjutant-General, War Office; D.A.A.G., Army of the Black Sea; Brevet Major, 1919; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1929-35; Curator of University Chest, 1932-35; Delegate of University Press since 1923; Chairman, St. Hilda's College Council, Oxford. Court of Referees and Military Service (Hardship) Committee, and several Wages and Joint Industrial Councils; Member Agricultural Wages Board. *Publications:* Books and articles on legal subjects, chiefly on International Law. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

BRIFFA, Colonel Alfred, C.M.G. 1918; late Malta Civil Service; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Henry Briffa, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta. Served in the King's Own Malta Regiment of Militia, 1889-1919; commanded a Batt. of the same regiment, 1910-19; C.M.G. for valuable services during European War. *Address:* 42 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta. *Clubs:* Casino Maltese, Garrison Library, Malta.

BRIFFAULT, Robert Stephen, M.B., Ch.B.; writer; *b.* London, 1876; *s.* of Frederic Briffault and Margaret M. Stewart; *m.* 1st, Anna Clarke (*d.* 1919); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Herma Hoyt. *Educ.:* privately abroad; Florence; London. Went to New Zealand, 1894; practised as surgeon; served European War, Gallipoli, France, Flanders, attached 5th York and Lancaster (twice decorated); retired from medical practice after the war. *Publications:* The Making of Humanity, 1919; Psyche's Lamp, 1921; The Mothers, 1927; Rational Evolution, 1930; Sin and Sex, 1931; Breakdown, 1932; Reasons for Anger, 1936; The Decline and Fall of the British Empire, 1938; Les Troubadours et le Sentiment romanesque, 1945. Novels: Europa, 1935; Europa in Limbo, 1937; Fandango, 1940; New Life of Mr. Martin, 1946; articles in reviews and journals. *Address:* The Chase Bank, Bush House, W.C.1.

BRIGDEN, James Bristock; Counsellor of Australian Legation, Washington, since 1942; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 20 July 1887; *s.* of James and Mary Brigden; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Daniel James, Camden Square, London; no *c. Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow since 1941). Served with Australian Imperial Force in France, 1916-17 (wounded); Kitchener Memorial Scholarship to Oxford; graduated 1920; Tutorial Class Lecturer, Sheffield, and Tasmania, 1921; Professor of Economics, 1924, and Pitt Cobbett

Lecturer in Employment Relations, 1922-1929, the University of Tasmania; Economist and Deputy Chairman Australian Oversea Transport Association, 1929-30; Director of the Queensland Bureau of Industry, State Statistician, etc., 1930-38; Member of the Queensland Economic Commission on Wages, 1925; and of the Prime Minister's Committee on the Tariff, 1927-29, and on the Wool Industry, 1932; Commissioner, The Industrial Court, Queensland, 1933; Chairman, Australian National Insurance Commission, 1938-39; Secretary, Ministry of Supply and Development, 1939-42; and Secretary, Dept. of Munitions, 1940-42. *Address:* c/o Australian Legation, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BRIGGS, Admiral Sir Charles John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 15 July 1858; *m.* 1901, Frances, *e. d.* of Vice.-Adm. W. Wilson, of Clyffe-Pypard, Wilts; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1872; Commander, 1892; Captain, 1897; Rr.-Adm. 1907; Rear-Admiral in 1st Division of the Home Fleet, 1909; a Lord of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Vice-Admiral commanding 4th Squadron Home Fleet, 1912-14; Admiral, 1916; retired, 1917. *Address:* Biddestone, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2233.

BRIGGS, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc.; M.I.Chem.E.; Chairman, Lever Bros., Port Sunlight, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of James Burnett Briggs, Claughton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1st, 1908, Maud Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Martin Horniblow of Watchet, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Isabel Frances, *o. d.* of George Carruthers Thomson, Rockferry, Cheshire: two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University College, Liverpool. Territorial Officer Royal Engineers since 1909; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Italy; C.R.E. 48th Division (D.S.O., Croce di Guerra, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches 4 times); First C.R.E. of re-formed South Midland Division (T.A.). *Recreations:* football, Cheshire County Rugby XV., golf, motoring. *Address:* Edgeworth, Bebington, Cheshire. *T.:* Rock Ferry 2636. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRIGGS, G. E.; F.R.S. 1935; M.A.; Fellow of St. John's College; Professor of Plant Physiology, Cambridge University; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Nora Burman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 8 Luard Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87181.

BRIGGS, George Henry, D.Sc. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.P.; Chief Division of Physics, Australian National Standards Laboratory; *b.* Sydney, 1893; *o. s.* of William and Hannah Briggs; *m.* 1923, Edna Dorothy Sayce; two *d. Educ.:* Fort Street High School, Sydney; Sydney University. Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University 1916, research at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge (Emmanuel Coll.), 1925-26 and 1936. Assistant Professor of Physics, University of Sydney, 1928-39. Visited national standardising laboratories in North America in 1939 and National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, England, 1939-40. *Publications:* papers on physical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and other journals. *Address:* The National Standards Laboratory, University Grounds, Sydney, N.S.W.

BRIGGS, Rev. Canon George Wallace; Canon of Worcester since 1934; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Briggs; *m.* 1909, Constance, *d.* of B. B. Barrow; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos. Chaplain, Royal Navy (six years); Classical and Theological Tutor, London College of Divinity; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Norwich, 1909-18; Rector of Loughborough, 1918-34; Canon of Leicester, 1927-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1920 and 1943; Proctor in Convocation, 1925-35. *Publications:* Editor (with Percy Dearmer, Ralph Vaughan Williams, and Martin Shaw) of Prayers and Hymns for use in Schools; Prayers and Hymns for Junior Schools; Prayers and Hymns for Little Children; The Daily Service; The Children's Church (with Eric Milnes-White) Daily Prayer; The Daily Reading; Songs of Faith. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The College, Worcester.

BRIGGS, Lieut.-General Harold Rawdon, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1941; I. A.; G.O.C.-in-C., Burma Command, since 1946; *b.* 14 July 1894; *s.* of late Henry E. Briggs; *m.* 1940, Irene Mona Wood, Broadstone, Dorset; two *s.* one *d.* by first marriage. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted I.A. 1914; attd. 4th Bn. King's Regt. and joined 31st Punjab Regt. 1915; European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine; joined Baluch Regt. 1923; Waziristan 1930 campaign; commanded 2nd Bn. Baluch Regt. 1937-40; commanded 7th Indian Infantry Brigade in Eritrea and Western Desert, 1940-42 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 5th Indian Division in Western Desert, Iraq and Burma, 1942-44 (despatches, 2nd bar to D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* G.O.C.-in-C., Burma Command, Burma.

BRIGGS, Martin Shaw, F.R.I.B.A.; Member of R.I.B.A. Council, 1929-31, 1933-1935; *b.* Otley, 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. S. Briggs, Congregational minister; *m.* 1910, Constance, *d.* of late Prof. J. Holland Rose, of Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Leeds University. Practised as an architect in London. *Principal works:* Keyston Manor; Surbiton Housing Scheme; Golderbrock House (Gt. Titchfield Street); Otford Vicarage; the McClure Music School and Winterstoke House, Mill Hill School; houses at Mill Hill and elsewhere. Served in Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19; lecturer in London University School of Architecture, 1919-23; H.M. Inspector of Technical Schools, Board of Education, 1923-45. *Publications:* In the Heel of Italy, 1910 (Italian translation, 1913); Baroque Architecture, 1913 (German translation, 1914); Through Egypt in Wartime, 1919; Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt and Palestine, 1924; A Short History of the Building Crafts, 1925; Rusticus, 1927; The Architect in History, 1927; English Architecture: an Outline, 1928; The Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers in England and America, 1932; Middlesex, Old and New, 1934; Freiburg and the Black Forest, 1936; How to Plan Your House, 1937; Building To-Day, 1944; Round the Shires, 1945; Puritan Architecture, 1946; Men of Taste, 1947; Architecture (Home University Library), 1947; contributions to several other books; numerous illustrated articles and reviews. *Recreations:* travel, cycling, sketching. *Address:* The Orchard, High Street, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1488. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRIGGS, Brig. Rawdon, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; Regional Director, Ministry of Works Eastern Region; *b.* 21 April 1892; *s.* of H. E. Briggs, Birstwith Hall, Yorks, and Georgeina, *d.* of C. T. Tunnard, Frampton House, Lincs.; *m.* 1923, Esther, 2nd *d.* of J. T. Kelly, Carrickmines; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 (C.B.E.); retired Dec. 1945; U.S. Legion of Merit, U.S.S.R. Order of the Red Banner. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Green, Fowlmere, Cambs. *Club:* United Service.

BRIGGS, Major-General Raymond, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; p.s.c.†; *b.* 19 Jan. 1895; *y. s.* of late James Burnett Briggs, Claughton, Cheshire; *m.* 1927, Helen Wainwright, *d.* of Charles Edward Kenworthy, Liverpool and New Orleans; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, and Mesopotamia, Liverpool Scottish, King's Own Regt., and M.G.C., 2nd Lt., 1915; Lt., 1917 (wounded twice); Royal Tank Corps, 1920; Capt., 1926; Bt. Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1938; Col., 1941; Acting Brig., 1940; Major-General, 1944. Served War of 1939-45, France and Belgium, 1940 (G.S.O. 1.), Middle East and North

Africa, 1941-43 (Comd. 2 Armd. Bde., 1 Armd. Division); Director, Royal Armoured Corps, War Office, 1943-45 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.). *Recreations:* hunting, Rugby football. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co. (Holt's), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

BRIGGS, Waldo Raven, O.B.E., M.A., LL.B., Stipendiary Magistrate for Huddersfield since 1931; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *yr. s.* of late George Briggs (Alderman of City of London, 1917-24) and Mary, *d.* of late Alexander McMorran. *Educ.* Private School (London); Germany, France; Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Prosecuting Counsel to Post Office on South-Eastern Circuit, 1923-31; Served European War, Inns of Court O.T.C. (company sergeant-major), France, 1916-19, Staff, Third Army H.Q. as Courts Martial Officer and Staff Captain (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Address:* 9 Imperial Road, Huddersfield; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* United University; Huddersfield.

BRIGGS, Col. William Hilton; Chairman Benskin's Watford Brewery Ltd.; *b.* 13 June 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Col. Charles James Briggs, J.P., D.L., of Hylton Castle, Co. Durham; *m.* 1904, Doris Kathleen, *d.* of late Thomas Benskin, 78 Mount Street, W.1.; one *s.* (*er. s.*, Commander R.N., died on active service Jan. 1943) two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served S. African War, 1899-1902, with D.L.I. and Mounted Infantry (despatches); European War, 1914-19, commanding 4th Special Reserve Durham Light Infantry (despatches); Bt. Col. 1918; also employed Headquarters Eastern and Irish Commands; Group Commander Herts Home Guard, 1940-1941; D.L. Herts; High Sheriff Herts, 1943. *Address:* Brickendon Grange, near Hertford. *T.:* Bayford 228. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham.

BRIGHOUSE, Harold; Writer of Plays and Fiction; *b.* Eccles, Lancs., 26th July 1882. *War Service,* R.A.F., attached Intelligence Staff, Air Ministry; on literary staff, Manchester Guardian; Chairman Dramatic Committee, Authors' Society, 1930-31. *Publications: Plays:* Dealing in Futures, 1909; Graft, 1911; The Odd Man Out, 1912; The Game, 1913; Garside's Career, 1914; The Road to Raebury, and (with Stanley Houghton), The Hillarys, 1915; Hobson's Choice, and The Clock Goes Round, 1916; Other Times; a volume of Three Lancashire Plays, (The Game, The Northerners, Zack), 1920; Mary's John, 1924; What's Bred in the Bone, 1927; Safe amongst the Pigs, 1929; in America, 1936, adapted Ferenc Molnar's Somebody. *One-Act Plays:* The Doorway and The Price of Coal, 1909; Lonesome-Like, The Oak Settle, Spring in Bloomsbury, 1911; Little Red Shoes, 1912; Followers, Converts, 1915; Maid of France, 1917; Plays for the Meadow and the Lawn, 1921; Once a Hero, 1922; The Happy Hangman, 1922; The Apple-Tree, 1923; A Marrying Man, 1924; Open-air Plays containing the Laughing Mind, The Oracles of Apollo, The Rational Princess, The Ghosts of Windsor Park, How the Weather is Made, 1926; The Night of Mr. H.; When did they Meet Again? 1927; The Little Liberty; The Witch's Daughter, 1928; The Stoker, 1930; Four Fantasies, 1931; The Wish-Shop, Smoke Screens, 1932; A Bit of War, Exhibit C, 1933; The Dyc-Hard, 1934; The Great Dark; New Leisure; Back to Adam, 1935; Albert Gates, 1937; The Funk-Hole, 1938; Under the Pylon, British Passport, 1939; The Man who ignored the War, London Front, 1940; The Girl in the Tube, 1941; Hallowed Ground, 1942; Sporting Rights and The Inner Man, 1944. *Novels:* Fossie for Short, and (with Charles Forrest) Hobson's, 1917; The Silver Lining, 1918; The Marbeck Inn, 1920; Hepplestalls, 1922; The Wrong Shadow, 1923; Captain Shapely, 1923; (from Stanley Houghton's play) Hindle Wakes, 1927. *Films:* Hobson's Choice; The Game, 1920. *Recreations:* Fell-walking and play-going. *Address:* 67 Parliament Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4074.

BRIGHT, Rt. Rev. Humphrey Penderell, Bishop of Soli and Auxiliary Bishop to Most Rev. T. L. Williams, Archbishop of Birmingham, since 1944; *b.* London, 27 Jan. 1903; *s.* of George Penderell Bright and Kathleen Emery. *Educ.:* Cotton College; Oscott. Ordained, 1928; Staff, Cotton Coll., 1928-35; Parish Priest, Trent Vale, Stoke-on-Trent, 1935-39; C.F., B.E.F., 1939-40. Senior Chaplain (R.C.), Hertford, 1940-41; Senior Chaplain (R.C.), West Africa Force, 1941-43; Senior Chaplain Allied Armies in Italy, 1943-44. *Address:* St. Peter's, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. *T.:* Leamington Spa 824.

BRIGHTEN, Lt.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; Bedfs. and Herts Regt.; *b.* 18 May 1880; *s.* of William Green Brighten, Solicitor, late Captain H.A.C.; *m.* 1905, Sarah Hirell, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred James, Biggleswade, Beds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fauconberg School, Beccles; Christ's College, Blackheath. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn. Bedford Regt., 1898; served South African War as Lieut. commanding one of the Volunteer Service Companies attached to 2nd Bedford Regt.; saw service with Col. Rochford's Force operating in South-Western Transvaal, etc.; Captain, 1902; transferred to 5th Bedford Regt. on creation of Territorial Force; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col. to command, 1915; Major (Regular Army), 1917; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1929; Instructor Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; retired pay, 1933; served European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); admitted Solicitor, 1904; practised until 1914 at Luton and London; Freeman of City of London; Member of Bakers Company; Freemason Lodge, Norfolk. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, etc. *Address:* Bedford Cottage, Rusape, Southern Rhodesia.

BRIGSTOCKE, Charles Reginald, C.B. 1920; *b.* 1876; *s.* of T. E. Brigstocke, J.P., Carmarthen; *m.* Dora Constance, *d.* of late Dr. W. Bowen-Davies, Llandrindod Wells; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; entered Civil Service, 1894; passed Class I. Examination, 1902; Admiralty, 1903-18; Resident Clerk, 1905-13; Private Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord (Admirals Sir A. K. Winsloe and Sir C. Madden) and Civil Lord, 1908-13; Acting Principal Clerk, 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Assistant Secretary, 1919; Director of Contracts, 1921-32; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1932-36; attached to Air Delegation, Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Mission to Berne to negotiate Anglo-Swiss Flying Agreement, 1919; retired 1936. *Address:* Rozel, Church Stretton. *Club:* Union.

BRIGSTOCKE, Very Rev. George Edward; Provost of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Vicar of St. Nicholas Cathedral Church since 1938; *m.* 1942, Molly Sandford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A., 1913; M.A., 1923; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915. *Address:* Newcastle Vicarage, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 34526.

BRILL, Abraham Arden; Physician; Consulting Psychiatrist Manhattan State Hospital, New York City, etc.; *b.* Austria, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Philip and Esther Brill; *m.* 1908, K. Rose Owen, New York; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Assistant Physician Central Islip State Hospital and in Clinic of Psychiatry of Zürich; formerly Chief of Clinic in Psychiatry, Columbia University; Lecturer on Psycho-analysis and Abnormal Psychology, New York University; Assist. Professor Psychiatry, Grad. Med. Sch.; Lecturer on Psycho-analysis and the Psychosexual Sciences, Columbia University; Salmon Lecturer of 1943. *Publications:* Psycho-analysis: its Theories and Application, 1914; Fundamental Conceptions of Psycho-analysis, 1922; The Basic Writings of Sigmund Freud, 1938. Translations of Freud, Brener, Jung, etc.; contributions to Encyclopædia Britan-

nica. *Address:* 88 Central Park West, New York. *T.:* Trafalgar 7-8070. *Clubs:* City, Lotos, New York.

BRILLANT, Lt.-Col. Hon. Jules André, C.B.E. 1944; B.Sc.; M.L.C., Quebec, since 1942; Co-ordinator of Public Projects; Industrialist, Rimouski, Quebec; President: Lower St. Lawrence Power Co. Ltd.; Quebec Telephone & Power Corp., Lower St. Lawrence Navigation Co.; Vice-Pres.: Sun Trust Company; Director: Alliance Nationale, Defence Communications, Ltd.; *b.* St. Octave de Métis, 30 June 1889; *s.* of Joseph Brillant and Rose Raiche; *m.* 1st, 1923, Rose Coulombe (*d.* 1933); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Agnes Villeneuve. *Educ.:* Univ. of St. Joseph, Memramcook. Pres., Quebec Economic Advisory Council; Pres., Rimouski Chamber of Commerce. LL.D., St. Joseph Univ., Doctor in Commercial Sciences, Montreal Univ. Liberal. Roman Catholic. *Address:* Rimouski, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Mount-Stephen, Montreal.

BRIMBLE, Lionel John Farnham, B.Sc. (London), B.Sc. (Reading); Fellow of Linnean Society; Member of Library Committee; Associate of University College, Reading; Certificate in Education (Oxford and Reading); Joint Editor of Nature since 1938; *b.* Radstock, Somerset, 16 Jan. 1904; *s.* of D. and late T. S. Brimble; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Universities of Reading and London. Lecturer in Botany, University of Glasgow, 1926-27; Lecturer in Botany, University of Manchester, 1927-30; Joint Editor of the North-Western Naturalist, 1930; Assistant Editor of Nature, 1931-38; Lectured in Universities of Calcutta (1945) and Cairo (1946) and to troops in Britain, India and Burma (1942-45); Hon. Member of School Nature Study Union. *Publications:* Every-day Botany, 1934; Intermediate Botany, 1936; A School Course of Biology, 1939; General Science for Indian Schools (with Sir Richard Gregory, Bt., F.R.S.), 1939; Biological Readers, Books I-IV (with C. B. Rutley), 1942-45; Social Studies and World Citizenship (with F. J. May), 1944; Flowers in Britain, 1944; Trees in Britain, 1946; Science and Civilization (Lecture for the Anglo-Egyptian Union, Cairo), 1946; Science in a Changing World (series of lectures to Fouad I University, Cairo), 1946; Adult Education: The Record of the British Army (with Major T. H. Hawkins), 1946; articles in various journals; Editor of several scientific, medical, and educational books. *Address:* c/o Macmillan and Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 8831. *Club:* Savage.

BRINCKMAN, Col. R. Napoleon, D.S.O. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Sir Theodore Brinckman, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1931, Margaret Southam, Ottawa, Canada; two *s.*; 2nd 1942, Mrs. Rosemary Marguerite Gilbey, *yr. d.* of Lieut.-Col. J. C. Hope Vere, Blackwood, Lanarkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Served in H.M.S. Barham as a midshipman for two years; joined Grenadier Guards in 1922; A.D.C. to Lord Somers (Governor of Victoria), 1926-27; A.D.C. to Lord Willingdon (Governor-General of Canada), 1930-31; served in Egypt, 1931-32, and France, 1940 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); commanded 2nd (Armoured) Bn. Gren. Guards, 1943; head of Army Section Military Mission in Moscow, 1944; head of British Military Mission to the Netherlands Government in London, 1945-46. *Address:* The White House, St. Leonard's Hill, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 809. *Clubs:* White's, Guards'.

BRINCKMAN, Captain Sir Theodore Ernest Warren, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 21 May 1898; *e. s.* of Colonel Sir Theodore Brinckman, 3rd Bt. and Mary Frances, *d.* of Countess of Aylesford and late Captain J. H. Linton, of Hemingford, Hunts; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1st, 1921, Gretta, *d.* of Frances, Marchioness Conyngham, of Castle Park, Slane, Co. Meath; 2nd, 1926, Anne Margrethe, Countess Knuth, *d.* of E. T. A. Wennerwald; 3rd, 1939, Ethel Jean Peters, *d.* of Wilson Mills Southam, Rockcliffe, Ottawa. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Capt. Household Cavalry. *Heir:* *b.* Major Roderick Napoleon Brinckman, *q.v.* *Address:* Nairnside House, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Buck's; Travellers', Paris.

BRIND, Vice-Adm. Sir (Eric James) Patrick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, since 1946; *b.* 12 May 1892; 3rd *s.* of Col. E. A. Brind; *m.* 1918, Eileen Margaret Apperly (*d.* 1940); one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth Naval Colleges. Captain, 1933; Rear-Admiral, 1942; Vice-Admiral, 1945. Commanded H.M.S. Orion, Birmingham, Excellent; Chief of Staff to the C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 1940-42; an Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1942-44; commanded cruisers in British Pacific Fleet, 1945. Served European War, 1914-18, in H.M. Gunboat Excellent, 1914-15, H.M.S. Malaya, 1916-18 and H.M.S. Sir John Moore, 1918. *Club:* United Service.

BRIND, General Sir John Edward Spencer; K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel Comdt. R.A. since 1936; *b.* 9 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Colonel E. A. Brind, late Connaught Rangers; *g.s.* of General Sir James Brind, G.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Dorothy M. S. (*d.* 1924), *cr. d.* of late Colonel W. H. J. Frodsham, late E. Surrey Regt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley, 1913-14. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adj., 1903-6; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1920; Maj.-Gen., 1930; Lt.-Gen., 1935; General, 1939; D.A.Q.M.G., 1914; G.S.O. (2), 1915; G.S.O.(1), 1916; Brigadier-Gen. G.S., 1917; Col. on Staff, General Staff, G.H.Q., Ireland, 1919-1923; Deputy Director at War Office, 1923-25; Col. Comdt. R.A., Aldershot Command, 1925-1927; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1927-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; Major-General, Royal Artillery, India, 1930-1931; Deputy, Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; Commander 4th Division, 1933-35; Commander-in-Chief, International Force in the Saar, 1934-35; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1935-36; Adjutant-General in India, 1936-37; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India, 1937-41; retired pay, 1941; Deputy Regional Commissioner, North Eastern Region, 1941-44; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, Order of Aviz, Portugal. *Club:* United Service.

BRIND, Vice-Adm. Sir Patrick; *see* Brind, Vice-Adm. Sir E. J. P.

BRINK, Maj.-Gen. George Edwin, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; Kt. St. J. 1944; South African Staff Corps; Director-General of Demobilisation South Africa since 1944; *b.* Jagersfontein, O.F.S., 27 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1919, Lilian Alice de Villiers; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein. Served European War, 1914-1918 in German South-West Africa and in German East Africa (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-45 served Abyssinia, Egypt, and Cyrenaica as G.O.C., 1st S.A. Division (C.B., C.B.E.); G.O.C. Inland Area, South Africa, 1942-43. *Address:* 8 Lyttleton Road, Robert's Heights, S. Africa.

BRINTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Chaytor, C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1905; formerly Gentleman Usher-in-Ordinary to H.M.; *b.* 5 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1913, Evelyn Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1922 (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bart. of Newe, and *widow* of William D. James, of West Dean, Sussex: 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary, *o. d.* of late Arthur Eisdell. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; served Soudan,

1898, including Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900, on staff of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French (despatches, medal with six clasps D.S.O.); Major, 1906; retired, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, Bt.Lt.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* El Almendral, San Roque, Cadiz, Spain; Uplands Cross, near Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BRISBANE, Archbishop of, since 1943; **Most Rev. Reginald Charles Halse;** *b.* Luton, Beds., 16 June 1881; 3rd *s.* of late James John and Gulielma Halse; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Kelham Theological College. Assistant Priest, St. Saviour's, Poplar, 1906-11; Priest in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwell, 1911-12; Warden of the Brotherhood of St. Barnabas, 1913-25; Headmaster of All Souls School, 1920-25; Canon of Townsville Cathedral, 1921; Bishop of Riverina, 1925-43. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Brisbane, Australia.

BRISBANE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Duhig, Most Rev. J.

BRISBANE, Coadjutor Bishop of; *see* Dixon, Rt. Rev. H. H.

BRISCO, Sir Aubrey Hylton, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1782; *b.* 11 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Fleming Brisco, 4th *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Fanny Aubrey, *d.* of Rev. Bulkeley O. Jones, Chancellor of St. Asaph; *m.* 1904, Anna Victoria (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of James Doyle, San Francisco, *niece* of late John Redmond; *S.* cousin, 1922. [Death of 5th Bt. presumed on or since Jan. 29.] Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir: b.* Musgrave Wynne Brisco, *b.* 14 Feb. 1886.

BRISCOE, Capt. Henry Villiers, C.I.E. 1945; O.B.E.; R.N. (retd.); Harbour Master and Supt. of Lighthouses, Trinidad; *b.* 9 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late Major A. V. Briscoe, late R.A. and G. M. Briscoe; *m.* 1925, Lily Miller, *widow* (*decd*); one *s.* *Educ.:* Yarlet Hall, Staffordshire; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1909-22; Commercial Employment, 1922-31. Colonial Civil Servant since 1931; recalled to R.N. 1941-45. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, swimming. *Address:* Harbour Master's Office, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *T.A.:* Harbour Master, Trinidad.

BRISCOE, Henry Vincent Aird, A.R.C.S., D.Sc.(Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc.(Dun.), F.I.C., F.Inst.F.; University Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Imperial College, Royal College of Science, since 1932; and Director of the Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Laboratories since 1938; Member Colonial Products Research Council since 1945; *o. s.* of late W. H. Briscoe, Cross Keld, Robin Hood's Bay; *b.* Hackney, 24 Sept. 1888; *m.* 1915, Rebecca Kirkwood, *o. d.* of William Stevenson, Johnstone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington, 1906-9. Research Assistant to Sir T. E. Thorpe, 1909-11; Assistant Demonstrator, 1911-13; Demonstrator, 1913-16: Lecturer in Engineering Chemistry at the Imperial College, 1916-18; Lecturer in charge of the Department of Organic Chemistry, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1917-19; Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer, 1916-21; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1921-32, and Director of the Department of Chemistry 1925-1932, in Armstrong Coll., Newcastle upon Tyne, in the Univer. of Durham; Prof. of Chemistry, University of Durham College of Medicine, 1921-32; Secretary of the University of Durham School Examinations Board, 1923-32; Secretary and Director of Research of the Northern Coke Research Committee, 1926-32; sometime Member of the Commission Internationale des Éléments Chimiques. *Publications:* vol. i, part ii., The Inert Gases, of Text Books of Inorganic Chemistry: First Aid in the Laboratory and Workshop; Annual Reports on Inorganic Chemistry, 1922-28; contributions to Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry and to scientific journals. *Address:* Imperial College, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRISCOE, Hugh Kynaston, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E., 1921; *b.* 1879; *b.* of Sir Charlton Briscoe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Noel, *d.* of John E. Worrall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S., 1903; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1927; Acting Member, Executive Council, 1930; retired, 1933. *Address:* Grove Lodge, Old Avenue, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 1315. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; St. George's Hill Golf.

BRISCOE, Sir (John) Charlton, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1910; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Fellow King's College, London, 1925; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Consulting Physician to St. John and Elizabeth Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer on Medicine, King's College Hospital; *b.* Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. J. Briscoe, 1st Bt., and Ellen (*d.* 1910), *o. d.* of A. Charlton, Oak House, Altrincham; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1909, Grace Maud, M.B., B.S., *d.* of late Rev. S. Stagg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College and Hospital; Göttingen. Gained Entrance Scholarship, King's College, 1892; first year Scholarship, 1893; Anatomy and Physiology prizes, 1894; Leathes prize, 1894; Warneford Scholarship, 1895; Prosector to Royal College of Surgeons, 1896; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1898; Assistant House Physician, and House Physician to King's College Hospital, 1898-99; Medical Registrar, King's College Hospital, 1900-2; M.B. Lond., honours in medicine, and M.R.C.P. 1902; Medical tutor, King's College Hospital, 1903-8; Physician to out-patients, Evelina Hospital, 1903; Censor Royal College of Physicians, 1930-32 and 1933-34; M.D. London, 1903; F.R.C.P. London, 1910; Lieutenant University London, O.T.C. Med. Section, 1909-12; Major R.A.M.C. 1917; Vice-Pres. Special Medical Board for Shell-Shock, etc., Ministry of Pensions, 1918; Examiner in Medicine Royal Society Apothecaries, 1912, and Royal College of Physicians; Fellow and late Hon. Sec., President Medical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Medical member Committee of Management, King's College Hospital, 1910; Dean of Medical School, King's College Hospital, 1910-11; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1919. *Publications:* Origin of the Complement in the Peritoneal Cavity, 1903; Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1910; Treatment of Bronchitis, 1910; Treatment of Bronchopneumonia, Latham and English Textbook of Treatment, 1912; Post-operative Massive Collapse of the Lungs, Pract. Encycl. Medicine and Surgery; Lumleian Lecturer R.C.P., 1927. The Muscular Mechanism of Respiration and its Disorders; papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir: s.* John Leigh Charlton, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Lakenheath Hall, Suffolk. *T.:* Lakenheath 242.

See also H. K. Briscoe.

BRISCOE, Percy Charles; *b.* Cawnpore, India; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. E. J. Briscoe, Lancs Fusl., of Ross, King's County, Ireland, and late Emma Sophia, *d.* of Rev. R. Biron, Lympne, Kent; *m.* 1931, Lucy Margaret (Anne), *o. d.* of Owen Fleming and late Lucy Pease, 3rd *d.* of John Fowler, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint College. Planting in Ceylon 25 years, retired as Managing Director, Rahatungoda Tea Co. Served 1915-19 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt., Asst. Bde. Musketry Officer Halton Camp, 1916; Musketry Adj., Brightlingsea School of Instruction, Australians 1917; ret. rank of Capt., 1919. Sheriff, County of Norfolk, 1944-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, edging and weeding garden paths. *Address:* Dudwick Hall, Buxton, Norfolk. *T.:* Buxton-Norwich 206. *Club:* Carlton.

BRISCOE, Capt. Richard George, Lord Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire since 1943; *b.* 15 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late William

Arthur Briscoe, Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); Grenadier Guards, 1940-43; M.P. (U.) Cambridgeshire, 1923-45. *Address:* Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BRISE, Sir John A.R.; *see* Ruggles-Brise.

BRISTOL, 4th Marquis of (*cr.* 1826), **Frederick William Fane Hervey,** M.V.O. 1907; Baron Hervey, 1703; Earl of Bristol, 1714; Earl Jermyn, 1826; *b.* Dresden, 8 Nov. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Marianna, *d.* of W. P. Hodnett; *S.* uncle, 1907; *m.* 1896, Alice Frances Theodora, *d.* of George Wythes of Copped Hall, Epping; two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School, Eastman's R.N. Academy and H.M.S. Britannia. Joined the Navy, 1877; midshipman, 1878; sub-lieutenant, 1882; obtained the Beaufort Testimonial at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1883; specially promoted to lieutenant for meritorious examination, 1883; was lieutenant of Turquoise during operations at Suakin, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); passed for gunnery lieutenant at Greenwich, 1886, receiving a special letter of commendation from the Admiralty for making a record number of marks, and obtained the £80 gun prize; promoted Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; retired as Rear-Admiral, 1911; served at the Admiralty, 1894-97; M.P. (U.) Bury St. Edmunds, 1906-1907; Chairman West Suffolk County Council since 1915; President of Institute of Naval Architects, 1911-16. Owns about 32,000 acres. Possesses a few good pictures, Italian, Spanish, and English Schools. *Heir: b.* Lord Walter J. Hervey, *q.v. Recreations:* shooting, cycling. *Address:* 6 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1956; Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lord Erskine, Baron Hylton, Sir O. C. E. Welby.

BRISTOL, Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Frederick Arthur Cockin;** *b.* 30 July 1888; *s.* of Charles Edward Cockin and Emma Dorothea Scott; *m.* 1920, Olive Mary Moberly; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Cambridge Mission to Delhi; Curate, St. Mary, Newington; Student Christian Movement; Canon Missioner, Diocese of Southwark; Vicar of Saint Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, 1933-1938; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1938-44; Secretary to Council of the Church Training Colleges, 1944-46; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1944-46; Chaplain to the King, 1937-46. *Address:* Bishop's House, Clifton Hill, Bristol 8. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRISTOL, Dean of; *see* Blackburne, Very Rev. H. W.

BRISTOL, Archdeacon of; *see* Malmesbury, *Bishop of.*

BRISTOL, Major Everett, C.M.G. 1918; K.C. (Ont.), 1928; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 21 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late George Everett Bristol and Margaret White; *m.* 1919, Helen Francis, *o. d.* of late F. H. and Mrs. Mathewson, Montreal; two *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada; University of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. On Reserve of Officers, Canada, 1908; called to Bar, Ontario, 1914, and practised till outbreak of war; 2nd Lieut. 13th Hussars (Imperials), 7 Sep. 1914, June 1915; Lt. 15th Batt. (Canadian Infantry) June 1915; Capt. Aug. 1915; wounded, Dec. 1915; Major, Dec. 1916; retired from Canadian Forces, Aug. 1919, and resumed practice as barrister in Toronto; was Military Secretary to Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 409 Vesta Drive, Toronto, Ontario. *Clubs:* University, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

BRISTOW, Sir Charles Holditch, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S.; Adviser to Governor of Bombay since 1941; *b.* 28 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late H. B. Bristow, Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1921, Alix Mildred, *d.* of H. J. Crafer, Houghton, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, posted to Ahmedabad in Bombay Presidency, 1911; served European War in the I.A.R.O., attached to the 2/4th Gurkha Rifles in Mesopotamia (wounded); served as Collector and District Magistrate Nasik, Poona, Satara and Sholapur; Settlement Commissioner, 1929; was Collector of Kanara and Secretary to Government, Home Dept.; Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1935-38; Commissioner, Northern Division Bombay Presidency, 1938-40. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Brinton Grange, near Melton Constable, Norfolk. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

BRISTOW, Ernest, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 21 July 1873. *o. s.* of late Canon Bristow of Southwark Cathedral; *m.* 1926, Violet C., *d.* of late Richard Guy, Cork. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; St. John's College, Cambridge. M.A. (Oriental Languages Tripos, 1897); Clerk to Legation, Tangier, 1897; Assistant Interpreter, 1902; Vice-Consul Zanzibar, 1907; Tangier, 1908; Resht, 1912; Consul, Tabriz, 1918; Consul-General, Isfahan, 1922-34 when he retired on a pension; temporarily employed under Ministry of Information; Is a member of Council of King's College, London, 1934. *Address:* 16 York Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *Clubs:* Travellers, Roehampton.

BRISTOW, Sir Robert Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.I., F.R.S.A.; Consulting Administrator and Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Robert Alfred Bristow and Laura Webb; *m.* 1925, Gertrude Kimpton; no *c.* In Admiralty service, Malta, Portsmouth, Dover, Rosyth, and Whitehall; transferred to Government of India, 1920, for harbour work in South India; designed and constructed Cochin Harbour. *Recreations:* golf, music, and walking. *Address:* 25 Bedford Row, W.C.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRISTOW, Walter Rowley, M.B., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Orthopædic Surgeon to St. Thomas Hospital; Consulting Surg. (Orthopædic) to the Army; Consulting Surg. to King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Surgical Director St. Nicholas and St. Martin's Orthopædic Hospital, Pyrford; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Hon. Member American, French and Belgian Orthopaedic Associations; late Brig. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Henry Joseph Bristow, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1910, Florence, *o. d.* of James White, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Thomas' Hospital; London University. Medical Officer, Middlesex Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Suvla Bay (despatches); Egypt, Aug. 1914-June 1916; surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, June 1916-Nov. 1919 (despatches, Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C., T.); Assistant Inspector Military Orthopædics; Chm., War Office Committee on Electro-Therapy; Consulting Surg., Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1919-23. *Publications:* The Treatment of Muscle and Joint Injuries, 1917; The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice, 1923; The Results of Operations on Peripheral Nerves, International Surg. Congress, 1923; Internal Derangement of the Knee Joint (Hunterian Lecture, 1935); The Treatment of Fractures: some principles re-affirmed (Hugh Owen Thomas Memorial Lecture, 1937); Orthopædic Surgery—Retrospect and Forecast (Presidential Address B.O.A., 1937). *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Bath, Conservative, Thatched House.

BRISTOWE, Ethel Susan Graham; *b.* 13 Oct. 1866; *d.* of William Paterson, Shetland and Singapore; *m.* 1885, Sydney C., *s.* of T. Lynn Bristowe, first M.P. for Norwood; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Home. Studied painting in water colours under Claude Hayes, R.I.; Exhibited in Paris, Salon des Beaux Arts and Salons des Indépendants, also in Berlin, Rome and Stockholm; her water colours were shown in the Modern Gallery, Bond Street, 1907; gave up her painting for research work, 1914; gave two

lectures on the subject she was studying at the Lyceum Club, Piccadilly, and wrote four books and four pamphlets; resumed her painting (this time with oils as her medium), 1929; held an exhibition of flowers and still life in Walker's Galleries, New Bond Street, 1934; presented small Art Gallery to Castle Douglas, 1938. *Publications:* A Marvellous Work and a Wonder, 1918; Despise not Prophecies, 1920; The Oldest Letters in the World, 1923; Sargon the Magnificent, 1927; The Man who built the Great Pyramid, 1932; Naphuria, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, chess. *Address:* Craig, Balmaclellan, Scotland.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bishop of; *see* Columbia.

BRITISH HONDURAS, Bishop of; *see* Honduras.

BRITTAIN, Fred, M.A.; Fellow, Steward, and Keeper of the Records of Jesus College, Cambridge; Pro-Proctor or Proctor of Cambridge University since 1943; Editor of the Cambridge Review since 1942; *er. s.* of William Brittain and Elizabeth Daniels; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet; Jesus College, Cambridge. Librarian of Jesus College, 1930-45. *Publications:* The Decadence of Europe (trans. from the Italian of F. S. Nitti), 1923; They Make a Desert (ditto), 1924; Saint Radegund, 1925; The Lyfe of Saynt Radegunde (ed.), 1926; The Roosters, 1928; Saint Giles, 1928; The Jesus College Boat Club (with H. B. Playford), 1928; Slowly Forward (points from Steve Fairbairn), 1929; Oar, Scull, and Rudder, a Bibliography of Rowing, 1930; South Mymms, 1931; No More Women (Footlights Revue, with John Chaplin and Michael Killanin), 1933; Latin in Church, the History of its Pronunciation, 1934; The Medieval Latin and Romance Lyric, 1937; A Short History of Jesus College, 1940; Babylon Bruis'd and Mount Moriah Mended (with B. L. Manning), 1940; Bernard Lord Manning, a Memoir, 1942; "Q," a Biographical Study of Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch, 1947. *Recreations:* acting and singing. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2975. *Club:* Footlights, Cambridge.

BRITTAIN, Sir Harry E., K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1924; D.L.; LL.D., M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late W. H. Brittain of Storth Oaks, Sheffield; *m.* 1905, Alida Luisa, D.B.E. (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of Sir Robert Harvey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1896 (Honours in law); M.A. 1898. Went through a business training at Sheffield; late Lieut. 4th West York Vol. Artillery; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, but never practised; Director of numerous daily and weekly newspapers and other business concerns; M. P. (U.) Acton, 1918-29; since foundation in 1902 active head of the Pilgrims' Club for 17 years; resigned Chairmanship 1918 and elected Vice-President; Vice-President English-Speaking Union; Trustee Washington Manor House, Sulgrave; joined Sir C. Arthur Pearson, and worked with him in the formation of the Tariff Reform League, and creation of the Tariff Commission, also joining the staff of the Standard and the Evening Standard, 1902; Director of The Sphere and the Tatler, 1906-1908; Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1920-21; Chairman Middlesex Division of Conservative Associations, 1926; one of the founders and Member of Executive Committee Anti-Socialist Union; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Member of Council the Oxford Society; originated and organised the first Imperial Press Conference, 1909, Founder and only Hon. Life Member Empire Press Union; Chairman Arrangements Committee 2nd Conference Canada, 1920, and from McGill received Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws for services to the empire; Chairman Arrangements Committee, 3rd Conference, Australia, 1925; Member of Canadian and Australian War Contingent Committees, and Belgian Finance Committee, 1914; British Representative on American Citizens' Committee, 1914; on special mission throughout the U.S.A., 1915; Captain County of London Volunteer Regiment; Director of Intelligence, National Service Department; Founder and Chairman of the American Officers' Club in London, 1917-19; Member Executive Empire Resources Development Committee; Member National War Aims Committee; Member American Hospitality Committee, Royal Air Force and Committee Ministry of Information; organised first series of visits of representative British Women to devastated areas of France, April 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee Overseas Visitors' Bureau, 1920; Member Council British Olympic Association, and a British Representative at Chamonix, 1924; Pres., Anglo American delegation to Holland for celebration of Pilgrim Fathers Tercentenary; President British International Association of Journalists, 1920-22, and took delegates to Czecho-Slovakia, Holland, Belgium, and Roumania as guests of the respective States; Member Executive and Publicity Council, British Empire Exhibition, and Chairman of Press Hospitality Committee; Chairman Reception Committee 1st Conference Students of Universities of the Empire, 1924; Member Executive Empire Parliamentary Assoc., 1919-29; Pres., Old Playgoers' Club, 1928-29; Member Executive Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman of Publicity Committee, 1929-31, and of Travel Committee, 1939-45; First Chairman of the Civil Aviation Section, and Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce; Delegate of British National Committee on subject of Air Transport at Congress of International Chambers of Commerce, Washington, 1931, and Vienna, 1933; Hon. Pres. McGill Soc. of Great Britain since 1936; Hon. Pres. Friends of Italy, 1936-39; Pres. Incorporated Sales Managers Assoc., 1938-44; Chairman of Board, St. Georges School, Harpenden, since 1938; Chairman, Open Air Theatres Committee, 1939; President of The Kinsmen, 1941-43; Member Council of Welfare, Air Training Corps, 1941; Hon. Member Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1942; Trustee Westminster Fund, 1943; Member Anglo-American Brains Trust, 1942-44; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation King George VI; Freeman City of London; Cross of Officer, Order of the Crown, for services to Belgium during war of 1914-18; Commander of the White Lion of Czecho-Slovakia; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Publications:* Canada; There and Back; To Verdun from the Somme, 1916; America and the German Menace, 1917; The A.B.C. of the B.B.C., Romance of British Wireless, 1932; By Air, 1933; Wings of Speed, 1934; Austria Invites, 1936; Come the Three Corners, 1940; Pilgrim Partners, Forty Years of British American Fellowship, 1942; Pilgrims and Pioneers, an Autobiography, 1945; and numerous articles in London and other periodicals. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, and the simple life. *Address:* Kirklands, Headley, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 2145. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Pilgrims', American, etc.

BRITTAIN, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; Third Secretary in the Treasury since 1942; *b.* 3 July 1894; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Brittain, of Rochdale, Everton (Beds.), and Welwyn Garden City; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rochdale Secondary School; Manchester University. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1915-19, Major (despatches twice); entered Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Financial Secretaries to the Treasury, 1923-1928; member of Financial Commission of Enquiry, Palestine, 1931; Asst. Secretary, Treasury, 1937; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1939. *Address:* c/o H.M. Treasury, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

BRITTAIN, Vera, M.A.; Writer; *b.* Newcastle, Staffordshire; *o. d.* of late Thomas Arthur

Brittain and of Edith Mary Bervon; *m.* 1925, George E. G. Catlin, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Monica's, Kingswood; Somerville College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1914). Served as V.A.D. nurse in London, Malta, and France, 1915-19; returned to Oxford, 1919-21; writer and lecturer, 1922 onwards; lived in U.S.A., 1925-26-27; American lecture tours (41 States), 1934, 1937, 1940. *Publications:* Verses of a V.A.D., 1918; The Dark Tide, 1923; Not Without Honour, 1924; Women's Work in Modern England, 1928; Halcyon, or The Future of Monogamy, 1929; Testament of Youth, 1933; Poems of the War and After, 1934; Honourable Estate, 1936; Thrice a Stranger, 1938; Testament of Friendship, 1940; England's Hour, 1941; Humiliation with Honour, 1942; One of These Little Ones . . ., 1943; Seed of Chaos, 1944; Above all Nations (Anthology compiled with George Catlin and Sheila Hodges), 1945; Account Rendered, 1945 (U.S.A., 1944). *Recreations:* walking, travelling, politics. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3; Allum Green, Lyndhurst, Hants.

BRITTAIN, William James; Chairman, Brittain Publishing Co.; Editor of The Recorder; Chairman and Managing Director, London and Local Newspapers, Ltd.; Editor of Great Britain and the East; Chairman and Managing Director, Great Britain and The East Ltd.; Editor of Latin-American World; Chairman and Managing Director, Latin-American Trade Limited; Editor of Imperial Review; Chairman, Feilden Publications, Limited; *b.* 22 July 1905; *s.* of late William James and Eliza Brittain; *m.* 1929, Janet Carrick; one *d.* Hull Daily Mail; Liverpool Daily Courier; Night News Editor, Daily Mail, Manchester; Montreal Daily Star; Assistant City Editor, Toronto Daily Star; Science Director, Pall Mall Magazine; Evening News, London; Assistant Editor, Sunday Express; Assistant Editor, Sunday Dispatch; Editor, Sunday Dispatch. *Publications:* This Man Beaverbrook; articles television and photo-telegraphy, Universal Encyclopædia; papers in scientific and other journals. *Address:* Highgate House, Merton Lane, Highgate, N.6.

BRITTAN, Brig. Charles Hugh, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Serving in Regular Army; *b.* 16 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Major-General C. G. Brittan, C.B., R.M., Yoxall Lodge, Southsea; *m.* 1933, Margaret Parry; no *c.* *Educ.*: Portsmouth College; Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); Captain, 1917; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col., 1939; Temp. Brigadier, 1940. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, fishing

BRITTEN, Edward Benjamin; *b.* Lowestoft, England, 22 Nov. 1913; *s.* of Robert Victor and Edith Rhoda Britten. *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt; Royal College of Music, London; privately with Frank Bridge, Harold Samuel. Since leaving R.C.M. free-lance composing, and concert-giving mostly with Peter Pears. Worked with G.P.O. film unit, 1935-37. Worked in America, 1939-42; Coolidge medal, 1941. *Publications:* Op. 1 Sinfonietta (Chamber Orchestra), 1932; 2. Phantasy (Oboe Quartet), 1932; 3. A Boy was Born (Choral Variations), 1932-33; 4. Simple Symphony (String Orchestra), 1923-26 (rev. 1934); 5. Holiday Diary (piano), 1934; 6. Suite (violin and piano), 1934-35; 7. Friday Afternoons (school songs), 1935; 8. Our Hunting Fathers, Symphonic Cycle (with W. H. Auden), 1936; 9. Soirées Musicales (after Rossini) (Orchestra), 1935; 10. Variations on a Theme of Frank Bridge (Strings), 1937; 11. On this Island, Vol. I (W. H. Auden) (Songs with Piano), 1937; 12. Mont Juic (Catalan Suite, with Lennox Berkeley) (Orchestra), 1937; 13. Piano Concerto No. 1 in D major, 1938 (rev. 1946); 14. Ballad of Heroes (Tenor Solo, Chorus and Orchestra), 1939; 15. Violin Concerto No. 1 in D minor, 1939; 17. Paul Bunyan (with W. H. Auden) (Operetta), 1940; 18. Les Illuminations (Rimbaud) (voice and strings), 1939; 19. Kermesse Canadienne (Orchestra), 1939; 20. Sinfonia da Requiem (Orchestra), 1940; 21. Diversions on a Theme (piano—left hand and orchestra), 1940; 22. 7 Sonnets of Michelangelo (tenor and piano), 1940; 23. No. 1. Introduction and Rondo alla burlesca (2 pianos), 1940; No. 2. Mazurka elegiaca (2 pianos), 1941; 24. Matinées Musicales (after Rossini) (Orchestra), 1941; 25. String Quartet No. 1 in D major, 1941; 26. Scottish Ballad (2 pianos and orchestra), 1941; 27. Hymn to St. Cecilia (W. H. Auden) (Mixed chorus), 1942; 28. A Ceremony of Carols (treble voices and harp), 1942; 29. Prelude and Fugue for 18-part String Orchestra, 1943; 30. Rejoice in the Lamb (Christopher Smart) (choir and organ), 1943; 31. Serenade (tenor, horn, string, ochestra), 1943; 32. Festival Te Deum (choir and organ), 1944; 33. Peter Grimes (Opera in 3 acts, and a prologue), 1944; 34. The Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra (Variations and Fugue on a Theme of Purcell—for Orchestra); 35. The Holy Sonnets of John Donne (for Tenor and piano); 36. String Quartet No. 2 in C (Homage to Henry Purcell); 37. The Rape of Lucretia (Ronald Duncan) (Opera in 2 Acts), 1946. Folk-song arrangements, Vol. I (British Isles), Vol. II (France) (voice and piano—or orchestra), 1942; Te Deum (choir and organ), part-songs, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, swimming. *Address:* Old Mill, Snape, Suffolk.

BRITTON, Col.; *see* Ritchie, D. E.

BRITTON, Brigadier Edwin John James, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 28 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Britton, London; *m.* 1910, Mary, *o. d.* of late Frederick Charles Erwin, Twickenham; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal College of Science; Dublin University. Commissioned in R.A.O.C. 1900; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, promoted Lt.-Colonel); Waziristan, India (Indian G.S. medal); held post of Chief Inspector of Ordnance Machinery of 4th Army in France and later of Army in India; Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer Aldershot Command, and later Principal Ordnance Mechanical Engineer at War Office. Served throughout War of 1939-45 and finally retired Dec. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, and motoring. *Address:* Ardsley, Beechwood Avenue, Weybridge. *T.:* Walton 1099.

BRITTON, Hubert Thomas Stanley; D.Sc. (London), 1926; D.Sc. (Bristol), 1934; D.I.C., F.R.I.C.; Prof. of Chemistry University College of the South-West (Washington Singer Laboratories), Exeter, since 1935; *b.* 22 April 1892; *s.* of late Thomas Ernest and Clara Britton, Kingswood, Bristol; *m.* 1916, Edith Greenslade, *d.* of R. Greenslade, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. George Secondary School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; Bristol University; King's College, University of London; Imperial College, Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Chemist in Aeronautical Inspection Directorate (Air Ministry), 1916-20; Assistant Lecturer, University of London, King's College, 1920-23; Lecturer, Norwood Technical Institute, 1927-1928; Lecturer, University College, Exeter, 1928-35; Fellow and Member of Council of Chemical Society; Member of Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists, Society of Chemical Industry and Faraday Society. *Publications:* Hydrogen Ions, their Determination and Importance in Pure and Industrial Chemistry, 1st Edn. 1929, 3rd Edn. 1942; Conductometric Analysis, 1934; Chemistry, Life and Civilisation, 1930, 1940; numerous papers in Chemical Journals on Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. *Address:* 18 Sylvan Road, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3305 and 5143.

BRITTON, Rev. Canon John, B.A. (Durham); Vicar of St Paul's, Penzance, since 1945; Hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral, 1945; *b.* Dartmouth, 1881; *s.* of late Rev. E. C.

Britton; *m.* 1st, 1910, Anna Adeliza, *d.* of late Robert Samuel Jacob, Howth, Dublin; one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Annie Young, *d.* of late John Harvey, Indian Education Dept. retired: one *s. Educ.:* C.M.S. College; University College, Durham. Curate, St. George's, Worthing, 1906-7; C.M.S. Missionary to Uganda, 1907-16; T.C.F., 1914-16; Principal, Maseno School, Kavirondo, Kenya, 1917-26; Secretary of Kenya Mission and Canon of All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi, 1926-29; transferred to Mombasa, 1929; Dean of Mombasa, Chaplain to Europeans and C.M.S. Missionary, 1929-33; Vicar of St. Keverne, Cornwall, 1933-36; of Tuckingmill, 1936-45. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 630.

BRITTOROUS, Brigadier Francis Gerard Russell, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Manchester Regt.; retired pay, 1946; *b.* 1 Feb. 1896; *s.* of Francis Patrick Brittorous, of Barna, Co. Galway, and Mary Josephine, *d.* of John Russell, Londonderry; *m.* 1925, Ilynne, *d.* of Ernest Chambers Hitchmough, of Co. Cork, two *d. Educ.:* Ushaw. 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1915; Capt. 1926; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col. 1940; Brigadier, 1940; Staff Capt., India, 1922-26; Staff Capt., Egypt, 1937-38; served European War, 1915-19, France and Belgium (despatches twice, British War Medal, Victory Medal, M.C.); Iraq, 1919-20 (Medal and Clasp); Palestine, 1938 (Medal and Clasp); France, 1940 (D.S.O.); commanded Lancashire Fusiliers, 1940-41; Maj.-Gen. G.O.C. Aegean, 1943. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, golf. *Address:* The Grange, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

BROAD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Noel Frank, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Comdt. Rl. T. R. since 1939; *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Major C. H. Broad, 5th Fusiliers, and Ann Paul; *m.* 1st, 1915, Lillian Mary (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Edwin Mackintosh; one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Diana Myrtle, *yr. d.* of Col. Philip R. Bald; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Entered R.A. 1905; Staff College, 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1923; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Lt.-Gen., 1940; served S. African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix du Guerre); Major-General in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1937-39; G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Command, 1939-40; G.O.C.-in-C., Eastern Army, India, 1940-42; retired pay, 1942. *Address:* Higher Kingston, Dorchester, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

BROAD, Charlie Dunbar, M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); F.B.A.; Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy, Cambridge Univ., since 1933; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1887; *o. c.* of late Charles Stephen Broad and Emily Gomme; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar in Natural Science); first class Nat. Sci. Trip. Part I.; first class, with special distinction in metaphysical and ethical philosophy, Moral Sci. Trip. Part II.; Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in philosophy; Burney Prizeman; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant to Professor of Logic, University of St. Andrews; Lecturer on Logic, University College, Dundee; Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol; Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Science, Trinity College, Cambridge; Sidgwick Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge; Tarner Lecturer in the Philosophy of Science, 1923-24; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1929; President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1935. *Publications:* Perception, Physics, and Reality; Scientific Thought; Mind and its Place in Nature; The Philosophy of Francis Bacon; Five Types of Ethical Theory; Examination of McTaggart's Philosophy; numerous contributions on philosophical subjects to Mind, the Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Philosophy, and the International Journal of Ethics. *Recreation:* model engineering. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

BROAD, Francis Alfred, J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Board school. Contested Edmonton, 1918. M.P. (Lab.) Edmonton, 1922-31 and 1935-45. *Address:* Sweet Briar, Great Amwell, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Stanstead Abbots 120.

BROAD, William Henry, T.D., M.D., B.S.; Regional Consulting Adviser in Physical Medicine, Ministry of Health; Hon. Surgeon in charge Orthopædic Physiotherapy Dept. Northern Hosp., Liverpool; Consulting Surg., Liverpool Foot Hosp.; late Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, Liverpool Univ.; F.R.A.I.; late Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Associate Member British Orthopaedic Association; late Surgeon in charge, Physical Treatment Dept., Pensions Hosp., Liverpool; late member City Council, Liverpool; *b.* Manchester, 13 Sep. 1875; *m.* Cynthia, *d.* of late Henry Morgan-Hawkes, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and privately; Liverpool University; Stockholm. After qualifying in 1900, held various residential surgical posts (hospital), and then acted as Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, holding the Robert Gee Fellowship in Anatomy; awarded the Holt Fellowship in Physiology at Liverpool University; spent two years travelling, visiting America, Canada, Australia, and the Cape; attended clinics at Stockholm and Berlin for the study of Orthopædic Surgery; member of Medical Advisory Committee, Marine Dept. Board of Trade; Ex-President Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. *Publications:* articles in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 17 Rodney St., Liverpool. *T.A.:* Broad, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1621. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; R.N.R., Liverpool.

BROADBENT, Joseph Edward, I.S.O. 1932; B.A.; Parliamentary Counsel and Draftsman of Queensland since 1937; Member of Editorial Board and Consultant Editor, Queensland Statutes Reprint, 1937-40; *b.* Brisbane, 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Kendall Broadbent, of Queensland Museum, Brisbane; *m.* 1914, Daisy, *d.* of late A. B. Nelson, Queensland Railway Dept.; one *d. Educ.:* Kelvin Grove State School; Brisbane Grammar School; Queensland University (B.A.). Entered Queensland Public service, 1900; First Clerk, Dept. of Justice, and Sec. to Govt. Representative in Legislative Council, 1916; Parliamentary Secretary, 1917; Barrister at Law, 1919; Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, 1925; Parliamentary Draftsman, 1927; member Legal Committee, Canberra Constitutional Convention, 1942; member of State Housing Committee, 1941; of Committee of Investigation of Liquid Fuel, 1942; Certifying Barrister, Friendly Societies Acts, 1921-29; Compiler Friendly Societies Acts and Regulations, 1943. Trustee Brisbane Grammar Schools, 1921-31, and since 1939. *Publications:* Editor and Compiler of Labour Laws of Queensland; Land Laws of Queensland; Mining Laws of Queensland; Harbour Laws, Electoral laws and Liquor Laws; Legislative and Administrative Acts of the Government of Queensland; Editor of Queensland Digest of Case Law, 1861-1924; co-editor of Queensland Statutes; Contributor to Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law (Eng.). *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, and reading. *Address:* Parliamentary Draftsman's Office, Chief Secretary's Dept., Brisbane; Euroa, Jane St., West End, Brisbane.

BROADBENT, Walter, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physican to Royal Sussex County Hospital and to Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician to Lady Chichester Hospital; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *s.* of late Sir William Broadbent, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O.; and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Bt.; *m.* Edith (O.B.E. 1928), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court of Ireland; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll. Camb.; St. Mary's Hospital. Member of the Swiss Commission, and served in Italy during World War; Treasurer, Ex-President, of the Brighton and

Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society; Past President of Sussex Division and Chairman of the Brighton Branch of the British Medical Association. *Publications:* Editor of The Writings of Sir William Broadbent; writer of several papers on Heart Disease, on Phthisis, and on Pneumonia. *Recreations:* travel, winter sports. *Address:* Field House, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Henfield 171. *Clubs:* Leander Rowing, Royal Skating.

BROADBENT, Sir William Francis, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1893; Solicitor; *b.* 29 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Sir John Francis Harpin Broadbent, M.D., F.R.C.P., 2nd Bt. and Margaret Elizabeth Field; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1935, Veronica Pearl Eustace; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). 2nd Class Hons. degree in Law at Oxford; Solicitor, 1933. *Heir:* *u.* Walter Broadbent, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Blenheim Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 8726. *Club:* M.C.C.

BROADBRIDGE; family name of **Baron Broadbridge.**

BROADBRIDGE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Brighton; **George Thomas, Broadbridge,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1929; F.C.I.S., F.R.G.S.; M.P. (U.) City of London, 1938-45; H.M. Lieut. for City of London; *b.* 13 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Henry Broadbridge, Brighton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Fanny Kathleen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Brigden; five *s.*; 2nd, Clara Maud, *d.* of late John Swansbourne, Bognor, Sussex. *Educ.:* Brighton. Alderman and J.P. for City of London; Sheriff, 1933-34; Lord Mayor of London (Coronation), 1936-37; Member of Council of King Edward Hospital Fund; Pres. of Purley War Memorial Hospital; Chairman Far Eastern Relief Committee; Chairman of Site and Statue Committee for King George V. Memorial; Chairman Managing Committee, City of London Mental Hospital; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s* Hon. Eric Wilberforce Broadbridge, [*b.* 22 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1924, Mabel Daisy, *d.* of Arthur Edward Clarke, Carshalton, Surrey; one *s.*]. *Address:* 27 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1208. *Club:* Carlton.

BROADHURST, George H., Dramatist; *b.* Walsall, Staffordshire, 3 June 1866; *m.* Lillian Trimble Bradley, playwright. Went to America when sixteen. Made home there for forty-four years; first job, clerk on Board of Trade, Chicago; then journalist, press agent, and business manager of various theatres; finally became lessee and manager of the Broadhurst Theatre, New York; left America twelve years ago and has written no plays since then; has however written numerous short stories which have been published in the Saturday Evening Post and Cosmopolitan in America, and in Nash's, Grand, Storyteller, etc. in England. *Plays:* Bought and Paid for; What Happened to Jones; Why Smith Left Home; The Wrong Mr. Wright; A Fool and His Money; The Duke of Duluth; The Man of the Hour; The Mills of the Gods; To-Day; Innocent; The Law of the Land. *Clubs:* Lotos, New York.

BROADHURST, Air Commodore Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1941; D.F.C. and Bar, 1942; A.F.C.; A.O.i/c Admin. Fighter Command since 1945; *b.* 1905. On Staff of A.O.C. Western Desert, 1942; A.O.C. Allied Air Forces, Western Desert, 1943; a Group Commander Allied Expeditionary Air Force, 1944-45.

BROADLEY, Herbert, C.B.E. 1943; Second Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1945; *b.* 23 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late Stephenson S. Broadley, Louth, Lincs; *m.* 1927, Kathleen May, *d.* of late Alfred J. Moore, Camden Square, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Louth; Birkbeck College, Univ. of London. Civil Service, 1912; served in India Office (Military Department), 1912-20; promoted to First Division, 1920; served in Board of Trade, 1920-26; Secretary of Imperial Customs Conference, 1921, German (Repatriation) Act Committee, 1921, and Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26. Resigned from Civil Service, 1926, and joined firm of W. S. Crawford Ltd. (Advertising Agents), 1927; Director of W. S. Crawford Ltd. and Managing Director of their Berlin Branch, 1927-32; in charge of the Distribution and Research Department, W. S. Crawford Ltd. London, 1932-39; Fellow and Member of Council of Institute of Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising and Chairman of its Research Committee, 1936-39; joined Ministry of Food at Outbreak of War, 1939; Asst. Secretary, Nov. 1939; Principal Asst. Sec. 1940; Deputy Secretary, 1941. *Publication:* The People's Food (with Sir William Crawford), 1938. *Address:* Miramar, The Glade, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Mogador 2088. *Club:* Union.

BROADMEAD, Philip Mainwaring, C.M.G. 1944; M.C.; Ambassador to Colombia since 1945; *b.* 3 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Col. Henry Broadmead. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, with K.R.R.C.; Staff Capt. 1918. Third Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1920; 2nd Sec. 1923; 1st Sec. 1929; Counsellor of Embassy, 1940. *Address:* British Embassy, Bogotá, Colombia. *Club:* St. James'.

BROADWAY, Sir Alan Brice, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 2 Nov. 1873. Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1909; Administrator-General and Official Trustee, 1916; Additional Judge, Chief Court, 1916; Judge High Court, Punjab, 1919-33; Acting Chief Justice, 1927 and 1932; retired 1933.

BROCK, Lt.-Col. Alec Walter Saumarez, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Leicester Regt.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927.

BROCK, Arthur G. C.; *see* Clutton-Brock.

BROCK, Comdr. Donald Carey, C.B.E. 1943; R.N. (retd.); Acting Commodore, R.N.; Principal Sea Transport Officer, Mediterranean, since 1944; *b.* 5 July 1891; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. W. Brock, M.A., S. Pierre du Bois, Guernsey, C.I. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Lieut., 1914; Lt.-Comdr., 1922; retired with rank of Commander, 1931. European War, 1914-1918 (O.B.E.); War of 1939-45: Operations in France, 1939-40 (despatches); Principal Sea Transport Officer in Middle East, 1940-44 (C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BROCK, Air Commodore Henry Le Marchant, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 5 May 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Walter Brock of Guernsey; *m.* 1917, Daphne Fanshawe, *s. d.* of C. A. Carey, Guernsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. 2nd Lieut. Royal Guernsey Militia, 1907; Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1909; R.F.C. 1913; Wing-Commander, 1916; Air Commodore, 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches five times); N.W. Frontier Province, 1930 (C.B.); A.O.C. No. 22 (Army Co-op.) Group, 1931-36; A.O.A. Bomber Command, 1936-37; retired list, 1937; Deputy Commandant, Royal Observer Corps, 1938-42. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROCK, Henry Matthew, R.I. 1906; Illustrator and Water-Colour Artist; *b.* 11 July 1875; *y. s.* of Edmund Brock of Cambridge; *m.* Doris Joan Pegram; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School; Camb. Art education received at Cambridge School of Art; first exhibited at R.A. and R.I., 1901; first illustrations published, 1893. *Publications:* Illustrations to Thackeray's Ballads, Macmillan's Standard Novels, Whyte Melville's Novels, Breakfast Table Series (Holmes), Leigh Hunt's Essays, Jerrold's Essays, Sir Roger de

Coverley, etc., etc.; drawings in Punch, Graphic, Sketch, etc., and in many magazines. *Address:* 35 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4170.

BROCK, Sir Laurence George, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1920; *o. s.* of late G. W. F. Brock of Afton, Bromley, Kent; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Margery, *y. d.* of late John Williams, Carisbrooke, Bromley Common; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First Class in Classical Moderations, 1900; First Class in Final School of Litteræ Humaniores, 1902; entered War Office, 1903; transferred to the Admiralty, 1903; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. E. G. Pretyman, M.P., Rt. Hon. Edmund Robertson, M.P., and Rt. Hon. T. J. Macnamara, M.P.; Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Acting Secretary, 1917-19; Secretary of National Relief Fund, 1914-23; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919-25; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1925-28; Chairman, Board of Control, 1928-45. *Publications:* occasional articles in the monthly reviews. *Recreations:* gardening and photography. *Address:* Brendon, 388 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58233.

BROCK, Lynn; *see* Wharton, Anthony.

BROCK, Madeline Dorothy, O.B.E. 1929; M.A. (Cantab.), 1926; Litt.D. (T.C.D.), 1911; Headmistress of Mary Datchelor School, Camberwell, S.E.5, since 1918; *b.* 18 Nov. 1886; *yr. d.* of late G.W.F. Brock, Afton, Bromley, Kent. *Educ.:* Bromley High School (G.P.D.S.T.); Girton Coll., Cambridge. Cambridge Classical Tripos: Part I, Class I, 1907, Part II, Class II, 1908; held Research Studentships, 1908-10, at Girton; Classical Mistress at King Edward's High School Birmingham, 1910-17; member of Prime Minister's Committee on Classics, 1919; Chairman of Committee of Association of Headmistresses, 1927-29; Vice-President of Classical Association since 1930; member of Lancet Commission on Nursing, 1931; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1931-40; President of the Association of Head Mistresses, 1933-35; Chairman of Joint Committee of the Four Secondary Associations, 1936-37; Member B.M.A. Committee on Physical Education, 1936; Member of Secondary School Examinations Council of Board of Education since 1937; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Nursing, 1937; of Departmental Committee on Public Schools, 1942-44; Honorary Freedom of Clothworkers' Company, and Freedom of City of London, 1936. *Publications:* Studies in Fronto and his age, 1911; The Girls' School: ch. vii. of The Schools of England, 1929. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 70 Grove Park, S.E.5; Badgers, Studd Hill, Herne Bay.

BROCK, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Osmond de Beauvoir, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; D.C.L. (Oxon) 1929; J. P. West Sussex; Trustee of National Maritime Museum since 1936; *b.* 5 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1917, Irene Catherine (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Sir Baldwin W. Walker, Bt., and *widow* of Captain Philip Francklin, R.N.; one *d.* Assistant Director Naval Mobilisation, 1910; A.D.C. to H.M., 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1915; Admiral, 1924; Admiral of the Fleet, 1929. Served Naval Engagements in North Sea, 1914-1915 (despatches, C.B.); battle of Jutland 1916 (C.M.G., despatches); was Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; then Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff and a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1922-25; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth Command, 1926-29. *Address:* St. Ann's, Links Road, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Rt. Rev. E. N. Lovett.

BROCKBANK, A. E.; member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts, Royal Cambrian Academy and Liver Sketching Club; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Liverpool. Studied art at Liverpool, School of Art, London, and Juliens in Paris; was a member of the Royal British Artists for some years; pictures bought for the Liverpool, Preston, and Victoria, Australia, permanent collections; exhibited landscapes and portraits at the Royal Academy. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* c/o Liver Sketching Club, 11 Dale Street, Liverpool. *Club:* Artists', Liverpool.

BROCKBANK, Col. John Grahame, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 Nov. 1883; *s.* of John B. Brockbank, M.A., of Chappels, St. Bees, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1917, Eirène Marguerite (marriage dissolved 1928), *d.* of Lionel G. Robinson, J.P., Old Buckenham Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Joan Uppleby Whipple, *widow*, *d.* of late Gerald Stapylton-Smith, Hutton, Essex. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; King's College. Served European War, 1914-19, Special Reserve of Officers; last post held, Chief Engineer Tank Corps, France (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Club:* Bath.

BROCKET, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Brocket Hall, County of Hertford; **Arthur Ronald Nall Nall-Cain,** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1927; Member of Hertfordshire County Council, 1931-46; J.P. Herts.; Member of Hertfordshire Territorial Army Association; Chairman of the Land Union, of Hertfordshire Society, and of Appeals Committee, National Playing Fields Association; Chairman Peter Walker & Co., and ten associated companies; Chairman of Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1938-40 and of Hertfordshire Agricultural Society, 1936-46; Member of National Trust Historic Buildings and Reports Committees and of Executive Committee of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Pres. British Percheron Horse Society, 1938-39; Pres. Clun Forest Sheep Society, 1943-44; Pres. National Sheep-Breeders Assoc. 1945-47; *b.* 4 August 1904; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Florence (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late William Nall, Kegworth, Leicestershire; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1927, Angela Beatrix (Order of Mercy), *yr. d.* of late Preb. W. G. Pennyman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1925; M.A. 1930. M.P. (U.), Wavertree Division, 1931-34; member of House of Lords Select Committee on Road Accidents, 1938-39; on Herefordshire War Agricultural Executive Labour Committee, 1941-44; patron of six livings; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy; Honorary Treasurer of the League of Mercy. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, golf, played golf for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, 1923-24-25-26 (Captain, 1925), winner of Parliamentary golf, 1939. *Heir: er. s.* Hon. Ronald Charles Manus Nall-Cain, *b.* 15 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Brocket Hall, Welwyn, Hertfordshire; Bramshill Park, Basingstoke, Hampshire. *T.:* Hartney Wintney 3; Knoydart, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Knoydart 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

BROCKHURST, Gerald L., R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1928; R.P.; R.E. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Embassy.

BROCKINGTON, Leonard Walter, C.M.G. 1946; K.C. Alberta and Manitoba; B.A., LL.D.; D.C.L.; Counsel, Gowling, MacTavish & Watt, Barristers, Ottawa, Canada, since 1942; *b.* Cardiff, Wales, 6 April 1888; *s.* of Walter Brockington and Annie Walters; *m.* 1913, Agnes Neaves MacKenzie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School (Scholar and leaving exhibitioner); University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (entrance scholar). B.A. University of Wales (Hons. Latin and Hons. Greek); Classics and English Master, Cowley Grammar School, St. Helens, Lancashire; emigrated to Canada, 1912; sometime journalist and civil servant; Gold Medallist Law Society of Alberta; called to Bar of Alberta, 1919; Hon. LL.D. University of Alberta, University of Syracuse, U.S.A., and Western Ontario; Hon. D.C.L. Bishops; Hon. Life Member Canadian Legion; Hon. Bencher, Inner Temple, 1942; Hon. Member of American Bar Association; Member of

Bars of Alberta, Manitoba, and Ontario; City Solicitor, Calgary, 1921-35; General Counsel, Northwestern Grain Dealers, Winnipeg, 1935-39; first Chairman, Board of Governors Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1936-39; Special War-time Assistant to Prime Minister of Canada, 1939-42; visited England Dec. 1941 as guest of the British Government. Returned to England as Adviser, Empire Division, Ministry of Information, London, July, 1942. *Address:* 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Herson. *T.:* 2-1781. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Ranchmen's, Calgary; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BROCKINGTON, Sir William Allport, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1917; Medaille du roi Albert avec rayure, 1920; M.A.; Director of Education for Leicestershire since 1903; Member of Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1926-44; *b.* 18 June 1871; *s.* of Thomas Alfred Brockington, Birmingham; *m.* 1898, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander MacGeoch; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Aston; Mason University College, Birmingham. Exhibitioner and Prizeman in English and first on list at M.A. (Modern Language Group) in 1893, University of London; Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Mason University College, 1891-98; Principal, Victoria Institute, Worcester, 1898-1903; Member of the Burnham Committees since 1919, and Hon. Secretary of the Authorities' Panels since 1944; Ex-Pres. and formerly Hon. Treasurer to Assoc. of Directors and Secretaries for Education; Commanded 2nd V.B. Leicestershire Regt., 1916-19; Chairman Y.M.C.A. Divisional Council (Leicestershire and Rutland). *Publications:* Elements of English Prose; Elements of Military Education; A Secondary School Entrance Test; General Editor of the Little Bible; edited Shakespeare's Sonnets, Goldsmith's Citizen of the World, etc.; numerous educational pamphlets and articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Grey Friars, Leicester. *T.A.:* Control, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 84002. *Clubs:* County, Leicester; Press, Birmingham.

BROCKLEBANK, Sir (Clement) Edmund (Royds), Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., of Wateringbury Place, Kent; *m.* 1927, Grace, *e. d.* of late Arthur John Wise, Wold House, Nafferton, Yorks; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. Contested Smethwick, 1923; East Birkenhead, 1929; M.P. (U.) East Nottingham, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, 1931-45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under Sec. of State, Home Office, Nov. 1927-May 1931; to Minister of Health, Dec. 1934-June 1935; to Rt. Hon. Malcolm Macdonald when Sec. of State for the Colonies, June 1935; for the Dominions, Nov. 1935, for the Colonies May 1938, and when Minister of Health, May 1940-Feb. 1941; to Rt. Hon. Sir John Anderson when Lord President of the Council March 1941 and when Chancellor of the Exchequer Sept. 1943-July 1945. *Address:* Winsley, Bradford on Avon. *Clubs:* Athenæum Carlton.

BROCKLEBANK, Capt. Henry Cyril Royds, C.B.E. 1919; J.P., D.L.; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., Wateringbury Place, Maidstone; *m.* 1900, Honoria Caroline, *d.* of Capt. W. H. Lewin, Down House, Frant, Sussex; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Donhead Hall, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Donhead 8. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht.

BROCKLEBANK, Sir Thomas Aubrey Lawies, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1885; Director Thomas and John Brocklebank, Ltd., Liverpool, Crosfields Oil and Cake Co., Ltd., Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., Cunard White Star, Ltd., The Midland Bank, Ltd., London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co., Ltd., Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., and Chairman of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; *b.* 23 Oct. 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Hon. Grace Mary Jackson, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Allerton; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* John Montague, *b.* 3 Sep. 1915. *Address:* Nunsmere, Sandiway, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bachelors.

BROCKLEHURST, Major John Henry Dent-, J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Henry Dent-Brocklehurst and Marion, *o. c.* of late Hon. Egremont William Lascelles of Middlethorpe Manor, Yorkshire; *m.* 1924, Mary Morrison; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Coldstream Guards. Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1939. *Address:* Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe, Cheltenham. *T.:* Winchcombe 8. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Earl St. Aldwyn.

BROCKLEHURST, Sir Philip Lee, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 7 March 1887; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Annie, *d.* of late Samuel Dewhurst; *m.* 1913, Gwladys, M.B.E. 1946, *d.* of late Col. Gostling Murray of Whitten Park, Hounslow; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Accompanied British Antarctic Expedition, 1907; received medal from Royal Geographical Society, 1909; Derbyshire I.Y., 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War with 1st Life Guards, 1914-17 (wounded); Egyptian Army, 1918-20; commanded 2nd Regt. Arab Legion Desert Mechanised Bde., 1941-42; is Lord of Manor of Heaton, Swythamley. *Heir:* *n.* John Ogilvy, *b.* 1926. *Address:* Swythamley Park, near Macclesfield. *Clubs:* Bath, Turf.

BROCKLEHURST, Robert James, Professor of Physiology since 1930, and Dean of Med. Faculty since 1934, University of Bristol; *b.* Liverpool, 16 Sept. 1899; *e. s.* of George Brocklehurst, Liverpool; *m.* 1928, Sybille, *y. d.* of late Capt. R. H. L. Risk, C.B.E., R.N., rtd.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford (Scholar; 1st Class Honours in Physiology); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. B.A. 1921; M.A., B.M., B.Ch., 1924; D.M., 1928; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1925; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Medical Coll., 1925-26; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1926-28; Lecturer, 1928-29, and Senior Lecturer, 1929-30, in Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, University College, London; University of Bristol Representative on General Medical Council since 1935; Member Interdepartmental Committee on Dentistry, 1943; Member, Dental Board of U.K. since 1945; a representative of Diocese of Bristol in the Church Assembly since 1945. Chairman, Glos., Somerset and N. Devon Regional Group, Youth Hostels Association, 1934-45. *Publications:* Papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Biological Chemistry, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music, gardening. *Address:* 11 Avon Grove, Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9. *T.:* Stoke Bishop 81703. *Clubs:* Alpine, Overseas League.

BROCKLEHURST, Robert Walter Douglas Phillips; *b.* 31 May 1861; *s.* of C. D. F. Phillips, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Edin., and Martha, *d.* of Thos. Brocklehurst, The Fence, Macclesfield; *m.* 1902, Isabel Edith, C.B.E., *d.* of Sir Patrick Heron Watson, M.D., LL.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., 1882). Succeeded uncle, F. D. Brocklehurst, J.P., D.L., of Hare Hill, Cheshire, 1905, and assumed additional name of Brocklehurst; J.P., 1906; High Sheriff, 1914; D.L., 1914; Served in S. African War, Hon. Lt. in Army; European War, 1914-17; Lt.-Col. Cheshire Yeomanry (ret.); Vice-Chairman Fine Cotton Spinners and Doublers Association Ltd. (ret.). *Address:* 7 Williamstreet House, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7673. *Club:* Hurlingham.

BROCKMAN; *see* Drake-Brockman.

BROCKMAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry Stafford, C.B. 1939; *b.* 30 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Lieutenant W. Brockman, Royal Navy; m. 1908, Edith Mary Sheppard; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Plymouth Corporation Grammar School. Joined Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Devonport,

1899; Engineer Captain, 1931; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1937; Manager Engineering Dept. H.M. Dockyards, Devonport, 1934-41, Portsmouth, 1942-45. *Recreation:* member of Devon Rugby Football Union. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 24 Marlborough Street, Devonport, Plymouth, Devon.

See also Paymaster Capt. (S) R. V. Brockman.

BROCKMAN, Ralph St. Leger, M.A., M.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Surgery, Sheffield University; *Hon.* Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; Consulting Surgeon, City General Hospital, Sheffield; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner to General Nursing Council; *b.* 3 June 1889; *s.* of Ralph Thomas Brockman and Anna Sheldrake; *m.* 1915, Estelle Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Brackenbury Surgical Scholarship, Willett Medal for Operative Surgery, Walsham Prize for Surgical Pathology; Temp. Surgeon, R.N.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Sheffield. *Publications:* various scientific. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 79 Upper Hanover Street, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 20834.

BROCKMAN, Acting Captain (S) Ronald Vernon, C.I.E. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; R.N.; Secretary to Acting Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten, Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia, since 1943; *b.* 8 March 1909; *er. s.* of Engineer Rear-Adm. H. S. Brockman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Jean Butt; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College, Dorset. Entered Navy, 1927; Asst. Secretary to First Sea Lord, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Backhouse, 1938-39; Paymaster Lt.-Comdr. 1939; Secretary to First Sea Lord, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Dudley Pound, 1939-43; Paymaster Comdr. 1943. *Address:* King's Pavilion, Kandy, Ceylon; Errol, 7 View Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6090.

BROCKWAY, Archibald Fenner; *b.* Calcutta, 1888; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Brockway and Frances Elizabeth Abbey; *m.* 1914, Lilla, *d.* of Rev. W. Harvey-Smith; four *d.*; *m.* 1946, Edith Violet, *d.* of Archibald Herbert King. *Educ.:* Eltham College. Joined staff Examiner, 1907; sub-editor Christian Commonwealth, 1909; Labour Leader, 1911; editor, 1912-17; secretary No Conscription Fellowship, 1917; charged before police courts or courts-martial nine times for agitation against the war; sentenced to one month's imprisonment under D.O.R.A., Aug. 1917, and to three months', six months', and two years' hard labour under Military Service Act, Dec. 1917, Feb. 1918, and July 1918; Joint Secretary British Committee of Indian National Congress and editor India, 1919; Joint Secretary Prison System Enquiry Committee, 1920; Organising Secretary I.L.P., 1922; General Secretary I.L.P., 1928 and 1933-39; Editor of New Leader, 1926-29, and 1931-46; Labour candidate Lancaster, 1922; Chairman No More War Movement and War Resisters' International, 1923-28; Labour candidate Westminster, 1924; Executive Labour and Socialist International, 1926-31; Fraternal Delegate Indian Trade Union Congress and Indian National Congress, 1927; M.P. (Labour) East Leyton, 1929-31; Chairman I.L.P., 1931-33; Political Secretary I.L.P., 1939-46; Chairman British Centre Against Imperialism, 1942- ; I.L.P. candidate, Upton Division of West Ham, 1934, Norwich, 1935, Lancaster, 1941, and Cardiff East, 1942; I.L.P. fraternal Delegate Hamburg Trade Union May Day Demonstrations and German Social Democratic Party Conference, Hanover, 1946. *Publications:* Labour and Liberalism, 1913; The Devil's Business, 1915 (proscribed during the war); Socialism and Pacifism, 1917; The Recruit, 1919; Non-Co-operation, 1919; The Government of India, 1920; English Prisons To-day (with Stephen Hobhouse), 1921; A Week in India, 1928; A New Way with Crime, 1928; The Indian Crisis, 1930; Hungry England, 1932; The Bloody Traffic, 1933; Will Roosevelt Succeed? 1934; Purple Plague (a novel), 1935; Workers' Front, 1938; Inside the Left a Political Autobiography, 1942; Death pays a Dividend (with Frederic Mullally), 1944; German Diary, 1946; Socialism Over Sixty Years: The Life of Jowett of Bradford, 1946; numerous I.L.P. pamphlets. *Recreation:* week-ending on the platform. *Address:* 8 Hillside Gardens, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7308.

BROCKWELL, Rev. Charles Alexander Brodie; Rector of Brightwell Baldwin, and Rector of Cuxham with Easington, Oxon, since 1942; *b.* Owston, Yorkshire, 28 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1902, Irene Des Gouttes Bown Bown. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Wadham College, Oxford; Strassburg University. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1905-7; Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, McGill University, 1907-37; Vicar of Wortley, Sheffield, 1937-39; Vicar of Minsterworth, 1939-1942. *Address:* The Rectory, Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon. *T.:* Watlington 93.

BROCKWELL, Maurice Walter, art-writer and art-lecturer; late Curator Cook Collection, Richmond; *b.* 24 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Canon J. C. Brockwell. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School and Hurstpierpoint; many years abroad. For four years assisted Sir Charles Holroyd, Director of the National Gallery, in rewriting the official catalogues of the National Gallery; Librarian and Secretary in Florence to Mr. B. Berenson, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary of Exhibition of Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1911; Hon. Secretary for Great Britain and Ireland of Van Eyck Memorial Fund, Ghent, 1913; Secretary of Exhibition of Spanish Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1913; Secretary of Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927; English correspondent to the Gazette des Beaux Arts; University Extension Lecturer (Cambridge). *Publications:* Leonardo da Vinci, 1909; The National Gallery: Lewis Bequest, 1909; The Adoration of the Magi by Jan Mabuse, 1911; Erasmus: Humanist and Painter, 1918; (joint), The National Gallery: 100 plates in colour, 1908; The Louvre: 50 plates in colour, 1910; Official Catalogue of the National Loan Exhibition, 1909; Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of Old Masters in aid of National Art-Collections Fund, 1911; The Van Eycks and their Art, 1912; Frans Hals: His Life and Work; George Jamesone, 1939; Catalogues of several English private collections, etc., and many in U.S.A. and Canada, 1917-20; contributor to Morning Post, Times, Athenæum, etc.; copious contributor to Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler, Leipsic, 1908-14. *Recreations:* research work and foreign travel. *Address:* c/o Doughty House, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRODERICK, Brig. Ralph Alexander, D.S.O 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; Army Dental Corps; Consultant; Hon. Dental Surgeon, Children's Hosp., Birmingham; Visiting Dental Surgeon, Selly Oak Hosp, Birmingham; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Ear and Throat Hosp., Birmingham; Lecturer in Dental Bacteriology, Univ. of Birmingham; *b.* Dorking, Surrey, 17 March 1888; *y. s.* of George Alexander and Annie Elizabeth Broderick; *m.* 1914, Dulcie, 4th *d.* of Richard Gaunt, Edgbaston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Berkhamsted School; Birmingham University. L.D.S., R.C.S.E., 1911; M.B., Ch.B., Birmingham, 1912; M.D.S., Birmingham, 1924; commenced practice as Dental Surgeon, 1913; joined R.A.M.C., T.F., Aug. 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1917; commanded 2nd South Midland Field Ambulance till 1922; A.D.M.S. 48th South Midland Division since 1935; Col. 1935; mobilised Aug. 1939 as A.D.M.S. 48 Division. *Publications:* Dental

Bacteriology; various articles in British Dental Journal and Lancet. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Union, Clef, Edgbaston Lawn Tennis, Birmingham.

BRODETSKY, Selig, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Applied Mathematics and head of the Mathematics dept., University of Leeds, since 1924; Reader, 1920-24; Member of Executive, Zionist World Organisation and Jewish Agency for Palestine; President Board of Deputies of British Jews since 1939, and Chairman of its Foreign Affairs Committee; President, World Maccabi Union; Deputy Chairman Board of Governors of Hebrew University, Jerusalem; *b.* at Olviopol, Russia, 10 Feb. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Akiva and Ada Brodetsky; *m.* Mania, *d.* of P. Berenblum, of Bialystok and Antwerp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jews' Free School, London; Central Foundation School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leipzig University. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, Math. Tripos, 1908; Isaac Newton Research Student, 1910-1913; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Bristol, 1914-19; F.R.A.S., A.F.R.Ae.S., F.Inst.P. *Publications:* A First Course in Nomography; the Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane; Sir Isaac Newton, a brief Account of his Life and Work; The Meaning of Mathematics; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, including aeronautics; articles on Jewish science and Zionism. *Recreations:* reading, lecturing. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 52017.

BRODEUR, Rear-Adm. Victor Gabriel, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Commanding Officer Pacific Coast, Canada, 1938-1940 and since 1943; *b.* 17 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Hon. L. P. Brodeur, P.C., K.C., LL.D.; *m.* 1st, 1915, Doris Fages (decd.); two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Dorothy Whitfield Kennard. *Educ.:* Montreal. Entered R.C.N. 1909; Sub-Lieut. 1913; Lieut. 1915; Lt.-Cdr. 1923; Qualified Gunnery at Whale Island, 1921; Comdr. 1927; Capt. 1936; Rear-Adm. 1942. Imperial Defence College, 1936; Canadian Naval Attaché, Washington, 1940-42; Naval Member Canadian Joint Staff, U.S., 1942-43; 16 years on loan to R.N. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* H.M.C. Dockyard, Esquimalt.

BRODIE, Capt. Sir Benjamin Collins, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1834; *o. s.* of Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon Brodie, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1924, Mary Charlotte (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of R. E. Palmer, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A., 1911, Honour School of Modern History; served European War, Lieut. Surrey Yeomanry, M.E.F. (Gallipoli) 29th Division, B.E.F.; Captain and Adjutant, 4th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders, 51st (Highland) Division; Staff Captain, 1st Highland Bde. British Army of the Rhine (despatches twice, M.C. and Bar); Officer of Company G Cs.; Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1922-27; Governor of Tonbridge School, 1939; Governor Reigate Grammar School, 1938, and Chairman Judd School, Tonbridge, 1945; Master of the Skinners' Company, 1944-45; Assistant Commandant, Cardiganshire Special Constabulary, 1940-46. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, photography. *Heir:* *s.* Benjamin David Ross, *b.* 29 May 1925. *Address:* Betchworth Lodge, Betchworth, Surrey. *T.:* Betchworth 3265; Bellachroy, Dervaig, Isle of Mull. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRODIE, Harry Cunningham, partner in firm of Findlay, Durham & Brodie, colonial merchants; on Council and General Purposes Committee, London Chamber of Commerce; Deputy Chairman South African Trade Assoc.; a director of Ohlsson's Cape Breweries Ltd., and of Ocean Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late John Brodie, Hansell Manor, Sussex; *m.* 1909, Mabel Milburne, *d.* of Sir Robert Hart, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; abroad. Major Middlesex Yeomanry (Duke of Cambridge's Hussars); Member of Eighty Club; M.P. (L.) Reigate Division, Surrey, 1906-10; served in Egypt, 1915-16; France, 1917. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; 6 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Cavalry, City of London, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

BRODNEY, Spencer; Editor; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 29 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1918, Edith Siebel, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Universities of Melbourne and London. Has been on staffs of, or written for, Australian, English, and American newspapers and magazines; editor, Current History, 1931-36 and 1941-43; editor Events, 1937-41; author of several plays, one of which was produced in London in 1912. *Address:* 3359 Decatur Avenue, New York 67, N.Y., U.S.A.

BRODRICK, family name of **Earl of Midleton.**

BRODRICK, Alan Houghton; *b.* Kensington; *o. c.* of Alan Brodrick of Wooder Manor, South Devon and Katherine, *d.* of Thomas Houghton and Elizabeth, *g. d.* of George Moore of Moore Hall; *m.* 1923, Hon. Hester Astley, *d.* of 20th Lord Hastings; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately and abroad. Member of British Military Mission to the French Government, 1917-20; Joint Secretary-General of the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1934-38; has orders of the Legion of Honour, Black Star, Dragon of Annam, Croix de Guerre, Crown of Roumania, White Eagle, etc. *Publications:* Little China, 1942; North Africa, 1942; Parts of Barbary, 1944; Beyond the Burma Road, 1945; Cross Channel, 1946; Normandy, 1946 (Editor—The People's France Series). *Address:* 9 Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.1; 24 rue Barbet-de-Jouy, Paris (viie).

BRODRICK, William John Henry, O.B.E. 1917; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1928-44; *b.* 25 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Hon. Alan Brodrick; *heir-pres.* to Viscountcy of 2nd Earl of Midleton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1902, Blanche, *e. d.* of late F. A. Hawker; four *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (M.A.). Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; sometime Secretary Alien's Advisory Committee; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1924-28; Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 12 Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Union.

BRODRICK, Brigadier William Le Couteur, C.I.E. 1940; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1st., 1915, Ora Maxwell; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Evelyn Ballantyne Wishart. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Joined Indian Army, 1908; in 27th Light Cavalry till 1914, then was in Royal Indian Army Service Corps till 1931; joined Contracts Directorate Army Headquarters and from 1936 to 1940 was Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India; served Aden, 1915-16; Sistan, 1916-1917; Malabar, 1921-22; Waziristan, 1921-1924. *Address:* Roundstonefoot House, Moffat, Dumfriesshire *T.:* Bodesbeck 211.

BROGAN, Denis William, M.A.; (Hon.) D. ès Lettres, LL.D.; Professor of Political Science, Cambridge, and Fellow of Peterhouse; Director, *Hamish Hamilton Ltd.*; *b.* 11 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of Denis Brogan and Elizabeth Toner, Glasgow; *m.* Olwen Phillis Frances Kendall, M.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columcille's School Rutherglen Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; Harvard. Lecturer, University College, London, and at the London School of Economics; Fellow and Tutor, Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Publications:* The American Political System, 1933; Proudhon, 1934; Abraham Lincoln, 1935; The Development of Modern France, 1870-1939, 1940; U.S.A.: An Outline; Is Innocence Enough?; Politics and Law in the United States, 1941; The English People, 1943; The American Problem, 1944; The Free State, 1945; French Personalities and Problems, 1946; numerous

articles in British, French, and American journals. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Club:* Reform.

BROGLIE, Duc de, (Maurice), D.Sc. (Hon.), Oxford and Leeds; Officer, Legion of Honour; member French Academy since 1934; physicist (X-rays, radiations, atomic physics); member of Academie des Sciences, 1924; Foreign Member and Hughes gold medal of Royal Society; *b.* Paris, 27 April 1875; *s.* of Victor, Duc de Broglie and Pauline d'Armaillé; eldest brother of Prince Louis de Broglie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, *Camille de Rochetaillée*; no *c. Educ.:* Collège Stanislas; Ecole Navale (first place on entering and leaving). *Publications:* nombreux memoirs scientifiques sur l'électricité, la radioactivité, les rayons X, la physique du noyau des atomes (nuclear physics). *Address:* Rue de Chateaubriand 27, Paris, VIIIe. *Club:* l'Union (president), Paris.

BROGLIE, Louis V. de; *see* de Broglie.

BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke.

BROKE-SMITH, Brig. Philip William Lilian, C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; Fellow Institute of Civil Defence; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Surgeon Major-General Philip Broke-Smith, Army Medical Staff; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Vice-Admiral G. O. Twiss; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1900; balloon pilot, 1902; man-lifting kite pilot, 1904; Airship pilot, 1910; Aeroplane pilot, 1912; air services, England and Gibraltar (R.E.), 1902-05; India (R.E.), 1907-08; England (R.E. and R.F.C.), 1910-12; Mesopotamia (R.F.C.), 1915-16; Military Works, N.W. Frontier of India, 1906-10, 1913-15 and 1916-19, including Mohmand Blockade and Afghan War, 1919 (A.D. Works, N.W.F. Force); A.D. Military Works, A.H.Q. India, 1919-24; C.R.E. Baluchistan District, Quetta, India, 1928-29; Deputy Engineer-in-chief, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-32; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired 1936; Director Passive Air Defence, Ministry of Supply, 1939-45. *Address:* Townlands, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

BROMAGE, Lt.-Col. John Aldhelm Raikes, C.I.E. 1941; R.M.; *b.* Frome, Somerset, 7 May 1891; *s.* of Richard Raikes Bromage. *Educ.:* City of London School; City and Guilds Engineering College. Served European War, 1914-18, Middlesex Regt. Joined Public Works Dept., India, 1920; Superintending Engineer Health Services with Govt. of India, Delhi. M.Inst.C.E., F.R.G.S. *Address:* The Holt, Wadhurst. *T.:* Wadhurst 208. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BROMET, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Geoffrey R., K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Lieut.-Governor, Isle of Man, since Sept. 1945; *b.* 28 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of late G. A. Bromet, Tadcaster; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *e. d.* of Major Ratliffe, Overslade Manor, Rugby; one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1904-14; R.N.A.S., 1914-18; R.A.F., 1918-38; retired list, 1938; re-employed Sept. 1939; S.A.S.O. H.Q. Coastal Command, 1940-41; A.O.C. 19 Group Plymouth, 1941-43; Senior British Officer Azores Force, 1943-45; reverted to retired list, Oct. 1945. *Address:* Government House, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BROMFIELD, Louis, author; *b.* Mansfield, Ohio, U.S.A., 27 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Charles and Annette Bromfield; *m.* 1921, Mary A. Wood; two *d. Educ.:* Columbia and Cornell Universities. Journalist, essayist, novelist, playwright, music critic; attaché 34th and 168th French Divisions Mangin Army, 1916-1918 (Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honor); LL.D. Marshall College; Litt.D. Ohio Northern Univ. *Publications:* Novels: The Green Bay Tree; Possession; Early Autumn. A Good Woman; The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg; Twenty-Four Hours; A Modern Hero; The Farm; The Rains Came, 1938; Night in Bombay, 1940; Wild is the River, 1941; Until the Day Break, 1942; Mrs. Parkington, 1943; What became of Anna Bolton, 1944. Stories: Awake and Rehearse (collection); Tabloid News (special limited edition); Here To-Day and Gone Tomorrow, 1934; The Man Who Had Everything; It Had to Happen, 1936; It Takes All Kinds, 1939; The World we live in; Pleasant Valley, 1945; A Few Brass Tacks, 1946. Plays: The House of Women, De Luxe; Times Have Changed, 1935; West of the Moon, 1946. *Recreations:* ski-ing, swimming, painting, gardening. *Address:* Malabar Farm, Lucas, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Century, Brook, Nassau Authors', New York.

BROMFIELD, William, J.P.; *b,* 24 Jan. 1870; M.P. (Lab.) Leek Division of Stafford 1918-31 and 1935-45. *Address:* Wilbermar, Ball Haye Road, Leek, Staffs.

BROMHEAD, Lieut-Colonel Alfred Claude, C.B.E. 1918; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Officer Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislas; J.P. Richmond; Governor Star and Garter Home; Director Anglo-Scottish Investment Trust Ltd., Moss Empires, Ltd., Victoria Palace Ltd., and Kartles Ltd.; *b.* Southsea, 25 July 1876; 4th *s.* of late S. S. Bromhead; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late S. Guest; 2nd, 1914; Gertrude Carmela, *d.* of late Charles William Comer, *s.* of Thomas Comer, of Fitzhead, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* Joined 4th Queen's, 1900; retired as Captain, 1907; rejoined 24th London Regt., The Queen's, 1914; seconded for special mission to Russian Armies, 1916; Riga to Caucasus-Roumania and Asia Minor, 1916-17; Lt.-Col., 1917; commanded British Special Mission to Italian Armies, 1918-19; Co-Founder with M. Leon Gaumont of the Gaumont Company, 1898 First Chairman Gaumont British Picture Corporation, also later Chairman Provincial Cinematograph Theatres Ltd., and associated Companies—retired from the above, 1929; Chairman Kinema Manufacturers Association 1920-24; President 1921-25, and Co-Founder of British National Film League; Member First Board of Trade Cinema Advisory Committee. *Address:* Douglas House, Petersham, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0240; Hill End Farm, Sherborne St. John, Basingstoke. *T.:* Monk Sherborne 16.

BROMHEAD, Lt.-Col. Sir Benjamin Denis Gonville, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; O.B.E. 1943; 12th Frontier Force Regt., Indian Army; Commandant Zhob Militia, Baluchistan; *b.* 7 May 1900; *er. s. of late Maj. E. G. Bromhead, er. s.* of 4th Bt. and Emily May, *e. d.* of late Edward Hosking, I.C.S.; *S.* grandfather, 1935; *m.* 1938, Nancy Mary, *o. d.* of T. S. Lough, Buenos Aires; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1919; Capt., 1925; Major, 1937; Lt.-Col., 1945. *Heir: s.* John Desmond Gonville, *b.* 21 Dec. 1943.

See also Baron Belhaven, Field-Marshal Baron Birdwood.

BROMILOW, Maj.-Gen. David George, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Henry John Bromilow, Rainhill, Lancashire; *m.* 1935, Beatrice Anne Jackson; no *c. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st commission, 1903, 14th Jat Lancers, Indian Army, till 1921; European War, N.W. Frontier and Mesopotamia and Kurdistan, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar); Inspector of Cavalry, Iraq Army, 1921-1927; 20th Lancers I.A. 1927-34; retired, 1934; rejoined to raise Senussi Force in Egypt, Sept. 1939-July 1941; Inspector-General, Iraq Army, Aug. 1941; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* polo, pigsticking, shooting, fishing, and trees. *Address:* Oakmeadow, Billingshurst, Sussex. *T.A.:* Billingshurst. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROMLEY, Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1935; late Royal Navy; Ceremonial and Reception Secretary, Dominions and Colonial

Office, since 1931; a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1927; *b.* 8 Aug. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir Henry Bromley, 5th Bart. and *heir-pres.* of Sir Maurice Bromley-Wilson, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Hon. James Dunsmuir of Hatley Park, Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Farnborough School; H.M.S. Britannia; joined Navy 1892; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; H.M.S. Courageous, 1916-19; Flag Capt. to Vice-Admiral Napier commanding Light Cruiser Force (C.M.G.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm., retired, 1926; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Rupert Howe [*b.* 1910; *m.* 1935, Dorothy Vera, *d.* of Sir Walford Selby, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 26 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf.

BROMLEY, Lancelot, M.A., M.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. Eng. etc.; Surgeon, Consultant; Surgeon to Putney Hospital, Surbiton Hospital and Teddington Hospital; *b.* London, 18 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Sir John Bromley, Seaford, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Dora Ridgway Lee, Dewsbury, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4444.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Mrs. Muriel Coomber, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary Distressed Gentlefolks Aid Association, 74 Brook Green, W.6; Hon. Secretary Invalid Comforts Section for Prisoners of War (Red Cross and St. John War Organisation), 1939-45; *b.* 1879; *d.* of late John Head; *m.* 1906, Hugh Richard Bromley-Davenport; one *s.* one *d.* Vice-President Hove Hospital Supply Depots during European War; Hon. Secretary Invalid Comforts Fund for Prisoners of War (British Red Cross), 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Emergency Help Committee, Joint Council British Red Cross Society and St. John of Jerusalem, 1921-34; Joint-Secretary, Friends of the Poor, 1927-33. *Address:* 23 Malvern Court, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 0934.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Lt.-Col. Walter Henry; M.P. (C.) Knutsford Division of Cheshire since 1945; late Grenadier Guards. Raised 5th Earl of Chester Battalion, Grenadier Guards, 1939.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Brig-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L.; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Chester since 1920; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. Bromley-Davenport, M.P. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Colonel-Commanding Staffs. Yeomanry; commanded 4th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Staffordshire Yeomanry since outbreak of war, and went with them to Egypt, Nov. 1915; M.P. (C.) Macclesfield Div. Cheshire, 1886-1906; *contested* same Division, 1910; Financial Secretary, War Office. 1903-1905; Brig.-Gen. in Command 22nd Mounted Brigade, Egypt, 1916; Assistant Director of Labour, France, 1917 (C.M.G.); 2nd Army, Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917-April 1918. *Address:* Capesthorne, Chelford, Cheshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Col. Sir D. A. Kinloch, Lord Newton, Lady Ridley.

BROMLEY-DERRY, Henry, M.V.O. 1944; Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O.; F.S.A.; Organist and Master of the Music, The King's Chapel of the Savoy, since 1913; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 1885. *Educ.*: King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon. Entered Royal College of Music, 1906; studying under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir Frederick Bridge; awarded Council Exhibition for organ playing, 1908; F.R.C.O. 1907; graduated Bachelor of Music at Durham University, 1912; at Oxford University, 1913; Bachelor and Doctor of Music at Trinity College, Dublin, 1916; held organ posts at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1906; All Saints, Ealing, 1908; St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, 1912; Conductor of the Choral Society at St. Anne's, Soho, 1912; Deputy Instructor in Music, Harrow School, 1915; Member of the Board of Examiners, 1919, Member of the Corporation, and Hon. Fellow, 1937, Director of Studies, 1940, Director and Chairman of the Council and Corporation, 1944, London College of Music; Hon. Fellow, 1944, Tonic-Solfa Coll. of Music; Member (Music) Education Committee Surrey County Council, 1945; Hon. Member Royal Soc. of Musicians, 1945; Member of the Council, Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-23; re-elected, 1943; Member of Committee, London Musical Festivals, 1922-3-4; Member of Council, London Society of Organists, 1923; re-elected 1936; Hon. Musical Adviser to Appointments Board for ex-officers (Ministry of Labour), 1919; Registrar, The King's Chapel of the Savoy, 1933; Grand Organist (G.L. of Eng.), 1938; Bandmaster 2/7 (D.C.O.) Middlesex Regiment, 1916; served in France with 1st Batt. The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. *Publications:* History of The King's Chapel of the Savoy, 1933; church music, songs. *Address:* (temp. war-time) 59 Brighton Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.*: Vigilant 4267.

BROMLEY-WILSON, Sir Maurice, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1757; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of 5th Bart. and Adela, *o. c.* of Westley Richards, Ashwell, Oakham; *m.* 1st, 1916, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late W. Turner, Over Hall, Wrinsford, Cheshire, and *widow* of Godfrey Armitage, of Nabwood, Windermere; 2nd, 1942, Violet, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Oswald Ames. Assumed by Royal licence in 1897 additional name of Wilson. *S.* brother, 1906. High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1901; Major Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir:* *b.* Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur Bromley, *q.v.* *Address:* Dallam Tower, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *T.*: Milnthorpe 44. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROMWICH, Engineer Rear-Adm. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late R.N.; *s.* of Dr. E. Cockey, Frome, Somerset; *b.* Nov. 1871 [name changed to Bromwich by deed-poll, 1912]; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Richard Newton, Brisbane; one *s.* and *d.* *Educ.*: Bloxham, Banbury, Oxford. Assisted at salvage operations at Ferrol on board H.M.S. Howe in 1893; Australia in H.M.S. Karrakatta, 1894-97; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); Superintendent Naval Yard, Sydney, 1913-19 (O.B.E.); Engineer Capt., 1921; Chief Engineer Naval Yard, Hong Kong, 1922-24; Admiralty Overseer, Manchester and Liverpool District, 1925-27; retired, 1926; Eng.-Rr.-Adm., retired list, 1927. *Address:* 3 Lyle Court, Linden Chase, Sevenoaks, Kent.

BRONK, Detlev Wulf, A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; Hon. Sc.D. (Swarthmore); Director of the Eldridge Reeves Johnson Research Foundation and Johnson Professor of Biophysics, also Director of the Neurological Institute, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Coordinator of Research, Air Surgeon's Office, U.S. Army Air Forces; Chief, Division of Aviation Medicine, Office of Scientific Research and Development; *b.* 13 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Mitchell Bronk and Marie Wulf; *m.* 1921, Helen Ramsay; three *s.* *Educ.*: Swarthmore College; University of Michigan. Ensign U.S. Naval Aviation Corps, 1918-19; Instructor in Physics, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1921; Univ. of Michigan, 1921-24; Instructor in Physiology, 1924-26; Assistant Professor of Physiology, 1926; Assistant Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, Swarthmore College, 1926-27; Associate Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, 1927-28; Prof. of Physiology and Biophysics, 1928-29; Dean of Men, Swarthmore College, 1927-29; Prof. of Physiology, Cornell, 1940-41; Fellow in Medicine of the National Research Council at Cambridge and London, 1928-29; Weir Mitchell Lecturer, Philadelphia College of Physicians, 1938; Hughlings Jackson Lecturer, McGill, 1938; Vanuxem Lecturer, Princeton, 1939; Priestley Lecturer, Penna. State College, 1941; Herter Lecturer, New York University Medical College, 1943;

Managing Editor, Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology and Associate Editor of several specialist journals; Member of Committee on Aviation Medicine, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, and of numerous scientific societies. *Publications:* articles in Astrophysical Journal, Journal of the Optical Society, Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology, etc. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Univ. Hospital, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *T.:* Evergreen 6700. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Rittenhouse, Philadelphia; Cosmos, Washington.

BRONSON, Howard Logan, F.R.S.C.; Professor of Physics, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., 1910-46; *b.* Washington, Conn., 12 July 1878; *s.* of Walter W. Bronson, merchant, and Helen M. Logan; *m.* 1st, 1910, Anna J. Baldwin (*d.* 1914), New Haven, Conn.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Merle P. Colpitt. *Educ.:* Gunnery School, Washington; Yale University; B.A. 1900; Ph.D. 1904. Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, 1900-1901; Assistant in Physics, Yale University, 1901-2; Sloane Fellow in Physics, 1902-4; Demonstrator, McGill University, 1904-7; Lecturer, 1907-9; Assistant Professor, 1909-10; Member American Association for Advancement of Science, American Physical Society, and N.S. Institute of Science. *Publications:* Papers on Radio activity, Standards of High Resistance, and Standard Cells and Specific Heat in Proceedings of the Royal Society and scientific journals. *Recreations:* curling, fishing, skating. *Address:* c/o Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.

BROOK, Canon Alfred Eyre-; *s.* of Rev. A. Brook, Vicar of Mansfield, Woodhouse, rural dean, and Harriet, *niece* of Bishop Blomfield of London; *m.* 1st, 1896, Maria (*d.* 1905), *d.* of Col. Eyre, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, of Eyrecourt, Ireland; 2nd, 1905, Norah, *d.* of Major Gubbins, Royal Body Guard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Keble College, Oxford. M.A. 1881 (2nd class Theological honours); B.D. 1893. Ordained, 1882; Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, 1885-87; Rector of St. Andrew's, Tain, 1890-1892; Residentiary Canon of Inverness, 1892-1915. *Publications:* The Creed of the Christian Church; Some Sermons preached in a Highland Cathedral. *Recreations:* football at Uppingham; coxed college eight for several years at Oxford; chess, etching and water colours. *Address:* The Cottage, Portishead, near Bristol.

BROOK, Barnaby; *see* Brooks, W. C.

BROOK, Dryden; M.P. (Lab.) Halifax since 1945; wool merchant; Vice-Chairman Leeds University Tutorial Classes Joint Committee; Chairman Yorks District (N), Workers' Educational Association; Member Halifax County Borough Council and Chairman of Development Committee; *b.* 25 Aug. 1884; *s.* of James Brook. *Address:* Lynd Lea, 85 Dudwell Lane, Halifax, Yorks. *T.:* Halifax 2166.

BROOK, Captain Edward William; J.P. Dumfriesshire; Extra Equerry to Duke of Gloucester; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of late Colonel Charles Brook, T.D., J.P., Upperwood House, Greenfield, Yorks, and Kinmount, Annan, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1938, Mary C. H., *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Gretton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Yorkshire Dragoons, 1914-15; 20th Hussars, 1915-22, France and Egypt. Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Hon. Col. 2nd/7th Duke of Wellington's Regiment. *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3118; Upperwood House, Greenfield, Yorks; *T.:* Saddleworth 89; Kinmount, Annan, Dumfriesshire; *T.:* Cummertrees 46. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's; Yorkshire, York.

BROOK, Lt.-Col. Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1942; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary since 1935; *b.* Dewsbury, Yorks; *m.* Jessie M. Waddell, Cathcart, Glasgow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School. Civil Service Inland Revenue; commissioned in King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; commanded 2/5th D. of W. Regiment, and 2/4th Hampshire Regiment (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet); Chief Constable, Southport, Nottingham and Yorkshire West Riding; King's Police Medal, 1933; O. St. J. *Recreation:* hunting with Badsworth Hunt. *Address:* The Manor House, Pool-in-Wharfedale, nr. Leeds. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, United Sports.

BROOK, Commodore James Kenneth, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R., retired; Master in the Mercantile Marine; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late James Alfred Brook, Barnsley Farm, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1942, Betty, *d.* of late H. L. Brook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College, Ryde; H.M.S. Worcester (Training Ship). Served in square-rigged sailing ships Ladye Doris and Marian Woodside, 1906-11; in Tramp steamers, 1912-1914; in H.M. ships on active service, 1914-19; served in Armed Merchant cruisers in Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Conqueror), and later in Q and Mystery ships (despatches, D.S.O. for sinking U.34 when in command of H.M.S. Privet, Q19); after demobilising joined Andrew Weir & Co. as Chief Officer; 1939-44, served as Commodore in various convoys. *Recreations:* stroked Worcester-Conway boat-race, 1905; walking, cycling, running, swimming, sailing; music lover (amateur). *Address:* West Hill, Seaview, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Seaview 3294.

BROOK, Sir Norman, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; Additional Secretary to the Cabinet since 1945; *b.* 29 April 1902; *s.* of late Frederick Charles Brook; *m.* 1929, Ida Mary Goshawk. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered Home Office, 1925; Principal, 1933; Assistant Secretary, 1938; Principal Private Secretary to Sir John Anderson when Lord Privy Seal, 1938-39, and when Home Secretary, 1939-40; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1940; Personal Asst. to Sir John Anderson when Lord President of the Council, 1940-42; Deputy Secretary (Civil) to the War Cabinet, 1942; Permanent Secretary, Office of Minister of Reconstruction, 1943-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5070. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BROOK, Bt. Col. Reginald James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1943; D.L.; late Royal Canadian Regt. and 56th (King's Own) Anti-Tank Regt., R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 1885; *s.* of Arthur Brook, Woodhouse, Weybridge; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Darlington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-1918; Russia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Ridding, Low Bentham, Yorkshire.

BROOK, Right Rev. Richard; *see* St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Bishop of.

BROOK, Robin, O.B.E. 1945; Director, Bank of England, since 1946; *b.* 19 June 1908; *s.* of Francis Brook, F.R.C.S., Harley St., and Mrs. E. I. Brook; *m.* 1937, Helen, *e. d.* of John Knewstub; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served 1941-46, including France, Belgium, Germany etc., Brigadier 1945 (O.B.E., despatches, Legion of Merit (Commander), Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre and Bar). British Sabre Champion and Olympic Games, 1936; Captain British Team, 1933, etc. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7694.

BROOK, Rev. Victor John Knight, M.A.; Censor St. Catherine's Society, Oxford, since 1930; Chaplain of All Souls College, 1935; Fellow, 1938; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* of Richard Brook and Emma Knight; *m.* 1914, Marie, *d.* of W. Groux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st class Lit. Hum.; 1st class

Theology. Curate, Wakefield Cathedral, 1912-1915; St. James's, Piccadily, 1915-16; Assistant Master, Charterhouse, 1916-21; Fellow and Chaplain, Lincoln College, Oxford, 1921-30; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1927-33; Senior Proctor, University of Oxford, 1922; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1928-30; University of Cambridge, 1938; University Lecturer in Reformation Theology, 1929-34; Member of Hebdomadal Council since 1925. *Publications:* The Claims of Duty; Divine Justice. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* 18 Merton Street, Oxford.

BROOK, temp. Air Commodore William Arthur Darville, C.B.E. 1944; p.s.a.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1901; *s.* of W. F. Brook, F.R.C.S., J.P.; *m.* 1932, Jean, *d.* of Sir Allan Grant, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Regular Officer, R.A.F. Served in India, Iraq, and Middle East in Flying and Staff appointments; Staff College, Andover, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Shire Combe, Pennard, Glam. *Club:* R.A.F.

BROOKE, family name of **Viscount Alanbrooke.**

BROOKE, Lord; David Robin Francis Guy Greville; *b.* 15 May 1934; *s.* of 7th Earl of Warwick, *q.v.*

BROOKE, Capt. Rt. Hon. Sir Basil Stanlake, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1822; P.C. Northern Ireland, 1933; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.; 10th Hussars; Prime Minister of N. Ireland since 1943; M.P. (U.) Lisnaskea Division, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Gertrude Isabella, *o. d.* of S. R. Batson; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1919, Cynthia, *d.* of late Capt. and Hon. Mrs. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; one *s.* (and two killed in action). *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (Dardanelles) (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre with Palm); Minister of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1933-41; Minister of Commerce, 1941-45 (jointly with Premiership from 1943). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* John Warden, Lieut. 10th Hussars, *b.* 9 Apr. 1922. *Address:* Colebrooke, Brookeboro', Northern Ireland. *T.:* Brookeboro' 204. *Club:* Lansdowne.

See also Baron Dunleath, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Mulholland, Lady Wrench.

BROOKE, Lieut.-General Sir Bertram Norman Sergison-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; British Red Cross Commissioner with Allied Army of Liberation since 1944; *b.* 20 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1915, Prudence (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late C. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Hilda, *d.* of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold; one *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1917-March 1919; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1928-31; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command India, 1931-34; G.O.C. London District, 1934-38; Chairman of Royal Tournament, 1934-38; retired pay, 1939; re-employed Sept. 1939; G.O.C. London District, 1939-42. *Address:* The Manor House, Chipping Warden, Banbury. *T.:* Chipping Warden 227. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BROOKE, H.H. Sir Charles Vyner; *see* Sarawak, Rajah of.

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Robert Ingham, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 4 July 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Brooke; *m.* 1899, Irene Spencer (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Coddington, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Militia 3 K.O.Y.L.I. 1888; entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1916; retired, 1920; Col. on the retired list, with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Honorary Col. of the 5th (T.) Battalion, K.O.Y.L.I., 1924-35; M.P. (C.) West Riding of Yorkshire, Pontefract Division, 1924-29; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Rath, Heatherlands, George, C.P., S. Africa. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BROOKE, Sir Edward Geoffrey de Capell, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1803; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Lewis de Capell Brooke, 4th Bt.; *S.* to Baronetcy of brother, Baron Brooke of Oakley, 1944. *Educ.:* Radley; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Brushford, Dulverton. *Club:* Travellers'.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Edward William Saurin, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1873; *er. s.* of late Colonel W. Saurin Brooke, I.A.; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of late H. B. MacMaster; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.), retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ellerslie, Salcombe, S. Devon.

BROOKE, Sir Francis (Hugh), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Capt. late South Irish Horse and 60th K.R. Rifles; *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Alma (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Augustine H. Barton; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *y. d.* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt., and Lady FitzGerald Arnott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Heir:* *s.* George Cecil Francis, Major 17/21st Lancers [*b.* 30 March 1916. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin]. *Address:* Pickering Forest, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Celbridge 5. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

BROOKE, Major-General Geoffrey (Francis Heremon), C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 16/5th Lancers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Monk Brooke, of Castleknock, Ireland; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Searight, *d.* of late Henry Vivian Gibson Craig. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Comdr. Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-1935; Inspector General of Cavalry, India, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Publications:* Horse Sense and Horsemanship of To-day, 1924; Horse Lovers, 1927; The Way of a Man with a Horse, 1929; A Hunting we will go, 1932; The Foxhunter's England, 1937; Horsemen All, 1939; The Brotherhood of Arms; The Glad Companion. *Address:* Malmesbury House, The Close, Salisbury. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROOKE, Henry; Deputy-Chairman of Southern Railway Company; member of Governing Bodies of Marlborough College and Charterhouse School; Leader of Conservative Party, London County Council; *b.* 9 April 1903; *y. s.* of late L. Leslie Brooke and of Sybil Diana, *d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; *m.* 1933, Barbara, *y. d.* of Canon A. A. Mathews; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) West Lewisham, 1938-45. Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee since 1944. Member of Hampstead Borough Council since 1936. *Address:* 45 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Marlborough-Windham.

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Fenwick, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 9 June 1871. Entered army, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1892; Captain, A.S.C. 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Temp.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1920; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, War Office; Commandant, R.A.S.C. Training College; Deputy Director of Supplies, General Headquarters, France; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., despatches four times); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Dyke Cottage, Ferring, Sussex.

BROOKE, Major Sir John Weston, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1919; Lovat Scouts; *b.* 26 Sept. 1911; *s.* of Major Sir Robert Weston Brooke, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., M.C., D.L., and Margery Jean, M.B.E., *d.* of Alex. Geddes

of Blairmore, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1945, Rosemary, *d.* of late Percy Nevill, Birling House, West Malling, Kent. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Apprenticed in engineering trade with Crompton Parkinsons, Electrical Engineers, Chelmsford; employed previous to hostilities as Constructional Engineer with Associated Portland Cement Mfts. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, ski-ing, squash, flying, farming. *Heir: b.* Capt. Richard Weston Brooke, *b.* 29 April 1921. *Address:* Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, Ross-shire. *T.:* Ardgay 202. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Lansdowne.

BROOKE, Group-Capt. Kennedy Gerard, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Capt. Gerard Marmaduke Brooke, R.N.; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. F. G. M. Powell, Bournemouth. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired list, 1929. *Address:* Rowan Cottage, Canford Bottom, Wimborne, Dorset.

BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Ralph, O.B.E. 1940; Ph.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C., T.A.; Hon. Surgeon and Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeon, Hove Hospital, Hon. Surgeon and Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal West Sussex Hospital; Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal Sussex County Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Worthing Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Bognor War Memorial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Midhurst Hospital; also Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* Bexhill-on-Sea, 2 April 1900; *s.* of Herbert Brooke and E. Bones; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of H. W. Lee, Managing Director Messrs. Stones, Ltd., Engineers; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College; Guy's Hospital. Late Demonstrator, Anatomy, Physiology, Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital; late Medical Officer Hackney Hospital. *Publications:* A Shorter Orthopaedics; papers in the professional journals. *Address:* Rambledown, West Chiltington Common, Sussex; 137 Harley Street, W.1. *Club:* New, Hove.

BROOKE, Sir Richard Christopher, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; J.P.; late Chm. Bewdley Division Unionist Assoc.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of J. S. Crawley, Stockwood Park, Luton; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1912, Marian Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Arthur Charles Innes, M.P., of Dromantine, County Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late Scots Guards. High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1931; Worcestershire County Council since 1928; Vice-Chairman Worcestershire War Emergency Committee for Civil Defence, 1939. Owns about 6500 acres. *Recreations:* racing, horse breeding, fishing. *Heir: s.* Richard Neville, Scots Guards [*b.* 1 May 1915: *m.* 1937, Lady Mabel Kathleen Jocelyn, *yr. d.* of 8th Earl of Roden, *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address:* Strathmore, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BROOKE, Brigadier Walter Headfort, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; Territorial Army; *b.* 13 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late John Monck Brooke; *m.* 1st, 1920, Mary S. G., *d.* of late Henry Dawson-Greene, Whittington Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Edith Mary Stapford, *d.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served European War 1914-19 in France and Belgium (despatches four times, Brevet Major, M.C., 4th Class Order of Crown of Roumania). *Publication:* Gladeye the War Horse, 1939. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Barn Close, Lympstone, Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Exmouth 3252. *Club:* M.C.C.

BROOKE, Zachary Nugent, Litt.D.; F.B.A. 1940; Professor of Medieval History in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of George Brooke, Inland Revenue Dept., Somerset House, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Alice Elizabeth Nicholas; *m.* 1919, Rosa Grace, *d.* of Rev. A. H. Stanton, Rector of Hambleden, Bucks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in History, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1908; 2nd Lieut. C.U.O.T.C., Nov. 1914; Temp. Lieut. 11th Batt. East Surrey Regt., Feb. 1915; temp. Capt., Jan. 1916; Intelligence Corps, 1918-19. *Publications:* The English Church and the Papacy, 1066-1210, 1931; A History of Europe, 911-1198, 1938; Editor, Cambridge Medieval History. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

[*Died* 7 *Oct.* 1946.

BROOKE-PECHELL, Maj. Sir Paul; *see* Pechell.

BROOKE-POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir H. R. M.; *see* Popham.

BROOKES, Edgar Harry, M.A., D.Litt.; Senator representing the natives of Natal and Zululand in the Union of South Africa Parliament and member, permanent Native Affairs Commission; late Professor of Public Administration and Political Science, University of Pretoria, and Principal, Adams College, Natal; *b.* Smethwick, England, 4 Feb. 1897; *s.* of J. H. Brookes and E. E. Thomas; *m.* 1925, Heidi Genevieve, *d.* of Rev. C. Bourquin, Mission Suisse, Pretoria; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College; University of South Africa; London School of Economics. Professor of Public Administration and Political Science, Transvaal University College (later University of Pretoria), 1924; S.A. Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1927; Observer for Union Government at World Population Conference, 1927; President of S.A. Institute of Race Relations, 1932 and 1946; Member of Union Social and Economic Planning Council, 1942; Member, Native Affairs Commission, 1945; Chairman, Government University Advisory Committee, 1945. *Publications:* History of Native Policy in South Africa, 1923; Native Education in South Africa, 1929; A Retrospect and a Forecast; History of the Swiss Mission in South Africa, 1875-1925, 1926; The Colour Problems of South Africa, 1934; collaborated in Coming of Age: Studies in South African Citizenship and Politics, 1930, and in Western Civilisation and the Bantu of South Africa, 1934. *Address:* 88 Pietermaritz Street, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa; The Senate, Cape Town, South Africa. *T.A.:* Natives, Pretoria, South Africa.

BROOKES, Capt. Sir Ernest Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1946; *b.* 1889; *s.* of A. E. Brookes, Gloucester; *m.* 1920, Mabel Emily, *d.* of Louis Asiola, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; H.M.S. Conway. Joined British India S.N. Co., 1909; promoted to command, 1926; Commodore, 1944-46; retired, 1946. *Recreations:* bowling, gardening. *Address:* c/o Macdonald Hamilton & Co., Union House, Sydney, N.S.W.

BROOKES, Acting Air Vice-Marshal George Eric, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1935; A.D.C. to the King; Royal Canadian Air Force.

BROOKES, Lady; Mabel Balcombe, C.B.E. 1933; *d.* of late Harry Emmerton, solicitor, South Yarra and Alice Mabel Maud Emmerton, C.B.E.; *m.* 1911, Sir Norman Everard Brookes, *q.v.* *Address:* Kurneh, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

BROOKES, Sir Norman Everard, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Chevalier Légion d'honneur; Chairman Australasian Paper and Pulp Co., Ltd., and North British Insurance Co.; Director of other companies; partner William Brookes & Co., graziers; President Lawn Tennis Association of Australia; former world tennis champion; *b.* Melbourne 1877; *m.* 1911, Mabel Balcombe (*see* Lady Brookes), *d.* of late Harry Emmerton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Commissioner for Australian Branch of British Red Cross in Egypt and France in 1915 and 1916; Asst. Commissioner of British Red Cross in Mesopotamia, 1917; Staff Major in B.E.F., 1918, in Mesopotamia. In Supply and Transport (Local Resources). Member management

committee of Royal Melbourne Hospital; member executive committee of State Council of Victoria for Physical Fitness; member executive council of Melbourne Symphony Orchestra; member Council for Australia of Royal Academy of Dancing. *Address:* Cliff House, Frankston, Victoria, Australia; Kurneh, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

See also Sir (Harold) Gengoult Smith.

BROOKS, family name of **Baron Crawshaw.**

BROOKS, Ernest Walter, F.B.A. 1938; *b.* Hambledon, Hants, 30 Aug. 1863; *o. c.* of Rev. Walter Brooks; *m.* 1927, Ellen Amy, *d.* of Major-General G. B. Mellersh. *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge (Eton Scholar); 1st class in pt. I Classical Tripos (1886) and pt. II (1887); B.A. 1886; M.A. 1890; Hon. Doctor of Philosophy and Letters Univ. of Louvain 1927. After leaving Cambridge devoted himself to study of later Roman and early medieval (mostly Byzantine) history to about A.D. 900; for historical purposes took up study of Syriac; has now ceased to do any regular work. *Publications:* edited and translated many Syriac texts; wrote chapters in Cambridge Medieval History vols I, II, and IV, and articles and reviews in English and foreign periodicals. *Address:* Dunolly, Pless Road, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford 279.

BROOKS, Frederick Tom, F.R.S., 1930; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Professor of Botany, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of Emmamuel College; President, Cambridge Philosophical Society; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 17 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Edward Brooks; *m.* 1907, Emily Broderick. *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Government Mycologist, Federated Malay States, 1914; Reader in Mycology, Cambridge University; President, Botanical Section, British Association, 1935, and General Secretary, 1935-46; President, British Mycological Society, 1922; Member of Agricultural Research Council, 1941-46; Hon. Fellow Botanical Society of Edinburgh; Hon. F.R.S.E. *Publications:* Plant Diseases; Flowering Plants and Flowerless Plants (with D. H. Scott), and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 31 Tenison Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* 4802; Botany School, Cambridge. *T.:* 5113. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROOKS, I. M., M.A. (Cantab); Headmistress, Malvern Girls College, Worcs. *Educ.:* Bromley High School (G.P.D.S.T.); Girton College, Cambridge. *Address:* Malvern Girls College, Worcs. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Malvern 5.

BROOKS, Ralph T. St. J.; *see* St. John-Brooks.

BROOKS, Lt.-Gen. Reginald Alexander Dallas, C.B. 1946; C.M.G. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; Commandant-General Royal Marines since 1946; *o. s.* of Rev. Dallas Brooks, 64 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; *m.* 1924, Violet Turner, *d.* of Turner Laing, Kewhurst House, Little Common, Sussex; one *d.* *Clubs:* United Service, East India and Sports.

BROOKS, Thomas Judson, M.B.E. 1931; J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Rothwell Division of Yorkshire since 1942; *b.* Eastfield Farm, Thurgoland, nr. Sheffield, 7 July 1880; *s.* of a farmer; *m.* 1906; one *d.* *Educ.:* Thurgoland Church School. Miner; also Secretary, 1911-42, of Glass Houghton Branch of Yorkshire Mine Workers' Association; Member of Castleford U.D.C., 1914-42; member of West Riding County Council, 1925-42, Alderman, 1940; Chairman of Wakefield and Pontefract War Pension Committee since 1924; Chairman of Trustees, Castleford, Normanton and District Hospital. *Recreations:* Interests, social and educational life of Castleford and his constituency (Rothwell). *Address:* 22 Leake Street, Castleford. *T.:* Castleford 2005.

BROOKS, Van Wyck, Writer; *b.* Plainfield, New Jersey, 16 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Charles Edward and Sarah Ames Brooks; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Kenyon Stimson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard. Associate Editor, The Seven Arts, 1916-17; Literary editor, The Freeman, 1920-1924; Member. American Academy of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The Wine of the Puritans, 1909; The Malady of the Ideal, 1913; John Addington Symonds, 1914; The World of H. G. Wells, 1915; America's Coming of Age, 1915; Letters and Leadership, 1918; The Ordeal of Mark Twain, 1920; The Pilgrimage of Henry James, 1925; Emerson, and others, 1927; The Life of Emerson, 1932; Sketches in Criticism, 1932; Three Essays on America, 1934; The Flowering of New England, 1936; New England: Indian Summer, 1940; Opinions of Oliver Allston, 1941; The World of Washington Irving, 1944; many translations. *Address:* Westport, Connecticut, U.S.A.

BROOKS, (William) Collin, M.C. (Barnaby Brook), author and journalist; Chairman and Editor of Truth; Deputy Chairman The Statist Publishing Co.; sometime Hon. Press Director, National Savings Committee, and Editor, City Editor and Feature Writer Sunday Dispatch; *b.* 22 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late W. E. Brooks; *m.* 1916, Lilian Susanna, *e. d.* of late Ernest Marsden, J.P., Wigan and Southport; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church Hall, Southport. Pupil James Platt & Son, chartered accountants; in business and Member Manchester Produce Exchange to 1915; founded and conducted Manchester Press Agency, 1913-15; served 16th Bn. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; commissioned M.G.C. 23rd Division; on demobilisation joined Benn Brothers (Ways and Means and Hardware Trade Journal); literary editor and chief leader writer Liverpool Courier, 1920-23; leader writer, chief reviewer, and assistant editor, Yorkshire Post, 1923-28; assistant editor Financial News, 1928-33; City Editor, The Week-end Review (Capulet) 1933-34; London Correspondent, The Business Week (New York) and Journal of Commerce (New York), 1928-38; Chief Leader Writer The Statist since 1942; Liveryman, Coy. of Glass-sellers. From 1936 to 1940 toured America, Europe and Africa with the late Lord Rothermere on unofficial and official re-armament missions. *Publications:* Poems, 1914; The Theory and Practice of Finance, 1928, 3rd edition, 1931; How the Stock Market really Works, 1930; Something in the City, 1931; The Tariff Question, 1931; The Royal Mail Case, 1932; Our Present Discontents (The Economics of Human Happiness), 1933; A Dictionary of Finance, 1934; Echoes and Evasions (collected verse), 1934; Profits from Short Term Investment, 1935; Can 1931 Come Again, 1938; Can Chamberlain Save Britain? 1938; Company Finance, 1938; Devil's Decade, 1946. *Fiction:* Mr. X, 1927; The Bodysnatchers, 1927; The Ghost Hunters, 1928; The Catspaws, 1929; Seven Hells, 1929; Found Dead, 1930; Account Paid, 1930; Three Yards of Cord, 1931; Mad-doctor Merciful, 1932; Mr. Daddy, Detective, 1933; They Ride Again, 1934; Frame-up, 1934: As Barnaby Brook: Wife to John, 1928; Prosperity Street, 1930; Mock Turtle, 1931; Gay go Up, 1933; Ten-Minute Tales, 1938; The Jug, 1946; contributed historical and economic sections to Major Warman's Soldier Colonists, 1919. *Recreations:* metaphysics and minor verse. *Address:* 10 Carteret Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5628. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Reform, Savage, City Livery, Press.

BROOKS, William Donald Wykeham, M.A., D.M., (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (London); Physician with charge of Out-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Assistant Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; Consulting Physician in diseases of the chest to Royal Navy; Consulting Physician to British Legion Village, and to King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; *b.* 3 Aug. 1905; *er. s.* of A. E. Brooks, M.A. (Oxon), Maidenhead, Berks; *m.* 1934, Phyllis Kathleen, *e. d.* of F. A. Juler, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Read-

ing School; St. John's College, Oxford (White Scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, London (University Scholar); Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, New York. First Class Honours, Final Honour School of Physiology, 1928; Cheadle Gold Medallist, 1931; Fereday Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1931-34; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1932-33; Goulstonian Lecturer (Royal College of Physicians), 1940; Assistant Registrar Royal College of Physicians; F.R.S.M.; Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Calcinosis, Quarterly Journal Medicine, July 1934; Studies of the Total Pulmonary Capacity and its Subdivisions (with others), Journal of Clinical Investigation, 1934, 1935; Induced Selective Collapse in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Brompton Hospital Reports, 1936-38; Miniature Radiography and the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1943); Author, Sections on Chest Wounds, Respiratory Diseases and Tuberculosis, Conybeare's Textbook of Medicine; Respiratory Diseases section in the Official Naval Medical History of the War. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, cricket, bridge. *Address:* 148 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4967; 1A Norfolk Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1190. *Club:* United University.

BROOKSBANK, Capt. Sir (Edward) William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; Yorkshire Hussars; *b.* 15 June 1915; *e. s.* of late Col. Edward York Brooksbank and Hazel, *d.* of late H. F. Brockholes Thomas; *S.* grandfather 1943; *m.* 1943, Ann, 2nd *d.* of Col. T. Clitherow; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 4 Oct. 1944. *Address:* Manor Cottage, Tadcaster, Yorks. *T.:* Tadcaster 3251.

BROOM, Cyril George Mitchell, M.A., Headmaster of Emanuel School since 1928; *b.* 19 August 1889; *s.* of J. G. Broom and Margaret Mitchell, Bath; *m.* 1923, Agnes, *d.* of Agnes and James Hulland, Aldeburgh, Suffolk; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Bath; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. Senior Classical Master at Carlisle Grammar School, 1911, at Liverpool Institute, 1913; T. F. Commission, 1914 (unattached list for home service); Senior Classical Master, City of London School, 1917; Headmaster, Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, 1924-28; Examiner in Latin, London University, 1918-26. *Publication:* Test Papers in Latin, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, travel. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 2331. *Club:* United University.

BROOM, Robert, F.R.S. 1920; M.D., C.M., D.Sc. (Glas.); Hon. D.Sc. (S. Af., Capetown, Witwatersrand, Columbia); C.M.Z.S.; Keeper of Vertebrate Palæontology and Anthropology, Transvaal Museum; late Professor Geology and Zoology, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, South Africa; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 30 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of John Broom; *m.* 1893, Mary Baird Baillie. Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Croonian Lect. R.S. 1913; Corresponding Member, Linnean Soc. N.S.W., Palæontol. Soc. Am., Geol. Soc. China, Am. Mus. N.Y.; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1928; President South African Association Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications:* Origin of Human Skeleton, 1930; Mammal-like Reptiles of South Africa, 1932; The Coming of Man: was it accident or design? 1933; Fossil Ape-Men of South Africa (with G. W. H. Schepers), 1946; Comparative Anatomy Mammalian Organ of Jacobson (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1897); Develop. and Morph. Marsup. Shoulder Girdle (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1899); Origin of Mammals (Phil. Trans. 1915); and about 380 other papers on Comparative Anatomy and Vertebrate Palæontology in P.Z.S., Ann. S. Africa Mus., Ann. Transvaal Mus., P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* fossil hunting and art. *Address:* Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa.

BROOMAN-WHITE, Major Charles James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of late R. Brooman-White of Arddarroch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Ida Lea Hartings, *d.* of late William Hearne of Hearne, Texas, U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-19; attached Military Mission, U.S.A. 1917-19 (despatches, C.B.E). *Recreations:* golf, racquets, motoring, travelling *Address:* Arddarroch, Gareloch-head, Dumbartonshire; 11 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2165. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, M.C.C.

BROOME, Hon. Mr. Justice F. N.; Judge, Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late William Broome, formerly Judge of Supreme Court of S. Africa; *m.* 1918, Mary Caroline Jervois; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Oriel College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). B.A. (Oxon) 1912; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1913; Advocate of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1914; Natal Carbineers and Royal Field Artillery, 1914-19, S.W. Africa and France, Captain (M.C.); K.C. 1931; M.P. for Pietermaritzburg District, 1938; Chairman, Natal Education Commission, 1936-38; Chairman, Indian Penetration Commission, 1940; Chairman, Natal Indian Judicial Commission, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Runners Rest, Pietermaritzburg. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

See also Samuel Simpson.

BROOME, Harold Holkar, C.I.E. 1929; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.; Lt.-Col. I.M.S., retd.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Edward Broome, Southport; *m.* 1902, Clara Alice, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Finney; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Junior and later Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; entered I.M.S., 1903; Professor of Anatomy, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1908; during the war served in campaigns on N.W.F. of India, in Mesopotamia and German East Africa; Professor of Surgery, K.E. Medical College, Lahore, 1922-30; Principal of K.E. Medical College, 1923-30; Fellow of the Punjab University and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; retired, 1930: war-time employment: Medical Supt. and Surgeon, Alverstoke Emergency Hospital, Gosport, Hants. *Publications:* An Abnormality of the Left Innominate Artery; Extraperitoneal Rupture of the Bladder; The Treatment of Oriental Sores by CO_2 Snow. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

BROOMFIELD, Sir Robert Stonehouse, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Bar.-at-Law; *e. s.* of R. W. Broomfield, Bar.-at-Law, Middle Temple; *m.* Mabel Louisa, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Linton, M.A. (Cantab.), Inverkip, Scotland; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined the Indian Civil Service; posted to Bombay Presidency, 1905; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 1929-42. *Address:* 53 St. Alban's Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 2246.

BROPHY, John, Author; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Dec. 1899; *o. s.* of John Brophy and Agnes Bodell; *m.* 1924, Charis Weare, *d.* of Rev. J. Grundy; one *d. Educ.:* Holt School; Universities of Liverpool and Durham. Ran away from school in 1914, shortly before fifteenth birthday, and enlisted in King's Regiment; served as private soldier in France and Belgium; after two lazy years teaching in Egypt, came home to work in a general store; entered advertising profession and wrote "copy" for the leading agency in U.K.; had intended to become a writer since schooldays, and commenced serious publication with a novel written in evenings after ten or more hours' work in a store. *Publications:* The Bitter End, 1928; Fanfare, 1930; Songs and Slang of the British Soldier, 1914-18 (with Eric Partridge), 1930; Flesh and Blood, 1931; English Prose, 1932; The Rocky Road, 1932; Waterfront, 1934; The World Went Mad, 1934; I Let Him Go, 1935; The Ramparts of Virtue, 1936; Ilonka Speaks of Hungary, 1936; Felicity Greene, 1937; Behold

the Judge, 1937; Man, Woman and Child, 1938; The Ridiculous Hat, 1939; The Queer Fellow, 1939; Gentleman of Stratford, 1939; Green Glory, 1940; Green Ladies, 1940; Immortal Sergeant, 1942; Spear Head, 1943; Target Island, 1944; Britain's Home Guard (with Eric Kennington), 1944; Portrait of an Unknown Lady, 1945; The Human Face, 1945; The Woman from Nowhere, 1946; City of Departures, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, theatre-going, watching people. *Address:* 9 Cedar House, Marloes Road, W.8. *Club:* Reform.

BROSE, Henry Herman Leopold Adolf, M.A., D.Phil.(Oxon), D.Sc., Adelaide, F. Inst. P.; Pathologist and Biochemist; *b.* Adelaide, 15 Sep. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Adolf Brose, Koenigsberg; *m.* 1927, Jean Halliday, *e. d.* of James Dawson Robertson, Kelvin Grove, Karoonda, S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1899-1907 (Senior French Master, 1909-12); Adelaide University (Science Scholar, Music Scholar), B.Sc. (Physics and Maths.), 1909; Captain Inter-Univ. Athletic Team, Athletic Blue; South Australian Rhodes Scholar, 1913; Christ Church, Oxford; Hamburg; B.A. and M.A., D.Phil.; Secretary, Oxford Mathematical and Physical Society, 1914-23; Lecturer to Wykeham Prof. of Physics, Oxford; Prof. of Physics, Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1931-35; Biophysicist to Cancer Research Committee of University of Sydney, 1935-38; Senior Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University and Australian-New Zealand tour, 1926 and 1935; engaged in Physics Research since 1919, chiefly with Prof. J. S. Townsend; Vice-Pres. Section A, British Association for Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications:* The Theory of Relativity, 1919; (with E. Beinssen) Play: The Ordeal of Thomas Morton; The Chemistry of Life, 1942; Translated 20 important German scientific works, chief among them Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Sommerfeld); Space, Time, Matter (Weyl); The Quantum Theory (Reiche); The Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation (Freundlich); Articles on Space and Time (Einstein), Encycl. Britt.; Technical Arts and Sciences of the Ancients (Neuburger); Introduction to Theoretical Physics (Planck); Papers on Modern Physical Developments, particularly Quantum Theory and Electricity in Gases, recent medical research (Cancer, X-rays, glandular therapy, blood tests, colorimetry) in Scientific Journals, Press Articles, Broadcasting, Public Lectures. *Recreations:* music, tennis, skiing.

BROSTER, Dorothy Kathleen, M.A. Oxon; author; *e. d.* of Thomas Mawdsley Broster and Emilie Kathleen Gething. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies College; St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Publications:* Chantemerle, 1911, The Vision Splendid, 1913, both with Miss G. W. Taylor; Sir Isumbras at the Ford, 1918; The Yellow Poppy, 1920; The Wounded Name, 1922; "Mr. Rowl," 1924; The Flight of the Heron, 1925; The Gleam in the North, 1927; The Dark Mile, 1929; Ships in the Bay! 1931; A Fire of Driftwood, 1932; Almond, Wild Almond, 1933; World Under Snow (with G. Forester), 1935; Child Royal, 1937; The Sea without a Haven, 1941; Couching at the Door, 1942; The Captain's Lady, 1946. *Address:* Broomhill, Catsfield, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Battle 298. *Club:* Forum.

BROSTER, Lennox Ross, O.B.E., M.A. D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Fellow Amer. Surgical Assoc. 1942; Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Chesham, Beckenham, Luton and Dunstable Hospitals; late Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* South Africa; *s.* of Charles John Broster and Emma Lois Fremantle; *m.* 1916, Edith M. V. Thomas; three *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.E.F. 1914-18, 44th Field Ambulance, D.A.D.M.S. in charge Tank Corps, Medical Administration (O.B.E., despatches twice); Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1934; Ex-Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Oxford; ex-Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Cambridge and Leeds; 1936, Tour of United States and Canada, lecturing on the Adrenal Gland, Mayo Foundation Lecture, Rochester, Min.; 1941, Lecture on War Surgery (Virginia); Withering Lecturer to University of Birmingham, 1940; President, United Hospitals Rugby Football Club; Member of Council and ex-Hon. Sec. of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council, B.M.A. and Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Adrenal Cortex, with H. W. C. Vines, 1933; The Adrenal Cortex and Intersexuality (jointly), 1938; Endocrine Man, 1944; papers in the medical Journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Oxford v. Cambridge, 1912-13). *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2567; Chelmscote Manor, Leighton Buzzard, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

BROTHERS, Michael; J.P.; Secretary Blackburn and District Card and Ring Spinners' Association; *b.* Blackburn, 1870; both parents Irish; *m.* 1888, now widower; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* St. Anne's and St. Alban's R.C. Schools, Blackburn. Half-timer in a weaving shed at age of ten; transferred to spinning department; sat on the Amalgamation Executive Council for 35 years; Member of Public Assistance Committee; M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1929-31; has investigated factory conditions in India, Europe, Canada. *Recreations:* cycle, bowls. *Address:* 56A Victoria Street, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5659.

BROTHERTON, Charles Frederick Ratcliffe, F.R.G.S.; F.C.S.; *b.* Gravesend, 17 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of Frederick Edwin Ratcliffe and Florence Anne, *d.* of Theophilus Brotherton of Ardwick Green; and *nephew* of late Edward Allen, Baron Brotherton of Wakefield; assumed surname of Brotherton in lieu of Ratcliffe by deed poll 1931; *m.* 1st 1909, Dorothy Una Clough; 2nd 1933, Ethel Isabel (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of Sir William Worsley, 3rd Bt.; 3rd, 1938, Lurline Winifred (Muffy), *o. d.* of Col. Elliot-Pyle, 19 Onslow Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges. Paris; Berlin. Chairman of Brotherton & Co., Ltd.; J.P. for the City of Leeds, 1924; Member of Council of University of Leeds; President of Leeds Maternity Hospital, 1917-27; Pres. Grand Yorkshire Flower Show and Gala Association, 1933; Established, Feb. 1940, Charles Brotherton Trust £250,000, for the advancement of education, the furtherance of medical and surgical research, and for charitable purposes in certain named places; Aug. 1942 made gift of £50,000 to General Infirmary at Leeds to cover cost of Brotherton Wing for paying patients. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Kirkham Abbey, York; Greycourt, Roundhay, Leeds; City Chambers, Leeds. *T.A.:* Brotherton, Leeds. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

BROUGH, Maj.-Gen. Alan, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 20 March 1876. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); South Russia, 1919-20 (C.B.E.); Assistant Director, Engineering, War Office, 1927-31; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1932-36; retired 1936; Col. Commandant R.E. 1939-46. *Club:* United Service.

BROUGHALL, Rt. Rev. Lewis W. B.; *see* Niagara, Bishop of.

BROUGHAM, *family name of* **Baron Brougham.**

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1860). **Victor Henry Peter Brougham;** Major late Middlesex Regiment, T.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1909; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Henry Brougham and Hon. Diana Sturt, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Alington; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1931, Violet Valerie (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *yr. d.* of Major Hon. E. Gerald French, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Jean (who obtained a

ing School; St. John's College, Oxford (White Scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, London (University Scholar); Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, New York. First Class Honours, Final Honour School of Physiology, 1928; Cheadle Gold Medallist, 1931; Fereday Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1931-34; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1932-33; Goulstonian Lecturer (Royal College of Physicians), 1940; Assistant Registrar Royal College of Physicians; F.R.S.M.; Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Calcinosis, Quarterly Journal Medicine, July 1934; Studies of the Total Pulmonary Capacity and its Subdivisions (with others), Journal of Clinical Investigation, 1934, 1935; Induced Selective Collapse in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Brompton Hospital Reports, 1936-38; Miniature Radiography and the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1943); Author, Sections on Chest Wounds, Respiratory Diseases and Tuberculosis, Conybeare's Textbook of Medicine; Respiratory Diseases section in the Official Naval Medical History of the War. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, cricket, bridge. *Address:* 148 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4967; 1A Norfolk Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1190. *Club:* United University.

BROOKSBANK, Capt. Sir (Edward) William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; Yorkshire Hussars; *b.* 15 June 1915; *e. s.* of late Col. Edward York Brooksbank and Hazel, *d.* of late H. F. Brockholes Thomas; *S.* grandfather 1943; *m.* 1943, Ann, 2nd *d.* of Col. T. Clitherow; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 4 Oct. 1944. *Address:* Manor Cottage, Tadcaster, Yorks. *T.:* Tadcaster 3251.

BROOM, Cyril George Mitchell, M.A., Headmaster of Emanuel School since 1928; *b.* 19 August 1889; *s.* of J. G. Broom and Margaret Mitchell, Bath; *m.* 1923, Agnes, *d.* of Agnes and James Hulland, Aldeburgh, Suffolk; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Bath; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. Senior Classical Master at Carlisle Grammar School, 1911, at Liverpool Institute, 1913; T. F. Commission, 1914 (unattached list for home service); Senior Classical Master, City of London School, 1917; Headmaster, Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, 1924-28; Examiner in Latin, London University, 1918-26. *Publication:* Test Papers in Latin, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, travel. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 2331. *Club:* United University.

BROOM, Robert, F.R.S. 1920; M.D., C.M., D.Sc. (Glas.); Hon. D.Sc. (S. Af., Capetown, Witwatersrand, Columbia); C.M.Z.S.; Keeper of Vertebrate Palæontology and Anthropology, Transvaal Museum; late Professor Geology and Zoology, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, South Africa; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 30 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of John Broom; *m.* 1893, Mary Baird Baillie. Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Croonian Lect. R.S. 1913; Corresponding Member, Linnean Soc. N.S.W., Palæontol. Soc. Am., Geol. Soc. China, Am. Mus. N.Y.; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1928; President South African Association Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications:* Origin of Human Skeleton, 1930; Mammal-like Reptiles of South Africa, 1932; The Coming of Man: was it accident or design? 1933; Fossil Ape-Men of South Africa (with G. W. H. Schepers), 1946; Comparative Anatomy Mammalian Organ of Jacobson (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1897); Develop. and Morph. Marsup. Shoulder Girdle (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1899); Origin of Mammals (Phil. Trans. 1915); and about 380 other papers on Comparative Anatomy and Vertebrate Palæontology in P.Z.S., Ann. S. Africa Mus., Ann. Transvaal Mus., P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* fossil hunting and art. *Address:* Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa.

BROOMAN-WHITE, Major Charles James, C.B.E 1918; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of late R. Brooman-White of Arddarroch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Ida Lea Hartings, *d.* of late William Hearne of Hearne, Texas, U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-19; attached Military Mission, U.S.A. 1917-19 (despatches, C.B.E). *Recreations:* golf, racquets, motoring, travelling *Address:* Arddarroch, Gareloch-head, Dumbartonshire; 11 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2165. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, M.C.C.

BROOME, Hon. Mr. Justice F. N., Judge, Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late William Broome, formerly Judge of Supreme Court of S. Africa; *m.* 1918, Mary Caroline Jervois; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Oriel College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). B.A.(Oxon) 1912; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1913; Advocate of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1914; Natal Carbineers and Royal Field Artillery, 1914-19, S.W. Africa and France, Captain (M.C.); K.C. 1931; M.P. for Pietermaritzburg District, 1938; Chairman, Natal Education Commission, 1936-38; Chairman, Indian Penetration Commission, 1940; Chairman, Natal Indian Judicial Commission, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Runners Rest, Pietermaritzburg. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

See also Samuel Simpson.

BROOME, Harold Holkar, C.I.E. 1929; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.; Lt.-Col. I.M.S., retd.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Edward Broome, Southport; *m.* 1902, Clara Alice, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Finney; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Junior and later Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; entered I.M.S., 1903; Professor of Anatomy, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1908; during the war served in campaigns on N.W.F. of India, in Mesopotamia and German East Africa; Professor of Surgery, K.E. Medical College, Lahore, 1922-30; Principal of K.E. Medical College, 1923-30; Fellow of the Punjab University and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; retired, 1930: war-time employment: Medical Supt. and Surgeon, Alverstoke Emergency Hospital, Gosport, Hants. *Publications:* An Abnormality of the Left Innominate Artery; Extraperitoneal Rupture of the Bladder; The Treatment of Oriental Sores by CO_2 Snow. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

BROOMFIELD, Sir Robert Stonehouse, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Bar.-at-Law; *e. s.* of R. W. Broomfield, Bar.-at-Law, Middle Temple; *m.* Mabel Louisa, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Linton, M.A. (Cantab.), Inverkip, Scotland; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined the Indian Civil Service; posted to Bombay Presidency, 1905; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 1929-42. *Address:* 53 St. Alban's Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 2246.

BROPHY, John, Author; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Dec. 1899; *o. s.* of John Brophy and Agnes Bodell; *m.* 1924, Charis Weare, *d.* of Rev. J. Grundy; one *d. Educ.:* Holt School; Universities of Liverpool and Durham. Ran away from school in 1914, shortly before fifteenth birthday, and enlisted in King's Regiment; served as private soldier in France and Belgium; after two lazy years teaching in Egypt, came home to work in a general store; entered advertising profession and wrote "copy" for the leading agency in U.K.; had intended to become a writer since schooldays, and commenced serious publication with a novel written in evenings after ten or more hours' work in a store. *Publications:* The Bitter End, 1928; Fanfare, 1930; Songs and Slang of the British Soldier, 1914-18 (with Eric Partridge), 1930; Flesh and Blood, 1931; English Prose, 1932; The Rocky Road, 1932; Waterfront, 1934; The World Went Mad, 1934; I Let Him Go, 1935; The Ramparts of Virtue, 1936; Ilonka Speaks of Hungary, 1936; Felicity Greene, 1937; Behold

the Judge, 1937; Man, Woman and Child, 1938; The Ridiculous Hat, 1939; The Queer Fellow, 1939; Gentleman of Stratford, 1939; Green Glory, 1940; Green Ladies, 1940; Immortal Sergeant, 1942; Spear Head, 1943; Target Island, 1944; Britain's Home Guard (with Eric Kennington), 1944; Portrait of an Unknown Lady, 1945; The Human Face, 1945; The Woman from Nowhere, 1946; City of Departures, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, theatre-going, watching people. *Address:* 9 Cedar House, Marloes Road, W.8. *Club:* Reform.

BROSE, Henry Herman Leopold Adolf, M.A., D.Phil.(Oxon), D.Sc., Adelaide, F. Inst. P.; Pathologist and Biochemist; *b.* Adelaide, 15 Sep. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Adolf Brose, Koenigsberg; *m.* 1927, Jean Halliday, *e. d.* of James Dawson Robertson, Kelvin Grove, Karoonda, S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1899-1907 (Senior French Master, 1909-12); Adelaide University (Science Scholar, Music Scholar), B.Sc. (Physics and Maths.), 1909; Captain Inter-Univ. Athletic Team, Athletic Blue; South Australian Rhodes Scholar, 1913; Christ Church, Oxford; Hamburg; B.A. and M.A., D.Phil.; Secretary, Oxford Mathematical and Physical Society, 1914-23; Lecturer to Wykeham Prof. of Physics, Oxford; Prof. of Physics, Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1931-35; Biophysicist to Cancer Research Committee of University of Sydney, 1935-38; Senior Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University and Australian-New Zealand tour, 1926 and 1935; engaged in Physics Research since 1919, chiefly with Prof. J. S. Townsend; Vice-Pres. Section A, British Association for Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications:* The Theory of Relativity, 1919; (with E. Beinssen) Play: The Ordeal of Thomas Morton; The Chemistry of Life, 1942; Translated 20 important German scientific works, chief among them Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Sommerfeld); Space, Time, Matter (Weyl); The Quantum Theory (Reiche); The Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation (Freundlich); Articles on Space and Time (Einstein), Encycl. Britt.; Technical Arts and Sciences of the Ancients (Neuburger); Introduction to Theoretical Physics (Planck); Papers on Modern Physical Developments, particularly Quantum Theory and Electricity in Gases, recent medical research (Cancer, X-rays, glandular therapy, blood tests, colorimetry) in Scientific Journals, Press Articles, Broadcasting, Public Lectures. *Recreations:* music, tennis, ski-ing.

BROSTER, Dorothy Kathleen, M.A. Oxon; author; *e. d.* of Thomas Mawdsley Broster and Emilie Kathleen Gething. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies College; St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Publications:* Chantemerle, 1911, The Vision Splendid, 1913, both with Miss G. W. Taylor; Sir Isumbras at the Ford, 1918; The Yellow Poppy, 1920; The Wounded Name, 1922; "Mr. Rowl," 1924; The Flight of the Heron, 1925; The Gleam in the North, 1927; The Dark Mile, 1929; Ships in the Bay! 1931; A Fire of Driftwood, 1932; Almond, Wild Almond, 1933; World Under Snow (with G. Forester), 1935; Child Royal, 1937; The Sea without a Haven, 1941; Couching at the Door, 1942; The Captain's Lady, 1946. *Address:* Broomhill, Catsfield, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Battle 298. *Club:* Forum.

BROSTER, Lennox Ross, O.B.E., M.A. D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Fellow Amer. Surgical Assoc. 1942; Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Chesham, Beckenham, Luton and Dunstable Hospitals; late Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* South Africa; *s.* of Charles John Broster and Emma Lois Fremantle; *m.* 1916, Edith M. V. Thomas; three *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.E.F. 1914-18, 44th Field Ambulance, D.A.D.M.S. in charge Tank Corps, Medical Administration (O.B.E., despatches twice); Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1934; Ex-Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Oxford; ex-Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Cambridge and Leeds; 1936, Tour of United States and Canada, lecturing on the Adrenal Gland, Mayo Foundation Lecture, Rochester, Min.; 1941, Lecture on War Surgery (Virginia); Withering Lecturer to University of Birmingham, 1940; President, United Hospitals Rugby Football Club; Member of Council and ex-Hon. Sec. of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council, B.M.A. and Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Adrenal Cortex, with H. W. C. Vines, 1933; The Adrenal Cortex and Intersexuality (jointly), 1938; Endocrine Man, 1944; papers in the medical Journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Oxford v. Cambridge, 1912-13). *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2567; Chelmscote Manor, Leighton Buzzard, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

BROTHERS, Michael; J.P.; Secretary Blackburn and District Card and Ring Spinners' Association; *b.* Blackburn, 1870; both parents Irish; *m.* 1888, now widower; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* St. Anne's and St. Alban's R.C. Schools, Blackburn. Half-timer in a weaving shed at age of ten; transferred to spinning department; sat on the Amalgamation Executive Council for 35 years; Member of Public Assistance Committee; M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1929-31; has investigated factory conditions in India, Europe, Canada. *Recreations:* cycle, bowls. *Address:* 56A Victoria Street, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5659.

BROTHERTON, Charles Frederick Ratcliffe, F.R.G.S.; F.C.S.; *b.* Gravesend, 17 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of Frederick Edwin Ratcliffe and Florence Anne, *d.* of Theophilus Brotherton of Ardwick Green; and *nephew* of late Edward Allen, Baron Brotherton of Wakefield; assumed surname of Brotherton in lieu of Ratcliffe by deed poll 1931; *m.* 1st 1909, Dorothy Una Clough; 2nd 1933, Ethel Isabel (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of Sir William Worsley, 3rd Bt.; 3rd, 1938, Lurline Winifred (Muffy), *o. d.* of Col. Elliot-Pyle, 19 Onslow Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges; Paris; Berlin. Chairman of Brotherton & Co., Ltd.; J.P. for the City of Leeds, 1924; Member of Council of University of Leeds; President of Leeds Maternity Hospital, 1917-27; Pres. Grand Yorkshire Flower Show and Gala Association, 1933; Established, Feb. 1940, Charles Brotherton Trust £250,000, for the advancement of education, the furtherance of medical and surgical research, and for charitable purposes in certain named places; Aug. 1942 made gift of £50,000 to General Infirmary at Leeds to cover cost of Brotherton Wing for paying patients. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Kirkham Abbey, York; Greycourt, Roundhay, Leeds; City Chambers, Leeds. *T.A.:* Brotherton, Leeds. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

BROUGH, Maj.-Gen. Alan, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 20 March 1876. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); South Russia, 1919-20 (C.B.E.); Assistant Director, Engineering, War Office, 1927-31; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1932-36; retired 1936; Col. Commandant R.E. 1939-46. *Club:* United Service.

BROUGHALL, Rt. Rev. Lewis W. B.; *see* Niagara, Bishop of.

BROUGHAM, family name of **Baron Brougham.**

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1860). **Victor Henry Peter Brougham;** Major late Middlesex Regiment, T.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1909; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Henry Brougham and Hon. Diana Sturt, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Alington; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1931, Violet Valerie (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *yr. d.* of Major Hon. E. Gerald French, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Jean (who obtained a

divorce, 1942), *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett and Lady Mildred Fitzgerald; two *s.*; 3rd, 1942, Mrs Richard Hart Davis. *Heir: s.* Hon. Julian Henry Peter Brougham, *b.* 5 Oct. 1932. *Address:* 30 Montpelier Place, S.W.7.

BROUGHAM, Hon. Eleanor Mabel; *d.* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux. *Publications:* Varia; Corn from Olde Fieldes; News out of Scotland; Comments and Queries. *Address:* 11 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3800.

BROUGHSHANE, 1st Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1945, of Kensington; **William Henry Davison,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.L., J.P. County of London; M.A., F.S.A.; *o. s.* of late Richard Davison, of Beechfield, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Annie, *d.* of John Patrick, J.P. of Dunminning, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, 1898, Beatrice Mary (marriage dissolved, 1929), *d.* of Sir Owen Roberts, D.C.L., LL.D., of Henley Park, Guildford, Surrey, and Plas Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Constance, *d.* of late Major Charles F. Marriott, 6th Dragoon Guards. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Chairman: Income-Tax Payers' Society; British Mutual Banking Co. Ltd.; New South Wales Land and Agency Co. Ltd.; Improved Industrial Dwellings Co., Ltd., East Surrey Water Co.; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; Governor Foundling Hospital; Trustee and Treasurer Whitechapel Art Gallery; Freeman City of London; Member of Court of Assistants Worshipful Company of Clothworkers, Master 1941-42; concerned in the administration of a number of Educational Foundations; Mayor of the Royal Borough of Kensington, 1913-19; at beginning of Great War raised men for two Territorial Battalions, and one Service Battalion of the New Army, the 22nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers (Kensington); in connection with the latter he undertook the personal responsibility of housing, clothing, and equipping the men, and selecting the officers, for which he received the special thanks of the Army Council, and was created K.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Kensington South Division, 1918-1945; Hon. Commandant of Kensington Volunteer Battalion; Chairman Kensington Military Service Tribunal; President Kensington Chamber of Commerce; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1926; Chairman, Metropolitan Division of National Union of Conservative Associations, 1928-30. *Heir: s.* Hon. Patrick Owen Alexander Davison [*b.* 18 June 1903; *m.* 1929, Bettine, *d.* of Sir Arthur Russell, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.*]. *Address:* 14 Kensington Park Gardens, W. 11. *T.:* Park 6213. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BROUGHTON, family name of **Baron Fairhaven.**

BROUGHTON, Major Sir Evelyn Delves, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; R.A.S.C.; serving Middle East since 1941; *b.* 2 Oct. 1915; *s.* of Major Sir Henry Delves Broughton, 11th Bt., and Vera Edyth Boscawen; *S.* father, 1942. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Irish Guards. *Heir: stepuncle* Brian, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Doddington, Nantwich, Cheshire.

See also Baron Lovat, Sir F. T. Spickernell.

BROUGHTON, Major Hon. Henry Rogers; *b.* 1900; 2nd *s.* of late Urban Hanlon Broughton, and *yr. bro.* of 1st Baron Fairhaven, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Hon. Diana Rosamond (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of late Captain Hon. Coulson Fellowes, 1st Life Guards; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Capt., 1926; retired 1933; rejoined, 1939; received a warrant of precedence as the younger son of a baron, 1929. *Address:* Bakeham House, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 261. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Turf.

BROUGHTON-HEAD, Leslie Charles, M.B. Ch.B. (Glas.); L.D.S. (Eng.); Surgeon Dentist in His Majesty's Medical Household in Scotland; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; *s.* of late George and Mary Elizabeth Head, London; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Geo. R. Bland, Broadesbury Park, London; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Universities Edinburgh, Glasgow, and London; Middlesex and Royal Dental Hospitals. Past President, Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland; Member (Past Vice-President) Odontological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association, British Dental Association, etc.; late Temp. Captain, Royal Air Force Medical Service. *Publications:* contributions to various professional journals. *Recreations:* walking, travel, reading. *Address:* 163 Bath Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 0181. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

BROUN, Sir (James) Lionel, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1686; *b.* 1875; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of late J. C. Peters, Hope House, Manly Beach, Sydney; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1925, Georgina, *d.* of Henry Law; one *s. Heir: s.* Lionel John Law, *b.* 25 April 1927. *Address:* Colstoun, Gunnedah, N.S. Wales; Coonimbia, Coonamble, N.S. Wales. *T.A.:* Gunnedah and Coonamble. *T.:* Gunnedah 72; Coonamble 813.

BROUN LINDSAY, Major George Humphrey Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P.; late King's Own Scottish Borderers; retired, 1921; *b.* 23 Oct. 1888; *o. s.* of Alfred Lindsay; *g.s.* of Hon. Colin Lindsay; *m.* 1921, Edith Christian Broun Baird, Wellwood, Ayrshire; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1909; Capt. 1915; Brevet Major, 1918; sailed with Expeditionary Force, 1914; served on Staff during European War in France and Italy, 1914-18, as Brigade Major and D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches twice, D.S.O.); M.P. (U.) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1924-29. Assumed name of Broun on marriage (Broun Lindsay). *Address:* Colstoun, Haddington. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BROWETT, Sir Leonard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1920; Director National Union of Manufacturers since 1945; *b.* 27 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Charles J. Browett, Birmingham; *m.* 1912, Wymond, *d.* of late Thomas Letcher, Redruth, Cornwall. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904; Assistant Surveyor and Surveyor of Taxes, 1904-10; Secretaries' Office Inland Revenue, 1910-17; Deputy Director, and later Director, of Ship Requisitioning, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19, and British Representative and Chairman of Tonnage Committee, Allied Maritime Transport Council; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919-30; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-35; Deputy to Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Government, 1935-37; Second Secretary to Board of Trade, 1937; Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1937-41; Secretary-General to British Army Staff — British Ministry of Supply Mission, Washington, D.C. 1942-44. Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 21 Chancellor House, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 3432. *Club:* Union.

BROWN, Alfred Barratt, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Lond.); Regional Welfare Officer, Ministry of Labour; Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1926-44; *b.* 31 Dec. 1887; *o. s.* of late Alfred Kemp Brown, M.A., B.D.; *m.* 1912, Doris Eileen, *d.* of late J. J. Cockshott, O.B.E., of Southport; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1911; Lecturer at Woodbrooke Settlement, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1912-21: Vice-Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1921-26. *Publications:* The Naturalness of Religion (with Professor J. W. Harvey), 1929: The Machine and the Worker, 1934; Great Democrats (editor), 1934; Democratic Leadership, 1938. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Malt House, South Stoke, Goring-on-Thames. *T.:* Goring-on-Thames 267.

BROWN, (Alfred) Ernest; *see* Brown, Rt. Hon. Ernest.

BROWN, Alfred R.R.; *see* Radcliffe-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Alfred W., Kt., *cr.* 1941; LL.D. (Lond.); *b.* 12 Oct. 1883; 2nd *s.* of John Brown and Kate Davis Allen, Northampton; *m.* 1910, Kate, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Plessen, Neubrandenburg; two *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton County School; London University. 1st class honours Law Society's Prize at Solicitors' Final and admitted Solicitor, 1940; LL.B. with 1st class honours, qual. Univ. Schol., 1903; LL.D. 1905; served with 1st V. Bn. Northants Regiment, afterwards 4th Bn. Northants T.F., 1900-9, retiring as Lieut.; entered Dept. of H.M. Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, 1905; Asst. Treasury Solicitor, 1924; Principal Asst. Treasury Solicitor, 1936; Solicitor H.M. Customs and Excise, 1941-44; Control Commission for Germany, 1944. Member of British Delegation to International Conference for the Codification of International Law, at The Hague, 1930; also to the 3rd and 4th International Conferences on Aviation Law, at Rome, 1933, and at Brussels, 1938; Member of British Delegation to Comité International d'Experts Juridiques Aériens, 1931-45. *Address:* 7 Eaton Gardens, Hove 3. *T.:* Hove 2518.
See also Lt.-Gen. Sir John Brown.

BROWN, Allan, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., L.Mus.T.C.L., M.R.S.T.; Professor, Trinity College of Music, London; Conductor, Westminster Choral Society; Organist and Musical Director, The "Dome" Mission, Brighton, since 1944; Conductor and Founder, Kingsway Hall Choral Society; Professor and Examiner, Guildhall School of Music and Drama since 1931; *b.* London, 1884; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Ashton, L.R.A.M., Professor of Singing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Walter St. John's School, Battersea. Deputy-Organist, St. Michael's, Wandsworth Common, S.W., 1896; Assistant Organist, St. Peter's, Battersea, S.W., 1899; Organist and Choirmaster, Hockliffe Parish Church, Beds, 1902; Weekday Organist, St. Mary, Aldermary, E.C., 1902; Organist, Methodist Church, Upper Tooting, S.W., 1908; Principal, The South Western Coll. of Music, London, S.W., since 1911; Conductor, Balham Orchestral Soc., 1913; Organist and Choirmaster, Presbyterian Church of England, Regent Square, W.C., 1913; Organist and Musical Director, The City Temple, E.C.4, 1915-28; Organ Recitalist and Accompanist (Special Saturday Concerts), Methodist Central Hall, Tooting, S.W., 1915-28; Organist and Musical Director, Kingsway Hall, 1928-44; Choirmaster, St. Barnabas', Clapham Common, S.W., 1917; Founder and Conductor, The City Temple Choral Society, 1918-28; Organist, C.E.T.S. Choir, Queen's Hall, 1921-29; Organist, National Temperance Choral Union, Crystal Palace, 1921-31; Organist, The Bible Testimony Fellowship, Royal Albert Hall and Crystal Palace, since 1923; Organ Recitalist of the Royal Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, etc.; coach for R.C.O. diplomas. *Publication:* Hints to R.C.O. Candidates. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 19 Downlands Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 8549.

BROWN, Major Anthony George C.; *see* Clifton-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Arnesby, Kt., *cr.* 1938; R.A. 1915; A.R.A. 1903; *b.* Nottingham, 1866; *s.* of late J. H. Brown, Ruddington, Notts; *m.* 1896, Mia (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Smallwood Edwards, formerly vicar of Llanddewi Rhyderch, Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School, under Dr. Dixon. Commenced Art Study with the late Andrew M'Callum; later went to the Herkomer School, Bushey; first exhibited at R.A. 1890; pictures in the following public galleries: Tate Gallery, (Chantrey collection), The Guildhall permanent collection, Manchester, Auckland (N. Zealand), Birmingham, Manchester, Nottingham, Preston, and Worcester; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; National Gallery, Canada; National Gallery, Brisbane; City Art Gallery, Aberdeen. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The White House, Haddiscoe, Norwich. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROWN, Rev. Arthur Ernest, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., B.Sc.; formerly Principal Wesleyan College, Bankura, Bengal; *b.* 17 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Milton Brown; *m.* E. Gertrude, *d.* of T. L. Parsons, of Four Oaks, Warwickshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Mathematical Tripos (27th Wrangler), 1904; B.Sc. (London), 1904. Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1904, and sent to Bengal; awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1917; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1921-36. *Publication:* Translated from Bengali The Cage of Gold, by Sita Devi. *Address:* The Manor House, Churchdown, Glos.

BROWN, Wing Comm. Arthur James, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force, Medical Branch, retired; late Capt. R.A.M.C.; Medical Adviser, A.R.P. Department, Home Office; *b.* Westend, Hants, 26 May 1884; *s.* of late Arthur John Brown; *m.* 1st, Beatrice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late James Percy Fitzgerald; no c.; 2nd, Gwendolyn Ann, *o. d.* of William Arthur Bloxham. Gold Medal, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (London); retired list R.A.F., 1935. *Address:* 3 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Junior United Service Royal Automobile.

BROWN, Arthur Richardson, K.C. 1925; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton, 1927-46; Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1903. *Address:* Fernhill, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Bothwell 125.

BROWN, Ashley Geikie; Author; *s.* of Archibald Geikie Brown and Edith Constance, *d.* of Ashley W. Barrett; *m.* 1924, Mary Helen, *e. d.* of William McKay, Overbury, Watford. One of the founders of the Railway Reform League, 1931; Member of the Council and Committee of the British Railway Stockholders Union, 1932-43, and General Secretary of that organisation, 1933-38; attached to General Manager's Department, G.W.R., 1943. *Publications:* Greece Old and New, 1927; Sicily Present and Past, 1928; two works on railway matters: The Future of the Railways, 1928; The Railway Problem, 1932. *Recreations:* travel, chess. *Address:* Freeman's Farm, Bardfield End Green, Thaxted, Essex. *Club:* Authors'.

BROWN, Cedric Clifton; *see* Clifton Brown.

BROWN, Rev. Charles, D.D.; Pastor Emeritus; *b.* of poor parents, Clipston, Northants, 1855; *m.* 1884, Florence E. Harding (*d.* 1934); five *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Univ. and Baptist College. Began to work on a farm at eight years of age; left home for Birmingham at fifteen; always passionately fond of reading; entered Bristol College, 1879; began ministry at Nailsworth, 1883; Baptist Minister of Ferme Park and Campsbourne Baptist Church, London, N., 1890-1925; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain, 1910; President of National Free Church Council, 1912; Moderator of Federal Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1930-31. *Publications:* Talks to Children on Bunyan's Holy War; Light and Life; The Wonderful Journey; Children on the King's Highway; Letters of Christ; Heavenly Visions; Trial and Triumph; The Message of God; Devotional Commentary on James, Ephesians, and Acts, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Furzefield, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 279.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Frederick Richmond, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1863; The Green Howards; *b.* 6 Dec. 1902; *S.* uncle, 1944; *m.* 1933, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Hon. Everard Baring, C.V.O., C.B.E., and late Lady Ulrica Baring; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Welsh Guards, 1921; Capt., 1932; retired with a gratuity, 1936; joined 5th Bn. Green Howards T.A. as a Major, March 1939; Lt.-Col. comdg. 7th Bn. Green Howards, July 1939, and proceeded to France with 7th Bn., April 1940. *Heir:* *s.* George Francis Richmond, *b.* 1938. *Ad-*

dress: Stonely Woods, Kirby Moorside, York. *T.:* Kirby Moorside 293. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's; Yorkshire, York.

BROWN, Christopher Wilson, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1934; M.C.; M.Inst.C.E.: Director of Public Works, Palestine, since 1938; temporarily seconded as Controller of Heavy Industries and Director of War Production, Palestine; *b.* 6 July 1891; *s.* of late Samuel Brown, Dumfries; *m.* 1929, Mollie Hilda, *o. d.* of Col. H. M. Beasley, D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Royal Technical College. Associate Royal Technical College, 1911; engaged Civil Engineering works, Canada; served European War, 1914-20, Royal Scots Fusiliers, in Belgium, France, Egypt, and Sudan; Drainage Engineer, Gold Coast Colony, 1920; Public Health Engineer, Gold Coast, 1923; Senior Hydraulic Engineer, Gold Coast, 1926; Deputy Director of Public Works, Sierra Leone, 1928; Director of Public Works, Sierra Leone, 1932; Captain R.A.R.O., R. Scots Fus. *Publication:* The Water Supply of Kumasi, Ashanti, 1939 (with late Col. C. H. Howard Humphreys, T.D., M.Inst.C.E.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Talbieh, Jerusalem, Palestine. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROWN, Air Commodore Colin Peter, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; D.F.C. 1918; R.A.F.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1898, *e. s.* of John Duncan Brown and Margaret Bayne; *m.* 1924, Grace, *d.* of late Wm. Cuthbert, Perth; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Commissioned R.N.A.S. 1917; served in France, European War, 1917-18; p.s.a. 1928; Iraq, 1929-30; commanded No. 26 Squadron, 1935-36; R.A.F. Station, Catterick, 1937; on Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1938; Group Captain, 1940; Senior Air Officer, No. 60 Group R.A.F., 1940-1942. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, fishing. *Address:* Chain House, Aspley Guise, Beds. *T.:* Woburn Sands 2101.

BROWN, David Hownam, C.B.E. 1942; M.Inst.C.E.: ex-County Surveyor and Bridgemaster, Warwickshire C.C.; ex-Pres. Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; *b.* 9 May 1879; *s.* of David Hownam and Christina Brown; *m.* 1st, 1904, T. J. Y. Wallace; 2nd, 1933, Ethel Annie Evans; three *s. Educ.:* privately. Articled pupilage under Park & Son, Surveyors, Preston; Engineering Assistant, Preston Corporation; Assistant County Bridgemaster, Lancashire County Council; Deputy County Surveyor, Durham County Council. *Publications:* professional papers only. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cob Cottage, Warwick. *T.:* Warwick 612. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Leamington and County Golf.

BROWN, Derek Ernest D.; *see* Denny-Brown.

BROWN, Col. Rt. Hon. Douglas Clifton, P.C. 1941; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Hexham Division of Northumberland, Dec. 1918-Nov. 1923, and since 1924; Speaker since March 1943; late 1st Dragoon Guards and Northumberland Hussar Yeomanry; *b.* 16 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Col. J. C. Brown; *m.* 1907, Violet Cicely Kathleen, *d.* of late F. E. A. Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, Nuneaton. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy Speaker, House of Commons, 1938-43; Chairman of Ways and Means, Jan. 1943; Hon. D.Litt. Durham University, 1945; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge University, 1946. *Address:* Ruffside Hall, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham. *T.:* Slaley 238. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge.

See also H. B. H. Hylton-Foster.

BROWN, Eden Tatton, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Tatton Butler Brown, C.B., R.A.; *g.s.* of Gen. Tatton Brown; *m.* 1904, Pauline, *d.* of late Edward Stewart-Jones; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Math. Tripos and B.A.; joined Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1901; Egyptian Customs Administration, 1910; Director-General Egyptian Customs Administration, 1924; Govt. Commissioner for Egyptian Customs, 1930; retired 1933; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1921; 2nd Class, 1933; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold II. 1930. *Address:* Westergate Wood, Chichester.

BROWN, Dame Edith Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1932: M.A., M.D.Brux., M.R.C.O.G.; L.R.C.P. & S.Edin.; Principal Emeritus, Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge, Honours Tripos in Natural Science. *Publication:* Urdu Handbook for Midwives. *Address:* Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab, India.

BROWN, Ernest, M.Sc., M.Eng.; D.Eng. (Toronto); Professor of Civil Engineering (Post retirement); Emeritus Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill Univ., Montreal; Consulting Engineer, water power development and general practice; *b.* St. Helens, Lancs, 1878; *m.* Ruby, *e. d.* of W. M. Kirkus, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cowley Schools, St. Helens; University College, Liverpool; Central Technical College, London. Gamble and Ranger Scholar, University College, Liverpool; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; assistant lecturer in engineering, Liverpool University College; then lecturer in Applied Mechanics, University of Liverpool; Assistant and Associate Professor in Applied Mechanics, McGill University, 1905. *Publications:* Rise of Temperature in Field Coils of Dynamos (Institution of Electr. Eng.); Tests of reinforced concrete beams (Canadian Soc. Civil Eng.); sundry technical papers and addresses; reinforced concrete ship design; Reports on investigations in connection with Quebec Bridge (with H. M. Mackay, Dominion Govt. Report on Quebec Bridge, Dept. of Railways and Canals); Appendix F—Experiments on Strength of Ice, Report of Joint Board of Engineers St. Lawrence Waterway Project; Tests on Thrust exerted by ice against dams (with G. F. Clarke, Engineering Inst. of Canada, 1932). *Address:* 1469 Drummond St., Apt. 51, Montreal 25. *T.:* Pl. 3636.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. 1935; C.H. 1945; M.C.; Minister of Aircraft Production, May-July 1945; M.P. (L.) Leith, 1927-31, (L. Nat) 1931-45; *b.* Torquay, 27 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of William and Anna Brown; *m.* Isabel Eva, *e. d.* of R. B. Narracott, Torquay. *Educ.:* Torquay. Political lecturer; Liberal candidate, Salisbury, 1918 and 1922; Mitcham Election, Feb. 1923; Rugby, 1924; M.P. Rugby, Nov. 1923; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1931-32; Secretary to Mines Department, 1932-35; Minister of Labour, 1935-40 and Minister of National Service, 1939-40; Secretary for Scotland, 1940-41; Minister of Health, 1941-43; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1943-45; Chairman, Select Committee on Procedure, House of Commons, 1931-32; Chairman, European Council U.N.R.R.A. 1944-45; Sportsman's Battalion, 1914; commissioned Somerset L.I. 1916 (M.C., Italian Silver Star, despatches); Baptist lay preacher and Brotherhood worker. *Recreations:* Rugby football, yachting. *Address:* 4 Exeter Mansions, 106 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 6815. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Craig-; *see* Craig-Brown.

BROWN, (Everard) Kenneth, M.B.E. 1918; Solicitor, Senior Partner in and one of the Founders of firm of Kenneth Brown, Baker, Baker; *b.* 19 Aug. 1879; *y. c.* of Rev. John Brown, D.D., Bedford, the biographer of Bunyan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Solicitor, 1903; Law Society First (Clement's Inn and Daniel Reardon) Prizeman 1902; Intelligence Officer, Headquarters, Northern Command, 1917-19; President of Railway Club since 1928. *Publications:* numerous articles on railway

subjects. *Recreation:* researches into the history of British railways. *Address:* 10 Upper Park Road, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Sunrising, Estrand, London. *T.:* Primrose 2934. *Club:* Devonshire.

BROWN, Vice-Adm. Francis Clifton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 10 July 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Col. J. Clifton Brown, J.P., D.L., and Amelia, *d.* of Charles Rowe; *m.* 1913, Violet, *y. d.* of late W. P. Galton; no *c. Educ.:* Cheam; H.M.S. Britannia. Capt. 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1917-19; retired list, 1922; Vice-Admiral (retired list), 1927; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1931; D.L., J.P. Berkshire. *Address:* Stanford Place, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Faringdon 3147. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROWN, Sir Frank (Herbert), Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1921; F.J.I. 1911 (Hon. Vice-Pres. 1940); on The Times editorial staff; Hon. Secretary East India Association, 3 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1927; Hon. Treasurer Royal India Society since 1932; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Brown, Upwell, Wisbech; *m.* Louisa Clara (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Hy Pinchbeck; one *s.* one *d.* In Bombay five years, leader writer and assistant ed., Bombay Gazette; Lucknow two years, ed., Indian Daily Telegraph and later London correspondent of the Times of India. *Publications:* part author, Political India, 1932; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, 12th, 13th, and 14th editions; Annual Reg. (India chapter) since 1927; India and Burma, chapter in Hutchinson's Quarterly Record of the War; many articles in Dictionary of National Biography and leading reviews; edited Sir George Birdwood's Sva, 1915. *Address:* Dilkusha, 9 Westbourne Drive, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.A.:* Indicumus, Forest, London. *T.:* Forest Hill 1746; Abbey 2161. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

BROWN, Frank James, C.B. 1922, C.B.E. 1920; formerly Assistant Secretary, General Post Office (in charge of the Telegraph Branch); and later Director International Telegraph Companies' Association; *b.* Skelton, near York, 5 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late William Brown; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Richard Shaw, of Brompton, Yorkshire; one *s. Educ.:* privately; B.Sc. (Lond.) 1887; M.A. (Lond.), 1888. Entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1886; Representative of Post Office on Imperial Communications Committee; Technical Adviser on Cable questions at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Member of Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committees, 1920 and 1924; Senior British delegate at Conference on Electrical Communications, Washington, 1920; Technical Adviser on Communications at Arms Conference, Washington, 1921-22; Knight Commander of the Dannebrög, 1921; Member of Broadcasting Committee, 1923, and of Broadcasting Board, 1923-25. *Publications:* Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, 1930; various articles (mainly on technical subjects). *Address:* 12 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2000.

BROWN, Frank Leslie, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E. 1938; M.C. 1916; Chief Sec., Nyasaland, since 1945; *b.* 15 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late W. F. Brown; *m.* 1927, Edith Mary, *yr. d.* of late S. J. Sandle, Alderman and D.L. of City of London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. Sizarship, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1915; served European War, 1915-19, K.R.R.C., Capt. (M.C. and bar, despatches); District Administration, Northern Rhodesia, 1919-35; Asst. Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1935; Deputy Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1942-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Colonial Secretariat, Zomba. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BROWN, Frank Percival, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Nicholas and Elizabeth Brown, Trenton Villa, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1906, Hannah Sherman; one *d. Educ.:* Middle-Class School, Stoke-on-Trent. Worked for ten years in the factories as a designer's draughtsman, the latter part of the time with Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd.; in 1902 was awarded a Government Free Studentship at Royal College of Art, South Kensington; awarded Junior Art Scholarship, 1904, and Royal College of Art Scholarship, 1905-7; Full Diploma of Associateship, 1907; Head of Art Department, L.C.C. Norwood Technical Institute, 1907-10; Headmaster, Richmond (Surrey). School of Art, 1910-16; resigned latter appointment to work as machine hand, Shell Factory 3, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Art Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1911-39; Highgate School, 1919-39; Davenant Foundation School, 1920-40; has delivered many special lectures to teachers. *Publications:* South Kensington and its Art Training, with foreword by late Walter Crane, 1912; The Training of Public Taste, 1921; English Art Series: Vol. I. London Buildings, Vol. II. London Paintings, Vol. III. London Sculpture, 1933. *Recreations:* singing, violin. *Address:* Cresta, Lenham Road East, Rottingdean, Sussex.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Benedict C.; *see* Clifton-Brown.

BROWN, George, M.B.E.; Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, at Kirkwall, since 1933; *b.* 9 March 1872; *s. s.* of late William Brown of Dunkinty, Elgin, and Alice Catherine, *s. d.* of late Admiral Gilbert Brydon Rutherford, R.N.; *m.* Anne, *y. d.* of late David Bruce, Stirling; no *c. Educ.:* Inverness College; University of Edinburgh. Business in London and West Indies; called to Scottish Bar, 1899; Sheriff-Substitute in Orkney of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, 1926-32; of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, at Dingwall, 1932-33. *Address:* Berstane, by Kirkwall, Orkney. *T.:* Kirkwall 96. *Club:* New, Edinburgh. [*Died* 29 *Oct.* 1946.

BROWN, George Alfred; M.P. (Lab.) Belper Division of Derbyshire since 1945.

BROWN, George Lindor, F.R.S. 1946; Member Scientific Staff of Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, since 1934; *b.* 9 Feb. 1903; *o. s.* of late G. W. A. Brown and Helen Brown, Warrington, Lancs.; *m.* 1930, Jane Rosamond, *d.* of Prof. C. H. Lees, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Boteler Grammar School, Warrington. University of Manchester, 1921-28; B.Sc. (Hons. Physiology) 1924; Platt Physiological Scholar, 1924; M.Sc., 1925; M.B., Ch.B., 1928; Bradley Surgical Prize, Medal in Operative Surgery, 1928; Lecturer in Physiology, University of Leeds, 1928. Hon. Secretary Physiological Society 1941- ; Member Editorial Board of Journal of Physiology, 1940- ; Secretary Royal Naval Personnel Research Committee of Medical Research Council, 1942- . *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Physiology. *Recreations:* gardening, wood engraving. *Address:* Curlew House, 1 Homewood Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 5184.

BROWN, Gilbert Alexander M.; *see* Murray-Brown.

BROWN, Harold Arrowsmith; *s.* of late J. P. Brown, C.B.E.; *m.* 1903, Margaret Alice (*d.* 1920). *d.* of late Arthur Brooke; one *s*, two *d. Educ.:* Plymouth and Mannamead College, Plymouth; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Acted Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, 1927-33; retired 1933. *Address:* Avon View, Abbots Leigh, Bristol. *T.:* Pill 31207. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BROWN, Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir Harold Arthur, G.B.E., *cr.* 1939; K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1932; Senior Supply Officer, Ministry of Supply, since 1942; *b.* 19 Mar. 1878; *s.* of J. J. Brown; *m.* Marion Lillie, *d.* of Col. Forbes Macbean, 92nd Highlanders; one *d.* Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, 1932-36; retired list, 1936; Director General of Muni-

tions Production, Army Council, War Office, 1936-39-41; Director General of Munitions Production, Ministry of Supply, 1939-41; Controller-General of Munitions Production, 1941-1942. *Address:* 4 Burton Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWN, Harold George; B.A., LL.B.; Director, Lloyds Bank Ltd., Debenture Corporation Ltd., Trustees Corporation Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of Harold Brown; *m.* Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late James S. Beale and Mrs. Beale of Standen, East Grinstead, Sussex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of Cambridge Crew, 1898. *Address:* Copthorne House, Copthorne, Sussex. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

See also Sir Samuel H. Brown.

BROWN, Sir Harry Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E., M.I.E.E., Chairman and Joint-Managing Director in Australia of British General Electric Co. Proprietary Ltd.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1878; *s.* of George Brown; *m.* 1904 Emily Aldous; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bede College, Sunderland; Durham College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. On staff of British Post Office for 25 years; visited India 1913-14 in connection with Telephone, Telegraph and Railway Traffic Control Communications; during European War, 1914-19, was responsible for telephone plant of United Kingdom and emergency communications for Defence System; went to Australia in 1923 as technical adviser to Commonwealth Government in connection with Post Office matters; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-1939; as representative of Commonwealth Government attended International Radiotelegraph Conference at Washington U.S.A. 1927 and Imperial Cable and Wireless Conference in London, 1928; represented Commonwealth Government at Imperial Cable and Wireless Conference, London, 1937; Co-ordinator-General of Public Works, Commonwealth of Australia, 1940-45. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 16 Luxor Parade, Roseville, N.S.W.; British General Electric Company, Proprietary, Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Tattersalls, Royal Automobile Club of Australia; Killara Golf, Sydney.

BROWN, H. Harris; *b.* 29 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Henry Brown, The Pond House, Duston, Northants. *Educ.:* Paris, under Bougereau and Robert Tony-Fleury. First exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1888, and there and at the New Gallery has shown many portraits; for many years exhibited at the Salon of the Société National des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and in 1902 the French Government purchased his portrait, Mrs. Boyd of Glastry, for the National Collection at the Luxembourg Gallery; his portrait of William Alexander, Archbishop of Armagh, was purchased for the National Gallery of Ireland; and his picture of Mrs. Hungerford Pollen is included in the Winthrop Collection in the Fogg Museum, Washington; exhibited Mrs. Arthur Dugdale at the Société des Artistes Français, 1908 (Mention Honorable); and Mrs. Ince Anderton, 1911 (medal); member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; he has painted many portraits in the United States and in Canada. *Recreations:* riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Garden House, 20 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5165. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chelsea Arts; Lotos, New York.

BROWN, Major Henry Coddington, C.I.E. 1918; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.T.M. and H. Cantab.; I.M.S.; retired, 1919; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of F. Latham Brown, P.W.D. India; *m.* 1911, Gladys Mary, *cr. d.* of W. Furniss Potter, M.Inst.C.E., Ilkley, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 4 The Lawn, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BROWN, Sir Henry Isaac Close, Kt., *cr.* 1938; K.C., late Puisne Judge of Jamaica; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; late Registrar and Librarian Supreme Court, Jamaica.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. Howard Clifton, D.L., J.P.; M.P. Unionist, Newbury Division, Berks, 1922-23, and 1924-45; *e. s.* of late Col. James Clifton Brown, M.P.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1903, Mary Eirene, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Hodges; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; commanded 12th Lancers, 1908-12; served European War Commanding South Eastern Mounted Bde., 1913-16. *Address:* Holmbush, Faygate, Sussex. *T.:* Faygate 203. *Club:* Cavalry. [*Died* 11 *Sept.* 1946.

See also Baron Amherst of Hackney.

BROWN, Hubert Sydney, Mus.Bac.; composer, author, concert director, adjudicator; *b.* 28 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Charles Hubert Brown, Principal of the Hubert Brown School of Singing and Dramatic Art. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston; Birmingham University; Birmingham and Midland Institute. Studied composition under Sir Granville Bantock; Festival adjudications include the Royal Albert Hall in 1928 and 1930; sole representative of Great Britain at the first competition for singing and violin at Vienna, 1932; Director of Concerts to the Birmingham Sunday Lecture Society. *Publications:* The Principles of Expression in Song; The Art of Song Composition, with foreword by Josef Holbrooke; The Complete Singing Teacher (with Foreword by Norman Allin); Success in Amateur Opera (Foreword by Derek Oldham); upwards of 6 light operas; composer of a large number of published songs and nearly three hundred unpublished songs. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Wendover, Hatton, Warwick. *T.:* Claverdon 334. *Club:* M.M.

BROWN, Ivor John Carnegie; F.R.S.L.; author and journalist; Editor of the Observer since 1942; *b.* Penang, 25 April; 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. W. Carnegie Brown; *m.* Irene, *e. d.* of Carl Hentschel; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Home Civil Service, 1913, but resigned to take up literary work; London dramatic critic and leader-writer for the Manchester Guardian, 1919-35; dramatic critic to Saturday Review, 1923-30; Observer, 1929; Week End Review, 1930-34; Sketch, 1935-39; Punch, 1940-42; Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool Univ., 1926; Prof. of Drama, Royal Soc. of Literature, 1939; Director of Drama, Council for Encouragement of Music and the Arts, 1940-42. *Publications:* (novels) Years of Plenty, 1915; Security, 1916; Lighting-up Time, 1920; Marine Parade, 1932; (politics) The Meaning of Democracy, 1919; English Political Theory, 1920; (essays) H. G. Wells, 1922; Masques and Phases, 1926; First Player, 1927; Parties of the Play, 1928; Now on View, 1929; Brown Studies, 1930; I Commit to the Flames, 1934; Master Sanguine, 1934; The Heart of England, 1935; The Great and the Goods, 1937; Life Within Reason, 1939; Amazing Monument (part author), 1939; A Word in Your Ear, 1942; Just Another Word, 1943; I Give You My Word, 1945. *Address:* 20 Christchurch Rd., N.W.3. *Clubs:* Garrick Savile, Press.

BROWN, James Birch, C.S.I. 1943; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1912.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. James C.; *see* Cross Brown.

BROWN, J. Hullah, Mus.Bac. (Dunelm), L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O., A.Mus.T.C.L.; Professor of Music; *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *s.* of James Conway Brown; *m.* 1923, Hilda May Chatfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham; privately; self-taught in music and art. Organist and choir-master, Cobham (Surrey) Parish Church, 1899-1906; Music and Art Master, Sandroyd Preparatory School, Cobham; Active Service, 1914-19; private teacher, lecturer (Music and Art). *Publications:* Water-Colour Guidance; Sketching Without a Master, and other works on Art; Technique of the Fiddle Bow; Children's Violin Books; Violin Glissando; Peter Pan Class Violin Tutor; Bow-craft Series, Concertinos, and other musical works. Author of the

Violinda method and books. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, and sketching. *Address:* Halford House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2413.

BROWN, Brig. James Sutherland, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Clare Temple, *d.* of late Thomas Corsan, Toronto; three *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); late Canadian Permanent Staff, formerly R. Canadian Regt.; District Officer commanding Military District No. XI., with Headquarters at Victoria, B.C., 1929-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* Bowker Place, in Bowker Place, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

BROWN, Lt.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P.; D.L.; F.R.I.B.A.; F.S.I.; Chairman of the British Legion, 1930 34; *cr. s.* of late Alderman John Brown of Abington, Northampton, and Kate Davis Allen; *m.* 1904, Annie Maria, 3rd *d.* of late Alderman Francis Tonsley, J.P., of Northampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Brackley. Joined 1st V.B. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1901 (afterwards 4th (T.A.) Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment); served in Suvla landing Aug. 1915, Anzac and Palestine campaigns; Commanded 162nd (East Midland) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; Deputy Director-Gen. of Territorial Army, 1937-39; Deputy Adjutant-General, War Office, 1939-40; Director General T A. and Inspector General of Welfare and Education, War Office, 1940-41; retired, 1941; Hon. Col. of 3rd Surrey Regt. R.A., T.A. and 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment T.A.; practises as an architect at 83 St. Giles Street, Northampton and 117 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Address:* The Grange, Ecton, Northampton. *T.:* Cogenhoe 217; 117 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8253. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile; Northampton.

See also Sir Alfred W. Brown.

BROWN, Sir John Alfred A.; *see* Brown, Sir Arnesby.

BROWN, Sir John Rankine, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; M.A.; Professor of Classics, Victoria University College, Wellington, 1899-1945. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar). *Address:* 9 Burnell Avenue, Wellington, New Zealand. [*Died Oct.* 1946.

BROWN, Leonard Graham, M.C.; M.A.; M.D. (Oxon.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon (Specialist); War Work; Med. Supt. Charing Cross Hospital; *b.* Brisbane, 6 Sept. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late John Graham Brown, Lurgan, N. Ireland; *m.* 1915, Margaret Jane Menzies, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). B.A. 1912 (Natural Science 2nd Class Honours); served European War; Lt. R.A.M.C. 1915, France and Belgium; Capt. 1916; Lt. Col. 1918 (M.C., Despatches); M.A. and B.M. (Oxon) 1919; D.M. (Oxon) 1920; F.R.C.S. (England) 1924; Senior Surgeon (Ear, Nose and Throat Dept.) Charing Cross Hospital; Aural Specialist North Middlesex County Hospital; Examiner for D.L.O. of Royal College of Surgeons, England; Past Pres. Section of Otology R.S.M.; Vice-Pres. Rugby Football Union, 1937, 1945 and 1946. *Publications:* Convalescent Depôts in France during Great War (R.A.M.C. Journal, 1919); Affections of the Ear (Hutchison's Index of Treatment); Various articles on Ear, Nose and Throat in current medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing; Oxford University Rugby Football Team, 1910-11-12 (Capt. 1912), England Rugby XV, 1910-1912-1913-1921-1922 (Capt.); rowed Torpids, 1909, College Eight, 1910. *Address:* 82 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5267. *Clubs:* United University; New Zealand Golf, West Byfleet; Walton Heath Golf.

BROWN, Air Vice-Marshal Leslie Oswald, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.C.; A.F.C. 1918; Commandant School of Air Support, R.A.F., Old Sarum, since 1944; *b.* Durban, 11 June 1893; *m.* 1926, P. M. Widowson (whom he divorced); one *s.*; *m.* 1945, Irene, *widow* of H. F. Seymour, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal, South Africa. South African Defence Force (Artillery) commencement of 1914-18 war; served in German West Africa, 1914-15; commissioned Royal Naval Air Service, Oct. 1915; served in France and East Africa (D.S.C., despatches, A.F.C.); R.A.F. Staff College, 1929; served in India commanding 20 Squadron and at Karachi, 1930-35; commanded first Reconnaissance Wing at Odiham, 1936-38; Group Captain, 1939; served Middle East, Western Desert, Sept. 1939-April 1941 (despatches); Air Commodore, 1941; A.O.C. Levant, 1941, 1942 (despatches twice, Commander Greek Order of George I with cross swords); Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1943; A.O.C. No. 84 Group A.E.A.F., 1943-44. *Address:* 18 St. Margarets, Rottingdean, Sussex. *Club:* R.A.F.

BROWN, Lilian Kate Rowland- ("Rowland Grey"), novelist and journalist; *b.* London; *d.* of late H. Rowland-Brown, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Cambridge; Fontainebleau. *Publications:* In Sunny Switzerland; By Virtue of his Office; Jacob's Letter; The Story of Chris; The Power of the Dog; The Craftsman; The Unexpected; Myself when Young; Green Cliffs; Surrender; La Belle Alliance; The Life and Letters of W. S. Gilbert (with Mr. Sidney Dark); Contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Dublin Review, Cornhill Magazine, Times Literary Supplement, Green Quarterly Review, Church Times, Theology, etc. *Address:* The Old Precentory, College Green, Worcester.

BROWN, Lady (Richmond); Lilian Mabel Alice, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; *e. d.* of late R. W. Roussel, Rohais, Guernsey, Channel Islands; *m.* 1906, Sir Melville Richmond Brown, 3rd Bart. (who obtained a divorce, 1931; he died 1944). *Educ.:* St. Joseph's Convent, Guernsey. Travelled extensively in Central America, in conjunction with F. A. Mitchell-Hedges, 1921-22; explored San Blas Archipelago; penetrated unknown part of Panama, discovering Chucunaque Indians; returned with large ethnological collection, which has been presented to British Museum, 1923; carried out deep-sea research work among the Cayes in the Caribbean Sea off the coast of British Honduras and Guatemala; explored and excavated in the interior of British Honduras (Maya ruins), collection given to the British Museum. 1924-1928; explored interior of Spanish Honduras (in the Mosquitia), artifacts and ethnological specimens given to the American Indian Museum, Heye Foundation, New York, 1930-31; member of the Maya Committee; Founder-member of the Pacific Geographical Society, 1931; Fellow, American Geographical Society; Life member of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society. *Publications:* Unknown Tribes; Uncharted Seas; articles in press and magazines on exploring and deep-sea research work. *Recreations:* big-game fishing, yachting. *Address:* The Lodge, Playden, nr. Rye, Sussex. *Club:* Forum. [*Died* 4 *Oct.* 1946.

BROWN, Maud F.F.; *see* Forrester-Brown.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Sir Norman S. S.; *see* Seddon-Brown.

BROWN, Percival, C.B.E. 1943; F.A.I.; Chairman Northern Ireland Tuberculosis Authority; *b.* 3 April 1901; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution. Partner in firm of Ephraim Brown & Son, Estate Agents; member of Belfast Corporation since 1936; High Sheriff of County of City of Belfast, 1942; Chairman, Belfast Corporation A.R.P. Committee, 1939-40; Chairman Belfast Civil Defence Authority, 1940-46. *Address:* Iona, 506 Antrim Road, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster Reform.

BROWN, Percy, M.B.E. 1941; A.R.C.A. 1898; Secretary and Curator, Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta; *b.* Birmingham, 1872;

m. 1908, Muriel (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Edward VI. Grammar School and School of Art, Birmingham. First Royal Exhibitioner, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington, 1892; National Silver Medallist, 1894; excavating in Upper Egypt for Egypt Exploration Fund; 1894-96; Indian Educational Service, 1899; Principal, Mayo School of Art and Curator Museum, Lahore, 1899-1909; Principal, Govt. School of Art, Calcutta, 1909-27; retired 1927; on deputation, Assist. Director Art Exhib. Delhi Durbar, 1902-8; Cap. Punjab Light Horse, 1905; Newcomen gold medal and challenge cup, 1908; officer in charge, Art Section and Trustee Indian Museum, 1910; designed and executed Indian coinage reverse, 1911; designed and executed the mural map decoration in the Council Room, Viceroy's House, New Delhi, 1930; Vice-President and Fellow Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1936 (awarded their B.C. Law Gold Medal for Indology, 1946). Studied Oriental Art in India, Burma, Java, Japan, Nepal, Tibet, China, Greece, Turkey, Spain Egypt, and Arabia. *Publications:* Picturesque Nepal, 1912; Tours in Sikkim, 1917; Indian Painting, 1918; Indian Painting under the Mughals, 1924; Monuments of the Mughal Period, in the Cambridge History of India, 1937; collaborated with M. Naville in vols. ii., iii., Temple of Deir-el-Bahari, 1896; collaborated with Sir George Watt, Indian Art at Delhi, 1903; Indian Architecture, 1942; Book I, Buddhist and Hindu, Book II Islamic; articles on Indian Art to Nineteenth Century and Empire Review. *Recreations:* travelling and fishing. *Address:* Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, India.

BROWN, Captain Percy George, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Capt. Robert Brown, 53rd Regt., and Elizabeth Dewar; *m.* 1914, Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of S. N. Hutchins, Ardnagashel, Bantry, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.*: Cargilfield, Edinburgh; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1896; Comm. 1908; retired, 1919; served European War (Croix de Guerre with palms, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); Major Home Guard, 1941-42; acquired estate of Weens by purchase from Geo. Tancred; J.P. Roxburgh. *Recreations:* formerly hunting and shooting. *Address:* Weens, Bonchester Bridge, nr. Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Brig.-General Percy Wilson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Gordon Highlanders; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); *s.* of late Thomas Brown of Dalnair, Stirlingshire; *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1923, Janet, *d.* of late Charles Galbraith of The Barony, Dumfries; three *s.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; retired 1922 with rank of Brig.-Gen.; served S. African campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1st, 2nd, and 6th Battalions Gordon Highlanders, 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and 71st Infantry Brigade, France (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, France, C. Star, Roumania). *Address:* Walton Park, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Sir Peter Boswell, Kt., *cr.* 1945; J.P.; late Chairman and Managing Director of Hadfields Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* Greenock, 1866; *s.* of late John Brown, Glasgow; *m.* 1894, Mary Jackson, *d.* of late John and Elizabeth Willis, Sheffield; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Greenock; Woolwich; Sheffield University. Engineering training at Easton and Anderson's, Erith, Kent; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Vice-President, Iron and Steel Institute; Member of Sheffield University Council; Hon. Vice-President of British Iron and Steel Federation; Director of the Lilleshall Company, Ltd., Tinsley Rolling Mills Ltd.; Master of the Cutlers' Company of Hallamshire, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Storth Lodge, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 31400. *Clubs:* Reform; Sheffield, Sheffield.

BROWN, Mrs. Ralph Penton; *see* Somerville, Mary.

BROWN, Raymond Gordon; Principal Architectural Association School of Architecture since 1945; *b.* 18 March 1912; *s.* of Robert Gordon Brown and Christina Lawson Neill; *m.* 1937, Alison Margaret Brown; one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College, Bristol; Architectural Association School of Architecture. Private Practice in London before 1939; Army, 1939-45. *Recreations:* ski-ing, painting, music. *Address:* Wood Edge, Gregories Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 534.

BROWN, Robert N. R.; *see* Rudmose-Brown.

BROWN, Robson Christie, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., Hon. Surgeon to Outpatients, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital; Gynaecologist, Metropolitan Hospital, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases and Maidenhead Hospital; Consultant Obstetric Surgeon, Plaistow Maternity Hospital; Examiner to Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists; Examiner to Central Midwives Board; *b.* 13 July 1898; *o.s.* of late Robson Brown and Ann H. Christie; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late J. E. Warrington, Redbourn; one *s.* *Educ.*: Royal Kepier Grammar School; Durham University. M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1920, Goyder Scholar, Phillipson Scholar, Gibson Prize; M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1926; Late Obstetric Tutor Leeds University; Late Obstetric Tutor London Hospital Medical School; Late Demonstrator in Pharmacology, London Hospital Medical School; Foundation Member of College Obstetricians and Gynaecologisis. *Publications:* Textbook on Midwifery (jointly); Common Gynaecological Conditions and Their Treatment, 1935; articles in professional journals. *Recreations:* Photography and Entomology. *Address:* 117 Harley Street, W 1. *T.:* Welbeck 4895.

BROWN, Sir Samuel Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Solicitor; Partner in Linklaters and Paines; *b.* 28 Dec. 1903; *s.* of Harold George Brown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Barbara Compton Hays; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Solicitor 1928; partner in Linklaters and Paines, 1928; Principal, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40; Asst. Sec., Ministry of Aircraft Production, Jan. 1940; Principal Asst. Sec., Dec. 1940; Under-Secretary, 1943; returned to legal practice Aug. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Wroxton, Park Road West, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1317. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander.

BROWN, Sidney George, F.R.S., M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.P.; Inventor and Electrical Engineer; Fellow of London University College; *b.* Chicago, 6 July 1873; *e. s.* of Sidney Brown, Bournemouth; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Rev. C. J. Stower of Sudbury, and *niece* of late Professor John Perry, F.R.S. *Educ.*: Harrogate Coll.; London Univ. Coll. Late Proprietor of the firm of S. G. Brown, Ltd., Acton; Founder and late Chairman of the Telegraph Condenser Co.; invented the drum cable relay and magnetic shunt which first relayed messages over long submarine cables, 1899; also the cable magnifying relay and thermo-electric relay; In conjunction with late Sir Henry Hozier discovered first practical methods of directing Hertz waves (the first Beam System), 1899; invented the single point iridium microphonic relay, 1908, also the granular carbon microphone relay, an improved telephone receiver of great sensitiveness of much use in wireless telegraphy (the first Reed telephone), 1910; the first practical loud speaker for wireless: invented methods used by the Flying Corps by which for the first time airships and aeroplanes could receive wireless messages, 1913; discovered the stimulation

of oxidation and other chemical actions by the (cathalytic?) action of alternating currents of high frequency, 1915, and other inventions; invented a Gyroscopic Compass much used on board ship, 1914; a Gyroscopic Compass for Air Service; an Artificial Horizon, Automatic Helmsman, Gun Directional Compass, also Turning Indicator for Aeroplanes, 1929; Aeroplane Speed Indicator, 1930; and numerous other inventions including the Liquid Microphone Sound Devices; Electro-Megaphone for sea, land, and air use, 1931; a special Magnetic Compass for Aeroplanes, Wireless Receiving, 1932-33, and secret devices for the British and foreign Governments; served on the Admiralty Ordnance Council during the last War, and Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Publications:* Papers before the Royal Society, British Association, Physical Society, Electrical Engineers, etc. *Address:* Brownlands, Salcombe Regis, Sidmouth. *T.:* Sidmouth 53. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

BROWN, Sir Stuart Kelson, K.C.I.E., cr. 1939; C.B. 1932; C.V.O. 1925; late Deputy Under Secretary of State, India Office; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Ierne, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Sir Evelyn Freeth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College Cambridge (Porson Prize, 1906). Appointed to India Office, 1909; retired, 1942; served in R.G.A., 1915-18 (despatches). *Address:* St. Olair, Chestnut Ave., New Milton, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 941.

BROWN, Rev. Canon Sydney Lawrence, D.D.; Canon Residentiary and Master of the Fabric, Worcester, since 1944; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester and Director of Religious Studies, 1944; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem, 1938; Fellow of King's College, 1943; *b.* 16 February 1880; *s.* of Wm. A. and Laura Brown, Driffield, E. Yorks; *m.* 1906, Clare, *d.* of late Chas. Mitchell of Enthorpe; no *c. Educ.:* Pocklington School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, Hall-Houghton LXX. Prize, Liddon Student, Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, Houghton Syriac Prize; B.A. (1st class honours in Theology); M.A., 1907, B.D. and D.D., 1924; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Chaplain and Lecturer, Ripon Theological College, 1904-5; Vice-Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Curate of Benwell, 1905-10; Warden of the Church Hostel, Bangor, 1910-15; Rector of Fryerning, 1915-1927; Proctor in Convocation, 1923-45; Rural Dean of Barstable, 1920-37; Vicar of Brentwood, 1927-35; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament in the University of London, at King's College, 1935-44; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1922; Secretary of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1924-27, Hon. Sec. 1927-44; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1910-24; to the Bishops of Chelmsford, 1919-1944; McBride Preacher, 1909, 1924 and 1943; Examiner for Greek Test, LXX. and Syriac Prizes, Oxford, 1909; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1912-14 and 1937-47; in Hebrew, Oxford, 1914 and 1936, London, 1937-44; in Biblical Languages, London, 1917-20; Public Examiner in Theology, Oxford, 1919-22; Examiner in Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarship, 1925. *Publication:* Hosea, in Westminster Commentaries, 1932. *Recreations:* has played cricket, football, lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* 10 College Yard, Worcester. *T.:* 4874.

BROWN, Thomas Graham; *see* Graham Brown.

BROWN, Thomas James; *see* Brown, Tom.

BROWN, Tom, J.P. Lancs.; M.P. Ince-in-Makerfield Division of Lancs. since 1942; Member of Hindley U.D.C. since 1918; Chairman of Hindley Education Committee since 1936; *b.* 12 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brunswick Schools, Hindley Green. Started work at the pits at the age of 12; at the age of 17 member of Branch Committee, later became its President, and then Secretary; Exec. Committee Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1922 and 1938; Represented Miners' Federation of Great Britain at French Miners' Congress held at Ales in 1938; Miners' Agent, 1937; Vice-Pres. of Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation, 1942; served on many committees in connection with Mining Industry; on Board of Governors Wigan and District Mining and Technical College and Hindley and Abram Grammar School. *Address:* 303 Leigh Road, Hindley Green, nr. Wigan. *T.:* Atherton 505.

BROWN, Air Commodore Vernon, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1937; F.R.Ae.S.; Ministry of Civil Aviation, Chief Inspector of Accidents, since 1937; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Ernest J. Brown and H. M. Messent, Blackheath; *m.* 1914, Constance Mary, *d.* of late F. E. Duckham (Port of London Authority) and Maud McDougall, Blackheath; one *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.). Gas Engineering prior to 1915, then R.F.C. (French Croix de Guerre). Served in U.K., France, and after war in Iraq and Egypt. Retired 1937 and became an established Civil Servant. *Recreations:* music (singing) and astronomy. *Address:* 21 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5002. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BROWN, Walter, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics (Pure and Applied), The University, Hong-Kong, 1918; *b.* Glasgow, 29 Apr. 1886; *s.* of Hugh A. Brown; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Assistant Master, Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, 1911-14; Lecturer in Engineering, Hong-Kong University, 1914-18; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1921-22, 1924, and 1938-39; Dean, Faculty of Engineering, 1923; First Dean, Faculty of Science, 1939; Member of Senate, Council and Court of the University; Assoc. Member, Instit. of Electrical Engineers, 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1923; Adviser on Secondary and Technical Education to the Lester Trust, Shanghai, 1930-1931; President, Hong-Kong Univ. Science Society; Hon. Vice-Pres., Hong-Kong Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Non-official J.P.; Life Member, Overseas League. P.O.W. Dec. 1941-Sept. 1945 (R.N.V.R.). *Recreations:* golf, music, travel. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BROWN, Walter Graham S.; *see* Scott-Brown.

BROWN, Walter Hugh; Trustee of the National Amalgamated Approved Society, of Euston Square, N.W.; a Vice-President of the Insurance Institute of London; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute; formerly Chairman and Managing Director of the London and Manchester Assurance Company, Limited; *b.* 1873. Spent his entire business life with the Company; commenced as a junior clerk, 1887; Secretary, 1905; Director, 1908; Managing Director, 1913; Chairman, 1923; retired 1938. *Address:* Frolbury Manor, Abinger Hammer, Dorking, Surrey.

BROWN, Walter Russell, C.B.E. 1931; A.M.; J.P. Woodbury, Devon; *b.* 12 May 1879; *s.* of Walter Edward Brown, formerly of Ringwood, Hampshire; *m.* 1908, Helen Maude Armstrong; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Private Schools. Student Interpreter in China, 1901; acting Vice-Consul, 1911-14; received Albert Medal of the 2nd class for gallantry in saving life on land in bringing about a suspension of hostilities during the street fighting at Chungking, 21 Sep. 1913; acting Consul at Kiukiang, 1916-18; in charge of Consulate at Wuhu, 1917-18; acting Vice-Consul at Hankow, 1918 and 1919; acting Consul-General, 1 July-22 Sept. 1918; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1919; acting Consul-General at Hankow, 1919-20; acting

Consul at Chefoo, 1920-21; Vice-Consul, Tientsin, from 1 Nov 1921; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1922; acting Consul-General at Tientsin, 1923; Senior District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, 4 Nov. 1923; Officer Administering the Government of Weihaiwai, 1923-27; in charge of Consulate at Chefoo, 29 Mar.-30 Sep. 1927, and 19 Nov. 1928-3 Feb. 1929; in charge of Consulate at Amoy from 5 March 1929; acting Consul-General at Hankow, 3 Feb.-7 Sep. 1930; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China, 1930; in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1932; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bredon, Otterton, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* Colaton Raleigh 38.

BROWN, Walter Theodore, M.A. Ph.D., LL.D.; Vice-Chancellor and President of Victoria University, Toronto, since 1944; *b.* Lakefield, Ontario, 2 Jan. 1883; *s.* of James George and Ellen Brown; *m.* 1912, Maude, *d.* of George McCrae; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lakefield Public School; Peterborough Collegiate Institute; Victoria College, University of Toronto; Harvard University (M.A., Ph.D.). Lecturer, Bowdoin College, Maine, 1912-13; Lecturer, Victoria College, Toronto, 1913-19; Associate Professor, Victoria College, 1919-24; Professor, Victoria College, Toronto, 1924-28; Professor of Religion, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 1928-1932; Principal, Victoria College, 1932-44; Chancellor and President, Victoria University, Toronto, 1941-44. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 71 Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Victoria University, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 0311.

BROWN, William, M.A., D.M. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Psychiatrist; Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy, Univ. of Oxford, 1921-46; Hon. Consulting Psychologist, Bethlem Royal Hospital; *b.* 5 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of William Brown, late of Slinfold, Sussex; *m.* 1st, May Leslie Rayment English (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, Dorothea Mary Stone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collyer's School, Horsham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); Germany; King's College Hospital. Mathematical Moderations, Oxford, 1902; Natural Science Final Honours (Physiology), 1904; Literæ Humaniores, 1905; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1906; D.M. 1918; D.Sc. Lond. (Carpenter Medallist), 1910; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1921; F.R.C.P. 1930; Reader in Psychology, University of London (King's College), 1914-1921; Psychotherapist, King's College Hospital, 1925-31; Director of the Institute of Experimental Psychology, University of Oxford, 1936-45; Fellow R.S.M. and of British Psychological Soc.; Member of Mind Assoc., British Institute of Philosophy (Member of Council), and R.I.I.A.; President Section J (Psychology) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927; Terry Lecturer at Yale University, 1927-28; Past Chairman of Medical Section, British Psychological Society; Associate Foreign Member, Société Française de Psychologie; military service, 1914-19 (despatches); late officer commanding Craiglockhart War Hospital for Neurasthenic Officers, Edinburgh; resident medical officer, Maudsley Hospital for nerve shock cases; Neurologist to the Fourth Army, B.E.F., France; Major, Royal Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* Mental Measurement, 4th ed. (with Prof. Godfrey H. Thomson), 1940; Psychology and Psychotherapy, 5th edition, 1944; Suggestion and Mental Analysis, 3rd edition, 1923; Talks on Psychotherapy, 1923; Psychology and the Sciences (Editor), 1925; Mind and Personality, 1926; Science and Personality, 1929; Body and Mind, 1930 (article in Encyclopædia Britannica); Mind, Medicine and Metaphysics, 1936; Psychological Methods of Healing, 1938; War and the Psychological Conditions of Peace, 2nd edition, 1942; Personality and Religion, 1946; contributions to scientific and medical journals, from An Objective Study of Mathematical Intelligence (Biometrika, 1910), to The Inferiority Complex and the Paranoid Tendency: with a Brief Reference to Nazi Psychology (Nature, 1945). *Address:* 88 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3297; 6 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROWN, William, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.; late Professor of Applied Physics, Royal College of Science, Ireland; *b.* Dumfries, Dec. 1856. *Educ.:* Glasgow University (Scholar and Gold Medalist). *Publications:* (Joint) Text-Books of Physics; Handbook of Electro-Technology; 37 papers, joint-author of 7; 6 small books, one conjoint a translation into esperanto. *Address:* 48 Dartmouth Square, Leeson Park, Dublin.

BROWN, William, F.R.S. 1938; M.A. (Edinburgh), D.Sc. (London); Professor of Plant Pathology of the University of London and Head of the Botanical Department at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 1888; *s.* of Gavin and Margaret Brown; *m.* Lucy Doris Allen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Annan Academy; Edinburgh University. After graduation, did research at Imperial College of Science. Subsequently carried on investigations for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and for Ministry of Agriculture; Assistant Professor at Imperial College, 1923; Professor, 1928. *Publications:* Papers in various scientific journals; article, Plant Pathology, in Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 93 Church Road, Hanwell, W.7. *T.:* Ealing 2758.

BROWN, Ven. William Ashley; *see* Ashley-Brown.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. William Baker; C.B. 1917; *b.* 27 April 1864; *s.* of Isaac Baker Brown, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), (*d.* 1873), and second wife, Catherine Read, ward of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *m.* 1891, Frances Kate, 2nd *d.* of Ven. R. J. French, Archdeacon of Mauritius; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1883; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel 1907; Colonel, 1911; employed at School of Submarine Mining, Chatham, 1885-88; Assistant Instructor at S.M. School, Gosport, 1892-96; Chief Instructor at S.M. School, Chatham, 1896-1901; commanded local companies of R.E. at Mauritius, 1889-92; and Hong-Kong, 1901-4; employed at War Office as Inspector of Submarine Mines and Electric Light, 1904-8; Commanding Royal Engineer No. II. District, Malta, 1908-12; Chief Engineer, South China, 1913-15; Chief Engineer Eastern Command (Brig.-Gen.), 1915-16; Deputy Director of Works, France, 1916-18; Chief Engineer, Ireland, 1918; retired pay, 1921; Member of R.E. Committee, 1896-1901 and 1904-8; Prize Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1898; is a member of the Royal U.S. Institution, and the R.E. Institute. *Publications:* History of Submarine Mining in the British Army (R.E.Inst., 1910); articles on Coast Defence and Submarine Mines in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910; various articles in military magazines. *Recreation:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* 75 Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey.

BROWN, Sir William (Barrowclough), K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1931; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Air since 1945; *b.* 1893; *s.* of G. Lang Brown, Monkseaton, Northumberland; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Mabel (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late W. Scott, M.B., C.M., Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; King's College, Cambridge. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914 (wounded); invalided, 1917; entered Board of Trade (temporary), 1918; appointed Home Civil Service, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1924-34; Principal Assist. Secy., Board of Trade, 1934; Deputy to Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Government, 1935; Second Secy., Board of Trade, 1935-37; Permanent Secretary, Board of

Trade, 1937-40; Acting Secretary of Ministry of Supply, 1940-42; Secretary, Petroleum Division, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-43; Secretary to Ministry of Home Security, 1943-45. *Address:* Ruthwell, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

BROWN, Sir William B. P.-; *see* Pigott-Brown.

BROWN, Rt. Rev. Bishop William F., V.G.; Rector of St. Anne's Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.; Bishop Auxiliary and Vicar-General of the Diocese of Southwark since 1904; *b.* Dundee, 3 May 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Andrew Brown, of Lochton, Perthshire, and Fanny Mary, *d.* of late Major James Wemyss, Scots Greys. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College School and St Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Priest, 1886; Assistant Priest, Sacred Heart Church, Camberwell; Rector St. Anne's Mission, Vauxhall, 1892, where schools and church have been erected and freed from debt; Protonotary Apostolic ad instar, 1907; Provost of Southwark Cathedral Chapter; consecrated Bishop of Pella, 1924; member of London School Board, 1897-1904; member of Commission on the Decline of the Birth Rate and Cinema Enquiry Commission. *Publications:* numerous articles in general, and special papers on Education and Social questions. *Address:* Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1862. *Club:* Pontifical Court.

BROWN, Very Rev. William James, B.D.; Dean of Bocking, Rector of Hadleigh, since 1946; F.K.C., London, 1928; *b.* 17 Apr. 1889; *y. s.* of Lewis James Brown, Forest Gate, E.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Louisa and Donald Calder, Caithness and London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High Schools, Leyton and Leytonstone; King's College, University of London (Scholar, Exhibitioner and Prizeman); A.K.C. (1st Class Honours), 1911; B.D. 1912, 1st Class Honours Philosophy of Religion, 1914; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of Little Ilford, 1912-17; Holy Trinity, Paddington, and with B.E.F. France, 1917-19; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Durham, 1920; Director of Religious Education, Wakefield, and Licensed Preacher, 1921; Chaplain to Lay-readers' Board, 1922; Canon of St. John of Beverley in Wakefield Cathedral, 1923; Campden Lecturer and Christian Evidence Lecturer in Wakefield Cathedral, 1923; Proctor in York Convocation, 1928; Champney Lecturer, 1931; Vicar and Rural Dean of Dewsbury, 1932-46; Deputy Prolocutor York Convocation, 1943-46; Hon. O.C.F. 1940-45. *Publications:* Suggestions on Sunday School Work, 1923; The Gospel of the Infancy, 1923; Jeremy Taylor, 1925; Notes on Islam, 1926; Church Schools and Religious Education, 1929; The Labour Government, Education and Church Schools, 1929; Notes on the Ministry of the Church and Christian Reunion, 1930; A Handbook for Church School Managers, 1931 (revised and enlarged, 1933); An Introduction to the Christian Doctrine of God, 1932; Secondary Education and the Church of England, 1939; The Church and Religious Education: A Policy for Discussion, 1941; The Church and the Education Act, 1944; articles and reviews on theology, philosophy, and education. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* The Deanery, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 84.

BROWN, William John, M.P. (Ind.) Rugby since 1942; General Secretary Civil Service Clerical Association, 1919-42, Parliamentary General Secretary since 1942; *s.* of Joseph Morris Brown, Sanitary Inspector, and Rose Spicer; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *d.* of H. Prickett, Penge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Salmestone Elementary School, Margate; Sir Roger Manwood's Grammar School, Sandwich. Boy Clerk, Civil Service (P.O. Savings Bank), 1910; Assistant Clerk (H.M. Office of Works), 1912; M.P. (Lab.) West Wolverhampton, 1929-1931. *Publications:* Reactions, and Rhyme and Reason (verse); A History of the Civil Service Clerical Association; The Civil Service Compendium; Whitleyism on its Trial; Three Months in Russia; Very Free Speech; What Have I to Lose; I Meet America; So Far . . .; Everybody's Guide to Parliament. *Recreations:* books, walking. *Address:* 26 Isokon, Lawn Road, Belsize Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1497.

BROWN, William Scott, C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1936; I.C.S.; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, since 1942; *b.* Kelso, Roxburghshire 30 Sep. 1890; *s.* of William Brown; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Jessie Longmore; two *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. I.C.S. 1914; Assistant and Sub-Collector, 1914-1917; Military Duty, I.A.R.O. 1918-19; Sub-Collector and Under-Secretary to Government, 1919-24; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1924-27; Collector and District Magistrate in various districts, 1928-34; Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Madras, 1935-37; Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Madras, 1939-42. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Madras, Ootacamund, Adyar.

BROWNE, family name of **Baron Oranmore, Earl of Kenmare, Baron Kilmaine, Marquess of Sligo.**

BROWNE, Major Alexander Simon Cadogan; *b.* 22 July 1895; *e. s.* of Alexander Browne of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Major F. J. C. Howard, 8th Hussars of Moorefield, Newbridge, Co. Kildare and Baytown, Co. Meath; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Major 12th Royal Lancers; served European War, 1914-18; retired, 1925; re-employed, 1939-45; served with B.E.F. 1940 (despatches) and with B.L.A. 1945. Secretary to the Duke of Beaufort's Hounds, 1928-38; Joint Master, Percy Hounds, 1938-46. *Address:* Callaly Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.:* Callaly 23. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Joseph Bessell-, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902, V.D.; American D.S.M.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1877; *s.* of William H. Bessell-Browne of Sydney; *m.* 1903, Muriel Maud, *d.* of Henry E. Manning. Served S. Africa with W. Australian contingent; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). Commander Volunteer Defence Corps, W. Australia, 1940-42. *Address:* Marri Mia, Anzac Terrace, Bassendean, Western Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber; *see* Bermuda, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry H.; *see* Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Maj.-Gen. Beverley Woon, C.B. 1944; D.S.O.; M.C.; Canadian Army.

BROWNE, Sir Charles Ernest Christopher, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Parliamentary Agent to H.M. Government (Sessional appointment) since 1934; *b.* 28 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late George Forrest Browne, former Bishop of Bristol and previously Suffragan Bishop of Stepney, and Mary Louisa, *d.* of Sir John Stewart-Richardson, 13th Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Florence Amelia Woolfrey Bridge (*d.* 1940); two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Francisse Willy Jeslein. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge (B.A. 1893). Admitted Solicitor, 1902; partner in firm of Dyson and Co. (now Dyson, Bell and Co.), Parliamentary Agents, since 1902. Twice President of Society of Parliamentary Agents. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2669. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, St. Stephen's.

BROWNE, Lieut.-Colonel Cuthbert Garrard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *y. s.* of late Walter P. Browne and Mrs. Browne, of Bidston, Gipsy Hill; *b.* 3 March 1883; *m.* 1921, Florence (Pat), *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. J. W. V. Carroll, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Westminster

Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); War of 1939-35; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Coneys, Black Hills, Esher; Waltham, Grenada, B.W.I.

BROWNE, Denis; Barrister-at-Law; Professor of Law, University of Sheffield, since 1936; *b.* 25 Dec. 1903; *o. s.* of late G. D'E. Browne and of E. M. Browne; *m.* 1933, Edith Violet Sleap; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1928. *Publications:* 2nd Edition, Ashburner on Equity, 1933; 2nd Edition (with Author), McGillivray on Insurance Law, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, bridge. *Address:* The Gables, Hathersage, near Sheffield. *T.:* Hathersage 34. *Club:* Sheffield.

BROWNE, Denis John; Surgeon, the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C., since 1928; Consultant to L.C.C. on Congenital Deformities; *b.* 28 April 1892; *s.* of Sylvester Browne and Anne Catherine Stawell; *m.* 1927, Helen Simpson (*d.* 1940); one *d. Educ.:* The King's School, Paramatta; University of Sydney (graduated in medicine). Served in Australian Army Medical Corps, 1914-19; Major, 1917; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, 1922; House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, and Superintendent to the Hospital for Sick Children; Arris and Gale Lecturer to the Royal College of Surgeons for 1934. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Queen's.

BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond J. E. B.; *see* Beale-Browne.

BROWNE, Brig. Dominick Andrew Sidney, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1943; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Major Dominick S. Browne, D.L., J.P., and Naomi, *d.* of Hon. R. Dobell, Quebec; *m.* 1930, Iris, *d.* of Major G. H. Deane, Littleton House, Winchester; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers 1924; retired 1929; *Jt.* Master Co. Galway Hounds, 1933-36. Served War of 1939-1945 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 21 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.; Breaghwy, Castlebar, Ireland *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BROWNE, Edith A., M.C.A.; author, exhibition organiser and cookery expert; *b.* Norwich. *Educ.:* Surrey House School, Norwich. Entered Civil Service. On retirement from Civil Service, visited the West Indies and British Guiana to devote attention to the cane-sugar industry, 1910; in 1911 went out to the Far East in the interests of the 2nd International Rubber Exhibition; in 1913 went to Brazil, the Argentine, etc., as representative of the 4th International Rubber Exhibition and 1st International Cotton Exhibition; courses of Popular Lectures on Our Tropical Industries at the Imperial Institute, London, 1916-18; in 1919 went to West Africa as special correspondent of the Times Trade Supplement, etc., to study the development of the cocoa, vegetable oils and other tropical industries, and as representative of the 5th International Rubber Exhibition; Commissaire Général 6th International Rubber Exhibition, Brussels, 1924, and 7th International Rubber Exhibition, Paris, 1927; Organising Manager Ideal Holidays Exhibition, 1930. *Publications:* Greek Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; Norman Architecture; Byzantine Architecture; Gothic Architecture (Great Buildings and How to Enjoy Them); Life of Sir W. S. Gilbert; Peep at Greece; Peep at Spain; Peep at Panama; Peep at South America; Sugar, Rubber, Tea, Cocoa, Vegetable Oils (Peeps at Industries); The World's Best Recipes; Twenty-five ways of serving Potatoes, Carrots, Oatmeal, etc. *Recreations:* travelling off the beaten track, international cookery, and life generally. *Address:* Bramble Cottage, Hindhead Road, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 826.

BROWNE, Maj.-Gen. Edward George, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 28 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late William Browne, Killymaddy, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Mabel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Major-General Hamilton Robert Hathway, The Croft, Hereford. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., officer Legion d'Honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Lindens, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 67. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWNE, Eric Gore-; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Francis James; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology in the University of London; Director of the Obstetric Unit, University College Hospital Medical School; Obstetric Surgeon, University College Hospital; *b.* 1 Oct. 1879; *s.* of William Browne, Tullybogley, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of John Gallaugher, Balleighan, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; one *s.* (*yr. s.* killed (R. A. F. pilot) in 1941) two *d. Educ.:* Royal School, Raphoe; Foyle College, Londonderry; Aberdeen University, M.B., Ch.B., 1906. General practice in Welsh mining district, 1906; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Research Pathologist, Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital, 1919-26; Assistant Physician, 1923; F.R.C.S. Edin. 1914; M.D., Highest Honours, 1919; D.Sc. Edin., 1925; F.R.C.O.G. *Publications:* Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Care, 6th Edition, 1946; Obstetric Technique, 3rd Edition, 1943; Advice to the Expectant Mother on the Care of her Health, 7th Edition, 1944; numerous contributions to obstetrical literature, especially dealing with ante-natal pathology. *Address:* Heath Lodge, Watford Heath, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 4036.

BROWNE, George Stephenson, M.C., M.A. (Oxon), Dip. Ed. (Oxon, Lond. Melb.); Professor of Education, University of Melbourne, since 1934; Dean of the Faculty of Education and Chairman of the Schools Board at the University of Melbourne; *b.* Melbourne; *s.* of George Browne, Northumberland, and Lydia Mary Purcell, Melbourne; *m.* 1923, Rosalind Haig, *d.* of A. W. Malcolm, Lancaster; one *d. Educ.:* Melbourne High School; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. High School Master in Victoria prior to 1914; served with Australian Imperial Force in France (M.C., severely wounded); awarded, at close of War, an Overseas Scholarship at Balliol College, Oxford; Vice-Principal Teachers' College, Lancaster, 1920; Oxford Travelling Scholarship in Education; visited U.S.A. and Germany, 1922; Visiting lecturer in Education at University of California, 1931. *Publications:* A Survey of Education in Australia, 1927; Australia: A General Account, 1929; The Case for Curriculum Revision, 1932; The Making of an Army Instructor, 1943. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* University of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* F 0484. *Clubs:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Legacy, Melbourne.

BROWNE, Grenville St. J. O.; *see* Orde Browne.

BROWNE, Major-General Herbert Jose Pierson, C.B.; retired Indian Army, 1924; *b.* 21 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General Sir James Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E.; *m.* Violet Gertrude Barton, *d.* of late Barton Smith, M.D., Charles Street, W.; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 2nd Lt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1891; joined 5th Gurkha Rifles Punjab Frontier Force, 1894; served Mahsud Wazir Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp) Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897; Tirah Expedition (Gurkha Scouts), 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps, despatches); Mohmand Expedition, 1907 (medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (2 medals, star, despatches, brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., temporary Brig.-Gen., C.B.; Order White Eagle Serbia, 2nd class); Commanded 2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles; Staff appointments: D.A.Q.M.G., D.A.A.G., G.S.O.A.H.Q., Brigade Major Dehra Dun and Garhwal Brigades; passed Staff College, G.S.O. Bombay District; Brigade Major, G.S.O.I. and B.G.G.S. Mesopotamia; B.G.G.S. Southern Command, India; commanded Abbottabad, Dardoni, Ferozepore and Ambala Brigades. *Recreations:* shooting,

climbing, fishing, drawing, world travel. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE, Brigadier James Clendinning, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Major James Browne, Devon Regt.; *m.* 1910, Zaidee, *d.* of James Butler, Johannesburg, S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army Service Corps, 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Col. Comdt. 1927; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1927-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-35; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Hon. John Francis Archibald; Secretary of the Pilgrim Trust since 1945; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Kilmaine, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Sept. 1902; *m.* 1930, Wilhelmina Phyllis, *o. d.* of Scott Arnott, Tanners, Brasted, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. On staff of British Xylonite Co. Ltd., 1925-29; Administrative Sec. to University College, Southampton, 1930-33; Secretary of the Oxford Society, 1933-40; served War of 1939-45 as Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C. 1940-45 (despatches twice). *Address:* Combe Wood, Brasted, Kent. *Club:* Travellers'.

BROWNE, Brigadier-General John Gilbert, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Leonard G. Browne of Hoburne, Hants. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Iraq, 1925-27 (C.B.E. Iraq, active service medal); Iraq, 1930-31 (clasp); Iraq, 1932 (British Medal and Clasp, Northern Kurdistan); Order of the Nile, 3rd Class; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; commanded 14th King's Hussars (now 14/20th Hussars), 1921-25; Commanded Iraq Levies 1925-33; retired pay, 1933, with rank of Brig.-General; Employed under the League of Nations on Assyrian Settlement Scheme, 1933-35; Civil Defence and Home Guard List, II, 1939-45. J.P., Hampshire, 1936. *Publications:* History of the Iraq Levies, 1932; (Part Writer) History of the 14th King's Hussars, 1932. *Recreations:* all known forms. *Address:* Hoburne, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Highcliff 7. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE, Julius Basil, C.B.E. 1932; B.Com.; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of late General Horace Albert Browne and Marie Browne: *m.* 1925, Norma Kathryn Smith. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Birmingham University. Vice-Consul, Mexico City, 1915-19; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1919; Acting Consul-General, Gothenburg, 1920-21; Vice-Consul, St. Gall, 1921; Vice-Consul, Essen, 1922-23; Consul, Galveston, 1924-25; Consul-General (*local rank*) Mexico City, 1926-30; Consul, Funchal, Madeira, 1931-1938; H.B.M. Consul, Seville, Spain, 1939; retired, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* British Country Club, Funchal, Madeira.

BROWNE, Rev. Laurence Edward, D.D. (Camb.); M.A. (Manchester); Professor of Theology, University of Leeds, since 1946; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon since 1946; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of late E. Montague Browne, Solicitor, Northampton; *m.* 1st, 1920, Gladys May Dearden; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret Theresa Wingate Carpenter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Brackley; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Lecturer and Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1913-20; Lecturer at Bishops' College, Calcutta, 1921-25; studying Islam in Cairo, Constantinople and Cambridge, 1926-29; Lecturer at the Henry Martyn School of Islamic Studies, Lahore, 1930-34; Rector of Gayton, Northamptonshire, 1935-46; Prof. of Comparative Religion at the University of Manchester, 1941-46. *Publications:* Parables of the Gospel, 1913; Early Judaism, 1920 and 1929; Acts, in Indian Church Commentaries, 1925; From Babylon to Bethlehem, 1926 and 1936 (Tamil translation, 1932, Chinese translation, 1935); The Eclipse of Christianity in Asia, 1933; Christianity and the Malays, 1936; Prospects of Islam, 1944. *Address:* 94 Potternewton Lane, Leeds 7. *T.:* Leeds 42354.

BROWNE, Leonard Foster, Physician to Tavistock Clinic, Beaumont St., W.1; Lt.-Col. 1943; Major R.A.M.C. 1940 (Emergency Commission as Specialist in Psychological Medicine); Member L.C.C. (N. Kensington) 1946; J.P. County of London; *b.* Sunderland, 22 May 1887; *y. s.* of John Laing Browne and Elizabeth Foster, niece of Birket Foster, R.W.S.; *m.* 1923, Violet, 4th *d.* of late Rev. Richard Bott, Vicar of Newlands, Keswick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. M.B., B.S. (Durham), 1909, M.D. (gold medal), 1913; F.B.Ps.S.; F.R.S.M.; R.I.I.A.; Assistant Surgeon, C.M.S. Hospital, Cairo, 1912; served as an officer in R.A.M.C. in France and Flanders, 1914-17 (1914 Star); Honorary Captain, 1918; Hon. Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's Committee on Social Service, 1918-19; Medical Officer and Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-21; Deacon, 1920-43; First Treasurer of Talbot House, Poperinghe, 1916-17, and closely connected with the Toc H. Movement since then. Contested (Lab.) Penrith and Cockermouth Division, 1945. *Publications:* chapter The Innkeeper, in Tales of Talbot House (by Rev. P. B. Clayton), 1919; essay (with J. A. Hadfield), The Psychology of Spiritual Healing, in Psychology and the Church, 1925; chapter (with D. G.M. Munro), Psycho-therapy in the treatment of Tuberculosis in The Psychopathology of Tuberculosis, 1926; Everyday Relationships, 1938; articles in The Spectator, and in various medical journals. *Recreations:* reading, walking tours, mountaineering. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1777; 3 St. Katharine's Precinct, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9385; The Warren, Grange, Keswick, Cumberland.

BROWNE, Maurice; actor-manager and dramatist; *b.* Reading, 12 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. H. Browne, for many years headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, and late Frances Anna Neligan Browne, formerly Principal of Clovelly-Kepplestone, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Winchester; Eastbourne; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Co-founder with late Harold Monro of Samurai Press, England, 1906-8, from which the Poetry Bookshop originated and, in part, the Georgian Poets; founder and director, with Ellen Van Volkenburg, of the Chicago Little Theatre, 1912-18, parent theatre of American Little Theatres; director of the Ellen Van Volkenburg-Maurice Browne Repertory Company, New York and the Pacific Coast, U.S.A., 1918-26; Managing Director of Maurice Browne Ltd., London, 1928-37; Director of Maurice Browne Inc., New York, 1929-33; presented Journey's End at the Savoy Theatre, 1929, and then throughout the English-speaking world; has presented many plays in Great Britain and the U.S.A. *Publications:* Proposals for a Voluntary Nobility (with late Harold Monro); Recollections of Rupert Brooke; Wings over Europe (with late Robert Nichols); Mother of Gregory; King of the Jews; What Men call Honour; In Time of War; The Atom and the Way; Road from Delavan. *Address:* Winsford, Minehead, Somerset.

BROWNE, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Galway and Kilmacduagh, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Sir Philip Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1917; *b.* 7 March 1877; *s.* of late F. P. Browne, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Margaret Joan Springett, *d.* of late Col. R. C. Sanders, I.M.S.; three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Lieutenant-Colonel, Special List, and Commander R.N.V.R. in Mesopotamia, 1916-19. *Address:* Packways, Petersfield. *Club:* Oriental.

BROWNE, Prof. Richard Charles, M.A., D.M., M.R.C.P.; Nuffield Professor of Industrial Health, University of Durham, since 1945; *b.* 6 July 1911; *s.* of Dr. Frederick William and Edith Maud Darvel Browne; *m.* 1941, Barbara, *o. d.* of E. Cunningham, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Wadham College, Oxford; Bristol Medical School. B.A. 2nd Class hons. in human physiology, 1934; Theodore Williams Scholar in Pathology, 1935-36; B.M. and M.A. 1937; Casualty Officer and House Physician, Bristol General Hospital, 1938; Home Physician to Nuffield Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Oxford, 1939; M.R.C.P. London, 1940; second assistant to Nuffield Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical Research Council personal grant working for Flying Personnel Research Committee, 1940; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R., 1942; Squadron Leader, group H.Q. Med. Staff, 1944; D.M. (Oxon) 1946. *Publications:* articles in British Medical Journal. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, photography, railways, playing with the children. *Address:* 3 North House, Long Benton, Northumberland; Dept. of Industrial Health, Medical School, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2.

BROWNE, Col. Sherwood Dighton, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 25 May 1862; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Samuel Browne, V.C.; *m.* Hilda (*d.* 1941), *d.* of J. P. Law, Hallfield, Wetherby. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Army, 1882; Capt., 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col., 1908; Colonel, 1911; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892-94; served Matabili Campaign, 1893-94 (medal); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (C.B.); retired with hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 1919. *Address:* Sherborne Cowdray, Basingstoke.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Sir Stewart G.; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Ven. Thomas Robert; Archdeacon of Ipswich since 1946; Rural Dean of Hadleigh since 1946; Rector of Elmsett, Suffolk, since 1946; *b.* 15 June 1889; *s.* of Horace Browne, London, and Jessie Drury; *m.* 1915, Ellen Gertrude Fowler. *Educ.:* King's College, London; University of London. Captain 3rd Bn. Dorsetshire *Regt., 1914-19; Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920;* Curate of Christ Church, West Green, Tottenham, 1919-23; Vicar of Edwardstone, Suffolk, 1923-28; Rector of Earl Soham, Suffolk, 1928-36; Vicar of All Saints, Newmarket, 1936-46. *Recreations:* tennis and bowls. *Address:* Elmsett Rectory, Ipswich, Suffolk. *T.:* Offton 219.

BROWNE, V. R. B.; *see* Balfour-Browne.

BROWNE, Ven. Walter Marshall, M.A.; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Rochester and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester since 1933; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late T. G. C. Browne; *m.* 1914, Jessie Margaret Vickers; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ's College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Hist. Tripos Pts. 1 and 2, 1st Class Theo. Tripos, Pt. 2; Curate St. Anne's, Nottingham, 1909-12; Domestic Chaplain to Dr. Percival, Bishop of Hereford, 1913-16; Vicar of Attenborough-cum-Bramcote, Notts, 1916-23; Vicar of Erith, Kent, 1923-32; Select Preacher Cambridge Univ., 1941. *Address:* The Archdeaconry, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2527. *Club:* Authors'.

BROWNE, William Alexander F. B.; *see* Balfour-Browne.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. William Percy, M.C.; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of late Colonel Percy Browne, C.B., of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset; *m.* Richenda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Basil Hoare of Sutton Veny, Wilts, and 6 Lowndes Street, S.W.; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined The Royals, 1913; served European War with the Regiment (wounded at Ypres, 1914, despatches, M.C.); M.F.H. The Portman, 1920-30 and 1932-39; M.F.H. Stevenstone, 1946- . *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Address:* Buckland Filleigh, Beaworthy, N. Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Shebbear 222. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWNE-CAVE; *see* Cave-Browne-Cave.

BROWNE-WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur Rupert, M.C.; M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1938; Precentor since 1945; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Browne-Wilkinson; *m.* 1917, Mary Theresa Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham, late Bishop of Derby; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Lancing; Oxford and Cuddesdon. Curate of Bakewell, 1912; Lecturer at Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly, 1915; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 (M.C., despatches); Vicar of St. Paul's, Daybrook, 1919; Diocesan Missioner of Southwell and Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923; Principal, S. Christopher's College, Blackheath, 1926-31; Rector of Bedale, North Yorks, 1931-38; Rural Dean of Bedale, 1937-38; Fellow of Woodard Corporation, Provost of Lancing, 1944. *Publications:* The Confirmation School; Pastoral Work among Children; contributor to the Teachers' Commentary, Christian Discipline, Liturgy and Worship, The Teaching of the Catechism. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Residentiary, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 2292.

See also Comdr. W. Evershed.

BROWNING, Mrs. Adeline Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Hon. John Browning, M.L.C. Newfoundland. First President of Alliance Française of Newfoundland; gave her house for Hospital Red Cross work, 1914-18; built hospital for tuberculosis among soldiers and sailors, 1916; organised and carried through Receptions for all returning soldiers and sailors, 1916-19. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Lyceum.

BROWNING, Amy Katherine, R.O.I., A.R.C.A.; 2nd *d.* of J. D. Browning; *m.* 1916, T. C. Dugdale, *q.v. Educ.:* Privately. Studied painting, Royal College of Art and Paris; exhibits regularly in Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and other London Exhibitions; one-man show Fine Art Society, 1925; Smiths Gallery, Manchester, 1935; leading provincial exhibitions; Pittsburgh; Salon des Artistes Français, Silver Medal, Gold Medal, H.C., two pictures purchased by Luxembourg Gallery; represented in permanent collections, Glasgow Southport, Manchester, Wolverhampton, National Gallery, Wellington, N.Z.; figure subjects, plein air, portraits, flowers. *Recreations:* gardening and open air. *Address:* Benhall, Saxmundham; 58 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Saxmundham 224, Flaxman 9969. *Club:* Forum.

BROWNING, Carl Hamilton, F.R.S., 1928; M.D. with honours (Bellahouston gold medal for Thesis), 1907 (Glasgow), LL.D., 1935 (St. Andrews), D.P.H. (Oxon), 1913; Gardiner Professor of Bacteriology, Glasgow University; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.B., Ch.B. with honours, 1903; Carnegie Travelling Fellowship in Pathology, 1904; Official Assistant to Professor Ehrlich, Frankfurt-a-Main, 1906-7; Director of the Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology, the Middlesex Hospital, 1914-19; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London; Cameron prize, Edinburgh University, 1936. *Publications:* Chemotherapy in Trypanosome Infections, 1908; Studies in Immunity (jointly), 1909; Recent Advances in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis (jointly), 1924; Applied Bacteriology, 1918; Immunochemical Studies, 1925, Muir and Ritchie's Manual of Bacteriology (jointly) 1937, and studies on chemotherapy, etc. in various scientific journals, etc. *Address:* Bacteriology Dept., Univ. Glasgow.

BROWNING, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Arthur Montague, K.B.E. *cr.*, 1946; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; Military Sec. to the Sec. of State for War since 1946; *b.* 20 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late Col. F. H. Browning, C.B.E.; *m.* 1932, Daphne (*see* Daphne du Maurier), *d.* of late Sir Gerald du Maurier; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1924-28; commanded 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1936-39; Deputy Comdr. First Allied Airborne Army, 1944. Chief of Staff S.E.A.C. 1944-46. *Club:* Guards'.

BROWNING, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Arrott; *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Colin A. R. Browning, C.I.E.; *m.* 1893, Mai, *y. d.* of late Thomas Davis, Banbury, Oxon. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; joined 30th (East Lancashire) Regiment; entered Indian Staff Corps, 1884; joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, 1884; transferred 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Colonel, 1907; entered Burmah Commission, 1886; served Burmah Expedition, 1886-88 (medal with 2 clasps), and throughout the operations in connection with the pacification of Upper Burmah; received the thanks of the Government of India and of the Burmah Government (twice); Deputy-Commissioner, Burmah, 1896; Officiating Commissioner, Burmah, 1905; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1906-13; Commissioner, Burmah, 1914; retired, 1915; re-employed under the War Office, Nov. 1914. *Address:* c/o King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNING, Maj.-Gen. Langley, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1915; p.s.c.; *b.* 28 July 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. B. Browning, C.I.E., I.M.S., Cregg, Fermoy, Co. Cork; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of Alan Thomas Cairnes, The Glen, Drogheda, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge (scholar); R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Croce di Guerra); N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1930; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1933; Instructor Staff College, 1933-35; Colonel, 1936; G.S.O.1, 1938-39; Acting Maj.-Gen., Inspector of the Royal Artillery, 1939-40; Maj.-Gen. 1941; G.O.C. 10 A.A. Div., 1940-1942; G.O.C. R.A. Training Establishments and M.G.R.A. Training, 1942-44; G.O.C. military mission to the Italian Army, 1944-1946; Hon. Citizen of Texas, 1946; U.S.A. Legion of Merit (Commander), 1946; despatches. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

BROWNING, Admiral Sir Montague Edward, G.C.B., *cr.* 1924; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; D.L., J.P. Hants; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Col. M. C. Browning, C.B.; *m.* 1890, Ruth, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. G. N. Boldero; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1876; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1902; Rear-Adm., 1911; Vice-Adm. 1917; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Secretary to Parliamentary Committee on Water Tube Boilers, 1900; Chief of Staff, Channel Fleet, 1908-9; Inspector of Target Practice, 1911-13; Rear-Adm. 3rd Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1913-15; commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron Grand Fleet, 1915-16; C.-in-C. N. America and W. Indies, 1916-17; commanding 4th Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1918; President Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; Second Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1919-20; C.-in-C., Devonport, 1920-23; retired, 1926; Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom, 1929-39; Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom and Lieutenant of the Admiralty, 1939-45; A.D.C. to the King, 1910-11; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26. Grand Cordons of Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1918, and of Excellent Crop (China), 1920; Distinguished Service Medal (United States), 1919; Commander Legion of Honour, 1917. *Address:* Sleepers Hill House, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 4309. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BROWNJOHN, Major-General Nevil Charles Dowell, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1917; *b.* 25 July 1897; *s.* of Arthur Dowell Brownjohn, Richmond, Surrey, and Repton; *m.* 1929, Isabelle White; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1916-18 (M.C.); Palestine, 1938; p.s.c. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROWNLEE, John Donald Mackenzie; Principal Baritone of Metropolitan Opera House, New York, Grand Opera House, Paris, Glyndebourne Festival Opera, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; *b.* Geelong, Australia (Scotch parentage); *s.* of James Watson Brownlee and Isabelle Finlayson Mackenzie; *m.* 1928, Donna Carla, Oddone di Feletto; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College. Debut at Covent Garden in Bohème on the occasion of Dame Nellie Melba's Farewell, 1926; Debut Grand Opera House Paris in Thais, 1927; for ten years permanently attached to Paris Opera House, doing all principal baritone roles, now doing guest performances only; several concert tours of Australia, U.S.A., England, and South America. *Recreations:* golf (Sunningdale), tennis, riding. *Address:* 1 West 72nd Street, New York 23.

BROWNLEE, Hon. John Edward, K.C., LL.D., Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* Port Ryerse, Ontario, 27 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William James Brownlee and Christina Shaw; *m.* 1912, Florence Agnes, *d.* of James V. Edy, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sarnia, Ontario High School; Toronto University (B.A.). Was for several years General Counsel for the United Grain Growers, Ltd., and the United Farmers of Alberta; was not a candidate in the Alberta Provincial General Election, 1921, but upon formation of Greenfield Government, Aug. 13, 1921, was appointed Attorney-General and later was elected by acclamation for the constituency of Ponoka; Premier of the Province of Alberta 1925-34. *Clubs:* Edmonton, Mayfair Golf and Country, Edmonton.

BROWNLOW, family name of **Baron Lurgan.**

BROWNLOW, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Peregrine Francis Adelbert Cust;** Bt. 1677; *b.* 27 April 1899; *o. s.* of 5th Baron and Maud, *d.* of late Capt. S. Buckle, R.E.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1927, Katherine Hariot, *y. d.* of Brig.-General Sir David Kinloch, 11th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1918; entered Grenadier Guards 1918; Adjutant of the 3rd Battalion, 1923-26; sometime A.D.C. to the G.O.C. London District; resigned, 1926; joined Royal Air Force V.R. as Flight Lieutenant, 1939; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Beaverbrook, Minister of Aircraft Production, 1940; attached Bomber Command, 1941; Staff Officer to Air Vice-Marshal J. Slessor, Assistant Chief of Air Staff, 1942, and to Deputy Chief of Staff 8th U.S. Air Force, 1943; resigned comm. with rank of Sqn. Leader, 1944. Personal Lord in Waiting to King Edward VIII., 1936; is a Director of the Hand in Hand Board of the Commercial Union Assurance Company; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Lincolnshire since 1936; J.P. and D.L. for Lincolnshire; President of T.A. and Aux. R.A.F. Association, Lincolnshire; ex officio Member of Governing body of Hull and Nottingham Universities; Mayor of Grantham, 1934-35; Patron of 15 Livings. Owns about 24,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward John Peregrine Cust, *b.* 25 March 1936. *Address:* Belton House, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 278; 88 St. James Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2807; Cremorne House, Ellesmere, Salop. *T.:* Ellesmere 103. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, White's, Beefsteak; Travellers', Paris.

BROWNRIGG, Sir Nicholas Gawen, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 22 Dec. 1932; *s.* of late Gawen Egremont Brownrigg and Baroness

Lucia von Borosini, o. d. of Baron Victor von Borosini, Bienvenido, Pasadena, California; S. grandfather, 1939. *Heir:* none.

BROWNRIGG, Capt. Thomas Marcus, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1944; O.B.E. 1942; R.N.; H.M.S. Theseus in command; b. 8 July 1902; s. of Col. H. J. W. Brownrigg and Evelyn Hulcatt; m. 1926. Joyce Chiesman; one s. one d. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1919; Lt., 1923; R.N. Staff Course, 1933; Comdr., 1936; Master of the Fleet to Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham, 1939-42; Capt., 1942; Deputy Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham, 1942-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4354. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRUCE, family name of **Barons Aberdare,** and **Balfour of Burleigh,** and of **Earl of Elgin.**

BRUCE; *see* Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce.

BRUCE, Lord; Andrew Douglas Alexander Thomas Bruce; Lieut. Scots Guards; b. 17 Feb. 1924; e. s. and *heir* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Broomhall, Dunfermline. *Clubs:* Guards', Lansdowne; New, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Vice-Admiral Alan Cameron, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; b. 19 Jan. 1873; 2nd s. of Commander John Bruce, Royal Navy, and Annie Marie Boyes; m. 1922, Marion Roseanna Neilson Agnew (*née* Hedderwick); one s. one d. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Junior) Burney's Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; Midshipman, 1888; Sub.-Lieut., 1892; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; passed for Interpreter in French, 1911; Captain of Devonport War College, 1913; served in command of Destroyer Flotilla during the World War (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Palm, despatches); served as Senior Naval Officer, Archangel, 1919, until final evacuation (despatches, C.B.); served as Commanding Officer North of Scotland Area, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral, 1923; retired, 1923; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1928. *Address:* Sunnybrae, Beech Grove, Moffat. *T.:* Moffat 88.

BRUCE, Hon. Alice Moore, M.A.; Hon. Fellow of Somerville College, Oxford; Vice-President of G.P.D.S.T.; Member of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, retired; President of Council of Aberdare Hall, Cardiff, retired; b. 1867; y. d. of 1st Baron Aberdare. *Address:* White Gables, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6929.

BRUCE, Sir Arthur Atkinson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; M.C.; General Manager Bombay Burmah Traping Corporation, Ltd.; b. 26 March 1895; s. of late John Davidson Bruce, Jarrow-on-Tyne: m. 1928, Kathleen Frances, d. of John Emeris Houldey, I.C.S. (retired), Penn, Bucks; three d. *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Address:* c/o Wallace & Co., P.O. Box 201, Bombay; c/o Wallace Bros. & Co. Ltd., 4 Crosby Square, E.C.3. *Club:* Oriental.

BRUCE, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Edward, C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; late Indian Political Department; late A.G.G. and Chief Commissioner Baluchistan; b. 28 Mar. 1876; s. of late R. I. Bruce, C.I.E.; m. Doris, d. of J. Wilding, Preston; two d. *Educ.:* Wellington College: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 20th Lancashire Fusiliers 1896; 24th Baluchistan Reg., 1897: Indian Political Dept., 1901; served China 1900 (medal) N.W. Frontier, India, 1902, operations against the Darwesh Khel Wazirs; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Afghanistan and N.W.F. 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1923 (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.S.I.): retired 1931. *Publications:* Waziristan, 1936-37; and others on various tribes along the N.W. frontier of India. *Address:* Carrick House, Yateley, Camberley. *T.:* Yateley 2268. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Col. Hon. David; b. 11 June 1888; 4th s. of 9th Earl of Elgin; m. 1919, Jennet Rawstorne, d. of late Right Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; served European War, being a member of the original Expeditionary Force in 1914; commanded the 7th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, April 1918-May 1919 (thrice wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, Jan. 1919; Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 6th Bn Seaforth Highlanders, T.A., 1928-32; commanded 8th Bn. (afterwards 30th Bn.) Seaforth Highlanders, 1939-42; D.L., J.P., County of Fife. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Camsie House, Charlestown, Fife. *T.:* Limekilns 202.

BRUCE, Major Donald William Trevor; M.P. (Lab.) for North Portsmouth since 1945; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Minister of Health since 1945; Chartered Accountant; Writer; b. 3 Oct. 1912; s. of late W. T. Bruce, Norbury, Surrey; m. 1939, Joan Letitia Butcher; two d. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Donington, Lincs. A.C.A. 1936; commenced practice in 1938. Re-joined Territorial Army, Mar. 1939; Commissioned, Nov. 1939; Major, 1942; served at home and in France until May 1945 (despatches). Joined Labour Party, 1935. Student of Sociology, Economics, and Political Science from 1933; Member Fabian Society. *Publications:* Accounting under the Moneylenders' Act 1927, 1939; Miscellaneous contributions on political science to Left Wing magazines, 1934-43. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, and swimming; water-colour painting and drawing. *Address:* Westmead, Park Avenue, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 382.

BRUCE, Rev. Douglas William, C.B.E. 1937; M.A.; D.D.; Minister of St. Andrew's (Church of Scotland) Buenos Aires since 1926; b. 1 June 1885; s. of Rev. William Straton Bruce, V.D., D.D., F.R.S.E., Banff Parish Church, and of Anna Maria Duncan; m. 1915, Cicely Mary, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) (d. 1942), d. of Rev. J. T. Kerby, M.A., Vicar of Goosnargh, Lancs.; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Banff Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A. 1907); Edinburgh University (Divinity). D.D. 1939; Assist. Minister, St. Andrew's, Buenos Aires, 1910-12; Assistant Minister, St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1912-14; Minister of Cadzow Parish, Hamilton, 1915-19; Minister of St. Stephen's Parish, Broughty Ferry, 1919-26; served European War, Lieut. (temp. capt.) 1/4th Gordon Highlanders, 51st (Highland) Division, B.E.F., France, 1916-18 (wounded); Member of various public British committees in the Argentine; Chairman of St. Andrew's Society of the River Plate, 1933; chairman Toc H, Argentina, 1936. *Publications:* To Scots in Argentina; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Ituzaingo 1020, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Hurlingham (Hon.); Strangers, Buenos Aires.

BRUCE, George Gordon, M.B., Ch.B. (Abdn.), L.R.C.P. (London), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service; Surgeon to the King in Scotland; Surgeon to Royal Aberdeen Hospital for Sick Children; Assist. Surgeon Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; b. 25 Aug. 1891; s. of George Bruce, Tochineal, Cullen; m. 1917, Margaret Florence Legge; one d. *Educ.:* Fordyce Academy; Aberdeen University; St. Mary's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, London. M.B., Ch.B., with Distinction and Keith Gold Medallist in Surgery in 1915; House Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Active Service 1915-19 (despatches); F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1921; University Assistant in Surgery, 1929-33; on the Staffs of Royal Aberdeen Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary and Municipal Hospitals in Aberdeen; Lecturer and Examiner in Surgical Diseases in Children, University of Aberdeen. *Publications:* Numerous papers on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and golf. *Address:* 5 Rubislaw Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3028. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

BRUCE, Col. Sir Gerald Trevor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919;

D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Lord-Lieutenant, Glamorgan; Chairman of Wales and Mon. Industrial Estates Ltd.; Chairman S. Wales and Mon. Industries Assoc.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1896, Lilian, *d.* of late Thomas William Booker, of Velindra, Glam. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Senior Regional Commissioner for Welsh Civil Defence Region, 1939-45. *Address:* The Grange, St. Hilary, Glamorgan.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. G. Bruce, Sir Geoffrey R. S. Byass.

BRUCE, Admiral Sir Henry Harvey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; President Metropolitan Area, British Legion; Chairman King's Roll Clerks Association; *b.* 1862; *o. s.* of late Captain Sir Thomas Cuppage Bruce, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Nina Broome (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late F. E. Nicholson, Ashfield Balby and Leicester House, Doncaster; one *s.* Captain of H.M.S. Hercules, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; Commodore and Admiral-Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1915-1920; Vice-Admiral, 1922; retired list, 1922; retired Admiral, 1926. *Clubs:* United Service; Dormy House, Rye; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BRUCE, Henry James, C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *y. s.* of Sir H. Bruce, 4th Bt.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1915, Tamara Karsavina; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1904; Vienna, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to Berlin, 1908; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Petrograd, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1918; retired 1920; Secretary General British Delegation Interallied Commission for Bulgaria, 1921; British Delegate, 1924-26; Adviser, National Bank of Hungary, 1931. *Clubs:* Bachelors', M.C.C.

BRUCE, Colonel Hon. Herbert Alexander, M.D., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.A.C.S.; F.R.C.S. England; LL.D. Toronto, Western and Queen's Universities; Colonel C.A.M.C.; Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon to British Armies in France during European War; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Toronto; Surgeon to the Wellesley Hospital; Governor, University of Toronto; Director, Dominion Bank; Vice-President, Trust and Guarantee Co.; President, Federal Fire Insurance Co.; Kt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* Blackstock, Ontario; *s.* of Stewart Bruce and Isabella Morrow; *m.* Amy Angela Hall, Cornwall; one *s. Educ.:* University of Toronto (M.B. 1892, University Gold Medal, Starr Medal); University College, London. Consulting Surgeon Toronto General Hospital; President, Ontario Medical Association, 1911-12; Fellow, American Surgical Association; Pres., Academy of Medicine, Toronto, 1916-17; late Regent of American College of Surgeons; late Inspector-General Canadian A.M.S.; European War, 1916-19 (despatches twice); Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, 1932-37; M.P. Canadian House of Commons, 1940-46. *Publications:* Politics and the C.A.M.C.; Our Heritage, 1934; Friendship, the Key to Peace, 1937; has made various contributions on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 134 Bloor Street E., Toronto; 150 Balmoral Ave., Toronto, Ont. *Clubs:* Toronto Hunt, Ontario Jockey, Albany, Toronto.

BRUCE, Capt. Sir Hervey John William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1804; Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 29 June 1919; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Margaret Florence (she *m.* 2nd, 1925, Lt.-Col. C. O. Morris, *q.v.*), *d.* of Rev. Robert Jackson, Rector of Little Thurlow, Newmarket; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. *Heir:* b. Ronald Cecil Juckes, *b.* 22 Aug. 1921. *Address:* Clifton Hall, Nottingham. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRUCE, Maj.-Gen. (Act. Lt.-Gen.) John Geoffrey. C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1938; M.C.; India Command; *b.* 4 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Col. Sir Gerald Bruce, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Isabel Crump; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. 2nd Lt. Glamorgan Yeomanry, Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Palestine to 1918. Transferred to 6th Gurkha Rifles; served 3rd Afghan War, 1919; N.W. Frontier expeditions, 1920-23 and 1937-38; passed staff college course, Quetta, 1927-28, R.A.F. staff college course, Andover, 1932, and Imperial Defence College, London, 1939. Instructor at Staff College, 1933-36; commanded 2nd Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1937-38; Brig. General Staff, Norwegian Exped. Force and in France, 1940; commanded Infantry Brigade in India, 1940-41; Deputy Director of Military Operations, India, 1941-1942; Maj.-Gen. i/c British Military Mission to China, 1942; Maj.-Gen.'s command in India, 1942-44; Deputy Chief General Staff, Indian Army, 1944-45. Member of Mount Everest Expeditions of 1922 and 1924 (MacGregor Memorial Medal and Medal of VIII Olympiad). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis, mountaineering, and travel. *Address:* The Grange, St. Hilary, Cowbridge, Glam. *Clubs:* United Service, Alpine.

BRUCE, Marcus James Henry, C.B.E. 1942; M.I.Mech.E.; Managing Director of Cunliffe-Owen Aircraft Ltd. since 1944; Director of Fighting Vehicle Inspection, Ministry of Supply, since 1942; *b.* 10 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1935, Phyllis Irene Smith; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. B.Sc. (Engineering) London Univ. Joined Royal Army Service Corps, 1911; Q.M.G.'s Dept. War Office, 1915 (despatches, Brevet Major); Deputy Controller, Disposals Board, 1919-20; various civil managerial appointments, 1920-27; Production Engineer, London General Omnibus Company, 1928-32; Works Engineer and a Principal Officer of London Passenger Transport Board, 1933-40; Member of Committee on Air Force Administration, 1939, and of Committee on Repairs of Mechanical Equipment in the Field, 1940; Mechanical Engineering Adviser to Quartermaster-General, War Office, 1940; Director of Mechanical Maintenance, War Office, with rank of Maj.-Gen., 1940-42. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, winter sports, scientific and engineering subjects. *Address:* Cherry Trees, Blackhills, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 1207. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRUCE, Sir Michael (William Selby), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1629; late Sqdn. Ldr. R.A.F. Regt.; *b.* Ensenada, Lower California, 27 March 1894; *s.* of Sir William Waller Bruce, 10th Bart., and Angelica Mary, *d.* of late General George Selby, R.A.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1st, 1925, Doreen Dalziel Greenwell (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928); one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance Elizabeth (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Frank Plummer, Toronto, Canada; one *d.*; 3rd, 1945, Anne Disney, W.R.N.S. (from whom he obtained an annulment); 4th, 1946, Margaret Helen, *d.* of A. L. Binns, Lytham, Lancs. *Educ.:* The Grange, Stevenage; Roysses School, Abingdon. Lieut. 8th Middlesex Regiment, 1912; seconded to B.S.A. Police Force; served against natives in Portuguese East Africa, 1918-14; against rebels in Transvaal, 1914 (wounded); Major New Zealand Artillery at Dardanelles, 1915-16 (wounded); France, 1916-17 (wounded); German East Africa, 1918; until 1941 was Director of Public Relations for Odeon Theatres; served 1939-40 as Flying Officer 901 (County of London) Squadron A.A.F. but was recalled by Ministry of Information for production of propaganda films; returned to Royal Air Force, Oct. 1941. *Publications:* Songs from the Saddle; Hunters' Yarns; Sails and Saddles, 1929; The Royal House of Bruce; Charles, Our Prince; Life of William Wallace; Hundred Years of Headlines; wrote and produced the film Territorial Cavalcade. *Heir:* s. Francis Michael Ian, *b.* 3 Apr. 1926. *Recreations:* riding, historical research. *Address:* Oxford Cottage, Maidens Green, Winkfield, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 2109.

BRUCE, Hon. Robert, Maj. Special Res., 11th Hussars; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *b.* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Mary Katherine, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. John E. Lindley; two *d.* Brevet Major, 1917. *Address:* Glenerney, Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D., Universities of Glasgow, Toronto, and St. Andrews; F.R.S.E.; F.J.I.; D.L., J.P., Member of Scottish Committee of L.M. & S. Railway; Regius Trustee of Scottish National Library; Trustee and Member of Executive of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; Pres. R. Philosophical Society of Glasgow; Governor of Glasgow Educational Trust; Director of Merchant House of Glasgow; General Commissioner of Income Tax; Member of S.W. Scotland Tribunal dealing with Conscientious Objectors to Military Service; *b.* Alloa, Clackmannanshire, 26 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late William Bruce; *m.* 1905, Mary, *d.* of late James McNicol, Alva; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Editor Glasgow Herald, 1914-17; Editor-in-Chief, 1917-36; previously for 20 years London and Parliamentary Correspondent; Lord Dean of Guild of Glasgow, 1941-42; Member of Administrative Committee of Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; Member of Alness Committee on Grants to Universities of Scotland, 1937-38; Acting Chairman of Ministry of Labour Committee on Distressed Areas under Act of 1937; President of Institute of Journalists, 1926; President of Burns' Federation, 1923-27. *Publications:* Greystones; numerous articles. *Address:* Brisbane House, 9 Rowan Road, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Robert, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; J.P.; D.L. for County of Aberdeen; Doctor of Medicine; *b.* Insch, Aberdeenshire; *s.* of late Peter Bruce, J.P., Insch; *m.* Charlotte A. S. Collie; two *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.A., M.B. Ch.B. and M.D.; served European War 1914-19 in 7th Bn. Gordon Highlanders (Lt.-Col. 1916, Bt. Col. 1922, D.S.O. Jan. 1917, Medaille de Reconnaissance, France 2nd class, despatches thrice, T.D.); Hon. Colonel 5/7 Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1932-45; Chairman Aberdeen County Territorial Association; President, Aberdeen and Kincardine Division of B.M.A.; ex-President of Aberdeen Branch B.M.A.; Vice-Chairman, Aberdeen County Insurance Committee. *Address:* Thoresby, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 40.

BRUCE, Rev. Dr. Rosslyn; F.L.S.; Rector of Herstmonceux, Sussex, since 1923; Chaplain of The Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Canon Lloyd Bruce of York; *b.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Hervey Bruce, 3rd Bart.; *m.* Rachel, *e. d.* of Richard Gurney, J.P., D.L., Northrepps Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; Edinburgh University; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A. and D.D.). Five years' business training; did work in London slums; sometime senior curate St. Anne's, Soho; eight years rector of Clifton, Notts; ten years Vicar Edgbaston, Birmingham; has been District Councillor since 1907 (Nottingham and Sussex); President of Athletics, and Secretary of the Union at Oxford; lectures at home and abroad on literary and social subjects; President and Trustee of Birmingham R.S.P.C.A. *Publications:* Oxford Verses; Bach's Christmas Oratorio; Men and Women of Soho; The Common Hope; Dr. Gore and Education; The Clifton Book; Letters from Turkey; God and the Allies; Prayers for Daily Use; Studies in Heredity; Sussex Sacred Song; contributes to The Times, and Punch. *Recreations:* freemasonry (Grand Lodge), Rotary (Vice-Chairman, Dist. 12), cricket, horses and dogs. *Address:* Herstmonceux Rectory, Sussex. *T.:* Herstmonceux 3124. *Clubs:* Bath, Kennel; Devonshire, Eastbourne.

See also Capt. Wilfrid Bruce, Lady Kennet.

BRUCE, Rt.Hon. Stanley Melbourne, P.C. 1923; C.H. 1927; M.C.; F.R.S. 1944; *b.* 15 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late John Bruce, Melbourne; *m.* 1918, Ethel, *d.* of late Andrew Anderson. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A., Hon. LL.D. 1923. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Hon. Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1932; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Member for Flinders, 1918-29 and 1931-33; represented the Commonwealth at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938; Australian Representative Council of League of Nations, 1933-36; President of Council, 1936; Commonwealth Treasurer 1921-1923; Prime Minister of Australia and Minister for External Affairs, 1923-29; Minister for Health, 1927-28; Minister for Trade and Customs, May-Nov. 1928; Minister for Territories, 1928-29; Minister without Portfolio, 1932-33; Australian Minister in London, 1932-1933; High Commissioner for Australia in London, 1933-45, and Minister for Australia to Netherlands Government, 1942-45; represented Australia at the Imperial and Economic Conferences, London, 1923, 1926 and 1937, and Ottawa, 1932, and at World Economic Conference, 1933; Pres. Montreux Conference for revision of Straits Convention, 1936; Representative of Commonwealth Government in United Kingdom War Cabinet and on Pacific War Council, 1942. *Recreations:* riding, golf; rowed in winning Cambridge Eight, 1904. *Address:* 62 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath; Melbourne, Melbourne.

BRUCE, Brig.-General Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; J.P. Dorset; *e. s.* of Capt. John Bruce, Royal Navy; *m.* Violet Auguste Bruce, *d.* of Alan Cameron Bruce Pryce, Duffryn, Nicholas, Glamorgan; two *s. Educ.:* Hilbrow, Rugby; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1891; served Tirah Campaign, N.W. Frontier (medal two clasps); European War (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, St. Anne Russia, with swords, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* represented Woolwich in the Rugby Fifteen, Gymnasium and Sports Team against Sandhurst; won several Point to Point. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Hon. Mrs. Victor, F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of Air Dispatch, Ltd.; Mildred Mary, *d.* of Lawrence Joseph Petre, Coptfold Hall, Essex; *m.* 1926, Hon. Victor Bruce (who obtained a divorce, 1941), *y. s.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare. *Educ.:* Convent of Sion. Travelled furthest north into Lapland by motor car; holds record for Channel Crossing, Dover to Calais, by motor boat; holder of 17 World Records motoring and of 24-hour record; single-handed drive covered longest distance for man or woman, 2164 miles, in 24 hours; Flying records: first solo flight from England to Japan and around the world, longest solo flight, record solo flight, India to French Indo-China. Order of the Million Elephants and White Umbrella (French Indo-China). *Publications:* The Peregrinations of Penelope; 9000 Miles in Eight Weeks; The Woman Owner Driver; The Bluebird's Flight. *Address:* The Down Farm, Westonbirt, Glos. *T.:* Westonbirt 14. *Clubs:* Hanworth Flying, Woman's Automobile, Sports Association, British Motor Boat.

BRUCE, Hon. Victoria Alexandrina Katherine; Governor H.M. Borstal Institution for Girls, Aylesbury, since 1943; *b.* 13 Sept. 1898; 3rd *d.* of 6th Baron Balfour of Burleigh; unmarried. Probation Officer London Juvenile Courts, 1931-37; Deputy Governor Borstal Institution, Aylesbury, 1937-40; Deputy Governor H.M. Prison, Manchester, 1940-43. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Governor's House, H.M. Borstal Institution, Aylesbury, Bucks.; Red Yetts, Clackmannan, Scotland. *T.:* Aylesbury 70.

BRUCE, Captain Wilfrid Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *b.* 26 Oct. 1874; 4th *s.* of Rev. Canon Lloyd Stewart Bruce; *m.* 1913, Hon. Dorothy Florence Boot, *d.* of 1st Baron Trent; three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; H.M.S. Worcester. Served for three years in a large sailing ship; from there joined the P. & O. Service, remaining attached until 1913; during this time served eighteen months in the Navy; joined

his brother-in-law Captain Scott, on his last Antarctic Expedition, and was promoted to Commander in the Royal Naval Reserve for his services; when war broke out, appointed to H.M.S. Halcyon, and was working the Lowestoft minesweepers throughout the War; during the latter months, was senior naval officer of Lowestoft and Yarmouth (despatches, promoted to Captain, R.N.R., C.B.E.). *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* The Elms, Thornbury, Bristol.

See also Rev. Dr. Rosslyn Bruce.

BRUCE-GARDNER, Sir Charles, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.I.Mech.E.; Controller of Labour Allocation and Supply, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-44; Chief Executive for Industrial Reconversion, Board of Trade, since 1944; *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Gardner; *m.* 1911, Gertrude Amy, *d.* of late C. Rivington Shill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; Battersea Technical College, Mechanical Engineering Course. Director of John Summers and Sons, 1913-30 and other Industrial Companies; Member of Sheet Trade Board, 1914-30; Member of Sheetmakers Conference, 1915-30; Member of Central Council of Mining Association, 1920-30; Chairman of Flintshire Coal Owners Assn.; Chairman of Galvanizing Conciliation Board, 1920-30; Chairman of Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council, 1929-30; Member of Advisory Committee of Department of Overseas Trade, 1929-30; Industrial Adviser to Governors of Bank of England, 1930-38; Managing Director of Securities Management Trust Ltd., 1930-38; Chairman of The London Iron and Steel Exchange, 1936 and 1937. Member: Civil Aviation Planning Committee, 1939; Secretary of State for Air's Industrial Advisory Panel, 1938-39; Air Council Committee on Supply, 1938-39; Air Supply Board, 1939-41; National Production Advisory Council, 1942-43; Chairman, The Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., 1938-43. *Recreations:* golf and ski-ing. *Heir: s.* Douglas Bruce Bruce-Gardner, *b.* 27 Jan. 1917. *Address:* Baron's Court, The Bishop's Avenue, N.2. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City of London.

BRUCE LOCKHART, J. H. and **Sir R. H.:** *see* Lockhart.

BRUCE-PORTER, Sir (Harry Edwin) Bruce, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Knight of Grace and Member of Chapter General of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, England; D.L. County of London: *b.* Woolwich, 5 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. Porter, R.A.; *m.* 1896, Essie (*d.* 1937), Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, *d.* of late Rev. D. Bruce, D.D., Auckland, N.Z., *widow* of J. H. Honeyman, M.D., Auckland N.Z.; twin *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London Hospital; Brussels; Vienna. Won at London Hospital Medical College—Anatomy-Physiology Scholarship, 1889-90; Practical Anatomy Scholarship, 1891-92; Duckworth Nelson Scholarship in Practical Medicine and Surgery, 1892-93; Scholarship Clinical Medicine, 1892-93; Hon. Certificate Surgery, Prox. Accessit, 1892-1893; Hon. Mention Military Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Surgery, Army Medical School, Netley, 1893; Military Member Council of Territorial Force Association, London; Col. A.M.S. (Territorial), retired, late commanding 3rd London General Hospital, 40 British General Hospital, Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); Past President Hunterian Society; Vice-President Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union; late Physician King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers; was member of Home Office Committee to inquire into existing Acts for treatment of Inebriates to suggest amendments; late Surg.-Capt. Army Medical Staff, etc.; Hon. member Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* various articles on Medical Subjects and on Motoring. *Address:* 22 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0406. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Pilgrims, Wentworth, Eccentric.

BRUCHE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Julius Henry, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; Maj.-Gen. Australian Military Forces; *b.* 6 March 1873; *y. s.* of late William Bruche, Melbourne; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Annette, *y. d.* of late Judge Alfred M'Farland of Sydney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Admitted as Barrister and Solicitor Supreme Court of Victoria, 1898; held commission in Australian Citizen Forces for 8 years; commission in Permanent Forces since 1898; D.A.A.G. Victoria, 1904-10; exchange duty with British Army, Aldershot and War Office, 1910-1911; D.A.A.G., Tasmania, 1911-13; A.A.G., Queensland, 1913-14; Military Commandant, Western Australia, 1914-16; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); Military Commandant, New South Wales, 1920-21; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-Gen., 1920-23; G.O.C. Field Troops, Queensland, 1921-1925, and District Base Commandant, 1922-25; Commanding 1st Division and District Base Commandant, N.S.W., 1926-27; Adjutant-General Military Board, Army Headquarters, 1927-29; Australian Representative on Imperial Gen. Staff, and temp. Major-Gen. in British Army, 1929-31; Commandant, Royal Military College, Sydney, 1931; Chief of the General Staff, 1931-35; retired list, 1936; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. (Royal Melbourne Regt.) and 42nd Bn. (Capricornia Regt.), Queensland. *Address:* 6 Marne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Savage, Melbourne; Pioneers, Sydney.

BRUDENELL, George Lionel Thomas; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell Bruce and Emma, *d.* of late Capel Hanbury Leigh, of Pont-y-pool Park, Monmouthshire; inherited the Cardigan Estates; dropped the surname and arms of Bruce; *m.* 1923, Mary, *d.* of Stephen Schilizze, of Loddington Hall, Kettering; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* forestry, bibliophil. *Address:* Deene Park, Kettering. *T.A.:* Deene Bulwick. *T.:* Bulwick 223. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, family name of **Marquess of Ailesbury.**

BRUEN, Admiral Edward Francis, C.B. 1918; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 7 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Bruen of Oak Park, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Constance Dora, *d.* of late Admiral E. C. Drummond of Eskhill, Angus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington, H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1882; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1922; served throughout European War in the Grand Fleet, commanding H.M.S. Bellerophon, 1913-16, H.M.S. Resolution, 1916-17, and 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1918; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1920-22; retired list, 1924; Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Companion of Order of St. Anne of Russia; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Class. *Address:* The Croft, Great Bealings, East Suffolk. *T.:* Grundisburgh 200. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRUFORD, Walter Horace, M.A.; formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Corresponding Member of the Deutsche Akademie, München; Professor of German, University of Edinburgh, since 1929; *b.* Manchester, 1894; *s.* of Francis J. and Annie Bruford; *m.* 1925, Gerda, *d.* of Prof. James Hendrick, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; University of Zürich. B.A. Cambridge, 1915 (1st Cl. Hons. Med. and Mod. Langs.), Bendall Sanskrit Exhibitioner; Master Manchester Grammar School; served Intelligence Division, Admiralty, with rank of Lieut. R.N.V.R.; On demobilisation, research in University of Zürich; Lecturer in German, University of Aberdeen, 1920, Reader, 1923. Seconded to Foreign Office, 1939-43. *Publications:* Sound and Symbol (with Prof. J. J. Findlay); Germany in the eighteenth century; Die gesellschaftlichen Grundlagen der Goethezeit; Chekhov

and His Russia; Articles and reviews in modern language periodicals. *Address:* 44 George Square, Edinburgh 8.

BRUMMER, Rev. Professor Nicolaas Johannes, M.A., B.D.; *b.* Dordrecht, Cape Colony, 1866; *s.* of B. J. Brummer and G. W. Van Zyl; *m.* 1st, R. M., *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Stegmann of Adelaide, C.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, H., *d.* of late Professor Marais, Stellenbosch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Edinburgh; Leipsic. After taking B.A. (First-Class Honours) in the University of the Cape of Good Hope, specialised in Philosophy and Economics; entered Theological Seminary, Stellenbosch; licensed as a candidate for the D.R. Church; B.D. St. Andrews; served for 3 years in a charge at Jansenville, then 12 years at 3 Anchor Bay, Cape Town; Professor of Moral and Political Philosophy at the University of Stellenbosch, 1911-41. *Publications:* Spoken; Eerbied; Die Spraaksame Ossewa; Die Unie-Burger; The South African Citizen; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Menslage, Stellenbosch, S.A. *T.A.:* Stellenbosch, S.A. *T.:* 193.

BRUMWELL, George Murray, M.A.; journalist and author; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late G. M. Brumwell, M.D., J.P., and Mary, *d.* of G. Hyde; *m.* Cicely S. A., *d.* of J. Baker. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined the Editorial Staff of The Times in 1902; Night Editor, 1908-22; Director, The Times Publishing Co. Ltd., 1914-1922; Assistant Editor of The Times, 1922-34. *Publications:* collaborated with late Canon Sheppard, Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, in the Life of the Duke of Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Red Roofs, Budock Vean, near Falmouth. *T.:* Mawnan Smith 82. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

BRUMWELL, Rev. Percy Middleton, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Rev. H. T. Brumwell; *m.* 1923, Marion Elizabeth Whittle; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Ceylon, 1904-14 (Officiating Chaplain to Troops); S.C.F. 12th Div. France, European War, 1915-19; S.C.F. 34th Div. Germany, Army of Occupation, 1919; C.F. in Ireland, 1921; Constantinople, 1922; Malta, 1923-27; Aldershot, 1927-29; C.F. 3rd Cl. Aldershot, 1929-31; C.F. 2nd Cl. 1931-36; Asst. Chaplain-General Western Command, Chester, 1936-39; Deputy Chaplain-General, War Office, 1940-42; retired pay, 1943. *Publication:* History of 12th Division (Compiler). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, boxing (Referee and Judge), chess. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BRUNDLE, Frank Walter, C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 1 Sept. 1890; *m.* 1914, Gladys May Bignold; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. *Address:* Newport, Downs Hill, Beckenham.

BRUNDRETT, Frederick, C.B. 1946; B.A.; Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty; *b.* 25 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Walter Brundrett, lately of Hinxhill, Kent, and Ada, *d.* of James Richardson, Chorlton-cum-Hardy; *m.* 1920, Enid, *d.* of late George R. James, Cambridge (only son killed in Italy 1944). *Educ.:* Rossall School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served in R.N.V.R. in European War, 1914-18. Joined Scientific Staff of Admiralty in 1919 and served in H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, until 1937 when transferred to Headquarters. *Recreations:* games of all kinds. Captain Hampshire County Hockey for many years. Captain British Civil Service Hockey before the war and also played for C.S. at cricket; farming and particularly animal breeding—Red Poll cattle; Agricultural Co-operation—member of Council of Agricultural Co-operative Associations, Chairman Co-operative Egg Packers' Federation. *Address:* Thalassa Farm, Prinsted, Emsworth, Hants. *T.* and *T.A.:* Emsworth 227. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Empire Society.

BRUNDRIT, Reginald Grange, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 13 May 1883; *s.* of Joseph Brundrit; *m.* Lena Florence, *d.* of late W. Worthington, F.I.A. *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Bradford Grammar School. Studied Bradford School of Art, Slade School; several years a pupil of late John M. Swan, R.A.; exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, British Provincial Galleries, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Toronto, Sydney; International Exhibition at Rome and Venice; *Official purchasers:* The Tate Gallery (Fresh Air Stubbs, and Nutwith Common, Masham; Chantrey purchases); The Govt. of New South Wales for the National Gallery in Sydney (A Northern Winter); City of Auckland (A Link with the North); Bradford Corporation Gallery (The River); Blackpool Corporation (Ribblesdale); Southampton Corporation (Autumn by the River); Burnley Corporation (The Wooded Dale). *Other principal works:* The Grip of Winter; The Last of the Snow; The Clay Pit; The Water of Deugh. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Kirk Yett, Linton, Skipton, Yorkshire. *T.:* Grassington 80. *Club:* Arts.

BRUNE, Sir Humphrey I. P., *see* Prideaux-Brune.

BRUNEL, Adrian Hope, F.R.G.S., F.R.P.S.; Film director and playwright; *b.* 4 Sept. 1892; *s.* of R. N. Brunel-Norman and Mme. Adey Brunel; *m.* *d.* of Ralph Raphael; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. In charge of film scenarios and production, Ministry of Information, 1917-18; Scenario Editor, British Actors Film Co., 1919; Producer and Founder (with Leslie Howard) Minerva Films, 1920; Director and Co-Founder, Film Society, 1925; Vice-President, British Association of Film Directors, 1938-39; Production Consultant to Leslie Howard, 1940-42; directed films in England, Germany, Austria, Italy, Spain and Morocco, amongst the best known being While Parents Sleep, The Constant Nymph, Blighty, Variety, The City of Beautiful Nonsense, The Crooked Billet, The Vortex, The Man Without Desire and Badger's Green. *Publications:* Filmcraft, 1933; Film Production, 1936; Only Yesterday, 1937; Bad Manners, 1939; Waifs that Stray, 1944; (with H. Zimmerman) Eve Had No Father, 1938. *Recreations:* collecting books relating to Thomas Paine, Morocco and the late Spanish War. *Address:* First House, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2885.

BRÜNING, Heinrich, D.Econ.; Lucius N. Littauer Professor of Government, Harvard Graduate School of Public Administration, since 1939; *b.* 26 Nov. 1885. *Educ.:* Universities of Münich, Strassburg and Bonn. Served European War, 1915-18; Prussian Ministry of Health, 1919-21; Adviser to the German Christian Trade Union Movement, 1922-1929; member of Reichstag, 1924-33; Reich Chancellor, 1930-32; Lecturer on Government, Harvard University, 1937-39; Supernumerary Fellow and Lecturer in Political Theory, Queen's College, Oxford, 1937-39. *Address:* Harvard Graduate School of Public Administration, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

BRUNKER, Edward George; Director of Free Trade Union (its General Secretary, 1914-45); Editor of Free Trader; Secretary to King George and Queen Mary's Club for the Oversea Forces (Peel House), 1916-19; *b.* Youghal, Co. Cork, 20 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late James E. Brunker, M.A.; *m.* Louie E., *d.* of late Clement More of Metfield Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Erasmus Smith, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets on the Free Trade question. *Address:* 29 Glebe Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 2702.

BRUNNER, Sir Felix John Morgan, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; Director of various Companies; *b.* 13 Oct. 1897; *o. s.* of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt., and Lucy Marianne Vaughan

(*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Octavius Vaughan Morgan, M.P.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Brodribb Irving and late Dorothea Baird; four *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1916-18, as Lieut. R.F.A.; contested (L.) Hulme Div. Manchester, 1924, Chippenham, Wilts, 1929, and Northwich, Cheshire, 1945. *Heir: s.* John Henry Kilian, *b.* 1927. *Address:* 28 Fursecroft, George St., W.1. *T.:* Paddington 8611; Greys Court, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 296. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform.

See also Laurence Irving, Sir W. A. Worsley.

BRUNSKILL, Catherine Lavinia Bennett, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of Robert Bennett, Eastbourne; *m.* 1918, Colonel George Stephen Brunskill, *q.v.* (against whom she obtained a decree *nisi* 1946); one *d. Educ.:* Zion House Convent, Bayswater; Elstree. Private Secretary to Adjutant-General to the Forces, War Office, 1916-18; and to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard, 1918-19. Defence Medal London Ambulance Service. *Recreations:* tennis, music, reading. *Address:* 22 E. Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2056. *Club:* United Hunts.

BRUNSKILL, Brig. George Stephen, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Major Arthur Stephen Brunskill, The King's Own Regt. and West India Regt., and Annie Louisa Churchward; *m.* 1918, Catherine Lavinia Bennett (*see* C. L. B. Brunskill); one *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned into Indian Army, 1911, and joined 47th Sikhs; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Corona d'Italia and Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Brevet Major); transferred to King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1918; commanded First Battalion, 1934; Col. 1937, and served on the staff as Temp. Brigadier in Palestine (C.B.E.), in the Greece and Crete campaigns of 1941 (Greek M.C., 1939-43 Star, N. African Star, Defence Medal, despatches twice); and on the Congo-Cairo War Supply Route, 1942-43; retired, 1945. *Address:* Farm Cottage, Widford, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Much Hadham 211. *Club:* United Service.

BRUNSKILL, Maj.-Gen. Gerald, C.B. 1945; M.C.; G.O.C. British Troops, Siam, since 1946; *b.* 2 June 1897; *s.* of late Gerald F. Brunskill, K.C., 1 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; *m.* 1925, Irene Dulcie Mary, *d.* of M. McPhie, St. John's Wood. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Dublin University. 2nd Lt. R. Sussex Regt. 1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); transferred to R. Ulster Rifles, 1920; Capt. 1923; Maj. 1934; p.s.c. 1932; Bde. Maj. N. Mid. Area, 1933-36; Palestine, 1937-38 (despatches, medal and clasp); G.S.O.2 Palestine, 1938-39; Lt.-Col. 1939 and Comd. 1 R. Ulster Rifles, N.W.F., India (medal and clasp); Bde. Comd. 1941-1943; Director Special Weapons and Vehicles, War Office, 1942-45; Col. 1943; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1943; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944. *Address:* The Chantry, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst 283. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Constitutional.

BRUNSKILL, Hubert Fawcett, J.P.; *e. s.* of William Fawcett Brunskill and Annie (who *m.* 2nd, 1878, Edward Irwin), *d.* of Samuel Eliot, Mount Galpine, Devon; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1896, Hilda, (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of William Barrow Turner, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford. *Address:* Velwell, Dartington, Totnes, S. Devon.

BRUNSKILL, Muriel; contralto; *b.* 18 Dec. 1899; *d.* of Edmund Capstick Brunskill; *m.* 1925, Robert Ainsworth, conductor, pianist; two *s. Educ.:* Kendal High School. Studied in London and Germany, pupil of Blanche Marchesi; debut, Aeolian Hall, 1920; sang with British National Opera Co. at Covent Garden, His Majesty's Theatre, and provincial theatres, 1922-27; has sung regularly at Three Choirs, Handel, Norwich, and Leeds Festivals, etc., Royal Choral, Royal Philharmonic, Liverpool Philharmonic, and Hallé Societies, etc.; Toronto Symphony Orchestra and Canadian Tour, 1930; Cincinnati May Festival, 1931; Canadian Recitals, Chicago Symphony Orchestra and New York, 1932; Opera Seasons in Melbourne and Sydney and Concert Tour in Australia and New Zealand, 1934-35; frequent appearances in Holland; since the liberation has again commenced to visit there. *Address:* 25 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1453.

BRUNT, David, F.R.S. 1939; M.A., Sc.D.; Professor of Meteorology, Imperial College, South Kensington, since 1934; Pres. Royal Metereological Society, 1942-44; Pres. of the Physical Society, 1945-47; since 1935 Chairman of Council of British Gliding Association; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1915, Claudia, *e. d.* of W. Roberts, Nantyglo, Mon.; one *s. Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (First Class Hons. Mathematics, 1907); Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos, Part II, 1910); Isaac Newton Student, 1911-13; Lecturer University of Birmingham, 1913-14; Lecturer Monmouthshire Training College, Caerleon, 1914-15; served European War, 1916-19 (despatches); Superintendent Army Meteorological Services, Air Ministry, 1919-34. Royal Medal (Royal Society), 1944. *Publications:* Combination of Observations, 1917; Meteorology, 1928; Physical and Dynamical Meteorology, 1934; Weather Science for Everybody, 1936; Weather Study, 1942; scientific papers in various journals. *Address:* 31 Wimbledon Close, The Downs, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2819. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRUNTISFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1942, of Boroughmuir, **Victor Alexander George Anthony Warrender,** 8th Bt. of Lochend, East Lothian, *cr.* 1715; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 23 June 1899; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Lady Maud Warrender (*d.* 1945), *y. d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; *S.* father's Baronetcy, 1917; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Col. R. H. Rawson, M.P., and Lady Beatrice Rawson; three *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1917-18 (M.C., Russian Order of St. Stanislas, Star of Roumania, St. Ann of Russia with sword); M.P. (U.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutland, 1923-1942; an assistant Whip, 1928-31; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931-32; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1932-35; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1935; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Admiralty, 1935; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1935-40; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary, Admiralty, 1940-42; Parliamentary Secretary, Admiralty, 1942-45. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. John Robert Warrender, M.C., *b.* 7 Feb. 1921. *Address:* 46 Grove End Road, N.W.8; Leasam, Rye, Sussex. *Clubs:* Buck's, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BRUNTON, Sir (Edward Francis) Lauder, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Physician; *b.* 10 Nov. 1916; *s.* of Sir Stopford Brunton, 2nd Bt., and Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Prof. J. Bonsal Porter; *S.* father 1943. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. School, Port Hope; Bryanston School; McGill University. B.Sc. 1940; M.D., C.M. 1942; served as Captain, R.C.A.M.C. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3600 McTavish St., Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Royal Automobile of Canada, Montreal.

BRUNTON, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Septimus Brunton and Mary Plank; *m.* 1912, Mabel Farmer; one *d. Educ.:* Private School. Assistant Surveyor General British Honduras, 1903; Surveyor General, 1920-35. *Address:* Cairnbank, Duns, Berwickshire.

BRUNTON-ANGLESS, Violet, R.M.S. 1924; *b.* 23 Oct. 1878; *d.* of Arthur D. Brunton, artist, and Annie Brunton, artist; *m.* 1930, W. H. Angless (*d.* 1943), Teacher of Music. *Educ.:* Southport; Liverpool; South Kensington. Studied at Southport and Liverpool Schools of Art; gained County Palatine scholarship

and held it at Royal College of Art, South Kensington; specialised in sculpture at both latter places; studied various forms of art, finally specialising in miniature painting and book illustration. *Publications:* Ecclesiasticus; Silver Fairy Book; Green Fairy Book; Miniatures exhibited at R.A., Liverpool, Manchester, etc. *Recreations:* music, wood carving. *Address:* The Bungalow, Chorleywood Lodge, Chorleywood, Herts.

BRUNYATE, Sir James Bennett, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1910; Indian Civil Service, retired; Chairman, East Indian Railway Company; *b.* 22 March 1871; *s.* of late Reverend W. Brunyate, of Lansdown, Bath; *m.* 1897, Annie Purvis (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late W. Tombleson, S. Ferriby Hall, Lincs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1889; Deputy-Commissioner, 1904; Member of International Opium Commission at Shanghai, 1909; of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910-1917; Secretary to the Government of India Finance Department, 1913-17; and Member of Council of India, 1917-24; attached to Staff of Lord Reading, Ambassador in U.S.A., 1918, in connection with passage of Pitman Act; Member, Indian Constitutional Relations Committee, 1919; Member, Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency, 1919; Member, Temporary Mixed Commission on Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24; Member, Irish Grants Committee, 1926-30; Chairman, Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust, 1927-46. *Address:* Little Ferriby, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 81.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. C. F. Holland.

BRUTINEL, Brig.-Gen. Raymond, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, Croix de Guerre, Commander of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Les Bures, Garches, S.O., France.

BRUTON, Charles Lamb, O.B.E., B.A.; Commissioner, East African Refugee Administration, since 1942; *b.* Gloucester, 6 April 1890; *s.* of Henry William Bruton, Bewick House, Gloucester; *m.* 1926, Mona Mary, *d.* of L. W. Webster. *Educ.:* Radley College, Berks; Keble College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Bishop (Paget) of Stepney, 1913-14; Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1914; District Commissioner, 1924; Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province, 1936; Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, 1937-42; local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis; played cricket for Gloucestershire in 1922. *Address:* East African Governors Conference, Rhodes House, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.; Vincents, Oxford.

BRUTON, Rear-Adm. Charles William, C.M.G. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. Walter Meddon, of South Yeo, nr. Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* Ava Maude Vidal, *d.* of Commander James Evans, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Brighton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired list, 1922. *Address:* c/o National Provincial and Union Bank, 138 High Street, W.8; Drybrook Lodge, Cholderton, Wilts. *T.:* Cholderton, Wilts 204. *Club:* United Service.

BRUXNER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Michael Frederick, D.S.O., 1919; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., for Tenterfield since 1920; Leader of the United Country Party in the State Parliament; *b.* Sandilands, Clarence River, N.S.W., 25 Mar. 1882; *s.* of C. A. Bruxner; *m.* Winifred Hay Caird of Kiama, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Armidale School, Armidale, N.S.W. (Head Boy); Sydney University. Returned to fol'ow grazing pursuits until enlisting with 6th L.H. Regt., 1914; served Gallipoli wounded severely), Sinai, Palestine, Syria, finishing as A.A. and Q.M.G. of Anzac Mounted Div.; returned Australia, July 1919; Leader of Progressive Party, 1922; Minister for Local Government, N.S.W., 1927-1930; Minister for Transport and Deputy Premier, New South Wales, 1932-41. *Address:* 115 O'Sullivan Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 4136. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

BRYAN, Andrew Meikle, B.Sc., M.I.Min.E., J.P., F.R.S.E.; Managing Director Shotts Iron Co. Ltd. since 1944; General Manager, 1940, and Director, 1942: also Director Associated Lothian Coal Owners Ltd.; Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* 1 March 1893; 2nd *s.* of John Bryan, Burnbank, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1922, Henrietta Paterson, *y. d.* of George S. Begg, Allanshaw, Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenfield Public School; Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University, graduated 1919 with Special Distinction. Obtained practical mining experience in the Lanarkshire Coalfield; H.M. Junior Inspector of Mines in the Northern Division, 1920; Senior rank, 1926; Dixon Professor of Mining, University of Glasgow, Professor of Mining, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1932-40; Deputy-Director of Mining Supplies, Mines Department, 1939-1940; served in University O.T.C. and H.M. Forces, 1915-18; Member of Council of Mining Institute of Scotland, Institution of Mining Engineers, and National Association of Colliery Managers; Futers Gold Medal of National Association of Colliery Managers, 1937. *Publications:* St. George's Coalfield, Newfoundland. Contributions to technical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Napier Road, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 53402.

BRYAN, Charles Walter Gordon, M.C.; F.R.C.S.; Hon. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, St. Luke's Hospital, King Edward Memorial Hospital and Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; Examiner in Surgery University of London; Lecturer in Operative Surgery St. Mary's Medical School; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons; member of Council (ex-Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary) Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *s.* of late F. C. Bryan, M.D., Littlehampton; *m.* 1917, Helen Christine Pirie; two *d.*; 1941, Molly Kestell, *d.* of John Carmichael Sinclair. *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. Middlemore Prizeman British Medical Association, 1911; Surgical Specialist (Acting Consulting Surgeon 3rd Army) British Expeditionary Force, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches); Officer i/c Surgical Division, R.A.M.C., 1941-45 (Acting Consulting Surgeon Southern Command); late Surgeon to Out-patients, Hampstead General Hospital; Surgeon London Fever Hospital; Surgeon to Orthopædic Department and Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Mary's Hospital; Demonstrator of Bacteriology, Oxford University; House Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children Great Ormond Street; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases; Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Harveian Society of London. *Publications:* Various contributions to Surgical Journals. *Address:* 118 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6740. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BRYAN, Colonel Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1906; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 June 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Bryan of Lyddington House, Rutland; *m.* 1901, Agnes Christobel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Cecil Algernon Wetenhall of Stanwick, Northants. *Educ.:* Oakham School. In ranks, 7th Hussars, 1885-92; 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt. 1892; Captain, Manchester Regt., 1899; Brevet Major, 1900; served W. Africa, 1897-98; operations on the Niger (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); N. Nigeria, 1900 (slightly wounded,

despatches, clasp); Ashanti, D.A.A.G., 1900 (despatches twice, medal); Chief Staff Officer, Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp); Staff Officer, West Africa Frontier Force, 1901; employed Colonial Office, 1902-3; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1904-14; twice thanked by Secretary of State for services; rejoined Army, Jan. 1915; commanding 9th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, Dec. 1915; A.D.L. Third Army, B.E.F.; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.S.F. (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O.); French Médaille d'Honneur avec Glaives; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1914-25; retd., Nov. 1925. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Highfield, Keevil, Wiltshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRYAN, Rev. J. Ingram, M.A., M.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.; Vicar of Milton Ernest since 1936; *b.* in Canada, 12 May 1868, of Irish parents; *m.* Lucy Silver (*d.* 1945), *d.* of W. Silver Hall, Whit. Sch., Nuneaton; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College; University of Toronto; University of King's College, Halifax; University of California; University of Pennsylvania. Rector of various parishes in Canada and United States, including Church of Advent, Philadelphia; Professor at the Rikkyo University and the Naval College, Tokyo; Lecturer on English Composition and Rhetoric in the Tokyo Imperial University, Japan; Cambridge University Extension Lecturer in English Literature, and Japanese History and Civilisation; ten years Japan correspondent of the Morning Post, and frequent contributor to leading periodicals. *Publications:* Films of Blue (poems); The Feeling for Nature in English Pastoral Poetry; The Philosophy of English Literature; The Interpretation of Nature in English Poetry; Japan from Within; The Civilisation of Japan; The Literature of Japan; A History of Japan; Japanese All (Humorous Essays). *Address:* The Vicarage, Milton Ernest, Bedford. *T.:* Oakley 285.

BRYANS, Mrs. Anne Margaret, C.B.E. 1945; Deputy Director Personnel (Women) British Red Cross Society; *b.* 29 Oct. 1909; *e. d.* of Col. Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, 2nd Bt., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.P. of Montrave and late Mary Louise Lambert; *m.* 1932, Lt.-Comdr. J. R. Bryans, R.N., retired; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined H.Q. Staff British Red Cross Society, 1938; Deputy Commissioner British Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, Middle East Commission, 1943; Commissioner Jan.-June 1945. *Address:* 16 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6639.

BRYANT, Arthur Wynne Morgan, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1899; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Bryant, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., I.S.O., J.P., of The Pavilion, Hampton Court; *m.* 1941, Anne Elaine, *y. d.* of Bertram Brooke (H.H. Tuan Muda of Sarawak). *Educ.:* Harrow; B.E.F. France; Queen's College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Principal, Cambridge School of Arts, Crafts and Technology, 1923-25; Lecturer in History to Oxford University Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, 1925-36; President, English Association, 1946; a Governor of Ashridge since 1936; Editor, Ashridge Journal, 1930-40; Watson Chair in American History Lectures, London University, 1935; succeeded G. K. Chesterton as writer of Our Note Book, Illustrated London News, 1936; Author and Producer of Cambridge Pageant; Oxfordshire Pageant; Fenland Pageant, Wisbech; Naval Night Pageant, Greenwich. *Publications:* King Charles II, 1931; Macaulay, 1932; Samuel Pepys, the Man in the Making, 1933; The National Character, 1934; The England of Charles II, 1934; The Letters and Speeches of Charles II, 1935; Samuel Pepys, the Years of Peril, 1935; George V, 1936; The American Ideal, 1936; Postman's Horn, 1936; Stanley Baldwin, 1937; Humanity in Politics, 1938; Samuel Pepys, the Saviour of the Navy, 1938; Unfinished Victory, 1940; English Saga, 1940; The Years of Endurance, 1942; Dunkirk, 1943; Years of Victory, 1944. *Address:* Rapsgate Park, Cirencester. *T.:* North Cerney 270. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

BRYANT, Daniel Vickery, C.M.G. 1936; farmer; *b.* 1882. Built, equipped, and endowed a home for convalescent children, 1922; founded Waikato Land Settlement Society, 1933; founded Rehabilitation Civic League, 1944. *Address:* Te Rapa, Hamilton, New Zealand.

BRYANT, Lt.-Col. Frederick Carkeet, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.H. and R.F.A.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Theodore H. Bryant of Juniper Hill, Mickleham; *m.* 1915, Rosamund, 2nd *d.* of Philip Beresford Hope. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, R.H.A., 1909-10; Major, 1914; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1910-15; commanded Togoland Field Force, 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Legion of Honour. *Club:* Bath.

BRYANT, Marguerite (Mrs. Munn); *b.* Chippenham, Wilts; *d.* of G. R. Bryant; *m.* 1901, P. W. Munn; one *d.* *Publications:* A Great Responsibility, 1895; Morton Verlost; A Woman's Privilege; The Princess Cynthia, 1901; Louis Dural; Christopher Hibbault; Anne Kempburn; The Adjustment; The Dominant Passion; Felicity Crofton; Shadow on the Stone; A Courageous Marriage; Redemption of Richard; The Heights; Mrs Fuller; Chronicles of a Great Prince; Dear Idiot; Breakfast for Three; wrote and produced various plays for Women's Institute. *Recreations:* gardening, Village Drama. *Address:* Shepherds Way, Pimperne, Dorset. *T.:* Tarrant Hinton 289.

BRYCE, James, B.Sc., F.R.S.A.; botanist; *b.* 30 June 1890. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1915-18; lecturer in Agricultural Botany, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture since 1919. *Publications:* various papers on the economic uses of Spartina Townsendii. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford.

BRYCE, James McKie, C.B.E. 1920; Member of Industrial Court since 1919; *e. s.* of Thomas Bryce, Saltcoats, Scotland; *m.* 1901, Helena, *d.* of Hugh Alexander, Birkenhead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Park College, Birkenhead. H.M. Civil Service, 1894-1910; Secretary of the Engineering and National Employers Federations, the National Confederation of Employers Organisations, etc., 1910-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Green End, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 2332.

BRYCE, William Kirk; *b.* Deanston, Doune, Perthshire, 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of David and Christine Bryce; *m.* 1899, Annie L., *d.* of late John Ritchie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pastor's College, London (Spurgeon's). Pastor at West Park Street Baptist Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894-97; Nottingham Tabernacle, 1897-1905; Fourth Baptist Church, Chicago, 1905-6; First Baptist Church, South Bend, Indiana, 1906-9; Centenary Baptist Church, March, 1909-13; Pastor of Park Road Baptist Church, Bromley, Kent, 1913-26; Pastor of St. Albans Tabernacle, 1926-35; Pastor at Wymondham, 1935-41; has lectured at some of the large Bible conferences in the United States, including Winona and at Moody's Northfield. *Publications:* Two volumes of Sermons, 1900; Appeals to the Soul; Life's Greatest Forces, 1922; has contributed to Christian World Pulpit. *Recreation:* reading biography and Biblical Archæology. *Address:* Market Street, Wymondham, Norfolk.

BRYDEN, William James; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton since 1946; *b.* 2 Oct. 1909; *y. s.* of late James George Bryden, J.P., and of Elizabeth Brown Tyrie; *m.* 1937, Christina Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Bannatyne Marshall, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Brasenose College, Oxford; Edinburgh University.

Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1933; Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1935; External Examiner in English Law, Edinburgh University, 1937-40; served in R.N.V.R., 1940-46. *Address:* Sheriff's Chambers, Sheriff Court House, Hamilton. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BRYDON, James Herbert, C.B.E. 1918; solicitor; *b.* Manchester, 19 March 1881; 2nd *s.* of Jas. Lockhart and Anne Twyford Brydon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar). J.P., Cheshire. *Address:* Ladybrook House, Bramhall Park, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; 56A Mosley Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Cheadle Hulme. *T.:* Cheadle Hulme 27.

BRYDONE-JACK, Ernest Edmund, B.A., C.E., D.Sc., M. Am. Soc. C.E., M. Eng. Institute of Canada; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Fredericton, N.B., 9 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Brydone-Jack (late President, University of New Brunswick) and Caroline Amelia Disbrow; *m.* 1896, Minna Mary Ann Robinson (*d.* 1939), *d.* of G. Fred Fisher, Fredericton, N.B.; two *s.*; *m.* 1940, Marion Betty, *d.* of T. A. Bryant, Vancouver, B.C. *Educ.:* Normal and Grammar Schools, Fredericton; University of New Brunswick (B.A. 1891); Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. (C.E. 1894); University of New Brunswick, D. Sc. (Hon. 1926). Draughtsman, Pottsville Iron and Steel Company, Pottsville, Pa., 1894-95; Pennsylvania Steel Company, Steelton, Pa., 1895-98; Engineer in charge Siebert House Branch Office Keystone Bridge Works (Carnegie Steel Company) Pittsburg, Pa., 1898-1900; Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of the Engineering Faculty, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B., 1901-5; City Engineer, Fredericton, 1902-5; Professor of Civil Engineering, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1905-7; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1907-17; Superintending Engineer Public Works of Canada, 1917-1934; Consulting Engineer for Bridges, Canadian Northern Railway Western Lines, 1908-17; Director, Canadian Industrial Exhibition, 1914; Member of Council, University of Manitoba, 1910-17; Member of Province of Manitoba Board of Examiners of Architects, 1910-14; Director, Winnipeg Industrial Bureau, 1914; Secretary-Treasurer, Nova Scotia Society of Engineers, 1905-7; Member of Council, Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, 1910-13; Vice-President, 1915; Secretary-Treasurer, Manitoba Branch, 1907-13; Chairman, 1914; Chairman, Traffic and Transport Committee, Winnipeg Town Planning Commission, 1911; Member, Greater Winnipeg Plan Commission, 1915.

BRYSON, Major Charles; *see* Barry, C.

BUACHALLA, Domnhall ua; *b.* Maynooth, 1866. *Educ.:* National School, Maynooth; Belvedere and Marist Colleges, Dublin. Member Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1919-23; Fianna Fail Deputy, 1927-1932; Seanascal, Irish Free State, 1932-37; formerly Chairman Kildare County Council. *Address:* Tig Trimleston, Baile an Bhothair, Cae. Ath Cliath.

BUCCLEUCH, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1663), 10th Duke of Queensberry (*cr.* 1684), **Walter John Montagu-Douglas-Scott,** P.C. 1937; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; Baron Scott of Buccleuch, 1606; Earl of Buccleuch, Baron Scott of Whitchester and Eskdaill, 1619; Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tynedale (Eng.), 1662; Earl of Dalkeith, 1663; Marquis of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, Viscount of Nith, Torthorwold, and Ross, Baron Douglas, 1684; Col. late commanding 4th K.O.S.B.'s, 1923-29; Hon. Colonel 4th and 6th K.O.S.B.; H.M. Lieutenant of County of Roxburgh since 1932; Vice-Lieut., Dumfriesshire; Convener Roxburgh County Council; J.P. Roxburghshire and Dumfriesshire; Lieut. Royal Company of Archers; Governor of Royal Bank of Scotland; President of Royal Scottish Forestry Society, Scottish Agricultural Organisation Society, Scottish Land and Property Federation, Animal Diseases Research Association, Royal Scottish Agricultural Benevolent Institution, The Earl Haig Fund (Scottish Branch), St. Andrew's Ambulance Association; *b.* 30 December 1894; *e. s.* of 7th Duke and Lady Margaret Alice Bridgeman, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *m.* 1921, Vreda Esther Mary, *cr. d.* of late Major W. F. Lascelles and Lady Sybil Lascelles, *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 1st Grenadier Guards, 1915; Capt. 1918; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1920; Reserve of Officers, 1921; M.P. (U.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923-1935; Lord Steward of H.M. Household, 1937-1940. *Heir: s.* Earl of Dalkeith, *q.v. Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Drumlanrig Castle, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Thornhill 248; Bowhill, Selkirk; Boughton House, Kettering. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Burghley, Comdr. Peter Dawnay, Viscount Hampden, Duke of Northumberland, Lords Francis, George, and William Scott.

BUCHAN, family name of **Earl of Caithness** and **Baron Tweedsmuir.**

BUCHAN, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1469), **Ronald Douglas Stuart Mar Erskine;** Lord Auchterhouse, 1469; Baron Cardross, 1606; *b.* 6 April 1878; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Rosalie Louisa (*d.* 1943), *y. d.* of Capt. Jules Sartoris, Hopsford Hall, Coventry; *S.* father, 1934. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, formerly Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders); served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine with London Mounted Brigade and Camel Transport Corps; formerly landowner in British East Africa. *Recreations:* horticulture, sylviculture. *Heir:* 6th Baron Erskine, *q.v. Address:* Almondale House, Mid-Calder, Midlothian; World's End Farm, Chobham, Surrey.

See also Baron Moyne, Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. S. H.-D.-Willoughby.

BUCHAN, Anna (O. Douglas); J.P. for Peeblesshire; *o. d.* of late Rev. John Buchan and Helen, *d.* of John Masterton of Broughton Green, Peeblesshire; unmarried. *Publications:* Olivia in India, 1913; The Setons, 1917; Penny Plain, 1920; Ann and her Mother, 1922; Pink Sugar, 1924; The Proper Place, 1926; Eliza For Common 1928; The Day of Small Things, 1930; Priorsford, 1932; Taken by the Hand, 1934; Jane's Parlour, 1937; The House that is Our Own, 1940; Unforgettable Unforgotten, 1945. *Address:* Bank House, Peebles, Scotland.

BUCHAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Forbes, C.B.E. 1919; retired: Member Rural District Council Newton-Abbot; Chairman Chudleigh Unionist Association; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Charles Forbes Buchan, M.D. (formerly R.N.); *m.* 1898, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Capt. Walter Hume (75th Regt.), Rock Lodge, Lynton, North Devon. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Staff, War Office; for many years Hon. Treasurer of The Navy League, also Hon. Sec. and Treas. of Training Ship Stork, Hammersmith; Officer, Order of St. John, 1939. *Address:* Collingwood, Chudleigh, South Devon. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

BUCHAN, Brig. David Adye, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late W. A. Buchan, M.B., Plymouth; *m.* 1st, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Major R. Peters, R.M.L.I. (one *s.* killed in action, 1941); 2nd, Phyllis Eileen, *e. d.* of Col. H. Bourke Jordan, D.L., Thornhill, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, and Bashley, Shandon, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* Entered Army, 1910; Capt. 1916; Maj. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); N.W.F. India, 1935; War of 1939-45 (1939-43 Star); p.s.c.; retired pay, Hon. Brig., 1942. *Address:* Brook Lodge, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 2020. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHAN, Capt. James Ivory, D.S.O. 1915; late The Black Watch; Governor, H.M. Prison; *b.* 4 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1928, Mary, *y. d.* of late John Jack; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Governor's House, H.M. Prison, Edinburgh-11. *T.:* Craiglockhart 2063.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Sir John Karslake Thomas, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 20 March 1894; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Edith Agnes (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late E. K. Karslake, K.C.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lawrence, *d.* of late Francis William Smith, M.D.: one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich; privately. *Publication:* The Time of Life, 1945. *Heir:* *s.* Ninian Buchan Archibald John, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Mill Place, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5884.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir D. B. Somervell.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Patrick George Thomas, M.P. (C.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool since Feb. 1931; *b.* 2 April 1901; *y. s.* of late Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt. of Smeaton-Hepburn, East Lothian; *m.* 1945, Diana, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Lambton, *q.v. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Hon. Attaché H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1926-27; Contested Wolverhampton East (C.), May 1929; Member of the London County Council (North Kensington), 1930-31; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley from 1931 when Under-Secretary of State for the Home Dept. until 1939 when President Board of Trade; Assistant Government Whip, June 1939; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1939-June 1940 and 1944-45; Deputy Conservative Chief Whip since July 1945. Served in the War 1940-43 with 11th (City of London Yeomanry) L.A.A. Regiment R.A. and as G.S.O. and Brigade Major. *Address:* 15 Connaught Square, W.2. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Somervell, Sir Nicholas F. H. Williamson.

BUCHANAN, Captain Angus, M.C.; F.R.S.G.S.; explorer; *b.* Kirkwall, 5 May 1886; *s.* of late Angus Buchanan and Jean Sanderson; *m.* 1919, Olga May Cherry; one *s.* two *d.* Architect; one of Edward Maxwell's chief inspectors, Montreal; extensive practice in Regina, Sask.; Zoological Expedition to the Barren Grounds, 1914; enlisted 25th Royal Fusiliers, as a private, 1915: after 3 years' service in E. Africa, was invalided home with rank of Capt.; wounded at Beho-Beho, 1917; made expedition to Air in the Central Sahara on behalf of Lord Rothschild, 1919-20; in March 1922 again set out to cross the Sahara from South to North, reaching Algiers in June 1923; valuable zoological and scientific data brought home from these regions; served with Ethiopian Army Abyssinian campaign, 1940-43. *Publications:* Three Years of War in East Africa; Wild Life in Canada; Out of the World North of Nigeria; Sahara, 1926; The City of the Seven Palms: a Novel, 1927; Gain, novel, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Castle Terrace, Edinburgh.

BUCHANAN, Hon. Mrs. C. M.; *see* Macdonald-Buchanan, Capt. R.N.

BUCHANAN, Major Sir Charles James, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1878; H.L.I.; *b.* 16 April 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Constance (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Commander Tennant, R.N.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1932, Barbara Helen, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir George Stanley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served in North Russian Relief Force, 1919; with B.E.F. France, 1939-40 and with A.M.G. in Italy, 1943-44; retired 1945. A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1928-32. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew George, *b.* 21 July 1937. *Address:* St. Anne's Manor, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Lansdowne.

BUCHANAN, Brig. Edgar James Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Robert Eccles Buchanan, of Templemore Park, Londonderry; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of Richard Charles Holland, of Glanty House, Egham, Surrey; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1935; Commanded Fortress Royal Engineers, Malta, 1936; Brig. 1940; despatches 1945; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1945; retired 1946. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHANAN, George, M.P. (Lab.) Gorbals Division of Glasgow since 1922; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State since 1945; Chairman of United Pattern Makers' Association of Great Britain since 1932; Member of Executive of Patternmakers' Association; Member of I.L.P.; *b.* Gorbals, 30 Nov. 1890; *s.* of George Buchanan, Kilberry, Argyllshire; *m.* 1924, Annie McNee. *Educ.:* Camden Street Public School, Glasgow. Town Councillor, 1918-23. *Address:* 16 Ardbeg Street, Glasgow, S.2.

BUCHANAN, Sir George H. M. Leith-; *see* Leith-Buchanan.

BUCHANAN, George Henry Perrott; writer; *b.* 1904; 2nd *s.* of Rev. C. H. L. Buchanan, Kilwaughter, Co. Antrim. *Educ.:* Campbell College; Queen's University, Belfast. On staff of The Times, 1930-35; News Chronicle, 1935-38; dramatic critic, 1936-37; Operations Officer, R.A.F. Coastal Command, 1940-45; Sierra Leone and French Equatorial Africa, 1942-43. *Publications:* Passage through the Present, 1932; A London Story, 1935; Words for To-night, 1936; Rose Forbes, 1937; Entanglement, 1938; The Soldier and the Girl, 1940. *Address:* Roe Park, Limavady, Co. Londonderry. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BUCHANAN, Captain Herbert James, D.S.O. 1940; R.A.N.; serving afloat; *b.* 10 March 1902; *s.* of H. J. Buchanan, Melbourne; *m.* 1932, Florence Knarhöi, *d.* of Florence Ellis, Melbourne, and late Godfrey William Ellis; two *s. Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Entered Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, 1916; Lieut. 1924; Lt.-Comdr. 1932; Gunnery Officer H.M.A.S. Australia with Med. Fleet, 1935-36; Commander, 1938; R.N. Staff College, 1939; Executive Officer H.M.S. Diomede, 1939; in command H.M.S. Valentine, 1940, lost by enemy action 15 May 1940 during operations off Flanders coast; evacuation of Dunkirk, 31 May-4 June 1940, in charge of pier parties; in command H.M.S. Vanity, 1940; Naval Staff, Navy Office, Melbourne, 1941-1943; Capt. 1944. *Recreations:* usual outdoor sports. *Address:* 47 Rockley Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

BUCHANAN, Jack; Actor Manager, Film Producer and Director; *b.* Scotland. English Stage Appearances: A to Z, Battling Butler, Toni, Sunny, That's a Good Girl, Stand Up and Sing, Mr. Whittington, This'll Make You Whistle, Top Hat and Tails. First pantomime appearance, Christmas 1940, Buttons in Cinderella. On tour with own play, The Body was Well Nourished. American Stage Appearances: Andre Charlot's Revues, Cochran's Wake Up and Dream, Pardon My English, Between the Devil. Hollywood Films: Paris, The Show of Shows, Monte Carlo. English Films: Yes Mr. Brown, Good Night Vienna, That's a Good Girl, Brewster's Millions, Come out of the Pantry, When Knights Were Bold, This'll Make You Whistle, Smash and Grab, The Sky's the Limit, Break the News, The Gang's all here, The Middle Watch, Bulldog sees it through; now directs most of his own pictures and controls Riverside Studios, Hammersmith. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Leicester Square Theatre, W.C.2.

BUCHANAN, J. Courtney, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Theodore James Buchanan, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Frances Marjory, 2nd *d.* of late George Forbes

Bassett, M.A., of Bassett Mount, Bassett, near Southampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hosp. (Grecian); London University (Mitchell Scholar). Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, 1907; trained in Hospital Secretarial work at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1897-1906; Secretary, Building Committee, Bolingbroke Hospital, 1906; Secretary, Metropolitan Hospital, London, 1908; Officer-in-charge of Military Section, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary British Hospitals Association, 1915-30; Secretary of The Cancer Hospital, 1920-33; President Hospital Officers' Club, 1923-25. *Publications:* The Function of the Voluntary Hospitals, 1911; The Voluntary Hospitals and the proposed Ministry of Health, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Southwold, Suffolk.

BUCHANAN, Sir John Scoular, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; Technical Director Short Bros. Ltd., since 1945; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow. H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1908; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; Squadron Leader R.A.F.; Deputy Director of Research and Development of Aircraft, Director-General of Aircraft Production, 1941; Assistant Chief Executive, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-45. *Address:* 81 Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 2394. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

BUCHANAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Kenneth Gray, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Seaforth Highlanders; Sec. Council of Voluntary War Work, 92 Gloucester Place, W.1; Secretary National Defence Public Interest Committee since 1939; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Muriel-Kate, *d.* of T. F. Cumming, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1932; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); G.S.O.1. Northern Command, 1928-30; Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; Commander, 42nd (East Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Louis George, M.A.; Acting Vicar (for the duration) of Christ Church, Guildford, and Priest in charge of St. Marys; *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Robert Buchanan, J.P., of Fintona, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Violet Theodora, *d.* of of late Major Loftus Corbet Singleton, Gordon Highlanders, and Mrs. Singleton of Merville, Wimbledon, S.W. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin; subsequently Curate, Monkstown and St. Paul's, Portman Square, W.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Wimbledon Park, S.W., 1908-14; Canon of York, 1920; Rural Dean of Hull, 1917; Vicar and Lecturer, Holy Trinity. Parish Church, Hull, 1914-23; Vicar of St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, S.W. 10, 1923-28; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1932-34; Residentiary Canon of Leicester, 1934-37; Vicar of Frensham, 1937-38; Residentiary Canon Emeritus of Leicester and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop. *Publication:* After the War. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, travel. *Address:* 3 Hilgay Close, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 3994. *Club:* County, Guildford.

BUCHANAN, Milton Alexander, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Italian and Spanish, University of Toronto, since 1906; *b.* Zurich, Ontario, 17 July 1878; *s.* of George Buchanan, M.D. and Emma Zeller; *m.* 1913, Marie Avery, Galena, Ill. *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Chicago, Paris, Madrid. Fellow, University of Chicago, 1901-2; on the staff of the Romance Department, 1904-6; editor of Spanish Literature in Vollmöller's Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie, 1908-14; Chairman of the Canadian Committee on Modern Languages, 1924-28; President of the Modern Language Association of America, 1932. *Publications:* A Graded Spanish Word Book, 1927; (with E. D. MacPhee), An Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology, 1928; Spanish texts (Calderon's La Vida es Sueño, 1908, etc.); studies and reviews in modern language journals. *Address:* 75 Heathdale Road, Toronto. *Club:* Faculty, Toronto.

BUCHANAN, Professor W., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Consulting Engineer. Was Whitworth Scholar, M.I.E.E. *Address:* Restawhile, Spring Grange Road, Westville, Durban.

BUCHANAN, Hon. William A.; *b.* Fraserville, Ontario, 2 July 1876; *s.* of late Rev. W. and late Mary Pendrie Buchanan; *m.* 1903, Alma Maude, *d.* of E. B. Freeman, Burlington, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.:* High Schools, Brighton and Norwood, Ontario. Entered newspaper work, Peterboro', Ontario, 1893; News Editor, Toronto Telegram, 1898, 1903; Managing Director, St. Thomas, Ontario, Daily Journal, 1903-5; Publisher Lethbridge Herald Daily and Weekly since 1905; elected first Member City of Lethbridge, Alberta Legislature, 1909; Minister without portfolio, Alberta Government, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. Medicine Hat, 1911-17; Lethbridge, 1917-21; Member of Special Committee Old Age Pensions, 1912; Member Special Redistribution Committee, 1914; Member Special Committee on Titles of Honour, 1919; appointed to the Senate of Canada, 1925; Liberal; Past Pres. Alberta Liberal Association; Past President Alberta Press Association and Alberta Amateur Athletic Association; Past Pres. Canadian Press; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; Vice-Pres. Canadian Geographical Society; O. St. J. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta. *T.:* 3508. *Clubs:* Country, Ottawa; Chinook and Country, Lethbridge.

BUCHANAN-DUNLOP, Colonel Henry Donald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; *b.* 24 July 1878. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., wounded, despatches); commanded 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire) Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Cinque Ports Golf; Royal St. George's Golf.

BUCHANAN-JARDINE, Sir J. W.; *see* Jardine.

BUCHANAN-RIDDELL; *see* Riddell.

BUCHANAN-WOLLASTON; *see* Wollaston.

BUCHER, Maj.-Gen. Francis Robert Roy, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1943; M.C.; p.s.c.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *s.* of David Smith Bucher and Harriet Fredericka Paterson, Trinity, Edinburgh; *m.* 1922, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Alexander Reid, Old Bishopton, Renfrewshire; one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Maureen, *e. d.* of Capt. Thomas George Gibson, Welham Hall, Malton, Yorks. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* H.Q. 303 (Bengal) Area, Calcutta. *Club:* Cavalry.

BUCHMAN, Frank N. D.; leader of the Oxford Group; initiator of Moral Rearmament (MRA); *b.* Pennsburg, Pa., 4 June 1878; *s.* of Frank Buchman and Sarah A. Greenawalt. *Educ.:* Muhlenberg College, A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D. (Oglethorpe); studied Cambridge University, 1921-22. Travelled in the Near East, including Turkey, Greece and Egypt, 1908; in charge of Christian work at Pennsylvania State College, 1909-15; made a tour of India, Korea and Japan, 1915-16; toured in the Far East, 1917-19; visited Oxford in 1921 where in following years the Oxford leadership grew; travelled, 1929, with a group of Oxford men in South Africa, where they were given the name Oxford Group by the press, their work since spreading to more than sixty countries; in South America, 1931; visited Canada and United States in charge of Oxford Group Team, 1932-33 and 1933-34; led teams totalling 2000 in Scandinavian countries, 1934-35; visited Holland with a team of 2000 from Great Britain and Scandinavia for national demonstration in Utrecht, 1937; Near East and Geneva, 1938;

inaugurated campaign for Moral Rearmament (MRA) East Ham Town Hall, London, June 1938; led Nordic Assembly for MRA, Visby, Sweden, August 1938, World Assembly for MRA Interlaken, Switzerland, September 1938; launched American campaign for MRA, New York, Washington, May, June 1939; led Second World Assembly on the Monterey Peninsula, California, 1939; initiated You Can Defend America campaign for total defence, Sept. 1940; opened School for Home Defence, Maine, Aug. 1941. Mid-Western industrial morale-building campaign, 1942; conducted Summer Training Centre for sound homes, industrial teamwork, national unity, Mackinac Island, 1942-45; presented industrial programme The Forgotten Factor, Washington, D.C., May 1944, San Francisco, April-June 1945. European premiere, Belfast, June 1946 opening industrial showings Great Britain and Continent. *Publications:* Rising Tide, 1937; Moral Rearmament, 1938; The Rise of a New Spirit, 1939; You Can Defend America, 1941; Remaking the World, 1942; The Fight to Serve, 1943; You can Fight for Canada, Battle Together for Britain, Fight On, Australia, 1943-44. *Address:* 45 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3443; 2419 Massachusetts Ave., Washington 8, D.C.

BUCK, Edward Clarke, M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.G.S.; M.I.Struct.E.; Consulting Engineer and Petroleum Mining Expert; J.P. for Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Buck, of Bristol and Minchinhampton; *m.* 1st, 1903, Lilian, *d.* of late Professor Stokoe, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Amelia, *d.* of late Samuel James Kirton, late Manager of Barclays Bank, Port of Spain. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Engaged on extensive engineering works, explorations, and surveys in Australia, New Zealand and S. Africa; attached to Royal Engineers during the Boer War (Queen's with five bars and King's with two bars); consulting engineer in London and Trinidad, 1908-13; one of the pioneers of the Trinidad Oilfields; Director of Public Works, British Guiana; further explorations to the sources of the Rivers Orinoco and Amazon, etc.; Member of the Legislature and Executive Council, 1913-21; on special service in B.W.I., 1915-17; retired, 1921; Governing Director and Founder of the British Engineering Manufacturers' Alliance, Ltd.; Hon. Corres. and Life Member for West Indies for Institution of Structural Engineers; First Chairman of Caribbean Branch of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1938, and Member of Council; inventor and patentee, 1902, of an improved method of electrical railway safety signalling, Buck's Patent Astronomical Abney Level, Incendiary and Armour Piercing shells, and other inventions. *Publications:* various official reports and contributions to scientific journals; Oil Fuels and their Values as compared to Coal (1916 and 1920); An alternative railway route to the Hinterland of British Guiana. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *T.:* 6644. *T.A.:* Sulituan, Trinidad. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Savannah, Trinidad; Georgetown, Demerara.

BUCK, Sir Edward John, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Henry J. Buck, M.D.; *m.* Annie Margaret, *d.* of late General Sir Robert Jennings, K.C.B. Late Reuter's Agent with Government of India; now adviser to Eastern News Agency, including Associated Press of India and Indian News Agency; a Vice-President of National Association for providing female medical aid to women of India; Chairman Associated Hotels of India, Ltd.; Chairman Kalka and Simla Suburbs Electric Supply Coy. (India); Hon. Sec. Our Day in India, 1917. *Publication:* Simla Past and Present. *Address:* Simla, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; United Service, Simla; Bengal, Calcutta.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. N. Thomson.

BUCK, Pearl S.; *b.* Hillsboro, W. Va., U.S.A.; *d.* of American missionaries; *m.* 1st, a Professor of Nanking University; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Richard J. Walsh. Awarded 1938 Nobel Prize for Literature. *Publications:* The Good Earth; East Wind—West Wind; Sons; The First Wife and other Stories, 1933; All Men are Brothers, a translation of the Old Chinese Classic Shui Hu Chuan; The Mother, 1934; A House Divided, 1935; The Exile, 1936; Fighting Angel, 1936; This Proud Heart, 1938; The Patriot, 1939; Other Gods, 1940; Dragon Seed, 1942; The Promise, 1943; What America Means to Me, 1944; Portrait of a Marriage, 1945. Also books for children and collections of essays. *Address:* R.D.3, Perkasie, Pa., U.S.A.

BUCK, Sir Percy Carter, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.A., Mus.Doc., Oxon; Hon. M.A. Dublin; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal College of Music; King Edward Professor of Music, University of London, 1925-1938, Emeritus since 1938; late Musical Adviser to L.C.C.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Lucy (*d.* 1940), *e.d.* of Thomas Bond, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford. Organist Wells Cathedral, 1896; Bristol Cathedral, 1900; Director of Music in Harrow School, 1901-27; Professor of Music in Dublin University, 1910-1920; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1923; quondam Examiner in Music to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, Edinburgh, and London. *Publications:* various musical books and compositions. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUCK, Sir Peter Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; D.S.O. 1917; M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc. (N.Z.); M.A. (Yale); D.Sc. (Univ. of Rochester); F.R.S., N.Z., F.R.A.I.; Prof. of Anthropology, Yale Univ.; Director, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, T. H.; *s.* of William H. Buck, Galway, and Ngarongo-ki-tua, Ngati-Mutunga, Maori tribe, Taranaki, N.Z.: *m.* Margaret Wilson, M.B.E., Milton, N.Z.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Te Aute College; Otago Medical School; Univ. of New Zealand. House Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, N.Z. 1904: Medical Officer of Health to Maoris, N.Z. 1905-8; Member of Parliament, Northern Maori Constituency, N.Z., Member of Cabinet, Representing Maori Race, etc., 1909-14; European War, Captain in N.Z. Medical Corps, Medical Officer, 1st. Maori Contingent, Egypt, Malta, and Gallipoli; Major, Second in Command, N.Z., Pioneer Battalion, Egypt, France, and Belgium; Medical Staff, No. 3. N.Z. General Hospital, 1914-19 (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches twice); Director of Maori Hygiene, Depart. of Health, N.Z., 1919; Bishop Museum Visiting Professor in Anthropology, Yale University, U.S.A., 1932-34, 1936 and 1939. *Publications:* The Evolution of Maori Clothing; The Material Culture of the Cook Islands (Aitutaki); Samoan Material Culture; The Ethnology of Tongareva; The Ethnology of Manihiki and Rakahanga; Mangaian Society; The Ethnology of Mangareva; Vikings of the Sunrise; Anthropology and Religion; Arts and Crafts of the Cook Islands; An Introduction to Polynesian Anthropology, 1945: various papers in journal of Polynesian Society and Transactions of New Zealand Institute. *Recreations:* Athletic Champion, Te Aute College, 1897, 1898; N.Z. University Long Jump Champion, 1902, 1903, 1904; N.Z. Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1900, 1904. *Address:* Bishop Museum, Honolulu 35, T.H.; 144 Judd St., Honolulu.

BUCKFAST, Abbot of; *see* Fehrenbacher, Rt. Rev. B.

BUCKHAM, Bernard; journalist, drama and radio critic, B.B.B. of the Daily Mirror; *b.* 9 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Edward Buckham, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Grace, *d.* of late William Bennett, Ipswich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Northgate, Ipswich. Positions on East Anglian Daily Times, Birmingham Mail, Birmingham Despatch, Daily

Sketch, Evening Standard; London editor Daily Dispatch; Parliamentary correspondent Hulton Press; editor Sunday Herald, 1918-20. *Publications:* Stories and sketches in periodical press. *Recreation:* Building castles in the air. *Address:* 104 Rodney House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8700. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts Theatre; County, Littlehampton.

BUCKHURST, Lord; William Herbrand Sackville; Lt. Parachute Regt.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1921; *e. s.* of 9th Earl De La Warr, *q.v.*; *m.* 1946, Anne Rachel, *o. d.* of Geoffrey Devas, Hunton Court, Maidstone. *Educ.:* Eton.

BUCKINGHAM, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Robert Milton Hay,** M.A., B.D.; Rector of Taplow, Bucks, since 1939; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1937; Archdeacon of Buckingham since 1944; *b.* 30 Aug. 1884; *er. s.* of Robert Hay, Lauder, N.B., and London; *m.* 1909, Esmay Alice, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Foster, Hon. M.A. Oxon.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's Coll., Oxford (scholar); Wells Theol. Coll. B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.) 1907; M.A. 1910; B.D. 1924; Curate of St. Pancras, London, 1909-15; Vicar of Summertown, Oxford, 1915-23; of SS. Philip and James, Oxford, 1923-39. Proctor in Convocation, 1929. Hon. Clerical Sec. Oxford Dioc. Conference, 1934-44; Rural Dean of Oxford, 1937-39. *Recreations:* gardening, sea-fishing. *Address:* Taplow Rectory, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham (Bucks) 627. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1746), **John Hampden Mercer-Henderson,** Bt. 1611; Baron Hobart, 1728; Capt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; demobilised 1945 and now working as an officer in the Civil Control Commission in Germany; *b.* 16 April 1906; *o. s.* of 7th Earl and Georgiana (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of Hon. H. Duncan Mercer Henderson (*s.* of 1st Earl of Camperdown); *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin,* Arthur Ernest Hobart-Hampden, *b.* 20 June 1864. *Address:* Great Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks. *Club:* Travellers'.
See also Hon. Claude Hope-Morley, Sir M. R. Margesson.

BUCKLAND, Captain Arthur Edgar, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; R.N., retd.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1890; *er. s.* of Rev. Arthur R. Buckland; *m.* 1921, Rona Elizabeth Tower. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1905; Midshipman, 1907; Sub-Lieut., 1910; Lieut., 1911; specialised in navigation, 1912; on outbreak of war was surveying in Australia in H.M.S. Fantome; proceeded to New Guinea with Australian Fleet; returned to U.K. Dec. 1914, and appointed to H.M.S. Pekin at Grimsby for mine-sweeping duties (despatches); H.M.S. Attentive III. at Dover for command of mine-sweeping vessels, Belgian coast, 1916 (D.S.C. and bar, Légion d'honneur); Port Mine-sweeping Officer, Dover, 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); on Armistice appointed Mine Clearance Officer, Dover area; Mine-sweeping Department, Admiralty, Aug. 1919; Lieutenant Commander, 1919; Command Mine-sweeping Section of the South African Division R.N.V.R. 1921; Commander, 1925; Training Commander at Portsmouth Naval Barracks, 1926-28; H.M.S. Magnolia in command, 1928-30; Operations Division of Naval Staff, 1931-33; Acting Captain, 1937; commanded Boom Defence Depot, Rosyth, 1934-46; retired list, 1940. *Club:* United Service.

BUCKLAND, Brig. Gerald Charles Balfour, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; *b.* 18 May 1884; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Lonsdale Sealy, *d.* of late Rev. Francis Edwin Waldie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1903; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel, 1932; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1929-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1932-35; Comdr. Jullundur Brigade Area, India, 1935-38; retired 1938. *Address:* Curtlemead, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BUCKLAND, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1931; General Manager of the Crystal Palace; *b.* 13 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late William Buckland; *m.* 1908, Maud Irene, *d.* of late William Pearce Jones, (founder of Jones Brothers, Holloway) of Manor House, Church End, Finchley, N.; two *s.* two *d.* Buyer and Manager of various departments at Jones Brothers (Holloway), Ltd., 1893-1905; General Manager of the Spa Establishments at Harrogate, Yorks, 1905-14; took over on behalf of the Nation the General Management of the Crystal Palace, London, 1914, acting as Managing Director throughout the period; served on Committee of South Eastern Hospital for Children, 1915-31; Diocesan Reader, London and Southwark; member of House of Laity. *Address:* Rockhills, Sydenham, S.E. *T.A.:* Crystal Palace. *T.:* Sydenham 7423. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Buckland, C.I.E.; *m.* 1901, Mary (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Livingstone Barclay. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1896; Oxford Circuit; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1898; Vice-President, 1910-21, and Pres., 1921-34, of the Hon. Committee of Management of the Zoological Gardens, Calcutta; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, 1917-43; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1919-34; officiated as Chief Justice of Bengal, Feb. to July 1934; retired 1934; J.P. West Sussex. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Oriental.

BUCKLAND, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman, Pitt Son & Badgery Ltd. and United Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director, Permanent Trustee Co. Ltd.; President of the Buckland Convalescent Hospital, Springwood; *b.* 1 Aug. 1848; *s.* of John Buckland and Martha Smith; *m.* 1890, Mary Kirkpatrick (*d.* 1937); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rocky Hill House Academy, Maidstone. Commenced business in Sydney; went to Gympie, Queensland, on discovery of gold, and took up gold mining, 1867; later joined Bank of New South Wales in Sydney as assayer; resigned from bank in 1872 and managed several gold mines; returned to England in 1890 to live, but in 1892 was again back in Australia; was representative and attorney of Cobar Gold Mines; in early '70's bought Cardigan cattle station in North Queensland, St. Annes, and Yacamunda stations; President Bank of New South Wales, 1922-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Stanley Road, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Hunter 29. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

BUCKLE, Maj.-Gen. Christopher Reginald, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 18 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late C. Richard Buckle of Norton House, Chichester; *m.* 1886, Elisabeth B. Turner; one *s.* (killed in action) four *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served at home and India; was Adjutant Midlothian Artillery (Vol.), and subsequently Adjutant R.A., Isle of Wight; embarked for S. Africa, Jan. 1900, for service as Adjutant of Brigade Div. of heavy guns; appointed to Staff, Aug. 1900, and served continuously on Staff until after cessation of hostilities (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); A.M.S. to Sir H. E. Wood, 1902-5; Brigade Major (for R.A.), 1908-11; Lt.-Col. commanding Harwich Defences, 1913; Brig.-Gen. commanding Harwich Fortress, Aug. 1914; reverted to Lt.-Colonel to command Howitzer Brigade, B.E.F., May 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, Feb. 1916; G.O.C., R.A., 17th Corps, July 1916; G.O.C. R.A., 2nd Army, July 1917; Major-General, R.A., Army of the Rhine, April 1919; retired Feb. 1920. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Warcop, Westmorland.
See also Bishop of Brechin.

BUCKLE, Col. Cuthbert, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1931; *s.* of Henry Rogers Buckle and Emily Hotine; *m.* Edith Marion, *d.* of John Kennedy Barlow; one *s.* *Educ.*: University College, London; City and Guilds of London Institute. Air Defence Commander Sheppey and Grain, 1916; Air Defence Commander, London Air Defences, 1917-18; raised and commanded 53rd (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R.A., T.A., 1921-27; commanded 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1927-31; elected to Lloyd's, 1920, and is Adjuster to the Fire Offices and Underwriters. *Publications:* several papers on technical matters connected with insurance. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Galiots, West Mersea, Essex. *T.:* West Mersea 97. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Artillery Yacht.

BUCKLER, Georgina Grenfell (Mrs. William Buckler), C.B.E. 1918; Titular M.A. (Camb); D.Phil. Oxon; *d.* of late Theodore Walrond, C.B., and Charlotte Grenfell; *m.* 1892, William Hepburn Buckler, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1891; Social work in Baltimore, U.S.A., 1892-1907; Enquiry Dept. for Wounded and Missing, Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-20; on the Council of the Girls' Public Day School Trust, 1912-37. *Publications:* National Sentiment and Patriotism in the New Testament, 1917; Anna Comnena, 1929; various articles in journals. *Address:* One Bardwell Road, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

BUCKLER, William Hepburn, M.A. (Camb. and Oxon), LL.B. (Camb.), LL.D. (Aberd.), D.Litt. (Oxon), LL.D. (Johns *Hopkins*), *F.S.A.*; *F.B.A.*; *b.* 1 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Thomas Hepburn Buckler, M.D., Baltimore, Maryland; *m.* 1892, Georgina Grenfell, *q.v.*, *d.* of Theodore Walrond, C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Maryland. Member Maryland Bar, 1894-1902; Secretary U.S. Legation, Madrid, 1907-09; member American Expedition to Sardis, 1910-14; special agent at U.S. Embassy, London, 1914-19; attached American Commission to negotiate peace, 1919: Trustee Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1904-12; Vice-President Societies for Hellenic and Roman Studies. *Publications:* History of Contract in Roman Law, 1895; Lydian Inscriptions, 1924; joint-editor Sardis Inscriptions, 1932, Monumenta A. M. antiqua iv and vi; contributions to various books and journals. *Address:* One Bardwell Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUCKLEY, family name of **Baron Wrenbury.**

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Albert, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; partner with Edmund Buckley & Co., 1 Bixteth Street, Liverpool, woolbrokers; Chairman of Morris and Jones, Ltd.; Chairman Liverpool Gas Company; Chairman Birkenhead Brewery Company; Director Liverpool Overhead Railway and Reliance Marine Insurance Co.; Member Liverpool Committee of Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; *b.* 10 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late William Buckley, J.P., Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1919, Elsie Juanita, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Fisher, Blundellsands, Lancs; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Aldenham School, Herts. Late Lt. Col. 5th Batt. The King's Regiment (T.F.); served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); M.P. (U.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire, 1918-23; Junior Unionist Whip, 1921-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1923; resigned Dec. 1923; Chairman Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, 1924-28; Chairman Liverpool National Savings Committee since 1931. *Address:* Rotherslade, Meols Drive, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1800. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

BUCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Basil (Thorold), C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; one of H.M.'s Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922, Standard Bearer since 1946; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Emmeline Louise, *d.* of late Nathaniel Edwards; one *s.* Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Cedar Grove, Richmond Green.

BUCKLEY, Charles William, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.; Physician to the Buxton Clinic for Rheumatism; Consulting Physician to the Devonshire Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, and to the Buxton District Hospital; Lecturer on Chronic Arthritis and Rheumatic Diseases to British post-graduate Medical School; *b.* 10 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Buckley, Derby, and Mary, *d.* of late William Haslam, Derby; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of late Hugh Hughes, Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: privately; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (Entrance Scholar and Kerslake Scholar in Pathology and Bacteriology), London University. Medical Officer, M.A.B. Fever Hospitals; Hon. Major Canadian A.M.C., attached special hospital for rheumatic diseases, 1916-17; Mayor of Buxton, 1924-25; F.R.S.M.; past president of Section of Balneology and Climatology; Member of the Science Committee of the Empire Rheumatism Council; Editor of Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases; Chairman of Committee of Research Department, Devonshire Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases. *Publications:* Arthritis, Fibrositis and Gout: a handbook for the general practitioner; contributions to Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, and to Medical Journals on Rheumatic Diseases, Climatology, etc.; articles in The British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice and Hutchison's Index of Treatment. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf, archæology. *Address:* Bentley Cottage, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *T.:* Thorpe Cloud 255. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

BUCKLEY, Donal; *see* Buachalla, D.

BUCKLEY, Ven. Eric Rede, M.A.; Rector of Polstead, 1921-45; Archdeacon of Ipswich, 1932-45, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1946; *s.* of Robert Orford Buckley and Anne Cooper Buckley; *b.* 31 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1893, Gertrude Haworth; one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Vicar of Kirtlington, 1895-1902; Vicar of Burley in Wharfedale, 1902-1921; Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1930-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1911-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Bradford, 1920-31, and St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1926-1945. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Synoptic Problem; A Lily of Old France; Monsieur Charles; The Prisoner of Vincennes. *Recreations:* mainly literary. *Address:* 209 Mile End Road, Colchester.

BUCKLEY, Maj.-Gen. Fred, C.I.E. 1944; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of John Buckley, Ashton-under-Lyne; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately. Lt. 1915 (temp. Capt. 1916); trans. Indian Army, 1918; Major, 1934; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; Commander Waziristan District, 1942; retd., 1944. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUCKLEY, Rear-Admiral Frederic Arthur, C.B. 1941; Commodore R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Royal Arthur; *b.* 4 Sept. 1887; *s.* of J. W. Buckley, M.I.C.E., Civil Engineer; *m.* 1913, Eva Godskesen of Copenhagen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Gunnery Officer European War, in H.M.S. Venerable, Belgian Coast and Dardanelles; H.M.S. Emperor of India, Grand Fleet and Black Sea; Commander of Warspite, Fleet Flagship, Mediterranean, 1926-27; A.D.N.O. Admiralty, 1928-30; Commanded H.M.S. Shropshire, 1931-33; Director of Training on Staff Division, Admiralty, 1934-36; Commanded H.M.S. Malaya, 1936-39; Retired Rear-Admiral, 1939; re-appointed

Commodore R.N. 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Southwick, nr. Fareham, Hants. *T.A.:* Southwick Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76140.

BUCKLEY, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Clive, C.S.I. 1941; M.D.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; Indian Medical Service; late Surgeon-General with Government of Bombay; *b.* 31 Oct. 1880. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. Lieut. I.M.S. 1905; Capt. 1908; Major 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1937; Hon. Physician to the King, 1937.

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Percy Neville, C.B.E. 1924; late Royal Australian Engineers; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Mars Buckley; *m.* 1898, Lillian Murray, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Edward McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with clasp); Military Adviser to High Commissioner in London for Commonwealth of Australia, 1910-22. *Address:* Strood Park, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Broadbridge Heath 67. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Capt. R. St. V. Sherbrooke.

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. William Howell, M.F.H. Carmarthenshire Fox Hounds since 1931; Landed Proprietor; Director Buckleys Brewery Ltd. Llanelly; *b.* 7 Feb. 1896; *s.* of William Joseph Buckley and Muriel Howell; *m.* 1920, Karolie Kathleen Kemmis; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley. 2nd Lt. Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry, 1914; Lt. The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons), 1915; Capt. 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1926; Reserve Pay Capt. 1930. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Castell Gorfod, St. Clears, Carmarthenshire. *T.A.:* St. Clears. *T.:* 10 St. Clears. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks, Leander.

BUCKLEY, Brig. William Percy, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 13 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1920, Norah Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. M. Southey, C.M.G.; two *d.* Army, Entered 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry at Beaupuits); Commanded 2nd Batt. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1932-36; A.A.G., Aldershot Command, 1937-39; Area Commander, 1939-41; retired pay, 1942. *Address:* Tregadock, St. Mabyn, Bodmin.

BUCKMAN, Rosina; Hon. R.A.M.; Operatic and Concert Artist; Professor of Singing, Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Blenheim, N.Z., of N.Z. parentage; *m.* 1919, Maurice d'Oisly, *q.v. Educ.:* privately; Palmerston North, N.Z. Studied singing at the Birmingham School of Music; went into light opera and musical comedy under J. C. Williamson in Australia; and then was engaged for Dame Melba's Opera Season there; concert tour followed with John MacCormack; returned to England, 1913; engaged Covent Garden, 1914, making debut in La Bohème; Robert Courtneidge's Opera Season, 1915, when she made huge success as Madame Butterfly; Leading Soprano Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co., 1915-20; singing principal dramatic rôles, including Isolde; created soprano rôle in English in Isidore de Lara's Naïl and in Dame Ethel Smyth's The Boatswain's Mate; Principal Soprano Covent Garden Grand Season, 1919-20; world tour, 1922-23. *Recreations:* farming and swimming.

BUCKMASTER, family name of **Viscount Buckmaster.**

BUCKMASTER, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1933; **Owen Stanley Buckmaster,** Baron, of Cheddington, *cr.* 1915; late Captain, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 24 Sept. 1890; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Edith Augusta (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Spencer Robert Lewin of Widford, Ware; S. father 1934; *m.* 1916, Joan (marriage dissolved, 1944), 2nd *d.* of Dr. Garry Simpson, 89 Lancaster Gate, W.2; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Member of Committee of London Stock Exchange, 1938-42; Chairman Friends of Stowe Trust, 1939; Member of House of Lords Committee on Gas, Electricity and Water Holding Companies, 1939.; Major, 16th Sussex Home Guard, 1941-44; Vice.-Pres. National Federation of Property Owners, 1944; Pres. Association of London Property Owners. *Heir: s.* Hon. Martin Stanley Buckmaster, Capt. R. Sussex Regt., *b.* 11 April 1921. *Address:* Furzefield House, Wineham, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Partridge Green 80. *Clubs:* United University, City of London.

BUCKMASTER, Charles A., M.A., J.P.; *b.* 16 May 1854; *e. s.* of late J. C. Buckmaster (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); *m.* Lucy Ormerod (*d.* 1943), *d.* of H. Colley March, M.D.; three *d. Educ.:* Laleham; Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Arts degree (Pass Schools), 1874; 1st Class Nat. Sci. Hon. Schs., 1874; Post-graduate course in biology, 1875; engaged in research work in mineral chemistry with late T. H. G. Wyndham; Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1874-76; Llandovery College, 1876-80; Examiner in the Science and Art Department, 1880 Inspector, 1882; Senior Inspector, 1890; Chief Inspector, 1900; Assistant Secretary under Board of Education, 1908-14; Life Fellow of the Chemical and Physical Societies. *Publications:* joint-author (with his father) of text-books in chemistry and physics. *Address:* Mill Hill Park, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 1044. *Club:* National Liberal.

BUCKMASTER, Rev. Cuthbert Harold Septimus; Warden of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcestershire, since 1935; *b.* 15 July 1903; *s.* of Charles John and Evelyn Jean Buckmaster; *m.* 1942, Katharine Mary Zoë, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Canon T. N. R. Prentice, Stratford-on-Avon; one *d. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Assist. Curate St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1927-30; Curate of Wigan, 1930-33; Chaplain of Denstone College, 1933-35; Chaplain R.N.V.R., 1940-45. *Address:* St. Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcs. *T.A.:* College, Tenbury. *T.:* Tenbury Wells 6.

BUCKMASTER, Engineer Rear-Adm. Frederick Henry, C.B.E. 1946; Retired; *b.* Nov. 1883; *er. s.* of late Frederick Henry Buckmaster; *m.* 1910, Margaret, *er. d.* of late Thomas Somerville Murray, Passage West, Co. Cork; two *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Joined Royal Navy, 1900. Served European War, 1914-18; A.D.C. King George VI, 1937; Retired, 1937; Rejoined, 1939-46. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Weymouth. *Club:* Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

BUCKMASTER, Martin A., A.R.C.A; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.: *b.* 2 August 1862; *s.* of John C. Buckmaster, J.P. (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); *m.* Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late William Dyer; one *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; Royal College of Art (Medallist and Travelling Scholar in Architecture). Late Assistant Master at Tonbridge School. *Publications:* Elementary Classic and Gothic Architecture; Handbook of Classic and Gothic Architecture; Principal Examiner to the Board of Education 1885-1910, Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, racquets, tennis, etc. *Address:* 9 Coleherne Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0307. *Clubs:* Arts, English Speaking Union.

BUCKNALL, Maj.-Gen. Gerard Corfield, C.B. 1943; M.C.; p.s.c.; n.s.; G.O.C. Northern Ireland; *b.* 14 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Harry Corfield Bucknall and Alice Oakshott; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Josephine Moore-Burt; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1st Bn. Mx., 1914; served throughout European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, latterly on General Staff (wounded, M.C. and Bar, despatches, Bt. Major); in Sudan with Egyptian Army, 1920-21; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1936; General Staff Canadian Forces, 1937-1938; commanded 2nd Bn. Mx., 1939; Colonel on Staff, War Office. 1939; com-

manded 138 Brigade, 1940, 53rd (Welsh) Div., and then 5th Div. in Sicily and Italy, and 30th Corps in Army of Invasion, 1944. *Address:* Old Trees, The Green, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 1352. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Royal Wimbledon Golf.

BUCKNELL, Howard, jun.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Howard Bucknell and Ethel Harlan; *m.* 1922, Lucy Barrow Taylor; two *s. Educ.:* Château de Rosy, Rolle, Switzerland; Fleet School, Hendersonville, N.C.; University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia. Student interpreter, China, 1919; Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1927; 2nd Secretary, Panama, 1930; Belgrade, 1932; Department of State, 1934; Press Officer, Inter-Am. Conference for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; Assistant Chief, Div. of Current Inf., 1937; Consul at Geneva, 1937; Barcelona, 1939; Consul-General, Barcelona, 1939; 1st Sec., Madrid, 1940; Consul-Gen., Madrid, 1940; Couns. of Emb., Madrid (in addition), 1940; to Dept., 1940; Asst. Chief, Div. of Current Inf., 1940; Counsellor of Embassy, London, 1943; U.S. Minister Plenipotentiary and Counsellor of Embassy, London, 1944-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* American Embassy, 1 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4111. *Clubs:* White's; National Press, Washington, D.C.

BUCKNILL, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Townsend, P.C. 1945; Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E., **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Bucknill;** Lord Justice of Appeal since 1945; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir T. T. Bucknill, P.C., and Dame Annie Bell Bucknill; *m.* 1905, Brenda, *d.* of late H. P. Boulnois; one *s. Educ.:* Cheam School; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow 1944). M.A.; 1st Class Final School Modern History. Called to Bar, 1903; K.C. 1931; Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division), 1935-45; Lieut. Surrey Yeo. 1914; served on Staff in France, Egypt, and Ireland, D.J.A.G. and D.A.A.G.; retired rank Major; Bencher Inner Temple, 1928. *Publication:* Law Relating to Tug and Tow. *Address:* 48 Melton Court, S.W.7.

BUCKTON, Ernest James, B.Sc. Eng. (Lond.); M.Inst. C.E.; M.I.Mech.E; Senior Partner of firm of Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Chartered Civil Engineers, 55 Broadway, S.W.1; *b.* 1 July, 1883; *m.* 1920. Joyce Ethel Pym (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of Captain Riall Sankey, C.B., R.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Drapers' Company School and College (now Queen Mary College), London; Whitworth Exhibitioner. Engineering pupil, London & India Docks Company, 1904; Assistant Engineer, 1907; Assistant Engineer, Port of London Authority, 1909; European War, served 1914-18 in Gibraltar and France; hon. rank of Major on relinquishing Commission; Resident Engineer, New Works, Port of London Authority, 1918; Deputy Resident Engineer, New Port Works, Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1920; Agent and Chief Engineer, Loanda Harbour Works, Portuguese West Africa, 1924; Engineer-in-Charge, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers, 1925; Partner, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, 1929. *Publications:* The Construction of Haifa Harbour, Palestine, 1935; The Demolition of Waterloo Bridge (joint), 1936; The Reconstruction of Chelsea Bridge (joint), 1937; The New Waterloo Bridge (joint), 1943. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 55 Broadway, S.W.1; Kokine, Tubbenden Lane, Orpington, Kent. *T.A.:* Rendels, Sowest, London. *T.:* Whitehall 4455, Orpington 833. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

BUCY; *see* de Bucy.

BUDD, Herbert Ashwin, A.R.C.A. 1907; R.O.I. 1921; artist, painter of subject pictures and portraits, and designer; *b.* Ford Green, North Staffs., 10 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Budd and Henrietta Octavia Ashwin; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *d.* of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E. and architect, Ladyhill, Elgin. *Educ.:* Privately. Studied Art at Hanley School of Art, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; honourable mention Salon, 1927; served with Queen's Westminster Rifles and R.E. Camouflage Section in France. *Recreations:* painting, walking. *Address:* 10 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2314. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BUDDEN, Rev. Charles William M.A., M.D., Ch.B.; Vicar of East Meon (Hants), since 1945; *b.* 30 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late William and Elizabeth Budden, Litherland; *m.* 1903, Jean Effie, M.D., 3rd *d.* of William Prowse. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, Great Crosby; University College, Liverpool (Victoria University). Silver Medal, Therapeutics, 1900; Hon. Anaesthetist, Hospital for Women, Liverpool, 1912-16; Assistant County Director, Cheshire, British Red Cross Society, 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), 1901, M.D. (L'pool), 1907, M.A. with Distinction (L'pool), 1925; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.C.) and Medical Officer i.c. Dysentery Section, Salonika B.E.F. 1916-19; Deacon, 1927; Priest, 1928; Licensed to Liverpool Cathedral, 1927; Bishop's Messenger, the Cathedral, Liverpool, 1927-31; Vicar of St. Mildred, Croydon, 1931-41; Vicar of Alkham with Capel-le-Ferne, near Dover, 1941-45; Editor The Liverpool Review, 1927-1931; Secretary and Treasurer, Liverpool Cathedral School of Divinity, 1927, and Liverpool Joint Board of Divinity, 1929; Chaplain, Liverpool Diocesan Lay Readers' Association, 1928; Special Lecturer in Ecclesiology, University of Liverpool, 1929; Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Board of Lay Service, 1929; Secretary Liverpool Diocesan Fabrics Advisory Committee, 1929. Officiating Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1942-45. *Publications:* Model Making for the Sunday School, 1914; The Way of Health, 1919; The Beauty and Interest of Wirral, 1921; English Gothic Churches, 1922; English Church Architecture, 1927; Ancient Churches of the Liverpool Diocese, 1929; The Local Colour of the Bible (3 vols.) 1925 (with Rev. Edward Hastings); One Hundred Popular Medical Fallacies, 1932; The Story of St. Mildred, 1937 (with R. R. Hutchinson); How the Bible came to us, 1939; The Life of S. Paul and the Early Church, 1940; Bible Portraits, 1943; numerous contributions to religious and educational papers. *Recreations:* photography, music, microscopy, painting, illuminating. *Address:* The Vicarage, East Meon, Petersfield, Hants.

BUDDEN, Lieut.-Colonel F. H., M.C.; Public Relations Officer, Institution of Civil Engineers; *b.* 4 Mar. 1887; *s.* of late H. O. Budden, I.E.S.; *m.* 1913, Mary Ethel Liepmann; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich; S.M.E. Chatham. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1907; M.W.S. India, 1910; Indian State Railways, 1912; served European War, France and Salonika (despatches twice, M.C., Bt. Major); Afghan War, 1919; Divisional Superintendent, East Indian Railway, 1926; Chief Publicity Officer, Indian State Railways, 1928; R. and E. Dept., Ministry of Home Security, 1939-43; Jt.-Sec. New Towns Committee, 1945. *Publication:* Railway Statistics and the Operating Officer, 1925. *Recreations:* gardening. Hon. Sec. Army Hockey Assoc., 1909-10. Played hockey, Kent and Hampshire. *Address:* Honeypots, Westfield, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 21. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUDDEN, Lionel, B.A.; Assistant Master at Poole Grammar School, Dorset, since 1944; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of Alfred Budden and Alice Maud Davis; *m.* 1926, Margaret I., *d.* of Frank A. Lane, J.P. *Educ.:* Wimborne Grammar School; Weymouth College. Qualified as solicitor, 1914; R.A.M.C., 1915-19; attached Royal Serbian Army, 1916-18 (despatches); House Master, Senior Modern Languages Master and Games Master at Kirkham Grammar School, Lancs, 1919-32; Headmaster, Appleby Grammar School, 1932-43; B.A. London, 2nd Class Hons. (Mediæval and Modern Languages), 1924; Diploma in Education, Oxford, 1927; Chairman, Bournemouth Chamber Music Society. *Recrea-*

tions: music, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 23 King's Avenue, Parkstone.

BUDDEN, Lionel Bailey, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Roscoe Professor of Architecture, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late William Budden and Elizabeth Adams; *m.* 1921, Dora Magdalene, *e. d.* of late Rev. Norman Fraser; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University of Liverpool. University Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Student, British School at Athens, 1909-1910; Essay Medallist of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1923; Member of the Board of Architectural Education of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of Architects' Registration Council and of the Council's Board of Architectural Education. *Architectural Work:* War Memorial, Birkenhead; Memorial Tower, Blackpool; Cenotaph, Liverpool and (with C. H. Reilly and J. E. Marshall) Veterinary Hospital, School of Architecture, and extensions to Students' Union, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals on architectural theory, history, and education. *Address:* Brentwood, South Drive, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.:* Heswall 802. *Clubs:* University, Sandon, *Liverpool.*

BUDGEN, Rear-Admiral Douglas Adams, C.B., 1942; Royal Navy, retired. Served European War, 1914-19; Flag Officer-in-Charge, Simonstown, until 1942. *Address:* The Manor Farm, Misterton, Somerset.

BUDGETT, Hubert Maitland, *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard S. Budgett, Stoke Park, Guildford; *m.* 1912, Hazel Reaveley, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Glover; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Master Bicester and Warden Hill Hounds, 1925-31. *Publication:* Hunting By Scent, 1933. *Address:* Kirtlington Park, Oxon. *T.:* Bletchington 36.

BUESST, Capt. Aylmer, Hon. R.A.M., Hon. R.C.M.; F.G.S.M.; Conductor and Composer; commission in Intelligence Corps since 1941; *b.* Melbourne, 28 Jan. 1883 *s.* of William Augustine Buesst and Helen Violette Pett; *m.* 1st, 1907, Wanda Heiliger; 2nd, 1926, May Blyth; three *d. Educ.:* Melbourne, Brussels and Leipzig. Appeared publicly as a child pianist; studied violin with César Thomson in Brussels, and Wilhelmj in London; pupil of Arthur Nikisch in Leipzig and played in the Gewandhaus Orchestra under him; Opera conductor in Breslau, Görlitz, etc.; Moody-Manners and Beecham Opera companies and Covent Garden; War service; one of the founders of British National Opera Coy., Prof. at Royal Academy of Music, Royal College of Music, and Guildhall School of Music; Assistant Director of Music for B.B.C. 1933-36. *Publications:* Songs and book, The Nibelung's Ring (Wagner). *Recreations:* Motoring, heraldic and genealogical studies, historical reading. *Address:* 5 Homewood Road, St. Albans; Beechcroft, Birchington, Kent. *Clubs:* Savage, M.M.

BUFFEY, Brig. William, D.S.O. 1940; T.D. 1940; *b.* 24 Sept. 1899; *s.* of late William Buffey, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Wensley, *d.* of late William Rogers, Nelson, New Zealand; two *d. Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Catford. Served France and Belgium, 1939-40 (D.S.O.); Madagascar, India, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Sicily, Italy, B.L.A. 1942-45 (despatches thrice). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 15 Hollydale Drive, Bromley Common, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough (Kent) 3476. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BUFTON, Acting Air Commodore Sydney Osborne, C.B. 1945; D.F.C. 1940; Royal Air Force; A.O.C. Egypt; R.A.F. Middle East; *b.* 12 Jan. 1908; 2nd *s.* of late J. O. Bufton, J.P., Llandrindod Wells, Radnor; *m.* 1943, Susan Maureen, *d.* of Col. E. M. Browne, D.S.O., Chelsea; one *d. Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, squash. *Address:* Air Headquarters Egypt, Royal Air Force, M.E.F. *Club:* R.A.F.

BUIST, Commander Colin, M.V.O. 1927; R.N., retired; an Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 10 April 1896; *s.* of Colonel Frederick Braid Buist; *m.* 1928, Gladys Mary, 4th *d.* of late Sir William Nelson, Bt. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18; also 1939-44; Equerry to Duke of York, 1923-28. *Address:* 7 Montagu Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2890; Highmoor Farm, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Nettlebed 275. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

BUIST, Colonel Herbert John Martin, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; *b.* 5 May 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. S. Buist; *m.* 1912, Gertrude M. K. Logan, *d.* of late J. D. Logan, J.P., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, S.A.; one *s.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897, including Malakand Field Force, 3rd Brigade, and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902; present at actions—Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); Staff Officer to principal Medical Officer, South Africa, 1903-6; Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1906-10; served European War, G.S.W.A. Campaign (despatches, C.M.G.), Oct. 1914-Oct. 1915; Salonika, June 1916-July 1919 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Sava, 2nd class Legion of Honour (Officier), C.B.); A.D.M.S., Salonika, June-Dec. 1917; D.D.M.S., Base and L. of C., Jan. 1918-July 1919; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Feb. 1920; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Tweedside, P.O., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, South Africa.

BUIST, Hugo Massac; Aviation and Motoring Pioneer and Publicist; *b.* Hampstead, 16 Apr. 1878; *o. s.* of late John Buist and late Marie Isabelle Massac; *m.* 1907, Muriel Rose, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Charles Thomas Wallis, D.L., J.P.; *no c.* Made the first motor mountaineering tour in the world, 1904; took the air in man-lifting kites, captive spherical balloons, kite balloons, free balloons, aeroplanes, seaplanes and airships before creation of Royal Flying Corps; pioneer advocate of mechanised artillery and military transport; overhead valve, higher speed, multi-cylinder engines; supercharging; four-wheel braking; mechanical gear changing; fluid power transmission; motorised farming; motor shipping, etc.; made Monte Carlo to London record with late Hon. C. S. Rolls, 1905; on Lebaudy airship when wrecked May 1911; made special study of manufacturing problems at home, on the Continent, in U.S.A. and Canada; lectured on aircraft engine design, maintenance and use to officers and men of Royal Air Force, 1914-18. *Publications:* thousands of articles on aviation, motoring and manufacturing problems; The Illustrated Motoring Year Book, 1908; Aircraft in the German War, 1914; A Quarter of a Century of Success and Service, 1924; Motoring Memories: A Coming of Age Souvenir, 1925; Thirty Years On, 1935. *Recreations:* Studying heredity and variation in horses and cattle (Animal Genetics), the play, travelling, reading, music, and collecting old English furniture and household equipment. *Address:* Little Commons, Mullion, Helston, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Savage, Farmers', Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

BULKELEY, George Vicary Owen, C.B.E. 1932; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Owen Tudor Bulkeley, A.K.C.; *m.* Joan Margaret Walker, of Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Manchester University. Served training in Locomotive Department of Great Western Railway of England; Outdoor Engineer to F. W. Horne & Co., Japan and China; on staff of Supt. of Motive Power, Canadian Pacific Railway; Marine Engineering in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C.; Repairs to Army Service Corps lorries and in charge of road motor services and fishery work during war of

1914-18; on personal staff of Gen. Manager G.W.R. and of Chief Docks Manager G.W.R.; Docks Traffic Supt. G.W.R. Swansea; Port Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; General Manager, Nigerian Railways, 1933-36; Director of Transport, Nigeria, 1936-39. *Publications:* Mechanical Appliances for Handling Railway Traffic; Railway and Seaport Freight Movement. *Address:* 116 Royston Road, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.

BULKELEY, John Pierson, M.A., C.I.E. 1932; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, retired; *s.* of Canon H. J. Bulkeley; *m.* 1912, Sybil, *d.* of His Honour Judge Fosset Lock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Keble College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris. Served as a Schoolmaster in English Public Schools and in Natal, 1903-7; Indian Educational Service, Burma, 1907-33; Oxford Blue for High Jumping. *Publications:* Poems by a Father and Son. (Joint Author); Short History of British Empire; Adult Education, A Furlough Study. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, walking. *Address:* Little Allshire Farm, East Anstey, Tiverton, Devon.

BULKELEY, Sir Richard H. D. W.; *see* Williams-Bulkeley.

BULKELEY-EVANS, William, C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; LL.D. (Hon. McGill), M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Secretary to the Headmasters' Conference, 1904-35; Chairman of the Employment Branch (ex-Officers) of the Officers' Association of the British Legion; Member of the Councils of the Royal Colonial Institute, Overseas League (Chairman during war time), and of the Enham Village Centre for Disabled Men (Hon. Treasurer); Honorary Secretary to the Empire Migration Committee of the Royal Empire Society; Member of the Executive Council of the 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association of South Africa; co-Editor of the Public Schools' Year Book; Director of Exports Branch of Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chairman of the National Appointments Committee (Ministry of Labour and Officers' Association) for ex-Officers; connected with various war activities, *e.g.* the Public Schools' Hospital of the British Red Cross Society. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9128. *Club:* St. James's.

BULL, A. J., M.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D.; F.Inst.P., Hon. F.R.P.S.; Principal, L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving; *b.* 10 June 1875. *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Science. *Publications:* Photo-engraving, 1934; Scientific papers in Photographic Journal, Transactions of Optical Society, Journal of Scientific Instruments, Geological Magazine, and Proceedings of Geologists' Association. *Recreation:* geology. *Address:* L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving, Bolt Court Fleet Street, E.C.4.

BULL, Bartle, Lt. Coldstream Guards, Sept. 1939; Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (C) for Enfield Division of Middlesex, 1935-45; *b.* 1 April, 1902; *e. s.* of William Perkins Bull, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Rosemary, *d.* of late Jacob Baur, Chicago; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; (M.A.). Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple. Parliamentary Private Secretary to late Capt. Rt. Hon. Euan Wallace, M.C., M.P. when Financial Sec. to the Treasury, May 1938, and when Minister of Transport, Apr. 1939 to May 1940, and to Major Rt. Hon. Gwilym Lloyd George, M.P., Minister of Fuel and Power, June 1944. *Address:* Trevor House, Belgrave Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5532; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6478. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

BULL, Sir George, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1922; of Hammersmith; Senior Partner of Bull & Bull, Solicitors, 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn and Hammersmith; *b.* 19 June 1906; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir William Bull, 1st Bt., and Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late G. S. Brandon, Oakbrook, Ravenscourt Park, and Heene, Worthing, Sussex; *S.* brother 1942; *m.* 1933, Gabrielle, 2nd *d.* of late Bramwell Jackson, M.C., Bury St. Edmunds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Paris; Vienna. Admitted Solicitor, 1929. Served War of 1939-45 in R.N.V.R.; Commander, 1942; Liveryman Fishmongers Company; Freeman of City of London; President Hammersmith (S) Conservative Association; Member Board of Management, West London Hospital; Hon. Solicitor League of Mercy; Commodore of London Corinthian Sailing Club. *Recreations:* sailing, travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Simeon George, *b.* 1 Aug. 1934. *Address:* 3 Hammersmith Terrace, W.6; 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn; Vencourt, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2400, Holborn 7474, Riverside 2100. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham, M.C.C.

BULL, George Lucien, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Sub-director of the Marey Institute Paris; *b.* Dublin, 5 Jan. 1876; *s.* of C. Bull, Bedford, and G. Jouve, Paris; unmarried. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; Faculté des Sciences, Paris University. Graduated in Paris University (Zoology, Botany, Geology); Present work, principally technical research for new methods of investigation of phenomena in Natural Science, High speed cinematography, sound registering, optical illusions, etc. *Publications:* Various communications to the French Academy of Science and other scientific Societies. *Recreations:* music (violin). *Address:* 68 Rue Erlanger, Paris, 16e. *T.:* Jasmin 08.62.

BULL, Henry Cecil Herbert, M.C.; M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Physician and Hon. Radiologist, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Hon. Radiologist, Southend General Hospital; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of late Col. W. H. Bull, F.R.C.S., D.L., J.P., St. Oswald's House, Stony Stratford and late Emma, *d.* of T. H. Garde, Ballinacurra, Co. Cork; *m.* 1925, Eileen, *d.* of C. H. Clarke, London Stock Exchange; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Wellington College; Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late house-physician, house-surgeon, medical registrar, assistant curator and resident assistant physician, St. George's Hospital; served in the infantry in European War, Capt. 8th K.O. Yorks L.I. (M.C.); after the war, appointed Fellow in internal medicine at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, U.S.A. *Publications:* X-ray Interpretation, 1935; X-ray Diagnosis in Maingot's Post-Graduate Surgery, Vol. I.; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2626.

BULL, William Perkins, K.C.; LL.D.; B.A. of Victoria University, and LL.B. of Toronto University; Graduate of Osgoode Hall; *b.* Downsview, York County, Ontario, 25 July 1870; *e. s.* of Bartholomew Hill Bull of Brampton, Ontario, and Sarah Duncan; *m.* Maria (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Michael Brennen, lumberman, Hamilton, Ontario; seven *c.* Founder of the Perkins Bull Hospital for Canadian Officers at Putney Heath, carried on throughout European War; Hon. President of the Canadian Jersey Cattle Club; President of B. H. Bull & Son of Brampton; founder of firm of Bull, Holliss & Wilson, Barristers, Toronto; a Member of the League of Mercy; of the Council of the British American Fellowship; of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the Overseas Dept. of the British Empire Union. *Publications:* 13 vols. on the history and development of Peel County, Ontario. *Recreations:* travelling among the North American Indians and the Far North. *Address:* National Club, Toronto. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile; National, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

See also Bartle Bull.

BULLARD, Brig. Colin, C.B.E. 1943; Deputy Director Mechanical Engineering (R.E.M.E.); *b.* 28 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late Canon J. V. Bullard, M.A.; *m.* 1932, Evelyn May Spencer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh;

Ellesmere; Richmond, Yorks; Univ. of Liverpool (B.Eng.). Engineer; apprenticeship, Cammell Laird, Birkenhead. R.A.O.C. and R.E.M.E. from 1925. A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.E.E. *Address:* 4 St. Aubyns Court, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0422.

BULLARD, Edward Crisp, F.R.S. 1941; M.A., Ph.D.; Reader in Experimental Geophysics at Cambridge University since 1945; Fellow of Clare, 1943; *b.* 21 Sept. 1907; *s.* of Edward John Bullard and Eleanor Howes Crisp; *m.* Margaret Ellen Thomas; four *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge. Research in Physics, 1929-31; Geophysics, 1931; Demonstrator in Geodesy at Cambridge University, 1931-35; Smithson Research Fellow of Royal Society, 1936-43; Experimental Officer H.M.S. Vernon and Admiralty, 1939-44; Asst. Director of Naval Operational Research, 1944-45; Sedgwick Prize, 1936. *Publications:* scientific papers. *Address:* Dept. of Geodesy and Geophysics, Cambridge; 19 Clarkson Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3767.

BULLARD, Sir Reader (William), K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1933; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Charles Bullard and Mary Bullard, of Walthamstow; *m.* 1921, Miriam, 4th *d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol College, Oxford; four *s.* one *d.* Acting Vice-Consul, Beirout, 1909-10; Vice-Consul, Bitlis, 1910-11; 3rd Dragoman, 1911-13; Acting Consul, Trebizond, 1912; Acting Consul, Erzerum, 1913; Acting Consul, Basra, 1914; Civil Adviser to Principal Military Governor, Basra, 1914; Political Officer, Kifri, 1918; Deputy Revenue Secretary, Mesopotamia, 1919; Military Governor, Baghdad, 1920; Middle East Department, Colonial Office, 1921; H.B.M. Agent and Consul, Jedda, 1923-25; Consul at Athens, 1925-28; Consul, Addis Ababa, 1928; Consul-General, Moscow, 1930; Leningrad, 1931-34; Rabat, 1934; Minister, Jedda, 1936-39; Minister (later Ambassador), Tehran, 1939-46; retired, 1946. *Address:* Honey Bottom, Dry Sandford, near Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Oxford 85534.

BULLARD, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Lee; President of the National Security League; *b.* 15 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Daniel Bullard and Susan Mizell; *m.* 1st, 1888, Rose Douglas, *d.* of Reece B. Bradson, of Chattanooga, Tenn.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Ella Reiff Wall. *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lieut. 10th Inf., 1885; Brig.-Gen., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1917; Lieut.-Gen., 1918; 3rd Corps, 1918; 2nd American Army, 1918-19; served Cuba, Philippine Islands; Eastern Department and 2nd Corps Area, 1919-21; Distinguished Service Medal; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre, two palms; Belgian Order of Leopold; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italian). *Publications:* Personalities and Reminiscences of the World War; American Soldiers also Fought; articles in magazines and military journals. *Recreations:* polo, golf, hunting, riding. *Address:* 2 East 86th Street, New York City, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Union League, Nassau Country, Lotos, St. Nicholas, New York Athletic, Military-Naval, New York.

BULLEID, Prof. C. H., O.B.E.; M.A.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Vice-Principal and Professor of Engineering, Univ. Coll., Nottingham; *b.* Hatherleigh, Devonshire, 10 Jan. 1883; *s.* of S. J. Bulleid; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Neville Cox, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Trinity College, Cambridge; 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1904; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1905; Demonstrator Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-7; pupil, Midland Railway, Derby, 1908-10; Assistant to Technical Manager Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., 1911-12; during war General Manager Nottingham National Shell Factory, and subsequently Chief Engineer Admiralty School of Mines, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* 3 Lanark Close, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* University, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 54265.

BULLEID, Oliver Vaughan Snell, President of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Past President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Southern Railway Company. Freeman of Goldsmiths Company. *Address:* Newham, Steyning, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BULLEN, Percy Sutherland, F.J.I.; American Correspondent London Daily Telegraph, 1902-34; Lecturer on Anglo-American topics; *b.* Hastings, Sussex, 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. Bullen, R.N.; *m.* Bertha, *d.* of late Richard Clark, London; four *s.* one *d.* Has travelled largely in Europe and Morocco; has represented leading American papers in Paris, Berlin, Rome; special correspondent Daily Telegraph in Boer War, 1900; is Corresponding Secretary in America of the Institute of Journalists, London; President of the Association of Foreign Press Correspondents in the United States, 1921-22; Organiser and Hon. Sec. of the American Shakespeare Foundation co-operating with British Committee to rebuild and endow the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford upon Avon; Joint Founder with late Joseph Adams, Baron of the Cinque Ports, of the Namesake Towns Association to develop Anglo-American Friendship; Awarded first gold medal conferred upon a foreign correspondent by the University of Missouri (Department of Journalism), 1930; Officer of Public Instruction, France; Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece; Chevalier Order of Leopold II.; Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy: Boer War, King's Medal; Verdun Medal, given for service to France. *Address:* Homecrest Park, Ossining, near New York City.

BULLER; *see* Hughes-Buller, Manningham-Buller, and Yarde-Buller.

BULLER, Dame A. C. Georgiana, D.B.E., R.R.C.; J.P.; Chairman St. Loyes College for Training and Rehabilitation of the Disabled; *o:* c. of late Rt. Hon. General Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Downes, Crediton, Devon, and late Lady Audrey Buller. *y. d.* of 4th Marquess Townshend; *b.* Downes, Crediton, 1883. *Educ.:* home. Appointed head of the Exeter Division Voluntary Aid Organisation (British Red Cross Society), Devonshire Branch, 1910; Deputy County Director of the County Branch 1913; established and administered Exeter V.A. Hospital, 1914; Hospital (1500 beds) taken over by the War Office, and converted into a Central Military Hospital, under the name of Exeter War Hospital, with forty-eight affiliated auxiliary hospitals. 1916; appointed Administrator by the War Office (being the only woman to hold such a post), and retained as such until demobilisation in 1920. *Recreations:* literature and gardening. *Address:* Bellair House, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2438. *Club:* Ladies Empire.

BULLER, Admiral Sir Henry (Tritton), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *e. surv. s.* of late Admiral Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B., of Erle Hall, Devon, and Belmore House, West Cowes, and Emily Mary, *e. d.* of late Henry Tritton of Beddington, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Lady Hermione Stuart, *o. d.* of 17th Earl of Moray; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914 (C.B.); Commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1908-11; Captain, 1911; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral 1926; commanded H.M. Yachts, 1922-31; Admiral, 1931; retired list, 1931; Groom in Waiting to King George V, 1931-36; Extra Equerry to King George V, King Edward VIII, and King George VI. *Address:* Netherwood, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

BULLER, Lt.-Col. John Dashwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; re-employed under War Office and Ministry of Information from Sept. 1939; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Col. James Hornby Buller, late Body-Guard, and Emily Augusta Dashwood; *m.* 1st, 1903, Sybil Collier

(*d.* 1934); no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Ruth, *e. d.* of late A. C. Verrières, C.I.E. *Educ.*: Eton. Served S. African War 1900-2; European War, France, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; Gallipoli (R. Naval Div.), Mar. 1915 to evacuation in Jan. 1916; France, Apr. 1916-Mar. 1917 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); then War Office; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Beech Cottage, Downs Wood, Tattenham Corner, Epsom, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Sports, Royal Automobile.

BULLETT, Gerald; novelist, anthologist, critic; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Robert Bullett, of Weedon, Northants; *m.* 1921, Rosalind Gould; one *d.* *Educ.*: Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A., 1st cl. hons., 1921, M.A., 1933). Wrote first-published novel in 1914; served in the 1914 war; author of numerous contributions to literary journals and the following works of fiction, criticism, etc.: The Street of the Eye, 1923; The Innocence of G. K. Chesterton, 1923; Mr. Godly Beside Himself, 1924 (dramatised by the author and produced for The Three Hundred Club by Nigel Playfair on 28 Feb. 1926); The Baker's Cart, 1925; The Panther, 1926; Modern English Fiction, 1926; The Spanish Caravel (a story for children), 1927; The World in Bud, 1928; Dreaming, 1928; The History of Egg Pandervil, 1928; Nicky, Son of Egg, 1929; The Pandervils, 1930; Marden Fee, 1931; Remember Mrs Munch, 1931; Helen's Lovers, 1932; The Testament of Light (an anthology), 1932; (with J. B. Priestley) I'll Tell You Everything, 1933; The Quick and the Dead, 1933; The English Galaxy of Shorter Poems, 1933; Eden River, 1934; The Testament of Light: 2nd series, 1934; The Bubble (light verse), 1934; The Jury, 1935; The Happy Mariners, 1935; The Snare of the Fowler, 1936; Poems in Pencil, 1937; The Bending Sickle, 1938; Problems of Religion, 1938; Twenty-Four Tales, 1938; The Jackdaw's Nest (an anthology), 1939; A Man of Forty, 1940; When the Cat's Away, 1940; The Pandervils (revised), 1943; Winter Solstice (a poem), 1943; *Achievement in Feeding Britain*, 1944; "Everyman" edition of Keats's Poems, 1944; The Elderbrook Brothers, 1945; Readings in English Literature, 1945; The Golden Year of Fan Cheng-Ta (Chinese Poems), 1946; Judgment in Suspense, 1946; Silver Poets of the Sixteenth Century (Everyman's Library), 1947. *Recreation:* staring at rural England and (from 1931) designing his own books. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Savile.

BULLITT, William Christian; author; *b.* Philadelphia, Penna., 25 Jan. 1891; widower; one *d.* *Educ.*: Yale; Harvard. Graduated Yale, 1912; Harvard Law School, 1913; entered Dept. of State, 1917; American Peace Commission, Paris, 1919; sent on Special Mission to Russia by President Wilson, 1919; manager film company, 1921; author; Special Assistant to Secretary of State, 1933; American Ambassador to Russia, 1933-36; American Ambassador to France, 1936-41; President Roosevelt's special representative in Near East, 1941; Special Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1942-1943; Volunteered in French Armed Services, 1944; served as Major, Infantry (Croix de Guerre with palm); Commander Legion of Honor; LL.D. Temple University, Dartmouth, University of Montreal and University of Nancy, France. *Publications:* It's Not Done, 1926; Report to the American People, 1940; The Great Globe Itself, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, swimming, baseball, golf. *Address:* 2447 Kalorama Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Yale, Coffee House, New York; Rittenhouse, Philadelphia.

BULLOCK, Charles, C.M.G. 1941; late Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development, Southern Rhodesia. *Publications:* Mashona Laws and Customs, 1911; The Mashona, 1927. *Address:* 6 Fairbridge Avenue, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

BULLOCK, Sir Christopher Llewellyn, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; a Director of British Metal Corporation Ltd.; Strong & Co. of Romsey, Ltd.; Parker's Burslem Brewery, Ltd.; Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (West End Board), Beralt Tin and Wolfram Ltd., etc.; Chairman of Huntington, Heberlein & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Ll. C. W. Bullock, Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex; *m.* 1917, Barbara May, *d.* of Henry Lupton, Torquay; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby (Captain of Running Eight); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Abbott and Porson University Scholarships; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship; Whewell Scholarship in International Law (re-elected, 1921); member's Latin Essay prize; Browne Medals for Latin Ode (twice) and Greek Epigram, etc.; B.A. 1913; M.A. 1920; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos; took first place in the open competitive examination for the Home and Indian Civil Services, 1914; selected the I.C.S. and appointed as a probationer to the United Provinces, 1915; Principal, Air Ministry, 1920; late Captain The Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve), and Major, Royal Air Force; served European War, 1915-19 (with 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade in France, 1915; seconded to Royal Flying Corps October 1915, first as Observer and subsequently as Pilot; with R.F.C. in Egypt, 1916; on Air Staff at Air Ministry, 1917-18; wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill as Secretary of State for Air, 1919; served in same capacity 1923-30 with successive Secretaries of State, the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare and the Rt. Hon. Lord Thomson, whom he accompanied on tours of inspection by air in Egypt, Palestine, Transjordania and Iraq in 1924 and 1925, to India in 1927, and to the Sudan in 1929; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1929-30; Permanent Secretary, Air Ministry and Member of Air Council, 1931-36; was in 1935 deputed by H.M. Government to negotiate with the Union of South Africa and other African administrations in connection with the Empire Air Mail Scheme. *Publication:* The Law of Angary in British Year Book of International Law, 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, motoring. *Address:* 9 The Boltons, South Kensington, S.W. 10; Ivy House, Whitford, near Holywell, N. Wales. *T.:* Mostyn 255. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

BULLOCK, Ernest, C.V.O. 1937; Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.M.; F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; Professor of Music, Glasgow Univ. and Principal Royal Scottish Academy of Music, Glasgow, since 1941; *b.* 15 Sep. 1890; *y.s.* of late Thos. Bullock, Wigan, Lancashire; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of George H. Newborn of Epworth, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wigan Grammar School; privately; musically under Sir E. C. Bairstow, Mus.D. at Leeds Parish Church; Assistant Organist, Leeds Parish Church, and Organist of St. Mary, Mickle-field and Adel Church, 1906-12; Sub-organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1912-15; served in H.M. Forces as Captain and Adjutant, 1915-19; Organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1919; of Exeter Cathedral, 1919-28; of Westminster Abbey, 1928-41. *Publications:* Church and organ music, songs, part songs. *Address:* Royal Scottish Academy of Music, Glasgow.

BULLOCK, Guy Henry, M.A.; Consul-General at Brazzaville since 1944; *b.* Peking, 23 July 1887; *s.* of Professor T. L. Bullock, Oxford, and Florence, *d.* of S. L. Horton, Shifnal; *m.* 1916, Laura Alice, *d.* of F. M. P. McGloin, Knight of St. Gregory, Judge of the Louisiana Court of Appeal. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service, 1913; Vice-Consul at New Orleans, 1913; at Luanda and Fernando Po, 1914; at Marseilles, 1916; at Lima, 1917; in charge of Legation there, 1919; Consul at Havre, 1922: at Addis Ababa, 1924; in charge of Legation there 1924 and 1925; Consul at Zagreb, 1926; Consul-General at Luanda, 1931; Consul at Lyons, 1934-37; Minister Resident in Quito, 1937-41; employed in Prisoners of War Department of

Foreign Office; took part in first expedition to Mount Everest, 1921. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis, golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Brazzaville, c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Alpine, Conservative.

BULLOCK, Captain Malcolm, M.B.E.; M.P. (C.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire since 1923; Hon. Col. of 186th Field Regt. R.A.; *o. s.* of late F. M. Bullock, of Thursley; *b.* 10 July 1890; *m.* 1919, Lady Victoria (*d.* 1927), *widow of Rt. Hon. Neil Primrose and d.* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.*: private; in Paris; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Capt. Scots Guards, 1914-21 (M.B.E., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, wounded); A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Methuen, 1915-16; attached Foreign Office, 1917-18; attached as Military Secretary, British Embassy, Paris, 1918-20; Hon. Secretary of United Associations of Great Britain and France, and on Committee of Anglo-German Association from its foundation until it was dissolved in 1933; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Chairman of Sadlers Wells Society in support of Sadlers Wells and the Old Vic Theatres; Chairman of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations for North West Area, 1936-38; Chairman of *Political Education Committee for North West* Area, 1936; on Committee of Poplar Hospital; Chairman of Red Cross Hospital Library War Organisation, 1939-44; attached to British Red Cross Commission with B.E.F. in France, 1940. *Publication:* Austria, 1918-1938, a Study in Failure, 1939. *Address:* Middlefield, Great Shelford, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Turf, Allies, Guards'; Jockey, Paris.

BULLOCK, Ralph, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Wm. Henry Bullock; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately. Retired London Manager of an Eastern Trading Company; served many years in Territorials, 3rd London Brigade, R.F.A. (originally 2nd Mx. V.A.); has specially studied police work; appointed to succeed Sir John Fuller as Commander of N. Div. Special Constabulary, 1915; retired, 1939; several times commended by Commissioner of Police; joined Ministry of Food Eastern II Div., 1940; O.B.E. 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* c/o C.G.T.F., 5 Lloyd's Avenue, E.C.3. *T.*: Royal 6564. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BULLOCK, Willoughby; Valuer and Assessor; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Francis B. Bullock of St. Leonard's, Northumberland, and Ada, *d.* of late General M. W. Willoughby, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Anita, *o. d.* of E. F. Clemente. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Universities of Edinburgh and Montpellier. Engaged for some years in secretarial and legal work, London; Fellow and member of Council, Incorporated Secretaries' Association; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn and Inner Temple; S.E. Circuit and Central Criminal Court; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Cd. Bn. Sussex Yeomanry; resigned 1921 and appointed Hon. Colonel; Assistant-Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, and Assistant-Director, British Red Cross Society; Member International Law Association; Marshal to Hon. Mr. Justice Greer; Attorney-General and Admiralty Advocate, Bahamas; Chairman, Bahamas Board of Education; President Commission to enquire into administration Police Force; Member Executive and Legislative Councils; acted as Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1921, 1922, and 1924; represented Bahamas at Imperial Education Conference, 1923; Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1925-27; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925; Deputy Governor on several occasions; Relieving President of District Courts, Palestine, 1927; Chief Justice of St. Vincent, 1928-30; Administered the Government, 1928; Master of the Wor. Company of Curriers, 1930; Chairman, Court of Referees, 1931; appointed member of Panel to hear Appeals under Road Traffic Act, 1935; Deputy Chairman of the Traffic Commissioners for the Yorkshire Area, 1936; Divisional Food Officer, Food Defence Plans Dept., 1938; Chairman, Military Service Hardships Committee, 1939; Vice-President and Examiner, Valuers Institution; Order of St. John; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Bahamas Practice; Handbook for Coroners and various articles on legal subjects. *Recreations:* building and motoring. *Address:* Tangles, Old Bosham, Sussex. *T.*: Bosham 2122. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Authors; R.M.Y.

BULLOCK-MARSHAM, Brig. F. W.; *see* Marsham.

BULLOUGH, Geoffrey, M.A. (Vict.), Professor of English Language and Literature, King's College, London, since 1947; *b.* 27 Jan. 1901; *s.* of James Arthur Bullough and Elizabeth Ford; *m.* 1928, Doris Margaret Wall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Stand Grammar School, Whitefield; Manchester University. B.A. 1922, M.A. 1923, Teachers' Diploma 1923, Gissing Prize 1921, Withers Prize in Education 1923, John Bright Fellowship in English Literature, 1923-24; studied in Italy. English and History Master, Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth in Tamworth, 1924-26; Assistant Lecturer in English Literature, Manchester University, 1926-29; Lecturer in English Literature, Edinburgh Univ., 1929-33; Professor of English Literature, University of Sheffield, 1933-46. For 10 years member of Board of Sheffield Repertory Company. *Publications:* Philosophical Poems of Henry More, 1931; The Oxford Book of Seventeenth Century Verse (with Sir H. J. C. Grierson), 1934; The Trend of Modern Poetry, 1934 (revised, 1941); Poems and Dramas of Fulke Greville, 1939. *Recreations:* music, walking, gardening. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2.

BULMAN, Oliver Meredith Boone, Sc.D. Camb.; Ph.D. Lond.; A.R.C.Sc.; F.R.S. 1940; F.G.S.; Reader in Palaeozoology, Univ. of Cambridge; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College; *b.* 20 May 1902; *y. s.* of late Henry H. Bulman, R.B.A.; *m.* 1938, Marguerite, *e. d.* of William George Fearnsides, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.*: Battersea Grammar School; Chelsea Polytechnic; Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Beit Scientific Research Fellowship, 1923-25; 1851 Senior Studentship, 1925-28; Huxley Memorial Medal, Imperial College, 1928; Demonstrator in Zoology, Imperial College, 1928-29; Demonstrator in Geology, Imperial College, 1929-31; University Demonstrator in Geology, Cambridge, 1931-34; University Lecturer in Palæozoology, Cambridge, 1934-44. *Publications:* Handbuch der Paläozoologie: Graptolithina, 1938; various papers on Lower Palæozoic rocks and fossils; Junior editor of Geological Magazine. *Address:* The Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge.

BULMAN, Paul Ward Spencer, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; A.F.C.; F.R.Ae.S.; Aircraft Test Pilot and Consultant; *b.* 8 April 1896; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Bulman, Canon Emeritus of St. Albans; *m.* 1920, Constance Dorothy, *d.* of E. Wiseman, Luton, Beds.; one *s. Educ.*: Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-19, H.A.C., Royal Flying Corps, and R.A.F.; Experimental Test Pilot, Royal Aircraft Establishment, S. Farnborough, 1919-25; latterly Chief Test Pilot, Hawker Aircraft Ltd.; Head of Aircraft Test Branch, British Air Commission, Washington, U.S.A., 1941-42. *Recreations:* flying and golf. *Address:* Lydele, Woodham Road, Woking. *T.*: Woking 69. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, R.A.F.

BULWER, Rev. Cyril Edwin Earle, B.A. Cantab.; *b.* 16 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. H. Earle Bulwer, late Rector of Stanhoe, Norfolk, and Helen Mary Bulwer, *née* Hodgson; *m.* 1901, Mary Agatha, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Mitchell, Rector of Butterworth, Transkei, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: High School, Bishop Stortford, Essex; Kelly College, Tavistock, Devonshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. B.A. 1893; Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1893-94; Livingstone College, Leytonstone (Medical Course

for Missionaries), 1894-95; ordained, 1895; Curate of S. Mary's, Handsworth, Staffs., 1895-97; Acting Priest-in-charge, Parish of Mount Frere, Diocese of S. John's, Kaffraria, 1898; Warden of St. John's College, Umtata, 1898-1916; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Umtata, 1905; Canon Missioner, Cathedral Parish, Umtata, 1907-16; Priest-in-charge, S. Mark's, Tembuland, S. Africa, 1917-45; Archdeacon of S. Mark's, 1931-44; retired, 1946. *Address:* c/o Diocesan Office, P.O. Box 65, Umtata, C.P., S. Africa.

BUNBURY; *see* M'Clintock-Bunbury.

BUNBURY, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Albert Knight;** *b.* York, West Australia, 4 Aug. 1890; *s.* of George Edward and Clara Knight, Wandering, W.A.; *m.* 1919, Mary Bertha Moore, Timaru, New Zealand; no *c. Educ.:* Boys' High School, Christchurch; University of New Zealand, B.A. 1913, M.A. 1914; Univ. of London (Inter. Divinity 1921). Deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Curate of Fendalton, Christchurch, 1915-16; Vicar of Hororata, West Malvern, 1916-17; Chaplain to N.Z.E.F. in France, 1917-19; Vicar of Leithfield, 1919-21; Vicar of Kaiapoi, 1921-23; Rector and Chaplain of St. Saviour's Boys' Orphanage, Timaru, 1923-28 (all in N.Z.); Warden of St. Barnabas Theological College, 1928-38. *Recreations:* golf; painting in oils (Associate Royal South Australian Society of Arts), photography (pictorial). *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bunbury, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Bunbury, W.A. *T.:* Bunbury 163. *Club:* South Western, Bunbury, W.A.

BUNBURY, Sir Charles Henry Napier, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1681; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Sir Henry Bunbury, 10th Bt., and Laura (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late General T. Wood, M.P., of Littleton, Middlesex, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1914, Katherine, *d.* of late Herbert E. Reid; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1936. *Heir: s.* John William Napier, 2nd Lt. 60th Rifles [*b.* 3 July 1915; *m.* 1940, Margaret Pamela, *cr. d.* of T. A. Sutton, Westlecott Manor, Swindon.] *Address:* Naunton Hall, Rendlesham, Suffolk.

BUNBURY, Evelyn James; M.C., B.A. (Oxon.); J.P.; Knight of Malta; Member Iraq Currency Board; Chairman, Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, Ltd.; Director of companies; a Lieutenant for the City of London; Treasurer Boy Scouts Association and Gordon Boys School; *b.* 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Col. C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade, and Lady Harriot Bunbury, *sister of* 1st Marquis of Zetland; *m.* 1928, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Lt. Col. E. B. North, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Queen's College, Oxford; Caen Univ., France. Chairman Forbes Forbes Campbell Co. Ltd. Bombay, India; President Bombay Local Board, Imperial Bank of India; Chairman Bombay Telephone Co. Ltd.; Chairman Goodlass Wall (India) Ltd.; Chairman Asbestos (India) Ltd.; served European war, Lieut. (acting Captain) Grenadier Guards; Director Bank of England, 1937-38; Chairman London Tin Corporation Ltd., 1935-37; Chairman Anglo-Oriental Mining Corporation Ltd., 1935-37; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal. *Recreations.:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Bracken Hill, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 371. *Clubs:* Conservative, Boodle's.

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Noel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; *b.* 29 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Bunbury and Marion Martin; *m.* 1911, Dorothea, *d.* of late Walter Merivale, M.I.C.E.; seven *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st class Litt. Hum. 1899). Clerk, War Office, 1900; Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1903; Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1909; Accountant and Comptroller-General, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-1913; National Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1913; Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Comptroller and Accountant-General of the Post Office, 1920-37; Director Czech Refugee Trust, 1939-40; is a Vice-Pres. of Institute of Industrial Administration; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Commendatore Crown of Italy. *Publications:* Overhead Cost, 1931; Governmental Planning Machinery, 1938; various articles and pamphlets. *Address:* Church House, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 246. *Club:* Reform.

BUNBURY, Sir Mervyn William Richardson-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1787; *b.* June 1874; *s.* of late Mervyn Matthew Richardson-Bunbury, *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Eliza Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of William Thorn, M.D.; *S.* grandfather, 1909. *Heir: cousin,* Richard, [*b.* 23 May 1899; *m.* 1925, Florence Margaret Gordon, *d.* of Col. Roger Gordon Thomson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Windermere, Dunmow, Essex.

BUNBURY, Brig. Noël Louis St. Pierre, D.S.O. 1937; p.s.c.; *b.* Woolwich, 25 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William St. Pierre Bunbury, South Farnborough; *m.* 1923, Iris Graham, *d.* of James Baird Whitelaw, North Berwick; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, Mesopotamia and Siberia; Waziristan, 1920-21; N.W. Frontier, 1930; Waziristan, 1936-37 (D.S.O.); Commandant 6th Royal Bn. (Scinde) 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1934-38; General Staff, India Office, 1938-40; Brigade Commander in India, 1941-44; A.D.C. to the King, 1943-44; retired, 1944. *Address:* 72 Belgrave Road, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BUNDI, Captain H.H. Maharao Raja Sir Ishwari Singh Bahadur, Maharao Raja of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; M.C. 1946; A.D.C. to the King; *b.* 8 March 1893; *S.* 1927. *Address:* Bundi, Rajputana, India.

BUNIN, Ivan; *b.* Voronezh, 1870. Hon. Academician, Russian Academy of Science, 1909; Nobel Prize for Literature for 1933. *Publications:* The Village, 1911 (in English, 1923); The Brothers; The Gentleman from San Francisco; An Evening in the Spring; The Rose of Jericho; The Well of Days, 1933; Grammar of Love, 1935; She, 1936; Tolstoi's Liberation, 1937.

BUNKER, Lt.-Col. Sidney Waterfield, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; research chemist; *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *e. s.* of late C. J. G. Bunker Teddington; *m.* 1932, Marie Blanche (Pamela), 4th *d.* of H. H. Owen, Wimbledon; three *s. Educ.:* St. Olave's; King's Coll., University of London. B.Sc. (Hons. Chem.) 1911; A.R.I.C. 1912; F.R.I.C. 1919; Member Council, R.I.C. 1928-30; F.C.S.; Commissioned Royal Fusiliers (S.R.) 1913; served 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15 (France); seconded to Royal Engineers, 1915-19 (France) (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); resigned commission Nov. 1919; Assist. Agric. Chemist Dept. of Agriculture F.M.S. 1919-20; Chemist, Dept. of Technical Research, Malay Peninsula Agricultural Association, Malaya, 1920-25; Malay States Volunteer Regiment, 1921-26, Captain; Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Straits Settlements and High Commissioner F.M.S., 1921-24; Chief Warden, Sutton and Cheam since 1939. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Corinthian Yacht; Royal Canoe.

BUNNING, Arthur John Farrant, C.M.G. 1946; M.Inst.T.; General Manager, Nigerian Railway, since 1943; *b.* 2 Sept. 1895; *s.* of Charles Bunning, Pontypool; *m.* 1934, Evelyn Alma, *d.* of J. Pullar Smith, Bray, Ireland. *Educ.:* Newport High School; Newport Technical College. Great Western Railway, 1911-14; army service, 1914-18 (wounded); military railway service, Germany and Poland, 1919-20; joined Nigerian Railway as Assistant Traffic Supt., 1921; Traffic Manager, Gold Coast Railway, 1939-42; Deputy General Manager, Nigerian Railway, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Monte Carlo.

BUNNY, Rupert Charles Wolston; Australian artist; *b.* St. Kilda, Victoria, 29 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Judge Bunny; *m.* 1902, *d.* of Col. Morel. *Educ.:* private school, St. Kilda; Melbourne National Gallery under G. F. Folingsby; London in Calderon's atelier; Paris under Jean Paul Laurens; exhibited Old Paris Salon, 1886; Societaire New Salon. *Works:* Après le Bain and Un Rayon du Soleil (Luxembourg); Descending Angels (Adelaide Gallery); Portrait of Madame Melba, etc.

BUNTINE, Martyn Arnold; Headmaster, Geelong College, Geelong, Victoria, since 1946; *b.* 27 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Walter Murray Buntine and Bertha Florance Gibbs; *m.* 1926, Gladys Selby Spurling; two *s. Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School and University, Melbourne; Edinburgh University. M.A. with honours, Melbourne University; Ph.D. Edinburgh University; taught on staff of Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Caulfield Grammar School, Melbourne, and Scotch College, Melbourne; Headmaster, Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne, 1927; Headmaster, Hale School, Perth, W. Australia, 1931-45; Member of Council for Educational Research (W.A.); Lecturer in History of Education, Univ. of Western Australia, 1935; Pres. of Public Schools Sports Association, 1932 and 1945; President W.A. Amateur Athletics Association since 1932; enlisted for war service overseas with A.I.F., 1918; enlisted, 1940, 2/28th Bn. and was in Tobruk as Co. Comdr. for six months, 1941. Sent back to Australia, 1942, to command 11th Bn. with rank of Lt.-Col.; now returned to civil life. *Publications:* numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Geelong College, Geelong, Victoria.

BURBIDGE, Professor Percy William, M.Sc. (N.Z.); B.A.Res. (Camb.); Prof. of Physics, Auckland University College, New Zealand, since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1891; *s.* of R. W. Burbidge and Agnes Mary Edwards; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Black, Wellington; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington Boys' College; Victoria University College, Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took 1st class honours in Physics (N.Z.); gained 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship, 1913; invalided to N.Z., 1914; locum tenens, 1916-17, at Victoria University College; volunteered N.Z.E.F., 1917; no active service owing to illness in England, 1918; took B.A. Research at Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; Carnegie Travelling Fellow of the Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1933. *Publications:* papers on Fluctuations of Gamma Rays, Absorption of X-Rays, Humidity, Frictional Electricity, Photoconduction in Rock Salt. *Address:* 11 Tarata Street, Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.2, N.Z.

BURBIDGE, Sir Richard Grant Woodman, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1946; Managing Director Harrods, Ltd. since 1935, Chairman since 1945; Chairman Dickens & Jones, D. H. Evans & Co. Ltd., John Walsh & Co., Sheffield; *b.* 23 June 1897; *s.* of Sir (Richard) Woodman Burbidge, 2nd Bt. (*d.* 3 June 1945), and Catherine Jemima, *d.* of H. Grant, Sodbury House, Great Clacton, Essex; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *er. d.* of late C. F. Kearley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Studied retail business in America, 1919-20; joined Harrods, November 1920; General Manager, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, real tennis. *Heir:* *s.* John Richard Woodman, *b.* 5 Oct. 1930. *Address:* 19 Park Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0915. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BURCH, Cecil Reginald, F.R.S. 1944; B.A.; Ph.D.; Research Associate, 1936-44 and Fellow since 1944 of H. H. Wills Physics Laboratory, Bristol University; *b.* 12 May 1901; *s.* of late George James Burch, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., and of Constance Emily Jeffries, sometime Principal of Norham Hall, Oxford; *m.* 1937, Enid Grace, *o. d.* of Owen Henry Morice, Ipswich; one *d. Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Oundle School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Physicist Research Dept., Metropolitan Vickers Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, 1923-1933; Leverhulme Fellow (in Optics), Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1933-35. *Publications:* A Contribution to the Theory of Eddy Current Heating (with N. Ryland Davis); scientific papers on various subjects in physics and technology in Phil. Mag., Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* walking, celestial photography. *Address:* Whitecroft, Nailsea, Bristol.

BURCH, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Whitmore, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1944; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 1 Nov. 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Major Frederick Burch, Elvington, York; *m.* 1929, Marigold, 2nd *d.* of P. U. Allen, late I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Framlingham College. European War, 1914-1919, in Egypt, France, and Belgium and India (wounded, despatches, M.C., 1914-15 Star, 2 War Medals, Afghanistan, 1919); Indian Army, held various staff appointments including D.S.D., G.H.Q., India. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURCKHARDT, Charles J.; Swiss Minister in Paris since 1945; *b.* Basle, Switzerland, 10 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Charles Chr. Burckhardt, Member of Swiss Parliament, Chief of Department of Justice; *m.* 1926, Countess Elizabeth de Reynold-Cressier; two *d. Educ.:* College Castle of Glarisegg, Thurdistrict. Attaché Swiss Legation, Vienna, 1918-22; Chief Delegate of International Committee of Red Cross in Turkey; Prof. of modern history at the University Zurich, 1923; Prof. post-graduate School of International Studies, Geneva, 1932; High Commissioner of League of Nations for Free City of Danzig, 1937-39; President of the committee of Int. Red Cross; President of the Mixed Relief Commission of the Int. Red Cross. *Publications:* Biography: Charles Chr. Burckhardt, 1916; Travels in Asia Minor, 1924; The Revolution in Bern, 1831, 1924; Biography: Charles Neuhaus, 1924; Biography: Maria Theresa, 1931; The Cardinal Richelieu, 1934; Richelieu: His Rise to Power, 1940; Switzerland, in Encyclopædia Britannica; many other articles and publications. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Frontenex, Geneva, Switzerland; Swiss Legation, Paris.

BURDEN, Frederick Parker, B.A., B.C.L.S., Consulting Engineer at 4406 West 7th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* Queensbury, New Brunswick, 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Stephen Pharel Burden and Ruth Ann Hagerman; *m.* 1908, Jane Burgess Payson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Common schools; Fredericton High and Normal Schools; University of New Brunswick. Went to British Columbia, 1901; became British Columbia Land Surveyor; practised as such until 1928; elected a member for Fort George Riding in 1928 and became Minister of Lands; resigned 1930; Agent-General for British Columbia, 1930-34; conducting Special Surveys for Canadian Govt. on the Alaska Highway, 1942-46. *Recreations:* Has played baseball, football, hockey, and has indulged in horseracing in an amateur way. *Address:* Vancouver, British Columbia.

BURDEN, Colonel Henry, C.I.E. 1911; F.R.C.S., I.M.S.; retired; late Residency Surgeon, Nepal, India; *b.* 26 April 1867; *s.* of Henry Burden, M.D., Co. Down, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Ellen Muriel Darby. *Educ.:* home. Entered St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1886; House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Royal Free Hospital, London; Stockwell Fever Hospital, London; passed out second from Netley, and entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served Relief of Chitral (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (two clasps); European War in Egypt, Persia, and India, 1914-19; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, sailing. *Address:* Palace Court, Bournemouth.

BURDEN, Thomas William; M.P. (Lab.) Park Division of Sheffield since 1942; Second Church Estates Commissioner since 1945; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1910, Augusta, *d.* of David Sime, Aberdeen; one *s.* Mayor of East Ham, 1935. *Address:* 27 Deyncourt Gardens, Upminster, Essex.

BURDER, Sir John Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Senior Partner, Jardine, Skinner & Co., Calcutta, India; *b.* 30 Nov. 1900; *s.* of late H. C. Burder and Mrs. Burder, Pykes, Highclere, Newbury; *m.* 1928, Constance Aileen Bailey; two *d. Educ.:* St. Aubyns, Rottingdean; Eton College. Joined Jardine Skinner & Co., 1920; member of Local Board, Imperial Bank of India, 1939, 1942-44; Chairman, Indian Tea Market Expansion Board, 1939; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1943-44; Pres., Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1943-44; President, Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Soc. of India, 1938-41; President, Calcutta Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1939-41 Lt.-Col. Commanding Calcutta Light Horse, 1944; Member of Council of State, 1943-44. *Recreations:* At Eton: rowing, fives, beagling, and football; subsequently, tennis, shooting, fishing, and pig-sticking. *Address:* 4 Clive Row, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* c/o Jardines, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

BURDETT, Sir Francis, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1618; *b.* 5 July 1869; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Mary Dorothy, *y. d.* of John Smyth of Cleatham, Co. Durham; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1908, Frances, *d.* of late Thompson Boyd. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late 17th Lancers; served South Africa, 1900 (wounded, medal and 4 clasps); European War; late A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon. Owns about 7500 acres. *Address:* Ramsbury Manor, Wilts. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton, Cavalry.

BURDETT, Sir Savile Aylmer, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1665; *b.* 24 Sept. 1931; *s.* of Sir Aylmer Burdett, 10th Bt.; *S.* father, 1943. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir: u.* Lt.-Col. Ernest Wyndham Burdett, D.S.O. 1932; M.C.; I.A. retd. [*b.* 5 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1919; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Ryefield, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Yateley 3174.

BURDON, Sir Ernest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1921; B.A. (Oxon); Indian Civil Service, retired; Chairman Finance Committee and Deputy Chm. Executive Committee, War Organisation, British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1941; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. J. A. Burdon, The Manse, Lasswade, Midlothian; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Mary Isabella (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., Dunnikier Manse, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford (scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Financial Under-Secretary Punjab Govt., 1911; Govt. of India, 1914; Financial Adviser Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India; Member of Indian Munitions Board, and of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1919; Secretary to Govt. of India Army Department and Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1922-26; Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, and Member of the Council of State, India, 1927-29; Auditor-General of India, 1929-40; retd. 1940; was Hon. Sec. and Treasurer Indian People's Famine Trust, 1929-1940; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society, 1936-38; Chairman St. John Ambulance Association Indian Council and Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade in India, 1936-40; Chairman Joint War Committee Indian Red Cross and St. John, 1939; Chairman, Countess of Dufferin Fund, 1936-40; Chairman, V.A.D. Council, U.K., 1941-43; K.G.St.J., 1936. *Address:* Kingsmead Cottage, Ruislip, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

See also Sir A. F. Whyte.

BURDON, Major William Wharton; of Hartford Hall and Wooperton, Northumberland: *b.* 13 Oct. 1889; *m.* Vida Williamson Straker; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. M.F.H. Bedale Foxhounds, 1925-32. *Recreation:* M.F.H. *Address:* Constable Burton, S.O., Yorkshire. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir John Barwick.

BURET, Capt. Theobald J. C. P.; *see* Purcell-Buret.

BURGES, Lt.-Col. Dan; V.C., D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 July 1873; *e. s.* of late D. Travers Burges, Town Clerk of Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1905, Katharine Blanche (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of late Captain Edmund Fortescue, Rifle Brigade; no c.; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Florence Wray Taylor, *d.* of late W. G. Cox, Nutgrove, Rathfarnham, Dublin. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Camberley; joined 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 bars, King's medal 2 bars); Adjutant Punjab Vol. Rifles, 1908-13; European War with 2nd Gloucester Regt. at second battle of Ypres (despatches, wounded), commanded 10th (S.) Bn. E. Yorks Regt., Dec. 1915–June 1916 Instructor Senior Officers' School, Oct. 1916–Mar. 1917; Commanded 7th (S.) Bn. S.W.B. Salonica Army, Sept. 1917 - Sept. 1918 (V.C. for operations at Jumeaux, Balkans, 18 Sep. 1918; D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Greek Mil. Cross (2nd class), despatches twice, mentioned in French General Orders, severely wounded); retired pay, 1923; Resident Governor and Major of the Tower of London, 1923-33. County Director, British Red Cross, 1943-45. *Address:* Hyde Lodge, Durdham Down, Bristol. [*Died* 24 *Oct.* 1946.

BURGESS, Arthur Henry, LL.D. (Hon.) Manitoba, M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc. (Manch.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.A.C.S. (Hon.) D.L. (Lancs), Vice-President (President 1929-30) of the British Medical Association Professor Emeritus Clinical Surgery, University of Manchester; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Manchester Royal Infirmary and Manchester Christie Hospital for Cancer; John B. Murphy Orator for 1931, Clinical Congress of American College of Surgeons; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hunterian Orator, R.C.S. for 1941; formerly Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Sheffield, and Univ. of Bristol; Consultant Adviser in Surgery to the E.M.S.; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Medicine; Past Pres. of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Stretford, Lancs., 2 Feb. 1874; *er. s.* of John Henry Burgess, Merchant, and Elizabeth Sharrocks; *m.* Elspeth (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of Thos. Robinson, Leek, Staffs; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. Dalton Natural History Prizeman, 1892; Dauntesey Medical Scholar, 1892; Junior and Senior Platt Physiological Exhibitioner, 1893-4; Victoria University Scholar in Medicine, 1894; Turner Medical Scholar, 1896; Dumville Surgical Prizeman, 1896; Formerly House-Surgeon and Resident Surgical Officer to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Visiting Surgeon, Manchester Children's Hospital and Lecturer in Surgery, University of Manchester; served European War, 1914-19 at home and abroad; Consulting Surgeon to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force (despatches). *Publications:* Surgery of the Thyroid Gland, Encycl. Medica; many contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* music, chess, golf. *Address:* Ashlea, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2787. *Club:* Manchester Union.

BURGESS, Arthur James Wetherall; R.I., R.O.I., R.B.C.; Naval Artist; Art Editor, Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922-1930; acted as Official Naval Artist to the Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* Bombala, N.S. Wales, 6 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late J. O. Burgess (Lieut. R.N.), Sydney; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *d.* of late Major R. H. Coldwell, Shrewsbury; one *d. Educ.:* Hutchins, Hobart and Armidale, N.S.W. Settled in England in 1901; studied Naval Subjects in Royal Dockyards; Exhibitor at Royal Academy regularly since 1904; Paris Salon, etc.; contributor to the London Illustrated Papers and Magazines. *Publications:* Pictures—The First Australian Fleet, painted

for the National Art Gallery of N.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* fishing, carpentry. *Address:* 8 Primrose Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0534. *Clubs:* Arts, Langham Sketching.

BURGESS, Lt.-Col. Charles Roscoe, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, 3 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Henry Martyn Burgess and Edith Bursey; *m.* 1905, Letitia, *d.* of Charles Henry and Susan Trollip, Umtata, S. Africa; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford; Barrow-in-Furness. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894; Commissioned 1900, Boer War; Adjutant, C.M. Riflemen, 1907-11; appointed to Staff, Union Defence Forces 1912; served in S. African Rebellion, 1914-15; German West Africa and German East Africa (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Gladstone Farm, Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

BURGESS, Rev. Francis, F.S.A. Scot.; Musical Director of Gregorian Association; Hon. Captain R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Burgess, formerly of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* Mabel (*decd.*), *e. d.* of J. B. Thistleton; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Secretary of the London Organ School, 1900-1; Organist of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1901-2; St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1902-4; St. Columb's, North Kensington, 1904-14; St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, S.W., 1919-23; Professor at Trinity College, London, 1914; Director of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society's Choir, 1901, and Director of the Gregorian Festival since 1910. Took Holy Orders, 1944. *Publications:* A Textbook of Gregorian Music, 1906; six volumes in the Nights at the Opera series, 1907; The Organ of Fifty Years Hence, 1908; Textbook of Plainsong, 1912; Two Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Organists, 1912; The Music of the Mass, 1912; A Plainsong Primer, 1925. *Recreations:* music and motoring. *Address:* Villa Vita, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett; author and illustrator; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 30 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1914, Estelle Loomis. *Educ.:* Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (B.S., 1887). Civil engineer on railway in California, 1887-1890; instructor in Topographical Drawing in University of California, 1891-94; designer till 1896, when he took up literary work as a profession, illustrating most of his writings; editor of The Lark, 1895-1897; contributor to various American and English periodicals; lived thirteen years in Paris. *Publications:* Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1899; Goops, and How to Be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, and The Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; The Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Picaroons (with same), 1904; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1901; Goop Tales, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1905; Are You a Bromide? 1906; The White Cat, The Heart Line, The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; The Cave Man (play); Blue Goops and Red, Lady Méchante, 1909; Find the Woman, 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, The Maxims of Noah, Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, War, the Creator, 1915; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917; Have You an Educated Heart? Ain't Angie Awful! 1923; The Purple Cow (Musical Comedy), 1925; Why Men Hate Women, 1927; The Bromide, 1933; Two O'Clock Courage, 1934; Too Good Looking, 1936; Look Eleven Years Younger, 1937; Short Words are Words of Might, 1938; Ladies in Boxes, 1942. *Address:* 872 Madison Ave., New York City, 21. *Clubs:* Players', New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

:GESS, Frederick George; lecturer, writer, cartoonist; Member L.C.C. since 1937. P. (Lab.), York, 1929-31; Trustee N.U.R. *Address:* Railway Review, 205 Euston Road, W.1.

BURGESS, Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; Secretary to Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar, India, since 1942; *b.* 29 Apr. 1906; *s.* of Charles R. Burgess, Bucknall, Staffs; *m.* 1933, Jill Margaret, *d.* of John Hope-Almond, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hanley High School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (M.A. 1930). Joined I.C.S. 1928 and served in Central Provinces; Registrar, Nagpur High Court, 1936; Judge of Sessions, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, books. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

BURGESS, Herbert Edward, C.B.E. 1924: *b.* 14 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. John Burgess, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Mary Helen, *d.* of late J. Fisher Reese, New York; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Admitted as Solicitor, 1884; entered the Solicitor's Dept., Board of Trade, 1891; transferred to the Bankruptcy Dept., 1901; Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1921-28. *Address:* Norton Corner, Freshwater, I. of W.

BURGESS, Laurie Lorne, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; doing chemical research at Lederle Laboratories, Inc., Pearl River, N.Y.; *b.* Woodville, King's County, Nova Scotia, 21 Oct. 1882; *s.* of William Jehiel Burgess and Mary Jane Chute; *m.* 1916, Ethel Maude Dupuis. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (B.Sc.); Harvard University. M.A., Ph.D.; Special field, Physical Chemistry; Thesis—Thermochemical and Spectrographic Studies among the Metals; University teaching, Illinois, 1909-12; Saskatchewan, 1912-14 (Professor of Chemistry, 1914-16); Research Chemist with E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., 1917-24; Chief Chemist, Granton Chemical Co., New Brunswick, N.J., 1924-26; Acting Assistant Director, Chemical Laboratories, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1926-27; Research Chemist, Plastic, Inc., Keene, N.H., 1927-28; spent 1928-29 in travel and research at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin, and University College, London. *Publications:* Uber einen Fall von Absorptionsruckgang, with H. Freundlich; Light Scattering by Sodium Silicate Solutions; The Adiatatic Determination of the Heats of Solution of Metals in Acids, I., J.A.C.S., xxxii. 4, 1910; II., Ibid. xxxii. 10, 1910; The Refractive Index of Water, J.A.C.S., xxxiii. 6, 1911; A Study of Cobalti-Nitrites and their Application to Analytical Chemistry, J.A.C.S., xxxiv. 5, 1912. *Address:* 145 River Road, Grandview-on-Hudson, Nyack, N.Y.

BURGESS, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. L. H.; *see* Sinclair-Burgess.

BURGH, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1529 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Alexander Leigh Henry Leith;** late Lieut. The Black Watch; *b.* 16 May 1906; *s.* of 7th Baron and Phyllis, *y. d.* of Col. Mark Goldie, C.B.E.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Rose (against whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1943), *d.* of Arthur R. Vincent, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alexander Peter Willoughby Leith, *b.* 20 March 1935.

BURGHARD, Frédéric François, C.B. 1915; M.S. and M.D. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); Fellow of King's College, London; Colonel, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital and the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; *b.* 27 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1893, May (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late A. A. Pollock; 2nd, 1923, Betty, *d.* of late Henry Atkins, Bushey, Herts. Formerly Senior Surgeon to and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Alexandra's Hospital, Millbank; Member of Council and Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Senate, London University; Member Medical Advisory Board, Air Ministry; Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge and London. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Guy's Hospital (Prizeman and Gold Medallist in Surgery); London University. Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1888;

Assistant Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1890; served as Colonel A.M.S., Consultant Surgeon, B.E.F., European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* A Manual of Surgical Treatment (with Sir Watson Cheyne); editor of A System of Operative Surgery; numerous papers in the medical press. *Address:* 7 Causewayside, Cambridge *T.:* Cambridge 3640.

BURGHERSH, Lord; David Anthony Thomas Fane; Lt. R.H.G.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 14th Earl of Westmorland, *q.v.* Served War of 1939-45 (wounded).

BURGHLEY, Lord, David George Brownlow Cecil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1943-45; J.P., Peterborough; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Northants Regiment and Bermuda Militia; *b.* 9 Feb. 1905; *e. s.* and *heir* of the 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lady Mary Theresa Scott, 4th *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chairman Propaganda Committee of National Fitness Council; President Amateur Athletic Assoc.; Chairman British Olympic Assoc.; Member International Olympic Committee; Chairman Junior Imperial League, 1933-37; President since 1939; Pres. Young Britons Association, 1933-37; M.P. (U.), Peterborough Division, Northants, 1931-43; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Hailsham for World Economic Conference; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Supply, 1939-41; Staff Capt. 1940, Maj. D.A.D., 1941, Lt.-Col. A.D., 1942, Tank Supply; Controller of Aircraft Repairs and Overseas Supplies, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-43. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, athletics, winner of Oxford v. Cambridge 120 yards hurdles and 220 yards hurdles in 1925, 1926, 1927; President, C.U.A.C., 1926-27 season; winner of eight British Championships, Olympic 400 metre hurdles, 1928, and many other races at home and abroad; hunted own private pack of foxhounds, 1935-39; Joint-Master, East Sussex, since 1939. *Address:* Pilsgate House, Stamford. *T.:* Bainton 243. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Junior Carlton.

BURGIS, His Honour Judge Edwin Cooper, M.A., B.C.L.(Oxon); LL.B. (Vict.); County Court Judge since 1924; Circuit No. 10 (parts of Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire); J.P. Lancashire and Cheshire; Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry Compensation Fund for North West of England; Independent Chairman of Byssinosis Compensation and Benefit Schemes; Member of Home Office Committee on Industrial Diseases (Workmen's Compensation); Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions of County of Cheshire; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Edwin Burgis, Withington, Manchester; *m.* Edith May, 4th *d.* of late William Coxon, Bradley, Staffordshire; two *d. Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford, First Class Honours Modern History; Victoria University, First Class Honours Law, Dauntesey Legal Scholarship. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904; Certificate of Honour and Bacon Law Scholarship; practised on Northern Circuit; Lecturer in Common and Commercial Law, Manchester Univ., 1906-14; Fellow of Royal Horticultural Society; Member of National Rose Society. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, fishing, carpentry. *Address:* Merlewood, Cuddington, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 24. *Club:* Union. Manchester.

BURGIS, Lawrence Franklin, C.M.G. 1927; C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1925; Assistant Secretary Cabinet Office; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late J. F. Burgis, F.C.A., and Mary Franklin, Leamington; *m.* 1914, Lorna, *d.* of late Arthur Herbert, Whyteleafe, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Private Secretary to Viscount Esher, G.C.B., 1909-13; Assist. Sec., County of London T.F. Association, 1913-14; joined 6th Bn. The Black Watch, 1913; Captain, 1917; served European War (despatches, Legion of Honour); Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1918; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919-21; an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Crathorne, Warlingham, Surrey. *Club:* Brooks's.

BURGMANN, Rt. Rev. E. H.; *see* Goulburn, Bishop of.

BURKE, Desmond Peter Meredyth, M.A. (Oxon); The Master, Clayesmore School, since 1945; *b.* 10 May 1912; *yr. s.* of late Maj. Arthur Meredyth Burke. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Queen's College, Oxford. Housemaster and Senior Modern Language Master, Clayesmore School, 1936-1940; served in Army Intelligence Corps at home, Belgium and Germany, 1940-45. *Recreations:* the theatre, travel, tennis, squash, bridge. *Address:* Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Fontmell Magna 218. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BURKE, Edmund Plunkett, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 13 June 1885; *s.* of late Col. Walter St. George Burke, R.E., Sudbury, Suffolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1907; posted to Assam; Under-Secretary to Government of India Public Works Department, 1921; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Public Works Department, Government of Assam, 1931-36; retired, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BURKE, Capt. Sir Gerald (Howe), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1797; late Irish Guards; *b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Catharine Mary Caroline, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. H. Burke, R.E.; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1914, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Patrick Mathews, Mt. Hanover, Drogheda; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Merrial, *o. d.* of Edward Christie, 84 Sloane Street, S.W.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired pay, 1922. Owns 28,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Stanley, *b.* 20 July 1916. *Clubs:* Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BURKE, Lieut. Colonel Gerald Tyler, C.I.E. 1938; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service (Retired); Member of India Office Medical Board; *b.* 31 May 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Henry Burke, Army Pay Dept.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith Beryl Peacock (*d.* 1937); one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of Edward Sharwood Smith, Woodside, Hermitage, Berkshire. *Educ.:* St Bartholomew's Hospital, London University. M.D. Lond. 1922; M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1907; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1933; entered I.M.S. 1909; served in European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1929; Professor of Medicine, Lucknow Univ., 1924-35; Secretary Medical Council of India, 1935-37; retired 1937. *Address:* Greenthwaite, Collington Lane, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Cooden 118.

BURKE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Francis Lardner, D.S.O. 1916, M.C., V.D.; Director of De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., the Consolidated Company, Bullfontein Mine Ltd., the Griqualand West Diamond Mining Company, Dutoitspan Mine Ltd. and the South-West Finance Corporation Ltd.; 5th *s.* of late Henry Lardner Burke, K.C., Solicitor-General of the Cape Colony; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1915, Emilie Josephine Cruickshank; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined the Secretary's Office of De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd. as a junior clerk, 1899; Asst. Sec. 1929; Sec. 1931-44; joined Kimberley Regt. as 2nd Lt. 1910; Capt. 1912; served in German South-West Africa, 1914-15 as Adjt. of the Regiment (D.S.O., despatches); at conclusion of S.W. Africa campaign joined the 11th S.A. Infantry as Company Commander and served in German East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches and M.C.); Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. Commanding Kimberley Regiment, Union of South Africa Defence Forces, 1929-35, now Officer Commanding 12th Bn. National

for the National Art Gallery of N.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* fishing, carpentry. *Address:* 8 Primrose Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0534. *Clubs:* Arts, Langham Sketching.

BURGESS, Lt.-Col. Charles Roscoe, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, 3 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Henry Martyn Burgess and Edith Bursey; *m.* 1905, Letitia, *d.* of Charles Henry and Susan Trollip, Umtata, S. Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Barrow-in-Furness. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894; Commissioned 1900, Boer War; Adjutant, C.M. Riflemen, 1907-11; appointed to Staff, Union Defence Forces 1912; served in S. African Rebellion, 1914-15; German West Africa and German East Africa (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Gladstone Farm, Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

BURGESS, Rev. Francis, F.S.A. Scot.; Musical Director of Gregorian Association; Hon. Captain R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Burgess, formerly of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* Mabel (*decd.*), *e. d.* of J. B. Thistleton; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Secretary of the London Organ School, 1900-1; Organist of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1901-2; St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1902-4; St. Columb's, North Kensington, 1904-14; St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, S.W., 1919-23; Professor at Trinity College, London, 1914; Director of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society's Choir, 1904, and Director of the Gregorian Festival since 1910. Took Holy Orders, 1944. *Publications:* A Textbook of Gregorian Music, 1906; six volumes in the Nights at the Opera series, 1907; *The Organ of Fifty Years Hence*, 1908; Textbook of Plainsong, 1912; Two Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Organists, 1912; The Music of the Mass, 1912; A Plainsong Primer, 1925. *Recreations:* music and motoring. *Address:* Villa Vita, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett; author and illustrator; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 30 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1914, Estelle Loomis. *Educ.:* Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (B.S., 1887). Civil engineer on railway in California, 1887-1890; instructor in Topographical Drawing in University of California, 1891-94; designer till 1896, when he took up literary work as a profession, illustrating most of his writings; editor of The Lark, 1895-1897; contributor to various American and English periodicals; lived thirteen years in Paris. *Publications:* Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1899; Goops, and How to Be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, and The Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; The Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Picaroons (with same), 1904; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1901; Goop Tales, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1905; Are You a Bromide? 1906; The White Cat, The Heart Line, The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; The Cave Man (play); Blue Goops and Red, Lady Méchante, 1909; Find the Woman, 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, The Maxims of Noah, Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, War, the Creator, 1915; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917; Have You an Educated Heart? Ain't Angie Awful! 1923; The Purple Cow (Musical Comedy), 1925; Why Men Hate Women, 1927; The Bromide, 1933; Two O'Clock Courage, 1934; Too Good Looking, 1936; Look Eleven Years Younger, 1937; Short Words are Words of Might, 1938; Ladies in Boxes, 1942. *Address:* 872 Madison Ave., New York City, 21. *Clubs:* Players', New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

BURGESS, Frederick George; lecturer, writer, cartoonist; Member L.C.C. since 1937. M.P. (Lab.), York, 1929-31; Trustee N.U.R. *Address:* Railway Review, 205 Euston Road, N.W.1.

BURGESS, Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; Secretary to Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar, India, since 1942; *b.* 29 Apr. 1906; *s.* of Charles R. Burgess, Bucknall, Staffs; *m.* 1933, Jill Margaret, *d.* of John Hope-Almond, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hanley High School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (M.A. 1930). Joined I.C.S. 1928 and served in Central Provinces; Registrar, Nagpur High Court, 1936; Judge of Sessions, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, books. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

BURGESS, Herbert Edward, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 14 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. John Burgess, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Mary Helen, *d.* of late J. Fisher Reese, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Admitted as Solicitor, 1884; entered the Solicitor's Dept., Board of Trade, 1891; transferred to the Bankruptcy Dept., 1901; Senior Official Receiver in *Companies Liquidation*, 1921-28. *Address:* Norton Corner, Freshwater, I. of W.

BURGESS, Laurie Lorne, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; doing chemical research at Lederle Laboratories, Inc., Pearl River, N.Y.; *b.* Woodville, King's County, Nova Scotia, 21 Oct. 1882; *s.* of William Jehiel Burgess and Mary Jane Chute; *m.* 1916, Ethel Maude Dupuis. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (B.Sc.); Harvard University. M.A., Ph.D.; Special field, Physical Chemistry; Thesis—Thermochemical and Spectrographic Studies among the Metals; University teaching, Illinois, 1909-12; Saskatchewan, 1912-14 (Professor of Chemistry, 1914-16); Research Chemist with E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., 1917-24; Chief Chemist, Granton Chemical Co., New Brunswick, N.J., 1924-26; Acting Assistant Director, Chemical Laboratories, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1926-27; Research Chemist, Plastic, Inc., Keene, N.H., 1927-28; spent 1928-29 in travel and research at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin, and University College, London. *Publications:* Uber einen Fall von Absorptionsruckgang, with H. Freundlich; Light Scattering by Sodium Silicate Solutions; The Adiatatic Determination of the Heats of Solution of Metals in Acids, I., J.A.C.S., xxxii. 4, 1910; II., Ibid. xxxii. 10, 1910; The Refractive Index of Water, J.A.C.S., xxxiii. 6, 1911; A Study of Cobalti-Nitrites and their Application to Analytical Chemistry, J.A.C.S., xxxiv. 5, 1912. *Address:* 145 River Road, Grandview-on-Hudson, Nyack, N.Y.

BURGESS, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. L. H.; *see* Sinclair-Burgess.

BURGH, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1529 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Alexander Leigh Henry Leith;** late Lieut. The Black Watch; *b.* 16 May 1906; *s.* of 7th Baron and Phyllis, *y. d.* of Col. Mark Goldie, C.B.E.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Rose (against whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1943), *d.* of Arthur R. Vincent, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alexander Peter Willoughby Leith, *b.* 20 March 1935.

BURGHARD, Frédéric François, C.B. 1915; M.S. and M.D. (*London*); F.R.C.S. (*England*); Fellow of King's College, London; Colonel, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital and the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; *b.* 27 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1893, May (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late A. A. Pollock; 2nd, 1923, Betty, *d.* of late Henry Atkins, Bushey, Herts. Formerly Senior Surgeon to and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Alexandra's Hospital, Millbank; Member of Council and Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Senate, London University; Member Medical Advisory Board, Air Ministry; Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge and London. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Guy's Hospital (Prizeman and Gold Medallist in Surgery); London University. Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1888;

Assistant Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1890; served as Colonel A.M.S., Consultant Surgeon, B.E.F., European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* A Manual of Surgical Treatment (with Sir Watson Cheyne); editor of A System of Operative Surgery; numerous papers in the medical press. *Address:* 7 Causewayside, Cambridge *T.:* Cambridge 3640.

BURGHERSH, Lord; David Anthony Thomas Fane; Lt. R.H.G.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 14th Earl of Westmorland, *q.v.* Served War of 1939-45 (wounded).

BURGHLEY, Lord, David George Brownlow Cecil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1943-45; J.P., Peterborough; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Northants Regiment and Bermuda Militia; *b.* 9 Feb. 1905; *e. s.* and *heir* of the 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lady Mary Theresa Scott, 4th *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chairman Propaganda Committee of National Fitness Council; President Amateur Athletic Assoc.; Chairman British Olympic Assoc.; Member International Olympic Committee; Chairman Junior Imperial League, 1933-37; President since 1939; Pres. Young Britons Association, 1933-37; M.P. (U.), Peterborough Division, Northants, 1931-43; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Hailsham for World Economic Conference; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Supply, 1939-41; Staff Capt. 1940, Maj. D.A.D., 1941, Lt.-Col. A.D., 1942, Tank Supply; Controller of Aircraft Repairs and Overseas Supplies, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-43. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, athletics, winner of Oxford v. Cambridge 120 yards hurdles and 220 yards hurdles in 1925, 1926, 1927; President, C.U.A.C., 1926-27 season; winner of eight British Championships, Olympic 400 metre hurdles, 1928, and many other races at home and abroad; hunted own private pack of foxhounds, 1935-39; Joint-Master, East Sussex, since 1939. *Address:* Pilsgate House, Stamford. *T.:* Bainton 243. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Junior Carlton.

BURGIS, His Honour Judge Edwin Cooper, M.A., B.C.L.(Oxon); LL.B. (Vict.); County Court Judge since 1924; Circuit No. 10 (parts of Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire); J.P. Lancashire and Cheshire; Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry Compensation Fund for North West of England; Independent Chairman of Byssinosis Compensation and Benefit Schemes; Member of Home Office Committee on Industrial Diseases (Workmen's Compensation); Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions of County of Cheshire; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Edwin Burgis, Withington, Manchester; *m.* Edith May, 4th *d.* of late William Coxon, Bradley, Staffordshire; two *d. Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford, First Class Honours Modern History; Victoria University, First Class Honours Law, Dauntesey Legal Scholarship. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904; Certificate of Honour and Bacon Law Scholarship; practised on Northern Circuit; Lecturer in Common and Commercial Law, Manchester Univ., 1906-14; Fellow of Royal Horticultural Society; Member of National Rose Society. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, fishing, carpentry. *Address:* Merlewood, Cuddington, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 24. *Club:* Union. Manchester.

BURGIS, Lawrence Franklin, C.M.G. 1927; C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1925; Assistant Secretary Cabinet Office; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late J. F. Burgis, F.C.A., and Mary Franklin, Leamington; *m.* 1914, Lorna, *d.* of late Arthur Herbert, Whyteleafe, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Private Secretary to Viscount Esher, G.C.B., 1909-13; Assist. Sec., County of London T.F. Association, 1913-14; joined 6th Bn. The Black Watch, 1913; Captain, 1917; served European War (despatches, Legion of Honour); Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1918; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919-21; an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Crathorne, Warlingham, Surrey. *Club:* Brooks's.

BURGMANN, Rt. Rev. E. H.; *see* Goulburn, Bishop of.

BURKE, Desmond Peter Meredyth, M.A. (Oxon); The Master, Clayesmore School, since 1945; *b.* 10 May 1912; *yr. s.* of late Maj. Arthur Meredyth Burke. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Queen's College, Oxford. Housemaster and Senior Modern Language Master, Clayesmore School, 1936-1940; served in Army Intelligence Corps at home, Belgium and Germany, 1940-45. *Recreations:* the theatre, travel, tennis, squash, bridge. *Address:* Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Fontmell Magna 218. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BURKE, Edmund Plunkett, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 13 June 1885; *s.* of late Col. Walter St. George Burke, R.E., Sudbury, Suffolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1907; posted to Assam; Under-Secretary to Government of India Public Works Department, 1921; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Public Works Department, Government of Assam, 1931-36; retired, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BURKE, Capt. Sir Gerald (Howe), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1797; late Irish Guards; *b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Catharine Mary Caroline, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. H. Burke, R.E.; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1914, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Patrick Mathews, Mt. Hanover, Drogheda; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Merrial, *o. d.* of Edward Christie, 84 Sloane Street, S.W.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired pay, 1922. Owns 28,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Stanley, *b.* 20 July 1916. *Clubs:* Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BURKE, Lieut. Colonel Gerald Tyler, C.I.E. 1938; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service (Retired); Member of India Office Medical Board; *b.* 31 May 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Henry Burke, Army Pay Dept.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith Beryl Peacock (*d.* 1937); one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of Edward Sharwood Smith, Woodside, Hermitage, Berkshire. *Educ.:* St Bartholomew's Hospital, London University. M.D. Lond. 1922; M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1907; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1933; entered I.M.S. 1909; served in European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1929; Professor of Medicine, Lucknow Univ., 1924-35; Secretary Medical Council of India, 1935-37; retired 1937. *Address:* Greenthwaite, Collington Lane, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Cooden 118.

BURKE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Francis Lardner, D.S.O. 1916, M.C., V.D.; Director of De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., the Consolidated Company, Bullfontein Mine Ltd., the Griqualand West Diamond Mining Company, Dutoitspan Mine Ltd. and the South-West Finance Corporation Ltd.; 5th *s.* of late Henry Lardner Burke, K.C., Solicitor-General of the Cape Colony; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1915, Emilie Josephine Cruickshank; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined the Secretary's Office of De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd. as a junior clerk, 1899; Asst. Sec. 1929; Sec. 1931-44; joined Kimberley Regt. as 2nd Lt. 1910; Capt. 1912; served in German South-West Africa, 1914-15 as Adjt. of the Regiment (D.S.O., despatches); at conclusion of S.W. Africa campaign joined the 11th S.A. Infantry as Company Commander and served in German East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches and M.C.); Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. Commanding Kimberley Regiment, Union of South Africa Defence Forces, 1929-35, now Officer Commanding 12th Bn. National

for the National Art Gallery of N.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* fishing, carpentry. *Address:* 8 Primrose Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0534. *Clubs:* Arts, Langham Sketching.

BURGESS, Lt.-Col. Charles Roscoe, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, 3 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Henry Martyn Burgess and Edith Bursey; *m.* 1905, Letitia, *d.* of Charles Henry and Susan Trollip, Umtata, S. Africa; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford; Barrow-in-Furness. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894; Commissioned 1900, Boer War; Adjutant, C.M. Riflemen, 1907-11; appointed to Staff, Union Defence Forces, 1912; served in S. African Rebellion, 1914-15; German West Africa and German East Africa (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Gladstone Farm, Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

BURGESS, Rev. Francis, F.S.A. Scot.; Musical Director of Gregorian Association; Hon. Captain R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Burgess, formerly of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* Mabel (*decd.*), *e. d.* of J. B. Thistleton; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Secretary of the London Organ School, 1900-1; Organist of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1901-2; St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1902-4; St. Columb's, North Kensington, 1904-14; St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, S.W., 1919-23; Professor at Trinity College, London, 1914; Director of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society's Choir, 1904, and Director of the Gregorian Festival since 1910. Took Holy Orders, 1944. *Publications:* A Textbook of Gregorian Music, 1906; six volumes in the Nights at the Opera series, 1907; The Organ of Fifty Years Hence, 1908; Textbook of Plainsong, 1912; Two Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Organists, 1912; The Music of the Mass, 1912; A Plainsong Primer, 1925. *Recreations:* music and motoring. *Address:* Villa Vita, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett; author and illustrator; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 30 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1914, Estelle Loomis. *Educ.:* Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (B.S., 1887). Civil engineer on railway in California, 1887-1890; instructor in Topographical Drawing in University of California, 1891-94; designer till 1896, when he took up literary work as a profession, illustrating most of his writings; editor of The Lark, 1895-1897; contributor to various American and English periodicals; lived thirteen years in Paris. *Publications:* Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1899; Goops, and How to Be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, and The Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; The Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Picaroons (with same), 1904; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1901; Goop Tales, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1905; Are You a Bromide? 1906; The White Cat, The Heart Line, The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; The Cave Man (play); Blue Goops and Red, Lady Méchante, 1909; Find the Woman, 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, The Maxims of Noah, Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, War, the Creator, 1915; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917; Have You an Educated Heart? Ain't Angie Awful! 1923; The Purple Cow (Musical Comedy), 1925; Why Men Hate Women, 1927; The Bromide, 1933; Two O'Clock Courage, 1934; Too Good Looking, 1936; Look Eleven Years Younger, 1937; Short Words are Words of Might, 1938; Ladies in Boxes, 1942. *Address:* 872 Madison Ave., New York City, 21. *Clubs:* Players', New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

BURGESS, Frederick George; lecturer, writer, cartoonist; Member L.C.C. since 1937. M.P. (Lab.), York, 1929-31; Trustee N.U.R. *Address:* Railway Review, 205 Euston Road, N.W.1.

BURGESS, Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; Secretary to Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar, India, since 1942; *b.* 29 Apr. 1906; *s.* of Charles R. Burgess, Bucknall, Staffs; *m.* 1933, Jill Margaret, *d.* of John Hope-Almond, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hanley High School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (M.A. 1930). Joined I.C.S. 1928 and served in Central Provinces; Registrar, Nagpur High Court, 1936; Judge of Sessions, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, books. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

BURGESS, Herbert Edward, C.B.E. 1924: *b.* 14 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. John Burgess, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Mary Helen, *d.* of late J. Fisher Reese, New York; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Admitted as Solicitor, 1884; entered the Solicitor's Dept., Board of Trade, 1891; transferred to the Bankruptcy Dept., 1901; Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1921-28. *Address:* Norton Corner, Freshwater, I. of W.

BURGESS, Laurie Lorne, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; doing chemical research at Lederle Laboratories, Inc., Pearl River, N.Y.; *b.* Woodville, King's County, Nova Scotia, 21 Oct. 1882; *s.* of William Jehiel Burgess and Mary Jane Chute; *m.* 1916, Ethel Maude Dupuis. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (B.Sc.); Harvard University. M.A., Ph.D.; Special field, Physical Chemistry; Thesis—Thermochemical and Spectrographic Studies among the Metals; University teaching, Illinois, 1909-12; Saskatchewan, 1912-14 (Professor of Chemistry, 1914-16); Research Chemist with E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., 1917-24; Chief Chemist, Granton Chemical Co., New Brunswick, N.J., 1924-26; Acting Assistant Director, Chemical Laboratories, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1926-27; Research Chemist, Plastic, Inc., Keene, N.H., 1927-28; spent 1928-29 in travel and research at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin, and University College, London. *Publications:* Uber einen Fall von Absorptionsruckgang, with H. Freundlich; Light Scattering by Sodium Silicate Solutions; The Adiatatic Determination of the Heats of Solution of Metals in Acids, I., J.A.C.S., xxxii. 4, 1910; II., Ibid. xxxii. 10, 1910; The Refractive Index of Water, J.A.C.S., xxxiii. 6, 1911; A Study of Cobalti-Nitrites and their Application to Analytical Chemistry, J.A.C.S., xxxiv. 5, 1912. *Address:* 145 River Road, Grandview-on-Hudson, Nyack, N.Y.

BURGESS, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. L. H.; *see* Sinclair-Burgess.

BURGH, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1529 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Alexander Leigh Henry Leith;** late Lieut. The Black Watch; *b.* 16 May 1906; *s.* of 7th Baron and Phyllis, *y. d.* of Col. Mark Goldie, C.B.E.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Rose (against whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1943), *d.* of Arthur R. Vincent, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Hon. Alexander Peter Willoughby Leith, *b.* 20 March 1935.

BURGHARD, Frédéric François, C.B. 1915; M.S. and M.D. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); Fellow of King's College, London; Colonel, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital and the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; *b.* 27 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1893, May (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late A. A. Pollock; 2nd, 1923, Betty, *d.* of late Henry Atkins, Bushey, Herts. Formerly Senior Surgeon to and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Alexandra's Hospital, Millbank; Member of Council and Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Senate, London University; Member Medical Advisory Board, Air Ministry; Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge and London. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Guy's Hospital (Prizeman and Gold Medallist in Surgery); London University. Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1888;

Assistant Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1890; served as Colonel A.M.S., Consultant Surgeon, B.E.F., European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* A Manual of Surgical Treatment (with Sir Watson Cheyne); editor of A System of Operative Surgery; numerous papers in the medical press. *Address:* 7 Causewayside, Cambridge *T.:* Cambridge 3640.

BURGHERSH, Lord; David Anthony Thomas Fane; Lt. R.H.G.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 14th Earl of Westmorland, *q.v.* Served War of 1939-45 (wounded).

BURGHLEY, Lord. David George Brownlow Cecil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1943-45; J.P., Peterborough; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Northants Regiment and Bermuda Militia; *b.* 9 Feb. 1905; *e. s.* and *heir* of the 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lady Mary Theresa Scott, 4th *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chairman Propaganda Committee of National Fitness Council; President Amateur Athletic Assoc.; Chairman British Olympic Assoc.; Member International Olympic Committee; Chairman Junior Imperial League, 1933-37; President since 1939; Pres. Young Britons Association, 1933-37; M.P. (U.), Peterborough Division, Northants, 1931-43; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Hailsham for World Economic Conference; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Supply, 1939-41; Staff Capt. 1940, Maj. D.A.D., 1941, Lt.-Col. A.D., 1942, Tank Supply; Controller of Aircraft Repairs and Overseas Supplies, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-43. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, athletics, winner of Oxford v. Cambridge 120 yards hurdles and 220 yards hurdles in 1925, 1926, 1927; President, C.U.A.C., 1926-27 season; winner of eight British Championships, Olympic 400 metre hurdles, 1928, and many other races at home and abroad; hunted own private pack of foxhounds, 1935-39; Joint-Master, East Sussex, since 1939. *Address:* Pilsgate House, Stamford. *T.:* Bainton 243. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Junior Carlton.

BURGIS, His Honour Judge Edwin Cooper, M.A., B.C.L.(Oxon); LL.B. (Vict.); County Court Judge since 1924; Circuit No. 10 (parts of Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire); J.P. Lancashire and Cheshire; Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry Compensation Fund for North West of England; Independent Chairman of Byssinosis Compensation and Benefit Schemes; Member of Home Office Committee on Industrial Diseases (Workmen's Compensation); Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions of County of Cheshire; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Edwin Burgis, Withington, Manchester; *m.* Edith May, 4th *d.* of late William Coxon, Bradley, Staffordshire; two *d. Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford, First Class Honours Modern History; Victoria University, First Class Honours Law, Dauntesey Legal Scholarship. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904; Certificate of Honour and Bacon Law Scholarship; practised on Northern Circuit; Lecturer in Common and Commercial Law, Manchester Univ., 1906-14; Fellow of Royal Horticultural Society; Member of National Rose Society. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, fishing, carpentry. *Address:* Merlewood, Cuddington, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 24. *Club:* Union. Manchester.

BURGIS, Lawrence Franklin, C.M.G. 1927; C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1925; Assistant Secretary Cabinet Office; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late J. F. Burgis, F.C.A., and Mary Franklin, Leamington; *m.* 1914, Lorna, *d.* of late Arthur Herbert, Whytelcafe, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Private Secretary to Viscount Esher, G.C.B., 1909-13; Assist. Sec., County of London T.F. Association, 1913-14; joined 6th Bn. The Black Watch, 1913; Captain, 1917; served European War (despatches, Legion of Honour); Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1918; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919-21; an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Crathorne, Warlingham, Surrey. *Club:* Brooks's.

BURGMANN, Rt. Rev. E. H.; *see* Goulburn, Bishop of.

BURKE, Desmond Peter Meredyth, M.A. (Oxon); The Master, Clayesmore School, since 1945; *b.* 10 May 1912; *yr. s.* of late Maj. Arthur Meredyth Burke. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Queen's College, Oxford. Housemaster and Senior Modern Language Master, Clayesmore School, 1936-1940; served in Army Intelligence Corps at home, Belgium and Germany, 1940-45. *Recreations:* the theatre, travel, tennis, squash, bridge. *Address:* Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Fontmell Magna 218. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BURKE, Edmund Plunkett, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 13 June 1885; *s.* of late Col. Walter St. George Burke, R.E., Sudbury, Suffolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1907; posted to Assam; Under-Secretary to Government of India Public Works Department, 1921; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Public Works Department, Government of Assam, 1931-36; retired, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BURKE, Capt. Sir Gerald (Howe), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1797; late Irish Guards; *b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Catharine Mary Caroline, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. H. Burke, R.E.; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1914, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Patrick Mathews, Mt. Hanover, Drogheda; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Merrial, *o. d.* of Edward Christie, 84 Sloane Street, S.W.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired pay, 1922. Owns 28,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Stanley, *b.* 20 July 1916. *Clubs:* Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BURKE, Lieut. Colonel Gerald Tyler, C.I.E. 1938; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service (Retired); Member of India Office Medical Board; *b.* 31 May 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Henry Burke, Army Pay Dept.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith Beryl Peacock (*d.* 1937); one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of Edward Sharwood Smith, Woodside, Hermitage, Berkshire. *Educ.:* St Bartholomew's Hospital, London University. M.D. Lond. 1922; M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1907; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1933; entered I.M.S. 1909; served in European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1929; Professor of Medicine, Lucknow Univ., 1924-35; Secretary Medical Council of India, 1935-37; retired 1937. *Address:* Greenthwaite, Collington Lane, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Cooden 118.

BURKE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Francis Lardner, D.S.O. 1916, M.C., V.D.; Director of De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., the Consolidated Company, Bullfontein Mine Ltd., the Griqualand West Diamond Mining Company, Dutoitspan Mine Ltd. and the South-West Finance Corporation Ltd.; 5th *s.* of late Henry Lardner Burke, K.C., Solicitor-General of the Cape Colony; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1915, Emilie Josephine Cruickshank; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined the Secretary's Office of De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd. as a junior clerk, 1899; Asst. Sec. 1929; Sec. 1931-44; joined Kimberley Regt. as 2nd Lt. 1910; Capt. 1912; served in German South-West Africa, 1914-15 as Adjt. of the Regiment (D.S.O., despatches); at conclusion of S.W. Africa campaign joined the 11th S.A. Infantry as Company Commander and served in German East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches and M.C.); Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. Commanding Kimberley Regiment, Union of South Africa Defence Forces, 1929-35, now Officer Commanding 12th Bn. National

Volunteer Brigade, Union Defence Forces; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1927; King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 616, Kimberley, S. Africa. *Club:* Kimberley.

BURKE, James A.; T.D. Mid Tipperary, Dec. 1918-22; Dail Eireann, Tipperary, Mid, North, South, 1921-23, Tipperary since 1923; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 June 1893; *s.* of late Tobias Henry Burke and Bridget Agnes Quinlan; *m.* 1929, Zenaide, *d.* of Captain Alexis Bashkiroff, Imperial Guards, Russia, and Zenaide, born Countess Soumarokoff, Elston; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Fordham, New York; Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, 1923-27; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, 1927-32. *Publication:* Foundations of Peace. *Address:* Rockforest, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.

BURKE, Joseph T. A., O.B.E. 1946; M.A.; Professor of Fine Arts, University of Melbourne, since 1946; *b.* 14 July 1913; *s.* of late R. M. J. Burke; *m.* 1940, Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. James Middleton, New Brunswick, Canada; one *s. Educ.:* Ealing Priory School; King's College, University of London; Courtauld Institute of Art; Yale University, U.S.A. Entered Victoria and Albert Museum, 1938; lent to Home Office and Ministry of Home Security, Sept. 1939; private secretary to successive Lord Presidents of the Council (Rt. Hon. Sir John Anderson, Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee, Rt. Hon. Lord Woolton), 1942-45; and to the Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee), 1945-46. *Publications:* Hogarth and Reynolds; A Contrast in English Art Theory, 1943; articles in Burlington Magazine, Warburg Journal and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* University of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

BURKE, Kathleen, C.B.E. 1918; Knight of St. Sava, Serbia; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, etc.; *b.* London, England, 24 Oct. 1887; *d.* of Thomas Francis Burke of London and North Western Railway and Georgina Connolly; both British; *m.* 1st, 1920, Frederick Forrest Peabody (*d.* 1927), Santa Barbara, California; 2nd, 1929, John Reginald McLean (*d.* 1929); 3rd, 1931, Girard van B. Hale. *Educ.:* London; Paris (University). Hon. Secretary, London Committee Scottish Women's Hospitals; first woman to be allowed to speak before New York Stock Exchange; raised by one speech $890,000 for the American Red Cross; in one year 8 million francs for France; first woman allowed by France to enter Verdun during the siege; first woman to be sent by the British Government to visit the British Front; returned to France in spring of 1940; working with relief units of American Friends of France; Freeman of the cities of San Francisco and Fresno, California, and of Flint, Michigan; Hon. Col. of 138th Field Artillery U.S. Army; the first British woman to be made Colonel of an American regiment; member of the Boilermakers' Union and Sheet Metal Workers' Union of America. *Publications:* The White Road to Verdun; Little Heroes of France; Young Heroes of Britain and Belgium. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Solana, Santa Barbara, California; Eagle Ranch, Atascadero, California.

BURKE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Richard John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* Cork, 5 May 1878; *y. s.* of late Charles Toler Burke, P.W.D., Bombay; *m.* 1903, Norah Mary (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Hyde Cates, I.A.; two *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Indian Political Service; First Commission, 1898; in military employ till 1900, when he joined the Political Service; Administrator, Sangli State, 1905-10; special duty in connection with visit of His late Majesty King George, when Prince of Wales, 1905, and the Amir, 1907; Adviser to the Maharajah of Dewas, Oct. 1911-July, 1914; reverted to military employ March 1915, and was employed as Assistant Secretary, Army Dept., Govt. of India, March-August 1915, and thereafter, till April 1919, attached to the General Staff, A.H.Q., India (despatches, medal); Vice-President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar, for the next six years; Resident at Baroda, 1927-29; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1930-1933; retired 1933; War of 1939-45, Sergeant, Gloucestershire Special Constabulary; also Billeting Officer, Cheltenham (Defence Medal). *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf and motoring. *Address:* Hilcot, Battledown, Cheltenham.

BURKE, Sir Roland; *see* Burke, Sir U. R.

BURKE, Thomas Michael, C.M.G. 1942; Chairman of Directors T. M. Burke Proprietary Ltd. since 1915; Hon. Consul for Poland since 1933; *b.* 30 June 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Duggan, *d.* of Patrick Brady; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ararat, Victoria, High School. Chairman Charities Board, Victoria, 1938-39, 1944-45. *Address:* 340 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.

BURKE, Sir (Ulick) Roland, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; late Chief Agent to the Duke of Devonshire and Chatsworth Estate Co.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Ulick John Burke, Newton Valence Manor, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1905, Henrietta May Bell; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. J.P. Derbyshire; Vice-Pres. and Fellow of Land Agents Society; Trustee and Past President, Hon. Director of Royal Agricultural Society of England; Member E. Suffolk County Council. *Address:* Melton Mead, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 203. *Clubs:* Boodle's; County, Ipswich.

BURKE, Wilfrid Andrew, M.P. (Lab.) Burnley since 1935. Assistant Postmaster-General since 1945. An officer of the National Union of Allied and Distributive Workers; contested Blackley Div. of Manchester, 1924, 1929 and 1931. *Address:* 79 Crow Hill, Alkrington, Middleton, Manchester.

BURKE-GAFFNEY, Brig. E. S.; *see* Gaffney.

BURKHARDT, Col. Valentine Rodolphe, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1928; *b.* 21 Dec. 1884; *s.* of L. R. Burkhardt and A. C. Caldwell; *m.* Edith Elspeth Joan Ewing; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1903; Lieut., 1906; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col., 1937; Staff-Capt. R.A., 28 Division, 1914; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1915-17; G.S.O. (2) British Mission with French Headquarters in France, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice. D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. (2) British Mission with Marshal Foch, 1919; Interallied Commission of Control, Germany, 1920-23; G.S.O. (2) and Brigade Major, North China, 1923-28; Military Attaché at Peking, 1932-34; commanded 7th Heavy Brigade R.A. 1935; G.S.O. (1) China Command, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939; Military Attaché, China, 1939; reverted to retired pay, 1941; employed Admiralty T.C.O., 1943-46. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Thatched House.

BURKHART, Harvey J., D.D.S.; LL.D.; F.A.C.D.; D.Sc.; Director Eastman Dental Dispensary; Representative of late George Eastman in the establishment of dental clinics in London, Stockholm, Paris, Brussels, and Rome; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 14 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1890, Jane Hingston; one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Lou Mercereau Davenport. *Educ.:* Cleveland, Ohio; Dansville, N.Y.; Baltimore, Maryland. Past President 8th Dist. Dental Society; New York State Dental Society; American Dental Association; Fourth International Dental Congress; Chairman, Dental Council, New York State Board of Health; Trustee, American Dental Association; President, New York State Board of Dental Examiners. *Publications:* Care of Mouth and Teeth); papers and articles in various dental journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:*

P.O. Box 879, Rochester, N.Y. *Clubs:* Rochester; Monroe Golf, Rochester.

BURKILL, Isaac Henry; *b.* Chapel Allerton, nr. Leeds, 1870; *s.* of I. H. Burkill of Thorpe, Ashbourne, Derby; *m.* Ethel Maud, 2nd *d.* of W. H. B. Morrison of St. John's, Wakefield. *Educ.:* Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.A. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1891; Assistant Curator, University Herbarium, 1891; Walsingham medallist, 1894; M.A. 1895; a Technical Assistant, 1897, and a Principal Assistant, 1899, in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Assistant Reporter, 1901, and Officiating Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India, 1902; botanist on the Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, 1912-25. *Publications:* A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula, 1935; Scientific and Technical papers in various journals. *Address:* Clova, The Mount, Leatherhead.

BURKILL, John Charles, Sc.D.; Fellow and Tutor of Peterhouse, and Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *o. c.* of Hugh Roberson Burkill of Winteringham, Lincs; *m.* 1928, Margareta, *d.* of Dr. A. Braun; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity Coll., Camb.; Allen Scholar, 1922; Fellow of Trinity, 1922; Smith's Prize, 1923; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool, 1924-29. *Address:* 20 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge, 2503.

BURKITT, Francis Holy, C.I.E., 1931; O.B.E., 1917; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government N.W.F. Province, India; *b.* 5 July 1880; *s.* of Rev. T. H. Burkitt and E. E. Parsons; *m.* 1905 Anna, *d.* of Canon Trotter; three *d.* *Educ.:* Portora; Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill. Entered P.W.D., India, 1903; served Indian Frontier (despatches, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Various articles on Hydraulic Engineering. *Address:* The Croft, Hythe, Hants.

See also Brig. R. H. Hewetson, G. A. Murray-Brown.

BURKITT, Miles Crawford, J.P., M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., University Lecturer at Cambridge in the Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology since 1926; County Councillor, Cambs., since 1939; Lieut. (Signals Officer) 4th Cambs. Home Guard, 1941-45; Lt.-Col. Army Cadet Force, 1942-46; *b.* Cambridge, 27 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Prof. F. C. Burkitt and Amy Persis, *d.* of Rev. W. Parry, D.C.L.; *m.* 1923, Margaret Isobel, *d.* of Sir John Fry, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly a student of M. l'Abbé Breuil, has travelled extensively on archaeological work in Spain, N. Russia, S. Africa, Turkey, etc.; Past Pres. of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia; Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Publications:* Prehistory, 1921 (2nd Ed. 1925); Our Forerunners, 1923; Our Early Ancestors, 1926; South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint, 1928; The Old Stone Age, 1933; Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia (with Prof. Breuil); contributed to Man, Antiquaries Journal, Antiquity, Proc. Prehistoric Society, Nature, Scientia, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Merton House, Grantchester, Cambs. *T.A.:* Trumpington 205. *T.:* Trumpington 205.

BURLEIGH, Master of; Hon. Robert Bruce; Serving in Royal Navy; *b.* 6 Jan. 1927; *s.* of 7th Baron Balfour of Burleigh, *q.v.* *Address:* Brucefield, Clackmannan, Scotland.

BURLEIGH, Rev. John H. S., D.D., B.Litt.; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Edinburgh University since 1931; *b.* Ednam, Kelso, 19 May 1894; *s.* of Rev. J. Burleigh; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. Giles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelso High School; George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Strasbourg; Oxford. Parish Minister of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, and St. Enoch's, Dundee. *Publication:* Christianity in the New Testament Epistles. *Address:* 63 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Edinburgh. *T.:* 54195.

BURLINGTON, Earl of; Peregrine Andrew Morny Cavendish; *b.* 1944; *s.* of Marquess of Hartington, *q.v.*

BURLTON, Lieut.-Col. Philip Sykes Murphy, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1865. Entered Indian Army, 1886; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1891; District Judge, 1901; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Commissioner, 1919; retired 1921; served Hazara, 1891 (medal and clasp).

BURMESTER, Admiral Sir Rudolf Miles, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 11 Nov. 1875; 3rd *s.* of F. G. Burmester, M.A.; *m.* 1907, *d.* of Admiral Rodney Lloyd, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1897; Comdr. 1907; Capt. 1914; Rear-Adm. 1924; Vice-Adm. 1929; Adm. 1933; served H.M.S. High-flyer, 1902-3 (medal and Somaliland clasp); War Staff Officer, 1913; H.M.S. Euryalus, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (C.M.G.); Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (C.B.); Director of Naval Signals, Admiralty, 1919; Chief of Staff, Portsmouth Command, 1920-22; H.M.S. Warspite, 1923; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; Director of Mobilisation Department, Admiralty, 1926-28; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1928-31; retired list, 1933; recalled to active service, 1940; Flag Officer in charge, Cardiff, 1942-44. *Address:* 85 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0225. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURN, Col. Alexander Henderson, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; F.S.A. 1942; Indian Army retd.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. James Burn, Bath. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1932; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Mesopotamia, 1918-21 (despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31; retired 1934. *Club:* United Service.

BURN, Dugald Stuart, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 21 July 1877; *s.* of late Robert Burn. In service of Great Northern and North Eastern Railways; joined staff of Great Indian Peninsula Rly. 1901; General Traffic Manager 1921; Agent (General Manager) 1928; retired 1932; President Indian Railway Conference Association and Caledonian Society of Bombay in 1931; Member of Institute of Transport; a Director of the Nizam's State Railway, 1932-37. *Club:* Constitutional.

BURN, Bt. Col. Harold Septimus, C.B. 1944; M.C. 1918; T.D.; D.L. Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1924, Mary Frances Fleming; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sunderland High School. *Address:* 6 Cilfig Avenue, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, S. Wales.

BURN, Sir Harry Harrison, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chairman, Board of Directors, McLeod & Co., Ltd., Bengal, 1936-41.

BURN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Pelham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 May 1882; *e. surv. s.* of late C. M. Pelham Burn; *m.* 1928, Katherine Eileen Staveley Staveley-Hill; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1901; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 152nd Infantry Brigade, 51st Highland Division, 1916-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired. *Address:* Craigellachie Lodge, Craigellachie, Banffshire.

BURN, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; President and Director, Prudential Assurance Co.; Fellow and Past-President Institute of Actuaries; Past-President, London Insurance Institute; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute; Member, Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage; Vice-President Empire Rheumatism Council; Member Grand Committee St. Thomas' Hospital; Member Weekly Board, Management Committee and Finance Committee Royal Free Hospital; Member, General Council of Anglo-Belgian Union; Actuary of a number of Pension Funds; *b.* 6 March 1871; *m.* 1894, Emily Harriet, *d.* of Richard Smith; three *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Vital Statistics Explained; Stock Exchange Investments in

Theory and Practice. *Address:* Rydal Mount, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 2016.

BURN, Joshua Harold, F.R.S. 1942; M.A., M.D., Cantab.; Professor of Pharmacology, Oxford University, since 1937; Fellow of Balliol College; late Professor of Pharmacology in the University of London; late Dean of the College of the Pharmaceutical Society; *b.* 1892; *s.* of J. G. Burn, Barnard Castle; *m.* 1st, 1920, Margaret Parkinson; 2nd, 1928, Katharine F. Pemberton; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class Pt. 2 Natural Science Tripos; Michael Foster Student and Raymond Horton-Smith Prizeman; temp. Lieut. R.E., 1914-18; Guy's Hospital, 1918-20; member of staff of Medical Research Council, 1920-25; member of 1932 Pharmacopœia Commission; Honorary Member of Pharmaceutical Society. *Publications:* Methods of Biological Assay, 1928; Recent Advances in Materia Medica, 1931; Biological Standardization, 1937; papers in Journal of Physiology, etc. *Address:* 13 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

BURN, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1917; F.R.A.S.B. 1916; M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* Liverpool, 1 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1899, Grace Irene Cargill (*d.* 1918); two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; Under-Secretary to Government United Provinces, 1897; Superintendent Census, and subsequently Gazetteer, 1900; Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1905; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal for famine services, 1907-8; Secretary to Government, 1910; Chief Secretary, 1912; Commissioner, 1918; Member Board of Revenue, United Provinces, 1922; Acting Finance Member, 1926; retired, 1927. *Publications:* Census Report, United Provinces, 1902; Provincial Gazetteer, United Provinces, 1907; Part Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 3rd edition; various papers on numismatics in Journals, Royal Asiatic Society, Asiatic Society of Bengal, and Numismatic Chronicle; Editor Cambridge History of India Vol. IV. and four chapters Vol. VI. *Recreation:* numismatics. *Address:* 9 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5685. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BURN, Rodney Joseph; Artist; *b.* Palmers Green, Middlesex, 11 July 1899; *s.* of Sir Joseph Burn, K.B.E., and Emily Harriet Smith; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Margaret Sharwood-Smith; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow School. Studied art at Slade School; Assistant Teacher at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1929-1931; Director of School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1931; returned to England, 1934; Assistant Master, Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts; Hon. Sec. New English Art Club. *Address:* 9 St Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4397. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BURN, Roland Clive Wallace, C.V.O. 1942; Secretary and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall since 1936 and Solicitor to Duchy of Cornwall since 1940; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882; *o. s.* of late Matthew James Burn, Yarm Court, Leatherhead; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Marjorie, *d.* of late Alan H. P. Stoneham; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. Oxford University Cricket XI, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905; Member of Cricket Teams to West Indies and to America in 1905; Solicitor since 1908; retired from firm of Burn and Berridge of 31 Great Queen Street, Kingsway, 1939; served with Sussex Yeomanry and Machine Gun Corps Cavalry, 1914-19. *Address:* 10 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7346. *Club:* Bath.

BURN, Sir Sidney, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Chairman, Madras Public Service Commission since 1946; *b.* 19 June 1881; *s.* of John and Jane Burn, Wakefield; *m.* 1909, Clara Blanche, *d.* of late Dr. D. M. Williams, Liverpool; one *d. Educ.:* Q. Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1904; Assistant Resident Travancore and Cochin, 1907-9; Subcollector, 1910; Superintendent of Pudukkottai, 1915-22; District and Sessions Judge, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, officiating, 1932; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1934-42. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras.

BURN-MURDOCH, Hector, LL.D.; Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Stirling since 1940; Major, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *s.* of late Archibald Burn-Murdoch, W.S., and *g.s.* of late John Burn-Murdoch, D.L., of Gartincaber, Perthshire; *b.* 30 March 1881; *m.* 1921, Katharine Mary, *d.* of late W. P. Bruce, Braeburn, Currie, Midlothian, and Dungallan, Oban; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1903; LL.D. Cantab., 1934; LL.B. Edin., 1905; Advocate at Scottish Bar, 1905; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907 (Special Prizeman and certificate of honour); Lecturer in English Law at University of Edinburgh, 1912-14 and 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18; Advocate-Depute in Sheriff Court, 1923; Extra-Advocate-Depute, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1926; Sheriff-Substitute of Berwickshire, 1927; Lay Reader, Edinburgh Diocese, 1931; Chancellor, diocese of Brechin, 1938. *Publications:* Notes on English Law as differing from Scots Law, 1924; Interdict in the Law of Scotland, 1933; Presbytery and Apostolic Succession, 1939; Church, Continuity and Unity, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 17 Clarendon Place, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 1401. *Club:* New Edinburgh.

BURNABY, George Davy; *b.* 7 April 1881; *s.* of Henry Fowke and Louisa Jane Burnaby; *m.* 1915, Mabel Grace Woof; three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Theatrical career, chief successes, Gaiety Theatre; To-night's the Night; Yes, Uncle; Theodore and Co.; The Co-optimists, 1921. *Publications:* Lyric writer; chief success, Lords of the Air. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Temp.: 12 Brighton Road, Cheltenham. *Club:* M.C.C.

BURNAND, Richard Frank, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1918; M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; a Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division since 1930; *b.* 16 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Richard John Burnand; *m.* Léa Félicie, *d.* of Félix Mudler, Brussels; no *c. Educ.:* Uppingham; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served European War with 5th Fusiliers and M.G.C. in France, 1914-19; promoted Major, 1916; Chief Instructor M.G.T.C., Grantham, 1918 (despatches, O.B.E.); Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office on the North-Eastern Circuit, 1927-30; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1928-30. Hon. Lt.-Col. at War Office in connection with Army and R.A.F. Legal Aid Scheme, 1941-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Friston Corner, East Dean, Near Eastbourne. *Club:* Garrick.

BURNE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Higgins, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.; late Assistant Editor of The Fighting Forces; Editor of The Gunner; *b.* 26 Sept. 1886; 5th *s.* late Colonel S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P., Loynton Hall, and late Julia Susanna, *d.* of Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered army, 1906; retired pay, 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, despatches 6 times); Commandant, 121st O.C.T.U., R.A., 1939-42; Services lecturer; Lees Knowles lecturer, 1946. *Publications:* Talks on Leadership, 1921; Some Pages from the History of "Q" Battery R.H.A., 1922; The Royal Artillery Mess, Woolwich, 1934; The Liaoyang Campaign, 1936; Mesopotamia: the Last Phase, 1937; Lee, Grant and Sherman, 1938; The Art of War on Land, 1944; Campaign in Sicily and Italy, 1946; Strategy as exemplified by World War II, 1946. *Club:* United Service.

BURNE, Colonel Newdigate Halford Marriot, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 21

July 1872; *y. s.* of late Felix Neeld Burne, of Gritelton, Wilts; *m.* 1905, Hillian Ross Blakeway. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1899; served with that regiment until its amalgamation with the Permanent Forces, Union of South Africa, on staff of which held various appointments; Imperial Service Commissions in 11th S.A.I.; 60th Rifles (K.R.R.C.); commanded 7th Batt. K.S.L.I. in France and with Army of Occupation, Germany; served Matabele Campaign, 1893-94; Langeberg Campaign, 1896-97; South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); commanded 1st Special Service (Reserve) Bn. S. African (Union) Forces, 1939-40; S.A. Staff Corps (V.) 1940-42, when retired under age limit. *Address:* c/o Barclays (D. C. & O.) Bank, Umkomaas, S. Coast, Natal.

BURNE, Richard Higgins, F.R.S. 1927; M.A.; *b.* London, 5 April 1868; *y. s.* of Richard H. Burne, solicitor; *m.* Louisa Joan (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Rev. I. B. Burne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford; Royal College of Science, London. Anatomical Assistant Royal College of Surgeons, 1892; Assistant Conservator, 1903; Secretary, Malacological Society, 1901-5; Physiological Curator, Royal College of Surgeons Museum, 1912-34; awarded Hon. Gold Medal Royal College of Surgeons, 1925; Hunterian Trustee, 1937. *Publications:* various papers on comparative anatomy, principally on molluscs, fishes, and mammals. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 329 High Holborn, W.C.1.

BURNE, Ven. Richard Vernon Higgins, M.A.; Archdeacon of Chester since 1937; Residentiary Canon of Chester Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 19 Mar. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Col. S. T. H Burne, V.D., J.P.; Loynton Hall, and Julia Susannah, *d.* of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove Staffs; *m.* 1938, Mary Elizabeth Sibratha Goodwin. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) (1st class Mod. History); Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Upton-cum-Chalvey (Slough), 1907; Chaplain to the Bishop of Singapore, 1913; Diocesan Chaplain, Singapore, 1914; T.C.F. in France (2nd Cav. Div.), 1917; Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Principal of the Knutsford Test School, 1923-37; Rector of Tattenhall, 1937-40; Vice-Dean of Chester Cathedral, 1946; Commissary to the Bishop of Singapore; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester. *Publications:* A History of the Parish of Upton-cum-Chalvey. *Address:* 5 Abbey Street, Chester.

BURNELL, Lt.-Col. Charles Desborough, D.S.O.; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Berkshire; *b.* 13 Jan. 1876; *s.* of George Edward Burnell; *m.* 1903, Jessie Backhouse Hulke; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). At Eton, won Junior Sculling, House Fours, rowed in VIII, winners of Ladies' Plate at Henley, 1894; Lieut. E.C.R.V.; at Oxford, won Varsity Sculls, 1898; Head of River, 1895; Winning Varsity VIII., 1895-98; Rowing successes: Grand Challenge, Henley, 1898-1901; Stewards, 1898-1900; Cork International Regatta, Leander VIII., 1902; Olympic Regatta VIII., 1908; joined London Rifle Brigade, 1894; retired as Major, 1913; rejoined as Captain, 1914; commanded 1st Batt. in France, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, T.D.); Major, 12th Berks (U.T.P.) Bn. Home Guard; Chairman Wokingham R.D.C.; Vice-Chairman City of London Territorial Association; Chairman City of London Cadet Committee and Berkshire County Cadet Committee; Hon. Treasurer British National Cadet Association; Chairman Henley and District Branch, British Legion. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* (temp.) 18 St. Marks Road, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 279. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C., Junior Carlton; Berks County.

BURNET, Frank Macfarlane, F.R.S. 1942; M.D.; Director Walter and Eliza Hall Institute for Medical Research, Melbourne since 1944, Assistant Director 1928-1931 and 1934-44; *b.* 3 Sept. 1899; *s.* of Frank Burnet, Traralgon, Victoria; *m.* 1928, Edith Linda, *d.* of F. H. Druce; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College; Melbourne University (M.D.). Resident Pathologist, Melbourne Hospital, 1923-24; Beit Fellow for Medical Research at Lister Institute, London, 1926-27; visiting worker at National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, 1932-33; Dunham Lecturer Harvard Medical School, Jan. 1944. *Publications:* Biological Aspects of Infectious Disease, 1940; technical papers. *Address:* Walter and Eliza Hall Institute, Royal Melbourne Hospital, Melbourne, Australia.

BURNETT, Col. Allan Harrington, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 9 June 1884. Served S. Africa, 1902 (medal); European War, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O.); G.S.O.1. at Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34; Assist. Comdt. Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, 1935-38; retired, 1938; Chief of Staff H.E.H. The Nizam's Regular Forces, 1938-43. *Address:* c/o The Imperial Bank of India, Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

BURNETT, Brig.-Gen. Charles Kenyon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; retired; *b.* Biggleswade, 1868; *m.* Georgina Violet, *d.* of late Colonel Paley of 77 Onslow Gardens, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby; Elstree. Joined 18th Hussars, 1889; served in India till 1898; then in S. Africa till 1902; in Ladysmith during the siege; served throughout the war (despatches twice, two medals 5 clasps, Bt. Major); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1903-7; commanded 18th Hussars, 1914; served in France and Flanders from outbreak of war till May 1915 (once wounded, later suffered from effects of gas poisoning, invalided, despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); on recovery posted to Staff in England; commanded Midland District, Ireland, 1918-19. *Publications:* 18th Hussars in South Africa; Memoirs of 18th Hussars. *Address:* New Grove, Petworth. *T.:* Petworth 3147. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURNETT, Sir Digby Vere, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Resident Director and General Manager of London and Rhodesia Mining and Land Co. Ltd.; Director of many other companies; Chairman Cold Storage Commission, Southern Rhodesia. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Went to South Africa, 1892. *Address:* Sherwood House, 33 Baines Avenue, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

BURNETT, Ethel Mary, C.B.E. 1919; formerly Mistress at Kelburn Normal School; *d.* of late James Burnett, O.B.E., Chief Engineer, New Zealand Railways. *Address:* York Bay, Wellington, New Zealand.

BURNETT, Ivy C.; *see* Compton-Burnett.

BURNETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Lauderdale Gilbert, of Leys, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1626; C.B., 1932; C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel, Gordon Highlanders, since 1939; member King's Body Guard for Scotland; *b.* 1 April 1880; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Burnett, 12th Bart., and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. Cumine of Rattray, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913, Sybil Aird, *y. d.* of late William Crozier Smith of Whitehill, St. Boswells, N.B.; (*o. s.* killed in action 1945) one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., severely wounded); commanded company of G. Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1915-16; Lt.-Colonel, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brig.-General 186th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1919-22; commanded 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1923-26; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force

1927-28; 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-30; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1930-31; Comm. 51st (Highland) Div., T.A. 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; Vice-Lieut. since 1944 and J.P. Kincardineshire; owns about 13,400 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: b.* Alexander Edwin Burnett, O.B.E. 1919 [*b.* 1881. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, O.B.E.)]. *Address:* Crathes Castle, Aberdeen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURNETT, Brig. John Curteis, D.S.O. 1914; late The Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 5 Mar. 1882; *s.* of late Capt. Lindsay Robert Burnett, retired, Sherwood Foresters, and Agnes Henrietta, *d.* of late Rev. S. Curteis, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* Mary Isabella (*d.*1942), *d.* of late J. Haddon, J.P., Cheltenham; one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-19; trained and commanded the 5th Divisional Cyclist Company (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1929-33; commanded 147th 2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1933-36; retired pay 1936; served War of 1939-45 as a Brigadier on General Staff, 1940-41, and subsequently on retirement under Home Office. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Lymington House, Four Marks, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Orleans.

BURNETT, John George, O.B.E. 1946; *b.* 30 March 1876; *s.* of George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms; *m.* 1901, Helen (*d.* 1944), *o. d.* of Capt. D. M. Irvine, 17th Regiment; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A., Barrister, Inner Temple; L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., J.P. Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire; Aberdeen School Board, 1906-11; Secretary Aberdeen War Pensions Committee, 1915-20; Aberdeen Town Council, 1928-31; M.P. (U.) North Aberdeen 1931-1935; Member Scottish Departmental Committee on Housing, 1933; County Army Welfare Officer, Aberdeenshire and Kincardineshire since 1940. *Address:* Powis Gate, Old Aberdeen.

BURNETT, Colonel Sir Leslie Trew, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. City of London; Member City of London Territorial Association; Trustee, Crystal Palace; D.L. Surrey; *b.* 22 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Sir David Burnett, 1st Bt., and Emily (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of late Thomas Sleap; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1917, Joan, *d.* of late Sir John Humphery; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, commanded 4th Batt. London Regiment, 1915-16 (despatches); Hon. Col. 1936. *Heir: s.* David Humphery, M.B.E., M.A., Major R.A., *b.* 27 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Stratton, Godstone, Surrey; 9-10 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3.

BURNETT, Dame Maud, D.B.E. 1918; J.P. 1920; Councillor, Borough of Tynemouth; retired, 1921, re-elected 1926; retired, 1934; *b.* 1863; *d.* of Jacob Burnett, J.P.; spinster. *Educ.:* Tynemouth; Vevey. Mayor of Tynemouth, 1928-29 and 1929-30. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Collingwood House, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *T.:* North Shields 604.

BURNETT, Admiral Sir Robert Lindsay, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1943; O.B.E. 1923; LL.D. (Aberdeen Univ.), 1944; *b.* 22 July 1887; 4th *s.* of J. A. Burnett of Kemnay, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1915, Ethel Constance, *d.* of R. H. Shaw. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Eastmans, Southsea. Entered R.N. 1902; specialised in Physical Training, 1911; commanded Destroyers in Grand Fleet, 1914-18; Director of Physical Training and Sports, Royal Navy, 1933; Commodore, Chatham, 1939; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Actg. Rear-Adm. 1940; Rear-Adm., 1941; Rear-Admiral Comdg. Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas, 1942; 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1943; Vice-Adm. 1943; C.-in-C., South Atlantic, 1944-46; Adm. 1946. *Recreations:* fencing, boxing, football, cricket. *Club:* United Service.

BURNETT, Lt.-Col. Robert Richardson, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1932; Indian Political Service; Resident for Rajputana since 1946; *b.* 22 Oct. 1897; *s.* of late Alexander Burnett, J.P., Haddington, Scotland; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Mary Laetitia, *d.* of late Col. J. Anderson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. 2nd Lt. Royal Scots (T.F.), 1915; Lt. Machine-Gun Corps, 1916; served in Belgium, France, and Mesopotamia, 1917-18; transferred to Indian Army (27th Punjabis), 1918; Staff Captain, Q.M.G.'s Br. G.H.Q., 1921-22; Zhob Militia, 1922-25; Indian Political Service, 1925, and served in Baluchistan till 1932; Under-Sec. and Offg. Deputy Sec. to Govt. of India, 1932-1934; on foreign service in Tonk State, 1934-1936; Political Agent, Punjab Hill States, 1936-39, and Chhattisgarh States, 1939-41; Deputy Sec. Political Dept., 1941-44; Joint Secretary, External Affairs Dept., Govt. of India, 1944-46; Lt.-Col. 1944. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* The Residency, Abu, Rajputana, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURNETT, William George Esterbrooke; C.B. 1946; Commissioner of Inland Revenue; Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late William Burnett, Belturbet, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1918, Dorothea, *y. d.* of J. E. Kingsbury, Crawley Down, Sussex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Cavan; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* 5 Yardley Park Road, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 380.

BURNETT-STUART, of Dens and Crichie, **General Sir John (Theodosius),** G.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 14 March 1875; *m.* 1904, Nina, *d.* of Major Nelson, late 5th Dragoon Guards; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895; Lieut. 1897; Capt. 1901; Brevet Major, 1911; served North-West Frontier expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp). South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Col. 1916, Maj.-Gen. 1919); Malabar, 1921-22 (K.B.E., medal with clasp); G.O.C. Madras District, 1920-22; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1922-26; commander 3rd Division, 1926-30; Lieut.-General, 1930; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt, 1931-34; General, 1934; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1934-38; A.D.C. General to the King, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; Colonel Commandant 1st Bn. The Rifle Brigade, 1936-45; Officier Légion d'Honneur, Commandeur Crown of Belgium; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre; D.L. and J.P. Aberdeenshire. *Address:* Crichie House, Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Stuartfield 202. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers'; R. Northern, Aberdeen.

BURNEY, Commander Sir (Charles) Dennistoun, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 28 Dec. 1888; *o. s.* of Adm. Sir Cecil Burney, 1st Bt., and Lucinda Marion (*d.* 1944), 2nd *d.* of George R. Burnett; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Gladys, *yr. d.* of George Henry High, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; one *s.* Inventor of the paravane; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1922-29; Responsible for design and construction of British Airship R. 100, 1924-1928 and represented the builders on her acceptance flight from England to Canada and back in August 1930. *Publication:* The World, The Air, and The Future, 1929. *Heir: s.* Cecil Denniston, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Frogmore Park, Blackwater, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 1010; 1 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7969. *Club:* Marlborough.

BURNEY, Rudolph Bernard; Major R.A.S.C., retired; *b.* 18 Sept. 1867. *Educ.:* City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant-master Holyport School, 1894-95; editor of Admiralty and Horse

Guards Gazette; England; West-End Review; Founder and Editor of The Play Pictorial; Manager and Editor of Budget Protest League; of the Budget Week by Week; of The Casting Vote, 1911; founded and first Hon. Sec. Associated Schools National Games Club; served 29th and 74th Divisions, E.E.F.; D.A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, 1917-19. *Publications:* numerous articles. *Address:* The Manor House, Tenterden, Kent.

BURNEY, Sydney Bernard, C.B.E. 1918; art dealer. *Address:* 26 Conduit Street, W.1.

BURNHAM, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1903; **Major-General Edward Frederick Lawson,** Bt., *cr.* 1892; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; late General Manager, The Daily Telegraph; *b.* 16 June 1890; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Sybil Mary, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Marshall; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1920, Enid, *o. d.* of Hugh Scott Robson, of Buenos Aires; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Commander R.A. 48th (South Midland) Division T.A., 1938; commanded a division, 1941; served War of 1939-45, France (C.B.); Director of Public Relations in the War Office and Senior Military Adviser to Ministry of Information, 1942-45. *Heir: s.* Hon. William Edward Harry Lawson, Scots Guards [*b.* 1920; *m.* 1942, Anne, *d.* of Major G. G. Petherick]. *Address:* Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

See also Hon. J. S. Coke, Baron Woolton.

BURNHAM, Cecil, F.R.C.S., M.B., Ch.B. (Ed.); Commandant Star and Garter Home, Richmond, Surrey; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to French Hospital, and to the Homœopathic Hospital, London; Examiner to State Nursing Council; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Medical Officer to Stage Golfing Society; Officier d'Académie française; *b.* 22 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Henry Beardmore Burnham and Ann Sarah Pulley; *m.* 1918, Marion Paterson; two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy, Bruges; Edinburgh Univ. Graduated Edinburgh, 1911; Resident Surgical Officer Bolton Infirmary, King Edward VII Hospital Windsor (15 months) etc.; London School of Tropical Medicine; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; served European War, 1914-19(France, Belgium, Italy) Regimental M.O. 112th Brigade B.E.F.; Surgical Specialist; Surgical Divisional Officer, 62 General Hospital; Surgical Chest and Abdominal Specialist 2nd Army 1917; rank of Major on retirement; Ministry of Pensions 1919-20; Confidential Asst. Director, Deputy Comm. (Orthopædics) West Midland Region; Edinburgh University, 1920-21, Asst. to Dr. Logan Turner (Ear and Throat) Royal Infirmary; Captain Indian Medical Service; Specialist in Ear, Nose and Throat, Eastern Command; late Senior Surgeon to the French and the Homœopathic Hospitals, London. Surgical Adviser at H.Q. Ministry of Pensions, 1936-42. *Publications:* The Ileo-Cæcal region (significance of appendicitis). *Recreations:* Edinburgh Univ. Blue (Association football), golf, tennis. *Address:* Ancaster House, Richmond Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1473. *Club:* Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey.

BURNIE, James, M.C.; *b.* Bootle, 10 May 1882; *s.* of Joseph Burnie; *m.* 1910, Ruth E. Thornton (*d.* 1939); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's, Bootle; Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Trained in father's business, and is now Director of Bell & Burnie, Ltd., Bootle, specialists in cold store insulation, principally marine; mobilised as Sergeant at outbreak of war; retired as Major in Bootle Battalion, 7th King's Liverpool Regt. (M.C.); M.P (L.) Bootle, 1922-24; Mayor of Bootle 1936-37. *Address:* 9 Breeze Hill, Bootle. *T.:* Aintree 2564. *Club:* National Liberal.

BURNISTON, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Hugh Somerville, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *s.* of Captain Augustus John Burniston, R.N., formerly of Langford Cottage, Langford, near Bristol; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1922, Bertha Stanley, *yr. d.* of late Edward Scafe Scorfield. *Educ.:* privately. M.B. and B.S. Durham, 1892; M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, 1893. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18; retired list, 1925. *Address:* 93 Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth.

BURNLEY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Edgar Priestley Swain,** Rector and Rural Dean of Burnley since 1931; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1932; Proctor in Convocation, 1934; *b.* 1881 *er. s.* of Harry Edwin Swain, of Sorrento, Bournemouth West, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Milsted; *m.* 1919, Gwendolyn, *o. d.* of Rev. J. T. Jones, Sigglesthorne Rectory, E. Yorks; two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. B.A. (Theol. Hons.) 1909; M.A. 1913; Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1902-6; President Oxford Union Society, 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate Holy Trinity with All Souls, Birchfield, 1910-14; Vicar, 1914-23; Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1915-24; Member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Vicar of Putney (St. Mary, St. John and All Saints), 1923-31; Hon. Clerical Secretary Southwark Diocesan Conference, 1927-31; Commissary for Bishop of Colombo, 1924-31; Rural Dean of Richmond and Barnes, 1930-31; Chairman of Bishop of Southwark's Commission on Sunday Religious Education, 1931. *Publications:* Editor and Contributor India and the Church, 1923; Bishop Seaton of Wakefield, 1939; various theological and sociological articles and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, bridge. *Address:* Palace House, Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 3564.

BURNS, family name of **Baron Inverclyde.**

BURNS, Sir Alan Cuthbert, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1927; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1942; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gold Coast, since 1941; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Hardtman, C. St. J.; two *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware. Colonial Civil Service, Leeward Islands, 1905-12; Nigeria, 1912-24; Colonial Secretary, Bahama Islands, 1924-29; administered Govt. of Bahamas, May-Oct. 1924, Sep.-Nov. 1925, Sep. 1926-March 1927, June-Sep. 1928; Member Bahamas House of Assembly, 1925-28; Deputy Chief Secy. to Govt. of Nigeria, 1929-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Honduras, 1934-40; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1940-41; Acting Governor of Nigeria, 1942; represented Bahamas at West Indies Conference in London, 1926; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and during Egba rebellion, 1918. *Publications:* Index to Laws of Leeward Islands (joint compiler); Nigeria Handbook, 1917-23; History of Nigeria, 1929. *Address:* Government House, Accra, Gold Coast. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Constitutional.

BURNS, Bryan Hartop, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopædic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon L.C.C.; Surgeon Belgrave Hospital for Children; Surgeon i/c Orthopædic Unit Botleys Park War Hospital; *b.* 14 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Hartop Burns, Grendon, Northampton; *m.* 1938, Hon. Dorothy Garthwaite, *d.* of late Lord Duveen. *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital Medical School. Brackenbury Prize in medicine and Allingham Scholarship in surgery, St. George's Hospital, 1924; served 1914-18, Northamptonshire Regiment; Resident Assistant Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, 1926; late Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, 1943-46; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; President Orthopædic Section; Memb. British Orthopædic Association and Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Orthopædic Surgery, 1937 (jointly); articles on orthopædic

subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3301. *Clubs:* Travellers', Boodle's.

BURNS, David; M.A. (Glas. et Dunelm); D.Sc. (Glas.); F.R.S.E.; J.P.; Professor of Physiology University of Durham, King's College; President, physiological Section of British Assoc., since 1939; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of Rev. David Burns; *m.* 1925, Clarice Margaret, *e. d.* of Joseph Dugdale, Upp Hall, Lancs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Glasgow; Strathbungo School; Glasgow University. Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, Lecturer in Biophysics, Grieve Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Introduction to Biophysics; papers on Parathyroid Glands, etc. in Biochemical and Physiological Journals; The Assessment of Physical Fitness and papers relating thereto in Journal of Physiology. *Recreations:* Boy Scouts. *Address:* Upphall, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.:* Newcastle 52046.

BURNS, Rev. James; M.A.; Ex-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England; *b.* Haddington, East Lothian, 1865; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Scott; two *s.* *Educ.:* Durham University; Queen's Square, now Westminster College, Cambridge. Pastorates: Cheltenham, Liverpool, Stoke-Newington, London; latterly engaged in work of Church Extension; Art lecturer to War Office and Y.M.C.A. during war; Art Lecturer to L.C.C.; travelled widely in Europe, Asia and the Dominions. *Publications:* The Christ Face in Art; Sermons in Art; Illustrations from Art; Revivals, their Laws and Leaders; Laws of the Upward Life; Laws of Life and Destiny; Pulpit Manual; New Pulpit Manual; etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 34 Brockswood Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

BURNS, John George; advocate; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late J. H. Burns, Solicitor, Falkirk. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; The University, Edinburgh. Solicitor (Scotland), 1908; called to Scottish Bar, 1911; Army, 1914-19, 9th Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots; Captain; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross and Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1927-34; and of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1934-45. *Address:* 2 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BURNS, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Lionel Bryan Douglas, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1938; O.B.E. 1940; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Captain J. P. Burns, late R.A. and R.A.F.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte, *d.* of Alexander Goodwin; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Boniface's College, Plymouth. Joined R.A. 1915; Major, 1937; Lt.-Col. 1944; Col. 1946; served European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, Balkans, and South Russia; acting Capt. 1917-19; acting Major, 1919 (despatches twice, M.C.); Adjutant Lancs. and Cheshire Heavy Bde. R.A. (T.A.), 1925-29; p.s.c. 1932; Staff Capt. India, 1936; Bde. Major India, 1936-39; N.W. Frontier of India, 1936-37 and 1937-39, Bde. Major Tochi Column (despatches twice, D.S.O.); served in France, 1940, N.W. Europe, 1944-45 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 53 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Freemantle, 1586.

BURNS, Very Rev. Michael John, D.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ireland, 17 May 1863; *s.* of Michael Burns, late of the Royal Navy and Coastguard Service, and Mary A. McCarthy, of Castletownshend, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Plymouth; English College, Valladolid. Priest, 1888; retained in his old college as Professor till 1900, teaching successively Humanities, Logic, Philosophy, Ethics, and Dogmatic Theology; recalled to Plymouth, 1900; founded St. Boniface's College, Plymouth, Principal for eleven years; Administrator, Plymouth Cathedral; installed as Canon in Residence at the Cathedral, 1913; Rural Dean of the Conference of St. Boniface (Devonport); Guardian of the Poor for St. Peter's Ward; Member of the Board of Management of the National Catholic Benefit and Thrift Society (Liverpool); founded the College Printing Press at Valladolid in 1895; Rector of the English College, Valladolid, Spain, 1915-25; started the Catholic Mission in Wimborne, 1926; in Ensbury, 1927, and consolidated that of West Moors, 1928; Provost of the Plymouth Diocesan Chapter, March 1930; Rural Dean of the Exeter Conference, 1932; Chaplain to the Teignmouth, O.S.B. Abbey, 1938; retired, 1942. *Recreations:* photography and printing, also stamp collecting and astronomy. *Address:* St. Scholastica's Abbey, Dawlish Road, Teignmouth, S. Devon.

BURNS, Robert, J.P.; *b.* Exeter, England, 1859; *m.* 1st, 1883, Letitia Graham (*d.* 1919), Islington, London; 2nd, 1920, Sarah King Tonkin, Henley, S. Australia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mint School, Exeter. Served apprenticeship at Flying Post, that city; worked as Reporter North Wales Guardian, Wrexham, and Glasgow News, Greenock branch office; emigrated to Adelaide, 1884; immediately joined literary staff Register, Observer, and Evening Journal; Associate Editor and Chief Leader Writer, 1910; Editor of the South Australian Register, Adelaide, 1922-28; still an active journalist; President, Churches of Christ Conference and Home Missions, 1909. *Recreations:* walking, church activities. *Address:* Wonford, Unley Park, South Australia.

BURNS, William, C.I.E. 1939; D.Sc. Edinburgh; F.R.S.E. 1945; *b.* 6 July 1884; *e. s.* of James Burns, Montrose, Scotland; *m.* 1912, Margaret Forrest Aitchison; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Edinburgh University. Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Reading University College, 1907-8; entered Indian Agricultural Service as Economic Botanist to Bombay Government, 1908; Principal, Poona College of Agriculture, 1922-1932; Joint Director of Agriculture, 1926-27; Director of Agriculture, Bombay, 1932-36; Agricultural Expert, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1936-38, offg. Vice-Chairman, 1943; Agricultural Commissioner, Govt. of India, 1939-43; retired 1943; European War, 1917-19. *Publications:* numerous on agricultural and botanical matters in Agriculture and Livestock in India, Memoirs of the Indian Department of Agriculture, etc. *Recreations:* golf, field botany. *Address:* 29 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 52802.

BURNS-HARTOPP, Mrs. Florence Honoria; *d.* of late William Wrey Hartopp, Captain Royal Horse Guards, and *g.d.* of late Edward Bourchier Hartopp of Dalby Hall; *m.* 1894, James Burns, late Captain Royal Horse Guards; two *d.* Patron of two livings.

BURNSIDE, Rev. Walter Fletcher, Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1921; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Canon Burnside, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford; Hon. Canon of St. Albans and Chaplain to the Bishop; *m.* 1898, Annie, *e. d.* of late G. Lawson of Aintree, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, Scholar; B.A., 1895 (1st Cl. Class. Trip. Pt. i, 1st Cl. Cl. Trip. Pt. ii. 1896); M.A., 1902; Deacon, 1898; Curate of Hucclecote, 1898-99; Assistant Master and House Master, Cheltenham College, 1897-1908; Headmaster and Chaplain, St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, 1908-32; Rector of Bishopsbourne, 1932-45. Member Classical Association. *Publications:* Old Testament History, 1904; Short Lives of Great Men (Joint), 1905; St. Luke's Gospel in Greek, 1913; Acts of the Apostles in Greek, 1916. *Address:* Ryecroft, 13 Ethelbert Rd., Canterbury, Kent. *T.:* Canterbury 2970.

See also Brig. H. C. T. Stronge.

BURPEE, Lawrence Johnston, LL.D., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.C.; Laureat de l'Institut; Secretary for Canada, International Joint Commission; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 5 March 1873; *s.* of Lewis Johnston Burpee and Alice De Mille; *m.* 1899, Maud, *d.* of late Canon Hanington; three *s.* two *d.* Private Secretary to three suc-

cessive Ministers of Justice in the Dominion Government, and for several years Librarian of the Ottawa Public Library; President, Section II., Councillor, and Vice-President, Royal Soc. of Canada, 1935; President, 1936-37; former President, Canadian Historical Association; former National President, Canadian Authors Association; former Chairman, Ottawa Group, Canadian Institute of International Affairs; former Editor of Canadian Geographical Journal; National Chairman, United Polish Relief Fund; Hon. Secretary-Treasurer, Canadian United Allied Relief Fund; Tyrrell Gold Medal of Royal Society of Canada, 1931; Medaille de Vermeil of the Institut de France, 1931; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Bibliography of Canadian Fiction, 1904; Canadian Life in Town and Country, 1905; The Search for the Western Sea, 1908, new and revised edition, 1935; Flowers from a Canadian Garden, 1909; Fragments of Haliburton, 1909; By Canadian Streams, 1909; Songs of French Canada, 1909; A Little Book of Canadian Essays, 1909; Century of Canadian Sonnets, 1910; Canadian Eloquence, 1910; Dictionary of Canadian History, 1911; Scouts of Empire, 1912; Canadian Humour, 1912; Among the Canadian Alps, 1914; Pathfinders of the Great Plains, 1914; Sandford Fleming, Empire Builder, 1915; The Soldiers' Dictionary, 1916; edited new edition, Paul Kane's Wanderings of an Artist, 1926; On the Old Athabaska Trail, 1926; Encyclopædia of Canadian History, 1926; Historical Atlas of Canada, 1927; Journals of La Vérendrye (Champlain Society), 1927: Jungling in Jasper, 1929; Discovery of Canada, 1929, new and enlarged ed., 1945; edited History of Emily Montague for Canada Series, 1931; Good Neighbours, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, chess, curling. *Address:* 22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Ottawa. *T.:* 34143; 2-8211. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa Canoe, Rideau Curling, Ottawa; Arts and Letters, Toronto. [*Died* 13 *Oct.* 1946.

See also Very Rev. John Lowe.

BURR, Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I., M.Inst.R.A., F.I.Arb.; practising as architect, surveyor, and arbitrator; Surveyor to Licensing Justices of St. Pancras Division; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Thomas Alfred Burr, civil engineer; *m.* Amelia Edith (*d.* 1945); one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Amersham Hall, Reading; Architectural Assoc., London; Matriculated, London Univ. Commenced practice, London, 1878. *Works:* British Columbia House, Regent St., London; Victoria (Australia) Building, Strand, London; Additions to Club House, Polo Pavilion and Stables at Ranelagh Club; Turkish Baths and alterations, Princes Club, Knightsbridge; clubs, hotels, shops, flats, offices, warehouses, breweries, licensed premises, etc.; country and West End residences; golf club houses and squash racket courts; sanitation at the Ritz Hotel, Carlton Hotel, London clubs, schools, London and country houses. *Address:* 85 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2201-2.

BURR, Malcolm, D.Sc.; Writer; *b.* Blackheath, 6 July 1878; *s.* of Arthur Burr, Dover and Folkestone; *m.* Clara Millicent, *d.* of late William Goode, Tudor House, Hampstead; four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; New College, Oxford (M.A., D.Sc.); Royal School of Mines, London (A.R.S.M.). Took active part in pioneering Kent Coalfield; Fellow Royal Entomological Society (Council, 1903-4, 1910-11; Vice-Pres. 1912); Co-founder International Entomological Congress and Hon. Secretary Permanent Ex. Committee till 1920; Captain (Special List), Salonica Army, 1915-19; recruited and commanded 1st Serbian Sentry Bn. (despatches White Eagle Serbia, Redeemer Greece). Served Foreign Office and Ministry of Information Yugoslavia and Turkey, 1939-45. *Publications:* British Orthoptera, 1897; Essai sur les Eumastacides, 1899; Dermaptera in Fauna of B. India Series, 1910; Dermaptera in Wytmsan's Genera Insectorum, 1911; over 100 papers on Orthoptera and Dermaptera in scient. pubns. in several languages; In Bolshevik Siberia, 1931; A Fossicker in Angola, 1933; Slouch Hat 1935; British Grasshoppers, 1936; The Insect Legion, 1939; numerous articles in Blackwood's, Quarterly Review, Cornhill, Nineteenth Century, Army Quarterly, English Review, etc.; translations from Serbian and Russian, especially, Hunted through C. Asia, and Moved On! from Russian MS. of P. S. Nazaroff, 1932; Marfa, 1933; Out for a Million, by Krymov, 1935; He's got a Million, by Krymov, 1936; The End of the Imp, by Krymov, 1937; Dersu the Trapper by Arseniev, 1939. *Recreations:* travel, hunting (Master, West St. Harriers, 1911-14), cricket, natural history. *Address:* P.K. 2198, Istanbul, Turkey. *Club:* United University.

BURRAGE, Alfred McLelland; author; *s.* of late Alfred Sherrington Burrage; *b.* Hillingdon, Middlesex, 1 July 1889; *m.* Helene Aletta, *cr. d.* of late Rev. Claude Field, M.A., Brighton one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Douai School. Took to writing as a means of livelihood when aged seventeen; Artists Rifles (attached R.N.D.) in France, and invalided home April 1918; contributed stories, articles and poems, but mostly stories, to upwards of 150 publications, including Strand, Nash's, Windsor, Pearson's, London, Munsey's, Chambers's. *Publications:* Poor Dear Esme, 1925; The Smokes of Spring, 1926; Courtland's Crime; and other novels under a pseudonym, 1927; Some Ghost Stories, 1927; War is War, 1930; Someone in the Room, 1931 (under pseudonym, Ex-Private X.); Seeker to the Dead, 1943; Don't break the Seal, 1944. *Recreations:* fishing, bridge. *Address:* c/o Stephen Aske, 5 Granville House, Arundel Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 4022.

BURRARD, Major Sir Gerald, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1769; D.S.O. 1915; F.R.G.S.; F.R.M.S.; late R.F.A.; *b.* Dehra Dun, India, 17 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of Colonel Sir Sidney Burrard, 7th Bt., K.C.S.I., F.R.S., and Gertrude Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. Haig; S. father, 1943; *m.* 1917, Hilda Elizabeth, *d.* of R. J. Mumm, Oxford Terrace, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.F.A., 1909; Captain, 1915; Major, 1918; served in India until outbreak of European War; went to France with Indian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1914; actions of Givenchy, Neuve Chapelle, Ypres, Festubert, Loos (despatches, D.S.O.), and Somme (severely wounded); retired on account of wounds, 1919; Gun Expert to The Field, 1919-33; Editor of Game and Gun, 1924-45. *Publications:* Notes on Sporting Rifles, 1920, 2nd edn. 1925, 3rd edn. 1932; The Tiger of Tibet, a novel, 1924; Big Game Hunting in the Himalayas and Tibet, 1925; The Mystery of the Mekong, a novel, 1928; In the Gunroom, 1930; The Modern Shotgun, 3 vols. 1931-32; The Identification of Firearms and Forensic Ballistics, 1934; Fly Tying: Principles and Practice, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, photography. *Heir:* *s.* John Philip, *b.* 1930. *Address:* Willow Lodge, Hungerford, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

BURRARD, Col. Harry George, C.B. 1925; C.S.I. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late A.D.C. to H.M.; *b.* 18 April 1871; 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Sidney Burrard; *m.* 1900, Mabel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Charles Armstrong. Entered Army (Lancs. Fusiliers), 1893; A.S.C. 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; employed Gold Coast, 1898-99; served West Africa, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, C.S.I.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt. 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, 75 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

BURRELL, Sir Merrik (Raymond), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1774; C.B.E. 1919; late Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons; J.P. West Sussex; Alder-

man West Sussex; Temp. Major and Assistant-Inspector, Remount Department, May 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. and Inspector, Jan. 1918; *b.* 14 May 1877; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Etheldreda Mary, *d.* of Sir R. Loder, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1902, Wilhemina Louisa [whom he *div.* 1907], *d.* of late Walter Winans; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Coralie Adelaide Mervyn (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late J. P. Porter, of Belle Isle, Co. Fermanagh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; High Sheriff for Sussex, 1918; President Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1936; Chairman Royal Veterinary College, Animal Diseases Committee of Agricultural Res. Council, 1935-42, Agricultural Committee of County Councils Association, Agricultural Council of England, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Gold Medal of Roy. Agricultural Society of England. *Heir:* *s.* Walter Raymond [*b.* 11 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1931, Hon. Anne Judith Denman, *o. d.* of 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Floodgates, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Floodgates, West Grinstead. *T.:* Partridge Green 81. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Lord North, Baron Tryon.

BURRELL, Percy Saville, M.A. (Oxon); C.I.E. 1926; Indian Educational Service (retd.); *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; 5th *s.* of late Benjamin Burrell and Mary Jane, *d.* of late Geo. Depledge, Leeds; *m.* Ethel Marion (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Lewis Bilton, W.S., Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School (Scholar); Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar); 1st class classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum. Assistant Master at S. Peter's School, York, and other schools, 1895-1904; joined Indian Educational Service, 1904; Headmaster, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares; Inspector of Schools, Moradabad, Meerut and Lucknow divisions; Assistant Director of Public Instruction; Principal, Queen's College, Benares; Professor of Philosophy and Head of Department of Philosophy and Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; retired 1926. *Publications:* Articles in various journals. *Address:* Braehead, Kingsland, Shrewsbury.

BURRELL, Robert, K.C. 1937; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 2 Jan. 1890; *s.* of John Burrell, London; *m.* 1922, Olga, *d.* of Dr. Robert Parry, J.P. Caernarvon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Law Tripos Part I., 1910, Law Studentship, 1911-14, M.A., LL.M.); Berlin University (Science), 1911-13. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Bencher, 1945; served European war, 1914-17, Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers; Capt. Army Cyclist Corps; Legal Adviser British Legation, Christiania, 1917-19. *Address:* 274 Willesden Lane, N.W.2; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 88 Temple London. *T.:* Central 8507.

BURRELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P. Co. Berwickshire; a Trustee of the National Gallery of Scotland; late Trustee of the National Gallery of British Art (London); *b.* 9 July 1861; *s.* of William Burrell, shipowner; *m.* 1901, Constance Mary Lockhart, *d.* of James L. Mitchell. *Address:* Hutton Castle, Hutton, Berwickshire. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BURRIDGE, Captain (S) Robert Archibald Morison, C.B. 1924; Royal Navy; retired, 1924; *s.* of late Robert Burridge, Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy (retired). Thirty-four years' service in the Royal Navy; Paymaster Commander of the Naval Base at Constantinople during Allied Occupation, 1919-23; Attached to British Embassy, Lisbon, as Secretary Accountant with British Observers in Portugal under Scheme for Non-intervention in Spain 1937-39; Assistant Secretary, King George's Fund for Sailors, 1940-45. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BURROUGH, Admiral Sir Harold Martin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1942 (and Bar 1943); D.S.M. (U.S.A.), 1943; Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946; Commander-in-Chief The Nore since 1946; *b.* 4 July 1888; *s.* of Rev. Charles Burrough, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Nellie Wills Outhit, Halifax, Nova Scotia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edwards, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Gunnery Officer of H.M.S. Southampton at the Battle of Jutland; Commander, 1922; Capt. 1928; commanded H.M.S. London, 1930-32; 5th Destroyer Flotilla, 1935-37; H.M.S. Excellent, 1937-38; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar, K.B.E.); Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1939-40; commanding Cruiser Squadron, 1940-42; commanding Naval Forces, Algiers, 1942; Flag Officer Commanding, Gibraltar and Mediterranean Approaches, 1943-45; Allied Naval C.-in-C. Expeditionary Force, 1945; British Naval C.-in-C., Germany, 1945-46. Rear-Admiral, 1939; Vice-Admiral, 1942; Admiral, 1945. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Hill Lodge, Bedhampton, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURROUGHES, Dorothy Mary Burroughes-, R.B.A. 1925; F.Z.S.; artist; *y. d.* of late James S. Burroughes and Rosabel Buttery. *Educ.:* London; Germany. Studied under late Professor Van Hier; Society of Women Artists, 1923; held exhibition Dorian Leigh Galleries, May 1923; Lino cut exhibition at Dorian Leigh Gallery, April 1926; prints purchased by Victoria and Albert Museum; exhibited also Hull, Brighton, etc. *Publications:* Zoo Poster Designs for Underground Railways; illustrated Coral Island, Hans Brittermann and the Silver Skates, Heart of the Ancient Wood, Queer Beasts and Queer Birds, Eyes of the Wilderness, Hudson's Book of a Naturalist; designs and cartoons in *Illustrated London News, Bystander, Sketch, Bookman, John o' London's Weekly*; Poster for Reandean Production R.U.R., numerous cover designs; wrote and illustrated The Amazing Adventure of Little Brown Bear; The Journeyings of Selina and Her Friends; Jack Rabbit (Detective); The Odd Little Girl; More Adventures of the Odd Little Girl; Mary Jane Stubbs; Captain Seal; Harris the Hare; The Home the Moles Built, 1939; Niggs, the Little Black Rabbit, 1940; Teddy, the Refugee Mouse; Just Smith; The Little Gentleman in Black Velvet; The Pigs who Sailed Away; What Nature teaches you; The Magic Herb; illustrated in colour the Rose Fyleman book of Nursery Rhymes and Gardeners Frenzy; Exhibition at the Fine Arts, Dec. 1934; illustrated, 1936, Earl Fortescue's Edition de Luxe of the Story of the Red-Deer; Lady Gorell's Bitty and the Beans, The Bear Garden and also her Stubbington Manor. *Recreations:* natural history and animal lore generally, walking, reading. *Address:* Threeways, Turville Heath, Henley-on-Thames, Bucks. *T.:* Turville Heath 260.

BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice; novelist; President Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc.; *b.* Chicago, Illinois, 1 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Major George Tyler Burroughs and Mary Evaline Zieger; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emma Centennia Hulbert, of Chicago; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Florence Gilbert, Hollywood. *Educ.:* Private tutors; Harvard School, Chicago; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Michigan. Served in 7th U.S. Cavalry, Fort Grant, Arizona, short time (discharged by favour); treasurer American Battery Co., Chicago, 1899-1903; Department Manager, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1905-8; A. W. Shaw Co., publishers of System, 1912-13; in interim was gold miner in Oregon, storekeeper and cowboy in Idaho, policeman in Salt Lake City, etc.; Major 1st Battalion 2nd Infantry Illinois, Reserve Militia, 14 Sep. 1918 to 2 Jan. 1919; Member Loyal Legion. *Publications:* Tarzan of the Apes, 1914; The Return of Tarzan, 1915; The Beasts of Tarzan, 1916; The Son of Tarzan, 1917; A Princess of Mars, 1917; Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar, 1918; The Gods of Mars, 1918; Jungle Tales of Tarzan, 1919; The War Lord of Mars, 1919; Tarzan the Untamed,

1920; Thuvia, Maid of Mars, 1920; Tarzan the Terrible, 1921; The Mucker, 1921; The Man without a Soul (Eng.), 1922; At the Earth's Core, 1922; The Chessmen of Mars, 1922; Tarzan and the Golden Lion, 1923; The Girl from Hollywood, 1923; Pellucidar, 1923; The Land that Time Forgot, 1924; Tarzan and the Ant Men, 1924; The Cave Girl, 1925; The Bandit of Hell's Bend, 1925; The Eternal Lover, 1925; The Moon Maid, 1926; The Mad King, 1926; The Outlaw of Torn, 1927; The War Chief, 1927; The Tarzan Twins, 1927; The Master Mind of Mars, 1928; Tarzan, Lord of the Jungle, 1928; The Monster Men, 1929; Tarzan and the Lost Empire, 1929; Tanar of Pellucidar, 1930; Tarzan at the Earth's Core, 1930; A Fighting Man of Mars, 1931; Tarzan the Invincible, 1931; Jungle Girl, 1932; Tarzan Triumphant, 1932; Apache Devil, 1933; Tarzan and the City of Gold, 1933; Pirates of Venus, 1934; Tarzan and the Lion Man, 1934; Lost on Venus, 1935; Tarzan and the Leopard Men, 1935; Swords of Mars 1936; Tarzan's Quest, 1936; The Oakdale Affair and the Rider, 1937; Back to the Stone Age, 1937; The Lad and the Lion, 1938; Tarzan and the Forbidden City, 1938; Carson of Venus, 1939; Tarzan the Magnificent, 1939; Synthetic Men of Mars, 1940; The Deputy Sheriff of Comanche County, 1940; Land of Tellor, 1944; Escape on Venus, 1946. *Recreations:* horses, aviation and motoring. *Address:* Tarzana, California. *T.:* Reseda, 222.

BURROW, Joseph le Fleming, M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.(London); Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Leeds, since 1936; Physician General Infirmary, Leeds, since 1929; Adviser in Neurology, Ministry of Health, Yorkshire Region; Consulting Physician Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital, etc.; *b.* Bowness, Windermere, 1888; *e. s.* of Robert Fleming Burrow, landowner and Sarah Mackeveth; *m.* 1st, 1913, Joan McClennan (*d.* 1926); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Anne Lindsay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Edinburgh University. House Physician and Clinical Assistant, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Medical Registrar, Leeds Infirmary; Tutor in Clinical Medicine University of Leeds; Hon. Physician Leeds Public Dispensary; Hon. Assistant Physician Leeds Infirmary; served European War, 1914-18, Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); 2nd Northern Gen. Hospital, 1915-17, Egypt, 33rd Mounted Brigade and i/c of Medical Div. Citadel Hospital, Cairo, 1916; Neurological Specialist i/c Dept. 2nd N. Gen. Hospital, 1917-18; Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Univ. of Leeds, 1929. *Publications:* War Injuries of Peripheral Nerves, 1918; 2000 Cases of Nerve Injury (with H. S. Carter); Chordama of the Clivus (with Prof. M. J. Stewart); Family Tabes Dorsalis, etc. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, fishing. *Address:* 30 Park Square, Leeds; Bramhope Grange, near Leeds. *T.:* 26689. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

BURROW, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D.; Boden Professor of Sanskrit in Univ. of Oxford since 1944; *b.* 29 June 1909; *e. s.* of Joshua and Francis Eleanor Burrow; *m.* 1941, Inez Mary, *d.* of Herbert John Haley. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Kirkby Lonsdale; Christ's College, Cambridge. Research Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1935-37; Asst. Keeper in Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, 1937-44. *Publications:* The Language of the Kharosthī Documents from Chinese Turkestan, 1937; A Translation of the Kharosthī Documents from Chinese Turkestan, 1940. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford.

BURROWES, Canon Arnold Brian, O.B.E. 1946; M.A. Oxon; Principal of Salisbury Theological College since 1937; Temp. Chaplain, R.N.V.R., 1941-45; Canon of Salisbury; *b.* 5 Oct. 1896; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. Arnold Robinson Burrowes, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Served the 4th and 1st Battns. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916-19 (France 1916) Lieut. (Acting Captain) (General Service and Victory medals). B.A. 1920; M.A. 1921; Fellow, Lecturer, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1921-37; Senior Proctor of the University of Oxford, 1931-32; officiating Chaplain to the Forces, Portland, 1939-40. *Address:* Theological College and 18 The Close, Salisbury. *Club:* United University.

BURROWES, Brig.-Gen. Arnold Robinson, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers); retired pay; *b.* 29 March 1867; *e. s.* of late Arnold Burrowes; *m.* 1893, Lilian Emma (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. Randolphe Pigott, J.P., Grendon Hall, Aylesbury; one *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Bermuda, 1906-7; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Bermuda, 1907-10; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); retired 1920; was designer of the service web equipment worn throughout the army. *Address:* Coneycroft, Selborne, Alton, Hants; Stradone, Co. Cavan. *T.:* Selborne 224. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Rev. Canon A. B. Burrowes.

BURROWES, Thomas Fraser, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Barrister at Law; *m.* Lena, *d.* of Hugh Sproston; two *s.* two *d.* Was Controller of Customs and Receiver of Enemy Estates, Nigeria. *Address:* Antigua, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

BURROWS, Alfred John, F.S.I.; Past President, Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of United Kingdom; President, Coll. of Estate Management, 1940-43; Member Kent County Council; *s.* of late Alfred J. Burrows, F.S.I., F.R.G.S., F.L.S.; *m.* 1894, Annie, *d.* of George Bensted; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Land agent, surveyor and auctioneer practising at Ashford, Kent; late senior partner in firm of Knight, Frank, and Rutley. *Recreations:* shooting, farming. *Address:* 41 Bank Street, Ashford; Kennington, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 327; Kennington-Kent 312. *Club:* Kent County, Maidstone.

BURROWS, Christine Mary Elizabeth, M.A.; Principal of the Oxford Society of Home-Students, 1921-29; Principal of S. Hilda's Hall, Oxford, 1910-19; Hon. Fellow of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; retired; *d.* of late Esther Elizabeth Burrows, first Principal of St. Hilda's and Henry Parker Burrows. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Lady Margaret Hall and S. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. *Address:* 23 Merton Street, Oxford. *T.:* 335011. *Club:* University Women's.

BURROWS, Sir Frederick John, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; Governor of Bengal since 1946. *Address:* Government House, Calcutta, Bengal.

BURROWS, George Thomas; agricultural and sporting journalist; *b.* 31 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Burrows, Chester. Edited Agricultural Gazette until 1918; Vinton's hunting and agricultural publications until 1932; Editor Live Stock Journal, 1915-33; agricultural correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1915-33; Mayor of Wimbledon, 1928-29 and 1929-30; press director of Red Cross Agriculture Fund, 1940-45; received journalistic training on Chester Courant and Cheshire Observer; sub-editor Sporting Chronicle, Manchester, and allied papers, 1899-1906. *Publications:* several books on pedigree farm live stock, old inns, racing, hunting, bowls, and other sports and pastimes. *Recreations:* bowls: won late Lord Rosebery's gold medal for rink play, and eleven championships in Wimbledon area; also many prizes at sprint running and bicycle riding. *Address:* 18 Montana Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2825.

BURROWS, Harold, C.B.E. 1919; Ph.D.; F.R.C.S.; Colonel T.A.R., retired; late Consulting Surgeon, Portsmouth; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Surg.-Major E. P. Burrows, Bombay Army; *m.* 1st, Lucy Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of

late Henry Wheeler; two s.; 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Mary, 2nd d. of Eng. Rear-Adm. O. R. Paul, C.B.E.; one s. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Assistant-Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, and Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon, H.M. Forces, 1918-19; Consulting Surgeon, Welsh Orthopædic Hospital, Netley; Gosport War Memorial Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1922, 1933 and 1935; Jacksonian Prize, R.C.S., 1920. *Publications:* Pitfalls of Surgery, 1925; Some Factors in the Localisation of Diseases in the Body, 1932; Biological Actions of Sex Hormones, 1944; and articles on various surgical subjects. *Address:* Westridge, Manton Down Road, Marlborough. *T.:* Marlborough 288.
See also H. J. Burrows.

BURROWS, Harold Jackson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; late Temp. Surg. Cdr. R.N.V.R.; Asst. Orthopædic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Surgeon and Dean of the Medical School, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; late Orthopædic Surgeon, Nat. Hosp. for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square; late Assistant Orthopædic Surgeon, Miller General Hosp.; late Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, L.C.C.; b. 9 May 1902; s. of Harold Burrows, *q.v.*, and Lucy Mary Elizabeth Wheeler; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; King's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Beaverbrook Research Scholar, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930-31; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1932. *Publications:* papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 16 Park Square East, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7507.

BURROWS, Ven. Hedley Robert; Archdeacon of Winchester, and Residentiary Canon of the Cathedral since 1943; b. 15 Oct. 1887; s. of late Rt. Rev. L. H. Burrows; m. 1921, Joan Lumsden, d. of Rt. Rev. E. N. Lovett, *q.v.*; one s. (*er. s.* died on active service, 1945) two d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Petersfield, Hants, 1911-14; Temp. C. F. European War, 1914-16, invalided; Hon. C. F.; Priest in charge St. Columba's, Poltalloch, Argyll, 1917-18; Domestic Chaplain to Dr. Lang, when Archbishop of York, 1918-19; Curate in charge Dock Street Mission, Southampton, 1919-21; Rector of Stoke Abbott, Dorset, 1921-25; Vicar of St. Stephen's Portsea, 1925-28; Hon. Chaplain to 1st Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927-28; Vicar of Grimsby and Rural Dean of Grimsby and Cleethorpes, 1928-36; Vicar of St Peter's, Bournemouth, 1936-43; Rural Dean of Bournemouth, 1940-43; Prebendary and Canon of Sutton-in-Marisco, Lincoln Cathedral, 1933-43. *Address:* The Close, Winchester.

BURROWS, Brig. Hollis Martin, C.I.E. 1937; Agent for the Indian Prince's magazine, Indian India, 1946; b. Blackheath, 15 Sept. 1884; s. of late Rev. F. R. Burrows, Ancaster House, Bexhill-on-Sea; m. Olive Crichton Pocock (awarded Kaisar-i-Hind, 2nd class, 1931); d. of late Major F. C. Waller, Groombridge, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia; two s. *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1904; attached The Queens Royal Regt.; Adjutant 28th Punjabis, 1911-14; 51st Sikhs F.F., 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Commandant 1st P.W.O. Bn. 12th F.F. Regt. 1929-33; Commander, Ferozepore Brigade Area, 1934-37; Brigadier, 1934; retired, 1937; Assistant Censor, 1939-41; Indian Army, Liaison Officer, 1942-1943; Deputy Hon. Secretary Indian Comforts Fund, 1944-45; served N.W.F. India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Aden, Gallipoli, France, Palestine (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Serbian Order of White Eagle); G.S. Medal (Kurdistan, 1919); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 122 Chatsworth Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 8251-122. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURROWS, Lionel Burton, C.B.E. 1931; B.A.; J.P.; Principal, Establishment and Finance Dept., Foreign Office, since 1946; b. Deposit, New York State, 12 Mar. 1883; s. of late Charles Benjamin Burrows, Publisher, and late Lily Amelia Craymer; m. 1st, late Catherine Ella Frampton; one d.; 2nd, Ethel Fray. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Darjeeling; Elphinstone College, Bombay. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1907; Deputy Collector, Kolhan, 1908-11; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1911-12; Sub-Divisional Officer, Vishnupur, 1912-15; Sub-Divisional Officer, Cox's Bazaar, 1915-16; Deputy Magistrate, Subordinate Judge and Superintendent, Jail, Darjeeling, 1916-20; Secretary, Government of India Coal Committee, 1920; Deputy Director General of Commercial Intelligence, 1920; Deputy Administrator General, 1920-21; Additional District Magistrate, Chittagong, 1921-22; District Magistrate, Chittagong, 1923-24; Additional District Magistrate, Mymensingh and Dacca, 1924-25; District Magistrate, Faridpur, 1925-28; Midnapore, 1928-29; Manager, Kasimbazar Raj Wards' Estate, 1929-30; District Magistrate, Mymensingh, 1930; officiating Commissioner, Burdwan Division, 1931; Manager, Kasimbazar Raj Wards' Estate, 1931-32; Commissioner, Burdwan Division, Bengal, 1932-38; permanent Commissioner, 1936; Chairman, Government of India Coal Mining Committee, Nov. 1936 to April 1937; retired 1938; re-employed in Ministry of Home Security, 1939-41, Ministry of Information, 1941; Director of Administration, Far Eastern Bureau, New Delhi, 1943-45; Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1945; Ministry of Information, 1945-46. *Publications:* Round the Kacheri: Ho Grammar with Vocabulary; Indian Chikan Work. *Recreations:* golf in particular, dabbles in journalism and has done some more serious writing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Saturday, Royal Golf, Calcutta; British, New York.

BURROWS, Lieut.-Gen. Montagu Brocas, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1920; M.C., M.A.; late 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; Chairman, British Steel Piling Co. Ltd. and John Gill, Contractors, Ltd.; Director Le Bas Investment Trust and Britannia Iron and Steel Works Ltd.; b. 1894; s. of late Sir Montagu Burrows, C.I.E.; m. 1932, Molly, *yr. d.* of late Edward Le Bas; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18; North Russian Exped. Force, 1918-19; Murman Coast (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Orders of St. George, St. Vladimir and St. Anne of Russia); Adjutant Oxford University O.T.C. 1920-22; Instructor, Royal Military Coll., Camberley, 1922-25; Student, Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; A.H.Q. India, 1927; Brigade Major Nowshera Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; Brigade Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; General Staff, War Office, 1935-38; Military Attaché, Rome, Budapest and Tirana, 1938-40; a Commander, 1940; Head of British Military Mission to U.S.S.R., 1944; G.O.C.-in-C. W. Africa Command, 1945-46. Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium, 1938. *Address:* Oakendean, Cowfold, Sussex. *T.:* Cowfold 202. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

BURROWS, Sir Robert Abraham, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P. for the County of Lancaster; Chairman of Lancashire Associated Collieries and of Manchester Collieries Ltd.; Director, London Midland and Scottish Railway Co. (Chairman since 1945); District Bank, Limited, National Boiler and General Insurance Co. Ltd. (Chairman since 1944), Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; O.St.J.; b. 17

March 1884; *s.* of Miles Formby Burrows and Gertrude, *d.* of late Robert Dawbarn; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Doris, *d.* of late A. E. Bainbridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge. After other business experience, started with Fletcher, Burrows and Co. Ltd., 1904, which in 1929 became part of Manchester Collieries Ltd.; one of the founders of the Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association, 1918 and was its first President, 1918-28; Member of the Fuel Research Board, 1923-27: Past Vice-Pres. of the Institute of Fuel; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bonis Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire. *T.:* Prestbury, Cheshire 8204. *Club:* Brooks's.

BURROWS, Sir Roland, Kt., *cr.* 1946; K.C. 1932; M.A., LL.M. (Camb.); LL.D. (London); Barrister-at-law, Bencher Inner Temple; Recorder of Cambridge since 1928; Chairman, West Sussex Quarter Sessions; Reader in Evidence Civil Procedure and Criminal Law (Inns of Court); Deputy Chairman Boundary Commission for England; Chairman London Licensing Planning Committee; *b.* Maidstone, 12 Feb. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late John Henry Burrows, of Solbys, Hadleigh, Essex; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Henry Thomas Cox of Southend, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Southend; London University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). LL.B. Lond., 1901 (Univ. Law Scholar). Studentship at Bar Final Examination and Barstow Scholar, 1903; LL.D. London, 1903 (Gold Medal); Joint Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1903 (Camb.); called to Bar, 1904; George Long Prizeman (Camb.), 1905; Chancellor's Medallist in English Law (Camb.), 1906; Private Secretary to Sir Frederick Smith as Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, 1915-19; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor, 1919-22; Recorder of Chichester, 1926-28; one of the Counsel to the Food Controller, 1916-19; Counsel in Bankruptcy to the Board of Trade, 1927-32; Chairman London Regional Alien Advisory Committee, 1940-45; held Newcastle City Tribunal of Inquiry, 1944; President, Medico-Legal Society, 1942-45; Member Disciplinary Board Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1926-46. *Publications:* Interpretation of Documents, 2nd Ed. 1946; edited Judgments of Lord Chancellor Birkenhead, 1919-22; 7th and 8th editions Phipson on Evidence; Managing Editor, Halsbury's Laws of England; Chief Editor, Words and Phrases; Consulting Editor, All England Law Reports. *Address:* 15 Hornton Court, W.8; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; Broad Place, Rustington, Sussex.

BURSTON, Maj.-Gen. Samuel Roy, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; F.R.C.P.(Ed.); F.R.A.C.P.; A.A.M.C.; K.P.H. 1945; D.G.M.S., Allied Land H.Q., Australia, since 1942; Hon. Physician to Governor-General of Australia since 1939; Hon. Physician at Adelaide Hospital; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Adelaide University; Assistant Commissioner, St. John's Ambulance Brigade Overseas; Member of Committee of Amateur Turf Club, S.A.; *b.* 21 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. James Burston; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Culross, Barrister, Adelaide; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Melbourne University. Served European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); Deputy Director of Medical Services, 4th Australian District Base, 1921-40, and 1st Australian Corps A.I.F., July 1940; Director of Medical Services A.I.F. H.Q. Middle East, Nov. 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Bronze Medal Royal Humane Society (Aust.), 1927; K.G.St.J. 1943. *Address:* Gawler Chambers, North Terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Naval and Military, S.A. Jockey, Adelaide.

BURT, Brig.-General Alfred, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.M. 1918; *b.* London, 18 April 1875; *s.* of late F. J. Burt, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Oundle; Heidelberg. Artist Volunteers, 1894; 3rd Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1895-6; joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1896; attended Turco-Greek War, 1897; served South African War, 1899-1902; Adjt. 3rd D.G. (Bt. Major, despatches); attended Prussian Guard Corps Manœuvres, 1907; Austrian Corps Manœuvres, Lemberg, Galicia, 1909; Spanish Morocco War (Riff Country) as War Correspondent, 1910; Brigade Major Welsh Border Mounted Brigade, 1912-14; European War, 1915-19; Comdg. 3rd Dragoon Guards till 1918 when commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Albert Medal, Legion of Honour, Croix d' officier, C.M.G., despatches five times); Chief of Military Mission to Latvia and Lithuania operating against Germans under Bermondt, and against Bolshevists, June 1919-Feb. 1920 (C.B., despatches); General Staff, War Office, Feb.-March 1920; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 11 March 1920; Etoile Noire avec Plaque (de Commandeur), 1923; Order of the Three Stars of Latvia, 1st Class; Order of the Eagle of Estonia, 1st Class; Order of the White Rose of Finland, 1st Class. *Recreations:* boxing (runner-up for semi-final of heavy-weight, Army and Navy Meeting, Aldershot), hunting, polo, football. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURT, Alfred LeRoy, Professor of History, University of Minnesota, since 1930; *b.* Listowel, Ont., Canada, 28 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of C. K. Burt; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of J. M. M. Duff, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; University of Toronto, B.A. 1910; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. 1912, M.A. 1916. Rhodes Scholar for Ontario, 1910; divided Beit Prize, Robert Herbert Memorial Prize, 1918, Royal Society of Canada Tyrrell Medal, 1946. Lecturer, 1913; Assistant Professor of History, University of Alberta, Canada, 1916; Lieut. Canadian Tank Batt., C.E.F. 1918; Associate Professor, 1920; Professor and Head of History Department, University of Alberta, 1921. *Publications:* Imperial Architects, 1913; A Short History of the League of Nations, 1924; edited vol. 3, Makers of Canada Series, 1926; High School Civics, 1928; Romance of the Prairie Provinces, 1930; The Old Province of Quebec, 1933; The Romance of Canada, 1937; The United States, Great Britain, and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812, 1940; A Short History of Canada for Americans, 1942; (in part) The United States and its Place in World Affairs, 1943; contributor to various journals and to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* music, gardening, golf. *Address:* History Dept., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

BURT, Sir Cyril Lodowic, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Professor of Psychology, Univ. College, since 1931; *b.* 3 Mar. 1883; *s.* of Dr. C. Barrow Burt, J.P., of Snitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Joyce, *d.* of late P. F. Woods. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Charles Lamb Medallist); Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar; Post-graduate Research Scholar); Würzburg University. John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1908; Lecturer in Experimental Psychology and Assistant Lecturer in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1909-13; Assistant Lecturer, Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, 1912-13; Psychologist to the London County Council (Education Department), 1913-1932; Professor of Education in the University of London, 1924-31; President of the Psychological Section, British Association, 1923; President British Psychological Society, 1942; Chairman of the Psychological Committee of the Industrial Health Board (Medical Research Council); Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Member of the British Psychological Society, of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, and of Industrial Health Research Board; Member of Advisory Committee to War Office on Personnel Selection. *Publications:* The Distribution of Educational Abilities, 1917; Mental and Scholastic

Tests, 1921; Handbook of Tests, 1923; The Young Delinquent, 1925; How the Mind Works, 1933; The Subnormal Mind, 1935; The Backward Child, 1937; Factors of the Mind, 1940; various articles in scientific periodicals. *Address:* 9 Elsworthy Rd., Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0233.

BURT, Sir George Mowlem, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Director John Mowlem and Co., Ltd., 91 Ebury Bridge Road, S.W.1; Chairman Builders' Accident Insurance, Ltd., and Director of other companies; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1911, Olave Charlotte Sortain, *d.* of Frederick E. Hulbert; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton. *Address:* 123 Victoria Street, S.W.1; Comforts Place, Blindley Heath, Lingfield, Surrey.

BURT, Engineer Rear-Adm. Gerald George Percy, C.B. 1943; Engineer-in-Chief, Washington, D.C., and Deputy British Admiralty Maintenance Representative, British Admiralty Delegation, U.S.A., 1941; retired list, 1946; *b.* 28 April 1888; *s.* of William Henry and Emily Burt, The Gables, Dartmouth, Devon; *m.* 1922, Minnie Victoria Olga, *d.* of Reuben William and Mary Baxter. *Educ.:* Devonport High School; R.N.E. College, Keyham; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served European War, 1914-17, H.M.S. Highflyer; last sea-going ship, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1939-41. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURT, Rev. Henry Chadwick, M.A.; Hon. D.C.L.; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, and Lecturer in Apologetics and Church History, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1910-42, now Professor Emeritus; *b.* Perth, Lanark Co., Ont., 5 Dec. 1871; parents from Birmingham; *m.* M. H. Kerr; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto Univ.; First-Class Honours in History; 1st Prizeman in Arts and Theology, 1897; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Mt. Forest, Ontario, 1897-1904; Rector of St. Paul's, Quebec City, Bishop's Chaplain, Editor of Diocesan Gazette, 1904-7; Lecturer in University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1907-10. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, curling. *Address:* P.O. Box 52, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada.

BURT, Joseph Barnes, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Eng.; Consulting Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton; Physician Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; Vice-President, Section Physical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; English representative Int. Society Medical Hydrology; *b.* Kendal; *s.* of J. K. Burt, M.D.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of E. Armitage, J.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; University Coll. Hospital. M.B. 1902; M.D. 1904; Research Scholar Special Diseases, Cambridge; House Surgeon, Univ. Coll. Hospital; Governor, Whitworth Art Gallery; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C.; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-19. *Publications:* Medical Papers on Gout, Neuritis and Rheumatism. *Recreations:* golf, print collecting, etching. *Address:* 10 Circus, Bath. *T.:* 3476. *Club:* University of London.

BURTON, Baroness (*cr.* 1886), **Nellie Lisa Melles,** *née* **Bass**; *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *d.* of 1st Baron and Harriet Georgina (*d.* 1931), 4th *d.* of Edward Thornewill, Dove Cliff, Staffordshire; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1st, 1894, J. E. B. Baillie, M.V.O. (*d.* 1931); one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Major W. E. Melles, *q.v. Heir: g.s.* Michael Evan Victor Baillie, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 27 June 1924. *Address:* Dochfour, Inverness. *T.:* Dochgarroch 2; Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 382.

See also Field-Marshal Sir Philip Chetwode, Sir Digby Lawson.

BURTON, Eli Franklin, O.B.E. 1943; B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.S.C.; Associate Professor of Physics, University of Toronto, 1911-24; Professor, 1924-32; Head of Department of Physics and Director of McLennan Laboratory since 1932; *b.* 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of George and Eliza Barclay Burton; *m.* 1906, Fannie May, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Wicher; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Toronto; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Fellow in Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1901-2; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1904-6; Advanced Studentship, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1904-6; Special Dissertation Prize, 1908; Demonstrator in Physics, University of Toronto, 1906-11; President, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto, 1931-32; Member of National Research Council of Canada, 1937-46. *Publications:* Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions, 1st ed. 1916, 3rd ed. 1938; various papers on physical subjects since 1902; Superconductivity, 1934; College Physics (with C. A. Chant), 1933; Phenomena at the Temperature of Liquid Helium (with H. G. Smith and J. O. Wilhelm), 1940; The Electron Microscope (with W. H. Kohl), 1942, 2nd ed. 1946. *Address:* Weston, Ontario. *T.:* Toronto, Midway 6611, Weston Zone 4,366. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto, York, Toronto.

BURTON, Frank Ernest, Chairman, Joseph Burton and Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 18th March, 1865; *e. s.* of Joseph Burton, Malvern House, Nottingham; *m.* 1902, Fannie Mabel, *d.* of John Lambert, Nottingham; one *d. Educ.:* Nottingham High School; privately. International football (Association) player; J.P. County of Notts; F.S.A.; F.R.N.S.; High Sheriff of Notts, 1938. *Address:* Orston Hall, Notts. *T.:* Whatton 259.

BURTON, Captain Sir Geoffrey Duke, Kt., *cr.* 1942; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1893; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Canon A. D. Burton, Casterton; *m.* 1926, Viola Irene, *o. d.* of late Tom E. Donne; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond (Scholar); Queens' College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), 1914-18, Commissioned in Royal Engineers and served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, final rank Captain (despatches twice). General Manager, Metropolitan Carriage Co., Ltd., 1927-30; Managing Director, Round Oak Steel Works, Ltd., 1930-34; Managing Director, Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., 1934-44; Director-General of Mechanical Equipment, Ministry of Supply, 1940-45. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* Wasperton House, Warwick. *T.:* Barford 264. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Corinthian; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BURTON, Sir Geoffrey Pownall, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1935; M.A.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1884; *s.* of John Albert Burton, J.P., and Anne Sophia Hadfield; *m.* 1914, Doris Hargreaves Speight; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Commissioner, 1909; Under Secretary to Government, C.P. 1913; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; Excise Commissioner, 1927; Revenue Secretary to Government C.P. 1929; Commissioner Berar, 1932; Commissioner, Jubbulpore Division, 1933; Revenue and Finance Member of Govt., Central Provinces, 1936-37; Financial Com. Central Provinces and Berar, 1937; Adviser to Governor of Central Provinces, 1939-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BURTON, Mr. Justice Harold Hitz; Associate Justice of Supreme Court of the United States since 1945; *b.* 22 June 1888; *s.* of Alfred E. Burton (late Dean of Mass. Inst. of Technology) and Gertrude Hitz; *m.* 1912, Selma Florence Smith; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bowdoin College (A.B., LL.D.); Harvard University (LL.B.). General Practice of the law in Cleveland, Ohio, 1912-14, 1919-45; Asst. Attorney for Utah Power & Light Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1914-16; Attorney for Idaho Power Co., Boise, Idaho, 1916-17; Lieut. and Capt. 361st Inf. 91st Div., 1917-19. Served in France and Belgium (Order of the Purple Heart, Belgian Croix de Guerre). Member Board of Education, East Cleveland, O., 1928-29; Member Ohio House of Representatives, 1929; Director of Law, City of Cleveland, 1929-32;

Mayor of Cleveland, 1935-40; U.S. Senator from Ohio, 1941-45. Instructor in Western Reserve University Law School, 1923-25. Member Board of Overseers, Bowdoin College; Member Board of Trustees, Wellesley College, Hiram College, Fenn College. *Address:* Supreme Court of the United States, Washington, D.C. *T.:* Executive 1640 (Washington, D.C.).

BURTON, Col. Henry Walter, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk, Oct. 1924-July 1945; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Burton; *b.* 1876; *m.* Constance Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Desmoulins; two *d. Educ.:* Goudhurst. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896; South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1915-18 (despatches three times); occupation Cologne, 1918-20; British Representative Inter-Allied Navigation Commission. Commanded 1st Essex Bn. Home Guard, 1940-43. *Address:* Church Hill, Wickford, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

BURTON, Canon Humphrey Phillipps Walcot, Rector of Louth since 1928; Rural Dean of Louthesk West since 1929; Prebendary of Louth in Lincoln Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 12 May 1888; *s.* of late Preb. John R. Burton and Mary Henrietta Anne Dashwood Walcot; *m.* 1913, Hilda Kathleen, *d.* of Isidore Marchand, J.P., M.B.E.; three *d. Educ.:* Hereford School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner, open History Exhibitioner, Naden Divinity Student). 2nd Class Honours, 1st and 2nd Parts of Historical Tripos, President of Cambridge Union, Lent Term, 1911; Organising Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare, 1911-12; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; saw service in Macedonia and France, Hon. C. F., 1919; first Vicar of Crosby Scunthorpe, 1921-28; Scout Commissioner; Chairman of Scunthorpe Employment Committee; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1939; Proctor in Convocation and member of Church Assembly since 1929; Co-Secretary of Lincs Ironstone Area Church Extension Scheme, 1920-28. *Publication:* Story of Louth Parish Church. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Louth 213. *Club:* United University.

BURTON, John Adam Gib, St. Mungo Professor of Surgery, University of Glasgow since 1935; *b.* 7 Jan. 1888; *s.* of John T. Burton and Christina B. Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. House Surgeon and House Physician Royal Infirmary; Assistant Pathologist; then 5 years War service, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia and North West Frontier of India; returned in 1920; took up surgery and pathology again; Assistant Surgeon in 1924; Surgeon 1934. *Publications:* surgical and pathological. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 8 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 733.

BURTON, Rev. John Harold Stanley, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 6 Feb. 1913; *o. s.* of late John Stanley Burton, Grenadier Guards (killed in action 1916), and late Lilian Bostock; *m.* 1943, Susan Lella, *o. d.* of Sir John Crisp, *q.v. Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford; Westcott House, Cambridge. B.A. 2nd Class Honours in Theology, Oxford, 1935; M.A. 1937; Deacon, 1936; Priest, 1938; Curate of Christ Church, Woburn Square, W.C.1, 1936-39; Cranleigh, Surrey, 1939-40; Head of Cambridge University Settlement, Camberwell, 1940-43; Chaplain R.A.F.V.R., 1943; Fighter Command, 1943-1944; 2nd Tactical Air Force, 1944; Bomber Command, 1945; Ordination Secretary, Air Command, S.E. Asia, and Chaplain 9 R.A.F. General Hospital, Calcutta, 1945-46; demobilised Aug. 1946. *Recreations:* beagling, fishing, shooting, and most games. *Address:* Fife Lodge, Gt. Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 36. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BURTON, Sir Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1931; LL.D.; J.P.; Chairman, Montague Burton, Ltd., Hudson Road Mills, Leeds; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1909; three *s.* one *d. Publications:* Globe Girdling, Vol. 1, 1936, Vol. 2, 1938; The Middle Path (Collection of Speeches), 1943. *Address:* Foxwood, Harrogate, Yorks.

BURTON, Sir Pomeroy, Kt., *cr.* 1923; retired; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Helen MacConnell; 2nd, 1925, Barbara Sedley Bramson, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Sedley. *Address:* Château La Crõe, Cap D'Antibes, S. France.

BURTON, Brig.-General Reginald George, retired Indian Army; *b.* 8 July 1864; *s.* of General E. F. Burton, of Charlton Kings; *m.* 1901, Elsie, *d.* of W. W. Lumb, of Whitehaven; one *s.* Entered Army (1st West India Regt.), 1884; served on General Staff, A.H.Q. India; in World War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); G.O.C. Madras, 1918-19; interpreter in Russian; big-game hunter and naturalist; corresponding member Bombay Natural History Society; contributor to leading Reviews on these subjects, and on history and the art of war. *Publications:* Tropics and Snows; History of the Hyderabad Contingent; Wellington's Campaigns in India; Revolt in Central India; Napoleon's Campaigns in Italy; From Boulogne to Austerlitz; Napoleon's Invasion of Russia; Sport and Wild Life in the Deccan, 1928; A Book of Man-eaters, 1931; The Book of the Tiger, 1933; The Tiger Hunters, 1936, etc. *Address:* Bafford Grange, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

BURTON, Rt. Rev. Spence: *see* Nassau, Bishop of.

BURTON, William, *s.* of late William Burton, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Mary Scott, *d.* of late Dr. J. Wills, Southwark, S.E.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark; Christ's College, Cambridge; Gray's Inn. Entered Malaya Civil Service, 1907; held various legal appointments in F.M.S.; Puisne Judge Straits Settlements, 1929-36. *Publications:* Joint Editor of F.M.S. Law Reports, vols. 1-5. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* 1 Court Lane Gardens, Dulwich.

BURTON, Sir William James Miller, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 29 June 1862; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Burton; *m.* 1897, Maud, *d.* of W. Whiffin, of Stamford Hill; one *s. Educ.:* Privately. Entered London Rifle Brigade, 1879; Captain for many years of English International Rifle Team at Bisley Meeting; Vice-President National Rifle Association Council; Chairman London (City and County) and Middlesex Cadet Committee; late Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Tower; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of the City of London. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

BURTON-CHADWICK, Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1920; Head of firm of Chadwick and Askew, London, and Director of Chadwick, Weir & Co., Ltd., London and Buenos Aires; Hon. Capt., R.N.R.; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 June 1869; *e. s.* of late Joseph Chadwick and Lucy, *d.* of Rev. T. Willson Brailsford; *m.* 1st, 1903, Catherine Barbara (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Thomas Williams; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Norah Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred John Gibbs. Spent ten years of early life at sea; has travelled extensively in the East, North and South America and South Seas; Royal Humane Society's Certificate for saving life; served in Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry through South African War; 1914-15, Founder and Hon. Treasurer of Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, France; during European War, 1915-19, on Staff of the Ministry of Munitions as Director of Munitions Overseas Transport and Director-General Stores and Transport; M.P. (U.) Barrow-in-Furness, Dec. 1918-22, Wallasey, 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1924-28; Representative in Argentina, Uruguay, and Chile of British Ministry of War Transport; Counsellor of British Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1939-46; founder 1926, Deputy-Master until 1937, and Master until 1940 of the Hon. Company of Master Mariners. *Heir:* *s.* Noel Kenneth, *b.* 14 Sep. 1904

(missing). *Address:* 31 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Circulo de Armas, Jockey, Buenos Aires.

BURY, Viscount, Derek William Charles Keppel; Major 13th/18th Royal Hussars, Q.M.O.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1911; *e. s.* of 9th Earl of Albemarle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1940, Lady Mairi Vane Tempest Stewart, *y. d.* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 13th/18th Hussars, 1932; seconded for service with R.A.F. 1938-41. *Recreations:* chasing hares and arguing. *Address:* Ros-Cuan, Newtownards, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *T.:* Newtownards 2253. *Club:* Turf.

BURY, Lieut.-Col. Charles Kenneth Howard, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. and D.L. Co. Westmeath; *s.* of Capt. Kenneth Howard Bury, *g.s.* of 16th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and Lady Emily Howard Bury, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Charleville; *b.* 15 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches seven times), commanded 7th and 9th Batts. K.R.R.; prisoner of war, 1918; High Sheriff, King's County, 1921; travelled in Tianshan, Chinese and Russian Turkestan, 1913; Leader of Mount Everest Expedition, 1921 (Founders Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1922, Gold Medals French Geographical Society and French Alpine Club); M.P. (U.) South Wolverhampton (Bilston Division), 1922-1924; Chelmsford Division of Essex, 1926-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for War, 1922; Hon. Colonel 85th East Anglian Brigade T.A. 1927-32. *Publications:* Mount Everest, The Reconnaissance. *Recreations:* travelling, big-game shooting. *Address:* 21A North Audley Street, W.1; Belvedere House, Mullingar. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

BURY, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1917; *b.* Montreal, 6 March 1866; *s.* of George Bury and Catherine Brock; *m.* 1888, May, *d.* of John Aylen, K.C. *Educ.:* Montreal College. Clerk, C.P.R., 1883; General Manager, Western Lines, 1907; Vice-President Canadian Pacific Railway, 1911; visited Russia in 1917 to help in the organisation of shipping. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

BURY, Lindsay Edward, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Order of Nile, 3rd class; Medjidieh, 4th class; Chm. Unemployment Assistance Bd. Advisory Committee for Salop; Chairman Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital; Chairman Ludlow Division Conservative Association; Salop County Council, 1932; Chairman Ludlow Rural District Council, 1933; Chairman Salop Agricultural Wages Board; *b.* 11 June 1882; *s.* of F. G. Bury, C.B.E.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Frances (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Capt. H. G. Beckwith of Millichope Park, Craven Arms; one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Gertrude Worsley Worswick, *d.* of F. E. Harding. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Millichope Cottage, Munslow, Craven Arms, Salop. *T.:* Munslow 33. *Club:* Travellers'.

BURY, Ralph Frederic, K.C. 1938: D.L., J.P., Essex; Landowner and Barrister at Law; *b.* 1876; *o. surv. s* of late Chas. Jas. Bury, St. Leonards House, Nazeing, D.L., J.P., C.A., and Anna, 2nd *d.* of Nicholas Loftus Tottenham, Glenfarn Hall, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1920, Esmé Violet (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1926), *o. c.* of late H. Cumberland Bentley, Nithsdale House, Market Harborough; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; High Sheriff of Essex, 1910-11; served in Volunteers and Territorial Force, 1900-10; served European war, 1914-1918; Capt. 9th Service Bn., Essex Regt. 1914-16; D.A.A.G., 1916-18 (despatches, wounded, Croix de Guerre, 41 months in France) Hon. Major in Army. *Recreations:* motoring and farming. *Address:* St. Leonards House, Nazeing, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.A.:* Nazeing. *T.:* Nazeing 3100. *Club:* Carlton.

BUSCARLET, Air Commodore W. A. B. B.; *see* Bowen-Buscarlet.

BUSCH, Dr. Adolf; violinist and composer; *b.* Siegen in Westfalia, 8 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1913, Frieda Grüters; one *d. Educ.:* Cologne. With concert for the first time when 3; Conservatorium, Cologne, under Fritz Steinbach when 11; pupil of Bram Eldering, with Steinbach concerts in London, then Berlin; first concertmaster Vienna Concertverein Orch. when 21, succeeded Joseph Joachim and Henry Marteau at the Hochschule of Music in Berlin when 26, gave up this position 1921; Darmstadt, 1927; many concerts throughout world; at Basle since 1927; became Swiss, 1935; toured with Toscanini in U.S.A., 1931; also much earlier with Max Reger Sonata Rec., later with Rudolf Serkin his son-in-law since 1935; Mus. Doc. Edinburgh (Hon. Causa), 1935. *Publications:* Edition of Solo Sonatas of Bach; Composer of Symphonies, Violin Concert, Piano Concert, Concert for Orchestra, Orchestra Variations, Songs, Sonatas, Trios, Quartettes, Quintets, Divertimento for Clarinet, Violin, Viola, Vcl. Clarinet Sonata, Bagatelles for Clarinet, Viola and Cello with Clarinet; Requiem for Mignon, 1938; 3 Études for big Orchestra, 1939; Sonato Piano and Violin, 1941; Vater unser, for Choir and Orchestra, Organ works, Sonatine, Violin, Piano, G maj. op. 64, Scherzo for Solo Violin, Solo Violoncello, Solo Piano and Small Orchestra op. 65. *Address:* Apt. 14D, 49E. 96th Street, New York City, SA2.
See also Fritz Busch.

BUSCH, Fritz, Dr. h.c. University Edinburgh; conductor Statsradiofonie, Copenhagen, Konsertföreningen, Stockholm; chief-conductor Glyndebourne Opera, Sussex; *b.* 13 March 1890; *e. s.* of Wilhelm Busch and Henriette Schmidt; *m.* 1911, Grete Boettcher; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium Siegburg (Rheinland); Conservatorium der Musik, Cöln. Conductor: Stadttheater, Riga (Russia), 1909; concerts, Bad Pyrmont, 1910-12; Aachen, 1912-18 (1914 in the War from August till October, wounded, return to the frontier impossible; Offizier, E.K.); Generalmusikdirektor, Landestheater, Stuttgart, 1918-22; Dresden Staatsoper, 1922-33; Teatro Colon, Buenos-Aires, Copenhagen (s.a.), Stockholm, Glyndebourne and various international invitations, 1933-36. *Address:* Statsradiofonie, Copenhagen. *T.:* C 647.
See also Dr. Adolf Busch.

BUSH, Captain Eric Wheler, D.S.O. 1940 (and Bars 1942 and 1944); D.S.C.; R.N.; p.s.c.; in command H.M.S. Ganges, Boys' Training Establishment, Shotley, Suffolk; *b.* 12 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Rev. H. W. Bush, Chaplain to the Forces; *m.* 1938, Mollie Noël, *d.* of Colonel B. Watts, D.S.O.; two *s. Educ.:* Stoke House, Stoke Poges; Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman in H.M.S. Bacchante, 1914; present at Battle of Heligoland Bight, 28 Aug. 1914; took part in defence of Suez Canal Jan.-Mar. 1915; present at original landing at Anzac, Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915, and subsequent operations, also original landing at Suvla Bay 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.C.); Midshipman H.M.S. Revenge 1916 and present at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916; Sub.-Lt. 1917; Lieut. 1920; Qualified Interpreter in Hindustani, 1924; Lt.-Cdr. 1927; Qualified R.N. Staff College, 1931; Commander, 1933; Captain, 1939; Chief of Staff and afterwards Captain Auxiliary Patrol, Dover Command, 1939-40; H.M.S. Euryalus in Command, Mediterranean, 1941-43 (Bar to D.S.O.); Senior Officer Assault Group S.3., invasion of Normandy, 1944 (2nd Bar to D.S.O.), afterwards in Command of H.M.S. Malaya; Chief of Staff, Naval Force 'W', S.E.A.C., 1945 (despatches twice). *Publication:* How to Become a Naval Officer (Special Entry). *Recreation:* yachting. *Club:* United Service.

BUSH, Mrs. Henry; *see* Nisbet, Noel L.

BUSH, Irving T., President and Director, Bush Terminal Co., and Bush Terminal R. R. Co., New York; *s.* of Rufus T. Bush and Sarah M. Hall; *b.* Ridgeway, Mich., 12

July 1869; *m.* 1st, Belle Barlow; 2nd, Maud Howard, *widow* of Francis D. Beard; one *s.*; 3rd, Marian Spore. *Educ.:* The Hill School, Pottstown, Pennsylvania. Travelled extensively in youth; entered commerce; created his present company; Congregationalist; President Chamber of Commerce, 1922-24; V.P. 1924-28; Member, New York Chamber of Commerce, Holland Society, The Pilgrims of the U.S., Sons of the American Revolution, France-America Society, Inc., American Soc. of the French Legion of Honor, (Life) Amer. Museum of National History. Recipient French Legion of Honor. *Publications:* Working with the World, 1926; contributor on Economic subjects, current literature U.S.A. *Recreations:* yachting, golfing. *Address:* 280 Park Avenue, New York; 100 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* American; New York Yacht, (Life) India House, National Arts (Life), New York.

BUSH, Rear-Adm. James Tobin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late James Charles Tobin Bush, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1904, Antonia Harriet Lander, *d.* of John Richard Leonard Cridland, Copenhagen and Exeter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1889; Capt. 1913; retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm., retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 4 Durham Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1402.

BUSH, (John Nash) Douglas; Prof. of English, Harvard University, since 1936; *b.* Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada, 21 Mar. 1896; *s.* of Dexter C. and Mary E. Bush; *m.* 1927, Hazel Cleaver; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Harvard University. Sheldon fellow, in England, 1923-24; Instructor in English, Harvard, 1924-27; Department of English, University of Minnesota, 1927-36; Guggenheim fellow, in England, 1934-35. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; member American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry, 1932; Mythology and the Romantic Tradition in English Poetry, 1937; The Renaissance and English Humanism, 1939; Paradise Lost in Our Time, 1945; English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century, 1600-1660 (Oxford History of English Literature), 1945. *Address:* 3 Clement Circle, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

BUSH, Reginald Edgar James, R.E., R.W.A., A.R.C.A. London; Principal, Bristol Municipal School of Art, 1895-1934; *b.* Cardiff, 2 June 1869; *s.* of James Bush, B.Sc. Lond.; Headmaster of Cardiff School of Science and Art; *m.* Flora Hyland (*d.* 1940); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; The National Art Training School, South Kensington (Studentship in Training); gained the British Institute Scholarship for Engraving, and a Travelling Scholarship of the National Art Training School, 1893; an exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, and chief Art Galleries, and several International Exhibitions. Member of the Society of Printmakers of California. *Publications:* Illustrated — The Bristol Avon, The Salisbury Avon, Shakespeare Avon, by S. Wall. *Address:* 56 Coldharbour Road, Bristol, 6. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

BUSHE, Sir (Henry) Grattan, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1927; K.J.St.J.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Barbados, 1941-46; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John Scott Bushe, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Mary Kenrick Gibbons Chambers, D.St.J. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Denstone College. Called to Bar, 1909; Western and South-Eastern Circuits, 1910-16; Herts and Essex Sessions, 1916; Secretary to Royal Commission on contracts between War Office and Sir John Jackson, Ltd., 1916-17; acting Legal Assistant, Colonial Office, 1917; Assist. Legal Adviser Dominions Office and Colonial Office, 1919-31, Legal Adviser, 1931-41. *Club:* Union.

BUSHE, Brigadier-General Thomas Francis, C.M.G. 1900; J.P. Co. Donegal; *b.* 25 July 1858; *s.* of late Rev. T. F. Bushe, M.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich; Lefroy Gold Medallist. Member of the Classical Association and Hellenic Society; has held various technical appointments in the Royal Artillery. *Decorated* for services in South Africa. *Recreation:* burning begging letters. *Address:* Drumalla, Rathmullan, County Donegal. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUSHE-FOX, Joscelyn Plunket, C.B.E. 1945; M.A., F.S.A. 1915; Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments Ministry of Works, 1933-1945; *b.* 7 July 1880; *s.* of Major Luke Loftus Bushe-Fox, Cordara, Co. Longford, Ireland and Mary Anne Browne; *m.* 1939, Cicely Catherine Agnes, *d.* of late H. Arthur Pratt, Highfield, Sedlescombe, Sussex. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Excavations in Egypt and at Corbridge on the Roman Wall in Northumberland 1909-11; supervised excavations for the Society of Antiquaries at Hengistbury Head, Hampshire and Wroxeter, Shropshire 1912-14; at Swalling, Kent and Richborough, Kent 1920-1939; Inspector of Ancient Monuments for England 1920-33; served European War in France, Italy, and Germany (despatches twice); granted rank of Major on demobilisation; Hon. M.A. Manchester 1929. *Publications:* Reports on the excavations at Wroxeter, Hengistbury Head, Swalling and Richborough; various papers on Archaeological subjects. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Jasper House, South End Road, Hampstead, N.W.

BUSHELL, W. F.; Headmaster of Birkenhead School since 1930; *b.* Harrow, 1885; *s.* of William Done Bushell, for 50 years assistant master and honorary chaplain at Harrow School and Lord of the Manor of Caldey Island, Pembrokeshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Gresham's School, Holt, 1907-12; Head of Modern Side and Housemaster, Rossall School, 1913-20; Headmaster of Solihull School, 1921-1927; Rector of Michaelhouse, Natal, 1927-30; served in the Herefordshire Regiment in European War, 1914; saw service in Palestine and France. *Publications:* Miscellaneous articles of an educational and archaeological nature. *Recreation:* travelling and usual school games. *Address:* Birkenhead School, Birkenhead. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Overseas, Royal Empire Society.

BUSHNELL, George Herbert; Librarian to the University of St. Andrews; Literary Critic; formerly Member of Council of Scottish Library Association; adviser to several libraries; *b.* Wolverhampton, 26 July 1896; 2nd *s.* of late George Bushnell and late Bertha Mary Jupp, Moseley, Birmingham; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Bladon, Birmingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Waverley School, Small Heath; Birmingham School of Art; privately. Assistant Librarian, University of Birmingham, 1912-24; served with R.A.M.C. at home and in France and Belgium, 1915-19; Member of League of Interpreters during the War; Regimental Instructor in French. *Publications:* Emptyings of my Ashtray (miscellaneous poems), 1917; Library Manual; The Libraries of Shem; The Productions of the Early Presses at St. Andrews, 1926; Scottish Entries for Bibl. Soc. Dicty. of Printers, etc., 1726-76, 1932; University Librarianship, 1930; Diane de Poitiers, 1927; Scottish Bookbindings and Bookbinders, 1450-1800. 1927; The Alexandrian Library (translated and published in Japanese, 1932); Life and Work of Edward Raban: Scottish Hist. Research Series, i.-vii.; The St. Andrews Type-Foundry; The World's Earliest Libraries, 1929, translated and published in Japanese, 1936; Dictionary of Scottish Engravers of Eighteenth Century, 1929, supplement, 1931; Fulke Fitzwarin, 1933; Sindbad the Sailor (in Braille), 1928; The Three Wise Men, 1935; Sir Richard Grenville, 1936; Patrick Bower, 1942; Kościuszko, 1943; Sir Henry Babington Smith (with Lady Elisabeth Babington Smith), 1948; Ghost Stories, 1945; Collected Essays, 1946; John Brown, 1947;

On Gallows Hill, 1947; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica; editor of Andrew Lang's History of St. Andrews; joint-editor, 1916-18, of The Linseed Lance (trench magazine); contributor to numerous magazines, etc. *Recreations:* walking, painting. *Address:* University Library, and 19 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews, Fife.

BUSSAU, Hon. Sir (Albert) Louis, Kt., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 9 July 1884; *s.* of J. A. and M. E. Bussau; *m.* 1912, Mary Scott Baird; no *c.* *Educ.:* Warracknabeal College. Held Portfolios of Attorney-General, Solicitor-General and Minister of Transport, 1935-38, in Country Party Ministry of Victoria; Member Victorian Parliament, 1932-38; Agent-General for Victoria, 1938-44; Chief Pres. Australian Natives Assoc., 1924; Chief Pres. Australian Wheatgrowers Federation of Australia, 1932-33; Victorian President Country Party, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, bowls. *Address:* Evelyn Crescent, Hopetoun, Victoria, Australia.

BUSSEY, Harry Youngman; retired journalist; *b.* Norwich, Nov. 1858; *s.* of Harry Findlater (*d.* 1919) and Ellen Chapman Bussey; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Marwood, Blackburn; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Middle-class School, North Brixton. After serving on provincial newspapers, entered Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1881; joined Morning Post staff, 1884; Chief of Staff and Parliamentary Sketch Writer, 1904-19; for some years Morning Post Lobby Correspondent; served for over 53 years on staff of Morning Post, retiring at end of 1937 after amalgamation of that journal with Daily Telegraph; has been Hon. Secretary and Chairman of Press Gallery and Chairman of Lobby Journalists' Committee; Fellow of Institute of Journalists. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Forge House, East Malling, Kent.

BUTA SINGH, Hon. Sir Sardar, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1938; Captain (A.I.R.O.); Member Council of State; Member Defence Consultative Committee of India; *b.* Oct. 1903; *s.* of late Sir Arur Singh, K.C.I.E.; *m.* *d.* of Sardar Sir Jogendra Singh, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison College, Lahore. Hon. Magistrate 1st class; Vice-Chairman, District Board; Rector, Khalsa College, Amritsar; Vice-President Amritsar Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Amritsar. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* Nowshera House, Amritsar. *T.:* 551. *Club:* Chelmsford, Simla.

BUTCHART, Brevet Lieut.-Col. Henry Jackson, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary to the University of Aberdeen since 1919; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute County of Aberdeen; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, Aberdeen; Member of Territorial Army Associations for County of Aberdeen and for City of Aberdeen; Chairman of City Association; *b.* 18 April 1882; 4th *s.* of James S. Butchart, Advocate in Aberdeen; *m.* 1912, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Johnston, Aberdeen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. B.L. with distinction, Aberdeen University, 1905; admitted member of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1908; joined 1st V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1907; transferred to Scottish Horse, 1908; Capt. 1913; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Territorial War Medal for voluntary service overseas, Star of Roumania; held following appointments, 1916-19: A/D.A.A. and Q.M.G., No. 3 Section Canal Defences, E.E.F.; Div. Intelligence Officer, 52nd (Lowland) Division; D.A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Training Centre; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Imperial Mounted Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. 74th (Yeomanry) Division; transferred to 2nd Highland Scouts (Scottish Horse) Reserve, 1919; Commanded Aberdeen University contingent O.T.C., 1925-1933; T.D., 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; in ranks of L.D.V. and Home Guard, 1940-45. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, and winter sports. *Address:* Don House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 3220. *Club:* Caledonian.

BUTCHER, Herbert Walter, M.P. (L.Nat.) Holland-with-Boston division of Lincolnshire since 1937; Chief Whip Liberal National Party since 1945; *b.* Bexhill, Sussex, 12 June 1901; *o. c.* of Herbert and Fanny Butcher; *m.* 1935, Mary, *yr. d.* of James Odom, Peterborough; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hastings Grammar School; College of Estate Management. Trained as surveyor and land agent; Gold Medallist Auctioneers Institute, 1922; Member of Soke of Peterborough County Council, 1931-37; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Robert Bernays, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1938-39, and when Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1939-40; Member of Council on Aliens, 1940; joined R.N.V.R. (Sp. Br.) as Sub-Lieut., 1941; Member of Parliamentary Delegation to Australia and N.Z., 1944; Member Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1944; appointed to Chairman's Panel, House of Commons, 1945. *Address:* Wallingford, 7 Silver Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 8600. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Boston and County.

BUTE, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1796), **John Crichton-Stuart,** K.T. 1922; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Bt. 1627; Earl of Dumfries, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock, 1633; Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumrae, and Inchmarnock, 1703; Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy; Hereditary Sheriff of Bute; late Lord-Lieut. of Buteshire; *b.* 20 June 1881; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and Hon. Gwendoline Mary Anne Fitzalan-Howard (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Howard of Glossop; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1905, Augusta Mary Monica, D.B.E., *d.* of Sir H. Bellingham, 4th Bt.; five *s.* two *d.* Owns about 117,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Dumfries, *q.v.* *Address:* Mount Stuart, Rothesay; 26 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire; Dumfries House, Ayrshire; Old Place of Mochrum, Wigtownshire; 5 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

BUTLER, family name of **Earl of Carrick,** of **Baron Dunboyne,** of **Earl of Lanesborough,** of **Viscount Mountgarret,** and of **Marquess of Ormonde.**

BUTLER, Alfred Trego, M.V.O. 1944; M.C., F.S.A.; Windsor Herald since 1931; late Genealogist Order of the Bath and (Hon.) of the Royal Victorian Order; Comdr. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Frederick Butler, Lyncroft Gardens, Hampstead; *m.* 1905, Grace, *d.* of J. Hughes Blunt, Huntingdon; two *d.* Served European War, 1915-18, with 8th Batt. Worcs. Regt.; Captain, 1918; Secretary to Garter King of Arms, 1919-30; Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, 1926-31. *Publications:* editor of Burke's Peerage, 1922-26; The Visitation of Worcs. 1634. *Address:* College of Arms, E.C.4; 9 Wellington Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BUTLER, Col. Arnold Charles Paul, C.B.E. 1943; attached General Staff, War Office, since 1926; *b.* 24 March 1890; *e. s.* of late Col. L. W. G. Butler, K.R.R.C., and Adelaide, *d.* of late John Bulteel; *m.* 1916, Violet Frances Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. Abel H. Smith and Hon. Mrs. Abel Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. K.R.R.C., 1909-20; Reserve of Officers, 1920. *Address:* Frays, Weston, Hitchin. *T.:* Weston 26. *Clubs:* Turf, M.C.C.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Lord Arthur, M.C.; one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1936; *b.* 1893; *yr. s.* of 4th and Heir-pres. to 5th Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1924, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Charles Carlos Clarke, of Welton, Sunninghill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commanded 17th/21st Lancers, 1931-35; served European War, 1914-19;

re-employed, 1940-45. *Address:* Gennings, Hunton, Maidstone. *T.:* Hunton 85108. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Cavalry.

BUTLER, Col. Arthur Graham, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Australian Army Medical Corps (retired); Australian War Records Staff; *b.* Kilcoy, Queensland, 25 May 1872; *s.* of William Butler; *m.* Lilian Kate Mills; one *d. Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); France, 1916-19; Editor, Official History of the Australian Army Medical Services, 1914-18. *Publication:* The Digger: a Study in Democracy, 1945. *Recreations:* literature, horticulture, social service. *Address:* Reid, Canberra, A.C.T.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Townley, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of B. Horace Wood, Claremont, Natal. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTLER, Rt. Rev. Basil Christopher, O.S.B., M.A.; Headmaster of Downside School, 1940-46; Abbot of Downside since 1946; *b.* 1902; 2nd *s.* of late W. E. Butler, Reading. *Educ.:* Reading School; St. John's College, Oxford (White Scholar; Craven Scholarship; Gaisford Greek Prose Prize; prox. acc. Hertford Scholarship; 1st Class Classical Mods. Greats and Theology). Tutor of Keble College, Oxford; Classical Master Brighton College, 1927; Downside School, 1928; received into Catholic Church, 1928; entered the noviciate at Downside, 1929; Priest, 1933. *Publications:* St. Luke's Debt to St. Matthew (Harvard Theological Review, 1939); Articles in Dublin Review and Downside Review. *Address:* Downside Abbey, nr. Bath.

BUTLER, Eliza Marian, Schröder Prof. of German, Univ. of Cambridge, since 1945; *b.* Bardsea, Lancs, 29 Dec. 1885; 3rd *d.* of Theobold Fitzwalter Butler and Catherine Elizabeth Barraclough. *Educ.:* Hanover; Paris; Cheltenham; Cambridge, B.A. 1911. S. Felix School, 1912; Bonn University, 1913-14; Asst. Lecturer Newnham College, Cambridge, 1914-17; Scottish Women's Hospitals, Russia and Macedonia, 1917-18; Avery Hill Training College, 1919-20; Asst. Lecturer, Research Fellow, Director of Studies in Modern Languages, College Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1920-36; Associate of Newnham College, 1922; Univ. Lecturer, 1929-36; India, 1934-35; Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature, Victoria University of Manchester, 1936-45. *Publications:* The Saint-Simonian Religion, 1926; the Tempestuous Prince, 1929; Sheridan, a Ghost Story, 1931; The Tyranny of Greece over Germany, 1935; Rainer Maria Rilke, 1940; etc. *Recreations:* travelling, writing. *Address:* Newnham College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2478. *Club:* Forum.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Reuben Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.V.S.; late Army Veterinary Service; *b.* 3 July 1864. Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1914; Assist. Professor Army Veterinary School, 1892-97; Professor, 1902-5; Inspector Veterinary Office, India, 1911-13; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, 1914; served Burma, 1885-7 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Kokstad, East Griqualand, South Africa.

BUTLER, Sir Frederick George Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; *s.* of Rev. A. M. Butler and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Mays; *b.* 5 April 1873; *m.* 1902, Florence (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of George Leighton, Sedbergh, Yorks; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (1st class, Classical Moderations, 1st class, Final Classical School). Entered Colonial Office, 1897; Private Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1904-5; Mr. Winston Churchill, M.P., 1905-6; Mr. Lewis Harcourt, M.P., Sec of State for the Colonies, 1912-15; Mr. Bonar Law, 1915-16; Deputy Comptroller-General, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1917-22; Finance Officer, Foreign Office, 1922-38; Asst. Under-Secretary of State, 1933-38; retired, 1938; returned to Foreign Office for War work, Sept. 1939; finally retired Sept. 1940. *Address:* 50 Pelham Court, S.W.3. *Club:* United University.

BUTLER, Sir Gerald Snowden, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.I.E. 1939; *b.* 8 April 1885; *s.* of James and Margaret Campbell Butler; *m.* 1910, Helen Veronica Shaw; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Coatham Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Joined Indian Ordnance Dept. as a Chemist at the Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu, 1910; Works Manager, 1920; Superintendent, 1930; Director of Ordnance Factories, Army Headquarters, India, 1939; Deputy Director-General, Armaments Production, India, 1940; Addl. Director-General, Armaments Production, Dept. of Supply, India, 1943; retired, 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1.

BUTLER, Sir Harold Beresford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1919; Hon. LL.D. Manchester, Edinburgh, Toronto and Colombia; Dr. Sc. Econ. Geneva; *b.* 6 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late A. J. Butler, D.Litt.; *m.* 1910, Olive, *y. d.* of S. A. W. Waters, Woodview, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford; Brackenbury Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1905; Fellow of All Souls College, 1905-12. Entered Civil Service (Local Government Board), 1907; transferred to Home Office, 1908; Secretary to British Delegation, International Conference on Aerial Navigation, Paris, 1910; Acting Assistant Secretary, 1914; Secretary, Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, 1916; Ministry of Labour, 1917-19; Assistant General Secretary Labour Commission, Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary-General International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919; Deputy Director, International Labour Office, 1920-32; Director, 1932-38; Warden of Nuffield College, Oxford, 1939-43; Commissioner for Civil Defence, Southern Region, 1939-41; Minister at H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1942-March 1946; Hon. Member of Faculty of Law, Univ. of Santiago de Chile, 1936. *Publications:* Industrial Relations in the United States, 1927; Unemployment Problems in the United States, 1931; Problems of Industry in the East, 1938; The Lost Peace, 1941. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Little Court, Sonning, Berks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pilgrims, Beefsteak.

BUTLER, Harold Edgeworth; *b.* 8 May 1878; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Butler, first Headmaster of Haileybury, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of Prof. A. F. Pollard, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Prox. Acc. Hertford Scholarship, 1898; Newdigate prize poem, 1899; Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1901; Fellow, 1902-11; Professor of Latin, London University, 1911-43; Public Orator, London Univ., 1932; Capt. R.F.A. (T.), 1915. *Publications:* Propertii opera omnia; Apologia of Apuleius translated; Golden Ass of Apuleius translated; Post-Augustan Poetry; Propertius translated; Apulei Apologia (text and commentary) (with A. S. Owen); Virgil, Sixth Aeneid; Quintilian translated; Cicero, De Provinciis Consularibus (with M. Cary); Suetonius, Divus Julius (with M. Cary); edited (with Harriet J. Butler) The Black Book of Edgeworthstown; Propertius (with E. A. Barber); The Autobiography of Giraldus Cambrensis. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Dunraven, St. John's Avenue, Leatherhead.

BUTLER, Harold Edwin, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1937; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, since 1942; *b.* 1 April 1893; *s.* of Harold Shaw Butler, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* Winifride Jean, *d.* of Charles Eglington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Royal Grammar School. Joined Indian Police, 1913; Asst. Supt. of Police, 1915; I.A.R.O. 1917-19; District Supt. of Police, 1920; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1928-36. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Corsley, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

BUTLER, Herbert William; M.P. (Lab.) South Hackney since 1945. Mayor of Hackney, 1936-37. *Address:* 32 Wattisfield Road, Clapton, E.5.

BUTLER, Hon. (Horace) Somerset Edmond, C.I.E. 1945; Commercial Adviser, Dept. of Food, Govt. of India; presently Chairman Anglo-American Combined Siam Rice Commission, Bangkok; *b.* 23 May 1903; 2nd (twin) *s.* of 7th Earl of Carrick; *m.* 1928, Barbara, *d.* of M. S. Jacomb-Hood, Calcutta; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Address:* Hill House, Purbrook, Hants.

BUTLER, Hugh Montagu, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Headmaster of Queen Mary's School, Walsall since 1931; *b.* 24 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Rev. Montagu Russell Butler and Mary Elizabeth Ryland; *m.* 1919, Annie Isabel Wiltshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Latimer Neville Exhibitioner). 2nd. Class Historical Tripos; Assistant Master, Ardingly College, 1911-12; Worksop College, 1912-15; Denstone College, 1915-20; St. George's School, Harpenden, 1923; Headmaster, Govt. English School, Batu Pahat, Malaya, 1920-22; Hexham Grammar School, 1923-30. Member, House of Laity, Church Assembly, 1945. *Publications:* A First Sketch of Empire History; Shakespeare Plays in Schools; articles in many journals. *Plays:* Trixie; Sunset at Croxden. *Recreations:* travel, play production. *Address:* The School House, Queen Mary's School, Walsall. *T.A.:* Q.M.S. Walsall. *T.:* 4493.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Humphrey, C.V.O. 1942; M.V.O. 1934; M.C.; late Equerry to Duke of Kent; *b.* 7 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Col. Lewis Butler and Adelaide Bulteel; *m.* 1927, Gwendolyn Van Raalte. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Army 1913-20 and since 1939. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, flying. *Address:* 42 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 2277. *Club:* Turf.

BUTLER, Lord James A. N.; *see* Butler, Lord Arthur.

BUTLER, James Bayley, M.B.E.; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.R.I.A.; Prof. of Zoology, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland (formerly Prof. of Botany). *Address:* 81 Ranelagh Road, Dublin; *T.:* Dublin 92369; (summer) Glenlion, Bailey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Sutton 187.

BUTLER, James Ramsay Montagu, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E.; M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. H. Montagu Butler, D.D., Master of Trinity, and late Mrs. Butler, *d.* of Sir J. H. Ramsay. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the Union, 1910; served in European War (Scottish Horse) (despatches twice); M.P. (Ind.) Cambridge Univ., 1922-23; served in War of 1939-45 (Intelligence Corps). Governor of Harrow School. *Publications:* The Passing of the Great Reform Bill, 1914; Henry Montagu Butler: a Memoir, 1925; History of England, 1815-1918, 1928. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

BUTLER, Kathleen Teresa Blake, M.A. (Cantab.); Mistress of Girton College since 1942; Deputy for the Professor of Italian in the University of Cambridge for the duration of the War; *b.* Bardsea (Lancs), 26 Sept. 1883; *e. d.* of late Theobald Fitzwalter Butler, J.P., D.L., and of Catherine Elizabeth Barraclough. *Educ.:* Hanover; Paris; Newnham College, Cambridge. Lecturer in French, Royal Holloway College, 1913-15; Lecturer in Modern Languages, Girton College, 1915-42; Director of Studies in Modern Languages, 1917-38; Associate of Newnham College, 1918-33; Cassel Research Fellow of Girton College, 1926-29; University Lecturer in Italian since 1926; Vice-Mistress of Girton College, 1936-38, 1941-42; Chm. of the Italian Committee of the Modern Languages Association since 1934; Organiser of two Summer Schools of Italian held in Cambridge, 1919 and 1935; President of Cambridge Women's Research Club, 1933-36; Joint Founder and Editor of Italian Studies, 1936; External Expert on Board of Advisers in Italian, Univ. of London, since 1938. *Publications:* A History of French Literature, 2 vols., 1923; Les Premières Lettres de Guez de Balzac, éd. critique (with H. Bibas), 2 vols., Paris, 1933-34; Tredici novelle moderne (with B. Reynolds), 1946; contributor to: The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies; Rev. d'Hist. litt. de la France, Mod. Lang. Rev.; Italian Studies; Journal of Warburg Institute, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, research, gardening. *Address:* Girton College, Cambridge. *Club:* University Women's.

BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Lesley James Probyn, *C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O.* 1916; late Irish Guards; *b.* 22 April 1876; *u.* and *heir-pres.* of 27th Baron Dunboyne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Mary Christal, *y. d.* of Sir J. Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired, 1922; D.L. Devon. *Address:* Loxbeare House, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Rackenford 237.

BUTLER, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1909; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 19 May 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Spencer Perceval Butler; *m.* 1901, Ann (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1929), *y. d.* of late Dr. George Smith, C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II., with special distinction in Part II., University Bhaunagar Medallist, Fellow of Pembroke, 1895-1901; President of the Union, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke, 1925); Chancellor Nagpur University, 1925-33. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Settlement Officer, Kotah State, 1904-9; Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1909-11; Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-15; Deputy Commissioner Attock District, Punjab, 1915-19; President of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-22; Secretary to the Govt. of India, Education Dept., 1922-1924; President of Council of State, 1924; Governor of the Central Provinces, 1925-33; Lieut.-Governor, Isle of Man, 1933-37; Member of Council of the Senate, Cambridge University, from 1938; Councillor Borough of Cambridge, 1940; Mayor, 1941-43; Alderman, 1944. *Address:* The Lodge, Pembroke College, Cambridge. *T.:* 4763. *Club:* Bath.

See also Rt. Hon. R. A. Butler.

BUTLER, Nevile Montagu, C.M.G. 1942; C.V.O. 1933; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, since 1944; Head of North American Dept. in Foreign Office, 1941; *b.* 20 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Henry Montagu Butler, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Agnata Frances Ramsay; *m.* 1923 Oonah Rose, *d.* of late Col. John McNeile, Kippilaw, St. Boswells, Roxburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-18, Scottish Horse, Household Battalion, Intelligence Corps; Entered Foreign Office, May 1920; Private Secretary to successive Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs Feb. 1924-June 1927; to Viscount Cecil of Chelwood June-Aug. 1927, and to Lord Cushendun, Oct. 1927-June 1929;

a Private Secretary to the Prime Minister 1930-35; Counsellor at Legation, Tehran, 1936-1939; Berne, Sept.-Dec., 1939; Counsellor at Embassy Washington, 1940, and Minister there, 1940-41. *Recreations:* walking, riding, lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Travellers', Hurlingham.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, Ph.D., LL.D. (Cantab.) Jur. D., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); Pres., 1901-45, Pres. Emeritus, 1945, and Prof. of Philosophy and Education 1889-1901, Columbia University; also President Barnard College and Teachers College, 1901-45; Coll. of Pharmacy, 1904-45; New York; Pres. Bard College, 1928-1944; President N.Y. Post-Graduate Medical School, 1931-45; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., 2 April 1862; *s.* of Henry Leny Butler and Mary J. Murray; *m.* 1st, 1887, Susanna Edwards Schuyler (*d.* 1903); one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Kate La Montagne. *Educ.:* Paterson (N.J.) High School; Columbia Coll. (A.B. 1882, A.M. 1883, Ph.D. 1884); Universities of Berlin and Paris, 1884-85. Fellow of Columbia College, 1882-85; instructor in philosophy, 1885-89; adjunct prof. 1889-90; prof. of philosophy and dean of the faculty of philosophy, 1890-1901; member of New Jersey State Board of Education, 1887-95; Special Commissioner from New Jersey to Paris Exposition, 1889; president of Paterson (N.J.) Board of Education, 1892-93, and of National Education Assoc. 1895; first president of Teachers College, 1886-91; editor Educational Review, 1889-1920; Editor, Great Educators Series, 1892-1901; Teachers' Professional Library, 1894-1929; chairman, Administrative Board, International Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; chairman Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1907, 1909-12; Watson Professor of American History and Institutions at British Universities, 1923; President American Branch of Conciliation Internationale; Trustee of the Carnegie Foundation since 1905; Trustee of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1910 (President, 1925-45; Pres. Emeritus, 1945); Carnegie Corporation, 1925-45; Chairman, 1937-45; American-Slav Institute in Prague (Pres. since 1924); Cathedral of St. John the Divine since 1914; Columbia University Press; Director of the New York Life Insurance Co., 1915; Hon. Trustee, French Institute in the United States, 1938; some 40 hon. degrees from universities in America and many foreign countries. Grand Croix de la Legion d'Honneur, 1937; many foreign Orders. Nobel Peace Prize, 1931; Goethe Gold Medal, 1932; member American Academy of Arts and Letters since 1911, Chancellor 1924-28, President 1928-41; Pilgrims Society (V.P. 1918-28, President, 1928-1946; Hon. President, 1946-); France-America Society (President, 1914-24); Chairman of the National Committee on the reconstruction of the University of Louvain, 1915-25; Member of the Commission on the reorganisation of the State Government of New York, 1925-26; Vice-Chairman of the Mayor's New York City Committee on Plan and Development, 1926-27. Hon. member many foreign learned societies. Member, Bricklayers', Masons', and Plasterers' International Union of America (Union No. 84, City of New York, Stone Setter) since 1923. Member Soc. of American Historians, 1939; Delegate, Republican National Conventions, 1888, 1904, 1908, 1912, 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928, and 1932; Chairman, New York Republican State Convention, 1912; received Republican electoral vote for Vice-Pres. of the U.S.A., 1913; New York Academy of Public Education Medal, 1938. Award of City of New York for Distinguished and Public Service, 1945. *Publications:* The Meaning of Education; True and False Democracy; The American as He Is; Philosophy; Why Should We Change Our Form of Government? The International Mind; A World in Ferment; Is America Worth Saving? Education in the U.S. (2 vols. Edited): Scholarship and Service; Building the American Nation; The Faith of a Liberal; The Path to Peace; Looking Forward; Between Two Worlds, 1934; The Family of Nations, 1938; Across the Busy Years, 1939; Why War?, 1940; Liberty, Equality, Fraternity, 1942; The World Today, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 60 Morningside Drive, New York. *T.A.:* Butler, Columbia University, New York. *T.:* University 4-3200. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; Union, Century, University, Metropolitan, Columbia University, Lotos (President 1923-34), Round Table Dining, University, Washington; Bohemian, San Francisco; Beach (Southampton); American, Paris (Hon.); Faculty, Columbia University.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Patrick Richard, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Plymouth, 7 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Butler, G.C.B., and Lady (Elizabeth) Butler (*d.* 1933); *m.* 1930, Rhona Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Assheton N. Curzon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Weybridge. Joined Royal Irish Regt. from Militia, 1902; Capt., 1908; Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1927; served in Malta, South Africa, and India; went to Flanders with 7th Division, Oct. 1914; was in the retreat from Ghent to Ypres, and through the first battle of Ypres (severely wounded); served with his regiment during second battle of Ypres and in France, and subsequently at Salonika. Returned to France, July 1918, and served throughout the offensive (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1927-31; retired, 1931; visited Southern Front, Nationalist Spain, 1938. *Publications:* A Galloper at Ypres; Contributor to many periodicals. *Address:* The Old House, Grateley, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.:* Grateley Hants 203. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUTLER, Sir Paul Dalrymple, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1938; Far Eastern Research Secretary at Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1946; *b.* 2 Mar. 1886; 3rd *s.* of Rev. George Hew Butler, Hambledon, Hants; *m.* 1913, Helen Maxima, *d.* of Dr. William Scranton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; on the Continent. Entered Consular Service, 1908; served at Tokio, Seoul, Manila, Tamsui, Yokohama, Mukden; Consul-General at San Francisco, 1938; Director-General of Far Eastern Bureau of Ministry of Information at New Delhi, 1942-43; Adviser in the Foreign Office, 1944; British Representative on the Far Eastern Regional Committee of U.N.R.R.A. with rank of Minister in H.M. Foreign Service, Dec. 1944; retired from H.M. Foreign Service, 1946; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 42 Paultons Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2330. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

BUTLER, P. E. O.; *see* O'Brien-Butler.

BUTLER, Commander Sir (Reginald) Thomas, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1922; late R.N.; *b.* 27 April 1901; *s.* of Sir Reginald Butler, 1st Bt., and Rose Rich (*d.* 1945); *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Sidney Woods, K.C., Stirlingswood, Edmonton, Alberta; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Michael Thomas, *b.* 22 April 1928. *Address:* Marchants Barn, Hildenborough, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUTLER, Rt. Hon. Richard Austen, P.C. 1939; M.A.; F.R.G.S.; M.P. (C.) Saffron Walden since 1929; *b.* Attock Serai, India, 9 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of Sir Montagu S. D. Butler, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Sydney, *o. c.* of Samuel Courtauld, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1925-29 (Double First Class; Modern Language Tripos French Section, 1924; Historical Tripos Part II. 1925, First Division First Class); Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1941; President, Union Society, 1924; Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1932-37; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour 1937-38; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs,

1938-41; Minister of Education, 1941-45; Minister of Labour, June-July 1945; Member Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; Chairman Scientific Advisory Committee and Engineering Advisory Committee, 1942; Chairman of Council National Union of Conservative Associations, 1945; President Modern Language Association, 1946; Chairman of Council Royal India Society, and of Anglo-Netherlands Society, 1946. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, agriculture. *Address:* Stanstead Hall, Halstead, Essex. *T.:* Halstead 49; 3 Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1030. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental, Farmers', Beefsteak, Grillions.

BUTLER, Col. Richard Barry, C.I.E. 1936; C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1926; M.C., p.s.c.; *s.* of late John Philip Butler, J.P., Clonard, Co. Wicklow; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1921, Marjorie Stewart (died as result of enemy action, 1941, while serving with the American Ambulance Corps, Great Britain), *y. d.* of late Albert Evans Pullar, J.P. of Durn, Perth (one *s.* Flying Officer L. M. S. Butler, R.A.F.V.R., killed Air Operations, Italy, 1944); 2nd, 1945, Madge, *widow* of John Jardine, Mein-Austin, Flint Hill, West Haddon, Northants. Joined 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1904; 30th Lancers, Indian Army, 1907; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, Bt.-Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., M.C.); Staff College, Camberley, 1919; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1922-25; transferred to Royal Deccan Horse, 1926; commanded 16th Light Cavalry, 1931-32; Military Secretary to the following Governors of Bengal: Sir Stanley Jackson, 1927-30, Sir John Anderson, 1932-37, and to Lord Brabourne, 1937-38; retired, 1938; served war of 1939-45, commanded Havre Garrison and Pioneer Corps Group, B.E.F., 1940 (despatches); D.D.L., H.Q. Western Command, 1941; A.A.G. 5 Corps, 1942; serving Home Forces since 1943. Order of Crown of Italy; Order of White Eagle of Serbia. *Address:* Garth Marr, Castle Carrock, Cumberland. *T.:* Hayton 206. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Oriental.

BUTLER, Hon. Sir Richard Layton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; Chairman, State Liquid Fuel Control Board, South Australia; Director of Emergency Road Transport, South Australia; Director, Adelaide Electric Supply Co. Ltd., Cellulose (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.; *b.* Yattalunga Station, near Onetree Hill, S. Australia, 31 March 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Richard Butler; *m.* Maud Draper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mallala Public School; Adelaide Agricultural School. Engaged in stock and station business, farming and grazing; represented South Australia at Silver Jubilee Celebrations, and Empire Parliamentary Association Conference, 1935; also at Coronation, 1937; Chairman South Australia Centenary Celebrations, 1936; elected as a Liberal for District of Wooroora, 1915, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1933, and 1936; Leader of the Opposition in the South Australian Parliament, 1925-27 and 1930-33; Premier Treasurer, and Minister of Railways, S. Australia, 1927-1930; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Immigration South Australia, 1933-38. *Address:* 99 Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia; 50 Dutton Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia.

BUTLER, Sir Richard Pierce, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1628; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1872; *S.* father, 1909; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Hester Elizabeth, *c. d.* of Sir Alan E. Bellingham, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. James Wentworth Leigh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Downton Agricultural College. High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1905. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); Hon. Lt.-Col.; served with Remount Dept. Feb. 1915-Apr. 1919 in British, Italian and Egyptian Exped. Forces (despatches twice, O.B.E., 1914-1915 Star, British medal, and Allies' Victory medal). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Pierce, Major, Grenadier Guards; [*b.* 18 Sept. 1910; *m.* 1937, Rosemary Liège Woodgate, *d.* of Major J. H. Davidson-Houston; one *s.* (*b.* 22 July 1940) one *d.*]. *Address:* 7 Egerton Place, S.W.3; Ballin Temple, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *T.A.:* Tullow.

See also Hon. and Most Rev. B. J. Plunket.

BUTLER, Brig. St. John D. A.; *see* Arcedeckne-Butler.

BUTLER, Hon. Somerset; *see* Butler, Hon. H. S. E.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Stephen Seymour, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Butler; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of Capt. H. Critchley-Salmonson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers, 1897; Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1899; King's African Rifles, 1905-7; transferred South Staffordshire Regiment 1908; in Egyptian Army, 1909-15; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); British East Africa, Nandi Expedition, 1906, and Embu Expedition, 1907 (African General Service Medal and 2 clasps); Sudan, Tagoi Patrol, 1911 (Sudan medal and clasp); European War, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (attached Anzac Corps); France, 1916-18, Waziristan (1914-15 star, despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918, Croix de Guerre with Palm, Order of the Nile, 4th class; Indian G. S. Medal and clasp; Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class); Military Attaché, Bucharest, 1923-26; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force, 1926-30; Kaid Sudan Defence Force, 1930-35; Commander 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A., 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; re-employed, Aug. 1939; Head of British Military Mission, Ethiopia, 1941-43; reverted to retired pay, 1943; explored north Central Arabia, 1907-8. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket. *Address:* Bury Lodge, Hambledon, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

BUTLER, Major-General Hon. Theobald Patrick Probyn, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 3 July 1884; *y. s.* of 25th Baron Dunboyne; *m.* 1933, Hon. Vera Elizabeth Sanders, *cr. d.* of 1st Baron Bayford. *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, France, Palestine, Egypt, and Sudan (despatches twice, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); N.W. Frontier, India, 1930; Bt. Lt-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1937; Garrison Commander and Commandant R.A. Depot, Woolwich, 1937; District Commander, India, 1940; retired, 1942. *Address:* Kentisbeare House, Cullompton, Devon.

BUTLER, Theobald Richard Fitzwalter; Recorder of Newark since 1945; *b.* 24 May 1894; *o. s.* of late Theobald Butler, 28 Molyneux Park, Tunbridge Wells; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Publication:* Senior Editor, Archbold's Criminal Pleading, etc., 31st ed. 1943. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, walking, swimming, bridge. *Address:* 60 Winchester Court, Kensington Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 3182, ext. 60. *Clubs:* Reform; Tunbridge Wells and Counties; Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.

BUTLER, Sir Thomas; *see* Butler, Sir R. T.

BUTLER, Rear-Admiral Vernon Saumarez, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late S. E. Butler, J.P., Somerset; *m.* 1915, Helen Montgomerie, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Hugh Tothill, K.C.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1935-37; Rear-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Midway House, Ston Easton, nr. Bath. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUTLER-BOWDON; family name of Baron Grey de Ruthyn.

BUTLER-HENDERSON, Hon. Eric Brand; *b.* Sep. 1884; sixth *s.* of 1st Baron Faringdon; *m.* Hon. Sophia Isabelle Butler Massey, *d.* of 5th Baron Clarina; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Faccombe Manor,

Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover, Hants. *T.*: Linkenholt 46. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Bath, Argentine.

BUTT, Sir Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *m.* 1902, Georgina Mary, *o. d.* of Frederick Say, Norwich; one *s.* Served in Ministry of Food, 1917-18; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth 1922-36. *Heir: s.* Kenneth [*b.* 7 July 1908; *m.* 1938, Kathleen Breen, *e. d.* of E. Farmar, Shanklin, Isle of Wight]. *Address:* Clarehaven, Newmarket. *T.*: 170.

BUTTENSHAW, Hon. Ernest Albert; Managing Director of Farmers and Graziers Co-operative Wool and Grain Company; *b.* Young, N.S.W., 23 May 1876; *m.* 1st, 1903; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Clare Sugars, Roseville, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Young Superior Public School. Went into Post Office for about twelve months on leaving school, then took up farming and grazing; cultivated up to 2000 acres of wheat during European War; President of the Farmers and Settlers' Association of N.S.W. for two years; President of the Bland Shire for five years; Chairman of Voluntary Wheat Pool for four years; entered Parliament, 1917; leader of the Country Party, 1926-32; joined the Bavin Administration in 1927, and Acting Premier during Mr. Bavin's absence in England; Minister for Works and Railways and Deputy Premier, 1927-30; Minister for Lands, N.S.W., 1932-38; Member of Legislative Assembly, N.S.W.; Deputy Leader of Country Party; 1942, a member of Central Wool Committee to carry out British Wool Purchase Agreement. Councillor of Royal Agricultural Society. Trustee of Sydney Cricket Ground. *Recreations:* has played 1st grade cricket and tennis, all-round athlete. *Address:* Strathfield, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BUTTERFIELD, Herbert, M.A.; Professor of Modern History in University of Cambridge since 1944, and Fellow of Peterhouse since 1923; Editor: Cambridge Historical Journal; *b.* 7 Oct. 1900; *e. s.* of Albert Butterfield and Ada Mary Buckland; *m.* 1929, Edith Joyce (Pamela) Crawshaw; three *s. Educ.:* Trade and Grammar School, Keighley; Peterhouse, Cambridge (scholar). Jane Eliza Proctor Visiting-Fellow, University of Princeton, N. J., 1924-25; Lecturer in History, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1930-44. *Publications:* The Historical Novel, 1924; The Peace-tactics of Napoleon, 1806-8, 1929; The Whig Interpretation of History, 1931; (ed.) Select Documents of European History, Vol. III, 1715-1920, 1931; Napoleon (Great Lives), 1939; The Statecraft of Machiavelli, 1940; The Englishman and his History, 1944; Inaugural Lecture on The Study of Modern History, 1944. *Address:* 89 Tenison Road, Cambridge; Peterhouse, Cambridge.

BUTTERFIELD, Robert William Fitzmaurice, C.I.E. 1944; F.I.R.A. (Ind.); J.P.; Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Bombay (retired); *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Lumsden Butterfield, Indian Police, and Caroline Butterfield; *m.* May Winifred Catley; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* (Temp.) The Lodge Hotel, Englefield Green, Surrey.

BUTTERS, Sir John Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G., 1923; M.B.E., V.D.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. Aust., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N.S.W.; *b.* Alverstoke, Hants, 23 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late R. J. Butters; *m.* Lilian Gordon, *d.* of late T. W. Keele, M.Inst.C.E., Sydney; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University College, Southampton. Chief Engineer and General Manager, Hydro-Electric Department, Tasmania, 1912-24; Chief Commissioner, Federal Capital, Canberra, 1924-29; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Australian Engineers (Retired); President, Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1927; Director Australian Boards, British General Electric Co., Royal Insurance Co.; Chairman of Associated Newspapers, Ltd., Sydney, Hadfields Steel Works Ltd., North Shore Gas Co. Ltd., Radio 2 UE Sydney Ltd., and Director of local companies. *Address:* Box 3619S., G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.A.:* Sydney.

BUTTERWORTH, Reginald, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 21 July 1879; *s.* of late Reginald Butterworth; *g.s.* of late John Butterworth of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Cornelia Gertrud, *o. d.* of late Victor August Wellenstein of London and Batavia, Java; (*er. s.* died on active service 1941, *yr. s.* killed in action 1940) one *d. Educ.:* Denstone. Went to Java, 1900; retired, 1920; when temporarily in England, 1916-19, served with Ministry of Food, 1917-18, and Board of Trade, 1918 (Chairman North-eastern Divisional Road Transport Board). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 37 Tavistock Square, W.C.1.

BUTTERWORTH, Col. Reginald Francis Amherst, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late R. W. Butterworth of Rockwell near Bristol; *m.* Margaret Elaine, 3rd *d.* of late J. W. Morison of Portclew, Pembroke; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1895; was successively at Chatham, Portsmouth, Landguard Fort, and Singapore, on harbour defences; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Malta, 1911; returned to England, 1914, and formed a Field Company R.E. for service in the new Army; afterwards C.R.E. 16th Div. and on staff at G.H.Q.; proceeded to France in command, July 1915 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Iraq Operations, 1920 (despatches); C.R.E. Hong Kong 1922-24; C.R.E. 3rd Division Salisbury Plain, 1925; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1926-30; Chief Engineer, Malaya Command, Singapore, 1930-31; Commander, 28th Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1933; Director of British Legion Poppy Factory, 1938- ; Royal Observer Corps, 1939-41; employed under Ministry of Information, 1942-45. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Donnington, Weston, Bath.

BUTTON, Frederick Stephen, J.P. County of London (Westminster Bench); Member of the Industrial Court; *b.* Erith, Kent, 1873. *Educ.:* Manor Road Board School, Erith. Engineer Apprentice, Maxim Nordenfeldt Gun Coy., Erith; Member A.S.E. and A.E.U. since 1893; Erith Town Councillor; Hon. Sec. Erith Trades Council; Founder Dartford Central Labour Party; Member Executive Council A.S.E.; Member Arbitration Board London Chamber of Commerce; Member of Whitley Committee; Founder and Hon. Sec. Nat. Trade Union Committee for H.M. Dockyards; Chairman Great Western Rly. Conciliation Boards; Member of Coupar Barrie Committee for Ex-Service Men; Member of Committee on Production; Member of Home Office Commission on Hours of Labour of Juveniles; Member of Council of Industrial Welfare Society and of National Industrial Alliance. *Publications:* articles on Welfare in Industry; Joint Industrial Councils; Arbitration; Payment by Results. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, golf. *Address:* 1 Abbey Garden, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 4571. *Club:* Nat. Trade Union.

BUTTON, Howard, C.B.E. 1920; Chartered Accountant; *b.* 20 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late John J. Button, Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* Beatrice Maud, *d.* of late Willoughby F. Ellis of Woodville; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham (Foundation Scholar). Director of Internal Audits and later Controller of Munitions Accounts in Ministry of Munitions of War. *Publication:* Notes on Principles of Profit Sharing. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Brackenhill, Sandy Lane, Cobham. *T.*: Oxshott 115. *Clubs:* Gresham; St. George's Hill Golf.

BUXTON; *see* Noel-Buxton.

BUXTON, Countess, G.B.E. *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Mildred; *e. d.* of Hugh Colin Smith; *m.* 1896, as

2nd wife, 1st Earl Buxton (*d.* 1934). *Address:* Newtimber Place, Hassocks, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 4.

See also Baron Bicester.

BUXTON, Alfred Fowell; Director (Extraordinary) of National Provincial Bank; Director, Alliance Assurance; *b.* 28 March 1854; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Fowell Buxton of Easneye, Herts; *m.* 1885, Violet, O.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., Headmaster of Rugby, afterwards Dean of Wells; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Was a partner in London Banking Firm of Prescott, Cave & Co.; represented City on L.C.C., 1892-95; Alderman, 1904-1922; Chairman Finance Committee, 1907 and 1920; Chairman London County Council, 1916-1917; Governor of Rugby School, 1906-36; Member of Port of London Authority, 1916-19; late Member House of Laity; formerly Member Church of England Pensions Board. *Publication:* editor of Two-Version Bible. *Address:* Fairhill, Tonbridge. *T.:* Hildenborough 2213. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Wing Comdr. D. A. J. and P. A. Buxton.

BUXTON, Major Anthony, D.S.O. 1916; B.A.; late Director of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.; J.P., Norfolk; *b.* 2 Sep. 1881; *y. s.* of late Edward North Buxton; *m.* 1926, Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. Bernard Constable-Maxwell, Farlie House, Inverness-shire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; graduated Natural Science Tripos, 1904. Played in the Harrow Eleven, 1900, 1901; has served for 11 years in the Essex Yeomanry; served European War with his regiment, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); attached 10th Royal Hussars, 1918-1919; Secretariat, Headquarters, League of Nations, 1919-31; on the Executive of the Mission to Seamen, Commons Preservation Society, London Playing Fields Society, Boy Scouts; travelled in Asia Minor and the Caucasus. High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1945-1946. *Publications:* Sport in Peace and War; Sporting Interludes at Geneva, 1932; Fisherman Naturalist, 1946; occasional contributions to reviews and newspapers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, hunting, travel, ornithology. *Address:* Horsey Hall, nr. Great Yarmouth. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Wing Comdr. Denis Alfred Jex, J.P., D.L. Essex; Director of Uganda Co. Ltd.; F.S.A.; High Sheriff of Essex, 1944-45; *b.* 26 March 1895; *s.* of Alfred Fowell Buxton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Emily Mary, *d.* of William Hollins, Berry Hill, Mansfield, Notts.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Lit. Hum., 1921; served in the ranks in Gallipoli; Lt., W. Riding Regt., 1916-19. Raised and commanded one of the first London Balloon Squadrons (909 County of Essex) and served with it in East End of London, 1939-41; retired from R.A.F., 1943, to work at Min. of War Transport. Hon. Treasurer, Magistrates' Assoc., since 1942. *Recreations:* natural history, archæology, and travel. *Address:* Wilderness House, Ongar, Essex. *T.:* Ongar 79. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

BUXTON, Major Desmond Gurney, 60th Rifles (R. of O.); Local Director (Norwich) Barclays Bank; *b.* 4 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of late Edward G. Buxton of Catton Hall, Norwich, and of Mrs. Buxton of The Beeches, Old Catton, Norwich; *m.* 1930, Rachel Mary, *yr. d.* of Col. A. F. Morse, Coltishall Mead, Norwich; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 60th Rifles, 1917-29; France and Belgium, 1917-18; N.W. Europe, 1945. Sheriff of Norwich, 1936-37; Lt.-Col. R. Norfolk Regt. (T.A.), 1939-40. *Address:* Catton Hall, Norwich.

BUXTON, Rt. Rev. Harold J.; *see* Gibraltar, Bishop of.

BUXTON, Henry Fowell; Director Truman, Hanbury, Buxton and Co., Brewers, Spitalfields, E.1; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Henry Buxton, Easneye, Herts; *m.* 1900, Katharine Tayspel (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Round, P.C., M.P., Birch Hall, Colchester; five *s.*; *m.* 1945, Mairi, *widow* of Norman Clark-Neill, Home Close, Hursley, Hants. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Herts, 1938. *Address:* Easneye, Ware. *T.:* Ware 2; Smoo Lodge, Durness, Sutherland. *T.:* Durness 211.

BUXTON, James Basil, M.A., F.R.C.V.S.; D.V.H.; Principal and Dean of Royal Veterinary College since 1936. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Royal Veterinary College, London; Liverpool University. Lecturer in Veterinary Hygiene, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1911-12; Veterinary Superintendent, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1912-22; Director, Farm Laboratories, Medical Research Council, 1922-23; Professor of Animal Pathology, Cambridge University, 1923-36; Director, Institute of Animal Pathology; Fellow of Queens' College; President, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1932-33; Central Veterinary Society, 1920; National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1925; Veterinary Research Club, 1926; Royal Counties Veterinary Medical Society, 1927; Eastern Counties Veterinary Medical Society, 1929; Membre Correspondant étranger, Académie Vétérinaire de France, 1936; Member of Council, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons since 1920; John Henry Steel Gold Medal, 1934. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, Streatley, Berks; Childe Court, Streatley, Berks. *T.:* Goring 45. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUXTON, Colonel John Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Rifle Brigade, retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Francis William Buxton and Hon. Mrs. F. W. Buxton; *m.* 1916, Evelyne, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Rynd, of Brasted, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served S. African War (despatches three times, severely wounded); Private Secretary to Governor of Victoria (Australia), 1905-6; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Adjutant-General, Aldershot Command, 1927-30; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c Administration, Gibraltar, 1930-31; Commander 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; retired pay, 1934; Equerry to the Duke of Connaught, 1939-40. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Widford Manor, Burford, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Patrick Alfred; F.R.S. 1943; Director, Department of Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine since 1925; Professor of Medical Entomology, Univ. of London, since 1933; *b.* 24 March 1892; *e. s.* of Alfred Fowell Buxton, *q.v.*, and late Violet Jex-Blake; *m.* Muryell Gladys, 4th *d.* of *late* Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1916-21). Served in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia; Entomologist to Government of Palestine, 1921-23; leader of Expedition to Samoa, 1923-25. *Publications:* Animal Life in Deserts; The Louse; a number of technical publications. *Recreations:* Natural history; gardening. *Address:* Grit Howe, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2581. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUXTON, Captain Richard Gurney, J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 6 May 1887; *s.* of S. Gurney Buxton, Catton Hall, Norwich; *m.* Mary Primrose, *d.* of late Major A. S. Ralli, 12th Lancers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Wiveton Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *T.:* Cley 207. *Club:* Boodle's.

BUXTON, Robert Vere, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Director Martin's Bank, Ltd. (Chairman London Board). Imperial Bank of Iran, Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., U.S. Debenture Corporation, Ltd., and London Scottish American Trust Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Francis W. Buxton and Hon. Mrs. Francis Buxton; *m.* 1916, Irene Marguerite, Lady Levinge, *widow* of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. Honours School of History). Sudan Civil Ser-

vice, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Capt. West Kent Yeomanry and Lt.-Col. Imperial Camel Corps (despatches twice, Crown of Italy, D.S.O., Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* hunting, Joint Master Bicester and Warden Hill Hounds, 1939-46, shooting. *Address:* Thatchways, Priors-Hardwick, Rugby; 32 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W. *T.:* Byfield 303; Welbeck 7645. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Captain Roden Henry Victor, C.B.E. 1942; R.N. (retd.); Order of Polonia Restituta 3rd class; *b.* 17 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Sir T. F. V. Buxton, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Alina, *d.* of Col. C. W. R. St. John, R.E.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1908; Lieut. 1913; specialised in Signals; Grand Fleet, 1914-18; Flag Lieut. and Signal Officer to Vice-Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, 1919-21; Fleet Signal Officer, Mediterranean and Atlantic Fleets, 1921-24; R.N. Staff College, 1925; Commander, 1927; R.A.F. Staff College, 1929; H.M.S. Enterprise East Indies, 1929-31; served at Admiralty Signal Dept.; Drafting Commander, Portsmouth; Capt. (retd.) 1940; Admiralty as Deputy Director of Personal Services, 1940-43. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Greatbridge House, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 52. *Club:* United Service.

BUXTON, St. John Dudley, M.B., B.S. (London), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Orthopaedic Surgeon to Kings College Hospital; *b.* 26 Dec. 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Dudley W. Buxton, M.D.; *m.* Winifred, 2nd *d.* of Picton Warlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Radley; University College Hospital. Served European War 1914-18 in B.E.F. and Salonika Exp. Force (Croix de Guerre); in France with B.E.F. April-June 1940, and in Middle East, 1941-42, Brigadier Consultant Orthopædic Surgeon. Resident posts at University College Hospital and Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's Bush; Regional Adviser to E.M.S.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children; R. Surrey County Hospital, West Herts Hospital, S.E. Hospital for Children, Norwood Cottage Hospital, St. John's Hospital, Twickenham, and the Hostel of St. Luke; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery and formerly Examiner in Surgery, University of London; Pres. Med. Defence Union; Past-President Brit. Orthopædic Association; Examiner for Diploma in Phys. Med. R.C.P. & S. Eng.; Hunterian Professor R.C.S.; Past-President Section of Orthopædics, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Editor of First Aid Manual (British Red Cross Society); (Jointly) Surgical Pathology; Orthopædics, in Post-Graduate Surgery, ed. by R. Maingot: articles in Lancet, Proc. R. Soc. of Med., Clinical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; 16 Roehampton Gate, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 7424.

BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell Victor, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1840; Scots Guards; *b.* 18 Aug. 1925; *s.* of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 5th Bt., and Hon. Dorothy Cochrane (*d.* 1927), *yr. d.* of Lord Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1945. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *u.* Captain Roden Henry Victor Buxton, *q.v.* *Address:* Woodredon, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.:* Waltham Cross 2048.

See also Sir Charles Bentinck, Bishop of Gibraltar, Baron Noel-Buxton.

BUZZARD, Captain Sir Anthony Wass, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1941; R.N.; *b.* 28 April 1902; *er. s.* of Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., and May, *d.* of late E. Bliss; *S.* father 1945; *m.* 1932, Margaret Elfreda, *o. d.* of Sir Arthur Knapp, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Farquhar, *b.* 28 June 1935. *Address:* Todd House, West Clandon, Surrey. *T.:* Clandon 97.

See also H. Gardiner-Hill.

BUZZARD, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1873; *s.* of T. Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1922, Baroness Elizabeth Wrangell (*née* Baroness Elizabeth Hoyningen Huene), formerly Maid of Honour to the Empress of Russia; two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, Dardanelles, Flanders, Italy (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chev. Legion d'Honneur, Cav. Mil. Ord., Savoy, Italy, Officer Ord. Corona Italy, desp. twice); retired, 1920. *Publications:* Shining Hours, 1946; articles in Blackwood, Cornhill, Vanity Fair, Pioneer, Country Life. *Recreations:* golf, sketching. *Address:* At The Haven, Tydehams, Newbury.

BUZZARD, Brig.-Gen. Frank Anstie, D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c., 1912; late R.A.; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Buzzard, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Joan, *y. d.* of late Hon. John Collier; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission 1895; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, wounded). *Address:* Haxted House, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Edenbridge 2158.

BYAM, William, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Lecturer on Tropical Medicine at St. George's Hospital Medical School; Associate Physician Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); *o. s.* of Maj.-Gen. William Byam, C.B.; *b.* 19 August 1882; *m.* 1915, Doris Mabert, 2nd *d.* of Edward Stiven, M.D., of Harrow-on-the-Hill; (*s.* R.N.V.R. (A) killed on active service July 1941) two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. George's Hospital. Entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1904; House Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; attached Egyptian Army, 1908-16; Operations S.E. Sudan, 1912 (despatches, Order 4th class Medjedieh); British Red Cross Unit to Bulgaria, 1912 (Order 4th class St. Alexander of Bulgaria); New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches, Order 3rd class Nile); War Office Trench Fever Commission, 1918 (O.B.E.); Assistant Director of Pathology London District, 1919-20. *Publications:* Editor (with R. G. Archibald) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; Trench Fever. *Recreations:* philately, gardening. *Address:* 92 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0194; Les Divettes, Jerbourg, Guernsey, C.I. *T.:* Guernsey 5814. *Club:* Oriental.

BYASS, Bt. Col. Sir Geoffrey Robert Sidney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; Territorial R. of O.; Director of W. E. Hughes & Co. Ltd., Palmerston House, London; *b.* Port Talbot, 30 Sept. 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eveline, *d.* of T. L. Stratton, Turweston House, Brackley; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1919, Marian, *d.* of Col. Sir Gerald Trevor Bruce, *q.v.*; five *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Glamorgan Yeomanry 1914 onwards; served Palestine, Egypt and France (wounded); Major R.A. (T.A.) 1922; Lt. Col. 1933; commanded 81st (Welsh) Field Brigade R.A., T.A., 1933-38; Bt. Col. 1938; Mayor of Port Talbot, 1937-38. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Heir:* *b.* Rupert Arthur [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1935, Celia, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Arthur Palmer]. *Address:* The Orchard, Stoke Green, nr. Slough. *T.:* Slough 22537.

BYASS, Col. Harry Nicholl, C.M.G. 1916; commanded 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, 1908-12; 7th Battalion, 1914-16; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Winton House, Leamington Spa.

BYATT, Edwin, R.I. 1933; *b.* 16 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Charles Byatt and Elizabeth Hockham; *m.* 1911, Florence Ethel Islip; three *d.* Apprenticed at the age of 15 to lithographic artist for 7 years; afterwards Commercial Artist to firm of printers; Exhibitor at the R.A. since 1925; Exhibitor at the R.I., Paris Salons, Walker Gallery, and other provincial galleries. *Recreations:* walking and outdoor sketching. *Address:* 14 Ewell House Grove, Ewell, Surrey.

BYERS, Lt.-Col. Charles Frank, O.B.E.; M.P. (L.) for North Dorset since 1945; Liberal Chief Whip, since 1945; law student; *b.* 24 July 1915; *e. s.* of C. C. Byers, Tilsworth, Beds; *m.* 1939, Joan Elizabeth Oliver; two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. Hons.); Exchange Scholar at Milton Acad., Mass., U.S.A. Blue for Athletics, Oxford, 1937, 220 yds. Hurdles; President O.U. Liberal Club, 1937. Enlisted Sept. 1939, R.A.; commissioned Mar. 1940; served M.E.F., C.M.F. 1940-44; G.S.O.1 Eighth Army, 1943; served N.W. Europe, 1944-45, G.S.O.1 H.Q., 21 Army Group (despatches thrice). *Recreations:* athletics and poultry farming. *Address:* 18 Tite St., S.W.3.

BYERS, Joseph Austen; Mr. Justice Byers; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, since June 1942; *b.* 1 Oct. 1895; *cr. s.* of Joseph and Sarah Dalton Byers, Newcastle upon Tyne; *m.* 1934, Sheila Margaret O'Neill; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Balliol College, Oxford. Military Service, 1914-19 with Cheshire Regiment and *Army Signal Service* in Mediterranean, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and India, N.W.F.; Balliol, 1914-21; M.A. 1921; Indian Civil Service, 1921. Held various executive posts, 1921-28; joined judicial branch 1928, and served as District and Sessions Judge in various districts in Madras and Orissa, 1930-41. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1936; additional Judge, Madras High Court, Jan. 1942. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras. *T.A.:* High Court, Madras. *Clubs:* Madras, Adyar, Madras.

BYNG, family name of **Earl of Strafford,** and of **Viscount Torrington.**

BYNG, Hon. Ivo Francis, J.P.; 2nd *s.* of 5th and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl of Strafford; *b.* 20 July 1874; *m.* 1901, Agnes Constance, *d.* of late S. Smith Travers, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s. Educ.:* Radley; Cirencester Royal Agricultural College. *Address:* Well End Lodge, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 1550. *Club:* Northern Counties.

BYNNER, Witter; author; *b.* Brooklyn, 10 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Edgarton Bynner and Anne Louise Brewer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B.). Assistant editor McClure's Magazine, and literary editor McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902-6; advisory editor with Small, Maynard & Co., 1907-15; Instructor English, R.O.T.C.U. of California, 1918-19; contributor to many magazines; lecturer on poetry; Phi Beta Kappa poet, Harvard, 1911; University of California, 1919; Amherst, 1931; President of Poetry Society, America, 1921-23. *Publications:* (poems) Young Harvard, 1907; (plays) Tiger, 1913; The Little King, 1914; (poem) The New World, 1915; (play) Iphigenia in Tauris, 1915; *Grenstone Poems*, 1917; (*poems*) The Beloved Stranger, 1919; A Canticle of Pan, 1920; Pins for Wings (under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan), 1921; A Book of Plays, 1922; (from the French of Charles Vildrac, poems) A Book of Love, 1923; (poems) Caravan, 1925; (play) Cake, 1926; (poems) Indian Earth, 1929; (poem) Eden Tree, 1931; (poems) Guest Book, 1935; Selected Poems, 1936; (poems) Against the Cold, 1940; The Way of Life according to Laotzu (Tao Teh Ching), 1944. Co-author (with Arthur Davison Ficke, under pseudonyms Emanuel Morgan and Anne Knish, poems), Spectra, 1916; (with Julia Ellsworth Ford, play), Snickerty Nick, 1919; (with Dr. Kiang Kang-hu, translation from T'ang poets) The Jade Mountain, 1929; The Sonnets of Frederick Goddard Tuckerman (Editor), 1931. *Address:* 342 Buena Vista Road, Santa Fé, N.M., U.S.A. *T.:* 1488.

BYRD, Rear-Adm. Richard E., U.S.N. (retired); *b.* Winchester, Va., 25 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Richard Evelyn Byrd and E. Bolling Flood; *m.* 1915, Marie D. Ames; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute; Shenandoah Valley Military Academy; University of Virginia; U.S. Naval Academy. In charge navigational preparation first successful flight Navy trans-Atlantic Expedition, 1919; one of navigation officers ZR-2 for proposed T.A. flight. In charge of Navy Unit of Navy MacMillan Arctic Expedition, 1925; made first flight to North Pole, 9 May 1926; flew Fokker Tri-Motor New York to Coast of France, 29-30 June 1927; Antarctic Expedition 1928-30; Discovery of Edsel Ford Mountains and Marie Byrd Land in the Antarctic on the First Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 1928-30; made first flight to South Pole, 29 Nov. 1929; Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition took place in 1933-35; in 1939 was made Commander of United States Antarctic Service, an expedition sent to the Antarctic by Government; during War of 1939-45 on aviation duty in the Navy in the Pacific; awarded Patron's Medal, R.G.S., 1931; Congressional and two Special Congressional Medals of Honor; Congressional Life Saving Medal of Honor; Navy Distinguished Service Medal; Navy Flying Cross; Navy Cross; Commander Legion of Honor of France; Commander Military Order of Avis of Portugal; many other awards and medals; Roosevelt Medal, Gold Star (to be attached to D.S.M.) presented by President Roosevelt, Sept. 1940, in recognition of services as commanding officer of U.S. Antarctic Service, etc. In 1944 received a Citation from the Secretary of the Navy and in 1945 was presented with the Legion of Merit by President Roosevelt for aviation work in the Pacific during War of 1939-45. Later awarded gold star in lieu of second Legion of Merit for War work and two other citations. Numerous hon. degrees; Hon. Member of about 200 societies. *Publications:* Skyward, 1928; Little America, 1930; Discovery, 1935; Exploring with Byrd, 1937; Alone, 1938; Reports of three expeditions mentioned above published in National Geographic Magazine; articles on expedition matters in Saturday Evening *Post and World's Work.* *Address:* 9 Brimmer Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Explorers', Lions, Kiwanis, Circumnavigators, Century, New York; American Legion, Winchester, Virginia; Racquet, American Philosophical Soc., Philadelphia; Chevy Chase, Washington; Tavern, Somerset, Engineers, University, Boston; Dedham Polo and Country; Kappa Alpha Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa Soc.

BYRNE, Alderman Alfred; Alderman Dublin Corporation; Member Dublin Port and Docks Board; *b.* 1882; *m.*; five *s.* three *d. M.P. (N.) Harbour Div., Dublin, 1915-1918;* Member (Ind.) Dail Eireann for Dublin City (North), 1923-28, and *since* 1932; Senator Irish Free State 1928-31; Member of Greater Dublin Commission, 1925-26; Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1930-39; First Lord Mayor of Greater Dublin; Trustee Royal Liver Friendly Society; Knight of the Grand Cross of Saint Sylvester. *Address:* 48 Palmerston Road, Dublin. *T.:* 91425.

BYRNE, Right Rev. Herbert Kevin, O.S.B., M.A.; Abbot of Ampleforth Abbey since 1939; Abbot President of English Congregation of Order of St. Benedict since 1941; *b.* 7 Sept. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Andrew Byrne, Croney Byrne, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College. Joined Benedictine Order, 1902; at the Ampleforth House of Studies, Oxford, 1905-09; Classical Master, Ampleforth College, 1909-35; priest, 1911; parish work at St. Peter's, Liverpool, 1935-39. *Address:* Ampleforth Abbey, York.

BYRNE, Sir Laurence Austin, Kt., *cr.* 1945; **Hon. Mr. Justice Byrne;** Judge of High Court, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division since 1945; *b.* 1896; *yr. s.* of late William Austin Byrne; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Joseph Harkness Tickell. Served in European War, Lieut. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; A Bencher of

Middle Temple; Counsel to Mint at the Central Criminal Court, 1928-30; Junior Prosecuting Counsel to Crown at Central Criminal Court, 1930-37; Second Senior Prosecuting Counsel, 1937-42; Senior Prosecuting Counsel, 1942-45; Recorder of Rochester, 1939-45. *Address:* Sheeplands, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 483; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BYRNE, Air Commodore Reginald, C.B. 1946; M.C. 1917; H.Q. Transport Command, Royal Air Force, Teddington, Middx.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1888; *er. s.* of late Bernard Byrne (Major R. W. Kent Regt.) and A. K. Byrne; *m.* 1913, Maud, *yr. d.* of William Law, J.P., General Manager, Swansea Harbour Trust; two *d. Educ.:* privately. Served in Army, European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded); transferred to R.A.F. 1921 and since held many appointments at home and overseas mainly on H.Q. Staffs Inland Area, Middle East, British Forces, Aden, Wessex Bombing Area, Mediterranean, Training Command, France (despatches), Bomber Command, Flying Training Command, etc. *Address:* Ingram House, Hampton Wick, Middx. *T.:* Kingston 6750.

BYRNES, James Francis; Secretary of State, United States, since 1945; *b.* Charleston, S.C., 1879; *m.* 1906, Maude Busch. Admitted to Bar, 1903; Editor Journal and Review, Aiken, 1903-7; official Court Reporter, 2nd Circuit, South Carolina, 1900-8; Solicitor, 2nd Circuit, South Carolina, 1908-1910; Member of Congress, 1911-25; in practice of law, Spartanburg, 1925-31; U.S. Senator, 1931; Associate Justice, U.S. Supreme Court, 1941-42; Director of Economic Stabilisation, 1942-43; Director Office of War Mobilisation, 1943-45. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BYROM, Charles Reginald, C.V.O. 1938; O.B.E.; Lt.-Col. (retired) Engineer and Rly. Staff Corps (R.E.) (T.A.); *b.* 7 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J.W. Unwin, B.A.; name changed to Byrom by Deed Poll 1907; *m.* 1900, Blanche (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of late Nicholas Martindale, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Entered service of L. and N.W. Rly. Co. 1896; passed through various sections in the Traffic Operating Department; Assistant Supt. of the Line of that Railway, 1918; on amalgamation of Railways in 1923 appointed General Supt. (Passenger Commercial) of L.M.S.; Asst. Chief General Supt. 1924; Chief General Supt. 1927; Chief Operating Manager, 1932-38. *Recreations:* fishing, music, golf. *Address:* Stonesfield, Oxon. *T.:* Stonesfield 46.

BYROM, Thomas Emmett, C.B.E., 1920; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Byrom, Stockport. *Educ.:* Stockport. In 1915 engaged in Glasgow for several months in active recruiting campaign, raising men for Voluntary Army; from 1917 onwards worked in Home Counties, raising money for War Bond Campaigns (Tank and War Weapons Weeks, etc.). *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 145 St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Wimbledon Park Golf.

BYRON, family name of **Baron Byron.**

BYRON, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1643), **Rev. Frederick Ernest Charles Byron,** M.A.; *s.* of Frederick Byron, 2nd *s.* of 7th Baron, and Mary Jane, *d.* of Rev. W. Wescombe, Rector of Langford, Essex; *b.* 26 March 1861; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1921, Anna, *d.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Fitzroy and Lady Charles Fitzroy, Hawstead Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Royston, Herts, 1888-90; Rector of Langford, Essex, 1891-1914; Vicar of Thrumpton, Notts, 1914-42; Rector of Barton in-Fabis, 1941-42. *Publication:* The Gorge, 1934. *Heir: kinsman,* Rupert Frederick George Byron, at present in Royal Navy [*b.* 13 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1931, Pauline Augusta, *d.* of T. J. Cornwall, Wagin, W. Australia; one *d.*]. *Address:* Thrumpton Hall, Derby; 71 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5307.

BYRT, Albert Henry, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 18 March 1881; *s.* of Albert and Kate Byrt; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Muriel, *o. d.* of late Stafford Thorne; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Privately. After initial work on Home newspapers, joined editorial staff of The Times of India (Bombay), 1904 and remained a member of it until 1938: assistant editor, editor, leader writer and special correspondent at Govt. of India Hqrs., director. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, photography. *Address:* Holmbury, Willey Lane, Caterham, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 948.

BYWATER, Thomas Lloyd, B.Sc., M.S.; Professor of Agriculture in Aberdeen University and Head of North of Scotland College of Agriculture since 1946; *b.* 19 Aug. 1905; *m.* 1935, Ishobel McL. Millar; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lucton School; University College of North Wales; University of Wisconsin, U.S.A. Lecturer in Agriculture, University of Leeds, 1929-46. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen.

BYWATERS, Dr. Hubert William, D.Sc. London; D.Sc. Bristol; Ph.D. Wurzburg; F.I.C.; Director, Slade & Bullock (1929), Ltd., Dewsbury and Don Confectionery Co., Sheffield; Works Manager, Geo. Bassett & Co., Owlerton, Sheffield; *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1911, Olive Robertson; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; University of Wurzburg. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Bristol, and afterwards chief chemist to J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd., cocoa and chocolate manufacturers, Bristol. *Publications:* Modern Methods of Cocoa and Chocolate Manufacture, 1929; numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Greenside, Clumber Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Sheffield-Broomhill 31096. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

C

CABELL, James Branch; Author; *b.* Richmond, Virginia, 14 April 1879; *s.* of Robert Gamble Cabell, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Priscilla, *d.* of William Joseph Bradley; one *s. Educ.:* Private School; College of William and Mary, A.B., 1898. Instructor French and Greek, William and Mary, 1896-97; worked in press-room, Richmond (Va.) Times, 1898; on staff, New York Herald, 1899-1901; and of Richmond (Va.) News, 1901; engaged in coal-mining in West Virginia, 1911-13; Genealogist Va. Society of Colonial Wars, 1916-28, and of Va. Sons of the American Revolution, 1917-24, and of Va. Sons of the Revolution, 1919-20; President Va. Writers, 1918-21; Editor The Reviewer, 1921; Editor Va. War History Commission, 1919-26; Editor The American Spectator, 1932-35; Member, Advisory Boards, Poetry Society of Va. and Edgar Allan Poe Foundation; Modern Language Association of America; Florida Historical Soc.; Society of the Cincinnati; Hon. Member First Families of Virginia; Kappa Alpha (South.); Phi Beta Kappa; Episcopalian. *Publications:* The Eagle's Shadow, 1904, 1923; The Line of Love, 1905, 1921; Gallantry, 1907, 1922; Branchiana, 1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909, 1920; Chivalry, 1909, 1921; Branch of Abingdon, 1911; Domnei, 1913, 1920; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jurgen, 1919; Figures of Earth, 1921; The Jewel Merchants, 1921; The Lineage of Lichfield, 1922; The High Place, 1923; Straws and Prayer-Books, 1924; The Silver Stallion, 1926; The Music from Behind the Moon, 1926; Something about Eve, 1927; Townsend of Lichfield, 1930; Some of Us, 1930; Between Dawn and Sunrise (with John

Macy), 1930; These Restless Heads, 1932; Special Delivery, 1933; Smirt, 1934; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1934; Smith, 1935; Preface to the Past, 1936; Smire, 1937; The Nightmare has Triplets, 1937; Of Ellen Glasgow (with Ellen Glasgow), 1938; The King was in His Counting-House, 1938; Hamlet Had an Uncle, 1940; The First Gentleman of America, 1942; The St. Johns (with A. J. Hanna), 1943; There were Two Pirates, 1946. *Address:* 3201 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.; Poynton Lodge, Ophelia, Virginia.

CABLE, Eric Grant, C.M.G. 1938; H.M. Consul-General at Zürich since 1942; *b.* 25 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Jas. Cable and Catherine Campbell; *m.* 1919, Nellie Margaret, *o. d.* of late Harry John Skelton, Hythe; two *s. Educ.:* Universities of Helsingfors, London and Heidelberg. Employed in the British Consulate at Helsingfors, 1904-7 and 1908-12; Act.-Consul there in 1909 and 1911; passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; employed at Hamburg February to July, and at Rotterdam July to August, 1914; Acting Consul in Iceland, 1914; Vice-Consul in Majunga (Madagascar), 1915 (did not proceed); in charge of French Vice-Consulate in Iceland, Aug. 1916-April 1917; Contraband Department, Foreign Office, 1917; H.M. Consul for Iceland, 1915-19; Acting Consul at Dunkirk, 1919-20; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1920; Consular Dep., Foreign Office, 1920-22; H.M. Consul, Oslo, 1922-26; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1925; H.M. Consul, Danzig, 1926-1929; Portland, Oregon, 1929-31; Seattle, Washington, 1932-33: H.M. Consul and Commercial Secretary to the British Legation, Copenhagen, 1933-39; Consul-General at Cologne, 1939, until outbreak of War: then at Rotterdam until three days after the German invasion of Holland in May 1940; employed by Ministry of Home Security at Birmingham and at headquarters, 1940-41; in the Northern Dept. Foreign Office, 1941-42. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and ski-ing. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Zürich. *Club:* St. James's.

CABOT, Sir Daniel Alfred Edmond, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.R.C.V.S.; Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. *Address:* Ministry of Agriculture, 55 Whitehall S.W.1.

CACCIA, Anthony, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Cavaliere S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1918; M.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S.; *b.* 1869. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1889, as Assistant Commissioner of Forests; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Conservator, 1913; Director of Forest Studies in England, 1911-26; joined H.M. Forces at commencement of War; Temp. Major, July 1915; Major on Staff, attached to British Military Mission at French Headquarters, 1916 (despatches); Assistant Director Timber Supplies, War Office, 1917; Secretary, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Address:* 8 South Parks Road, Oxford.

See also H. A. Caccia.

CACCIA, Harold Anthony, C.M.G. 1945; Counsellor, Foreign Office; *b.* 21 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Anthony Caccia, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Anne Catherine, *d.* of Sir George Barstow, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Laming Travelling Fellowship, Queen's College, Oxford, 1928. Entered H.M. Foreign Service as 3rd Sec., F.O., 1929; transferred to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1932; 2nd Sec. 1934; F.O. 1935; Asst. Private Sec. to Sec. of State, 1936; H.M. Legation, Athens, 1939; 1st Sec. 1940; F.O. 1941; seconded for service with Resident Minister, North Africa, 1943, and appointed Vice-President, Political Section, Allied Control Commission, Italy; Political Adviser, G.O.C.-in-C. Land Forces, Greece, 1944; Minister local rank, H.M. Embassy, Athens, 1945. *Address:* c/o The Foreign Office, S.W.1.

CACLAMANOS, Demetrius; Hon. Litt.D. (Univ. of Wales); Hon. Greek Minister; *b.* Nauplia, 1872. *Educ.:* Athens University; Editor of Asty, 1892-1901, and of Neon Asty, 1901-7. Entered Greek Diplomatic Service as Chief of the Press Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1907; 1st Secretary Greek Legation in Paris, 1910-12; Chargé d'Affaires in Rome, 1912-14; Political Director in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1914-15; Chargé d'Affaires in Petrograd, 1915-16; Councillor Greek Legation in Paris. 1916; Minister at Washington, 1916; resigned his post Dec. 1916, to represent the Provisional Government of M. Venizelos at Petrograd, 1917; Greek Minister in Petrograd, June 1917; accredited also at Stockholm, Oct. 1917; Greek Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1918-1935; Delegate of Greece at the Council of the League of Nations, 1919-20; Second Greek Delegate at the First Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; Second Greek Delegate at the Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922-23; First Greek Delegate at the Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1926; granted on retirement by the Greek Government the title of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of 1st class for life; Vice-President of the Anglo-Hellenic League; Chairman of the Greek Byron Committee; Grand Cross of the Order of George the First of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Italian Crown, Serbian Order of St. Sava, Order of the Roumanian Crown; Officer of the Légion d'honneur, etc. *Publications:* many literary essays in Greek reviews and newspapers; translated Shakespeare's Winter's Tale into modern Greek; Rupert Brooke: an essay, in Greek, 1925; Anthology of a selection from English Poets into modern Greek; Modern Athens in the Greek Encyclopædia; Addresses in England (in English); Memoir on Venizèlos (in Greek), 1937; articles in Contemporary Review, Quarterly Review, etc. Edited Thucydides in Modern Greek; a volume of Essays under title Greece in Peace and War, 1942; Thucydides and Modern Politics, 1943; Greece: A Panorama, 1944. *Address:* Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2620. *Club:* St. James's.

CACOYANNIS, Sir Panayotis Loizou, Kt., *cr.* 1936; LL.B.; Advocate; Member of Executive Council, Cyprus, since 1929; Member of Advisory Council since 1933; Member of Town School Committee, Limassol (Cyprus), since 1925; Member of Council of Cyprus Anti-Tuberculosis League; *b.* 20 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Loizos Cacoyannis, Limassol, Cyprus; *m.* 1915, Angeliki, *d.* of George M. Efthyvoulos and Zoe Constantinides, Limassol, Cyprus. Member of Legislative Council, Cyprus, 1925-1930; Attended the Coronation Ceremony of King George The Sixth and Queen Elizabeth as representative of Cyprus. *Address:* P.O.B. 122, Limassol, Cyprus.

CADBURY, Barrow, J.P., Birmingham; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Richard Cadbury, J.P., Birmingham; *m.* 1891, Geraldine, (D.B.E. *cr.* 1937, author of Young Offenders Yesterday and To-day, 1939; she died 1941), *d.* of late Alfred Southall, J.P., Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* Chairman of Cadbury Brothers Ltd., 1922-32; Chm. of British Cocoa and Chocolate Co. Ltd., 1918-32; Vice-Chairman National Adult School Union (President, 1926-27); Freedom City of Birmingham, 1932. *Address:* 73 Wellington Road, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Calthorpe 2558.

CADBURY, Edward, J.P.; Hon. LL.D., Birmingham University, 1937; Director of Daily News, Ltd.; Trustee of Bournville Village Trust; Director of British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.; a Life Governor of Birmingham University; Chairman and Treasurer of the Council of Selly Oak Colleges; *b.* 20 March 1873; *e. s.* of George Cadbury and Mary Tylor; *m.* 1896, Dorothy, *d.* of Francis Howitt, M.D., Nottingham; no *c. Educ.:* Friends' School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. *Publications:* Women's Work and Wages (with George Shann), 1906; Sweating (with George Shann), 1907; Experi-

ments in Industrial Organisation, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and farming. *Address:* Central House, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham 29.

CADBURY, Dame Elizabeth Mary, Mrs. George, D.B.E. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. M.A. Birmingham; J.P., Birmingham; Past President, National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1925; *b.* London, 24 June 1858; *d.* of late John Taylor and Mary Jane Cash; *m.* 1888, G. Cadbury (*d.* 1922); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Germany; France. Past President National Council of Women; Hon. President of Birmingham Y.W.C.A.; Chairman of the Bournville Village Trust since 1922; President, Birmingham United Hospital since 1941; Member of Birmingham City Council, 1919-25, also of Education Committee, and Chairman of its School Medical Service Sub-Committee, 1911-30; Vice-President, National Liberal Association and Vice-President County of Birmingham Girl Guides' Assoc.; President of Midland Adult School Union, 1931; Chairman of Woodlands Cripples Hosp. since 1920; on Council of United Nations Association; President of National Union of Educational Institutions, 1935; Convener of Peace and Arbitration Standing Committee of International Council of Women, 1911-36, now Hon. Vice-President; Order of Queen Elizabeth of the Belgians; Serbian Red Cross; Order of St. Sava of Yugo-Slavia; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* papers on education, peace, housing, and social questions. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* Manor House, Northfield, Birmingham.

CADBURY, Henry Tylor; M.A.; Director of The Daily News, Limited, and of The Newspaper Properties, Ltd.; Chairman Chadwich Estates, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of Bournville Village Trust; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late George Cadbury, founder of Bournville; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late John Bellows, Gloucester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School, Reading; Clare College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 38 Weoley Park Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29.

CADBURY, Laurence John, O.B.E., M.A.; Chairman Cadbury Brothers, Ltd. and associated companies since 1944; Chairman, Daily News, Ltd. and associated companies; Director of Bank of England; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late George Cadbury; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *d.* of Lewis O. Mathews, Birmingham; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economics Tripos. *Publications:* This Question of Population; numerous contributions to the press and periodicals on economic and demographic subjects. *Address:* The Davids, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Birmingham, Priory 1441; Cadbury, Bournville. *T.:* Birmingham, Kings Norton 2000. *Club:* Union.

CADDY, Adrian, V.D.; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon (temp.) St. George's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Inspector-General John Turner Caddy, M.D., R.N., and late Florence Caddy; *m.* Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Sir Charles A. Payton, M.V.O., British Consular Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship). Late Surgeon Superintendent, Hindu Marwari Hospital, Calcutta; Lieutenant-Colonel (ret.) Indian Auxiliary Forces Medical Corps, attached Calcutta Light Horse; Honorary Life Governor and late temporary Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; late Member of Bengal Council of Med. Registration; late Memb. of the Faculty School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. *Publications:* several professional publications. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 106 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6821; Harington, Kettlewell Hill, Woking. *T.:* 1021. *Club:* Oriental.

CADE, Sir Stanford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; F.R.C.S.(Eng.); M.R.C.P.(Lond.); Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Mt. Vernon Hospital and Radium Institute; Surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital; Civilian Consultant in Surgery, Royal Air Force; Lecturer in Surgery, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Member Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Surgery, Univer. of London; Member National Radium Commission; Member Grand Council and of Executive Committee British Empire Cancer Campaign; *b.* 22 March 1895; *y. s.* of Samuel Kadinsky, St. Petersburgh, assumed name of Cade by deed poll, 1924; *m.* 1920, Margaret Hester, *e.d.* of late William Agate, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., Paisley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruxelles; King's Coll., London; Westminster Hospital. Entrance Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology, 1916; Bird Prize and Gold Medal, 1917; M.R.C.S.(Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1917; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1923; M.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1941; four years Surgical Registrar; Consulting Surg., Bethlem Royal Hospital; Hunterian Professor Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1925 and 1933; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1926; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Air Vice-Marshal R.A.F.V.R. *Publications:* Radium Treatment of Cancer; Regional Anæsthesia; Cholecystography; Cancer of the Tongue; Diseases of the Tongue (with W. G. Spencer); Malignant Disease and its Treatment by Radium 1940; article Radiumtherapy in Hutchison's Index of Treatment, 10th, 11th and 12th editions, and articles in Medical Annual, War Surgery in the R.A.F., etc.; Editor Westminster Hospital Reports. *Address:* 68 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3200; The Old Cottage, Howe Green, Hertford. *T.:* Essendon 394.

CADELL, Lieut.-Gen. Charles Alexander Elliott, C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 30 May 1888; *s.* of C. R. G. Cadell; *m.* 1920, Mayda Jhana Cantacuzino. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1936; Col., 1938; Acting Maj.-General, 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1940; Acting Lt.-General, 1942; retired pay, 1944; served in India, Egypt, Malaya, France, 1915-17 (M.C.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CADELL, Sir Patrick Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; V.D.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 6 May 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Thomas Cadell, V.C., C.B., of Cockenzie; *m.* 1920, Agnes Aimée, *e. d.* of late John Kemp, Barrister-at-law, 1, Onslow Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford. Member of Oxford University Football XV., 1890-91; selected to play for South of England; service in India, 1891-1926; served in Bombay Presidency and in Calcutta; Hon. Colonel, Indian Defence Forces; A.D.C. to Viceroy; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; Acting Member Executive Council Bombay, 1924; Commissioner in Sind, 1925-26; retired, 1927; President of the Council, Junagadh State, 1932-35; President of Council, Sangli State, 1937; Rajkot State, 1938. *Publications:* History of the Bombay Army, 1938; (joint) India: The New Phase. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Holmwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Byculla, Bombay.

CADMAN, family name of **Baron Cadman.**

CADMAN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Silverdale; **John Basil Cope Cadman;** *b.* 23 March 1909; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lilian, *d.* of late John Harragin, Trinidad; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1936, Marjorie Elizabeth Bunnis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Anthony Cadman, *b.* 3 July 1938. *Address:* The Malt House, Shenley Church End, Bletchley, Bucks. *Club:* Brooks'.

See also Maj.-Gen. W. P. A. Bradshaw, Canon C. F. Roberts.

CADMAN, James, D.S.C.; D.L., J.P. Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme: M.I.M.E.; Director of National Provincial Bank; Chairman of Norton and Biddulph Collieries Ltd.; *b.* Silverdale, Staffs, 1878; *s.* of late Jas. C. Cadman, M.I.C.E; *m.* 1906, Una Mildred (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Simon Tate, M.I.C.E., Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme. Commission R.N.V.R. 1914; with Armoured Cars, France (despatches D.S.C.); High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1933; Member of the Coal Mines National Industrial Board, of the Staffordshire Territorial Army Association; and of Coal Production Council; Joint Master of North Staffordshire Hunt, 1927-30. *Address:* Walton Hall, Eccleshall, *Staffs.* *T.:* *Eccleshall 225.* *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CADMAN, Rev. William Healey, B.Litt., M.A. (Oxon), D.Theol. (Strasbourg), B.D. (London); Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Mansfield College, Oxford, and University Lecturer in New Testament Theology, Oxford; *b.* Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of Thomas and Sarah Ann Cadman, Wem, Shropshire; *m.* 1918, Lilian Julia, *d.* of late John Yeo, J.P., Plymouth; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; New College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Strasbourg. B.D. London, 1915; B.D. Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology in London University, 1918 (Class II); B.Litt. Oxon, 1920, M.A. (Oxon, 1946, by decree); D.Theol. Strasbourg, 1923. Examiner, University of Birmingham, 1932, 1933, 1934; Oxford, 1936, 1937. *Publications:* The Last Journey of Jesus to Jerusalem, 1923; contributor to Christian Worship, 1936, and to theological journals. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* 197 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5619.

CADOGAN, family name of **Earl Cadogan.**

CADOGAN, 7th Earl, *cr.* 1800; **William Gerald Charles Cadogan,** M.C. 1943; Baron Cadogan, 1718; Viscount Chelsea, 1800; Baron Oakley, 1831; Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum; Major Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, R.A.C (R. of O.); late 2nd Lieut., Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 Feb. 1914; *s.* of 6th Earl and Lilian Eleanora Marie (who *m.*, 2nd, 1941, Lt.-Col. H. E. Hambro, *q.v.*), *d.* of George Coxon, of Craigleith, Cheltenham; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1936, Hon. Primrose Lillian Yarde-Buller, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Churston; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served war of 1939-45 (M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Chelsea, *q.v.* *Address:* Snaigow, Murthly, Perthshire. *T.:* Caputh 223. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

See also Baron Lurgan.

CADOGAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander George Montagu, P.C. 1946; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1926; Permanent Representative of the U.K. Delegation to the Security Council of the United Nations, New York, since Feb. 1946; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of 5th Earl Cadogan; *m.* 1912, Lady Theodosia Acheson, *d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford, B.A. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, 1933-35: Ambassador, 1935-36; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1936-37; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs Jan. 1938-Feb. 1946. *Club:* St. James's.

CADOGAN, Hon. Sir Edward (Cecil George), K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1921; J.P.; Vice-Lieutenant, County of London; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Major Suffolk Yeomanry; late Secretary to the Speaker; Secretary, Caledonian Canal Commission; Director of Law Union Insurance Company and Deputy Chairman of Great Western Railway; Member Indian Statutory Commission; Chairman of the Borstal Association; Temp. Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1931-35; Member of Joint Select Committee on the Indian Constitution; Member of Select Committee (House of Commons) on National Expenditure, 1941; Chairman of the Juvenile Organisations Committee (Board of Education); Deputy Chairman of National Advisory Council on Physical Training; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Corporal Punishment; Member of Executive of King George V. Memorial Fields Foundation; Co-opted Member, L.C.C. Education Committee; Chairman of No. 1 Advisory Committee, S.-E. London District Unemployment Assistance Board; Member, Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1946; *b.* 15 Nov. 1880; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl Cadogan. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; contested (C.) King's Lynn, 1910; M.P. Reading, 1922-23; Finchley, 1924-35; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1940-45; contested Reading, 1923; served Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches); R.A.F.V.R., War of 1939-45. *Publications:* Makers of Modern History, 1905; Life of Cavour, 1907; The India We Saw, 1933; The Roots of Evil, 1937. *Address:* The Warren Farm, Lewknor, Oxon. *Club:* Carlton.

CADOUX, Cecil John; M.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), D.D. (Lond. and Edin.); D.Litt. (Oxon.); since 1933 Mackennal Professor of Church History, and Vice-Principal, Mansfield College, Oxford; *b.* Smyrna, Turkey-in-Asia, 24 May 1883; *3rd s.* of late William H. Cadoux, merchant (*s.* of Rev. John H. Cadoux, Congregational Minister of Wethersfield, Essex), and Emma Temple, *d.* of Josiah Temple, of the Guildhall, London; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Mary, *d.* of Thomas Asplin, Catford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford House School, Croydon; S. Dunstan's College, Catford; Strand School, King's College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford. Served in Victualling Department, Admiralty, London, 1902-11; studied at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1911-14; Isherwood Fellow and Lecturer in Hebrew at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1914-19; Professor of New Testament Criticism, Exegesis, and Theology, and of Christian Sociology, Yorkshire United Independent College, Emm Lane, Bradford, 1919-33. *Publications:* The Early Christian Attitude to War, 1919; The Guidance of Jesus for To-day, 1920; The Christian Crusade, 1924; The Message about the Cross, 1924; The Early Church and the World, 1925; The Resurrection and Second Advent of Jesus, 1927; Catholicism and Christianity, 1928; Deuteronomy (in National Adult School Union's series of books of O.T. in colloquial speech), 1932; Roman Catholicism and Freedom, 1936; Ancient Smyrna, 1938; The Case for Evangelical Modernism, 1938; Christian Pacifism Re-examined, 1940; The Historic Mission of Jesus, 1941; edited Church-Life and Church-Order (lectures of late J. Vernon Bartlet), 1942; A Pilgrim's Further Progress, 1943; The Congregational Way, 1945; articles in religious and theological periodicals. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 179 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58381.

CÆSAR, Irving; author-lyrist; President of Songwriters' Protective Association; *b.* New York, 4 July 1895; *s.* of Rumanian Jews. *Educ.:* public school; Chappaqua Quaker Institute; City College of New York. Protégé of Ella Wheeler Wilcox, who, when he was a boy of nine, became interested in bits of verse he wrote and published at the time; at twenty became attached to the Henry Ford Peace Expedition, and spent nine months travelling through neutral Europe (during the War) as one of the secretaries of the Ford Peace Conference; returned to America, and became interested in writing for the musical comedy stage. *Publications:* most important work up to present time, No, No, Nanette; has written hundreds of songs, and collaborated in many other Musical Comedies. Writer and publisher of Sing a Song of Safety, a vol. of children's songs in use throughout the public and parochial schools of U.S.A. Also Sing a Song of Friendship, a series of songs based on human rights. In England: The Bamboula, Swanee, Tea for Two, I Want to be Happy, I Was so Young. Author of "Peace by Wireless" Proposal for Freedom of inter-

national exchange of radio privilege between governments. *Recreations:* reading, theatre, swimming. *Address:* 1619 Broadway, New York City. *T.A.:* Caesaring. *T.:* Columbus 5-7868. *Clubs:* Friars, Green Room, City, New York.

CAFFERY, Jefferson; American Ambassador to France since 1944; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Charles Duval Caffery and Mary Catherine Parkerson; *m.* 1937, Gertrude McCarthy. *Educ.:* Tulane University (graduated 1906). Admitted to Bar of Louisiana, 1909; Secretary of Legation, Caracas, 1911; Dept. of State, 1913; Secretary of Legation, Stockholm, 1913; Teheran, 1916; accompanied Special Russian Mission to U.S., 1917; Embassy, Paris, 1917; Rep. inter-allied committee on treatment and training disabled soldiers and sailors, 1917-22; Counsellor of Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Chargé d'Affaires *ad interim*, Athens, 1922; Counsellor of Embassy, Tokyo, 1923; Berlin, 1925; Minister to El Salvador, 1926; to Colombia, 1928; Asst. Secretary of State, 1933; Ambassador to Cuba, 1934; to Brazil, 1937. *Recreations:* mountain climbing and riding. *Address:* American Embassy, Paris. *T.A.:* Amembassy, Paris. *T.:* Anjou 74.60. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.; Jockey, Union, Paris.

CAHILL, Sir (Joseph) Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; Commandeur Legion of Honour; *b.* 12 January 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Mark Cahill of Sandford Court, Co. Kilkenny, and Harcourt Street, Dublin; *m.* 1908, Alice Lilian Bradley, Bordeaux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1901); various universities abroad. Engaged on official economic missions in France, Belgium, U.S.A., Germany, Holland, Austria, and United Kingdom, for Board of Trade, Ministry of Agriculture, Local Government Board, National Service Department, and Ministry of Labour, 1907-18; Acting Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris, 1918-19; Commercial Secretary, Berne, 1919-21: Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris, 1921-39. Employed in France and in Portugal, 1939-40, by Ministry of Supply. Interned by German forces of occupation in France at St. Denis and Vittel camps (July 1940-July 1944), and repatriated 10 Aug. 1944 through Lisbon, under exchange agreement. *Publications:* various official reports on France, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, U.S.A., U.K. *Address:* 3 rue de Constantine, Paris, viime. *T:* Invalides 08-64. *Clubs:* United University; Union Interalliée, Automobile de France, Paris.

CAHN, Sir Albert Jonas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; R.E.M.E.; *b.* 27 June 1924; *s.* of Sir Julien Cahn, 1st Bt., and Phyllis Muriel, *d.* of A. Wolfe, Bournemouth; *S.* father, 1944; unmarried. *Educ.:* Headmaster's House, Harrow. *Recreations:* cricket, horse riding, photography. *Heir:* *b.* Richard Ian, *b.* 1927. *Address:* Sesamee, Augmering-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 966.

CAIE, John Morrison, C.B. 1943; LL.D.; M.A., B.L., B.Sc.; F.R.S.E.; Deputy Sec., Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland (retired); *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Caie, M.A., Minister of Enzie, Banffshire, and Helen Smith, *d.* of John Scott, Montrose; *m.* 1908, Mary, M.A., 2nd *d.* of Rev. Robert MacLeod, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Milne's Institution, Fochabers; Aberdeen Univ. County lecturer under Irish Dept. of Agriculture, 1905, and thereafter on staffs of the Edinburgh and Aberdeen Colleges of Agriculture and lecturer in Aberdeen University; joined the Dept.—then the Board—of Agriculture for Scotland on its formation in 1912; Member of various committees and other bodies; President, Agriculture Section of British Association, 1937. *Publications:* articles on agricultural and other subjects and miscellaneous prose and verse; two vols. of poems in Scots and English: The Kindly North, 1934 (2nd ed. 1935), and 'Twixt Hills and Sea, 1939. *Recreations:* hill-climbing, riding, cycling, music, chess. *Address:* 2 Cobden Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* Edinburgh 42196. *Club:* Authors'.

CAIN; *see* Nall-Cain.

CAIN, Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 25 Sep. 1891; *o. s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Enid Willoughby, *o. d.* of George Glasgow, Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1915; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Ernest, *b.* 18 July 1929. *Address:* Wargrave Manor, Wargrave, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave, 44. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Liverpool Conservative.

CAIN, Major Robert Henry, V.C. 1944; late South Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 2 Jan. 1909; *s.* of Robert James Cain, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1941, Mary Denise Addison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Shell) in Malaya and Siam from 1931 until outbreak of War; served War of 1939-45 in N. Africa, Sicily, Italy and Holland (V.C.). *Address:* c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Gracechurch Street, E.C.3.

CAINE, Sir Derwent Hall, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 12 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Hall Caine, C.H., K.B.E. *Educ.:* Isle of Man; Eastbourne. Chairman, News Letter, Ltd.; Chairman Argosy and Sundial Libraries Ltd.; Founder and late Managing Director The Readers' Library Publishing Co., Ltd.; contested Parliamentary Divisions of Reading 1922, Clitheroe 1924, and Everton (Nat. Lab.) 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Everton Division of Liverpool, 1929-31. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, flying. *Address:* Greeba Castle, Isle of Man; Heath End House, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 3287.

CAINE, Gordon R. H.; *see* Hall Caine.

CAINE, Sydney, C.M.G. 1945; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1944; *b.* 27 June 1902; *s.* of Harry Edward Caine; *m.* 1925, Muriel Anne, *d.* of A. H. Harris, M.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow County School; London School of Economics. B.Sc. (Econ.) 1st Class Hons. 1922; Assistant Inspector of Taxes, 1923-26; entered Colonial Office, 1926; Sec. West Indian Sugar Commission, 1929; Sec. U.K. Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1934; Financial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1937; Asst. Secretary Colonial Office, 1940; Member Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, 1942; Financial Adviser to Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1942. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 2 Widecombe Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 0487. *Club:* Reform.

CAINES, Clement Guy, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1934; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Milverton, *d.* of Richard Milverton Drake; two *d.* *Address:* Air Ministry, King Charles Street, S.W.1; The Barn, Wargrave, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave 270.

CAIRD, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Montrose, 1870; *m.* 1896, Anne (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William Davidson, Montrose; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; University College, Dundee. Administrator of New York Headquarters British War Mission to the United States, 1917-18; Managing Director of The Daily Mail, 1922-26; contested (C.) St. Ives Division of Cornwall, March 1928 and 1929; received freedom of Montrose, 1935. *Address:* 187 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

CAIRD, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; Shipowner; Chairman Coastal Tankers, Ltd.; Smithfield and Argentine Meat Company, Ltd.; Director William Cory & Son, Ltd.; Extraord. Director, Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Henrietta, *d.* of late William Stephens, Holywood, Co. Down; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Well House, Arthur Road, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 0782; Glenfarquhar Lodge, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

CAIRNS, family name of **Earl Cairns.**

CAIRNS, 4th Earl, *cr.* 1878; **Wilfred Dallas Cairns,** C.M.G., 1915; Baron Cairns, 1867; Viscount Garmoyle, 1878; *b.* 28 Nov. 1865; *s.* of 1st Earl and Mary, *d.* of John M'Neile, Parkmount, Co. Antrim; *S.* *b.* 1905; *m.* 1894, Olive, *d.* of late J. P. Cobbold, M.P.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Late Captain Rifle Brigade; Lt.-Col. commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1912; served South African War; European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G.). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Garmoyle, *q.v.* *Address:* Farleigh House, Bath. [*Died* 24 *Oct.* 1946.

See also Viscount Portal.

CAIRNS, Sir Hugh William Bell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; M.A., D.M.(Oxon); M.B., B.S. (Adelaide) F.R.C.S. England; Nuffield Professor of Surgery, Oxford; Surgeon to the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Consulting Neurosurgeon to London Hospital; Hon. Consulting Neurosurgeon to the Army; *b.* 26 June 1896; *o.* *s.* of William Cairns, South Australia; *m.* 1921, Barbara Forster, *y.* *d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Adelaide University (Exhibitioner, Davies-Thomas Scholar and Everard Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); London Hospital. Served European war as private and Captain in Australian Army Medical Corps, 1915-18; Member of Oxford University Crew, 1920, House appointments at Radcliffe Infirmary and London Hospital, 1921-25; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1925; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in United States, 1926-27; Hon. Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Maida Vale, 1931-34; to National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square, 1934-37; Triennial Gold Medallist West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1935; Honorary Member Harvey Cushing Society, and Society of Neurological Surgeons, U.S.A.; *Foreign Corresponding Member,* Neurological Society of Estonia; Fellow of Balliol, 1937; Consultant Adviser on Head Injuries to the Minister of Health, 1939; Pres. Neurological Section R.S.M., 1944. *Publications:* Articles on the surgery of the nervous system in medical books and journals. *Address:* 29 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

CAIRNS, Julia (Mrs Paul Davidson); Editor-in-Chief Weldons Publications since 1929; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *o.* *c.* of late H. W. Akers, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1915, Frank H. James, The Royal Scots; 2nd, 1925, Capt. Paul Davidson, late 12th Royal Lancers (*d.* 1942). *Educ.:* Oxford. Entered journalism as a free-lance; Woman Editor of The Ideal Home, 1924; House and Home Director of Woman's Journal, 1927. *Publications:* Stardust, 1935; More Stardust, 1936; Heaven's Gate, 1937; White Heather, 1941; Wings Have We, 1943. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dairy Farm Cottage, Lower Mousehill, nr. Godalming, Surrey.

CAIRNS, William Murray, C.B.E. 1920; *s.* of William Sproat Cairns; *m.* 1892, Eleanor Stephenson, *d.* of Rev. James Anderson, Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M. 1891, Buchanan Scholar, M.D., 1914), Commander of Order St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman, St. John Ambulance Association, Liverpool Centre; County Surgeon, St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Address:* 57 Parkfield Road, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 1153

CAITHNESS, 18th Earl of, *cr.* 1455; **Norman Macleod Buchan,** C.B.E. 1919; LL.D., Aberdeen University; Baron Berriedale, 1455; Bt. 1631; D.L., Convener of the County of Aberdeen, 1928-42; late Lieut.-Colonel 5th Battalion Gordon Highlanders; *s.* of 16th Earl and Janet, *d.* of Roderick M'Leod; *b.* 4 April 1862; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1893, Lilian (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of Higford Higford, 23 Eaton Place, S.W.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. [Changed his surname from Sinclair to Buchan, 1911.] *Heir:* *n.* Brig. James Roderick Sinclair, D.S.O. 1944, The Gordon Highlanders [*b.* 1906; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Hon. Charles Augustus Sinclair; *m.* 1933, Grizel Margaret, *d.* of late Sir George Miller-Cunningham, K.B.E., C.B.; three *d.*]. *Address:* Auchmacoy House, Ellon, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Ellon 229. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Sir Thomas Innes.

CALCUTTA, Archbishop of (R.C.); *see* Perier, Most Rev. F.

CALCUTTA, Bishop of, since 1945; **Most Rev. George Clay Hubback,** Metropolitan of India since 1945; B.Sc., D.D.; *b.* 7 April 1882; *s.* of Joseph Hubback, J.P., Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Univ. College, Liverpool. Civil Engineer on the Admiralty Harbour, Dover, 1902-5; in Port Trust, Calcutta, 1906-8; Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1908-24, with two years as Curate of St. Anne's, S. Lambeth, 1910-12, and War Hospital Chaplain, Bombay, 1916-17; Bishop of Assam, 1924-45; *Deacon,* 1910; *Priest,* 1911. *Address:* Bishop's House, Calcutta, India.

CALCUTTA, Asst. Bishop of; *see* Tarafdar, Rt. Rev. S. K.

CALDECOT, I. Kirkpatrick-; *see* Kirkpatrick-Caldecot.

CALDECOTE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1939, of Bristol; **Thomas Walker Hobart Inskip;** P.C. 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1914; LL.D. (Hon.) Bristol University; Lord Chief Justice of England, 1940-1946; High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames since 1943; *b.* 5 Mar. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late James Inskip, of Clifton Park House, Bristol; *m.* 1914, Lady Augusta Orr Ewing, *widow* of Charles Orr Ewing, M.P. for Ayr Burghs, and *e.* *d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge. M.A. Classical tripos, 1897; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Unionist candidate, Berwick-on-Tweed Division, 1906 and Jan. 1910; Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-18; Head of Naval Law Branch Admiralty, 1918; Admiralty Representative on War Crimes Committee, 1918-19; Bencher Inner Temple; J.P. Wigtownshire; Chancellor of Truro Diocese, 1920-22; M.P. (U.) Central Bristol, Dec. 1918-29; M.P. (U.) Fareham Div. of Hants, 1931-39; Solicitor-General, Nov. 1922 to Jan. 1924, Nov. 1924 to March 1928, and 1931-32; Attorney-General, 1928-29 and 1932-36; Minister for the Co-ordination of Defence 1936-1939; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1939; Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames, 1928-1939; Lord Chancellor, 1939-40; Dominions Secretary, 1940; Leader of the House of Lords, 1940; Chm., Council Westfield College, University of London; Chairman Council of Legal Education; Vice-President Classical Association. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Andrew Inskip, D.S.C. 1941, Lieut., R.N.V.R. [*b.* 8 Oct. 1917; *m.* 1942, Jean Hamilla, *d.* of Rear-Adm. H. D. Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *d.*] *Address:* Greystones, Enton, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 370; Knockinaam, Stranraer, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

CALDECOTT, Sir Andrew, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1926; B.A. Oxon., LL.D. Ceylon; *b.* 26 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. Andrew Caldecott; *m.* 1918, Olive Mary (*d.* 1943), *d.* of J. R. Innes, C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Evelyn May, *widow* of Dr. J. Robertson, and *d.* of late Canon H. Palmer. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Exeter Coll., Oxford. Between 1907 and 1935 held various appointments in Malayan Civil Service, including acting Controller of Labour; Under-Secretary, Straits Settlements; Commissioner of Lands, F.M.S.; Secretary for Postal Affairs; Acting British Resident, Negri Sembilan; Acting British Resident, Perak; British Resident, Selangor; Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 1931-1933; Colonial Sec., Straits Settlements, 1933-35; Officer Administering the Government of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States, 1934; Governor, Hong Kong, 1935-37; Governor, Ceylon, 1937-44; Knight of Grace of St. John

of Jerusalem, 1936; was Malayan Commissioner at British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25. *Publications:* History of Jelebu; various articles on Malayan subjects. *Recreations:* music, writing, and painting. *Address:* Pier Point, Itchenor, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Empire Society, Overseas League; Itchenor Sailing.

CALDER, Hon. James Alexander, B.A., LL.D., Toronto; Member of Senate since 1921; *s.* of James Calder and Johanna M'Kay; *b.* near Ingersoll, Oxford Co., Ontario, 17 Sept. 1868; *m.* 1910, Eva. M. Leslie, St. Mary's, Ontario; one *s. Educ.:* Winnipeg Collegiate and Manitoba University. Public and High School teacher, 1887-1904; School Inspector in Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1894-1900; Deputy Minister of Education, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1901-1905; called to Bar, 1905; first Elected Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly, 1905; Member for Moosejaw, 1917-21; Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1905-12; later Minister of Railways and Highways; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1917-20; President of the Privy Council and Minister of Health, 1920-21; Conservative; Presbyterian; Member of Imperial War Conference, 1918. *Address:* Ottawa and Regina, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Assiniboia, Regina.

CALDER, Sir James Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P., Kinross-shire; Director of Home Timber Production, 1940-41, now adviser to Raw Materials Branch, Ministry of Supply; *b.* Alloa, December 1869; *yr. s.* of James Calder of Ardargie, Forgandenny, Perthshire; *m.* 1904, Mildred Louise (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Col. Richard Manners, Royal Scots; no *c. Educ.:* St. Benedict's, Fort Augustus. Director of Calders Ltd., Edinburgh and London, timber merchants; Chairman Wenlock Brewery Co. Ltd., and Hewitt Bros. Ltd.; Director of Wilson's Brewery Ltd.; Deputy Timber Controller, Timber Supply, Department, Board of Trade, 1917-19; Controller, 1919-20; Landowner at Ledlanet, Kinross, and Perthshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Lynford Hall, Mundford, Norfolk; *T.:* Mundford 236; Ledlanet, Milnathort, Kinross-shire. *T.:* Milnathort 24.

CALDER, John Alexander, C.M.G. 1939; M.A.; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1943; *b.* 20 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Robert Calder, I.S.O., J.P., H.M. Inspector of Schools, and May Drummond Alexander; *m.* 1915, Phoebe Robertson McCartney Stuart; no *c. Educ.:* Grove and Harris Academies, Dundee; Edinburgh University M.A. 1st class hons. history, 1911; 1st class hons. philosophy, 1912; appointed to Colonial Office 1912; military service Sep.-Dec. 1918; secretary to E. African Parliamentary Commission Aug.-Dec. 1924; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1933; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1942; Third Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1942-43; Second Crown Agent, 1943. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 8 Avenue Lodge, Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4743. *Clubs:* Union, Hendon Golf.

CALDER, (Peter) Ritchie, C.B.E. 1945; Science Editor, News Chronicle, and editorial staff, New Statesman and Nation; *b.* 1 July 1906; *s.* of David Lindsay Calder and Georgina Ritchie, Forfar, Angus; *m.* 1927, Mabel Jane Forbes, *d.* of Dr. David McKail, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary School; Forfar Academy; London University. Police court reporter, Dundee Courier (1922), Thomson Press (London office, 1924, Glasgow, 1925), Daily News (1926-30), Daily Chronicle (1930), Daily Herald (1930-41). Descriptive writer, scientific correspondent, social and political journalist, broadcaster and documentary film-writer. Dept. of Foreign Office, 1941-45. Executive Member of Division of Social and International Relations, British Association, from inception, 1937. Freeman City of Glasgow. Sec. of H. G. Wells' Debate, and Viscount Sankey Committee, on New Declaration of the Rights of Man, 1940. *Publications:* Birth of the Future, 1934; Conquest of Suffering, 1935; Roving Commission, 1935; Lesson of London, 1941; Carry on, London, 1941; Start Planning Britain Now, 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Christchurch Park, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4041.

CALDER, William Moir, M.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Manc.); LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. D.Phil. (Athens); Fellow of the British Academy; Corresp. Mitgl. des Oest. Arch. Instit.; Ord. Mitglied des Deutschen Arch. Inst.; Professor of Greek in Edinburgh University since 1930; Dean of Faculty of Arts since 1933; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of George M. Calder, Edinkillie, Forres, Scotland, and Isabella Moir, Montrose, Scotland; *m.* 1910, Isabel Watt, *e. d.* of F. R. Murray, Aberdeen; two *s. Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Berlin. First Franco-Scottish Bursary in French, Ferguson Scholarship in Classics; Hon. Scholar of Christ Church, Oxford; Gaisford (Prose) Prizeman, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1905; Craven Fellow, 1907; Hulme Research Student in Brasenose College, 1908-12; Hulme Professor of Greek, Manchester Univ., 1913-30; Wilson Travelling Fellow (Aber). Has travelled widely in Inner Asia Minor. *Publications:* Anatolian Studies pres. to Ramsay, 1923; Anatolian Studies pres. to Buckler, 1939; Monumenta Asiæ Minoris Antiqua, vols. i., iv., vi., 1928-39; Memoirs of Prince Max of Baden vol. i. (trans.), 1928; many articles on the antiquities of Asia Minor in British and Foreign Journals; Editor the Classical Review, 1923-35; Messenger Lecturer in Cornell University, 1936. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CALDER-MARSHALL, Arthur, Author, Traveller; *s.* of Arthur Grotjan Calder-Marshall and Alice Poole; *m.* 1934, Violet Nancy Sales. *Educ.:* St. Pauls School; Hertford College, Oxford. Taught at Denstone College, 1931-33; Novelist, Journalist, Scenarist, Broadcaster. *Publications:* Two of a Kind; About Levy; At Sea; Dead Centre; Challenge to Schools; Pie in the Sky; A Date with a Duchess; The Changing Scene; Glory Dead; The Way to Santiago; The Watershed. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Capajon.

CALDER-MARSHALL, Sir Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1933; Managing Director, Calder Marshall Co. Ltd., Shanghai Merchants; Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai, 1928; Vice-Chairman Board of Trustees for Administration of Indemnity Funds, Nanking remitted by the British Government; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Henry Calder-Marshall and Johanna Grotjan Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Adelaide Siddall; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Order of Brilliant Jade (Chinese), 1936. *Address:* 2 Peking Road, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Redlac, Shanghai, China.

CALDERWOOD, W. L., I.S.O. 1925; F.R.S.E.; Fisheries Adviser to North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board since 1943; *b.* Glasgow, 1865; *o. s.* of Henry Calderwood, LL.D., F.R.S.E., for thirty years Professor of Moral Philosophy in University of Edinburgh; *m.* Lily de Courcy, *d.* of Capt. T. C. Pullen, R.N.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle; Edinburgh University. Specialised first in Zoology; Demonstrator in Edinburgh University; studied in Naples and Germany; appointed Naturalist on Staff of Fishery Board for Scotland; Director of Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, 1889-93; Inspector of Salmon Fisheries for Scotland, 1898-1930; has reported on Salmon Fisheries of Eastern Canada and also of Newfoundland; advised respecting salmon aspects of British Hydro-Electric Schemes. *Publications:* Mussel Culture and Bait Supply, 1895; Life of Henry Calderwood (joint), 1900; The Life of the Salmon, 1907; Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland, 1909, 2nd edition 1921;

Salmon and Sea Trout, 1930; Salmon Hatching, 1931; Salmon! Experiences and Reflections, 1938; numerous Scientific Papers and official reports. *Recreations:* fishing, curling. *Address:* Ardnacoille, Carr Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T:* Carr Bridge 236. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CALDWELL, William (Senior Moderator), M.A., Sc.D. (T.C.D.), F.I.C., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Examiner in Chemistry and Physics, Conjoint Board, R.C.S.I.; Lecturer and Examiner in Chemistry for the Diploma of Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late James Caldwell, Belfast; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Osborne, *e. d.* of John McCormick, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (Prizeman in Chemistry; Andrews Student in Chemistry and Physics, 1851; Exhibition Research Scholar in Chemistry), Würzburg University; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science; Doctor of Science (stip. cond.)). Late Demonstrator in Chemistry, Queen's Coll., Belfast; late Senior Chemical Assistant, School of Physic, Trinity Coll., Dublin; late Lecturer in Chemistry to the Indian Civil Service School, Trinity Coll., Dublin. *Publications:* chemical papers in scientific journals; Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis; etc. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 14 Harcourt Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin, 51412.

CALEDON, 5th Earl of; *cr.* 1800; **Erik James Desmond Alexander;** Baron Caledon, 1789; Viscount Caledon, 1797; Major late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 9 Aug. 1885; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler (*d.* 1939), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; *S.* father, 1898. Lieut. 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). Owns about 30,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Herbrand Charles Alexander, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle Caledon, Tyrone.

CALEDONIA, Bishop of; *see* Rix, Rt. Rev. G. A.

CALGARY, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Carroll, Right Rev. F. P.

CALGARY, Bishop of; *see* Ragg, Rt. Rev. H. R.

CALHOUN, Eleanor, H.H. Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich; *g. g.-n.* of the statesman John C. Calhoun, *d.* of late Judge E. E. Calhoun and Laura Butler Davis Calhoun, biol. writer; *b.* Visalia, California; *m.* 1903, Prince Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* San José, London, Paris. Originated the idea of giving pastoral plays in the open forest, as "Rosalind," Coombe Wood, Surrey, joint production with Lady A. Campbell ("Orlando"); acted in London, Haymarket Theatre, leading rôles, Shakespeare and modern and in French, Paris, Racine, Shakespeare and modern; starred with Paul Mounet-Sully and Coquelin, Lady Macbeth at Stratford-on-Avon Memorial; shared her husband's work for Balkan freedom; promulgated for him and financed his Danube-Aegean Waterway Project; ex-President of the Woman's Chamber of Commerce of New York; Member Pi Gamma Mu; Hon. Officer of Old Guard of Georgia. *Publications:* The Serbian People, their Past Glory and their Destiny (with her husband); Pleasures and Palaces, European Memoirs, 1916; The Way: Christ and Evolution, a theory of human emergence on earth into a Higher Creative Order, 1927; The Way: The Creative Order, 1930; The Organic Character of Christ and of Democracy, 1931. *Recreations:* riding, driving, dancing, and travelling. *Address:* 3 East 84th Street, New York.

CALL, Frank Oliver, Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada; *b.* West Brome, Quebec, 11 April 1878; *s.* of Lorenzo Call and Sarah Hungerford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stanstead College; University of Bishop's College; M.A., D.C.L.; Marburg; Paris. Chevalier de l'Ordre latin, 1940. *Publications:* poems in various magazines and periodicals and anthologies; Collected Poems, published in Books of Georgian Verse Series, 1916; Acanthus and Wild Grape, Poems, 1919; Blue Homespun, Sonnets, 1924; The Spell of French Canada, 1926; The Spell of Acadia, 1930; Life of Marguerite Bourgeoys; Sonnets for Youth, 1944. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Address:* Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Arts, Montreal.

CALLAGHAN, Dr. Allan Robert, C.M.G. 1945; Principal, Roseworthy Agricultural College, South Australia, since 1932; *b.* 24 Nov. 1903; *s.* of late Phillip George Callaghan and late Jane Peacock; *m.* 1928, Zillah May Sampson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bathurst High School, N.S.W.; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney (B.Sc. Agr. 1924); St. John's College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B.Sc. 1926, D.Phil. 1928). Asst. Plant Breeder, N.S.W., Dept. of Agriculture, 1928-32; Asst. Director (Rural Industry) in Commonwealth Dept. of War Organisation of Industry, 1943; Chairman, Land Development Executive in S. Australia since 1945. *Publications:* numerous articles in Scientific and Agricultural Journals on agricultural and animal husbandry matters. *Recreations:* swimming, riding, and fishing. *Address:* Roseworthy Agricultural College, Roseworthy, South Australia. *T.:* Roseworthy 3. *Club:* Naval, Military, and Air Force, Adelaide.

CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Cecil Arthur, C.B. 1946; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; *b.* 31 July 1890; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Served European War, 1915-1919 in Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Major, Legion of Honour, 1914-15 Star, two medals); commanded 3rd Australian Field Artillery Brigade, 1920-21; 7th A.F.A. Brigade, 1921-26; Royal Artillery, 2nd Division, 1926-32; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, Australia, 1934-1939; Commander 8th Australian Division; served Malaya, 1942 (prisoner, C.B.). *Address:* c/o Army H.Q., Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

CALLAGHAN, Francis Xavier Joseph, M.D., B.Ch., D.Ph., R.U.I., F.R.C.P.I., Senior Physician to Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Catholic University Medical School. *Educ.:* Catholic University, Dublin. *Address:* 59 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62082.

CALLAGHAN, Leonard James, M.P. (Lab.) South Cardiff since 1945; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue Staff Federation, since 1936; *b.* 27 Mar. 1912; *s.* of James Callaghan, Chief Petty Officer, Royal Navy; *m.* 1938, Audrey Elizabeth Moulton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary and Portsmouth Northern Grammar Schools. Entered Civil Service as a Tax Officer, 1929; resigned to become Assistant Sec. to Inland Revenue Staff Federation. Volunteered for Navy as an Ordinary Seaman, 1942; served at sea and on Naval Staff of Admiralty. *Address:* 7 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Asotax, Sowest, London. *T.:* Victoria 8254. *Club:* King Alfred.

CALLAHAN, James Morton, A.M., Ph.D.; *b.* Bedford, Indiana, 4 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Martin I. Callahan and Sophia O. Tannehill; *m.* 1907, Maud Louise Fulcher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Normal and Commercial schools; University of Indiana, A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; University of Chicago; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., 1897. Assistant and Fellow, Johns Hopkins University, 1895-97; Acting Professor of American History and Constitutional Law at Hamilton College, 1897-98; Lecturer on American Diplomatic History and Archives at Johns Hopkins University, 1898-1902; Director of Bureau of Historical Research, 1900-2; Head of Department of History and Politics, W. Va. University, 1902-29 (Dean, 1916-29); Research Professor, 1929-40 (Emeritus since 1940); Lecturer for American Association for International Con-

ciliation, 1915-18; has conducted extensive researches in Manuscript Diplomatic Archives at Washington, London, Ottawa, and Paris; and has won distinction by his studies in international politics and diplomacy, several of which are published by the Johns Hopkins University; Member of Phi Beta Kappa, and several learned societies; Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, Pan-American Institute of Geography and History and Conference on Canadian-American Affairs; Pres. Ohio Valley Historical Association 1913-1914. *Publications:* Neutrality of the American Lakes; Cuba and International Relations; American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East; Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy; Seward's Mexican Policy; The American Expansion Policy; The Monroe Doctrine and Inter-American Relations; American Foreign Policy in Mexican Relations; American Foreign Policy in Canadian Relations; Early American Continental Policy; Foundations of American Northern Frontier Development; History of West Virginia; various historical monographs and reviews; and articles on History, Government, and Jurisprudence for magazines and encyclopedias; Editor of W. Va. Univ. Studies in American History. *Recreations:* golfing, walking, and motoring. *Address:* West Virginia Univ., or 632 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va. *T.:* 9633. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Faculty, Country, Morgantown.

CALLAN, John Bartholomew; Hon. Mr. Justice Callan; Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Hon. J. B. Callan, M.L.C. and Ellen Mary Brophy; *m.* 1913, Margaret Elizabeth Mowat; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Dunedin; Otago University, Dunedin. Partner in Callan and Gallaway, Barristers and Solicitors, Dunedin, 1906-34; K.C. 1934; practised as Barrister, Wellington, 1934-35. President Otago District Law Society; Member of Council N.Z. Law Society; For 20 years a Law Lecturer Otago University; For 10 years Dean of Law Faculty there; Member of N.Z. Council of Legal Education; ex-Member of Senate of University of N.Z.; 3rd. Batt. N.Z. Rifle Brigade, N.Z.E.F., Captain, 1917-19. Chairman during War of 1939-45 of Aliens Appeal Tribunal, and Commission of Enquiry into Shipping Losses in the Pacific. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Auckland, N.Z.

CALLANDER, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Colin Bishop, C.B. 1945; M.C.; *b.* 13 Mar. 1897. 2nd Lt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; Leicester Regt. 1922; Capt. 1925; Major, 1936; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; Col. 1944; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944. Served European War, 1916-17 (wounded thrice, M.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches).

CALLANDER, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Director of Vickers Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Alice Rose, *d.* of William Smith, Liverpool; one *d.* *Address:* Croslands Park, Barrow-in-Furness *T.:* Barrow-in-Furness 223. *Club:* Caledonian.

CALLANDER, Prof. Thomas, M.A. (Oxon); late Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 18 May 1877; 3rd *s.* of William Callander and E. Anderson Graham; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of Henry Scott Thomson, of Stoke Cliff, Stapleton, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Trinity College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Graduate with 1st Class Honours of Aberdeen and Oxford Universities. Travelled in Asia Minor as Carnegie Research Student, 1904; as Wilson Fellow of Aberdeen University, 1906 and 1907. *Publications:* Contributions to Aberdeen Quater-Centenary Publications; Journal of Hellenic Studies; and American periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Clubs:* Authors'; Frontenac, Kingston.

CALLENDER, Lt.-Col. David Aubrey, C.M.G. 1915; late Royal Scots; *b.* 11 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1900, Violet, *d.* of J. P. Wright, 6 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1912; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898-1903; served Zululand, 1888; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); J.P., Perthshire. *Address:* 40 Hay St., Perth. *T.:* 1070.

CALLENDER, Eustace Maude, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.D.; L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.S.; retired; Fellow (President, 1924-25), Medical Society of London; Order of Mercy, 1932; Member (Vice-President 1927 and 1928) Harveian Society of London; *b.* Oakfield, Whalley Range, Manchester, 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Samuel Pope Callender; *m.* 1897, Adelaide Frances Jane (*d.* 1942), *d.* of John Beeching Stephens, Maidstone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Late House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Officer, St. Mary's Hospital; late Physician Medical Aid Society for Necessitous Gentlewomen and St. Agatha's Home, St. John's Wood; member of Artists' Rifle Corps, 1882-85; Surgeon Civil Service Rifle Corps, 1894-1908; Major and Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Territorial Force, 1908-21; commanded 2nd London General Hospital, 1912-21; on active service, 5 Aug. 1914-15 April 1919; two years overseas (France) in command of No. 53 General Hospital (despatches thrice, British War medal, Victory medal with Oak Leaf emblem, C.B.E., Territorial War medal); King George's Coronation medal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, deer-stalking, and golf. *Address:* Tentercroft, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Cuckfield 83. *Club:* Caledonian.

CALLENDER, Sir Geoffrey Arthur Romaine, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., A.I.N.A., Director National Maritime Museum since 1934; late Professor of History and English, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; Lecturer in History to the R.N. War College and R.N. Staff College; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *e. s.* of Arthur W. Callender, J.P., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. George Woodgate, and *g.-n.* of first Viscount Hardinge; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Merton College, Oxford. Head of the History and English Department, R.N. College, Osborne, until 1921; head of the History Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1921-22; Hon. Treasurer, The London Survey Committee; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Society for Nautical Research; Trustee of the Implacable, Trafalgar Ship for Boys and Foudroyant, Training Ship; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer for the Restoration of H.M.S. Victory; on Executive Council of the British Records Association, Hakluyt Society, Wren Society, and Institute of Naval Architects; Vice-President of King George's Fund for Sailors, the Navy Records Society, Historical Association and Liverpool Nautical Research Society; Lecturer on Naval History for Board of Education, 1918, at King's College, London, 1919, and to W.R.N.S. Officers, 1939-40; awarded the Chesney Gold Medal by the Royal United Service Institution, 1924; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Hon. Corresponding Member of Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications:* Sea Kings of Britain, 1907-11; The Life of Nelson, 1912; The Story of H.M.S. Victory, 1914; Spindrift, 1915; Realms of Melody, 1916; Nelson's Flagship, 1919; The Life of Admiral Sir John Leake, 1920; Southey's Nelson, 1922; Bibliography of Naval History, 1924; The Naval Side of British History, 1924; Nelson Relics, 1928; Marine Art, 1929; The Wooden World; The Queen's House, The Portrait of Peter Pett and the Sovereign of the Seas, 1930; The Caird Collection, 1934; Masters of Maritime Art, 1936, 1937, and 1938; The Model-maker's Plans of H.M.S. Victory, 1937; Catalogue of the National Maritime Museum, 1937; Sea-Passages, an Anthology, 1943; has contributed to Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* 1 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E. [*Died* 6 *Nov.* 1946.

CALLOW, Graham, D.S.O., M.C.; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nigeria; *b.* 13 March 1894; *e. s.* of late J. M. Callow,

Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.*, 1926, Doris Elisabeth, *e. d.* of W. Rose, Derby. *Educ.:* Derby School. Served European War, 1914-1919; Egypt, 2nd Batt. The Foresters, 1919-20; Nigeria, 3rd Batt. Nigeria Regt., 1921-22; Commissioner, Nigeria Police, 1922-34; Magistrate, Protectorate Court, Nigeria, 1934-1937; Crown Law Officer, Sierra Leone, 1937-1942; Deputy Asst. Provost Marshal, Sierra Leone Area, 1940-41. *Address:* Supreme Court, Nigeria. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CALMAN, William Thomas, C.B. 1935; F.R.S. 1921; F.L.S., Hon. F.R.S.E.; D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; *b.* Dundee, 1871; *m.* 1906, Alice Jean, *d.* of James Donaldson, Tayport, Fife; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School and University College, Dundee (St. Andrews University); B.Sc. 1895, D.Sc. 1900. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology, University College, Dundee, 1895-1903; Assistant in Zoological Department of British Museum (Natural History), 1904-21; Deputy Keeper of Zoology, 1921-27; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum, 1927-36; President of Section D, British Association, Bristol, 1930; Pres. of the Linnean Society, 1934-37; Secretary of the Ray Society, 1919-46. *Publications:* Crustacea, in Treatise on Zoology, edited by Sir Ray Lankester, 1909; The Life of Crustacea, 1911; articles on Crustacea, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition); papers chiefly on Crustacea in various scientific periodicals. *Address:* Willowbrae, Tayport, Fife. *T.:* Tayport 2165.

CALRY, 6th Count de, Count Magawly de Calry; Count Cerati in Bavaria; Count Magawly de Calry in Italy; Count of the Holy Roman Empire; Grandee of Spain; Irish family; *b.* Dublin, 19 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1880, Ellen Falkenburg (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Redman Abbott, Philadelphia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll. *S.* father, 1860. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Louis [*b.* 11 July 1898. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Club:* St. James's]. *Clubs:* British and American, Lausanne (President); Unione, Florence, Florence; Unione, Parma.

CALTHORPE, GOUGH-, family name of **Baron Calthorpe.**

CALTHORPE, 10th Baron, *cr.* 1796; **Peter Waldo Somerset Gough-Calthorpe;** Bt. 1728; *b.* 13 July 1927; *s.* of late Hon. Frederick Somerset Gough-Calthorpe and Rose Mary Dorothy, *d.* of late Leveson William Vernon-Harcourt; *S.* brother 1945. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Home Green, Worplesdon Hill, Woking. *T.:* Brookwood 2149.

CALTHORPE, Sir FitzRoy H. A. G.; *see* Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe.

CALVERLEY, 1st Baron, **George Muff;** J.P.; D.L. Yorkshire, West Riding; Army Welfare Officer since 1940; textile worker; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 10 Feb. 1877; *s.* of George Muff, miner, and Sarah J. Muff, weaver; *m.* Ellen, *e. d.* of Chas. and Mary Orford, late of Bath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ryan Street Elementary, Bradford. Doffer Spinning Mill at ten; been working ever since; a founder of the National Young Liberal Movement, 1905; Chairman of the Yorkshire Young Liberals Union until 1919, then joined the Labour Party; contested (Independent Radical) South Bradford, 1918; (Lab.) Chester, 1922-23; Hull East, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Hull East, 1929-31 and 1935-45; Member of Bradford City Council, 1922. *Recreations:* welfare work amongst young men; studying Bradshaw and football form. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Raymond Orford Muff [*b.* 1 May 1914; *m.* 1940, Mary, *d.* of Arthur Farrar, Halifax]. *Address:* Woodhall, Stanningley, Leeds.

CALVERLEY, Joseph Ernest Goodfellow, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., B.S.; Surgeon and Surgeon-in-Charge Ear, Throat and Nose Department, Royal Victoria Hospital, Folkestone; Senior Surgeon, Bevan Military Hospital; Surgeon Specialist, Shorncliffe Military Area; *b.* 16 Mar. 1872; *m.* 1901, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward Brookes Donèt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Served with Portland Hospital in South Africa. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Prince's Hotel, Folkestone.

CALVERT, Edwin George Bleakley, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician since 1925 and Dean since 1928, Royal North. Hosp. London; Physician, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Consulting Physician, National Temperance Hospital and Victoria Hospital, Kingston-on-Thames; Fellow, Medical Society of London; *e. s.* of James Calvert, Lyndhurst, Lurgan, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1928, Nancy, *yr. d.* of late Charles W. Marsden, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; Dublin; St. Mary's Hospital, London; Vienna. M.D. Belf. (Gold Medal) 1920; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1941; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1923; D.P.H. 1920; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Belf. (1st Class Hons., and Schol. and Special Schol.) 1915; also four other Clinical Schols., Juliet-Symington Gold Medal in Anatomy, and two additional 1st Schols. in Medicine. Temp. Captain R.A.M.C., B.E.F., France, 1915-19; Demonstrator in Physiology, Queen's Univ., Belf., 1919-20; Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale, 1920; Assistant to Director of Medical Clinical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, 1921-25; Physician, Emergency Medical Service, London, 1939-45. *Publications:* Kidney Function Tests and Examination of the Urine, Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 11th-15th Editions, 1939-46; Estimation of Sugar in the Blood, Biochemical Journal, 1923-24; Function Tests in Kidney Disease, B.M.J. 1925; various papers in leading Medical Journals, on Diabetes, Acidosis, Kidney Disease, Diseases of Lymphatic Glands, Endocrine Glands. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 132 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2296, Mountview 4353.

CALVERT, Hubert, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc., I.C.S.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late J. M. Calvert; *m.* 1902, Oclanis, *d.* of late Edward O'Brien, I.C.S.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London; King's Coll., Camb. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Assist. Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, Punjab; Special duty in Western Thibet, 1906; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1916-26; Member Legislative Assembly, 1923-26; Commissioner Rawalpindi, 1926; Financial Commissioner, Development, Punjab, 1929-33; retired 1933; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1926-28; Chairman Committee on Co-operation in Burma, 1928-29; Finance Member, Punjab 1932; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Ceylon, 1935-36. *Publications:* Law and Principles of Co-operation; Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab; articles relating to Co-operation and rural economics. *Address:* Bramble Hill, Seaton, Devon.

CALVERT, William Robinson; journalist and author; leader writer Kemsley Newspapers; *b.* 30 June 1882; *s.* of William Calvert and Elizabeth Robinson; *m.* 1907, Lilly, *e. d.* of Joseph Dalzell, Salmon Hall, nr Workington, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; College de Blois. Joined reporting staff of Standard, 1905; editor Newnes Publications, 1911; News Editor, Sunday Times, 1918; News Editor, Daily Graphic, 1920. *Publications:* Secret of the Wild, 1927; Just Across the Road, 1929; Sorrowstones, 1930; Just Round the Corner, 1931; Family Holiday, 1932; Watchings, 1933; The Hungry Hills, 1933; The Passions of the Wild, 1936; Wild Life on Moor and Fell, 1937; Nature and the Rambler, 1939; Watchers of the Wild, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, watching wild life, gardening. *Address:* Courtlands, Hooke Road, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 200.

CAM, Helen Maud, M.A. London; M.A. Litt.D. Cambridge; F.R.Hist.S.; F.B.A.; Fellow of Girton College; Director of Studies in History, Girton College, Cambridge, since 1940; Lecturer in History, University of Cambridge; Member Senate of London

University; Member British National Committee of International Congress of Historical Sciences; *b.* 22 Aug. 1885; *d.* of Rev. William Herbert Cam, Head Master of Abingdon Grammar School, and Kate, *d.* of George Erving Scott. *Educ.:* home; Royal Holloway College, Univ. of London (Scholar). Fellow in History, Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, 1908-9; London M.A. by research, 1909; Assistant Mistress in History, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1909-12; Assistant Lecturer in History, 1912-17, Staff Lecturer in History, 1919-21, Royal Holloway College; Pfeiffer Research Fellow, Girton College, 1921-26; Lecturer in History, Girton College, since 1926. *Publications:* Local Government in Francia and England, 1912; Studies in the Hundred Rolls, 1921; The Hundred and the Hundred Rolls, 1930; Liberties and Communities in Medieval England, 1944; articles in English Historical Review, History, Speculum, etc.; Borough of Northampton in Victoria County History, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, water-colour sketching, travelling. *Address:* Girton College, Cambridge; 1 Keble Road, Oxford. *T.:* Cambridge 76219, Oxford 4303. *Club:* Student Movement House.

CAMBAY, H.H. Nawab Mirza Hussain Yawar Khan Bahadur, Nawab of; *b.* 16 May 1911, of Najam-e-sani (Moghul) family originally having come from Persia; *m.* 1936, Safia Sultan Begum, *d.* of late Nawab Sir Fateh Ali Khan Qizilbash of Lahore; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Succeeded to the Gadi, 1915; assumed full powers, 1930. Went on educational tour—one year in Europe and 7 months India, Burma. Cambay is 392 square miles in extent, has a population of 96,000, and its Ruler receives a salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Cambay, Gujarat States.

CAMBON, Roger, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; C.V.O. 1927; Commander of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 August 1881; *s.* of late Jules Cambon, late French Ambassador in Berlin, and nephew of Paul Cambon, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., French Ambassador to Court of St. James, 1898-1920. *Educ.:* Ecole de droit; Ecole des Sciences Politiques and Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris. Entered French Diplomatic Service, 1905; Third Secretary, Lisbon, 1907; Constantinople, 1910; Second Secretary, London, 1913; a Minister Plenipotentiary and Counsellor to French Embassy, 1924-40. *Address:* 58 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5261. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers'.

CAMBRIDGE, family name of **Marquess of Cambridge** and of **Earl of Athlone.**

CAMBRIDGE, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1917; **George Francis Hugh Cambridge,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Earl of Eltham, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Northallerton, *cr.* 1917; late Lieut. Reserve Regiment 1st Life Guards and Shropshire Yeomanry; Capt. 16th Bn. London Regt. and R.A.S.C., T.A.; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1895; *cr. s.* of 1st Marquess and Lady Margaret Evelyn Grosvenor (*d.* 1929), 3rd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Osmond Hastings; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.
See also Duke of Beaufort.

CAMBRIDGE; *see* Pickard-Cambridge.

CAMBRIDGE, Elizabeth; *see* Hodges, Barbara K.

CAMDEN, 5th Marquess, *cr.* 1812; **John Charles Henry Pratt;** Baron Camden, 1765, Earl Camden, Viscount Bayham, 1786; Earl of Brecknock, 1812; Major Light Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A. (T.A.); Lieut. late Scots Guards; *b.* 12 Apr. 1899; *cr. s.* of 4th Marquess Camden and Lady Joan Marion Nevill, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1st, 1920, Marjorie (who obtained a divorce, 1941), *o. c.* of Col. A. E. Jenkins of Wherwell Priory, Andover; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Averil, *d.* of Col. Henry Sidney John Streatfeild, D.S.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Brecknock, *q.v.* *Address:* Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 9. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Earl of Normanton.

CAMERON, Major-General Alexander Maurice, C.B. 1945; M.C.; *b.* 30 May 1898; *s.* of late Major Sir Maurice Alexander Cameron, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1922, Loveday, *d.* of Col. W. D. Thomson, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1916. Served European War, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C., 2 medals); S. Persia (medal and clasp); Iraq and Kurdistan (two clasps); p.s.c. 1929. *Address:* Heather House, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMERON, Alexander T., C.M.G. 1946; Professor of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, since 1923; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of Alexander Cameron and Jane M. Clapp; *m.* 1923, Airdrie Edna, *d.* of C. N. Bell, LL.D., Winnipeg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, London (University College.), Karlsruhe and Heidelberg. M.A. (Edin.) 1904; B.Sc. (Edin.) 1906; D.Sc. (Edin.) 1925; F.R.I.C.; F.R.S.C. Lecturer in Physiology, 1909; Associate Professor of Biochemistry, 1920, in the University of Manitoba; Biochemist, Winnipeg General Hospital, 1929; President Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1931-33; Chairman, Fisheries Research Board of Canada, since 1934; Captain R.A.M.C. (T); Chemist for examination and purification of water, B.E.F. 1916-19 (despatches). *Publications:* A Text-book of Biochemistry, 1928, 6th edition, 1942; Recent Advances in Endocrinology, 1933; 6th edition, 1946; (with F. D. White) A Course in Practical Biochemistry, 1930; 6th edition, 1946; (with C. R. Gilmour) The Biochemistry of Medicine, 1933; 2nd edition, 1935; numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* philately, golf. *Address:* Department of Biochemistry, Medical College, Winnipeg, Canada.

CAMERON, Archibald, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Aberdeen, 1931; *b.* 4 Jan. 1902; *s.* of late Donald Cameron, Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1935, Doreen Graham, *o. d.* of late John Mackintosh, I.S.O., Prison Commission for Scotland. *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; Sorbonne; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1921; Diplôme d'Etudes Supérieures, Sorbonne, 1922; Ferguson Scholar; Snell Exhibitioner, Balliol College, Oxford; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1924; Assistant in Humanity, Aberdeen University, 1924-27; Lecturer in Humanity, Edinburgh University, 1927-31. *Publication:* Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua V (with C. W. M. Cox). *Recreations:* fishing, tennis. *Address:* Greek Dept., King's College, Aberdeen; The Greek Manse, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6287.

CAMERON, Basil; Conductor; *b.* Reading, 18 August 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Tiverton; Hochschule für Musik, Berlin. First Conductor of Torquay Municipal Orchestra (Wagner Centenary Festival, 1913, Strauss Festival, 1914); Conductor, Hastings Municipal Orchestra, 1923-30; Harrogate Municipal Orchestra, 1924-30; Royal Philharmonic Society's Concerts, 1928-29-30; Liverpool Philharmonic Society, 1930; Prague Philharmonic Orchestra, Jan. 1930; B.B.C. Symphony Concerts; Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra, Budapest Symphony Orchestra; San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 1930-31, 1931-32; Scottish Orchestra, 1931; Seattle Symphony Orchestra, 1932-38. *Recreations:* chess, billiards. *Club:* Savage.

CAMERON, Charlotte, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., woman traveller; *b.* Portsmouth; *d.* of Captain Jacob Wales-Almy, R.N., *widow* of Major Donald Cameron, 42nd Highlanders. Made extensive journeys in India, South America, Russia, Alaska, and the Yukon, the South

Seas, and Borneo, visiting many regions hitherto unexplored by white women; lectured during the war all through the United States; presented collection of native handicraft to Liverpool Museum, 1938; and an Oriental collection to the Royal Scottish Museum in Edinburgh, 1945; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* A Durbar Bride; A Woman's Winter in South America; Zenia—Spy in Togoland; The Winged One: A Cheechako in Alaska; 100,000 Miles in the South Seas; Marriquitta of Monte Carlo; A Passion in Morocco; Two Years in Southern Seas, 1923; Wanderings in South Eastern Seas, 1924; Mexico in Revolution, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 39 Piccadilly, W.1.

CAMERON, Vice-Adm. Cyril St. Clair, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 22 July 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Isabel Edith, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, late Director of Public Instruction, Burmah; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Private school. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1893; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; served as 2nd in Command H.M.S. Agamemnon during the operations off the Dardanelles, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, 1915-17; employed in anti-submarine work in the Mediterranean, 1917 till the Armistice, Oct. 1918; Director of Torpedo Division of Naval Staff, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm. retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Forest Lodge, Bell's Yew Green, Frant, Sussex.

CAMERON, Sir Donald Charles, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1918; LL.D. (Hon.) Cantab.; Member of Education Advisory Committee, Colonial Office; Vice-Chairman Governing Body, Imperial College of Agriculture; *b.* 3 June, 1872; *s.* of late Donald Charles Cameron of Demerara, British Guiana; *m.* 1903, Gertrude, *d.* of Duncan Gittens of Oldbury, Barbados. *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin. Colonial Civil Service: British Guiana, 1890-1904; Mauritius, Acting-Colonial Secretary, 1904-7; Southern Nigeria, 1908; Acting-Colonial Secy., 1912; Secy. to Central Govt., Nigeria, 1914; Chief Secy. to Govt., 1921-24; administered the government, 1921, 1923, and 1924; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory, 1925-1931; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nigeria, 1931-35. *Publication:* My Tanganyika Service, 1939. *Address:* Grosvenor Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6951. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Brisbane, 19 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John Cameron, Longreach, Queensland; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Stella, *d.* of late Alexander Jardine, Brisbane. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); an Australian Delegate, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1923 and 1932; Member House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-31 and 1934-37. *Address:* 4 Rosemont Avenue, Woollahra, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane; Union, Sydney.

CAMERON of Lochiel, Col. Sir Donald Walter, K.T. 1934; C.M.G. 1916; Lord-Lieutenant since 1939 and Convener of Inverness-shire; Deputy Governor of National Bank of Scotland; *b.* 4 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Donald Cameron of Lochiel and Lady Margaret Elizabeth Scott, *d.* of 5th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1906, Lady Hermione Emily Graham, 2nd *d.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* to title and estate, 1905. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Capt. Grenadier Guards; retired, 1906; served S. Africa, 1899 and 1901-2; raised and commanded 5th (Ser.) Batt. Cameron Highlanders, Aug. 1914-May 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Commandant North of Scotland Military Area, 1916-17; commanded Lovat Scouts Sharpshooters, 1917-18; in command 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1912-14, and 1918-19; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900; A.D.C. 1920-43; contested (U.) Sutherlandshire, 1910. *Heir: s.* Donald Hamish [*b.* 12 Sep. 1910; *m.* 1939, Margaret, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. Nigel Gathorne-Hardy, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Achnacarry, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman Orr Ewing.

CAMERON, Sir Edward (John), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 14 May 1858; 4th *s.* of late John Charles Cameron, M.D., Deputy Surgeon-General, and Julia, *d.* of late James Mooyaart, Auditor-General of Ceylon; *m.* 1887, Eva Selwyn (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of Robert Mackintosh Isaacs, LL.D., N.S. Wales; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Clifton College; Merton College, Oxon. Private Secretary to late Sir Charles Cameron Lees, K.C.M.G., Governor of the Bahamas, 1882; accompanied him in the same capacity to the Leeward Islands, 1884; Assistant Colonial Secretary and Treasurer, Sierra Leone, 1884; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1885-86; President of the Virgin Islands with seat in Leeward Islands Executive and Legislative Councils, 1887-93; Commissioner of the Turks and Caicos Islands, 1893-1901; Administrator, St. Vincent, 1901-9; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1909-13; acted Gov., Windward Islands, on several occasions; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Colony of the Gambia, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* sundry.

See also Col. A. J. G. Bird.

CAMERON, Col. Ewen Allan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Bar 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Allan Cameron of Lundavra, Hereditary Chieftain of the Clan Cameron; late Assistant Inspector General, Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* Edith Pollock, *y. d.* of late William Pollock-Hill; three *s. Educ.:* All Hallows, Honiton; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regiment and Cameron Highlanders; South African War (dangerously wounded, Queen's and King's medal 8 clasps); West Africa (wounded, medal); European War, commanded E. Surreys and Loyal North Lancs and 17th Infantry Brigade (wounded three times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Tinplate Workers; Freeman of the City of London; Officer of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; R. S. 3rd Class. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAMERON, Finlay James, F.F.A.; F.I.A.; F.R.S.E.; retired; *b.* 13 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Duncan Cameron, Artist, Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *d.* of late J. Corbet Fletcher, M.D., London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh. Friends' Provident and Century Life Office, Assistant Actuary, 1919-27; Joint Actuary, 1927-28; General Manager and Actuary of Caledonian Insurance Company, 1928-45; President of Insurance Society of Edinburgh, 1930-31; Chairman of Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1938-39; President of Faculty of Actuaries, 1942-44; served in R.N.V.R., European War, 1916-19. *Publication:* Elements of Life Department Practice. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Beechknowe, Barnton, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 77086. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Northern, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. George Cecil Minett Sorell-, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 9 July 1871; *s.* of Henry Wallace Sorel-Cameron; *m.* 1906, Marguerite Emily, *d.* of late Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 79th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1893; attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1906 (4th Class Medjidie); commanded 2nd Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1919-23; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal, Egyptian Medal two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, 1914 star, two medals); S. Kurdistan, 1925-26, commanding combined column Iraq Army and Iraq Levies (despatches, C.B.E., medal); 1932 G. S. medal and clasp, Northern Kurdistan; retired pay, 1926; served with Iraq Levies, 1923-32.

Address: Gorthleck House, Gorthleck, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Gorthleck 23. *Clubs:* United Service; Highland, Inverness.
See also Lt.-Col. Sir John Dick-Lauder.

CAMERON, Col. George Lynch, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1944; V.D.; Special Adviser, Department of Veterans Affairs; formerly Deputy Director-General Dental Services since 1940; past Member Educational Council of Saskatchewan; past Member of Senate of Univ. of Saskatchewan; *b.* Manitoba, 1884; *s.* of late Rev. D. G. Cameron, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Rowena, *d.* of late W. T. Shaver, Islington, Ontario; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, Quebec. Dental Surgeon; Past President Western Canada Dental Society; Past President Saskatchewan Dental Association: Past President Swift Current Rotary Club; Past Chairman Public School Board; Past Chairman Collegiate School Board; Past Grand Master I.O.O.F. Sask.; served European War, 1st Battalion Canadian Infantry (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., two medals); Past President Canadian Dental Association; Hon. Member British Dental Assoc.; a Mason and Presbyterian. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, curling. *Address:* Dept. Veterans Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

CAMERON, Gordon Roy, F.R.S. 1946; Professor of Morbid Anatomy, Univ. Coll. Hosp. Medical School, University of London, since 1937; *b.* Victoria, Australia, 30 June 1899; *s.* of late Rev. G. Cameron, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Kyneton High School, Victoria, Australia; University of Melbourne and University of Freiburg i- Br., Germany. Scholar and Tutor, Queen's College, University of Melbourne, 1916-28; Assistant Director, Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research, Melbourne, 1926-28; Reader in Morbid Anatomy, University College Hospital Medical School, 1935-37; Assistant Editor, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology since 1935. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, and a monograph in German on the Pars Tuberalis Hypophysis, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, interested in architecture and music. *Address:* 19 Southwood Hall, Highgate, N.6.; University College Hospital Medical School, London. *T.:* Museum 5050, extension 121. *Club:* Athenæum.

CAMERON, Hector Charles, M.A. (Glasgow), M.A., M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician to Department for Diseases of Children, Guy's Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Glasgow, 17 July 1878; *s.* of late Sir Hector Clare Cameron; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late W. E. Hill, Blackheath; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Glasgow; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Science); Guy's Hospital (University Scholar); Berlin. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology and Dean of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital, London. Lumleian Lecturer R.C.P. (Lond.), 1925; Past President British Paediatric Association and the Sections for Diseases of Children, Royal Society of Medicine and B.M.A. *Publications:* Diet and Disease in Infancy; The Nervous Child; papers upon medical subjects. *Address:* 23 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 0183; Enton Rough, nr. Godalming.

CAMERON, James Nield, C.B.E., 1936; Sudan Civil Servant (retired); *b.* 14 June 1884; *s.* of James Spottiswoode Cameron, M.D., late of Leeds and Ruth Nield Cameron; *m.* 1918, Doris, *d.* of Herbert James Denby, Garforth, Yorks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Leeds University (School of Agriculture). B.Sc. 1907; Spent two years in Egypt in agricultural and engineering work and entered Department of Agriculture and Forests, Sudan, 1912; Chief Inspector, 1924; Asst. Director, 1927; Director, 1931; retired, 1935; Mentioned in despatches, 1917-18 for services in Sudan in connection with the war; Officier Order of the Nile, 1922; Commandeur, 1929; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, tennis. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Wetherby, Yorks. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Wetherby 126.

CAMERON, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1926; Governor and Trustee of Royal Holloway College, Univ. of London; *b.* 26 Nov. 1903; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Blanche, *d.* of late Arthur Perman; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1924; Temp. Press Officer in Foreign Office News Dept., 1939-46. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Braeside, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* 173 Egham; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Reform.

CAMERON, John, D.S.C.; K.C., Scotland, 1936; Sheriff of Inverness, Moray, Nairn and Ross and Cromarty since 1946; *b.* 1900; *m.* 1st, 1927, Eileen Dorothea (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late H. M. Burrell; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Iris, *widow* of Lambert C. Shepherd. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.N.V.R.; Advocate, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1929-36. Served with R.N.V.R. Sept. 1939-44 (despatches, D.S.C.); released to reserve, Dec. 1944. Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1945. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23820. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Arts, Royal Forth Yacht, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, John, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (St. And.) F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); *b.* Laurencekirk, Scotland, 16 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Major David Cameron, 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders; *m.* 1925, Elsie, *d.* of Provost James Moffat, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Universities of Edinburgh [M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh in 1898 with Honours, and M.D. in 1904 (Thesis Gold Medallist)]; St. Andrews and Leipzig. Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1905; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1905-8; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London (Middlesex Hospital), 1908-15; Professor of Anatomy, Dalhousie University, 1915-30; Formerly Examiner in Anatomy to the Universities of St. Andrews and London, and the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Research Fellow of St. Andrews University, 1902-5; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-6; late Captain in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* The Superior Commissure in Vertebrates (D.Sc. Thesis), Journal of Anatomy, 1904; The Development of the Retina (M.D. thesis), ibid., 1905; The Development of the Auditory Nerve, ibid., 1910; and the Development of the Olfactory Nerves (with Sir Wm. Milligan), Transactions International Medical Congress, 1913; The Evolution of the Human Skull, Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, 1918; Text-book of Regional Anatomy, 3rd Edition, 1931; Text-book of Osteology and Arthrology, 1921; Vol. XII. (Osteology) of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, 1923; Researches in Craniometry, vol. i., 1928, vol. ii., 1931; The Skeleton of British Neolithic Man, 1934. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Balmashanner, Grove Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* 1621.

CAMERON, John Forbes, M.A. (Cantab.); LL.D. (Edinburgh); Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1928; *b.* 23 July 1873; *s.* of James Cameron, Stanley, Perthshire; *m.* Elfrida, *d.* of John Edmund Sturge, Montserrat; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1898; Smith's Prizeman, 1900; Fellow of Caius College, 1899; Lecturer, 1900; Tutor, 1909; Senior Tutor, 1919; Bursar, 1921; Member of Council of the Senate, 1924-44; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Vice-Chairman, Arbitration Tribunal (Ministry of Labour), 1917-18; Chairman of University Press since 1929; Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge University, 1933-35. *Address:* The Lodge, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3275.

CAMERON, John Gordon Patrick, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late Donald

Charles Cameron, Skye; *m.* 1918, Agnes Lucie, *d.* of late Edward Brown. *Educ.:* Dover College; *Royal Indian Engineering College*, Coopers Hill. Telegraph Dept., Govt. of India, 1906-33; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (*C.I.E.*).

CAMERON, Colonel John Philip, C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1923; V.H.S., 1933; F.R.C.P.E.; I.M.S., retd.; *b.* 22 May 1879; *s.* of late John Cameron, F.L.S., Mysore Government Service; *m.* Eleanor Grace, *e. d.* of late Dr. William Mackenzie Barclay, Grantown on Spey; two *d. Educ.:* private; Universities of Edinburgh and London; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Military duty in India, 1902-5, including 18 months' Field Service in Somaliland in the 1902-4 Campaign (medal and two clasps); military duty European War, 1914-19, including 17 months' overseas service (1914-15 Star, British War medal, 1914-19, and Victory medal); Superintendent of Prisons, Madras, 1906-12; Medical Superintendent, Central Jail, Coimbatore, 1912-14; Inspector-General of Prisons, Madras Presidency, 1919-31; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1931-35; Commandant Convalescent Hospital for Head Injuries under the War Organisation of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1940-45. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Garth, Park Avenue, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 1575.

CAMERON, Katharine; *see* Kay, K. C.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Kenneth McKenzie, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Engineers, T.A.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1905; *m.* 1935; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aysgarth; Rossall. Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., 1923-27; Birtley Co. Ltd., 1927-34; Asst. Commercial Manager The Stanton Ironworks Co. Ltd., Foundries Depts., 1939; Embodied Army service commenced Aug. 1939; served in Belgium and France (D.S.O. for bridge demolition work on retreat to Dunkirk); with B.N.A.F. in Algeria and Tunisia, 1942-43 (despatches); Lt.-Col. 1943; with 8th Army in Italy, C.M.F., 1943-44; commanded R.E.T.D. in M.E.F., 1944-45. *Recreations:* sports and hunting. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank Ltd., High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.

CAMERON, Captain Ludovick Charles Richard Duncombe-Jewell; A.R.P. Warden, Folkestone, 1940-45 (Defence Medal); ex-Master of Hounds; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 6 Sept. 1866; *e. s.* of late Richard Jewell; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Amy (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles Slaughter, R.M.L.I.; 2nd, Janet Sarah (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late General Robert Bruce of Glendouglie; 3rd, Katharine Gertrude, *g. d* of late Sir George Findlay. *Educ.:* private tutor, and on the Continent. Formerly Lieut. Royal Fusiliers; acted as special war correspondent of the Times and Morning Post; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and 2 clasps); Lieut. Cameron Highlanders, 1914-16, and Instructor, Northern Command School of Scouting; served with B.E.F., France, 1915-16 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medal); resumed surname of Cameron by deed-poll, 1904. *Publications:* The Book of the Caravan, 1907; Otters and Otter-hunting, 1908; The Otter-Hunter's Diary and Companion; The Hunting Horn: What to Blow and How to Blow it, 1910; Scarlet and Blue, a hunting novel, 1912; Infantry Scouting, 1916; The Wild Foods of Great Britain, 1917; Minor Field Sports, 1921; Rhymes of Sport in old French verse forms, 1925; Rod, Pole and Perch: Angling and Otter Hunting Sketches, 1927; Love Lies Bleeding: Lyrics, 1929; The Lady of the Leash: A Sporting Novel, 1935; Lonsdale Library: Deer, Hare and Otter Hunting (*Otter Hunting* Section), 1936; Shooting in the Eastern Counties (in British Sports and Sportsmen), 1938; Otter Hunting (with Lord Coventry), 1938; Yachting: *Small* Cabin Cruising, 1939; Through Fair and Through Foul: *a novel of* sport and War, 1940. *Address:* 19 Earl's Avenue, Folkestone, Kent.

CAMERON, Matthew Brown, C.I.E. 1930; M.A. (Glasg.); B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Litt. (*Lucknow*); *b.* 22 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Robert Cameron, Paisley; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of John Croall, Kelso; one *s. Educ.:* Glasgow and London Universities. Professor, Canning College, Lucknow, 1895-1921; Principal, 1911-1926; Professor of Philosophy, Lucknow University, 1921-26; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Lucknow University, 1921-26; Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University, 1926-30. *Address:* St. Leonard's, Juniper Green, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Major-General Neville John Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Colonel of the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1929-43; Hon. Colonel, 16th Battalion (Cameron Highlanders of Western Australia), 1938; *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late General Sir William Gordon Cameron, G.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Joan, *d. of Colonel* P. C. E. Newbigging, late R.A.; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, *two medals two clasps*); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); Maj.-Gen., 1925; commanded 49th (West Riding) Division Territorial Army, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Dalchonzie, Comrie, Perthshire. *Club:* United Service.

CAMERON, Brig. Orford Somerville, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *b.* 1878; *m.* Hester Nina, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, Bury House, Alverstoke; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery 1897; served in Mauritius as private secretary and A.D.C. to Sir Charles Bruce, Governor; S. African War, including Ladysmith, Battle of Elandslaaghte and operations in Transvaal and Free State (wounded); European War—France, 1914-1916, 1st Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Loos, Salonica, 1916-19, including occupation of Caucasus (D.S.O., despatches five times, Greek Military Cross); Brigadier, R.A., Southern Command, 1930-34; retired, 1934; Hon. Colonel 57th (Wessex) A.A. Brigade, R.A. (T.), 1933-39. *Recreations:* any field sports. *Address:* The Grange, Shrewton, near Salisbury. *T.:* Shrewton 74.

CAMERON, Samuel J., LL.D., M.B., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.F.P.S.; Emeritus Professor of *Midwifery, Univ.* of Glasgow; *b.* 7 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Murdoch Cameron, M.D., and Agnes, Wallace; *m.* 1908; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; University of Glasgow. Corresponding Fellow New York Academy of Medicine; Gynæcologist, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Glasgow, and to the County of Lanark special hospitals; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon and Gynaecologist to the Royal Infirmary, Perth; late Gynaecologist to the Dumfries and Galloway Infirmary, Dumfries; late President, Obstetrical Society of Glasgow. *Publications:* several text books of obstetrics and gynaecology. *Recreations:* out-door sports, especially shooting; collecting antiques and prints. *Address:* Stobieside, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Drumclog 212. *Clubs:* Old Millhillians; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CAMERON, Thomas Wright Moir, T.D; Ph.D. *Edin.*; M.R.C.V.S.; M.A. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Parasitology and Director, Institute of Parasitology, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Glasgow, 29 April 1894; *e. s.* of Hugh Cameron, Edinburgh; *m.* Stella *Blanche, y. d.* of F. H. Hill, Oxford; one *d. Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London Universities; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Research Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1921-23; Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1921-23; Senior Research *Assistant, Institute* of Agricultural Parasitology, London, 1923-25; Lecturer and Milner Fellow in the Department of Helminthology,

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1925-29; Commission in H.L.I. 1914-16; R.A.F. 1916-19; in Royal (Dick) Veterinary Contingent O.T.C. 1921-23; Major R.A.V.C. (T.A.) London (2nd Division), 1923-1935; McGill C.O.T.C. 1939-42; Secretary, Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Vice-President Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-29; Lecturer in Helminthology in University of Edinburgh and in Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1929-32; Contributor on Veterinary Diseases to Bulletin of Hygiene; Secretary, Edinburgh Branch, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* Animal Diseases in Relation to Man; Internal Parasites of Domestic Animals; Principles of Parasite Control; Parasites of Man in Temperate Climates; Early History of Carribee Islands; numerous papers on parasitic helminths of animals, and on diseases of animals in relation to man. *Address:* P.O. Box 231, MacDonald College P.O., P.Q., Canada.

CAMERON, William, B.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S. (Lond.); *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Royal College of Science, London. Headmaster (retired) of N. Kelvinside Secondary School, Glasgow; Captain R.A.M.C. (attached); X-ray Specialist 8th (Lucknow) Division, Indian Army; Professor of Physics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. *Publications:* Elementary Physics, Parts 1 and 2. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* Oakley, Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Bishopbriggs 193. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CAMERON-HEAD, Francis Somerville Cameron, of Inverailort; *b.* 17 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of late James Cameron-Head of Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire, and Christian, *d.* and *heiress* of Duncan Cameron of Inverailort, D.L., Inverness-shire; *m.* 1942, Lucretia Pauline Rebecca Ann, *er. d.* of Charles Farrell, Druimbeag, Acharacle, Argyll. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland); J.P. Inverness-shire; Esquire of S. John of Jerusalem in England; F.Z.S.; Scottish Pipers Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Lansdowne; Highland, Inverness.

CAMERON-SWAN, Capt. Donald; late Royal Air Force; F.R.A.S.; F.R.P.S.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 22 April 1863; *s. s.* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F.R.S., and 1st wife, Frances White (*d.* 1868); assumed additional surname of Cameron by Deed Poll in 1900, being maiden name of Sir Joseph's mother; *m.* 1900, Grace, *d.* of late Deputy W. H. Williamson, Lieut. for City of London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Lake's School, Caterham; New College, Eastbourne; University College, Bristol. Trained as a mechanical and electrical engineer; one of the founders of the Swan Electric Engraving Co., 1885, in which he took a leading interest for 32 years, as Partner, Proprietor, and Managing Director; served 1st Volunteer Battalion Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1915-17; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. (attached R.N.A.S.) 1917; Captain R.A.F., 1918; inventor and patentee of several improvements in photo-engraving; Medallist of Royal Photographic Society and Royal Society of Arts; awarded Grand Prix at Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chieftain of Clan Cameron Association; member British Astronomical Association; President, Unitarian Literary Society, Cape Town; President, Astronomical Society of South Africa, 1930-31. *Publications:* Photo-engraving; Observations on Photographing Paintings and Drawings; Pioneers of Photogravure; Highland Chiefs of To-day; A Pageant of the Sun; contributions to magazines and newspapers; lectures and articles on Tristan da Cunha, which he visited, Jan. 1932, in H.M.S. Carlisle. *Recreations:* water-colour sketching, photography, astronomy, and Highland lore. *Address:* The Gables, Ravensberg Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town.

CAMM, Sydney; C.B.E. 1941; Director and Chief Designer, Hawker Aircraft Ltd.; Fellow and Member of Council of Royal Aeronautical Society; *b.* 1893. *Address:* Carradale, Embercourt Road, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 1084.

CAMMAERTS, Emile; C.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; F.R.His.S.; Cor. Member of the Royal Society of Literature; Professor of Belgian Studies and Institutions in the University of London; *b.* Brussels; Belgian subject; *m.* Tita Brand; five *c.* (and one *s.* killed in R.A.F.). In Belgium until 1908; settled in England since that date. *Publications:* Four volumes of translations from J. Ruskin and one of G. K. Chesterton (into French); Les Bellini —An essay in art criticism; The Childhood of Christ as seen by the Primitive Masters, 1922; Les Deux Bossus, La Veillée de Noël (plays); Belgian Poems, 1915; New Belgian Poems, 1917; Messines and other Poems, 1918; Belgium, From the Roman Invasion to the Present Day, 1920; Poèmes Intimes, 1922; The Treasure House of Belgium, 1924; The Poetry of Nonsense, 1925; Discoveries in England, 1930; Rubens, Painter and Diplomat, 1931; Albert of Belgium, 1935; The Laughing Prophet: The Seven Virtues and G. K. Chesterton, 1937; The Child of Divorce, 1938; The Keystone of Europe, 1939; The Prisoner at Laeken: King Leopold, Legends and Facts, 1941; Upon This Rock, 1942; The Flower of Grass, 1944; The Peace That Was Left, 1945; Flemish Painting, 1945. *Address:* The Eyrie, Hillside Road, Radlett, Herts; Quadrant House, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2960. *Club:* Athenæum.

CAMMIDGE, Percy John, M.D. (Lond.) 1908; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1898; D.P.H. (Camb.) 1903; *b.* York, 1872; *s.* of John Cammidge; *m.* Agnes Jane, 2nd *d.* of late John Staniland Gainsborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edward VI. Grammar School, E. Retford; University of Leeds; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Biology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer in Biology, E. London Polytechnic; Treasurer's Research Student, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Path. Curator, General Infirmary, Leeds; County Bacteriologist, West Riding, Yorks; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1904. *Publications:* The Pancreas: its Surgery and Pathology; Gallstones and their Treatment; Glycosuria and Allied Conditions; Diabetic Dieting and Cookery; The Fæces of Children and Adults; New Views on Diabetes Mellitus; The Insulin Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus; contributions to current medical literature. *Recreations:* architecture, photography. *Address:* 20 Bracknell Gate, Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2791.

CAMOYS, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1264; **Ralph Francis Julian Stonor;** Captain Bucks Home Guard; *b.* 28 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Jessie Philippa, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Russell Carew, Carpenders Park, Watford: *m.* 1911, Mildred, *d.* of late W. Watts Sherman Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Captain Oxfordshire Yeomanry, Lieut. Oxf. Yeo. attached R.A.F. *S.* father, 1897. *Heir: s.* Major Hon. (Ralph Robert Watts) Sherman Stonor, late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I. [*b.* 5 July 1918; *m.* 1938, Mary Jeanne, *y. d.* of late Major Herbert Stourton; two *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* Bosmore, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Turville-Heath 25. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

CAMP, Instructor Captain J., C.B. 1931; R.N., retired; *b.* 15 March 1877; *s.* of late William Camp, Highgate; *m.* 1919, Léonie May, *d.* of late John May, Highgate; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School Islington; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; served in various ships afloat till 1909; Head of Navi-

gation Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1909-14 and 1915-21; in H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; in R.N. Training Establishment, Shotley, during 1922; Deputy Superintendent of Naval Examinations, Admiralty, 1923-38; retired list, 1932; qualified as interpreter in French, 1902. *Address:* 115 Bridge Lane, Golders Green, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 3976.

CAMPAGNAC, Professor E. T., M.A.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Was Warden of Manchester University Settlement; Assistant Lecturer in Classics at Cardiff and one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools; Professor of Education, University of Liverpool till Sept. 1938. *Publications:* The Cambridge Platonists; Poetry and Teaching; The Teaching of Composition; Lancashire Legends; Hoole's Art of Teaching; A Theory of Education; Practical Problems in Education; Converging Paths; Sadoleto on Education (with K. Forbes); Brinsley's Ludus Literarius; Elements of Religion and Religious Teaching; Society and Solitude; Mulcaster's Elementarie; Education; Comenius: Way of Light; Reports and Papers on Educational Subjects. *Address:* Little Close, Campden, Glos.

CAMPBELL, family name of **Duke of Argyll,** of **Earl of Breadalbane,** of **Earl Cawdor,** and of **Barons Colgrain, Glenavy** and **Stratheden.**

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Alan; see Parker, Dorothy.

CAMPBELL, Alexander; Director Daily Mirror; Ex-Chairman of Council Newspaper Press Fund; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; *b.* Halifax; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Arthur Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ilkley Grammar School, etc. Assistant Editor, Leeds Mercury; Acting Editor, Daily Record, Glasgow; Director Sunday Pictorial for ten years; Assistant Editor, Sunday Pictorial; Editor Daily Mirror nearly eleven years; Special Correspondent home and abroad; writer on industrial, political, and social problems, etc.; Vice-President Victoria Hospital for Children: Life Governor Children's Hospital, Great Ormonde Street; of the Royal Free Hospital and the East London Hospital for Children; etc.; Hon. Treasurer, Institute of Journalists, 1929-31. *Address:* 29 Burdon Lane, Cheam. *Clubs:* Arts, Press.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.C.; M.A.; in peace time Director of Public Instruction, Burma; at present Lt.-Col. Burma Auxiliary Force (Civil Affairs Service, Burma) attached H.Q. S.A.C.S.E.A.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *s.* of late Hugh Ross and Margaret Nightingale Campbell, Perth, Scotland; *m.* 1923, Mary Downie, *d.* of late Alexander and late Margaret Boyd, Ayr, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh Univ. Joined I.E.S. 1915; held various appointments in Education Dept. Burma and Rangoon University; Chairman Education Reorganisation Committee, 1936; Reconstruction Officer (Edn.) Govt. of Burma, Simla, 1942-43; Vice-Chm. Burma Red Cross Society, 1939-42; Member of executive authority of a number of public bodies, Burma. Served European War, 1916-1919, German East Africa (M.C.); O.C. 6th Burma Bn. U.T.C., military service in recurrent civil disorders in Burma; Director (Lt.-Col.) Red Cross and Welfare Services H.Q. Burma Army, Burma Campaign, 1941-42 (despatches); Training Establishment, Civil Affairs Service (Burma), S.E.A.C., 1943-44. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing, sketching. *Address:* (temp.) c/o Imperial Bank of India, Delhi; c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Pegu, Rangoon.

CAMPBELL, Col. Alexander Donald Powys, C.B. 1945; Indian Army; *b.* 6 July 1894; *s.* of Gen. A. A. E. Campbell, I.A.; *m.* 1929; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1915; Capt. 1918; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1939; Brig. 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Alexander McCulloch, C.M.G. 1944; Director of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd. since 1943, and Chief Agent for South and East Africa since 1938; *b.* 15 July 1879; *s.* of late John Campbell, Luing and Greenock; *m.* 1915, Helen Murdoch, *d.* of Wm. Murray, Glasgow and London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenock. Commenced with Jas. Gardiner & Co., Shipowners, in their Greenock office; joined Union-Castle Line in Cape Town, 1904; Head of Freight, Durban, 1921; Asst. Agent, 1925; Agent at Mombasa, 1927; Joint Chief Agent, Cape Town, 1934; Representative of Ministry of Shipping, afterwards Ministry of War Transport, 1939-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Argyll, Harfield Road, Kenilworth, Cape, South Africa. *T.A.:* Campbell, Unicastle, Capetown. *T.:* Cape Town 74650. *Clubs:* City, Civil Service, Cape Town.

CAMPBELL, Admiral Alexander Victor, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late L. A. Campbell; *m.* 1932, Elsie Kathleen, *widow* of Major Harry Gordon and *d.* of late F. G. Kennedy. Entered Navy, 1887; Lieut. 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Supt., Malta Dockyard, 1926-28; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); retd. list, 1928; Admiral, retd., 1932. *Address:* 5 Pembroke Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 7506.

CAMPBELL, Very Rev. Andrew James, M.A., D.D.; Moderator of General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1945; Minister of Evie, Orkney, since 1936; *b.* 30 June 1875; *s.* of John Campbell, Ardallie, Aberdeenshire, and Isabella Helen Waters; *m.* 1st, 1902, Caroline Cumming Spence, M.A.; 2nd, 1927, Anna Mary Robertson, M.A. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; Divinity Hall, Edinburgh Univ. Assistant, East Parish Church of St. Nicholas', Aberdeen, 1900-2; Minister of Lerwick, Shetland, 1902-9; Minister of St. John's, Glasgow, 1909-29; Clerk of the Presbytery of Glasgow, 1929-36. B.A. Cambridge, 1897; D.D. Glasgow, 1933. Hastie Lecturer, Univ. of Glasgow, 1924. European War, Chaplain attached 52nd Division, 1914-17. *Publications:* Two Centuries of the Church of Scotland, 1929; The Church in Orkney, 1936; The Church (Bible Class Handbook), 1935. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Manse of Evie, Kirkwall, Orkney. *T.A.:* Evie. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Hon. Angus Dudley, C.B.E. 1939; Director of Waring and Gillow Ltd., G. and R. Dewhurst Ltd., Forbes Campbell, and Co. Ltd., United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, The Manchester Ship Canal; Manchester Branch Martins Bank, Manchester Branch Phoenix Assurance; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Colgrain, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Joan Esther Sybella, *e. d.* of Colonel Arthur Pakenham, C.M.G., Langford Lodge, Crumlin, Co. Antrim; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 2nd/1st Surrey Yeomanry 1914; 9th Lancers, 1916-20. Member Lancs. Mission to India, 1933; Chairman Lancs. Mission to India, 1936 and 1938. *Address:* Doddington Cottage, Nantwich, Cheshire. *T.:* Wybunbury 58; 60 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

CAMPBELL, Angus John; *see* Dunstaffnage.

CAMPBELL, Archibald; retired Judge of the High Court of Lahore; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of late John Campbell of Kilberry; *m.* 1905, Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1901; Additional Judge

High Court, 1921-25; Puisne Judge, 1925-28; retired, 1928; lecturer in Indian Law to the Board of Indian Civil Service Studies, Cambridge University, 1929-41. *Address:* 14 Latham Road, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald Henry; Kt. *cr.* 1931; *b.* 28 May 1870; *e. s.* of George Augustus Campbell and Hon. Mrs. Campbell, *d.* of 8th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1905, Hon. Beryl Dawnay, *d.* of 8th Viscount Downe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Member of the Stock Exchange, 1896; Deputy Chairman, 1918; Chairman, 1923-36; Governor of Guy's Hospital; Member of the London Committee of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, 1914-19; Chairman of the Shoreditch War Pensions Committee; Member of the London War Pensions Committee, 1925-26; Lieutenant of City of London, 1931; Member Company Law Amendment Committee appointed by Board of Trade. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, gardening. *Address:* Commonwood Lodge, Chipperfield, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7283.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Hunter, LL.M., B.C.L., M.A., *of Lincoln's Inn,* Barrister-at-Law; Regius Professor of Public Law, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1945; *b.* Edinburgh, 1902; *o. c.* of late Donald Campbell, M.A. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh (Dux); University of Edinburgh (M.A., Mackenzie Class. Scholarship, Ferguson Class. Scholarship); Univ. College, Oxford (Class. Exhibitioner). 1st Class in Hon. Mods., Lit. Hum., Jurisprudence and B.C.L.; Sen. Demy of Magdalen Coll., 1927-28; Sen. Student of Oxford University, 1928; Fellow of All Souls, 1928-30, and since 1936; Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1930-35; Barber Professor of Jurisprudence, Univ. of Birmingham, 1935-45. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Archibald R. G.; *see* Graham-Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Y., M.A., Gladstone Professor of Greek at the University of Liverpool; *b.* 18 April 1885; *e. s. of late* George Campbell, Clydesdale Bank, Blantyre; *m.* 1912, Olwen, *y. d.* of late Professor James Ward, Sc.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st division, 1st class, Classical Tripos, 1907. Assistant-Lecturer, Liverpool, 1908-9; Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1909-11; Fellowship, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1910; and Lectureship, 1911-22. *Publications:* Horace: A New Interpretation, 1924; Poems, 1926; Horati Carmina XX, 1934; The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, edition, 1936; verse translation, 1940; edition of Horace's Odes and Epodes, 1945; contributions to classical periodicals. *Recreations:* folk-dancing, swimming. *Address:* Briarley, Fleck Lane, Grange, West Kirby, Cheshire; Southernwood, 7 Bulstrode Gardens, Madingley Rd., Cambridge. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald Young Gipps, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; V.D.; M.A.; F.R.A.S.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 18 May 1872; *s.* of late Archibald S. Campbell; *m.* 1910, Frances Irene, *d.* of late Rev. H. Savill Young of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch, Bucks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 9th Wrangler, Tyson Medallist, Smith's Prizeman). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1895; served in Madras Presidency as Assistant and Head Assistant Collector, 1896-1902; Under-Secretary to Govt., 1902-6; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1906-12; Collector, 1912-1913, 1917-18; President, Corporation of Madras, 1913; Member, Weights and Measures Committee, India, 1913-14; Secretary to Madras Govt., 1918-19, 1923; Director of Industries, 1919-21; Retrenchment Officer, Coorg, 1922; Member of Board of Revenue, Madras, 1922-1924; Retrenchment Officer, Rajputana, Central India, etc., 1923; Chief Secretary to Madras Govt., 1925-30; Temporary Member of Council, Madras, 1926, 1927, 1928, and 1929; Member of Executive Council, Madras, 1930-35; formerly Major, Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles (India); General Secretary to British Red Cross in France 1915-16 (despatches); founded and organised British Red Cross Central Prisoners of War Organisation, 1916. *Address:* Flowers Court, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Pangbourne 150; Allsides, Warsop, Jamaica, B.W.I.

CAMPBELL, Col. Bruce Atta, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1942; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Argyllshire; Chairman Territorial Army Association of the County of Argyll; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Margaret Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Macrae-Gilstrap, of Eilean Donan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined Scottish Horse, 1908, commanding, 1928-33; served European War, 1914-19; Bt.-Col. 1932; commanded 8th (Argyllshire) Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1933-1938, Hon. Col. since 1940; Col. T.A. 1939. Acting Brig. Comd. Inf. Bde., 1939-40; Hon. Brig. 1946. *Address:* Arduaine, Argyll. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Sir Bruce Colin Patrick, 3rd Bt. U.K., *cr.* 1913 with precedence from 1804, of Ardnamurchan; *b.* 2 July 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir John Campbell, 2nd Bt., and Jessie Nicholson, 3rd *d.* of John Miller of Parkside, S. Australia; *S.* father, 1943. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Glenalmond; Pangbourne Nautical College. *Heir:* none.

CAMPBELL Lt.-Col. Hon. Cecil James Henry, C.M.G. 1930; late Intelligence Corps; Managing Director Marconi Radio Telegraph Coy., Egypt, since 1933; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Glenavy; *m.* 1934, Mrs. Martha Evelyn Audrey Courtney. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Oxford Univ. Represented Oxford University, British Isles, Irish Free State, and Egypt at lawn tennis; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; Legal Secy. to Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1922-30; Legal Counsellor to Residency, Egypt, 1930-32. *Address:* 10 Sharia el Habasha, Giza, Cairo.

CAMPBELL, Charles Arthur; Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, Glasgow University, since 1938; *b.* 13 Jan. 1897; *s.* of John Munro Campbell and Rose Jane Arthur; *m.* 1926, Ruth Stewart, *y. d.* of Claud Bald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 2nd Lieut. in 10th Border Regt. at home and in Egypt, Jan. 1915-Oct. 1917 (invalided out); Assistant in Moral Philosophy at Glasgow, 1924; Lecturer, 1925; Professor of Philosophy, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1932. *Publications:* Scepticism and Construction, 1931; papers in Mind, Philosophy, and Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. *Recreations:* badminton, tennis, golf. *Address:* 5 The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1232.

CAMPBELL, Sir Charles Duncan Macnair, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1939; M.A., A.C.A.; Finance Director, Ministry of Food (temp. Civil Servant); *b.* Samarang, Java, 12 Sept. 1906; *s.* of Sir Edward Taswell Campbell, 1st Bt., and Edith Jane Warren; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1941, Gwendolen Olive Mary Gladstone, *d.* of James Martin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Chartered Accountant, 1931; spent two years with Cash Stone & Co. (Chartered Accountants), 48 Copthall Avenue, London; next two years on specialised accountancy with Arthur Collins, in Westminster; joined staff of United Kingdom Gas Corporation Ltd., 1936; Manager and Secretary for their subsidiary the Caledonian Gas Corporation, Edinburgh, 1937-44; Ministry of Food, 1944. Joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1928; 2nd Lt. 1932; R. of O. since 1935. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, rifle shooting. *Address:* 4 Compayne Mansions, Compayne Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 4420. *Club:* M.C.C.

CAMPBELL, Charles Graham; J.P. of Jura; *cr. s.* of late Colin Campbell of Jura and Frances Monteath Sidey (*d.* 1925); *b.* 3 June 1880; *m.* 1930, Debora Sylvester Fane, *d.* of William Gore Lambarde, Beechmont, Sevenoaks; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served R.F.A., 1915-19; Station owner, N.S.W. Australia. *Recreations:* hunting, stalking, shooting. *Address:* Abbey Place, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Sir Charles Ralph, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1628; Capt., S.R., 2nd Life Guards; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Sara, *d.* of Hon. William Robinson, of Cheviot Hills, N.Z.; *S.* father, 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1915, Nancy Sarah, *o. d.* of late Edward Chapman, Canterbury, New Zealand; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War with 2nd Life Guards R.R., Tank Corps and on personal staff of Gen. Sir Alex. Godley, etc. *Heir: b.* Norman Dugald Ferrier, *b.* 1883. *Recreations:* yachting, polo, golf. *Address:* Davaar, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CAMPBELL, Colin George Pelham, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 31 May 1872; *e. s.* of John Campbell (*d.* 1887) and Adela Harriet, 2nd *d.* of Lord Chas. Pelham-Clinton; *m.* 1893, Lady Ileene Frances Cairns (*d.* 1946), 2nd *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *s.* Late Lt. Scots Guards. Owns 35,186 acres. *Address:* Stonefield, Tarbert, Loch Fyne.

CAMPBELL, David, M.C., M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; Regius Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics University of Aberdeen since 1930; Representative of University, on General Medical Council and Chairman of the Pharmacopoeial Committee; *b.* 6 May 1889; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *o. d.* of Alexander Lyle of Kerse. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; University of Glasgow; Johns Hopkins University, M.A. (Honours), 1911; B.Sc. 1911; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1916; M.D. (Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal), 1924. Capt. (a/Major) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1916-19; University Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, 1919-21; Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, 1921-30; Resident Physician, 1915-16; Physician to Out-Patients, 1920-29; Assistant Physician to Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1929-30, Extra-Hon. Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, since 1930; Rockefeller Medical Fellow in Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1925-26. *Publications:* Handbook of Therapentics; Papers on Pharmacological and Therapeutic subjects in various med. and scient. journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5054.

CAMPBELL, Sir David Callender, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1944; Lieut.-Gov., Malta, since 1943; *b.* 29 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late William Howard Campbell and late Elizabeth Nevin Boyd; *m.* 1919, Ragnhild Gregersen. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Derry; Edinburgh University. Provincial Administration, Tanganyika, 1919; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1933; Deputy Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1936; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1942; Acting Lieut.-Governor, Malta, 1942. Officer Administering Govt. Malta, March-July 1946. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Valletta, Malta.

CAMPBELL, Most Rev. Donald Alphonsus; *see* Glasgow, R.C. Archbishop of.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Duncan, of Inverneill, J.P. Co. of Argyll; *b.* 15 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel Duncan Campbell of Inverneill, O.B.E., D.L., J.P. (*d.* 1922), and Isabel (*d.* 1911), *d.* of J. A. Tobin of Eastham House, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ethel, *e. d.* of John I. Waterbury of Morristown, New Jersey, U.S.A. (marriage dissolved, 1934); three *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Ada Brookman. *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Rugby School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Raised and commanded Reserve Batt. 8th A. & S.H., 1915-1916; served European War with B.E.F., 1916-1917. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir: s.* John Lorne Campbell, [*b.* 1 Oct. 1906; *m.* 1935, Margaret Fay, *y.d.* of late Henry Clay Shaw, Glen Shaw, Pennsylvania]. *Address:* Inverneill, Ardrishaig, Argyll.

CAMPBELL, Col. (Hon. Brig., retd.) Edmund George, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 3 April 1893; *e. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. P. Campbell, C.B.E., C.I.E.; *m.* 1918, Esmé, *d.* of late H. A. Rose, I.C.S.; no *c. Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1912. Served European War, 1914-1918; passed Staff College, Quetta, and R.A.F. Staff College; Col. 1939; Temp. Brig. 1940. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired 1946; employed Control Service for Germany. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Edward Fitzhardinge, D.S.O. 1918; Vicar of Great Glen with Great Stretton, Leicestershire, since 1933; *b.* 17 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Ed. Fitzhardinge Campbell, M.A., and *g.s.* of Very Rev. Theo. F. Campbell, D.D., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1917, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Edward Dunk, Gravesend; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. with honours. Curate of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1904; Chaplain to Forces, 4th class, 1906 served in England three years and S. Africa for five years; embarked with B.E.F. for France in Aug. 1914; Chaplain, 3rd class, 1916, and Deputy Assist. Chaplain General, temp. rank 2nd class Chaplain, 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Chaplain, 2nd class, Jan. 1921; 1st class, 1926; Assistant Chaplain-General, Malta, 1927; Egypt, 1929; Western Command, Chester, 1931; retired pay, 1932; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1937 and 1938; C. C. Leicestershire, 1938. *Recreations:* International Rugby footballer, holding the unique record in Ireland of playing for his school XV. and the International team same year, 1899. *Address:* Great Glen Vicarage, Leicester.

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir Eric Francis Dennistoun, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; Hereditary Keeper of Barcaldine Castle; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. J. B. Campbell, Indian Army, and Ethel May, *d.* of late Surgeon General C. E. Raddock, Indian Medical Service; *S.* uncle 1932; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served with the 1st Bn. South Lancashire Regt., 1912-20. *Heir: cousin* Ian Vincent Hamilton Campbell, *b.* 1895. *Address:* Barcaldine Castle, near Oban, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL, Ewen, C.M.G. 1946; M.B.E. 1926; M.C. 1917; Governor of Kordofan Province, Sudan, since 1938; *b.* 13 Aug. 1897; *cr. s.* of late Col. Ewen Campbell, V.D., J.P., Edinburgh; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Winifred, *o. d.* of Philip Robertson, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Oriel College, Oxford. European War, Commissioned R.F.A. 1915; served in France and North Russia (M.C.); entered Oxford, 1919; played Rugby football for Oxford University 1919, 1920 and Captained the XV in 1921; B.A. Hons. 1921; joined Sudan Political Service, 1921; served as Assistant District Commissioner in Kassala and Darfur Provinces; Deputy-Governor Kassala Province, 1935-36; Deputy Civil Secretary, Khartoum, 1936-38. Order of the Nile 4th Class 1933, 3rd Class 1941; despatches 1943. *Recreations:* riding, polo and golf. *Address:* c/o Mylne & Campbell, W.S., 36 Castle Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Conservative, United Sports.

CAMPBELL, George Archibald, K.C. 1912; Advocate; senior member of legal firm of Campbell, Weldon, Kerry and Rinfret, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 26 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Robert Campbell, D.D., and Margaret Macdonnell; *m.* 1909, Amy G., *d.* of Wm. V. Dawson; one *s. Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. First Rank Honours in Arts and Law; Macdonald Travelling Scholarship in Law; called to Bar of Lower Canada, 1901;

active practice in Montreal ever since; Hon. Treasurer Bar of Montreal, 1928-30; Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1930-31; Batonnier-General of the Province of Quebec, 1930-31; President Canadian Cartage and Storage Company; President Shedden Forwarding Company, Director The Royal Trust Company, Canadian Transfer Company; Governor Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 644 Argyle Avenue, Montreal. *T.A.:* Cammacco. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

CAMPBELL, Engineer Captain George Douglas, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 10 March 1884; *m.* 1944, Ruth Evelyn, *d.* of F. J. Misselbrook, Southampton. *Educ.:* Private; Abroad. Joined R.N.E. College, 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Captain, 1931; retired list, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

CAMPBELL, Sir George Ilay, 6th Bt. of Succoth, Dumbartonshire; *cr.* 1808; *b.* 20 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Sir Archibald S. L. Campbell, 5th Bt., and Harriet K. G. (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Col. Reynell-Pack, C.B.; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1926, Clematis (marriage dissolved by Court of Session, 1935), *e. d.* of late Walter Waring and Lady Clementine Waring, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War of 1914-18 with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Captain); Member, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Hon. Sec. and Treas. The Piobaireachd Society; Member Argyll County Council; J.P. Argyll; Pres. Royal Scottish Forestry Society, 1937-41; war of 1939-45, Assistant Observer Group Officer, Royal Observer Corps, 1940-43. *Recreations:* forestry, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Ilay Mark, *b.* 29 May 1927. *Address:* Crarae Lodge, Minard, Argyll. *T.:* Minard 4. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Sir George Riddoch, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1942; Kt., *cr.* 1936; Managing Director P. & O. and British India S.N. Cos.; *b.* 4 April 1887; *s.* of George Campbell and Rose Young Henderson; *m.* 1915, Cynthia May Berry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy. Joined Thos. Law & Co., Shipowners, Glasgow, 1903; came to India in 1909, to Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.; representative in India, Burma and Ceylon, of Ministry of War Transport, and Shipping Controller in India, 1939-41; Regional Port Director, S.E. England, 1943-45. Member, Council of State, New Delhi, 1935-1936; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1935-36 and 1938-39; Leader, European Party, Bengal Legislative Assembly, 1937-39; President, Calcutta Burns Club, 1935-36; served in France with Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry and Highland Light Infantry, 1916-18; N.W. Frontier India, 1918-19, with 31st D.C.O. Lancers, Captain. *Address:* Westcroft, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 679. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Adm. George William McOran, C.M.G. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William McOran Campbell, Tullichewan Castle, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1905, Maud Cicely, *d.* of late H. Pasley Higginson, M.I.C.E., Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* Served S. Africa; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted); 1st Destroyer Flotilla in Baltic, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1922-24; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28. *Address:* Monkswell, Sampford Spiney, Horrabridge, Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 78. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gerald, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1923; F.R.G.S.; Hon. LL.D. Rutgers University, New Jersey, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., McGill Univ., Montreal, Univ. of Toronto, New York Univ., Union Coll. Schenectady, Grove City College, Pennsylvania; Hon. D.C.L. Univ. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Doctor of Humane Letters South Dakota School of Mines and Technology; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Colin Campbell, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1911, Margaret C., *d.* of late Henry E. Juler, F.R.C.S., 23 Cavendish Square, W.1; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, 1907; Belgian Congo, 1908-13; Venice, 1913-15; Consul at Addis Ababa, 1915-19; Consul-General at Philadelphia, 1920-1921; San Francisco, 1922-31; New York, 1931-38; High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada, 1938-41; Minister in Washington, 1941 and 1942-45; Director-General of British Information Services, New York, 1941-42; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, tennis. *Club:* Travellers'.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Adm. Gordon, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Colonel Frederick Campbell, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Mary Jeanne, *d.* of H. V. S. Davids, Hillier House, Guildford; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O. and two bars, Croix de Guerre, Officier Légion d'Honneur); commanded battle-cruiser Tiger, 1925-27; served as Naval A.D.C. to the King, Jan.-April 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; retired list, 1928; M.P. (Nat.) Burnley, 1931-35; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932. *Publications:* My Mystery Ships, 1928; Number Thirteen, 1932; Sailormen All, 1933; Brave Men All, 1935; Captain James Cook, 1936; A Son of the Sea, 1936; Witch of the Wave, 1937; Abandon Ship; Two Cadets; The Great Bluff; Dog-Nelson, A.B., 1938. *Club:* Bath.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gordon (Huntly), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Hon. Alexander Campbell, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of late Robert Landale; two *d.* Chairman of Headquarters Collection Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John, 1917-19; Chairman of W. Weddel & Co. Ltd.; Director Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd., and of the Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society. *Address:* 6 The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2413. *Club:* Conservative.

CAMPBELL, Major Sir Guy Colin, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1815; King's Royal Rifle Corps (60th Rifles); *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir Guy Theophilus Campbell, 3rd Bt., and Nina, *d.* of late Frederick Lehmann and Nina, *d.* of Robert Chambers, author of Vestiges of Creation; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1909, Mary, *o. d.* of late Halswell Kemeys-Tynte, of Halswell Park, Somerset, and Cefn Mably, Glamorgan; twin *s.* *Educ.:* St. Aubyns, Rottingdean; Eton; St. Andrews University. Served European War, 1914-18, with K.R.R.C. and on staff of 36th Ulster Division, battles Messines, Paschendael, Cambrai, March 1918, Ypres 1918, and on Staff Meerut Division, India, 1918-19; War of 1939-45 with 1st Motor Training Battalion K.R.R.C. Editorial Staff The Times, 1920-40. *Publications:* Golf for Beginners, 1922; contributions to Country Life, Chambers's Journal, Sunday Express, Golf Illustrated, Golf Monthly. *Recreations:* (former) cricket, Eton XI. 1902, 3, 4, Capt. 1904, I.Z., M.C.C.; golf (semi-finalist Amateur Championship, St. Andrews, 1907; International for Scotland, 1909, 10, 11), interested in golf course construction, reconstruction, maintenance and landscaping; sports grounds; country clubs. *Heir:* *s.* El Kaimakam Guy Theophilus Halswell Campbell Bey, M.C., K.R.R.C. (60th Rifles), seconded Sudan Defence Force, *b.* 18 Jan. 1909. *Address:* West Burton, Pulborough, Sussex; 2 Albyn Place, Edinburgh; c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* M.C.C.;

New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.
See also Sir R. I. Campbell, Maj. R. C. Mansel, Lord Wharton.

CAMPBELL, Harold Alfred Maurice; Editor of The Age, Melbourne, since 1939; Trustee of Victorian Public Library; *b.* 25 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Frederick J. and Elizabeth Campbell; *m.* 1921, Queenie May, *d.* of Charles Davy, Wiluna; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bunbury, West Australia. Entered journalism through provincial press, W. Australia. Served with A.I.F. in France (M.M.). Political writer on Melbourne Herald; leader writer, Melbourne Age, 1926-38. Member of Australian Delegaton to San Francisco Conference, 1945. *Address:* Cliveden Mansions, East Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Savage, Melbourne.

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir Harold George, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1943; C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; (retired) R.N.; Groom of the Robes, Equerry to the King since 1937; Private Secretary to the Duke of York, 1933-36; Deputy Comptroller and Equerry, 1936; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1912, Violet Albinia Lucy, *d.* of Canon John Otter Stephens. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rockhill House, Egerton, Kent.

CAMPBELL, H. Donald, Vice-Chm., Bd. of Dir., The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, since 1934; *b.* Danville, Illinois, 11 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Thomas Jefferson Campbell and Emma Luella English; *m.* 1919, Alice E. Calmus; no *c. Educ.:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., A.B. 1902; University of Minnesota Law School, LL.B. 1904. Practised law with the firm of Brown and Kerr (Minneapolis), 1905-06; went to Seattle Washington as Business Manager, Independent Telephone Co., 1906-12; successively asst. sec., sec., vice-pres., and director Washington Mutual Savings Bank (Seattle), 1912-17; director, sec. and treas., later vice-pres. Mercantile Trust Co. (New York), 1917-22; vice-pres. and director Seaboard National Bank (New York), 1922-29; executive vice-pres. and trustee Equitable Trust Co. (New York), 1929-30; vice-pres. and director Chase National Bank (New York), 1930-34; director, American Smelting and Refining Co., Great American Insurance Co., Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co., Mathieson Alkali Works, Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., and other corporations; Trustee Stevens Institute of Technology (New Jersey), Leonard Wood Memorial for the eradication of Leprosy; Member Beta Theta Pi. *Address:* Greenfield Hill, Fairfield, Connecticut, U.S.A.; 18 Pine Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* Bankers, The Links, University, Union League, India House, New York; Fairfield Country, Pequot Yacht, Connecticut.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Hector, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; Colonel Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Cavalry and Infantry); *b.* 24 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. B. P. P. Campbell, C.B., and Ada, *d.* of late L. G. A. Campbell, of Fairfield, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Brigadier, 1931; with 1st Gordon Highlanders during Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, present at action of Dargai (medal and 2 clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.); Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1931-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* polo, riding, shooting; in winning team Indian Championship Polo Tournament, 1909-10. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. Henry C.M.; *see* Kensington, Bishop of.

BELL, Capt. Ian Douglas; ...ll and Sutherland Highdrs.; *b.* Paris, 18 1903; *s.* of late Douglas Walter Campbell and Aimée, *o. d.* of John Lawrence, New York; *Heir pres.* to 10th Duke of Argyll, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1927, Hon. Janet Gladys Aitken (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *d.* of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Hon. Mrs. Louise Vanneck, *o. d.* of Henry Clews; two *s. Educ.:* Milton; Massachusetts; Christ Church, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Address:* Kittera, Biarritz, B.-P., France. *Clubs:* St. James's, Marlborough; M.C.C.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hon. Ian Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 Nov. 1883; 5th *s.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; *m.* 1928, Marion Louisa, *d.* of late Major W. Stirling-Fairburn, Ross-shire, and *widow* of Captain E. J. Brodie, Cameron Highlanders. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Fellow and Bursar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1919-28; Colonel (late Lovat Scouts); Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, 1928-1932. *Address:* Auchindoune, Cawdor, Nairn. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Bt. Col. and Hon. Col. Ian Maxwell, C.B.E. 1927; T.D. 1925; late 8th (Argyllshire) Batt. A. & S. Highlanders, T.A.; Commander, 1922-29; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Fred Campbell, C.B., of Airds, Argyll; *m.* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d.* of C. F. Wade, Barrister; three *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College. London Scottish R.V. 1894-99; Lieut. Argyll and Bute R.G.A. (Vol.) 1899-1907; Capt. 8th A. & S. H. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Brevet Major, King's Birthday Honours, 1919; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1922; Brevet Col., 1926; retired, 1929; Hon. Col. 1929-35; Chairman Board of Governors St. Dunstan's College, Catford, since 1924; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1931. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, etc. In youth all games, especially cricket. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I Zingari.
See also Vice-Adm. Gordon Campbell, V.C., Rear-Adm. J. D. Campbell, Brig. L. M. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Ignatius Roy Dunnachie; talks producer on the B.B.C.; *b.* Durban, 2 Oct. 1901; *s.* of Dr. Samuel George Campbell and Margaret Dunnachie; *m.* 1922, Mary Margaret Garman; two *d. Educ.:* Durban High School. Saved the Carmelite Archives of Toledo during the siege. Won the steer-throwing of Provence, 1932 and 1933. Jousted for Martigues, 1928-1931. Volunteered as a ranker and served in the Imperial Army in E. and N. Africa till disabled and discharged in 1944 with the rank of sergeant. *Publications:* The Flaming Terrapin; The Wayzgoose; Adamastor; Flowering Reeds; Mithraic Emblems; The Georgiad; Taurine Provence; Broken Record; Flowering Rifle; Talking Bronco. *Recreation:* poetry. *Address:* 17 Campden Grove, W.8.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. James Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 3 Dec. 1886; *s.* of James Campbell; *m.* 1920, Violet Constance Madeline Calthrop; one *s.* (and one killed, 1943, when a prisoner of war, escaping). *Educ.:* Brighton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Suffolk Regt. 1906; served in Malta, Egypt, Sudan; European War, 1914-18, with 1st Suffolk on Western Front and in Macedonia; Brigade-Major, Nov. 1916-Dec. 1917; commanded 9th East Lancashire Regt. 1918 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and Bar, Bt. Major, Greek M.C.); Staff College, Quetta, 1920-21; Brigade-Major, India, 1922-24; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, 1924-26; G.S.O.2 India, N. Ireland, R.M.C., Sandhurst, and War Office, 1927-34; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; commanded Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles and Local Forces, Kenya and Uganda, Dec. 1934-Oct. 1939; Bt.-Col. 1934; Subst. 1936; Brig. 1938; commanded Brigade of 15th (Scottish) Division, Dec. 1939-May 1941; 73rd Independent Brigade; South Highland Area, Dec. 1941; Lancashire and Border District, Dec. 1941-May 1944; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, tennis. *Address:*

c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Rear-Admiral James Douglas, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, Lilian Alice, *o. d.* of late Sir Joseph Outerbridge; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1911; Comdr., 1915; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm. 1933; Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1932-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Avalon, Oban, Argyll.

CAMPBELL, Dame Janet Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); Hon. D.Hy. (Durham); J.P. Glos.; *m.* 1934, Michael Heseltine, *q.v. Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Senior R.M.O. Belgrave Hospital for Children; Assistant Medical Inspector under London County Council; Senior Medical Officer Board of Education; Senior Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, Ministry of Health, and Chief Woman Medical Adviser, Board of Education, 1919-34; retired 1934; Member of Women's Committee, Liquor Control Board, 1915; Medical Sub-committee Health of Munition Workers' Committee; Medical Member of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918; Member of the Committee on the Training of Midwives, 1928; and of the Committee on Maternal Mortality, 1928; Member of Departmental Committee on Hospital Construction, 1933; late Member of Health Committee, League of Nations. *Publications:* Report to Carnegie U.K. Trust on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, 1917; Official Reports on the Arrangements for Teaching Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the Medical Schools, 1923; The Training of Midwives, 1923; Maternal Mortality, 1924; Protection of Motherhood, 1927; Infant Mortality, 1929: Maternity Services, 1935. *Address:* Porch House, Blockley, Glos. *T.:* Blockley 209. *Club:* Forum.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Alexander Coldstream, 7th Bt. of Aberuchill and Kilbryde, Dunblane, Perthshire; *cr.* 1667; Capt., late 1/3 Scottish Horse; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Arabella Jauncey (*d.* 1884); *b.* 27 June 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Janet Thomson Hood, *o. d.* of *James Moffat, Well Hall, Hamilton,* Lanarkshire; two *s. Heir: s. b.* 4 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Castlenau, Charing, Kent.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Home Purves Hume-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1665; late Royal Naval Division; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *S. cousin,* 1894; *m.* 1901, Emily Jane (whom he divorced, 1919; she died 1929), *o. d.* of late Rev. R. Digby Ram; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 2nd Life Guards, 1899; Lieut. 1900; served South Africa, 1902; retired, 1903; served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* none.

CAMPBELL, Rev. John McLeod, M.C.; D.D. (Lambeth); General Secretary, Missionary Council of Church Assembly, Church House, Westminster, S.W.1, since 1935; Chaplain to the King, 1944; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1936. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Fellow and Chaplain of Hertford College, Oxford, and formerly Senior Chaplain, Fourth Division, B.E.F.; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1924-35. *Publications:* Bridge-builders; Man-power in the 20th Century Church; Christian History in the Making. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Achnashie, Rosneath, Scotland; 33 St. Thomas Mansions, S.E.1.

CAMPBELL, John Maurice Hardman, O.B.E.; M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital; Physician, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Editor, British Heart Journal; *b.* 1891; *s.* of J. E. Campbell, F.R.S.; *m.* 1924, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Captain Chrimes, C.B.E.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Physiology, Oxford and Senior Demyship, Magdalen College; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Mesopotamia and North Persia, 1916-19; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1923-1927; Secretary and Treasurer, Cardiac Society; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* various papers on heart disease and goitre in medical journals. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.1; 47 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

CAMPBELL, John Menzies, D.D.S. (cum laude), University Toronto; L.D.S. (R.C.D.S. Ontario); L.D.S. (R.F.P.S. Glas.); F.R.S.E.; F.R.S.M. (Council, 1931-34, Section of Odontology); Fellow of International College of Dentists; a Vice-President of the Ivory Cross; British Correspondent to Dental Items of Interest, U.S.A., and Journal of Canadian Dental Association; Scottish Correspondent, The Dental World; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John Menzies Campbell; *m.* Margaret Williamson, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of James Shirlaw. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Anderson's and St. Mungo's Medical Colleges, Glasgow; University of Toronto; Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Formerly Visiting Dental Surgeon, Lecturer on Crown and Bridge-Work and Curator of Museum, Glasgow Dental Hospital and School; Honorary Visiting Dental Surgeon, Woodside and Springburn Red Cross Hospitals, Glasgow (awarded British Red Cross Society Medal); Consulting Dental Surgeon, Govan School Board Clinics; Hon. Member, Pierre Fauchard Academy; Original Member Nutrition Society (Scottish Group); Member British Dental Assoc. (Pres., 1938, W. of S. Branch); Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland (President 1939-45); International Dental Federation; Canadian Dental Association; Glasgow Odontological Society; Dentists' Provident Society (Council since 1921); Glasgow Royal Institute of Fine Arts. *Publications:* Those Teeth of Yours: A Popular Guide to Better Teeth, 1929, rev. and enl. 2nd ed. 1931; The Problem of Dental Caries, 1934; numerous contributions to dental and lay literature. *Recreations:* collecting early dental works and instruments, writing. *Address:* 14 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow, Western 2640.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth John, 23rd Head of the family of MacArthur Campbell of Strachur; Recruiting Officer, Hertfordshire, since 1939; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late John Campbell of Strachur and Ardgartan, Argyllshire; *m.* 1915, Marie Sybil, *y. d.* of late Lawrence Dolan, St. Mary Cray; one *s. Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined 42nd Royal Highlanders in India, 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with four clasps); Captain, 1910; served European War as Adjutant 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914-15 (General Service, Victory Medals, 1914-15 Star); commanded a Company of G.C.'s, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1916-18; Major, 1916; commanded 11th Batt. Leicestershire Regt., British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (temp. Lieut.-Col.); Adjutant 5th Black Watch, 1920-22; Second-in-command, 2nd Black Watch, 1922-24; retired, 1924; Gold-Staff Officer, King George VI Coronation, 1937 (Medal). Defence Medal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Old Ninnings, Bedmond, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7747. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Captain Leveson (Granville Byron Alexander), D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Norah, *d.* of Rev. Robert Hereford; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1897; Commander, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923; Capt. retired, 1926; Secretary to St. Enodoc Golf Club, Cornwall, 1925. *Address:* Little Porthilly, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

CAMPBELL, Lloyd, M.P. (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29. *Address:* Glen House, White Abbey, Co. Antrim, Ulster.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Lorne Maclaine, V.C. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.A.); *b.* 22 July 1902; *s.* of Col. Ian Maxwell Campbell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Amy Muriel Jordan, *d.* of Alastair

Magnus Campbell, Auchendarroch, Argyll; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merton College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and Bar, V.C.). *Address:* Lockhill, Stubbs Wood, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 791.

CAMPBELL, Major Sir Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.B.E.; Member of Lloyds; Director of Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Lincoln Cars, Ltd., Brooklands, Zurich Insurance Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Consolidated Rubber Mfg. Co. Ltd.; late Infantry, T.A.; *b.* 11 March 1885; *s.* of William Campbell, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* Dorothy (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1940), *d.* of Major William Whittall; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Mrs. Betty Nickory. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Germany 18 months; France 1 year. Commenced career as a broker and underwriter; became Member of Lloyds, 1906; joined H.M. Forces at outbreak of war; Demobilised, 1919; First served in Royal West Kent Regiment and transferred to Royal Flying Corps as a pilot, 1916. Joined H.M. Forces again, April 1939, demobilised Oct. 1945; started flying, 1909; commenced motor racing as a hobby, 1910, although participated in motor cycle racing events first in 1906; present holder of World's Water Speed Record. Has travelled extensively. *Publications:* A Boy's Life of Sir Henry Segrave (with J. Wentworth Day); My Greatest Adventure; Speed, 1931; Salute to the Gods, 1934; My Thirty Years of Speed, 1935; The Romance of Motor-Racing, 1936; Peril from the Air, 1936; The Roads and the Problem of their Safety, 1937; Drifting to War, 1937. *Recreations:* motor racing, fishing, riding, yachting, also dog breeding, Alsatians and Airedale terriers. *Address:* Little Gatton, Reigate, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Whites, Royal Automobile.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Rev. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1907; Albert Medal, 1912; *b.* 2 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Major-General A. H. E. Campbell, late Madras Cavalry, and *g.-g.s.* of William Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1889, Jessie (*d.* 1933), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Hay, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1883; served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920; Vicar of Ivybridge, June 1922-June 1946. *Address:* Whitehaugh Cottage, Camberley, Surrey.

CAMPBELL, Margaret, *see* Long, M. G.

CAMPBELL, Molly, A.R.E., 1920; Etcher, Sculptor, and Painter, Figure subjects; *b.* England; *d.* of late Harry Campbell, M.D. London, F.R.C.P., and Nora, *d.* of Edward Lacey. *Educ.:* Crystal Palace School of Art; Goldsmiths' College, New Cross; Crystal Palace Scholarship for Painting and Composition, 1913; exhibited etchings at Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and other exhibitions since 1915; given exhibitions in London. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 43 George V Avenue, West Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 3177.

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Mungo; *see* McCracken, Esther.

CAMPBELL, Sir Nigel Leslie, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Director of Helbert Wagg and Company, Limited; Director of the British Overseas Bank; District Bank; Baldwins Ltd.; Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd. (Dep. Chairman); 2nd *s.* of late John Campbell of Stonefield and Adela Harriet, *d.* of Lord Charles Pelham Clinton; *m.* 1905, Harriette, *d.* of Judge Leslie Russell, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Royal Canadian Humane Association and United States Medal of Honour for saving life at sea; partner in Wm. A. Read and Co., New York, 1913-19; High Sheriff of Bucks., 1937; Joint M.F.H. Old Berkeley Hunt, 1925-29; Chairman of the National Benevolent Society for the Deaf; Chairman of Trustees of Nuffield Trust for Special Areas. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Fordcombe Manor, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CAMPBELL, Norman Robert, Sc.D.; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of William Middleton Campbell of Colgrain, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1912, Edith, *e. d.* of Rev. J. C. Sowerbutts. *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Fellow, 1904. Hon. Fellow of Leeds University, 1913, On Research Staff of General Electric Co. Ltd., 1919-44. *Publications:* Modern Electrical Theory, 1906, 1913, etc.; Principles of Electricity, 1912; Physics, 1920; What is Science? 1921; Measurement, 1928; Photoelectric Cells (with Dorothy Ritchie), 1929, 1934; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* Downside, Southdown Avenue, Upwey, Weymouth. *T.:* Preston 3169.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Norman St. Clair, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Betty (*d.* 1928). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, Bt. Lt.-Col.).

CAMPBELL, Percy Gerald Cadogan, M.A.; Docteur de l' Université de Paris; Professor of French, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 8 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. C. Cadogan Campbell; *m.* Evelyn Amy, *d.* of late Frank Jessup Rogers; two *s.* *Educ.:* France; Rossall; Balliol College, Oxford, Chancellor's Essay, 1902; University of Paris. Went to Queen's University on taking B.A. at Oxford, 1902; Commandant Fort Henry Interument Station, 1915-16; O.C. 253rd Battalion, C.E.F., 1916-17; Seconded to Imperial Forces in France, 1917-18; O.C. Queen's C.O.T.C. 1928-32. Treasurer of Diocese of Ontario, 1933- . *Publication:* L'Epitre d'Othéa de Christine de Pisan. *Address:* Queen's University Grounds, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

CAMPBELL, Peter, M.B. (Edin.), L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1877; retired; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, Dundee Royal Infirmary; late Surgeon and Agent for the Admiralty; Medical Referee for the Board of Trade; *b.* near Crieff, Perthshire, 1856; *m.* 1904, Lucy Elizabeth, M.A. (Lond.) (*d.* 1935), fifth *d.* of late Christopher Worsfold of Dover; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perthshire; Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Balmerino, Fife.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Reginald John, D.D. Oxon 1919; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* and *g.s.* of Nonconformist Ministers, Ulster Protestants of Scottish extraction; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1924); 2nd, 1927, Ethel Gertrude Smith (*d.* 1943). *Educ.:* privately; University College, Nottingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Graduate in Honours in School of Modern History and Political Science, Oxon. Entered Congregational Ministry, 1895; Minister of City Temple, London, 1903-15; ordained into ministry of Church of England, 1916, and attached to staff of Birmingham Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1916; Vicar of Christ-Church, Westminster, 1917-21; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Brighton, 1924-30; Prebendary of Heathfield and Canon-Teacher in Diocese of Chichester, 1929; Residentiary Canon of Chichester, 1930-36; Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral, 1930-46; Chaplain and theological lecturer of Bishop Otter College, Chichester, 1933-36. *Publications:* The Restored Innocence, 1898; The Making of an Apostle, 1899; The Keys of the Kingdom, 1899; A Faith for To-day, 1900; City Temple Sermons, 1903; Sermons to Individuals, 1904; The Song of Ages, 1905; The New Theology, 1907; Christianity and the Social Order, 1908; Thursday Mornings at the City Temple, 1908; The Ladder of Christ, 1912; With our Troops in France, 1916; The War and the Soul, 1916; A Spiritual Pilgrimage, 1916; Words of Comfort, 1917; Problems of Life, 1919; Life of Christ, 1921; Life of Thomas Arnold, 1927; Vision and Life, 1928; Biography of Livingstone, 1929; Christian Faith in Modern Light, 1932; The Call of Christ, 1933; Grace Abounding, 1934; The Story of Christmas, 1935; The Peace of God, 1936; many published articles,

sermons, and addresses. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Heatherdene, Fairwarp, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 34.
See also F. Le Couteur.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Robert Morris, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Edward F. Campbell, Sheskburn, Ballycastle; *m.* 1907, Louise, *d.* of Alexander John Henry, Rathescar, Dunleer. Entered Army from T.C.D. and 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (Militia), 1903; Capt. 1912; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E. Order of Crown of Italy); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937; in War of 1939-45 D.D.S.T. Eastern Command, 1939-42. *Address:* Cairn Dhu, Park Road South, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 2794.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. Robin Hasluck, C.B. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 19 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Thomas Hinton Campbell; *m.* 1919, Thyrza Virginia, *d.* of Edward Banning Weston of Dayton, Ohio; one *d. Educ.:* Radley College. Joined Royal Marines, 1912; served European War, 1914-19. Major-Gen. 1944. *Address:* Newton of Doune, Perthshire. *T.:* Doune 262. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Conservative, M.C.C.

CAMPBELL, Col. Ronald Bruce, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; M.A.(Edin.); Director Physical Education, Edinburgh University; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1911, May, *d.* of late Col. W. Brockman; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford School. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour, Order of Avis of Portugal, Distinguished Service Medal of America, Order of the White Elephant of Siam, Order of the Crown (Officer) of Belgium); Col. 1922; late Gordon Highlanders and Inspector of Physical Training; Joint Hon. Secretary National Association of Boys' Clubs 1928-30. *Publications:* A Ten-Round Contest; The Foster-Brothers. *Address:* Salen, Archaracle, Argyll. *Clubs:* United Service, London Fencing.

CAMPBELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hugh, P.C. 1939; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1940; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 27 Sept. 1883; *e. s.* of Sir F. A. Campbell, K.C.M.G., C.B., Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-11, and Dora Edith Hammersley; *m.* 1908, Helen Graham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secretary to Lord Carnock, 1913-16, to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, 1916-19, and to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1919-20; Counsellor of Embassy, 1928; H.M. Minister at Paris, 1929-35; at Belgrade, 1935-39; Ambassador to France, 1939-40, and to Portugal, 1940-45; retired, 1945. *Address:* Stanswod Cottage, Fawley, Hants. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James'.

CAMPBELL, Sir Ronald Ian, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1932; British Ambassador to Egypt since 1946; *b.* 7 June 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Guy Campbell, Bt., and *d.* of late Frederick Lehmann, 15 Berkeley Square, W.1. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914; Third Secretary, Washington, 1915-20; Second and First Secretary, Paris, 1920-23; Foreign Office, 1923-27; First Secretary, Acting Counsellor, and Counsellor, Washington, 1927-31; Counsellor, Cairo, 1931-34; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1934-38; Minister Plenipotentiary, British Embassy, Paris, 1938-39; Minister at Belgrade, 1939-41; Minister in Washington, 1941-45; an Asst. Under-Secretary of State in the Foreign Office, 1945-46; Deputy to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on Council of Foreign Ministers; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address:* British Embassy, Cairo. *Clubs:* Pratt's, St. James', M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.
See also Sir Guy Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Roy Dunnachie; *see* Campbell, I. R. D.

CAMPBELL, Major Roy Neil Boyd, D.S.O. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; Cornwall H.G.; *b.* Barrackpore, Bengal, India, 24 September 1884; *e. s.* of late J. Roy Campbell and Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Boyd, Rose Hill, Buenos Ayres and London; *m.* 1911, Effie Muriel, *y. d.* of late Major Charles Pierce, Indian Medical Service; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Norwich School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission in Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1903; Posted to 23rd Sikh Pioneers Indian Army, 1905; served Indian Frontier, Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War in E.E.F. and Palestine, 1916-19 (G.S. and Victory medals, despatches thrice, O.B.E.); with 3/23rd Sikh Infantry in Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); retired from Indian Army and became Assistant Master Mount House School, Plymouth, 1925; Headmaster, Mount House School, 1927-37; re-employed in Pioneer Corps, Sept. 1939 (including B.E.F. France Lines of Communication, 1939-40); relegated on account of age, 1943. Commander Home Guard, 1943-1945. Church of England. *Address:* Templenoe, Earlsfield Rd., Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 6519. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAMPBELL, Sidney George, M.A. Edin. and Cant., Fellow since 1902, Bursar, 1913-37, Lecturer since 1906, Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 30 July 1875; *y. s.* of late Thomas Callender Campbell, J.P. and late Agnes Callender; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Moss; one *d. Educ.:* Londonderry Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (Gray Scholar, Classics, Vans Dunlop Scholar, Sanskrit), Cambridge and Göttingen. Lecturer Epigraphy and Dialects, University of Cambridge, 1906-39. *Publications:* edition of Livy XXVII, revised edition Sandys, Latin Epigraphy. *Address:* Eskaheen, 64 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Sybil, O.B.E.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1945; *b.* 1889. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; a Metropolitan Chairman o Courts of Referees, 1930-39; Assistant Divisional Food Officer (Enforcement) in London division of Ministry of Food, 1939-44. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4870.

CAMPBELL, Thane A., M.A., LL.D.; Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island since 1943; *b.* 7 July 1895; *s.* of Alexander and Clara Tremaine Campbell; *m.* 1930, Cecilia Lillian Bradshaw; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Admitted to Bar of P.E.I. 1927; Attorney-General of P.E.I. 1930-31 and 1935-43; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1931-43; Premier and Provincial Secretary-Treasurer of Prince Edward Island, 1936-43. *Recreations:* tennis and curling. *Address:* Summerside, P.E.I., Canada. *T.:* Office 465, Residence 307.

CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas Cockburn-, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; pastoralist; at present member of A.I.F.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1918; *e. s.* of Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, 5th Bt., and Maude Frances Lorenzo (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Alfred Giles, Kent Town, Adelaide; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1944, Josephine Zoi, *e. d.* of Harold Douglas Forward, Curjadine, W.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Melbourne C. of E. Grammar School. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Thomas, *b.* 1945. *Address:* Bossal Flats, 157 Stirling Highway, Claremont, W. Australia.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Fendall, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1941; Resident for Central India; *b.* 20 May 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. P. Campbell, C.I.E., C.B.E., R.E.; *m.* 1920, Ann, *d.* of late J. McLaughlin, Roscommon, Ireland; four *d. Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's Coll., Derbyshire. Entered Indian Army, 1914; joined Political Dept., 1921; Secre-

tary to Agent to Governor-General in states of Western India, 1933; Prime Minister, Alwar, 1935-36; Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1937; Resident in Waziristan, 1939; Adviser to Governor, N.W.F.P., 1941-42. *Address:* The Residency, Indore, Central India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CAMPBELL, Walter Stanley (Pen name, **Stanley Vestal**), Professor of English Literature State University of Oklahoma since 1915; *b.* Sevry, Kansas, 15 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Walter Mallory Vestal and Isabella Louise Wood; *m.* 1917, Isabel Jones; two *d. Educ.:* Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma; Rhodes Scholar, Merton College, Oxford, Honour School of English Language and Literature, B.A., M.A. Teacher and writer (chiefly upon Western American Life); Public Schools (Male High Schools) Louisville, Ky. 1911-14; Research among Red Indians in Oklahoma, 1914-15; Instructor in English, University of Oklahoma, 1915-17; First R.O.T.C. summer 1917; Commissioned Captain, Field Artillery, 15 Aug. 1917; C.O. Battery F and Battery A, 335th F.A. 87th Div. A.E.F.; Acting Battalion C.O. in France; discharged March 1919; Fellowship to Yaddo, summer 1927; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1930-31; Phi Beta Kappa (Hon.) 1937; Oklahoma Hall of Fame, 1942; Fellow, Society of American Historians, 1943. *Publications:* Books; Fandango; Ballads of the Old West, 1927; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1928; Kit Carson, The Happy Warrior of the Old West, a biography, 1928; 'Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 1929; Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux, a biography, 1932; Warpath, The True Story of the Fighting Sioux Told in a Biography of Chief White Bull, 1934; New Sources of Indian History, 1934; The Wine Room Murder, 1935; Mountain Men, 1937; Revolt on the Border, 1938; Professional Writing, 1938; The Old Santa Fe Trail, 1939; Writing Magazine Fiction, 1940; King of the Fur Traders, 1940; Short Grass Country, 1941; Bigfoot Wallace, a biography, 1942; Writing Non-Fiction, 1944; The Missouri, 1945; Jim Bridger, Mountain Man, a biography, 1946. Contributor to the American Mercury, etc. *Recreations:* riding, polo, motoring, hunting. *Address:* The University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'.

CAMPBELL, William, F.R.S., S.Af.; M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); M.O. to Mandated Territories of Ovamboland and the Kaokoveld for the Administration of South-West Africa; Director, Centre of Laboratory Medicine, African Life Buildings, Cape Town; late Wernher-Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town; Hon. Bacteriologist, Groote-Schuur Hospital, Cape Town; Consulting Bacteriologist, Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital and Woodstock Hospital; *b.* Leith, 9 June 1889; *s.* of Rev. J. Kennedy Campbell, M.A., and Anne, *d.* of late James Tait of Inkstack; *m.* Gladys Frankland, *d.* of C. C. Dodgshun, Headingley, Leeds; two *s. Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, London, and Paris. John Aitken Carlyle Scholar (Anatomy and Chemistry), 1907; University Medallist in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, and Physiology, 1906-8; M.B., Ch. B. (with first class honours), 1911; B.Sc. (Public Health), 1913; Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Public Health in connection with the Bacteriological work of the City of Edinburgh, 1912-14; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Edinburgh, 1914-19; Cholera Officer and Officer in charge of British Bacteriological Laboratory, Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 1915-16; Officer in Charge Quarantine Laboratory, Suez, 1916; Officer in Charge Bacteriological Laboratory No. 19, General Hospital, Alexandria, and O/C Egyptian centre for the collection and preservation of specimens for the War Office (No. 21, General Hospital, Alexandria), 1916-19; pathologist to the Pellagra Commission, 1918; consulting pathologist, Alex. Dist. E.E.F. 1916-19; pathologist to City of Bradford, 1919-24; bacteriologist, St. Luke's Hospital, Bradford, 1919-24; control-bacteriologist, Government Wool (Anthrax) Disinfecting Station (Home Office), Liverpool, 1920-24; Lecturer in Industrial Pathology and Medicine Technical College, Bradford, 1922-24; Extern Examiner, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1918-19; University of the Witwatersrand, 1924-41; Despatches, 1916 and 1919; Member of the South African National Committee of the International Union of Biological Sciences, 1927-32; conducted special investigation into the causes of Morbidity and Mortality at Tsumeb and Abenab, South-West Africa, 1930; Member Health Commission appointed to investigate the health conditions of South-West Africa, 1945-46; Pres. Cape Western Branch, Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.), 1933; Member of Council of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1931; Member of Cape Hospital Board, 1933-34; President University Club, Cape Town, 1934; Member of Federal Council of Medical Association of South Africa, 1935-41. *Publications:* papers in medical journals; in Official (Crown) Publications, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Groenberg, Hout Bay, C.P. *T.:* 9-4146; c/o The Commissioner, Ondangua, Ovamboland.

CAMPBELL, Sir William Andrewes Ava, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; late Capt. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Henrietta Ellen, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Uthwatt; *b.* 11 Dec. 1880; *S.* brother, 1916. Served South Africa; European War, 1915-18 (M.C.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Malika, P.O. Sepani, S. Africa.

CAMPBELL, Major William Charles, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; late R.A.F.; Director, Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd.; Chairman, British Vinegars, Ltd., Champion & Slee, Ltd., Sarsons, Ltd.; Director, Plaistowe & Co., Ltd., Brighton & Hove Greyhound Stadium Ltd., Brighton & Hove Albion Football Club. Sometime Chief Instructor, School of Military Aeronautics (European War), 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 78 Furze Croft, Hove 2, Sussex.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Mc. N. V.; *see* Verschoyle-Campbell.

CAMPBELL, William Kenneth Hunter, C.M.G. 1935; Adviser to Govts. of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia, the Sudan and Mauritius since 1944; *b.* 19 March 1886; *s.* of late John Hunter Campbell, Eildon, Lansdown Road, Cheltenham; *m.* 1946, Louise, *d.* of Jules Rousset, Mauritius. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Ceylon Civil Service as Assistant to the Govt. Agent, Southern Province, 1909; Police Magistrate, Jaffna, 1912; District Judge, Badulla, 1914; Assistant Government Agent, Trincomalee, 1918; Assistant Government Agent, Puttalam and Chilaw, 1920; Registrar of Cooperative Societies, 1926-34; Adviser to Government of China on Co-operation, under scheme of collaboration between League of Nations and China; Establishment Officer Czech Refugee Trust Fund, Windsor Forest, Windsor, 1940-41; Deputy Area Meat and Livestock Officer, Ministry of Food, 1941-44. *Publications:* Ceylon Manual of Co-operation; Co-operation for Economically Undeveloped Countries. *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Club:* Thatched House.

CAMPBELL, His Honour Judge W. Lawson; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 35 since 1937; Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions since 1941; acting Chairman Soke of Peterborough Quarter Sessions since 1942; *b.* 5 July 1890. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. 1913. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, with 6th Black Watch, 51st Division. M.A. Trinity Hall, Cambs., 1939. *Address:* 12 Croft Gardens, Barton Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CAMPBELL-GRAY, family name of **Baron Gray.**

CAMPBELL ORDE, Alan Colin, C.B.E. 1943; A.F.C. 1919; Technical Development Director, British Overseas Airways Corporation; *b.* Lochgilphead, Argyle, N.B., 4 Oct. 1898; *s.* of Colin Ridley Campbell Orde; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1916-18, Flight Sub-Lt. R.N., and Flying Officer, R.A.F.; Active service in Belgium, 1917; one of original commercial Pilots on London-Paris route with Aircraft Transport & Travel, Ltd., 1919-20; Instructor and Adviser to Chinese Govt. in Peking, 1921-1923; Instructor and Chief Test Pilot to Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., Coventry, 1924-36; Operational Manager, British Airways, Ltd., 1936-39; Operations Manager, Imperial Airways, Ltd., 1939-40; Operations Director, British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1941-43; Special Duties for B.O.A.C. with Transport Command, R.A.F., 1943; Assistant to Chairman, B.O.A.C., 1944-1946. *Address:* 4 Trevor Place, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0608. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

CAMPBELL-ORDE, Sir Simon A.; *see* Orde.

CAMPBELL-SWINTON; *see* Swinton.

CAMPION, Bernard, K.C. 1923; LL.B.; *e. s.* of S. S. Campion, J.P., D.L., of Northampton; *m.* 1896, Rose, 2nd *d.* of John Lees, of Nottingham; three *s. Educ.:* Taunton School. Called Gray's Inn, 1899; Bencher, 1920; Treasurer, 1935; Recorder of Northampton, 1927-28; a Metropolitan Magistrate 1928-43; Gilbart Lecturer on Banking, King's College, 1924 to 1927. *Club:* Reform.

CAMPION, Col. (hon. Brig.) Douglas John Montriou, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of John Montriou Campion; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Russell Halahan, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. F. W. B. Dunne. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Date of first Commission, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt., 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Colonel, 1931; retired, 1942. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPION, Sir Gilbert F. M., K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; Clerk, House of Commons, since 1937; *b.* Simla, 1882; *s.* of late John Montriou Campion; *m.* Hilda Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Spafford. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Hon. Fellow, 1946. Entered House of Commons Offices, 1906; 2nd Clerk Assistant, 1921; Clerk Assistant, 1930. *Publication:* Introduction to Procedure of House of Commons, 1929; contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England (2nd ed.); Editor of May's Parliamentary Practice; Joint Editor of The Chairman's Handbook, 1937. *Address:* Little Bowes, Abinger Hammer, nr. Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 162. *Club:* Athenaeum.

CAMPION, Harry, C.B.E. 1945; M.A.; Director of Central Statistical Office, Offices of the Cabinet; *b.* 20 May 1905; *o. s.* of John Henry Campion, Worsley, Lancs. *Educ.:* Farnworth Grammar School; University of Manchester, Statistician to Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organisations, 1928-31; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, United States, 1932; Robert Ottley Reader in Statistics, Univ. of Manchester, 1933-39. Vice-President Manchester Statistical Soc.; Member of Council, Royal Statistical Society. *Publications:* Distribution of National Capital; Public and Private Property in Great Britain; articles in economic and statistical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crossfield Drive, Worsley, Lancashire. *T.:* Walkden 2406. *Club:* Reform.

CAMPION, Sidney Ronald; Press Officer to General Post Office since 1940; *b.* Coalville, Leicestershire, 30 June 1891; *e. s.* of Chelsea Pensioner, Walter Campion, and late Martha Campion, Leicester; *m.* 1912, Claire, *y. d.* of late Horatio and Elizabeth Armitage, Cotebrook, Cheshire; one *d. Educ.:* Charnwood Street Elementary School, Leicester; Vaughan Working Men's College, Leicester; Chester Diocesan Teachers' Training College; Gray's Inn; Morley College, London. Street newspaper-seller in Leicester from 11 to 14. Worked in factories, workshops, and woodmills in Leicester for three years. Assisted by late Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, late Sir Edward Wood, and late Thomas Adcock, M.A., was privately educated and joined editorial staff of Leicester Pioneer. Later worked on Wilmslow Express (Manchester), Leeds Weekly Citizen, Daily Citizen, Chorley Guardian, Bradford Daily Telegraph, Daily News, London, and served as chief of the Allied (Kemsley) Newspapers Parliamentary staff, 1933-40. Town Councillor and Poor Law Guardian, Chorley, 1920-1923; Parliamentary Labour Candidate, Oswestry, 1923; qualified as schoolmaster with First Class teaching certificate, Liverpool University; joined Gray's Inn, 1927, honours in Final and called to Bar, 1930; member South-Eastern Circuit; holder bronze medal of Royal Life Saving Society and hon. instructor in life saving; Madden Prizeman, Chester College; M.J.I. and National Union of Journalists; travelled Scandinavia, Russia, Germany, Turkey, etc. European War, 1914-18, served in R.F.C., R.A.F., I.A.F. *Publications:* Sunlight on the Foothills, 1941; Towards the Mountains, 1943; Reaching High Heaven, 1944; Only the Stars Remain, 1946; Return to Green Pastures, 1947; contributor, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* experimenting in literary forms; picture painting and house decoration; shop-gazing and golf. *Address:* 22 Erridge Road, Merton Park, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Liberty 3786. *Clubs:* Press, Paternosters.

CAMPION, Col. Sir William Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. W. H. Campion, C.B.; *b.* 3 July 1870; *m.* 1894, Katharine Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Hon. Wm. Byron; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Stock Exchange; contested North Worcester, 1906 and 1910; M.P. (C.) Mid-Sussex now Lewes, Division, 1910-24; Governor of the State of Western Australia, 1924-1931; Colonel late 4th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); D.L. for Sussex; Knight of Grace, Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Danny, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *Club:* Windham.

CAMPLING, Rev. William Charles, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Roehampton since 1945: Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1944; Rural Dean of Barnes and Richmond, 1946; Proctor in Convocation, 1944; *b.* 13 July 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Campling and Kate Augusta Campling, 107 Preston Road, Wembley; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Russell, 3rd *d.* of Francis Henry and Margaret Colet Webb of Backsett, Horsham, Sussex; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* William Ellis' School, Gospel Oak; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Curate of St. Mary's, Wimbledon, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1918-19 (attached to the 59th Division, France, 1918); Tutor at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Principal of St. Francis' College, Nundah, Brisbane, 1919-26; Canon Residentiary of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, 1919-26; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Honor Oak Park, S.E., 1926-30; Vicar of St. Andrews, Coulsdon, 1930-40; Rector of Charlton, 1940-45. *Address:* Roehampton Vicarage, S.W.15.

CAMROSE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1941, of Hackwood Park; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Long Cross; **William Ewert Berry,** Bt., *cr.* 1921; Editor-in-Chief of the Daily Telegraph since 1928; *b.* 23 June 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J.P., Gwaelodygarth, Merthyr Tydfil; *m.* Mary Agnes, *e. d.* of late Thomas Corns, Bolton Street, W.; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* privately. Founded Advertising World, 1901; owned and edited various other journals; Principal Pro-

prietor of the Daily Telegraph; Chairman, Amalgamated Press, Ltd.; Editor-in-Chief of the Sunday Times, 1915-86; Principal Adviser to Ministry of Information, 1939; D.L. (1941) Southampton. *Heir:* s. Major Hon. John Seymour Berry, *q.v.* *Address:* Hackwood Park, Basingstoke. *T.:* Basingstoke 630; Dorchester Hotel, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron.

See also Earl of Birkenhead, Baron Chetwode, Viscount Kemsley, Baron Sherwood.

CAMSELL, Charles, C.M.G. 1935; B.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A., M.E.I.C.; Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources for Canada, retired 1946; Commissioner and Member of Council of North-West Territories; Chairman Canadian National Committee of World Power Conference; Member Advisory Council on Minerals of Imperial Institute; Member International Niagara Board; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1930; President, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1932; Vice-President Geological Society of America, 1937; Director American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 1939-45, Hon. Member 1946; *b.* Fort Liard, North-West Territory, Canada, 8 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Capt. Julian S. Camsell, Chief Factor, Hudson Bay Co., and Sarah Foulds; *m.* 1905, Isabel Doucie, *d.* of W. Thomas, Swansea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and Manitoba University, Winnipeg; Queen's University, Kingston; Harvard University; Mass. Institute of Technology. Explorations in North-Western Canada, 1894-1900; geologist Algoma Central Railway, 1901; geologist Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-3; geologist Geological Survey of Canada, 1904; geological investigations and explorations in British Columbia and Northern Canada, 1904-1920; and responsible for the original exploration and mapping of some of the larger rivers of North-western Canada; in charge of B.C. and Yukon Branch of the Geological Survey, 1918; author of numerous memoirs and papers on the geology and geography of British Columbia and Northern Canada; Charter Member and Fellow Harvard Travellers' Club, 1903; Murchison Grant, R.G.S., for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922; Founder's Medal, R.G.S. 1945; gold medal of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1931; first President Canadian Geographical Society, 1930-41; LL.D. by Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922; LL.D. University of Alberta, 1929, LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1936; Hon. Fellow, St. Johns College, Winnipeg, 1938. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

CANAWAY, Arthur Pitcairn, K.C. 1911; *b.* Hobart, 1857; *s.* of Philip Canaway. *Educ.:* Oxford University (B.A.). Called to New South Wales Bar, 1885. *Publications:* The Misfit Constitution, 1919; Facets of Federalism, 1921; The Failure of Federalism in Australia, 1930; various legal works. *Address:* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CANDY, Rear-Adm. Algernon Henry Chester, C.B.E. 1919, late R.N.; *b.* 19 May 1877; *o. s.* of William Marshall and Constance Mary Candy; *m.* 1914, Isabel, *y. d.* of Henry Abraham, Southampton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pinewood, Farnborough, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; Post Captain, 1916; served in submarine service, 1904-11 and 1913-16; Rear-Admiral (retd.), 1927; recalled, 1939, Commodore of Ocean Convoys (despatches). *Recreations:* out-door sports. *Address:* 2 Western Court, Southsea.

CANDY, Maj.-Gen. Ronald Herbert, C.I.E. 1937; I.M.S., retired; Surgeon-Gen. with Govt. of Bombay; *s.* of late Professor Hugh Candy; *m.* 1912, Lilian Amy (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late W. Sutherland; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; London Hospital. Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1940-44. *Address:* West Lodge, Lands End Road, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht; Western India, Poona.

CANE, Cyril Hubert, C.B.E. 1943; M.B.E. 1929; H.B.M. Consul-General, San Francisco, since 1945; *b.* 6 July 1891; *s.* of Dr. Howard Cane and Alice Barrell; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Lois, *née* Sancton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Epsom College; privately. Employed in Consulate-General, Antwerp, 1908-14; in army, 1915-19; Lt. Royal West Kent Regt., 1916-19, Mesopotamia; Vice-Consul at Addis Ababa, 1919-22; San Francisco, 1922-29; in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1929; Consul at San Francisco with special Commercial duties, 1929-33 and 1933-39; acting Commerical Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, D.C., 1933; Consul at Detroit, 1939-1943. *Recreations:* walking, riding, music. *Address:* British Consulate-General, 310 Sansome Street, San Francisco 4, Calif. *T.:* Sutter 438344; 2606 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco 15, Calif. *T.:* Fillmore 6333. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Pacific Union, Bohemian, Stock Exchange, San Francisco.

CANE, Robert Alexander Gordon, B.Sc. Lond.; *b.* Dulwich, 11 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late Robert Coats Cane; *m.* 1924, Ida Mary, *d.* of Brook Bray, Dulwich and S. Rhodesia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; University College, London; Bishop's College, Cheshunt. House tutor and science master, Saffron Walden School, Essex, 1923-24; Headmaster, 1924-29; temp. master, Oratory School, Caversham, Oxon, 1929; Headmaster of Kinmel School, Abergele, N. Wales, 1929-33; Temp. 2nd Lieutenant 11th Batt. K.O. Yorks L.I., 19 Sept. 1914; promoted Captain commanding A Coy. 28 Nov. 1914; served with Mediterranean E.F. (May-Aug. 1915); severely wounded, Gallipoli when attached 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers; invalided from service, July 1916. *Recreations:* travel, rifle shooting. *Address:* Rosewood, Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 3307.

CANFIELD, Dorothy (Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher), author; President American Adult Education Assoc.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., 17 Feb. 1879; *d.* of late James Hulme Canfield and Flavia Camp; *m.* 1907, John Redwood Fisher, New York; one *s.* one *d.* Ph.B. Ohio State University, 1899; Ph.D. Columbia, 1904; Litt. D. Columbia University, Dartmouth College, University of Vermont, Middlebury College; Ohio State University; Northwestern University; Swarthmore College, 1935; Mount Holyoke College, 1937; Williams College 1935; Sec. Horace Mann School, 1902-5. Studied and travelled extensively in Europe, acquired several languages in childhood; three years in France doing war work. Member for two years of Vermont State Board of Education; Member Committee of Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club organization since 1926. *Publications:* Corneille and Racine in England, 1904; English Rhetoric and Composition (with G. R. Carpenter), 1906; What Shall we do Now? 1906; Gunhild, 1907; The Squirrel-Cage, 1912; The Montessori Mother, 1913; Mothers and Children, 1914; Hillsboro People, 1915; The Bent Twig, 1915; The Real Motive, 1916; Fellow-Captains, 1916; Understood Betsy, 1917; Home-Fires in France, 1918; The Day of Glory, 1919; The Brimming Cup, 1921; Rough Hewn, 1923; Life of Christ by Papini, translated from Italian, 1923; The Home-Maker, 1924; Raw Material, 1924; Made-to-Order Stories, 1925; Her Son's Wife, 1926; Why Stop Learning? 1927; The Deepening Stream, 1930; A History of Work, translated from Italian, 1930; Basque People 1931; Bonfire, 1933; Fables for Parents, 1937; Seasoned Timber, 1939; Nothing Ever Happens (with Sarah N. Cleghorn), 1940; The Knothole (a novella), 1942; Our Young Folks, 1943; short stories to magazines. *Recreations:* ski-running, skating, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Arlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

CANHAM, Ven. Thomas Henry, D.D.; C.M.S. *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Ordained 1880; Curate of Camerton, Cumberland,

winter of 1880-81; Missionary Portage le Prairie, 1881-82; Peel River, 1882-87; Lower Yukon River, 1888-92; Rector, St. Andrew's, Fort Selkirk, 1892-1910; Missionary, St. Saviour's, Carcross, 1910-22; Secretary, Tukudh Mission, 1888-91; Diocese of Selkirk, 1891-1906; Archdeacon of Yukon, 1892-1924. *Address:* 68 Ravina Crescent, Toronto, E., Canada.

CANN, His Honour Sir William Moore; Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 6 July 1856; 2nd *s.* of Abraham Cann of Nottingham, Solicitor; *m.* 1901, Mary Katherine (*d.* 1944), *d.* of John Burgess, Saddington Hall, Leicestershire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham Grammar School; Shrewsbury School; Clare College, Cambridge. Millington Scholarship, Shrewsbury School, 1876; Open Classical Scholarship, Clare College, 1876; Foundation Scholarship, Clare College, 1877; graduated B.A. Classical Tripos, 1880. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Judge of County Courts, Leicester Circuit, 1914-21, Sussex Circuit 1921-1931; retired 1931. *Address:* 78 Clarence Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 1720.

CANNAN, Gilbert; novelist and dramatist, 2nd *s.* of Henry Cannan of Manchester; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Manchester; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1908; dramatic critic on Star, 1909-10. *Publications:* Peter Homunculus, 1909; John Christopher (translation), 1910; John Christopher, vols. ii. and iii., Devious Ways, 1911; Little Brother, 1912; Round the Corner, John Christopher, vol. iv.; Four Plays, The Joy of the Theatre, The Yoke of Pity, (translation), 1913; Old Mole, 1914; Young Earnest, Samuel Butler, Windmills (Poems), 1915; Three Pretty Men, Mendel, 1916; Everybody's Husband, 1917; Mummery, 1918; The Stucco House, 1918; The Anatomy of Society, 1919; Pink Roses, 1919; Time and Eternity, 1920; Pugs and Peacocks, 1921; Sembal, 1922; Old Maid's Love, 1922; Annette and Bennett, 1922; Noel, 1922; Seven Plays, 1923; Letters from a Distance, 1923; The House of Prophecy, 1924; A. O. Barnabooth: His Diary (translation), 1924. *Plays:* Miles Dixon, 1910; James and John, 1911; Mary's Wedding, 1912; Wedding Presents, 1912; The Perfect Widow, 1912; The Arbour of Refuge, 1913; The Release of the Soul, 1920. *Recreations:* travelling and journalism. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co., Ltd., Princes House, Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

CANNAN, Maj.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Quarter Master General, Allied Land Forces, Australia, since 1942; late Manager for N.S.W., The Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.; *b.* Townsville, Queensland, 29 Aug. 1882; *s.* of John Keaney Cannan and Bessie Constance Hodson; *m.* Eilen Claire Ranken; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brisbane State School and Grammar School. Four years in wholesale ironmongers and importers, three years clerk New Zealand Insurance Coy., five years manager Patriotic Insurance Company, thirty years manager Insurance Office of Australia in Australia; Lt. in 1st Queenslanders (Infantry), 1903; merged into 9th Infantry Commonwealth; Adjutant of that battalion for five years; Captain, 1907; Major, 1910; on formation of compulsory service transferred as 2nd in Command of 8th (Oxley) Infantry Battalion; Lt.-Col., and commanded this battalion, 1914; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Colonel and Temp. Brig.-Gen. 30 Aug. 1916; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Brigade (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 7 times); Command of 2/15th Inf. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1918-20; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade 1920-21 and 11th Infantry Brigade, 1921-25; Inspector-General of Administration under Board of Business Administration, Commonwealth of Australia, Jan.-July 1940; G.O.C. 2nd Australian Division, July-Oct, 1940; Quarter Master General, Army H.Q., Australia, 1940-42; Hon. Colonel 47th Bn. (Wide Bay Regt.). *Recreations:* Inter-State rowing (8 oar), lacrosse, sailing (12-footer and 16-footer), golf. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Australia; 259 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Pioneers', Imperial Service, Sydney.

CANNAN, Joanna (Mrs H. J. Pullein-Thompson); Novelist; 3rd *d.* of late Charles Cannan, Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press; *m.* 1918, Capt. H. J. Pullein-Thompson, M.C., late The Queen's Royal Regiment; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wychwood School, Oxford. *Publications: Novels:* Princes in the Land; Frightened Angels; Ithuriel's Hour; High Table; No Walls of Jasper; They rang up the Police; Idle Apprentice; Death at the Dog; Blind Messenger, etc.; *Children's Books:* A Pony for Jean; We Met Our Cousins, etc. *Recreations:* foxhunting, mountaineering. *Address:* The Grove, Peppard Common, Oxon. *T.:* Kidmore End 2100.

CANNING, family name of **Baron Garvagh.**

CANNING, Colonel Albert, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. Wilts, Cricklade Division; retired; *b.* 3 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Robert and Amelia Canning; *m.* 1st, Mabel Parry (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late J. R. Cobb, F.S.A., of Nythfa, Brecon and Caldicot Castle; 2nd, 1941, Margaret Frances, *d.* of James Whicher, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General R.N. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Served in ranks 19th Hussars, 1882-88; South Wales Borderers, 1888-95; Leinster Regiment 1895-1911; retired from Regular Army, 1911; served in Special Reserve Bn. 3rd Leinster Regt. 1912-18; served Egypt, 1882-86 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai (2 clasps); Soudan, 1885, Suakin (clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 3rd Leinster Regt.; Commanded 1/7 Bn. Manchester Regt. T.F., Dardanelles and Egypt (despatches, C.M.G.), Bt. Col. and Col. 1918; served on Staff in France 1918-19; Volunteer, Local Defence Volunteers, 1940, and promoted to Command of Purton Co.; Major 1941; retired 1942. *Address:* Restrop House, Purton, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

CANNING, Rev. Clifford Brooke, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Canford School, Wimborne, since 1928; *b.* 5 June 1882; *o. s.* of late Charles Brooke Canning of Glascote House, Glascote, Staffs.; *m* 1922, Enid, *e. d.* of Sir Cyril Norwood, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Classical Honours, 1905; Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1906; Housemaster, 1910-1927; Priest, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, riding. *Address:* Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 11.

CANNING, Sir Ernest R., Kt., *cr.* 1939; D.L. Warwickshire; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director, W. Canning & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1876; *s.* of John and Ellen Canning, Binton, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1909, Emily Gent (*d.* 1939), Somerset; 2nd, 1940, Mrs. John Hare, Taunton. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham. Commenced Political work under Joseph Chamberlain, 1899; President, West Birmingham Unionist Association, 1928; Chairman Birmingham Unionist Association, 1940; entered City Council, 1930; Lord Mayor, 1937-38; Governor, Birmingham University; President Birmingham Savings Committee; High Sheriff of Warwickshire for 1946-47. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Grey House, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham, 20. *T.:* Northern 0056. *Clubs:* Union, Conservative, St. Pauls, Birmingham.

CANNING, Frederick, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of John Canning and Ellen Atherton; *m.* 1914, Georgina May, *d.* of Surgeon Major W. Deane, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1903; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1908; Conservator of Forests, 1920; Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, India, 1929-37; nominated M.L.C.; Officiated Inspector General of Forests, Dehra Dun, 1936; retired, 1937. *Address:* Havards, Ferndown, Dorset.

CANNON, George Harry Franklyn; Hon. Mr Justice Cannon; Judge of the

Supreme Court, Ceylon, since 1939; *b.* London, 1885; *s.* of late Matthew and Fanny Cannon; *m.* Ivy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. E. Botry Pigott, Rector of Ellisfield, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Privately; St. John's College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1916-20, France and Italy, Captain Special List (despatches); called to Bar, Inner Temple 1921; Western Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate Bahamas, 1928-31; Judge of the Supreme Court, Jamaica, 1934-39; was for some years Lecturer in law, University College, Southampton, and Sussex Board of Legal Studies; also a Chairman of Courts of Referees for London constituted under Unemployment Acts. *Address:* The Supreme Court, Ceylon; Brocas, Ellisfield, Basingstoke. *T.:* Herriard 279. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CANNON, Herbert Graham, F.R.S. 1935; F.R.S. (Edin.); F.L.S.; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Manch.); Pro Vice-Chancellor of Manchester University, and since 1931 Beyer Professor of Zoology and Director of Zoological Laboratory, Manchester University; *b.* 14 Apr. 1897; *y. s.* of Alice Cannon and late David William Cannon; *m.* 1927, Annie Helen, o.c. of Helen Fyfe and late Edwin J. Fyfe, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Naturalist on Board of Fisheries (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), 1918; Demonstrator in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, 1920-1922; Lecturer, 1922-26; Professor of Zoology, Sheffield University, 1926-31; Crisp Medal of the Linnean Society, 1927; President North-Western Naturalists Union, 1935-37; Chairman Manchester Museum. *Publications:* various papers on zoological subjects. *Recreations:* angling, Chinese and Japanese collecting. *Address:* Hollin Knowle, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.

CANNON, Hon. Lucien, P.C.; K.C. 1920; LL.D. Laval University, 1928; Puisne Judge of Superior Court of Quebec since 1936; *b.* Arthabaska, Quebec, 16 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Lawrence John Cannon, Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, and Aurelie Dumoulin; *m.* Edith Pacaud; three *s. Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Member of the law firm of Cannon & Cannon, Quebec; Senior Crown Prosecutor for the district of Quebec, 1920; Solicitor-Gen. of Canada, 1925-26 and 1926-30; candidate for the House of Commons in the County of Charlevoix, 1911; elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Dorchester, 1913, 1916, and to the House of Commons of Canada, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1926, and 1935. *Address:* 135 Grande Allee, Quebec, P.Q., Canada; East Block, Ottawa. *T.:* East Block—Queen 6400 Loc. 491; 135 Grande Allee, Quebec—2—5378. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Montreal.

CANNY, Sir Gerald Bain, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1924; Matches Controller since 1944; *b.* 5 March 1881; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late George Elliott, K.C.; one *s. Educ.:* Malvern College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1904; Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1938-42; Chairman, Tithe Redemption Commission, 1944; Chairman, London and South-Eastern Regional Board for Industry, 1945. *Address:* Valley End Cottage, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 300. *Club:* United University.

CANO, Baldomero Sanin, *see* Sanin Cano.

CANTERBURY, Archbishop of, since 1945; **Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Geoffrey Francis Fisher;** P.C. 1939; Hon. D.D. (Oxford and Cambridge); M.A.; *b.* 5 May 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. Fisher, Rector of Higham-on-the-Hill, Nuneaton; *m.* 1917, Rosamond Chevallier, *d.* of late Rev. A. F. E. Forman, and *g.d.* of Dr. S. A. Pears, once Headmaster of Repton; six *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Exeter College, Oxford (open scholar); First Class Honours in Moderations, 1908; Lit. Hum. 1910; Theology, 1911; Liddon Studentship, 1910; Wells Theological College, 1911. Hon. Fellow, Exeter College, Oxford, 1939; Asst. Master, Marlborough College, 1911-14; Headmaster of Repton School, 1914-32; Bishop of Chester, 1932-39; Bishop of London, 1939-45; Dean of the Chapels Royal, 1939-45; Prelate of Order of British Empire, 1939-45; Prelate of Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1946; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1925-27, Cambridge University, 1937 and 1940. *Recreation:* Oxford University Trial VIII.'s, 1908. *Address:* Lambeth Palace, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4366; Old Palace, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3003.
See also Bishop of Natal.

CANTERBURY, Asst. Bishop of; *see* Roberts, Rt. Rev. B. C.

CANTERBURY, Dean of; *see* Johnson, Very Rev. Hewlett.

CANTERBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Sargent, Ven. A.

CANTLIE, Admiral (retd.) Sir Colin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1941; D.S.C.; *b.* 8 May 1888; *s.* of late Sir James Cantlie, K.B.E., LL.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Agnes, *d.* of late Thomas Calder, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* Joined Britannia, 1903; Captain, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1939; Vice-Admiral (retired), 1942; served in submarines, 1909-33; Admiral (retired), 1945; chief staff officer to R.A. submarines, 1931-33; commanding Achilles, 1933-35; Director of Tactical Division, Admiralty, 1935-37; commanding Royal Oak, 1938-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1939-44; Director-General, Shipbuilding and Repairs, India, 1944-46. Commander of Order of St. Olaf. *Address:* Garlands, Ewhurst, Surrey; Glenbogie, Rhynie, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Ewhurst 15. *Club:* United Service.

CANTLIE, Sir Keith, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1939; Indian Civil Service; Member Assam Revenue Tribunal; *b.* 6 Feb. 1886. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen Univ.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910.

CANTLIE, Maj.-Gen. Neil, C.B. 1946; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late R.A.M.C.; K.H.P. since 1945; D.D.M.S. Southern Command, since 1946; *b.* 11 December 1892; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James Cantlie; *m.* 1930, Alice Mary Irene, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Lucas; one *s. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College; Aberdeen University (M.B., Ch.B., 1914 with 2nd class Hons.). Entered R.A.M.C. July 1914; Capt. 1915; European war, 1914-18, France and Flanders; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1920; Seconded for service, Egyptian Army, 1920-24; Sudan Defence Force, 1924-25; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1935; War of 1939-45; A.D.M.S. 46 Div., D.D.M.S. 5 Corps, N. Africa and Italy; Col. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944. *Publications:* (joint) Life of Sir James Cantlie, 1939; Diseases of Mongalla (Journal Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1921); Treatment of Malaria by Intravenous Quinine (Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1923); Treatment of Injuries of Knee Joint (R.A.M.C. Journal, 1939). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hazelwood, Heath End, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Aldershot 744. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CANTON, Bishop of; *see* Mok, Right Rev. S. T.

CANTOR, Eddie, actor, stage, screen, radio; *b.* New York City, 31 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Michael and Minnie Cantor; *m.* 1914, Ida Tobias; five *d. Educ.:* public schools, New York City. Appeared in Gus Edwards and Kid Kabaret; later played in vaudeville and burlesque; made first appearance on legitimate stage in Canary Cottage, 1916; appeared in Broadway Brevities of 1920, Make it Snappy, 1922; played in following productions of Florenz Ziegfeld: Follies of 1917, 1918, 1919, and 1927, Kid Boots (1923-26) Whoopee (1929-30); since 1926 has appeared in following motion pictures: Kid Boots (1926), Special Delivery (1927), produced

by Paramount; Whoopee (1930), Palmy Days (1931), Kid from Spain (1932), Roman Scandals (1933), Kid Millions (1934), Strike Me Pink (1935), produced by Samuel Goldwyn; under contract to 20th Century-Fox since 1936, first film being Ali Baba Goes to Town; appeared on radio programmes for Chase and Sanborn, 1931-34, Lehn and Fink, 1935, Texaco, 1936-37, Camel Cigarettes, 1938; President of American Federation of Radio Artists; member, Actors Equity Association, Screen Actors Guild (Pres. 1934-1935), Jewish Theatrical Guild (Pres.), Catholic Actors Guild (Life Member). *Publications:* My Life is in Your Hands, 1928; Caught Short, 1929; Yoo Hoo Prosperity, 1930; also articles in magazines. *Recreations:* Founder of Eddie Cantor Camp Committee, 1922, for poor and undernourished boys; director, Surprise Lake Camp. *Address:* 9123 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California.

CANTWELL, Most Rev. John Joseph, D.D.; R.C. Archbishop of Los Angeles since 1936; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, 1 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Patrick Cantwell and Ellen O'Donnell. *Educ.:* Jesuit College, Limerick; Patrician Brothers, Fethard, Tipp. Studied for priesthood at St. Patrick's Seminary, Thurles, Ireland; Priest, 1899; Assistant Rector, Catholic Church, Berkeley, 1899-04; Founder of Newman Club, University of California; Secretary to Archbishop of San Francisco, 1904-14; Vicar-General, 1914-17; Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, 1917-22; Bishop of Los Angeles and San Diego, 1922-36; active in the foundation and organisation of The Legion of Decency, for the improvement of motion pictures; Bishop Assistant to the Papal Throne, 1929; awarded the Golden Rose of Tepeyac by the Bishops of Mexico, 1930; Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, 1931; received the Medal of Honor of the Republic of Lebanon, 1937. J.U.D., Loyola University; LL.D., St. Mary's College and Notre Dame University. *Publication:* Pastorals. *Address:* 100 Fremont Place, Los Angeles; Office, Petroleum Building, 714 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles. *T.:* Prospect 0203. *Clubs:* Jonathan, University, Newman, Los Angeles.

CANZIANI, Estella Louisa Michaela, R.B.A., F.R.G.S., *d.* of Louisa Starr, portrait painter and late Commendatore Enrico F. Canziani, Milan; *b.* 12 Jan. 1887. *Educ.:* Sir Arthur Cope and Mr. Watson Nichol's school of art at South Kensington; Royal Academy Schools (medals). Artist, writer; Exhibited R.A., R.B.A., R.I. Liverpool, Milan, Venice, France, and various other galleries; painter of portraits, subject pictures, landscapes, illustrator and decorator; mediums for work, oil, tempera, water-colour and black and white; during the war of 1914-20 painted scientific water-colours of abnormal cases under different treatments, and made special moulded splints and casts of these cases for English and Australian museums and hospitals; principal works: Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, The Peace Baby, Portrait of Sir George Gibb and others; Decorations for the Retreat, York; Member of the Council of the Folk-Lore Society; Social worker. *Publications:* Round About Three Palace Green (written and illustrated), 1939; Costumes, Traditions, and Songs of Savoy (written and illustrated) both in French and English; Piedmont (written and illustrated) both in Italian and English, Through the Apennines and the Lands of the Abruzzi (written and illustrated); illustrator of Walter de la Mare's Songs of Childhood, etc. *Recreations:* Folk-lore, travelling, reading, nature study, fencing. *Address:* 3 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 3257. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

CAPE, Col. Edmund Graves Meredith, D.S.O. 1917; B.A.Sc.; President, E. G. M. Cape and Co., Engineers and Contractors, since 1906; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., 1878; *s.* of John Cape; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Lillian Guest Smith, Montreal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University (B.A.Sc. 1898). Assistant Engineer Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie, 1900; Chief Engineer during construction Canada Car Company; practised for some years as a Civil Engineer, Montreal; Member Engineering Institute of Canada; recruited and commanded 3rd Canadian Siege Battery and took same overseas, 1915; trained in England and went to France, June 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O., four medals). *Address:* The Ledges, Redpath Crescent, Montreal, Canada; Beausejour, Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.Q. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal Indoor Tennis, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

CAPE, Herbert Jonathan, Chairman and founder, Jonathan Cape, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Jonathan Cape, Ireby, Cumberland, and Caroline Page; *m.* 1st, Edith Louisa Creak (*d.* 1919); 2nd, Olive Vida James (*d.* 1931); 3rd, 1941, Kathleen Mary Webb; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Capajon London. *T.:* Museum 5764. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire.

CAPE, Thomas, M.B.E., J.P.; Miners' Agent; M.P. (Lab.) Workington Division of Cumberland, Dec. 1918-45; *b.* Cockermouth, 5 Oct. 1868; *s.* of William Cape, miner; *m.* 1890, Dinah, *d.* of Jonathan and Eleanor G. Hodgson; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gt. Broughton Endowed School. Started work in the Buckhill Colliery 13 years of age; was a miner till 38; a representative of the workmen when 23 years of age; then President of Cumberland Miners' Association and Financial Secretary, and since then General Secretary; Honorary Freeman of the Borough of Workington, 1936. *Address:* Argyle House, 91 Harrington Road, Workington. *T.:* Workington 138 and 255.

CAPE TOWN, Archbishop of, since 1938; **Most Rev. John Russell Darbyshire,** Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1932; Litt.D. Sheffield; M.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Edward Darbyshire, Claughton. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), M.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I., 1904; Winchester Prize, 1903, Jeremie Sep Prize, 1904, Carus Greek Test Prize, 1905, Crosse Scholar, 1905; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate, St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge, 1904-1907; Vice-Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1908-13; Vicar of St. Luke, Liverpool, 1913-1920; Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral and Rector of St. George, Hulme, Manchester, 1920-22; Vicar of Sheffield, 1922-31; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1922-31; Rural Dean of Sheffield, 1927-31; Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1931-38; Pilkington Lecturer, Liverpool, 1919; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1920; Sub-prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Episc. Canon of Carmel St. George's Coll. Ch. Jerusalem. *Publications:* The Christian Faith, and some Alternatives, 1921; Our Treasury of Prayer and Praise, 1926; Jesus, the Messiah, in the Gospels, 1933. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Claremont, C.P., South Africa. *T.:* Cape Town 73689. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CAPE TOWN, Co-adjutor Bishop of; *see* Lavis, Rt. Rev. S. W.

CAPEL, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur John, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1925; D.F.C.; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Arthur Capel, Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset; *m.* 1934, Austin Robina, *y. d.* of late Charles Austin Horn, and *widow* of Flight Lieut. H. M. Moody, M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Was Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry; served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F., France, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Waziristan, 1924-25 (D.F.C., D.S.O.); Commandant School of Army Co-operation, Old Sarum, 1936-38; at Imperial Defence College, 1939; War of 1939-45, served France, U.K. and Middle East (despatches thrice, C.B.); retired from R.A.F. Nov. 1945. *Address:* Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CAPELL, family name of **Earl of Essex.**

CAPELL, Colonel Algernon Essex, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1900; attached to Head Quarter Staff Defence Force, S. Rhodesia; *b.* Tenenhall, near Wolverhampton, 1 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1903, Lois Ethel, *d.* of W. Slatter of Stratton, Cirencester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1889-99, as trooper; served through Pondoland at annexation; joined Bethune's Mounted Infantry, 1899, as Lieut.; Capt. 1900, for "gallantry in the field," at Scheeper's Nek; joined S.A.C. 1900; Major, 1902; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice); ejected from S.A. Constabulary by the Boer Government of 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, *Dagoretti, British East Africa;* Chief of Police, Grenada; joined British S. Africa Police as Assistant Commissioner, 1913; Commissioner of B.S.A. Police, South Rhodesia, and Commandant Southern Rhodesian Forces, 1923-26; retired, 1926; served British East Africa in command of 2nd Rhodesian Regiment with rank of Lt.-Col., 1915 (despatches); Croix de Guerre. *Publication:* The 2nd Rhodesian Regiment in East Africa. *Recreations:* devoted most of life to big-game and other shooting when on leave. *Address:* Easton Lodge, P.O. Box 806, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

CAPEWELL, Arthur, K.C. 1945; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions since 1945; *b.* 15 Dec. 1902; *er.* and *o. surv. s.* of Arthur Thomas and late Gertrude Capewell; *m.* 1st, V. R. Naylor (marriage dissolved); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Anne Noel, *yr. d.* of Sydney and Edith Martineau, Bolney House, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (LL.B., B.A.). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926. Councillor Kensington Borough Council, 1932-38. Served War of 1939-45 until invalided home 1943, D.A.Q.M.G. West Lancs Area; G.S.O.2 Administrative Staff School; G.S.O.2 Junior Staff School (p.s.c. 1942); D.A.Q.M.G. 44 Div.; Assistant Sec. (Legislation) Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1943-44; Counsel to Lord Chairman of Committees, House of Lords, 1944-46; Counsel to Ecclesiastical Committee of Parliament, 1944-46. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

CAPEY, Reco, R.D.I. 1938; A.R.C.A.; Industrial Designer; Art Director, Yardley and Co. Ltd., London; Industrial Adviser, Royal College of Art, London, since 1936; Chief Examiner, Industrial Design, Board of Education, since 1937; *b.* 5 July 1895; *s.* of Catherine and George Capey; *m.* 1935, Katharine Bertram Stone. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, London. Served in France during European War; Student at Royal College of Art, 1919-22; studied in France, Italy, and Sweden, 1923-25; Chief Instructor, Design, Royal College of Art, 1925-32; Industrial Contracts, Europe and America; F.R.S.A.; Member of National Register of Industrial Designers; President Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 1938-42; exhibited Paintings, Sculpture, Royal Academy, Paris Salon, England, Europe, America. *Publications:* Lacquer, 1925; Printing of Textiles, 1927. *Recreation:* tennis.

CAPON, Norman Brandon, M.D. (Liverpool); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Child Health, Univ. of Liverpool; Hon. Physician, Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; Hon. Visiting Physician, Alder Hey Children's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Pædiatric Physician, Liverpool Maternity Hospital, Birkenhead Maternity Hospital, and Royal Liverpool United Hospital; *b.* 14 June 1892; *s.* of Robert M. *and Agnes Capon;* *m.* 1924, Dorothy, *d.* of W. H. Packer, M.D., Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Univ. of Liverpool. M.B., Ch.B. with First Class Hons., and Distinction in Medicine, Obstetrics and Gynæcology, 1916; M.D. (Special Merit), 1921; M.R.C.P. 1922; F.R.C.P. 1931; Temp. Lieut. and Capt. R.A.M.C. 1916-19. Formerly Ethel Boyce Fellow, Univ. of Liverpool; Research Worker for Medical Research Council; Secretary of Board of Clinical Studies and Clerk of Convocation, Univ. of Liverpool; Lecturer in Medicine, Clinical Medicine and Medical Applied Anatomy, Univ. of Liverpool; Examiner for D.C.H. Member Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Original Member British Pædiatric Assoc.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and President of Section for the Study of Disease in Children. *Publications:* contributions to British Encyclopædia of Medicine; Diseases of Children, 4th ed. (Paterson & Moncrieff); Text-Book of Children's Diseases (Parsons & Barling); *and Symptoms and Signs in Clinical Medicine* (Noble Chamberlain). Various papers on diseases of children in medical journals. *Address:* 49a Rodney Street, Liverpool 1. *T.:* Royal 7536; 4 Windermere Terrace, Liverpool 8. *T.:* Lark Lane 1670. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CAPORN, His Honour Judge Arthur Cecil, County Court Judge on Circuit No. 25 (Wolverhampton, etc.), 1939-44, Circuit No. 18 (Nottinghamshire, etc.) since 1944; *b.* Radcliffe on Trent, Notts, 16 April 1884; *s.* of late Arthur L. Caporn, Nottingham, *South Africa and London;* *m.* 1912, *Dorothy* Francis, *e. d.* of late Richard Marriott, The Grange, Cropwell Butler, Notts; two *s.* *Educ.:* South African College School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; Army, 1914-20; M.P. (U.) West Nottingham, 1931-35. *Address:* The Elms, Westhorpe, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 3198.

CAPPELL, Daniel Fowler, Professor of Pathology, Glasgow University, since 1945; *b.* 28 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Robert Cappell and Annabella Fowler; *m.* 1927, Isabella Audrey, *yr. d.* of Charles A. Griffin, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours, 1921; Struthers Medal and Prize, 1919, McCunn Research Scholar, 1921-23; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, 1923-28; Lecturer in Pathological Histology, 1928-31; Professor of Pathology, University of St. Andrews, 1931-1945; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1939; Member, General Medical Council, 1941; Member, Scientific Advisory Committee, Dept. of Health for Scotland, 1944; Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Director, East of Scotland Blood Transfusion Service; M.D. with Honours, 1929; Bellahouston Gold Medal, 1930; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Royal Glasgow Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Intra-vitam Staining, in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology 1929 et seq.; numerous scientific papers in various medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

CAPPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William C. Capper, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Edith Mary (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of Joseph Beausire of Noctorum, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lt. Royal Engineers, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1906; Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; employed military and public works in India and Burma, 1883-99; served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, *war medals and 1914 Star, prom. Maj.-Gen.,* K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour); Commandant Balloon School, 1903-10; Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1911-14; Deputy Inspector-General L. of C., 1914; Chief Engineer, 1915; G.O.C., 24th Division, 1915-17; Director-General of the Tank Corps, 1917; Lieut.-Governor and commanding troops in

Guernsey, 1920-25; retired pay, 1925; Col. Commandant, Royal Tank Corps, 1923-34; Governor Wellington College, 1928-46. *Address:* 6 Granville Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 846.

CAPRA, Frank; Writer, Director and Producer of Motion Pictures; President of own producing company, Liberty Films, Inc.; *b.* 18 May 1897; Italian parents; *m.* 1932, Lucille Rayburn; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* California Institute of Technology. Colonel, Signal Corps, U.S. Army; released from Army, spring of 1945. Produced and directed following pictures: Submarine, The Strong Man, Flight, Dirigible, Ladies of Leisure, Platinum Blonde, American Madness, Lady for a Day, It Happened One Night, Mr. Deeds Goes to Town, Broadway Bill, Lost Horizon, You Can't Take It With You, Mr. Smith Goes to Washington, Meet John Doe, Arsenic and Old Lace. Member of Motion Picture Academy and of Directors' Guild. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, music. *Address:* 121 So. Beverley Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A.

CAPRON, Frederick Hugh, B.A.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Capron, J.P. of Southwick Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire, and *Anna Henrietta, d. of John Smith* of Oundle, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1883, Enid Alice (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Sir S. B. Boulton, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Honours (Law), 1880; won the 'Varsity Gymnastic Medal, 1877; rowed for Leander Club at Henley, winning Grand Challenge Cup, 1880; Master of the Plaisterers' Company, 1903. *Publications:* The Antiquity of Man from the Point of View of Religion, 1892; The Conflict of Truth, 1902 (10th edition, 1934); The Anatomy of Truth, 1913 (5th edition, 1933); The Highway to Heaven and a Byway to Nowhere, An Answer to Spiritualism, 1937; contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations:* astronomy, reading, writing, music, and bicycling. *Address:* Rosedale, Mortimer, nr. Reading, Berks. *T.:* Mortimer 61. *Club:* Leander.

CAPRONI, Gianni; *b.* Massone Trentino, Italy, 3 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Caproni and Paolina Maini. *Educ.:* Rovereto; Polytechnikum, Munich; Electro-techn., Liege. Builder of the Caproni Aeroplanes, the most important Italian building industry of airplanes, founded by him in 1908; controls the Isotta Fraschini, Industria Specializzata Strumenti Aeronavigazione (I.S.S.A.), Avio Industrie Stabiensi C. Coppola (A.V.I.S.), Aeronautica Sicula, Aeronautica Predappio, Reggiana-Off. Meccaniche Italiane, Fabbrica Nazionale Armi di Brescia, Compagnia Nazionale Aeronautica (C.N.A.), Officine Reatine Lavorazioni Aeronautiche (O.R.L.A.), Cantieri Aeronautici Bergamaschi, Idroaviazione Montecolino, Aeroplani Caproni Bulgara, Motori Marini Carraro, Caproni Peru. Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Legion of Honour; Cavaliere del Lavoro; Gr. Uff. della Corona d'Italia; Cav. SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Milan, via Durini 24. *T.A.:* Aeroplanes Caproni, Milan. *T.:* 70795. *Clubs:* Aero of America; Aero of France; Automobile d'Italia; Scacchi, Rome.

CARAMAN CHIMAY; *see* Chimay.

CARBERRY; family name of **Baron Carbery.**

CARBERY, 10th Baron, *cr.* 1715; **John Evans Carberry,** Bt. 1768; *b.* 20 May 1892; *s.* of 9th Baron and Mary (who *m.* 2nd, Arthur W. Sandford), 2nd *d.* of Henry J. Toulmin, of The Pré, St. Albans; *S.* father, 1898. *Educ.:* Osborne Naval College; Leipzig. Name changed by deed poll, 1921, Kenya Colony, to John Evans Carberry. *Heir: b.* Hon. R. Evans-Freke, *q.v. Address:* Seremai, Nyeri, Kenya; Del Monte, California, U.S.A.

CARBERY, Colonel Andrew Robert Dillon, C.B.E., 1919; V.D.; F.R.C.S.I.; late New Zealand Medical Corps; Medical Officer in charge of Treatment, Pensions Dept., New Zealand; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Andrew T. H. Carbery, formerly Assistant Surgeon, 14th Foot. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1932. *Publication:* The New Zealand Medical Services in the Great War, 1914-18.

CARBERY, Murlough, C.I.E. 1944; D.S.O.; M.C.; M.A., B.Sc.; sometime Director of Agriculture, Bengal; *b.* 24 July 1890. Joined Indian Agricultural Service, 1920; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1935.

CARBUTT, Lt.-Col. Clive Lancaster, C.M.G. 1935; J.P.; Director: Premier Portland Cement Co. (Rhodesia) Ltd.; Pelletier Ltd., N. Rhodesia; Rhodesia Plough and Machinery Manufacturing Co., Bulawayo; *b.* 26 March 1876; *s.* of Hugh Lancaster Carbutt and Elizabeth Grace Knight; *m.* 1st, 1901, Frances Gertrude (*d.* 1940), *d.* of A. M. Anderson, Pietermaritzburg; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Dorothy Marion, *d.* of H. G. Field. *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College. Assistant Native Commissioner, S. Rhodesia, 1897; Native Commissioner, 1899; seconded for war service with Rhodesia Native Regiment in German East Africa with rank of Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., commanding Rhod. Nat. Regt., 1917 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service medals); Superintendent of Natives, 1921; Chief Native Commissioner and Permanent Head of Dept. of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia, 1930; Secretary of Native Affairs and Director of Native Development, 1935; retired, 1936; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* The Racial Problems in S. Rhodesia, published in the Native Affairs Dept. Annual, 1934. *Recreations:* polo and tennis. *Clubs:* Bulawayo; Salisbury.

CARCANO, Miguel Angel; K.B.E., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 18 julio 1889; *s.* of Ramón J. Cárcano, ex-Gobernador y Embajador, y de Ana Saenz de Zumarán; *m.* Stella, hija de los Marqueses de Morra; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Facultad de Derecho de la Universitad de Buenos Aires, Argentina. Profesor de Economía Política y Derecho Administrativo en la Universidad de Buenos Aires; Diputado Nacional, 1930-36; Ministro Plenipotenciario en Londres en misión especial para negociar el tratado anglo-argentino, 1936; Delegado al Congreso Pan-Americano de Buenos Aires, 1937; Presidente de la Comisión de Legislación Agraria de la Cámara; Ministro de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio, 1936-38; Embajador de Argentina en Francia, 1938-42; Argentine Ambassador in London, 1942-46; Miembro de la Academia Nacional de la Historia, del Uruguay, del Perú, de Madrid; de la Academia de Ciencias Económicas. *Publications:* Evolución Histórica de la Tierra Pública (Premio Nacional en Letras); Organización de la Producción; Alberdi, Su Doctrina Económica; Dos Años en la Cámara, Memoria del Ministerio de Agricultura (6 vol.), 1938; Realidad de una Politica, 1938; Sarmiento, 1939. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James', Beefsteak; Circulo de Armas, Jockey, Buenos Aires; Cercle de l'Union, Paris.

CARDEN, Major Sir Frederick Henry Walter, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 17 Oct. 1873; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Rowena, *d.* of late R. Ronald and *widow* of Capt. A. L. Copland, 57th Regt. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1901, Winifred Mary, 4th *d.* of late Philip Wroughton, Woolley Park, Berks; one *s.* one *d. Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Henry Christopher Carden [*b.* 16 Oct. 1908; *m.* 1943, Jane St. Clare, *yr. d.* of Col. T. E. St. C. Daniell, The Slait House, Woolton Hill, Newbury]. *Address:* Stargroves, Newbury. *T.A.:* Woolton Hill. *T.:* Highclere 3. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. A. P. Rennie.

CARDEN, Sir John Craven, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1787; *b.* 11 March 1926; *s.* of Capt. Sir John V. Carden, 6th Bt. and Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Charles Luckraft McKinnon; *S.* father, 1935. *Heir: cousin* Rev. Henry Craven, *b.* 1882.

Address: Carwarden House, Chobham Road, Camberley.

CARDEW, Claud Ambrose, C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Col. Sir Frederic Cardew, K.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant Agent Chinde, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1893; Collector, South Nyasa district, 1894; judicial officer, 1895; 2nd Class Assistant, 1902; district magistrate, Upper Shire, 1902; district resident, 1st class, 1906; Mashonaland medal, 1890; Africa General Service medal (Nyasaland) clasp for services in native rising; employed, in addition to ordinary duties, in supplying transport carriers and food-stuffs for military operations against the Germans in East Africa, 1916-19 (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address:* Ncheu, Nyasaland.

CARDEW, Lady (Evelyn Roberta), C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late Edward John Firth; *m.* 1886, Sir Alexander Gordon Cardew, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1937); two *s.* two *d.* Vice-President of the Madras Ladies' Committee for the relief of the sick and wounded in the war; mentioned in the Gazette of India for services in India during the war, and received the Souvenir War Badge. *Address:* Knowle Lodge, Lichfield, Staffs.

CARDEW, Col. George Hereward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *e. s.* of Rev. George Cardew of St. Minver, East Liss; *m.* 1888, Emma Marian (*d.* 1943), *d.* of J. Bolster Burchell, B.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army from Militia, 1882; Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1882; Capt. 1886; Major A.S.C. 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); retired, 1911; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Mounted Division, Central Force, 1914-16; Group Comdr. Labour Corps for overseas duty, 13 Feb. 1917. *Address:* 16 Church Terrace, Lee, S.E.13. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARDIFF, Lord; John Crichton-Stuart; *b.* 27 Feb. 1933; *e. s.* of Earl of Dumfries, *q.v. Address:* Kames Castle, Port Bannatyne, Isle of Bute.

CARDIFF, R. C. Archbishop of, since 1940; **Most Rev. Michael Joseph McGrath,** D.D., M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 24 March 1882. Bishop of Menevia, 1935-40. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 24 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3038.

CARDIGAN, Earl of; Chandos Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce, *o. s.* of 6th Marquess of Ailesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1st, 1924, Joan (*d.* 1937), *d.* of S. Salter, Ryde, Isle of Wight; two *s.*; 2nd, 1944, Mrs. Joyce Frances Quennell, *d.* of Charles Warwick-Evans. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 R.A.S.C. and Military Government (prisoner, escaped, despatches); J.P., Wilts, 1938. *Publications:* Youth goes East, 1928; Amateur Pilot, 1933. *Heir: er. s.* Viscount Savernake, *q.v. Address:* Sturmy House, Savernake, Marlborough.

CARDIGAN, Archdeacon of; *see* Williams, Ven. Aldred.

CARDINALL, Sir Allan Wolsey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G 1937; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands, 1941-46; *b.* 21 March 1887; 3rd *s.* of Durrant Edward Cardinall of Tendring, Essex. *Educ.:* Winchester; Melle; Heidelberg. At various times assistant master in preparatory schools in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C., and in England; some time on the staff of the Vancouver Daily News Advertiser; appointed to the West African Administrative Service, 1914; retired 1932; accredited representative for Gt. Britain at League of Nations (Togoland Mandate), 1932 and 1933; Commissioner and Judge of Grand Court, Cayman Islands, 1934-40; Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1940-41. *Publications:* Natives of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, 1920; A Gold Coast Library, 1924; In Ashanti and Beyond, 1927; Tales told in Togoland, 1931; A Bibliography of the Gold Coast, 1933; The Gold Coast, 1931, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, big-game hunting, big-game fishing. *Club:* Reform.

CARDUS, Neville, Music Critic since 1927 and Cricket Writer of The Manchester Guardian; on temp. absence in Australia, Broadcasting and Music Critic, Sydney Morning Herald; *b.* 2 April 1889; *s.* of Robert Stanislaw Cardus and Ada Newsome; *m.* 1921, Edith Honorine King. *Educ.:* Manchester; Abroad. Music critic to Daily Citizen 1913, after studying singing with Charles Egan in Manchester; contributed to various musical journals 1912-14; joined staff of Manchester Guardian 1917; wrote in most parts of the paper—descriptive articles to leaders; assistant to Samuel Langford in music criticism; first contributed cricket articles to that paper 1919; cricket coach at Shrewsbury School 1912-16; was also secretary to the Headmaster the Rev. C. A. Alington. *Publications:* A Cricketer's Book, 1921; Days in the Sun, 1924; The Summer Game, 1929; Cricket, 1930; Good Days, 1934; Australian Summer; Ten Composers, 1945; Edited the Musical Criticisms of Samuel Langford, 1929. *Recreations:* conversation, walking and anything not in the form of a game or sport. *Address:* c/o Ushers Hotel, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Savage; Old Rectory, Manchester.

CAREW, 6th Baron (U.K.)(*cr.*1838), **William Francis Conolly-Carew;** Baron Carew (Ireland), 1834; Bt. Major Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry Res. of Officers; *b.* 23 Apr. 1905; *c. s.* of 5th Baron and Catherine, *o. d.* of late Thomas Conolly, M.P., of Castletown, Co. Kildare; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1937, Lady Sylvia Maitland, *o. d.* of 15th Earl of Lauderdale, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted D.C.L.I. 1925; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1931-36. *Heir: s.* Hon. Patrick Thomas Conolly-Carew, *b.* 6 March 1938. *Address:* Castletown, Celbridge, Co. Kildare, Ireland. *T.:* Celbridge 17. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

CAREW, Major Robert John Henry, M.C.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of late Colonel R. T. Carew, D.L., of Ballinamona Park, Waterford, and Constance, *d.* of Major-General William Creagh; *m.* 1st, 1915, Leila Vernon (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Arthur V. Macan; 2nd, 1936, Dorothea Petrie, *d.* of late Col. G. R. Townshend; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1908; served European War as Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G.; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* Mechanical work and hunting; was Hon. Secretary of the Waterford Hunt, 1926-33. *Address:* Ballinamona Park, Waterford. *T.:* Waterford 429; 58 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 64942. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAREW, Sir Thomas Palk, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 1 March 1890; *o. s.* of Sir Henry Palk Carew, 9th Bt. and Frances Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Robert Lock-Roe, J.P., of the Manor House, Lynmouth, N. Devon; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1st, 1913, *cousin* Ivy Madeleine Laura (whom he divorced, 1920), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur John Breakey, O.B.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Phyllis Evelyn, *o. c.* of late Neville Mayman, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Pembroke College, Oxford; Served European War in I.A.R.O.; patron of three livings. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Heir: s.* Rivers Verain, *b.* 17 Oct. 1935. *Address:* The Manor House, Cheselbourne, Dorchester.

CAREW, William James, C.B.E. 1937; Secretary of Commission of Government of Newfoundland and Secretary for Home Affairs; *b.* 28 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late James and Mary Carew; *m.* 1920, Mary Florence Channing; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Patrick's Hall (Christian Brothers), St. John's, Newfoundland. Newspaper work, 1908-09; staff of Prime Minister's Office, 1909; Secretary, 1914-34; acted

as Secretary to Newfoundland Delegate to Peace Conference, 1919; Sec. of Newfoundland Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1923, 1926, 1930; Member of Imperial Conference Secretariat, 1923, 1926, 1930; Deputy Minister for External Affairs, 1932; Sec. Newfoundland Delegation to Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Secretary Committee for Celebration in Newfoundland of Coronation of King George VI, 1937; Secretary Royal Visit Committees on occasion of visit of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth to Newfoundland, 1939. *Recreations:* reading, fishing. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland.

CAREW-GIBSON, Harry Frederick, M.Inst.C.E.; Captain S.R.E.S.; late Secretary, Temple Golf Club, Berks; *b.* Sandgate, Sullington, Sussex, 23 Nov. 1869; 4th *s.* of G. C. Carew-Gibson, *m.* 1916, Olive Maria Butler Rees; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, Liverpool. Civil engineer, engaged upon public works in Ireland, Wales, Egypt (Assouan Dam), Greece, Sarawak. *Recreation:* field sports. *Address:* Woodlands Cottage, Burchetts Green, Berks. *T:* Little wick Green 62.

CAREW HUNT, Capt. Roland Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* Aug. 1880; *s.* of R. P. Carew Hunt; *m.* 1916, Thelma Reay, *d.* of James Scott of Balnakille, Sutherlandshire; two *s.* Joined Navy, 1896; retired list, 1926; served in R.N.A.S. 1915; R.A.F. 1918 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Coombe Corner, Highweek, Newton Abbot. *T.:* Newton Abbot 484.

CAREW-HUNT, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Carew-Hunt; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Emily (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late C. Lindsay Nicholson; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Gladys Mida Dale-Glossop, *o. c.* of C. W. Pantin. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. from Militia, 1897; Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Adjutant 1st V.B. Royal Berkshire Regt. 1904-7; Brigade Major, March 1915; G.S.O.3, April 1916; G.S.O.2, Aug. 1916; G.S.O.1, April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); G.S.O.2, War Office, September 1919-March 1920; District Commissioner Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, April 1920-Dec. 1920; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1921; D.A.A.G., Aug.-Dec. 1921; G.S.O.2, 1922-23; Lt.-Colonel (retired), 1924; Senior Assistant Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence, 1927-1933. *Address:* 12 The Lawns, Lee Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* United Service.

CAREW POLE, Sir John G.; *see* Pole.

CAREY, Group Capt. Alban M., C.B.E. 1943; Royal Air Force; *b.* 18 April 1906; *m.* 1934, Enid Morten Bond; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bloxham. Partner in Norfolk farm with Capt. J. L. Hardy, D.S.O., 1928; commissioned Aux. R.A.F. 1928; sold farming partnership, 1930, and transferred to regular R.A.F.; left R.A.F. 1936, and joined firm of Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane; flew at week-ends for Jersey Airways and other companies; called up for R.A.F. War Service, 1939; served throughout with Coastal Command both overseas and in the U.K. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. Gen. Sec. R.A.F. Yacht Club. *Address:* Castle House, Woodham Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 796. *Club:* R.A.F.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Basil, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Import and Export Merchant, Mexico, D.F.; *b.* 3 March 1872. Served 'Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (Bt. Col.); Director of Military and Public Works, 1920-23; Chief Engineer, Scottish Command, 1923-27; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Calle Shakespeare 103 Nva Anzures, Mexico City, D.F. Mexico.

CAREY, Cecil William Victor; Puisne Judge, Malayan Union, since 1946; *b.* 6 Oct. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late William Percival Carey, Solicitor, Dublin; *m.* 1st, Lucy Kathleen (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Rev. W. T. Stokes, M.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, Isabella Morrison (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Anderson, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin University (B.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-Law (King's Inns, Dublin); Practised at Irish Bar, 1910-15: Assistant District Officer, Uganda, 1915; Magistrate, 1919; transferred to Nigeria as Crown Counsel, 1921; Judge Supreme Court Nigeria, 1930-40; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1940. *Address:* Supreme Court, Penang, Malaya.

CAREY, Major-General George Glas Sandeman, C.B. 1916: C.M.G. 1918; R.A.; retired; *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1906, Amy C. E. H., (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of C. H. Master of Barrow Green Court, Oxted, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Officer commanding troops in Jamaica, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922. J.P. West Sussex, 1927; D. L. West Sussex, 1937. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Trotton, near Petersfield. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CAREY, Gordon Vero, M.A.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1886; *yr. s.* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill; *m.* 1st, 1919, Eila (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late G. W. Reynolds; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Ernest Armstrong, Hankham Place, Pevensey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College (scholar); Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). 2nd Class (1st Div.) Classical Tripos, Pt. I.; two years in Univ. Rugby XV.; played four years for Harlequins; Assistant Master at Eastbourne College and Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1909-13; Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1913; Educational Secretary, 1922-29; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1919-25; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1929-38; on Governing Body of Felsted School since 1938; Commissioned in 8th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1914; wounded, 1915; Captain, 1915; Major, 1917; Acting Lieut.-Col.; attached R.F.C., 1917; Staff Officer in R.A.F., 1918-19 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commissioned in R.A.F.V.R., 1940; Squadron Leader, 1941; Librarian to R.A.F. Staff College, 1942-1945. *Publications:* Mind the Stop, 1939; compiled Cambridge University War List, 1921; part-author of An Outline History of the Great War, 1928. *Address:* Ashlars, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 585. *Club:* Union.

CAREY, Col. Herbert Clement, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of J. Westropp Carey, Victoria, B.C.; *m.* 1894, Kate, *d.* of Wakefield Moren, Halifax, N.S. Entered R.E. 1884; Col. 1912; retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

CAREY, Herbert Simon, C.B. 1911; 4th *s.* of John Carey, F.L.S., The Paragon, Blackheath; *b.* 1856; *m.* Alice Henrietta, *d.* of Henry Owen Williams, J.P. and D.L., of Tre'-Castell and Tre Arddur, Anglesey. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Joint 2nd Secretary G.P.O., 1914-19. *Address:* Bury Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 63.

CAREY, Sir Victor Gosselin, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Honorary Doctor of Law, University of Caen, 1938; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Bailiff of Guernsey, 1935-46; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late Major-General de Vic F. Carey of Le Vallon, Guernsey, and Harriet Mary, *d.* of late Thomas William Gosselin of Springfield, Guernsey; *m.* 1899, Adelaide Eleanor (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Julius Jeffreys, F.R.S., of Richmond, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elisabeth College, Guernsey; Marlborough; University of Caen. Called to the Guernsey Bar, 1898; Receiver-General for the Island of Guernsey, 1912-35; Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Guernsey and Alderney, 1927; Vice-Commodore Royal Channel Islands Yacht Club. *Address:* Le Vallon, Guernsey.

Clubs: Savile; Royal Channel Islands, Yacht, Guernsey.

CAREY, Rt. Rev. Walter Julius, D.D.; *b.* Owston Rectory, Leicestershire, 12 July 1875; twelfth *c.* of Rev. A. H. Carey; *m.* 1917, Fanny Emma Parfitt; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford School (Head of the School); Hertford Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Mods. 1896, and 2nd Class Greats, 1898; Curate of the Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1899-1908; Librarian Pusey House, Oxford, 1908-14; Chaplain Royal Navy, 1914-19; present at Jutland in H.M.S. Warspite; Warden Lincoln Theological College, 1919-21; Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1921-33; Chief Messenger of Society for Propagation of the Gospel, 1934-35; Chaplain to Eastbourne College, 1936- . *Publications:* The Life in Grace, 1913; My Priesthood, 1915; Prayer, 1915; Have you Understood Christianity? 1916; Sacrifice, 1917, etc.; The Church of England Revisited, 1925; Sin, Suffering, and Sorrow, 1928; The Secret of Christ, 1938; The Search for God, 1939; The Love of God, 1939; As Man to Man, 1940; The Church of England Vindicated, 1946; The Church of England's Hour, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, tennis, violin; Rugby Football Blue at Oxford: Member English Rugby football team to South Africa, 1896. *Address:* The College, Eastbourne; c/o Westminster Bank, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

CAREY, Brig. Walter Louis John, C.I.E. 1919; late R.A.; retired pay; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Maria Grace, *d.* of late Capt. E. A. Campbell, Inverawe; two *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1892; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1898; served in India till retirement, 1928; Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, 1924-28; served European War, India and Mesopotamia; War of 1939-45, Civil Defence Services—(Hon.) A.R.P. Officer and Sub-controller.

CAREY-EVANS, Sir T. J.; *see* Evans.

CARGILL, Featherston, C.M.G. 1906, M.B.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late J. Cargill of Dunedin. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Retired 1st Class Resident, Nigeria. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1

CARGILL, Sir John Traill, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; LL.D., Rangoon and Glasgow Universities; D.L., J.P., County of the City of Glasgow; late Chairman, Burmah Oil Co., Ltd.; Assam Oil Co., Ltd., Scottish Oils, Ltd.; late Director of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., and other public companies; *b.* 10 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of David Sime Cargill, East India Merchant, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of John Traill, F.R.C.S. Edin., of Arbroath; *m.* 1895, Mary Hope (*d.* 1929), *d.* of George Moncrieff Grierson, Merchant, Glasgow; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; went to Burma, 1890; returned, 1893; has taken an active part in the development of the oil industry in Burma and Persia. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* 10 Lowther Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.

See also J. R. C. Greenlees.

CARGILL, Lionel Vernon, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.S.A.; Fellow of King's College, London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's Coll. Hospital; Consulting Surg., Royal Eye Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Ophthalmology, King's Coll. Hospital Med. School; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dreadnought, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Chairman, Royal Eye Hospital; Past Master, Society Apothecaries, Lond.; Treasurer Board of Registration of Med. Auxiliaries; late Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Maternity Charity, Plaistow; Chairman of Governors, King's College School; Member Committee of Management, Chelsea Physic Garden; *m.* Emma, *o. d.* of late William Sherwood; three *d. Educ.:* King's College School, and King's College, London (Medallist and Exhibitioner). Late House Surgeon to Lord Lister, O.M., and Surgical Registrar, King's College Hospital and Royal Eye Hospital; late Honorary Consultant for Diseases of the Eye to Military Hospitals in London (Red Cross war medal, 1914-18); late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Clinical Medicine and Polyclinic; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, South African War (medal and 3 clasps); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and Ophthalmological Society; F.Z.S. *Publications:* contributions on ophthalmic subjects to various medical publications. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* 63 Highlands Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4340. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Royal Automobile.

CARINGTON, family name of **Baron Carrington.**

CARISBROOKE, Marquess of, *cr.* 1917, **Alexander Albert Mountbatten,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O.; Earl of Berkhampsted; Viscount Launceston; Flight Lt. late R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Princess Beatrice, 5th *d.* of Queen Victoria, and late Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg; *m.* 1917, Lady Irene Frances Adza Denison, G.B.E. *cr.* 1938, *o. d.* of 2nd Earl of Londesborough; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; H.M.S. Britannia. Was in R.N. 1902-8; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1911; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; subsequently on the Staff; retired, 1919; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kensington Palace, W.8. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Bachelors'.

CARLEBACH, Col. Sir Philip. Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1943; late Commandant of City of London Cadet Brigade; *b.* 1878. *Address:* 88 Greencroft Gardens, N.W.6.

CARLETON. family name of **Baron Dorchester.**

CARLETON, Ven. George Dundas, M.A., B.D.; Vicar-of-Bromley-by-Bow, E.3 since 1927; *b.* 6 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Carleton, D.D., Canon and Treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Tutor of House of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1902-6 and 1908-14; Curate of St. Matthew, Wallsall, 1906-8; Provincial Superior of the Society of the Sacred Mission in South Africa; Warden of the Modderpoort Training School; Theological Tutor in the Diocese of Blomfontein, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Modderpoort, 1921-23; A.C.C. Missioner, 1923-24; Temporary Foreign Secretary of S.P.G., 1925; Curate of All Saints', Notting Hill, 1925-27; Proctor in Convocation since 1936; *Publications:* Coram Deo; The King's Highway; The Spirit of Discipleship; The Fear of the Lord; Mother of Jesus; The English Psalter. *Address:* 97 High St., Bromley-by-Bow, E.3. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CARLILE, Sir Walter, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 15 June 1862; *s.* of late J. W. Carlile, Ponsbourne Manor, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1885, Blanche (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. E. Cadogan; 2nd, 1940, Katherine Elizabeth Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. G. H. Field, Milton Keynes Rectory, Bletchley, Bucks. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Contested N. Bucks, 1892; M.P. (C.) Bucks, Buckingham Div., 1895-1906; served in France during European War with General Fabian Ware's unit of the Missing Bureau (1914 Mons Star with clasp and other decorations). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Gayhurst, Newport Pagnell. *T.:* Newport Pagnell 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham, Royal Automobile.

See also F. C. Cowper.

CARLILL, Harold Flamank; *b.* Hull, 24 June 1875; *m.* Beatrice Newton (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of late John Hope; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. First

Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1896, Part II. 1897; distinguished, Chancellor's medals, 1898. Entered Board of Trade, 1898; Secretary to Coal Mines Dept., 1917; Assistant Secretary Power Transport and Economic Dept., 1919; Inspector General in Bankruptcy, 1921-28; Asst. Secretary, General Department, 1928-40; delegate to Washington Wheat Meeting, 1941-42. *Publications:* Theaetetus and Philebus of Plato (translation and commentary), 1905; Socrates, or the Emancipation of Mankind, 1926. *Address:* The Red House, Caterham. *T.:* Caterham 309. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARLING, Sir Ernest Rock, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.B. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P.; Hon., F.F.R.; Vice-Pres. and Consulting Surgeon Westminster Hosp.; Consulting Surgeon Seamen's Hosp., Greenwich, Chislehurst Hosp., Watford Hosp.; Member of Radium Commission and Radium Trust; Chairman, Radium Committee, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Chairman Protection Committee, Biological applications of Nuclear Physics, Medical Research Council; Chairman Medical Advisory Council and Trustee Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust; Member of Minister of Health's Advisory Committee and Chairman of Cancer Sub-Committee; Consultant Adviser Ministries of Health and Supply; Consultant Surgeon Ministry of Pensions; Member of Advisory Panel on radioactive substances, Ministry of Labour; Examiner in Surgery, University of Edinburgh; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late F. R. Carling, J.P., Guildford; *m.* Petra, *d.* of late Rev. E. D. Rock of Creeting St. Peter, Suffolk; two *s.* Major (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); late Member of Medical Research Council; Consultant Adviser Casualty Services, Ministry of Home Security and E.M.S.; Examiner in Surgery University of Sheffield and Faculty of Radiology; Hon. Consultant, King Edward VII. Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Dean, Westminster Medical School; Chairman Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; served in S.A. campaign with Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital 1900; in France and Flanders, 1917. *Publications:* Editor, Course of Instruction in Radium Practice, 1929; articles in various journals and textbooks. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; 49 Hallam Street, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARLISLE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **George Josslyn L'Estrange Howard;** J.P.; Viscount Howard of Morpeth, Baron Dacre of Gillesland, 1661; *b.* 6 Jan. 1895; *e. s.* of 10th Earl of Carlisle and Rhoda, *d.* of Col. Paget W. L'Estrange. *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1918, Hon. Bridget Helen Hore-Ruthven, *e. d.* of 9th Baron Ruthven, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Retd. 1920 as Lt., on R. of O. (despatches, Croix de Guerre with palms); Lt.-Cdr. retired, 1924. Chairman United Kingdom Commercial Corp., Ankara. *Heir: s.* Viscount Morpeth, *q.v.* *Address:* Naworth Castle, Carlisle. *T.:* Brampton 9.

See also Baron Henley, G. G. A. Murray, C. Henry Roberts.

CARLISLE, Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Bloomer;** *b.* 14th. July 1894; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Bloomer; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Grace, *d.* of late Rev. David Hutchison; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon, Northern Ireland; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained to curacy of Carrickfergus, Northern Ireland, 1918; Curate of Castleton, Lancs., 1922; of Cheltenham, Glos., 1923; Vicar of St. Mark's, Bath, 1928; Vicar of Barking, 1935-46; Rural Dean of Barking and Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1943-46. Chaplain to the King, 1944. *Publications:* A Fact and a Faith, 1943; A Fact and an Experience, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Birkby House, Stanwix, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 61.

CARLISLE, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Powell, Rt. Rev. G. E.

CARLISLE, Dean of; *see* Mayne, Very Rev. W. C.

CARLISLE, Lt.-Col. (John Charles) Denton, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1944; M.C.; *b.* 15 June 1888; *m.* 1922, Elsie Hope, *d.* of Sir C. F. Gill, K.C., and *widow* of Hubert Stewart Smiley; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Director Provincial Bank of Ireland; Director, Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney (London Board). Served War of 1939-45 (O.B.E.). *Address:* The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3611. *Club:* Garrick.

CARLOW, Viscount, George Lionel Yuill Seymour Dawson-Damer; *b.* 10 Aug. 1938; *cr. s.* of late Air Commodore Viscount Carlow (killed on active service, 1944) and Peggy, *yr. d.* of late Charles Cambie. *Address:* Willards Farm, Dunsfold, Surrey.

CARLOW, Charles Augustus, Chairman and Managing Director, The Fife Coal Coy., Ltd., Leven, Fife; Chairman, The Shotts Iron Co., Ltd.; Director, Royal Bank of Scotland; *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Charles Carlow, and *g.s.* of ex-Provost William Lindsay of Leith. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, University of Edinburgh. Lifelong identification with The Fife Coal Company, Limited; Fellow, the Institute of Fuel; Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Hon. Member, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Past President of the Mining Institute of Scotland; Past President Association of Mining Electrical Engineers; Past President of The Institution of Mining Engineers; D.L., Fife; F.R.S.E.; Hon. Col. 29th Field Regt., R.A.; J.P. *Address:* Linnwood Hall, Leven, Fife. *T.A.:* Carlow, Leven. *T.:* Leven 22. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; New, Edinburgh; New, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CARLTON, Viscount, Alan James Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie; *b.* 23 March 1935; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl of Wharncliffe. *q.v.*

CARLTON, C. Hope, M.C.; M.A., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); consulting surgeon; Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital (Royal Albert Dock); Assistant Surgeon, National Temperance Hospital; Senior Surgeon, South Eastern Hospital for Children; Curator of the Museum, National Temperance Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Bexley Cottage Hospital; Colonel Army Med. Service, T.A.; late commanding Officer of No. 3 General Hospital, Middle East Force; late commanding Officer Unit, University of London O.T.C.; late Warden of Connaught Hall, University of London; late Examiner General Medical Council (Surgery and Preliminary); F.R.S.M.; late Member Military Committee Univ. of London; *o. surv. s.* of William Carlton and Elizabeth Rollinson, Grantham; *m.* 1st, Myfanwy, *y. d.* of late Rev. [illegible] Porth, Glamorgan; 2nd, [illegible] Doncaster Grammar School; [illegible] lege, Oxford (Open [illegible] Hospital, W. (Unit [illegible] Harvard, Minnesota, [illegible] Honour School [illegible] European War, [illegible] mainly as Registrar [illegible] London Rapid [illegible] D.A.D.M.S. [illegible] and 1918 [illegible] Unit and [illegible] Mary's Hospital [illegible] ment [illegible] strain [illegible] Mine [illegible] C.B.E. [illegible]

m. 1913, Susan Mary Catherine, *d.* of late John Williams Hockin of S. Travancore and Launceston, Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* Exhibitioner and Casberd Scholar, St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1894; M.A. 1901; Assistant Editor of Dictionary of National Biography, 1895-1901; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1901-8; Fellow of Lincoln Coll., 1907-44; Bursar, 1920-38; Junior Proctor, 1911-12. *Publications:* William Cobbett: a Study of his Life as shown in his Writings, 1904; articles on the English Privy Council in the English Historical Review (Oct. 1906, April 1912), the Political History of Herefordshire in the Victoria County History, 1908, the History of British South Africa, British East Africa, and British West Africa in the British Empire, ed. Professor Pollard. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 26 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARMARTHEN, Archdeacon of; *see* Jones, Ven. David Morgan.

CARMICHAEL, Capt. Hon. Ambrose Campbell, M.C.; *b.* 1872. M.L.A. for Leichardt, N.S.W., 1907-20; Minister of Public Instruction and Colonial Treasurer, N.S.W., 1912-15; recruited Rifleman's Battalion (Carmichael Thousand), Dec. 1915; went to France with them, 1916 (wounded at Armentieres and Passchendaele, 1917; M.C.); invalided to Australia; recruited second thousand and served in France till declaration of peace. *Address:* Beauford Court, Forbes Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

CARMICHAEL, Sir Archibald Henry W. G. C.; *see* Gibson-Craig-Carmichael.

CARMICHAEL, Harry John, C.M.G. 1943; President, Turbo Research Ltd.; Director, Abitibi Power & Paper Co. Ltd. and Argus Corporation Ltd.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., 29 Sept. 1891; *s.* of late William A. Carmichael and Mary Ann Moran; *m.* 1942, Helen Marie Moran. *Educ.:* Lovell School, New Haven; New Haven High School. Vice-Pres. and General Manager, General Motors of Canada Ltd., Oshawa, 1936-41; Pres. and General Manager, The M'Kinnon Industries, Ltd., St. Catharines, 1929-41. *Address:* 20 Yates Street, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; National, Toronto; Canadian, New York, etc.

CARMICHAEL, Norman Scott, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.E.; Surgeon Apothecary to the Palace of Holyroodhouse; member of the Royal Company of Archers', King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Medical Superintendent of Leith Hospital; Consulting Physician to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late James Carmichael, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., and late Elizabeth L. Chatfield; *m.* Clare Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Wallis Dodsworth, B.A., Oxford; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1913; Ex-President, Royal Medical Society; late lecturer in Edinburgh University on Diseases of Children; Physician to Chalmers' Hospital, Edinburgh; Superintendent and Medical Specialist of E.M.S. Base and Auxiliary Hospitals; served in R.A.M.C., European War, 1916-19, rank of Major; member of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia). *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* 43 Moray Place, Edinburgh 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 21404. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Sir W. E. F.; *see* Anstruther.

CARMONT, Hon. Lord; John Francis Carmont; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1934; Chairman in Scotland of the Railway and Canal Commission, 1935; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late James Carmont, of Castledykes, Dumfries; *m.* 1929, Barbara Wilson Campbell, *yr. d.* of late D. Russell Malloy. *Educ.:* Abbey School, Fort Augustus, and abroad. Advocate, 1906; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Selkirkshire, 1909; K.C. 1924; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Authors'; New, Edinburgh.

CARNAC: *see* Rivett-Carnac.

CARNARVON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1793), **Henry George Alfred Marius Victor Francis Herbert;** Baron Porchester, 1780; Lt.-Col. 7th Hussars; *b.* 7 Nov. 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Almina (who *m.* 2nd, 1923, Lt.-Col. I. O. Dennistoun, M.V.O.), *d.* of late Frederick C. Wombwell; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1922, Catherine (who obtained a divorce, 1936 and *m.* 2nd, 1938, Geoffrey Grenfell) *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York, and Mrs. Wendell, Sandridgebury, Sandridge, Herts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Ottilie, *d.* of Eugene Losch, Vienna. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* Lord Porchester, *q.v. Recreations:* racing, hunting, and shooting. *Address:* Highclere Castle, Newbury. *T. A.:* Carnarvon, Highclere, Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 4. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Buck's.

See also Sir B. C. Beauchamp, Earl of Portsmouth.

CARNEGIE, family name of **Earls of Northesk** and of **Southesk.**

CARNEGIE, Lord, James George Alexander Bannerman Carnegie; *b.* 23 Sept. 1929; *o. s.* of 11th Earl of Southesk, *q.v.*, and *heir pres.* to Duchess of Fife, *q.v. Address:* Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, Angus.

CARNEGIE, Col. David, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen; *m.* Frances Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Howard Lloyd, Leicester; three *s. Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Royal College of Science, London. Civil and Ordnance Engineer; Hon. Consulting Technical Ordnance Adviser, Canadian Govt.; Member and Ordnance Adviser, Shell Committee, Canada, 1915; Member and Ordnance Adviser of Imperial Munitions Board, Canada, 1915-19; Chairman of Commission (Canadian Govt.) to inquire into the feasibility of refining zinc and copper in Canada, 1915; Chairman, Inventions Committee, Canada; Canadian Government Delegate to National Industrial Conference, Ottawa, 1919; Canadian Govt. Member I.L.O., 1922; Member Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, 1925-34; contested (L.) Canterbury, 1924, Nov. 1927, and 1929; Hon. Col. Canadian Militia; Canadian Member Temporary Mixed Commission for the Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24. *Publications:* Liquid Steel; Can Church and Industry Unite?; The History of Munitions Supply in Canada, 1914-18, 1924; The Arms Industry, 1936; The Steel Sanction, 1937; World Economics and Peace, 1939; The I.L.O. in World Affairs, 1943; Armaments with Security Explained, 1945; and Scientific papers. *Address:* The Haven, Seasalter, Kent. *T.:* Whitstable 2080. *Clubs:* National Liberal; International, Geneva.

CARNEGIE, Air Vice-Marshal David Vaughan, C.B.E. 1945; A.F.C.; p.s.a.; Air Force Adviser to the United Kingdom High Commissioner, Ottawa, Canada, since 1945; *b.* 7 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Rev. J. D. Carnegie; *m.* 1942, Kathleen Pugson; one *d. Educ.:* Wyggeston, Leicester. Sub-Lt. in Royal Naval Air Service, 1917, and served as a pilot in North Sea Patrols until the Armistice; 202 and 267 Flying Boat Squadrons, Mediterranean, 1920-24; Flying Boat Test and Experimental Duties at M.A.E.E. 1924-27; Far East Flight, 1927-28, and R.A.F. Base, Singapore, until 1930; commanded Seaplane Training Unit, Calshot, 1930-31; Staff College, 1931; Air Defence of Great Britain H.Q., 1932-34; Air Ministry—War Training, 1935-37; commanded R.A.F. Station, Wittering, 1938-40; H.Q. Fighter Command, Air Staff, 1940-41; R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, 1941-42; Director of Flying Training, Air Ministry, 1942-45. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* Dundargue, nr. New Aberdour, by Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* R.A.F.

CARNEGY, Rev. Patrick Charles Alexander, Vicar of Spalding since 1945;

Canon of Lincoln since 1946; *b.* 1 June 1893; *s.* of late Colonel C. G. Carnegy, M.V.O.; *m.* 1928, Joyce Eleanor Townsley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Hertford College, Oxford. Deacon, 1918; Priest, 1919; Curate of Brighouse, 1918-21; Leeds Parish Church, 1921-23; S. Aidan's, Leeds, 1923-26; first vicar of S. Wilfrid's, Harehills, Leeds, 1926-1932; vicar of S. Peter's, Blackburn; 1932-1935; vicar of All Souls', Leeds, 1935-40; Canon Missioner and Champney Lecturer in Wakefield Cathedral, 1940-45; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1942-45; Proctor in Convocation, 1943-45. *Publications:* The Assurance of God, 1940; Our Fellowship in the Gospel, 1944. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* The Parsonage, Spalding, Lincs. *T.:* Spalding 2772.

CARNEGY of Lour, Lt.-Col. (Ughtred) Elliott (Carnegy), D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.L., J.P. Angus; Baron of Lour; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 13 June 1886; *o. s.* of late Major Francis Edward Joseph and Isabella Carnegy, 10th of Lour, *o. surv. c.* of Patrick Carnegy, C.I.E.; by deed poll assumed the name of Carnegy, 1915, on his mother succeeding to the estate of Lour; *m.* 1919, Violet (M.B.E., Order of Mercy), *y. d.* of late H. W. Henderson, West Woodhay, Berks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1921; served European War as A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Julian Byng, commanding 3rd Cavalry Division, and G.S.O. 3rd Grade 3rd Cavalry Division in France; Staff Captain 22nd Mounted Brigade in Palestine (wounded 27 Nov. 1917); G.S.C. 2nd Grade 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1918; attached Staff of Gen. Sir R. Wingate, Residency, Cairo, 1919 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Chevalier of Order of the Star of Roumania with Swords, 1920; served on General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; retired, 1922; commanded 20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) Armoured Car Company, 1929-33; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms), 1931; Bt. Lt.-Col., T.A., 1932; County Director, Angus Branch British Red Cross, 1934-40; Member of Angus County Council, 1937; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (the Royal Company of Archers) 1940; on outbreak of War joined volunteer Reserve of Royal Air Force and posted to Staff of late Air Vice-Marshal C. D. Breese, C.B., A.F.C. commanding 18 Group, Coastal Command; Wing Comdr., 1941, commanded Central Area, Scotland, Air Training Corps, 1941-45. King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Lour, Angus. *T.:* Kincaldrum 237. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

See also Adm. of the Fleet Sir Henry Oliver.

CARNOCK, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Carnock; **Frederick Archibald Nicolson,** 12th Bt. of Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1637; M.C.; late 15th The King's Hussars; *b.* 9 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Mary Katherine, *d.* of Capt. Arch. Rowan Hamilton, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1903; served in India and South Africa; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1911-13; served European War, 1914-19 (Mons star and clasp); G.S.O., 2nd Grade, 1918; Major, 15th Hussars, 1919; retired pay, 1922. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1924; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* The History of the 15th The King's Hussars, 1932; Cavalry in the Corunna Campaign, 1936. *Heir: b.* Capt. Hon. Erskine Arthur Nicolson, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Tedworth Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0423.

See also Hon. Harold Nicolson and Baron St. Levan.

CARNWATH, Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); M.B., D.P.H.; *b.* 7 April 1878; *s.* of late J. Carnwath, Tyrone; *m.* 1908, Margaret Ethel, *o. c.* of late Andrew M'Kee, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's University, Belfast; University of Berlin. Was Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Member Hon. Artillery Co.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; Assistant Hygienic Institute, Hamburg; Assistant Reichsgesundheitsamt, Berlin; Deputy M.O.H. Manchester; Lecturer on Public Health, St. Thomas's Hospital; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board; Deputy Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1935-40; Examiner in Public Health, Universities of London, Manchester, Birmingham and Belfast; Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member Managing Committee Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases; Member Board of Studies in Hygiene and Public Health, University of London; Member National Radium Commission. *Publications:* Official Reports; Über intermittierende Filtration; Zur Actiologie der Hühner-Diphtherie u. Geflügel-Pocken; Public Health Organisation in U.S.A. *Address:* Cragside, Whitehead, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Ulster, Belfast.

CAROE, Sir Olaf Kirkpatrick, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1945; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S. and Officer Indian Political Service; Governor North-West Frontier Province, India, since March 1946; *e. s.* of late William Douglas Caroe; *m.* 1920, Frances Marion, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Captain 4th Bn. The Queen's Regt. (T.F.), 1914-19; entered Indian Civil Service, 1919; served in Punjab till 1923, when posted to N. W. Frontier Province as Officer of Political Department; served as Deputy Commissioner, various Frontier Districts, including Peshawar, up to 1932; Chief Secretary to the Govt., of the N.W.F.P., 1933-34; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1934; officiated as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, Resident in Waziristan, and as Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1937-38; Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1938-39; Secretary, External Affairs Dept., 1939. *Address:* Government House, Peshawar, India. *Club:* Travellers'.

CARPENDALE, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Carpendale; *m.* 1907, *e. d.* of late James Stuart Strange, of Denham Court, Winchester; one *s.* Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. (five Firsts); served Mombasa (Naval Brigade), 1895 (medal); Flag Captain 5th (later 3rd) Cruiser Squadron, 1911-12; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1912-13; Naval Ordnance Dept., 1914; served European War (C.B.); retired list, 1923; Controller, Administration Division, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1923-35; Deputy Director-General, 1935-38. *Address:* Holme Close, Pinkney's Green, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CARPENDALE, Major Frederic Maxwell-, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 9 July, 1887; *s.* of late Col. and Mrs. M. M. Carpendale, Shankill House, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1928, Ivy, *o. d.* of Col. A. O. B. Wroughton, D.S.O.; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Maj., C.I.E.); Assist. Military Secretary, General Headquarters, Mesopotamia, 1919-20; retired 1931. Served in War of 1939-45, D.A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1939-41, D.A.A.G Aldershot Area, Feb.-Dec. 1941. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CARPENTARIA, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Stephen Harris Davies,** M.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Davies and Susan Anslow; *m.* 1930, (Joan) Edith Nicol, *yr. d.* of late F. F. Cronin, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Hereford Cathedral School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate St. Matthew's

Church, Holbeck, Leeds; Member Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Queensland, 1912-21 (Head, 1917-21). *Address:* Bishop's House, Thursday Island, Queensland, Australia.

CARPENTER, Vice-Adm. Alfred Francis Blakeney, V.C.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Captain Alfred Carpenter, D.S.O.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mand (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. Stafford Tordiffe; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Hilda Margaret Alison, *d.* of late W. Chearnley Smith, M.B., C.M. *Educ.:* private school. Joined Royal Navy, 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lieut.-Cmdr. 1911; Cmdr. 1915; Capt. 1918; Rear-Adm. 1929; service in Crete during massacres, 1898, and in China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (Medal); specialised in Navigation 1903 and in War Staff 1913; received thanks of Admiralty for several inventions; Humane Society Medal for saving life at sea, 1913; served European War—Admiral Jellicoe's Staff, July 1914-Nov. 1915; Navigating Commander H.M.S. Emperor of India, Nov 1915-Nov. 1917; Admiralty War Staff, 1917 and 1918; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge during attack on 23 April 1918 (special promotion and awarded Victoria Cross, Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme); lecturing tour through U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-19; in command of War Course for naval officers at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Command of H.M.S. Carysfort in Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; Captain of Chatham Dockyard, 1924-26; Command of Benbow 1926, Marlborough 1927-28; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934; Home Guard, 1940-44, O.C. 17th Glos. (Wye Valley) Bn.; Shipping Director 1945. *Publication:* The Blocking of Zeebrugge, 1921. *Recreations:* garden and billiards. *Address:* Chantersluer, St. Briavels, Glos. *T.:* St. Briavels 224. *Clubs:* Authors', English Speaking Union.

CARPENTER, Geoffrey Douglas Hale, M.B.E.; D.M. (Oxon); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology) University of Oxford, since 1933; Fellow of Jesus College; *b.* Eton College, 26 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late P. Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., F.R.S., Assistant Master, and Caroline Emma, *d.* of late Rev. E. Hale, Assistant Master; *m.* 1919, Amy Frances, *y.d.* of late John Franklen Thomas-Peter, Treviles, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School (Lynam's); Bradfield; St. Catherine's, Oxford (2nd Class in Honour School Natl. Science); St. George's Hospital (University Entrance Scholarship). House Surgeon and House Physician: entered Colonial Medical Service, 1910; certificate with distinction, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1910; appointed by Royal Society to Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1910-14; active service, East African Campaign, 1914-18; Specialist Officer for control of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1920-30, when retired from Colonial Service; 1930-31 undertook special investigation into Tse-tse fly in Ngamiland at request of Secretary of State. Vice-President of the Linnean Society of London, 1935-36; President of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1936-37; President Royal Entomological Society of London, 1945 - 46. Head Warden, A.R.P., 1940 - 45. *Publications:* Reports on Tse-tse fly in the Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society since 1913; A Naturalist on Lake Victoria, 1920; A Naturalist in East Africa, 1925; numerous technical contributions to the publications of the Entomological Society of London, etc; Mimicry, 1933 (Biological Monographs). *Recreations:* gardening, boating. *Address:* Penguelle, Hid's Copse Road, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Carpenter, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Cumnor 43.

CARPENTER, Lieut.-Gen. George, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of Major G. Carpenter (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1910, Violet (*d.* 1943), *e. d.* of W. J. Upton, Rochester. *Educ.:* private school. Joined Royal Marines, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Instructor of Musketry Hong-Kong, 1905; Commandant H.M. Island Ascension, 1910; served European War, 1914-16 (Distinguished Service Cross); Brigade-Major, Depot Royal Marines, 1916; 8th R.M. Batt. Ireland, 1920-21; Lt.-Col. 1923; commanded 12th R.M. Batt., Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Commandant Plymouth Div. Royal Marines, 1929; Major-General, 1931; Lt.-Gen., 1933; retired list, 1934. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CARPENTER, George Lyndon, General, Salvation Army, 1939-46; *b.* 20 June 1872; *s.* of late Tristan d'Acunha Carpenter, Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia; *m.* 1899, Minnie Lindsay Rowell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School. Began life on a country newspaper in New South Wales; entered service of Salvation Army 1892, and was trained in the Training College at Melbourne; appointments included 18 years in Australia in Property, Training and Literary Work; 1911-27, served at International Headquarters, for most part with General Bramwell Booth, as Literary Secretary; 1927-33, further service in Australia, including Chief Secretaryship; then 4 years as Territorial Commander in South America, followed by 2 years in similar capacity in Canada. Conducted campaigns many lands, including N. and S. America and W. Indies during war; later Sweden, Finland, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Germany, France, Switzerland, also Australia and New Zealand. *Publications:* Keep the Trumpets Sounding, 1943; Religion with a Punch, 1944; Banners and Adventures, 1945. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Salvation, Cent, London.

CARPENTER, Rev. Harry James, Warden of Keble College, Oxford, since 1939; a Canon Theologian of Leicester Cathedral since 1941; *b.* 20 Oct. 1901; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Carpenter; *m.* 1940, Urith Monica Treve'yan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Churcher's College, Petersfield; Queen's College, Oxford. Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1927; Fellow, 1930; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield and Oxford. *Recreations:* music, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* Keble College, Oxford. *T.:* 3157.

CARPENTER, Rev. James Nelson; *b.* Maffra Maffra, Australia; *m.* Edith Marion Bateman, London. *Educ.:* M.A. Cambridge; D.D. London. Missionary under the C.M.S. to India, 1890-1911; Principal of Emmanuel Coll.; Saskatoon, Canada, 1916; returned to India, 1918; Sec. of U.P. Mission C.M.S., 1919-23; Missionary and Chaplain, Meerut, 1923-27; Anglican Representative of North India United Theological Coll., Saharanpur, N. India, 1929-33; retired. *Address:* C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

CARPENTER, Major John Archibald B.; *see* Boyd-Carpenter.

CARPENTER, Maj.-Gen. John Owen, C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 20 June 1894; *s.* of late Owen and Alice Carpenter; *m.* 1922, Margaret Louisa Nora Douglass; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. E. Surrey Regt., 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Col. 1939; Temp. Brig. 1941; acting Maj.-Gen. 1942; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and squash racquets. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CARPENTER, Percy Henry, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; F.R.I.C., F.C.S.; retired; *b.* 19 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Charles Percy Carpenter and Zillah Eliza Cook; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary Jones. *Educ.:* City and Guilds College, London. Chemist Assistant to A. C. Chapman, F.R.I.C., F.R.S. (late President Institute of Chemistry); in 1909 to Scientific Dept. India Tea Association, Experimental Station, Assam, India; I.A.R.O., Indian Cavalry, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches). Chief Scientific Officer, 1920 and subsequently Director of the

Tocklai Exp. Station (Indian Tea Association, Assam, India); retired, 1945. *Publications:* Quarterly Journal Indian Tea Association and scientific memoranda published by Indian Tea Association. *Address:* The Slyce, Felsham Valley, St. Leonards, Sussex. *T.:* Hastings 3255. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham on Crouch.

CARPENTER, Rhys, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Cotuit, Mass., U.S.A., 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Henry Carpenter and Anna Morgan Douglass; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Houston Hill, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A; *no c. Educ.:* Columbia University; Balliol College, Oxford. Instructor in classical archæology in Bryn Mawr College, Penna., U.S.A., 1913-15; Associate, 1915-16; Associate Professor, 1916-18; Professor since 1918: attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, at Paris, 1918-19, as expert on Greco-Albanian territorial problems; Annual Professor at American Academy, Rome, 1926-27; Director, American School for Classical Studies at Athens, 1927-32; Professor-in-charge, Classical School, American Academy in Rome, 1939-40; Sather Professor, Univ. of California, 1944-45; Corresponding Member, Hispanic Society of America, Pontifical Roman Academy of Archæology; Member Greek Archæological Society, German Archæological Institute, Austrian Archæological Institute, Catalan Prehistorical Society, Barcelona, American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* Tragedy of Etarre, 1912; The Sun-thief, and other Poems, 1914; The Plainsman, and other Poems, 1920; The Land Beyond Mexico, 1921; The Esthetic Basis of Greek Art, 1921; The Greeks in Spain, 1925; The Sculpture of the Nike Temple Parapet, 1929; The Humanistic Value of Archæology, 1933; The Defenses of Acrocorinth, 1936; The Spirit of Classic Art, 1938; numerous articles on Greek Art in American Journal of Archæology and elsewhere. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, archæological exploration. *Address:* Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa., U.S.A.

CARPENTER, Very Rev. Spencer Cecil, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Exeter since 1935; *b.* London, 3 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Robert Spencer Carpenter, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Sylvia Gertrude (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Rev. Duncan Llewyllyn Davies Jones; one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, C.E. Phyllis Gabriel. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Asst. Curate, St. Paul's, Walworth S.E.; Vice-Principal Westcott House, Cambridge; Warden, Gonville and Caius College Mission, Battersea; Fellow and Tutor, Selwyn College, Cambridge; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, Lancs., 1922-30; Master of the Temple, 1930-35; Chaplain to the King, 1929-35; Professor of Theology, Queen's College, Harley Street, 1930-34; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1927-30; Proctor in Convocation, 1929-30 and since 1932. *Publications:* A Parson's Defence, 1912; Christianity according to St. Luke, 1919; A Large Room, 1923; The Anglican Tradition, 1928; Democracy in Search of a Religion, 1929; Politics and Society in the Old Testament, 1931; Supernatural Religion in Relation to Democracy, 1932; Church and People, 1789-1889, 1933; The Church and Politics, 1934; The Bible View of Life, 1937; The Way of Belief, 1939; Faith in Time of War, 1940; Exeter Cathedral, 1942, 1943; The Household of Faith, 1945. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Deanery, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2697.

CARPENTER, Sir Walter Randolph, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chairman Directors, W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd. and several others; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *s.* of John Bolton and Emma Frances Carpenter; *m.* 1899, Edith Anderson; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Forrest Lodge. Commenced business at Thursday Island and founded J. B. Carpenter and Sons, 1899; Founded W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd., 1914; Mayor of Thursday Island 2 years. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o W. R. Carpenter (Canada) Ltd., Foot Dunlevy Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Australian Golf, New South Wales, National, Royal Automobile, Tattersalls, Millions, Sydney.

CARPENTER-GARNIER, Rt. Rev. Mark Rodolph, D.D. (Lambeth) 1924; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late John Carpenter-Garnier, Rookesbury Park, Wickham, Hants; *m.* 1940, Eveline Egerton-Warburton. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1903, M.A. 1906); Cuddesdon. Curate of St. Thomas, Portman Square, 1905-8; All Saints', Margaret Street, 1908-20; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1921-24; Bishop of Colombo, 1924-38; Principal of St Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1938-42; Canon of Salisbury, 1938-44; Sub-Dean of Salisbury and Chaplain of the Diocesan Training College, 1942-44. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Cuddesdon, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARPMAEL, Kenneth S., K.C. 1935; *b.* 12 July 1885; *s.* of late Ernest Carpmael, K.C., M.A., Sutton, Surrey. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Accountant Branch, Royal Navy, 1903; granted temporary commission as sub-Lieutenant, Dec. 1916, for period of hostilities; Lieutenant, 1917; retired as Paymaster Lieutenant Commander, 1920; Paymaster Commander (retired list), 1924; restored to active list Royal Navy, Sept. 1940, with rank of temp. Lieut.-Comdr., acting Comdr., Nov. 1940; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1919. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0176. *Clubs:* Bath, United Service.

CARPMAEL, Raymond, O.B.E.; M.Inst. C.E.; M.Inst.T.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Deanston Carpmael; *m.* 1900, Frances Elsie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Sir Francis Colville Ford, Bart. *Educ.:* Privately; Dulwich College. Entered the Great Western Railway service in the Bridge Department at Paddington, 1900; Chief Engineer Great Western Railway, 1929-39; Fellow of the Permanent Way Institution and of the Royal Horticultural Society; awarded the Institute of Transport Gold Medal (Engineering), 1928; J.P. County Borough of Reading. *Recreations:* sailing, gardening, carpentry, etc. *Address:* The Chase, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 4523. *Club:* Berkshire County, Reading.

CARR, Arthur S. C.; *see* Comyns Carr.

CARR, Sir Cecil Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1939; K.C. 1945; Counsel to the Speaker since 1943; Vice-Chairman of Statute Law Committee; Bencher Inner Temple, 1944; *b.* 4 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Carr, Twerton-on-Avon, Bath; *m.* 1911, Norah, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Binnie. *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos; Yorke Prize, 1902 and 1905. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1902; Western Circuit; LL.D. Camb., and Hon. LL.D., Columbia. Served in India, 1914-1919 (2/4th Wilts. Regt., D.A.A.G. Poona Divisional Area and A.H.Q.); Assistant to Editor of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders, etc., 1919; Editor, 1923-43; Carpentier Lecturer, Columbia University, 1940. *Publications:* Law of Corporations, 1905; Collective Ownership, 1907; Select Charters of Trading Companies (Selden Society, vol. xxviii., 1913); Delegated Legislation, 1921; Administrative Law in England, 1941; Annual Summaries of U.K. Laws in Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation (since 1920), and other articles. *Address:* 19 Rosscourt Mansions, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARR, Air Marshal Sir (Charles) Roderick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; A.O.C.-in-C., India, since 1946; Deputy Chief of Staff (Air), Supreme H.Q., Allied Exped. Force, 1945; *b.* 31 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Charles Carr, Feilding, N.Z.; *m.* Phyllis Isabel, *d.* of C. S. Elkington, Amersham; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington Coll., N.Z. Served European War, 1914-18, with N.Z. Forces. R.N.A.S. and R.A.F.; North Russian Expedition, 1919; Chief of Air Staff, Lithuania, 1920;

Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1921-22; First R.A.F. Long Distance Flight, England to Persian Gulf non-stop, 1927; R.A.F. Egypt, 1929-33; H.M.S. Eagle (Aircraft Carrier) China, 1936-39; Advanced Air Striking Force, R.A.F., France, 1939-40; A.O.C. R.A.F. in Northern Ireland, 1940-41; A.O.C. No. 4 Group Bomber Command, 1941-45 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* R.A.F., International Sportsmen's.

CARR, Brig.-Gen. Christopher D'A. B. S.; *see* Baker-Carr.

CARR, Edward Hallett, C.B.E. 1920; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1936; *b.* 28 June 1892; *s.* of Francis Parker Carr; *m.* 1925, Anne, *y. d.* of late T. H. Ward, Lubstree Park, Salop, and *widow* of Gilbert Rowe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Temporary Clerk Foreign Office, 1916; attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Temporary Secretary at British Embassy, Paris, for work with the Conference of Ambassadors, 1920-21; 3rd Secretary and transferred to Foreign Office, 1922; 2nd Secretary and transferred to H.M. Legation at Riga, 1925, transferred to Foreign Office, 1929; Assistant Adviser on League of Nations Affairs, 1930-33; First Secretary, 1933; resigned 1936; Director of Foreign Publicity, Ministry of Information, Oct. 1939-April 1940. *Publications:* Dostoevsky, 1931; The Romantic Exiles, 1933; Karl Marx: A Study in Fanaticism, 1934; International Relations since the Peace Treaties 1937; Michael Bakunin, 1937; The Twenty Years' Crisis, 1919-1939, 1939; Britain: A Study of Foreign Policy from Versailles to the Outbreak of War, 1939; Conditions of Peace, 1942; Nationalism and After, 1945. *Address:* Honeypots, Westfield, Woking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARR, Francis Howard, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.I.C.; D.Sc. (Manchester); F.C.G.I.; Chairman British Drug Houses, Limited, London; Past President Society of Chemical Industry and Association of British Chemical Manufacturers; *b.* Croydon, 1874; *s.* of Henry Carr; *m.* 1898, Hilda Mary Sykes; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Whitgift Grammar School; City and Guilds College, London. Salter's Research Fellow, 1894-98; Chief Manufacturing Chemist to Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., 1898-1914; Director and Chief Chemist Boots' Pure Drug Co., 1914-19. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Chemical Science and Technology; (joint) Organic Medicinal Chemicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 Windmill Hill, N.W.3; The White House, Petersfield. *T.:* Hampstead 4054. *Club:* Athenaeum.

CARR, Sir Frederick Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1944; Chief Commissioner, Eastern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1943; *b.* 5 April 1893; *s.* of F. W. Carr; *m.* 1933, Doreen Dadds; two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift. T.A. Artists' Rifles and Middlesex Regt., 1911-18; Seconded Royal West African Frontier Force, 1917-18. Active service, Gibraltar, Egypt, France, East Africa; Colonial Administrative Service, 1919 (Nigeria). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Government Lodge, Enugu, Nigeria. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CARR, Rev. Frederick Robert, M.A., T.C.D.; Assistant Curate, S. Agnes, Cornwall, 1936; Dean Rural of Powder, 1944; Hon. Canon of Truro; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon Carr, Dublin; *m.* Ricarda Mary Kennedy, Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* S. Columba Coll., Co. Dublin; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Assist. Curate, S. Michael's, Limerick, 1893-1900; Eltham, Kent, 1900-2; S. Austell, Cornwall, 1902-6; Curate-in-Charge, Redruth, 1906-8; Vicar of Kea, 1908-1909; S. Gluvias, 1909-15; Rector of N. Tidworth, 1915-21, and Acting C.F.; Vicar of S. Mary the Virgin, Penzance, 1921-36. *Recreations:* 1 mile steeplechase and 4 miles champion of Ireland, 1892; all sports, especially tennis. *Address:* S. Anthony's Cottage, S. Agnes, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Canon Carr, S. Agnes. *T.:* S. Agnes 34.

CARR, Lt.-Col. Henry Arbuthnot, D.S.O. 1915; late Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Col. R. E. Carr, 36th Regt.; *m.* 1913, Elsie Pearson, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Putnam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-17 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 5 Melton Court, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARR, Henry Lambton, C.M.G. 1945; *b.* 28 Nov. 1899; *s.* of Archibald Lambton and Ella Carr, Archangel; *m.* 1924, Luba, *d.* of John George Edmund Eveleigh, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served North Russian Expeditionary Force (2nd Lt.), 1919. H.B.M. Passport Control Officer for Finland, 1927-41; Attaché at British Legation, Stockholm, 1941-45. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Uppingham, Rutland.

CARR, Henry Marvell, A.R.C.A.; Landscape, Figure and Portrait Painter; *b.* Leeds, 16 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Matthew and Clara Marvell Carr; *m.* 1920, Olive Rumble; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; Leeds College of Art; Royal College of Art, Kensington. Exhibits in R.A. and most London and provincial exhibitions. War service 1914-18 in France in Royal Field Artillery. War artist with 1st Army in North Africa and Italy, 1942-45. *Recreation:* more painting. *Address:* Witchet, Ford, Aylesbury, Bucks.; 1 Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6533. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CARR, Herbert Reginald Culling, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Harrogate, Yorks, since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1896; *s.* of Reginald Childers Culling Carr, O.B.E. (I.C.S. retired), and Enid Agnes Kenney Herbert; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Dorothy Ritchie; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Scholar). Honours Modern History (2nd Class); Diplomas in Education and Economics; Assistant Master at Alleyn's School, Dulwich, 1927-31; Headmaster, Penrith Grammar School, Cumberland, 1931-34; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-19; Fl.-Lt. R.A.F.V.R., 1940-44 (Africa Star). *Publication:* The Mountains of Snowdonia, 1925. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Alpine.

CARR, Howard; composer and operatic conductor; one of the founders of The Musical Conductors' Association, and first Hon. Sec., 1916-23; Member of Composers' Committee, Soc. of Authors; *b.* Manchester, 26 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Edward Carr and Lillie Munkittrick; *m.* Beatrix (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late R. N. D. Tracy, Government Statist of Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); City and Guilds of London Institute. Abandoned study of civil engineering at nineteen to undertake theatrical conductorship; since then has conducted numerous productions of light opera; has composed a great deal of theatrical music, including In the Jungle and Master Wayfarer; and part-composer of The Lilac Domino, Shanghai, The Girl for the Boy, and The Blue Kitten: his symphonic works include The Jolly Roger, Three Heroes, and The Jovial Huntsmen; Musical Director to the Harrogate Corporation, 1923 and 1924; revisited Australia, 1928-38; conducted Royal Sydney Philharmonic Society; professor of harmony and counterpoint, State Conservatorium; Music Editor to Australian Broadcasting Commission. *Publications:* Collection of Sea Songs and Chanties; four vols. edition of classical and original music for the kinema theatre (Carr's Cine-music); numerous songs and orchestral compositions; articles on music to Australian periodicals. *Recreations:* literature and chess. *Club:* Savage.

CARR, Sir Hubert Winch, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1925; late Managing Director, Balmer, Lawrie & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Ambrose Patient Carr, Beckenham, Kent: *m.* 1923, Evelyn Margaret Bruce, *er. d.* of late Herbert Johnston, W.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* The Abbey, Beckenham. President, European Association, India, 1922-25; Member, Indian Round Table Conferences, 1930-33; Director of Tea and Coffee, Ministry of Food, 1939-44. *Address:* 137 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6248. *Club:* Oriental.

CARR, Lieutenant-General Laurence, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Montgomery Freer. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1931-34; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence Coll., 1934-36; Comdr. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1936-1938; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1938-39; Assistant Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1939-40; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, 1941-42; Senior Military Assistant Ministry of Supply; retired pay, 1944. *Recreations:* polo, golf, and cricket. *Address:* Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 6256. *Clubs:* White's, Naval and Military, Roehampton, M.C.C.

CARR, Norman Alexander; Recorder of New Windsor since 1945; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late Stephen Carr, Moseley, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; in practice on Oxford Circuit since 1923. Chairman, Courts of Referees, Ministry of Labour, since 1928, and of Military Service (Hardship) Tribunals since 1939; Referee, Ministry of Health Evacuation Scheme, since 1939; Member of Council, Mansfield College, Oxford. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Pool Head Cottage, Tanworth-in-Arden, Warwickshire. *T.:* Tanworth-in-Arden 239; 24 Temple Row, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 5771. *Club:* Birmingham Liberal.

CARR, Air Marshal Sir Roderick; *see* Carr, Air Marshal Sir C. R.

CARR, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872. *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service 1893; Judge Small Causes Court, Mandalay, 1905; Judge of High Court, Rangoon, 1924-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* St. Matthew's Hospital, Bangalore City, S. India.

CARR, Surgeon Rear-Adm. William James, C.B.E. 1937; R.A.N.; Director of Naval Medical Services Royal Australian Navy since 1933; Hon. Physician to the King since 1940; *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *s.* of James Carr, Solicitor, Thornton House, Thornton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, and Mary Carr: *m.* 1919, Leonora Constance, *d.* of George Eddington, Melbourne, Vic.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital. B.A. (Nat. Sci. Tripos) 1904, B.Chir. 1908; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; House Surgeon London Hospital; other hospital appointments; Surgeon R.A.N., 1912; served European War in H.M.A. ships Melbourne, Australia and Sydney; Surgeon Lieutenant Commander, 1918; Surgeon Commander, 1924; Surgeon Captain, 1935; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1946; Retired, 1946. Hon. Physician to Governor-General of Australia, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, gardening. *Address:* Deep Ghyll, Mornington Road, Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

CARR-HALL, Col. R. E.; *see* Hall.

CARR-SAUNDERS, Sir Alexander Morris, Kt., *cr.* 1946; F.B.A. 1946; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Director of London School of Economics since 1937; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late J. Carr-Saunders of Milton Heath, Dorking; *m.* 1929, Teresa, *d.* of late Major E. H. Molyneux-Seel of Huyton Hey Manor, Lancashire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Oxford Biological Scholar at Naples, 1908-9; Sub-Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1912-13, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; served with the R.A.S.C. in France, Egypt, and Palestine, 1914-19; Charles Booth Professor of Social Science, Liverpool University, 1923-37. *Publications:* The Population Problem, 1922; Eugenics, 1924; Social Structure, 1925; The Professions, 1933; World Population, 1936; memoirs and articles in scientific and other publications. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* London School of Economics, The Hostel, Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

CARRARA, Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1931; K.C. 1923; J.P.; Chairman of an Advisory Committee under Defence Regulations since 1940; 3rd *s.* of late James Carrara, Gibraltar; *m.* 1937, Mrs Lily Ann Reid (*née* Young), Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, London. Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Executive Council of Gibraltar, 1922-28 and 1937-40; Chief Censor of Postal and Telegraphic communications, 1939-41; Stipendiary Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1941-43; Acting Chief Justice, Jan.-Feb. 1940, May-Aug. 1942; and July-Aug. 1943; Chairman of the Board of Visitors of the Colonial Hospital; Visitor of the Mental Hospital; Member of the Board of Visitors of the Cemetery; Member of the Medical and Dental Board; Member of the Local Committee for Cambridge University Local Examinations; Hon. Corr. Sec. of R. Empire Soc. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, and tennis. *Address:* 12 Library Gardens, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Barat, Gibraltar. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CARRICK, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1748), **Theobald Walter Somerset Henry Butler;** Baron Butler (U.K.) of Mt. Juliet and Kilkenny, 1912; Baron Butler, 1607; Viscount Ikerrin, 1629; *b.* 23 May 1903; *e. s.* of 7th Earl and Ellen Rosamond Mary (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Lindsay; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1930, Marion Caher (Edwards) (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *er. d.* of Daniel C. Donoghue, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret Power Drum, *c. d.* of Charles B. Power, Helena, Montana, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Repton. Served as temp. Commander R.N.V.R. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Ikerrin, *q.v.* *Address:* Wintershill Hall, Upham, Hants. *T.:* Durley 50; 20 Barrie House, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2854.

CARRICK, Alexander, R.S.A. 1929; A.R.S.A. 1918; sculptor. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Art School (scholar); South Kensington. *Address:* The Onsteads, Midlem, Selkirk.

CARRICK, Edward; *see* Craig, E. A.

CARRIGAN, William, K.C. Called to Irish Bar, 1897; Inner Bar, 1909; Bencher King's Inn, 1918; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923. *Address:* Ballinguile, Eglinton Road, Dublin.

CARRINGTON, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1796; (Great Britain), *cr.* 1797, **Peter Alexander Rupert Carington,** M.C. 1945; *b.* 6 June 1919; *s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Sibyl Marion (*d.* 1946), *d.* of 2nd Viscount Colville; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1942, Iona, *yr. d.* of Sir Francis McClean, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Europe, Major Grenadier Guards. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House, Bledlow, Nr. Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 499. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

CARRINGTON, Charles Edmund, M.C.; Educational Manager Cambridge University Press; *b.* West Bromwich, 21 April 1897; *s.* of late Very Rev. C. W. Carrington; *m.* 1932, Cecil Grace, *d.* of late Hon. W. C. MacGregor, Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christchurch, New Zealand; Christ Church, Oxford. Enlisted, 1914; first commission, 1915; Captain 5th R. Warwickshire Regt. 1917; served in France and Italy (M.C.); Major

T.A. Res. of Officers 1930; B.A. Oxford, 1921; M.A. 1929; M.A. Cambridge, 1929; Assistant Master, Haileybury Coll., 1921-24, and 1926-29; Lecturer, Pembroke College, Oxford, 1924-25; Cambridge University Press, 1929. Military service, 1939, France, 1940; Lt.-Col. General Staff, 1941-45. *Publications:* A History of England (with J. Hampden Jackson), 1932; (under pen-name of Charles Edmonds) A Subaltern's War, 1929; T. E. Lawrence, 1935; etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* c/o The Cambridge University Press, 200 Euston Road, N.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

CARRINGTON, Brigadier Charles Ronald Brownlow, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1942; late R.A.; *b.* 7 April 1880; *m.* Violet M., *d.* of H. Herbert Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Commander Royal Artillery, 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A. 1931-33; Assistant Director of Remounts, War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937.

CARRINGTON, Vice-Adm. John Walsh, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1942; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Sir John W. Carrington, C.M.G., Chief Justice of Hong-Kong; *m.* 1918, Mary, 2nd *d.* of Admiral C. J. Eyres, D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War (D.S.O.); Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm. retired, 1934. *Address:* Woollams, Curdridge, Hants. *T.:* Botley 56.

CARRINGTON, Most Rev. Philip; *see* Quebec, Archbishop of.

CARRINGTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Harold, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; p.s.c.; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1940; *b.* 7 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Ruby, *o. d.* of R. S. Mesham. *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1901; Lieut.-Col., 1929; Col., 1931; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Lt.-Gen., 1940; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lieut.-Col.); G.S.O.I. 4th Division, 1931-32; Comdr. Royal Artillery 4th Division 1932-1936; Maj.-Gen. R.A., A.H.Q., India, 1936-39; Deputy Adjutant-General War Office, 1939; Lt.-Gen., 1940; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command and Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1940; retired pay, 1941; employed under Ministry of Supply, 1942-44. *Address:* Edwardstone House, Boxford, Suffolk. *T.:* Boxford 272. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARRINGTON, Roger Clifford, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); Headmaster, St. Olave's School, Tower Bridge, S.E.1, since 1937; *b.* 16 Nov. 1905; *s.* of Albert Carrington, Hastings; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Alexander Chalmers, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Barclay Head Prize for Ancient Numismatics, 1930; Rome Student in Archaeology at British School at Rome, 1928-30; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1930-34; Head of Classical Side, Dulwich College, 1934-37. *Publications:* Pompeii, 1936; Pompei, 1937; Caesars Invasions of Britain, 1938; Caesar's Gallic War, Book V, 1939; various articles. *Recreations:* walking, riding. *Address:* St. Olave's, Tower Bridge, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 1035.

CARRITT, Edgar Frederick, F.B.A. 1945; M.A.; Fellow Emeritus of University College, Oxford; late Univ. Lecturer in Philosophy; Substitute Professor of Moral Philosophy, Univ. of Aberdeen, Michaelmas Term, 1946; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Frederick Blasson Carritt and Edith Price; *m.* 1900, Winifred Margaret Frampton Etty; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Hertford College, Oxford. Visiting Professor, State University of Michigan, 1924-25. *Publications:* The Theory of Beauty, 1914, enlarged edition, 1923; The Theory of Morals, 1928; Philosophies of Beauty from Socrates to Robert Bridges, 1931; What is Beauty?, 1932; Morals and Politics, 1935; (edited) Letters of Courtship, 1838-43, 1933; Hertz Philosophical Lecture (British Academy): An Ambiguity of the Word Good, 1937. *Address:* Heath Barrows, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Boar's Hill. *T.:* Oxford 85100.

CARROLL, Rt. Rev. Francis P., D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Calgary since 1936; *b.* Toronto, Ontario, 1890. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto; Biblical Institute of St. Stephen, Jerusalem. Ordained, 1917; Professor of S. Scripture, St. Augustine's Seminary, 1918-31; President of St. Augustine's Seminary, 1931-35; Vicar Capitular, Archdiocese of Toronto, 1934-35. *Address:* 919-7A St. N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

CARROLL, Francis Patrick; *b.* 29 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Michael Carroll and Catherine Fleming; *m.* 1911, Annie Margaret Williams; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's, Denmark Hill. Five years Civil Service (Charity Commission); Thirty years, Voluntary Hospital service; Fellow of Hospital Officers' Association. *Publications:* Press contributions. *Address:* 50 Belmont Avenue, New Malden, Surrey. *T.:* Malden 0244.

CARROLL, John Anthony, M.A., Ph.D.; Deputy for Research and Development to Controller of the Navy, and Scientific Adviser to Board of Admiralty; *b.* 1899; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester.; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge. Isaac Newton Student 1922-25, Research Fellow Sidney Sussex College, 1922-25; Assistant Director of Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in Astrophysics, 1924-30; Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Aberdeen, 1930-45; Assistant, later Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1942-46. Eclipse-observing expeditions to California, Norway, Malay, Canada, and Siberia. Fellow, sometime member, of Council of Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, of Cambridge Philosophical Society and American Physical Society. Sometime member of Board of Governors, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen University Court, Aberdeen Education Committee. Member of various national and international scientific committees, President of Commission on Instruments of International Astronomical Union. *Publications:* On mathematical, physical and astrophysical topics in journals of learned societies and technical publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Hill Street, London, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3484. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; University Pitt, Cambridge.

CARROLL, Most Rev. John J., D.D.; Bishop of Lismore, N.S.W., since 1910; *b.* Ireland, 1865. *Educ.:* Mount Melleray Seminary; Carlow Diocesan College. Priest, 1890; went to Sydney, 1890. *Address:* St. Carthage's Cathedral, Lismore, N.S.W.

CARROLL, Madeleine; National Entertainment Director for United Seamen's Service since 1942; screen, stage, and radio actress; *d.* of John Carroll, Co. Limerick, and Hélène de Rosière Tuaillon, Paris; *m.* 1931, Captain Philip Astley, M.C. (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1940); *m.* 1942, Lieut. Sterling Hayden, U.S.M.C. (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1946). *Educ.:* Private School; Birmingham University (B.A. Hons. French). Started theatrical career in touring company, playing French maid in The Lash; subsequently toured with Seymour Hicks in Mr. What's his Name; became leading lady in British films as result of first screen test for The Guns of Loos; subsequently made Young Woodley, The School for Scandal, I was a Spy, and The Thirty Nine Steps; came to America in 1936 and made: The Case against Mrs. Ames, The General Died at Dawn, Lloyds of London, On the Avenue, The Prisoner of Zenda, Blockade, Café Society. Radio appearances include the leading parts in: Cavalcade, Beloved Enemy, Romance, There's always Juliet. Since 1941, engaged exclusively in war activities. *Address:* 9484 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California. *T.A.:* Yeltsa, Los Angeles.

CARROLL, Sydney Wentworth, O.B.E.; Editorial Consultant to Lord Kemsley; Literary Editor The Daily Sketch; from Sept. 1938 to Sept. 1942 Managing Editor of the Daily Sketch; also The Sunday Graphic; Adviser on staff of Allied Publications, Ltd.; Theatrical Manager, Film Critic, and Journalist; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 16 Feb. 1877. *Educ.:* Creswick Grammar School. Formerly an actor, then a publisher of books, periodicals, and prints—also a printer; during the war from 1914-18 served in the Supply Department of the War Office (O.B.E.); Dramatic Critic Sunday Times, 1918-1923; Theatrical Manager since 1931; has produced plays at the Ambassadors, Criterion, New, Little, His Majesty's, Wyndham's, Cambridge, and Shaftesbury; established the Open Air Theatre, Regent's Park, 1933; President of Critics' Circle, 1931-32; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy, 1933; ex-Member of National Theatre Appeal Committee Executive. *Publications:* Some Dramatic Opinions; Acting for the Stage. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, boating, archaeology. *Club:* Savage.

CARROW, Comdr. John Hinton, C.M.G. 1943; D.S.C.; R.N., retired; Senior Resident, Nigeria; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1936, Gladys Lilian (Michael), M.A. (Oxon), *o. d.* of Anstruther Cardew-Rendle, M.D. (Cantab.), D.P.H. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Royal Navy, 1905; served Battle of Jutland (D.S.C.); invalided out, 1919; Colonial Administrative Service, Nigeria, 1919. *Address:* The Residency, Kano, Nigeria. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society; Royal Automobile.

CARRUTHERS, Agnes Lucy; F.J.I.; Vice-Pres. Newspaper Press Fund, 1935; *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1899; one *s.* Has been engaged in journalism since 1895; the only woman elected to the Council of the Institute of Journalists, 1910; first woman Treasurer of the London District during 1912; first woman Chairman of London District, 1913; first woman elected on Executive of the Council, 1919-42; first woman elected to Council of Newspaper Press Fund, 1924-38; first woman Chairman Newspaper Press Fund, 1935-36; first woman Chairman of Institute of Journalists Orphan Fund, 1931-46; member House of Laity of the Church Assembly, 1920-25. *Address:* Avondale, New Barn, nr. Longfield, Kent.

CARRUTHERS, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, Explorer and Naturalist; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Mitchell Carruthers; *m.* 1915, Hon. Mrs. Morrison, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Trevor. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Worked as naturalist in Syria, 1904-5; attached to the British Museum Expedition to Ruwenzori and the Congo, 1905-6; worked as naturalist in Russian Turkestan and Bokhara, 1907-8; explored and collected natural-history specimens in North-West Arabia, 1909; explored in Mongolia and Central Asia, 1910-11; travelled in Syria and Asia Minor, 1913; awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1910, and the Patron's Gold Medal, 1912. *Publications:* Lectures before the Royal Geographical Society; various articles on Travel and Natural History; Unknown Mongolia, 1913; The Desert Route to India, Hakluyt Society, 1930; Arabian Adventure, 1935; Northern Najd, 1938. *Address:* Burnham Overy Staithe, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

CARRUTHERS, Mrs. James; *see* Markham, Violet.

CARSE, William Mitchell; Consul-General at Tabriz, Persia, since 1946; *b.* 23 Aug. 1899; *o. s.* of Robert Allison Carse, Hawkhead, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1928, Helen Knox, *yr. d.* of J. B. Beaton, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire; one *s. Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University; Wellington Military College, Madras; St. John's College, Cambridge. Passed Examination for Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1917; proceeded to Wellington Military College, Madras, 1918; gazetted to Indian Army, 1918; served in South Persia until 1920; resigned Commission; entered H. M. Consular Service, 1923; served in U.S.A., Guatemala, Germany, Portuguese East Africa, Portugal and Portuguese West Africa; Consul General, Loanda, Angola, 1937-39; Consul at Teneriffe, 1939; Consul-General at Reykjavik, Iceland, 1943; attached to British Political Mission in Hungary, 1945-46. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, chess. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Tabriz, Persia.

CARSLAW, Horatio Scott, D.Sc. (Glasgow), Sc.D. (Cambridge), D.Sc. (Hon. Adelaide), LL.D. (Hon.) (Glasgow), F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics in the University of Sydney; formerly Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; *b.* 12 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Carslaw, Helensburgh; *m.* 1907, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1907), 2nd *d.* of Sir Wm. J. Clarke, 1st Bt., of Rupertswood, Victoria. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge, Rome, Palermo, and Göttingen Universities. Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* mathematical works and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CARSON, Brig. Sir Charles F.; *see* Carson, Brig. Sir Frederick.

CARSON, Colonel Charles John Lloyd, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* Simla, India, 16 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of John Lloyd Carson of Egryn Abbey, Merioneth; *m.* Elizabeth Furnival (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Robert Wilson of Oak Lodge, Bitterne, Hants, and Sandbach, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Commanded 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regt.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 with 1st Batt. East Lancashire Regt. and on Staff; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Hengwm, Tal-y-bont, Merioneth. *T.:* Dyffryn 210.

CARSON, Hon. Edward; Lieut. Life Guards; M.P. (C.) Isle of Thanet Division of Kent since 1945; *b.* 17 Feb. 1920; *yr. s.* of Baron Carson, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary; *m.* 1943, Heather, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Sclater, O.B.E., M.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* Cleve Court, Minster, nr. Ramsgate. *T.:* Minster, Ramsgate 329; 12 Chester Square, S.W.1.

CARSON, Brig. Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; retired; *b.* 10 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Robert James Carson, Kingston, Ontario; *m.* 1913, Dorothy A. C., *d.* of late Frederick Brownfield, Bank of British North America; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kingston (Ont.) Collegiate Institute; Queen's Univ. and Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Commissioned in R.E., 1908; proceeded India, 1911; served on State Railways, India, 1913-14 and 1919-40; General Manager, North-Western Railway, 1936-40; retired (from Railways and Army), 1941; served in France, European War, 1915-18; commanded 78th Fld. Co. R.E. and 3rd Fld. Squadron R.E., 3rd Cav. Div. (despatches twice, M.C. and Bar); War of 1939-(C.B.E.). *Recreations:* sailing; outdoor games, excelling at none. *Club:* United Service.

CART DE LAFONTAINE, Lt.-Col. (Ret.). Henry Philip L., O.B.E.; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; A.M.T.P.I.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier d'Académie; Architect and Town Planning Consultant; Member, Research and Planning Group, Town Planning Institute, 1940; Member, Inter-allied Committee for Physical Planning and Reconstruction, 1944 (Ministry of Town and County Planning); Master of Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, 1937; *b.* 30 March 1884; *s.* of late H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, M.A., F.R.S.L., etc., and F. E. Dawe; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; in France, Italy, Switzerland. Articled to Sir Guy Dawber, R.A.; completed architectural studies at École des Beaux Arts, Paris; commenced practice in London, 1911; served European War, 4th City of London Regt. R.F. (T.A.), 1914-17; in Malta and France (despatches); Assistant Director, Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries, G.H.Q. France and Flanders, 1918-19;

Chief Inspector of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission, France and Flanders, 1919-21; special duties, I.W.G.C., 1922-23; resumed private practice, 1923; Member of Council Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926-34; Secretary General Franco-British Union of Architects; Hon. Sec. (British Sec.) Permanent International Committee of Architects; Vice-Chairman, Foreign Relations Com., R.I.B.A.; Official Delegate H.M. Govt. International Congress of Architects, Rome, 1935; Paris, 1937; Architect to Messrs Coty (England) Limited; Member of Committee of Experts (League of Nations) for the regulation of Architectural competitions; Town Planning Adviser, Southampton Corporation for Special Area and Bargate Improvement Scheme, 1928-34; Hon. Corresponding Member: American Institute of Architects, Société des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement (France); Association of Architects of Liège (Belgium); Sociedad de Arquetetos (Uruguay). *Publications:* National Planning and Re-development (Design for Britain Booklets), 1941; various articles. *Recreations:* sketching and travel, skating. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, City Livery.

CARTE, Rupert D'O.; *see* D'Oyly Carte.

CARTER, Albert Charles Robinson; Editor of The Year's Art; *b.* Bradford, 23 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late James Carter, woolstapler; *m.* 1904, Amelia Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Asst. editor The Year's Art, 1887; editor since 1894; writer on miscellaneous art and literary matters for Daily Telegraph since 1901; editor of the Year's Music, 1898; contributor to the Art Journal since 1889; formerly art critic Manchester Courier and The Outlook; art critic for Pall Mall Gazette during illness of the late R. A. M. Stevenson; succeeded the late Gleeson White on Photograms of the Year, 1899; writer of the Art Annual 1900 on War Artists; Four vols.: Christie's 1928-31; Let me Tell You, 1940; Let Me Add, 1946; An Outburst, 1941; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, and The Studio. *Address:* Orchard House, East Molesey. *T.:* Molesey 61. *Clubs:* Savage, Knights of the Round Table (King Arthur's Champion).

CARTER, Alexander Scott, R.C.A. 1927; A.R.C.A. 1922; M.R.A.I.C.; F.R.S.A.; architect and artist; *b.* Harrow, Middlesex; *e. s.* of late Alexander Carter. *Educ.:* Royal Academy School of Architecture (two silver medals and other prizes). Practised architecture in London; went to Canada, 1912; exhibited at the Royal Academy, London, Royal Canadian Academy, The Art Gallery of Toronto, Canadian National Exhibition, Los Angeles Museum, etc.; represented in the collections of the King, Duke of Devonshire, and others; represented in the National Gallery, Ottawa, The Art Gallery of Toronto, and in universities, churches, and large corporations in Canada and U.S.A.; Member of The Essex Archæological Society and the Society of Genealogists, London. *Address:* 1 Breadalbane Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, (Hon.) Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Toronto

CARTER, Major Algernon L.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Sir Archibald; *see* Carter, Sir R. H. A.

CARTER, Arthur Herbert, J.P.; Member Isle of Ely C.C. since 1922, Alderman 1933; *b.* 1 June 1890; *er. s.* of Arthur Henry Carter, Magdalen, Norfolk; *m.* 1916, Edith Mary Tindall; two *s.* Farmer in Lincolnshire and Cambridgeshire; Landowner; High Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdon, 1940. Chairman County Civil Defence Committee; Chairman Theatres and Cinemas Committee; Vice-Chairman Finance Committee; Member Holland (Lincs) War Agric. Executive Committee. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Tydd Manor, Wisbech, Cambs. *T.A.:* Manor Tydd. *T.:* Long Sutton 3211. *Club:* Constitutional.

CARTER, Paymaster Capt. Bernard, C.B.E. 1942; R.N. (retired); Base Accountant Officer, Alexandria, Egypt; *b.* 22 June 1885; *s.* of Charles and Mary Ann Carter; *m.* 1915, Gladys Mary Bowyer-Smijth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Joined Royal Navy, 1902; retired, 1935; Member of Committee for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1937-39; called up, 1939; still serving. *Address:* The Cottage, Charmouth, Dorset.

CARTER, General Sir Charles B.; *see* Bonham Carter.

CARTER, Rev. Charles Sydney, M.A. (2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist.); D.D. (Oxon), F.R.Hist.S., Principal Clifton Theol. Coll., 1932-1946; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late George Foster Carter, Stow Maries, Essex; *m.* Joanna Lilian, *o. d.* of late Sir Richard Thorne Thorne, K.C.B., F.R.S., Chief Medical Officer to the Local Government Board; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served in Banking business in London, New York, and Halifax, N.S., 1892-1901; Ordained, 1905; Incumbent St. Mary Magdalene, Bath, 1912-14; Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks, 1914-16; Principal Bible Churchmen's Missionary and Theological College, Clifton, 1925-32. *Publications:* English Church in the XVIIth Century, 1909; English Church in the XVIIIth Century, 1910; The Caroline Church, 1913; English Church and the Reformation, 1912, 2nd Edition, 1925; Contributor to the Prayer Book Dictionary, 1912 and 1925; Ministerial Commission, 1922; The Anglican Viâ Mediâ, 1927; The Reformers and Holy Scripture, 1928; Co-Editor The Protestant Dictionary, 1932; The Reformation and Reunion, 1935; Articles in various periodicals, e.g. Church Quarterly Review; Hon. Corresponding Member de L'Institut Historique et Heraldique de France: Great Silver Medal, 1933. *Recreations:* chess, carpentering. *Address:* 6 Oakfield Road, Clifton, Bristol. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Union Society, Oxford.

CARTER, Sir Edgar Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Edward Henry, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* Scarning, Norfolk, 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of William Carter and Sophia Wilkinson; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *er. d.* of Arthur Ruston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College (Scholar), Cambridge; Kiel and Paris. H.M. Inspector of Schools and Training Colleges, and Chief Examiner in History, Board of Education (retired 1936); Director of Hollis & Carter Ltd., Publishers; late Lecturer to H.M. Forces. *Publications:* Norwich Subscription Books (1637-1800); (with Provost of Eton) From Then Till Now (Histories); (with H. G. Wells) Short History of Mankind; General History (in Basic English); (with R. A. F. Mears) A History of Great Britain; Contributor to Norfolk Archæological Journal and to Encyclopædia Britannica; (with G. H. Holroyd) The American Story, 1942; Russian Cavalcade, 1943; Across the Seven Seas (British Commonwealth and Empire), 1946; (with Phyllis Wragge) Two Paths to Freedom (Britain and U.S.A.), 1946; Today and Its Problems, 1947. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Arley House, Fillongley, Coventry. *T.A.:* Carter, Fillongley. *T.:* Fillongley 204. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile; Royal Empire Society.

CARTER, Edward Julian, B.A. Cantab.; A.R.I.B.A.; Counsellor for Libraries, Museums and Publications, Preparatory Commission of United Nations, Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation since 1946; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 10 June 1902; *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. E. Carter; *m.* 1930, Deborah Benson, *e. d.* of Bernard Howard, Loughton, Essex; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Architectural Association Schools, London. Librarian-Editor, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1930-46. Chairman Foreign Office Russian Studies Executive Sub-Committee, 1945-46. Chairman Association Special Libraries and

Information Bureaux, 1940-45. Vice-Chairman Society for Cultural Relations with the U.S.S.R., 1943-45. *Address:* 2 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1311. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARTER, Francis Edward, O.B.E. 1937; Bailiff of the Royal Parks since 1928; *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Francis Joseph Carter, Bristol; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *d.* of H. H. Stunt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colston School, Bristol. Entered Civil Service, 1907: Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund, 1914-16; Private Sec. to six successive First Commissioners of Works. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Hillgarth, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 349.

CARTER, Frederick; painter-etcher; *b.* near Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Paris; Académie Royale des Beaux Arts; Antwerp. Educated as civil engineer and surveyor; at 19 went to Paris to continue study, but took more seriously to drawing from life; returned to England and took up work for poster printers, but resumed study and gained three successive gold medals in the National Competition, South Kensington, for book illustrations; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Exhibitor oil paintings and a series of engraved portraits R.A., etc., and water-colours. *Publications:* A series of drawings and etchings on the Comedy of Masks; The Wandering Jew; The Dragon of the Alchemists, a book of drawings with prefatory essays on comparative symbolism; Eighteen Drawings; The Dragon of Revelation; D. H. Lawrence and the Body Mystical; Symbols of Revelation; Introduction and drawings for Byron's Manfred; Café Royal Cocktail Book; Heinrich Heine's Florentine Nights; Decorations for Cyril Tourneur's works and other books. *Address:* 66 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

CARTER, Frederick William, F.R.S. 1932; M.A., Sc.D., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., etc.; Engineer, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 1903-45; *b.* Aston, Birmingham, 16 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. Carter, Die sinker and Medallist; *m.* 1908, Edith Mildred Cramp, Coventry; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Midland Institute; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington, 1896-1900; with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A., 1900-3. *Publications:* Railway Electric Traction; papers on magnetic fields in air gaps of dynamo electric machines, and air-gap coefficients; on design of transformers; on the repulsion motor; on electric railway engineering in various aspects; on stability of running of locomotives, etc. *Address:* Beechcroft, Long Itchington, Rugby.

CARTER, Sir Gerald Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E. 1919; late Principal Assist. Treasury Solicitor; *b.* 28 Sept. 1881; *s.* of William Carter; *m.* 1917, Constance Elizabeth Childs; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Oriel College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn), 1906; served in Army throughout European War, 1914-19; D.J.A.G. (France and Flanders) with rank of Lt.-Col., 1919. *Recreations:* photography and yachting. *Address:* Little Wood, Salcombe, S. Devon. *T.:* Salcombe 65. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Fowey Yacht.

CARTER, Rev. Henry, C.B.E. 1934; Chairman of Ecumenical Refugee Commission of World Council of Churches; Chairman of Board of Christian Council for Refugees; Joint Chairman, Central Office for Refugees; Joint Hon. Secretary of Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales; Chairman of Executive of National Peace Council and of Council of Christians and Jews; Chairman of Rural Affairs Committee under British Council of Churches; *b.* Plymouth, 3 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late George Henry Richards Carter, Plymouth; *m.* 1905, Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Rumbelow, Cardiff; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Plymouth Public School; Handsworth College, Birmingham. Wesleyan Minister in Bristol, Harrow and Birmingham, 1901-11; General Secretary of Social Welfare Department of Methodist Church, 1911-42; Member of Government Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916-21; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales), 1929-30. *Publications:* The Church and the New Age, 1911; Destitution, can we end it? 1912; The Control of the Drink Trade (the record of the work of the Central Control Board, Liquor Traffic), 1919; The Nation Surveys the Drink Problem; The English Temperance Movement: a Study in Objectives (Beckly Lecture), 1933; The Methodist: a Study in Discipleship; Liberty and Authority in the Modern World (Merttens Lecture), 1939; Towards World Recovery, 1945; Editor of Journal of Wesleyan Union for Social Service, 1906-17; numerous pamphlets on the relation of the Christian faith to social questions. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Room 138, 21 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 6811, Ext. 138. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARTER, Rev. Henry Child, M.A.; Congregational Minister; *b.* Clapton, 21 June 1875; *y. s.* of Edwin J. and Esther Carter; *m.* 1901, Mabel Lilian Phillips (*d.* 1931); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Priory House School; Mill Hill School; Oriel College, Oxford and Mansfield College, Oxford, M.A. Oxford, 1901, M.A. Cambridge (by incorporation), 1910. Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1901-10; and of Emmanuel Church, Cambridge, 1910-44; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1932-33. *Publications:* Auto-suggestion and Religion, 1922; Our Father, 1923; Human Relations in the Light of Christ, 1924. *Address:* The Water House, Water Lane, Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 749.

CARTER, Humphrey Gilbert; *see* Gilbert-Carter.

CARTER, Air Commodore Ian M. B.: *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, John Somers; Headmaster, St. John's School, Leatherhead, since 1933; *b.* 26 Feb. 1901; *s.* of R. Carter *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Hon. Mods., 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1924-32. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2021.

CARTER, Malcolm Ogilvy, C.I.E. 1943; M.C. 1918; I.C.S.; Commissioner Chittagong Division, Bengal, since 1943; *b.* 2 July 1898; *s.* of late Reginald Carter, M.A., formerly Rector of Edinburgh Academy and Headmaster of Bedford School, and Mary Ogilvy Boyd; *m.* 1921, Gwyneth Elaine, *d.* of R. Platts, Bedford; one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Iris Cowgill, *d.* of late Rev. T. A. Thomson, Shawell, Leics. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Bedford School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. R.F.A. 1917; served in France and Belgium, 1917-18 (M.C.); B.A. (Oxon), 1920; joined I.C.S. in Bengal, 1921; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1934-35; District Magistrate, Midnapore and 24 Parganas, 1935-38; Director of Land Records, Aug.-Nov. 1938; Secretary to Floud Land Revenue Commission, Bengal, 1938-40; Director of Land Records, April-July 1940; Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1940-42; Civil Representative of the Government of Bengal with Eastern Army, 1942-43. *Recreations:* tennis, portraiture. *Address:* Commissioner's House, Chittagong, Bengal. *Club:* Saturday, Calcutta.

CARTER, Sir M. Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Sir Morris; *see* Carter, Sir W. M.

CARTER, Norman St. Clair, portrait painter and designer in stained glass; Teacher of Drawing and Lecturer in Architectural School, Sydney Univ.; Vice-President, Society of Artists; Foundation Member, Australian Academy of Arts; *b.* Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 June 1875. Father English, mother Scotch;

m. 1908; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Served apprenticeship in stained glass designing; studied painting, Melbourne National Gallery School, under Bernard Hall and F. McCubbin; later at Melbourne School of Art under E. Phillips Fox. Moved to Sydney, 1903; exhibited portrait Société des Artistes Français, Paris 1913, awarded Bronze Medal; Royal Academy, London, 1914; painted two large panels of decoration, "The Philosophers," University of Sydney; King's Jubilee Medal. Represented in National Galleries of Sydney, Melbourne, Perth, Brisbane; windows in many metropolitan and country churches. *Recreations:* walking, carpentering, reading. *Address:* Beresford Chambers, 76 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B 4310. *Club:* Society of Artists, Sydney.

CARTER, Sir (Richard Henry) Archibald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise since 1942; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Col. A. H. Carter, C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, *o. d.* of late W. E. Painter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Private Sec. to Secretary of State for India, 1924-27; Assistant Secretary, Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30; Sec. General of Round-Table Conference, 1930-31; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, 1930; Permanent Secretary of Admiralty, 1936-40; Chairman, Eastern Group Supply Council, Delhi, 1941-42. *Club:* United University.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Robert Markham, C.B. 1918; F.R.C.S. F.C.P.S.; L.R.C.P., D.T.M. Liv., F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; F.R. Hort. S.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, also Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Arthur William Markham Carter and Rosalie Edmunds Bradley; *m.* Kate Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Michie Saunderson, Oak Hill Park, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; London University; Liverpool University; Paris. Entered I.M.S. 1902; Medical Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, 1902; M.O. Anglo-Turkish Boundary Commission, Aden, 1903; Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1904; Cancer Research Laboratory, 1905; M.O. 30th Cavalry, Jacob's Horse, 1906; Director and Assistant Director, Pasteur Institute of India, 1907-9; Resident Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, Bombay, 1911; Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Grant Medical College, 1912; 2nd Presidency Surgeon, Bombay; 2nd Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, Bombay, 1913; 3rd Presidency Surgeon and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1914; Medical Officer, 1st Lancers, Skinner's Horse, 1915; Surgical Specialist and S.M.O., H.M.H.S. Syria, and S.M.O., H.M.H.S. Varela, 1915 and 1916; special duty under Marine Department, Government of India, Ocean-going Hospital Ships, 1916; special duty under India Office, Q.M.G. 2D, and M.R.3 War Office, 1917; River Hospital Fleet for Mesopotamia, Water Post System and Purification Plant, Ice-Making Fleet and Refrigeration Barges; special duty under D.G.A.S. and Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, Admiralty, 1918; Admiralty National Shipyards and attendant camps; medical supervision of Labour and Housing under Third Civil Lord, Admiralty; Dean and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, 1919; 1st Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, and Professor of Medicine, G.M. College, 1920-24; 1st Presidency Surgeon, Bombay, and Consulting Physician European General Hospital, Bombay, 1925-26; retired, 1927; served Aden Hinterland, 1902-3; N.W. Frontier, India, Zakka Khel, 1906, wounded severely (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1915; Egypt, Aden, France, 1915-16 (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); Director, Medical Services, to M.R.3 War Office and C.G.M.S. Admiralty, 1916-18. *Publications:* papers on tropical medicine, and research work on tropical diseases. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 127 Edgware Road, W.2. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

CARTER, Group Captain Ronald Hartley, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1940; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1902; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. C. H. P. Carter, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.; *m.* 1931, Eilcen Mary Dorothea, *d.* of Major G. C. Bowen, D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; R.A.F.C. Cranwell. Entered R.A.F. from Cranwell, 1922; R.A.F. Bases, Gosport and Leuchars, 1923-24; No. 84 (B) Squadron, Shaibah, Iraq, 1925-26; No. 4 F.T.S. Egypt, 1927, and Nigerian Ground Party; No. 45 (B) Squadron, Heluan, Egypt, 1928-29; R.A.F. Base, Calshot, 1930; No. 204 (F.B.) Squadron, Mount Batten, 1931-32; M.A.E.E. Felixstowe, 1933-34; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1935; No. 60 (B) Squadron, Kohar, N.W.F.P., India, 1936-37; Headquarters Air Force in India, Delhi, 1938-39; No. 240 (F.B.) Squadron, Shetlands and Scotland, 1939-40; Headquarters No. 3 Group, 1940-1941; R.A.F. Station, Medmenham, 1941; R.A.F. Station, Iceland, 1941; Air H.Q., West Africa, 1941-43; Shetland, May-Nov. 1943; H.Q. No. 203 Group R.A.F., Middle East, Nov. 1943; A.H.Q. East Africa, Nairobi, 1944. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 62 The Mall, W.5.

CARTER, Vice-Adm. Sir Stuart S. B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Lady Violet B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Vivian; organiser, lecturer, journalist; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Carter, Ringmore, Teignmouth; *m.* 1907, Violet, *e. d.* of late Leslie Antill, solicitor, London; one *s.* two *d.* Adopted journalism, 1901, as member of literary staff, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; Pearson's Magazine; Daily Express, and kindred publications; travelled in all parts of Europe and in America as special correspondent; Manchester Dispatch, 1905; Editor of The Bystander, 1908-16; 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C., B.E.F., 1917-18; H.M. Foreign Office Press Bureau, Paris, 1918-19; Ministry of Labour Publicity Officer, 1919; British Delegate to International Rotary Conventions in America, 1922 and 1924; General Secretary of the Rotary Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-28; Editor and Manager The Rotarian (Chicago); Special Commissioner Rotary International, 1928-31; International Missionary Council, London, 1934-36; Lecturer, New Commonwealth Society, since 1936; Ministry of Information, S. and S.E. Regions, 1940-45. *Publications:* editorials, essays, and numerous short stories in magazines; literary and musical criticisms in various weekly Reviews. *Address:* Byways, Holtye Road, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARTER, Walter, C.B.E. 1937; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Transport, since 1941; *b.* Berwick-on-Tweed, 8 December 1883; *s.* of Thomas Carter and Elizabeth Paulin. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Board of Trade 1906; Secretary to Committee on Subdivision of Merchant Ships 1912-15, and to War Risks Insurance Advisory Committee, 1914; served on Secretariat of Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; participated in work of Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee, Simla and Delhi, 1919, of British Delegation for negotiation of Commercial Agreement with Persia, Tehran, 1920, and of International Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-1922; Secretary to Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29; Assistant Secretary, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, 1930-39; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1939-41. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* Intwood, E. Horsley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Caledonian, English-Speaking Union.

CARTER, Walter, C.B.E. 1943; Chevalier of the Order of Vasa (Sweden); Chairman of London Committee of Management Board of Trade (War Damage Claims) and Hon. Adviser Board of Trade; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of Charles Frederick Carter, Grimsby, Lincs; *m.* 1st, Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Kelly, Cleethorpes, Lincs; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Elsie Mary, *d.* of Alfred John Francis, Clifton, Bristol. Manager London Head Office, Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. to 1932; Director Swedish Match Co. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Grange, High Halden, Kent. *Club:* Reform.

CARTER, W. Horsfall, M.A. Oxon; publicist and lecturer on international political questions; Research Department, Foreign Office; *b.* 25 March 1900; *s.* of William Beazley Carter and Frances Esther Horsfall Rydal; *m.* 1st, 1927, Doris Golby (*d.* 1939); one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Esther Elizabeth Way Thacker (*d.* 1942); one *s.*; 3rd, 1944, Ethel Mary Mabbott. *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar). Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarship French, 1921, German, 1923; First Class Honours School of Modern Languages, 1922; President, Oxford University French Club, 1922; Laming Travelling Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1924-26; League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, temporarily, 1924, 1928, 1930, 1937; on staff of The Spectator as assistant to the Editor and assistant leader-writer, 1928-30; on editorial staff of the Christian Science Monitor, 1931; Secretary of The New Commonwealth Society, 1932-1933; Editor, The New Commonwealth, 1933-1936; Editor The Fortnightly Review, 1937-1939; leader-writing staff of The Manchester Guardian, 1940-42; European Publicity Officer, B.B.C., 1942-43; contributor to all principal newspapers, periodicals; broadcasts on Spain. *Publications:* (with Mrs. Krassin) The Life of Leonid Krassin, 1928; several translations; numerous articles in monthly reviews. *Recreations:* talking foreign languages, lawn tennis, fives. *Address:* 39 Shepherds Hill, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* Savile.

CARTER, William Edward; J.P. Staffs.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of George William Carter, Eccleshall Castle; *m.* 1914, Rose Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of late C. E. Morris Eyton, J.P., Wood Eaton Manor, Staffs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambs. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served European war, R.G.A., 1915-19; Court Martial Officer, Havre Area, 1919; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis. *Address:* Eccleshall Castle, Staffordshire. *T.A.:* Castle Eccleshall. *T.:* Eccleshall 204. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Bath.

CARTER, Sir (William) Morris, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; B.A., B.C.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; *b.* 9 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Sidney James Carter, Canterbury, and Winifred A., *d.* of late William Morris of Petworth: *m.* 1928, Lavinia Florence (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Arthur Richard Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Certificate of Honour, Bar Examination, and Prize of Council of Legal Education in Constitutional Law and Legal History. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Registrar East Africa Protectorate, 1902; Magistrate, Mombasa, 1902; Judge of H.M. High Court of Uganda, and H.B.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1903; Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1912-20; Temp. Capt. and O. i/c Supplies, Uganda, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Uganda Transport Corps, and A.D.T., Uganda, 1916 (despatches); organised Local Shortages Section Ministry of Food, London, 1917-18; Acting Governor, Uganda, Dec. 1919-July 1920; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory; 1920-24; Pres., Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1921-24; Chairman, Land Commission, Southern Rhodesia, 1925; Cotton Enquiry Commission, Uganda, 1929; Kenya Land Commission, 1932-1933; Member, Palestine Royal Commission, 1936-37; Colonial Law Research Group, 1943. *Publications:* Joint compiler of The Laws of the Uganda Protectorate, 1910; contributor to Law Quarterly Review. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Hove Palmeira Branch, Westminster Bank, Ltd., Hove 3, Sussex. *Club:* M.C.C.

CARTHEW, Lt.-Col. Thomas Walter Colby, D.S.O. 1915; K.C. 1936; late Royal Flying Corps and Bedfords Regt.; Recorder of Maidstone since 1936; *b.* 1 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1920, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1921), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. E. Shortt; 2nd, 1921, Sylvia Cadell (*d.* 1929), *o. c.* of late R. Gordon Shaw; 3rd, 1932, Dorothy Annette, *d.* of Sir Francis Towle, *q.v.* Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; retired, 1909; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); contested (U.) S.W. Ham, 1910, 1918; called to Bar, 1909; Regional Commandant, Eastern Region, A.T.C., 1941. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3366.

CARTLAND, Barbara Hamilton; authoress and playwriter; Lady Welfare Officer and Librarian of all Services in Bedfordshire; Hon. Junior Commander, A.T.S., Eastern Command, Certificate of Merit 1946; County Cadet Officer for St. John Ambulance Brigade in Bedfordshire; *b.* 9 July 1904; *d.* of late Major Bertram Cartland, Worcestershire Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1927, Alexander George McCorquodale (whom she divorced, 1933), of Cound Hall, Cressage, Salop; one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Hugh, 2nd *s.* of late Harold McCorquodale, Forest Hall, Ongar, Essex; two *s.* Published first novel at the age of twenty-two, which ran into five editions; designed and organised many pageants in aid of charity, including Britain and her Industries at British Legion Ball, Albert Hall, 1930; carried the first aeroplane-towed glider-mail in her glider, the Barbara Cartland, from Manston Aerodrome to Reading, June 1931; 2 lecture tours in Canada, 1940; organised and produced the St. John Ambulance Brigade Exhibition, 1945. *Publications: Novels:* Jigsaw; Sawdust; If the Tree is Saved; For What?; Sweet Punishment; A Virgin in Mayfair; Just off Piccadilly; Not Love Alone; A Beggar Wished; Passionate Attainment; First Class Lady?; Dangerous Experiment; Desperate Defiance; The Forgotten City; Saga at Forty; But Never Free; Bitter Winds; Broken Barriers; The Gods Forget; The Black Panther; Stolen Halo; Now Rough—Now Smooth; Open Wings; The Leaping Flame; Yet She Follows; Escape from Passion; The Dark Stream; After the Night; Armour against Love; Out of Reach; The Hidden Heart; Against the Stream; Again this Rapture. Signed Barbara McCorquodale: Sleeping Swords. *Other books:* Philosophy; Touch the Stars. *Biography:* Ronald Cartland, 1942. *Autobiography:* The Isthmus Years, 1943. Editor of the Common Problem, by Ronald Cartland, 1943. *Plays:* Blood Money; French Dressing (with Bruce Woodhouse). *Revue:* The Mayfair Revue. *Address:* Hays Lodge, Chesterfield Hill, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2589; River Cottage, Great Barford, Beds. *T.:* Great Barford 60.

CARTMEL, Lt.-Col. Alfred Edward, C.I.E. 1937; M.M.; 20th Lancers; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Alfred Cartmel; *m.* 1920, Flora May Macdonald; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans School. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, N.W.F., Egypt, Iraq with Herts Yeomanry (despatches, M.M.); transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20; N.W.F. India, 1930-31; Burma, 1930-32; King's Police Medal, 1936; Major, 1936; Bn. Comdt., Burma Military Police, Lashio, 1931-36: Battalion Commandant, Burma Frontier Force, Lashio, 1937; Lt.-Col. 1944. *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARTMEL-ROBINSON, Harold Francis, C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1933; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, since 1945; *b.*

28 March 1889; *s.* of late Rev. J. Cartmel-Robinson; *m.* 1917, Beatrix Elizabeth Whittle; two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Merton College, Oxford. Entered Administration, Northern Rhodesia, 1912; resigned to proceed active service, 1916; commissioned R.F.A., 1917, Western Front; re-entered N. Rhodesia Administration, 1919, Native Commissioner; Provincial Commissioner, Northern Province, 1934, Southern Province, 1936, Western Province, 1937; Acting Secretary for Native Affairs, N. Rhodesia, 1944; Acting Governor, May 1946. *Address:* Lusaka, N. Rhodesia. *T.:* 4731.

CARTON, Ronald Lewis; author and journalist; Government service, 1940-45; *b.* London, 1888; *m.* 1927, Jane, *y. d.* of David C. Lamb, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Editorial staff of The Times, 1910-37; Managing Editor, Country Life Publications, 1937-40; jointly correspondent of The Times in Japan and editor of the Japan Advertiser, Tokyo, 1923-24; was present at and described the great earthquake in Japan, Sept. 1923; returned to London as a special writer and subsequently Editor of The Times Special Numbers; served European War, 1915-18 with Inns of Court O.T.C. and Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; Executive Committee, Homes for Little Boys, Farningham and Swanley; North London District Nursing Association, etc.; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* Steel and Flowers (verse); The English Scene; England; The Gentle Adventure; Contributions to periodicals. *Address:* The Old House, Canonbury Place, N.1. *T.:* Canonbury 1871. *Club:* Reform.

CARTON DE WIART, Lt.-Gen. Sir Adrian, V.C. 1916; K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; special military representative with Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, 1943-46; Col. 4th/7th Dragoon Guards since 1940; *b.* Brussels, 1880; *s.* of Leon Carton de Wiart, Brussels and Cairo; *m.* Countess Frederica, *e. d.* of Prince Fugger Babenhausen and Nora, Princess Hohenlohe; two *d. Educ.:* Edgbaston; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served South Africa, 1901 (twice wounded); East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-15 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (eight times wounded, V.C., C.M.G., C.B.); croix d'officier de l'ordre de la couronne, croix de guerre (Belgian decorations); retired pay, 1923; served war of 1939-45; British Mil. Mission with Polish Army; commanded Central Norwegian Exped. Force (prisoner 1941, but freed 1943).

CARTON DE WIART, Baron Edmund, K.B.E.; Hon. Secretary to King of the Belgians; Director of Société Générale de Belgique; President de la Commission Royale des Monuments de Belgique; *b.* Brussels, 4 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; *m.* 1910, Louise, *d.* of Baron de Moreau, former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium; one *d. Educ.:* Louvain; Paris; Oxford; Berlin. Doctor of Law and Social Sciences; Secretary of Mr. Beernaert, former Prime Minister, 1897-1901; Professor Louvain University, 1897-1901; Political Secretary of King Leopold, 1901-9; Belgian Plenipotentiary at several conferences; Financial Delegate of the Belgian Government in England during the War; Great Officer of Belgian Orders, Commandeur of Légion d'Honneur, Great Cross, etc. *Publications:* The British Chartered Companies in the 19th Century, etc. *Address:* 38 Rue Royale, Brussels; Château de Brumagne, Namur, Belgium.

CARTON DE WIART, Comte Henry; Member of Belgian House of Representatives for Brussels since 1896; *b.* Brussels, 31 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; *m.* 1897, Juliette, *d.* of George Verhaegen; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Brussels; Paris. Minister of State; Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire of the King of the Belgians; Minister of Justice, 1911-18; Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, Belgium, 1920 and 1921; Ministre de la Prévoyance Sociale et de l'Hygiène, 1932-34; Doctor of Law; President of Federation des Avocats Belges; President of the Union Interparlementaire; Associate Member of Institut de France; Great Cross of Belgian Order, Great Cross St. Michel et St. Georges, Légion d'Honneur, Sts. Maurice et Lazare, etc. *Publications:* The Way of Honour, 1918; La Belgique, 1928; several books of Essays on International Law and Colonial and Social Economy; five historical novels on Belgian History. *Address:* 137 chaussée de Charleroi, Brussels; Hastière-par-delà (Province de Namur).

CARTWRIGHT, Albert; Editor and Manager, West Africa, since 1916; one of four officially nominated trustees of Aggrey House, London (now replaced by the Colonial Centre); *b.* Lancashire. Assistant Editor Johannesburg Star, 1892-96; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, 1896-98; Editor South African News, 1899-1905; London Editor Rand Daily Mail, 1905-7; Responsible Editor Transvaal Leader, 1907-11. *Address:* 80 Fleet St., E.C.4.

CARTWRIGHT, Beatrice, C.B.E. 1934; J.P., County Alderman; *d* of R. A. and Hon. Mrs. Cartwright. *Educ.:* home. Has worked politically and in local Government for 50 years; Member of Northants County Council Member of Finance, Education, Public Health Committees, etc.; Mayor of Brackley, 1934-1937 and 1938-41; Alderman of County Council and Borough; Member of Central Council Conservative Association and Chairman of Daventry Division Women's Unionist Association; Vice-President G.F.S.; President Brackley Women's Institute; Chairman Finance Committee County Nursing Association. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Warden House, Brackley, Northants. *T.A.:* Brackley. *T.:* Brackley 33. *Club:* Forum.

CARTWRIGHT, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Alderman and J.P., County Borough, Bournemouth; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Henry Cartwright; *m.* 1889, Lucy Emmeline Hendren (deceased); one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bath (privately). Chairman, Canford Cliffs Hotel, Ltd.; Director, Offer and Co. Ltd. *Address:* 12 St. Anthonys Road, Bournemouth, *T.:* Bournemouth 1556.

CARTWRIGHT, Col. Charles Marling, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1862; *s.* of H. D. Cartwright; *m.* Ida Eleanor, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Coape-Smith; no *c. Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Lt. 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1881; 20th Bombay Infantry, 1883; 36th Jacob's Horse, 1886; Commanded 36th Jacob's Horse, 1907-12; thanked twice by Bombay Govt. for services in Mekran and Lower Sind; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches; C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. [*Died* 30 *Sept.* 1946.

CARTWRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Francis Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Lord Strathcona's Corps; late Inspector, N.W. Mounted Police, Canada; *b.* 27 March 1874; 5th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1901, Ada Marion Carlos, *e. d.* of Augustus F. Perkins of Oak Dene, Holmwood, Surrey. *Educ.:* Bishop Ridley College; St. Catherine's, Canada; Queen's University Kingston, Canada. Capt. 14th Batt. Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, Canadian Militia, 1896; joined North-West Mounted Police, 1897, served in Yukon and North-West Territories; was seconded to serve in Strathcona's Horse, 1900; served in S. Africa with that corps till its return to Canada (D.S.O.); returned to N.W.M.P. 1901; retired, 1904; Capt. 5th Field Battery C.A. 1906; Captain, Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), 1910; served European War, 1914 to the end of the war; retired 1920 from the Canadian permanent force. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, yachting, swimming, football, hockey. *Address:* Garden Farm, West Mersea, Essex. *T.:* West Mersea 26. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CARTWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. George Strachan, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; late Chief Engineer; *b.* 29 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Con-

way Cartwright, Vancouver, Canada; *m.* 1898, Kate Mary (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of late Robert A. Stevenson, M.D., Toronto, Canada; (*s.* killed in action, Nov. 1942) one *d. Educ.:* private school; R.M.C., Canada. Received Commission Royal Engineers, R.M.C., Canada, 1885; served in United Kingdom, India, and Canada; retired pay, 1920; served Isazai Expedition, Indian Frontier, 1892; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, St. George and Bloor St.s, Toronto 5, Canada. *Club:* York, Toronto.

CARTWRIGHT, Brig. Henry Antrobus, C.M.G. 1945; M.C.; *b.* 23 Mar. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Rogers Cartwright; *m.* 1918, Cicely Comer Wakefield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Middlesex Regt. 1906; served European War (prisoner, escaped, M.C., Legion of Honour, Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre); Military Mission, Prague, 1919-1920; H.M. Consul, Bratislava, 1920-22; retired, 1922; Immigration Officer for Palestine, Trieste 1923, Warsaw 1924-25; Observer, Sudetenland, 1938; Military Attaché, Berne, 1939-45 (C.M.G.). *Publication:* (Part Author) Within Four Walls, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARTWRIGHT, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Ex-Chairman West Riding County Council; Chairman N.E. Region Lord Mayor of London's Air Raid Distress Fund; *b.* 7 April 1876; *s.* of William and Alice Cartwright, Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1901, Annie (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Henry Tomlinson, Leeds; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Doris Mary, *d.* of James Bean, Leeds. *Educ.:* Leeds Boys' Modern School. Left school at 15 years of age. Founder of W. B. Cartwright Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, Rawdon; Chairman and Managing Director Crestoria Ltd. Food Products, Leeds; commenced Local Government career as a member of Rawdon U.D.C.; elected to West Riding C.C., 1919; Alderman, 1925; Chairman (5 years) of West Riding Finance Committee; Member of Fabian Society and of Labour Party. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Heather Royd, Alwoodley Gates, Leeds. *T.:* 62198. *Club:* Moortown Golf.

CARUANA, Colonel Alfred Joseph, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Late Indian Army and Judge Advocate-General, India; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1891 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); retired 1920. *Address:* 10 Albany Villas, Hove.

CARVELL, John Eric Maclean; Consul-General at Los Angeles since 1945; *b.* 12 Aug. 1894; *s.* of John Maclean Carvell, M.R.C.S., London, and Euphemia Sarah Avery; *m.* 1918, Cicely Lilian, *y. d.* of F. S. Garratt, Reigate, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Berkhamsted. Served European War, 2nd Lieut. Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914; France, 1915 (twice wounded); Instructor to Portuguese Army, 1917-18; Staff Captain, Headquarters London District, 1918-19; Vice-Consul, Lisbon, 1919, Cadiz, 1921; Chargé d'Affaires, Port-au-Prince, 1922; Consul (Local Rank), Brest, 1925; Vice-Consul, Munich, 1929; Consul, Porto Alegre, 1932, New York, 1934; Consul General, Munich, 1938-39; Algiers, 1942-45. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Los Angeles, California. *Clubs:* Travellers; California, Los Angeles.

CARVER, Colonel William Henton; M.P. (C.) Howdenshire Division, 1926-45; D.L.; J.P. East Riding of Yorks; *b.* 27 May 1868; 4th *s.* of late Benjamin Carver, J.P., of Polefield, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1895, Florence Rosalie (*d.* 1937) 2nd *d.* of late Edward Philip Maxsted, J.P., of The Cliff, Hessle, East Yorks; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined 3rd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1889-1908; in European War raised 10th Batt. the East Yorkshire Regiment, 1 Sep. 1914, and served in Egypt and France; retired March 1919 with rank of Major; Hon. Colonel East Yorkshire Regt. since 1939; President, Hull Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926; has been in business in Hull since 1890; member of East Riding County Council since 1915; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co.; Director of Wilson's Brewery, Limited, Manchester. *Address:* The Croft, North Cave, East Yorkshire. *T.:* North Cave 203. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative; Yorkshire, York.

See also A. M. Williams.

CARWARDINE, Thomas, M.S., M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); retired; Consulting Surgeon Bristol Royal Infirmary; *e. s.* of Thomas Carwardine, London; *m.* May, *d.* of I. Walker Hall, *q.v. Educ.:* University College, London; Middlesex Hospital. Gold Medallist in Surgery, in Anatomy, and in Diseases of Women, London University. *Publications:* Operative and Practical Surgery; various papers on Abdominal Surgery in Medical Journals. *Address:* Manormead, Hindhead, Surrey.

CARY, family name of **Viscount Falkland.**

CARY, Arthur Joyce Lunel; Author; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late Arthur P. C. Cary, Wadeford, Somerset, and Charlotte Joyce; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Margaret Ogilvie; four *s. Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Oxford; studied art at Edinburgh. Balkan War, 1912-13, Montenegrin Battalion and British Red Cross; 1913, Irish co-operative organisation under Sir Horace Plunkett. Joined Nigerian Political Service, 1913; resigned on ill-health, 1920; Cameroons Campaign, 1915-16, with Nigeria Regt. *Publications: Novels:* Aissa Saved, 1932; American Visitor, 1933; The African Witch, 1936; Castle Corner, 1938; Mister Johnson, 1939; Charley is my Darling, 1940; The House of Children, 1941; Herself Surprised, 1941; To be a Pilgrim, 1942; The Horse's Mouth, 1944. *Political Philosophy:* Power in Men, 1939; The Case for African Freedom, 1941; The Process of Real Freedom, 1943. *Poetry:* Marching Soldier, 1945. *Address:* 12 Parks Road, Oxford.

CARY, Joyce; *see* Cary, A. J. L.

CARY, Max, D.Litt. (Oxon); formerly Professor of Ancient History, London University; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Aug. 1881; *m.* Mary Goodrick, *d.* of J. Spencer Swann, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; C.C.C. Oxon (Scholar). Lecturer in Greek at Birmingham University, 1905-8. *Publications:* books, including A History of the Greek World from 323 to 146 B.C., 1932; A History of Rome, 1935; and articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 7 Bancroft Avenue, N.2.

CARY, Captain (temp. Major) Hon. Philip Plantagenet; Grenadier Guards; 2nd *surv. s.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; *b.* 24 Sep. 1895; *m.* 1920, Esther Mildred, *d.* of Sir George Leon, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards (S.R.) as 2nd Lt., 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded); retired as Capt. (S.R.) 1919; Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms 1919-23; York Herald 1923-32; rejoined Grenadier Guards (O.E.R.) 1940, as Lt. *Address:* 7 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2902. *Club:* Guards'.

CARY, Sir Robert Archibald, Kt. *cr.* 1945; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Robert Cary; *m.* 1924, Hon. Rosamond Mary Curzon, *d.* of late Colonel Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon and *niece* of late Marquis Curzon of Kedleston, K.G.; one *s. Educ.:* Ardingly; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-18; Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, 1916-23; General Staff, Iraq, 1920; North Persia, 1921; rejoined 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, Sept. 1939, and reappointed to General Staff; M.P. (U.) Eccles, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1939; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Amery, Secretary of State for India, 1942-44; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1945; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1941. *Address:* 85

Vincent Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 0781. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's.

CASALIS, Jeanne de; Stage, Film and Radio actress; *b.* 22 May 1898; *d.* of Dr. Lt.-Col. Casalis de Pury; *m.* 1929, Colin Clive (*d.* 1937); *m.* 1942, Squadron Leader C. D. Stephenson, A.F.C., R.A.F.V.R. *Educ.:* Paris. *Publications:* Mrs. Feather's Diary, 1936; co-author of St. Helena, play written in collaboration with R. C. Sherriff. *Recreations:* golf, flying, writing. *Address:* Little Chart, Kent.

CASALS, His Excellency Pablo, violoncellist; composer, conductor; *b.* Vendrell, Tarragona, 1876; *m.* 1914, Susan Metcalfe. *Educ.:* Municipal School of Music, and Madrid Conservatoire; Barcelona Conservatoire (1st prize). Made début in England at Crystal Palace, 1898; Conductor of the Pau Casals Symphony Orchestra of Barcelona, Spain, founded, 1920; Doctor Honoris Causa of The University of Edinburgh, 1934; Barcelona, 1939; Citizen of Honour of Madrid, 1935; Member of Honour of the Spanish Academy, 1935; corresponding Member of The Hispanic Society, New York; Beethoven gold medal 1912; and Honorary Member of Royal Philharmonic Society, F.R.C.M. 1937; Gold Medal of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, London, 1937; Citizen of Honour of Barcelona; Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic; Grand Cross for services to the Republic of Austria; Grand Cross of the Republic of Spain; Commander Legion of Honour. *Publications:* symphonic and choral works, chamber music, etc. *Address:* 94 Rambla de Cataluña, Barcelona.

CASE, Lieut.-Col. Horace Akroyd, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 23 April 1879; 3rd *s.* of late *James* Case, formerly of Ufton, near Reading; *m.* 1911, Enid Edington (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of F. J. H. Green, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Camb. Univ., 2nd Lieut. Dorsetshire Regt., 1900; Lieut., 1901; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); operations in Somaliland, 1908-10 (African General Service Medal); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-18, Palestine, 1918-19; commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, Feb.-May 1919 (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); commanded Southern Brigade, East Africa, 1929-33; re-employed, 1939-45 (despatches twice, Africa Star, 1939-1945 Star). *Address:* c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Limuru, Kenya Colony.

CASE, Commander Richard Vere Essex, D.S.O. 1943; D.S.C. 1940; R.D.; R.N.R.; Assistant Marine Superintendent Coast Lines Ltd., Liverpool; *b.* 13 April 1904; *s.* of late Professor R. H. Case; *m.* 1940, Olive May, *d.* of H. W. Griggs, Preston, nr. Canterbury, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester. Joined R.N.R. 1920; commenced service in Merchant Service, 1920; Master's Certificate of Competency, 1928; Commander R.N.R. 1942; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.C. and Bar, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, and bowls. *Address:* 7 Albert Park West, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 2591. *Clubs:* Overseas; Liverpool University.

CASELLA, Alfredo, artiste; titulaire depuis 1931 d'une classe de perfectionnement pianistique à l'Académie de Sainte-Cécile à Rome; *b.* Turin, 25 Juin 1883; *m.* 1921, Yvonne Muller; one *d.* *Educ.:* Turin et Paris (Conservatoires). Pianiste et chef d'orchestre connu dans toute l'Europe et dans les deux Amériques à la suite de nombreuses tournées de concerts; compositeur, auteur d'un grand nombre d'œuvres théatrales, symphoniques et de musique de chambre; a enseigné durant quatre années au Conservatoire de Paris; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne d'Italie, et de l'ordre du St. Sauveur de Grèce; Chevalier de l'ordre des SS. Maurice et Lazare; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur de France, et de la Couronne de Roumanie; Membre de l'Académie de Sainte-Cécile à Rome; membre honoraire étranger de la American Academy of Arts and Sciences de Boston; Membre Correspondant de l'Académie de France. *Address:* via G. Nicotera, 5, Roma (149). *T.:* 30,086. *Club:* Automobile, Roma.

CASEMENT, Major-General Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Roger Casement, D.L., of Ballycastle, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Mabel Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1904, M.B. and B.Ch. 1906). Served European War, 1914-19, with Naval Division (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour); Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services, 1937-38; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, 1938; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1940-41; retired, 1941. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CASEMENT, Adm. John Moore, C.B. 1928; *b.* 1877; *s. of* Julius Casement *J.P., Cronroe, Co. Wicklow; m.* 1905, *Annie M., d.* of F. T. Gervers. Commanded 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1928-29; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Adm. retired, 1936. *Address:* Danesford, Tiptoe, Hordle, Hampshire.

CASEY, Capt. Denis Arthur, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1942; D.S.C. 1915; R.D. 1923; *b.* 25 Oct. 1889; *o. surv. s.* of Maurice Casey. J.P., Spring Garden, Tipperary; *m.* 1928, Marie Louise, *e. d.* of John Barnes, Lytham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Weybridge; H.M.S. Conway (Silver medallist). Midshipman R.N.R., 1907; Submarine Service, 1914-18 (D.S.C. and 3 war medals); Commodore, 1940; A.D.C. to the King, 1944; retired list, 1944. Younger Brother Trinity House. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brow House, Knaresborough. *T.:* 3221.

CASEY, Rt. Hon. Richard Gardiner, P.C. 1939; C.H. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Richard Gardiner Casey of Shipley House, Melbourne; *m.* 1926, Ethel Marian Sumner, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne Univ.; Trinity Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1913). Served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli and France (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Foreign Affairs Officer, Canberra, 1927; Liaison officer between the Australian Government and the Foreign Office, 1924-27 and 1927-31; Member of House of Representatives for Corio, 1931-40; Assistant Federal Treasurer, 1933-35; Federal Treasurer, 1935-39; Minister in charge of Development, 1937-39; Minister for Supply and Development 1939-40; Australian Minister to U.S.A., 1940-1942; Minister of State Resident in the Middle East and Member of War Cabinet of the U.K., 1942-43; Governor of Bengal, 1944-46; represented Australia at Coronation and Imperial Conference 1937 and at London Conference on Conduct of the War, Nov. 1939. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CASEY, Thomas Worrall; J.P.; *b.* Intake, nr. Sheffield, 13 Oct. 1869; *s.* of William and Jemima Ann Casey; *m.* 1894; two *s.* (eldest son lost in War, 1916) three *d.* *Educ.:* Gleadless Church Schools, nr. Sheffield. Started work at 12 years of age on farm; at 18 went to work at Birley Colliery, nr. Sheffield; remained there until 18 years of age; employed at this time as engineman; left and started at Cadeby Colliery, nr. Rotherham, as winding engineman, and remained there 24 years; on leaving was presented with Gold Hunter Watch by workmen and officials; was General Secretary of National Winding and General Engineers Society for 25 years; M.P. (L.) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations:* formerly athlete. *Address:* Leveston House, Bents Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield 11. *T.:* Sheffield 70883.

CASH, Colonel Reginald John, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. and J.P. County of Warwick; Hon. Col., R. War R. (T.A.), 1943; Chairman, J. and J. Cash Ltd., Coventry; *b.* 14 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Sidney Cash, Coventry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 Adjutant 8th Loyal N. Lancs Regt., Brigade Major, 101st Inf. Brigade (M.C., despatches, French Croix de Guerre, with Palm); commanded 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.A.), 1934-1938; Col. (T.A.), 1938; commanded 182nd Inf. Brigade, 1939; Zone Commander, Home Guard, Warwickshire, 1940-44. *Address:* Walcote, Blackdown, Leamington, Warwickshire.

CASH, Sir Thomas James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1939; Deputy Under-Secretary of State since 1945; *b.* 5 July 1888; *s.* of late Thomas Cash; *m.* 1929, Gladys Ann, *d.* of Charles Hopkins, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Stamford Hill; University College, London. B.A. 1909; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1924. Entered War Office as Higher Division Clerk, 1912; Principal, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1925; Director of Finance and Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1936. Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Address:* Little Holt, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 161.

CASH, Rt. Rev. W. W.; *see* Worcester, Bishop of.

CASHEL, Archbishop of (since 1914), **Most Rev. J. M. Harty,** D.D.; *b.* Murroe, Co. Limerick, Ireland, 1867. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Thurles; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1894; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1895; Professor of Moral Theology, 1904; Professor of Canon Law, 1909; one of the Editors of The Irish Theological Quarterly, 1906-14; Theological Correspondent of Irish Ecclesiastical Record, 1903-14; Hon. Secretary, Maynooth Union, 1904-14; President of The Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, 1914. *Publications:* various articles on Theological subjects in Irish Theological Quarterly, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* The Palace, Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ireland. [*Died* 11 *Sept.* 1946.

CASHEL, Co-adjutor Archbishop of; *see* Kinane, Most Rev. J.

CASHEL and WATERFORD, Bishop of, since 1935; **Right Rev. Thomas Arnold Harvey,** D.D.; *b.* 17 Apr. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Thomas Harvey and Ida Susette Weguelin; *m.* Isabel Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. F. R. Burrows; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Oswald's College, Ellesmere; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Stephen's, Dublin, 1903-8; Rector of Lissadell, Sligo, 1908-12; Portrush, Antrim, 1912-1916; of Booterstown, Dublin, 1916-33; Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1930-1933; Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1933-35; Professor of Pastoral Theology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1929-34. *Address:* Bishopsgrove, Waterford, Ireland. *Club:* University, Dublin.

CASHMORE, Herbert Maurice, F.L.A.; City Librarian, Birmingham, 1928-47; *b.* London, 29 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Herbert Henry Cashmore and Ellen Eliza Morris; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham. Employed Birmingham Public Libraries since leaving school; Deputy Chief Librarian, 1912-28; war service 8th R. Warwickshire Regt., 1915-19; Past President Birmingham and District Library Association; Past President of the Association of Assistant Librarians; Fellow of Library Association and member of its Council (Hon. Treasurer, 1936-45; President, 1946); Member of B.B.C. Midland Area Council; Past Pres. Central Literary Association; Past Pres. of the Midland Arts Club; Délégué of the Touring-Club de France; Member of the Council of the Dugdale Society; Member of the Council of the British Records Association; Member of Council for Preservation of Business Archives; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Shakespeare Memorial Library Committee; Surveyed the Libraries of Eastern Europe for Library Association and Rockefeller Foundation, 1936; delegate to American Library Association Conference and toured U.S.A. and Canada at request of Foreign Office, 1941; Coronation Medal, 1937; Defence Medal, 1946. *Publications:* Libraries of North-Eastern Europe, including Russia, 1938; various contributions to the Central Literary Magazine and professional (library) periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 17 Greswolde Park Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham, 27. *T.:* Acock's Green 0042.

CASLON, Captain Clifford, C.B.E. 1942; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Nelson since Nov. 1944; Naval A.D.C. since 1946; *b.* 11 May 1896; *s.* of Sydney Herbert Caslon and Edith Elizabeth Thorpe; *m.* 1930, Laurie Kathleen Walch; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. H.M.S. Cumberland, 1913, Cadet; Qualified Signals, 1919-20; Signal School, 1925; Comdr. 1930; Tactical School, Portsmouth, 1930-32; on instructional staff; R.N. Staff College, Greenwich; Captain, 1937; H.M.S. Kempenfelt, 1938, Captain (D) 4th flotilla; Imperial Defence College, 1939; H.M.S. Kempenfelt, 1939; Captain (D) 18th flotilla; H.M.S. Somali, 1940-41, Captain (D) 6th flotilla; Chief of Staff, Plymouth, 1942-44. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 1 Maltravers Drive, Littlehampton, Sussex. *T.:* 119. *Club:* United Service.

CASPERSZ, Charles P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1885, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Rev. Ashton Dibb; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College and London University. Barrister-at-law; served in the Indian Civil Service, 1878-1912; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1905-12; retired, 1912; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1907-12; Lecturer in Bengali at University College, London, 1912-15; War Office, 1915-19; Committee, I.C.S. Pensioners, 1922-36. *Publication:* annotated edition of the Indian Penal Code. *Address:* Walnut House, Chelston, Torquay.

CASS, Lt.-Col. Edward Earnshaw Eden; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 3 March 1898; *o. s.* of late Dr. E. Eden Cass, M.B., B.S., Goole; *m.* 1926, Catherine Dorothea Bond; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1916; France, 1917; wounded 1917, France, 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Lieut. 1918; Acting Capt. 1918-1919; Capt. 1927; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col. 1945; Asst. Instructor Small Arms School, India, 1920; Chief Instructor, 1935-39; War of 1939-45 (wounded, despatches, Bar to D.S.O., C.B.E., U.S.A. Silver Star). *Recreations:* Rugby football, rifle shooting:—won Alexandra N.R.A. meeting, 1926; A.R.A. Silver Jewel, 1925; in King's Hundred N.R.A. meeting, 1931; British Army Rifle Champion (India), 1935 and 1937; Winner A.R.A. Gold Jewel (I). N.R.A. Silver Medal, The King's Medal (I), 1937. *Address:* The Lodge, Knedlington, Goole, Yorkshire. *T.:* Howden 258.

CASSAR DE SAIN, James Cassar De Sain; *S.* 1927; *s.* of 9th Marquess and Mary, *d.* of late James Turnbull. Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire. *Address:* 34 Strada Magazzeni Floriana, Valetta, Malta.

CASSEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Felix, P.C. 1937; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; K.C. 1906; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1908, Lady Helen Grimston, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1912, Treasurer, 1935; contested (C.) Central Hackney, 1910; Member London County Council West St. Pancras, 1907-10; M.P. (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910-16; Lieutenant and Captain 19th Batt. London Regt. (T.F.), 1914-16; Judge Advocate General 1916-34; High Sheriff

of Hertfordshire, 1942-43; J.P. Herts; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Member of Council of Legal Education, 1943; Chairman Departmental Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936-37; Member of Departmental Committee on Courts Martial, 1938; Master of Company of Musicians, 1939-44; Chairman, Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent; Chairman, Cassel Educational Trust; Member of Council of King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Vice-Chairman and Hon. Treasurer, Mount Vernon Hospital and Radium Institute. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* s. Francis Edward, *b.* 27 May 1912. *Address:* Putteridge Bury, Luton, Beds. *T.:* Luton 353. *Club:* Carlton.

CASSELLS, Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; M.A.; Indian Civil Service; retired, 1933; *b.* 1883; *m.* Lilian M., *y. d.* of late Thomas Collishaw, Hickling, Notts. *Educ.:* Univ. of St. Andrews; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1908; served as Under Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Magistrate and Collector, Finance Secretary, and Commissioner, Government of Bengal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CASSELLS, Hugh Hutchison, C.B.E. 1936; M.V.O. 1920; M.A.; H.B.M. Consul-General, Valparaiso; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1911; Consul, 1920; Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Copenhagen, 1928-33; Consul-General, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Valparaiso, Chile.

CASSELS, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robert, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John Cassels of Bassendean, Bournemouth, and late Mary Gilmour, *e. d.* of late William Ritchie of Middleton House, Midlothian; *m.* 1912, Laura Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Barton of Farndreg, Dundalk, Co. Louth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Battalion the Worcestershire Regt., 1889; joined 35th Sikhs, Indian Army, 1892; Brigade Major, Presidency Brigade, Calcutta, 1907-8; D.A.A.G. Presidency Brigade, 1908; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1908-11; Staff College, Quetta, 1911; G.S.O.2, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1912-13; G.S.O.1, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1914-15; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q., India, 1915; G.S.O.1, A.H.Q. India, 1916; Commandant 1/123rd Outram's Rifles, 1917-20; Commanded 31st Infantry Brigade, Egypt (temp. Brigadier-General), 1920; Colonel Commandant, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921-25; served Soudan, Dongola expedition, 1896; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (severely wounded); N.W.F. of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded); N.W.F. of India operations against Darwesh Khelwaziris (Staff), 1902; European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, G.S.O.1, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (Egypt and Palestine) (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd class, Croix de Guerre (France), Companion of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, despatches (twice); retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Flixton Grange, Bungay, Suffolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* St. Cross 222.

CASSELS, Sir James Dale, Kt., *cr.* 1939; **Hon. Mr. Justice Cassels;** Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court of Justice since 1939; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *o. s.* of Robert Cassels; *m.* 1906, Bertha Frances, *d.* of Alfred Terry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. M.P. (U.) West Leyton, 1922-29; M.P. (U.) N.W. Camberwell 1931-35; K.C. 1923; Recorder of Guildford 1927-29; of Brighton 1929-39; Bencher of the Middle Temple since 1929. *Address:* 21 Heath Rise, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1799; St. Margarets, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9506.

CASSELS, General Sir Robert Archibald, G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1940; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; Col. 7th L. Cavalry 1933; Col. Comdt. of Indian Signal Corps since 1936; Col. 13th D.C.O Lancers 1939; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Florence Emily, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Jackson; one *s.* Served European War, including Mesopotamia (C.B., D.S.O.); Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt. Gen. 1928; General, 1929; commanded Peshawar District, 1923-28; Adjutant-General in India, 1928-30; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, India, 1930-1934; A.D.C. General to the King, 1929-33; C.-in-C. of Army in India 1935-41; Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, 1935-41; retired, 1941. *Address:* Green World, Copthorne, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

CASSERLY, Colonel Gordon, Indian Army (retired); Honorary Commandant of the United Arts Rifles; Life Member of the Société de Géographie d'Alger; *b.* Dublin; *s.* of James H. Casserly of Eastersnow, Co. Roscommon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Joined the Army as 2nd Lieutenant; went with his regiment to India and transferred to the Indian Army; went with the Indian Expeditionary Force to China for the Boxer War, 1900; after the 1914-18 War was invalided from the Army for ill-health contracted on service; British Consul, St. Moritz, 1916-1917; travelled extensively. *Publications:* The Elephant God; The Jungle Girl; The Red Marshal; The Desert Lovers; The Sands of Death; The Monkey God; Tiger Girl; Love's Lottery (novels); Daughters of Eve (short stories); The Land of the Boxers; Algeria To-day; Tripolitania; Life in an Indian Outpost (travel); Dwellers in the Jungle; In the Green Jungle (Nature); Jungle and River Warfare; Training of the Volunteers for War; Tactics for Beginners; Company Training; Trench Warfare (Military); Bubbles and the Don (play); The Idol, The Test, Lady Hamilton, The Fatal Empress, The Lunatic (one-act plays); contributor to English and American magazines. *Recreations:* yachting, big-game shooting. *Address:* 76 Ladies Mile Road, Brighton, 6.

CASSIDY, Sir Maurice Alan, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; Médaille du Roi Albert; Physician-in-Ordinary to the King since 1937; Consulting Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to the Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples Hospital, Alton; Consulting Physician, King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, and Children's Heart Hospital, West Wickham; late Senior Censor of Royal College of Physicians; Director Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society; late Physician and Chief Medical Officer to the Metropolitan Police; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Pres. 1946); *e. s.* of late D. M. Cassidy, C.B.E., M.D.; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *y. d.* of late Frederick Relfe. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class Honours in Part I. and in Part II. of Natural Science Tripos, 1901, 1902; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1914; Physician to No. 2 Anglo-Belgian Fever Hospital, Calais, 1914-15; B.E.F. 1916; Salter's Company Research Fellow, 1907, 1912, 1913; a Physician Extraordinary to H.M., 1932-37; late Physician to H.M.'s Household; late Examiner in Medicine Universities of London and Cambridge, Manchester, Edinburgh and to the Conjoint Board. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical literature. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 42 Montagu Sq., W.1. *T.:* Padd. 1846. *Club:* United University.

CASSIN, Prof. René, Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur; Compagnon de la Libération; Médaille Militaire; Croix de Guerre; Vice-Président du Conseil d'État; *b.* 5 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1917, Simone Yzombard; no c. *Educ.:* Lycée de Nice. Licencié-ès-lettres et licencié en droit, Aix, 1908; Avocat à la cour de Paris; Docteur ès Sciences juridiques, politiques et économiques, Paris, 1914; Agrégé des Facultés de droit, 1919; Agrégé à Paris, 1920; Professeur de droit civil à Lille, 1920-29; Paris depuis, 1934; Faculté de droit et École Nationale de la

France d'Outre-Mer; Délégué de la France à la Société des Nations, 1924-38, et à la Conférence générale du désarmement, 1932-34; Expert au I.L.O. 1922-23, Surarbitre des conflits du travail; Fondateur, Président et Président hon. de l'Union Fédérale des Mutilés et Anciens Combattants; Vice-Prés. de l'Office National des Pupilles de la Nation; Fondateur et rapporteur permanent de la C.I.A.M.A.C. Legal Adviser du Général de Gaulle depuis 1940; Secrétaire permanent du Conseil de Défense de l'Empire français jusqu'en sept. 1941; Commissaire National à la Justice et à l'Education, 1941-43; Délégué de la France à la Commission des Nations Unies pour les Crimes de Guerre depuis 1943; Délégué de la France aux Assemblées des Nations-Unies et de l'UNESCO; Vice-Président de la Commission des Droits de l'homme des Nations-Unies. *Publications:* L'Exception d'inexécution dans les rapports synallagmatiques, 1914; Les Droits de l'État dans les successions d'après le Code Civil Suisse, 1914; L'Interdiction du Commerce avec l'ennemi (1917-19); La Nouvelle Conception du Domicile dans le règlement des Conflits de loi, 1931. *Address:* Paris, 53 Boulevard Saint Michel. *Clubs:* 18 Juin, Maison des Alliés.

CASSON, Herbert Alexander, C.S.I. 1911; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. George Casson of Oldecourt, Torquay, and late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *d.* of Capt. A. Hamilton Russell, Heath House, Petersfield; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; Political Officer Bannu Column, Waziristan Field Force, 1894; Political Officer Tochi Valley, 1895-96; wounded by fanatic, 1896; Judicial and General Secretary to Punjab Government, 1900-1; Commissioner, Lahore, 1912-17; Ambala, 1917-20; Member Legislative Council, Govt. of India, 1920; President Legislative Council, Punjab, 1922-25; retired, 1925. *Address:* Tyn-y-coed, Arthog, Merioneth, N. Wales.

See also Viscount Chetwynd.

CASSON, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Gilbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; the South Wales Borderers; *b.* 11 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Rev. George Casson. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1892; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1919. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CASSON, Rev. John, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Leicester Cathedral, 1945; General Licence Diocese of Carlisle, 1945; *b.* 23 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Isaac and Eleanor Casson, Ulpha, Cumberland; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of James Chapman, Arches Hall, Standon, Herts; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ulpha School; Durham University. Theological Scholar, Theological Prize, 1896; B.A. 1897; Univ. Hebrew Scholar, 1897; M.A. 1900; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1897-1905; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Leicester, 1905-23; Rector of Croft, Leicester, 1923-45; Priest Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-1927; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927-34; Canon Residentiary and Canon Treasurer of Leicester Cathedral, 1938-45; Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe II, 1923-41; Warden of Central Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Leicester, 1928-41; Canon Theologian of Leicester Cathedral, 1934-41; Member Central Board of Finance of the Church of England, 1934-45, and of Leicester Diocesan Board of Finance, 1927-45; Hon. Secretary Benefices and Clerical Income Committee, 1927-37; Proctor in Convocation, 1934-45. *Publications:* articles in Peterborough Diocesan Magazine. *Recreations:* fishing, wood cutting, motoring. *Address:* Havelock Cottage, Scathwaite, Broughton-in-Furness.

CASSON, Sir Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.C.; Actor and Theatrical Producer; *b.* 26 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Major Thomas Casson, J.P., of Festiniog and Portmadoc; *m.* 1908, Sybil Thorndike, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ruthin Grammar School; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Started stage career in 1900 after preliminaries as Teacher and Organ Builder; engagements include whole Vedrenne-Barker season Court Theatre, 1903-1907 (in original casts of Prunella, Man and Superman, Silver Box, etc.); Horniman Company, Gaiety, Manchester, 1907-9 and 1911-13 (original producer of Hindle Wakes, Jane Clegg, etc.); Glasgow Repertory, 1914 (original producer of Marigold); Chas. Frohman's Repertory, 1912; seasons in America with John Drew and with Helen Hayes; in management with Sybil Thorndike, Bronson Albery, Bruce Winston, etc., at Holborn Empire, Criterion, Ambassadors, New, Wyndhams', Strand, Empire, etc., including original production of Saint Joan and productions of Henry VIII (Sybil Thorndike), Macbeth (Ainley and Sybil Thorndike); produced Henry V at Drury Lane for Ivor Novello, 1938, and King Lear for John Gielgud at Old Vic, 1940; has played some hundreds of parts in most of the English-speaking countries and in France, Portugal, Italy, Egypt and Greece; Drama Director to C.E.M.A., 1942-44; member Arts Council of Great Britain; war service, A.S.C. (M.T.), 1914-15 (to Sergt.); R.E. (Special Brigade) 1916-19 (to Major); President of British Actors' Equity, 1941-45. *Address:* 98 Swan Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1315; Bron y Garth, Portmadoc. *T.:* Portmadoc 2065. *Club:* Savage.

CASSON, Dame Sybil; *see* Thorndike.

CASSWELL, Joshua David, K.C. 1938; M.A.; Recorder of Salisbury, 1938-41, of Southampton since 1941; *s.* of Joshua Joyce Casswell and Sarah Tate; *m.* 1919, Irene Fitzroy Hutton; three *s* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Classical Scholar Pembroke College, Oxon., 1905; Hon. Mods. Classics, 1907; Honours degree Jurisprudence, 1909; called to Bar, 1910; Assist. Comdr. and Commander V Divn. Met. Special Constabulary 1914; Horse Transport, R.A.S.C. 1914-19; Capt. 1915; Major 1916 (despatches); returned to Bar, 1919; practised London and Western Circuit; represented Oxford 3 times, Long Jump. *Recreations:* golf, odd jobs. *Address:* 110 Ridgway, S.W.19. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Wimbledon 0147. *Clubs:* Royal Wimbledon; Vincent's, Oxford.

CASTAING, J. C. de; *see* Chastenet de Castaing.

CASTELLANI, Aldo, D.S.C.; Hereditary Count of Kisymaio; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; M.D., Cairo (Hon.); Physician to Crown Prince of Italy and Prince Amedeo of Savoia; Italian Medal for bravery on the Field; Italian Military Cross; Grand Cross, Crown of Italy, Order of Civil Merit (Spain), Order of George I. (Greece), Order of the Nile (Egypt), and Order of St. Sava; Knight Officer Legion of Hon. and Serbian White Eagle; Comm. Polish Order Odrodzenia; late Director of Mycology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; late Physician Italian Hospital and American Hospital, London; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1920; Gehrmann Lecturer, Univ. of Illinois, 1926; Royal Italian Academy prize for Science, 1932; Bernhardt Nocht Medal for Tropical Medicine; Emeritus Prof. of Tropical Medicine, Ceylon Medical School; during the war Lt.-Col. Royal Italian Medical Service (Balcanic zone, 1915-18) and Member Interallied Sanitary Commission; during Ethiopian War, 1935-36, Surgeon-General to Italian Forces (Count of Kisymaio); formerly Director Govt. Clinique for Tropical Diseases, and Physician, Seamen's Ward, General Hospital, Colombo, 1903-15; *b.* Florence, 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Ettore Castellani; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of George Ambler Stead; one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Florence and Bonn. Qualified 1899 (M.D., highest honours); M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1916; Member of the Foreign Office and Royal Society's Commission on Sleeping Sick-

ness in Uganda, 1902-3; chiefly known for his discovery of the etiological agents of sleeping sickness and yaws, for the elucidation of the etiology of several other diseases, and for description of new tropical diseases and their causes; also for original work in dermatology (parasitic skin diseases) and bacteriology (absorption test, dilution method, combined vaccines, new species of bacteria, fungi and protozoa). *Publications:* Manual of Tropical Medicine (with Dr. A. J. Chalmers); Fungi and Fungal Diseases, 1928; Climate and Acclimatisation (2nd edition), 1938; Manuale di Clinica Tropicale (with Prof. Jacono): numerous scientific articles; Editor Journal of Tropical Medicine. *Club:* Caccia, Rome.

See also Baron Killearn.

CASTLE, Mrs. Barbara Anne, B.A., M.P. (Lab.) for Blackburn since 1945; *b.* 6 Oct. 1911; *d.* of Frank and Annie Rebecca Betts; *m.* 1944, Edward Cyril Castle; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradford Girls' Grammar School; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Elected to St. Pancras Borough Council, 1937; Member Metropolitan Water Board, 1940-45; Assist. Editor, Town and County Councillor, 1936-1940; Administrative Officer, Ministry of Food, 1941-44; Housing Correspondent and Forces Adviser, Daily Mirror, 1944-45. *Publication:* part author of Social Security, edited by Dr. Robson, 1943. *Recreations:* poetry and walking. *Address:* 32 Cholmeley Lodge, Highgate Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7444. *Club:* Women's Press.

CASTLE, Edgar Bradshaw, M.A. Oxon.; Headmaster, Leighton Park School, Reading, since 1928; *b.* 23 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Frederick and Ellen Castle; *m.* 1923, Mignon Marrable; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bemrose School, Derby; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Mill Hill School, 1923-28. *Publications:* Fathers and Sons, 1932; The Undivided Mind, 1941; Building the New Age, 1945. *Address:* Leighton Park School, Reading. *T.:* Reading, 81370.

CASTLE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Wingfield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 14 July 1874; *e. surv. s.* of late Edward James Castle, K.C., Bencher Inner Temple; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1922; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* all games and sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CASTLEMAINE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1812), **Robert Arthur Handcock;** *b.* 19 April 1864; *s.* of 4th Baron and Louisa, *d.* of 2nd Lord Harris; *S.* brother, 1937; *m.* 1894, Ethel Violet (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Edmond Bainbridge, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War in France as Lieut. R.A.S.C. *Heir:* *cousin,* Robert John Handcock [*b.* 1860; *m.* 1903, Eleanoré Annie Esther, *e. d.* of J. H. Staveley; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Garnafailagh, Athlone.

See also Maj.-Gen. C. H. Gairdner.

CASTLEREAGH, Viscount; Edward Charles Stewart Robert Vane-Tempest-Stewart; *b.* 19 Nov. 1902; *o. s.* and *heir* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Romaine, *cr. d.* of Major Boyce Combe, Great Holt, Dockenfield, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Was Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Rome. M.P. (U.) County Down, 1931-45. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Stewart, *q.v.* *Address:* Londonderry House, Park Lane, W.1.

CASTLES, Amy; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 1882; *e. d.* of Joseph Castles, Australia. *Educ.:* Bendigo, under Allan Brindley; and Paris, under Madame Marchesi and Mons. Boutry. Won soprano championship, Ballarat, 1898; appeared in London at Chappell's Popular and Boosey's Ballad Concerts, 1901; toured in Australia, 1902.

CASTLE STEWART, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1800), **Arthur Stuart,** M.C.; Viscount Stuart, 1793; Barony, 1619; Baronetcy, 1628; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Earl and Emma Georgiana, *d.* of General Arthur Stevens; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Eleanor May, *cr. d.* of S. R. Guggenheim, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.); M.P. (U.) Harborough Division of Leicestershire 1929-33. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stuart, *q.v.* *Address:* Old Lodge, Uckfield, Sussex; Stuart Hall, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone.

CATALAN, Rt. Rev. Dom Anselm, M.DD., O.S.B., Abbot Nullius of New Norcia, W. Australia; *b.* Corella, Navarre, Spain, 16 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Michael Catalan and Petra Francés, *Educ.:* Corella; Montserrat. Entered the Benedictine Order, Monastery Montserrat, 1894; attended courses of Philosophy and Theology at Montserrat, 1895-1902; Priest, 1902; Professor of Greek in College of Montserrat, 1902; Prof. of Languages at St Beda College, Manila, 1903-5; Professor of Mathematics and Book-keeping, Manila, 1905; Rector of St. Beda College, Manila, 1909-15; Abbot Visitator of the Casinese Congregation, a P.O. in Spain, 1914; received the Abbacial Benediction, Manila, 1914; Abbot of New Norcia, W.A., 1915. *Address:* New Norcia, West Australia.

CATER, Sir (Alexander) Norman (Ley), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1930; I.C.S.; *b.* 15 June 1880; *s.* of late Charles A. Cater; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1903; served in Punjab, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, and Mysore; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1919; Resident at Jaipur, 1925; acting A.G.G. Rajputana, 1929; Agent to Governor-General, Madras States; Agent to Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1931-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Club:* Bath.

CATER, Sir John James, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chief Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue, since 1943; *b.* 30 June 1885; *s.* of Thomas Cater, Chepstow, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1909, Jessie Sheila MacDonald, *d.* of Dr. Robert Moodie, Stirling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newport (Mon.), High School; London University; Ph.D. Edinburgh Univ.; entered Inland Revenue, 1906; Surveyor for Argyllshire, 1909-14; Inspector in Edinburgh, 1914-33; Inspector in City of London and at Somerset House, 1933-38; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1938-43. *Recreations:* chess, golf, fishing and mountaineering. *Address:* 15 Cranbourne Drive, Pinner, Middlesex.

CATHCART, family name of **Earl Cathcart.**

CATHCART, 6th Earl (*cr.* 1814), **Alan Cathcart,** D.S.O. 1945; M.C. 1944; Viscount Cathcart, 1807; Baron Greenock (United Kingdom) and 15th Baron Cathcart (Scotland), 1447; Captain (temp. Major) Scots Guards; *b.* 22 Aug. 1919; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Vera, *d.* of late John Fraser, of Cape Town; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1946, Rosemary, *yr. d.* of Air Commodore Smyth-Osbourne, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Archibald Hamilton Cathcart, *b.* 30 Jan. 1873. *Address:* Nethway, Kingswear, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CATHCART, Prof. Edward Provan, C.B.E. 1924; F.R.S.; F.R.S.E.; M.D., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews) 1928; Hon. Lt.-Colonel R.A.M.C.; Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University, since 1928; Member War Cabinet Scientific Committee on Food Policy since 1940; Member Adv. Council on Education in Scotland; Member Medical Advisory Committee (Scotland); late Member Agricultural Research Council (Privy Council); late Member Medical Research Council (Privy Council); late Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; late Member General Medical Council; late Chairman Industrial Health Research Board; late Member Advisory Committee on Agricultural Science, Development Commission; late Chairman Scottish Health Ser-

vices Committee; Member Advisory Committee on Nutrition, Ministry of Health; late Member Committee on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire (Economic Advisory Council); late Member National Advisory Council on Physical Training (Scotland); *b.* Ayr, 1877; *e. s.* of late Edward Moore Cathcart, merchant, Ayr; *m.* Gertrude Dorman, M.B., B.Sc., *d.* of late Henry Bostock, Stafford; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. 1900; M.D. 1904; D.Sc. 1906; studied abroad in the Universities of Munich, Berlin, and Petrograd; Research Scholar Lister Institute, London, 1902-4; Assistant, 1904-5; Grieve Lecturer in Chemical Physiology University of Glasgow, 1905-15; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical School, 1915-19; Gardiner Professor of Chemical Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1919-28; Honorary Research Associateship of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, U.S.A., 1911. *Publications:* The Physiology of Protein Metabolism; The Human Factor in Industry; numerous papers in scientific periodicals both home and foreign. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Physiology Department, University of Glasgow.

CATHCART, George Clark, M.A., M.D. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Hon. Laryngologist Royal Academy of Music; late Member of the Special Aural Board, Ministry of Pensions; Aurist, Laryngologist, Rhinologist; *b.* Edinburgh; *y. s.* of late James Cathcart; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Loretto; Universities of Edinburgh, Naples, Leipzig, Vienna. Surgeon Captain, retired, 14th Batt. London Scottish (4th London Infantry Brigade). *Publications:* Treatment of Chronic Deafness, 2nd ed., 1931; On Voice Production, Stammering, and Deafness, in various English and American medical journals; Edited Hunter Tod's Diseases of the Ear, 2nd Edition 1926. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1124.

CATHER, Willa Sibert; author; *b.* Winchester, Va., 7 Dec. 1876; *d.* of Charles F. Cather and Mary Virginia Boak; unmarried. B.A., University of Nebraska, 1895; Litt.D. 1917; University of Michigan, 1922; Columbia University, 1928; Yale University, 1929; Princeton University, 1931; Doctor of Laws, Creighton University, 1928; University of California, 1931; editor McClure's Magazine, 1906-12. *Publications:* April Twilights, 1903; The Troll Garden, 1905; Alexander's Bridge, 1912; O Pioneers, 1913; The Song of the Lark, 1915; My Antonia, 1918; Youth and the Bright Medusa, 1920; One of Ours (Pulitzer prize novel), 1922; A Lost Lady, 1923; The Professor's House, 1925; My Mortal Enemy, 1926; Death Comes for the Archbishop, 1927; Shadows on the Rock, 1931; Obscure Destinies. 1932; Lucy Gayheart, 1935; Not Under Forty, 1936; Sapphira and the Slave Girl, 1940. *Address:* c/o A. A. Knopf, 501 Madison Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

CATLIN, George Edward Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; University Professor and Writer on Philosophy; *b.* 29 July 1896; *s.* of late Rev. George E. Catlin, sometime Vicar of S. Luke's, Kew Gardens, Surrey, and of late Mrs. Catlin, *née* Orton; *m.* 1925, Vera Brittain, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; New Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner in Mod. Hist. 1914). Member of staff of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-18, and secretary to General Manager; London Rifle Brigade, 1918-19; Lit.D.V. 1940; Oxford Mod. History School with highest honours; Chancellor's English Essayist, 1920; Gladstone Prizeman, Matthew Arnold Memorial Prizeman, Oxford, 1921; Lecturer in Mediæval and Modern History, in the University of Sheffield, 1920-23; W.E.A. Tutor in Philosophy, 1922-23; A. D. White Fellow, Cornell University, 1923-24; Professor of Politics, Cornell Univ., 1924-35; lectured in Yale Univ., Columbia Univ., Duke Univ. and elsewhere; Hon. Prof. Univ. of Kansas City, 1940-; Director, Investigation into Eighteenth Amendment, U.S. Constitution, under Rockefeller Foundation, 1926; editorial writer to Yorkshire Post, 1927-28, and special foreign correspondent in Germany, Russia, and Spanish Civil War; co-founder, Realist Magazine; investigator on social legislation, 1928-29: contested (Lab.) Brentford and Chiswick Division, 1931, Sunderland Division, 1935; joint founder, America and British Commonwealth Assoc.; technical adviser to Rt. Hon. Arthur Greenwood, 1939-40. *Publications:* Thomas Hobbes, 1922; The Science and Method of Politics, 1926; Mary Wollstonecraft's Vindication: introd., 1928; Study of the Principles of Politics, 1929; Liquor Control, 1931; Preface to Action, 1934; Anglo-Saxony and its Tradition, 1939; The Story of the Political Philosophers, 1939; One Anglo-American Nation: The Foundation of Anglo-Saxony, 1941; Anglo-American Union as Nucleus of World Federation, 1942; The Unity of Europe, 1945; Above All Nations (jointly), 1945; editor of various compilations. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3; Allum Green, Lyndhurst. *T.:* Lyndhurst 292. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington, D.C.

CATLOW, Alderman Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1943; J.P. and High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1943-44; County Alderman, Middlesex; Vice-President National Foundation for Adult Education; Chairman Executive Committee, British Institute of Adult Education; Governor of Mill Hill School and University College School; *e. s.* of William and Ann Catlow, Darwen, Lancs; *m.* May, *o. d.* of John and Elizabeth Peer, Darlington and Loughborough; no *c.* *Educ.:* Darwen Grammar School; Univ. College, Bangor. Treasurer, Central Council for Physical Recreation; Member Willesden Borough Council, 1928-44; Deputy Mayor of Willesden, 1942-43; Chairman Middlesex Education Committee, 1941-46; Member School Broadcasting Council, Reading University Court and Council, etc.; former President Association of Education Committees and Incorporated Sales Managers' Association. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* 148 Anson Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 4738.

CATON-THOMPSON, Gertrude, F.B.A. 1944; F.S.A.; Fellow of Newnham Coll., Cambridge; Vice-Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of the Council, Royal Geographical Society, 1934-37; President, Prehistoric Society, 1939-46; *o. d.* of late William Caton-Thompson and Mrs. E. G. Moore. *Educ.:* Miss Hawtrey's, Eastbourne; Paris. Employed Ministry of Shipping, 1915-19; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; student British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1921-26; excavated at Abydos and Oxyrhynchos, 1921-22; Malta, 1921 and 1924; Qau and Badari, 1923-25; on behalf of the British School in Egypt inaugurated the first archæological and geological survey of the Northern Fayum, 1924-26; continued work as Field Director for the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1927-1928; appointed in 1928 by the British Association to conduct excavations at Zimbabwe and other Rhodesian sites; Excavations in Kharga Oasis, 1930-33; Cuthbert Peek award of the Royal Geographical Society, 1932; Rivers Medallist of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1934; Huxley gold medallist elect, 1946; Member of the Lord Wakefield Expedition to South Arabia 1937-38. *Publications:* contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica and various scientific journals; The Badarian Civilisation (part author), 1928; The Zimbabwe Culture, 1931; The Desert Fayum, 1935; The Tombs and Moon Temple of Hureidha, Hadhramaut, 1944. *Recreation:* idleness. *Address:* Newnham College, Cambridge.

CATOR, Sir Geoffrey (Edmund), Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1936; Agent for Malaya; *b.* 14 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Robert Cator and Evelyn Susan Sothern Estcourt; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Margaret Wynne Mostyn; one *s.*, one *d.*

Educ.: Bruton; Cambridge. B.A. 1907; Malayan Civil Service, 1907; various appointments in the Colonial Administrative Service. *Address:* Malaya House, 57 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 9837. *Club:* United University.

CATROUX, General Georges; Hon. G.C.B. 1946; *b.* 1879. *Educ.:* St. Cyr. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, prisoner). Commanded 14th Infantry Div., French Army, 1936; later 19th Corps, Algiers; Governor-General, Indo-China, 1939-40; Free French High Commissioner and General de Gaulle's representative in Near East, 1940; Commander-in-Chief Free French in Levant, 1941; Governor-General of Algeria, 1943-44; Commissioner of State for Moslem Affairs, French Committee of National Liberation, 1943; Minister for North Africa, French Provisional Govt., 1944; French Ambassador in Moscow, 1945-46. *Address:* Paris.

CATRY, Rt. Rev. Hector, O.C.; Catholic Bishop of Lahore since 1928; *b.* Belgium, 27 Oct. 1889. *Educ.:* Capuchin Scholasticate, Bruges; joined the Capuchin Order at Enghien, 1907; Priest, 1914; went to India, 1919. *Address:* Catholic Bishop's Residence, 1 Lawrence Road, Lahore, India.

CATTANEO, Most Rev. Bartolomeo, D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of Palmyra since 1917; Treasurer General of the Reverenda Camera Apostolica, Canon in the Patriarchal Basilica of St. Mary Major since 1934; *b.* Novi Ligure, Italy, 26 Sept. 1866. *Educ.:* Univ. of Genoa; Capranican College, Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1891; Secretary to the Bishop of Saluzzo, Right Rev. Mattia Vicario, 1895; to the Bishop of Novara, 1902; Canon in the Cathedral of Novara, 1904; Rector of Urban College of Propaganda, Rome, 1912; Apostolic Delegate to Australasia, 1917-33. *Address:* Piazza Esquilino 24, Basilica di S. Maria Maggiore, Rome.

CATTERNS, Basil Gage; Director Bank of England since 1946; Deputy Governor, 1936-45; *b.* 20 June 1886. Sheriff of County of London, 1940. *Address:* 816 Endsleigh Court, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1; Chisbury Manor, Great Bedwyn, Marlborough, Wilts.

CATTLEY, M. H., M.A., Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Headmistress of the Perse School for Girls, Cambridge, since 1926. *Address:* Perse School for Girls, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5189.

CATTO, family name of **Baron Catto.**

CATTO, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Cairncatto; **Thomas Sivewright Catto,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Commander Order Leopold II of Belgium, 1919; Governor of Bank of England since 1944; *b.* 15 March 1879; *y. s.* of William Catto and Isabella Yule Catto of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1910, Gladys, *d.* of Stephen Gordon, Elgin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Academy, Peterhead; Heaton School (Rutherford College), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Began business career at 16 in shipping office, Newcastle-on-Tyne; went to the Near and Middle East at 19; Assistant General Manager there of MacAndrews & Forbes, 1905-8; to U.S.A. as Vice-President of that Company's American business, 1908-19; Deputy-Chairman and Managing Director of Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; Chairman since 1928; a Director of the London firm of Yule, Catto & Co. Ltd. since 1919; a Managing Director of Morgan Grenfell & Co. Ltd.; a Director of Bank of England, Royal Bank of Scotland, Mercantile Bank of India Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance, Union Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd., etc.; resigned from all business and directorships on acceptance of specially created war position (unpaid) of Financial Adviser to the Treasury, 1940; Director-General of Equipment and Stores and Member of Supply Council, Ministry of Supply, March-June 1940; Financial Adviser to the Treasury, June 1940-44; British Admiralty Representative on Russian Commission in U.S.A., 1915-17; with British Food Mission in U.S.A., 1917; Chairman British and Allied Provisions Commission and British Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Canada, 1918; Member Indian Government Retrenchment (Inchcape) Commission, 1922-23; Member Coal Sales Commission, 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Stephen Gordon Catto. *b.* 14 Jan. 1923. *Address:* Bank of England, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Oriental, Reform, Athenæum, Bengal, Calcutta.

CATTY, Col. Thomas Claude, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late James Edwards Catty; *m.* 1933, Eileen Dorothy, *d.* of late Dr. George Cole-Baker; two *s.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1915-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Woodside, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 653. *Club:* United Service.

CAULFEILD, family name of **Viscount Charlemont.**

CAULFEILD, Charles Edward St. George; *heir* to 8th Viscount Charlemont, *q.v.*; F.S.S.; Director of Membership, National Union of Manufacturers since 1919; President (Sutton and Cheam Branch) Royal Air Forces Assoc.; sometime Lt. R.F.C. (Military Wing); served on Administrative Staff, Eastern Command, 1916-18; loaned to the Ministry of National Service, 1918, to Command N.W. Wilts; *b.* Mauritius, 12 July 1887; *o. s.* of late Hon. Hans St. George Caulfeild, M.I.C.E., and of late Emily Bertha, *d.* of late Edward James, M.D., of Edgbaston, Warwickshire; *g.s.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Caulfeild, D.D., Bishop of Nassau; *m.* 1911, Mabel, *e. d.* of James F. W. Hawthorn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin Grammar School; studied aviation, etc., at Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Roxborough, Belmont Rise, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4757. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CAULFEILD, Brig.-Gen. Charles Trevor, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Colonel Robert Caulfeild; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1946) (author of Ahana, The Cloudy Porch, etc.), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Edge, K.C., P.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1882; foreign service, India and S. Africa; commanded R.H.A., Ipswich, 1909-13; Home Counties, Divisional Artillery, 1913-14; took command West Riding Divisional Artillery, Jan. 1915; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commanding Royal Artillery, 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1918-20; Afghan War, 1919; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Stour House, Nayland, Suffolk. *T.:* Nayland 279.

CAULFEILD, Vice-Admiral Francis Wade, C.B.E. 1936; Founder and President of the Association of Retired Naval Officers—commonly known as A.R.N.O.—since its creation in 1925 (Trafalgar Day); *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885, chief captain of cadets, passed out as a midshipman, 1887: Sub.-Lieut. 1891; Lieut. 1892, gaining five first class certificates: specialised in Gunnery; Commander, 1903; Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1903-6; Commander of Implacable, 1906-8, obtained the record for coaling ship, with 394 tons per hour, as against previous best of 319 tons by Duke of Edinburgh; Captain, 1908; Senior Naval Officer Persian Gulf, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-19, in command of Fox, 1914-15; Venerable, 1916-17; Britannia battleship, 1917-18; and Temeraire, 1919; retired at own request on promotion to Rear-Admiral Feb. 1920; Vice-Admiral (retired), Aug. 1925; received expression of their lordships' high appreciation of magnificent conduct on the occasion of the loss of the Britannia by torpedo attack from submarine. *Address:* A.R.N.O., Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 7180. *Club:* United Service.

CAULFEILD, Capt. James Montgomerie, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 22

Feb. 1855; *m.* 1889, Kathleen Ruth, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Crofton. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (Medal, Khedive's bronze star); Soudan, 1883-4 (clasp); Brass River, 1895 (medal and clasp); European War (C.B.E.); on Cameroon Boundary Survey, and in command of Niger Coast Protectorate Yacht, Evangeline, 1894; served as Harbour-master at Mauritius, 1902; commanded H.M.S. Agincourt at Jubilee Review, 1897 (Medal). *Recreations:* tennis, boat sailing, boys' booklets. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon. Member). [*Died* 26 *Oct.* 1946.

CAULFIELD, Sidney Burgoyne Kitchener; architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *s.* of late John and Helena Caulfield, London, and *g.-g.s.* of Joseph Caulfield, Master of the King's Musick to George III.; *m.* Mary Philippa, *o. d.* of late H. W. Nevinson, and late Margaret Wynne Nevinson; one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Works: factory and warehouse buildings at Poplar, Bromley-by-Bow, Bow, Hackney, Holborn, Clerkenwell, St. Pancras, Hounslow, Edmonton, etc.; many houses in and around London: flats in Kensington, St. John's Wood, Mayfair, Dulwich, Sydenham, and Chelsea, Wey Manor Estate, Weybridge; also hospitals, garages, offices; late Director of Architecture, Central School of Arts and Crafts; occasional lecturer to Worshipful Company of Carpenters, etc.; Vice-President Cult of London Society. *Address:* 27 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5353.

CAULLERY, Maurice; Professeur à l'université de Paris (Chaire d'Évolution des êtres organisés—Faculté des Sciences) since 1909; Membre de l'Académie des Sciences, 1928; *b.* Bergues (Nord), 5 Sep. 1868; *m.* Sabine Hubert; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lycée de Douai, L'École Normale Supérieure, Paris (Agrégé préparateur); Maître de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Lyon, 1896-1900; Professeur de Zoologie à l'Universite de Marseille, 1900-3; Maître de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Paris, 1903-9. *Publications:* Nombreux articles et mémoires de zoologie, principalement sur les invertébrés marins, de philosophie biologique, de pédagogie, de géographie générale, etc. (Revue du Mois, Revue Scientifique, Revue de Métaphysique, etc.); Les Problèmes de la sexualité; Les Universités et la vie scientifique aux États Unis; Le Parasitisme et la symbiose; Histoire des Sciences Biologiques; Le Problème de l'Evolution. *Address:* 6 rue Mizon, Paris (15e); laboratoire d'Evolution, 105 Boulevard Raspail, Paris (6e).

CAUNTER, Brig. John Alan Lyde, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1889; *s.* of R. L. Caunter, M.D., F.R.C.S., and W. J. von Taysen; *m.* 1920, Helen Margaret Napier (*d.* 1942), *cr. d.* of late Sir Walter Napier; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Muriel Lilian Murphy (*née* Hicks). *Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Gloucestershire Regt. 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and Bar, despatches, Brevet of Major); taken prisoner, 1914; escaped from Germany, July 1917; operations France, Flanders, Macedonia, Turkey; Iraq Campaign, 1920-21; p.s.c. Camberley, 1923; transferred Royal Tank Corps, 1924; D.A.A.G. Rhine Army, 1925 and 1926; G.S.O.2 Northern Command, 1927-28; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., N. Ireland, 1929-33; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Lt.-Col. 1935; Cmd. 1st (Light) Royal Tank Regt. 1935-39; Col. and Temp. Brig. 1939; Cmdr. 1st Army Tank Bde. July-Oct. 1939; to Egypt—Cmdr. Armoured Bde., Egypt, 1939-41; W. Desert Campaign, 1940-41, as Cmdr. 4th Armoured Bde. (C.B.E., despatches); Brigadier General Staff, G.H.Q., India, 1941-1943; retired, 1944. *Publication:* 13 Days, 1918 (An Escape from a German Prison Camp). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting (present); past: Rugby football, cricket, hockey. *Address:* Seaton House, Downderry, nr. Torpoint, Cornwall. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAUSER, William Sidney, R.I.; Trustee Chelsea Arts Club; Member of Council Artists General Benevolent Institution; Member of Royal Birmingham Society of Artists and of National Society; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Wolverhampton School. Studied Art, Wolverhampton, London and Italy; Regular Exhibitor, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Paris Salon, etc.; one man shows, Leger Galleries "England", Fine Art Society, "Spain"; Pictures purchased for permanent collections of Liverpool, Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Bradford, etc. *Address:* 92 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6829. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Arts.

CAUTLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Lindfield; **Henry Strother Cautley,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1902, Alice Bohun (*d.* 1943), *e. d.* of late B. H. C. Fox, J.P. of Maplewell, Woodhouse Eaves. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's Coll., Cambridge (1st class Mathematical Tripos). Called to Bar, 1886; contested Dewsbury 1892 and 1895; M.P. (C.) East Leeds, 1900-6; East Grinstead Division, Sussex, 1910-36; Recorder of Sunderland, 1918-35; K.C. 1919; A Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of House of Lords; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for East Sussex; a Member of East Sussex County Council. *Recreations:* farming, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Buxhalls Park, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 60. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge. [*Died* 21 *Sept.* 1946.

CAVALCANTI, Alberto de Almeida; Film Director and Producer; *b.* Rio de Janeiro, 6 Feb. 1897. *Educ.:* Fine Arts School, Geneva (Architecture). Came into Films as an Art Director, then became Director in the French Avant-Garde Group. Came to England in 1934 and worked in the Documentary School. Back to fictional films at Ealing in 1940. Films directed in France, 1924-34: Rien que les heures, En Rade, La P'tite Lilie, Yvette, Le Capitaine Fracasse, etc. Films directed or produced in Great Britain, 1934-46: North Sea, Men of the Lightship, The Foreman Went to France, Went the Day Well, Half-way House, Champagne Charlie, Dead of Night, The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. *Address:* 13 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E. *T.A.:* Emtalpic, Ealux, London. *T.:* Greenwich 2448. *Club:* Garrick.

CAVAN, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1647), **Ven. Horace Edward Samuel Sneade Lambart,** M.A.; T.D.; Baron Cavan, 1618; Baron Lambart, 1618; Viscount Kilcoursie, 1647; Archdeacon Emeritus of Salop and Prebendary Emeritus of Lichfield Cathedral; *b.* 25 Aug. 1878; *s.* of 9th Earl and Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. John Olive, Rector of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts; *S.* brother 1946; *m.* 1907, Audrey Kathleen (*d.* 1942), *o. d.* of late A. B. Loder; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Lieut. 1st Volunteer Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry; served S. Africa, 1900; Ordained, 1903; Curate of St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 1903-8; Vicar of Leaton, 1908-13; Vicar of Market Drayton, 1913-18; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Shrewsbury, 1918-25; Provost of Denstone since 1928; Chaplain to Shropshire Yeomanry, European War, 1914-1917. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Kilcoursie, *q.v.* *Address:* Plex House, Hadnall, Salop.

CAVANAGH, Captain (S) John Duncan Macaulay, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. J. Cavanagh; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of Capt. F. T. Barr; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Glenhurst, Granville Road, Walmer.

CAVE; *see* Verney-Cave.

CAVE, A. J. E., M.D., D.Sc., F.L.S., Prof. of Anatomy, University of London, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College since 1946; *b.* Manchester, 13 Sept. 1900; *e. s.* of late John Cave and of Teresa Anne

Doog; *m.* 1926, Dorothy M. Dimbleby; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester High School; Victoria University of Manchester. M.B., Ch.B. (distinction Prevent. Med.) 1923; M.D. (commendation) 1937; D.Sc., 1944; Senior Demonstrator (later Lecturer) in Anatomy, Univ. of Leeds, 1924-34; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of Anatomical Museum, University College, London, 1934-35; Assistant Conservator of Museum (1935-46), Arnott Demonstrator (1936-46) and Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy (1941-46), Royal College of Surgeons of England. Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1932, 1941. Examiner in Anatomy, Univ. of Cambridge; Examiner in Anthropology, Univ. of London. Late Examiner in Anatomy, Univ. of London, Primary F.R.C.S. and English Conjoint Board, Member Council Linnean and Zoological Societies of London; Fellow (late Council Member) Royal Anthropological Institute; Hon. Secretary (late Recorder) Anatomical Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* various papers on human and comparative anatomy, physical anthropology and medical history. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 1141.

CAVE, Charles John Philip, M.A.; J.P.; F.S.A.; late temp. Capt., R.E.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Laurence Trent Cave and Lucy, *d.* of John Greenwood, Q.C.; *m.* 1895, Wilhelmina, O.B.E. (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Maj. Francis Kerr, the Rifle Brigade; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow Royal Meteorological Society (President, 1913-15; 1924-26), Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Photographic Society; Mem. of Com. of Royal National Lifeboat Institution. *Publications:* The Structure of the Atmosphere in Clear Weather, 1912. Clouds and Weather Phenomena, 1926, new version, 1943; The Roof Bosses in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, 1934; do., Winchester, 1935; do. Bristol, 1935; papers in Journal of Royal Meteorological Society and in Journals of various Archæological Societies. *Recreations:* sailing, photography. *Address:* Stoner Hill, Petersfield. *T.:* Petersfield 405. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CAVE, Sir Edward Charles, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Henry Cave, 2nd Bt., and Beatrice Julia, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1922, Betty (who obtained a divorce, 1942), *o. d.* of Rennell Coleridge, Salston, Ottery St. Mary; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Charles Edward Coleridge, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927. *Address:* Sidbury Manor, Sidmouth. *Clubs:* United University; Devon and Exeter, Exeter. [*Died* 4 *Oct.* 1946.

CAVE, His Honour Edward Watkins, K.C. 1921; *s.* of late Justice Cave; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *d.* of late Surgeon-General Tyrell Carter Ross, C.I.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar); King's College School; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Master of Bench of Inner Temple, 1928; Recorder of Birmingham, 1932-37; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 55 (Bournemouth, etc.), 1937-46. *Address:* Dale House, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Blandford 335.

CAVE, Rev. Sydney, Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. (Glasgow); Principal of New College (Divinity School, University of London) since 1933; Professor of Theology in London University; *b.* 18 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late William Cave, *nephew* of late Rev. Alfred Cave, D.D., Principal of Hackney College; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Jane Baxter, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Hackney College, London. B.A. London, 1905; B.D. 1906; Dr. Williams Scholar, 1906; B.D. Hons. 1st Class Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology, 1907; D.D. 1917; Hon. M.A. (Cantab.) Emmanuel, 1925; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1934. In Travancore, South India, under the London Missionary Society, 1908-16, during which time Acting Principal, Scott Christian College, 1909-11 and 1915-16; Principal, Duthie Divinity School, 1911-15; Minister, Henleaze Congregational Church, Bristol, 1918-20; President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 1920-33. *Publications:* Redemption: Hindu and Christian, 1919 (Religious Quest of India Series); An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East, 1921 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrine of the Person of Christ, 1925; The Gospel of St. Paul, 1928: Christianity and some Living Religions of the East, 1929 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrines of the Christian Faith, 1931; What shall we say of Christ? 1932; The Doctrine of the Work of Christ, 1937; Hinduism or Christianity? 1939; The Christian Estimate of Man (Studies in Theology Series) 1944. *Address:* New College, 527 Finchley Rd., N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3719.

CAVE-BROWNE, Major-General William, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late E. R. Cave-Browne, C.S.I.; *m.* 1916, Muriel, *d.* of J. W. Wainwright, A.M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); European War, 1916-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Col. 1934; Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1935-38; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1938; B.E.F. 1939-40 (despatches twice); Maj.-Gen. 1940; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office; retired, 1941. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Sir Clement Charles, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1641; Owner and Manager of Cave & Co. Ltd., 567 Hornby St., Vancouver; *b.* 27 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of Edward Lambert Cave-Browne-Cave and Rachael Marion Fortin; *S.* uncle, 1943; *m.* 1923, Dorothea Plewman, *d.* of Robert Greene Dwen, Chicago, Ill.; one *s. Educ.:* University School, Victoria, B.C. Served overseas with 196th Western Universities Bn., 46th Bn., C.E.F. and R.A.F. in European War, 1914-18. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: s.* Robert Edward, *b.* 8 June 1929. *Address:* 1905 West 45th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* Cave-Vancouver. *T.:* Kerrisdale 2821, (office) Marine 8341. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Capilano Golf and Country, Vancouver.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Air Vice-Marshal Henry Meyrick, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; D.F.C. 1919; *b.* 1 Feb. 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir T. Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Navy, Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., D.F.C.); Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1931-34; Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1934-36; A.O.C. No. 16 Group, 1937; No. 25 (Armament) Group, 1938; retired list, 1940; Regional Air Liaison Officer Regional Commission, Scotland, 1940-45. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Wing Commander Thomas Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; Professor of Engineering, University College, Southampton, since 1931; *e. s.* of late Sir Thomas Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Gwynne Wright; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Royal Navy Engineer Officer, 1901-13; transferred to Naval Wing, 1913, R.N.A.S., and to R.A.F. on formation; in charge of non-rigid airship design, construction, and trial till 1918; then on airship research at Admiralty and Air Ministry; served with Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1914-20; then on Aeronautical Research Committee; retired list, 1931; various Home Office Committees on Structural Air Raid Precautions, 1933-39; Director of Camouflage, Ministry of Home Security, 1941-45; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; member of Council

A.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; Chairman Technical Committee Noise Abatement League; lecturer Airship Engineering, Imperial College of Science, 1921. *Publications:* various lectures to Royal Aeronautical Society, Royal Society of Arts, Inst. of Mechanical Engineers and British Association; Airship Section, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Bassett Mount, Southampton. *T.:* 68135. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, Commander Maurice Kildare, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 13 April 1908; *yr. s.* of Major James Gordon Cavenagh-Mainwaring, Whitmore Hall, Whitmore, Staffordshire; *m.* Iris Mary, *d.* of late Col. Charles Denaro, O.B.E.; one *s. Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, tennis, and golf. *Address:* c/o Whitmore Hall, Whitmore, Staffordshire. *T.:* Whitmore 235. *Club:* United Service.

CAVENDISH, family name of **Baron Chesham, Duke of Devonshire,** and of **Baron Waterpark.**

CAVENDISH, Captain Ralph Henry Voltelin, C.B.E. 1944; M.V.O. 1910; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. A. E. J. Cavendish, C.M.G.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1887; *m.* 1926, Lady Gweneth Baring, *widow* of Hon. Windham Baring and *d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1906; retired, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1912-14; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches). Colonel and Group Commander Home Guard (C.B.E.). *Address:* Ightham Court, Ightham, Kent. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, family name of **Duke of Portland.**

CAVENDISH BENTINCK, Major Ferdinand William, C.M.G. 1941; Officier de la Couronne (Belgian); Timber Controller, Eastern Africa; Member of East African Civil Defence and Supply Council; Member of Executive Council, Kenya, and Elected Member of Kenya Legislative Council since 1932; Chairman and Founder of Kenya Association, 1932; Chairman of Agricultural Production and Settlement Board, Kenya; Chairman of Tanganyika League and Africa Defence Federation; Director of Companies; *b.* 4 July 1888; *s.* of Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Germany. Late 60th Rifles (K.R.R.C.); served Malta, India, and European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches); G.S.O. War Office; Company Commander and Assistant Adjutant R.M.C., Sandhurst; worked for Vickers Ltd. on Continent with headquarters Brussels; Private Secretary to Governor of Uganda, 1925; a Delegate to Delhi Conference, 1940; contested South Kensington, 1922; Member of many Commissions and Select Committees. *Publications:* a number of pamphlets on African subjects. *Address:* P.O. Box 825, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Tenacity Nairobi. *T.:* Nairobi 2998. *Clubs:* Conservative, Turf, Beefsteak; Travellers', Paris; Muthaiga, Nairobi.

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, Frederick; *see* Bentinck.

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, Victor Frederick William; *see* Bentinck.

CAVILL, William Victor, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Hymers College, Hull, since 1927. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Southampton; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. London University; M.A. Oxford University; Oxford University Travelling Scholarship in French; Oxford University Blue for Association football; Devon County Cap for Rugby football; Assistant Master Ardingly College, 8 years; Assistant Master Haileybury College, 4 years; during European War, 1914-18, Staff Captain 18th Infantry Brigade. *Recreation:* squash rackets. *Address:* Hymers College, Hull. *T.:* 8026.

CAW, Sir James Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1931; LL.D. (Edin.); H.R.S.A.; H.R.S.W.; F.S.A.Scot.; *b.* Ayr, 25 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1909, Annie, *e. d.* of late William M'Taggart, R.S.A. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; West of Scotland Technical College; Edinburgh University. Trained as an engineer, and was engaged in designing machinery for a number of years; but studied art in Glasgow and Edinburgh; Curator of Scottish National Portrait Gallery, 1895-1907; Director of National Galleries of Scotland, 1907-30; with Stanley Cursiter, R.S.A., arranged Exhibition of Scottish Art, R.A., 1939. Art Critic of The Scotsman, 1916-33. *Publications:* Sir Henry Raeburn (with R. A. M. Stevenson and Sir Walter Armstrong), 1901; Scottish Portraits, 1903; The Scott Gallery, 1903; Scottish Painting Past and Present, 1908; Raeburn (masterpieces in colour), 1909; The National Gallery of Scotland, 1911; William McTaggart, R.S.A., 1917; Scottish History told by Portraits, 1924 and 1934; The Pictures, and How to Enjoy Them, 1926 and 1931; Hours in the Scottish National Gallery, 1927; Sir James Guthrie P.R.S.A., 1932; Allan Ramsay (Walpole Society), 1937; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography, and many articles on the arts. *Recreations:* sketching, reading and a little gardening. *Address:* Edinkerry, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 2227. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CAWADIAS, Alexander, O.B.E.; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Commander Royal Greek Order of Phœnix; Physician St. John Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine; President Greek Red Cross; Fellow Academy of Athens; F.R.S.M.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Professor P. Cawadias, General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Greece; *m.* 1914, Sophie, *d.* of C. Constantinides, Alexandria; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium, Athens; Universities of Paris, Bonn, and Heidelberg; Post-Graduate studies, London. Asst. Physician, Paris teaching hospitals, 1910; Chief of Medical Clinic and Lecturer on Internal Diseases, Paris University, 1912; Senior Physician and Lecturer on Internal Diseases, Evangelismos Hospital, Athens, 1914; Member International Health Board, 1920; President Royal Society of Medicine, Section of History, 1937-39; President International Congress of Neo-Hippocratic Medicine, 1938; Thomas Vicary Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1941; during European War, 1914-18, Consulting Physician to the Greek Army, and major with Forces on Macedonian Front in charge of epidemics (Greek Military Cross, despatches). *Publications:* Diseases of the Intestines, 1927; Modern Therapeutics of Internal Diseases, 1931; Hermaphroditos, The Human Intersex, 1943; and numerous papers on internal and constitutional diseases. *Recreations:* music and ballet. *Address:* 50 Wimpole St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3545. *Club:* St. James'.

CAWDOR, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1827), **John Duncan Vaughan Campbell;** Baron Cawdor (Gt. Brit.), 1796; Viscount Emlyn (U.K.), 1827; Lieut.-Colonel Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 17 May 1900; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Joan Emily Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late John C. Thynne; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1929, Wilma Mairi, *e. d.* of late Vincent C. Vickers; two *s.* one *d.* Served in the R.N. *Heir: s.* Viscount Emlyn, *q.v. Address:* Stackpole Court, Pembroke; Cawdor Castle, Nairn. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

See also Major Sir H. B. and the Rev. R. W. Beresford Peirse, J. F. Gore.

CAWLEY, family name of **Baron Cawley.**

CAWLEY, 2nd Baron of Prestwich, *cr.* 1918; **Robert Hugh Cawley,** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; J.P. Lancashire; Director Heaton Mills Bleaching Co., Middleton; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Smith, Kynsal Lodge, Audlem; *b.* 16 May 1877; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1912, Vivienne, *d.* of Harold Lee, of Broughton Park, Manchester; two *s.* Served as Lieut. 77th Co. Imperial Yeomanry, South African

War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Member of Manchester Boards of Guardians, 1910-30. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Frederick Lee Cawley, R.A. [*b.* 27 July 1913; *m.* 1944, Rosemary Joan, *y. d.* of R. E. Marsden; one *s.*]. *Address:* Berrington Hall, Leominster.

See also F. H. Long.

CAWOOD, Herbert Harry; A.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* Sheffield, 21 July, 1890; *s.* of late Horace Cawood, Chartered Accountant. *Educ.:* Tideswell Grammar School; Sheffield Technical School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Exhibitor R.A.; Statuette of King George V, at Windsor Castle, 1921; other portrait statuettes forming part of permanent collection of Imperial Institute. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 St. Oswald's Studios, Sedlescombe Road, S.W.6. *T.:* Fulham 6216.

CAWTHORN, Brig. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Walter Joseph, C.B. 1946; C.I.E. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; Representative of Commander-in-Chief in India on Joint Chiefs of Staff in Australia, Dec. 1945; *b.* 18 June 1896; *s.* of William Cawthorn, Rokeby, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1927, Mary Wyman Varley (*née* Gillison); one *s. Educ.:* Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18, with 22 Bn. Australian Imperial Force, in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, and Belgium (wounded, despatches, 1914-15 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930; Mohmand, 1935 (medal and clasp); War of 1939-45, Egypt, 1939-41 (C.B.E., despatches); Head of Middle East Intelligence Centre, 1939-41; Director of Intelligence, India Command, 1941-45 and Deputy Director of Intelligence South-East Asia Command, 1943-45 (C.I.E., C.B., despatches); attached India Delegation to U.N. Conference, San Francisco, 1945. *Address:* India Element, J.C.O.S.A., Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia.

CAWTHRA-ELLIOT, Major-Gen. Harry Macintire, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Henry Riversdale Elliot, Cheltenham; *m.* 1st, 1899, Blanche A. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of W. N. Wickwire, Halifax, N.S.; 2nd, 1921, Grace M. K., *d.* of Henry Cawthra, Toronto. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); Master-General of Ordnance, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-21. *Address:* Cawthra Lotten, Lakeview, Ontario, Canada.

CAY, Armistead; Technical Editor and Correspondent; *b.* Kew, 1872; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *o. d.* of S. Pennington Cochrane, Bath. *Educ.:* privately. After a brief period at the Phonetic Institute, under Isaac Pitman, 1889, joined editorial staff of the Bath Herald, 1890, and was connected with that journal until 1896; co-editor New Catalogue of British Literature, 1898; published proposals for an entirely new system of shorthand based on accent, 1899, and is completing for publication; editor Page's Engineering Weekly, 1903-13; acting editor Hardware Trade Journal, 1914-21; editor Export World, 1913-26; connected with Institute of Journalists since 1889; Fellow, 1932; City Volunteer 1st (subsequently 4th) Battalion National Guard (C.I..N.G.V.), 1915-1918; Senior Warden, A.R.P., 1939-42. *Recreations:* suspended. *Address:* Derwent House, Weston, Bath. *T.:* Bath 7131.

CAYLEY, Hon. Major-Gen. (retired pay) **Douglas Edward,** C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 July 1870; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General H. Cayley, C.M.G., Indian Medical Service, and late Lætitia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Nicholas Walters; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of late Sir W. D. Gibbon; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th Worcestershire Regt., 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; all through Gallipoli campaign, including first landing and evacuation of Suvla and Helles (wounded three times, despatches ten times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); commanded the 29th Infantry Division, March 1918; Order of White Eagle, Serbia, 3rd class; Belgian Order Couronne (Commandeur), Belgian Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes. *Address:* Heatherside, Yateley, Hants.

CAYLEY, Captain Harry Francis, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Digby Cayley of Malton, Yorks, 2nd *s.* of Sir Digby Cayley, 7th Bt.; *m.* 1900, Margery (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt.; one *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired Captain, Royal Navy. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Bix Hill Cottage, nr. Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAYLEY, Sir Kenelm Henry Ernest, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; County Councillor; Chairman Scarborough and District Disablement Advisory Committee; Chairman Murton and Yeddingham Drainage Board; *b.* 24 Sept. 1896; *S.* father 1917; 2nd *s.* of 9th Bt. and Lady Mary Susan, *d.* of Hon. F. D. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley and *sis.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; *m.* 1929, Frances Elizabeth Edwyna, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. B. Brewis, Norton Grove, Malton; six *d.* Lieut. 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1914-15 (prisoner); served War of 1939-45 in Pioneer Corps; retired owing to ill-health with rank of Major, 1941. *Heir: c.* (Digby Leonard) Arthur, *b.* 25 Sep. 1864. *Address: Brompton-by-Sawdon, Scarborough. T.A.* and *T.:* Wykeham 30. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

CAYLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter de Sausmarez, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 8 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Henry Cayley, C.M.G., and Lætitia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Nicholas Walters; *m.* 1896, Constance, *d.* of Rev. R. P. Blakeney, D.D., LL.D., late Rector Bridlington, Canon of York. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorks Rgt. 1888; Capt. 1890; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. Commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, 1914-16; Major-General, July 1916, Commanded 13th Division, Mesopotamia; served Ashanti, 1895-1896 (Star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Serbian Decoration—the Order of Karageorge with cross swords; retired pay, 1920; D.L. Berkshire. *Address:* Fulford Lodge, Crowthorne. *T.:* Crowthorne 164. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAYZER; family name of **Baron Rotherwick.**

CAYZER, Major Harold Stanley; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1935; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1908, Mary Kate Dudgeon (*d.* 1946); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Camberley. Joined XI Hussars, 1901; retired, 1913; served in France with XI Hussars, 1914; D.A.A.G. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Managing Director Clan Line Steamers: Joint Master, Pytchley Hounds, 1921-23. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Dunchurch Lodge, Rugby. *T.:* Dunchurch 202. *Club:* Cavalry.

CAYZER, Sir James Arthur, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 15 Nov. 1931; *s.* of Sir Charles William Cayzer, 3rd Bt., M.P., and Beatrice Eileen, *d.* of late James Meakin and the late Countess Sondes; *S.* brother, 1943. *Heir: cousin* Sir Nicholas Cayzer, *q.v. Address:* Kinpurnie Castle, Newtyle, Angus. *T.:* Newtyle 207; 86 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

CAYZER, Sir (William) Nicholas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Manager of Cayzer, Irvine & Co. Ltd., Liverpool; Director Martins Bank Ltd.; Chairman Liverpool Steam Shipowners Assoc., 1944-45; *b.* 21 Jan. 1910; *s.* of Sir August Cayzer, 1st Bt., and Ina Francis, 2nd *d.* of William Stancomb, Blounts Court, Wiltshire; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of late Owain Williams and *g.d.* of Morgan Stuart Williams, Aberpergwyn; two *d.*

Educ.: Eton; Cambridge. Director: Cayzer, Irvine & Co. Ltd., Clan Line Steamers Ltd., Scottish Shire Line Ltd., British and South American Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Greenock Dockyard Ltd., Sea Insurance Co. Ltd.; Member Mersey Dock and Harbour Board. *Heir:* *b.* Major Bernard Gilbert Stancomb Cayzer, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Trafford Hall, near Chester. *T.:* Mickle Trafford 66; Gartmore, Perthshire. *Club:* Bath.

CAZALET, Thelma; *see* Keir, Thelma C.

CAZAMIAN, Louis, Professor of English Language and Literature at the Sorbonne, Univ. of Paris, retired; *b.* Saint-Denis (île de la Réunion), 2 Apr. 1877. *Educ.:* Lycee Henri IV., Paris; University of Paris. Elève de l'école normale supérieure (Paris); Professeur d'anglais at the Lycées of Brest, Nevers, Lyon; Lecturer at the Universities of Lyon, Bordeaux, Paris; Licencié ès lettres; agrégé d'anglais; docteur ès lettres; officier de l'Instruction Publique; officier de la légion d'honneur; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews). D.Litt. (Durham); Litt.D. (Oxon). *Publications:* Le Roman social en Angleterre (1830-50), 1903; Kingsley et Thomas Cooper, 1903; A History of Civilisation in England, 1904; J. Michelet; L'Oiseau (Oxford Higher French Series), 1908; L'Angleterre moderne, 1911, Modern England, 1911; Carlyle (Les Grands Ecrivains Etrangers), 1913; Etudes de Psychologie Littéraire, 1913; La Grande-Bretagne et la guerre, 1917; L Evolution Psychologique et la Littérature en Angleterre (1660-1914), 1920; Histoire de la littérature anglaise (with M. Emile Legouis), 1924; A History of English Literature, Part II.(Modern). 1927; Ce qu'il faut connaitre de l'âme anglaise, 1927; Criticism in the Making, 1929; The Development of English Humour, Part I., 1930; La Grande Bretagne, 1934; R. Browning, Hommes et Femmes (Men and Women), poèmes choisis, 1938; Essais en deux langues, 1938; la poésie romantique anglaise, 1939; L'humour anglais, 1942; Shelley, Prométhee délivré (Prometheus Unbound), traduit avec une Introduction, 1942; L'humour de Shakespeare, 1945. *Address:* 11 rue Monticelli, Paris XIV.

CAZENOVE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Arnold de Lerisson, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; M.V.O. 1936; Commanding a Brigade; *s.* of Arthur Philip Cazenove, London Stock Exchange, and Isabel, *d.* of General Sir Charles Shute, K.C.B.; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Gurney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1916; served European War in France, 1917 and 1918 (despatches); Adjutant 2nd Battalion, 1922-25; General Staff, London District, 1926-29; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1933-36; Commandant Guards Depôt, 1937-39; Commanding 1st Coldstream Guards, 1939-40; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., 1939; Temp. Brig., 1940; Col., 1942. *Address:* The Old Manor, Ham, nr. Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *Club:* Guards'.

CECIL, family name of **Baron Amherst of Hackney, Viscount Cecil, Marquess of Exeter, Baron Quickswood, Baron Rockley,** and **Marquess of Salisbury.**

CECIL of Chelwood, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1923, of East Grinstead; **Edgar Algernon Robert Cecil,** P.C. 1915; K.C.; M.A.; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Cambridge, Edinburgh, Manchester, Liverpool, St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Princeton, Columbia and Athens; Chancellor of Birmingham University, 1918-44; Visitor St. Hugh's College, Oxon; President League of Nations Union, 1923-45; Hon. Life President, United Nations Association; *b.* 14 Sept. 1864: 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury; *m.* 1889, Lady Eleanor Lambton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Private secretary to his father, 1886-88; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1887; Q.C., 1899; K.C. 1900; Chancellor and Vicar-General of York, 1915; M.P. (C.) East Marylebone, 1906-10; M.P. (Ind. C.) Hitchin Div. Herts, 1911-23; contested Blackburn and North Cambridgeshire, 1910; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1915-16; Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1918; Minister of Blockade, 1916-18; Lord Privy Seal, 1923-24; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Nov-1924-Aug. 1927; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1910; Chairman Herts Quarter Sessions, 1911-20; Rector of the University of Aberdeen, 1924-27; President National Association of Building Societies, 1928-36; Nobel Peace Prize for 1937. *Publications:* (joint) Principles of Commercial Law; Our National Church; The Way of Peace, 1928; A Great Experiment: An Autobiography 1941: A Real Peace 1941. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 8; 16 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7011.

CECIL of Essendon, Baron; *see* Cranborne, Viscount.

CECIL, Algernon, *b.* 31 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Lord Eustace Cecil (3rd *s.* of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury) and Lady Gertrude Scott (*d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon); *m.* 1923, Lady Guendolen Fanny Godolphin-Osborne (*d.* 1933); no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). 1st Class Modern History; Pres. of the Oxford Union Soc., 1901; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; F.R. Hist. Society; attached during European War to the Intelligence Division of the Admiralty and subsequently to the Historical Section of the Foreign Office; Knight of Honour and Devotion of the S.M. Order of Malta. *Publications:* Six Oxford Thinkers, 1909; Essays in Imitation, 1910; A Life of Robert Cecil, First Earl of Salisbury, 1915; A Dreamer in Christendom, 1925; The World we live in, 1925; British Foreign Secretaries, 1927; Metternich, 1933; A Portrait of Thomas More, 1937; Facing the Facts in Foreign Policy, 1941; A House in Bryanston Square, 1944; articles in the Dictionary of National Biography on Robert, 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, 1st Earl of Balfour, and Sir George Prothero, and in the Quarterly, Contemporary, and Dublin Reviews. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Travellers'.

CECIL, Lord David; *see* Cecil, Lord E. C. D.

CECIL, Lord (Edward Christian) David; Fellow of New College, Oxford; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1937; *b.* 9 Apr. 1902; *yr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Rachel, *o. d.* of Desmond MacCarthy, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Publications:* Life of Cowper, 1929; Sir Walter Scott, 1933; Early Victorian Novelists, 1934; Jane Austen, 1935; The Young Melbourne, 1939; Hardy, the Novelist, 1943. *Address:* Savile House, Mansfield Rd., Oxford. *T.:* 4350; Rockbourne, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Rockbourne 227.

CEDERSTRÖM, Baron Rolf, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Madame Adelina Patti; 2nd, 1923 Hon. Hermione Frances Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Lord De Ramsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upsala. *Club:* White's.

CEMLYN-JONES, Sir E. Wynne, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Barrister-at-Law; Chairman of Finance Committee of Anglesey C.C.; Chairman of Public Health Committee of County Councils Association; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John Cemlyn-Jones, Brynbella, Penmaenmawr; *m.* 1914, Muriel Gwendolin (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Owen Owen, Liverpool and Penmaenmawr; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; London and abroad. Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis Griffith, M.P., at the Home Office, 1912-14; served in Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914-18; contested (L.) South Croydon, 1923, and Brecon and Radnor, 1929; Member of Anglesey County Council since 1919; served on Milne Committee on Water Supplies. Athlone Committee on Nursing Services and Rushcliffe Committee on Nurses' Salaries; Chairman of Anglesey War Agricultural Exec. Committee, 1942-46; Member of Central Advisory Water Committee; Member of Courts of University of Wales. National Museum of Wales and National Library of Wales; Member of Council of University College of North Wales

and of Welsh National School of Medicine. *Recreations:* travel and art. *Address:* Trewen, Penmaenmawr. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

CENEZ, Rt. Rev. Jules Joseph, O.M.I.; Titular Bishop of Nicopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Basutoland 1909; retired; *b.* 1865. *Address:* N. D. de Sion, par Vézelise, Meurthe-et-Moselle, France.

CESCINSKY, Herbert; *b.* London, 23 Sept. 1875. Expert in English furniture and woodwork; trained as a cabinetmaker, afterwards as draughtsman and architect; specialised for years in the restoration of historical buildings. *Publications:* English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century (3 vols.); English Domestic Clocks; Early English Furniture and Woodwork (2 vols.); Chinese Furniture; The Old-World House (2 vols.); A Lecturer in America; English Furniture: Gothic to Sheraton; The Handbook of English and American Furniture (with late George Leland Hunter); The Gentle Art of Faking Furniture, 1931; The World Gone Mad, 1933 (under the pseudonym of Martian); *Early English Clocks, 1938* (published in America and England); has written and illustrated articles on furniture and historical monuments for the leading art journals in America and Canada. *Recreations:* collecting old furniture, and especially photographs, examining old woodwork in small country churches. *Address:* 46 Hanover Gate Mansions, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5885. *T.A.:* Cescinsky, London.

CESTRE, Charles, D.Litt., LL.D.; Professor of American Literature and Civilization at the University of Paris; Editor, Études Anglaises; *b.* Tonnerre, Burgundy, France, 9 May 1871; *m.* Henrietta (*decd.*). *d.* of Prof. Espinas of the University of Paris. *Educ.:* La Sorbonne; Harvard University. Instructor at Harvard University; Maitre de Conférences at the University of Lyons; Professor at the University of Bordeaux. *Publications:* La Révolution Française et les poètes anglais, 1906; John Thelwall, a monograph, 1906; Edgar Quinet's France et Allemagne, 1908; Bernard Shaw et son œuvre, 1912; L'Angleterre et la guerre, 1915; France, England, and European Democracy, 1215-1915, 1918; L'Usine et l'habitation ouvrière aux Etats-Unis, 1920; Production industrielle et justice sociale aux Etats-Unis, 1920; The Ideals of France, 1922; Les Etats-Unis, 1928; An Introduction to Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1929; Hawthorne, 1931; Les Américains, 1945; Histoire de la Litterature Américaine, 1946. *Address:* 9 rue du Regard, Paris VI.

CETTO, Rev. Arthur Evelyn Melfort de (Baron von Cetto); *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. Louis de Cetto, R.A., and Evelyn Rose (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Adm. Sir Alexander L. Montgomery, Bart.; *m.* Stella Isabel, (*d.* 1939). *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. Dolphin, R.A., of Oak Lodge, Guildford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oxford. Clerk in Holy Orders; Vicar of Tongham, 1914-21. *Heir:* *s.* Guy Evelyn. *Address:* Evergreens Hotel, Lyndhurst, Hants.

CHADBURN, George Haworthe, F.R.S.A.; F.C.I.A.D.; R.B.A. 1902; *b.* Yorks., 1870; *s.* of Rev. James Chadburn of Sutton, Surrey, and Grace Tetley of Bradford; *m.* 1899, Mabel Harwood, illustrator of children's books, of Boston, Lincs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School, Middlesex. Studied at St John's Wood School of Art, Royal Academy schools, Westminster, The Slade; worked in Paris under Lefèvre and Robert Tony Fleury; Member of the Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts and des Lettres; Member of the Art Workers Guild; Exhibitor at the Salon and Royal Academy. *Recreations:* horticulture (Dykes Medalist, 1934 and 1941), chess. *Address:* Marsh Acres, Middleton, Suffolk. *T.:* Westleton 6.

CHADBURN, Maud Mary, C.B.E. 1934; M.D., B.S. London; Surgeon to the Marie Curie Hospital; Chairman of the Cancer Research Committee, Marie Curie Hospital; *d.* of late Rev. J. Chadburn and Grace Tetley. *Educ.:* University College; London School of Medicine for Women, Royal Free Hospital. Graduated 1893; Late President of the London Assoc., Medical Women's Federation; late Senior Surgeon, South London Hosp. for Women; Surgeon Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Surgeon Women's Settlement Hospital, Canning Town; Assistant Anæsthetist, Curator of Museum, and Surgical Registrar at the Royal Free Hospital; House Surgeon to Clapham Maternity Hospital; House Surgeon, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Obstetrician and Surgeon to out-patients, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Senior Obstetrician, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6750; Flat 21, 88 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6008.

CHADWICK, Sir Burton; *see* Burton-Chadwick.

CHADWICK, Brig. Cecil A. H., C.B.E. 1943; Regional Commander in Germany, 1945; *b.* 13 Aug. 1901; *s.* of late Maj. P. T. Chadwick, Hopton Brow, Mirfield, Yorks; *m.* 1924, Muriel Grace, *yr. d.* of Thomas R. David, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. K.O.Y.L.I., 1920; transferred Royal Corps of Signals, 1927; Capt., 1931; Major, 1938; Brig. (temp.), 1942; Lt.-Col. 1945; Col. 1946. Served in India, 1921-24, in Egypt, 1928-33; Staff College, Camberley, 1936-37; G.S.O.3, I.A.A. Division, 1938; G.S.O. 2 I.A.D. Division, 1939; G.S.O. 1 I.A.A. Div., 1940; B.G.S. A.A. Command, 1942; Bde. Comd., 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Helmsley, Windsor Road, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2847. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHADWICK, Rev. Charles Egerton, M.C., M.A.; K.H.C.; Rector of Chagford, Devon, since 1939; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1938; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Edward and Elizabeth Chadwick, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Elwin, *o. d.* of Herbert Elwin Harris, F.R.C.S., Clifton, Bristol; three *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Monkton Combe School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Travelled extensively; deacon 1911; priest 1912; Curate Emmanuel, Clifton, Bristol; Chaplain to the Forces, 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Senior Chaplain 13th Army Corps, 1916; Preston, 1919; Malta, 1922; Gibraltar, 1923; Portsmouth, 1926; Guards Chapel, 1929; Assistant Chaplain-General, Western Mediterranean, 1931; Southern Command, 1936; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Sarum, 1936; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Devon, 1943-44. *Recreations:* travel, riding, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Chagford, Devon. *T.:* Chagford 2265. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CHADWICK, Sir David Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Robert Chadwick, York; *m.* 1912, Jane, 2nd *d.* of L. T. Penman, J.P., Broadwood Park, Lanchester, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1937). Indian Civil Service, 1899; joined at Madras, 1900; Settlement Officer, 1904; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1912; special duty in Russia, France, and Italy, 1916; Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, 1917-22; Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Department, 1922-27; Secretary of the Imperial Economic Committee, 1927-46; Secretary of the Imperial Agricultural Bureau, 1928-46; Temporary Member Governor-General's Council, 1923. *Address:* Burley Lodge, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 4221. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHADWICK, Hector Munro; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxf. and Durh.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andr.), F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow (late Fellow) of Clare College, Cambridge; Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge, 1912-41; formerly University Lecturer

in Scandinavian; *m.* Nora [Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1941-44; formerly lecturer in St. Andrews University. *Publications:* Stories and Ballads of the Far Past, transl. from the Norse, 1921; Anglo-Saxon and Norse Poems, 1922; An Early Irish Reader, 1927; Russian Heroic Poetry, 1932; Poetry and Prophecy 1941; The Beginnings of Russian History, 1946], *d.* of late James Kershaw. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (1st Class Classical Tripos, parts 1 and 2). *Publications:* Studies in Old English, 1899; The Cult of Othin, 1899; Studies in Anglo-Saxon Institutions, 1905; The Origin of the English Nation, 1907; The Heroic Age, 1912; The Study of Anglo-Saxon, 1941; The Nationalities of Europe, 1945; (with wife) The Growth of Literature: Vol. I., 1932; Vol. II., 1936; Vol. III., 1940. *Address:* 1 Adams Road, Cambridge.

CHADWICK, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1945; F.R.S. 1927; M.Sc. (Vict.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. Reading; Lyon Jones Professor of Physics in the Univ. of Liverpool since 1935; *b.* 20 Oct. 1891; *s.* of J. J. Chadwick; *m.* 1925, Aileen, *e. d.* of H. Stewart-Brown, Liverpool; *twin d. Educ.:* Manchester Secondary School; Universities of Manchester, Berlin, and Cambridge. Formerly Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University Lecturer and Assistant Director of Radioactive Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; Corresponding Member of the Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Awarded Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1932; Nobel Laureate (Physics), 1935. *Publications:* Radiations from Radioactive Substances (with Lord Rutherford and C. D. Ellis), 1930; various papers on radioactivity and connected problems. *Address:* Otterspool Bank, Aigburth Vale, Liverpool. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHADWICK, Sir R. Burton; *see* Burton-Chadwick.

CHADWICK, Roy, C.B.E. 1943; F.R.S.A.; F.R.Ae.S.; M.Sc.; Chief Designer and Director, A. V. Roe & Company Ltd. *Address:* c/o A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd., Newton Heath, Manchester.

CHADWICK, Thomas, C.V.O. 1942; O.B.E. 1933; Accountant, Treasury; *b.* 1888. *Address:* 5 Cosbycote Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24.

CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Sir Gerald Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; *b.* 16 May 1873; *e. s.* of Sir Charles E. H. Chadwyck-Healey, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C., D.L., Hon. Captain R.N.R., of Wyphurst, Cranley and New Place, Porlock, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Mary Verena, *o. c.* of George Arthur Watson of East Court, Finchampstead, Berks; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman of Morgan Bros. (Publishers), Ltd.; Director British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd.: Chairman of Cranleigh and Chiddingfold Water Co., Ltd.; Lieut., R.N.V.R., 1915; Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Director of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1918; was a Member of the Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board, and of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Heir: s.* Edward Randal [Reserve of Officers, now Major R.A., M.C., Croix de Guerre; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1924, Rachel, *d.* of L. C. Whitehead Phillips, Unsted Park, Godalming]. *Address:* Balbeg, Straiton, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* United University, Boodle's, Royal Automobile, Leander, Burlington Fine Arts.

CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Oliver Nowell, M.A.; Director, Morgan Bros. (Publishers) Ltd.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles E. H. Chadwyck-Healey, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C., D.L., Hon. Capt. R.N.R., Wyphurst, Cranleigh and New Place, Porlock, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Gwendoline Mary, *d.* of Major Hugh Spencer Charrington, Dove Cliff, Burton-on-Trent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; served European War, 1914-19, 5th Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt. (despatches) and Staff; Board of Management, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, since 1925, Vice Chairman, 1929-34; Council of British Hospitals Association, 1932-41, Vice Chairman, 1932-36, a Vice-Pres. 1942; Voluntary Hospitals Committee for London since 1929, Chairman, 1934-41; Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London since 1936, member of Management Committee, 1938-41, member of Distribution Committee since 1942. *Address:* 15 Cadogan Court, S.W.3; New Place, Porlock. *T.:* Kensington 8982; Porlock 17. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Leander.

CHAGLA, Hon. Mr. Justice Mahommedali Currim, B.A. (Oxon); Puisne Judge, Bombay High Court, since 1941; *b.* 30 Sept. 1900; *m.* 1931, Meherunnissa, *d.* of Dharsi Jivraj; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Xavier's High School and College, Bombay; Lincoln College, Oxford. Honours School of Modern History, 1922; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; practised on Original Side of High Court, Bombay, 1922-41; Professor of Constitution Law, Government Law College, Bombay, 1927-30; Hon. Sec., Bar Council of High Court of Judicature at Bombay, 1933-1941; Fellow and Syndic Bombay Univ. *Publication:* The Indian Constitution, 1929. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* High Court, Bombay. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon, Bombay.

CHAIN, Ernst Boris, M.A. (Oxon); Dr. Phil. (Berlin); Ph.D. (Cambridge); D.Phil. (Oxon); University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemical Pathology, University of Oxford; *b.* Berlin, Germany, 19 June 1906; *s.* of Dr. Michael Chain, Chemist and industrialist (of Russian origin) and Margarete Eisner. *Educ.:* Luisengymnasium, Berlin; Friedrich-Wilhelm University, Berlin (Graduate in chemistry and physiology, 1930). Research in chemical dept. of Institute of Pathology, Charité Hospital, Berlin, 1930-33; emigrated from Germany to England in 1933 because of racial persecution; research in the School of Biochemistry, Cambridge, under Sir Frederic Gowland Hopkins, O.M., 1933-1935; research in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, Oxford, since 1935; initiated, jointly with Prof. H. W. Florey, work on penicillin that led to the discovery of the remarkable curative properties of this substance; Nobel prize for Physiology and Medicine, 1945; Harmsworth Memorial Fund, 1946; Berzelius Medal in silver of Swedish Medical Society, 1946; Pasteur Medal of Institut Pasteur, Paris, 1946; Pasteur Medal of Société de Chimie biologique, 1946; Dr. h.c. Université de Liége, 1946. *Publications:* numerous on biochemical and chemical subjects in scientific journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 21 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5425.

CHAIR, S. de; *see* de Chair.

CHALKLEY, Alfred Philip, B.Sc.; Editor of The Motor Ship, The Motor Boat and The Oil Engine; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Alfred Chalkley, Exeter; *m.* Arna Heni, Oslo; one *d. Educ.:* Tiffins School and King's College, London. *Publication:* Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work, 1912. *Address:* 4 Campden House Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 5789; Friars Gate, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 507. *Club:* Royal Motor Yacht.

CHALKLEY, Sir (Harry) Owen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G., 1931; C.B.E., 1922; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Lilian Glover; three *s.* British Vice-Consul, Marseilles, New York; British Consul, Colon; British Chargé d'Affaires, Panama, Buenos Aires; Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires, 1916-31; Washington, 1931-42; retired 1942. *Publications:* Financial, Commercial and Economic Conditions of the Argentine Republic; Economic and Trade Conditions in the United States. *Address:* Anderida, Cooden, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHALLACOMBE, Rev. William Allen; Rector of Farnborough since 1920; Surrogate; Hon. Canon in Southwark Cathedral, 1918-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935; *m.* Jessie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Christopher Kilvinton Worsfold; one *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Christ Church, Dover, 1888-92; Vicar of New Malden and Combe, 1893-1920. *Address:* The Rectory, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 600.

CHALLEN, Charles, M.A., LL.B.; M.P. (C.) Hampstead since 1941; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Charles Hollis Challen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19. Lieut. R.F.A., France and Egypt; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; Arden Prizeman, 1922; Member of Hampstead Borough Council, 1931-45; Chairman of its General Purposes Committee, 1937-41; Chairman of its General Emergency Committee from outbreak of war until Nov., 1940; from then served in War, Flight Lieut. R.A.F., until Dec. 1945; Chairman Hampstead Conservative and Unionist Association, 1937-42; a Liveryman of the Merchant Taylors Company. *Address:* Hall Place, Lyndhurst Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.3; 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CHALLENER, Frederick Sproston, R.C.A. 1899; Instructor in Drawing and Painting, Ontario College of Art, Toronto; *b.* Whetstone, England, 1869; *s.* of Edwin and Emma Jane Wood, London; *m.* 1902, Ethel White, Oshawa, Canada; five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Stratford, Essex. Emigrated to Canada, 1883; studied at Ontario School of Art, and with G. A. Reid, R.C.A., Toronto; also in England, Italy, Egypt, and Syria; A.R.C.A. 1891; received medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo; Ontario Society of Artists, Royal Canadian Academy of Art, and Graphic Arts Club, Toronto; Member of Jury, Canadian Art Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Instructor of Figure Drawing and Composition, Department of Fine Arts, Central Technical School, Toronto, 1921-24. *Principal works:* National Gallery, Ottawa — Workers of the Fields (Diploma work); A Song at Twilight; Aphrodite's Realm; Wild Steeds of the Prairie; The Evening Breeze; Fathers of Confederation, Portrait Group, Ontario Parliament Buildings, Toronto; decorative paintings for residence of R. S. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ontario. Provincial Art Gallery, Toronto—The Milkmaid; When the Lights are Low; A Quiet Old Road; mural decorations—Russell Theatre, Ottawa; King Edward Hotel, Toronto; Royal Alexandra Theatre, Toronto, and Loblaw Groceterias Co., Toronto; and C.P.R. Hotel, The Alexandra, Winnipeg; Hotel Macdonald, Edmonton; steamers of the R. and O. Nav. Co.; mural decorations—Savoy Theatre, Hamilton, Ont.; Princess Theatre, Montreal; Departure of Convoy 1st Contingent C.E.F. from Gaspé Bay, 1914, for Canadian War Memorials; Nutana Collegiate Memorial Gallery, Saskatoon—Off to Flanders Fields; member Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colour; medal at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. *Address:* 1 Breadalbane Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

CHALLENGER, Frederick, B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Göttingen); D.Sc. (Birmingham); F.R.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, the University, Leeds, since 1930; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 15 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. S.C. Challenger; *m.* 1922, Esther Yates, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate; Derby Technical College; University College, Nottingham; University of Göttingen. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1910-12; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1912; Lecturer in Chemistry 1915; Senior Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1920. *Publications:* numerous publications, mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society dealing with organo-metallic compounds, aromatic substitution, sulphur compounds of shale oil, and other heterocyclic sulphur compounds, microbiological chemistry; mechanism of biological methylation (especially by moulds) as applied to arsenic, tellurium, selenium and sulphur compounds. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Woodlands, Pool-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Arthington 29; Leeds 20251.

CHALLINOR, William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; T.D.; J.P.; Lt.-Col. (retired) T.A.; sub-Controller Area 6 Bucks. (Civil Defence); *b.* 20 June 1882; *s.* of William Edward and Katherine Challinor; *m.* 1st, 1917, Florence Bertha (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of C. C. Ellis, Kniveden Hall, Leek; two *d.*; 2nd, Kathleen Constance Annesley, *cr. d.* of late Colonel Sir Stuart Sankey, K.B.E. C.V.O. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Joined 1st Vol. Batt. North Staffs. Regt., 1901; Major (T.F.) to command 3rd Staffs. Battery, R.F.A., formed 1908; embodied, Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Bucks, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting and other out-of-door pursuits. *Address:* The Upper House, Loosley Row, near Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 267. *Club:* United University.

CHALMER, Col. (hon. Brig.) Francis George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Col. G. Chalmer, Gordon Highlanders; *m.* Cecil Mary Key, *d.* of Major William Key Matterson Langford Manor, Fivehead, Taunton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Bn. Black Watch, 1933-36; commanded 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1936-40; retired 1939; commanded North Highland Area, 1940-41; commanded 2nd Bn. (Fife) Home Guard, 1942 until disbandment; Member, Royal Company of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreation:* shooting. *Clubs:* United Service, New, Edinburgh.

CHALMERS, Archibald MacDonald, M.C., Sheriff Substitute of Argyll at Oban since 1933; *b.* 26 Sep. 1883; *s.* of James Chalmers and Caroline Berry Honey; *m.* 1921, Mary, *o. d.* of late William T. Procter, D. L. Clackmannanshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Glasgow University. Partner of firm of Robertson, Chalmers, Auld and Hunter, Solicitors, Glasgow; served European War, 1915-19, Major M.G.C. (M.C.); Chairman, Court of Referees, Falkirk and Glasgow, 1927-30; Lecturer, Court Procedure and Negligence, Glasgow Atheneum, 1923-24. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Kilbowie, Oban. *T.:* Oban 2181. *Clubs:* Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Highland Yacht.

CHALMERS, Arthur Morison, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1 May 1862; *s.* of late Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.; *m.* 1893, Jessie Elder Davidson, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, and Grammar School, Aberdeen. Entered Japan Consular Service, 1882; Consul, Shimonoseki, 1903; Tamsui, 1904; Nagasaki, 1909; Consul-General for Corea, 1912-14; at Yokohama, 1914-20; retired on a pension, 1920. *Address:* 28 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1.

CHALMERS, John Rutherford; *see* Rutherford, John R.

CHALMERS, Rear-Admiral William Scott, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.C.; retd.; Deputy to Managing Director Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.; *b.* 1 May 1888; *m.* 1921, Muriel Violet Frances, *d.* of Hon. Francis Agar, Hammerwood, Midhurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European war, 1914-15, Royal Naval Siege Guns, Belgium (Croix de Guerre, France, D.S.C.); H.M.S. Lion and Queen Elizabeth, Battle of Jutland (despatches, British once, French twice); Commander, 1921; Captain, 1927; in command H.M.A.S. Australia, 1929-32, H.M.S. Delhi, 1934-36; Director R.N. Staff College,

1937; Rear-Admiral and retired, 1939, and re-employed Admiralty Staff. *Address:* Guessens, Titchfield, Hants. *T.:* Titchfield 44. *Club:* United Service.

CHALONER, family name of **Baron Gisborough.**

CHAMBERLAIN, Fernley John, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Plymouth, 19 July 1879; *m.* Gertrude Holloway, Burslem, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Public School; Plymouth Science and Art School. Assistant Secretary Plymouth Y.M.C.A., 1896-1900; General Secretary Hanley Y.M.C.A., 1900-6; Nottingham, 1906-8; Divisional Secretary North Midlands, 1908-10; General Secretary Sheffield Y.M.C.A. 1910-13; Assistant National Secretary of Y.M.C.A., 1913; Associate National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., 1919-30; National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., 1930-38. *Address:* Cliff Top, Babbacombe, South Devon. *T.:* Torquay 88322.

CHAMBERLAIN, Francis Walter, C.B.E. 1942; J.P. Kent; Officer of Crown of Italy; Partner, Chamberlain & Co., Solicitors, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 8 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1915, Mildred Hall. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Solicitor, 1913; Trooper, 1914; commissioned R.F.A. 1915, served in France and Belgium (wounded); Commissioner for Affidavits, Ontario. Clerk, Fine Art Trade Guild. *Address:* The Glebe House, West Wickham, Kent. *T.:* Spring Park 1122. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Devonshire.

CHAMBERLAIN, George Digby; Colonial Secretary, Gambia, since 1943; *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Digby Chamberlain, late of Knockfin, Knaresborough; *m.* 1931, Kirsteen Miller Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. War Service, 1917-19, with Rifle Brigade, Lieut., R.A.R.O. Asst. District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1925; Asst. Principal, Colonial Office, 1930-32; Asst. Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1932; Asst. Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1939; Acting Governor, Gambia, July-Nov. 1943, and June-Aug. 1944. *Recreations:* horses, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o The Colonial Office, Downing St., S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

CHAMBERLAIN, Acting Air Commodore George Philip, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1941; Royal Air Force.

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Henry Wilmot, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1828; *b.* 17 May 1899; *o. s.* of Sir Henry Chamberlain, 4th Bt., and Gwendolen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. Inglis Jones, Royal Horse Guards, Derry Ormond, Cardiganshire, and Lady Elizabeth Inglis Jones. *S.* father, 1936. *Heir:* *u.* Neville Colin Bowie, *b.* 1863.

CHAMBERLAIN, Ronald; M.P. (Lab.) Norwood Division of Lambeth since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Town and Country Planning; Co-operative Housing Consultant; *b.* 19 April 1901; *m.* Joan Smith McNeill, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens School, Islington; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.). Formerly Secretary to National Federation of Housing Societies and (later) Chief Executive Officer to the Miners' Welfare Commission; later engaged on administrative work for the National Service Hostels Corporation. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 18 Basing Hill, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1491.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Air Commodore Paul Richard Tankerville James Michael Isidore Camille, C.B. 1945; A.F.C. 1918; R.A.F., retired; A.O.C. Training Delegation (France); *b.* 15 May 1898; 2nd *s.* of late Major Tankerville James Chamberlayne, Chamberlainstown, Kells, Meath, Ireland, and Donna Leopoldina, Princess Ruspoli; *m.* 1935, Euphemia Caldwell Kerr; one *s.* one *d.* Wing Comdr. 1937; Asst. Air Attaché, Paris, 1937; Air Attaché Lisbon, 1938; retired list, 1946. *Recreation:* yachting.

CHAMBERS, Sir Edmund Kerchever, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1912; F.B.A.; Hon. Litt.D. (Oxford and Durham); late Second Secretary, Board of Education: *b* Berkshire, 16 March 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Chambers, Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford, and Anna Heathcote, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Kerchever Arnold, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* Nora, *d.* of John Davison Bowman, late of Exchequer and Audit Office, 1893. *Educ.:* Marlborough; *Corpus Christi* College, Oxford. *Chancellor's* English Essayist, 1891; entered Education Department, 1892. *Publications:* The Mediæval Stage, 1903; The Elizabethan Stage, 1923; Shakespeare: A Survey, 1925; Arthur of Britain, 1927; William Shakespeare, 1930; The English Folk-Play, 1933; Sir Henry Lee, 1936; Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1938; A Sheaf of Studies, 1942; Shakespearean Gleanings, 1944; English Literature at the Close of the Middle Ages, 1945. Editor of English Pastorals, 1895; *Donne's* Poems, 1896; *Vaughan's* Poems, 1896; Red Letter Shakespeare, 1904-8; Early English Lyrics (with F. Sidgwick), 1907; Aurelian Townshend's Poems, 1911; The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse, 1932. etc. *Address:* Bovey Combe, Beer, Devon. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMBERS, Right Rev. George Alexander, D.D.; Bishop of Central Tanganyika, 1927 to 31 March 1947; *s.* of William and Mary Chambers, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* Winifred Marian, *d.* of late Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Curate St. Clements Mosman, Sydney, 1902-4; Vice-Principal, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1904-11; Rector Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911-28; Warden Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, 1913-28; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1911-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Overseas.

CHAMBERS, Graham, B.A., M.B.; *b.* Oxford County, Ontario, 1865; *s.* of Major Robert Chambers; *m.* 1892, Janet May, *d.* of James Rogers, Toronto; no *c.* *Educ.:* Woodstock High School; University of Toronto. Graduated in arts and medicine; studied in London and Paris; demonstrator of clinical medicine, Toronto University, 1898; Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Toronto, 1908; in charge of Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, 1916; has devoted especial attention to diseases of metabolism; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915; served as Hon. Lt.-Col. in No. IV. Canadian General Hospital; was at Salonica, Oct. 1915 to Apr. 1916. *Publications:* contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* York, Royal Canadian Yacht; Toronto Golf; Albany, Toronto.

CHAMBERS, Maj. John Reginald, Chairman, News Flash Service, Ltd.; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College. Royal Engineers, 1914-20, Egypt, Salonica, France; D.A.Q.M.G., General Headquarters, B.E.F. (despatches twice); Disposal of Surplus War Material; assisted in Allied Debt negotiations; secretarial duties in connection with Enquiry into Government Printing, Royal Commission on Cross River Traffic in London, Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries; Emergency Compensation Commission, War Compensation Court, Admiralty Transport, Arbitration Board; Racecourse Betting Control Board; Deputy Director of Clothing and Textiles, Ministry of Supply, 1939-43. *Publications:* Points on Banking Law and Practice; History of the Adminstrative Services, B.E.F.; miscellaneous writings on economic and commercial subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, boxing (Vice-President of the Civil Service Boxing Club.). *Address:* 12A Cottesmore Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 5926.

CHAMBERS, Stanley Paul, C.B. 1944; C.I.E. 1941; Commissioner of Inland Revenue; also Chief of Finance Division, Control Commission for Germany, British Element; *b.* 2 April 1904; *s.* of Philip Joseph Chambers; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Alice Marion, *d.* of Thomas Gill Battershell Copp. *Educ.:*

City of London College; London School of Economics (London University). B.Com. 1928; M.Sc.(Econ.) 1934; Member Indian Income Tax Enquiry Committee, 1935-36; Income Tax Adviser to the Government of India, 1937-40; Assistant Secretary and Director of Statistics and Intelligence, Board of Inland Revenue, 1940-41; Secretary of Board of Inland Revenue, 1942-45. *Address:* Asteys, 8 Camlet Way, Hadley Wood, Herts. *Club.* Reform.

CHAMBERS, Sir Theodore (Gervase), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman, Welwyn Garden City, Ltd., and associated companies; Director of Peacock and Nilambe Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd., Battalgalla Ltd., New Sylhet Tea Estates, Ltd., and Uganda Co. Ltd.; Member of the Executive Council of the Joint East African Board; Member of Council of the Ceylon Association in London; Deputy-Chairman International Tea Market Expansion Board; *b.* 31 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister-at-law, and Lucebella Hare; *m.* 1896, Georgina Maria, *d.* of Theophilus Sandeman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. Paul's. Secretary and Controller, National Savings Committee, 1916-19; Vice-Chairman, 1919-43; Vice-Pres. 1943; Member of Treasury Committee on Housing Finance, 1919; of Dep. Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1919; of Departmental Committee on Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act 1920, 1920; Chairman Departmental Committee on Agricultural Credit, 1922; Member of Committee of Enquiry into Savings Certificates and Local Loans, 1923; of Inter-Departmental Committee on Building Prices, 1923; of Dep. Committee on Garden Cities and Satellite Towns, 1925; Chairman of Ministry of Health Rents Tribunal, 1922-27. *Address:* Shewglie, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 614. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental.

CHAMIER, Air Commodore Sir John Adrian, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late R.A.F.; Aviation Consultant and Agent; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. E. A. Chamier; *m.* 1918, Edwina Ratcliff, *d.* of E. Lordly, Chester, Canada; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1927-28; Technical Director Vickers and Supermarine Aviation Coys., 1929-32; recalled to R.A.F. Sept. 1939; Commandant Air Training Corps, 1941. *Publication:* The Birth of the Royal Air Force, 1944. *Address:* Chamier, Gilbert-Lodge and Co., Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Gilbertloj, London. *Clubs:* R. Thames Yacht, R. Aero.

CHAMIER, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Richard Outram, C.I.E. 1928; late Indian Army; *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Maj.-General F. E. A. Chamier, C.B., C.I.E., formerly of the Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham, Surrey; St. Paul's School; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1909; served European War, Mesopotamia; Private Secretary to the Governor of Assam, 1922, to Governor of the United Provinces, India, 1924-27. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CHAMNEY, Lt.-Col. Henry, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Jan. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. Chamney, D.D., of Ard Ronan, Co. Louth; *m.* 1st, 1907, Hon. Cecilia Mary Barnewall (*d.* 1908), *sister* of 18th Lord Trimlestown; 2nd, 1913, Alice (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Col. W. E. Bellingham of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *Educ.:* Monaghan Diocesan School. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); first as Captain and then as Major, 2nd in Command of Lumsden's Horse (despatches twice) and later with South African Constabulary; joined Indian Police, 1909; Principal Police Training College, Surdah, Bengal; retired 1920; previous to going to South Africa was in India, 1881-99; on retirement was granted the rank Lieut.-Col. by Government; holds the Eastern Frontier medal, India, one bar; also Volunteer Officer's decoration and the Indian Auxiliary Long Service medal. *Recreation:* sport. *Address:* Avon More Farm, Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa. *Club:* Oriental.

CHAMPAIN, Rt. Rev. J. N. B.; *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of.

CHAMPION, Arthur Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) Southern Division of Derbyshire since 1945; Signalman; J.P.; *b.* 26 July 1897; *s.* of William and Clara Champion, Glastonbury, Som.; *m.* 1930, Mary E. Williams, Pontypridd; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Glastonbury. *Address:* 22 Lanelay Terrace, Pontypridd, Glam. *T.:* Pontypridd 2349.

CHAMPION, Arthur Mortimer, C.M.G. 1935; retired Colonial Civil Servant; *b.* 4 April 1885; *s.* of John Kenrick Champion and Emma Mortimer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1905; relinquished commission owing to ill-health, 1907: East African Administrative Service, 1909; District Commissioner, 1918; served European War in Europe in the R.F.A. 1915-1919; Provincial Commissioner, Turkana Province, 1931; retired, 1935; now living in Nairobi; re-engaged by Government for cinema propaganda amongst the native tribes of Kenya, 1940; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938; Founder's Gold Medal, Royal Geographical Society 1939. *Publications:* minor contributions to Man. R.G. Society, etc. *Recreations:* natural history and travel, several pioneer motor trips in South, East and West Africa including Nairobi to Cape Town in 1927, and Cape Verde to Nairobi in 1936-37. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Nairobi.

CHAMPION, Harry George, C.I.E. 1941; M.A.; Professor of Forestry, Oxford University, since 1940; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; Curator of the Parks; *b.* 17 Aug. 1891. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. B.A. 1912; M.A. 1924; joined Indian Forest Service, 1915; Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, 1938. *Address:* Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford. *T.:* 2931.

CHAMPION, Herbert William, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Charles James Champion and Florence Mary Stringer; *m.* 1st, Florence Louise May Foran; three *s.*; 2nd, Haidee Myrtle Wallace; two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School; Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Government Sec., Territory of Papua, 1916-43; retired, 1943.

CHAMPION, Captain John Pelham, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 26 March 1883; *s.* of Rev. Francis Beresford Champion. Retired from Navy, 1922. Naval Control Service Officer, Thames and Medway, 1939-45; retired, 1945. *Address:* Short Hoo, Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Short Hoo, Grundisburgh. *T.:* Grundisburgh 289.

CHAMPION, Sir Reginald Stuart, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Aden, since 1944; *b.* 21 Mar. 1895; *s.* of late Philip Champion and Florence Mary Hulburd; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *d.* of late Very Rev. W. M. Macgregor, D.D., LL.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School. Commissioned 3rd Bn. East Surrey Regt. 1913; European War, 1914-18; Occupied Enemy Territory Administration, Palestine, 1918-20; Colonial Administrative Service, 1920; District Officer, Palestine, 1920-28; Political Secretary, Aden, 1928-34; Secretary to Treaty Mission to the Yemen, 1933-34; Financial Adviser, Trans-Jordan, 1934-39; District Commissioner, Galilee, 1939-42; Political Mission to the Yemen, 1940; Chief Secretary, Aden, 1942-44. *Address:* Government House, Aden. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CHAMPION-DE CRESPIGNY, Col. Sir (Constantine) Trent, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; M.D. (Melb.); F.R.C.P. Lond.; Foundation Fellow and Member of Council (President, 1942-44) Royal Australasian College of Physicians; F.R.S.M.; Colonel A.A.M.C., retired; lately C.O. 101st General Hospital; Physician; Consulting Physician, Royal Adelaide Hospital and Adelaide Children's Hospital; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, University of Adelaide since 1928; Chairman of Council, Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, Adelaide; *b.* Queenscliff, Victoria, Australia, 5 March 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Champion-de Crespigny, Brighton, Victoria, and Annie Frances Chauncy; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beatrix (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late E. W. Hughes, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Mary Birks, *d.* of W. C. Jolley, Wentworth, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School, Victoria; Trinity College, University of Melbourne; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. Practised in Adelaide since 1909; on staff of Royal Adelaide Hospital for many years; Lecturer in Univ. of Adelaide in Pathology, 1912-19, and in Principles and Practice of Medicine, 1920-38; served, 1915-19, in Gallipoli Campaign, Egypt, France, and Belgium in command of Australian General Hospitals (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Colonel (A.I.F.), 1917; Pres. S.A. Branch B.M.A., 1925-26; President Section of Medicine, Australasian Medical Congress (B.M.A.), Sydney, 1929; Examiner for degree of M.D. in Universities of Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide. *Publications:* Rennie Memorial Lecture, before the R.A.C.P., Sydney, 1944, and other contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 219 North Terrace, Adelaide; St. Barberie, Crafers, S. Australia. *T.:* Central 6874, Stirling 43. *Club:* Adelaide.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Sir Henry, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1805; M.C.; Sqdn. Ldr. late R.A.F. (V.R.) A. & S.D.; *b.* 11 July 1882; British; *s.* of late Lt. Philip Augustus Champion de Crespigny, R.N., 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt.; *S.* cousin 1941. *Educ.:* Durham School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned in 1902; served with 13th Frontier Force Rifles (I.A.); retired, 1934, as Lieut.-Colonel. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, France (despatches thrice, M.C.). *Heir: b.* Frederick Philip, Lieut.-Comdr. R.N. retd. [*b.* 1884; *m.* 1909, Mabel, *d.* of Roland Stagg. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches)]. *Address:* Champion Lodge, Maldon, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 209. [*Died* 28 *Oct.* 1946.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Air Vice-Marshal Hugh Vivian, C.B. 1943; M.C. 1916; D.F.C. 1918; Commissioner for Schleswig-Holstein, Control Commission, Germany, since 1946; *b.* 8 April 1897; *s.* of Philip Champion de Crespigny, of Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1926, Sylvia Ethel, *d.* of Rev. Robert Usher, M.A.; three *s. Educ.:* Brighton, Victoria. 2nd Lieut. R.F.C. 1915; served European War, 1914-19; transferred R.A.F. 1918 (M.C., D.F.C., French Croix de Guerre); Wing Comdr. 1930; Operations N.W. Frontier, 1930 (despatches); Comd. No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, 1930-33; Air Staff H.Q. Inland Area, 1934-36; Group Capt. 1936-39; Air Commodore, 1939; Comdg. No. 25 Armament Group, 1939; Air Vice-Marshal, 1939; Air Officer Cdg. Iraq and Persia, 1942-43; A.O.C., No. 21 Group, 1943-44. Labour Candidate for Newark-on-Trent Parliamentary Division, 1945. *Club:* R.A.F.

CHAMPION-DE CRESPIGNY, Sir Trent; *see* Champion-de Crespigny, Sir C. T.

CHAMPNESS, Captain Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. (retired); serving with Royal Navy; in peace time Marine Superintendent, Fisheries Division, Scottish Home Dept., since 1935; *b.* 30 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Henry Robert Champness, M.V.O., and late Susan Augusta Quiller; *m.* 1920, Jessie Black Motherwell. *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Dulwich College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; served in Persian Gulf in suppression of gun-running, 1910-12 (Naval General Service Medal, Persian Gulf Bar); qualified as Navigation Specialist, 1913; in North Sea Destroyers, 1914-15 and Dec. 1916-Nov. 1918; White Sea, Nov. 1915-Dec. 1916 (Russian Order of St. Anne 3rd Cl. with crossed swords, 1914-15 Star, Victory and Allied Medals); Commander, 1925; qualified as a Staff Officer, 1928; retired with rank of Captain, 1935; called up for war appointment, 1939; landed for operations in Norway, April-May 1940 (D.S.O., despatches, 1939-45 Star). Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Rawyards, Cramond Road North, Barnton, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 77798.

CHAMPNESS, Major Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Sheriff of City of London, 1937-38; one of H.M. Lieutenants of City since 1917; Alderman's Deputy since 1931; *b.* 25 March 1873; *s.* of late William John Champness; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Butler, King's Langley; one *s.*; 1946, Ethel Harding, widow of Sydney Grave Morris and *d.* of late Charles Henry Taylor, M.V.O. Solicitor (1st class honoursman and prizeman), 1903; Past Master Spectaclemakers Company and Plumbers' Company; Past President and Hon. Solicitor City Livery Club; Vice-Pres., Royal Drawing Society; Governor Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals, John Cass Foundation, City and Guilds Institute, Northampton Polytechnic Institute; Trustee John Land's Trust; Chairman, London Refraction Hospital and Sheriffs' Fund Society; Past Chairman of City Corporation Committees; Commissioner of Income Tax for City; Past Alderman of Acton; Commander Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy. *Publication:* History of Spectaclemakers Company. *Recreations:* painting, antiquarian research. *Address:* Knole Way, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 2427. *Club:* City Livery.

CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon D.; *see* Dalrymple-Champneys.

CHANCE, Michael; *see* Brice, Major M.

CHANCE, P. V., C.I.E. 1943; B.A.; B.A.I., T.C.D.; *b.* 12 June 1888. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1911; Chief Engineer Central Provinces and Berar, 1937-1943; retired, 1943. *Address:* Box 1851, Nairobi, Kenya.

CHANCE, Sir Robert Christopher, Kt., *cr.* 1946; D.L. Cumberland; J.P., B.A.; Chairman, Ferguson Bros. Ltd., Carlisle; *b.* 28 Nov. 1883: *s.* of Sir F. W. Chance, K.B.E.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Winnifred Bradshaw; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mayor of Carlisle, 1929-30; Army Service, 1918-19; County Commandant for Army Cadet Force, 1942-45; Textile Manufacturer; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Morton, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 337.

CHANCE, Sir Roger (James Ferguson), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1900; M.C.; Farmer; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of George Ferguson Chance (2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.) and Mary Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Stobart; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1921, Mary Georgina, *d.* of Col. William Rowney; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); London University (Ph.D.). Served European War, Aug. 1914-April 1918; Capt. and Adjutant 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards, 1916-17; Capt. 1st Batt. The Rifle Brigade 1918 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C.); Press Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, 1938; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R., 1940-41. *Publications:* Until Philosophers are Kings (political philosophy); Conservatism and Wealth (with Oliver Baldwin, politics); Winged Horses (fiction). *Heir: s.* Anthony Roger Ferguson, *b.* 20 July 1923. *Address:* Warborough Farm, Letcombe Regis, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir William Chance.

CHANCE, Thomas Williams, M.A., B.D., Principal Emeritus South Wales Baptist College, Cardiff; *b.* 23 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Chance and Mary Williams; *m.* 1900, Mary Maria Morgan; one *s.* *Educ.*: Hampton Grammar School; Cardiff Univ.; South Wales Baptist College, Cardiff. Pastor of High Street Baptist Church, Merthyr Tydfil, 1899-1908; Part time Professor of the S.W.B. College, 1904-8, Professor and Financial Secretary, 1908-36; President E. Glam. E.B. Association, 1934-1935; President Welsh N.C.E. Union, 1906-7 and 1923-4; President British C.E. Union, 1924-1925; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of Wales, 1929-32; Chairman of the Cardiff Baptist Board (Incorporated). *Publications:* Outline History of the Church (Early Period), 1926; Editor of Dr. William Edwards' Biography, 1934. *Recreations:* bowls, gardening. *Address:* 16 Harrissmith Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 2258.

CHANCE, Sir William Hugh Stobart, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Deputy Chairman, Chance Brothers, Ltd., Glassworks, Smethwick; *b.* 31 Dec. 1896; 2nd *s.* of George Ferguson Chance, Clent Grove, near Stourbridge, Worcs.; *b.* of Sir Roger Chance, 3rd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Cynthia May, *cr. d.* of Major A. F. Baker-Cresswell, Cresswell & Harehope, Northumberland; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18, Lt. Worcestershire Regiment and R.F.C.; Smethwick Borough Council, 1940-45; Chairman Smethwick Education Committee, 1943-45; Worcestershire County Council, 1946; Chairman of Committee West Midlands Advisory Council for Further Education, 1943-45; Member of "Percy" Committee on Higher Technological Education; Chairman Kidderminster Division, Conservative and Unionist Association; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, archery. *Address:* Caspidge, nr. Bromsgrove, Worcs. *T.:* Bromsgrove 2131. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

CHANCELLOR, Alexander Richard, C.B.E. 1923; retd. civil servant; *e. s.* of Edward Chancellor, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 3 June 1869; *m.* 1901, Margaret Pasea (*d.* 1945). *Educ.*: Edinburgh Collegiate School; Blairlodge School, Stirlingshire. Captain in 4th Battalion Highland Light Infantry; entered Colonial Service, 1895; Barbados Police and Adjutant Barbados Volunteers; Straits Settlements Police, 1902; Inspector-General, 1913; Official Member of Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1917-22; on mission for Colonial Office to British Guiana, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Cavendish Place, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 6324.

CHANCELLOR, Christopher John; General Manager of Reuters; *b.* 29 March 1904; *s.* of Sir John Robert Chancellor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Sylvia Mary, *e. d.* of Sir Richard Paget, *q.v.*, and Lady Muriel Paget; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st class in History). Joined Reuters in 1930; Reuters General Manager and Chief Correspondent in the Far East, with headquarters in Shanghai, 1931-39. *Address:* Dane End House, Ware, Herts; 19 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.A.:* Reuter, London. *T.:* Central 6060. *Clubs:* Travellers', Garrick, Press.

CHANCELLOR, Lieut.-Colonel Sir John Robert, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1898; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; late R.E.; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 October 1870; 2nd *s.* of late E. Chancellor, Woodhall House, Juniper Green, Midlothian; *m.* 1903, Elsie, 3rd *d.* of G. Rodie Thompson, J.P., D.L., Lynwood, Ascot; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1890; served in Dongola Expedition, 1896, with Indian contingent (Khedive's medal and English medal); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in charge of Sirmur Imperial Service Sappers; present at capture Dargai Heights, capture of Sampagha Pass and capture of Arhanga Pass, and operations in Bara Valley, 1897 (despatches, medal and three clasps, D.S.O.); passed Staff College, 1902; Staff Captain Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1903; Assistant Secretary (Military) to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1904; Secretary to the Colonial Defence Committee, 1906; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1911-16; Trinidad and Tobago, 1916-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Southern Rhodesia, 1923-28; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Palestine, 1928-31; Chairman of the Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee; Chairman of Permanent Joint Hops Committee; Chairman of International Conference on Locusts, 1934; Chairman of Trustee Savings Banks Association, 1935-38; Chairman of the Live-stock Commission; Vice-Chairman of the British Council, 1940-41, and Member of Executive Committee; Member of the Colonial Empire Marketing Board; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee; Member of Council and Foreign Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society; Vice-President of the Royal Empire Society, and Member of Council of the Royal African Society; Member of International Colonial Institute; Director of Imperial Continental Gas Association; Director of Associated Electrical Industries, British South Africa Co., Chairman of the Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Company and of the Wankie Colliery Co. *Address:* 63 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1839; Shieldhill, Biggar, Lanarkshire, *T.:* Biggar 35. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

See also C. J. Chancellor.

CHANDAVARKAR, Prabhakar Narayan, *C.I.E. 1942; b. 20 Aug. 1889; s.* of late Sir Narayan Chandavarkar, LL.D.; *m.* 1914, Rukmabai Sirur; one *s.* *Educ.*: Elphinstone High School and Elphinstone College, Bombay; Deccan College, Poona. B.A. 1909; LL.B. 1911; joined Imperial Customs Service, 1914; Collector of Customs Bombay, India; retired, 1944. *Address:* Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay. *Clubs:* Cricket Club of India, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

CHANDAVARKAR, Sir Vithal Narayan, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.A. (Cantab.); Barrister-at-law; M.L.A. (Central); Managing Director, N. Sirur & Co. Ltd., Cotton Mill Agents, Bombay; . 26 Nov. 1887; *e. s.* of late Sir Narayan Ganesh Chandavarkar; *m.* Vatsalabai, 3rd *d.* of Rao Saheb M. V. Kaikini of Karwar (N. Kanara); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Aryan E. S. High School; Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone College, Bombay; King's College, Cambridge. Maths. Trip. Pt. I (1909); Nat. Sc. Trip. Pt. I (1911); Hist. Trip. Pt. II (1912); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; Advocate, Bombay High Court, 1913-20; Acting Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, July to October 1915; joined firm of N. Sirur & Co., 1920; Member Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1926-39; Mayor of Bombay, 1932-33; Chairman, Millowners' Association, Bombay, in 1936, 1940-41, 1943-44; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University, 1933-39; Chairman, Bombay City Branch, Indian Red Cross Society; Member, Textile Control Board; Member, Council of Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, since 1935. *Address:* 41 Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Cricket Club of India, Ltd., Bombay.

CHANDRA, Ram; *see* Ram Chandra.

CHANDRASEKHAR, Subrahmanyan, F.R.S. 1944; Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics, Univ. of Chicago, Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wisconsin, U.S.A., since 1937; *b.* 19 Oct. 1910; *m.* 1936, *Lalitha Doraiswamy.* *Educ.*: Presidency College, Madras; Trinity College, Cambridge (Govt. of Madras Research Scholar, Ph.D.

1933, Sc.D. 1942). Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1933-37. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Stellar Structure, 1939; Principles of Stellar Dynamics, 1942; various papers in current scientific periodicals. *Address:* Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis., U.S.A. *T.:* Lake Geneva, Bay 2921. *Club:* Quadrangle, Chicago.

CHANEY, Major-General James E.: United States Army; Member Secretary of War's Personnel Board, Washington, D.C., since Nov. 1945; *b.* Chaney, Maryland, 16 March 1885; *s.* of Dr. Thomas Morris Chaney; *m.* 1910, Miriam Clark; no *c.* *Educ.:* Baltimore City College; U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lt. with 9th Infantry, 1908; served with American Expeditionary Force in France, 1918-19; Air Attaché, American Embassy, Rome, 1919-24; Commandant Air Corps Flying Schools, Brooks Field and Kelly Field, Texas, 1924-28; Chief War Plans Division, Air Corps, Washington, 1932-34; Asst. Chief of Air Corps, 1934-38, and commanding Air Corps Training Center, San Antonio, Texas, 1935-38; commanded Mitchel Field, Long Island, N.Y., 1938-40; commanded first Air Defense, 1940-41; Special Army Observer in the British Isles, May 1941; Commanding United States Army Forces in the British Isles, December 1941; Commanding General, First Air Force, 1942; Commanding General Army Air Force's Basic Training Center and Technical School and then of the Western Technical Training Command, 1943-44; Commanding General Army Forces in the seizure, occupation and development of Iwo Jima, 1945; Commanding General Western Pacific Base Command, 1945. *Address:* Secretary of War's Personnel Board, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CHANG, Rt. Rev. Kwang Hsu Michael; *see* Fukien, Bishop of.

CHANNER, Frederick Francis Ralph, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 June 1875; 3rd *c.* of late Rev. E. C. Channer, late Vicar of Ravensthorpe, Northants, and Catherine Bridgman; *m.* Edith Janie, 7th *c.* of General G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., and Isabella Watson; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Indian Forest Service, 1896; Conservator of Forests, 1919; Chief Conservator of Forests, 1926; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Rock, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 12.

CHANNER, Major-General George Osborne De Renzy, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; O.B.E. 1935; *b.* 25 Feb. 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. O. H. Channer, I.M.S.; *m.* 1920, Florence Maud Lees, *d.* of Col. L. L. Hepper, D.S.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut., 1909; joined 7th Gurkha Rifles; Maj.-Gen., 1940; Commandant 1/3 Gurkha Rifles, 1933-35; A.A. and Q.M.G. Waziristan District, 1936-38; Brig. i/c Administration, Wazirforce, 1937; Commander, Peshawar Bde., 1938-41; Commander, Ferozepore Bde. Area 1941-42; A.D.C. to the King, 1940-42; retired, 1943; served European war, Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, M.C.); Burma Rebellion, 1932-1933 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1936-37 (despatches twice). *Address:* The Little Manor, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

CHANNON, Harold John, C.M.G. 1946; D.Sc. (Lond.), B.A. (Lond.); Technical Division, Unilever Ltd., since 1943; Member Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies; Member Commission on Higher Education in West Africa; Member of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 7 March 1897; *s.* of W. J. Channon; *m.* 1925, Hilda Alice Bond, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., Member Commission on Higher Education in Malaya, 1938. *Educ.:* Leathersellers Company School; University College, London. Research Assistant, Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1922-24; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1923-26; Assistant Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1925-27; Biochemist, Dept. of Experimental Pathology and Cancer Research, University of Leeds, 1927-31; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Liverpool, 1932-43. *Publications:* scientific papers mainly in The Biochemical Journal. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 22 St. Mary Abbot's Terrace, W.14. *T.:* Western 4952. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHANNON, Henry, M.P. (U.) Southend-on-Sea since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-41; Writer; *b.* 7 March 1897; *s.* of Harry Channon and Vesta Westover; *m.* 1933, Lady Honor Guinness (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1945), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Director Arthur Guinness, Son and Co. *Publications:* Joan Kennedy, 1929; Paradise City, 1930; The Ludwigs of Bavaria, 1933. *Address:* Kelvedon Hall, near Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Ongar 180; 5 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8231. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Bath, Pratt's, Royal Automobile.

CHANT, Clarence Augustus, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.A.S.C., F.R.S.C.; Emeritus Professor of Astrophysics, and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, University of Toronto, since 1935; *b.* near Toronto, Ontario, 31 May 1865; father from England (Somerset), mother English descent; *m.* 1894; two *d.* *Educ.:* Markham High School; St. Catharines Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. B.A., University of Toronto, 1890; M.A., 1900; attended University of Leipzig, 1898; Harvard University, 1900-1901; Ph.D., 1901; Tutorial Fellow, University of Toronto, 1891; Lecturer, 1892; Associate-Professor, 1907; Professor, 1918; and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, 1933; President, Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 1904-7; Member International Astronomical Union; Fellow, American Physical Society; American Astronomical Society; Mem. Perpet. Soc. Ast. de France; Editor of Journal of Royal Astronomical Society of Canada from its inception, 1907; organised and led expedition to Australia to observe the solar eclipse to test the Einstein theory, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals; (with F. W. Merchant) Ontario High School Physics, and Laboratory Manual in Physics, 1911, 3rd ed. as Elements of Physics, 1937; Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919; Our Wonderful Universe, 1928, new ed. 1940; Text Book of College Physics (with E. F. Burton), 1933. *Address:* Observatory House, David Dunlap Observatory, Richmond Hill P.O., Ontario, Canada.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Sir Joseph Amable Thomas; *see* Chapais, Hon. Sir T.

CHAPEL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 24 Nov. 1870; *s.* of David Chapel and Mary A. Corsar; *m.* 1902, Laura, *d.* of Andrew Gilruth of Seaton, Auchmithie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Admitted Lawyer, 1892; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Angus; President of the Arbroath and District Branch of the British Legion; Senior Partner of D. & W. Chapel, Solicitors, Arbroath. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Caenlochan, Arbroath, Angus. *T.:* Arbroath, 3188.

CHAPELLE; family name of **Baron San Giovanni.**

CHAPLIN, family name of **Viscount Chaplin.**

CHAPLIN, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of St. Oswalds, Blankney, in the county of Lincoln; **Eric Chaplin,** Vice-Lieut., Sutherland; J.P. Sutherland; *b.* 27 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Florence, *d.* of 3rd Duke of Sutherland; S. father, 1923; *m.* 1905, Hon. Gwladys Alice Gertrude Wilson, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Anthony Freskyn Charles Hamby Chaplin, Flight

Lieut., R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 14 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1933, Alvilde, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Tom Bridges, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *d.*]. *Address:* Uppat House, Brora, Sutherland; 23 Chelsea Sq., S.W.3. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquess of Londonderry.

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer; producer, director, author, and star in motion picture productions of his own creation; *b.* London, 16 April 1889; both parents (deceased) in theatrical profession; *s.* of Charles Chaplin, variety comedian and Hannah (Lily Harley), singer; two *s.*; *m.* Oona, *d.* of Eugene O'Neill, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools. Entered theatrical field in his boyhood, portraying Billy in Sherlock Holmes in London (his first dramatic experience); played leading parts in vaudeville repertoire in the principal cities Continental Europe, making his first appearance in the U.S.A. in 1910; abandoned vaudeville profession at Los Angeles, California, in 1913; formed his own producing organisation and built the Chaplin studios at Hollywood, California, 1918. Since becoming independent as a producer and star, he has completed thirteen pictures, besides writing a special production which he directed but did not appear in, A Woman of Paris. Most recent releases, The Gold Rush, The Circus, City Lights, Modern Times, The Great Dictator. Was a founder of the United Artists' Corporation in collaboration with Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks, and D. W. Griffith, with the British affiliation known as the Allied Artists; decorated in 1921 at Paris, France, being awarded Officier de l'instruction Publique, Republique Française; Cross of the Legion of Honour; skilled musician, favouring, however, violin and pipe organ. *Recreations:* motoring, horseback-riding, deep-sea fishing, reading, tennis. *Address:* 1416 North La Brea Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Hempstead 2141; Beverley Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athletic Los Angeles, Tuna Club of California, Screenwriters Guild; Congressional Country, Washington; Lambs, New York.

CHAPLIN, Brig.-Gen. James Graham, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Cameronians; *b.* 1 July 1873; *m.* 1914, Lily Dora, *d.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Scottish Rifles, 1894; Adjutant, 1898-1902; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col., 1923; Adjutant Special Reserve, 1909-12; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; Brigade Commander Military Forces in Iraq, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAPLIN, Rev. W. Knight, editor of the Christian Endeavour Times for 23 years; Hon. Secretary British National C.E. Union for 28 years, President Designate of the Union, 1930-1932; President, 1932-33; *b.* Leamington, 17 June 1863; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Phillip Stranger of Guernsey, 1889; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, London, etc. Pastor of churches at Poplar, Stratford, Wanstead Park, Grantham and Walthamstow; visited America, 1895, and took part in Convention attended by 56,000 delegates; became Hon. Secretary of the Christian Endeavour Union, 1893, at which time the Union embraced only 500 societies; the societies now affiliated number 10,000; was organising secretary of the C.E. World's Convention held at Alexandra Park, July 1900; and of the Jubilee Convention held in the Royal Albert Hall at Whitsuntide, 1931; frequent preacher and speaker at gatherings of young people in all parts of the land. *Publications:* The Life of Dr. Clark; Origin and Progress of the Christian Endeavour Movement; Sixty-five Years of Christian Endeavour—a Record and Forecast, etc.; many sermons and magazine articles. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Williston, Leytonstone, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 0679.

CHAPMAN, Capt. Alex. Colin, C.B.E. 1943; R.N.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Rev. Theodore Charles Chapman and Alice Barr Chapman; *m.* 1929, Janet Marion, *d.* of Canon P. H. Chapman, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, August 1914. Specialised in Gunnery. Commanded H.M.S. Arethusa and Captain of the Fleet, Home Fleet, War of 1939-45 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, United Hunts.

CHAPMAN, Allan; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 1897; *s.* of late H. Williams Chapman; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late Edward Cox, D.L., Cardean. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. M.P. (U.) Rutherglen division of Lanarkshire, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Scotland, Feb. 1938; to Minister of Health, May 1938; to Sir John Anderson, 1938-41; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1941-42; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1942-45; served European War of 1914-18, R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's, Beefsteak.

CHAPMAN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald John, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *s.* of John Edward Chapman, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, and Anna Maria, 3rd *d.* of Sir A. Weldon, 4th Bt. of Rahinderry and Kilmorony, Athy, Queen's Co.; *m.* Annie Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lt. 3rd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1880-84; joined 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1884; commanded 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1906-10; Commanded Staff Infantry, Brigade T.F., 1911-12; General Staff, Northern Command, 1912-14; served in S.A. campaign, 1898-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1918. *Address:* Pool Farm, Willersey, Glos. *T.:* Broadway 143.

CHAPMAN, David Leonard, F.R.S. 1912; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; *b.* 6 Dec. 1869; *e. s.* of David and Maria Chapman of Wells, Norfolk; *m.* Muriel Catharine Canning, *e. d.* of Samuel Holmes, M.A., late Rector of Braunston, North Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University of Manchester, 1897-1907. *Publications:* Articles relating to Chemistry and Chemical Physics in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 253 Cowley Rd., Oxford.

CHAPMAN, Dorothy; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* University of St. Andrews; University College, London. Warden of Women Students, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1909-11; Warden of University Hall and Special Lecturer in Latin, University of Liverpool, 1911-31; Principal of Westfield College, University of London, 1931-39. *Address:* Nevill's Cottage, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 132. *Club:* Forum.

CHAPMAN, Capt. Ernest John Collis, M.C., Gen. Secretary to British Empire Cancer Campaign from its inception in 1923 until 1946; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of John Chapman, formerly of Ealing; *m.* Violet Mabel, *d.* of William Frederick Clayton, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lieut., Cambridge University Rifles Volunteers, 1898-99; transferred to 8th Middlesex Regiment until 1908; Railway Transportation Staff in France, 1915-18; commanded section of Railways on Arras Front (mentioned in letter of thanks from Army Commander 3rd Army for special services, 1916; special routine order by Commander Reserve Army for act of courage, 1916, despatches twice, M.C.); Controller, Ministry of Labour (Board of Demobilisation), 1918; Assistant Controller-General, Ministry of Labour (Board of Demobilisation), 1919; Secretary to the Prime Minister's Railway Strike Committee, 1919-20; Deputy Director General, London County Council Housing

Bonds Campaign, 1921; Deputy Director General of Combined Appeal for the Hospitals of London, organised by King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1921-22; Secretary to the International Conference on Cancer, 1928; former Vice-Pres. Royal West Sussex Hospital, Chichester; Member of Executive Committee of Empire Rheumatism Council; Member of Enham Village Centres Council for Disabled Men; Member of Management Committee The Victory (Ex-Services Club) formerly Veterans' Association. *Recreations:* horticulture and sailing, handicapper of Federated Sailing Clubs of Chichester Harbour. *Address:* Waterside Cottage, Old Bosham, Chichester; 11 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Cambridge University Union Society.

CHAPMAN, Fitzroy Tozer, C.B.E. 1942; D.Sc.(Eng.); B.Sc.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; Deputy Director of Army Education (Technical), War Office; *b.* 6 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Frederic Chapman; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Maude Briggs. *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; Leeds University. Electrical Designer, Greenwood & Batley Ltd., Leeds, 1901-11; Senior Lecturer and Supt., Testing Dept., Faraday House, London, 1911-20; District Technical Inspector, Board of Education, 1920-33; Divisional Inspector, 1933-36; Staff Inspector, 1936-1939; seconded to War Office as temp. Brig., 1939. *Publications:* A Study of the Induction Motor, 1933; miscellaneous papers on electrical subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, skating. *Address:* 20 Freta Road, Bexley Heath, Kent. *T.:* Bexley Heath 34. *Club:* Reform.

CHAPMAN, Lt.-Col. Frederick Spencer; D.S.O. 1944; Secretary of Outward Bound Trust; 5th Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 10 May 1907; *s.* of Frank Spencer Chapman, Solicitor, and Winifred Ormond; *m.* 1946, Faith Mary, Flt. Officer W.A.A.F., *d.* of Major George Harrison Townson and Violet Beatrice Birkin, Canefield, Lockerley, Hants. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Member of British Arctic Air Route Expedition to Greenland, 1930-31; Member of Pan-American Arctic Airways Expedition to Greenland, 1931-32; Master at Aysgarth School, Bedale, Yorks, 1933-35; Member of Marco Pallis' Himalayan Expedition, 1935; Private Secretary to Political Officer of Sikkim and accompanied Diplomatic Mission to Lhasa, Tibet, 1936-37; made first ascent of Chomolhari (24,000 ft.) 1937; Housemaster at Gordonstoun School, Elgin, Morayshire, 1938-39. Trained Commando troops in Scotland, 1939; in Australia, 1940, in Singapore, 1941. Entered Malayan jungle Jan. 1942 in charge of Left-behind Parties; Emerged by submarine May 1945, returned by parachute Aug. 1945 to become Civil Affairs Officer Pahang. Demobilised March 1946. Arctic Medal 1931, Gill Memorial Medal (R.G.S.) 1941. *Publications:* Northern Lights, 1932; Watkins' Last Expedition, 1933; Lhasa: The Holy City, 1938; Helvellyn to Himalaya, 1940; Memoirs of a Mountaineer (reprint) 1945; The Jungle is Neutral, 1947. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ski-ing, sailing, bird-watching, photography. *Address:* Ellercroft, Copmanthorpe, near York. *T.:* York 6542. *Club:* Alpine.

CHAPMAN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1933; Resident Director and Technical Adviser to the Rhodesia Railways Ltd. *Address:* The Rhodesia Railways, Ltd., Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia.

CHAPMAN, Mrs. Murray (Olive); F.R.G.S.; Visiting Rep. in Bermondsey for S.S.A.F.A.; *d.* of late G. A. Garry Simpson, M.R.C.S.; *m.* late C. H. Murray Chapman, Flt.-Lt. R.N. *Educ.:* Queen's College; Heatherley's Art School, London. President Geographical Section Forum Club, 1937-45. Extensive travels both in the Arctic and the East, including journey on horseback across Iceland, 1929; winter sledge journey through Lapland, 1931, and a journey among primitive tribes in Madagascar, 1939; has lectured on her expeditions before R. Geog. Soc., R. Scottish Geog. Soc., Royal Asiatic Soc., etc., and also in America; has held three one-man shows in Bond Street of her water-colour paintings and in 1933 produced a short sound travel film—Winter with the Laps—shown at the Academy Cinema, London, etc. *Publications:* Across Iceland, 1930; Across Lapland, 1932, in Penguin series 1939; Across Cyprus, 1937; Across Madagascar, 1943. *Address:* 71 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4218. *Club:* Forum.

CHAPMAN, Rev. Percy Hugh, M.A., LL.D.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, since 1921; Rural Dean of Powyke, 1924; Surrogate in the Diocese of Worcester, 1925; Hon. Canon of Worcester 1929-44, Canon Emeritus 1944; *b.* 13 April 1866; *s.* of late Capt. W. D. Chapman, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1898, Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. Justice Sir George Knox, Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad; three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; King William's College, Isle of Man; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. and M.A.; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A., LL.B., LL.D. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of All Saints', Shooter's Hill, Woolwich; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1893; Diocese of Lucknow, at various stations. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1903; Canon of Lucknow, 1910; Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1914; Archdeacon of Lucknow, and Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government at Naini Tal, U.P., India, 1912. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 308.

See also Capt. A. C. Chapman.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Philip Francis, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S. retired; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Charles Edward Chapman, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1902, Christina Jeanette (*d.* 1926), *d.* of J. Kirsopp; 2nd, 1933, Margaret Gertrude Campbell, *d.* of late James Currie, LL.D., of Inverawe and Fanans, Argyllshire and Larkfield, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Repton; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., 1894). Civil Surgeon, Jubalpur and Nagpur; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, India; commanded 35 Combined Field Ambulance, 8 Indian General Hospital and 20 I. General Hospital in Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Fanans, Taynuilt, Argyllshire.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Robert, C.B. 1944; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; V.L. Co. Durham; B.A. London; J.P. Durham County and South Shields; Chartered Accountant; *s.* of late Henry Chapman, J.P., Westoe, South Shields; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Hélène Paris, *d.* of late James George MacGowan; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, South Shields. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times. D.S.O., Légion of Honour, C.M.G.); M.P. (Nat. U.) Houghton-le-Spring Div., Durham, 1931-35; High Sheriff of Durham, 1940-41; Mayor of South Shields, 1931-32; Chairman, Durham Territorial Association, 1941-46, North Eastern Trading Estates Ltd., Durham County Orthopædic Assoc., Sir John Priestman Hospital for the Disabled, Finchale Abbey, Co. Durham. *Address:* Undercliff, Cleadon, near Sunderland. *T.:* Whitburn 2220. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Durham; Northern Counties, Union, Conservative, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Sunderland.

CHAPMAN, Robert William, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; Fellow of Magdalen College; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press, 1920-42; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *e. d.* of late Arthur Wharton Metcalfe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of St. Andrews (1st Class Classical Honours); Oriel College, Oxford (1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Served in the Royal Garrison Artillery (Temp. 2nd Lt.), 1915-19

(Temp. Capt.); Salonica, 1915-18; Member Council, Friends of Bodleian, and Oxford Bibliographical Society. *Publications:* Selections from Boswell, 1919; The Portrait of a Scholar, 1920; Selections from Johnson, 1923; Edition of Jane Austen's Novels, 1923, and Letters, 1932; Johnson's and Boswell's Tour to the Hebrides, 1924; Sanditon, 1925; Volume the First, 1933; other Austeniana and Johnsoniana; Cancels, 1930; Society for Pure English, tracts on Oxford English, 1932, Names and Designations, 1936, Adjectives from Proper Names, 1939; Review of English Studies, articles on the text of Trollope, 1941-4; Times Literary Supplement, Notes and Queries, etc., prolegomena to an edition of Johnson's Letters. *Address:* 4 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* 2968.

CHAPMAN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (U.) South Edinburgh, 1922-45; specially identified with the Perth and Perthshire Prisoners of War Fund; contested (U.) Perth, 1906 and 1910; Greenock, 1910 and 1918; Director of Public Companies; Member of Perthshire Education Authority; Chairman of Perth Academy School Management Committee; J.P. County of Perth; visited S. America, 1927; Canada, 1928, as Member of Parliamentary Delegation. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CHAPMAN, Sydney, F.R.S. 1919; Foreign Associate, Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington, 1946; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Vict.); Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1946; *b.* Eccles, Lancs., 29 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of J. and late S. L. Chapman; *m.* 1922, Katharine Nora, *d.* of late A. Ernest Steinthal, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary and technical schools; Manchester Univ. (Engineering and Mathematics); Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II., b*, 1910; 1st Smith's Prizeman, 1913; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1913-19; Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910-14; Lecturer at Trinity College, 1914-19; Professor at Manchester University, 1919-24 and at Imperial College, 1924-46; Scientific Adviser (Fire Research), Ministry of Home Security, 1942-43; Deputy Scientific Adviser to Army Council, 1943-45. Adams Prize, Cambridge, 1920; President, London Mathematical Society, 1929-31, Royal Meteorological Society, 1932-34, International Meteorological Association, 1936-47, and Royal Astronomical Society, 1941-43; Royal Medal (Royal Society), 1934; Chree Medal (Physical Society), 1941; de Morgan Medal and Larmor Prize (London Mathematical Society), 1944. *Publications:* The Earth's Magnetism; Mathematical Theory of Non-Uniform Gases; Geomagnetism; also papers on pure mathematics, astronomy and meteorology. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford; 43 High Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2386. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAPMAN, Sir Sydney (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; Litt. D. (Manchester); ex-Member of Central Price Regulation Committee, Chairman of British Arc Lamp Carbon (War Emergency) Pool; late Controller of Matches; *b.* Wells, Norfolk, 20 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of David Chapman; *m.* 1903, Mabel Gwendoline, *o. d.* of late T. H. Mordey, J.P., Newport, Mon.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 1st class, Moral Sciences Tripos, part i. and part ii.; Univ. prizeman (Cobden, Adam Smith); Guy Silver Medallist Royal Statistical Society; Lecturer in Economic and Political Science, Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1899-1901; Professor of Political Economy, Owens Coll. Manchester, 1901-17; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Administration, Univ. of Manchester, 1904-17; Assistant Secretary of Board of Trade, 1918-19; Permanent Secretary, 1919-27; Chief Economic Adviser to Government 1927-32; President of Section F. (Economics and Statistics) of the British Association, 1909; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916; Chairman of the Economic (Labour) Commission of the Union of South Africa, 1918; during last War, Director of Industrial (War Inquiries) Branch of the Board of Trade, and member of various official Committees; Member of Imperial Shipping Committee 1927-32; Member and Chairman of Imperial Economic Committee, 1931-32; Member Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1932-39; Member of Economic Committee of League of Nations 1927-32, and President, 1930; Member of Economic Consultative Committee, League of Nations, 1928-32; United Kingdom delegate to International Conferences on Communications and Transit, Import and Export Restrictions, Copyright, Statistics, Treatment of Foreigners, Tariffs, etc. *Publications:* vols. in continuation of Lord Brassey's Work and Wages, etc. (in collaboration with Lord Brassey), The Lancashire Cotton Industry, 1904; The Cotton Industry and Trade, 1905; Outlines of Political Economy, 1st ed. 1911, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 123. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. H. K. Luce.

CHAPMAN, Rt. Rev. Thomas Alfred, D.D. (Oxon, Dublin); *b.* Hanley, Staff., 20 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1894, Catharine Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late C. T. Bewes, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey Sybil Eirene, *y. d.* of Rev. T. Sadgrove. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1890; Vicar of St. John, Carlisle, 1896-1899; Holy Trinity, Bristol, and Rural Dean of East Bristol, 1899-1905; Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, and Rural Dean of the Three Towns, 1905-1909; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, 1909-22; Bishop and Archdeacon of Colchester, 1922-38; Proctor in Convocation, Hon. Canon of Manchester; Chaplain to Territorial Forces attached to 3rd East Lancashire Royal Field Artillery, 1909-22; Chaplain H. M. Prison, Plymouth, 1906-1909; Chaplain to High Sheriffs of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1913-15; Vice-Chairman of the Bolton Primary Education Committee, 1909-1922. Specially interested in Poor Law work and education; sometime Poor Law Guardian in Bristol and Plymouth, and Member of the Bristol School Board. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Frating, near Colchester. *T.:* Great Bentley 251. *Club:* St. Runwald's, Colchester.

CHAPMAN-HUSTON, Major Desmond (Wellesley William Desmond Mountjoy); Literary Adviser to Quarterly Review; *b.* Ireland, 1884; *o. s.* of Richard Newland Huston of Annaghmaconway and Drumbo Lodge, and Katharine Anna Mountjoy, *d.* of William Chapman of Ashgrove; unmarried. Totally uneducated. Conservative Parliamentary Candidate for Borough of Northampton, 1913-18; Vice-President Conservative Labour Party; President, George Eliot Fellowship, 1935-38; Hon. Col. 6th (C.) Batt. Essex Regt.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, British and Allied War Medals). *Publications:* The Hills of Hell and Other Verses; A Creel of Peat and Other Essays; The Melody of God: Essays and Biographical Studies; Sir James Reckitt: a Memoir; The Lost Historian: A Memoir of Sir Sidney Low; The Lonely King: Ludwig II. of Bavaria; History of the Derby; Lawrence of Arabia: an intimate study; Life of General Sir John Cowans, G.C.B., Quartermaster-General of the Great War (with Major Owen Rutter); Bavaria the Incomparable and Don Alfonso XIII (both with Princess Pilar of Bavaria); Memoirs of Prince Blücher, (with Evelyn Princess Blücher), 1932; Through Four Revolutions (with Prince Adalbert of Bavaria); Hungarian Rhapsody (with Countess Ilda Dezasse); Editor of Subjects of the Day by the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K.G.; By the Clock of St. James's, by Percy Armytage, C.V.O.; Daisy, Princess of Pless, From My Private Diary and What I left Unsaid, by Daisy Princess of Pless; Behind the Scenes at the Court of Prussia (with Princess Friedrich

Leopold of Prussia); Memoirs of Princess Ivan Bariatinsky; Say It with Flowers: a three Act Comedy; George Eliot's Love Story: A Play in three Acts; Eugénie and Napoleon: a romantic play in three acts and an epilogue. *Recreations:* lecturing, travelling, walking, conversation. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAPPE, Penelope Louise, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *d.* of F. W. McEwan, Durban; *m.* Paul Laffitte Chappé. President Durban Women's Patriotic League and Natal Red Cross; Vice-Chairman Child Welfare Society; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer South African Soldiers' Graves Association, etc.

CHAPPLE, Charles Roberts, M.A.; Emeritus Professor and formerly Professor of Education and Head of the Department for the Training of Primary and Secondary Teachers, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* St. Levan, Cornwall, 21 Feb. 1874; *e. s.* of Edwin and Cordelia Chapple; *m.* 1911, Dora (*d.* 1913), *d.* of H. F. Elenor, Winchester; no *c. Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University College, London; University of Jena. Formerly Professor of Education at University College, Southampton; Principal of Federal Government Training College for Men, Catamarca, Argentine Republic; member of Court of Governors and Council, University College of Wales; of the University Council of Music; of the Cardiganshire Education Committee, etc. *Address:* Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.

CHAPPLE, Stanley, Conductor of the St. Louis Summer Symphony, St. Louis Philharmonic Orchestra and Chorus and Grand Opera Assoc.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Stanley Clements Chapple and Bessie Norman; *m.* 1927, Barbara, *d.* of late Edward Hilliard; no *c. Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London. Began his musical education at the London Academy of Music at the age of 8, being successively student, professor, Vice-Principal, Principal until 1936; as a Conductor made début at the Queen's Hall, 1927, and has since conducted Symphony Orchestras in Berlin, Vienna, The Hague, Warsaw and Boston, St. Louis, Washington, D.C., and other American and Canadian cities. Assistant to Serge Koussevitzky at Berkshire Music Centre, 1940, 1941, 1942 and 1946; invited to lecture to the Music Teachers' National Association of America, 1929. *Publications:* Yorke Trotter Principles of Musicianship; Language of Harmony, Classway to the Keyboard. *Address:* 113 West 57th St., New York City.

CHARLEMONT, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1665) **James Edward Caulfeild,** Privy Councillor, N. Ireland, 1926; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast; Baron Caulfeild of Charlemont, *cr.* 1620; Vice-Lieutenant Co. Tyrone; *b.* London, 12 May 1880; *o. s.* of late Hon. Marcus Caulfeild, C.B., and Gwyn, 4th *d.* of Robert Williams, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Williams, Bt., Fryars, Anglesea; *S.* uncle, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Edmund Charles Pendleton Hull, Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey; 2nd, 1940, Hildegarde, *d* of M. Slock-Cottell, Malstaj el, Ruysselde, Belgium. *Educ.:* Winchester. A Representative Peer: Member of Senate of N. Ireland, 1925-37; Minister of Education, 1926-37. *Heir: cousin,* Charles Edward St. George Caulfeild, *q.v. Address:* Drumcairne, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Stewartstown 205.

CHARLES, Enid (Mrs Hogben), M.A. (Cantab), Ph.D., (Cape Town); Census Research Specialist, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa; *b.* Dec. 1894; *o. d.* of Rev. James Charles, Denbigh; *m.* 1918, Lancelot Hogben, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge; University of Liverpool. *Publications:* The Practice of Birth Control, 1932; The Twilight of Parenthood, 1935; on comparative physiology, and mathematical genetics in Proc. Roy. Soc., B. Quart. Journ. Exper. Physiol., Journ. Genetics, Journ. Exper. Biol., etc.; on vital statistics in London and Cambridge Economic Service Monographs, Economica, Sociological Review., Proc, Roy. Soc., Edin.; and in Political Arithmetic. *Recreation:* maternity. *Address:* 33 High Street, Aberdeen.

CHARLES, Brig. Eric Montagu Seton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M., Deputy Surgeon General, I.M.S., and *g.s.* of late General F. H. Rundall, C.S.I., R.E.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Lola Beatrice, *d.* of late W. F. Powell, Ottawa; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1898; Lieutenant, 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1927; served South Africa, 1900-2; France and Macedonia, 1915-17 and Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer Southern Command, India, 1927-31; Commander 161st Essex Infantry Brigade T.A. 1932-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, rowing. *Address:* 13B Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1.

CHARLES, Sir Ernest Bruce, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Charles,** K.C. 1913; Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Charles, P.C. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Barrister Inner Temple, 1896; Bencher, 1922; late Commissary General of diocese of Canterbury; Chancellor of Wakefield and Hereford, 1912-28, and of Chelmsford, 1922-28; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1915-24, of Southampton, 1924-28; Kt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Bruce House, Deal; Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Union.

CHARLES, Lieut.-General Sir (James) Ronald (Edmondston), K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M.; *m.* 1910, Margaret Lilias, *e. d.* of late Major L. H. Prioleau, Manchester Regt. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1894; served S. Africa, 1899-1900, (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (despatches, Bt. of Maj., medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 25th Div. Aug. 1918-March 1919 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Commanded Waziristan Force, India, May to Oct. 1923 (despatches and clasp to 1908 medal); Commandant of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1924-26; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1926-31; Master General of Ordnance, War Office, 1931-34; retired, 1934; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1931-46; Colonel Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1940-45; Chief Royal Engineer, 1940-46. United Services Trustee. *Club:* United Service.

CHARLES, John Roger, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Bristol; *e. s.* of John Smith Charles, Pelsall Hall, Staffs.; *b.* Oct. 1872; *m.* 1st, Alice M. G. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Ven. R. Hodgson, late Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon of Lichfield; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Hilda Mary Fisher. *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital; General Hospital, Birmingham; Royal Infirmary, Bristol. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Churchill Court, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Churchill 303.

CHARLES, Sir Noel Hughes Havelock, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; British Ambassador to Italy since 1944; *b.* Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Havelock Charles, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; *S.* brother, 1936;

m. Grace, *d.* of J. L. Bevir. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; France, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches twice); entered Diplomatic Service as Third Secretary at Brussels, 1919; Second Secretary, 1920; First Secretary, 1925; Bucharest; Tokyo, 1926; Foreign Office, 1929; Stockholm, 1931; Moscow, 1933; Counsellor, Brussels, 1936-37; Counsellor, Rome, 1937-39, Minister there, 1939-1940; Minister at Lisbon, 1940-41; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1941-44; Knight of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 3rd Class Rising Sun. *Heir:* none. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome. *Clubs:* White's, St. James', Royal Automobile.

CHARLES, Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1938; H.M. Chief Inspector of Schools until end of Aug. 1946; *b.* 16 Oct 1882; *s.* of Robert Fletcher Charles and Frances Dorothea Davenport; *m.* Ursula, *d.* of Lonsdale Holden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Yorkshire; King's School, Canterbury; Christ Church, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Junior Inspector of Schools, 1906; H.M. Inspector, 1910. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 6 Sydney Road, Guildford. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHARLES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ronald; *see* Charles, Lt.-Gen. Sir J. R. E.

CHARLES, Captain Ulick de Burgh, C.B.E. 1923, General Representative, Rio Tinto Company, Ltd., Spain; *b.* 6 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Georges Charles, B.C.S. (*d.* 1915), and Lady Edith Hester (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; *m.* 1928, Maria Ysabel, *d.* of Mr. de Oliva of Seville, and *widow* of Mr. Vidal. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Lincoln College, Oxford. In business, Chile, 1907-10; rubber planting, Malay, 1911-14; served World War, 1915-19; Commercial Secretary (Grade 3) to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Commercial Secretary (Grade 1), 1920-27; resigned, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* General Castanos 4, Madrid. *T.A.:* Abono, Madrid. *Clubs:* Travellers', Conservative, Bath.

CHARLESWORTH, John; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Scarborough since 1946; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of Arthur Heywood Charlesworth and Lillie Stephens; *m.* 1924, Lilian Ada, *e. d.* of J. B. Waggott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School. Served European War, 1914-19, overseas Gallipoli, France and Italy; Lieut. 5th Manchester Regt. (despatches); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; practice at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and on North-Eastern Circuit; LL.D. (London), 1922. Recorder of Pontefract, 1935; Legal Adviser to the Regional Commissioner, Northern Region, 1940-45. *Publications:* Liability for Dangerous Things, 1922; Principles of Mercantile Law, 1929 (6th edition, 1945); Principles of Company Law, 1932 (4th edition, 1945); Town Planning Law, 1946; Part Editor, Clerk & Lindsell on Torts (9th ed.), 1937; Law of Negligence, 1938; editor 9th edition Brooke's Office of a Notary, 1939; editor 39th edition, Palmer's Private Companies, 1945. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Kirkstyle, South Park, Hexham. *T.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 21956, Hexham 601.

CHARLESWORTH, John Kaye, D.Sc. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Breslau), M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of late George Charlesworth, Burley, Leeds; *m.* Janet Cumming, *e. d.* of Rev. Alex. Gibson, M.A., B.D., Kirkcudbright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, Breslau, Munich. Geologist on Scottish Spitsbergen Expedition of 1919; Senior Lecturer in Geology in University of Manchester, 1919-1921. *Publications:* Geological papers. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

CHARLESWORTH, Lilian E.; Head Mistress, Sutton High School, G.P.D.S.T. since 1939. *Educ.:* Clapham High School, G.P.D.S.T.; Royal Holloway College. Head Mistress of Kensington High School, 1931-39. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* Sutton High School, G.P.D.S.T., Cheam Road, Sutton, Surrey.

CHARLESWORTH, Rev. Martin Percival, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A.; Laurence Reader in Ancient History and President and Classical Lecturer of St. John's College in the University of Cambridge; *b.* Jan. 18, 1895; *s.* of Rev. Ambrose Charlesworth and Alice Whish. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Princeton University, New Jersey; Bell Scholar, 1915; Craven Scholar, 1920; Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1921; Fellow of Jesus College, 1921; Procter Fellow of Princeton University, U.S.A., 1921; Hare Prize, 1922; Fellow of St. John's College, 1923; Tutor 1925-31; Martin Lecturer at Oberlin College, Ohio, 1935; ordained Priest, 1940; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History; Member of the Governing Body of Sedbergh School. *Publications:* Trade Routes and Commerce of the Roman Empire, 1924, 2nd ed., 1926, French ed., 1938; Five Men, 1936; Chapters in the Cambridge Ancient History and articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5052.

CHARLETON, Henry Charles, J.P.; engine-driver Midland Section of L.M. and S.R.; *b.* 1 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Henry Charleton, engine-driver on Midland Railway; *m.* Louisa Jane, *d.* of Charles Alcock, Kentish Town; one *s.* *Educ.:* Holmes Road Board School, Kentish Town; attended classes at Working Men's College, St. Pancras, and Oxford Summer School. Left school 12 years of age, worked as smith's assistant till 1888; entered service of Midland Railway as engine-cleaner, promoted in due course to fireman and driver; worked express passenger trains from 1907 onward till elected to Parliament; M.P. (Lab.) South Leeds, 1922-31 and 1935-45; Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, 1930; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Under Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs, 1929-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931; served on the Executive Committee of the National Union of Railwaymen; Member of men's side of Locomotive Conciliation Board of the Midland Railway since inception in 1907; Governor of Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital; Alderman, London County Council, 1934-25; Labour Opposition Whip, 1935. *Publication:* compiled Locomotive Men's Conditions of Service after the Negotiations in 1919 at the request of the General Secretary of the N.U.R. *Recreations:* music, gardening, reading. *Address:* 15 St. Andrews Drive, Stanmore, Middlesex.

CHARLEY, Col. Harold Richard, C.B.E. 1920; late Royal Ulster Rifles; City Commandant U.S.C., Belfast, since 1927; *b.* 4 April 1875; *s.* of late William Charley, J.P., D.L., of Seymour Hill, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster; *m.* 1923, Phyllis, *d.* of late R. S. Hunter, Ma Vie, Cooden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. Roy. Irish Rifles, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1919; Col. 1923; commanded 1st Royal Ulster Rifles, 1919-23; served with 1st R.I.R. in Natal and India; Adjutant, 1st R.I.R., 1903-6; 5th R.I.R., 1910-13; left Tidworth for France with 2nd R.I. Rifles, 13 Aug. 1914; in actions of Mons and Le Cateau; seriously wounded and taken prisoner at Caudry, 26 Aug. 1914; prisoner of war until interned in Switzerland, 11 Aug. 1916; started workshops for British interned in Murren, 1916; and after repatriation, Sep. 1917, returned to Switzerland as Officer i/c Technical Instruction for British Interned; Acting Commissioner for B.R.C., and then Commissioner B.R.C. in Switzerland, 1918; Manager B.R.C., Berlin, March-August 1919, when closed down B.R.C. and came to U.K. to take over command of 1st Royal Ulster Rifles; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis, photography, gardening. *Address:* Warren House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 2229. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

CHARLOT, Andre Eugene Maurice, Theatrical Manager and Producer; licensee of Vaudeville Theatre; *b.* Paris, 26 July 1882

(Naturalised British in 1922); *s.* of late Maurice Charlot and late Sargine Battu; *m.* Florence Gladman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Gained his earlier experience in Paris, where he was engaged as press manager, business manager, or manager of various Parisian theatres and music halls, including the Chatelet, Palais-Royal, Femina, Folies-Bergeres, etc. Joint Manager of the Alhambra, 1912; Managing Director until 1915; made a speciality of the production of revues: Kill that Fly, 1912; Eightpence a Mile, Keep Smiling, 1913; Not Likely, 1914; 5064 Gerrard, Now's the Time, Samples, 1915; Some, This and That, Pierrot's Christmas, Poached Eggs and Pearls, See-Saw, Three Cheers, 1916; Cheep, Bubbly, 1917; Flora, Tabs, Very Good Eddie, Tails Up, The Live Wire, Officers' Mess, Buzz-Buzz, 1918; Three Wise Fools, Bran Pie, Wild Geese, 1919; Jumble Sale, 1920; Puss-Puss, Now and Then, A to Z, Pot Luck, 1921; Snap, Dede, Midnight Follies (at the Hotel Metropole), 1922; Rats, London Calling, Yes, 1923; Charlot's Revues, 1924-25; The Charlot Show of 1926; The Enemy, Charlot, Clara Gibbings, 1928; Cabaret Shows at Hotel Splendide and Grosvenor House, 1929; Charlot's Masquerade, Wonder Bar, 1930; Faces, Men About the House, 1932; How d'You Do, Please, 1933; Hi Diddle-Diddle, 1934; Charlot's Char-a-bang, Dancing City, Shall we Reverse, 1935; Stop-Go, Sleeping Beauty, or What a Witch, The Town Talks, 1936; Has done fifty broadcasts entitled Charlot's Hour. *Address:* Vaudeville Theatre, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 3191. *Club:* Green Room.

CHARLTON, Archibald Campbell, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 5 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of William Oswald Charlton, Hesleyside, Northumberland; *m.* 1921, Margery, *d.* of late Sir William Haggard, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Entered Consular Service, 1905; Vice-Consul at Baltimore, 1905; Havana, 1907; Toulon, 1908; Berlin, 1910; Bergen, 1914; Consul, 1916; Consul-General, Berlin, 1920-25; Milan, 1925-31; San Francisco, 1931-1938. *Club:* St. James's.

CHARLTON, Brig.-Gen. Claud Edward Charles Graham, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., Essex; *o. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Richard Granville Charlton; *m.* Gwendoline, *d.* of Arthur Whitaker, 52 Cadogan Square, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery; has held appointments of A.D.C. to the Sirdar and Governor General, Sudan; military secretary, Egyptian Army; commandant Artillery, Egyptian Army; served Tirah (medal and 2 clasps); expedition against Agar Dinkas, Sudan, 1902 (medal and clasp); European War in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt. Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre); C.R.A. W. Lancs Div. (T.A.), 1919-23; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Essex Home Guard as Bn. Comdr., Group Comdr., Inspector, and Zone Comdr.; Osmanieh, 3rd class; Medjidie, 4th class; King's Coronation medal. *Address:* Great Canfield Park, Essex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHARLTON, George; artist; member of Staff of Slade School of Art since 1919; examiner for Board of Education Art Examinations since 1932; examiner for General School Examinations, University of London since 1931; *b.* 1899; *s.* of James William Charlton, London; *m.* 1929, Daphne, *d.* of Conrad Gribble, M.I.C.E., Weybridge. Student, Slade School, 1914, at age of fifteen (Slade and Robert Ross Scholarships); served European War, 1917-19; exhibitor at New English Art Club since 1915, member 1925; works purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, and Bradford Art Gallery; exhibitor at various London, Provincial and Overseas Galleries. *Publications:* illustration for Wolff's Anatomy for Artists; for T. F. Powys' Mr. Weston's Good Wine, 1st edn.; for Richard Hughes' The Spider's Palace. *Address:* 40 New End Square, Hampstead, N.W.

CHARLTON, Henry Buckley, M.A., sometime Fellow of the University of Leeds; Professor of English Literature, University of Manchester; Pro Vice-Chancellor, 1936-38; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1926-28, 1943-46; Trustee and Governor of the John Rylands Library; President Association of University Teachers, 1937-38; Chairman Northern Universities J.M.B., 1944- ; Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1947; *b.* 5 May 1890; *s. s.* of late R. J. Charlton, of Bingley, Yorkshire; *m.* Edith, 2nd *d.* of Samuel Town of Bingley, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds and Berlin. *Publications:* Castelvetro's Theory of Poetry, 1912; (with Professor L. E. Kastner) Editor of The Poetical Works of the First Earl of Stirling, 1921-29; The Senecan Tradition in Renaissance Tragedy, 1921, revised 1946; The Art of Literary Study, 1927; List of the Writings of C. E. Vaughan; Shakespearian Comedy, 1938; Romeo and Juliet as an Experimental Tragedy (British Academy Shakespeare Lecture, 1939); The Tradition of Letters and Learning (in What We Defend, 1941); edited Love's Labour's Lost and Winter's Tale; Taine's Introduction à l'histoire de la littérature anglaise; Ratseis Ghost (Rylands Facsimiles); and (with R. D. Waller) Marlowe's Edward II.; Lectures on Browning (John Rylands Bulletin). *Address:* Priesthorpe, Marple Bridge, Cheshire. *T.:* Marple 247.

CHARLTON Air Commodore Lionel Evelyn Oswald, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.F.; *b.* 7 July 1879; *s.* of late William O. Charlton of Hesleyside, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Brighton Coll. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served W.A.F.F., 1902-7; European War, 1914-17 (wounded); Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1919-22; Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1923-24; retired list, 1928; Officier, Legion of Honour. *Publications:* A Hausa Reading Book; Charlton; War from the Air; War over England, 1936; and other works.

CHARLTON, Matthew, *b.* Linton, Victoria, 15 March 1866; *m.* 1889, Martha Rollings; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lambton Public School. Started work in coal mine at age of 14; went to Western Australia, 1896, and worked in various gold mines in and around Kalgoorlie; became foundation member of Australian Workers' Union in West Australia; after 2½ years returned to Lambton, N.S.W., and worked in Waratah Colliery; became Miners' Delegate on District Board; shortly after, Treasurer to Coal Miners' Federation; M.L.A. for West Waratah, 1904, re-elected for Northumberland; resigned, 1909; Federal Member for Hunter, 1910-28; Leader of Federal Labour Party, 1922-28; temporary Chairman of Committees, 1913-20; Chairman of Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1914-22; an Australian delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1924; Alderman of Lambton Municipal Council since 1935. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* High Street, Lambton, N.S.W., Australia.

CHARLTON, Sir William Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1946; D.S.C.; Commodore Captain, Furness Withy & Co. S.S. Lines; *b.* 25 Feb. 1893; *s.* of William and Augusta Pauline Charlton; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Elcoat; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blyth; Newcastle-on-Tyne. Master Mariner. D.S.C. for service in N. Africa landings, 1943. Younger Brother, Trinity House. *Address:* c/o Furness Withy & Co., 56 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; Oakwood Gardens, Mount Vernon, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Huguenot Yacht, New Rochelle, N.Y.

CHARLTON, Capt. William Henry; T.D.; Managing Partner of Purcell and Co., Saltillo, Mexico, and Director of the Mazapil Copper Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 May 1876; *e. s.* of late William Oswald Charlton and Mary Grant, *o. d.* of Archibald Campbell, Washington, U.S.A.; *m.* 1914, Bridget A., *d.* of W. J. Purcell,

late of Saltillo, Mexico; one *d.* *Educ.*: The Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Late 12th Royal Lancers and Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; High Sheriff for Northumberland, 1932-33; J.P. Northumberland. *Address:* Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumberland. *T.*: Bellingham 12. *Club:* Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHARNWOOD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911, **John Roby Benson,** T.D. 1944; Consulting Optician; F.B.O.A.; F.S.M.C.; F.R.M.S.; F.Phys.S.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1901; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Dorothea (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Roby Thorpe, Nottingham; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1933, Beryl Joan, *e. d.* of Percy Cuthbert Quilter. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Commissioned in Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1929; served War of 1939-45, Royal Artillery. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address:* Court Lodge Farm, East Brabourne, Kent; 108 Eccleston Mews, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 6603. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Ocean Racing.

See also Hon. E. Theodora R. Benson, Sir C. J. Radcliffe.

CHARPENTIER, Gustave; Compositeur de Musique, Membre de l'Institut de France; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur; Directeur du Conservatoire de Mimi-Pinson; President d'honneur de la Fédération internationale des Artistes Musiciens et du Syndicat des Musiciens de Paris; *b.* Dieuze, Alsace-Lorraine, 24 juin 1860. *Educ.*: Conservatoire de Paris, classe de M. Massenet. Prix de Rome en 1887. *Publications:* Poèmes chantés, Les Fleurs du mal, Impressions fausses, mélodies avec piano ou orchestre; Didon, scène lyrique; Impressions d'Italie, suite d'orchestre en 5 parties; La Vie du poète, drame lyrique en 4 actes; Le Couronnement de la Muse du Peuple, grande fête populaire, danse, chant, pantomime et chœurs, représentee dans la plupart des grandes villes françaises; Louise, roman musical, en 4 actes et 5 tableaux; Chant d'apothéose pour le centenaire de Victor Hugo; Julien, drame lyrique en un prologue et quatre actes (8 tableaux). *Address:* 66 Bd. Rochechouart, Paris.

CHARRINGTON, Lt.-Col. Sydney Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.G.S.; 3rd *s.* of late J. D. Charrington, Ashburton House, Roehampton; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton. 2nd Lt. 15th (The King's) Hussars, 1899; Captain and Adjutant, 1906-10; resigned Commission, 1912; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 15th Hussars, 1919; settled in Kenya, 1912-31; served European War; Signalling Officer, East Africa, 1914; G.S.O. (3), 2nd Mtd. Div., Suvla Bay, 1915; G.S.O. (2), Southern Force, Egypt, 1916; Major, 6th (S.) Batt., Northampton Regt., France, May-Oct. 1916; Lt.-Col. 17 Oct. 1916-3 Feb. 1917; commanding 3rd Tank Battalion, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. commanding 5th Tank Brigade, 2 Nov. 1918-10 Jan. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm); reverted to unemployment, 1919; Member of Legislative Council, Kenya, 1920-21. *Address:* Old Mill House, Rockfield, Monmouth. *T.*: Monmouth 142. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

CHARTERIS, family name of **Earl of Wemyss.**

CHARTERIS, Francis James, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Lecturer Clinical Medicine, University of St. Andrews; Visiting Physician, Maryfield Hospital, Dundee; Consulting Physician Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Mathew Charteris, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, 1880-97; *m.* 1907, Annie Fraser, M.A., *e. d.* of Robert Kedie, J.P., D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow and Leipsic Universities. *Publication:* Charteris' Practice of Medicine, 8th edit.; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Westlands, St. Andrews. *T.*: 192 St. Andrews. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CHARTERIS, Hon. Guy Lawrence; *o. surv. s.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1st, 1912, Francis Lucy (*d.* 1925), *d.* of F. J. Tennant, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Violet Porter. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Late Scots Guards. *Address:* The Old House, Didbrook, (near) Cheltenham, Glos.

See also Earl of Dudley, Baron O'Neill, Viscount Rothermere.

CHARTERIS, Leslie; F.R.S.A.; author; *b.* 1907; *m.* 1st, Pauline Schishkin; one *d.*; divorced, 1937; 2nd, Barbara Meyer; divorced, 1941; 3rd, Elizabeth Bryant Borst. *Educ.*: Rossall; Cambridge University. Was in turn seaman, rubber planter, tin miner, wood distiller, prospector, and tramp; meanwhile wrote articles, short stories, etc. *Publications:* Meet the Tiger, 1928; Enter the Saint; The Last Hero; Knight Templar; Featuring the Saint; Alias the Saint; She was a Lady (filmed 1938 as The Saint Strikes Back); The Holy Terror (filmed 1939 as The Saint in London); Getaway; Once more the Saint; The Brighter Buccaneer; The Misfortunes of Mr. Teal; Boodle; The Saint Goes On; The Saint in New York (filmed 1938); Saint Overboard, 1936; The Ace of Knaves, 1937: Thieves Picnic, 1937; Translator of Juan Belmonte, Killer of Bulls: The Autobiography of a Matador, with an introduction, 1937; Prelude for War, 1938; Follow the Saint, 1938; The Happy Highwayman, 1939; The First Saint Omnibus, 1939; The Saint in Miami, 1941; The Saint Goes West, 1942: The Saint Steps In, 1944; The Saint on Guard, 1945; The Saint Sees it Through, 1946; concurrently has worked as special correspondent and Hollywood scenarist; contributor to Nash's, Strand, Cosmopolitan, American, etc., and leading English and American newspapers. *Recreations:* photography, travelling, meeting people and looking for new sensations. *Address:* Leslie Charteris, Ltd., 10 Eccleston Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Press, Paternosters.

CHARTERIS, Col. Nigel Keppel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1943; J.P. Hants; late commanding 24th Hants Home Guard; *b.* 10 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Capt. Hon. F. W. Charteris, R.N., *y. s.* of 9th Earl of Wemyss, and Lady Louisa Keppel, *e. d.* of 6th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1904, Katherine Margaret, *e. d.* of Sir John Buchanan-Riddell, 11th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 3rd Bn. R. Scots Militia, 1897; Commission 1st R. Scots, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Adjutant 1st R. Scots, 1902-4; 8th R. Scots, 1907-11; Instructor School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18; Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; B.E.F. France, 1916 and 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Grantham, 1917; Chief Instructor, Rifle Wing, Small Arms School, Hythe, Kent 1921-25; commanded 1st Bn. The Royal Scots, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929. *Publication:* Some Lectures and Notes on Machine Guns, 1914. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring. *Address:* Whitedown, Alton, Hants. *T.*: Alton 3223. *Club:* Albany.

CHARTERIS, Lt.-Col. Richard, late Warwickshire Yeomanry; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. R. and Lady Margaret Charteris; *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1890, Muriel Pamela (*d.* 1932) *d.* of Robert Dyer of Layham, Ipswich. *Educ.*: Christchurch, Oxford. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1887; served S. Africa, 1900 and 1901; A.D.C. to Major-General H. Scobell, Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1907-9. *Address:* Cahir Park, Cahir, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Jockey, Newmarket; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CHARTERS Col. Alexander Burnet, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; sometime Headmaster of Lyall Bay School, Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 30 June 1876; *s.* of late W. W. Charters, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1903, Eliza Caroline, *e. d.* of late H. B. Curtis, of Inglewood, N.Z.;

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Opawa and West Christchurch Schools; Christ's College, Canterbury, and Victoria University Colleges, N.Z. (B.A. 1903; M.A. 1908). Twenty-one years' service in N.Z. Volunteers and Territorial Force, beginning in ranks of Canterbury Scottish Rifles, Christchurch, N.Z.; served in Kelburn Rifles, Wellington, as Lieutenant, giving up commission to enlist, in the ranks, in N.Z. contingent for service in South Africa (Queen's medal 3 clasps), whence rose to rank of Regtl. Sergt.-Major; Lieut. in Wellington Engineer Company; thence Captain, Masterton Rifle Vols., 1903; Greytown Rifle Vols., 1908; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1912; commanding 17th (Ruahine) Regt. N.Z. Territorial Force; enlisted in N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914, reverting to Major to get away; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Col., N.Z. Territorial Force, 1925; A.D.C. to Governor-General of N.Z., 1928-1930; Colonel, retired list, 1936; Headmaster of Greytown District High School, 1907-12; Inspector of Schools, 1912-24; Principal of Whangarei High School 1924-31; retired. *Recreations:* when younger, Rugby football, rowing, rifle-shooting, walking, and cycling.

CHASE, Beatrice; *see* O. K. Parr.

CHASE, Rt. Rev. G. A.; *see* Ripon, Bishop of.

CHASE, Mary Ellen, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; Professor of English Literature, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1887; *d.* of Edward Everett Chase and Edith Lord. *Educ.:* Blue Hill Academy, Blue Hill, Maine; Univ. of Maine (B.A. 1909); Univ. of Minnesota (M.A. 1918, Ph.D. 1922). Hon. Degrees: Litt.D. Univ. of Maine, 1928, Bowdoin College, 1933; L.H.D. Colby College, 1937. Phi Beta Kappa, 1920. *Publications:* Mary Christmas (novel), 1927; A Goodly Heritage, 1932; Mary Peters (novel), 1934; Silas Crockett (novel), 1935; Dawn in Lyonnesse (novel), 1937; A Goodly Fellowship, 1939; Windswept (novel), 1941; The Bible and the Common Reader, 1944. *Address:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *T.:* Northampton 3050. *Clubs:* American Women's; Cosmopolitan, New York.

CHASE, Stuart; Author, Economist; *b.* Somersworth, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 8 March 1888; *s.* of Harvey Stuart and Aaronette Rowe Chase; *m.* 1st, 1914, Margaret Hatfield; one *s.* one *d.*; divorced, 1929; 2nd, 1930, Marian Tyler. *Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. S.B cum laude, 1910; seven years in accounting work; C.P.A. degree from Massachusetts, 1916; four years in Government Service, ending 1921; Food Administration, service investigator during war; since 1921 has been chiefly engaged in economic research and writing books and articles; some public lecturing; retained as consulting expert by National Resources Committee, 1934, by Resettlement Administration, 1936, Securities and Exchange Commission, 1939, Tennessee Valley Authority, 1940-41, all agencies under the New Deal; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters, Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* The Tragedy of Waste, 1925; Your Money's Worth, 1927 (with F. J. Schlink); Men and Machines, 1929; Prosperity: Fact or Myth? 1929; The Nemesis of American Business, 1931; Mexico, 1931; A New Deal, 1932; The Economy of Abundance, 1934; Government in Business, 1935; Rich Land, Poor Land, 1936; The Tyranny of Words, 1938; The New Western Front, 1939; Idle Money, Idle Men, 1940; A Primer of Economics, 1941; The Road We Are Travelling, 1942; Goals for America, 1942; Where's the Money coming from? 1943; Democracy under Pressure, 1945; Men at Work, 1945; Tomorrow's Trade, 1945; For This We Fought, 1946; many magazine articles for Harpers, Atlantic, New Republic, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, ski-ing, swimming, woodcutting. *Address:* Georgetown, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Harvard, New York.

CHASE, William Henry, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1926, F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* Tiverton, Nov. 10, 1880; *s.* of Henry Paul and Myra Chase; *m.* 1907, Catherine Price; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School. Assisted in his father's veterinary practice 1896-97; entered Royal Veterinary College, London, 1897; M.R.C.V.S. 1901; diploma Royal Sanitary Institute 1902; F.R.C.V.S. 1905; Tutor in surgery Royal Veterinary College 1901; Government Veterinary Surgeon, Cape Colony, 1902; Chief Veterinary Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1905-35, and in addition Chief Agricultural Officer, 1926-35. *Publication:* After investigating Molteno cattle disease in 1904 published The Poisoning of Stock by Senecio Burchelii. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bridge House, Culmstock, Devon. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CHASTENET de CASTAING, Jacques, C.B.E. 1938; Croix de Guerre, 1916; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1939; LL.D. Paris; historian and journalist; *b.* 20 April 1893; *s.* of G. Chastenet de Castaing, a French Senator; *m.* 1919, Germaine Saladin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Université de Paris. Served European War, 1914-19; Liaison officer with the American E.F. 1918; French Diplomatic Service, 1919; Attaché, 1919; General Secretary, Rhineland inter-allied High Commission, 1920; Secrétaire d'Ambassade, 1921; diplomatic correspondent, L'Opinion, 1926; Editor of Le Temps, 1931; Captain, Attaché to the Ministry of Information, 1939; Major, French Military Mission in Egypt, 1945. *Publications:* Du Sénat, 1919; William Pitt, 1941; Godoy, 1943; Wellington, 1945; Histoire diplomatique, 1945; contributions to L'Opinion, le Figaro, la Revue de Paris, le Temps, etc. *Address:* 71 Faubourg Saint Honoré, Paris. *Club:* L'Union, Paris.

CHASTENEY, Howard Everson; H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories since 1946; *b.* 9 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Chasteney; *m.* 1916, Ellen, *d.* of H. J. Bonner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1910; H.M. Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1913; R.E. and R.G.A., 1915-19; Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, 1938. *Address:* Red House, Woodland Way, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 2154. *Club:* United University.

CHATER, Major-General Arthur Reginald, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931; Comd. Chatham Division Royal Marines since 1946; *b.* 7 Feb. 1896; *s.* of Thomas Addison Chater and Gertrude Lockyer Peel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aldenham. Entered Royal Marines as 2nd Lt. 1913; served with R.M. Brigade in Flanders, 1914 (wounded at Antwerp); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre); Grand Fleet, 1916-17; was Adj. of R.M. Bn. which landed from H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge on 23 April 1918 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj.); served in Egyptian Army, 1921-25, and Sudan Defence Force, 1925-31; commanded Sudan Camel Corps, 1927-30; commanded Military Operations in Kordofan, 1929-30 (despatches); Senior R.M. Officer, East Indies Station, 1931-33; Home Fleet, 1935-36; commanded Somaliland Camel Corps, 1937-40; commanded defence of British Somaliland, 1940 (despatches, C.B.); Military Governor and Comd. Tps. British Somaliland, 1941-43; commanded Portsmouth Div. R.M., 1943-44. *Address:* High Croft, Camberley. *T.:* Deepcut 94. *Club:* United Service.

CHATER, Daniel; M.P. *(Lab.)* N.E. Bethnal Green since 1935; *b.* 1870. M.P. (Lab.) South Hammersmith, 1929-31. *Address:* 41 Water Lane, Seven Kings, Essex.

CHATFIELD, family name of **Baron Chatfield.**

CHATFIELD, 1st Baron *cr.* 1937, of Ditchling; **Admiral of the Fleet Alfred Ernle Montacute Chatfield,** P.C. 1939; G.C.B., *cr.* 1934; O.M. 1939; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1912; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1934;

Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1939; *b.* 27 Sept. 1873; *s.* of late Admiral A. J. Chatfield, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of Major G. L. Matthews, T.F.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1886; Captain, 1909; Rear-Admiral, 1920; Vice-Adm., 1926; Adm., 1930; Adm. of the Fleet, 1935; served as Flag-Captain to Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion, during action off Heligoland, 1914, Dogger Bank action, 1915 (despatches, C.B.), and battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, C.M.G.); Flag Captain and Fleet Gunnery Officer to Commander-in-Chief Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1917-19; 4th Sea Lord, 1919; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-1924; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1925-28; Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet 1929-30; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean, 1930-32; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff, 1933-38; Chairman of Expert Committee on Indian Defence, 1938-39; Minister for Co-ordination of Defence, 1939-40, with seat on War Cabinet; Chairman of Civil Defence Honours Committee, 1940-46; Chairman of Committee on Evacuation of Casualties in London Region Hospitals, 1940; Special Asst. Commissioner for Hampshire, 1941; President of Institution of Naval Architects since 1941; Trustee of Imperial War Museum; Freedom of Salters Company, 1937; Grand Cross of the Phœnix (Greece), 1933; Grand Cross of Aviz of Portugal, 1940. *Publications:* The Navy and Defence, 1942; Defence after the War, 1944. *Heir:* *s.* Lt. Hon. Ernle David Lewis Chatfield, R.N.V.R. [A.D.C. to Lord Athlone, Governor-General of Canada, 1940-44; *b.* 2 Jan. 1917]. *Address:* The Small House, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 269. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also P. W. Donner.

CHATTAWAY, Edward; Editorial Director of Star Newspaper Co. Ltd.; Director of News Chronicle Ltd.; *b.* Leamington, 1874; *s.* of W. C. Chattaway; *m.* 1910, Edith May (*d.* 1930) *d.* of Henry Elwell de Hane. *Educ.:* Warwick School. Served articles Warwick Advertiser; King's Lynn News, Birmingham Argus (now Birmingham Evening Dispatch); Joined Star, 1899 and became Chief Reporter News Editor and Assistant Editor; Editor, The Star, 1930-36. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, bridge. *Address:* 157 Clarence Gate Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6228. *Club:* Devonshire.

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1942; Pres., Permanent Opium Board, Geneva; *b.* 24 Nov. 1874: *s.* of Rai Sahib Hem Chandra Chatterjee and Srimati Nistarini Devi; *m.* 1st, Vina Mookerjee (*decd.*); one *d*; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Mary Broughton, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, formerly of the Indian Educational Service *Educ.:* Presidency Coll., Calcutta; King's Coll., Cambridge (Government of India Scholar); B.A. Honours. Passed first in the I.C.S. open competition, 1896; Bhownugger Medallist (Cambridge University) 1897; served as Assistant-Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Magistrate, and Collector in the United Provinces, 1897-1906; special inquiry into industries in the United Provinces, 1907-8; Registrar Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1912-16; Revenue Sec. to U.P. Government, 1917-18; Chief Secretary to U.P. Government, 1919; member Board of Industries and Munitions, Government of India, 1920; Indian Government Representative at International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1924-33; President of International Labour Conference, 1927; League of Nations Assembly, 1925; Member of the Governing Body I.L.O., 1926-31, Vice-President, 1932, and President, 1933; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-31; Vice-President Consultative Economic Committee of the League of Nations; Member of Permanent Central Opium Board of League of Nations; Member of Allocations Committee of League of Nations; Indian Delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; Leader of Indian delegation to Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932; Leader I.L.O. delegation to World Economic Conference, 1933; Fellow of the Univ. of Allahabad, 1908-20; Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Industries, 1921; member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; Industries member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, India, 1923-24; High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1925-31; Member of Council of India, 1931-36; Chairman of Council of Royal Society of Arts, 1940 and 1941; Vice-Pres. Royal Asiatic Society and Royal India Society; Vice-Chairman of Council of East India Association. *Publications:* Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces, 1908; (Jointly) Short History of India; various contributions to journals and reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, and travel. *Address:* Withdean, Weybridge, Surrey; *c/o* Allahabad Bank, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Calcutta, Calcutta; United Services, Lucknow; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla.

CHATTERJEE, Dr. Gopal Chunder, M.B., Hon. F.R.I. (Lond.); Rai Bahadur; Hon. Lecturer of Protozoology, Calcutta University; Founder Hon. Secretary The Central Co-opt. Anti-Malaria Society, Ltd.; Founder President Bengal Co-operative Home Crofter Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Nilmadhab Chatterjee, M.B., Calcutta; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University. House Physician to First Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, for three years; served as Assistant Bacteriologist to the Govt. of Bengal and Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical College, Calcutta, for twenty-two years; Rai Bahadur, 1917; retired from Govt. service, 1922; Commissioner of Panihaty Municipality, 24 Pergs, Bengal, for twenty-one years; has specialised for many years in Bengal on tuberculosis, anti-malaria and public health. *Publications:* many papers on his subjects. *Recreations:* Propaganda for rousing the sanitary conscience of the people in the matters of public health, modern scientific agriculture and co-operative marketing, dairying, home crofting, co-operative water supply, cottage industries, research in intestinal flagellate protozoa and fermentative bacteria. *Address:* 1/2A Prem Chand Bural Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Antimalaria, Calcutta. *T.:* 3070 Burra Bazar.

CHATTERJI, Sir Nalini Ranjan, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.A., B.L.; Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1910-26.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; K.-i-H. Gold Medal, 1900; B.Sc., F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Fellow of the Imperial College; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *s.* of J. H. Chatterton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Scott (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Henry Borthistle; 2nd, 1901, Alice Gertrude, M.B.E., *d.* of W. H. Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College; Central Institution, South Kensington. Indian Educational Service, 1888; Professor of Engineering, Madras, 1888-1900; Director of Industries, Madras, 1908; Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore, 1912; Member of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; Controller Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Industrial Adviser to the Mysore Durbar, 1918; also Industrial Adviser to the Tata Industrial Bank, Bombay; Consulting Engineer. *Publications:* Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India; Lift Irrigation; Industrial Evolution in India. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Foxgrove Lodge, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 5962. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras.

CHATTERTON, Rt. Rev. Eyre; D.D., F.R.G.S.; President of the Indian Church Aid Association; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Cork, 22 July 1863; *s.* of late A. T. Chatterton; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lilian Agnes (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Haig; 2nd, 1945, Iona, *cr. d.* of late Harold Graham, 9 Watts Avenue,

Rochester. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dublin University. Honours in classics and literature; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logic; First Theological Exhibitioner; ordained by Bishop Lightfoot, 1887; Curate, Holy Trinity, Stockton-on-Tees, 1887-91; Head of the Dublin University Mission to Chhöta Nagpur, Bengal, 1891-1900; Curate, Parish of Richmond, Surrey, 1901-2; on active service with troops (Episcopal visitations) in Mesopotamia in 1916, 1917, and 1919; Bishop of Nagpur, 1903-26; Assistant Bishop in Canterbury Diocese, 1926-30; Rector of Merstham, Surrey, 1926-31; Hon. Canon Canterbury, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chhöta Nagpur; The Story of Gondwana, 1916; With the Troops in Mesopotamia, 1916; Mesopotamia Revisited, 1917; History of the Church of England in India since the Early Days of the East India Company, 1924; The Church's Youngest Daughter; India Through a Bishop's Diary, 1935; Alex Wood, Bishop of Nagpur, A Memoir, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Queen's Gate House, 206 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CHATWIN, Arthur Edgar, D.Paed. (Toronto); Director of Education, Canadian Legion; *b.* 19 Feb. 1889; *m.* Edithe Irene Robinson Pastfield; one *s. Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario; College of Education, University of Toronto. Teacher; Inspector of Schools; Superintendent, School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; entered last war as a private in First Division Artillery. Captain 58 Battery (M.C.). *Publication:* The Motion Picture in the Teaching of Geography, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* 32 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2241. *Clubs:* Junior United Service (Hon.), Overseas League.

CHATWIN, Commander Cecil Athos Newcome, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 March 1898; *s.* of H. F. Chatwin, Nottingham; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Dreyer; one *s. Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. *Club:* United Service.

CHAUMEIX, André, membre de l'Académie Française; Directeur de la Revue des deux Mondes; *b.* le 7 Juin 1874; *m.* Mlle. Marcellin-Pellet. *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV.; École Normale Supérieure. Membre de l'École Française de Rome, 1898; Journal des débats, 1900-40; Directeur de la Revue de Paris, 1920-26; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Berne, 1917-18; Redacteur politique de Figaro, 1926-30; Président du Comité France-Amerique, 1942; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 85 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris XVIe.

CHAUTEMPS, Camille, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 1885; Vice-President of the Council, France, 1938-40; Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of State, France, 1940.

CHAUVEL, Ven. John Henry Allan, M.A., Th.L.; Rector of St. Paul's, Carr Street, West Perth, since 1939; *b.* 29 April 1895; *s.* of Major James Allan Chauvel, O.B.E., and Susan Isabella Barnes; *m.* 1936, Joyce Wynter Linedale. *Educ.:* Southport School, Queensland; Sydney Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Deacon 1919; priest 1920; 1st curacy, Cootamundra, N.S.W., *also Curate at Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.*; Senior curate, St Mary's, Lewisham, Diocese of Southwark; Incumbent of St Peter's, Broken Hill, and St Philip's, Railway Town, N.S.W., 1930-39; Archdeacon of Broken Hill, 1933-39. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St. Paul's Rectory, Carr Street, West Perth, W. Australia.

CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. C. M.; *see* Rochester, Bishop of.

CHAVE, Captain Sir Benjamin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; retired; a Sub-Commissioner on the Pilotage Committee for the Isle of Wight District since 1942; *b.* Southampton, 25 Sept. 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Chave, London, and Agnes Scarff, Essex; *m.* 1908, Rachel Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Thos. Morgan, M.A.; one *s.* (and one, Flight-Lieut. R.A.F.V.R., missing 14/15 Feb. 1943, now officially presumed to have lost his life). *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. *Publications:* Distances and Courses on Routes of U.C. Steamers; articles to Nautical Magazine. *Address:* 10 Glebe Court, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74109. *Club:* Southampton Master Mariners.

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Colonel John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Lt.-Col. R.A., T.A.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. P. Chaworth-Musters, J.P., D.L., of Annesley Park, Notts; *m.* 1914, Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Wilberforce-Bell, Military Knight of Windsor; one *s.* (*cr. s.* killed in action, 1942) two *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Brevet-Colonel, 1932; commanded 107th (South Notts Hussars) Regt. R.A., T.A., 1928-33; Com. 150th (South Notts Hussars) Regt. R.A., 1939-41. High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1936; J.P., D.L., Notts. *Address:* Annesley Park, Notts. *T.A.:* Annesley, Woodhouse. *T.:* East Kirkby 2297. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Notts County.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Wilberforce-Bell.

CHAYTOR, Colonel Darcy, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel (retired) New Zealand Military Forces, and formerly Lieut.-Colonel Royal Marines; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Avis Anne, *d.* of Commander R. A. Edwin, late R.N., Wellington, N.Z. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of the Nile). *Address:* Pooley Hall, Polesworth, Warwickshire.

CHAYTOR, Rev. Henry John, M.A.; Litt.D.; Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1933-46; *b.* 10 Feb. 1871; *s.* of H. J. Chaytor, M.A., Jesus College, Camb., of Kidderminster; *m.* Mary Rashleigh, 3rd *d.* of Rev. E. Pinwill of Ermington, Ivybridge, South Devon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Durham School; All Souls College, Oxford. Classical and Modern Language Master at Stratford-on-Avon, 1896-99; Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1900-5; Second Master at King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, 1905-8; Headmaster of Plymouth College, 1908-19; Fellow, Senior Tutor and Lecturer in Modern Languages, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1919-33. *Publications:* The Troubadours of Dante; Les Poésies de Perdigon, in Les Annales du Midi; The Troubadours and England; Six Vaudois Poems; A History of Aragon and Catalonia, 1933; Savaric de Mauléon, 1939; From Script to Print, 1945; several school editions of French and German texts; translator of William Pitt, by Ruville; of Ferrero's Greatness and Decline of Rome, and other works from French and German; writer of numerous articles on educational topics, etc. *Address:* 3 St. Paul's Road, Cambridge.

CHAYTOR, Lt.-Col. John Clervaux, D.S.O., 1918; M.C. 1915; late South Staffordshire Regiment; Chief Constable, North Riding, Yorks, since 1929; *b.* 20 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Robert James Chaytor and Frances Thomasina Chaytor; *m.* Agnes Mary, *widow* of J. H. Jaques, and *d.* of late Rt. Rev. James Macarthur, D.D., Bishop of Southampton; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. South Staffordshire Regt. 1908; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* West House, Thirsk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAYTOR, Sir William Henry Clervaux, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 4 May 1914; *o. s.* of Sir Edmund Hugh Chaytor, 6th Bt. and Isobel (who *m.* 2nd, 1935, Edwin Burton Fiske), *d.* of Thomas Scott, Darlington; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Chillon College, Switzerland. *Heir:* great-uncle Reginald Clervaux, *b.* 1857. *Address:* Witton Castle, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham. *T.:* Witton-le-Wear 30.

See also Sir H. J. Lawson.

CHEAPE, Brig.-Gen. (George) Ronald (Hamilton), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Clerk Cheape; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bruce, *d.* of late J. Bruce Ismay; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond College; Britannia. Four years a midshipman; served in S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded an Infantry Brigade in France; retired from Army, 1 April 1919; D.L. County Fife. *Address:* Tiroran, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

CHEATLE, Sir (George) Lenthal, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1901; C.V.O. 1912; Cav. Uff. Grand Cross of Italy; Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S. Hon. F.A.C.S.; F.K.C.; Officer of the Grand Cross of Italy, 1910; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; Surgeon to Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen; Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer on Surgery, King's College Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Regent's Park, late Surgeon to and Lecturer on Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Sevenoaks Hospital; late Member of Consultative Board and Examiner in Surgery, Member Admiralty Departmental Committee, Naval Medical Service; Walker Prizeman, 1926-30, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Prizeman in Surgery, King's Coll.; *b.* 13 June 1865; *m.* 1902, Clara Denman (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Col. Keith Jopp, R.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Late Surgical Registrar, House Surgeon, Assistant House Physician, and House Physician, King's Coll. Hospital; Demonstrator of Surgery and Assist. Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's Coll.; late Consulting Surgeon to H.M. Forces in South Africa (despatches, medal four clasps, C.B.); late Surgeon-Rear-Adm.; European War, 1914-19 (K.C.B.). *Address:* c/o F. B. Whately, 44 Lincolns Inn Fields, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHEESMAN, Lucy Evelyn, F.R.E.S., F.Z.S.; Entomologist, Author, Lecturer. Curator of Insects to the Zoological Society of London, 1920-26; Official Entomologist to the St. George Expedition to the Pacific, 1924-25; Expedition to the New Hebrides to collect insects for the British Museum (Natural History), 1929-31; Expedition to Papua, 1933-1934; Expedition to the Cyclops Mts., Dutch New Guinea, 1936; Expedition to Waigeu and Japen, Dutch New Guinea; and Torricelli Mts., Mandated Territory, 1938-39. *Publications:* Everyday Doings of Insects, 1924; The Great Little Insect, 1924; Islands near the Sun, 1927; A First Book of Nature Study, 1931; Hunting Insects in the South Seas, 1932; Insect Behaviour, 1932; Backwaters of the Savage South Seas, 1933; The Two Roads of Papua, 1935; The Land of the Red Bird, 1938; Four Chapters in The Second World War on S.W. Pacific Operations. 1943-46; Camping Adventures in New Guinea, 1947. Entomological papers in various scientific publications. *Address:* c/o The Royal Entomological Society of London, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

CHEESMAN, Col. Robert Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Robert Cheesman; *m.* 1927, Catherine, *d.* of late W. F. Winch of Cranbrook, Kent. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served European War, 1914-18, in India and Mesopotamia (despatches); Reserve of Officers, retired, 1928; Private Secretary to High Commissioner in Iraq, 1920-23; H.M. Consul for N.W. Ethiopia, 1925-34; Head of Ethiopian Section, Intelligence, Sudan Defence Force, 1940-42 (despatches); Oriental Counsellor British Legation, Addis Ababa, 1942; retired, 1944. Awarded Gill Memorial, 1924, and Patron's Medal, 1936, by Royal Geographical Society; is a Commander of the Star of Ethiopia. *Publications:* In Unknown Arabia, 1926; Lake Tana and the Blue Nile, 1936. *Address:* Tilsden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 2170.

CHEETHAM, Canon Frederic Philip, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Hartford, Cheshire, since 1939; Canon Emeritus of Manchester Cathedral, 1939; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Manchester and Chester; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of Walter and Ann Cheetham; *m.* 1930, Helen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of J. D. MacIntosh, Woodford Green; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Sch.); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1912; M.A. 1916; Browne Medallist, 1912; Carus Prizeman, 1913; Jeremie Prizeman, 1914; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate, St. Barnabas, Mitcham, 1914-16; Tutor, St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead, 1916-20; Chaplain to Forces in France, 1918-19; Hon. C.F. 1920; Lecturer and Sub-Warden of Theological Hostel, King's College, London, 1920-24; Principal of Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1924-39; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1935-1939. Select preacher at Cambridge, 1941. *Address:* Hartford Vicarage, Northwich, Cheshire. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

CHEETHAM, Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director-General Ordnance Survey; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1930, Constance Margaret, *d.* of A. C. Roberts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1920-24; Asst. Instructor at School of Military Engineering, 1924-25; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1943. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CHEGWIDDEN, Thomas Sidney, C.V.O. 1939; C.B. 1943; Civilian Director of Studies, Imperial Defence College, since 1946; *b.* 7 February 1895; *s.* of Thomas Chegwidden, 8 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth; *m.* 1st, 1919, Kathleen Muriel, *d.* of A. O. Breeds; 2nd, 1934, Beryl Sinclair, *d.* of A. H. Nicholson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Maidstone Grammar School; Worcester College, Oxford. R.M.A. Woolwich, 1916; Lt. R.E., 1917-18; Resigned Commission and entered Upper Division Civil Service, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Dr. T. J. Macnamara, Sir Montague Barlow, Mr. Tom Shaw and Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland; Principal Private Secretary to Mr. Oliver Stanley and Mr. Ernest Brown; Under Secretary, Ministry of Production, 1942-46 *Publications:* The Employment Exchange Service of Great Britain (with G. Myrddin-Evans), 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, sailing. *Address:* 6 Avenue Mansions, Finchley Rd., N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2559. *Club:* Union.

CHEKE, Marcus John; H.M. Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1946; *b.* 1905; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. G. Cheke, R.A.; *m.* 1939, Hon. Constance Elizabeth Lopes, *d.* of 1st Baron Roborough; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford. Contested (L.) New Forest and Christchurch, 1929; Hon. Attaché, H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, 1931-34; Hon. Attaché, Brussels, 1934-37; Press Attaché, Lisbon, 1938-42; attached to the staff of H. M. Embassy, Lisbon, with local rank of First Secretary, 1942-45. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James'.

CHEKIANG, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Curtis,** D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 15 March 1880; *s.* of Thomas Hewson and Margaret Curtis; *m.* 1914, Eda S. Bryan-Brown, M.B., B.S.(Lond.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1902, B.D. 1905, D.D. 1928). Deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1903-6; Member of Dublin University Mission to Fukien, 1909-28 (Funing, Fukien): temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916-18; First Diocesan Bishop consecrated in China under the jurisdiction of the Chung Hwa Sheng Kung Hwei, the branch of the Anglican Communion in China. *Address:* c/o C.M.S., 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4; Hangchow, Chekiang, China.

CHELMICK, William George Hamar, C.B.E. 1942; Accountant and

Comptroller-General, Inland Revenue, since 1939; *b.* 26 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late W. T. H. Chelmick; *m.* 1906, Ivy, *d.* of W. H. Burgess; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's Grammar School, Islington. Inspector of Taxes 1905-25. *Address:* Arlunfa, Victoria Drive, Llandudno Junction.

CHELMSFORD, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1921, of Chelmsford; **Andrew Charles Gerald Thesiger;** 4th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1858; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 25 July 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Frances, Viscountess Chelmsford, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1927, Gilian, *d.* of late Arthur Nevile Lubbock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederic Jan Thesiger, *b.* 7 March 1931. *Address:* Hazelbridge Court, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

See also Baron Inchiquin, Rt. Hon. Sir Alan Lascelles.

CHELMSFORD, Dowager Viscountess; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.; **Frances Charlotte;** *b.* 1869; *d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1894, 1st Viscount Chelmsford (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Mill Farm Cottage, Fletching, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Newick 152.

CHELMSFORD, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Henry Albert Wilson,** D.D.; *b.* Port Bannatyne, Bute, 6 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Alexander Wilson, Glasgow, and Mary Proctor, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* Dorothy Mary Marston, *d.* of G. Walter Daniels, Hampstead; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1899-1904; Vicar of Norbiton, Kingston-upon-Thames, 1904-16; Rector and Rural Dean of Cheltenham, 1916-28; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester; Proctor in Convocation; President of Cheltenham Conference; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1930 and 1939, and at Oxford, 1932. *Publications:* Episcopacy and Unity, 1912; Faith of a Little Child, 1914; Creed of a Young Churchman, 1916; The Master and His Friends, 1925; At the Lord's Table, 1927; Your Faith or Your Life, 1940; It Can Happen Here!, 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3053.

CHELSEA, Viscount; Charles Gerald John Cadogan; *b.* 24 Mar. 1937; *o. s.* of 7th Earl Cadogan, *q.v.*

CHELTENHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Murray, Ven. E. T.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Arthur Henry, C.I.E. 1919; late R.E.; Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport; *b.* Dublin, 28 April 1884; *e. s.* of Rev. H. F. Chenevix-Trench, and *g. s.* of Archbishop Trench; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Pauline, *e. d.* of late A. G. Steel, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Served European War in Mesopotamia (C.I.E.). *Club:* United Service.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Charles Godfrey, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service, retired; Revenue Commissioner, Udaipur State; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Colonel Charles Chenevix-Trench, late R.A.; *m.* 1910, Margaret May, *e. d.* of John Holmes Blakesley, C.E. *Educ.:* Loretto; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; retired, 1926. *Publication:* Grammar and Glossary of the Gondi language, 1919. *Recreations:* Ornithology, languages, fishing and shooting. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *s.* of Charles Chenevix-Trench; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Winifred Ross, *d.* of Edward H. Tootal, 25 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. A.A. and Q.M.G. France, 1940. *Club:* United Service.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Brigadier Ralph, C.B. 1940; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Colonel C. Chenevix-Trench; *m.* 1916, Meriel Edith Jelf; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1905; Assistant Director Posts and Telegraphs, Sudan, 1913-16; Darfur Campaign, 1916 (M.C.); European War in France and North Russia, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); transferred to Royal Signals, 1920; G.S.O.1 and Dep. Director Staff Duties, War Office, 1934-37; Commandant Signal Training Centre, 1938-1939; Maj.-Gen. B.E.F., 1939-40 (C.B.). Signal Officer-in-Chief, Home Forces, 1940; retired pay, 1941. *Publications:* Gold Medal Essay of Royal United Service Institution, 1921; Bertrand-Steward Essay in Army Quarterly, 1931. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Wood End, Studland, Dorset.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1913, Evelyn May, *d.* of late Capt. Harry Evelyn Stracy Pocklington, 15th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1896; retired 1931; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); joined Political Department, 1901; Settlement Officer, Poonch, 1902; A.P.A. Quetta, 1906; P.A. Southern States of Rajputana, 1907; First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1910; Under Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1912; First Assistant to A.G.G., Baluchistan; Political Agent, Sibi, Zhob, Quetta, and Chagai; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1917-27; member of the Nizam's Executive Council, 1927-35. *Club:* United Service.

CHENEY, Christopher Robert: Professor of Medieval History, University of Manchester, since 1945; *b.* 1906; 4th *s.* of George Gardner and Christiana Stapleton Cheney; *m.* 1940, Mary Gwendolen Hall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banbury County School; Wadham College, Oxford. 1st cl. Mod. Hist. School, 1928; Asst. Lecturer in History, University College, London, 1931-33; Bishop Fraser Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Univ. of Manchester, 1933-37; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938-45; University Reader in Diplomatic, 1937-45; Joint Literary Director of Royal Historical Society, 1938-45. *Publications:* Episcopal Visitation of Monasteries in the 13th Century, 1931; English Synodalia of the 13th Century, 1941; Handbook of Dates, 1945; articles and reviews in Eng. Hist. Rev., etc. *Address:* 21 Rathen Road, Manchester, 20.

CHENG, Tien-Hsi, (F.T. Cheng), LL.D.; Chinese Ambassador in London since 1946; Member of Board of Liquidation of League of Nations; *b.* 10 July 1884; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Canton, China; University of London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; LL.D. (London) 1915; Quain Prizeman, 1916; admitted to Hong Kong Bar, 1917; Fellow of University College, London, 1920-26: Judge of the Supreme Court, Senior Member of the Law Codification Commission, Adviser to the Trade Mark Bureau and the Extra-territoriality Commission, Tutor of the Judicial Academy, Professor of English Law in the Peking University. Technical Expert of Chinese Delegation to the Washington Conference, 1921. Substitute Member of International Judicial Commission, 1926. Vice-Minister of Justice and sometime Acting Minister of Justice, 1931-34; Adviser to Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Ministry of Justice, 1934-36. Special Commissioner of Chinese Government for International Exhibition of Chinese Art in London, 1935; Delegate to 11th International Penal and Penitentiary Congress, Berlin, 1935; Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice, 1936-45; Order of Brilliant Jade, 2nd Class with Grand Cordon; Hon. Bencher Middle Temple, 1946. *Publications:* Rules of International Law Governing Capacity to Contract, 1915; Civilization and Art of China, 1935; China Moulded by Confucius, 1946. Translator of Chinese

Supreme Court Decisions, Prize Court Judgments, First Draft Civil Code, etc. from Chinese into English. *Address:* Chinese Embassy, 49 Portland Place, W.1.

CHERMAYEFF, Sergius Ivan, F.R.I.B.A.; American Institute of Architects; Member International Congress of Modern Architects, American Society of Planners and Architects; Professor, Chairman Dept. of Design, Brooklyn College, New York; Painter; *b.* 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Ivan and Rosalie Chermayeff; *m.* 1928, Barbara Maitland May; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Journalist, 1918-22; studied architecture, 1922-25; principal work in England: Studios B.B.C.; Modern Exhibitions; Gilbey's Offices; I.C.I. Laboratories; in partnership: Bexhill Pavilion. *Publications:* Lectures on Modern Architecture; Art and Architectural Criticism; A.R.P., 1939; etc. *Address:* Brooklyn College, New York, U.S.A.

CHERNIAVSKY, Mischel; Cellist; *b.* Uman, South Russia, 2 Nov. 1893; became British subject, 1922; *m.* 1919, Mary Rogers, Vancouver, B.C.; five *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Played before the Czar, Nicholas II., when about seven years old; toured the world with his two brothers, Leo and Jan, 1901; during 1941 organised concerts for the Forces. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, antique collecting. *Address:* 10 Prince Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Cherniavsky London. *Club:* Aldeburgh golf.

CHERRINGTON, Rt. Rev. Cecil A.; *see* Waikato, Bishop of.

CHERRY, Sir John Arnold, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1908; M.Inst.T.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late G. W. Cherry, London; *m.* 1909, Doreen, *d.* of late W. T. Wiley, Cape Town, South Africa; one *s.* three *d.* Bombay Port Trust, 1908-20; I.A.R.O. 1917-20, retired as Lt.-Col.; Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon, 1921-36. *Address:* The Steps, Playden, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 317. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CHERRY-GARRARD, Apsley (George Benet), explorer, author; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *m.* 1939, Angela, *d.* of late Kenneth Turner, Fairfields, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christchurch, Oxford. Member British Antarctic Expedition (Scott), 1910-1913, and took part in the following sledge journeys: Depôt, Winter, Polar, Dog Journey to One Ton, Search; medical expedition on schistosomiasis, China, 1914; commanded squadron of armoured cars, 1914; invalided, 1916; stopped killing of penguins on Macquarie Island, which was declared a bird and seal sanctuary by Tasmanian Government, 1916; obtained certain reforms in treatment of invalided men, 1917. *Publications:* edited South Polar Times, Antarctic, 1911 and 1912; The Worst Journey in the World, 1922; introductory chapter to Wilson of the Antarctic, 1933; Study in T. E. Lawrence by his Friends, 1937; Introductory chapter to Life of Bowers, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing; Grand Challenge Cup, Henley, 1908; shooting and painting. *Address:* Lamer Park, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.A.:* Garrard, Wheathampstead. *T.:* Wheathampstead 3119. *Clubs:* Leander, Antarctic, Athenæum.

CHERWELL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Oxford; **Frederick Alexander Lindemann;** P.C. 1943; F.R.S.; Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Oxford, Fellow of Wadham College, since 1919; Student of Christ Church since 1921; *s.* of late A. F. Lindemann, Sidholme, Sidmouth. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Darmstadt; Berlin University (Ph.D.); Paris. Served European War, 1914-18; Experimental Pilot, Director of Physical Laboratory of R.A.F., Farnborough. Personal assistant to Prime Minister, 1940; Paymaster-General, 1942-45. *Publications:* The Physical Significance of the Quantum Theory; papers on physical, chemical, and astro-physical subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Philosophical Magazine and others. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford; the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3352. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHESHAM, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1858), **John Compton Cavendish,** M.C.; J.P., D.L.; Capt. late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own) Royal Hussars; Squadron Leader late R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 13 June 1894; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Beatrice Constance Grosvenor, 2nd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster [she *m.* 2nd, 1910, J. A. Moncreiffe]; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1915, Margot (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of late J. Layton Mills, Tansor Court, Oundle; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Countess of Carrick. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); President of the National Federation Property Owners and Ratepayers; President Nat. Fed. of Road Transport, 1946; Chairman of the Mid-Bucks Conservative Association; Chairman Tanganyika, Southern Highlands, Estates Ltd. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Charles Compton Cavendish, [*b.* 18 June 1916; *m.* 1937, Mary Edmunds, 4th *d.* of late David G. Marshall, White Hill, Cambridge; one *s.* two *d.*] *Recreations:* golf, shooting, travel. *Address:* Blackwell Hall, Chesham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

See also Viscount Cobham, Lt.-Col. Sir M. E. Manningham-Buller.

CHESHIRE, Geoffrey Chevalier, F.B.A.; J.P., Berks; D.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; Vinerian Prof. of English Law, Oxford, since 1944; Fellow of All Souls Coll., Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Merton Coll. and of Exeter Coll., Oxford; Hon. Master of the Bench of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 27 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of Walter Christopher Cheshire, Solicitor and Registrar of Northwich County Court, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Primrose Barstow, 2nd *d.* of Col. T. A. A. Barstow, Seaforth Highlanders; two *s.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours School of Jurisprudence, 1908; 2nd class B.C.L. 1910; Inns of Court Studentship, 1911; Lecturer at University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1909 and 1910; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1912; Bursar, 1919-33; All Souls Lecturer in Private International Law, 1922-33; All Souls Reader in English Law, 1933-44; member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Foreign Marriages; served European War, Cheshire Regiment, 1914-16; R.F.C. (Kite-Balloon Section) 1916-18, Captain; Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* Modern Real Property, 1st ed. 1925, 5th ed. 1944; Private International Law, 1935; 2nd ed. 1938; (with C. H. S. Fifoot) The Law of Contract; General Editor of Stephen's Commentaries, 19th ed. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Grey Walls, Cothill, Abingdon, Berks; All Souls College, Oxford.

See also Group Capt. G. L. Cheshire.

CHESHIRE, Group Captain Geoffrey Leonard, V.C. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. 1941; R.A.F. retd.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1917; *s.* of Geoffrey Chevalier Cheshire, *q.v.*; *m.* 1941, Constance Binney, 212 East 62nd Street, New York City. *Educ.:* Stowe School; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1939; O.U. Air Squadron, 1936; R.A.F.V.R., 1937; Permanent Commission R.A.F., 1939; trained Hullavington; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., D.F.C., two Bars to D.S.O.); joined 102 Squadron, 1940; Flying Officer, 1940; posted 35 Squadron, 1941; Wing Commander, commanding 76 Squadron, 1942; commanded R.A.F. Station, Marston Moor, 1943; 617 Squadron, 1943; H.Q. Eastern Air Command, South-East Asia, 1944; British Joint Staff Mission, Washington, 1945; retired 1946. *Publication:* Bomber Pilot, 1943. *Recreation:* lawn tennis, represented Oxford University occasionally. *Address:* Greywalls, Cothill, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 267. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Harvard, New York.

CHESNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Hope Rawdon, D.S.O., 1916; late R.E.; *b.* India, 23 July 1883; *s.* of Col. H. F. Chesney, R.E.; *m.* 1914, Millicent Margaret, *d.* of Captain

A. G. Douglas, R.N., of Emsworth. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1918; retired 1932. *Publication:* The Art of Camouflage, 1941. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Chichester.

CHESTER, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Douglas Henry Crick,** D.D; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Philip Crick, M.A., Waresley Vicarage, near Sandy; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. C. Vernon, Sherburn Vicarage, Malton, E. Yorks; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). Ordained, 1908; Chaplain, Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1908-12; Maltby Main Colliery Village, 1912-16; Assistant Master Winchester College, 1916-17; Housemaster Bradfield College, 1917-18; Vicar of Wednesbury, Staffs, 1918-24; Rector of Stoke on Trent, 1924-35; Archdeacon of Stoke on Trent 1932-35; Bishop Suffragan of Stafford, 1934-39; Rector of Edgmond, 1935-39; Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, 1929-39. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chester.

CHESTER, Dean of; *see* Tubbs, Rt. Rev. N. H.

CHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Burne, Ven. R. V. H.

CHESTER-MASTER, Rev. Harold, M.A.; Chaplain, Wellington School, Som., since 1946; *b.* Christchurch Vicarage, Bootle, Liverpool, 11 Sept. 1889; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Francis Charles Chester-Master. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, near Bath; University College, Durham. Durham University Hebrew Scholar, 1913; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate of Guisborough, Yorks, 1913-1915; Temporary C.F., 1915; served in France (wounded, 1916); Chaplain No. 1 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917; Pilot R.A.F., 1918; Chaplain to North Russian Relief Force, 1919 (M.C.); Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, Cheshire, 1920-22; Assistant Master Ashbury College, Ottawa, Canada, 1922-25; Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, 1925-27; Chaplain and Foundation House Master St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1927-28: Headmaster, Bishop's Stortford School, Herts, 1928-29; Chaplain and Assistant Master Malvern College, 1930-34; Second Master, King's College, Taunton, 1935-39; Chaplain, Wellington School, Som., 1939-44; Assistant Master, King's College, Taunton, 1944-45. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* Wellington School, Som. *Club:* Overseas.

CHESTERFIELD, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Edward Henry Scudamore Stanhope,** Baron Stanhope, 1616; Bt. 1807; *b.* 9 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Evelyn Theodore Scudamore Stanhope, *s.* of 9th Earl and Julia Dasha, *d.* of John Gerald Potter; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1st, 1915, Lorna Marie, *d.* of Henry Lever, Wellington, N.Z.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Angela Domatilla, *d.* of F. P. Hopkins. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Breinton House, Hereford.

CHESTERFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Dilworth-Harrison, Ven. T.

CHESTERTON, Mrs. Cecil (Ada Elizabeth), O.B.E. 1933; Journalist, Author, Playwright, Short-story Writer, Literary and Dramatic Critic and Lecturer; *b.* London; *d.* of late Frederick John Jones and Ada Charlotte; *m.* 1917, late Cecil Edward Chesterton. Has contributed special articles to leading London daily and weekly papers and magazines on topics of social, psychological, literary, and economic interest; Assistant Editor of New Witness; special correspondent for Daily Express in Poland, Soviet Russia, China and Japan and has lectured extensively on these countries; lived as down-and-out for Sunday Express, 1926, and published experiences later in book form; as result of discoveries as to lack of beds for homeless women, founded Cecil Houses (Inc.) Public Lodging Houses for Women where the poor can obtain a bed, bath, tea, and bread and butter for 1/- a night and no questions asked; five self-supporting houses now existing; also founded Cecil Residential Club for Working Girls in London. Vice-Chairman British-Soviet Friendship Houses Ltd.; Member of China Council. *Publications:* In Darkest London, 1926; St. Theresa, 1927; Women of the Underworld, 1930; My Russian Venture, 1931; Young China and New Japan, 1933; Sickle or Swastika? 1935; I lived in a Slum, 1936; This Thy Body, 1936; What Price Youth, 1939; The Chestertons, 1941; Salute the Soviet, 1942. Plays: The Man who was Thursday, from G. K. Chesterton's novel, produced 1926, and The Love Game, produced 1927, both with Ralph Neale; lectures: social, literary, dramatic and psychological subjects, also travel. *Recreation:* human intercourse. *Address:* 16 Phillimore Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 5373. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Critics' Circle, Gargoyle.

CHESTON, Charles Sidney, R.W.S. 1933; painter and etcher; Member of New English Art Club. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Slade School. Represented in Tate Gallery, British Museum, National Galleries, Cape Town, Queensland; Whitworth Institute, Manchester, Leeds, Huddersfield, Newcastle, Sheffield, and other provincial galleries. *Publication:* Evelyn Cheston, 1931. *Address:* Hillside Studio, Polstead, Colchester. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

CHETHAM-STRODE, Edward David, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Capt. Augustus Chetham-Strode, C.B., R.N. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Legal Assistant Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Legal Adviser to Clearing Office (Enemy Debts). *Address:* 26 Ashworth Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3235. *Club:* Union.

CHETTIAR, Hon. Dr. Rajah Sir Annamalai Chettiar of Chettinad; Hereditary Rajah; Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. LL.D. University of Madras, 1932; *b.* 30 Sept. 1881; Pro-Chancellor of the Annamalai University; a banker and merchant with extensive business in India, Ceylon, Burma, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Cochin-China; was a member of the Council of State and Central Assembly; a Governor of the Imperial Bank of India; Founder of the Annamalai University at Annamalainagar, Chidambaram; also of the Rajah Annamalai Music College, and other educational institutions; has given Chettinad the Lady Pentland Women and Children's Hospital and an aerodrome and Madras, the Willingdon Club, Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1916; is a life member of the Senate of the University of Madras; Rao Bahadur, 1912; Diwan Bahadur, 1922; hereditary Rajaship, 1929. *Address:* Chettinad House, Adyar, Madras.

CHETTIAR, Sir Kottaiyur Veerappa Alagappa Ramanatha Alagappa, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Ph.D.; LL.D.; D.Litt.; banker and millowner; barrister-at-law.

CHETTLE, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; late Assistant Secretary (Records) Imperial War Graves Commission; *b.* Liverpool, 23 Dec. 1882; *er. s.* of late Henry Chettle, Hornsey; *m.* Louisa, *d.* of Ellen and late William Sanders. *Educ.:* City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Gray's Inn. Clerk in Charity Commission, 1911-14; served European War 1914-19 (R.A.S.C., France; D.G.R. and E, France and War Office); appointed to staff of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919; retired 1946; Recommissioned and promoted Lt.-Col., General List, Sept. 1939. *Address:* 76 Ridge Road, Hornsey, N.8. *Club:* United University.

CHETTUR, Govinda Krishna, Principal, Government College, Mangalore, since 1922; *b.* 24 April 1898; *e. s.* of Pillath Krishna Menon and Chettur Ammukutty Amma, and grand nephew of Sir Chettur Sankaran Nair, Kt., C.I.E.; *m.* 1925, Subhadra, *y. d.* of Rao Bahadur T. M. Appu Nedungadi, B.A., B.L.; one *d. Educ.:* St. Bedes European High School, Madras; Madras Christian College; New College, Oxford. Fellow of the University of

Madras; Member of the Senate, The Academic Council, The Standing Committee of the Academic Council, and the Board of Studies in English. *Publications:* Verse: Sounds and Images, 1921; The Triumph of Love, Gumatataraya, the Temple Tank, 1932; The Shadow of God, 1935. Prose: The Ghost City, 1932; College Composition, 1933; The Last Enchantment, 1934; Altars of Silence, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Hermitage, Coonoor, India. *Clubs:* Kanara, Mangalore; Kadiri Golf; Coonoor, Coonoor.

CHETTY, Sir Shanmukham, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; President of Indian Tariff Board since Nov. 1945; *b* 17 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Kandaswami Chetty; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Council, Coimbatore, 1919; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1921-23; a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-34; Deputy President, 1931; President, 1933-34; Diwan Cochin State, 1935-1941; Head of Govt. of India Supply Mission in United States, 1941-42; represented the Indian employers at the International Labour Conferences at Geneva, 1928, 1929 and 1932; one of the Govt. of India delegates at the Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932; visited Australia as the Indian delegate on the Empire Parliamentary Delegation, 1926; Indian delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1938; Indian Delegate at the Monetary Conference held at Bretton Woods (U.S.A.), 1944. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Hawarden, Coimbatore, South India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

CHETWODE, family name of **Baron Chetwode.**

CHETWODE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Chetwode; **Field-Marshal Philip Walhouse Chetwode,** 7th Bt., *cr.* 1700; G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; O.M. 1936; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; D.C.L. Oxford, 1936; late 19th Hussars; Bailiff Grand Cross, Order of St. John; Col. of the Royal Scots Greys, of the 15th/19th Hussars, and of the 8th Light Cavalry; Constable of the Royal Palace and the Tower of London, 1943; Chairman of Executive Committee of Red Cross and St. John War Organisation since 1940; *b.* 21 Sept. 1869; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of late Michael T. Bass, Rangemore, Staffordshire; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1899, Hester Alice Camilla (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. Richard Stapleton-Cotton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1897; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1909; Col., 1912; Brig.-General, 1914; Major-General, 1916; Lieut.-General, 1919; General, 1926; Field-Marshal, 1933; served Chin Hills, Burmah, 1892-93 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18: commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15 (wounded, C.B.); 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-16; commanded Desert Corps, Egypt, 1916-17; commanded East Force, 1917; commanded 20th Army Corps, 1917-18; capture of Jerusalem and campaign in Palestine and Syria (despatches eleven times; 1914 Star, British General Service Medal and Allied Medal, K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Grand Officier Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan); Military Secretary, War Office, 1919-20; Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1920-22; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1922-23; Commander-in-Chief, Aldershot Command, 1923-27; A.D.C. General, 1927-31; Chief of General Staff, India, 1928-30; Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1930-35. *Heir:* *g.s.* Philip [*b.* 26 March 1937; *s.* of late Capt. Chetwode and Hon. Patricia Berry, 3rd *d.* of 1st Viscount Camrose, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Flat 7, The Hall, 23A Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 8827; Chetwode, Bucks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Societies, Turf.

CHETWODE, Admiral Sir George Knightley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bart.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Major V. H. Vaughan-Lee, M.P., of Dillington Park, Ilminster, Somerset; one *s.* (and one killed in action, May 1941); 2nd, 1939, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Frederick Taylor, Jericho, Queensland. Lieutenant 1899; Commander 1912; Captain 1917; Rear-Admiral 1928; Vice-Admiral 1933; Admiral 1936; holds Humane Society's Bronze Medal; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia with Swords); command of Destroyers, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); 1918 (despatches, C.B., Italian despatches, and silver For Valour Medal, Legion of Honour); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1923-1925; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth and H.M.S. Warspite, 1925-1927; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-32; commanded First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-33; Admiral commanding Reserves 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Lovedens Farm, Nutbourne, near Chichester. *T.:* Emsworth 368. *Club:* United Service.

CHETWYND, family name of **Viscount Chetwynd.**

CHETWYND, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1717), **Adam Duncan Chetwynd;** Baron Rathdown, 1717; Peer of Ireland; F.S.A.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 14 Nov. 1904; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Eden (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of 4th Baron Auckland; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1928, Joan Gilbert, *o. c.* of H. A. Casson, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* motor sport, philately, photography. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Adam Richard John Casson Chetwynd, *b.* 2 Feb. 1935. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., British Racing Drivers; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CHETWYND, Sir Arthur Henry Talbot, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1795; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; late Captain, 9th Lancers; Commandant of Reserve and Special Constabulary for the County of Monmouthshire; *b.* 13 April 1887; *s.* of late Arthur Chetwynd; *S.* cousin, 1938; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn Margaret (who obtained a divorce, 1940), *d.* of late Leonard Andrews; 2nd, 1940, Violet Mary, *d.* of William Charles Cripps, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); Miralai Commanding Frontiers Camel Corps and Cars Patrols, 1924-30; 4th Class, Order of Nile, 1930. *Heir:* *b.* William Ralph Talbot, M.C. [*b.* 1890; *m.* 1912, Frances Mary, *d.* of late James Jupe; one *s.*]. *Address:* Abergavenny. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHETWYND, Capt. George Roland; M.P. (Lab.) Stockton-on-Tees since 1945; *b.* 14 May 1916; *s.* of George Chetwynd and Anne Albrighton; *m.* 1939, Teresa Reynolds Condon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Atherstone; King's Coll., London University. B.A. Hons. History, 1939; Postgraduate Scholarship; enlisted Royal Artillery, 1940; commissioned Army Educational Corps, 1942. *Recreations:* walking, camping. *Address:* The Grove, South Street, Atherstone, Warwickshire. *T.:* Atherstone 3122.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Colonel Bryan Henry, C.B.E. 1923; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. G. Chetwynd Stapylton and Lady Barbara Chetwynd Stapylton; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Constance (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby of Kilcooley Abbey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War with 1st Batt. Mounted Infantry, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Staff-Capt., War Office, 1910-12; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1912-14; European War (Mons Star and 2 medals); A.A.G., War Office, 1919-20; com-

manded 1st Bn. Cheshire Regt. 1919-23; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1924-27; Officer in charge of Shrewsbury Record and Pay Office 1927-30; Retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Red House, Middleton St. George, Darlington. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHETWYND-TALBOT; family name of **Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford.**

CHEVASSUT, Rev. Frederick George, Rector of Hulme Church, Manchester, since 1926; *b.* 28 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Frederick George Chevassût; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, æq Abbott Scholarship, B.A., Senior Optime, 1912; 2nd Class Theological Tripos Part 2, 1913; M.A., 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Assistant Curate, Bolton Parish Church 1913-15; served in Army (Lieut. R.F.A.), 1915-19; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester University, 1919-22; Special Service Priest, Manchester Diocese, 1922-26; Warden Toc H Hostel, Hulme, 1926; Secretary Manchester Corporation Advisory Committee on Hulme Clearance, 1934-35. *Publications:* occasional articles and reviews, regular contributor to Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1933-38. *Recreations:* bridge, travel, mountain walking. *Address:* 156 Chester Road, Manchester, 15.

CHEVRILLON, André, member of the French Academy; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; foreign member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; *b.* Ruelle, Charente, 1864; *e. s.* of Major J. Chevrillon, French Naval Artillery, and Sophie Taine; *m.* 1901, Clarisse Porgés; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College School, London; École Alsacienne, Paris. Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès lettres, Paris; Chargé de Cours à l'Université de Lille, 1889-94; travelled India, Burmah, Egypt, Syria, America, French N. Africa. *Publications:* Dans l'Inde, 1891; English Translation, Romantic India; Sydney Smith et la Renaissance des idees liberales en Angleterre, 1894; Terres mortes, 1898; Etudes anglaises, 1901; Sanctuaires et paysages d'Asie, 1903; Un Crepuscule d Islam, 1906; La Pensée de Ruskin, 1908; Nouvelles Études anglaises, 1910; L'Angleterre et la Guerre, 1916 (translated into English under the title Britain and the War); Près des Combattants, 1918; Marrakech dans les Palmes, 1919; Les Américains à Brest, 1920; Trois Etudes Anglaises (English translation, Three Studies in English Literature); L'Enchantement Breton, 1925; Derniers Reflets à l'occident, 1925; Les Puritains du Désert, 1928; Taine, formation de sa pensées, 1932; Visions du Maroc. 1932; La Menace Allemande, 1934; Rudyard Kipling, 1936; contributions to Revue des Deux Mondes and Revue de Paris. *Address:* 197 Bld. St. Germain, Paris; Roc'h Bleiz, Port Blanc, Penvénan C. du Nord, France.

CHEWTON, Viscount; James Sherbrooke Waldegrave; *b.* 8 Dec. 1940; *o. s.* of 12th Earl Waldegrave, *q.v. Address:* Chewton House, Chewton Mendip, Bath.

CHEYLESMORE, 4th Baron (U.K.); *cr.* 1887; **Francis Ormond Henry Eaton,** D.S.O. 1917; Lt.-Col.; late Captain 3rd Bn. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 June 1893; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Elizabeth Richardson (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late F. O. French, New York; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1929, Pearl Margaret, *d.* of late A. J. Sundberg, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (D.S.O.); served R.C.O.C. (C.A.), 1914-45. Owns Manor of Cheylesmore, Coventry, formerly possessed by Edward the Black Prince. *Heir: b.* Hon. Herbert Edward Eaton, *q.v. Address:* Happy Valley Ranch, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Club:* White's.

CHEYNE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Douglas Gordon, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1930; M.C. 1918; M.D.; Ch.B.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. & H.; D.D.M.S. Land Forces, Greece; *b.* 30 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Walter Smith Cheyne, M.D., Aberdeen, Scotland; *m.* 1927, Helen Mary, *d.* of Rev. F. R. Lawrence, Atlow, Derbyshire; one *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Marischal College, University of Aberdeen. M.B., Ch.B., Aberdeen, 1910; House Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital, City of London Maternity Hospital, etc.; M.D., D.P.H. 1914; entered R.A.M.C. 1914. Regular Commission, 1917; D.T.M. & H. (Cantab.), 1924; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1938; Temp. Col. 1941; Brig. 1944; Subst. Col. 1944; on Active Service, France, Belgium, Italy, 1915-19; *Shanghai* Defence Force, 1927-30; India, 1919-23 and 1932-38; A.D.H., S. Command, 1938-42; A.D.M.S. 78 Div. 1942-43; Director Public Health A.M.G.O.T., Sicily, 1943. *Publications:* numerous Medical in Journals. *Recreations:* golf, music, travel, photography. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CHEYNE, Col. Sir Joseph Lister, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; M.C.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *er. s.* of Sir W. Watson Cheyne, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., and Mary Emma (*d.* 1894), *d.* of William Servanté, Plumstead; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1912, Nelita Manfield, *e.d.* of Andrew Pringle, late of Borgue, Kirkcudbright and Basing House, Banstead; three *s. Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; Uppingham, Sandhurst. Joined 16th Lancers, 1907; served European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, Military Cross, 1916, Bar to Cross, 1918); commanded 16th/5th Lancers, 1929-33; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Colonel, 1933; retired pay, 1937. Served also 1939-40, France, 1940. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Joseph Lister Watson, [*b.* 10 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1938, Mary Mort, *er. d.* of Vice-Admiral J. D. Allen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Upper Lodge, Wetherden, Stowmarket, Suffolk; Leagarth, Fetlar, Shetland.

CHHAJJU RAM CHOWDHRY, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1927; Landowner and jute merchant; *b.* 1865 of humble Jat parentage; *m.* 1898; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rewari High School, Gingaov. Started career as a clerk in Hoare, Miller & Co. when in teens; became a hessian broker in the gunny market; later became an independent dealer and exporter of jute goods; purchased the Zemindary of Sheikhpur in the Punjab; was member of the Punjab Legislative Council.

CHHOTA UDEPUR, Maharawal Shri Natwarsinhji Fatehsinhji, Raja of; *b.* 16 Nov. 1906; *S.* 1923; invested with full powers, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1927, *sister* (*d* 1928) of the Maharaja of Rajpipla: 2nd, 1928, *e. d.* of Maharaja of Rajpipla; one *s. Educ.:* St. Xavier's and Rajkumar Colleges. Visited Europe, 1926 and 1937. Is a Chowan Rajput. Area of State, 890·34 square miles; population, 162,145. The Gad Boriad State, with an area of 128 sq. miles and a population of 13,120 souls, has been attached to this State. Is entitled to a permanent salute of 9 guns. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, and riding. *Address:* Chhota Udepur, Gujarat States, India. [*Died* 15 *Oct.* 1946.

CHIANG, Yee, B.Sc., F.Z.S.; *b.* 19 May 1903; *s.* of Chiang Ho-an and Tsai Hsiang-Lin. *Educ.:* National South-Eastern University, Nanking, China. Teacher of Chemistry in two different middle schools; Lecturer in Chemistry at National Chi-Nan University; soldier in the Chinese Army for one year; Assistant Editor of a daily newspaper at Hangchow in Chekiang province; District Governor of four districts, Kiukiang, Yushan, Tangtu, and Wuhu in Kiangsi and Anhui provinces; Lecturer in Chinese at School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1935-38; in charge of Chinese Section at Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 1938-40. Designed the décor and costumes for the Sadler's Wells Ballet, The Birds, 1942. *Publications:* A book of poems in Chinese.

1935; The Chinese Eye, 1935; The Silent Traveller in Lakeland, 1937; Chinese Calligraphy, 1938; The Silent Traveller in London, 1938; Birds and Beasts, 1939; Chinpao and the Giant Panda, 1939; The Silent Traveller in Wartime, 1939; A Chinese Childhood, 1940; The Silent Traveller in the Yorkshire Dales, 1941; Lo Cheng, the boy who wouldn't keep still, 1941; Chinpao at the Zoo, 1941; The Men of the Burma Road, 1942; The Silent Traveller in Oxford, 1944; The Story of Ming, 1944; Dabbitse, 1944; Yebbin, 1946; The Silent Traveller in Edinburgh, 1946; The Silent Traveller in New York, 1947; contributed many articles to various Chinese papers and magazines. *Recreations:* calligraphy, painting, walking, travelling, and climbing. *Address:* c/o Methuen & Co., Ltd., 36 Essex Street, W.C.2.

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, Generalissimo, Hon. G.C.B., *cr.* 1942; President of China since 1943; Tsungtsai (Director-General) of Kuomintang Party. Republic of China, since 1938; Chairman of Supreme National Defence Council; Chairman of National Military Affairs Council since 1932; Chairman of People's Political Council (wartime parliament) since 1938; Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs; *b.* 31 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Chiang Soh-an of Chekiang Province; *m.* 1927, Soong Mei-ling (*see* Madame Chiang Kai-Shek). Visited Japan 1905, where he first met Dr. Sun Yat-Sen and other revolutionary leaders; studied at National Military Academy, Paoting, N. China, 1906, and at Tokyo Military Staff College; member of Dr. Sun's revolutionary party, 1907-11; joined revolutionary army, Shanghai, on outbreak of Chinese Revolution, Oct. 1911; followed Dr. Sun to Canton and attached to General Headquarters, 1917-20; delegate to Soviet Russia to study military and social system, 1923; founder and principal, Whanpoa Military Academy, Canton, 1924, which provided all staff officers to Northern Expeditionary Forces; elected member of Central Executive Committee of Kuomintang and chairman of its Military Affairs Commission, 1926; Commander-in-Chief, Northern Expeditionary Forces, 1926; Chairman of State Council and Generalissimo of all fighting services, 1928, following establishment of National Govt. at Nanking; resigned both posts, 1931; inaugurated New Life Movement, 1934; President of Executive Yuan, 1935-45. *Address:* Nanking, China.

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, Madame (Mayling Soong Chiang); Chinese sociologist; *y. d.* of C. J. Soong; *m.* 1927, President Chiang Kai-shek, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellesley College, U.S.A. L.H.D., John B. Stetson Univ., Deland, Fla., Bryant College, Providence, R.I., Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, N.Y.; LL.D., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J., Goucher College, Baltimore, Md., Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., Loyola University, Los Angeles, Cal., Russell Sage College, Troy, N.Y., Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.; Hon. F.R.C.S. Eng. First Chinese woman appointed Member Child Labor Commission; Inaugurated Moral Endeavor Assoc.; established schools in Nanking for orphans of Revolutionary Soldiers; former Member Legislative Yuan; served as Secretary-General of Chinese Commission on Aeronautical Affairs; Member Chinese Commission on Acronautical Affairs; Director-General of the New Life Movement and Chairman of its Women's Advisory Council; Founder and Director of National Chinese Women's Assoc. for War Relief and of National Assoc. for Refugee Children. Frequently makes inspection tours to all sections of Free China where personally trained girl workers carry on war area and rural service work; accompanies husband on military campaigns; first Chinese woman to be decorated by National Government of China. Recipient of highest military and civil decorations; Hon. Chairman of British United Aid to China Fund, China; Hon. Chairman, Society for the Friends of the Wounded; Hon. President, American Bureau for Medical Aid to China; Patroness, International Red Cross Comm.; Hon. President, Chinese Women's Relief Assoc. of New York; Hon. Chairman, Canadian Red Cross China Committee; Hon. Chairman, Board of Directors, India Famine Relief Committee; Hon. Member, New York Zoological Society; Hon. President, Committee for the Promotion of the Welfare of the Blind; Life Member, San Francisco Press Club and Associated Countrywomen of the World; Member, Phi Beta Kappa, Eta Chapter; first Hon. Member, Bill of Rights Commemorative Society; Hon. Member, Filipino Guerrillas of Bataan Assoc. Medal of Honor, New York City Federation of Women's Clubs; Y.W.C.A. Emblem; Gold Medal, New York Southern Society; Chi Omega National Achievement Award for 1943; Gold Medal for distinguished services, National Institute of Social Sciences; Distinguished Service Award, Altrusa International Assoc.; Churchman Fifth Annual Award, 1943. *Publications:* China in Peace and War, 1939; China Shall Rise Again, 1939; This is Our China, 1940; We Chinese Women, 1941; Little Sister Su, 1943; Ten Eventful Years, for Encyclopedia Britannica, 1946. *Address:* Headquarters of the Generalissimo, Nanking, China.

CHIASSON, Rt. Rev. Patrice Alexandre; *see* Bathurst, N.B., Bishop of.

CHIBNALL, Albert Charles, F.R.S. 1937; Ph.D. (Lond.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); Sir William Dunn Professor of Biochemistry and Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, since 1943; *b.* 28 Jan. 1894; *s.* of G. W. Chibnall; *m.* 1931 (wife *d.* 1936); two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge; Imperial College of Science and Technology; Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 2nd Lieut., A.S.C. 1914; Captain, 1915; attached R.A.F., 1917-19, served in Egypt and Salonika; Huxley Medal, 1922; Imperial College Travelling Fellow, 1922-23; Seessel Fellow, Yale University, 1923-24; Hon. Assistant in Biochemistry, University College, London, 1924-1930; Assistant Professor (1930-36). Professor (1936-43), and Professor Emeritus (1943) of Biochemistry, Imperial College; Silliman Lecturer, Yale Univ., 1938; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1942. *Publications:* Protein Metabolism in the Plant, 1939; papers in Scientific Journals on plant bio-chemistry. *Recreations:* rowing, sculling. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Thames Rowing, Savage, Athenæum.

CHICHELE-PLOWDEN, Lt.-Col. C. T.; *see* Plowden.

CHICHESTER, family name of **Marquess of Donegall,** and of **Baron Templemore.**

CHICHESTER, 9th Earl (*cr.* 1801) of; **John Nicholas Pelham;** Bt. 1611; Baron Pelham of Stanmer, 1762; *b.* 14 April 1944; *s.* of 8th Earl of Chichester and Ursula, *o. d.* of Catalina and late Walter de Pannwitz, De Hartekamp, Bennebroek, Holland; *S.* father, 1944. *Heir:* *g.-u.* Hon. Henry George Godolphin Pelham, *b.* 5 March 1875. *Address:* Stanmer, Lewes, Sussex.

CHICHESTER, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell,** D.D.; *b.* Hayling Island, 4 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon J. Allen Bell; *m.* 1918, Henrietta Millicent Grace, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon R. J. Livingstone and Hon. Mrs. Livingstone; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar); Wells Theological College; 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 1903; Newdigate Prize, 1904; 2nd Class in Lit. Hum., 1905; D.D. (Oxon. by decree), 1924; Hon. D.D. (Glasgow), 1939; Hon. D.Th. (Basle), 1939. Hon. LL.D. (Southern California), 1945. Ordained, 1907;

Curate at Leeds, 1907-10; lecturer (Classics and English) and tutor, Christ Church, Oxford, 1910-14; student of Christ Church, 1911-14; examining chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1910-16; resident chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1914-24, Dean of Canterbury, 1924-29; Assistant Secretary Lambeth Conference, 1920; Episcopal Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930; Member of Archbishops' Committee on Social and Industrial Problems, 1917; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1923; Chairman of the Governing Body, King's School, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of the Governors, Simon Langton Schools, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of the Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of Council of Bishop Otter Training College for Teachers, Chichester, 1929; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1924-1929; Chairman of Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1934-36; Chairman of Church of England Committee for Non-Aryan Christians, 1937; Vice Chairman Christian Council for Refugees, 1938; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923, 1933, 1941 and 1946; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala, 1925; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1926; Busby Trustee, 1932; Chairman Famine Relief Committee, 1942-5; Hon. Life Associate of Central Institute of Art and Design, 1941; President of Sussex Churches Art Council, 1942; Member of Council of Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1936. *Publications:* Editor—Poems of Life and Death, 1906; The War and the Kingdom of God, 1915; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Documents bearing on the Problem of Christian Unity and Fellowship, 1916-20, 1920; Documents on Christian Unity, 1920-24, 1924; Second Series, 1924-30, 1930; The Stockholm Conference on Life and Work, 1925, 1926; The Modern Parson, 1928; A Brief Sketch of the Church of England, 1929 (trans. into French, German, and Greek); Joint Editor of Mysterium Christi, 1931; Randall Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1935; Common Order in Christ's Church, 1937; Christianity and World Order, 1940; The English Church, 1942; Editor, With God in the Darkness, by Bishop Berggrav (Oslo), 1943. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Palace, Chichester. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Brighton.

CHICHESTER, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Saunders, Rt. Rev. C. J. G.

CHICHESTER, Dean of; *see* Duncan-Jones, Very Rev. A. S.

CHICHESTER, Lieut.-Colonel Alan, O.B.E. 1924; D.L. Hunts; Chief Constable of Hunts, 1901-27; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Frederick A. H. Chichester; *m.* 1st, Hon. Georgina Morgan, *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; 2nd, Beatrice, *d* of Edmund Snow; of Franklyn, Exeter; *no c. Educ.:* Felsted School. Late Lieut.-Colonel, 18th Royal Irish Regiment; served as Adjutant; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Brigade, Aldershot; severely wounded at battle of Tel-el-Kebir, 1882 (medal and clasp, 5th class, Order of Medijieh, Khedive's bronze star); served as Provost Marshal to Natal Army, Boer War, 1900 (despatches, medal and six clasps, Brevet Lt.-Colonel). *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 100 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CHICHESTER, Major-Gen. Sir Arlington Augustus, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 July 1863; *s.* of late Major-General J. O. Chichester, of Western House, Chudleigh, Devon; *m.* 1st 1891, Eva Isabella Maude, 3rd *d.* of Major-General H. Justice, formerly I.S.C., of Riven Hall, Southsea; (divorce 1910) one *s.*; 2nd 1923, Kathleen Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Liversidge, Portington Hall, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College; passed Staff College. Entered Dorsetshire Regt. 1884; Captain, 1891; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Col., 1913; Maj.-Gen. 1917. Served South African war, 1899-1901 (on Staff); relief of Ladysmith, and action at Spion Kop, etc. (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. General Staff at Hong-Kong, 1903-7; European War, 1914-19 (despatches 11 times, C.B., promoted Major-General for distinguished service, K.C.M.G., 1914 Star, Belgian Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, French Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); Colonel-in-Chief, Dorsetshire Regt., 1922-33. *Address:* Haighton, Folkestone, Kent. *T.A.:* Folkestone. *T.:* 3200. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHICHESTER, Rt. Rev. Aston, S.J.; Titular Bishop of Ubaza and Vicar Apostolic of Salisbury, South Rhodesia, since 1931; *b.* May 22, 1879; *y. s.* of late Col. Hugh Arthur Chichester and Alice Stainforth of Templeton, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1897; continued his classical and philosophical studies, 1899-1904; Assistant Master at Wimbledon College, 1904-10; theological studies, 1910-14; Headmaster of the Army Department, Wimbledon, 1915-17; Headmaster and Rector of Wimbledon College, 1917-1921; Headmaster and Rector of Beaumont College, 1921-29. *Address:* Campion House, Box 54, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Public Schools; Salisbury, Salisbury.

CHICHESTER, Mrs. Debra; *see* Parker, Mrs. D.

CHICHESTER, Capt. Sir (Edward) John, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1641; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 14 April 1916; *s.* of Comdr. Sir Edward Chichester, R.N., 10th Bart., and Phyllis Dorothy (who *m.* 2nd, 1930, Humphrey Critchley-Salmonson), *d.* of late Henry F. Compton; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Hawtreys; Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Patron of one living. *Heir: u.* Arthur Whyte, *b.* 17 Jan. 1885. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Baron Dulverton, Sir C. S. B. Renshaw.

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Brigadier Raleigh Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. and D.L. East Riding, Yorks; late Rifle Brigade; late Commanding East Riding Yeomanry; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of late W. G. R. Chichester-Constable, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Consuelo, *e. d.* of Edward Hanly; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923; War of 1939-45 (bar to D.S.O.); 45th Lord Paramount of the Seigniory of Holderness. *Address:* Burton Constable, East Yorks; Wood Hall, Skirlaugh, East Yorks. *Club:* Boodle's.

CHICK, Harriette, C.B.E. 1932; D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Fellow of University College, London; Member of the Staff of the Lister Institute since 1905; *b.* London, 1875; 3rd *d.* of Samuel and Emma Chick of Ealing and Branscombe, Devon. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College, London (1851 Exhibitioner); University of Vienna. Engaged in researches on nutrition in Vienna, 1919-22. *Publications:* numerous papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in the Journal of Hygiene, Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 30 Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *Clubs:* Cowdray, Albemarle.

CHICK, Herbert George, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 19 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Y. Chick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Russian Scholar, 1904; Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1903; Acting Vice-Consul, Bushire, 1906-9; Commercial Adviser to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1910-19; Vice-Consul at Bushire, 1909; Acting Vice-Consul, Saffi, Morocco, 1919-20; Tetuan, 1920; H.M. Consul, Cairo, 1920; Shiraz, 1921-30; Consul-General (at Salonica) for Macedonia, Thrace, Thessaly, 1930-33; retired, 1933; holds Delhi Durbar medal. *Address:* Whatley-Powerstock, nr. Bridport, Dorset. *Club:* United University.

CHICOUTIMI (Canada), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Mélancon, Rt. Rev. G.

CHIENE, George Lyall, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. Ed., Consulting Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; *b.* 24 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Emeritus Professor John Chiene and Elizabeth M. Lyall; *m.* 1902, Elaine S. Turcan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Graduated, 1897; formerly Additional Examiner in Surgery, Aberdeen University; Assistant Surgeon to Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1901; temp. Major, B.E.F., France; Ex-President, Medico-Chirurgical of Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Union and Royal Medical Society. *Publications:* Surgical Section (conjointly with Mr. Wallace) of Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital Reports; papers in the medical journals. *Address:* 19 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61627.

CHIFLEY, Rt. Hon. Joseph Benedict, P.C. 1945; Prime Minister since 1945 and Treasurer since 1941 of Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* 22 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Patrick and Mary Anne Chifley; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Mackenzie. *Educ.:* Patrician Brothers High School, Bathurst, N.S.W. Joined N.S.W. Railways Dept. as shop-boy, becoming engine-driver; appeared for Locomen's Assn. in State Arbitration Court and for Austn. Federation of Locomotive Enginemen's Union in Federal and State Courts. Elected Macquarie, N.S.W., House of Reps., 1928, 1929, 1940, 1943; defeated same seat, 1925, 1931, 1934. Minister for Defence, 1931-1932; Member of Royal Comm. on Monetary and Banking Systems, 1935-36. Minister for Post-War Reconstruction, 1942-45; acting Prime Minister, April 30-July 2, 1945. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* 10 Busby Street, Bathurst, N.S.W.; The Lodge, Canberra, A.C.T.

CHIGNELL, Rev. Hugh Scott; B.A., Lond. Univ. Curate of Croydon Parish Church, 1901-3; Minor Canon of Worcester, 1903-7; Vicar of Lower Umgeni, Natal, 1908-14; St. Peter's, Maritzburg, 1914-20; Yeovil, Johannesburg, 1920-24; Rector of Parktown, Johannesburg, 1929-35; Dean of Kimberley, 1935-41; Rector of St. Augustine's Parish, Orange Grove, Johannesburg, 1941-45. *Address:* 11 Taylor Road, Scotsville, Maritzburg, Natal. *T.:* Scotsville Maritzburg, Natal 4130.

CHILCOTT, C. M.; *see* Fordyce, C. M.

CHILD, Major Sir (Coles) John, 2nd Bt. of Bromley Palace, Kent; *cr.* 1919; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 11 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Caroline, *d.* of late R. B. Barton, LL.D.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1933, Shiela, *e.d.* of Hugh Mathewson, 1570 Pine Avenue, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to Governor-General of Dominion of Canada, 1931-33. *Recreation:* won the Canadian Amateur Rackets, 1932, 1933, Singles and Doubles, and Doubles in 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Coles John Jeremy, *b.* 20 Sept. 1944. *Clubs:* Buck's, Guards'.

CHILD, Sir Hill; *see* Child, Brig.-General Sir S. H.

CHILD, Sir John; *see* Child, Sir Coles J.

CHILD, Rev. Robert Leonard, M.A., B.D., B.Litt.; Principal of Regent's Park College, Oxford, since 1942; *b.* 28 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Joseph Colin Child and Mary Ellen Sargent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Chepstow Grammar School; Newport Intermediate Boys' School; Regent's Park College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford; Marburg Univ., Germany. Civil Service as Second Division Clerk and Officer of Customs and Excise, 1909-19. In training for Ministry at Regent's Park College, London, Mansfield College, Oxford, and Marburg Univ. (Germany), 1919-26. Minister of St. Andrew's Street Baptist Church, Cambridge, 1926-34; Minister of Broadmead Baptist Church, Bristol, 1934-42. *Address:* 55 St. Giles', Oxford. *T.:* 47887.

CHILD, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Smith) Hill, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1868; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1941; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1902; D.L., J.P., Staffs.; Master of H.M.'s Household, 1936-41; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 19 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of John George Child, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. George Mather, Huntley Hall, Staffordshire, Prebendary of Lichfield; *S.* grandfather, 1896; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of late Ernest Villiers and Hon. Mrs. Villiers, Hambrook House, Chichester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre, France); M.P. (Co. U.) Stone Division of Staffordshire, 1918-22; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1927; Deputy Master of the Household, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Whitton Hall, Westbury, Shropshire. *T.:* Halfway House 270. *Club:* Turf.

CHILD-VILLIERS; *see* Villiers.

CHILDE, Professor V. Gordon, D.Litt.; D.Sc.; F.B.A.; F.R.A.I., F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; University Professor of Prehistoric European Archæology and Director of Institute of Archæology, London, since 1946; Hon. Member Archäol. Institut des deutschen Reichs, Istituto di paletnologia italiana, Esthonian Learned Soc., Société Suisse de Préhistoire, R. Irish Academy; *b.* 14 April 1892; *s.* of Rev. S. H. Childe, Rector of St. Thomas', North Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School and University, Sydney; Queen's College, Oxford. Left Australia with Graduate Scholarship in Classics, 1914; B.Litt. 1916; first class honours in Literæ Humaniores, 1917; Private Secretary to the Premier of N.S.W., 1919-21: travelled in Greece, Balkans, and Central Europe; Librarian to Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925-27; Professor of Prehistoric Archæology, Edinburgh, 1927-1946. *Publications:* How Labour Governs, 1923; The Dawn of European Civilisation, new enlarged ed. 1939; The Aryans, 1926; The Most Ancient East, 1928; The Danube in Prehistory, 1929; The Bronze Age, 1931; Skara Brae, 1931; New Light on the Most Ancient East, 1934; The Prehistory of Scotland, 1935; Man Makes Himself, 1936; Prehistoric Communities of the British Isles, 1940; Progress and Archæology, 1944. *Recreations:* bridge, walking, motoring. *Address:* The Institute of Archæology, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

CHILDE, Wilfred Rowland Mary, B.A. (Oxon): Lecturer in English Literature at Leeds University since 1922, *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Henry Slade Childe, J.P., and Kate, *d.* of late Henry France of Thornes, Yorkshire *Educ.:* Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Received into the Catholic Church, 1914. *Publications:* *Verse*—The Little City, 1911; The Escaped Princess, 1916; The Hills of Morning, 1920; The Gothic Rose, 1922; The Garland of Armor, 1923; The Ballad of Jak and Anne, 1924; Ivory Palaces, 1925; The Country of Sweet Bells, 1927; The Happy Garden, 1928; The Golden Thurible, 1931; Fountains and Forests, 1935: Selected Poems, 1936; contributions to Edwardian Poetry, 1936, and Neo-Georgian Poetry, 1937. *Prose:* Dream English, a Fantastical Romance, 1917; Blue Distance, 1930; Henry Vaughan (a lecture), 1946. *Address:* The Royd, 40 Duchy Road, Harrogate.

CHILDS, Major-Gen. Sir (Borlase Elward) Wyndham, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 15 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Borlase Childs; *m.* 1925, Ethel Allanson, *d.* of late John Metcalfe Young of Tynemouth, Northumberland. Entered Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1900; Captain, Royal Irish Regiment, 1910; Brevet Major, 1912; Major Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf., 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Brevet Col. 1917; Colonel, 1919;

Brig.-Gen. 1916; Temp. Major-General, 1917; Staff Capt. War Office, 1911-14; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1914; D.A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1914; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1914-16; A.A.G., War Office, 1916; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1916-19; Deputy Adjt.-General to the Forces, 1919-21; retired pay, 1922; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1921-1928; High Sheriff of Cambs., Hunts, and Isle of Ely, 1932-33; J.P.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Legion of Honour; Crown of Belgium; Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Episodes and Reflections, 1930. *Club:* Marlborough.

CHILDS-CLARKE, Rev. Septimus John; Rector of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, since 1920; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1933; Rural Dean of Pydar, 1923-27; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. S. Childs-Clarke; *m.* Harriett Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., of Nottingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Curate of St. Matthew's, Nottingham, 1900-3; Organising Secretary, Church of England Mission to Corea, 1903-16; Minor Canon (1903), Succentor (1905), Junior Cardinal (1911), and Senior Cardinal (1914) of St. Paul's Cathedral; Organising Secretary Hospital Naval Fund; Chaplain, City of London National Reserve, 1913; Acting Chaplain, R.N., H.M.S. Vernon, Sept. 1914-Sept. 1916; H.M.S. Sandhurst for XVth Destroyer Flotilla, Grand Fleet, 1916-17; R.N College, Devonport, Oct.1917; Hon. Secretary, Diocesan Maintenance Committee, 1921-1929 and 1937-41; Hon. Organising Secretary, Diocesan Board of Finance, 1927-28; Served in Home Guard from inception. *Publication:* The Public Schools and the Navy, 1918. *Address:* The Rectory, St. Columb, Cornwall. *T.:* S. Columb 72.

CHILSTON, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, of Boughton Malherbe; **Aretas Akers-Douglas;** Baron Douglas, *cr.* 1911; P.C. 1939; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *s. s.* of 1st Viscount and Adeline, *e. d.* of H. Austen Smith, Hayes Court, Kent; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1903, Amy, *d.* of late J. R. Jennings-Bramly, Royal Horse Artillery; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Formerly Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Scots; Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1898; served at Cairo; 3rd Secretary, 1900; served at Madrid, Constantinople, and Athens; 2nd Secretary, 1905; served in the Foreign Office; was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia, 1907; served at Rome, and at Vienna; Chargé d'Affaires in Montenegro in 1911 and 1913, and in Roumania in 1912 and 1914; Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, 1909-14; Diplomatic Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; British Minister at Vienna, 1921-27, and Consul-General, 1927; at Budapest, 1928-33; British Ambassador in Moscow, 1933-38. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Eric Akers-Douglas, Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 1910. *Address:* Chilston Park, Maidstone. *T.:* Lenham 214. *Club:* Carlton.

CHILTON, Rev. Arthur, M.V.O. 1930; D.D.; Rector of Colne Engaine, 1932-45; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1923; *b.* Manchester, 19 June 1864; *s.* of late William Chilton; *m.* 1893, Ethel *d.* of late Halsall Segar, J.P., of Birkenhead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Master at Christ's Hospital, 1890-94; Head Master and Chaplain of Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, 1894-1905; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891-94; Headmaster of the City of London School, 1905-29. *Address:* The Shieling, Earl's Colne, Colchester, Essex. *T.:* Earl's Colne 283.

CHILTON, Vice-Admiral Francis George Gillilan, C.B. 1933; *b.* 8 July 1879; *s.* of late Capt. A. Chilton, R.A., and Caroline, *d.* of Samuel Gibson Getty; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ruth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Major Rochfort-Boyd, Manchester Regiment; three *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Elizabeth, *d.* of R. M. Downie, Knutsford, and *widow* of Lt. Mansel Bowly, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lt., 1901-1914; Comm., 1914-19; Capt., 1919-31; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War as Commander H.M.S. Berwick, 1914-15; Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-17; in command H.M.S. Foresight, Mediterranean, 1918-19; Captain, 1919; Assistant Director, Mobilisation, 1919-22; in command H.M.S. Argus, 1922-24; President Naval Personnel Committee, 1924-26; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1926-28; in command H.M.S. Repulse, 1928-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1933-35; retired list, 1936. War of 1939-45, Admiralty Appointment. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Hamel's Mead, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Puckeridge 83. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CHILTON, Sir Henry Getty, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Capt. A. R. T. Chilton, Royal Artillery, Merrow Croft, Guildford, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Katharine, *d.* of Thomas J. O'Brien (U.S. Ambassador to Japan, 1907-1911, and to Rome, 1911-13); two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Diplomatic Service as attaché, 1902; appointed Vienna, 1903; 3rd Secretary, 1904; transferred Copenhagen, 1905; to the Hague, 1907; to Brussels, 1907; 2nd Secretary, 1908; transferred to Berlin, 1910; to the Hague, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1915; transferred to Washington, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington, 1924-28; Minister to the Holy See, 1928-30; British Ambassador to Chile, 1930-33; Argentine Republic, 1933-35; British Ambassador to Spain, 1935-38; employed in Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40, and in Ministry of Information, 1940. Was a member of Lord Willingdon's mission to South America, 1940-41. *Address:* 31 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8790. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile, Beefsteak.

CHILTON, Maj.-Gen. Maurice Somerville, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; Director of Air, War Office, since 1946; *b.* 11 Jan. 1898; *s.* of late Thomas Christopher Chilton, Liverpool, and Bertha Mothersill; *m.* 1926, Margaret, *d.* of Archdeacon Sinclair, Cirencester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1915; served in France, European War, 1916-19; Staff College, 1930-31; War of 1939-45 B.E.F. France and Belgium, Sept. 1939-June 1940; B.L.A. June 1944-Feb. 1946 as Chief of Staff Second Army and D.A.G. 21 Army Group. *Address:* Dunmoorland, Dunmow Hill, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 110. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHILVERS, Rev. H. Tydeman, President of Spurgeon's Orphanage since 1927; Pastor of Baptist Church, Holland Road, Hove, since 1937; *b.* Chelmsford, 12 Oct. 1872; married; five *s.* Early years in London commercial life and grocery business; ordained as minister of Baptist Chapel, Keppel Street, Bloomsbury, 1894; removed to Bethesda Baptist Chapel, Ipswich, Suffolk, 1903; Pastor of Metropolitan (Spurgeon's) Tabernacle, 1920-35. *Publications:* But Jesus Answered, 1923; The Great Confession, 1925; The Panoply of God, 1927; That Ye may Know; Is there a future for Calvinism? 12 Annual Vols. of Monthly Sermons. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 35 Hove Park Road Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 3796.

CHIMAY, Lt.-Col. Prince Alphonse de; Alphonse Marcel Jules Matteo Joseph de Riquet, Comte de Caraman; A.I.C.E.; Managing Director Prior Stokers Ltd.; *b.* 23 June 1899; *m.* Brenda, *cr. d.* of late Lord Ernest Hamilton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Scots Guards; served European War, 1916-1918; R. of O. 1920; Major T.A. 1939; Lt.-Col. 1942; commanded 2/7th Bn. Middle-

sex Regt. (D.C.O.), 1942-45; A.F.H.Q. C.M.F. 1945; served France 1940, Africa, Sicily, Italy, 1943-45 (despatches). *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 4 Chesham Close, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4855. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Household Brigade Yacht, Warsash.

CHINA (NORTH), Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Arnold Scott;** *b.* 9 June 1879. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; S.P.G. Missionary in North China, 1908; Principal of the Church of England School, Peking, 1913; Bishop of Shantung 1921-40. *Address:* Peking, China.

CHINNERY, E. W. Pearson; Official Adviser in Native Matters to Commonwealth of Australia since 1938; Director of Native Affairs, Northern Territory, since 1939; Fellow Australasian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science; Fellow of the Royal Society of Australia; *b.* Waterloo, Victoria, Australia, 5 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1919, Sarah Johnston Neill, Belfast; four *d. Educ.:* various schools; Christ's College, Camb.; Diploma Anthropology Camb. Magistrate British New Guinea, 1909-21; Government Anthropologist, New Guinea, 1924-32; Director of District Services and Native Affairs, and Member of the Legislative and Executive Councils, New Guinea, 1932-38; explored new districts in Owen Stanley Range, British New Guinea, between Mt. Obree and Mt. Chapman, and took a leading part in the discovery and pacification of tribes and cannibals and head-hunters in various parts of the interior of New Guinea; Lieut. A.I.F. (Australian Flying Corps, observer); Medal Roy. Humane Soc.; Awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant, 1920, Royal Geographical Society; lectured in England, 1919-20 and in U.S.A., England, Geneva, and Australia, 1930 and 1934; Delegate to Pan Pacific Science Congress, Australia, 1923, and International Pacific Health Conference, 1926; Adviser to Australian Accredited Representatives League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission) 18th Session Geneva, June 1930; Delegate New Guinea and Australia International Anthropological Conference, London, July-Aug. 1934; Accredited Representative of Australia, League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission) 22nd Session, Geneva, 1934; President Section Anthropology Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Sydney, 1932. *Publications:* Numerous papers and reports. *Address:* Darwin, Northern Territory of Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

CHINOY, Sir Rahimtoola Meherally, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Member, Council of State; President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1937-38; Chairman of F. M. Chinoy & Co. Ltd., Bombay; *b.* Bombay, 11 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1909, Sakina; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Bharda New High School, Bombay. Served on several important Committees formed by Govt. War Purposes Board during European War, 1914-18; Member, Municipal Corporation, 1915-29; Chairman of its Standing Finance Committee, 1923-24, and Mayor, 1926-27; Elected Member, Legislative Assembly, 1931; President, Indian Merchants Chamber, 1936; Non-official adviser to Government of India in connection with the Indo-Japanese Trade Negotiations; Member, Stock Exchange Enquiry Committee, 1936-37; Director, Imperial Bank of India, and many other companies; President, Motion Picture Society of India, Ltd.; is connected with several benevolent and philanthropic institutions in the City; Member of Committee and Steward of Royal Western India Turf Club, Ltd. *Publications:* articles on social, political, and financial matters in important papers. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* Meher Buildings, Chowpatty, Bombay 7. *T.A.:* Friendship Bombay. *T.:* (Residence) 41740, (Office) 35024. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Royal Western India Turf, Orient, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Chelmsford, Imperial Gymkhana, Roshanara, Cricket Club of India, Ltd., New Delhi.

CHINOY, Sir Sultan Meherally, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Managing Director F. M. Chinoy and Co. Ltd., Bombay; Director, Reserve Bank of India (Local Board), Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd., British India General Insurance Co., Ltd., and other Cos.; Chairman, Manjri Stud Farm Ltd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1885; *m.* Sherbanoo; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Bharda New High School; Elphinstone College. Mainly responsible for introduction of Wireless Telegraphy in India on a commercial scale and founded Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Standing Committee, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1937-38; Mayor of Bombay, 1938-39; Member, Bombay Board of Film Censors, 1938-39; Member Bombay Hospital Maintenance Fund Committee; Committee Member of Children's Aid Society, Society for the Protection of Children in Western India; Member, City Committee, Bombay Branch Indian Red Cross Society, etc.; organised Pageants in 1937 and 1940 in aid of funds for Red Cross; Chairman, Rupee Fund Committee, King Emperor's Anti-Tuberculosis Fund, Bombay Presidency. Governor 89th District of Rotary International, 1944-45. *Recreation:* horse flesh. *Address:* Dilbahar, Carmichael Road, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay.

CHIPMAN, Warwick Fielding, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.; *Hon. D.C.L.* University of Bishop's College, 1942; Canadian Ambassador to Chile, 1944-45, to Argentina since 1945; Barrister and Professor in Civil Law, and Fellow, McGill Univ.; Church Advocate, Diocese of Montreal; Pres., League of Nations Society in Canada; Batonnier General, Bar of Province of Quebec, 1942-43; Batonnier, Bar of Montreal, 1942-43; *b.* 26 April 1880; *s.* of Warwick William Lawrence Chipman and Kathleen Anne Sweeny; *m.* 1922, Mary Somerset, o. *d.* of Mrs. J. Somerset Aikins, of Stanstead, P.Q., and late J. Somerset Aikins; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eliock and Abingdon Schools; McGill Univ. Admitted to Bar 1906; practising at Montreal. A Senior Adviser, Canadian Delegation, San Francisco Conference, 1945. *Publications:* The Amber Valley (Poems), 1915; Beyond the Road's End, 1929; various articles, and poems, in magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Canadian Embassy, Buenos Ayres; 3420 McTavish Street, Montreal; Oka P.Q. *T.A.:* Jonhall, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 1050, Harbour 4242. *Clubs:* Author's, Savile; University, Pen and Pencil, P.E.N., Arts, Royal Montreal Golf, Faculty, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Union, Country, Santiago; Hurlingham, Centro Naval, Golf Club Argentino, Universitario, Jockey, Circulo Militar, etc., Buenos Aires.

CHIPPINDALL, Brig. John Eric, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.: late Royal Engineers; *b.* 17 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Chippindall, R.E. (retired); *m.* 1920, Lucy Constance Mary Booth; two *d. Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. Entered R.E. 1908; Capt. 1914; Major 1925; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; Chief Engineer in Iraq, under Air Ministry, 1933-37; Assistant Director Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1937-39; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1940-43; retired pay, 1943; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHIRGWIN, Rev. Arthur Mitchell; General Secretary, London Missionary Society, Livingstone House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, since 1932; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales for 1945-46; *b.* 5 April 1885; *s.* of William Ladner Chirgwin and Mary Jennings; *m.* 1911, Flora Elizabeth Grigg; three *s. Educ.:* Dunheved College, Launceston; University College, University of London. Trained for the Ministry at Richmond Theological College, 1907-

1910; passed London B.A., with Honours in Philosophy, 1916; M.A. 1920; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen), 1943; Minister of Congregational Church, Ewell, Surrey, 1910-1916; Minister of Zion Congregational Church, Bristol, 1916-20; Assistant Home Secretary, London Missionary Society, 1920; Foreign Secretary, 1929; visited the United States in 1928, Canada in 1929, and paid a twelve months' visit to Africa and Madagascar in 1930-31; visited Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and the United States in 1935; the United States, Japan and China in 1938; India and Egypt in 1939; Member British delegation to meeting of International Missionary Council, held in Madras, in 1938 and in Geneva in 1946; Vice-Pres. British and Foreign Bible Soc. and of United Society for Christian Literature; frequent broadcaster on missionary and international topics. *Publications:* Pioneers of Freedom, 1920; Beyond the Great Thirst Land, 1925; The Forward Tread, 1927; Wayfaring for Christ, 1931; An African Pilgrimage, 1932; On the Road in Madagascar, 1933; African Youth, 1935; Arthington's Million, 1935; Conflict: China, Japan and Christ, 1939; Under Fire: The Christian Church in a Hostile World, 1940; Into Action: the Church plans Advance, 1943; Coming Together: The Churches Co-operate, 1944; The Next Ten Years, 1945; contributions to papers and periodicals on missionary and international subjects. *Recreations:* football, played five times for Cornwall County, 1904-6; tramping, has walked much of the English coast; literary work, travel, study of international questions. *Address:* 3 Courtland Avenue, Norbury, S.W.16. *T.A.:* Missionary, Sowest, London. *T.:* Pollards 2956. Whitehall 4541. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CHISHOLM, Alexander Hugh; *b.* Maryborough, Victoria, 28 March 1890, of Scottish parents; *m.* 1923, Olive Hasler, Brisbane; one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Maryborough Bushland. Sometime hon. lecturer in nature study in schools of Victoria and Queensland; President Queensland Bird Lovers' League, 1919-22; Editor Queensland Naturalist, 1920-22; Editor The Emu, 1926-28; late Editor, The Australasian, Melbourne; Editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1937-38; Adviser on Fauna Protection to Queensland Government; Pres. N.S.W. Institute of Journalists; Pres. Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria; Pres. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union; holds honours from British, American, and Australasian Ornithologists' Unions, Zoological Society of London, etc.; Press Liaison Officer, March-July 1945, to the Duke of Gloucester. *Publications:* Bird Seeking in Queensland, 1922; Mateship with Birds, 1922; Feathered Minstrels of Australia, 1926; Birds and Green Places, 1929; Nature Fantasy in Australia, 1932; Bird Wonders of Australia, 1934; Strange New World, 1942; The Incredible Year, 1944; The Story of Elizabeth Gould, 1944; An Explorer and His Birds, 1945; The Making of a Sentimental Bloke, 1946. *Recreation:* idling in green places. *Address:* The Herald, Melbourne, Australia.

CHISHOLM, Dame Alice, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 3 July 1856; 2nd *d.* of Major R. J. Murphy; *m.* W. A. Chisholm; two *s.* one *d.* During European War Organiser and Superintendent, Soldiers' Club and Rest Camp, Kantara Railway Station. *Address:* New Line Road, West Pennant Hills, N.S.W. *Club:* Queen's, Sydney.

CHISHOLM, Archibald Hugh Tennent, C.B.E. 1946; *b.* 17 Aug. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late Hugh Chisholm and Mrs. Chisholm (née Harrison), of Rush Park Co. Down; *m.* 1939, Josephine, *e. d.* of J. E. Goudge, O.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Mure Scholar and Exhib.); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Mods. and Lit.Hum.). Wall St. Journal of New York, 1926-27; Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in Iran, 1928-31, and Arabia, 1932-35; editor of The Financial Times, 1936-40; Army Officers Emergency Reserve, 1939; Intelligence Corps, 1940-45 (despatches, C.B.E., Africa Star); rejoined Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. 1945. Chevalier of Légion d'Honneur; Commander of Royal Crown of Rumania. *Recreations:* travel, languages, golf. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. *T.:* Central 7422. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

CHISHOLM, Catherine, C.B.E. 1935; B.A., M.D., Hon. Consulting Physician for Children, Manchester Northern Hospital; Hon. Physician, Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Manchester; Consulting Specialist for Children Hope Hospital; Lecturer in Vaccination and Clinical Lecturer in Children's Diseases Manchester University; *b.* 2 Jan. 1878; *d.* of Kenneth Mackenzie Chisholm, J.P., M.D., and Mary Thornley. *Educ.:* Private school: Manchester *University.* B.A. Vict. University Manchester 1898, M.B. Ch.B. 1904; M.D. 1912; President Medical Women's Federation 1928-29; Member B.M.A., Medical Women's Federation, Manchester Medical Soc., Manchester Pathological Soc. *Publications:* Medical Inspection of Girls in Secondary Schools; Articles: Defective Girls in Secondary Schools; Menstrual Molimina in Girls, 1913; Breast-milk Feeding, 1924; The Incidence of Rickets in Manchester, 1933. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* 30 St. Ann Street, Manchester; 34 Broadway, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury, Manchester 3926, Blackfriars Manchester 5791.

CHISHOLM, George Brock, C.B.E. 1943; M.C. (and Bar); E.D.; M.D.; Deputy Minister of National Health and Welfare (Health), Canada; *b.* 18 May 1896; *s.* of Frank Herbert and Lisbeth McCraney Chisholm; *m.* 1924, Grace McLean Ryrie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Toronto, Yale, etc. Psychiatrist, Toronto, Canada; O.C. Lorne Scots; O.C. 5th Infantry Bde.; Commandant Northern Area, Military District 2; G.S.O.1; Director of Personnel Selection; Deputy Adjutant-General; Director-General of Medical Services, Canadian Army, rank of Maj.-Gen. President, National Committee for Mental Hygiene (Canada). *Address:* 474 Lansdowne Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Ottawa 5-2512. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

CHISHOLM, Hon. Sir Joseph (Andrew), Kt. *cr.* 1935; K.C. 1907; M.A., LL.D., 1932; D.C.L., 1939; Chief Justice of Nova Scotia since 1931; *b.* St. Andrews, N.S., 9 Jan. 1863; *s.* of William Chisholm, J.P., and Flora Mackintosh; *m.* 1891, Frances Alice (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Captain James Affleck of Halifax; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's University, Antigonish; Dalhousie Law School, Halifax. Admitted to Bar, 1886; contested (C.) Antigonish Co. for House of Commons, 1895 and 1896; Mayor of Halifax, 1909, 1910, and 1911; President, Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities 1910; President, Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1910; Chairman, Halifax School Board, 1909; Member, Executive of Strathcona Trust for Military Training in the Schools, 1908; President of Nova Scotia Branch of St. John's Ambulance, 1910-31; President, Halifax Anti-Tuberculosis League, 1913; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1916-31; President, Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1921-1924; Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; Chairman of Royal Commission which investigated and settled labour troubles in collieries in Nova Scotia, 1917; Member of the Board of Commissioners of Victoria General Hospital; member of the Board of Trustees of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia since 1931; acted as Administrator of the Province of Nova Scotia on several occasions. *Publications:* Joseph Howe: a Sketch; edited The Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe. *Address:* The Law Courts, Halifax, N.S. *T.A.:* Chisholm, Halifax. *T.:* 1917. *Club:* Halifax, Halifax.

CHISHOLM, Roderick Aeneas, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1944; D.F.C. and bar;

A.R.C.S.; B.Sc.; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., 1932-40 and since 1946; *b.* 23 Nov. 1911; *s.* of Edward Consitt Chisholm and Edith Maud Mary Cary Elwes; *m.* 1945, Phillis Mary Sanchia, *d.* of Geoffrey A. Whitworth, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Royal Air Force, 1940-46; Senior Air Staff Officer, 100 Group Bomber Command, 1943-1945; Deputy Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q. Transport Command, July-Dec. 1945. *Address:* A.I.O.C., Abadan, S. Iran. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Gymkhana, Abadan.

CHITHAM, Sir Charles Carter. Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1934; J.P.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1886. Joined Indian Police, 1906; Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces, 1931; Federal Public Service Commissioner, Delhi, 1937, 1939; Acting Inspector of Constabulary, S W.Region. 1940-45; King's Police Medal, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; The Old Rectory, Gt. Cheverell, Devizes. *T.:* Lavington 2135. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CHITTAGONG, Bishop of; *see* Le Failleur, Rt. Rev. A.

CHITTENDEN, Frederick James, F.L.S., V.M.H.; Editor Royal Horticultural Society's Dictionary of Gardening; Secretary Scientific Committee of R.H.S. since 1904; *b.* West Ham, 25 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of William Chittenden; *m.* 1901, Esther Ada Farnes. *Educ.:* Leyton; Carpenter's Institute, Stratford; Technical Laboratories, Chelmsford. Engaged in teaching, 1892-1900; Lecturer in Botany, Woolwich Polytechnic, 1899-1900; Lecturer in Biology to Essex County Council, 1900-7; Director, R.H.S. Laboratory, 1907-1919 and of Experimental Gardens, 1919-31; Editor R.H.S. Journal, 1908-39; Technical Adviser, R.H.S., and Keeper, Lindley Library, 1931-39. *Publications:* The Garden Doctor; papers on Fungi and Mosses in scientific journals; reports of investigations in plant diseases, pollination in orchards, and other technical matters in the leading horticultural papers. *Recreations:* field natural history, angling, and gardening. *Address:* East Lane House, Dedham, Essex.

CHITTY, Anthony Merlott, M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; A.A.Dipl.; A.M.T.P.I.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1907; *s.* of Rev. G. J. Chitty, Eton College, and Mary Dyson Hort, Cambridge; *m.* 1938, Elizabeth Davis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Partner of Hening and Chitty, architects, surveyors and Town-planning Consultants, since 1936; Assistant Director of Aircraft Production Factories, 1940-43; Technical Officer to Sir George Burt's Interdepartmental Committee on House Construction, 1943-44. *Publications:* Curvature Refinements in Greek Architecture, 1932; Houses, permanence and prefabrication, 1945. *Recreations:* mountaineering, rowing. *Address:* Buckingham House, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 20475. *Clubs:* Leander, Reform.

CHITTY, Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G., 1908; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Capt. A. W. Chitty, I.N., C.I.E.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Entered Egyptian Government Service, 1883; Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1892-1900; Director-General of Customs, 1900-6; Director-General, Revenue, 1906-8; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1908; retired, 1910; Osmanieh, 1st class; Medjidieh, 3rd class. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

CHITTY, Sir (Thomas) Henry Willes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; *b* 30 July 1891; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., and Emily Eliza, sister of Sir Henry Newbolt; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1922, Ethel Constance, *d.* of S. H. Gladstone, Darley Ash, Bovingdon, Herts.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1914; served with Territorial Forces, European War, 1914-17; a Headmaster of the Hall Preparatory School, Hampstead; Headmaster of Rosslyn House Preparatory School, 1922-39. *Recreation:* cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Willes Chitty, *b.* 2 March 1926. *Address:* The Manor, Standlake, Oxon. *T.:* Standlake 225.

See also J. E. Read.

CHIVERS, Stephen Oswald, C.B.E. 1945; M.A., A.M.Inst.T.; Director, Chivers & Sons, Limited, Histon, Cambridge; Hon. Technical Adviser to Ministry of Food since 1942; *b.* 1899; *s.* of John Chivers; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Cawcutts, Impington, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5005.

CHOLMELEY, Guy Hargreaves; *b.* 18 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Lewin C. Cholmeley; *m.* 1st, 1915, Sylvia Katharine Cooper (*d.* 1941); two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Stephany Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Served with London Rifle Brigade in France and Flanders, 1914-16 (wounded); Major T.A. (retired); Partner Frere Cholmeley & Co., Solicitors, 1921-45; Clerk to Tancred's Charities, 1929-45; Council British Records Association; Director Law Fire Insurance Society Ltd. *Address:* Riversdown, Warnford, Hants. *Club:* M.C.C.

CHOLMELEY, Capt. (temp. Major) Sir Hugh John Francis Sibthorp, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; D.S.O. 1944; D.L. Lincs; J.P.; Grenadier Guards R. of O.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mabel Janetta (she *m.* 2nd, Brig.-Gen. W. J. Lambert, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of late Montagu Richard Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1931, Cecilia, *cr. d.* of W. H. Ellice, Ewhurst Manor, Shermanbury, Horsham; one *s.* Owns about 7,500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Montague John [*b.* 27 March 1935]. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Hon. Charles G. Cubitt.

CHOLMELEY, Norman Goodford, C.S.I. 1910; *b.* 5 May 1863; *s.* of Montague Cholmeley, Indian Army; *m.* 1903, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Hallet George Batten; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1883; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner of Magwe Division, Burma, 1901-11; retired, 1911; with Anglo-French Red Cross, 1914-17; Ministry of Food, 1917-18. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., bankers, 54 Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

CHOLMELEY, Robert Francis, C.B.E. 1927; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 22 Feb. 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. John Cholmeley, Rector of Carleton Rode, Norfolk; *m.* 1888, Blanche Emily Roberta, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Darling, Rector of Eyke, Suffolk; one *d.* (*o. s.* killed in Flanders, 1915). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Eton, 1886; St Paul's, 1886-1909; Headmaster, Owen's School, Islington, 1909-27; Secretary, Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, 1928-41; Chairman, Assistant Masters' Association, 1908; President, Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1923 and 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Officier de l'instruction publique, 1927. *Publications:* Secondary Education in England; a few school editions of single plays of Shakespeare. *Address:* 7 Archery Fields House, Wharton St., W.C.1.

CHOLMONDELEY, family name of **Marquess of Cholmondeley,** and of **Baron Delamere.**

CHOLMONDELEY, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), **George Horatio Charles Cholmondeley,** Bt. 1611; Viscount Cholmondeley, 1661; Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich (Eng.), 1689; Earl of Cholmondeley, Viscount, Malpas, 1706; Baron Newburgh (Ire.), 1715; Baron Newburgh (Gt. Brit.), 1716; Earl of Rocksavage, 1815; Captain Reserve of Officers; *b.* 19 May 1883; *e. s.* of 4th Marquess and Winifred Ida, O.B.E. (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of Col. Sir Nigel Kingscote, K.C.B., and *g.d.* of 1st Earl Howe; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1913, Sybil (Supt. Women's Royal Naval Service, 1939-46, C.B.E. 1946), *sister* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon, P.C., 3rd Bt., G.B.E., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* Late Capt. 9th Lancers; served S. Africa,

1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War; Lord Great Chamberlain, 1936-37. *Heir:* s. Earl of Rocksavage, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4531; Houghton Hall, Norfolk.

CHOLMONDELEY, Lord George Hugo, O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquess of Cholmondeley; *m.* Ina Marjorie, O.B.E. 1934, *d.* of late Canon R. Pelly; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Notts R.H.A. T.F. 1909-17; D.A.A.G. 1918. Served European War (M.C., despatches thrice, O.B.E.); War of 1939-45, Lt.-Col. Northern Command. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1.

CHOPPING, Col. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1871; *s.* of E. Chopping, Colchester; *m.* 1914, Edith, *d.* of J. F. Newlands, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Officier Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier Order of the Crown of Italy); Afghan War, 1919; retired pay, 1928. O.C. Officers Convalescent Hospital, Kildonan House, South Ayrshire, 1940-45. *Address:* Sunnyside, Colmonell, South Ayrshire.

CHOPRA, Bt. Col. Sir Ram Nath, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1934; M.A., M.D., Sc.D (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Indian Medical Service, retired; Director, Drug Research Laboratory, Jammu and Kashmir; *b.* 18 Aug. 1882. Joined I.M.S., 1908; in military employ until 1921; Professor of Pharmacology, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, 1921; Director and Superintendent, Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, 1935: Hon. Physician to the King, 1935-39; retired, 1939; Chairman Drugs Enquiry Committee, 1930-31; President, National Institute of Sciences of India, 1938-1939. *Publications:* Anthelmintics, 1928; Indigenous Drugs of India, 1933; A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics, 1934; many original papers on scientific subjects. *Address:* c/o Drug Research Laboratory, Jammu, Kashmir.

CHOQUETTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles Philippe, R.C., M.A., Lic. ès Scs: LL.D. Hon.; Vice-President of the College of Saint Hyacinthe and Professor of Science; *b.* Beloeil, of French parents; *b.* of Senator Choquette and Dr. Choquette, Legislative Counsellor and Publicist. *Educ.:* College of Saint Hyacinthe. Spent one year in Paris, a student in the Collège de France, Sorbonne, and Institut Catholique, and worked in the laboratories of Collège de France under Berthelot and Mascart; Director of the Provincial Laboratory, 1889-1901; Professor of Physic, Laval University, Montreal; Hon. Commissioner to the Paris Exhibition and Delegate of Canada to the Scientific Congresses, 1900; Member of the Board of Examiners for the Official Chemists of the Dominion; Member of the Board of Visitors to the Royal Military College of Kingston; President of the College of St. Hyacinthe, 1904-13; Canon Cathedral of St. Hyacinthe and delegate of the Chapter to the Plenary Council of Canada in 1909; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1911; Delegate by Laval University to the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, London, 1912, and to the International Congress of Geology, Toronto, 1913; Charter Member of the Société Internationale des Electriciens, Paris; Member of the Commission of Conservation, Canada. *Publications:* Un Siècle—Histoire du Seminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe; A la Poursuite de l'éclipse, 1905; Une Mission Astronomique en Norvège, 1927; Histoire de la Ville de St. Hyacinthe, 1932; various scientific papers and lectures. *Recreations:* Microscopy, X-rays, and Wireless. *Address:* College of Saint Hyacinthe, Saint Hyacinthe, P.Q., Canada.

CHORLEY, family name of **Baron Chorley.**

CHORLEY, 1st Baron *cr.* 1945, of Kendal; **Robert Samuel Theodore Chorley,** M.A., J.P.; Sir Ernest Cassel professor of commercial and industrial law in the University of London since 1930; Lord in Waiting to the King since 1946; *b.* Kendal, 1895; *e. s.* of late R. F. Chorley; *m.* Katharine Campbell, *d.* of late Edward Hopkinson, D.Sc.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner), Robert Herbert prize. During European War served in Foreign Office; Cheshire Regiment (H.S.), and Ministry of Labour; called to bar, 1920 (certificate of Honour); Yarborough Anderson Scholar of the Inner Temple, 1920; president Hardwicke Society, 1921-22; tutor at the Law Society's School of Law, 1920-24; lecturer in commercial law, 1924-30; member of the Council and executive committee of the National Trust and hon. sec. of Council for Preservation of Rural England; President of the Fell Rock Climbing Club of the English Lake District, 1935-1937; Council and Executive Committee of Assoc. of University Teachers, 1938- , Vice-president 1945- ; temporarily employed in Home Office, 1940-41; Dean of Faculty of Laws, London University, 1939-42; Acting Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1941; Dep. Regional Comr. for Civil Defence, N.W. Region, 1942-44; Chairman of Westmorland Quarter Sessions since 1944. Contested Northwich Division, 1945; Member of Hobhouse Committee (National Parks), 1945; Member of Parliamentary Delegation to India, 1945; President, National Council for the Abolition of the Death Penalty, 1945; President, Sheffield and Peak District Branch, C.P.R.E. 1946; Vice-President Friends of the Lake District, 1946. *Publications:* Leading Cases in Mercantile Law (joint author); Law of Banking; General Editor Modern Law Review; various articles in the Law Quarterly Review, Modern Law Review, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* gardening, mountaineering and travel. *Heir:* s. Hon. Roger Richard Edward Chorley, *b.* 1930. *Address:* The Rookery, Stanmore, Middlesex; London School of Economics, Clare Market, W.C. *T.:* Stanmore 381. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform.

CHORLTON, Alan Ernest Leofric, C.B.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; *b.* nr. Manchester, Feb. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Chorlton, solicitor; *m.* 1907, Louise de Ady (*d.* 1932); one *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1939, Ivy Curling. *Educ.:* private; Technical College, Manchester; Manchester Univ. After technical training and full apprenticeship went abroad, principally to Russia; on various engineering works; later to Germany on internal combustion engines; returned to this country to hold various positions; M.P. (U.) Platting Division, Manchester, 1931-35 and Bury, 1935-45; Chairman of several industrial companies. *Publications:* papers on the reorganisation of the water supply of this country, also high speed railway service, etc. *Address:* 55 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's. [*Died* 6 *Oct.* 1946.

CHOTA NAGPUR, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. George Noel Lankester Hall;** *b.* 25 Dec. 1891; *s.* of George Hall, Baldock, Herts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Bishop's College, Cheshunt. 1st. Cl. Class. Tripos pt. I, 1913, pt. II, 1914; 1st. Cl. Theol. Tripos pt. II, 1915; B.A. 1913; Lightfoot Scholar, 1916; M.A. 1918; deacon, 1917; priest, 1918; Curate Christ Church, Luton, 1917; Vice-Principal, Ely Theological College, 1919-25; S.P.G. Missionary, Chota Nagpur, 1925-36. *Publication:* The Seven Root Sins, 1936. *Recreation:* idle conversation. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi, B.N.R., India.

CHOTZNER, Alfred James; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. J. Chotzner; *m.* 1st, Ethel Kathleen Lan. Davis (*d.* 1924); one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Beatrice Violet, *widow* of Benjamin Schofield, J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow School; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. Passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1895; proceeded to India, 1896; served in Bengal, Behar, and Assam; officiating Judge, High

Court, 1921; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1924-28; M.P. (U.) Upton Division, West Ham, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Maiden Erlegh, nr. Reading. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental.

CHOW, Sir Shou-Son, Kt. *cr.* 1926; *b.* 18 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Chow Kum Shu, Hong-Kong. Korean Customs Service, 1882-94; Chinese Consular Service in Korea, 1894-96; Managing Director, China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin, China, 1897-1903; Managing Director, Imperial Chinese Railways of North China, Peking-Mukden Line, 1903-7; Customs Superintendent of Trade, Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Taotai of Newchwang, N. China, 1907-10; Councillor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1910; J.P. Hong-Kong, 1917; Chinese Unofficial Mem. of Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, 1921, and Unofficial Member of Executive Council, since 1926; has Japanese Order of Rising Sun (4th Class) and Chinese Orders of Chia Ho and Pao Kwong Chia Ho. *Address:* Bank of East Asia, Ltd., Hong-Kong.

CHRIMES, Sir William Bertram, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1930; J.P.; Director of War-time Meals to Ministry of Food since 1940; Managing Director of Cooper's Stores, Grocers and Provision Merchants, Glasgow, Liverpool, and London; *b.* 6 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Captain Henry Chrimes; *m.* Mary, *d.* of John Holder, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman, Liverpool King's Roll Committee and Member King's Roll National Council, 1922-45; Trustee Bluecoat Hospital; Chairman, Liverpool Child Welfare Association, Liverpool Advisory Committee to Assistance Board, Liverpool Employment Committee and Liverpool Disablement Advisory Committee; Member of Council, Liverpool University; Chairman Liverpool Poppy Day Appeal. *Address:* Windrush, Vyner Road South, Bidston, Cheshire; 2-16 Church Street, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Lyceum, Liverpool.

CHRIST CHURCH (Oxford), Dean of; *see* Lowe, Very Rev. John.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), Bishop of, since 1926; **Most Rev. Campbell West West-Watson;** Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand since 1940; *b.* 23 April 1877; *s.* of Adam West Watson, merchant, of Liverpool, and Caroline, *d.* of late Theophilus Campbell, Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1905, Emily Mabel Monsarrat (*d.* 1936); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar; 1st Class Div. 2 Class Tripos, 1899, B.A.; 1st Class Theol. Tripos, 1901; Carus Greek Test. Prize and Crosse Theological Scholarship; M.A. 1903; Hon. D.D. 1910). Ordained Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Bursar and Lecturer of Ridley Hall, 1902-1903; Fellow and Theological Lecturer of Emmanuel College, 1903-9; Dean, 1907-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1905-20; Junior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1907-8; Canon of Carlisle, 1909-21; Bishop Suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness, 1909-26; Archdeacon of Westmorland, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Furness, 1923-26; Rector of Aldingham, Diocese of Carlisle, 1921-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1912-26; T.C.F. 1918; Hon. C.F. 1919; Chaplain, Order of St. John (and Sub-Prelate) 1938. *Publications:* School Commentary on English Acts of Apostles, Revised Version, 1908. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Christchurch, C.1, NZ..

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Lyons, Rt. Rev. P. F.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), Dean of; *see* Warren, Very Rev. A. K.

CHRISTENSEN, Arent, Norwegian painter and etcher; *b.* 30 April 1894; *m.* 1933, Hjordis Charlotte Lohren. *Educ.:* The Royal Drawing School, Oslo. Began career as etcher and painter in Oslo; later travelled in the South, especially in Provence and Italy, and made a series of decorative landscape-etchings, which were exhibited in several countries; his interest in classic antiquity—especially the Grecian and Egyptian culture—inspired him to make various figure-compositions with incidents from the life in the antiquity and from Homer's Iliad; these compositions have been exhibited throughout Europe and America; the following museums have bought his works: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Galleriet, Oslo, New York Free Art Library Museum, Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, etc.; Member of the Society of Graphic Art, London, 1926. *Address:* Ravnsborg, Hvalstad i Asker, Norway.

CHRISTIAN Bertram; Barrister-at-law; publisher; Director, Nisbet & Co., Ltd.; proprietor of Christophers; *b.* Rossory, Co. Fermanagh; *o. s.* of Robert Culbertson Christian; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of Edmund Clutterbuck, Hardenhuish Park, Wilts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. Oxon. Special Correspondent The Times, Greco-Turkish War; Literary Editor, Daily News, retiring 1913; Chairman, Macedonian Relief Fund; Chairman, Serbian Relief Fund, 1914-16; President, Publishers' Association, 1931-33; member Lord Chancellor's Committee on Defamation, 1939; Hon. Treasurer, Balkan Committee; J.P. Kent; Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Some Hawarden Letters (with Lisle March Phillipps); General Editor Writers of the Day Series. *Recreations:* riding, skating. *Address:* 22 Berners Street, W.1; Shaw Well, Weald, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Museum 4333; Sevenoaks 4317. *Club:* Brooks's.

CHRISTIAN, Dr Henry A., Hersey Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic, Medical School of Harvard University, 1908-1939, Professor Emeritus since 1939, returned 1942-46 to active teaching; Physician-in-Chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass., 1910-39, Emeritus since 1939; Clinical Professor of Medicine, Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1942-46; Visiting Physician, Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, 1942- ; *b.* Lynchburg, Virginia, 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Camillus Christian and Mary E. Davis; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Sears Seabury, Boston. *Educ.:* Randolph Macon College, Virginia, A.B. and A.M. 1895; Johns Hopkins University, M.D. 1900; Harvard University, A.M. 1903. Hon. Sc.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1928; LL.D., Randolph Macom College, 1923; LL.D., Western Reserve U., 1931; Hon. F.R.C.P., Canada, 1936; LL.D., Univ. of Western Ontario (Can.) 1938; Hon. Sc.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1938; Assistant Pathologist, 1900-2, Asst. visiting Pathologist, 1902-05, Boston City Hospital; Asst. visiting Pathologist Children's Hospital, 1903-5; Instructor Pathology, 1903-1905, theory and practice of physic, 1905-7, assistant professor, 1907-8, Dean Faculty of Medicine and of Medical School, 1908-12, Harvard; asst. visiting Physician Long Island Hosp., 1905; Physician-in-chief Carney Hosp., 1907-12; Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Coll. of Physicians; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians (President 1935), Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation (Pres. 1919), A.A.A.S., etc.; corr. member Wien Gesellsch f. inner. Med. und Kinderheilkunde 1923, Medico-Chirurgical Soc. Edinburgh, 1937, and Sociedad de Medicima Interna de Buenos Aires, 1944. *Publications:* Papers and books on Pathological and Clinical Medicine subjects; Editor of Oxford Medicine and Oxford Monographs on Diagnosis and Treatment; and Practice of Medicine. *Address:* 20 Chapel Street, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Boston; Country, Brookline: Century, New York.

CHRISTIAN, William, C.B. 1932; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Thomas Christian, Kirkbride, Isle of Man; Commissioner, Board of Customs and Excise, 1936-43. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CHRISTIAN, Lt.-Col. William Francis, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Sept. 1879; *s.* of late Major G. A. Christian, Cheshire Regt.; *m.* 1900, Marguerite Annie Hornby; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, at the siege of Tsing-Tau, and in France and Belgium (D.S.O., Chevalier Order of

Leopold, Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* Unflinching: A Diary of Tragic Adventure, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bron Dirion, Pontlyfni, Carnarvonshire. *T.:* Clynnog Fawr 203.

CHRISTIANSEN, Arthur; Editor of Daily Express since 1933; Director London Express Newspapers since 1941; *b.* Wallasey, Cheshire, 27 July 1904; *s.* of Louis Neils and Sarah Ellen Christiansen; *m.* 1926, Brenda Winifred Shepherd; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School. Wallasey Chronicle, 1920-24; Liverpool Courier, 1924-25; Liverpool Evening Express, London Editor, 1925-26; Sunday Express, News Editor, 1926-29; Assistant Editor, 1929-33. *Address:* Little Holland Hall, Holland-on-Sea, Essex. *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

CHRISTIE, Agatha Mary Clarissa; *b.* Torquay; *yr. d.* of Frederick Alvah Miller, New York; *m.* 1st, 1914, Colonel Archibald Christie, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1928); one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, M. E. L. Mallowan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Mysterious Affair at Styles; The Secret Adversary; The Murder on the Links; Poirot Investigates; The Road of Dreams; The Man in the Brown Suit; The Secret of Chimneys; The Murder of Roger Ackroyd; The Big Four; The Mystery of the Blue Train; The Seven Dials Mystery; Partners in Crime; The Mysterious Mr. Quin; The Murder at the Vicarage; The Sittaford Mystery; Peril at End House; The Thirteen Problems; Lord Edgware Dies; Murder on the Orient Express; Why Didn't They Ask Evans?; Parker Pyne Investigates; Three Act Tragedy; Death in the Clouds; The A.B.C. Murders; Murder in Mesopotamia; Cards on the Table; Murder in the Mews; Dumb Witness; Death on the Nile; Appointment with Death; Hercule Poirot's Christmas; Murder is Easy; Ten Little Niggers; Sad Cypress; One, Two, Buckle My Shoe; Evil Under the Sun, 1941; The Body in the Library, 1942. Five Little Pigs; The Moving Finger, 1943; Towards Zero, 1944; Death comes as the End, 1945; Sparkling Cyanide, 1945. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, bathing. *Address:* Greenway House, Churston Ferrers, S. Devon.

CHRISTIE, Alexander Wishart, C.B.E. 1939; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute of Aberdeenshire; *b.* Aberdeen, 1872; *s.* of John Christie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Provost of Huntly, 1920-35; engaged in business; for many years member and Convener of various committees, Aberdeen County Council. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Torrisoule, Huntly, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Huntly 136.

CHRISTIE, Colonel Archibald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of Archibald Christie, I.C.S., and Ellen Ruth Coates; *m.* 1st, 1914, Agatha, *q.v.* (who was granted a divorce, 1928), *d.* of Frederick Miller, New York and Torquay; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Nancy, *d.* of C. W. Neele, Rheola, Croxley Green, Herts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Served in France Aug. 1914-Sep. 1918 with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 3rd Class with Swords, despatches five times). *Address:* 95 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Monarch 6505.

CHRISTIE, Daniel Hall; Member Londonderry County Council since 1920; Chairman, Tuberculosis Committee and Library Committee; Vice Chairman Northern Ireland Tuberculosis Authority; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Daniel and Emily Christie; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ena Church, *d.* of Henry Church Mann, Drumlamph House, Castledawson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Jessie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Thomas Parker, Coalbrookdale, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Coleraine; Manchester. Member and Chairman Coleraine Urban District Council, 1920-28; Charter Mayor, 1929; and Mayor since Borough's re-Incorporation until 1938, also 1944, 1945 and 1946; Member for North Londonderry in N. Ireland Parliament, 1933-38; High Sheriff for County of Londonderry, 1943; Ex-Master Route Hunt. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* The Manor House, Coleraine. *T.:* 30.

CHRISTIE, Harold Alfred Hunter, K.C. 1934; T.D.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Sir William Henry Mahoney Christie, K.C.B., F.R.S. and Violette Mary Hickman; *m.* 1921, Nora Agnes Brooks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Lieut. West Kent Yeomanry, 1911; Captain, 1916; Major, 1931; retired, 1934; served European War, Gallipoli, Salonika, Palestine and France (wounded). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 13 Old Square, Lincolns Inn. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Sports.

CHRISTIE, James, C.M.G. 1934; LL.M.; On Staff N.Z. Law Drafting Office, 1907-45; Law Draftsman, 1918-38; Counsel to Law Drafting Office, 1938-45; retired, 1945. *Address:* Jubilee Road, Khandallah, Wellington, N.5, N.Z.

CHRISTIE, James Archibald, J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Norfolk, 1924-45; *b.* 1873; *s.* of J. H. Brooke Christie, of Framingham Manor, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Mabel (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon Gordon Sedgewick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. *Address:* Framingham Manor, nr. Norwich.

CHRISTIE, John, M.C., M.A.; *b.* 1882; *o. c.* of late Augustus Langham Christie and late Lady Rosamond Alicia Wallop, sister of 8th Earl of Portsmouth; *m.* 1931, Grace Audrey Louisa, *d.* of Aubrey Neville St. John Mildmay, Vancouver, B.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was a master at Eton; served European War, 1914-16 (M.C.); founder of the Glyndebourne Festival. *Address:* Glyndebourne, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Ringmer 50; Tapley Park, Instow, N. Devon. *Club:* Brooks's.

CHRISTIE, John Denham, Director (late Chairman), Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, Wallsend-on-Tyne; Director Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Ltd.; Member of the Tyne Improvement Commission; *s.* of late Charles John Denham Christie and Alice Christie; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Paulin Martin, Abingdon, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tynemouth; Switzerland. Shipbuilder and Naval Architect; M.I.N.A.; Fellow of North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Member of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; apprenticed with John Elder and Co., Fairfield Shipbuilding Co., Govan, Glasgow; later partner in firm Wigham Richardson and Co.; Director, Wigham Richardson and Co., Ltd.; volunteer officer, 2nd Vol. Batt., Northumberland Fusiliers, retiring with hon. rank Lieut.-Colonel, V.D.; Knight of Wasa Order of Sweden. *Address:* Glendyn, Jesmond Park West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHRISTIE, John Traill; Headmaster of Westminster School since 1937; *b.* 1899; 4th *s.* of late C. H. F. Christie, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1933 Lucie Catherine, *o. d.* of late T. P. Le Fanu, C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1920; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1922; sixth form master Rugby School, 1922-28; Fellow and Tutor Magdalen College, Oxford, 1928-32; Headmaster of Repton School, 1932-37. *Recreations:* walking, squash racquets. *Address:* 17 Dean's Yard, Westminster S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

CHRISTIE, Group-Capt. Malcolm Grahame, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; Doktor-Ingenieur; *b.* Edgbaston, Warwickshire, 1881; 3rd *s.* of J. A. Christie, banker, London; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington; Malvern College; Aix-la-Chapelle University, First Class Honours. Became General Manager and Director Otto Cokeoven Co. of Leeds and President of Otto Coking Corporation, New York; Hon. Lecturer to Leeds University; Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18; Royal Air

Force 1919-30; Air Attaché, Washington, U.S.A. 1922-26 and Berlin 1927-30, retired 1930 *Publication:* The Nitrogen compounds in Coal. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, aviation. *Club:* Travellers.

CHRISTIE, Ronald Victor, M.D. (Edin.), M.Sc. (McGill); D.Sc. (London); F.R.C.P.; Director Medical Professorial Unit and Physician, St. Bartholomews Hospital; Professor of Medicine, University of London; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late Dr. Dugald Christie, C.M.G.; *m.* 1933, Joyce Mary Ervine: one *s.*, one *d. Educ.:* in China and later at George Watson's Coll.; Edinburgh Univ. House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant in Medicine, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York; Assistant in Dept. of Pathology, Freiburg University; Research Associate, McGill University Clinic, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; Assistant Director of the Medical Unit, and Assistant Physician, London Hospital. *Publications:* Papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 1141.

CHRISTIE, Walter Henry John, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E.; I.C.S.; Joint Secretary to Government of India, Food Dept., since 1945; *b.* 17 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Major H. G. F. Christie, Indian Army, retd.; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Louise Stapleton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Newcastle Medallist, Winchester Reading Prize). Joined Indian Civil Service, 1928 and served in Bengal; Under Secretary of Govt. of India, 1937; Deputy Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* 5 York Road, New Delhi. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

CHRISTIE, William, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; Chief Commissioner, Delhi; *b.* 29 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Mackenzie Christie; *m.* Marjorie Haughton, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Hall Stobbs; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrews University; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920; Finance Sec., U.P., 1938-44; Chief Secretary, United Provinces, 1944. *Address:* Delhi, India. *Club:* Caledonian.

CHRISTIE, William Lorenzo, J.P. North and West Ridings, Yorkshire; *b.* 18 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Hector Christie, Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Joseph Limoges, Montreal; 2nd, *d.* of Capt. Reynard, Camp Hill, Yorkshire; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Jervaulx Abbey, Ripon. *T.:* Jervaulx 31. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Windham.

See also Viscount Mountgarret.

CHRISTIE-MILLER, Col. Geoffry, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.L. Cheshire; *b.* 15 March 1881; *s.* of Wakefield and Mary Elizabeth Christie-Miller; *m.* 1908, *Kathleen Olive, e. d.* of late Ven. J. H. Thorpe, B.D., Archdeacon of Macclesfield; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* Stapeley House, Nantwich.

CHRISTISON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir (Alexander Frank) Philip, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1871; K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1945; M.C. (and bar); G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command since 1947; C.-in-C., Northern Command, 1946; *b.* 17 Nov. 1893; 2nd *s.* of Sir Alexander Christison, 2nd Bt., and Florence, *d.* of F. T. Elworthy; *S.* half-brother, 1945; *m.* 1916, Betty, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. Mitchell, Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney; (one *s.* killed in action in Burma, 7 March 1942) three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Oxford University. 2nd Lt. Cameron Highlanders, 1914; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Lt.-Col. Duke of Wellington's Regt. 1937; Col. 1937; comd. Quetta Bde. 1938-40; Comdt. Staff College, Quetta, 1940-41; Brig. Gen. Staff, 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Lt.-Gen. 1944; commanded XV Indian Corps; Allied Commander Netherland East Indies, 1945-46. *Publication:* Birds of Northern Baluchistan, 1940. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* ornithology (M.B.O.U.), field sports. *Address:* Edinburgh.

CHRISTOPHER, Eleanor Caroline; Hon. M.A. Durham; *b.* 16 March 1873; 2nd *d.* of late Henry Seton Christopher, J.P. *Educ.:* Neuwied am Rhein; Paris; Oxford (2nd class Honours, Modern Languages, 1897). Assistant Mistress East Liverpool High School, G.P.D.S.T., 1897; Head Mistress Leamington Municipal High School, 1905; Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham, 1910-33. *Address:* 1 Airlie Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 2929. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

CHRISTOPHER, Sir George Perrin, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chairman and Managing Director of The Hain Steamship Company, Ltd., Baltic Exchange Chambers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; *b.* 1 July 1890; *s.* of Henry Boase Christopher, St. Ives, Cornwall; *m.* 1915, Violet Elsie Liscombe, Bristol; no *c. Educ.:* Truro College (now Truro School). Chairman Tramp Shipping Administrative Committee, 1939, and London General Shipowners' Society, 1939; Director of Commercial Services, Ministry of War Transport, 1941-45 (Deputy Director 1939-41); Member of Council Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom and Shipping Federation, Ltd.; Liveryman Shipwrights Co. *Address:* Trencrom, Raglan Road, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2530. *Club:* Devonshire.

CHRISTOPHERS, Bt. Col. Sir Samuel Rickard, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1926; M.B.; I.M.S. retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1873. Member Malaria Commission, Royal Society and Colonial Office, 1898-1902; joined Indian Medical Service, 1902; Officer in Charge Central Malaria Bureau, India, 1910-22; Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India, 1922-32; K.H.P. 1927-30; Prof. of Malarial Studies University of London; Leverhulme Fellow, Medical Research Council, in charge Experimental Malaria Unit at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1932-38. *Publications:* Practical Study of Malaria; Reports to the Malaria Committee of the Royal Society, various publications on Malaria, Kalaazar and Medical Zoology, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CHRISTOPHERSON, John Brian, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Order of the Nile (3rd Class); Order of St. Sava (Serbia): Consulting Physician, London Chest Hospital, Victoria Park, E.2; Member of Diocesan Board of Finance, Gloucester; Member of Training Committee, Diocesan Board of Finance, Gloucester; *b.* Batley, Yorks, 1868; *s.* of Canon Brian Christopherson, Rector of Falmouth; *m.* 1912, Joyce Eleanor, *d.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Vienna. House Surgeon, House Physician, Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1893-1902; late Physician for Tropical Diseases, Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; late Medical Adviser Universities Mission to Central Africa; late President Tropical Diseases Section Royal Society of Medicine; Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital Society, Albert Dock Hospital, 1896-1902; Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Deelfontein, South African War, 1900; Physician to the Governor-General, Sudan, 1902-9; First Director of the Medical Service, Sudan Government, 1904-9; Director of Civil Hospitals, Khartoum and Omdurman; Surgeon, James Berry Red Cross Unit, Vrynatska Banja, prisoner of war, Serbia, 1915-16; Secretary, War Office Commission on Medical Establishments, B.E.F., France, 1917; discovered the cure for Egyptian Bilharzia Disease by intravenous antimony injections, 1917; Special Bilharzia Clinic, Ministry of Pensions, London, 1920-24; Hunterian Orator (Hunterian Society) 1932; Examiner in Tropical Diseases (R.C.P.Lond.), and for the M.D.

(Trop.) University of London. *Publications:* Sudan Government Reports (Medical Administration) Blue Books, 1904-9; Bilharzia, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926; many papers in medical journals, etc. *Address:* Heavensgate, Lydney-on-Severn, Glos. *T.:* Bream 30. *Club.* Athenæum.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Very Rev. Noel Charles, M.C., Dean of Peterborough since 1943; *s.* of W. B. Christopherson, Bondicarr, Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. 1913; M.A. 1916; Curate of St. John's, Walworth; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 4th class; Curate and Vicar St. John's, E. Dulwich; Archdeacon of Colombo and Incumbent of St. Peter's, City and Diocese of Colombo, 1929-35; Vicar of Eltham, 1935-43; Canon Residentiary and Vice-Provost in Southwark Cathedral, 1937-43; Rural Dean of Woolwich, 1939-43. *Address:* The Deanery, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2780. *Club:* United University.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Stanley; late Chairman, Midland Bank; *s.* of Derman Christopherson and Catherine Christopherson; *b.* Blackheath, Kent; *m.* Margaret Isabel Leslie; two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. Stock Exchange, 1882-99; subsequently Director Public Companies; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1929; J.P. for Norfolk; President M.C.C., 1939-45. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis; played cricket for England *v.* Australia, 1884, and for Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1884, 1885, 1886, and for Kent County; hockey, captained England, 1897-98, 1898-99. *Address:* 18 Chester Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3874. *Clubs:* Conservative, Athenæum.

CHRYSTALL, Brig. John Inglis, C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; late 13/18 Hussars; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late William Chrystall and Annie Eames, *d.* of John Inglis, Ythan, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1927, Rosita Norah, *o. d.* of Charles Harris and the late Lorna Stratton, Codford St. Mary, Wiltshire, Eng.; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Lincoln Agricultural College, Canterbury, N.Z. (diploma). First Commission, N.Z. Forces, 1912, Wellington East Coast Regt.; in ranks of 7th Q.O. Hussars, 1912-14; 2nd Lt. 13th Hussars, 1914; seconded to Machine Gun Corps, 1916-20; commanded 16th Machine Gun Squadron, 1917-20; G.S.O.III Operations G.H.Q. Mesopotamian Exp. Force and staff officer cavalry officiating, 1920-22; Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1922-29; Major 13/18 Hussars, 1930; Local Lt.-Col. 1936; commanded Transjordan Frontier Force, 1936-40; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Colonel, 1938; commanded 6th Cavalry Brigade, 1940-41; President of Commission of Control to carry out Terms of Convention which ended hostilities between British and Free French Forces (the Allies) and French Vichy Forces in Syria and the Lebanon, 1941, acting Maj.-Gen.; commanded Cairo Area, 1941-44; retired pay, 1945; served European War, 1914-18, France and Mesopotamia; Iraq Rebellion, 1920-21; M.C., despatches 8 times, 1914 Medal, British War Medal, Allies War Medal, Middle East Medal (Iraq, 1920-1921), General Service Medal (Palestine, 1936-39), General Service Medal, Middle East Medal, Defence Medal; U.S.A. Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer, 1946. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Longstock Grange, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club:* Cavalry.

CHUBB, family name of **Baron Hayter.**

CHUBB, Gilbert Charles, D.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Westminster Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, The Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Visiting Oto-Laryngologist to Pensions; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Member of Oto-and Laryngological Sections; *s.* of late John Charles Chubb; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Grey Barker; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London. Fellow of University College and Jodrill Gold Medallist in Comparative Anatomy; First Class Hons. at Final, and Double First Class Hons. at Intermediate B.Sc.; Surgical Specialist, British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; Some time Aural Surgeon to London Fever Hospital and Plastic Surgeon to Queen's Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup. *Publications:* Indications for the Cortical Mastoid Operation, The Problem of Otosclerosis, Ménière's Disease, and other papers in medical journals, Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society of London and Encyclopedia Britannica. *Address:* 4 Devonshire Place, Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5283.

CHUBB, Harry Emory, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1919; M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman, Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Chubb's Australian Co. Ltd., Sydney; Director, Chubb & Maxwell Ltd., Cape Town; *b.* 13 May 1880; *s.* of Harry Withers Chubb, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Charles Cater, Harrow-on-the-Hill; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; France. Major, R.A.S.C., M.E.F., 1914-17; Q.M.G. Staff, War Office, 1917-19; Hon. War Department Fleet Adviser, 1940-1945. Herts Special Constabulary, 1936-45, Deputy Supt. 1942. *Recreations:* yachting and gardening. *Address:* Marchmount, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 108. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Savage, Alpine; Royal South Western Yacht, Plymouth.

CHUBB, Sir John Corbin, 2nd Bt. of Stonehenge, *cr.* 1919; *b.* 23 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of Sir Cecil Herbert Edward Chubb, 1st Bt., and Mary Bella Alice Fern. *S.* father 1934. *Heir:* none.

CHUBB, Sir Lawrence Wensley, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Secretary, Commons, Open Spaces, and Footpaths Preservation Society, since 1896; Scapa Society for Prevention of Disfigurement of Town and Country since 1915; General Secretary, National Playing Fields Association, since 1928; *b.* Lauraville, Victoria, 1873; *e. s.* of late L. W. Chubb, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Elizabeth Anthony; one *s.* one *d.* Hon. Advisory Secretary, National Smoke Abatement Society; Joint Founder of Federation of Rambling Clubs; First Secretary, The National Trust, 1895-96; Committee Member C.P.R.E. *Publications:* Rambling Guide Books; brochures on public rights and local government. *Recreations:* rambling, chess, gardening. *Address:* 71 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; 35 Lichfield Court, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2878. *Club:* Devonshire.

CHUBB, Percival, Leader Emeritus of Ethical Soc. of St. Louis since 1931; *b.* 17 June 1860; *s.* of James Purnell Chubb and Adelaide Bell; *m.* 1st, 1891, Louise Walston; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Anna Hartshorne Sheldon. *Educ.:* Devonport and Stoke Grammar School; Stationers School, London; Birkbeck Institute, London. Office of Australian Merchants, London; Clerk in Local Government Board; Charter Member and first Secretary, Fabian Society of London; Lecturer on English Literature, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; Head of English Dept., Manual Training High School; Lecturer on Pedagogy, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn and University of New York; Principal of High School, Ethical Culture School, New York; Editor of The Ethical Record; Leader of Ethical Society of St. Louis, 1911-31; President of American Ethical Union, 1934-39; President of Drama League of America, 1915-20. *Publications:* The Teaching of English, 1902-1929; Festivals and Plays in Schools and Elsewhere, 1912; On the Religious Frontier, 1931; Editor Essays of Emerson and Montaigne (English) and sundry school texts; Miscellaneous articles. *Recreations:* music, drama, forestry, aquatics. *Address:* 108 South Rock Hill Road, Webster Groves, Mo., U.S.A.; 3648 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A. *Club:* University, St. Louis.

CHULAPARAMBIL, Rt. Rev. Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Kottayam since 1928

b. 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.:* The Papal Seminary, Kandy. Bishop Vicar Apostolic, 1914. Twice travelled all over Europe and Great Britain in 1911 and 1922; went to Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand in 1928 in connection with the Sydney Eucharistic Congress; attended Eucharistic Congress in Ireland in 1932. *Address:* Catholic Bishop's House, Kottayam, Travancore, S. India. *T.A.:* Catholic Bishop, Kottayam.

CHUNDRA JUNG THAPA, Comm. Col., C.I.E. (*Hon.*), 1918; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Brigadier-Colonel Hurck Jung Thapa. *Educ.:* Nepal, Darjeeling and Calcutta. Commander-Colonel Nepalese Army; joined Nepalese Army, 1903; deputed as Acting-Governor of Ilam District (Nepal) to help Tibet Mission, 1903-4; Governor (Badahakim) of Ilam District (Nepal), 1904-7; accompanied the late Maharaja Chandra Shum Shere on State visit to London, 1908; Member of Reception Committee on King George's visit to Nepal, 1911; Military Secretary to the G.O.C. Dehra Dun Brigade, Nepalese Contingent, 1914-18 (British War Medal); Director of Nepal Hospitals, 1910-14 and 1918-24; Representative to the Government of Nepal in India (New Delhi and Simla), 1926-32; Nepalese Order of Star of Nepal (Manyabara Nepala Tara) and also Nepalese Order of Tri Sakhti Patta (Prakhyat Tri Sakhti Patta). *Address:* Nucksal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

See also Sovag Jung Thapa.

CHURCH, Major Archibald George, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Director Puremor Ltd., Chairman Raven Oil Co. Ltd.; Chairman Rovex Ltd.; Editor, News Letter; Member Essex Agricultural Committee; *b.* East London, 1886; *m.* 1st 1912, Gladys, *d.* of Albert Hunter; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Katherine Mary Strange, *d.* of late Captain T. S. Wickham, D.S.O. *Educ.:* University College, London (B.Sc.). Schoolmaster, 1909-1914; President, East London Teachers' Association, 1914; served in Royal Artillery, Royal Air Force in Flanders, France, N. Russia, 1915-20 (despatches, Order of St. Vladimir); contested Spelthorne Division (Middlesex), 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Leyton (East), 1923-24; Central Wandsworth, 1929-31; visited East Africa as Member of East Africa Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry, 1924; Member of Medical Research Council, 1923-24, 1929-1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Trade in the first Labour Government; to Secretary of State for War, 1929-31; Sec. Trade Union side Co-ordinating Committee for Joint Industrial Councils for Government Establishments, 1921-31; Member Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1925-42; a member of the Colonial Appointments Committee, 1929; Member of Senate, University of London, 1930-35; Member of Royal Commission on Durham University, 1934; General Secretary, Association of Scientific Workers, 1920-31; Secretary, British Science Guild, 1931-33; Member, Advisory Council, Ministry of Information, 1939-40; Asst. Director, Fighting Vehicle Production, Ministry of Supply, 1941-1945. Founder and Editor of The Realist in 1929. *Publications:* East Africa, a new Dominion, 1927; The Christian Trade Union Movement in Germany; contributor to general press and scientific and technical press. *Recreations:* swimming and foreign travel. *Address:* 17 Wellington Sq. Chelsea, S.W.3 *T.:* Sloane 4433. *Clubs:* St. James'; County, Derby.

CHURCH, Col. Arthur John Bromley, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon Church, Wells, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances, *d.* of C. M'Caskie, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1889; Army Pay Department, 1898; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* 30 Bury Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

CHURCH, Brig. Sir Geoffrey Selby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; C.B.E. 1940; M.C., J.P. D.L., Herts; R.A., T.A.; A.D.C. (Addit.) to the King since 1941; *b.* 11 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Sir William Selby Church, Bt., K.C.B., and Sybil Constance, *d.* of Charles John Bigge, of Linden, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1913, Doris Louise (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Sir W. Somerville, K.B.E., 2nd, 1920, Helene Elizabeth, *d.* of John L. Trayner, Michigan, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1936. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. Michaels, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 2115. *Club:* United University.

CHURCH, Rev. Leslie Frederic, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.Hist.S.; Connexional Editor Methodist Church since 1935; Editor London and Holborn Quarterly Review since 1935; *b.* Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham, 1886; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Church, Northampton; *m.* 1912, Ida, *d.* of E. Keightley, Wakefield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Epworth College, Rhyl; Headingley Theological College, Leeds. Entered Methodist ministry, 1908; A.C.F. to H.M. Brigade of Guards, 1908-11; Chaplain Royal Navy, 1918-19; Minister of Methodist Churches, 1919-29; Resident Tutor and Tutor in Pastoral Theology and Church History, Richmond College, Univ. of London, 1929-35; Governor of Queenswood School, Hatfield; member of Institute of Historical Research, Univ. of London; Pres. Methodist Conference, 1943. Broadcast on many occasions. *Publications:* The Protestant Churches, 1913; The Story of Serbia, 1915; A Mender of Hearts, 1914; The Story of Alsace Lorraine, 1915; Attention!, 1919; Très Bon, 1919; Oglethorpe, a Study in Philanthropy, 1932; If They had Known, Studies of Everyman at the Cross, 1936; Day by Day with F. W. Boreham, 1937; Knight of the Burning Heart, 1938; In the Quietness, 1938; Percy C. Ainsworth, an Anthology, 1939; Before God's Throne, 1939; In the Storm, 1941; Yonder, 1942; Greetings from Home, 1943; Welcome Home, 1945; various manuals for men on active service and for women in the Auxiliary Forces. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, reading. *Address:* Wiston, 45 Homefield Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 4507; 25-35 City Road, E.C.1. *T.A.:* Bookroom, Finsquare, London. *T:* Clerkenwell 5287.

CHURCH, Richard; poet, novelist, and literary critic; *b.* London, 26 March 1893; 2nd *s.* of Thomas John Church and Lavinia Annie, *d.* of Benjamin Orton; *m.* 1st, Caroline Parfett; 2nd, Catherina Anna, *d.* of Carl Otto Schimmer; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Hamlet School. *Publications: Poetry:* Flood of Life, 1917; Hurricane, 1919; Philip, 1923; Portrait of the Abbot, 1926; The Dream, 1927; Theme and Variations, 1928; Mood without Measure, 1928; The Glance Backward, 1930; News from the Mountain, 1932; Twelve Noon, 1936; The Solitary Man, 1941; 20th Century Psalter, 1943; Twenty New Poems; The Lamp, 1946. *Prose:* Mary Shelley, 1928; Oliver's Daughter, 1930; High Summer, 1931; The Prodigal Father, 1933; Apple of Concord, 1935; The Porch, 1937 (Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize); The Stronghold, 1939; Calling for a Spade, 1939; The Room Within, 1940; Eight for Immortality, 1941; Rufus, 1941; Plato's Mistake, 1941; The Sampler, 1942; Some Modern British Authors (for British Council), 1943; Green Tide, 1944; Poems of Our Time (Everyman's), 1945; Kent, 1946. *Address:* The Oast House, Curtisden Green, Goudhurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

CHURCHER, Colonel Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Henry Churcher, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of William Kingdon Wyatt, Newton St. Cyres, Devon; one *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902; Munshi and other Expeditions, Nigeria, 1905-14; served European War, Cameroons, 1914-15, France, 1915-18; Ireland, 1919-1920; Civil Commissioner, Pretoria, 1901;

Cantonment Magistrate, Nigeria, 1908; District Commissioner, Nigeria, 1909-15; Chairman Ex-Service Men, Windsor, 1930-35; Vice-Chairman British Legion, Windsor, 1925-30; Secretary King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, 1924-1939; Member of Windsor Town Council since 1924, Alderman, 1940; Mayor of Windsor, 1935, 1936, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting (Big Game), cricket, tennis, riding. *Address:* Ashstead House, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 582. *T.A.:* Churcher Windsor.

CHURCHILL, SPENCER-, family name of **Duke of Marlborough.**

CHURCHILL, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1902, **Victor Alexander Spencer;** Baron 1815; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 1 Aug. 1890; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Verena Maud Lowther, V.A. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lonsdale; godson of late Queen Victoria; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1916, Kathleen (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Hon. Robert Beaven. *Educ.:* Eton; Sorbonne, Paris. Page of Honour to King Edward VII, 1901-7; served European War (despatches). *Publications:* contributions on art and literature to European publications. *Heir: half-b.*, Hon. Victor George Spencer, *b.* 31 July 1934.
See also Baron Brassey.

CHURCHILL, Mrs. Clementine Ogilvy Spencer, G.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1918; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University 1946; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford University 1946; *b.* 1885; *d.* of late Sir Henry Hozier and late Lady Blanche Hozier, *d.* of 9th Earl of Airlie; *m.* 1908, Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* at home; Berkhamsted Girls' School; Sorbonne, Paris. Organised Canteens for munition workers on behalf of Y.M.C.A. in N.E. Metropolitan Area, 1914-18; Chairman of the Red Cross Aid to Russia Fund, 1939-46; President of Y.W.C.A. War Time Appeal; Chairman of Fulmer Chase Maternity Hospital for Wives of Junior Officers; Commander of the Order of St. John; received freedom of Wanstead and Woodford, 1945. *Address:* Chartwell, Westerham; 28 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7.

CHURCHILL, Capt. Edward George Spencer-, M.C.; *s.* of Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill and Augusta Warburton, C.B.E., 1935 (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Lady Northwick; *b.* 21 May 1876. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1889; served through Boer War (2 medals and 7 clasps), and German War (M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm); contested (U.) Derby, 1906; Tynemouth, 1910; D.L. Worcestershire; High Sheriff, 1924-25. *Publications:* Tarpon Fishing in Mexico and Florida; Home Industry; The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus. *Address:* Northwick Park, Blockley, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Blockley 224. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Brooks's.

CHURCHILL, George Percy, C.B.E. 1924; F.S.A.; *b.* 14 August 1877; *s.* of late Henry A. Churchill, C.B.; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Sir Alfred East, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Oriental Secretary to H.M.'s Legation at Teheran, with a Royal Commission, and given local rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1903; 2nd Secretary, 1916; served in Persia until the end of European War; transferred to the Eastern Department of the Foreign Office, 1919-1924; British Consul-General at Algiers, 1924-1937; retired, 1937; employed at Home Office, 1938-1941; attached to the English Suite of the Shah of Persia during H.M.'s State Visit to England in 1919, and was given the First Class of the Order of the Lion and the Sun of Persia. *Publication:* A Historical Sketch of Algeria, 1927. *Recreation:* antiquarian research. *Address:* 61 Grove Hall Court, N.W.8. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHURCHILL, Lord Ivor (Charles Spencer); *yr. s.* of 9th Duke of Marlborough; *b.* 1898. *Address:* Little Langleys, Steep, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 698.

CHURCHILL, Brig. John Atherton, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; retired; *b.* 10 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Col. A. G. Churchill, C.B., C.B.E. (late XII R. Lancers) and *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir William Payn, K.C.B.; *m.* 1920, Agnes Katharine Tulloch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfields; Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Durham L.I. 1906; served in India with 1st Bn., 1906-14; European War, 1914-18, with 19th Inf. Bde., Sig. and Staff Capt., 18 Division D.A.A.G. (M.C., Brevet Major, despatches thrice); Staff College 1919; Curragh as Bde. Major, 1920-21; Chester as D.A.A.G., 1921; Directing Staff, Staff College, 1922-25; 1 Bn. D.L.I., 1925-26; Shanghai Defence Force, D.A.A.G. and G.S.O. 2, 1927-28; Poona as G.S.O. 2 on H.Q. Southern Comd., 1929-32; 1st D.L.I. as second in command, then in command, 1934-35; Directing Staff, Senior Officers' School, 1936-37; Comd. 151 (D.L.I.) T.A. Bde., 1938-40; Comd. Somerset and Bristol Area, 1941; War Office Committee and D.D.T.I., 1942-46; retired 1946 (Dunkirk Medal, Defence Medal, D.S.O., C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1938-46; Jubilee and Coronation medals. *Recreations:* polo (played in D.L.I. in winning team of Infantry Cup in India in 1912); hockey (Staff College, 1st D.L.I., English Trials 1920); tennis, golf. *Address:* Crawley Rise, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 861. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CHURCHILL, John (Strange Spencer), D.S.O.; Major, T.A. Reserve (late Oxfordshire Yeomanry); *b.* Feb. 1880; *yr. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill; *m.* 1908, Lady Gwendeline Theresa Mary Bertie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Avis of Portugal). *Address:* 42 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1748. *Club:* Bath.

CHURCHILL, Randolph Frederick Edward Spencer, M.B.E. 1944; Capt. (Temp. Major) 4th Q.O. Hussars; *b.* 28 May 1911; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Winston Spencer Churchill, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Hon. Pamela B. Digby, *d.* of 11th Baron Digby, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Journalist; M.P. (C.) for Preston, 1940-45; contested (Ind. C.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, Feb. 1935 (C.) West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, Nov. 1935, Ross and Cromarty Division of Inverness-shire, Ross-shire and Cromarty, 1936, and Preston, 1945; General Staff Officer on General Staff (Intelligence) at G.H.Q. Middle East, 1941. *Publications:* edited collection of his father's speeches, Arms and the Covenant, 1938; Into Battle, 1940. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's.

CHURCHILL, Rev. Robert Reginald. C.B.E. 1944; Chaplain, Royal Chapel, Great Park, Windsor, since 1946; *b.* 3 June 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Frank Churchill, Rector of Everdon, near Daventry; *m.* 1939, Charity, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Logan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; Radley; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. St. Mathew's, Northampton, 1913-14; Parish of Minehead, 1915; Temp. Naval Chaplain, 1915; H.M.S. Vindictive, 1915-16; H.M.S. Monarch, 1916-1919; H.M.S. Marlborough, 1919-21; Chaplain R.N. 1921; H.M.S. Impregnable, 1921-22 and 1925-28; H.M.S. Carlisle and 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25; H.M.S. Courageous, 1928-30; H.M.S. Nelson, 1930-35; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, 1935-39; Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1939-42; Royal Naval Air Station, Worthy Down, 1942-46; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1944; Chaplain to the King, 1946. *Publication:* I Commit to your Intelligence. *Address:* Chaplains Lodge, Great Park, Windsor. *T.:* Egham 434.

CHURCHILL, Stella, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Medical Psychologist; *y. d.* of George Myers; *m.* 1908, late S. J. A. Churchill, M.V.O., British Consul General,

Naples; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston High School; Girton College, Cambridge; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1917; House Physician, Tite St. Hospital for Children; House Surgeon, Italian Hospital, London; Anæsthetist, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley; Clinical Assistant, Gt. Ormond Street, 1919; Assistant Medical Officer of Health for Maternity and Child Welfare, Bermondsey, 1920; Assistant and Deputy M.O.H., St. Pancras, 1922-24; Psychotherapist Tavistock Clinic, 1936-46. Represented S.E. Southwark on London County Council, 1925-32; contested (Labour) for Parliament N. Hackney and Chiswick, 1924 and 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Society Medical Officers of Health (ex-Pres. Maternity and Child Welfare Group). *Publications:* Nursing in the Home, 1924; Health Services and the Public, 1928; On being a Mother, 1936; Various papers on Maternity and Child Welfare. *Recreations:* music, swimming, walking, talking. *Address:* 14 Park Village East, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 1314.

CHURCHILL, Winston; writer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 10 Nov. 1871; *o. s.* of Edward Spalding Churchill of Portland, Maine, and Emma Bell Blaine, of St. Louis; *m.* 1895, Mabel Harlakenden Hall, of St. Louis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Smith Academy, St. Louis; graduated from the U.S. Naval Academy, 1894. An editor of the Army and Navy Journal of New York, 1894; managing editor of Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1895; member New Hampshire Legislature, 1903 and 1905; Hon. degrees, M.A. 1903; Litt.D. 1914; LL.D. 1915. *Publications:* The Celebrity; Richard Carvel, 1899; The Crisis, 1901; The Crossing, 1903; Coniston, 1906; Mr. Crewe's Career, 1908; A Modern Chronicle, 1910; The Inside of the Cup, 1913; A Far Country, 1915; The Dwelling-Place of Light, 1917; The Uncharted Way, 1940. *Address:* Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, Rt. Hon. Winston (Leonard Spencer), P.C. 1907; O.M. 1946; C.H. 1922; F.R.S. 1941; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports since 1941; Elder Brother of Trinity House; M.P. (C.) Epping Div. of Essex, 1924-45, Woodford since 1945; Leader of the Opposition; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill, 3rd *s.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1908, Clementine (see Mrs. Churchill), *d.* of late Col. Sir H. M. Hozier, K.C.B., 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Lady Blanche Ogilvy, *d.* of 9th Earl of Airlie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with Spanish forces in Cuba, 1895 (1st class (Spanish) Order of Military Merit); served, attached 31st Punjab Infantry, with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served as orderly officer to Sir W. Lockhart with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp); served, attached 21st Lancers, with Nile Expeditionary Force, 1898, present at Battle of Khartoum (medal with clasp); contested Oldham (C.) 1899; served as Lieut. South African Lt. Horse; acted as correspondent Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900; taken prisoner, action 15th Nov., but escaped Dec. 12th; present at actions of Acton Homes, Venter's Spruit, Hussar Hill, Cingolo, Monte Cristo, and at Battles of Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieters; engagements of Johannesburg and Diamond Hill, and capture of Pretoria (medal with six clasps); M.P. (C.) Oldham 1900-6; late Lieut. the 4th Queen's Own Hussars; Major, Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Royal Scots Fusiliers, France, 1916 (medals); retired, 1916; M.P. (L.) N.-W. Manchester, 1906-8; (Co.) Dundee, 1908-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1906-8; President, Board of Trade, 1908-10; Home Secretary, 1910-11; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-15; Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1914-18; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1915; Minister of Munitions, 1917; Sec. of State for War, 1918-1921; for Air, 1918-21; for the Colonies, 1921-1922; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924-29; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1939-40; Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury and Minister of Defence, 1940-45; Lord Rector of Edinburgh University, 1929-32, and Chancellor of Bristol University, 1930; Grand Master Primrose League. Hon. Degrees:—D.C.L. Oxford Univ. 1925, Doctor of Laws, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1926, Univ. of Bristol, Univ. of Rochester, U.S.A., 1941, Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1943, McGill Univ., Canada, 1944, Brussels Univ., 1945, Louvain Univ., 1945, Univ. of Miami, U.S.A., 1946, Westminster College, U.S.A., 1946, Columbia Univ., U.S.A., 1946, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1946, Univ. of Leyden, Holland, 1946. *Publications:* The Story of the Malakand Field Force, 1898; The River War, 1899; Savrola, 1900; London to Ladysmith via Pretoria, 1900; Ian Hamilton's March, 1900; Lord Randolph Churchill, 1906, 2nd ed. 1907; My African Journey, 1908; Liberalism and the Social Problem; The World Crisis, 4 vols., 1923-29, abridged and revised edition in one vol., 1931; My Early Life, 1930; The Eastern Front, 1931; Thoughts and Adventures, 1932; Marlborough, vol. 1., 1933, vol. 2, 1934, vol. 3, 1936, vol. 4, 1938; Great Contemporaries, 1937, new edition 1938; Arms and the Covenant (Speeches), 1938; Step by Step, 1939; Into Battle (Speeches), 1941; The Unrelenting Struggle (Speeches), 1942; The End of the Beginning (Speeches), 1943; Onwards to Victory (Speeches), 1944; The Dawn of Liberation (Speeches), 1945; Victory, 1946; Secret Session Speeches, 1946. *Address:* Chartwell, Westerham, Kent; 28 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Randolph F. E. S. Churchill, Victor Oliver, Rt. Hon. Duncan Sandys.

CHURCHMAN; family name of **Baron Woodbridge.**

CHURCHMAN, Sir William Alfred, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.L. Suffolk; 2nd *s.* of Henry Charles Churchman, Ipswich; *m.* 1891, Lois Adelaide (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Wrinch, J.P., Ipswich. Mayor of Ipswich, 1899-1900; J.P., Suffolk; commanded 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1906-12; rejoined, 1914; commanded the 2/4th Suffolk Regiment to 1917, then entered Ministry of Munitions as Director in the Explosive Department; is a Director of the Imperial Tobacco Company and other Companies. *Address:* The Lodge, Melton, Suffolk. *T:* Woodbridge 93. *Club:* Carlton.

CHURSTON, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1858, **Richard Francis Roger Yarde-Buller;** Bt. 1790; Lt.-Cdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1910; *er. s.* of 3rd Baron and Jessie (who *m.* 2nd, 1928, Theodore William Wessel), *o. d.* of Alfred Smither; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1933, Betty (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1943), 2nd *d.* of late W. B. du Pre; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Francis Yarde-Buller. *b.* 29 Dec. 1934. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl Cadogan, Baron Ebury, Sir Archibald Lyle.

CHURTON, Lt. Col. William Arthur Vere, D.S.O., T.D., B.A., LL.B.; Solicitor since 1901; Member of Firm W. H. Churton & Son, solicitors, Chester; *b.* 16 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of late William Henry Churton, Hillside, Chester; *m.* 1921, Katharine Sophia, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. E. Jones, Rector of Hope, Flintshire, and Mrs. Jones, Riverscote, Chester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School: Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Received Commission in 2nd V.B. Cheshire Regiment, 1899; served continuously with them and 5th (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment throughout the War in France; commanded battalion Feb. 1918 until demobilization, July 1919 (despatches thrice); Mayor of Chester, 1928-29. *Publication:* War Record 1/5 (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Spring Hill, Chester.

CHUTE, Rev. Canon Anthony William, O.B.E., M.A.; Vicar of Basingstoke since 1936; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1944; *b.* 17 Dec. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., of The Vyne, Basingstoke, and Eleanor Jane, *d.* of late

Sir Wyndham S. Portal, Bart., of Malshanger, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; ordained, 1911; Winchester College Mission, Portsmouth, 1911-19; served as Army Chaplain in France, Belgium and Italy, 1916-19; Vicar of S. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1919-25; Fellow and Dean of Divinity of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1925-29; Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1929-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Basingstoke.

CHUTE, Charles Lennard; M.C.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., and Eleanor Jane, *d.* of Sir Wyndham Portal, Bt., J.P., D.L., of Malshanger, Hants; *m.* 1912. Joan, *d.* of late Rev. R. Lowbridge Baker of Ramsden, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. 1906. Patron of one living; served in France as Staff Captain and as Brigade Major (M.C.); Chairman Hants C.C; Chairman Hants Quarter Sessions; D.L. *Address:* The Vyne, Basingstoke. *T.:* Bramley Green 227.

CILEA, Francesco, Italian composer; *b.* Palmi, Calabria, 26 July 1866; *m.* Rosy Lavarello. Was Professor in the Conservatory at Florence; Director of the Conservatory in Palermo and Naples. *Operas:* Gina, while he was yet a pupil in the Conservatory of Naples; Tilde, Arlesiana, Adriana Lecouvreur, Gloria, respectively represented for the first time in 1892, 1897, 1902, 1907; Symphonic Poem, Suite, Sonata, etc. *Address:* Via Ajaccio 14, Rome. *T.:* 850 341.

CILENTO, Sir Raphael West, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.D., B.S. (Adelaide); D.T.M. & H. (England); F.R San.I. (London); World Director for Refugees in United Nations Organisation since 1946; U.N.R.R.A. Zone Director, British occupied area Germany, Major-General attached to B.A.O.R., 1945-46; on leave from Queensland Government. Director General of Health and Medical Services, Queensland, Australia, since 1934; Hon. Professor of Tropical and Social Medicine, University of Queensland, since 1937; Barrister Supreme Court, Queensland, since 1939; *b.* 2 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Raphael Ambrose Cilento and Frances Ellen Elizabeth West; *m.* 1920; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Prince Alfred College, South Australia; University of Adelaide. Colonial Medical Service (Federated Malay States), 1920-21; Duncan and Laleaca medals, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1922; Director, Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, Townsville, North Queensland, 1922-28; Director of Public Health, Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1924-28, Rabaul, T.N.G.; Representative (British) League of Nations Mission on Health Conditions in the Pacific with Dr. P. Hermant (French representative), 1928-29; Director for Tropical Hygiene, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-32 and Chief Quarantine Officer (General) N.E. Division, 1928-34, Brisbane, Queensland; President Royal Society, Queensland, 1933-34; Chairman, X-ray and Other Electro Medical Equipment Advisory Board, Queensland, 1935; Chairman, State Nutritional Advisory Board, 1937; President, Medical Board of Queensland, 1939; Assessor, Medical Assessment Tribunal, 1940; Member, Medical Equipment Control Committee, 1940; Senior Administrative Officer, Commonwealth Department of Health, Canberra, F.C.T.; Chairman, Queensland Radium Institute, 1944; Chairman, National Survey, Health of Coal Miners, Commonwealth of Australia, 1945; Medical and Expert member in Australian delegation to U.N.O. World Health Conference, Washington, U.S.A., 1946. *Publications:* Malaria, 1924; White Man in the Tropics, 1925; Factors in Depopulation; N.W. Islands of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1928; Health Problems in the Pacific, 1929; Anne Mackenzie Oration, 1933; Second Sir Herbert Maitland Oration, 1937; Tropical Diseases in Australasia, 1940; Blueprint for the Health of a Nation, 1944. *Recreations:* Shooting, bush-travel, reading history and economics. *Address:* Seiano, Ipswich Road, Annerley, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.A.:* Health Department, Brisbane. *T.:* B 8207 and JY 8117 Brisbane. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

CITRINE, family name of **Baron Citrine.**

CITRINE, 1st Baron *cr.* 1946, of Wembley, **Walter McLennan Citrine.** P.C. 1940; K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Member of National Coal Board since 1946; General Secretary of the Trades Union Congress, 1926-46; President of International Federation of Trade Unions, 1928-46; Member Treasury Consultative Council; Consultative Panel to Ministry of Works and Planning; Director of the Daily Herald (1929), Limited; Vice-President of the Daily Herald Pension Fund; Vice-President National Safety-First Association; Trustee of Imperial Relations Trust and Nuffield Trust for the Forces; Member of Cinematograph Films Council; Exec. Committee of Red Cross; Chairman of the Production Committee on Regional Boards, 1942; Member National Production Advisory Council, Reconstruction Joint Advisory Council; Visiting Fellow, Nuffield College; Member Royal Commission on W. Indies, 1938; etc.; *b.* Liverpool, 22 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1913, Doris Slade; two *s.* Mersey Dist. Sec. of Electrical Trades Union, 1914-20; President Fed. Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Mersey District, 1917-18; Secretary, 1918-20; Chairman Wallasey Labour Party, 1919; Assistant General Secretary Electrical Trades Union, 1920-23; Assistant Secretary Trades Union Congress, 1924-25. *Publications:* A.B.C. of Chairmanship; The Union Movement of Great Britain; Labour and the Community; I Search for Truth in Russia, 1936 and 1938; My Finnish Diary; My American Diary, 1941; In Russia Now, 1942; British Trade Unions, 1942, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* National Coal Board, Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club:* National Trade Union.

CLAGUE, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1938; C.I.E. 1930; Indian Civil Service, retired, 1937; Adviser to Secretary of State for Burma, 1937-42; *b.* 29 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1921, Winifred F. A., *d.* of F. H. Dawkins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

CLAIR, René; film producer. Journalist and writer, then film writer and producer. Films include: The Italian Straw Hat, Sous les Toits de Paris, Le Million, A nous la Liberté, 14 Juillet, Le Dernier Milliardaire, The Ghost Goes West; I Married a Witch; It happened to-morrow. *Publication:* Star Turn, 1936. *Address:* Rm 620, 9941 Wilshire Boulvd., Beverly Hills, Cal., U.S.

CLAMPETT, Ven. Albert Wyndham, M.A.; Archdeacon of Strathalbyn, 1915-39, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1939; General Licence for diocese of Adelaide since 1939; *b.* Waterford, Ireland, 1860; 5th *s.* of late Alderman Clampett of that city; *m.* 1889, Alice, *o. d.* of Robert Patten of Brixton S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waterford; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and M.A.); ordained Deacon and Priest and served a curacy of five years in the parish of S. Saviour's, Herne Hill Road, London, S.E.; worked with Bishop Kennion in S. Australia, 1889-91; incumbent of Laura, 1891-93; Rector of Mitcham (and with Hawthorn, 1898-1920), South Australia, 1893-1939; Archdeacon of Mount Gambier and Hon. Canon, St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1911-15; Military Chaplain 4th class in Australian Military Forces, 1916-19; Rural Dean of the Eastern suburbs, 1908-11; Canon St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1916-1939. *Address:* 7 Ailsa Street, Fullarton, S. Australia.

CLANCARTY, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1803; **Richard Frederick John Donough Le-Poer-Trench;** Viscount Dunlo, 1801;

Baron Kilconnel of Garbally, Co. Galway, 1797; Baron Trench (U.K.), 1815; Viscount Clancarty (U.K.), 1823; Marquess of Heusden in Kingdom of the Netherlands; *b.* 27 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Isabel Maude Penrice (*d.* 1906), *d.* of John G. Bilton, Charlton, Kent; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1915, Edith Constance (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918), *d.* of Major Alexander Albemarle Rawlinson; 2nd, 1918, Cora, *e. d.* of late H. H. Spooner and Mrs. Philip Lindoe, Bourne Court, Bourne End; three *d.* Was in Royal Naval Air Force. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Greville Le Poer Trench [*b.* 10 Dec. 1902].

CLANMORRIS, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1800; **Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham;** *b.* 22 June 1879; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris, and Matilda (*d.* 1941), *o. c.* and *heiress* of late Robert Edward Ward, Bangor Castle, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1907, Leila, *d.* of Gordon Cloete, J.P., Cape Town; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered 5th Lancers, 1899; Capt. 905; A.D.C. to Lord Plunket, Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand, 1904-7; was Page of Honour to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1915-19. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Michael Ward Bingham [*b.* 3 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1934, Madeline Mary, *e. d.* of Clement Ebel, Copyhold Place, Cuckfield; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Bangor Castle, Belfast. *T.A.:* Bangor, Down. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Sir H. L. Eason, Baron Glentoran.

CLANWILLIAM, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1776; **Arthur Vesey Meade;** Bt. 1703; Viscount Clanwilliam, Baron Gillford, 1766; Baron Clanwilliam (U.K.), 1828; late Captain, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 14 Jan. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam and Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir A. E. Kennedy, G.C.M.G., Governor of Queensland; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1909, Muriel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Russell Stephenson and *widow* of Hon. Oliver Howard; one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Gilford, *q.v. Address:* Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co. Down.

See also Adm. Hon. Sir H. Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

CLAPHAM, Sir Alfred William, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1932; F.B.A.; Secretary, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England, since 1933; *b.* 27 May 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Clapham. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Technical Editor, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England, 1918-33; served in Royal Sussex Regiment during War; Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, 1929-39, Pres., 1939-44; Pres. Royal Arch. Inst. 1945; Trustee London Museum. *Publications:* Lesnes Abbey, 1915; Beeleigh Abbey (part author), 1922; English Romanesque Architecture, 1930, 1934; European Romanesque Architecture, 1936; contributions to Archæologia, Archæological Journal, etc. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAPP, Sir Harold Winthrop, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; M.Inst.E.E.; Commonwealth Director-General of Transport; *b.* Melbourne, 7 May 1875; *m.* 1906, Vivian, *d.* of Arthur Noel; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Chairman of Railway Commissioners, Victoria, 1920-39; Chairman Aircraft Production Commission, Commonwealth of Australia, 1939-42. *Address:* St. George's Court, 11 St. George's Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia.

CLAPPEN, Air Commodore Donald William, C.B. 1946; Commanding R.A.F. Station, St. Athan, Wales, since 1944; *b.* 30 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of late E. S. Clappen and of Mrs. F. Clappen, Westcliff-on-Sea; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Mary Broughton Knight; one *s. Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; University College, London. Joined Bleriot Aviation Co. as apprentice, 1911; flying pupil, 1912, gaining Pilot's Certificate No. 591 Aug. 1913, on Bleriot Monoplane; joined 1st Bn. London Scottish (14th Bn. Territorials), 1914; Commission Royal Flying Corps 1916, subsequently Royal Air Force 1918; passed University and Engineer Course, 1922; various home appointments including two overseas Tours, Iraq prior to outbreak of war. Then—Middle East, 1939-42; Senior Engineer Officer, Army Co-operation Command, 1943; Senior Air Staff Officer H.Q. 24 Group, 1943-44. *Recreations:* tennis, winter sports (ski-ing). *Address:* St. Athan House, St. Athan, Barry, Glamorgan. *T.:* St. Athan 55. *Club:* R.A.F.

CLAPPERTON, T. J., F.R.B.S. 1938; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Clapperton, Galashiels; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Jas. Fairbairn, Galashiels; one *d. Educ.:* Gala High School, Galashiels; Galashiels School of Art; Glasgow School of Art; London; and with Sir Wm. Goscombe John, R.A.; Royal Academy Schools (Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship of £200, 1905); travelled and studied in France and Italy. *Principal Works:* Completion of Mungo Park Monument at Selkirk; War Memorials at Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, Minto, Roxburghshire, and in Church of St. John Lee, Hexham; War Memorial of 49th (War Reserve) Reconaissance Regiment in Wakefield Cathedral; Bronze Statue to commemorate Flodden tradition at Selkirk; Marble Statue of Bishop Morgan for Cardiff City Hall; Stone Groups Mining and Shipping, also Stone Statue, Learning, for National Museum of Wales; sculpture for Liberty's new building, Regent Street, W.; Equestrian Group, Galashiels War Memorial; Statue of King Robert the Bruce at the gateway of Edinburgh Castle; Centenary Memorial to Sir Walter Scott at Galashiels; Portrait bust (bronze) the late Lord Tweedsmuir, Scottish National Portrait Gallery; Cat (black marble), Corporation Art Gallery, Glasgow. *Address:* 32 Salmon Street, Kingsbury, N.W.9.

CLARABUT, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Reginald Blaxland, C.B. 1945; Indian Army; *b.* 7 Aug. 1893. Lieut. Indian Army, 1917; Capt. 1919; Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1940. A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1940-1941; Deputy Director, Supplies and Transport, India, 1941-44; Comd. Nagpur District, 1944-45. *Address:* Holmefield, Wonersh, nr. Guildford.

CLARENDON, 6th Earl of, 2nd *cr.* 1776; **George Herbert Hyde Villiers,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; Bailiff Grand Cross Order of St. John of Jerusalem and Sub-Prior of the Order; Hon. LL.D. Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg; D.L., J.P. Herts; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household since 1938; Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1942 and Chancellor of Royal Victorian Order since 1938; A Director of Barclay's Bank, Dominion Colonial and Overseas and General Electric Company; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Caroline Elizabeth Agar (*d.* 1894), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Normanton; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Adeline Verena Ishbel, J.P., Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Hon. LL.D. Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg, *d.* of late Herbert Haldane Somers Cocks, and sister of 6th Baron Somers, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, and Chairman of Overseas Settlement Committee, 1925-27; Chief Government Whip, House of Lords, 1922-25; Chairman of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1927-30; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of Union of South Africa, 1931-37; Chancellor of Primrose League, 1919-21; an extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Dudley), 1902-05. *Heir:* *g.s.* Lord Hyde, *q.v. Address:* Kyre Wyard, near Tenbury, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton.

See also Earl of Derby, Lady Hyde, Earl of Lytton.

CLARINA, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Eyre Nathaniel Massey,** late Captain Scots Guards; *b.* 8 Feb. 1880; *o. s.* of 5th Baron Clarina and Elizabeth Ellen, *d.* of Alex. Bannatyne, Woodstown, Co. Limerick; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1906, Alice, 4th *d.* of Wilton Allhusen of Lyme Regis; one *d.* Served with Scots Guards in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (1914 Star, Allied and British Victory medals). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Vigo Cottage, Corofin, Co. Clare, Ireland. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

CLARK, Alfred; Pres. Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd.,; Director The Gramophone Co., Ltd., and Columbia Graphophone Co., Ltd.; President Radio Industry Council; *b.* New York, 1873; *s. s.* of late Walter Lowrie and Mary Rowe Clark, New York; British subject by naturalisation, 1928; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Ivy, *y. d.* of late Haydn and Louisa Arnold Sanders; no *c. Educ.:* College of the City of New York; Cooper Union School of Art and Science, New York. In 1889 joined organisation then set up by Thomas A. Edison to develop the Phonograph; produced in 1895 at the Edison Laboratory, Orange, New Jersey, the first moving picture films with plot or continuity; in 1896 worked in the Laboratory at Washington, D.C., of Émile Berliner, inventor of the Gramophone; joined The Gramophone Co. of London and founded the French Gramophone Co. in Paris 1899; in 1907 founded the Musée de la Voix in the Archives of the National Opera, Paris; Managing Director of The Gramophone Co., Ltd., 1909-31. Patented various inventions in sound reproduction from 1896. Officer of the Legion of Honour (French). *Recreations:* Oriental ceramics and photography. *Address:* Warren House, Iver Heath, Bucks. *T.A.:* Oblong, Iver Heath. *T.:* Iver 23. *Clubs:* City of London, M.C.C., Oriental, Reform.

CLARK, Brig. Andrew Edmund James, K.C. 1943; M.B.E. 1941; M.C.; serving with H.M. Army in rank of Brig.; *b.* 18 July 1898; *o. s.* of Sir James Clark, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1921, Angelica (*d.* 1922), *d.* of William Taylor, Strensham, Worcs; 2nd, 1924, Adeline Frances, *o. d.* of late Col. A. D. Derviche-Jones, D.S.O.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Regular Army, R.F.A., 1916; served France and Belgium, 1916-18 (M.C.); Order of St. John of Jerusalem; retired, 1921, Captain R.A.R.O. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928, Lincoln's Inn, 1930; called up for service with Regular Army, 1939; Major, 1939; Lt.-Col. 1941; Brig. 1942. *Publications:* The Way of Lucifer; God's Children; Selected Poems. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and tennis. *Address:* Braywick, Berks. *Club:* M.C.C.

CLARK, Arthur Campbell S.; *see* Stuart-Clark.

CLARK, Dr. Arthur L., Emeritus Prof. of Physics, Emeritus Dean Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston; *b.* Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., 19 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Lewis C. Clark and Ellen L. Moses; *m.* 1899, Mary Imogene Whitney, Worcester; one *s.*, two *d. Educ.:* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester; Clark University, Worcester. Teacher of Math. and Physics Bridgton, Academy, Maine; Worcester Academy; Ph.D. Clark University, 1905; Professor of Physics, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine; F.R.S. Can.; Hon. Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Member of Advisory Committee, Ontario Research Foundation. LL.D. Queen's University, 1943. *Publication:* papers on various physical topics. *Address:* 200 Albert Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

CLARK, Arthur Melville, M.A. (Hons.); D.Phil.; F.R.S.E.; Reader in English Literature, and Director of Studies in University of Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 Aug. 1895; 4th *s.* of late James Clark and Margaret Moyes McLachlan, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Sibbald Bursar and Vans Dunlop Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar); M.A. First Class Honours and thrice medallist, Edinburgh University; D.Phil., Oxford University; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Reading, 1920; Tutor to Oxford Home Students, 1921; Secretary of Oxford Union Society, 1923; Pres. of Speculative Society, 1926-29; Lecturer in English Literature, Edin. Univ., 1928-46; Editor of Edinburgh University Calendar, 1933-45; External Examiner in English, St. Andrews University, 1939-43, and Aberdeen University, 1944-46. *Publications:* The Realistic Revolt in Modern Poetry, 1922; A Bibliography of Thomas Heywood (annotated), 1924; Thomas Heywood, Playwright and Miscellanist, 1931; Autobiography, its Genesis and Phases, 1935; Spoken English, 1946; Studies in Literary Modes, 1946; The Making of Scott, 1947; annual contributions to The Year's Work in English, 1920-1930; Bibliographies for the Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. *Recreations:* golf, pastel-sketching. *Address:* 34 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 54616. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Arts, Mortonhall Golf, Edinburgh; Union Society, Oxford.

CLARK, Brigadier Cecil Horace, D.S.O., 1916; late R.A. (retired); *b.* 24 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late W. S. Clark; *m.* 1918, Ivy Murray (*d.* 1946); one *s. Educ.:* Harrow. Joined R.A. 1899; S.A. War (despatches); European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches four times). *Address:* Manor Cottage, Manor Park, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 735.

CLARK, Christopher, R.I. 1905; Historical painter (of military subjects especially); *b.* London, 1 Mar. 1875. Self-taught. Exhibitor, Royal Acad., Continent and America. *Publications:* contributor to weekly publications magazines, and book illustrator, in colour, and black and white, posters, etc. Served as Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-1919. *Address:* Studio House, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7170. *Clubs:* Arts, London Sketch.

CLARK, Colin Grant, M.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Cantab.); Fellow of the Econometric Society; Director of Bureau of Industry, Financial Adviser to the Treasury, and State Statistician, Queensland, since 1938; *b.* 2 Nov. 1905; *s.* of James Clark, merchant and manufacturer, Townsville and Plymouth; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Tattersall; six *s. Educ.:* Dragon School; Winchester; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Took degree in chemistry; Frances Wood Prizeman of the Royal Statistical Society, 1928; Assistant to late Prof. Allyn Young of Harvard; worked on the New Survey of London Life and Labour, 1928-29, and Social Survey of Merseyside, 1929-30; on Staff of Economic Advisory Council, Cabinet Offices, 1930-31; University Lecturer in Statistics, Cambridge, 1931-37; Visiting Lecturer at Universities of Melbourne, Sydney, and Western Australia, 1937-38; Contested (Labour) North Dorset, 1929, and Wavertree (Liverpool), 1931; South Norfolk, 1935. *Publications:* The National Income, 1924-31, 1932; Economic Position of Great Britain (with Prof. A. C. Pigou), 1936; National Income and Outlay, 1937; National Income of Australia (with J. G. Crawford), 1938; Critique of Russian Statistics, 1939; The Conditions of Economic Progress, 1940; The Economics of 1960, 1942; pamphlets for Fabian Society, Catholic Social Guild and others; articles in Economic periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, boating. *Address:* Bureau of Industry, Brisbane, Queensland.

CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd A. G.; *see* Gordon-Clark.

CLARK, Colonel D'Arcy Melville, C.B.E. 1919; F.C.I.P.A.; partner in Wm. Brookes & Son, 1 Quality Court, W.C.2; *e. s.* of late Alexander Melville Clark, F.C.I.P.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London. Admitted a Fellow

of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1907; The London Scottish, 1901-15; commissioned New Armies, 1915; France, 1914-19 (despatches, M.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Harley Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.3.

CLARK, Edmund Graham, M.C., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Secretary of The Institution of Civil Engineers since 1937; *b.* 15 May 1889; *s.* of late Charles A. Clark, Bordeaux, France; *m.* 1919, Vera, *d.* of late Charles M. Henzell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; Durham University. Civil Engineering pupil, and later Assistant of J. Mitchell Moncrieff, C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., Consulting Engineer; served throughout European War as commissioned officer, with the 50th (Northumbrian) Division, T.F.; subsequently appointed Chief Technical Assistant, Institution of Civil Engineers, acting as Secretary to a number of technical Committees. *Address:* 155 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 4893. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLARK, Sir Ernest, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 13 April 1864; *s.* of S. H. Clark; *m.* 1899, Mary (*d.* 1944), *d.* of J. T. C. Winkfield, D.L.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; lent to Cape Government, 1904-5; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919; Secretary Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919-20; Asst. Under-Secretary, Ireland, 1920-21; Sec., Treasury of Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member Australian Economic Mission, 1928-29; Member of Joint Exchequer Board Great Britain and N. Ireland, 1930, etc.; Director of Underground group, Martins Bank, Harland and Wolff, etc. 1925-33: Governor of Tasmania, 1933-45. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Conservative; Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, George Albert, V.D.; M.D. (Dunelm); Principal Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, since 1946; Representative of Univ. of Sheffield on General Medical Council; Member of National Radium Commission; *b.* 22 April 1894; *s.* of George Atkinson Clark and Mary Lawson Bainbridge; *m.* 1918, Kate Stewart Henderson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Durham University. Studied medicine at Durham University College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1911; Surgeon Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-1916; M.B. (Hons.), B.S., 1917; Surg. Lieut. R.N., 1917-19; R.N.V.R., 1920-39, resigning as Surgeon Commander; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physiology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1920-24; M.D. (gold medal), 1922; Lecturer in Physiology, Sheffield University, 1924; Professor of Physiology and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Sheffield University, 1933-46; Hon. Physiologist to Royal Sheffield Infirmary and Hospital and Jessop Hospital, 1933-46; Chairman, Sheffield School of Nursing, 1942-46; Chairman Sheffield Medical War Committee, 1943-46; Major, Home Guard, 1941-45; Examiner in Physiology, University of Oxford, 1936-37, Leeds University, 1936-38; Trinity College, Dublin, 1938-40; Queen's University, Belfast, 1940-1942; Manchester Univ., 1944-46. *Publications:* papers of physiological interest on kidney function, blood sugar, adrenaline, pituitrin, etc. *Address:* Downside, The Drive, Belmont, Surrey. *Club:* Sheffield.

CLARK, George Anthony; Director Henry Matier & Co. Ltd., Belfast; Member Northern Ireland Parliament (Unionist) since 1938; Captain S./R. Officers Black Watch since 1939; *b.* 24 Jan. 1914; *e. s.* of Sir George Ernest Clark, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Canford. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, tennis, squash. *Address:* Seapark, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.A.* and *T.:* Whiteabbey 3191. *Clubs:* Bath; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht.

CLARK, Sir George Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L.; M.I.N.A.; Deputy Chairman Great Northern Railway of Ireland, Clark & Service, Shipbrokers, 53 Bothwell Street, Glasgow. Belfast Harbour Commissioner; *b.* 25 July 1882; *cr. s.* of Sir George Smith Clark, 1st Bt., and Frances Elizabeth Matier, Belfast; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1910, Norah Anne, *d.* of W. G. Wilson, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. *Heir:* *s.* George Anthony, *q.v.* *Address:* Seapark, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 3191 (Belfast). *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, George Norman, M.A.; Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen; Hon. Lit.D., Utrecht; F.B.A. 1936; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, since 1943; *b.* 27 February 1890; *s.* of late J. W. Clark, C.B.E.; *m.* 1919, Barbara, *e. d.* of W. B. Keen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School; Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Brakenbury Scholar, 1908. 1st Class Lt. Hum., 1911; 1st Cl. Modern History, 1912; Fellow of All Souls College, 1912; 2nd Lt. Post Office Rifles, Aug. 1914; served in France; retired with rank of Captain, 1920; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel College, 1919-31; tutor, 1922; librarian, 1930; joined staff of English Historical Review, 1919; editor, 1920-25; joint editor, 1925-26 and 1938-39; University Lect. in Modern History, 1927-31; Proctor, 1929-30; Chichele Professor of Economic History and Fellow of All Souls College, 1931-43; Mem. of Commission on Oxford Libraries, 1930; Mem. Hebdomadal Council, 1930-33; Delegate of the Press, 1930-43; Curator of the Bodleian, 1934-43. *Publications:* The Dutch Alliance and the War against French Trade, 1923; (with F. W. Weaver) *Churchwarden's Accounts of Marston, etc.*, 1925; The Seventeenth Century, 1929; The Later Stuarts, 1934; Science and Social Welfare in the Age of Newton, 1937; Guide to English Commercial Statistics (1696-1782), 1938; (with W. J. M. van Eysinga) The Colonial Conferences between England and the Netherlands (1613-15), 1940; The Wealth of England, 1946. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLARK, Brig. George Philip, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 25 March 1901; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. W. Clark; *m.* 1936, Susan Caroline, *o. d.* of late Major T. Close-Smith. *Educ.:* Worcester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. 1921; service in India and Sudan with Regt.; Capt. 1932; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1940; Temp. Col. 1942; Temp. Brig., 1944; Col. 1945. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLARK, Harold Frederick, C.I.E. 1943; additional Political Secretary, Planting and Commerce Group, Assam Legislatures. *Address:* Eldorado, Shillong, Assam.

CLARK, Henry Herbert G.; *see* Gordon Clark.

CLARK, Rev. Henry W.; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Congregational Minister; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1869; *m.* 1897. *Educ.:* University College School; private study in Germany; Hackney Theological College. Ministry began at George Square Church, Greenock, 1890-91; several years' illness; Minister of Congregational Church, Woking, 1899-1904; literature and scholastic work since then; Sixth Form Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1919-26; Head Master of St. John's School, Broxbourne, 1930-34. *Publications:* Meanings and Methods of the Spiritual Life, 1901; Echoes from the Heights and Deeps (poems), 1902; The Christ from Without and Within, 1904; The Philosophy of Christian Experience, 1906; The Gospel of St. John (Westminster New Testament), 1908; The Christian Method of Ethics, 1908; Laws of the Inner Kingdom, 1909; Studies in the Making of Character, 1910; History of English *Nonconformity*, 1911 and 1913; The Book of the Seven Ages (an anthology), 1911; Towards a Perfect Man, 1911;

Life of John Goodwin, 1913; Liberal Orthodoxy (in Great Christian Theologies series, which he also edited), 1914: The Watch-Tower (poems), 1920; Pilate, and other Poems, 1922; Short History of the British Empire, 1935; Collected Poems, New and Old, 1942; The Cross and the Eternal Order, 1943; various educational books. *Address:* The Harpes, Broxbourne, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2748.

CLARK, James Oscar Max; thread manufacturer; Director, Clark & Co. Ltd., and Chairman, J. & P. Coats, Ltd.; Director, Union Bank of Scotland, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Reinsurance Corporation Ltd.; Chairman, Scottish Boiler and General Insurance Co. Ltd., and several Trust Companies; *b.* 26 Sept. 1877; *s.* of Robert M. Clark, Paisley; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *d.* of James Halsall, Liverpool; one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Served with Scots Guards in European War; Member of Prime Minister's Panel of Industrialists, 1938-39. *Publication:* A History of Tennis (jointly with E. B. Noel). *Recreations:* real tennis, shooting, golf, *Address:* Anchor Thread Mills, Paisley. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Honourable Company, Muirfield; Yorkshire, York.

See also Rt. Hon. M. S. McCorquodale.

CLARK, Col. Sir James (Richardson Andrew), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1883; C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.S.E.; D.Ph. Cantab.; F.R.I.P.H.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Army Medical Staff Corps, retired; Bailiff Grand Cross of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 24 Aug. 1852; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1893, Lilian Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Robert Hopkins, Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire; one *s.* In charge of Edinburgh Hospital, S. Africa, 1900; served European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Heir: s.* Andrew Edmund James, *q.v. Address:* Braywick Grove, Maidenhead. *Club:* Constitutional.

CLARK, Brig.-Gen. John Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; K.C. 1932; Director, London and Western Trusts Co., Ltd.; Kootenay Belle Gold Mines Co., Ltd.; President Nanaimo Duncan Utilities, Ltd.; Stock Exchange Building Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* Dundas, Ontario; *s.* of William and Frances J. Clark; *m.* Jean Abercrombie, *d.* of late Donald McGillivray, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Toronto Univ., B.A., LL.B., Osgoode Hall. Practises law, Clark & Clark, Vancouver; commanded 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1915-18; commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918, to demobilisation; Canadian Representative, British Mission to Italy, 1917 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars, despatches five times); Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Seaforth Highlanders of Canada; Member Canadian House of Commons for Vancouver-Burrard, 1921-30; a Conservative. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 475 Howe Street, Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* Vancouver; Capilano Golf and Country.

CLARK, John Beresford, C.B.E. 1942; Controller of Overseas Services, B.B.C.; *b.* 1902; *er. s.* of late Frederic and of Lettia Clark; *m.* 1932, Edith Margery, *d.* of late Alfred and of Edith Cotton; no *c. Educ.:* Rydal School; King's College, London. Participated in various international and Imperial student activities; Pres. Univ. of London Union, 1924; Member Board of Governors of Rydal School since 1930; joined B.B.C. at Cardiff, 1924; Principal Assistant to North Regional Director, 1929; Assistant to Empire Service Director, 1932; on loan as Adviser to Egyptian State Broadcasting for inauguration of Service, 1934; Director of B.B.C. Empire Service, 1935; extended tour of many Dominion and Colonial Broadcasting organisations, 1937; Assistant Controller of Overseas and European Services, 1939; Controller European Services, 1944-45. *Address:* 105 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 2719. *Club:* Travellers'.

CLARK, John Brown, C.B.E. 1935; M.A., LL.D.; F.R.S.E.; J.P.; Headmaster, George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, 1908-26; *b.* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 30 Apr. 1861; *e. s.* of late George Clark, Newbigging, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1891, Mary (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of William Mackay, Edinburgh; three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pupil teacher; student in Established Church Training College, Edinburgh; Assistant Master in St. Leonard's Public School, Edinburgh, 1883-85; graduated M.A. with Honours in Natural Science, 1889; Mathematical and Physics Master in George Heriot's School till 1908; Past President of Edinburgh Univ. Physical Society, of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, and of Association of Teachers in the Secondary Schools of Scotland; Member of University Court of Univ. of Edinburgh, of Scottish Universities Entrance Board, and of Education Committee of Edinburgh Town Council; Chairman of Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers. *Publications:* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges; Mathematical and Physical Tables. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 146 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53390. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

CLARK, Lt.-General John George Walters, C.B. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 12 May 1892; *s.* of late George Clark, Paisley; *m.* 1915, Jane, *d.* of late Buchan Baxter, Greenock. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 16th (the Queen's) Lancers, 1911; served in France and Flanders, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C. and clasp, despatches thrice); commanded 16th/5th Lancers, 1933-36; 12th Inf. Bde. and Deputy Constable of Dover Castle, 1938-39; Major-General, 1940; retired pay, 1946, with hon. rank of Lt.-Gen.; Hon. M.A. Oxon. Officer and Commander, Legion of Merit, U.S.A.; Officer, Legion of Honour, France; Grand Officer, Iftan Niftikar. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* c/o Clydesdale Bank, 30 Lombard Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CLARK, Sir Kenneth McKenzie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford, since 1946; *b.* 13 July 1903; *o. s.* of late Kenneth McKenzie Clark and Margaret Alice McArthur; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Martin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Worked for two years with Mr. Bernard Berenson, Florence; Keeper of Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1931-33; Director of National Gallery, 1934-45; Director of Film Division, later Controller, Home Publicity, Ministry of Information, 1939-41; Member of Committees: Royal Fine Arts Commission; Arts Council of Great Britain; National Art-Collections Fund; Contemporary Art Society. Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; Commendatore della Corona d'Italia; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* The Gothic Revival, 1929; Commemorative Catalogue of Exhibition of Italian Art, 1930 (part author and editor); Catalogue of Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci in the collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor Castle, 1935: One Hundred Details in the National Gallery, 1938; Leonardo da Vinci, 1939; Last Lectures by Roger Fry, edited with an introduction, 1939; L. B. Alberti on Painting, 1944; Constable's Hay Wain, 1944; Florentine Painting: Fifteenth Cent., 1945. *Address:* Upper Terrace House, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak, Buck's, St. James's, M.C.C.

CLARK, Marjorie (Pen-name — Georgia Rivers); writer of fiction; *b.* Melbourne; *d.* of George A. and Gertrude M. Clark. *Educ.:* Milverton Girls' Grammar School. *Publications:* Jacqueline, 1927; Tantalego, 1928; The Difficult Art, 1929; She Dresses for Dinner, 1933. *Recreations:* music, dancing, ice-skating. *Address:* Iona, Moorehouse Street, East Camberwell, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W. 3180. *Club:* P.E.N.

CLARK, Gen. Mark Wayne, Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; D.S.C. and numerous other

American and foreign decorations; U.S. Army; Commanding General United States Forces in Austria since July 1945; *b.* Madison Barrack, New York, 1 May 1896; *s.* of Colonel Charles C. Clark; *m.* 1924, Maurine Doran; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy (B.S. 1917); Infantry School (graduated 1925); Command and General Staff School (graduated 1935); Army War College (graduated 1937). Served European War (wounded, Purple Heart); member Gen. Staff Corps, 1935-36, 1937-40, Mar.-June 1942; Chief of Staff for Ground Forces, May 1942; C.-in-C. Ground Forces in Europe, July 1942; led successful secret mission by submarine to get information in N. Africa preparatory to Allied invasion, 1942; Comdr. Fifth Army in invasion of Italy, 1943, capture of Rome, June 1944; Commanding General 15th Army Group, Dec. 1944; General, 1945. *Address:* H.Q. United States Forces in Austria, A.P.O. No. 777, c/o Postmaster, New York, New York.

CLARK, Squadron Leader Philip Lindsey, D.S.O. 1917; A.R.B.S. 1924; R.N.V.R.; late R.A.F. Regt.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1917, Truda Mary Calnan; six *s.* *Educ.:* Douglas House School, Cheltenham. Studied sculpture Royal Academy Schools, London; served Artists' Rifles, Royal Sussex Regt., rank of Capt. (despatches, D.S.O.); first exhibited work as a sculptor at Royal Academy, 1920; since at Paris Salon, etc. *Works:* War Memorials: The Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, Glasgow; St. Saviour's, Southwark, Boro' High Street; Sculpture on Belgian Soldiers' Memorial in Kensal Green Cemetery; Portraits and Bronzes; some Sculpture at Westminster Cathedral and other Churches and Public Buildings. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 78 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

CLARK, Hon. Mr. Justice Reginald; Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1944; *b.* 18 Mar. 1895; *y. s.* of J. T. Clark, Manchester; *m.* 1923, Joan Marguerite, *y. d.* of R. Herbert Shiers, Bowdon, Cheshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1919; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1920; Northern Circuit, 1920-23; practised Rangoon Bar, 1924-41. Served in T.F., European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli and France. Served in Army in Burma and India, 1942-44. *Recreations:* riding, golf and tennis. *Address:* High Court, Madras. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Pegu, Rangoon; Punjab, Lahore; Madras, Madras.

CLARK, Sir (Reginald) Marcus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; Adviser to Commonwealth Government Prices Controller since 1939; Vice-Chairman Commonwealth Requisitioned Cargoes Committee; Member Commonwealth Export Advisory Committee; Chairman and Managing Director, Marcus Clark and Co. Ltd., also of Bon Marche Ltd., Sydney; Chairman Miller Anderson Ltd., Adelaide; and of local board London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd.; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1939-41 and 1943-1945; Councillor (President 1934-36) Sydney Chamber of Commerce; Councillor (President 1916-18) Retail Traders Assoc. of N.S.W.; Vice-Chairman and Life Governor (Hon. Treas. 1925-34) Royal Prince Alfred Hospital; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of St. George and Citizens Reform Assoc., N.S.W.; Trustee National Art Gallery N.S.W.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Henry Marcus Clark and Pattie Day; *m.* 1909, Frances Hanks Rogers; (son died on active service) one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Chairman of Contract and Supply Board, 2nd Military District, 1919-20; Member of N.S.W. Government Board of Health, 1934-36, National Relief Board of N.S.W., 1934-36, 150th Anniversary Council of N.S.W., 1937-38; F.R.Empire Society. *Recreations:* art, collector of paintings. *Address:* Central Square, Sydney. *T.A.:* Marclark. *T.:* M 4101. *Clubs:* New South Wales, National, Millions, Sydney; Savage, Melbourne.

CLARK, Sir S. Stewart-; *see* Stewart-Clark.

CLARK, Rev. Canon Stuart Harrington, M.A.; Vicar of Tonbridge, 1913-36; Canon Emeritus of Rochester since 1936; *b.* 2 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Robert Clark, M.A., Amritsar, India; *m.* 1st, 1904, Minnie L. Collins (*d.* 1935); one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Dorothea Vetterli King. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). Ordained, 1894; Incumbent of The Old Church, Calcutta, 1900-8; Vicar of Belper, 1909-13; Chaplain of the University and Public School Brigade, 1914; Co. Sec. of the Mansfield College, Oxford, Reunion Conferences, 1917-20; Rural Dean of Tonbridge, 1926-35; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1929-36; Hon. Chairman of the Guild of Health, 1928-31. *Publications:* St. Augustine, Catholic and Protestant; God and Life; Editor of Towards Reunion. *Address:* 11 Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2705.

See also A. C. Stuart-Clark.

CLARK, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1886; F.R.S.E. 1932; Senior partner, publishing firm of T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh; Hon. Col. 505 Coast Regiment R.A. (Forth) T.A.; Major, late 7th Batt. Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment); *b.* 30 Mar. 1886; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Helen (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Rev. H. M. Douglas; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1914, Ellen Mercy, *o. d.* of late Francis Drake; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* John Douglas, *b.* 1923. *Address:* 6 Wester Coates Road, Edinburgh, 12. *T.A.:* Dictionary, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61447. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

CLARK, Wilfrid E. Le Gros, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Professor of Anatomy, Oxford University, since 1934; *b.* Hemel-Hempstead, 5 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. Travers Clark; *m.* 1923, Freda Constance Giddey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Principal Medical Officer of Sarawak, Borneo, 1920-23; Reader in Anatomy, University of London, 1924-27; Professor of Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1927-29; at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1929-34. Member Norwegian Academy of Art and Science. *Publications:* Early Forerunners of Man, 1934; The Tissues of the Body, 1939; numerous publications in the Journal of Anatomy, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, and Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. *Address:* Dept. of Human Anatomy, University Museum, Oxford.

CLARK, William Clifford, C.M.G. 1935; M.A.; LL.D.; Deputy Minister of Finance and Secretary Treasury Board, Canada, since 1932; *b.* 1889; *s.* of George Ellis Clark and Catherine Urquhart; *m.* 1916, Margaret Hilda Smith, B.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Williamstown High School; Queen's University, Kingston,; Harvard University. Was Professor of Economics Queen's University, Kingston, 1915-23; engaged in investment banking, Chicago and New York, 1923-31; Professor of Commerce and Director of Courses in Commerce and Administration, Queen's University, Kingston, 1931-32; author of numerous articles on economic and financial subjects; Financial Adviser, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; and World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933. Member, Board of Directors and Executive Committee, Bank of Canada and Industrial Development Bank; Member, Canadian Farm Loan Board; Chairman, Advisory Committee on Economic Policy; Director, Central Mortgage Bank and Industrial Development Bank; Member, Foreign Exchange Control Board; Chairman, Canadian National Railways Securities Trust Board. *Address:* Department of Finance, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

CLARK, Brig. William Ellis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Kent; Acting Chief Commissioner and County Commissioner for Kent, The Boy Scouts Assoc.; *b.* Catford, Kent, 30 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late William John Hyne Clark,

Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Dulwich; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1896; served South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star); C.R.A. South Midland Division (T.A.), 1924-27; Brig. R.A. Southern Command, India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Elmstead House, Chislehurst. *T.:* Imperial 476. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARK, Hon. William George, LL.D., D.C.L.; President, J. Clark & Son Limited since 1918; President, Lounsbury Company Limited since 1902; *b.* Queensbury, 1865; *m.* 1894, Harriet Richardson; one *s.* one *d.* Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, 1940-45. Member Canadian Parliament, 1935-40; Mayor, City of Fredericton, 1926-1935. *Address:* 82 Waterloo Row, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada.

CLARK, Sir William (Henry), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1903; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A.; D.C.L. Queen's University, Bishop's University and Western University, Canada; Director of Barclay's Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Southern Railway Co., Union Castle Mail Steamship Co.; late Chairman of Council of Royal Empire Society; *b.* 1 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late J. W. Clark, Scroope House, Cambridge; *m.* 1909, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1946), *y. d.* of W. J. Monsell, and *widow* of W. Bennett Pike; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; Secretary to Special Mission to Shanghai to negotiate a Commercial Treaty with China, 1901; acting 2nd secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1902: secretary to Royal Commission on Supply of Food, etc., in Time of War, 1903-5; private secretary at Board of Trade to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., 1906, and to Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, M.P., 1908; and to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1908-10; Member for Commerce and Industry of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1910-16; Comptroller-General, Commercial Intelligence Department of Board of Trade, 1916-17; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1917-28; High Commissioner in Canada for H.M. Government in United Kingdom, 1928-34; H.M. High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and High Commissioner in Union of South Africa for H.M. Government in U.K., 1934-39; retired 1940. *Club:* Brooks's.

CLARK-HALL, Air Marshal Sir Robert (Hamilton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* London (Eng.) 1883; *m.* 1919, Lillias, *d.* of Col. Eliot Lockhart, Lockerbie, Scotland; one *s.* (and one killed on operations with R.A.F. 1944) one *d.* Learned to fly privately Aug. 1911, Royal Aero Club certificate No. 127. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as naval cadet, 1897; midshipman on China Station, 1898-1901; landed with naval brigade for relief of Pekin, Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900, as midshipman; Lieut. 1903; Commander and Wing Commander, R.N.A.S. 1914; Wing Capt. 1918; transferred from R.N. to R.A.F. on its formation, 1918; Air Commodore, 1922; Air Vice-Marshal, 1931; Air Marshal, 1933; placed on retired list at own request and emigrated to New Zealand, 1934. Has held following commands: H.M.S. Ark Royal, aircraft carrier, in Dardanelles, 1914-15; No. 1 Wing, R.N.A.S. Dunkirk, 1917; Scottish Group, R.A.F. 1919-21; Egyptian Group, 1924; Mediterranean Area, 1925-29; Coastal Command, 1931-34. Joined R.N.Z.A.F. 1940, with rank of Wing Commander and commanded R.N.Z.A.F. Station, Harewood, 1940-43; Air Commodore, 1943; A.O.C. Southern (Training) Group, 1943-44; A.O.C. Islands Group in Pacific, 1944-45. Has also held following Staff appts.: Experimental Air Armament, R.N.A.S. 1913-14; Assistant Director, Air Dept., Admiralty, 1916; Fleet Aviation Officer, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; Asst. Commandant, R.A.F. Staff College, 1922-24; Director of Equipment, 1929-30. *Address:* Dryfe, Ilam Road, Christchurch, New Zealand.

CLARK-KENNEDY; *see* Kennedy.

CLARK-KENNEDY, Archibald Edmund, M.D. (*Cantab*); F.R.C.P. (London); Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1919; Physician to the London Hospital since 1928; Dean of the London Hospital Medical College since 1937; *s.* of late Rev. A. E. Clark-Kennedy (R.N. retired), Rector of Ewhurst, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Phyllis, *d.* of late Charles Howard Jeffree, Howard Lodge, Clapham Park; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (exhibitioner, scholar); 1st class honours in Natural Science Tripos; received a commission in the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. (5th Territorial Battalion), Aug. 1914, and served as a combatant officer in India, and then in Mesopotamia with I.E.F., D.; returned to England 1917, and obtained diploma of M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; received a commission in R.A.M.C. 1918; served in France as M.O. to 158th Army R.F.A. Brigade; elected a member of the Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Fellow, 1930. *Publications:* Stephen Hales, D.D., F.R.S., an eighteenth century biography, 1929; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering and sailing. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3678; Middleton Cottage and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2323 and 1264. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

CLARKE, Col. Arthur Christopher L. S.; *see* Stanley Clarke.

CLARKE, Austin, M.A.; poet; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Augustine Clarke and Ellen Patten Browne, Dublin. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; University College, Dublin. English Lecturer at University College, Dublin, 1917-1921; Assistant Examiner in Matriculation, National University of Ireland; Assistant Editor of The Argosy Magazine during 1929; National Award for Poetry, Tailteann Games, 1932; Foundation Member of the Irish Academy of Letters, 1932; President of Irish P.E.N., 1939-42; Chairman of Dublin Verse Speaking Society; Chairman of Lyric Theatre Co. *Publications:* The Vengeance of Fionn (poems), 1917; The Fires of Baal (*poems*), 1920; The Sword of the West (poems), 1921; The Cattle-drive in Connaught (poems), 1925; The Son of Learning (a poetic comedy), 1927; Pilgrimage (poems), 1929; The Flame (a verse play), 1930; The Bright Temptation (novel), 1932; The Singing-Men at Cashel (novel), 1936; Collected Poems, 1936; Night and Morning (poems), 1938; Sister Eucharia (a verse play), 1939; Black Fast (a verse play), 1941; As the Crow Flies (a radio verse play), 1943; The Viscount of Blarney and other plays, 1944; First Visit to England (Essays), 1945; The Second Kiss (a poetic comedy), 1946. Numerous reviews in daily, weekly, monthly press, and quarterlies and broadcasts. *Address:* Bridge House, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

CLARKE, Sir Basil, Kt., *cr.* 1923; journalist; Chairman Editorial Services, Ltd. (12 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 3351); *b.* 1879; *s.* of James T. Clarke, Winchfield, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* Alice, *d.* of G. Camden, Hale, Cheshire; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Oxford University. After short banking experience travelled Germany, Bohemia, Austria, etc.; began journalism, 1903; Sub-Editor, 1904, and later Special Correspondent Manchester Guardian; joined staff of Daily Mail as Special Correspondent for North of England, 1910; travelled Canada, U.S., as an emigrant, as Special Commissioner on Emigration; War Correspondent in Flanders, 1914, for Daily Mail; also in Greece, Bulgaria, Rumania, Transylvania, Bessarabia, 1915; Special Commissioner

Mail, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, investigating German blockade, 1916; War Correspondent for Reuters and the Press Association at G.H.Q. British Army, France, during the later battles of the Somme; Director Special Intelligence Branch, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Editor Sheffield Independent, 1919; Director Public Information, Ministry of Health, 1920-3; lent for service as Director of Public Information, Irish Government, Dublin Castle, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Cow-Cake Papers (skit); My Round of the War; many newspaper and magazine articles; music; several songs. *Address:* 14 Blandford Close, N.2. *Club:* Authors'.

CLARKE, Brigadier Bowcher Campbell Senhouse, D.S.O. 1917; B.B.C. since 1941; *b.* 19 April 1882; *s.* of Col. William Senhouse Clarke. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with Bar, Bt. Maj.) commanded 2nd Bn. Worcestershire Regt., 1929-33; Commander 145th (South Midland) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1934-38; Col. 1933; Brigadier, 1937; retired pay, 1938; Hon. Flight-Lt. R.A.F.V.R., 1939; Brig. commanding North Aldershot Area, 1939-41; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Crowthorne, Berks.

CLARKE, Sir Charles Noble Arden, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1941; Governor and C.-in-C. of Sarawak since 1946; *b.* 25 July 1898; *e. s.* of Rev. C. W. Arden Clarke, Bournemouth; *m.* 1924, Georgina Dora Reid; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rossall. Joined Machine Gun Corps, served France, Germany and military mission to Southern Russia, Temporary Captain (despatches), 1917-20; joined Colonial Administrative Service, 1920; Administrative Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1920-33; Acting Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1934-36; Assistant Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1936; Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1937-42; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, 1942-46. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Government House, Kuching, Sarawak.

CLARKE, Ven. Charles Philip Stewart; Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Clarke; *m.* Madeline Harriet, *d.* of J. T. Brooke, Haughton, Shifnal; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells. Head of Ch. Ch. Mission, Poplar, 1901-8; Vicar of Fenton, 1908-11; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1911-16; Rector of Donhead St. Andrew, 1916-32, of North Stoneham, 1932-34; Rector of Trotton, 1934-36; Archdeacon of Chichester, 1934-46: Prebendary of Salisbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Salisbury, 1926. *Publications:* Everyman's Book of Saints, 1914; Church History: from Nero to Constantine, 1920; Short History of the Christian Church, 1929; Saints and Heroes, 1931; The Oxford Movement and After, 1932; The Via Media, 1937; Life of Bishop Chandler, 1939. *Address:* The Chantry, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 2902. *Club:* Authors'.

CLARKE, Douglas, Dean of Faculty of Music, Professor of Music and Director of Conservatorium of Music, McGill University, Montreal, since 1929; *b.* 4 April 1893; *s.* of William Letten Clarke and Elizabeth Blagrove; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Reading (College and Tirbutt Memorial Prizes for music); Christ's College Cambridge. F.R.C.O. 1920 (Turpin Prize); Organ Scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1923-27; Conductor: Male Voice Choir, Philharmonic Society, and Organist Holy Trinity Church, Winnipeg, 1927-29; Founder and Conductor of the Montreal Orchestra since 1930; F.R.C.M. 1936; Mus. B. (Cantab.), 1927: M.A. (Cantab.), 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 677 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Arts; University, Montreal.

CLARKE, Brig. Dudley Wrangel, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1942; *b.* 27 Apr. 1899; *s.* of Sir Ernest Michael Clarke, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1916-1936; Capt., 1929; Major, 1936; Lt.-Col., 1939; Col., 1942; Brig., 1943; General Staff since 1936. With R.F.C. and R.A.F., European War, 1914-18 (War and Victory Medals); Iraq Rebellion, 1920 (Medal and clasp); Palestine Rebellion, 1936 (Bt. Major, Medal and clasp); M.E.F., 1939-40; Norway with N.W.E.F., 1940; Med. Theatre, 1940-1945 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B., Africa Star, Italy medal, U.S. Legion of Merit). *Publications:* occasional contributor to military and sporting periodicals. *Recreations:* travel and the theatre. *Address:* Long Acre, Oxted, Surrey. *Club:* Cavalry.

CLARKE, Edward de Courcy, M.A.; F.G.S. (America); Professor of Geology, University of Western Australia; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Marsden Clarke and Frances Emily Stuart; *m.* 1915; three *s. Educ.:* High School, Napier, N.Z.; University College, Auckland, N.Z. Science master, Auckland Grammar School, N.Z., 1901-5; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of N.Z., 1905-10; Demonstrator in Geology and Biology, University College, Auckland, N.Z., 1910-12; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of Western Australia, 1912-20; Lecturer in charge of geology, University of Western Australia, 1920. *Publications:* part or sole author of about eight bulletins of the Geological Surveys of N.Z. and W.A., of papers on geological subjects; Middle and West Australia in Regionale Geologie der Erde; and elementary text-books of physiography and geology from the Western Australian standpoint. *Address:* University of Western Australia, Perth, W.A.

CLARKE, Edward Henry Scamander, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 21 May 1856; *s.* of late S. H. Clarke of Blackheath. *Educ.:* Blackheath. Entered service of Govt. of India, 1875; extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab; Personal Assistant to Chief Political Officer, Kabul, 1880 (War Medal); Afghan Boundary Commission, Herat, 1884-86; Special Duty, St. Petersburg, 1887; Member of Durand Mission to Kabul, 1893 (Gold Afghan Order of Hurmat); entered Indian Political Dept., 1894; served as Assistant, Under-, and Deputy Secretary in the Foreign Department Secretariat of the Govt. of India; retd., Mar. 1912. *Address:* Kabul House, Bexhill-on-Sea.

CLARKE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Montagu Campbell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 20 November 1885; *m.* 1914, Nancy, *d.* of S. M. Sheppard; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1905; Capt., 1914; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Col., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Deputy Supt. Design Dept., Royal Arsenal, 1933-36; Member Ordnance Committee, 1936-37; Vice-President, 1938; Director of Artillery, 1938; Director-General of Artillery, 1942-1945; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* 69 Beaufort Mansions, S.W.3.

CLARKE, Sir Ernest Michael, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 7 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late T. Wilson Clarke, Hessle, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Madeline, *d.* of late E. B. Gardiner, Carse Grange, Errol; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kensington School. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Long Acre, Oxted, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City of London.

See also Brig. D. W. Clarke.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; M.L.C., J.P.; President of Legislative Council, Victoria, 1923-43; *b.* 1879; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Clarke, Bart., of Victoria; *m.* Nina Cotton; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Melbourne; Exeter College, Oxford. Minister of Lands, Victoria, 1917-19; Minister of Water Supply, 1917-21; Commissioner of Public Works, 1919-23; Vice-Chairman the National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., and Director of Goldsborough Mort & Co.; Director Aus-

tralian Mutual Provident Society (Melbourne); Chairman of the Felton Art Bequest Committee. *Address:* Marne St., South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CLARKE, Sir Fred, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.A. (Oxon); Litt.D.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William Clarke, High Cogges, Witney, Oxon; *m.* 1907, Edith Annie Gillams; five *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Catherine's, Oxford. Senior Master of Method, Diocesan Training College, York, 1903-6; Professor of Education, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1906-11; South African College and Univ. of Cape Town, 1911-29; McGill University, Montreal, 1929-34; Adviser to Overseas Students, Institute of Education, 1935-36; Professor of Education and Director of Institute of Education, University of London, 1936-45; Educational Adviser to National Union of Teachers. *Publications:* A School History of Hampshire; Essays in the Politics of Education; Foundations of History Teaching; Education and Social Change; various contributions to Year-Books and Official Publications, articles, etc. *Address:* 33 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4210. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLARKE, Temporary Brigadier Frederick Arthur Stanley, D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.; The Essex Regiment; *b.* 3 Oct. 1892; *s.* of F. W. Clarke, Bushey, Herts, and A. E. Crees, Prittlewell, Essex; *m.* 1917, Millicent, *d.* of W. Charity, Wallington, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough School; Abroad. Served 10th Bn. London Regt., 1912; Lieut. Essex Regt. 1916; Major, T.A. 1916-20; Capt. Essex Regt. 1925; Bt. Major 1933; Major 1936; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; Lt.-Col. 1942; p.s.c. 1929; General Staff Officer, Small Arms School, 1930-32; D.A.A.G., H.Q. Western Command, 1932-34; G.S.O.2, Nigeria, 1935-38 (Local Lt.-Colonel); Assistant Commandant, Nigeria, 1938-1939 (Local Colonel); Served European War 1914-21, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, India (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Despatches); attached 57th Wildes Rifles, Frontier Force, 1918. *Publications:* Articles in Service Journals; Bertrand Steward Prize Essay 1926; Gold Medal, Royal United Service Institution Essay, 1933. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; O.B.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); Managing Director Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company and Submarine Cables, Ltd.; Director P. and O. and British India S.N. Companies; Chairman Calcutta Tramways; Past Pres. London Chamber of Commerce; Past Pres. of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Great Britain; Member Prime Minister's Advisory Panel of Industrialists on Rearmament, 1938-39; Member Imperial Economic Committee, 1936-37; Member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders; *s.* of George Richard Clarke; *m.* Hilda Geraldine Seymour; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1895; appointed to act as Postmaster-General, Punjab, 1903; joined Ministry of Munitions, 1916, and sent on special deputation to America and Canada; Director General Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1918; represented the Government of India at the International Postal Congress, Madrid, 1920, and Stockholm, 1924, also International Telegraph Congress, Paris, 1925; Servian Order of the Sveti Sava, 1923. *Publications:* The Outcastes, a brief history of the Maghaya Doms; The Post Office of India and its Story. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* 22 Harley House, N.W.1; 7 Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental, Junior Carlton.

CLARKE, Rev. Harold George Michael, M.A. 1925; F.R.S.A.; Rector of Holy Trinity, Marylebone, since 1945; late Secretary to the Christian Frontier Council; *b.* 1898; *s.* of George Herbert Clarke, then second master of Hymer's College, Hull; *m.* 1923, Katherine Beryl, *d.* of late Barry Edward Girling, of Algiers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar). Served with 2nd Field Company R.E. in France, 1918; 1st Class Honours Mathematical Tripos, Pt. 1, 1919, 2nd Class Hons. History Tripos, Pt. 2, 1921; Deacon, 1938; Priest, 1939; Assistant Master and Rowing Coach at Winchester College, 1921-32; Headmaster of Rossall School, 1932-37; Headmaster of Repton School, 1937-44; Hon. Treasurer and Secretary to King Alfred's Training College for Teachers, 1928-32; Chairman, Standing Joint Committee Public and Preparatory Schools, 1940-43; produced various plays of Shakespeare in Hampshire villages for Winchester Strolling Players; lectured in Canada, 1945, at invitation of Canadian Council of Churches. *Clubs:* United University, Reform.

CLARKE, Henry Ashley, C.M.G. 1946; H.M. Minister, Paris, since 1946; *b.* 26 June 1903; *e. s.* of H. H. R. Clarke, M.D.; *m.* 1937, Virginia, *d.* of Edward Bell, New York. *Educ.:* Repton; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1925; served as Third Secretary at Budapest and Warsaw, as Second Secretary at Constantinople, Foreign Office and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, as First Secretary at Tokyo, as Counsellor at Foreign Office and as Minister at Lisbon. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CLARKE, Ven. Herbert Lovell, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Leeds since 1940; Vicar of Horsforth, Leeds, since 1944; *b.* 15 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Archbishop of Melbourne, Most Rev. Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D., D.C.L.; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Mary Fulford, M.A. (*d.* 1946); five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford (Choral Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos). Assistant Missioner, Lady Margaret Church, Walworth, S.E., 1905-8; Curate of Wimbledon, S.W., 1908-1913; Vicar of All Saints, Nottingham, 1913-1923; in Army, 1918-19; 2nd Lieutenant; Vicar of Armley, 1923-33; Rector of Barwick-in-Elmet, 1933-42; Rural Dean of Whitkirk, 1938-43; President, Rotary Club of Leeds, 1934-35. *Address:* Horsforth Vicarage, Leeds. *T.:* Horsforth 2481.

CLARKE, Isabel Constance; *d.* of late Colonel Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke, C.M.G., Royal Artillery, Surveyor General of Ceylon. *Educ.:* Privately. Has travelled in Ceylon, North Africa, Italy, Greece, etc. Resident in Italy for many years, now living in Jamaica. *Publications:* Prisoners' Years, 1912; By the Blue River; The Secret Citadel, 1913; Fine Clay; Only Anne, 1914; Whose Name is Legion, 1915; The Potter's House; Lamp of Destiny, 1916; The Deep Heart; Young Cymbeline, 1917; Children of Eve, 1918; The Elstones, 1919; Julian; Lady Trent's Daughter, 1920; Ursula Finch; Tressider's Sister, 1921; The Light on the Lagoon; Average Cabins, 1922; Carina; Viola Hudson, 1923; Anna Nugent; Children of the Shadow, 1924; The Villa by the Sea; It Happened in Rome, 1925; The Story of Selma, 1926; The Castle of San Salvo; A Case of Conscience, 1927; Strangers of Rome, 1928; We that are Left, 1929; Stepsisters; Italian Adventure, 1930; As the Gentle Rain, 1931; Altar of Sacrifice, 1931; Sea Air, 1932; Decree Nisi, 1932; That Which was Lost, 1933; Feet upon the Mountains, 1933; Laughing Prelude, 1934; Roman Year, 1935; Family Symphony; Silence is Golden, 1936; In an Alpine Valley; Mirella, 1937; Mischief in the Wind, 1938; Cloudy Summits, 1939; The Custody of the Children, 1940; Welcome, 1943; Where the Apple Reddens, 1944; Subject to Authority, 1945; Portrait of Celandine, 1946; numerous articles, short stories, poems, etc.; books of verse—A Window in Whitechapel;

and Nomad Songs in the Vigo Cabinet Series; The Pathway of Dreams; Biography—Haworth Parsonage, 1928; Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1929; Shelley and Byron, 1934; Six Portraits, 1935. *Recreations:* sketching, travelling.

CLARKE, Col. John de W. L.; *see* Lardner-Clarke.

CLARKE, John Joseph, M.A., F.S.S., of Gray's Inn and Northern Circuit; Barrister-at-Law; Legal Member Town Planning Institute; Chairman of Court of Referees and Military Hardship Committee Ministry of Labour and National Service; Special Lecturer in Law of Housing and Planning, Universities of London and Liverpool; the Polytechnic, and Northern Polytechnic, London, and Essex C.C.; Lecturer in Local Government and Law of Land, Polytechnic and L.C.C.; Examiner to Inc. Assoc. of Rating and Valuation Officers and Building Societies' Institute; Member Panel of Extension Lecturers and Tutorial Classes in University of London; *b.* 2 April 1879; o. *s.* of late John Clarke, Fairfield, Liverpool; *m.* Edith, 3rd *d.* of late James Coole, ship-builder, Castletown, I.O.M.; no *c. Educ.:* The University of Liverpool. Finance Staff, Corporation of Liverpool, 1897-1907; Assistant Finance Officer, 1907-11; Finance Officer, 1911-29, University of Liverpool; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; first lecturer in Liverpool in Citizenship, 1902; Local Government, 1909, and special lecturer in Law of Housing and Planning in the Univ. of Liverpool since 1920; Lecturer for the University Extension Board; Member of Council of Town and Country Planning Association. *Publications:* Outlines of Local Govt. 1918 (15th ed. 1946); Outlines of Central Govt. 1919 (10th ed. 1943); Outlines of Industrial and Social Economics, 1920; The Local Govt. of the United Kingdom, 1921 (14th ed. 1946); The Housing Problem, 1920; Social Administration, 1922 (4th ed. 1945); The Re-housing of Slum Dwellers, 1923; Housing in Relation to Public Health and Social Welfare, 1926; The Law of Housing and Planning, 1933 (5th ed. 1946); Public Assistance and Unemployment Assistance, 1934 (2nd ed. 1937); County Councils: Their Powers and Duties, 1939; Outlines of Housing and Planning, 5th ed. 1946; An Introduction to the Law of Public Health, 1946. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4488; 27 Lord Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Central 8270; Shenn Valla, Woolton Road, Wavertree. *T.:* Childwall 1678. *Clubs:* Authors'; Exchange, Liverpool.

CLARKE, John Smith; Member of Glasgow Corporation since 1926; J.P. for County and City of Glasgow; Member Clyde Navigation Trust, Government Board Glasgow School of Art; lecturer and journalist; Member of Royal Commission of Fine Arts, Scotland, since 1930; Vice-Pres., Zoological Society of Glasgow; *b.* 1885. M.P. (Lab.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1929-31; Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform, 1930; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, 1930-33. *Publications:* Satires, Lyrics, and Poems; Pen Pictures of Russia under the Red Terror; Marxism and History; An Epic of Municipalisation; Robert Burns and his Politics; A Scottish Encyclopedia; Circus Parade. *Address:* 2 Walmer Crescent, Ibrox, Glasgow.

CLARKE, Colonel John Thomas, C.B.E., 1919; M.C. (Czechoslovak); *b.* Foxboro, Ontario, 27 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Clarke, both born in England; *m.* 1903, Jessie J. Malcolm; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity Univ., Toronto; McGill University, Montreal. General Practice of Medicine in Toronto, 1897-1906; Associate Coroner for City of Toronto; Permanent Force of Canada, 1906-14 and 1919-1933; Director-General of Medical Services for Canada, 1929-33; served in France, Belgium, England, and Siberia (despatches twice, C.B.E., War Cross Czecho Slovakia); in Permanent Force served in Toronto, Petawawa, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, and Halifax; Director-General St. John Ambulance (Canadian Branch); retired, 1935; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis, and curling. *Address:* 90 Park Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 36992. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau Curling, Ottawa.

CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C.I.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); J.P.; 2nd *s.* of Marshal Neville Clarke of Graiguenoe Park, Tipperary; *b.* 1871; *m.* Evelyn Francis, *d.* of Col. Carden, D.L., of Fishmoyne, Co. Tipperary; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Behar, Eastern Bengal, and Assam; Political Agent in Manipur, 1920-24; retired, 1925; High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1939. *Address:* Boultibrooke, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *T.:* Presteigne 34. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CLARKE, Louis Colville Gray, F.S.A.; Fellow of Trinity Hall: *b.* 2 May 1881; 10th and *y. s.* of Stephenson Clarke and Agnes Maria Bridger; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Curator of the Univ. Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1922-37; Director of Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1937-46; Travelled in Central and South America; to Abyssinia twice and other parts of Africa; excavated in New Mexico, U.S.A. in 1923 and on several occasions in Hungary; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1927-29 and 1938-45; Order of Merit of Hungary; Hon. Fellow of Soc. of Archæological and Historical Arts of Hungary. *Publications:* articles in journals. *Recreations:* interest in all forms of art. *Address:* Leckhampton House, Cambridge. *T.:* 5153. *Clubs:* Bath, Burlington Fine Arts.

CLARKE, Admiral Sir Marshal Llewelyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; D.S.C. 1916; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of late Sir Marshal James Clarke, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1922, Leonora Ina (whom he divorced, 1940), *d.* of J. G. Edwards; two *s. Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N., 1902; served European War, 1914-18. Commodore Malaya, 1936-38; Admiral Supt. Portsmouth, 1940-45; retired, 1945. *Club:* United Service.

CLARKE, Mary Gavin, M.A., LL.D. (Aberdeen); retired; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *d.* of John Clarke, Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen High School for Girls; Aberdeen Univ.; Girton College, Cambridge, Class I. Med. and Mod. Langs. Tripos; Cambridge Training College. After completion of training held research scholarship at Girton College for two periods of a year each; Gamble Prize; taught modern languages for two years at Roedean School, Brighton; acted as assist. to Prof. of English Language and Literature in Aberdeen University, and as assistant examiner to the Central Welsh Board in same subjects; Chief English Mistress, St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Headmistress of Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1914-24; Headmistress of Manchester High School for Girls, 1924-45; Member of Board of Education Committee (Norwood Committee), 1941, on Secondary School Examinations and Curriculum. *Publications:* Sidelights on Teutonic History during the Migration Period; The Headmistress Speaks (joint).

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Matthew John, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Army; Commissioner, Burma; *b.* 19 July 1895; *m.* 1929, Rhona Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Lyons, Lyndhurst, Hobart, Tasmania; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); War of 1939-45, Burma, Assam. *Address:* 135 Macquarie St., Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CLARKE, Rev. Canon Norman Harry, M.A.; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, since 1945; *b.* Sheffield, 31 July 1892; *s.* of Henry Stockdale Clarke; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of W. R. Locke; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sheffield University (B.A. 1st Class Hons.

Maths. 1912); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1930-35; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Southwark Cathedral, 1940-45; Canon Emeritus of Southwark Cathedral since 1945. *Publication:* Thine is the Kingdom, 1941. *Recreations:* reading, education. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Plymouth.

CLARKE, Sir Orme Bigland, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; C.B.E. 1920; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Clarke; *S.* uncle 1932; *m.* 1905, Elfrida, *e. d.* of Alfred Roosevelt, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Was Legal Adviser to Ottoman Government. *Heir: er. s.* Humphrey Orme, *b.* 6 July 1906. *Address:* Bibury Court, Glos. *T.:* Bibury 44. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Oxford and Cambridge.

CLARKE, Percy Selwyn S.; *see* Selwyn Clarke.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Ralph Stephenson, T.D.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) East Grinstead since 1936; Director Stephenson Clarke Ltd.; *b.* 17 August 1892; *e. s.* of Col. Stephenson R. Clarke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Rebekah Mary, *d.* of Gerald Buxton, J.P., Birch Hall, Theydon Bois; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First class honours Natural Science Tripos, 1913; joined Sussex Yeomanry, 1914; served with them during European War in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (wounded); A.D.C. Southern Command, 1918; Bt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1938; re-employed as Lt.-Col. R.A. 1939; Overseas, July 1941; served in Iraq, Iran, and Sicily (despatches); returned from C.M.F. May 1944. Member of East Sussex County Council since 1934. *Address:* 27 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5582; Hoathly Hill, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 54. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Carlton.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Mar. 1876; *s.* of George Richard Clarke, indigo planter, Bengal; *m.* 1906, Edith Johns, *d.* of Andrew Johns of Glencoe, Shortlands, Kent; one *d.* Joined Indian Police, 1900; Assistant Inspector-General, Bengal, 1910; Deputy Commissioner, Calcutta, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1915-22. *Address:* Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Oriental.

CLARKE, Col. Reginald Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Clarke, The Warren, Ewhurst, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Henry Seymour Hoare, Bramhope, Torquay; (*s.* killed in action Sept. 1942) two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); retired, 1928. *Address:* The Corner House, Shorncliffe Rd., Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2719. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert Joyce, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Clarke, Abingdon; *m.* 1946, Muriel Dorothy, *widow* of Ernest Roland Davies. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Cuttlebrook, Thame, Oxon.

CLARKE, Major Sir Rupert William John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; M.B.E. 1943; late Irish Guards; *b.* 5 Nov. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Florence (who *m.* 2nd, 1928, 5th Marquess of Headfort, *q.v.*), *d.* of James Partridge Tucker of Devonshire; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Clubs:* Lansdowne, Ski Club of Great Britain.

See also H. S. Carslaw, Bt. Col. C. Gerard, Sir R. W. Knox.

CLARKE, Rev. Septimus J. C.; *see* Childs-Clarke.

CLARKE, Stephenson Robert, C.B. 1911; J.P.; LL.D. Leeds; *b.* 28 June 1862; *e. s.* of Stephenson Clarke (*d.* 1891), of Croydon Lodge, Croydon, and Brook House, West Hoathly, Sussex, and Agnes Maria Clarke, *d.* of Charles Bridger of Ashurst; *m.* 1st, 1890, Edith Gertrude (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Joseph Godman, D.L., J.P., Park Hatch, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Constance Gwendoline, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Robert Bellamy, D.S.O., Royal Sussex Regt., and *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Borton, Welch Regt. *Educ.:* Winchester. Gazetted to Royal Sussex Light Infantry Militia, 1880; served S.A. War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); Hon. Major in Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. and Honorary Colonel (retired) commanding 3rd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, 1906-12; High Sheriff, Sussex, 1915; Master of the Clothworkers' Company, 1924. *Recreations:* horticulture, fishing, stalking, and hunting. *Address:* Borde Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex; Binstead House, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Haywards Heath 28, Ryde 2152. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

See also Col. R. S. Clarke.

CLARKE, Rev. Sydney Herbert, Headmaster, S. John's College, Johannesburg, since 1935; Member of Joint Matriculation Board, Universities of South Africa, since 1936, Chairman, 1943-44; *b.* 7 May 1894; *s.* of late Joseph Clarke; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. Preparatory schoolmaster, 3 years; deacon, 1919; priest, 1920; assistant master and chaplain, Tonbridge School, Kent, 1919-34. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, etc. *Address:* S. John's College, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* Johannesburg 43-2034.

CLARKE, Temp. Brig. Terence Hugh, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 17 Feb. 1904; *s.* of late Col. Hugh Clarke, A.M., and Mrs. Hugh Clarke, Bunces, Ascot; *m.* 1928, Eileen Armistead, Hopelands, Woodville, N.Z.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Gloucestershire Regt., 1924; served with Gloucestershire Regt. in India and China till 1930; transferred to R.A.O.C., 1933; Adjutant R.A.O.C., 1937-1939; A.D.O.S. 49th Div., 1940, and proceeded to Norway; A.D.O.S. 1st Div., 1940-1941; D.D.O.S. 1st Army in North Africa, 1942-43; D.D.O.S. 2nd Army, 1943-44; contested (L.) Pudsey and Otley Division, Yorkshire, 1945. *Recreations:* rugby—Harlequins and Army; boxing, Heavyweight Army Team; sailing. *Address:* Hartshorn, Ash, Surrey. *T.:* Ashvale 2312. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Sir Thomas Basil; *see* Clarke, Sir Basil.

CLARKE, Colonel Thomas Cecil Arthur, D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1945; A.M.I.A.E.; Royal Tank Regt.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Cecil Clarke, Hampstead; *m.* 1932, Dorothy Leslie-Spinks, Bournemouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. In Regular Army since 1917; served European War, 1917-19 (wounded); War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches thrice, wounded). *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLARKE, Tom, author, journalist, and broadcaster; F.J.I.; Editorial adviser Hulton's news services, London, since 1942; Freeman and Liveryman City of London (Stationers and Newspaper Makers); *b.* Bolton, 6 June 1884; *m.* Elsie Waddington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton School; Ruskin Hall, Oxford. Reporter, Lewisham Journal, 1902, South China Morning Post, Hong-Kong, 1903; Special Correspondent London Daily Mail and Chicago Tribune in French Indo-China during cruise of Baltic Fleet in Russo-Japanese War; visited China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, and Russia, 1903-6; Manchester (Evening Chronicle), 1907; London News Editor Daily Sketch, 1909; foreign staff Daily Mail, 1911; Night News Editor, 1913; appointed News Editor by late Lord Northcliffe on return from Army, 1919; sent to U.S.A. and Canada by Lord Northcliffe to study newspaper methods, 1920; Assistant Editor, The Herald, Melbourne, Australia,

and Nomad Songs in the Vigo Cabinet Series; The Pathway of Dreams; Biography—Haworth Parsonage, 1928; Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1929; Shelley and Byron, 1934; Six Portraits, 1935. *Recreations:* sketching, travelling.

CLARKE, Col. John de W. L.; *see* Lardner-Clarke.

CLARKE, John Joseph, M.A., F.S.S., of Gray's Inn and Northern Circuit; Barrister-at-Law; Legal Member Town Planning Institute; Chairman of Court of Referees and Military Hardship Committee Ministry of Labour and National Service; Special Lecturer in Law of Housing and Planning, Universities of London and Liverpool; the Polytechnic, and Northern Polytechnic, London, and Essex C.C.; Lecturer in Local Government and Law of Land, Polytechnic and L.C.C.; Examiner to Inc. Assoc. of Rating and Valuation Officers and Building Societies' Institute; Member Panel of Extension Lecturers and Tutorial Classes in University of London; *b.* 2 April 1879; *o. s.* of late John Clarke, Fairfield, Liverpool; *m.* Edith, 3rd *d.* of late James Coole, ship-builder, Castletown, I.O.M.; no *c. Educ.:* The University of Liverpool. Finance Staff, Corporation of Liverpool, 1897-1907; Assistant Finance Officer, 1907-11; Finance Officer, 1911-29, University of Liverpool; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; first lecturer in Liverpool in Citizenship, 1902; Local Government, 1909, and special lecturer in Law of Housing and Planning in the Univ. of Liverpool since 1920; Lecturer for the University Extension Board; Member of Council of Town and Country Planning Association. *Publications:* Outlines of Local Govt. 1918 (15th ed. 1946); Outlines of Central Govt. 1919 (10th ed. 1943); Outlines of Industrial and Social Economics, 1920; The Local Govt. of the United Kingdom, 1921 (14th ed. 1946); The Housing Problem, 1920; Social Administration, 1922 (4th ed. 1945); The Re-housing of Slum Dwellers, 1923; Housing in Relation to Public Health and Social Welfare, 1926; The Law of Housing and Planning, 1933 (5th ed. 1946); Public Assistance and Unemployment Assistance, 1934 (2nd ed. 1937); County Councils: Their Powers and Duties, 1939; Outlines of Housing and Planning, 5th ed. 1946; An Introduction to the Law of Public Health, 1946. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4488; 27 Lord Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Central 8270; Shenn Valla, Woolton Road, Wavertree. *T.:* Childwall 1678. *Clubs:* Authors'; Exchange, Liverpool.

CLARKE, John Smith; Member of Glasgow Corporation since 1926; J.P. for County and City of Glasgow; Member Clyde Navigation Trust, Government Board Glasgow School of Art; lecturer and journalist; Member of Royal Commission of Fine Arts, Scotland, since 1930; Vice-Pres., Zoological Society of Glasgow; *b.* 1885. M.P. (Lab.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1929-31; Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform, 1930; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, 1930-33. *Publications:* Satires, Lyrics, and Poems; Pen Pictures of Russia under the Red Terror; Marxism and History; An Epic of Municipalisation; Robert Burns and his Politics; A Scottish Encyclopedia; Circus Parade. *Address:* 2 Walmer Crescent, Ibrox, Glasgow.

CLARKE, Colonel John Thomas, C.B.E., 1919; M.C. (Czechoslovak); *b.* Foxboro, Ontario, 27 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Clarke, both born in England; *m.* 1903, Jessie J. Malcolm; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity Univ., Toronto; McGill University, Montreal. General Practice of Medicine in Toronto, 1897-1906; Associate Coroner for City of Toronto; Permanent Force of Canada, 1906-14 and 1919-1933; Director-General of Medical Services for Canada, 1929-33; served in France, Belgium, England, and Siberia (despatches twice, C.B.E., War Cross Czecho Slovakia); in Permanent Force served in Toronto, Petawawa, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, and Halifax; Director-General St. John Ambulance (Canadian Branch); retired, 1935; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis, and curling. *Address:* 90 Park Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 36992. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau Curling, Ottawa.

CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C.I.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); J.P.; 2nd *s.* of Marshal Neville Clarke of Graiguenoe Park, Tipperary; *b.* 1871; *m.* Evelyn Francis, *d.* of Col. Carden, D.L., of Fishmoyne, Co. Tipperary; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Behar, Eastern Bengal, and Assam; Political Agent in Manipur, 1920-24; retired, 1925; High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1939. *Address:* Boultibrooke, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *T.:* Presteigne 34. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CLARKE, Louis Colville Gray, F.S.A.; Fellow of Trinity Hall; *b.* 2 May 1881; 10th and *y. s.* of Stephenson Clarke and Agnes Maria Bridger; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Curator of the Univ. Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1922-37; Director of Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1937-46; Travelled in Central and South America; to Abyssinia twice and other parts of Africa; excavated in New Mexico, U.S.A. in 1923 and on several occasions in Hungary; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1927-29 and 1938-45; Order of Merit of Hungary; Hon. Fellow of Soc. of Archæological and Historical Arts of Hungary. *Publications:* articles in journals. *Recreations:* interest in all forms of art. *Address:* Leckhampton House, Cambridge. *T.:* 5153. *Clubs:* Bath, Burlington Fine Arts.

CLARKE, Admiral Sir Marshal Llewelyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; D.S.C. 1916; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of late Sir Marshal James Clarke, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1922, Leonora Ina (whom he divorced, 1940), *d.* of J. G. Edwards; two *s. Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N., 1902; served European War, 1914-18. Commodore Malaya, 1936-38; Admiral Supt. Portsmouth, 1940-45; retired, 1945. *Club:* United Service.

CLARKE, Mary Gavin, M.A., LL.D. (Aberdeen); retired; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *d.* of John Clarke, Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen High School for Girls; Aberdeen Univ.; Girton College, Cambridge, Class I. Med. and Mod. Langs. Tripos; Cambridge Training College. After completion of training held research scholarship at Girton College for two periods of a year each; Gamble Prize; taught modern languages for two years at Roedean School, Brighton; acted as assist. to Prof. of English Language and Literature in Aberdeen University, and as assistant examiner to the Central Welsh Board in same subjects; Chief English Mistress, St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Headmistress of Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1914-24; Headmistress of Manchester High School for Girls, 1924-45; Member of Board of Education Committee (Norwood Committee), 1941, on Secondary School Examinations and Curriculum. *Publications:* Sidelights on Teutonic History during the Migration Period; The Headmistress Speaks (joint).

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Matthew John, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Army; Commissioner, Burma; *b.* 19 July 1895; *m.* 1929, Rhona Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Lyons, Lyndhurst, Hobart, Tasmania; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); War of 1939-45, Burma, Assam. *Address:* 135 Macquarie St., Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CLARKE, Rev. Canon Norman Harry, M.A.; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, since 1945; *b.* Sheffield, 31 July 1892; *s.* of Henry Stockdale Clarke; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of W. R. Locke; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sheffield University (B.A. 1st Class Hons.

Maths. 1912); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1930-35; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Southwark Cathedral, 1940-45; Canon Emeritus of Southwark Cathedral since 1945. *Publication:* Thine is the Kingdom, 1941. *Recreations:* reading, education. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Plymouth.

CLARKE, Sir Orme Bigland, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; C.B.E. 1920; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Clarke; *S.* uncle 1932; *m.* 1905, Elfrida, *e. d.* of Alfred Roosevelt, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Was Legal Adviser to Ottoman Government. *Heir: cr. s.* Humphrey Orme, *b.* 6 July 1906. *Address:* Bibury Court, Glos. *T.:* Bibury 44. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Oxford and Cambridge.

CLARKE, Percy Selwyn S.; *see* Selwyn Clarke.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Ralph Stephenson, T.D.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) East Grinstead since 1936; Director Stephenson Clarke Ltd.; *b.* 17 August 1892; *e. s.* of Col. Stephenson R. Clarke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Rebekah Mary, *d.* of Gerald Buxton, J.P., Birch Hall, Theydon Bois; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First class honours Natural Science Tripos, 1913; joined Sussex Yeomanry, 1914; served with them during European War in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (wounded); A.D.C. Southern Command, 1918; Bt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1938; re-employed as Lt.-Col. R.A. 1939; Overseas, July 1941; served in Iraq, Iran, and Sicily (despatches); returned from C.M.F. May 1944. Member of East Sussex County Council since 1934. *Address:* 27 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5582; Hoathly Hill, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 54. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Carlton.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Mar. 1876; *s.* of George Richard Clarke, indigo planter, Bengal; *m.* 1906, Edith Johns, *d.* of Andrew Johns of Glencoe, Shortlands, Kent; one *d.* Joined Indian Police, 1900; Assistant Inspector-General, Bengal, 1910; Deputy Commissioner, Calcutta, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1915-22. *Address:* Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Oriental.

CLARKE, Col. Reginald Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Clarke, The Warren, Ewhurst, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Henry Seymour Hoare, Bramhope, Torquay; (*s.* killed in action Sept. 1942) two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); retired, 1928. *Address:* The Corner House, Shorncliffe Rd., Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2719. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert Joyce, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Clarke, Abingdon; *m.* 1946, Muriel Dorothy, *widow* of Ernest Roland Davies. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Cuttlebrook, Thame, Oxon.

CLARKE, Major Sir Rupert William John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; M.B.E. 1943; late Irish Guards; *b.* 5 Nov. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Florence (who *m.* 2nd, 1928, 5th Marquess of Headfort, *q.v.*), *d.* of James Partridge Tucker of Devonshire; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Clubs:* Lansdowne, Ski Club of Great Britain.

See also H. S. Carslaw, Bt. Col. C. Gerard, Sir R. W. Knox.

CLARKE, Rev. Septimus J. C.; *see* Childs-Clarke.

CLARKE, Stephenson Robert, C.B. 1911; J.P.; LL.D. Leeds; *b.* 28 June 1862; *e. s.* of Stephenson Clarke (*d.* 1891), of Croydon Lodge, Croydon, and Brook House, West Hoathly, Sussex, and Agnes Maria Clarke, *d.* of Charles Bridger of Ashurst; *m.* 1st, 1890, Edith Gertrude (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Joseph Godman, D.L., J.P., Park Hatch, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Constance Gwendoline, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Robert Bellamy, D.S.O., Royal Sussex Regt., and *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Borton, Welch Regt. *Educ.:* Winchester. Gazetted to Royal Sussex Light Infantry Militia, 1880; served S.A. War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); Hon. Major in Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. and Honorary Colonel (retired) commanding 3rd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, 1906-12; High Sheriff, Sussex, 1915; Master of the Clothworkers' Company, 1924. *Recreations:* horticulture, fishing, stalking, and hunting. *Address:* Borde Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex; Binstead House, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Haywards Heath 28, Ryde 2152. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

See also Col. R. S. Clarke.

CLARKE, Rev. Sydney Herbert, Headmaster, S. John's College, Johannesburg, since 1935; Member of Joint Matriculation Board, Universities of South Africa, since 1936, Chairman, 1943-44; *b.* 7 May 1894; *s.* of late Joseph Clarke; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. Preparatory schoolmaster, 3 years; deacon, 1919; priest, 1920; assistant master and chaplain, Tonbridge School, Kent, 1919-34. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, etc. *Address:* S. John's College, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* Johannesburg 43-2034.

CLARKE, Temp. Brig. Terence Hugh, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 17 Feb. 1904; *s.* of late Col. Hugh Clarke, A.M., and Mrs. Hugh Clarke, Bunces, Ascot; *m.* 1928, Eileen Armistead, Hopelands, Woodville, N.Z.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Gloucestershire Regt., 1924; served with Gloucestershire Regt. in India and China till 1930; transferred to R.A.O.C., 1933; Adjutant R.A.O.C., 1937-1939; A.D.O.S. 49th Div., 1940, and proceeded to Norway; A.D.O.S. 1st Div., 1940-1941; D.D.O.S. 1st Army in North Africa, 1942-43; D.D.O.S. 2nd Army, 1943-44; contested (L.) Pudsey and Otley Division, Yorkshire, 1945. *Recreations:* rugby—Harlequins and Army; boxing, Heavyweight Army Team; sailing. *Address:* Hartshorn, Ash, Surrey. *T.:* Ashvale 2312. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Sir Thomas Basil; *see* Clarke, Sir Basil.

CLARKE, Colonel Thomas Cecil Arthur, D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1945; A.M.I.A.E.; Royal Tank Regt.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Cecil Clarke, Hampstead; *m.* 1932, Dorothy Leslie-Spinks, Bournemouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. In Regular Army since 1917; served European War, 1917-19 (wounded); War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches thrice, wounded). *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLARKE, Tom, author, journalist, and broadcaster; F.J.I.; Editorial adviser Hulton's news services, London, since 1942; Freeman and Liveryman City of London (Stationers and Newspaper Makers); *b.* Bolton, 6 June 1884; *m.* Elsie Waddington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton School; Ruskin Hall, Oxford. Reporter, Lewisham Journal, 1902, South China Morning Post, Hong-Kong, 1903; Special Correspondent London Daily Mail and Chicago Tribune in French Indo-China during cruise of Baltic Fleet in Russo-Japanese War; visited China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, and Russia, 1903-6; Manchester (Evening Chronicle), 1907; London News Editor Daily Sketch, 1909; foreign staff Daily Mail, 1911; Night News Editor, 1913; appointed News Editor by late Lord Northcliffe on return from Army, 1919; sent to U.S.A. and Canada by Lord Northcliffe to study newspaper methods, 1920; Assistant Editor, The Herald, Melbourne, Australia,

1923-26; Managing Editor, Daily News, London, 1926, and then Editor and Director, News Chronicle, till 1933; Adviser to Berlingske Tidende, Copenhagen, 1934; with Australian Test Team (for Daily Mail), 1934; Director of Practical Journalism, London University, 1935-46; Reynolds News columnist, 1936-42; revisited Australia for Sydney Sun, 1936; Deputy Director, News Division, Ministry of Information, 1930-40; special representative of Hulton Press in South America, 1941-42; Broadcast Weekly Letter from London on B.B.C. Latin-American service, 1942-46. *Publications:* My Northcliffe Diary, 1931; Marriage at 6 A.M. (an Australian retrospect), 1934; Brian (the story of a happy lad), 1935; Round the World with Tom Clarke, 1937; My Lloyd George Diary, 1939; The Word of An Englishman (South America), 1943; The Devonshire Club (history), 1944; Journalism, 1946. *Address:* Trevone, Green Dene, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 3260. *Clubs:* Savage, Devonshire, Press.

CLARKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Travers (Edwards), G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Jordan, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Irene, *widow* of Captain S. G. Roe, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, and *y. d.* of late John Woodrow Cross, 15 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches fourteen times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., Lieut.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.); Legion d'honneur, Croix de Commandeur; Order of White Eagle (2nd Class); Serbia, 1916; Grand Cross of White Eagle, Serbia, 1918; Grand Officer, Crown of Belgium; Grand Officer, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Croix de Guerre (with palm), France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Officer of Military Order of Aviz, Portugal; American Distinguished Service Order; Quartermaster-Gen. to the British Armies in France, 1917-19; Quartermaster-General to the Forces and member of the Army Council, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926; Col. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1923-41; Deputy Chairman and Chief Administrator to the British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, William Fayal; *b.* 12 May 1855; *s.* of Dr. Dougan Clarke. *Educ.:* private schools, Indianapolis; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.; *m.* 1902, Katharine Strickland. Assistant Editor St. Nicholas, 1878; Associate Editor, 1893; Editor 1905. *Address:* The Century Co., Union Square, New York; 171 West 71st Street, New York. *Clubs:* Aldine, Players, New York.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. William Gay, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 16 July 1869. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

CLARKE, William John, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 13 March 1857; *s.* of John Clarke of Haddenham, Bucks, and Plymouth, and Eliza Heybourn; *m.* Annie Georgina, *d.* of late Joseph Godfrey of Plymouth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Clewer House School, Windsor; served articles. Entered Civil Service (department of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty), 1882; served at Devonport, Portsmouth, Gosport, and Bermuda; Superintending Civil Engineer of H.M. Naval Establishments at Malta, 1894; and afterwards at Chatham, The Admiralty, and Devonport, until 1912; an Assistant Director of Works at the Admiralty, 1912, and later a Deputy Director of Works; retired, 1919; formerly M.Inst.C.E. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* Wayside, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* 3395.

CLARKE, Rev. William Kemp Lowther, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1945; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1943; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Lowther Clarke, late Archbishop of Melbourne; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Henry William Fulford, late Dean of Clare College, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Class. Tripos, 1902; 1st class Theol. Tripos, 1904; Carus Greek Testament prize, 1903; Jeremie Septuagint prize, 1903; Fellow of Jesus College, 1904-8; Curate of St. Matthew's, Moorfields, Bristol, 1904-6; Rector of Harlton, Cambridge, 1906-8; Rector of Cavendish, Suffolk, 1908-15; Editorial Secretary of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1915-44; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1942-1943; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919; D.D. Cambridge, 1925. *Publications:* St. Basil the Great, 1913; The Lausiac History of Palladius, 1918; The Ascetic Works of St. Basil, 1925; New Testament Problems, 1929; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Divine Humanity, 1936; The First Epistle of Clement, 1937; Eighteenth Century Piety, 1944. *Address:* 4 Vicars' Close, Chichester.

CLARKE, Hon. William Lionel Russell, M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Sir William John Clarke, Bt., and Janet Marion Clarke; *m.* 1908, Florence Douglas, 3rd *d.* of Col. Henry Douglas Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford. Served European War as Lieutenant in Field Artillery of Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-1919; a representative of Southern Province in Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 249 Domain Road, South Yarra, S.E.1, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Melbourne, Royal Automobile, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne; Moonee Valley Racing.

CLARKSON, Lt.-Col. Bertie St. John, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Col. T. H. Clarkson; *m.* 1898, Constance Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst and *widow* of Lt. E. C. A. Paston-Cooper, R.N.; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Assist. Instructor and Comdt. Mtd. Infantry School, India, 1901-5; D.A.A.G. India, 1912-14; served Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKSON, Mabel, C.B.E. 1931; J.P.; Town Councillor, Norwich, 1912-23, and since 1926; *d.* of Richard Clarkson, Solicitor, Calne, Wilts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Poor Law Guardian, 1905-30; Sheriff of Norwich, 1928-29; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1930-31. *Address:* 5 Mount Pleasant, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1954.

CLARKSON, Randolph Norman Macgregor, J.P. County of Stafford; M.A.; Stipendiary Magistrate, Staffordshire Potteries (Stoke-upon-Trent) since 1939; *b.* 8 May 1889; *o. c.* of Dr. Thomas James Randolph Clarkson, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Gwendolyn Grace, *y. d.* of Joseph Franks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, New Street, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. 1911. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914; Oxford Circuit; served European War with M.T.R.A.S.C., France, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Colton Lodge, Colton, near Rugeley, Staffs. *T.:* Rugeley 247.

CLAUDEL, Paul; *b.* Villeneuve-sur-Fère, 6 Aug. 1868; *m.* Reine Saint-Marie Perrin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis-le-Grand. Vice-Consul, New York, 1893; Consul at Fou-Tchéou, 1899; First Secretary, Pekin, 1906; Consul at Prague, 1909; Consul-General at Frankfurt, 1911; Hamburg, 1913; Minister at Rio-de-Janeiro, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; Ambassador at Tokio, 1921-26; at Washington, 1927-33; to Belgium, 1933-35. *Publications:* Agamemnon, trad. 1906; Connaissance de l'Est, 1900; L'Arbre, 1900-1; L'Otage; Cette Heure qui est entre le printemps et l'été; Art poétique; L'Echange; Partage de Midi; Tête d'or; Le Répos du septième jour; La jeune fille Violaine; La Ville; Cinq grandes Odes; Le Pain dur; Le Père

humilié; La Nuit de Noel, 1914; Corona benignitatis; Vers Exil; L'Annonce faite à Marie; Poèmes d'été; Poèmes de guerre; L'Ours et la lune; Feuilles de Saints; Les Euménides d'Eschylle; Un Poète regarde la Croix; L'Epée et le Miroir; Le Soulier de satin; Seigneur, apprenez-nous à prier, etc. *Address:* Chateau de Brangues Morestel (Isère), France; 11 boulevard Lannes, Paris XVIIe.

CLAUGHTON, Harold, C.B.E.1923; M.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; Principal, Univ. of London; *b.* 28 Sept.1882; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, Canon Residentiary of Worcester, and Henrietta, *d.* of Capt. Edmond St. John Mildmay; *g.s.* of 1st Bishop of St. Albans and Hon. Julia Susannah, *sister* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *m.* 1913, Helen Henriette, *d.* of late Sir George Henschel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Ran in half-mile for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1905; Assistant Officer in charge, Imperial Record Dept., Government of India, 1906-11; writing, journalism, 1912-14; Military Intelligence Dept., War Office, 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919-20; Secretary, Disposal Board, 1920-23; Financial Officer and Secretary to the Senate, University of London, 1924-29; Clerk of the University Court, 1929-1941; Acting Principal, 1941-43; Private Secretary to Minister of Information, Sept. 1939-Jan. 1940. *Address:* 12 Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 3550. *Club:* United University.

CLAUSE, William Lionel; Painter; Honorary Secretary, New English Art Club; *b.* Middleton, Lancs, 7 May 1887; *s.* of William H. and Minna Clause; *m.* Lucy, *e. d.* of Professor R. A. Sampson, late Astronomer Royal of Scotland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. Art education, Slade School under Professor Fred. Brown and Professor Henry Tonks; seven drawings acquired by the Contemporary Art Society; represented by three works in Manchester, two in Bradford, one in Leamington, one in Carlisle; several works acquired for the War Artists National Gallery by the Artists' Advisory Committee. *Address:* 16 New End Square, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts. [*Died* 9 *Sept.* 1946.

CLAUSON, Sir Gerard Leslie Makins, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1940; *b.* 28 April 1891; *e. s.* of late Major Sir John Eugene Clauson, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Honor Emily Mary, *d.* of late Ernest Innis Husey, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1911; Hall-Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1913; James Mew Arabic Scholar, 1920; 2nd Lt. 7th Som. L.I. 1914; transferred to General List, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; Capt. General Staff (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre with Palms); 2nd Class Clerk, Board of Inland Revenue, Sept. 1914; transferred to Colonial Office on retirement from Army, 1919; Principal, 1920; Assist. Secretary, 1934: departmental adviser to the U.K. Delegation to the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, the Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933, the Imperial Conference, 1937, and the Hot Springs Conference, 1943; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Recreations:* archæology and Oriental languages. *Address:* 25 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 4763. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAVERING, Sir Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1941; an honorary adviser, National Savings Committee; Hon. Organising Director of the Conservative and Unionist Films Association; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of Isaac Clavering; *m.* 1913, May Muriel Harris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private. Director of Companies; Member of the London County Council S.E. St. Pancras, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 2 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6249; The Tiled House, Ham Manor, Angmering. *T.:* Rustington 173. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CLAVERING, Colonel N. W. N.; *see* Napier-Clavering.

CLAXTON, Rt. Rev. Charles R.; *see* Warrington, Bishop of.

CLAXTON, Thomas Folkes, F.R.A.S.; *b.* London, 29 Apr. 1874; *s.* of J. D. Claxton, of Newmarket and London, and Ellen Folkes; *m.* 1899, Dora Curwen Westray. *Educ.:* Colfe Grammar School. Joined Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1890; Assistant Director, Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 1895; Director 1896: Director, Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong, 1912-32; Hon. Sec. Mauritius Meteorological Society, 1896-1911; Member and Hon. Sec. Board of Directors, Mauritius Institute and Museum, 1903-11; Member of Committee of Primary Instruction, 1908-11; J.P. 1913-32; Assistant Cable Censor, 1914; Deputy, 1917; Acting, 1918; Member of International Commissions for the Exploration of the Upper Air, Maritime Meteorology, Terrestrial Magnetism till 1932; President, Conference of Directors of Far Eastern Weather Services, Hong Kong, 1930. *Publications:* Annual Mag. and Met. Observations, Mauritius, 1896-1910; Seismological Observations, 1898-1910; Magnetic Survey, Pamplemousses, Proc. R.S. London, vol. 76, 1905; Climate of Pamplemousses, 8th International Geographic Congress; The Climate of Hong-Kong; The Winds of Hong-Kong; Isotyphs for the Far East, 1932; several papers on Cyclones in the S. Indian Ocean, etc. *Address:* Queen's Hotel, Ramsey, I.O.Man. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CLAY, Charles Felix, M.A.; for many years Chairman of R. Clay & Sons, Ltd., printers, London and Bungay; *b.* Cambridge, 5 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late C. J. Clay, for many years printer to the University of Cambridge, and Emily Jane, *d.* of W. Eady of Campsbourne; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d.* of Col. C. J. Mead, Bengal Artillery and Indian Staff Corps; two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, E. Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Associated with the Cambridge University Press at Cambridge and in London, 1884-1925; sole Manager of the London publishing house of the Press from 1905; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923-25; Chairman of the Publishers' Employment Circle, 1919-20, and of the Book Trade Employers' Federation, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary Amateur Fencing Association, 1900-5, and of the Epée Club, 1901-5; Cambridge Borough Alderman, 1926; Master of the Stationers and Newspaper Makers Company, 1938. *Publications:* Secrets of the Sword, translated from the original French of Baron de Bazancourt, 1900. *Recreations:* fencing, bee-keeping. *Address:* Upton House, 11 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3946.

CLAY, Charles Travis, C.B. 1944; Hon. Litt.D.; F.S.A., Librarian, House of Lords, since 1922: *b.* 30 July 1885; *y. s.* of late John William Clay of Rastrick House, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, Hon. Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Robson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class History. Assistant private secretary to Marquis of Crewe at Colonial Office, 1909-10, and at India Office, 1910-14; Assistant Librarian, House of Lords, 1914-22; Lieut. Devon. Yeo.; Major, Territorial Army Reserve; served European War (despatches twice, D.A.Q.M.G.). *Address:* 11 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Brooks's.

CLAY, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Clay of Holly Bush Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Press of Reymerstone Hall, Norfolk, and Clifton, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; practised as a Barrister at the Chancery Bar till 1915, when he received a temporary commission (relinquished 1923) in the army; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. War Office, 1916-23 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923-33; Secretary,

Gardner's Trust for the Blind, 1924-39. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Berry Hall, Great Walsingham, Norfolk. *T.:* Walsingham 267. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLAY, Geoffrey Fletcher, C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1936; M.C.; Agricultural Adviser to Sec. of State for Colonies since 1946; *b.* 1895. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (B.Sc.Agric.). Served European War, 1914-19. 5th Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (M.C.); Agricultural Officer, Uganda, 1924-44; Director of Agriculture, Uganda, 1939-44; Development Adviser for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1944-46. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1.

CLAY, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.A.; M.Com.; Hon. D.Sc. Cape Town; Warden of Nuffield College, Oxford, since 1944; *b.* 1883; *s.* of James Henry Clay of Bradford and Elizabeth Bulmer; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; University Coll. Oxford. Warden of Neighbour Guild Settlement, Sheffield, 1907-9; Lecturer for Workers' Educational Tutorial Classes under the Universities of Leeds, London, and Oxford, 1909-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-19; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1919-21; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, Manchester, 1922-27; Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester, 1927-30; Economic Adviser to Bank of England, 1930-44; special Industrial Correspondent of New York Evening Post, 1920-21; Member of Economic and Wage Commission, South Africa, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1931. *Publications:* Economics, an Introduction for the General Reader, 1916; The Problem of Industrial Relations, 1929; Post-War Unemployment Problem, 1929. *Address:* 17 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Cruising.

CLAY, Sir Henry Felix, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1841; Technical Director, McLellan and Partners; Consulting Engineers; *b.* 8 Feb. 1909; *s.* of Sir Felix Clay, 5th Bt., and Rachel, *cr. d.* of Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Mary, *yr. d.* of Dr. R. H. Paramore, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Henry, *b.* 2 June 1940. *Address:* Inholms, Wood Street Green, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Normandy 2130. *Club:* United University.

See also Sir A. L. and Sir J. R. Hobhouse.

CLAY, Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.B.; F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 6 Victoria Square, Newcastle on Tyne.

CLAY, Sir Joseph Miles, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Arthur Lloyd Clay, I.C.S., Cambridge; *m.* 1906, Edith Marguerite Florence, *d.* of E. T. Hall, F.R.I.B.A., Dulwich; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester: New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1905; became Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1911; Deputy-Commissioner, Garhwal, 1913; Magistrate and Collector, Cawnpore, 1921; Deputy Commissioner Naini Tal, 1925; Secretary to Government, U.P., 1929; Chief Secretary to Government of United Provinces 1931-35; Finance Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces, 1935-37; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1937-42. *Address:* Trowswell, Goudhurst, Kent. *T.:* Goudhurst 49.

CLAY, Reginald S., B.A., D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; Research Physicist at United Kingdom Optical Co., Mill Hill; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of Eustace Tilly, C.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. John's College, Cambridge, 21st Wrangler, 1892; B.Sc. London, 1889; D.Sc. London, 1901. Master at Mill Hill School, 1892-94; Head of Physics Department, Birkbeck College; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1900-2; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N., 1902-31; Secretary, Association of Technical Institutions, 1907-11; President of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1937-38. *Publications:* Practical Exercises in Light, Treatise on Practical Light; (with T. H. Court) History of the Microscope. *Address:* Eskdale, Fortis Green, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 5070.

CLAYE, Andrew Moynihan; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Leeds; *b.* Brigg, Lincolnshire, 18 July 1896; *o. s.* of Rev. Arthur Needham Claye and late Ada Augusta, *d.* of Captain Andrew Moynihan, V.C.; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Elaine, *yr. d.* of Dr. C. H. Knowles, Garforth, Leeds; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Leeds School of Medicine. Served European War as Lieutenant in the 4th Dorset Regt. in India and Mesopotamia; Prosector in Anatomy, University of Leeds, 1922-1924; Qualified, 1924; M.D. Leeds, 1926; F.R.C.S. England, 1928; Tutor in Obstetrics, University of Leeds, 1926-29; since 1929 Honorary Obstetric Surgeon, Leeds Maternity Hospital, and Honorary Surgeon, Hospital for Women at Leeds; External Examiner, University of Manchester; late Lecturer and Examiner Central Midwives Board and External Examiner University of Aberdeen; Member of Council Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists. *Publications:* The Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia; various articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological Subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 26 Park Square, Leeds, 1; 1 North Grange Mount, Leeds, 6. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

CLAYE, Rev. Arthur Needham, *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of William Claye, Stockport; *m.* 1894, Ada Augusta (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Capt. Moynihan, V.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; B.D. and D.D., 1907; Priest, 1887; Curate of St. James', Grimsby, 1886; Vicar and Lecturer of Glandford Bridge, commonly called Brigg, 1893-1918; Rural Dean of Yarborough No. 1, 1896-1910; Yarborough, South, 1910-18; Rector of Hagworthingham, 1918-22; Rector of St. Thomas, Stockport, 1922-37; retired, 1937; Proctor in Convocation, 1932-36; Prebendary of Carlton-cum-Dalby in Lincoln Cathedral, 1911-39, Canon Emeritus. *Publications:* Brigg Church and Town, Historical Notes, 1904; A Chapter in the History of Hagworthingham Town, 1922; Reading Aloud in Church, Some Hints, 1939. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* Row of Trees, Alderley Edge, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2251.

CLAYTON, Arthur Ross, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Yankalilla, South Australia, 14 May 1876; 3rd *s.* of late J. Woods Clayton and Elizabeth Clayton; *m.* 1922, Nellie Mary Harbison, Wallaroo, S.A. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College and University, Adelaide. M.B., B.S., 1902; House Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, 1903; at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, 1905; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P; Surgeon at Moonta, S.A.; Mayor of Corporation of Moonta, 1925-26 and 1939; in Egypt and France on active service, 1915-19 (Brevet-Major, D.S.O., despatches); Rank Lieut.-Colonel A.A.M.C., C.O., 8th Australian Field Ambulance. *Recreations:* fishing, bowls, golf. *Address:* Robert Street, Moonta, South Australia. *T.:* Moonta 14.

CLAYTON, Col. Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L. Somerset; County Council, 1931, Vice-Chairman, 1943; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Clayton of Ludlow and Hon. Mrs. Clayton; *m.* 1925, Elsie Margaret, *cr. d.* of Colonel W. H. Ames, Bourton, Shrivenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Oxfordshire Light Infantry 1897-1924; commanding 2nd Battalion, 1920-1924; retired pay, 1930; served on N.W Frontier of India, 1897-98, and European War. *Address:* Northmoor, Dulverton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy.

CLAYTON, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Hare; *see* Johannesburg, Bishop of.

CLAYTON, Harold, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 7 May 1874; *s.* of late Bishop Clayton; *m.* 1917, Alice L. Chapman; one *d.* *Educ.:*

Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; has served in Burma; last posts held: Director of Agriculture, 1912-16; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1916-19; Commissioner, 1919-22; Financial Commissioner, 1923-26; retired, 1926; Secretary, Church of England Men's Society, 1926-38. *Address:* Heathridge, Graffham Common, Sussex. *T.:* Graffham 226. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CLAYTON, Sir Harold Dudley, 10th Bt. of Marden, *cr.* 1732; *b.* 28 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Sir FitzRoy Clayton, K.C.V.O., late Grenadier Guards, and Lady Isabel Taylour, *d.* of 3rd Marquis of Headfort; *S.* kinsman, Sir Robert Clayton-East-Clayton, 1932; *m.* 1903, Leila Cecilia, *d.* of Francis Clayton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. Severn Division Submarine Miners R.E. (Vol.); served European War in the R.N.V.R.; is an Associate of Institute of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, gardening, photography. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Harold [*b.* 1903; *m.* 1st, 1927, Muriel Edith (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Arthur John Clayton; 2nd, Alexandra, *o. c.* of late Lieut. Sergei Andreeovsky]. *Address:* Coombe Bank, Brixham, S. Devon; Harleyford, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Brixham 2118. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CLAYTON, Sir Hugh Byard, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* Queensland, 1877; *s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton; *m.* 1915, Annie Blanch Nepean, M.B.E. 1946; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wadham College, Oxford; 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. Entered I.C.S., 1901; served in Bombay Presidency; services lent to War Office for duty in Intelligence Dept., 1914-19; Municipal Commissioner for City of Bombay, 1919-28; Chairman Haj Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Commissioner, Poona, 1931-33; Belgaum, 1934-36; Chairman Bombay Sind Public Services Commission, 1937-42; Chairman Bombay Hospitality Committee, 1942-45; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Bombay, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Mid Surrey Golf.

CLAYTON, Rev. John Francis, Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 18 April 1883; *s.* of late Admiral F. S. Clayton, R.N., and late Edith Margaret Clayton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1908; Curate of Sudbury (Suffolk), 1908-11; S. Paul Clifton, Bristol, 1911-20; C.F. 1916-19 (M.C.); Tutor Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-20; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1921-26; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1926-29; Warden of S. Nicholas Hall, University of Bristol, 1929-33; Reader at the Temple Church, London, 1931-40; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, 1937-40; Lecturer Salisbury Theological College, 1926-29; Warminster Theological College since 1926; Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1935-39; Editor of Bristol Diocesan Review, 1930-31; Examining-Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester since 1931; to Bishop of Hereford since 1937; and to Bishop of Norwich since 1944. Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1938. *Recreations:* cycling, rowing, cross-country running. *Address:* 52 The Close, Norwich.

CLAYTON, Rear-Admiral John Wittewronge, C.B.E. 1942; retired; *b.* 21 April 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. L. N. Clayton, Sandown, I. of W.; *m.* 1922, Florence Caroline Schuster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1903; Lieut. 1908; Comdr. 1921; Capt. 1928; Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Amphion, Cornwallis, and Neptune in European war, 1914-1918; commanded H.M.S. Emerald and Furious; Rear-Admiral and Retired List, 1940. *Address:* Quillet, Wrangaton, S. Devon.

CLAYTON, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Muirhead Collins, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1944; retired T.A.; D.L. (Cambs); *b.* 24 July 1892; *e. s.* of Collins Clayton, J.P., Wisbech; *m.* 1917, Alice, *e. d.* of Alfred Coates of Levrington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. 2nd Lieut. 1st Cambs Regiment 1910; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1924; served European War (severely wounded, Ypres, May 1915, D.S.O., despatches four times); commanded 1st Batt. Cambs Regt. 1918-24; Member Cambs and Isle of Ely Territorial Association since 1918; Vice-Chairman, 1922-23; Vice-Pres. British Legion (Cambs); commercial fruitgrower and landowner. *Publication:* (with Brig.-Gen. E. Riddell) The Cambridgeshires, 1914 to 1919, 1934. *Address:* West Walton, Wisbech. *T.A.:* Clayton, West Walton. *T.:* Wisbech 98X.

CLAYTON, Temp. Lt.-Col. Patrick Andrew, D.S.O. 1941; M.B.E. 1945; F.G.S.; F.R.G.S.; Intelligence Corps; *b.* 16 April 1896; *m.* 1927, Ethel Williamson Wyatt; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; London Univ. Served in R.F.A. in Greece and Turkey, 1915-20; Inspector, Desert Surveys, Egypt, 1920-38; Survey Dept. Lands and Mines, Tanganyika Govt., 1938-40; recalled to Army to Long Range Desert Group under Gen. Wavell's command in Libya, 1940-41 (prisoner). Gold medal for actes méritoires by King Fuad I for rescue of Arabs from Kufra, 1931; Founders' medal by Royal Geographical Society, 1941, for maps used in 1940-43 campaigns in Libya. *Publications:* various monographs on work in Western Desert, and silica glass in conjunction with research with Dr. Spencer of British Museum. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Grace's Cottage, The Chart, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 2183. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CLAYTON, Rev. Philip Thomas Byard, C.H. 1933; M.C., M.A., F.S.A.; Chaplain to the King; Chaplain Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.; Chaplain Port of London Authority; Founder Padre of Toc H, when Toc H (Talbot House) began in the Ypres Salient, 1915; Vicar since 1922 of All Hallows, Barking-by-the-Tower (bombed and burnt, 1940), the Guild Church of Toc H; *b.* Queensland, 12 Dec. 1885; *y. s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Cl. Theological Final, 1909. Curate of Portsea, 1910-14; Temp. C.F. 1915; Chaplain to 16th General Hospital; Brigade Chaplain, 6th Division; opened Talbot House in Poperinghe, which was named after Gilbert Talbot, *y. s.* of the Bishop of Winchester, Dec. 1915; Chaplain and Tutor of Service Candidates' School at Knutsford, 1919; refounded Talbot House, 1920, as Toc H (Royal Charter, 1922)—a movement to teach the younger generation class-reconciliation and unselfish service: toured the Empire, United States, South America on behalf of Toc H, 1922, 1925, and 1927, Persia 1932, Gold Coast and Nigeria, 1933, South Africa, 1934, India, 1925, 1934, 1939; Mediterranean Fleet, 1935-37; Chaplain of Anglo-Saxon Tanker Fleet, 1941-43; Chaplain M.N. in Indian Ocean and Mediterranean, 1944. *Publications:* Encaustic Mediæval Tiles, 1910; The Work of a Great Parish, 1912; Tales of Talbot House, 1919; Plain Tales from Flanders, 1929; Earthquake Love, 1932; Letters from Flanders 1932; Pageant of Tower Hill, 1933; much current, social, and religious writing, etc. *Recreation:* seafaring. *Address:* All Hallows' Porch Room, Byward Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 3333. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLAYTON, Reginald John Byard, late Malayan Civil Service; *b.* 10 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, Maryborough, Queensland, Australia, and Little Hatchett, Beaulieu, Hants; *m.* Beatrice Dickens (*d.* 1936), *g.d.* of Charles Dickens; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford (open scholar). Malayan Civil Service 1898; British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Rice Supplies and on Toddy. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Beach Warren, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* 43. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CLEARY, Joseph Jackson; Lecturer for Regional Committee for Adult Education

in H.M. Forces; *b.* 26 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Joseph Cleary, J.P. *Educ.:* Holy Trinity C. of E. School, Anfield, Liverpool; Skerry's College, Liverpool. Alderman (1941) and J.P. for Liverpool since 1927; Member of Finance Com.; Senior Member for the Garston Ward; Alderman, 1941; contested East Toxteth Division, Liverpool, May 1929 and March 1929; West Derby, Oct. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1935. Lecture tour to Forces in Middle East, Jan. and Feb. 1945. *Publications:* editor of Garston Gazette. *Recreations:* football (Association), tennis. *Address:* 73A Muirhead Avenue, Liverpool 13. *T.:* Stanley 1845.

CLEARY, William Castle, C.B. 1945; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Education; *b.* 14 Mar. 1886; *s.* of Rev. Augustus Castle Cleary and Kate Wyon; *m.* 1914, Rosalind Clara Gwendoline Crosbie; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Junior Inspector of Elementary Schools, Board of Education, 1910; Principal Private Secretary to H. B. Lees Smith, Sir Donald Maclean and Lord Halifax, Presidents of Board, 1931-35; Principal Assistant Sec., Elementary Education, 1940. *Address:* 58 Wynnstay Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2214. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

CLEATHER, Edward Gordon, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, since 1913; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Gabriel Gordon and Emily Cleather; *m.* 1897, Ethel Lillis Scott (*d.* 1935); two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Radley. Professor of Singing, Royal Irish Academy of Music, Dublin, 1893; came to London and appeared at principal concerts and in Opéra Comique at Daly's, Apollo, Prince of Wales, and other theatres, 1900; joined the R.N.V.R. June 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, played cricket for Co. Wicklow, and tennis for Middlesex and all England Club, Wimbledon. *Address:* 10 Connaught Street, W.2. *Club:* M.C.C.

CLEAVE, John Kyrle Frederick, Barrister-at-Law; Western Circuit; Recorder of Tiverton since 1932; *b.* 1861; *o. s.* of John Jones Cleave, barrister-at-law, and Matilda Phillott; unmarried. *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow, E.; Hertford College, Oxford (scholar). Called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1888; Lee and Richards Prizeman; Examined for Inn scholarships; Commissioner to try Municipal Election petitions, 1911; nominated by Local Government Board to hold arbitrations, 1912-1914; has sat as deputy judge in many of the Metropolitan County Courts; Registrar of Board of Referees under Finance and Income Tax Acts since 1915; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* articles in Halsbury's Laws of England on Juries and Statutes; Occasional articles on legal and social subjects. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking, music. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 58 Temple, London; *T.:* Central 0165; Holborn 7641, Ext. 181. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, United.

CLEAVER, (Thomas) Reginald; late Graphic Staff; contributor to Punch; Artist in Black and White. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 214 High Holborn, W.C.1.

CLEE, Charles Beaupré Bell, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1938; Revenue Commissioner for Sind since 1943; *b.* 5 Feb. 1893; *s.* of J. B. B. Clee; *m.* 1931, *d.* of late H. P. M. Rae; one *s. Educ.:* Cambridge University. Nominated to Indian Civil Service, 1919, after serving with Suffolk Regt. during European War; arrived India, 1919; asst. collector and magistrate Bombay; acting Director of Information, 1924; Sec. Indian Tariff Board, 1925; deputy sec. to Govt., finance dept., Bombay, 1928; officiating sec. to govt. home and ecclesiastical dept., Bombay, 1932; officiating sec. to Govt. finance dept., 1933; collector and magistrate, 1935; officiating sec. to Govt., finance dept., Bombay, 1936; sec. to Govt., finance dept., Sind, 1936; officiating Chief Sec. to Govt., Sind, 1938; Financial Secretary to Govt. of Sind, 1939; Chief Sec. to Govt. of Sind, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLEEVE, Brigadier Francis Charles Frederick, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 26 June 1896; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. F. Cleeve, C.B., and of Mrs. Cleeve, Ty Gwyn, Abergavenny, Mon.; *m.* 1934, Vera, 2nd *d.* of James T. Daly, Raford, Leamington, Warwicks. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R. Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1915-1918, Egypt, Balkans, France (M.C., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals); War of 1939-45, France (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Ty Gwyn, Abergavenny, Mon. *T.:* Abergavenny 202. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLEEVE, Lt.-Col. Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; late South Wales Borderers and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Col. C. K. Cleeve; *m.* 1904, Clara, *d.* of late John F. Holt. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Entered army 1892; served S. Africa 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's Medal seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLEGG, Sir (Alfred) Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 22 Dec. 1872; *s. s.* of Harry Clegg, D.L., J.P., Plas Llanfair, Anglesey; *m.* 1899, Henrietta Madge, *c. d.* of Joseph Donnell, J.P., Disley, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow and Abroad. J.P. Cheshire, 1900; J.P. Salop, 1922; High Sheriff, Shropshire, 1923; Anglesey, 1943; County Councillor and Alderman, Salop, 1920-37; Chairman, County Educ. Committee, 1921-37; Chairman Ludlow Division Conservative Assoc., 1919-38; Chairman Caernarvonshire and Anglesey Infirmary, Bangor. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf, etc. *Address:* Llanidan Hall, Brynsiencyn, Anglesey. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Brynsiencyn 36. *Clubs:* Royal Anglesey Yacht, Beaumaris; Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon.

CLEGG, Hugh Anthony, M.A., M.B. Camb., F.R.C.P.; Editor, British Medical Journal; *b.* 19 June 1900; *s.* of Rev. John Clegg and Gertrude, *d.* of John Wilson; *m.* 1932, Baroness Kira Engelhardt, *o. d.* of late Baron Arthur Engelhardt, Smolensk, Russia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Sch.): Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Westminster Exhibitioner and Senior Sch. in Nat. Science); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Hnrs. Part 1 Nat. Sci. Tripos; House Physician at St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; House Physician at Brompton Hosp. for Diseases of the Chest; Medical Registrar, Charing Cross Hospital: Sub-editor, British Medical Journal, 1931-34; Deputy Editor, 1934-46. *Publications:* What is Osteopathy? (jointly), 1937; Brush up your Health, 1938; War-time Health and Democracy, 1941; contributed medical terms Chambers Technical Dictionary, 1940; How to Keep Well in War-time (Ministry of Information), 1943; Medicine in Britain (British Council), 1944; revised Black's Medical Dictionary, 1940-44; contributions to Week End Review, Nineteenth Century, Life and Letters. Advisory Editor in Medicine, Chambers' Encyclopædia. *Address:* B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1; Enderley, Little Kingshill, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.A.:* Aitiology Westcent, London. *T.:* Euston 2111, Great Missenden 504. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLEGG, Rear-Admiral John Harry Kay, O.B.E. 1919; Retired; *b.* 24 July 1884; *s.* of late Harry Clegg, Plas Llanfair, Anglesey; *m.* 1932, Josephine Claiborne Faust (*d.* 1946). *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1899; retired, 1936, with rank of Rear-Admiral. *Club:* United Service.

CLEGG-HILL, family name of **Viscount Hill.**

CLELAND, Edward Erskine; Hon. Mr. Justice Cleland, LL.B., K.C., 1912; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1936; *b.* 7 April 1869; *s.* of John Fullerton Cleland and Elizabeth Glen; *m.* 1893, Edith Mary Auld (decd.); one *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: Prince Alfred College; University of Adelaide (LL.B.). Practised as a barrister at the Bar of South Australia and High Court of Australia; appeared before Privy Council on three occasions, in two of which represented Govt. of South Australia. *Recreations:* pastoralist, vigneron. *Address:* Supreme Court of South Australia, Adelaide.

CLELAND, John Burton, M.D., Ch.M., Professor of Pathology, University of Adelaide since 1920; *b.* 22 June 1878; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Lennox Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and Matilda Lauder, *d.* of late Dr. John Hill Burton, Historiographer Royal for Scotland; *m.*; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. House Surgeon, etc., P.A. Hospital, Sydney, 1900, and Resident Pathologist, 1901; visited China and Japan, 1903; Examin. with distinction London School of Tropical Medicine, 1904; Cancer Research Scholar, London Hospital, 1904-5; Government Pathologist and Bacteriologist, W. Australia, 1906-9; Principal Assistant Microbiologist, Government Bureau of Microbiol. N.S.W., 1909-13; Principal Microbiol., Dept. of Public Health, N.S.W., 1913-19; President of Royal Society of N.S.W., 1917; Pres. of Royal Society of S. Australia, 1928 and 1941; Member of Central Board of Health, S. Australia; Chairman of Commissioners of the National Park, S. Australia; Deputy Chairman Aborigines Protection Board. *Publications:* many papers in medical and scientific journals; Dengue and Pappataci Fevers, in A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine, Medical Research Council, 1930; Toadstools and Mushrooms and other Larger Fungi of South Australia, Part I, 1934, Part II, 1935. *Recreations:* ornithology and botany. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

CLEMENS, Benjamin, R.B.S.; sculptor. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Assistant to Professor Lanteri, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy and other Galleries; with the British Expeditionary Force France, 1915-18; Hon. Member International Mark Twain Society, U.S.A. *Address:* 3 Clarence Gardens, Clarence Road, Clapton, E.5.

CLEMENT, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of A. Clement & Sons, Ltd., produce importers, London, Manchester, Glasgow, and also in Argentina, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Largely interested in agriculture, and farms extensively in Berwickshire, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Renfrewshire; has served on several Commissions and Committees on Commercial and Agricultural questions. *Address:* Barcaple, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire.

CLEMENTI, Sir Cecil, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.R.A.S.; Hon. Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938; *b.* 1 September 1875; *s.* of late Colonel Montagu Clementi, Judge-Advocate-General in India; *m.* 1912, Marie Penelope Rose, M.B.E., *d.* of Admiral C. J. Eyres, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford; hon. mention Hertford Schl., 1895; 1st cl. mods., 1896; hon. mention Ireland and Craven Schl., 1896; Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1897; prox. acc. Gaisford (Greek Prose), 1897; 2nd cl. lit. hum., 1898; B.A. 1898; prox. acc. Chancellor's Latin essay, 1899; M.A. 1901; Hon. L.L.D. Hong-Kong University, 1925; cadet, Hong-Kong, 1899; passed in Cantonese 1900, and in Pekingese 1906; Asst. Registrar-General, 1901; Member Board of Examiners in Chinese, 1902; seconded for special service under govt. of India, 1902; J.P. 1902; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si, 1903; Member of Land Court; Assistant Land Officer and Police Magistrate, New Territories, Hong-Kong, 1903-6; Asst. Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Council, 1907; attended International Opium Conference at Shanghai, 1909; Private Secretary to H.E. the Administrator, 1910; Acting Colonial Sec. and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Hong-Kong, 1911-12; received Cuthbert Peek award of Royal Geographical Society, 1912; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1913-22; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1922-25; administered the government of British Guiana, 1916-17, 1919, 1921; administered the government of Ceylon, 1922-23, 1925; Governor of Hong-Kong, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malaya, 1930-34. Master of Mercers' Company, 1940-1941. *Publications:* Cantonese Love Songs; Pervigilium Veneris; Summary of Geographical Observations taken during a journey from Kashgar to Kowloon (1907-8); The Chinese in British Guiana; Elements in Analysis of Thought; A Constitutional History of British Guiana, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Holmer Court, Holmer Green, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CLEMENTS, family name of **Earl of Leitrim.**

CLEMENTS, His Honour Judge Arthur Frederick; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 49 (Kent) since 1930; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Clements; *m.* Kate Fynmore, *d.* of late William Messenger Jenner, Sandgate, Kent. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Tewkesbury 1927-30: Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1922-30; J.P., Kent; Chairman, East Kent Quarter Sessions, since 1940; F.S.A., 1939. *Publication:* Tudor Translations: An Anthology, 1940. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; 2 St. Augustine Road, Canterbury.

CLEMESHA, Lieut.-Col. William Wesley, C.I.E. 1918; M.D. 1902, D.P.H. 1899 (Victoria); I.M.S. (retd.); late Director, Malaria Control Scheme, Ceylon; *b.* 1871; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. *Address:* Victoria Road East, Birkdale, Auckland, N.5, N.Z.

CLEMINSON, Henry Millican; Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent, retired; Lloyd's Underwriter; Chairman of Council for Visual Education; member of Council Town and Country Planning Association; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Cleminson, Hull; *m.* 1917, Hester (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Hon. Josiah Wood, New Brunswick, Canada, and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. Bernard Harvey; one *s.* General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1916-41; Secretary, Shipowners' Parliamentary Committee, 1917-41, and Secretary, International Shipping Conference, 1921-41; Member of firm of Botterell & Roche, London, and, as such, a Manager of the British Steamship Owners Association, 1913-23; Legal Member of British Government Commercial Mission to Sweden, 1915; member of various war commissions and committees, 1916-22 and 1939-41; Member Board of Trade Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee, 1922-39; responsible for institution of International Shipping Conference in 1921; Member appointed by Ministry of Agriculture of East Suffolk Rivers Catchment Board, 1931-36; Vice-Chairman, River Blyth Drainage Board, 1934-36; Member Council, Catchment Boards Association, 1933-36. *Recreations:* sailing and ornithology. *Address:* Maltings, Writtle, Essex; Whitebarn, Walberswick, Suffolk. *Clubs:* City of London, Travellers'; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

CLEMO, G. R., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1937; F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Armstrong College (now King's College), University of Durham, since 1925; Director of Dept. of Chemistry since 1932. *Educ.:* University College, Exeter; Queen's College, Oxford. Late assistant to Professor W. H. Perkin at Oxford; was in charge of the Research Department of the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CLEMSON, Brig.-Gen. William Fletcher, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 31 March 1866; *m.* 1923, Mona, 2nd *d.* of late Captain George Stanley, C.B., R.N. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1906; Hon. Brig.-Gen. retired.

in H.M. Forces; *b.* 26 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Joseph Cleary, J.P. *Educ.*: Holy Trinity C. of E. School, Anfield, Liverpool; Skerry's College, Liverpool. Alderman (1941) and J.P. for Liverpool since 1927; Member of Finance Com.; Senior Member for the Garston Ward; Alderman, 1941; contested East Toxteth Division, Liverpool, May 1929 and March 1929; West Derby, Oct. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1935. Lecture tour to Forces in Middle East, Jan. and Feb. 1945. *Publications:* editor of Garston Gazette. *Recreations:* football (Association), tennis. *Address:* 73A Muirhead Avenue, Liverpool 13. *T.:* Stanley 1845.

CLEARY, William Castle, C.B. 1945; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Education; *b.* 14 Mar. 1886; *s.* of Rev. Augustus Castle Cleary and Kate Wyon; *m.* 1914, Rosalind Clara Gwendoline Crosbie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Junior Inspector of Elementary Schools, Board of Education, 1910; Principal Private Secretary to H. B. Lees Smith, Sir Donald Maclean and Lord Halifax, Presidents of Board, 1931-35; Principal Assistant Sec., Elementary Education, 1940. *Address:* 58 Wynnstay Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2214. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

CLEATHER, Edward Gordon, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, since 1913; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Gabriel Gordon and Emily Cleather; *m.* 1897, Ethel Lillis Scott (*d.* 1935); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Radley. Professor of Singing, Royal Irish Academy of Music, Dublin, 1893; came to London and appeared at principal concerts and in Opéra Comique at Daly's, Apollo, Prince of Wales, and other theatres, 1900; joined the R.N.V.R. June 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, played cricket for Co. Wicklow, and tennis for Middlesex and all England Club, Wimbledon. *Address:* 10 Connaught Street, W.2. *Club:* M.C.C.

CLEAVE, John Kyrle Frederick, Barrister-at-Law; Western Circuit; Recorder of Tiverton since 1932; *b.* 1861; *o. s.* of John Jones Cleave, barrister-at-law, and Matilda Phillott; unmarried. *Educ.*: Forest School, Walthamstow, E.; Hertford College, Oxford (scholar). Called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1888; Lee and Richards Prizeman; Examined for Inn scholarships; Commissioner to try Municipal Election petitions, 1911; nominated by Local Government Board to hold arbitrations, 1912-1914; has sat as deputy judge in many of the Metropolitan County Courts; Registrar of Board of Referees under Finance and Income Tax Acts since 1915; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* articles in Halsbury's Laws of England on Juries and Statutes; Occasional articles on legal and social subjects. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking, music. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 58 Temple, London; *T.:* Central 0165; Holborn 7641, Ext. 181. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, United.

CLEAVER, (Thomas) Reginald; late Graphic Staff; contributor to Punch; Artist in Black and White. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 214 High Holborn, W.C.1.

CLEE, Charles Beaupré Bell, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1938; Revenue Commissioner for Sind since 1943; *b.* 5 Feb. 1893; *s.* of J. B. B. Clee; *m.* 1931, *d.* of late H. P. M. Rae; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cambridge University. Nominated to Indian Civil Service, 1919, after serving with Suffolk Regt. during European War; arrived India, 1919; asst. collector and magistrate Bombay; acting Director of Information, 1924; Sec. Indian Tariff Board, 1925; deputy sec. to Govt., finance dept., Bombay, 1928; officiating sec. to govt. home and ecclesiastical dept., Bombay, 1932; officiating sec. to Govt. finance dept., 1933; collector and magistrate, 1935; officiating sec. to Govt., finance dept., Bombay, 1936; sec. to Govt., finance dept., Sind, 1936; officiating Chief Sec. to Govt., Sind, 1938; Financial Secretary to Govt. of Sind, 1939; Chief Sec. to Govt. of Sind, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLEEVE, Brigadier Francis Charles Frederick, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 26 June 1896; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. F. Cleeve, C.B., and of Mrs. Cleeve, Ty Gwyn, Abergavenny, Mon.; *m.* 1934, Vera, 2nd *d.* of James T. Daly, Raford, Leamington, Warwicks. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; R. Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1915-1918, Egypt, Balkans, France (M.C., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals); War of 1939-45, France (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Ty Gwyn, Abergavenny, Mon. *T.:* Abergavenny 202. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLEEVE, Lt.-Col. Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; late South Wales Borderers and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Col. C. K. Cleeve; *m.* 1904, Clara, *d.* of late John F. Holt. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll. Entered army 1892; served S. Africa 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's Medal seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLEGG, Sir (Alfred) Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 22 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of Harry Clegg, D.L., J.P., Plas Llanfair, Anglesey; *m.* 1899, Henrietta Madge, *c. d.* of Joseph Donnell, J.P., Disley, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow and Abroad. J.P. Cheshire, 1900; J.P. Salop, 1922; High Sheriff, Shropshire, 1923; Anglesey, 1943; County Councillor and Alderman, Salop, 1920-37; Chairman, County Educ. Committee, 1921-37; Chairman Ludlow Division Conservative Assoc., 1919-38; Chairman Caernarvonshire and Anglesey Infirmary, Bangor. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf, etc. *Address:* Llanidan Hall, Brynsiencyn, Anglesey. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Brynsiencyn 36. *Clubs:* Royal Anglesey Yacht, Beaumaris; Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon.

CLEGG, Hugh Anthony, M.A., M.B. Camb., F.R.C.P.; Editor, British Medical Journal; *b.* 19 June 1900; *s.* of Rev. John Clegg and Gertrude, *d.* of John Wilson; *m.* 1932, Baroness Kira Engelhardt, *o. d.* of late Baron Arthur Engelhardt, Smolensk, Russia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster School (King's Sch.): Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Westminster Exhibitioner and Senior Sch. in Nat. Science); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Hnrs. Part 1 Nat. Sci. Tripos; House Physician at St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; House Physician at Brompton Hosp. for Diseases of the Chest; Medical Registrar, Charing Cross Hospital; Sub-editor, British Medical Journal, 1931-34; Deputy Editor, 1934-46. *Publications:* What is Osteopathy? (jointly), 1937; Brush up your Health, 1938; War-time Health and Democracy, 1941; contributed medical terms Chambers Technical Dictionary, 1940; How to Keep Well in War-time (Ministry of Information), 1943; Medicine in Britain (British Council), 1944; revised Black's Medical Dictionary, 1940-44; contributions to Week End Review, Nineteenth Century, Life and Letters. Advisory Editor in Medicine, Chambers' Encyclopædia. *Address:* B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1; Enderley, Little Kingshill, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.A.:* Aitiology Westcent, London. *T.:* Euston 2111, Great Missenden 504. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLEGG, Rear-Admiral John Harry Kay, O.B.E. 1919; Retired; *b.* 24 July 1884; *s.* of late Harry Clegg, Plas Llanfair, Anglesey; *m.* 1932, Josephine Claiborne Faust (*d.* 1946). *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1899; retired, 1936, with rank of Rear-Admiral. *Club:* United Service.

CLEGG-HILL, family name of **Viscount Hill.**

CLELAND, Edward Erskine; Hon. Mr. Justice Cleland, LL.B., K.C., 1912; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1936; *b.* 7 April 1869; *s.* of John Fullerton Cleland and Elizabeth Glen; *m.* 1893, Edith Mary Auld (decd.); one *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: Prince Alfred College; University of Adelaide (LL.B.). Practised as a barrister at the Bar of South Australia and High Court of Australia; appeared before Privy Council on three occasions, in two of which represented Govt. of South Australia. *Recreations:* pastoralist, vigneron. *Address:* Supreme Court of South Australia, Adelaide.

CLELAND, John Burton, M.D., Ch.M., Professor of Pathology, University of Adelaide since 1920; *b.* 22 June 1878; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Lennox Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and Matilda Lauder, *d.* of late Dr. John Hill Burton, Historiographer Royal for Scotland; *m.*; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. House Surgeon, etc., P.A. Hospital, Sydney, 1900, and Resident Pathologist, 1901; visited China and Japan, 1903; Examin. with distinction London School of Tropical Medicine, 1904; Cancer Research Scholar, London Hospital, 1904-5; Government Pathologist and Bacteriologist, W. Australia, 1906-9; Principal Assistant Microbiologist, Government Bureau of Microbiol. N.S.W., 1909-13; Principal Microbiol., Dept. of Public Health, N.S.W., 1913-19; President of Royal Society of N.S.W., 1917; Pres. of Royal Society of S. Australia, 1928 and 1941; Member of Central Board of Health, S. Australia; Chairman of Commissioners of the National Park, S. Australia; Deputy Chairman Aborigines Protection Board. *Publications:* many papers in medical and scientific journals; Dengue and Pappataci Fevers, in A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine, Medical Research Council, 1930; Toadstools and Mushrooms and other Larger Fungi of South Australia, Part I, 1934, Part II, 1935. *Recreations:* ornithology and botany. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

CLEMENS, Benjamin, R.B.S.; sculptor. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Assistant to Professor Lanteri, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy and other Galleries; with the British Expeditionary Force France, 1915-18; Hon. Member International Mark Twain Society, U.S.A. *Address:* 3 Clarence Gardens, Clarence Road, Clapton, E.5.

CLEMENT, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of A. Clement & Sons, Ltd., produce importers, London, Manchester, Glasgow, and also in Argentina, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Largely interested in agriculture, and farms extensively in Berwickshire, Kirkkcudbrightshire, and Renfrewshire; has served on several Commissions and Committees on Commercial and Agricultural questions. *Address:* Barcaple, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire.

CLEMENTI, Sir Cecil, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.R.A.S.; Hon. Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938; *b.* 1 September 1875; *s.* of late Colonel Montagu Clementi, Judge-Advocate-General in India; *m.* 1912, Marie Penelope Rose, M.B.E., *d.* of Admiral C. J. Eyres, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford; hon. mention Hertford Schl., 1895; 1st cl. mods., 1896; hon. mention Ireland and Craven Schl., 1896; Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1897; prox. acc. Gaisford (Greek Prose), 1897; 2nd cl. lit. hum., 1898; B.A. 1898; prox. acc. Chancellor's Latin essay, 1899; M.A. 1901; Hon. L.L.D. Hong-Kong University, 1925; cadet, Hong-Kong, 1899; passed in Cantonese 1900, and in Pekingese 1906; Asst. Registrar-General, 1901; Member Board of Examiners in Chinese, 1902; seconded for special service under govt. of India, 1902; J.P. 1902; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si, 1903; Member of Land Court; Assistant Land Officer and Police Magistrate, New Territories, Hong-Kong, 1903-6; Asst. Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Council, 1907; attended International Opium Conference at Shanghai, 1909; Private Secretary to H.E. the Administrator, 1910; Acting Colonial Sec. and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Hong-Kong, 1911-12; received Cuthbert Peek award of Royal Geographical Society, 1912; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1913-22; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1922-25; administered the government of British Guiana, 1916-17, 1919, 1921; administered the government of Ceylon, 1922-23, 1925; Governor of Hong-Kong, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malaya, 1930-34. Master of Mercers' Company, 1940-1941. *Publications:* Cantonese Love Songs; Pervigilium Veneris; Summary of Geographical Observations taken during a journey from Kashgar to Kowloon (1907-8); The Chinese in British Guiana; Elements in Analysis of Thought; A Constitutional History of British Guiana, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Holmer Court, Holmer Green, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CLEMENTS, family name of **Earl of Leitrim.**

CLEMENTS, His Honour Judge Arthur Frederick; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 49 (Kent) since 1930; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Clements; *m.* Kate Fynmore, *d.* of late William Messenger Jenner, Sandgate, Kent. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Tewkesbury 1927-30: Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1922-30; J.P., Kent; Chairman, East Kent Quarter Sessions, since 1940; F.S.A., 1939. *Publication:* Tudor Translations: An Anthology, 1940. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; 2 St. Augustine Road, Canterbury.

CLEMESHA, Lieut.-Col. William Wesley, C.I.E. 1918; M.D. 1902, D.P.H. 1899 (Victoria); I.M.S. (retd.); late Director, *Malaria Control Scheme, Ceylon; b.* 1871; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. *Address:* Victoria Road East, Birkdale, Auckland, N.5, N.Z.

CLEMINSON, Henry Millican; Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent, retired; Lloyd's Underwriter; Chairman of Council for Visual Education; member of Council Town and Country Planning Association; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Cleminson, Hull; *m.* 1917, Hester (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Hon. Josiah Wood, New Brunswick, Canada, and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. Bernard Harvey; one *s.* General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1916-41; Secretary, Shipowners' Parliamentary Committee, 1917-41, and Secretary, International Shipping Conference, 1921-41; Member of firm of Botterell & Roche, London, and, as such, a Manager of the British Steamship Owners Association, 1913-23; Legal Member of British Government Commercial Mission to Sweden, 1915; member of various war commissions and committees, 1916-22 and 1939-41; Member Board of Trade Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee, 1922-39; responsible for institution of International Shipping Conference in 1921; Member appointed by Ministry of Agriculture of East Suffolk Rivers Catchment Board, 1931-36; Vice-Chairman, River Blyth Drainage Board, 1934-36; Member Council, Catchment Boards Association, 1933-36. *Recreations:* sailing and ornithology. *Address:* Maltings, Writtle, Essex; Whitebarn, Walberswick, Suffolk. *Clubs:* City of London, Travellers'; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

CLEMO, G. R., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1937; F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Armstrong College (now King's College), University of Durham, since 1925; Director of Dept. of Chemistry since 1932. *Educ.:* University College, Exeter; Queen's College, Oxford. Late assistant to Professor W. H. Perkin at Oxford; was in charge of the Research Department of the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CLEMSON, Brig.-Gen. William Fletcher, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 31 March 1866; *m.* 1923, Mona, 2nd *d.* of late Captain George Stanley, C.B., R.N. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1906; Hon. Brig.-Gen. retired.

1920; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Colonel of the York and Lancaster Regiment, 1932-36.

CLERK, Rt. Hon. Sir George Russell, P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874; *s.* of General Sir Godfrey Clerk, K.C.V.O., C.B. (*d.* 1908); *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of E. R. Whitwell. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899; Acting 3rd Sec. and Sec. to Special Mission to courts of Europe to announce accession of King Edward, 1901; Assistant in H.M. Agency, Addis Ababa, 1903; Acting Agent and Consul-General, 1903-4; Chargé d'Affaires at H.M. Legation in Abyssinia, 1906-7; Assistant Clerk in Foreign Office, 1907; 1st Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1910; Senior Clerk, 1913; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, 1917; Private Secretary to Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; Special Delegate of Supreme Council of Peace Conference on Missions to Bucharest and Budapest, 1919; First Minister Czecho-Slovak Republic, 1919-26, also Consul-General, 1921-26; British Ambassador in Turkey, 1926-33; at Brussels, 1933-34; at Paris, 1934-37; retired 1937; Hon. Fellow, New College; Vice-President, Royal Geographical Society; Grand Cross, St. Stanislaus, Russia; Grand Cross, Légion d'Honneur; Grand Cross, White Lion of Bohemia; Commander SS. Maurice and Lazare, Italy. *Address:* 47 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8445. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf, Beefsteak.

CLERK, Sir John Dutton, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1679; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1917; *s.* of Sir George James Robert Clerk, 9th Bt., and Hon. Mabel Honor, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton and *sister* of 6th Baron Sherborne, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1944, Evelyn Elizabeth Robertson; one *s. Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Maxwell, *b.* 3 April 1945. *Address:* Penicuik House, Penicuik, Midlothian, Scotland. *T.:* Penicuik 18. *Clubs:* Overseas League; New, Edinburgh.

CLERKE, Major Augustus Basil Holt, C.B.E. 1918; late R.F.A.; late Deputy Chairman and Managing Director, Hadfields, Ltd.; M.I.A.E.; M.I.S.I.; *s.* of late Colonel Shadwell H. Clerke; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1893, Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of J. Seymour Salaman; two *d.*; *m.* 1941, Mabel Isabel Oliphant, *d.* of late Thomas Carruthers, Helensburgh, Scotland. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt., 1900; Major, 1906; Assistant Inspector of Steel, 1899; Instructor Ordnance College, 1904; Chief Instructor, 1906; Commanded 19th Battery R.F.A., India, 1907; Inspector Royal Arsenal, 1908; Retired, 1911; Director, Hadfields, Ltd., 1913. *Publications:* Professional papers and articles. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 14 Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 61644; Birdham Holt, Birdham, Sussex. *T.:* Birdham 307. *Club:* United Service.

CLERKE, Sir John Edward Longueville, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Lieut. Royal Wilts Yeomanry, R.A.C., T.A.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1913; *s.* of late Francis William Talbot Clerke, *e. s.* of 11th Bt., and Albinia Mary, *er. d.* of Edward Henry Evans-Lombe (she *m.* 3rd, 1923, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar Rainey Ludlow-Hewitt, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1930. *Heir:* *b.* Rupert Francis Henry, *b.* 13 April 1916. *Address:* Westbrook House, Bromham, Wilts.

CLEUGH, Eric Arthur, M.V.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1945; H.B.M. Consul-General at Danzig since 1945; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late James Cleugh; *m.* 1938, Maxine, *d.* of Graham Harding; two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; abroad. Artists Rifles, 1918; entered Consular Service, 1919; Montevideo, 1919; Paris, 1924; Mexico City, 1928; British Secretary to Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission, 1929; Panama, 1933; Chargé d'Affaires, British Legation, Panama, 1934; New York, 1935; Consul at Los Angeles, 1939-43; Consul-General there, 1943; Consul-General at Havana, Feb.-Oct. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, bridge. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

CLEVELAND-STEVENS, William, K.C. 1930; Director of Legal Studies, Council of Legal Education, 1939; Chancellor of Diocese of Birmingham since 1937; of Diocese of Truro since 1940; Deputy Chairman Enemy Exports Committee, 1939, Contraband Committee, 1940; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Stevens, D.L., J.P., of Winchet Hall, Goudhurst, Kent; *m.* 1914, Annie Felicia, *d.* of late A. H. Strauss; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student); 1st Class Honours Moderations, M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; served as signal officer in H.M.S. New Zealand (Jutland despatches); assistant to Director Signal Division Admiralty; J.P. Essex, 1933; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1935. *Address:* Ford Place, Stifford, Essex.

CLEVERLY, Osmund Somers, C.B. 1939; C.V.O. 1937; Commissioner for Crown Lands since 1941; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *e. s.* of late Charles F. M. Cleverly, Dunsborough, Ripley, Surrey; *m.* 1920, Priscilla, *e. d.* of late Professor F. M. Simpson, F.R.I.B.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford. Commissioned 5th Batt. The Queens Regt. (T.F.), 1912; served European War, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919, India and Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches); Higher Division Clerk War Office, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War (Mr. Churchill) and Private Secretary to successive Financial Secretaries; Principal, 1924; Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1935; Principal Private Secretary to Prime Minister (Mr. Baldwin and Mr. Chamberlain), 1936-39; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1939-41. *Address:* Kingswood Hanger, Gomshall, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 212. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CLIFDEN, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Francis Gerald Agar-Robartes,** M.V.O. 1909; Baron Clifden, 1776; Baron Mendip (Gt. Brit.), 1794; Baron Robartes, 1869; late Counsellor of Embassy Diplomatic Service; Member of H.M. Council for the Duchy of Cornwall since 1939; *b.* 14 Apr. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Viscount and Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Francis Henry Dickinson, Kingweston, Somerset; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché, 1906; appointed to Paris, 1907; 3rd Sec. 1908; 2nd Sec. 1914; 1st Sec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-20 and 1922-1923; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1926-27; a Lord-in-Waiting, 1940-45; Secretary to the British Delegates at the Third International Opium Conference at the Hague, 1914; J.P., C.C. Cornwall; President of Metropolitan Convalescent Institution; President of Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney; Chairman of Board of Management of London Mendicity Society. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Arthur Victor Agar-Robartes, *b.* 9 June 1887. *Address:* Lanhydrock, Bodmin, 7 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Automobile,

See also Baron Annaly, Baron Derwent.

CLIFF, Eric Francis, C.B. 1943; *b.* 6 May 1884; 2nd *surv. s.* of late A. Cliff, H.M. Patent Office; *m.* 1912, Mima, *d.* of late J. Roulston, J.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Albans School; The Northampton Engineering College; Gray's Inn. Entered H.M. Patent Office, 1906; Inns of Court O.T.C. 1914; Commissioned R.A. 1915. Assistant Principal, Air Ministry, 1919; Private Secretary to Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., M.V.O., Finance Member of the Air Council; Principal, 1921; Assistant Secretary, 1936; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1938; Principal Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1943; Treasury Establishment representative in Washington, 1943-45; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* 13 Milton Road, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 438.

CLIFFORD, family name of **Baron Clifford of Chudleigh.**

CLIFFORD of Chudleigh, 11th Baron (*cr.* 1672), **Charles Oswald Hugh Clifford**, *b.* 24 Apr. 1887; *e. s.* of 10th Baron and Catherine Mary, *d.* of R. Bassett; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1st, 1917, Dorothy (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Charles J. Hornyold, 97 Eaton Place, S.W.; one *d.*; 2nd, Clare Mary, *d.* of Capt. J. G. Mayne, Chagford, *g.d.* of Sir Frederick Weld, G.C.M.G., and *widow* of C. S. W. Ogilvie. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Lewis Joseph Hugh Clifford, *q.v.* *Address:* Lawell House, Chudleigh, Devon; Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon.

See also Capt. Hon. Sir Bede Clifford.

CLIFFORD, Captain Hon. Sir Bede Edmund Hugh, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1923; M.V.O. 1920; F.R.G.S.; Capt. R. of O., late Royal Fusiliers; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1942-46; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh; *m.* 1925, Alice Devin, *d.* of J. M. Gundry, Cleveland, Ohio; three *d.* Private and Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1919-20; Secretary to Prince Arthur of Connaught (Governor-General of South Africa), 1921-24; Secretary to Earl of Athlone, 1924; Imperial Secretary (South African High Commission) and Representative of H.M.'s Govts. of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in the Union of South Africa; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas, 1932-37; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1937-42; accompanied Lord Jellicoe's Naval Mission in Australia and South Sea Islands; led first British Expedition across Kalahari Desert. *Publications:* Kalahari Desert, Ancient Forts of Bahamas, Irrigation and Hydro-Electric Resources of Mauritius. *Recreations:* yachting, racing, tennis, golf, etc. *Clubs:* Whites, Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CLIFFORD, Colonel Esmond Humphrey Miller, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Royal Engineers; *b.* 6 March 1895; *s.* of Miller Hancorne Clifford and Louisa Mann Peterson; *m.* 1921, Louise Marie Gilberte Phillips; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1914; Maj., 1929; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1940; served European War France and Belgium, 1915-17, Italy, 1917-19 (wounded, M.C., despatches twice); Assist. British Commissioner, Anglo-Italian Jubaland Boundary Commission, 1925-1928 (O.B.E.); Senior British Commissioner, British Somaliland-Ethiopia Boundary Commission, 1931-36 (C.B.E.); War of 1939-45, went to Hong-Kong in 1940; P.O.W. 1941-1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Phyllis Court.

CLIFFORD, Ethel; *d.* of late W. K. Clifford, F.R.S.; *m.* 1905, Sir F. W. Dilke, Bt. (*d.* 1944); two *s.* *Educ.:* at home; Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications:* Songs of Dreams, 1903; Love's Journey, 1905; has contributed poems to Fortnightly Review, Blackwood's Magazine, etc. *Address:* Lepe Point, Exbury, Southampton.

See also Sir John Dilke.

CLIFFORD, (Geoffrey) Miles, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1939; E.D.; Governor and C.-in-C. of Falkland Islands since 1946; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1920, Ivy Dorothy ("Peta"), *y. d.* of Arthur Robert Eland, Thrapstone, Northamptonshire; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Heath School, Horsmonden, Kent. Served European War (France and Flanders), 1914-18; Army of the Rhine, 1919-20. Entered Colonial Administrative Service (Nigeria), 1921; Acting Resident Adamawa, 1934-37; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1938-41; Special Duty, 1942; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1942-44; Chairman Salaries Commission, Cyprus, 1945; attached Colonial Office, 1946. Diploma in Anthropology, London University, 1933. *Publications:* has contributed to scientific journals, notably A Nigerian Chiefdom (Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute), 1934; Notes on the Bassa-Komo Tribe (Man, vol. xliv, 1944). *Recreations:* fishing, riding, shooting and photography. *Address:* Government House, Stanley, Falkland Isles. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, East India and Sports.

CLIFFORD, Henry Charles; landscape painter, but has also made records of old and disappearing London; *b.* 10 Sept. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Clifford, Blackheath; *m.* 1899, Ethel Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Horatio Fletcher, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Rugby. Studied Art in Paris under Bouguereau Fleury and Benjamin Constant; Exhibitor at Royal Academy; R.B.A. 1912-37. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and collecting Oriental objects of art. *Address:* Rothbury, Storrington, nr. Pulborough, Sussex.

CLIFFORD, Rev. Sir Lewis Arthur Joseph, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1887; S.J.; *b.* 9 April 1896; 3rd *surv. s.* of Charles W. Clifford (3rd *s.* of 1st Bt.) and of Sicele Agnes De Trafford; *S.* uncle, 1944. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor, Berks. Served as Chaplain to the Forces during War of 1939-45, in France and Middle East. *Heir:* *b.* Roger Charles Joseph Gerrard, *b.* 1910. *Address:* c/o 114 Mount St., W.1.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Lewis Joseph Hugh; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, and *Heir-pres.* to 11th Baron; *m.* 1st, 1914, Amy (*d.* 1926), *cr. d.* of John A. Webster, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Mary Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Adrian Knox, P.C., K.C.M.G. *Address:* The Hall, Headcorn, Kent. *T.:* Headcorn 55.

CLIFFORD, Brig.-Gen. Walter Rees, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General F. M. Clifford, I.M.S.; *b.* April 1866; *m.* 1899, Nina, *e. d.* of late R. Fitzmaurice, M.D., Cloghers, Tralee, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1885; commanded 2nd Batt. 1908-12; served in Burma, Karen Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp); S. African War (on Staff), 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches); European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* sketching, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Glendalough, Caragh Lake, Co. Kerry, Eire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLIFFORD SMITH, H.; *see* Smith.

CLIFTON, of Rathmore, **Lord**; **Peter Stuart Bligh**; Capt. Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1 Oct. 1915; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Darnley, *q.v.* Served the war of 1939-45 (prisoner).

CLIFTON, R.C. Bishop of, since Jan. 1932; **Rt. Rev. William Lee**, M.B.E. 1920; *b.* Michelstown, Co. Cork, 1875. *Educ.:* St. Colman's, Fermoy; St. John's, Waterford; Oscott. Priest, 1901; Canon of Clifton, 1910; Domestic Prelate, 1926; Provost, 1928-32, Vicar General, 1929; Vicar Capitular, 1931; Chevalier of the Crown-of-Belgium. *Address:* St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.:* 33072.

CLIFTON, Henry Talbot de Vere; squire of Lytham, Lancs; Lord of the Manor of Anstey; *b.* 16 Dec. 1907; *s.* of John Talbot Clifton and Violet Mary Clifton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Publication:* Dielma and other poems. *Recreations:* racing, fishing, music, horses, dogs. *Address:* Lytham Hall, Lytham, Lancs; Kildalton Castle, Islay, Scotland. *Clubs:* Travellers', Orleans.

CLIFTON, Violet Mary (Mrs Talbot Clifton); *b.* Nov. 1883; *d.* of William Nelthorpe-Beauclerk, D.L., Little Grimsby Hall, Lincs., and Jane Rathborne; *m.* 1907, late John Talbot Clifton, of Lytham Hall, Lytham and Kildalton Castle, Isle of Islay; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruxelles. Travel in Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Malay, Burma, India, also Java, Sumatra, and Dutch Indian Islands: Mentawei, Nias, Bali, Lombok, Sumbaya, Celebes, North-Pagi; French Africa, S. America, N. America, Honolulu, etc.; three medals for work in European War, 1914-18; became (R.) Catholic. *Publications:* Pilgrims to the Isles of Penance;

Islands of Queen Wilhelmina; The Book of Talbot (awarded Tait-Black Memorial Prize); Sanctity; Charister. *Recreations:* travel, literature, study of nature. *Address:* c/o Clifton Estate Office, Lytham, Lytham-St. Annes; Loch-á-Cnoc, Kildalton, Port Ellen, Isle of Islay, Scotland.

See also H. T. de V. Clifton.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Anthony George; T.D.; late Major R.A.; Director Westminster Bank Ltd., Westminster Foreign Bank Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance; *b.* 11 Feb. 1903; *y. s.* of late Edward Clifton-Brown; *m.* 1930, Delia Charlotte, *y. d.* of late George Edward Wade; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. A Managing Director of merchant banking firm of Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd., London; Member of Court of Assistants, Merchant Taylors Company; wounded, Dunkirk, 1940. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Hall, Southstoke, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Combe Down 3387. *Clubs:* Conservative City of London.

CLIFTON BROWN, Cedric; J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 10 Dec. 1887; *y. s.* of late Col. Clifton Brown, Holmbush, Faygate, Sussex; *m.* 1938, Manie, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. A. Labouchere, M.A., Rector of Sculthorpe, 1902-20; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1909. In office of Brown, Shipley and Co., Merchant Bankers, of Founders Court, Lothbury, E.C., 1909-14; served in European war with Sussex Yeomanry, Worcestershire Yeomanry and Grenadier Guards, 1914-19; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1941; Member Norfolk County Council, 1934; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Z.S. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Congham Lodge, Hillington, King's Lynn. *T.A.:* Hillington. *T.:* Hillington 225. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards', Pratt's, M.C.C.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Benedict; M.P. (C.) Bury St. Edmunds Division of West Suffolk since 1945; *b.* 25 July 1899; *m.* 1927, Robina Margaret, *d.* of late Rowland Sutton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 12th Lancers, 1918; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1940; served with 12th Lancers in France and Belgium, 1939-40, evacuated Dunkirk (despatches). *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 4 Whitehorse St., Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3296; The Old Rectory, Fornham St. Martin, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds 1071. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

CLINTON, 21st Baron (Eng.), *cr.* 1299; **Charles John Robert Hepburn-Stuart Forbes-Trefusis,** P.C. 1926; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; D.L., J.P.; Forestry Commissioner from 1919; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of 20th Baron and Harriet Williamina, *d.* of Sir John S. Forbes, 8th Bt. of Pitsligo; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1886, Lady Jane Grey M'Donnell, *d.* of 4th Earl of Antrim; two *d.* Lieut.-Colonel N. Devon Yeo. (Hussars); Privy Seal to the Prince of Wales; Convener of Kincardine, 1899-1904; contested Kincardine (C.), 1895; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; Lord Warden of the Stannaries, 1921-33; Chairman of the Forestry Commissioners 1927-32. *Heiresses pres.:* two daughters, Harriet (Hon. Mrs. H. N. Fane) and Fenella (Hon. Mrs. John Bowes Lyon). *Address:* Bicton, E. Devon; Heanton, Satchville, Dolton, N. Devon; Fettercairn House, Fettercairn, Kincardineshire, N.B. *Clubs:* Carlton; New Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Col. E. W. Morrison-Bell.

CLINTON, Rev. Henry J.P., *see* Fynes-Clinton.

CLISSITT, William Cyrus, Editor, Evening Express, Liverpool since 1928; *o. s.* of late Cyrus Thomas Clissitt, J.P., Newport, Monmouthshire; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1923, Antoinette Mary, *o. d.* of Joseph Herbert Canning, O.B.E., J.P., (Knight of Papal Order of St. Gregory), Newport, Mon.; one *s.* two *d.* Served on editorial staffs of Monmouthshire Evening Post, Newport, Mon.; Western Mail and Evening Express, Cardiff; Sheffield Daily Telegraph and Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, Sheffield; Editor Torbay Herald, Torquay, 1924; active service with Artists' Rifles O.T.C. European war, 1914-18; and Royal Artillery, 1939-45 (Lt.-Col.); inaugurated Weekly Wireless Talks on Sport for B.B.C. under Maj. Corbett Smith at Cardiff, 1923. *Publications:* numerous newspaper articles on wide variety of subjects. *Recreations:* golf, aero-philately. *Address:* 2 Sefton Drive, Liverpool 8. *T.:* Sefton Park 2480. *Club:* Liverpool Press.

CLITHEROW, Dr. Richard; M.P. (Lab.) for Edge Hill Division of Liverpool since 1945; *b.* Liverpool, 18 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of John and Ida Clitherow, Liverpool; *m.* 1930, Gladys Florence, *o. d.* of the late John Arber and Mrs. Florence Dix, London; two *s. Educ.:* Liverpool Schools and University. Served with Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1919-22; Pharmacist (London), 1927. L.M.S.S.A. 1945; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. 1946. Represented Fairfield Ward in Liverpool City Council, 1937-45. *Address:* 79 Underley St., Edgehill, Liverpool 7. *T.:* Sefton Park 2974; 8A Maunsel Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5414.

CLIVE, Lt.-Gen. Sir (George) Sidney, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, 1934-45; *b.* 16 July 1874; *e. s.* of late General Edward Henry Clive and Isabel, *d.* of Daniel Hale Webb; *m.* 1901, Madeline, 2nd *d.* of late F. W. Buxton, M.P.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1924; Lt.-Gen. 1932; passed Staff College, 1903-4; General Staff War Office and London District, 1905-14; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (two medals, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920; British Military Representative, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-22; Military Attaché to Paris, 1924-27; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1928-1930; Military Secy. to Secretary of State for War, 1930-34; retired pay 1934; a Director of the Royal Academy of Music; President Union Jack Club and Hostel, 1944. Hon. F.R.A.M., 1939; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class (Russia); Grand Croix Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown Commander; Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian; J.P., D.L., Herefordshire, High Sheriff County of Hereford, 1939. *Address:* Perrystone Court, Ross, Herefords. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

See also C. E. Steel.

CLIVE, Lt.-Col. George W.; *see* Windsor-Clive.

CLIVE, Col. Harry, C.B. 1934; O.B.E.; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Director of Companies; *b.* 7 May 1880; *s.* of Col. Robert Clement Clive and Mary Dale Clive; *m.* 1907, Dorothy (*d.* 1942), 13th child of Joseph Clive of Barston Hall, Warwickshire and Coombe Florey, Somerset; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School. Joined 1st V.B.N. Staff. Regt., 1899; continuous service till mobilised Aug. 1914; France, 1915; Northern Command, York, 1918-19; commanded 5th Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt. 1923-28; commanded The (137th) Staffs Infantry Brigade, 1928-32. *Recreations:* shooting, horticulture, philately. *Address:* Willoughbridge, Market Drayton, Salop. *T.A.:* Willoughbridge Woore. *T.:* Pipegate 237.

CLIVE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Henry, P.C. 1934; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; 3rd *s.* of C. M. B. Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire, and Lady Katherine, *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *b.* 27 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1905, Hon. Magdalen, 3rd *d.* of late Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Attaché, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1904; 2nd

Secretary, 1908; 1st Secretary, 1915; Counsellor, 1920; served at Rome, Tokyo, Cairo, Berne, Stockholm, Peking; has been Consul-General at Munich and at Tangier; British Minister at Teheran, 1926-31, and to the Holy See 1933-1934; Ambassador to Japan, 1934-37; Ambassador to Belgium and Minister to Luxemburg, 1937-39. *Address:* Cherry Orchard, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* 242. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

See also Mark Hambourg.

CLIVE, Sir Sidney; *see* Clive, Lt.-Gen. Sir G. S.

CLOETE, Edward Fairly Stuart Graham; *b.* Paris, 23 July 1897; *s.* of Laurence Cloete, Cape Town, and Edith Margaret Park, London; divorced; no *c.*; *m.* 1940, Mildred West, Elizabeth, New Jersey. *Educ.:* Lancing College. 2nd Lt. Sept. 1914 (wounded twice); retired from Coldstream Guards, 1925; farmed in South Africa, 1925-35. *Publications:* Turning Wheels, 1937; Watch for the Dawn, 1939; Yesterday is Dead, 1940; The Old Men and the Young (Poems), 1941; The Hill of Doves, 1941; Congo Song, 1943; Against These Three, 1945; The Third Way, 1946. Stories, Poems and Articles to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Argosy, Vogue, Saturday Review of Literature. *Recreations:* farming, horses, cattle, painting, cooking, natural history. *Address:* c/o McIntosh & Otis, 18 East 41 Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Guards', Savage, Coffee House, Explorers, New York.

CLOGG, Rev. Frank Bertram, M.A., B.D. (Cantab.); B.D. (Lond.); Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in University of London since 1937; *b.* 16 May 1884; 5th *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Clogg; *m.* 1912, Jessie Winifred, *d.* of late H. A. Stinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Dr. Williams' Scholar, 1907-09; studied in Berlin and Heidelberg Universities, 1908-09; Assistant Tutor in Richmond College, 1909-12; Wesleyan Minister at Hartley Wintney and Luton, 1912-20; Tutor in New Testament Language and Literature in Richmond College since 1920; Reader in New Testament Language and Literature in University of London, 1931; Examiner in Matriculation and General School Examinations and in Theology, University of London; Governor of Leys School, Cambridge; Governor of St. Olave's and St. Saviour's Grammar School; Chairman Board of Studies in Theology in University of London, 1944. *Publications:* Commentary on Revelation in the Abingdon Bible Commentary, 1925; An Introduction to the New Testament, 1937; The Christian Character in the Early Church, 1944; Articles and Reviews in Expository Times, London Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 30 Friars Stile Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1040.

CLOGHER, Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Richard Tyner,** M.A., B.D. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1919, B.D. 1920). Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Incumbent of Clontibret, 1914-24; Ematris and Rockcorry, 1924-37; Rector of Fivemiletown, 1937-43; Canon of Clogher, 1936-43. *Address:* Clonboy House, Clones, Co. Cavan.

CLOGHER, R.C. Bishop of, since 1943; **Most Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan,** D.D.; *b.* Lisseraw, Camlough, Co. Armagh, 6 Jan. 1888. *Educ.:* Drumilly N.S.; St. Colman's College, Newry; St. Patrick's College, Armagh; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Post-Graduate Course in Dunboyne House, Maynooth, S.T.L., B.C.L., B.A. Ordained, 1913; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Armagh, 1913-21; Curate in Armagh, 1921-32; Administrator of Armagh, 1932-38; P.P. of St. Peter's, Drogheda, 1938-43, and also Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1938-43. *Address:* Bishop's House, Monaghan. *T.:* Monaghan 19.

CLONFERT, R.C. Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. John Dignan.** *Address:* St. Brendan's, Loughrea, Co. Galway.

CLOSE, Col. Sir Charles F. A.; *see* Arden-Close.

CLOTHIER, Henry Williamson, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 13 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late William Charles Clothier, Liverpool; *m.* 1903, Emily Margaret, *d.* of Richard Preston Brunton, Bombay; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Admiralty as Assistant Expense Accounts Officer, 1896; called to Bar, Grays Inn, 1914; transferred to Air Ministry as Assistant Principal Clerk, 1918; Principal, 1920; Deputy Director of Accounts, 1924; Director of Accounts, 1934-42; retired, 1942. *Address:* Air Ministry, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLOTHIER, Wilfrid, K.C. 1933; LL.M.; Recorder of Blackburn since 1944; *b.* 19 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late William Charles Clothier, Senior Surveyor H.M. Customs; *m.* 1913, Ada Millward, *d.* of late Edward Roberts, partner in Richard Williams & Co., timber merchants, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool University (Exhibitioner). Honours LL.B., 1908; LL.M., 1909; Honours Solicitors' Final Exam., 1909; practised as a Solicitor in Liverpool until Army service with Honourable Artillery Company and later served as legal assistant to the Director-General of Recruiting; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926; Bencher, 1941. Contested (C.) Edge Hill Division of Liverpool, 1945. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5990. *T.A.:* 58 Temple, London; Braeside, Foxley Lane, Purley. *Clubs:* City Livery; Lyceum, Liverpool.

CLOUGH, Blanche Athena; *b.* Aug. 1861; *d.* of Arthur Hugh Clough. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Tutor, Newnham College, 1896-1920; Vice-Principal, 1917-20; Principal, 1920-23; Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919. *Publication:* Memoir of Anne Jemima Clough, 1897. *Address:* Folly Hill, Hale, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Club:* University Women's.

CLOUGH, (Ernest Marshall) Owen, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* Huddersfield, Yorks, 26 June 1873; *s.* of late W. O. Clough, J.P., D.L., M.P., of the Manor House, Barnes; *m.* 1908, Stella Irene, *d.* of late B. T. Bourke, Vierfontein, South Africa; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers School; Germany. Private Secretary to the late Hon. Sir R. Solomon, G.C.M.G., when Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Administration and to Lord Kitchener, C.-in-C., South Africa, and later when Attorney-General, Transvaal, 1901-3; accompanied S.A. Representative Delhi Durbar, 1903; Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils (Transvaal) under Crown Colony Government, 1903-7; Clerk of Legislative Council (Transvaal) during responsible Government, 1907-10; Clerk of the Senate of the Union of South Africa, 1910-29; Hon. Sec. Union of South African Branch, Empire Parliamentary Association, 1911-29; on Parliamentary delegations to England, 1916, Southern Africa, 1924, Australia, 1926 and Canada, 1928; Editor, African Affairs Report, 1930-35; served S. Africa, 1900-1, H.A.C. Battery; German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15, C.G.A.; France and Italy, 1917-18. R.H. and F.A.; Staff Officer (Maj.) G.H.Q., Pretoria, 1941-44; Founder in 1932 of the Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments and Editor of its annual Journal; contested Claremont Division (Union Parliament), 1938. *Address:* Tennant Rise, Kenilworth, Cape, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Civil Service, Cape Town.

CLOUGH, Frederic Horton, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; Assistant Chief Engineer, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby; *b.* 1878; *s.* of C. F. Clough, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Olive Lisetta, *d.* of D. McG. Alexander, Rathgar, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong, Australia; London; Berlin. Was Technical Adviser to the Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Ad-

miralty. *Address:* Claycoton, near Rugby. *T.:* Swinford 25.

CLOUGH, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (Democratic Unionist), Keighley Division West Riding of Yorkshire, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 10 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1896, Edith Mary (*b.* 1908), *d.* of P. W. Musgrave, Otley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Alice, *d.* of James Mathers, Leeds; one *s. Educ.:* Giggleswick; Stuttgart. Mayor of Keighley, 1907-8. *Address:* Green Bank, Utley, Keighley. *Clubs:* Bradford and County Conservative, Union, Bradford.

CLOUSTON, David, C.I.E. 1919; M.A., B.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872. Agricultural Adviser and Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1923-1926; retired, 1929. *Publication:* From the Orcades to Ind, 1936. *Address:* Forthview, Boswall Road, Edinburgh.

CLOUTIER, Edmond, C.M.G. 1946; B.A., L.Ph.; King's Printer and Controller of Stationery for Canada (Deputy Head of Department of Public Printing and Stationery) since 1940; *b.* 25 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Joseph Cloutier and of Josephine Ledoux; *m.* 1922, Hélène Saint-Denis; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Collège des Trois-Rivières; Ottawa University. Reporter at Le Droit, French Language daily, at Ottawa, 1919-21; Secretary-Treasurer Ottawa Separate School Board, 1921-22; Associate Editor of Le Droit, 1922-23; Secretary Association Canadienne-Française d'Education d'Ontario, 1923-30 (Vice-Pres. since 1934); Managing Editor of Le Droit and Manager of printing plant connected with same newspaper, 1934-1940. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming and fishing; skating and hunting. *Address:* 361 Besserer Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 4-1537, (Office) 2-8211 and 2233.

CLOUTMAN, Lt.-Col. Brett Mackay, V.C. 1918, M.C.; K.C. 1946; B.A. Hons., Lond. 1913; of Gray's Inn and Western Circuit, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 7 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Alfred B. Cloutman, Life Governor of Maple & Co.; *m.* Margaret Hunter; two *d. Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Bishops Stortford College; London University. Served 1914-18 and 1939-45 Wars in France, Belgium, Syria, Egypt and Italy, in Royal Engineers; V.C. and M.C. while commanding 59th Field Coy. R.E. in 5th Division; (V.C. gained for swimming river Sambre into German lines and severing electric wires by which enemy was about to blow up bridge, 6 Nov. 1918—last V.C. before Armistice); formerly on managerial staff of Maple & Co. in London and South America. *Publications:* (joint) The Law relating to Authors and Publishers; The Law relating to Printers. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.; Fallowhurst, Bow Lane, Finchley, N.

CLOW, Sir Andrew Gourlay, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1928; M.A., Indian Civil Service; Governor of Assam since 1942; *b.* Aberdeen. 29 April 1890; *s. s.* of late Rev. Principal W. M. Clow; *m.* 1925, Ariadne Mavis, *d.* of late Cyril H. Dunderdale, Westquarter, Stirlingshire; one *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1914; Settlement Officer, 1918-19; Controller, Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1920-23; represented Indian Government as adviser or delegate at International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1921, 1923, 1929, 1931, and 1934; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1924-27; Joint Secretary (Industries and Labour) to Government of India, 1931-35; Secretary (Labour) to Govt. of India, 1936-38; Communications Member of Government of India, 1939-42; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1923, 1925-27, 1932-36; Member of Indian Council of State, 1928-29, 1932-33 and 1936-38; Member Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1929-31. *Publications:* The Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, 1924; Indian Factory Legislation: a Historical Survey, 1927; The State and Industry, 1928. *Address:* Government House, Shillong, Assam. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

CLOWES, Lt.-Gen. Cyril Albert, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; G.O.C., Southern Command, Australia; *b.* 11 Mar. 1892; *s.* of Albert Clowes, Warwick, Queensland; *m.* 1925, Eva F. Magennis; one *d. Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland; Royal Military College, Duntroon, Aust. Graduated R.M.C., Duntroon, and commissoned Aust. Staff Corps and 1st A.I.F. 1914; served War of 1914-19 in Egypt, Gallipoli and France in Field Artillery (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). Aust. Staff Corps, in various capacities, in Aust. and England, 1919-39; served War of 1939-45 2nd A.I.F. in Middle East (as Commander Corps Artillery, 1st Aust. Corps) including Libya, Greece, Syria, 1940-41; served New Guinea (including operations at Milne Bay, Aug.-Sept. 1942, as Commander), 1942-43 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Adjutant-General, Aust. Military Forces, 1946. Servian White Eagle, 1916; Greek Military Cross, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, squash, tennis. *Address:* c/o Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* Navy, Army and Air Force of Victoria, Melbourne.

CLOWES, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Norman, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; President Regular Commissions Board since 1946; *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Albert Clowes, Warwick, Queensland; *m.* 1918, Vera Elizabeth Ingleby, 2nd *d.* of Sir Alexander Pengilly, *q.v.*; one *s. Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLOYNE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. James J. Roche;** *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William Roche, Clerk to the Midleton Poor Law Union. Formerly Professor in St. Patrick's College, Carlow, and in St. Colman's College, Fermoy; served in Charleville, Whitechurch, and Mallow; R.C. Bishop of Ross, 1926-31; Apostolic Administrator of Ross since 1931; Coadjutor Bishop of Cloyne, 1931-35. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cobh, Co. Cork.

CLOYNE, Dean of; *see* Berry, Very Rev. H. F.

CLUBB, Hon. William Reid, Chairman Manitoba Govt. Liquor Control Commission since 1941; *b.* Morris, Man., 7 Oct. 1884; *s.* of George G. Clubb and Alice Jex; *m.* 1913, Gertrude, *d.* of Peter Kastner, Morris, Man.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Manitoba Public Schools; Winnipeg Business College; Manitoba Agricultural College. A Farmer; Member of the Council, Rural Municipality of Morris, Manitoba, 1916-20; Member of Manitoba Legislature, 1920; Minister of Public Works, Manitoba, 1922-40, and Labour, 1936-40; Party politics Progressive. Religion Member of United Church of Canada. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 1043 McMillan Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *T.:* 42-989.

CLUNES, Alec Sheriff de Moro; Theatre Director of Arts Theatre; *b.* 17 May, 1912; *s.* of Alexander Sheriff Sydney Clunes and Georgina Sumner. *Educ.:* Cliftonville, Margate. After appearing with Ben Greet Players he went to Old Vic Company in 1934 playing a number of parts including Laertes in Hamlet, Clarence in Richard III, Autolycus in The Winter's Tale, Edmund in King Lear, Berowne in Love's Labour's Lost. Appeared in West End theatres in Hell-for-Leather (1936), George and Margaret (1937), The Road to Ruin (1937), Yes, My Darling Daughter (1937), I Killed the Count (1937). In 1938 played at the Malvern Festival in Music at Night, The Last Trump and Dunois in Saint Joan. Played in London production of In Good King Charles's Golden Days in 1939. In 1942 he founded the Arts Theatre Group of Actors at the Arts Theatre Club where some fifty plays have been presented under his direction, among these being Peter Ustinov's The House of Regrets; has produced many of the plays at the Arts Theatre

and was responsible for two productions—The Magistrate and Bird in Hand—at St. Martin's Theatre. Has appeared in recent months as Sir Harry Wildair in The Constant Couple and as Hamlet and as Don Juan in G. B. Shaw's Don Juan in Hell. Is part author of Exercise Bowler. Planned an extensive tour of Europe under auspices of British Council, 1946-7, when he played Hamlet and Iago. *Recreations:* sailing and collecting books. *Address:* Arts Theatre, 6/7 Great Newport Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Arts Theatre, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 7541.

CLUNIES-ROSS, Ian; Executive Officer, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Melbourne; *b.* 22 Feb. 1899; *s.* of late W. J. Clunies-Ross, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1927, Janet Leslie Carter; three *s. Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney. B.V.Sc.(Hons.), 1921; Walter and Eliza Hall Research Fellowship 1922 and carried out post-graduate work at London School of Hygiene and University of Cambridge; Lecturer in Veterinary Parasitology, University of Sydney, 1923; Parasitologist, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926; D.V.Sc., Univ. of Sydney, 1928; Post-Graduate work Institute of Infectious Diseases, Tokyo, 1929-30; Delegate Kyoto Conference Institute of Pacific Relations, 1929; Director McMaster Animal Health Laboratory, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1931; carried out Sheep and Wool Survey in North-East Asia, 1935-36; Chairman and Australian Member, International Wool Secretariat, London, 1937-40; Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1938; Director of Scientific Man Power, Commonwealth Directorate of Man Power, 1942-45; President Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1941-45, and Professor of Veterinary Science, Sydney University, Sydney. *Publications:* The Bionomics of Ixodes holocyclus with Observations on the Occurrence of Tick Paralysis in Australia (Parasitology, 1926); Observations on the Bionomics of Echinococcus Granulosus (Batsch, 1789) with recommendations for the Control of Hydatid Disease, 1928; and many other scientific papers. Edited and contributed to Australia and the Far East—Diplomatic and Trade Relations, 1935; Internal Parasites of Sheep (with H. McL. Gorden), 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, playing with his children. *Address:* Deepdene, Melbourne, Vic., Australia.

CLUSE, William Sampson; M.P. (Lab.) for South Islington 1928-31 and since 1935; *b.* 20 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1903; one *s. Educ.:* Council School. Orphan at five years; half-time in baker's shop at eleven; full-time worker in printer's at thirteen; apprenticed as compositor at fifteen; joined S.D.F. 1900; R.A.M.C. 1916; elected member of Islington Borough Council in 1919 and 1922; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Ministry of Transport, 1941-42; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-43. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 83 Wynchgate, Southgate, N.14.

CLUTSAM, George H., Composer and Musical Critic; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 1866. *Educ.:* self-taught. Came to London, 1889; accompanist at principal concerts in London and provinces for ten years, and then relinquished piano-playing for composition. *Publications:* some hundred and fifty songs; a cantata; opera, A Summer Night; König Harlekin, dramatic opera in four acts; and various other works; Vice-Chairman Performing Rights Society. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir (Peter) Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1943; M.C.; High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada since 1946; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Governor of Malvern College; *b.* 1897; *c. s.* of Sir Peter Clutterbuck, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921; Dorita, *y. d.* of Francis Seymour Weldon; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, Coldstream Guards, 1916-19 (despatches, M.C.); entered Civil Service as Assistant Principal G.P.O., 1919; Colonial Office, 1922; additional Private Sec. to Parliamentary Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1924; Sec. Donoughmore Commn. on Ceylon Constitution, 1927-28; Private Sec. to Permanent Under-Sec. of State, Dominions Office, 1928-1929; Principal, Dominions Office, 1929; Member of U.K. Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1929, 1930, and 1931, negotiations with Egypt, 1930, and Reparations Conferences, London, 1931, Lausanne, 1932; Sec. Newfoundland Royal Commn. 1933; Deputy High Commissioner for U.K., Union of South Africa, 1939-40; Assistant Secretary Dominions Office, 1940; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1942-46. *Address:* Earnscliffe, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Travellers', United University; Rideau, Ottawa.

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir Peter Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1912; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Vice-President Empire Forestry Association; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Hon. Fellow Society American Foresters; Hon. Member Society Canadian Forest Engineers; Member, Society of Foresters of Great Britain, Royal Scottish Forestry Society, Royal English Forestry Society, Society Pres. Fauna of the Empire, Bombay Natural History Society, East India Association; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Clutterbuck of Red Hall, Watford; *m.* 1896, Rose Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Barrow Wilson Marriott, formerly District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, India; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Bloxham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, Central Provinces, 1889; transferred to the United Provinces, 1896; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1897; Conservator of Forests, Eastern Circle, U.P., 1913; Chief Conservator of Forests, U.P., 1915; Member of U.P. Legislative Council, 1919-20; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1921-26; Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, 1927-29; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1927-32; Chief Conservator of Forests, Kashmir, 1933-1941; Development Minister, Kashmir, 1941-1944; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (silver), 1911; Editor Indian Forester, 1907-11; served in Volunteer forces, 1887-1918; was Hon. A.D.C. to the Lieut.-Governor of the U.P., 1910-18, and Lt.-Col. in command of the 8th (Northern) U.P. Horse of the India Defence Force, 1917-1918; Delegate for India to the Empire Forestry Conference, London, 1920; Australia and New Zealand, 1928; Chairman Forestry Sub-section British Association, Leeds, 1927; Member, Standing Committee Empire Forestry, 1927-32. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Bombay Yacht.

See also Sir Alexander Clutterbuck.

CLUTTERBUCK, Maj.-Gen. Walter Edmond, D.S.O. 1943; M.C.; Chief of British Military Mission to Egypt, 1945; retired pay, 1946; *b.* 17 Nov. 1894; *s.* of E. H. Clutterbuck, J.P., Hardenhuish Park, Chippenham, Wilts; *m.* 1919, Gwendolin Atterbury, *o. d.* of H. G. Younger, J.P., Benmore, Argyllshire; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Horris Hill; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1913; served European War, 1914-19, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and S. Russia (wounded twice, M.C. and bar, Crown of Italy, 1914 Star and clasp, despatches twice); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; War of 1939-45 comd.: 1st Royal Scots Fus. 1939-40; 10th Inf. Bde. 1940-41; 1st Div. 1941-43, N. Africa and Pantellaria (D.S.O., Legion of Honour);

commanded an Inf. Div. Home Forces, 1943. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Hornby Castle, Bedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Old Catterick 19.

CLUTTON-BROCK, Arthur Guy; *b.* 5 April 1906; *s.* of Henry Alan and Rosa Clutton-Brock, West Knoll, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1934, Francys Mary Allen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Cambridge House, 1927; Rugby House, 1929; Borstal Service, 1933; Principal Probation Officer for the Metropolitan Police Court District, 1936; Head of Oxford House, 1940-45. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 74 Bonner Road, Bethnal Green, E.2.

CLUVER, Eustace Henry, E.D.; K.St.J.; M.A.; D.M., Ch.B. (Oxon); D.P.H. (Lond.); F.R.S.I.; Director of S. African Institute for Medical Research since 1940; Professor of Preventive Medicine, University of the Witwatersrand, since 1938; *b.* 28 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Dr. F. A. Cluver of Stellenbosch; *m.* 1929, Eileen Ledger; three *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Hertford College, Oxford (Rhodes scholar); First-class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1916. Elected to a Senior Demyship at Magdalen College, 1917; King's College (Burney Yeo Scholarship, 1918); served European War; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1918; Professor of Physiology at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1919-26; Assistant Health Officer, Union of South Africa, 1926-34; Senior Assistant Health Officer, 1934-38; Secretary for Public Health and Chief Health Officer for the Union of South Africa, 1938-40. *Publications:* Public Health in South Africa, 1934 (Text-book), 4th ed. 1944; numerous papers in scientific and medical journals. *Address:* South African Institute for Medical Research, P.O. Box 1038, Johannesburg.

CLWYD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **John Herbert Roberts;** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; J.P.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late J. Roberts, M.P. Flint, 1878-92; *m.* 1893, Hannah, *d.* of W. S. Caine, M.P.: three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (G.L.) Denbighshire W., 1892-1918. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Trevor Roberts [*b.* 28 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1932, Joan de Bois, *cr. d.* of late Charles R. Murray, Woodbank, Partickhill, Glasgow]. *Address:* 16 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6769; Bryngwenallt, Abergele, North Wales. *Club:* Reform.

CLYDE, Col. David, C.I.E. 1941; M.D.; D.P.H.; Indian Medical Service; Civil Surgeon, United Provinces, since 1929; *b.* 30 Mar. 1894. Lieut. I.M.S. 1920; Capt. 1920; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1944. *Address:* Medical Dept., Lucknow, U.P., India.

CLYDE, James Latham McDiarmid, K.C. (Scottish Bar) 1936; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *e. s.* of late Lord Clyde, P.C.; *m.* 1928, Margaret Letitia Du Buisson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1925; Chancellor to Bishop of Moray, 1941; Chairman, Scottish Division Home Office Advisory Committee (Italians), 1942. *Address:* 14 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26069; Briglands, Rumbling Bridge, Kinross-shire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CLYDESDALE, Marquess of Douglas and; Angus Alan Douglas Douglas-Hamilton; *b.* 13 Sept. 1938; *o. s.* of Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, *q.v.*

CLYNES, Rt. Hon. John Robert, P.C. 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Manchester (Platting Division), 1906-31 and 1935-45; *b.* Oldham, 27 March 1869; *m.* 1893, *d.* of Owen Harper. Past President National Union of General and Municipal Workers, and Chairman of the Executive Council; Parliamentary Secretary Minister of Food, 1917-18; Food Controller, 1918-19; D.C.L. Oxford and Durham, 1919; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921-22; Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of House of Commons, 1924; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1929-31. *Publication:* Memoirs, Vols. I. and II., 1937. *Address:* 41 St. John's Avenue, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1211.

COADE, Thorold Francis, M.A.; Headmaster of Bryanston School, Blandford; *b.* Dublin, 3 July 1896; *s.* of Rev. Charles Edward Coade, M.A., B.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Eleanor, *d.* of H. H. Hardy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Christ Church, Oxford; passed with distinction in the Honours School of English Literature (shortened War course at Oxford University, 1921). 1st Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1922-32. *Publications:* Latin Translation Simplified, 1924; Editor of Harrow Lectures on Education, 1930; Editor of, and Contributor to Manhood in the Making, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bryanston School, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.:* Coade, Bryanston. *T.:* Blandford 165

COAST, James Percy Chatterton, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 5 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late William Chatterton Coast; *m.* 1st, 1915, Gwendoline Violet Elphicke (*d.* 1925), *yr. d.* of Frederick C. W. Hunnibell, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Kathleen Blanche Walters. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. 1904; M.A. 1935; Secretary, Newspaper Press Fund, 1906-19; Secretary, The Land Agents' Society, 1919-37; Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. and 1st Batt., Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1915-19; latterly Instructor 4th Army Musketry School at Pont Remy; Temporary Assistant Land Commissioner, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1941-45. Hon. Member Land Agents' Society, 1939. *Publication:* The Land Agents' Society, 1901-39. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, St. James's Sq., S.W.1.

COATALEN, Louis Herve, M.I.A.E.; Chief Engineer of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd.; *b.* Concarneau, Finisterre, 1879; 2nd *s.* of J. Coatalen and Louise le Brise; *m.* 1st, Olive Mary Bath (who obtained a divorce, 1922); two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mrs Enid Florence van Raalte. *Educ.:* The Lycée, Brest; The Arts et Metiers, Paris. Served his time in the French army; engaged in the drawing office of the De Dion-Bouton firm, going from there to Clement and Panhard; started with the Humber Co. at Coventry, 1901; in 1907 entered into partnership with Mr. Hillman in the production of the Hillman-Coatalen car; joined Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., 1908; the first products of his designing figured in competitions, 1909; bought a Henry Farman aeroplane and experimented with his engines, with the result that by 1914 Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were the only ones of native design produced by a firm with a big factory behind it, which had sufficient power to fly our sea-planes. *Publications:* Motor Car and Aircraft Engine Design, a lecture delivered to the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Rue Lesueur, Paris.

COATES, Albert, conductor and composer; *b.* St. Petersburg, 1882; *s.* of Charles Thomas Coates, an English manufacturer, settled there, and Mary Ann, *d.* of James Gibson; *m.* Madelon, *d.* of Alfred Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. After a brief attempt at a business career in St. Petersburg, entered Leipzig Conservatoire; studied under Nikisch. Conducted at Leipzig Opera House, 1904; Elberfeld, 1905 and 1906; Dresden, 1907 and 1908; Mannheim, 1909; Chief Conductor, Imperial Opera House, St. Petersburg, from 1910 until the Revolution; and then President of all Opera Houses in Soviet Russia; returned to England, 1919; conducted at Covent Garden; conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra and Royal Philharmonic Society; went to America as guest-conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra, 1920 and again in 1921; Director Philharmonic Orchestra at Rochester, N.Y., 1923-25; Director of British Music-Drama Opera season at Covent Garden, 1936. *Operas:*

Samuel Pepys, 1929; Pickwick, 1936. *Address:* c/o Elkin & Co. Ltd., 20 Kingly Street, Regent Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Setaoc, London.

COATES, Capt. Sir Clive Milnes-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 21 May 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, *e. d.* of Captain Philip Woolley of Gravenhurst, Sussex; changed names by deed poll to Sir Clive Milnes-Coates, 1946; *m.* 1906, Lady Celia Hermione Crewe Milnes, 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquis of Crewe, K.G., P.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Late 15th Hussars; Patron of two Livings. *Heir: s.* Robert Edward James Clive, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, D.S.O. [*b.* 1907; *m.* 1945, Lady Patricia Milnes-Gaskell, *er. d.* of 4th Earl of Listowel and *widow* of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Milnes-Gaskell, Coldstream Guards]. *Address:* 14 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4107; Helperby Hall, Helperby, Yorkshire. *T.:* Helperby 204.

See also H. David Cuthbert.

COATES, David Wilson, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; LL.B.; Chief Accountant, Central Electricity Board; *b.* 11 April 1886; *s.* of late Fletcher Coates; *m.* Mabel R., *d* of late Thomas Goodley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College; Château de Lancy, near Geneva; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1911; Fellow 1918. Partner in D. W. Coates, West, Grimwood and Co.; and formerly in Elles, Salaman, Coates and Co. Successively Chief Accountant, Financial Secretary and Financial Adviser to Mines Department of Board of Trade, 1917-21; Hon. Accountant to Sea-Fish Commission for the United Kingdom, 1933-35; Member of Land Fertility Committee, 1937-41; Finance Director, Coal Division, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-43. *Publication:* Excess Profits Duty Termination and Stock Adjustments, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stort Lodge, Bishop's Stortford, Herts; Calvercote, Gunnerside, Richmond, Yorks. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 106. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bishop's Stortford Golf; Effingham Golf.

COATES, Eric; F.R.A.M.; composer and conductor; director of the Performing Right Society; *b.* Hucknall, Notts, 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late W. Harrison Coates, surgeon, and Mary Jane Gwyn Blower; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of late Francis Black, R.B.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, London. Visited S. Africa, 1908, Stockholm, 1936, Copenhagen, Oslo, Stockholm, and Hilversum, 1938, Paris, 1937-38-39. *Works:* for orchestra include: Miniature Suite, Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, 1911; Countryside Suite, Torquay, 1914; Summer Days Suite, Promenade Concerts, 1919; Joyous Youth Suite and The Merrymakers Overture, Queen's Hall; Chappell Ballad concerts, 1922; Phantasy, The Selfish Giant, Eastbourne Festival, 1925; Phantasy, The Three Bears, Eastbourne Festival, 1926; Four Ways, Suite, Harrogate Festival, 1927; Phantasy, Cinderella, Eastbourne Festival, 1929; Ballet, Snowdrop and the Seven Dwarfs, at opening of Cambridge Theatre, London, 1930; From Meadow to Mayfair, Suite, Brighton, 1931; Concert Valse, Dancing Nights, Eastbourne Festival, 1931; Ballet, The Jester at the Wedding, Torquay Festival, 1932; London Suite and Two Symphonic Rhapsodies, 1933; London Bridge March, 1934; The Three Men, Suite, 1935; Song of Loyalty, 1935; Suite, London Again, 1936; Saxo-Rhapsody for Alto Saxophone and Orchestra, Folkestone Festival, 1936; Suite, Springtime, 1937; The Enchanted Garden, Ballet, 1938; Concert Valse, Footlights, 1939; Suite, Four Centuries, 1942; Suite, The Three Elizabeths, 1944; several Orchestral Marches and many songs. First English composer to treat modern syncopation seriously. *Recreation:* pottering with a camera. *Address:* 63 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6341.

COATES, Sir Eric Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 1 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Rev. Scott and Hannah Coates; *m.* 1929, Edith Van Dyke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School, Halifax; Queen's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-20; joined I.C.S. 1921; Under-Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of Bengal; Accountant-General in various Indian Provinces; Joint Financial Secretary to Govt. of India; Financial Adviser, War and Supply Finance; Secretary to the Governor-General's Executive Council, India; Finance Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1946. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Secretariat of the Governor-General's Executive Council, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; various Indian.

COATES, Major Sir Frederick Gregory Lindsay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; R. Tank Regt.; *b.* 19 May 1916; *o. s.* of Sir William Frederick Coates, 1st Bt., and Elsie Millicent, *yr. d.* of late Colonel F. W. Gregory, Essex (44th) Regiment; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1940, Joan Nugent, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Charlton Spinks, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Tank Corps, 1936. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Thornfield, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COATES, Henry, Ph.D. (Lond.); musical professor, critic, writer, and composer; Member of the Corporation and Board, examiner and professor, Trinity College of Music and Guildhall School of Music; lecturer in music to the L.C.C. and M.C.C. and London University Extension; *b.* London, 1880; *s.* of late Henry Coates of 8 Salisbury Court, E.C.; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Josephine Brophy. *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); honours in mathematical tripos; B.A. 1902; M.A. 1930. Musical critic of the Weekly Dispatch, 1902; engaged on staff of Morning Leader and Star, 1903; musical critic of the Evening News, 1908; Daily Chronicle, 1909; Editor of the Musician, 1919; studied the organ under Edwin Lemare and composition under various teachers, and was for some time organist at various churches. Orchestral Compositions produced: Concert Overture, Symphonic March, Nocturne, Suite, etc. *Publications:* Palestrina, 1938; Chopin, 1940; various songs and compositions for organ, pianoforte, violin, and editions and arrangements of musical classics. *Address:* Villino, Hermitage Lane, N.W.2. *T.:* Speedwell 0592.

COATES, Rev. John Rider, M.A.; Minister of Weoley Hill Church, Birmingham, since 1945; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Coates of Prestwich, Lancs, and Ruth Rider; *m.* Cecilia Mary Crommelin Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Peterhouse and Westminster College, Cambridge; Univ. of Göttingen. Minister of St. John's, Northwood, 1905-19; Bible Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919-23; Presbyterian Minister at Roath Park, Cardiff, 1923-27; Professor of Old Testament and Comparative Study of Religion at Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1928-45. *Publications:* Proverbs in Sm. Camb. Bible for Schools, 1911; The Christ of Revolution, 1920; Men of Destiny, 1926; part of The Gospel of the Cross, 1918; The Coming of the Church, 1929; Personal Freedom through Personal Faith, 1934 (Ed.); The Open Bible (Ed.), 1938-39; War—What does the Bible Say?, 1940. *Address:* 5 Weoley Hill, Birmingham 29. *T.:* Selly Oak 0730.

COATES, Joseph Edward, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College of Swansea (University of Wales), since 1920; *b.* 6 May 1883; *e. s.* of W. and M. J. Coates, Oakamoor, N. Staffs; *m.* 1915, Ada Maria Finney, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; University College of N. Wales, Bangor. Fellow of University of Wales, 1906-8; Research Assistant to Professor Haber, Karlsruhe, 1908-9; Lecturer in chemistry in the University of Birmingham, 1910-20; Senior Technical Officer, R.N. Experimental Station,

Stratford, London with rank of Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1915-19. *Publications:* papers in Chemical Journals. *Address:* 5 Le Breos Avenue, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 3376.

COATES, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Carlyon, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. G. A. A. Coates, Earls Croome, Worcester; *m.* 1903, Alice Maud (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Gen. Sir Henry Daly. Entered R.A. 1889; Captain, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star); retired pay.

COATES, Major-General Thomas Seymour, C.B. 1937; O.B.E.; M.B.; B.S.; retired; *b.* 30 May 1879; *s.* of late T. Coates, J.P., Waltham, Lincs; *m.* 1908, Nellie Rose Knee; one *d. Educ.:* Louth; Durham University. M.B., B.S. Durham, 1901; R.A.M.C. 1903; served India, Egypt, France, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; D.D.M.S. Northern Command, 1930-33; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, 1934-37. *Address:* Meadhurst, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 385.

COATES, Wells; *see* Wells-Coates, W. W.

COATES, Col. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. (Civil), 1905; and (Military), 1918; C.B.E. 1920; D.L. Co. Palatine of Lancaster; V.D.; T.D.; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P.; late Chairman East Lancashire Assoc. T.A.; Chairman East Lancashire Joint Committee of the Order of St. John and B.R.C.S.; Vice-Pres. Barrowmore Tuberculosis Colony; Member V.A.D. Council and B.R.C.S. Council and Chairman East Lancs County Committee Army Welfare and County Welfare Officer; Hon. Inspector of Hospitals for Joint War Organisation B.R.C.S. and St. John; and Regional Representative for No. 10 Region, for War Organisation of B.R.C.S. and St. John; late President Manchester Medical Society, etc.; *b.* Worksop, Notts; *m.* 1896, Leonora Stilwell, *d.* of Frederick Stilwell Freeland, J.P., Chichester; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* London Hospital Medical College, and held many appointments at the London Hospital, and in practice in Manchester since 1884; was instrumental in forming the Manchester R.A.M.C.V. in 1886; Assist. Director of Medical Services, E. Lancashire Territorial Division, 1908-12; Assist. Director of Medical Services, Western Command, 1914-19. *Publications:* severe hæmorrhage combated by Intravenous Injection, Lancet 1882; and many subsequent publications. *Address:* Ingleside, Whalley Range, Manchester. *T.:* Moss Side 2382; 17 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 3076. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Manchester.

COATES, William Henry, LL.B., B.Sc., Ph.D.; a Deputy Chairman Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Director, Imperial Chemicals Insurance, Ltd., Thames House Estate Ltd., Westminster Bank Ltd.; Canadian Industries Ltd., Alkali and Chemical Cpn. of India Ltd.; *b.* 31 May 1882; 2nd *s.* of T. Mallalieu Coates, M.R.C.V.S.; *m.* 1909, Claire, *e. d.* of Edward Ferris; two *d. Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School. Graduated University of London, second class honours in Faculty of Law, 1916; first class honours in Faculty of Economics and Political Science, 1922; Ph.D. (Taxation), 1928; entered Civil Service, 1900; War Office, 1900-4; H.M. Inspectorate of Taxes, Inland Revenue Department, 1904-19; Director of Statistics and Intelligence, Inland Revenue Department, 1919-25; Secretary, Nobel Industries Ltd., 1925-26; Treasurer, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 1927-29; Member of Senate University of London, 1929-33; Financial Adviser to the High Commissioner in Canada, 1941; Member of Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee; Member of Sugar Commission under Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nobel House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

COATH, Howell L. L.; *see* Lang-Coath.

COATMAN, John, C.I.E. 1929; M.A.; North Regional director of B.B.C. since 1937; *b.* 5 Nov. 1889; *s.* of John Randall Coatman, Stockport; *m.* 1918, Theodora, *d.* of Rev. S. Pitt, Salisbury; two *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University (Walters Scholar in Modern Languages); Pembroke College, Oxford. 1st Class Hon. School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics, Beit Prizeman; joined Indian Police Service, 1910; Frontier Constabulary, 1914-19; King's Police Medal, 1916; Mohmand, Tochi, Southern Waziristan Campaigns, 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Hazara Frontier, 1920; Bar to King's Police Medal, 1921; Director of Public Information, Govt. of India, 1926; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926-30; Member of Indian Cinematograph Enquiry Committee, 1927-28; Hon. Professor of Political Science, Delhi University; Secretary to Liberal Parliamentary Delegation to the Round Table Conference, 1930-32; Professor of Imperial Economic Relations, University of London, 1930-1934; Chief News Editor of B.B.C., 1934-1937; Chairman of Convocation, Manchester University, 1941. *Publications:* Indian Moral and Material Progress Reports, 1925-30; The Indian Riddle, 1932; Years of Destiny, 1932; Magna Britannia, 1936; India, The Road to Self-Government, 1941. *Address:* The Firs, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Clubs:* Travellers', Reform.

COATS, *family name of* **Baron Glentanar.**

COATS, Lt.-Col. James Stuart, M.C.; Coldstream Guards Reserve; *b.* 18 Apr. 1894; *s.* of Sir Stuart Coats, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Lady Amy Gwendoline Gordon-Lennox, *e. d.* of 8th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; four *s. Educ.:* Downside; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's.

COATS, Robert Hamilton, LL.D. (McGill, Dalhousie, Toronto), F.S.S. (Hon.); F.R.S.C.; Dominion Statistician Emeritus, Canada; *b.* Clinton, Ont., 25 July 1874; *s.* of Robert Coats of Dykehead, East Kilbride, Scotland; *m.* 1942, Maida S. Kelly, Ottawa; no *c. Educ.:* Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A.). On Staff of Toronto Globe, 1898-1901; Associate-Editor of the Labour Gazette, 1902; Chief Statistician, Department of Labour, 1905: Member of Commission on Official Statistics, 1912; Member of Commission on the Cost of Living, 1913; Dominion Statistician and Controller of Census, 1916; organised Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1916-18; Member of League of Nations Commission on Statistics, 1920; Member of the International Institute of Statistics, 1924; Hon. Fellow of Hungarian and Mexican Statistical Societies; delegate of Canadian Government to various international congresses; Chairman, Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians, 1935; Member of League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts, 1931-39; President Political Science Association of Canada, 1935-36; Chairman, Social Science Research Council, 1943-45; Visiting Professor, Economics Dept., Univ. of Toronto, 1943-44; President American Statistical Association, 1938; Treasurer, Inter-American Institute of Statistics, 1940-46; Pres., Section II Royal Society of Canada, 1943-44. Visiting Professor, Dept. of Economics, Toronto University, 1942-1946. *Publications:* The Labour Movement in Canada; (joint) Sir James Douglas; The American-born in Canada, 1942. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 572 Manor Avenue, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Burostat, Ottawa. *T.:* 4-2808. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Five Lakes, Ottawa; York, Toronto.

COATS, Rev. Robert Hay, M.A., B.D.; author and lecturer; *b.* 8 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Allan and Isabella Coats, Paisley; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ramsay, *d.* of John McConnachie, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Paisley; Glasgow University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Kiel and Leipsic Universities. Graduated M.A., B.D., Glas., and B.A. Oxon with second class honours in Semitic languages; won Elmslie Scholarship, 1896, and Pusey and

Ellerton Scholarship, 1897; pastor of Hamstead Road Baptist Church, Handsworth, Birmingham, 1899-1921; Birmingham University Lecturer and Workers' Educational Association Tutor in English Literature, 1921. *Publications:* Types of English Piety, 1912; Travellers' Tales of Scotland, 1913; The Christian Life, 1915; The Realm of Prayer, 1920, The Changing Church and the Unchanging Christ, 1924; articles on Holiness and Sanctification in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; John Galsworthy as a Dramatic Artist, 1926; John Bunyan, 1927. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 32 Radnor Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

COATS, Sir Stuart (Auchincloss), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah, *d.* of John Auchincloss of New York; *b.* 20 Mar. 1868; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1891, Jane Muir, *d.* of Thomas Greenlees, Paisley; one *s.* one *d.* Private Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pius XII. and previously to Popes Pius X., Benedict XV. and Pius XI; Knight Commander with Placca of Noble Order of Pius; Knight Commander of St. Gregory the Great; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; contested (U.) Morpeth, 1906; Deptford, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Wimbledon Division of Surrey, April 1916-18; for Eastern Division, Surrey, Dec. 1918-22; former Chairman of the Italian Hospital; formerly partner in J. & P. Coats; was Pres. of the Canada Thread Co., and Vice-Pres. and Director of the Conant Thread Co., and also of the Coats Thread Co. and Spool Cotton Co., New York. *Recreations:* salmon-fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. James Stuart, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o Midland Bank Ltd., 3A Carlos Place, Mount St., W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton; Travellers, Paris.

See also Viscount Knollys.

COATS, Sir Thomas Coats Glen Glen-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; *b.* 5 May 1878; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elise Agnes (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Alexander Walker, Montreal; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1935, Louise, *d.* of late E. A. Hugon. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreation:* yachting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Craigallan, 82 South Beach, Troon, Ayrshire.

COBB, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles, C.I.E. 1946; C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1884. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-1921 (C.B.E.); retired, 1932. *Address:* Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Bombay.

COBB, Capt. Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1916; M.P. (Nat. U.) Preston, 1936-45; J.P.; late Northamptonshire Regt.; late Member London County Council; *b.* Darwin, Falkland Islands, 4 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late George A. Cobb and Julia M. A. Cobb, Lively Island, Falkland Islands; *m.* 1918, Gladys Ryder *e. d.* of H. J. King, of Poles, Ware, Herts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt. 1911; seconded for duty with West African Regt. 1914; joined Cameroons Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914 (wounded 25 Jan. 1915); Adjutant 26th Northumberland Fusiliers, Sep. 1915 (wounded 1 July 1916, D.S.O.); Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; retired pay, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Sec. of State for Air, 1938-1939; to President Board of Trade, 1939-40; to Sec. of State for War, 1940; to Secretary of State for India and Burma, 1940-41. *Address:* Rother Hill, Stedham, Midhurst; 17 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

COBB, Frederick Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Elland Div. of W. Yorks since 1945; A.I.E.E.; Member of Institute of Radio Engineers (U.S.A.); radio engineer and industrial manager; *b.* 11 Feb. 1901. Served in Merchant Navy during European War, 1918. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

COBB, Henry Venn, C.S.I. 1913; C.I.E. 1910; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.M. Cantab.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Clement F. Cobb, M.A., unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1885; arrived India, 1886; served as Assistant Collector, Head Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector, Under-Secy. to Govt., Deputy Director Land Records, Deputy Commissioner, Salt and Abkari under Madras Government till 1895; Assistant Resident, Mysore; Assistant Commissioner and Commissioner, Ajmer, 1895-97; Assistant Resident, Kashmir, 1899-1900; Resident, Jaipur, 1900-3; Gwalior, 1904-7; Jodhpur and Western Rajputana States, 1908; officiating as the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, 1909; Resident, Baroda, 1909-12; Kashmir, 1914-1915; Resident Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1916-20. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, travelling. *Address:* 1 St. James's Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8269. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Thatched House.

COBB, Ivo Geikie-, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Dr. W. F. Geikie-Cobb, Rector of St. Ethelburga's, Bishopsgate; *b.* 30 April 1887; *m.* 1913, Audrey, *o. d.* of Edmond de Poix, J.P., Broome Pl., Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's, Ascot; West Downs, Winchester; Loretto; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Brussels. Formerly Hon. Consulting Physician, Besford Court Hospital; Physician, Norwich Union Insurance Company; late Chairman, Literature and Information Committee, Member of Council and Executive Committee, New Health Society; late Resident House-Surgeon, Great Yarmouth Hospital; late Physician, London neurological clinic, Ministry of Pensions; assistant to outpatient physician, the Middlesex Hospital; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., neurologist B.E.F.; neurologist, Brinnington Section, 2nd Western General Hospital; formerly Editor New Health Society Bulletin; 1940-45, worked in Overseas Service Dept. of the B.B.C., editing and writing scripts and broadcasting. *Publications:* A Manual of Neurasthenia; The Organs of Internal Secretion; Aids to Organotherapy: The Glands of Destiny; numerous articles in medical journals on functional nervous disorders and endocrinology. (As Anthony Weymouth) Who'd be a Doctor (Autobiography); Through the Leper-Squint—the Story of Leprosy throughout the Ages; A Psychologist's War-Time Diary; Plague Year; Good News About Yourself (Essays on Health); Germany: Disease and Treatment; A Journal of the Second World War. *Novels:* Frozen Death; The Doctors are Doubtful; No! Sir Jeremy; Hard Liver; Tempt me Not; Cornish Crime; Inspector Treadgold Investigates. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* 30 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9343.

COBB, John William, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. D.Sc.; F.R.I.C.: Professor Emeritus Univ. of Leeds; Dean of the Technological Faculty, 1920-22; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-29; Hon. Member Institution of Gas Engineers, Coke Oven Managers' Association, North British Association of Gas Managers; William Young Memorial Lecturer, 1918; Hon. Sec. Joint Research Committees of the University of Leeds with the Institution of Gas Engineers and the National Benzole Association; *b.* Leeds, Yorks, 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of James Cobb; *m.* 1920, Alice, *d.* of John Eadie, Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Leeds; University of Leeds. Chemist to Farnley Iron Company, 1892-1901; Technical Assistant to Managing Director (F.I.Co.), 1901-12; Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, University of Leeds, 1912-38; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Publications:* papers in Trans. Inst. Gas Eng., Jour. Chem. Soc., Jour. Ceram. Soc., Edinburgh Review, etc. *Address:* 7 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* 52037.

COBBETT, Louis, M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (England); retired; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur

Cobbett of Weybridge. *Educ.:* Lancing Coll.; Trin. Coll., Camb.; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge Univ.; John Lucas Walker Student of Pathology; Scientific Investigator to Royal Commission on Tuberculosis; Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Cambridge, 1907-1929; late Professor of Pathology, Sheffield University. *Publications:* The Causes of Tuberculosis, 1917, etc. *Address:* Inch-ma-home, Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2887.

COBBETT, Sir Walter Palmer, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1931; Hon. M.A. Manchester; Solicitor practising in Manchester; *b.* 6 March 1871; *m.* 1898, Lucy Hervey, *d.* of Neville Clegg, Altrincham, Cheshire; two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Chairman of Manchester Royal Infirmary; Chairman Manchester and Salford Trustee Savings Bank (now retired); Vice-Pres. Trustee Savings Banks Assoc. *Address:* Groby Place, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 1983. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

COBBOLD, Cameron Fromanteel; Deputy Governor of Bank of England; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Hon. Treasurer Royal College of Nursing; Hon. Treasurer, Army Benevolent Fund; *b.* 14 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Clement Cobbold; *m.* 1930, Lady Margaret Hermione Millicent Bulwer-Lytton, *cr. d.* of Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of County of London for 1946-47. *Address:* The White House, Albany Street, N.W.1; Lodge Farm, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 3169.

COBBOLD, Lady Evelyn; *sister* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1891, John Dupuis Cobbold, D.L. (*d.* 1929); two *d. Publication:* Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1934; Kenya: The Land of Illusion, 1935. *Address:* 24 Mount Row, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2134; Glencarron Lodge, Ross-shire.

See also Sir C. J. Hambro.

COBDEN, Lt.-Col. George Gough, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; late 9th Lancers; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Sudan, 1920-21 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Grove, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Eveleigh Bawtree, C.I.E. 1914; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Forster, *d.* of late C. J. Grieve, J.P., Branxholm Park, Hawick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1896; Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal in the Revenue and General Department, 1900-2; Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies, 1905; Commissioner and Political Agent Orissa Feudatory States, 1905; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1922. *Publications:* Gazetteer of the Orissa Feudatory States. *Address:* Hastingwood, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Potter Street 120.

COBHAM, 9th Viscount, *cr.* 1718; **John Cavendish Lyttelton,** K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1937; Baron Lyttelton, 1756 (renewed 1794); Baron Westcote, 1776; Bt. 1618; T.D.; M.F.H.; Lord-Lieutenant, County and City of Worcester, since 1923; Chairman of Worcestershire Standing Joint Committee since 1927; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Susan Caroline Cavendish (*d.* 1937), *d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *S.* father, 1922; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1908, Violet, *y. d.* of Charles Leonard; one *s.* three *d.* Lieut. Rifle Brig., 1901-8; A.D.C. and Assistant Private Secretary to High Commissioner of South Africa, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1902 (medal with three clasps); M.P. (U.) Droitwich Division Worcestershire, 1910-1916; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1939-40; served European War, 1914-17, with Worcestershire Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine (despatches); Bt. Col. commanding 100th Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.) 1925-31; Hon. Col. 53rd Air Landing Light Regt. R.A. (Worcs. Yeo.); Chairman of Council of County Territorial Associations since 1942; Chairman of Malvern College and Bromsgrove School Governors; President M.C.C., 1935; Treasurer M.C.C. since 1938; Order of the Golden Treasure (Japan). Owns about 6000 acres. Hagley Hall Picture Gallery. Pictures by Vandyck, Mirevelt, Lely, Van Somer, Reynolds, etc. *Heir: s.* Acting Lt.-Col. Hon. Charles John Lyttelton, R.A. [*b.* 8 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1942, Elizabeth Alison, *yr. d.* of J. R. Makeig-Jones, Southerton House, near Ottery St. Mary, Devon; one *s.* (*b.* 5 June 1943) one *d.*]. *Address:* Hagley Hall, Stourbridge. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Very Rev. C. A. Alington, Sir J. C. Buchanan-Riddell, Hon. C. H. C. Guest, Hon. G. W. Lyttelton.

COBHAM, 16th Baron, *cr.* 1312 (called out of abeyance 1916), **Robert Disney Leith Alexander;** *b.* 23 Apr. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Reginald Gervase Alexander, M.D., J.P., and Alicia, *d.* of late John Greenwood, Castle Hall, Mytholmroyd, Yorks; *S.* brother 1933; *m.* 1934, Evelyn Sinclair (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of late John Turnure and *widow* of Philip Britt. *Educ.:* Aysgarth Sch.; Marlborough Coll. Entered the law and joined legal staff of the Public Trustee; since resigning this appointment has travelled extensively; has written numerous articles on his travels and also on the breeding of the thoroughbred. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, motoring, golf. *Address:* Ludgate House, E.C.4.

COBHAM, Sir Alan (John), K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; A.F.C. 1926; Aviator; Aviation Consultant; Managing Director of Flight Refuelling Ltd.; *b.* 6 May 1894; *s.* of Frederick Cobham and Elizabeth Burrows; *m.* 1922, Gladys Lloyd; two *s. Educ.:* Wilson Grammar School. Pupilled, farming, 1912; commercial career, City, 1913; served European War, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919; served three years in France; commissioned 1917, R.F.C., later R.A.F.; on demobilisation entered Civil Aviation; carried 10,000 passengers in 1919; joined the Aircraft Manufacturing Co. for Aerial Photography work, 1920; joined De Havilland Aircraft Co., 1921; did much aerial photography; Aug., flew 5000 miles round Europe; Nov. 1921 started Spanish Air Line to Morocco; 1922, another 8000 mile tour round Europe and North Africa; June 1922, flew Belgrade-London in day; 1923, flew 12,000 miles Europe, N. Africa, Egypt, Palestine; awarded Britannia Trophy, first Britisher to cross Channel in light aeroplane; flew London-Brussels with 6-h.p. engine; 1924, won King's Cup Race; flew London-Rangoon and back; awarded Britannia Trophy for 1925; 1926, flew London-Cape Town and back (A.F.C.); 1925, Royal Aero Club Gold Medal; Senior Medal by Royal I.A.E.; Aviation Gold Medal from Institute of Transport, 1926; flew from England to Australia and back, 1926; won Britannia Trophy, 1926; Commander Pilot of flying boat expedition, flying round entire African continent for first time in history; promoter of Through African Air Route scheme, 1927-28; Air Ministry flight of survey with multi-engine seaplane, down Nile to Congo, 1931; organised National Aviation Day Ltd. touring the British Isles, 1932 and 1933; organised National Aviation Displays Ltd., 1934, 1935.; Pioneer of refuelling in the air; development and experimental work, 1936-1946; Chairman of Alan Cobham Aviation, Ltd.; Chairman of Bournemouth Airport Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Skyways Ltd. *Publications:* Skyways; My Flight to the Cape and Back; Australia and Back; Twenty Thousand Miles in a Flying Boat; and numerous articles. *Films:* With Cobham to the Cape and Back, With Cobham Round Africa, The Flight Commander, Cobham to Kivu and Back, The King's Cup. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* West Winds, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton-on-Sea 696; Flight Refuelling Ltd., Ford Aerodrome, Yapton, Sussex. *T.:* Yapton 335. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, R.A.F.

COBHAM, Brig.-General Horace Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late F. A. Cobham; *m.* 1902, Edith A., *d.* of late Colonel A. Locke Nicholson, late 107th Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served on Staff—Brig.-Major and D.A.A.G. 1906-10. Retired, 1910; served in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; N.W. Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); European War—in command of a Batt. and as Brig.-Commander (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting fishing. *Address:* Clyst Hayes, Wimborne Road, Broadstone, Dorset.

COBHAM, Ven. John Lawrence, M.A.; Archdeacon of Totnes since 1933; Prebendary of Exeter since 1935; *b.* 12 May 1873; *s.* of John Cobham and Martha Ann Matches; *m.* 1898, Frances Eliza, *d.* of late Sir William Willis (Accountant General, Navy); two *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Corpus Christi College, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of Gt. Yarmouth, 1896-1900; Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1900-4; Vicar of St. John Evangelist, Carl., 1904-12; T.C.F., 1917-18; St. Peter, Tunbridge Wells, 1912-19; Commissary, Uganda, 1912-22; Treasurer of Uganda Diocesan Fund, 1919-22; C.C.C.S. Chaplain at Entebbe, Uganda, 1920-21; Clarens, 1922; Rector of St. Mark's Torwood, Torquay, 1922-33; Rural Dean of Ipplepen, 1928-1933. *Address:* Tomlyns, 62 Oldway Road, Paignton.

COBURN, Marmaduke Robert, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; Additional Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India, since 1939; *b.* 9 Mar. 1885; *s.* of John Coburn; *m.* 1931, Avis Mary Mildred, *d.* of Sir Thomas Ryan, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* East London College; Hertford College, Oxford. Joined service of Govt. of India in 1910 in the Military Accounts Dept.; Deputy Controller of War Accounts, 1915; Financial Officer to Indian Munitions Board, 1916-20; Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance, 1920-24; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1925; Director of Establishments, Posts, and Telegraphs, 1926; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1928; Military Accountant General, 1936. *Recreations:* photography and walking. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

COCHRAN, Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late James Taylor Cochran, of Birkenhead and Annan; *m.* 1st, 1903, E. L. Watson (*d.* 1922); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, M. M., Hingston (*d.* 1943); one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined the firm of Burn & Co., Ltd., Engineers, Howrah, India, 1902; partner firm of Burn & Co., 7 Hasting Street, Calcutta, 1913-24; Chairman Indian Engineering Association, 1913, 1918, 1923; Chairman Indian Rivercraft Board, 1916-18; Chairman Bengal Association of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Vice-President of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Member of Council of Institution of Engineers, India, 1923; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1921 and 1923; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924; Member of Institute of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers, India. *Address:* Cliff House, Paignton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Dart Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta.

COCHRAN, Charles Blake; theatrical manager and producer; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 25 Sep. 1872; *s.* of James Elphinstone and Matilda Cochran; *m.* Evelyn Alice Dade; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lewes; Eastbourne, and Brighton. Went on stage at Niblo's Garden, New York, 1891; played through U.S.A. with various touring companies for three years; played with Richard Mansfield in New York; produced Ibsen's John Gabriel Borkman in New York, 1895; became Mansfield's personal representative; first London production Sporting Simpson, Royalty Theatre, 4 Oct. 1902; promoted and managed entertainments varying from circus to The Miracle at Olympia, London, and elsewhere; produced for first time in England Mozart and Salieri (opera by Rimsky Korsakov) with Chaliapin, Royal Albert Hall; introduced the great wrestler Hackenschmidt to London; introduced roller-skating in France, Germany, and Belgium; promoted many important boxing matches at Olympia; also Wonder Zoo (a copy of Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Hamburg); presented Diaghileff's Russian Ballet; brought the first Rodeo to Wembley, June 1924; manager of Albert Hall, 1926-38; Vice-Pres. (President 1934-40) Actors Benevolent Fund; Governor, Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon; had seven plays running simultaneously in London; has produced 125 plays and revues in London and managed many foreign stars, including Sarah Bernhardt, Eleanora Duse, Lucien Guitry, Sacha Guitry, Pitoeffs, Pirandello's Italian Company, Chaliapin, Katina Paxinov, Elisabeth Bergner and Yvonne Printemps; had four plays running together in New York. *Publications:* The Secrets of a Showman, 1925; I Had Almost Forgotten, 1932; Cock-a-doodle-do, 1941; A Showman looks on, 1945; magazine articles. *Address:* 49 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0424. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Queens'.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, Sir Neil James Kennedy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; M.B.E., 1918; D.L., J.P.; B.A. (Cantab.); LL.B. (Edin.); Chairman North Ayrshire Agricultural Executive Committee; Hon. Pres. of Buteshire and North Ayrshire Unionist Association; *b.* 18 Aug. 1866; *s.* of John Kennedy of Underwood, Ayrshire, and Margaret, *d.* of Colin Macrae; *m.* 1895, Eleonora Agnes, *o. surv. c.* of late Robert W. Cochran-Patrick of Woodside and Ladyland, D.L., J.P., M.P., for North Ayrshire, 1880-85, Under Secretary for Scotland, 1887-92; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Monkton Combe School; Cambridge and Edinburgh Universities. Called to Scottish Bar, 1890; Member of the King's Body guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1902; Captain 4th Royal Scots Fusiliers (Territorial), 1914-18; Assistant Commissioner Churches (Scot.) Act, 1904; Member Edinburgh School Board, 1900-1904; Governor Dr. Guthrie's Industrial Schools 1900-4; Vice-Chairman Ayrshire Education Authority 1926-29; Convener of the County and Chairman Ayrshire County Council, 1930-35; Member Police Consolidation (Scot.) Committee, 1933; contested Stirling Burghs Jan. 1910 and Roxburghshire Dec. 1910 and was for 14 years Hon. Secretary of the Scottish Unionist Association; has for many years been interested in Church and Philanthropic Interests and is on Committee of Management of the Scottish Indigent Gentlewomen's Fund; on Scottish Board of the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; on death of father-in-law assumed the name of Cochran-Patrick in addition to his own. *Address:* Ladyland, Beith, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Lochwinnoch Renfrewshire. *T.:* Lochwinnoch 222. *Club:* County, Ayr.

COCHRANE, family name of **Earl of Dundonald** and **Baron Cochrane.**

COCHRANE of Cults, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, **Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane,** D.L., J.P.; LL.D.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1857; *s.* of 11th Earl of Dundonald; *m.* Lady Gertrude Boyle, O.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl of Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and served in 93rd Highlanders and Scots Guards; served in South Africa, D. A. A. G.; Lieut.-Col. 2/7 Black Watch, 1914-16; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1902-5; M.P. (U.) N. Ayrshire, 1892-1910. *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. T. G. F. Cochrane, *q.v.* *Address:* Crawford Priory, Cupar, Fife. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir T. F. V. Buxton, Comdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Air Marshal Hon. Sir R. A. Cochrane, Earl of Elgin.

COCHRANE, Alfred; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of Rev. David C. Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire; *m.*

1895, Ethel, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir Andrew Noble, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Repton School; Hertford College, Oxford (B.A. 1888, M.A. 1891). Contested Tyneside division of Northumberland, 1910; a member of the River Tyne Commission, 1912-27; Governor of Repton School, 1921-44. *Publications:* The Kestrel's Nest, 1894; Leviore Plectro, 1896; Told in the Pavilion, 1896; Collected Verses, 1903; The Sweeper of the Leaves, 1908; Later Verses, 1918; Records of the Harlequins, 1930; many verses and articles for newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* once cricket (Oxford Eleven, 1885, 1886, and 1888), shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Elm Hurst, Batheaston, Somersetshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

COCHRANE, Rear-Adm. Archibald, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy, retd.; *b.* 20 June 1874; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral Basil E. Cochrane, Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1904, Maye, *o. d.* of Colonel A. de V. Brooke, R.E.; four *d. Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Eastmans, Stubbington; and H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1888; going to sea, 1890; Sub-Lieut., 1894; Lieut., 1896; as Lieut. of Anson in 1897 landed in Crete in charge of naval gun protecting water supply of Canea; Flag-Lieut. to Vice-Admiral Sir H. Grenfell in Mediterranean Squadron; Commanded H.M.S. Speedwell, Home Fleet, 1906; Commander, 1908; was commanding H.M.S. Alacrity, China, on outbreak of war in 1914; commanded H.M.S. Empress of Russia, an armed C.P.R. liner, 1914-15; H.M.S. Sentinel to June 1916; H.M.S. Skirmisher till Sep. 1918; both these ships in Ægian Squadron, Eastern Mediterranean (C.M.G., Officer of Redeemer of Greece, Chévalier Légion d'honneur); Captain, 1918; retired list, 1929; Rear-Adm., retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 32. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, Captain Hon. Sir Archibald Douglas, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Julia Dorothy, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Cornwallis; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1901. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); retired list, 1922; M.P. (U.) East Fife, 1924-29; Dumbartonshire, 1932-36; Governor of Burma, 1936-41; served as Acting Capt. R.N. (retd.), 1941-45. *Address:* Duncrievie, Glenfarg, Perthshire. *Club:* Carlton.

COCHRANE, Sir Arthur William Steuart, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1931; M.V.O. 1911; Clarenceux King of Arms since 1928; *b.* 27 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of Rev. David Crawford Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire; *m.* 1907, Margaret Peregrina, 4th *d.* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Repton. Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1904-15; Chester Herald, 1915-26; Norroy King of Arms, 1926-28; Registrar, 1919-28. *Address:* Melbury Cottage, Melbury Road, W.14; Heralds' College, E.C.4. *Club:* Boodle's.

COCHRANE, Sir Cecil Algernon, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Director, Bolsover Colliery Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Cochrane, M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1905, Frances Sibyl, *d.* of Col. Addison Potter, C.B., of Heaton Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1894). Contested Durham City, 1910; M.P. (L.) *South Shields, 1916-18. Recreation:* golf. *Address: Oakfield House,* Gosforth, nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 51948. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Northern Counties.

COCHRANE, Rear-Adm. Sir Edward Owen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; employed as a Convoy Commodore with the rank of Commodore R.N.R.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Vice-Admiral Basil E. Cochrane and Cornelia Ramsay Robinson Owen; *m.* 1908, Mary Lucy George; (*s.* Major R.A., killed in Tunisia) one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; qualified as a Gunnery Lieut., 1905; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1920; served at Admiralty as Asst. Director Gunnery Div. and Asst. then Deputy Director Naval Intelligence Div., 1921-24; Captain of H.M.S. Cairo, East Indies Station, 1924-1926; of Devonport Gunnery School, 1927-1929; Director of Training and Staff Duties, 1929-31; Captain, H.M.S. Repulse, 1931-32; Rear-Admiral, 1933; retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fishing. *Address:* Primrose Hill, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst 132. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, Capt. Sir Ernest Cecil, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; Chairman of Cantrell & Cochrane, Dublin, Belfast, New York, 1903-25; Member of English Bar; adopted the profession of dramatist under the pen name of Ernest Cecil, 1919; plays produced: A Matter of Fact, Comedy Theatre, 1921; Monica, Everyman Theatre, 1924; 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, *o. d.* of late Richard Gilchrist, Dublin; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Amy (marriage dissolved, 1911), *d.* of John Henry Davis, Cressingham House, Carshalton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Elsa (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *y. d.* of Erwin Schumacher, of 24 Prince's Gate, W.; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1933, Flora, *d.* of late Fritz Arnold Sandström, Finland; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Hon. Gentleman-in-Waiting to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-9. *Heir: s.* Desmond Oriel Alastair George Weston, *b.* 1918. *Address:* (temp.) Courtlands Hotel, The Drive, Hove.

See also Sir S. H. Cochrane.

COCHRANE, Rev. Canon E. L., M.A.; Vicar of Yardley, Birmingham, since 1923; Rural Dean of Solihull; *b.* West Hartlepool, 3 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Robert Cochrane; *m.* 1st, Susan Annie, *d.* of R. W. Vick; 2nd, Elsie, *d.* of G. B. Birch; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* West Hartlepool; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Cradley, Worcestershire, 1902; St. Ambrose, Edgbaston, 1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, 1914; Rural Dean of Harborne, 1922; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1924; Member of Board of Finance; Governor of Queen's College Hall; Chairman of the Governors of the Yardley Charity Estates. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Yardley Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Stechford 2085. *Club:* Harborne Golf.

COCHRANE, Helen Lavinia, R.I.; member of Society of Women Artists and of Tempera Society; *b.* Bath; *d.* of Henry Shaw, lawyer, and Marion Selby Hele; *m.* W. Percy Cochrane. *Educ.:* Liverpool School of Art; Westminster; Munich. Painter in water-colour, oil, and tempera; Exhibitions, Fine Art Society, Ltd.; exhibited R.A., R.I.; W.A.G., Liverpool; Laing Art Co., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and under Duveen Scheme and elsewhere; Member of the Lega Artisti Stranieri of Italy; Directrice Hospital Entente Cordiale No 222, 1915-16; Directrice Military Hospital, Sarzana, 1916-18; gold medal C.R. Française, Reconnaissance française, etc. *Address:* 9 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *Club:* Albemarle. [*Died* 17 *Nov.* 1946.

COCHRANE, Brig.-Gen. James Kilvington, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 2 July 1873; *s.* of Thomas Cochrane, Stapleford Abbotts, Romford; *m.* 1904, Edith Brandon, *d.* of H. W. Poor, 777 Madison Avenue, New York City; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Leinster Regt. 1893; took part in the expedition to Bida and Kontagora, Northern Nigeria, 1901; p.s.c., 1908; served European War as G.S.O.I. 55th (West Lancashire) Divn., and subsequently commanded 61st Light Infantry Brigade (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916, Bt. Col. 1917, C.M.G.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1920. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, John; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Graham Cochrane; *m.* 1903, D. Forster; one *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1926, M. E. Blow; one *d. Educ.:* various. Joined Guardian Assurance

Co., London, 1893; Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai, 1900; Union Insurance Society of Canton, 1916; General Manager Liverpool Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd., 1922-1927; Director and Gen. Manager British Oak Ins. Co. Ltd. 1927-31; retired 1931; in China sixteen years; travelled round world for Union of Canton six years. *Address:* Sunnyside, Ditcheat, near Bath.

COCHRANE, Air Marshal Hon. Sir Ralph Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1939; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; A.O.C.-in-C. Transport Command since 1945; *b.* 24 Feb. 1895; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Hilda Frances Holme Wiggin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1912; transferred R.N.A.S. 1915 and to R.A.F. 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1939-40. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

COCHRANE, Sir Stanley Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; late 7th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; 4th *s.* of Sir Henry Cochrane, 1st Bt., and *b.* of Sir E. C. Cochrane, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* High Sheriff of Co. Wicklow, 1911; of Co. Dublin, 1912; M.A. Trinity College, Dublin; D.L., J.P. Co. Dublin; J.P. Co. Wicklow. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Woodbrook, Bray, Co. Wicklow; 31 St. Leonards Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

COCHRANE, Major Hon. Thomas (George Frederick), D.S.O. 1919; Black Watch (S.R.); *e. s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Mar. 1883; *m.* 1920, Hon. Elin Douglas-Pennant (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.; Bar. Inner Temple, 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, motoring, travel. *Address:* Crawford Priory, Cupar, Fife. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

COCHRANE, Colonel Thomas Henry, M.V.O. 1904; O.B.E.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d.* of W. Wilkin Lumb, Meadow House, Whitehaven. Entered R.E. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1918; Inspector of Iron Structures, War Office, 1905-9; D.C.E. Scottish Command, 1920; Chief Engineer, London District, 1921; retired, 1923; M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E. *Address:* 28 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

COCHRANE-BAILLIE; *see* Baillie.

COCK, Rev. Prof. Albert A., B.A. (Hons.) Lond.; Fellow of King's College, London; 3rd *s.* of late Edwin Cock, of the Civil Service; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of London, King's College; graduate in First-Class Honours in Philosophy in University of London; First to take Aesthetics in this Examination; Lecturer in Education and Philosophy in King's College, London, 1906-1919; Special Lecturer in St. Mary's College, Hammersmith, 1909-19; Professor of Education and Philosophy in the University College of Southampton, 1916-39, and Vice-Principal, 1937-39; Senior Warden of the Men's Halls of Residence, 1921-39; Visiting Professor of Christian Apologetics in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1932-33; ordained 1939; Principal, St. John's Diocesan Training College, York, 1939-45. *Publications:* Editor of The Modern Educator's Library (9 volumes out); S. Thomas Aquinas, in A History of Christian Thought, 1937; Editor of Selections from Francis Thompson and Mrs. Meynell; Editor of A Century of English Literature, 4 vols.; contributor to and Editor of Speculum Religionis, 1929; various philosophical papers, articles in new Encyc. Brit. 1938. *Recreations:* friendship, music, chess, poetry. *Address:* St. John's House, Tregaron, Cards. *T.:* Tregaron 63. *Club:* Athenæum.

COCK, Gerald, M.V.O. 1935; *yr. s.* of late Alfred Cock, Q.C., of the Middle Temple; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Seafield Park. Mining exploration, etc., western U.S.A. and elsewhere, 1908-15; returned to England, 1915; commissioned Royal Engineers, B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1915-20; business in London, 1920-1924; joined B.B.C. 1925 as first Director of Outside Broadcasts; first Director of Television, 1935; Assistant Controller, B.B.C., 1939; organised and directed the first television service to be established in Europe or America; North American representative of B.B.C., 1940-41; Pacific Coast representative of B.B.C., 1942-45; retired, 1946. *Publications:* articles on broadcasting and television. *Recreations:* travel, walking, riding. *Address:* 1060 Bush Street, San Francisco, California. *Clubs:* Reform; Olympic, San Francisco.

COCKAYNE, Edward Alfred, M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Physician, Hosp. for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Temporary Surgeon, R.N.V.R., 1915-17; R.N. 1917-19; President Royal Entomological Soc. of London, 1943-45; Pres., Section for Study of Diseases of Children, Royal Society of Medicine, 1938; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late E. S. Cockayne of Sheffield and the Marchioness of Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (First Class Honours, Natural Science School), 1903; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury Scholarship in Medicine), 1907. *Publications:* Inherited Abnormalities of the Skin and its Appendages; papers on the Diseases of Children and other medical subjects; Gynandromorphism, etc. *Recreation:* entomology. *Address:* Merstone, Tring.

COCKBILL, Rev. Canon Charles Shipley, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of St. Albans; Diocesan Director of Religious Education; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Samuel Edward Cockbill and Hannah Maria Shipley; *m.* 1917, Phyllis, *y. d.* of Rev. Prebendary Bazell, Eastover Vicarage, Bridgwater, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School (Scholar); St. John Baptist College, Oxford (Mathematical Exhibitioner). Assistant Curate St. John's Bridgwater, 1911-17; Holy Trinity Eltham 1917-18; Vicar of Oakhill, Somerset, 1918-23; Rector of Holy Trinity, Bath, 1923-30; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Bath and Wells) 1918-30; Rector of Digswell, Herts, 1930-39; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1935-42. *Address:* 16 Upper Marlborough Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 1985.

COCKBURN, Archibald William, K.C. 1938; Deputy Chairman, County of London Sessions, since 1938; *b.* 6 June 1887; *e. s.* of Henry Cockburn and Ella, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. Chetwynd-Stapylton; *m.* 1933, Jacqueline Theodora (O. St. J. 1939, J.P. Co. of London, member of Chelsea Borough Council, 1937), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). President of Oxford Union Society, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; went the Oxford Circuit; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1935; K.C. 1938; Recorder of Ludlow, 1934-36; Recorder of Oxford, 1936-38; Member of the Bar Council, 1919-28 and 1930-38; Secretary of Royal Commission on Importation of Store Cattle, 1921; Secretary of International Arbitral Commission (U.S.A. v. Peru), 1922; Member of the Supreme Court Rule Committee, 1930-38; Chairman of the Hops Reorganisation Commission for England, 1938; Deputy Chairman of the Home Office Advisory Committee (Defence Regulation 18B), 1940-45; served European War, R.G.A., France and Belgium. *Publications:* joint-editor of Pratt and Mackenzie's Law of Highways, 17th and 18th editions, and contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England (2nd ed.), Halsbury's Statutes, and other legal works. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0752. *Club:* Carlton.

COCKBURN, Col. Charles D. L.; *see* Learoyd-Cockburn.

COCKBURN, Major Ernest Radcliffe, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 Sept. 1875; *m.*

1899, Jean Henderson Rodger. *Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut., 3/Wiltshire Regt., 1894, 2/Wiltshire Regt., 1897; Capt., Manchester Regt., 1901, Wiltshire Regt., 1907; Adjutant, 3/Wiltshire Regt., 1908-12; Major, 1915; Secretary, Ayrshire Territorial Force Assoc., 1912-19; Chief Constable of Ayrshire, 1919-28; Chief Constable of Hampshire, 1929-42; served S. African War in Mounted Infantry, Wilts. Regt., 1900-2 (Queen's Medal 5 clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Ivy Lodge, Ightham, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COCKBURN, Very Rev. James Hutchison, D.D.; Minister of Dunblane Cathedral (Church of Scotland), 1918-45; now in Geneva as Director Dept. of Reconstruction and Inter-Church Aid, World Council of Churches; Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1944; *b.* Paisley, 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late George Hannah Cockburn, F.E.I.S., schoolmaster, and late Isabella Brodie Marshall; *m.* 1912, Amy Macloy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University (M.A., B.D., D.D.). Ministries: Mearns, 1908-14; Battlefield (Glasgow), 1914-18; War Service in France with Y.M.C.A. and as Chaplain in Egypt and in East Africa; Offices held in Church of Scotland: Clerk, Union Committee, 1927-29; Convener, Church and Nation Committee, 1929-35; Clerk Committee on Restatement of Church's Faith, 1930-35; Convener of Business Committee of the General Assembly, 1936; Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1941; Chairman, Eastern Section of Presbyterian Alliance; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology St. Mary's Coll., St. Andrews, 1931-34; Convener, Com. on Inter-Church Relations, 1941-44; founded Society of Friends of Dunblane Cathedral, 1929; visited Canada and United States, 1942, during Moderatorship, speaking on spiritual issues of the war; Vice-Chairman, British Council of Churches, 1942-44; William Belden Noble Lecturer, Harvard, 1942; Warrack Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1944-45. *Publications:* articles on various social problems, Peace, Betting and Gambling, Irish Problem in Scotland, etc.; papers on Church History, especially in the books of the Society of Friends of Dunblane Cathedral, including Fasti Dunblanenses. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 17 Route de Malagnou, Geneva. *T.:* Geneva 5.43.33. *Clubs:* Overseas; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

COCKBURN, Sir James Stanhope; 10th Bt. of that Ilk, *cr.* 1671; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Mary Ann Francis, *d.* of R. K. Elliot, Harwood and Clifton, Roxburghshire; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *S.* brother, 1938; *m.* 1928, Ethel, *e. d.* of late Lord Francis Cecil and *widow* of Major E. Hawkshaw. Served S. African War; Captain on the Embarkation Staff, 1915-18. *Heir: b.* Lieut.-Col. John Brydges Cockburn, *q.v. Address:* Pennoxstone Court, Herefordshire.

COCKBURN, Lt.-Col. John Brydges, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of Sir Edward Cockburn, 8th Bt.; *m.* 1919, Isabel Hunter, *y. d.* of late James McQueen of Crofts, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Mrs. McQueen of Windacre, Mill Hill; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp); Munshi Expedition, 1900 (clasp, despatches); South African War, 1901-2, including operation in Transvaal and O.R.C. (medal 5 clasps); served in Nigeria, 1906; action against Sokoto rebels (medal and clasp); served in Cameroon Campaign, 1914-16 (despatches, Bt. of Lt.-Col., Officer Legion d'Honneur, 1914-15 Star); served in B.E.F. France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, twice severely wounded); retired pay, 1923; awarded Silver Medal Royal Humane Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Merrivale Place, Ross on Wye, Herefordshire.

COCKBURN, Captain William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Treasurer of the British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association; *b.* 1893; *o. s.* of James Cockburn, Selkirk; *m.* 1924, Louisa Nellie Norris, Invercargill, New Zealand; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Private Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French with Gold Star); twice wounded). *Publications:* Various articles on subjects dealing with Hospital Administration and Hospital History. *Recreations:* walking, Lieder singing, music. *Address:* The House by the Church, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. *T.:* 51034. *Clubs:* The Club, Rugby; Conservative, Wolverhampton.

COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas; *see* Campbell.

COCKCRAFT, Lt.-Col. Louis William la Trobe, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1945; R.A.; *b.* 20 June 1880; *s.* of late Col. W. la T. Cockcraft, R.M.A.; *m.* 1923, Sylvia, *d.* of F. Mather of Huntley Hall, Cheadle; one *d.* Entered R.F.A. 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa (last 6 months in Intelligence Department), 1900-2 (despatches); W. Africa, 1906-8; European War, Suez Canal, 1914; C. Helles, Gallipoli, 1915-16) despatches, D.S.O.); France, 1916-18 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; re-employed Sept. 1939; Military Knight of Windsor, 1940. *Address:* 8 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle, Berks.

COCKCROFT, John Douglas, C.B.E. 1944; F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc. (Tech.); LL.D. (Toronto); M.I.E.E.; Director Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Ministry of Supply, since 1946; Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Univ. of Cambridge; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 27 May 1897; *s.* of J. A. Cockcroft; *m.* 1925, E. Elizabeth Crabtree; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Todmorden Secondary School; University of Manchester; St. John's College, Cambridge. Chief Superintendent, Air Defence Research and Development Establishment, Ministry of Supply, 1941-44; Director, Atomic Energy Division, National Research Council of Canada, 1944-46. *Publications:* Various papers on Nuclear Physics in Proceedings of the Royal Society; also on technical subjects, Journal Inst. Electrical Engineers. *Address:* No. 1 South Drive, Harwell, Didcot, Berks. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum.

COCKE, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1929; A.C.A.; Member Petersfield R.D.C. since 1946; impartial member of Hants and I. of Wight Agricultural Wages Committee; *s.* of late Alfred Golding Cocke, Hampstead, and late Mary Louisa, *d.* of Richard Webb; *m.* Winifred Florence, *d.* of late A. E. Cumming, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Karachi, India. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Joined A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, Bombay, 1907; Bombay Corporation, 1919; Legislative Council, 1922-23; Honorary Presidency Magistrate; President, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1928 and 1932; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1924-32; Sheriff of Bombay, 1933. Chief Organiser of Evacuation to Petersfield R.D.C., 1939-46. *Address:* Brookdean, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 207. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

COCKERELL, Sir Sydney (Carlyle), Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Downing College since 1937; *b.* 16 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of Sydney John Cockerell and Alice, *d.* of Sir John Bennett; *m.* 1907, Florence Kate Kingsford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Coal merchant, 1889-92; Secretary to William Morris and to the Kelmscott Press, 1892-1898; in partnership with late Sir Emery Walker, 1900-4; Director, 1908-37, of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; European Adviser to Felton Trustees of National Gallery of Victoria, 1936-39; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1910-16, and of Downing College, 1932-37; a literary executor of William Morris, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Thomas Hardy. *Publications:* various bibliographical monographs. *Recreation:* book-collecting. *Address:* 21 Kew Gardens Road, Kew, Surrey *T.:* Richmond 5852.

COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Kynaston, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1916; *b.* Newquay, Cornwall, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Robert William Cockerill and Clara Sandys, *d.* of late Major-General Charles Pooley; *m.* 1900, Mildred (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Frederick W. Jowers, of Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined 2nd Queen's (R. W. Surrey) Regiment, 1888; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1892; special duty in Gilgit, Hunza, and Chitral, as Inspecting Officer, Kashmir troops; explored and mapped the eastern Hindu Kush and Western Karakoram, 1892-95 and discovered Mt. Disteghil (25,868 ft.) (thanks of Govt. of India, and awarded the Macgregor Memorial Medal, United Service Institution of India); Intelligence Officer Chitral Relief Force, 1895; present at storming of Malakand Pass, passage of Swat River, and actions at Panjkora River and Mamagai (four times mentioned in Brigade Reports, thanks of C.-in-C., medal with clasp); officiating D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1895-1899; Intelligence Officer, Headquarters, Tochi Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp); passed Staff Coll., 1899; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, Bt.-Major); accompanied Royal Commission on Martial Law Sentences, South Africa, 1902; Staff Captain, D.A.Q.M.G., and Major, General Staff, War Office, 1902-7; Gold Medal, United Service Institution of India, 1906; specially promoted Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1907; British Technical Delegate, Hague Conference, 1907; retired, 1910; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1914; served European War, Deputy Director of Military Operations and Military Intelligence, and Director of Special Intelligence, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Colonel); contested Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire as a Unionist, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) for Reigate Division of Surrey, 1918-31; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy, Star of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, and Grand Cross of St. Stanislas, Russia. *Publications:* Love's Universe, 1931; What Fools We Were, 1944; Late Harvest, 1946; and articles on military and political subjects. *Recreations:* golf, skating (bronze medallist), sculpture. *Address:* 19 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4313. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

COCKEY, Air Commodore Leonard Herbert, C.B. 1945; Royal Air Force; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Cockey, Oldland Vicarage, Glos.; *m.* 1942, Eileen Anne, *d.* of James A. Hogan, Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol University. Served European War, 1914-18. Qualified R.A.F. Staff College and i.d.c. Served War of 1939-45 in Bomber Command and Southern Rhodesia. *Address:* Pear Trees, Stratton, Cirencester, Glos. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

COCKIN, Rt. Rev. F. A.; *see* Bristol, Bishop of.

COCKRAM, George, R.I. 1913; R.C.A.; Member of Manchester Academy; *b.* 9 Mar. 1861; *s.* of William Cockram, coachbuilder, Leicester; *m.* 1890, Lucy Mary, *d.* of J. H. Cole, R.C.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool schools; School of Art, Liverpool Institute. Exhibited first picture at Royal Academy at age of 18; adopted water-colour as his medium, and has been a frequent exhibitor of drawings at the R.A., R.I., and principal provincial galleries, his subjects being general landscape, mountains as seen above the tree line, shore and sea, and of late Venetian studies; his large water colour Solitude was purchased by the trustees under the terms of the Chantry Bequest, 1892; other works are to be found in the Corporation permanent collections of Liverpool, Oldham, Hull, Birkenhead, Dudley, Stretford, Bournemouth, Wellington, New Zealand, and Hobart Town, Tasmania. *Address:* Noddfa, Rhosneigr, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Liverpool Artists, Liverpool Wayfarers.

COCKS, family name of **Baron Somers.**

COCKS, Charles Sebastian Somers, C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 20 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Hon. John Somers Cocks, *b.* of 5th Baron Somers. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1894; Secretary to British Delegates to International Industrial Property Conference, and an Acting 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1897; Secretary to Special Mission sent to Shanghai to negotiate a new Commercial Treaty with China, and an Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1901; returned to Foreign Office, 1902; Private Secretary to Viscount Cranborne, M.P., 1903, and to Earl Percy, M.P., 1903; Special Assistant Secretary Indian Foreign Department, 1904-6; returned to Foreign Office, 1906; resigned, 1910; an Assistant Censor at the War Office, 1914. *Decorated* for services in China. *Club:* Travellers'.

COCKS, Frederick Seymour; author and journalist; M.P. (Lab.) Broxtowe Division of Nottinghamshire since 1929; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Inspector of Machinery, R.N., Plymouth, and *g.s.* of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Madron, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Contested Maidstone, 1923 and 1924; Member Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933-1934; Member Select Committee on Parliamentary Procedure, 1945-46; Chairman External Affairs Group of Parliamentary Labour Party since 1945. *Publications:* The Secret Treaties, 1918; E. D. Morel: His Life and Work, 1920; The War Danger, 1927. *Recreations:* history, topography, travel. *Address:* 21 Bedford Avenue, Mansfield; 8 Wykeham Mansions, Rosendale Road, S.E.21.

COCTEAU, Jean; poète; *b.* Maisons-Laffitte, 5 July 1891. *Works: Poésie:* La Lampe d'Aladin, 1907; Le Prince frivole, 1911; La Danse de Sophocle, 1913; Le Potomak, 1913 (definitive edition 1924); Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, 1918; La Rose de François, 1921; Vocabulaire, 1922; Plain-chant, 1923; Discours du grand sommeil, 1923; Prière mutilée, 1925; L'Ange Heurtebise, 1925; Opéra, 1927; Un Livre de morceaux choisis, 1932. *Poésie de roman:* Le Grand Ecart, 1923; Thomas l'imposteur, 1923; Enfants Terribles, 1929. *Poésie Critique:* Visite à Barrès, 1922; Secret Professionnel, 1922; Rappel à l'ordre, 1923; D'un ordre considéré comme une anarchie, Picasso, La Lettre à Jacques Maritain, 1925; Le Mystère laïc, 1928; Opium, 1930; Essai de critique indirecte, 1932; Portraits-Souvenir, 1935; Mon premier voyage, 1936. *Poésie de théâtre:* Parade, 1917; Le Bœuf sur le Toit, 1920; Les Maries de la Tour Eiffel, 1921; Roméo et Juliette, 1924; Orphée, 1926; Antigone, 1927; Œdipe-Roi, 1928; La Voix humaine, 1929; La Machine infernale, 1934; Les Chevaliers de la Table Ronde, 1936-37; Parents Terribles, 1938. *Poésie graphique:* Dessins, 1923; Le Mystère de Jean l'Oiseleur, 1924; Maison de santé, 1926; Portraits d'un dormeur, 1929; Dessins des Enfants Terribles, 1929. *Poésie cinématographique:* Le Sang du Poète, 1932, film avec musique de Georges Auric. *Address:* 19 Place de la Madeleine, Paris VIIIe. *T.:* Anjou 06-80.

CODDINGTON, Fitzherbert John Osbourne, M.A. (Oxon); LL.D. (Sheff.); Stipendiary Magistrate of Bradford since 1934; *b.* 27 July 1881; *s.* of Edward Fitzherbert Coddington, *s.* of Capt. Joshua Coddington, R.E., Oldbridge, Co. Meath; *m.* 1923, Marjory Laycock; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Sheffield University. Hons. Mathematical Mods and Finals, 1901, 1903; Mathl. Master Willaston School, 1903-5; Mathl. Lecturer, Sheffield University, 1905-7; Mathl. and English Lecturer, Sheffield Training College, 1907-13; Certificate of Honour, Bar Final; First Class Honours, Sheffield University, LL.B. Final, 1912; LL.D. 1935; called, Inner Temple, 1912; Member of N.E. Circuit. Practised at 42 Bank Street, Sheffield, 1913-34; Middle-weight Champion Oxford University, Water Polo and Swimming Team, Oxford University, 1902; Chairman of Convocation,

Sheffield Univ. 1934-37; Trustee Bradford Civic Playhouse since 1937. *Publications:* Young Officer's Guide to Military Law; Young Officer's Guide to Air Force Law; Constable's Guide to the Laws of Evidence; also articles, etc., in Police Review, Magistrate, Aristotelian Soc. Pro., etc. *Recreations:* living and learning and acting. *Address:* Town Hall, Bradford. *T.:* 234. *Clubs:* Bradford Rotary; Leeds.

CODE, Rev. Canon George Brereton; Canon Residentiary of Carlisle Cathedral since 1933; *b.* 24 Aug. 1886; *s.* of George Code and Phœbe Roberts. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Bishop Auckland. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1912; Curate, St. Oswald, West Hartlepool, 1910-14; Birmingham Cathedral, 1914-19; Warden, Birmingham Boys' and Girls' Union, 1914-23; Vicar, St Bartholomew, Birmingham, 1919-27; Maryport, 1927-33; Member of Archbishops' Evangelistic Committee from 1936. *Publications:* War and the Citizen, 1917; A Religion for Everyman, 1925; A Cathedral College of Clergy, 1944. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle.

[*Died* 21 *Sept.* 1946.

CODLING, Sir William (Richard), Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; Controller H.M. Stationery Office, 1919-42; Member of the Statute Law Committee; Chairman of Advisory Committee of London School of Printing; Member of Advisory Committee of School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography; *b.* 5 April 1879; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* The Grammar School, Enfield; King's College, London. *Club:* Union.

CODRINGTON, Sir Christopher William Gerald Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Sir Gerald William Henry Codrington, 1st Bt., and Lady Edith Sybil Henrietta Denison (*d.* 1945), *d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Joan, 2nd *d.* of T. Reginald Hague-Cook; one *s. Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined 19th Royal Hussars, 1914; served with 19th Hussars in France, 1914-18 (wounded); High Sheriff for County of Gloucester, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, hunting. *Heir: s.* Simon Francis Bethel [*b.* 1923. In Coldstream Guards, serving abroad]. *Address:* Dodington, Chipping Sodbury, Glos. *T.:* Chipping Sodbury 54. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans.

CODRINGTON, Engineer-Commander Claude Alexander, R.N. (retired); J.P.; Joint Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Foxhounds 1921-29; *s.* of late Alexander Codrington and *nephew* of late William Wyndham Codrington, Lord of Manor of Wroughton; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1917, Ethel May, o. *d.* of Chas. E. de Wolf of Gayton Hall, Cheshire; (one *s.* died on Active Service Middle East, 1941), twin *d. Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Central Technical College, S.W.; Earle's Marine Engineering Works, Hull. Served in H.M.S. Royal Arthur (flagship) during the Duke of Cornwall and York's visit to open Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; in H.M.S. Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905-6; European War in 3rd Battle Squadron (assisted rescue of about half the survivors, about 50, of H.M.S. Formidable); and in 13th Destroyer Flotilla until surrender of German Fleet; Engineer-Commander, 1917. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Wroughton House, near Swindon, Wilts.; Hankelow Hall, near Crewe, Cheshire. *T.:* Audlem 350. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CODRINGTON, Colonel Geoffrey Ronald, C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 13 May 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir A. E. Codrington, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; *m.* 1923, Cecilia, *y. d.* of Ernest James Wythes; *q.v.*: two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late The Leicestershire Yeomanry. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy). *Publication:* The Territorial Army, 1937. *Address:* 110 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1690; Roche Court, Winterslow, Salisbury. *T.:* Winterslow 204. *Clubs:* Travellers', Leander.

CODRINGTON, Kenneth de Burgh; Keeper Indian Section Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, since 1935: *o. s.* of Colonel H. de B. Codrington, I.A. retd.; *m.* 1927, Philippa Christine, *y. d.* of E. V. Fleming, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Cadet College, Wellington, India; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Wadham College, Oxford. Indian Army, 33rd Q.V.O. Light Horse, 1917; invalided, 1921; B.A. 1921; M.A. 1926; R.A.F. Educational Staff, Cranwell, 1922; Professor of Archæology and Fellow of the Graduate School, University of Cincinnati, U.S.A., 1925-26; Hon. Lecturer, University College, London and School of Oriental Studies, 1931; Member of Boards of Studies of Archæology, Anthropology, and Oriental Languages; Pay. Lt.-Cdr. R.N.V.R., retired 1940. Joined J. Hackin, Director of the French Archæological Delegation in Afghanistan, 1940; in Kabul, 1940-42; M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I., F.R.G.S., Council of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications:* Ancient India, 1926; revised edition of Vincent Smith's History of Indian Fine Art, 1930; An Introduction to the Study of Medieval Indian Sculpture, 1929; An Introduction to the Study of Islamic Art in India (India Society), 1934; papers on Art, Archæology and Anthropology; novel: The Wood of the Image, 1935. *Address:* White House, Hadlow Road, nr. Tonbridge. *T.:* Hadlow 323. *Club:* Athenæum.

CODRINGTON, William Melville, C.M.G. 1946; M.C.; Chairman Nyasaland Railways Ltd.; Primitiva Gas Co. of Buenos Aires, Ltd.; Director of Great Western Rly. and other companies; member of Coal Commission, 1938; *b.* 16 Dec. 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Alfred E. Codrington, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; *m.* 1935, Kath. Theodosia, *cr. d.* of John Houston Sinclair, *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War in 16th Lancers and attached Signal Service (M.C., despatches); Captain Reserve of Officers 16/5th Lancers; 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1918; served in Foreign Office; 2nd Secretary at British Agency Tangier; resigned, 1925. Served in Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939; Chief Security Officer (with rank of Acting Assistant Under Sec. of State, unpaid) in Foreign Office 1940-1945, and in War Cabinet Offices, 1942-45. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening. *Address:* 13 South Place, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Wilmecod Avenue, London. *T.:* Monarch 1722; Preston Hall, Uppingham. *T.:* Uppingham 168. *Clubs:* Buck's, Cavalry.

CODRINGTON, Sir William Richard, 7th Bart., *cr.* 1721; farmer; Temp. Lt.-Cdr. R.N.V.R.; British Naval Liaison Officer, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia; *b.* 22 April 1904; *s.* of Sir William Robert Codrington, 6th Bt., and Joan, *d.* of H. A. Rogers, Johannesburg; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1933, Joan Kathleen Birelli, *e. d.* of Percy E. Nicholas, 13 Dunstan Road, N.W.3; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Victoria College, Jersey. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Heir: s.* William Alexander, *b.* 5 July 1934.

CODY, Rev. Henry John, C.M.G. 1943; M.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; Chancellor, 1945; President and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto and Chairman of its Senate, 1932-45; Archdeacon of York (Canada), 1909-19; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Toronto, 1899-1932; Minister of Education, Ontario, 1918-19; Chairman of Board of Governors of the University of Toronto, 1923-32, and Member of its Senate; Member of Board of Trustees of Toronto General Hospital, and of Royal Ontario Museum; Vice-President of Boards of Governors of Ridley College, St. Catharines, and Havergal College, Toronto; of British and Foreign Bible Society, England, since 1938; of C.M.S. London, 1945; of Upper Canada Bible Society; Member of Advisory Board of the Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont., 1925-28, Chairman, 1932-34; of Trustees of Wycliffe College, Toronto; of Execu-

tive Committee of Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada; of General Synod of Church of England; President 1944 of General Council of Boy Scouts of Canada; of Order of Golden Grain of China; Chairman of Ontario Royal Commission on Radium Treatment of Cancer, 1931; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France, 1935; F.R.S.C., 1935; F.R.S.A. London, 1936; Hon. Fellow of Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1937; Fellow Canadian and American Geographical Societies and Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences; *b.* 6 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence L. (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late H. E. Clarke; 2nd, 1933, Barbara, *d.* of T. G. Blackstock, K.C., and *g. d.* of Geo Gooderham. *Educ.:* Galt Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Wycliffe College. Ordained, 1893; Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Church History, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1894-99; Canon, St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, 1903, now Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; Member of University Commission, Ontario, 1905-6; Member of Ontario Commission on Unemployment, 1914-15; Hon. Chaplain of Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and Hon. Col. in Canadian Militia, 1913; Hon. Col. of Canadian Officers' Training Corps, University of Toronto; Efficiency Decoration for long service in Canadian Chaplain Service; Vice-Chairman of the Banting Research Foundation; Member of Provincial Parliament for North-East Toronto, 1918-20; Chairman of Commission on University Finances in Ontario, 1921; President National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1939-42; Hon. LL.D. McGill, 1928, Toronto, Manitoba, Western Ontario and Glasgow, 1934; Alberta, McMaster, Brown, 1935, Univ. of British Columbia, 1945; Hon. D.C.L. Bishop's, Lennoxville, 1939; Hon. D.D. Queen's, Kingston; Trinity, Wycliffe and Knox Colleges, Toronto; Emmanuel, Saskatoon; King's, Halifax; Josiah Wood Lectures at Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, on Citizenship in Relation to the Empire, the Dominion and the University, 1938. *Address:* 603 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* York (President, 1935-36), Toronto.

COFFIN, Col. Campbell, C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1920; late R.E.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late General Sir I. C. Coffin, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1895, Ethel, *d.* of late B. T. Finch, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Mesopotamia, 1916; India, 1917-22 (C.I.E.); retired on Indian pension, 1922. *Address:* c/o Child & Co., 1 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

COFFIN, Maj.-Gen. Clifford, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Isaac Campbell Coffin, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1894, Helen Douglas, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir Thomas Sturges Jackson, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Brev.-Col. 1918; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-24; retired with the rank of Major-General, 1924; Col. Commandant, R.E., 1936-40; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (V.C., C.B., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Bt.-Col.). *Address:* Rystcot, Ryst Wood Road, Forest Row.

COFFIN, Rev. Henry Sloane, D.D.; President Union Theological Seminary, N.Y. City, 1926-45; *b.* N.Y. City, 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Edmund Coffin and Euphemia Sloane; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Prentice Eells; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Yale University, B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; New College, Edinburgh, 1897-99; University of Marburg, 1899; B.D. at Union Theological Seminary, 1900; Minister of the Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, New York City, 1900-5; Lecturer at Union Theological Seminary, 1904-1909; Associate Prof. of Pastoral Theology, 1909-1926; Minister of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, 1905-26; Fellow of Yale Univ. since 1921; Moderator of Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. 1943-44; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1918; Warrack Lecturer, New College, Edinburgh, and the United Free Church Colleges at Glasgow and Aberdeen, 1926; Univ. Preacher, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Columbia, Chicago, etc.; Hon. D.D. New York, 1906; Yale, 1915; Harvard, 1922; Princeton, 1925; Glasgow, 1926; Union College, 1928; Episcopal Theological School, 1935; Bowdoin College, 1944; LL.D. Amherst, 1927; St. Andrews, 1934; Hamilton College, 1938; Litt.D. College of the Ozarks, 1931; Western Reserve, 1937; D.Theol. Marburg, 1930; Faculté libre de théologie Protestante, Paris, 1938; S.T.D., Jewish Theological Seminary, 1937. *Publications:* The Creed of Jesus, 1907; Social Aspects of the Cross, 1911; Editor of Hymns of the Kingdom of God, 1910 and 1924; University Sermons, 1914; Some Christian Convictions, 1915; The Ten Commandments, 1915; In a Day of Social Rebuilding, 1918; A More Christian Industrial Order, 1920; What is there in Religion?, 1922; The Portraits of Christ in the New Testament, 1926; What to Preach, 1926; The Meaning of the Cross, 1931; What Men are Asking, 1933; God's Turn, 1934; Religion Yesterday and To-day, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Lakeville, Connecticut. *Club:* Century, New York.

COGAN, Denis J.; Chairman of the Hibernian Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth M., *d.* of John Murphy, of Laragh, Co. Wicklow; 2nd, 1915, Marie, *d.* of John P. Butler, J.P., stockbroker, Clonard, Killiney, Co. Dublin. Member of Royal Dublin Society and Dublin Chamber of Commerce; M.P. East Wicklow, 1900-7. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Tivoli Terrace Sth., Dun Laoghaire. *T.:* Dun Laoghaire 81275.

COGHILL, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1917; Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; 4th *s.* of late H. Coghill, Brampton Tree House, Newcastle, Staffordshire; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Blanche (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of John Tayleur, Buntingsdale, Market Drayton; two *d.* one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1881; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, two medals and seven clasps); Bt. Col. 1906; retired, 1911; recalled 5 Aug. 1914; retired, Jan. 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tern Hill, Market Drayton. *T.A.:* Tern Hill. *T.:* Tern Hill 8. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COGHILL, Sir Marmaduke Nevill Patrick Somerville, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1778; D.L. Hertfordshire; Captain R.A., retired; partner in J. Gripper, Son and Wightman, Maltsters, Hertford; Lieut.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), retd.; *b.* 18 March 1896; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Elizabeth Hildegarde Augusta, *d.* of late Col. Thomas Henry Somerville of Drishane, Skibbereen; *S.* father, 1921. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined R.A. 1915; served in France until Armistice and afterwards in Turkey and Iraq; Commanded 86th (Hertfordshire Yeomanry), 1939-41, and served in Middle East, 1941-45 (despatches). *Heir:* *b.* Nevill Henry Kendal Aylmer, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, *b.* 19 April 1899. *Address:* Glen Barrahane, Castle Townshend, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; County, Cork.

COGHLAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John, C.B.E. 1940; B.A.; *b.* 6 July 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Hugh Coghlan, Castlepollard, Westmeath, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Finian's College, Navan; Maynooth College; Royal University of Ireland. Priest of diocese of Meath, 1913; C.F. 4th class, 1915; 3rd class, 1931; 2nd class, 1932; 1st class, 1938; served France and Flanders as S.C.F. (R.C.), 1915-17 (wounded, despatches); Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1918-19; Rhine army, 1922-25; S.C.F. (R.C.), Malta, 1926; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28 Eastern Command, 1929-30; Malta, 1930-32; Egypt, 1932-35; Northern Command, 1935-38; Aldershot, 1938-39; Assistant Deputy Chaplain-General and

Principal Roman Catholic Chaplain, B.E.F., 1939-40 (despatches); Vicar-General, the British Army, 1940; Principal Roman Catholic Army Chaplain; retired pay, 1945. *Address:* C.I. Chaplains, War Office, S.W.1.

COHALAN, Rt. Rev. Daniel; *see* Cork, R.C. Bishop of.

COHALAN, Rt. Rev. Daniel; *see* Waterford, R.C. Bishop of.

COHEN, Arthur S.; *see* Sefton-Cohen.

COHEN, Sir Brunel; *see* Cohen, Sir J. B. B.

COHEN, Lt.-Col. Charles Waley, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd s. of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen; b. 1879; *m.* 1909; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Member of Colonial Office Committee of Emigrants Information Board, 1904-10; Secretary of the Select Committee on Post Office Servants, 1906-1907 and 1912-13; Acting Judge in High Court at Karachi, 1910-11; in Army, 1915-21 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion d'honneur.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Nyton, Aldingbourne, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 23. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum.

COHEN, Elsie (Mrs. Andrew Kellner); Manager, Overseas Recorded Broadcasting Service, Army Broadcasting Depôt *Company, Army Welfare; Chairman* and Managing Director Berkeley Cinema Ltd., and Unity Films Ltd.; *b.* 14 June 1895; *d.* of late Joseph Cohen, Merchant; *m.* 1933, Andrew Kellner, M.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Priory College; Queen's College, London. Writer and Journalist, 1916-19, then film career as scenarist, publicity director, casting director and co-producer in England and several European countries; pioneer of specialised Continental films in England; founded Academy Cinema, 1931; organised radio entertainment for Forces overseas during the war from Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, for Department of National Service Entertainment. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling and writing. *Address:* 6 Dorset Chambers, Chagford Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4257; The Shieling, Cranleigh Avenue, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9349.

COHEN, George Cormack; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness at Wick since 1944; *b.* 16 Dec. 1909; *s.* of J. Cohen and Mary J. Cormack, Melfort House, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth, *d.* of James H. Wallace, Malvern; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow Univ. (M.A. 1930, LL.B. 1934). Admitted to Scottish Bar, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, philately. *Address:* Rosebank, Thurso, Caithness. *T.:* Thurso 226. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

COHEN, Hannah F.; O.B.E.; Member of Council of Roedean School, Swanley Horticultural College, Society for Overseas Settlement of British Women; *b.* London; *d.* of Sir Benjamin Louis Cohen, Bt. *Educ.:* Roedean School; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Changing Faces, 1937; Let Stephen Speak, 1946. *Address:* Durford Heath, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* University Women's, Lansdowne: [*Died* 21 *Nov.* 1946.

COHEN, Brig. Hon. Harold Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Australian Artillery; Deputy Adj.-General, Aust. Mil. Forces, since 1943; solicitor; *b.* Melbourne, 25 Nov. 1881; *o.s.* of late Montagu Cohen. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Kew, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Served European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.): M.L.C., Victoria, 1929-35; M.L.A. for Caulfield, Victoria, 1935-1943; Minister of Public Instruction and Solicitor-General, 1935; Asst. Minister of Railways 1932-35; Commissioner in Middle East representing Australian Red Cross Society, 1940-42; Director of Army Amenities, Australian Army, 1942-43; President Melbourne Rotary Club, 1926-27; President Legacy Club, 1924-25; Pres. Constitutional Club, 1926-27; President Boy Scouts Assoc. of Victoria, 1923-45. *Address:* Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne. [*Died Oct.* 1946.

COHEN, Harriet, C.B.E. 1938; F.R.A.M.; pianist; Vice-President Women's Freedom League, and Palestine Conservatoire of Music at Jerusalem; *e. d.* of Joseph Verney-Cohen, Aldershot, Hants, and Florence White, Norwich. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, London. Chosen to appear for England at International Festivals at Salzburg, Frankfurt-Homburg, and Chicago; Paris Exhibition, 1931; Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; appeared in principal cities of Europe, U.S.S.R., Palestine, U.S.A. *Publications:* Music's Handmaid; Chapter on Piano Music in the Life of Dvorak, produced by Czechoslovak Govt. in London; Arrangement for Piano of the Organ Choral Preludes of Bach; gramophone records by Columbia and H.M.V. *Recreations:* flying and motoring. *Address:* 8 Gloucester Place Mews, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2149.

COHEN, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.F.R. (Hon.), F.I.S.Ch. (Hon.); J.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of Liverpool since 1934; Hon. Physician, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Crown Representative on General Medical Council (Member of Delegation to U.S.A. and Canada, 1946); Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of Edinburgh; Councillor R.C.P. 1943-46 (Chm. Committee on Nomenclature of Disease); Bradshaw Lecturer, R.C.P. 1940; Skinner Lecturer, Faculty of Radiologists, 1942; Lettsomian Lecturer, Medical Society of London, 1944; John Burns and Finlayson Memorial Lecturer, R.F.P.S.G., 1944; Member Medical Advisory Committee to Minister of Health (Chairman, Sub-committee on Rheumatism); Chairman, M.R.C. Committee on Deafness; Chairman, B.M.A. Committee on Medical Curriculum; Mem. for R.C.P. on Negociating Committee for National Health Service; Medical Advisory Council, Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust; F.R.S.M. (Vice-President, Section of Medicine, 1940-43); Consulting Physician to Royal Alexandra Hospital, Rhyl, Hoylake Hospital, West Lancashire Mental Association, Maghull Epileptic Homes, etc.; Member of Association of British Neurologists (Council 1938-46), Physiological Soc., B.M.A. (Vice-President Neurol., 1938), Société Internationale de Gastro-Entérologie; Member of Associated Voluntary Hospital Board and Joint Hospitals Advisory Board, Liverpool. Chairman (1941-42) Medical Board, Royal Liverpool United Hospital; *b.* 21 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Isaac and Dora Cohen. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Birkenhead; Birkenhead Institute; Universities of Liverpool, London, and Paris. Graduated M.B., Ch.B, with 1st Class honours and distinction in every subject of curriculum, 1922; M.D. (Special Merit) 1924, M.R.C.P. 1926, F.R.C.P. 1934, F.F.R. (Hon.) 1941, Birkenhead, Henry Tate, Junior and Senior Lyons Jones, Samuels Research Scholarships; Stitt, O. T. Williams and Derby Exhibitions; Mitchell Banks, Holt, and Kanthack Medallist; Robert Gee Prizeman; Beit Memorial Research Fellowship, University Scholar *in* Medicine; was house Physician, Junior and Senior Medical Registrar, Hon. Assistant Physician at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1924-31; Physician-to-Outpatients, 1931-34; Lecturer in Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Practical Therapeutics in University of Liverpool. *Publications:* New Pathways in Medicine, 1935; The Nature, Method and Purpose of Diagnosis, 1943; Associate Editor, British Surgical Practice; contributed articles to Surgery of Modern Warfare (1941); Lancet volumes on Prognosis, Modern Methods of Treatment, Pye's Surgical Handicraft, also Brit. Encyclop. of Medical Practice; papers on biochemical, neurological, and medical subjects. *Recreations:* Theatre (Director, Liverpool Repertory Theatre), music, reading. *Address:* 31 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 4670; 93 Hartington Road, Sefton Park, Liver-

pool. *T.*: Wavertree 1571. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

COHEN, Sir Herbert (Benjamin), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 26 April 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Emily, *o. d.* of late Benjamin M. Merton; *m.* 1907, Hannah Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Behrens of 34 Gloucester Sq., W. (*s.* died on active service in India 1943). *Educ.*: Clifton College; King's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple; Major, 4th R. West Kent Regt. (retired). *Heir*: *b.* Major Arthur Merton Cohen, T.D., M.A. [*b.* 16 June 1876. Formerly 4th R. West Kent Regt.]. *Address:* 8 Cadogan Mansions, S.W.1; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Highfield, Shoreham, Kent. *T.*: Sloane 7337, Central 2676, Otford, Kent 6. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kent County, Maidstone.

COHEN, Isaac Michael, R.P., R.O.I.; painter; *b.* Ballarat, Australia, 1884; *s.* of Michael Cohen; *m.* 1914, Edith (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Phillip Duke Mighell. *Educ.*: Melbourne. Studied Melbourne and Paris; awarded Travelling Scholarship of Victoria; silver and gold medal Paris Salon; Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Pastel Society; Society of Graphic Art; works in National Gallery of Victoria, Birkenhead Gallery, Orangetown Gallery, S.A., etc. *Address:* Langton House, 35 Palace Gate, W.8. *T.*: Western 5021. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

COHEN, Israel; author and lecturer; formerly General Secretary of the World Zionist Organisation; *b.* Manchester, 24 Apr. 1879; 2nd *s.* of Morris Cohen, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Theresa, *e. d.* of L. Jacobs; two *s.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Jews' College and University College, London; graduated B.A. (Lond., Semit. Honours), 1904. On literary staff of The Tribune, 1906-8; English Secretary of Zionist Organisation Central Office, Cologne, 1910-11, Berlin, 1911-14; Berlin correspondent of Glasgow Herald and Globe, 1911-14; acted as special correspondent for The Times, Manchester Guardian, Westminster Gazette, etc.; interned in the Ruhleben Prison Camp, Germany, 1914-16; lectured on experiences in captivity and acted as Secretary of Ruhleben Prisoners' Release Committee, 1916-1918; travelled extensively on behalf of Zionist Organisation; raised nearly £120,000 for Palestine Restoration Fund, 1920-21; has lectured in five continents. *Publications:* Israel in Italien (Berlin, 1909); Zionist Work in Palestine (edited), 1911; Jewish Life in Modern Times, 1914 (revised edition, 1929); The Ruhleben Prison Camp, 1917; Report on the Pogroms in Poland, 1919; The Journal of a Jewish Traveller, 1925; A Ghetto Gallery, 1931; The Jews in Germany, 1933; The Jewish Tragedy, 1934; The Progress of Zionism (8th edit.), 1946; The Jews in the War, 1942 (rev. ed., 1943); Britain's Nameless Ally, 1942; History of the Jews in Vilna, 1943; The Zionist Movement, 1945; numerous pamphlets on Jewish and Zionist questions; articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, New Statesman, etc. *Address:* 29 Pattison Road, Child's Hill, N.W.2.

COHEN, Maj. Sir (Jack Benn) Brunel, Kt., *cr.* 1943; *b.* 5 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Alderman L. S. Cohen, Liverpool; *g.s.* of Hon. L. W. Levy and of Samuel Cohen, both of Sydney, Australia; *m.* 1914, Vera, *e. d.* of Sir Stuart Samuel, Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Joined 1st V.B., King's (Liverpool) Regt. in 1906, later 5th King's (Liverpool) Regiment; was on the Reserve on outbreak of war; active list, 22 Aug. 1914. Served European War, 1914-17 (badly wounded, despatches); M.P. (U.) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, 1918-31; J.P. Liverpool, 1923-36; Hon. Treasurer of the British Legion, 1921-30, 1932-46, Vice-Chairman, 1930-32; Member of Almoner's Committee St. Thomas's Hospital; Member of Executive Committee St. Dunstan's and of British Rehabilitation Council; Member National Advisory Council (Ministry of Labour); Director Disabled Persons' Employment Corporation Ltd. *Address:* 82 Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

COHEN, Col. Jacob Waley, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Corps of Signals, T.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, and *d.* of Jacob Waley, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1897, Katharine, (*d.* 1924), 4th *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Evelyn, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. M. A. Hales and *widow* of Comdr. N. Grabowsky-Atherstone, A.F.C., R.N. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Queen's Westminster Rifle Volunteers, 1893; served South African War, 1900, with City of London Imperial Volunteers (C.I.V.), first as Signal Officer, then as Brigade Signalling Officer, 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal, and four clasps); European War with Queen's Westminster Rifles and Army Signals, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). Army Welfare Officer, Eastern Command, 1940-45. *Address:* Shalford Cottage, Garden Close, Watford. *T.*: Watford 4538. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COHEN, Comdr. Kenneth H.S., C.M.G. 1946; R.N.; *b.* 15 March 1900; *s.* of late Herman Cohen, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, and Bessie Salaman; *m.* 1932, Mary Joseph, *d.* of Ernest Joseph, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Elstree School; Eastbourne College. "Special Entry" R.N. Cadet, 1918, Midshipman H.M.S. Iron Duke; specialised in Torpedo Duties, 1926; R.N. Staff College, 1932; retired (Lt.-Comdr.), 1935; appointed H.M.S. President, 1939; Comdr. (ret.) 1940. Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre avec palmes (France); Officier de la Couronne (Belgium); Order of the White Lion 4th Class (Czeckoslovakia), 1944; Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer (U.S.A.). *Publication:* 1st Prize Naval History Essay, 1925. *Address:* 33 Bloomfield Terrace, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 3228. *Clubs:* Garrick, M.C.C.

COHEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Lionel Leonard, P.C. 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1943; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Cohen;** Lord Justice of Appeal since 1946; *b.* 1 March 1888; *s.* of late Sir Leonard Lionel Cohen, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Adelaide, *y. d.* of late Sir Isidore Spielmann, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. First class history 1909, law 1910; called to Bar Inner Temple, 1913; K.C. 1929; Bencher, Lincolns Inn, 1934; served in Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-43; Chairman Company Law Amendment Committee, 1943-45; Chairman of Royal Commission on awards to Inventors, 1946; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1946; Judge of Chancery Division of High Court of Justice, 1943-46. Served European War, 1914-18, with 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion the London Regiment and Staff. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Flat 21, 2 Devonshire Street, W.1; General's Meadow, Walmer. *T.*: Deal 635. *Clubs:* White's, Garrick, St. James's, Athenæum.

COHEN, Marcel, Directeur d'études à l'École pratique des Hautes Études depuis 1919; Professeur à l'Ecole nationale des Langues Orientales Vivantes depuis 1911; Directeur de recherches, en 1937 et 1938; Chargé de cours à l'Institut d'ethnologie, Paris; *b.* 6 Février 1884; *s.* of Benjamin Cohen et Anna Bechmann; *m.* 1913, Marguerite Bloch; three *c.* *Educ.*: Paris. Agrégé de l'Université (Grammaire), 1908; Chargé de mission en Abyssinie, 1910-11; Docteur ès Lettres, 1924; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Décoré de la Croix de Guerre, insigne F.F.I. *Publications:* Le Parler arabe des juifs d'Alger, 1912; Le Système verbal sémitique et l'expression du temps, 1924; Les Langues du Monde (direction avec A. Meillet), 1924; Instructions d'enquête linguistique et questionnaires linguistiques, 1928; Etudes d'éthiopien méridional, 1931; Traité de

langue amharique, 1937; Nouvelles études d'éthiopien méridional, 1939; Nombreux articles et mémoires. *Address:* 20 Rue Joseph Bertrand, Viroflay, Seine et Oise. *T.:* Chaville 1152. *Club:* Union nationale des Intellectuels.

COHEN, Percy, C.B.E. 1936; Head of Library and Information Dept. Conservative Central Office and Hon. Secretary to Conservative Party Sub-Committees on Post-War Problems; *b.* London 25 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of M. Cohen; *m.* 1917, Rosa Abrams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London. Served first European War, France; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Vice-President Association of Jewish Friendly Societies. *Publications:* British System of Social Insurance, 1932; Unemployment Insurance and Assistance in Britain, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* 49 Grove Hall Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 2489. *Club:* Constitutional.

COHEN, Sir (Robert) Waley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Managing Director of Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Palestine Corporation, Ltd., Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., and United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd.; Director, Baldwin's Ltd., and of English and Scottish Investors, Ltd.; Chairman of Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trustees; Vice-Chairman of University College, London University; President of the United Synagogue; late Petroleum Adviser to the Army Council; *b.* 8 Sep. 1877; *s* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, L.C.C.; *m.* 1904, Alice (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Henry Edward Beddington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College Cambridge (Scholar). Connected with the Shell Company and its associates since 1901; Order of the Insignia of St. Sava. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Southampton Lodge, N.6; *T.:* Mountview 2202; Honeymead, Simonsbath, Minehead, Somerset; *T.:* Exford 42. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Reform, Royal Automobile.

See also Brig. E. H. L. Beddington.

COHEN, Sir Samuel Sydney, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P.; Chairman of Directors of Australian Gaslight Co. Ltd., David Cohen & Co. Pty. Ltd., J. A. Bull & Co. Ltd., Paul & Gray Ltd., Newcastle and Hunter River S. S. Co. Ltd., Commonwealth Investments Pty. Ltd.; Director of Tooth & Co. Ltd., Central Trading Co. Pty. Ltd., Royal Exchange of Sydney; *b.* Sydney, 11 March 1869; *e. s.* of George Judah Cohen, merchant, Sydney, and Rebecca Levy; *m.* 1901, Elma, *d.* of Alfred D. Hart, Melbourne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royston College. Vice-Pres., British Orphans' Adoption Soc., Council of Social Services of N.S.W.; Trustee, Queens' Jubilee Fund; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, yachting. *Address:* 89 Ocean St., Woollahra, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 1176. *Clubs:* Devonshire, London; New South Wales, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

COHN, Jefferson Davis; Honorary Captain in the British Army; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of Herrman and Anita Cohn; *m.* 1st, Florence Grace, *o. d.* of Horatio Bottomley; 2nd, Marcelle Jenny, *o. d.* of George Favrel, Paris; 3rd. Helen Gleason, Metropolitan Opera, New York, *o. d.* of John Gleason, New York. *Educ.:* City of London School. Godson of the late Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America; mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's Despatches, 1917 and 1918; Mons Star; North Star, Sweden, 1913; Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Recreations:* yachting and racing. *Address:* 502 Park Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Royal Dorset; Royal Ulster.

COKAYNE, family name of **Baron Cullen.**

COKE, family name of **Earl of Leicester.**

COKE, Viscount; Major Thomas William Edward Coke; M.V.O. 1937; Scots Guards; Equerry to The King when Duke of York 1934-37; Extra Equerry to The King since 1937; D.L. Norfolk; *b.* 16 May 1908; *e. s.* of Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Lady Elizabeth Yorke, *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Hardwicke; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Scots Guards in 1928; Capt. 1938; Major, 1945. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Holkham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

COKE, Dorothy Josephine, R.W.S. 1943; A.R.W.S. 1935; Artist; an official war artist 1940, Women's Services subjects; *b.* 11 April 1897; *d.* of Joseph Charles Coke and Edith Mary Price. *Educ.:* The Slade School. First picture exhibited in 1918; Member of the New English Art Club. *Address:* 11 Eley Crescent, Rottingdean, Brighton, Sussex.

COKE, Col. Jacynth d'Ewes Fitz-Ercald, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1924; C.B.E. 1927; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Waller, of Shannon Grove, Banagher, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 1 clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Commander of the Order of the Saviour; retired pay, 1919; Chief Constable of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1919-29; Chief of the British Police Mission to the Greek Govt., 1929-31; Chief Constable of West Suffolk, 1932-37; one of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary, 1937-45. H.M. Lieutenant for the City of London. *Address:* Yacht Mariquita, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COKE, Major Hon. John (Spencer), C.V.O. 1946; Scots Guards, retired; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M., 1937-38, Extra Gentleman Usher since 1938; Equerry to Queen Mary since 1938; *b.* 30 Sep. 1880; 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothy Olive Lawson (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of 1st Viscount Burnham; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War; European War, 1914-16. *Address:* Toy House, Toys Hill, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

See also John d' Henin Hamilton.

COKE, Captain Hon. Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; Barrister-at-law; one of the Special Commissioners of Income Tax; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883; 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1924, Katharine, *y. d.* of Hon. E. A. D. Ryder and Lady Maud Ryder; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. Served European War in Scots Guards, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Tudor House, Cuddington Avenue, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0943. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

COKE, Major Hon. Richard, formerly Capt. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and Hon. Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *b.* 20 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1907, Hon. Doreen O'Brien (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *y. d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Elizabeth, *er. d.* of late Dr. Louis Leopold Martial B. and Hon. Mrs. de Beaumont; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-16 (wounded twice). *Address:* Weasenham, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

COKE, Commander Hon. Roger, A.F.C.; R.N. (retired); D.L.; J.P.; owner of Bayfield Hall, Holt, Norfolk; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1886; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea as naval cadet, 1903; served European War in Grand Fleet and Dardanelles till 1916; then transferred to R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. and served as squadron commander till end of war (despatches, A.F.C.); retired, 1919; promoted to Commander on retired list, 1927; A.D.C. to Prince Arthur of Connaught S. Africa, 1920; served War of 1939-45 as Comdr. R.N. at home and abroad in Egypt, 1939-43. *Address:* Holkham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Holkham Wells, Norfolk. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

COKE WALLIS, Leonard George, C.I.E. 1945; I.C.S.; Deputy Secretary (Political), Political Dept. of Govt. of India; *b.* 12 Mar. 1900; *s.* of late G. C. Wallis; *m.* 1932, Frances Chieveley, *d.* of late C. H. Coke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University

College, London; Christ's College, Cambridge (double first in Historical Tripos). Entered I.C.S. 1924; Asst. Magistrate and Subdivisional Officer, Bengal, 1924-29; entered Political Service, 1929; served successively in N.W.F. Province, on special duty in Political Dept. Secretariat, in Eastern States Agency, Cooch Behar State, Central India, Hyderabad; Resident for the Eastern States, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* c/o Political Department, New Delhi.

COLAM, Sir Harold Nugent, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.Inst.C.E.; B.A. (Camb.); *b.* 19 April 1882; *s.* of William Newby Colam; *m.* 1917, Enid Mary Colam; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Jodhpur Bikaner Railway, India, 1904; Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, 1911; R.N.V.R., 1916-19; Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co., 1919-38, Agent 1932-38. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COLBAN, Erik; Norwegian Ambassador at the Court of St. James's since 1942, previously Minister since 1934; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Erik Colban, Captain in the Norwegian Army and Emilie Biermann; *m.* 1911, Karen Holter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Oslo. Studied law; passed examination, 1899; entered Foreign Service of Norway, 1903; held posts in Paris and Havre, 1905-6; Head of Consular Office in Foreign Ministry, 1907-8; Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, 1908-11; Consul General at Rio de Janeiro 1911-16; Special Mission for the Foreign Ministry to London, 1917, and to London and Paris, 1918-19; entered the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1919; Director of Administrative Commissions (Saar and Danzig) and Minorities Section, 1919-27; Director of Disarmament Section, 1928-30; Minister of Norway in Paris, 1930, in Brussels, 1930, and in Luxemburg, 1931; Delegate of Norway to different sessions of the Assembly and the Council of the League of Nations, and to the Disarmament Conference, 1930-32. *Recreations:* travelling, country life. *Address:* 10 Palace Green, W.8. *Clubs:* Travellers, Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

COLBERT, John Patrick; B.Comm.; Chairman and Managing Director, The Industrial Credit Company, Ltd.; lecturer on Banking and Finance at University College, Dublin; *b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late William Colbert, J.P.; *m.* 1927, Helena, *d.* of Hermann von Campe of Nachod, Czechoslovakia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rockwell College; National University of Ireland; (U.C.C.); B.Comm., 1919. Joined Staff of The Statist, 1920; Editor, 1923-28; Chairman and Managing Director, the Agricultural Credit Corporation, Ltd., 1928-33. *Publication:* Commentary on Misconceptions regarding Money and Bank Credit, 1942. *Address:* 9 Leinster Street, Dublin.

COLBORNE-VIVIAN; family name of **Baron Seaton.**

COLBY, Col. C. J. H. S.; *see* Spence-Colby.

COLBY, Charles W.; President of Northern Securities, Ltd.; Director of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of many industrial companies; *b.* Stanstead, P.Q., 1867; *e. s.* of late Hon. Charles C. Colby; *m.* 1897, Emma Frances, *d.* of late Walter B. Cobb. *Educ.:* Stanstead College; McGill University (B.A. 1887; LL.D. (Hon.) 1921; Harvard University (M.A. 1889, Ph.D. 1890); D.C.L. University of Bishop's College. Kingsford Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, 1895-1920; A Governor of M'Gill University; Chairman of Trustees of Stanstead College; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Fellow of Royal Historical Society. *Publications:* Canadian Types of the Old Régime; Champlain; Frontenac; Editor of Selections from the Sources of English History. *Recreations:* gardening, hill-climbing, fishing. *Address:* 1240 Pine Avenue West, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal; York, Toronto; Century, Authors, New York.

COLCHESTER, Suffragan Bishop of; *see* Narborough, Rt. Rev. F. D. V.

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Sir Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; J.P., D.L.; Chairman of Cheltenham Bench of Magistrates and of Cheltenham Juvenile Court; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1919-20; *b.* 12 March 1872; *e. s.* of late Maynard W. Colchester-Wemyss; *m.* 1898, Maria Alice (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Gen. R. W. Disney Leith, C.B., of Glen-Kindie and Westhall, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) 1890-1903; served in England, India, and South Africa; during last war, member of Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and St. John, and of its Demobilisation Board; Hon. Controller of Food in Auxiliary Hospitals in England and Wales. For many years Chm. and Vice-Chm. of Severn Conservancy Bd; resigned, 1929; Member of Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College, and of Wine and Food Society; winner silver medal for Fly-dressing at London Fisheries Exhibition, 1905, and of several similar awards more recently; Member of Croquet Teams representing Great Britain sent by the Croquet Association to play against Australia and New Zealand, 1928-29 and 1935-36; collector of water-colours of Early English School; Lord of the Manors of Mitcheldean, Littledean, The Lea, and Basham. *Publications:* The Pleasures of the Table, 1931; many articles on Fishing, Fly-dressing (mostly in The Field), and Cooking and Wine. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling, fly-dressing, and good living; formerly hunting, pig-sticking, polo, shooting, and croquet. *Address:* Wendover, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2156. *Clubs:* Saintsbury, Fly Fishers', Royal Automobile; New, Cheltenham.

COLCLOUGH, Paymaster Rear Adm. Beauchamp Urquhart, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Capt. B. Colclough, 19th Foot; *m.* 1st, Amabel Mildred (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Major C. G. Gooch, 93rd Foot; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Beatrice (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late R. M. Pearson, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Royal Navy, 1884; retired list, 1923; 1914-15 Star; Victory and Allies medals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Green Acre, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 437.

COLDRICK, William, M.P. (Lab. and Co-op.) Bristol North since 1945; an Assistant Whip, unpaid, since 1946; Chairman of Co-op. Party; President, Bristol Co-op. Soc.; Member of National Council of Labour; *b.* 19 Feb. 1896; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary and Continuation Classes and Labour College, London. Ex-Member Monmouthshire County Council. Lecturer for National Council of Labour Colleges. *Publications:* articles to journals (various). *Recreations:* football and cricket. *Address:* 52 The Crescent, Sea Mills, Bristol 9. *T.:* Stoke Bishop 82174.

COLDSTREAM, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of William Coldstream, Indian Civil Service, and Fanny, *e. d.* of Major O. St. George Anson, 9th Lancers; *m.* Phyllis Mary Hambly; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Worcester College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1900; joined Punjab Commission, 1901; served as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab and Assistant to Political Agent, Patiala; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906; Settlement Officer, Kulu, 1910; on Military Duty in France, 1914-16 (despatches); District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1916; Delhi, 1919; Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Legislative Department, Punjab, 1923; Additional Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1926; Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1928-37; retired, 1937; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, India until 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, out-door games. *Address:* 83 Circus Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 4189. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports.

COLDWELL-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Lawrence, M.V.O. 1934; M.C.; p.s.c.; Australian Staff Corps (retired 1940); *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Frederick Coldwell-Smith, London; *m.* 1920, Ina Beryl, *d.* of late C. Fuller-Russell, London. *Educ.:* Agricultural High School, Ballarat; R.M.C. Duntroon. Commissioned in Permt. Forces, 1915; served European War, 1915-19; Captain A.I.F. on service, 1916-19; Captain Australian Staff Corps, 1923; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1939. *Address:* 3 Young Street, Warrawee, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

COLE, family name of **Earl of Enniskillen.**

COLE, Viscount; Michael Galbraith Lowry Cole; Lt. Irish Guards; *b.* 25 Nov. 1921; *s.* of 5th Earl of Enniskillen, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Florence Court, Enniskillen, N. Ireland.

COLE, Air Vice-Marshal Adrian Trevor, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1942; D.F.C.; M.C.; *b.* 19 June 1895; *s.* of late Dr. Robert Hodgson Cole, Malvern, Melbourne; *m. cousin,* Katherine Shaw, *d.* of late Nicholas Cole, squatter, Cloven Hills, Camperdown; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Church of England Grammar Schools, Geelong and Melbourne, Victoria. Served European War, 1914-19, through all ranks to Captain in Australian Flying Corps; business as merchant, 1919; joined permanent Flying Corps as Flight Lieutenant, 1920; Director of Training, 3 years; acting 2nd member of Air Board, 1½ years; C.O. No. 1. Flying Training School, 3 years; C.O. No. 1. Aircraft Depot, 3 years; Air Member for Supply, Air Board, 3 years; passed Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, 1924; Deputy Chairman McRobertson International Air Race, England to Australia, 1932/1934; O.C., R.A.A.F., Richmond, N.S.W., 2 years; Imperial Defence College London, 1938; G.O C. Central Area, Sydney, 1939-40; Royal Australian Air Force, 1941-43; special duty with R.A.F. in Middle East and Home Forces; Commando raid in France, 1942 (wounded). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Slade, Moorakyne Avenue, Malvern, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Sydney.

COLE, Colonel Sir Edward Hearle, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 27 July 1863; *s.* of William Turney Cole, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Annie Violet (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Colonel Elphinston Shaw; one *d.* Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C., 1894; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., Commanding XIth K.E.O. Lancers Probyn's Horse, 1909-14; Col., 1914; D.A.A.G., India, 1900-4; served Burma. 1886-87 (medal 2 clasps); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (despatches twice, 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches three times, severely wounded). *Address:* Coleyana, Okara, Punjab. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

See also Maj.-Gen. A. T. Miller.

COLE, Francis Joseph, F.R.S.; D.Sc. Oxon; Emeritus Professor of Zoology, University of Reading; *b.* 3 Feb. 1872; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; *m.* Annie Clow, *d.* of John and Christina Menzies, Aberfeldy, Perthshire; one *s. Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1895-1906; Professor, University College (now University), Reading, 1906-30; Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1902; Neill Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1908. *Publications:* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals and Proceedings relating chiefly to Comparative Anatomy and the History of Zoology; an analysis of the Church of St. Mary, Cholsey, 1911; History of Anatomical Injections, 1921; History of Protozoology, 1926; Early Theories of Sexual Generation, 1930; Leeuwenhoek's Zoological Researches, 1937; Observationes Anatomicae Selectiores Amstelodamensium, 1938; Microscopic Science in Holland in the Seventeenth Century, 1938; Bibliographical Reflections of a Biologist, 1939; History of Comparative Anatomy from Aristotle to the Eighteenth Century, 1944. *Recreations:* mediæval architecture, bibliography. *Address:* Littledown, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 250.

COLE, George Douglas Howard, Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, Oxford, since 1944; Fellow of All Souls and Nuffield Colleges, Oxford, and Hon. Fellow of Univ. Coll., Oxford; *s.* of George Cole, Ealing; *b.* 25 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1918, Margaret Isabel, *q.v.*, *d.* of late Prof. J. P. Postgate; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-19; Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Reader in Economics, 1925-44; Sub-Warden of Nuffield College, 1942-43; Director of the Nuffield College Social Reconstruction Survey, 1941-44; Chairman of Fabian Society, 1939-46. *Publications:* The World of Labour, 1913; Self-Government in Industry, 1917; The Payment of Wages, 1918; Labour in the Commonwealth, 1918; Social Theory, 1920; Chaos and Order in Industry, 1920; Guild Socialism Restated, 1920; The Future of Local Government, 1921; Trade Unionism and Munitions, 1923; Workshop Organisation, 1923; Out of Work, 1923; Labour in the Coal-Mining Industry, 1923; Organised Labour, 1924; William Cobbett, 1925; Robert Owen, 1925; A Short History of the British Working-class Movement 1925-27; The Next Ten Years in British Social and Economic Policy, 1929; Literature and Politics, 1929; Gold, Credit and Unemployment, 1930; British Trade and Industry, Past and Future, 1931; Economic Tracts for the Times, 1932; The Intelligent Man's Guide through World Chaos, 1932; The Intelligent Man's Review of Modern Europe (with M. I. Cole), 1933; The Crooked World Versified, 1933; What Marx Really Meant, 1934; Studies in World Economics, 1934; A Guide to Modern Politics (with M. I. Cole), 1934; Some Relations between Political and Economic Theory, 1934; Principles of Economic Planning, 1935; The Simple Case for Socialism, 1935; The Condition of Britain (with M. I. Cole), 1937; The People's Front, 1937; Practical Economics, 1937; Persons and Periods, 1938; British Trade Unionism To-day, 1938; The Common People (with R.W. Postgate), 1938; Socialism in Evolution, 1938; A Plan for Democratic Britain, 1939; British Working-class Politics, 1832-1914, 1941; Chartist Portraits, 1941; Europe, Russia, and the Future, 1941; Great Britain in the Post-War World, 1942; Fabian Socialism, 1943; The Means to Full Employment, 1943; Money, Present and Future, 1944; The Opinions of William Cobbett (with M. I. Cole), 1944; A Century of British Co-operation, 1945; Building and Planning, 1945; and the following stories, etc., with his wife, Margaret Cole, *q.v.*: The Brooklyn Murders, 1923; The Death of a Millionaire, 1925; The Blatchington Tangle, 1926; The Murder at Crome House, 1927; The Man from the River, 1928; Superintendent Wilson's Holiday, 1928; Poison in the Garden Suburb, 1929; Burglars in Bucks, 1930; Corpse in Canonicals, 1930; The Great Southern Mystery, 1931; Dead Man's Watch, 1932; The Death of a Star, 1932; A Lesson in Crime, 1933; The Affair at Aliquid, 1933; End of An Ancient Mariner, 1933; Death in the Quarry, 1934; Big Business Murder, 1935; Dr. Tancred Begins, 1935; Scandal at School, 1935; Last Will and Testament, 1936; The Brothers Sackville, 1936; Disgrace to the College, 1937; The Missing Aunt, 1937; Mrs Warrender's Profession, 1938; Off with her Head, 1938; Double Blackmail, 1939; Greek Tragedy, 1939; Wilson and Some Others, 1940; Murder in the Munition Works, 1940; Counterpoint Murder, 1941; Knife in the Dark, 1942; Toper's End, 1942; Death of a Bride, 1945. *Address:* Freeland, Holders Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4; All Souls College, Oxford. *T.:* Hendon 8384.

COLE, Harold William, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; Director General of House Coal Distribution (Emergency) Scheme since 1940; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late W. J. Cole, New Malden, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Maude, *y. d.* of late Robert Martin of Kingston; three *s. Educ.:* Tiffin's School, Kingston; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service 1903; Secretary Petrol Control Committee, 1916; Chief Executive Officer Road Transport Board, 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920-30 and Director of Petroleum Department, Board of Trade, 1929-30; Principal Assistant Secretary and Deputy Under-Secretary for Mines, 1930-1940; *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Roslyn, Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 923. *Club:* Reform.

COLE, Herbert Covington, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1918; Comptroller of Lands War Office, 1939; *s.* of Thos. Cole, Finchley; *m.* Marjorie Alice, *d.* of L. Stephen Hoghen, Barnes, S.W.; one *d.* Land Agent to War Office, 1908; Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer War Office, 1916; temp. Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1918; Brigadier, 1939; served during War as Deputy Director of Hirings and Requisitions, B.E.F., France; Controller of Huts and Buildings Materials Section of Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, War Office, 1919; Member of French Section of above Board, 1920; Member of the above Board, 1922; Chief Land Agent and Valuer, War Office, 1925-39; President of Claims Commission and Director of Hirings, B.E.F. France, Sept. 1939-40; Member of the Land Agents Society; late Pres. of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; President of International Federation of Surveyors; Governor of the College of Estate Management. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 51 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7097. *Club:* Union.

COLE, John, R.O.I.; R.B.A.; Landscape Painter; *s.* of late Rex Vicat Cole, R.O.I., R.B.C. *Address:* The Duke of Sussex Studios, 44 Uxbridge Street, Kensington, W.8.

COLE, Leslie Barrett, M.A., M.D. (Camb)., F.R.C.P.(Lond.); Senior Physician Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Oxford and Cambridge and Conjoint Board; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Samuel Barrett Cole and Annie Gammon; *m.* 1927, Mary, *d.* of late Surg. Capt. Finlayson, D.S.O.; three *s. Educ.:* Leighton Park School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1916-18, R.F.A., India and Mesopotamia; St. Thomas's Hospital (Medical Registrar and Resident Assistant Physician and awarded Mead Medal); Late Examiner in Pharmacology, University of Cambridge and Examiner in Pathology Conjoint Board; Temp. Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. 1939-41, 20th General Hospital, B.E.F. France. *Publications:* Dietetics in General Practice, 1939; Numerous contributions to Medical Journals on Cardiology, Diabetes and general medical subjects and on Tetanus to Quart. Journal of Medicine, Index of Treatment, British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice and Surgery of Modern Warfare. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 5 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4836. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLE, Margaret Isabel; Author and Lecturer; *b.* Cambridge 1893; *d.* of Prof. J. P. Postgate, Litt.D., Professor of Latin, University of Liverpool, and Edith Allen; *m.* 1918, G. D. H. Cole, *q.v.:* one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Roedean School, Brighton; Girton College, Cambridge, (1st class Hons. Classical Tripos). Classical Mistress, St. Paul's Girls' School, 1914-16; Assist. Sec. Labour Research Department, 1916-25; Lecturer for University Tutorial Classes, London, since 1925, Cambridge, 1941-1944; Contributor to Evening Standard, New Statesman, Highway, Listener, etc.; Hon. Sec. New Fabian Research Bureau, 1935-39; of Fabian Society since 1939; Member L.C.C. Education Committee. *Publications:* Margaret Postgate's Poems, 1918; A Story of Santa Claus, 1920; The Bolo Book (with G. D. H. Cole), 1923; Local Government for Beginners, 1927; Twelve Studies in Soviet Russia (ed.), 1932; Roads to Success (ed.), 1936; The New Economic Revolution, 1937; Women of To-Day, 1937; Marriage Past and Present, 1938; Books and the People, 1938; Democratic Sweden (ed.), 1938; Evacuation Survey (ed.), 1940; Wartime Billeting, 1941; Education for Democracy, 1942; Our Soviet Ally (ed.) 1943; Beatrice Webb: a Memoir, 1945; The Rate for the Job, 1946; Makers of the Labour Party, 1947; also detective novels and works on politics, etc., jointly with G. D. H. Cole, *q.v.*, since 1924. *Recreations:* walking, looking at foreign towns, etc. *Address:* Freeland, 74 Holders' Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 8884.

COLE, Percival Pasley, M.B., Ch.B. Birm., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1918; Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Senior Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Consulting Surgeon Royal Cancer Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Consulting Surg., Bethnal Green Hospital; Surg. Emergency Medical Service; F.R.I.P.H.H.; *b.* Weymouth; *m.* 1909, Amy Gladys, *y. d.* of T. J. Templeman, J.P., Weymouth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Weymouth College; Guy's Hospital. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1917-18; House Surgeon Guy's Hospital; Demonstrator of Anatomy University of Birmingham and Middlesex Hospital; Sub-Warden Queen's College, University of Birmingham; Surgical Registrar Cancer Hospital; Hon. Surgeon King George Hospital; Operating Surgeon Brook War Hospital. *Publications:* various articles on surgical subjects, including cancer, abdominal surgery, plastic surgery of the jaws and face and hernia. *Address:* 41 Lancaster Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2204.

COLE, Percy Frederick, O.B.E. 1946; Editor, Official Report of Debates, House of Commons (Hansard); *b.* 4 June 1882; *s.* of late F. J. Cole, Five Ways House, Maidstone; *m.* 1914, Clara, *d.* of late Jonathan Redman, Hebden Bridge, Yorks. *Educ.:* privately. Trained as journalist, South Eastern Gazette, Maidstone, and Central News; business training abroad. Chairman, Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1944-45. *Address:* 67 Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1489.

COLE, Group Capt. Robert Arthur Alexander, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; R.A.F.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1901; *s.* of late Capt. A. J. Cole, R.I.M., and of Esther Cole; *m.* 1938, Cynthia St. George, *d.* of Major N. Baker, I.A., retd.; one *s. Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge. Midshipman, 1916-20; transferred to R.A.F. 1922. Served in Egypt, Aden, Soudan, Palestine, Singapore. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting, hockey. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

COLE, Sophie; novelist and writer of sketches on Old London; *b.* 15 Nov. 1862; *d.* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Schools. Began to write for recreation, continued to do so as a means of living. *Publications:* novels, amongst the most successful of which are The Toy Maker; Money isn't Everything; Daffodil Alley; Paying the Piper; A Strolling Singer; Primrose Folly; A London Rose; Shade of Old Tuke; Sixpence in Her Shoe; Bill and Patricia; A London Posy; Secret Joy; Cobbler's Corner; The Joyous Pedlar; Bachelor's Banquet; The Valiant Spinster; Actor's Haven; Charmian of the Lanes, 1943; So long as We're together, 1943; M for Maria; two volumes of London Studies—The Lure of Old London; The Lure of London Town. *Recreation:* searching out hidden nooks and corners of Old London. *Address:* Littledown, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames.

COLE, Lt.-Col. Stanley James, C.M.G. 1940; O.B.E. 1930; employed Colonial

Office in charge of Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees Dept.; *b.* Wakefield, Yorks, 1884; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School in Norfolk. Joined Irish Guards; commissioned in field, Wiltshire Regt.; transferred accelerated promotion South Lancashire Regt. Served Royal West African Frontier Force, 1908-20; Adjt. 1st Nigeria Regt.; Acting Staff Capt. Nigeria Regt.; employed Political and Admin. Service, Nigeria. Staff G.O.C. Dublin Dist. 1920-21; Adjt. 1st Wiltshire Regt. 1921-24; Bt. Maj. 1924; at Colonial Office as Staff Officer R.W.A.F.F. (G.S.O.2), 1925-29; Staff Officer R.W.A.F.F. and K.A.R. 1929-38; A.A. and Q.M.G. Colonial Forces, 1938-42; relinquished military appt. 1942 with rank Lt.-Col. *Address:* 276 Milton Road, Cambridge.

COLE, Thomas Loftus, J.P.; M.P. (Ulster Unionist) East Belfast since 1945; Alderman Belfast Corporation and Chairman of its Public Health Committee. Deputy Lord Mayor, 1937-39.

COLE-DEACON, Gerald John, C.B.E. 1945; Solicitor; Secretary, Railway Companies Association since 1930; *b.* 2 Dec. 1890; *s.* of William Cole-Deacon, Bedford; *m.* 1939, Phyllis Gertrude, *d.* of William Horton, Bryn Dinarth, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Assistant Solicitor, Great Northern Railway, 1914-20; Assistant Solicitor, L.N.W. Rly., 1920-23; Chief Parliamentary Assistant to Chief Legal Adviser L.M.S. Rly. and Chief Assistant Solicitor for matters arising under the Railways Act, 1923-30; Secretary Railway Rates and Charges Committee, 1921-39; Sec. Railway Executive Committee, M.W.T., 1938-45. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Windacres Farm, Russ Hill, Charlwood, Surrey. *T.:* Norwood Hill 138. *Clubs:* Reform, Fly Fishers'.

COLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. C. G.; *see* Hamilton.

COLEBATCH, Hon. Sir Hal Pateshall, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1923; M.L.C. W. Australia, 1912-23 and since 1940; *b.* Herefordshire, 29 March 1872; *s.* of G. P. Colebatch, late of Goolwa, S.A.; *m.* 1896, Mary Maud (*d.* 1940), *d.* of V. Saunders of Truro, S.A.; two *s.*; *m.* 1944, Marion Frances, *d.* of Hon. F. Gibson, M.L.C., Mayor of Fremantle; one *s.* *Educ.:* State School, Goolwa. Came to Australia, 1878; journalist; Mayor of Northam, W.A., 1909-12; late Minister for Education, Minister for Justice, Minister for North-West, ex-Premier of Western Australia; Agent-General for West Australia, 1923-27, and 1933-39; Member of Commonwealth Constitution Royal Commission, 1927-28; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1928-33; Member of Council of Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor. *Publications:* Western Australia, 1829-1929. *Recreations:* bowls, chess. *Address:* Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Savage; West Australian, Northam, Perth; New South Wales, Sydney.

COLEBROOK, Leonard, F.R.S. 1945; Member Scientific Staff of Medical Research Council since 1920; *b.* 2 Mar. 1883; *s.* of May Colebrook and Mary Gower; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Scarlett Campbell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Guildford; High School, Bournemouth; Christ's College, Blackheath; St. Mary's Hospital. Assistant Inoculation Dept., St. Mary's Hospital, 1907-14; Capt. R.A.M.C., serving in France, European War, 1914-18. Hon. Director of Laboratory, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1930-39; Col. R.A.M.C. 1939-42, Bacteriological Consultant to Army in France, 1939-40. Director Burns Investigation Unit, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1942-43, and The Accident Hospital, Birmingham, 1944-46. *Publications:* On the Technique of the Teat and the Capillary Glass Tube (with Sir A. E. Wright), 1921; On the Treatment of Streptococcal Infection by Organic Arsenicals, special report series No. 119, Medical Research Council, 1928; The Prevention of Puerperal Sepsis, 1936; Treatment of Puerperal Infections with Prontosil (with M. Kenny) (Lancet, 1936). *Recreations:* sketching, gardening. *Address* Silverwood, Farnham Common, Bucks. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

COLEGATE, Arthur, Chairman Wright Saddle Co. Ltd., Colegate, Dawson and Forbes Ltd., and Director of British Oversea Stores Ltd. and other companies; Member Executive of British National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce; President Rural District Councils Association; Chairman Midland Union of Conservative Associations; a Governor of Harper Adams Agricultural College; *yr. s.* of late R. Colegate, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1917, Winifred Mary, *d.* of Sir William Worsley, 3rd Bt., and *widow* of Capt. Francis P. C. Pemberton, 2nd Life Guards; four *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Formerly Civil Servant before becoming a Director of Brunner Mond & Co. till 1927; Pres. Industrial Property Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, 1925-29; contested Sowerby Div. of W. R. Yorks, 1929; M.P. (C.) Wrekin Div. of Shropshire, 1941-45. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, sailing. *Address:* (Temp.) Church Aston Manor, Newport, Salop. *T.:* Newport, Salop 227. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Bembridge Sailing.

COLEMAN, D'Alton Corry, C.M.G. 1946; Hon. LL.D., Manitoba, 1932; Hon. D.C.L., Bishop's Univ., 1937; Chairman since 1943 and President since 1942, Canadian Pacific Railway Company; Chairman, Canadian Pacific Steamships; Chairman, Canadian Pacific Air Lines; Director, Bank of Montreal; Director, Royal Trust Co.; Chairman, Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.; Vice-Pres., Toronto, Hamilton, and Buffalo Railway Co.; alternately Pres. and Vice-Pres.: Vancouver Hotel Company, Northern Alberta Railways, and Toronto Terminal Railways.; Director Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York; Member, Canadian Committee, Hudson's Bay Company; Chairman, Associated Screen News Ltd.; Director, General Theater Corp. Ltd.; Director, Odeon Theatres of Canada, Ltd.; Director, West Kootenay Power and Light Co. Ltd.; *b.* Carleton Place, Ontario, 9 July 1879; *s.* of James Coleman and Mary Jane Doherty; *m.* 1st, 1906, Anna (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Alexander D. Grant, Calgary; two *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Florence Mary, *d.* of William J. Lynch, I.S.O., Ottawa. *Educ.:* Arnprior Collegiate Institute. Private Secretary, Hon. George A. Cox, Toronto, 1897; Editor, Belleville Daily Intelligencer, 1898-99; entered service Canadian Pacific Railway at Fort William, Ont., 1899; subsequently stationed Winnipeg, Cranbrook, B.C., Nelson, B.C., Vancouver, Calgary, and Montreal; Vice-President, Western Lines, 1918; Vice-President of the Company, 1934. Past President, Association of Canadian Clubs of Canada; Knight of Grace and member of Commandery - Council, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Past Chairman, Board of Governors, Univ. of Manitoba; Chairman Exec. Committee, Bishop's University; Governor, McGill University; Vice-President Club de Hockey Canadien. *Recreations:* fishing; is a collector of books and original documents bearing on early history of Western Canada. *Address:* 3940 Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal, Quebec; Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal. *T.:* Wilbank 9883. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Saint James's, Mount Bruno Country, Forest & Stream, Montreal; Seigniory, Montebello, Quebec; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Ranchmen's, Calgary; Vancouver, Vancouver.

COLEMAN, Ephraim Herbert, C.M.G. 1944; K.C. (Dominion), 1929; LL.D.; Under - Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar - General of Canada; *b.* 21 July 1890; *s.* of James Doherty Coleman and Mary Doherty; *m.* 1934, Jean, *d.* of late Hon. Hugh Amos Robson; no *c.* *Educ.:*

Public and High Schools, Arnprior, Ont.; Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg (LL.D. 1937). Barrister, Winnipeg, 1922-33; Secretary-Treasurer Canadian Bar Assoc., 1919-33; Hon. Executive Secretary Canadian Bar Assoc. since 1934; Dean Manitoba Law School, 1929-33; Bencher Law Society of Manitoba, 1928-33. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 103 MacLaren Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

COLEMAN, Frank, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.(Eng.); Consulting Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital; *b.* London, Feb. 1876; *s.* of Alfred Coleman, F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Pres. Metropolitan Branch, British Dental Association; Late Pres., Royal Society of Medicine (Odontological section); late Lecturer on Materia Medica, Royal Dental Hospital, London; late Examiner in Dental Surgery at Univ. of London; late Member of the Bd. of Examiners in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons; Acting Lt.-Col. (M.C.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 6th Field Ambulance, 47th London Division. *Publications:* Extraction of Teeth (3rd edition), 1933; Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide, 1908; (with Dr. H. Hilliard) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery, 1912; article, The Development of the Jaws and Teeth, in the Science and Practice of Dental Surgery (2nd edition), 1931; Materia Medica for Dentists, 1936 (7th edition). *Address:* 31 Queen Anne Street, W.1.

COLEMAN, Rt. Rev. John Aloysius; R.C. Bishop of Armidale since 1932; *b.* Mount Melleray, Ireland, 1887. Went to Australia 1912; coadjutor Bishop of Armidale, 1929. *Address:* Armidale, N.S.W., Australia.

COLEMAN, Laurence Vail; Director of American Association of Museums since 1927; *b.* 19 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Thaddeus Vail Coleman and Kate B. Pratt; *m.* 1917, Martine W. Weeks; three *s.*; 1939, Susannah Armstrong. *Educ.:* B. S. College, City of New York, 1915; M.A. Yale University, 1919; grad. work, Harvard University, 1919. Research asst. N.Y. State Commn. on Ventilation, 1915; asst. in public health American Museum Natural History, 1916; asst. in zoology, Peabody Museum Natural History, 1917; U.S. Army, 1918; chief of exhibits, American Museum Natural History, 1919-21; director Safety Inst. America, 1921-23; Exec. Sec. American Association of Museums, 1923-26. Trustee, Edward MacDowell Association, since 1939; Children's Museum of Washington, since 1942. Member, Executive Committee, International Museums Office, Paris, 1930-36; Educational Advisory Committee, Pan-American Union, 1929-34; Jt. Committee on Materials for Research of American Council of Learned Societies and Social Science Research Council, 1931-40; Nat. Committee of U.S.A. on Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, 1932-46; Committee on Conservation of Cultural Resources, of National Resources Planning Board, 1941-43. Hon. Member, The Museums Assoc. (British); Rochester Museum Assoc.; Eugene Field Society. Surveys of Museums in U.S.A., 1924 and 1932-1934; Europe, 1927 and 1938; South America, 1928 and 1937; Canada, 1942. Received Alumni Service Medal of College of City of New York, 1933, and Townsend Harris Medal, 1944, of College of City of New York; Distinguished Service Award of American Association of Museums, 1940. *Publications:* Manual for Small Museums, 1927; Museums in South America, 1929; Historic House Museums, 1933; The Museum in America (3 vols.), 1939; College and University Museums, 1942; Company Museums, 1943; contributions to educational magazines in U.S. and Europe. *Address:* American Association of Museums, Washington D.C. *Clubs:* Yale, New York; Cosmos, Harvard, Authors, Washington; Lake Placid, New York State.

COLEMAN, Dr. Leslie Charles, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* Ontario, Canada. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; University of Gottingen. Mycologist and Entomologist to Government of Mysore, 1908-13; Director of Agriculture in Mysore, 1913-26 and 1927; Professor, University of Toronto, 1926-27. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers and bulletins dealing with Plant Pathology, Entomology, and Agriculture. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting.

COLEMAN, Rev. Canon Noel Dolben, M.A., Hon. C. F.; Secretary for Translations and Librarian of British and Foreign Bible Society since 1944; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford since 1931; Hon. Canon of St. Sitha in Bradford Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 12 Dec. 1891; *y. s.* of late William Frederic and Phoebe Coleman; *m.* Dorothy Margaret Charlotte, *o. d.* of late Matthew H. Bobart; two *d.* *Educ:* Southwell Minster Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Wells Theological College (Organ Scholar). Seven times prizeman of St. John's, Cambridge, 1910-14, Mason Prize, Hughes Exhibitioner for Eccles. History; B.A. 1914; Naden Divinity Student (post graduate); Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1913; deacon, 1915; priest, 1916; Curate of Alfreton, 1915; St. Werburgh's, Derby, 1916; Temp. C. F. Palestine and Egypt, 1918-19; curate of Matlock, 1919; M.A. Cantab. 1916, M.A. Dunelm, by vote of Convocation, 1920; Lecturer in Theology and Hellenistic Greek, University of Durham, 1920-1944; Chaplain of Univ. College, Durham, 1924-44; Member of Senate, Durham University, 1938-44; Member of Council of Durham Colleges, 1923-37; Estates Committee, 1927-30; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1933-35; Chairman of General Board of Faculties, 1934-1935; Censor of Non-collegiate Students, 1923-1941; assisted at Durham Cathedral, 1932-44, and Acting Precentor, 1939-44; Commissioner of Land Tax and Additional Commissioner of Income Tax for Easington Ward, Co. Durham, 1938-44. *Publications:* contributor to Bishop Gore's New Commentary on Holy Scripture, Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* 146 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4; 17A Grange Park, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Central 7884, Ealing 4791.

COLERIDGE, family name of **Baron Coleridge.**

COLERIDGE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1873); **Geoffrey Duke Coleridge;** *b.* 23 July 1877; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of late John F. Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1904, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Evelyn Mackarness of Lahard, Co. Cavan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Captain 4th (Reserve) Batt. Devonshire Regt. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Richard Duke Coleridge, O.B.E. 1944, R.N., [*b.* 24 Sept. 1905; *m.* 1936, Rosamund, *e. d.* of Admiral Sir William Fisher, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; two *s.*] *Address:* The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *T.:* Ottery St. Mary 5.

See also Hon. Gilbert Coleridge.

COLERIDGE, Hon. Gilbert (James Duke), M.A.; J.P.; Assistant Master Crown Office, Royal Courts of Justice, 1892-1921; *b.* London, 15 Feb. 1859; *y. s.* of late Lord Chief Justice and Jane, *d.* of Rev. George Turner Seymour; *m.* 1st, Marion (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Duncan Darroch of Gourock and Torridon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Winifred, *o. d.* of Pierpoint Mitchell, Gateways, Beaconsfield. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman, The Royal Skating Club; V.P. Modern Churchmen's Union; V.P., R.B.A. Arts Club; exhibited sculpture in the R.A.; executed plaque portraits of S. T. Coleridge at Jesus College, Cambridge, Nicholas Murray Butler at Columbia University, N.Y., the late Viscount Hanworth at the Record Office, Charles Lamb at Christ's Hospital, Horsham, and the late Dean of Westminster at Charterhouse. *Publications:* An Instinctive Criminal; Eton in the Seventies; Pan's People, 1923; Some and Sundry, 1931; Pygmalion and other poems, 1935; joint-author with Hon. Mrs. Gilbert Coleridge of Jan van Elselo. *Recreations:* skating, sculpture, golf. rowed in Eton VIII., 1878. *Address:*

Haverfield House, Kew Green, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 5155. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

COLERIDGE, General Sir John Francis Stanhope Duke, G.C.B. *cr.* 1940; K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 25 April 1878; *s.* of P. D. Coleridge, late R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Mary Kemball Cook; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Indian Army; served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, 1911-12 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col., despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-32 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1936-37-38-39-40 (despatches, medal and clasp); Comm. Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; on Gen. Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1919-1923; Assistant Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1923-25; Maj.-Gen., 1925; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1926-1930; Commander, Kohat District, 1930; Peshawar District, 1930-33; Secretary Military Department, India Office, 1933-36; A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-40; G.O.C.-in-C., Northern Command, India, 1936-40; Col. 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1926; 2/1st Punjab Regiment, 1932; Hon. Colonel 7th Bn. Devonshire Regt., 1941; Lieut.-Gen. 1932; General, 1936; retd. 1940. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Sedgecombe House, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5668. *Club:* United Service.

COLES, Principal-Emeritus Charles, O.B.E. 1934; B.Sc.; Principal, City of Cardiff Technical College, 1916-37; *b.* 2 June 1878; *s.* of William and Emily Coles; *m.* 1918, Ellen Hardy, *d.* of James Massey Sumner, Manchester. *Educ.:* University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire. Superintendent of Technical Instruction, Cardiff, 1907-16; Chairman Association of Technical Institutions, 1927-28; President Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1928-29; Chairman Association of Navigation Schools, 1924-36; President Cardiff Rotary Club 1927-28. *Publications:* The Place of Technical Education in a National System of Education; The Necessity for close Cooperation between the Technical Colleges and the Universities; Non-Resident Students in Technical Colleges; The Course System in Technical Institutions. *Recreations:* golf, travel, bowling. *Address:* Newlands, Upper Manor Road, Paignton, Devon. *T.:* 82080.

COLES, Edward Horsman, C.B. 1922; *b.* 26 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late T. Horsman Coles; *m.* 1897, Marie Louise (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late George du Maurier. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1894; Controller of Lands, War Office, 1908-25. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 1488.

COLES, Major William Hewett, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Secretary Chief Inspector under Dangerous Drugs Acts, Home Office; United Kingdom Representative on the Opium Advisory Committee, League of Nations (Vice-President, 1938; President, 1939); late The Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 19 May 1882; *e. s.* of Thomas Coles; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Hilda, *y. d.* of late H. C. Goff; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ellesmere, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 6266. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLETTE; authoress, actress; Commandeur Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Aventures quotidiennes; La Femme cachée; Le Blé en herbe, roman; L'Envers du Music Hall; l'Entrave, roman (suite à La Vagabonde); Sept Dialogues de bêtes; Les Vrilles de la vigne; La Retraite sentimentale, roman; L'Ingénue libertine, roman; La Vagabonde, roman; La Paix chez les bêtes; Les Heures longues; Dans la Foule; Mitsou, ou Comment l'esprit vient aux filles, roman; Prrou, Poucette et quelques autres; Chéri, roman; Rêverie de Nouvel An; Celle qui en revient; La Maison de Claudine; La Fin de Chéri, roman; La Naissance du jour, roman; Le Voyage égoïste, recueil; La Seconde, roman; Sido ou les points cardinaux; (Avec M. Willy): Claudine à l'école; Claudine à Paris; Claudine en ménage; Claudine s'en va. Théâtre (avec Léopold Marchand): La Vagabonde, pièce en quatre actes; Chéri, pièce en quatre actes; Ces plaisirs; Prisons et Paradis; La Chatte, roman, 1933; Duo, Roman; Mes apprentissages (mémoires); Bella Vista; La jumelle noire, quatre volumes de critique dramatique. *Address:* 1 rue de Beaujolais, Paris (1er); LaTreille Muscate, Saint-Tropez, Var, France.

COLEY, Howard William Maitland; Recorder of Wenlock since 1946; *b.* 14 July 1910; *s.* of W. Howard Coley; *m.* 1940, Cecile Muriel Moriarty; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1934; Oxford Circuit. Served R.A.F., 1940-45. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 71 Temple Row, Birmingham 2. *T.:* Midland 3487.

COLFOX, Lt.-Col. Sir (William) Philip, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1939; J.P., D.L. Dorset; *b.* 25 Feb. 1888; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Col. T. A. Colfox, T.D., D.L., J.P., Coneygar, Bridport, and Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Nettlefold, Birmingham; *m.* 1920, Mary Frances, *o. d.* of late Col. J. B. Symes-Bullen, Catherston, Charmouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Commissioned into R.F.A., 1908; Lieut., 1911; Capt., 1914; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1940; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded; M.C.); M.P. (Co. U.) North Dorset, 1918-22, (U.) West Dorset, 1922-41; Assistant Government Whip, 1922; Parliamentary Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1921; to Minister of Pensions, 1920; Governor of Sherborne School; Member Dorset County Council; High Sheriff of Dorsetshire for 1946-47. *Address:* Symondsbury Manor, Bridport. *T.:* Bridport 85. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLGRAIN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946; of Everlands, **Colin Frederick Campbell,** J.P., Kent; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of G. W. Campbell, who was a younger son of Colin Campbell of Colgrain; *m.* 1890, Lady Angela Mary Alice (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Harrowby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Past Governor, The London Assurance; President of British Bankers' Association, 1938-46; Chairman Alexanders Discount Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the National Provincial Bank, Ltd., since 1933; Director, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Donald Swinton Campbell, M.C., *b.* 11 Nov. 1891. *Address:* Everlands, Sevenoaks. *T.:* 3303. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Hon. Angus Dudley Campbell, Sir Godfrey Macdonald of the Isles.

COLIVET, Michael Patrick, Chairman, Irish Housing Board, 1932; *b.* May 1884; *s.* of Capt. John Colivet, Jersey, Channel Islands, and Ann Kinnerk, Askeaton, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1912, Anna Hartigan (*d.* 1921), Limerick; one *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1928, Una Garvey, Kilrue, Co. Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Joseph's Seminary, Galway. Member Dail Eireann, Limerick City, Dec. 1918-21; Limerick City and East Limerick, 1921-23; I.R.A., 1914-23; Manager Shannon Foundry, Limerick, 1910-22. *Address:* 65 Brighton Square, Rathgar, Dublin.

COLLAR, Arthur Roderick, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S.; Sir George White Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Bristol, since 1945; *b.* 22 Feb. 1908; *s.* of Arthur Collar, J.P., and Louie Collar; *m.* 1934, Winifred Margaret Moorman: two *s.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Aerodynamics Dept., National Physical Laboratory, 1929-41; Structural and Mechanical Engineering Dept., Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1941-45. Sometime Asst. Secretary, Aeronautical Research Committee, and Sec. of various sub-committees and panels. *Publications:* Elementary Matrices (joint), 1938; numerous papers in Reports and Memoranda series of Aeronautical Research Committee; also in J. Royal Aero. Soc., Proc. Roy. Soc.

Edin., etc. *Recreations:* golf, chess, music. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

COLLARD, Maj.-Gen. Albert Sydney, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1917; *s.* of late Albert Collard, Canterbury; *b.* 31 July 1876; *m.* 1902, Kathleen, *d.* of late Michael Pyne, Cashel, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury. Served S. African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); Senior Executive Engineer, Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908-12; Director of Surveys, Northern Nigeria, 1912-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914-15; Deputy Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1915-16; Director of Inland Waterways and Docks, with rank of Brig.-Gen., War Office, 1916-1917 (C.B.); Deputy Controller Auxiliary Shipbuilding Admiralty, with rank of Maj.-Gen., 1917-18; Director-General of Administration to Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1918-19; received freedom of the City of Canterbury (for services during European War), 1919.

COLLARD, Colonel Alexander Arthur Lysons, C.B.E. 1919; late Hampshire Regt. and R.A.P.C.; *b.* 10 June 1871; *s.* of late Canon John Marshall Collard; *m.* 1900, Kathleen Louisa, *d.* of late W. C. Turner, I.C.S., one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1893; Lt.-Col. 1916; served S. African War 1901, 1902 (Queen's Medal); Somaliland 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Entonhurst, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 668.

COLLARD, Vice-Adm. Bernard St. G., C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon John Marshall Collard; *m.* 1909, Rosamond, 3rd *d.* of late John Fred. Starkey of Bodicote House, Banbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Britannia, 1890; Capt., 1915; Rear-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Petersfield.

COLLEDGE, Lionel, M.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Ear and Throat, St. George's Hospital, S.W.1; Consulting Surgeon Royal National Throat and Ear Hospital; Consulting Otologist to the Navy; Aural Surgeon West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases and Freemasons Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; Consulting Laryngologist Royal Cancer Hospital; Surgeon, Ear and Throat, Prince of Wales General Hospital, Tottenham; *b.* 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Major John Colledge, Lauriston House, Cheltenham; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Admiral J. W. Brackenbury, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Aural Surgeon to 1st Army B.E.F. in France; Semon Lecturer in Laryngology, University of London for 1927. *Publications:* Diseases of Ear, Larynx and Pharynx, (Rolleston's) British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice; Guide to Diseases of Nose and Throat (With C. A. Parker); Injuries to Ear in Modern Warfare; Surgical Treatment of Paralysis of Vocal Cords (with C. A. Ballance); Cancer of the Larynx (with St. Clair Thomson); Papers on Cancer of the Larynx and on Diseases of the Ear. *Address:* 2 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4971. *Club:* Union.

COLLES, Commander (S) Dudley, C.V.O. 1943; M.V.O., 1936; O.B.E., 1919; R.N. (retd.); Secretary H.M. Privy Purse since 1932; and Deputy Treasurer to The King since 1941; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Richard and late Selina Colles; *m.* 1920, Jacqueline, *d.* of H. G. Norman, Gloucester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandullas; Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1906; Paymaster Commander, 1928; Secretary to 3rd and 2nd Sea Lords and to Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station; retired, 1932. *Address:* Ambassadors' Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

COLLET, Clara E., M.A.; Fellow of University College, London; Governor of Bedford College, London; Member of College Hall, London; *b.* Sep. 1860; 2nd *d.* of late Collet Dobson Collet and Jane, *d.* of John Sloan. *Educ.:* N. London Collegiate School; University College, London. Assist. Mistress, Wyggeston Girls' School, Leicester, 1878-85; student 1885-88; worked for Charles Booth, 1888-92; President of Association of Assistant Mistresses in Public Secondary Schools, 1891; Assistant Commissioner to Royal Labour Commission, 1892; Labour Correspondent, Board of Trade, 1893-1903; Senior Investigator, Board of Trade, 1903-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-20; Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1921-32; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1919-35; Member of Council of Royal Economic Society, 1920-41. *Publications:* Appendix to The Private Letter Books of Joseph Collet, 1933; Colet's Inn at Dublin, 1938. Articles and official Reports on economic position of women. *Address:* Clifton, Cliff Road, Sidmouth.

COLLETT, Charles Benjamin, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Ethelwyn May (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. Henry Simon. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Pupil, Maudslay Sons & Field, Marine Engineers, 1887-93; entered service of Great Western Railway, 1893; Manager Swindon Locomotive Works, 1913-20; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Western Railway, 1921-41; retired, 1941; M.I.Mech.E., 1920-41; M.Inst.C.E., 1922-41; J.P., 1921-38. Member Institute of Experimental Metaphysics, Society for Psychical Research, and London Metapsychical Group. *Address:* Melrose, 32 The Downs, Wimbledon.

COLLETT, Sir Henry Seymour, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; Director of Colletts Ltd., 53 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1; *b.* 14 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Collett, 1st Bt. (Lord Mayor of London, 1933-34); *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1920, Ruth Mildred, *e. d.* of late William Thomas Hatch, M.I.C.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College. Textile Trade, London and Belgium; served European War: U.P.S. Corps 1914; Lieut. Suffolk Regt. 1915-16 (wounded); Lieut. R.A.F., France (wounded, prisoner 1918); Freedom of City of London, 1920; retail distributing trade, America, London and Provinces; Chairman City of London Retail Traders' Assoc. *Recreations:* gardening, riding, swimming, etc. *Heir:* *s.* David Seymour, Lieut. Middlesex Regt., *b.* 14 June 1924. *Address:* The Knoll, Stone Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3068.

See also Sir F. S. Alexander.

COLLETT, Col. Hon. Herbert Brayley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D., J.P.; Senator for Western Australia since 1933; for many years Sub-Librarian, Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of Western Australia; *b.* St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 12 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late F. A. E. Collett; *m.* 1904, Annie, *e. d.* of T. E. Whitfield, Perth, West Australia; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Perth Grammar School, West Australia. Emigrated with parents to Western Australia, 1884; entered public service, 1891; joined Volunteer Force, 1894; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Regt. (Militia), 1908-15; raised and commanded 28th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force; served in Egypt, 1915-16; Gallipoli, 1915, and France, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Colonel, A.M.F.); commanded Australian troops, Weymouth, 1918-19; commanded 13th Infantry Brigade, A.M.F., 1922-27; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1922-26; Minister without Portfolio, Australia, 1939; Vice-President of Executive Council, 1940; Minister for Repatriation and in charge of War Service Homes, 1940-41; in Freemasonry, an Officer of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia. *Publications:* Infantry in Attack, 1906; The 28th, a Record of War Service, 1922. *Address:* Cobo, Guildford Road, Mt. Lawley, Perth, Western Australia; Parliament House, Canberra. *Club:* Naval, Military and Air Force (a founder), Perth.

COLLETT, The Rt. Rev. Dom Martin, Abbot of Pershore and Nashdom since 1934; *b.* 3 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Thomas James Collett and Emily H. E. Townsend. *Educ.:* Central School, Leeds; Univ. Coll., Sheffield; King's College, London; B.Sc. London, 1905,

Sheffield, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in Physics at Birkbeck College, 1903-06; deacon, 1908; priest, 1909; Curate S. Philip's, Bethnal Green, 1908-1913; S. Cyprian's, Dorset Square, 1913-15; St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1915-19; T.C.F. 1918-19; Rector of St. Augustine's College, Kumasi, W. Africa, 1924-26. *Publications:* Accra, 1927; various articles and reviews in Laudate, etc. *Address:* Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham, Bucks, 176. *Club:* University of London.

COLLEY, Richard, M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), D.O.M.S., R.C.P.S.; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal United Hospital, Bath; Honorary Ophthalmologist, Royal National Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, Bath; Senior Honorary Surgeon Bath Eye Infirmary; Consulting Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Chippenham and District Hospital; Oculist Wiltshire County Council; Oculist, Bath City Council; *b.* 30 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Colley, Preston, Lancs; *m.* 1929 Alice May Nuttall; three *s. Educ.:* Privately; Manchester University (John Henry Agnew Prize for Diseases of Children; Prosector of Anatomy, Medal in Practical Surgery; Medal in Pharmacology and Therapeutics). Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Bath; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St. London; Resident Surgical Officer and House Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital; various appointments Manchester; F.R.S.M. (Member of Council, Section of Ophthalmology, 1935-38); Member of Ophthalmological Society U.K. etc. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, tennis, badminton, gardening. *Address:* 11 The Circus, and Nutley, North Road, Bath. *T.:* 2642. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

COLLEY, Robert D.; *see* Davies-Colley.

COLLEY, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B.(Vict.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); D.O.M.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the Weymouth and Dorset Royal Eye Infirmary, Weymouth; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Dorset County Hospital, Dorchester and to the Weymouth and District Hospital, Weymouth; Ophthalmic Surgeon E.M.S. Hospital, Portwey, Weymouth; Consulting Oculist to the Dorset County Council and to the Yeovil Education Committee, Yeovil; Oculist to the Weymouth and Melcombe Regis Education Committee; *b.* Dec. 1894; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Colley, Preston; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. D. J. Thomas, O.B.E., M.A., J.P.; two *d. Educ.:* Privately; Manchester University (Dumville Surgical Prize, Medical Clinical Prize); Edinburgh University. House appointments Royal Infirmary, Manchester, Central Branch Royal Infirmary, Manchester, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); F.R.S.M., Member of Council, Section of Ophthalmology, 1938-42; Member of Ophthalmological Society, B.M.A., etc. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting prints, philately. *Address:* 14 Belvidere, Weymouth, Dorset. *T.:* 470; Kilbride, Bincleaves Road, Weymouth. *T.:* 1270. *Club:* British Ski.

COLLICK, Edward Mallan; V.D.; Rector of Fremantle, West Australia, since 1924; Naval Chaplain at Fremantle since 1924; King's College, London, Theological Associate, 1892; Fellow of the Council of Church of England Schools, 1925-41; *b.* Highbury, London, 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Henry and Rose Collick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London. Curate, St. Andrew's, Hoxton, 1892-94; Rector of Coolgardie, 1894; Rector of Menzies, 1897; Rector of Boulder, 1897-1901; Chaplain, West Australian Contingent, 1901; Curate, S. John's, Westminster, 1902-4; Diocesan Secretary, S.P.G., for Southwark, 1904-5; Assistant Priest, Kalgoorlie, 1905-7; Rector of Boulder, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Goldfields and Rector of Kalgoorlie, 1912-24; Chaplain, C.M.F., 1911; T.C.F. and A.I.F., 1915-19; Senior Chaplain, C.M.F., 1919-24; Chaplain R.A.N.R., 1924; Canon of S. George's Cathedral, Perth, 1915-1939; Rural Dean of Perth, 1925-28; Chaplain, Fremantle Prison, 1927-28. *Recreations:* reading, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Fremantle, W. Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

COLLICK, Percy Henry; M.P. (Lab.) West Birkenhead since 1945; Joint Parl. Sec. Min. of Agriculture since 1945; Assistant Gen. Secretary Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers. Contested (Lab.) Reigate Div. of Surrey, 1929 and 1931. *Address:* Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers, 9 Arkwright Road, N.W.3.

COLLIER, family name of **Baron Monkswell.**

COLLIER, Air Vice-Marshal Alfred Conrad, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; Director-General of Technical Services, Ministry of Civil Aviation, since 1946; *b.* 16 Nov. 1895; *m.* 1920, G. M. C. Luis; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School. 2nd Lieut. 9th King's Own (R.C.) Regt., 1914; R.F.C., 1915, with subsequent continuous service in R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Air Attaché, Moscow, 1934-47; Director of Intelligence (S), Air Ministry, 1937; Air Officer i/c Administration, A.H.Q., India, 1942-43; Deputy A.O.C.-in-C. Transport Command, 1943-45; A.O.C., H.Q. No. 3 Group, Bomber Command, 1946; Air Vice-Marshal, 1946. *Address:* Beacon Mill, Benenden, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 2138. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Royal Aero.

COLLIER, Major-General (Hon.) Angus Lyell, C.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1917; *b.* 10 Nov. 1893; *e. s.* of late Thomas Edward Collier; *m.* 1922, Edith Dorothea Margaret, *yr. d.* of late George Edward Herne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.). 2nd Lieut. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders (Special Reserve), 1914; Regular commission as Capt., 1917; served European War, 1914-19, in Belgium, France, Balkans, and S. Russia (M.C., despatches twice, White Eagle of Serbia). Staff College, Camberley, 1927-28; Bt. Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Bt. Col. 1938. War of 1939-45: G.S.O. 1 Scottish Command; Infantry Brigade Commander; Deputy Military Secretary, G.H.Q., M.E.F.; District Commander, Cyrenaica; District Commander, Italy, 1944; District Commander, Home Forces, 1944-46 (C.B.E., despatches twice, French Légion d'Honneur, Officier). A.D.C. to the King, 1945-46. *Address:* Newton House, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. *Club:* United Service.

COLLIER, Constance; Actress; *d.* of A. C. Hardie; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *m.* Julian L'Estrange. First appeared on stage at age of 6. *Publication:* Harlequinade: The Story of my Life, 1929.

COLLIER, Dorothy Josephine, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Oxon.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Temp. Major, R.A.M.C.; Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon in charge Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. South London Hospital for Women; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon L.C.C.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; *d.* of late John Collier and late Agnes Mullins, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Birkdale; Oxford University; University College Hospital. House Surgeon, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; House Surgeon, Registrar, and First Assistant Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. University College Hospital; Registrar Central London Throat and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 5 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9337.

COLLIER, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Victor, D.S.O. 1917; M.E.I.C., F.R.G.S.; Managing Director Victor Collier & Co. Ltd., 57 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1938; Director Alva Steamship Co. Ltd., Fred Mitchell & Son, Ltd., Linolite Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Century Press Ltd.; *b.* Falmouth, 12 Sept.

1878; *s.* of late Capt. E. R. Collier, of H.M. Indian Marine, and Margaret Jeffrey; *m.* 1924, Fanny Gertrude (*decd.*), *widow* of Martin C. H. Nockolds, Saffron Walden. *Educ.:* Falmouth Grammar School and private tuition. Went to Canada, 1899; employed on public works, Winnipeg, 1900-2; Asst. Engineer, St. Lawrence Ship Channel, Hydrographic Surveys and Improvements, 1902-10; on private contracts, 1911-14; served European War with Canadian Expeditionary Forces, Infantry, Vimy and Hill 70 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); with Canadian Engineers, Amiens, Arras, and Cambrai battles; Capt. 1916; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1919; retired in U.K. 1919; resigned Collier & Co. Ltd. 1921; Civil Engineer, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., 1921; resigned, 1931; General Manager, Simplifix Couplings Ltd., 1935-38. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cornwall Yacht.

COLLIER, John, Author; *b.* 3 May 1901; *o. s.* of John George Collier, Carshalton; *m.* 1936, Shirley Lee Palmer, Hollywood; no *c. Educ.:* Privately. *Publications: Novels:* His Monkey Wife, 1930; Tom's A-cold, 1933; Defy the Foul Fiend, 1934. *Stories:* Green Thoughts; No Traveller Returns; Variation on a Theme; The Devil and All; Witch's Money; Presenting Moonshine. *Edited:* The Scandals and Credulities of John Aubrey. *Poems:* Gemini. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, sailing. *Address:* 8133 Elrita Drive, Hollywood, Cal.

COLLIER, Air Commodore Kenneth Dowsett Gould, C.B.E. 1945; Air Ministry; Director of Equipment; *b.* 4 Apr. 1892; *m.* 1917; no *c. Educ.:* privately. R.F.C. 1915-18, R.A.F. 1918 (despatches); India and Egypt, 1921-25; H.M.S. Glorious, 1929-31; Admiralty, 1938-41; Air Ministry, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, sailing, garden. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLLIER, Sir Laurence, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1934; British Ambassador to the Norwegian Govt. since 1942; *b.* 13 June 1890; *s.* of late Hon. John Collier and Ethel Gladys Huxley; *m.* 1917, Eleanor Antoinette, *o. d.* of late William Luther Watson; one *s. Educ.:* Bedales School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar. 1st Class Modern History 1912.). Clerk in Foreign Office 1913; 2nd Secretary to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1919; returned to Foreign Office, 1921; 1st Secretary, 1923; Counsellor, 1932; Minister to Norway, 1941. *Publication:* Flight from Conflict, 1944. *Address:* British Embassy, Oslo. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLLIER, Most Rev. Patrick; *see* Ossory, R.C. Bishop of.

COLLIER, Hon. Philip; M.L.A. Boulder; *b.* Woodstock, Victoria, 21 April 1874. Migrated to the goldfields of Western Australia, 1904; was elected to Parliament as Member for Boulder, 1905; Minister for Mines and Railways, State of Western Australia, 1911-1914; Minister for Mines and Water Supplies, 1914-16; Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Opposition, 1916-24, and 1930-33; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Forests, Labour Government, Western Australia, 1924-30; Premier and Treasurer, 1933-36. *Address:* Parliament House, Perth, Western Australia.

COLLIN, Annie Rosalie, C.B.E. 1928; Hon. Secretary of Friends of the Poor, 40-42 Ebury Street, since 1906; *d.* of George Franklin Collin, Henham, Essex. *Address:* 57 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 4280.

COLLINDRIDGE, Frank; M.P. (Lab.) Barnsley since 1938; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury since 1945; member of Executive of Mine-workers' Federation of Great Britain; former Chairman Wombwell Urban District Council. Parliamentary Private Sec. to Secretary for Mines (D.R. Grenfell, M.P.), 1941-1942; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Parliamentary Sec. Mines (T. Smith, M.P.), 1942-43. Delegate Empire Parliamentary Association, Australia-New Zealand, 1944. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

COLLINGE, Walter E., D.Sc. (St. And.), M.Sc. (Birm.); Keeper of the Yorkshire Museum, 1921-41; editor of The Journal of Zoological Research; late Research Fellow and Lecturer in Comparative Embryology, St. Andrews; Lecturer on Economic Zoology, University of Birmingham; *b.* Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Huddersfield Coll.; Yorkshire Coll. (Victoria Univ.); St. Andrews University. Established the Journal of Malacology, 1890; Demonstrator in Biology, St. Andrews, 1891; Lecturer in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Birmingham, 1900; Woodall Fisheries Prizeman, 1892; Darwin Gold Medal, 1895; Walker Trust Research Scholar, 1915-17; Carnegie Fellow, 1916-19; for many years President of the Midland Malacological Society, Founder Association Economic Biologists; For. Mem. Assoc. Econ. Entomol. Washington, U.S.A.; Hon. F.R.H.S.; Corresponding Fellow of the American Ornithologists' Union; Member Wild Bird Protection Advisory (Scotland) Committee; President Northern Ecological Association. *Publications:* A Manual of Injurious Insects; The Food of Some British Wild Birds; papers in scientific journals. *Address:* The Hollies, 141 Fulford Road, York.

COLLINGS, Albert Henry, R.B.A., R.I.; artist, portrait painter; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, *etc.*; gold medal, Paris Salon, for portrait. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts.

COLLINGS, Maj.-Gen. Wilfred D'Auvergne, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; Inspector R.A.S.C., War Office, since 1946; *b.* Guernsey 8 Aug. 1893; 5th *s.* of C. C. d'Auvergne Collings, M.D., and Laura Josephine Williams; *m.* 1928, Nancy Draper Bishop; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned A.S.C. 1914. Served in France, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches twice); seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1923-24 and Sudan Defence Force, 1925-30; on active service in Palestine, 1937-39; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Desert Force 1940, British Forces in Greece 1941, Eighth Army 1941; Director of Supplies and Transport, Persia and Iraq Force, 1942-1943, 21st Army Group 1944-45, and British Army of the Rhine 1945-46; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1945. Commander Order of Leopold II (Belgium); M.C. of Greece, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium. *Recreations:* golf, riding and sailing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLLINGWOOD, Arthur, F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.; Dean of the Faculty of Music, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 1879; *m.* 1900, Margaret Walker, *d.* of Baillie Peter Hill, Bo'ness; two *d. Educ.:* privately. Member of Council, Incorporated Society of Musicians; Member of Council of British Federation of Music Festivals; Lecturer in Music, W.E.A., Marischal College, University, Aberdeen, 1923-1930. *Publications:* Church music, songs and part-songs, many articles to Music Journals. *Recreations:* travel and reading. *Address:* The University, Saskatoon, Canada. *T.:* 10155.

COLLINGWOOD, His Honour Judge Charles Arthur, M.A., LL.B.; County Court Judge since 1945; *b.* 2 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1918, Angela, *d.* of late E. R. Longcroft, Hall Place, Havant, Hants. *Educ.:* Exeter School; Downing College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; South-Eastern Circuit. Served European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Fusiliers; War of 1939-45 on staff of Judge Advocate-General; Asst. Judge Advocate-General, 1943-45. *Publication:* (with Lord Atkin) Contract, Halsbury's Laws of England, 1932. *Address:* 28 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1836. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

COLLINGWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Clennell William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late

R.A.; *b.* 29 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Clennell Collingwood, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Nina Phyllis, *o. d.* of Harry Pollock; one *s. Educ.:* abroad; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1917; served abroad at Malta, Quetta, and Bermuda; European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Assistant Director of Artillery, 1920-24; Brigade Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* The Lawn, Brenchley, Kent..

COLLINGWOOD, Edward Foyle, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., Ph.D. Cambridge; J.P. Northumberland; *b.* 17 Jan. 1900; *e. s.* of late Colonel C. G. Collingwood, C.B., Lilburn Tower, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Midshipman R.N., 1916-17 (invalided); entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1918; Rayleigh Prizeman, 1923; Rouse Ball Travelling Student, 1924-25; Lieut. Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), 1923-27; Steward of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Faculty of Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1930-38; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1940; Temp. Lt.-Comdr. 1942; Acting temp. Comdr. 1942; Acting temp. Capt. 1944; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1937. Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer, U.S.A., 1946. *Publications:* papers in Mathematical Journals. *Address:* Lilburn Tower, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.:* Wooperton 226. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COLLINS, Arthur; in practice in Westminster as Financial Adviser to Public Authorities; *b.* Bury, 17 March 1880; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Robert Fielding, Bispham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bury Grammar School (Kay Scholarship); Owens College (Manchester University). Financial officer with various public bodies since 1900; City Treasurer of Birmingham till 1921; President of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1922 (First prizeman, Final examination, 1905); Society of Incorporated Accountants (medallist, Final examination, 1904); Fellow of Institute of Public Administration, and other professional bodies; Financial witness in Private Bill proceedings in Parliamentary Committee Rooms; Member of various Departmental Committees on National and Local Government administrative matters; advised on organisation of civic departments in a number of counties and towns at home and overseas. Travelled on Municipal Administrative research work throughout South Africa, America, and Canada; Representative of British Local Government Finance at international congresses in various centres abroad; in U.S.A. and Canada for Ministry of Information, 1943; Mayor of Bromley, Kent, 1944-45; Chairman of Conservators of Hayes Common. *Publications:* Organisation and Audit of Local Authorities Accounts; Municipal Finance for Students; Municipal Internal Audits; The Ratepayers' Money, etc. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 15 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7333; Baston Manor, Hayes Common, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1028; Fourth Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.:* Frinton 861; Walden, Marley Common, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 931. *T.A.:* Arcolster, Parl. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, National.

COLLINS, Brig. Arthur Francis St. Clair, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 10 March 1892; *s.* of late Dr. A. H. Collins, Edinburgh; *m.* Edith Rose, *d.* of William Eaton, Cheshire; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt. 1911-13; A.S.C. 1913; Temp. Captain, 1914; Adj. 1917-18; Acting Major, 1918-19; Adj. 1927-1928; Major, 1933; Lt.-Col. 1939; Temp. Col. 1940; Col. 1943; served France and Belgium, 1914-21 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, M.C., O.B.E.); Germany and Upper Silesia, 1919-21; India, 1926; Shanghai, 1927; B.E.F. France, 1939-40 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1946; A.M.I.M.E. 1933. *Recreations:* Rugby, tennis, golf, rowing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLLINS, Arthur Jefferies; Deputy Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum, since 1944; Vice-Pres. of British Records Assoc.; Member of Council Henry Bradshaw Society; *b.* 30 Sept. 1893; *e. s.* of late Arthur and Beatrice Agnes Collins; *m.* 1st, Winifred Alice (*d.* 1924), *d.* of D. Edward Higham; one *d.*; 2nd, Mary Tindall, *d.* of Robert Thornhill Harris; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. (War Degree) 1915. European War, 1914-19; Capt. and Adjutant Royal North Devon Hussars; severely wounded with Devon Regt. 1917. Assistant, British Museum, 1919. *Publications:* Legal and Manorial Formularies (with B. Schofield), 1933; articles in Antiquaries' Journal, History, The Times, etc. *Address:* The Barton, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

COLLINS, Bernard Abdy, C.I.E., 1926; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880; *s.* of H. Abdy Collins, M.R.C.S., L.C.P.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Beryl Lynch; divorced, 1923; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Bethe Watson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern; B.N.C., Oxford. Passed I.C.S. exam., 1903; arrived in India, 1904; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, 1909-10; Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-13; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1913-18; India Office, 1916-17; Indian Munitions Board, 1918-19; Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa, 1920-26; Education Secretary Bihar and Orissa, 1922-26; Director-General of Commerce and Industry, Haiderabad state, 1927-33; retired from I.C.S., 1933; Ministry of Home Security, 1941-45. *Publication:* Death is not the End, 1939. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 57 De Parys Avenue, Bedford. *Clubs:* Union, English-Speaking Union.

See also Sir G. Stanley White.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. Charles E. E.; *see* Edward-Collins.

COLLINS, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1941; Deputy Chief Secretary, Ceylon; *b.* 10 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late C. H. Collins, Torquay; *m.* 1913, Florence E. Campkin; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's College, Univ. of London, B.A. 1910. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1910; deputy financial secretary, 1934; acting financial secretary in 1935, 1936, 1937, 1940, and 1943; Acting Chief Secretary in 1944 and 1945. *Recreations:* historical and archæological studies, music. *Address:* Four Furlongs, Bullers Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.:* Colombo 3805 (office), 8562 (bungalow). *Club:* Colombo.

COLLINS, Cyril George, C.M.G. 1946; J.P.; retired. Controller and Auditor-General, N.Z.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1880; *s.* of Col. Robert Joseph Collins, C.M.G., I.S.O., V.D., and Anne Matilda Collins; *m.* 1912, Mary Teresa, *d.* of Maurice O'Connor; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Wellington, N.Z. N.Z. Govt. Service, 1899-1945. *Address:* 76 Waterloo Road, Lower Hutt, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington, N.Z.

COLLINS, Dale; author; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1897; *s.* of late Michael Joseph Collins, M.D., and Esther Collins, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1927, Aileen (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James Edmonstone, Melbourne, and Mrs. A. de Gruchy, Kingston-on-Thames; *m.* 1939, Kathleen, *d.* of G. S. Pratt, Northchurch, Herts; two *d. Publications:* Seatracks of the Speejacks, the story of the First Motor-Boat Voyage around the World; *Fiction:* Ordeal; The Haven; The Sentimentalists; Vanity Under the Sun; Idolaters; The Fifth Victim; Rich and Strange; Jungle Maid; Lost; Vulnerable; The Mutiny of Madame Yes; Race the Sun; Utility Baby; Far-off Strands; Bright Vista; Ah, Promised Land!; A Sister for Susan. *Dramatic Works:* Ordeal, 1924; Romantic Ladies, 1935. *Address:* Rookery Nook, Dudswell, near Berkhamsted, Herts. *Club:* Savage.

COLLINS, Sir D. George, Kt., *cr.* 1931; D.L.; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of Daniel Collins, Pem-

broke Dock; *m.* 1890, Frances Upton; one *s.*; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Margaret Corneille; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College. Civil Service, 1886-1889; started as manufacturing silversmith, 1890; Lee Vestry, 1891; Corporation, City of London, 1899-1938; Sheriff of City of London, 1930, Alderman, 1931-38; Freedom of Pembroke, 1931; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Officier Academie Français, 1904; Order of Nile, 1929; Star of Afghanistan, 1930. *Address:* Claytons, Mayfield, Sussex; 118 Newgate Street, E.C. *T.A.:* Worthful, London. *T.:* Monarch 5379.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. (Hon. Lt.-Gen.) Sir Dudley Stuart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel Commandant R.E. since 1940; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Henry M. Collins, Gracehill, Frankston, Australia; *m.* 1909, Edith, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Collins, Trelawney, Torquay. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1931-35; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1935-39; Deputy Quartermaster-General, 1939-41; retired, 1941. *Address:* 69 Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLLINS, Sir George; *see* Collins, Sir D. G.

COLLINS, George Edward, R.C.A., 1941; A.R.C.A., 1915; R.B.A., 1905; *b.* Dorking, 29 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Charles Collins, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.; *m.* Clara Caroline, *d.* of late A. F. Perrin, R.C.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dorking High School; Epsom and Lambeth Schools of Art. Exhibited R.A., R.B.A., R.C.A., R.I., Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane, Liverpool, Birmingham, Southport, etc. Illustrated: The Natural History of Selborne, by Gilbert White; Green Fields and Fantasy, by Patrick R. Chalmers; Wild Life in a Southern County, by Richard Jefferies. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* Wayside, Wonham Way, Gomshall, near Guildford.

COLLINS, Admiral Sir George Frederick B. E.; *see* Edward Collins.

COLLINS, Brigadier Gerald E.; *see* Edward-Collins.

COLLINS, Sir Godfrey Ferdinando Stratford, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E.; Adviser to Governor of Bombay; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888; 2nd *s.* of F. S. Collins, Lincoln Hill, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1927, Joyce Edwina Turville, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1939, O.B.E. 1946, *d.* of G. Turville Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, 1912-16; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-18; Forest Settlement Officer, 1920-22; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1926-27; Home Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1929-1931; Private Sec. to Governor of Bombay, 1934-35; Officiating Commissioner in Sind, 1935; Commissioner Northern Division, Bombay, 1936-37; Revenue Commissioner, Sind, 1937-40; Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1940-41. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLLINS, Horatio John, M.C., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E., M.Cons.E., A.M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Chartered Civil Engineer; Chadwick Professor of Civil and Municipal Engineering, University College, University of London; *b.* 17 July 1894; *s.* of late Horatio Collins, Trenuth, Truro, Cornwall; *m.* 1929, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. Harvey, K.O.S.B.'s; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; University of London. Served European War, The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1915-1919, Captain; War of 1939-45, Royal Engineers, Major. Heslop Gold Medallist for Research; President Institution of Structural Engineers, 1946; lecturer in Bartlett Sch. of Architecture and Dept. of Town Planning, Univ. of London; partner in Collins & Mason, Consulting Engineers. *Publications:* The Principles of Road Engineering, 1936; various technical papers. *Recreations:* gardening, sea-fishing. *Address:* 32 Steeles Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3203.

COLLINS, Captain John Augustine, C.B. 1940; R.A.N.; Commodore commanding H.M. Australian Squadron (wounded); *b.* Deloraine, Tasmania, 7 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Michael John Collins, M.D.; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Laishley, *d.* of A. J. McLachlan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Australian Naval College. Served European War with Grand Fleet, 1917-18; various appointments in United Kingdom and Australian waters; specialised in gunnery; various appointments as Gunnery Officer, including Squadron Gunnery Officer; Liaison Officer for visit of Duke and Duchess of York to Australia; in command H.M.A.S. Anzac; staff course; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, Australia; Captain H.M.A.S. Sydney (C.B.), 1939-41; Assistant Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, China, 1941 (despatches); Commodore commanding China Force, 1942 (Commander of Order of Orange Nassau); Capt. H.M.A.S. Shropshire, 1943-44. Officer of Legion of Merit (U.S.). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Imperial Service. Australian, Sydney.

COLLINS, John Henry; *b.* Newry, County Down, 3 March 1880; *s.* of late Henry Collins, Newry; *m.* 1919, Mary, *o. d.* of Joseph Burke, Co. Tipperary and Crewe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Schools of Christian Brothers, Newry. Awarded First Year Law Scholarship, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-10; Special Certificate for Distinguished Answering at Solicitors' Final Examination for all Ireland, Oct. 1910; admitted Solicitor, Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, 1911; senior partner Collins & Collins; M.P. South Down, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1929-33. *Address:* Laurel Hill, Dublin Road, Newry. *T.A.:* Collins, Solicitor. Newry. *T.:* Newry 77. *Club:* Newry.

COLLINS, John Philip, Journalist; *m.* Amelia Louise, *y. d.* of Alexander Bounevialle; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* SS. Thomas and Edmund's, Erdington, a Benedictine foundation. Once had ambitions as a draughtsman, but fell among newspapers; trained in Birmingham; ten years literary editor of the Pall Mall Gazette, and five years assistant editor of the Pall Mall Magazine; acted as special on various fronts, 1916-19; Delegate at Imperial Press Conference, Ottawa, 1920; ex-Chairman (London District) Institute of Journalists; for 10 years on the Daily Telegraph; for 25 years London correspondent of the Cape Times, and 40 years of the Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore); 15 years of Boston Evening Transcript; edited Harper's sports and games Weekly, 1941-46; Ex-President, Elian Society. *Publications:* Those Magic Isles, 1931; Wonderful South Africa, 1936; Edited Travels in London and The Papers of an Oxford Man; contributor, Quarterly, Essays of the Year, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address:* Michaelmore, The Pine Walk, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2670. *Club:* Banstead Downs Golf.

COLLINS, John Rupert, Consulting Physician Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals, Evesham Hospital, Cirencester Hospital and Cheltenham Children's Hospital; *s.* of Rev. T. R. S. Collins, B.D., Dublin; *m.* Agnes Mary Brandt; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. M.A., M.D., Dublin University, F.R.C.P., London; President, Gloucestershire Branch, British Medical Association, 1926; President, Cheltenham Science Society, 1924, 1925; Acting Major, R.A.M.C.; Officer in charge, Medical Division 30, General Hospital, Calais, 1916-19; Consulting Physician and Chairman Medical Staff, Cheltenham College, Cheltenham Ladies' College; and Dean Close School. *Publications:* papers in medical periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ashfield, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2282. *Clubs:* Steeplechase, Golf, Cheltenham, Lillybrook Golf.

COLLINS, José; *see* Innes-Ker, Lord Robert.

COLLINS, Brigadier Lionel Peter, C.B. 1934; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; 7th *s.* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading; *m.* 1910, Gladys Lysaght, *d.* of late H. T. Rutherfoord, M.D., Taunton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble Coll., Oxford. Entered army (Worcestershire Regt.), 1901; transferred Indian Army, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Commandant Indian Military Academy, 1932-36; retired from Indian Army, 1936. *Address:* Beechcroft, Goring, Reading.

COLLINS, Norman Richard, Head of Light Programme since 1946, late General Overseas Service Director British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 3 Oct. 1907; *s.* of late Oliver Norman Collins; *m.* 1931, Sarah Helen, *d.* of Arthur Francis Martin; two *d.* *Educ.:* William Ellis School, Hampstead. At Oxford University Press, 1926-29; Assistant Literary Editor, News-Chronicle, 1929-33; Deputy Chairman Victor Gollancz, Ltd., publishers, 1934-41. *Publications:* Short Story in Best Short Stories of 1931; The Facts of Fiction, 1932; Penang Appointment, 1934; The Three Friends, 1935; Trinity Town, 1936; Flames Coming Out of the Top, 1937; Love in Our Time, 1938; "I shall not want", 1940; Anna, 1942; London belongs to Me, 1945; The Captain's Lamp (play), 1938; numerous lectures and articles in the press. *Address:* 8 Meadway, N.W.11. *Club:* Reform.

COLLINS, Rear-Adm. Ralph, C.B. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1917; served in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 22-23 Apr. 1918 (C.B.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1929. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Restgarth, Streatley, Berks. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Henn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* 2 April 1873; *er.* *s.* of late Lord Collins; *m.* 1909, May Eveline, *y.* *d.* of late H. G. Bainbridge, of Malvern Hall, Solihull; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, promoted Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1910-12; Adjutant General to New Zealand Forces, 1912-13; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1915-18; A.Q.M.G., 1918-20; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* (Present: Heather, Basingbourne Rd., Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 593). Oakleigh, Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 327.

COLLINS, Major-General Robert John, C.B., 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Editor Army Quarterly since 1942; Col., Royal Berkshire Regt. since 1940; *b.* 22 Aug. 1880; *y.* *s.* of late H. Collins, of Leopold House, Reading, and *g.s.* of Rev. F. Collins, of Betterton, Wantage, Berks; *m.* 1912, Violet, *d.* of late Alex. Monro, C.I.E., and *widow* of Capt. S. Hill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 6th Warwick (Militia), 1897; R. Berks Regt. 1899; served through S. African War (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-11 (A.D.C. to Sirdar, 1905-6); Somaliland as Private Secretary to G.O.C. during withdrawal, 1910 (despatches); Staff College, 1912-1913; served European War successively General Staff Officer, 3rd grade Central Force and 1st Corps B.E.F.; 2nd grade 2nd Army 1st grade 2nd Army, 17th Div. and 5th Army; Chief Instructor Staff School, Cambridge, 1918; commanded 73rd Infantry Brigade 24th Div. B.E.F., July 1918-March 1919) Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times); Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23; Bt. Colonel, 1923; Substantive Colonel, Director Military Training, India, 1924-26; Col. Commandant 9th Infantry Brigade, 1926-27; Col. Commandant 7th Infantry Brigade and Experimental Armoured Force, 1927-28; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Commandant Small Arms School, 1929-32; G.O.C. 3rd (Meerut) Indian Division, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Appointed G.O.C. 61st Div. Sept. 1939; Comdt. Staff College, Camberley, Nov. 1939-41; reverted to retired pay, 1941; Deputy Regional Commissioner, Southern Region, 1942-44. *Address:* Horne Mead House, Donnington, Newbury. *Club:* United Service.

COLLINS, Hon. S. O. Henn; *see* Henn-Collins.

COLLINS, Victor John; O.B.E. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) for Taunton Div. of Somerset since 1945; Chairman National Basket and Willow Trades Advisory Committee since 1942; Governing Director of J. Collins & Sons, Ltd., and F. G. Barker & Co. Ltd., both of London; *b.* 1 July 1903; *s.* of Victor and Eliza Sarah Collins; *m.* 1929, Violet Mary Savage; one *s.* *Educ.:* Regent Street Polytechnic; London Univ. Entered family business of J. Collins & Sons, Ltd., London, E.1, 1923. President Employers Federation of Cane and Willow Workers Associations since 1932; President National Willow Growers Assoc., 1945. *Address:* 103 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Youthfully Cannon London. *T.:* Mansion House 1826/7/8. *Club:* City Livery.

COLLINS, William Alexander Roy; Chairman and Managing Director, William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., Publishers; *b.* 23 May 1900; *s.* of William Alexander Collins, C.B.E., D.S.O. and Grace Brander; *m.* 1924, Priscilla Marian, *d.* of S. J. Lloyd, Pipewell Hall, Kettering; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Stoke Albany House, Market Harborough. *T.:* Dingley 227. *Club:* Conservative.

COLLINS, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chairman and Managing Director of Cerebos, Ltd., John Crampton & Co., Ltd., Middlewich Salt Co., Ltd., and Verdin Cooke & Co., Ltd.; Chairman Fortnum & Mason, Ltd.; Director Carreras Ltd.; Chairman of King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; *m.* 1946, Mrs. Norah Royce Callingham. Hon. gold medal of Royal College of Surgeons, 1944. *Address:* Wexham Park, Bucks.

COLLINS, Sir William Job, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; D.L., J.P., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), F.R.C.S.; Vice-Lieutenant of County of London, 1925-45; *b.* London, 9 May 1859; *e.* *s.* of Dr. W. J. Collins, and Mary Anne Francisca, *e.* *d.* of late E. Treacher; member of Huguenot family of Garnault; *m.* 1898, Jean (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Wilson, M.P. (Govan), D.L. *Educ.:* University Coll. School, London, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Fellow, Scholar and gold medallist in Sanitary Science and in Obstetrics of London University; Honours in Physiology, Forensic Medicine, and Surgery; Vice-Chancellor London Univ., 1907-9, and 1911-12; Senator, 1893-1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1884-1885; Jeaffreson Exhibitioner (1876), St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Doyne Medallist in Ophthalmology, Oxford, 1918; Consulting Surgeon to Royal Eye Hospital and Western Ophthalmic Hosp.; Chm. of London County Council, 1897-98; Vice-Chm., 1896-97; Chairman of London Education Committee, 1904-6; member Council of King's Hospital Fund; Hon. Secretary League of Mercy, 1899-1928; President Sanitary Inspectors Association, 1922-27; President Medico-Legal Society, 1901-5; Chairman of Chadwick Trust; Chairman Sussex Agricultural Wages Committee, 1920-39; Member R.C. on Vivisection, 1906-12; and of R.C. on Vaccination, 1889-96; Member of City Churches Commission 1919. 1920; Chairman of Select Committee on Hop Industry, 1908; a Plenipotentiary for Great Britain at Three International Opium Conferences at The Hague, 1911-12, 1913, and 1914, and received thanks of H.M. Government; Com-

missioner for Red Cross in France, Nov. 1914; Independent Chairman of the Cumberland Joint District Board under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, 1912; temporary Chairman of Committees of House of Commons, 1910; Chairman Departmental Committee on Accidents to Railway Servants, 1914-19; President of Huguenot Society, 1926-29; received Livery of Turners' Co., *honoris causâ*, 1909; Chairman of Conciliation and Arbitration Board for Civil Servants, 1917-18; President of Central Council for District Nursing; M.P. (L.) West St. Pancras, 1906-10, Derby, 1917-18; elected L.C.C. (W. St. Pancras), 1892, 1895, 1898, 1901, and 1904; contested W. St. Pancras, 1895; University of London, 1900. *Publications:* Specificity and Evolution in Disease, 1884 and 1890; On Cataract, 1897, 1906; Spinoza, 1889; The Man *v.* the Microbe, 1903 and 1929; Physic and Metaphysic, 1905; Sir Samuel Romilly's Life and Work, 1908; The Ætiology of the European Conflagration, 1915; The Ethics and Law of Drug and Alcohol Addiction, 1916; The Life and Doctrine of Sir Edwin Chadwick, 1924. *Address:* 1 Albert Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0896. *Club:* Reform.

COLLINS, William Wiehe, H.R.I.; *b.* Parish of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, 4 August 1862; *s.* of Brig.-Surg. F. Collins, M.D., late Northumberland Fusiliers, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and Olympe Amélie, *d.* of P. A. Wiehe, Mauritius; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of Louis Blumfeld, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Studied at Lambeth School of Art and Académie Julian, Paris; served as A.B. in R.N.V.R. and R.N.A.S. at the Dardanelles and R.E. Egypt. *Pictures:* The Manchester Corporation; The Dom, Erfurt; The Victoria National Gallery, Melbourne; Anzac, 25 April 1915. *Publications:* The Cathedral Cities of England, 1905; The Cathedral Cities of Spain 1909; The Cathedral Cities of Italy, 1911 *Address:* Cossington, Bridgwater, Somerset.

COLLINSON, Joseph; *b.* Wolsingham, 11 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1896, Jessie Humble; three *s.* one *d.* Took a prominent part in the movements which led to the rejection of the Flogging Bill in 1900; the withdrawal of the Youthful Offenders Whipping Bill in the same year, the more recent abolition of birching in the Royal Navy, and the establishment of the Court of Criminal Appeal, etc. *Publications:* What it Costs to be Vaccinated, The Fate of the Fur Seal, The Hunted Otter, Facts about Flogging, The Lashing of Vagrants, Lawlessness on the Bench, Imprisonment for Debt. *Address:* 39 The Crescent, Letchworth.

COLLINSON, William Edward; M.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Fellow of University College, London; Membre de la Société de Linguistique; Korrespondierendes Mitglied der Deutschen Akademie; Vic-prezidanto de la Brita Esperantista Asocio; Professor of German, Liverpool Univ., since 1914, and Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Philology; John Buchanan Lecturer in Esperanto since 1931; Chairman of Faculty of Arts, 1921-22, 1943-44; *b.* Edgbaston, 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Wm. Robert Collinson, F.C.I.S., and late Laura Frances Piper; *m.* 1919, Paula, *d.* of Hubert Erdle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; University of Bonn. English Lektor at the Handelshochschule, Cologne, 1910-13; Assistant Lecturer in German, Liverpool University, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Reserve Garrison Batt., R.W.F. seconded and lent Naval Intelligence Dept. 1917-19; Member Home Office Advisory Committee (Internment of Aliens and 18b), 1939-41; Member University Grants Committee since 1944. *Publications:* papers in the Modern Languages Review; Die mnd. Katharinenlegende der Hs. II. 143 der kgl. Bibl. zu Brüssel. Texte und Untersuchungen (Heidelberg, 1915); Contemporary English—A Personal Speech-Record, 1927; *La Homa Lingvo*, Berlin, 1927; Spoken English and Ergänzungsheft, Leipzig, 1929; German Literature till 1748 (in Companion to German Studies, London 1932); (with R. Priebsch) The German Language, London, 1934; Indication, a Study of Demonstratives etc., Baltimore, 1937. *Address:* The University of Liverpool. *Clubs.* University of London; University, Liverpool.

COLLIP, James Bertram; C.B.E. 1943; F.R.S. 1933; Gilman Professor of Endocrinology and Director of Research Institute of Endocrinology, McGill University, Montreal, since 1941; Chairman Associate Committee on Medical Research of National Research Council of Canada since 1941; *b.* Belleville, Ontario, 20 Nov. 1892; *s.* of J. D. Collip; *m.* 1915, Ray Vivian, *d.* of H. W. Ralph, Dundas; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Belleville High School; University of Toronto. Research Fellow Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1912-15; Lecturer Biochemistry, University, Alberta, 1915-1917; Assistant Professor, 1917-19; Associate Professor, 1919-21; Travelling Fellow Rockefeller Foundation, 1921-22; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Alberta, 1922-28; Professor of Biochemistry, McGill University, Montreal, 1928-41. *Publications:* numerous papers on blood and tissue chemistry and internal secretions; Insulin, the Parathyroid Hormone, Placental Hormones and Pituitary Hormones. *Address:* 622 Sydenham Avenue, Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

COLLIS, Edgar Leigh, C.B.E. 1937; M.A., M.D. (Oxon); M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *s.* of W. B. Collis, J.P., and Helen F. Collis, Stourbridge; *m.* Barbara Shields, *d.* of Principal Fairbairn, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stourbridge Grammar School; Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; St. Thomas' Hospital. General practice at Stourbridge, 1897-1908; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1908-17; Director of Welfare and Health, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Talbot Prof. of Preventive Medicine, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1919-33; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Harben Lecturer, 1924; Member Miners' Welfare Commission; Lecturer on Industrial Hygiene, Harvard University, 1926-27; Emeritus Professor, University of Wales; J.P. (Morayshire); Medical Officer (Lt.-Col.), Home Guard. *Publications:* Various Home Office White Papers on Industrial Diseases, and articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and medical journals; Industrial Pneumonoconioses (Milroy Lectures); co-author of text-book, Health of Industrial Workers; Cons. Editor, Journal of Industrial Hygiene. *Recreations:* ran for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1892 and 1893; dead-heat for first place in hurdles, 1893; President of Oxford Univ. Swimming Club, 1893; rowed in College Eight, 1891 and 1892; gardening. *Address:* Tower House, Lossiemouth, Scotland. *T.:* Lossiemouth 2051.

COLLIS, Maurice, Indian Civil Service, retired; historian, novelist, dramatist, and critic, and art critic on Observer and Time and Tide; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *s.* of W. S. Collis, Kilmore, Killiney, Co. Dublin, Eire, and Edith Barton; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur Tilney-Bassett; two *s.*; div. 1917; *m.* 1922, Eleanor, *d.* of late Arthur Bourke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First class in Final Honours School of Modern History; passed into Indian Civil Service in 1911 and was posted to Burma in 1912; served in Burma in various administrative and secretarial appointments for twenty-one years, being District Magistrate, Rangoon, in 1930, and Excise Commissioner in 1931; also served with 1/70th Burma Rifles in Palestine, 1917-18; retired, 1936, when immediately began literary career. *Publications:* Siamese White, 1936; She was a Queen, 1937; Trials in Burma, 1938; Lords of the Sunset, 1938; Sanda Mala, 1939; The Dark Door, 1940; The Great Within, 1941; British Merchant Adventurers, 1942; Alva, an Introduction to his Paintings, 1942; The Land of the Great Image, 1943; The Motherly and Auspicious, 1943; The Burmese Scene, 1944; White of Mergen, 1945;

Quest for Sita, 1946; Introduction to the Drawings of Feliks Topolski, 1946; Foreign Mud, 1946; The Burmese Queen, 1947. *Address:* Bradford Lodge, Ray Park Road, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1856.

COLLIS, Very Rev. Maurice Henry Fitzgerald; Dean of Connor, 1932-45; *b.* 3 June 1859; 2nd *s.* of Maurice Henry Collis, M.D., Dublin, and Sarah Marcella Lyster, *d.* of William Jameson, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Constance Mary (*decd.*), *d.* of Henry Mitchell of Drumreaske, Co. Monaghan, High Sheriff, Co. Monaghan, 1861; one *s.* six *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Ida Kathleen, *d.* of Wakefield Dixon, Dunowen, Belfast. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon; Trinity College, Dublin, 1st of 1st Prizes in English Literature; 1st of 1st Hons. in Ethics, B.A. (Sen. Mod. and Gold Medallist, Ethics and Logics), 1881; Bishop Forster's Divinity Prize (Second), 1881; Divinity Test (2nd Cl.), 1882; B.D. 1895; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of Drumcannon, Co. Waterford, 1882-84; St. Mary's, Newry, 1885-89; Vicar of Antrim, 1889-1945; Prebendary of Cairncastle, 1919-25; Treasurer of Connor, 1925-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1919-42; Rural Dean of Ballymena, 1898-1924, of Antrim, 1924. *Publications:* articles in the English Church Quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, reading. *Address:* Calpe, Muckamore, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland.

COLLIS, William Robert Fitz-Gerald, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.I., D.P.H., Physician to the National Children's Hospital and Pædiatrician to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, since 1932; *b.* 16 Feb. 1900; *s.* of William Stewart Collis and Edith Barton; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Emily Ford Heron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Yale University (Davison scholar); King's College Hospital, London (Burney Yeo scholar); Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore (Rockefeller fellowship). Entered army, 1918; obtained commission in Irish Guards; Graduated medical school, 1924; held resident medical officer appointments King's College Hospital and Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1924-27; Secretary Research Department Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1929-32. *Publications:* The Silver Fleece, an Autobiography, 1936; Clinical Paediatrics (The Baby), Text Book, 1938; papers in medical journals. *Plays:* Marrowbone Lane; The Barrel Organ. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, sailing, etc. *Address:* 26 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62491.

COLLISHAW, Air Vice-Marshal Raymond, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. (mil.), 1920; O.B.E. (civil), 1946; D.S.C., D.F.C.; *b.* Canada, 22 November 1893; *s.* of John Edward Collishaw, Nanaimo, B.C., Canada; *m.* Juanita Eliza Trapp, New Westminster, B.C. *Educ.:* Naval College and Staff College. Royal Canadian Navy (Fishery Protection Service), 1908-14; entered the R.N.A.S. 1915; commanded a number of squadrons in France, 1916-18; reached second place (with a total of 60) in records for pilots of British Empire in number of hostile aircraft destroyed during Great War (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); posted to Egypt, 1919; commanded R.A.F. detachment with South Russian Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches); commanded R.A.F. detachment with British Forces, North Persia, 1920; Served in Iraq, 1921-23 (despatches); Senior Royal Air Force Officer, H.M.S. Courageous, 1929-32; commanded R.A.F. Stations, Bircham Newton, 1932-35, Upper Heyford, 1935, R.A.F. in the Sudan, 1935-36, and Heliopolis, 1936-38; Air Officer commanding Egypt Group, R.A.F., 1939; retired, 1943; holds French Croix de Guerre with two palms, and Russian Orders St. Stanislaus, St. Anne, and St. Vladimir. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

COLLISON, Levi, J.P.; Chairman Collisons, Ltd., Preston; Director of several printing works and cotton trade companies; *b.* Preston, 1875; *s.* of S. Collison, Preston; *m.* *d.* of late Alfred Spencer, Winterton, Lincolnshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Art publisher; founder of Collisons, Ltd.; interested in cotton trade; contested Penrith Division bye-election; M.P. (L.) Penrith and Cockermouth Division, 1922-23; President of Preston Liberal Association; Trustee Preston Savings Bank. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barton Grange, nr. Preston. *Clubs:* Reform, Preston; Royal Lytham and St. Annes Golf.

COLLISTER, Alfred James, R.B.A., A.R.C.A. *Address:* The Glebe, Clymping, nr. Littlehampton, Sussex.

COLLISTER, Sir Harold (James), Kt., *cr.* 1944; **Hon. Mr. Justice Collister;** *b.* 14 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John George Henry Collister and Henrietta Amelia Dolman; *m.* 1920, Dora Elaine Cunningham; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College (Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Classical Tripos, 1906; Indian Civil Service examination, 1908; acted on High Court, Allahabad, 1933; Additional Judge, 1934. Puisne Judge, Allahabad High Court, 1935-45. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COLLYMORE, Sir Ernest Allan; Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chief Justice Barbados and Judge West Indian Court of Appeal since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Ernest and Mary Collymore, Barbados *m.* 1921, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sebert Evelyn, Barbados; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; Merton College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon.) 1919; served European War 1914-19, Captain East Lancashire Regt.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Magistrate, Barbados, 1925; Magistrate, Bahamas, 1927; Attorney-General, Barbados, 1928; K.C., Barbados, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn-tennis, swimming. *Address:* Stratford Lodge, St. Michael, Barbados. *Club:* Royal Societies.

COLMAN, David Stacy, M.A.; Assistant Master, Shrewsbury School since 1938; formerly Lt., T.A.; *b.* Broughty Ferry, Angus, 1 May 1906; *yr. s.* of Dr. H. C. Colman; *m.* 1934, Sallie Edwards. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1926; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1928; Assist. Master at Shrewsbury Sch., 1928-31 and 1935-36; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford and Praelector in Classics and Ancient History, 1931-1934; Headmaster, C. of E. Grammar School, Melbourne, 1937-38. *Address:* No. 4 The Schools, Shrewsbury. *T.:* 3562. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Leander; Shrewsbury, Shrewsbury.

COLMAN, Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col. F. G. D., O.B.E.; T.D.; *s.* of late F. E. Colman, Nork Park, Epsom Downs; *m.* Peggy, *d.* of late A. Brocklehurst; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Surrey, 1924-25; Director of J. and J. Colman, Ltd.; Reckitt & Colman, Ltd.; Master Surrey Union Hounds, 1904-10; served with Surrey Yeomanry throughout European War in Belgium, France, and Salonica (despatches twice); served 1939-42 with Royal Artillery; Joint Master, Duke of Rutland's Hounds, 1930-31; Master, 1931-34 and 1940; Joint Master, 1934-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, and golf. *Address:* Scalford Hall, Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Scalford 220. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Buck's, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

COLMAN, George Stanley, C.B.E. 1937; General Manager Australian Estates Co. Ltd., Melbourne; Director: Trustees, Executors & Agency Co. Ltd., Melbourne, and National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Ltd., Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Marion, *d.* of Hon. D. H. Dalrymple, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Grammar School, Parramatta, N.S.W. Shipping and Merchandise business in New South Wales, Queensland and Philippine Islands; General Manager, Queensland Meat Export Co. Ltd., Brisbane, for eleven years; Vice-Consul for Argentine in Brisbane, 1923-26; Member Council Melbourne Chamber of Commerce; Member Melbourne University Appointments Board. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 6

Gordon Grove, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Windham; Melbourne Australian, Melbourne.

COLMAN, Grace Mary; M.A., J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Tynemouth, since 1945; *b.* 1892; *d.* of Canon F. S. Colman. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Formerly Tutor, Ruskin College, Oxford, and Staff Tutor London University. *Address:* 5 Kitchener Terrace, North Shields. *T.:* North Shields 1451.

COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; Chairman, J. and J. Colman, Ltd.; Director, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation and Reckitt and Colman; *b.* 1 Jan. 1886; *o. c.* of Sir Jeremiah Colman, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1924, Edith Gwendolen, *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Tritton, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. J.P., County of Southampton (Surrey, 1909-38). *Heir:* *s.* Michael Jeremiah, *b.* 7 July 1928. *Address:* Malshanger, Basingstoke. *T.:* Oakley (Hants) 41. *Clubs:* Reform, United University.

COLMAN, Nigel Claudian Dalziel; *s.* of late Frederick Edward Colman, D.L., and late Helen, *e. d.* of Davison Octavius Dalziel; unmarried. M.P. (C.) Brixton Division of Lambeth, 1927-45; London County Council Member for Brixton Division of Lambeth, 1925-28; Chairman of Central Council of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1939: Chairman of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, Metropolitan Area, 1934-36; President of the London Surrey Society, 1935-36; President of the National Horse Association of Great Britain, 1934-35; President of Hackney Horse Society, 1923 and 1938; President of Royal Counties Agricultural Society, 1937; Member of Kennel Club Committee. *Recreations:* The breeding and exhibition of Harness Horses; riding, driving, shooting, golf. *Address:* 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2373. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile.

COLMAN, Col. Percy Edward, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1917; D.L. Middlesex; Lt.-Col. Canadian Forces (retd.); Hon. Col. Home Guard; Chairman Redland Tiles Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 June 1875; *s.* of Robert Colman, J.P., Bournemouth, and Sophia Allen; *m.* 1908, Alice Muriel Debenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School. Lt. and Sub-Inspector, S.A. Constabulary 1901-8, seeing service in S.A. Campaign (Queen's Medal 5 clasps). Entered Canadian Militia 1914, going overseas as Capt, in the C.M.R.; Staff Capt. 7th Cdn. Inf. Brigade; D.A.A.G. 1st Cdn. Div.; D.A.Q.M.G. and subsequently A.A. & Q.M.G. 2nd Cdn. Div. with Army of Occupation in Germany (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, British and Victory Medals); retired in 1919 with rank of Lt.-Col. in R. of O. until 1935. Joined the L.D.V. on its formation; Commander of "X" Sector, London Dist. Home Guard, 1941-44 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* cricket, big-game shooting. Greatly interested in the British Legion and its work. *Address:* White Lodge, Harefield Place, Uxbridge. *T.:* Uxbridge 1347.

COLMAN, Ronald; film actor; *b* Richmond, Surrey, 9 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Charles Colman and Marjorie Read Fraser; *m.* 1st, 1919, Thelma Ray (marriage dissolved); 2nd, 1938, Benita Hume; one *d.* *Educ.:* Littlehampton. Member of London Scottish from 1909, went with them to France, 1914 (Mons Star with Bar); invalided out, 1916; first appearance professional stage, 1914; on London stage, 1916-19; New York stage, 1920-22; had appeared in films in England in 1917 and 1919; in 1923 chosen to play lead with Lilian Gish in film The White Sister; films include: Romola, The Dark Angel, Stella Dallas, Lady Windermere's Fan, Kiki, Beau Geste, Leatherface, The Winning of Barbara Worth, Bulldog Drummond, Raffles, The Devil to Pay, Cynara, The Masquerader, Arrowsmith, Clive of India, A Tale of Two Cities, Under Two Flags, Lost Horizon, The Prisoner of Zenda. If I were King, The Light that Failed, Lucky Partners, The Talk of the Town, Random Harvest, Kismet, The Late George Apley. *Recreations:* tennis, sailing, fishing. *Address:* Beverly Hills, California. *Club:* Savage.

COLOMB, Admiral Philip Howard; C.B. 1921; *b.* 13 Dec. 1867; 4th *s.* of late Vice-Admiral Philip Howard Colomb of Steeple Court, Botley; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Charlotte, *er. d.* of late Col. Edmund Bacon Hutton, Royal Dragoons, and late Lady Katherine Hutton. *Educ.:* Stubbington House; *Britannia.* Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-18; retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Grove House, Coltishall, Norwich. *T.A.:* Coltishall, Norfolk. *T.:* Coltishall 212. *Club:* Norfolk, Norwich.

COLOMB, Rupert Palmer, C.B. 1933; *b.* 6 March 1869; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John C. R. Colomb, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *e. d.* of John Murray Mordaunt, D.L. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in House of Commons 1893; Principal Clerk, Committee and Private Bill Office, 1930-34; D.L. Co. Kerry; High Sheriff, 1916. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Hôtel Rembrandt, S.W.7. *Club:* Bath.

COLOMBO, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Cecil Douglas Horsley,** M.A.; Hon. Senior Chaplain Ceylon Defence Force since 1939; O.C.F. (Imperial) since 1942; *b.* Gillingham, Kent, 1903; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Arthur John Horsley and Mary Vyse, *d.* of Thomas Wilberforce Stoughton. *Educ.:* The Downs School, Colwall, Malvern; Brighton College; Queens' College, Cambridge. In business, Head Office of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1921-23; Queens', Cambridge, 1924-27; 3rd Class English Tripos pt. "A" and Modern History pt. 2, Ryle Reading Prize, 1927; Westcott House, Cambridge, 1927-29; B.A. 1927; M.A. 1931; Deacon 1929; Priest 1930; Asst. Curate, Romsey Abbey, 1929-32; St. Saviour's, Ealing, 1933-34; Vicar of St. John Evangelist, Upper Norwood, 1934-38. *Address:* Bishop's House, Steuart Place, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* United University.

COLQUHOUN, Cecil Brian Hugh, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Lond.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E., M.Soc.Ing.Civ. de Fr.; Senior Partner, Brian Colquhoun & Partners, Consulting Engineers and Chartered Civil Engineers, 18 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1; *b.* 13 Nov. 1902; *yr. s.* of Arthur Hugh Colquhoun, O.B.E., *m.* 1936, Beryl Marquis, *y.d.* of Lt.-Col. H. G. Cowan, M.B.E., late of 22nd (Cheshire) Regiment; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; London Univ., King's College. Joined Muirhead, Macdonald Wilson & Co., Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors, took part in construction of Barking Tunnel and construction of Rochester and Chatham sewage scheme. Then joined C. H. Lobban, M.Inst.C.E., on design and construction of various large buildings in London, including Royal Liver Insurance Society Building and School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Spent four years in Mexico on construction works. In 1930 became Resident Engineer of Mersey Tunnel and Resident Engineer-in-Charge, 1933-36. In 1936, Engineer-in-Charge of Royal Ordnance Factory, Chorley. In 1939, Engineer-in-Chief for Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners on construction of Royal Ordnance Factories, Risley and Kirkby; advisory work in connection with early stages of the Maas Tunnel at Rotterdam, and preliminary investigations for tunnels at Plymouth and Manchester. In 1939 was appointed engineer for design and construction of new Blackwall Tunnel (work postponed due to war). Director-General of Aircraft Production Factories, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-44. *Publications:* Chapter on Mersey Tunnel, in Achievement; Chapter on Engineering in Careers; paper on Design and Planning of Airfields and Airports. *Recreations:* squash, tennis, badminton, and golf. *Address:* 3 Fountain

House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0041; The Old Malt Farm, Horsell, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1980. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Chemical.

COLQUHOUN, Ethel M. (Mrs. Tawse Jollie), O.B.E. 1930; *d.* of S. Cookson, M.D., Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1900, Archibald Colquhoun, writer and explorer (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1915, John Tawse Jollie, of Rhodesia. Travelled in the Far East, Africa, North and South America with her first husband; member Executive Committee, Women's Unionist Association and British Women's Emigration Association; has spoken for these societies, and for National Service League; organised free buffet for soldiers and sailors (under War Office) at Paddington Station, 1915; on death of first husband edited the journal of Royal Colonial Institute; member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia; first woman elected for any Colonial Legislature; organiser Rhodesian Responsible Government Association. *Publications:* Two on their Travels (illustrated by author), 1902; The Whirlpool of Europe (jointly), 1906; The Vocation of Woman, 1913; The Real Rhodesia, 1923; contributor to Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, National, and other reviews. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

COLQUHOUN, Sir Iain, 7th Bt. of Luss, *cr.* 1786; K.T. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Chief of the Clan; Lord-Lieutenant of Dumbartonshire; Lt.-Col., late Scots Guards; Chairman National Advisory Council for Scotland on Physical Training since 1937; *b.* 1887; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Justine, *d.* of John Kennedy, Underwood, Ayrshire, and Alterton, Lancashire; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1915, Geraldine Bryde (Dinah), *d.* of late F. J. Tennant; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Bt. Major); Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928-38; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1932, 1940 and 1941; Lord Rector of Glasgow University, 1934-38. *Heir: s.* Ivar Iain [*b.* 4 Jan. 1916, *m.* 1943, Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late W. A. Duncan and of Mrs. Duncan, Gorhambury, St. Albans; one *s.* (*b.* 7 April 1944) one *d.*]. *Address:* Rossdhu, Luss, Scotland.

COLQUHOUN, Col. Malcolm Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 237 Dalhousie Street, Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

COLSON, Surgeon Vice-Adm. Henry St. Clair, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; M.B., B.S., D.P.H.; K.H.P. since 1946; Medical Director General of the Navy since 1946; *b.* 29 July 1887; *s.* of Peter James Colson, Southampton; *m.* 1921, Vera Jessica, *d.* of W. F. Bergh, of S. Africa; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Southampton; Westminster Hospital. Joined Royal Navy 1912; North America and West Indies, 1913-16; served with Royal Marines, Plymouth, 1916-18; 4th R.M. Battalion (Zeebrugge), 1918; South American Station, 1919-21; R.N. Hospital, Bermuda, 1921-24; specialised in bacteriology, S. Africa, 1924-1927; R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1928-30; Specialist in Hygiene, 1932-41; Surgeon Rear-Adm. in charge R.N. Hospital, Barrow Gurney, 1942-45. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

COLSON, Percy; *b.* 1873; *m.* Ethel Pelgram, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tutors; Paris. *Compositions:* Pro Patria, London, 1920, a one-act opera (with Mr. Alfred Kalisch, *who wrote the libretto*), produced Lyceum Theatre, 1920; She Stoops to Conquer, comedy opera in 3 acts, produced Baden-Baden, 1923; songs, violin pieces, etc.; was responsible for education and bringing up of Solomon, *q.v.* *Publications:* Melba, An Unconventional Biography, 1932; I Hope They Won't Mind, 1930; Victorian Portraits, 1932, Authorised Life of the Bishop of London, 1935; The Strange History of Lord George Gordon, 1936; Georgian Portraits, 1939; The Future of Faith, 1942; Murder to Music (with Douglas Hoare), 1945; The Close of an Era, 1945; Lord Goschen and his friends (The Goschen Letters), 1946; articles Apollo Magazine, Connoisseur, Harper's, Radio Times, Evening Standard, World Review, The World, Studio, etc. *Recreations:* bridge, motoring. *Address:* St. Cross Hospital, Winchester.

COLSTON, Charles Blampied; C.B.E. 1946; M.C.; D.C.M.; Chairman and Managing Director, Hoover Limited, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex; *b.* 31 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1924, Eliza Foster Shaw; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Colston School, Bristol; City & Guilds Technical College, Finsbury. Apprenticeship at Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Stafford (now English Electric); Crompton's, Chelmsford, Estimating Engineer, 1913-14. Enlisted, Sept. 1914, in R.E.; held every rank to that of Company Sergeant-Major; at the landing of Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, 1915; stayed on Peninsula until evacuation (D.C.M., despatches); gazetted into R.E., 1916; served in France, Belgium, and Italy, 1916-18 (despatches, M.C.); rejoined Crompton's, Chelmsford, 1919; in June joined newly-formed Company of Hoover Ltd., became Director, 1920, Managing Director, 1928, Chairman 1937. Regional Controller, Ministry of Production, and Chairman of L. & S. E. Regional Board, 1942-45. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* The Danes, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 2129. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

COLT, Sqn. Ldr. (temp.) Sir Henry Archer, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1694; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.V.R.; Lieut.-Commander R.N. (retired); formerly Temp. Lieut.-Col. 12th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of late Thomas Archer Colt, O.B.E., *yr. s.* of 7th Bt.; *S.* uncle 1931; *m.* Louisa May, *d.* of J. E. Whitaker and *widow* of J. C. Whittam of Bournemouth. Served European War, 1915-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Heir: nephew* Edward William Dutton, *b.* 1936.

COLT, Samuel Sloan, President since 1931 and Director since 1930, Bankers Trust Company, 16 Wall St., New York City; *b.* New York City, 13 July, 1892; *s.* of Mary Sloan and Richard Collins Colt; *m.* 1918, Margaret Van Buren Mason; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Yale University, B.A.; Hon. LL.D. Colgate University. Entered employ Farmers' Loan and Trust Company, 1914; Vice-President From 1925 until its affiliation with National City Bank; Vice-President National City Bank, 1929-30; Vice-President Bankers Trust Company, 1930; Director: American Bank Note, Car and General Insurance Corporation Ltd., Discount Corporation of N.Y., General Foods Corporation, Provident Fire Insurance Co., Mutual Life Insurance Co., Royal Exchange Assurance, Pan American Airways, State Assurance Co., Ltd., General Electric Co., National Bank of Tuxedo, American Can Co., Federal Reserve Bank of New York; Trustee University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., and American Museum of Natural History; Director and Treasurer American Red Cross, New York Chapter; Treas. and Director of Metropolitan Opera Assn. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Tuxedo Park, New York. *T.A.:* Banktrust New York. *T.:* Tuxedo 238. *Clubs:* Tuxedo, Tuxedo; University, Yale, Links, Downtown, New York; etc.

COLTART, Captain Cyril George Bucknill, C.V.O. 1939; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 9 May 1889; *s.* of W. W. Coltart, Epsom; *m.* 1928, Frances, *d.* of W. Forsythe, London and Ceylon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Royal Academy, Gosport. Joined Royal Navy, 1904; joined Submarine Branch, 1912; commanded various Submarines, 1915-25; in command of S/M tenders, depot ships and flotillas, 1925-38; commanded H.M.S. Glasgow (2nd Cruiser Squadron) 1938 and 1939, including escort duty during visit

of King and Queen to Canada (C.V.O.); Commodore West Coast S. America, 1940; Command of H.M.S. Hecla, 1941; Commodore in Charge, Inveraray, Argyll, 1942-43; commanding H.M.S. Cochrane 1944; retired, 1946. *Address:* The Cottage, Montgreenan, Kilwinning, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COLTHURST, Sir George Oliver, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1744; *b.* 1882; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Jane Thomasine, *d.* of late Captain (The Royals) J. Morris, Dunkettle, Co. Cork; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Capt. South Irish Horse; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre). Owns about 31,300 acres. *Heir: b.* R. St. J. J. Colthurst, *q.v. Recreations:* foxhunting (M.F.H. Muskerry Foxhounds since 1930), cricket. *Address:* Blarney Castle, near Cork. *T.A.:* Blarney. *T.:* Blarney 1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin.

COLTHURST, Captain Richard St. John Jefferyes, *yr. s.* of Sir George St. John Colthurst, 6th Bart.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1911, Cecily Charlotte (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *o. c.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hugh Cholmondeley, C.B., C.B.E.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Denys Maida Hanmer, *e. d.* of Augustus William West of Leixlip House, Leixlip, Co. Kildare; two *s. Address:* 4 Egerton Court, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 2110. *Clubs:* Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht; County, Cork.

COLTMAN-ROGERS, Muriel Augusta Gillian, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of Major Frederick Barclay Chapman, 14th Hussars; *m.* 1888, Charles Coltman Coltman-Rogers (*d.* 1929); two *s.* two *d. Address:* Stanage Park Knighton, Radnor.

COLUM, Padraic; author; *b.* Longford, Ireland 8 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1912, Mary Maguire. Associated with W. B. Yeats and Lady Gregory at beginning of Irish Theatre movement, 1902; wrote for Irish Theatre The Land, The Fiddler's House, Thomas Muskerry; went to America, 1914, lectured; invited by Hawaiian Legislature to make survey of native myth and folklore, and to make same over into stories for children of Hawaiian islands; went to Hawaii, 1923. First production of Balloon 1946, Summer Theatre. *Publications:* Three Plays; Wild Earth (poems); Dramatic Legends (poems); Castle Conquer (novel); many books for children, including The Adventures of Odysseus and The Tale of Troy; The Girl who Sat by the Ashes; The Boy Apprenticed to an Enchanter; The Children who Followed the Piper; The Voyagers; The Forge in the Forest; Hawaiian Tales and Legends: At the Gateways of the Day, The Bright Islands, The Road Round Ireland; The Fountain of Youth (Stories); Orpheus, or Stories from the Mythologies of the World; Balloon, a comedy in three acts; Cross Roads in Ireland; Collected Poems (1932); A Half-day's Ride, or Estates in Corsica (Essays), 1932; The Big Tree of Bunlahy: stories of my own countryside; The Legend of Saint Columba; The Story of Lowry Maen (narrative poem), 1937; Flower Pieces (Poems), 1939. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 11 Edenvale Road, Ranelagh, Dublin; 415 Central Park W., New York City 25.

COLUMBIA, British, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Harold Eustace Sexton,** D.D.; *b.* 14 May 1888; *s.* of late Richard James Sexton, Adelaide; *m.* 1922, Mary Hodgman, *d.* of Mrs. H. A. Tyree, Toorak, Victoria. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Keble College, Oxford; Trinity College, Toronto. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Port Adelaide, 1911-14; All Saints, Hindmarsh, 1915-16; Chaplain with the British Expeditionary Forces, 1916-18; Vicar of St. Martin's, Hawksburn, Melbourne, 1920-23; S.P.G. Preacher, 1923-24; Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1925-27; Vicar of All Saints, Upper Norwood, 1927-35; Bishop Coadjutor of British Columbia, 1935-36. *Address:* Bishop's Close, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

COLVILE, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. 1927; J.P.; *b.* 20 May 1879; *s.* of Col. Charles F. Colvile, 16 Harrington Gardens, and Mary Eliza Rowe; *m.* 1922, Amy Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Blunt Howard of Bark Hart, Kent. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland Prot., 1905; Political Officer in German East Africa, 1916-17; Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland, 1921; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1925; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, 1926, Senior Commissioner, Nyasaland Protectorate; District Comr., Northern Palestine, 1928-31; Member West Suffolk County Council, 1937. *Address:* Westgate House Long Melford, Suffolk. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLVILE, Gilbert de Préville; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Colvile, K.C.M.G., C.B., Grenadier Guards (*d.* 1907) and 2nd wife Zélie Isabelle, *d.* of late Pierre Richaud de Préville, of Château des Mondrans, Basses Pyrénées, France. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Patron of 1 living. *Address:* Lullington Hall, Burton-on-Trent; Gilgil, British East Africa. *Club:* Guards'.

COLVILE, Lancelot Edward; mine-owner and manufacturer, formerly of Malaga, Spain; *b.* Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Henry Algernon Colvile of Deansfield, Romsey, Hants; *m.* 1st, Katherine Mary, *o. d.* of William Henry Tudor of Merridale, Staffs.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Evelyn Dorothy, *d.* of Edwin Lester Arnold and Constance Boyce and *g.d.* of Sir Edwin Arnold. *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint. The first and only British subject to receive the Medalla de Trabajo (Distinguished Industrial Service Order), created by the Spanish Government. *Publications:* owned and edited a newspaper in Spain during the European War for propaganda purposes. *Address:* 16 Belsize Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3.

COLVILL, Lt.-Col. David Chaigneau, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; King's Messenger; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 4 July 1898; *y. s.* of late Robert Frederick Steuart Colvill, Coolock, Co. Dublin, and Sophia Maconchy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Ox. and Bucks. Lt. Infantry, 1916; Capt. 1925; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; served European War, France, 1917-18 (wounded, M.C.); N. Russia, 1919; India and Burma, 1926-35 (General Service Medal, Burma, 1931); B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1939-40 (wounded, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. (43rd Light Infantry), 1940-42; B.L.A. Normandy and Belgium, 1944-45; retired, 1946. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLVILLE, family name of **Viscount Colville of Culross.**

COLVILLE of Culross, 4th Viscount (*cr.* 1902); **John Mark Alexander Colville,** 14th Baron (Scot.), *cr.* 1604; 4th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1885; *b.* 19 July 1933; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount and Kathleen Myrtle, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. R. Gale, R.E., C.M.G., of Bardsey, Saanichton, Vancouver Island; *S.* father, 1945. *Heir: b.* Hon. Charles Anthony Colville, *b.* 1935. *Address:* Fawsyde, Kinneff, Inverbervie, Kincardineshire, Scotland.

See also Baron Carrington.

COLVILLE, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir (David) John; P.C. 1936; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; T.D.; K.St.J.; Governor of Bombay since 1943; J.P., D.L., Lanarkshire; *b.* 1894; *o. s.* of late John Colville, M.P., of Cleland, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1915, Agnes Anne, C.St.J.; *cr. d.* of Sir William Bilsland, *Bart.*, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); served European War with 6th Bn. The Cameronians (wounded); member of Lanark County Council, 1919-26; formerly Director of David Colville & Sons, Ltd., and other steel and engineering companies, also of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, and Hon. Vice-President of

Association of British Chambers of Commerce; contested Motherwell and Wishaw Division, 1922 and North Midlothian, Jan. 1929; M.P. (U.) North Midlothian, 1929-43; Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1931-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland 1935-36; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1936-38; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1938-40; Temp. Colonel, Staff, 1940; Hon. Col. 6th Cameronians, 1941; Acted as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, March-June and August-September 1945. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Government House, Bombay; Braidwood, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

See also Sir A. G. Erskine Hill.

COLVILLE, Lady (Helen) Cynthia, D.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 20 May 1884; *d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe. K.G., P.C.; *m.* 1908, Hon. George Colville (*d.* 1943); three *s.* *Educ.:* home. Woman of the Bedchamber since 1923 to Queen Mary. J.P. County of London; F.R.C.M. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, attending concerts. *Address:* 4 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6556.

COLVILLE, Rev. James, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Toronto, 1945; Minister St. Peter's Presbyterian Church, Upper Tooting, since 1922; Moderator of General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of England, 1945-46; Pres. National Free Church Council, 1937-38; *s.* of James Colville and Sarah Kirkpatrick; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lambert, Tweedmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ.; Westminster College, Cambridge; Marburg. Assistant Minister, Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, 1901-4; West Hartlepool Presbyterian Church, 1904; St. George's, Blackburn, 1916-22; Joint Hon. Secretary The United Society for Christian Literature, 1933-39. *Publications:* The Christian Optimist, 1925; The Inner Advent, 1932; The Christian Highway, 1935. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 102 Huron Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Balham 4133.

COLVILLE, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir John; *see* Colville, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir D. J.

COLVILLE, Norman Robert; *b.* 11 Sept. 1893; *o. surv. s.* of late David Colville, Jerviston House, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1st, 1915, Marjorie Southworthe (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late P. H. Edelston, Penwortham House, Lancs.; (one *s.* Sgt. pilot R.A.F., killed in action, Tripoli, 1941) one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Audrey Manuella Alexandre Joaquina (*d.* 1940), formerly wife of Raymond Cecil Parr, *d.* of late Germain Bapst, Paris. *Educ.:* Fettes; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (M.C., despatches twice); Capt. 1917; retd. 1919. High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1940-1941; Group Commander, Home Guard, North Cornwall, 1940-41. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, travel. *Address:* Penheale Manor, Launceston, Cornwall. *T.:* North Petherwin 241; 24 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Travellers'.

COLVIN, Hon. Arthur Edmund, C.B.E. 1935; M.C.; M.B.; Ch.M.; F.R.A.C.S.; Colonel A.A.M.C.; M.L.C. New South Wales; *b.* 24 April 1884; *s.* of Edmund Alexander Colvin and Gertrude Elizabeth Reynolds Huntley; *m.* 1910, Edith Jaques Stack. *Educ.:* Newington College; The King's School; University of Sydney; Post Graduate work, Europe. Resident Medical Officer Sydney Hospital, 1908-1909; Practised Medical profession Orange, N.S.W.; served European War, 1915-18; Gas Officer 1st Division A.I.F.; later A.D.M.S. to D.M.S. General Howse (M.C., despatches); Served War of 1939-45; Assistant Director General Medical Services, Army Headquarters, 1939; seconded, 1943, as Adviser to Director General of Man Power; retired list, 1945, with rank of Hon. Col. Nine years Mayor of Orange, N.S.W.; Member of Hospitals Commission ten years; Member of Upper House Parliament; Honorary Surgeon to Duke of Gloucester during visit of H.R.H. to N.S.W. Member of Council, Fairbridge Farm Schools of N.S.W.; Member Board of Directors of Sydney Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Orange, N.S. Wales, Australia. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Australian, University, Sydney.

COLVIN, Sir C. Preston, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 July 1879; *s.* of Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., and Alice Jane Lethbridge; *m.* 1919, Dorothea Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of George Mair, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastman's Academy, Stubbington; Dulwich College. Joined Burma Railways Coy., 1900; Director Traffic of the Indian Railway Board, 1928; Member of the Indian Railway Board in charge of the combined Traffic and Staff portfolios, 1933; Hon. Secretary of Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund, India, 1934; retired, 1936. *Club:* Devonshire.

COLVIN, Lt.-Col. Elliot James Dowell, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 27 July 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel John Russell Colquhoun Colvin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1904; attached 2nd Batt. R. W. Fusiliers; Central India Horse, 1906; joined Political Dept., 1908; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad till 1910; Secretary to the A.G.G. in C.I., 1914, and again 1919; Political Agent, Baghelkhand and Bundelkhand, 1921; Adviser to Maharaja Rewa, 1924-29; Resident Gwalior, 1930; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1931-32; Prime Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1932-37; Resident for Baroda and Gujarat States, 1938; served European War 1914-18 and commanded Bunder Abbas Brigade (South Persia), 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Windham's.

COLVIN, Sir George Lethbridge, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; partner in firm of Long, Till & Colvin, 33 King Street, E.C.2; Hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army; *b.* London, 27 Mar. 1878; *e. s.* of late Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., Secretary for Public Works, India Office, London; *m.* 1911, Katherine Isabella Mylne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served in the Army in France and Italy during the European War, and from 1918 to termination of war was Director-General Transportation, B.E.F., Italy (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Director of Development, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; General Manager, East Indian Railway, 1921-33. *Address:* Wellsbridge Cottage, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 566. *Club:* Oriental.

COLVIN, Capt. (local Major) Hugh, V.C. 1917; late Cheshire Regt.; Army Recruiting Officer, Preston; *b.* Burnley, Lancs., 1 Feb. 1887; father and mother both Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* Hatherlow day school, Cheshire. Joined the service, 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, 1908; served one year in England and in India with Regt. till 1914; served in France with Regt. till 1917, gaining the rank of Lance-Sergeant; commissioned April 1917 on the field to 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt.; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* 2 Inver Road, Blackpool.

COLVIN, Admiral Sir Ragnar Musgrave, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 7 May 1882; 3rd *s.* late C. S. Colvin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1918, Sibyl, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. F. Kays, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1917; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Vice-Admiral, 1934; Admiral, 1939; served Grand Fleet (Jutland), 1914-18; Assistant Director, Plans Division, Naval Staff, 1918-19; Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919-21; Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1922-24; Director, Naval Tactical School, 1927-29; Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1930-32; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1932-33; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Adm. Commanding R.N. War College, 1934-37; First Naval Member of Commonwealth Naval Board, 1937-41; retired list, 1942; Naval Adviser to High Commissioner for Australia, 1942-44. *Address:* Curdridge House, Curdridge, Botley, Hants. *T.:* Botley 76. *Club:* United Service.

COLVIN, Very Rev. William Evans; Dean of Killala (retired); *m.* 1895, Amy, *o. d.* of Robert Drysdale Turner, Hampstead, N.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1889; Curate of Killoran, 1889-91: St. James's, Didsbury, 1891-93; Wotton, Surrey, 1893-95; Incumbent of Dromard, 1895-1926; Archdeacon of Killala, 1911-28. *Address:* 22 Portland Place, Brighton.

COLWYN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Captain Frederick John Vivian Smith,** Bt., *cr.* 1912; A.W.S.2, War Office, Bombay, India; *b.* 26 Nov. 1914; *s.* of late Hon. Frederick H. Hamilton-Smith (*e. s.* of 1st Baron) and Hilda, *d.* of late John Ross (she *m.*, 2nd, 1932, Major J. F. Hardy-Smith, who *d.* 1945); *S.* grandfather, 1946; *m.* 1940, Miriam, *d.* of Victor Ferguson, Cheltenham; two *s. Educ.:* Malvern College. Served War of 1939-45, London Scottish, Gordon Highlanders; Captain, 1941; France, 1944 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Hamilton Smith, *b.* 1942. *Address:* Plantation House, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 3332.

COLYER, Air Marshal Douglas, C.B. 1942; D.F.C.; *b.* 1 March 1893; *y. s.* of Henry Charles Colyer, H.M. Customs, and Charlotte, *d.* of Owen Hill, Greenhithe, Kent. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., 1915; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served France and Palestine, 1915-18 (D.F.C.); permanent commission in R.A.F., 1919; Staff College, Andover, 1929; Acted as Air Adviser, Latvia, 1930 and 1931; Instructor, Staff College, Andover, 1933-35; Air Ministry, 1935-36; Air Attaché, Paris, 1936-40; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1941-42; A.O.C. No. 15 Group, 1942; Asst. Chief of Air Staff (Policy), 1943-44; Head of R.A.F. Delegation, U.S.A., 1945-46; retired, 1946. Officer of Legion of Honour, 1938; Order of Polonia Restituta, 2nd Class, 1941; Commander of Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946. *Club:* Boodle's.

COLYER, Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng.; LL.D.; consulting Dental Surgeon Charing Cross Hospital, and Royal Dental Hospital of London; Hon. Cons. Dental Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1866; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Croydon War Hospital, The Queen's Hospital, Sidcup. *Publications:* Dental Surgery and Pathology; Dental Disease in its relation to General Medicine; John Hunter and Odontology; Chronic General Periodontitis; Variations and Diseases of the Teeth of Animals, etc. *Address:* 39 Palace Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 3388.

COLYER-FERGUSSON, Sir Thomas Colyer; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 11 July 1865; *e. s.* of Sir J. R. Fergusson, 2nd Bt., and Mary Ann Somes (*d.* 1868), *d.* of late Thomas Colyer, Wombwell Hall, Northfleet; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1890, Beatrice Stanley (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Prof. Max Müller; one *s.* three *d.* (assumed additional name of Colyer on his marriage); 2nd, 1914, Mary Freda, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). High Sheriff of Kent, 1906. *Heir: g.s.* James Herbert Hamilton [*b.* 1917, *s.* of late Max Christian Hamilton Colyer-Fergusson (*d.* 1940) and Edith Jane (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late William White Miller, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba]. *Address:* Ightham Mote, Sevenoaks; Wombwell Hall, nr. Gravesend.

See also Sir W. T. Monckton.

COMBE, Air Vice-Marshal Gerard, C.B. 1946; Director-General of Armament, Air Ministry, Whitehall, since 1945; *b.* 15 Feb. 1902; 3rd *s.* of late Percy Combe, Cobham, Surrey; *m.* 1930, Brenda Mary, *cr. d.* of Capt. Hugh Bainbridge, Killeen, Bournemouth; two *s. Educ.:* King's College School; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Flying duties in No. 31 Squadron India (N.W.F.P.), 1922-26; on return to U.K. in 1926 specialised in armament; Armament Staff duties until 1932; Flying duties in No. 30 Squadron, Iraq, 1932-33. (Barzan Operations, Northern Kurdistan); Staff College (p.s.a.), 1934; Armament and Chemical Warfare duties, 1935-38; Commanded No. 52 (Bomber) Squadron, 1939; Armament Staff duties Advanced Air Striking Force, 1939-40 (despatches), 1941-45: Vice-President (Air) Ordnance Board; Chief Superintendent C.D.E.S. Porton; Director of Armament Development (M.A.P.). Legion of Merit, Degree of Commander, 1946. *Recreations:* squash, tennis, riding, sailing. *Address:* Woodpeckers, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Brockenhurst 2360. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Royal Automobile; Royal Lymington Yacht.

COMBE, Brig.-General Lionel, C.B.E. (retired); *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-General J. J. Combe; *m.* 1894, Katherine Louise (*d.* 1942), *o. d.* of W. Shipp, Civil Engineer; ones. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the Cameronians, 1883; retired, 1918; in command of Kent Infantry Brigade, 1914, and later the 202nd Infantry Brigade till retired, 1918.

COMBEN, Robert Stone, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. for Dorset and Borough of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis; Member Dorset County Council since 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert Stone Comben, Woodford Bridge, Essex; *m.* 1923, Alice, *d.* of late Herbert Jeffries, Andover, Hants. Entered Weymouth Borough Council 1909, still serving as Alderman; Mayor 1915-1918. *Address:* Melville, Holland Road, Weymouth.

COMBER, Norman Mederson, D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Dept. of Agriculture in the University of Leeds; *b.* Brighton, 1888; *s.* of Samuel Comber; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of James Finch, Chelmsford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Secondary School, Brighton; Royal College of Science, London. Assistant Lecturer, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Professor of *Agricultural Chemistry, Dean of the Faculty* of Technology, University of Leeds, 1930-32; Commission 8th Bn. Yorkshire Regt., 1914-18. *Publications:* An Introduction to The Scientific Study of the Soil; An Introduction to Agricultural Chemistry; various papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and other journals. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

COMBERMERE, 4th Viscount (*cr.* 1826), **Francis Lynch Wellington Stapleton-Cotton;** Bt. 1677; Baron Combermere (U.K.) 1814; late Lieut. R.G.A.; *b.* 29 June 1887; *o. c.* of 3rd Viscount and Isabel Marian, 3rd *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1st, 1913, Hazel Louisa (marriage dissolved, 1926; she died 1943), *d.* of late Henry de Courcy Agnew; 2nd, 1927, Constance Marie Katherine, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Dudley W. Drummond, K.B.E.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Wellington Stapleton-Cotton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1929. *Address:* Cholstrey Lodge, Leominster, Herefordshire. *T.:* Kingsland 27.

COMBRIDGE, Annie, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* Sept. 1862; *d.* of Mark Barker and Sarah Birch; *m.* 1887, Cornelius Combridge (*d.* 1934); no *c. Educ.:* Ladies' Boarding School, Worcester. Vice-Chairman Birmingham Women's Unionist Association. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 7 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1125.

COMFORT, Alexander; Poet and Novelist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1920; *s.* of Alexander Charles and Daisy Elizabeth Comfort; *m.* 1943, Ruth Muriel Harris; one *s. Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Robert Styring Scholar Classics, and Senior Scholar, Nat. Sciences); London Hospital (Scholar). 1st Cl. Nat. Sc. Tripos, Part I, 1940; 2nd Cl. Nat. Sc. Tripos, 1st Div. (Pathology), 1941; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1944; M.B., B.Ch. Cantab. 1944; M.A. Cantab. 1945; D.C.H. Lond. 1945. Refused military service in war of 1939-45. Editor (with Peter Wells) Poetry Folios; Editor (with John Bayliss) New Road. *Publica-*

tions: The Silver River, 1937; No Such Liberty (novel), 1941; Cities of the Plain (melodrama), 1943; The Almond Tree (novel), 1943; A Wreath for the Living (poems), 1943; France and Other Poems, 1943; The Powerhouse (novel), 1944; Elegies, 1944; The Song of Lazarus (poems, U.S.A.), 1945; Letters from an Outpost (stories), 1946; Art and Social Responsibility (essays), 1946; The Signal to Engage (poems), 1946. *Recreations:* music, zoology (mollusca), research. *Address:* 20 Honor Oak Road, S.E.23.

COMMAGER, Henry Steele; Professor of History, Columbia University, since 1938; *b.* 25 Oct. 1902; *s.* of James W. Commager and Anna Elisabeth Dan; *m.* 1928, Evan Carroll; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Copenhagen. A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1923; M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1928; Scholar Am.-Scand. Foundation, 1924-25; taught History New York Univ., 1926-29; Professor of History, 1929-38. Lecturer on Am. History Camb. Univ., 1942-43; Pitt Prof. of Am. Hist., Camb. Univ., 1947-48; visiting Professor Harvard, Chicago, and Duke Univs. Adviser Oxford Univ. Press, 1940-46; contrib. ed., American Scholar, Scholastic Magazine; Editor-in-Chief, The Rise of the American Nation; Consultant Office War Information in Britain and U.S.A.; Member U.S. Army War History Comm.; Member Historians Comm. on Air Power; special citation U.S. Army; Consultant U.S. Army attached to S.H.A.E.F., 1945. *Publications:* Theodore Parker, 1936; Growth of the American Republic, 1930; 2 vol. 1939; sub. ed. (with S. E. Morison) Documents of American History, 1934, 3d ed. 1943; Heritage of America (with A. Nevins), 1939; America: Story of a Free People (with A. Nevins), 1943; Majority Rule and Minority Rights, 1944; Story of the Second World War, 1945, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 30 Grace Church, Rye, New York; Williamsville, Vermont. *T.:* Rye 1637. *Clubs:* Century, New York; American Yacht, Rye, New York.

COMMINGS, Maj.-Gen. Percy Ryan Conway, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 9 July 1880; *m.* E. M. F. Wilson, Broom Hall, Colchester; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut., 1900; Lieut., 1903; Adjutant, 1907-10; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1925; Colonel, 1927. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Comdg. 2nd Bn. South Staffs Regt., 1925-27; Burma, 1930-32 (despatches); A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1927-31; Comm. Rangoon Brigade Area, India, 1931-33; Comm. 56th (1st London) Div., T.A., 1934-35; The London Division, 1935-38; Colonel of South Staffordshire Regt., 1936-46; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Parkside, Caterham. *T.:* Caterham 707. *Club:* United Service.

COMMON, Frank Breadon, K.C., M.A., B.C.L.; Member of firm of Montgomery, McMichael, Common, Howard, Forsyth & Ker, Advocates; *b.* Montreal, 26 Nov. 1891; *s.* of William John Common, C.A., and Mary Elizabeth Breadon; *m.* 1917, Ruth Louise Lang; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; M.A., B.C.L. and Gold Medallist. President Prince Edward Island Trust Company; President Canadian Inter-American Assoc.; President Ciba Company Limited (Montreal); Vice-Pres. Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Ltd.; Director Canadian Arena Company, The Robert Mitchell Co. Ltd., Montreal Refrigerating and Storage Ltd., Canadian Foreign Investment Corporation Ltd., Ciba Co. Inc. (New York), etc. *Address:* 1700 Royal Bank Building, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jonhall. *T.:* Harbour 4242; 157 Edgehill Road, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Mount Bruno County, University, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Seigniory, Montreal; Canadian, Windmill Point, Pin, Fur, and Feather, Racquet and Tennis, New York.

COMMON, Sir Lawrence Andrew, Kt., *cr.* 1945; D.S.O. 1916; Director Ship Management Division, Ministry of War Transport; Director Dixon Corbitt, Ltd., Hindustan Steam Shipping Co. Ltd., Northumbrian Shipping Co. Ltd., Samuel Tyzack & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 31 March 1889; *s.* of late Francis James Common; *m.* 1923, Bessie, *d.* of Gilbert Pollock, Sunderland; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Hunter House, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham.

COMPTON, family name of **Marquess of Northampton.**

COMPTON, Earl; Spencer Douglas David Compton; *b.* 2 April 1946; *s.* of 6th Marquess of Northampton, *q.v.*

COMPTON, Arthur H(olly), M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Professor of Physics, University of Chicago, since 1923; Chairman, Dept. of Physics Dean of Division of Physical Sciences (Univ. of Chicago), since 1940; *b.* Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A., 10 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Elias Compton, Ph.D., D.D., Professor of Philosophy and Dean of College of Wooster, and Otelia Catherine Augspurger, LL.D.; *m.* 1916, Betty Charity McCloskey, B.A., New Waterford, Ohio; two *s.* *Educ.:* College of Wooster (B.Sc.); Princeton University (Fellow, M.A., Ph.D.). Instructor in Physics, University of Minn., 1916-17; Research Engineer, Westinghouse Lamp Co., 1917-19; National Research Fellow at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Wayman Crow Professor of Physics, Washington University, St. Louis, 1920-23; John Simon Guggenheim Fellow, 1926-27; Special Lecturer, Punjab University, Lahore, India, 1926-27; Directed World Survey of Cosmic Rays, 1931-33; George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford Univ., 1934-35; Member A.A.A.S., President, 1942; American Physical Society, Councillor, 1925-29, President, 1934; American Optical Society, Councillor, 1929-32; Pres. Univ. of Chicago Settlement, 1931-34; National Research Council, Chairman Committee on X-Rays, 1924; Hon. Member various foreign Academies; Phi Beta Kappa, Scholastic Fraternity; Sigma Xi, Scientific Fraternity; Hon. Sc.D. College of Wooster, 1927, Princeton University, 1934; Ohio State University, 1929, Yale University, 1929; LL.D. Washington University, 1928; Hon. LL.D., University of California, 1930; Rumford Gold Medal of American Academy of Sciences, 1926; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1927; Gold Medal, American Radiological Society, 1928; Matteucci Medal of Italian Society of Sciences, 1930; Franklin Medal of Franklin Institute, 1940; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1940; Hon. D.Sc. Princeton, 1934; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University, 1935. *Publications:* Secondary Radiations Produced by X-Rays, 1922; X-Rays and Electrons, 1926; second edition, 1930; Freedom of Man, 1935; X-rays in Theory and Experiment (with S. K. Allison), 1935; The Human Meaning of Science, 1940; numerous papers on Physics subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* 5637 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Chicago; Cosmos, Washington.

COMPTON, Edward Harrison; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Edward Theodore Compton, landscape painter; *m.* 1911, Gertrud Dietsch. *Educ.:* Schnepfenthal Thuringia, Germany. Studied art in father's studio and London C.C. School of Arts and Crafts; exhibited at R.A., Munich, Berlin, Fine Art Society, London, Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford; official purchases: Cape Zaffarano, Sicily (Newcastle Art Gallery); Blick von der Zugspitze, and various water colours (Municipal Art Gallery, Munich); painted in England, Germany, Switzerland, Tyrol, Sicily, Spain, Holland, Norway, Brazil. *Publications:* Autumn in the North; Illustrations in Beautiful Books: Germany, Austria, Tyrol,

Chester; postcards published in Bavaria and Austria. *Address:* Feldafing, Bavaria, Germany.

COMPTON, Edward (Robert Francis); D.L. West Riding, Yorkshire, late Captain Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 14 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of late Lord Alwyne Compton; *m.* 1918, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late A. H. Farquharson; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Newby Hall, Ripon; Torloisk, Aros, Isle of Mull, Scotland. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COMPTON, Fay; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1894; *d.* of Edward Compton and Virginia Bateman; *m.* 1st, Harry Gabriel Pélissier (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; 2nd, Lauri de Freece (*d.* 1921); 3rd, 1922, Leon Quartermaine (who obtained a divorce, 1942), *q.v.*; 4th, 1942, Ralph Champion Shotter (whom she divorced, 1946). *Educ.:* Leatherhead Court, Surrey. First appearance on stage, 1911; America, 1914. *Publication:* Rosemary: Some Remembrances, 1926.
See also Compton Mackenzie.

COMPTON-BURNETT, Ivy; *d.* of late James Compton-Burnett and Katharine, *d.* of Rowland Rees. *Publications:* Novels: Pastors and Masters, 1925; Brothers and Sisters, 1929; Men and Wives, 1931; More Women than Men, 1933; A House and its Head, 1935; Daughters and Sons, 1937; A Family and a Fortune, 1939; Parents and Children, 1941; Elders and Betters, 1944; Manservant and Maidservant, 1946. *Address:* 5 Braemar Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7.

COMPTON-THORNHILL, Sir A. J.; *see* Thornhill.

COMRIE, Leslie John, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.; Founder of Scientific Computing Service: *b.* Pukekohe, New Zealand, 15 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Betty, *d.* of late H. D. Kitto, Stroud, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College (Sir George Grey Scholar, Senior University Scholar); Cambridge University (Ph.D., Isaac Newton Student). Assist. Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy, Swarthmore College, Pa., U.S.A., 1922; Assistant Professor of Astronomy, Northwestern University, Chicago, 1924; Deputy Superintendent, H.M. Nautical Almanac Office, Royal Naval College, S.E.10, 1926, Superintendent, 1930-36. Hon. Member, N.Z. Astronomical Society, 1933, and Royal Society of N.Z., 1945. *Publications:* Third edition of Barlow's Tables, 1930; Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables, 1931; Four-Figure Tables with the Argument in Time, 1931; Hughes' Tables for Sea and Air Navigation, 1938; The Application of the Brunsviga Twin 13Z Calculating Machine to Survey Problems, 1940; Fourth edition of Barlow's Tables, 1941; The Twin Marchant Calculating Machine and its Application to Survey Problems, 1942 About seventy papers on astronomical subjects, calculating machines and mathematical tables. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting (Cambridge half-blue), foreign travel. *Address:* 131 Maze Hill, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1545. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

COMYN, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of S. E. Comyn, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Elinor, *d.* of J. Fall; 2nd, Margaret, *d.* of A. L. French, Ceylon, and *widow* of G. S. Taylor, Lt. R.A.S.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1887; served in various stations at home and abroad; commanded a field and heavy brigade of artillery on the Western Front, 1915-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired, 1920. *Address:* Church Farm House, Rotherwick, Basingstoke.

COMYN, Col. Lewis James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.O.S.B.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Andrew Nugent Comyn of Ballinderry, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Mary Esther, *d.* of Mr. de Courcey Duff of Riversdale, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Dublin Univ. Joined the Connaught Rangers, 1899; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1930; D.A.A.G. 14th Div., Sept. 1914-Oct. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Division, Oct. 1915-Oct. 17; A.A.G. War Office, Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket.

COMYN, Michael, K.C. 1914; Judge of Irish Free State Judiciary since 1936: *b.* Clareville, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, 1877; *e. s.* of James Comyn, Clareville, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Quin, Fanta Glebe, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; *m.* 1924, Marcella, *y. d.* of late Francis The O'Donnellan Blake Forster of Ballykeal Court, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ruan School, University College, Dublin; Trinity and King's Inns, Dublin. Civil Service; Called to Bar, 1898; began practice 1900; Senator, Irish Free State, 1928-36. *Recreations:* Chemical and Geological Research, discovered Irish phosphate deposits, 1924, and Irish tin deposits, 1931. *Address:* Ballykeal, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; 9 Northbrook Road, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 634.

COMYN-PLATT, Sir T.; *see* Platt.

COMYNS, Louis, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed.; L.R.F.P.S. Glas.; M.P. (Lab.) Silvertown Division of West Ham since 1945; Member West Ham Town Council. *Address:* 16 Hermit Road, E.16. *T.:* Albert Dock 2028; 74 Woodford Avenue, Ilford, Essex. *T.:* Valentine 5495.

COMYNS CARR, Arthur Strettell, K.C. 1924; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1938; *b.* 19 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late J. W. Comyns Carr, dramatist, and late A. L. V. Comyns Carr, novelist; *m.* 1907, Cicely Oriana Raikes (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late R. R. Bromage, three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; M.P. (L.) East Islington, 1923-1924. *Publications:* National Insurance (part author), 1912; Escape from the Dole, 1930; Recent Mining Legislation (part author), 1931; Empire and World Currency (part author), 1932. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4943; 9 Harrington Court, S.W.7. *Club:* National Liberal.

COMYNS LEWER, Mrs. (Ethel); *see* Lewer, Mrs. E.

CONANT, James Bryant; President of Harvard University; *b.* 26 March 1893; *s.* of James Scott Conant and Jennett Orr Bryant; *m.* 1921, Grace Thayer Richards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Roxbury Latin School; Harvard, A.B., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; Instructor in Chemistry, Harvard, 1916-17; Lieutenant Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1917; Major, Chemical Warfare Service, 1918; Assistant Professor, Harvard, 1919-25; Associate Professor, 1925-27; Sheldon Emery Professor Organic Chemistry, 1928-33; Visiting Lecturer, University of California, 1924; Research Associate Calif. Tech., 1927, Member Board of Scientific Directors Rockefeller Institute; Member Nat. Acad. of Sciences; Mass. Historical Society; American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Soc., Commander Legion of Honor; Chm., Natl. Defence Research Committee, 1941; Foreign Member of Royal Society; Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. F.C.S.; awarded Chandler Medal, Columbia University, 1932; Nichols Medal, 1932; Priestley Medal, Amer. Chem. Soc., 1944; Hon. Fellow Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry (with N. H. Black); Organic Chemistry; Chemistry of Organic Compounds; Our Fighting Faith, 1942; papers in scientific journals on researches in organic chemistry, in particular free radicals, oxidation-reduction, hemoglobin, chlorophyll. *Address:* 11 Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Tavern, Harvard, Algonquin, Boston; Century, Chemists, University, Harvard, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

CONANT, Roger John Edward; M.P. (U.) Bewdley division of Worcestershire since 1937; *b.* 28 May 1899; *e. s.* of late E. W. P.

Conant, Lyndon Hall, Oakham; *m.* 1920, Daphne, *d.* of A. E. Learoyd, 36 Princes Gate, S.W.; three *s. Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Grenadier Guards, 1917-21 and 1939-45; served European War (wounded); contested Chesterfield, 1929; Sheriff, Rutland, 1921; M.P. (U.) Chesterfield, 1931-35. *Address:* Lyndon Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *Club:* Carlton.

CONDLIFFE, John Bell; M.A, D.Sc., LL.D.; Professor of Economics, University of California, Berkeley, since 1940; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 23 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Alfred B. and Margaret Condliffe; *m.* 1916, Olive Grace, *d.* of Charles Mills; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Canterbury College, University of N.Z.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Sir Thomas Gresham Research Student). Professor of Economics, Canterbury College, 1920-6; Research Sec. Institute of Pacific Relations, 1926-31; Visiting Prof. of Economics, University of Michigan, 1930-31; Economic Intelligence Service, League of Nations, 1931-36; University Professor of Commerce, London School of Economics, 1936-39; Associate-Director Division of Economics and History, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, since 1943; Research Associate, Institute of International Studies, Yale University, 1943-1944. *Publications:* The Life of Society, 1922; A Short History of New Zealand, 1925; Problems of the Pacific, 1928; New Zealand in the Making, 1930; Problems of the Pacific, 1929, 1930; China To-day—Economic, 1933; World Economic Survey, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933, 1934, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37; The Reconstruction of World Trade, 1940; Agenda for a Post-War World, 1942; The Common Interest in International Economic Organization (with A. Stevenson), 1944; articles in journals, etc. *Address:* University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Reform; Cosmos, Washington; Century, New York.

CONEY, Rev. Canon Harold Robert Harvey, M.A. (Oxon.); Rector of Thornhill, Dewsbury, since 1940; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 28 Oct. 1889; *s.* of John Harvey and Hope Josephine Coney; *m.* 1925, Edith Mary Carpenter; three *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Formerly an Architect; served in France, 1915-17. Civil Service Rifles (despatches); Meritorious Service Medal, 1916; deacon, 1920; priest, 1921; Curate of Bermondsey, 1920-23; Warden of Caius College Mission, Battersea, 1923-28; Vicar of Felkirk, 1928-37; Canon Missioner of Wakefield Cathedral, 1937-40; Champney Lecturer in Christian Evidence, 1937-40; Campden Lecturer, Wakefield Cathedral, 1937-40. *Recreation:* laughing. *Address:* Thornhill Rectory, Dewsbury. *T.:* Dewsbury 64.

CONEYBEER, Hon. Frederick William; *b.* Bristol, England, 27 Sept. 1859; *s.* of late J. P. Coneybeer; *m.* 1886, Margaret Jane *d* of John Thomas, Merthyr-Tydvil; three *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Orange, N.S.W. Went to Australia with his parents, 1865; settled at Orange, New South Wales; served apprenticeship with his father in trade of collar-making; arrived in South Australia, 1881; President of first Organising Committee Trades and Labour Council; for twenty years Life Trustee of Adelaide Trades Hall, which he helped to found, also assisted to establish Daily Herald newspaper, of which he was a Director from its inception; Ex-President of Eight Hours' Movement and on original Committee of the Homestead Blocks' League; twenty years Visiting Magistrate to Mental Defectives' Home; M.P. for East Torrens, 1893-1921, and 1924-30; Secretary and Whip to Parliamentary Labour Party for ten years; Whip to Price-Peake Government, four years; Minister of Education Price-Peake Cabinet 1908-9, and in Verran Govt., 1910-12; Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1915-21; First Parliamentary Representative on Adelaide University Council; Member of Board of Governors of Botanic Gardens. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, photography, and collecting public and political records. *Address:* Fourth Avenue, St. Peters, South Australia. *T.:* Cent. 22.

CONGLETON, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1841), **William Jared Parnell:** Bt. 1766; Midshipman R.N.V.R.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1925; *e. s.* of 6th Baron and Hon. Edith Mary Palmer Howard, M.B.E., 1941 (she *m.* 2nd, 1946, Flight Lieut. Eric Rowland Aldridge), *y. d.* of late R. J. B. Howard and late Lady Strathcona and Mount Royal; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Christopher Patrick Parnell, *b.* 11 March 1930. *Address:* 31 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2424; Minstead Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Cadnam 2297.

See also Capt. W. G. Howard.

CONGREVE, Cecil Ralph Townshend, C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 17 Sept. 1876; *s.* of William Congreve; *m.* 1st, 1911, Maud Esme Rowsell; 2nd, 1932, Margaret Louis Wilson Somerville; three *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Charterhouse. Started planting, 1896; General Manager Peria Karamalai Tea & Produce Co. Ltd.; Planting representative Madras Legislature, 1922-25, 1926-29; Chairman United Planters Association of S. India, 1920-21, 1930-32, 1937-38. *Publication:* History of the Anamalais, 1942. *Address:* Hennor, Leominster, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

CONGREVE, John; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Ambrose Congreve and Hon. Alice Elizabeth Dillon, 6th *d.* of 3rd Lord Clonbrock; *m.* 1904, Lady Helen Blanche Irene Ponsonby, 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one *s. Educ.*: Eton. Joined Cumberland Militia, 1890; served as Capt. in Border Regt. in South African War, 1899-1901; served as Major in Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1915-18. *Address:* Mount Congreve, Waterford. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

CONINGHAM, Air Marshal Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; A.O.C.-in-C., Flying Training Command, since 1945; *b.* Brisbane, 1895; *m.* 1932, Lady Frank, *widow* of Sir H. G. Frank, Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B.; one *d. Educ.*: New Zealand. Served War, 1914-19, with New Zealand Forces, Samoa and Egypt, 1914-1916; joined R.F.C. 1916; European War, 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., D.F.C.); Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches); flew from Cairo to Kano, Oct. 1925 (A.F.C.); War of 1939-45, Bomber Command (C.B.), worked with 8th Army in North Africa (K.C.B.); formed 1st Tactical Air Force, French North Africa, 1943; operations, Sicily and Italy, 1943; A.O.C.-in-C. Second Tactical Air Force, 1944-45; Air Marshal, 1946. *Recreations:* flying, sailing, golf. *Address:* The Hockett, Cookham Dean. *T.:* Marlow 588. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, International Sportsmen's; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch; R.A.F. Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Travellers, Paris.

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant, Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Professor of Biology (Emeritus) Princeton Univ. since 1933; Executive Vice-Pres. Amer. Philosophical Soc., 1932-42, Pres., 1942; President Science Service, Washington, 1936-45; *b.* Waldo, Ohio, 24 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Dr. A. V. Conklin and Maria Hull; *m.* 1889, Belle (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Rev. L. G. Adkinson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Ohio Wesleyan University; Johns Hopkins University. Professor of Biology, Ohio Wesleyan, 1891-94; Professor of Zoology, North-western University, 1894-96; Professor of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1896-1908; Professor of Biology, Princeton Univ. 1908-33; Trustee Marine Biological Laboratory since 1897; President Bermuda Biological Station, 1926-36; Amer. Soc. Zool. 1899; American Society of Naturalists, 1912; American Assn. for Advancement of Science, 1936-37; Vice Pres. Acad. Nat. Sci. of Philadelphia since 1901; Member Sci. Advisory Bd. of Wistar

Institute since 1905; National Academy Sciences since 1908; Amer. Academy Arts and Sciences; Foreign Member: Royal Society of Edinburgh, Zoological Society of London, Soc. Belge de Biologie, Royal Society of Belguim, Königlich Bömische Gesell. der Wissenschaften. *Publications:* Heredity and Environment, 6 Eds.; Direction of Human Evolution, 2 Eds.; Synopsis of General Morphology; Man—Real and Ideal, 1943; Revolt against Darwinism (Lowell Lectures); Mechanism of Evolution (Hale Lectures); Problem of Organic Adaptation (Rice Inst. Lectures); Problems of Development (Sedgwick Lecture): Freedom and Responsibility (Milton Acad. Lecture): The Biological Basis of Democracy (Barnwell Address); Science and Ethics (Amer. Assn. Address); What is Man? (Rice Inst. Lectures); more than 200 Contributions on Embryology and Cytology; Co-Editor of Jour. Morph., Jour. Exp. Zool. Biol. Bull., Genetics. *Recreations:* planting, building, motoring. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey. *T.:* Princeton 286. *Clubs:* Nassau, Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

CONNAL, Col. Kenneth Hugh Munro, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1920; T.D.; D.L. County of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 28 Feb. 1870; *s.* of William Connal, Solsgirth, Dollar and Emily Jessie, *d.* of Col. R. N. Campbell, of Ormidale, Argyllshire; *m.* 1901, Kitty MacIndoe, *d.* of Alex. Cochran, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. Glasgow Highlanders, 1887; transferred to Q.O. Royal Glasgow Yeomanry; served with them in South African War, 1900-01 (Queen's medal, four clasps); commanded Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry in European War, 1914-19, served in Gallipoli, Palestine, France and Belgium; commanded V Corps mounted troops, 1916-17 (1914-15 star and medals). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Monktonhead, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Prestwick 7559. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry; Western, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

See also Baron Noel-Buxton.

CONNARD, Philip, R.A. 1925; R.W.S. 1934; A.R.A. 1918; A.R.W.S. 1932; Keeper of the Royal Academy since 1945; *b.* Southport, 1875; *s.* of David Connard; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Archdeacon Collyer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Georgina Yorke, Twickenham. Member of the New English Art Club, National Portrait Society, and International Society of Painters; works in Welsh National Gallery, Cardiff; Dublin and Bradford Art Galleries; Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery British Art (Tate Gallery); Manchester Art Gallery; works purchased by Chantry bequest for nation, also Southport Art Gallery, the Melbourne Gallery, Australia, and the Aberdeen Art Gallery; Mural Paintings in Windsor Castle. *Address:* Cholmondeley Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3485.

CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of; *see* Fife, Duchess of.

CONNELL, James MacLuckie; Minister, author and lecturer; *b.* Perth, 30 March 1867; *s.* of James Hamilton Connell and Margaret MacLuckie; *m.* Margaret Davidson Cowan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public School, Kirn, Argyll. Junior Assistant Curator, Kelvingrove Museum and Art Galleries, Glasgow; studied at Glasgow and Edinburgh Universites and Manchester College, Oxford; and Ministered at Newbury, Glasgow, Exeter, Bury St. Edmunds, and for 25 years at Westgate Chapel, Lewes; retired 1936; a Trustee of Dr. Williams' Library, London, 1920-40; President, Lewes Rotary Club 1933-34. *Publications:* Edited A Book of Devotional Readings from the Literature of Christendom, 1913; The Story of an Old Meeting House, 1916; Problems of Reconstruction, 1919; The New Gate to an Old Meeting House, 1921; Devotional Classics: Upton Lectures delivered at Manchester College, Oxford, 1924; contributed Thomas Paine's Residence in Lewes, to At the Sign of the Bull, Lewes 1924; edited Common Prayer in Nine Services, 1926; Thomas Walker Horsfield, the Historian of Sussex, 1927; The Continuity of Divine Inspiration since New Testament Times: a Plea for an Extended Lectionary, 1928; Lewes: its Religious History, 1931; The Wheel: a Rotary Address, 1933; Thomas Paine, 1939; John Henry Every, 1941; contributor to The Hibbert Journal, The Rotarian, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 6 St Anne's Crescent, Lewes. *T.:* Lewes 192.

CONNELL, Walter Thomas, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C.); Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Queen's University, since 1941; *b.* Spencerville, Ontario, 15 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Martin Connell, Spencerville; *m.* 1900, Florence, *y. d.* of R. M. Ford, Kingston, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston (M.D.); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (M.R.C.S.Eng., and L.R.C.P.). Lecturer on Pathology Queen's University, 1895; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1896-1920; Bacteriologist, Eastern Dairy School, 1898-1920; Pathologist, General Hospital, Kingston, 1897-1920; Assistant Bacteriologist, Provincial Board of Health of Ontario, 1904-20; Prof. of Medicine, Queen's University, 1920-41; Lt.-Col. C.A.M.C. attached No. 5 Canadian Stationary Hospital at Shorncliffe, and in Egypt, 1915; O.C. Queen's Military Hospital, Kingston, Ontario, 1917-20. *Publications:* Practical Bacteriology, 1913; articles on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects in various medical journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 11 Arch Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Kingston 4992. *Club:* Cataraqui, Kingston.

CONNELLAN, Joseph; Journalist; Editor, Frontier Sentinel, Newry; working-class parentage; *m.* 1937, Nellie, *d.* of Brigid and late Daniel O'Hare, Cloughrea, Bessbrook, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools. M.P. (N.) South Armagh, 1929-33; Lifelong student of late Arthur Griffith; a pioneer of the Sinn Fein movement in North of Ireland; prominent in the G.A.A., Gaelic League and Irish Industrial movements; President Ulster Council, National Athletic and Cycling Association (Ireland). Specially interested in Irish hagiography, historical and antiquarian pursuits, and the preservation of early Christian landmarks. *Address:* 57 Queen Street, Newry. *T.:* Newry 117.

CONNELY, Willard, M.A. Oxon.; M.A. Harvard; F.R.S.L.; Director American University Union in London, 1930-46; retired, 1946; Consultant to State Dept., U.S.A., on European Universities, 1944; *b.* Atlantic City, U.S.A., 1888; *y. s.* of George Washington Connely and Anne, *y. d.* of Augustus Willard, M.D., a founder of American Medical Association and Pres., New York State Medical Society. *Educ.:* Stevens Institute of Technology: Dartmouth College (B.Sc.); Harvard University; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Final Honours, School of English Language and Literature. On staff Atlantic City Review, 1904-6; New York Sunday American, 1911-1913; Harper's Weekly, 1913-14; McClure's Magazine, 1913-15; International Film Service, 1915-16; U.S. Navy, 1917-18; Instructor in English, Harvard, 1920-25; assistant in Greek, 1925; Secretary Harvard Classical Club, 1923-24; Reader in English to College Entrance Examination Board, 1922-24; a founder of the Bryce Club (International), Oxford, 1927; on staff Sunday Express, 1927-28; Official delegate to Harvard Tercentenary, 1936; Visited thirty American universities in East, South and Middle West, speaking on British education, 1936; Member Committee of Horatian Society; of British Association (on Post-War Education); of New College Society; of Harvard Club of London; Medallist, Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1936; Member, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.); founded 1931 (on Carnegie Endowment) Week-End Lectureships to British Universities for American professors on sabbatical leave; instituted, 1932 (on Carnegie Endowment), one-term professorships for American staff

at British newer universities; Secretary to Carnegie Corporation International Conference on Examinations, Eastbourne, 1931; London, 1933; Folkestone, 1935; Oxford (Corpus Christi College), 1937; Dinard, 1938; Grantee of Carnegie Foundation for study of scholarships in British schools and universities, 1939; Grantee of American Council of Learned Societies for research on Colonial Americans (1654-1775) in Oxford and Cambridge, 1942; Byron Foundation lecturer, Nottingham University College, 1936. Lecturer to Board of Education (Teachers' Training Colleges) on American Literature, 1941; to H.M. Forces on America in the War, 1941-43; to Workers' Educational Assoc. on American Education, 1942. *Publications:* articles on various aspects of Greek and Roman Literature, 1923-25; Brawny Wycherley, 1930; Sir Richard Steele, 1934; Addison and Steele (in From Anne to Victoria), 1937; The True Chesterfield, 1939; The Reign of Beau Brummell, 1940, 2nd ed., 1940; Irving Babbitt, Man and Teacher (contributor), 1941; Colonial Americans in Oxford and Cambridge (articles), 1942; editor, Handbook for American Students in the British Isles, 1933. Contributor to Chambers' Encyclopædia (new ed.), 1940-47. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Harvard, New York.

CONNER, Lewis Atterbury, M.D.; President and Medical Director, Burke Foundation; Professor of Medicine, Emeritus, Cornell University Medical College; *b.* 17 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Charles Horace and Catherine Atterbury Conner; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emma Witt Harris (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1923, Laila Ann Coston; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Yale University, Ph.B. 1887; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, M.D 1890. Professor of Medicine and Head of Department, Cornell University Medical College, 1916-32; Physician to New York Hospital, 1905-32, Consulting Phys. to New York Hospital since 1932; Editor American Heart Journal, 1925-38; Colonel U.S.A. Medical Corps, 1917-19; Brig. General U.S.A. Medical Officer Reserve Corps. *Address:* 785 Mamaroneck Avenue, White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* University, N.Y. City.

CONNOLLY, Cyril Vernon, Author and Journalist; Editor of Horizon; *b.* 10 Sept. 1903; *o. s.* of Major Matthew Connolly, Bath, and Muriel Vernon; *m.* 1930, Frances Jean Bakewell, Baltimore, Maryland. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Has written continuously for New Statesman and other periodicals since 1927; founded Horizon, 1939; literary Editor, Observer, 1942-43. *Publications:* The Rock Pool (fiction), 1935; Enemies of Promise, 1938; The Condemned Playground, 1944; Put Out the Light (translation), 1944; Horizon Stories (Editor), 1943. *Recreation:* The Mediterranean. *Address:* 25 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* White's.

CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Queensland, 2 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Denis Connolly, J.P., Elphinstone and Woolowin, Queensland; *m.* Catherine Charlotte, *d.* of John Edwards, St. Arnaud, Vic.; five *d. Educ.:* Warwick Catholic and National Technical Schools. After receiving training as an architect and contractor was attracted to Western Australia by the newly discovered Coolgardie goldfields in 1903. First carried out Government contract, Perth; then entrusted with contract for first Government building Post Office and Goldwardens Court in Coolgardie; engaged in contracting and goldmining business in Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie Goldfields. M.L.C. for that Province, 1901-14; M.L.A., Perth, 1914-17; Leader Upper House, Colonial Secretary, Minister for Commerce and Labour, Public Health, etc., 1906-12; initiated Public Health and Pure Foods Act; also author State Children Act, for the protection and care of homeless children, copied by other Dominions; the protection of and greatly improved conditions for the aborigines by purchase for their benefit of Cattle Station (Moola Bulla—Meat Plenty) in the more settled portion of the State, and by the reservation of six million acres virgin Crown lands in the Kimberley district for their exclusive use; also Government Clinics were established on Bernier and Dorre Islands. Again became member of the Cabinet, 1916-17; resigned to take up position of Agent-General in London for Western Australia, 1917-24; Agent-General for Malta, 1929-32; created Knight of St. Silvester by Pius X., 1912; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, travelling, etc. *Address:* 26 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8; Durham House, Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia. *Club:* Conservative.

See also His Honour R. S. Bacon, Baron Bethell.

CONNOLLY, Joseph; Chairman, Commissioners of Public Works since 1936; *b.* Belfast, 19 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John and Margaret Connolly; *m.* 1916, Roisin MacGavock; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast. Manufacturer of furniture; active in Sinn Fein and Irish Independence Movement from youth; arrested and imprisoned after 1916 Rising; sent as Consul-General to U.S.A. by Republican Govt., 1921; resigned following the Treaty, 1922; Chairman Reorganized Sinn Fein, 1923; elected to Senate in 1928 and leader of the Senate Group of Fianna Fail, 1928-36; Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1932-33; Minister for Lands and Forestry, 1933-36; Delegate to League of Nations, 1932-33; Minister and Head of Delegation to World Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Address:* Melford, Westfield Road, Dublin.

CONNOLLY, Richard Joseph (in religion, Hugh), O.S.B.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Nathaniel Connolly of Wernjel, Carcoar, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Downside; Christ's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1899, 2nd Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship, 1901). Priest, 1899; Head of Benet House, Cambridge, 1904-16; Lecturer in Syriac, Christ's College, 1911; on Board of Oriental Studies, 1911-12. *Publications:* The Liturgical Homilies of Narsai; The So-called Egyptian Church Order; Didascalia Apostolorum; volumes in the Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium and Text and Translation Series; The De Sacramentis, a work of St. Ambrose (privately printed); articles in Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath.

CONNOR, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Charles King Irwin,** D.D.; *b.* 30 March 1874; *s.* of late Charles King Irwin, D.D., Archdeacon of Armagh, and Mary Waller Crossle; *m.* 1901, Louisa Jane, *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Royse; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; King's School, Warwick; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Armagh, 1897-1903; Incumbent of Brantry, 1903-16; Incumbent of Derrynoose (Middletown from 1922), 1916-34; Provincial Registrar of Armagh, 1898-1924; Archdeacon of Armagh, 1924-34; Hon. Secretary General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1922-34; Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert and Aghadoe, 1934-42; Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore, 1942-44. *Address:* Bishop's House, Antrim Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46883. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

CONNOR, Dean of; *see* Collis, Very Rev. M. H. F.

CONNOR, Dame (Annie) Jean, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; M.D.; *b.* 1899; *d.* of John Macnamara; *m.* 1934, Joseph Ivan Connor, M.B., B.S. *Address:* Springfield, 33 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

CONNOR, Francis Richard, Editor, South Eastern Gazette; *b.* 24 June, 1870; *y. s.* of late J. W. Connor, Maidstone; *m.* 1913, Ada Dixey, *d.* of T. Dack Harvey, Colchester; one *s.* Fellow of Institute of Journalists (Hon. Vice-Pres. 1945-46); Member of Maidstone Corporation since 1920 (Alderman since 1942);

Mayor, 1927-28; J.P. Maidstone; Chairman of Ministry of Labour Local Employment Committee since 1922; Chairman of Maidstone Savings Association, 1921-44; Governor of Maidstone Grammar Schools. *Publications:* various pamphlets and stories. *Address:* Grove End, Barming Heath, Maidstone. *T.:* Barming 86266.

CONNOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frank Powell, Kt., *cr.* 1926; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., I.M.S.; late Surg.-Gen. with Government of Madras; late Prof. of Surgery and Surgeon to Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; *s.* of late James Connor, Survey of India; *m.* 1921, Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Reginald O. Lees, Director, Indian Government Telegraphs; one *s. Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; served with 16th Rajputs at Shillong and Manipur and with 18th Rajputs at Calcutta; Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1907-10; Civil Surgeon, Gaya, Behar and Orissa, 1910-12; left India with Indian Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; served in France, England and Mesopotamia with Indian General Hospital, and Consulting Surgeon Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, D.S.O.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-37; retired 1937. *Publications:* Surgery in the Tropics, 1929; Sections on Tropical Surgery in Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery and Nelson's Loose-leaf Surgery. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, polo. *Address:* Greys Thatch, Bolts Cross, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 254. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, East India and Sports; Madras, Madras.

CONNOR, Marie; *see* Leighton, M. C.

CONOLLY, Major Edward Michael, C.M.G. 1919; retired military officer; *b.* 20 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Conolly, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich; Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery; served S. African War, despatches; European War (C.M.G., despatches); private secretary to H.E. Sir Henry May, Hong-Kong, 1913-14. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Castletown, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Lord Carew.

CONOLLY, Brig. John James Pollock, C.I.E. 1946; retired; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of W. G. Conolly, M.A., LL.D., Grantstown House, Waterford, Ireland; *m.* 1938, Rona Madge, *d.* of Rt. Hon. W. A. Watt, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; R.M.C., Sandhurst. European war, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); N.W. Frontier, India, 1936-39; war of 1939-45, Comdr. Sikh Regt., Lt.-Col. 1940; Brig. 1942; retired, Jan. 1947. *Address:* National Bank of Australasia, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CONOLLY-CAREW, family name of **Baron Carew.**

CONOR, William, R.H.A.; R.O.I.; Member of the National Society of Painters and Sculptors, London; studied at Belfast, London and Paris; has exhibited at R.A., Paris Salon, Venice, and New York Art Galleries; works acquired by the Belfast Municipal Art Gallery, Dublin Municipal Art Gallery, Manchester and Whitworth Galleries; also Brooklyn Museum, New York; Commissioned by War Artists' Committee at Ministry of Information to do a series of drawings illustrating War Effort in Northern Ireland. *Address:* 11A Strannillis Road, Belfast, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CONRAN-SMITH, Sir Eric Conran, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Blomfield Smith, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of H. R. Dunk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1915; served with T.F. Battalion Devonshire Regiment in India and Palestine; returned to India, 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1921; Commissioner Corporation of Madras 1928; Secretary to Government, Local Self Government Department, Madras, 1931; Additional Joint Secretary, Reforms Office, Government of India, 1934; Officiating Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1935; Joint Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1938; Joint Sec. to the Governor-General (Public), 1938; Secretary to the Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1939, to War Transport Dept., 1945; Member for War Transport, Railways, Posts and Air, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1946. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* United University.

CONROY, Charles O'Neill, K.C., O.B.E.; General Counsel and Director Reid Newfoundland Co., Ltd.; *b.* Dublin, 24 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Judge James G. Conroy and Elizabeth O'Neill; *m.* 1899, Mary A. (*d.* 1943), *d.* of George Weathers, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; University College and School, London; Wren and Gurney's. Admitted Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, 1900; K.C. 1913; Master, Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1914; Bencher Law Society of Newfoundland since 1909, Treasurer since 1941; retired from general practice, 1919; resumed, 1931; Lieut.-Col. commanding Catholic Cadet Corps, 1911-26; Member Executive Committee, Newfoundland Patriotic Association during War; President, Permanent Marine Disasters Fund Committee. *Recreations:* motoring, angling, photography, golf. *Address:* Raheen, Bonaventure Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Yornoc, Saintjohns. *Club:* Knights of Columbus, St. John's.

CONRY, Brigadier John de Lisle, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 14 Apr. 1882; *y. s.* of late Thomas Conry, Staff Surgeon, R.N., Clonryn, Longford, Ireland, and Isabella Mary Conry, later of Spestos Grange, Bow, Devon, now of Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Rev. G. H. Marwood, R.N., Plymouth, Devon. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Royal Naval School, Eltham; Sandhurst. 1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regt., 1901; transferred 96th Berar Inf., Indian Army, 1903; Adjt. and C.O.; served 3½ years in Burma Military Police, N.E. frontier of India; Instructor, later Senior Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgaum; Comdr. Mhow Brigade Area; Colonel 2/19th Hyderabad Regt.; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches twice). *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CONSTABLE, Sir Henry M. S.; *see* Strickland-Constable.

CONSTABLE, Brig. R. C. J. C.; *see* Chichester-Constable.

CONSTABLE, William George; M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); F.S.A.; Curator of Paintings, Boston Museum of Fine Arts since 1938; late Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, London University; Barrister-at-law; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Commendatore of Crown of Italy; Corr. Member Academy of Fine Arts, Brussels; hon. Phi Beta Kappa; Foreign Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences; *b.* Derby, 1887; *m.* Olivia, *d.* of A. Carson Roberts; two *s. Educ.:* Derby School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow; Whewell Scholar in the University); Slade School. In the Army, 1914-18, Major, 16th Sherwood Foresters; 2 i/c, 11th Lancs. Fusiliers (despatches). Lecturer, Wallace Collection; Assistant, National Gallery, 1923-28; Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, 1928; Ferens Lecturer in Fine Art, University College, Hull, 1929-30; Assistant Director, National Gallery, 1929-31; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Cambridge University, 1935-37; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University. *Publications:* Contributions to Essays in Adult Education, 1919; Catalogue of British Primitives Exhibition, 1924; Catalogue of the Marlay Bequest, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1927;

at British newer universities; Secretary to Carnegie Corporation International Conference on Examinations, Eastbourne, 1931; London, 1933; Folkestone, 1935; Oxford (Corpus Christi College), 1937; Dinard, 1938; Grantee of Carnegie Foundation for study of scholarships in British schools and universities, 1939; Grantee of American Council of Learned Societies for research on Colonial Americans (1654-1775) in Oxford and Cambridge, 1942; Byron Foundation lecturer, Nottingham University College, 1936. Lecturer to Board of Education (Teachers' Training Colleges) on American Literature, 1941; to H.M. Forces on America in the War, 1941-43; to Workers' Educational Assoc. on American Education, 1942. *Publications:* articles on various aspects of Greek and Roman Literature, 1923-25; Brawny Wycherley, 1930; Sir Richard Steele, 1934; Addison and Steele (in From Anne to Victoria), 1937; The True Chesterfield, 1939; The Reign of Beau Brummell, 1940, 2nd ed., 1940; Irving Babbitt, Man and Teacher (contributor), 1941; Colonial Americans in Oxford and Cambridge (articles), 1942; editor, Handbook for American Students in the British Isles, 1933. Contributor to Chambers' Encyclopædia (new ed.), 1946-47. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Harvard, New York.

CONNER, Lewis Atterbury, M.D.; President and Medical Director, Burke Foundation; Professor of Medicine, Emeritus, Cornell University Medical College; *b.* 17 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Charles Horace and Catherine Atterbury Conner; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emma Witt Harris (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1923, Laila Ann Coston; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, Ph.B. 1887; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, M.D 1890. Professor of Medicine and Head of Department, Cornell University Medical College, 1916-32; Physician to New York Hospital, 1905-32, Consulting Phys. to New York Hospital since 1932; Editor American Heart Journal, 1925-38; Colonel U.S.A. Medical Corps, 1917-19; Brig. General U.S.A. Medical Officer Reserve Corps. *Address:* 785 Mamaroneck Avenue, White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* University, N.Y. City.

CONNOLLY, Cyril Vernon, Author and Journalist; Editor of Horizon; *b.* 10 Sept. 1903; *o. s.* of Major Matthew Connolly, Bath, and Muriel Vernon; *m.* 1930, Frances Jean Bakewell, Baltimore, Maryland. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Has written continuously for New Statesman and other periodicals since 1927; founded Horizon, 1939; literary Editor, Observer, 1942-43. *Publications:* The Rock Pool (fiction), 1935; Enemies of Promise, 1938; The Condemned Playground, 1944; Put Out the Light (translation), 1944; Horizon Stories (Editor), 1943. *Recreation:* The Mediterranean. *Address:* 25 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* White's.

CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Queensland, 2 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Denis Connolly, J.P., Elphinstone and Woolowin, Queensland; *m.* Catherine Charlotte, *d.* of John Edwards, St. Arnaud, Vic.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Catholic and National Technical Schools. After receiving training as an architect and contractor was attracted to Western Australia by the newly discovered Coolgardie goldfields in 1903. First carried out Government contract, Perth; then entrusted with contract for first Government building Post Office and Goldwardens Court in Coolgardie; engaged in contracting and gold-mining business in Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie Goldfields. M.L.C. for that Province, 1901-14; M.L.A., Perth, 1914-17; Leader Upper House, Colonial Secretary, Minister for Commerce and Labour, Public Health, etc., 1906-12; initiated Public Health and Pure Foods Act; also author State Children Act, for the protection and care of homeless children, copied by other Dominions; the protection of and greatly improved conditions for the aborigines by purchase for their benefit of Cattle Station (Moola Bulla—Meat Plenty) in the more settled portion of the State, and by the reservation of six million acres virgin Crown lands in the Kimberley district for their exclusive use; also Government Clinics were established on Bernier and Dorre Islands. Again became member of the Cabinet, 1916-17; resigned to take up position of Agent-General in London for Western Australia, 1917-24; Agent-General for Malta, 1929-32; created Knight of St. Silvester by Pius X., 1912; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, travelling, etc. *Address:* 26 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8; Durham House, Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia. *Club:* Conservative.

See also His Honour R. S. Bacon, Baron Bethell.

CONNOLLY, Joseph; Chairman, Commissioners of Public Works since 1936; *b.* Belfast, 19 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John and Margaret Connolly; *m.* 1916, Roisin MacGavock; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast. Manufacturer of furniture; active in Sinn Fein and Irish Independence Movement from youth; arrested and imprisoned after 1916 Rising; sent as Consul-General to U.S.A. by Republican Govt., 1921; resigned following the *Treaty, 1922; Chairman Reorganized Sinn Fein,* 1923; elected to Senate in 1928 and leader of the Senate Group of Fianna Fail, 1928-36; Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1932-33; Minister for Lands and Forestry, 1933-36; Delegate to League of Nations, 1932-33; Minister and Head of Delegation to World Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Address:* Melford, Westfield Road, Dublin.

CONNOLLY, Richard Joseph (in religion, Hugh), O.S.B.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Nathaniel Connolly of Werajel, Carcoar, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Downside; Christ's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1899, 2nd Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship, 1901). Priest, 1899; Head of Benet House, Cambridge, 1904-16; Lecturer in Syriac, Christ's College, 1911; on Board of Oriental Studies, 1911-12. *Publications:* The Liturgical Homilies of Narsai; The So-called Egyptian Church Order; Didascalia Apostolorum; volumes in the Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium and Text and Translation Series; The De Sacramentis, a work of St. Ambrose (privately printed); articles in Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath.

CONNOR, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Charles King Irwin,** D.D.; *b.* 30 March 1874; *s.* of late Charles King Irwin, D.D., Archdeacon of Armagh, and Mary Waller Crossle; *m.* 1901, Louisa Jane, *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Royse; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; King's School, Warwick; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Armagh, 1897-1903; Incumbent of Brantry, 1903-16; Incumbent of Derrynoose (Middletown from 1922), 1916-34; Provincial Registrar of Armagh, 1898-1924; Archdeacon of Armagh, 1924-34; Hon. Secretary General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1922-34; Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert and Aghadoe, 1934-42; Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore, 1942-44. *Address:* Bishop's House, Antrim Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46883. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

CONNOR, Dean of; *see* Collis, Very Rev. M. H. F.

CONNOR, Dame (Annie) Jean, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; M.D.; *b.* 1899; *d.* of John Macnamara; *m.* 1934, Joseph Ivan Connor, M.B., B.S. *Address:* Springfield, 33 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

CONNOR, Francis Richard, Editor, South Eastern Gazette; *b.* 24 June, 1870; *y. s.* of late J. W. Connor, Maidstone; *m.* 1913, Ada Dixey, *d.* of T. Dack Harvey, Colchester; one *s.* Fellow of Institute of Journalists (Hon. Vice-Pres. 1945-46); Member of Maidstone Corporation since 1920 (Alderman since 1942);

Mayor, 1927-28; J.P. Maidstone; Chairman of Ministry of Labour Local Employment Committee since 1922; Chairman of Maidstone Savings Association, 1921-44; Governor of Maidstone Grammar Schools. *Publications:* various pamphlets and stories. *Address:* Grove End, Barming Heath, Maidstone. *T.:* Barming 86266.

CONNOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frank Powell, Kt., *cr.* 1926; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., I.M.S.; late Surg.-Gen. with Government of Madras; late Prof. of Surgery and Surgeon to Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; *s.* of late James Connor, Survey of India; *m.* 1921, Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Reginald O. Lees, Director, Indian Government Telegraphs; one *s. Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; served with 16th Rajputs at Shillong and Manipur and with 18th Rajputs at Calcutta; Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1907-10; Civil Surgeon, Gaya, Behar and Orissa, 1910-12; left India with Indian Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; served in France, England and Mesopotamia with Indian General Hospital, and Consulting Surgeon Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, D.S.O.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-37; retired 1937. *Publications:* Surgery in the Tropics, 1929; Sections on Tropical Surgery in Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery and Nelson's Loose-leaf Surgery. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, polo. *Address:* Greys Thatch, Bolts Cross, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 254. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, East India and Sports; Madras, Madras.

CONNOR, Marie; *see* Leighton, M. C.

CONOLLY, Major Edward Michael, C.M.G. 1919; retired military officer; *b.* 20 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Conolly, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich; Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery; served S. African War, despatches; European War (C.M.G., despatches); private secretary to H.E. Sir Henry May, Hong-Kong, 1913-14. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Castletown, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lord Carew.

CONOLLY, Brig. John James Pollock, C.I.E. 1946; retired; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of W. G. Conolly, M.A., LL.D., Grantstown House, Waterford, Ireland; *m.* 1938, Rona Madge, *d.* of Rt. Hon. W. A. Watt, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; R.M.C., Sandhurst. European war, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); N.W. Frontier, India, 1936-39; war of 1939-45, Comdr. Sikh Regt., Lt.-Col. 1940; Brig. 1942; retired, Jan. 1947. *Address:* National Bank of Australasia, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CONOLLY-CAREW, *family name of* **Baron Carew.**

CONOR, William, R.H.A.; R.O.I.; Member of the National Society of Painters and Sculptors, London; studied at Belfast, London and Paris; has exhibited at R.A., Paris Salon, Venice, and New York Art Galleries; works acquired by the Belfast Municipal Art Gallery, Dublin Municipal Art Gallery, Manchester and Whitworth Galleries; also Brooklyn Museum, New York; Commissioned by War Artists' Committee at Ministry of Information to do a series of drawings illustrating War Effort in Northern Ireland. *Address:* 11A Stranmillis Road, Belfast, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CONRAN-SMITH, Sir Eric Conran, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Blomfield Smith, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of H. R. Dunk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1915; served with T.F. Battalion Devonshire Regiment in India and Palestine; returned to India, 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1921; Commissioner Corporation of Madras 1928; Secretary to Government, Local Self Government Department, Madras, 1931; Additional Joint Secretary, Reforms Office, Government of India, 1934; Officiating Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1935; Joint Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1938; Joint Sec. to the Governor-General (Public), 1938; Secretary to the Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1939, to War Transport Dept., 1945; Member for War Transport, Railways, Posts and Air, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1946. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* United University.

CONROY, Charles O'Neill, K.C., O.B.E.; General Counsel and Director Reid Newfoundland Co., Ltd.; *b.* Dublin, 24 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Judge James G. Conroy and Elizabeth O'Neill; *m.* 1899, Mary A. (*d.* 1948), *d.* of George Weathers, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; University College and School, London; Wren and Gurney's. Admitted Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, 1900; K.C. 1913; Master Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1914; Bencher Law Society of Newfoundland since 1909, Treasurer since 1941; retired from general practice, 1919; resumed, 1931; Lieut.-Col. commanding Catholic Cadet Corps, 1911-26; Member Executive Committee, Newfoundland Patriotic Association during War; President, Permanent Marine Disasters Fund Committee. *Recreations:* motoring, angling, photography, golf. *Address:* Raheen, Bonaventure Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Yornoc, Saintjohns. *Club:* Knights of Columbus, St. John's.

CONRY, Brigadier John de Lisle, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 14 Apr. 1882; *y. s.* of late Thomas Conry, Staff Surgeon, R.N., Clonryn, Longford, Ireland, and Isabella Mary Conry, later of Spestos Grange, Bow, Devon, now of Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Rev. G. H. Marwood, R.N., Plymouth, Devon. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Royal Naval School, Eltham; Sandhurst. 1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regt., 1901; transferred 96th Berar Inf., Indian Army, 1903; Adjt. and C.O.; served 3½ years in Burma Military Police, N.E. frontier of India; Instructor, later Senior Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgaum; Comdr. Mhow Brigade Area; Colonel 2/19th Hyderabad Regt.; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches twice). *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CONSTABLE, Sir Henry M. S.; *see* Strickland-Constable.

CONSTABLE, Brig. R. C. J. C.; *see* Chichester-Constable.

CONSTABLE, William George; M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); F.S.A.; Curator of Paintings, Boston Museum of Fine Arts since 1938; late Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, London University; Barrister-at-law; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Commendatore of Crown of Italy; Corr. Member Academy of Fine Arts, Brussels; hon. Phi Beta Kappa; Foreign Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences; *b.* Derby, 1887; *m.* Olivia, *d.* of A. Carson Roberts; two *s. Educ.:* Derby School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow; Whewell Scholar in the University); Slade School. In the Army, 1914-18, Major, 16th Sherwood Foresters; 2 i/c, 11th Lancs. Fusiliers (despatches). Lecturer, Wallace Collection; Assistant, National Gallery, 1923-28; Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, 1928; Ferens Lecturer in Fine Art, University College, Hull, 1929-30; Assistant Director, National Gallery, 1929-31; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Cambridge University, 1935-37; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University. *Publications:* Contributions to Essays in Adult Education, 1919; Catalogue of British Primitives Exhibition, 1924; Catalogue of the Marlay Bequest, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1927;

Catalogue of Italian Pictures in the W. H. Woodward Collection, 1928; John Flaxman, 1928; Commemorative Catalogue of the Dutch Exhibition, 1929 (pictures; with Dr. H. Schneider); Commemorative Catalogue of the Italian Exhibition, 1930 (with Lord Balniel and K. Clark); English Painting 1500-1700, 1930 (with C. H. Collins Baker); general editor Commemorative Catalogue of French Exhibition, 1932; Commemorative Catalogue of British Exhibition (with Charles Johnson and others); contributions to th Cambridge Medieval History; Mantegna (W. H. Charlton lecture), 1936; Art History and Connoisseurship; Catalogue of English XII Cent. Mural Paintings (with E. W. Tristram), 1944; contributions to the principal art periodicals. Was art critic of New Statesman and Saturday Review, and is on the consultative committee of Burlington Magazine. *Address:* 23 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts; Tavern, Boston, Mass.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Wing Comdr. G.; *see* Maxwell.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-SCOTT, Sir W. J.; *see* Maxwell-Scott.

CONSTANDUROS, Mabel; radio artist, actress, author; *b.* London; *d.* of Richard Stephen Tilling and Sophie Thorn; *m.* A. Constanduros; one *s. Educ.:* Sutton High School; Dulwich High School; Mary Datchelor School; Central School of Speech Training. First broadcast 23 March 1925; originated The Buggins Family; wrote and acted in The Buggins Family broadcast sketches for several years, and also made gramophone records, plays and an experimental talking film; first stage appearance, London Coliseum, 1929; appeared in Derby Day, Lyric, Hammersmith, 1932; Ann of Cleves in The Rose without a Thorn, 1933; in her own play Three for Luck, 1934; Madam Wang in Lady Precious Stream. *Publications:* Bugginses (with Michael Hogan); Three For Luck, 1934; Mrs. Buggins Calls, 1936; Poison Flower, 1937; Down Mangel Street, 1938; short stories and articles, one-act plays. *Recreations:* travel, gardening, reading history. *Address:* 9 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 7315.

CONSTANTINE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Francis, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Cadet Training for Province of Ontario; *s.* of late Major Charles Constantine; *m.*; three *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O. and Bar, Legion of Honour) Professor of Artillery, Royal Military College, Kingston, 1919-25; Commandant Royal Military College, 1925-30; D.O.C. M.D. 7, 1930-31; D.O.C. M.D. 6, 1932-33; Adjutant-General of Canada, 1934; District Officer commanding Military District No. 3; District Officer commanding Halifax, 1939; D.O.C. M.D. 2, 1940-43; retired, Aug. 1943.

CONSTANTINE, George Baxandall; Hon. Mr. Justice Constantine; I.C.S.; Judge, Chief Court, Sind; *b.* 22 June 1902; *s.* of B. Constantine, Ceylon Civil Service, retd.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreations:* music and ball games. *Address:* c/o The Chief Court, Karachi. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CONSTANTINE, Air Commodore Hugh Alex, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1942; Chief Air Intelligence Officer B.A.F.O. since 1945; *b.* 23 May 1908; *s.* of Fleet Paymaster Henry Constantine, R.N., and Alice Louise Squire; *m.* 1937, Helen Franks; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Royal Air Force College, Cranwell. Pilot Officer in R.A.F. 1927; Squadron Leader, 1936; graduated War Staff College, Andover, 1940; Air Vice Marshal, Jan. 1945, and commanded No. 5 (B) Group Bomber Command. *Recreations:* rugger (English Trial, 1934) R.A.F. and Leicester; swimming, tennis and squash. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, International Sportsmen's.

CONSTANTINIDES, Michael; great Archimandrite M.Th.; Dean of the Greek Cathedral of St. Sophia, Moscow Road, Bayswater; *s.* of Michael Constantinides; *b.* Maronia, W. Thrace, 14 May 1892; unmarried. *Educ.:* Theological College of Halki, Constantinople; Theolog. Akademy of Petrograd. Vicar of St. Stefano, Constantinople; locum tenens of the Metropolis of Maronia 3½ years; Grand Vicar of the Archbishopric of Athens, 4 years. *Publications:* Bolshevism and the Orthodox Church; The Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church; The Education in the Greek Schools; 25 sermons in the Greek newspaper Neos Agon, all in Greek; about a hundred articles and treatises in Greek magazines; Life and Work in the Diocese of Athens (English); The Eastern Orthodox Church (English); The Priest, his life and work (Greek); Pastoral activities of the Parish Priest in the Church of England (Greek Magazine Aghiosspyridon); The Greek Orthodox Church in London (Greek-English); The Imitation of Christ (Greek translation); Life of St. Anthony the Great (Greek); Relations between Anglican and Orthodox (Greek); Christ and the social problems (Greek); My life in Christ (Greek translation); Athanasius the Great, life and times (Greek). *Address:* Moscow Road, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 4643.

CONWAY, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.) Albert Edward, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1940; New Zealand Staff Corps; Adjutant-General, N.Z. Military Forces and 2nd Military Member N.Z. Army Board since Oct. 1940; *b.* 7 Apr. 1891; *s.* of Edward J. P. and Ann J. Conway; *m.* 1916, Alice Rose Hinemoa Francis; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Reefton District High School. N.Z. Volunteers 1907 and N.Z. Territorial Force, 1911; Commissioned 12th (Nelson) Regt. 1911, 13th (N.C. & W.) Regt. 1912; Canterbury Regt. 1st N.Z.E.F., European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches); N.Z. Staff Corps, 1919. Comdt. Central Military Dist. School of Instruction, Trentham, 1937; Director of Mobilization, 1939; Director of Military Training, May, 1940. Capt. 1914; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col., 1939; Temp. Col., 1940; Temp. Brig., 1941; Col. 1946. *Recreations:* golf, sea fishing. *Address:* Army H.Q., Wellington, N.Z.; 103 Queen's Drive, Lyall Bay, Wellington, E.3, N.Z. *T.A.:* Care Defender, Wellington N.Z. *T.:* Official: 49-800, Private: 16997. *Club:* United Services Officers', Wellington, N.Z.

CONWAY, Arthur William, F.R.S. 1915; R. S. Council, 1935-36; President, Univ. Coll. Dublin; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *b.* Wexford, 2 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Myles Conway; *m.* Daphne Bingham (*decd.*), Dublin; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Univ. College, Dublin; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.A. (R.U.I. and Oxon); Hon. D.Sc. (R.U.I.) 1908; Hon. Sc.D. (Dub.), 1938; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), 1938; Pontifical Academy of Sciences, 1938; Registrar and Professor of Mathematical Physics, University College, Dublin, 1909-40; ex-Fellow of R.U.I.; Senator of National University of Ireland, and member of Governing Body of University College, Dublin; late President Royal Dublin Society; late President R.I.A.; Vice-Chancellor Nat. Univ. of Ireland, 1942-45. *Publications:* Various Memoirs on Mathematical Physics; editor of the Mathematical Works of Sir William Rowan Hamilton. *Address:* Colamore Lodge, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dalkey 62. *Club:* University of London.

CONWAY, Conway Joseph, K.C. 1927. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; 2 Orme Square, W.2

CONWAY, Marmaduke P., Mus. Doc. (Dubl.), Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist of Ely Cathedral since 1931; *b.* Walthamstow, Essex, 1885; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Conway, Walthamstow. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London (organ scholar). Organist, All Saints, Eastbourne, 1908; S. Andrew's, Wells Street,

1917; sub-organist, Wells Cathedral, 1921; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Chichester Cathedral, 1925-31. *Publication:* various articles relating to organ playing and literature in Musical Opinion and The Organ. *Recreations:* travel and chess. *Address:* The College, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

CONWAY, Robert Russ, M.A.; *b.* Rochester, 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. Conway, Vicar of Alconbury, Huntingdon; *m.* 1899, Bertha Charlotte Pinwill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *Assistant Master at Chardstock and King's* School, Rochester; Perse School, Cambridge, 1887-1902; Bursar and 2nd Master, Weymouth College, 1902-17; Headmaster, 1917-27; represented Cambridge in Athletics and Cross-Country; President C.U.H. and H., 1888-1902; Past Senior Grand Warden of Dorset; Past Assistant G.D.C. England, Past Grand St. B. England (Royal Arch); Past Grand Mark Deacon, England; Past Provincial Grand Mark Master of Dorset; J.P. Weymouth. *Publications:* a few articles on Athletics. *Recreations:* now confined to watching other people's games, especially cricket. *Address:* The Watch, Preston, Weymouth. *T.A.:* Preston, Weymouth. *T.:* Preston 3172.

CONWAY-GORDON, Col. Esme Cosmo William, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Col. Charles Vanrenen Conway-Gordon, Indian Army, and Anna Lumsden Roberdeau Conway-Gordon; *m.* May Kathleen Harrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1895; joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1896; Staff College, 1909-10; Senior Instructor, Cavalry School, Saugor, 1912-14; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1st Indian Cavalry Division, B.E.F., Sept. 1914; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 12th Division, B.E.F., 1916; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Poona Division, 1917; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 4th War Division, 1919; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Wazir and Tochi Columns, 1919-20; Commandant, 27th L.C. 1920; Commandant, 3rd Skinner's Horse, 1921; Equitation School, Saugor, 1924-27; Subst. Col. 1924; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, painting. *Address:* Bracken, Headley Down, Hants.

CONWY, Rear-Adm. Rafe Grenville Rowley-, C.M.G. 1919; late R.N.; Lord Lieutenant of Flintshire since 1935; *s.* of late Capt. C. G. H. Rowley-Conwy and Marian, *d.* of late Frederick Harford of Down Place, Berks; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Distinguish. Service Medal U.S.A.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm. 1928; D.L., J.P. Flintshire; Lord of Manor of Rhuddlan. *Address:* Bodrhyddan, Rhuddlan, Flintshire. *T.:* Rhuddlan 337. *Club:* United Service.

CONYBEARE, Alfred Edward, Vice-Provost of Eton; Lower Master, 1929-45; *b.* 25 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. E. Conybeare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; King's Coll., Cambridge. Master at Eton since 1897. *Address:* Vice-Provost's House, Eton College, Windsor. *T.A.:* Eton. *T.:* Windsor 217. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

CONYBEARE, Sir John Josias, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; M.C.; D.M.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital; *s.* of late F. C. Conybeare, 64 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Captain 4th Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1908-16; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1917-20; Air Vice-Marshal R.A.F.V.R., 1939-45. Warden of the College, Guy's Hospital, 1923-38; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, 1924. *Publications:* Editor of Textbook of Medicine; Manual of Diabetes. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 St. Thomas's St., S.E.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Air Force, Savile; Huntercombe Golf.

CONYBEARE, Very Rev. William James; Rector of Southwell, 1916-31, Provost, 1931-45; *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Edward and Frances Conybeare; *m.* 1909, Olive, *d.* of H. C. Malkin, Corrybrough, Invernesshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity, Cambridge. Assistant Master St. George's Chapel Choir School, Windsor Castle, 1895; Private Secretary to Sir Fowell Buxton as Governor of South Australia, 1895; ordained after Leeds Clergy School, 1898; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishops Temple and Davidson, 1901-3; Head of Cambridge House Lay Settlement, Camberwell, 1903-9; Rector of Newington, S.E., 1909-1916; Archdeacon of Nottingham, 1916-36; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Quaker Lanes, Warborough, Oxon.

CONYERS, Dorothea; *b.* 1873; *d.* of Col. J. Blood Smyth, Fedamore, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1892, Col. Charles Conyers (*d.* 1916), Royal Irish Fusiliers, *s.* of Grady Conyers, Castletoun Conyers, Co. Limerick; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Capt. J. White Nantenan, Co. Limerick. *Publications:* The Thorn Bit; The Boy, some Horses and a Girl; Peter's Pedigree; The Strayings of Sandy; Conversion of Concregan; For Henry of Navarre; Some Impostors and Tinker; The Arrival of Antony; Sally; Further Strayings of Sandy; Old Andy; Recollections of Sport in Ireland; A Mixed Pack; Meave; The Trading of Gannymeade Bun, 1917; The Blighting of Bartram, 1918; B.E.N., 1919; Sporting Reminiscences, 1919; Tiranogue, 1919; Treasury Notes, 1926; Bobbie, 1928; Managing Ariadne, 1931; Whoopee, 1932; The Elf, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, skating, tennis, fishing, fond of opera. *Address:* Nantenan, Ballingrane, Co. Limerick.

CONYERS, His Hon. Sir James Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Speaker of House of Assembly, Bermuda, since 1933; *b.* Hamilton, Bermuda, 3 Sept. 1879; *s.* of James Adam and Emma Maria Conyers; *m.* 1917, Alma Irene Rhinock. *Educ.:* Saltus Grammar School, Bermuda. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Bermuda Bar, 1903; has been acting Attorney-General and Police Magistrate for Central and Western Districts; Justice of Peace; Member of House of Assembly, Bermuda, since 1904; Chairman of Board of Trade, 1925-27; Jubilee medal, 1935; represented Bermuda at Coronation, 1937; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Westerleigh, Pembroke, Bermuda. *T.A.:* Rex. *T.:* 1342. *Clubs:* Royal Bermuda Yacht, Mid-Ocean.

CONYNGHAM, family name of **Marquess Conyngham.**

CONYNGHAM, 6th Marquess, *cr.* 1816; **Frederick William Burton Conyngham;** Baron Conyngham, 1780; Viscount Conyngham, 1789; Earl Conyngham, Viscount Mount-Charles, 1797; Earl of Mount-Charles, Viscount Slane, 1816; Baron Minster (U.K.), 1821; North Irish Horse; *b.* 24 June 1890; *s.* of 4th Marquess and Hon. Frances Eveleigh de Moleyns (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry [she *m.* 2nd, 1899, J. R. B. Cameron]; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1922, Antoinette Winifred, *cr. d.* of J. W. H. Thompson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Late Inniskilling Fusiliers and Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Mount Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* Slane Castle, Co. Meath; Bifrons, Patrixbourne, Kent. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Sir T. Ainsworth, Bt., Baron Holm-Patrick, Major Sir Edward Seymour, Lt.-Col. Hon. C. H. D. Willoughby.

CONYNGHAM, Sir Gerald P. L.; *see* Lenox-Conyngham.

COOCH BEHAR, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Jagaddipendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur, Maharaja of; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 15 Dec. 1915; succeeded, 1922. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* Cooch Behar, Bengal, India.

See also Maharaja of Jaipur.

COOK, Sir Albert Ruskin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1922, O.B.E. 1918; M.D., B.Sc.

London., B.A. Cantab; late Senior Physician, C.M.S. Hospital, Kampala, Uganda; Consulting Physician Government European Hospital, Kampala; Consulting Physician Mengo Hospital; Vice-President C.M.S.; Life Governor B. and F.B.S.; Member and late President Uganda Society; Silver Jubilee Medal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Henry Cook, M.D., and Harriet, *sister* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter; *m.* 1900, Katharine Timpson, O.B.E. (*d.*1938); one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar, Senior Exhibitioner Science side on leaving); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, Natural Science); 1st Class Science Tripos, Part I. 1891, 1st Class, Part II. 1893); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Exhibitioner). Late Captain attached U.M.S., E. Africa and Uganda, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); O.C. Mengo-Base Hospital, 1914-1917 (despatches, O.B.E., C.M.G., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold); President Uganda Branch, B.M.A., 1914-18 and 1936-37; 3 war medals, 1914-18; B.Sc. 1888; B.A. 1893; M.D. 1901; Silver Medal, African Society, 1928; Representative of Uganda at the Coronation, 1937; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Medical Vocabulary and Phrase Book in Luganda; Luganda Proverbs; A Handbook of Midwifery in Luganda (with Lady A. R. Cook); Midwifery for Native Nurses; Uganda Memories, 1946. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 329, Kampala, Uganda. *T.A.:* Testimony, Uganda. *T.:* Kampala 710.

COOK, Arthur Bernard, Litt.D., F.B.A. 1941; Vice-President of Queens' College, Cambridge; Emeritus Professor of Classical Archaeology; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Henry Cook, M.D., and Harriet Bickersteth Cook, of Hampstead; *m.* 1894, Emily (*d.* 1943), *d.* of George Thomas Maddox, Hampstead; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Scholar, 1887; Craven Univ. Scholar, 1889; Chancellor's English Medallist, 1889; Chancellor's Senior Medallist for Classics, 1891; Members' Latin Prize, 1892; Classical Tripos, Part i. Class i. Division i. 1889; Part ii. Class i. 1891; Fellow of Trinity College, 1893-99; Examiner in the Classical Tripos, Part i. 1898, 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904; Part ii. (Archæology), 1901, 1902, 1908, 1909; Professor of Greek at Bedford College, London, 1892-1907; Reader in Classical Archæology to the University of Cambridge, 1908-31; Laurence Professor of Classical Archæology, Cambridge, 1931-34; General Editor of Methuen's Handbooks of Archæology since 1928; Member of Societies for the Promotion of Hellenic and Roman Studies, Classical Assoc., Folk-Lore Soc., Cambridge Antiquarian Soc., the Cambridge Philological Soc., American Philosophical Soc., Philadelphia; Ordentlich Mitglieder des Archäologischen Instituts des Deutschen Reiches; Member of the Council of Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Metaphysical Basis of Plato's Ethics, 1895; Zeus, a Study in Ancient Religion, vol. i. 1914, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii. 1940; The Rise and Progress of Classical Archæology, 1931; many articles in the Classical Review, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Folklore, L'Anthropologie, etc. *Address:* Queens' College, and 19 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2509.

COOK, Rev. Canon Arthur Malcolm, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Canon of Lincoln; Subdean of Lincoln Cathedral since 1946; *b.* 24 July 1883; *s.* of Charles Malcolm and Gertrude Emily Cook; *m.* 1914, Stella Sybil Shaw; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. Assistant Master, King's School, Grantham, 1905-9; Ordained 1908; Vicar of St. Peter in Eastgate, Lincoln, 1925-31; Vicar of Boston, Lincs., 1931-46; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1915-16. *Publications:* Boston, Botolphstown; An Australian Boston; Boston goes to Massachusetts. *Address:* The Subdeanery, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 1435.

COOK, Sir Basil (Alfred) Kemball-, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; Divisional Food Officer, London, since 1944; *b.* 21 May 1876; *m.* 1st, 1906, Nancy Pavitt, (who divorced him, 1930); four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Cécile, *d.* of General Olenitch, Imperial Russian Army. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Transport Department Admiralty, 1900; Director of Naval Sea Transport, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Director of Admiralty Transports, 1919; Chairman of the Managing Board of the Maritime Service Reparation Commission, 1920; Asst. British Delegate Reparation Commission, 1921-26; Managing Director, British Tanker Co., 1927-35; Director British Guiana Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd., 1936-38; Deputy Post Warden, Post 3 A.R.P. Mayfair, 1940-42; Deputy Divisional Food Officer, London, 1942; Commander Légion d'Honneur; Cr. Order of Leopold; Commendatore San Maurizio e San Lazzaro; Commander Order of St. Stanislas (with Star). *Address:* 39 Hill Street, W.1.

COOK, Edgar T., Mus.D. (Cantuar) 1934; Mus.B., Queen's College, Oxford; F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Director of the Music, Southwark Cathedral, since 1908; *b.* Worcester, 18 March 1880; *s.* of Edgar Cook, Worcester; *m.* 1924, Hilda May, *y. d.* of F. J. Bentley, Waltham Abbey; one *d. Educ.:* Worcester Royal Grammar School; private. Organist of Newland, Malvern, 1898; Assistant Organist Worcester Cathedral, 1904; President, London Society of Organists, 1914 and 1921; Member of Council and Examiner, Royal College of Organists; Executive Committee, Church Music Society; Professor of Organ, Choir Training, Organ accompaniment, Harmony and Counterpoint, Royal College of Music; Examiner, Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music. *Publications:* anthems, services, part-songs, etc. *Recreations:* croquet, golf, gardening. *Address:* Newlands, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 424.

COOK, Sir Edward (Mitchener), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* Jan. 1881; *s. of* Charles C. Cook; *m.* 1st, 1904, Christine (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d.* of A. A. Duke, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Catharine (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Colonel F. C. W. Rideout, I.A.; one *d.*; 3rd, 1940, Frances, *d.* of Stewart Baxter. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare Coll., Cambridge; Senior Optime, Math. Tripos, 1902; joined I.C.S. in United Provinces, 1904; Under-Secretary to United Provinces Govt. 1909; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Department, 1911; Finance Department, 1912; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1916; Controller of the Currency, 1917; Financial Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1919-23, Acting Finance Member of Council, 1922; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, 1923-24; Financial Adviser to the Govt. of Siam, 1925-30; Governor, National Bank of Egypt, 1931-40; China Relations Officer, India, 1942; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Elephant, Siam; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Oriental.

COOK, Elsie (Mrs. E. Thornton Cook); *b.* Otago; *d.* of late Norman Prentys of New Zealand Government Survey Dept., and of Rosa Frances, *g.d.* of Thomas Nixson, one time partner in Baring Bros.; *m.* John Thornton Cook. *Educ.:* privately. Spent a few of her childish years on the stage in Australia; has done journalism in Australia, New Zealand, the United States, and England. Came to England; on outbreak of European War, went to Royal Arsenal for munition work; resumed literary work on the conclusion of peace. Now engaged on war work. *Publications:* Her Majesty: The Romance of the Queens of England, 1926; Their Majesties of Scotland, 1928; Royal Elizabeths, 1928; Royal Marys, 1929; Kings-in-the Making, 1931; Sir Walter's Dogs, 1932; The Royal Line of France, 1933; What Manner of Men?, 1934; They Lived: A Brontë Novel, 1935; Royal Daughters:

English Princesses on Foreign Thrones; To Fortune's Piping; An Australian Novel; Royal Cavalcade: The Coronation Book of George VI. and Queen Elizabeth; Speaking Dust: Thomas and Jane Carlyle; Justly Dear: Charles and Mary Lamb, 1939. *Address:* c/o John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

COOK, Ernest Benjamin, Shipbroker; Governing Director of C. H. Rugg and Co. Ltd., London; *b.* 29 March 1879; *s.* of George Blyth Cook, Stoke Newington, and Emma Esther, *d.* of William Webster, London; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *d.* of James Kerry, Highbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Fellow of Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers (Member of Council, 1936-39); Hon. Adviser to Minister of Transport; Liveryman of Company of Shipwrights, Freeman of City of London. *Recreations:* music, gardening *Address:* Hillsborough, Totteridge, N.20. *T.:* Hillside 2133.

COOK, Sir Francis Ferdinand Maurice, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; Director of Liskeard Mines (Metallurgical Co.); Chairman of Porthallow Estates, Ltd. (Farming); *b.* 21 Dec. 1907; *s.* of Sir H. F. Cook, 3rd Bt., and Hon. Mary Hood, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Bridport; *S.* father, 1939, also as Visconde de Monserrate in Portugal; *m.* Joan Loraine Ashton-Case (whom he divorced, 1942), *d.* of Hon. Mrs. Herbert Eaton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berkshire. Member of St. Ives Society of Artists, Cornwall. Exhibited works at R.A., R.B.A., London Portrait Society, London Group, etc., and provinces. Represented in the permanent collections Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester, Northampton, and Bournemouth. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, tennis, shooting, architecture, music, and collecting old glass and furniture. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Wymondham Rayner Herbert, *b.* 1938. *Address:* Doughty House, Richmond, Surrey; Monserrate, Cintra, Portugal. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile.

COOK, Frank, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.O.G.; Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Consulting Gynæcologist King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Physiological Society; Freeman of the Society of Apothecaries and of the City of London; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of late Frank Plant Cook of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; *m.* 1917, Edith Harriette Wallace, *yr. d.* of late Rev. James Reid of County Clare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Guy's Hospital; Univ. of London; Scholarship and Research Studentship in Physiology, Univ. of London; First Class Hons. in B.Sc. (Physiology); Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology to the Universities of Cambridge, London and Bombay, and to the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Colonel, R.A.M.C. Served in both Great Wars; France, Belgium and Mesopotamia (1914 Star); Palestine, Greece, Sudan, Egypt and India. Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1917 and 1924; Demonstrator of Pathology, Surgical Registrar and tutor, etc., Guy's Hospital; Beit Memorial Research Fellow. *Publications:* (Joint) Diseases of Women, 1938; Midwifery, 1940; various papers on physiological, surgical, and obstetric subjects. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* 12 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1052; 31 Cumberland Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Ambassador 2505. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COOK, Sir Frederick Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; Civil Engineer; Partner Howard Humphreys & Sons, Consulting Engineers, Westminster; Vice-President Institution of Civil Engineers; Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers and Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late C. C. Cook, Worthing; *m.* Amelia May, *d.* of late G. F. Bult; three *s.* Articled to late Miles Aspinall, civil engineer, and subsequently held various engineering appointments in local Government Service; Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Transport, 1920; Divisional Road Engineer, 1921: Deputy Chief Engineer, 1929; Chief Engineer, 1935; retired, 1942. Served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Engineers (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* The Mount, Ashtead Park, Ashtead, Surrey.

COOK, Mrs George C.; *see* Glaspell, S.

COOK, Gilbert, F.R.S. 1940; D.Sc., M.Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Regius Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics, Glasgow University, since 1938; F.K.C., London; *s.* of William Cook of Garston, Liverpool; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late A. E. Davies, J.P., Liverpool. *Educ.:* Roomfield School, Todmorden; University of Manchester. Graduated with Honours in Engineering, 1905; Assistant Engineer with Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co., 1906-10; Vulcan Research Fellow in University of Manchester, 1910; Lieutenant R.G.A., 1914-17; transferred to R.N.V.R. for service in technical branch of Mining, Minesweeping, and Anti-Submarine service, 1917. Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University of Manchester, 1919-21; Prof. of Mechanical Engineering Univ. of London, King's College, 1921-36. *Publications:* numerous papers embodying research in various branches of Engineering, chiefly Strength and Elasticity of Materials. *Address:* The Univ., Glasgow.

COOK, Brig.-Gen. Henry Rex, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1914, Frances Helen (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, Cork. Served Burma, 1886; East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COOK, Prof. James Wilfred, F.R.S., 1938; D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.); F.R.I.C.; F.R.S.E.; Regius Prof. of Chemistry, Univ. of Glasgow, since 1939; *b.* 10 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Charles William and Frances Cook; *m.* 1930, Elsie Winifred, *d.* of late Major Griffiths; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sloane School, Chelsea; University College, London (Tuffnell Scholar). Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, The Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1920-28; Research Chemist, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1928-29; Reader in Pathological Chemistry, University of London, 1932-35; Professor of Chemistry, University of London, 1935-39; Research Chemist, The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), 1929-39; Professorial Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Chicago, 1938; Romanes Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, 1941; Hon. Sec., Chemical Society, 1936-39; awarded jointly with Prof. E. L. Kennaway, prize of Union Internationale contre le Cancer, 1936; part recipient of first award of Anna Fuller Memorial Prize, 1939; recipient of Katherine Berkan Judd Prize (Memorial Hospital, New York) for 1940; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold. *Publications:* numerous papers on organic chemistry, especially in relation to cancer, hormones, polycyclic compounds, bile acids, etc., published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society and the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Address:* 6 Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 4667.

COOK, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.C. 1914; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* England, Dec. 1860; *m.* 1885, Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1925, *d.* of George Turner, of Chesterton, Staffs.; two *s.* two *d.* Went to Australia, 1885; M.L.A. Hartley, 1891-1901; Postmaster-Gen., 1894-98; Minister for Mines and Agriculture, 1898-99; Member of House of Representatives for Parramatta, 1901-21; Minister for Defence, 1909-10; Prime Minister and Minister Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-14; Minister for the Navy, 1917-1920; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1920-21; High Commissioner for Australia, 1921-27; a representative of Australia at Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Senior Australian Delegate

to the 3rd Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922; Australian Delegate to the Genoa International Conference, 1922. Free Trader. *Address:* Silchester, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, New South Wales.

COOK, Colonel Lewis, C.I.E. 1928; F.R.C.S.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 24 Oct. 1876. *Educ.:* London Univ., M.B., B.S. Entered I.M.S. 1902; served European War 1914-19 (despatches); retired, 1934.

COOK, Stanley Arthur, Litt.D.; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); F.B.A.; Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; *b.* King's Lynn, 12 Apr. 1873; *s.* of J. T. Cook and Francis Else; *m.* Annette (*d.*1942). *d.* of W. T. Bell. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class Semitic Languages Tripos, 1894; 1st class Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason Hebrew Prize, 1895; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1896; editorial staff of the Encyclopædia Biblica, 1896-1903; Editorial Adviser on Old Testament and Semitic subjects, Ency. Brit. 11th edit., and Department Editor for Biblical Subjects, 14th edition; Editor for the Palestine Exploration Fund 1902-32; College Lecturer in Hebrew, 1904-32, and in Comparative Religion, 1912-20; Regius Professor of Hebrew, 1932-1938; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History; Pres. of the Society for Old Testament Study, 1925; Hon. Member of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis (U.S.A.). *Publications:* Glossary of Aramaic Inscriptions, 1898; completion of Wm. Wright's Syriac Catalogue, University Library, Cambridge, 1901; ed. Nash Papyrus; the Laws of Moses and Code of Hammurabi, 1903; Critical Notes on Old Testament History, 1907; Religion of Ancient Palestine, 1908; contributor to Cambridge Biblical Essays (ed. Swete), 1909, to R. H. Charles' ed. of Apocrypha (1 Esdras), to the Ridgeway Presentation Volume, 1913, to People and the Book (ed. Peake), to Old Testament Essays (ed. D. C. Simpson), to Hammerton's Universal History; to the Cambridge Ancient History, vols. i—iii, vi; and to the Mélanges Franz Cumont; The Foundations of Religion (People's Books); The Study of Religions, 1914; new ed. of Prof. Robertson Smith's Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia (1903), and of his Religion of the Semites (1927); The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the Light of Archæology (Schweich Lectures, 1930); Place of the Old Test. in Modern Research; Ethical Monotheism, 1932; ed. of Essays by late Prof. Kennett, 1933; The Old Testament: a Reinterpretation, 1936; The "Truth" of the Bible, 1938; The Rebirth of Christianity, 1943; An Introduction to the Bible, 1946; numerous articles on Biblical and Semitic subjects and on comparative religion. *Address:* 26 Lensfield Road, Cambridge.

COOK, Stanley Smith, F.R.S. 1928; M.I.N.A.; M.I.M.; M.I.M.E.; Director and Technical Manager, The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Wallsend-on-Tyne; *b.* Canterbury, 25 Jan. 1875; *m.* Emilie Clara Lewis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 7th Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1896; 1st Class Engineering Tripos, 1897. *Address:* Leyburn, Castleton Grove, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

COOK, Thomas Fotheringham; M.P. (Lab.) Dundee since 1945; *b.* 7 June 1908; *s.* of Charles Cook and Mary Fotheringham; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth Wallace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow; Cardenden. *Recreations:* boxing, rowing, cycling, golf, mountaineering, rock climbing. *Address:* 25 Dalmarnock Road, Rutherglen.

COOK, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Russell Albert Mason, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *s.* of Thomas Albert Cook; *b.* 12 June, 1902; *m.* 1926, Gweneth Margaret (C.C. Reepham Divn. Norfolk, 1931-46, jt. master North Norfolk Hunt, 1926-40, O.St.J.), *o. d.* of late Spencer Evan Jones, of Banwell Abbey, Somerset, and of Mrs. Evan Jones, of Burnham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Worcester Coll., Oxford. 5th Bn. Royal Norfolk Regt., 1920-25; Staff Capt., 18th Divn., 1939; G.H.Q., France, 1940; Liaison Officer to Allied Forces, War Office, 1941-46; Master, North Norfolk Hunt, 1923-1940; Chairman, Anglo-Brazilian, Anglo-Egyptian, Luxembourg and British Mexican Societies; contested (C.) North Norfolk, 1924 and 1929, bye-election 1930, and 1945; M.P. (C.), Norfolk (Northern Divn.), 1931-45; J.P.; C.C. (Holt Divn.), Norfolk, 1928-46; Proprietor The Norfolk Chronicle; C.St.J.; G.C.St.Sava (Yugoslavia); G.O. Adolph Nassau (Luxembourg); C. Southern Cross (Brazil); C. White Lion (Czechoslovakia); C. St. Gediminus (Lithuania); C. Oaken Crown (Luxembourg); C. Christ (Portugal); O. Gold Cross, King George I (Greece); O. St. Olav (Norway); Civic Cross (Belgium); Medal of Military Merit (Czechoslovakia). *Address:* Sennowe Park, Guist, Norfolk. *T.:* Gt. Ryburgh 202. *Clubs:* Carlton; *Norfolk, Norwich.*

COOKE, Brig.-Gen. Bertram Hewett Hunter, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 3 July 1874; *s.* of late John Edward Cooke, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Mary Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Hume Cardwell of Newnton House, Tetbury, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Omdurman (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal and clasp); Adjutant 4th Batt. 1899-1901; served South African War, 1901-2, with Mounted Infantry (wounded, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Adjutant London Rifle Brigade, 1903-6; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1910; Staff Captain, War Office, 1911-13; Brigade Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot Command, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18; was on Staff as Brigade-Major (severely wounded battle of Marne), D.A.A.G., A.A.G., and D.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class with swords (Russia), Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commandeur Ordre du Mérite Agricole (France)); served with Royal Air Force, 1918-19, as Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, and in command of Midland Area; served as A.A.G. Inter-allied Military Commission of Control in Austria and Hungary, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; Acting Comptroller of the Household to Duke of Connaught, 1939-40; *Address:* 86 Osborne Road, Windsor. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

[*Died* 20 *Sept.* 1946.

COOKE, Air Vice-Marshal Cyril Bertram. C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; Director-General, Servicing and Maintenance, Air Ministry, since 1946; *b.* 28 June 1895; *s.* of late John Cooke, Chalkcliffe, Dorking, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Amelia Phyllis, *d.* of John Benjamin Davies, Bank House, Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dorking High School; Northampton Engineering College, London. Temp. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1914; transferred to R.F.C. 1915; Flight-Commander and Temp. Capt. 1916; Sqdn. Comdr. and Acting Major, 1918; Permanent Commission R.A.F. as Flight-Lt. 1919; Squadron Leader, 1924; Wing-Comdr. 1935; Group Capt. 1939; Acting Air Commodore, 1940; Temp. Air Commodore, 1941; Subst. Air Comdre. 1944; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1944; Air Vice-Marshal, 1946. Served European War, 1914-18, in Egypt, Sudan, Salonika and Home Defence; India, 1922-25; N.W. Frontier, 1925; Iraq, 1931-33; War of 1939-1945 served in Middle East, 1941-42, North Africa and Italy, 1944-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.); commanded No. 206 Group in Middle East, 1941-42; Chief Maintenance Staff Officer, M.A.A.F. 1944-45; A.O.C. No. 43 Group, Maintenance Command, Royal Air Force, 1945-46. *Recreation:* represented R.A.F. at cricket, 1927-37. *Address:* 21 Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3622. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

COOKE, Sir Ernest George S.; *see* Cooke, Sir Stenson.

COOKE, Col. G. Stanley C., D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 29 June 1878; *y. s.* of late Theodore Cooke, C.I.E., LL.D., F.G.S., F.L.S., M.I.C.E.(I.), Principal, College of Science, Poona, and 3rd wife, Ellen Arabella Curtis; *m.* 1903, Caroline A. J. (*d.* 1942), 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Ellis, Penticton, B.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, (despatches twice, D.S.O.); C.R.E. 75th Div. (E.E.F.), 1917-18; Shoeburyness, 1919-22; O.C. R.E., Jamaica, 1922-24; C.R.E., London District, 1924-28; Executive Officer, Ordnance Survey (Great Britain), 1926-35; retired pay, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1941-45. *Recreation:* genealogical research. *Address:* The Oaks, Cobbett Road, Bitterne Park, Southampton.

COOKE, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Cambridge University, M.A. Commercial attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1907; Consul-General at Odessa, 1919; retired, 1923; Russian Imperial Humane Society's gold medal and British Royal Humane Society's and Lloyd's silver medals for saving life. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Quickley Lane, Chorley Wood.
[*Died* 9 *Oct.* 1946.

COOKE, Sir James Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1945; *s.* of John Cooke, New Zealand; *m.* Elsie Muriel, *d.* of General James Burston, Melbourne; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University; London Hospital. M.B., B.S. (Melbourne University), 1901; F.R.C.S. 1905; served European War, R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-19 (despatches); Lieut. 1915; Capt. 1916; Major, 1918; formerly practised at Stanmore, Middlesex; contested Peckham, 1929; M.P. (U.) Hammersmith, South, 1931-1945. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, tennis, etc. *Address:* Mill Cottage, Broadbridge Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Broadbridge Heath 12, *Club:* Carlton.
See also Sir Cuthbert Quilter.

COOKE, Michael Joseph, Chairman of the National Bank, Ltd., since 1933; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Edmond Cooke and Maria Maher; *m.* 1927, May Donaghy, M.B., B.Ch., *e. d.* of J. I. Donaghy, B.A., Solicitor, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Munchin's College, Limerick. Junior Master there, 1899; entered service of the National Bank, Ltd., 1899; Secretary, 1917; General Manager and Director, 1923; Member of Council of Institute of Bankers. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 24 Parkside, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3054. *Clubs:* Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

COOKE, Oliver D. P.; *see* Paget-Cooke.

COOKE, Ralph Thompson; *b.* Annfield Plain, Co. Durham, 28 March 1880; *s.* of C. F. and Isabel Cooke; *m.* 1928, Freda Jane Rowe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College; Smart's Academy. High Sheriff of Merionethshire, 1940; J.P. for County of Durham; business career connected with Coal Trade, Explosives Manufacture and Structural Engineering. *Address:* Aber Arbro Hall, Llanbedr, Merioneth; Hill Crest, Lanchester, Co. Durham. *T.:* Llanbedr 23, Annfield Plain 64.

COOKE, Brig. Robert Thomas. C.B.E. 1943; Brig. "Q" G.H.Q., Middle East, since 1946; *b.* 23 Jan. 1897; *o. s.* of Capt. Robert George Cooke and Sarah Louise, *d.* of Thos. Connolly, Dundalk, Co. Louth; *m.* 1922, Löie Howard, *d.* of Frank Shawcross-Smith, Buxton, Derbyshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley, 2nd Lt. A.S.C., 1915; Capt. 1926; Bt. Major, 1937; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col., 1940; Col., 1942; Brig., 1943. A.A. & Q.M.G., Narvik, March 1940; A.A. & Q.M.G. 54 Div., July 1940; A.Q.M.G. (ops:) Eastern Command, 1941; D.Q.M.G. 1st Army, Aug. 1942; D.Q.M.G., A.F.H.Q., N. Africa, Dec. 1942; D.A. & Q.M.G. 9 Corps B.N.A.F., March 1943; Brig. "Q" 15 Army Group, July 1943; D.A. & Q.M.G. 5 Army, Italy, Sept. 1943; Brig. i/c Administration, H.Q. L. of C. 21st Army Group, Nov. 1943-Feb. 1945; Col. i/c Admin. S. Wales District, 1945-46. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COOKE, Brig. Ronald Basil Bowen Bancroft. C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1944; Brig. General Staff since 1943; *b.* 1 Sept. 1899; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sydney Cooke, Orwell Lodge, Horsham, and Alice Elizabeth Bancroft; *m.* 1933, Joan, *d.* of late Major Claude Chichester, Tunworth Down House, Basingstoke; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 17th Lancers, 1918; Maj. 1937; Brig. 1942; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1945. *Recreations:* polo and hunting. *Address:* The Gables, Luton Hoo, Luton, Beds. *T.:* Luton 153. *Club:* Cavalry.

COOKE, Rupert C.; *see* Croft-Cooke.

COOKE, William Charles Cyril, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster, Northampton School, 1921-44. *b.* 26 March 1881; *s.* of late Rev. W. C. Cooke, Histon, Cambs. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge. 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1903 (Camb. Univ. Athletics, 1903); Classical master King's School, Peterborough, 1903; Caldy Grange Grammar School, 1908; Northampton School, 1910-21; 4th Bn. Northants Regt. 1915-1919; Member H.M.C., I.A.H.M. *Publications:* occasional articles and verses. *Recreations:* walking and the Education Act 1944. *Address:* Spinney Cottage, Ware Road, Hertford.

COOKE, William Cubitt, water-colour painter and book illustrator; *b.* near London, 9 May 1866; *e. surv. s.* of late Dr. M. C. Cooke; *m.* 1897, Maud Jane Tilney (*decd.*). *Educ.* Cowper Street Schools, City Road, E.C. Apprenticed at 16 to chromo-lithography; in painting and in drawing mostly self-taught; studied Heatherley's, Cook's, Westminster School of Art; first exhibit, 1890, at R.B.A.; 1st black and white drawing published, 1892; 1st Royal Academy picture, 1893. Books illustrated: Jane Austen's novels (30 drawings), Evelina, Cecilia, Vicar of Wakefield, British Ballads, etc.; has drawn for nearly all magazines in London; book illustrations; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., and R.B.A. for years; late teacher of life drawing, anatomy, etc., under the Middlesex County Council, Board of Education. *Publications:* nothing original except drawings and paintings. *Recreations:* walking and sketching. *Address:* temp.: Whiteway, nr. Stroud, Glos.

COOKE, William Ernest; *b.* 25 July 1863; *s.* of Ebenezer Cooke, late Audit Commissioner of South Australia; *m.* 1887, Jessie Greayer; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide. Entered Adelaide Observatory, 1878; M.A. degree Adelaide University, 1889; First Assistant Adelaide Observatory, 1883; Hon. Secretary University Extension Committee, 1897-1906; Government Astronomer of Western Australia, 1896-1912; Government Astronomer of New South Wales, 1912-26; Prof. of Astronomy at the Sydney University; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Climate of Western Australia; Annual Meteorological Reports of Western Australia; Perth Catalogue of Standard Stars, 31°-41° S.; Meridian Observations, vols. ii., iii., iv., v.; Sydney Catalogue of Intermediate Stars. Also astrographic catalogues; and numerous papers on astronomical and meteorological subjects. *Recreations:* motoring, bridge. *Address:* 69 Halton Terrace, Kensington Park, S. Australia.

COOKE, Sir William Henry Charles Wemyss, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; D.L.; *b.* 21 June 1872; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lady Mildred Adelaide Cecilia Denison (who obtained a divorce, 1924) *y. d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Ross. Served Imp. Yeomanry, 1900-1, and 8th Service Batt. Buffs, 1914-16. Owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting and racing. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis Henry, *b.* 29 Sept. 1903. *Address:* Wyld Court, Hampstead

Norris, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans; Yorkshire, York.

COOKSON, Col. Charles S.S.; *see* Stirling-Cookson.

COOKSON, Christopher, M.A.; *e. s.* of Rev. Christopher Cookson of Dallington, Northants, and Harriet, *d.* of Robert Onebye Walker, Senior Registrar of the Court of Chancery. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1880, 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1883; Gaisford Greek Verse, 1881; Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1884-94; Classical Moderator, 1901-2, 1908-9; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1894-1919; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-21. *Publications:* (with J. E. King) Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888; Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890. *Address:* 15 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5504.

COOKSON, Captain Claude Edward, C.M.G. 1932; retired Colonial official; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Samuel Cookson, Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1922, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of Charles Lowe, Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire (marriage dissolved, 1929); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Lillian Sybil, *d.* of U. N. Holborow, Trowbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar). Joined Bedfordshire Regt., 1899; Captain, 1908; served in India, Gibraltar, and Bermuda, 1899-1910; Assistant-Commissioner, Gold Coast Police, 1911-15; Assistant Colonial Sec. Gold Coast, 1915-1920; served with Gold Coast Regt., as temporary Major in Togoland, 1917; Inspector-General of Prisons, Gold Coast, 1920-26; Called to Bar, 1921; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1926-30; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1930-34. *Publications:* The Key to National Unity, 1938; articles in National Review, 1936, and West African Review, 1935-37. *Address:* Elmhurst, Trowbridge, Wilts.

COOKSON, Henry Anstey, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); F.R.S.E.; Honorary Pathologist, Royal Infirmary and Children's Hospital, Sunderland; and Darlington Memorial Hospital; Consulting Pathologist, Durham County Hospital; Bacteriologist, Sunderland County Borough; Pathologist, Durham County and Sunderland Eye Infirmary; Pathologist, Municipal Hospital, Sunderland; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Sunderland Technical College; *b.* 1 July 1886; *s.* of late Major Henry Cookson, Indian Army; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Mackie, *d.* of Rev. G. M. Chedworth, Gloucestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; King's College, London; Edinburgh University. Examiner: F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Diploma in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh Member of Council, British Clinical Pathologist Association; late Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served B.E.F., France. *Publications:* articles on Bacteriology and Pathology in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* archæology and fishing; University blues: hockey, athletics, cricket; International hockey, athletics (long jump). *Address:* Greatwood, Gainford, Co. Durham. *T.:* Gainford 224. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K., D.Sc. (London), F.L.S., F.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Fellow for Research in Indian, Persian and Muhammadan Art, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; Fellow of University College, London; Vice-President, India Society, London; Hon. Correspondent, Archæological Survey of India, Vrienden der aziatische Kunst, The Hague, Gesellschaft für Asiatische Kunst, Berlin, Coimbra Institute, Hon. Mem., Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst., Poona, etc.; *s.* of late Sir Mutu Coomaraswamy, Ceylon; *b.* 1877; *m.* Doña Luisa Runstein; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; U.C., London. Director Mineralogical Survey of Ceylon, 1903-6; initiated movement for National Education, teaching of vernaculars in all schools, and revival of Indian culture; Pres. Ceylon Social Reform Society with these objects; member Ceylon Univ. Association; assisted to found India Society, 1910; in charge of Art Section at United Provinces Exhibition, 1910-11; writes and lectures on the history of Indian art, and general æsthetic, symbolism, and metaphysics. *Publications:* Reports on the Geology of Ceylon, 1903-6; Voluspa; Mediæval Sinhalese Art; The Indian Craftsman; Essays in National Idealism; Art and Swadeshi; Burning and Melting (with Y. Dand); Selected Examples of Indian Art; Indian Drawings, 2 vols.; Visvakarma; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists (with Sister Nivedita); Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon (also French edition); Vidyapati (with A. Sen); The Taking of Toll; Rajput Painting; Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism; The Mirror of Gesture (with K. G. Duggirala); The Dance of Siva (also French edition); Portfolio of Indian Art (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston); Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; an Introduction to Indian Art; Pour comprendre l'art hindoue; History of Indian and Indonesian Art (also German edition); Yaksas; Les miniatures orientales de la Collection Goloubew; A New Approach to the Vedas; The Transformation of Nature in Art; Elements of Buddhist Iconography; La Sculpture de Bodhgayā; Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power, the early Indian theory of government, 1942; Hinduism and Buddhism, 1943; Why Exhibit Works of Art, 1943; Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought, 1945; Religious Basis of the Forms of Indian Society, 1946; articles in leading art journals and in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, books. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.; 649 South Street, Needham, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Musart, Boston.

COOMBE, Sir Thomas Melrose, Kt., *cr.* 1924; President, many charities; Founder of the Coombe Scholarships; *b.* Melrose, S.A., 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Coombe and Sarah Beddome; *m.* 1901, Allie Senior; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S.A. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 11 Robert Street, Glenelg, South Australia. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COOMBS, Captain Thomas Edward, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; R.D.; R.N.R., retd.; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; *b.* 1884; *s.* of John Coombs, Somersetshire; *m.* 1911, Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. H. A. S. Pitt, Devonshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wells Grammar School. Served European War, Second in Command H.M. Auxiliary Cruiser Patia, 1915-17; in Command H.M.S. Gossamer, 1917-19, and H.M.S. Gainsborough, 1919, sweeping mines off coast of Belgium (despatches, O.B.E.); since then commanding ships of R.M. Lines; Member of Honourable Company of Master Mariners. *Recreations:* reading, golf, gardening.

COOMBS, Rev. Canon William Joseph Mundy, M.A.; Canon of Holme in York Minster, 1931; *b.* 16 Sept. 1871; *s.* of Joseph Coombs, The Firs, Radstock, Somerset; *m.* Elise Innes Hopkins (*d.* 1945). *Educ.:* privately; Downing College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Assistant Curate of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees, 1894-1902; Whitby, 1902-7; Vicar of Norton juxta Malton, 1907-16; Sowerby, 1918-24; Surrogate since 1908; Rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate with St. Maurice, York, 1924-32; Rural Dean of York, 1931-32; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Forest, York, 1932-45; Rural Dean of Easingwold, 1936. *Address:* 5 The Avenue, Clifton, York. *T.:* York 3522.

COOP, Hubert, R.B.A. 1897; *b.* Olney, Bucks, 8 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Coop, Birmingham. *Educ.:* private school. Started life as a draughtsman at Railway Carriage Works near Birmingham, then to business in Oxfordshire, where he abandoned all idea of a business career and departed for North Wales with a few brushes and colours. *Address:* Goats Hill, Northam, Devon.

COOPER, Lord, Rt. Hon. Thomas Mackay Cooper; P.C. 1935; O.B.E., K.C. 1927; M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.E.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1944; Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland since 1941; *b.* 24 Sept. 1892; *s.* of John Cooper, C.E., and Margaret Mackay; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University, Edinburgh. Scottish Bar, 1915; Junior Legal Assessor to City of Edinburgh, 1922 Prospective Unionist Candidate for Banffshire, 1930-31; M.P. (Nat. U.) Edinburgh, West Division, 1935-1941; Solicitor General for Scotland 1935; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1935-41; Chairman of Committee on Hydro-Electric Development in Scotland, 1941; Chairman of Clyde Estuary Committee, 1944-45; Chairman of Committee on Grants to Scottish Universities, 1946. *Publications:* Law of Housing and Town Planning, 1920; Scottish Cases of the 13th Century, 1944; The Register of Brieves, 1946; numerous contributions to legal periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 16 Hermitage Drive, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 56369. *Clubs:* Constitutional; University, Northern, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

COOPER; *see* Ashley-Cooper.

COOPER, Rt. Rev. Alfred Cecil; Bishop in Corea since 1931; *s.* of Charles Philip Cooper, Civil Servant, Bombay, and Beatrice Maud Partridge. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Christ's College, Cambridge, Hist. Trip. Pt. I, 3rd cl., Pt. II, 2nd cl., B.A. 1904, M.A. 1908; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1905-8; Corean Mission, 1908; had to leave diocese temporarily 1941 owing to political situation. *Address:* Seoul, Korea.

COOPER, Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff, P.C. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; late Grenadier Guards; Representative of H.M. Government with French Committee of National Liberation, 1943-44, Ambassador to France since 1944; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of late Sir Alfred Cooper, F.R.C.S., and late Lady Agnes Duff, *sister* of 1st Duke of Fife; *m.* 1919, Lady Diana Manners, *y. d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Honours Modern History). M.P. (U.) Oldham, 1924-29; M.P. (C.) St. George's Division of Westminster, 1931-45; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1928-1929 and 1931-34; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1934-35; Secretary of State for War, 1935-37; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1937-38; Minister of Information, 1940-41; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1941-43; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publications:* Talleyrand, 1932; Haig, 1935, Vol. II, 1936; The Second World War, 1939; David, 1943. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris. *Clubs:* Buck's, Beefsteak, St. James's, White's.

COOPER Captain (S) Archibald Frederick, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Deputy Judge-Advocate of the Fleet since 1935; *b.* 7 March 1885; 3rd *s.* of Major T. F. Cooper, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* abroad; Brighton Grammar School. Secretary to Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1927-29; Secretary to C.-in-C., East Indies, 1929-32; to C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1932-35. Naval General Service Medal Bar, 1909-14 (Persian Gulf), 1914-15 Star, British and Allied war medals; Officer of the Crown of Belgium, 1918; Star of Ethiopia 3rd Class, 1930; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* ski-ing and gardening. *Address:* Horns Hill Lodge, Squerryes Park, nr. Westerham. *T.:* Westerham 14. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COOPER, Austin Edwin, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., Trinity College, Dublin; Consulting Anæsthetist, London Hospital; Anæsthetist, Poplar Hospital; Lecturer and Examiner First Aid and Home Nursing, London County Council; *b.* Dublin, 8 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late George Wm. Cooper of Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1898, Mary (*d.* 1946), 2nd *d.* of late John E. Hunter of Hollybrook Park, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leeson School; Trinity College, Dublin; Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; St. Thomas's Hospital. Formerly Anæsthetist to London Hospital and to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, and Assistant Anæsthetist, West London and other hospitals. *Publications:* communications relating to general and special anæsthesia in medical publications. *Recreation:* fishing.

See also A. H. Davidson.

COOPER, Sir Clive F.; *see* Forster-Cooper.

COOPER, Sir Daniel; *see* Cooper, Sir W. G. D.

COOPER, Sir Dhanjishah Bomanjee, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1934-37; Premier Bombay Presidency, 1937. *Address:* Huntworth, Satara, India.

COOPER, Duff; *see* Cooper, Rt. Hon. A. Duff.

COOPER, Sir Ernest Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chairman Gillette Industries Ltd.; *b.* Clinton, Ont., Canada, 10 June 1877; *m.* 1st, 1903 (wife *d.* 1929); one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Audrey Morten Bentley. *Educ.:* Toronto Univ. (graduated 1900). Came to England to reside, 1908; served in Canadian Exped. Force, European War, 1916-19, retired with rank of Capt. Hon. Col. 75th Light A.A. Regt. R.A. In Min. of Aircraft Production, 1940-41; Industrial Adviser to Govt. of Northern Ireland, 1941-43; Director of Information Services in London for the Govt. of Northern Ireland, 1943-46. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 66 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2707. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

COOPER, Hon. Frank Arthur, Lieutenant-Governor of State of Queensland, Australia, since 1946; *b.* 16 July 1872; *s.* of Charles and Mary Cooper; *m.* 1924, Maisie Agnes Hardy; one *d. Educ.:* Public School, Blayney, N.S.W. Member for Bremer, Legislative Assembly of Queensland, 1915-46; Minister for Education and Assistant Treasurer, 1932-38; Treasurer, 1938-42; Premier of Queensland, 1942-46; member Senate, University of Queensland, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Tendring, Sixth Avenue, Kedron, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* M 4217, Brisbane.

COOPER, His Honour Frank Shewell; Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court, 1922-36; *b.* Deal, 20 May 1864; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Henry Fallowfield Cooper, R.M.L.I., and Elizabeth Shewell; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. M. Blackie, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. (2nd Class Honours in Classics) 1886; M.A. 1890. Assistant Master at Lancaster Grammar School, 1886-91; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1893; South-Eastern Circuit; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate for West Ham, 1917-22; Master of Fanmakers Company, 1932. *Publications:* Debentures, 1920; also joint author of the following: The Common Form Draftsman, 1899; Notes on the Companies Acts, 1903; Notes on the Companies Act 1907, 1907; Notes on the Companies (Consolidation) Act 1908, 1909; Secretarial Practice, 1912; 3rd edition, 1926. *Recreations:* literary and rural. *Address:* The Wyke, Marsham Way, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3350.

See also Brig.-Gen. E. N. Stockley.

COOPER, Gary (Frank James); film actor; *b.* Helena, Montana, 7 May 1901; *s.* of Charles Henry and Alice Louise Cooper; *m.* Sandra Shaw; one *d. Educ.:* Boseman High School; Helena Wesleyan College; Grinnell College. Newspaper cartoonist, 1924; advertising salesman, Los Angeles; entered films and has taken leading parts in Farewell to Arms, Design for Living, Lives of a Bengal Lancer, Peter Ibbetson, Mr. Deeds goes to Town, The Adventures of Marco Polo, Bluebeard's Eighth Wife, Sergeant York, Meet John Doe, The Westerner, Ball of Fire, Casanova Brown,

Along Came Jones, Saratoga Trunk, and Cloak and Dagger. *Address:* Hollywood, California.

COOPER, Wing-Comdr. Geoffrey, M.P. (Lab.) for Middlesbrough West Division since 1945; *b.* 18 Feb. 1907; *s.* of Albert Cooper, Leicester, and Evelyn J. Bradnam, Hastings; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester; Royal Grammar School, Worcester. Trained in Accountancy, branched into business management. First in Leicester on scheme of business reorganisation and development. Later in *London on the reorganisation of a woodwork* and furniture factory of which made Managing Director. Having joined the Auxiliary Air Force in 1933, he turned to civil aviation and joined Imperial Airways in 1939. R.A.F. during the whole War, flying as Pilot in Fighter Command, 1939-40; Army Co-op. 1940-41; in British Overseas Airways ground orgn. 1941-43; Pilot again in R.A.F. Coastal Command during Battle of Atlantic, 1943-45; served at home and overseas. *Publications:* articles in England and U.S.A., mostly on civil aviation, business management and government methods. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, ski-ing and horse riding. *Address:* 10 Gerald Road, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2838; 4 Morland Avenue, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77550.

COOPER, Capt. Sir George James Robertson, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 22 July 1890; *e. s.* of Sir George Alexander Cooper, 1st Bt., and Mary Emma, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of George S. Smith of Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1923, Hon. Isolde Frances Borthwick, *d.* of 17th Baron Borthwick and Susanna, Duchess of Grafton. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Gazetted to Royal Scots Greys, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Adjutant, 1917-20 (Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Russian order of St. Stanislaus); J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir: b.* Captain Alastair Robertson [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1922, Hon. Dulcie Editha Bailey, *d.* of 2nd Baron Glanusk; one *s.*]. *Address:* Merdon Manor, Hursley, Winchester. *T.A.:* Merdon Hursley. *T.:* Hursley 15. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

COOPER, Gerald Melbourne, M.C.; musician and actor; *b.* 13 Sep. 1892; 3rd *s.* of Sir William Charles Cooper of Woollahra, 3rd Bt. Served European War; Hon. Secretary of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1929-32; Hon. Secretary Purcell Society; Chairman, London Contemporary Music Centre, 1946; Director, Torch Theatre; Organiser of Gerald Cooper Chamber Concerts from 1942. *Publications:* Popular Edition of Purcell; Three Chorale Preludes by Bach, arranged for pianoforte; contributions to Oxford History of Music. *Address:* Chapel Farm, St. Leonards, Tring. *Club:* Athenæum.

COOPER, Gladys; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1st, H. J. Buckmaster; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Sir Neville Pearson, *q.v.* (who obtained a divorce, 1937); one *d.*; 3rd, 1937, Philip Merivale (*d.* 1946). First appearance on stage, 1905. *Publication:* Gladys Cooper, 1931. *Address:* Santa Monica, California.

COOPER, Sir Guy; *see* Cooper, Sir H. G.

COOPER, Sir (Harold) Stanford, Kt., *cr.* 1945; F.C.A.; Managing Director Ford Motor Company Ltd. and Director of Associated Companies; *b.* 26 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. James Rider Cooper, Wimbledon, and Bessie Pomeroy; *m.* 1st, 1916; two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Doris Evelyn Sales. *Educ.:* private tuition. *Member of Scott Committee on Land* Utilisation in Rural Areas, 1941-42. Chairman, Royal Society of St. George. Served in R.N.V.R. 1916-19. Liveryman Glaziers Company. *Recreations:* riding, angling, country life. *Address:* 43 Phillimore Gardens, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.8; 88 Regent Street, W.1. *T.:* Western 1760, Regent 7272. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile.

COOPER, Henry, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Group Captain R.A.F. Medical Service, retired; late P.M.O. Air Defences of Great Britain (formerly Surgeon Commander, R.N.); 2nd *s.* of late John Spyvee Cooper, Kingston-upon-Hull, and Oldfield, Windermere; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1906, Grace Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late John Shone of Whitchurch, Salop; one *d. Educ.:* Denstone College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Science Tripos Cambridge, 1899; Freeman of the Cities of London and Hull; joined Royal Navy *as Surgeon, 1904; served in H.M.S. Diana* in Mediterranean, 1906-1908; Staff-Surgeon, 1912; H.M.S. Medea, 1911-13; present at fall of Salonika and in Constantinople during Balkan War; Senior Naval Medical Officer for Port of Dunkerque and district, Nov. 1914-Dec. 1917; Representative of British Red Cross and Order of St. John for Dunkerque district, and sole representative abroad for King Albert's Civilian Hospital Fund, 1914-17 (Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; Clerk and Registrar to the Soc. of Apothecaries of London, 1932-39; recalled to Active List as P.M.O. Balloon Command, 1939-41; Acting Air Commodore, 1940; reverted to Retired list, 1941; Assistant Director of Personnel, Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health, 1942-45. *Address:* 6 Holly Place, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3849.

COOPER, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chairman Chamber of Coal Traders since 1936; Chairman National Council of Coal Traders since 1934; Chairman Merchants' Consultative Committee since 1941; Deputy Chairman Wm. Cory & Son, Ltd. (joined 1888) and Chairman or Director of many other companies embraced by the Cory Group; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Henry Cooper, Southwark; *m.* 1898, Jane, *d.* of William Dobson, Camberwell; one *d. Educ.:* Wilsons Grammar School. *Address:* 26 Flodden Road, S.E.5. *T.:* Brixton 5840.

COOPER, Sir (Henry) Guy, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.C., D.C.M.; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd.; *b.* Upchurch, Kent, 16 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late Rev. H. S. Cooper, M.A., Fellow of All Souls; *m.* 1922, Charlotte (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal 1st Class, 1941), *e. d.* of William Meek, O.B.E., St. Andrews, Fifeshire; two *d. Educ.:* St. Edmunds, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.C.M., M.C.); President Karachi Chamber of Commerce, 1930; Bengal Chamber of Commerce Committee, 1936-38 and 1939-42; General Manager of Burmah-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co., of *India Ltd., 1936-44. Recreations: riding* and tennis. *Address:* 55 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental; Sind, Karachi; Bengal, Calcutta.

COOPER, Sir Henry Lovick, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1821; *b.* 2 April 1875; *s.* of Rev. William Bickford Astley-Cooper; *S.* cousin, 1941; *m.* May Adams (*d.* 1911); one *d. Educ.:* Agriculture School, Wellingore Hall, Lincs. Fruit-grower, etc. in Florida, U.S.A. *Heir: cousin* Ernest Henry Astley, *b.* 1858. *Address:* Trymple, Three Oaks, nr. Hastings.

COOPER, James, Crown Solicitor for Co. Fermanagh; Solicitor to Fermanagh County Council, Fermanagh Regional Education Committee and Enniskillen Rural District Council; D.L.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of James Cooper, late of Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late Walter W. Hume, St. Nessans, Ballsbridge, Dublin; *two s. two d. Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Wesley College, Dublin. Admitted solicitor, Incorporated Law Society, Ireland, 1905; M.P. Fermanagh and Tyrone (U.), Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; Chairman Fermanagh County Council, 1924-28; a D.G.M. Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland. Custodian Trustee Enniskillen Savings Bank. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Brook View

Lodge, Enniskillen. *T.A.:* Cooper, Enniskillen. *T.:* Enniskillen 2074. *Clubs:* Fermanagh County; Enniskillen Yacht.

COOPER, Joshua Edward Synge, C.M.G. 1943; attached Foreign Office; *b.* 3 April 1901; *e. s.* of late Richard E. Synge Cooper and Mary Eleanor, *y. d.* of William Burke; *m.* 1934, Winifred, *d.* of Thos. F. Parkinson; two *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Brasenose Coll., Oxford; King's Coll., London. Civil Service, 1925; transferred Air Ministry (attached F.O.), 1936. *Address:* 37 Grange Road, Bushey, Herts.

COOPER, Sir Patrick Ashley, Kt., *cr.* 1944; B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Aberdeen); Governor, Hudson's Bay Company; Director of the Bank of England; Deputy Chairman of Northern Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman and Director of other companies; Member London Passenger Transport Board since 1933, a Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* Aberdeen, 18 Nov. 1887; *e. s.* of late Patrick Cooper and Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Cook; *m* Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of James Spickett; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Fettes College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Aberdeen University. Studied law; served European War, R.F.A., wounded 1915; Assistant Deputy Director-General Trench Warfare Dept. (Brevet Majority, despatches twice); engaged in financial and industrial reorganisation from 1919; Member of National Economy Committee, 1931; Member Air Ministry Advisory Committee, 1936; Member of Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission, 1938; Member of Supply Council and Director-General of Finance and Contracts, Ministry of Supply, 1939-42; Ministry of Labour Appeals Tribunal, Further Education and Training Scheme, 1945; High Sheriff of County of London, 1944; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire for 1946-47. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf. *Address:* Hexton Manor, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Hexton 204. *Club:* Brooks's.

COOPER, Percival Martin, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1938; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; M.I.M. and Cy.E.; Director of Public Works, Jamaica, since 1941; *b.* 14 Apr. 1887; *o. s.* of late Thomas Cooper; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late J. T. Rossiter, solicitor, London, England; no *c. Educ.:* Jamaica College, Jamaica. A.M.Inst.C.E. 1914. Served European War with B.E.F. and Army of the Rhine, 1915-19; Capt. R.E.; 2nd Class Supt., Public Works, Jamaica, 1915; 1st Class Supt., 1920; Inspecting Engineer, 1922; Executive Engineer, 1927; Asst. Director of Public Works, 1930; Acting Surveyor-General, 1935; seconded as Chairman, Water Commission, 1937; Deputy Director of Public Works, 1938; Chairman, Transport (Defence) Board, 1942; Chairman, Fuel and Power (Defence) Board, 1942; Chairman, Civil Aviation Committee, 1943. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Public Works Dept., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Half Way Tree, Jamaica. *T.:* 6641. *Clubs:* Liguanea, Halfway Tree; Jamaica, Kingston.

COOPER, Robert William, O.B.E., M.C. J.P., Chairman Lochaber Power Company, Ltd.; British Aluminium Company, Ltd.; North British Aluminium Company, Ltd.; Vice-President Alliance Aluminium Company, Ltd.; Director Ferranti, Ltd., James Booth & Co. (1915), Ltd.; and John Wilkes, Son & Mapplebeck, Ltd.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1877; *s.* of late Robert Cooper, J.P., Bexley; *m.* 1904, Violet, *e. d.* of late Major-Gen. H. B. Hayward; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham. D.A.Q.M.G. 1914-1918. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Tackley Park, Tackley, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Tackley. *T.:* Tackley 218. *Club:* Boodle's.

COOPER, Sir Stanford; *see* Cooper, Sir H. S.

COOPER, Wilbraham Villiers, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. B. Cooper and Mary Agneta, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Hon. H. M. Villiers; *m.* 1902, Hon. Rose Ellen Goodhart, O.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 1st and last Baron Rendel. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton (K.S. 1889); King's College, Cambridge (B.A. Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1904); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903. Organising Secretary of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, 1905; engaged in local work in Surrey, and in journalism; Unionist Free Trader; during the War engaged in Hospital work and attached to the Foreign Office; with the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920, and the Inter-Allied Administrative and Plebiscite Commission in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; Editor of the Guardian, 1936-39; a Diplomatic Adviser to the Press Censorship, 1940-41; C.Q.M.S. London Home Guard, 1943-44. *Publications:* The Consolation of Philosophy (trans. from Boethius), 1902; Fiscal Reform Sixty Years Ago, 1904; A History of Cuckfield, 1912. *Address:* 42 Gloucester Place, W.1; Villa St. Dominique, Valescure, France. *Club:* Brooks's.

COOPER, William Edward Deck, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* Knodishall Hall, nr. Saxmundham, Suffolk, 3 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of J. Eggar Cooper; *m.* 1911, Winifred Kathleen McWha; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Engineer; Tea Planter, 1901; Member Legislative Council Assam, 1927; Manager Eastern Cachar Tea Co.; Secretary Surma Valley Branch Indian Tea Association, 1917; occasionally leader of the planting group; retired, 1939. *Recreations:* all forms of sport, fishing and shooting for preference. *Address:* Field End, Leiston, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

COOPER, Sir (William George) Daniel, of Woollahra, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1863; *b.* 14 Dec. 1877; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Helen (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of George Hill, of Surrey Hills, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1904, Lettice Margaret, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Long; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. 7th Hussars. *Heir:* *s.* Major Charles Eric Daniel, The Royals [*b.* 5 Oct. 1906; *m.* 1931, Estelle, *y. d.* of late William Manifold, Victoria, Australia]. *Address:* The Elms, East Tytherton, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Kellaways 231. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also G. M. Cooper, Lt.-Col. F. Douglas-Pennant, Earl of Ranfurly.

COOPER, Sir William Herbert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Chairman of Cooper, McDougall and Robertson Ltd.; *b.* 7 Mar. 1901; *e. s.* of Sir Richard Ashmole Cooper, 2nd Bt., and Alice E., *d.* of Rev. E. Priestland, Spondon; *S.* father, 1946. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joint Master Hertfordshire Hunt, 1927-39; joined Royal Observer Corps, 1939; R.A.F.V.R., 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Heir:* *b.* Richard Philip, Major, Glider Pilot Regt. [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1944, Eileen Frances, *d.* of Dr. W. F. Cooper, Kingston]. *Address:* Shenstone Court, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 67. *Club:* Carlton.

COOPER, W. W. H.; *see* Herring-Cooper.

COOPER-KEY, Edmund McNeill; M.P. (C.) Hastings since 1945; *b.* 26 April 1907; *s.* of late Capt. E. Cooper-Key, C.B., M.V.O., R.N.; *m.* 1941, Hon. Lorna Peggy Vyvyan Harmsworth, *cr. d.* of 2nd Viscount Rothermere, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Director Associated Newspapers Ltd. Irish Guards, 1939-45; France, 1940; North Africa; hon. rank Major. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Burnt Wood, Battle, Sussex. *Clubs:* White's, Guards'; East Sussex, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

COOPLAND, George William, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.); Litt.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; Emeritus Professor, 1940; *b.* 8 July 1875; *m.* 1902; one *d. Educ.:* University College, Liverpool. Various Secondary Schools, 1896-1913; Lecturer in Mediæval History, University of Liverpool, 1913; Lecturer in charge of Department of Mediæval History, 1914-37; Prof. of Mediæval History, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1929-30; Professor of Mediæval History, University of Liverpool, 1937-40; in charge of Dept. of Mediæval History, Univ. of Liverpool, 1940-45; Lecturer in Dept. Mediæval History Univ. of Liverpool, 1945-46; retired, 1946. Sometime

Secretary to Univ. Extension Board, Liverpool, Chairman of Faculty of Arts, Examiner for Matriculation, Higher School Certificate etc. *Publications:* The Abbey of St. Bertin and its Neighbourhood, 900-1350, 1914 (Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, ed. Vinogradoff); Notes on Domainal Administration (Mackay Miscellany) 1914; The Franco-Belgian Frontier, (Geographical Teacher, 1916); The Tree of Battles and some of its Sources (Revue d'Histoire du Droit, 1923); An Unpublished Work of John of Legnano, the Somnium of 1372 (Nuovi Studi Medievali, 1925); Eustache Deschamps and Nicholas Oresme (Romania, 1926); Nicholas Oresme's Livre Contre Divinacion (The Monist, 1927); Serfdom and Feudalism, Harmsworth Universal History, 1928; Articles and Reviews on Mediæval Life and Thought in Manchester Guardian, Liverpool Post, etc. *Recreations:* travel, country life *Address:* 142 Preston Old Road, Blackpool. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

COOTE, Captain Colin Reith; D.S.O. 1918; journalist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *cr. s.* of late Howard Coote; *m.* 1925, Denise (*d.* 1945), *y. d.* of late H. Emile Dethoor. *Educ.:* Chilverton Elms, Dover; Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; second in Greats. Served European War, 1914-18; three times abroad, wounded once; M.P. (C.L.) Isle of Ely Division, 1917-22. *Publications:* Italian Town and Country Life, 1925; In and About Rome, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 16 Bigwood Road, N.W.11.

COOTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon George; Rector of Church of Our Lady of Dolours, Hendon, since 1937; *b.* London, 1881. *Educ.:* St. John's, Wonersh. Priest, 1905; served parishes of Deptford, Folkestone, Mortlake, 1905-12; transferred to Westminster and became second Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1912; Principal Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1926-35; made Privy Chamberlain by Pope Benedict XV., 1920; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1928; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1933; Knight Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1924; Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1918-28; Westminster Diocesan Treasurer, 1935-36; Editor of the Catholic Directory, 1927-37. *Address:* 4 Egerton Gardens, Hendon, N.W.4.

COOTE, Commander (E) Sir John Ralph, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1621; Premier Bt. of Ireland; C.B.E. 1946; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Jan. 1905; *s.* of Sir Ralph Coote, 13th Bt., and Alice, *y. d.* of late Thomas Webber of Kellyville, Queen's Co.; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1927, Noreen Una, *o. d.* of Wilfred Tighe of Rossanagh, Ashford, Co. Wicklow; two *s. Educ.:* Osborne and R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Heir: s.* Christopher John, *b.* 22 Sept. 1928. *Address:* Highbury, Sham Castle Lane, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4761.

COPE, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1920. Second Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council (Ireland), 1920-22; General Secretary, National Liberal Organisation, 1922-24; Managing Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., 1925-35; Chairman, W. Abbott & Sons, Ltd. to 1939. *Address:* Seaford, Sussex.

COPE, Sir Anthony Mohun Leckonby, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1611; Private in the Rifle Brigade; *b.* 15 July 1927; *s.* of Capt. Sir Denzil Cope, 14th Bt., and Edna, *d.* of late Edward B. Hilton, Paris and New York; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, Yorks. *Heir: u.* Anthony William Edmund, *b.* 1876. *Address:* Eversley Manor, Eversley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 3120.

COPE, Sir Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 18 Sept. 1862. Entered service of Great Western Railway Company, 1877; Chief Accountant, 1916-38, when he retired after over 61 years in the service of the Company, a record in British Railway Service. *Address:* 6 Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

COPE, Brig.-General Sir Thomas George, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Alice Kate (*d.* 1916), *d.* of George Walker, Walthamstow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Comtesse d'Abbans. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commission in R. Fusiliers, 1906; served in India, 1906-12; Adjutant, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on its formation at outbreak of war, Aug. 1914; Capt. November 1914; proceeded to France, May 1915; 2nd in command, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, June 1915; wounded, March 1916; promoted Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, April 1916, to command 6th Batt. The Buffs; wounded, Oct. 1916; bar to D.S.O. Jan. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. June 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1929; commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1929-30; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Osbaston Hall, Nuneaton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COPE, Vincent Zachary, B.A., M.D., M.S. London, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; and to Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Surgeon to the Hostel of St. Luke; Sector Hospital Officer, E.M.S.; formerly Hon. Librarian, Royal Society of Medicine; formerly President, Medical Society of London; formerly Member of Council and of Court of Examiners R.C.S.; *b.* Hull, 14 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1st, 1909, Agnes Dora (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James Newth; 2nd, 1923, Alice May (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late J. Watts and Ellen Watts, King's Lynn; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. M.B., B.S. with distinction in Surgery and Forensic Medicine, 1905; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1916, 1920, 1925, and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1922; served as Capt. and temp. Major R.A.M.C.T., attached to 3rd London General Hospital, and saw active service in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches); former examiner at London, Manchester, and Birmingham Universities. *Publications:* The Surgical Aspect of Dysentery, 1921; The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen, 1st ed. 1922, 9th ed. 1946; Clinical Researches in Acute Abdominal Disease, 2nd ed., 1927; The Treatment of the Acute Abdomen, 2nd ed., 1928; Some Principles of Minor Surgery, 1929; Human Actinomycosis, 1938; Pioneers in acute abdominal surgery, 1939; various articles in medical journals. *Address:* 20 Rosecroft Avenue, N.W.3. *T.: Hampstead 0313; 39* Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7298. *Club:* Athenæum.

COPEAU, Jacques, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Administrateur général interimaire de la Comédie Française depuis Mai 1940; Metteur en scène à la Comédie Française depuis 1936; *b.* à Paris le 4 Février 1879; *m.* 1902, Agnès Thomsen; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Il fonde La Nouvelle Revue Française, 1908; Il fonde le Théâtre du Vieux Colombier, 1913; avec la troupe du Vieux Colombier, il monte 32 spectacles au Garrick Theatre à New York, 1917-19; reconstitution du Vieux Colombier à Paris, 1919-23; en 1923 il se retire en Bourgogne avec ses élèves; il joue dans les villages et les villes de province; ces élèves forment en 1929 La Compagnie des Quinze; Monte à Florence le Mistère de Santa Uliva dans le Cloître de Santa Croce, 1933; As You Like It, au Théâtre de l'Atelier, 1934; Much Ado About Nothing, au Théâtre de la Madeleine; Napoléon Unique, de Raynal et joué le rôle de Fouché au Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin; Le Misanthrope à la Comédie Française, 1936; Le Trompeur de Seville, d'André Obey au Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin, 1937; Bajazet de Racine à la Comédie Française, 1937; Asmodée de F. Mauriac à la Comédie Française, 1937; As you like it de Shakespeare à Florence, Palais Pitti, 1938. *Publications:* (avec Jean Croué) Les Frères Karamazov, Drame en cinq actes d'après Dostoievski, 1911; Les Amis Du Vieux-Colombier (No 1 des Cahiers du Vieux-Colombier) 1920; L'École Du Vieux-Colombier (No 2 des Cahiers du Vieux-Colombier) 1921; La Maison Natale, Drame en

trois actes, 1923; Critiques D'Un Autre Temps, 1923; Une Femme Tuée Par La Douceur (Traduction de Thomas Heywood) pièce en cinq actes, 1924; (avec Suzanne Bing) Le Conte D'Hiver, Traduction de Shakespeare, 1924; Œuvres Complètes De Molière, 1930; Souvenirs Du Vieux Colombier, Deux Conférences, 1931: Traduction de 10 Tragédies de Shakespeare; Le Petit Pauvre (François d'Assise), drame en 6 actes.

COPELAND, Edwin Bingham, Ph.D.; Technical Adviser (Agriculture), botanist in charge of Economic Garden, Philippines Govt.; *b.* Monroe, Wis., 30 Sep., 1873; *s.* of Prof. Herbert E. and Alice Bingham Copeland; *m.* 1900, Ethel Tilden Faulkner; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Wisconsin, Stanford, Chicago, Leipzig, and Halle. Taught botany in University of Indiana, West Virginia Univ., and Stanford, 1897-1903; botanical work in Philippines, 1903; Professor of Plant Physiology, and Dean, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1909-17; in charge of herbarium, University of California, 1928-32. *Publications:* Elements of Philippine Agriculture, 1908; The Coconut, 1914; Rice, 1924; Natural Conduct, 1928; Fiji Ferns, 1929, more than 130 papers, chiefly on plant physiology, ferns, and tropical agriculture. *Recreations:* mountaineering and collecting ferns. *Club:* Army and Navy, Manila.

COPELAND, Ida; *see* Copeland, Mrs. Ronald.

COPELAND, Richard Ronald John, J.P., D.L.; President and Chairman of Spode-Copeland firm of china manufacturers since 1913; 2nd *s.* of Richard Pirie Copeland, Kibblestone Hall, Stone, Staffs.; *m.* 1915, Ida (*see* Mrs. Ronald Copeland), *o. d.* of Mrs. Leonard Cunliffe and late C. Fenzi; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served with Red Cross, 1915, with French Third Army behind Verdun; (with late Robert Heath) founded Children's Orthopaedic Hospital, Biddulph; Member Council of Art and Industry, 1934-36; Member Committee of Pottery Section, Royal Society of Arts; Chairman Executive Committee Stoke-on-Trent Children's Convalescent Home, Rhyl; Pres. North Staffs Boy Scouts' Association; Freeman of City of London; Prime Warden of Goldsmiths' Company. High Sheriff, Staffs, 1939. *Recreations:* scouting, fishing, gardening; collecting antique china and silver. *Address:* The High Chase, Colwich, Stafford. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Carlton.

COPELAND, Mrs. Ronald (Ida), F.R.S.A., Silver Medallist, 1934; *d.* of late C. Fenzi and late Mrs. Leonard Cunliffe; *g.d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, R. Ronald J. Copeland, *q.v.*; two *s.* Served on International Council Girl Guides, 1920-1928 and since 1940; Division Commissioner for N.W. Staffs. Division Girl Guides since 1918; Chairman of Stoke Division Women's Unionist Association, 1920; M.P. (U.) Stoke Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1931-35. *Recreations:* languages, travel, pottery, small boat sailing. *Address:* The High Chase, Colwich, Stafford. *T.:* Little Haywood 16; Trelissick, Truro. *Club:* Forum.

COPELAND, Theodore Benfey, C.I.E. 1928; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Professor Ralph Copeland, Ph.D., Astronomer Royal for Scotland; *m.* 1916, Mabel Harriet (*d.* 1939), widow of Major L. M. R. Deas, D.S.O., I.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1901; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Hatches, Finchampstead, Berks.

COPEMAN, Col. Charles Edward Fraser, C.M.G. 1917; D.L., J.P., Norfolk and Isle of Ely; T.D., M.A.; 5th *s.* of late Canon Copeman, Norwich; *m.* 1899, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Richard Yeo. *Educ.:* Norwich School, Selwyn, and King's College, Cambridge. During the War commanded 1/1st Cambs. Regt. (France, Feb. 1915), and 9th Northants Regt.; formerly for 28 years Clerk of the Peace for Isle of Ely, and Clerk of the County Council; Director Wisbech Hotels, Ltd., and Eagle and Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (East Anglian Board); Under Sheriff for Cambs and Hunts on several occasions. *Address:* Abbey Lodge, Sheringham. *T.:* Sheringham 61. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COPEMAN, Constance Gertrude, A.R.E. 1895; *b.* Liverpool; *d.* of C. R. Copeman, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools, Liverpool and London. Studied Art under John Finnie, R.E., at the School of Art, Liverpool: Silver Medallist; 1st special Queen's Prize for Figure Composition, National Competition, 1892; Member of the Liverpool Academy and an exhibitor at the Royal Academy and provincial galleries; pictures in the permanent collections at Liverpool and Preston; Figure painter chiefly, in oil and pastel; Toy Designer. *Address:* 158 Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool, 8.

COPEMAN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 January 1862; 3rd *s.* of George Copeman, barrister, Dunham Lodge, Little Dunham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered Army (Essex Regt.), 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1900; served as Adjt. to 2nd Batt., 1886-91; commanded Burma M.I. and Mobile Column in S. Africa, 1900-1 (two medals with 7 clasps; retired, 1904; rejoined, 1914 (9th Battalion Essex Regt.); served European War, 1914-18, Lieut.-Colonel, and commanded 4th Bn. Suffolk Regiment, 1916-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislaus, 3rd class). *Recreation:* garden work. *Address:* Hapton, Norwich.

COPEMAN, Sydney A. Monckton, F.R.S. 1903; M.A.; M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; F.Z.S.; Medical Officer, retired, Ministry of Health; ex-Member L.C.C. (Hampstead); formerly Member Hampstead Borough Council (late Chairman Public Health and other Committees); late Senior Medical Inspector H.M. Local Government Board; Vice-Pres. (late President), Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; late Member of Council, Royal College of Physicians, London, and Zoological Society; Member of Faculty of Medicine, and Chairman of Board of Studies in Hygiene, University of London; Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, Westminster Hospital; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem and Member of Chapter-General of the Order; Lt.-Col. in charge of Hygiene Department, Royal Army Medical College, 1916-17; late Divisional Sanitary Officer, 2nd London Division, Territorial Force; T.D.; Chadwick Lecturer in Hygiene, 1914; late Examiner in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, University of Bristol; Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of Leeds; in State Medicine, Univ. of London, and in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Milroy Lecturer, 1898, Royal College of Physicians, London; Research Scholar and Special Commissioner, British Medical Association; Government Delegate to Germany, France, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, and U.S.A. in connection with investigations undertaken for Home Office, Board of Trade, Local Government Board, and Ministry of Health; Member of various Departmental Committees; Member of Livery, Apothecaries Company and Freeman of City of London; Joint Founder (1891) of Medical Research Club; Buchanan Gold Medallist, Royal Society of London, 1902; Cameron Prizeman, University of Edinburgh, 1899; Fothergillian Gold Medallist, Medical Society of London, 1899; Jenner Medallist, Royal Society of Medicine, 1925; invented Glycerinated Lymph, officially adopted, 1898, and now in general use in this and other countries for anti-smallpox vaccination; Gold Medallist, International Faculty of Sciences, 1938; Hon. Fellow Hunterian Society, 1938; joint patron of living of Hadleigh, Essex; *b.* 21 Feb. 1862, *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Copeman of Norwich; *m.* Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of late Sir William

Boord, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Vaccination, its Natural History and Pathology (Milroy Lectures, 1898); numerous reports dealing with public health matters in official publications; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, to medical and scientific treatises, and to the Proceedings or Transactions of the Royal and other learned and scientific Societies. *Address:* Flat 6, 8 King's Gardens, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also W. S. C. Copeman.

COPEMAN, William Sydney Charles, O.B.E. 1945; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, West London Hospital; i/c Department for chronic rheumatic diseases; Physician, B.R.C.S. Clinic for Rheumatism, Peto Place, and Cheyne Hospital; Senior Physician, Hospital of St. John and Elizabeth; Consultant in Rheumatism to L.C.C.; O.St.J.; *b.* 29 July 1900; *o. s.* of Dr. S. Monckton Copeman, F.R.S., *q.v.*, and Ethel, *d.* of Sir (Thomas) William Boord, Bart., M.P.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late W. W. Bourne of Garston Manor, Herts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Caius College, Cambridge; Paris; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cambridge, F.R.C.P. London, 1937; Assistant Etranger to Professor of Pædiatrics, University of Paris; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Medical Registrar, West London Hospital; Medical Registrar and Medical Registrar to Out-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Hon. Secretary Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine and Empire Rheumatism Council; Member Association of Physicians; Hon. Sec. R.C.P. Committee on Rheumatism; Member Council, Hunterian Society, Royal Institute of Public Health and Medical Society of London; Chairman, Chartered Society of Physiotherapy; late Research Grantee, British Medical Association; Fellow of Medical Society of London and Harveian Society; Ensign, Coldstream Guards, during European War; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Adviser in Medicine, Malta Command, 1943; Heberden Research Medallist, 1940; awarded Gold Key of American Congress of Physical Medicine, 1941. *Publications:* The Treatment of Rheumatism in General Practice (4th Ed.), 1939; contributions to chief Medical Journals, mostly on rheumatism and children's diseases; article, Diseases of Locomotor System, Price's Text-book of Medicine, and British Encyclopædia of Medicine. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3793. *Clubs:* Guards', Athenæum.

COPLAND, Douglas Berry, C.M.G. 1933; M.A., D.Sc. (New Zealand); Litt.D. (Melbourne, Queensland and Harvard); H.M. Australian Minister in China since 1945; *b.* Timaru, New Zealand, 24 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1919, Ruth Victoria, *y. d.* of F. W. S. Jones, Waimate, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Waimate District High School; Canterbury College. M.A. with first-class honours in Economics, 1915; D.Sc. for research in Currency and Finance, 1925; Lecturer in History and Economics and Director of Tutorial Classes, University of Tasmania, 1917; Professor of Economics, University of Tasmania, 1920-24; Sidney Myer Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, University of Melbourne, 1924-44; Truby Williams Professor of Economics, University of Melbourne, 1944-45; Commonwealth Prices Commissioner, 1939-45; Economic Consultant to Prime Minister, 1941-45; Editor Economic Record, 1925-45; Commissioner of Victorian State Savings Bank, 1940-45; Chairman, State Economic Committee of Victoria, 1938-45; served on many governmental committees Australia and New Zealand and was Chairman of Committee of Economists and Under Treasurers which reported to the Australian Loan Council 1931 and initiated the Premiers' Plan; Marshall Memorial Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1933; Godkin Lecturer, Harvard, 1945. *Publications:* Monetary Policy and its Application to Australia, 1926; Australia in the World Crisis—1929-33, 1934; The Australian Economy, Sixth Edition, 1946; Towards Total War, 1942; The Road to High Employment, 1945; Report to Prime Minister on Economic Conditions in United Kingdom, United States and Canada, 1945. With E. O. G. Shann: The Crisis in Australian Finance, 1931; The Battle of the Plans, 1931; The Australian Price Structure, 1933. With C. V. Janes: Cross Currents in Australian Finance, 1937; Australian Marketing Problems, 1938; Australian Trade Problems, 1938; numerous articles in Economic Journals. *Address:* Australian Legation, Nanking. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

COPLANS, Major Myer, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. (State Medicine) Lond.; D.P.H. Camb.; late R.A.M.C., T.A.; Technical Consultant, Laboratoire des Vaccins Pasteur (pour l'Étranger), Paris; *m.* Estelle, *d.* of Alex. Leon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College and Guy's Hospital; late Beit Fellow; Demonstrator Bacteriology and Public Health, University of Leeds; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1902 (Queen's Medal and 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); O.C. First Mobile (Hygiene) Laboratory, B.E.F. France, 1914-16; also Sanitary Officer, Second Army, in charge Belgian Civilian Epidemic (Typhoid) Operations, 1914-15; D.A.D.M.S. (Sanitation) H.Qs. Second Army, B.E.F. France, 1916-17; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitation), General Headqrs., Italian Expeditionary Force; Member of Chemical Warfare Committee of Medical Research Council; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I. and Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croce di Guerra and Italian Silver Medal, Al merito della Sanita Pubblica). *Publications:* many reports and papers on bacteriological, public health, and other subjects in leading medical and chemical journals. *Address:* 3 The Approach, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1541.

COPLESTON, Waters Edward, C.S.I. 1922; late Indian Forest Service. Joined service, 1894; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1920; retired, 1927. *Address:* Ireson House, Wincanton, Som.

COPLEY, John, R.B.A. 1933; Hon. Foreign Member of the Pulchri Studio, The Hague; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *s.* of late Professor W. Crawford Williamson, F.R.S., LL.D., and Ann, *d.* of Edward Heaton; *m.* 1913, Ethel Leontine Gabain, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Owens College, Manchester. Studied Art at the Manchester School of Art, at the Studio of Watson Nicol and Cope, and at the R.A. School; spent three years in Italy; came early under the personal influence of Ford Madox Brown; began lithography in 1907; Hon. Secretary of the Senefelder Club, 1910-16; lithographs acquired by British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Municipal Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, and Bradford; Academy of Pennsylvania; Public Library, New York; National Gallery of Canada; Galleria Moderna Rome; Galleria Corsini Rome; Uffizi, Florence; private collection of the King of Italy; prints rooms of Stuttgart and Weimar; Municipal Museum, The Hague; A complete collection by Library of the City of Boston, 1946. Chief award and medal in the first International Exhibition of Lithographs at the Art Institute of Chicago, 1930. *Address:* 10 Hampstead Sq., N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3001.

COPPARD, Alfred Edgar; short story writer and poet; *b.* Folkestone, 4 Jan. 1878; *s.* of George Coppard and Emily Alma Southwell; *m.* Winifred May de Kok of Bloemfontein; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewes Road Board School, Brighton. *Publications:* Adam and Eve and Pinch Me, 1921; Clorinda Walks in Heaven, 1922; Hips and Haws, 1922; The Black Dog,

1923; Fishmonger's Fiddle, 1925; The Field of Mustard, 1926; Pelagea and other Poems, 1926; Selection from Burns' Songs, 1925; *Yokohama Garland, 1926;* Silver Circus, 1928; Collected Poems, 1928; Count Stefan, 1928; Pink Furniture, 1930; My Hundredth Story, 1931; a Bibliography (with Jacob Schwartz), 1931; Nixey's Harlequin, 1931; Easter Day, 1931; Crotty Shinkwin, 1932; Rummy, 1932; Dunky Fitlow, 1933; Ring the Bells of Heaven, 1934; Emergency Exit, 1934; Polly Oliver, 1935; Cherry Ripe (poems), 1935; *Ninepenny Flute, 1937;* Tapster's Tapestry, 1938; You Never Know, Do You?, 1939; Ugly Anna, 1944; Selected Tales, 1946; Dark-eyed Lady, 1946. *Recreation:* resting. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Great Easton, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Great Easton 55.

COPPINGER, Rear-Admiral Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 5 March 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Valentine John Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1909, Georgiana K. G. Long; (one *s.* killed on active service in R.N. Sept. 1939); 2nd, 1939, Mrs. Vesta Atkinson, 2nd *d.* of late John Harrison, Aldwick House, Bognor. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1910; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, retired, 1927; served European War (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Grovelands, Cold Ash, Newbury.

COPPINGER, Major-Gen. Walter Valentine, C.I.E., 1930; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1 March 1875; *s.* of V. J. Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, and *g.s.* of late Sir Robert Kane; *m.* 1910, Margaret Mary, *d.* of William O'Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Medical School (M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin, M.D. Dublin, F.R.C.S. Ireland). Joined the Indian Medical Service, 1900; served as Civil Surgeon in many districts in Bengal and Assam and on Staffs of General Hospitals of Calcutta and Rangoon, and as Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, M.C.H., Calcutta; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces; Surgeon General, Bengal; retired, 1933; served in European War, 1915-18, on Indian Frontier and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Little Farm, Highmoor, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

See also J. S. Thomson.

COPPOCK, Richard, C.B.E. 1942; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; General Secretary National Federation of Building Trades Operatives; *b.* 21 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Coppock and Hannah Woodward; *m.* 1st, 1908; 2nd, 1926, Ursula M'Loughlin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Didsbury National School; Manchester Technical School. Bricklayer and Trade Union Official; International work for the trade unions in the Building trade; President of same for many years; has travelled extensively throughout Europe and America. Member of Manchester City Council, 1919-21; Alderman, London County Council, and also Councillor and Chairman of Parks, Highways, and Parliamentary Committees, 1925-42; Chairman of L.C.C., 1943-44. *Publications:* Many pamphlets dealing with organisation of Building Trade, Workmen and Rationalisation, etc. *Recreations:* reading, music, and propaganda. *Address:* Little Wanborough, Wanborough Lane, Cranleigh. *T.:* Cranleigh 391.

COPSON, Edward Thomas, M.A. (Oxford), D.Sc. (Edinburgh); *Professor of Mathematics,* University College, Dundee in the University of St. Andrews since 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1901; *s.* of T.C. Copson, Leamington; *m.* 1931, Beatrice Mary, *er. d.* of Prof. Sir Edmund Whittaker, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; St. John's College, Oxford. Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1922-29; St Andrews, 1930-34; Assistant Professor R.N., College, Greenwich, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 1935; The Mathematical Theory of Huygens' Principle (with Professor Bevan Baker), 1939; papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Address:* 14 Balmyle Road, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, Angus.

COPUS, George Frederick, C.B.E. 1924; retired; *b.* 10 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Cyrus Copus of Kennington; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of James Welch, Wareham, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* Entered service of New Zealand Government in London, 1886; Accountant, Insurance, Estates and Indents Officer, 1909; Finance Officer and Loan and Stock Agent, 1916; Financial Adviser, 1924; war services connected with N.Z. Transports, Hospital Ships, Pay and Allowances of Troops, Pensions, distribution of Comforts and Relief Funds, etc.; served on committees in connection with Reparations, Inter-Imperial Exchange, and Taxation of Shipping. *Address:* Keswick Road, Orpington. *T.:* Orpington 310.

CORBALLY STOURTON, Colonel Hon. E. P. J.; *see* Stourton.

CORBET, Mrs. Freda Künzlen: M.P. (Lab.) N.W. Camberwell since 1945; Member London County Council for North-West Camberwell. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1932. *Address:* 21 Avoca Road, S.W.17.

CORBET, Sir Gerald Vincent, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *b.* 29 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Hon. C. O. Bridgeman; *S.* nephew, 1915; *m.* 1904, Ella Theresa Florence (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Col. James Henry Prendergast, Indian Army; no *c.* *Educ.:* Radley. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* 2nd *cousin* Reginald, *q.v.* *Seat:* Acton Reynold, Shrewsbury. *Address:* The Old Manor, Preston Brockhurst, Shrewsbury.

CORBET, Hon. Mrs., M.B.E. 1918; **Katharine:** Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; *y. d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; *m.* Reginald Corbet (*d.* 1945); one *d.* *Publications:* Animal Land, 1897; Sybil's Garden of Pleasant Beasts, 1898. *Address:* Devon House, Shropshire Street, Market Drayton, Salop.

CORBET, Group Capt. Lancelot Miller, C.B.E. 1944; Principal M.O. Transport Command, R.A.F., since 1943; *b.* Brunswick, Victoria, Australia, 19 April 1898; *s.* of late John Miller and late Ella Beatrice Corbet, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1924, Gwenllian Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Powell and May Maria Bennett, Claremont, W. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne High School; Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne Univ. (M.B., B.S. 1922). R.M.O. Perth (W.A.) Hospital, 1922-23, Perth Children's Hospital, 1923; Hon. Asst. Anæsthetist Perth Hospital, 1931; Clinical Asst. to Out-Patient Surgeon, Perth Hospital, 1931-1932. Was Major A.A.M.C.; commanded 6th Field Hygiene Sect., 1930-32; entered R.A.F. 1933; served in U.K. and India, 1933-37; Principal M.O., W. Africa, 1941-43. *Recreations:* lacrosse, tennis, squash, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

CORBETT, family name of **Baron Rowallan.**

CORBETT, Adm. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; late R.N.; *s.* of late Adm. Sir John Corbett; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Ellen, *o. d.* of Mrs. Borrett of Cransford Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Vice-Adm., 1924; Admiral retired, 1928; Captain of H.M.S. Flora, China Station, 1911-14; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* The Cottage, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

CORBETT, Harvey Wiley; architect; F.A.I.A., F.R.I.B.A., N.A.; Société des Architects Diplomé Française; *b.* California, 1873; *m.* 1905, Gail Sherman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of California; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Architect of Bush House, London, and many works of public value in America. *Address:* 300 Fourth Avenue, New York; Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

CORBETT, Lt.-Gen. Thomas William, C.B. 1941; M.C.; p.s.c.; *b.* 2 June 1888. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1908; Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1922; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1935; acting Maj.-Gen., 1940; served European War, 1916-19 (M.C.); a Corps Commander, India, 1942; Chief of the General Staff, Middle East, 1942; retired, 1943.

CORBETT, Lt.-Col. Uvedale, D.S.O.; M.P. (C.) Ludlow Division of Shropshire since 1945; *b.* 12 Sept. 1909; *s.* of Major C. U. Corbett, Stableford, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* 1935, Veronica Marian Whitehead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington (Berks); R.M.A., Woolwich. Regular Army, Royal Artillery; served in England and India; commanded Dorset Yeomanry for 2 years, 116 Field Regt. in Normandy, 3rd Regt. R.H.A. in 1945; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Ox House, Shobdon, Leominster. *T.:* Kingsland 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CORBETT-WINDER, Major William John, J.P.; Lord Lieutenant of Montgomeryshire since 1944; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1906, Margery Sophia, 3rd *d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell of Bolton Hall, Wilberfoss, York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major in 7th R.W.F. *Address:* Vaynor Park, Berriew, Mont. *T.A.:* Berriew 4.

CORBIN, André Charles, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; Licencié-ès-Lettres et en Droit, Diplômé de l'École des Sciences Politiques; Né 4 Décembre 1881. Attaché d'Ambassade, 1906; à Rome, 1906; Secrétaire d'Ambassade, 1908; Attaché au Cabinet du Ministre et Affaires Etrangères, 1912; Officier d'Académie, 1914; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Chef du Service de Presse, 1920; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Madrid, 1923; Sous-Directeur d'Europe, 1924; Ministre Plénipotentiaire, 1926; Directeur des Affaires Politiques et Commerciales, 1927; Ambassadeur à Madrid, 1929; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Ambassadeur à Bruxelles, 1931; Ambassadeur à Londres, 1933-40; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1938.

CORBIN, John; *b.* Chicago, 2 May 1870; *s.* of C. R. and Caroline F. Corbin, novelist and publicist; *m.* Miss Amy Foster, of New York, 1899. *Educ.:* Chicago Grammar and High Schools; Harvard. A.B. 1892, A.M. 1893; Balliol College, Oxford, 1894-95. Instructor in English Composition at Harvard, 1895-96; assistant editor, Harper's Magazine, 1896-99; dramatic critic, Harper's Weekly, 1898-99; editorial staff, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1900-1901; Dramatic Critic, New York Times, 1902; Dramatic Critic, New York Sun, 1905-7; Literary Director, the New Theatre, New York, 1908-10; Dramatic Critic, N.Y. Times, 1917-19; Editorial Staff, N.Y. Times, 1919-26. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Hamlet, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man (a novel), 1907; Which College for the Boy? 1908; Husband and The Forbidden Guests (two plays), 1910; The Edge (a novel), 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; The Unknown Washington: Biographic Origins of the Republic, 1930; Two Frontiers of Freedom, 1940; Dramatic Productions: Husband, a Comedy in Three Acts, 1910; Shakespeare's Tempest, with full text in Elizabethan manner, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* Crow Ledge, Cross River, N.Y.

CORBYN, Ernest Nugent; Secretary of Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund and of its Kitchener Scholarships Committee since 1942; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. C. Corbyn, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Robert Porteous. *Educ.:* King William's Coll., Isle of Man; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, 1st Division, Classical Honours Tripos, 1903; M.A. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; operations on the Blue Nile, 1908 (4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, Sudan medal); Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1915; Acting Governor of Kordofan Province while base of operations for the reconquest of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, 4th class Order of the Nile); Deputy Civil Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1917; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1919; Governor of the Khartoum Province, 1922; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1924; Governor of the Fung Province, 1924-26; Head of Sudan Education Dept., and Principal of the Gordon College, Khartoum, 1926-27; retired, 1927; Observer for the Sudan Government on the Colonial Secretary's Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1935-37; resumed special work for Sudan Govt. in London, 1944-46. Secretary of Royal African Society, 1939-41; elected Life Member for services to the Society. Member of Governing Body of Gordon College, Khartoum; Member of Council, Executive and Scholarship Committees of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund 1934-41; Member of Finance Committee of the Empire Societies' War Hospitality Committee since 1939. *Publications:* Editor of Journal of the Royal African Society, 1940-43; numerous articles on African affairs. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

CORDEAUX, Captain Edward Cawdron, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1941; Royal Navy; *b.* 24 July 1894; *cr. s.* of late Colonel E. K. Cordeaux, C.B.E.; *m.* 1921, Marjorie Holmes Bennett; four *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1907-29; served European war, 1914-18, Dardanelles and Jutland; qualified Gunnery Specialist, 1919; Royal Naval Staff College, 1927; retired as Lieut.-Commander, 1929; entered Middlesex Hospital as student, 1930; M.B., B.S. London and M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London in 1935; House Surgeon and Casualty Medical Officer, Middlesex Hospital, 1935-36; General Practice, Southwold, Suffolk, 1937; Royal Navy as Commander 1939; Acting Captain, 1940; served Dunkirk, 1940 (D.S.O.); Senior Officer Thames Local Defence Flotilla, 1940-43; Maintenance Captain on Staff of Commander-in-Chief The Nore, 1943-45; awarded Czechoslovak Air Force Pilot's Badge, 1942. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Gouldeby House, nr. Horncastle, Lincolnshire. *Club:* United Service.

CORDINGLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John Walter, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1937; Royal Air Force; Director-General of Manning, Air Ministry, since 1943; *b.* 10 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1913, Elizabeth Ruth Carpenter (*d.* 1938); one *s.*; 2nd, 1944, Mrs. Joan Isabel Morton. R.N.V.R. 1905-13; R.N.D. 1914-17; Air Bd. 1918; Air Ministry, 1918-22; Admiralty and Air Ministry mentions for war service; Officer-in-Charge Records, R.A.F., 1922-39; Director of Manning, Air Ministry, 1939-43; O.B.E. 1919; Wing Commander, 1924; Group Captain, 1931; Air Commodore, 1941 (Acting, 1939); Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1943; Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1946. *Address:* Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CORDINGLEY, Reginald Annandale, M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, since 1933; *b.* 12 Mar. 1896; *s.* of James Cordingley and Ellen Mary Annandale; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Eugenie Tardieu; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; B.A. Hons. Arch. first class, 1922. Articled pupil with R. J. MacBeath, M.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Sale, Cheshire, 1911-14; war service, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers, 1914-19; at Manchester University, 1919-22; Jarvis Scholar, 1920 and 1921; Institute of Builders (Manchester) Scholar, 1922; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Architecture, Manchester University, 1922-1923; Rome Scholar in Architecture, 1923; Society of Architects American Scholar, 1923; at the British School of Rome, 1923-26;

Resident Architect, Durham Cathedral, and in private practice as architect, 1926; Master of Architecture at Durham University, 1929. *Publications:* papers, Architecture and Archæology; republication of A Parallel of the Orders of Architecture by C. Normand. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

CORDON, Cecil Gilbert William, C.I.E. 1942; E.D.; General Manager, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway. *Address:* Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, Madras, India.

COREA, Bishop in; *see* Cooper, Rt. Rev. A. C.

CORFIATO, Hector Othon, S.A.D.G., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Architecture and Director School of Architecture University of London (University College); *b.* Egypt, 22 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Othon Corfiatopulo; *m.* Lillian A. Barrett; one *d.* *Educ.:* École Nationale et Supérieure des Beaux Arts, Paris. Pupil of Atelier Daumet-Jaussely, School of Fine Arts, Paris; Medallist in Ornamental Drawing and Modelling; Medallist in Architectural Design; Medallist of the Sté. des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement, Paris; Head of the first Atelier of Architecture, London, 1922; subsequently Senior Lecturer, Reader and Professor of Architectural Design, Univ. of London, Univ. College. *Works:* Dec. Greek Cathedral, London, various domestic works, factories and interior decorations, London; co-designer various buildings in Burma. *Publications:* (jointly) Art of Architecture; various papers on Ironwork, Mosaics, Gothic Architecture, Cinema Design, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, painting, travelling. *Address:* 57 Springfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 8708; 41 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5952. *Club:* Athenæum.

CORFIELD, Rt. Rev. Bernard Conyngham, M.A.; Rector of Stratfield-saye since 1944; *b.* Simla, India, 1890; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Egerton Corfield (C.M.S. India), and *g.s.* of Rev. F. C. Corfield and Rev. T. A. Anson, both of Derbyshire; *m.* 1920, Ethel Celia, *d.* of Rev. Henry D. Goldsmith (C.M.S. India); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Jesus College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall (Theological College), Cambridge; Short Service Scheme (Educational) in C.M.S., India, 1912-15; Temp. Lieut. R.F.A. during European War (despatches twice); Ordained, 1920; Principal of C.M.S. Schools in India, 1921-35; Baring School, Punjab, and of High School, Dera Ismail Khan, N.W.F.P.; Principal, during 1928-30 furlough, of St. Michael's, Limpsfield; Vicar of South Nutfield, Surrey, 1935-38; Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1938-44. *Recreations:* the usual school recreations. *Address:* Stratfield-saye Rectory, Reading, Berks.

CORFIELD, Sir Conrad Laurence, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; I.C.S.; Political Adviser to the Crown Representative since 1945; *s.* of late Rev. Egerton Corfield, M.A., Rector of Finchampstead, Berks; *m.* 1922, Phyllys Betha (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late L. P. E. Pugh, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Capt. 1st Cambridgeshire Regt.; served European War, France; joined I.C.S. 1920; Assistant Commissioner Punjab; Assistant Private Sec. to the Viceroy, 1921-22; joined Political Dept. 1925; served in Kathiawar, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Central India, and Hyderabad; Vice-President, Rewa State Council, 1933-34; Joint Secretary Political Department, Simla, 1934-38; officiating Political Secretary, June-Sept. 1937; Resident of Jaipur, 1938-1940; officiating Resident for Rajputana, May-Oct. 1939; Resident for the Punjab States, 1941-45. *Recreations:* Captain Cambridge University Hockey, 1919-20; English Hockey International, 1920; tennis, squash, riding. *Clubs:* Travellers'; United Service, Simla.

CORFIELD, Gerald Frederick Conyngham, D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. Royal Engineers (retired); *b.* 14 June 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. C. W. G. Corfield, M.A. of Heanor Rectory, Derbyshire; *m.* 1919, Isla, *e. d.* of G. Hartley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Eight years in Mercantile Marine; three years with the Chinese Maritime Customs; 2nd Lt. 1914; 9th Yorkshire Regt. 1915; transferred to Royal Engineers; served with the British Mission to Royal Serbian Army in Corfu and Salonika, 1916 (Distinguished Service Medal of Serbia); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, 1920-1936; Chairman, Pilotage Examination Board, Shanghai, 1934; Assistant River Inspector in charge Woosung-Hankow Pilotage District, 1934-35-36; River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, 1938-42; retired, 1943. Re-commissioned, Royal Engineers, 1943; Chairman, Requisitioning Committee for Inland Water Craft, 1944; Chairman, Standing River Conservancy Board, Calcutta, 1945; released from Military Service, Sept. 1945. *Address:* c/o Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp., 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3.

CORK and ORRERY, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1620), **William Henry Dudley Boyle,** G.C.B. *cr.* 1936; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1918; Baron Boyle of Youghall, 1616; Viscount Dungarvan, 1620; Viscount Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle of Bandon Bridge and Baron Boyle of Broghill (Ireland), 1628; Earl of Orrery, 1660; Baron Boyle of Marston, 1711; Vice-Chairman of Seamen's Hospital Society; President of Shaftesbury Home and Arethusa Training Ship, 1943; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Col. Gerald E. Boyle and late Lady Theresa Pepys, *d.* of 1st Earl of Cottenham; *S.* cousin, 1934; *m.* 1902, Lady Florence Cecilia Keppel, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. as Naval Cadet, 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Admiral, 1932; served China, 1900; Naval Intelligence Department, 1909-11; Naval Attaché, Rome, 1913-15; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; was Senior Officer Red Sea Patrol (despatches), and commanded H.M.S. Repulse during European War; Rear-Admiral, 1st Battle Squadron, 1924-25; Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1928-29; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Admiral commanding Royal Naval War College, 1929-32; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet, 1933-35; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1937-39; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; Admiral of the Fleet, 1938; served in present war, 1939-40; Order of St. Lazarus, Order of Nile, 3rd class (Egypt), 1916; Order of El Nadhr (Arabia), 2nd class, 1917; Grand Cross of Norwegian Order of St. Olav. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Frederick John Boyle, *b.* 4 July 1875. *Address:* Dungarvan Lodge, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5076. *Club:* United Service.

CORK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Cohalan,** D.D.; *b.* Kilmichael, Co. Cork, July 1858. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's Seminary, Cork; Maynooth College. Curate in Kilbrittain, Cork, 1883; Professor in St. Finbarr's Seminary and Chaplain to Military Prison, 1884; Curate in Tracton, 1884; Professor of Theology in Maynooth, 1886-1914; Bishop of Vaga, and Assistant Bishop of Cork, 1914-16. *Publications:* Trinity College and the Trinity Commission, 1908; popular edition, Trinity College: its Income and its Value to the Nation, 1911; De Deo Uno et Trino, de Deo Creatore, 1909; De Incarnatione, 1910; De Sanctissima Eucharistia, 1913; a frequent contributor to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Bulletin. *Address:* 32 South Terrace, Cork.

CORK, CLOYNE and ROSS, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Robert Thomas Hearn,** B.A., LL.D. *Educ.:* Trinity

College, Dublin. Deacon 1898; priest 1899; Archdeacon of Cork, 1934-38. *Address:* The Palace, Cork.

CORK, Dean of; *see* Babington, Very Rev. Richard.

CORK, Philip Clark, C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. J. Cork, late Rector of St. Anne's, Jamaica; *m.* 1881, Mary Druce, *d.* of A. Woodburn Heron; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Clerk, Immigration Department, Jamaica, 1875; Inspector of Immigrants, 1877; Protector of Immigrants, Grenada, 1881; Jamaica, 1884; Commissioner under Kingston Improvement Laws, 1894; member of Legislative Council, 1896; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1897; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1901-5, and Acting Governor, 1903-4 and 1905; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1905-8; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, 1906 and 1908; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1909-14; Acting Governor, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; retired, 1914. *Address:* Barbican, Liguanea P.O., Jamaica.

See also Rear-Adm. J. V. Creagh.

CORKERY, Daniel; dramatist; Professor of English Literature, University College, Cork; *b.* Cork, 1878. *Plays:* The Labour Leader; The Yellow Bittern; The Onus of Ownership; Fohnam the Sculptor. *Novel:* The Threshold of Quiet. *Short Stories:* A Munster Twilight; The Hounds of Banba; Study of Irish Literature; The Hidden Ireland; Synge and Anglo-Irish Literature, 1931. *Address:* University College, Cork.

CORKEY, Very Rev. Rt. Hon. Prof. R., M.A., Phil.D.; Member of the Senate N. Ireland since 1943; Professor of Ethics in the Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1917; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Corkey, Glendermott, Londonderry; *m.* 1912, Nina Frances, *d.* of Rev. J. A. Allison, Monaghan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Magee College, Derry; Queen's Coll., Belfast; Edinburgh University. Minister of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Ballygawley, 1906-10; Monaghan, 1910-17; M.P. for Queen's University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1929-43; Ulster Government Junior Whip, 1942-43; Minister of Education, Northern Ireland, and Leader of the Senate, 1943-44; Moderator of General Assembly of Pres. Church in Ireland, 1945-46. *Publications:* Paths to Power in Religious Education; Can World Peace be Won?; Social Credit Criticised; War, Pacifism and Peace. *Address:* College Park, Belfast.

CORKHILL, Percy Fullerton, C.B.E. 1920; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Solicitor; *s.* of Thomas Corkhill, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man. On Committees administering the Titanic, Empress of Ireland, Lusitania, Connemara, Gresford Disaster and Hulton Colliery Funds; inventor of many games for lawn, table, and ships, viz., castello, holo, torpedo, stepping stones. *Publications and Plays:* First Impressions; All Change; The 5 o'clock Edition; Two in the Running; In Purple Ink; Cupid and his Consul; The Stop Press; The Land of Anywhere; Town Hall Recollections; The Mother Star; The Space in Between; Peter Pan Pageant, 1928; The Pageant of the Seven Lamps; The Flaming Torch; Silver Trumpets; The Land of Everywhere; Drums and Bells. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* 78 Huskisson St., Liverpool. *T:* Royal 4370.

CORLESS, Richard, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Assistant Director Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, since 1939; *b.* 10 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1912, Etheline Oaten; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Preston Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). 16th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Part 1, 1906; B.A. 1906; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part 1., 1907; M.A. 1910; Entered Meteorological Office, 1907, as Special Assistant to Director; Superintendent, 1916. *Publications:* Papers in Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, and in official publications of Meteorological Office. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 21 Wimborne Gardens, West Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 4522.

CORLETT, Dr. John; M.P. (Lab.) York since 1945; divisional organiser for National Union of Teachers.

CORLETTE, Major Hubert Christian; O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.; Major, retired, 1st King Edward's Horse; The King's Oversea Dominions Regiment (Special Reserve Cavalry) attached R.F.A., 1915-16; employed on Staff Duty, 1916-18; attached Ministry of Agriculture, 1918-20; *b.* 27 June 1869 at Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon James Christian Corlette, D.D. Oxon; *m.* 1903, Florence Gwynedd (*d.* 1939), *d.* of the late Arthur V. Davies-Berrington, of Pant-y-Goitre, Monmouthshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University; University College, London; Royal Academy of Arts School of Architecture, London; Slade School of Fine Art, University College, London; and by foreign travel. Gold Medallist, Institute of Architects, N.S. Wales; Donaldson Medallist, University College, London, 1892, for science of Building Construction and Materials, etc.; Pugin Studentship, R.I.B.A., second silver medal, 1894; Owen Jones Studentship, R.I.B.A., 1896; Silver Medallist, R.I.B.A., 1899; Member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1923-29; Mention Honorable, Paris Salon, 1905, and Bronze Medal, 1923; exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1894. In partnership with Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., 1895-1916. Has executed various buildings in Domestic Architecture, Public Buildings, Churches and Decorative Art, etc. Among these are works at New College, Oxford; Clifton College; Winchester College; and Burton Manor, Cheshire; Kensington War Memorial, and others, New Law Courts, General Post Office, Treasury Buildings, Government House, and Town Planning of Streets and Squares for the Government of Jamaica; Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, Churches at Ashby, Crosby, and Hayes; Architect to Netley Hill Estate, Hampshire. *Publications:* Chichester Cathedral, a history of the building, etc.; The Use and Value of Colour in Architecture, a Prize Essay illustrated by the author; Education and Tradition in Architecture; The Abbey Church of S. Savin; Albi Cathedral; Italian Masters and other designers, Oxford: A School of Architecture; English Architecture; The King's House: Spanish Town, Jamaica; The Crown in England; Monarchy or Democracy; and other articles, lectures, and reviews. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* 151 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 4734.

CORLETTE, Col. (temp. Brig.) James Montagu Christian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O.; V.D.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; B.E., M.I.C.E.; Chief Engineer of Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Newcastle, N.S.W.; Col. Australian Military Forces; President Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1930; *b.* 25 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. C. Corlette, D.D. Oxon, and Mrs. F. E. Corlette, *d.* of late Sir Wm. Montagu Manning, K.C.M.G., etc.; *m.* 1914, Ruby, *d.* of Paterson J. Saunders, Newcastle, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar Sch.; Univ. of Sydney; graduate B.E. in Civil and Mining Engineering. Served European War, 1914-18, with Australian Engineers; left with first contingent from Australia; Gallipoli, France, and Belgium; C.R.E. 2nd Australian Division, 1917-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, despatches five times, 1914-15 Star); Group Commander (Col.) on staff of Volunteer Defence Corps, War of 1939-45. *Publication:* articles on Engineering subjects. *Recreation:* football blue at University. *Address:* The Terrace, Newcastle, Australia. *T.:* N 1235. *Clubs:* University, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

CORMACK, James Maxwell Ross, M.A.; Professor of Classics, University of Reading, since 1946; *b.* 20 July 1909; *s.* of Benjamin Cormack and Frances Helen Ross; *m.* 1938, Isabel Ogg Catto, M.A. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (1st Cl. Hons. in Classics, 1932), Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Research Scholar); Vienna University; British School at Athens. Cambridge Classical Tripos: 1st Cl. Part I, 1933, 1st Cl. Part II, with distinction in Literature, 1935; Fullerton Scholar and Wilson Fellow of Aberdeen University, 1935-1937; Lecturer in Classics, University of Reading, 1937-46. *Publications:* articles on Greek Epigraphy, with particular reference to Macedonia, in Journal of Roman Studies, Annual of the British School at Athens, American Journal of Archæology and Hesperia, 1940 onwards. *Address:* 1 Alexandra Road, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 62526.

CORNELL, Katharine; Actress-Manager, Producer and Actress; *b.* 16 Feb. 1898; *d.* of Peter C. Cornell, M.D., and Alice Gardner Plimpton; *m.* 1921, Guthrie McClintic; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private schools in Buffalo, N.Y.; Oakmere, Mamaroneck, N.Y. Made her debut, 1916, with Washington Square Players in Bushido, and remained with this company two years, following which she spent two seasons with Jessie Bonstelle stock company at Buffalo and Detroit. Her first and only appearance on the London stage was as Jo in Little Women, New Theatre, 1919. Subsequently, in America, appeared in Nice People, A Bill of Divorcement, Will Shakespeare, The Enchanted Cottage, Casanova, The Way Things Happen, The Outsider, Tiger Cats, Candida, The Green Hat (in which she became a star), The Letter, The Age of Innocence, Dishonored Lady; became America's only actress-manager, with her presentation of The Barretts of Wimpole Street, 1931; since then she has produced and appeared in Lucrece, Alien Corn, Romeo and Juliet, Flowers of the Forest, Saint Joan, The Wingless Victory, Candida, Herod and Mariamne, No Time for Comedy, The Doctor's Dilemma, Rose Burke, The Three Sisters, Lovers and Friends, and Antigone. Her husband, a producer in his own right, has directed all her plays since The Green Hat. *Publication:* I Wanted to be an Actress, the autobiography of Katharine Cornell, 1938. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, gardening, music, reading. *Address:* 23 Beekman Place, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Guthclint. *T.:* Circle 7-5152. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, New York; Garrett, Buffalo, N.Y.

CORNER, Edred Moss, B.Sc. (London), M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (England); Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; to King George Hospital and 5th Territorial Base Hospital; late Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Wood Green Hospital, the Purley Hospital, to the Waifs and Strays Home, Byfleet, to Epsom Coll., and to various Red Cross Hospitals; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, University of London; Vice-President of Harveian Soc., of Medical Soc.; Visitor for King Edward's Hospital Fund; President of the Medical and Physical Society of St. Thomas' Hospital; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Francis Mead Corner, J.P.; *m.* 1903, Henrietta, *d.* of James Henderson of the Gows, Invergowrie, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Scholar and Prizeman at Cambridge and London; the only candidate who has been first in every subject of the M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1904; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1919; Harveian Lecturer, 1919; first scientific paper published in 1895. *Publications:* Clinical and Pathological Observations in Acute Abdominal Disease, 1904; the Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix, 1904 and 1910; Diseases of the Male Generative Organs, 1907 and 1909; Operations of General Practice, 1907, 1908, and 1910; The Life-history, Function, and Inflammation of the Appendix; and to many scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring and mountaineering, scientific research and literature. *Address:* Stratton End, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 42. *See also A. R. Hurd.*

CORNER, George, M.A., T.D.; *b.* 30 March 1869; *s.* of William and Susan Lutley Corner; *m.* 1913, Nancy (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Captain Sinclair; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham; London; Bonn. German Master, Merchant Venturers College, Bristol 1892; Modern Language Master, Hymers College, Hull; Lecturer in French for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire County Council 1893-99; Headmaster, Wellington School, Somerset, 1899-1938; served in the 2nd Volunteer Battalion Somerset Light Infantry, 1901; Commandant of Wellington School O.T.C. 1902-20; Member of I.A.H.M. Committee on Military training; Chairman of Wellington Food Economy Committee during war, engaged in training officers; Member of Incorporated Association of Headmasters since 1899; H.M.C. 1933; developed Wellington School from a small Proprietary School to a fully developed Public School, governed by a scheme under the Charitable Trusts Act; on being challenged in 1897 Jubilee rode a pedal bicycle from King's Cross, London, to Hull in one day. *Recreations:* riding, formerly football, cricket, and tennis. *Address:* Ruggin Court, West Buckland, Wellington, Som. *T.:* Blagdon Hill 256.

CORNEWALL, Sir Geoffrey, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1764; J.P., D.L. Herefordshire; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; County Alderman, Co. Hereford; *b.* 7 May 1869; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Louisa (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Francis Bayley, County Court Judge; *S.* father, 1908. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A. *Heir:* *b.* William Francis, barrister-at-law [*b.* 16 Nov. 1871. *Educ.:* Oxford Univ., B.A.]. *Address:* Moccas Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNEY, Leonard George, C.M.G. 1946; B.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 27 March 1886; *y. s.* of Alfred and Elizabeth Steele Corney; *m.* 1921, Hilda Fletcher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner). Classical Tripos, 1908; Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1910; Asst. Auditor, Gold Coast, 1910; Deputy Auditor, Gold Coast, 1920; Asst. Director, Colonial Audit Dept., London, 1930; Deputy Auditor, Straits Settlements and Fed. Malay States, 1932, Auditor, 1936; Acting Financial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1940. Served European war, Artists' Rifles, 1916, Gold Coast Regt., 1917-18; interned by Japanese in Singapore, 1942-45. *Publications:* Financial Orders, Gold Coast Colony, 1919; General Orders, Gold Coast Colony, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Colonial Audit Department, Queen Anne's Chambers, Dean Farrar Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

CORNISH, George Augustus; late Professor of Science, College of Education, University of Toronto; *b.* Courtright, Ontario, 10 April 1874; *m.* 1903, Bessie Maude Samson, Chatham, Ontario; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. Teacher in public schools of the province, 1891-95; Science Specialist in the Collegiate Institutes at Niagara Falls and Lindsay, 1903-8; Science Master of the Normal School, Peterboro, 1908-10; Lecturer and Professor in the University of Toronto, 1910-1944. *Publications:* Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908; Text-Book on Laboratory Equipment, 1913; Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914; First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914; High School Text-Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1917; Canadian School Geography and Canadian

School Atlas, 1922; High School Physical Geography, 1923; Canadian Geography for Juniors and Manual on Teaching of Geography, 1926; Commercial Geography for Canadians, 1930; Senior Chemistry, 1934; Senior Manual of Chemical Experiments, 1935; New Canadian School Geography, vol. 1, 1936; vol. 2, 1937; Social Studies, vol. 1, 1938; Social Canada, 1941; also numerous contributions to educational publications. *Recreations:* gardening, studying natural history. *Address:* 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 6917.

CORNISH, Henry Dauncey, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 7 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Henry Cornish, Barrister-at-law; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Lieut. R.G.A. in European War, 1914-18; Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1921-29; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1929-37. *Publications:* Handbooks of Hindu Law; Probate Procedure in British India. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

CORNISH, Vaughan, D.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.G.S.; Geographer; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862, Debenham Vicarage, Suffolk; 3rd and *y.* *s.* of late Rev. C. J. Cornish, M.A. (Oxon); *g.s.* of C. J. Cornish, J.P., D.L., of Salcombe Regis, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ellen Agnes (*d.* 1911), *e.d.* of Alfred Provis of Kingston Lisle, Berks; 2nd, 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Watson and *widow* of E. A. Floyer. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Victoria University, Manchester. Gill Memorial Award, Royal Geographical Society, 1900; Grand Prix, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, for scientific photography; retired from position of Director of Technical Education, Hampshire County Council, 1895, and since then occupied in geographical research and in the movement for preserving the scenery of Rural England. Dedicated South Combe Farm on Sidmouth Cliffs as an Open Space in perpetuity. On Thorn Farm, Salcombe Regis, has erected a monument beside the historic Thorn Tree upon which the welfare of the parish is traditionally dependent. Pres. Geographical Section, British Association, 1923; Pres. Geographical Association, 1928; Pres. of the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, 1928. *Publications:* The Panama Canal and its Makers; Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves; The Travels of Ellen Cornish; Waves of Sand and Snow; A Geography of Imperial Defence; A Strategical Atlas of the Oceans; The Great Capitals; National Parks and the Heritage of Scenery, 1930; The Poetic Impression of Natural Scenery, 1931; The Scenery of England, 1932, 2nd ed. 1937; Ocean Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena, 1934; Scenery and the Sense of Sight, 1935; Borderlands of Language in Europe, 1937; The Scenery of Sidmouth, 1940; Historic Thorn Trees in the British Isles, 1941; A Family of Devon, 1942; The Beauties of Scenery, 1943; The Churchyard Yew, an Emblem of Immortality, 1946; Geographical Essays, 1946; Photography of Scenery, 1946; Wise Saws and Modern Instances, 1946; and original papers in Geographical Journal. *Recreations:* sketching, travel. *Address:* Inglewood, 46 Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 582.

CORNWALL, Archdeacon of; *see* Hockley, Ven. G. W.

CORNWALL, Jamaica, Archdeacon of; *see* Harrison, Ven. E. S.

CORNWALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Edwin, P.C. 1921; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy-Speaker House of Commons, 1919-22; Controller of the Household, and Minister for National Health Insurance, 1916-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L. and J.P. Co. of London; M.P. (C.L.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1906-22; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Cornwall of Lapford, Devon; *m.* 1883, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Day of Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* Member of London County Council, 1892-1910; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1903-5; Chairman, 1905-6; was chief whip of Progressive Party for eight years; took prominent part in securing approval of Council to Kingsway and Aldwych scheme; member of Thames Conservancy, 1900-8; Port of London Authority, 1908-18; first Mayor of Fulham, 1900; Hon. Secretary of the Franco-British Inter-Parliamentary Committee; Vice-Chairman Territorial Force Assoc., County of London, 1907-14. *Recreations:* golf and travelling. *Heir: s.* Reginald Edwin [*b.* 31 May 1887; *m.* 1923, Nellie M. E. King, *d.* of late David E. Morley]. *Address:* Chudleigh House, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 167.

CORNWALL, Ernest; Director of National Provincial Bank Ltd., Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Andrew Cornwall, Lapford, N. Devon; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of J. W. Read, Whitchurch, Salop. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* c/o Nat. Prov. Bank, 15 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

CORNWALL, General Sir J. H. M.; *see* Marshall-Cornwall.

CORNWALL, Lieut.-Colonel John Wolfran, C.I.E. 1927; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of W. W. G. Cornwall, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Effie Esmo (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. D. Sinclair, C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Evelyn Mary, widow of J. Gray, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Director Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1906-26. *Address:* Burford Lodge, Elstead, Godalming.

CORNWALL-LEGH, C.L.S.; *see* Legh.

CORNWALLIS, family name of **Baron Cornwallis.**

CORNWALLIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Linton, Kent, in County of Kent; **Captain Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; M.C.; K. St. J.; Lord Lieutenant of Kent since 1944; *b.* 14 March 1892; *s.* of 1st Baron and Mabel, *d.* of late O. P. Leigh, Belmont Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1917, Cecily Etha Mary (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Sir James Walker, 3rd Bt. of Sand Hutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, Royal Scots Greys and General Staff, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Vice-chairman Kent County Council, 1933; Chairman Kent County Council 1935-36; Chairman Kent War Agricultural Executive Committee, 1939-46; late Alderman Kent County Council; D.L., J.P. Kent; President Kent Territorial Army Association; President Kent County Society; Assoc. of Men of Kent and Kentish Men; Hon. Col. 516 Heavy Regt. R.A. (Thames and Medway). *Recreations:* Capt. Kent Cricket XI, 1924-25-26. *Heir: s.* Hon. Fiennes Neil Wykeham, Coldstream Guards [*b.* 1921; *m.* 1942, Judith, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Lacy Scott, Ashcroft, Wadhurst, Sussex; one *s.* (*b.* 25 May 1946) one *d.*] *Address:* Plovers, Horsmonden, Kent. *T.:* Horsmonden 216. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C., etc.

See also Cmdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Major Sir S. S. Steel.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Kinahan, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Kinahan Cornwallis; *m.* 1937, Margaret, *o. d.* of Harry Ralph Clark, Lymington, Hants. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, Oxford. President, Oxford Univ. Athletic Club, 1904-6; Sudan Civil Service, 1906-14 (4th Class, Order of the Mejidie); Egyptian Civil Service, 1914-24; seconded by Egyptian Govt. and held temporary Commission, 1915-20 (despatches, 2nd Class Order of the Nahda, 4th Class Order of the Nile); Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-20; Assistant Chief Political Officer, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Colonel, Special List; seconded for duty in Foreign Office, London, 1920-21; seconded to Iraq Govt., 1921, and accompanied Emir Feisal to Iraq;

Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Iraq Govt., 1921-35; retired, 1935; Foreign Office, 1939-1941; Ambassador in Baghdad, 1941-45; Chairman, Middle East (Official) Committee, Foreign Office, 1945-46; Chairman, Baghdad Light & Power Co. Ltd.; Director, Imperial Bank of Iran. 1st Class Order of the Rafidain. *Address:* Oak House, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Athenæum.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Major George F. M.; J.P.; *o. s.* of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West of Ruthin Castle, Denbigh, and Lord-Lieut. of that county; *m.* 1st, Jennie, C.I., R.R.C. (*d.* 1921) *widow* of Lord Randolph Churchill; 2nd, Beatrice Stella, Mrs. Patrick Campbell (*d.* 1940); no *c.*: 3rd, Mrs. Georgette Hirsch, *widow* of Adolph Hirsch. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Scots Guards, 1895, served S. A. War as aide-de-camp to Lord Methuen until invalided home; transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1901; rejoined the Army, Aug. 1914; commanded the Ansou Battn. R.N. Div.; was present at the siege of Antwerp; subsequently acting Provost-Marshal to the 57th Div. and later for the counties of Surrey and Middlesex; transferred to Cork as A.P.M. Southern Ireland, 1919; succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his father, 1917. *Publications:* has written several one-act plays which have been produced; notably, Pro Patria, London, 1916; Methods of Margot (three act), 1933; Life and Letters of Admiral Cornwallis, 1927; Two Wives, 1929; Edwardian Hey-Days, 1930; Edwardians Go Fishing, 1932; Fortune's Favourites, 1933; The Woman Who Stopped War, 1935; Us Dogs, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 31 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8075. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards.

CORRIE, Sir Owen Cecil Kirkpatrick, Kt., *cr.* 1939 M.C.; B.A.; *b.* 3 March 1882; *s.* of late J. Owen Corrie, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-Law, and Amy Constance, *d.* of Hull Terrell; *m.* 1921, Ivy Isabel, *y.d.* of late Henry Digges La Touche, M.I.C.E.. Chief Engineer, Madras Presidency; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; served in France, Belgium, and Palestine with N. Somerset Yeomanry and R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915-19 (M.C., despatches twice): demobilised with rank of Major; Judicial Officer, Nablus, Palestine, 1919; Vice-President, Court of Appeal, Jerusalem, 1919-24; Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine, 1924-36; Member of H.B.M. Consular Court of Appeal for Egypt, 1933; Chief Justice of Fiji and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1936-45; Adjutant, Fiji Home Guard, 1942-43. *Address:* c/o Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, S.W.1.

CORRY; *see* Lowry-Corry.

CORRY, Herbert William, Director, Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Port Line, Ltd. (Chairman), T. & J. Brocklebank, Ltd., Cunard House, Ltd. (Chairman); Director Australian Pastoral Company and Australian Mutual Provident Society (Deputy Chairman, London Board), R. & H. Green & Silley Weir Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Corry and Margaret Galloway; *m.* 1907, Rose Heath Swaine; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* Yaldham Manor, Kemsing, Kent. *T.:* Seal 29. *Club:* City of London.

CORRY, Sir James Perowne Ivo Myles, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; Secretary and a Director of Port Line Ltd. and Cunard House Ltd.; a Treasurer of King George's Fund for Sailors; Chairman Board of Management of Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution; Member Board of Management of Royal Merchant Navy School, and of Thames Nautical Training College; *b.* 10 June 1892; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of late J. Collins; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1921, Molly Irene (marriage dissolved, 1936), *y. d.* of late Major O. J. Bell; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Cynthia, *widow* of Captain David Polson, *b. d.* of late Capt. F. H. Mahony and Mrs. Francis Bliss, Santa Barbara, California. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Lieut. William James Corry, R.N., *b.* 1924. *Address:* Hartfield, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2162. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

CORSER, Capt. Charles Huskisson, C.I.E. 1937; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Benjamin Corser; *m.* 1916, Mary Kathleen, *d.* of John Ward, Warrenpoint, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.*

CORSON, Rear Admiral Eric Reid, M.V.O. 1922; D.S.C. 1914; Commander Greek Order of the Redeemer, 1933; Royal Navy (retd.); *b.* 1887; *s.* of late George Corson, Dumfries and Leeds; *m.* 1924, Marjorie, *d.* of late James Winants, New Jersey, U.S.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served East Africa (D.S.C.) and Grand Fleet, 1914-18, H.M.S. Caroline at Battle of Jutland. Navigating Commander of H.M.S. Renown during tour of Prince of Wales to India and Japan, 1922 (M.V.O.), and of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1925-1929. Captain, 1929. Commanded H.M.S. Heliotrope, Resource, St. Angelo, and Boys' Training Establishment at Shotley, H.M.S. Ganges. Lieut. in 1st Bn. Dorset L.D.V. (later Home Guard), 1940. Chief of Staff, Portland, 1940-43; Deputy Director of Shipbuilding and Repairs, India, 1944-45. *Address:* Laverstock, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Broadwindsor 230.

CORTISSOZ, Royal, D.H.L.; art critic New York Herald Tribune since 1891; Literary Editor also 1897-1913; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee of the American Academy in Rome; Hon. Fellow of the American Institute of Architects; Hon. Member of Architectural League of New York; and of Society of American Etchers; Hon. Fellow of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and of National Sculpture Society; Trustee of Hispanic Society of America; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 1869; *m.* Ellen Mackay Hutchinson (*d.*1933). *Publications:* Augustus Saint Gaudens, 1907; John La Farge, 1911; Art and Common Sense, 1914; The Life of Whitelaw Reid, 1921; Nine Holes of Golf, 1922; The New York Tribune, 1923; American Artists, 1923; Personalities in Art, 1925; The Painter's Craft, 1930; An Introduction to the Mellon Collection, 1937; edited the Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini and Don Quixote with illustrations by Daniel Vierge; Whitelaw Reid's American and English Studies, and other volumes. *Address:* 167 East 82nd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, The Players, Coffee House, New York.

CORTOT, Alfred; pianist; professor (hon.) at the Paris Conservatoire; Président de l'École Normale de Musique; Médaille d'or of The Royal Philharmonic Society; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Switzerland, 1877. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire. Called to Bayreuth as director of the chorus; Madam Wagner confided to him the direction of the performance of Gotterdämmerung and Tristan, 1902; Tournées de Concerts dans le monde entier. *Publication:* French Piano Music, 3 vols.; édition de travail des Œuvres de Chopin. *Address:* 58 Boulevard Maillot, Neuilly (Seine).

CORVEDALE, Viscount; Oliver Ridsdale Baldwin, M.P. (Lab.) Paisley since 1945; F.R.G.S., F.G.S., America; author and politician; *s.* of 1st Earl Baldwin, *q.v.*; *b.* 1 March 1899. *Educ.:* in football at Eton; in other things, beginning to learn. Served European War, 1916-19; acting Vice-Consul, Boulogne, 1919; Armeno-Turkish War, 1920; Armeno-Russian War, 1921; imprisoned by Bolsheviks and Turks, 1921; correspondent in East Africa, 1922; served 1940-45; Parliamentary Labour candidate for Dudley, 1924; Chatham, 1931; Paisley, 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Dudley, 1929-31. *Publications:* Konyetz; Six Prisons and Two Revolutions; Socialism and

the Bible (translated); Conservatism and Wealth (with R. Chance); The Questing Beast; Unborn Son; The Coming of Aissa; Oasis. *Plays:* From the Four Winds; The Wrong Bus (Radio). *Recreations:* music, walking, conversation. *Address:* Little Stoke House, North Stoke, Oxon. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage, Press.

CORWIN, Edward Samuel, McCormick Professor of Jurisprudence, Princeton University, since 1918; *b.* Plymouth, Michigan, U.S.A., 19 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Frank Adelbert Corwin and Dora Lyndon; *m.* 1909, Mildred Sutcliffe Smith. *Educ.:* Public Schools of Michigan; Universities of Michigan (Ph.B. 1900) and Pennsylvania (Ph.D. 1905). Preceptor in History, Politics and Economics, Princeton University, 1905-11; Professor of Politics, 1911-18; Phi Beta Kappa, University of Michigan; Hon. LL.D., University of Michigan, 1925; Institut International de Droit Public, 1925; Carnegie Professor Yenching University, Peiping, and other Chinese Institutions, 1928-1929; President American Political Science Association, 1931; Irvine Lecturer, Cornell University, 1933; Storrs Lecturer, Yale University, 1934; Hon. Litt.D., Harvard Univ., 1936 (Ter-centenary); American Philosophical Society, 1936; Bacon Lecturer, Boston University, 1937; Schouler Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1937; Cutler Lecturer, University of Rochester, 1937; Stokes Lecturer, New York University, 1937; Lecturer Juristic Theory, Claremont Colleges, 1941; Edward Douglass White Lecturer, Louisiana State University, 1943; Phillips Prize, American Philosophical Society, 1942; Walker Ames Prof. of Political Science, Univ. of Washington, 1945; W. W. Cook Lecturer, Univ. of Michigan, 1946; Adviser United States Public Works Administration on constitutional questions, 1935; Special Assistant U.S. Attorney General, 1936; Adviser U.S. Dept. of Justice on constitutional questions, 1937. *Publications:* National Supremacy, 1913; The Doctrine of Judicial Review, 1914; French Policy and the American Alliance, 1916; The President's Control of Foreign Relations, 1917; John Marshall and the Constitution, 1919; The Constitution and What it Means To-day, 1920, 8th ed., 1945; (Sp. tr. Buenos Aires, 1942); The President's Removal Power, 1927; The Twilight of the Supreme Court, 1934, 4th ed., 1937; The Commerce Power versus States Rights, 1936; Court over Constitution, 1938; The President, Office and Powers, 1940, 2nd ed., 1941; Constitutional Revolution, Ltd., 1941, 2nd ed., 1945; The Constitution and World Organization, 1944; Co-author of several volumes. Contributor to various other volumes, encyclopedias and reviews; Editor of the American Political Science Series. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 115 Prospect Avenue, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *T.:* Princeton, N.J. 576. *Clubs:* Nassau, Snuff, Princeton, N.J.

CORY, Sir Clinton James Donald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1919; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1 March 1909; 2nd *s.* of Sir Donald Cory, 2nd Bt., shipowner of Llandaff, Glam., and Gertrude, *d.* of Henry Thomas Box; *S.* brother, 1941; *m.* 1935, Mary, *o. d.* of Dr. A. Douglas Hunt, Park Grange, Derby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; abroad. Member of Firm of Clutsom & Kemp Ltd., Textile Manufacturers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Clinton Charles Donald, *b.* 13 Sept. 1937. *Address:* Mount House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire. *T.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch 119.

CORY, Lady; C.B.E. 1929; J.P.; **Elizabeth Cansh,** *d.* of Alexander Walker, J.P.; *m.* 1910, as his 2nd wife, Sir Herbert Cory, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Coryton, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* Whitchurch 8; 10 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6747. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton; Ladies' Cardiff and County.

See also Baron McGowan.

CORY, Lt.-Col. Evan James Trevor, O.B.E., T.D., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Lond., L.S.A. Lond., L.M.S.S.A. Lond.; Member of the Joint War Finance Committee of the Order of St. John's and British Red Cross Society; on the Chelsea and Kensington 'B' Zone Home Guard; Knight and Member of the Chapter General Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hospitaller of Bridgend for the Priory of Wales, 1933; *b.* Aberdare; *s.* of Jones Evan, V.D., J.P., of Tymawr, Aberdare, and Hendreforgan, Glam., and Mary E. Greene, Hurstmonceaux, granted the name of Cory by Special Royal Licence, London Gazette, 1911; *m.* 1st, Edith E., *d.* of Captain J. Messum, R.N.; 2nd, Hilda Cory, *d.* of Richard Cory, J.P., Oscar House, Cardiff; two *s.* killed in action. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Brussels University; St. Thomas's Hospital. Lieut.-Colonel late R.A.M.C.T. (1914-15 star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Knight of Grace and Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late D.A.D.M.S. 1st London Division; Surgical Specialist E.E.F. and Gallipoli, 1915; in command 3/1st Welsh Field Ambulance, 1916; in command 309th Service Field Ambulance, 1917; Headquarters Staff War Office, A.M.D.I., 1918-1920; late Surgeon Captain, 5th Welsh Regiment, 1908-15; late Surgeon, Lady Bute's Hospital; Examining Surgeon, G. W. R. Engineering Dept.; Medical Examiner, Board of Education, London; Member and Lecturer St. John's Ambulance Associations; F.R.S.M.; late High Constable of Aberdare; late representative for Aberdare on University of Wales at Cardiff. *Publications:* contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, and other medical papers. *Recreations:* shooting fishing, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* 39 Gloucester Walk, W.8. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Pilgrims, Royal Automobile.

CORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Norton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Deputy Chairman, St. George's Hospital; late Royal Dublin Fus.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles D. Cory of Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1934, Laura Emily, *d.* of late Oscar John de Satgé and *widow* of Major Malcolm Dinwiddy. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Order of the White Eagle, French, Greek, and Belgian Military Crosses); D.A.G. and Director Personal Services, A.H.Q., India, 1921-22; Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1922-26; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A., 1927-28; Lt.-Gen., 1928; retired pay, 1931; Inspector and Chief Liaison Officer, Allied Contingents 1940-43. Orders of Polonia Restituta, Orange Nassau, and St. Olaf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORY, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Robert Francis Preston, C.B.E. 1941; Royal Navy, retd.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Ven. C. P. Cory; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Pepper (*d.* 1946), Bangor, Co. Down, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Joined Royal Navy, 1912; Afloat and at R.N. Hospital, Gibraltar, during war of 1914-1918; Surgical Specialist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1927-30; Surgeon Captain, 1934; Senior Medical Officer, Surgical Division R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1937-41; Principal Medical Officer, R.N. Auxiliary Hospital, Minterne Magna, 1941; Surgeon Rear-Adm., 1942; M.O. in charge of a R.N. Auxiliary Hospital, 1941-45; Retired List, 1945. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty S.W.1.

CORY, Mrs. Theodore; *see* Graham, Winifred.

CORY-WRIGHT, Sir Arthur Cory, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; M.A.; J.P., Herts and Middlesex; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mima, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Owen. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1891, Olive (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Henry Clothier, M.D.;

four s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Oxford. High Sheriff for Herts, 1921-22; Member of Port of London Authority. *Heir*: s. Captain Geoffrey Cory Wright, late 3rd Batt. The Bulls [*b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1915, Felicity, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Herbert Tree; three *s.*]. *Address*: Mackerye End, Harpenden, Herts. *T.*: Harpenden 77. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Orleans, M.C.C.

CORYTON, Air Marshal Sir William Alec, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; M.V.O.; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; Director of Supplies (Aircraft); *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; 3rd *s.* of late William Coryton of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. Coryton, Fursedown House, Plympton; *m.* 1925, Philippa Dorothea, *e. d.* of Daniel Hanbury of Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, *q.d.* of Sir Thomas Hanbury of La Mortola, Italy; three *d. Educ.*: Eton College; King's Coll., Cambridge. Rifle Brigade; wounded, 1915; Royal Air Force, 1917; Flying Instructor to the Duke of York, 1919 (M.V.O.); India N.-W.F. 1920 (D.F.C.); Director of Operations (Oversea), Air Ministry, 1938-41 (C.B.); A.O.C. Bomber Group, 1942-43; Air Ministry, 1943-44, Assistant Chief of the Air Staff (Operations); Air Commander, Third Tactical Air Force, and Bengal, Burma, S.E.A.C., 1944-45 (K.B.E.). *Recreations*: yachting, shooting. *Address*: Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Army and Navy.

COSBY, Brig. Noel Robert Charles, C.I.E. 1945; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Robert Parkyn Cosby; *m.* 1938, May Margrit Kellersberger (*d.* 1942), Berne, Switzerland; no *c. Educ.*: H.M.S. Worcester, Greenhithe, Kent, for competitive entry to R.N. Commissioned Indian Army, Jan. 1915 and posted 5th Royal Gurkhas F.F. in Egypt; served Turkish attack on Suez Canal, 1915; Gallipoli, May-Dec. 1915 (evacuated wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches); almost continuous service on N.W. Frontier, India, regimentally and with Frontier Corps, 1921-1945; Mohmand Ops., 1935 (despatches); Waziristan Ops., 1939-40 (wounded, despatches); retired 1945 after four years as Inspector-General Frontier Corps with rank of Brig. *Recreations*: sailing, shooting. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Naval and Military.

COSGRAVE, Rev. Francis Herbert, M.A.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishop's University, Lennoxville, P.Q., 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's University, Kingston, 1929, McMaster University, Hamilton, 1933; D.D. (Hon.) Victoria University, Toronto, 1936; Special Lecturer in Theology in Trinity College, Toronto, and Huron College, London, Ontario; formerly Provost and Vice-Chancellor of University of Trinity College, Toronto; *b.* 11 July 1880; 5th *s.* of late Frederick Cosgrave, J.P., Glebelands, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin; *m.* Annie Leila, *d.* of late Dr. J. Metcalf, Kingston, Ont. *Educ.*: Corrig School, Kingstown, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address*: 34 Nanton Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.*: Randolph 0821. *Club*: Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

COSGRAVE, Colonel L. Moore, D.S.O. 1916; Commercial Counsellor Canadian Embassy, China, since 1947; *b.* Toronto, 28 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Lawrence Joseph Cosgrave, Toronto, and Kate Ellen Forbes, Port Hope, Ont.; *m.* 1916, Beryl Hunter Jones, Windsor, Canada, and Honolulu; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University, Montreal. Commissioned rank, Canadian Field Artillery, 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. and O.C. 1st Can. Arty. Bde., 1918; Canadian Govt. Trade Commissioner, Wembley Exhibition, England, 1922-24; Canadian Govt. Trade Commissioner to China, 1925-35; Group Comm. Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1932-35; Senior Canadian Government Trade Commissioner to Australia, 1935-42; Canadian Military Attaché South-West Pacific area attached High Commissioner for Canada in Australia, 1942; Official Signatory for Canada at surrender of Japan on Board U.S.S. Missouri, 2 Sept. 1945. Member Canadian Delegation, Far East Advisory Council to Japan, Jan. 1946. *Publication*: Afterthoughts of Armaggeddon, 1919. *Recreations*: golf and hunting. *Address*: Canadian Embassy, care 27 the Bund, Shanghai, China. *Clubs*: Shanghai, Shanghai; Canadian Military Institute, Toronto, Ont.

COSGRAVE, Sir William Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1879; *s.* of late H. A. Cosgrave, J.P., Co. Dublin; *m.* 1911, Maude Elizabeth, *d.* of late C. F. Gale, Cheltenham; three *d. Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin (classical scholar) Joined I.C.S. in India, 1903; served in various districts in Bengal, Eastern Bengal, and Assam, and in reconstructed Province of Assam after 1912; Political Agent in Manipur State, 1917-20; Chief Secretary to Government of Assam, 1930-31, 1932-33; Commissioner of a division, 1933; as nominated official representative from Assam on the Indian Legislative Assembly, acted in several sessions as Chief Government Whip; officiated as Member Public Service Commission (India), 1934; Chief Commissioner of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1935-38. *Address*: The Cross Farm, Ninfield, nr. Battle, Sussex. *T.*: Ninfield 349. *Club*: East India and Sports.

COSGRAVE, William Thomas; Member of Dail Eireann for Counties Carlow and Kilkenny 1922-27, for Cork since 1927; *b.* Dublin, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Cosgrave, T.C., P.L.G., 174 James's Street, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Flanagan, Portmahon House, Dublin; two *s. Educ.*: Christian Brothers Schools. Member of Dublin Corporation, 1909-22; Alderman, 1920; resigned, 1922; Chairman of the Finance Committee Dublin Corporation, 1916-22; M.P. (Sinn Fein) North Kilkenny, Dec. 1918-22; Kilkenny City, 1917-18; Minister for Local Government, Dail Eireann, 1917-21; Member of the Provisional Government, Jan. 1922, and Minister for Local Government; Chairman of the Provisional Govt., Aug. 1922; Pres. of Dail Eireann, Sep. 1922-5 Dec. 1922; held portfolios of Minister for Finance, 1922-23; and Minister for Defence, 1924; President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State 1922-32; created by His Holiness the Pope a Knight of the Grand Cross of the First Class of the Pian Order, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Catholic University, Washington, Columbia University, Cambridge University, the National University, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Address*: Beechpark, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

COSSIMBAZAR, The Hon. Maharaja of, Srischandra Nandy, M.A.; M.L.A.; Member Bengal Legislative Council (now Assembly) since 1924; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1917, Second Rajkumari of Dighapatia (Bengal). *Educ.*: Calcutta Univ. (M.A. 1920). Was Minister Communication, Irrigation and Works, Government of Bengal; member various learned societies; President, Board of Management K.N. College, Berhampore; Maharaja Manindra Chandra College, Bengal Table Tennis Assoc., M.C.G.S. Ayurvedic College, Calcutta; Ex-President, British Indian Association, Bengal Mahajan Sabha, Murshidabad Association, All-India Table Tennis Assoc. *Recreations*: an all-round sportsman, tennis and billiards being his favourite pastimes. *Address*: Cossimbazar House, 302 Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta, India.

COSTAIN, Rev. Alfred James, M.A., Headmaster, Rydal School, Colwyn Bay, 1915-1946; (in temporary quarters at Conway, 1939-1946); *b.* 31 August, 1881; *s.* of Richard and Margaret Costain; *m.* 1908, Netta Graham, *d.* of William Graham Clark, Liverpool; two *s. Educ.*: Merchant Taylors School, Crosby;

Lincoln College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner, Hon. Mods.; Lit. Hum.). Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1904; Chaplain Leys School, Cambridge, 1904; Council and Court of Governors, University College of North Wales, 1917; Member of Central Welsh Board, 1919; Member Headmasters' Conference, 1923; Member Legal Conference of Wesleyan Church, 1929; Chairman North Wales Division of Toc H, 1929; Hon. Association Padre of Toc H; County Commissioner for Scouts, 1925; awarded Silver Acorn, 1940; President and Chairman North Wales Cricket Association, 1930; Captain Denbighshire County Cricket Club, 1929; Founder-President, Rotary Club of Colwyn Bay, 1927, President, 1938; Member Youth Committee of Denbighshire, 1940; Member Denbighshire Education Committee. *Publications:* Notes on Rugby Football, 1906; Dr. Arthur Jackson of Manchuria, 1911; Men in the Making, 1918; The Daybreak Call, 1914; The Manx Poems, in T. E. Brown Centenary Volume, 1930; Rydal School Sermons, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket and Rugby football (talking about them), and golf. *Address:* c/o Rydal School, Conway.

COSTAIN, Richard Rylandes, C.B.E. 1946; F.I.O.B.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director Richard Costain Ltd. since 1946; Chairman of Dolphin Square Ltd., and a Director of Richard Costain & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Essex Brick Co. Ltd., and Rylandes Estates Ltd.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1902; *s.* of William Percy Costain and Maud May Smith; *m.* 1927, Gertrude Minto; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal School; Merchant Taylors'. Joined firm of Richard Costain & Sons Ltd., 1920; a Director, 1924; Joint Managing Director in 1927, and in 1933, on the formation of a public company, became sole Managing Director. During the War served in Ministry of Works, 1941-45, first as Deputy Director of Emergency Works and then as Deputy Director of Works. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Stowe Maries, Westcott, nr. Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Westcott 109. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Walton Heath.

COSTE, John Henry, F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P., *b.* 8 April 1871; *s.* of John Henry and Margaret Coste; *m.* 1905, Gertrude E. Galer: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College. Assistant in Laboratory of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1889-94; Assistant and Chief Assistant Chemical Department, London County Council, 1894-1913; Chemist-in-Chief to the London County Council, 1913-36. *Publications:* Books, Chemistry of Pigments (with E. J. Parry); Calorific Power of Gas, Examination of Fuel, (with E. R. Andrews), Section on Air in Lunge and Keane (with J. S. Owens); Numerous papers on Analytical Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and on Water Pollution and Sewage Treatment. *Recreations:* sailing, riding, walking. *Address:* Covertside, Smallfield, Burstow, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 124.

COSTELLO, Brig.-Gen. Edmund W.; V.C. 1897; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; Hon. M.A. Cantab.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Col. Costello, I.M.S.; *m.* 1902, Elsie Maud, *d.* of Chas. Lang Huggins of Hadlow Grange, Buxted; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Joined West Yorks, 1892; joined 22nd Punjab Infantry, 1894; served with Malakand Field Force 1897 (twice wounded, despatches, V.C., medal and 2 clasps); operations in the Mohmand country, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre); commanded Indian Contingent at Peace Celebration, 1919; retired, 1923; late Director of Military Studies, Cambridge University. *Address:* 2 Derraclare Court, Eastbourne. *T.:* 624.

COSTELLO, John A., K.C.; T.D. Dublin Townships since 1944; *b.* 20 June 1891. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools; University College, Dublin. Graduate of the National University of Ireland. Called to Bar, 1914; called to Inner Bar, 1925; Attorney-General Irish Free State, 1926-32; Bencher of the Honourable Society of King's Inns; T.D. Co Dublin, 1933-37, Dublin Townships, 1937-1943. *Address:* 20 Herbert Park, Donnybrook, Dublin.

COSTELLO, Sir Leonard Wilfred James, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1946; J.P. Devon; Deputy Chairman of County of Devon Quarter Sessions since 1940; Chairman of Devon County Justices Committee; General Commissioner of Income Tax for East Budleigh and Cliston Division of Devon; Member Devon Standing Joint Committee and of H.M. Prison Exeter, Visiting Justices Committee, and Devon County Probation Committee; President Devon Association of Girls' Clubs and Mixed Clubs; Member Disablement Advisory Committee, Exeter (under Ministry of Labour); Chairman Dispossession Appeals Panel, Devon (under Ministry of Agriculture); Member of Managing Committee of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Hon. Treasurer of Alexandra Rose Day Fund; Member Executive Committee, National Association of Girls' Clubs and Mixed Clubs; Chairman, Exeter & N.E. Devon Branch of N.S.P.C.C.; Hon. Legal Adviser Devon County Army Welfare Services since 1941; Hon. Sec. N.E. Devon Branch of the S.S. & A. Help Society; High Sheriff of Devon, 1945-46; *b.* London, 25 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late James Edward and late Alice Eliza Costello: *m.* 1907, Winifred Avery, *er. d.* of late Thomas Belgrave; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. 1902; M.A. 1906. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; practised in London and on Midland Circuit; Lecturer in Common Law, University College, Nottingham, 1906-8; served European War, 1916-18, Captain R.A.S.C.; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1926-39; Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, May-Aug. 1937, and July-Aug. 1939; Chairman of a Home Office Advisory Committee on Aliens in the Isle of Man, 1941; President of the All India and the Calcutta Societies for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1933-41; President of Society for the Protection of Children in India, 1927-37; twice President of Bengal Flying Club, Calcutta; contested (L.) Strand Division of Westminster, Jan. 1910; Exeter, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire, 1923-24; contested Huntingdon, 1924. *Publications:* Articles on Politics and Economics; Law relating to Engineers, Profiteering Act 1919, etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Red Rock, Topsham, Devon. *T.:* Topsham 8121. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Devon and Exeter, Exeter; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

COSTER, Howard, (Howard Sydney Musgrave Coster), Owner of Photographic Studio; *s.* of John William Coster and Anne Mary Porter; *m.* 1925, Joan Burr. *Educ.:* at Ventnor. Went to S. Africa 1923; farming for 2 years; returned to England and studied photography, technical and portraiture; later returning to S. Africa opening a studio in Bloemfontein: during the war returned to England, joining the photographic section of the Royal Air Force; after the war spent 7 years in S. Africa, Bloemfontein and Johannesberg and in 1926 opened Studio in London, specialising in men's portraiture; his collection of negatives of famous people has been acquired by British Council. F.R.S.A., 1937; F.I.B.P.; Freedom of City of London, 1944. *Recreations:* walking and sketching. *Address:* Malkin's Coat, Wrabness, Essex.

COSTIN, Maj.-Gen. Eric Boyd, D.S.O. 1917; late W. Yorkshire Regiment and Manchester Regiment; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of late Capt. Charles Costin, W. Yorkshire Regiment; *m.* 1922, Violet Constance, *e. d.* of late Sir George

Saltmarsh; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Brevet of Major); p.s.c.; commanded 2nd Battalion The Manchester Regiment, 1935-38; retired 1946. *Address:* Bessborough House, St. Mawes, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Mawes 220. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

COSTLEY-WHITE, Very Rev. Harold, D.D.; Dean of Gloucester since 1938; *b.* 1878; *s* of late R. W. Costley-White and Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Arnold Marten; *m.* 1913, Hope, *e. d.* of late Sir Washington Ranger, D.C.L.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 2nd Class Final Honours Lit. Hum. Distinguished mention for Hertford University Scholarship, 1899; Goldsmiths' Exhibition, 1901. Ordained 1902; Assistant Master Sherborne School; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1903-10; Head-master Bradfield College, 1910-14; Principal of Liverpool College, 1917-19; Headmaster of Westminster School, 1919-37; Canon of Westminster, 1936-38; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1920-31, Cambridge University, 1927 and 1938; Chaplain to the King, 1932-38. *Publications:* (Joint) Periods of Old Testament History, 5 vols., 1908-10; contributor to Education and Religion, 1924; to Public School Religion, 1933; to What is Patriotism? 1935; Abraham of Ur, 1938; various Essays on Educational Subjects. *Address:* The Deanery, Gloucester. *Club:* Athenæum.

COTSWORTH, Moses B., F.C.A., F.S.S., F.G.S.; Director and originator of the International Fixed Calendar League; *b.* Willitoft, near York, 3 Dec. 1859; *s.* of George and Sarah Cotsworth; *m.* 1884, Kezia H. Gardiner, Blairendinnie, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* York Blue Coat School; private tuition. Entered office of the Chief Goods Manager of North Eastern Railway, 1874; Aire and Calder Navigation, 1881; Traffic Manager for Trent Navigation, 1884-86; Manager Manners Colliery, Derbyshire, 1887-1891; returned to Chief Goods Manager's Office, N.E. Railway Co., as expert for railway rates revision and research work, 1892-1907; appointed by British Columbian Government as Chairman of the Commission to reorganise and regrade the Civil Service, 1907; in business as accountant and investigator of the cost of living for Western Canada, 1909-21; Director of the International Fixed Calendar League, and Expert to the League of Nations' Committee on Calendar Reform, 1922-31; Has visited more than 60 countries advocating Calendar-Reform; Secretary to British Association's Research Committee on Geological Evidence of Climatic Change, 1934-37. *Publications:* Railway Maximum Rates and Charges; Direct Calculator, "O," etc.; The Rational Almanac; The Evolution of Calendars; Time to Fix the Year; Geology's Interest hinges on Changing Climates; series of more than 50 pamphlets on Calendar Reform. *Recreations:* music, walking, and gardening. *Address:* 4510 Osler, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Penn. [*Died.*

COTTENHAM, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1850), John Digby Thomas Pepys; Bt. 1784 and 1801; Baron Cottenham (U.K.), 1836; Viscount Crowhurst, 1850; late Lieut. 10th Hussars; *b.* 14 June 1907; *y. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Rose Nevill (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; *S.* brother, 1943; *m.* 1933, Lady Angela Isabel Nellie Nevill, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Abergavenny, *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir: kinsman* Col. (Arthur) Guy (Leslie) Pepys, M.C. [*b.* 1875; *m.* 1915, Olive Grace, *d.* of late John Frederick Starkey; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Hungerhill House, Coolham, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Coolham 353. *Club:* Cavalry.

COTTER, Major Sir Delaval James Alfred, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1763; D.S.O. 1944; 13th/18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 29 April 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Ethel Lucy, *d.* of Alfred Wheeler; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1943, Roma, *widow* of Sqdn. Ldr. K. A. K. MacEwen and *o. d.* of Adrian Rome; Salisbury, S. Rhodesia; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.). *Address:* The Old Posting House, Newbury, Berkshire. *T.:* Newbury 1200. *Club:* Cavalry.

COTTER, Col. Edward, C.I.E. 1943; V.H.S.; I.M.S.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Nat. Univ. of Ireland, 1915; D.P.H. Eng. 1923; Public Health Commissioner with Govt. of India since 1939; *b.* 6 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late Eugene Cotter, Blarney, Co. Cork; *m.* 1927, Ada, *d.* of late Joseph Sullivan, Eglantine, Cork; one *s. Educ.:* University Coll., Cork. Entered I.M.S. 1915; Capt. 1916; Major 1927; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1944; Deputy Public Health Commissioner with Govt. of India, 1937. *Address:* Public Health Commissioner with the Govt. of India, New Delhi. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COTTERELL, Cecil Bernard, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1915; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 27 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Cotterell, York; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of F. Saukey; one *s. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in the Madras Presidency from 1899; Deputy-Commissioner Salt and Abkari Dept. 1905; Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1912-15; Commissioner Agency Div., 1921; Sec. to the Govt. of Madras, 1925; Board of Revenue, Madras, 1930; retired 1933. *Recreations:* most outdoor sports. *Address:* The Manor House, Frimley, Surrey.

See also Mabel Cotterell.

COTTERELL, Gilbert Thorp, M.Inst. C.E., M.R.San.I., F.Inst.San.E., M.Inst. W.E., M.Inst. Mun. and Cy. E., Hon. M.Inst. R.E.; Consulting Engineer A. P. I. Cotterell and Son; Sanitary Adviser to War Office since 1937; Consultant to Ministry of Works and Buildings and to Ministry of Supply; *b.* 8 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Albert Player Isaac and Annie M. Cotterell; *m.* 1920; no *c. Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal; Bristol University. Articled to A. P. I. Cotterell, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I. etc.; Assistant Engineer to J. D. Watson, P.P.Inst.C.E., 1913-15; served European War, France, 1st Lieut. R.E. 1915-19; Chief Assistant in office of A. P. I. Cotterell, 1919-20 and 1923-25; Chief Assistant and acting Deputy Borough Engineer, Newport, Mon., 1920-23; Partner in firm of Consultants A. P. I. Cotterell and Son dealing with works of sewerage and water supply since 1923, now Senior Partner; President Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 1936. *Address:* Stapleton, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 770; 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1983.

COTTERELL, Mabel, O.B.E.; *y. d.* of George Cotterell, York, and *sister* of Cecil Bernard Cotterell, *q.v. Educ.:* York High School; private coaching. Took Honours in Theory and Practice of Education at Cambridge; taught for some years in large London school; on outbreak of war organised Girls' Patriotic Clubs at Ipswich, Chatham, and Hull; Lady Superintendent of the Welfare Department at H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1916-19; Organising Secretary to the Women Voters' League for Licensing Reform, 1919-23; Executive-Secretary to Anthroposophical Society of U.S.A., 1926-28; Secretary to Council of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain till 1936. *Publications:* short magazine stories and verses. *Address:* 35 Park Road, N.W.1.

COTTERELL, Major Sir Richard Charles Geers, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1805; R.A., T.A.; Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum for County of Hereford since 1945; a Forestry Commissioner (unpaid) since 1945; *b.* 1 June 1907; *s.* of Sir J. R. G. Cotterell, 4th Bt., and Lady Evelyn Amy Gordon Lennox, *e. s.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1930, Lady Lettice Lygon, *e. d.* of 7th Earl Beauchamp; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Royal

Horse Guards, 1927; retired on to Reserve of Officers, 1932; entered Shropshire Yeomanry, 1935; Major, 1937; commanded 76th Shropshire Yeomanry Medium Regt. R.A. in Middle East and Italy, 1943-45. J.P. 1938. *Heir:* s. John Henry Geers, *b.* 8 May 1935. *Address:* Garnons, Hereford. *T.:* Bridge Sollers 32. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.
See also Sir Terence Falkiner.

COTTESLOE, 3rd Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1874), **Thomas Francis Fremantle,** C.B. 1926; M.A., D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1821; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Baron of Austrian Empire, *cr.* 1816; Lord-Lieutenant of Bucks since 1923; President Bucks Territorial Army Association; late Pres. County Councils Association; Associate Member, Ordnance Board; Chairman National Rifle Association, 1930-39; President, Society for Army Historical Research; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Bucks Batt. Terr. Force, V.D., T.D.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Baron Cottesloe and Lady Augusta Henrietta Scott (*d.* 1906), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of late Thomas Tapling; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* Notes on the Rifle, 1896; The Book of the Rifle, 1901; The Englishman and the Rifle, 1946. *Heir:* s. Hon. John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, *q.v. Address:* Wistow, Leicester.
See also Admiral Sir S. R. Fremantle.

COTTON, Brig. Gen. Arthur Stedman, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; A.M.; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. W. M. Cotton, J.P., of 2 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W., late 21st Hussars and 9th Foot; *m.* 1903, Rose, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Bousfield, D.L.; one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School: R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, with Royal Artillery in 2nd, 5th, 32nd, and 41st Divisions, in the latter as C.R.A.; as Artillery Adviser with British Military Mission to S. Russia; three times wounded, despatches nine times; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, and clasp; G.S. medal, Victory medal; Officer St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; 3rd Class St. Vladimir, Russia; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; C.R.A., 28th Division (Chanak, Turkey), 1922-23; Commanded 28th Division, 1923; C.R.A. 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1924-25; C.C.R.A. Southern Command, India, 1926-27; Brigadier R.A. Northern Command. India, 1927-30; retd. pay, 1930; selected for reward for distinguished service, 1933; awarded Albert Medal for gallantry in saving life at Novorossisk, S. Russia, 1920; Defence Medal for duty with Civil Defence, 1939-45. *Address:* 10 Portarlington Road, West Cliff, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

COTTON, Professor H., M.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; Professor of Electrical Engineering at University College, Nottingham; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of John Thomas and Sophia Cotton; *m.* 1915, Lilian Hall; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester University, resident at Hulme Hall. Assistant Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and in Physics at Technical College, Huddersfield; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at Technical School, St. Helens; Lecturer at University College, Nottingham; three years in France with the Meteorological Section R.E. during the war; practical training in Electrical Engineering at the Hanley Power Station and with the Westinghouse Electrical Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Electricity Applied to Mining; Mining Electrical Engineering; Design of Electrical Machinery; Electrical Technology; Electrical Transmission and Distribution; Electric Discharge Lamps; contributor to Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, World Power, Electrician, Electrical Review. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Elms, Gunthorpe, Notts. *T.:* Lowdham 2197.

COTTON, Henry; *see* Cotton, T. H.

COTTON, Sir James Temple, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1928; late Under-Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *s.* of G. F. Cotton, New Southgate, Middlesex; *m.* 1912, Laura Beatrice Dunnett; one *d. Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School. Various appointments in Admiralty, Air Ministry, and Ministry of Aircraft Production. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Ladyrig, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2466.

COTTON, Leo Arthur, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Geology, University of Sydney, since 1925; *b.* Nymagee, New South Wales, 11 Nov. 1883; *s. s.* of Frank Cotton, Hornsby, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith Channon; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Model Public School, Fort Street, Sydney; University, Sydney, B.A. 1906; B.Sc. 1908; M.A. 1916; D.Sc. 1920. Won a number of prizes and scholarships for Geology and Physics; accompanied Shackleton Expedition as member of ship's party in summer of 1907-8; carried out research as Linnean Macleay Fellow, 1909-1910; Lecturer at University, 1911; represented University of Sydney at First Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Honolulu, 1920, and Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Tokio, 1926; member and officer of a number of scientific societies; Chairman Australian National Research Council, 1943; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1929-30. *Publications:* Doctorate Thesis, Earthquake Frequency and Tidal Stresses in the Lithosphere, published in Bulletin Seismological Society, America, 1922; numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, chess. *Address:* University, Sydney, Australia.

COTTON, Adm. Richard G. A. W.; *see* Stapleton-Cotton.

COTTON, Thomas Forrest, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Major C.A.M.C.; Physician National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Hon. Consultant Diseases of the Heart, Ministry of Pensions, Civil Service, Edgar Lee Home, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Member War Office Appeal Board; *b.* Cowansville, P. Quebec, 4 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Cedric L. Cotton, M.D., Member of the Legislative Assembly, Province of Quebec; *m.* 1928, Mary, *e. d.* of Dr. Robert Marshall, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Educ.:* Cowansville Academy; Montreal High School; McGill University; Berlin, Munich, and Paris; graduated in Medicine, McGill University, 1909; House Physician and House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital; Demonstrator Clinical Microscopy and Director Clinical Electrocardiography, F.R.S.M. Served in France with R.A.M.C.; in charge of clinical services Military Heart Hospitals, Hampstead and Colchester; part time worker Medical Research Council; clinical assistant, University College Hospital. *Publications:* Observations on Hypertrophy; Clubbed Fingers, a Sign of Subacute Infective Endocarditis; Observations on Mitral Stenosis; many other contributions to Medical Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1; Borlases Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Sunningdale Golf; University, Montreal.

COTTON, Thomas Henry, M.B.E. 1946; late Flight Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R. (invalided, 1943); golfer; Professional Royal Mid Surrey Golf Club, and at Monte Carlo Golf Club in the winter, since 1946; Golf Correspondent News of the World and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; *b.* Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, 26 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1939, Mrs. Maria Isabel Estanguet Moss. *Educ.:* Alleyn's School. Played in first Boys' Golf Championship, 1921; assistant at Fulwell, 1924; Rye, 1925; Cannes, 1926; professional Langley Park, 1927; Waterloo, Brussels, 1933, Ashridge, 1936; won Kent Professional Championship, 1926-7-8-9-30; Belgian Open, 1930, 1934, 1938; Dunlop Southport Tournament, 1931, 1932; News of the World Tournament, 1932 and 1939; British Open, 1934 and 1937 (1934 was First British win for 11 years); Italian Open,

1936; German Open, 1937-38-39; Silver King Tournament, 1937; Czechoslovak Open, 1937-38; Harry Vardon Trophy, 1938; Daily Mail £2000 Tournament, 1939; News Chronicle Tournament, 1945; Star Tournament, 1946; represented Great Britain v. America, 1929, 1937; Ryder Cup Team Captain, 1939; lowest record round in Open Championships, 65. Collected over £70,000 for Red Cross and other war charities in 130 Matches organised by himself. *Publication:* Golf. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Dorchester Hotel, W.1; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf Club, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0459.

COTTON, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Vere Egerton, C.B.E. 1937; T.D.; J.P.; T.A. Reserve; Pro-Chancellor and President Liverpool University Council; Joint Hon. Secretary Liverpool Cathedral Committee; Member of Liverpool City Council since 1931; Chairman, Libraries, Museums, and Arts Committee; Partner in Rathbone Bros. and Co., Merchants, Liverpool; Chairman, Maritime Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; on Liverpool local board, Barclays Bank Limited; *b.* 5 May 1888; *s.* of late Charles Calveley Cotton; *m.* 1922, Elfreda Helen, *d.* of W. F. Moore; three *s. Educ.:* Repton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), M.A.; served in Artillery T.A. 1911-36; European War, France, Belgium and Italy, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre, Croce di Guerra); Commanded 59th (4th W. Lancs) Medium Bde. R.A. T.A. 1932-36. *Publication:* Official Handbook of Liverpool Cathedral. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Langdale, Grassendale Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 96. *Clubs:* Exchange, University, Liverpool; University, Edinburgh.

COTTON, STAPLETON-, family name of **Viscount Combermere.**

COTTRELL, Brigadier (retired) **Arthur Foulkes Baglietto,** D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1938; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Capt. William Henry Cottrell, C.M.G., O.B.E., R.N.V.R.; *b.* 4 April 1891; *m.* 1916, Mary Barbara Nicoll; one *s.* (elder son killed in action, July 1943) three *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Second Lieut. 1911; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; active service in France, Gallipoli, and Egypt (despatches 4 times; D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, Order of the Rafidain, Iraq, 1914-18 medal with Mons Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal); retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, Boughton Lees, Ashford, Kent.

COTTS, Sir (William) Campbell Mitchell-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; M.A.; late Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 12 Apr. 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Nivison, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Sloane; *S.* father, 1932; assumed by deed poll, 1932, the name of Mitchell-Cotts in lieu of Cotts; *m.* 1934, Princesse Hélène-Marie de La Trémoille (who obtained a decree of divorce for desertion, 1940), 3rd *d.* of Louis-Charles-Marie, prince et 11e duc de La Trémoille, 12e duc de Thouars, premier duc de France. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928; unpaid private secretary to Mr. Duff Cooper at Geneva in September 1928; contested (C.) Forest of Dean Division of Gloucestershire, 1929; connected with and a late Director of the publishing house of Frederick Muller, Ltd.; and also a late Director of the London Mercury; joined Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1938; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; les Palmes d'Officier d'Académie. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Crichton Mitchell, M.A., Lieut. Irish Guards [a Director (late Chairman) of Mitchell Cotts & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1903; *m.* 1942, Barbara, *o. d.* of late Capt. Herbert J. A. Throckmorton, R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Club:* Bath]. *Publications:* Surrender to Dreams, 1935; The Lute Player in Avalon, 1937; contributions to newspapers and magazines. *Clubs:* Bath, St. James's, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

COUBROUGH, Anthony Cathcart, C.B.E. 1919; Company Director; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Anthony Sykes Coubrough, J.P., of Blanefield, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1932, Ariel Psyche, *d.* of late W. W. Kennedy, M.D., Calcutta. *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.A., B.Sc. and C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.). *Address:* Chantry Wood Cottage, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 259. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

COUCHMAN, Sir Francis Dundas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; *b.* 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Barnes Couchman, Beaudesert Park, Henley in Arden, Warwickshire, and Sarah Whitby-Smith, Aspley Guise, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Isabella Maclean, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel D. E. McMahon; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill; Assistant Engineer Indian State Railways, 1886; Railway Survey on N.W. Frontier and Bengal, 1887-89; Construction and open line work on railways in Baluchistan and Sind, 1889-1895; construction of Godaveri Bridge East Coast Railway, 1896-99; Government Inspector of Railways Bombay and Calcutta, 1899-1900; Under-Secretary to Government of India for Railways, 1901-5; Government Inspector Consulting Engineer and Secretary to Govt. for Railways, Burma, 1906-8; Chief Engineer Burma Railways, 1909-1912; Agent and General Manager Burma Railways, 1913-15; Member of Indian Railway Board, 1915-20; President Stores Purchase Committee, Dec. 1919-July 1920; Railway Adviser to Jodhpur Durbar, 1921-26; Director Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, 1927-1941. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Instow, N. Devon *T.:* Instow 24. *T.A.:* Instow. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COUCHMAN, Brigadier Sir Harold John, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 29 July 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. Couchman, Haileybury College; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Col. W. L. C. Baddeley; no *c. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1930; Brigadier, 1933; appointed to Survey of India, 1906; European War, France, 1915-19; Security Printing, India, as Deputy Master, 1926-29; Survey of India, 1929; Surveyor-General, 1933-37. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, R. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COUCHMAN, Rev. Reginald Henry, M.A.; Rector of St. Lawrence Jewry, E.C.2, since 1940; *b.* 20 June 1874; *s.* of Rev. Henry Couchman, Assist.-Master Haileybury College, and Mary Jane Pooley; *m.* 1906, Catharine Seton, *d.* of Capt. W. P. A. Ogle, R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Worcester College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; Assistant Curate at Tynemouth, Northumberland, 1900-3; Chaplain at Cuddesdon College, 1903-6; Principal, Diocesan Training College, Exeter, 1906-14; Minor Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-34; Headmaster of St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School, 1914-37; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's, 1928-37; Assist. Curate St. John's, Hampstead, 1939. *Address:* Manor Lodge, Vale of Health, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5916.

COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, Richard N., Count, President of the Paneuropean Union; Prof. at New York University, New York City; *b.* 16 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Count Henri Coudenhove-Kalergi and Mitsou Aoyama; *m.* Ida Roland; one *d. Educ.:* Theresianic Academy, Vienna, Dr.phil.; founded Paneuropean Union and started P.E. Movement, 1923; first P.E. Congress, Vienna, 1926; second Congress, Berlin, 1929; third Congress, Basel, 1932; fourth Congress, Vienna, 1935. *Publications:* Ethik u. Hyperethik; Krise der Weltanschauung; Prak-

tischer Idealismus; Paneuropa; Held oder Heiliger; Los vom Materialismus, Kampf um Paneuropa; Gebote des Lebens; Stalin and Co.; Revolution durch Technik; Europa erwacht!, 1934; Europa ohne Elend, 1936; The Totalitarian State Against Man, 1938; Europe Must Unite, 1940; Crusade for Pan Europe, 1943. Revue: Paneuropean (in French and German). *Address:* Haus Roland, Gruben b./Saanen, Gstaad, Switzerland.

COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE, Joseph; C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Author and Journalist; lauréat de l'Académie Française; *b.* Lyon, France, 30 July 1878; *m.* 1933, Yvette Steffens. *Educ.:* Lycée Corneille de Rouen; B.-ès-L. (Paris), 1896. Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1897; Licencié ès Lettres (M.A.), 1900; Licencié des Langues Vivantes, 1901; Fellow of the Sorbonne, 1901-3; Private Secretary to M. Émile Boutmy, Directeur de l'École des Sciences Politiques, 1898-1900; Rédacteur à l'Événement, 1899-1900; London Correspondent of Le Figaro, 1903-19; of Le Journal de Genève, 1904-19; l'Illustration, 1913-19, etc.; Editor of Le Cri de Londres, 1914-16; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1915-16; Hon. Delegate French Colonial Section Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; President, 1911-20, Hon. Pres. since 1920 of the Foreign Press Association in London; Chairman of Executive Committee of Foreigners' Section, National Service Department, 1917-18; Member Foreigners' Advisory Committee, Ministry of National Service, 1918; attached to the Prime Minister of Australia for the Peace Conference, 1919, Paris; Chargé de mission du Maréchal Lyautey Commissaire général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris, 1931) auprès du Gouvernement Britannique (1928-31); et auprès de la Section Britannique, 1931; Président de la Société Française de numismatique, 1933-35; Membre titulaire de la Société des Études Historiques; Membre Correspondant de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon. 1938; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Commandeur de l'Ordre de St. Sava; Commandeur de l'Ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, etc. *Publications:* French version of John de Kay's Judas, and of Raymond Roze's Jeanne d'Arc, Théâtre National de l'Opéra, Paris; Bonaparte et l'Épopée Impériale en Médailles, 1927; Les Picquet du Consulat Lyonnais au XVII Siècle, 1936 (prix Jean Chazière, 1937, Acad. de Lyon); Les Trois Chamberlain. 1939 (Couronné par l'Académie Française, Prix Vitet, 1939). *Address:* 14 rue Raynouard, Paris XVIe.

COUGHLIN, Rev. Charles E., LL.D. Notre Dame University; Pastor of the Shrine of the Little Flower, Royal Oak, Mich., since 1926; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Thomas J. Coughlin and Amelia Mahoney. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Hamilton, Ontario; St. Michael's College, Toronto; graduate Univ. of Toronto. Honor Philosophy, 1911; ordained Roman Catholic Priest, 1916; at Assumption College, Sandwich, Ontario, 1916; assisted and preached regularly at St. Agnes' Church, Detroit, Mich.; an assistant at St. Augustine's parish, Kalamazoo, Mich., then to St. Leo's Church Detroit, Michigan; first parish at North Branch, Mich.; began broadcasting over Radio Station WJR Detroit, 1926. *Publications:* By the Sweat of thy Brow, 1930-31; Father Coughlin's Radio Sermons Complete, 1930-31; Father Coughlin's Radio Discourses, 1931-32; The New Deal in Money, 1933; Eight Lectures on Labor, Capital and Justice, 1934; A Series of Lectures on Social Justice, 1935; Money—Questions and Answers, 1936; Sixteen Radio Lectures, 1938; Am I an Anti-Semite?, 1939; Why Leave Our Own?, 1939; Social Justice—a Weekly Newspaper. *Address:* Woodward and 12 Mile Road, Royal Oak, Mich., U.S.A. *T.:* Royal Oak 4122.

COULDREY, Robert Charles, C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 5 June 1899; *s.* of late Henry Robert and Josephine Couldrey; *m.* 1931 Honorine Oonagh, *o. d.* of late Travers Blackley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Windsor. Served European War, France, 1915-18; Capt. R.F.A. 1917 (despatches); seconded Egyptian Army, 1918; Sudan Govt., 1918; Director Commercial Intelligence Branch, 1931; Director of Customs, 1935; President Sudan Resources Board, 1940; Member of Governor-General's Council, 1940; Controller-General of War Supply, Sudan Government, 1941-44 (despatches); Raw Material Dept. Ministry of Supply, 1944. Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1936. *Address:* 17A Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7108. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Empire Society; Sudan, Khartoum.

COULSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank Morris, C.B.E. 1919; late Army Pay Dept.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1905, Beatrice, *d.* of A. W. Anderson. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 52 Telford Avenue, S.W.2.

COULSON, John Eltringham, C.M.G. 1946; Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris; *b.* 13 Sept. 1909; *er. s.* of H. J. Coulson, Bickley, Kent; *m.* 1944, Mavis Ninette Beazley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service in 1932. Served in Bucharest, Ministry of Economic Warfare, War Cabinet Office and Foreign Office. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o British Embassy, Paris. *Club:* St. James'.

COULTAS, Frederick George, C.M.G. 1944; *b.* 29 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. G. W. Coultas, Hangchow, China; *m.* 1919, Hilda Caroline Marsh; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; privately in France and Germany. Entered Consular Service, 1914. Served with London Rifle Brigade, 1914-19; Vice-Consul at Cologne and Valparaiso; Consul at Para, Seville, and Gothenburg. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* c/o Consular Dept., Foreign Office, S.W.1.

COULTAS, William Whitham, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 17 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Coultas; *m.* 1919, Joyce Visger Lloyd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence Coll.; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge. Student interpreter in Thailand, 1913; Consul at Medan, 1930; Chiang-mai, 1933; Consul-General, Saigon, 1937-38; Counsellor of Legation and H.B.M. Consul-General at Bangkok, 1938-41. *Recreation:* bee-keeping. *Address:* The Field House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 310. *Clubs:* Golfers', Thatched House.

COULTER, Ven. Archdeacon J. W.; Vicar of Calne and Archdeacon of Wilts since 1927; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1920; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Coulter and Margaret Shaw; *m.* 1st, 1895, Amelia Sinclair (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Very Rev. Charles Hind, Dean of Ferns; 2nd, 1944, Evelyn Delabere, *d.* of late R. D. Prior. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, Ferns Cathedral, 1891-96; Swanage, 1896-1900; Rector of Langton Matravers, 1900-16; Rector of Bridport, 1916-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Calne, Wilts. *T.A.:* Calne. *T.:* Calne 2340.

COULTON, George Gordon, F.B.A. 1929; Litt.D. Camb.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; LL.D. Queen's University; Corresponding Member of Mediæval Academy of America; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Hon. Fellow of St. Catharine's College; late University Lecturer in English; *b.* 15 Oct. 1858; 3rd *s.* of J. J. Coulton, solicitor, of King's Lynn, and Sarah Radley; *m.* Rose Dorothy, *d.* of Owen Ilbert of Thurlestone; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lynn Grammar School; Lycée Impérial, St. Omer; Felstead School; St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge; Heidelberg University. Assistant Master at Sherborne, Sedbergh, and Dulwich; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1930-31; Rhind

Lecturer at Edinburgh, 1931; temporary Professor of Mediæval History in University of Toronto, 1940-43. *Publications:* Father Rhine, Public Schools and Public Needs, Friar's Lantern, From St. Francis to Dante, Chaucer and his England, A Mediæval Garner, Mediæval Studies (2 Series), The Main Illusions of Pacificism, The Case for Compulsory Service, Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation; Christ, St. Francis, and To-day; Five Centuries of Religion: vol. i. (St. Bernard), 1923; vol. ii. (Tradition), 1927; vol. iii., 1936; vol. v., 1947; A Victorian Schoolmaster, 1928; The Medieval Village, 1925; Art and the Reformation, 1928; Life in the Middle Ages, 4 vols., 1928-29; Crusades, Commerce and Adventure, 1929; Romanism and Truth, vol. i., 1930, vol. ii., 1931; Reservation and Catholicity, 1930; The Medieval Scene, 1930; Studio Winter Number, 1930; Defence of the Reformation, 1931: Papal Infallibility, 1932; St. Bernard and St. Francis, 1932; Scottish Abbeys and Social Life, 1933; Fowler and King's English, 1934; Medieval Panorama, Sectarian History, Inquisition and Liberty, 1938; Medieval Thought; Europe's Apprenticeship, 1940; The R.C. Church in Politics, 1940; Fourscore Years, 1943; Is the Roman Church anti-social, 1945. *Recreation:* vegetating. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

COUPER, James Brown; D.L., J.P. County of the City of Glasgow, also for Argyllshire; *s.* of late John Stewart Couper, shipowner, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Shipowner; a member of the Baltic Shipping Exchange, of the Glasgow Royal Exchange, Trades House, Merchants House, and Chamber of Commerce, Glasgow; M.P. (U.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1924-29; a member of the British Delegation attending the Conference of the Inter-Allied Parliamentary Union at Washington and Ottawa, 1925; one of the British delegates of the Empire Parliamentary Association to Australia, 1926; is interested in numerous charitable, benevolent, and philanthropic institutions. *Address:* Tollard House, Toward, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, 1900, Unionist; Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Gourock Yacht; Royal Scottish Automobile, Conservative, Glasgow. [*Died* 14 *Oct.* 1946.

COUPER, John Duncan Campbell, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., Consulting Engineer; Partner in firm of Livesey & Henderson; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Couper, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Muriel, 4th *d.* of late John Lloyd Price of Holywell, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* Resident Engineer, Great Northern, Piccadilly, and Brompton Railway (Kensington and Hammersmith Section), 1904; Resident Engineer, New Dock Works, Newport, Mon., 1905; Engineer to the Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Co., 1914; Colonel R.E., Deputy Director of Docks (Engineering), B.E.F., France, 1917; Director of Docks, B.E.F., France, 1919. *Address:* Livesey & Henderson, 14 South Place, E.C.2. *T.:* Monarch 2173; Hill Rising, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Pangbourne 2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

COUPER, Sir Ramsay George Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 1 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Caroline Penelope, *sister* of Sir Henry Every, 10th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1884, Norah (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Horatio Willson Scott; one *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. 60th Foot; served Afghanistan, 1878 (medal with two clasps and bronze star). *Heir:* *s.* Guy [*b.* 12 Mar. 1889. Served European War, 1916-18.]. Resides abroad.

COUPER, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 15 March 1878; *s.* of John Couper, Dundee. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; member Governor's Executive Council, Burma, 1930-35; acting Governor of Burma, 1935; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1.

COUPLAND, Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1928; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Beit Professor of Colonial History at Oxford University since 1920; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sidney Coupland, M.D. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Fellow and Lecturer in Ancient History at Trinity College, Oxford, 1907-14; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1913-18; Editor of the Round Table, 1917-19 and 1939-41; Fellow of All Souls College since 1920; Fellow of Nuffield College since 1939; Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery since 1941; Member of Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923; Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, 1928; Adviser, Burma Round Table Conference, 1931; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1933; Member of Palestine Royal Commission, 1936-37; Member of Sir Stafford Cripps' Mission to India, 1942. *Publications:* The War Speeches of William Pitt the Younger, 1915; Wilberforce, a Narrative, 1923; The Quebec Act, 1925; Raffles, 1926; Kirk on the Zambesi, 1928; The American Revolution and the British Empire, 1930; The British Anti-Slavery Movement, 1933; The Empire in These Days, 1935; East Africa and its Invaders, 1938; The Exploitation of East Africa, 1939; The Cripps Mission, 1942; The Indian Problem, 1833-1935, 1942; Indian Politics, 1936-1942, 1943; The Future of India, 1943; Livingstone's Last Journey, 1945; India, A Re-statement, 1945. *Address:* Wootton Hill, near Oxford; All Souls College, Oxford. *T.A:* Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85227. *Club:* Athenæum.

COURAGE, Commander Rafe Edward, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; Commander in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth; *b.* 22 June 1902; *s.* of Lt.-Col. M. R. F. Courage, D.S.O.; *m.* 1934, Irene, *d.* of Gen. Sir David Campbell; one *s.*; *m.* 1942, Nancy, *d.* of P. R. Petersen. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1916; served European War; Lieut. 1924; Commander, 1940; commanded H.M.S. Havock at Narvik (D.S.O.) and in various operations (D.S.C. and bar, bar to D.S.O.). Commander, Orange Nassau with Swords. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, rowing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Bradley, Alresford, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

COURATIN, Rev. Arthur Hubert, M.A.; Principal of S. Stephen's House, Oxford, since 1936; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1946; *b.* 1902; *s.* of Arthur Louis and Marian Couratin. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); S. Stephen's House, Oxford. 1st Cl. Classical Moderations; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores; 2nd Class Honour School of Theology; B.A. 1925; M.A. 1927; deacon, 1926; priest, 1927; Assistant Curate S. Saviour's, Roath, 1926-30 (in charge of S. Francis', Roath, 1928-30); Vice-Principal, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1930; Assistant Curate, S. Stephen's, Lewisham (in charge of Church of the Transfiguration, Lewisham), 1930-35; Chaplain, S. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1935-36; Vice-Principal, 1936; Junior Chaplain, Merton College, Oxford, 1936-39. *Address:* S. Stephen's House, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3360.

COURCHESNE, Most Rev. Georges, D.D., Catholic Bishop of Rimouski, 1928-46; Archbishop of Rimouski since 1946; *b.* Pierreville, Qué., 13 Sep. 1880: *s.* of Alexandre Courchesne, farmer, and Celina Bazin. *Educ.:* Nicolet Seminary, Rome. Ordained to priesthood, 1904; Professor of Rhetoric in Nicolet till 1908; completed his theological studies in Rome, where he obtained his grade of Doctor after three years, 1908-11; spent six months at the University of Friburg; again Professor in Nicolet at the Seminary, 1911-19; Principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, and Professor of Pedagogy at Laval University of Quebec, 1920-28. *Publication:* Nos Humanités, 1927. *Address:* Rimouski, Qué., Canada.

COURCY; *see* De Courcy.

COURNOS, John; novelist, poet, critic; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 6 March 1881; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.*

of Christian Kestner. *Educ.:* left school at 13, self-taught. Lived in a Russian village until 10th year; then went with family to Philadelphia, where learnt the first English; became a journalist; in 31st year came to London, where began profession of author in dead earnest; began first novel at 35; member of Anglo-Russian Commission in Petrograd, 1917-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Mask, 1919; The Wall, 1921; Babel, 1922; The New Candide, 1924; Miranda Masters, 1926; O'Flaherty the Great, 1927; Grandmother Martin is Murdered, 1930; Wandering Women, 1930; The Devil is an English Gentleman, 1931. *Biography:* A Modern Plutarch, 1928; Autobiography, 1935. *Poems:* In Exile, 1928. *Play:* Sport of Gods, 1925; Shylock's Choice (Imagist Anthology, 1930). Juveniles: A Boy named John, 1941. *Public Affairs:* An Open Letter to Jews and Christians. Translator of the Russian novels of Feodor Sologub and Alexey Remizov; contributor of articles on art and literature to English and American periodicals; co-editor, The Best Short Stories (English), 1922-25; translator and editor Short Stories out of Soviet Russia, 1929; editor, American Short Stories of the 19th Century (Everyman's Library). 1930; editor, A Treasury of Russian Life and Humor, 1943. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

COURT, Emily, R.O.I.; Land, sea and flower painter; Member of National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Engravers; *d.* of Rev. J. C. L. Court. *Educ.:* Slade School. Exhibitor Royal Academy and Pittsburgh-Carnegie Institute; Winner of International Flower Painters Prize at Pittsburgh (Garden Club Prize); Exhibitor Royal Institute, New English Art Club, Salon (Paris), Toronto, and many other places in England and overseas, Centenary Exhibition Wellington 1939, New Zealand, Cape Town, America, Australia, etc. *Publications:* Reproductions in Colour, Studio, and other papers. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* 4 Avenue Studios, Fulham Rd., S.W.3. *Club:* British Art Centre.

COURTAULD, Samuel; D Lit.; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sydney Courtauld, of Bocking Place, Braintree; *m.* Elizabeth Theresa Frances (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Edward Kelsey; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Chairman of Courtaulds Ltd., 1921-46; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery, 1927-34, and 1935-37; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1931-38 and since 1939. *Address:* 12 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4517. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Rt. Hon. R. A. Butler.

COURTAULD, Samuel Augustine, Hon. LL.D Lond.; J.P. and D.L. Essex; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Courtauld of Gosfield, Essex; *m.* Edith Anne, *o. d.* of late W. V. Lister of Eastry, Kent; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. For many years a Director of Courtaulds, Ltd. (formerly Samuel Courtauld & Co.); High Sheriff, Essex, 1916; was Chm. of Essex Standing Joint Committee for 21 years; Pres. of Essex County Hospital, Colchester; Chm. of Governors of Felsted School, Essex, where he has endowed scholarships and built the Science and Art block; has built and endowed twenty Homes of Rest at Halstead; provided good cottages there, and given Parish Halls and Sports Grounds to neighbouring villages; A Vice-President of Middlesex Hospital, W., where he was Chm. of the Medical School Council, he has endowed the Professorship of Anatomy there and built and endowed the Institute of Biochemistry and supplied the Clinical Research Unit. A former President of Huguenot Society of London. *Publications:* The Odes and Epodes of Horace. Metrical translations by various authors, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* The Howe, Halstead, Essex. *T.:* Halstead 32; 8 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 5046. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

See also Major R. Rayner.

COURTAULD-THOMSON; family name of **Baron Courtauld-Thomson.**

COURTAULD-THOMSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1944, of Dorneywood, Buckinghamshire; **Col. Courtauld Greenwood Courtauld-Thomson,** Kt., *cr.* 1912; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; Bailiff Grand Cross; *b.* 16 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Robert William Thomson, of Edinburgh and Stonehaven; assumed by Deed Poll, 1944, surname of Courtauld-Thomson. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (M.A.). High Sheriff Bucks, 1933; J.P. Bucks; holds Hon. Freedom Livery and Membership of Court of Assistants of Paviors Company; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Hospitaller, 1918-33); British Red Cross Commissioner, France, 1914-15 and Chief Comr., Malta, Egypt, Italy, Macedonia, and Near East, 1915-19; attached G.H.Q. Staff B.E.F., Egypt, 1916, and Italy, 1918 (despatches five times); Treasurer, University College Hospital; Chairman King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Vice-Chairman Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders; Gov. and Member Finance Committee, Star and Garter Home; Hon. Treas. Dockland Settlements; Violet Melchett Infant Welfare Centre; Trustee and Member Governing Body, Whiteley Village; Trustee, Guild of St. George; Director Royal Academy of Music; Vice-Pres. King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; Council, Officers' Association; Nation's Fund for Nurses; Chm. Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Chm. Limmer and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd.; Chm. Merchants Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Cable and Wireless Ltd. and Ass. Companies; Director Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society; Member, Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, 1928-30; Chm. Irish Civil Service Commission, 1921-26; Chm. Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1929-33; Chm. National Council for Mental Hygiene, 1922-26; Chairman, University College Hospital, 1937-45; Chairman, Red Cross Sales, Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Fund, 1940-45; Chairman, H.R.H. Princess Christian's Nursing Home, Windsor, 1920-46; Trustee, Red Cross Hospital Library, 1916-46. Officer Legion of Honour, Order of the Nile (2nd class), Knight Commander Order of St. Sava of Servia, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Grand Officer of Danilo of Montenegro, and Nichan Iftikhar, Italian Military Cross with Bar, Roumanian Cross of Regina Maria. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor, Davies Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1063; Dorneywood, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 54. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Swinley Forest; New, Edinburgh.

COURTENAY, family name of **Earl of Devon.**

COURTENAY, Lord; Hugh Rupert Courtenay; *b.* 5 May 1942; *s.* of 17th Earl of Devon, *q.v.*

COURTHOPE, family name of **Baron Courthope.**

COURTHOPE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Whiligh; **George Loyd Courthope** P.C. 1937; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; Hon. M.A.; Col. T.A., retired; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 12 June 1877; *s.* of late G. J. Courthope, J.P., D.L., etc., of Whiligh, Sussex, and Elinor Sarah (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Col. E. Loyd, J.P., D.L., of Lillesden, Hawkhurst; *m.* 1st, 1899, Hilda Gertrude (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Pelham Close, Bombay S.C.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Margaret, *d.* of late Frederick Barry, Westbury. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Rye Division of Sussex, 1906-45; Chairman United Club, 1908-9; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, 1910; President British Sugar Beet Council, 1912; President Sussex Herd Book Society, 1916 and 1923; Capt. House of Commons Rifle Team, 1907-14. Served with British Expeditionary Force in Flanders (despatches, M.C., wounded); com-

manded 5th Battalion (Cinque Ports) Royal Sussex Regiment, 1920-26; and Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade; Asst. Controller of Timber Supplies, 1917; Pres. English Forestry Association, 1916-21; Pres. Royal English Arboricultural Society, 1918-1920; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1923-24; Delegate to British Empire Forestry Conference, 1923; Chairman Consultative Committee for England under Forestry Acts, 1919-27; President Central Landowners' Association, 1929-31; Forestry Commissioner; Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1931; Council National Rifle Association and Chartered Surveyors' Institution; President of Royal Agricultural Society, 1944-45; Director of Southern Railway and other companies; Vice-President Land Agents' Soc. and Smithfield Club; Freeman of City of London, Prime Warden of Goldsmiths' Co., 1943-45; Member of Royal Commission on Land Drainage; Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Whiligh, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Bath, Farmers.

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1914, M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Sudbury, 1927-46; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1881, Ellen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late James Elliot Shirley; three *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Annie May Pauer, *yr. d.* of late William Story, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; joined S.E. Circuit; Hon. Standing Counsel of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Member of Council of the Surveyors' Institution; Hon. Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom; Member of the Estate Management Degree Committee of the University of London; Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Ministry of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; Chairman of the Board of Trade Committee, 1916, to deal with release of Railwaymen for Military Service; appointed by the Board of Trade and the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between employers and employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the war; practised at the Parliamentary Bar; appointed under the Railways Act 1921 as Independent Chairman of the Railway Police Force Central Conference; Member of the Tithe Committee of Queen Anne's Bounty; Member of the Reconstitution Committee of the Ecclesiastical Commission and Queen Anne's Bounty; Member of the Rating Appeal Committee for East Suffolk. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Saxmundham 43. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's; County, Ipswich.

COURTNEIDGE, Cicely; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1 Apr. 1893; *d.* of late Robert Courtneidge and Rosaline May Adams; *m.* Jack Hulbert, *q.v.* First appearance on stage, Prince's Theatre, Manchester, 1901; Gaiety Theatre, New York, 1925; commenced film career, 1929. *Address:* 35 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2262.

COURTNEY, Air Chief Marshal Sir Christopher Lloyd, G.B.E., *cr.* 1945; K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 June 1890; *y. s.* of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1926, Constance Rayson, *d.* of G. E. Greensill. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1905; joined R.N. Air Service, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); transferred to R.A.F., 1918; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1925-28; served Southern Kurdistan, 1931 (C.B.); Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1931-33; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1933-34; Director of Staff Duties, 1934-35; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1935-36; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq, 1937-38; commanding Reserve Command R.A.F., 1939-40; Air Member for Supply and Organisation on the Air Council, 1940-45; retired, 1945. *Address:* Apple Cottage, Gadbrook, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht.

COURTNEY, Group Captain Ivon Terence, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); *b.* Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late William McDougall Courtney, Stormonstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Emily Lilian, *y. d.* of Alfred Campbell Courtney, Danesfield, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Rossall. Commissioned Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1904; Seconded to Naval Wing, R.F.C. 1912 for Flying duty and to R.N.A.S. 1914; permanently transferred to R.A.F. 1919; retired list, 1932.

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1917; J. P.; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, Nov. 27, 1865; *d.* of late Rev. George Hogarth, M.A.; *m.* 1911, W. L. Courtney (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, 1888). In service of Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; Bank of England, 1894-1906; Librarian, Times Book Club, 1906-10; editorial staff Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910-1914 and again 1920-22; Adviser on Staff Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1913; Acting Editor, Fortnightly Review, Nov. 1928-June 1929. *Publications:* Pillars of Empire (with husband) 1918; Freethinkers of the 19th Century, 1920; Recollected in Tranquillity, 1926; The Making of an Editor, 1930; An Oxford Portrait Gallery, 1931; Countrywomen in Council, 1933; The Adventurous Thirties, 1933; The Women of My Time, 1934; Simple Annals, 1936. *Address:* 2 St. James's Gardens, W 11 *T.:* Park 7914. *Club:* Cowdray.

COURTNEY, Victor Desmond; General Managing Editor Sunday Times, Perth, Western Australia, is a Director and one of the principal shareholders of Western Press Ltd., Call and Mirror Newspapers Ltd., and Country Newspapers Ltd.; *b.* Raymond Terr., N.S.W., 1894; *m.* 1937, Thela, *d.* of late John Richards, Perth; one *d.* Has been all his life in journalism, and has contributed to a number of Australian papers; is the author of several songs and a number of short stage sketches and scenas. *Publication:* Random Rhymes, 1941. *Recreations:* motoring and swimming. *Address:* Stirling Street, Perth, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Times, Perth. *T.:* B 4116.

COURTOWN, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **James Richard Neville Stopford;** O.B.E. 1919; Viscount Stopford, 1762; Baron Courtown (Ireland), 1758; Baron Saltersford (Great Britain), 1796; D.L. Co. Wexford; *b.* 16 Sept. 1877; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Catherine (*d.* 1884), *e. d.* of 4th Baron Braybrooke; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1905, Cicely Mary, O.B.E. 1942, *d.* of late J. Arden Birch and late Viscountess Barrington; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal); European War (despatches); 1939 War, D.A.A.G., War Office; Mayor of Aylesbury, 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stopford, *q.v.* *Address:* The Old House, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* 126; Marlfield, Gorey, Ireland. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street Dublin.

See also Brig. W. H. Brooke, Lt.-Col. G. L. Hoare.

COURY, Captain Gabriel George, V.C. 1916; *b.* June 1896; *s.* of late Raphaël and Marie Coury, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Stuart Lovell, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined the 6th Liverpool Regiment at outbreak of war; obtained Commission in 3rd South Lancashire Regt. April 1915; went to France Aug. 1915 (V.C.); joined R.F.C. Aug. 1916. Joined R.A.S.C. Sept. 1940, went to France June 1944. *Recreations:* bridge, golf, tennis. *Address:* 103 Brunswick Road, Liverpool 6. *T.:* Anfield 2590.

COUSINS, Arthur George, C.B.E. 1919; Director of Public Companies, including

Odhams Press Ltd. (Chairman), Investment Registry Ltd. (Managing Director); *b.* 1882; *s.* of Harry Cousins of Braunton, Devon; *m.* Kate, *d.* of late Robert Riches; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18; Assist. Quartermaster-General, London District Command, 1918-19 (despatches). *Address:* Bix Manor Farm, near Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COUSINS, Clarence W., M.A.; late Secretary to the Ministry of Labour (previously Director of Census) for the Union of South Africa; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A., of Oxford (late Madagascar); *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Sir James A. H. Murray, Editor of the Oxford Dictionary; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Entered the service of the Cape Colony Government, 1896; transferred to the service of the Union Government as Chief Immigration Officer at Cape Town, 1910; Secretary for Labour, 1924; retired 1932. *Address:* Isoavina, P.O. Letaba, Transvaal, South Africa.

COUSINS, Edmund Richard John Ratcliffe, C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 22 April 1888; *s.* of John Ratcliffe Cousins, J.P., and Eleanor Fanny Cousins; *m.* 1912, Henrietta Mary Colebrooke Yewdall (née Marshall); no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Appointed to I.C.S., 1911; Secretary to Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1920-22; District Magistrate and Collector, 1925; Commissioner, Chota Nagpur Division, 1937; Adviser to Governor of Bihar. *Recreations:* football, hockey, golf, and racquets.

COUSINS, Herbert H., M.A. (*Oxon*); *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A.; *m.* Minnie (*d.* 1945), *d.* of R. J. Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford; Heidelberg University. 1st Class honours Natural Science, Oxford, 1889; Demonstrator, Chemical Department, Oxford University; University Extension Lecturer; Lecturer in Chemistry at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894; Island and Agricultural Chemist, Jamaica, 1900; Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, 1908-32; Member of the Legislative Council, 1907-23; Chairman of Commission to inquire into Distressed Districts. *Publications:* Chemistry of the Garden; Farm Foods (trans.); History of Hope Farm; Jamaica Herd Book, 1933; many papers and reports on Agricultural Chemistry and Tropical Agriculture. *Address:* 34 Upland Park Road, Oxford.

COUTANCHE, Sir Alexander Moncrieff, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Bailiff of Jersey since 1935; *b.* Jersey, 9 May 1892; *yr. s.* of Adolphus Arnold Coutanche, Notary, Jersey, and of Ina Finlayson, Glasgow; *m.* 1924, Ruth Sophia Joan, *o. c.* of Leicester Gore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; privately. Entered Middle Temple, 1912; called to Jersey Bar, 1913; English Bar, 1915; gazetted, general list, 1917; Claims Commission, France and Belgium, 1917-20; Staff Captain, 1919 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Deputy of St. Helier in States of Jersey, 1922-25; Solicitor-General for Jersey, 1925-31; Attorney-General, 1931-35; Hon. Doctor, University of Caen (France), 1938; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1946; Silver Medal, R.S.P.C.A., 1930. *Publication:* (joint) Dictionary of Anglo-Belgian Law, 1920. *Address:* Clos des Tours, St. Aubin, Jersey. *T.:* Jersey, St. Aubin 78; Bailiff's Chambers, Jersey. *T.A.:* Bailiff, Jersey. *T.:* Jersey, Central 2000. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

COUTTS; *see* Money-Coutts.

COUTTS, Francis James Henderson, C.B. 1923; M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1865; *s.* of late Robert Coutts of Windermere; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Efford, *d.* of late Charles Godfrey Boullen of Ambleside; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester University; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Gold Medal), D.P.H., B.Sc. Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute and of Chemical Society; Assistant Public Health Department, Victoria University, Manchester, 1899-1901; Medical Officer of Health, Blackpool, 1901-8; Medical Inspector Local Government Board, 1908-19; Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-1930; member, Ministry of Health Committee of Inquiry into anti-Tuberculosis Service in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1937-38. *Publications:* Reports to Local Govt. Board on Anthrax due to Infected Shaving Brushes; Condensed Milks, with Special Reference to their Use as Infants' Foods; Use of Proprietary Foods for Infant Feeding; Dried Milks, with Special Reference to Use for Infant Feeding; An Unusual Source of Lead Poisoning (Med. Chronicle, 1895); The Present Position of the Tuberculosis Problem, J. Roy. San. Inst., 1928-29; Report (with Clement Davies, K.C., M.P.) on anti-tuberculosis service in Wales, 1938; and other papers on Tuberculosis. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Rusland, Spencer Road, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth.

COUTTS, William Strachan, C.I.E. 1917; late I.C.S; Barrister, 1911; Chairman of the Trustees of the Port and Harbours of Greenock, since 1932; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, Mabel (*d.* 1935); *e. d.* of late David Alexander Howden; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Alice Amy Peppé or Leslie, *widow* of John Leslie, Ranchi. *Educ.:* Dollar; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Joint Magistrate, 1905; District and Sessions Judge, Patna and Orissa, 1912; Registrar of Patna High Court, Patna, 1918; Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, 1918-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Sheardale House, Dollar Harbour Trust Offices, Greenock.

COUTURE, G. C. P.; *see* Papineau-Couture.

COVE, William George; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1923-29; Aberavon since 1929; *b.* Treherbert, 1888. *Educ.:* University Col., Exeter. President N.U.T. 1922. *Address:* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1.

COVELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1939; M.D.; Indian Medical Service; Director Malaria Institute of India; K.H.P. 1944; *b.* 20 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Edwin Louis Covell; *m.* Oona, *d.* of late Col. Kenneth Macleod, I.M.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Guy's Hospital. M.B., B.S. 1913; D.T.M. & H. Eng. 1922; D.P.H. 1929; M.D. 1923. Maj.-Gen. 1944. *Address:* Malaria Institute of India, Delhi, India.

COVENTRY, family name of **Earl of Coventry.**

COVENTRY, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1697), **George William Coventry;** Viscount Deerhurst, 1697; *b.* 25 Jan. 1934; *o. s.* of 10th Earl and Hon. Nesta Donne Phillips, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Kylsant; *S.* father, 1940. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. John Bonynge Coventry [*b.* 9 Jan. 1903; *m.* 1942, Mrs. Sibyl Dusej. *Address:* Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcester.

See also Viscount Sandon.

COVENTRY, Archdeacon of; *see* Stanford, Ven. L. J.

COVENTRY, Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Neville Vincent Gorton,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Rev. C. V. Gorton, Hon. Canon of Manchester; *m.* 1926, Ethel Ingledew Daggett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College Oxford (Exhibitioner and Aubrey Moore Student). Deacon, 1914; priest, 1916; Assistant chaplain at Sedbergh School, 1914-1934; Headmaster Blundell's School, Tiverton, 1934-42. *Address:* The Bishop's House, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 2167. *Club:* Nat. Liberal.

COVENTRY, Henry Robert Beauclerk; *s.* of Capt. Henry A. B. Coventry; *b.* 20 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1893, Lady Mary Muriel Sophie Howard (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of 18th Earl of Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* Monkton Park, Chippenham. *T.:* Chippenham 2080. *Club:* Carlton.

COVERNTON, Alfred Laurence, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., Indian Educational Service, retired; *b.* 11 June 1872; 4th *s.* of Alfred

Hennel and Ellen Covernton, 21 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, London, N.; *m.* Olive Helena (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of Dr. William Love, Hoddesden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Second-class Hon. Moderations, 1893; First-class Literæ Humaniores, 1895; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1895-98; Professor of English and History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1898-1905; Inspector of European Schools, Bombay Presidency and Central Provinces, 1905-8; Principal and Professor of English, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1908-13; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1913-15; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1915; retired 1927. *Address:* Fairways, Frithsden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts.

COVERNTON, James Gargrave, C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Alfred H. Covernton, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N., and Dryden, Simcoe, Canada; *m.* Alexa Agatha (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Waller Paton, R.S.A. one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.; Senior Scholar. Indian Education Service, retired; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1894: Education Inspector, Sind, 1898; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1906-17; Bombay Presidency, 1917-23. *Address:* 27 Seckford St., Woodbridge, Suffolk.

COVERT, Hon. Walter Harold, K.C. 1909; Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia, 1931-37; *b.* Musquash, N.B., 23 Dec. 1865; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late John McColough. Called to Bar of New Brunswick, 1887; Nova Scotia, 1887.

COWAN, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) David Tennant, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1942; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 9 Oct. 1896. Lt. Indian Army, 1917; Capt. 1920; Bt. Major, 1933; Major, 1934; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940. Served War of 1939-45 in Burma (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.B.E., C.B.).

COWAN, Hon. Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1944; retired; *b.* 22 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Thomas Cowan, M.P., Pastoralist, and Mary Jane Armstrong; *m.* 1891; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Whinham College. M.L.C. South Australia for Southern District, 34 years; Minister of Repatriation and Agriculture, Barwell Govt.; Minister of Agriculture, Repatriation, Irrigation and Drainage, Immigration and Afforestation in the Butler Govt., 1927-30; responsible for Timber Mills at Mount Burr, S.E., Drainage of Murray Swamp lands and other important Govt. works. *Recreations:* hunting, bowls, billiards. *Address:* Glen Lossie, Murray Bridge, South Australia. *T.:* 60.

COWAN, John, LL.D.; D.Sc. Glasgow; M.D., B.A., Cambridge; F.R.F.P.S.; Physician to the King in Scotland; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John B. Cowan, LL.D., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Glasgow University; *m.* Maud Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late George W. Hamilton, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Fettes Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge; Glasgow Univ. Foulis Memorial Scholar, Research Fellow, Glasgow University; Gibson Lecturer, R.C.P.E., 1926; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1930; Physician, Scot. National Red Cross Hospital, South Africa, 1900; Consulting Physician, E.E.F., 1917-19; Professor of Medicine, Anderson College of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Shenvalla, Kilmalcolm. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Percy John, M.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.Am.Soc.M.E.; F.R.S.A. (Vice-President, 1941-44); 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Thomas William Cowan, F.L.S., etc. *Educ.*: Lausanne; Rugby School; University College, London. Great Northern Railway, Locomotive Department; subsequent appointments in works in United Kingdom and U.S.A., Egyptian State Railways, etc.; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; R.E. (E. and M. Section) and Railway Directorate (despatches); Afghan Campaign, North Western F.F., 1919; County Army Welfare Officer for Surrey, 1943-45; George Stephenson Gold Medal and Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1903; Willans Premium, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1918; travelled in North America, Middle and Far East, Europe, etc. *Address:* Upcott, Cranes Park, Surbiton. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

COWAN, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Captain W. F. Cowan, J.P., Alveston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1901, Catherine Eleanor Millicent (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Digby Cayley. Served Brass River and Mwele Expeditions; Benin, 1897 (despatches); Nile, 1898 (despatches D.S.O.); Nile, 1899; S. African War, A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, and Naval A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901 (despatches, promoted); Capt., 1907; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1 June 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Capt. H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1915-17; commanded First Light Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet, 1917-20; Commanded Baltic Force, 1919; Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1925-1926; Com.-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1926-28; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; retired list, 1931; served War of 1939-45 with Commando Forces (Bar to D.S.O.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Boodle's.

COWAN, William Christie, C.B.E. 1939; B.L.; Solicitor; Senior Partner of Honeyman, Henderson and Christie Cowan, 103 Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2; *b.* Ardrossan, Ayrshire, 20 May 1878; *s.* of Adam Cowan, J.P., and Jessie Christie; *m.* 1907, Jane, *d.* of George Herriot, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Member of Faculty of Procurators, Scottish Law Agents' Society, Incorporation of Maltmen, Deacons' Association, and Grand Antiquity Society; hon. sec., Williamwood Golf Club, Glasgow Dickens Society, and Scottish Liberal National Association. *Recreations:* golf, bowling, swimming. *Address:* 20 Corrour Road, Glasgow, S.3. *T.:* Langside 208. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

COWARD, Noel; *b.* Teddington, 16 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Arthur Coward and Violet Veitch. *Educ.*: Croydon; privately. Made first appearance on stage, 1910. *Plays:* I'll Leave it to You; The Young Idea; The Vortex; Easy Virtue; Fallen Angels; Hay Fever; The Queen was in the Parlour, 1926; This was a Man; The Marquise, 1927; On with the Dance (Revue); Home Chat; Sirocco; This Year of Grace (Revue); Bitter Sweet (Operette), 1929; Private Lives, 1930; Cavalcade, 1931; Words and Music (Revue), 1932; Conversation Piece, 1934; Point Valaine, 1935; To-Night at Eight-Thirty, 1936; Operette, 1938; Blithe Spirit, 1941; Present Laughter; This Happy Breed, 1943 (written 1939); Sigh No More (Revue), 1945. *Films:* In Which We Serve, 1942; This Happy Breed, 1944; Brief Encounter, 1945. *Publications:* Collected Sketches and Lyrics, 1931; Present Indicative (Autobiography), 1937; To Step Aside, 1939. *Address:* 17 Gerald Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2965.

COWDRAY, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1917; **Weetman John Churchill Pearson,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; Baron, *cr.* 1910; Captain, Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 27 Feb. 1910 (twin); *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Agnes Beryl, *d* of late Lord Edward Spencer Churchill; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1939, Lady Anne Bridgeman, *d.* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1941-42. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Orlando Westman Pearson, *b.* 17 June 1944. *Address:* Cowdray Park, Midhurst. *T.:* Mid-

hurst 86; Dunecht, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Lyne of Skene 44. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

See also Hon. A. B Bathurst, Baron Cranworth, Lt.-Col. Hon. J. H. Hare. Hon. B. Clive Pearson.

COWELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ernest Marshall, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.D., B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; K.H.S. since 1944; A.M.S., T.; Legion of Merit, rank of Commander, 1944; Commander of the Grand Priory of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1945; D.L.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1943; Croix de Guerre with palm; Hon. memb. Assoc. of Mil. Surgeons, U.S.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Jasper Cowell, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Dorothie, *d.* of Arthur Miller, I.S.O., late of India Office; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Steyning Grammar School; University College, London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. London, 1907; M.D. 1909; F.R.C.S. 1910. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Lieut.-Col. O.C. No. 1, C.C.S., B.E.F. 1918-19; Commandant 1st Army School of Instruction, R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. 44th (Home Conuties) Div. 1934-40; D.M.S. Allied Forces, North Africa, 1942 (despatches); D.D.M.S. Northern Command, 1944 (Maj.-Gen.). P.M.O. Control Commission for Germany; Director Health Division, U.N.R.R.A. Mission to Greece. Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1919; late Surgeon Croydon General Hospital, 1922; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1927; Freeman Borough of Croydon, 1945. *Publications:* Hernia, 1927; Pocket Book of First Aid in Accidents and Chemical Warfare, 1937; Field Service Notes for Regimental Officers, 1939; (with P. S. Mitchiner) Medical Organisation in Air Raids, 2nd ed. 1941. *Address:* 84 Park Lane, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 2391. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Connaught.

COWELL, Hubert Russell, C.M.G. 1928; *s.* of Albert Cowell, Kidderminster; *m.* 1906, Irene Zeppie, *d.* of A. Cooke; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern Coll. (scholar) Clare Coll. Cambridge (scholar). Appointed after competitive examination to Inland Revenue Department, 1901; transferred to Colonial Office, 1902; Secretary of Canada-West Indies Royal Commission, 1909-10; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1920-39. *Address:* Polruan, Walton-on-Thames.

COWELL, Philip Herbert, F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; late Chief Assistant Royal Observatory, Greenwich; Superintendent Nautical Almanac Office, 1910-30; *m.* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of late Holroyd Chaplin of 2 Holland Villas Road, W. Senior Wrangler, 1892; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 63 Crag Path, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

COWELL, Sibert Forrest, M.A.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Thomas William Cowell, M.R.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; University College, Oxford. B.A. 1886, M.A. 1911; Assistant Secretary of Royal College of Surgeons, 1888-1901; Secretary of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1901-34. *Address:* 27 Upper Lattimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.

COWERN, Raymond Teague. R.E. 1946; A.R.W.S. 1939; Artist (Painter and Etcher); *b.* 12 July 1913; *s.* of George Dent Cowern and Elsie Ellen Teague; *m.* 1940, Margaret Jean Trotman; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Aston, Birmingham. Studied, 1928-30, Central School of Art, Birmingham, 1930-34, Royal College of Art, London. Worked with Satcharah Expedition of the Oriental Institute of Chicago, 1935-36; Rome Scholar in Engraving, 1937-39; A.R.E. 1935; Commissioned by Pilgrim Trust Scheme for Recording Britain, 1940. Served in the Army, 1940-46. Regular exhibitor at Royal Academy and various galleries in the provinces and abroad. *Address:* Brook Mead, Colwall, Malvern, Worcestershire.

COWGILL, John Vincent, C.M.G. 1946; M.C.; *b.* 19 July 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Harry Cowgill; *m.* 1934, Lillian Josephine, *d.* of late John Alkin, Bonehill, Tamworth; no *c. Educ.:* Durham School; All Souls College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon. 1911; Malayan Civil Service, 1911-46; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S., 1940-46 (interned in Singapore, 1942-45). Served in European war, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COWHAM, Hilda, F.R.S.A.; artist, author, book illustrator; 2nd *d.* of late Joseph H. Cowham, LL.D., author of educational books; *g.d.* of Tinsley Cowham, of Friskney, Lincolnshire; *m.* Edgar Longley Lander, late Royal Fusiliers, 2nd *s.* of late Henry Longley Lander, of Lincoln's Inn; one *s. Educ.:* Wimbledon College; Lambeth School of Art. Began drawing at a very early age; first publication whilst at school in the Queen; contributor to Punch, the Graphic, Sphere, Sketch, Tatler, etc.; the monthly magazines; designer of posters, also the Hilda Cowham dolls; exhibitor Royal Academy and other galleries; Member of Society of Graphic Arts. *Publications:* Fiddlesticks; Our Generals; Blacklegs; Curly Locks and Long Legs; Kitty in Fairyland, etc.; short stories in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* sketching, travel. *Address:* Single Oak, Wonersh Park, Guildford. *T.:* Bramley 3301. *Club:* Three Arts.

COWIE, Col. Henry Edward Colvin, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1872; *s.* of H. G. Cowie, of Indian Finance Department, and Tiverton, Devonshire; *m.* 1903, Mary Theodora, *e. d.* of Rev. Daniel G. Thomas. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich, 1891-1893. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1927; served Chatham, 1893-95; China, 1900-3 (despatches, D.S.O.); India, 1895-1927, in Indian P.W.D. Railway branch; France, 1915-20 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* Football XI. at Shrewsbury; Football XI. at R.M.A.; Woolwich; R.E. Training Battalion Association team, 1893-94. *Address:* Stonehaven, Kirtlington, Oxford.

COWLES, Virginia; writer; *b.* U.S.A. 24 Aug. 1912; *d.* of Florence Wolcott Jaquith and Edward Spencer Cowles; *m.* 1945, Flight Lt. A. M. Crawley, *q.v. Educ.:* privately. Newspaper correspondent, 1937-1941; Special Assistant to the American Ambassador, American Embassy, London, 1942-44. *Publications:* Looking for Trouble, 1941; How America is Governed, 1944. Play: Love Goes to Press, 1946. *Address:* 52 Romney Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6232.

COWLEY, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1857), **Christian Arthur Wellesley;** Baron Cowley (U.K.), 1828; Viscount Dangan, 1857; *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Violet Neville (*d.* 1910), *d* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; *S.* father, 1919; *m* 1st, 1914, May Picard (*d.* 1946); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mary Elsie Himes; two *s. Educ.:* Radley College. Is a member of theatrical profession; late Lieut. 5th Lancers; enlisted in Artillery, 1915. *Heir: s.* Viscount Dangan, *q.v. Address:* Carson City, Nevada, U.S.A.

See also Viscount Bertie, Baron Glentoran.

COWLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Thomas Noel, C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 20 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Canon A. E. Cowley and Elizabeth Hart-Davies; *m.* 1923, Marion Gladys Service; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; McGill University, Montreal (B.Sc.). Flt. Sub-Lieut. and Flt.-Lieut. R.N.A.S. 1915-18; Capt. R.A.F. 1918-19; Flt.-Lieut. C.A.F. 1922-24; Flt.-Lieut. to Air Vice-Marshal, R.C.A.F., 1924 to date. Controller of Civil Aviation, 1924-26; Supt. Air Regulations, 1926-39; Director of Manning, 1939-40; C.O. No. 1 Service Flying Training School, 1940; A.O.C. No. 4 Trg. Command, 1940-42; Air Member for Organisation, 1942-43; A.O.C. No. 1 Training Command, R.C.A.F., 1943-45; retired, 1945. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* (temp.) 47

The Kingsway, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Toronto.

COWLEY, Herbert; *b.* Wantage, Berks, 1885. *Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage. Student Horticultural College, Swanley; trained Messrs. J. Veitch & Sons; Royal Gardens, Windsor; Royal Gardens, Kew. Editor of The Garden, 1915-21; Editor Gardening Illustrated, 1923-36; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, Life Member of the Alpine Garden Society, and a member of the principal horticultural societies in Great Britain; visited Bulgaria as guest of King Ferdinand and collected plants in the Rhodope Alps, 1911; Collected in the Pyrenees, 1921 and 1927; Dolomites, 1922, 1926, 1934, and 1935. Maritimes, 1923; Majorca, 1925; Leventina, 1929; Albania, 1930; Sierra Nevada, 1933; joined 12th London Regt. on outbreak of European War (twice wounded at Ypres); Enrolled in Exmoor Mounted Patrol, 1940. *Publications:* The Garden Year, Edited Kew Guild Journal, 1909-14. *Recreations:* hunting, travel, photography. *Address:* Chalet, Withypoole, Minehead. *T.:* Exford 61. *Club:* Horticultural.

COWLING, George H., M.A.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *o. s.* of late Thomas Cowling, Leeds; *m.* 1916, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Angus McIntosh Wilson, Darlington; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Modern School, Leeds; Leeds University; Hamburg. First Class English L. and L., 1912; Gladstone Prize, 1912; served European War, 1915-19; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Leeds, 1919; Reader in English, 1925; Prof. of English Language and Literature, University of Melbourne, 1928-42; retired, 1943; Examiner in English to the University of London, 1927; Secretary Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1919-25; President Melbourne Shakespeare Society 1929-31. *Publications:* Music on the Shakespearean Stage, 1913; The Dialect of Hackness, North-East Yorkshire, 1914; A Preface to Shakespeare, 1925; Chaucer, 1927; An English Bibliography, 1931; The Use of English, 1934; Selections from Chaucer, 1935; Shelley and other Essays, 1936. *Address:* 50 Aroona Road, Melbourne, S.E.7, Australia.

COWPER, Frank Cadogan, R.A., 1934; R.W.S.; R.P.; painter; *b.* Wicken Rectory, Northamptonshire, 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Frank Cowper, M.A. (Oxon), of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight, and Edith, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Cadogan, M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Wicken, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Studied art at St. John's Wood Art School, 1896; Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; six months in studio of late E. A. Abbey, R.A. Exhibited first at Royal Academy, 1899; exhibits regularly at the Academy, and at the Royal Water-colour Society, at principal provincial Galleries, and has exhibited at the Paris Salon, Rome, Venice, etc. Paintings include: The Good Samaritan, 1900; An Aristocrat answering the Summons to Execution, 1901 (Leeds City Art Gallery); Hamlet (Queensland Art Gallery), 1902; St. Agnes (Tate Gallery), 1905; The Devil disguised as a Troubadour singing a Love Song in a Nunnery, 1907; Erasmus and Thos. More visit the children of Henry VII. at Greenwich (mural painting in the Houses of Parliament), 1910; decorative panels in Houses of Parliament, 1912; Lucretia Borgia reigns in the Vatican in the absence of Pope Alexander VI. (Tate Gallery), 1914; Faust's first sight of Margaret (National Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney). 1915; The Cathedral Scene from Faust, 1919; Fair Rosamund and Queen Eleanor, 1920; The Damozel of the Lake, 1924; Paolo and Francesca, 1927; The Fortune-teller, 1940; many portraits. *Address:* Hughenden House Fairford, Gloucestershire.

See also Sir Walter Carlile.

COWTAN, Air Vice-Marshal Frank Cuninghame, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1940; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1888; *yr. s.* of late Frank Cowtan and late Janet Dougall, Campden Hill; *m.* 1915, Nora Alice, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. P. Kennedy, C.S.I., West Byfleet; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Linton House and St. Paul's Schools; St. Thomas's Hospital. Commissioned R.A.M.C., 1912; served 1914-19, 7th Division and Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force (despatches 4 times, Brevet Major); transferred to R.A.F. Medical Branch, 1920; Wing Comdr. 1926; Group Capt. 1934; Air Commodore 1939: temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; subst. 1943; K.H.S., 1941-45; retired Dec. 1945; despatches, 1940, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, rifle shooting, ornithology, drawing. *Address:* Sandford, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 68134. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

COX, Alfred, O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S.; Hon. M.A. (Univ. Durham) 1921; Hon. LL.D University of Manitoba, 1930; Acting Secretary National Eye Service; one of the founders of the Association Professionelle Internationale des Médecins; *b.* Middlesbro', 1866; *e. s.* of T. B. Cox; *m.* Florence A. (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Thomas Cheesman. *Educ.:* Albert Road School, Darlington; University of Durham. Medical Secretary, British Medical Association, 1912-32; Vice-President British Medical Association, 1933; Joint Secretary Central Medical War Committee, 1915-18; has taken prominent part in medical politics and medical organisation, both in writing and speaking, in this country and in Canada and South Africa; ex-President North of England Branch of the British Medical Association, and was a member of both central committees specially appointed to reorganise the Association; late Town Councillor and J.P., Gateshead; in general practice, 1891-1908. *Publications:* many articles on medical organisation and politics. *Address:* 17 Trevor Place, S.W.7.

COX, Arthur Henry, C.M.G. 1938; *b.* 8 November 1888; *s.* of Henry Thompson Cox, R.N., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; *m.* 1929, Marjorie Thorpe Lewis; one *s. Educ.:* Felsted (scholar); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A. (B.A. Mod. Langs.). Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to Sir Robert Coryndon, Governor, Uganda, 1918-19; 1st Grade Administrative Officer, 1922; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Acting Provincial Commissioner, July 1929 and June 1932; Asst. Chief Sec., Uganda, 1930; Acting Deputy Chief Sec., March 1930-Oct. 1931; Provincial Commissioner, 1932; Resident of Buganda and Member of Executive Council, Uganda, 1932-44; Chief Censor, Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions, Uganda; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Uganda Museum; retired, 1944; Civil Dispersals Officer, Uganda, discharged troops, 1944. *Recreations:* golf and stamp collecting. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COX, Arthur Hubert, F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; *b.* Handsworth Birmingham, 2 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Arthur James and Mary Cox; *m.* 1919, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Charles Edward Page. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; University of Birmingham (B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1905, University Scholar, Priestley Research Scholar); University of Strasburg (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (B'ham). Lecturer in Geology, University Coll., Aberystwyth, 1909; Assistant Lecturer in Geology, King's Coll., London, 1910; Lecturer in Petrology, 1915; Temp. Officer of H.M. Geological Survey, 1917; Lyell Geological Fund, 1917; J. B. Tyrrell Fund, 1931 and 1933; Member of Iron-Ore Committee, 1918; Geophysical Committee, 1929; Geological Survey Board, 1938. *Publications:* Papers on the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of Wales; Coal Measures of South Wales, Underground structure of the Midlands, natural resources of South Wales, Geological

History of Glamorgan, South Staffordshire Fireclays, Incidence of Silicosis; Magnetic Disturbances and Geological Structure; Trials of geo-electrical methods for the detection of waterlogged areas in mines, etc., in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* travel, field geology, music. *Address:* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Newport Road, Cardiff; Tan-y-rhiw, Rhiwbina Hill, near Cardiff.

COX, Arthur Sambell, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1932; *b.* Southampton, 18 June 1876; *s.* of Charles Cox; *m.* 1904, Fanny Marianne, 2nd *d.* of C. W. Phippard; one *s. Educ.:* University College, Southampton; Royal College of Science, S. Kensington. B.Sc., LL.B. Lond.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1926; entered Nautical Almanac Office of Admiralty, 1900; joined Examining Staff, Patent Office, Board of Trade, 1903, and was Assistant Comptroller, 1932-44. *Recreation:* boat-sailing. *Address:* Fircroft, Heath Road, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 389.

COX, Maj.-Gen. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 2 May 1863; *s.* of F. C. Cox of Carlingford; *m.* 1894, Minnie, *d.* of W. K. Gibbens; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with eight clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.), commanded 1st Cavalry Division, New South Wales; Federal Senator, 1919-38; Queen's Jubilee medal; King's Coronation medal; King's Jubilee Medal. *Address:* 3 Fitzroy Street, Croydon, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Australian Pioneers', Imperial Service, Sydney.

COX, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Charles) Henry (Fortnom), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Prof. S. Herbert Cox; *m.* 1919, Edith Fortescue Blair, *y. d.* of late Roland L. N. Michell, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Sudan Govt., 1913-15; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Palestine Govt., 1919-24; retired pay, 1923; British Resident, Trans-Jordan, 1924-39. *Address:* Little Winters, Rocombe, Lyme Regis. *T.:* Lyme Regis 165.

See also S. Grant-Dalton.

COX, Charles Leslie, C.B.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Charles Albert Cox and Emile Claridge; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Caldicott; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Twenty-nine years Colonial Services; Director of Public Works, Nigeria; retired 1935; Ministry of Health, 1935-42. *Publications:* various technical. *Recreations:* work, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COX, Christopher William Machell, C.M.G. 1944; Educational Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1940; *b.* 17 Nov. 1899; *e. s.* of A. H. Machell Cox, Chevin Close, St. Audries, Somerset. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. R.E. (Signals), 1918; 1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1923; War Memorial Student, Balliol College, 1923-1924; Craven Fellow, Oxford Univ., and Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1924-26; Archæological Exploration in Turkey, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1931; Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1926; Sub-Warden, 1931; Dean, 1934-36; visited Africa, 1929; Persia, 1936; Director of Education, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, and Principal of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1937-39; member of Governor-General's Council, 1938-39. *Publication:* Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua, Vol. V (with A. Cameron), 1937. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

Cuthbert Eustace Connop, I.E. 1939; *b.* 9 March 1885; *s.* of Rev. Eustace Cox, The Haven, Swanage, Dorset; *m.* 1927, Barbara Ethel, *d.* of Rev. William Herbert Nicol; one *s. Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill; Magdalen College, Oxford (Diploma of Forestry). Entered Indian Forest Service, 1907; Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, 1937; retired, 1939; rejoined, now Col. under India Govt. *Address:* The Haven, Swanage, Dorset.

COX, C. Machell; Headmaster, Berkhamsted School until Dec. 1945; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Millswood, Chalford, Glos. *Club:* United University.

COX, E. Albert; Associated Craftman of West Essex Chapter of Royal Institute British Architects; *b.* Islington, 16 Oct. 1876; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* various schools in London. Student at People's Palace E. and Technical School, Bolt Court, Fleet Street; in business first as a designer for a manufacturing chemist, afterwards assisted Mr. Frank Brangwyn, R.A., in most of his important works; executed a panel in Royal Exchange; decorated a board room in Queen's Gate with eight mural panels; decorative panel for Orient Shipping Co., Cockspur Street Office, and a great many poster designs for shipping and railway companies. *Publications:* Lays of Ancient Rome; Westward Ho!; vols. 1 and 2, Illustrations for New Tales of Old Testament; also illustrated; Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; Thamesside Yesterday; Sayings of Confucius. *Address:* The Little Thatched Cottage, Woolage Green, near Canterbury.

COX, Bt.-Col. Sir Edward Geoffrey Hippisley, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1910; O.St.J.; partner in the firm of Dyson, Bell & Co., Parliamentary Agents; *b.* 29 Aug. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Hippisley Cox; *m.* 1914, Ethel Milsted, *d.* of Mountague Edye Pitcher; two *s.* Hon. Col. The Queen's Westminsters (The King's Royal Rifle Corps); late Lt.-Col. commanding Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles; D.L. for County of London; Member of the Statute Law Committee; a Governor of Queen Mary College (Univ. of London); F.S.A.; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 1915; Deputy Assist. Quartermaster-General, 1916; Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, 1917; Assist. Adjutant-Gen. London District Command (temp. Lieut.-Col. in Army), 1918 (despatches, Brevet Major in Army, C.B.E.); Brevet Colonel, 1925; served in War, 1939-1945, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, 1939; Assistant Adjutant General London District Command, 1940-45. *Address:* 15 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7458. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf Beefsteak.

COX, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1926; T.D. 1932; Supt. of the Line, S.E. and Chatham Railway, 1911-23; Chief Operating Supt. Southern Railway, 1923; Traffic Manager, Southern Railway, 1930-36; Lt.-Col. late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Officier of the Order of Leopold, 1935; Officier de la Couronne of Roumania, 1924; Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'honneur, 1927; Vice-President Institute of Transport; Hon. Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Address:* Westcliff Hall Hotel, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 91.

COX, Ernest Gordon, D.Sc., F.Inst. P.; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, University of Leeds, since 1945; *b.* 24 April 1906; *s.* of Ernest Henry Cox and Rosina Ring; *m.* 1929, Lucie Grace Baker; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of Bath Boys' School; University of Bristol. Research Assistant, Davy-Faraday Laboratory, Royal Institution, 1927; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, 1929, Lecturer, 1932, Senior Lecturer, 1939, Reader in Chemical Crystallography, 1940, University of Birmingham. Commissioned in Territorial Army, 1936; special scientific duties, War Office, 1942-44;

attached to H.Q. staff of 21 Army Group, France and Germany, as Technical Staff Officer, Grade I, 1944-45. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers in journals of various learned societies, chiefly on the crystal structures of carbohydrates and co-ordination compounds. *Recreations:* walking, rock-climbing, chess. *Address:* 51 Weetwood Lane, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 55088. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

COX, Euan Hillhouse Methven; Jute Spinner and Manufacturer; *b.* 19 June 1893; *o. c.* of Alfred W. Cox, Glendoick, Glencarse, Perthshire, and late Helen Salmon; *m.* 1925, Norah Helen Cox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Temp. Lt. Royal Marines, 1914-16; explored in Upper Burma, 1919, with Reginald Farrer; Gardening Editor Country Life, 1922-27; Editor The Garden, 1924-26; Founder, and Editor The New Flora and Silva, 1928-38. *Publications:* Rhododendrons for Amateurs, 1924; Farrer's Last Journey, 1926; The Evolution of a Garden, 1927; Primulas for Garden and Greenhouse (with G. C. Taylor), 1928; Wild Gardening, 1929; The Plant Introductions of Reginald Farrer, 1930; The Gardener's Chapbook, 1931; A History of Gardening in Scotland, 1935; A History of Plant Collecting in China, 1945. *Recreations:* gardening, botanical exploration, fishing, photography. *Address:* Glendoick, Glencarse, Perthshire. *T.:* Glencarse 205. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

COX, George Lissant, C.B.E. 1944; M.A., M.D. Camb.; late Chief Tuberculosis Officer, Lancs. C.C.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1879; *s.* of George H. Cox, Liverpool, and Isabella Richardson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Sarah Marguerita Howarth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School; Christ's College, Cambridge; Liverpool. Qualified 1906, formerly Sen. Res. M.O. and Asst. Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Hon. Asst. Phys. Consumption Hospital, Liverpool; Asst. Lect. Pathol. and Bact., Liverpool; Member (ex-Chm.) Joint Tuberculosis Council, Eng. and Wales; Member Standing Advisory Committee, Tuberculosis, of Minister of Health; Member of Council National Association Prevention Tuberculosis. *Publications:* Lancashire County Council Reports on Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculosis since 1913; numerous papers in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* apple-growing in experimental orchards; rhododendron and rose species culture; fishing. *Address:* Bracken Lea, Hazler Lane, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *T.:* Church Stretton 217.

COX, Sir Henry; *see* Cox, Sir C. H. F.

COX, Sir Herbert Charles Fahie, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chief Justice of N. Rhodesia since 1946; *b.* 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Charles T. Cox, K.C.M.G., of British Guiana; *m.* 1st, 1919, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Sir Maurice Berkeley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mabel, *o. d.* of Dr. T. Wright, Lee-on-the-Solent; one *s.* one *d.* Barrister-at-Law, called 1915. British Guiana Police, 1913-19; served European War, 1917-19; Assistant Attorney-General, British Guiana, 1920-25; Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1925-29; M.L.C., 1926; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1929-33; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1933-35; Attorney-General, Nigeria, 1935-45. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* High Court, Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

COX, Major Horace Brimson Trevor, Captain Welsh Guards (S.R.); *s.* of late C. Horace Cox, Roche Old Court, Winterslow, Wilts. *Educ.:* Eton; abroad in U.S.A. M.P. (C.) County of Chester, Stalybridge and Hyde, 1937-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Cross when Under-Secretary Board of Trade, 1938-39, and when Minister of Economic Warfare, 1939-1940; served in France with B.E.F. 1939-40, and on General Staff, 1940-44; Major A.A. Comd. H.Q. 1944-46. Studied commercial and political conditions in Germany, 1927-29, in America and Canada, 1929-30, and in Near East (Egypt and Palestine), 1934; contested (C.) N.E. Derbyshire, 1935, and Stalybridge and Hyde, 1945. Lord of Manor of East Winterslow. *Address:* Roche Old Court, Winterslow, Wilts. *Clubs:* St. James's, Guards'.

COX, Rev. James Taylor, M.A., B.D., D.D.; *b.* 19 May 1865; *s.* of Henry William Cox and Margaret Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of late James Morrison, Phingask, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, 1917, Lilian Gertrude Lees, *o. d.* of late James Sykes, Sefton Park, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. Minister of Dyce, Aberdeenshire, 1888-1936; Clerk to the Presbytery of Aberdeen since 1903; Clerk to the Synod of Aberdeen since 1913; Depute Clerk of the General Assembly, 1927-28; Principal Clerk of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1928-46; Vice-Chairman of the General Assembly's Special Commission on the Financial Position of the Church, 1926-29; D.D. (Aberdeen) 1928; declined Moderatorship of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1937; member of various educational bodies. *Publications:* Assisted in Editing 4th edition of Dr. William Mair's Digest of Church Laws; Editor of Practice and Procedure in the Church of Scotland. *Recreations:* fishing and walking. *Address:* 87 Anderson Drive S., Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6511. *Clubs:* Conservative, Overseas, Edinburgh.

COX, Maj.-Gen. Lionel Howard, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1918; *b.* 1 April 1893; *s.* of Doctor William Cox, Winchcombe, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1940, Sheila, *d.* of Eric Athelstane Field; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Gloucestershire Regt. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Brevet of Major, despatches twice); Iraq operations, 1919-20; Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. 1935; Colonel (temp. Brigadier) commanding Malta Infantry Brigade, 1938; Major-Gen. 1943. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COX, Lady; Louisa Belle, D.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *d.* of late Surgeon General J. B. Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1889, Sir Percy Z. Cox, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1937); no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; in Switzerland. Has travelled extensively in India, Somaliland, Iraq and Persia. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

COX, Marjorie Sophie, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1937; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 13 Dec. 1893; *d.* of late Albert and Amelia Cox, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Educ.:* Univ. College, London. B.A. Lond.; entered Civil Service as temp. clerk in 1915 and became established through Lytton examination in 1921; Administrative Class, 1925; Member of Beveridge Committee on Social Security. *Recreation:* golf; President of Civil Service Ladies Golfing Society. *Address:* 23 Wood Lane, Highgate, N.6.

COX, Brig. Mathew Henry, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1937; M.C.; Indian Army; Deputy Director-General, Ordnance Factories Division, Department of Supply, Government of India; *b.* 12 Aug. 1892. *Address:* Ordnance Factories Division, Department of Supply, Government of India, New Delhi, India.

COX, Sir Reginald K.; *see* Kennedy-Cox.

COX, Thomas, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1865; Was Controller, Unionist Party Central Office and Hon. Secretary, National War Aims and National War Savings Committee. *Address:* 7 The Ridgway, Sutton, Surrey.

COX, Trenchard, M.A.: Director of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery; *b.* 31 July 1905; *s.* of late William Pallett Cox and Marion Beverley; *m.* 1935, Mary Désirée, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Anderson, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Worked as volunteer at the

National Gallery and British Museum (Dept. of Prints and Drawings), 1929-32; spent a semester at the University of Berlin in the Dept. of Arts, 1930; Assistant to the Keeper, Wallace Collection, 1932-39; seconded for war-time duties, to Home Office, 1940-44. *Publications:* The National Gallery, a Room-to-Room Guide, 1930; Jehan Fouequet, Native of Tours, 1931; part editor of the Catalogue to the Exhibition of French Art at Burlington House, Jan.-March 1932; The Renaissance in Europe, 1933: A General Guide to the Wallace Collection, 1933; A Short Illustrated History of the Wallace Collection and its Founders, 1936; David Cox, 1946. *Recreations:* reading, play-going, travelling. *Address:* 40 Viceroy Close, Bristol Road, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Birmingham.

COX, William Edward, C.B.E. 1942; Senior Principal Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue, Somerset House, 1936-45; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Jasper Cox, Torquay; *m.* 1907, Elsie Gertrude Wakefield; two *s.* Entered Inland Revenue Dept., 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916. *Address:* 28 Gloucester Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 24.

COXEN, Major-Gen. Walter Adams, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps, retired; *b.* Egham, Surrey, 22 June 1870; *s.* of late Henry William Coxen of Brisbane; *m.* Adelaide Rebe, *d.* of late F. J. Beor of Beaudesert, Queensland; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Maj.-Gen. 1927; Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1930. *Address:* 83 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E 1, Australia.

COXON, Henry Ernest James, M.A.(Cantab.); Headmaster, Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln, 1913-45; *s.* of H. J. Coxon; *m.* Miriam Ellen Gibbard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Mathematics Master, Brighton Secondary School 1907-13. *Publication:* (with Rev. T. G. Dixon) History of Caistor Grammar School. Member I.A.H.M. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Cabourne, Caistor, Lincoln.

COXWELL, Charles Blake, C.B. 1943; O.B.E. 1920; Principal Under-Secretary, Admiralty, since 1946; *b.* 11 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late C. F. Coxwell, M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); *m.* 1913, Marjorie Milne, *d.* of late J. H. Billinghurst, Upper Norwood; three *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Dulwich College; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A.; First Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1910; First Class Historical Tripos, Part II. 1911. Entered Admiralty, 1912; served as Private Secretary to successive Fourth Sea Lords, 1915-17; Commissioned in Royal Marines, 1918; Principal, 1920; Principal Private Secretary to the First Lord (Viscount Monsell), 1932-36; Assistant Secretary, 1933; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1939; Director of Establishments, 1944; Under-Secretary, 1945. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1; West Hayes, Horsell, Woking. *T.:* Woking 344. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Union, Cambridge.

COXWELL-ROGERS, Maj.-Gen. Norman Annesley, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1933; *b.* 29 May 1896; *m.* 1928, Diana Coston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1915; Service at home, Gibraltar and India; served France and Belgium, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); N.W. Frontier, Mohmand Operations, 1933, served as Field Engineer in charge of construction of Gandab Road (O.B.E., despatches); Mohmand Operations, 1935, as C.R.E. (Bt. Lt.-Col.); war of 1939-45, B.E.F., France, Sept. 1939-June 1940, N. Africa, Sicily, and Italy, 1943, Chief Engineer Allied Armies in Italy (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E., C.B., Legion of Merit); Colonel, 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

COYAJEE, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 11 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Cooverjee Coyajee, Rajkot. *Educ.:* Caius Coll., Cambridge. Lately member Royal Commissions on the Indian Tariff and Indian Currency; Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Member of the Council of State, 1930; Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1930-32; Principal, Presidency College, 1930-31; retired 1931; Correspondent, Royal Economic Society; Member, Indian Coal Mining Committee, 1936-37. *Publications:* The Indian Fiscal Problem, 1923: Indian Currency and Exchange; The Indian Currency System; India and the League of Nations; The Economic Depression; Cults and Legends of Ancient Iran and China; Studies in Shahnameh. *Address:* 29 Ridge Road, Bombay, 6, India.

COYAJEE, Hon. Mr. Justice Nariosang Hormazdyar; Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1943; *b.* 24 Nov. 1897; *e. s.* of Hormazdyar Coyajee, M.A., LL.B., Advocate (O.S.); unmarried. *Educ.:* John Connon High School; University of Bombay, B.A. 1919; B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), 1923. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; sometime Lecturer in Law and Officiating Principal and Perry Professor of Jurisprudence Government Law College, Bombay; Advocate (O.S.) High Court of Bombay. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Ripon, Bombay.

COYLE, James Vincent, C.B.E. 1926; *e. s.* of late Charles Coyle, Rutland Square, Dublin, and Anne M., *o. c.* of late T. Duggan; *b.* 15 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1889, Grettie Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, of Drumcondra, Co. Dublin, and Leap, Co. Cork; five *s.* *Educ.:* Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1896; entered Collector General's Office, Dublin, 1884; First Class Clerk therein, 1892-99; Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Dublin, 1900-21: Principal Staff Officer and Deputy Chief Clerk therein; Chairman of Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1922-30; retired, 1930; Chairman Committee of Management Peamount Sanatorium, Co. Dublin, 1934-43. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Glenburn, Castle Grove, Clontarf, Dublin.

COYLE, William Thomas, K.C. 1920; B.A.; District Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1927-39; son of late Patrick and Margaret Coyle, Enniskillen, North Ireland; *m.*; six *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius and Sydney University. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised as a Barrister in England, 1896-1901; returned to Sydney; held many commissions as Acting District Court Judge; Senior Crown Prosecutor, New South Wales, 1920-27. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing (trout and deep sea), surfing. *Address:* Woodbridge, Holt Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf.

COZENS, Acting Air Commodore Henry Iliffe, C.B. 1946; A.F.C. 1939; R.A.F.; Middle East (216 Group) since 1945; *b.* 13 March 1904; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; Downing College, Cambridge. B.A. 1930; M.A. 1934; Commissioned in R.A.F., 1923; served in Nos. 19 and 56 Fighter Sqdns., 1923-26; R.A.F. Engineering College and Cambridge University, 1926-30; Member of British Arctic Air Route Expedition, 1930-31; No. 25 Fighter Sqdn., 1931-32; Flying Boats (Experimental work), 1932-33; Air Headquarters, Iraq, 1934-36; R.A.F. Staff College (student), 1936-37; O.C. No. 19 Fighter Sqdn., 1937-40 (A.F.C.); Air Ministry, M.A.P., Ministry of Supply, 1940-43; R.A.F. Bomber Command, 1943-45, Hemswell (Station Cmdr.) and

S.A.S.O. of No. 1 Group (C.B.). *Recreations:* current affairs, music, photography, ski-ing, etc. *Address:* 3 The Close, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* R.A.F.

COZENS-HARDY, family name of **Baron Cozens-Hardy.**

COZENS-HARDY, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1914, of Letheringsett; **Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy;** D.L. (Lancs.); J.P. (Norfolk); Vice-President and Steward of Royal Automobile Club; Steward of Royal Aero Club; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Cozens-Hardy; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1906, Gladys Lily, *d.* of Arthur Wrigley Cozens-Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Herbert Arthur Cozens-Hardy, *b.* 8 June 1907. *Address:* Letheringsett Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *T.:* Holt 22. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also Lt.-Col. F. M. Bailey.

COZENS-HARDY, Archibald; Magistrate County of Norfolk; County Alderman; President of the Newspaper Society, 1915; *b.* 11 Nov. 1869; *e. s* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy of Sprowston. *Educ.:* Norwich; Amersham Hall School. Editor of the Eastern Daily Press, 1897-1937. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 21603.

CRABBE, Vice-Adm. Lewis Gonne Eyre, C.B. 1935; C.I.E. 1933; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Macdonald Stuart Crabbe, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); King's Harbour Master, Rosyth, 1927-29; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1930-33; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1935-38; Flag officer in Charge, Liverpool, 1939; Vice-Adm. 1937; retired list, 1938; Flag Officer, Liverpool 1939-40; Commander R.N.R. for Convoy duty, 1941-45 (C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRABBE, Rt. Rev. R. P.; *see* Mombasa, Bishop of.

CRABTREE, Harold, C.B.E. 1944; President, Howard Smith Paper Mills, Ltd., and subsidiary Companies since 1931; President, Allied War Supplies Corp.; Chairman of Board of Fraser Companies Ltd.; Director Royal Bank of Canada, Sun Life Insurance and other Companies; *b.* Bury, Lancs., 28 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Edwin Crabtree and Ann Kay; *m.* 1910, Louisa A. Stafford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Joliette Public School, Joliette, Que.; Dufferin Grammar School, Brigham, Que.; Sherbrooke High School, Sherbrooke, Que. Junior in office of Alex. McArthur & Co. Ltd., Joliette, 1899; Sec.-Treas. Edwin Crabtree & Sons, Ltd., 1906-17; Sec.-Treas. Howard Smith Paper Mills, Ltd., 1917-25; General Manager, 1925-28; Vice-Pres. and General Manager, 1928-31; Pres. Canadian Manufacturers Assn., 1940-41 and 1941-42; Pres. Canadian Pulp and Paper Assn., 1930-33, incl. Chairman Executive Committee (Montreal) of National Board of Directors of Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 1943-44; Governor, Montreal Children's Hospital, Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital; Member, Branch Council of R. Empire Soc., Montreal; Director of Financial Federation. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 58 Forden Crescent, Westmount, Que., Canada; 407 McGill Street, Montreal, Que., Canada. *T.:* Wellington 2154, Marquette 2131. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; National, Toronto; etc.

CRACE, Admiral (retired) John Gregory, C.B. 1941; *b.* 6 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Kendall Crace, Gininderra, New South Wales; *m.* 1920, Carola Helen, *d.* of late Allan F. Baird, Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, N.S.W.; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1902; served European War, 1914-18; Commander, 1920; Captain, 1928; Rear-Adm. 1939; served in War of 1939-45 as Rear-Adm. commanding Australian Squadron (Coral Sea), 1939-42, and Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1942-46; Vice-Admiral, Retired List, 1942; Admiral, Retired List, 1945. *Address:* Hawkley House, Hawkley, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

CRACKANTHORPE, Dayrell (Montague), C.M.G. 1918; *e. surv. s.* of late Montague Crackanthorpe and Blanche, *d.* of Rev. Hardley C. Holt; *m.* 1898, Ida (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of General Daniel Sickles, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; France and Germany; Merton College, Oxford. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1896; 3rd Secretary, Madrid; passed examination in public law, 1897; 2nd Secretary, Washington, 1900; appointed to Brussels, 1902, where he acted from time to time as Chargé d'Affaires; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Bucharest, June-Sep. 1906; 1st Secretary, Vienna, 1906; Tokyo, 1910-12; granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese; 1st Secretary, Belgrade, 1912, where he was in charge of H.M. Legation during year preceding and at outbreak of the European War; Counsellor of Embassy Jan. 1, 1917, on which date he was appointed to H.M. Legation at Athens and to be British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Athens, June-Oct. 1917; Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, 1918; in charge at H.M. Embassy, July Oct. 1919; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics, Oct. 1919; retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1928; J.P. Westmorland, 1915-1937, Cumberland, 1921-37; Billeting Officer, N. Westmorland, since 1940; Platoon Commander in Local Defence Volunteers, 1940; Lieut. Home Guard, 1941; relinquished commission and joined ranks, 1942. Owns 6000 acres in Westmorland and Cumberland. Lord of the Manors of Newbiggin, Ousby, and Bank. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, skating. *Address:* Newbiggin Hall, Temple Sowerby, Penrith. *T.:* Kirkby Thore 210. *Clubs:* St. James's, International Sportsmen's, Lansdowne.

CRACROFT-AMCOTTS, Lieutenant Commander John; D.S.C., R.N. (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Major F. A. Cracroft-Amcotts, Kettlethorpe; *m.* 1930, May Redfearn, *d.* of late H. Redfearn-Shaw, Malayan Civil Service; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Served through European War (D.S.C., despatches); retired, 1919; succeeded to the Estates of Rauceby by Deed of Gift in 1931; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1937; J.P. Parts of Kesteven; Member of Kesteven County Council; County Director, British Red Cross Society, S. Lincolnshire; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Sub-executive Committee Lincolnshire Nursing Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rauceby, Sleaford. *T.A.* and *T.:* S. Rauceby 216.

CRADDOCK, Sir Walter Merry, Kt., *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; lately Sheriff of Calcutta; *b.* 1883; 2nd. *s.* of late Frederick Charles Craddock; *m.* 1909, Margaret Amy, *d.* of late Anthony Henry Ten-Broeke; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, Lt.-Col. 2/20th Bn. London Regt. (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). Commanded Calcutta Scottish I.A.F. 1924-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; re-employed, 1940. *Address:* Amberley Court, Stroud, Gloucester. *T.:* 2267. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CRADOCK-HARTOPP, Sir G. F. F.; *see* Hartopp.

CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry, M.A., *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. G. Watson, Vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts; *m.* 1898, Florence Sophie (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887; formerly House Master at Tonbridge School; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, 1903-29; late Member of

I.A.H.M., H.M. Conference, Church National Assembly. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 17 Queen's Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 490.

CRAFER, Rev. Thomas Wilfrid, D.D. Cambridge; Subwarden of Guild of St. Raphael; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1895, Helen Catherine Philbrick; four *d.* *Educ.:* Scholar of Christ's and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge; Classical and Theological honours and Carus Greek Testament Prize; Tutor at St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1896; Chaplain and Lecturer at Downing College, Cambridge, 1902-17; Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1903-17; Incumbent of S. Germains, Blackheath, 1917-24; Rector of Brampton, Hunts, 1924-25; Rector of Milton, Cambridge, 1925-27; Rector of Tatsfield, Surrey, 1934-37; Dean and Professor of Theology at Queen's College, London, 1918-1930; Warden of the Southwark College of Greyladies, 1919-36. *Publications:* Ezra and Nehemiah; Hosea; and Haggai and Zechariah; The Apocriticus of Macarius Magnes; Men of the Passion; Women of the Passion; Scenes in Drama from St. Paul's Life; The Atonement and the Eucharist; Studies in Jeremiah; To Lighten the Gentiles; Christ's Healing Miracles; The Church's Help in Sickness, etc.; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of Ethics and Religion, and A New Commentary, 1928; Editor of The Church and the Ministry of Healing, 1934; The Priest's Vade Mecum, 1946. *Address:* 25 Orchard Drive, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1763. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CRAGG, Major William Gilliat, D.S.O. 1918; Flight Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; late The Loyal North Lancashire Regt.; Liaison Officer (Petroleum Dept. of Mines) to Regional Commissioner N.E. Area, Leeds, Sept. 1939; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of Capt. William Alfred Cragg, J.P., F.S.A., Threekingham House, Threekingham, Lincs.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Violet Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Leonard Wodehouse Andrews, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Beryl Winifred Reynolds, Wellsbridge Cottage, Ascot. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Retired 1st L.N. Lancs Regt. Oct. 1904; enlisted 5 Sep. 1914: Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 6 L.N. Lancs Regt. during part 1917, and for short period 38th Infantry Brigade, Mesopotamia (despatches); commanded London District Discharge Centre July 1919 till its disbandment June 1920; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; retired from Political Service, Nigeria, 1932; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1933-34; travelled extensively. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting fishing. *Address:* The White House, Threekingham, Lincs. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CRAIG; family name of **Viscount Craigavon.**

CRAIG, Maj.-Gen. Archibald Maxwell, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; R. Marines, retired; *b.* 5 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late Surgeon Rear-Adm. William Maxwell Craig, C.B.; *m.* 1917, Diana, *o. d.* of late Edward Charles Daubeny; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined Royal Marines, 1912; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1930; Major, 1931; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1942; Brig., 1943; Maj.-Gen., 1943. Adjutant Depôt R. Marines, Deal, 1924-28; qualified R.N. Staff College, 1929; Staff Officer Intelligence on Staff of C.-in-C., North America and West Indies, 1930-32; Brigade-Major Chatham Division R. Marines, 1933-36; Fleet Royal Marine Officer on Staff of C.-in-C., East Indies, 1936-1937; Asst. Director of Naval Intelligence, also Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence (F), 1938-40; Second in Command both at Portsmouth and Plymouth Divisions R. Marines, 1941-42; commanded Chatham Division Royal Marines, 1942-44; retired list, 1944. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 4 The Gateways, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRAIG, Arthur; *see* Waller, Vice-Admiral A.C.

AIG, Alderman Sir Arthur John ward, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P.; *b.* 9 June 1886; *s.* of John Robert Craig; *m.* 1908, Gertrude Ethel Rowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College. Mayor of City of Peterborough, 1928-1929; five times Deputy Mayor; Vice-Chairman Soke of Peterborough County Council; Chairman of County Finance and General Purposes Committee; Chairman of Governors Deacon's School, Peterborough; Chairman Board of Managers Tixover School, Rutland; Chairman Air Training Corps; Hon. Surveyor British Red Cross and Order of St. John; Hon. Treasurer City and Soke of Peterborough branch Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen's Families Association; Chairman Peterborough and North Northants Conservative Association; Director of Woolwich Equitable Building Society. *Recreations:* billiards, golf. *Address:* Thorpefields, Peterborough. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; City and Counties, Peterborough.

CRAIG, Capt. Rt. Hon. Charles Curtis, P.C. Ire. 1922; D.L. Co. Down; *b.* 18 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon, Co. Down; *m.* 1897, Lilian Bowring, *d.* of late John Wimble of Long Ditton, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War in 11th Royal Irish Rifles (wounded and prisoner, 1916). M.P. (C.) South Antrim, 1903-22, Co. Antrim, Nov. 1922-29; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923-24. Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* Old Brewery House, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Malmesbury 3188. *Clubs:* Carlton, Fly Fishers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Ulster, Belfast.

CRAIG, Edward Anthony (works under the name of Edward Carrick); writer, artist, and designer for cinema and theatre; Art Director to Independent Films; Lecturer and Writer on the Film as an Art; *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *s.* of Edward Gordon Craig, *q.v.* Studied Art, the Theatre, and Photography in Italy, 1917-26; has discovered numerous documents of great value to the history of the theatre; Art Director to the Welsh Pearson Film Co., 1928-29; Art Director for Associated Talking Pictures, 1932-36; Supervising Art Director, Criterion Film, 1937-39; established A.A.T. Film School, 1937; Art Director to the Crown Film Unit (Ministry of Information), 1939-46; Wood-engravings, oil paintings, and scene designs exhibited at the St. George's Gallery, 1927 and 1928; at the Redfern Gallery, 1929, 1931, 1938; The Grubb Group, 1928-38; also in the principal Galleries of Canada and North America; Designer of scenes and costumes for numerous London Productions: produced Macbeth, at the Old Vic., 1932. *Official Purchasers:* the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; Metropolitan Museum, New York: Yale University, U.S.A. *Publications:* Designing for Moving Pictures, 1941; Meet the Common People, 1942. *Illustrations:* The Georgics of Virgil, 1931, etc.; Books of Verse by John Keats, Edith Sitwell, Edmund Blunden, R. H. Davies, and others. *Recreations:* books and music. *Address:* The Studio, 20 Gordon Place, W.8.

CRAIG, Edward Gordon, R.D.I. 1938; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; Order of Dannebrog, 1930. *Publications:* The Page, 1898-1901; The Art of the Theatre, 1905; many essays in The Mask, published in Florence, from 1908 to 1929; On the Art of the Theatre, 1911; Towards a New Theatre, 1913; The Theatre Advancing, 1921; Scene, 1923; Woodcuts and some Words, 1924; Books and Theatres, 1925; A Production 1926, 1930; Henry Irving, 1930; Fourteen Notes, 1931; Ellen Terry and Her Secret Self, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Boulevard des Capucines, Paris.

See also E. A. Craig.

CRAIG, Elizabeth Josephine, M.C.A.; M.I.H., F.R.H.S.; F.R.S.A.; Cookery Expert, Woman's Journal, Farmer and Stock-breeder, Mother and Home and Cook Examiner, and lecturer; *d.* of late Rev. John

Mitchell Craig, The Manse, Memus, Forfar, Angus, and Katherine Nichol; *m.* 1919, A. E. Mann, American War Correspondent and broadcaster; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of John Leng's, Dundee, 1911; edited home pages of People's Journal, People's Friend, and My Weekly; Lady Correspondent of Dundee Advertiser; came to London, 1914; Editor of Woman's Life, 1915-18; Free-lance from then onward, contributing to daily, weekly, and monthly periodicals. *Publications:* Cooking with Elizabeth Craig; Entertaining with Elizabeth Craig; Standard Recipes; Household Library; Wine in the Kitchen; Simple Cooking; Simple Gardening; Woman, Wine, and a Saucepan, Housewives' Calendar; Economical Cookery; Cooking in War Time; Keeping House with Elizabeth Craig; Enquire Within; Gardening with Elizabeth Craig; Family Cookery; Needlecraft; Madeira (with Andre Simon), etc. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, travelling. *Address:* The Other Cottage, Whiteleaf, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs:* Farmers', Pen, Gateway, Women's Press.

CRAIG, Sir (Ernest) Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Director British Movietone News; *b.* 13 June 1891. *Educ.:* King's, Peterborough. Served European War, 1914-18; a Vice-Pres. of the Old Contemptibles Association, and President of the Founder Branch of the Association; President Hackney Branch of British Legion; Freeman City of London; Liveryman of the Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers Company. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Moor Park.

CRAIG, George, C.M.G. 1928; I.S.O. 1935; LL.D.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Craig, farmer, Southland, N.Z.; *m.* 1901, Teresa Imelda, *d.* of James Moran, surveyor, Auckland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Dunedin; Victoria University College, Wellington. Joined Customs Department, 1891; Audit Officer, Customs Branch, 1907; Chief Clerk, Customs Department, 1910; Assistant Comptroller, 1913; Comptroller of Customs, Wellington, N.Z., 1923-35; retired 1935; Chairman, New Zealand Tariff Commissions, 1927 and 1933. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Club:* University, Wellington.

CRAIG, Sir Gilfrid Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1939; solicitor; Senior partner of Speechly, Mumford and Craig, 10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn; D.L., J.P. Middlesex; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1940; C.A. Middlesex; Chairman, Middlesex County Council, 1940-43; Chairman, Uxbridge Petty Sessional Division; President, Uxbridge Division Conservative and Unionist Association; *b.* 19 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late William Simpson Craig, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Juliet Sisley Stilwell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. *Address:* The Grange, Hillingdon; 10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn. *T.:* Uxbridge 215. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental.

CRAIG, Sir Gordon; *see* Craig, Sir E. G.

CRAIG, James A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; late Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Otology, Queen's Univ. of Belfast; *b.* Ballymoney, County Antrim; *s.* of James Craig, Ballymoney; *m.* 1917, Blanche, *d.* of J. R. Waldron, The Red Cottage, Hythe, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Queen's College, Belfast; University of Vienna. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland with first place, first class honours, etc.; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; afterwards studied diseases of the eye and ear at Vienna; has travelled extensively; member of Editorial Committee of the British Journal of Ophthalmology; Past President Irish Ophthalmological Society, and Ulster Medical Society. *Publications:* has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf (Past Capt. Royal Co. Down Golf Club), skiing, skating. *Address:* 11 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 22211. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

CRAIG, James Douglas, C.M.G. 1945; C.B.E. 1930; 3rd Class Order of the Nile; retired; *b.* 11 April 1882; *e. s.* of late James Craig, M.D., Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *d.* of late Joseph Dobbs, Coolbawn House, Castlecomer, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1906; Governor Kordofan Province, 1922-26; Deputy Civil Secretary (Native Affairs), 1926-29. *Address:* Two Barns, Eyke, Suffolk. *T.:* 41. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Ian M. Dalrymple.

CRAIG, James Ireland, C.B.E. 1942; M.A. (Edin.), B.A. Cantab.; F.R.S.E.; F.R.Econ.S.; Member Institut d'Egypte; Govt. Commissioner for Customs since 1934; *b.* Buckhaven, Scotland, 24 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of late Capt. T. M. Craig, one of the pioneers of the development of Borneo; *m.* 1897, Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Major John Wilson, Royal Scots Greys; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh (Watson Fellowship, 1892); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. (Scholar) 15th Wrangler, 1892; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1893; Winchester College, 1895; Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1896-99; Survey Department of Egypt, 1899-1913; Controller, Statistical Department, Egyptian Government, 1913-17; Controller of Supplies, Egypt, Sep. 1917-March 1918; Ministry of Food (London), Apr. 1918-Jan. 1920; Director of Food Control, Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission, Jan. 1920-22; Controller-General, 1925-28, of the Egyptian Census for 1927; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Ministry of Finance, 1928-34; has travelled in East Africa, Uganda, the Sudan, and Abyssinia in connection with studies of the Nile (3rd class Medjidieh, 1906; 2nd class Nile, 1937); Member, International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member Royal Hungarian Statistical Institute. *Publications:* General Theory of Map Projections; Meteorological Reports, 1905-12; Nile Flood of 1909-12 (annual); (with Sir William Willcocks, K.C.M.G.) third edition of Egyptian Irrigation; Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1930 (also Arabic Translation); numerous papers. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, cricket, walking, and sailing. *Address:* Cuba, Bath Road, Maidenhead; 88 Sh. Kasr el Eini, Cairo. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

CRAIG, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Colvilles, Ltd.; Chairman of Archd. Russell, Ltd., Carnlough Lime Co. Ltd., Clyde Alloy Steel Co. Ltd., Colville Constructional Co. Ltd., D. and W. Henderson, Ltd., Fullwood Foundry Co. Ltd., Metal-Gas Co. Ltd., Motherwell Machinery and Scrap Co. Ltd., Polmaise Patent Fuel Co. Ltd., Smith & McLean, Ltd., Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., James Nimmo & Co. Ltd., Nimmo and Dunlop, Ltd., Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Co. Ltd., Steel Company of Scotland Ltd.; Director Bank of Scotland, Ardrossan Harbour Co., Harland & Wolff, Ltd., and other companies; Past President, National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; Past President of Iron and Steel Institute; on the Council of the Federation of British Industries; *b.* 1874. *Address:* Cambusnethan Priory, Wishaw, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Wishaw 245. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Glasgow.

CRAIG, John Douglas, B.A. (Oxon), M.A., D.Litt. (St. And.); Firth Professor of Latin in the University of Sheffield since 1931, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1936-39; *b.* The Manse of Ardentinny, Argyll, 31 May 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Craig, M.A., and Susan Stuart Meldrum; *m.* Elizabeth Dalgliesh, *yr. d.* of late John Edgar, Professor of Education in the University of St. Andrews; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews and Oxford Universities; 1st Class Hons. in Classics, St. Andrews; Scholar of Jesus College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum.). Assistant in Classics, St. Andrews, 1912-13; Assistant Professor of Classics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1913-15; Acting Professor

of Latin, Queen's University, 1919-20, Lecturer in Classics, Sheffield University, 1920-24; Lecturer in Latin, St. Andrews University, 1924-30; Commissioned in the Royal Field Artillery, 1915; served in France Jan.-Dec., 1916; took part in the Battle of the Somme; invalided home and served for a time as Intelligence Officer. Joined West Riding Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* Jovialis and the Calliopian Text of Terence; Ancient Editions of Terence; various articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. *Recreations:* trout angling, sea-fishing, boating, wildfowling. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

CRAIG, Sir John Herbert McCutcheon, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1935; LL.D.; Deputy Master and Comptroller, Royal Mint, and ex-officio Engraver of the King's Seals, since 1938; *b.* 9 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Robert James Craig, J.P., and Anna Maria Millar; *m.* 1920, Vera M. Worsfold. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Derry; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar), B.A. (Senior Moderator, University Student and Double Large Gold Medallist) 1907; LL.D. (jure dig.), 1946. Entered Treasury, 1908; Principal Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1931. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 65 Melton Court, S.W.7. *Club:* Reform.

CRAIG, John Manson, V.C. 1917; B.Sc.; Sqdn. Ldr. (War Subs.) R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 5 March 1896; *s.* of John Craig, Innergeldie, Perthshire, and Margaret Eleanora McCosh; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Melville Henderson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in France with 6th Came on Highlanders and in Palestine with 1/5th Royal Scots Fusiliers in European War, 1915-18 (V.C.; Royal Flying Corps Instructor, 1918; demobilised, 1919. Served 1940-45 with Royal Air Force with acting rank of Wing Commander. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Coneyhill House, Comrie, Perthshire.

CRAIG, Sir Marshall Millar, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1937; K.C. 1936; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate since 1912; Parliamentary Draftsman for Scotland since 1925; *b.* 5 April 1880; *yr. s.* of late John Millar Craig, Teacher of Singing, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Christina McDonald, *yr. d.* of late Gilchrist Gray Pattison, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1900; LL.B. 1902; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1903. *Address:* 5 Wild Hatch, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2429. *Club:* Reform.

CRAIG, Lt.-Col. Noël Newman Lombard, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; LL.D.; *y. s.* of late William Alexander Craig, J.P., of Crotanstoun, County Kildare, and Frascati, Blackrock, County Dublin; *m.* 1926, Marian Eleanor, *d.* of late Edgar Clarke Quinby, of Titusville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* University School and Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator (Gold Medallist), Honours B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Joined Indian Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1906 (Sword of Honour); Capt. 1914; T. Lt.-Col., A.Q.M.G., 1918; called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1915; served European War two years regimentally and subsequently as D.A.D.S. H.Qrs. Second Army France, D.A.D.S., Italy; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold Belgium, Officer Crown of Italy, Officer Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre with Palme, Croce di Guerra); Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1930; subsequently employed as A.Q.M.G. Paris, A.Q.M.G., Brussels, D.A.A.G., British Delegations, Inter-allied Commissions, Vienna and Buda-pest, 1918-22; retired pay, 1924; Attaché Diplomatic Service, British Legation, Riga, 1925; Oslo, 1926-27; to the Hague, 1927; Military Attaché at British Legation, Copenhagen, 1939; made prisoner by German Army, Apr. 9, 1940; re-appointed to British Legation in Copenhagen, Oct. 1945. *Publications:* Gulfs (novel), 1932; Twilight in Vienna (novel), 1938; contributions to National Review, etc. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Marlborough; University, Kildare Street, Dublin.

CRAIG, Thomas Joseph Alexander, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late James Craig, Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1924, Mabel Frances, *e. d.* of late J. B. Quinnell, Edenburn, Co. Kerry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dundalk; Banbridge. Joined the Indian Police, 1902; posted to Bengal; Superintendent of Police, 1911; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1925; Inspector General of Police, 1930-36; retired, 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Collette, Cooden, Bexhill, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 243.

CRAIG-BROWN, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; late the West India Regt. and Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 20 June 1871; *e. s.* of late T. Craig-Brown, Selkirk; *m.* 1903, Constance Ellen, *y. d.* late Henry Guinness, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1899; Staff College, 1904-5; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-12, 2nd grade, 1914; D.A.A.G. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, 4th class); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Cross Roads, Currie, Midlothian. *T.:* Currie 217. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

CRAIGAVON, 2nd Viscount (U.K.), *cr.* 1927, of Stormont, Co. Down; **James Craig,** Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 2 March 1906; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Dowager Viscountess Craigavon, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1939, Angela Fiona, *yr. d.* of Percy Tatchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Cdr. (S) R.N.V.R. (retd.). *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 9 June 1944. *Address:* 27 Launceston Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 7615.

CRAIGAVON, Dowager Viscountess, D.B.E., *cr.* 1941; Cecil Mary Nowell Dering Craig; *o. c.* of late Sir Daniel Tupper, M.V.O., Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Dept. and Sergeant-at-Arms to H.M. King George V.; *m.* 1905, Rt. Hon. Viscount Craigavon, Baronet, D.L., M.P., 1st Prime Minister of Northern Ireland (*d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.* President of Ulster Women's Unionist Council, 1923-43; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 54 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0753.

CRAIGIE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Leslie), P.C. 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 6 Dec. 1883; *o. s.* of late Adm. R. W. Craigie; *m.* 1918, Pleasant, *d.* of late Hon. Pleasant A. Stovall, Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A., American Minister at Berne; one *s.* Passed a competitive examination and entered Foreign Office, 1907; acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1908; Secretary to the International Conference relating to the New Hebrides, 1914; Second Secretary at Berne, 1916; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Blockade Committee, 1916-18; First Secretary, 1919; Acting High Commissioner at Sofia, 1920; First Secretary at Washington, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires, 1921; transferred to Foreign Office, 1923; Counsellor, 1928; Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Foreign Office, 1934-37; Ambassador to Japan, 1937-41. *Publication:* Behind the Japanese Mask, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Possingworth Manor, near Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Framfield 302. *Club:* Travellers'.

CRAIGIE, Sir William A., Kt., *cr.* 1928; Knight Commander Order of Icelandic Falcon, 1930; M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxon), LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Litt. (Oxford, Cambridge, Calcutta, Michigan, Wisconsin); F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College; Prof. Emeritus of English, Univ. of Chicago; *b.* Dundee, 18 Aug. 1867; *y. s.*

of James Craigie and Christina Gow; *m.* Jessie K. Hutchen, 1897. *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Studied at St. Andrews Univ., 1883-88, taking M.A. (with honours in Classics and Philosophy), 1889; gained Guthrie Scholarship at St. Andrews, 1888, and was elected Bible Clerk at Oriel College, 1889; first class in Litt. Hum. (1890 and 1892); studied Scandinavian languages in Copenhagen, 1892-93; Assistant and Lecturer in Humanity at St. Andrews, 1893-97; Lecturer in Scandinavian Languages at Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1905-1916; Fellow of Oriel College, 1917-25; Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, 1916-25; engaged on the Oxford English Dictionary from 1897, joint-editor 1901-33. *Publications:* various articles on Scottish, Gaelic, and Scandinavian subjects in the Scottish Review, Anglia, Arkiv för nordisk Filologi, etc.; also Scandinavian Folklore, A Primer of Burns, 1896; editions of Burns, 1896 and 1898, and Bellenden's Scottish Translation of Livy, 1901-3; Religion of Ancient Scandinavia, 1906; Skotlands Rímur (Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy), 1908; Icelandic Sagas, 1913; The Pronunciation of English, 1917; The Maitland Folio Manuscript, 1919-27; The Maitland Quarto Manuscript, 1920; A First English Book, 1920; English Reading Made Easy, 1922; The Asloan Manuscript, 1923-25; Easy Readings in Anglo-Saxon, 1923; Specimens of Anglo-Saxon Prose and Poetry, 1923-31; An Advanced English Reader, 1924; Easy Readings in Old Icelandic, 1924; The Poetry of Iceland (in the Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse), 1925; A First English Reader, 1927; English Spelling, 1927; The Study of American English, 1927; A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue, 1931-; The Northern Element in English Literature, 1933; A Historical Dictionary of American English, 1936-43; S.P.E. Tracts (Nos. 50, 56-59, 63, 64), 1937-44. *Address:* Ridgehurst, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Authors'.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Brig.-Gen. H. M.; *see* Halkett.

CRAIGMYLE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Craigmyle; **Thomas Donald Mackay Shaw;** Sub-Lieut. (A) R.N.V.R.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1923; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Margaret Cargill Mackay, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Inchcape; *S.* father, 1944. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Fairnilee House, Galashiels, Selkirkshire. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

CRAIK, Sir Henry Duffield, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1926; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Craik, 1st Bt., K.C.B., M.P.; *S.* brother 1929; *m.* 1901, Emily Henrietta D'O. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. R. Baker-Carr: two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, served in the Punjab as Settlement Officer, Sessions Judge and Secretary to Government; in Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1919-22; Chief Secretary, Punjab, 1922-27; Commissioner, 1927; Member Punjab Executive Council, 1930-1934; Home Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1934-38; Governor of the Punjab, 1938-41; Political Adviser to the Viceroy, 1941-43. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Down Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cavalry.

CRAMB, Alexander Charles, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* Melton Constable, Norfolk, 1874; *s.* of William Cramb and Sarah Emma Wells; *m.* 1912, Maud Hillier; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* West Buckland. Served electrical apprenticeship Cardiff; Chief Assistant Engineer to Croydon Corporation Electricity Dept., 1902-4; Chief Engineer and Manager, Croydon Corporation Electricity Department, 1904-31; Director and Secretary, British Electrical Development Assoc. Inc., 1931-43; Secretary, Electric Vehicle Assoc. of Great Britain, Inc. to 1943; during European War acted as District Engineer for Metropolitan Munitions Board and was responsible for production of munitions; Hon. Secretary Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, 1919-31; President of Association, 1914-16; Member of Council of Electrical Development Association since formation in 1919; Chairman of the Council, 1928; Associate and Past President of Association of Public Lighting Engineers; served as Chairman of Electricity Commissioners' Committee on Uniformity of Electricity Charges and Tariffs whose report was issued in 1930; former Member of Council of Illuminating Engineering Society and of British Standards Institution. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lamorran, Cheyne Walk, Croydon, Surrey. *T.:* Addiscombe 1020. *Club:* Devonshire.

CRAMP, Karl Reginald, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.A.H.S., Historian, Procurement Division, United States Army Services of Supply in Australia; Trustee, Capt. Cook's Landing Place, Botany Bay; Trustee, La Pérouse Monument; Chairman, Sir Josephy Banks Memorial Fund Trust; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 21 Jan. 1878; *m.* Ethel May Neill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University of Sydney. First Class Honours; Frazer Scholarship for History; Professor Wood's Prize for History; Honours in Philosophy, Prox. Acc. Physiography Prize. In Education Dept. service, 1895-1943; Senior Lecturer at Teachers' College, Sydney, 1905-12; Examiner and Chief Examiner, Education Dept., N.S.W., 1912-23; Inspector of Secondary Schools of New South Wales, 1923-43; Hon. Sec. R. Australian Hist. Soc. 1915-21, 1922-27, 1930-36, 1943-44; Pres. 1921, 1928-1929 and 1937-39; Vice-Pres. 1941-42, 1945-; first Vice-Pres. of Workers' Educational Assoc., Pres. Teachers' Guild, 1937-39, Vice-Pres., 1940-; Pres. Wattle League, 1936-37, 1943-44; Vice-Pres. Australian English Assoc. till 1942; Pres. Hist. Sec., Science Congress, Auckland, N.Z., 1937; Member af Executive and Chairman and Organiser Historical Exhibition Committee, N.S.W. 150th Anniversary Celebrations, 1938. *Publications:* State and Federal Constitutions of Australia; A Story of the Australian People; A Story of the English People (chief author and editor for the Education Dept.); Great Australian Explorers; Great Englishmen; Historical Section of Bartholomew and Cramp's Atlas; The Australian V.C. Winners; An English Grammar; Pamphlets on W. C. Wentworth; A Struggle for a Constitution in N.S.W.; A Calendar of Events in Australian History; Historical Memorials and Buildings in Australia; Australia's Handling of the Financial Crisis in 1929 and afterwards; (Joint) History of United Grand Lodge of Masons of New South Wales, 2 vols.; History, Lodge University of Sydney; Food—the First Munition of War (Australian-American Co-operation); The 'Roar' Material of History—School Boy Howlers; various papers on Australia. *Address:* 13 Birriga Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FW 1012.

CRAMPTON, Harold Percy, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.Cantab.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.A.; Consulting Anæsthetist, late Hon. Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Middlesex Hospital; *b.* London, 1878; *e. s.* of Percy and Florence Crampton; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Tindal-Atkinson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Brighton College; Cambridge University; Middlesex Hospital. Anæsthetist Central London Nose, Throat and Ear Hospital, 1908-20; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1915-19; Anæsthetist E.M.S. 1939-45. *Publication:* Chapter Anæsthesia, History of Great War, based on Official Documents, 1922. *Address:* 36 Station Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Burgess Hill 3301.

CRANAGE, Very Rev. David Herbert Somerset, B.D., Litt.D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Secretary of the Gilchrist Educational Trust since 1923; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late Dr. J. E. Cranage of the Old Hall, Wellington, Salop; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Eliza-

beth, *o. d.* of late William Tyrer of Stockton House, Warwickshire, and afterwards of Bedford. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge. Has travelled in Egypt, India, Ceylon, Palestine and America; Curate of Little Wenlock, 1897-98; Much Wenlock, 1898-1902; Secretary of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, 1902-24, and of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, 1924-28; Dean of Norwich, 1928-45; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1929, 1932; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1932-34; Ex-Chairman of the Faculty Board of Fine Arts in the University of Cambridge; Ex-Vice-President of Society of Antiquaries; Ex-President, Cambridge Antiquarian Soc.; Ex-President Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society; Chairman Young Men's Christian Association Education Committee, Member of the Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-28; Chairman of the House of Clergy in the Church Assembly, 1932-45; Prolocutor of Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury, 1936-45; Chairman of the Central Council for the Care of Churches. *Publications:* An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire, 1894-1912; Summer Meeting Sermons, 1914; The Home of the Monk, 1926; Loyalty and Order, 1934. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Winkfield, Windsor. *T.:* Winkfield Row 5. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

CRANBORNE, Viscount, (called to House of Lords as Baron Cecil of Essendon, 1941); **Robert Arthur James Cecil,** K.G. 1946; P.C. 1940; late Lt. 5th (Res.) Batt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Vere, *e. d.* of late Lord Richard Cavendish, P.C., C.B., C.M.G.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) South Dorset, 1929-41; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935-38; Paymaster-General, 1940; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1940-42; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1942; Lord Privy Seal, 1942-43; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1943-45; Leader of the House of Lords, 1942-45. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Edward Peter Cecil, Lieut. Grenadier Guards [*b.* 24 Oct. 1916; *m.* 1945, Marjorie Olein (Mollie), *d.* of Capt. Hon. Valentine Wyndham-Quin, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 30 Sept. 1946)]. *Address:* 60 Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4306.

CRANBROOK, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1892, **John David Gathorne-Hardy;** Viscount Cranbrook 1878; Baron Medway, 1892; D.L., J.P. Suffolk; County Councillor E. Suffolk; *b.* 15 Apr. 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Dorothy Boyle, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1926, Bridget (who obtained a divorce 1930), *o. d.* of Rupert D'Oyly Carte, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, Fidelity (J.P., Suffolk), *o. d.* of late Hugh E. Seebohm; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gunner R.F.A., 1918-19; Lieut. R.F.A., 1921-32; Alderman L.C.C. 1928-30; Parliamentary Private Secretary to H.M. First Commissioner of Works (Earl Peel), 1927-28; Deputy Regional Commissioner for Eastern Civil Defence Region, 1940-45. *Heir: s.* Lord Medway, *q.v. Address:* Great Glemham House, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Rendham 24. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

See also Hon. R. Gathorne-Hardy, Viscount Goschen.

CRANE, Sir Edmund Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Director Hercules Cycle and Motor Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Edward John and Edith Maud Crane; *m.* 1st, 1911 (marriage dissolved 1938); one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Kathleen Margaret Wright. *Educ.:* Handsworth Grammar School. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* The Terets, Lapworth, Warwickshire. *T.:* Lapworth 69.

CRANFIELD, Arthur Leslie, Editor and Director, The Star; *b.* St. Ives, Hunts, 19 June 1892; *s.* of late A. E. Cranfield, solicitor, St. Ives; *m.* 1916, Mary Frances, *d.* of late George Smyth, sculptor, Dublin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Ives Grammar School. Served European War, Captain Essex Regiment and Brigade Signalling Officer, East Anglian (Reserve) Brigade; Managing Editor, Evening Standard, 1939-41; Editor, The Daily Mail, Director, Associated Newspapers, 1935-38; Assistant Editor, Daily Mail, 1930-35; Evening News, 1928-30; first Editor-in-chief of Press Association, 1926-28; Chief Sub-Editor, Evening News, 1922-26; previously on staffs of Star, Birmingham Gazette, Sheffield Daily Telegraph and Warwick Advertiser; Member Middle Temple. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 7165. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Mid-Surrey and West Middlesex Golf.

CRANKSHAW, Colonel Sir Eric Norman Spencer, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1919; Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund since 1929, and Office Commandant New Public Offices since 1940; *b.* 1 July 1885; *e. s.* of late R. L. Crankshaw, Dunlewy, Gweedore, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1912, Winifred Mary (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late G. H. Ireland, Mauritius; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Royal Fusiliers, 1905-21; served European War 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); attached Army Signal Service, 1915-1916; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) 4th Army Corps, 1916-17; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; D.A.A. & Q.M.G., Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-20; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1920-21; Reserve of Officers, 1921 to 1936; re-employed, G.S.O.(1) M.I. War Office, 1939-40; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 4th class, 1929; Order of the Star of Ethiopia (Comdr.), 3rd class, 1932; Order of Al Rafidain, Iraq, 3rd class, 1933; Order of El Nahdah, Class III, Trans-Jordan, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* 28 Royal Avenue, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath, M.C.C.

CRANLEY, Viscount; Michael William Coplestone Dillon Onslow; *b.* 28 Feb. 1938; *s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Onslow, *q.v.*

CRANSTOUN, Charles Joseph Edmondstoune-, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; Vice-Lieut. Lanarkshire; Bt. Col., T.A.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Charles E. H. Edmondstonne-Cranstoun of Corehouse, and late Edith Mary, *d.* of C. W. E. Jerningham of Painswick, Glos. *Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, Lanarkshire Yeomanry and 6th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Lieut.-Col. commanded Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1920-25; Chairman Lanarkshire T.A.A. since 1940. *Address:* Corehouse, Lanark. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CRANSWICK, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey F.; *see* Tasmania, Bishop of.

CRANSWICK, Rt. Rev. George Harvard, D.D.; Chairman Australian Board of Missions since 1942; *b.* Sheffield, England, 1882; *e. s.* of late Canon E. G. Cranswick, Sydney, and Edith Harvard; *m.* 1911, Olive Carr, *e. d.* of E. Carr Hordern of Sydney; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney (Scholar and Fellow); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; an Assistant Master Geelong College, 1904-5; a House Master, Armidale School, 1905-6; Curate of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-9; A.O. as a clergyman of the Diocese of Sydney, sent forth on foreign service in the Mission Field, 1910-14; Acting Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Noble College, Masulipatam, South India, 1910-11; Headmaster of the C.M.S. High School Bezwada, South India, 1911-13; Superintending Missionary C.M.S. and Chairman of District Church Council, Khammamett, Deccan, 1913-14; Missioner N.S.W. Church Missionary Association, 1914; Hon. Lecturer, Moore Theo-

logical College, Sydney, 1914-17; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1914-15; Rector of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1915-17; Hon. Secretary, Sydney Diocesan Missionary Committee, 1915-17; Rector of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1917; Bishop's Chaplain for Lay Readers, 1917; Bishop of Gippsland, 1917-42; National President Church of England Men's Society in Australia, 1926-36; acting Metropolitan of Victoria, 1928-29. *Publications:* The Call of India; Roman Catholic Evasions; Confirmation and Baptism; The Bible and Education; Evangelism in the Australian Church, Moorhouse Lectures for 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, motoring, and motor-boating *Address:* Australian Board of Missions, 14 Spring Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* BU 5881-2. *Clubs:* Rotary, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Athenæum, Melbourne; Public Schools, Sydney.

CRANWORTH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1899). **Bertram Francis Gurdon;** *b.* 13 June 1877; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of R. Boothby Heathcote; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1903, Vera, C.B.E. 1945, *d.* of Arthur W. Ridley, of Eaton Place, S.W.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1900-1; B.E. Africa, 1906-11; European War, France and East Africa, 1915-18 (M.C., French Croix de guerre (with Palm), despatches twice). *Publications:* A Colony in the Making, 1912, second edition entitled Profit and Sport in British East Africa, 1919; Kenya Chronicles, 1940. *Heir: g s.* Philip Bertram Gurdon [*b.* 1940; *s.* of late Hon. Robert Brampton Gurdon and Hon. Daisy Consuelo (Yoskyl) Pearson, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Cowdray; she *m.* 2nd, 1944, Lt.-Col. Alistair Gibb, *s.* of Sir Alexander Gibb, *q.v.*]. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 17 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3136; Grundisburgh, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

CRA'STER, Col. George, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1918; I.A., retired; *b.* 27 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late Col. W. R. Craster, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, and Mary, *d.* of T. C. Hincks, Breckenborough Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1923, Christian Desborough, *d.* of late William Douglas Caroe, F.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Indian Army and came to India, 1898; served with 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry till 1923: Commandant 16th Light Cavalry, 1923-27; Bt. Col., 1927; served in France and Belgium, Nov. 1914-May 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). Palestine, July and Aug. 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan-Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20 (despatches): Wana Column, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.); North-West Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches); G.S.O.1, Peshawar District, 1930; retired from Indian Army, 1931; Chief Staff Officer in Jaipur State, 1931-35. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CRASTER, Sir Edmund; *see* Craster, Sir H. H. E.

CRASTER, Sir (Herbert Henry) Edmund, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.A., D.Litt. Oxon.; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. Litt.D. Leeds; F.S.A.; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1903; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Edmund Craster of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Ida, *d.* of Gilfrid Baker-Cresswell, Preston Tower, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Editor of History of Northumberland, 1904-14; Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian Library, 1912-31; Keeper of Western MSS., 1927-31; Bodley's Librarian, 1931-45. *Publications:* History of Northumberland, vols. viii-x, 1907-14; Summary Catalogue of Western MSS. of the Bodleian Library, vols. ii and vi, 1922-24, 1937; Speeches on Foreign Policy by Lord Halifax, 1940; historical and archæological articles. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRASTER, John Montagu, J.P. Northumberland; *b.* 5 June 1901; *s.* of late Thos. William Craster; *m.* 1936, Vera Gwendolin, 5th *d.* of late Robert Durward; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1944-45. Chairman, Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee; Chairman, Berwick-on-Tweed Conservative Association; Chairman, Alnwick R.D.C.; Chairman Village Halls and Playing Fields Committee of the Tyneside Council of Social Service; Member, Agricultural Panel, Northern Industrial Group and Northumberland Agricultural Executive Committee. Farmed Home Farm since 1927. *Publications:* Chapter XII, The Birds of Northumberland, in The Three Northern Counties of England, 1938. Nature articles and notes to Cornhill Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and ornithology. *Address:* Craster Tower, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Craster, Craster. *T.:* Embleton 25. *Clubs:* Farmers, Northern Counties.

CRAUFURD, Mrs. Eleanor Louisa Houison, Principal, Downham School, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford; *d.* of J. F. Dalrymple Hay and Ellen Douglas (*d.* of R. H. Johnston Stewart of Physgill), of Dunlop House, Dunlop; *m.* 1903, Brig.-General John Archibald Houison Craufurd, C.M.G., C.B.E. (*d.* 1932); two *s. Educ.:* at home. Vice-Pres. Girl Guides Assoc.; Member of World Committee of World Association of Girl Guides and Girl Scouts. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Downham, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford. *T.A.* and *T.:* 42 Matching. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

CRAUFURD, Brig.-Gen. Sir (George) Standish (Gage), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1781; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; late A.D.C. to King George V.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bart.; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1923, Eileen Alexandra (marriage annulled), *o. d.* of Captain Alexander Haig, of Blairhill, Rumbling Bridge, and Coldon, Kinrossshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North West Frontier, India, 1897-98, including action of Dargai and operations in the Maidan, Waran, and Baza Valleys (wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded a Regiment of Mounted Infantry (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.); Operations S. Nigeria, 1905; Operations in Persian Gulf, 1910-12 (Naval G. S. Medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1924-1928; retired pay, 1928. *Heir: b.* Quentin Charles Alexander, Capt., R.N. retd. [*b.* 11 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1899, Ann, *e.d.* of late Thomas Blackwell]. *Address:* Swindridge Muir, Dalry, Ayrshire. *T.:* Dalry 2162. *Club:* United Service.

CRAUFURD, Sir Standish; *see* Craufurd, Sir G. S. G.

CRAVEN, family name of **Earl of Craven.**

CRAVEN, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **William Robert Bradley Craven;** Viscount Uffington, 1801; Baron Craven, 1665; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1917; *s.* of 5th Earl and Mary Wilhelmina, *d.* of William George, Town Clerk, Invergordon; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1939, Gwendoline Irene, *d.* of late F. R. Holmes Meyrick, M.D.; one *d. Educ.:* Downside. *Heir: great-uncle,* Major Hon. Rupert Cecil Craven, *q.v. Club:* St. James's.

CRAVEN, Archdeacon of; *see* Ackerley, Ven. F. G.

CRAVEN, Major Hon. Rupert Cecil, O.B.E.; retired; *b.* 19 Apr. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl of Craven; *m.* 1st, 1899, Inez Morton, *d.* of George Broom (marriage dissolved, 1908); 2nd, 1925, Mrs. C. W. Banbury, of Wadley Manor, Faringdon, *widow* of Captain C. W. Banbury, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* Midshipman; electrical engineer; commanded a company R.E., South African War (medal and 5 clasps); served European War, in France, Sep. 1914

Nov. 1914, 1st Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (wounded); 1 Jan. 1915-14 March 1915, 2nd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (gassed and invalided); May 1915-March 1916, 1st Batt. Nigeria Regt. in Cameroon Campaign (wounded); March 1916; Aug. 1916, 5th Batt. M.I. Nigeria Regt., Kano, Nigeria; Oct. 1916-April 1917, 3rd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers, draft conducting; May 1917-Jan. 1919, 4th Regt. King's African Rifles in German East Africa, Uganda, B.E. Africa, and Portuguese E. Africa, (Mons 1914 Star, European War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* (present) motor cycling; (past) big-game shooting, fox hunting, and polo. *Address:* Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks.

CRAVEN-ELLIS, William; M.P. (Nat.) Southampton, 1931-45; *s.* of late Thomas Ellis, Manchester; *g.s.* of late William Craven, founder of Craven Brothers, Ltd., machine tool makers; *m.* 1906, Grace, *d.* of William Henry Stanley, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19; Lieut., T.F. (Reserve), 1915; Chairman, Ellis & Sons Amalgamated Properties, Ltd.; Director, Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd.; Chairman, Farmers Land Purchase Co.; Chairman, Managing Director, and Director of other Companies covering Estate Development, Finance, Investments, Property Management, Land; Master Glovers Company, 1943-44; contested Barnsley (Yorks), 1923 and 1929; assumed additional surname of Craven by Deed Poll, 1931. *Publication:* The Rebuilding of Britain, 1935. *Address:* Round Hill, Bramshaw, Hants. *T.:* Cadnam 2161; The Home Farm, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 272; 21 Duchess Mews, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3617. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Southampton Yacht.

CRAW, Sir Henry Hewat, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.I.E. 1937; Adviser to Secretary of State for Burma since 1941; *b.* Whitsome, Berwickshire, 29 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Pleasant (*d.* 1945), *d.* of John Pollen, LL.D., C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Indian Civil Service, 1907; Military Service, 1917-19; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1935-37; Counsellor to Governor of Burma, 1939-41. *Address:* 53 Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CRAWFORD, 28th Earl of, *cr.* 1398, and **BALCARRES,** 11th Earl of, *cr.* 1651; **Robert Alexander Lindsay;** Baron Lindsay of Crawford before 1143; Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, 1633; Earl of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay and Balniel, 1651; Baron Wigan (U.K.), 1826; Premier Earl of Scotland; Head of House of Lindsay; Trustee of British Museum since 1940; Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1932; Trustee of National Gallery, 1935-41 and since 1945; Chm. 1938; Chm. of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1943; Member of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries since 1937; *b.* 20 Nov. 1900; *e. s.* of 27th Earl of Crawford and 10th of Balcarres and Constance, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Pelly, M.P., and the Lady Lilian Yorke; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1925, Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, P.C., C.B., C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P. (C.) Lonsdale Division of Lancashire, 1924-40. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Balniel, *q.v.* *Address:* Haigh Hall, Wigan; Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife.

See also Major R. E. Manningham-Buller, M. H. Mason, Godfrey Nicholson.

CRAWFORD, Archibald, K.C. 1924; M.A., LL.B.; Member of Scottish Bar; *b.* Glasgow, 2 April 1882; *s.* of Robert Crawford, LL.D., Glasgow, and Sarah Smith, Liverpool; *m.* Barbara Joan Stuart Crawford. *Educ.:* Warriston College, Moffat; Glasgow University. Called to Bar, 1906; contested (U.) Peebles and South Midlothian, 1922 and 1923; Independent Chairman and Advocate, Industrial and Commercial Associations. *Publications:* Public Speaking, 1935; Tartan Shirts, 1936; Guilty as Libelled 1938; Mind Training for Speech Making, 1939. *Recreations:* diverse. *Address:* 12A Golden Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7202; 5 Blomfield Road, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 6459. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Arthur Muir, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Robert Crawford, J.P.; *m.* Jenny Lennox, *d.* of J. F. Beaumont; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. Pathologist, Lanark District Asylum, Hartwood; House Surgeon and House Physician, and Physician to Out-Patient Department, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Woodside Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow, 1915-16; Medical Specialist to 53rd C.C.S., B.E.F. (Maj. R.A.M.C.); Medical Specialist and Cardiologist to Ministry of Pensions. *Publications:* Materia Medica for Nurses, 1927, 6th Ed., 1946; many papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 12 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 3238. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Palette, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Colin Grant; *b.* 8 June 1890; *s.* of late Henry Leighton Crawford, C.M.G., and Alba, *née* Grant Brown; *m.* 1940, Margaret MacIver, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service 1914-30; attached Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1915-19; served Mesopotamia 1916-18; Kangchenjanga Expedition 1920; Mt. Everest Expeditions 1922 and 1933. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

CRAWFORD, Col. Edward William, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; member of firm of E. W. Crawford & Co., Chartered Accountants, 2 Coleman Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 15 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7105.

CRAWFORD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Hugh, C.B.E. 1921; J.P.; Home Office appointment (retired); *b.* 21 Aug. 1861; *s.* of J. W. Crawford of Cloreen, Belfast, and Madge Mathews of Anna House, Portadown, Ulster; *m.* Helen Wilson, Acre House, Normanby-le-Wold, Lincolnshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London, etc. Served in S.A. War, 1900 and 1901, in Donegal Artillery as Captain and Adjutant of Brigade Div. Mil. Artly. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life); European War, appointed O.C. R.A.S.C., Northern Ireland; France 1916 for a tour of Instruction. *Recreations:* when younger, travel, yachting, etc. *Address:* Cloreen, Belfast, Ulster. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Stewart, C.M.G. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 May 1868. Captain R.A.M.C. 1895; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Officer Commanding Hospital and Relief Party sent to Italy from Malta, Messina Earthquake (Knight Commander Crown of Italy, King of Italy Commemorative Medal, Italian Red Cross Medal, Esquire Order of St. John of Jerusalem); served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holts Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CRAWFORD, Joan; Actress; *b.* 23 March; *d.* of Henry Cassin; *m.* 1st, Douglas Fairbanks, jun. (divorced), 2nd, Franchot Tone (divorced); 3rd, 1942, Phillip Terry, actor. *Educ.:* Kansas City. Won dancing contests; in chorus of Chicago revue; signed by J. J. Shubert for New York musical production; signed by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; now at Warner Brothers Studios; appeared in Our Modern Daughters, Our Blushing Brides, Our Dancing Daughters, Possessed, Sadie McKee, Forsaking All Others, Gorgeous

Hussy, Love on the Run, Last of Mrs. Cheyney, The Bride Wore Red, Mannequin, The Women, No More Ladies, A Woman's Face, Reunion in France, Above Suspicion. *Recreations:* theatre and dancing. *Address:* c/o Warner Brothers Studios, Burbank, California.

CRAWFORD, Maj.-Gen. John Scott, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1940; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.Mar.E.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1889; *s.* of John Paton Crawford; *m.* 1916, Amy Middleton-Andrews; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Campbell College, Belfast. R.A.S.C. 1915-28; R.A.O.C., 1928-39. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 36 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1225. *Club:* United Service.

CRAWFORD, Captain John Stuart, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; Naval Attaché Angora since 1946; *b.* 24 March 1900; *s.* of late John Crawford, M.D., B.S., and late Christian Patricia Blackstock; *m.* 1927, Katherine Macdonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1916-18; H.M.S. Valiant; Lieut., 1920; Lieutenant-Commander, 1928; Commander, 1934; Captain, 1940. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* British Embassy, Angora, Turkey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAWFORD, Maj.-Gen. (acting Lt.-Gen.) Kenneth Noel, C.B. 1944; M.C.; G.O.C. Land Forces, Greece, since 1946; *b.* 25 June 1895; *s.* of Henry Leighton Crawford, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1921, Doris Margaret, *e. d.* of Joseph Parker, C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches); Capt. 1918; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1944. Qualified parachutist. Director, Air (incl. Airborne Forces), War Office, 1942-46. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Army XV, 1921), golf, shooting. *Address:* British Army H.Q., Greece. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Airborne Forces.

CRAWFORD, Lawrence, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.Af.; Member of City Council of Cape Town since 1944; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of late John Crawford, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Annie M., *y. d.* of Wm. Spilhaus, Cape Town; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1893-1899). *5th Wrangler, 1890; Lecturer in Mathematics* at Mason College, Birmingham, 1893-1898; Professor of Pure Mathematics at the South African College, Cape Town, 1899-1918, at the University of Cape Town, 1918-38, Member of Council of the University, 1939-; Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1909-35, President, 1936-41; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915-16; Vice-Chancellor and acting Principal of the University of Capetown, June-Dec. 1931. *Publications:* Mathematical papers in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Proceedings of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Mathematical Gazette, Reports of South African Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Pillans Road, Rosebank, Cape Town. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope; Archæology Officer of the Ordnance Survey (Southampton) since 1920; *s.* of late C. E. G. Crawford, late I.C.S., and Alice Luscombe Mackenzie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Junior Demonstrator, School of Geography, Oxford, 1912; excavated in Sudan under Mr. H. S. Wellcome, 1913-14; London Scottish, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-18, London Scottish, 3rd Army Maps, Royal Air Force (despatches); President of South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1930; corresponding member of the German Archæological Institute, the Austrian Anthropological Society, and the Vienna Prehistoric Society; hon. corresponding member of American Geographical Society; hon. F.S.A.Scot.; President of Prehistoric Society, 1938; member of Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of England, 1939; Victoria Medal, R.G.S., 1940; Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1943. President Hampshire Field Club, 1946. *Publications:* Man and his Past, 1921; The Andover District, 1922; Air Survey and Archæology, 1924; Long Barrows and Stone Circles of the Cotswolds and the Welsh Marches, 1925; Wessex from the Air (with Alexander Keiller), 1928; Air Photography for Archæologists, 1929; Field Archæology, 1932; founder and editor of Antiquity, a quarterly review of Archæology, 1927. *Recreations:* travel and photography. *Address:* Nursling, Southampton. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRAWFORD, Robert, D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Antrim, 1922-29, Mid-Antrim, 1929-38, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Ashville, Galgorm Road, Ballymena.

CRAWFORD, Thomas Clark, C.I.E. 1935; Director, James Finlay & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 13 May 1886; *s.* of late A. B. Crawford. *Address:* 10 Burnbank Gardens, Glasgow, N.W.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. William Loftus, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; living in retirement; *b.* 13 Nov. 1868; 5th *s.* of late Surgeon James Robert Crawford, of 69th Regt. and Staff, Ayr, and Jane J. Hatton, Wexford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Epsom College. Largely interested in Coffee and Tea Estates in Mysore and South India; Ex-President of Planters Association; for three years a member of Legislative Council and member of Board of Agriculture in Mysore. Served throughout European War, 1914-18, mostly in France and Flanders (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (French), 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals). *Recreations:* reading and travel. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Junior Army and Navy.

CRAWFORD, Sir William S., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Vice-Chairman of the Post Office Publicity Committee; President, Institute of Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising, 1937-40; Chairman of Appeals Committee Polish Relief Fund; Chairman and Governing Director of W. S. Crawford, Ltd., London; Chairman: Sir William Crawford & Partners Ltd., St. James's Restaurant Ltd.; Director: Simpson (Piccadilly) Ltd., Poster Services Ltd.; President Aldwych Club; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Robert Crawford, D.L., LL.D., J.P., Glasgow; *m.* Marion Stewart, *d.* of William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge; Frankfurt a/Main. Member of Empire Marketing Board, 1926-31; Member of Advisory Publicity Committee to the Ministry of Health, 1923; President of the Thirty Club, 1923; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26; President National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1932; Chairman of the Advertising and Marketing Exhibition, 1933; Member of Industrial Advisory Council, National Savings Committee; Member of Art in Industry Council. *Publication:* The People's Food, 1938. *Address:* 233 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 4381; 5 Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4400.

CRAWFURD, Major Horace Evelyn, A.F.C.; Director of Co-partnership Tenants Ltd., and of Lowenstein and Hecht Ltd.; Director of Merstham Park Tenants Ltd.; President of Associated Road Operators Ltd. since 1937; Chairman, National Federation of Scrap Iron, Steel, and Metal Merchants; *b.* 13 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John William Crawfurd. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School: St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (A.F.C.); Lecturer on Education at Liverpool University, 1904-10; M.P. (L.), West Walthamstow, 1924-29; Member of Royal Commission on Transport, 1928-31. *Publications:* Liberalism — Yesterday and To-day; The Achievements of Liberalism. *Club:* National Liberal.

CRAWFURD-PRICE, Walter Harrington; author and journalist; *b.* London, Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of Walter Henry Harrington Price and Mary, *d.* of late Captain James Crawfurd, R.A.; *m.* 1907, Margaret (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James Allan, of Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire, and Agnes Crawfurd; two *s.*; *m.* 1945, Leontine, *widow* of George Henry Mennell. *Educ.:* Norwich; University of Wales. Special Correspondent of the Daily Mail, Turkish Counter Revolution, 1909; Correspondent of The Times in Macedonia and Greece, 1911-14; War Correspondent of The Times with the Turkish Army in first Balkan War, 1912; with the Greek Army in second Balkan War, 1913; with the Serbian Army in European War; represented the Sunday Times at Paris and subsequent Peace Conferences; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1920-25; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East and North Africa; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Rumania; Commander of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Chevalier of the Orders of The Redeemer (Greece), and King George I. of Greece. *Publications:* The Balkan Cockpit, 1914; Light on the Balkan Darkness, 1915; Venizelos and the War, 1916; Serbia's Part in the War, 1918; A Tangier Visit, 1935; Spiritual Pilgrimage, 1939. *Recreations:* travel, yachting. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

CRAWLEY, Flight-Lt. Aidan Merivale, M.P. (Lab.) Buckingham Division since 1945; *b.* 10 April 1908; *s.* of Canon A. S. Crawley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1945, Viriginia Cowles, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Journalist, 1930-36; Educational Film Producer, 1936-1939. Auxiliary Air Force, 601 Sqdn. 1936; Asst. Air Attaché, Ankara, Belgrade (resident Sofia), May 1940-May 1941; joined 73 (F) Squadron, Egypt; shot down July 1941; prisoner until May 1945. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 52 Romney Street, S.W.1.

CRAWLEY, Rev. Canon Arthur Stafford, M.A., M.C., Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1934; Chaplain to the King since 1944; *b.* 18 Sept. 1876; *y. s.* of late George Baden Crawley and Eliza Inez Hulbert; *m.* Anstice Katharine, 2nd. *d.* of Antony and Janet Gibbs, Tyntesfield, Flax Bourton, Somerset; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate Stepney Parish and St. Lukes, Chelsea, 1901-5; Vicar of Benenden, Kent, 1905-10; Bishopthorpe, Yorks, 1910-18; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces with the Guards Division, the 8th and the 48th Divisions, 1915-19 (M.C. with bar); Vicar of East Meon, Hants, 1922-24; Secretary York Diocesan Board of Finance, 1924-28; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Hon. Canon of York Minster, 1926; Diocesan Secy., Diocese of St. Albans, 1929-34; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Abbey, 1930-34. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 736. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Flight-Lt. A. M. Crawley.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, Sir Lance (Launcelot) Valentine Hyde, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; J.P.; Verderer of the Royal Forest of Dean; *b.* 26 April 1900; *o. s.* of 6th Bt. and Eliza Barbara, *o. d.* of Valentine Blake McGrath; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Goodeth, *d.* of Herbert d'Auvergne Innes, late Indian Police; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Michael Blake, *b.* 29 Sept. 1928. *Address:* Flaxley Abbey, Newnham, Glos. *T.:* Westbury on Severn 210. *Clubs:* Bath; Gloucester.

CRAWSHAW, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1892; Gerald Beach Brooks; Bt. 1891; *b.* 1 April 1884; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Ethel (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1930, Sheila, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. P. R. Clifton, C.M.G., D.S.O.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Michael Clifton Brooks, *b.* 25 March 1933. *Address:* Whatton, Loughborough, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Kegworth. [*Died* 21 *Oct.* 1946.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir R. E. Martin.

CRAWSHAW, Lionel Townsend, R.S.W., R.B.S.A., B.A. LL.M. Cantab.; *s.* of Edward Crawshaw and Mary Ursula Whiting; *m.* 1st, 1901; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Frances Hutchinson, *d.* of late Canon Robert Fisher, Whitby. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Christ's College, Cambridge. Qualified for the Law; then studied art in Düsseldorf and Karlsruhe for a year; afterwards in Paris; left France, 1903, and took a studio in Whitby. *Publications:* published a colour print of The Endeavour leaving Whitby for the Thames to join Capt. James Cook before his first voyage in 1768, made by the British Fine Art Society from his oil painting. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 16 Lyttelton Road, Droitwich. *T.:* Droitwich 2254. *Club:* Overseas League.

CRAWSHAY, Capt. Geoffrey Cartland Hugh; Chairman Welsh Board of Health since 1945; Chairman Welsh Land Settlement Soc. Ltd.; *b.* 20 June 1892; *s.* of late Codrington Fraser Crawshay, D.L., J.P., Llanfair Grange, Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Cardiff University. Captain, Welsh Guards; served European War; retired, 1924; District Commissioner for S. Wales (Special Areas Act, 1934) to 1939; Regional Controller (Wales) Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-44; D.L., J.P., County of Monmouth; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1939. *Address:* Llanfair Court, Abergavenny. *T.A.* and *T.:* Llanfihangel-Gobion 215.

CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Eliot; retired; F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Arthur John Williams and Rose H. T. Crawshay; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice (who obtained a divorce, 1914), *d.* of late James Gay-Roberts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Isabella McNeale (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *o. c.* of late Wm. Rome; 3rd, Weeta, *d.* of late William Cattanach Donaldson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; served England and India; returned overland through Persia and Russia, 1903-4; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1906; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill at Colonial Office, 1906-8; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1910; M.P. (L.) Leicester, Jan. 1910-13; J.P.; Lt.-Col. R.H.A. (T.); late Lieut. R.F.A., R.F.A. (M.), and R.F.R.A.; commanded 1st Leicestershire R.H.A., 1915-17, Egypt, Sinai; attached H.Q. Northern Command, 1918-20 (Lt.-Col.); Chief Civil Defence Officer, Treforest Trading Estate, 1941-43; Lecturer to H.M. Forces, 1943-45. *Publications:* Across Persia, 1907; Problems of To-day, 1908; Songs on Service, 1917; Leaves from an Officer's Notebook, 1918; The Gutter and the Stars, 1918; Clouds and the Sun, 1919; Five Grand Guignol Plays, 1924; More Grand Guignol Plays, 1927; The Booby Trap, 1928; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Night in the Hotel, 1931; The Rule of Three, 1931; Stay of Execution, 1933; First Passion, 1934; Parade of Virgins, 1935; Simple Story (Autobiography), 1935; Hotel Exit, 1935; Lobs' Pound, 1936; A Young Man's Fancy, 1936; They want to be Faithful, 1937; No One Wants Poetry, 1938; Votes and Virgins, 1939; Husbands Can't Help it, 1939; Speckled Virtue, 1940; Lapse into Lunacy, 1942; Strictly Confidential, 1944; Flak, 1944; Outrageous Fortune, 1944; Barrage, 1944; 'Tis Not in Mortals, 1945; Hywel and Gwyneth 1945; Night in No Time, 1946; Borderline (short stories), 1946; The Wolf from the West, 1946; various political and other articles. *Plays:* Rounding the Triangle, 1921; E. and O.E., 1921; Amends, 1922; The Compleat Lover (produced as Spring Cleaning), 1922; Cupboard Love, 1922; The Nutcracker Suite, 1922; This Marriage, 1924; The Man in the

Next Room, 1924; After Bedtime, 1926; The Debit Account, 1926; Out East, 1929; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Husbands can't Help it, 1946; Fascination (Film, 1931); Man of Mayfair (Film, 1931); Service for Ladies (part author, Film, 1931). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* Coed-y-Mwstwr, Bridgend, Glamorgan. *T.:* Pencoed 262; Tybryn, Kingsdown, near Deal. *T.:* Kingsdown 26. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Eighty, National Liberal, Queen's, Arts Theatre.

CRAXTON, Harold; Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1919, and Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School since 1914; *b.* 30 April 1885; *e. s.* of Thomas Robert Craxton, of Devizes, Wilts; *m.* 1914, Essie May Faulkner; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Accompanist to Madam Albani, Dame Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford and Dame Nellie Melba, Elena Gerhardt, etc.; has given many Pianoforte Recitals of Early English Music. *Publications:* Pianoforte pieces and transcriptions of early writers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Royal Academy of Music, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood Arts; Goodwood Golf.

CREAGH, Rear-Adm. James Vandeleur, D.S.O. 1918; *e. s.* of late Charles Vandeleur Creagh, C.M.G. of Cahirbane, Co. Clare; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Adela May, *d.* of late P. C. Cork, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1921-23; Capt. 1923; commanded First Destroyer Flotilla, 1925-28; on staff of R.N. War College, 1928-30; Flag Captain H.M.S. Egmont, 1931-32; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1933-35; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1935; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

CREAGH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael O'Moore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; M.C.; *b.* 16 May 1892. 2nd Lt. 7th Hussars, 1911; Capt., 1918; Major, 15th/19th Hussars, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1938; Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1940, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); War of 1939-45, Operations in Middle East (K.B.E.); retired pay, 1944.

CREALOCK, Major John Mansfield; portrait painter; *s.* of late Major-General North Crealock, C.B.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late William Adam Loch; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters; served South African War, 1899, as Lieut., with Imperial Yeomanry; studied painting in Paris at the Atelier Julien, and with A. de la Gandara, 1901-4; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major to 49th Brigade, and at War Office; Brevet-Major, 1917; Member Royal Society Portrait Painters since 1917; Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1925; Sociétaire, 1927; Major the Home Guard, 1940-43. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arts.

CREAN, Sir Bernard Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* 4 July 1881; *s.* of Michael Crean, Belfast; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's and Queen's University, Belfast (Law Scholar). Called to the Bar, Kings Inns, 1912; Deputy Recorder of Titles, British East Africa, 1920; Resident Magistrate, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921; acted as Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya at different times, Oct. 1924-Dec. 1929; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1930-34; Chief Justice, British Guiana, 1934-38; Chief Justice of Cyprus, 1938-43. *Club:* Lansdowne.

CREASY, Rear-Adm. George Elvey, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; M.V.O. 1934; Commander of the Order of Orange-Nassau, 1942; Order of Polonia Restituta, 3rd class, 1942; Legion of Merit Degree of Commander, 1946; *b.* 13 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late Leonard and late Ellen Maud Creasy; *m.* 1924, Monica Frances Ullathorne; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined H.M. Navy, 1908; Sub-Lieutenant, 1915; Lieutenant, 1916; Commander, 1930; Captain, 1935; Rear-Adm. 1943; Assistant Director of Plans, Naval Staff, 1936-38; commanded 1st Destroyer Flotilla, 1938-40; Director of Anti-Submarine Warfare, Naval Staff, 1940-42; commanded H.M.S. Duke of York, 1942-43; Chief of Staff to the Allied Naval Commander-in-Chief, 1943-44; Admiral (Submarines), 1944-46. *Address:* Wiston Hall, Nayland, Suffolk. *T.:* Nayland 277. *Club:* United Service.

CREASY, Sir Gerald Hallen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1937; Chief Secretary to the West African Council since 1945; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office; *b.* 1 Nov. 1897; *y. s.* of Leonard and Ellen Maud Creasy; *m.* 1925, Helen Duff, *y. d.* of Reginald B. Jacomb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. On Military Service (R.A.), 1916-19; entered Colonial Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Parly. Under-Secretary for Dominion Affairs, 1925-27; accompanied Parly. Under-Secretary for Colonies to Malaya and Ceylon, 1928, and to W. Africa, 1935; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1937-39; Assistant Secretary, 1939; seconded to Ministry of Supply, 1940-42; Asst. Under-Secretary, 1943. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tylehurst Farmhouse, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 243.

CREASY, Harold Thomas, C.B.E. 1927; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* Galle, Ceylon, 3 May 1873; 2nd *s.* of late E. B. Creasy, Sutton, Surrey, and Colombo, and 1st wife, Mary Latham Lloyd, Betley, Cheshire; *m.* 1909, Anne Katharine, M.B.E. 1932, 2nd *d.* of late W. R. Hands, Stafford Place, Shifnal, and Bremersdorp, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Articled Pupil and Assistant to A. C. Pain, M.I.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, Westminster, 1893-97; District Engineer Public Works Department, Ceylon, 1897; Provincial Engineer, 1910; Deputy Director, 1917; Acting Director of Public Works and Member of the Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1921 and 1923; Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, 1923-32; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Rannoch Cottage, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 1432. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CREDITON, Bishop of, since 1930; Suffragan to Bishop of Exeter, **Rt. Rev. William F. Surtees;** Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Exeter Cathedral; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late A. W. Surtees, Dinsdale-on-Tees, Co. Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Assistant Curate, Lythe, 1899-1901; All Saints', Leeds, 1901-6; Rector of Sampford Courtenay, 1906-12; Vicar of S. Simon's, Plymouth, 1912-25; Archdeacon of Exeter, 1925-30. *Address:* The Close, Exeter.

CREED, Edward ffolliott, D.M., F.R.C.P.; Director of Pathology, King's College Hospital and Medical School, since 1922; Sector Pathologist, Emergency Medical Service, since 1939; *b.* 6 May 1893; 2nd *s.* of Rev. C. J. Creed, M.A., Vicar of All Saints', Leicester; *m.* 1923, Stella, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Parker, C.S.I., Sompting; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Trinity College, Oxford (Millard Scholar); King's College Hospital (Burney Yeo Scholar). B.A., Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), 1913; B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), 1916; House Physician, King's Coll. Hosp., 1916-17 and 1920; Lieut. R.A.M.C., S.R., 1916; Captain, 1918-20; served in West Africa, Officer i/c District Laboratory, Sierra Leone; Bacteriologist, King's College Hospital, 1920-22; M.A., 1921; D.P.H. (Oxon), 1922; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1923; D.M. (Oxon), 1927; F.R.C.P., 1932; Examiner in Pathology Universities of Cambridge and London, and Conjoint Board. *Publications:* various articles in medical and pathological journals. *Address:* King's College Hospital, S.E.5; 5 Ashley Court, Epsom. *T.:* Brixton 4171, Epsom 3648. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton.

CREED, Richard Stephen, T.D.; D.M. (Oxon.); Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, since 1925; University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physiology; Fellow of Winchester College; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.A.); *b.* 1898; 4th *s.* of Rev. C. J. Creed, M.A.; *m.* 1933, Sybil, *d.* of late Sir Edwin Cooper, R.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Wyggeston School, Leicester; Trinity College, Oxford (Millard Scholar); St. Thomas' Hospital. Served in R.F.A., 1917-19 (France and Belgium); in R.A.M.C., 1939-45, B.E.F., M.E.F., C.M.F., and B.L.A.; 1st Class Hon. School of Natural Science (Physiology), 1921; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1921-24; Gotch Memorial Prize, 1921; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1923; B.M., B.Ch., M.A., 1923; D.M., 1930; Radcliffe Prize, 1933; formerly Casualty Officer and House Physician, St. Thomas' Hospital. *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals; translated and edited The Physiology of the Vestibular Apparatus by M. Camis, 1930; part-author of Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1932. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

CREED, Sir Thomas Percival, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Legal Secretary to Sudan Govt. and member of Governor-General's Council since 1941; *b.* 1897; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. C. J. Creed, M.A., Rector of Farthinghoe, Northants; *m.* 1928, Margaret, *cr. d.* of A. Brewis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wyggeston School, Leicester; Pembroke College, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar). B.A. (Lit.Hum.), 1922; M.A. 1925; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn. Artists' Rifles, 1915; served with Leicestershire Regt., 1915-19 (M.C., twice wounded); Sudan Political Service, 1922; District Judge, 1926; Judge in Iraq Courts under Anglo-Iraq Judicial Agreement, 1931; Additional Judge, Baghdad; President of the Courts, Kirkuk, 1932; Mosul, 1934; Judge High Court, Khartoum, Sudan, 1935; Chief Justice of the Sudan, 1936-41; Commander, Order of the Nile, 1939. *Address:* Law Courts, Khartoum, Sudan; The Dene, Harpenden, Herts. *Club:* Sudan, Khartoum.

CREEDY, Sir Herbert (James), G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1915; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; M.A.; Secretary and Registrar of the Distinguished Service Order since 1933; Treasurer of Wellington College; member City of London T.A. and Air Force Assoc.; a Trustee of Imperial War Museum; Vice-President Union Jack Hostel; Chairman Civil Service Benevolent Fund; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 3 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Mabel Constance, *d.* of late S. J. Lowry; one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1901-1905; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, 1931; appointed to the War Office as Clerk of the Higher Division, 1901; seconded for special duty in S. Africa, 1903; Resident Clerk, 1903-4; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Permanent Under Secretary of State for War 1903-1908; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 1907-8; Assist. Principal, War Office, 1908-20; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (Col. Seely, Mr. Asquith, Earl Kitchener, Mr. Lloyd George, the Earl of Derby, Viscount Milner, and Mr. Churchill), 1913-20; Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office, 1916-20; Secretary of the War Office, 1920-24; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, 1924-39; Member and Secretary of the Army Council, 1920-39; retired from the Civil Service: 1939; re-employed since 1940; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Comm. Legion of Honour; Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown; 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne. *Address:* 111 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Club:* Union.

CREELMAN, Colonel John Jennings, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1919; F.R.S.A.; Advocate, Montreal; *b.* Toronto, 14 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Adam R. Creelman, K.C.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Katharine Mélanie Weekes (*d.* 1918), Galveston, Texas; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Maud Hamilton Baker, Montreal. *Educ.*: Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto (B.A.), 1904; McGill University (B.C.L.), 1907; University of Grenoble, France (Diploma). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1907; Lecturer in Railway Economics, McGill Univ., 1913; Lt.-Col. 6th Montreal Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 1912; member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911; Militia Staff Course, Canada, 1913; served European War; O.C. 2nd Canadian Field Artillery Brigade, B.E.F., Aug. 1914-March 1917 (wounded, despatches twice, Russian Order of St. Stanislas 3rd class with swords, D.S.O.); Colonel Commandant, 2nd Montreal Regiment, now Royal Canadian Artillery, 1920-23 and 1940-42; Hon. Col., 1934-40 and since 1942; President, Canadian Artillery Association, 1921 and since 1940; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, 1920; Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Forces Decoration, 1922; Alderman, City of Montreal, 1918-26; Member of Corporation of McGill University, 1919-22; Member Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-25; Chairman, 1923-1925; Member of Metropolitan Commission of Montreal, 1921-26; contested (L.) Montreal (St. George) Provincial, 1923, and Montreal (St. Antoine) Dominion, 1926; Presbyterian. *Recreations:* curling, fishing. *Address:* 1444 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada; Mont Tremblant, P.Q. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Thistle Curling, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto; Garrison, Quebec.

CREIGHTON, Rev. Cuthbert, Headmaster of King's School, Worcester, 1919-36 and Hon. Headmaster, 1940-42; *b.* 25 July 1876; *s.* of Mandell Creighton, late Bishop of London and Louise von Glehn; *m.* 1913, Margaret Bruce, *d.* of Hon. F. J. Bruce; two *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Uppingham School, 1899-1918; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1919. *Recreations:* walking, foreign travel. *Address:* Ropewind, Shalbourne, Marlborough. *T.:* Great Bedwyn 256.

CREIGHTON, Rear-Adm. Sir Kenelm Everard Lane, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; M.V.O.; J.P.; Director-General of Ports and Lights Administration, Egypt, since 1943; *b.* Malta, 10 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of Major Fitzgerald Creighton; *m.* Gladys, *e. d.* of G. P. Warren, Pitlochry, Perthshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Fermoy College, Ireland. H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1898; served in H.M. ships Venus, Jupiter; Sub-Lieut., 1902; Lieut. 1904; H.M.S. Rambler, and assisted in Survey of British North Borneo, 1904-6; Navigator of H.M. ships Patrol, Talbot, 1908-10; Staff of Navigation School, 1910; Navigator of Cumberland Cadet Training Cruiser, 1911-14; Navigator of H.M. Battle Cruiser, New Zealand, 1914-18; took part in actions of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (Croix de Guerre, promoted to Commander, 31 Dec. 1915); Navigating Officer H.M.A.S. Australia, Flagship of Sir Lionel Halsey, 1918; appointed H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Flagship of Sir David Beatty, as Navigator and Master of the Fleet, 1918; acted in this capacity at the surrender of the German Fleet, 21 Nov. 1918; Commander for Navigating duties of the Royal Yacht, H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, 1919; Captain, 1921; Captain of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1928-29; Director of Navigation Admiralty 1929-31; Captain of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1932-33; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934; Younger Brother of Trinity House; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Member of Hants County Council. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Port House, Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Member).

CREMER, Herbert William, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., M.Inst.F.; Consulting Chemical Engineer; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 1893; *y. s.* of Charles Cremer of Faversham; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late John Garment Nunns of London and Faversham; one *s. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; University of London, King's College. *Demonstrator in Chemistry at King's College, London, and Daniell Research Scholar, 1913-14; Technical Staff, Dept. of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Research Staff, H.M. Factory, Oldbury, later Section Manager, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915-17; Headquarters Staff of Factories Branch, 1917-18; Director Chemical Warfare Supplies Section, Dept. of Military Requirements and Statistics, Secretariat of Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Headquarters Staff, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-20; Lecturer in Chemistry, 1920, and Senior Lecturer, 1924, at King's College, London; inaugurated the study of Chemical Engineering at this College in 1928, occupying position of Director of Chemical Engineering Studies until 1939; Chief Chemical Engineer to Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners on design and construction of Royal Ordnance and other Factories, etc., 1939-46; Hon. Sec. Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1931-37; Vice-Pres., 1940-42; Hon. Treasurer, 1943-46; Osborne Reynolds Medallist of the Institution; Joint Hon. Sec. Society of Chemical Industry, 1946; Member of Organising and Technical Committees of First International Congress of Chemical Engineering, 1936; Member of General Board (since 1939) and of Executive Committee (since 1944) of National Physical Laboratory; Chairman Water Pollution Research Board, 1946; Member of Scientific Committee for Germany of Control Office for Germany and Austria, 1946. *Publications:* Joint Compiler of Technical Records of Explosive Supply (1915-19); various papers in Transactions of Chemical Society and of Institution of Chemical Engineers, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Blean, Park Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2925. *Clubs:* Savage, Chemical.

CRERAR, General Henry Duncan Graham, C.H. 1945; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; i.d.c.; *b.* 28 April 1888; *s.* of Peter Duncan Crerar and Marion Elizabeth Stinson; *m.* 1916, Verschoyle, *er. d.* of B. B. Cronyn, Toronto; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Highfield School, Hamilton; Upper Canada Coll., Toronto; Royal Military Coll., Kingston; Staff Coll., Camberley; Imperial Defence Coll., London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O.); Lieut., 4th Fd. Batt. C.A., 1910; Captain, 3rd Brigade C.F.A., C.E.F., 1914; Major and O.C., 11th Batt. C.F.A., C.E.F., 1916; Brigade Major, 5th Can. Div. Artillery, 1917; Lt.-Colonel and Counter Battery Staff Officer, Canadian Corps, 1918; Staff Officer, Artillery, Dept. of National Defence, 1920; General Staff Officer (2), War Office, 1925; Prof. of Tactics, R.M.C., Kingston, 1927; *General Staff Officer (1), Dept. of National Defence,* 1929-35; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, Dept. of National Defence, 1935-38; Comdt., Royal Military Coll., Kingston, 1938-39; Senior Officer, Canadian Military Headquarters, London, 1939-40; Chief of General Staff, Canada, 1940-41; G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Division Overseas, 1941; Commander I Canadian Corps, 1942-44; commanded Canadian Corps, Mediterranean Area, 1943-44; commanded First Canadian Army, 1944-45; retired, 1946. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Hamilton, Hamilton.

CRERAR, Sir James, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Crerar, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* 1916, 3rd *d.* of Eve, late Hon. Charles Brand; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Assist. Comsr. in Sind, 1907-11; Municipal Comsr., Bombay, 1913; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1914; Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political and Judicial Departments, 1918; Home Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1920-22; Home Secretary to the Government of India, 1922-27; officiating as Home member of the Viceroy's *Executive Council,* 1926; *Home Member* 1927-1932; retired, 1934. *Address:* Church House, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander, Member of Canadian Senate since 1945; *b.* Molesworth, Ontario, 17 June 1876; *s.* of William S. Crerar, Scotch-Canadian, and Margaret McTavish, Scotch-Irish-Canadian; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Hamilton, Solsgirth, Manitoba; one *d. Educ.:* Public Schools and collegiate, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. Teacher, farmer, grain elevator operator; invited to enter Union Government, 1917; P.C. Canada, 1917; *Minister of Agriculture,* 1917-19; M.P. Marquette, Manitoba, 1917-25; Leader of Progressive Party, 1921-22; M.P., Brandon, 1930; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1929-30; Minister of Mines and Resources, *Canada,* 1935-45; *Member of delegation* representing Canadian Government at coronation of Their Majesties, *1937* and to *Imperial Conference* following; Representative of Canadian Government at Conference of Dominions' Ministers to consider co-ordination of War effort, London, Nov. 1939; ex-President United Grain Growers, Ltd.; Grain Growers Export Co., Ltd.; Public Press, Ltd.; and Country Guide Publishing Co. Ltd.; Director Great West Life Assurance Co.; a Liberal; a Presbyterian. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa.

CRESSWELL, Rev. Cyril Leonard, C.V.O. 1946; M.A., Chaplain of The King's Chapel of the Savoy and Chaplain of the Royal Victorian Order; F.S.A. 1938; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. John Cresswell; *m.* 1924, Madeleine Aglaé Blanche, *d.* of late Walter Southwell Jones. *Educ.:* Private; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, St. Marylebone, 1919-23; Rector of St. George's, Birmingham, 1923-26; Chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital Paddington, 1926-31; Hon. Chaplain St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, 1931; Hon. Organising Secretary Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1941, Chairman, 1942-1943; Hon. Secretary, Cromer Convention, 1927-1934; Hon. Auditor, Clergy Orphan Corporation; Assistant Grand Chaplain (Acting Rank) Grand Lodge of England, 1946; Chaplain Sancta Maria Lodge and Prince of Wales Lodge; Member of the Executive, The Grenfell Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930; Member of the Board of Management, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; President of Paddington and St. Marylebone Rotary Club, 1934-35; Member of Community Service Committee of Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland, 1935; Burgess of the Manor and Liberty of the Savoy, 1934; Member of Propaganda Committee, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1934; National Council of Social Service, 1935; Council of Bishop Wilson Theological College; Court of the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy; Trustee of Hyndman Bounty Trust, etc.; Council of Jerusalem and the East Mission; Governor, Cheltenham Church of England Training Colleges; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Chaplain, The Saddlers' Company, 1942; Officer (Brother) and Sub-Chaplain Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Golden Lecturer, 1944-45 and 1945-46. *Recreations:* agriculture and farming, motoring, shooting, riding. *Address:* Three Barrows Place, Elstead, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 3286; 100 Clifford's Inn, E.C.4; The King's Chapel of the Savoy, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7221. *Clubs:* Athenæum, The Pilgrims, Royal Automobile, English Speaking Union, Overseas League.

CRESSWELL, Stuart Cornwallis, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Merthyr

General Hospital. *Address:* Treholford, Bwlch, Breconshire. *T.:* Bwlch 4.

CRESSY-MARCKS, Violet Olivia, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *o. d.* of William Ernest Rutley; *m.* 1st, Capt. Maurice Cressy-Marcks (whom she divorced); 2nd, 1932, Francis Edwin Fisher; two *s.* Explorer; travelled in every country of the world, chiefly for purposes of scientific research; carried out archæological studies among the ruins of ancient civilisation, including those of Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, North Africa, Egypt, China, Persia, India, Java, Afghanistan, Ethiopia, the Aztec monuments, Knumer and those of the Inca and pre-Inca in Peru and Bolivia; studied in Arabia and other Arab countries; expeditions, Cairo-Cape, 1925 (5 months); Albania and Balkans, 1927-1928 (*5* months); Lapland to Baluchistan, 1928-29 (9 months); Brazil and Peru, 1929-30 (11 months); climbed 16,000 feet over the Andes to Huancayo and Lima; visited ruins of Manchu Picchu; travels 4th journey around world, 1931-32 (7 months); revisited Angkor (Indo-China); 1933, revisited Spain; 1934, flew from England to India, flew from Kabul over the Hindu Khush and Samarkand to Tashkent, journeyed through Turkistan and flew from Moscow to England; 1935, took the first motor transport from Addis Ababa to Nairobi; 1936, visited the Ethiopian and Eritrean War Fronts; 1937, Mandalay to Pekin overland; 1938, Turkey to Tibet by motor, yak, and mule caravan; first English Guest of the Chinese Communist Party, now the 8th Route Army; visited Chinese war fronts, military hospitals, refugee camps, interviewing War Lords and governors; travelled westwards to Kokonor Lake studying Lamaseries, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan peoples. *Publications:* Up the Amazon and Over the Andes, 1932; Journey into China, 1940. *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting, music, and collecting Eastern rugs and icons; drove Ambulance in War for British Red Cross overseas. *Address:* Hazelwood, Kings Langley, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7526; 19 Prince's Gate S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5960. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

CRESWELL, Lt.-Col. Hon. Frederic Hugh Page, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Creswell, Deputy Postmaster-General at Gibraltar and Surveyor of the Mediterranean, and Mary M. W. Fraser; *m.* 1920 Margaret P. B., *d* of Rev. H. Boys, formerly Rector of Layer Marney; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bruce Castle and Derby School; Royal School of Mines. Engaged in mining in Venezuela, Asia Minor, Rhodesia and Transvaal; managed Durban Deep Mine before Boer war; enrolled as Lieut. in Imperial Light Horse on beginning of that War, and on resumption of mining on the Rand was Gen. Manager of Village Main Reef Mine; took prominent part in opposing introduction of Chinese labour to Transvaal and resigned managership at end of 1903: afterwards took prominent part in successful movement for abolition of Chinese labour; member Union Parliament, 1910-38; served as 2nd in command Rand Rifles, S.-W. Africa, 1914-15 campaign, and as 2nd in command, and as Commanding Officer 8th S.A. Infantry, East Africa, 1916-17; Minister of Defence, 1924-33; Minister of Labour, 1924-25 and 1929-33; President, 1935, Annual Conference International Labour Organisation, Geneva. *Address:* Kuils River, Cape Province. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CRESWELL, Rear-Adm. (retd.) George Hector, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1939; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of modore 2nd Class; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of late F. S. Creswell, Wimbledon: *m.* 1916, Katharine, *d.* of Major John Stuart, O.B.E., The Black Watch: three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Littlejohns, Blackheath: H.M.S. Britannia. Served European war 1914-18 (D.S.C.); war of 1939-45, (D.S.O.). *Address:* Layer Breton Lodge, Colchester; c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *T.:* Birch 238.

CRESWELL, Harry Bulkeley, F.R.I.B.A. (ret.); Architect and Author; late Consultant to Crown Agents for the Colonies; *b.* 18 May 1869; *e. s.* of Henry Louis Creswell, Secretary to the Post Office in Scotland, and late Margaret Beauchamp, *d.* of Thomas Hart, Reigate; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ethel Frances Celia (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Gen. Edward Pym, R.M.L.I.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of Edward Yeld, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Articled 1890 Sir Aston Webb, R.A.; Student and Exhibitor R.A.; Member Council Architectural Assoc.; 1900, private practice; domestic buildings Warwickshire, Kent, etc.; Churches, Rugby and Coventry; Commercial Bldgs. Rugby and Flint; Law Courts and Law Offices, Sierra Leone, College of Agriculture, Mauritius, etc.; in association with Egerton Swartwout and John Russell Pope of New York, American Memorial Chapel, Brookwood, and New Parthenon Room, British Museum. *Publications:* Novels: Thomas, 1918; Thomas Settles Down, 1919; Diary from a Dustbin, 1935; Grig, 1942; Grig in Retirement, 1943. Technical Fictions: The Honeywood File, 1929; The Honeywood Settlement, 1930; Jago v. Swillerton and Toomer, 1931. Children's Books: Marytary, 1928; Johnny and Marytary, 1936; Contributor to Black and White, Punch, etc., Architectural Review, Architect's Journal and other technical publications. Pseudonym—Karshish. *Recreations:* golf, fly fishing, music, chess. *Address:* 7 Heath Mansions, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3294.

CRESWELL, Professor Keppel Archibald Cameron, F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Professor of Muslim Art and Archæology at the Egyptian University; *b.* 13 Sept. 1879; *o. s.* of Keppel Creswell of Lloyds, and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Henderson, Solicitor, Rugby. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Studying Muslim art since 1910; served European war, 2/Lt. Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Staff Captain R.A.F. Middle East, 1918 (despatches thrice); Inspector of Monuments, Occupied Enemy Territory (Syria and Palestine) 1919-20; since then domiciled in Cairo; on Committee of Persian Exhibition, London, 1931; delivered Forlong Lectures (6), 1931; in Egyptian University since 1931; Member of the Higher Council of Arabic Monuments; Member of Council of Coptic Museum and of Coptic Archæological Society; Hon. Member Royal Central Asian Society and Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches; Hon. Corresponding Member of Archæological Survey of India. Has travelled extensively in Syria, Palestine, Transjordan, Iraq, Eastern Turkey, and Tunisia. *Publications:* Brief Chronology of the Muslim Monuments of Egypt, 1919; Origin of the Cruciform Plan of Cairene Madrasas, 1922; Archæological Researches at the Citadel of Cairo, 1924; The Works of Sultan Bibars, 1926; Early Muslim Architecture, Vol. 1, 1932; Vol. 2, 1940; also contributions to Burlington Magazine, etc. *Address:* 34, Sharia Hasan el-Akbar, Cairo. *T.:* 43014. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRESWELL, William Thomas, K.C. 1933; Captain (retired 1923); of the South-Eastern Circuit; *b.* 11 November 1872; *s.* of late Henry John and late Margaret Ann Creswell; *m.* 1896, Mary Isabel, *d.* of late George Carr, Barnsley. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Strand. Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1921; early served as an architectural and engineering assistant, and then on Royal Engineer Staff of War Office on reconstruction schemes at Aldershot, Colchester, and Hong Kong; during South African War, a Division Officer of Royal Engineers; subsequently in private practice as an architect and civil engineer; a Division Officer of Royal Engineers, Salisbury Plain, Assistant commanding Royal Engineer and Staff Officer; Intelligence and Educational Officer and Member of the Military Court of Alexandria, Egypt, 1914-23 (mentioned for services rendered); Hon. A.R.I.B.A., etc.; Vice-Pres.

R.San.I. and Chairman of its Council, 1934-1935; Chairman R.S.I. and S.I. Examination Joint Board, 1942-45; Test: I.M. and Cty. E.; Hon. Mem. Institute of Arbitrators, R.V.A. and S.I.A.; An Arbitrator under the Electricity (Supply) Acts and Examiner in Law to many technical bodies; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Plumbers; Freeman and Member of the Court of Common Council, City of London. *Publications:* The Law relating to Building and Engineering Contracts; The Powers of the Architect; The Law relating to Dilapidations and Waste; The Law of Fixtures; The 1939 Form of Building Contract; "Extras"; Procedure and Evidence in Arbitrations; London Building Acts (Amendment) Act, 1939; contributions to Encyclopædia of the Laws of England and to the Practical Surveyor, Auctioneer and Estate-Agent, and to the Builder and other journals and societies; Legal Editor of Building Encyclopædia, and Encyclopædia of Plumbing, Heating and Sanitary Engineering, etc. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4480; Mervyn, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 9588. [*Died* 10 *Oct.* 1946.

CRESWICK, Harry Richardson, M.A.; Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Bodley's Librarian since 1945; *b.* 11 May 1902; *s.* of Harry Creswick and late Edith Eleanor Kettle; *m.* 1928, Agnes Isabel, *d.* of late J. W. Stubbings, Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex. *Educ.:* Barnet Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk to Hopkins Blake & Co., Consol Market, Stock Exchange, 1918-1922; Assistant Under-Librarian, 1926-38, Under-Librarian, 1938-39, Univ. Library, Cambridge; Deputy Librarian Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1939-45. *Recreation:* old books. *Address:* The Court, Old Headington, Oxford.

CRESWICK, Paul, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1866; *grand-n.* of William Creswick, the actor; *m.* 1893, Maude Morris; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Left studies at 16 to enter life assurance business; now in Prudential Assurance Company's Head Office; took up writing, in spare time, in 1890; first book published, 1894; founded and edited The Windmill, 1898; Chief Transport Officer for Kent Voluntary Aid Detachments; Hove Borough Councillor, 1940. *Publications:* At the Sign of the Cross-keys; The Temple of Folly; Bruising Peg; In Alfred's Days; Under the Black Raven; Robin Hood, 1902; Hasting, the Pirate, 1903; Richard the Fearless, 1904; In a Hand of Steel, 1907; Idols of Flesh, 1908; Honesty's Garden, 1910; The Ring of Pleasure, 1911; The Kitty Confidences, 1912; Psyche, 1914; Our Little Kingdom, 1917; The Beaten Path, 1924; King Arthur, 1925; The Turning Wheel, 1928; Providence Square, 1930. *Address:* The Fairway, Hove Park Road, Hove.

CREW, F. A. E., F.R.S.; T.D.; M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.H., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Hon. D.Sc. Benares Hindu University; Order of Polonia Restituta; Foreign Member Czecho-Slovakian Academy of Agriculture; Hon. Member National Veterinary Medical Association and Physiological Society of India; Professor of Public Health and Social Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1944; Brig. R.A.M.C. T.A.; late Commander, Edinburgh Special Constabulary; Chairman Board of Governors, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Helen Campbell Dykes, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s High School, Birmingham; Universities of Birmingham and Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., 1912; served European War, India and France, 1914-18; 6th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. and No. 3 F.A., R.A.M.C. Guards Division; A.D.M.S. Edinburgh Area, 1940-42; Director Medical Research, War Office, 1942-46; Service Sub-Editor Official Medical History of the War. Asst. in Natural History Dept., University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; Buchanan Professor of Animal Genetics, 1928-44 and Director of the Institute of Animal Genetics, 1921-44, Univ. of Edinburgh; O.C., Edinburgh University O.T.C. med. unit, 1920-29; Keith prizeman, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1937-39; President 2nd International Congress of Sex Research, 1930; 1st William Withering Lecturer, Univ. Birmingham, 1927; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1928; President Section D, Brit. Assoc. 1937; President of Assoc. of British Zoologists, 1937; President Genetical Society, 1938-39; President VIIth International Genetical Congress, 1939. *Publications:* Text-books on Animal Genetics, The Genetics of Sexuality, Organic Inheritance in Man, Sex-Determination, Genetics of the Budgerigar; numerous papers dealing with these and related matters. *Recreation:* as above. *Address:* Usher Institute of Public Health, Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* 56207. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

CREWDSON, Bernard Francis, C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; LL.B.; *b.* 9 July 1887; *s.* of F. W. Crewdson, Kendal, Westmorland; *m.* 1920, Audrey Newcombe, *y. d.* of C. J. Maltby, late of Travancore, India; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; History and Law Tripos. Lloyds Bank, 1909-14: Border Regiment, 1914-16; Irish Guards, 1917-18; beginning of 1919 to Poland with the British Relief Mission to that country, and remained as Chief of that mission until the end of 1919; General Secretary, Information Service, Austrian Section Reparation Commission, 1920; now partner David A. Bevan & Co. *Recreations:* archery, horticulture. *Address:* Red Lane Farm, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Clubs:* Guards', United University.

CREWE, Lt.-Col. J. H. H. D.; *see* Dodds-Crewe.

CRIBBETT, Wilfred Charles George, C.M.G. 1943; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Civil Aviation, since 1946; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Charles James Cribbett; *m.* 1923, Hilda Marion Kettley. Entered Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1919; Principal, Air Ministry, 1938; Director of Administration and Finance, R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, 1941-1943; Asst. Under-Sec. of State, Air Ministry, 1943. Served European War, 1915-18, London Regt. and R.A.F. *Address:* Coryton, Field Way, Rickmansworth. *T.:* 3062. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CRICHTON, family name of **Earl of Erne.**

CRICHTON, Hon. Arthur Owen; a member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders; Chairman of Association of Investment Trusts; Director of the North British & Mercantile Insurance Co. (Chairman), London & Holyrood Trust (Chairman), Foreign & Colonial Investment Trust, etc.; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Katharine Helen Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; served South African War; European War (despatches, Order of the Crown of Belgium). *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

CRICHTON, Colonel Hon. Sir George (Arthur Charles), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1913; late Comptroller of the Lord Chamberlain's Office; Extra Equerry to H.M. since 1935; late Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Department; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1913, Lady Mary Dawson, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Dartrey; three *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1894; Capt., 1901; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (slightly wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* Queen's Acre, Windsor. *Club:* Guards'.

CRICHTON, Major Gerald Charles Lawrence, C.I.E. 1946; Joint Secretary, External Affairs Dept., Govt. of India, since

1946; *b.* 30 July 1900; *s.* of Alexander Baillie Crichton; *m.* 1930, Muriel Noreen, *d.* of H. H. James, Littlehampton, Sussex; three *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1921-26; Indian Political Service, 1926- ; Counsellor, H.M. Legation, Kabul, 1943-46; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Kabul, June-Dec. 1945. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CRICHTON, Brig. Henry Coventry Maitland-Makgill-, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; a Commander 1939; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of late Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, 17A Great Cumberland Place, W., and Katherine Charlotte Hulse; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn of Glenbreck; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers from R.M.C. Camberley, 1899; served S. African War, 1901 (severely wounded), served at home with 2nd Batt. till early in 1906, when served with 1st Batt. in India till end of 1910; passed Staff College, 1912-1913; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded during 2nd battle of Ypres, despatches eight times, Bt. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1928-31; A.A. and Q.M.G. in charge of Administration, Gibraltar, 1931-33; Commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* all sports, particularly shooting with rifle and gun. *Address:* Castle Hill, Sidbury, Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CRICHTON, Air Commodore Henry Lumsden, C.B. 1945; M.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.; Senior Equipment Staff Officer, Flying Training Command, since 1943; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Robert Crichton, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1927, Doris Irene Baines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends College, Lancaster. Joined London Scottish Regt., Aug. 1914; served in France (wounded); commissioned R.A.O.D. 1916; transferred to R.F.C. 1917; Temp. Capt. 1917; Sq. Ldr. R.A.F. 1923; Wing-Comdr. 1930; Group Capt. 1938; Air Commodore (acting), 1940; Air Commodore (temp.), 1941. Served Iraq H.Q. Staff, 1921-1922; commanded Stores Depôt, Abonkir, Egypt, 1923-25; Air Ministry Staff, 1926-31; S.E.S.O. Aden Command, 1931-33; S.E.S.O. Wessex Bombing Area, 1934-35; S.E.S.O. Bomber Command, 1937-39; Director of Equipment (A), Air Ministry, 1940-43. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Dower Cottage, Basildon, Berks.

CRICHTON, Capt. Hon. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne. *Educ.:* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Capt. Rifle Brigade, 1902-1904; served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-15; E. Africa, 1916-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Jannaways, Bagnor, Newbury. *T.:* Newbury 553.

CRICHTON, Lt.-Col. Walter Hugh, C.I.E. 1941; M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1919; D.P.H. (Lond.) 1934; Director Public Health, C.P. and Berar, India; *b.* 24 July 1890; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Martindale, Trinity, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. Indian Medical Service, 1920; Capt. 1921; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1940; served Paiforce, 1941-43; A.M.G. Italy, 1943-44; Director P.H. Mil. Gov. 21 Army Gp. B.L.A., 1944-45; formerly Chief Health Officer, Delhi Prov., New Delhi. *Address:* Willow Lodge, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRICHTON-MAITLAND; *see* Maitland.

CRICHTON-MILLER, Donald, M.A.; J.P.; Head Master of Fettes College since Sept. 1945; *b.* 1906; *s.* of Hugh Crichton-Miller, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Monica, *d.* of B. A. Glanvill, J.P., Bromley, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Played Rugby Football for Cambridge and Scotland; Assistant Master Monmouth School, 1929-31; Bryanston School, 1931-34; Stowe School, 1934-1936; Head Master, Taunton School, Somerset, 1936-45. *Recreations:* games and sports of various kinds. *Address:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Public Schools'; University, Edinburgh.

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh, M.A., M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.D. (Pavia); Founder Tavistock Clinic; Medical Director, Bowden House, Harrow; Vice-President, International Committee for Mental Hygiene; *b.* Genoa, 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Donald Miller, D.D., and Mary Wotherspoon; *m.* Eleanor Jean Campbell, *d.* of late Sheriff Lorimer, K.C., Edinburgh; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Pavia Univ. President, Edin. University Union; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edin.; in general practice, San Remo, Italy, and Aviemore, Inverness-shire, 1901-11; subsequently engaged in psychotherapeutic work; officer in charge functional cases, 21st General Hospital, Egypt, and Consulting Neurologist, 4th London General Hospital, 1915-17; Vice-Pres. Section of Neurology and Psychological Medicine, B.M.A.; Chairman, Medical Section, British Psychological Society; President, Psychiatry Section, Royal Society of Medicine and International Society for Psychotherapy; Sir Charles Hastings Lecturer, 1938; M.O. i/c Stanboroughs Psychiatric Hospital (E.M.S.), 1939-41. *Publications:* Functional Nerve Disease (Editor), 1920; The New Psychology and the Teacher, 1922; Insomnia: An Outline for the Practitioner, 1930; Marriage, Freedom and Education, 1931; Psycho-analysis and its Derivatives, 1933; papers in medical and educational journals. *Recreations:* climbing, sailing. *Address:* Bowden House, Harrow-on-the-Hill; Oddacre, Mount Park, Harrow. *T.:* Byron 1011, Byron 1588. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also D. Crichton-Miller.

CRICHTON-STUART, family name of **Marquess of Bute.**

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum (Edmund); J.P.; M.P. (U.) Northwich division of Cheshire, 1922-45; *b.* 3 April 1886; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Bute; *m.* 1940, Elizabeth, Marchioness of Lansdowne, *widow* of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne, and *d.* of late Sir Edward Hope, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Oxford University; B.A. Diplomatic Service; Attaché, 1910; appointed to Cairo, 1911; 3rd Sec., 1913; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; 2nd Sec., 1919; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1920. *Address:* Ardencraig, Rothesay, Isle of Bute. *T.:* Rothesay 430; 23 Charles St., W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3081.

See also Baroness Nairne.

CRICK, Rt. Rev. D. H.; *see* Chester, Bishop of.

CRICK, Very Rev. Thomas, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1937; M.V.O. 1922; M.A.; Dean of Rochester since 1943; Chaplain to the King since 1940; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, and *g. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, Public Orator of Cambridge University and President of St. John's College; *m.* 1921, Elena Marjorie, *d.* of Charles Morgan, Barcelona; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911; served in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Flagship of International Force at occupation of Scutari, 1913; H.M.S. Malaya (Battle of Jutland); H.M.S. New Zealand (Naval Mission, under Earl Jellicoe, to India and the Dominions), 1919-20; H.M.S. Malaya (Duke of Connaught's visit to India), 1920-21; H.M.S. Renown (Prince of Wales' visit to India and Japan), 1921-22; Senior Chaplain of the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1923-26, and 1929-32; Chaplain of His Majesty's Dockyard and Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 1926-28; of H.M.S. Excellent, H.M. Gunnery School, Portsmouth, 1932-1935; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1935-38; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1935-40; Chaplain of the Fleet and Archdeacon for Royal Navy, 1938-

1943. *Address:* The Deanery, Rochester. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service (Hon.).

CRIDLAND, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; governing director of Frank Cridland Pty. Ltd., a general transport business; *b.* Meroo, N.S.W., 13 March 1873. Was Assistant Commissioner, Hon. Captain, A.I.F., Australian Comforts Fund in England and France, 1917-18. *Publication:* The Story of Port Hacking, Cronulla and Sutherland Shire, 1924. *Address:* Sunnyside House, Caringbah, near Cronulla, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

CRIPPS, family name of **Baron Parmoor.**

CRIPPS, Sir Edward Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Senior Government Broker, 1937; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Henry Cripps, J.P.; *m.* 1921, Helena, *d.* of late J. T. Nash; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Trustee and Manager of Stock Exchange; Member Stock Exchange Council; Board of Evelina Hospital for Children; Chairman 1930 Pension Fund for District Nurses; Governor Imperial Cancer Research Fund. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Eaton House, 40 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1503. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's.

CRIPPS, Hon. Frederick Heyworth, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L.; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Parmoor, *q.v.*, *b.* 4 July 1885; *m.* 1927, Violet, Duchess of Westminster, *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Director of Russian and English bank in Petrograd until 1914; Royal Bucks Hussars Yeomanry, 1904; served European War, Gallipoli (wounded); Senussi campaign, Palestine (D.S.O. and bar) and France (*Belgian croix de guerre*); commanded regiment from August 1917. War of 1939-45, Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., 1939. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 71 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6285. *Club:* White's.

CRIPPS, Major Sir Frederick William Beresford, Kt., *cr.* 1933; D.S.O. 1919; J.P., D.L.; Chairman Glos. County Council; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late E. Wm. Cripps of Ampney Park; *m.* Constance Agnes, M.B.E., 1945, *d.* of P. J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop, Thame; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in King's Royal Rifle Corps, Chitral Campaign (medal and clasp); Royal Glos Hussars, in European War in France (despatches, D.S.O.); member of the National Church Assembly for the Gloster Diocese. *Address:* Ampney Park, Cirencester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Cromwell.

CRIPPS, Hon. Lady, C.B.E., *cr.* 1946; **(Isobel);** *b.* 25 Jan. 1891; *m.* 1911, Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Cripps, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Frith Hill, nr. Stroud, Glos. *T.A.* and *T.:* Frampton Mansell 66.

CRIPPS, Major Hon. Leonard Harrison, C.B.E. 1918; Shipowner; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.C.; *m.* Miriam Barbara, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew I. Joyce; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Sandhurst. Joined 4th Hussars, 1906; served European War (wounded); retired. *Address:* Park Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; Alton Grange, Ravenstone, Leics. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRIPPS, Hon. Lionel, C.M.G. 1933; Farmer since 1894; Chairman Archives Commission since 1935; Member Monuments and Relics Commission since 1936; *b* Simla, 11 Oct. 1863; *s.* of General John Matthew Cripps, Bengal Staff Corps, and Agnes Sophia Blackburn; *m.* 1893, Mary Constance Lovemore, Port Elizabeth, Cape Province; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Junior Preparatory School, Cheltenham; Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Reading School. Came to England, 5 years of age; educated for 11 years in England; went to Port Elizabeth at 16 years, 1879; worked in store 5 years; farmed in Somerset East district, Karoo, working on Cranemere with ostriches, goats, horses and cattle, 2 years; prospecting, etc., in Transvaal, 3 years; went to Mashonaland with Pioneer Column, 1890; prospected for gold and mined; farmed, 1891-92; worked in De Beers, Kimberley, for some months; married and returned to Mashonaland, 1893; prospected and mined; Member of Legislative Council, 1914-23; Speaker House of Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-35. *Recreations:* searching for ancient Rock Paintings in S. Rhodesia, tracing, sketching, and colouring same; worked on over 900 separate sites. *Address:* Cloudlands, Umtali, Southern Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Cripps, Umtali, S. Rhodesia. *T.:* 90423. *Club:* Umtali.

CRIPPS, Rt. Hon. Sir (Richard) Stafford, P.C. 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1927; J.P.; President of the Board of Trade since 1945; M.P. (Lab.) East Bristol since 1931; Rector of Aberdeen University, 1942-45; *b.* 24 April 1889; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.C.; *m.* 1911, Isobel (*see* Hon. Lady Cripps), 2nd *d.* of late Commander Harold Swithinbank; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, London. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; Bencher, 1930; Red Cross in France, 1914; Assistant Superintendent, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915; Solicitor-General, 1930-31; British Ambassador to Russia, 1940-1942; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of House of Commons, 1942; Minister of Aircraft Production, 1942-45; Fellow, University College, London, 1930; Hon. Treasurer, Burge Memorial Trust. *Publications:* Why this Socialism? 1934; The Struggle for Peace, 1936; Democracy Up-to-date, 1938; editor of Cripps on Compensation, and Cripps on Church and Clergy. *Address:* Frith Hill, Nr. Stroud, Glos. *T.* and *T.A.:* Frampton Mansell 66.

See also Sir Robert Ricketts.

CRISFORD, George Northcote, C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.); H.B.M. Consul, Dodecanese Islands, stationed at Rhodes, Aegean Sea; *s.* of late George Stephen Crisford, F.I.A., of *Kingshill House, Swindon*; *m.* 1st, 1910, *Effie* Mary, *d.* of late William Saul, M.D., and *g.d.* of late Sir William Broun, Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late John Collins, barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Colonial Civil Service; District Commissioner, British East Africa; Captain East African Forces (retired, 1916); Director of National Service, Northern Region, 1918; Inspector of Regions, Ministry of National Service, 1918; First General Manager and Managing Director Mac Fisheries Limited, 1919-32; resigned, 1932. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

CRISP, Lieut.-Colonel Alan Percy, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1944; V.D.; LL.B.; barrister and solicitor; senior member of firm of Crisp and Wright; Staff Officer with A.I.F. since 1942: *s.* of late Samuel Percy and Myra Gertrude Crisp, Hobart; *m.* Doris Lillian, 2nd *d.* of late William Henry Ellis and Emily Selina Ellis, Dysart House, Kempton, Tasmania; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian University. Enrolled a practitioner of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1912; Lieutenant in 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Forces, 1914; served on Gallipoli, 1915 (promoted Captain); service in France and Belgium, 1916-18 (promoted Major, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); promoted Lt.-Col. A.M.F.; commanded 6th Field Artillery Brigade, 1924-28; commanded a Field Regt. Royal Australian Artillery, 1939-42; a Commissioner of the High Court of Australia and of the Supreme Courts of all the Australian States, Territory of New Guinea and New Zealand. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Ramleh, Wayne Avenue, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 6173. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Royal Autocar of Tasmania, Hobart.

CRISP, Charles Birch; *b.* 1867; contested Oldham (C.), 1900 and 1906; (L.) Windsor Division, 1922 and 1923. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CRISP, Sir John Wilson, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 28 May 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of George D. Howes; *S.*

brother, 1938; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *d.* of F. R. Shriver; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Peter, *b.* 19 May 1925. *Address:* 17 York House, York Street, Montagu Square, W.1.
See also Rev. J. H. S. Burton.

CRISPIN, Edward Smyth, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* London, 18 Dec. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Trevor Crispin; *m.* 2nd, 1924, Evelyn Violet Cadogan; 3rd, 1938, Joy Gilmore. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P (Lond.), 1898; House Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, 1898-1899; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1899; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Civil Surgeon and Hon. Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1901-4; Sud Cutting Expedition, White Nile 1901-2; Punitive Expedition, 1902 (medal and clasp), Cholera Epidemic, Egypt, 1902; Medical Inspector Sudan Government, 1904-6; M.O.H. Quarantine Officer Red Sea Province during construction of Port Sudan, 4th Class Order, Osmanieh; Assistant Director Medical Dept. Sudan Government, 1909; Director Medical Department, 1915-1922; retired; Member Governor-General's Council, 1919; President Central Sanitary Board, 1915; served Hospital Ship, Gallipoli, 1915 (1914-15 star); Lines of Communication Darfur Expedition (medal and clasp); 3rd Class Order of Nile, 1916; Member Commission of Inquiry into Public Health, Egypt, 1917. *Publication:* Prevention and Treatment of Disease in the Tropics. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 4 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8275. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CRITCHETT, Sir Ian (George Lorraine), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1908; B.A. (Cantab.); R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1920; *s.* of Sir Montague Critchett, 2nd Bt., and Innes, 3rd *d.* of late Col. F. G. A. Wiehe, The Durham Light Infantry; *S.* father, 1941; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

CRITCHLEY, Alexander, Practising Accountant; Member of Liverpool City Council since 1925; *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; *s.* of William Edwin and Elizabeth Alice Critchley; *m.* 1925, Lucy Lindasy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Fellow of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1924; M.P. (U.) Edgehill Division of Liverpool, 1935-45; Deputy Chairman Electricity Committee, Liverpool City Council, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Laurels, 454 Aigburth Road, Liverpool, 19. *T.:* Garston 1864. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Constitutional, Lyceum, Liverpool.

CRITCHLEY, Brigadier-General Alfred Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Calgary, 1890; *s.* of late Major Oswald Asheton Critchley; *m.* 1st, 1916, Maryon, *e. d.* of John Galt (one *s.* killed in action in Libya Dec. 1941); one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Joan *yr. d.* of Mrs. Reginald Foster; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1938, Diana Fishwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland. Commissioned Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (Canadian Regular Forces), 1908; served European War, 1st Canadian Division; Adjutant of Strathcona's Horse, 1914-15; 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, General Staff, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades, 1916-17; seconded to Royal Flying Corps from Canadian Forces, Feb. 1918; went to R. of O., Canadian Forces, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., twice wounded); apptd. Air Commodore in R.A.F.V.R., 1939; organised and commanded the Initial Training of all air crews for the R.A.F. until 1943. 1919-23, made a study of Mexico and Central America, carrying out works of development and colonisation in these countries; Director Associated and British Portland Cement Manufacturing Corporations, 1923; Vice-President of the British Portland Cement Association, 1925. Built and operated first greyhound race-track in Great Britain at Manchester, 1926; M.P. (Nat. Con.) Twickenham Division of Middlesex, 1934-35; Director-General of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1943-1945. *Recreation:* golf, won Surrey County Golf Championship, 1932, and again in 1938, King William Medal, St. Andrews, 1932, French Amateur Golf Championship, 1933; De la Chaume Cup (mixed foursomes) with Miss Fishwick, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937; Belgian Amateur Championship, 1938; Dutch Amateur Championship, 1938 and again in 1939; Addington Foursomes with Dai Rees, 1939. *Address:* Barrow Hills, Long Cross, Chertsey, Surrey. *T.:* Long Cross 255. *Clubs:* Bath, Portland.

CRITCHLEY, Macdonald, M.D., Ch.B. 1st Class Hons. (Bristol), F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Neurologist; *s.* of Arthur Frank and Rosina Matilda Critchley; *m.* 1927, Edna Auldeth Morris; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers College; University of Bristol (Lady Haberfield Scholarship in Medicine, Markham Skerritt Prize for Original Research). Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935; Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1942; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1945; Neurologist, King's College Hospital; Physician, National Hospital, Queen Square; Neurological Physician, Royal Masonic Hospital; Consulting Neurologist, London County Council; Temporary Surgeon-Captain R.N.V.R. and Consulting Neurologist to Royal Navy; Long Fox Lecturer, University of Bristol, 1935; William Withering Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1946. Examiner in Neurology, Univ. of London and Conjoint Board; Hon. Mem., Soc. de Neurol. de Paris. Served European War, 1917-1918. *Publications:* Mirror Writing; Neurology of Old Age; Observations on Pain; Language of Gesture; Shipwreck-survivors; various articles on Nervous Diseases. *Address:* Private Consulting Room, National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 3958. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRITTALL, Sir Valentine George, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Chairman Crittall Manufacturing Company, Ltd., and Darlington and Simpson Rolling Mills, Ltd.; *b.* Braintree, Essex, 28 June 1884; *s.* of late Francis Henry Crittall, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Olive Lillian (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Charles Landay MacDermott, Comber, Ontario, Canada; three *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Lydia Mabel, *d.* of Julian John Revy and *widow* of Frank C. R. Keed, Hankow, China. *Educ.:* Uppingham. M.P. (Lab.) Maldon Division, 1923-1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister for Air, 1924. *Address:* Crockies, Wickham Bishops, Essex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CROCE, Benedetto; doct. phil. hon. de l'université de Fribourg en Baden, et de Marburg; et honoris causa de l'Université de Oxford; Membre de l'Academie Prussienne, de l'Académie Américaine de lettres et de British Academy; Minister without portfolio, Italy, 1944; *b.* Pescasseroli (province d'Aquila), 25 fév. 1866; *m.* 1914, Adèle Rossi, de Turin, docteur ès lettres; four *d.* *Educ.:* Naples; université de Rome. Dans sa jeunesse il s'est occupé d'études littéraires et historiques. Depuis (surtout après la trentième année) aussi et principalement d'études philosophiques; dans les dernières années beaucoup d'histoire. Sénateur du Royaume d'Italie, 1910; Ministre de l'instruction publique, 1920-21; *Publications:* Filosofia dello spirito: 1. Estetica, 1902 (trad. anglaise). 2. Logica, 1905 (trad. anglaise). 3. Filosofia della pratica, 1908 (trad. angl.). 4. Teoria della storiografia, 1916 (trad. angl.); Essais: Materialismo storico ed economia marxistica, 1900 (trad. angl.); Saggio sullo Hegel, 1906 (trad. angl.); La Filosofia di Giambattista Vico, 1911 (trad. angl.) Problemi di estetica, 1910 (trad. angl.); Nuovi Saggi di estetica, 1920; Frammenti di Etica, 1921 (trad. angl.); Etica e politica, 1931; Ultimi Saggi, 1935; La Poesia, introduzione alla critica e

alla storia della poesia e letteratura (1936) (trad. angl.); La Storia come pensiero e come azione, 1938; Il carattere della filosofia moderna, 1941; Discorsi di varia filosofia, 1945; Travaux historiques et littéraires: I teatri di Napoli, 1891, 3rd éd., 1927; La Rivoluzione napoletana del 1799, 4th édit., 1926; Saggi sulla letteratura italiana del Seicento, 2d edit., 1924; La Spagna nella vita italiana del Rinascimento, 3e edit., 1940; La Letteratura della Nuova Italia, septante essais critiques en six volumes, 1914-40; nouv. éd., 1942-44; Conversazioni critiche, 1e et 2e série, 1918; 3e et 4e série, 1938; 5e, 1939; Goethe, 1919 (trad. angl.) nouv. édition redoublée, 1939; Una famiglia di patrioti, 1919; Storie e leggende napoletane, 1919; Ariosto Shakespeare, e Corneille, 1920 (trad. angl.); La Poesia di Dante, 1920 (trad. angl.); Storia della storiografia italiana nel secolo XIX, 1921; Poesia e non poesia, note sulla letteratura europea nel secolo XIX, 1923 (trad. angl.); Storia del Regno di Napoli, 1924; Uomini e cose della vecchia Italia, 1926; Storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1915 (trad. angl., 1929); Storia dell' età barocca in Italia, 1929; Nuovi saggi sulla letteratura del Seicento, 1931; Storia d' Europa nel secolo XIX, 1932 (trad. angl.); Poesia popolare e poesia d'arte, 1933; Poesia antica e moderna: Interpretazione, 1942; Anedoti di varia letteratura, trois voll, 1942; La Critica e la Storia delle arti figurative, Questioni di metodo, 1934; Varietà di storia civile e letteraria, 1935; Vite di avventure; di fede e di passione, sei biografia, 1935; Il Pentamerone di G. B. Basile, tradotto e illustrato, 1925; Pagine sulla guerra, 1919; Per la nuova vita d'Italia, discorsi e Scritti, 1944; Pagine politiche, 1945; Pagine sparse, trois voll, 1943; dirige depuis 1903 la revue: La Critica rivista di letteratura storia e filosofia; sur lui: Contributo alla critica di me stesso (Autobiographie, 1918, nouvelle éd., avec appendice, 1945; Traduction anglaise, 1927). *Address:* Trinità Maggiore, 12, Napoli.

CROCKATT, Brig. Norman Richard, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Stockbroker, London; *b.* 12 April 1894; *s.* of late J. R. Crockatt; *m.* 1920, Sidney Alice Rose Tweedy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Scots, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Palestine (despatches thrice), D.S.O., M.C., Order of the Nile); retired, 1927; rejoined Army, Sept. 1939 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 53 Kingston House North, Princes Gate, S.W.7; Five Acres, Ashley Green, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Kensington 6898, Berkhamsted 753. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROCKER, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Essex Regiment; *b.* 10 Sep. 1877; *s.* of H. J. Crocker and Blanche Greenhill. *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; Shrewsbury School. Obtained Commission in Essex Regiment, 1900; served South African War (wounded, Queen's medal, 6 clasps); commanded 13th Signal Co. European War in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 8th Cheshire Regt. Mesopotamia, Feb. 1917 to end of war (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1929 *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Trediunick, K.B.E. *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command since 1945; *b.* 3 Jan. 1896; *y. s.* of late Isaac Crocker; *m.* 1920, Hilda May, *d.* of late E. J. Mitchell, Beckenham, Kent; one *d.* Served European War with the Artists' Rifles and Machine Gun Corps (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); posted to the Middlesex Regiment, 1920; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1923; commanded an Armoured Brigade in France 1940, an Army Corps in Tunisia, 1942-43 (wounded), and throughout the campaign in France and Germany, 1944-45. Legion of Honour (Commander), 1943; Virtuti Militari (Polish), 1945; Order of Orange-Nassau (Grand Officer), 1945; Croix de Guerre, 1946. *Address:* Clive House, Tidworth, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Francis, C.B. 1916; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Crocker, A.M.S.; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Flora Mary, *widow* of Henry Webley and *d.* of late Colonel Charles Edward Macdonald, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Private School, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1883; gazetted to the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1888; appointed to command of 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, 1910, and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1914; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895, Relief of Chitral (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); commanded the force at Rustam, N.W.F.P., Aug. 1915, against the Bonerwals (thanks of Government of India); commanded the mounted column at Shabkadr, Sep. 1915, against Mohmands; commanded Cavalry Division, Mesopotamia, in advance to Baghdad; retired, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

CROCKER, William Charles, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of T. E. Crocker; *m.* Mary Madeline, *d.* of A. H. Tailby; one *s.* five *d.* Served articles with father; admitted solicitor, 1912, specialising Insurance Law; *Member of the Council of the Law Society;* served European War, Artists Rifles; 2nd Lieut. 4th Dorset Regiment (M.C.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, swimming, books. *Address:* Crockers, Seal Chart, Kent. *T.A.:* Wilcharero, London. *T.:* Seal 28. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CROCKER, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral William Ernest, C.B. 1927; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 30 South Parade, Southsea.

CROCOMBE, Leonard Cecil; Editor of Tit-Bits, 1918-46; *b.* 14 Feb. 1890; *e. s.* of Edward Hammersley Crocombe; *m.* 1916, Marjorie Murtagh, *e. d.* of William Murtagh Stevens; one *s.* two *d.* Sub-editor Pearson's Magazine, 1910; Throne and Country, 1911; Madame, 1912-13; Picturegoer, 1914; War Illustrated, 1915-16; Daily Mirror (deputy features editor and leader writer), 1916; Sunday Pictorial (features editor), 1917; Editor, Radio Times, 1923-26; Editor, London Opinion, 1931; Editor, To-Day, 1938. *Publications:* An Editor Goes West; Written For Fun; contributor to British and U.S.A. magazines. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Willowdene, Walton-on-Thames.

CROFT; family name of **Baron Croft.**

CROFT, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1940, of Bournemouth; **Brig.-Gen. Henry Page Croft.** P.C. 1945; 1st Bt., of Knole, Bournemouth, *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1940-45; D.L., Co. Hertford; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Lieut. Richard Benyon Croft, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Fanhams Hall, Ware, and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Richard Croft, 6th Bart. of Croft Castle, Hereford; *m.* Hon. Nancy Beatrice Borwick, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Borwick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Contested city of Lincoln, 1906; M.P. (C.) Bournemouth, 1918-40, previously Christchurch, 1910-1918; Member of Speaker's Conference on the Franchise, 1918; Civil List Committee, 1936; Select Committee on the Speaker's Seat, 1939; Committee of Privileges, 1939. Chairman of Organisation Committee of Tariff Reform League, 1913-17; Chairman of the Executive of the Empire Industries Association; Chancellor Primrose League, 1928-29, Grand Prior, 1946; Colonel late 1st Batt. Herts. Regt.; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. Feb. 1916 (despatches); Colonel and Hon. Brigadier-General, 1924; retired, 1924; Military Member Hertfordshire Territorial Association; Lt.-Col. Commanding 61st (W.O.) Battalion County of London H.G. 1943; Chairman, Henry Page & Co. Ltd., Ware; owner of a coffee

plantation in Kenya. *Publications:* The Path of Empire, 1912; Twenty-two Months under Fire, 1917. *Recreations:* rowing; Shrewsbury School VIII. (three years), twice won Thames Cup at Henley, and rowed three years for Trinity Hall, Cambridge; shooting. *Heir:* s. Hon. Michael Henry Glendower Page Croft, B.A., temp. Capt. R.A.S.C. [*b.* 20 Aug. 1916. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge]. *Address:* 69 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1229; Croft Castle, Herefordshire. *Club:* Carlton.

CROFT, Sir Hugh Matthew Piennes, 12th Bart., *cr.* 1671; owner of sheep and farming property; *b.* 10 May 1874; 3rd *s.* of 9th Baronet; *S.* nephew, 1941; *m.* 1900, Lucy Isabel, *e. d.* of Frederick G. Taylor, Terrible Vale, New South Wales; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Managed sheep stations in New South Wales and now has own property; Chairman Armidale Pasture Protection Board over 27 years; Member and President Dumaresq Shire Council for 10 years; President Uralla Agricultural Society over 30 years; Member of Diocesan Council and Chairman of Committees of Armidale Diocesan Synod. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Heir:* s. Bernard Hugh Denman [*b.* 24 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1931, Helen Margaret, *d.* of H. Weaver; three *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Salisbury Court, Uralla, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Uralla, N.S.W. *T.:* Uralla 24.

CROFT, Sir John William Graham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; Lt. late R.H.A.; *b.* 30 May 1910; *s.* of late William Graham Croft, 4th *s* of 2nd Bt., and Marjorie, *d.* of late Rev. T. G. S. Hall; *S.* uncle 1930. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir:* b. William Noble Croft, *b.* 9 Oct. 1915. *Address:* 57 Chester Row, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

CROFT, Major Owen George Scudamore; *b.* 14 May 1880; *s.* of late Sir Herbert Croft of Croft Castle, 9th Bt., M.P., and late Georgiana, *e. d.* and *co-heir* of Matthew Marsh, M.P., Ramridge House, Hants; *m.* 1909, Stella Isabel, *e. d.* of late Nicholas Bouwer, Buenos Aires, and late Mrs. A. C. Brown, Ludford Park, Ludlow, Salop. Joined Shropshire Yeomanry as 2nd Lt., 1905; retired with rank of Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-18; J.P. County Hereford, 1909; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1943; Life Vice-Pres. Herefordshire General Hospital (President, 1943). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing, genealogy; genealogy of the thoroughbred horse; farming. *Address:* Hephill, near Hereford. *T.:* Bartestree 21. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CROFT, Sir William Dawson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.I.E. 1934; C.V.O. 1938; Deputy Under Secretary of State, India Office, since 1941; Chief Civil Asst. to Minister of State in Cairo, 1943-45; *b.* 16 Aug. 1892; *s.* of William Bleaden Croft and Geraldine Elizabeth Dawson; *m.* 1st, 1919, Henriette Charlotte Elise Massé (*d.* 1929); 2nd, 1933, Dorothea Mayor; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour Mods.; 1st Class Literae Humaniores; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1919; Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary of State; Principal, 1921; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn, 1931; to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, 1931; to Marquess of Zetland, 1935; Assistant Secretary, 1936; Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1940. *Address:* Compton Leigh, Frognal Gardens, N.W.3. *Club:* Travellers'.

CROFT, Brig.-General William Denman, C.B. 1935, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Cameronians and Royal Tank Corps; Group Commander, Home Guard, West Cornwall; *b.* 15 March 1879; *s.* of Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bt., Croft Castle, Herefordshire; *m.* 1912, Esme, *o. d.* of Sir Arthur Sutton, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oxford Military College. First Commissioned, 1899; seconded with Nigerian Regiment, W.A.F.F., 1904-7; severely wounded by poisoned arrow, 1907; in France, 2 Nov. 1914; Adjt. 5th Scottish Rifles; commanded 11th Royal Scots, 4 Dec. 1915; commanding Lowland Brigade, 14 Sep. 1917 to end of War (despatches ten times, D.S.O. 3 bars, C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier); Instructor Senior Officers' School, 1927-29; Brigadier commanding Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1929-31; Nowshera Brigade, North-West Frontier Province, India, 1931-34; operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); retired pay, 1934; p.s.c. *Publication:* Three Years with the 9th Division. *Address:* Anchorage, Mawnan, Falmouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROFT-COOKE, Capt. Rupert; B.E.M.; Writer; *b.* 1904. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. *Publications:* Four early books of poems; Twenty Poems from the Spanish of Becquer, 1926; How Psychology can Help, 1928; Some Poems, 1929; Troubadour, 1930; Banquo's Chair (play), 1930; Give him the Earth, 1930; Tap Three Times (play), 1931; Night Out, 1932; Cosmopolis, 1932; Release the Lions, 1933; Picaro, 1934; Shoulder the Sky, 1934; Deliberate Accident (play), 1934; Blind Gunner, 1935; Crusade, 1936; God in Ruins, 1936; Kingdom Come, 1937; The World is Young, 1937; Rule, Britannia, 1938; Darts, 1938; Pharaoh with his Wagons, 1938; How to get more out of Life, 1938; The Man in Europe Street, 1939; Same Way Home, 1939; Major Road Ahead (edited), 1939; The Circus has no Home, 1940; Glorious, 1940; Octopus, 1946; Ladies Gay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

CROFTON, family name of **Baron Crofton.**

CROFTON, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Edward Blaise Crofton,** Bt., *cr.* 1758; Sub-Lt. R.N.; *b.* 31 May 1926; *o. s.* of late Hon. Edward Charles Crofton and Cecilia Mabel, *d.* of John T. Day, and *widow* of Alexander Francis Macdonald; *S.* grandfather 1942. *Heir:* u. Capt. Hon. (Arthur) Marcus Lowther, Irish Guards [*b.* 1898; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marguerite (who obtained a divorce 1923), *d.* of Major F. Deffield Welchman; 2nd, 1929, Ursula Augusta Jane, *d.* of Col. Sir William Henry Mahon, 5th Bt.; one *s.*]. *Address:* Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland.

CROFTON, Major Sir (Malby Richard) Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838 (orig. *cr.* 1661 but this became extinct); D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 3rd Bart. of Longford House, Co. Sligo, and Louisa, *d.* of R. J. Verschoyle, Tanrego, Co. Sligo; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1918, Katharine Beatrix, *o. d.* of late George Sturges Pollard, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aysgarth, Winchester; Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1900; served in Africa and India; served in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (four times wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar, direct award); in North Russia, 1919; retired pay, 1927; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R., 1940. *Heir:* s. Malby Sturges, *b.* 11 Jan. 1923. *Address:* Longford House, Co. Sligo. *T.A.:* Beltra; Berwick St. John Manor, Wilts. via Shaftesbury. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROFTON, Sir Morgan George, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1801; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. 2nd Life Guards; retired; *s.* of late Capt. Edward Hugh Crofton, Rifle Brigade (*b.* of 4th Bart.), and Isabel Julia, *d.* of Col. Miller, 13th Hussars; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *S.* brother, 1902; *m.* 1st, 1905, Margaret (whom he *div.*, 1910), *d.* of late Col. Howard Irby; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Adèle Violet, (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; 3rd, 1933, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Judge Morris Dallett, Philadelphia; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army from Militia as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Battalion Lancs. Fusiliers, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded in the relief of Ladysmith); transferred to Irish Guards, 1901; transferred to 2nd Life Guards, 1903; served European War (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches twice); Colonel-Commandant on Staff of

Military Adviser to Northern Government of Ireland, 1922; High Sheriff for Hampshire, 1925-26; J.P. Hants; and Member of Hants County Council. Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Morgan George [*b.* 18 April 1907; *m.* 1934, Rosalie, *yr. d.* of late John L. Tillotson and of Lady Alexander; one *s.* (Patrick Simon Hugh, *b.* 2 Dec. 1936). *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Camberley. Lieut. Hampshire Regiment, 1926]. *Address:* Woodbridge, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Garrick, Cavalry, M.C.C.

CROFTON, Sir Richard Marsh, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1941; J.P.; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner Central Provinces; services lent as Prime Minister Bahawalpur State since 1942; *b.* 6 April 1891; 4th *s.* of late Capt. D. Crofton, R.N., D.L., Lakefield, Mohill, Co. Leitrim, Ireland; *m.* 1921, Olive Amy Stewart Cox; one *d. Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator). B.A. 1913; entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; arrived in India, 1915; on military duty attached 36th Jacob's Horse, 1917-19; Deputy Commissioner, 1926; served at different times as Finance Secretary and Revenue Secretary to Govt., as Settlement officer and nominated member of Indian Legislative Assembly; Excise and Opium Commissioner in Central India, 1931-34; Director-General of Revenue, Hyderabad, 1935-42; Offg. Revenue and Home Member, 1936-37; confirmed as Commissioner in Central Provinces, 1941, while continuing on Foreign Service. *Address:* Baghded ul Jadid, Bahawalpur State, Punjab.

CROFTON, Brig. Roger, C.I.E. 1942; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 13 March 1888; *s.* of late Col. Malby Edward Crofton; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Col. H. M. Hatchell, D.S.O.; one *s. Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.A., 1907-32; served European War (M.C., Bt. Major, despatches twice); Indian Army, 1932-42; Director of Artillery (afterwards Armaments), 1938-42. *Address:* 4 Allison Road, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROFTS, Freeman Wills, F.R.S.A., 1938; novelist; *b.* Dublin, June 1879; *s.* of Freeman Wills Crofts, Army Medical; *m.* 1912, Mary Bellas, *d.* of late J. J. C. Canning, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry; no *c. Educ.:* Methodist and Campbell College, Belfast. Pupil in Civil Engineering to late Berkeley D. Wise, M.I.C.E., *Chief Engineer,* Belfast and Northern Counties Rly.; junior assistant engineer on construction of Londonderry and Strabane Railway, 1899; district engineer, Coleraine, B. and N.C. Rly., 1900; chief assistant engineer at Belfast, 1923, on same railway, now L.M.S. Northern Counties Committee; began to write detective novels, 1919; resigned from railway to devote whole time to writing, 1929; employed by Government of Northern Ireland to hold an enquiry relative to compensation claims in connection with the River Bann Drainage Scheme, 1930. *Publications:* Detective novels—The Cask, The Ponson Case, The Pit Prop Syndicate, The Groote Park Murder, Inspector French's Greatest Case, Inspector French and the Cheyne Mystery, The Starvel Tragedy, The Sea Mystery, The Box Office Murders, Sir John Magill's Last Journey, Mystery in the Channel, Sudden Death, Death on the Way, The Hog's Back Mystery; The 10.30 from Croydon, 1934; Mystery on Southampton Water, 1934; Crime at Guildford, 1935; The Loss of the Jane Vosper, 1936; Man Overboard!, 1936; Found Floating, 1937; The End of Andrew Harrison, 1938; Antidote to Venom, 1938; Fatal Venture, 1939; Golden Ashes, 1940; James Tarrant, Adventurer, 1941; The Losing Game, 1941; Fear Comes to Chalfont, 1942; The Affair at Little Wokeham, 1943; Enemy Unseen, 1945; Death of a Train, 1946; short stories to various magazines and newspapers and short plays to B.B.C. *Recreations:* music (organist and conductor), travelling, gardening, carpentering. *Address:* Wildern, Blackheath, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 2053.

CROFTS, John Ernest Victor; since 1941 member of John Lewis Partnership Ltd.; *b.* 6 May 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. John Crofts, vicar of Dalton, near Southport; *m.* 1915, Sibyl Ann, *d.* of Rev. C. Hony, Woodborough, Wilts; two *s. Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Queen's College, Oxford (Bible Clerk). First class honours in English Language and Literature, 1909; B.Litt. 1914; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1913-15; Assistant Lecturer in English at University College, Reading, 1912-19; served with 101st Field Ambulance, 1915-18 (corporal); Winterstoke Professor of English in the Univ. of Bristol, 1919-41; Public Orator, Univ. of Bristol, 1929-36; co-opted member of Bristol Education Committee, 1938-41. *Publications:* Field Ambulance Sketches, 1920; Gray, Poetry and Prose, 1926; Shakespeare and the Posthorses, 1927; Romeo and Juliet (The Warwick Shakespeare, 1938). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o John Lewis Ltd., 35 Cavendish Square, W.1.

CROFTS, Thomas Robert Norman, M.A.; *b.* 16 July 1874; *s.* of late John Crofts, Long Lawford Hill, Warwicks; *m.* 1903, Emily May (*d.* 1939), 3rd *d.* of late W. Thomas-Moore; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Div. I. Classical Tripos, and 2nd Class Modern Languages Tripos. Five years a master at Glenalmond; Merchant Taylors' School, 1902-10; Headmaster of Roan School, Greenwich, 1911-15; Headmaster R. Masonic School, Bushey, 1915-38. *Publications:* editor and author of school text-books. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf, gardening, ornithology. *Address:* Sunset, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5643.

CROKE, Air Commodore Lewis George Le Blount, C.B.E. 1941; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 July 1894; *s.* of C. W. Le B. Croke, Solicitor; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of George Churcher, Solicitor, Lindfield, Sussex; two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Merchant Service, 1910-14; European War, R.N.R., till 1917; R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. Observer, 1917; took Wings, 1923; served in various Home Stations and abroad as Flight Commander and Squadron Commander till 1939; Squadron Leader, 1929; Wing Commander, 1936; Group Capt., 1939; Air Commodore, 1941; retired list, 1945. *Recreations:* fencing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Bayswater Branch, Westbourne Grove, W.2. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CROKER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Edward James O'Brien, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 3 July 1881; *e. s.* of E. J. O'Brien Croker, Portarlington, Queen's County, Ireland; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Col. C. P. Newport, Bury Hall, Alverstoke, Hants; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Eng. Sub. Lieut. 1903; Eng. Commander, 1920; Eng. Capt. 1929; Eng. Rear-Admiral, 1935; served H.M.S. Botha, Grand Fleet and Dover Patrol, 1915-18; Superintendent, R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock, and R.N. Torpedo Works, Alexandria, Dumbarton, 1932-37; A.D.C. to King George V., 1935-36; retired list, 1937; mobilised for Special Service (North America), 1940-44. *Address:* Inchiquin, Beech Grove, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 3407. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROKER, Capt. Thomas Joseph, C.B. 1928; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Viti, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Usborne Moore. *Address:* Avon Lodge, Hillborough Crescent, Southsea.

CROLL, Hon. David Arnold, K.C., B.A.; M.P.; Member of House of Commons for Toronto Spadina; served with Canadian Army overseas, enlisting as Private in Sept. 1939 and discharged in rank of Colonel in Sept. 1945; Member for Windsor-Walkerville, Ontario Legislature, 1934-44; late Minister of Labour, Public Welfare and Municipal

Affairs for the Province of Ontario; *b.* Moscow, 12 March 1900; *s.* of Hillel and Minnie Croll; *m.* 1925, Sarah Levin; three *d. Educ.:* public schools and Patterson Collegiate Institute, Windsor; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; University of Toronto. Emigrated to Canada with family, 1906, settling at Windsor, Ontario; first and only commercial venture operation of news-stand, which greatly facilitated secondary education; after high school course articled to solicitor; graduation from Osgoode Hall law school followed by practice at Windsor, 1925-30; senior partner Croll, Snider and Kelly; Mayor of Windsor, 1930-34, 1939-40; was youngest and first Jewish cabinet minister in Canada. *Recreations:* golf and the more strenuous sports. *Address:* 330 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Ontario, Toronto; Franklin Hills Country, Detroit.

CROLL, David Gifford, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Medical Practitioner, Brisbane; Colonel C.M.F.; *b.* Glasgow, 1885; *s.* of Andrew Usher Croll and Mary Gifford; *m.* Marian Winifred Payne. *Educ.:* Fort St. School, Sydney; University of Sydney. Medical Practitioner, Brisbane, 1910-14; Capt. Commonwealth Forces, 1911; Major, 1914; acting P.M.O. 1st Military District; on active service with Australian Imperial Force, 1914-1918; Major, 2nd Light Horse Field Amb., Gallipoli Campaign, 1914-15; Lieut.-Colonel C.O. 2nd Light Horse Field Ambulance, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; Colonel, A.D.M.S. Anzac Mtd. Division Palestine Campaign, 1917-18; D.D.M.S., A.I.F. in Egypt, 1919; C.O. 112 Aust. General Hospital, 1941-42; C.O. 101 Convalescent Depot, 1942-44; Hon. Consulting Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane. *Recreations:* yachting; Commissioner for Sea Scouts. *Address:* Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* U 7567. *Clubs:* Queensland, United Service, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane.

CROMARTIE, Countess of (*cr.* 1861), **Sibell Lilian Mackenzie,** Viscountess of Tarbat, Baroness of Castlehaven and Macleod, *cr.* 1861; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *d.* of 2nd Earl of Cromartie and Lilian (*d.* 1926). *d.* of 4th Baron Macdonald [on the death of the 2nd Earl in 1893 the title fell into abeyance between his two daughters, which was terminated in favour of the present Countess, 1895]; *m.* 1899, Major E. W. Blunt-Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d. Publications:* The End of the Song, 1904; The Web of the Past; Sons of Milesians, 1906; The Days of Fire, 1908; Out of the Dark; Sword of the Crowns, 1910; The Golden Guard, 1912; The Decoy, 1914; The Temple of the Winds, 1926; Heremon, the Beautiful, 1929. *Heir: s.* Viscount Tarbat, *q.v. Address:* Tarbat House, Kildary, Ross-shire, Scotland. *Club:* Sesame.

See also Sir I. R. H. S. Richardson.

CROMB, David Lyall; *s.* of late James Cromb (who for 25 years was chief sub-editor of Dundee Evening Telegraph); *b.* Coupar Angus, Perthshire, 17 Aug. 1875; *m.* Catherine Millar; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. Entered People's Journal, 1888; appointed sub-editor, 1900; editor, 1905-9; assistant editor National Press Agency, London, 1909-11; partner Cotterill and Cromb, literary agents. *Publications:* The Life Story of Hector Macdonald; The Highland Brigade (joint); several popular serial stories; short stories; for many years writer of cricket and football articles to Dundee Advertiser. *Address:* 20 Greenwood Road, Croydon.

CROMBIE, Alan Douglas, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Civil Service; Member, Bd. of Revenue, Madras, since 1946; *b.* 20 Jan. 1894; *s.* of late Major William Crombie, V.D., Southbourne, Bournemouth; *m.* 1937, Iris Mary Sybil, *d.* of late John Frederick Guillaume, solicitor, and of Mrs. Guillaume, 8 Irving Road, Bournemouth; two *s. Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. R.G.A.; entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1931-35. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras, Madras.

CROMBIE, Colonel David Campbell, C.B.E. 1924; retired; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, comdg. 5th (Bideford) Bn., Devon H.G.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late David Alexander John Crombie and Mary Forrester Crombie; *m.* 1914, Thérèse Henriette Pankhurst (*d.* 1939); two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Clifton College. Indian Army, 1898-1925. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Anstruther, Raleigh Hill, Bideford, Devon. *T.:* Bideford 388.

CROMBIE, James Ian Cormack; Third Secretary, H.M. Treasury; *b.* 10 Dec. 1902; *s.* of John Alexander Crombie, Aberdeen; *m.* 1928, Janet, 2nd *d.* of late Alexander McDonald, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (1st Class Hons., Classics); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Administrative Class, Home Civil Service, 1926; War Office, 1926-29; H.M. Treasury, 1929; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1932-34; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1942-44; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1944-46. *Recreations:* swimming, skating, music. *Address:* 63 Grove Avenue, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 4422. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CROMER, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1901; **Rowland Thomas Baring,** Viscount, *cr.* 1898; Baron, *cr.* 1892; P.C. 1922; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1908; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; Permanent Lord-in-Waiting to the King since 1938; British Government Director of Suez Canal Company since 1926; Director of National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd., London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Marine Insurance Co., P. and O. and British Indian Cos.; President, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Chairman Cheyne Hospital for Children; Vice-President, Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum; Chairman, King George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses; Chairman, E.N.S.A. International Advisory Council during War; Private in 1st Somerset Home Guard, 1940-1942; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1922-38; Extra Equerry in Ordinary to H.M. since 1920; Equerry in Ordinary and Assistant Private Sec. to H.M., 1916-20; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Cromer and Ethel Stanley (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, Bt.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1908, Lady Ruby Elliot, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem (author of Lamuriac, 1927; Unfettered Ways, 1935; Such Were These Years, 1939), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Minto; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; served Cairo, Tehran, and Petrograd; 2nd Sec., 1906; transferred to Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secy. to Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1st to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G., 2nd to Lord Carnock, G.C.B.; resigned Foreign Office appointment, 1911; Managing Director Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd. 1913; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1914 (Special Reserve); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1915-16; Chief of the Staff to Duke of Connaught, Indian Mission, 1920-21, and to Prince of Wales' visit to India and Crown Colonies, 1921-22; Chairman, British Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, 1939-40. Medals: G.S. War, Silver Jubilee, 1936, Coronation, 1937; Bailiff Grand Cross, Order of St. John, 1946; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, and other foreign decorations, etc. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Heir:* Viscount Errington, *q.v. Address:* 24A St. Petersburgh Place, W.2; Aldersmead, Alcombe, Minehead, Somerset. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak, M.C.C. (President, 1934-35).

See also J. D. Hills.

CROMPTON, Richmal; *see* Lamburn, R.C.

CROMPTON, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; K.C., Fiji, 1924; late member of Executive Council,

Fiji; *b.* Raotova, Russia, 1869; *s.* of Robert Crompton, Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, Rosaline (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Charles Allen, Warrington, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Thelma Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Mr. Sutherland, Suva; 3rd, 1934, Vera Alice, M.B.E. 1944, *d.* of Mr. Crawford, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.:* Blue Coat School, Warrington; privately. Solicitor of Supreme Court, England; settled in Fiji, 1904; Life Member of Royal Empire Society; honour conferred for services in raising contingents for the war and funds to support them. *Address:* Tamavua House, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Crompton, Suva.

CROMWELL, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1375 (called out of abeyance 1923); **Robert Godfrey Wolseley Bewicke-Copley;** D.S.O. 1944; M.C., D.L., J.P.; late Major K.R.R.C.; Hon. Treasurer British Legion; Chairman Leicestershire War Agricultural Executive Committee: County Alderman for Leicestershire; *b.* 23 May 1893; *e. surv. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Alington Bewicke-Copley, K.B.E., C.B., and Selina Frances (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Watson-Copley, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1925, Freda Constance, *o. d.* of Major Sir F. W. B. Cripps, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); War of 1939-45 (wounded, prisoner, but repatriated, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Godfrey Bewicke-Copley, *b.* 29 May 1929. *Address:* Misterton Hall, near Rugby. *T.:* Lutterworth 15.

CRONE, Lt.-Col. Desmond Roe, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1941; R.E.; Superintendent, Survey of India; *b.* 24 Sept. 1900; 4th *s.* of late John Smyth Crone, L.R.C.P.I., Willesden; *m.* 1932, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. E. Wilkie Brown, M.A., K.I.H., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Kilburn Grammar School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1920; joined Survey of India, 1924; served with Indo-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1932; Operations N.W.F., 1930 and 1933; Captain, 1931; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col. 1945. Designer of Crone method of plotting high oblique air photographs (1933). *Publications:* Survey of India Handbooks: Air Survey, 1933 and 1939; Transfrontier Reconnaissance, 1934. *Recreations:* yachting, gardening. *Address:* Turniemuick, by Kirriemuir, Angus.

CRONIN, Archibald Joseph, M.D. (Glas.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.); novelist; *b.* 19 July 1896; *s.* of Patrick Cronin and Jessie Montgomerie; *m.* Agnes Mary Gibson, M.B., Ch.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Served European War, Surgeon Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; graduated M.B., Ch.B., with honours, 1919; Physician to Out-Patients Bellahouston War Pensions Hospital; Medical Superintendent Lightburn Hospital, Glasgow; general practice South Wales, 1921-24; Medical Inspector of Mines for Great Britain, 1924; M.D. (honours) 1925; Report on First-Aid conditions in British Coal Mines, 1926, published by H.M. Stationery Department, also Report on Dust Inhalation in Haematite Mines; practised medicine in London, 1926-30; in 1930 decided to give up medicine, follow natural bent and devote himself to literature; first novel, Hatter's Castle, published in 1931, was instantaneous success; first play, Jupiter Laughs, produced 1940. *Publications:* Hatter's Castle, 1931; Three Loves, 1932; Grand Canary, 1933; The Stars Look Down, 1935; The Citadel, 1937; The Keys of the Kingdom, 1942; The Green Years, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening, fishing. *Address:* Bluehill, Maine, U.S.A.

CRONIN, Henry Francis, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; B.Sc. (Eng.); A.C.G.I.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.W.E., F.G.S.; Pres. Institution of Water Engineers, 1945-46; Chief Engineer, Metropolitan Water Board, London, since 1939; *b.* 12 May 1894; *s.* of Dominic and Annie Cronin; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Warburton Stent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Brighton Municipal Technical College; City and Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington. Served European war, 1914-18, in Infantry and Royal Engineers (despatches, twice wounded, M.C.); entered service of Metropolitan Water Board in 1920; held various positions on Engineering Staff; Deputy Chief Engineer in 1933. *Address:* Elm Tree Cottage, 22 Ox Lane, Harpenden. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CRONSHAW, Cecil John Turrell, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.S.S.; F.R.S.E.; M.I.Chem.E.; Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); F.T.I.; Director, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; Manchester Ship Canal Co.; District Bank Ltd., Manchester; British Nylon Spinners Ltd.; Director, (delegate) I.C.I. (General Chemicals) Ltd., 1939-43; Delegate Director, Imperial Chemical (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd.; Chairman, Albert Products, Ltd., 1942-44; *b.* 13 June 1889; *s.* of William Robert Cronshaw and Ann Elizabeth Turrell; *m.* 1917, Annie Downham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bury; Victoria University, Manchester. On the Board of Management of British Colour Council, 1935-44, President, 1945; Member Leeds University Clothworkers' Committee, 1932-44; made a Governor of Bury Grammar School, 1930; awarded Hon. Fellowship in 1927 of the Institute of Chemistry, and elected Chairman Manchester Section in 1935; Vice-President of Society of Chemical Industry, 1935-38; Vice-President of Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1934, President, 1939-46; Member of the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee, 1926-34; appointed a member of the Court of Governors of the Victoria University of Manchester, 1936, of the Council, 1939; Silver Medallist, R.S.A., 1940. *Publications:* address to Society of Chemical Industry, 1929; Seven Lamps of Chemical Enterprise; In Quest of Colour, S.C.I., Jubilee Lecture, 1934-35; Mather Lecture, 1945; various articles in the daily and technical press. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Alnwick, Prestwich Park, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2654. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical, Little Ship, Royal Thames Yacht, Savage.

CRONWRIGHT, Samuel Cron, Int. B.A.; (Pen-name: S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner); retired; *b.* at the farm Gideons Hoek, District of Bedford, Cape of Good Hope, 26 Jan. 1863; *s.* of S. C. Cronwright and Zipporah Featherstone; *m.* 1st, 1894, Olive Schreiner; 2nd, 1924, Leonora Bush; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown (Champion Athlete). Went farming in the Karoo of the Cape of Good Hope, 1884; farmed and lived there until 1919; was "detained" by the British Military in Hanover (Cape) during most of the Boer war. M.P. for Colesberg, 1902; Beaufort West (including Prince Albert), 1903-10. *Publications:* Life of Olive Schreiner; Letters of Olive Schreiner (edited); Migratory Springbucks of South Africa; The Ostrich; The Angora Goat; The Land of Free Speech; Her South African Ancestors; Some Arachnids at Hanover; Little Songs for South Africans; The Political Situation (in South Africa in 1895), with Olive Schreiner; Olive Schreiner's posthumous works, with introductions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* P.O. Box 36, Strand, Cape Province, South Africa. *T.A.:* Cronwright, Sparta, Cape Town. *T.:* Strand 73. *Club:* University, Cape Town.

CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER, S. C.; *see* Cronwright.

CROOK, Thomas Mewburn, Hon. A.R.C.A., H.R.I., F.R.B.S., Hon. Treasurer; *b.* Tonge Moor, Bolton, 4 Dec. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late James Crook, cotton waste dealer, Bolton; *m.* 1929, Winifred, *d.* of E. T. Saunders, Barnes; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Xavierian Collegiate Institute, Manchester; Church Institute, Bolton; Technical School, Manchester; Royal College of Art, South Kensington (medallist and diploma); Assistant Master at the Royal College of Art, 1894-95; and Modelling Master and Anatomy Lecturer at the Municipal School

of Art, Manchester, 1896-1905. *Works:* choir stalls, panels, and Lady Altar Church of St. Mary's, Wigan; marble statue of Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, Cardiff City Hall; exhibitor of life-size figures at the Royal Academy; Evening Prayer, 1904; Madonna and Child, 1905; Eurydice, 1906; Mysteries, 1910; marble figure, 1911; Youth, 1912; The Lily, 1913; Roses 1914; The Spring, 1915; Tidal Wave, 1916; Ricochet, 1917; Sir Thomas Picton and Belgium, 1918 (Royal Academy); Exhibitor at the R.I., the R.O.I. galleries, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 10 Gainsborough Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1243. *Club:* Arts.

CROOKE, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas Parry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 12 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Joan (*d.* 1946), *d.* of G. W. Deakin; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Pakenham, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROOKE, Admiral Sir (Henry) Ralph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1919; retired; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of Frederick James Crooke and Louisa Maud Rich; *m.* 1916, Lilian Ethel, *widow* of late Col. E. P. Smith, R.A., and *d.* of late Col. C. E. Harman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fosters, Stubbington House, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Camperdown, Raleigh, and Active; Actg. Sub.-Lieut. 1894; Lieut. 1895 (five firsts in examinations); served in H.M.S. Calypso, 1896-97; specialised in Gunnery, 1897-99; Junior Staff-Officer H.M.S. Excellent, 1899-1900; Gunnery Lieut. H.M.S. Repulse, 1900-1903; Experimental Officer, H.M.S. Excellent, 1903-5; Assistant to D.N.O. Admiralty, 1905-7; Commander, 1905; Commander of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1907-9; and of H.M.S. Black Prince, 1910-12; Capt., 1912; Boom Defence Committee and Director Committee during last three months 1912; Assist. Director of Naval Equipment Admiralty, Feb. 1913-Aug. 1914: commissioned H.M.S. Undaunted, Aug. 1914, and then fitted out H.M.S. Caroline, served in her in 1st and 4th Light Cruiser Squadrons until April 1917, and was present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Order of St. Anne of 2nd class, crossed swords); Captain of H.M.S. Excellent (Gunnery School), April 1917-June 1918; Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1918-20; Captain H.M.S. Benbow, March 1921; H.M.S. Emperor of India, April 1921; H.M.S. Ajax, Oct. 1921; H.M.S. Marlborough, March-Sept. 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Vice-Pres. of the Ordnance Committee Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1924-27; President, 1927-28; Vice-Admiral, 1928; retired, 1928; Adm., retired, 1932; served as Commodore, R.N.R., Sept. 1939-Jan. 1942; and as Capt. R.N., June 1942 until end of 1944 as N.O. i/c Barry. *Recreations:* yachting and boat sailing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; R. Albert Yacht, Southsea; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Hon. Member).

CROOKE, Sir John Smedley, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P. City of Birmingham; *b.* Smedley's Hydro, Matlock, Derbyshire; *m.* 1895, Pattie, *d.* of late Rev. William Edwards of Kilsby, Northamptonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shoal Hill College, Cannock, Staffs. M.P. (U.) Deritend Division, Birmingham, 1922-29 and 1931-45. Served as School-manager Alvechurch, 25 years; Member of Worcestershire County Council, 18 years; Member Bromsgrove Board of Guardians and Bromsgrove Rural District Council, 17 years; Fellow Guild of Church Musicians; Fellow Victoria College of Music; served in Warwickshire Volunteers, Worcester Yeomanry; served European War as Military Representative, Feckenham (Worcs.) District; Substitution Officer, Worcester; Tribunal Dept., Stourbridge; Munitions Area Substitution Officer, Birmingham; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham County Council of the British Legion since 1921, now President; Hon. Treasurer, West Midland Area, British Legion, 18 years, now a National Vice-Pres.; Hon. Treasurer British Legion Unity Relief Fund, 1920-21; was Hon. Sec. of House of Commons Branch of British Legion; was Hon. Secretary of Midland Group of Conservative Members of House of Commons. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Hopwood, Alvechurch, Worcs. *T.:* Hillside 1712; Plas Meirion, Aberdovey, Merioneth. *Club:* Constitutional.

CROOKE, Adm. Sir Ralph; *see* Crooke, Adm. Sir H. R.

CROOKENDEN, Colonel Arthur, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Colonel H. H. Crookenden, R.A.; *m.* Dorothy Rowlandson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Commissioned Cheshire Regt., 1897; retired pay, 1932; served S. African War (medal and four clasps); European War (1915 Star, British and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Tactical Instr. at O.C.T.U., 1939-41. Colonel of The Cheshire Regt., 1930-47. *Publication:* The History of the Cheshire Regiment in the Great War, 1938. *Address:* Binfield, Berkshire. *Club:* United Service.

CROOKENDEN, Harry Mitton, M.A.; solicitor, retired; *b.* 29 Jan. 1862; *s* of I. Adolphus Crookenden and Jane Sophia Mitton; *m.* 1903, Edith Mary Frank; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford; France. Director of various companies. *Recreations:* shooting, walking, sculling, farming. *Address:* Headley Manor, nr. Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Headley 46. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CROOKS, Captain Robert Crawford, C.B.E. 1941; Royal Navy; *b.* 15 June 1894; *e. s.* of James Kirke Crooks, Chester; *m.* 1915, Honor, *yr. d.* of Rev. Henry Stephens, Colchester, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Daltrys, Hoylake; Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18, mainly in Destroyers (despatches). C.B.E. for evacuating troops from Greece, 1941; Naval Member of Red Sea Commission, 1941; Naval Member of Intendant General's Mission, 1941; Naval Control Service Officer, Clyde, 1942-44; Senior Naval Disarmament Officer, N.W. Germany, 1945. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* The Chantries, Holme Lacy, Herefordshire.

CROOKSHANK, Colonel Chichester de Windt, of Drumhalry, Co. Longford; D.L., J.P. East Lothian; F.S.A.; H.M. Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1920-44; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Vice-President Royal Archaeological Institute; Hon. Treasurer, International Parliamentary Commercial Conference; *e. s.* of Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B. (*d.* 1888), and Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar; *m.* 1910, Mary, Officer (Sister) St. John of Jerusalem, *y. d.* of Andrew Usher, D.L. of Johnstounburn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brackenbury's School, Wimbledon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1887; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1916; Brevet Colonel (retired), 1924; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps and King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19; C.R.E., 54th (East Anglian) Division Territorial Army, 1920-24; Liaison Officer R.E. Home Guard, H.Q. Edinburgh Area till 1942; M.P. (U.) Berwick and Haddington, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Bootle, 1931-1935; Haddington District Council since 1940; Chesney Gold Medal (R.U.S.I.), 1932. Claimant to D'Aguilar barony, Holy Roman Empire (18th century) licence in Great Britain, through his mother Mary D'Aguilar, eldest remaining descendant of Baron D'Aguilar. *Publication:* Prints of British Military Operations, 1066-1868. *Address:* Johnstounburn, Humbie, East Lothian. *T.:* Humbie 2. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

CROOKSHANK, Captain Rt. Hon. Harry Frederick Comfort, P.C

1939; M.A. (Oxon); M.P. (U.) Gainsborough since 1924; Postmaster-General, 1943-45; *b.* 27 May 1893; *o. s.* of late H. M. Crookshank of Cairo, and Mrs. Crookshank, 51 Pont Street, S.W.1, and *g.s.* of late Captain B. Crookshank 51st (King's Own) Regiment. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (2nd Class Honour Mods.) Served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regiment, 1914, transferred to Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve 1915; demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919; served in France and Salonika (twice wounded, Order of White Eagle, Serbian Gold Medal for Valour); appointed Third Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service and served in Foreign Office 1919; Second Secretary and transferred to H M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1921, and to H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1924; resigned on election to Parliament, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1934-35; Secretary for Mines, 1935-39; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1939-43; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Address:* 51 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3130. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Pratt's.

CROOKSHANK, Henry, C.I.E. 1946; D.Sc. (Dublin); B.A.I.; B.A., F.N.I.Sc. India, F.G.S., etc.; States Liaison Officer, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta, since 1946; *b.* 13 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Charles Henry Crookshank, Judge Commissioner, Land Commission, N. Ireland; *m.* 1921, Eileen Mary Somerville Lodge; three *d. Educ.:* St. Columba's, Rathfarnham; Trinity College, Dublin. Royal Dublin Fusiliers and Royal Engineers, 1914-18 (despatches); Geological Survey of India, 1920; recalled R. Engineers, 1940-44; wounded Razmak, 1941; Offg. Director, Geological Survey of India, 1944-45. *Publications:* The True Story of the Giant's Causeway, 1946; many papers to Geological Survey of India publications, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Geological, Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Tollygunge, Saturday, Calcutta.

CROOM-JOHNSON, Hon. Sir Reginald Powell, Kt., *cr.* 1938; LL.B. (Lond.): **Hon. Mr. Justice Croom-Johnson;** Judge High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1938; J.P. Somerset and Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions; *e. s.* of Oliver Croom-Johnson, Clifton; *m.* 1909, Ruby Ernestine Hobbs; two *s.* Solicitor, 1901; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Bencher, 1935; K.C. 1927; Recorder of Bath, 1928-38; M.P. (U.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1929-38; during war, 1914-18, assisted in raising Old Boys' Corps; K.O.Y.L.I., Lieut.; subsequently attached Judge Advocate-General's Dept. for special services in connection with Mesopotamia Commission (despatches); Chairman of original committee for foundation of Stowe School; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society; travelled widely in Europe, Canada, and U.S.A. Member of Council Men of the Trees. *Publications:* prolific contributor to Press of essays on general topics to 1914; Postage Stamp Collecting, 1921; Stamps of Solomon Islands, 1928; Income Tax Law, 1932 (part author), and other legal works. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.1; Hillbrook House, Dipford, near Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 2506. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

CROPPER, James Winstanley; J.P., Lord Lieutenant Westmorland since 1945; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879; *o. s.* of Charles James Cropper and Hon. Edith Cropper, *d.* of 1st Viscount Knutsford; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Constance Bagot; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman James Cropper and Co. Ltd., Papermakers; County Councillor Westmorland, Chairman Finance Committee; Major (ret.) Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, served France, 1915-1917; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1928. *Address:* Ellergreen, Kendal, Westmorland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Burneside 12. *Club:* Brooks's.

CROSBIE, Brig.-Gen. James Dayrolles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Col. J. Crosbie, of Ballyheigue Castle, Co. Kerry, and *d.* of Sir John Lister-Kaye, Bart.; *m.* May, *d.* of Major Leith, V.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1885; resigned, 1893; lived on own estate in Co. Kerry and took an active interest in county work; serving on most county boards and committees and chairman of local railways; rejoined army, Aug. 1914; commanded 11th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers and took it to France; commanded as Brig.-Gen. 12th Inf. Brigade; came home, 1917; commanded 16th Batt. The Queen's Regt., and in Nov. 1918 went as Base Commandant to Archangel (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). Chairman Fife County Council, 1938-45. *Recreations:* country gentleman's shooting, hunting, etc. *Address:* Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry; Muircambus House, Kilconquhar, Fife. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CROSBIE, Robert Edward Harold, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1927; B.A.; Chairman of War Economic Advisory Council, 1944, and Member of Advisory Council, Palestine Govt. since 1931; *b* 24 Jan. 1886; *o s.* of late Rev. Howard Augustus Crosbie and Ellen Arabella, *d.* of late Major-General Edward Scott; *m.* 1921, Elsa, *e. d.* of late Frederick E. G. Muller; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Egyptian Civil Service 1910-19; Seconded for military service with Egyptian Expeditionary Force 1915-19; Occupied Enemy Territory Administration (South) 1918-20; Palestine Civil Service since 1920. *Address:* Bank Chambers, Jerusalem, Palestine.

CROSBY, Very Rev. Ernest H. L.; *see* Lewis-Crosby.

CROSBY, Harry L., (Bing), Singer, motion picture actor; *b.* Tacoma, Washington; *s.* of Harry L. and Catherine Crosby; *m.* Wilma Wyatt (Dixie Lee); four *s. Educ.:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington. 2 years vaudeville, 4 years vocal trio with Paul Whiteman band, 15 years radio and records, 13 years motion pictures. *Publications:* biography, Bing (with Ted and Larry Crosby); popular songs. *Address:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, Calif. *Clubs:* Bel Air, Lakeside Golf, Hollywood.

CROSBY, Sir Josiah, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of J. P. Crosby; *b.* Falmouth, 25 May 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. modern languages Tripos, 1902, first-class honours; M.A., 1926. A student interpreter in Siam, 1904; Vice-Consul in Siam and Travelling District Judge, 1907; Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1911; Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang, Siam, 1913; Consul at Senggora, Siam, 1916; for French Indo-China at Saigon, 1917-19; acting Consul-General at Bangkok, 1919-20; Consul-General at Saigon, 1920; at Batavia, 1921-31; British Minister in Panama, 1931-34; in Siam, 1934-41; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1943. *Publications:* Siam: The Crossroads, 1945; Siam (Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 26), 1945. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Club:* Thatched House.

CROSFIELD, Bertram Fothergill, M.A. Camb.; Managing Director, Daily News Ltd.; Joint Managing Director, News Chronicle Ltd.; and Star Newspaper Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Newspaper Proprietors Assoc.; President Mid-Bucks Liberal Assoc.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Albert J. Crosfield and Gulielma Crosfield; *m.* 1910, Eleanor, *d.* of late George Cadbury and late Mary Cadbury, Birmingham; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf, tennis *Address:* Witheridge, Knotty

Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 8. *Club:* National Liberal.

CROSFIELD, Lady; Domini, R.R.C.; Golden Cross of the Order of St. George 1st (Greece); *d.* of Elie M. Elliadi; *m.* 1907, Sir Arthur Crosfield, Bt., G.B.E., Commander of St. George 1st (Greece), Liberal M.P. for Warrington, 1906-10; no *c.* Deputy Chairman of Organisation Committee of Anglo-Hellenic League; Hon. Adviser on Exhibitions and Art to the Greek Department of Information; Chairman of North Islington Infant Welfare Centre; Founder and Chairman of Pediki Steghi (Day Nurseries) of Greece; Chairman of Managers of Holly Court L.C.C. Open-Air School; Member Executive and Finance Committees of Five Million Club (affiliated to National Playing Fields Assoc.). Commandant of two V.A.D. hospitals, 1915-19. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf, winter sports. *Address:* 41 Highgate West Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2686.

CROSFIELD, Colonel George Rowlandson, C.B.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *b.* 29 April 1877; 3rd *s.* of John Crosfield, Warrington; *m.* 1925, Nina Noreen Mary, *widow* of Harold Francis Marion-Crawford, and *d.* of late Commander C. W. Wood. *Educ.:* Harrow. Commanded 77th Company Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); formerly Deputy Chm. of J. Crosfield & Sons, Warrington; crossed to France, Feb. 1915, as second in command to 1/4th S. Lancs; subsequently commanded 2nd Suffolks and 10th R.W.F. in the field; leg amputated as result of wound at St. Eloi, March 1916; Commissioned in R.A.F. and passed as Observer, 1918; Hon. Colonel of 4th Battalion Prince of Wales's Volunteers. 1933; Past National Chairman British Legion; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Commander of Order of Star of Roumania. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2658. *Club:* Reform.

CROSS, family name of **Viscount Cross.**

CROSS, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1886, **Assheton Henry Cross;** Lieutenant Scots Guards; *b.* 7 May 1920; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Maud Evelyn (who *m.* 2nd, 1944, Guy Hope Coldwell, Stoke Lodge, Ludlow, Salop), *d.* of late Major-General Inigo Jones, C.V.O., C.B., Kelston Park, Bath; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir: b.* Hon. John Michael Inigo Cross, *b.* 23 March 1923. *Address:* Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness.

CROSS, Francis John Kynaston, J.P. County of Berks; *b.* 14 Nov. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Cross, Bolton; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Phillimore, P.C.; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Won mile for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1886-87-88-89; won ½ mile and 1 mile Amateur Athletic Championships, 1887; held ½ mile record, 1888-1908; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Managing Director, Mill Hill Spinning Company, Bolton, 1894-99; Member of Bolton School Board; Member of Wallingford Rural District Council, 1902-42; Berkshire County Council, 1906-42. *Address:* Aston-Tirrold Manor, Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Blewbury 280. *Clubs:* Bath, East India and Sports, Farmers'.

See also H. M. Cross.

CROSS, Rev. Dr. Frank Leslie, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); B.Sc. (Lond.); Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1944; Editor of the Lexicon of Patristic Greek; Hon. Secretary of Theological Literature Assoc.; *b.* 22 Jan 1900; *s.* of Herbert Francis Cross and of late Louisa Georgina Randall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bournemouth School; Balliol College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar); Marburg and Freiburg Universities. Hons. in Chemistry (Part I.) with Crystallography, Oxford, 1920; B.Sc., London (2nd Cl. Hons. in Chemistry), 1920; B.A. (Oxon), 1921; Hons. in Theol. (1st Cl.) 1922; Junior Denyer and Johnson Theol. Schol., 1922; Senior Schol., 1922 and 1924; Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1923; Joint Ellerton Essay Prize, 1924; Liddon Student, 1924; Tutor at Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1924-27; M.A. 1925; Chaplain, of Ripon Hall, 1926-27; Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1927-44; D.Phil., Oxford, 1930; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1933-43; Select Preacher Univ. of Cambridge, 1933 and 1945, Oxford, 1936-38; Oxford Univ. Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, 1934-42; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1935-38. *Publications:* Religion and the Reign of Science, 1930; John Henry Newman, 1933; The Tractarians and Roman Catholicism, 1933; The Oxford Movement and the Seventeenth Century, 1933; Anglicanism (with P. E. More) 1935; St. Athanasius' De Incarnatione, 1939; Life of Darwell Stone, 1943; Editor of Huck-Lietzmann, A Synopsis of the First Three Gospels, 1936; Joint Editor of Hastings Rashdall's Principles and Precepts, 1927; of Ideas and Ideals, 1928; and of God and Man, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* 3588.

CROSS, Hannah Margaret, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 25 Apr. 1908; *o. d.* of F. J. K. Cross, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Edmund Gordon Wright, Barrister-at-law; one *s. Educ.:* Downe House School; St. Hilda's College, Oxford, B.A. 1929. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1931; Member of General Council of Bar, 1938-45. *Address:* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0616; 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4038. *Club:* M.M.

CROSS, Col. James Albert, C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1916; Chief Commissioner, Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada; formerly of Cross, Jonah, Hugg & Forbes, barristers and solicitors, Regina, Sask.; *b.* Caledonia Springs, Ont., Canada, 11 Dec. 1876; *s.* of George Henry Cross and Miriam Kenny, Aylmer, Quebec; *m.* 1905, Ida Bell (*decd.*), *d.* of John Dawson, Regina; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Mrs. Edna G. Fayle, Toronto, Ont. *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Vankleek Hill, Ont. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1905; represented Soldiers Overseas, Saskatchewan Legislature, 1917-21; Saskatchewan Legislature for Regina, 1921; Willowbunch in Saskatchewan Legislature, 1925; Attorney-General in Government of Saskatchewan, 1922-27; served with 28th Bn. C.E.F. and 27th City of Winnipeg Bn. C.E.F.; commanded Military District No. 12 (Sask.), 1918-19; commanded 21st Infantry Brigade, Regina, with rank of Colonel (D.S.O., despatches). Politics—Liberal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 260 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Assiniboia, Regina.

CROSS, Kenneth Mervyn Baskerville, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of late Alfred W. S. Cross, M.A. (Cantab.). F.R.I.B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Articled to late A. W. S. Cross; also studied at Cambridge University School of Architecture; started practice, 1919; acted as architect to following Councils and public bodies; Westminster City Council, Marylebone, Fulham, Finsbury, and Deptford Borough Councils, Morecambe and Heysham Council, Bournemouth Council, Newcastle on Tyne City Council, Epsom B.C., Finchley U.D.C., Grocers Co., Whitgift Foundation, St. John's College, Cambridge, London Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Modern Public Baths, 1938; Swimming Baths, 1938; Practical Notes for Architectural Draughtsmen, 1927; Contributions to technical press on Architectural subjects. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 45 and 46 New Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7016; Greville House, Little Baddow, Chelmsford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

CROSS, Rev. Leslie Basil, M.A. Oxon; Fellow since 1927, Chaplain, Tutor and Junior Bursar of Jesus College, Oxford; Vice-

Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1933; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester since 1929 and Truro since 1935; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of John James Cross, formerly Rector of Revesby, Lincs, and Mary Emma Aspden; *m.* 1927, Gertrude, 4th *d.* of Walter Savill, Finches, Lindfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Trent College; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Assistant Master, Lake House Preparatory School, Bexhill-on-Sea, 1916-17; Housemaster, Stamford Grammar School, 1918-1919; Headmaster, Trent College Preparatory School, 1922-23; Chaplain and Lecturer in Theology, Jesus College, Oxford, 1923-26; Lecturer in Theology to St. Peters Hall, Oxford, 1928-33; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1925-28; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1935 and 1937; Proctor for University of Oxford in Convocation of Canterbury, 1936; Public Examiner in Final Honour School of Theology, 1937-39; Estates Bursar, Jesus College, 1941-1943; Junior Proctor, Oxford Univ., 1943-1944. *Publications:* Essay in The Atonement in History and in Life; articles in the Modern Churchman, etc., and pamphlets. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford; 27 Linton Road, Oxford.

CROSS, Richard Basil, C.B. 1943; O.B.E. 1918; Adviser on Special Services, Ministry of Health, since 1945; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Thomas Cross, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Janet Helen, *d.* of Peter Hurst, Beckenham and Eastbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. (1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit.Hum.); entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue), 1904; transferred to Local Govt. Board, 1909; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of Board, 1917-19; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1936. *Address:* The Gate House, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 683. *Club:* United University.

CROSS, Rev. Robert Nicol, M.A.; Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* Hamilton, Scotland, 1888; *m.* 1910, Nellie Reeves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University; St. Andrews University; Marburg University; Manchester College, Oxford. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Philosophy at Glasgow, 1904, Edward Caird Medallist; Clarke Scholarship in Philosophy; Unitarian Minister at Manchester; Southport; Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds; Rosslyn Hill Chapel, Hampstead; First Presbyterian Church, Belfast; Hon. M.A. (Oxon), 1939. *Publications:* Socrates, the Man and his Mission; Communion of Man with God; Religious Essays and Articles. *Address:* Manchester College, Oxford.

CROSS, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hibbert, P.C. 1940; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1941; Merchant Banker; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of James Carlton Cross; *m.* 1925, Louise Marion, *cr. d.* of late Walter Emmott, of Emmott Hall, Colne, Lancs; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry and Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18; M.P. (U.) Rossendale, Lancs, 1931-45; Government Whip, 1935-37; a Lord of the Treasury, 1937; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1937-38; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1938-39; Minister of Economic Warfare, 1939-40; Minister of Shipping, 1940-41; High Commissioner in the Commonwealth of Australia for H.M. Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1941-1945. *Address:* 7 Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0811. *Club:* Carlton.

CROSS, Sir William Coats, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 28 May 1877; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Jessie Mackenzie, 2nd d. of Sir Peter Coats of Auchendrane, Ayrshire; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1939, Sheila, 2nd *d.* of Gilbert Moffit, Gwalia, Western Australia. *Educ.:* Rugby. Commanded 2/1st Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry. *Heir:* *b.* Alexander Cross, *b.* 4 April 1880. *Address:* Scatwell, Ross-shire; Ramsay Lodge, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Bath.

CROSS BROWN, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director Mason and Barry, Limited; Director of Bede Metal and Chemical Co. Ltd.; Governor of Mill Hill School; Hon. Sec. Anglo-Portuguese Soc.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Nicol Brown of Glasgow and London; *m.* 1911, Violet Anne, *d.* of late James Turnbull of Glasgow and London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill. Associated since 1905 with copper mining industry of the South of Spain and Portugal; European War, 1914-19, Asst. Director of Supplies and Transport, 1917-1919 (D.S.O., despatches four times). Commander of the Order of Industrial Merit, Portugal. *Recreations:* golf, gardening and music. *Address:* Kings Head House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Clubs:* Union; Royal British, Lisbon.

CROSSE, Rev. Arthur John William, C.B.E. 1918; B.A.; T.D.; *b.* 22 Apr. 1857; *s.* of late Ven. A. B. Crosse and Virginia, *d.* of J. J. Winter, Norwich; *m.* 1893, Mary Charlotte Sisson (*d.* 1935); three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School; University of London; Leeds Clergy School. Curate, St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1883-88; Vicar of Rye, Sussex, 1888-1902; St. Cyprian's, Durban, Natal, 1902-6; St. James', Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, 1910-15; Senior Chaplain to 32nd Division at the Front, 1915-19 (C.B.E., despatches thrice); Vicar of Stow Bardolph, and Rector of Wimbotsham, Norfolk, 1919-26; Vicar of S. Augustine's, Wisbech, 1926-35; has served as Chaplain to Volunteers and Territorials since 1890, 4th Royal Sussex, 4th King's Own Royal Lancs., and 4th Border Regts.; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons in Sussex, West Lancashire, Natal, and Cambridgeshire; District Grand Senior Warden in Natal; Grand Chaplain to the Sons of England in South Africa; Chaplain to the Guild of Saddlers, 1927 and 1928. *Publication:* Powwows by a Padre at the Front; In the House of My God, a Manual for Parish Clerks and Vergers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 28 Icen Way, Dorchester, Dorset.

CROSSE, Rev. Canon Ernest Courtenay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Rector of Henley-on-Thames since 1946; Preb. of Highleigh, Chichester Cathedral, since 1944; *b.* 18 March 1887; *m.* 1922, Joyce, *d.* of Rev. Canon Arthur Temple Williams; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon 1910; M.A. Oxon 1913; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911-14 and 1919-20; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18, attached 8th Devons (D.S.O., despatches thrice, M.C.); Senior Chaplain, Church of England, 7th Division, 1917; Headmaster of Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z., 1921-30; Chaplain, Shrewsbury School, 1932; Headmaster Ardingly Coll., 1933-46. *Publications:* The Place and Work of a Chaplain with Fighting Troops, 1917; The God of Battles, a Soldier's Faith, 1917; The Defeat of Austria, as seen by the 7th Division. *Address:* Rectory, Henley-on-Thames.

CROSSE, Very Rev. and Ven. Frank Parker, Rector of Barlborough; *b.* 24 October 1897; *s.* of Edmond Francis Crosse and Margaret Laidlaw Selby; *m.* 1925, Isabel McIver McIntyre; two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Bees; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Regular Army, South Staffordshire Rgt., 1916 (M.C.); Priest, 1924: Vicar, Christ Church, Derry Hill, Wilts, 1926; Private Chaplain to Marquess of Lansdowne, 1927: Vicar, S. Aldhelm's, Branksome, Bournemouth, 1931; Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown, 1934-44. *Publication:* Intercessions in Time of War, 1939. *Address:* Barlborough Rectory, Chesterfield. *T.:* Clowne 101.

CROSSLEY, family name of **Baron Somerleyton.**

CROSSLEY, Sir Kenneth Irwin, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Cheshire; High Sheriff, 1919; Chairman of Crossley Bros., Ltd., and Crossley Motors, Ltd.; Director, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Sir William Crossley, Bart.; *m.* 1901, Florence

Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Nash Field, Chicago, U.S.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Biology and Physiology prize, 1895); Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed bow in Magdalen eight; B.A., 1898; travelled extensively and made shooting expeditions in Ceylon, India, Nepal, and America, and later in S. Africa, Canada, British East Africa, Uganda, and Upper Nile; Air Pilot's A Licence, 1931. *Heir:* *g.s.* Francis Patrick Irwin, *b.* 17 March 1929. *Address.* Combermere Abbey, Whitchurch, Salop. *Club:* Travellers'

CROSSLEY, Wing-Commander Michael Nicholson, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1940; D.F.C.; Fighter Command; *b.* 29 May 1912; *s.* of Major E. Crossley, O.B.E.; *m.* 1940, Doreen Maud Tibbitt. *Educ.:* Eton College; Munich; College of Aeronautical Engineering, Chelsea and Brooklands. Commissioned in R.A.F., 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash, ski-ing. *Address:* Tadmarton House, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Bloxham 205. *Club:* United Hunts.

CROSSLEY-HOLLAND, Dr. Frank William, *b.* Quinton Manor, Gloucestershire, Feb. 8 1878; *s.* of Rev. Manoah Holland, F.L.S., and Kezia Crossley; *m.* 1912 Flora Irene, *d.* of Chas. Alexander Dickins, M.I.E.E., Bridlington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tamworth Edward VI School; University of London; Sorbonne, Paris. Has followed successively Science, Law, and Medicine; Burroughs Medallist and Prizeman, 1911, F.C.S. 1912; Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and Midland Circuit, 1918; L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.), 1929; Pharmacological research in 1929 at St. Bart's Hospital and University of Nancy; member of several learned Societies; Chairman of British Pharmaceutical Conference, Belfast, 1935; in Freemasonry is P.S.G.D., P.Gd.Soj., P.M., P.Z., P.P.G.O. (Essex), P.P.G.P.S., P.P.G.C.O. (Bedfordshire) 30° and one of the Founders of Gray's Inn Lodge; sat as Chairman of the Chemical Board Ministry of Labour, 1919 contested the Hemsworth Parliamentary Division of Yorkshire (Liberal) 1922; now a Conservative; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1939; D.L. Bedfordshire; J.P. (Beds) 1936; C.C.(Beds.) 1937; County Emergency and Standing Joint Committees; Member Eastern Regional Council, Cambridge; Member Advisory Panel, War-Zone Courts; Reserve Chairman Appeals Tribunal, Cambridge Area scientific missions to Russia and Yugo-Slavia in connection with chemical, timber, and mineral interests; numerous contributions—political, legal, scientific, and medical—to various periodicals. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, organ. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Holborn Circus, E.C.1. *Clubs:* Savage, Bar Yacht, Pegasus; Burnham Sailing.

CROSSMAN, Maj.-Gen. Francis Lindisfarne Morley, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; Lord of the Manor of Holy Island; *b.* 16 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late L. Morley Crossman of Cheswick House, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland; *m.* 1919, Ruth, *y. d.* of Captain V. Gartside-Tippinge of Berrywell, Duns, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1914; Maj. 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1939; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.); Commander 1st A.A. Division T.A. 1939-40; Commander 2nd A.A. Division, 1940-42; retired pay, 1942; H.M. Forces War Savings, India, 1942-45. *Address:* Cheswick House, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland. *T.:* Ancroft 34. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROSSMAN, Col. George Lytton, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Northampton Regiment and The West Yorks Regiment; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Crossman, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Julia Mary Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. J. Tapson, Vicar of Hoon, South Devon. *Educ.:* Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, May 1904; Adjutant 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1904 (Queen's S.A. medal and five clasps, King's S.A. medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times); Instructor R.M.C. Camberley, 1908-12; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Westbury, Colchester, Essex. *T:* Colchester 2931. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

CROSSMAN, Richard Howard Stafford, O.B.E. 1945; M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Coventry East since 1945; Assistant Editor New Statesman and Nation since 1945; *b.* 15 Dec. 1907; *s.* of late Mr. Justice Crossman and Helen Howard; *m.* 1937, Inezita Hilda Baker; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar, First in Moderations and first in Greats). Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, 1930-37; contested (Lab.) West Birmingham, 1937; since then prospective Labour candidate for East Coventry; Assist. Editor of the New Statesman and Nation, and Lecturer for Oxford University Delegacy for Extra Mural Studies, and Workers' Educational Association, 1938-40; Leader of Labour Group on Oxford City Council, 1934-1940. Deputy Director Psychological Warfare, A.F.H.Q. Algiers, 1943; Assistant Chief Psychological Warfare Division S.H.A.E.F., 1944-45. *Publications:* Plato Today, 1937; Socrates, 1938; Government and the Governed, 1939; How we are Governed, 1939. *Recreations:* boardcasting. *Address:* Town End Farm, Radnage, nr. High Wycombe. *T.A.* and *T.:* Radnage 28. *Club:* Reform.

CROSTHWAITE, His Honour Judge Arthur Tinley, O.B.E.; B.A.; J.P.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 5 (Salford, Bolton, etc.), 1928-40; of Circuit 6 (Liverpool, etc.) since 1940; *b.* 6 May 1880; *s.* of late Alderman Arthur Crosthwaite, J.P., Liverpool, and Florence Heap; *m.* 1908, Agnes Gwendoline, *yr. d.* of late Frederick Edwards Cardiff and London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Honours in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; practised Liverpool and Northern Circuit; Army, 1914-19; Overseas, 1915-19; 47th (2nd London) Divisional Train and various Staff Appointments, finally D.A.A.G., Army of the Rhine; temporary rank of Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Deputy Recorder of Liverpool, 1926-28. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Springcroft, Spital, Bebington, Cheshire. *T.:* Bromborough 184. *Clubs:* United University; Constitutional, Liverpool.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Bertram Maitland, Kt., *cr.* 1935; V.D.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Samuel Maitland Crosthwaite and late Kate Bennett Colnett; *m.* 1921, Nora Marsden, *d.* of late Charles Earnest Higgin; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Burma Railways Co. Ltd. as Asst. Traffic Supt., 1898; District Traffic Supt., 1905; Traffic Manager, 1924; commanded Burma Railways Bn. (Indian Defence Force) with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy; Member Railway Board (India), 1927; Transferred to Indian State Railway Service, 1929; Agent (General Manager) Burma Railways, 1932; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Meadowbrook, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 177. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman, Basutoland Military Pensions Board; late Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies and Director of Industries, Central Provinces; retired, 1923; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir Charles Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., and Caroline Alison, *d.* of Sir Henry Lushington, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1896, Ada E. Berry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. On staff of Adjutant-General in India, 1917-19. *Publications:* A Primer of Co-operative Credit;

A System of Co-operation. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Hugh Stuart, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Col. Joubert de la Ferté; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, retired. *Address:* The Blue House, Kyrenia, Cyprus.

CROSTHWAITE, Robert; late Headmaster of Manchester Central High School; *b.* 23 May 1868; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. R. J. Crosthwaite; *m.* 1st, Augusta B. E. R. Whatman (*d.* 1925); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Marian E. Jackson; one *s. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 9th Senior Optime, 1890; 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, 1891; Honours in Chemistry, Inter Science, London, 1890; Final, B.Sc., London, 1898; Assistant Master, Exeter School, 1891; Giggleswick School, 1892-93; Senior Science Master, Sherborne School, 1893-1901; Headmaster, Kendal Grammar School, 1901-4. *Address:* 16 The Woodlands, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 1263.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir William (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1939; J.P.; Proprietor, Robinson & Crosthwaite, Tugowners; French Consular Agent; Chairman, Tees Towing Co., Ltd., Charles Duncan & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Crosthwaite; *m.* 1904, Ada Mary, *e. d.* of late Capt. George Elliott; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Southend School, Middlesbrough. Mayor of Middlesbrough, 1925-26, 1939-43; Chairman, Advisory Committee Assistance Board; Past Pres., Tees-side Chamber of Commerce; Delegate, International Chamber of Commerce Convention, Capetown, 1927, Washington, D.C., 1930; ex-Chairman, Tees Conservancy Commission; Freeman, City of London; Liveryman Vintners' Company. *Address:* Exchange Place, Middlesbrough. *T.:* 3273. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Cleveland, Middlesbrough.

CROSTHWAITE, W. M., B.Sc. (Lond.); J.P.; Head Mistress Wycombe Abbey School since 1928; *d* of late Rev. S. M. Crosthwaite, Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School. *Educ.:* Carlisle High School; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Assistant Mistress Girls' High School, Stamford, Lincs, 1905-6; Assistant Mistress Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School, Hammersmith, 1906-13; Head Mistress Colchester County High School, 1913-27 *Address:* Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks.

CROSTHWAITE-EYRE, Col. Oliver Eyre; M.P. (C.) New Forest and Christchurch Division since 1945; Director, Eyre & Spottiswoode Ltd., Financial News Ltd., W. Speaight & Sons, Ltd., Burns, Oates & Washbourne Ltd. (Chairman); *b.* 14 Oct. 1913; *e. s.* of Major J. S. Crosthwaite-Eyre and Dorothy Muriel Eyre; *m.* 1939, Maria Alexandra Puthon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Downside Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939; enlisted private, 1940; commissioned, April 1940. Served Norway; Middle East. and N.W. Europe (despatches). *Address:* 57 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 9213; Warrens, Bramshaw, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Cadnam 2247. *Clubs:* Travellers', Carlton.

CROTCH, William Walter, F.R.S.A.; Editor-in-Chief of International Press Bureau at Paris; *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *s.* of William Crotch and Martha Mace. *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School. Commenced journalistic career on old Norwich Mercury; Entered London journalism under late T. P. O'Connor on Weekly Sun; Parliamentary Secretary to Sir Thomas Richardson, M.P., and subsequently Editor and Manager of Northern Daily Guardian; returned London and after acting as Parliamentary Secretary to Lord Dalziel assisted in founding and became Editor of Week-End; invited by Sir Hall Caine to revive Dickens's old paper Household Words and assumed editorial charge; Originated and assisted in founding the Dickens Fellowship 1902; President 1915-20; Freedom of City of Norwich, 1897, of City of London 1914; Assisted in founding and joined staff of London Daily Herald; Cross of St John Lateran 1906; Edited Advocate of India, 1916; made four lecture tours through America; constant contributor to London daily newspapers and British and American magazines and Reviews; contested (Independent) Richmond, Surrey, 1918; joined staff of International Press Bureau in Paris 1924. Was made prisoner by Germans in 1940 and subsequently acted as accredited S.H.A.E.F. War Correspondent. After liberation gave series 26 lectures for French Government on French wines to American troops stationed in Paris. Wrote three books during captivity. *Publications:* Cottage Homes of England; Treasure House of Wales; Charles Dickens: Social Reformer; The Pageant of Dickens; The Wine in the Cup; The Soul of Dickens; Industrial Anarchy and the Way Out; The Secret of Dickens; The New World; The Touchstone of Dickens; The Humanism of Hardy; Reticences and Revelations of Biography; The Winepress; Vineland Wanderings in France; A Gay Wine Cavalcade; A Book about Burgundy; dozens of brochures. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling in strange lands. *Address:* 4 Square des Aigles, Chantilly, Oise, France. *T.A.:* Crotch, Chantilly (Oise). *T.:* Chantilly 485.

CROTTY, Rt. Rev. Horace; M.A., D.D.; Vicar of Hove since 1943; a Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1944; Rural Dean of Hove since 1945; *b.* Bleasby, near Nottingham, 9 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Rev. Edward Cassian Crotty and Maria Manning; *m.* 1911, Margaret McLean Cameron; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University (Scholar and Exhibitioner). University Final Scholar (First Class) in School of Philosophy; Hastie Exhibitioner (First Class) Logic; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Headmaster of All Saints' Grammar School, Melbourne, 1907-11; Vicar of Ivanhoe, Melbourne, 1911-13; Rector S. Thomas, N. Sydney, 1913-19; T.C.F. (France), 1917-19. Dean of Newcastle (N.S.W.), 1919-28; Bishop of Bathurst, 1928-36; Vicar of St. Pancras, 1936-43; Fellow of the Australian College of Theology, 1924. *Publications:* The Vision and the Task, 1921; The Church Victorious, 1938. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4683. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; University, Royal Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

CROUCH, Henry Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; F.R.I.B.A.; retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Crouch, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Ida Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Hummel, Beckenham, Kent; one *s. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Gold medallist Queensland Institute of Architects, 1891; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1893; Tite Prizeman, 1896; Fellow, 1909; Architect for the Malvern Public Library, Worthing Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery and the Hackney Central Public Library; also several private houses; Consulting Architect to Government of Bengal, 1909-25; officiated as Consulting Architect to Government of India, 1911; designed the School of Tropical Medicine and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta; besides numerous other hospitals, judges' courts, post offices, colleges, schools, churches, banks and office buildings, etc., erected in India; Consulting Architect to Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 1919-25; Trustee Indian Museum, 1915-25. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Hyde, Oaklands Av., Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 1265 *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

CROUCH, Colonel Hon. Richard Armstrong, V.D.; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 19 June 1869; *s.* of George Crouch. *Educ.:* Mount Pleasant School; Melbourne University (Bowen Prizeman, Chief Justice's Law Prize). Life Member Australian Natives Association; Member Executive Victorian Historical Society, Australia; Chairman Melbourne Co-operative Trust; Chairman National Provident Life Assurance Company; Chairman Commonwealth Building Society; Commanded Yarra Borderers,

56th Australian Infantry Regiment; Officer Commanding 22nd Batt. Infantry, 6th Brigade Australian Imperial Forces (active service) at Dardanelles; M.P. Corio, Australian Parliament, 1901-10, for Corangamite 1929-31; Deputy Chairman Committees Federal Parliament; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, Oxford, Aug. 1924; and to British Commonwealth Labour Conference, London, Sep. 1924. *Publications:* Australian Finance at the Cross Roads; Australia a Nation; The Labor Party and the War; The World's Crisis and its Remedy, magazine articles. *Recreation:* book and autograph collecting. *Address:* Point Lonsdale, Vic., Australia.

CROUSAZ, Engineer Rear-Admiral Augustus George, C.B. 1937; *b.* 18 April 1884; *s.* of William de Prélaz Crousaz, Guernsey; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Constance Skerry; one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Royal Navy: Assistant Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1932-36; retired list, 1939; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1936-39. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 33 Burgh Heath Road, Epsom.

CROW, Sir Alwyn Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1937, O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; M.R.I.; Head of Scientific and Technical Services, British Supply Office, Washington, since 1946; Director of Guided Projectiles, Ministry of Supply, 1945-46; *b.* London, 10 May 1894; *e. s.* of late John Kent Crow, D.Sc., F.I.C.; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Christiana, *d.* of N. C. Barraclough, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; no *c. Educ.:* Westminster; Queens' College, Cambridge. Commissioned East Surrey Regt. 1914; served European War, 1916 (wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); appointed to staff of Proof and Experimental Establishment, Royal Arsenal, 1917; Director of Ballistic Research, Woolwich, 1919-39; Chief Superintendent, Projectile Development, 1939-40; Director and Controller of Projectile Development, 1940-1945. *Publications:* Author or part-author of a number of scientific papers in Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and technical journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* British Supply Office, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CROWDEN, Guy Pascoe, O.B.E. 1944; T.D.; D.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Applied Physiology, University of London, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Colonel, late R.A.M.C. (T.A.); late O.C. 68 (WA) General Hospital; late Chief Instructor and 2nd i/c Depot R.A.M.C.; late O.C. Medical Unit, University of London O.T.C.; Hon. Secretary Research Defence Society, 1925-45; Editor of the Fight Against Disease, 1925-1939; *b.* 17 Nov. 1894; 4th *s.* of late J. T. Crowden, M.A., M.D., Gedney Hill, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1924, Jean, *d.* of Edward V. Fleming, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Peterborough; University College, London; University College Hospital. European War, 1914-18; commissioned 4th K.O.Y.L.I., Oct. 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18; Intelligence Officer 148th Infantry Brigade (despatches); seconded to Gas Services R.E., 1916; A/Adjt. 4-A Special Batln. R.E., 1916-17; Captain B. Special Coy. R.E. 1917; attd. H.Q. 56th (London) Divn., 1918; B.Sc., London, 1921 (1st cl. Hon. Physiology); University of London Studentship Physiology, 1921; M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1925; M.Sc., Lond., 1926; M.R.C.P., 1937; D.Sc., Lond., 1937; Hon. Secretary University of London Union Society, 1923; Assistant Dept. Physiology University College, London, 1924; Lecturer in Physiology and Sub-Dean Faculty of Medical Sciences Univ. Coll., 1927-29; Secretary, Nutrition Committee Medical Research Council, 1928-34; Chairman of Council of British Association for Physical Training, 1931-35. *Publications:* Muscular Work, Fatigue and Recovery, 1932; papers in medical, scientific, and industrial journals. *Address:* Wolstenholme, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Grimsdyke 566.

CROWDER, Capt. John Ellenborough, J.P. Hants; M.P. (C.) Finchley Division of Middlesex since 1935; *b.* 10 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late A. G. Crowder, J.P., 65 Portland Place, W.1, and Louisa, sister of 6th Baron Ellenborough; *m.* 1918, Florence, *d.* of Alfred R. Petre and *g.d.* of Lady Petre, Hatchwoods, Odiham, Hants; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of Lloyds, 1920; Parliamentary Private Secretary to A. T. Lennox-Boyd, 1938-40 and 1943-45; to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1940; C.C. Hants, 1931-46; Fleet U.D.C. 1933-46; served 1914-19 with Lincs Yeomanry, R.H.G. and on Personal Staff; 1939-45, as Staff Captain and as Army Welfare Officer (unpaid). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crookham House nr. Aldershot, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 60. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Fowey Yacht.

CROWDY, Edith Frances, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; 3rd *d.* of late James and Isabel Crowdy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Home. V.A.D., 1912-17; Deputy Director, Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19; Secretary, Hellenic Travellers' Club, 1926-39. *Recreations:* reading and music. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* University Women's, Ex-Service Women's.

CROWDY, Mary, C.B.E. 1918; Joint Secretary Children's Country Holidays Fund, Inc.; a Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late James Crowdy. Was Deputy Principal Commandant of V.A.D's. in France during European War. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

CROWDY, Dame Rachel Eleanor; (Dame Rachel Thornhill); D.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Regions' Adviser, Ministry of Information, since 1939; *y. c.* of late James Crowdy and Isabel Fuidge; *m.* 1939, Lt.-Colonel Cudbert Thornhill, *q.v. Educ.:* Hyde Park New College. Guy's Hospital, 1908; Apothecary's Hall, 1910; Lecturer and Demonstrator National Health Society, 1912-1914; Principal Commandant of V.A.D.'s France and Belgium, 1914-19; despatches; Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, 1916; 1st Class, 1917; Lady of Grace, 1917; Commander Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Smith College, U.S.A., 1926; Commander of Order of Alphonso XII, 1931; Chief of Social Questions and Opium Traffic Section, League of Nations, 1919-31; Delegate to Conference on Pacific Affairs, Honolulu, 1930; to Conference on Pacific Relations, Shanghai, 1931; International Red Cross Conference, Tokio, 1934; Member of the Prince of Wales Outpatient Committee; Member of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and trading in Arms, 1935-36; Member of West Indies Royal Commission, 1938-39. *Recreations:* study of Far Eastern Affairs, travelling, and reading. *Address:* 34 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7436. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Allies, V.A.D.

CROWE, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1911; Director W.T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Henley's Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., Lustre Fibres, Ltd., Samuel Courtauld and Co., Ltd.; English Electric Co., Ltd.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Alfred Louis Crowe, British Vice-Consul, Zante, Ionian Isles; *m.* 1901, Eleanor, *y. d.* of China; two Hyde Lay, H.B.M. Consul, Chefoo, late William *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed a competitive examination, 1897; appointed a student interpreter in Japan, 1897; 2nd assistant, 1899; held local rank of Vice-Consul at Yokohama, 1901-2; 1st assistant, 1903; acting Vice-Consul at Kobe, 1903; acting Consul at Tamsui, 1904-6; Commercial Attaché, 1906-18; Commercial Counsellor to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Tokio, 1918-1925; Seconded for Service as Director of the Foreign Division in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1924-28; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1928-1937; retired, 1937; Member of Lord Gorell's Committee on Art and Industry,

1931-32; Member of Viscount Goschen's Committee on the Law relating to Trade Marks, 1938; Vice-President Board of Governors, Imperial Institute, 1928-37; Vice-President International Exhibitions Bureau at Paris, 1928-37; President, Royal Society of Arts, 1941-1943; Governor, Harpur Trust, Bedford, 1938-1945; Member of Lord Fleming's Committee on Public Schools, 1942-44; President Old Bedfordian's Club, 1938-46. *Address:* 12A Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2886. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Roehampton.

CROWE, Brig.-General John Henry Verinder, C.B. 1917; D.L. Berkshire; *b.* 14 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Edward F. Crowe; *m.* Mary Margaret (*d.* 1922), *widow* of Wilfred Watts-Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; P.S.C. 1899; Private Secretary to the Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab, 1892-97; Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1899-1902; Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1904-8; commanding 28th Brig. R.F.A. 1908-9; Comdt. of the Royal Military College of Canada, 1909-1913; commanding R.A., East Africa, 1915-17; General Staff, 1917-18; Head of Missions to and representative of C.G.S. in Italy; retired, 1919; Knight Commander of the Danebrog (Denmark); Order of Merit (Spain); Officer of the Order of S. Maurice and S. Lazarus (Italy) and of S. Bento d'Aviz (Portugal). *Publications:* General Smuts' Campaign in East Africa; Problems in Manœuvre Tactics; Epitome of the Afghan War, 1878-80; Epitome of the Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Handbook of the Armies of Norway and Sweden; articles to magazines, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; translated Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery; Count Sternberg's Reminiscences of the Boer War. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROWFOOT, John Winter, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 July 1873; *s.* of late John, Henchman Crowfoot and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Bayly; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of Sinclair Frankland Hood of Nettleham Hall, Lincoln; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Exhibitioner). Travelled in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus; Classical Lecturer, Mason University College and University of Birmingham, 1899-1900; Assistant Master, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1901-1903; Assist. Director of Education, Sudan Govt., 1903-8; Inspector, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1908-14; Director of Education, Sudan Government, and Principal of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1914-26; Member of Governor-General's Council, Sudan, 1917-26; Director, British School of Archæology at Jerusalem, 1927-35; Schweich Lecturer, British Academy, 1937; Third Class Medjidieh Order; Third Class Nile Order. *Publications:* Island of Meroe (Egyptian Exploration Fund); Excavations in the Tyropoeon Valley, Jerusalem, 1927-29; Churches at Jerash, 1931; Churches at Bosra and Samaria, 1937; Samaria-Sebaste I and II, 1938 and 1942; Early Churches in Palestine, 1941. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Geldeston, Beccles, Suffolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

CROWLEY, James; M.R.C.V.S.; Member Dail Eireann, Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-1923; Co. Kerry, 1923-32; M.P. (S. Fein) North Kerry, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Church Street, Listowel, Co. Kerry.

CROWLEY, Patrick E.; Director, Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank; Reading Company (R.R.); Western Union Telegraph Co.; *b.* Cattaraugus, N.Y., 25 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Dennis Crowley and Helen Mulcahy; *m.* 1891, Caroline Nichols, Attica, N.Y.; two *s.* two *d.* Started railroad service as a station messenger with the Erie Railroad; appointed station agent, 1882; with N.Y. Central as dispatcher, 1889; and then train master; Superintendent, 1901: Assistant General Superintendent, 1904; Assistant General Manager, 1907; General Manager, Eastern Section, 1912; Assistant Vice-President, Buffalo and East, 1915; Vice-President, 1916; during Federal control of the railroads, appointed federal manager of the New York Central and several of the system's subsidiaries; after return of the railroads to private ownership in 1920, resumed post as Vice-President, 1924-31; President New York Central System, resigned 31 Dec. 1931. *Recreations:* golf and the theatre. *Address:* 230 Park Avenue, New York City. *T.:* Murray Hill 9-8000. *Clubs:* Union League, Siwanoy Golf, New York.

CROWLEY, Ralph Henry, lately Senior Medical Officer, Board of Education; *b.* 11 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Alfred Crowley, Croydon; *m.* 1902, Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Priestman, Bradford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; St. Bart's Hospital; Berlin. School medical officer, Bradford Education Authority; Honorary Physician, Bradford Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Bradford Union Hospital; Visiting Physician, Eastby Sanatorium; M.D. (Lond.), 1895; M.R.C.S., 1893; F.R.C.P., 1930; F.R.San.I.; Vice-chm. Joint Mental Deficiency Committee of Board of Education and Board of Control, 1924-29; member Government Sterilisation Committee, 1932. *Publications:* Hygiene of School Life, 1909; numerous papers to B.M.A., British Assoc. and educational conferences on the Health and Education of Children, also articles in periodicals dealing with similar subjects. *Address:* Sewell's Orchard, Tewin, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Tewin 285.

CROWLEY, Right Rev. Timothy, C.S.C.; Bishop of Dacca since 1929; *b.* Limerick, 1880. *Educ.:* Limerick; Notre Dame University, Ind., U.S.A.; Catholic University, Washington. Missionary in Bengal since 1907. Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1944. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca, Bengal, East India.

CROWTHER, Charles, M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D.; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Crowther, of Gildersome, nr. Leeds; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Hilda, *d.* of Henry Reed, Stockton-on-Tees; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; The Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Leipzig. Head of Chemical Department, Harris Institute and Lancs. C. C. School of Agriculture, Preston, 1901-3; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1903-13; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of the Animal Nutrition Research Institute in the University of Leeds, 1913-19; Technical Adviser, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917-19; Director of Research, Olympia Agricultural Company, Ltd., 1919-22; Principal, Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, 1922-44. *Publications:* various papers (conjoint and otherwise) in Agricultural and Biochemical Journals, mostly on matters connected with animal nutrition; also contributed many articles to the Standard Cyclopædia of Modern Agriculture. *Recreations:* motoring, music. *Address:* 79 Cheam Road, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 1890. *Club:* Farmers'.

See also G. Crowther.

CROWTHER, Geoffrey; Editor of The Economist since 1938; Director, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., Europa Publications Ltd., Trust Houses Ltd., Union Assurance Society Ltd.; Member, Governing Bodies of Charterhouse and London School of Economics; Deputy Chairman, National Institute of Economic and Social Research; *b.* 13 May 1907; *s.* of Charles Crowther, *q.v.*, and Hilda Louise Reed; *m.* 1932, Margaret, *d.* of E. H. Worth, Claymont, Del., U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Oundle School; Clare College, Cambridge; Yale University; Columbia University. President of Cambridge Union, 1928; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, 1929-1931; Investment banking work in New York and London, 1931-32; Special Adviser to the Irish Banks Standing Committee, 1932; Editorial Assistant, News Chronicle, 1936-38; joined staff of The Economist, 1932; Assistant Editor, 1935; wartime service in Ministry of Supply,

1940-41, Ministry of Information, 1941-42, and as Deputy Head of the Joint War Production Staff, Ministry of Production, 1942-43. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Prices (with Sir W. T. Layton), 1935; Ways and Means, 1936; Economics for Democrats, 1939; Ways and Means of War, 1940; An Outline of Money, 1941. *Recreations:* motoring, listening to music, history. *Address:* 64 Princes Way, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19; Bere Mill, Freefolk, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.:* Putney 0418; Whitchurch (Hants) 66. *Clubs:* Reform, United University.

CROWTHER, James Arnold, M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; Hon. Member Faculty of Radiologists; President, British Institute of Radiology, 1936; Vice-Chairman, Parliamentary and Science Committee, 1944-46; *b.* Sheffield, 28th Aug. 1883; *s.* of Councillor J. W. Crowther; *m.* 1912, Florence Maud, 3rd *d.* of J. F. Billinger, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1908-12; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1912-24; Lecturer in Physics Applied to Medical Radiology in the University of Cambridge, 1921-24; Professor of Physics, University of Reading, 1924-46; Hon. Secretary, Institute of Physics, 1932-46, Vice-Pres. 1946. *Publications:* Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations; Molecular Physics; Manual of Physics; Practical Physics; Principles of Radiology; Life of Michael Faraday; Handbook of Industrial Radiography (Ed.); numerous original papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Fairways, Treyarnon Bay, Padstow. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Trevose Golf.

CROWTHER, William Edward Lodewyk Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; medical practitioner; Member Council Royal Society of Tasmania; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of Edward L. Crowther, M.D.; *m.* Joyce Nevett Mitchell, Tunallock, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ormond College; University of Melbourne. Late C.O. 5th Field Ambulance A.I.F. (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Hon. Physician Hobart General Hospital; Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra Hospital. *Publications:* Notes on Tasmanian Whaling, 1919; On Two Tasmanian Crania (Immature), 1929; papers to Tasmanian journals; Halford Oration, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, anthropology. *Address:* 190 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht of Tasmania, Hobart.

CROWTHER-SMITH, Vivian Francis; late Comptroller, Guildhall, E.C.2; *b.* 24 Jan. 1875; *y. s.* of Charles Crowther-Smith, Southampton; *m.* Muriel Mary, *e. d.* of late William Henry Jaques; four *d.* Admitted Solicitor, 1899; entered service of the Corporation of London, 1900; Middlesex Yeomanry, 1901-7; Comptroller of Chamber of the City of London and the Bridge House Estates, 1920; retired 1943; Master of the Worshipful Company of Girdlers, 1930-31. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* 73 Fortune Green Road, N.W.6; The Littens, Hampstead Norris, Berks.

CROXTON, Arthur, Hon. Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital, London Fever Hospital, National Hospital, Home for Aged Jews and other charities; *s.* of William Colclough Croxton, Manchester; *m.* Edith Miriam, *d.* of Captain John Garden; two *s.* one *d.* On staff Manchester Examiner, 1891-1893; wrote for the Manchester Guardian; joined Sir George Newnes; edited the Tatler, 1906-8; with the late Mr. Hugh Spottiswoode founded Printers' Pie and Winters' Pie, of which, from its first issue until 1915, he was Assistant Editor; founded Woodbury Lantern Lecture Bureau; art critic of The London Letter; initiated, with Frank Lascelles, proposals for London Pageant; edited The World's Greatest Pictures; edited guide to the Tate Gallery in Gems from the Galleries; literary secretary of English Church Pageant, 1909; press secretary of Army Pageant, 1910; Berlitz lecturer in Paris on English Humour; Manager for production of 11th edition Encyclopædia Britannica; originator of National Tributes to Mme. Sarah Bernhardt and Vesta Tilley (Lady de Freece); joined Sir Oswald Stoll as manager of London Coliseum, 1912-27; organiser of Shakespeare Down the Ages Exhibition, 1936. *Publications:* Crowded Nights—and Days, 1934; Westminster Fare (Editor), 1935; A Book of Toynbee Hall (Editor), 1938. *Address:* 6 Shawfield Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6862.

CROY, Princess Marie de; *see* De Croy.

CROYDON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Maurice Henry Harland,** M.A.; Vicar of Croydon since 1942; Archdeacon of Croydon since 1946; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1942; *b.* 17 April 1896; *s.* of late Rev. William George Harland and late Clara Elizabeth Harland; *m.* 1923, Agnes Hildyard Winckley; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Exeter College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. 2nd Lieut. West Yorks Regt., 1914-15; 2nd Lieut. R. Field Artillery, 1915-16; Lieut. Royal Flying Corps and afterwards R.A.F., 1916-19; Curate St. Peter's, Leicester, 1922-27; Priest in Charge St. Anne's Conventional District, 1927-33; Perpetual Curate of St. Matthew's Holbeck, Leeds, 1933-38; Vicar of St. Mary's, Windermere, 1938-42. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, riding, tennis. *Address:* Brandon Lodge, 22 Bramley Hill, South Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1387. *Club:* United University.

CROYDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Croydon, Bishop of.

CROZIER, Major-General Baptist Barton, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 17 July 1878; *e. s.* of late Archbishop of Armagh; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of W. Humphrys, J.P., Ballyhaise House, Co. Cavan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll., Rathfarnham; T.C.D. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1898; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1917; served South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1918; G.S.O.1. and Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Headquarters 4th Division, 1923-27; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, 1929-33; Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A., 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROZIER, Rt. Rev. John Winthrop; *see* Tuam, Bishop of.

CROZIER, Major Sir Thomas Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *e. s.* of Major-General H. D. Crozier, retired Royal Engineers; *m.* Ethel Minnie, 2nd *d.* of Christopher Lethbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt., 1898; Major, 1903; passed advanced class of Ordnance Coll. 1899; Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, 1899-1904; Chief Instructor of Artillery, R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1906-1908; H.M. Chief Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1926-31; retired, 1931. Rejoined Explosives Department, Home Office, 1940; retired, 1944, owing to illness. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Cylinder, Saltwood, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRUDDAS, Bt. Col. Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; M.P. (Nat. C.) Wansbeck Division, Northumberland, 1931-40; Member of Northumberland C.C.; Director, Newcastle and Gateshead Water Co.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900-23; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; T.A. 1921-32. Sheriff of Northumberland, 1942;

D.L., J.P., Northumberland. *Address:* Middleton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.
See also Sir John R. Renwick.

CRUDDAS, Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late John Cruddas; *m.* 1911, Helen Madoline, *d.* of late Thomas Lunham; two *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902 and 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1928. *Address:* Cranford, Church Crookham, Hants. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CRUICKSHANK, Ernest William Henderson; Regius Professor of Physiology, Marischal College, University of Aberdeen since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *s.* of George Hunter and Sarah Henderson Cruickshank; *m.* 1930, Bertha Christina Steventon, A.R.C.M. (London); two *d. Educ.:* Marischal College, Aberdeen University; University College, London University; King's College, Cambridge. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1910; M.D. (honours), Aberdeen, 1920; D.Sc. London, 1919; Ph.D. Cambridge, 1926; M.R.C.P. London, 1926; F.R.S. Edinburgh, 1929; Carnegie Research Fellow, University College, London, 1912-14; temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Officer in charge, Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission to 3rd Bavarian Army Corps Area, 1919; Associate, Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1919-20; Professor, Physiology, Peking Union Medical College, Peking, 1920-24; Rockefeller Foundation Travelling Research Fellow, 1924-26; Professor, Physiology and Biochemistry, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, 1926-28; Sukhr Raj Ray Reader in Natural Science, the University of Patna, India, 1927; Professor of Physiology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1929-35; Member National Council of Education, Canada, 1934; and R.I.I.A., etc. Member, Scientific Advisory Committee, Dept. of Health for Scotland, 1944; Nutrition Sub-Committee, 1940- , Chairman 1944- . *Publications:* Practical Biochemistry for Students, 1928; The Value of Scientific Thought in the Advance of Modern Medicine, 1928; Food and Physical Fitness, 1938; Food and Nutrition, 1946; Scientific Papers in J. Physiology, Biochemical Journal, Physiological Reviews, etc. *Address:* Bramblehurst, 113 Anderson Drive, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6403.

CRUICKSHANK, Dame Joanna Margaret, D.B.E., *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1927; R.R.C. 1920; 2nd *d.* of late William Cruickshank. Served European War, 1917-19; Matron-in Chief of Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service, 1918-30; retired 1930; Chairman, Homes Administration Committee, Invalid Children's Aid Association, since 1933; Vice-President (Herts) British Red Cross, 1932-34; Matron-in-Chief British Red Cross Society, 1938-40; Matron-in-Chief War Organisation of the British Red Cross and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939-40; Commandant Alien women's internment camp, Isle of Man, 1940-41; Officer (Sister) Order St. John of Jerusalem, 1939. *Address:* 31 Maderia Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

CRUICKSHANK, John, C.B.E. 1946; M.D. Glasg.; M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Bacteriology, Aberdeen University, since 1926; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Cruickshank and Alice Hamilton; *m.* Jessie Cromarty Allan (decd.); two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Late Assistant to Professor of Pathology, Glasgow University; Pathologist at Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 3rd Army, France; McRobert Research Lecturer, Univ. of Aberdeen; Reader in Bacteriology, University of Aberdeen. *Address:* 46 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1088.

CRUICKSHANK, Flight-Lieut. John Alexander, V.C. 1944; Royal Air Force; *b.* 20 May 1920; *s.* of Jas. C. Cruickshank, Aberdeen, and Alice Bow, Macduff, Banffshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Entered Commercial Bank of Scotland, 1938; Member of Territorial Army and called for service, Aug. 1939, in R.A.; transferred to R.A.F. 1941 and commissioned in 1942; all R.A.F. service has been with Coastal Command. *Address:* 94 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 55795.

CRUICKSHANK, Brigadier Martin Melvin, C.I.E. 1942; I.M.S.; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 March 1888; *s.* of late George Hunter Cruickshank, Marine Engineer, and of late Sarah Henderson Cruickshank; *m.* 1927, Florence Watson, *d.* of Capt. A. Cruickshank; one *s. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; University of Munich. B.Sc. 1911; M.B., Ch.B. 1912; George Thomson Research Fellow, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonika, Palestine; entered I.M.S., 1919; Ophthalmic specialist in Northern and Western Commands, 1921-31; appointments in Madras Presidency, 1931-1940; Professor of Surgery, Madras Medical College, and Senior Surgeon and Superintendent, General Hospital, Madras, 1934-1940; Chief Medical Officer, Delhi Province, 1940; Consultant Surgeon Southern Army, India, 1943; Member Univ. Court, Delhi Univ.; F.R.S.M.; Member of Ophthalmological Societies, England, India, Egypt. M.D. Honours (Gold Medal), 1925, Ch.M., 1927, Aberdeen; D.O.M.S., London, 1925; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1937; F.A.C.S., 1939; Fellow of International College of Surgeons; F.R.S.E. *Publications:* in British, American, and Indian Medical Journals. *Recreations:* astro-navigation and travel. *Address:* Hamewith, 92 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 7759; c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CRUIKSHANK, Robert James, C.M.G. 1945; Director of Daily News Ltd.; *b.* 19 April 1898; *s.* of Robert James Cruikshank, Balleer, Co. Armagh, and Ellen Bachelor; *m.* 1939, Margaret Adele MacKnight, New York; two *d.* American correspondent of News Chronicle, 1928-36; Assist. Editor News Chronicle, 1936; Editor of Star, 1936-41; Director of American Division of Ministry of Information, 1941-45; Deputy Director-General of British Information Services in United States, 1941-42. *Publication:* The Double Quest (an American study), 1936; Roaring Century, 1946. *Address:* Daily News Ltd., Bouverie Street, E.C.4.

CRUISE, Richard Francis Raleigh, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. J. Cruise, C.E.; *m.* 1910, Edith Eileen, *d.* of H. V. Macnamara, D.L., Ennistymon House, Co. Clare; two *s.* Entered Royal Irish Constabulary, 1902; Divisional Commissioner for West of Ireland, 1920-22. *Address:* 17 Disraeli Road, Ealing, W.5. *Club:* Vancouver.

CRUISE, Sir Richard (Robert), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Surgeon Oculist to Queen Mary; late Surgeon Oculist to King George V.; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), August 1914; ophthalmic surgeon; *b.* Purneah, India; *s.* of late Francis Cruise; *m.* 1929, Eileen, *d.* of late Matthew Greenlees and of Mrs. Selby Lowndes, of Whaddon Hall, Bletchley; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Pursued medical and ophthalmic studies at St. Mary's Hospital, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Royal Westminster Eye Hospital, Royal Eye Hospital (Southwark), Paris; is surgeon on staff of the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Harrow Cottage Hospital. *Publications:* Clinical Refraction, 1914; contributions to medical papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 34 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7607. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

CRUM, Rev. John Macleod Campbell, M.A.; Canon of Canterbury, 1928-43, Canon

Emeritus, 1943; *m.* 1st, Edith Frideswide Paget; one *s.*; 2nd, Emily Clare Bale; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Curate at Darlington; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Curate at Windsor, 1907-10; Vicar of Mentmore-with-Ledburn, Bucks, 1910-12; Rector of Farnham, 1913-28. *Publication:* St. Mark's Gospel, Two Stages in its Making. *Address:* Wilmer House, West Street, Farnham, Surrey.

CRUMP, Edwin Samuel, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Service of Engineers, retired; *b.* 6 July 1882; *s.* of late Charles Crump, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Jefferis, Croydon; two *s.* Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1906; retired, 1937. *Address:* Golden Acre, Mountain Road, Somerset West, C.P., S. Africa. *T.:* Somerset West 40.

CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *s.* of C. W. A. Crump, Barrister-at-law and Helen Anne Crane; *m.* 1893, Alice Clare Russell; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately; Balliol College, Oxon. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; arrived in India, 1890; served in Bombay Presidency; Under Secretary to Bombay Government, Judicial and Political Departments; Registrar High Court; Secretary to Bombay Government Legal Department; Judicial Commissioner in Sind; Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1919-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* billiards, motoring, chess, and field sports generally. *Address:* Gippeswyck, Uxbridge Road, Pinner, Middlesex.

CRUMP, Norman Basedale; City Editor, Sunday Times, since 1939; *b.* 10 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late Charles George Crump, late Principal Assistant Keeper, Public Record Office; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Mary St. Patrick, *d.* of Prof. T. C. Hodson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College. Middlesex Regt. and R.E. (Signals), 1914-18; Federation of British Industries, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary to Chairman, Westminster Bank, 1921-25; Statistical Correspondent, Financial Times, 1921-39; Member of Staff, Economist Newspaper, 1927-39; Assistant Editor, The Banker, 1930-38; Editor, Lloyds Bank Monthly Review, 1930-1939; contested (L.) North Bucks, 1929. Fellow Royal Statistical Society. *Publications:* part author of later editions of The A.B.C. of the Foreign Exchanges, 1924-; A First Book of Economics, 1930; various pamphlets on financial questions. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 84 Wood Vale, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 3084. *Club:* Savile.

CRUTCHLEY, Arthur Felton, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Commander W. Caius Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R. *Educ.*: Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1896-1919; retired Lieut. Commander, 1919; served in China, 1900 (two bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mobilised Sept. 1940 and appointed Consular Shipping Adviser at British Consulate General, Lourenço Marques, P.E.A.; reverted to retired list, 1943. *Address:* P.O. Box 102, Crown Mines, South Africa.

See also Major E. M. King.

CRUTCHLEY, Vice-Adm. Sir Victor Alexander Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; V.C. 1918; C.B. 1945; D.S.C. 1918; R.N.; Flag Officer Gibraltar and Mediterranean Approaches since 1945; *b.* 2 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Percy Edward Crutchley and late Hon. Frederica Louisa, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *m.* 1930, Joan Elizabeth Loveday, *y. d.* of late William Coryton, Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. William Coryton of Fursedown, Plympton, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War in H.M.S. Centurion, Battle of Jutland; in H.M.S. Brilliant in attempt to block Ostend Harbour, 22-23 April 1918 (D.S.C.); in H.M.S. Vindictive in similar attempt, 9-10 May 1918 (V.C., Croix de Guerre); commanded H.M. Diomede, New Zealand; Senior Officer, First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36; Captain Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla, 1936-37; commanded H.M.S. Warspite, 1937-42; commanded Australian Naval Squadron, 1942-44. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Mappercombe Manor, Powerstock, Bridport Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

CRYMBLE, Percival Templeton, M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, Queen's University, Belfast since 1933; Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; late Examiner in Surgery, London University; *b.* Belfast, 1880; *s.* of George Crymble; *m.* Norah Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast. Post graduate study in London and Vienna; B.E.F. France, 1915-16. *Publications:* Quain's Anatomy, Section on Peritoneum; articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 7 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 21854. *Club:* Union.

CUBBON, William; M.A. (Hon.) Liverpool University, 1940; Director, 1932-40, and Librarian, 1922-40, Manx Museum (now consultant); *b.* 28 May 1865; *s.* of James Cubbon and Margaret Powell; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane Quayle (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1925, Hortense Mylechraine; two *s.* *Educ.*: Boys' School, Rushen, Isle of Man. Manager and editor Isle of Man Examiner; joint proprietor and editor Manx Sun; Borough Librarian, Douglas, 1912; President Manx Society, 1916. In 1933 and in 1939, offered Knighthood First Class of Order of St. Olav of Norway but on account of a rigid Foreign Office rule that Civil Servants could not accept foreign Orders, it had to be declined; 1940, awarded a Leverhulme Research Grant for researches in the maritime commerce of the Isle of Man. *Publications:* Book of Manx Poetry (an anthology), 1913; Manx Christian Names, 1923; A Bibliography of Literature in the Manx Language, 1924; ed. Manorial Roll of Isle of Man, 1511, 1924; Early Schools and Scholarship in Man, 1926. 1933; Excavation of Cronk yn How, an early Christian and Viking site (with J. Ronald Bruce, M.Sc.), 1928; The Treen (Land) Divisions of Man, coloured, based on the 1511-15 Manorial Roll, 1930; Watch and Ward in the Isle of Man, 1930; Excavation of a Bronze Age Cemetery at Knocksharry, 1930; A Bibliographical Account of the Literature of the Isle of Man, Vol. I., 1933, Vol. II., 1939; The Literary Treasures in the Manx Museum 1938; The Antiquity of Tynwald and the House of Keys, 1945; The Royal and Ancient Order of Bucks of Douglas, 1764-1816, 1945. *Recreations:* walking the Manx hills. *Address:* Cairbrie, Albany Road, Douglas, I. of Man.

CUBITT, family name of **Baron Ashcombe.**

CUBITT, Hon. Charles Guy, D.S.O. 1943; T.D.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1903; 3rd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Rosamond Mary Edith, *d.* of Sir Montagu Cholmeley, 4th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Director Cubitt Estates; Partner, Cubitt and West; Chairman Cummins & Co. and of Dorking Homes Ltd.; Lt.-Col. Surrey Yeomanry (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* High Barn, Effingham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 2632. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

CUBITT, Hon. Roland (Calvert); Vice-Lieut. for the County of Surrey since 1940; Lieut. late Coldstream Guards; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1920, Sonia Rosemary, *yr. d.* of Col. Hon. George Keppel, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Guards.

CUBITT, Thomas, B.A.Oxon.; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of Capt. Lewis Cubitt, 26th Cameronians, and Charlotte Anne, *d.* of R. W. Kennard, M.P. for Newport, I.o.W.; *m.* 1893, Fede Maria, R.R.C., *o. surv. c.* of late Count Adolfo Riccardi of Vercelli, Italy; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Merton College, Oxford. Assumed by royal licence additional name of Riccardi 1904, and in 1905 granted royal licence of King Edward VII to bear the title of Count in this country conferred by the King of Italy, but both the

title of Count and the additional name of Riccardi discontinued 1940. Served European War, 1914-19, on Transport Staff, B.E.F. *Club:* Carlton.

CUCKNEY, Air Vice-Marshal Ernest John, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C. 1917; Assistant Controller of Supply since 1946; *b.* 1 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Capt. E. W. Cuckney; *m.* 1920, Lilian, *d.* of J. Williams, Wimbledon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Varndean. Artists' Rifles, 1915; Sub.-Lieut. Royal Naval Air Service, 1915 (D.S.C. and Bar); Royal Air Force, 1918; Regular Commission, R.A.F., 1919. Served in India, 1921-1925, Iraq, 1932-34; A.O.C. No. 43 Group Royal Air Force, 1944-45; Chief Maintenance Officer, H.Q., Med. Middle East, 1945-1946. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Queens Road, Weybridge.

CUDLIPP, Percy; Editor of Daily Herald since 1940; *b.* Cardiff, 1905; *s.* of William Cudlipp, Cardiff; *m.* 1927, Gwendoline James; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff. Began journalism on South Wales Echo, Cardiff; Reporter on Evening Chronicle, Manchester, and contributor of articles and light verse to London newspapers, 1924-25; dramatic critic and humorous columnist on Sunday News, London, 1925-29; special writer and film critic, Evening Standard, 1929-1931; Assistant Editor, 1931; Editor, 1933; Editorial Manager, Daily Herald, 1938-40. *Recreation:* music. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage.

CUDMORE, Sir Arthur Murray, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1936; M.B.; F.R.C.S.; President Medical Board; Consulting Surgeon 4th Military District, Australia; Consulting Surgeon Adelaide Hospital, S. Australia; late Member Council University of Adelaide; *b.* 11 June 1870; *s.* of James Francis Cudmore and Margaret Budge; *m.* 1901, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Hon. Wentworth and Ellen Jane Cavenagh-Mainwaring, Whitmore Hall, Staffs; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide University. M.B., B.S., 1894; after being in residence for one year at Adelaide Hospital, proceeded to London for further study; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1896; F.R.C.S., 1899; House Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital, City Road; Assistant Surgeon to Adelaide Hospital, 1901, Surgeon, 1904; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery Adelaide University; served European war, 1915 with 3rd Australian General Hospital with rank of Lt.-Colonel; contracted typhoid and invalided home in 1916; returned in 1918 for service with A.I.F. in France; late President of Dental Board and Dean of Faculty of Dentistry. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 64 Pennington Terrace, N. Adelaide, Australia. *T.:* C.4506. *Clubs:* British Empire; Adelaide.

CUFF, Maj.-Gen. Brian, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Robert Cuff, M.D., J.P., Scarborough; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Constance Louise, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Magee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Yorkshire Regt., 1910; Captain, Cheshire Regt., 1915; Colonel, 1937; Brigadier, 1940; retired Maj.-Gen. 1945; served European War, 1914-1918 (Greek Military Cross, Bt. Major); in France, 1939-40 (C.B.E., despatches). *Address:* Fleetham House, Kirkby Fleetham, Northallerton, Yorks. *Club:* United Service.

CUFFE, Sir George Eustace Kt., *cr.* 1946; B.A. (Hons. in Engnr.) (Cantab.); *b.* 15 May 1892; *s.* of late Rev. George Cuffe, Rector of St. John the Baptist, Coventry; *m.* Mabel Greenwood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge. Agent and Genl. Manager, Assam Bengal Rly., 1935-40; Genl. Manager, Great Indian Peninsula Rly., 1940-43; Genl. Manager, Bengal Assam Rly., 1943-45; Director-Genl. of Rlys., Calcutta Area, Apr.-Dec. 1945; Genl. Manager, B.B. & C.I. Rly., Dec. 1945; due to retire May 1947. *Address:* Bombarci, Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay. *Club:* Oriental.

CUFFE, Colonel James Aloysius Francis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lawrence Cuffe, J.P., Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, and Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Ella Mary *d.* of late Sir John Jackson, LL.D., M.P.; (one *s.* Lieut. Irish Guards, killed 2 April 1945 Western Front) two *d.* Entered Royal Marines, 1896; Capt. 1903; specially promoted for War Service; Major Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; p.s.c. 1919; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1919-22; Allied Military Committee of Versailles 1922-23; served Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1926; helped to raise and first C.O. of 5th Bn. Hampshire Home Guard, 1940-41; Councillor of City of Winchester, 1934-38; Hampshire County Council, 1946. *Address:* Wyke Mark, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

CULBERTSON, Ely, author; *b.* 22 July 1891, Native American, mother *d.* of a Cossack General; father, one of the founders of Grozny oil-fields in Caucasus, of Scotch descent; *m.* 1924, Mrs Josephine Dillon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Russian schools; privately; Geneva University; L'Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Politiques, Paris. Speaks eight languages; specialized in social systems and mass psychology. Became world famous as Bridge authority, creator of the Culbertson System since 1930; organised Contract Bridge as a national industry employing more than ten thousand teachers and specialists throughout the world to serve the needs of twenty million Bridge players. Although devoting much time to Bridge, which is his hobby, continued active in peace movements, which is his life work; actively participated in the first Russian revolution (in the year 1908) and in the Mexican revolution of 1912; Creator of the World Federation System and Pres., The World Federation, Inc., 1942. *Publications:* Total Peace, 1943; Must We Fight Russia?, 1946; The Strange Lives of One Man, an autobiography; Gold Book of Contract Bridge; Culbertson's Own Summary; Culbertson's Self-Teacher, etc., Queen Twice Guarded, a mystery book; Editor of the Bridge World magazine; contributor of articles on Mass Psychology and International Politics; Writer of daily syndicated articles for over 200 newspapers in America and other countries. *Address:* 16A East 62nd Street, New York City. *Club:* The Whist, New York.

CULHANE, Rosalind, M.V.O. 1938; Treasury Welfare Liaison Officer, 1943; *y. d.* of late F. W. S. Culhane, M.R.C.S., of Hastings, Sussex. Joined Treasury in 1923 and attached to office of Chancellor of Exchequer; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1934, Sir John Simon, 1937, Sir Kingsley Wood, 1940. *Address:* 436 Mount Royal, Marble Arch, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8040.

CULL, Vice-Admiral (S) (acting) Malcolm Giffard Stebbing, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; M.V.O. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Director-General, Supply and Secretariat Branch Admiralty, since 1945; *b.* 7 March 1891; *s.* of late Rev. E. G. Cull, Royal Navy and Adèle Martel; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Eleanor Forbes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich. Served on Staffs of Admirals of the Fleet Lord Jellicoe and Sir Charles Madden; Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, 1919-31; Dover, 1939-42. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CULLEN of Ashbourne; 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1920; **Charles Borlase Marsham Cokayne,** M.B.E. 1945; Major, Royal Signals; *b.* 6 Oct. 1912; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Grace Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Hon. John Marsham; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1942, Valerie Catherine Mary, *o. d.* of late W. H. Collbran; one *d.* Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Heir:* *b.* Flying Officer Hon. Edmund Willoughby Marsham Cokayne (*b.* 18 May 1916; *m.* 1943, Janet Manson, *d.* of late William Douglas

Watson and of Mrs. Lauritson, Calgary, Canada).

CULLEN, Rt. Rev. Archibald H.; *see* Grahamstown, Bishop of.

CULLEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Henry Scott, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1912; M.V.O. 1911; 32nd Pioneers, India; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869. Entered Army, 1890; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Waziristan, 1902 (clasp); Tibet, 1903-1904 (despatches, medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (D.S.O., despatches, medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (wounded, C.M.G., despatches, 3rd Class Order of St. Stanislaus with Swords); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 3 Carlton Mansions, Sidmouth, Devon.

CULLEN, James Reynolds, Director of Education, Cyprus, since 1930; *b.* 13 June 1900; *s.* of Rev. James Harris Cullen, London Missionary Society; *m.* 1931, Inez, *e. d.* of M. G. Zarifi, M.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Weimar Gymnasium; Tonbridge School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford Scholarship, 1919; Craven Scholarship 1920; 1st class Honour Mods. 1920; 2nd class Litt. Hum. 1922; M.A. 1925, Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1922-30; Archæological expeditions to Asia Minor, 1925 and Mytilene, 1930. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus.

CULLEN, Kenneth Douglas, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; Sheriff Substitute of Perth and Angus at Dundee since Dec. 1945; *b.* 26 June 1889; *er. s.* of late Hon. Lord Cullen; *m.* 1932, Gladys Margaret, *o. d.* of late Dr. H. Douglas-Wilson, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. City of Edinburgh (Fortress) Royal Engineers, 1914-19; called to Scottish Bar, 1919; Law Reporter, 1927-37; Editor, Faculty of Advocates' Digest of Cases, 1929-1936; Junior Counsel for Post Office in Scotland, 1934; Honorary Sheriff-substitute of Fife and Kinross, 1936; Sheriff-substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk, and of Peeblesshire, at Selkirk, 1937-41; and of Bute at Rothesay and of Argyll at Dunoon, 1942-45; *Address:* Sheriff Court House, Dundee.

CULLEN, William, LL.D. (University of the Witwatersrand), F.R.I.C., M.Inst.M.M., M.I.Chem.E., etc.; Consulting Chemical and Metallurgical Engineer; Director of Public Companies; Hon. Treasurer, Universities Bureau of British Empire; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of William Cullen, J.P., and Margaret Johnston of Uddingston, Scotland; *m.* 1897, Jean Crichton Maclachlan, O.B.E. (*d.* 1945); three *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Agnes Campbell Macmillan (Nan), of Glasgow, and of Staff of Univ. of Witwatersrand. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow; Andersonian College, Glasgow; School of Mines, Freiberg, Saxony. Trained as a chemist under Prof. Dittmar, 1883-90; entered service of Messrs. Nobels Explosive Co. Ltd., 1890; then of Messrs. Kynoch Ltd., as Technical Adviser, 1898-1901; General Works Manager, Dynamite Factory, Modderfontein, Transvaal, 1901-15; Founder of S. African Red Cross Society; Chairman of what is now the University of the Witwatersrand; in command of Imperial Light Horse for 7 years but saw no active service; President of Chemical, Metallurgical & Mining Soc., 1905-6, of Inst. M.M., 1929-30, of I. Chem. E., 1937-39, of Society of Chemical Industry, 1941-43; of Science Masters' Assoc., 1944; associated with many scientific and technical societies and public bodies. *Publications:* contributed many papers during past 40 years to technical and scientific societies. *Recreation:* public work. *Address:* 119 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0633. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Chemical, Mining and Metallurgical, Royal Empire Society.

CULLEY, Rev. Arnold Duncan, M.A., Mus. Bac. Cantab., M.A. (ad eundem), Dunelm, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M. (Theory and Organ); *b.* 9 March 1867; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Culley and Hannah, *e.d.* of late George Childs; *m.* 1906, Eliza, *e. d.* of late William Granger, M.Inst.C.E. *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London (Norfolk and Norwich Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Formerly Curate of the Chapel Royal, Brighton; Deputy Priest Vicar and Sub-Organist of Exeter Cathedral; Minor Canon and Precentor, 1906-1932, and Organist and Master of the Choristers, 1907-32, of Durham Cathedral; Rector of Burwarton with Cleobury North, 1932-41; Rural Dean of Stottesdon, 1939-41. *Publications:* Anthems, Part Songs, Songs. *Address:* Pool Cottage, Seifton, Ludlow, Shropshire. *T.:* Seifton 233.

CULLEY, Group Capt. Stuart Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; Retired; *b.* 22 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Walter J. Culley and Mabel A. Stather; *m.* 1936, Marguerite Henriette Vulliamy, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. H. Battle, F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (T.). *Educ.:* America, Canada, England. Joined R.N.A.S., 1917; Grand Fleet and Sea Patrol, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Baltic Force, 1919; (despatches) Iraq, 1920-22 (G.S. medal with clasp, Iraq); Palestine, 1922-24; Staff College, 1930; India, 1931-35; Khajuri Plain, 1930-31 (Indian G.S. medal with clasp); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Syrian Campaign, 1941 (despatches); Inspector, Royal Iraqi Air Force, British Military Mission to Iraq, 1937-40; O.C. Royal Air Force, Palestine and Transjordan, 1940-41; Air Ministry, 1941-42; North Africa-Italy, 1943-44; India, 1945; retired Dec. 1945. *Address:* 101 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, East India and Sports.

CULLING, James William Henry, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Culling; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *d.* of Henry Taylor. Entered for service under Victualling Dept. of the Admiralty, Royal Clarence Yard, Gosport, 1890; transferred to Admiralty Office, London, 1894; Assistant Director of Victualling, 1905; Director, 1923-31. *Address:* Rostellan, Woodlands Road, Bushey, Herts.

CULLINGFORD, Rev. Cecil Howard Dunstan, M.A.; Headmaster of Monmouth School since 1946; *b.* 13 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Francis James and Lilian Mabel Cullingford; *m.* 1933, Olive Eveline, *d.* of Lt.-Col. P. H. Collingwood, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). 1st Class Hons. in Classical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2, and Historical Tripos, Part 2; VIth Form Master, Brighton College, 1928-1932; Vice-Principal, Clifton Theological College, 1932-34; Chaplain of Oundle School, 1935-46. Army Chaplain, 1939-45; Guards Armoured Division, 1939-43; Staff Chaplain, 21st Army Group, 1943-44; Senior Chaplain, 79th Armoured Division, 1944-45. *Recreations:* hockey, "potholing," music, archæology. *Address:* The New House, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 105.

CULLIS, Winifred Clara, C.B.E. 1929; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (Hon.) Goucher College, U.S.A., Toronto, Canada; Lecturer, Education Service H.M. Forces; Professor Emeritus of Physiology, University of London, 1941, on retiring from Sophia Jex-Blake Chair of Physiology, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; *b.* Gloucester, 2 June 1875; *y. d.* of Frederick John Cullis, F.G.S., of Gloucester, and Louisa, *d.* of John Corbett. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School for Girls, Birmingham; Newnham College, Cambridge (Professor Sidgwick Scholar); Natural Sciences Tripos, Camb., Parts I. and II. (1899 and 1900). President, International Federation of Univ. Women, 1929-32; Director of Time and Tide; Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Chairman of Education Committee of English-Speaking Union; Chairman Education Panel of the British Film Institute; Guest of South Australian Government at Centenary Cele-

brations, 1936; Delegate to Silver Jubilee of Indian Science Association in Calcutta, 1937; sent by Government to Far East, 1940, to give information on activities of British Women in the War; Head of Women's Section British Information Services in the United States, 1941-43. *Publications:* The Body and its Health (with M. Bond), 1935; papers and articles in scientific journals and other publications. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* Vincent House, Pembridge Square, W.2. *Club:* University Women's.

CULLWICK, Ernest Geoffrey, O.B.E. 1946; M.A. M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E., M.E.I.C.; Capt.(L), R.C.N.(R); Director of Electrical Engineering, Naval Service H.Q., Ottawa; late Professor and Head of Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Alberta, Edmonton; *b.* Wolverhampton, 24 May 1903; *s.* of Herbert Ernest Cullwick and Edith Ada Ascough; *m.* 1929, Mamie Ruttan, *o. d.* of G. B. Boucher, Peterborough, Ontario; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar, Foundation Scholar in Engineering). Mathematical and Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Industrial Bursar of the Royal Exhibition of 1851; with British Thomson Houston Co. and Canadian General Electric Co.; Assistant Prof. of Electrical Engineering, the Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 1928-34; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at the Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1934-35; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, the University of British Columbia, 1935-37. *Publications:* technical, scientific and educational papers; The Fundamentals of Electro-Magnetism, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bookbinding, philately. *Address:* 11 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

CULME-SEYMOUR; *see* Seymour.

CULPIN, Ewart Gladstone, J.P., F.R.I.B.A.; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de la Belgique; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania; Commander of Order of the Black Star of Benin; Trustee, Official Czech Refugee Trust Fund; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Ben Ephraim Lamartine and Eliza Culpin; *m.* 1903, Nora Driver; two *s. Educ.:* Alleynes Gram. School, Stevenage; Hitchin Gram. Sch. Sec. Garden City Association 1905; Founded International Garden Cities and Town Planning Association 1907; President Société Belge pour la reconstruction de la Belgique; Chairman, Standing Conference on London Regional Planning, 1926-46. Labour candidate North Islington, 1924; Alderman, L.C.C.,; Vice-Chm., L.C.C., 1934-37; Chairman, 1938-39; Pres. Incorporated Assoc. of Architects and Surveyors, 1930; Pres. T.P.I., 1937-38. *Publications:* A number of booklets on Housing and Town Planning. *Address:* 18 Selwyn House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4659. *Club:* Athenæum. [*Died* 1 *Dec.* 1946.

CULPIN, Millais, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Lecturer on Psychoneuroses, London Hospital Medical College; late Professor of Medical-Industrial Psychology, University of London; *b.* Ware, 1874; *s.* of Millice Culpin, L.R.C.P. and S.; *m.* 1913, Ethel Maude, *d.* of E. Dimery Bennett; one *d. Educ.:* Grocers' Company School; London Hospital. Formerly Rec. Room Officer, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, London Hospital; War service, 1914-19; Surgical Specialist, 1914-17; Neurological Specialist, 1917-19. *Publications:* Spiritualism and the new Psychology; Psychoneuroses of Peace and War; The Nervous Patient; Medicine and the Man; Recent Advances in the Study of the Psychoneuroses; various articles. *Address:* 1 Queen Anne St., W.1. *T.:* Langham 3222; St. Mary's House, Quarry Street, Guildford.

CULVERWELL, Cyril Tom; *b.* 22 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late T. J. H. Culverwell of Litfield House, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Tinn of Begbrooke. Frenchay, near Bristol; *m.* 1919, Muriel Christabel, *d.* of Dr. Fitzwilliam Carter, Bristol; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Queens' College, Camb. Army, 1915-1919; Councillor, City of Bristol, 1924-30; M.P. (U.) Bristol West, 1928-45; Member of Public Accounts Committee, 1932-42; of Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1942-45. *Address:* Snapes Manor. Salcombe, S. Devon. *T.:* Salcombe 284. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Torbay Yacht; Clifton, Bristol.

CUMBER, William John, C.B.E. 1943; Farmer; *b.* 21 Dec. 1878; *s.* of William and Ellen Cumber; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir Edward Brown; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Kendrick School, Reading. Farms 2000 acres in Berks and Wilts; Member of the Berks War Agric. Committee, 1916-19, and since 1939; Chairman of Farmers' Club, 1939-46; President Shire Horse Society, 1939-46; Chairman Council of Agriculture for England, 1940; Member Luxmoore Committee on Agricultural Education, 1941-42; for many years Alderman Berks C.C. and Chairman Agricultural Committee of County Councils' Assoc. *Address:* Chestnuts, Theale, Berks. *T.:* Theale 19. *Club:* Farmers'.

CUMBERLEGE, Geoffrey Fenwick Jocelyn, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Publisher to the University of Oxford, and President of the Oxford University Press, New York, since 1945; *b.* 18 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Mordaunt and Blanche Cumberlege, Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex; *m.* 1927, Vera Gladys, 3rd *d.* of Major Sir A. D. Gibbons, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Worcester College, Oxford; M.A. Joined the Artists' Rifles as a Private, Aug. 1914; received Temp. Commission in 11th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers, Sept. 1914; saw service in France, 1915-18, and on the Italian Front, 1918-19; substantive Captain in Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Oct. 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Manager of Oxford University Press in India, 1919-27, in U.S.A. 1927-34, and Assistant to the Publisher, 1934-45. Member of Council of Publishers' Association. *Address:* Colwell House, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 471; Amen House, E.C.4. *T.:* City 7701. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

CUMING, Col. Helier Brohier, C.B. 1900; late Commanding Kaffrarian Rifles; Chief Inspecting Officer Cape Colonial Forces 1901-1924; partner in Howard, Farrar, Robinson Co. Ltd., Engineers, Cape Colony; *b.* East London, Cape Colony, 19 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Hugh Cuming, J.P.; *m.* 1899, Marian Blanche, 2nd *d.* of John Bardwell Ebden. *Educ.:* Public school, East London, Cape Colony. Rowed for Leander (Cape Colony), 1888-1896; joined Kaffrarian Rifles, 1884; lieutenant, 1888; captain, 1891; major, 1899; lieutenant-colonel, 1900; colonel, 1901; commanded Northern Column, Bechuanaland Campaign, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served South African War, 1889-1902 (medal, four clasps, despatches, C.B.). *Decorated:* In recognition of services during the operations under F.-M. Lord Roberts in South Africa. *Recreations:* rowing, gymnastics, football, golf, riding, and hunting.

CUMMING, Brig. Arthur Edward, V.C. 1942; O.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1918; *b.* 18 June 1896; *m.* 1922, Doris Elizabeth Brown (one *s.* died of wounds in Italy, 1944). *Educ.:* privately; Cadet College, Quetta. 2nd Lt. I.A., 1915; served in Mesopotamia and Palestine with 53rd Sikhs, Frontier Force, 1917-20 (M.C.); N.W. Frontier, India, with 3rd Royal Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1921-22 and 1936-37; Commandant, 2nd Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1940; served in Malaya, 1941-42 (wounded, V.C.); Bde. Comdr., 1942 (O.B.E.); Eastern Frontier, India, 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting, photography. *Address:* National Bank of Scotland, Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; Royal Yacht, Bombay.

CUMMING, Col. Charles Chevin, C.B. 1916; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming; *m.* 1914,

Muriel Grace, *y. d.* of late Dep. Insp.-Gen. R.E. Biddulph, R.N. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (*C.B.*); retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* medical papers. *Recreations:* boating, swimming.

CUMMING, Rev. Jas., D.D.; Ex-Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Knox College, Dunedin; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Cumming, Forfar; *m.*: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; George Watson's College, University, and New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Hons.) Edin., B.D. (Lond.), B.D. (Hons.) Melbourne, D.D. (by thesis) Melbourne; Presbyterian minister at Cromwell, Invercargill, Wellington; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1923. *Address:* 304 York Place, Dunedin, N.Z.

CUMMING, Sir John Ghest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Boden Sanskrit Scholar; M.A. (Glasg., Oxon). Indian Civil Service, Bengal and Bihar, 1889-1921; Settlement Officer, 1894; District Magistrate, 1901; Industrial Enquiries, 1908; Chief Secretary, 1913; Member Executive Council, 1917; Member, Committee of Management, Royal National Life-Boat Institution, 1921, Vice-Pres., 1931; Vice-Chm., School of Oriental Studies, London, 1926-46. *Publications:* Murray's Handbook for India, 1924; The Police Journal, 1928-30; Modern India, 1931; Political India, 1932; Bibliography dealing with Crime, 1935; Literature of the Life-Boat, 1936; The Life-Boat in Verse (with C. Vince), 1938; Revealing India's Past, 1939. *Address:* 52 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CUMMING, Roualeyn Charles Rossiter, C.I.E. 1942; Inspector-General of Police and Joint Secretary in Home Dept., Govt. of Assam, since 1937; *b.* 2 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Roualeyn Charles Cumming, Calne, Wilts; *m.* 1916, Pauline Grace, *y. d.* of Edward Hagarty Parry, Stoke Poges. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered Indian Police, 1911; Personal Asst. to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1914-16; Political Officer, N.E. Frontier, India, 1927-30; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Assam, 1935-37. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Shillong, Assam. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CUMMING, Sir William G. Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Cumming.

CUMMINS, Geraldine Dorothy; author; *d.* of late Professor Ashley Cummins, M.D., and Jane Constable *d.* of Robert Constable Hall, High Sheriff of Cork 1879. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Land They Loved, Fires of Beltane, Irish novels; The Scripts of Cleophas; Paul in Athens; The Great Days of Ephesus; The Childhood of Jesus; Beyond Human Personality; The Road to Immortality, They Survive (with E. B. Gibbes); When Nero was Dictator; After Pentecost; Perceptive Healing (with Dr. Connell); two plays (with S. R. Day) Broken Faith, Fox and Geese; has contributed short stories or articles to periodicals and magazines. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, music, played in the Irish International Hockey team. *Address:* 25 Jubilee Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0660.

CUMMINS, Maj.-Gen. Harry Ashley Vane, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Major-General J. T. Cummins, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army; *m.* 1899, Mabel Kennard, *d.* of late W. B. Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1889; transferred Royal Fusiliers, 1889; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; served in China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; World War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. and A.Q.M.G. Embarkation Staff, Bombay, Aug. 1914-July 1915; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1915-April 1916; Commanded 24th Punjabis at Ctesiphon, Nov. 1915 (wounded) and in Defence of Kut-el-Amara, 6 Dec. 1915-29 April 1916; prisoner of war, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel and C.M.G.); Brigade-Commander, Army of the Black Sea, 1920; Major-General, 1921; General Officer commanding Bombay District, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Club, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CUMMINS, Col. Stevenson Lyle, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; LL.D., M.D.; late A.M.S. David Davies Professor of Tuberculosis, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1921-38; *b.* 18 June 1873; *s.* of late W. J. Cummins, M.D., Cork; *m.* 1906, Eleanor Fenton, *d.* of late Robert Hall, Rockcliffe, Co. Cork; four *c.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, despatches); Sudan, 1900-1902; Sudan, 1904 (clasp); Osmanieh 4th class, 1907; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt.-Col.); Legion of Honour (officier), Couronne de Belgique (officier); Col. 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1918; retired from Army, 1921. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

CUMMINS, Walter Herbert; author and journalist; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 6 Dec. 1881. Entered journalism on staff Hobart Mercury and Illustrated Tasmanian Mail; became General Manager, 1921-30; General Manager The Telegraph, Brisbane, 1931-40; editor-in-chief, The Telegraph, 1936-40; Editor and Manager of Australian Associated Press Service, New York to Australia, 1941-42. *Address:* Apt. 922, The Manor, 333 East 43rd St., New York City, U.S.A. *T.:* Murray Hill 4-0415.

CUMONT, Franz Valery Marie; Professeur à l'Université de Gand, 1892-1910; Conservateur au Musée du Cinquantenaire, Bruxelles, 1899-1912; *b.* Alost, Flandre Orientale, 3 Janv. 1868; célibataire. *Educ.:* Athénée de Bruxelles; Universités de Gand, Bonn, Berlin, Paris, etc. Member of several European Academies. Chargé de faire des conférences à Oxford (Hibbert Trust) en 1901 et en 1906; D.Litt. hon. causa, Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1928; Litt.D. (hon.) Trinity College, Dublin, 1929; Paris, 1929. *Publications:* Textes et Monuments relatifs aux mystères de Mithra, 2 vols., 1894-1901; The Mysteries of Mithras, translated by MacCormack, Chicago and London, 1903; Catalogus codicum astrologorum graecorum 1898-1945 (en collaboration); Studia Pontica, Exploration archéologique du Pont et de l'Arménie (en collaboration avec M. Anderson d'Oxford), 1901-11; Les religions orientales dans le paganisme romain, Paris, 1906 (4e éd., 1929, traduction anglaise, 1911); Recherches sur le manichéisme, 1908-12; Astrology and Religion in Antiquity, 1912; Etudes syriennes, 1917; Comment la Belgique fut romanisée, 1914 (2e éd. 1919); After-life in Roman Paganism, 1922; Iuliani imp. epistulae et fragmenta (avec M. Bidez), 1922; Fouilles de Doura-Europos, 1926; L'Egypte des Astrologues, 1937; Les mages hellénisés, Zoroastre, Ostanes, Hystaspe (avec M. Bidez), 1938; Recherches sur le Symbolisme funéraire des Romains, 1942; etc. *Address:* 19 Corso d' Italia, Rome.

CUMPSTON, John Howard Lidgett, C.M.G. 1929; M.D., B.S., D.P.H.; *b.* Melbourne, 19 June 1880; *s.* of George William and Elizabeth Cumpston; *m.* Gladys Maeva, *d.* of G. A. Walpole; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. Graduated 1902; Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board, London; Medical Officer of Health, Western Australia; Director-General of Health, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-45; Director of Quarantine, 1921; Director-General of Emergency Civil Practitioner Service, 1942; Chairman, National Health and Medical Research Council, 1937; retired 1945. *Publications:* History of Smallpox in Australia; History of Plague in Australia; History of Intestinal Infections in Australia; Public Health in Australia. *Recreations:* fishing, historical re-

search. *Address:* Nares Crescent, Forrest, Canberra, A.C.T.

CUNARD, Sir Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1859; *b.* 25 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Sir Gordon Cunard, 4th Bt., and Edith Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Col. John Stanley Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow; *S.* father 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914, served as 3rd Secretary at the British Embassy in St. Petersburg, in Sir F. Lindley's mission to Archangel and at the Peace Conference in Paris; resigned 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1940-46; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: b.* Anthony Gordon, Comdr. R.N., retired, *b.* 19 Oct. 1893. *Address:* Glitter Bay, St. James, Barbados, B.W.I.

CUNDALL, Charles, R.A. 1944; A.R.A. 1937; R.W.S. 1941; R.P., A.R.W.S. 1935; *b.* 6 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Charles Hellyar Cundall and Elizabeth Mary Fletcher; *m.* 1923, Jacqueline Pietersen; one *d. Educ.:* Ackworth School; Royal College of Art and Slade School; Paris. Member of the New English Art Club, and Manchester Academy of Fine Arts; pictures purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Liverpool, Manchester, Bristol, and other galleries; served in the Royal Fusiliers European War 1914-17. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Address:* Great Cheyne Studio, Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Arts.

CUNDELL, Edric; Hon. R.A.M.; F.G.S.M.; composer and conductor; Principal of Guildhall School of Music and Drama since 1938; Conductor, London Philharmonic Orchestra; London Symphony Orchestra, and B.B.C. Symphony Concerts; *b.* London, 1893; *m.* 1920, Helena, *e. d.* of W. Harding Scott, of Thorpe, Norwich. *Educ.:* Aske's Haberdashers' School. Began musical career as French-horn player; gained scholarship for piano at Trinity College of Music; appointed to teaching staff in 1914 as professor of composition, theory, etc., and examining staff in 1922; took commission in the Army in 1915, and served three years in the Balkans (Serbian Order of White Eagle); gained Hammond grant of £200 for composition in 1920; conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society; conductor of the Stock Exchange Orchestral Society, 1924; toured in America and New Zealand in 1925 and S. Africa in 1934; Compositions include Symphonic Poem Serbia; Three Orchestral Suites; a Piano Concerto; Symphony; Symphonic Poem Deirdre; Sonnet for Tenor and Orchestra, Our Dead; Three Quartets; Rhapsody for viola and piano; Hymn to Providence, for chorus and orchestra; choral works; Songs, etc. *Address:* Well End, Flask Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2991.

CUNDIFF, Major Frederick William; M.P. (C.) Rusholme Division of Manchester, 1944-45; Director of Chesters Brewery Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Sir William Cundiff. *Address:* Easedale, Prestbury, Cheshire.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Andrew; *see* Cuninghame, Sir (W.) A. (M.M.O.M.).

CUNINGHAME, Sir William Alan Fairlie-, 15th Bart., *cr.* 1630; M.C.; B.E. (Sydney Univ.); Assistant Research Officer, National Standards Laboratory, Sydney; Lt. Australian Forces (R. of O.); *b.* 31 Jan. 1893 *s.* of 18th Bt. and Georgiana Maud, *d.* of late Edward Hardman Macartney; *S.* brother, 1939; *m.* 1929, Irene Alice, *d.* of late Henry Margrave Terry; one *s. Educ.:* Sydney University. Served European War, 1915-19 (M.C.). *Heir: s.* William Henry, *b.* 1930. *Address:* 10 Coolong Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, New South Wales.

CUNINGHAME, Sir (William) Andrew (Malcolm Martin Oliphant Montgomery-), of Corsehill, Ayrshire, and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire; 11th Bt., *cr.* 1672; *b.* Aberdeen, 14 July 1929; *s.* of Col. Sir T. A. A. Montgomery-Cuninghame, 10th Bt., D.S.O., and 2nd wife, Nancy, Macaulay, *e. d.* of late W. S. Foggo, Aberdeen and Coldstream, British Columbia, Canada; *S.* father 1945. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Heir: b.* John Christopher Foggo, *b.* 24 July 1935. *Address:* 1A Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7710.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. C. Tilley.

CUNINGHAME, Lt.-Col. William Wallace Smith, Lord of the Barony of Caprington, D.S.O. 1918; member of H.M. Body Guard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms) and King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); J.P., D.L., Co. Ayr; late Life Guards; *b.* 1889; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. S. Cuninghame of Caprington, late 2nd Life Guards, and Violet Mary (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Slade, Bart., of Maunsel; *m.* 1918, Ella (*d.* 1928), *cr. d.* and *heiress* of late Captain R. Cutlar-Fergusson of Craigdarroch, late Scots Guards; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1908; Captain, 1912; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1930; served European War as Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1914-15; Temp. Major, 10th Scottish Rifles, 1916; acting Lt.-Col. 1st Batt. The King's Own Regt., 1917; and 9th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1918 (twice wounded despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930; raised and commanded Ayrshire Zone H.G., 1940; re-employed, 1941, as Lt.-Col. commanding troops in H.M. transports. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock. *T.:* Kilmarnock 157. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

CUNLIFFE, family name of **Baron Cunliffe.**

CUNLIFFE, 2nd Baron, of Headley, *cr.* 1914; **Rolf Cunliffe;** *b.* 13 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Edith, *d.* of Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1925, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Cecil Lubbock, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served as Lieutenant R.A.F. 1917-19; re-employed, 1939; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R. 1942. *Heir: s.* Hon. Roger Cunliffe [*b.* 12 Jan. 1932]. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hugh Gordon, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. G. G. Cunliffe, B.S.C.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1861; *m.* 1895, Ella Sophie, *e. d.* of late David Gaussen, Broughton Hall, Lechlade; one *d. Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Enlisted 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1883; transferred to 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1887; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Lieut. 1891; Adjutant, 1892-95; Capt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; Major, Middlesex Regt., 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Commandant Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F., 9 Sept. 1914; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice; Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Commander Legion of Honour; Officer, Order of St. Marie and Lazarus, Italy. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Herbert; *see* Cunliffe, Sir J. H.

CUNLIFFE, Lt.-Col. John Bertram, C.I.E. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878. Late R.A.; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Lt.-Col. commanding Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, India, 1923-24; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1923-24.

CUNLIFFE, Sir John Robert Ellis, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *b.* 4 Mar. 1886; *er. s.* of late Sir Robert Ellis Cunliffe: *m.* 1915, Gabriella, *widow* of late Marquis di San Silvestro of Palermo. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served R.F.A. 1914-18; resumed practice at the Bar, 1919; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924-34; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1934-37; President Burma Rebellion Tribunal, 1931; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Rangoon University Endowment Fund; Officiating Chief Justice of Burma, 1932 and 1933. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, fly-fishing; Secretary, Pegasus Club, 1919-24. *Club:* Bath.

CUNLIFFE, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, *K.B.E., cr. 1946;* Kt., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1912; *b.* 1 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Cunliffe, J.P., of Bolton, Lancashire, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Edward Balshaw of Heaton, nr. Bolton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Maud, 4th *d.* of late Joseph Clegg, J.P., High Crompton, nr. Oldham, Lancashire. Barrister Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Treasurer, Lincoln's Inn, 1941; Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1921-46; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1923-29; Chairman of the General Council of the Bar, 1932-46; a member of Council of Legal Education, 1920-45; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions, 1937-46; Member Departmental Committee on County Courts, 1917-19; Chairman Departmental Committee on Supervision of Charities, 1925-27. *Address:* 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn, 0745; Hou Hatch, South Weald, nr. Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Coxtie Green 233.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Robert Neville Henry, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1759; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eleanor (*d.* 1898), *o. d.* of Major Egerton Leigh, West Hall, Cheshire; *S.* brother, 1916. *Educ.:* Rugby; Hertford Coll., Oxford. *Heir:* cousin Cyril Henley, *b.* 3 March, 1901. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* 25 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Queen's; Vancouver.

CUNLIFFE-LISTER; family name of **Viscount Swinton.**

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sir Hugo, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; President British-American Tobacco Co. Ltd.; Chairman Cunliffe-Owen Aircraft Ltd., etc.; *yr. s.* of late Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1918, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of James Oliver, New York; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mauricia Martha, *d.* of Herbert Shaw, California. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clifton College. Civil Engineer articled to Sir John Wolf Barry. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Dudley Herbert, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Sunningdale Park, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 157. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

CUNNING, Joseph, M.B. B.S. (Melbourne), F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.A.C.S., Australia; Member of Dorking and Horley Rural District Council; late Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital; late Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; late Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Cottage Hospital; late President of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Medical Men in England; *b.* 29 March 1872; *s.* of James Erskine Cunning; *m.* Annie Broomhall, *d.* of E. C. Thin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat; University of Melbourne; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Honours Physiology, University of Melbourne; final honours in Medicine and Surgery; House Surgeon and House Physician Melbourne Hospital, 1895-96; Senior Resident Medical Officer Royal Free Hospital, 1901-4. *Publications:* Aids to Surgery, 1904, third edition, 1913; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Broome Park, Betchworth, Surrey. *T.:* Betchworth 3333. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Walton Heath Golf; British Ski.

CUNNINGHAM; family name of **Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope.**

CUNNINGHAM of Hyndhope, 1st Viscount (U.K.), *cr.* 1946; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Kirkhope; **Adm. of the Fleet Andrew Browne Cunningham,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1942; K.T. 1945; G.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1915; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Edinburgh, Birmingham, Cambridge; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff since 1943; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Professor D. J. Cunningham, Dublin and Edinburgh; *m.* 1929, Nona Christine, *d.* of late Horace Byatt, M.A., Midhurst, Sussex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1898; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with two bars); War of 1939-40 (G.C.B.); was President Sub-Commission C Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Admiral (D) commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933-36; Vice-Admiral commanding Battle-Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in Command, Mediterranean, 1937-38; Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1938-39; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1939-42; Head of British Admiralty Delegation in Washington, 1942; Admiral, 1941; Naval C.-in-C. Expeditionary Force, *North Africa, 1942; C.-in-C. Allied Naval* Forces, Mediterranean, 1943; Admiral of the Fleet, 1943. Hon. Freeman: Fishmongers Company, Borough of Hove, City of Edinburgh, City of Manchester. Hon. Bencher Lincoln's Inn. Grand Cordon Legion d'Honneur; Medaille Militaire (French). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The Palace House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants. *T.:* Bishop's Waltham 163. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Fly Fishers', M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

See also Gen. Sir A. G. Cunningham.

CUNNINGHAM, Gen. Sir Alan Gordon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (1st class), 1941; Col. Comdt. R.A., 1944; High Commissioner and C.-in-C. for Palestine since 1945; *b.* 1 May 1887; *s.* of Professor D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., and Elizabeth Cumming Browne. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. First commission, 1906; served European War, France, 1914-18; Brigade Major and General Staff Officer 2nd Grade (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and M.C.); General Staff Officer, Straits Settlements, 1919-21; passed Naval Staff College, 1925; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1928; Instructor, Machine Gun School, 1928-1931; Lt.-Col. 1935; Imperial Defence College, 1937; Commander Royal Artillery, 1st Division, 1937-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Commander 5th Anti-Aircraft Division T.A., 1938; commanded 66th, 9th and 51st Divisions, 1940; G.O.C. East Africa Forces, 1940-41; G.O.C.-in-C. 8th Imperial Army in Middle East, 1941; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1942; Lt.-Gen. 1943; G.O.C. Northern Ireland, 1943-44; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1944-45; General, 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Jerusalem. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope.

CUNNINGHAM, Air Commodore Alexander Duncan, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; *m.* 1918, Hilda Carter. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Air Commodore, 1933; retired list, 1938. *Address:* Darracott, Bentley Way, Stanmore, Middlesex.

CUNNINGHAM, Alfred G.; Commissioner (retired); Chief of the Staff and Second in Command of the International Salvation Army, 1939-43; Vice-Chairman Salvation Army Trustee Company; Vice-President Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, and Reliance Bank; Fellow Royal Empire Society; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1894, Emily M. Holland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith Colbourne. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1890; served in South Africa, 1891-96; commanded Salvation Army work in the island of St. Helena, 1896-98; transferred to Editorial Department, London, 1898; Principal of International Staff College, 1922; Publicity Secretary, 1929; Editor, The Staff Review (quarterly), and other Publications; International Secretary for Europe and British Dominions, 1931, also for United States and Latin America Territories, 1935; Editor in Chief, Head of Literary Department and Secretary for Parliamentary Affairs, 1936. *Address:* Ridgefield, Pinewood Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 5913.

CUNNINGHAM, Brysson, D.Sc., B.E., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.; chartered civil engineer; prior to retirement in 1940, Consultant to several public bodies, formerly partner in Case & Cunningham, Consulting Engineers; *b.* Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1868; *s.* of late John Cunningham; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Robert Isaac; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Medallist, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1889; and Institute of Transport, 1923; Exhibitioner, Royal University of Ireland, 1893; B.E. 1895; D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; engaged on important dock construction works at Liverpool, 1890-1906; Resident Engineer, London and India Docks Company, and Port of London Authority (Headquarters Staff), 1906-21; Lecturer on Waterways, Harbours and Docks at Univ. College, London, 1921-36; Lecturer on Port Planning, Architectural Association's School of Planning and Research for National Development, 1936-38; Member (1909-21) and Vice-Chairman (1917-21) of Advisory Sub-Committee of L.C.C. School of Engineering, Poplar; Co-opted on Awards Committee, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1918-21; and Education and Examinations Committees, Institute of Transport, 1923-1938; Examiner for the latter on Ports and Inland Water Transport, 1929-42; Member of British Association Research Committee on Inland Water Survey, 1932-35; Member of House of Laymen, Province of Canterbury, and of Representative Church Council, 1919-20. *Publications:* Text-book on Building Construction (third edition, 1923); Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering (third edition, 1922); Principles and Practice of Harbour Engineering (third edition, 1927); Dock and Harbour Engineer's Reference Book (second edition, 1923); Cargo Handling at Ports (second edition, 1926); Port Administration and Operation, 1925; Port Economics, 1926; Port Studies, 1928; Revision and enlargement of Coast Erosion and Protection (by late Prof. Matthews), 1934; Editor of The Dock and Harbour Authority, 1920-26, and 1937-46; Associate Editor, Engineer's Year Book since 1910; papers to congresses, etc. *Recreations:* extensive travel. *Address:* 27 Carlisle Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Charles Banks, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1931; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of Dr. John Cunningham, M.B. and C.M., Campbeltown, Argyll; *m.* Grace, *d.* of Hugh Macnish, Campbeltown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbeltown Grammar School. Joined the Indian Police Service as probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1904; District Superintendent, 1909; Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1910-15; Commissioner of Police, Travancore State, 1915-21; Director of Civil Supplies and Controller of Munitions, Travancore State, 1917-21; King's Police Medal, 1928; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1928; Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1928; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1930-38; retired, 1938; Deputy Chairman Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co. Ltd., 1938-44; Deputy Controller A.R.P. Bucks County, 1939; Asst. to Regional Commissioner Southern Region, 1940; Acting Inspector of Constabulary, Southern Region, 1940-45; Vice-Chairman of Committee for the Industrial and Scientific Provision of Housing, 1943-44. Member of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland. *Address:* Flushing House, Great Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 2770. *Club:* Athenæum.

CUNNINGHAM, Charles Craik, C.B. 1946; C.V.O. 1941; Deputy Secretary, Scottish Home Department, since 1942; *b.* Dundee, 7 May 1906; *s.* of Richard Yule Cunningham, Abergeldie, Kirriemuir, and Isabella Craik; *m.* 1934, Edith Louisa Webster; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; University of St. Andrews. Entered Scottish Office, 1929; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Scotland, 1933-34; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Scotland, 1935-39; Assistant Secretary, Scottish Home Department, 1939-41; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1941-42. *Address:* 80 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 62832. *Club:* Reform.

CUNNINGHAM, Ebenezer, M.A.; Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 7 May 1881; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington, St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1902; Smith's Prizeman, 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, 1904; Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1904-7; University College, London, 1907-11; St. John's College, Cambridge, 1911-46. *Publications:* Principle of Relativity, 1914; Relativity and Electron Theory, 1915. *Address:* Wayside, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 3545.

See also Prof. E. C. Browne.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Edward Sheldon, Kt., *cr.* 1936; LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 21 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin M. Cunningham; *m.* 1886, Maud Mary (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Henry Jackson, Bendigo, Victoria, formerly of Manchester, England; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools. After serving in junior positions on other papers, joined the Argus, Melbourne, as reporter, 1881; visited United States and Mexico as special correspondent for The Argus on Irrigation investigation, 1885; editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1906-28, when he retired to take a seat on the Council of Management; finally retired, 1937; accompanied Mr. Deakin as special correspondent to first Imperial Conference, 1887; represented The Argus at Queen Victoria Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; delegate to first Imperial Press Conference, 1909; one of six delegates selected for honorary LL.D. degree at Glasgow. *Recreations:* carpentering, gardening. *Address:* c/o The Argus, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1946; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 23 March 1888; *s.* of late James Cunningham, LL.D., St. Andrews; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Mary Adair, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1911; served since 1914 on N.W. Frontier, India; Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1915-19; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1922-23; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1925-26; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1926-31; Member of Executive Council, N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-36, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; Governor of N.W. Frontier Province, India, 1937-1946; Rector of St. Andrews University since 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Argyll Lodge, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CUNNINGHAM, George Charles, C.B.E. 1944; Registrar of Death Duties for Scotland since 1924; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Alexander Cunningham, Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Sophie, *d.* of late Duncan Whyte, Colintraive; one *s.* two *d.*; 1931, Mary Alice, *d.* of late Capt. A. G. Bridges, Leith; 1942, Margaret Whitelaw Smellie, *d.* of late Robert Grant, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* in London; Edinburgh Univ. (Prizeman in Scots Law and Conveyancing). Solicitor, 1904; entered Estate Duty Office, Edinburgh, 1906; Asst. Principal Clerk, 1920; Principal Clerk, 1922. *Publication:* Article on Estate and other Death Duties in Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland in 1928 and subsequent editions. *Recreations:* golf, literature. *Address:* 81 Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43910.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Graham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1943; LL.B. (Lond.); Chairman, Shipbuilding Advisory Committee to the Admiralty and Ministry of

Transport; *b.* 19 May 1892; *s.* of Daniel Cunningham and Charlotte Eliza Galetti; *m.* 1st, 1924, Marjorie Minshaw Harris; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Olive St. John Williams. *Educ.:* Bancrofts School, Woodford Wells, Essex. Solicitor, 1914; served European War, Captain Royal Fusiliers, 1915-19; Parson, Lee and Company, Solicitors, 1919-33; Managing Director, Tuck and Co., Ltd., 1924-30; Managing Director since 1929, Chairman since 1935, Triplex Safety Glass Company, Ltd.; Chairman Lancegaye Safety Glass (1934) Ltd., Lancegaye Gilt-Edge Sales Ltd., Gilt Edge Safety Glass Ltd., Quickfit and Quartz Ltd., Raglan Property Trust Ltd., Raglan New Estates Ltd.; and Mannings Heath Housing Society (1944) Ltd.; Director Triplex (Northern) Ltd.; Deputy Director-General Children's Overseas Reception Board, 1940; Director of Claims, War Damage Commission, 1941; Chief Executive and Controller-General Munitions Production, Ministry of Supply, 1941-46. *Recreations:* golf (Mannings Heath, Sussex), chess. *Address:* 110 Princess Court, Queensway, W.2; Woolmers, Mannings Heath, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Bayswater 0903, Horsham 809 *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1923; I.M.S., retired; Medical Superintendent Astley Ainslie Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of late Prof. D. J. Cunningham, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.; *m.* Bertha Emily Chapman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Loretto School; Epsom College; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.M.S. 1905; Medical Research Dept. of Govt. of India, 1910; Director of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director, King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras; Director, Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli; served Indian North-West Frontier, 1915-16. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis and golf, photography. *Address:* The Astley Ainslie Hospital, Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54316. *Clubs:* Leander; University, Edinburgh.

CUNNINGHAM, Group Capt. John, D.S.O. 1941; D.F.C.; Chief Test Pilot, de Havilland Aircraft Co., since 1946; *b.* 27 July 1917; *s.* of late A. G. Cunningham and of E. M. Cunningham. *Educ.:* Whitgift. Apprenticed to De Havilland Aircraft Co., Hatfield, 1935-38; employed, 1938-Aug. 1939, with De Havillands, Light Aircraft Development and Test Flying. Called up Aug. 1939; joined A.A.F., 1935; commanded 604 Sqdn., 1941-42; Staff job, 1942-1943; commanded 85 Sqdn., 1943-44 (D.S.O. and two bars, D.F.C. and bar); Group Captain Night Operations H.Q. 11 Group, 1944. *Address:* de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., Hatfield Aerodrome.

CUNNINGHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. John Edward Greig, M.V.O. 1925; retired; *b.* 17 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Major J. W. Cunningham; *m.* 1907, Caroline Ann Brokenshaw; two *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Joined Navy, 1894; served in H.M. Ships —Nile, Ocean, 1899-1903; Argyll, 1906-1908; Indus, 1908-10; Suffolk, 1910-13; Leonidas, 1913-16; Anzac, 1916-17; Carlisle, 1917-20; Indus, 1921-22; on Staff of C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1922-24; Repulse, 1924-26 (Prince of Wales tour to West Africa, S. Africa, and S. America); Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1916; Engr.-Capt. 1926; Staff of Rear-Admiral commanding Mediterranean Destroyer Flotillas, 1927-29; on Staff of Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1930-32; Eng. Rear-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 3 Gunnersbury Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 1041. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Fowey Yacht.

CUNNINGHAM, Admiral Sir John Henry Dacres, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; M.V.O. 1924; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Staff since 1946; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1910, Dorothy M., *d.* of late G. K. Hannay, Ulverston, Lancs; one *s. Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Commanded H.M.S. Adventure, 1928-29; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Resolution, 1933; A.D.C. to the King, 1935; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1936-38, and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1936-37; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff (Air), 1937-38; and Chief of Naval Air Services, 1938; Vice-Adm. Commanding First Cruiser Squadron, 1938-41 (despatches); a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1941-43; C.-in-C., Levant, 1943; C.-in-C. Mediterranean and Allied Naval Commander Mediterranean, 1943-46; Admiral, 1943. Commander (with Star) of Order of St. Olaf (Norway), 1941; Grand Cross (with Swords), Order of George and War Cross 1st Class of Greece, 1945; Legion of Merit degree of Chief Commander (U.S.A.), 1945; Legion d'Honneur Grand Officier and Croix de Guerre, avec Palme (France), 1945; also U.S.A. Campaign Ribbon with Africa Star, 1943. Jubilee (1935) and Coronation (1937) Medals. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Canon John Manstead; Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral since 1937; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon since 1937; Vice-Chairman of Skellfield School; Hon. Treasurer of Ripon, Wakefield and Bradford Diocesan Training Coll., etc.; Member Council of Church Training Colleges, and of Consultative Committee of National Society; Member of Education Committee, North Riding C.C., 1938; Director of Religious Education for Diocese of Ripon, 1944; *b.* 29 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Rev. John and Susannah Maltby Cunningham; *m.* 1906, Katie Elizabeth Butler; one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College Schools, Brackley and Oxford; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1901 (Aegrotat, Modern History); M.A. 1904; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of King's Norton, Birmingham, 1902-9; Vicar of Littleover, Derby, 1909-18; Organising Secretary (C.M.S.) for Dioceses of York and Sheffield, 1918-19; Northern Provincial Secretary (C.M.S.), 1919-22; Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrogate, 1922-37; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1935; Proctor in Convocation, 1936. *Publications:* Adventure for Christ, 1920; The Story of St. Peter's, Harrogate, 1934; The Church, The Children, and The Schools, Nos. II. and III., 1939; One hundred years ago (The Church in the West Riding 1836-1856). *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, travelling. *Address:* Canons Lodge, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 465.

CUNNINGHAM, Patrick; Manufacturer of Irish Lace. *Address:* Culloville, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh. *T.:* Crossmaglen 202.

CUNNINGHAM, Wilfred Bertram; C.M.G. 1939; *b.* 8 June 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. E. J. Cunningham, formerly Headmaster, of the King's School, Peterborough, and later Vicar of St. Paul's Church, Worthing; *m.* 1917, Gertrude Marrison; no *c. Educ.:* Reading School. Entered Japan Consular Service, 1906; Consul at Osaka, 1923-28; at Dairen, 1928-30; Japanese Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1930-41; retired, 1943. *Address:* Dobbyns, Fourth Avenue, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 1296. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CUNNINGHAM, William Ross, M.A., LL.D.; University Librarian and Keeper of the Hunterian Books and MSS. Glasgow since 1925; *b.* 23 Feb. 1890; 3rd *s.* of late Richard Cunningham, F.E.I.S., Muirkirk, Ayrshire; *m.* 1917, Helen McGregor, *e. d.* of late Alexander Muir, M.A., F.E.I.S., Buckie; one *s.* twin *d. Educ.:* Muirkirk; Ayr Academy; Glasgow Univ. (second place in the Open Bursary Competition; Forfar Bursar and Clark (Mile End) Scholar in Classics; Cowan, Blackstone and Ramsay Gold Medallist and Second Muirhead prizeman in Latin; Luke (Univer.) prizeman in Ancient History; Coulter (University) Prize Essayist in Greek; prizeman in various classes; M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1912);

Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1934. Entered Public Record Office 1912, after being successful in concurrent examinations for Home (Class 1), Indian and Colonial Services; resigned from staff of Public Record Office in 1925; sailed to France with 1st Bn. London Scottish as private, 1914; awarded Commission in the field, 1915; transferred to Artillery; Lieutenant 47 Siege Battery, France, 1917-18; severely wounded as Captain and Second-in-Command of 260 Siege Battery (1914 star with clasp, Victory and Allies Medals); Major R.A., commanding Clyde Defences Gun Operations Room, Class A, 1939-1941; Captain R.A., commanding same Gun Operations Room, Class B, 1941-42; Trustee of the National Library of Scotland as representative of Glasgow University Senate; Vice-President of the West of Scotland Branch of the Historical Association; Hon. Secretary of the Publications Committee of Glasgow Univ.; Special Adviser of Studies in the Faculty of Arts; has acted as Examiner for the Scottish Education Department and for London University; has assisted in editing and indexing various volumes produced by the Public Record Office and the Historical MSS. Commission; contributes occasional articles and reviews. *Address:* The Library, University of Glasgow; 16 Holyrood Crescent, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Glasgow Western 5313. *Club:* College, Glasgow.

CUNNINGHAM-REID, Captain Alec Stratford, D.F.C.; *m.* 1927, Ruth Mary Clarisse (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1940), *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Mount Temple, P.C.; two *s.*; *m.* 1944, Angela Williams; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, London; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918; Royal Engineers and R.F.C. (despatches, D.F.C.); M.P. (U.) Warrington, Lancs, 1922-23 and 1924-29; M.P. St. Marylebone, 1932-45; (Independent, 1940-45); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Baird, Bt., First Commissioner of Works, 1922; promoted League of Youth and Liberty (L.O.Y.A.L.), 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. Col. Wilfred Ashley, P.C., M.P., Minister of Transport, 1924. *Publications:* Planes and Personalities; Besides Churchill — Who?; Blame the Old Gang!; Will it be Peace? *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, squash rackets, and ski-ing. *Address:* 32 Gloucester Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Bath.

CUNNINGHAME, Sir James Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1933; M.B.E. 1918; J.P., Midlothian; Director of William Murray & Co. Ltd., Craigmillar Breweries, Edinburgh; *b.* 14 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Cunninghame and Margaret Fraser; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bonnington Academy and Edinburgh Institution. Officer of Ministry of National Service; Hon. President of Leith Unionist Association; was chairman of Edinburgh Conservative Working Men's Association for over 20 years; member of Eastern Divisional Council of Scottish Unionist Association since 1904; Trustee of Scottish Conservative Club, Edinburgh; Elder of St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh, since 1907; Member of Edinburgh Presbytery of Church of Scotland; Member of Board of Management and House Committee of Church of Scotland Deaconess Hospital; Member of Committee, Edinburgh Branch of English-Speaking Union; Chairman Robert Louis Stevenson Club. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Forth View, Lower Largo, Fife. *T.:* Lundin Links 131. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM of Ardoch, Rear-Adm. Angus Edward Malise Bontine C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Comdr. C. E. F. Cunninghame Graham, M.V.O., R.N.; *m.* 1924, Mary Patricia, *d.* of Col. Lionel Hanbury, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1914; served in Grand Fleet, 1914-18; S.N.O. West River, China, 1936-38; Capt. of H.M. Signal School, 1939-41; Captain of H.M.S. Kent, 1941-43; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1943-45; Rear-Admiral 1945; Rear-Adm. Commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1945. *Address:* Ardoch, Cardross, Dumbartonshire, Scotland. *T.:* Dumbarton 146. *Club:* United Service.

CUNNINGTON, Cecil Willett, M.B., B.C.; retd. Med. practitioner; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1918, Phillis E. Webb; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Cambridge; St. Bart's. Served European War, Capt. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Feminine Attitudes in the 19th Century, 1935; Englishwomen's Clothing in the 19th Century, 1937; Feminine Figleaves, 1938; Why Women Wear Clothes, 1941. *Recreation:* the study and collection of English Costume. *Address:* The Nothe, West Mersea, Essex.

CUNNISON, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1938; J.P. County of London, 1934-1945; Permanent Sec., Ministry of Pensions, 1941-45; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of Thomas Cunnison, Edinburgh, and Johanna Keith; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Jane, *d.* of Edmund Spencer Mansell and Hannah Dore; three *d. Educ.:* George Watson's Coll.; Edin. Univ. (M.A.); Oriel Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Entered Admiralty as Clerk, Class 1, in Department of Accountant Gen. of Navy, 1904; Priv. Sec. to Acct. Gen., 1906; Secretary to Mr. Herbert Samuel's Committee on Admiralty Expenditure, 1916; Asst. Acct. Gen., 1917; transferred to Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Asst. Sec., 1925; Deputy Secretary, 1935; member of Special Grants Committee, 1926-41; and of War Service Grants Advisory Committee, 1939-41. *Address:* 24 Alexandra Court, Queens Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Golfers'.

CUNNISON, David Keith, C.I.E. 1933; formerly Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1914, Helena, *d.* of late George North, South Thoresby Lincolnshire; one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh (M.A., LL.B.). *Address:* Ravenscroft, Bulstrode Way, Gerrard's Cross. *Club:* Caledonian.

CUNYNGHAME, Sir (Henry) David St. Leger Brooke Selwyn, 11th Bt. (of Milncraig), *cr.* 1702; *b.* 7 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Percy Francis Cunynghame, 10th Bt., O.B.E., D.L., J.P., and Maud Albinia Margaret, *o. d.* of late Major Selwyn-Payne, Badgeworth Court, Gloucester; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1941, Hon. Pamela Margaret Stanley, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. Member of Board of Directors of various British Motion Picture Producing and Distributing Companies. Served as Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R. during War of 1939-45. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew David Francis, *b.* 25 Dec. 1942. *Address:* 78 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 7021; Itteringham Mill, nr. Aylsham, Norfolk. *T.:* Saxthorpe 206. *Club:* Carlton.

CURCI, Amelita G.; *see* Galli-Curci.

CURGENVEN, Sir Arthur (Joseph), Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P., Berkshire; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of J. Brendon Curgenven, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of Rev. E. R. Parr; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. B.Sc. (Lond.); entered I.C.S. 1898; District Magistrate and Commissioner, Coorg, 1904-11; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1912-14; District Judge, 1915-26; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras; retired, 1936. *Address:* Tretawn, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85256.

CURIE, Eve; now Editor of Paris-Presse, an evening paper in Paris; *b.* Paris, 16 Dec. 1904; *d.* of late Marie and Pierre Curie. *Educ.:* by governesses, generally Polish; Sévigné College, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy. Accompanied her mother in her tour of the U.S. 1921; devoted several years to the study of the piano and gave her first concert in 1925 in Paris; later she took up musical criticism and under a pseudonym acted for several years as musical critic of the weekly journal Candide; after the death of her mother in 1934 she collected and classified all the papers, manuscripts, and

personal documents left by Mme. Curie and went to Poland in 1935 to obtain material as to Mme. Curie's youth; wrote Madame Curie's biography; went to America again in 1939 and has gone each year since on a lecture tour; was a co-ordinator of the women's war activities at the Ministry of Information in Paris at the beginning of the war, until she went on a lecture tour in the U.S.A.; came back to Paris 2 May 1940; after the French capitulation went to live in London for six months, then to America for her third lecture tour; Vichy Govt. deprived her of French citizenship in April 1941; in 1942, travelled, as a war correspondent to the battlefronts of Libya, Russia, Burma, China; enlisted in the Fighting French corps, Volontaires Françaises, 1943, as a private; received basic training in England; 2nd Lt. 1943; 1st Lt. 1944. *Publications:* Madame Curie (in United States), 1937 (translated into 24 languages); Journey Among Warriors, 1943. *Recreations:* swimming, skiing, skating. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

CURLE, Alexander Ormiston, C.V.O. 1930; LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* 3 May 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Curle of Priorwood, Melrose, and Christian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Katharine Wray (*d.* 1906), 2nd *d.* of George Tancred of Weens, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Jocelyn Winifred (*d.* 1925), *o. c.* of Henry Butler, Hans Court, London. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Camb. B.A.; Writer to the Signet; F.S.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments of Scotland, 1908-13, thereafter a member of the Commission; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, 1913-19; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, 1916-31; a member of the Advisory Board for Scotland under the Ancient Monuments Act; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1918, subject, the Prehistoric Monuments of Scotland. *Publications:* The Treasure of Traprain, a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate; numerous contributions to Archæological publications. *Address:* Ormsacre, Barnton Avenue, Edinburgh, 4. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, Richard Henry Parnell; *b.* Melrose, Roxburghshire, 11 Mar. 1883. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Travelled extensively in South America, The West Indies, The United States, Africa (North and South), Europe, The Near East, The Far East, etc. *Publications:* Wanderings; Into the East; Caravansary and Conversation; Oriental Trail; Shadows out of the Crowd: Life is a Dream; The Echo of Voices; The One and the Other; Corruption; Who goes Home?; Aspects of George Meredith; Joseph Conrad; a Study; The Last Twelve Years of Joseph Conrad; Collecting American First Editions; Stamp Collecting: A New Handbook; Edited, Conrad's Last Essays; Conrad to a Friend; Robert Browning and Julia Wedgwood; W. H. Hudson's Letters to R. B. Cunninghame Graham. *Recreations:* travelling, ornithology. book collecting.

CURLEWIS, Mrs. H. R.: *see* Turner, E.

CURLING, Brig.-Gen. Bryan James, D.S.O. 1915; retired pay; *b.* 21 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Curling, late R.E.; *m.* 1907, Lilian M., *d.* of late W. S. Wells, J.P., late I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Officier Legion of Honour); Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. York and Lancaster Regt., 1924; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Vernon Hill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.A.:* Bishops Waltham. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 124. *Clubs:* Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton; Island Sailing, Cowes.

CURRAN, Lieut.-Col. W. J. P. A.; *see* Adye-Curran.

CURRE, Lady (Dame Augusta); M.F.H.; 2nd *d.* of late Crawshay Bailey of Maindiff Court, Abergavenny; *m.* 1888, Sir Edward Curre, 1st and last Bt., C.B.E. (*d.* 1930); no *c.* *Address:* Itton Court, Chepstow.

CURREY, Brig. Henry Percivall, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 30 Jan. 1886; *yr. s.* of Lt.-Col. C. H. Currey, late 4th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1916, Hon. Elsie Mabel, *cr. d.* of 1st Baron Greenway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Cokes Rifles, Frontier Force, 1906-16; Royal Ulster Rifles, 1916-33; p.s.c. 1922-1923; commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1929-33; Col. 1933; Instructor Senior Officers' School, 1933-36; Brig., Gibraltar, 1936-39; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908, Mohmand Expedition; action at Kargha (Medal and Clasp); European War, 1914-18; Tochi Valley and Derajat (Bt. Major, B.W.M.); War of 1939-45; Norway 1940; Dist. Comm. South Eastern Comd., 1941-44 (despatches, C.B.E., 1939-45 Star); retired, Dec. 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing (Commodore Royal Gibraltar Yacht Club, 1939). *Address:* Broom Hill, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 465. *Club:* Lansdowne.

CURREY, Rear-Admiral Hugh Schomberg, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired); County Councillor County of Southampton; *b.* 11 November 1876; *e. s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Currey, 4th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1918, Cecil, *o. c.* of late Lieut. Reginald Fulford, R.N.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (D.S.O., despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); retired list, 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Captain Superintendent of training ship, Exmouth, 1923-34. *Address:* Broadlands House, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURREY, Ronald Fairbridge, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of S. Andrews College, Grahamstown, South Africa, since 1939; *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Hon. H. L. Currey and Ethelreda (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late C. A. Fairbridge; *m.* 1924, Dorothy White; three *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; S. Andrews College, Grahamstown; Rhodes University College, Grahamstown; Trinity College, Oxford; Rhodes Scholar, 1912. Served 1914-18, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (attached Black Watch), France and Belgium (M.C. and Bar); Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1920-21; S. Andrews College, Grahamstown, 1922-26; Joint Headmaster, Ridge Preparatory School, Johannesburg, 1927-30; Rector of Michaelhouse, Balgowan, Natal, 1930-38. *Publications:* (with others) Coming of Age—Studies in South African Politics, Economics, and Citizenship, 1930; Some Notes on The Future of the South African Church Schools, 1942. *Address:* S. Andrews College, Grahamstown. *Clubs:* Albany, Grahamstown; Civil Service, Cape Town.

CURRIE, Agnes Jean, C.B.E. 1945; Superintendent W.R.N.S.; *b.* 30 May 1899; *d.* of late John Currie, 31 Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W. *Educ.:* Laurel Bank School, Glasgow; The Mount School, York; also Switzerland. Employed on staff of Peter Jones, Ltd., London, John Lewis & Co. Ltd., London, 1934-39; joined W.R.N.S. 1939. *Address:* 32 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3992. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

CURRIE, Col. Douglas Hendrie, C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; D.C.M.; Military Secretary to Viceroy of India since 1944; *b.* 29 May 1892; *s.* of William Whitmore Currie, Dover; *m.* 1921, Maud Vernon, *y. d.* of Col. George Wemyss Anson, I.A.; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-18, in Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonica, Palestine, France, and Belgium, with City of London Yeomanry; joined 18th, afterwards 19th, Lancers (I.A.), 1919; N.W. Frontier and Afghanistan, 1919 and 1936; G.H.Q. India, 1939; Director of Recruiting, G.H.Q., India (Brig.), 1941-44. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf. *Address:*

Viceroy's House, Delhi. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry.

CURRIE, Lt.-Col. George Selkirk, C.M.G. 1944; D.S.O.; M.C.; Deputy Minister of National Defence (Army), Canada; member firm of McDonald, Currie & Co., chartered accountants, Montreal; *b.* 17 Oct. 1889; *m.* 1927, Louisa Hope, *d.* of George H. Napier, Montreal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth, Ontario; McGill University (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada; 3 Roxborough Avenue, Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

CURRIE, George Welsh, Member of House of Laity representing London in Church Assembly; Member of Church of England Pensions Board, of Central Board of Finance of C. of E., and of Governing Body or Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Currie, M.A., LL.D., Edinburgh, and Jane Lyall, *y. d.* of late George Key, Berryfauld, St. Vigeans; *m.* 1901, Georgina Stuart, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Stuart Silver, Halifax, N.S. Senior President of the Diagnostic Society and Secretary of the Boat Club at Edinburgh University; President of the Scottish Society of Economists; Treasurer Tariff Reform League, Scotland, 1906; Lay Elector in the Diocese of Edinburgh; M.P. (U.) Leith Burghs, 1914-18; President of Chelsea Labour Party, 1936-39; Central National Service Com., 1917; Wrenbury Committee on Company Acts; Chairman National Health Investigation Committee, 1916; Central War Aims Committee; Munitions Contract Board, 1917; Adviser and Assistant Comptroller Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Government Arsenals Committee, 1918; Central Profiteering Committee, 1920; Government Member Dye Stuffs Advisory Committee, 1921; Chairman Departmental Inquiry Building Workmen's Dwellings in Scotland, 1921; Life Governor Corporation of Sons of Clergy, 1921; Guildford Diocesan Conference; Hon. Treasurer of Mothers Union, 1924; Chairman, Chelsea Housing Association, 1925; a Commissioner under the Merchandise Marks Act, 1926; Chairman, Poor Clergy Relief Corporation, 1932-39; Chairman, Bishop of London's Housing Committee; Treasurer, Church Patronage Protection Committee, 1931; Chairman Additional Curates Society, 1933-40; Member (Lab.) L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth, 1935-40. *Address:* Pinehurst Heights, Witley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 45. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CURRIE, Prof. John Ronald, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.; LL.D.; Captain R.A.M.C.; M.O.H. County of Bute and Burgh of Rothesay; *b.* Ayr; *s.* of late Donald Currie, Alloway Place, Ayr; *m.* 1901, Sara Jean, *d.* of late William Browne of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Lincoln College, Oxford. Edinburgh University, M.A., 1891; University of Oxford, scholar and exhibitioner, First Class in Classical Honour Moderations, B.A., 1896, M.A., 1910; University of Glasgow, M.B. Ch.B. with commendation, 1898, M.D. with high commendation 1910, LL.D., 1940; University of Birmingham, D.P.H., 1904; R.C.P. Edinburgh, Member, 1922: Fellow, 1934; Resident House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Belvidere Fever Hospital, Glasgow; Physician, Glasgow Smallpox Hospital; Assistant Medical Investigator, Royal Commission on Poor-Laws; M.O.H. City of Chester; M.O.H. County of Fife; Medical Officer, Scottish Insurance Commission, 1912; War Service with B.E.F., Italy and France; Specialist Sanitary Officer, Taranto and Dunkirk, also Scottish and Southern Commands; Medical Officer, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Professor of Preventive Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1922; Prof. of Public Health, University of Glasgow, 1928. *Publications:* Contributions to scientific journals; The Mustering of Medical Service in Scotland during the War, 1922; Text-Book of Hygiene, 1930; Manual of Public Health: Vol. I Laboratory Practice, 1936, Vol. II Hygiene, 1938; 2nd Edition (Currie and Mearns) 1945. *Recreations:* rowing, Oxford, fishing recently. *Address:* 5 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh 4. *T.:* Edinburgh 27997. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

CURRIE, Mark Mainwaring Lee; *b.* 14 April 1882; *s.* of George Mainwaring Currie and Margaret Caroline Lee; *m.* 1926, Eva Flora Mary Burlton-Bennet. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. I.C.S. examination, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Commission, 1905; Settlement Officer, Ferozepore, 1910-15; Deputy-Commissioner, Sheikhupura and Mianwali, 1919-24; Sessions Judge, 1924; Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, 1930-36; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Elm Lodge, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 5033. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CURRIE, Patrick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Col. retd.; Headmaster, New Farm State School, Brisbane; *b.* 3 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late D. Currie; *m.* 1911, Kitty Gallwey. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre). Served War of 1939-45, Asst. O.-C. Troops, Queen Elizabeth and Aquitania, Middle East and Java; O.-C. Troops, Taroona and Awkui, New Guinea (Twenty-six return voyages in all). *Address:* Marcinelle, Westacott Street, Toombul, Brisbane.

CURRIE, Sir Walter Mordaunt Cyril, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1846; Partner in Beacon Hill Fruit Farm, Wickham Bishops; Member of Performing Rights Society; *b.* 3 June 1894; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Bertha, *d.* of late T. A. Mitford Freeman; *S.* father, 1941. *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1915-16, with R.A.O.C. *Publications:* Some 25 lyrics and part songs, 2 cantatas; choral symphony, Odysseus; Nativity Play, The Three Kings, music by C. Armstrong Gibbs. *Address:* Southview, Wickham Bishops, Witham, Essex.

See also Capt. Sir F. Goring.

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and a Managing Director of P. & O. and British India Steam Navigation Companies since 1938, Deputy Chairman, 1932-38; Chairman, Marine & General Mutual Life Assurance Society; Director, Southern Railway Co., Suez Canal Co., Marine Insurance Co., Williams Deacon's Bank; *b.* 4 May 1884; *s.* of late William Currie; *m.* 1914, Ruth Forrest, *d.* of Mr. Dods, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1921-1922; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; President, Associated Chambers of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1924-1925; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925; Member, Council of State, 1925; President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1929; Member, Imperial Shipping Committee, 1927-31; Director, Liner Division, Ministry of War Transport, 1942-45; Member Advisory Council, Ministry of War Transport, 1939-45; Trustee National Maritime Museum. High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1946; Third Warden, Shipwright's Co., 1946; President, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1945; Member, Executive Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1943-46; Member Prisoners of War Committee of Red Cross, 1943-46. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* Dinton Hall, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CURRY, Aaron Charlton; J.P. County of Durham; senior partner in A. C. Curry

& Co., accountants and auditors; member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1913, Jane Cranston (*d.* 1943), *d.* of George Wilson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Bishop Auckland 1931-35; Member of Whickham U.D.C. 1931-37. Fellow Corporation of Accountants; Fellow Corporation of Certified Secretaries; F.R.S.A. *Address:* 121 Osborne Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2. *T.:* Jesmond 222; 13 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne *T.:* Newcastle 24671. *Club:* National Liberal.

CURRY, James William, C.B.E., 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Buying manager, Unilever, Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Curry, New Seaham, near Sunderland. Was Controller of Supplies, H.M. Office of Works. *Address:* 33 Carbery Av., W.3.

CURSITER, Stanley, O.B.E., R.S.W., R.S.A. 1937; F.R.S.E.; Director of National Galleries of Scotland since 1930; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney Isles, 1887; *s.* of J. Scott Cursiter; *m.* Phyllis Eda, *d.* of David Hourston of Greenfield; one *d.* Represented in permanent collections of the Corporations of Liverpool, Oldham, Paisley, Cork; served European War with Scottish Rifles and 4th Batt. Field Survey Royal Engineers (despatches twice). *Address:* 14 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh.

CURTEIS, Admiral Sir Alban Thomas Buckley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1940; *b.* 13 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Samuel Curteis, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1915, Essex Helen (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Cyrus Morrall, Plas Yolyn, Ellesmere, Shropshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Freda, *d.* of late Cyrus Morrall. Rear-Adm. 1938; Vice-Adm. 1941; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1938-40; Rear-Adm. Comdg. 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1940-41; Vice-Adm. Comdg. 2nd Battle Squadron and 2nd in Command Home Fleet, 1941-42; Senior British Naval Officer, Western Atlantic, 1942-44. Retired List, Dec. 1944; Admiral (ret.), 1945. Served European War, 1914-18; War of 1939-45. *Address:* c/o Child & Co., 1 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

CURTEIS, Captain Gerald, M.V.O.; R.N., retired; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1936; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Robert Mascall Curteis, Piltdown, Uckfield; *m.* 1st, Lettice (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Canon Foster, Groombridge; no c; 2nd, 1936, Dolla, *o. d.* of late Walter G. Darby, Markly, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Parkside, Ewell; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1906; served European War in H.M. ships Blonde, Warspite, Boadicea, Godetia; served in H.M.S. Renown during tour of Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand and Australia, 1927; Commander, 1927; Captain, 1934; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Broomwood, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURTHOYS, Alfred; journalist; proprietor Kingsway Editorial Services, 70 High Holborn, W.C.1; *s.* of late George Richards Curthoys, Bristol. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' Technical Coll., Bristol. Trained in journalism by the Bristol Mercury, 1900-5; Editorial staff Western Daily Press and Bristol Evening News; joined Daily Sketch, 1919; Editor of the Daily Sketch, 1928-36; F.J.I.; European War service R.N.V.R.; Hon. Sec. R.N.V.R. Association; Ministry of Information, 1939-42. *Address:* 1A Cottenham Park Road, S.W.20.

CURTHOYS, Roy Lancaster; Chief Australian Correspondent, Times and New York Times; *b.* Ballarat, 4 Oct. 1892; *er. s.* of late Alfred George Curthoys, Perth, W. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Hale School, Perth. Member, literary staff, Perth Daily News, 1910-16; West Australian, Perth, 1916-18; Melbourne Herald, 1919-20; joined Melbourne Argus staff, 1920; on staff Australian Press Association, London, 1922-1923; Assistant Editor of Argus, 1925-28; Editor 1929-35; Member of Federal Council of Australian Journalists Association, 1918-20. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* Clivedon Mansions, 192 Wellington Parade, Melbourne, C.2, Australia. *T.A.:* Curtimes, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Authors'; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CURTIS, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Alfred Cyril, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1942; M.C.; Indian Army; Commander Lucknow District since 1946; A.D.C. to the King, 1944; *b.* 2 Nov. 1894. Lieut., Indian Army, 1915; Capt., 1918; Major, 1932; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1936; Lt.-Col., 1938; Colonel, 1940; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944. *Address:* Lucknow District, India.

CURTIS, Squadron Leader Sir Arthur Randolph Wormeley, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1925; C.V.O. 1927; M.C.; J.P., D.L. for Leicestershire; R.A.F.V.R.; Leicestershire County Commissioner for Boy Scouts; *b.* Fakenham, Norfolk, 1889; *s.* of late O. S. Curtis. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in 11th Hussars and was also attached to Royal Flying Corps and the Staff during European War; Private Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, whilst Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24; Military Secretary to Lord Stonehaven, Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28; Private Secretary to Duke of Gloucester on his World Tour, 1934-35. *Address:* The Priory, Knipton, Grantham, Lincs. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

CURTIS, Vice-Adm. Berwick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Downing Curtis and Mrs. Curtis, of 63 Eccleston Square, London, and Ferryside, Hamble, S. Hants; *m.* 1st, Mildred Henrietta Constable Curtis (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Frank J. C. Curtis, of Ganarew, Monmouth; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet Penelope, *widow* of Lieut.-Commander George F. Cholmley, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1899; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Adm. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Baltic, 1919; Rear-Adm. in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1929-31; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Falklands, Beach Road, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

CURTIS, Sir Francis; *see* Curtis, Sir E. F. E.

CURTIS, Brigadier Francis Cockburn, C.B.E. 1945; M.A.; A.M.I.E.E.; Brigadier, General Staff (Ops.), G.H.Q., M.E.F. since Dec. 1945; *b.* 2 May 1898; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. G. C. Curtis, Oxs. and Bucks L.I., Walmer, Kent; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Joan Grant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; R.M.A., Woolwich; King's College, Cambridge. Commissioned R.E. 1917; served in Flanders (despatches), Iraq and Palestine; transferred to Royal Signals, 1923; served on General Staff in War Office and Aldershot Command, and in Home Office (A.R.P. Dept.); O.C. 38th (Welsh) Divisional Signals, 1940-41; Army Council Secretariat (Secretary Standing Committee on Army Administration), 1941; Joint Planning Staff, 1942; Col. 1943; Deputy Director of Military Operations, 1943-1944; Director of Post-Hostilities Plans, War Office, 1944. *Recreations:* fishing and skiing. *Address:* Wyndcliffe, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.A.* and *T.:* Berkhamsted 392. *Club:* United Service.

CURTIS, Very Rev. Canon George, Canon of Westminster, 1922-38, Hon. Canon since 1938; *b.* 22 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Richard Curtis and Mary Jane Wall. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith. Ordained, 1885; Assistant Priest, Our Lady of the Rosary, Marylebone, 1885-99; Rector of SS. Peter and Paul, Clerkenwell, 1899-1917; Rector of St. Paul's, Wood Green, 1917-36; Rural Dean, 1917-36; retired, 1936. *Address:* 4 Avenue Road, Herne Bay, Kent.

CURTIS, Major-General Henry Osborne, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; U.S. D.S.M. 1942; R.A.R.O.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Osborne Sargent Curtis and Frances Henrietta Gandy; *m.* 1918, Jean

Mackenzie, *d.* of late John L. Low, Butterstone, Perthshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd. Bn. K.R.R.C., 1908; served European War 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., France and Salonika; on staff 81st Highland and 30th Irish Brigades and G.S.O. 2, 52nd Lowland Division in Salonika, Palestine, and France (wounded three times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Majority, despatches thrice); 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., 1918; Staff College, Quetta, 1920; Staff in Egypt, 1922-26; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Camberley, 1927-30; 2nd in command 2nd K.R.R.C., 1930; commanded 2nd. Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1931-34; Officer Commanding, British Troops in Palestine, 1934-36; General Staff Officer, First Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1936-38; Commander, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1938-39; G.O.C. 46 Div. 1940 and 49 Div. 1940-43 and Iceland, 1940 42; G.O.C. Districts, Salisbury Plain, 1943, Hants and Dorset, 1944, Hants and Aldershot, 1945; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, skiing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CURTIS, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Chekiang, Bishop of.

CURTIS, Lionel; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1920, Patricia, *y. d.* of late Prebendary Scott of Tiverton. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar; served South African War; Town Clerk of Johannesburg; Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Transvaal for Local Government; Member Transvaal Legislative Council; Beit Lecturer, Colonial History, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College; Secretary to the Irish Conference, 1921; Adviser on Irish Affairs in the Colonial Office, 1921-24. *Publications:* The Problem of the Commonwealth, 1916; The Commonwealth of Nations, 1916; Dyarchy, 1920; The Prevention of War, 1924; The Capital Question of China, 1932; Civitas Dei, Vol. I., 1934, Vols. II. and III., 1937 (in one vol. as The Commonwealth of God, 1938); The Protectorates of South Africa, 1935; World War, Its Cause and Cure, 1945. *Address:* Hales Croft, Old Kidlington, Oxford. *T.:* Kidlington 15; Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2233. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CURTIS, Myra, C.B.E. 1942; M.A.; Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, since 1942; *b.* 2 Oct. 1886. *Educ.:* Winchester School for Girls (now St. Swithun's); Newnham College, Cambridge. Civil Servant, 1915-41; War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1915-17; Ministry of Food, 1917-22; Ministry of Pensions, 1923; General Post Office, 1924-37; Treasury (Assistant Secretary and Director of Women Establishments), 1938-41; War Damage Commission (Principal Assistant Secretary), 1941, Commissioner 1943; Chairman of Interdepartmental Committee on Children deprived of a normal home life, 1945. *Publication:* Modern Money (with Hugh Townshend), 1937. *Address:* Newnham College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2478.

CURTIS, Sir Peter, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 9 April 1907; *s.* of late Edward Beaumont Cotton Curtis; *S.* cousin, 1943; *m.* 1934, Joan Margaret Nicholson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Lieut. 16/5 Lancers, 1926-28 (S.R.); Lieut. 16/5 Lancers, 1928-34. Served 1939-45 Shropshire Yeomanry, Div. H.Q. Armoured Div. and 38 (W) Infantry Div., and Pioneer Corps. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, racing (horse). *Heir:* *s.* William Peter, *b.* 9 April 1935. *Address:* Leigh, Newtown, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Cavalry.

CURTIS, Sir Roger Colin Molyneux, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1794; H.M.'s Inspector Board of Education; held Temporary Commission as Capt. in R.A.S.C. during the war; *b.* 12 Sept. 1886; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Colin Curtis, 3rd Bart., and Sarah Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Dalrymple [she *m.* 2nd, Sir R. Maziere Brady, 3rd Bt.]; *S.* father, 1898. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Board of Education, S.W.

CURTIS, Air Vice-Marshal Walter John Brice, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; Air Officer Commanding 40 Group R.A.F. since Dec. 1945; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Osman Mullery; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewisham House, Weston-Super-Mare; Brighton Grammar School. R.F.C. 1914; R.A.F. 1918; Air Ministry 1920-24; Iraq, 1924-27; Middle East, 1927-28; Coastal Command, 1930-32; India, 1933-38; Air Ministry, 1938-44; Director of Equipment, Air Commodore, 1940-44; A.O.C. 55 (M) Wing, 1944-45; A.O.C. 42 Group, July-Nov. 1945. Despatches, 1941. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, golf. *Address:* Winterdyne, Andover. *T.:* Andover 2848. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

CURTIS, Air Vice-Marshal Wilfred Austin, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C., E.D.; U.S. Legion of Merit (Commander); Air Member for Air Staff and Senior R.C.A.F. Member, Permanent Joint Board on Defence since 1944; *b.* 21 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Colin Mackenzie and Margaret Alice Sherwin; *m.* 1924, Pearl Burford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public and Technical Schools. Joined Canadian Army, 1915; transferred to Royal Naval Air Service, 1916; served as fighter pilot France, 1917 and 1918; operated General Insurance business in own name at Toronto until outbreak of war, 1939; Director of Postings and Careers, 1940-41; Commanded Uplands Air Training Station, 1941; Deputy Commander-in-Chief, R.C.A.F. overseas, Nov. 1941-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 77 Dawlish Ave., Toronto, Ont.; R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont. *T.:* Mohawk 4677 Toronto, 9-2843 Ottawa. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau, Ottawa.

CURTIS, Rev. Principal William Alexander, D.Litt., D.D., LL.D., D.Théol.; Professor of Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, 1915-46; Dean of Faculty of Divinity, 1928-46; Principal, New College, Edinburgh, 1935-46; retired 1946; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 17 March 1876; *s.* of late John G. Curtis, I.R., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Robert C. Malseed, Londonderry; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and the University, Edinburgh. M.A., with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1897; travelled in Greece and Italy as Heriot Research Fellow, 1897-98; Member of British School of Archæology at Athens; student of Divinity at Edin. Univ., 1898-1901; Jeffrey Scholarships in Biblical Criticism and in Divinity; B.D., Edin., 1901; studied at Universities of Heidelberg, Leipzig, and Oxford as Pitt Travelling Scholar in Theology 1901-3; Hon. D.D. (Edin.), 1914; Prof. of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1903-15; Croall Lecturer, 1921; Member of University Court, 1930-34; President of General Presbyterian Alliance, 1933-37; Hon. D. en Théol (Paris, Faculté Protestante), 1933; Hon. D.Theol. (Univ. of Debreczen), 1939; Hon. LL.D., Edin. 1946. *Publications:* A History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond, 1911; Jesus Christ the Teacher, 1943. *Address:* Fasga-na-Coille, Nethy Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Nethy Bridge.

CURTIS, William Edward, F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S., D.I.C., F.R.A.S., F.Inst.P., Professor of Physics, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1926; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *o. s.* of late Charles Curtis, Clacton, Essex; *m.* 1918, Adeline Mary Grace, *o. d.* of late Charles Mitchell, War Office; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens School, London; Imperial College of Science. Demonstrator in Astrophysics, Royal College of Science, 1911-14; served with R.N.D., 1914-16; Signal Service and Wireless Training Centre, 1916-19; Lecturer in Physics, University of Sheffield, 1919; Reader in Physics, King's College, London, 1922. Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Home Security, 1940-43. Superintendent of Applied Explosives, Armament Research Department, Ministry of Supply, 1943-45. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc., mainly on Spectroscopy. *Recreations:* badminton, tennis.

Address: 34 Burdon Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir (Francis) Noel, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1926; late Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury; Welfare Adviser to Peter Merchant, Ltd.; Chairman Ranelagh Club; *b.* 14 May 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, J.P., Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, of Boreham Lodge, nr. Chelmsford, Essex, and Emily, *d.* of late F. Hughes-Hallett, of Brooke Place, Ashford, Kent; *m.* Dorothy, *widow* of Alfred C. Montagu of Essex Villas, Kensington, and The White House, Cowfold, Sussex. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; privately. *Entered Civil Service, 1905, as Inspector* under Board of Agriculture and Fisheries; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lord Lucas, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board, 1911-12; transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Eng.), 1912; Ministry of Health, 1920; Civil Commissioner's Department, 1925; Organising Secretary to Coalfields Distress Funds, 1928; H.M. Treasury, 1930; President, Secondary Public Schools Boxing Association; The Public Assistance Football League; Vice-President, English Rugby League, National Amateur Wrestling Association and numerous other sporting associations; Chairman, National Playing Fields Assoc.; Vice-President, National Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Vice-Chairman British Olympic Council; Chairman National Sporting Club Executive; Chairman National Council of Social Service Benevolent Fund; Directing Committee, National Institute for the Blind; Vice-Chairman Governing Body of Dockland Settlement; British Sports and Games Assoc.; Chairman Joint Committee of National Trust and Nat. Council of Social Service; represented Great Britain at the First International Congress on Recreation at Los Angeles, 1932; represented H.M. Government at World Congress on Recreation and Leisure Time, Hamburg, 1936, Rome, 1938, London, 1939; Vice-President British Empire Games, 1934; Member of the International Olympic Committee and International Playing Fields Committee; Member of National Advisory Committee for Physical Recreation; Lord Mayor's Red Cross Committee, 1940; Pres. Brighton and Hove A.T.C.; Governor London Hospital and All Saints Hospital; Governor Hurstpierpoint College; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring, swimming. *Address:* Heasewood Farm, nr. Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 460; 34 Ashley Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0809. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Eccentric, Stadium, British Sportsman, National Sporting.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Frederick Henry; (Derek), K.C. 1943; Recorder of Guildford since 1942; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of late Sir Henry Honywood Curtis-Bennett, K.C., J.P., and of Elsie Eleanor, *d.* of late A. A. Dangar, Baroona, Whittingham, N.S.W., Australia; *g s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, J.P., Chief Metropolitan Magistrate; *m.* 1928, Margaret Duncan, *o. c.* of late Dr. D. D. Mackintosh, Worthing; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1925. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1926; Member of S. Eastern Circuit, Central Criminal Court Bar Mess, North London Sessions and Herts and Essex Sessions; Recorder of Tenterden, 1940-42. Member of Council of London Police Court Mission. *Publications:* "Curtis", The Life of Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, K.C. (with Roland Wild), 1937; The Trial of Mary Court (with Roland Wild), 1939. *Recreation:* motoring abroad. *Address:* 25 Melton Court, S.W.7; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Kensington 0569, Central 7529 and 2576. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Travellers', Royal Automobile.

CURWEN, (Anne) May, C.B.E. 1943; M.A. (Cantab.); National General Secretary, Y.W.C.A. of Great Britain, since 1930; *b.* 7 May 1889; *d.* of William Curwen and Emma Cook. *Educ.:* Birkenhead High School; Harrogate College; Newnham College, Cambridge. Honours Historical Tripos, Parts I and II, M.A. 1920; History Mistress, Orme Girls' School, Newcastle, Staffs, 1914-1916; Organising Secretary, Scottish Women's Hospitals, 1916-19; in Serbia in connection with inquiry into condition of women and children there, 1918-19; joined staff National Y.W.C.A. in finance dept., 1919; Education Sec. Y.W.C.A., 1920-30; Jugo-Slav Order of St. Sava (3rd Class), 1922. *Recreations:* reading, cooking. *Address:* 14 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Emissarius Westcent London. *T.:* Museum 3111.

CURWEN, Harold Spedding, Printer; Director of the Curwen Press Ltd., Plaistow E.13; *b.* Upton, Essex, 16 Nov. 1885; 3rd *s.* of Joseph Spedding and Mary Jane Curwen; *g.s.* of Rev. John Curwen; *m.* 1st, 1912, Rose Blanche Wenner; 2nd, 1923, Freda Margaret Simpson; three *d.*; 3rd, 1940, Marie Rasmussen. *Educ.:* Abbotsholm School, Derbyshire. Worked at Hand Press at Abbotsholm School, 1902-1903; trained in Printing Works of Curwen and Sons Ltd., Plaistow, 1904-05; one year in Leipzig in Printing Works, 1906; commenced work in Printing Works of Curwen and Sons Ltd., 1907; studied design in Printing at L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; formed separate Company of Printing works as The Curwen Press Ltd., 1933. *Publication:* Processes of Graphic Reproduction. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Hope Cottage, Chetnole, near Sherborne, Dorset.

CURZON, family name of **Earl Howe, Baroness Ravensdale, Viscount Scarsdale, Baroness Zouche.**

CURZON of Kedleston, Marchioness, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; **Grace Elvina;** *d.* of late J. Monroe Hinds, United States Minister in Brazil; *m.* 1st, Alfred Duggan; 2nd, 1917, 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (*d.* 1925).

CURZON, Viscount; Edward Richard Assheton Penn Curzon; Lieutenant-Comdr. R.N.V.R; President of Royal Dental Hospital; Pres. of Mid.-Bucks Conservative and Unionist Association; *b.* 7 Aug. 1908; a godson of King Edward VII; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Howe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Priscilla (whom he divorced, 1942; she *m.* 1943, H. I. Coriat), *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Archibald Weigall, *q.v.*; one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Gay, *e. d.* of late Stephen Frederick Wakeling, Durban, South Africa. *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. R.N.V.R. 1928-36; Member (M.R.) L.C.C. for South Battersea 1937-46. *Recreations:* motoring, cricket, shooting, golf. *Address:* Knoll, Penn, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 2269.

CURZON, Rt. Rev. Charles Edward; *see* Exeter, Bishop of.

CURZON, Clifford, F.R.A.M.; Pianist; *b.* 18 May 1907, of British parents; *m.* 1931, Lucille Wallace, American harpsichordist. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Thalberg Scholar and Potter Exhibitioner); Studied under Prof. Chas. Reddie at R.A.M.; Schnabel (Berlin) and Landowska and Boulanger (Paris); concert tours in England, Europe, and U.S.A.; in 1936 and 1938 toured Europe under the auspices of the British Council; Soloist at Royal Philharmonic, B.B.C., Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, etc.; also Colonne and Société Philharmonique Concerts, Paris. *Recreations:* motoring and swimming. *Address:* The White House, Millfield Place, Highgate, N.6; The Close, Glenridding, Cumberland.

CURZON; *see* Roper-Curzon.

CURZON-SIGGERS, The Ven. William, M.A., Canon Emeritus, Dunedin; Archdeacon Emeritus, formerly Archdeacon of Southland, N.Z.; *b.* 6 May 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie Brook (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Edyth Maude Hertslet. *Educ.:* St. Boniface College, Warminster; St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (Senior Student); University College, Durham. First place in first class in Universities Prelimin-

ary Theology for Holy Orders ; ordained to position of Bishop's Vicar of St. Alban's Cathedral, Pretoria; Vicar of Ravenswood and of Normanton, North Queensland; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, Victoria; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Dunedin, 1896-1922; formerly Senior Chaplain N.Z. Forces, rank of Lieut.-Col.; founder and editor of New Zealand Guardian; President Society Protection of Women and Children and Prison Reform Association; F.I.G.C.M. *Publications:* God and Religion of Science and the Bible; Historical Review of the Immortality of the Soul; Scholar's Church Catechism; Teacher's Church Catechism; Lessons on Life of our Lord (8 vols.); The Catholic Faith; Lessons for Sundays of the Year; Christianity and Man; Confirmation and its Preparation; Communicant's Manual with Music; Guide to Holy Communion; How to Teach the whole Counsel of God; Travels in Africa; Weekly Freewill Offering Schemes; Mothers' Unions; Reservation, its History and Development in the Anglican Communion; Archidiaconal Charges, 1926-29. *Address:* 61 London Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. *T.:* 10421.

CUSACK-SMITH, Sir (William Robert) Dermot (Joshua), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1799; M.F.H.; late Capt. 57th (H.C). Brig., R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 6 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Jane (*d.* 1942), *o. d.* of J. M. Jones, 56 Holland Park; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1932, Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1945), 3rd *d.* of Rev. G. P. K. Winlaw, The Rectory, Houghton Conquest, nr. Bedford; one *d.*; 1946, A. M. O'Rorke, M.F.H. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

CUSDEN, Victor Vincent, O.B.E. 1943; H.B.M. Consul-General at Izmir (Smyrna), Turkey, since 1946; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *s.* of James Cusden and Elizabeth Susan Wakelyn; *m.* 1927, Aimée Louise Charlotte Pauwels; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Interned during war at Ruhleben Camp, Germany, where studied for Consular Service; granted Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1919; appointed to Salonica, 1919; transferred to Antwerp, 1920; acting Vice-Consul at Charleroi, 1920-21; given substantive rank of Vice-Consul, 1921; acting Consul-General at Antwerp, 1921-22-23; acting Vice-Consul at Ghent, 1921; transferred to Valparaiso, 1924; acting Consul-General at Valparaiso, 1924-25 and 1927; transferred to Barcelona, 1928; acting Consul-General at Barcelona in 1928, 1929, and 1930; acting Consul at Malaga 1929; in charge of Consulate General at Dakar 1930; Consul at Nantes 1930 (did not proceed); Consul-General at Dakar, 1931; at Loanda, 1941; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* British Consulate General, Smyrna, Turkey.

CUSHION, Air Vice-Marshal William Boston, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1927; late Director-General of Equipment, Air Ministry; *b.* 30 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late William Cushion, Surlingham, Norwich; *m.* 1917, Esther Jane Kenyon-Spooner; two *d. Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Faraday House, London, W.C.1. 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt., 1914; attached Royal Flying Corps, 1915; served France, 1915-18; permanent commission, Royal Air Force, 1919, as Flight Lieutenant; Sqdr. Leader, 1921; served India, 1922-27; Wing Commander, 1930; Iraq, 1933-35; Group Captain, 1937; Air Commodore, 1940; Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1942. *Address:* 16 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 4687.

CUST, family name of **Baron Brownlow.**

CUST, Mrs. Henry, (Nina); *d.* of Sir William Welby-Gregory, 4th Bart., and Hon. Victoria Stuart-Wortley (formerly Maid-of-Honour to Queen Victoria); *m.* 1893, Henry John Cokayne Cust (heir to Barony of Brownlow) (*d.* 1917). *Publications:* Gentlemen Errant, 1909; Wanderers, 1928; Echoes of Larger Life, 1929; Other Dimensions, 1931; Dilectissimo, 1932; Not all the Suns, 1944. *Address:* Chancellor's House, 17 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6483.

CUST, Lionel George Archer, Ø.B.E. 1939; Secretary-General, Royal Empire Soc.; *b.* 6 June 1896; *s.* of Sir Lionel Cust, K.C.V.O., Litt.D., Surveyor of King's Pictures and Works of Art, and Hon. Sybil Lyttelton; *m.* 1925, Margaret Violet Louisa, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. A. Clowes, Norbury Hall, Ashbourne; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton College. Served European War, 1915-19 in R.F.A. and on Staff (despatches), and later in Germany and Egypt; Palestine Civil Service, 1920-35; A.D.C. to the High Commissioner, 1921-23, and Private Secretary, 1928-31; Seconded as Private Secretary to Governor of Northern Rhodesia, 1932-1934; served war of 1939-45 in Military Intelligence and Psychological Warfare (despatches). Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, squash, music. *Address:* The Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.; Olivers, Stanway, Colchester. *T.:* Whitehall 6733, Birch 257. *Club:* Travellers'.

CUST, Brig. Richard Brownlow Purey-, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. A. Purey Cust; *m.* 1928, Gertrude Patricia Zoe, *o. d.* of late F. J. L. Birch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1942. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. 1944-45. *Address:* South Lodge, Longstock, Stockbridge, Hants.

CUSTARD, Reginald G.; *see* Goss-Custard.

CUSTARD, Walter Henry Goss, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Music, Liverpool Cathedral; *b.* 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Walter and Catherine Goss Custard; *m.* 1903, Millicent Mary Lindridge; one *s. Educ.:* Private. Organist Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings, 1889; Holy Trinity Church, Hastings, 1891; St. John's, Lewisham, 1902; St. Saviour's, Ealing, W., 1904; Liverpool Cathedral, 1917; Hon. Organist, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1914-17; Grand Organist of England in the Grand Lodge of English Freemasons, 1928 and 1933; visited America to give Recitals and Lectures at Conference of American Association of Organists, 1928. *Publication:* Communion Service in D. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 45 Rodney Street, Liverpool 1. *T.:* Royal 8671.

CUTBILL, Colonel Reginald Heaton Locke, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of late Col. H. D. Cutbill, late Royal Irish Rifles, and late Mrs. I. M. Cutbill, *d.* of Joseph Rhodes of Napier, New Zealand; *m.* 1907, Edith (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. E. Bearne of Kingsteignton, Devon; one *d. Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; Fermoy College, Co. Cork. Matabeleland Mounted Police, 1896-98; received Commission in the Royal Irish Rifles, 1899; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1900; served Matabele War, 1896; S. African War, 1899-92; European War, 1914-18: D.A.Q.M.G. 18th Division, 1915, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-18 (Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, India; Deputy Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India; commanded the R.A.S.C. on the Rhine; A.D.S.T. (Scottish Command), 1924-29; retired, 1929; Military Knight of Windsor, 1938-46; employed as President Interview Board, War Office, 1940-1942; Chief Warden, A.R.P. Windsor, 1942-1945; has travelled extensively. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Roskitt Lodge, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland.

CUTCH, Maharao of. *See* Kutch.

CUTFORTH, Sir Arthur Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1926; J.P.; F.C.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Samuel Cutforth, Ashlyn, Woodford Green, Essex; *m.* 1920, Alizon Margaret Farrer Ecroyd, *d.* of William Farrer of Whitbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trent College, Derby-

shire. President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1934-35 and 1935-36; appointed Accountant Assessor to the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Member of Reorganization Commission for Milk, 1932-33; Member of Food Council, 1932; Chairman of the Reorganization Commission for Milk for Great Britain, 1935; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1937-38. *Publications:* Audits; Foreign Exchange; Methods of Amalgamation. *Address:* 272 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* City of London, Alpine.

CUTHBERT, Mrs. Betty Wake, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; O.St.J. 1944; Chief Woman Fire Officer, National Fire Service, 1941-46; *d.* of Guy Shorrock and Emma Wake; *m.* 1928, John Cuthbert, Captain, R.N.; no *c.* Joined Auxiliary Fire Service, London, as driver, 1938; Fire Staff, Home Office, 1941. *Address:* c/o Clydesdale Bank, 30 Lombard St., E.C.3. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

CUTHBERT, David; retired Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Vice-President and Trustee of the Reliance Benefit Society, 1929-1937; Director of the Salvation Army Trustee Co.; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 1866; *m.* Mary Singer, Salvation Army Officer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884; for many years General Secretary for Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Director to Empire Migration and Settlement Dept., 1912; Governor of the Hadleigh Land and Industrial Colony, 1924; Chairman of the Board and Joint Managing Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd., 1929-39; went on special mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1939. *Address:* 25 Somertrees Avenue, Grove Park, S.E.12.

CUTHBERT, Harold David; Scots Guards; *b.* 11 Sept. 1909; *s.* of Lady Rayleigh and late Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, D.S.O., Scots Guards; *m.* 1st, 1931, Bridget (who divorced him 1944), *cr. d.* of Sir Clive Milnes-Coates, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Diana Daphne, *d.* of H. L. Holman-Hunt. *Educ.* Eton; Cambridge. *Address:* Beaufront Castle, Hexham, Northumberland.

CUTHBERT, William Nicolson; M.P. (C.) Rye, E. Sussex, since 1945; *b.* 24 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late William Cuthbert, Edinburgh; *m.* 1915, Berenice Gertrude Bungey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh. Imperial Bank of Persia, Persia, 1910-31; served 1914-19 East Surrey Regt. and R.A.F., retired Capt. Councillor Bexhill Borough since 1935; Alderman since 1936; Mayor, 1936-42; Freeman of Borough of Bexhill, 1942; County Councillor E. Sussex since 1940; J.P. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Millfield, Belle Hill, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1328. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; New, Bexhill, etc.

CUTLACK, Colonel William Philip, C.B. 1943; M.A., T.D., D.L., Managing Director Hall Cutlack and Harlock Ltd., Forehill Brewery, Ely; *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of William Cutlack, of Littleport, and Emily Ann Wilkin; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dora (d. 1925), *d.* of Francis J. Dormer; one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Eileen Elsie Hills, *y. d.* of Major J. C. Lewis, Newmarket. *Educ.:* Felsted; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Cambridgeshire Regt.: Vice-Chairman Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely T.A. Association 1935; Chairman Isle of Ely Conservative Association; High Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire 1934-35. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* The Manor, Barton Mills, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Mildenhall 3133. *Club:* Conservative.

CUTTEN, George Barton; *b.* Amherst, N.S., 11 April 1874; 2nd *s.* of Wm. F. Cutten and Abbie A. Trefry; *m.* 1898, Minnie Warren Brown, B.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A., M.A., LL.D.; Yale University, B.D., Ph.D.; Colgate University, D.D.; McMaster Univ., D.D.; D.Pd. N.Y. State Teachers College; L.H.D. Muhlenberg College; D.Sc. Alfred University; Pastor of Montowese Baptist Church, 1897-98; Howard Ave. Baptist Church, New Haven, 1898-1904; First Baptist Church, Corning, N.Y., 1904-7; Columbus, Ohio, 1907-10; President Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., 1910-22; President Colgate University, 1922-42; Acting President of Rochester Divinity School, 1943-44; President International Association of Torch Clubs, 1931-32; Pres. National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s, 1931-33. *Publications:* The Christian Life in a Baptist Church; The Case of John Kinsel—Psychological Review; The Psychology of Alcoholism; The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing; Mind, its Origin and Goal; The Threat of Leisure; Speaking with Tongues, Historically and Psychologically considered; Instincts and Religion; Should Prohibition Return?; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* football; track, etc., at Acadia and Yale; Collector small Early American spoons. *Address:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

CUYLER, Sir George Hallifax, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *s. of* 3rd Bt.; *b.* 23 Apr. 1876; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1913, Amy, *d.* of late Frederick Gordon, of the Briery, Sunderland, and *widow* of Gordon M'Kenzie. *Educ.:* Repton. Late Temporary Captain in the Army. *Heir:* none. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 65 Piccadilly, W.1.

D

d'ABO, Gerard Louis; Managing Director Hambros Bank Ltd.; Director Venezuelan Oil Concessions, Ltd. and Covent Garden Properties Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of Henry William Leonard d'Abo and Emily Francis Burton; *m.* 1st, 1909 Muriel Molesworth Kindersley; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925 Mrs Violet de Winton Haggie (née Morrison). *Educ.:* Abroad. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Coval Cour, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 286. *Club:* White's.

DACCA, Bishop of; *see* Crowley, Rt. Rev. Timothy.

D'COSTA, Sir Alfred Horace, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Member of Privy Council of Jamaica since 1934; *b.* 28 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Daniel Rodriques D'Costa, Jamaica, and Cordelia Margaret Lindo; *m.* 1899, Ethel de Mercado (*d.* 1944). Kingston, Jamaica; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate and York Castle School, Jamaica. Solicitor of Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica, 1894; Registrar of the Supreme Court, 1907-09; Chairman of Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman of John Crook Ltd.; Managing Director of Lascelles, de Mercado and Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fort Charles, Constant Spring, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Jamaica (President), Kingston.

DA COSTA, Brigadier-General Evan Campbell, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; late East Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late D. C. Da Costa, Barbados; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of late William Milne, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DACRE, Air Commodore George Bentley, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.F., retired; Commandant of St. Dunstan's since 1944; *b.* 22 March 1891; 2nd *s.* of John Dacre, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Frances *d.* of late W. P. Fraser, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Pilot Aviator's Certificate, No. 162, 1911; British and Colonial Aeroplane Co., Ltd., experimental staff, 1911; Flight Sub-Lieut. Royal Naval Air Service Aug. 1914; Flight-Lieut. 31 Dec. 1914; Flight-Commander, June 1916; served European War

(Gallipoli), 1915 (D.S.O.); 1916, Egypt, prisoner of war in Turkey, Aug. 1916-Nov. 1918; Squadron Leader, 1920; Wing Commander, 1929; Chief of British Air Mission to Greece, 1931-32; Imperial Defence College, 1933; Group Capt. 1935; Air Attaché, Rome, 1935-37; Commanded No. 25 Group, 1938; Air Commodore, 1938; Advanced Air Striking Force, France, 1939-40; Commanded No. 24 Group, 1940; Commanded 72 Group, 1942; Central Mediterranean Force, 1943-44; Companion of Greek Order of Phoenix. *Address:* Westminster Bank, Queen's Road, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* R.A.F.

DADABHOY, Sir Maneckji Byramji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1911; LL.D.; *b.* Bombay, 30 July 1865; 2nd *s.* of Khan Bahadur Byramji Dadabhoy, J.P., late Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Assurances in Bombay; *m.* 1884, *Bai Jerbanoo, O.B.E., d.* of Khan Bahadur Dadabhoy Pallonji; two *d. Educ.:* Proprietary High School and St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Middle Temple, 1884; called to Bar, 1887; Advocate of the Bombay High Court, 1887; J.P. Bombay, 1888; Advocate of the Central Provinces Judicial Commissioner's Court, 1890; Member of the Nagpur Municipality, 1890-1930; Government Advocate Central Provinces, 1896. President of the Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Conference at Raipur, 1907; nominated by the Central Provinces Government to the Gov.-General's Legislative Council, 1908; elected to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910; elected by the non-official members of the Central Provinces Legislative Council as their first representative to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1914; Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1920-32; elected to the Council of State, 1921; nominated on the Council of State by Government of *India, 1926, 1931, and 1937; President of the All* India Industrial Conference held at Calcutta, 1911; Member Indian Fiscal Commission; Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Exchange; Delegate Second Round Table Conference, 1931; President of the Council of State, 1933-36 and 1937-46; Managing Director of the Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd., Berar Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Badnera and Model Mills Nagpur, Ltd.; Managing Proprietor of several Collieries, and a Mining Syndicate; and several Gin and Press Factories in all parts of India. *Publications:* Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1888; Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India; Kingsnympton Hall, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies (Foreign Member), Overseas League, Royal Automobile; Calcutta, Calcutta; Willingdon, Asian, Bombay; Chelmsford, Simla and New Delhi; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, *New Delhi*; Rotary, *Delhi*; Central Provinces, Nagpur.

See also Sir Pheroze M. Kharegat.

D'AETH, Rear-Admiral A. C. S. H.; *see* Hughes D'Aeth.

DAGA, Raja Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Biseardass, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Rai Bahadur 1901; Raja 1938; banker, mill owner and mine owner; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dewan Bahadur Sir Kasturchand Daga, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Lady Krishnabai; one *s. Educ.:* private. Chairman Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd.; Director Model Mills, Nagpur, Ltd.; Director Berar Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Badnera; Director Bank of India, Ltd., Nagpur Branch; Life Member, Countess of Dufferin Fund Committee; Holds First Class Tazim of Bikaner State; Member of Legislative Assembly, Bikaner State. *Publication:* Kasturchand Memorial Dufferin Hospital for Women at Nagpur, C.P. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Lucky. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Bombay; Gondewana, Nagpur.

DAGGAR, George; M.P. (Lab.) Abertillery Division of Monmouthshire since 1929. *Publication:* Increased Production from the Workers' Point of View. *Address:* 25 High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery. *T.A.:* Miners' Office, Abertillery. *T.:* Abertillery 21.

DAGGETT, William Ingledew; Temp. Col., R.A.M.C.; Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon to Maudsley Hospital L.C.C., Leatherhead Hospital and St. Luke's Hostel for Clergy; *b.* 2 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Dr. H. Ingledew Daggett, Boroughbridge; *m.* 1928, Eileen Hilda, *d.* of Col. T. W. Simpson; no *c. Educ.:* Sedbergh (Exhibitioner); Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos); King's College Hospital (Scholar). M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (England); recognised teacher University of London. *Publications:* in medical and surgical journals. *Recreations:* squash racquets, flying. *Address:* 13 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1812. *Club:* Conservative.

DAGLISH, Eric Fitch, Ph.D., F.Z.S., A.R.E., late Capt. R.F.A.; Commissioned R.A.F. 1941; Squadron Leader; Author and Engraver; *b.* London, 29 Aug. 1892; *s.* of James Daglish and Kate Fitch; *m.* 1918, Alice Leslie Mary Archer; two *s.* (twins) one *d.*; *m.* 1933, Esther Lena Rutland; one *d. Educ.:* Hertford County College; London and Bonn. British Army, 1916-22. Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry and R.F.A.; served in Ireland, Flanders and France; Officer in charge education, Woolwich Garrison, 1918-22; Scientific Correspondent Evening Standard, 1923-25; first book published 1923; first wood engraving, 1924; Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1924; exhibitions Redfern Gallery, 1925, 1927; wood engravings in permanent collections of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Art Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Antwerp, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, etc. *Publications:* Woodcuts of British Birds; Our Butterflies and Moths; Our Wild Flowers; Our Birds' Nests and Eggs; Marvels of Plant Life; Book of Garden Animals; Animals in Black and White (6 vols.); Life Story of Birds; Life Story of Beasts; How to see Birds; How to see Plants; A Nature Calendar; How to See Flowers; How to See Beasts; The Dog Owner's Guide; Botanical Sections of New Book of Gardening (3 vols.); Name this Bird, 1934; The Junior Bird-Watcher, 1936; (part author) The Gardener's Companion; Illustrator of Grey's Fly Fishing; Fabre's Animal Life in Field and Garden; Walton's Complete Angler, and Thoreau's Walden, White's Selborne, Dewar's Game Birds, Nicholson's Birds in England; Hudson's Far Away and Long Ago; Thomas' South Country; Editor and Illustrator of the Open Air Library. *Recreations:* Pedigree Animal and Plant Breeding. *Address:* The Old Farmhouse, Darvills Hill, Speen, Aylesbury.

DAHL, Dr. Knut; *b.* 28 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Eyvind Dahl, estate manager, Hakedal, and Rebekka Frederikke Elisabeth Praetorius; *m.* Marie Astrup; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oslo University. Scientific expedition on behalf of Zoological Museum, Oslo University, to South Africa and N.W. Australia, 1893-96; Fellowship at Trondhjem Museum, 1898-1900; Director of Biol. Station, Trondhjem, 1900-3; scientific assistant Director of Fisheries Department, Bergen, 1903-12; Director of Experimental Freshwater Fishery Work, 1912-45; Professor of Pisciculture, Agricultural College by Oslo, 1921-42; Member of the Academy of Science, Oslo; Corresponding Member Salmon and Trout Association, London; Hon. Foreign Member Fly Fishers' Club. *Publications:* Dyr og Vildmend, 1898; new edition Afrikanske Jagter, 1923; Blandt Australiens Vilde, 1927; Salmon and Trout, a Handbook, 1918; The Age and Growth of Salmon and Trout in Norway, 1911; Vildmandsliv og frilöftsferder, 1922; In Savage Australia, 1926; between fifty and a hundred papers and treatises on fishing subjects, also biological and economical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Zoological Museum, Trondhjemsveien 23, Oslo;

Dalset, Smestad, by Oslo. *T.:* Oslo 99526. *Club:* (Hon.) Fly-Fishers'.

DAIN, Charles Kenneth, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *d.* of late F. T. Tayler, M.D. Assistant Treasurer, Uganda Protectorate, 1904; Deputy Treasurer, 1918; Treasurer, 1922-1929; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; President of the Government Tender Board; Chairman of the Local Currency Advisory Board, and Currency Officer; Chairman of the Asiatic Widows and Orphans Pension Fund. *Address:* Top Hill House, West Malling Kent.

DAIN, George Rutherford, C.I.E. 1930; M.C.; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *d.* of late A. W. Stanfield, Wakefield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined East India Railway Co., 1906; served European War (France and Gallipoli), 1914-18 (M.C.); Principal, Government of India Railway School of Transportation (Railway Staff College), 1925; Manager, Calcutta Tramways, 1926.

DAIN, Sir John Rutherford, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1929; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 13 Jan. 1883. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Hertford College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1922; Commissioner, 1930; Revenue Commissioner, Orissa, 1937; Member, Federal Public Service Commission, 1939; retired 1942. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; United Service, Calcutta.

DAINES, Percy; M.P. (Lab.) East Ham North since 1945; an employee of Co-operative Insurance Society; Member Enfield Town Council.

DAINTREE, Capt. John Dodson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Swavesey, Cambridgeshire, 2 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John Osborn Daintree and Jane Dodson; *m.* 1893, Mary Francis (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rear-Admiral Edward Kelly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1877; Midshipman, 1879; served in H.M.S. Monarch at Battle of Alexandria and subsequent operations at Alexandria and Port Said, 1882; Lieut. of H.M.S. Griffon in East India during blockade of E. Africa, 1889; Commander, 1899; Superintendent of Wei Hai Wei Dockyard, 1900; retired with rank of Captain, 1908, to take up appointment under Board of Trade as Inspector, Life Saving Apparatus; Senior Inspector, 1910-23; served as D.N.T.O. and P.N.T.O., Newhaven and Liverpool, 1914-19; Inspector-General of Coastguard, 1923-26. *Address:* The Hatch, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 69.

DAKERS, A. W., B.A.; Member of Whitley and Monkseaton U.D.C. since 1935; Chairman, 1942; *b.* 11 March 1868; *s.* of Robert Dakers, Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* 1905, Janet G. Ker, schoolmistress, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Educ.:* Bede College, Durham. Served as schoolmaster at Ryhope and at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President of National Federation of Class Teachers, 1905-1906; member of Northumberland Education Committee, 1909; B.A. (London), 1896; Vice-President, National Union of Teachers, 1912-13; President, 1913-14. *Publication:* School Historical Reader, Hanoverian England. *Address:* Eastleigh, Collywell Bay, Seaton Sluice, Northumberland.

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale, F.R.S. 1917; F.R.I.C., D.Sc. Leeds, B.Sc. Vict., Hon. D.Sc. Yale; Hon. LL.D. Leeds; Hon. Ph.D. Heidelberg; Director of Research Laboratory, Scarborough; Member of Board of Scientific Advisers to Merck Institute of Therapeutic Research; Director of Merck & Co.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; *b.* London, 1880; *m.* Susan Dows Herter. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, and Heidelberg; Lister Institute. Davy Medallist of Royal Society. *Publications:* Oxydations and Reductions in Animal Organisms; Handbook of Antiseptics. *Address:* Edgehill, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Club:* Century, New York.

DAKIN, Professor William John, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, Sydney University, since 1929; *b.* Liverpool, 1883; *s.* of Wm. Dakin, merchant; *m.* 1915, C. M. G. Lewis, B.Sc. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; University of Kiel. Matriculated in Victoria University, England; B.Sc., 1st class honours, in Zoology, Liverpool; Scholar in Zoology, University of Liverpool; M.Sc., 1907; awarded 1851 Exhibition Scholarship, 1907; studied in Germany and Italy, 1907-9; Assistant Lecturer in University of Belfast, 1909; Liverpool, 1910; D.Sc. 1910; Senior Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London, 1912; Professor of Biology in the University of Western Australia, 1913-20; Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1920; Technical Director of Camouflage for the Commonwealth Government, 1941-45; President of Royal Society of Western Australia, 1913-15. *Publications:* Whalemen Adventurers (history of whaling), new edition, 1938; Text Books on Zoology; Osmotic Pressure and Blood of Fishes; various papers. *Recreations:* music, photography, yachting. *Address:* University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

DAKYNS, Winifred, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister, Order of St John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; 7th *d.* of late John Pattinson, J.P., of Gateshead on Tyne; *m.* 1902, Henry Graham Dakyns (*d.* 1937), *e. s.* of late Henry Graham Dakyns of Clifton College, Bristol. *Educ:* Gateshead High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Worked in Women's V.A.D. Department (under Joint Council Red Cross Society and Order of St. John), 1914-17; Assistant Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19. *Address:* Wickham Farmhouse, Hassocks, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 3119. *Club:* University Women's.

DALADIER, Edouard, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; Member of the National Constituent Assembly; *b.* Carpentras, Vaucluse, 18 Juin 1884; veuf; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Lyon (Professeur Edouard Herriot). Professeur agrégé d'Histoire et de Géographie (reçu 1er au concours d'agrégation); Maire de Carpentras, Vaucluse, 1912; Député de Vaucluse, 1919; Ministre des Colonies, 1924; puis Ministre de la Guerre, de l'Instruction Publique, des Travaux Publics; Président du Conseil, Ministre de la Guerre, 1933; Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, 1934; Vice-Président du Conseil, Ministre de la Défense Nationale, 1936, Président du Conseil 1938-40, also Minister of Foreign Affairs 1939-40; Ministre de la Défense Nationale et de la Guerre, 1938-40; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1940. *Publication:* The Defence of France, 1939.

DALAL, Sir Ardeshir Rustomji, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1939; Director and Partner, Tata Sons, Limited, Bombay; Director in Charge, Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., since 1931; Director: Andhra Valley Power Supply Co., Ltd.; Associated Cement Companies, Ltd.; Tata Oil Mills Co., Ltd.; Taj Mahal Hotel, Bombay; Tata Chemicals, Ltd., till 1944; *b.* 24 April 1884; *e. s.* of Rustomji Jehangir Dalal and Aimai Dorabji Bomanberam, Bombay; *m.* 1912, Manekbai, *y. d.* of Jamsetji Ardeshir Wadia, Bombay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1908; Asst. Collector, and Collector, Bombay Pres.; Deputy Secretary, Government of Bombay; member Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; Acting Secretary, Government of Bombay; Acting Secretary, Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Departments; member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1928-31; President, Rotary Club, Calcutta, 1937-38, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1938-39, and Indian Science Congress Association, 1941. *Recreations:* swimming, shooting. *Address:* Gladhurst, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* c/o Ironco, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 42326 and 26041. *Clubs:*

Royal Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Asian, Bombay; Calcutta, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

DALAL, Sir Ratanji Dinshaw, Kt., *cr.*, 1942; C.I.E. 1936; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H. (Lond.); Member Indian Legislative Assembly since 1930. *Educ.:* Khan Bahadur R.S. Dalal High School, Broach; Gokuldas Tejpal School, Bombay; Elphinstone High School, Bombay; Grant Medical Coll., Bombay; University College, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. L.M. & S. (Bombay) 1894; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1895; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1895; D.P.H. (Lond.) 1916; M.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1931; Resident Medical Officer, Finsbury Dispensary, London, 1896-1897; Secretary of State's Doctor for Plague Duty in India, 1897; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Southern Registration District, Bombay, 1913; Assistant Director of Public Health Southern Registration District, 1921; Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum, 1923; retired, 1925. Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1923; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* A Manual of Vaccination, 1930. *Address:* 14 The Fort, Belgaum, M. & S.M. Railway, Bombay Presidency, India. *Clubs:* English, Parsi, Belgaum; Mahableshwar.

D'ALBIAC, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1916; Permanent Commission Selection Board, Air Ministry, since 1944; Deputy Commander, Mediterranean Allied Tactical Air Force, 1944; *b.* 28 Jan. 1894; *s.* of late Charles William D'Albiac and late Rhoda Mary Paris; *m.* 1933, Sibyl Mary Owen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Seabrook Lodge, Hythe, Kent; Framlingham College. Commissioned R.M.A., Dec. 1914; seconded R.N.A.S., Feb. 1915; France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); commissioned in R.A.F., April 1918; served in Egypt and Transjordan, 1920-26; entered R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1929; Chief Staff Officer No. 22 Group, 1930-32; Staff College Course at Quetta, India, 1933-34; commanded Aircraft Park at Lahore, 1935-37; Senior Air Staff Officer No. 22 (Army Co-operation) Group, South Farnborough, 1937-38; at Imperial Defence College, 1939; Air Officer Commanding British Air Force in Greece, 1940; A.O.C., R.A.F., Ceylon, 1942; A.O.C. Tactical Air Force, 1943-44. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DALBY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Gerald, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. County of London; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir William Bartlett Dalby; *m.* 1917, Lucy Marion, *widow* of Louis Carruthers Salkeld, of Holm Hill, Dalston, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1899; served S. African War, 1901-2 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (twice severely wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal); commanded 2nd Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1928-31; Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1931-35; retired pay, 1937; Commander 18th Div., Aug.-Dec. 1939. *Address:* 23 Rutland Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1718. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

DALCROZE; *see* Jaques-Dalcroze.

DALE, Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1920; late Financial Commissioner to Government of Southern Nigeria; *b.* 26 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1892, Ada, *d.* of late Edmund Parr. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Late Fellow Society Accountants and Auditors; late Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Assistant Director-General Customs, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1895; Assistant P.M.G. (additl.), 1896; Treasurer, 1898; seconded for special service to Lagos Colony pending amalgamation 1904; Financial Commissioner to the combined Administration, 1906, and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1914; Assistant Passport Officer, F.O., 1914; Colonial Audit Dept., 1915; Deputy Assistant Director (M.R. 3), War Office, 1917-20; reverted to C.A. Dept., 1920; retired, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 51 Templars Crescent, Church End, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 0670.

DALE, His Honour Judge Edgar Thorniley; Judge of Birmingham County Court since 1937; *b.* 25 March 1886; *m.* 1915, Elsie Douglas Bell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; Joined South Eastern Circuit and Practised at Common Law Bar until appointed to the Bench. *Publications:* Editor of Yearly County Court Practice, and Butterworth's Workmen's Compensation Cases. *Recreations:* book collecting and gardening. *Address:* Bakers Close, Long Crendon, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Long Crendon 264. *Club:* Savage.

DALE, Francis Richard, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster, City of London School, since 1929; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of J. F. Dale, Coleshill, Warwickshire; *m.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of E. J. M. Phillips, Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical VI. Form Master, Leeds Grammar School, 1906-19; The Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1916-19; demobilised, Feb. 1919; Headmaster, Plymouth College, 1920-29. *Publications:* On the Teaching of Latin; Paginæ Primæ. *Address:* 48 The Ridgeway, N.W.11.

DALE, Harold Edward, C.B. 1919; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; *o. surv. s.* of late H. J. Dale, manufacturing electrician; *m.* 1911, Isabel Woodrow, *e. d.* of S. G. Warner, F.I.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Hertford, Craven, Ireland, and Derby (Univ.) Scholar; Fellow of New College, 1905. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Colonial Office, 1898; Sec. to Development Commission, 1910; Assistant Secretary (acting) to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917; appointed permanently, 1919; appointed special commissioner on the Civil Services of Fiji and W. Pacific, and visited those islands, 1920; Financial Commissioner, Jamaica, 1923-24; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927-35; retired 1935; Sidney Ball Lecturer, Oxford, 1943. *Publications:* Official reports; The Higher Civil Service of Great Britain, 1941; Personnel and Problems of the Higher Civil Service, 1943. *Address:* Norham End, Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2919. *Club:* Savile.

DALE, Rev. Harold Montague, M.A.; B.D.; F.R.S.A.; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Bournemouth, since 1933; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Alfred and Clara Elizabeth Dale; *m.* 1st, 1902, Evelyn Beatrice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Arnold, Heathcourt, Bournemouth; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Dora Winifred, *d.* of John Wright, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* private schools; London College of Divinity; University College, Durham. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate to the late Bishop of Sodor and Man at Southport and Birmingham Parish Church; Vicar of Christ Church, Summerfield, Birmingham, 1908-18; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Tulse Hill, 1919-33; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1932; Canon Emeritus, 1943; formerly Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham; Chairman of Governors of Secondary Schools, Bournemouth. *Publications:* Religion, its Place and Power; Worship and Communion, 1930; Religion: its basis and development, 1932; Religious Experience and Religious Expression (pamphlet). *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5833.

DALE, Sir Henry Hallett, O.M., 1944; G.B.E., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1914; M.A.; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Hon. M.D., Innsbruck, Louvain, Liége, Bruxelles, Utrecht, Paris, Ghent; Hon. LL.D. Toronto, Edinburgh; Hon. D.Sc. Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, Manchester, Oxford, Sheffield, London; Hon. F.R.C.S.; Hon. F.R.C.P. (Ed.); Hon. F.R.C.S. (Ed.); President of Royal Society, 1940-1945; Director of Laboratories of Royal Institution and Fullerian Professor, 1942-

30 Sept. 1946; Member Medical Research Council; late Director of the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1939; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late C. J. Dale; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, Coutts-Trotter Student); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; George Henry Lewes Student; Sharpey Scholar, Univ. College, London. Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1904-14; Gedge Prize, 1900, and Raymond Horton Smith Prize, 1909, Camb. Univ.; Charles Mickle Fellowship, Toronto Univ., Cameron Prize, Edin. Univ. 1926; Hon. or For. Mem. of Roy. Danish Acad., Roy. Swedish Acad., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Boston, U.S.A., Acad. Med. New York, Path. Soc. Philadelphia, Amer. Philosoph. Soc. Philadelphia, Coll. Phyl. Philadelphia; Acad. Med. Washington, Chem. Soc., Pharmaceut. Soc., Roy. Soc. Med., Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington, Acad. Sci. of U.S.S.R. Moscow, Deutsch. Acad. Naturf. Halle, Acad. Roy. de Méd. Belge, Ind. Acad. Sci., Roy. Soc. Edin., Nat. Acad. Med. Madrid, Soc. de Biol. and Soc. de Thérap. Paris, Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper., Ind. Assoc. for Cult. Sci., Acad. de Med. Paris, Swiss Acad. Med. Sci., Assn. Chem. and Pharm. Ecuador, Roy. Flemish Acad. Med. Belgium; Ass. Mem. Acad. Roy. de Belgique; Corr. Mem. of Med. Assoc. and Soc. Biol. Argentina, Gesell. d. Aertze and f. inn. Med. Vienna, Roy. Med. Soc. Budapest, R. Accad. Med. Rome, Acad. d. Med. Rumania, Institut Genevois; Royal and Copley Medals, Roy. Soc.; Walsingham Medal, Camb. Univ.; Baly Medal, R.C.P.; Gold Medals of Soc. of Apothec. and Roy. Soc. Med.; Harrison and Hanbury Medals, Pharm. Soc.; Addingham Medal, Leeds; Fothergillian Medal, Med. Soc. London.; Harben Medal, Roy. Inst. Pub. Health; Churn Law Medal, Ind. Assoc. Cult. Sci.; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal Society, 1919; Herter Lecturer and Dohme Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1919 and 1933; Croonian Lecturer to R.C.P. 1929; W.H. Welch Lecturer and Harvey Lecturer, New York, 1937; Purser Lecturer, T.C. Dublin, 1939; Wilde Lecturer, Manchester, 1941; Frederick Price Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1943; Secretary Royal Society, 1925-35; Member of Scientific Advisory Committee to the War Cabinet since 1940; Chairman since 1942; shared Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1936; Member (Crown Nominee) of the Court of London University since 1939; Member of Permanent International Commission on Biological Standards and Chairman of several international conferences thereon since 1923. Member of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries; Trustee of British Museums; President-elect of Brit. Assoc. 1947; Hon. Freeman and Liveryman of Salters' Company. *Publications:* numerous articles in medical journals. *Address:* 54 Campdenhill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 9306. *Club:* Athenæum.

☞ *See also A. R. Todd.*

DALE, James A., *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. A. Dale of Birmingham and Elizabeth Holmes of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *y. d.* of James Holden Butler of Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tindal Street School, Birmingham; King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill; Mason College, Birmingham; Merton College, Oxford. Tutor at Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, London, 1902-3; Oxford Univ. Extension Lecturer in Literature and Education, 1902-8; Professor (first) of Education in McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1908-20; Professor (first) of Social Science, Univ. of Toronto, and Director Department of Social Service, 1920-30 (retired); President of the University Settlement, Montreal, from its foundation to 1914; Member of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1911-20; on Educational Service with the Canadian Corps Overseas, 1918-19; President of the Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations, 1921-26. *Publications:* articles in various reviews on literary, social, and educational subjects. *Address:* Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

DALE, Louise; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne; *d.* of late Richard John De Lancey; *m.* 1st, Ronald Hamilton Earle (*d.* 1919); one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mulleneux-Grayson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* In England, France and Germany. Studied singing under Mme. Albani, Sir George Henschel and Monsieur Bouhy in Paris; Commander of St. John of Jerusalem, Member of Women's Guild of Empire. *Recreations:* music, reading, travel. *Address:* Ravenspoint, Holyhead.

DALE, Ven. Canon Percy John, O.B.E. 1919; Archdeacon of Sarum since 1936; Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury, since 1933; Canon and Prebendary of Bishopstone in Sarum Cathedral since 1925; *b.* 23 May 1876; *s.* of Henry John Dale and Emmeline Nevill; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. S. Churchill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1899-1907; London Diocesan Home Missioner, S. Peter's Harrow, 1907-11; Rector of Fittleton, Salisbury, 1911-20; Rector of West Dean with East Grimstead, 1920-33; Hon. Secretary, Welfare of Imperial Forces Board, 1912-19; Treasurer and Secretary, Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance, 1919-33; Hon. Sec., Salisbury Diocesan Conference, 1933-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Master's Lodgings, S. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Dale, S. Nicholas, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2967.

DALEY, Sir Denis Leo, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.L. Hants; J.P.; Building Society's Official; Lord Mayor of Portsmouth; *b.* 1 April 1888; *m.* 1931, Margaret Janetta Lewis, *o. d.* of Charles Scott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Aloysius School, Oxford. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Rockville, Stakes, Waterlooville, Hants. *T.* Waterlooville 3131.

DALEY, Sir (William) Allen, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, County of London, since 1939; *b.* 19 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Dr. William Daley; *m.* 1913, Mary Toomey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University of Liverpool. B.Sc. London, 1906; M.B., Ch.B. Liverpool, 1909; M.B., B.S. London, 1910; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1911; M.D. London, 1912; M.R.C.P. London, 1934; F.R.C.P. 1939; M.O.H. Bootle, 1911-20; Blackburn, 1920-25, Hull, 1925-29; Principal Medical Officer, Public Health Dept., L.C.C., 1929-39; a representative of Minister of Health on Central Midwives Board since 1931; Member of Minister of Health's Advisory Committee on Civil Nursing Reserve, 1940; Member of Medical Research Council's Committee on Preventive Medicine, 1940; Member Minister of Health's Medical Advisory Committee, 1942; Examiner in Public Health University of London, 1939-1945; Examiner in Public Health (M.B.) University of Bristol, 1936-38; Member Rushcliffe Committee on Salaries of Nurses, 1942; Member of the Radium Commission, 1944. President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1945-46. *Publications:* annual reports and contributions to medical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* County Hall, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 5000; 24 Edith Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6204. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

DALGETY, Arthur William Hugh; M.F.H. Southdown Hunt since 1929; *b.* Nov. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. F. J. Dalgety and Hon. Mrs. Dalgety of Lockerley Hall, Romsey. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Lieut. 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, retired. Master Dunston Harriers, 1923; Master Vine Hunt, 1924-29; Master own Staghounds, 1926; New Forest Buckhounds, 1936-38 and since 1944. *Address:* Ringmer.

Sussex. *T.A.:* Lewes. *T.:* Ringmer 2. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Hunts.

DALGLEISH, Wing Comdr. James W. O.; *see* Ogilvy-Dalgleish.

DALHOUSIE, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **John Gilbert Ramsay;** Baron Ramsay, 1619; Lord Ramsay, 1633; Baron Ramsay (U.K.), 1875; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 24 July 1904; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Lady Mary Adelaide Heathcote Drummond Willoughby, *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: b.* Major Hon. Simon Ramsay, *q.v. Address:* Brechin Castle, also Panmure House, Carnoustie, Angus; Dalhousie Castle, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian; 82 Eaton Square, S.W.1.
See also Hon. Sir A. R. M. Ramsay.

DALKEITH, Earl of, Walter Francis John Montagu-Douglas Scott; Lieut. R.N.; *o. s.* of 8th Duke of Buccleuch, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Sept. 1923. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford.

DALLAS, Lt.-Col. Alexander Egerton, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Frederica Katherine, *d.* of late Capt. William Montagu Leeds; one *d.* Served Burma, 1889-92 (medal with clasp): European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.).

DALLAS, George, C.B.E. 1946; J.P.; Chairman, National Labour Party Committee on Agricultural and Rural Problems; Chairman, River Nene Catchment Board; Chairman, Timber Control Board; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Dallas and Mary Hay; *m.* 1920; two *s. Educ.:* Elementary School; Technical College; London School of Economics. General Secretary I.L.P., Scotland, to 1912; member, Royal Commission on Agriculture; member, Agricultural Wages Board; member, National Council of Agriculture for England; contested Maldon Div., Essex, 1918 and 1922; Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1929-31. *Publications:* Farmer Workers' Greatest Betrayal: An Exposure of the Coalition Government. *Recreations:* music, reading, gardening. *Address:* Strathclyde, Gt. Doddington, Northants.

DALRYMPLE, family name of **Earl of Stair.**

DALRYMPLE, Viscount; John Aymer Dalrymple, M.B.E. 1941; Major Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *e. s.* and *heir* of 12th Earl of Stair, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Brigade Major 3rd (London) Infantry Brigade and Regimental Adjutant Scots Guards, 1935-38; served Middle East, 1941 (M.B.E.). *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Pratt's.

DALRYMPLE, Sir (Charles) Mark, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 13 May 1915; *s.* of Sir David Charles Herbert Dalrymple, 2nd Bart., of Newhailes, and Margaret Anna (who obtained a divorce, 1919, and *m.* 2nd, 1925, Sir Patrick Graham Blake, 5th Bt., who *d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Sir Mark Mactaggart Stewart, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1946, Lady Antonia Marian Amy Isabel Stewart, *o. d.* of 12th Earl of Galloway, *q.v. Educ.:* Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset. Lieut. 4th/5th (Queen's Edinburgh) Royal Scots (T.A.), (52nd Searchlight Regiment) The Royal Regiment, 1937-40 (discharged due to insufficiently good eyesight). Aircraftman R.A.F.V.R., 1941-46. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Newhailes, Musselburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. *T.:* Musselburgh 132; 26 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6919. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, Overseas; New, Edinburgh.

DALRYMPLE, Sir F. N.; *see* Elphinstone-Dalrymple.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew (Clifford) Hamilton-, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1697; J.P.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C.; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Ann, *y.d.* of late Augustus Thorne, J.P., D.L.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Beaumont; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir: s.* Hew Fleetwood, *b.* 9 Apr. 1926. *Address:* Leuchie, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 403. *Club:* Conservative.
See also Sir W. Dalrymple-Champneys.

DALRYMPLE, Ian Murray, Motion Picture Writer and Producer; Managing Director, Wessex Film Productions Ltd.; Director of Independent Film Producers Ltd.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1903; *s.* of late Sir William Dalrymple, K.B.E., LL.D.; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Joan Margaret, *d.* of James Douglas Craig, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Producer of many war films including Western Approaches, Close Quarters, Fires Were Started, Coastal Command, Ferry Pilot, Target for To-Night, London Can Take It, The Lion Has Wings. Previously collaborated on Screen Plays of The Citadel, Pygmalion, South Riding, Q-Planes, Storm in a Teacup, etc. *Address:* The Manor, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *T.:* 383. *Club:* Arts.

DALRYMPLE, Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh; L.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow; late Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of George Dalrymple, Whitehaven, Cumberland; *m.* Nora, *e. d.* of late John Stevens, M.H.R., New Zealand; no *c. Educ.:* Saint Bees School; Edinburgh Medical School. Served with Bechuanaland Field Force, Langeberg Rebellion, 1897 (medal and bar); South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal five bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., O.B.E.); late Surgeon-Captain South African Constabulary. *Publications:* Restoration of Sick and Wounded to the Forward Area; Report on the treatment of malaria-infected troops in France. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., 10 Clements Lane, E.C.4.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Mark; *see* Dalrymple, Sir C. M.

DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1910; M.A., D.M., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); Grenadier Guards (retd.); Deputy Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, since 1940; Pres. Section of Epidemiology and State Medicine, R. Soc. of Medicine, 1943-45; formerly Chairman, Vegetable Drugs Committee, Ministry of Supply; Member of Council and Examiner, R. Sanitary Institute; Governor and Member of Council, R. Veterinary College; Trustee and Member of Council, Veterinary Educational Trust; *b.* 7 May 1892; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Francis Champneys, 1st Bart., and Virginia Julian (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Sir John Warrender Dalrymple, 7th Bt., of North Berwick; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1924, Anne, *d.* of late Col. A. Spencer Pratt, C.B., C.M.G., Broom Hall, Kent. *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Senior Assistant M.O.H., Willesden U.D.C.; Hon. Physician to the King, 1941-44; Lord of the Manor of Stanwick (Northants); assumed additional surname of Dalrymple by deed poll, 1924. *Publications:* Reports to Minister of Health on the Accommodation for the Sick provided at certain Public Schools for Boys in England, 1928; Undulant Fever, 1929; Bovine Tuberculosis in Man, with special reference to infection by milk, 1931; The Supervision of Milk Pasteurising Plants, 1935; also numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, travelling, photography, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7833. *Clubs:* Guards', Athenæum.

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick Hew George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1941; Flag Officer Commanding Rosyth since 1946; *b.* 27 March 1890; *s.* of late Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Gwendolen, *d.* of Sir Cuthbert Peek, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1905; served European War, 1914-1918; Capt. 1931; Capt. Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1936-39; Capt. H.M.S.

Rodney, 1939-41, present at destruction of German battleship Bismarck (C.B.); Rear-Admiral, 1941; Admiral Commanding Iceland, 1941-42; Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1942; Vice-Adm. 1944; Vice-Admiral Commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in Command, Home Fleet, 1944-45; Vice-Admiral Malta and Flag Officer Central Mediterranean, 1945-46. *Address:* Admiralty House, Rosyth; Cladyhoose, Cairnryan, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. North Victor Cecil, C.V.O. 1937; D.L.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M.V.O., J.P., D.L., Scots Guards, and late Marcia Kathleen Anne, *y. d.* of late Hon. Sir Adolphus Frederic Octavius Liddell, K.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Lady Marjorie Alice Coke, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, and temp. Major R.M. 1914-15; Capt. and Brevet Lt.-Col. (temp. Maj.) Scots Guards, Special Reserve; Ensign King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address:* 11 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2031; Bargany, Dailly, Ayrshire. *Club:* Guards'.

DALRYMPLE HAY, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1798; C.V.O. 1928; *b.* 21 March 1865; *y. s.* of Admiral Right Hon. Sir John Charles Dalrymple Hay, 3rd Bt., G.C.B.; *S. b.* Sir William Dalrymple Hay, Bt., 1929; *m.* 1906, Rose (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Captain W. T. Hickman. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in Foreign Office, 1887-95, and in Privy Council Office, 1895-1928, when he retired. *Heir: cousin,* Major James Erroll Dalrymple Hay, *b.* 1896. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Belgrave Rd. Branch, S.W.1.

DALRYMPLE-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Sir Godfrey Dalrymple, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; *s.* of late General Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K.C.B., and Alice, *d.* of late Neill Malcolm of Poltalloch; *b.* 6 July 1866; *m.* 1912, Hon. Catherine Mary Cary, *e. d.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1885; served as A.D.C. to G.O.C. British North America, 1892-93; to G.O.C. Home District, 1899-1900; served for two years in the S. African campaign (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanded Reserve Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1914-16; served on Staff, France, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); contested (C.) Devizes Division of Wilts, 1906; M.P. (C.) Southport, 1910-23, and 1924-31; Governor of Wellington College, 1936; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big game. *Heir: s.* Henry Arthur Dalrymple, D.F.C. 1941 and Bar 1942, Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 5 Nov. 1917. *Address:* 2 Ormonde Gate, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7453; Dormer Cottage, Charlwood, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

DALTON, Capt. Charles G.; *see* Grant-Dalton.

DALTON, Lt.-Col. D. G.; *see* Grant-Dalton.

DALTON, Emilie Hilda; *see* Dalton, Mrs. John E.

DALTON, Henry, C.B.E. 1942; M.B.E. 1937; Asst. Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, since 1946; *b.* 27 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Henry Taylor Dalton, Watton, East Yorks; *m.* 1915, Susan Dalton, Watton, East Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Metropolitan Police, 1911; Supt. 1933; Chief Constable, 1938; Deputy Asst. Commissioner, 1940; O.St.J., 1942. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, bowls. *Address:* Dovedale, 1 Oaklands Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0133. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DALTON, Rt. Hon. Hugh, P.C. 1940; M.A. Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond.; D.Sc., Sydney; M.P. (Lab.), Camberwell (Peckham Division), 1924-29, Bishop Auckland Division, 1929-31 and since 1935; Chancellor of the Exchequer since 1945; *b.* Neath, Glam., 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Ruth (M.P. (Lab.), Bishop Auckland Div., Feb.-May 1929), *d.* of late T. Hamilton Fox. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Winchester Reading Prize, Camb., 1909; Hutchinson Research studentship, London School of Economics, 1911-1913. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1914, Hon. Bencher, 1946; served European War, 1914-1919 (A.S.C. and subsequently R.G.A.), French and Italian Fronts (Italian Medaglio al Valore Militare, 1917); attached to Ministry of Labour for special investigations, 1919; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1919; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, University of London, 1920-25; Reader in Economics, University of London, 1925-36; Parliamentary Under-Secy., Foreign Office, 1929-31; Minister of Economic Warfare, 1940-42; President of Board of Trade, 1942-45; Chairman National Executive of Labour Party, 1936-37; Member of Statutory Commission, Cambridge University, 1923; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1923-25. *Publications:* With British Guns in Italy; Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities; Principles of Public Finance; The Peace of Nations; Practical Socialism for Britain; Hitler's War. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* 11 Downing Street, S.W.1.

DALTON, Sir John Cornelius, Kt., *cr.* 1942; A.M.I.E.E., F.C.I.S.; Barrister-at-Law; Director County of London Electric Supply Co.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late James C. Dalton, D.L., and Janet Denehan; *m.* 1916, Winifred Robertson; one *d.* Served European War with R.E. (Signals) in France, 1914-18; Captain R.E. 1917; Hon. Colonel Royal Corps of Signals, 1941; Chairman Public Utilities Coal Committee (Ministry Fuel and Power); Regional Fuel and Power Controller, London and S.E. England Regions during War of 1939-45. *Publications:* Editor Wills' Electric Lighting and other Text-Books on the Law relating to Electricity Supply; also numerous papers on public utility and economic subjects. *Recreations:* boxing, golf. *Address:* 20 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3; Little Brook, Holmwood, Dorking. *T.:* Flaxman 5239, Dorking 73113. *Club:* Savage.

DALTON, Mrs. John E.; Emilie Hilda, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Charlbury, Oxon, 24 June 1886; *d.* of F. T. and S. E. Hornblow; *m.* 1941, John E. Dalton, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Univ. College, Reading. Chief Controller, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps; Headmistress of Fair Street L.C.C. Women's Evening Institute; H.M. Staff Inspector for Women's Subjects in Technical Institutions, 1935-42. *Address:* Allendale, Menston-in-Wharfedale, nr. Leeds. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

D'ALTON, Most Rev. John F., *see* Armagh, R.C. Archbishop of.

DALTON, John Patrick, O.B.E. 1941; M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Cape); formerly Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, retired 1946; *b.* Dundalk, Co. Louth, 15 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Michael Dalton, Benmore, Athea, Co. Limerick, and Jane Agnes Pye, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1910, Christina, *d.* of James Cram, C.A., Dundee, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews, Scotland, and Leiden. Research Scholar and Fellow in Physics, 1906-11; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University College, Dundee, 1911-13; Lecturer in Physics and in Applied Mathematics, University College, Stellenbosch, S.A., 1913-14; served War of 1939-45 in East Africa (O.B.E.). *Publications:* Mathematical and Physical papers in Proceedings of Royal Societies and Academies and in mathematical, scientific, and economic journals; Rudiments of Relativity, 1921; An Introduction to Social Insurance, 1934. *Recreations:* chess, motoring. *Address:* University, Johannesburg, S.A.

DALTON, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1928; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Australia since 1924; also Economic Adviser to the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom since 1945; *b.* 5

April 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Dalton, D.D., Leeds; *m.* 1912, Louise Bonney, *d.* of late A. L. Bamberger, New York; one *s. Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Entered Board of Trade, 1900; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1916-22; Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into affairs of British Empire Exhibition, 1922-23; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1923-1924; British Commissioner General, Dunedin Exhibition, N.Z., 1925-26. *Address:* c/o the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom, Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Savage.

DALTON, Wing-Comm. S. Grant-; *see* Grant-Dalton.

DALTON, Thomas Wilson Fox, C.B. 1946; Under-Secretary (Finance) since 1946 and Accountant-General since 1943, Ministry of Labour and National Service; *b.* 28 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Dalton, D.D., and Mary Eliza Dalton; *m.* 1913, Mabel Louise, *d.* of late Rev. James Pickett; three *d. Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds. Entered Board of Trade (Second Division Clerk), 1907; Ministry of Labour, 1916; Finance Officer to Commissioner for the Special Areas (England and Wales), Dec. 1934-Sept. 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Orchard Drive, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 6839. *Club:* National Liberal.

DALTON, W. B., A.R.C.A.; late Principal Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* 29 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1st, Mabel (*d.* 1936), *d.* of H. Plummer, J.P., Manchester; two *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Louise Hoyt, *d.* of Hon. Schuyler Merritt, Stamford, Conn., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member of the Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* Garrow, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 2172; Blackley Road, Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

D'ALVAREZ, Madame (Marguerite Alvarez de Rocafuarte); Opera singer; *d.* of Marquis de Rocafuarte and Marie Poupard de Neuflize. *Educ.:* Paris. Sang at Brussels, Rouen, Marseilles, Algiers, Milan (La Scala), Chicago Opera House, Westminster Abbey, Boston, New York, London Opera House, Covent Garden. *Address:* 26 Groom Place, S.W.1.

DALWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Hall; *see* Hall-Dalwood.

DALY, Ashley Skeffington, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.A.Eng.; Senior Anæsthetist and Instructor and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, London Hospital, since 1910; Anæsthetist to Royal Masonic Hospital; Brigadier, Consulting Anæsthetist to the Army; *b.* 12 July 1882; *s.* of late Frederick H. Daly, M.D., J.P., of Hackney; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Arthur C. James of Paignton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital. Held various Resident Hospital appointments, 1903-9. *Publications:* articles on Anaesthetics, House-Surgeon's Vade Mecum and Manual of War Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 27 Ingram Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3832. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

DALY, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Clive Kirkpatrick, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1943; C.I.E. 1925; Indian Army, retired; National Savings Commissioner, Finance Dept. Government of India; *b.* 3 Apr. 1888. Served European War, 1914-19; Consul for Seistan and Kain, Persia, 1929; Consul-General Khorasan, 1932-36; Resident for Baroda and the Gujarat States, 1939; retired, 1943.

DALY, Lieut.-Col. Francis Augustus Bonner, C.B. 1900; M.B., B.Ch. Dip. State Med. Univ. Dublin, F.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 28 May 1855; *s.* of Ulick James Daly. Entered army, 1881; Lieut.-Col. 1901. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, Khedive's Star); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-86; Relief of Gordon (despatches); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches several times, King's and Queen's medals, 7 clasps, C.B.). *Address:* Portsea, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Australian, Melbourne.

DALY, Very Rev. Henry Edward, Privy Chamberlain to the Pope since 1916; *b.* London. Assistant Sec. 1904-13; Diocesan Chancellor of Westminster, 1913-23. *Address:* 64 Barrowgate Road, Chiswick, W.4.

DALY, Ivan de Burgh, F.R.S. 1943; M.A. Camb., M.D. Camb., M.D. Birm.; Professor of Physiology, University of Edinburgh, since 1933; *b.* 14 April 1893; *s.* of late James Thomas Daly and Amy Pritchard; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *e. d.* of Alfred Leetham, Ganton, Yorks; two *s. Educ.:* Rossall; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1914. Private R.A.M.C., 1914; Flight Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., 1915-17; Captain R.A.F.M.S.; Member of Invaliding Medical Board, Hampstead and York, 1918; Assistant in Department of Physiology, University College, London, 1919-23; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, junior 1920, 4th year 1923; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology in the University of Wales, Cardiff, 1923; Professor of Physiology in the University of Birmingham, 1927-32; Thruston Medal, Caius College, Cambridge, 1928; Co-Editor of Quarterly Journal Experimental Physiology. *Publications:* Physiological papers on the Cardiovascular System and Pulmonary Circulation in scientific journals. *Address:* 18 Dovecot Park, Edinburgh 11.

DALY, Rt. Rev. John C. S.; *see* Gambia, Bishop of.

DALY, Colonel (Hon. Brig.) Louis Dominic, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late K.O.Y.L.I., Devon, and Leinster Regiments; *b.* Cork, 5 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Maurice Dominic Daly, Cleve Hill, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Cora H., *d.* of T. England, of Tenby Cottage, Blackrock; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath. Served with 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Kerry Militia), 1905-7; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Leinster Regt. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, operations in France and Belgium, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); employed on General Staff, July 1916; 3rd Corps, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Bde. Major, Delhi Bde., 1920; Gen. Staff Officer (II. Grade) Waziristan Force, 1920-23 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); joined Devonshire Regt. 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th E.A. Div. 1925-26; G.S.O. II. 1927-28; commanded 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. 1932-36; Commander 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1936-40; retd., 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* Mylnefield, Gt. Amwell, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Stanstead Abbots 137.

DALY, Sir Oscar Bedford, Kt., *cr.* 1942; K.C.; M.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Dublin, 1944; Chief Justice of The Bahamas 1939-1945; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Robert Bedford Daly; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Lennon, County Inspector, R.I.C. *Educ.:* Lycée de Pau; Königliches Gymnasium, Leipzig; Trinity College, Dublin (Moderator Modern Literature). Called to Irish Bar, 1903: North East Circuit; admitted Bar, Kenya Colony, 1910; commissioned 9th South Wales Borderers, 1915; transferred 15th Welch Regt., 1916; Somme, Ypres, 1916; Divisional Intelligence Officer, 23rd Division, France, Italy, 1917, 1918 (despatches, M.B.E.); returned practise, Kenya Colony, 1919; called to Inner Bar, Northern Ireland, 1938; Past President Law Society of Colony of Kenya; Acted Registrar, Diocese of Mombasa, several occasions; Hon. Member College Historical Society; Life Member Royal Dublin Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Clubs:* Mombasa; Nairobi; Country, Bahamas.

DALY, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Thomas Denis, C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; Head of Inter-Allied Reparation Agency's Mission in Berlin, May 1946; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of late James T. Daly, Raford, Leamington; *m.* 1923, Honor Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Hon.

Everard Digby Pepys, Old Park Farm, Waltham Cross, Herts. *Educ.:* Rossall; Munich; University College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European war 1914-18, Royal Welch Fusiliers, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches); Army of the Black Sea, Caucasus, 1919-20; Civil Employment, Transcaucasia, 1921; General Staff, Constantinople, 1922-23; Staff, Army of the Rhine, 1927-28; Brigade Major, Northern Command, 1929-31; Military Attaché Belgrade, Prague and Bucharest, 1932-36; Military Member British Services Mission to Portugal, 1938; Military Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1939; commanded 183 and 137 Infantry Brigade; Commander North Caribbean Area; Bt. Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1935; Military Adviser, British Embassy, Paris, 1944; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1945-46; retd. Sept. 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, travelling, fishing. *Clubs:* United Service, Bath.

DALYELL OF THE BINNS, Lieut.-Col. Gordon, C.I.E. 1935; D.L. West Lothian; J.P.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel William Loch, C.I.E., and late Edith Mary, *d.* of James Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E.; assumption of name and arms of Dalyell of the Binns in place of Loch officially recognised by Lord Lyon, King of Arms, 1938; *m.* 1928, Eleanor Isabel (Nora), *o. c.* of late Sir James Bruce Wilkie-Dalyell, 9th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Attached to The North Staffordshire Regiment 1905; joined the 97th Infantry, Indian Army, 1906; attached to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1908; Private Secretary to Sir William Willcocks on the Irrigation Survey of Mesopotamia, 1910; attached Army Headquarters, India (General Staff, Intelligence), 1912; appointed to Indian Political Department, 1913; Army Headquarters, India (General Staff, Intelligence), 1914; Persian Gulf under the C.P.O., M.E.F., 1916-18; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, 1919-23; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1924-1927; Mysore, Kathiawar and Rewa States, 1928-31, Persian Gulf, 1932-37; retired 1938; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (The Royal Company of Archers); Unicorn Pursuivant of Arms, 1939; A A. Liaison Officer, R.A.F., Turnhouse, 1939-42; Home Guard, 1942-45. *Publication:* The Family of Loch, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, Scottish history and genealogy. *Address:* The Binns, Linlithgow. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

DALZELL, Lt.-Col. John Norton, 7th Rajput Regiment, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Nov. 1897; *s.* of late James Taylor of Lisnamallard, Co. Tyrone, and Eleanor Louisa *d.* of late Capt. F. J. Slade-Gully of Trevennen, Cornwall; *m.* 1927 The Lady Muriel Marjorie Dalzell, *o. d.* of 16th Earl of Carnwath, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1915; served European war, France 1916-17, Salonika 1918; transferred Indian Army, 1918: served in Afghan War, 1919, with 25th Cavalry F.F. and Waziristan 1919-21; 7th Rajputs 1921; Razmak Field Force 1922-23; ret. 1938; R.A.F.V.R. 1938; re-empld. I.A. 1940; assumed by Royal Licence 1927 surname and Arms of Dalzell in lieu of Taylor. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Sand House, Wedmore, Somerset: c/o Lloyds Bank, Hornby Road, Bombay, India.

DALZIEL, Walter Watson, C.I.E. 1944; I.C.S.; Barrister-at-Law (Gray's Inn); Secretary to Govt. of Bihar in Judicial Dept. and Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs; *b.* 5 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Dr. John M. Dalziel; *m.* 1931, Dorothy Dawson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India.

DAM, (Carl Peter) Henrik, Dr. Sc.; Professor of Biochemistry, Polytechnic Institute, Copenhagen (appointment in absentia), since 1941; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, 21 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Emil Dam and Emilie Peterson; *m.* 1924, Inger Olsen; no *c.* *Educ.:* Polytechnic Institute (M.S. (Chemistry) 1920) and University, Copenhagen (Dr. Sc. (Biochemistry) 1934). Instructor of Chemistry, Royal Agricultural School, Copenhagen, 1920; Instructor of Biochemistry, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1923; Assistant Professor (Biochemistry), 1928, Associate Prof. (Biochemistry), 1929-41, Univ. of Copenhagen; Senior Research Associate, Univ. of Rochester, 1942-1945; Associate Member, Rockefeller Institute, 1945. Came to the U.S. on a lecture tour, 1940, lectured in the U.S. and in Canada, 1940-41. Worked with F. Pregl, Graz, Austria, 1925; with Rudolf Schoenheimer, Freiburg, Germany, 1932-33 (Rockefeller Fellow); with P. Karrer, Zürich, 1935 and later. Awarded share of 1943 Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine, 1944. *Publications:* some 70 papers on biochemical subjects in British, other European, and American journals. Main subjects: Cholesterol Metabolism, The Discovery and further Investigation of Vitamin K, Studies on Vitamin E and Lipids, etc. *Recreations:* travels in Europe, the U.S. and Canada. *Address:* Polytechnic Institute, Østervoldgade 10LII, Copenhagen.

D'AMADE, Albert, Général de Division; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; *b.* Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, 24 Dec. 1856; *m.* Marie de Ricaumont; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* La Flèche. École Militaire de Saint-Cyr, 1874-76; Sous-lieutenant 3rd Tirailleurs; Lieutenant 143e Infanterie; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1882-84; Campagne du Tonkin, 1885-87; attaché militaire en Chine, 1887-91; Chef de Bataillon, 1894; attaché militaire au quartier gal des Forces Britanniques dans la Guerre Sud-Africaine, 1899-1900; attaché militaire à l'Ambassade de France à Londres, 1901-4; Colonel du 77e; Général de Brigade à La Rochelle; Commandant le Corps de débarquement du Maroc, 1907-9; Commandant la 9e division à Orléans, 1910; Comt le 13e Corps d'Armée, 1911; Commandant le 6e Corps d'Armée, 1912-14; Commandant l'Armée des Alpes, 1914; Commandant la groupe des divisions Territoriales du Nord, 1914; Commandant le Corps Français d'Orient, 1915; Mission militaire en Russie, 1915; Inspecteur Général du 5e Arrondissement à Lyon, 1916; Commandant la 10e Region à Rennes, 1917; Proprietaire Grand Cru Chateau Pontus-Fronsac, Bordeaux. *Address:* Château des Barayroux par Nègrepelisse, Tarn-et-Garonne; Château de Pontus par Fronsac, Gironde, France.

DAMANT, Captain Guybon Chesney Castell, C.B.E. 1924; serving with Salvage Dept. of Admiralty; *s.* of late Harry Castell Damant and Mary, *d.* of David Wilson of Ballymoney; *m.* 1913, Eleanor May Brook; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; experimental officer to Admiralty Committee on Deep Water Diving, 1906; later Inspector of Diving; served European War at sea and as an Admiralty Salvage Officer; later in charge of successful operations for recovery of bullion to the value of £5,000,000 from the wreck of the Laurentic. *Publications:* various papers on diving, the natural history of under-water life, compressed air illness, etc. *Address:* Thursford, Cambridge Rd., East Cowes, I. of Wight. *Club:* United Service.

DAMARALAND, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. George Wolfe Robert Tobias;** *b.* 30 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Canon Charles Frederick Tobias, Cape Town; *m.* 1933, Edith Anne Perkins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Cape of Good Hope, B.A., 1902; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. 1906, M.A. 1909; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; served in South African Medical Corps, 1915-17 (M.C.); Temp. C. F., 1917-19; priest-in-charge of St. Mary's Mission, Ovamboland, 1924-39. *Address:* Box 57, Windhoek, S. W. Africa.

d'AMBRUMENIL, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 28 Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Benerice Henry and Isabella d'Ambrumenil; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Merriel, *e. d.* of C. H. Bailey, Newport, Mon.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. Entered Lloyd's, 1904; Gold Medal for services to Corporation of Lloyd's, 1943; Deputy Chairman War Risks Insurance Office (Ministry of War Transport), 1939-44; Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1945 and 1946. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Wynyates, The Drive, Hook Heath, Woking. *T.:* Woking 496; 234 Almoner's House, St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* Devonshire, City of London, Royal Automobile.

DAMER; *see* Dawson-Damer.

D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness Mary Frances Carmen Maria Teresa Sceberras Trigona; 20th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet (*cr.* 1350) and Bukana (*cr.* 1372), and 16th of Castel Cicciano (*cr.* 1560); Premier Noble of Malta; *d.* of 15th Baron of Castel Cicciano, and *great-niece* of 19th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet and Bukana; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Col. A. C. M'Kean, C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Casa Inguanez, Notabile, Malta.
See also Capt. V. E. B. Phillimore.

DAMPIER, Admiral Cecil Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. A. Dampier; *m.* 1913, Barbara Constance Anne, *d.* of Walter Giffard, Chillington Hall, Staffs; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1881; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Highfield, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 19. *Club:* United Service.

DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier (formerly Whetham); Kt. *cr.* 1931; F.R.S. 1901; Sc.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891; Lecturer, 1895-1922; Tutor, 1907-1917; Senior Tutor, 1913-17; Fellow of Winchester Coll., 1917; Secretary Agricultural Research Council 1931-35, Member 1935-45; a Development Commissioner since 1933; sometime Chairman of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting and of the Machinery Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture; an appointed Member of the Central Agricultural Wages Board, 1925-42; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1867; *o. s.* of late Charles Langley Whetham and Mary Ann, *y. d.* of Thomas Dampier of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Catherine Durning, *e. d.* of late Robert Durning Holt of Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Coutts Trotter Student, 1889; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1893. *Publications:* papers in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere on various scientific, agricultural, economic, and sociological subjects; Solution and Electrolysis, 1895; Theory of Solution, 1902; The Recent Development of Physical Science, 1904-24; The Theory of Experimental Electricity, 1905; The Foundations of Science, 1912; The War and the Nation: a Study in Constructive Politics, 1917; Matter and Change, an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 1924; Politics and the Land, 1927; A History of Science and its relations with Philosophy and Religion, 1929, 1941: A Shorter History of Science, 1944; (with his wife) Studies in Nature and Country Life, 1903; Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a Forgotten Soldier of the Civil Wars, 1907; The Family and the Nation, a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility, 1909; Back to the Land, a Medley, 1910; Heredity and Society; An Introduction to Eugenics; Science and the Human Mind, a Critical and Historical Account of the Development of Natural Knowledge, 1912; (with his daughter) Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science, 1924. *Recreations:* motoring, etc. *Address:* Upwater Lodge, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 5178; Hilfield Manor, Dorset. *T.:* Holnest 216. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University Pitt, County, Cambridge.

DAMROSCH, Walter; Composer and Musical Director; *b.* 30 Jan. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Leopold Damrosch, founder of the N.Y. Oratorio Society, N.Y. Symphony Society, etc. etc. Succeeded his father as Conductor of the above Societies and the Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y., 1885; founded a Wagner Opera Co. 1894, which produced the Nibelungen Trilogy in the United States; elected Conductor N.Y. Philharmonic Society 1902; Conductor N.Y. Symphony Society, 1885-1926; conductor of orchestral radio concerts and orchestral concerts, U.S.A. and Canada; President of American Academy of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The Scarlet Letter, Opera in three Acts; Cyrano, Opera in four Acts; Manila Te Deum; Violin Sonata; An Abraham Lincoln Song, for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra; The Man without a Country, opera; The Opera Cloak, opera in one act; Dunkirk, a ballad for baritone solo, chorus and stringed orchestra; My Musical Life, 1923; Songs, etc. *Address:* 168 East 71 Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DANA, Robert Washington, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Wm. P. W. Dana, marine painter, member of the American National Academy of Design, formerly of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Anna Kane, of New York. *Educ.:* Paris; Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.A. (Honours in Mathematics). Civil engineering pupil and afterwards Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., on construction of Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, etc.; Resident Engineer for reconstruction of Kew Bridge; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects, London, and Editor of the Transactions, 1901-1935; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium for work at Ministry of Munitions as Assistant Director of Artillery Supply for Allies; subsequently transferred to Staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Cockmoyle, Rock, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum.

DANBY, The Rev. Dr. Herbert; Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1936; Treasurer of Christ Church Cathedral since 1943; *b.* 20 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of late Ezra Danby, Leeds; *m.* 1923, Hilda, *e. d.* of late Canon P. Stacy Waddy; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Church Middle Class School, Leeds; Keble College, Oxford; Holroyd Musical Scholar; F.R.C.O., 1907; Junior Septuagint Prize; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar; Final Hon. School Theology (Aegrotat); 1st Class Final Hon. School Oriental Languages; Houghton Syriac Prize; Senior Kennicott Scholar; M.A.; D.D.; Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1913-14; Subwarden of St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1914-19; Librarian, St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1919; Residentiary Canon, St. George's Cathedral Church, Jerusalem, 1921-36; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, 1939-43; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1928-36; Dean of the Palestine Board of Higher Studies, 1923-36; The Times Correspondent for Palestine and Transjordan, 1923-36; Pres. Palestine Oriental Society, 1934; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Monmouth, 1939-41. *Publications:* Editor: Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society, 1920-36; Tractate Sanhedrin, Mishna and Tosefta, 1919; The Jew and Christianity, 1927; The Sixty-three Tractates of the Mishnah, translated with Introduction, etc., 1933; English (phonetic) and Modern Hebrew Dictionary, 1939; (translated from the Hebrew), Joseph Klausner's Jesus of Nazareth, 1925; History of Modern Hebrew Literature, 1932; H. N. Bialik's, And it Came to Pass, Biblical Legends, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4317.

DANCKWERTS, Harold Otto, Junior Counsel to Treasury and Board of Trade in Chancery matters and Junior Counsel to Attorney-General in Charity matters since 1941; *b.* 23 Feb. 1888; *s.* of William Otto Danckwerts, K.C., and Mary Caroline

Lowther; *m.* 1918, Florence Mary Pride; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.); Harvard University, U.S.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913 (Certificate of Honour); 1914-19 served with E. Riding of Yorkshire Yeomanry and Machine Gun Corps (Captain); Tutor to Law Society, 1914-23; Reader to Law Society, 1923-41; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1941. *Address:* 6 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Janet's Cottage, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Holborn 5604, Fulmer 252.

DANE, Clemence (Winifred Ashton). *Publications:* Novels: Regiment of Women, 1917; First the Blade, 1918; Legend, 1919; Wandering Stars, 1924; The Babyons, 1928; Broome Stages, 1931; The Moon is Feminine, 1938; The Arrogant History of White Ben, 1939; He Brings Great News, 1946; (novels with Helen Simpson) Enter, Sir John, 1929; Printer's Devil, 1930; Re-enter Sir John, 1932. Volume of short stories: Fate Cries Out, 1935. Omnibus Collection: Recapture, 1932. Anthologies: The Shelter Book, 1939; The Nelson Touch, 1942. Plays: A Bill of Divorcement, 1921; Will Shakespeare, 1921; The Way Things Happen, 1925; Naboth's Vineyard, 1925; Granite, 1926; Mariners, 1926; Wild Decembers, 1932; Moonlight is Silver, 1934; Herod and Mariamne (translated from the German of Hebbel), 1939; Cousin Muriel, 1940; (plays with Richard Addinsell) Adam's Opera, 1928; Come of Age, 1938; L'Aiglon (translation from Rostand, published in America only); The Happy Hypocrite (played at His Majesty's Theatre, based on short story by Max Beerbohm); The Saviours, 1942; The Lion and the Unicorn, 1943; Alice in Wonderland (from Lewis Carroll). Essays: The Women's Side, 1927; Tradition and Hugh Walpole, 1930. *Address:* c/o Wm. Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.

DANGAN, Viscount; Denis Arthur Wellesley; *b.* 25 Dec. 1921; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl Cowley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1944, Elizabeth Anne, *widow* of Flt. Lt. Stephen A. Hankey, R.A.F.; one *s.* (*b.* 12 June 1946). Late Royal Air Force; went on stage in Hi-di-Hi, 1943. Served War of 1939-45 (B.E.M.).

DANIEL, Sir Augustus Moore, K.B.E. *cr.* 1932; M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1866; *o. s.* of Edward MacManus Daniel, M.D.; *m.* 1904, Margery K., *d.* of late William Welsh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly J.P. Yorks, N.R., and J.P. Scarborough; Assistant Director of the British School of Rome, 1906-1907; Trustee of National Gallery, 1925-29; Director of the National Gallery, 1929-33; Hon. Associate, R.I.B.A. 1929; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, 1931; Rede Lecture, 1940. *Address:* 2 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3517. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Charles James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. R. Daniel; *m.* 1891, Agnes Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Admiral Saumarez, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1892; Adjutant, 3rd Batt. The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Assistant to Colonel in charge Records, Preston, 1905-16; Lt.-Colonel in charge Infantry Record Office, Preston, 1917-1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Vice-Adm. C. S. Daniel.

DANIEL, Vice-Admiral Charles Saumarez, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1939; Third Sea Lord and Controller since 1945; *b.* 23 June 1894; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Daniel, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Marjory Katharine, *d.* of Arthur C. Wilson, M.B., Ch.B., Formby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Southcliffe School, Filey; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. H.M.S. Orion, Home Fleet and Grand Fleet, 1912-18 (despatches, Jutland, 1914-1915 Star, 2 medals); specialised in Signals and Wireless, 1918; Commander, 1928; Experimental Commander H.M. Signal School, 1928-30; passed R.N. and R.A.F. Staff Colleges, 1931-32; Commander H.M.S. Glorious, 1933-34; Captain, 1934; passed Imperial Defence College, 1935; Plans Division, Admiralty, for Joint Planning Committee, 1936-38; Captain D 8th Destroyer Flotilla, 1938-40, European War (D.S.O.); Director of Plans, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1940-41 (C.B.E.); In Command H.M.S. Renown, 1941-43; Rear-Adm. 1943; Flag Officer, Combined Operations, 1943; Vice-Admiral (Admin.) British Pacific Fleet; and Rear-Adm. Cmdg. 1st Battle Squadron, British Pacific Fleet, 1944-45 (C.B.); Vice-Adm. 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6N Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *T.:* Ambassador 1175. *Club:* United Service.

DANIEL, Brig. James Alfred, C.I.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late The Welch Regt.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1893; *er. s.* of late Rev. A. Daniel; *m.* 1930, Sheila Vivienne, 4th *d.* of Admiral John Nicholas, Alver Cottage, Alverstoke; one *d.* Entered Army, 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1933; Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1943; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); attached to Sudan Defence Force, 1925-27: Assistant Adjutant, Army Technical School (Boys), 1931-33; retired pay, 1946.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Rowland Mortimer, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Rowland Daniel, St. Nicholas, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1904, *e. d.* of late Henry Mackenzie Merrall. *Educ.:* St. Edmonds, Canterbury. Entered Glamorgan Artillery Militia, 1893; seconded Sub-Inspector, Bechuanaland Protectorate Division, British South Africa Police, 1898; Inspector, 1901; served S.A. War, 1899-1902, including Siege of Mafeking (despatches); Assistant Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1907; served European War, 1914-18, with Heavy Artillery and Royal Air Force; mentioned War Office communique, 1919; Assistant Resident Commissioner, 1923; Resident Commissioner and Commandant of Police, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1928-30. *Address:* Halstead, Private Bag 193.T, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

DANIELL, Very Rev. Edward M.; Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1931; Chaplain to Convent of the Sacred Heart, and High School, at 212 Hammersmith Road, W.6; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Edward James Daniell; *g. s.* of Captain Edward Maxwell Daniell, East India Company. *Educ.:* Harrow. Received into the Church 1883; Priest, 1897; Assistant Priest at SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman Street, E.C.1, 1897, and at The Assumption, Warwick Street, 1899; Rector of SS. Anselm's and Cecilia's, Kingsway, 1906-41. *Address:* 212 Hammersmith Road, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 4370. *Club:* Constitutional.

DANIELL, Mrs. J. A. H.; *see* Young, E. H.

DANIELL, John, *b.* 12 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Anthony Frederick Daniell and Joan Meikleham; *m.* 1910, Manora Garfath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Cambridge University XV, 1898-1900; Cambridge University XI, 1899-1901; England XV v. Wales 1899, v. Ireland 1900-1902-4, v. Scotland, 1900-1902-4 (all these as Captain); England Rugby Union Selection Committee, 1913-39 (Chairman, 1932-39); Vice-President Rugby Football Union, 1938-39 and 1939-40, Acting President, 1940-45, President, 1945-47; Somerset County Cricket XI, 1898-1926; Captain 1908-12 and 1919-26; Hon. Secretary Somerset County Cricket Club, 1932-37; England Test Match Selection Committee 1921 v. Australians and 1924 v. S. Africans; Tea Planting in India, 1904-8; Sportsmen's Battalion, Sept. 1914; received Commission as 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. Nov. 1914; Capt. 1915; Served in France, 1916-19. *Address:* Holway Farm House, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 3278. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

DANIELL, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Colonel), William Augustus Bampfylde, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P.; retired; *b.* 15 Dec., 1875; *s.* of Augustus Warwick Bampfylde Daniell and Blanche Caroline Leith-Hay; *m.* 1902, Grace, *d.* of John Charles Robbins; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon. Served S. African War, Paget's Horse and Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1; T.A. since 1908; Essex R.H.A., 1914-15; 1st East Anglian Brigade R.A., 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); comdg. 1st East Anglian Brigade at Norwich, 1919-26; J.P. and D.L., Suffolk; Member of Blything R.D.C., etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.:* Yoxford 256.

DANIELL-BAINBRIDGE, Rev. Howard Gurney; Hon. Priest in Ordinary to the King; *m.* 1920, Ella Winifred, *y. d.* of Dr. Dodsworth, Queen's Gate. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesden College. Ordained, 1880; M.A., 1882; curate of Shepton-Beauchamp, 1880-83; St. John Evangelist, Westminster, 1883-90; Priest in Ordinary, 1899; minor Canon and Sacrist of Westminster Abbey, 1890-1900; Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1899-1909; Rector of Handsworth, Birmingham, 1909-28; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1910-28. *Address:* 27 The Close, Salisbury.

DANIELS, Harold Griffith; Times Correspondent, Berne; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late E. T. Daniels, Bognor, Sussex; *m.* Wanda Elizabeth Spencer, *y. d.* of late James Jeffrey Thomas, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Leer (East Friesland); King's College, Cambridge. Daily Express, 1903; Reuter's, 1903-5; Manchester Guardian, 1906-14; Assistant Military Censor, Press Bureau, 1914-15; News Dept. Foreign Office, 1915-16; Director, British Wireless Service, 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; joined The Times, 1919; Berlin Correspondent, 1920-27; Paris Correspondent, 1927-36; League of Nations Correspondent, Geneva, 1936-39; Press Dept. Berne, 1939-45. *Publications:* The Rise of the German Republic, 1927; The Framework of France, 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 45 Kirchenfeldstrasse, Berne. *Clubs:* Savile, United University.

DANIELS, Lt.-Col. Harry, V.C. 1915; M.C.; late the Rifle Brigade and Loyal Regt.; now Resident Manager, the Grand Theatre and Opera House, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Miss Perry. Served in ranks; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Rifle Brigade, 1915; Lieut. 1916; Capt., 1921; Bt. Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1934; served European War, 1914-17 (V.C. for conspicuous bravery in March 1915 at Neuve Chapelle, Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry, Fromelles, March 1916); retired pay, 1930; Chief Recruiting Officer, North Western Div., 1933-42. *Recreations:* fishing, fencing, gymnastics, boxing, and outdoor sports. *Address:* 15 Burton Crescent, Headingley, Leeds 6.

DANIELS, Sir Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Edward Daniels, London; *m.* 1907, Florence Grace, *e. d.* of late Sir John Pakeman, C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Chief of Leather Purchasing Commission, U.S.A. 1917-19. *Address:* 27 Green Street, W.1.

DANIELSEN, Col. Frederick Gustavus, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; an export merchant; a Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Frederick Nicholas Danielsen, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Okell; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Legion of Honour, of Order of Crown of Belgium, of Merite Agricole, Order of White Eagle of Serbia); The Order of The Three Stars (Latvia), 1931; an additional A.D.C. to H.M., 1925-38; Chairman of Warwickshire Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc., 1939-46; Senior Military Liaison Officer, No. 9 Midland Region, 1939-41. *Address:* 48 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

DANN, Brig.-Gen. William Rowland Harris, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Dann, M.A., B.E., Clarina, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1908, Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of A. H. Smith, London, Ontario; three *d.* Lieut. Canadian Militia, 1896; 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1900; Lt. 1901; transferred to Bedfordshire Regiment 1908; Capt., 1910; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Brig.-Gen., 1933; served S. Africa, 1901-3 (Queen's medal with five clasps, African General Service medal and two clasps); Singapore, 1903-4; India, 1905-6; British East Africa (King's African Rifles), 1906-11; Adjutant, T.F., 5th Loyal North Lancs, 1913-15; commanded following batts. in France, European War: 5th Loyal North Lancs, 5th Durham Light Infantry, 11th Cheshire Regt., 8th Bedfordshire Regt., 2/4 London Regt.; commanded 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1918 to end of war (Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, 1915 Star, two medals); commanded 2nd Bedfs. and Herts. Regt., 1925-29; Officer in charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Shrewsbury, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. A.R.P. Shrewsbury, 1938-1940; raised and afterwards commanded 1st Shropshire L.D.V. (1st Shropshire Home Guard), 1940-42; Army Welfare Officer Shrewsbury and Dist., since 1942. *Address:* Lymehurst, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2416.

DANNREUTHER, Rear-Admiral Hubert Edward, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retd.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther; *m.* 1916, Janie, *y. d.* of late J. Hay Thorburn; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1895; chief cadet Captain, 1896; Lieutenant, 1902; Gunnery Lieutenant of Exmouth, flagship of Mediterranean Fleet, 1911-12; commanded Guard of Honour on official landing of the King at Malta, Jan. 1912; 1st and Gunnery Lieutenant of Invincible in action of Heligoland Bight, 28 Aug. 1914; also of Invincible when flagship of Vice-Admiral Sturdee at Battle of Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914 (despatches, promoted to Commander); Senior of six survivors from H.M.S. Invincible, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, with Swords; French Croix de Guerre with palms, 1917; Commander H.M.S. Renown, 1916-19; H.M.S. Excellent, 1919-20; Capt. 1920; Vice-President, Chemical Warfare Committee, 1920-23; H.M.S. Dauntless, 1924-26; Captain Superintendent of Training and in command of the Flinders Naval Depôt, Australia, 1927-29; H.M.S. Eagle, 1929-31; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1931-32; Rear-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Windycroft, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 744.

DANNREUTHER, Sir Sigmund, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* 20 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther, Windycroft, Hastings; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of Richard Burbrook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos. Entered War Office, 1896; Private Secretary to Sir Evelyn Wood, 1898-1901; went to Ministry of Munitions as Director of Finance, 1915; Controller of Finance and Accounting Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Joint Sec., 1920; Accounting Officer and Joint Sec., Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921-24; Deputy Secretary, Air Ministry, 1923-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* formerly golf, music. *Address:* Calladown, Stoke Green, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 22589.

DANSEY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Claude Edward Marjoribanks, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1918; formerly Lancashire Fusiliers and Monmouth Regiment; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey; *m.* 1945, Frances G. Rylander. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal); Operations against Mohamed Salleh, in Borneo, 1899-1900 (medal); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, two medals and five clasps); Somaliland (medal and clasp), 1909; European War, 1914-18; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Gen. Staff (despatches); Commander Legion d'Honneur (France); Chev. Ordre Léopold

(Belgium). *Address:* Bathampton Manor, Bath. *Club:* Boodle's.

DANSEY, Colonel Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Ludlow, 31 May 1878; *s.* of late R. L. Dansey and Milburgha, *d.* of late Sir R. D. Green-Price, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Nora Fitzgerald, 2nd *d.* of Capt. J. F. Tuthill, Moyglare House, Maynooth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Wiltshire Regt. 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Adjt. 2nd Batt., 1909-12: D.A.A. & Q.M.G. North Midland Division, 1913-15; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. France, 1915; A.A. & Q.M.G. (with temp. rank of Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; A.A.G. 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Comendador of the Order of Aviz, Portugal); Commander 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, cricket; played in Cheltenham College Rugby XV, 1896; Sandhurst Rugby XV, 1896 and 1897. *Address:* Oakdene, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

DANSON, Rt. Rev. Ernest Denny Logie; *b.* 14 June 1880; *s.* of Very Rev. J. M. Danson, D.D., Dean of Aberdeen and Orkney, and Frances Ellen Rees; *m.* 1918, Ada Irene Harvey, Murrurundi, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University of Aberdeen, M.A., D.D., 1921; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1906. Curate of Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1906-11; Singapore, 1911-12; Acting Chaplain in Java, 1913-14; Chaplain of Negri Sembilan, F.M.S., 1914-17; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1917-31; Assistant Bishop and Canon Residentiary of Carlisle, 1931-38; Assistant Bishop, and Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1938-39; Bishop of Edinburgh, 1939-46; Primus of Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1943-46. *Address:* 4 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh, 12. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh. [*Died* 9 *Dec.* 1946.

DANTA, Maharana of; Maharana Shri Sir Bhavani Sinhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 13 Sep. 1899; *S.* 1925. *Address:* Danta, Rajputana, India.

DAR, Shiam Krishna; Puisne Judge High Court of Judicature at Allahabad since 1940; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884. *Educ.:* Victoria High School; Agra College, Agra. B.A., LL.B., Allahabad Univ.; joined High Court Bar at Allahabad, 1910; Standing Counsel to Govt. of United Provinces, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and travel. *Address:* 37 Canning Road, Allahabad, India. *T.A.:* Justice Dar Allahabad.

d'ARANYI, Jelly, C.B.E. 1946; violinist; *b.* Budapest; *d.* of Taksony Aranyi de Hunyadvar and Adrienne Nieviarowicz de Ligenza, unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately in Budapest and at Royal Music Academy there. Began public concert playing at age of 14, when first came to England; since then has played extensively in Europe and the U.S.A. although home is in England and is naturalised British Subject; Ravel, Bartók, Vaughan-Williams and other composers have dedicated works to her; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 24 Basil Mansions, Basil Street, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, M.M.

DARBHANGA, Maharajadhiraja of, Col. Hon. Dr. Sir Kameshwara Singh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; LL.D. (Allahabad University) 1937; D.Litt. (Benares Hindu University) 1937; Hon. Col. of 11th Bn. 19 Hyderabad Regt., 1940, and of Bihar Regt. of Indian Army; Member National Defence Council of Govt. of India; *b.* 28 Nov. 1907; *S.* father, Maharajadhiraja Sir Rameshwara Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.B.E., D.Litt., 1929. Nominated member of the Council of State twice; elected member, 1937; is head of the Maithil Brahmans in India; is Life President of the Maithil Maha Sabha; President All-India Landholders' Federation; Bengal Landholders' Association; Life President of the Bihar Landholders' Association; General President of the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal; is a Pro-chancellor of Benares Hindu University, a Fellow of Calcutta University and Life Fellow of Patna University; Life Member of Allahabad University and Benares Hindu University Courts; President of the Bihar Sanskrit Association; President Bihar Sanskirt Education Reorganisation Committee; Vice-Patron Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Vice-President, Provincial War Board, Bihar; President King George V. Memorial Anti-Tuberculosis Association, Bihar; Delegate to the two sessions of the Indian Round Table Conference held in London, 1930 and 1931; F.R.S.A. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Darbhanga, India; other Palaces at Calcutta, Simla, Patna, Ranchi, Allahabad, Benares, Delhi, Mozaffarpur, and Purneah. *T.:* 410. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta South, Calcutta.

DARBISHIRE, Helen, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 1881; *d.* of Samuel Dukinfield Darbishire, M.D. Oxon. *Educ.:* Girls' High School, Oxford; Somerville College, Oxford. 1st Class, Honour School of English Language and Literature, 1903; Visiting Lecturer, Royal Holloway College, 1904; Tutor in English, Somerville College, 1908; University Lecturer in English Literature, 1926-31; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1931-45; *Visiting Professor,* Wellesley College, Mass., U.S.A., 1925-26. *Publications:* edition of Wordsworth's Poems of 1807; De Quincey's Literary Criticism; edition of the Manuscript of Paradise Lost, Book 1; Early Lives of Milton; edition with E. de Selincourt of Wordsworth's Poetical Works, Vols. III, etc. *Address:* 6 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* Albemarle.

DARBY, Henry Clifford, O.B.E. 1946; M.A., Ph.D.; John Rankin Professor of Geography, Univ. of Liverpool, since 1945; *b.* 7 Feb. 1909; *s.* of Evan Darby, Resolven, Glamorgan; *m.* 1941, Eva Constance, *e. d.* of late William Thomson, M.A., B.D., M.B., Ch.B., Wood Green; one *d. Educ.:* Neath County School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Geographical Tripos, Parts I and II, 1928; visited the Rhodesias for American Geographical Society 1929; Lecturer in Geography, University of Cambridge, 1931-45; Ehrman Fellow, King's Coll., Cambridge, 1932-45; Ellen McArthur Prize, 1938; Intelligence Corps, 1940-41 (Capt.); Admiralty, 1941-45. *Publications:* An Historical Geography of England before A.D. 1800 (Editor and Contributor), 1936; The Cambridge Region (Editor and Contributor), 1938; The Medieval Fenland, 1940; The Draining of the Fens, 1940; The University Atlas (with George Goodall), 4th ed., 1945; The Library Atlas (with George Goodall), 4th ed., 1945; articles in geographical and historical journals. *Address:* 21 Devonshire Road, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 2201.

DARBYSHIRE, Most Rev. J. R.; *see* Capetown, Archbishop of.

DARCY DE KNAYTH, 18th Baroness, *cr.* 1332; **Davina Marcia Herbert;** *b.* 10 July 1938; *d.* of late Viscount Clive; *S.* to his Barony, 1943. *Address:* 47 Lowndes Sq., S.W.1; Thurston Planche, Bury St. Edmunds

D'ARCY, Dame Constance Elizabeth, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; M.B., Ch.M., F.R.A.C.S.; Lecturer in Clinical Obstetrics, Sydney University, since 1925; member of Senate of Sydney University since 1919. *Address:* 233 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

D'ARCY, Lt.-Gen. John Conyers, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Most Rev. Charles Frederick D'Arcy, Archbishop of Armagh; *m.* 1920, Noël Patricia, *d.* of Edward Wakefield, D.L., Farnagh, Co. Westmeath; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, in France and Belgium (wounded twice, M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (wounded); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E.); G.O.C.

troops in Palestine, 1944-46; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Hyde Park, Co. Westmeath. *Club:* Cavalry.

D'ARCY, Very Rev. Martin Cyril, S.J., M.A., Hon. LL.D. Georgetown University, U.S.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Fordham University, U.S.A.; The Master of Campion Hall, Oxford; Provincial of English Province of Society of Jesus since 1945; *b.* Bath, 15 June 1888; *s.* of Martin Valentine D'Arcy and Madoline Keegan and *g.s.* of Nicholas D'Arcy of Ballyforan, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Oxford (1st Class. Lit. Hum., Charles Oldham Prize, John Locke Scholarship, Greek Moral Philosophy Prize); Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1921; taught at Stonyhurst and worked at Farm Street Church, W.1. *Publications:* The Mass and the Redemption; Catholicism; Christ as Priest and Redeemer; The Spirit of Charity; Thomas Aquinas; The Nature of Belief; Death and Life; part author of God and the Supernatural, God and the Universe, A Monument to St. Augustine, The Life of the Church; Mirage and Truth; The Problem of Evil; The Mind and Heart of Love. *Address:* Campion Hall, Oxford; 114 Mount Street, W.1.

DARELL, Sir Lionel Edward Hamilton Marmaduke, *6th Bt. of Richmond Hill,* Surrey; *cr.* 1795; D.S.O. 1917; J.P. D.L.; late Major 1st Life Guards; *b.* 2 Apr. 1876; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Helen Frances (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of late Edward Marsland, Henbury Park, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1903, Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. J. H. Edwards-Heathcote of Apedale, Staffs.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1899; Captain 1905; Major, 1914; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Cape Colony, 1909-12; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1922; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1924; Hon. Colonel 5th Bn. Gloucester Regiment, 1936; County Councillor since 1919 (Eastington Division), Alderman County Council, since 1937. *Heir: b.* Brig.-Gen. William H. V. Darell, *q.v. Address:* Saul Lodge, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Saul 8. *Club:* Guards'.

DARELL, Brig.-Gen. William Harry Verelst, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir L. E. Darell, 5th Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Bt.; *m.* 1907, Jeffie, C.B.E., *d.* of late Emerson M. Bainbridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1919; passed Staff College, 1914; D.A.A.G., Southampton, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G., 7th Division, B.E.F., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 3rd Division, 1915; Guards' Division, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Corps, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1st Coldstream Guards, 1919; Deputy Director of Mobilization and Recruiting, War Office, 1920; A.A.G., War Office, 1921; Lt.-Col. commanding Irish Guards, 1924-28; retired pay, 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Recreation:* Won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1907. *Address:* Heatherside, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 54. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

DARESBURY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Walton, Co. Chester; **Edward Greenall,** Bt., *cr.* 1876; late Life Guards; *b.* 12 Oct. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Daresbury, C.V.O., and Frances Eliza, O.B.E. 1945, *d.* of late Capt. Wynne Griffith, 1st Royal Dragoons; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1st, 1925, Joan Madelein (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Captain Robert Thomas Oliver Sheriffe, of Goadby Hall, Melton Mowbray; 2nd, 1927, Josephine, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Laycock, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Wixenford; Eton. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Gilbert Greenall, *b.* 27 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Waltham House, Melton Mowbray; The Old Hall, Warrington.

DAREWSKI, Herman; Composer; *s.* of late Edouard Darewski; *m.* Madge Temple (*d.* 1943). Musical Director, Spa Corporation, Bridlington, 1924-26; Musical Director, Winter Gardens, Blackpool, 1927-30; Winter Seasons, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden and Olympia; Hon. Organiser of National Collection of Music and Musical Instruments for Y.M.C.A. Huts; Hon. Assistant Director of Paper Economy, The Paper Control; Hon. Organiser in Theatres, Music-Hall and Cinemas, War Loan Campaign for National War Savings Publicity Committee; Director of Music and Entertainment of entire British Medical Association Centenary Celebrations at B.M.A. House, etc., and at the Royal Albert Hall, including production of Pageant Progress of Medicine, 1832-1918; Musical Director, Spa Corporation, Bridlington, 1933-34-35-36-37; Inventor of Musical Strip Cartoons, Musical Midgets. *Publications:* Musical Memories, 1937; Music for revues and many popular songs, including: Sister Susie's sewing Shirts for Soldiers; Which Switch is the Switch, Miss, for Ipswich; When we've wound up the Watch on the Rhine: Where do Flies go in the Winter Time?; Patches; Mysterie; If you only knew; Whispering; My Mammy; Jubilee Valse; The Toast—King George. *Club:* City Livery.

DARK, Sidney; *b.* London, 1874; *e. s.* of late Harry Sidney Dark, of Lord's Cricket Ground; *m.* 1895, Nellie Anders; one *s.* one *d.* Began life as a professional singer, having been for a while a student at the Royal Academy of Music; afterwards for a year or two was on the stage; commenced journalism in 1899 by writing Green Room Gossip in the Daily Mail, and subsequently wrote in addition book notes, theatrical criticisms, and musical criticisms in this paper; joined the staff of the Daily Express in 1902 and was special correspondent of the paper during the Paris Peace Congress; Joint-Editor of John o' London's Weekly 1919-24; Editor of Church Times, 1924-1941. *Publications:* Stage Silhouettes, 1901; Thackeray, 1912; The Man who would not be King, 1913; Thou art the Man, 1915; The Glory that is France; Afraid, 1916; Dickens, 1919; Books and the Man, 1921; The Child's Book of France, 1921; The Outline of Wells, 1922; Arthur Pearson of St. Dunstan's, 1922; Child's Book of England, 1922; W. S. Gilbert: Life and Letters (with Rowland Grey), 1923; The Child's Book of Scotland, 1923; The Story of the Renaissance, 1923; How to Enjoy Life, 1924; London, 1924; The English Child's Book of the Church, 1925; Mainly About Other People, 1926; Elizabeth, 1926; Paris, 1926; The Prayer Book: What it Is and What it may Be, 1927; St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1927; Twelve Bad Men, 1928; Five Deans, 1928; Archbishop Davidson and the English Church, 1929; Twelve Great Ladies, 1929; The Lambeth Conferences, 1930; How to Enjoy Leisure, 1930; London Town, 1930; Robert Louis Stevenson, 1931; Twelve More Ladies, 1932; (with late P. G. Konody) Sir William Orpen, 1932; The Jew Today, 1934; The World's Great Sermons, 1934; Lord Halifax, 1934; Newman, 1934: Manning, 1936; Mackay of All Saints, 1937; The War against God (with R. E. Essex), 1938; Inasmuch, 1939. Lift Up Your Hearts (with Enid Hobson), 1940; The Church Impotent or Triumphant? 1941; Not Such a Bad Life 1941; The Red Bible, 1942; If Christ Came to London, 1942; *The People's Archbishop,* 1942; I Sit and I Think and I Wonder, 1943; Best Short Stories, 1943; Seven Archbishops, 1944; The Laughing Cavalier of Christ, 1944; The Passing of the Puritan, 1946. *Club:* Savile.

DARKE, Harold Edwin, Hon M.A. (Cantab.) D.Mus. (Oxon); F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Acting-Organist, King's Coll., Cambridge, 1941-1945; Fellow of King's Coll., 1945; Organist, St. Michael's, Cornhill; Prof., Royal College of Music; Conductor, St. Michael's Singers; Conductor, Cambridge University Madrigal Society, 1941-45; *b.* 29 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Samuel and Arundel Darke; *m.* 1918, Dora Garland, the violinist who was first woman to lead Queen's Hall Orchestra; two *s. Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Royal College of Music (Organ and

Composition Scholar, Tagore Gold Medal). Pupil of Parratt and Stanford; Assistant Organist Temple Church, 1919; Organist, Stoke Newington Presbyterian Church, 1904; Organist Emmanuel Church, West Hampstead, 1906; St. James, Paddington 1911; St. Michael's, Cornhill, 1916; Conductor City of London Choral Union, 1925-31; Founder of St. Michael's Singers; has conducted and organised an Annual Musical Festival at St. Michael's since 1921; Founder and Conductor of Wartime Choir, Drop in and sing, 1940; President, Royal College of Organists, 1940-41; Pres., Cambridge Organist Association, 1941-45; Adjudicator of chief Musical Competitive Festivals; Toured U.S. and Canada, 1938, as Examiner for Royal Schools of Music and gave Organ Recitals. *Publications:* Choral, Church Music, Part Songs, Songs, Organ Music; Editor, Oxford Church Music. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* 60 Middleway, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 5087; King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DARKE, Rear-Admiral Reginald Burnard, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); commanded First Submarine Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1927-29; commanded Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, 1929-31; commanded H.M.S. Enterprise, 1932-34; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1935-37; Rear-Adm. 1937; retired list, 1937; Served War of 1939-45; Convoy Commodore, 1939; commanded Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, Dec. 1939-45. *Address:* Hammerwood, Five Ashes, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

DARLEY, Sir Bernard D'Olier, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Henry Darley, Dublin; *m.* 1st. 1908, Frances Amy Heathcote (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William John Arculus; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Gladys Noel, *widow* of Garth Ross, Westward Ho. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill Royal Engineering College. Assistant Engineer U.P., 1903-9; Executive Engineer, 1909-19; surveyed, designed and built the Mirzapur Canal Systems, U.P., India; Chief Engineer, Sarda Canal, 1919-31; Chief Engineer, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, 1932-37; retired 1937; Technical Adviser, Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DARLEY, Air Commodore Charles Curtis, C.B.E. 1931; A.M.; *b.* Caynton Manor, Salop, 31 July 1890; *s.* of late Captain Charles Edward Darley; *m.* 1925, Hilda, *d.* of late H. P. Stephenson, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1910; served in India, 1910-14; winner of Officers' Heavy and Middle-weight Boxing Championships, 1911-12; took R.A.C. Flying Certificate No. 591 in 1913; served in France, 1914-15; seconded to R.F.C., 1914; produced first trench map from air photos, 1915; prisoner of war in Germany, 1916-17; Superintendent of Physical Training R.A.F. and Commandant R.A.F. School of P.T., Uxbridge, 1922-25; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1926-27; commanded R.A.F., Kohat, 1929-32; passed Imperial Defence College, 1935; opened and commanded No. 10 Flying Training School, R.A.F., Tern Hill, Shropshire, 1936-37; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, Peshawar, 1938; invalided to England, 1939, as result of flying accident and invalided out of R.A.F. Sept. 1939, but re-employed in civilian capacity in Air Ministry *Recreations:* big and small game shooting, hunting, fencing. *Address:* Oakfield, Hawkhurst, Kent.

DARLEY, Lt.-Col. James Russell, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 Jan. 1868; *s.* of B. G. Darley, M.D., Cooloch, Co. Dublin; *m.* H. G. Sandford (*d.* 1944); no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. 2nd Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt. 1889; entered Indian Army, 1890; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); commanded 119th Infantry, Indian Army. *Publication:* Military History of Mysore. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, big-game shooting, fishing. *Address:* Fortmount, Lisbellaw, Co. Fermanagh. *Club:* Constitutional.

DARLING; family name of **Baron Darling.**

DARLING, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Langham, **Robert Charles Henry Darling;** Major, Somerset L.I.; *b.* 15 May 1919; *s.* of late Major Hon. John Clive Darling, D.S.O.; *S.* grandfather, 1936; *m.* 1942, Bridget Rosemary Whishaw, *d.* of Rev. F. C. Dickson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Julian Henry Darling, *b.* 29 April 1944. *Address:* Aldermoor, Lyndhurst.

DARLING, Frank Fraser, D.Sc., Ph.D., N.D.A., N.D.D., F.R.S.E.; Biologist; Director, West Highland Survey; *b.* 23 June 1903; *m.* 1925, Marian Fraser; one *s.* *Educ.:* Midland Agricultural College; University of Edinburgh. On Agricultural Staff, Bucks County Council, 1924-27; Research Student Institute of Animal Genetics, University of Edinburgh, 1928-30; Chief Officer Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics, 1930-34; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-36; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1936-39. Mungo Park Medallist, R. Scottish Geographical Soc., 1944. *Publications:* Biology of the Fleece of the Scottish Mountain Black-face Breed of Sheep 1932; Physiological and Genetical Aspects of Sterility in Domesticated Animals (with W. Orr) 1932; Mendelian Inheritance and the Chromosome Theory, 1933; Animal Breeding in the British Empire, 1934; Wild Life Conservation, 1934; Bibliography Works, J. Cossar Ewart, F.R.S. (with Prof. J. H. Ashworth, F.R.S.) 1934; A Herd of Red Deer, 1937; Bird Flocks and the Breeding Cycle, 1938; Wild Country, 1938; A Naturalist on Rona, 1939; The Seasons and the Farmer, 1939; Island Years, 1940; The Seasons and the Fisherman, 1941; The Story of Scotland, 1942; Wild Life of Britain, 1943; Island Farm, 1943; The Care of Farm Animals, 1943; Crofting Agriculture, 1945. Numerous scientific papers, and literary articles anonymously. *Recreations:* watching animals, English literature. *Address:* Kilcamb Lodge, Strontian, Fort William, Scotland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Strontian 32. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

DARLING, Frederick; Trainer and Breeder; *b.* 15 May 1884; *s.* of Sam and Violetta Darling; *m.* 1911, Gretel Kopp; no *c.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College. Riding and Training, on the Continent and England. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and travelling. *Address:* Beckhampton, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.A.:* Fred Darling Avebury. *T.:* Avebury 19.

DARLING, George Kenneth, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Civil Service retired; *b.* 10 May 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Thos. Darling, Rector of St. Michael, Paternoster Royal; *m.* 1908, Mabel Eleanor, *d.* of John Burgess; two *s.* (and one lost in command of submarine Usk, May 1941). *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1902; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; 33 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7.

DARLING, James Ralph, M.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Melbourne); Headmaster, Geelong Church of England Grammar School, Corio, Victoria, Australia, since 1930; *b.* 18 June, 1899; *s.* of late Austin Major Darling and Jane Baird Nimmo; *m.* 1935, Margaret Dunlop, *cr. d.* of late John D. Campbell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1918-19, France and Germany; Assistant Master Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1921-24; Assistant Master Charterhouse School, Godalming, 1924-29; in charge of Public Schools Empire Tour to New Zealand, 1929; Chairman Headmasters' Conference of Australia; Member of Melbourne University Council, of Council of Public Education in Victoria, and of Australian Universities Commission. *Address:* Geelong C. of E. Grammar School, Corio, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:*

Gramcor, Geelong, Victoria. *T.*: Geelong 2052. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Melbourne, Naval and Military, Public Schools, Melbourne.

DARLING, Sir Malcolm Lyall, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 10 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Darling and Mildred Ford; *m.* 1909, Jessica (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Lord Low of the Laws, Berwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; gazetted for valuable services in India in connection with European War; Commissioner of Income Tax, Punjab and N.W. Frontier Province 1921-27; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1927; Chairman Punjab *Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930*; *Commissioner*, Rawalpindi, 1931; on special duty with the Government of India (Finance Department) 1934; Vice-Chancellor, University of the Punjab, 1931 and 1937-38; Chairman, Punjab Land Revenue Committee, 1938; Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1936-39; President, Aliens Interrogation Committee, Ahmednagar, 1939-40; retired 1940; Indian Editor, B.B.C., 1940-44; on special duty with the Govt. of India (War Dept.), 1945-46. *Publications:* The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt, 1925; Rusticus Loquitur, 1930; Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village, 1934; Some Aspects of Co-operation in Germany, Italy, Ireland, 1922. *Address:* 42 Catherine Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 2720. *Club:* Athenæum.

DARLING, Sir William Young, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1923; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; F.R.S.E.; LL.D.; M.P. (C.) South Edinburgh since 1945; proprietor, Darling & Company, and Robert Grant and Son, Ltd., Edinburgh, etc.; *b.* 8 May 1885; 2nd *s.* of late William Darling, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Olive, *e. d.* of late James Simpson, Briar Bank, Bedford. *Educ.*: James Gillespie's School, Daniel Stewart's College, Heriot-Watt Coll., Edinburgh Univ. Trained for business in Edinburgh and London; held variety of appointments in Ceylon and Australia up till 1913; enlisted ranks of the Black Watch, 1914; commissioned France 1915 to Royal Scots; served France, in Black Watch 1915; Salonika, Gallipoli (evacuation), Egypt, 1915-16, with 1st Royal Munster Fusiliers; France, 1917-19, 11th Royal Scots and General List (M.C. and bar, despatches); A.D.C. 1918-19, France, Belgium, Germany; Ireland, 1920-22; resumed business, 1922; T.F. 1930; Member Edinburgh Town Council, 1933; City Treasurer, 1937-1940; Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1941-44; National Government Candidate, West Lothian, 1937; Chief Air Raid Warden, 1938-39; District Commissioner, South Eastern Scotland, 1939; *Chm., Scottish Council on Industry, 1942-46*; Hon. Air Commodore of 603 Edinburgh Fighter Squadron R.A.F. *Publications:* Private Papers of a Bankrupt Bookseller, 1931; Hades the Ladies, 1933; The Old Mill, 1934; Down but not out, 1935; Bankrupt Bookseller Speaks Again, 1938; Why I Believe in God, etc.; King's Cross to Waverley, 1944. *Address:* 49 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh 3. *T.A.*: Darling's, Edinburgh. *T.*: 22124. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Northern, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

DARLINGTON, Cyril Dean, F.R.S. 1941; D.Sc.; Director of the John Innes Horticultural Institution; *b.* 1903; *s.* of W. H. R. Darlington and Ellen Frankland; *m.* Margaret Blanche, *e. d.* of Sir Gilbert Upcott, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Chromosomes and Plant-Breeding, 1932; Recent Advances in Cytology, 2nd Edition, 1937; The Evolution of Genetic Systems, 1939; The Handling of Chromosomes (with L. F. La Cour), 1942, 2nd Ed. 1946; *Chromosome* Atlas of Cultivated Plants (with E. K. Janaki), 1945. *Address:* Merton Cottage, Church Path, Merton, S.W.19. *T.*: Liberty 3645.

DARLINGTON, Col. Sir Henry (Clayton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1916; T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1877; *s.* of late Henry Darlington, Wigan, and Edith Blanche, *d.* of late Captain T. Johnes Smith, 56th Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mabel Anne (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of T. J. Hirst of Meltham Hall, Huddersfield; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Daisy Mary Hirst; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury. Commanded 1/5th Batt. Manchester Regt., Sep. 1914-20; 127th Infantry Brigade, 1920-24; served South African War with 1st Batt. Manchester Regt. 1900-1; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of Crown of Italy (Officer)); High Sheriff of County Palatine of Lancaster, 1945-1946. *Address:* East End House, Fairford, Glos. *T.*: Fairford 40.

DARLINGTON, Rev. John, D.D., Vicar of St. Mark, Kennington, since 1897; *President* of St. Mark's Traffic Workers' Brotherhood since 1904; Hon. Acting Chaplain, Belgrave Hospital for Children, since 1903; Surrogate; *b.* London, 5 Dec. 1868; *o. c.* of John Darlington, Civil and Mining Engineer; *m.* 1897, Lilian, *y. d.* of Dean Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.*: University College School; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896; B.D. 1899; D.D. 1904; trained for Holy Orders by Dean Vaughan, D.D., at the Temple and Llandaff, 1892-93; Curate of Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1893-94; St. Margaret, Westminster, 1894-95; St. George the Martyr, Southwark, 1895-97; holder of N.U.R. and A.S.L.E. & F. Gold Medallions (presented, 1919). *Publication:* Effective Speaking and Writing, 2nd edition, 1925. *Recreations:* interchange of ideas with other workers, church architecture (especially Wren's); reading, music; interested in dachshunds. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Kennington Oval, S.E.11; Stoneley, Curry Rivel, Somerset. *T.*: Reliance 1801.

DARLINGTON, Reginald Ralph, Ph.D.; Professor of History in University of London (Birkbeck College) since 1945; *b.* 6 Nov. 1903. *Educ.*: University College, Reading. Lecturer in History, Bedford College (University of London), 1927-36; Reader in Medieval History in University of London, 1936-39; Professor of History, University College, Exeter, 1939-45. Member of Council of Royal Historical Society; F.S.A. *Publications:* Vita Wulfstani, 1928; Darley Cartulary, 1945; papers in English Historical Review, History, etc. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Birkbeck College, E.C.4; Warrenhurst, Twyford, Reading. *T.*: Twyford 109.

DARLINGTON, William Aubrey, M.A.; author, journalist, and dramatist; *b.* Taunton, 1890; *o. s.* of late Thomas Darlington, H.M.I.S., Board of Education; *m.* Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Sydney Sheppard; two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Honours in Classics and in English Literature. Was a schoolmaster, 1913-14; during war, held commission in 7th Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.); began contributing to Punch and other periodicals in 1916; took up journalism as profession in 1919, being assistant editor and afterwards editor of The World; joined staff of the Daily Telegraph as dramatic critic, 1920; dramatic editor since 1925; also contributes leading and other special articles to the paper; Member of Advisory Committee and panel of examiners for Diploma in Dramatic Art, London University; Lecturer on Play-writing at East London College, London University, 1926-27; President, Critics' Circle, 1930; London Theatre Correspondent of New York Times since 1939. *Publications:* Novels: Alf's Button; Wishes Limited; Egbert; Alf's Carpet; Mr. Cronk's Cases; Alf's New Button; Criticism: Through the Fourth Wall; Literature in the Theatre; *Biography:* Sheridan (Great Lives Series); J. M. Barrie (Order of Merit Series). *Plays:* Alf's Button; Carpet Slippers; Marcia Gets Her Own Back; English version of A Knight Passed By, by Jan Fabricius, and other translations and adaptations. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Monksdown, Bishopstone, Sussex. *T.*: Seaford 2657. *Club:* Garrick.

DARNLEY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1725), **Esme Ivo Bligh;** Baron Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, 1608; Baron Clifton of Rathmore, 1721; Viscount Darnley, 1723; Earl of Darnley, 1725; *b.* 11 Oct., 1886; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Florence Rose, D.B.E. (*d.* 1944), *d.* of John Stephen Morphy of Beechworth, Victoria; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1st 1912, Daphne Rachel (who obtained a divorce, 1919), *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Mulholland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Nancy (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of late Capt. Glen Kidston; one *d.*; 3rd, 1940, Rosemary, *d.* of late Basil Potter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir: s.* Lord Clifton of Rathmore, *q.v.* *Address:* Cobham Hall, Cobham, Kent; *T.:* Cobham, Kent 8. *Club:* Bath.

DARRACOTT, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1932; J.P. Deal; President Deal, Walmer and District Conservative Association; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Robert Gamon Darracott, Braunton, Devon; *m.* 1885, Jane, *d.* of late John Fogarty, Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chaloners, N. Devon; Bideford Grammar School. Chairman Deal, Walmer and District War Memorial Hospital, 1922-33; Member House of Laity, National Assembly, Church of England, 1920-1935; Chairman Conservative Party, Dover Division, 1923-36. *Address:* Laregan, Walmer, Kent. *Club:* Constitutional.

DARSHAN SINGH, Sirdar, of Vahali, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, since 1913; promoted to the selection grade post, 1931; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Sirdar Hari Singh Rais of Vahali, one of the largest landlords of the Punjab; descended from Diwan Karan Mal, Diwan at Emperor Shah Jahan's Court; *m. e. d.* (*d.* 1939) of Sodhi Tikka Ram Narain Singh of Anandpur; *m. d.* of Bedi Ram Rakna Singh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (1st Cl. Hons. Diploma); called to Bar Middle Temple, 1922; Attended Coronation of King George V by invitation. *Address:* No. 29 Rena Vishrant, Jhelum Cantt. *T.:* 100; Lakhashami Niwas, Murree. *T.:* 105; Govt. Agricultural Farm, Rawalpindi. *T.:* 740.

DART, Rev. John Lovering Campbell; *b.* 30 May 1882; *s.* of John Dart, Bishop of New Westminster and Frances Helen Campbell; *m.* Emelie de Thévos; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of Christ Church, Clapham, and St. Bartholomew's, Brighton; Assistant Chaplain, St. George's, Paris; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1911; Senior Presidency Chaplain, Bombay, 1930; Canon of St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, 1930; acting Archdeacon, 1931 and 1933; Bishop's Commissary in charge of the diocese of Bombay, 1933; Chaplain St. George's Church, Paris, from 1934; acting Chaplain, Radley College, 1940; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Oxford, 1943. *Publications:* A Short History of St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay; The Mysteries of Christ; Peace in Believing; Fullness of Joy; Public School Divinity; An A.B.C. of the Church's Faith and Practice. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* St. Mary's Presbytery, Bourne Street, S.W.1.

DART, Raymond Arthur; Professor of Anatomy since 1923, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1925-43, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Toowong, Brisbane, Australia, 4 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Samuel Dart and Eliza Anne Brimblecombe; *m.* 1936, Marjorie Gordon Frew, Boksburg, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland (Scholarship holder); University of Queensland (Scholarship holder and Foundation scholar); graduated B.Sc. (Hons.) 1913; M.Sc. 1915; Sydney University, 1914-17; graduated M.B., Ch.M. (Hons.) 1917; M.D. 1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Acting Principal of St. Andrew's College, Sydney, 1917; House Surgeon at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1917-18; Captain, A.A.M.C., Australia, England, France, 1918-19; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1919-20; Fellow of Rockefeller Foundation, 1920-21; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Histology, University College, London, 1921-22; Captain, S.A.M.C., 1925; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. Reserve Officers, 1940; Pres. of Anthropological Section S.A.A.A.S. 1925 (Gold Medal, 1939); Vice-Pres. of Anthropological Section, B.A.A.S., Johannesburg, 1929; Member of International Commission on Fossil Man since 1929; Fellow of Royal Society of South Africa, 1930, and Member of Council, 1938, Vice-President, 1938-39, 1939-40; Member Board, S.A. Institute for Medical Research since 1934; Member S.A. Med. Council since 1935, Executive Committee since 1940; Member S.A. Nursing Council since 1944. *Publications:* numerous articles in journals, etc.; The Prehistoric Background of the Golden City, chapter in The Golden City, 1933; Racial Origins, chapter in The Bantu-speaking Tribes of South Africa, 1937; chapters on genealogy and physical characters, in Bushmen of the Southern Kalahari, 1937. *Recreations:* swimming, music. *Address:* Walmer, 26 Park Street, Oaklands, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* University, Johannesburg. *T.:* 45.4241. *Clubs:* Authors'; Associated Scientific and Technical, Country, Johannesburg.

DARTMOUTH, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1711; **William Legge,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; T.D.; Baron Dartmouth, 1682; Viscount Lewisham, 1711; High Bailiff of Westminster since 1930; Hon. Col. Staffordshire Yeomanry; late Hon. Col. 7th Batt. West Riding Regt.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Mary, C.B.E. 1920, (*d.* 1929) 4th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1906, Lady Ruperta Carrington, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire; five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. L.C.C. (M.R.) Lewisham, 1907-10; M.P.(C.) West Bromwich, 1910-18; Lord Great Chamberlain of England, 1928-36; President M.C.C., 1932-33. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir: b.* Comdr. Hon. Humphry Legge, *q.v.* *Address:* Patshull House, Wolverhampton. *Club:* Bath.

See also R. L. Basset, Baron Templemore.

DARVALL, Air Vice-Marshal Lawrence, C.B. 1945; M.C.; A.O.C. Air Headquarters, Italy, since 1946. Air Officer Commanding a Transport Command Group, Middle East, 1945-46.

DARVIL-SMITH, Maj. Percy George, C.B.E. 1918; C.St.J.; Secretary and Acting Chief Officer Ambulance Cadets St. John Ambulance Brigade and County Commissioner of Brigade for Bucks; Hon. Sec. Bucks Joint Committee War Organisation, Order of St. John and B.R.C.S.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Ethel Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Thomas Henry Biss, Frome. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Scottish Horse Yeomanry, South African War (Queen's medal and four bars); War Office, 1902-9; Captain and Musketry Officer Middlesex Cadet Brigade, 1915-16; Co.-Director Auxiliary Hospitals and V.A.D.'s, Middlesex, 1914-18: Maj. Commanding Eastern Command Vol. Ambulance Convoy, 1917-20; County Controller Bucks V.A.D.'s, 1923-43. *Address.* Meads, Great Missenden, Bucks.

DARWALL, Lt.-General Robert Henry; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late R. C. Darwall, Dover; *m.* 1927 Jessie Giana Maxwell, *o. d.* of W. F. Maxwell Williams, North Lodge, Windsor Forest; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Dover College. Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1898; served as Adjutant of the Portsmouth Division, R.M.L.I., 1905-10; seconded for service with the Egyptian Army, 1911; served Sudan, 1920 (C.B.E.); late commanding 14th Sudanese; Colonel, 1930; Colonel Comdt., Chatham Div. R.M., 1932-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Maj.-Gen. 1934; Lt.-Gen. 1936; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Meadowscroft, Winkfield, Windsor, Berks.

DARWEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Heys-in-Bowland; **John Percival Davies;** *b.* 28 March 1885; *s.* of Thos. Pearce Davies

and Lucy Dora Webb; *m.* 1914, Mary Kathleen Brown; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Sidcot; Bootham; Manchester. Cotton Manufacturer; Adult School Work; contested (Lab.) Blackburn 1922, 1923, Skipton 1929, 1931, 1933 Bye, 1935 and 1945. *Publications:* Politics of a Socialist Employer, 1929; Foundations of Peace (with Kathleen Davies), 1941; Glorious Banner, 1945. *Recreation:* gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Cedric P. Davies [*b.* 18 Feb. 1915; *m.* 1934, Kathleen Dora, *d.* of George Sharples Wallser; two *s.* *Educ.*: Sidcot; Manchester University. *Address:* Woodfield, Ellesmere Avenue, Eccles, nr. Manchester]. *Address:* Wayside, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Finchley 4152.

DARWIN, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Gsell, Most Rev. F. X.

DARWIN, Bernard, C.B.E. 1937; J.P. for Kent; on the staff of The Times and of Country Life; *b.* 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Sir Francis Darwin, F.R.S.; *m.* 1906, Elinor Mary, *d.* of late W. T. Monsell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1903; has been the golf correspondent to The Times and Country Life, etc., for a good many years; Played golf for Cambridge three years (Captain, 1897), eight times for England *v.* Scotland, for Great Britain *v.* America in 1922, and has been twice in semi-final of Amateur Championship; served European War, Lieut. (Acting Major) R.A.O.C., and spent 2½ years in Macedonia. *Publications:* Golf Courses of Great Britain; Tee Shots and Others; Present Day Golf (with George Duncan); Golf, some Hints and Suggestions; A Friendly Round; A Dickens Pilgrimage (reprinted from The Times); Elves and Princesses; Green Memories, 1928; The Tale of Mr. Tootleoo; Tootleoo Two; Mr Tootleoo and Co.; Ishybushy and *Topknot* (*with Elinor M. Darwin*), The English Public School, 1929; Second Shots, 1930; Out of the Rough, 1932; Dickens (Great Lives Series), 1933; W. G. Grace (Great Lives Series), 1934; Playing the Like, 1934; Rubs of the Green, 1936; John Gully and his Times, 1935; Life is Sweet, Brother, 1940; At Odd Moments (anthology), 1941; Pack Clouds Away, 1941; British Clubs, 1943; Golf Between Two Wars, 1944; War on the Line, 1946; (Editor) The Dickens Advertiser, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gorringes, Downe, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough (Kent) 611. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

DARWIN, Sir Charles Galton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; M.C., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. Sc.D. (Bristol and Manchester); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Director of National Physical Laboratory since 1938; *b.* 19 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Sir G. H. Darwin; *m.* 1925, Katharine, *d.* of F. W. Pember, *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, Manchester University, 1910-14; attached R.E. and R.A.F., 1914-18 (a/Capt.); Lecturer in Mathemathics, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919-22; Tait Professor of Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1922-36; Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1936-38; a Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1935. *Publications:* The New Conceptions of Matter, 1931; various papers in theoretical physics. *Address:* Bushy House, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 2444. *Club:* Athenæum.

DARWIN, John Henry, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1908.

DARWIN, Ruth, C.B.E. 1938; a Senior Commissioner of Board of Control since 1932; *d.* of late Sir Horace Darwin. Hon. Commissioner, 1921-31; Commissioner, 1931-32. *Address:* 15 Queens Road, St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancs.

DARWOOD, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Director of J. W. Darwood and Co. Ltd. and The Rangoon Electric Tramways and Supply Co. Ltd., Burma; *b.* 15 May 1873; *o. s.* of late John W. Darwood; *m.* Winifred Alice Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Richard Taylor. *Educ.*: Beaumont College. In business in Burma; served in Army, 1915-18. *Address:* 16 Holland Park, W.11; Goodwood, Rangoon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DARYNGTON, of Witley, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1923; **Herbert Pike Pease;** P.C. 1917; D.L., J.P.; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1923; Ecclesiastical Estates Commissioner since 1926; *b.* 7 May 1867; *s.* of late Arthur Pease, M.P.; *g.s.* of Joseph Pease, M.P.; *m.* Alice, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. H. Mortimer Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton Coll.; Trinity Hall, Camb M.P. (U.) Darlington, 1898-1923; Unionist Whip, 1906-10 and 1910-15; Assist. Postmaster-General, 1915-1922; Pres. of the Church Army, 1917. J.P. North Riding of Yorks.; J.P. Surrey. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Jocelyn Arthur Pike Pease, M.A., *b.* 1908. *Address:* 65 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also N. E. Archer.

DAS, Sudhi Ranjan; Puisne Judge, Calcutta High Court, since 1944; *b.* 1 Oct. 1894; *e. s.* of late Rakhal Chandra Das; *m.* 1919, Swapana, 2nd *d.* of late Rai Bahadur S. B. Majumdar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Tagores School, Santiniketan; Bangabasi College, Calcutta; University College, London. Graduated Calcutta Univ. 1915; LL.B. (Lond.) 1st class 1st, 1918; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1918; joined Calcutta Bar, 1919; Lecturer University Law College; Additional Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1942. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *T.:* S. 201. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

DASH, Arthur Jules, C.I.E. 1938; Chairman, Bengal Public Service Commission since 1942; *b.* York, 24 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Jules Janin Dash; *m.* 1922, Greta Brancepeth Wardale; one *d.* *Educ.*: Worcester Cathedral King's School; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1910 and posted to Bengal; joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers in 1915 and served on Frontier and in the Punjab; on return to Bengal served as District Magistrate, 1919-27 and sometime as Political Agent to the Tripura State; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal in the Education Department, 1928-31; in various Divisions as Commissioner from 1932; retired from I.C.S., 1942. *Recreations:* yachting, flying, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta; Bengal Flying; Himalayan, New Delhi.

DASH, Sir Roydon Englefield Ashford, Kt., *cr.* 1945; D.F.C.; F.S.I.; F.A.I.; Chief Valuer, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 3 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late Roland Ashford Dash, F.S.I.; *m.* 1933, Joan Pritchett Harrison. *Educ.*: Haileybury College, Herts. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Valuation Office, Board of Inland Revenue, Somerset House, East Wing, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Union.

DASHWOOD, Henry Thomas Alexander, M.A.; partner in firm of Lee, Bolton & Lee, solicitors, since 1913; J.P. Herts and Middlesex; *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late G. L. Dashwood, senior partner Messrs. Child & Co., bankers; *m.* 1909, Norah Creina, *cr. d.* of H. A. Whately and of late Hon. Mrs Whately; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Chapter Clerk (Receiver 1919-44) of St. Paul's Cathedral; Registrar of the Court of Arches and of the Court of Faculties; Principal Registrar of Province and Diocese of Canterbury; Registrar Diocese of London; Legal Secretary to Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishops of London, Winchester, Ely, Guildford, and Portsmouth. *Address:* Wilton House, Shenley, Herts; *T.:* Radlett 6674; 1 The Sanctuary, S.W.1; 1 Dean's Court, Doctors' Commons, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

DASHWOOD, Sir John (Lindsay), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1707; Premier Bart. of Great Britain; Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1934; *b.* 25 April 1896; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Ida (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Maj. W. B. Lindsay; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1922, Helen Moira, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Vernon Eaton, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, temp. Lieut. 10th Service Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, then Major, Tank Corps; Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1921; Second Secretary 1923; resigned, 1927; Sheriff of Bucks, 1934. Owns about 5100 acres. *Heir: s.*, Francis John Vernon Hereward, *b.* 7 Aug. 1925. *Address:* West Wycombe Park, Bucks.
See also Baron Aberdare.

DASHWOOD, Capt. Sir Robert Henry Seymour, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1684; D.L.; late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry and 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 19 July 1876; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lady Mary Margaret Seymour, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1903, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. G. Henry, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches twice). *Heir: s.* Henry George Massy, *b.* 11 May 1908. *Address:* Duns Tew Manor, Oxford.

DASTUR, Sir Hormazdyar Phiroze, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 20 March 1878; *s.* of Sardar Phiroze Hoshang Dastur; *m.* Bachubai Edulji Dastur; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Assistant Commissioner for taking accounts, High Court; Clerk of the Crown, High Court; 5th Presidency Magistrate, 1921; Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, 1929-38; retired 1938. *Address:* 13 New Marine Lines, Bombay. *T.:* 24524. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bombay Bar Gymkhana; Royal Western India Turf.

DATAR SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1939; F.R.S.A.; Cattle Utilization Adviser to Govt. of India; Member, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research of India since 1933; Vice-Chairman since 1946. After completing his studies in India, went to England in 1919 and took the Dairy Diploma from the Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, certificate from British Farmers Assoc. Returned to India in 1921 and started an up-to-date Dairy Farm; is a pioneer in Dairying in India, having up-to-date machinery; has been a Member of the District Board and Municipal Committee, Montgomery, and Vice-Chairman; represented India at International Dairy Congresses, Copenhagen, 1931, and Berlin, 1937; Examiner of the All India Dairy Diploma since 1935; Non-official Adviser to Govt. of India for Trade Negotiations between H.M. Govt. in U.K. and Govt. of India and was sent to England in 1937 on this duty; served as Non-official Adviser to Govt. of India in the Indo-Japanese Trade negotiations; has been a Member of Central Board of Interview of Emergency Commissions in India, of Central Food Advisory Council, of General Policy Committee, of Export Advisory Council, of Punjab War Board and Joint War Committee of the Red Cross and Amenities for Troops; led Indian Industrial Delegation to Australia and New Zealand, 1945. Sardar Bahadur, 1937. *Address:* Montgomery, Punjab, India; Victoria Cottage, Simla E. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Lahore; Chelmsford, New Delhi.

DATIA, H.H. Maharajah Sir Govind Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; one of the ruling Princes of India; Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Title of Maharajah recognised as hereditary, 1865; that of Lokendra, 1877; enjoys full civil and criminal powers, and is entitled to a salute of 15 guns; the State has an area of 912 square miles and a population of over 174,072. Has presented Lord Reading's Statue to the Imperial Capital, Delhi; has built several buildings of public utility in his own capital; has shot 211 tigers and one elephant in Mysore, etc.; celebrated his Silver Jubilee in 1933; Vice-President of Indian Red Cross Society; Patron of St. John Ambulance Association. *Address:* Datia, Bundelkhand, Central India. *Clubs:* Lokinder (President), Datia; Cricket of India, Jhansi, Jhansi.

DAUBNEY, Robert, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1937; M.Sc.; M.R.C.V.S.; Director of Veterinary Services, Kenya Colony, since 1937; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Robert Daubney, Southampton; *m.* 1919, Jean Ethel Winifred, *d.* of Thomas J. D. Ker, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Liverpool Univ.; George Washington Univ.; Cambridge Univ.; Royal Vet. College, London. Served European War, 1914-19; Helminthologist Ministry of Agriculture, 1920; entered Colonial Service, 1925 (veterinary research). *Publications:* Numerous on original research in Helminthology and Bacteriology (virus diseases). *Address* P.O. Kabete, Kenya Colony.

DAUGLISH, Captain Edward Heath, C.I.E. 1934; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. Dauglish, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1927, Marguerita Lennox, *widow* of H. P. M. Rae and *d.* of John Vincent de Coque, Sydney. *Educ.:* St. Edwards School, Oxford. Entered Royal Indian Navy 1904; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Chief of Staff and Capt. Superintendent Royal Indian Naval Dockyard, 1929-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Highbury, Exeter Road, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 2744. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DAUGLISH, Rt. Rev. John, M.A.; Chaplain to Society of the Precious Blood, Burnham Abbey, since 1944; *b.* 19 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Algernon Dauglish. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. John's College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Priest, 1902; Chaplain, R.N., 1905-24; Rector of Lympstone, Devon, 1924-31; Bishop of Nassau, 1932-42; Secretary of S.P.G. 1942-44; Hon. Canon and Assistant Bishop of St. Albans, 1942-44. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* The Lodge, Burnham Abbey, nr. Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAUKES, Lt.-Col. Sir Clendon Turberville, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1920; retd.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of F. C. Daukes, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, and Alice Bridget Daukes; *m.* Dorothy Maynard Lavington Evans; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. 1st Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. at York, 1899; 2nd Batt. Agra, India, 1900; Indian Army, 1901; 39th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1902; entered Political Dept., Gov. of India, 1903; acted Consul, Seistan, 1906; Consul Turbat-i-Haidari, 1907; acted Political Agent Gilgit, 1911; returned military duty with 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1915; with General Malleson's Mission to N.E. Persia, 1918-19 (C.I.E.); Political Agent. Loralai, Baluchistan, 1921-27; British Envoy, Nepal, 1929; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Nepal, 1934-35. *Address:* Packway, Bayley's Hill, near Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Alpine Ski, M.C.C.

DAUKES, Rt. Rev. F. W.; *see* Plymouth, Bishop of.

DAUKES, Sidney Herbert (writes novels under pseudonym of Sidney Fairway), O.B.E., B.A., M.D. (Cantab), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.; late Director of Wellcome Museum of Medical Science and of Wellcome Historical Medical Museum; *b.* April 1879; *s.* of Rev. S. Whitfield Daukes, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Beckenham; *m.* Emma (*d.* 1944), *d.* of William Kempsell, Reigate; one *s.*; *m.* 1945, Ethel Maud, *widow* of E. J. T. Hoyle, late of The Anchorage, Doncaster. *Educ.:* Lancing Coll.; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Honours, Science Tripos); London Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; and of R. Soc. of Medicine; Chairman of James Peek Trust. General practice for several years, then Public Health Work. Organized for British Government: Medical Section, Wembley, 1924;

Ministry of Health Section, Wembley, 1925; Tropical Medical Exhibition, Antwerp, 1929; Medical Section, Paris Exhibition, 1931; R.A.M.C. 1915-19, Major; served France 1915-16 (despatches); organized for War Office the School of Military Hygiene, Leeds. *Publications:* The Medical Museum; Barrier Charts for Health Officers; The Pillar of Salt (Reminiscences), 1947; various articles and reviews; (Under Sidney Fairway) *Fiction:* The Yellow Viper; The Doctor's Defence; The Cuckoo in Harley Street; Reluctant Sinners; Dr. Budleigh's Heritage; The Long Tunnel, 1935; We Live and Learn, 1936; Thanks to Doctor Molly, 1937; Quacks' Paradise, 1938; A Late Recovery, 1940; Dr. Severin's Secret, 1943; It Came to Pass, 1944; He Loved Freedom, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairway, Brooklyn Avenue, West Worthing. *T.:* Worthing, 1327. *Clubs:* Authors', Constitutional.

DAVENPORT, Frederic Richard, Director of Engineering Companies; *b.* 1872; *y. c.* of late Henry Devereux Davenport; *m.* 1902, Alice Marion Bucknall; no *c. Educ.:* Haileybury. Chairman of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Assoc., 1912-19; J.P. Warwickshire, 1919-38; Warwick County Council, 1919-22; Member of Govt. Committees such as *German Reparations, Safeguarding of* Industries, Merchandise Marks, Transport Appeal Tribunal, Air Ministry Licensing Authority. *Address:* Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* 436 Budleigh Salterton. *Club:* Boodle's.

DAVENPORT, Harold, F.R.S. 1940; M.A., Sc.D. (Cambridge); Astor Professor of Mathematics in Univ. of London since 1945; *b.* Accrington, 30 Oct. 1907; *s.* of late Percy Davenport and Nancy Barnes; *m.* 1944, Anne Lofthouse, M.A., *y. d.* of J. Lofthouse, Moston, Manchester. *Educ.:* Accrington Grammar School; Manchester Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rayleigh Prizeman, 1930; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1932-36; Adams Prize, 1941; Assistant Lecturer at Manchester Univ., 1937-41; Professor of Mathematics, University College of N. Wales, 1941-45. *Publications:* various papers on the theory of numbers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, travel, bridge. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1; 12 Chepstow Mansions, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 3886.

DAVENPORT, Mrs. Muriel Coomber Bromley; *see* Bromley-Davenport.

DAVENPORT, Robert Cecil, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon, Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children and West London Hospital; Surgeon to, and Dean of Medical School, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hammersmith Hospital (British Post Graduate Medical School), etc.; *b.* Chungking, China, 18 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., late Shanghai; *m.* 1928, Helen Elizabeth Mayfield, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Moorfields Research Scholar, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Mesopotamia, 1917-20. *Publications:* various papers on ophthalmology. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9701.

DAVENPORT, Vice-Admiral Robert Clutterbuck, C.B. 1936; *b.* 13 April 1882; *s.* of Thomas Marriott and Emily Jemima Davenport; *m.* 1917, Gwladwys Mabel Halahan; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1897; served S. African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19; Captain, 1922; A.D.C. to King George V, 1933-34; Commodore 2 class, R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1933-35; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1935-37; Vice-Admiral, 1938; retired list, 1938; Commodore of Convoys, 1939-40; Selection Board for Temporary Commissions R.N.V.R., 1941-46. *Address:* The Farm House, Catherington, Nr. Horndean, Hants. *T.:* Horndean 3125. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVENPORT, Sir William Bromley-; *see* Bromley-Davenport.

DAVENPORT, Lt.-Col. W. H. B.; *see* Bromley-Davenport.

DAVENTRY, 1st Viscountess, *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1918; **Muriel FitzRoy,** Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 8 Aug. 1869; *d.* of late Col. Hon. A. C. H. Douglas Pennant, 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Penrhyn; *m.* 1891, Capt. Rt. Hon. E. A. FitzRoy, late Speaker of House of Commons (*d.* 1943), 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; two *s.* (and one killed in action, 1915), one *d. Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Robert Oliver FitzRoy, R.N., retired [*b.* 1893; *m.* 1916, Grace Zoe, *d.* of late C. H. C. Guinness; five *d.*] *Address:* 47 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5808. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, V.A.D.

DAVEY, Brig. Basil Charles, C.B.E. 1944; R.E.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Charles Edwin Davey, M.A., B.Sc.; *m.* 1926, Enid Sanford Tudor; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School; R.M.A.; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served France, 1917-18; Tunisia, Sicily, Italy, 1942-43; France and Belgium, 1944; Italy and Austria, 1945. *Club:* United Service.

DAVEY, Lt.-Col. James Edgar, D.S.O. 1918, V.D., M.B.; Medical Officer of Health of Hamilton, Ont.; *b.* May 15, 1873; *s.* of Robert Davey and Melissa Swartz; *m.* 1904, Jennie E. Flatt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Ottawa Normal School; University of Toronto. Taught in Public School for six years; graduated in medicine, 1902 (George Brown Scholarship), University of Toronto; interned in County Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.; practised in Hamilton, Ont., beginning 1904; Chief School Medical Officer, Board of Education, 1922-34; City Alderman and Chairman of Legislation Committee of City Council, 1911, 12, 13, and 14; overseas service as O.C. No. 2. Can. C.C.S. (D.S.O.); President of Hamilton Medical Association, 1920; President International Health Officers' Assoc., 1942-43. *Recreations:* lawn bowling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 2 Ray Street S., Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 2-7224. *Clubs:* Chedoke Golf, Strathcona Lawn Bowling.

DAVEY, Thomas Herbert, O.B.E. 1941; Professor of Tropical Hygiene, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool University; *b.* 30 June 1899; *s.* of Rev. Charles Davey, D.D., Belfast, N. Ireland; *m.* 1935, Irene Margaret Cottom; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queens University, Belfast. War service, 1917-18; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Belf.), 1925; M.D. 1934; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1929; Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, and Director of Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory, Freetown, Sierra Leone, 1938. *Publications:* papers in Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 9 Eaton Road, Cressington Park, Liverpool, 19. *T.:* Garston 3117.

DAVID, Rt. Rev. Albert Augustus, D.D.; *b.* Exeter, 19 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. William David, Priest Vicar of Exeter Cathedral; *m.* 1909, Eda Mary, *e. d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Exeter School; Queen's College, Oxford. Open Classical Scholarship, 1885; first in Classical Moderations, 1887; first in Lit. Hum. 1889; Lecturer at Queen's College, 1890; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, 1890-92; Rugby School, 1892-99; Fellow, Assist. Tutor, Precentor, and Junior Bursar of Queen's College, 1899; Dean, 1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1901; Headmaster Clifton College, 1905-9; Headmaster of Rugby, 1909-21; Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1921-1923; Bishop of Liverpool, 1923-44; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1906-8, 1924; Hon. Canon and Chancellor of Coventry Cathedral, 1919; Hon. Fellow Queen's College, Ox-

ford; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1937. *Publications:* Life and the Public Schools, 1932; Gems of Bible Poetry, 1939; Activity of God, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Skippers Close, Trebetherick, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *T.:* Trebetherick 188.
See also Sir L. E. Barrington-Ward.

DAVID, Sir Percival Victor, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; Chairman, Sassoon J. David and Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 21 July 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hannah (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Elias David Sassoon; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913, c. Vere Mozelle, *d.* of Aubrey David; one *d. Educ.:* Elphinstone College; Bombay University, B.A. Officer of the Légion d'Honneur; F.S.A., F.R.A.I., F.R.S.A.; Hon. Adviser, National Palace Museums (Peiping); Member of Board of Management, Institute of Archaeology, University of London; Director, International Exhibition of Chinese Art, 1935-36; Member of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum; Member of Universities (China) Committee. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, White's, Burlington Fine Arts.

DAVID, Rev. Richard, Vicar of Llantwit Major, 1912, and Rural Dean of Groneath Lower-Western Division, 1918; Canon of Fairwell in Llandaff Cathedral, 1923; formerly Vicar of Treharris. *Educ.:* Cowbridge School; St. David's College, Lampeter. *Address:* The Vicarage, Llantwit Major.

DAVID, W. T., M.A. (Cantab.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); M.Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech.E.; Professor of Engineering, Leeds University; *s.* of late S. David, Laugharne, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Trinity College, Cambridge. Research on Internal Combustion Engines under late Prof. B. Hopkinson of Cambridge; Assist. Gas Engine Designer at works of Mather and Platt, Manchester; Inspector of Gun Ammunition Filling Factories (Military Appointment, Major, Inspection and Research Staff); Director of Dilution of Munitions Labour at Ministry of Munitions and later in charge of Dilution of Shipyard Labour at Admiralty; Assistant to Sir Robert Horne in War Cabinet (Demobilisation Section); H.M. Inspector of Technical Schools (Engineering); Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff: Dean of Faculty of Technology, Leeds University. *Publications* Researches on Gaseous Explosions, published in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, and on Internal Combustion Engines, published in Proceedings Inst. Mechanical Engineers and Inst. Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and tennis. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Club:* Leeds.

DAVID-WEILL, David; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; senior partner of Lazard frères et Cie, Paris; director of Lazard Brothers and Co. London; Member of the Institut de France; Président du Conseil des Musées Nationaux; Vice-President (fondateur) de la Fondation Nationale de Cité Universitaire; Vice-president des Amis du Louvre, de l'Union Centrale des Arts Décoratifs; *b.* 30 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Alexandre Weill and Julie Cahn; *m.* 1897, Flora Raphael; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Born of French parents at San Francisco (U.S.), left for New York in 1880 where his father established the firm of Lazard Frères; came to Paris in 1884 and has lived there since as a banker and art collector and philanthropist; served European War 1914-1919, first as Lieutenant and afterwards as Captain; Commander or grand officer of the Etoile Polaire (Sweden), Danebrog (Denmark), Savior (Greece), Saint Sava (Yougoslavia), St. Alexander (Bulgaria); Grand Officer of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazare (Italy); Commander of the Order of Léopold (Belgium). *Address:* 14 rue de Chézy, Neuilly sur Seine.

DAVIDGE, William Robert, F.R.I.B.A. F.S.I., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., M.T.P.I.; Architect and Town Planning Consultant; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Davidge; *m.* 1st, Kathleen (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late John Lane; three *d.*; 2nd, Anne Elphinstone, *y.d.* of late William Kirby. Formerly Housing Commissioner, Ministry of Health, for London and Southern Counties; Past President and Member of Council of T.P.I.; Vice-Chairman of The London Society; Advisor on Town Planning to numerous Local Authorities; Planning Consultant to Govt. of Northern Ireland. *Publications:* Regional Planning Reports for West Kent, East Sussex, Berkshire, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Bedfordshire, etc.; papers for Professional Societies. *Address:* 5 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Dorsetts, Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 4106.

DAVIDSON, family name of **Viscount Davidson.**

DAVIDSON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937, of Little Gaddesden; **John Colin Campbell Davidson,** P.C. 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.H. 1923; C.B. 1919; President Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian Councils; President Engineering Industries Assoc.; President Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases; *o. s.* of late Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Aberdeen, 23 Feb. 1889; *m.* 1919, Joan (see Viscountess Davidson), *y. d.* of 1st Baron Dickinson, P.C., K.B.E.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1910; to Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, 1910-15; to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, 1915-16 to Chancellor of Exchequer and Leader of the House of Commons, 1916-20; M.P. (U.) Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts, Nov. 1920-Dec. 1923, and 1924-37; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the House of Commons, Nov. 1920 to March 1921; to the Rt. Hon. S. Baldwin, President Board of Trade, 1921-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Bonar Law, 1922-23; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1923-1924; Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, Nov. 1924-27; Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1927-30; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1931-37; Hon. Adviser, Commercial Relations, 1940, and Controller of Production, Ministry of Information, 1941; Official tour of South America, 1942. Chairman Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Investigator Distressed Areas (W. Cumberland), 1934; Chairman Ordnance Survey Interdepartmental Committee, 1935; Chairman, Goodwill Trade Mission to Iraq, Syria, Lebanon and Cyprus, 1946. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and golfing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Andrew Davidson, *b.* 22 Dec. 1928. *Address:* Norcott Court, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 121; 10 Princes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6994. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton, Pratt's.

DAVIDSON, Viscountess, O.B.E.; **Frances Joan;** M.P. (U.) Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts since 1937; *y. d.* of 1st Baron Dickinson, P.C., K.B.E.; *m.* 1919, Viscount Davidson, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* Norcott Court, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 121. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Elliott, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; Col.-Comdt. R.E. since 1940; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Col. John Davidson, C.B., Indian Army, Mentone and Blackheath; *m.* 1912, Janie, *d.* of late Charles MacCall, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Blackheath School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission in R.E., 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen., 1936; served South African War (medal with 3 clasps); Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee, War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Inspector R.E. Stores, 1920-24; Deputy Assistant Director of Fortification and Works, 1924-25; Chairman Technical Committee, Mechanical Warfare Board, 1927-1931; Assistant Director of Works, War Office,

1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1936; retired pay, 1940; President, Inst. Mechanical Engineers, 1935. *Address:* 11 The Pryors, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Service, London Rowing.

DAVIDSON, Air Vice-Marshal Alexander Paul, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; Deputy Chief of Air Division, Control Commission, Germany, since 1946; *b.* 26 July 1894; *s.* of late Alexander Davidson, Walton-on-Thames; *m.* 1933, Jane Elizabeth Dahlstrand, Malmo, Sweden; one *s. Educ.:* City of London School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Highland L.I.; Seconded R.F.C. 1916; served throughout 1914-18 with R.F.C. and R.A.F.; transferred R.A.F. 1923; H.Q. Iraq; A.D.C. Governor-General Australia, Lord Stonehaven, 1925-28; p.s.a. 1930; Coastal Area R.A.F. 1931-33; H.Q. Palestine and Transjordan, 1933-37; Staff Officer to Inspector-General, R.A.F., 1938; served War of 1939-45 (despatches four times, C.B.E., Polish Cross of Valour); Air Attaché Poland, Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia, 1939-1940; Bomber Command, 1940-41; H.Q. Levant, 1942; H.Q. Middle East, 1942-43; A.O.A. Malta, 1943; A.O.A. Coastal Air Force, 1943-44; A.O.C. Iraq and Persia, 1944; Air Ministry, Post-Hostilities Planning. *Recreations:* squash and tennis. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Hurlingham.

DAVIDSON, Sir Alfred Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; *b.* South Brisbane, 1 April 1882; *s.* of late James Madgwick Davidson; *m.* 1916, Hilda Dorothea Mary, *e. d.* of late Charles L. Tange, Solicitor, Sydney. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined Staff of Bank of N.S.W. at Brisbane, 1901; Inspector's Office, Brisbane, 1907; went to London and toured Europe, 1910-11; Head Office Staff, 1911; Metropolitan Inspectors' Staff, Sydney, 1913; Relieving Staff, N.S.W., 1919; Manager, Gisborne (N.Z.) Branch, 1922; Wellington as Sub-Inspector, 1924; Manager at Perth, with supervision over all branches in W.A., 1925; General Manager of Western Australian Bank, 1926; Inspector for Bank of N.S.W. in W.A. on amalgamation of the W.A. Bank with the Bank of N.S.W., 1927; Chief Inspector, N.S.W., 1928; General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, 1929-45. *Publications:* Central Reserve Banking, 1929; Australia's Share in International Recovery (Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce, University of Adelaide), 1932; The Economics of Peace (John Murtagh Macrossan Lecture, University of Queensland), 1941. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentry. *Address:* Montgreenan, Leura, N.S.W. *T.:* Kat. 420. *Clubs:* Union, Australasian Pioneers (President), University, Leura Golf, Royal Sydney Yacht, Sydney.

DAVIDSON, Sir Andrew. Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.D., F.R.C.P. Ed., F.R.C.S.Ed.; D.P.H., F.R.S.E.; K.H.P. 1944-47; Chief Medical Officer, Dept. of Health for Scotland; *b.* 12 March 1892; *e. s.* of late Charles Davidson, Dalmuir, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1922, Helen Edith; *e. d.* of late Rev. George Calder, D.D., D.Litt., two *s. Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; University, Glasgow. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916-19; Assistant to Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University, 1920-21; Divisional M.O.H., Glasgow, 1921-28; Deputy County M.O.H. and School M.O. Surrey, 1928-36; County M.O.H. and School M.O. Yorkshire (North Riding), 1936-41. *Publications:* various in medical and public health journals; Annual Reports of County M.O.H. and School M.O. Yorkshire (North Riding), 1936-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Department of Health for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1. *T.:* Edinburgh 33433. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

DAVIDSON, Andrew Hope, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., F.C.O.G., L.M. (Rotunda); Ex-Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Visiting Gynæcologist to Royal City of Dublin Hosp.; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland since 1926; *b.* 29 May 1895; *s.* of John Alexander and Emily Elizabeth Davidson; *m.* 1934, Maureen, *o. d.* of Dr. Austin Cooper, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Academy, Omagh; High Sch., Dublin; Trinity Coll., Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A.; Lt. R.A.M.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; Ext. Maternity Assistant and Assistant Master Rotunda Hospital 1919-22; travelled in Germany and Austria to medical clinics 1922; Gynæcologist to Dr Steevens Hospital 1924-33. *Publications:* 3 years' work in the Gynæcological Dept. of a General Hospital; Cæsarean Section: Its History and present status; Hysterectomy: a Critical Survey with Report of 200 cases; A Survey of Puerperal Sepsis, etc.; Articles in Butterworth's Medical Encyclopædia. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash racquets, hockey, bridge, medical cinematograph films. *Address:* 44 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61762. *Clubs:* University, Stephen's Green, Dublin; Portmarnock Golf; Fitzwilliam Lawn Tennis.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Andrew Nevile, J.P.; M.A. (Edin.), Hon. D.D. (Glasgow); Minister of Glasgow Cathedral since 1935; a Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1946; Hon. Chaplain Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, Clyde Division, R.N.V.R., etc.; President Scottish Church Society; Vice-Pres. Scottish Council of the United Nations Association and Church Service Society; Governor Royal Society for the Relief of Indigent Gentlewomen; *b.* 13 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Rev. James Davidson, B.D., and Constance, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw, 8th Bt., and Lady Louisa Agnew; *m.* 1944, Margaret Helen de Carteret, *er. d.* of Col. C. de C. Martin, M.D., I.M.S. *Educ.:* North Berwick; Edinburgh University. Vans Dunlop Scholarship in Philosophy; Asst. Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh, for three years; studied divinity at New College, Edinburgh; Assistant St. George's, Edinburgh, 1924-25; Minister of St. Mary's, Old Aberdeen, 1925-1932; St. Enoch's, Dundee, 1932-34; served as C.F. with 52nd (Lowland) Div., 1940-42; Joint-Convener of the Special Committee which produced the Church of Scotland's Report on Evangelism, Into All the World; 1944-46. *Publications:* book reviews and occasional contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, travel. *Address:* 278 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C. *T.:* Glasgow Central 5650; Forest House, Nethy Bridge, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

DAVIDSON, Charles, F.R.S. 1931; Assistant Astronomer, retired, Royal Observatory, Greenwich; *b.* 28 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1907, Eliza Louisa, *d.* of Benjamin Robert Stanford, Hong Kong; two *s.* two *d. Publications:* Papers in the Monthly Notices and Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* 27 Cecil Road, Peterborough.

DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Colonel Charles George Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Sec. Solent Yacht Club; *b.* 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of George James Davidson and Frances Ann Hamilton; *m.* 1911, Estelle May Gordon, *d.* of Colonel Edward Barry Bishop, late 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles; two *d. Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Bradfield Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.G.A., 1903; Lt. 1906; A.D.C. to Governor and C.-in-C., Malta, 1910-1913; Captain, 1914; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18; Comdt. 5th Army Artillery School, 1917-18 (Acting Lt.-Col.); Major, 1917; (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); Staff Capt. Chapperton Down Artillery School, 1919; Brigade Major R.A., Malta, 1919-22; Assistant-Commandant, Military College of Science, 1925-29; India, 1930-32; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1933; Inspector of Danger Buildings, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, 1935-39; Royal Ordnance Factories, 1940-41; Armaments Inspection Department, 1942-44.

Recreations: various. *Address:* Ossian Cottage, Yarmouth, I. of W.

DAVIDSON, Hon. Mr. Justice Colin George Watt, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1927; *b.* Mudgee, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1878; *s.* of George Davidson, Solicitor, and Jessie, *d.* of David Watt, Pine Ridge, Leadville, N.S.W.; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Hinder, *d.* of late Dr. R. T. Jones, Sydney. *Educ.:* State Public School; Mudgee Grammar School; Univ. of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. Called to N.S.W. Bar, 1901; Lecturer in the law of Divorce and in the Practice in Equity in the Faculty of law, University of Sydney; K.C. 1926; Acting Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 1926; Chairman of Federal Royal Commission on Coal Mining Industry, 1929; Chairman of Royal Commission on Safety and Health in Coal Mines, 1938-39; Chairman, Commonwealth Coal Board, 1941; Chairman Commonwealth Tribunals for Civilian Internees, 1940-45; Chairman Commonwealth Committee for Refresher Rehabilitation lectures for legal men returning from active service, 1945-46; Chairman Commonwealth Board of Inquiry into the Coal Industry, 1945-46. *Publication:* (with J. H. Hammond, K.C.) Law of Landlord and Tenant in N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16 Wattle Street, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Union, University, Killara Golf, Sydney.

DAVIDSON, Brig. Douglas Stewart, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1940, Lilias Mary, *y. d.* of late Dr. Steele and of Mrs. Steele, Ardmuir, Hamilton. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1939; served European War, France, Gallipoli, and Mesopotamia, 1914-18, and N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Cross); Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army, 1930-34; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1938-1939; Commander Infantry Bde., T.A. 1939-1940; officiated as D.A. and Q.M.G. XII Corps, Sept.-Nov. 1940; commanded Herts Sub-Area, 1940-43; Deputy Military Secretary (B) War Office, 1943-44; Deputy Military Secretary A.F.H.Q., Nov. 1944-45; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Humphrey, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 19 July 1886; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1915, Yvonne, *y. d.* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, India, 1906; served European War, Egypt, 1914; France and Belgium, 1915-1917 (C.B.E., M.C., 1914-15 Star, Allied and G.S. medals); 3rd Class Order Rising Sun of Japan; Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1919; 1920; retired, 1921; Private Secretary to the Governor of Victoria, 1926-30; Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to Gov.-General of S. Africa, 1931-33. *Address:* Hopewell Lodge, Tarland, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Tarland 39. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Francis Henry Norman, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Leybourne Davidson; *m.* Edna Mildred, *d.* of J. G. Counsel, Bombay; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Entered army 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Bt. Major, 1929; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1941; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q. India, 1925-27; Brigade Major 12th Indian Inf. Bde., 1927-29; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1930-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935-36; G.S.O. 2nd Grade Staff Coll., Camberley, 1937-38; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1938-39; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, James, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1875; Assistant District Commissioner Southern Nigeria, 1901; Resident, Nigeria Southern Provinces, 1916; Senior Resident, 1921; Acting Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces, May-December 1925; retired, 1926. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DAVIDSON, James, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.S.A.Scot.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1896; *s.* of James Davidson and Isabella Slater Shaw; *m.* 1927, Constance Ellen Cameron; two *d. Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Tutor in Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy and Senior Assistant to Prof. of Pathology, University of Edinburgh; Senior Pathologist to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant to Prof. of Medical Jurisprudence, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, London Hospital Medical College; Director of Metropolitan Police Laboratory, Hendon, N.W.9. *Publications:* various papers on subjects dealing with Pathology and Forensic Science; (joint) text-book, Practical Pathology, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 41 Brampton Grove, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1370. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

DAVIDSON, James Norman, F.R.S.E.; Professor of Biochemistry in University of London at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School since 1946; *b.* 5 March 1911; *s.* of James Davidson, F.R.S.E., Edinburgh; *m.* 1938, Morag, *d.* of late Alexander Mathers McLeod, S.S.C., Edinburgh; two *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. B.Sc. (1st Class Hons. Chemistry) 1934; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) 1937; Vans Dunlop Entrance Scholar in Medicine, Robert Wilson Memorial Prizeman, Wellcome Gold Medallist; M.D. 1939; D.Sc. (Edin.), 1945; Carnegie Research Fellow in Biochemistry at Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Zellphysiologie, Berlin-Dahlem, 1937-38; Lecturer in Biochemistry, Univ. of St. Andrews, at University College, Dundee, 1938-40; Lecturer in Biochemistry, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1940-45; Member Scientific Staff of Medical Research Council at National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3, 1945-46. F.C.S., A.R.I.C., Secretary, Biochemical Society, Member various other societies. *Publications:* numerous biochemical and physiological subjects in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* 33 Cholmeley Crescent, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 3633.

DAVIDSON, John, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E.; B.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Major-General Alexander Davidson R.E. and Ellin Amelia Hunt; *m.* 1912 Lilian Mary, *d.* of Surgeon Major-General Alfred Malpas Tippetts; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined Finance Dept. Govt. of India 1902; Assistant Accountant-General Burma, 1903; Bengal, 1907; United Provinces, 1908; Punjab, 1909; served European war 1914-19 with I.A.S.C. and as Director of the Blockade Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches thrice); Deputy Comptroller-General, 1919; Financial Adviser Punjab, 1923; Accountant-General Behar and Orissa, 1926; Burma 1927-1933; retired 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Tolpedn, Cranford Avenue, Exmouth.

DAVIDSON, John, C.B.E. 1942; late Regional Director, London Postal Region, G.P.O.; *b.* 6 April 1882; *s.* of David S. Davidson; *m.* 1920, Mary McFedris; two *s. Educ.:* Bathgate Academy, Linlithgowshire. Sorting clerk, Post Office, Edinburgh, 1899; clerk, London Postal Service, 1904; Army, 1914-20, left with rank of Major R.E. (S.R.). *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Eildon, Seal Hollow Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 3661.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Humphrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Col. Comdt. 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps; Vice-President, Union Jack Club; Chairman King's Roll National Council; Chairman Union Bank of Australia; Deputy Chairman, Gresham Insurance Societies; Chairman of Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Director National Bank of Egypt, and Vickers Ltd., etc.; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, South Kensington; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *y. d.* of J. P. Grant of Rothiemurchus, Inverness-shire; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered 60th Rifles, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Brevet Major, 1913; General Staff Aldershot and War Office, 1908-11; Instructor Staff College, 1911-14; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, Major-General, K.C.M.G., C.B., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Croix de Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Mons Star); retired pay, 1922; M.P. (U.) Fareham Division of Hants, 1918-31. *Address:* Sandwood, Nairn, Scotland. *T.:* Nairn 129. *Club:* Bath.

DAVIDSON, John James; M.P. (Lab.), Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1935-45. *Address:* 22 Sunart Road, Glasgow, S.W.2.

DAVIDSON, John Wallace Ord, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1926; British Consul-General, Hankow; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late George Greenshields Davidson; *m.* 1935, Edith, *d.* of late James Cory. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. H.M. Consular Service, China, 1909; served European War, Chinese Labour Corps, France, 1917-18; Acting Chinese Secretary, H.M. Legation, Peking 1928-29; Acting Consul-General, Shanghai, 1933; Acting Consul-General, Chungking, 1934-35, Shanghai, 1938; A Governor of Christ's Hospital. *Address:* 15 Victoria Square, S.W.1. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

DAVIDSON, Colonel Sir Jonathan Roberts, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1915; M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Hon. Col. Liverpool Scottish, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Chief Engineer, Liverpool Corporation Water Works, 1914-34; Chief Engineer, Metropolitan Water Board, 1934-39 *Address:* c/o Metropolitan Water Board, 173 Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIDSON, Leybourne Stanley Patrick, F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh, since 1938; *b.* 3 Mar. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Sir L. F. W. Davidson; *m.* Isabel Margaret, *e. d.* of late Hon. Lord Anderson; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University; B.A. (Camb.), M.B., Ch.B. 1919, Edinburgh University, 1st class honours, M.D., awarded gold medal for thesis; M.D. Oslo; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1940; F.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1925; Regius Professor of Medicine in the Univ. of Aberdeen; Senior Physician Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, etc. *Publications:* Pernicious Anæmia, monograph (with Professor G. L. Gulland), 1930; A Textbook of Medical Treatment (with D. M. Dunlop and J. W. M'Nee), 1939; A Textbook of Dietetics (with I. A. Anderson), 1940; articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* the University, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Golfers; New, Edinburgh.

DAVIDSON, Dame Margaret A., D.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Dame of Grace Order St. John; W.V.S.; *b.* 21 April 1871; *y. d.* of Gen. Hon. Sir Percy and Lady Louisa Feilding; *m.* 1907, Sir Walter E. Davidson, K.C.M.G., late Governor of Newfoundland and New South Wales (*d.* 1923); two *d. Educ.:* at home. *Recreation:* stamp collecting. *Address:* 57 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7397.

DAVIDSON, Maurice, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician Miller General Hospital for South-East London; Consulting Physician Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Papworth Village Tuberculosis Settlement, Cambridge; late Captain, R.A.M.C., Temp.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Alexander Davidson, M.A., M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. Lond., Emeritus Professor of Pathology, University College, Liverpool, Consulting Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Ellen Alison, *d.* of Lloyd Rayner, Liverpool; *m.* 1913, Gretchen Lucy, *y. d.* of Rev. H. Bolton Smith, Vicar of Wymering, Hants; one *d.* three *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford (2nd class Honours in Final School of Natural Science, Physiology); University College Hospital, London. Served European War in the R.A.M.C. with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine); Medical Registrar and Tutor at St. George's Hospital and subsequently became Physician to the Brompton Hospital; formerly Dean of the Brompton Hospital Medical School (5 years); F.R.S.M., etc. *Publications:* Cancer of Lung and other Intrathoracic Tumours, 1930; A Practical Manual of Diseases of the Chest, 2nd Ed. 1940; Articles on Diseases of Lung in Rolleston's British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice; various contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* photography, study of Gothic Church Architecture. *Address:* 94 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1094. *Club:* United University.

DAVIDSON, Sir Nigel George, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; B.A.; Director British Mutual Bank, Prudential Assurance Co., and Montevideo Gas and Dry Dock Co. Ltd.; Chairman Sussex Agric. Wages Committee; *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Alexander Davidson, Mugiemoss, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1912, Iris, *y. d.* of Walter Arrol, Chapelacre, Helensburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Oxford Circuit; Judge of the High Court, Sudan Government, 1907-16; Judicial Adviser, Iraq Government, 1921; Counsellor to the High Commissioner for Iraq, 1923-24; Legal Secretary Sudan Government, 1926-30; Vice-Chairman Jerusalem and East Mission; Order of the Nile (3rd class), 1919, (2nd class), 1930. *Recreations:* shooting; lawn tennis, represented Oxford, 1896. *Address:* Terry's Cross, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Henfield 169. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIDSON, Mrs Paul; *see* Cairns, Julia.

DAVIDSON, Randall George, M.A. Clare College, Cambridge; *o. s.* of late William Davidson of Muirhouse, Midlothian, and late Charlotte, *o. c.* of John Wood of Hickstead Place, Sussex; *b.* 30 Sept. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1902, Violet Annie (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Edwin Frend; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Lydia Mary, *d.* of late F. W. Downie. *Address:* Ockley Manor, Keymer, Sussex.

DAVIDSON, Major-General Sisley Richard, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; Col. of 47th D.C.O. Sikhs, 1921; *b.* 26 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. G. Davidson, Indian Army; *m.* Dorothy Harvey (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.; no *c. Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. 2nd Lieutenant P.A. Som. L.I. 1890; joined Indian Army, 1892; Coy. Commander 47th Sikhs, 1901; Commandant, 1916; Brigade Commander, 1916; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp; Mohmand Exhibition, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp); Expeditions under Sir W. Manning and Sir C. Egerton in Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War in France, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel, Order of St. Anne 2nd class, C.M.G.); Palestine, 1918 (despatches); in command of 7th Indian Infantry Brigade till Nov. 1919; in command of Jhansi Brigade, India, 12 Dec. 1919; Delhi

Brigade Area, 1921-22; Substantive Col. 12 Nov. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1920; retd. 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON, William Tennent Gairdner, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas. Univ.); D.P.H. (Camb.); M.D. 1918; *b.* Shettleston, 26 April 1889; *e. s.* of late Dr. Robert Davidson, Woodville, Shettleston; *m.* 1917, Christian (*decd.*), *o.d.* of late George Johnston, Edinburgh; one *s.*; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Martin Dowling, Greenock. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow Univ., Cambridge Univ. Graduated 1912, gaining Sir Wm. Gairdner medal in Practice of Medicine; acted as Casualty Surgeon Western Infirmary, Glasgow; also House-Surgeon, House-Physician and Senior resident at Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; travelled on the Continent; late Senior Assist.-Physician City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Ruchill. *Publications:* Some Observations on Advanced Pulmonary Tuberculosis; A Case of Cutaneous Anthrax in Man presenting Multiple Lesions; an investigation into the Phenomena of Serum Disease. Member of Clan Dhai Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodville, Shettleston, Glasgow. *T.:* Shettleston 1068. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Lt.-Col. Wilfred Bennett, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 3 Jan. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston, M.A., of County Cork and Dublin; *m.* Annie H. (*d.* 1940), *o.d.* of E. Langley Hunt, of County Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Ireland; St. Edward's, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1887; Lieut., 1889; Captain, 1892; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; British South Africa Company Police, and Assistant Commissioner Mashonaland, 1890-92; Assistant Inspector Gold Coast Hausas, 1894; Captain West African Frontier Force, 1898; Attabubu Expedition, 1894; Special Service, Kwahu, 1894-95; Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96. Commanded Advanced Guard (despatches, star); Special Mission to Samory and N.W. Ashanti, 1896; with Hausa Detachment Jubilee Celebrations, 1897 (medal); Operations N.T. Gold Coast, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Acting Resident Ashanti, 1899-1900; Ashanti Campaign, 1900 (medal and clasp); South African Campaign, 1901-2, Staff Officer (Queen's medal Five Clasps); Staff Officer Colonial Coronation Contingent, 1911 (medal); Commissioner Ashanti, 1902; Acting Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1903-4-5; Commissioner of Montserrat B.W.I., 1906; Delegate to Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911; Canada-West Indies Reciprocity Conference, Ottawa, 1912; International Road Congress, London, 1913; Imperial Motor Transport Conference, London, 1913; Canada-West Indies Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Colonial Office Conferences, London, 1927 and 1930; D.A.Q.M.G. Central Force, 1915; Eastern Command, 1916; Headquarters 1st Army, B.E.F., 1917; Deputy Controller of Labour, France, 1918 (British War and Victory Medals); Administrator of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1918-27; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, Mar. 1923, Nov. 1923-July 1924, Sep.-Oct. 1925, and June-July 1926; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1927-1930; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, May-Nov. 1929, Mar.-April 1930; retired, 1930. *Address:* Old Red House, Weston Green, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1171. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DAVIE, Rt. Rev. C. J. F.; *see* Ferguson-Davie.

DAVIE, Thomas Benjamin, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Professor of Applied Pathology, Liverpool University, since 1945; Hon. Regional Adviser in Pathology E.M.S.; Hon. Consultant Pathologist to Liverpool Cancer Control Organization; *b.* 23 Nov. 1895; *s.* of T. B. Davie and Caroline Halliday; *m.* 1921, Vera C. Roper; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Stellenbosch, S. Africa; University of Liverpool. B.A. Stellenbosch, 1914; 2nd Lieut. R.A.F. 1918; returned to S. Africa, Science Master in several High Schools, last being Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg; Medical course, Liverpool University, 1924-1928; Junior lecturer in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1929-31; Pathologist to Corporation Hospital, Liverpool, 1931-33; Senior Lecturer in Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1933-35; Professor of Pathology, University of Bristol, 1935-38; George Holt Professor of Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1938-45. *Publications:* Textbook of Pathology (with J. H. Dible); various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 65 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 5787. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DAVIE, Major Sir W. J. F.; *see* Ferguson-Davie, Major Sir W. J.

DAVIES, family name of **Barons Darwen** and **Davies.**

DAVIES, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Llandinam; **David Davies;** *b.* 2 Oct. 1940; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Ruth Eldrydd, 3rd *d.* of Major W. M. Dugdale, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1944. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Jonathan Hugh Davies, *b.* 25 Jan. 1944. *Address:* Llwynderw, Llandinam, Mont.

DAVIES, Albert Edward, M.P. (Lab.) for Burslem (Stoke on Trent) since 1945; *b.* 30 May 1900; *s.* of Albert and Emma Davies, Smallthorne, Stoke on Trent; *m.* 1944, Margaret Hilda Joan Batty; one *s.* *Educ.:* Smallthorne Council Board School Stoke on Trent Technical Schools; Workers' Educational Association; Manchester College, Oxford. Railwayman engaged with L.M. & S. Railway; at Euston H.Q. outbreak War, 1939; worked on Merchandise Services Section and on War Emergency Work. Stoke on Trent City Councillor since 1943. *Recreations:* walking, music, gardening. *Address:* 65 Victoria Road, Tunstall, Stoke on Trent.

DAVIES, Albert Emil; J.P. County of London; Chairman of several Investment Trusts; writer and lecturer on finance, economics, social problems, and railways; *b.* London, 16 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of J. Russell Berry, B.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* London elementary schools. Fellow Royal Economic Soc.; Alderman since 1919, and Chairman, 1940-41, Vice-Chairman, 1937-38, and Deputy Chairman (1926-27), London County Council; Hon. Treasurer, Fabian Society; Trustee and Chairman Finance Committee, Crystal Palace; Vice-Pres. Shaw Society; Member Administrative Council Lord Mayor's National Air Raid Distress Fund; Member Permanent Bureau Union Internationale des Villes; Member Board of Management Travel Association; Executive Committee Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Fund, 1939-45; Chm. Joint Industrial Council for London Local Authorities (Manual Workers), 1936-37; Chairman, 1930-36, of National Committee of Investigation under Coal Mines Act of 1930; First Chairman, Finance Committee London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1926-28; contested (Lab.) Romford Division of Essex, 1922-24; Moss Side Division of Manchester, 1931; Chairman Labour Party Advisory Committee on Finance and Commerce, 1924-31; served on Government Committee, 1924, on Withheld Retired Pay of Naval and Marine Officers; At one time Hon. Lecturer in Business Economics at University of Leeds. City Editor, New Statesman, 1913-31. From Nov. 1941 to March 1942 did 15,000 mile speaking tour in U.S.A. and Canada to Civic authorities, etc., on behalf of Ministry of Information. *Publications:* The Foreign Correspondent, 1903; Tramway Trips and Rambles, 1905; Pitman's Guide to Business Customs and Practice on the Continent, 1908; The Nationalisation of Railways, 1909; State Purchase of Railways, 1910; The Money and the Stock and Share Markets, 1910; Off Beaten Tracks in Brittany, 1912; The Case for Railway Nationalisation, 1913; The State in Business, 1914; The Case for Nationalisation, 1920; (with Dorothy Evans) Land Nationalisation—The

Key to Social Reform, 1921; The Treasure Book of Knowledge—a Guide to General Knowledge (Editor), 1923; British Railways, 1825-1924, 1924; The Story of the London County Council, 1925; What to Look For in a Prospectus, 1926; Foreign Investments, 1928; The Small Man and His Money, 1934; The London County Council, a Historical Sketch, 1889-1937; Our Ageing Population, 1938; I Wander, 1942; various articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* field-path rambling, and hearing autobiographies. *Address:* 54 Basildon Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2021 and Welbeck 5216; 109 Handside Lane, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 210. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Arts Theatre.

DAVIES, Alfred; operative spinner of Hollingworth; *b.* Stockport, 1871. M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Moorfield Terrace, Hollingworth, near Manchester.

DAVIES, Sir Alfred Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; D.L., J.P. (retired), Denbighshire and Bucks; *b.* 11 March 1861; *s.* of late William Davies, silk mercer, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret Esther (*d.* 1892), *d.* of late Thomas Christian Nicholas, Liverpool; 2nd, 1893, Mary, *d.* of late Charles Colton, Liverpool and Birkdale; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waterloo High School, near Liverpool; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Admitted a solicitor, 1883; a notary, 1887; practised in Liverpool, 1883-1907; Cursitor of the County Palatine of Lancaster since 1895; Ex-Chairman of the County Licensing Committee and Compensation Authority for Buckinghamshire and Member of Appeals Committee of Bucks Quarter Sessions; Hon. Fellow of the University of Latvia; Organising Secretary of Technical Education for Waterloo-with-Seaforth (Lancs.), 1891-1896; Secretary of Lundie Memorial [Educational] Trust, Liverpool, 1895-1907; Permanent Secretary of the Welsh Department Board, of Education, 1907-25; also acting Chief Inspector of Education for Wales, 1920-25; Member of Imperial Education Conferences of 1907, 1911, and 1923: Founder and Hon. Director of the British Prisoners of War Book Scheme (Educational) in European War; Founder and President of the Ceiriog Memorial Institute, N. Wales; Past President of the Owen Glyndwr Memorial Institute; also of the Temperance Collegiate Association (Incorporated); Past Governor of Mill Hill School. *Publications:* Handbook on the Licensing Acts and their Administration; Magisterial Responsibility and Duty in regard to the Licensing Acts; The Inspection of Licensed Houses; John Calvin and The Influence of Protestantism on National Life and Character; Sir Owen Edwards (Memoir); Robert Owen (Memoir); also numerous pamphlets on Licensing Administration; The Welsh Language and how to preserve it; The Cult of the Beautiful in the School; The Rural Lore Scheme. *Address:* 12 Lewes Crescent, Brighton, 7. *T.:* Brighton 4545. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DAVIES, Alice Hollingdrake, *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *d.* of Rev. Owen Davies and Alice, *d.* of Henry Hollingdrake. *Educ.:* Liverpool, Blackheath and Truro High Schools; Royal Holloway College (Scholar). First Class Honours in the Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, 1900: Assistant Mistress at West Heath School and Clapham High School, 1901-1906; Assistant Lecturer in English at Royal Holloway College and East London College (University of London) 1906-11; Headmistress of Farringtons School, Chislehurst, 1911-39. *Recreations:* reading, walking, travelling. *Address:* New Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 881. *Club:* University Women's.

DAVIES, Arthur Cecil, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Civil Service, retd.; *b.* 28 May 1889. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; retired 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIES, Admiral Sir Arthur John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1927; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Davies of Waters Upton, Salop; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Capt. J. R. Prickett of Browston Hall, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. Britannia, 1892; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Vice-Admiral, 1931; served in North Sea, European War, 1914-18; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-27; commanded 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1929-30; retired list, 1931; Adm., retired, 1936; Commodore of Convoys, 1940-44 (despatches). *Club:* United Service.

DAVIES, Rev. Arthur Llywelyn; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1936; Vicar and Rural Dean of Doncaster since 1935; *s.* of David Davies, M.A., Rector of Hirnant, Oswestry, and Sarah Pugh Davies; *m.* Eleanor Kate, *d.* of W. H. Wixon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Second Class Literae Humaniores, 1907; First Class, Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1909; Curate of St. Clement's, Oxford, 1909-13; of All Saints', Highfield, Oxford, 1913-1916; Warden of Ruthin and Incumbent of Ruthin and Llanrhydd, Denbighshire, 1916-22; Vicar of Eglwys Rhos (Llanrhos) 1922-35; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph, 1925-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Asaph, 1917-20 and since 1934; to the Archbishop of Wales, 1920-34; to Bishop of Sheffield since 1937; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1921-23, and 1923-25; Rural Dean of Llanrwst, 1927-35; Officiating Chaplain, R.A.F., 1939. *Publications:* Assistant General Editor of and contributor to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 1913; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church; contributor to Geiriadur Beiblaidd. *Address:* The Vicarage, Doncaster. *T.:* 3748.

DAVIES, Very Rev. Arthur Whitcliffe, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Litt. (Agra); Dean of Worcester since 1934; *s.* of late Theo. H. Davies, Honolulu; *m.* 1912, Lilian Mabel Birney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; University College, Oxford. Lecturer St. John's Coll., Agra (Church Missionary Society), 1908-28; Principal 1913-28; Canon of Lucknow, 1917-29; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (1st class), 1921; Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, 1927; returned England, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Church Assembly Missionary Council, 1929; General Secretary, 1930-35; Hon. Canon Bradford, 1930-34. *Address:* The Deanery, 15 College Green, Worcester. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Arthur William, C.B.E. 1939; late Asst. Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Edwin Davies, Swansea; *m.* 1907, Elsie, *d.* of H. J. Biffen, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 14 Chalton Drive, N.2. *Club:* Reform.

DAVIES, Ashton, C.V.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1925; M.Inst.T.; J.P.; Vice-President London Midland & Scottish Railway, 1938-1944; Dep.-Chm. Ribble Motor Services, Ltd.; former Director, Joseph Nall & Co. Ltd., Blackpool Omnibus Stations Co. Ltd., Carter Paterson & Co. Ltd., Hay's Wharf Cartage Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Thomas Davies, Failsworth; *m.* 1904, Annie, *d.* of Thomas Whitehead, Failsworth; one *d.* Superintendent of the Line, Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway, 1919-21; General Superintendent, Northern Division, London & North Western Railway, 1922; General Superintendent, Western Division, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 1923; General Superintendent, Freight Services, 1924; General Superintendent, Passenger Commercial, 1924-31; Passenger Manager, 1931-32; Chief Commercial Manager, 1932-38. *Address:* Busk, St. Anne's Road East, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Junior Carlton.

DAVIES, Bernard N. L.; *see* Langdon-Davies.

DAVIES, Cecil Bertrand, C.B.E. 1941; M.I.E.A.; Managing Director Davies Brothers Ltd., Hobart, Publishers of The Mercury, since 1931; *b.* 20 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of Sir J. G. Davies; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ruby Alice (*decd.*), *d.* of F. Searl; two *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Ivy Alma, *d.* of J. Hadfield. *Educ.*: Tasmanian University; engineering course Finsbury College, London. Served 4 years Siemens Bros., London; 22 years Engineer for Tramways, Hobart; Consulting Engineer, Hobart. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Mercury, Hobart. *T.A.:* Mercury Hobart. *T.*: Hobart 5001. *Club:* Athenæum (President), Hobart.

DAVIES, Sir Charles; *see* Davies, Sir R. C.

DAVIES, Brigadier-General Charles Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1903; late 53rd Sikhs; *b.* 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. J. Davies of Teignmouth; *m.* 1894, Beatrice Mary, 4th *d.* of late Christopher Sparrow of Urmston Lodge, Cheshire, and Bitton, Devonshire; one *s. Educ.*: U.S. College, Westward Ho; Kelly College, Tavistock; Newton College, Newton Abbot. Served N.-Western Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98, including Dargai (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); North-Western Frontier, Gumatti, 1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria) 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., despatches eleven times); Brig.-Gen., 1916; retired, 1920; Colonel of 3rd Batt., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1934-37. *Address:* Draynes House, nr. St. Cleer, Liskeard, Cornwall.

DAVIES, Col. Charles Stafford P.; *see* Price-Davies.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Charles Stewart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1932, Margot Alexa, *d.* of Dr. A. T. Drake, London. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt., 1927-31; half-pay, 1931; retired pay, 1932. Inspector of Training and Operations, Ministry of Public Security, Northern Ireland, 1940-42; A.R.P. Officer, Gosport, 1942-45. *Address:* Palma, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *T.*: Lee-on-Solent 79206.
[*Died* 10 *Dec.* 1946.

DAVIES, Clement; K.C. 1926; M.P. (L.) Montgomeryshire since 1929 (L. Nat., 1931-42); Leader of Liberal Parliamentary Party since 1945; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Alderman M. Davies, Llanfyllin, Mont.; *m.* 1913, Jane Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Morgan Davies, M.D., F.R.C.S.; one *s. Educ.*: Llanfyllin; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar); 1st in Preliminary Law exam.; 1st class Law Tripos, Part I. 1906, Part II. 1907; Law Studentship, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1907-11; Law Lecturer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1908-9; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; prizes in Criminal Law, Constitutional and Real Property; 1st Class and Certificate of Honour in Bar Final, 1909; N. Wales Circuit, 1909-10; transferred to Northern Circuit, 1910; practised in Commercial Court, King's Bench Division and Probate and Admiralty Division; Secretary to President of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, 1918-19; Sec. to Master of Rolls, 1919-23; one of Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1919-25; founder of Montgomeryshire Society in London; first Chairman of Committee, Pres. 1929-32; a President of the Powys Eisteddfod, 1924-39, and Royal National Eisteddfod, 1938 and 1939; Member of the Royal Commission on the Despatch of Business at Common Law, 1934-35; Member of the Committee of Inquiry as to B.B.C., 1935; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1936-37; Member of Committee on Third Party Insurance, 1936-37; Chairman of Committee on incidence of Tuberculosis in Wales, 1937-38; Member of Joint Committee of both Houses on Consolidation of Bills, 1936-39, West African Commission, 1938-39, Colonial Empire Marketing since 1937; Chairman Montgomeryshire Quarter Sessions since 1935; Chm. Advisory Committee on Greater London Planning and of the Committee on the method of carrying out the Plan for Greater London, 1945-46. Pres. Welsh Liberal Federation since 1945. Pres. of the Approved Societies of Wales since 1945. Pres. of various literary and agricultural societies. *Publications:* Agricultural Law, 1910, 2nd ed., 1919; Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, 1910; 3rd ed., 1911; Agricultural Holdings Act, 1912, 5th ed., 1934; Law of Auctions and Auctioneers, 1913; various articles. *Address:* Plas Dyffryn, Meifod, Mont.; 31 Evelyn Mansions, S.W.1. *T.*: Meifod 229, Victoria 8881. *Club:* Reform.

DAVIES, Daniel Thomas, M.D., B.Sc. (Wales); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to H.M. Household; Physician Royal Free Hospital, St. John and St. Elizabeth Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hounslow Hospital, Uxbridge Hospital, Mount Vernon Hospital, Wood Green and Southgate Hospital; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Supply; Examiner in Medicine R.C.P. and Univ. of Wales; *o. s.* of late Rev. D. Mardy Davies, Pontycymmer, Glam.; *m.* Vera, *o.d.* of J. P. Clarkson, F.A.I.; two *d. Educ.*: Bridgend; University College, Cardiff; Middlesex Hospital. Bradshaw Lecturer R.C.P., London, 1935; F.R.S.M.; late Assistant to Professor of Medicine, University of Wales; late Assistant Chemical Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* various articles in leading medical journals. *Address:* 36 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2777.

DAVIES, His Honour Judge David, Judge of County Courts since 1937; Chairman South Eastern Local Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors, 1939; *b.* 14 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late James Davies; *m.* 1925, Margaret Kennedy, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Home Civil Service, 1913-19; resigned from Civil Service to go to the Bar 1919; Called Nov. 1919; K.C., 1935. *Address:* c/o Westminster County Court, 82 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Alderman Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P. County of London; *b.* 4 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late John Davies, Tyncae, Tregaron, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1897, Mary Ann, *d.* of late Abraham Edwards, Tymawr, Eglwysfach, Cardiganshire; one *s.* two *d.* Member St. Pancras Vestry, 1897-1900; Councillor St. Pancras Council, 1900-1906; Alderman since 1906; Mayor of St. Pancras, 1911-12; Member L.C.C., 1912-22; Alderman, 1922-28; Chairman St. Pancras Bench, 1929-32; Member Justices Advisory Committee, 1930; Chairman S.E. St. Pancras Conservative Association, 1917-44, then elected President; Member Metropolitan Water Board; Life Governor, Royal Free Hospital; First President London Retail Dairymen's Association. *Address:* 6 Dukes Road, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 1708. *Club:* Constitutional.

DAVIES, David Alban; *b.* 13 April 1873; *s.* of Capt. Jenkin and Ann Davies; *m.* 1899, Rachel Williams; four *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Owens School; Oswestry. Farming in Wales; Milk Distribution in London (Governing Director Hitchmans Dairies, Ltd.); High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1940. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Brynawelon, Llanrhystyd, Cards. *T.*: Llanon 24.

DAVIES, Rt. Rev. David Edwardes; *see* Bangor, Bishop of.

DAVIES, David Percy, J.P. Herts.; F.J.I.; Deputy Chairman and Editor, News of the World Ltd.; Hon. Treas. London Welsh Regimental Committee; Vice-Pres. Newspaper Press Fund and Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs; Member of Board of Management Royal Free Hospital and Eastman Dental Clinic and Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; *b.* Cardiff, 25 Oct. 1891;

e. s. of late David Davies, J.P., Penallt, Sketty, Swansea; *m.* 1916, Gladys Beatrice Woodman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; Welch Regiment (T.A.), 1910; served European War, 1914-18 in France and Italy, Major Commanding XIth Corps Cyclist Battalion (despatches twice); entered journalism 1910 on staff South Wales Daily Post and later George Newnes Ltd., London; Sub-editor News of the World, 1919; Deputy Editor, 1933; Director, 1935; High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1943-44. *Publication:* Trades Unions and the Law, 1914. *Recreations:* shooting and motoring. *Address:* Charnwood, Radlett, Herts; 3 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Worldly, Fleet, London. *T.:* Radlett 6440, Central 3030. *Clubs:* Press, Royal Automobile.

[*Died* 15 *Oct.* 1946.

DAVIES, David Richard Seaborne, M.A. (Cantab.); LL.B. (Wales); Prof. of Common Law, Univ. of Liverpool, since 1946; Dean of the Faculty of Law; M.P. (L.) Caernarvon Boroughs, Apr.-July 1945; Secretary of the Naturalization (Revocation) Committee; late Reader in English Law in Univ. of London at London School of Economics; *b.* 26 June 1904; *er. s.* of David S. and Claudia Davies, Pwllheli. *Educ.:* Pwllheli Grammar School; University Coll., Aberystwyth; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (McMahon and Strathcona Studentships). First Class Honours LL.B. (Wales); Class I, Div. I; Law Tripos, 1927; Yorke Prize, Cambridge Univ., 1928; Lecturer in Univ. of London from 1929; Nationality Division, Home Office, 1941-45. *Publications:* articles in Law Quarterly Review, Modern Law Review, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Derby Hall, N. Mossley Hill Rd., Liverpool 18; Y Garn, Pwllheli, N. Wales. *T.:* Pwllheli 109.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Derek George G.; *see* Gill-Davies.

DAVIES, (Edward) Clement; *see* Davies, Clement.

DAVIES, Edward Harold, Mus.Doc., A.R.C.O. F.R.C.M; Elder Professor of Music, University of Adelaide and Director of Music at the Elder Conservatorium since 1919; *b.* Oswestry, 18 July 1867; 4th *s.* of late John Whitridge Davies and Susan Gregory, of Wem, Salop; *m.* 1893, Ina, *d.* of Benjamin E. Deland of Gawler, S. Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; University of Adelaide. Studied music under Dr. Joseph Bridge, of Chester Cathedral; A.R.C.O., 1890; went to Australia, 1887; Mus.Bac., Adelaide Univ.; Mus.Doc., 1902, the first doctorate in music conferred by an Australian university; Founder and Conductor of the Adelaide Bach Society and the South Australian Orchestra. *Publications:* Anthems and Songs; Gramophone Records of Australian Aboriginal Melodies and Research Pamphlets on same. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* University, Adelaide. *T.:* Central 1691.

DAVIES, Emil; *see* Davies, Albert E.

DAVIES, Ernest Albert John, M.P. (Lab.) Enfield Division of Middlesex since 1945; Journalist; *b.* London, 18 May 1902; *s.* of Alderman Albert Emil Davies, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1926, Natalie Rossin, New York; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Peggy Yeo; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College; London University (Diploma in Journalism). First practised journalism in United States of America; contributor of specialised articles economic, financial and political subjects, numerous periodicals. Editor Clarion, 1929-32; Associate Editor New Clarion, 1932. Held various offices Labour Youth Movement, served on Fabian Society Executive, 1940; Governor National Froebel Foundation, 1938-40. Contested (Lab.) Peterborough, 1935. With British Broadcasting Corporation, 1940-45, and its N. American Service Organiser, 1944-45. Travelled widely in Europe and U.S.A. *Publications:* How Much Compensation, 1935; National Capitalism, 1939; The State and the Railways, 1940; American Labour, 1943; British Transport, 1945; National Enterprise, 1946. *Address:* 8 Elsworthy Terrace, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2095.

DAVIES, Ernest Salter, C.B.E. 1932; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. M.A. Adelaide, 1937; Chm., Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 1946; Life Trustee since 1924; Editor of The Journal of Education since 1939; *b.* 25 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Davies, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1900, Evelyn May, *d.* of Capt. William Lile, J.P., Tenby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Master at Glasgow Academy, 1895-96; Cheltenham Grammar School, 1897-1904; Inspector for Higher Education, Kent Education Committee, 1904-18; Director of Education for Kent, 1918-38; President, Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, 1924; President, New Education Fellowship (English Section), 1932-33; President Library Association, 1935; Expert Adviser (English), Army Education, 1918; Educational Adviser H.M. Prison, Maidstone, 1923-38; National Committee for Regional Library Co-operation; Member Ministry of Agriculture Committee on Higher Agricultural Education, 1940; Central Council for School Broadcasting (Chairman Rural Schools Committee); Advisory Council, Film Institute; Executive Committees, National Central Library for Students. *Publications:* The Aim of Education (National Adult School Union); The Reorganisation of Education in England (New Education Fellowship); Education for Industry and for Life; Technical Education (The Schools of England); etc. Editor, school editions of Kenilworth, The Fortunes of Nigel. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Northbourne, London Road, Maidstone. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

DAVIES, Ernest William; Headmaster, King's School, Rochester; *b.* 23 May 1901; *s.* of late Ernest James Davies; *m.* 1928, Winifred Lancashire, Hythe, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. John's College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); 1st Class Hon. Mods. 1922, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1924, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1927, Oxford University Diploma in Education, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, swimming. *Address:* King's School House, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2131.

DAVIES, Evan; *b.* Beaufort, 1875. *Educ.:* Elem. School, Beauford. M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire, 1920-29; formerly Miners' Advisory Agent, Ebbw Vale.

DAVIES, Evan Thomas, F.R.C.O. 1903; Hon. R.C.M.; Emeritus Director of Music, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Conductor, Adjudicator, Composer, Organist; *b.* Merthyr Tydfil, 10 April 1878; *e. s.* of George and Gwenllian Davies; *m.* 1916, Mary Llewelyn, *y. d.* of D. Williams Jones, J.P., Aberdare, Glam. *Educ.:* privately. Toured U.S.A. as pianist and organist, 1900; organist and choirmaster, Christchurch Cyfarthfa, Merthyr Tydfil, 1900-3, Pontmorlais Church, 1903-17; first full-time Director of Music, University College of North Wales, 1920-43, Director Emeritus 1943. Vice-Pres. Welsh Folk Song Society. Member Incorporated Society of Musicians since 1900. Adjudicator: Royal National Eisteddfod fairly regularly, 1915-47, and many English and Irish Competition Festivals. Adjudicator Canadian Festivals, 1931. Conductor: Royal National Eisteddfod Concerts, 1928 and 1931; Harlech, Caernarvon, Conway, and Anglesey Festivals. Chief Examiner in Music Central Welsh Board, 1921-26, and first examiner for School and Higher Certificates. Contributor and Joint Editor, Welsh Methodist Hymnal, 1929. *Publications:* Eighteen pianoforte works (1912 onwards); chamber music founded on Welsh Folk Melody; songs, choral works and about 100 vocal and instrumental arrangements of Folk tunes. Ed.

Welsh versions of Bach's St. Matthew Passion, two cantatas and 20 chorales. Various M.S. works written for B.B.C. Articles, reviews and commentaries in Welsh Outlook and Y Cerddor, and Welsh Folk-Song Journal. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* 4 Plasdraw, Aberdare, Glam. *T.:* Aberdare 88.

DAVIES, Francis, D.Sc., M.D., B.S. (London); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.M.S.; F.R.S.M.; F.R.S.E., 1939; Professor of Anatomy, University of Sheffield, since 1935; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of Sheffield, 1946-47; *b.* 15 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Richard and Ruth Davies. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Univ. Coll. Hospital, London. House Physician, Univ. Coll. Hosp. London, 1923; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University College, London, 1924-30; Reader in Anatomy, King's College, London, 1930-35; Symington Prize for Research in Anatomy, 1932; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S., 1941-42; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1944-45; Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, Manchester, Cambridge, Sheffield; Battalion Medical Officer, Home Guard (with rank of Major), 1941-42. *Publications:* Publications on Research in medical journals. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, swimming, tennis, golf. *Address:* 109 Ashdell Road, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Broomhill 62125.

DAVIES, General Sir Francis John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1907; Vice-Lieutenant, J.P. Worcestershire; *b.* 3 July 1864; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. H. F. Davies, late Grenadier Guards, of Elmley Castle, Pershore; *m.* 1896, Madalen, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Major Hugh Scott of Gala; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in the Worcestershire Militia, 1881-84; joined Grenadier Guards, 1884; Adjutant, 2nd Batt., 1893-97; Capt. 1895; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. (brev.), 1900; Col. (brev.), 1904; Col. (subst.) 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1913; Lt.-Gen. 1917; Gen. 1922; passed Staff College, 1891; served Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive's star); Jebu Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Brev. Lieut.-Col., medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., promoted Lt.-Gen.); A.D.C. Cork Dist., 1889; Special Service West Africa, 1892; D.A.A.G. Cape of Good Hope, 1897; S. Dist., 1898; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1899; Act. Commissioner of Police, Johannesburg, 1900; Staff Captain, War Office, 1902; D.A.Q.M.G., W.O., 1902; Asst. Director of Military Operations, 1904; one of British Delegates at International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, Berlin, 1906; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1907; General Staff Officer, 1st Division, Aldershot, 1908; G.O.C. 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1909; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1910-13; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1913-14; served European War (France and Dardanelles and Egypt), 1914-17 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., prom. Lt.-Gen.); Military Secretary War Office, 1916-19; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command, 1919-23; Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1923-26; A.D.C. General to the King, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and other field sports. *Address:* Elmley Castle, Pershore, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers', Beefsteak.

DAVIES, Rev. Francis Maurice Russell, M.A.; K.C. 1930; now working under a general licence from Bishop of Oxford; *b.* 7 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. S. Russell Davies; *m.* 1st, Louisa Boulton; 2nd, Caroline Webb Holt; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Selwyn College, Cambridge, Math. Tripos. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; Junior Counsel, Board of Trade, 1919-29; Recorder of Worcester, 1931-37; Mayor of Hastings, 1929-30. *Address:* Wash Common, Newbury.

DAVIES, Major Sir George Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.V.O. 1937; M.A., J.P., M.P. (C.) Yeovil Division of Somerset, 1923-45; Alderman of Somerset County Council, 1938; *b.* 19 April 1875, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; *s.* of late Theophilus Harris Davies of Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, and late Mary Ellen, *d.* of late George Cocking; *m.* 1900, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Col. John Birney, R.E.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. British Vice-Consul at Honolulu; European War (Glos. Reg.), 1914-19; Assistant Government Whip, Nov. 1931; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1932-35; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1935-37; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1937-38; landowner in Somerset. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Leigh House, Chard, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, George Maitland Lloyd, M.P. (Christian Pacifist) University of Wales, 1923-24; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Davies, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, Leslie, *d.* of Michael Holroyd Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Formerly an Officer in Volunteers: a bank manager, then Secretary of Welsh Housing Trust: gave up business career to become servant of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; imprisoned during War for preaching Christianity. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets, etc. on Peace. *Recreation:* gardening and walking.

DAVIES, Rev. Gilbert Austin, LL.D., M.A.; *b.* Shepherd's Bush, 15 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Geo. Davies of Alderley Edge; *m* Beatrix Ida Whyte. *Educ.:* Aldenham Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, 1887; Fellow, 1892-98); Gladstone Professor of Greek in University College, Liverpool, 1898-1906; Professor of Greek, Glasgow, 1906-34; Officer of the Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* School Editions of Tacitus' Histories I. and of Demosthenes' Philippics; Recension of Ovid's Fasti and (in collaboration) of Statius' Silvae (in Postgate's Corpus Poetarum Latinorum). *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Scotland, St. Andrews, Fife.

DAVIES, Gwen F.; *see* Ffrangcon-Davies.

DAVIES, Gwendoline Elizabeth, C.H. 1937; Member of Council of National Library of Wales; of Court of Governors, University of Wales; and of Court of Governors, National Museum of Wales; *cr. d.* of late Edward Davies, Plâs Dinam, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire, and Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. Evan Jones, Brynhafren, Llandinam, Mont. *Address:* Gregynog, Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

DAVIES, Harold; M.P. (Lab.) Leek Division, Staffordshire, since 1945; Lecturer H.M. Forces; Oxford and Reading Universities Regional Committee; *b.* July 1904; *m.* Jessie Elizabeth Bateman, B.Sc., London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewis Grammar School, Pengam, Glam. Trained for teaching; Schoolmaster and Tutor in Adult Education; Lecturer to various organisations and Labour Movement. F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Various Press articles on Social and Educational Problems, etc. *Recreations:* was keen on all sports; played most of them. *Address:* Whitehouse Road, Abbey Hulton, Stoke on Trent, Staffs. *T.:* Stoke/Trent 29040.

DAVIES, Haydn; M.P. (Lab.) S.W. St. Pancras since 1945; *b.* 8 May 1905; *o. s.* of A. Davies, Abertysswg, Mon.; *m.* 1936, Mary, *e. d.* of late J. Dodd, Ealing; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewis School, Pengam, Glam; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; London School of Economics. L.C.C. Schoolmaster, 1926. President London Schoolmasters Assoc.; Education Correspondent News Chronicle; Industrial Correspondent The Star, 1935. Member National Union of Journalists and Royal Society of Teachers. Worked during War in Ministry of Economic Warfare and Board of Trade. B.A. (Hons.) Wales. *Address:* 4 Delta Road, Worcester Park, Surrey. *T.:* Derwent 4082. *Club:* Press.

DAVIES, Hector Leighton, C.B.E. 1941; J.P.; Director of Baldwin's Limited, etc.; *b.* Sebastapol, nr. Griffithstown, Mon., 18 April 1894; *e. s.* of late Sir John Cecil

Davies, C.B.E., of the Mount, Gowerton, and later, Stelvio, Newport, Mon.; *m.* 1924, Miss Ballantyne Poulton le Fylde; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Technical Education, Swansea and Germany. 2nd Lieutenant Swansea Battalion. 14th Welch Batt., Sept. 1914; Captain, 1915 (despatches); invalided out, 1915; Ministry of Munitions, Shell Steel Dept.; General Manager Baldwin's, South Wales; Director of Scrap and of Tinplates under Iron and Steel Control of Ministry of Supply, Sept.-Dec. 1939; Member of Council of Iron and Steel Institute and of Industrial Welfare Society; Chairman of South Wales Steel Wages Joint Board; Member of Executive of British Iron and Steel Federation; Chairman of Swansea Employment Committee; Member Council Swansea University; Chairman of Scrap Committee of British Iron and Steel Federation; President of Swansea Metal Exchange; Chairman Emergency Services Organisation, West Wales Panel. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* The Mount, Gowerton, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bristol Channel Yacht.

DAVIES, Henry Jones; *see* Jones-Davies.

DAVIES, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Henry Lowrie, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1934, O.B.E. 1941; M.C., p.s.c., Indian Army (18th Royal Garhwal Rifles); *b.* 25 Jan. 1898; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. H. Davies, C.M.G.; *m.* 1926, Georgina Allston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles in India, 1916; served European War (Mesopotamia, Army of Black Sea); on N.W.F. of India in Waziristan operations, 1922-23; in Mohmand operations N.W.F. of India. 1933; passed Staff College Quetta, 1928 and 1929; G.S.O.3 Northern Command, 1931-32; Brigade Major Peshawar Brigade, 1933-35; G.S.O.2 Military Department. India Office, 1937; a Divisional Commander, Indian Army, 1942; served in Iceland (G.S.O. 1 Iceland Force), Burma (B.G.S. Burma Army and Burcorps, 1942), Arakhan (Div. Comd.) during War of 1939-45; Deputy C.G.S., G.H.Q., India. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIES, Henry Meirion; *b.* 29 March 1875; *s* of William and Anne Davies; *m.* 1902, Margaret J., *d.* of Capt. John Lewis, Borth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tynyberth Council School, Corris; Old Bank School, Aberystwyth; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; Didsbury College. Travelled Bagillt Circuit (2 terms) Abergele: Rhyl, Pwllheli, Holyhead, Llanrwst, Barmouth, Coedpoeth, Towyn, Caernarvon, Llanrhaedr (2 terms), Liverpool (Oakfield Road); District Chapel Secretary (1st N. Wales) Overseas Missions; General Secretary of Overseas Missions for Wales; Journal Secretary of Welsh Methodist Assembly; Assistant Secretary; Secretary of Welsh Methodist Assembly 1921-33; President of Welsh Methodist Assembly 1934-35. *Publications:* Articles in Connexional Periodical (Eurgrawn). *Address:* Bronwylfa, Tregeiriog, Wrexham.

DAVIES, Major-General Henry Rodolph, C.B. 1916; *b.* 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. F. Davies, Elmley Castle, Worcestershire; *m.* Isabel Warwick, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. K. Evans. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); China, 1900 (medal); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (despatches eight times, Brevet Col., C.B., Maj.-Gen.); commanded 52nd (2nd Oxf. and Bucks) Light Infantry, 1911-15; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 147 Coleherne Court, S.W.5.

DAVIES, Herbert Edmund, K.C. 1943; Recorder of Swansea since 1944; Lt.-Col. Royal Welch Fusiliers; Asst. Judge Advocate-General, 1944-45; *b.* 15 July 1906; 3rd *s.* of Morgan John Davies and Elizabeth Maud Edmunds; *m.* 1935, Eurwen Williams-James; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mountain Ash County School; King's College, London University; Exeter College, Oxford. First in 1st Class Honours LL.B. (London) and Postgraduate Research Scholarship, 1926; first in 1st Class, Bar Finals Examination and Council of Legal Education Studentship, 1927; LL.D. London University, 1928; first in 1st Class Honours, B.C.L. (Oxon) and Vinerian Scholarship, 1929; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1929; Lecturer and Examiner, Faculty of Laws, London Univ., 1930-31; placed on Army Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1938; Infantry O.C.T.U. and thereafter commissioned in Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1940; transferred to Judge Advocate-General's Dept., 1941; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1942-44; Life Member Cymmrodorion Society. *Publications:* Law of Distress for Rent and Rates, 1931; Part-author of 18th edition of Chitty on Contracts, 1935; miscellaneous legal writings. *Recreations:* tennis and music. *Address:* 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4843: 25 Beaufort Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 7218.

DAVIES, Hugh Morriston, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Ch.M. (Liverpool) Hon.; Regional Consultant and Director E.M.S. Liverpool and North-Western Area Chest Unit; Consulting Surgeon, Univ. Coll. Hospital and City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Emeritus Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association; Consulting Surgeon, Ruthin Hospital and Denbighshire Infirmary; Consultant Adviser in Thoracic Surgery, Lancashire County Sanatoriums; Consultant in Thoracic Surgery, E.M.S. and Denbighshire County Council and to the Royal Navy; Regional Civilian Consultant in Thoracic Surgery to the Royal Air Force; Clinical Lecturer in Thoracic Surgery, University of Liverpool; Medical Superintendent, Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium; late Dean and Teacher of Practical Surgery, University Coll. Hospital Med. School; *b.* 1879; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College Hospital and Medical School. Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1909; Assistant Surgeon, 1909; Surgeon, 1915. *Publications:* Various papers on surgical subjects, especially in connection with the Surgery of the Chest. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium, Ruthin, N. Wales.

DAVIES, James Henry W.; *see* Wootton Davies.

DAVIES, John Cledwyn, M.A.; J.P.; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; late Director of Education for Denbighshire; Member of Court of University of Wales; Member of Council of the Welsh University and of its Finance Committee; Member of Central Board for Intermediate Education in Wales and of its Executive Committee; Member of Denbighshire C.C. and its Education Committee; Member of Council of Agriculture for Wales, also of Governing Bodies of various Schools in Wales; Former Headmaster, Holywell Secondary School, Flintshire: M.P. (N.L.) Denbigh, 1922-23. *Address:* Tyddyn-y-Parc, Denbigh.

DAVIES, John David Griffith; Asst. Secretary, The Royal Society of London; *b.* 19 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Rev. Thomas and Margaret Davies; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth School; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon. Honour School of Modern History, 1923.; M.A. Oxon. 1926. Served European War, 1916-19; Schoolmaster, 1923-26; Administrative Assistant, City of Leeds Education Dept., 1926-37. *Publications:* England in the Middle Ages (with F. R. Worts), 1928; English Life to the End of the Middle Ages, 1929; A History for Senior Schools

(with F. R. Worts), 1930; A New History of England, 4 vols., 1931-32; The Nation at Work, 1933; Owen Glyn Dwr, 1933; Henry V, 1934; Henry IV, 1935; George the Third, 1936; Honest George Monck, 1936; A Chronicle of Kingship (with R. B. Mowat), 1937; A King in Toils (George II), 1938; Revolt and Reaction (1789-1878), 1939; contributor to various papers and journals. *Recreations:* walking and music. *Address:* The Royal Society, Burlington House, W.1; Greystones Farm, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos.

DAVIES, John Harvey, C.B.E. 1939; Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Flintshire County Council, 1934-44; Member Welsh Church Governing Body; Colwyn Bay and West Denbighs. Hospital; President West Denbighs. St. John Ambulance, etc.; *b.* 25 June 1884; *s.* of David Davies and Mary Derbyshire; *m.* 1907, Phyllis Evelyn, *y. d.* of Denson Gibb, M.B., C.M., Edinburgh; three *d. Educ.:* Rhyl C.E. School; Modern Collegiate School, Rhyl; Dinglewood School, Colwyn Bay. Chief Executive Officer Civil Defence County of Flint, 1939-44. *Address:* Dolgoed, Wynn Avenue, Old Colwyn, N. Wales. *T.:* Old Colwyn 5322.

DAVIES, John L.; *see* Langdon-Davies.

DAVIES, John Llewelyn; Contractor Public Works; *b.* 18 March 1888; *m.* 1927. Edith Llewelyn; one *d. Educ.:* Barmouth and Towyn County School. Joined firm of Davies Bros., Public Works Contractors. Member of Barmouth U.D.C. since 1915, Chairman, 1924, 1931, 1937 and 1946. J.P.; High Sheriff, Merionethshire, 1944-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tanybryn, Barmouth. *T.:* 4.

DAVIES, John Park, M.A. Oxon; B.A. Wales; B.D. Harvard; Principal of Presbyterian College, Carmarthen, since 1926; *b.* 28 May 1879; *s.* of Eleazer Davies and Mary Thomas; *m.* 1911, Gwenllian Hawys Jenkins; two *s. Educ.:* Llandyssul County School; Aberystwyth University College; Manchester College, and Wadham College, Oxford (Hibbert Scholar); Harvard. Minister, Pontypridd, 1908-1913; Nantwich, 1913-24; Gateacre, Liverpool, 1924-26. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Cilgwyn, Wellfield Road, Carmarthen.

DAVIES, Very Rev. John Thomas, Dean of Bangor, N. Wales, since 1941; *b.* 27 Jan. 1881; *e. s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Davies, of Baileycoch and Sarn Helen, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1919. Gwenonwy, *e. d.* of late Rt. Rev. John Owen, D.D., Bishop of S. Davids; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* S. Davids College; Jesus College, Oxford. Ordained 1905; Curacies, Talgarth, Brecons., 1905-7, S. Michael's, Aberystwyth, 1907-12; Diocesan Inspector and Minor Canon, S. Davids Cathedral, 1912-20; Vicar of S. Paul's, Llanelly, 1920-37; Vicar of Carmarthen, 1937-41; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of S. Davids, 1919-41; to Archbishop of Wales, 1941; Member of Governing and Representative Bodies of the Church in Wales and of the Electoral College. *Recreations:* gardening, delight in an occasional but rather infrequent day's trout fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 514.

DAVIES, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; M.P (C.L.) Crewe Division of Cheshire 1918-22; representative 1914-17 for Wales and Monmouthshire for the Cabinet Committee for Prevention of Unemployment; Secretary Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-20; Member Royal Commission on Daylight Saving; Member War Cabinet Delegation to U.S.A., 1917; sometime Director Cambrian Railways, Chairman Totton and Fawley Light Railway Co., Chairman Agwi Petroleum Corporation, Director Anglo-Scottish Amalgamated Trust; *b.* 11 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1894, Blanche, *d.* of John Heron Wilson, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. *Publications:* Railway Rates and Charges of United Kingdom; South Wales Coal Annual. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Dinas Powis, Glam. *T.:* 3196 *Club:* Bath.

DAVIES, Joseph Edward, A.B., LL.B., LL.D., Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc.; Lawyer, Writer; *b.* Watertown, Wisconsin, 29 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Edward Davies and Rachel Paynter; *m.* 1st, 1902, Emlen Knight; 2nd, 1935, Marjorie Post; three *d. Educ.:* University of Wisconsin. State Prosecuting Attorney, Wisconsin, 1902-6; Chairman, Democratic Party, Wisconsin, 1911-16; Western Manager, Campaign for Election of Woodrow Wilson, 1912; U.S. Commissioner of Corporations, 1913-15; Ex-officio Member of War Industries Board, European War, 1914-18; Chairman, U.S. Federal Trade Commission, 1915-16; Economic Adviser to President Wilson at Versailles, 1918; Counsel for the Govts. of Mexico, Holland, Peru, San Domingo, U.S., in various international matters; Counsel for Tax Payers in Ford Stock Valuation Case, 1918-35; Ambassador of U.S. to U.S.S.R., 1936-38; Ambassador of U.S. to Belgium and Minister to Luxembourg, 1938-39; Special Assistant to Secretary of State Hull in charge of War Emergency Problems and Policies, 1939-1941; Chairman, Inaugural Committee for President Roosevelt, 1941-45; Chairman, War Relief Control Board, 1942-46; Special Envoy of President Roosevelt, with rank of Ambassador, to confer with Marshal Stalin, May-June 1943; Special Envoy of President Truman, with rank of Ambassador, to confer with Mr. Churchill, June 1945; Special Adviser to President Truman and Mr. Byrnes, with rank of Ambassador, to the Potsdam Conference, July-Aug. 1945; U.S. Medal for Merit, 1946; highest decorations of Govts. of Greece, Belgium, Yugoslavia, Luxembourg, San Domingo, U.S.S.R., U.S.A. *Publications:* Mission to Moscow, 1941; reports on Taxation of Corporations, Conflict of State Laws in the U.S. as to Corporations, Trust Laws, and Unfair Competition; writings for various periodicals, 1913-46. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 815 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. *T.A.:* Davjon, Washington, D.C. *T.:* National 4056. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Capital Yacht, Washington, D.C.; Burning Tree Golf, Bethesda, Md.; The River, Metropolitan, New York Yacht, New York; Cedar Creek, Piping Rock, Locust Valley, N.Y.; Everglades, Bath and Tennis, Palm Beach Country, Palm Beach, Fla.; Gulf Stream, Delray, Fla.

DAVIES, Joshua David, K.C. 1939; Recorder of Swansea since 1942; Stipendiary Magistrate at Merthyr Tydfil since 1944; *b.* 11 Feb. 1889; *o. s.* of Rev. Joshua Davies (*decd.*), late Vicar of Llanllwni, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1934, Caroline Sybil Amphlett Lewis; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Llandovery School; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Fron, Maesycrugiau, Carms.

DAVIES, Sir Leonard Twiston, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; O.B.E. 1937; D.L., J.P.; F.S.A.; Hon. Capt. in Army; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R., 1940-41; High Sheriff, Monmouthshire, 1933; Chairman, Monmouthshire Rural Community Council; Council of Management, Welsh Land Settlement Society; Chairman, South Wales Council of Social Service; Chairman Monmouthshire Nursing Assoc.; *b.* 16 May 1894; *s.* of W. L. Davies and M. L. Brown; *m.* Dorothy Savile, *d.* of F. Jackson, Broughton Park, Manchester; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Liverpool University. With Imperial Tobacco Company for two years; West Lancs Brigade R.G.A. (T.), 1915-18 (invalided 1918); farmed in Herefordshire, 1918-24; moved to Monmouthshire, 1924; Member of Monmouthshire County Council; Governor, University of Wales; Vice-President of National Museum of Wales; Treasurer, National Library of Wales; Assistant Commissioner for Wales,

St. John Ambulance Brigade; President of Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture, 1932; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Men of Monmouthshire; The Rev. Samuel Davies; (with Averyl Edwards) Women of Wales, and Welsh Life in the 18th Century. *Recreations:* shooting, writing. *Address:* Rockfield Park, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 101. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES, Major-General Llewelyn A.E. P.; *see* Price-Davies.

DAVIES, Colonel Percy George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1927; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *y. s.* of late W. T. Davies of Old Charlton, Kent; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of Colonel Thomas Maxwell, J.P., Natal; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery, and transferred to Army Ordnance Department; served in China, India, and South African War (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals); European War (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.), and in War of 1939-45; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1.

DAVIES, Brig.-Gen. Percy Matcham, D.S.O. 1916; Retired list, *b.* Calicut, India, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major General Arthur Matcham Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Frances Davies, *d.* of Rev. Griffiths, M.A.; *m.* 1921, Hildur Konstantia, *d.* of Captain E. Ollson, Swedish Navy. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Sandhurst. Joined Queen's Own R. W. Kent Regt. 1893; Transferred R.A.S.C. 1896; Served European War, 1914-21, D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Division, A.A. and Q.M.G. 19th Division, D.A. and Q.M.G. 18th Corps, (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Blaymire, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

DAVIES, Sir (Reginald) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1939; J.P.; Solicitor; Chairman City of Leeds Conservative Assoc. since 1933; Director Leeds Permanent Building Society since 1935; Manager since 1940; *b.* Colwyn Bay, North Wales, 21 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1st, Nora Procter (*d.* 1938), Boston Spa, Yorks; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Dorothy Elizabeth Yeadon. *Educ.:* Ellesmere College, Shropshire. Admitted a Solicitor, 1908; Member Leeds City Council, 1923-35; Alderman of Leeds, 1930-35; Hon. Sec. City of Leeds Conservative Assoc., 1928-33; President Incorporated Leeds Law Society, 1933-34, Hon. Sec., 1938-40; Member of Wades Charity since 1934; Patron Leeds Parish Church; Member Board of Management, Leeds Skyrac & Morley Savings Bank since 1935; Hon. Treas. Hope Hospital, Leeds, 1938-40; Chairman, Leeds Savings Committee, 1941-45. *Address:* Manor Close, Alwoodley Gates, Leeds. *Clubs:* United Sports; Leeds, Leeds County Conservative, Leeds.

DAVIES, Rhys John; M.P. (Lab.) Westhoughton, Lancs, since 1921; ten years Member Manchester City Council; Ex-Secretary, Hon. Pres. National Union of Distributive Workers Approved Society; Secretary, House of Commons Trade Union Group; Chairman, British Group, Inter-Parliamentary Union; *s.* of Rhys and Ann Davies; *b.* Llangennech, Carm., 16 April 1877; *m.* 1902, Margaret A. Griffiths, Domestic Arts Teacher, Ton Pentre, Glam; three *s. Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Commenced working life as farm servant; ten years coal miner in Rhondda Valley; four years Co-operative Society's Cashier; official of the N.U.D.A.W. since 1906; Under-Secretary for Home Dept., Labour Government, 1924; Past President of the Manchester and Salford Labour Party and the Manchester and Salford Trades Council. *Publications:* Welsh books and pamphlets; (Joint) The Working Life of Shop Assistants. *Recreations:* travel, gardening, and music. *Address:* Maendy, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3144.

DAVIES, Vice-Admiral Richard Bell, V.C. 1916; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; *s.* of late William Bell Davies of Croxley Grove, Rickmansworth; *m.* 1920, Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Kerr Montgomery, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches twice, V.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm); in charge of the Air Section of the Naval Staff, 1920-24; Commander H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26; Captain 1926; Naval Air Section of the Naval Staff at the Admiralty, 1926-28; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1928-30; Liaison Officer for Fleet Air Arm at Air Ministry, 1931-33; commanded H.M.S. Cornwall, 1933-35; R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1936-38; Rear-Admiral, 1938; Rear-Admiral, Naval Air Stations, 1939-40; retired 1941. *Address:* Dormers, Lee-on-Solent.

DAVIES, Richard Humphrey, C.B. 1913; Hon. Secretary, Museum of Welsh Antiquities, University College of North Wales, Bangor; *b.* 27 June 1872; *s.* of Richard Davies, Harpenden; *m.* 1907, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Humphrey Evans, Ruthin; one *s. Educ.:* Medburn Street, London; privately. Treasurer of Welsh Folk-Song Society; Private Secretary to Lord Gladstone when chief Opposition Whip, 1899-1905; Private Secretary to Patronage Secretary, Treasury, 1905-16; Clerk to Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 1914-16; Secretary, Liberal Central Association, 1917-26; Private Secretary to Principal, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1927-40. *Address:* 4 Menai View, Bangor. *T.:* 259.

DAVIES, Venerable Samuel Morris, Archdeacon of Monmouth since 1940; Rector of Penhow with St Brides Netherwent, Monmouthshire, since 1943; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Euston and Hannah Davies; *m.* 1911, Ruby Ermyne Rees; two *d. Educ.:* Privately; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (B.A. 1901, M.A. 1905); Wells Theological College. Curate of Corsham, Wilts, 1903-11; Private Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Islington, Hartham, Wilts, 1911-13; Rector of Machen, Mon., 1913-1918; Rector of Rogiet, 1919-29; Rural Dean of Netherwent, 1924-29; Vicar of Rumney, 1929-43; Canon of Monmouth, 1935-40. *Address:* Penhow Rectory, Magor, Mon. *T.:* Penhow 45.

DAVIES, Rt. Rev. Stephen H.; *see* Carpentaria, Bishop of.

DAVIES, Stephen Owen; M.P. (Lab.) Merthyr Tydfil since 1934; Chief Organiser to South Wales Miners' Federation; *b.* Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Thomas and late Esther Owen Davies; *m.* 1934, Seph Davies, Gwauneagurwan; three *d. Educ.:* University College, Cardiff. Coalminer at 12 years of age; matriculated from coalface; graduated in Arts, and returned to colliery as collier; check-weigher, 1913; Miners' Agent under S. Wales Miners' Federation at Dowlais, 1918-34; Vice-President S.W.M.F., 1924-33; represented Welsh Miners on M.F.G.B. 1924-34; Member of Court of Governors of National Library of Wales, National Museum of Wales, University of Wales; presented evidence before several Government inquiries, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Gwynfryn, Merthyr Tydfil. *T.:* Merthyr 410.

DAVIES, Sydney John, D.Sc.(Eng.), Ph.D. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Dunelm.); M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Whitworth Exhibitioner; Prof. of Mechanical Engineering at University of London, King's College, since 1937; consultant for Internal Combustion Engines; *b.* 17 March 1891; *m.* Ida May, *d.* of late H. Owen Davies, Tynemouth; one *s. Educ.:* H.M. Dockyard School, Portsmouth; Portsmouth Technical College. Inspector of Aircraft Engines, R.A.F. and Air Ministry, 1915-19; Assistant Works Manager, The Clyno Engineering Co., Wolverhampton, 1919-20; Lecturer in Engineering, Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1920-26; Reader in Mechanical Engineering, King's College, London, 1926-36. *Publications:* papers in journals

of various British and foreign engineering societies; Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1940. *Address:* 54 The Gallop, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4345. *Club:* Authors'.

DAVIES, Thomas Walton; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1945; *b.* 14 Oct. 1907; *o. s.* of late David Davies, M.B., Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1939, Joan, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. T. Eardley-Wilmot, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Balliol College, Oxford; Inner Temple, barrister-at-law. Asst. Principal, Ministry of Transport, 1930; Colonial Office, 1931; seconded to Govt. of Palestine, 1935; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. J. H. Thomas and Mr. Ormsby-Gore, successive Secretaries of State for the Colonies, 1936; Secretary, Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1937; Member of U.K. Trade Delegation to U.S.A., 1938; Colonial Office Observer, Eastern Group Conference, Delhi, 1940; Middle East Supply Centre, 1942; Colonial Secretary, Leeward Islands, 1943-45. *Address:* 12A Lawrence Street, S.W.3. *Club:* United University.

DAVIES, Timothy; Income Tax Commissioner since 1917; J.P.; *b.* Panty Fedwen, near Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Llanpumsaint. Apprenticed to the Textile Trade in Liverpool; founder of business in Fulham, 1885; M.P. (L.) Fulham, 1906-10, and Louth Division Lincs, 1910-20; member Fulham Vestry, 1895-1900, member of first Borough Council, later Alderman; Mayor of Fulham, 1901-2; member of L.C.C. 1901 and 1904. *Recreations:* golf, riding.

DAVIES, Tudor; Principal Tenor, Vic Wells Opera Co., London; *5th s.* of David and Sarah Davies, Porth, Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* Cardiff Univ.; Royal College of Music. Vocalist and operatic artist; English début made with the British National Opera Company at Bradford; has sung at all the leading festivals in Great Britain and America, also in Paris, and command performances at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; also Grand Opera in America. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring and fishing. *Address:* Trefanwy, Riverside, Egham, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 264.

DAVIES, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Walter Percy Lionel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Rev. W. P. Davies, Kirton, Ipswich; *m.* 1924, Florence Mary (*d.* 1933), *widow* of Maj. George Loch, Loyal North Lancs. Entered R.A. 1893; Capt. 1900; Major 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Staff College, 1905-6; Staff Employment, India, 1907-10, and 1912-14; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); in Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force from 1916 (C.M.G., despatches thrice, Bt.-Col. 1917, Croix de Guerre); operations in Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (despatches); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Brownheath, Droitwich. *T.:* Fernhill Heath 69. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVIES, Colonel Warburton Edward, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of Byam Davies of Corsley House, Warminster; *m.* 1928, Georgina Mary, *widow* of Captain E. N. Fisher, and *d.* of late W. M. Hammick. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served in Crete; S. African War, 1899-1902; defence of Ladysmith; action of Belfast, 26-27 Aug. 1900 (despatches); Egypt; Capt. 1904; Malta; Staff College, Camberley, 1908-9; Brigade-Major, 8 Infantry Brigade, Devonport, 1911-12; General Staff, War Office, 1913-14; European War: operations in France and Flanders, 1914-15; (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., the order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the Sacred Treasure; Order of the Nile; Order of the White Eagle; Major, Dec. 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916); General Staff, War Office, 1916; served in Palestine, Feb. 1918-Dec. 1918; commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1919-22; Colonel, 1920; retired pay, 1923; employed at G.H.Q. H.F., 1939-42, as Inspector o V.P.'s and Senior Liaison Officer. *Address:* Heatherside House, Camberley. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVIES, William John, J.P.; Companion of Honour, 1917; Member of Brassworkers' and Metal Mechanics' Society; *b.* 1848; *s.* of Thomas Charles Davies; *m.* 1869, *d.* of Mark Cooke. Special war work in connection with recruiting and labour.

DAVIES, William John, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1929; Japanese Language Supervisor B.B.C.; *b.* Carmarthen, 21 Feb. 1891; *s.* of William and Sarah Davies; *m.* 1921, Miriam Ellen Brown, Usk, Mon.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Carmarthen; University, Aberystwyth (B.A. 1912). Entered Japan Consular Service, 1913; Assistant Japanese Sec. and Second Sec. to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1918-34; Consul, Tokyo, 1934-37; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, 1936; Consul in Foreign Office, 1938; Consul-General at Harbin, 1939-41; Consul-General at Kobe, 1941. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 25 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 7664. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIES, Sir William Llewelyn, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.A. (Wales); F.S.A.; Librarian of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1930; *b.* Plas Gwyn Schoolhouse, near Pwllheli, 11 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1914, Gwen. *d.* of Dewi Llewelyn, Pontypridd; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. First Assistant Librarian, National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919; a Historical MSS. Commissioner since 1943; a Vice-President of British Records Association since 1939; Editor of the National Library of Wales Journal and the Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society. *Publications:* The National Library of Wales, A Survey of its History, its Contents, and its Activities, 1937; bibliographical, literary, and historical contributions to Welsh periodicals. *Address:* Sherborne House, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 392 and 577.

DAVIES, William Robert, C.B. 1909; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Lucie Isabel, *d.* of Henry Julian, Bolton. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Private Sec. to Pres. of Board of Education, 1903-5, and to Chief Sec. for Ireland, 1905-8; Prin. Assist. Sec., Technological Branch, Board of Education, 1919-30. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 61 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES, William Thomas Frederick, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. LL.D.; late President S. African Med. Council; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Johannesburg Hospital; late Lt.-Col. Imperial Light Horse Volunteers; *b.* 13 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Ebenezer Davies; *m.* 1886, Florence (*d.* 1941), *d.* of T. Dixon. Served South Africa as Surgeon-Major to Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Imperial Light Horse in South-West Africa, 1914-15 (wounded); served in R.A.M.C. as Major, 1917-19; appointed Surgeon Specialist General Military Hospital, Colchester. *Address:* Glen Lynden, Mooi River, Natal. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DAVIES, William Tudor, F.R.Econ.S.; Barrister-at-Law and Economist; Independent Chairman and Adviser of Trade Associations; Adviser on industrial legislation and conciliation and international cartels; *b.* Nantyglo, Monmouthshire, 22 Nov. 1892; *o. s.* of John Pritchard Davies; *m.* 1937, Iva Mary, *yr. d.* of Philip Kyle, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Wales, Aberystwyth; University of Bristol; University of Manchester. B.A. 1st Class Honours; 1st Class Diplomas in Theory and Practice of Education; Research Medallist, University of Bristol; Post-Graduate Research, University of Manchester; Post-Graduate Research, University of Cambridge; Lecturer in Economics; Editorial staff Manchester Guardian; Parliamentary candidate, 1922 and 1923; Editorial staff Financial News; Chairman of Joint Committee of

Building and Civil Engineering Industries set up under Control of Employment Act, 1939; Independent Chairman of Joint Industrial Council of Distributive Trades; Chairman of Court of Referees; Independent Chairman of the National Conciliation Board for the Co-operative Service; Chairman of Board of Inquiry under Ministry of Labour; Independent Chairman Local Appeal Boards; Independent Chairman of Joint Committee of North Wales Coal Industry; Commissioner of Enquiry in Nigeria for Secretary of State for the Colonies, etc. *Publications:* National Essay Prize on The Creation of an International Police Force (Welsh National Eisteddfod, Carnarvon, 1921); The Rationalisation of Industry, 1928; The Economic Task, 1931; The Economics of Plenty, 1934; Trade Associations and Industrial Co-ordination, 1938-39; Personnel Management and Essential Work Orders, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* No. 3 Middle Temple Lane, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6361; Sunhaven, Links Avenue, Gidea Park, Essex. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAVIES, William Watkin, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Barrister-at-law; Extra-mural Lecturer in International Politics, Birmingham University; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies, and Jane Mary, *d.* of William Watkin, J.P., Criccieth; *m.* 1925, Cecily Dorothea, M.B., B.S., *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Cecil Crosskey, D.L. *Educ.:* Barmouth; Aberystwyth College; St John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Honour School of Modern History; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, North Wales Circuit. History Master, Friends School, Saffron Walden, 1915-17; Barmouth County School, 1917-19; Lecturer in History and Economics for W.E.A., 1919-21; Lecturer in History, Bristol University, 1919-21; Lecturer for League of Nations Union; lectured at the International Summer School, Salzburg, 1921; Examiner in History for the Central Welsh Board, 1917-22; for the Northern Universities, 1922; Internal Examiner at Bristol University, 1921-22; Extension Lecturer for London University, 1925-27; Extra-mural Lecturer in International Politics at Birmingham University since 1927; member of various learned societies. *Publications:* Gladstone and the Unification of Italy; How to Read History (Japanese translation); Chapters in Outline of Literature and Art; Wales; A World Outlook; A Wayfarer in Wales; Lloyd George, 1863-1914; Articles in numerous journals; Editor of Welsh Outlook, 1925-27. *Recreations:* walking, foreign travel, music. *Address:* Muriau, Wentworth Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

DAVIES-COLLEY, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; M.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S. England, Hon. Col. A.M.S.; Senior Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *s.* of J. N. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., M.C. Cantab., late Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *m.* 1908, Emily Crosby Jones; two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Late Consulting Surgeon, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; served European War, 1914-1919 in France, India and Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); F.R.S.M., F.Z.S., etc. *Publications:* various papers to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Place, W.1; Borough Pulborough. *T.:* Welbeck 7694, Pulborough 109. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES-GILBERT, Mrs. Grace Catherine Rose, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late George King Staunton Massy Dawson of Ballinacourté, Tipperary; *m.* 1881, late Carew Davies-Gilbert, of Trelissick, Truro, and The Manor House, Eastbourne; five *d. Address:* The Manor Hall, Eastbourne. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

d'AVIGDOR-GOLDSMID, Major Sir Henry Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1945; M.C. 1945; Bullion broker; Major R.A.C. T.A., late Royal West Kent Regt. (M.C., despatches twice); *b.* 10 June 1909; *s.* of Sir Osmond Elim d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1940, Rosemary Margaret Horlick, *d.* of C. R. I. Nicholl; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A., 1938. Served War of 1939-45 (M.C., D.S.O.). *Heir:* *b.* James Arthur, M.C. 1944, Capt. (Temp. Major) 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Somerhill, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* St. James'.

See also Frank Fletcher.

DAVIOT, Gordon; novelist and playwright; *d.* of Colin MacKintosh and Josephine Horne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Inverness. Trained in Birmingham as a physical training instructress and worked as such in various parts of England; wrote short stories which appeared in the English Review and similar periodicals; first accepted play was Richard of Bordeaux. Other plays: The Laughing Woman, produced 1934; Queen of Scots, 1934, both at the New Theatre; The Little Dry Thorn, Citizens' Theatre, Glasgow, April 1946. *Publications:* three novels, the best known being Kif; Claverhouse (biography), 1937; The Stars Bow Down (play), 1939; Leith Sands (one-act plays), 1946. Radio: Leith Sands (play), 1941. Writes detective stories under the name of Josephine Tey. *Recreations:* cinema, country, horse-racing. *Club:* Cowdray.

DAVIS, Sir Arthur Charles; *see* Davis, Sir Charles.

DAVIS, Arthur J., R.A. 1942; A.R.A. 1933; F.R.I.B.A.; senior partner in firm Mewès & Davis, architects; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (France); Palmes Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Former Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; *b.* 21 May 1878; *m.* 1924, Rona Jean (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Ernest Lee; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ecole Beaux Arts, Paris; Atelier Pascal. *Chief Works:* the interior planning and decoration of the Carlton Hotel, the construction and decoration of the Ritz Hotel and Royal Automobile Club, National Sporting Club, the Morning Post Building, the Cavalry Club, Armenian Church, the Hudson's Bay House; Morgan, Grenfell Bank; Westminster Banks, Lothbury, Threadneedle Street, Brussels and Antwerp; National Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; warehouses and factories, as well as numerous town and country residences, and the decorations of the s.s. Aquitania, Laconia, and Franconia. *Recreations:* golf and water-colour sketching. *Address:* 43 Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.A.:* Echinus-Piccy, London. *T.:* Prospect 3839. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

DAVIS, Bette, Actress; *b.* Lowell, Mass. *Educ.:* Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass. Stage experience in Wild Duck, Broken Dishes, Solid South; entered films, 1930. Pictures she has recently appeared in: Dangerous (Academy Award of 1935 won 1936); The Petrified Forest, The Golden Arrow, 1936; Marked Woman, Kid Galahad, It's Love I'm After, That Certain Woman, 1937; Jezebel (Academy Award of 1938 won 1939); The Sisters, 1938; Dark Victory, Juarez, The Old Maid, Private Lives of Elizabeth and Essex, 1939; All This and Heaven Too, 1940; The Letter, The Great Lie, The Bride came C.O.D., The Man who came to Dinner, The Little Foxes, 1941; In This our Life, Watch on the Rhine, Old Acquaintance, 1942; Mr. Skeffington. *Recreations:* swimming and horseback riding. *Address:* c/o Warner Bros. Studios, Burbank, California.

DAVIS, Sir Charles; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1944; D.L., J.P.; Hon. Colonel Kent (Fortress) Royal Engineers; 73rd Searchlight Regt.; R.A. and 138th City of London Field Regt. R.A.; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants City of London; Lord Mayor of London, 1945-46; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of George John and Harriet Davis; *m.* 1900, Elsie Keeble, Westwood, Peterborough; two *s.* one *d.* Member of Lloyd's; Freeman of London; Chairman Medway Conservancy, 1936-45; Member Port of London Authority; Commissioner of Taxes,

City of London; High Sheriff of Kent, 1934-35; Sheriff, City of London, 1942-43. *Publications:* One Hundred Years of Portland Cement, 1824-1924, etc. *Address:* Barrington Hall, near Cambridge. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery, Royal Thames Yacht.

DAVIS, Charles Henry H.; *see* Hart-Davis.

DAVIS, Brig. Cyril Elliott, C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 15 March 1892; *y. s.* of late O. J. H. Davis, Ford Park, Plymouth, Devon; *m.* 1918, Fay, *y. d.* of Leathes Prior, Eaton, Norwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alton School; Plymouth College. Regular Commission in A.S.C., 1912, from 3rd D.C.L.I. (S.R.); served European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey, Egypt, Palestine (1914 Star and Clasp, B.W.M. and Victory Medal); Palestine Campaign, 1937 (Palestine General Service Medal); Lt.-Col. 1939 and posted to Singapore; Temp. Col. 1940; Col. 1941; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Malaya Command (acting Brig.), 1941; transferred to S. Western Pacific Command, Java, Jan. 1942; Ceylon, March 1942; retired April 1946. King George V Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Outer Finches, Buckfast, Devon.

DAVIS, Edward David Darelan, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.D.S., R.C.S.; Surgeon and Lecturer Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept., Charing Cross Hospital; Surgeon E.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Military Hospital, Millbank; F.R.S.M.; Treasurer Medical Defence Union; F.Z.S., F.B.S., etc.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Wm. Davis; *m.* 1911, Alice Mildred, *d.* of H. C. Russell, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Taunton; Univ. Coll., Cardiff; Charing Cross Hospital. Graduated at Charing Cross Hospital, 1903, and held posts of House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Anatomy and Clinical Assistant to Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept.; Senior Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Sq.; Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out-patients and Ear Dept., Children's Hospital, Gt. Ormond St.; Clinical Assistant and Surgeon Laryngologist, Mt. Vernon Hospital for Consumption; Member of the Council of the Otological Section (Pres.) and Laryngological Section (Pres.) of the Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon; (nose, throat, and ear), Military Hospitals of London District; Surgeon Maxillo-Facial Red Cross Hospital and Officers' Hospitals; Surgeon 22 C.C.S., B.E.F. *Publications:* Papers to Medical Journals and Transactions of Medical Societies. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing and tennis. *Address:* 9 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1178; Ford, Little Kingshill, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIS, Air Vice-Marshal Edward Derek, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1939; late Assistant Director (Armament), Directorate of Research Development, Air Ministry. Retired 1946.

DAVIS, Elmer (Holmes); radio news analyst, American Broadcasting Company; *b.* Aurora, Indiana, 13 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Elam Holmes Davis and Louise Severin; *m.* 1917, Florence MacMillan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Franklin Coll. (A.B. 1910, A.M. 1911); Queen's College, Oxford (B.A. 1912). Teacher, Franklin (Ind.) High School, 1909-10; editorial staff, Adventure, 1913-14; on staff of New York Times, 1914-1924; News Analyst, Columbia Broadcasting System, 1939-42; Director Office of War Information, U.S. Govt., 1942-45; Member, Council Author's League of America, since 1926 (Pres. 1939-41); Member Phi Delta Theta. *Publications:* Times Have Changed, 1923; I'll Show You the Town, 1924; Friends of Mr. Sweeney, 1925; Strange Woman, 1927; Giant Killer, 1928; Morals for Moderns (short stories), 1930; Love Among the Ruins (short stories), 1935; Not to Mention the War (essays), 1940, etc. *Recreations:* listening to music, looking at cats. *Address:* 1061 Crescent Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington, D.C.

DAVIS, Sir Ernest, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Managing Director of Hancock & Co. Ltd., Auckland; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Moss Davis, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* Marion, *d.* of W. Mitchell, Wellington, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's School, Nelson; Auckland Grammar School. Mayor of Auckand, 1935-41; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1938. *Address:* 48 Selwyn Avenue, Auckland, E.1, New Zealand.

DAVIS, Col. Evans Greenwood, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; M.D.; M.C.P. and S.O.; F.A.C.S.; consulting physician; Past President College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; one time Director Medical Services Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Canada, and Commissioner Board of Pension Commissioners; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Very Rev. Evans Davis; *m.* 1921, Bernice Owen, *d.* of Alfred T. Davis, Calgary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Western University, Canada; New York; England. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.), and 1939-42 in war of 1939-45. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, riding, etc. *Address:* 496 Waterloo Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* London Hunt and Country, London, Ont.

DAVIS, Francis Robert Edward, C.B.E. 1936; Secretary, Great Western Railway Co., Paddington Station, W.2; *b.* 21 March 1887; *s.* of Frederick William and Rebecca Davis; *m.* 1908, Kitty Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea. F.C.I.S., Past President; Fellow Chartered Surveyors' Institution; passed Bar Final Examination 1919; served European War, 1915-19, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force (despatches, O.B.E.); Member of Kensington Royal Borough Council Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., District Officer Admiralty Sea Cadet Corps, Commanding Officer Kensington Unit, 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 37 Porchester Gate, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 4934. *Club:* Roehampton.

DAVIS, Hon. Frank Roy, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.; Minister of Public Health, Nova Scotia since 1933; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. J. H. and Eva Trueman Davis; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth Balcon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Halifax County Academy; Mt. Allison and Dalhousie Universities. Practised profession at Petite Riviere and Bridgewater; elected for Constituency of Lunenburg to the Nova Scotia Legislature, 1933; re-elected, 1937; Director, General Trust & Executor Corporation; Director Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Religion:* United Church of Canada. *Address:* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* 188. *Clubs:* Ashburn Golf and Country; Bridgewater Golf; Halifax, Halifax Curling.

DAVIS, Sir George Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chairman of Directors, Davis Gelatine Co. Pty. Ltd., Cockatoo Docks and Eng. Co. Pty. Ltd., Mount Frome Lime Co. Pty. Ltd., Director Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co. Pty. Ltd.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Charles George Davis, Hanley Hall, Worcester, England, later of New Zealand; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Eileen Schischka. *Educ.:* King's College, Auckland. Joined Staff of New Zealand Glue Co., 1901, and has been actively engaged ever since, together with his brother, in directing the industry. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, travel. *Address:* 54 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.A.:* care Geodavis, Sydney. *T.:* BU 5865 (Sydney). *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

DAVIS, Sir Godfrey, Kt. *cr.* 1941; Chief Judge, Chief Court, Sind; *b.* 23 Oct. 1890. *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914. *Address:* Chief Court, Karachi, Sind, India.

DAVIS, Haldin; *see* Haldin-Davis.

DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. Harold James Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 15

March 1882; *s.* of late Surg.-Lieut.-Colonel J. Norman Davis of Clondarragh, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Margaret Georgiána, *d.* of Captain S. Hyde-Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Warwick; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Commissioned The Connaught Rangers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War with 1st and 2nd Connaught Rangers, as Bde.-Major 70th Infantry Brigade; in Command 15th Bn. Highland Light Infantry and 47th and 9th Bns. Machine Gun Corps (despatches 5 times; Brevet Major, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Graduate Staff College, Camberley; commanded 1st Bn. K.O.S.B., 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brookfurlongs, Winchcombe, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Winchcombe 97.

DAVIS, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1941; Vice-Chairman Lever Bros. & Unilever Ltd.; *b.* 12 March 1891; *m.* 1912, Eva Fitz-Gerald Radford; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Mill House, South Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 73206.

DAVIS, Capt. Herbert Ludlow, C.I.E. 1944; R.I.N. retd.; Nautical Adviser to Govt. of India since 1940; *b.* 28 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late J. H. Davis, Dunster, Somerset; *m.* 1920, Olga Parkinson, Australian Army Nursing Service, *d.* of Dr. C. Parkinson, Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton, Somerset. Went to sea, Merchant Service (Sail), 1902; Midshipman R.N.R.; joined late Royal Indian Marine as Sub-Lt. 1908; European War, 1914, various H.M. Ships in Red Sea and Persian Gulf; Commander R.I.M.; Capt. R.I.N. 1934; Technical Adviser to Indian Delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; Seconded for duty with Dept. of Commerce, Govt. of India, 1935. Retired and re-employed, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, reading, photography. *Address:* c/o Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, Simla; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; Willingdon, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

DAVIS, James Corbett, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late James Davis of Norwood; *m.* 1st, Edith (*d.* 1939), *d.* of George Wride Strawson of Lee, Kent; 2nd, 1940, Mrs. M. E. Sergeant, *d.* of late George Smart, Nottingham. *Educ.:* privately. Engaged in banking in South Africa, 1895-1906; Treasurer, Zanzibar Protectorate, 1906; Financial Member of Council, 1910; Member of Protectorate Council, 1914; acting First Minister at various times; transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office Service, 1914; Commissioner of Currency, Zanzibar; President, Zanzibar Harbour Works Board; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, 1920, until retirement, 1922; British Residents' Deputy on various occasions; represented the East African Group of Dependencies at the British Empire Statistical Conference held in London, 1920; Second-Class Order Alyieh, 1908; Second-Class Order Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1919. *Address:* Chuini Cottage, 3rd Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Frinton 143. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Golf, Lawn Tennis, Frinton.

DAVIS, John Creyghton A.; *see* Ainsworth-Davis.

DAVIS, John King, F.R.G.S.; Director of Navigation for the Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* London, 1884. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served as Chief Officer of the Nimrod on Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition of 1907; Master of the Aurora during the Australasian Antarctic Expedition of 1911-14; commanded the Ross Sea Relief Expedition of 1916; Murchison Award (1915) of R.G.S for oceanographical work; Second in Command of the British, Australian, New Zealand, Antarctic Research Expedition, and Master of the Discovery, 1928-30. *Publications:* With the Aurora in the Antarctic, 1920; Willis Island, a Storm Warning Station in the Coral Sea, 1923. *Recreations:* swimming and boat-sailing. *Address:* 35 Wills Street, Melbourne, C.I., Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Dirnavig, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

DAVIS, John Merle, M.A., B.D.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Jerome Dean Davis and Sophia Demond Strong; *m.* 1903, Valborg Wilhelmina Vea; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Hartford Theological Seminary; Göttingen, Leipsic, and Munich Universities. Hon. Sec. Y.M.C.A., Nagasaki, 1906-11, and Tokyo, 1913-22; Executive Sec. International Survey of Race Relations on the Pacific Coast of N. America, 1922-24; General Sec. Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu H.T. 1925-30; Director, Department of Social and Economic Research and Counsel, International Missionary Council, 1930-46; Director, Commission to Copper Belt, Belgian Congo and Northern Rhodesia, 1931-32; Director, Bantu Educational Cinema Experiment, Tanganyika, E.A., 1935; Member Commission to Indians of the High Andes, 1943. *Publications:* Davis, Soldier Missionary, 1914; Modern Industry and the African, 1933; The Economic and Social Environment of the Younger Churches, 1938; The Economic Basis of the Evangelical Church in Mexico, 1940; The Cuban Church in a Sugar Economy, 1942; The Church in the New Jamaica, 1942; The Church in Puerto Rico's Dilemma, 1942; How the Church grows in Brazil, 1943; The Evangelical Church in the River Plate Republics, 1943; New Buildings on Old Foundations, 1945; (Joint) Indians of the High Andes, 1946. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, yachting, tennis. *Address:* 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City. *T.A.:* Intmission, New York. *T.:* Chelsea 2-3233.

DAVIS, John William; *b.* Clarksburg, West Virginia, U.S.A., 13 Apr. 1873; *s.* of John J. Davis and Anna Kennedy; *m.* 1st, 1899, Julia T. M'Donald (*d.* 1900); 2nd, 1912, Ellen G. Bassel (*d.* 1943); one *d.* *Educ.:* Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, A.B. 1892, LL.B. 1895, LL.D. 1915. LL.D Univ. of West Virginia, 1919; Glasgow University, 1919; University of Birmingham, 1919; Union College, 1921; Yale University, 1921; Dartmouth College, 1923; Brown University, 1923; Princeton, 1924. Admitted to Bar, 1895; Member W. Va. House of Delegates, 1899; candidate for Electoral College, 1900; Member Democratic National Convention, 1904-32; Pres. W. Va. Bar Association, 1906; elected to 62nd and 63rd Congresses, 1911-15; Solicitor-General U.S.A., 1913-18; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James', 1918-21; Commissioner to Conference with Germany on Treatment and Exchange of Prisoners of War at Berne, 1918; President American Bar Association, 1922; Democratic nominee for President, 1924. *Publications:* Party Government in the United States, 1930; occasional addresses. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* 15 Broad Street, New York City, U.S.A.

DAVIS, Leslie John, F.R.S. Ed., M.D. Ed.; F.R.C.P. London and Ed.; F.R.F.P. & S. Glas.; Muirhead Professor of Medicine, University of Glasgow, since 1945; Physician Glasgow Royal Infirmary since 1945; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late John Davis; *m.* 1938, Marjorie Adelaide, *yr. d.* of Arthur Cleveland. *Educ.:* University College School; Edinburgh University. Served at sea, 1918; M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1924; House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1925; Research Studentship, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1926; Assistant Bacteriologist, Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, 1927-30; Professor of Pathology, Hong-Kong University, 1931-39; Director, Medical Laboratory, Bulawayo, 1939-40; Assistant and later Lecturer, Department of Medicine, Edinburgh University; Temp. Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and later Physician, Municipal Hospitals, Edinburgh, 1940-45. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical and scientific

journals mainly on pathological and haematological subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, travel. *Address:* 55 Hamilton Avenue, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Ibrox 0258.

DAVIS, Rt. Rev. Nathaniel W. N.; *see* Antigua, Bishop of.

DAVIS, Sir Robert Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Governing Director of Siebe, Gorman and Co., Ltd., whose service he entered, 1882; *b.* London, 6 June 1870; *e. s.* of late Robert Davis; *m.* 1900, Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late William Tyrrell, Kildare; four *s.* two *d.* Inventor of many devices and appliances relating to deep diving, submarine escape, breathing apparatus for use in irrespirable atmosphere, etc.; served on Admiralty Deep Diving Committee. *Publications:* Deep Diving and Submarine Operations; Diving Manual; Breathing in Irrespirable Atmospheres, and Resuscitation; etc. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Grangeclare, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 42.

DAVIS, Rushworth Kennard, M.A.; *b.* 2 Mar. 1883; *s.* of late S. Kennard Davis, formerly Underwriter to the London Assurance; *m.* 1909, Maude Agnes, *d.* of late J. A. Mack, The Grinstead, Partridge Green, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange School; Rugby School (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1907-13; Headmaster, Woodbridge School, Suffolk, 1914-21; Private, Inns of Court O.T.C., 1918; Headmaster, Birkenhead School, 1921-30; Headmaster of Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1930-44. *Publications:* Translations from Catullus, 1913; The Agamemnon of Æschylus, 1919; Peleus and Thetis, 1924; Diagnosis, a Poem, 1946. *Address:* On the Hill, Pilton, Somerset. *T.:* Pilton 41.

DAVIS, Sir (Steuart) Spencer, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, St. Helena, 1932-37; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Shuttleworth Davis, M.E.C. of St. Kitts, West Indies; *m.* 1915, Emma Agnes (*d.* 1946), *o. c.* of late Nicholas Darnell Davis, C.M.G., of British Guiana; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1915; served in Customs and Treasury, St. Kitts, West Indies, 1893-1901; Lieut. St. Kitts-Nevis Defence Force, 1898; Acting Adjutant, 1899; attached Exchequer and Audit Dept., London, July 1901; Assistant Treasurer, Gold Coast, Aug. 1901; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1908; acted as P.M.G. on three occasions, and as Treasurer, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils and Board of Education on many occasions between 1907 and 1916; Treasurer, April 1917, but did not take up appointment; Treasurer Tanganyika Territory, 1916; acting Chief Secretary, June-July 1919, and Administrator's Deputy, April 1920; Treasurer, Palestine, 1922-32; Acting Chief Secretary, Palestine, June-Sep. 1923, Dec. 1924-Jan 1925, April-May, and July-Aug. 1925; Chairman, Currency Committee, 1924; Delegate for Palestine at Constantinople in connection with Ottoman Public Debt, Oct.-Nov. 1924; Chairman, Commission on Finances of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, Dec. 1925-June 1928; Chairman, Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry from 1928; Officer Administering Government of Palestine and Acting High Commissioner Trans.-Jordan, July-September, 1930. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DAVIS, Hon. T. C.; K.C.; Judge of Court of Appeal, Sask., since 1939; granted leave of absence as Deputy Minister D-pt. National War Services, Government of Canada, 1940; Canadian High Commissioner in Australia, 1942-46; Canadian Ambassador to China since 1946; *b.* Prince Albert, Sask., 6 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Hon. Thomas Osborne Davis, Liberal M.P. for Prince Albert, 1896-1904, Senator, 1904-17, and Rebecca B. Jennings, both Irish; *m.* 1925, Grace E., *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Elwood, Regina; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister; Alderman at Prince Albert, 1916-20; Mayor, Prince Albert, 1921-1924; first elected to Legislature, 1925; Provincial Secretary, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister in charge of the Bureau of Labour and Industries, 1926, re-elected 1926, 1929, 1934 and 1938; Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1927-29, 1934-39. *Publication:* Toronto Saturday Night. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Canadian Embassy, Nanking, China. *Clubs:* Keewatin, Prince Albert; Wascana Country, Assiniboia, Regina.

DAVIS, The Rev. Canon Thomas Henry, Mus.Doc., B.A., F.R.C.O.; Precentor, Canon Residentiary since 1920, and Organist, 1899-1933, of Wells Cathedral; *b.* Birmingham, 1867; *m.* 1900, Mabel (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of Richard Child Heath, of Myton Grange, Warwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VIth School, Birmingham. Asst. Mathematical Master, King Edward VIth School, Birmingham; Curate, St. Mary's Church, Warwick 1892-95; Priest-Vicar, Wells Cathedral, Assistant Master, Wells Cathedral Grammar School, 1895-1900; Prebendary of Combe VIIIth in Wells Cathedral, 1912. *Publications:* Church music. *Address:* The Liberty, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 345.

DAVIS-GOFF; *see* Goff, Sir E. W. D.

DAVISON; family name of **Baron Broughshane.**

DAVISON, Charles Stewart, B.A., M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Fellow Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* 14 April 1855; unmarried; *s.* of Edward Francis and Charlotte Sewall (White) Davison. *Educ.:* on the Continent with tutor; Fay School, Newport, R.I.; Harvard; Columbia; Cambridge; Inner Temple. Counselor-at-law in New York City since 1877; Specialist in constitutional and commercial law; formerly Chmn. Exec. Committee Assoc. of the Bar of the City of New York, etc.; Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1920; devised the Mystery Ships (Q-Boats) for British and French Navies, 1915; Drew the Fisheries Law of the Province of Quebec. *Publications:* Letters to Hiram Freeborn (1915-18); Reprisal in War; Dealers in Money; Maritime and Belligerent Rights; Treason, etc.; Selling the Bear's Hide, 1902; Freedom of the Seas, 1918; The Alien in Our Midst, 1930; also (with Madison Grant) The Passing of the Great Race, 1916, and The Conquest of a Continent, 1933. *Recreations:* Salmon angling, yachting, golf, large game shooting, breeding domestic animals, etc. *Address:* 25 Broad Street, New York City; Green River Farm, South Williamstown, Mass. *T.A.:* Cedilla, New York. *T.:* Hanover 2-1557, Lackawanna 4-0883. *Clubs:* United University; Downtown Assin., Harvard, Century, New York: Pitt, Amateur Dramatic, Cambridge.

DAVISON, Rev. Gilderoy, M.A. (Cantab); A.L.C.M.; Vicar of S. Peter's, Braintree; *b.* 30 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Thomas Davison and Minnie G. Davison, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Allens School, Newcastle; S. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Lt. R.A.S.C., 1915-20 (despatches); Curate S. Thomas Douglas; Curate in Charge S. Edmunds Croydon; Croydon Parish Church; National Savings Committee, Red Cross Committee; Communal Feeding Committee, Actors Church Union, British Legion, Old Contemptible Association. *Publications:* Man with the Twisted Face; Prince of Spies; Traitor Unmasked; Devil's Apprentice; Killer at Scotland Yard; Mystery of Red Haired Valet; Twisted Face the Avenger; The Mysterious Mr. Brent; Exit Mr. Brent; Man with Half a Face; Lily Pond Mystery; Murder in a Muffler; Devil's Diamonds; Jewels of Destiny; Twisted Face Strikes Again; Death in A.R.P.; Twisted Face defends his Title; A Dog-fight with Death; Mysterious Air Ace; Robin Hoodwinker, V.C.; Satan's Satellite. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, badminton, writing serious novels under a nom-de-plume. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Braintree, Essex.

DAVISON, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.C. (N. Ire.) 1940; Kt., *cr.* 1921; D.L.; Senator, N. Ireland since 1935; *b.* 1868. Contested (U.) W. Division, Belfast, 1923; formerly

Alderman, retired 1924. *Address:* Thelma, Old Cavehill Road, Belfast.

DAVISON, Sir Ronald Conway, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Writer and Lecturer on unemployment and social questions; *b.* London, March 1884; *s.* of George and Louisa Davison; *m.* 1st, 1911, Sheila Grant (*d.* 1923) of Rothiemurchus; 2nd, 1926, Emily Whiteman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. At Toynbee Hall, 1908-10; Civil Servant, 1912-28, Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour; retired at age 43 to write and lecture in England, United States and Canada. *Publications:* The Unemployed: Old Policies and New, 1929; What's Wrong with Unemployment Insurance, 1930; The New Unemployment Act, 1934; British Unemployment Policy, 1938. *Recreations:* anything in reason. *Address:* The White House, Shiplake-on-Thames, Oxon. *Club:* Reform.

DAVISON, Rev. Canon William Holmes, M.A., Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist since 1917, and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, since 1929; *b.* 13 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late William Davison and late Agnes Selina McCarthy; *m.* 1932, Marion Frances Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Curate of St. Columba's, Sunderland, 1908-13; Rector of Long Island, Bahamas, 1913-16; Rural Dean of Montreal East, 1925; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada; Member of Edinburgh World Conference on Faith and Order, 1937. Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Montreal, 1943. *Publication:* Contributor to Symposium: The Great Certainty, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, walking. *Address:* 137 Ontario St. West, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Lancaster 0813.

DAVISSON, Clinton J., Ph.D.; Sc.D.(hon.) Purdue; D.Sc.(hon.) Princeton and Colby; D.(hon.) Lyon, 1939; Member of the Technical Staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, since 1917; *b.* Bloomington, Illinois, U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Calvert Davisson; *m.* 1911, Charlotte S. Richardson, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago, B.S. 1908; Princeton University, Ph.D. 1911; Instructor in Physics, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-17; Comstock Prize in Physics, 1928; Elliot Cresson Medal, 1931; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1935; Member of National Research Council, 1928-31, 1933-36; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1937; Editorial Board of Physical Review, 1929-32; Alumni Medal, University of Chicago, 1941; Vice-President, A.A.A.S.; Chairman, Sec. B., 1933. Member, Natl. Academy of Sciences, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, (hon. memb.) New York Acad. of Sciences. *Publications:* Papers and notes on thermionics, radiation, electron diffraction and electron lenses in scientific journals. *Recreations:* reading, theatre. *Address:* Bell Telephone Laboratories, 463 West Street, New York.

DAVSON, Sir Geoffrey Leo Simon, 2nd Baronet, *cr.* 1927; Captain Welsh Guards, 1941; *b.* 13 March 1922; *s.* of Sir Edward Davson, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G. and Margot, O.B.E., *er. d.* of late Clayton Glyn and late Mrs Elinor Glyn; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1946, Susan Eleanor, *er. d.* of Sir Rhys Rhys-Williams, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Christopher Michael Edward, *b.* 26 May 1927. *Address:* 29 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Guards, Bath.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Harry Miller, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson; *m.* 1910, Hon. Violet St. Clair, *d.* of 15th Baron Sinclair; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Napoleon's Marshals; The Story of G Troop, R.H.A.; History of the 35th Division, etc. *Address:* 4 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Cavalry.

DAVSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Ivan Buchanan, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E.; T.D.; a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; a Deputy Chairman of the West India Committee; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson. *Educ.:* Eton. City of London Yeomanry, 1904; R.A.F., 1916; Military Assistant to the Controller of Aircraft Production and Director of Foreign Services, 1918; served on West Indian Currency and Air Transport Committees; Deputy Chairman West India Com., 1928-36; Chairman, 1936-45. *Publications:* on West Indian Currency and British Colonial Sugar. *Address:* 29 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, White's, Beefsteak.

DAVY, Colonel Cecil William, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 25 March 1868; 3rd *s.* of late J. W. Davy, J.P. of Ingoldsthorpe Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1896, Ivy (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Major R. Bainbridge, 17th Lancers; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Maude Antoinette, *widow* of Capt. C. J. McI. Lomer, 8th Hussars. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1887; served Malta, 1890-95; South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Colonial employment in S.A., 1902-4; Chief Instructor Electricity, S.M.E. Chatham, 1906-9; Ireland, 1909-12; Hong Kong, 1912-14; European War, France 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924; J.P. (Norfolk). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVY, F. H. M. N. Humphrey-; *see* Humphrey-Davy.

DAVY, Brig. George Mark Oswald, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1941; *b.* 22 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Capt. G. C. H. Davy and of Mrs. Davy of Tadmarton, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1932, Isabel Gwendolen, *d.* of late E. Alan Hay of Bengeo House, Hertford; one *s.* Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1918; served European War, France and Belgium; transferred to 3rd Hussars, 1931; Staff Coll., Camberley, 1932-33; Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1939; G.S.O.1 on Military Missions, France and Belgium, 1939-40; Western Desert, 1940-41; Greece, April 1941; commanded 3rd Armoured Bde. and 7th Armoured Bde. in Desert, 1941; Director of Military Operations G.H.Q., Middle East, 1942-44; A.F.H.Q. Algiers, 1944; commanded Land Forces Adriatic, 1944-45. *Recreations:* fishing, painting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry.

DAVY, Lila, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 Feb. 1873; *d.* of late George Baynton Davy, J.P. of Owthorpe, Notts, and Spean Lodge, Spean Bridge, Scotland. *Educ.:* at home. V.A.D., France, 1915-17; Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, with British Armies France and Flanders, 1917-20 (G.H.Q. Aug. 1918-Jan. 1920) (despatches four times, C.B.E.). *Clubs:* Service Women's, London and Edinburgh.

DAVY, Maurice John Bernard; Keeper, Department of Air and Water Transport, Science Museum since 1938; *b.* 12 Nov. 1892; *o.s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. J. Davy; *m.* 1924, Rosemary Mackintosh, *o. d.* of late Maj. H. A. Balhi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Douai Abbey; privately. Served European War with 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers and as pilot officer Royal Flying Corps; entered Science Museum, 1920, specialising in the history of flight; Deputy Keeper, 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Official Handbooks to the National Aeronautical Collections: Heavier-than-air Aircraft, 1929; Lighter-than-air Aircraft, 1934; Propulsion of Aircraft, 1936; Henson and Stringfellow, 1931; Interpretive History of Flight, 1937; Airpower and Civilization, 1941; various papers on the history of aeronautics. *Address:* 51 Addison Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 6103. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVY, Lieut.-Col. Philip Claude Tresilian, C.M.G. 1916; gold medal of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1916;

M.B. London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Jas. Tresilian Davy, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Clifford, *d.* of late George Thompson, M.D., Stapleton, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Medallist). Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; retired 1932; served West Africa, India, France and Egypt; recalled to active list, 1939-41; Member of Pension Appeal Tribunal, 1944. *Publications:* In medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, music. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DAW, Sir John Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chairman Standing Joint Committee; Chairman Exeter Gas Company; J.P.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Richard Rendle Miller and Frances Daw. *Educ.:* Exeter School. Solicitor, 1887; Member of Exeter City Council, 1889-1902; Member of Devon County Council since 1925; Alderman, 1933; Vice-Chairman, 1933; Chairman, 1937-46; Registrar of the Exeter, Newton Abbot and Torquay County Courts, 1902-27; Member of Devon Education Authority; Chairman of Governors of Exeter School and Maynard Girls' School, Exeter; Past President British Commercial Gas Assoc.; Trustee National Gas Council. *Address:* 4 Louisa Terrace, Exmouth, Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 2356. *Clubs:* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter; Exmouth, Exmouth.

DAWBARN, Graham Richards, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.Ae.S.; M.I.Struct.E.; partner in Norman and Dawbarn, Architects and Consulting Engineers; *b.* London, 8 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late R. A. Dawbarn, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; *m.* 1923, Olive, *d.* of late John Topham, Barrister-at-Law; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-17; Public Works Department, Hong Kong, 1921-23; visited South Africa, Canada, and the Malay States; started practice in London 1924; won in open competition Raffles Coll., Singapore (with Cyril Farey), 1924, and Constantine Technical Coll., Middlesbrough, 1925; other work includes additions to Corpus Christi College, Camb.; numerous aerodrome buildings; reconstructions for the Lancet, the Institute of Medical Psychology, and Hodder & Stoughton; Military Camps, Aircraft Repair Factories and various domestic buildings; awarded Henry Saxon Snell prize for hospital design, 1927, and visited Germany to study modern hospital construction; awarded Godwin and Wimperis Bursary (silver medal and £250), 1931; travelled through America by air, 1931, and submitted report on American airports to R.I.B.A.; for eight years examiner in construction for R.I.B.A. final and special examinations; President Architectural Association, 1945-47; Member of R.I.B.A. Council; Board of Architectural Education; Demobilisation Committee; Business Buildings Reconstruction Committee. *Address:* Julian Hill, Weybridge. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAWE, Sir Arthur James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1932; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1945; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late A. H. Dawe, Tring; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Editor of the Isis; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., War service, 1914-18; entered Colonial Office, 1918; Deputy Secretary to Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into Affairs of Freetown Municipality, 1926; Secretary to Malta Royal Commission, 1931; Member of Commission of Enquiry into the Facilities for Oriental, Slavonic, East European and African Studies. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

DAWES, Albert Cecil, C.B.E. 1945; Barrister-at-law; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Education; *b.* 24 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Albert Henry Dawes and Beatrice Dickson; *m.* 1919, Jeanne Marie Louise De Bruyker; three *s.* *Educ.:* Watford Grammar School; London Univ. B.A. (1st hons.), 1910; LL.B. (3rd hons.), 1913; Bar Final (certificate of honour), 1914, Whittuck Scholar and Quain Prizeman International Law, Bar Criminal Law Prize. H.M. Forces, 1914-19; Board of Education, 1919. Secretary to Statutory Commission, Durham University, 1935-37. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Springfield, Copse Hill, West Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 4216. *Club:* Authors'.

DAWES, Brig.-Gen. Charles Gates, C.B.; *b.* Marietta, O., 27 Aug. 1865; *s.* of General Rufus R. Dawes and Mary Beman Gates; *m.* 1889, Caro D. Blymyer, Cincinnati. *Educ.:* Marietta College; Cincinnati Law School. Admitted to Bar, 1886; Comptroller of the Currency, 1897-1902; Director of the Budget, 1921-22; Vice-President of United States, 1925-29; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1929-32; President Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1932; served in France, 1917-19 (D.S.M., Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); appointed by Reparations Commission to investigate possibilities of German Budget, 1923; Chairman of Financial Commission to Dominican Republic, April 1929; Member American Delegation to the London Naval Conference, 1930. *Publications:* The Banking System of the U.S., 1892; Essays and Speeches, 1915; A Journal of the Great War, 1921; The First Year of the Budget of the U.S., 1923; Notes as Vice-President, 1935; A Journal of Reparations, 1939; Journal as Ambassador to Great Britain, 1939. *Address:* Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.

DAWES, Lt.-Col. George William Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.E. 1946; A.F.C.; District Secretary F.B.I.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1st, 1913, Margaret, *e. d.* of E. G. Money; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Olive, *o. d.* of M. D. Harrel; one *s.* Served S. Africa, Royal Berkshire Regt., 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); posted to R.F.C. 1912; European War, served France and commanded R.F.C. in the Balkans, 1916-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Croix de Guerre with three Palms, Officer Legion of Honour, A.F.C.). Served with R.A.F., 1939-1946, as Wing Commander (M.B.E.). *Address:* 15 Park Terrace, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 3058.

DAWES, Brigadier Hugh Frank, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Frank Dawes, 21 Park Crescent, W.; *m.* Adrienne Jean, *y. d.* of late Colonel W. H. Rathborne, R.E. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Staff College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. M.C.); commanded 2nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers, 1932-36; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, 1936-39 served B.E.F. France, 1939-40. *Address:* Bartletts Farm, Mattingley, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., Royal Automobile.

DAWKINS, Charles William, C.B.E.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Selina, *d.* of John Cranfield, Edmonton; one *s.* *Address:* Braeside, Uphill Road, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2373. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAWKINS, Richard MacGillivray, F.B.A.; M.A. Cantab. and Oxon.; Bywater and Sotheby Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature in the University of Oxford, 1920-39; Fellow of Exeter College, 1922-39; Honorary Fellow 1939; Hon. Ph.D. University of Athens, 1937; D.Litt. Oxford, 1942; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rear-Adm. Richard Dawkins, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Fellow 1904; Hon. Fellow, 1922; Director of the British School of Archæology at Athens 1906-14; temporary Lieutenant R.N.V.R. 1916. *Publica-*

tions: Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; The Cypriot Chronicle of Makhairas, 1932; The Monks of Athos, 1936; papers on Archæological and Philological subjects in various periodicals. *Address:* Plas Dulas, Llanddulas, Abergele, Denbighshire. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

DAWNAY, family name of **Viscount Downe.**

DAWNAY, Maj.-Gen. Guy Payan, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1907; a Managing Director of Dawnay, Day & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of the Gordon Hotels, Ltd.; President of Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of Financial Times, Ltd.; Director of Financial News, Ltd.; Director of the Economist, Ltd.; Chairman of Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Company Ltd. (London Board); Chairman of Central Insurance Company Ltd., and Army and Navy Stores, Ltd.; *b.* 23 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay; *m.* 1906, Cecil, *y. d.* of late Francis W. Buxton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment (Militia), 1895-99; Coldstream Guards, 1899-1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Major and Bt.-Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour, Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy) and St. Anne (Russia), Croix de Guerre (France) and distinguished service medal (U.S.A.). *Address:* Longparish House, Longparish, Hants; 3 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, M.C.C.

DAWNAY, Commander Peter, M.V.O. 1939; D.S.C. 1944; *b.* 14 Aug. 1904; *s.* of Major Hon. Hugh and Lady Susan Dawnay; *m.* 1936, Lady Angela Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DAWOOD, Khan Sahib Sir Adamjee Hajee, Kt., *cr.* 1938; merchant. *Address:* Stephen House, Dalhousie Sq., Calcutta.

DAWSON, Lady, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Aimée Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Gordon Pirie, Chateau de Varennes, France; *m.* 1st, Herbert Oakley; 2nd, 1903, Brig.-General Sir Douglas (Frederick Rawdon) Dawson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G. (*d.* 1939). *Address:* Remenham Place, Henley-on-Thames.

DAWSON, A. J.; Major European War, 1914-19 (M.B.E., Despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); author; *b.* London, 1872; 3rd *s.* of Edward and Sara Dawson. Lived and travelled in many countries; First Secretary Central Committee for National Patriotic Organisations; Temp. Lieut. 11th Batt. Border Regiment, 1914; Captain, Feb. 1915; commanding Company until invalided out of trenches in France, 1916; G.S.O.3 (M.I.), War Office; S.O.3 (A.I.), R.A.F. 1918; Major, 1918; Home Guard XXIII Sussex) Battn., 1940. Editor, The Standard of Empire, 1908-13; Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1919-21. *Publications:* Middle Greyness; Mere Sentiment; Leeway (by "Howard Kerr"); God's Foundling; African Nights Entertainments; Bismillah; In the Bight of Benin; Daniel Whyte; The Story of Ronald Kestrel; Joseph Khassan, Half-Caste; Hidden Manna; Things Seen in Morocco; The Fortunes of Farthings; The Message; The Genteel A.B.; Finn the Wolfhound; Jan: Son of Finn; Across Canada; The Land of His Fathers; How to Help Lord Kitchener, 1914; A Temporary Gentleman in France; Somme Battle Stories, 1916; Back to Blighty; For France, 1917; Everybody's Dog Book, 1922; Britain's Life-Boats, 1923; Peter of Monks-lease: His Mortal Tenement, 1924; The Emergence of Marie, 1926; Letters to Young Dog Owners, 1927; The Case Books of X 37, 1930. *Address:* 62 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1184.

DAWSON, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Peel, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1937; *b.* 16 June 1888; *s.* of Frank Talbot Dawson and Agnes A. G. Hulton; *m.* 1917, Violet Impey, Cape Town; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Royal Marines, 1906; served in Channel Fleet, Gallipoli and East Africa, during European War, 1914-18; Superintendent of Small Arms, R.M., 1926-29; Fleet Royal Marine Officer, Cape Station, 1929-31; Brigade Major, Portsmouth Div. R.M., 1932-35; Fleet Royal Marine Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1935-37; Assistant Adjutant-General R.M., 1938-41; A.D.C. to the King, 1941-42; retired, 1943. *Address:* London Road, Guildford.

DAWSON, Sir Benjamin, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; senior partner in the firm of Joseph Dawson, Cashmere Works, Bradford; textile manufacturer; *b.* Bradford, 20 Sep. 1878; *er. s.* of late Joseph Dawson, Bradford; *m.* 1906, Annie Ellen, *d.* of late Lister Saville, Bradford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Chairman, Central Division Conservative Association, Bradford. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Lawrence Saville Dawson. *Address:* Nun-Appleton Hall, York. *T.A.:* Bolton Percy. *T.:* Appleton Roebuck 33. *Clubs:* City Livery, Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht; Bradford and County Conservative, Bradford.

DAWSON, Christopher, F.B.A. 1943; M.A.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1889; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. H. P. Dawson, Hartlington Hall, Skipton, and Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of Archdeacon Bevan, Hay Castle; *m.* 1916, Valery Mary, *y. d.* of Walter Mills; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford. Lecturer in the History of Culture, University College, Exeter, 1930-36; Forwood Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Liverpool, 1934. *Publications:* The Age of the Gods; The Making of Europe; Progress and Religion; The Spirit of the Oxford Movement; Enquiries into Religion and Culture; Mediæval Religion; The Modern Dilemma; Christianity and the New Age; Religion and the Modern State: Beyond Politics; The Judgement of the Nations, 1943. *Address:* Copse Side, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAWSON, Coningsby, F.R.G.S.; *b.* High Wycombe, 26 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Dr. William James Dawson; *m.* 1918, Helen Campbell Wright-Clark, *e. d.* of Peter Campbell of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford, B.A.; Second-Class Honours in Modern History. Went to America, 1905; a free-lance contributor to American magazines, 1905-10; literary adviser to the George H. Doran Co., 1910-13; joined the Canadian Expeditionary Forces as a Lieutenant, Field Artillery; served with First Canadian Division until 1917 and the Fourth till 1918; lectured in the States under the British Mission; returned to the Occupied Territories, 1919; undertook a special mission through Central and Eastern Europe in the interests of the American Relief for starving children, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Last Chance River, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1912; The Garden Without Walls, 1913; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; Khaki Courage, 1917; Out to Win, 1918; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You; The Kingdom Round the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point; Christmas Outside of Eden, 1922; The Coast of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; When is Always? 1927; Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928; The Unknown Soldier, 1929; When Father Christmas was Late, 1929; The Test of Scarlet, 1930; Fugitives from Passion, 1930; The Auctioning of Mary Angel, 1930; A Path to Paradise, 1932; The Moon Through Glass, 1934; Inspiration Valley, 1936; Tell Us of the Night (with Barton Browne), 1941. *Recreations:* horses, travelling, art-collecting. *Address:* Dun Rovin Lodge, 60 Latimer Road, Santa Monica, California. *T.:* Santa Monica, 50235.

DAWSON, Brig. Ernest Frederick Steell, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; *b.* 25 April 1884.

2nd Lt. R.E., 1904; Capt., 1914; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Chief Engineer, Western Command, India, 1935-38; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-16 (despatches, M.C.); retired 1939.

DAWSON, George W., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.; Consulting Surgeon, Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Bethnal Green Military Hospital; *b.* Dublin, 1868; *s.* of late Richard Cecil Dawson; *m.* 1907, Amy, *d.* of late Rev. P. G. Ward. *Educ.:* Dublin; London; Vienna. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late President and Chairman of the Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association; Medallist in Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deans Lane, Walton-on-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 2050. *Club:* Bath.

DAWSON, Comdr. Sir Hugh Trevor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 17 January 1893; *o. surviving s.* of Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bt., and Louise (*d.* 1935), *d.* of John Miller Grant; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1918, Vera Anne Loch, *d.* of late Sir F. L. Halliday; *one s. three d. Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir: s.* Hugh Halliday Trevor, *b.* 6 June 1931. *Address:* Gay's House, Holyport, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 1756. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

See also Brig.-Gen. John and Brig. Ralph Micklem.

DAWSON, James Alexander, C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 4 May 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *d.* of Donald McLagan, Galashiels; two *s.* three *d.*; *m.* 1939, Isabel Mary Akerman. *Educ.:* Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen, M.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Chief Secretary, Assam, 1933; retired, 1939. *Address:* Dunolly, Bieldside, Aberdeen.

DAWSON, John Alexander, C.B.E. 1942; Director of Works, Air Ministry, since 1940; *b.* 24 Mar. 1886; *s.* of Alexander Dawson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1910, Margaret, *er. d.* of late Alexander M. Cruickshank, Bloemfontein, S.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen and Glasgow Universities. B.Sc. (Engineering) Glasgow. Entered Admiralty as Asst. Civil Engineer, 1912; served at Portsmouth, Admiralty, Ostend (1919) and Rosyth; transferred to Air Ministry, 1921; served at Air Ministry, Inland Area, Singapore, Coastal Command; Chief Engineer Air Defence of Great Britain; Chief Engineer Bomber Command; Deputy Director of Works, 1938. *Address:* Girdleness, Bedford Road, Moor Park, Northwood. *T.:* Northwood 1163.

DAWSON, John Miles: J.P. (W.R.); *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of John Miles Dawson and Elizabeth Charlotte Russell, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Wilford, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Edith Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart., M.P.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb. B.A. 1894; on Wetherby R.D.C. 37 years, Chairman, 1934-37. Major 3rd Batt. W. Yorkshire Regt.; County Alderman, Yorkshire (W.R.). *Address:* Heuthwaite Lodge, Wetherby, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Union; Yorkshire, York.

DAWSON, Lucy, Portrait painter and etcher; *m.* Cyril J., *s.* of Rev. R. Crosbie Dawson, M.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Private Schools. Studied life drawing, etc., at art schools; has latterly devoted considerable attention to the painting and etching of dogs, both sporting and other types; exhibited in London, provinces, and in America; has held several exhibitions in New Bond Street. *Publications:* Dogs as I see them, 1936; Dogs, Rough and Smooth, 1937; Lucy Dawson's Dog Book, 1939; Neighbours, 1946; numerous Dry Points, poster designs and book illustrations, etc.; also works under the name of Mac; Reproductions in American and English Magazines. *Address:* Whitwell, nr. Hitchin, Herts.

DAWSON, Rear-Admiral Sir Oswald Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; *b.* 9 March 1882; *s.* of W. H. Dawson, M.D., Malvern, Worcs.; *m.* 1922, Grace Swannell, *d.* of J. T. Lefeaux, Cheltenham; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.N. 1898; Capt. 1923; retired as Rear-Adm., 1935; recalled as Commodore 2nd Class R.N.R. in Sept. 1939, in charge of Mercantile Convoys; served till 1945. *Address:* Chalford Hill, Glos. *T.:* Brimscombe 3128.

DAWSON, Peter; baritone vocalist; Governing Director of Thomas Dawson and Sons, Limited, Sydney, since 1939; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1882; *m.* 1905, Annie Mortimer Noble; no *c. Educ.:* Pulteney Street Grammar School. Came to England 1902; studied under Sir Charles Santley; first appearance Grand Opera, Covent Garden, 1909; made first gramophone record, 1904. *Publications:* various songs under the name of J. P. McCall. *Recreations:* painting, gardening.

DAWSON, Richard Cecil, trainer of racehorses, breeder of thoroughbred horses, retd.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Richard Cuming Dawson and Eleanor Waters; *m.* Grace Davies Gilbert; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Santry School; Trinity College, Dublin. Trained winners of Grand National Steeplechase, of three Derbys, and of most of the principal races in England and Ireland. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Fawley Manor, Wantage, Berks. *T.A.:* Chaddleworth. *T.:* Chaddleworth 252. *Clubs:* Bath; Kildare Street, Stephen's Green, Dublin.

DAWSON, Robert Arthur, A.R.C.A. London; F.S.A.M., F.R.S.A., D.A. (Manchester); Practising Artist; *m.* Amelia J. Fox; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Bingley Grammar School. Formerly Headmaster, Municipal School of Art, Belfast, 1901-19; and Professor of Design, Queen's University (Technical Faculty); Government Art Examiner, Irish Schools; Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1899-1901; Art Master and Form Master, Bingley Grammar School; Principal, Municipal School of Art, Manchester, 1919-39; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Hibernian Academy, New Gallery, Paris, etc. *Publications:* articles in various magazines and journals on art and art education. *Address:* The Studio, 12 York Street, Bingley, Yorks.

DAWSON, Col. Rupert George, C.B. 1945; T.D.; J.P., D.L. Perthshire; *b.* 13 July 1887; *s.* of late Peter Dawson, Drum Coille, Braco; *m.* 1912, Juliette, *er. d.* of late Senator J. M. Wilson, Montreal, Canada; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt. Col 1924; Member King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) since 1938; Chairman T.A. Assoc., Perthshire, 1936-46. Privy Chamberlain of the Sword and Cape to the Pope, 1939. *Address:* La Hague Manor, St. Peter, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Club:* Caledonian.

DAWSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Member of Dawson & Hopkins, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* 1878; *s.* of F. W. E. Dawson. Served South Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Employed on Home Service in New Zealand, 1939. *Address:* Endeans Buildings, Auckland, C.1, N.Z.

DAWSON, Sir Vernon, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1920; Late Assistant Secretary, India Office; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1906, Mary (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of Rev. G. Floyd, Frilsham, Berks; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service after exam. of 1904, and served in various capacities in E. Bengal and Assam, Bengal and under Govt. of India, 1905-17; on deputation at India Office, 1918-21; retired from I.C.S. on medical certificate, March 1921, and thereupon appointed permanently to India Office; retired, 1941. *Address:* Glebe House, Frilsham, Berks.

DAWSON, Air Commodore Walter Lloyd, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; Royal

Air Force; *b.* 6 May 1902; *s.* of late W. J. Dawson, Sunderland; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Leslie, *d.* of late D. V. McIntyre, M.B., Ch.B.

DAWSON, Warren Royal, F.R.S.E.; F.R.S.L.; F.S.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; F.R.A.I.: Hon. Fellow, Medical Society of London; Hon. Member of the Egypt Exploration Society; Hon. Librarian to the Corporation of Lloyd's since 1927; Frazer Lecturer, Glasgow, 1936; *b.* Ealing, 13 Oct. 1888; *y. s.* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1912, Alys Helen, *e. d.* of late Sidney Wood. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* English Translations of Prof. Capart's Works; Egyptian Mummies, 1924 (with Sir G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S.); The Custom of Couvade, 1929; Magician and Leech, 1929; Clio Medica: The Beginnings, 1930; The Bridle of Pegasus, 1930; Life of T. J. Pettigrew, 1931; Manuscripta Medica, 1932; The Frazer Lectures (edited), 1932; Life of Charles Wycliffe Goodwin, 1934; A Leechbook, 1934; Catalogue of Linnean Society MSS., 1934; Life of Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, 1938; The Huxley Papers, 1946; various publications for the Corporation of Lloyd's and numerous contributions on Archæology, Egyptology, and the History of Science to British and foreign scientific journals; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Simpson House, Simpson, Bletchley, Bucks.

DAWSON, Warrington, Commander of the French Legion of Honour; Commander of the Jugoslav Royal Order St. Sava; Gold Medal of the Academy Française; Hon. Citizen of Versailles; Hon. President of Charleston (S.C.) Area Council, Boy Scouts of America; Versailles Commissioner Federation of Eclaireurs de France (French Boy Scouts) 1936-45; *b.* Charleston (S.C.), 27 September 1878; *s.* of Captain Francis Warrington Dawson (Austin John Reeks), London, and Sarah Fowler Morgan, New Orleans; unmarried. *Educ.:* College of Charleston. Founder and 1st Director, French Bureau United Press of America, 1900-10; War Correspondent in Russia, 1904; Secretary-General of the Association of Foreign Newspaper Correspondents in Paris, 1905-8; Private Secretary to ex-President Theodore Roosevelt in Kenya Colony, 1909; Attaché to U.S. Consulate at Rouen, Jan.-Feb. 1915, in connection with Enemy Prisoners' Camps; Confidential Adviser to the American Ambassador in Paris, 1915-19; engaged on confidential mission work in British, French, and American Army Zones, 1915-18, and seriously injured in the course of his missions; Special Attaché, American Embassy in Paris, 1917-37; Delegate of the American Embassy in Paris to the Inter-Allied Propaganda Conference at the Paris Foreign Office, March 1918; Chief of the Press Bureau of the American Embassy in Paris, 1917-26; Director of the French Research Bureau for the Reconstruction of Williamsburg, Colonial Capital of Virginia and Seat of the Royal Governors, undertaken by John D. Rockefeller, jun., 1928-32; Vice-Pres. of Société des Américanistes de Paris, 1934. *Publications:* The Scar, 1906; The Scourge; Le Nègre aux Etats Unis; The True Dimension; The Gift of Paul Clermont; The Pyramid; Adventure in the Night (Preface by Joseph Conrad); Les Aventures de Buz et Fury; The Guardian Demons; edited with Biographical Introduction, A Confederate Girl's Diary, by Sarah Morgan Dawson; The Speeches of Ambassador Wallace; The War Memoirs of William Graves Sharp, American Ambassador to France, 1914-19; Marthe Richard the Skylark, by Major Georges Ladoux, former Chief of the French Intelligence Service; The Kaiser's Blonde Spy, *idem. Recreations:* singing, the leading tenor parts in 30 Italian, German, and French operas. *Address:* 2 Rue de la Paroisse, Versailles (S. et O.), France. *T.A.:* Warrington-Versailles. *T.:* Versailles 15-59.

DAWSON, William Harbutt, Dr. Phil., hon., Königsberg Univ. 1936; *b.* 27 July 1860; *y. s.* of John Dawson and Anne Hurd Harbutt of Skipton-in-Craven; *m.* 1st, Anna Clara Auguste, *y. d.* of late A. W. Gruetz, of Charlottenburg; one *s.*; 2nd, Else, *o. d.* of late Stadtrat Dr. jur. Emil Muensterberg (President of Berlin Poor Law Administration); three *d.* *Educ.:* Skipton (Ermysted) School; Private; Berlin University. Has been actively engaged in social and educational work; early books were written to interpret German life and institutions to the English. *Publications:* The German Empire, 1867-1914, 2 vols., 1919; Evolution of Modern Germany, 1908; German Socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle, 1888; Prince Bismarck and State Socialism, 1890; Germany and the Germans, 2 vols., 1894; Social Switzerland, 1897; German Life in Town and Country, 1901; Matthew Arnold and his Relation to the Thought of his Time, 1903; Protection in Germany (A History), 1904; The German Workman: A Study in National Efficiency, 1906; School Doctors in Germany 1906; The Vagrancy Problem, 1910; Social Insurance in Germany, 1883-1911, 1912; Industrial Germany, 1913; Municipal Life and Government in Germany, 1914; What is wrong with Germany; (the causes of the War), 1915; Problems of the Peace, 1917; South Africa: People, Places, and Problems, 1925; Richard Cobden and Foreign Policy, 1926; A History of Germany, 1928; The Future of Empire, 1930; Germany under the Treaty, 1933; Cromwell's Understudy: the Life and Times of General John Lambert, 1938; editor of After-War Problems, 1917; has contributed to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1922, Encyclopædia Britannica, the Palgrave-Higgs Dictionary of Political Economy 1926, and the Columbia University Encyclopædia of Social Sciences; also to various journals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travelling. *Address:* 23 Latimer Road, Headington, Oxford.

See also W. S. Dawson.

DAWSON, William Richard, O.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Specialist Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions; Vice-President, Bath and Bristol Mental Health Society; *b.* near Gilford, Co. Down, 11 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. A. Dawson, M.A., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late R. W. Shekleton, Q.C., Dublin. *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin; Berlin; Vienna. Specialised in Mental Disease; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1894; Resident Medical Superintendent, Farnham House, Dublin, 1899; Investigator under Royal Commission on Feebleminded, 1906; H.M. Inspector of Asylums in Ireland, 1911; President, Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-12; Major, R.A.M.C. and Specialist in Nerve Disease to troops in Ireland, 1915 (promoted hon. Lt.-Col., despatches); Pres., Special Medical Board, 1917; Co-Editor, Journal of Mental Science, 1920-21; Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1922; retired, 1929. *Publications:* Elements of Pathological Histology; translated and edited from German of Weichselbaum; Insanities of Reproduction (Jellett's Manual of Midwifery); Report on Mentally Defective and Epileptic in Dublin, 1907, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, photography, literature. *Address:* 18 Brock Street, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4162.

DAWSON, William Siegfried; Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C. A.I.F. (Res.): *b.* Skipton-in-Craven, 27 April 1891; *s.* of William Harbutt Dawson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Gladys Lyle, *er. d.* of late W. G. Lauder Paton. *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Sedbergh; Dulwich; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A. and M.D.; F.R.C.P., London; Foundation Fellow R.A.C.P.; Gold Medallist, Royal Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain; Rockefeller Medical Fellow, 1925; late Senior Assistant Maudsley Hospital, London, and Teacher in Psychological Medicine, University of London; Hon. Director, Psychiatry Clinic, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney. *Publications:* papers dealing with mental dis-

orders. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 135 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

DAWSON-DAMER, family name of **Earl of Portarlington.**

DAY, Sir (Albert) Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; New Zealand Liaison Officer in London for Foreign Affairs; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *m.* Clara Katherine, *d.* of late William Fisher, Glos. *Educ.:* Northleach Grammar School; privately. Assistant Private Secretary to Governors of New Zealand, 1910-14; Official Secretary to Governors-General of New Zealand, 1912-36; attached to New Zealand Delegations to League of Nations Assembly 1936, Imperial Conference 1937, and United Nations first General Assembly, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 415 Strand, W.C.2.

DAY, Rev. Alfred E. Bloxsome, D.D.; Vicar of Rosley with Woodside, Carlisle, since 1916; *o. s.* of late Rev. A. Bloxsome Day, M.A.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Marian Mabel, 6th *d.* of late Rev. J. Price, M.A., Rector of Llanveigan; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School; New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Scholar of Durham University, 1892; Minor Exhibitioner of New College, Oxford, 1893; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1903; B.D. 1908; D.D. 1913; Curate and Precentor, S. Chrysostom's, Victoria Park, Manchester, 1899-1901; Sen. Curate, St. Thomas', Pendleton, 1901-2; Minor Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1902-10; Precentor of Carlisle Cathedral, 1910-16. *Publications:* contributor to various magazines. *Recreations:* photography, rifle shooting. *Address:* Rosley Vicarage, Carlisle.

DAY, Colonel Alfred Francis, C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 24 June 1888; *s.* of late Richard Evan Day, Blyford, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; Lt.-Colonel, 1930; Colonel, 1933; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAY, Capt. Archibald, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1945; R.N.; Assistant Hydrographer, Admiralty, Whitehall; at present in Command of H.M.S. White Bear, Eastern Fleet; *b.* 19 July 1899; *s.* of late Donald D. Day, F.R.C.S., and Henrietta S. Blaxland; *m.* 1929, Eunice Cassellah Pitt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway; R.N. College, Dartmouth. During European War saw service in H.M.S. Lowestoft, Britannia, and Courageous as cadet and midshipman, and in the destroyer H.M.S. Welland in Mediterranean as a sub-lieut.; at the end of the war and on completion of courses which included two terms at Cambridge University specialised in Hydrographic surveying; served in H.M.S. Endeavour, Fitzroy, Iroquois, Ormonde, and at Admiralty; on the staff of the Flag Officer Commanding Dover, 1939-43; Hereditary Freeman of City of Norwich. *Address:* Arborfield, Meopham, Kent. *T.:* Meopham 3104. *Club:* United Service.

DAY, Dr. Bernard, M.D., B.Ch. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; late temp. Commission in R.A.M.C.; late Consultant Physician to the Colonial Office; *y. s.* of late Frank Day, 89 Harley Street, W.1; *m.* 1910, Lydia Dorothy, *d.* of late Henry L. Cripps; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. House Surgeon and House Physician at St. George's Hospital; Private Practice, Kuala Lumpur Federated Malay States, 1910-26; thereafter in London. Served with R.A.M.C. in M.E.F. and India, 1941-44, held rank of T/Lt.-Col. at Quetta and Northern Ireland, 1943-44. *Address:* 39 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2400. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAY, Sir Cecil; *see* Day, Sir A. C.

DAY, Charles; Chairman Mirrlees Watson Co. Limited; Vice-Chairman John Hall & Son (Oldham) Ltd.; *b.* 27 April 1868; *m.* 1893 Harriet Jones Minshall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stockport Grammar School; Manchester Technical School; Manchester University. Whitworth Scholar; M.Sc. (Tech.); Head of Engine Insurance and Consulting Departments of National Boiler Insurance Co. Ltd. 1892; Manager, Cole Marchant and Morley Ltd., Bradford, Yorks, 1895; Manager and Director, Ferranti Ltd., 1898; Managing Director Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd., Glasgow, 1902, and in 1910 also Managing Director Mirrlees Bickerton and Day Ltd.; Past President of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, of Whitworth Society and of Manchester Association of Engineers. *Publications:* The Steam Engine Indicator and Engine Boiler Testing; many technical papers before Engineering Societies. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Highfield, 167 Buxton Road, Stockport. *T.:* Stockport, Mile End 2795. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Engineers, Manchester.

DAY, Clive, Ph.D.; Professor of Political Economy, Yale University, 1907-36; retired 1936; *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Thomas M. Day and Ellen Pomeroy; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Dike, *e. d.* of late Charlton T. Lewis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hartford High School; Yale University; Berlin; Paris. Taught in University of California, 1895-98; Chief of Balkan Division, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. *Publications:* Dutch in Java, 1904; History of Commerce, 1907; History of Commerce of U.S., 1925; Economic Development in Modern Europe, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 44 Highland Street, New Haven, Conn.

DAY, Edith; *b.* Minneapolis, 10 Apr. 1896; *d.* of Oscar Day and Ella Mahla; *m.* 1st, Carle E. Carlton; 2nd, P. Holme-Sumner. First appearance on stage, Shubert Theatre, St. Paul, 1915; Empire Theatre, London, 1920; commenced film career, 1917. *Address:* Chesterfield House, Chesterfield Gardens, W.1.

DAY, Edmund Ezra, President Cornell University since 1937; *b.* Manchester, N.H., 7 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Ezra Alonzo Day and Louise Moulton Nelson; *m.* 1912, Emily Sophia Emerson, Hanover, N.H.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S.B. Dartmouth, 1905, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909; LL.D., Univ. of Vermont, 1931, Dartmouth College, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Syracuse Univ., 1937, New York Univ., 1942, St. Lawrence Univ., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1943, Univ. of No. Carolina, Union College, 1946. Instructor in Economics, Dartmouth, 1907-10; successively instructor, asst. professor and professor of Economics, Harvard, 1910-23; professor of Economics and Dean, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1923-28; on leave with Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1927-28; director for social sciences, Rockefeller Foundation, 1928-37; director for social sciences and general education, General Education Board, 1930-37; Statistician, division of planning and statistics, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19, director, 1919; statistician central bureau of planning and statistics, War Industries Board, 1918; U.S. representative on Preparatory Commn. of Experts for World Monetary and Economic Conference, 1932-33; Member Educational Policies Commission, 1937-45; Chairman, American Council on Education, 1943; Class C director Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1938-42; Director, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1939-1944; Councillor, National Industrial Conference Board since 1929; Trustee, Tuskegee Institute since 1939; Member, American Economic Association, American Statistical Association (pres. 1927), Royal Economic Society (British), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. *Publications:* Index of Physical Production, 1920; Statistical Analysis, 1925; The Growth of Manufactures (with W. Thomas), 1928; The Defense of Freedom, 1941. *Address:* 27 East Avenue, Ithaca, N.Y.; Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

DAY, Rev. Edward Rouviere, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1867; 4th *s.* of late Robert Day, J.P., F.S.A.; *m.* 1893, Con-

stance Bremner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Ballymacarrett, Co. Down, 1891-93; at the Curragh, 1893-96; Woolwich, 1896-99; S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Chaplain 3rd Class, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); St. Helena, 1902; Pretoria, 1902-5; Dover, 1905-10; Lichfield, 1910-14; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18; in Egypt, 1918-21; A.C.G. Third Army B.E.F., Principal Chaplain, E.E.F. (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Vicar of Steep, Hants, 1922-29; Rector of St. Michael and all Angels, Boksburg, South Africa, 1929; St. John's, Belgravia, 1932-34; All Saints, Bighton, 1935-37; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank (D. C. & O.), West Street, Durban, Natal.

See also Brig. E. R. Day.

DAY, Brig. Eric Rouvière, C.B.E. 1945; Commander S. Rhodesia Military Forces since 1943; *b.* 21 April 1899; *s.* of Rev. E. R. Day, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Denny; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Quetta, India, 1916; Commissioned 3 Skinner's Horse (Indian Army), Oct. 1917; Palestine; Indian Frontier; Rhodesian Permanent Staff Corps, 1931; G.S.O.1 S. Rhodesia Forces, 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Rhodesia House, 429 Strand, W.C.2.

DAY, Frank Parker, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.; *b.* Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, May 9 1881; *s.* of Reverend George Day and Keziah Hardwick; *m.* 1910, Mabel Killam, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ:* Lunenburg and Pictou Academies; Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.S.; Oxford: University of Berlin. Professor of English, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B., 1909-12; Professor of English and Dean of Freshmen, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1912-14; European War, 1914-19; raised and commanded 185th Cape Breton Highlanders; in France commanded 25th Infantry Bn. (First Nova Scotia Battalion, Fifth Brigade, Second Division); promoted to Colonel on field in battle of Amiens; Director of Academic Studies and Dean of Freshmen, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919-26; President Union College and Chancellor of University, Schenectady, New York, 1928-33; Professor of English, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. Engaged in various forms of war work in War of 1939-45. *Publications:* River of Strangers; Autobiography of a Fisherman; Rockbound; John Paul's Rock. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, farming. *Address:* Lake Annis, Nova Scotia. *T.:* 4-7402, 47942. *Clubs:* Twenty, Oxford; Century Association, New York City.

DAY, Harold Benjamin, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cairo University, Egypt; *b.* Feb. 1880; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. B. W. Day of St. Peter's, Sandwich, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Ruth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of H. H. Witty, Kew Gardens; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Winifred Blanche West, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Hughes, Strand House, Sandwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; King's College Hospital. Obtained entrance scholarship and five others at King's College, London; qualified in 1902 and held resident posts at King's College Hospital, Royal Free Hospital, and St. George's Infirmary; won the gold medal M.B., B.S. (London) 1904, and qualified for gold medal M.D. 1905; Registrar Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1906; served in the R.A.M.C. (Volunteers) 1897-1901, and European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Order of the Nile, 3rd class); retired with rank of Major; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Royal School of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1910-24; 1933-36; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Lecturer in Tropical Diseases and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, King's College Hospital, 1925-33. *Publications:* various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 8 Ernle Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 0776.

DAY, Rev. Father Henry, S.J., M.C.; preacher, lecturer, publicist; *b.* 29 May 1865; 7th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Charles Day, Judge of the High Court. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1884; ordained, 1894; spent three years at St. John's, Wigan, and three more in missionary work up and down the country; was on the staff of St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool, 1901-8; on the staff of the Holy Name, Manchester, 1908-14; missionary staff of English Province, S.J., 1921-39; 1940, Chaplain to Beaumont College; in Canada and the U.S.A., preaching and lecturing, 1925-26; served as C.F. during European War (fifth class Serbian White Eagle with swords, 1917, despatches, M.C.). *Publications:* Marriage, Divorce, and Morality, 1912; Catholic Democracy, Individualism, and Socialism, 1914; A Cavalry Chaplain, 1922; The New Morality, 1924; The Love Story of the Little Flower, 1927; Macedonian Memories, 1930; On a Troopship to India, 1937. *Address:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks.

DAY, James Wentworth; *b.* Marsh House, Exning, Suffolk, 21 April 1899; *s.* of late J. T. Wentworth Day, Lacies Court, Abingdon, Berks, and Wicken, Cambs, and Martha Ethel Staples of Wicken; *m.* 1st, 1925, Helen Alexia Gardom of Gardom Ranch, B.C. (marriage dissolved, 1934); 2nd, 1936, Elizabeth Nerina, *d.* of Major Cameron Shute, The Queen's Regt. (marriage dissolved); 3rd, 1943, Marion Edith, *d.* of late Hamish McLean, Mount Hutt and Hiroroa Estates, S. Island, N.Z., and of Mrs. Hamish McLean, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.:* Newton College; Cambridge. Served European War, 1917-18, in France; joined Daily Express, as Publicity Manager, 1923; Assistant Editor Country Life, 1925; Special Feature Writer, Sunday Express, 1926-30; acting Editor of the Field, 1930-31; Dramatic Critic, Sunday Express, 1932; Personal Representative of Lady Houston, 1933-34; represented her on executive of Houston-Mount Everest flight; negotiated purchase for her of Saturday Review and was editor in 1934; was Editor, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1935-6-7; Propaganda Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1938-39; Publicity Adviser to Anglo-Turk Relief Committee, 1940; War Correspondent in France, 1940, and with minesweepers; Near and Middle East Correspondent to B.B.C., 1941. Founded Essex Farmers' and Countrymen's Association, 1943. *Publications:* The Lure of Speed (with the late Sir Henry Segrave), 1929; The Life of Sir Henry Segrave, 1930; Speed, the Life of Sir Malcolm Campbell, 1931; My Greatest Adventure (for Sir Malcolm Campbell), 1932; Kaye Don—the Man, 1934; The Modern Fowler, 1934; A Falcon on St. Paul's or the Birds, Beasts, Sports and Games of London, 1935; King George V as a Sportsman, 1935; Sporting Adventure, 1937; The Dog in Sport, 1938; Sport in Egypt, 1939; Best Sporting Stories (anthology), 1942; Farming Adventure, 1943; Harvest Adventure, 1945. Chapters on hunting and shooting in Victoria County History of Cambs.; Contribution to Great Georgians; has broadcast and written many articles on the Near East, field sports, natural history, agriculture, dogs, flying, motoring, racing, shipping, etc., in the leading newspapers and journals. *Recreations:* taking the Left Wing intelligentsia at its own valuation; shooting (especially wildfowling), riding, fishing, sailing, natural history, books, weapons, and old furniture. *Address:* c/o Oswald Hickson & Co., 6 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.; Wicken, Cambs. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Embassy, Seven Seas; Royal London Yacht, Cowes.

DAY, Rev. John Duncan, Headmaster, Stamford School, 1913 to end of Easter term, 1947; Vicar of Stamford Baron with Wothorpe since 1947; Hon. Canon and Prebendary of Lincoln, 1938; *b.* 17 March 1882; *s.* of J. C. R. Day, Worcester; *m.* May Stinton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master Warwick School, 1904-12; Chaplain,

1907-12; Chaplain Wroxall Abbey, 1909-12. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Glebe House, Stamford.

DAY, Colonel Maurice Fitzmaurice, M.C.; *s.* of late Bishop of Clogher, Rt. Rev. Maurice Day, D.D.; *m.* Eleanora Carroll, *d.* of late Dr. J. Dudley Morgan, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Enlisted in Suffolk Regiment in South African War, 1900; commissioned into King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1901; commanded 1st Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1927-30; H.M. Military Attaché to the British Embassy, Washington, 1930-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Sports; Chevy Chase Country, Washington.

DAY, Percy Wilfrid; M.A., Fellow of Royal Historical Society; History master at Blyth County Secondary School Northumberland; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Joseph Day, Bishop's Stortford; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of G. W. S. Brewer, Broadstairs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; University of London, King's College (Gladstone Prizeman), B.A. (Lond.), 2nd class Honours in History, 1913; Teacher's Diploma (Lond.) 1914, M.A. (Lond.) in History, 1916. Assistant Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1916-17; served in European War, Lt., 4th Batt. Hampshire Regt. T.F., and 78th Labour Coy., 1917-19; Senior History Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1919-25; Headmaster of Tettenhall College, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, football, and tennis. *Address:* County Secondary School, Blyth, Northumberland.

DAY, Theodora, M.A.; Principal Maria Grey Training College, N.W.6, since 1938; Recognised Teacher and Examiner of the University of London; *d.* of late Stanley Day, F.I.A., Blackheath. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge. Principal, Brighton Diocesan Training College, 1927-38. *Address:* Maria Grey Training College, 11 The Avenue, Kilburn, N.W.6

DAYNES, His Honour Judge John Norman, Judge of County Courts since 1945; K.C. 1931; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. W. C. Daynes, Brundall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Norwich School; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. Oxon, 1909 (1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1st Class Jurisprudence); Eldon Law Scholar, 1909; Council of Legal Education Studentship, 1909; Barstow Law Scholar, 1910. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1935; Chairman Central Appeal Tribunal under Coal Act, 1938; Deputy Chairman Norfolk Quarter Sessions, 1939; served European War, 1914-18, with R.A.O.C. (in England and France) as private, N.C.O., and ultimately as Lieut. Director of Cement (Ministry of Works), 1942-44. Liveryman of City of London, 1922 (Prime Warden Dyers Company, 1945); Chairman of St. Mark's Hospital, E.C.1, 1939; Governor of Norwich School, 1944. *Publications:* contributed to Halsbury's Laws of England (Vol. XXI of 1st Ed. and Vol. XXIV of 2nd Ed.). *Recreations:* billiards, golf, and walking. *Address:* 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1745; 8 Avenue Mansions, N.W.3; Brundall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Eighty; Norfolk, Norwich.

D'COSTA, Sir Alfred H; *see under* Da Costa.

DEACON, Lieut.-Colonel Edmund Henry; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late Colonel E. Deacon, D.L., of Sloe House, Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1927, Betty, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. J. E. C. Livingstone-Learmonth, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge; Master Newmarket and Thurlow Hounds, 1934-42. *Address:* Sloe House, Halstead, Essex. *T.:* 264. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Hunts.

DEACON, George Edward Raven, F.R.S. 1944; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; D.Sc.; member of the Scientific Staff of the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office; Temp. Principal Experimental Officer, Admiralty Scientific Research and Experiment Branch, since 1939; *b.* 21 March 1906; *m.* 1940, Margaret Elsa Jeffries; one *d.* *Educ.:* City Boys' School, Leicester; King's College, London. Served on Scientific Staff of the Discovery Committee, in England and in the Royal Research Ships William Scoresby and Discovery II, 1927-39. Polar Medal, 1942. *Publications:* Oceanographical papers in the Discovery Reports. *Address:* 55 Broadhurst, Ashtead, Surrey.

DEACON, Gerald J. C.; *see* Cole-Deacon.

DEACON, Stuart, Stipendiary Magistrate of Liverpool, 1910-46; *b.* 29 May 1868; *s.* of late Henry Deacon, J.P., of Appleton House, Widnes, Lancashire; *m.* 1896, Winifred Mary Brunner; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1890; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; J.P. Liverpool, 1903; J.P. Cheshire, and Wallasey Borough, 1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Dudley Road, Wallasey. *T.:* Wallasey 198.

DEACON, Walter, C.B.E. 1941; Hon. M.Sc. Bristol, 1942; J.P. Bridgwater Borough, also County of Somerset; *s.* of Samuel Deacon, Swindon; *m.* 1908, Hettie Helena Perrett; no *c.* *Educ.:* Swindon. Pharmacist; Mayor of Bridgwater, Somerset, for 3 years; Alderman Bridgwater Town Council; Chairman National Health Insurance Committee for County of Somerset; Member of Council of Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (President, 1940-1942); Chairman of Bridgwater Council Health Committee; Chairman of Bridgwater and District General Hospital; Member of Society of Radiographers. *Address:* 4 King Square, Bridgwater, Somerset. *T.:* Bridgwater 2092.

DEAKIN, Arthur, C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; General Secretary Transport and General Workers' Union; Member of General Council of Trades Union Congress; Advisory Committees of Ministries of Reconstruction and Production; Development Areas Treasury Advisory Committee; Member Executive of World Federation of Trade Unions; *b.* 11 Nov. 1890; two *s.* *Address:* 21 Springfield Gardens, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 8197.

DEAKIN, Colonel Frederick Farrer, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; 2nd Dragoon Guards; retired pay; Northern Command Welfare Officer (6 High Petergate, York); Yorkshire Hussars; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of Hon. Geoffrey Dawnay; one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lilling Hall, Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

DEAKIN, Ralph, *O.B.E.*; News Editor (Imperial and Foreign) The Times; a Director of Reuter; *b.* Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1888; *m.* Nora Winifred, *d.* of late John Hood. Served in France and Belgium, 1916-19; 2nd Lt. 20th London Regiment; Capt. Intelligence Corps, and subsequently General Staff (despatches three times); joined editorial staff, The Times, 1919; special correspondent in various countries; Foreign News Editor since 1922. *Publications:* A Broken Butterfly (novel, 1911); essays and short stories; Southward Ho! (the Prince's 1925 tour). *Recreations:* architectural photography, travel press communications. *Address:* Gordon Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 6094.

DEAN, Arthur Edis, C.B.E. 1944; M.A., M.Litt. (Dunelm); Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1920; Warden of Goldsmiths' Coll (University of London), New Cross, S.E., since 1927; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8 June 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Margaret Dean; *m.* 1913, Elsie Georgina, *d.* of late W. Musgrave Wood, Leeds; three *s.* *Educ.:* Crossley School, Halifax; Armstrong College, University of Durham. Assistant Master at Preparatory School and at Harvey

Grammar School, Folkestone; Assistant Lecturer in Education at Armstrong College; W.E.A. tutor at West Stanley, 1912-13; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1913-19; Lecturer in Methods of Teaching, Army School of Education, Oxford, 1918-19; Inspector under Kent Education Committee, 1919-27; Joint Secretary, Council of Principals of Training Colleges, 1929-33, Chairman, 1940 and 1941; President of Training College Association, 1934; first Chairman, Association of Teachers in Colleges and Departments of Education, 1943; President, 1946. *Publications:* Articles in educational periodicals. *Recreations:* dramatic work and walking. *Address:* 38 Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2201.

DEAN, Sir Arthur William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; E.D.; Chairman Delhi Improvement Trust; *b.* 7 Feb. 1892; *e. s.* of William James and Mary Elizabeth Dean, Brackley, Northants; *m.* 1916, Ivie Stella, 2nd *d.* of George Martin, Merton, Surrey; three *s. Educ.:* Rutlish School, Merton; Imperial College, London University. Bessemer Medallist, 1913; B.Sc.(Eng.); Assistant Engineer Trolyzk Goldfields, Kotchkar, Russia, 1913-15; 1919- Assistant, Executive, Superintending, Additional Chief and Chief Engineer Govt. of India, Public Works Dept. Military Service, 1915-19. temp. Commission Royal Engineers, Tunnelling Coys. (M.C. and Bar, despatches). *Publications:* Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers: 1934, Construction of a submersible road bridge over the Narbudda River (Cooper's Hill Medal and Telford Premium); 1939, Anti-Malarial Operations in the Delhi Urban Area; various papers to Indian Roads Congress. *Recreations:* big and small game shooting; "playing at soldiers" with the Auxiliary Force (India); St. John Ambulance Brigade Training. *Address:* 18 Akbar Road, New Delhi, India. *T.:* (office) 7459, (house) 2468. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DEAN, Basil, M.B.E.; Director of National Service Entertainment, 1941; founder and director-general of Entertainments National Service Association (ENSA), 1939; Director of Entertainments Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1939; Governing Director of Basil Dean Productions, Ltd., since 1926; Managing Director of L.B.D. Productions, 1939; founded and was first Chairman and Joint Managing Director Associated Talking Pictures, Ltd.; A.T.P. Studios, Ltd., and their subsidiary companies; *m.* 1st, Esther (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of A. H. Van Gruisen, Oxton, Cheshire; three *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Lady Mercy Greville (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1933), *y. d.* of Frances, Countess of Warwick; one *d.*; 3rd, 1934. Victoria Hopper, *d.* of M. G. Hopper, Ravensworth House, Dunston-on-Tyne. Director Liverpool Repertory Theatre until 1913; Cheshire Regt., 1914; Captain, 1916; Director Entertainment branch War Office, 1917; Joint Managing Director of Drury Lane, 1924-25; Managing Director of ReandeaN Co., St. Martin's Theatre, London, 1919-25; General European Representative of the Radio Keith Orpheum Corporation (U.S.A.); Chairman and Managing Director of Radio Keith Orpheum, Ltd., 1930-1932; Slade Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1932-33; devised and presented Cathedral Steps before St. Paul's Cathedral, 1942, Salute to the Red Army, for Ministry of Information, Albert Hall, 1943. *Publications:* Various Plays and Pamphlets, including Marriages are made in Heaven (Manchester, 1908); Mother to be, Effie (Manchester, 1909); The Love Cheats (London, 1910); part author Fifinella (London, 1919); dramatisation The Constant Nymph, by Margaret Kennedy, 1926; Sleeveless Errand (with Norah James), 1933; part author (with Margaret Kennedy) of Come with Me, 1928; Murder Gang (with George Munro), 1933; part author dramatisation of Beau Geste, 1928. *Address:* Department o National Service Entertainment, Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 1575; 1A Cavendish Avenue, N.W.8. *Club:* Garrick.

DEAN, Commander Brian, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 12 Feb. 1895; *e. s.* of late Captain F. W. Dean, R.N. (retd.). *Educ.:* Stratheden House, Blackheath; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1912; Lieut. 1916; Comm. (retd.), 1940; wounded in Sept. 1915 when serving as 2nd in command of minesweeper Dahlia, which struck a German mine; spent most of European War in destroyers, one year in Harwich Force, one in Dover Patrol, one escorting N. Atlantic convoys; Officer of Watch in H.M.S. Lion at surrender of German Fleet, 1918; made a chart of River Orinoco, 1922 (published by H.M. Hydrographic Office); at defence of Hankow in Jan. 1927; qualified as Instructor in Chemical Warfare and as Interpreter in Spanish; during Abyssinian emergency commanded a minesweeper in Mediterranean; on outbreak of war of 1939-1941 was in command of H.M.S. Sabre (destroyer); in her took part in evacuation of B.E.F. from Dunkirk, making 10 trips and transporting 5,000 troops (D.S.O.). *Publication:* Treatise on Wind Deflection and Double-Clew Mainsail (private circulation only). *Recreation:* small boat sailing. *Address:* Crombie Point Cottage, nr. Dunfermline, Fife. *Club:* Royal Malta Yacht.

DEAN, Col. Donald J., V.C. 1918; T.D.; late The Buffs; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of W. R. Wood; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, V.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches). Commander Royal Danish Order of the Danebrog. *Address:* Woodcourt, Sittingbourne, Kent.

DEAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Francis Edward, C.B. 1936; R.N., retired. Engineer Capt., 1927; Eng. Rear-Admiral 1933. *Address:* 4B The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants.

DEAN, Brigadier-General George Henry, C.B.E. 1932; V.D.; *b.* 29 June 1859; *s.* of William and Esther Dean; *m.* Florence Ida, *d.* of late Sir E. T. Smith; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Lieut. S. A. Military Forces 1880; served in Commonwealth Military Forces, 1880-1919; commanded 13th Light Horse, Egypt, Gallipoli, A.I.F.; invalided with enteric, 1916; Sea Transport, A.I.F., 1916-18; commanded Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1913; Chairman Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations of Australia, 1908-21; Brigadier 8th Light Horse Brigade; A.M.F., 1912-19; retired list, 1920; Hon. Col. 3rd Light Horse Regt., C.M.F., S.A., 1925. *Recreation:* has devoted most of time to military work and the encouragement of rifle shooting. *Address:* 10 Park Terrace, Gilberton, South Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide; S.A. Naval and Military, Adelaide.

DEAN, Gertrude Mary, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Chairman Blackburn Women's Conservative Association since 1927; War work: W.V.S. motoring for A.R.P. sitting casualties, also telephonist work; *b.* 26 Oct. 1878; *d.* of John Dean; *g. d.* of John Dean, J.P., and James Thompson, Mayor of Blackburn. *Educ.:* Blackburn High School; Neuchâtel, Switzerland. Hon. Treasurer Blackburn and Darwen Visiting Society for the Blind; Blind Persons Act Committee, Joint Finance Committee and Relief Committee for the Blind; Governor Blackburn High School; Probation Committee Juveniles Court; Prisoners War Aid Committee; War Pensions Committee; Member Women's Conservative Committee North West Area and Central Council. *Address:* 34 Billinge Avenue, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5068.

DEAN, Henry Edwin, M.B.E. 1943; J.P.; retired; *b.* 29 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Dean and Eliza Blundell; *m.* 1912, Olive Marie Bussey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Village School, West Derby. Clerk, Judge Sir Alfred

A. Tobin, 1896-1902; South African Constabulary, 1902-7; Fencing Dept., E.A.P., 1908; Transport Officer E.A.P., 1908-11; Office Superintendent Public Works Dept. E.A.P., 1911-16; Accountant Public Works Dept. E.A.P., 1916-1921; Chief Accountant, Public Works Dept. Tanganyika Territory, 1921-25; Gold Coast, 1925-32; Treasurer, Dominica, 1932-36; Treasurer, St. Lucia, 1940-44; late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Dominica and St. Lucia. *Recreations:* gardening and crosswords. *Address:* Omedh, The Ridgeway, Tonbridge, Kent.

DEAN, Henry Roy, M.A., D.M. Oxon; M.A., M.D. Cantab; Hon. LL.D., Western Reserve University; Hon. D.Sc. Liverpool; F.R.C.P.; Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, since 1929; Professor of Pathology, University of Cambridge, since 1922; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); Chairman, Council of Imperial Cancer Research Fund since 1941; Chairman Penicillin Trials Committee since 1943; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Joshua Dean, Bournemouth, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry MacCormac, M.D., Belfast; *m.* 1908, Irene, *d.* of Charles Arthur Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; New College, Oxford; Magdalen College (Senior Demy); St. Thomas's Hospital. Research Scholar in Pharmacology of the Salters Company; Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology in the University of Sheffield; Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester; Member of Royal Commission on University of Durham, 1934; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 1937-38, 1938-1939. *Publications:* Numerous papers on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Bath.

DEAN, Maurice Joseph, C.B. 1946; Deputy Secretary, Control Office for Germany and Austria since 1946; *b.* 16 Sept. 1906; *y. s.* of late W. J. Dean, Purley, Surrey; *m.* 1943, Anne, *d.* of W. F. Gibson, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos Pt. I, 1926; Pt. II, 1928; Mayhew Prizeman; Asst. Principal, Air Ministry, 1929; Asst. Under-Secretary of State, 1943. *Address:* 27 Bathgate Road, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0290. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DEAN-LESLIE, John; Sheriff-Substitute (retd.); *b.* 24 Sept. 1860; *s.* of Alexander Davidson Dean, Engraver and Lithographer, Glasgow, and Jane Leslie. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University (M.A., LL.B.); Leipzig and Berlin Universities. Advocate, 1886; Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan at Alloa, 1901; at Stirling and at Alloa, 1915-40; served in 1st Lanarkshire R.V. and Queen's Brigade R.V., Captain. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, curling. *Address:* 16 Victoria Place, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 257. *Clubs:* Stirling County; University, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow.

DEANE, Major-General Sir Dennis, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Colonel T. Deane, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Gladys Dena, *d.* of late Col. A. D. Saportas, Manchester Regiment. *Educ.:* Felsted; R.M.A., Woolwich. Director of Demobilisation, India, 1919-20; Commanding 11/12th Cavalry (Probyn's Horse), 1920-23; A.Q.M.G., India, 1923; Commanded Ambala Brigade Area, 1923-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1930-32; Commanded Burma Independent District, 1932-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Longacre, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants.

DEANE, Rt. Rev. Frederic Llewelyn, D.D.hon., Glasgow and Aberdeen; Asst. Bishop to Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway since 1946; *b.* 19 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Francis Hugh Deane, B.D., law Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1897, Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Rev. Canon Lindsay of Kettering; 2nd, 1930, Hon. Mrs. Alexander Erskine, *widow* of Rev. Hon. A. P. F. Erskine, and *d.* of late Bishop of Glasgow and Hon. Mrs. Campbell. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1891; Curate of Kettering, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew, Leicester, 1900-4; Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1915; Rector of St. Mary the Virgin, Glasgow, 1904-17; Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, 1917-43; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908. *Address:* Thorndean, Helensburgh, Dunbartonshire. *T.:* Helensburgh 881.

DEANE, Sir George Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 7 July 1873; 2nd *s.* of John C. Deane, of Barbados, and Laura Robinson; *m.* 1904, Maude, *d.* of R. A. Swan, formerly 1st Puisne Judge, Trinidad; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; practised at the Bar of British Guiana, 1898-1903, and at Trinidad Bar, 1903-10; Magistrate Arima, Trinidad, 1910-13, when appointed Magistrate of Port of Spain, Trinidad; 2nd Puisne Judge, Trinidad, 1920; Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, 1923-24; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Straits Settlements, 1924-29; Chief Justice of the Gold Coast, 1929-35, and President of the West African Court of Appeal; served in the Trinidad Light Horse from 1912, and was Adjutant of the regiment all through the War; retired 1935. *Recreations:* riding, racing, swimming. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DEANE, Lieut.-Colonel Robert, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 13 June 1879; *s.* of late Henry Deane, Leicester, and Selina Dougherty; *m.* 1926, Miriam, *d.* of late Felix Timothy, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Loughborough; University College, London. South African Constabulary, South African War; Transvaal Police; 4th Regiment South African Mounted Riflemen; South African Permanent Force (Staff) School of Musketry; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 1st (Natal) Mounted Brigade, German South-West Africa Campaign, 1914-15; Brigade Machine Gun Officer 1st South African Infantry Brigade, Egypt and France, 1915-16; Commanded 2nd (Reserve) Battalion, South African Infantry, 1917-18 (despatches twice, M.B.E., O.B.E.); Chief of Police, St. Lucia, British West Indies, 1919-22; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Mauritius, 1923; Commissioner of Police and Superintendent of Prisons, Mauritius, 1926; retired, 1939. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Vacoas, Mauritius. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DEANE, Hon. William Arthur, J.P.; M.L.A.; Member for Pietermaritzburg (N.), in Union House of Assembly; *b.* 1868; *m.* Mary Muirhead, of York, Natal; eight *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College. Stock farmer and wattle planter, Seven Oaks, Natal; represented Umvoti County in Parliament, 1902-10; Minister of Agriculture and Defence for three and a half years. *Recreation:* horse racing. *Address:* Seven Oaks, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S.A. *T.:* Upper Umvoti 2. *Clubs:* Victoria, Mercantile, Pietermaritzburg.

DEANE-MORGAN, family name of **Baron Muskerry.**

DEANE-MORGAN, Hon. Mathew Chichester Cecil Fitzmaurice; *b.* 8 Nov. 1875; *b.* and *heir presumptive* to 5th Baron Muskerry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Helen Henrietta Blennerhassett, *d.* of late Brig.-Surgeon-Lt. Colonel Rodolphe Harman, A.M.S. *Address:* St. Ernan's, Donegal.

DEANS, Harris; Dramatist, Novelist, and Critic; *b.* 10 April 1886; *s.* of W. J. Deans and Kate Harris; *m.* Connie Kay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Woolwich. Served in R.F.A., 1914-17, when invalided with wounds; dramatic critic, London Opinion, 1917-39; Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1925-1934; Sunday Graphic, 1921-42; Sunday Dispatch, 1942-44. *Publications:* Novels:

Business Rivals, 1913; Looking for Trouble, 1914; The Little God and Gladys, 1926; Three-act plays, Apron Strings, 1922; Husbands are a Problem, 1922; The Rose and the Ring, 1923; The Magic Sword, 1923; Aren't Women Wonderful! 1928; The Call of Youth, 1933. *Recreation:* reading in bed. *Address:* 31 Cambrian Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1013. *Club:* Savage.

DEANS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Jordan, C.B. 1936; Royal Navy, retired. Served European War, 1914-19; Engineer Captain, 1927; A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Manager Engineering Department, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1933-36; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Walnut Trees, Sissinghurst, Kent. *T.:* Sissinghurst 236.

DEARDEN, Harold, B.A. Cantab.; late Captain R.A.M.C., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *y. s.* of J. Dearden, Bolton, and Frances Goldsmith. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; France; London Hospital. F.R.S.M.; Fellow of Hunterian Society; Member of various scientific Societies; European War, Surgeon in charge Anglo-American Hospital; Medical Officer 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards (wounded twice); Medical Officer Palace Green Hospital for Officers; Specialises in Psychological Medicine. *Publications:* The Technique of Living, 1924; The Doctor Looks at Life, 1924; A New Way with the Insane, 1923; The Science of Happiness, 1925; Exercise and the Will, 1926; A Wonderful Adventure, 1926; Medicine and Duty, 1928; The Mind of the Murderer, 1930; Such Women are Dangerous, 1933; Queer People, 1933; The Fire Raisers; Death in the Lens; A Confessor of Women, 1934; Devlish, but True; Married Life behind the Scenes; The Wind of Circumstance (an autobiography); Time and Chance (memoirs); several articles on Psychology to various journals. *Plays:* Collision; Interference; Two White Arms; The Flaining Sword; The Siren, 1933; Frail Purposes, 1933; To Kill a Cat (with R. Pertwee), 1939. *Recreations:* motoring, boxing, wrestling, reading. *Address:* 15 Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Regent 3975. *Club:* Bath.

DEARNLEY, Gertrude, M.D., B.S. (Lond); F.C.O.G.; Gynæcological Surgeon; *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Dearnley, M.A. (Oxon.). *Educ.:* Liverpool High School; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. *Recreations:* skating, gardening. *Address:* 7 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4304.

DEAS, J. A. Charlton, M.A., F.L.A.; Director, Sunderland Public Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery, 1904-39; Hon. Secretary Sunderland Central Office of Information (N. Reg.); *b.* 27 July 1874; *s.* of late John Deas, Accountant, Newcastle upon Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1899, Edith A. Tiplady (*d.* 1909); three *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Gertrude Boddy; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1940). *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Wells; Newcastle. Assistant, and later, Sub-Librarian, Newcastle Public Libraries; Fellow of the Library Association; pioneered Open-Access Public Libraries in the four northern counties, 1908; Hon. Librarian, W. Hartlepool, 1914-18; Member of Northern Regional Libraries Executive Committee (Chairman, 1935-40); originated the showing of Museum and Art Gallery exhibits to the Blind, 1912; instituted local Reading Circles for Blind; Pres. Museums and Art Galleries Association, 1926-27; Founder, and first President, Northern Counties Federation of Museums, 1933-35; Durham Co. representative of Nat. Art Collections Fund Committee; organised over 200 Art Loan Exhibitions and several War Charities Exhibitions; M.A. (hon.) University of Durham, 1928; Member of Arts Committee, N.E. Coast Exhibition, 1929; inaugurated committee for Sir Joseph Wilson Swan National Memorial, and Electrical Science annual Post-Graduate travelling Scholarship, 1930, Vice-Chairman of the Committee; University representative on Board of Governors, Durham C.C. Grammar Schools; Elected Hon. Member of National Association of Schoolmasters, 1932; lectures on Blind educational work, etc.; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Special Constabulary Service Medal, 1938; served in Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), 1900-1905. *Publications:* various Museum Association, Library Association, etc., papers; Encyclopædia and occasional special articles and brochures. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* Humbledon View, Sunderland. *T.A.:* Charlton Deas, Sunderland. *T.:* 6626 and 2476.

DEASE, Major Edmund J.; D.L., J.P., Queen's County; *s.* of Edmund Gerald Dease, M.P., D.L., J.P. (*d.* 1904), of Rath House, Queen's County, and Mary (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of late Henry Grattan, M.P.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Ambrose More O'Ferrall, of Balyna, Co. Kildare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College, Birmingham. Major late 4th Battn Royal Irish Fusiliers; ex-Resident Magistrate Co. Kerry, Co. Tipperary, and City of Limerick. *Address:* Rath House, Ballybrittas, Queen's County. *T.A.:* Ballybrittas. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DEASY, Major Henry Hugh Peter; *b.* Dublin, 29 June 1866; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of Rt. Hon. Rickard Deasy, P.C., Lord Justice of Appeal (Ireland); *m.* 1901, Dolores, *y. d.* of late Col. J. F. Hickie of Slevoyre, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth and Dublin. Gazetted to 16th Lancers, 1888; resigned commission, 1897; commenced exploring in 1896 in Western Tibet; awarded Founders' Gold Medal by R.G.S. for exploring and survey work in Central Asia during two expeditions lasting nearly three years; created a world's record in 1903 by driving his 14 h.p. motor car from Caux to Rochers de Naye in Switzerland. *Publications:* In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan, 1901; The Problem of Road Traffic: its Solution, 1914. *Address:* Cnoc Na Faire, Carrigahorig, via Birr, Eire. *T.A.:* Deasy, Lorrha.

DE'ATH, acting Major Ian Dudley, D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E. 1945; Captain, Royal Marines; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. Cdo. Gp.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1918; *s.* of Major George Dudley De'Ath, O.B.E., M.C., R.E. (Retd.), and Eileen Mabel Clarke-Morris. *Educ.:* St. Michaels, Uckfield, Sussex; Wellington College, Berks. Joined Plymouth Division R.M. as Probationary 2nd Lieut. 1937; Lieut 1939; Capt. 1946; served River Plate, 1939 (D.S.O.); Italy, 2 Cdo. Bde. (M.B.E.). *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing. *Address:* 74B Campden Hill Road., W.8. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DEAYALA, Ramon Perez; *see* Ayala.

DE AZCARATE, Pablo; *see* Azcarate.

de BALINHARD, Lieut.-Col. John Carnegy, D.S.O. 1919; Inspector of Land, Saskatchewan Govt., since 1912; *b.* London 24 July 1873; *s.* of Major W. Carnegy de Balinhard, late 47th Regt., and Julia Condon; *m.* 1902, Jessie Stewart, Digby, N.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canadian Public Schools; School Ship Conway. Came to Nova Scotia, 1879; Manitoba, 1883; on Indian Reserve at Calgary during Riel Rebellion, 1885; returned to England, 1888; Bengal Pilot Service, 1890-93; Canadian Fishery Protection Service, 1895-96; received Mate's Certificate, 1895; Klondyke Rush, 1898; served in Boer War, 1899, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); farming 1902-11; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 677, Yorkton, Sask., Canada. *Clubs:* Cutty Sark, Winnipeg Watch, Winnipeg.

de BEER, Gavin Rylands, F.R.S. 1940; Pres. Linnean Society; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Professor of Embryology at University College, University of London; *b.* 1 Nov. 1899; *o. s.* of Herbert Chaplin de Beer and Mabel, *d.* of late John Rylands, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Cicely Glyn, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Sir Hubert Medlycott, Bt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* École Pascal, Paris; Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Lt. Grenadier Guards (S.R.), 1918-19; 1st Class in Final Honour School (Zoology), Christopher

Welch Scholar, and B.A., 1921; Rolleston Prizeman and B.Sc., 1922; Prize Fellow of Merton College, 1923-38 (Sub-Warden, 1935-37); M.A., 1924; D.Sc. 1932; Reader (1938) and Jenkinson Memorial Lecturer in Embryology, 1927-38, and Senior Demonstrator in Zoology in the Univ. of Oxford, 1926-38; served 1935-45, Lt.-Col. Grenadier Guards, G.S.O. 1, Psychological Warfare at H.Q. 21 Army Group. *Publications:* Growth, 1924; Introduction to the Study of Genetics, 1924; Comparative Anatomy, Histology and Development of the Pituitary Body, 1926; Introduction to Experimental Embryology, 1926; Vertebrate Zoology, 1928; Embryology and Evolution, 1930; Early Travellers in the Alps, 1930; Alps and Men, 1932; The Elements of Experimental Embryology (with J. S. Huxley), 1933; A German Reader for Biology Students (with H. G. Fiedler), 1934; Le Voyage en Suisse de Mme. Roland, 1937; Development of the Vertebrate Skull, 1937; On Shelley (with E. Blunden and S. Norman), 1938; Embryos and Ancestors, 1940; Escape to Switzerland, 1945; Editor and part author of Evolution: Essays presented to E. S. Goodrich, 1938; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, and papers in various scientific, military, and alpine journals; Editor of Notes and Records of the Royal Society; General Editor of Clarendon Press Monographs on Animal Biology and of Methuen's Biological Monographs. *Recreations:* ski-ing and wandering about. *Address:* 39 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6170. *Clubs:* Alpine, Savile.

DEBENHAM, Sir Ernest Ridley, 1st Bt., cr. 1931; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Frank Debenham; *m.* 1892, Cecily, *d.* of Right Hon. William Kenrick; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Piers Kenrick, *b.* 28 July 1904. *Address:* Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset. *T.:* Bere Regis 33. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum, Brooks's.

DEBENHAM, Frank, O.B.E., M.A.Cantab., D.Sc. (Hon.), Perth, W. Australia; Professor of Geography, Cambridge Univ., since 1930; Founder Director (1925-1946) of Scott Polar Research Institute; *b.* N.S.W., 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Debenham and Edith Cleveland; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Lucy *d.* of late J. T. Lempriere, Melbourne; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Sydney and Cambridge Univs. Geologist, Scott Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13; Major, 7th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1914-19; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1919, and Lecturer in Surveying; Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, 1923-28; Reader in Geography, 1928. *Publications:* Reports on Maps and Surveys, Scott's last Expedition, 1920; Structure and Surface, 1929; The Polar Regions, 1929; Surveying for the Amateur, 1936; Cartographic Exercises, 1936; Astrographics, 1942; and other papers; Editor, The Polar Record. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Department of Geography, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3809.

DE BERNOCHI, Francesco; inventor of wireless iconograph; *b.* 1888. *Address:* Turin, Italy.

DE BLOGUE, Rev. Oswald William Charles, R.N.; Ex-S.C.F.; A.K.C.; B.D. France; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; F.S.A.; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of Charles Basil and Alice Blogg; *m.* 1903, Ethel Langley, *d.* of Charles Hancock, Ryde, I.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; City of London College; King's College, London University; St. Aidan's Theological College. Colonial Markets, City of London; Curate of St. Mary's, Tunstall, 1900-2; Sawbridgeworth, 1902-3; Hythe, 1904-5; Chaplain to Danubian Ports, 1905-7; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gibraltar; Chaplain R.N., H.M.S. Acheron, 1907-9; Téméraire, 1909-10; Invincible, 1910; Triumph, 1911-12; Actæon, 1912; Warden of Navy Home, Chatham, 1912; Hon. Secretary to C.E.M.S., Rochester Diocese; first Archdeacon in Brazil, 1914; Chaplain, Rio de Janeiro; Hon. Chaplain to the Fleet; 1st S.C.F., 1916, to R.N.D., Queenstown, Ireland, 1917; H.M.S. Courageous, 1918; Holland, for R.N.D., 1918; Vicar of Tamerton Foliot, 1919-21; S. Michael's, Devonport, 1921-26; Rector of Monksilver, Taunton, 1926-29; Rector, Bishopstoke, Hants, 1929-40; in charge of Cromford Parish, 1940; Assistant Master Denstone College Prep. School, 1942, charge of Cartmel Priory Church, 1942. Captain of the Comrades of the Great War, Chatham Branch, 1913-14; Member of the Executive Committee, Kent Division; Chairman of the Sub-Committee, Ministry of Labour Employment Department, Chatham; Hon. Senior Chaplain, A.C.U.; Chaplain Territorial Cadets; Acting Chaplain R.A.F. 1937; H.M.S. Raven, 1939. *Publications:* You have a Creed, What is it?; Because, 1937; articles for various magazines. *Recreations:* football, tennis, travelling. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Eastleigh, Hants.

DeBLOIS, Colonel Hon. George DesBrisay, Lieutenant Governor, Province of Prince Edward Island, 1934-39; *b.* Charlottetown 21 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Robert Fitzgerald DeBlois and Ethel Helen DesBrisay; *m.* 1915, Marion Ella Newbery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate, Charlottetown. With brother founded DeBlois Brothers, 1915; Member Board of Governors, Dalhousie University; Commissioner, Provincial Sanatorium; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Honorary Colonel Prince Edward Island Light Horse Cavalry. *Clubs:* Charlottetown, Belvedere Golf, Charlottetown.

de BOER, Henry Speldewinde, C.M.G. 1945; M.C.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.); Director of Medical Services, Uganda, since 1942; *b.* 10 May 1889, British; *m.* 1920, Frances Ethel Bartholomeusz; two *s.* *Educ.:* London Hospital, London. R.A.M.C. 1915-20; Medical Officer, Kenya Medical Service, 1920-26; Senior Health Officer, East Africa, 1926-31; Deputy Director of Sanitary Services, N. Rhodesia, 1931-32; Deputy Director of Medical Services, N. Rhodesia, 1932-33; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Uganda, 1933-38; Director of Medical Services, Nyasaland, 1938-42. *Publications:* various on mosquito control, malaria control, public health propaganda in Africa in medical and health journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* Shirley, Adeyfield Rd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 576.

DE BOISMENU, Most Rev. Dr. Alain Guynot; titular Archbishop of Claudiopolis since 1945; formerly titular bishop of Gabala, 1900, and Vicar Apostolic of Papua, 1912; *b.* St. Malo, France, 27 Dec. 1870. *Educ.:* St. Malo; Antwerp. Entered the Society of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, 1888; Priest, 1895; Professor of Literature three years and of Philosophy; sent to the Mission of Papua, 1897; Superior, 1899; Nominated, 1899.

DE BRETT, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Harry Simonds, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Harry de Brett, I. A.; *m.* 1901, Alice Maud (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; N.-W. Frontier Campaign with Tochi Field Force, 1897-98 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal, three clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal); operations in Somaliland, 1909-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Commanded an Air Defence Brigade, 1922-23; Woolwich Garrison and R.A. Depôt, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Union, Valletta, Malta.

de BROGLIE, Duc de; *see* Broglie.

de BROGLIE, Louis Victor; Membre de l'Institut de France, Académie des Sciences depuis 1933 et Académie Française depuis 1944; Professeur à la Faculté des Sciences

de Paris depuis 1932; Secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des Sciences depuis 1942; *b.* Dieppe 15 Août 1892; Frère du Duc de Broglie, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lycée Janson de Sailly à Paris. Licencié ès Lettres, 1910; Licencié ès Sciences, 1913; Mobilisé dans la Radiotélégraphie Militaire, 1914-19; Docteur ès Sciences, 1924; Maître de Conférences à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, 1928; Prix Nobel de Physique, 1929. *Publications:* Thèse de doctorat sur la théorie des Quanta, 1924; Nombreux mémoires, articles, livres sur la Physique, en particulier sur la théorie de Quanta et la Mécanique ondulatoire et sur la philosophie des sciences. *Address:* 94 Rue Perronet, Neuilly-sur-Seine. *T.:* Maillot 76.09.

DE BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke.

DE BUCY, 12th Marquess; René Sergius Emmanuel De Longueville De Bucy; *b.* 1917; *s.* of 11th Marquess and Sybil Evangeline, *y. d.* of late J. F. M. Richardson; *S.* father, 1929. *Address:* Tl'ell, Graham Island, B.C., Canada.

DE BURGH, Baron; *see* Burgh.

DE BURGH, Captain Charles, D.S.O., 1917; Royal Navy (retired); Land Agent; Agent to Dean and Chapter of Durham Diocese and Lord Crewe Trustees; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. T. J. de Burgh of Oldtown, Naas, County Kildare; *m.* 1910, Isabel Caroline Berkeley, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Fitzhardinge Campbell; two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge Castle; Stubbington. *Entered Navy,* 1902; *joined the submarine* service, 1908; served submarines till 1914; H.M.S. Antrim till 1915; rejoined submarine service, taking command of submarines, 1915; served subsequently in command of H.M. submarines during war (D.S.O.) until 1923; Mobilisation Dept., Admiralty, 1923-25; commander H.M.S. Valiant and Queen Elizabeth, 1925-26; in command H.M.S. Cyclops, 1926-27, 6th S/M Flotilla, 1926-29; Officer Instructor to R.N.V.R. Tyne Division, 1930-32; retired, 1932; Naval Officer in Control of Shipping and Convoys, 1939-46. *Address:* Witton Hall, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham. *T.:* 48.

DE BURGH, General Sir Eric, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Oldtown, Naas, Ireland, 10 May 1881; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Thomas John de Burgh, of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1923, Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. A. Fanshawe, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Marlborough College. 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. 3rd Royal Dublin Fusiliers (Militia); 2nd Lieut. Manchester Regiment 1903; Lieutenant, Captain, Major, 9th Hodson's Horse; Col. Indian Army, 1923; Maj.-Gen., 1934; Lieut.-Gen., 1938; General, 1940; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); World War (1914 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches, D.S.O., Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel); Afghanistan and N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1922 (despatches, O.B.E., clasp); Commanded, 1st Indian Div., Waziristan, 1937 (despatches, medal and clasp); G.S.O. 1, Staff Coll., Quetta, 1928-30; Brig., Gen. Staff, India, 1930-31; *Comm. 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade,* India, 1931-34; Deputy Chief of the Gen. Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36; Commander Rawalpindi District, 1936-38; Chief of General Staff, India, 1939-41; retired, 1941. *Address:* Ard Caein, Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland. *T.:* Naas 64. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

de BURY and de BOCARME, H.R.V., Count, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 11 June 1872; received Royal Licence to bear and use the title of Count, 1910; *m.* 1898, Agnes Mary, *d.* of late Charles Robertson; two *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst, Lancashire; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered English Army as 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1892; retired as Captain, 1911; joined Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1911; retired as Col. 1936; rejoined in 1940 and served on the staff in Canada till Dec. 1943; Garrison Adjutant, St. Lucia, 1902-5; Professor, Royal Military College, Canada, 1905-10; served European War as Director Canadian Ordnance Services in France; Supt., Dominion Arsenal, Quebec, 1920-36. *Address:* 3435 Mountain Street, Montreal, P.Q.

DE BUTTS, Brigadier Frederick Cromie, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Poona, 6 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Capt. F. R. McC. De Butts, R.A., killed 1897, in the Tirah Campaign, *s.* of Maj.-General De Butts, *s.* of Lieut.-General Sir Augustus De Butts, K.H., and C. M., *d.* of Capt. Dalgairns Travers, 17th Foot; *m.* 1st, K. P. M. (*d.* 1916), *d.* of O. O'Donnell, of Hintlasham, Suffolk; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Sybil Katherine, *d.* of late Canon H. W. Beauchamp of Copdock, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission Unattached List Indian Army, 1907; Appointed 55th Cokes Rifles, I.A. 1908; served France 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Palestine and Syria, 1918-20; Capt., 1915; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1937; retired, 1948. *Address:* Coolnakilly House, Glenealy, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEBYE, Professor J. W. Peter; Doctor Professor der Physik, Universität Berlin; Direktor des Kaiser Wilhelm-Institutes für Physik; *b.* Maastricht, 24 March 1884; *m.* 1913, Mathilda Alberer; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Preparatory School, Maastricht; Technische Hochschule Aachen; University of München. Professor, Zürich, Utrecht, Göttingen, Zürich, Leipzig, Berlin; Herausgeber der Physikalischen Zeitschrift; Inhaber der Rumford-, Faraday-, Lorentz- und Franklin-Medaille; Kommandeur des Ordens von Leopold II; Nobelpreis, 1936. *Publications:* Polar Molecules; Dipolmoment und Chemische Struktur; Molekülstruktur; Magnetismus, Tiefe Temperaturen; Kernphysik. *Address:* Berlin-Dahlem, Boltzmannstr. 20. *T.:* 763244. [*Untraced* 1946.

DE CALRY; *see* Calry.

DE CAPELL-BROOKE; family name of **Baron Brooke.**

de CARTERET, Samuel Laurence, C.M.G. 1943; Vice-President and Director Canadian International Paper Company; President and Director Atlantic Transportation Co., Continental Paper Products Ltd., International Fibre Board, Ltd., Masonite Co. of Canada, Ltd., New Brunswick International Paper Co., International Plywoods Ltd.; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 24 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Samuel John de Carteret, *b.* St. Helier's, Jersey, and Lucy Jane Burns, Otahuhu, N.Z.; *m.* 1912, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Matheson and Margaret Ann MacLeod; two *d. Educ.:* Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn. (Ph.B. in Civil Engineering, 1908). Engaged in various phases of *pulp and paper industry in Canada* since 1908; Deputy Minister of National Defence (Air), Canada, 1941-44. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, cards. *Address:* 593 Argyle Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada; 1416, Sun Life Building, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Montreal Fitzroy 6902. *Clubs:* St. James's, Mount Royal, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

DE CASALIS, J.; *see* Casalis.

DE CETTO; *see* Cetto.

DE CHAIR, Adm. Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1914; M.V.O. 1908; Hon. LL.D. M'Gill, 1917; *e. s.* of Dudley Raikes de Chair; *m.* 1903, Enid, *y. d.* of H. W. Struben of S. Africa; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1878; served Egyptian War; Naval Attaché to United States of N. and S. America, 1902; commanded H.M.S. Bacchante, Cochrane, and Colossus, 1905-12; Admiralty, 1909; Assistant Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1912-14; Naval Adviser to Foreign Office, 1916-17; commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron (organised Northern Blockade), 1914-1916; 3rd Battle Squadron during the War, 1917-18; Vice-Admiral, 1917; Admiral, 1920; Admiral commanding Coastguard and Reserve

1918-21; President Interallied Commission Enemy Warships, 1921-23; retired list, 1923; Governor of N.S.W., 1923-30; Naval Adviser Mr. Balfour's War Mission to U.S.A., 1917; H.G., 1940-42; Commander Legion of Honour; D.S.M. (U.S.A.). *Address:* Podenhale, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.
See also S. de Chair.

de CHAIR, Somerset, M.P. (Nat. C.) for S.W. Norfolk, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Right Hon. Oliver Lyttelton, M.P., Minister of Production, 1942-1944; *b.* 22 August 1911; *s.* of Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Thelma, *o. d.* of H. D. Arbuthnot, Field Pl., Compton; two *s. Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford; Paris; Vienna; Sydney. 2nd Lieut. Supp. Res. R.H.G., 1938; served with Household Cavalry in the Middle East, I.O. to 4th Cav. Bde, 1940-41; Capt. G.S. (I), 1942. *Publications:* The Impending Storm, 1930, and Divided Europe, 1931 (on International situation); Peter Public, 1932 (a political extravaganza); Enter Napoleon, 1935 (a novel); Red Tie in the Morning (a novel), 1937; The Golden Carpet (Iraq Campaign), 1943; The Silver Crescent (Syrian Campaign), 1943; A Mind on the March, 1945; Editor of Napoleon's Memoirs (2 vols.), 1945; edited and translated Supper at Beaucaire by Napoleon, 1945; The First Crusade (edited and translated from Gesta Francorum), 1946; The Teetotalitarian State (a novel), 1946. *Address:* Chilham Castle, Canterbury. *Club:* Carlton.

DECHAMPS, Jules, D. ès L. et Ph.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of London (Queen Mary College) since 1930; *b.* 28 July 1888; *s.* of Pierre Joseph Dechamps and Honorine Corbier; *m.* 1917, Veerle Van den Weghe; two *s. Educ.:* Athénée Royal of Huy; State University of Liége. Professeur à l'Athénée de jeunes filles de Gand et à l'École normale moyenne, 1911-14; Professeur à l'Institut Français du Royaume Uni, 1917-19; Lecturer, 1917, and Head of the Dept. of French Language and Literature, 1924, at East London College, University of London. Late External Examiner for Degrees to Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, Leeds, Cambridge and London. Vice-Chairman Belgian Educational Commission in Great Britain. *Publications:* numerous papers in Belgian, French and English learned periodicals; Sainte-Beuve et le sillage de Napoléon, 1922; Stendhal et l'Espagne, 1926; Sur la légende de Napoléon, 1931; Chateaubriand en Angleterre, 1934; Benjamin Franklin, 1935; William Hazlitt et Napoléon, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Address:* Queen Mary College, University of London, E.1.

DECIE, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Prescott-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Richard and late Mrs. Prescott-Decie of Bockleton Court, Tenbury; *m.* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Major F. H. de Vere, R.E., and *widow* of Frank Joyce of Mervue, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; served S. African War (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); commanded the Artillery of the 1st Indian Div. at Peshawar, 1915; took part in operations against Frontier tribes, 1915; served European War, 1916-17; commanded Artillery, 4th Division, in France (severely wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, pig-sticking. *Address:* Cwm House, Presteigne, Radnor. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DECIES, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1812), **Arthur George Marcus Douglas de la Poer Beresford,** Ex-Flying Officer, R.A.F.V.R. (D.F.C., U.S.A.); *b.* 25 April 1915; *s.* of 5th Baron Decies and Helen Vivien (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late George Jay Gould; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1937, Ann Trevor (*d.* 1945); *m.* 1945, Mrs. Diana Galsworthy. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. William Arthur Horsley-Beresford, *b.* 1878. *Address:* Kinnitty Castle, Kinnitty, Co. Offaly.

DE CLIFFORD, 26th Baron (*cr.* 1299), **Edward Southwell Russell;** Major R.E.M.E., T.A.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1907; *o. s.* of 25th Baron and Evelyn Victoria Anne, *d.* of Walter Robert Chandler [she *m.* 2nd, 1913, Capt. Arthur Roy Stock (*d.* 1915); 3rd, G. V. Tate, M.C.]: *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Meyrick; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Engineering College of London University. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Edward Southwell Russell, *b.* 8 June 1928.
See also Hon. Mrs. Corbet.

DE COURCY, family name of **Baron Kingsale.**

DE COURCY, Kenneth Hugh; Chairman of Ridgway, Courcy & Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1909; 2nd *s.* of late Stephen de Courcy of Co. Galway and the Hollinwood Mission, and of Minnie de Courcy, Iccomb Place, Glos. *Educ.:* King's College School and by travelling abroad. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards (Suppl. Res.), 1930; Lieut. and resigned, 1931; Hon. Sec. to Sir Reginald Mitchell-Banks' unofficial committee on Conservative policy, 1933; 1934, formed with Earl of Mansfield, Viscount Clive, Lord Phillimore, and Victor Raikes, M.P., Imperial Policy Group and was Hon. Sec. 1934-39; travelled as Group's chief observer of Foreign Affairs in Europe and America, 1935-39; special visit of enquiry to Mussolini, Doctor Benes, Dr. Schuschnigg, 1936; to King Boris of Bulgaria, etc., 1938; to Italy and King Boris, 1939-40; adviser on War Intelligence to United Steel Companies Ltd., 1944-45; commenced publishing monthly serial memoranda on Foreign Affairs and Strategy, 1938. Lord of the Manors of Stow-on-the-Wold and Mangersbury, Glos. *Publications:* Review of World Affairs (8 vols. since 1938); various articles on Strategy and Foreign Affairs. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling, collecting objects of art, and dog breeding. *Address:* 11 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Iccomb Place, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos. *T.:* Sloane 2268, Stow-on-the-Wold 29. *Clubs:* Windham, National.

DE COURCY-IRELAND, Lt.-Col. Gerald Blakeney, M.V.O. 1917; M.C.; The Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1924, Helen Beresford, *e. d.* of late John Stapleton-Martin, M.A., barrister-at-law, and Mrs. Stapleton-Martin, Wood Hall, Norton, Worcester; one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; Clare College, Cambridge. Temp. 2nd Lt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; temp. Lt. 1915; temp. Captain, 1916; Acting Major, 1917; Adjutant, 9th Service Batt. 1918; relinquished Commission, 1920; Lieut. The Worcestershire Regiment, 1916; Captain, 1925; Major, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* The Farmhouse, Periton, Minehead, Somerset.

DE COURVILLE, Albert P.; manager and producer; *b.* London, 26 March 1887; *m.* 1st, Shirley Kellogg (who obtained a divorce, 1924); 2nd, 1927, Edith Kelly Gould, formerly wife of Frank Jay Gould. *Educ.:* London; Lausanne. Author and producer of many revues. *Publication:* I Tell You, 1928.

DE CRESPIGNY; *see* Champion de Crespigny.

DE CROY, H.S.H. Princess Marie, *b.* 1875; *d.* of H.S.H. Prince Alfred Emmanuel de Croy and Elizabeth Parnell. *Educ.:* Convents at St. Leonards and Bruges, etc. Tried with Nurse Cavell and others by court-martial in Oct. 1915 and sentenced to 10 years' penal servitude in Germany for helping Allied soldiers. *Publication:* War Memories, 1932. *Address:* Chateau de Bellignies, France, Nord. *T.:* Bellignies 12.

DEE, Philip Ivor, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; F.R.S. 1941; M.A. Cantab.; Professor of Natural Philosophy at Univ. of Glasgow since 1943; *b.* Stroud, Gloucestershire, 8 Apr. 1904; *s.* of Albert John Dee, Stroud; *m.* 1929, Phyllis Elsie Tyte; two *d. Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; Sidney

Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Stokes Student at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1930-33; Lecturer in Physics at Cavendish Laboratory and Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1934-43; Superintendent, Tele-communications Research Establishment, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1939-45. *Publications:* several scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Address:* Dept. of Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow.

DEEDES, General Sir Charles Parker, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry since 1927; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Philip Deedes of Little Parndon, Essex; *m.* 1906, Eve Mary, *d.* of late Captain Stanley T. Dean-Pitt, C.B., Royal Navy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; graduated at the Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.); Col. Commandant 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-1927; Major-Gen. 1927; Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1928-30; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1930-34; Lieut.-General, 1933; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1934-37; General, 1937; retired pay, 1937; a Commissioner, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; Commander Essex and Suffolk Home Guard, 1940-43. *Address:* 27 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 3835. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., Free Foresters, 1 Zingari.

DEEDES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ralph Bouverie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1890. 2nd Lt. 1910; Indian Army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Lt.-Gen. 1945; Deputy Military Secretary, India, 1937-39; Bde. Comd. 1939-40; Comd. Waziristan Dist., 1941-42; Military Secretary, India, 1943; Adjutant-General, India, 1944-45; retired, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DEEDES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Wyndham (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late 60th Rifles; Member of L.C.C. since 1941; *b.* 10 March 1883; *y. s.* of late Col. Herbert George Deedes of Sandling Park and Saltwood Castle, Kent. Military Attaché Constantinople, 1918-19; Director-General of Public Security in Egypt, 1919-20; Chief Secretary to the Administration, Palestine, 1920. *Address:* 21 Old Ford Road, E.2.

DEELEY, Sir A. M.; *see* Mallaby-Deeley.

DEEPING, (George) Warwick; Author; *b.* Southend, Essex; *s.* of George Davidson Deeping, J.P., and Marianne Warwick; *m.* Maude Phyllis, *d.* of Captain Merrill, late of the Hussars. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., M.A., and M.B.; studied at Middlesex Hospital; practised as a doctor for a year; abandoned medicine for literature; joined R.A.M.C., April 1915; on active service through Gallipoli Campaign, afterwards Egypt, then in France. *Publications:* Uther and Igraine; Love among the Ruins; The Seven Streams; Bess of the Woods; A Woman's War; Bertrand of Brittany; Mad Barbara; The Red Saint; The Rust of Rome; The Lame Englishman; Joan of the Tower; Fox Farm; Sincerity; The White Gate; The King behind the King; The Pride of Eve; The Slanderers; The Return of the Petticoat; The House of Spies; Marriage by Conquest; Unrest, 1916; Martin Valliant, 1917; Valour, 1918; Second Youth, 1919; The Prophetic Marriage, 1920; Lantern Lane; The House of Adventure, 1921; Orchards, 1922; The Secret Sanctuary, 1923; Apples of Gold, 1923; Three Rooms, 1924; Suvla John, 1924; Sorrell and Son, 1925; Doomsday, 1927; Kitty, 1928; Old Pybus, 1928; Roper's Row, 1929; Exiles, 1930; The Road, 1931; Old Wine and New, 1932; Smith, 1932; Two Black Sheep, 1933; Seven Men Came Back 1934; The Man on the White Horse, 1934; Sackcloth into Silk, 1935; No Hero—This, 1936; Blind Man's Year, 1937; The Woman at the Door, 1937; The Malice of Men, 1938; Fantasia, 1939; Shabby Summer, 1939; The Man Who Went Back, 1940; The Dark House, 1941; Corn in Egypt, 1941; I Live Again, 1942; Slade, 1943; Mr Gurney and Mr Slade, 1944; Reprieve, 1945; The Impudence of Youth, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring, gardening, carpentering and all out-of-door work. *Address:* Eastlands, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Lansdowne.

DEER, George, O.B.E. 1944; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Lincoln since 1945; *b.* 29 Mar. 1890; *m.* 1916; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary. Trade Union Official for 30 years with Workers' Union, later Transport and General Workers' Union. Alderman and Councillor Lincoln City Council, 1922-38; Mayor of Lincoln, 1933-44; Sheriff of Lincoln, 1943-44. *Address:* 5 Moorland Avenue, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 8041, 1796.

DE FALLA, Manuel; composer; *b.* Cadiz, Spain. 23 Nov. 1876. *Educ.:* Madrid Conservatory; pupil of Felipe Pedrell (Composition) and José Tragó (Piano). *Works:* La Vida Breve; El Amor Brujo; The Three-Cornered Hat; El Retablo de Maese Pedro; Nights in the Gardens of Spain; Trois Mélodies; Siete Canciones Populares Españolas; Fantasia Baetica; Pièces Espagnoles; Homenaje a Debussy; Psyché; Concerto per Clavicembalo; Soneto de Gongora; Fanfare; Balada de Mallorca; Homenaje a Dukas, etc. *Address:* Alta Gracia, Cordoba, Argentina. [*Died* 14 *Nov.* 1946.

de FERRANTI, Vincent Ziani; Chairman and Managing Director, Ferranti Ltd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Dr. Sebastian Ziani de Ferranti and Gertrude Ruth Ince; *m.* 1919, Dorothy H. C. Wilson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.). *Recreations:* golf and skating. *Address:* Hollinwood, Lancs; Rosehill, Brook Lane, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Ferranti, Hollinwood. *T.:* Failsworth 2000, Alderley Edge, 3185. *Club:* Devonshire.

DE FOREST, Arnold Maurice; *see* Bendern, Count.

DE FRECE, Lady; *see* Tilley, Vesta.

de FREITAS, Geoffrey (Stanley); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn (Cholmeley Scholar). M.P. (Lab.) Central Nottingham since 1945; Under-Secretary of State for Air since 1946; *b.* 7 April 1913; *s.* of Sir Anthony de Freitas, O.B.E., and Edith Maud, *d.* of Augustus Panton Short; *m.* 1938, Helen Graham, *d.* of Laird Bell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Clare Coll., Cambridge; Yale Univ. (Mellon fellow). President of Cambridge Union. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee, Prime Minister, 1945-46. Shoreditch Borough Councillor, 1936-39. R.A. 1939, R.A.F. 1940-45. *Recreations:* gardening; formerly most games and athletics (full blue C.U.A.C.). *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; Greengates, Loughton, Essex. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, Reform.

DE FREYNE, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1851), **Francis Arthur John French;** *b.* 3 Sep. 1927; *s.* of 6th Baron and Victoria, *d.* of Sir J. Arnott, 2nd Bt; *S.* father 1935. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. William Joseph French, *b.* 1885. *Address:* French Park, Co. Roscommon; Erritt Lodge, Loughlynn.

de GALE, Hugh Otway, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Police (retired); *b.* 9 Jan. 1891; *m.* Eileen Nora, *d.* of William Brown, Beckenham, Kent. Principal Police Training School, Phillour, 1927; Senior Superintendent of Police, Delhi Province, 1931; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1933; Inspector-General of Police, North-West Frontier Province, 1935-41; Waziristan campaign, 1940 (despatches). Lieut. Indian Army, 1917-19, and Lt.-Col. Indian Army, 1943-46. King's Police Medal 1921 and (bar) 1925. *Address:*

White Barn, Hordle, near Lymington, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 481. River Antoine, Grenada, British West Indies. *Club:* Naval and Military.

De GAULLE, General C. A. J. M.; *see* Gaulle.

DE GLANVILLE, Sir Oscar James Lardner, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E., 1925; O.B.E., 1918; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; Barrister; member Burma Legislative Council from 1923, President 1932-35; member of the Senate, Burma Legislature. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

[*In enemy occupied Burma—no official news.*

DE GLEHN, Wilfrid Gabriel, R.A. 1932; A.R.A. 1923; artist; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1904, Jane Erin Emmet, New York. *Educ.:* Brighton College; South Kensington; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Sociétaire of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; Member of the Royal Portrait Society; Capt. R.G.A. *Address:* Manor Farm House, Stratford Tony, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Stratford Tony. *T.:* Coombe Bisset 217. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Royal Automobile.

DE GREY, family name of **Baron Walsingham.**

de GREY, Nigel, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E. 1918; Temp. Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office; *b.* 27 Mar. 1886; *s.* of Hon. Rev. Arnald de Grey, *s.* of 5th Lord Walsingham, Rector of Copdock, Suffolk, and Margaret Maria, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Spencer Ponsonby Fane, G.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Florence Emily Frances, *d.* of Spencer W. Gore; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Temporary Translator Board of Trade, 1907; William Heinemann, Publishers, 1907-14; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914-15; Admiralty, Naval Intelligence Division, 1915-16; Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., Head of Naval Intelligence Mission in Rome, 1917-18 (despatches, O.B.E., Cav. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy); William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., Publishers, 1919; Director of the Medici Society Ltd., 7 Grafton Street, W.1, since 1921; temporarily employed in Foreign Office since 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, acting. *Address:* Bartons Farm, Plaxtol, Kent. *T.:* Plaxtol 300.

DE GUINGAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis W., K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; O.B.E. 1942; *b.* 28 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late Francis J. de Guingand; *m.* 1942, Arlie R., *widow* of Major H. D. Stewart, W. Yorks Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined W. Yorks Regt., 1919; seconded to King's African Rifles, 1926-31; O.C. Troops Nyasaland, 1930-31; Adj. 1st Bn. W. Yorks Regt., 1932-34; Staff College, Camberley, 1935-36; Mil. Asst. to Sec. of State for War (Mr. Hore-Belisha), 1939-40; Director Military Intelligence, Middle East, 1942; Chief of Staff 8th Army, 1942-44; Chief of Staff 21st Army Group, 1944-45. D.S.M. (U.S.A.); C.L. of M. (U.S.A.); Legion of Honour (France); Croix de Guerre (France); Order of Kutuzov 1st Grade (Russia); Order of Orange Nassau (Dutch). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, sailing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

d'EGVILLE, Major Alan Hervey, F.R.G.S.; F.C.I.; artist and writer; *b.* 21 May 1891; *s.* of late Louis H. d'Egville of Academy of Dramatic Art, and Jane, *d.* of John Dawson Watson, R.W.S. *Educ.:* Berkhamstead, France, Germany and Spain. Studied motoring at Daimler, Paris, 1912; entered offices of Rolls-Royce, 1912; 1913-14 studied for Indian Civil Service; joined Intelligence Department, 1914, serving with 3rd Corps; joined 5th Corps, spring 1915; controlled construction of roads and defences built by Belgians in Ypres section; Air Photographic Dept., 1915; and became expert in German Coast Defences (despatches); Chief Intelligence Officer 4th Corps (despatches), 1917; demobilised, 1918; joined St. John's Wood Art School; began drawing political caricatures in Bystander, theatrical cartoons for Pan, and later, humorous drawings for Sketch, Tatler, etc.; spent two years as cartoonist in New York and Hollywood; travelled extensively and illustrated own travel articles; for two years humorous columnist on Daily Sketch (till war); Security Service, 1939-45. Contributor to Punch; co-founder of Kandahar Ski-racing Club; Cartoonist in New York for Life, etc. *Publications:* 'S'no Fun; a humorous book of winter sport; Darts with the Lid Off (with Geoffrey d'Egville); Modern Ski-ing; Slalom, text-book of Slalom Ski-racing; The Game of Ski-ing; Huntin', Shootin' and Fishin' (with late K. R. G. Browne); Adventures in Safety, an Autobiography, 1935; Brass Tacks for Britain; Calling all Fly-fishers, 1945; Call me Mister (with Dennis Rooke); Calling all Coarse Fishers; Calling all Sea-fishers, 1946. *Recreations:* angling, ski-ing (gold medallist and winner of many open events), and photography. *Address:* Priorton, Sandford, Crediton, N. Devon. *Club:* Savage.

D'EGVILLE, Sir Howard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; *e. s.* of late J. Hervet d'Egville and Alice E. Hall. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Camb. Barr., Middle Temple; Organiser and First Secretary of Empire Parliamentary Association, and Editor of publications of the Association; for some time one of H.M.'s Treasury Counsel, Midland Circuit; called to Bar of N.S.W. as compliment; Hon. LL.D. Toronto, 1938; travelled widely over-sea and made special study of, and lectured upon, Imperial Defence and other Empire questions and Foreign Affairs; for some time Hon. Secretary Imperial Co-operation League; organised visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to Coronation of King George V., 1911, visit of Lords and Commons Delegation to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, 1913, War Visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to United Kingdom, 1916, and Delegations representative of the Parliaments of the Empire for Parliamentary Conferences in S. Africa, 1924; Australia, 1926; Canada, 1928; organised visit of representatives of Oversea Legislatures for Empire Parliamentary Conference in the United Kingdom for Silver Jubilee of King Goerge V. (Jubilee Medal), 1935; and again a similar visit and Conference at the Coronation of King George VI. (Coronation Medal), 1937; also organised other Parliamentary visits to Newfoundland, Malta, Bermuda, to Colonies in Africa and West Indies; assisted in organisation of Empire Parliamentary Conference, Ottawa, 1943, when for first time representatives of British Commonwealth Parliaments were joined in conference by a Delegation representing the Congress of the U.S.A. Commissioner under Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916; Member of War Cabinet Secretariat, 1917; undertook special missions to Malta, 1925, India, 1926, and Provinces of Canada, 1932, to establish Branches of Empire Parliamentary Association; Editor of the Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire, of Summary of Congressional Proceedings U.S.A., and of Report on Foreign Affairs; for some time Joint-Editor (with late Sir Harry Johnston) of the Journal of the African Society. *Publications:* Imperial Co-operation; Parliaments of the Empire; Imperial Defence and Closer Union; The Invasion of England; The Dominions and the War; War Legislation of the Empire; Some Aspects of Imperial Consultation; The Parliamentary System and Empire Unity. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* Westminster Hall, Houses of Parliament, S.W.1.

de HAAS, Dr. Wander Johannes; Professor of Experimental Physics at Leyden since 1924; Director of the Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory; *b.* 2 March 1878; *s.* of Albertus de Haas and Maria Efting; *m.* 1910, Dr. Geertruida Luberta, *d.* of H. A. Lorentz; two *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: Middelburg; Leyden University (Dr.). Assistant at the Physical-Laboratory, Leyden; at the Laboratory of du Bois, Berlin; wissensch. Mitarbeiter Phys. Techn. Reichsanstalt, Berlin; teacher at the secondary school, Deventer; conservator at the phys. Laboratory of Teylers stichting, Haarlem; Professor of Physics at the Technical University, Delft; Professor of Physics at the University of Groningen; together with Einstein, Baumgartner prize, Vienna Academy, 1916; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1934. *Publications:* numerous papers to scientific journals. *Address:* Ryksburgerweg 20, Leyden, Holland. *T.:* 2421 Leyden.

DE HAVILLAND, Capt. Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; aeroplane designer; Director of de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd. *Address:* Aldwick Farm House, Harpenden, Herts.

DE HERRERA, Sir L. A.; *see* Herrera.

DEHLAVI, Sir Ali Muhammad Khan, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Barrister; Minister of Local Self-Government, Bombay, 1936-37; President of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1927. *Address:* Bombay, India.

DE HOGHTON, Sir Cuthbert, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1611; J.P. Lancashire; *b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of Sir James de Hoghton, 11th Bt.; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1st, 1917, Helen (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of late Major Duncan Macdonald of Glencoe, late Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); two *s.*; 2nd, 1944, Philomena, *d.* of H. Simmons, Walton-le-Dale, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1902-4; served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R. and R.N.A.S., H.Q., Dunkirk, France, and H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring, travel. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Philip Anthony, *b.* 19 April 1919. *Address:* Hoghton Tower, Hoghton, Preston, Lancs. *T.A.:* Hoghton. *T.:* Hoghton 86. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

DEIRG, Tomás O.; *see* O'Deirg.

DE JOUX, Lieut.-Col. John Sedley Newton, C.M.G. 1918; South Staffordshire Regt.; retired; *b.* 25 May 1876; *o. s.* of late Cephas Mark de Joux, late of H.M.'s Civil Service, and Emma Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Major John Somner Sedley, late Royal Staff Corps; *m.* Mary Olivia, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. George MacCall, 8th Bengal Cavalry; two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Joined 1st South Staffordshire Regt. 1896; served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Little Mead, Fleet, Hants.

de KERILLIS, Henri; Député de la Seine, 1936; Conseiller Général de la Seine, 1936; Directeur de l'Époque; *b.* 27 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Antoinette d'Elbauve et de Henri de Kerillis, aujourd'hui C. Amiral en retraite; *m.* 1914, Anne Demaison; one *s.* one *d.* Lieutenant du 16 Dragons en 1914; passé dans l'Aviation où il devient capitaine de l'escadrille 66; Démissionnaire en 1919; rédacteur, puis rédacteur en chef, de l'Écho de Paris. *Publications:* De l'Algérie au Dahomey, 1925; Du Pacifique à la Mer Morte, 1930; Paris Moscou en avion, 1935; Faisons le Point, 1936; Français voici la guerre, 1937; Laisserons-nous démembrer la France?, 1938.

DEKOBRA, Maurice, Officer of the Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of the Nicham Iftikar; Doctor of Letters, H.C.; novelist and playwright; *b.* Paris, 1885; unmarried. *Educ.*: College Rollin; Paris University. Correspondent for leading Paris newspapers in Europe, America, Africa; Lecturer at Berlin Univ.; motored through Europe for the Figaro; mobilised during the war as liaison officer with the British, Indian and American Armies at the front; writes cosmopolitan novels which are translated in twenty-seven languages, since 1924. *Publications:* Messieurs les Tommies; Au Pays du Fox-Trot; Prince ou Pitre; Tu seras courtisane; Minuit . . . Place Pigalle; Mon Cœur au Ralenti; La Madone des Sleepings; La Gondole aux chimères; Flammes de Velours; Serenade au Bourreau; Le Sphinx a parlé; L'Archange aux pieds fourchus; Phryné, 1931; Perfumed Tigers, 1931; La Volupté éclairant le Monde, 1932; Rue des Bouches Peintes, 1933; Confucius en pull over, 1934; Princess Brinda, 1934; His Chinese Concubine, 1935; A Frenchman in Japan, 1936; Blood and Caviare, 1937; The Widow with the Pink Gloves, 1938; Written with Lipstick, 1938; Death requests the pleasure . . ., 1939; Emigrants de Luxe, 1942; The Romance of a Coward, 1943; The Madonna in Hollywood, 1945; Shangai Honeymoon, 1946. *Recreations:* riding, fencing, thought reading. *Address:* 9 rue Freycinet, Paris.

DE KOCK, Col. Servase Meyer, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; S.A.M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); A.D.M.S. Orange Free State Command, Union of South Africa; *b.* 22 Feb. 1874; *s.* of J. A. L. de Kock and M. F. Smailes; *m.* 1910, A. M. Wright; one *d.* *Educ.*: Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Edinburgh University. One year in charge of one of the Refugee Camps, Anglo-Boer War; European War, Lt.-Col. and acted as A.D.M.S. and also S.M.O. Swakopmund (S.W.A.) (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); A.D.M.S. No. 6 Military District with rank of (Hon.) Col.; Vice-President, South African Medical Council, 1928-38, President, 1938-42; A.D.M.S. Central Command, Union of S.A., with rank of Col. 1939-44. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, hunting. *Address:* Box 321, Bloemfontein, S.A. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Ramblers', Bloemblefontein.

DE LA BEDOYERE, Count Michael, Editor of the Catholic Herald since 1934; *b.* 16 May 1900; *s.* of Comte Yvon de la Bedoyere, and Sybil Emily, *d.* of Dr. A. W. Thorold, Bishop of Winchester; *m.* 1930, Catherine, *d.* of Algar Labouchere Thorold; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Stonyhurst; Oxford University (M.A. 1st Class Honours Modern Greats). Assistant master at Beaumont College 1928-29; Lecturer in Philosophy in University of Minnesota, U.S.A. 1930-1931; Assistant Editor of the Dublin Review 1932-34. *Publications:* The Drift of Democracy, 1931; Lafayette, a Revolutionary Gentleman, 1933; George Washington, an English Judgment, 1935; Sociology: Vol. 5 of European Civilization: Its Origin and Development, 1936; Christian Crisis, 1940; Christianity in the Market Place, 1943; No Dreamers Weak, 1944; Catherine, Saint of Siena, 1946. *Address:* The Moat, Mark Beech, Kent. *T.:* Cowden 2141.

DE LA BERE, Brig. (retired) Ivan, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1934; B.A. (Cantab.); O. St. J. 1946; Secretary, Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, St. James's Palace, S.W.1., since 1946; *b.* 25 April 1893; *s.* of John De La Bere, M.A., J.P., late Bengal C.S., Porturet House, Charlton Kings, Glos.; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Minton Haines. *Educ.*: Wellington School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Dorset Regt. 1913; Lt.-Col. Commanding 1st Dorset Regt. 1939; Temp. Brig. 1942; Acting Maj.-General, 1944. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, British War and Victory medals); War of 1939-1945 (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, racing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE LA BERE, Rupert; M.P. (C) Evesham Division of Worcestershire, since 1935; A Managing Director of the Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., and other Companies; Alderman of City of London for Ward of Tower; *s.* of Lilian Margaret and Reginald De la Bère; *m.* 1919, Marguerite, *e. d.* of late Sir John Humphery; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. Capt. East Surrey Regt.; served European War 1914-18, India, Mesopotamia, Egypt; seconded to R.F.C. and R.A.F.; graduated at Aboukir, Egypt; Sheriff of City of London, 1941-42. *Recreations:* Aviation and Squash Racquets. *Address:* Crowborough Place, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 103. *Club:* Carlton.

de LACRETELLE, Jacques; French Writer; Member of Académie Française; *m.* 1933, Yolande de Naurois; three *c.* First book published in 1920; Prix Femina, 1922; Grand Prix du roman de l'Académie Française, 1927. *Publications:* Silbermann; La Bonifas; Amour Nuptial; Les Hauts Ponts; Le Pour et le Contre, etc.; Translation of Precious Bane by Mary Webb and Wuthering Heights by Emily Brontë. *Address:* 49 Rue Vineuse, Paris, XVIe. *T.:* Klé 79-87.

DE LA FERTE; *see* Joubert de la Ferte.

DE LA FONTAINE, Lt.-Col. H. P. L.; *see* Cart de Lafontaine.

DE LA FORCE, Duc; *see* La Force.

DELAFORCE, Brig.-Gen. Edwin Francis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of late G. H. Delaforce, Oporto; *m.* 1st, 1895, Beatrice (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. N. M. Maynard, Indian Army; 2nd, 1917, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Alfred Benn, Clayton, Bradford. 2nd Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; commanded 1st East Lancashire Brigade R.F.A. 1911-13; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; D.Litt. 1922; Member Guildford Borough Council since 1933; Commissioner of Taxes; Vice-Chairman R.S.P.C.A. Council; *b.* 10 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. de la Fosse, C.B., D.S.O.; *m.* 1895, Minnie Caroline Briscoe (*d.* 1943); one *d. Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford. Principal, Victoria College, Kuch Behar, 1893-96; Professor, Queen's College, Benares, 1896-97; Inspector of Schools, 1897-1900; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, Allahabad, 1901-1907; Director, 1908; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1922; Member of the U.P. Legislative Council, 1909-19; on special duty with the Government of India, 1919; Member of Legislative Council of the Government of India, 1920; retired, 1923; Freeman Guildford Borough. *Publication:* A History of India for High Schools. *Address:* The Orchard, Merrow, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1070

DELAGE, Hon. Cyrille Fraser, C.M.G. 1935; Litt.D., LL.D., L.B., LL.B.; F.R.S.C. 1919; Superintendent Public Instruction, P.Q., 1916-39; *b.* 1 May 1869; *s.* of Jean Baptiste Delage, Notary, and Mary E. E. Fraser; *m.* 1894, Alice Brousseau; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Notary Quebec Harbour Commission, 1900-11; Member of the Catholic Committee of Public Instruction since 1905 and President, 1916-1939; Member of the Protestant Committee of Public Instruction, 1916-39; Member of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec since 1903, President 1936-39; Member, Quebec County Legislative Assembly, 1901-16; Deputy Speaker, 1909-12; Speaker, 1912-16; Officier d'académie (France) 1911; Officier d'Instruction publique (France), 1918; Docteur en droit, 1908; Docteur ès lettres Université Laval, Quebec, 1919; Doctor in Pedagogy, University of Montreal, 1930; Docteur en Droit, Univ. of Ottawa, 1946; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Pie IX, 1928; Knight of Legion d'Honneur, France, 1935; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Censor of the Provincial Bank of Canada, 1926-39; Director of the Mutual Society, L'Alliance Nationale, Montreal. Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Conférences, Discours et Lettres, 1919, 2nd volume, 1927. *Address:* 3 Ste. Julie, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Canadien, Cercle Universitaire, Montréal.

DELAHAYE, Colonel James Viner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; late R.A.; Southern (U.K.) Regional Representative for British Council, 1945; *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); North Russia; British Military Representative, Baltic States, 1920; General Staff, War Office, 1925-28; retired Dec. 1928; L.N.U., Hdqr. 1932 and 1933; Adv. Officer, Unemployment Nat. Council Social Service, 1933-34; commanded 122 Officer Cadet Training Unit, R.A. Larkhill, 1939-41; President, No. 1 War Office Selection Board (Experimental), 1942-43; Director Areas Division European Office of U.N.R.R.A., 1944. Contested Parl. Div. of Exeter 1931, Dulwich 1935, Buckingham 1937. *Publication:* Politics; contributor to various papers. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.

DELAHUNT, Charles George Michael, M.A.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of Charles Clark Delahunt, Stockport, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Winifred E. Coalbran; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge; B.A. Honours, 1907; Diploma in Education, 1906. Late Senior Science Master, King Edward VII. Grammar School, Melton Mowbray; and Senior Lecturer, Chemistry Dept., Municipal College, Portsmouth; Principal, the County Technical Schools, Truro; retired 1943; war work: C.O. Flight 730 Truro Technical Schools, A.T.C., 1941-43; Chemistry Tutor, Nautical College, Pangbourne, 1943-44. *Address:* Tregolls, Clarendon Rd., Broadstone, Dorset.

DELALLE, Rt. Rev. Henry, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; Titular Bishop of Thugga; Vicar Apostolic of Natal, South Africa, since 1903; *b.* Nancy (French Lorraine), 1 Dec. 1869. *Educ.:* The Seminary of Pont-à-Mousson. A student at the Gregorian University in Rome; obtained the degrees of Doctor in Philosophy and Divinity; came over to Natal in 1896; Principal of St. Charles' College, Pietermaritzburg; Private Secretary to Bishop Jolivet, Vicar Apostolic of Natal. *Address:* Cathedral Road, Durban, Natal.

DE LA MARE, Walter, Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Hon. D.Lit. Bristol; Hon. Fellow of Keble College, Oxford; *b.* 1873. *Publications:* Songs of Childhood, 1902; Henry Brocken, 1904; Poems, 1906; The Three Mulla-Mulgars; The Return, 1910; The Listeners and Other Poems; A Child's Day, 1912; Peacock Pie, 1913; Motley and Other Poems, 1918; Flora, 1919; The Veil and Other Poems; Crossings, a Play; Memoirs of a Midget, 1921; Down-adown-Derry, 1922; The Riddle, and other Stories; Come Hither, 1923; new edition, 1928; Ding Dong Bell, 1924; Broomsticks and other Tales, 1925; The Connoisseur, and other Stories, 1926; Told Again; Stuff and Nonsense, 1927; Stories from the Bible, 1929; Desert Islands; On the Edge, short stories; Poems for Children, 1930; Lewis Carroll, 1932; The Fleeting and other Poems, 1933; The Lord Fish, and other Stories, 1933; Early One Morning, 1935; The Wind Blows Over, 1936; This Year, Next Year, 1937; Memory, and other Poems, 1938; Behold, This Dreamer, 1939; Pleasures and Speculations, 1940; Bells and Grass, 1941; Collected Poems, 1942; Love, 1943; Collected Rhymes and Verses, 1944; The Burning Glass, 1945; The Traveller, 1946. *Club:* Athenæum.

DELAMERE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley,** Capt. Welsh Guards; Chairman, Martins Ltd. and Everetts Advertising; Director, Proved Securities Ltd.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Florence Cole (*d.* 1914), 4th *d.* of 4th Earl of Enniskillen; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1924, Phyllis Anne (marriage dissolved, 1944), *e. d.* of Lord George Scott, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Ruth Mary Clarisse, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Mount Temple. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Hon. Hugh George Cholmondeley, *b.* 18 Jan. 1934. *Address:* 23 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1475; Vale Royal, Hartford, Cheshire. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

DE LA MOTHE, Sir Joseph Terence, Kt., *cr.* 1939; O.B.E.; Member Legislative Council, Grenada.

DELANO, William Adams; Architect; senior member of Delano and Aldrich; *b.* New York, N.Y., 21 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Eugene Delano and Susan Magoun Adams; *m.* 1907, Louisa Potter, New York; one *s. Educ.:* Lawrenceville School: Yale University (A.B. 1895, B.F.A. 1908, M.A. 1939); École des Beaux Arts, Paris (Diplome, 1902). Member firm Delano & Aldrich since 1903; has designed Knickerbocker, Colony, India House, Brook and Union Club Buildings; American Embassy, Paris; Post Office Department Building, Washington; Japanese Embassy, Washington; La Guardia Field Airport for City of New York; numerous private houses in U.S.A. and in Europe; school and university buildings in U.S.A.; building for Carnegie Institution of Washington; Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore. New Idlewild Airport for City of New York: enlargement of U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y. Prof. of Design, Columbia Univ., 1903-10; Member Nat. Commission of Fine Arts, 1924-28; Member National Capital Park and Planning Comm. since 1929; Academician Nat. Acad. of Design; Fellow Amer. Institute of Architects; Member, Society of Beaux-Arts Architects; Member, Architectural League of New York; Member Nat. Institute of Arts and Letters (Gold Medal for Architecture, 1940); Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee: N.Y. Public Library; N.Y. Orthopaedic Dispensary and Hospital; Member Art Commission of City of New York; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Corr. Member, Académie des Beaux-Arts, Institut de France. *Publication:* Portraits of Ten Country Houses Designed by Delano and Aldrich, 1924. *Address:* 126 East 38th Street, New York, N.Y. *T.A.:* Delrich, New York. *T.:* Caledonia 5-5850. *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker, Coffee House, India House, The Brook, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Piping Rock.

DELANO-OSBORNE, Major-General Osborne Herbert, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1913, Gertrude Alice (*d.* 1938), *d.* of E. W. Last, of Annandale, Farnham, and *widow* of S. A. Gaussen; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd 1939, Olive Underhill. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Order of White Eagle, Couronne of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, Northern Command, York, 1926-27; commanded 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1927-29; commanded Mhow District, India, 1930-32; Lieut.-Gov. and Secretary of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1933-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* The Old Palace, Bekesbourne, near Canterbury. *T.:* Bridge 319. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DE LA PASTURE; *see* Pasture.

DE LA POER BERESFORD; *see* Beresford.

DE LARGIE, Hon. Hugh; *b.* Airdrie, Scotland, 1859; *s.* of Archibald Hamilton de Largie; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Charles M'Gregor, Townhead, Glasgow. *Educ.:* St. Margaret's School, Airdrie. Represented Western Australia in the Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-23; President first Labour Congress W.A. 1898; Joint Secretary Labour Party, 1906; Royal Commission on Navigation, 1904; Postal Affairs, 1908; and Pearling Industry, 1915; Member Parliamentary Delegation visiting Britain and France, 1916; Govt. Whip in Senate, 1917-23; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Travel in Papua, 1911; some verse; articles on labour subjects. *Address:* 157 Brighton Road, St. Kilda, Melbourne, S.2, Australia.

DELARGY, Capt. Hugh James; M.P. (Lab.) Platting Division of Manchester since 1945; Member Manchester City Council. *Address:* 76 North Road, Manchester 11.

de la ROCHE, Mazo; *d.* of late William Richmond de la Roche and Alberta Lundy, Toronto, Canada. *Publications:* Explorers of the Dawn, 1922; Possession, 1923; Delight, 1926; Jalna, 1927; Low Life and other Plays, 1928; Whiteoaks, 1929 (dramatised 1936); Portrait of a Dog, 1930; Finch's Fortune, 1931; Lark Ascending, 1932; The Master of Jalna, 1933; Beside a Norman Tower, 1934; Young Renny, 1935; Whiteoak Harvest, 1936; The Very House, 1937; Growth of a Man, 1938; The Sacred Bullock, 1939; Whiteoak Heritage, 1940; Wakefield's Course, 1941; The Two Saplings, 1942; The Building of Jalna, 1944; A History of the Port of Quebec, 1944. *Address:* c/o Macmillan Co., St. Martin's St., W.C.2.

DE LA RUE, Sir Evelyn Andros, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Maria, *d.* of late William Speed, Q.C.; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1903, Mary Violet, *e. d.* of John Lieli Francklin of Gonalston, Notts; three *s.* three *d. Heir: s.* Eric Vincent [*b.* 5 Aug. 1906; *m.* 1945, Cecilia, *d.* of Lady Clementine Waring, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Normans, Rusper, Sussex. *T.:* Rusper 3; The Sol, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 286.

See also Maj.-Gen. G. W. E. J. Erskine.

DE LA VALETTE, John, Financier and writer; Far Eastern Liaison Officer on staff of U.K. High Commissioner in Australia since 1942; *b.* Passuruan, Java, 22 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Gérard Jean Pierre de La Valette, one time Resident at Passuruan, and late Gertrude Johanna, 3rd *d.* of late John Couperus, one time President, High Court, Batavia; *m.* 1st, 1911, Marise (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late Charles Edward Glanville Rose; no *c.*; 2nd, 1944, Florence Elisabeth, *v. d.* of late J. B. Watson, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Lyceum Willem III, Batavia: Commercial High School, Amsterdam. In shipping business 1903-24, thereafter finance; Naturalised as a British subject 1914: confidential missions abroad and Intelligence Service, 1915-19; Vice-President, India Soc.; Hon. Organiser, First All-India Exhibition of Modern Indian Art in London, 1934; Hon. Organising Secretary, Royal Academy Exhibition of British Art in Industry, 1935; Director Far Eastern Section Ministry of Information; *Publications:* translation (from Dutch) of Nippon, by Louis Couperus, 1926; The Economic Prospect before the Indian States, 1930; An Atlas of the Progress in Nawanagar State, 1931; British Trade with Holland, 1934; Editor, The Conquest of Ugliness, 1935; articles on economics, art, shipping, etc. *Recreations:* travel, yachting. *Address:* c/o Office of U.K. High Commissioner, Canberra, Australia.

DE LAVIS-TRAFFORD, Marcus Antonius Johnston, C.V.O. 1932; M.V.O. 1931; O.B.E. 1920; M.D., L. ès Sc., B.Litt.; B.Ph., Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Senior Consulting Physician to and Chairman (1931-37) of the Executive Committee of Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Nice; Hon. Physician to the American Hospital, Paris; Medical Officer (1922) and Physician-in-Ordinary (1927) to Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught; *s.* of late Prof. H. J. Johnston (de) Lavis; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1918, Muriel Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hy. Trafford-Rawson, J.P. of Coldham Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; London, Paris and Lyon Universities. Assumed by royal warrant (1919) additional name of Trafford; served European War, 1916-18, Chief British Oral Propaganda (in Italian), Italy, 1918; Chairman Istituto Italo-Britannico, Rome, 1918; F.R.S.M.; F.R.G.S.; War Service, 1940. Cmdt. Mot. Amb. Unit (France). Member of many British, Continental, and American medical and learned societies; Citoyen d'honneur of Bramans (Savoie); Hon. Corporal of the 99th Regt. Alpine Infantry (French). *Publications:* The Neolithic Platform of Beaulieu s/m: Olivula; Recherches sur la

Pathogénie de l'Urémie; Carrattere inglese e fascino d'Italia; Eglise de Saint-Pierre-d'Extravache, contribution à son Histoire et étude de sa toponymie, and articles on various subjects in English, French, and Italian. *Recreations:* archæology, mountaineering, chamois-stalking. *Address:* Villa Lavis, Beaulieu-sur-mer, France; 2 Place du Revard, Aix-les-Bains, Savoie; Le Planay, Bramans, Savoie, France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Caccia, Rome.

DE LA WARR, 9th Earl (*cr.* 1761), **Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville,** P.C. 1936; Baron De La Warr, 1209 and 1572; Baron West, 1842; Viscount Cantelupe, 1761; Baron Buckhurst (U.K.), 1864; J.P., East Sussex; Director of Home Flax Production, Ministry of Supply, since 1943; *b.* 20 June 1900; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Hon. Muriel Agnes Brassey (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1920, Diana, *d.* of late Gerard Leigh and of late Mrs. Reginald Halsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served as a sailor during the War; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, War Office, 1920-30; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, and Deputy Minister of Fisheries, 1930-31 and 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1935-1936; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1936-37; Lord Privy Seal, 1937-38; President of the Board of Education, 1938-40; First Commissioner Office of Works and Public Buildings, 1940; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1924 and 1929-31; Mayor of Bexhill, 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Buckhurst, *q.v.* *Address:* Fishers Gate, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Hartfield 46; 20 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3137. *Clubs:* Windham; Sussex, Bexhill.

See also Countess of Erroll, Brig. Sir S. G. Menzies, Lt.-Col. Sir John Murray, Lady M. Sackville.

DELEVINGNE, Sir Malcolm, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1911; late Deputy Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, retired 1932; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Ernest Thomas Shaw Delevingne and Hannah Delevingne. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1891; Proxime accessit Gaisford Greek Verse, 1888; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1925. Entered Home Office, 1892; Private Secretary to Secretary of State, 1896-98; British Delegate at the International Conferences on Labour Regulation at Berne, 1905, 1906, and 1913; a British Representative on the Labour Commission of the Peace Congress, 1919; a British Delegate at the International Labour Conferences at Washington, 1919, Geneva, 1923, 1928, and 1929; Chairman of the Supervisory Body under the International Convention of 1931 for limitation of Manufacture of Dangerous Drugs; Member of Permanent Central Board under International Convention of 1925 relating to Dangerous Drugs; a British Delegate at the International Opium Conferences, Geneva, 1924-25 and 1931; Bangkok, 1931; and representative on the League of Nations Opium Committee, 1921-34; Member of Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines, 1936; Chm. of Departmental Committee on employment of women and young persons on the Two Shift System, 1934; Chairman of Inter-Departmental Committee on Rehabilitation of persons injured by accidents, 1936; Chm. of Central Emergency Committee for the Nursing Profession, 1939; Trustee of Czecho-Slovak Refugee Trust Fund; Chairman of Safety in Mines Research Board; Chairman, Council of Dr. Barnardo's Homes. *Address:* 20 FitzGeorge Avenue, West Kensington, W.14.

de LISLE, General Sir Beauvoir, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1900; D.S.O. 1886; p.s.c.; *b.* 27 July 1864; *s.* of late Richard de Lisle, Guernsey; *m.* 1902, Leila (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of late Wilberforce Bryant, of Stoke Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1883; Capt., 1891; Maj., 1902; 2nd in C., R. Dragoons, 1903; Lieut.-Col., 1906; Col., 1910; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen, 1919; General, 1926; employed with Mounted Infantry, Egypt, 1885-86; present at Giniss (D.S.O. for special service connected with the attack by Arabs on fort at Ambigole Wells); Staff College, 1899; served with Mounted Infantry, South Africa, 1899 to end of war (severely wounded, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, 1906-10; General Staff, Aldershot, 1910-11; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1911; served European War, France and Flanders, and Gallipoli, 1914-19; commanded 2nd Cavalry Bde., 1st Cavalry Div., 29th Div., XIII. Corps, and XV. Corps. (promoted Major-General and Lt.-General in the field; K.C.B. and K.C.M.G.; Commandeur, Legion of Honour; Grand Officier, Order of Leopold; Grand Cross, Serbian Order of White Eagle); G.O.C. in C. Western Command, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926. *Publications:* Polo in India; Tournament Polo; Reminiscences of Sport and War, 1939. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, polo (captain of Durham L.I. polo team for ten years). *Address:* 34 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2950. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE LISLE, Everard March Phillipps, J.P., D.L. for Leicestershire; T.D.; Sheriff for Leicestershire, 1906-7; *e. s.* of late Ambrose C. March Phillipps de Lisle of Garendon Park and Gracedieu Manor, Leics., and 4th *d.* of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd Bt.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of late James Stebbings, of Stow Market, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park (Lord Petre's School), Surrey. 24 years' service in L.Y.; retired as Lieut.-Col. 1911; hunts with the L.H., Quorn Hounds, and is owner of 25 fox covers in that country. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, etc. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Leicester County, Leicester.

DE LISLE, Brig.-Gen. George de Saumarez, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 80 Saumarez Street, Port St. Peter, Guernsey.

DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1835); **William Philip Sidney,** V.C. 1944; Bt. 1818; *b.* 23 May 1909; *o. s.* of 5th Baron and Winifred, *e. d.* of Roland Yorke Bevan and Hon. Agneta Kinnaird, 4th *d.* of 10th Baron Kinnaird; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* Hon. Jacqueline Corinne Yvonne Vereker, *o. d.* of late Field Marshal Viscount Gort of Hamsterley, V.C., G.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45, Grenadier Guards (V.C.); M.P. (C.) Chelsea, 1944-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1945. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants. *Heir:* *s.* *b.* 21 April 1945. *Address:* Penshurst Place, near Tonbridge, Kent; Ingleby Manor, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

DELLA TAFLIA, Marchioness, 5th holder of title **(Malta), Ethel Maud,** *o. c.* of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Sedley, 4th Marquis della Taflia; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1916, Captain James Williamson Wearing (*d.* 1937), J.P., Lancashire, late 5th Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt. *Address:* 5 Brittany Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1345.

DELLA TORRE ALTA, Il Marchese Albert Félix Schmitt, *b.* Boston, Mass. 14 June 1873; *s.* of Theodore Schmitt and Sarah Elizabeth Heitz; *m.* 1916, Esther Rhoads Stokes, *d.* of Henry Sparks Cattell, Philadelphia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Normal Art School; Cowles Art School; School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, under Benson, Tarbell and Decamp. In charge of the art department of the Bradford (Mass.) Academy, 1903-13; Instructor of Drawing from life, Rhode Island School of Design Providence R. I. 1912-13; Grand Chevalier of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1934. Among his works are

On the River Bank (awarded Silver Medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915), Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Symphony in Blue, City Art Museum, St. Louis Mo; Red and Gold, Museum Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R.I.; La Dame au Léopard (decorated with Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, 1937, Congressional Medal of Honor, United States Congress, 1938, etc.), Musée du Louvre, Paris; The Blonde Girl, and Nymphe Dansant, Musée de Pau, France, etc. *Recreations:* walking and mountain climbing. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Les Bergerettes, 58 Avenue Sarasate, Biarritz, France. *Club:* Art, Boston.

DELLA TORRETTA; *see* Torretta.

DEL MAR, Walter; retired banker; Life Fellow Institute of Bankers, London; *b.* New York, 28 May 1862; *e. s.* of Hon. Alexander Del Mar, Financial Correspondent, New York Sun, 1891-92, and of New York Times, 1893. *Publications:* Around the World through Japan. 1903; India of To-day, 1905; The Romantic East, 1906; Japan, in P. & O. Pocket Book, 1908. *Address:* 1 East 60th Street, New York.

DELME-RADCLIFFE, Ralph, J.P. Herts; Chairman North Herts Conservative Association; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Rev. Arthur Delmé-Radcliffe and Beatrice, *d.* of Hon. Frederick Dudley Ryder; *m.* 1st, 1912, Countess Néva Ouroussoff; divorced, 1938; 2nd, 1939, Elisabeth Ffennell, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Levick; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Clerk in House of Commons, 1902-6; Member of London Stock Exchange. *Address:* Hitchin Priory, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 166. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak, City of London.

DELMER, Denis Sefton; O.B.E. 1946; Chief European Reporter of Daily Express; *b.* 24 May 1904; *s.* of late Professor F. S. Delmer, Hobart, Tasmania, English lecturer at Berlin University; *m.* 1935, Isabel, *d.* of late Captain P. O. Nicholas. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Joined Daily Express, 1927; Berlin Correspondent of Daily Express, 1928-33; Paris Correspondent, 1933-36; War Correspondent during Spanish Civil War, July 1936-Sept. 1938; Chief European Reporter of the Daily Express from 1937; War Correspondent Poland 1939, France 1939-40, with French army; Foreign Office, 1941-45; rejoined Daily Express, Dec. 1945. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 87 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

DE LONGUEUIL, 10th Baron (Canada, *cr.* 1700); **Ronald Charles Grant;** *b.* Pau, France, 13 March 1888; *s.* of 9th Baron and Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Joseph Barron; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1918, Mrs. Ernestine Hester Maud Scott, *d.* of Hon. Ernest Bowes-Lyon; one *s. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Civil Engineer; enlisted in French Foreign Legion; at outbreak of War served in Champagne; obtained commission in 3rd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; served in Gallipoli and France; invalided at end of War and retired to Navarreux, B.P., France. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir: s.* Raymond David Grant de Longueuil, 2nd Lt. R.A.P.C. [*b.* 3 Sept. 1921; *m.* 1946, Anne Patricia, *d.* of late P. B. Maltby]. *Address:* Chiberta, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club:* English, Pau.

DE LOTBINIÈRE, Seymour Joly; B.B.C.'s Director of Outside Broadcasts; *b.* 21 Oct. 1905; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. H. G. Joly de Lotbinière, *q.v.*; *m.* 1944, Mona Lewis; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn; joined B.B.C. in 1932. *Address:* The Cottage, Park Village West Mews, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 4056.

DE LOTBINIÈRE; *see* Joly de Lotbinière.

DE LOTBINIÈRE-HARWOOD, C.A.; *see* Harwood.

DEL RE, Arundell, Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia; O.B.E.; M.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Oxon), Balliol College; Professor of English Literature, Imperial University, Taihoku (Formosa); Hon. Corresponding Member Institut Héraldique de France; Italian Consular Agent, Formosa; *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *o. s.* of Captain Pietro del Re (Royal Italian Army) and Bertha Fremoult Hill; *m.* 1923; two *d. Educ.:* Florence; University College, London. Lecturer in Italian, Taylor Institution, University of Oxford, 1920-27; King's College, London, 1922-1927; Professor of English Literature, Tokyo Imperial University, 1927-30; served in Italian Grenadier Guards, 1915-19; Private Secretary to Italian Military Attaché, London, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Secret of the Renaissance, 1930; John Florio's Firste Fruites, 1936; Commentary to the Testament of Beauty, (Introduction), 1938; etc.; Contributor to Reviews, etc., Eng., Ital. and Japanese. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* c/o Imperial University, Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. *Club:* Authors'.

DEL RIEGO, Teresa, British composer; *b.* London; *d.* of Miguel and Clara del Riego; *m.* 1908, Francis John Graham Leadbitter (killed in action in France, 1917) of Auckland House, Brondesbury, and Warden, Northumberland; one *s. Educ.:* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Highgate. Studied piano and composition at West Central College of Music, London, also singing and violin; for all these subjects holds Trinity College Certificates, and the Medal of the Society of Arts for Piano; completed her fifty years of composition in 1944, having commenced song writing at a very early age; Member of Incorporated Society of Musicians and of Society of Women Musicians. *Publications:* upwards of 250 musical compositions, including Homing; Oh, Dry those Tears (translated into several languages); Lead Kindly Light; Harvest; Slave Song; Happy Song; Gloria (Song Cycle); Sink red Sun; Thank God for a Garden; To Electra; To Dianeme; Castilian Lament; Herz mein Herz; Allerseelen; Seliger Tod; La Vie est Vaine; Les Larmes; L'Amour; A Star was His Candle; A Garden is a Lovesome Thing; The Madonna's Lullaby; Sleep my heart; A Southern Night; King Duncan's Daughter; The Three Chariots; The Cherry Tree; Works for Orchestra and Voice: The Unknown Warrior; The King's Song, etc.; Air in Eb for Violoncello and Piano arranged for Orchestra; Invocation—for solo voice, chorus, and orchestra (first performance Nov. 1944); author of many lyrics... *Club:* Cowdray.

DELURY, Justin Sarsfield, Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; late Provincial Geologist, Province of Manitoba; *b.* Manilla, Ontario, Canada, 1884; *s.* of Daniel De Lury; *m.* 1921, Paulina Porter Fox, Lower Gagetown, N.B., Canada; no *c. Educ.:* Port Perry (Ont.) High School; University of Toronto, B.A.; Assistant in Mineralogy, University of Toronto, 1905-6; Lecturer and Associate Professor of Geology, University of Idaho, 1906-11; Lecturer and Assistant Professor, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1915-1927; Ph.D. University of Minnesota, 1925; Professor of Geology, University of Saskatchewan, 1927-28; Professor and Head, Department of Geology, University of Manitoba, 1928-44; Geological Survey of Canada, 1904, 1923, 1924; Ontario Bureau of Mines, 1906; Province of Manitoba, 1916-1922, 1925, 1926. *Publications:* Bulletins on Mineral Resources of Manitoba; papers on mineral deposits of Manitoba in Canadian Mining Journal and Bulletin of Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; publications in Canadian Geological Survey Reports and in Geological journals. *Recreations:* canoeing, motoring. *Address:* Manilla, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Winnipeg Scientific.

DELVE, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1942; Chief Regional Fire Officer, No. 5 London Region, National Fire Service, since 1943; *b.* 28 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Frederick John Delve, Master Tailor, Brighton; *m.* 1924, Ethel Lillian Morden; no *c. Educ.:*

Brighton. Royal Navy, 1918-23; Fire Service since 1923; Chief Officer, Croydon Fire Brigade, 1934-41; Deputy Inspector-in-Chief of N.F.S., 1941-43; President, Institution of Fire Engineers, 1941-42; King's Police and Fire Service Medal, 1940. *Recreations:* all outdoor games, gardening. *Address:* Regional Fire Headquarters, Albert Embankment, S.E.1. *T.:* Reliance 3811.

DELVES, Robert Harvey Addington, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1873; *m.* Elizabeth E. Penn *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Chairman, Bombay Improvement Trust, 1924-26; Chief Officer Improvements Committee, Bombay.

DELVIN, Lord; William Anthony Nugent; *b.* 21 Nov. 1928; *s.* of 12th Earl of Westmeath, *q.v.* *Address:* Woodhay Lodge, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Highclere 101.

DELYSIA, Alice; Officer of French Academy; *d.* of *M.* Lapize and Mme. Mathilde Douce; *m.* 1944, Captain René Kolb Bernard, of the Fighting French Navy. *Educ.:* Convent des Sœurs de Nevers. Began under C. B. Cochran in Odds and Ends 1914. More Pell Mell, Carminetta, As You Were Afgar; went to America with Afgar, came back to London in Mayfair and Montmartre; went again to America in the Schubert revue Topics of 1924; came back to London in first straight play, Her Past, Princess Charming, A Pair of Trousers, The Cat and the Fiddle, and Mother of Pearl. *Recreations:* horse riding, walking, swimming.

DE MADARIAGA; *see* Madariaga.

DEMANT, Rev. Vigo Auguste, D.Litt.; B.Sc.; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1942; *b.* 8 Nov. 1893; *s.* of T. Demant, linguist, of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Emily Demant; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *d.* of George Tickner, F.Z.S. Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne; Tournan, France; Armstrong College, Durham University; Manchester College and Exeter College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curacies: S. Thomas, Oxford, S. Nicholas, Plumstead, S. Silas, Kentish Town; Vicar of S. John-the-Divine, Richmond, Surrey, 1933-42; Director of Research to Christian Social Council, 1929-33. *Publications:* This Unemployment, 1931; God, Man and Society, 1933; Christian Polity, 1936; The Religious Prospect, 1939. *Recreations:* walking, carpentry. *Address:* 3 Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3517.

de MARGERIE, Emmanuel, Member of French Académie des Sciences since 1939; Hon. Professor, Strasbourg University, 1933; D.Sc. (Hon.) Lausanne, Toronto; *b.* Paris, 11 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Eugène de Margerie and Charlotte Demion; *m.* 1903, Renée Ferrère; one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Chairman, French Geological Society, 1899, 1919; Hon. President, French Alpine Club; F.R.S. 1931; Lyell Medal, Geological Society, London, 1921; Victoria Medal, Royal Geographical Society, London, 1930; Premio Pio XII; Officer Legion of Honour and of Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Nile. *Publications:* Reports on Maps and Surveys, and numerous other papers; La dislocation de l'écorce terrestre (with Alb. Heim), 1888; Les formes du terrain (with General de la Noe), 1888; La face de la Terre, traduit de l'allemand d'Éd. Suess 1897-1918, 3 volumes; Catalogue des Bibliographies géologiques, 1896; L'œuvre de Sven Hedin, 1928; Description tectonique du Jura français, 1936; Critique de Géologie, vol. I, 1943, etc. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering. *Address:* 110 rue du Bac, Paris VII. *T.:* Littré 32-98.

de MARGERIE, Pierre, Grand Croix Légion d'Honneur; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Nancy, France, 6 Oct. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Amédée de Margerie, Dean of the Catholic University, Lille, and Amélie, *d.* of Count de Lespinats; *m.* 1st, 1898, Jeanne (*d.* 1922) *d.* of Eugène Rostand, Member of the Académie des Sciences Morale, and sister of Edmond Rostand, Member of the French Academy; one *s.*; 2nd 1924, Nicole Delorme (*d.* 1928); one *d.* *Educ.:* École des Sciences Politiques et Faculté de Droit, Paris. Entered the French Diplomatic Service, 1883; Secretary, Copenhagen, Constantinople; Counsellor of Embassy, Washington, 1901; Madrid, 1903; General Secretary of Algeciras Conference, 1906; French Delegate to European Danube Commission; French Minister, Siam, 1907; China, 1909; Directeur adjoint des Affaires Politiques, 1912; President of the Financial Commission for Balkan Affairs, 1913; Directeur des Affaires Politiques; Conseiller d'Etat, Chef du Cabinet, 1914; French Ambassador, Brussels, 1919-22; Berlin, 1922-31; retired 1931. *Address:* 8 Boulevard de la Tour-Maubourg, Paris, VII.

de MARGERIE, Roland, C.V.O., 1938; Counsellor of Embassy; *b.* 6 May 1899; *s.* of P. de Margerie, K.B.E., French Ambassador in Berlin, 1922-31, *q.v.*, and Jeanne Rostand, sister of the playwright Edmond Rostand, Member of the French Academy; *m.* 1921, Jenny, *d.* of Edmond Fabre-Luce, Vice-Chairman of the Credit Lyonnais; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sorbonne; École des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Joined Foreign Office, 1917; Lt. 17th Bn. of Chasseurs Alpins, 1918-21; Attaché to French Embassy, *Brussels, 1921; Secretary, Berlin. 1923; 1st* Secretary to the French Embassy, London, 1933-39; member of the mission attached to their Majesties during their State visit to France, 1938; Counsellor, 1939; Captain 152nd Regiment of the Line, Sept. 1939-Feb. 1940; A.D.C. to General Gamelin, Feb.-March 1940; Private Secretary to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, March 1940; French Consul-General, Shanghai, 1940-44; Charge with the office of the French Embassy in Peking, 1944-46. Knight of Legion of Honour and holds various foreign orders. *Address:* 14 rue Saint Guillaume, Paris 7.

DE MAULEY, 5th Baron, U.K., *cr.* 1838; **Hubert William Ponsonby;** late Capt. Gloucs. Hussars; *b.* 21 July 1878; *s.* of 4th Baron de Mauley and Hon. Madeleine Emily Augusta Hanbury Tracy (*d.* 1938), 6th *d.* of 2nd Baron Sudeley; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1920, Elgiva, *d.* of late Hon. Cospatrick Dundas and Lady Cordeaux; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre). *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Gerald John Ponsonby, R.A. [*b.* 1921. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded)]. *Address:* Langford House, Lechlade. *T.:* Lechlade 10.

DEMETRIADI, Sir Stephen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 6 Mar. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late C. E. Demetriadi, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1913, Gulielma Norah Mabel, *cr. d.* of R. G. *Bates, Lewes, Sussex; one s. one d. Educ.:* Marlborough. President of the British Federation of Traders' Associations; Chairman of the Commercial Aviation Committee (of the London Chamber of Commerce, the Association of British Chambers of Commerce and the Federation of British Industries), 1935-1937; Chairman of the East Indian Grain and Oil Seed Shippers' Association, 1921-34; Chairman of the Direct Taxation Committee, 1925-35, and of the East India Section of the London Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Council of the Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; War Pensions Committee, 1916-17; Ministry of Pensions, 1917-19; reported on the War Medals Department of the War Office, 1920; Deputy Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1924-26; Chairman, 1926-28; Vice-Pres., 1929-34 and 1937-43; Pres., 1934-37; Member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders, 1920-43; Member of Lord Bridgeman's Committee of three to enquire into the Administration of the British Legion, 1930; Sole Arbitrator in the dispute between the Milk Marketing Board and the Central Milk Distributive Committee

regarding Milk Prices, 1938 and again in 1939; Grand Cross of the Latvian Order of the Three Stars. *Publications:* Inside a Government Office, 1921; A Reform for the Civil Service, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Middleton Laine, Westmeston, near Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, City of London; Bengal, Turf, Calcutta.

deMILLE, Cecil Blount, Lit.D.; President, Cecil B. deMille Productions Inc.; *b.* Ashfield, Mass., 12 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Henry Churchill deMille, playwright, and Beatrice Samuel deMille; *m.* 1902, Constance Adams deMille; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pennsylvania Military College (Litt.D. 1931); American Academy Dramatic Arts. Doctor of Fine Arts, Univ. of S. California, 1942; author and playwright until 1913; thereafter director and producer of motion pictures, including The Ten Commandments, The King of Kings, The Volga Boatman, The Sign of the Cross, The Crusades, The Plainsman, The Buccaneer, Union Pacific, North West Mounted Police, Reap the Wild Wind, The Story of Dr. Wassell, Unconquered. Produced dramatic plays weekly on the Lux Radio Theatre, 1936-45. Doctor of Fine Arts, U.S.C., 1940. Received in 1927 Order of Holy Sepulchre, Order of Orange-Nassau, 1944. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, creating game refuge. *Address:* 2010 deMille Drive, Hollywood, California.

DE MOLE, Lancelot Eldin, C.B.E. 1920; A.M.I.E. Australia; *b.* 13 March 1880; *s.* of W. F. De Mole, C.E., Adelaide, S. Australia; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of G. F. Walter. *Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School; Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. *Address:* 25 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N.S.W. *T.:* Sydney XM 4195.

DE MOLEYNS; *see* Eveleigh-de-Moleyns.

de MONTE, Frank Thomas, C.I.E. 1934; Retired List; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Francis William de Monte and Eva Eaton Flashman; *m.* 1905, Louise Murrell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Doveton College, Calcutta; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Telegraphs Dept. 1899; Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs, 1923; Postmaster-General of Burma 1924-25 and 1927; Postmaster-General of Bengal and Assam 1928; Chief Engineer Indian Posts and Telegraphs 1932-34. *Recreations:* big game shooting; travelling. *Address:* 21 Tanza Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4109. *Club:* International Adventurers, Los Angeles.

DE MONTGOMERY, B. G.; *see* Montgomery.

DE MONTMORENCY, family name of **Viscount Mountmorres.**

DE MONTMORENCY, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman Price Regulation Committee Eastern Region since Dec. 1939; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Ven. W. de Montmorency. *Educ.:* Malvern; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1899; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1903; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Colony, 1905; Chenab Colony, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, Lyalpur, 1907; Settlement Officer, Chenab, 1909; Junior Sec. to Financial Commissioner, 1911; Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-17; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, 1917-1920; Deputy Sec., Govt., India, 1920-21; Chief Sec. to Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-22; Private Sec. to the Viceroy of India, 1922-26; Member of Punjab Executive Council, 1926-28; Governor of the Punjab, 1928-33; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Fellow Pembroke College. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, polo, hunting, tennis. *Address:* 9 Manor Court, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3632. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Empire Society.

DE MONTMORENCY, Captain John Pratt, C.M.G. 1917; Officier de la légion d'honneur, 1917; *s.* of late Ven. W. De Montmorency of Castle Morres Co. Kilkenny; *b.* 2 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1st 1908, Margaret, Elinor (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Col. Pym, R.A.; 2nd 1934, Norah, *d.* of late Colonel Mervyn de Montmorency, the Hampshire Regt.; two *d.* Lieut. R.N. 1895; Commander, 1905; D.L., J.P. Kilkenny; Sheriff, 1921. *Address:* Hazeldene, Addlestone, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEMPSEY, General Sir Miles Christopher, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; p.s.c.; C.-in-C. Middle East since June 1946; A.D.C. Gen. to the King, 1946; *b.* 15 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late A. F. Dempsey, Hoylake, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. R. Berks. Regt. 1915; Capt. 1921; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1938; Colonel, 1941; Temp. Major-General, 1942; Maj.-Gen. 1944; Lt.-Gen. 1945; General, 1946; served European War, 1917-1918 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Iraq Operations, 1919-20; War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B., K.C.B., K.B.E.). Commanded Second Army, 1944-45; Commanded Fourteenth Army, 1945; C.-in-C. Allied Land Forces, S.E. Asia, 1945-46. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting. *Clubs:* Turf, Army and Navy.

DENBIGH, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1622) and **Desmond,** 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1622); **William Rudolph Stephen Feilding;** Major Coldstream Guards; *b.* 17 Apr. 1912; *s.* of late Viscount Feilding and Imelda (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late F. E. Harding; *S.* grandfather, 1939; *m.* 1940, Verena Barbara, *widow* of Lt.-Col. T. P. Fielding Johnson, *d.* of W. E. Price, Hallgates, Cropston, nr. Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Caversham; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Feilding, *q.v.* *Address:* Pailton House, Rugby. *T.:* Pailton 36.

See also Sir C. F. J. Dormer, C. J. H. O'H. Moore, Group Capt. J. R. W. Smyth-Pigott.

DENBY, Elizabeth Marian, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; specialist on low-cost housing and estate planning; *d.* of Walter Denby, M.D., and Clare Bassett, Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* privately; Bradford Girls Grammar School; London School of Economics, Social Science Dept. Organising Secretary to Kensington Housing Trust, Ltd., and Kensington Housing Association, 1926-1933; Organising Chairman of first New Homes for Old Exhibition, Olympia, 1932; Leverhulme Research Fellowship into low-cost housing in Europe, 1934-35; co-opted to Housing Committee by London County Council, 1937; Member of Board of Trade Council for Art and Industry's Committee on Furniture for Working-Class Dwellings, 1937; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Design of Utility Furniture, 1942; designed (with Noel Carrington) Homes to Live In Exhibition for Army Bureau of Current Affairs, 1942; Consultant to Borough of Paddington on post-war Slum Clearance, 1939; Housing Director to the Capitol Housing Association; Vice-Chairman of Pioneer Housing Trust Ltd. Designed workman's £500 "All Europe House" at Ideal Home Exhibition, 1939; agricultural cottages, 1943; collaborated on design of various low-cost estates including Sassoon House, Kensal House, etc.; University Extension Lecturer; Broadcaster, etc. *Publications:* Europe Re-Housed, 1937; Homes to Live In (Penguin Books), 1943; Britain Rehoused (Pelican Special), 1943; collaborated in Our Towns, A Close-up, 1943; contributor to New Statesman, Spectator, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking, conversation. *Address:* 11 Princes Street, Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4150. *Club:* Forum.

DENCH, William George, C.I.E. 1944; B.A.; B.A.I., Dublin University; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Public Works Dept., Irrigation Branch, Punjab; *b.* 1 Dec. 1888; *s.* of George William Dench, Weymouth, Dorset; *m.* Mary Olive Huggard, Milltown, Co. Kerry; one *s.* three *d.* Joined

Indian Service of Engineers, 1912; retired, 1943. *Recreations:* painting and gardening. *Address:* Ensleigh, Grayshott, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 340; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DENDY, Brigadier Murray Heathfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late Charles Dendy, of Youl Grange, Eastbourne; *m.* 1919, Lettice, *y. d.* of late Charles Van Neck and Mrs. Van Neck, 79 Eaton Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); Staff College, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1931; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Deccan District 1933-1936; Brigadier, R.A., Northern Command York, 1936-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; retired, 1939. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DENEKE, Margaret Clara Adele; *Hon.* Fellow and Choirmaster, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *yr. d.* of Philip Maurice and Clara Sophie Deneke. *Educ.:* privately. Lecturer on musical subjects in Great Britain and America on behalf of Lady Margaret Hall and Oxford University Appeals; lived as nurse, Schweitzer Hospital in West Africa, 1931-33. *Address:* Gunfield, 19 Norham Gardens, Oxford.

DENEYS, Commander James Godfrey Wood, D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1945; R.N., retired; Admiralty; 2nd Sea Lord's Office since 1942; *b.* 30 July 1897; *s.* of late J. P. Deneys and Mrs. Myburgh; *m.* 1920, Nora Winifred Mackenzie; two *s. Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined R.N., 1915; H.M.S. Shannon, 1916-17; H.M.S. Tormentor, 1918; served in submarines, 1918-31; commanded H.M.S. Vidette, 1932-33; H.M.S. Tyrant, 1935-38; H.M.S. Danae, 1938-39; H.M.S. Vanoc, 1939-42. *Address:* Tigne, St. Catherine's Road, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.:* 77896.

DENHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Weston Underwood; **George Edward Wentworth Bowyer,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933, of Weston Underwood; Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.C.; D.L.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. G. Bowyer, R.E., of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks; *Heir-pres.* to Bowyer Baronetcy of Denham; *m.* 1919, Hon. Daphne Mitford, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Redesdale; one *s.* (elder son killed in action in the R.A.F.) one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909 (Midland Circuit); joined Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.F.), 1910; served European War (wounded May 1915, despatches, M.C.); M.P. (C.) Buckingham Division, Dec. 1918-37; Parliamentary Private Secy. to Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, 1921-24; Junior Lord of Treasury, 1926-29; Conservative Party Whip, 1925-35; Comptroller of H.M. Household 1935; Parliamentary Sec. to Ministry of Agriculture, 1939-40; G.S.O. (2 grade) Home Guard Directorate, War Office, 1940-45; Conservative Whip, House of Lords, since 1945; Vice-Chairman, Conservative Party, 1930-35; President Urban District Councils Association, 1923-25, and since 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, cricket, shooting, golf. *Heir: s.* Hon. Bertram Stanley Mitford Bowyer, 2nd Lt., Oxford and Bucks. Light Infantry, *b.* 3 Oct. 1927. *Address:* The Manor House, Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks. *T.:* Olney 281. *Clubs:* Carlton, International Sportsmen's.

DENHAM, Godfrey Charles, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Jt. Managing Director, Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java; *b.* 18 May 1883; *yr. s. of Charles Denham; m.* 1st, Bessadore (*d.* 1926), *d.* of C. P. Maze; 2nd, 1937, Edna May Hendy. *Educ.:* Brighton College. Joined Indian Police, 1902; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Straits Settlements, 1923-25. *Recreations:* outdoor games. *Address:* 73 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7894. *Clubs:* Oriental, Garrick, Portland.

DENHAM, Capt. Henry Maugles, C.M.G. 1945; Royal Navy; Naval Attaché, Stockholm, since 1940; *b.* 9 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Henry Maugles Denham and Helen Clara Lowndes; *m.* 1924, Estelle Margaret Sibbald Currie; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Went to sea at beginning of European War, serving at Dardanelles in H.M.S. Agamemnon and destroyer Racoon; occupation of the Rhine in H.M. Rhine Flotilla; round the world cruise with the Prince of Wales in H.M.S. Renown, 1921; served in Mediterranean for long period largely in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth and Warspite; at Staff College, 1935; Commander of H.M.S. Penelope, 1936-39. Naval Attaché, Denmark, 1940. *Recreations:* yachting, skiing. *Address:* British Legation, Stockholm. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Ocean, Royal Cruising, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon. member).

DENHAM, Humphrey John, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.Inst.P.; F.R.H.S.; Colonel; Member Ordnance Board since 1944; *b.* 15 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. Denham and Mary Ramsay Ewart; *m.* 1931, Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. W. F. Oakeshott, Lydenburg, South Africa; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, France, 1915-18 (despatches); Captain, R.G.A.; British Cotton Industry Research Association, Didsbury, 1920; Director of Research, Henry Simon, Ltd. (Engineers), Manchester; Technical Adviser, Buckmaster & Moore, Bishopsgate, 1928-30; Director, Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, 1931-37. *Publications:* The Skeptical Gardener, 1939; many scientific papers and articles; and patents; writes also under pen-name of Humphrey John in the Countryman and other journals. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mill End, Old Kidlington, Oxon.

DENHAM, William Smith, Director of Research, British Silk Research Association, 1921-34; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Walter Denham, bank agent; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Thomas Woodhouse; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Royal Technical College; University Glasgow; University of Jena; Research Fellow, University of St. Andrews; D.Sc. (St. Andrews), B.Sc. (London), F.I.C. Formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of St. Andrews; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Contributions to the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 3 North Parade, Leeds, 6. *Club:* Caledonian.

DENHAM-WHITE, Lt.-Col. A.; *see* White.

DENING, Maberly Esler, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E. 1939; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Foreign Office since 1946; *b.* 21 April 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Dening, Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and of Lydia James. Enlisted in Australian Imperial Forces 1915, and served in Egypt and France; demobilised 1919 with rank of Lieut. (M.B.E.); joined H.M. Consular Service, 1920, and served in Tokyo, Osaka and Kobe in Japan, Seoul (Korea), Manila (Philippines), Dairen and Harbin (Manchuria), 1920-38; appointed to Foreign Office, 1939; a First Secretary in H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1941. Served in the Home Guard (35th Lond.), 1940-43; Chief Political Adviser to Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia, 1943-46. *Address:* Broome, Herbert Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 228. *Club:* Boodle's.

DENING, Major-General Roland, C.B. 1942; M.V.O. 1935; M.C. 1918; I.A., retired; *b.* 13 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir Lewis Dening, K.C.B., D.S.O., and late Beatrice Catherine Scott; *m.* 1917, Clare de Burgh, *d.* of J. H. Garratt, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1907; Transferred to 18th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1911; served European War 18th (K.G.O.) Lancers, France 1914-18, Palestine and Syria 1918; D.A.A.G. 4th Cavalry Division E.E.F. 1918; D.A.A.G.

Northforce E.E.F. 1919; Instructor Cavalry School, Saugor, 1920-21; Attended Staff College, Quetta, 1922; Brigade Major, 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1924-28; Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor, 1931-34; Commandant, 19th K.G.O. Lancers, 1934-36; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Peshawar District, 1936-1938; Comm. Jullunder Brig. Area, India, 1938; Comdr. 1st Abbotabad Inf. Bde., 1940; Maj.-Gen., 1940; Comdr. Peshawar District, 1940-1943; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, rackets. *Address:* Tipton Lodge, Tipton St. John's, East Devon. *T.:* Ottery St. Mary 27.

DENIS, Hon. Mr. Justice Jean J., one of the judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada since 1928; *b.* St. Cuthbert, Province of Quebec, 27 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Gaspard Denis and Eugenie de Grandpré, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1910, Louise (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice L. A. Olivier of Joliette, Quebec; no c. *Educ.:* Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal. A barrister, attorney and solicitor; studied law at Laval University, Montreal; admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901, K.C. 1912; First elected to the House of Commons, for Canada, at the general elections of Dec. 17 1917; re-elected at the general elections of 1921, 1925 and 1926. *Address:* Joliette, Quebec, Canada.

DENISON, family name of **Earl of Londesborough.**

DENISON, Commander Conyngham Charles, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 6 April 1885; *s.* of late Comdr. Hon. Conyngham A. Denison, R.N., and Evelyn Maud Webster; *m.* Mabel Megaw. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired from Navy, 1908; Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.), and War of 1939-45. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Moreton Lodge, Bembridge, I. of Wight. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bembridge Sailing.

DENISON, Captain Edward C., M.V.O. 1931; R.N. (retired); *b.* 6 Sept. 1888; *o. s.* of late Captain Hon. Henry Denison, and *g.s.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *cousin* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Londesborough; *m.* 1919, Betty, *y. d.* of late Sir Charles Heaton Ellis, C.B.E.; (one *s.* killed in action, 1945) one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18. Commodore (R.N.R.) of Convoys, 1941-44. *Address:* 5 Lyall Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

DENISON, Hon. Harold Albert; *b.* 26 March 1856; 5th *s.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *m.* 1899, Katherine, *d.* of Sir T. V. Lister, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* Late Lieut. R.N. *Address:* Harpsden Close, Henley-on-Thames.

DENISON, Robert Beckett. D.Sc., Ph.D.; *b.* Huddersfield, 1879; *s.* of Robert Denison; *m.* Ruby Aldridge, *d.* of Francis Newth. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, Berlin, and Breslau. University Scholar and Research Exhibitioner of Leeds; formerly Assistant Professor at Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Professor of Chemistry, Natal University College, 1910-1938; Principal, Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, 1938-45. *Publications:* Physico-Chemical, chiefly on motion of ions in solutions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Imperial Hotel, Pietermaritzburg. *Club:* Victoria, Maritzburg.

DENISON-PENDER, family name of **Baron Pender.**

DENISON-PENDER, Major H. D.; *see* Pender.

de NIVERVILLE, Air Vice-Marshal J. L. E. A., C.B. 1945; *b.* Montreal, Que., 31 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Napoleon de Niverville; *m.* 1920, Emélia Noël. *Educ.:* La Salle Academy, Ottawa. R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; Canadian Air Board and R.C.A.F. since 1920; Air Officer Commanding No. 3 Training Command, Montreal, 1941-43; Member of Air Council for Training, R.C.A.F., 1943; retired list, Aug. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 251 Querbes Ave., Outremont, Montreal, P.Q. *Club:* Canadian, Montreal.

DENMAN, family name of **Baron Denman.**

DENMAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1834), **Thomas Denman,** P.C. 1907; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 16 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Richard Denman, *g.s.* of 1st Baron, and Helen, *d.* of Gilbert McMicking, Miltonise, Stranraer; *S. great-uncle,* 1894; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Mary (*see* Lady Denman), *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa as Captain comdg. 35th (Middlesex, Squadron of Imp. Yeomanry, 1900 (wounded); Lieut.-Col. commanding 2/1st County of London (Middlesex) Yeomanry, 1914-15; Governor-General of Australia, 1911-14; late Lieut. The Royal Scots; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M.; Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1907-1911; Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Denman, *b.* 2 Aug. 1906. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, shooting, and hunting. *Address:* Stony Middleton, Sheffield; Balcombe Place, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

See also Sir J. D. Barlow, Sir Merrik Burrell.

DENMAN, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1920; Chairman Women's Land Army Benevolent Fund; Chairman Family Planning Association; Member Executive Committee of National Federation of Women's Institutes; Life Trustee and Member of Executive Committee, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; Director of Westminster Provincial Press, of S. Pearson & Son Ltd.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1884; *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; *m.* 1903, 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Member Executive Committee of Women's National Liberal Federation, 1909-10; in Australia, 1911-14, when Lord Denman was Governor-General; 1915, Chairman of sub-committee of Agricultural Organisation Society which was responsible for the formation of Women's Institutes. Became Assistant Director Women's Branch of Food Production Department when the Ministry took over the work. Chairman of National Federation of Women's Institutes, 1917-46; President of Ladies' Golf Union, 1932-38; Member Executive Committee of Land Settlement Assoc., 1934-1939; Hon. Director of Women's Land Army, 1939; was responsible for its organisation to the Ministry of Agriculture; resigned 1945, when the Government announced that gratuities and other benefits given to Civil Defence and Service Women would not be given to members of the W.L.A. *Recreations:* golf, bonfires. *Address:* Balcombe Place, Balcombe, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Balcombe 302. *Club:* Cowdray.

DENMAN, John Leopold, J.P., F.R.I.B.A.; Architect practising in Brighton, Sussex; *b.* 15 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Samuel Denman and Elizabeth Harriet Morley; *m.* 1912, Constance Winifred Bluett; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Architectural Association School. Articled to father; awarded 1st Premium in open competition for:—Women's Hospital, Brighton and New Senior School at Rickmansworth for Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; other Architectural works include:—The New Sussex Eye Hospital, Brighton; The Downs Crematorium, Brighton; numerous office premises; numerous residences including Eridge Castle; numerous Bank premises; numerous Hotel Premises; Hon. Architect to Sussex County Hospital, Brighton; Past Pres. South-Eastern Society of Architects; served with R.E. during European War and invalided out of Army, 1918. *Address:* Oldways, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 2138. *Clubs:* Union; Brighton Arts, Brighton.

DENMAN, Hon. Sir Richard Douglas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *b.* of 3rd Baron Denman; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of late James Spencer of Murrah Hall, Greysto three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster.

Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Stanhope Prize Essay, 1898; Chancellor's Prize Essay, 1900. Chairman London Juvenile Advisory Committee, 1910; Private Secretary to Lord Buxton, 1905-14; temp. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1915; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Ernle and Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, 1917-18; M.P. (L.) Carlisle, 1910-18; M.P. (Lab.) Central Leeds, 1929-31, (Nat. Lab.) 1931-45; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1931-1943; Treasurer Queen Anne's Bounty, 1939-44. *Heir:* s. Capt. Charles Spencer Denman, M.C. [*b.* 1916; *m.* 1943, Sheila Anne, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. A. Stewart, D.S.O.; one *d.* Served War of 1939-45, Middle East (M.C.)]. *Address:* Staffield Hall, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. *Club:* Brooks's.

DENNEHY, Sir Harold George, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1937; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Assam; *b.* 18 Dec. 1890; *s.* of John George Dennehy, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1932, Constance Isolda Alexander; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1914; served European War, with I.A.R.O., 1915-19; Deputy Commissioner, 1933; Secretary Transferred Departments, Government of Assam, 1933; Secretary, Education and Local Self-Govt. Departments, Assam, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, riding. *Address:* Shillong, Assam, India. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DENNING, Sir Alfred Thompson, Hon. Mr. Justice Denning; Kt., *cr.* 1944; K.C. 1938; Judge of the High Court of Justice since 1944; *b.* 23 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Charles and Clara Denning; *m.* 1st, 1932, Mary Harvey (*d.* 1941); one *s.*; 2nd, 1945, Joan, *d.* of J. V. Elliott Taylor, and *widow* of J. M. B. Stuart, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). 1st Class Mathematical Moderations; 1st Class Mathematical Final School; 1st Class Final School of Jurisprudence; Eldon Scholar, 1921; Prize Student Inns of Court; called to the Bar, 1923; Chancellor of Diocese of London, 1942-44; and of Southwark, 1937-44; Recorder of Plymouth, 1944; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1944; served in Royal Engineers, 1917-19 (B.E.F. France). *Publications:* Joint Editor of Smith's Leading Cases, 1929; of Bullen and Leake's Precedents, 1935. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 7641; Fair Close, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Cuckfield 184. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir R. F. S. Denning.

DENNING, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Francis Stewart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; *b.* 12 June 1894; 2nd *s.* of Charles and Clara Denning, Whitchurch, Hants; *m.* 1927, Eileen Violet, *d.* of late H. W. Currie, 17 Westbourne Place, W.2; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. 2nd Lt. Bedfs. Regt., 1915; European War, 1914-1918 (severely wounded, despatches). Adjutant, Bedfs. and Herts Regt., 1922-25; Adjutant, 2 Bedfs. and Herts Regt., 1926-29; Student Staff College, Camberley, 1929-30; Bt. Major, 1934; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1939; Brig., 1941; Subst. Col., 1942; Acting Maj.-Gen., 1943; Maj.-Gen., 1944; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration South-Eastern Command, 1943-1944; Principal Administrative Officer South-East Asia, 1944-46. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, riding. *Address:* Wentways, Waldron, East Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield 369. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Hon. Mr. Justice Denning.

DENNIS, Mrs. A. E. Forbes; *see* Bottome, Phyllis.

DENNIS, Sir Alfred Hull, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; late Chief Assistant Solicitor to H.M.'s Treasury, with allotted duty of legal adviser to War Office; retired, 1924: Chairman of the Northern Ireland Civil Service Committee, 1926-36; was Chief British Delegate to the International Committee of Experts on Private Aerial Law, 1926-33; *b.* 31 July 1858; *s.* of late John Dennis of Crowborough, Sussex; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Caroline, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Sutton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885. *Address:* Bepton Lodge, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 329.

DENNIS, Geoffrey Pomeroy, M.A., Oxon; Head of Italian Section, European Service of B.B.C.; *b.* Barnstaple, Devon, 20 Jan. 1892; *y. c.* of Austen Dennis, Bradiford House, near Barnstaple, and Annie Handford; *m.* 1st, 1926, Doris Ethel Hall (*d.* 1927); 2nd, 1928, Imogen Christina Rossetti Angeli, great-niece of Dante Gabriel and Christina Rossetti; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various North Country schools. Articled to Estate Agent and Auctioneer, Walsall, 1907-10; Exeter College, Oxford, 1910-14, First Class Honours in School of Modern History, co-founder of the Oxford Poetry series, Treasurer and Librarian of the Union; Army 1915-20 (B.E.F.; Liaison with French VIIIth Army; then G.H.Q. Cologne), Captain; First Division Civil Service Examination, 1919, passed third in England; eighteen years with League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-37 (Chief Editor and Chief of Document Services); Adviser to International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1938-39; Intelligence Corps (Major), 1940-45. *Publications:* Mary Lee, 1922; Harvest in Poland, 1925; Declaration of Love, 1927; The End of the World, 1930 (Hawthornden Prize); Sale by Auction, 1932; Bloody Mary's, 1934; Coronation Commentary, 1937; (General Editor), History of the War of 1939; has also written for Punch, Hibbert Journal, New Age, English Review, Time and Tide, North American Review, etc. *Address:* 682 Chelsea Cloisters, S.W.3. *Club:* United University.

DENNIS, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. John Jeffreys, C.B. 1916; M.D., M.Ch.; R.N.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief T. R. Dennis, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. Educated for the Medical Profession at Cork and Edinburgh; graduated at Queen's University, Dublin, 1880; joined the Royal Navy, 1880; Surg.-Gen. 1913; served Egypt, 1882; E. Soudan, 1884-5; Burmese War, 1885-7; E. Somaliland, 1902-3; retired, 1918; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne Belge, 1919. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Manaton, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 372.

DENNIS, John William; *b.* near Boston, Lincs, 16 May 1865; *e. s.* of William Dennis, J.P., of Kirton, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Evangeline Brewster (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Dr. Armstrong, Rochester, New York; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda Mary Clavering, *widow* of 8th Earl De la Warr. *Educ.:* Kirton Grammar School; King's Coll. London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1883; resigned, 1891; founded London branch of W. Dennis and Sons, 1891; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904-20; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1907-8; Land Tax Commissioner; Red Eagle 3rd Class; Officer of Legion of Honour; Potato Controller (unpaid) in the Ministry of Food, Feb.-Sep. 1917; M.P. (C.U.) Deritend Division of Birmingham, 1918-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 The Drive, Hove, Sussex; Uffculme, Devon. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, Brighton: Devon and Exeter.

DENNIS, Maj.-Gen. Meade Edward, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; M.C.; Maj.-Gen. Royal Artillery, 21 Army Group B.L.A. since 1944 (C.B.); *b.* 6 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of late Col. M. J. C. Dennis, C.B.; *m.* 1930, Joan Isobel Maud Graham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1913; European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium and Palestine (wounded, M.C., despatches); in Sudan with Egyptian Army, 1920-24; in India on outbreak of war, 1939. Went to Persia commanding Artillery of 6 Indian Div. 1941; Western Desert as Commander Corps Artillery, 30 Corps, 1942, to end of campaign in Sicily (D.S.O. at Alamein, C.B.E. Sicily). *Recreations:* racing, and all field sports. *Address:* Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow, Eire. *T.:* Baltinglass 8. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DENNIS, Trevor, Head Master, William Hulme's Grammar School, Manchester, since 1921; *b.* 3 July 1882; *s.* of William Robert Dennis and Jessie Anne Hodge; *m.* 1911, Eveline Ada Walters; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge. Egyptian Irrigation service, 1905-07; assistant master, Rossall School, 1907-08; Sherborne School, 1908-13; Head Master, Lady Manners School, Bakewell, 1914-20. *Publications:* An Algebra for Preparatory Schools; An Arithmetic for Preparatory Schools. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, music, drama. *Address:* William Hulme's Grammar School, Manchester 16. *T.:* Moss Side 2058.

DENNISON, Robert, J.P. Herts and Middlesex; late Assistant Sec., Iron and Steel Confederation; retired 1935; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Dec. 1879; *s.* of William and Mary Sandford Dennison; *m.* Frances Jane Jenkinson, Darlington, Durham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School, Glasgow. Commenced work 10½ years of age; M.P. (Lab.), King's Norton, Birmingham, 1924-29. visited in official capacity most European countries since European War; California, Hollywood, etc., 1937-38; Munitions Factories and War Office Records, War of 1939-45. *Recreations:* bowls, gardening. *Address:* Chippenham, New Barnet, Herts.

DENNISON, Stanley Raymond, C.B.E. 1946; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge; *b.* 15 June 1912; *o. s.* of late Stanley Dennison and Florence Ann Dennison, North Shields; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Durham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Economics, Manchester University, 1935-39; Professor of Economics, University College of Swansea, 1939-45; Chief Economic Assistant, War Cabinet Secretariat, 1940-46. Member of (Scott) Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas, 1942 (Minority Report). *Publications:* The Location of Industry and the Depressed areas, 1939; various articles, etc., on economic questions. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3275. *Club:* Reform.

DENNISS, Lt.-Col. C. E, B. B.; *see* Bartley-Denniss.

DENNISTON, Alexander Guthrie, C.M.G. 1941, C.B.E. 1933; late Head of a Dept in the Foreign Office; *b.* 1 Dec. 1881; *s.* of James Denniston and Agnes Guthrie; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Mary Gilliat; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdon College, Cheshire; Bonn University; La Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Master, Merchiston Castle School, 1906-9; R.N.C., Osborne, 1909-14; Admiralty N.I.D., 1914-21; Commander R.N.V.R. 1917; Foreign Office, 1921-45. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, squash, etc. *Address:* North Corner, Greville Park Avenue, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 732. *Club:* Caledonian.

DENNISTON, John Dewar, F.B.A.; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; *s.* of late James Lawson Denniston, I.C.S.; *m.* 1919, Mary Grace, *y. d.* of late J. J. Morgan. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, 7th K.O.S.B. and General Staff War Office (Croix de Guerre, O.B.E; wounded twice). *Publications:* Greek Literary Criticism, 1924; edition of Cicero, Philippics i.-ii., 1925; The Greek Particles, 1934; Euripides, Electra, 1939. *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford.

DENNISTON, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1942; late Managing Director Best & Co., Ltd., Madras, East India merchants; *b.* 3 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Thomas Fairrie Denniston and Agnes Tayloe. *Educ.:* Elstow School, Bedford. Joined Best & Co., Ltd., Madras, 1911; 2nd Lt. R.A. 1915-18. *Recreations:* cricket, amateur theatricals. *Address:* The End House, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports; Madras.

[*Died* 19 *Nov.* 1946.

DENNISTOUN, The Hon. Mr. Justice Robert Maxwell, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D. Queen's University; A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, since 1918; Hon. Col. Prince Albert and North Battleford Volunteers, 1938; *b.* 24 Dec. 1864; *o. s.* of James Frederick Dennistoun, Q.C., of Castleknock, Peterborough, Canada, and Katherine Adele, *d.* of Stafford Kirkpatrick, Judge of Frontenac; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of Rev. J. W. R. Beck, Rector of Peterborough and Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral; two *s.* two *d.* Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19; Deputy Judge Advocate-General; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1906-7; Bencher Law Society, Manitoba, 1912-18; Long Service Medal and Colonial Auxiliary Officers' Decoration; Governor, Trinity College School, Port Hope; Lecturer, Manitoba Law School; B.A. Queen's University; King's Counsel of Ontario and Manitoba; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, March 1918; Commodore Royal Lake of the Woods Yacht Club, 1923-4; President Canadian Club of Winnipeg, 1925. *Publications:* Notes on Military Law; Notes on District Courts Martial. *Address:* 216 Cockburn Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DENNY, Barbara Mary, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* 1880; *d.* of Donald William Charles Hood, C.V.O., M.D.; *m.* 1907, Edward H. Marland Denny; one *s.* two *d.* Commandant, donor and administrator, Officers' Auxiliary Hospital, Staplefield, during European War. *Address:* The Chantry, Horsham, Sussex.

DENNY, Major Ernest Wriothesley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. and D.L. Norfolk; late 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1872; *s.* of T. Anthony Denny, 7 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1906, Lois Marjorie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. E. H. Legge, Coldstream Guards; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. Joined 13th Hussars, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major); Adjutant, 1901-4; exchanged into 19th Hussars, 1907; retired pay, 1910; rejoined 5 Aug. 1914, in command of South Cavalry Depot; Brigade Major Yeomanry, 1915-17; served with 25th Infantry Division, France, 1917-19, on Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Garboldisham Manor, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A:* Garboldisham. *T.:* Garboldisham 242. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Sir Richard Harington.

DENNY, Rev. Sir Henry Lyttelton Lyster, 7th Bt. of Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry, *cr.* 1782; M.A.; F.S.G.; Hereditary Freeman of City of Cork; Rector and Vicar of Burwash, Sussex, since 1936; Vice-Pres. and Hon. Secretary of the County Kerry Society; Hon. Member and laureate Institut Historique de France; Hon. Director, London Trustee Savings Bank; Life Governor of the Royal Orphanage, Beddington; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Rev. Edward Denny, Vicar of Laracor, Co. Meath, and Marion G., *e. d.* of Lyttelton H. Lyster; *m.* 1924, Joan Lucy Dorothy, *er. d.* of Major William A. C. Denny, O.B.E.; four *s.*; *S.* cousin, 1928. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Ordained, 1902; Hon. Minor Canon, National Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1907-8; Priest-in-Charge, St. Jude, Chelsea, 1912-16; Chaplain, Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, 1914-15; Vicar of Winslow, Bucks, 1916-18; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Bucks, 1918-19; Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Myddelton Square, E.C., 1920-25; Rector of West Wickham, Kent, 1925-1930; Abinger, Surrey, 1930-36; Evacuation Officer, 1939-40; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, 1940-46, H.G. (19th Sx.), 1940-45; Fellow of Sion Coll., 1920-25: Ed. of The Genealogists' Magazine, 1925-31; Member of the Council of Empire Settlement, 1928-37. *Publications:* Memorials of an Ancient House, 1913; Anglo-Irish Genealogy, 1916; The Church and Parish of St. Laurence, Winslow, 1917; The Manor of Hawkesbury, 1920; Handbook of Co. Kerry Family History, Biography, etc., 1923; A History of Freemasonry in Co. Kerry, 1932; A Kipling Shrine, 1940-46; also various theological, antiquarian, and genealogical

pamphlets, articles, and reviews. *Heir: s.* Anthony Coningham de Waltham, R.A.F., *b.* 1925. *Recreations:* antiquarian and genealogical research, shooting, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Burwash, Etchingham, Sussex. *T.:* Burwash 101.

DENNY, Commander Herbert Maynard; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 9 April 1876; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Denny, M.A., Vicar of St. James, Fulham; *m.* 1903, Frances Jane, *d.* of Capt. G. H. Edwards, Master Mariner; one *s. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1890; Midshipman, 1893; Sub-Lt., 1896; Lieut., 1899; Lieut. - Comm., 1907; Acting Comm., 1917; Comm., retired, 1920; in command of Destroyers for many years; served Africa East Coast, 1895, M'Wele; South African War, 1900-1; European War Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; Command of Monitor M.16, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Command of Destroyers and Convoys on East Coast and North Sea, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain Superintendent of the Clyde Training Ship Empress, 1920-23; General Secretary of the Navy League, 1925-32; Chief Lecturer, 1932-36; Captain - Superintendent Lancashire and National Sea Training Homes, Sept. 1939-May 1945. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Jove Cottage, Walberswick, Suffolk.

DENNY, Sir Maurice Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1918; D.L.; B.Sc.; J.P.; Chairman of William Denny & Brothers, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, also of Irrawaddy Flotilla Co., Ltd., and British & Burmese Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Director of Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd.; India General Navigation & Railway Co., Ltd.; Lloyd's British Testing Co., Ltd.; Blackburn Aircraft, Ltd.; President of the Institute of Marine Engineers, 1935; *b.* 11 February 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Archibald Denny, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late W. R. Lysaght, C.B.E.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; abroad. *Publications:* contributions to sundry technical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ornithology. *Heir: s.* Alistair Maurice Archibald, *b.* 11 Sept. 1922. *Address:* Gateside House, Drymen, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Drymen 76. *Club:* Windham.

DENNY, Rear-Adm. Michael Maynard, C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1945; Asst. Chief of Naval Personnel and Director of Personal Services since 1946; commanded aircraft-carrier Victorious; *b.* Kempley, Glos., 3 Oct. 1896; *y. s.* of late Canon Edward Denny, M.A.; *m.* 1923, Sara Annie Esmé, *d.* of late Col. Loftus Welman, Royal Irish Rifles; no *c. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Naval cadet, 1909; midshipman, 1914; Sub-Lt. 1916; Lt. 1917; Commander, 1930; Capt. 1936; Rear-Adm. 1945; served throughout European War, 1914-19, in North Sea, H.M.S. Neptune and Royal Sovereign; specialized in Gunnery, 1920, and awarded the Egerton Memorial prize; when not in sea appointment spent all service in gunnery experimental work, H.M.S. Excellent; Fleet Gunnery Officer on staff of Admiral Sir W. W. Fisher, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-34; Assistant, and Deputy Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1937-40. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

DENNY - BROWN, Derek Ernest, O.B.E. 1942; M.D. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); A.M. Hon. (Harvard); Professor of Neurology, Harvard University, and Director of Neurological Research Unit, Boston City Hospital, Boston, Mass.; late Brigadier R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Charles Denny - Brown; *m.* 1937, Sylvia Marie, *d.* of late Dr. J. O. Summerhayes, D.S.O.; four *s. Educ.:* New Plymouth High School, N.Z.; Otago Univ., N.Z.; Magdalen College, Oxford. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1925-28; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow 1936, formerly Neurologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital London, Asst. Physician National Hospital Queen Square, and sometime Registrar to Dept. for Nervous Diseases Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* Selected Writings of Sir Charles Sherrington, 1939; Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord (Part Author); Papers on neurological subjects in scientific journals. *Address:* Neurological Unit, Boston City Hospital, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

de NORMANN, Sir Eric, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1941; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Works, since 1943; *b.* 26 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Albert de Normann and Irene Wood; *m.* 1921, Winifred Leigh; one *s. Educ.:* Château du Rosey, Switzerland; Univ. College of South Wales. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Office of Works, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1935. *Address:* Aylesham, Old Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 682. *Club:* Athenæum.

DENT; family name of **Baroness Furnivall.**

DENT, Brig.-Gen. Bertie Coore, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Dent; *m.* 1909, Violet, *e. d.* of G. A. Duff, Folkestone; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Regt. 1892; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. (brevet) 1915; (substt.) 1917; Col. 1919; Garr. Adjutant, Natal, 1898-99; Brigade Comdr., France, 1916 and 1918-1919; Mespot E. Force, 1920-22; Eastern Command, 1923; retired pay, 1927; served Matabeleland Campaign, 1896 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and clasps, despatches twice); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 5th Class, despatches 6 times); operations in Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp, C.B., despatches). *Address:* The Vinery, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds 371. *Club:* United Service.

DENT, Adm. Douglas Lionel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1911. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Captain Superintendent of Torpedo Boat Destroyers building by contract, 1912-15; Chief of British Submarine Service, 1919-21; Director of Naval Equipment Department, Admiralty, 1922-24; Vice-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1926; Adm. retired, 1929. *Address:* Aylmerton, Norfolk.

DENT, Edward Joseph, Hon. D.Mus. Oxon, 1932; Hon. Mus.D. Harvard, 1936; M.A., Mus.B.; Professor of Music, Cambridge University, 1926-41; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1902-8 and since 1926; *b.* 16 July 1876; *s.* of late John Dent Dent, Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). One of the founders of the International Society for Contemporary Music, and has been President of it since its inauguration, 1923, Hon. Life President, 1938; President Société Internationale de Musicologie since 1931. *Publications:* Alessandro Scarlatti, his Life and Works, 1905; Mozart's Operas, a critical study, 1913 (German translation, 1923); Terpander, or Music and the Future, 1926; Foundations of English Opera, 1928; Ferruccio Busoni, 1933; Life of Handel, 1934; Opera, 1940; A Theatre for Everybody, 1945; several translations of operas for Sadler's Wells Theatre. *Address:* 17 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

DENT, Sir Francis Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Admiral C. B. C. Dent; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Janet (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Richard Morten; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Winifred Grace Culling, *d.* of Mrs. W. A. C. Fremantle. Entered the service on L. and N.W. Rly. 1884; District Traffic Manager, 1901; London and District Goods Traffic Superintendent, 1902; Chief Goods Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly. 1907; General Manager S.E.

and Chatham Rly., 1911-20; Chairman of Railway Clearing House General Managers' Conference, 1918; a Governor of London School of Economics; Director Southern Railway; Chairman Railway Clearing House. *Address:* 56 Curzon Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

DENT, Harold Collett; Editor, The Times Educational Supplement, since 1940; *b.* 14 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Rev. F. G. T. and Susan Dent; *m.* 1922, Loveday Winifred Martin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public elementary schools; Kingswood School, Bath; London University (external student). Asst. master in secondary schools at Devizes, Thetford, Rotherham, 1914-25 (War Service, 1914-19); Head of Junior Department, Brighton, Hove and Sussex Grammar School, 1925-28; first headmaster, Gateway School, Leicester, 1928-31; freelance journalist, 1931-35; asst. editor, Book Dept. Odhams Press, 1935-40. *Publications:* British Education, 1946; Education in Transition, 1944; The Education Act, 1944; The Countryman's College, 1944; The New Education Bill, 1944; A Landmark in English Education, 1943; A New Order in English Education, 1942; Milestones to the Silver Jubilee, 1935; Life of Charles Dickens, 1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Two Oaks, Bovingdon, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.A.:* Bovingdon, Herts. *T.:* Bovingdon 2225.

DENT, Lt.-Col. John Ralph Congreve, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late S. Staffs. Regt. and The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1920, Margaret Honor, *yr. d.* of late A. T. Keen and Mrs. Keen, of Harborne Park, Harborne, nr. Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre Français); retired pay, 1923; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1941. *Address:* Olivers, Painswick, Gloucestershire.

DENT, Leonard Maurice Edward, D.S.O. 1914; Major Regular Reserve of Officers, retired; Chairman and Managing Director Abco Products, Ltd.; Director Langkon North Borneo Rubber Co.; Member of governing body of Oundle School, of Council of Queens College, London, and Berkshire County Council; also of various committees doing social work; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward and Mabel P. Dent; *m.* 1920, Hester Anita, *d.* of Col. Gerard Clark, 4 Sussex Gardens, W.2; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur) Master of the Grocers' Company, 1935-36. *Recreations:* photography, music, art collecting. *Address:* Hillfields, Burghfield Common, near Reading. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick, M.C.C.

DENT, Robert Stanley Gorrell, R.E. 1946; A.R.E. 1935; A.R.C.A. (Lond.) 1933; Assist. Art Master at the Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* 1 July 1909; *o. c.* of Robert Stanley Dent and Phoebe Hannah Tulip; *m.* Doris, *o. c.* of Clement and Mabel Wenban; two *s.* *Educ.:* The Newport Technical College; The Newport, Mon., School of Arts and Crafts; Royal College of Art. Volunteered for service in Royal Engineers, 1942, invalided out, 1944. Runner up in Prix-de-Rome Scholarship, 1935; awarded the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, for the year 1933; Works exhibited at the Royal Academy, the Royal Scottish Academy, The Art Institute of Chicago, The International Print Makers Exhibition, California, and other leading Art Exhibitions. *Recreations:* tennis and Rugby football. *Address:* Bayshill Mansions, Bayshill Road, Cheltenham, Glos.

DENT-BROCKLEHURST, Major J. H.; *see* Brocklehurst.

DENTON, Mrs. H. S., C.B.E. 1928; *d.* of Col. Edwin Henry Thorne, Wolverhampton; *m.* Captain Harry Stephenson Denton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Hon. Secretary, Merionethshire Women's Unionist Association, 1913-16; later District Agent, South Eastern Area of England, Women's Unionist Organisation; Visiting Agent Women's Unionist Organisation, England and Wales, 1926-35; Organising for Central Council Care of Cripples, Sussex, 1936-38. *Address:* Roselands, Cowden Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 614.

DENTON-THOMPSON, Merrick Arnold Bardsley; H.B.M. Consul-General, Amsterdam, since 1945; *b.* 16 May 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. James Denton Thompson, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and Isabella Suzannah Arnold; adopted by Deed Poll the hyphened name in 1917; *m.* 1919, Carew, 3rd *d.* of A. S. L. Hulett, Durban; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia 1911-12; Administrative Officer, Northern Rhodesia 1912-15; Vice-Consul Elizabethville, Belgian Congo, 1915-23, and at Brussels, 1923-1927; Consul at Stockholm, 1927-30; Madrid, 1930-34; Pernambuco, 1934-35; Amsterdam, 1935-38; Oporto, 1938-44; Consul-General, São Paulo, 1944-45. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Amsterdam. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DENVILLE, Alfred; J.P.; M.P. (C.), Central Division Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1931-1945; Founder of Modern Repertory Companies in the Provinces under title of Denville's Premier Players; *b.* Nottingham, 1876; *s.* of Charles Matthew and Lottie Farren Denville; *m.* Kate, *d.* of George and Kate Saville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. First appearance on stage four weeks old, P.O.W. Greenwich; played children's parts with Barry Sullivan; several years toured with circus theatres; producer pantomimes at all principal theatres; principal comedian with Vezin in Shakespeare and classical comedies; started first and only Repertoire in England at that time in Moriston, 1900; since then 159 Repertories in various parts of the country; Star as an actor through the provinces; last lessee of Oxford Theatre, W.; gave Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex, as a Haven of Rest for aged Actors and Actresses, 1925. *Publications:* author of the English stage version The Miracle, Annie Laurie, Reported Missing, The Jewess, Hearts are Trumps. *Recreations:* work, sleep. *Address:* Weathertrees, South Hill Avenue, Harrow, Middlesex. *T.:* Byron 2754. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Stage Golfing.

DENYER, Charles Leonard, M.A.; Headmaster, Andover Grammar School, since 1929; *b.* 15 May 1887. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; St. John's College Cambridge; Class II. in Parts I and II Historical Tripos. Master at Rossall School, 1918-26; Headmaster of Robert May's Grammar School, Odiham, 1926-29. *Address:* The Avenue, Andover, Hants.

DENYS, Sir (Charles) Peter, 4th Baronet, *cr.* 1813; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 3rd Baronet and Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Col. A. W. D. Burton, C.B., and *heiress* of Sir Charles W. Cuffe Burton; *S.* father, 1922; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* c. Montagu, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland.

See also Sir Norman Lamont.

DEO, Raja Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja; *see* Kanika, Raja of.

DEO, Raja Bahadur Sir Sri Ram Chandra Mardaraj, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Landholder; Member of Legislative Assembly (Central). *Address:* Khallikote, Orissa, India.

DE PASS, Colonel Guy Eliot, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1945; late 4th Dragoon Guards; Director Vereeniging Estates, Springfield Collieries, Chandlers Brewery, all of South Africa; and of Amalgamated Collieries of South Africa; Director Cedar Investment Trust (G.B.); *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *yr. s.* of late John de Pass; *m.* 1925, Winifred Dorothy, *d.* of late Westcott Featherstonehaugh and Mrs. Featherstonehaugh, Durban, Natal; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews, Eastbourne; Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major 4th Batt. Oxford Bucks Light Infantry (T.A.), 1940; Military Assistant to the Quarter-

Master-General of the Forces, 1940; 2nd in Command 4th Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1940-41; Assistant Commandant, Donnington, Salop, 1941; Sub-Area Commander, Preston, 1943; Deputy Director Labour 2nd Army (H.Q), Sept. 1943-44. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Huntswood House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 206. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE PENCIER, Most Rev. Adam Urias; O.B.E., 1918; M.A., D.D., Chaplain to the Forces (T.); 2nd Class, C.E.F., 1916-18; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1895, Nina Frederica (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Lieut. Col. Fred Wells; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto. Ordained, 1890; Rector, St. Matthew's, Brandon, 1904-08; St. Paul's, Vancouver, 1908-10; Bishop of New Westminster, 1910-40; Metropolitan of British Columbia, 1925-40. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C.

DERA ISMAIL KHAN, Nawab of; Major Nawab Sir Ahmad Nawaz Khan; Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1920; M.L.A. (Central) since 1931; hereditary premier peer of N.W. Frontier Prov., India; *b.* Feb. 1878; *m.* 1902, 2nd *d.* of Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din, Ahmad Khan, K.C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Government College; private tuition in English and Oriental languages. Served European War (despatches several times, 1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); Third Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919-21 (medals). Visited Europe, Asia Minor and Persia, 1931; Delhi Durbar Medals, 1903 and 1911; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* collecting books, old articles and pictures. *Address:* Allahnawaz Castle, Dera Ismail Khan, North-West Frontier Province, India.

DERAMORE, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Stephen Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson,** Bt. 1818; Sqdn. Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. (despatches); partner Cazenove Akroyds and Greenwood & Co., members London Stock Exchange; *b.* 18 May 1903; *s.* of 4th Baron and Muriel, *d.* of late Arthur Duncombe, Sutton Hall, Sutton, York; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1929, Nina Marion, *e. d.* of Alastair Macpherson-Grant, 20 Allen House, Allen Street, W.8; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Richard Arthur de Yarburgh Bateson, *b.* 9 April 1911. *Address:* Heslington Hall, York. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, City University; Yorkshire, York.

DE RAMSEY, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Ailwyn Edward Fellowes;** Capt. R.A.: *b.* 16 March 1910; *s.* of late Hon. Coulson Churchill Fellowes and Gwendolen Dorothy, *d.* of H. W. Jefferson; *S.* grandfather, 1925; *m.* 1937, Lilah, *d.* of Frank Labouchere, 15 Draycott Avenue, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Ailwyn Fellowes, *b.* 27 Feb. 1942. *Address:* Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon.

See also Lord Ailwyn, Captain Hon. H. R Broughton, Lord E. C. Gordon-Lennox, Marquess of Ormonde.

DERBY, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1485), **Edward George Villiers Stanley,** K.G. 1914; P.C. 1903; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; C.B. (Mil.) 1900; J.P.; Bt. 1627; Baron Stanley, 1832; Baron Stanley of Preston, 1886; Lord Lieutenant of Lancashire; Hon. Colonel 4th Batt. Manchester Regiment, 5th Bn. King's Liverpool, 62nd Searchlight Regt. and 5th Bn. Loyal North Lancashire Regt., etc.; *b.* London, 4 April 1865; *e. s.* of 16th Earl and Lady Constance Villiers, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1889, Lady Alice Montagu, *d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester, Bedchamber Woman to H.M. the Queen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1885-95; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1889-91; served S. Africa, first as Chief Press Censor, afterwards as Private Sec. to F.-M. Lord Roberts, 1899-1901 (despatches twice); one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1895-1900; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1900-3; Postmaster-General, 1903-5; M.P. West Houghton Division of Lancashire, 1892-1906; Director-General of Recruiting, 1915-16; Under-Secretary for War, 1916; Secretary of State for War, 1916-18, also 1922-1924; Ambassador to France, 1918-20; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935. *Recreations:* racing, shooting; member of Jockey Club. *Heir:* *g.s.* Lord Stanley, *q.v.* *Address:* Knowsley, Prescot, Lancashire: Coworth Park, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Travellers'.

See also Lady Isobel Gathorne-Hardy, Col. Hon. A. F., Hon. Sir Arthur, and Rt. Hon. O. F. G. Stanley.

DERBY, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson,** D.D.; *b.* Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, 17 July 1884; *e.s.* of late Alfred John and Anna Margaret Rawlinson; *m.* 1919, Mildred, *o. d.* of late Rev. P. A. Ellis, sometime Vicar of S. Mary's, Westminster, S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon. 1st Class in Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; Liddon Theological Student, 1907; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1909; B.A., 1907; M.A., 1910; B.D., 1921; D.D., 1925; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1931; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1909-13; Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford, 1913; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1914-29; Assistant Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1920-29; University Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1927-29; Canon Residentiary of Durham and Archdeacon of Auckland, 1929-36; a Chaplain to the King, 1930-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1913-1929; to Bishop of Durham, 1929-36; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-1917; Priest-in-Charge, S. John the Evangelist, Wilton Road, London, 1917-18; Bishop Paddock Lecturer in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1923; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1923-25 and 1941-42; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924, 1928, and 1937; Bampton Lecturer, Oxford, for 1926. *Publications:* Dogma, Fact, and Experience, 1915; Religious Reality, 1918; Studies in Historical Christianity, 1922; Authority and Freedom (Paddock Lectures), 1924; The Gospel according to S. Mark (Westminster Commentaries), 1925; The New Testament Doctrine of the Christ (Bampton Lectures), 1926; The Church of England and the Church of Christ, 1930; The Church and the Challenge of To-day, 1937: Christ in the Gospels, 1944; The World's Question and the Christian Answer, 1944; contributor to Foundations, 1912; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Peake's Commentary on the Bible, 1919; Psychology and the Sciences, 1924, an Outline of Christianity, 1925; Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Mysterium Christi, 1931, etc. Editor of, and Contributor to, Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Breadsall Mount, Derby. *T.:* Breadsall 220. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Derbyshire County, Derby.

DERBY, Archdeacon of; *see* FitzHerbert, Ven. H. E.

DERBYSHIRE, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.C., K.C. 1928; Chief Justice, High Court, Calcutta, 1934-46; *b.* 1886; *s.* of James Derbyshire, Cherry Tree, Lancs.; *m.* 1915, Dorothea Alice, *d.* of John Taylor, Crosshill, Blackburn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, M.A., LL.B. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Certificate of Honour); went Northern Circuit: Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, 1933-34; served European War, 1914-1919 (M.C.); commanded Battery and Brigade of Artillery in France; Liaison Officer between R.A. and R.A.F.; Hon. Major, R.A.; Bencher Gray's Inn, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, walking, riding.

DERBYSHIRE, Job Nightingale, F.C.A.; Senior Partner of Derbyshire and Co., Chartered Accountants, Nottingham and London; President of British Chess Federation; J.P. for City and County of Notting-

nam; Impartial Member Notts. Agricultural Wages Committee; Vice-Chairman North Midland Price Regulation Committee; Chairman Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary; President Nottingham and Notts. Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; a Governor University College and High School, Nottingham; Chairman of a number of industrial undertakings; *b.* 12 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Job Nightingale Simpson Derbyshire, Ilkeston, Derbyshire; *m.* 1905, Agnes Dora, *d.* of George Travell Travell, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* Financial Adviser, 1917-18, Director of Contracts (Mechanical Warfare), 1917-18, Liquidator of Contracts (Mechanical Warfare), 1918-19, at Ministry of Munitions (unpaid); President Nottingham Society of Chartered Accountants, 1917-18; President of Nottingham General Hospital, 1939; Alderman of Notts. County Council, 1931-46; Vice-Chairman of Notts. County Council, 1938-40; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1942-43. *Recreations:* chess, golf, travelling, farming, and country life. *Address:* Rempstone Hall, Loughborough. *T.:* Wymeswold 237. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Borough, Nottingham.

DE RENZY-MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edward Cuthbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander of Order of Skanderbeg; retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir A. R. Martin, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Winifred Grace Alicia (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late E. C. P. Hull, of Park Gate House, Ham Common; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Margaret Grant, M.B.E., *e. d.* of Dr. A. C. Reid, 16 Pelham Rd., Nottingham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); Inspector of Albanian Gendarmerie, 1927-34; Hon. Attaché and Secretary, British Embassy, Madrid, 1938-40. *Address:* Merle Common House, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 2232.

DERHAM, Major-General Frank Plumley, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 15 May 1885; *s.* of late Thomas P. Derham, barrister, solicitor, and notary public, Melbourne; *m.* 1909, Adeline Matilda, *d.* of John C. Bowden, Melbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Practised as Barrister and Solicitor at Melbourne; left Australia 18 Nov. 1915 in Command of 11th Battery, Australian Field Artillery; in action in France (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 3rd Divisional Artillery, 1927-33; served with A.I.F. from 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 394-396 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1. *T.:* MU7651. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Australian, Melbourne.

DE RHÉ-PHILIPE, Brig. (temp.) Arthur Terence, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1943; Legion of Merit (U.S.) 1943; Corps of Royal Engineers; *b.* 2 Sept. 1905; *s.* of George William Vitalli de Rhé-Philipe, O.B.E., Quest End, Ashtead, Surrey; *m.* Moira Evelyn, *d.* of late Capt. A. L. Cameron and Mrs. Cameron, Apple Tree Cottage, Ashtead, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich; Clare College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1926; Capt. 1936; Temp. Major, 1939; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Temp. Col. 1942; Temp. Brig. 1943. Served War of 1939-45 in Great Britain, North Africa and Italy (O.B.E., C.B.). *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Apple Tree Cottage, Ashtead, Surrey.

DERING, Sir Anthony Myles Cholmeley, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1626; Emergency Commission as Lieut. in Pioneer Corps; late Lieut. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 29 July 1901; *s.* of 10th Bt. and May Astel Rosina (*d.* 1946), *d.* of William Jameson of Montrose, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1932, Barbara (who obtained a divorce, 1939), *o. d.* of late Col. T. G. Ewan, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Recreations:* rowing and shooting. *Heir:* uncle, Arthur Cholmeley Odo Fitzhardinge Dering, *b.* 18 Nov. 1877. *Address:* c/o Drummond's Bank, 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Brig. H. R. H. Greenfield.

D'ERLANGER, Gerard John Regis Leo, C.B.E. 1943; Managing Director of British European Airways since 1946; Director of Forestal Land, Timber and Railways Co.; *b.* 1 June 1906; *s.* of late Baron Emile Beaumont d'Erlanger; *m.* 1937, Gladys Sammut; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Chartered Accountant, 1933; Partner in Myers & Co. and Member of Stock Exchange, 1935-39; Director of British Airways, 1935-40; Commanding Officer Air Transport Auxiliary, 1939-45; Member of Board of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1940-46. *Recreations:* flying, golf, sailing. *Address:* Lane Farm, Cherry Garden Lane, Maidenhead. *T.:* Littlewick Green 129. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Aero.

DE ROBECK, 6th Baron; **Brig. John Henry Edward de Robeck,** C.B.E. 1945; M.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 10 April 1895; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Anne, *d.* of late L. W. Alexander, of Straw Hall, Co. Carlow; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1940, Katherine, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. Hugh Simpson, R.A; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.B.E.); War of 1939-45 (C.B.E.). *Heir:* *s.* Martin John Michael, *b.* 21 Aug. 1941. *Address:* Gowran Grange, Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE RÓISTE, Liam (William Roche); M.P. (S.F.) Cork, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for Cork City, 1921-1923; Member Cork City Council, Harbour Board, etc.; Secretary, International Trading Corporation, Cork. *Address:* Janemount, Cork.

DE ROS, 26th Baroness, *cr.* 1264; **Una Mary Ross;** *b.* 1879; *e. d.* of third Earl of Dartrey (*d.* 1933) and 25th Baroness de Ros (*d.* 1939); *S.* mother, 1943; *m.* 1904, Arthur John Ross (killed in action, 1917); one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1940). *Co-heiresses:* grand-daughters Georgiana Angela Ross and Rosemary Ross. *Address:* Gatehouse, Strangford, Northern Ireland.

DE ROTHSCHILD; *see* Rothschild.

DE ROUGEMONT, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Henry, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1904; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1914, Muriel Evelyn, *o. d.* of Evelyn Heseltine, The Goldings, Great Warley, Essex; one *s.* (*yr. s.* killed, 1942, in N. African campaign). *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1912; served Dongola Expeditionary Force (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); in operations, 1897 (clasp); Atbara (despatches, clasp); Khartoum (wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, British medal, clasp to Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1899-1901 (D.S.O., despatches, medal, 7 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches; C.B., C.M.G., Officier Légion d'Honneur); ret. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Great Warley, Essex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DERRICK, Thomas; artist; *b.* Bristol; *m.* Margaret Mary (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Sir George Clausen, R.A.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sidcot; Royal College of Art. Portrait Painter; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, International Society, New English Art Club, etc., but attached to no society or group; for five years instructor in decorative painting, Royal College of Art; cartoonist. *Publications:* The Prodigal Son and other Parables shown in pictures; The Nine Nines (with Hilaire Belloc); Everyman (with pictures by T. D.), etc.; miscellaneous contributions to London Mercury, Punch, Time and Tide, and other journals. *Address:* Cold Ash, Nr. Newbury. *T.:* Thatcham 2221.

DERRIG, T.; *see* O'Deirg, T.

DERRY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1939; **Most Rev. Neil Parren,** D.D., D.C.L.;

b. 25 March 1893; *s.* of John Farren and Margaret McLaughlin. *Educ.*: St. Columb's College, Derry; University College (N.U.I.) Dublin; Maynooth College, Rome. Professor St. Columb's College, Derry, 1920-27 (Maths. and Science), President, 1927-39. *Publication:* Domicile and Quasi-domicile, 1920. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Eugene's, Derry. *T.A.:* Bishop of Derry. *T.:* Derry 2302.

DERRY, Henry B.; *see* Bromley-Derry.

DERRY, Henry Forster H.; *see* Handley-Derry.

DERRY, Thomas Kingston, M.A., D.Phil. Oxon; Assistant Master, St. Marylebone Grammar School, since 1945; *b.* 5 March 1905; *y. s.* of late Rev. W. T. Derry, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1930, Gudny, *e. d.* of late Hjalmar Wesenberg, Commander of Order of Vasa, Oslo, Norway. *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Queen's College, Oxford (Bible Clerk and Taberdar). 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1926; 1st Class, Final School of Modern History, 1927; Senior George Webb Medley Scholar, 1927; Gladstone Prizeman, 1928; Sixth Form Master and Chief History Master, Repton School, 1929-37; Headmaster, Mill Hill School, 1938-40; Political Intelligence Dept. of Foreign Office, 1941-45 (Chief Intelligence Officer, Scandinavia; Assistant Director, Central Intelligence Directorate; seconded to S.H.A.E.F., 1944). *Publications:* Outlines of English Economic History, 1945; British History from 1485 to 1945; British Institutions of To-day (new ed., 1946). *Address:* 22 Longcroft Avenue, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* 3767. *Club:* Reform.

DERRY, Warren, M.A.; Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, since 1929; *b.* 19 Oct. 1899; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. T. Derry, Wesleyan minister; *m.* 1930, Lorna Adeline, *yr. d.* of Reginald H. Ferard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). 2nd Class Hons. Classical Moderations, 1920; 1st Class Hons. Final School of English Language and Literature, 1922; Passmore Edwards Scholar, 1922; Assistant Master, the Edinburgh Academy, 1922-28; member (Co-opted), Wolverhampton Education Committee: Member, Head Masters' Conference; I.A.H.M. *Address:* School House, Wolverhampton. *T.:* 21326.

DERRY AND RAPHOE, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Robert McNeil Boyd,** M.C. 1917; D.D. 1943; *b.* 12 Feb. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Robert Boyd, J.P., Marathon, Kilkeel, Co. Down; *m.* 1920, Juliet Rachael White; two *s.* *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College; Dublin University. Honour and Prizeman in Philosophy and History; B.A. and Divinity Testimonium (2nd Cl.), 1912; Curate of Fiddown, 1912-15; C.F. 1915-19; S.C.F. 1917-19 (despatches); M.A. 1919; B.D. 1929; Rector of Ballingarry, 1920-25; of Shinrone, 1925-32; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1931-36; Rector of Killaloe and Treasurer of St. Flannan's Cathedral, 1932-1936; Dean of Killaloe and Diocesan Secretary, 1936-43; Bishop of Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert and Kilmacduagh, 1943-45. Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1945-46. *Publication:* Membership in the Church of Ireland, 1942. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, chess. *Address:* The Palace, Londonderry. *Club:* University.

DERVILLE, Major Max T.; *see* Teichman-Derville.

DERWENT, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **George Harcourt Johnstone.** Bt. 1795; President of the Yorkshire Liberal Federation; Member of Council of the Georgian Group; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Fellow of Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* 22 Oct. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Edward Henry Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, and Hon. Evelyn Mary Agar-Ellis, *d.* of 5th Viscount Clifden; *S.* uncle, 1929; *m.* 1929, Sabine (*d.* 1941), *d.* of General Iliesco, former Chief of the General Staff of the Roumanian Army, and Madame Iliesco, *née* Logadi. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Oxford (B.A. 1920, Newdigate Prize). Hon. Attaché at Warsaw, 1923, at Brussels, 1927; Madrid, 1928; Berne, 1940. Served in R.A.F., 1942-44. *Publications:* Prosper Mérimée, 1926; Goya, 1930; Fifty Poems, 1931; Rossini, 1934; Return Ticket (under pseudonym George Vandon), 1940; Before Zero Hour (Poems), 1943. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, thinking the 20th century is just wonderful. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Patrick Robin Gilbert Johnstone, *b.* 1901. *Address:* Hackness Hall, Scarborough, Yorks. *T.:* Hackness 5. *Club:* St. James's.

See also Maj. Sir Ralph Glyn, Earl of Listowel.

DERWENT, William Raymond, Managing Director, Westminster Press Provincial Newspapers Ltd.; also Director of the companies controlled by Westminster Press Provincial Newspapers Ltd.; *b.* 5 April 1883; *e. s.* of late H. C. Derwent, Bradford; *m.* 1907, Jessie, *o. d.* of late C. H. Woodward, Birmingham; two *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham. Joined Bradford Daily Telegraph, 1907; General Manager, Nottingham Journal and Nottingham Evening News, 1920-27; General Manager, Bradford and District Newspaper Co., Ltd. (Yorkshire Observer; Bradford Telegraph and Argus), 1927-33; Director, Press Association Ltd., 1936-43 (Chairman, 1942); Director, Reuters Ltd., 1936-43. *Address:* Wharfedale, 8 Densley Close, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 849.

DE SALIS, Sir Cecil Fane, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1931; M.A.; D.L.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1889, Rachel E. F., *o. c.* of late Edmund Waller, Farmington Lodge, Glos.; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1905; County Alderman, County of Middlesex, 1910-37; Chairman, Middlesex County Council, 1920-25; Chairman, Territorial Army and Air Force Association, County of Middlesex, 1925-36. *Address:* Holly Cross House, Craizies Hill, Reading. *T.:* Wargrave 241.

DE SALIS, Lt.-Col. John Eugene; 8th **Count de Salis;** *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of 7th Count de Salis, and Countess Helene de Riquet (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Prince de Caraman-Chimay; *S.* father 1939. *Educ.*: Beaumont; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War in 1st Life Guards and Irish Guards, 1914-19 (twice wounded); attached British Embassy, Paris, as an assistant to military attaché, 1918-1919; entered diplomatic service, 1920; appointed 3rd Secretary, Washington; transferred Tokyo, 1921; Aide-de-Camp to the Earl of Lytton when Governor of Bengal, 1925-27; Adjutant Indian Army Rifle Team, 1927-29; Commandant, 1930-34; served War of 1939-40; Delegate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem for revision of Geneva Convention 1929; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Roumania; Military Medal, Montenegro; F.R.G.S. *Address:* 10 Priory Walk, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7837. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Bachelors', Royal Automobile. 1900.

DE SANTI, Philip; *see* Santi.

DE SATGE, Lt.-Col. Henry Valentine Bache, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O., 1931; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to King George V, 1927-36, to King Edward VIII, 1936, and to King George VI since 1937; Barrister; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late H. de Satgé of Hartfield, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire, and Stratton Manor, Dorset; *m.* 1897, Lorna Mary, *d.* of late Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. A.D.C. to the Governor of Western Australia, 1896-97; called to Bar, 1906; was in the Dorset and East Surrey Militia and Special Reserve; raised and commanded a Battery (6th Stafford) 3rd N. Midland Brigade, R.F.A., 1911; Lt.-Col, 1916; served European War, 1915-

1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 298th Brigade, R.F.A.; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-24; Ceremonial Secretary Colonial Office, 1925-31. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 9 Cadogan Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1789. *Club:* Carlton.

DE SAUMAREZ, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1831), James St. Vincent Broke Saumarez, Bt. 1801; D.L.; late Captain Scots Guards; *b.* 29 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Jane Anne, O.B.E. (*d.* 1933)) *d.* of Capt. Charles A. Vere Broke, R.E.; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1914, Gunhild, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. V. G. Balck of Sweden, Hon. K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, 1914); also served as A.D.C. to Air Marshal Viscount Trenchard, 1918; retired, 1919; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Victor Broke Saumarez, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Shrubland Park, Coddenham, Ipswich. *T.:* Claydon 220; Broke Hall, Nacton, Suffolk; Garth, Dolgelley, Merioneth, N. Wales. *T.:* Dolgelley 100. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Sir John Wood.

de SAUSMAREZ, Lady, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Annie Elizabeth; *widow* of Sir Havilland Walter de Sausmarez, Bt. (*d.* 1941); *d.* of Rev. F. W. Mann, Rector of St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey; *m.* 1896, Sir Havilland de Sausmarez, 1st Bt.; no *c.* President of British Women's Work Association in China, 1914-19; médaille de la Reine Elizabeth. *Address:* Sausmarez Manor, Guernsey.

DE SAUSMAREZ, Brig.-Gen. Cecil, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Havilland De Sausmarez and Anne Priaulx Walters; *m.* 1905, Mildred (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Rev. J. P. Morgan, Rector of Llandyssil, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Senior Transport Officer 1st Division and Western District, S.A.F.F., 1900-2; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley, 1908 (despatches, brevet Major); in command of 2nd Derajat M.B. 1904-9; D.A.A.G., Abbottabad Brigade, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, 1910-13; European War (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); severely wounded while commanding 108 Heavy Battery at the Aisne; at War Office, 1915-20 (Brig.-Gen., 1917-20); commanded No. 1 Pack Arty. Bde., May-Dec. 1920 (mentions thrice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Officer i/c R.G.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Sausmarez Manor, St Martin's, Guernsey. *T.:* 5323.

DESBOROUGH, Arthur Peregrine Henry, C.B.E. 1920; retired Civil Servant; *b.* 10 Sep. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General John Desborough, C.B., R.A.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Major-General E. Bland, R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1887; Captain, 1897; Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1899; Superintendent, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, 1915-28. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Tulgey Wood, Broadstone, Dorset. *T:* Broadstone 51. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DESCH, Cecil Henry; Whitehead Iron and Steel Co., Newport, Mon.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Desch; *m.* 1909, Elison Ann, *d.* of Professor W. Ivison Macadam, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck School, Kingsland; Finsbury Technical College; Würzburg Univ.; Univ. College, London. In Metallurgical Dept., King's College, London, 1902-7; Lecturer in Metallurgical Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1909-18; Prof. of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1918-20; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Sheffield, 1920-31; Superintendent of Metallurgy Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1932-39; President, Faraday Society, 1926-28; George Fisher Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, Winter, 1931-32; President, Institute of Metals, 1938-40; President, Iron and Steel Institute, 1946; Institute of Sociology; D.Sc. (London); Ph.D. (Würzburg); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); F.R.S. *Publications:* Metallography; Chemistry of Cement and Concrete; Intermetallic Compounds; Chemistry of Solids; articles on sociology. *Address:* 4 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; 33 Wool Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimble on 2002. *Club:* Athenæum.

DES CLAYES, Gertrude; Member of the National Portrait Society; Medallist, Paris Salon; Associate Royal Canadian Academy. Painter of many portraits, including the Duchess of Connaught, the Princess Patricia, Duke of Connaught twice (one portrait in the Permanent Art Gallery, Montreal), and of pictures—Un Gentilhomme D'Espagne; Reverie; Pour la Patrie; Une Jeune Canadienne Vive la France, and many portraits. *Address* 156 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 1270.

De SÉLINCOURT, Aubrey, English master, Bryanston School; late Headmaster of Clayesmore School; *b.* 7 June 1894; 2nd *s.* of Martin de Sélincourt; *m.* 1919, Irene Rutherford McLeod; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford (Classical scholar). War service, 1914-18, in Gallipoli with 7th North Staffs and in France with R.A.F.; Senior Classical Master at the Dragon School, Oxford, 1924-29; Editor of Oxford Magazine 1927-29. *Publications:* Streams of Ocean, 1922; Family Afloat, 1940; Three Green Bottles, 1941; One Good Tern, 1943; One More Summer, 1944; Six O'clock and After (with Irene de Selincourt), 1945; Calicut Lends a Hand, 1946; various literary journalism. *Recreation:* yacht cruising. *Address:* Bryanston School, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Blandford 121. *Club:* Oxford University Authentics.

DE SELINCOURT, Hugh; *see* Selincourt.

DE SELINCOURT, Martin, Chairman of Swan and Edgar Ltd.; Chairman of the Geographical Magazine; *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Charles Alexander de Selincourt and Theodora Bruce Bendall; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of William Speed, K.C.; 2nd, 1938, Nancy, *e. d.* of Captain R. C. Brown, M.C., late I.C.S.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; privately. *Recreations:* yachting, travelling. *Address:* Brooklands, Sarisbury Green, near Southampton. *T.:* Locks Heath 140. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Royal Automobile.

des FORGES, Sir Charles Lee, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of Walter Harry des Forges, Hull and Nottingham; *m.* 1906, Alice Mary Stretton; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately at Hull and Nottingham. Asst. Solicitor and Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Nottingham, 1902-12; Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace Rotherham County Borough, 1912-46; Secretary, Rotherham Region Joint Town Planning Committee, 1922; Clerk to Rotherham Assessment Committee, 1926; Clerk to South-West Yorks. Joint Board for the Mentally Defective, 1928-46. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf. *Address:* Wentworth, Links Road, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

des GRAZ, Charles Geoffrey Maurice, C.B.E. 1942; Director, Sotheby & Co., Auctioneers, since 1923; *b.* 9 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of late Maurice des Graz, D.L., J.P., Crossboyne, Co. Mayo, and of Hon. Mrs. des Graz, *d.* of 2nd Baron Oranmore and Browne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Censor of American Mails, War Office, 1915-18; Principal Clerk in charge of Widows' and Dependants' Branch, Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Director, British Library of Information in U.S., 1920; Deputy Chief Postal Censor, 1938; Chief Postal Censor, 1940; Assistant Director, Postal and Telegraph Censorship, 1941; Director, Western Area, 1943. *Address:* D5 Albany, W.1. *Clubs:* Bachelors, United University, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

DESHMUKH, Sir Chintaman Dwarkanath, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1937; Governor,

Reserve Bank of India, Bombay; *b.* Bombay Presidency, 14 Jan. 1896; *s.* of D. G. Deshmukh, lawyer; *m.* 1920, Rosina, *d.* of Arthur Silcox, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone College, Bombay; Jesus College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, pt. 1, Frank Smart Prize in Botany, 1917; B.A. 1918; first in Indian Civil Service Examination, London (open competitive), 1918; Assistant Commissioner, 1920-24; Under Secretary to C.P. Government, 1924-25; Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1926-30; Joint Sec. to 2nd Round Table Conference, 1931; Revenue Sec. to C.P. Govt., 1932-33; Financial Sec. to Govt. of C.P. and Berar, India, 1933-39; Joint Secretary to the Government of India: Department of Education, Health and Lands; Officer on Special Duty, Finance Dept., Govt. of India; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1939; Secretary to Central Board of Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, 1939-41; Deputy-Governor, 1941-43. India's delegate to the World Monetary Conference at Bretton Woods, 1944. Governor, World Bank and Fund, for India, Washington, since March 1946. *Recreations:* gardening and tennis. *Address:* Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, India.

DESHPANDE, Rao Bahadur Sir Madhorao Ganesh, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1933; Chairman and Managing Director of Central Provinces and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd. *Address:* C.P. and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Nagpur, C.P., India.

DE SILVA, Sir Albert Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1946; *b.* 26 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Albert Emmanuel de Silva; *m.* 1913, Evadne Lukshmini, *d.* of S. D. S. Gunasekera; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. (Cantab.) 1910; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1912. Chairman, Bank of Ceylon, since 1939; Chairman, State Mortgage, Bank of Ceylon, since 1935. *Recreations:* billiards; stamp collecting. *Address:* Sirimethipaya, Flower Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Orient, Ceylon Turf, Colombo.

DE SILVA, Arthur Marcellus, C.B.E. 1939; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, General Hospital, Colombo; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Victoria Memorial Hospital, Colombo; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Mudaliyar William Marcellus and Johanna de Silva; *m.* 1909, Laura Elizabeth Dias; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; London Hospital Medical School (Univ. of London). Surgeon, General Hospital, Colombo, 1907-1930, Senior Surgeon, 1930-40; Lecturer in Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Ceylon Medical College, 1907-40; Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Victoria Memorial Hospital, Colombo, 1908-1930; Examiner in Surgery, Ceylon Medical College, 1908-40. *Recreation:* orchid culture. *Address:* Manohari, Ward Place, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.:* Colombo 9062. *Clubs:* Orient, Ceylon Turf, Colombo.

de SILVA, Lucien Macull Dominic, K.C. 1938; *b.* Ceylon, 25 April 1893; *s.* of G. de Silva; *m.* 1930, Anne C., *d.* of George G. Edwards, Llandrinio, Montgomeryshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; Trinity College, Kandy; St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1914; called to Bar, 1916; in practice at the Bar of Ceylon, 1916-25; Assistant to Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1925; Deputy Solicitor-General, Ceylon, 1927; Solicitor-General, Ceylon, 1931-34; K.C. of Ceylon Bar, 1931; Acting Attorney-General and Officer of State, State Council, Ceylon, 1932-33; also acted as a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Ceylon, for a short time, 1931-34; retired from Service of Government of Ceylon, 1934; called to Inner Bar, 1938. Chairman, Bribery Commission, Ceylon, 1941-43; Chairman, Commission to enquire into Law relating to Mortgage, Credit Facilities and Protection of Lands of Agriculturists, Ceylon, 1943-45; Chairman, Delimitation Commission, Ceylon, 1946. *Address:* 14 Folly Road, Havelock Town, Colombo, Ceylon.

DESLANDES, Sir Charles Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Chief Inspector, Board of Customs and Excise. *Address:* 5 Canons Drive, Edgware. *T.:* Edgware 1957.

DE SMIDT, Lieutenant-Colonel Gerald Ewald Overbeck, D.S.O. 1917; Postmaster-General, Burma, 1936-42; *b.* Cape Town, 1885. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed under Govt. of India, 1906; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, Mesopotamia, 1919-22; Assistant Director-in-Chief Indo-European Telegraphs, India Office, 1922-1924; Superintendent North Western Railway Telegraphs, India, 1925-27. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.

DESMOND, Astra, B.A.Lond.; Mezzo-soprano singer; *m.* 1920, Thomas Neame; three *s.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School (School Scholar); Westfield College (Classical Scholarship); singing with Blanche Marchesi (Mary South Scholarship) and Louise Trenton; and Grenzebach and von Bos in Berlin. Has appeared at leading Festivals and Concerts since 1920; especially associated with Elgar's works, frequently under the composer's direction; sang in first broadcast of Stravinsky's Oedipus Rex in 1928; has appeared in Opera with Carl Rosa Company; as guest artist at Sadler's Wells (Delilah and Carmen), Covent Garden (Ortrud and Fricka), and Glastonbury festivals; has toured in Scandinavia, Holland, France, the Balkans, Iberia, and New York both independently and for the British Council; sang in recitals and with the National Orchestra of Athens in April 1940; in November 1941 was sent by the British Council on a tour of Portugal and Spain; her knowledge of 12 languages enables her to broadcast in the foreign services to various countries in their own tongues. Medal of S. Olav (Norway), 1943. *Publications:* Grieg's Songs (Music and Letters, Oct. 1941); Dvořák's Songs, 1942; Sibelius' Songs, 1945. *Recreation:* Study of foreign languages. *Address:* Preston Lea, Faversham, Kent. *T.A.* and *T.:* Faversham 12. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Greek House.

DESMOND, Shaw; novelist, dramatist and poet; *b.* Ireland, 19 Jan. 1877; father Irish, mother English; *m.* 1911, Karen Ewald, Danish author; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* by Irish monks and life. Left school at 15 to go into business in London; later one year's farming, etc., in Ireland; lectured widely in Danish and English throughout Scandinavia, otherwise throughout U.K. and U.S.A.; Secretary and Director of public companies in London before giving up business for literature and journalism in 1909; contested Battersea (Socialist) against John Burns, 1910; sailed round Cape Horn in windjammer and travelled 7000 miles in Africa, 1930-31; Founder of the International Institute for Psychical Research, 1934. *Publications:* Fru Danmark (in Danish), 1917; The Soul of Denmark, 1918; Democracy, 1919; Passion, 1920; My Country; Gods; Labour: the Giant with the Feet of Clay, 1921; Citizenship, 1922; The Drama of Sinn Fein, 1923; The Isle of Ghosts, 1925; Ragnarok, 1926; Echo; London Nights of Long Ago, 1927 (illustrated); Tales of the Little Sisters of Saint Francis (illustrated), 1929; The Love-Diary of a Boy, 1930; Windjammer: The Book of the Horn, 1932; The Story of a Light Lady, 1933; We do not Die, 1934; African Log, 1935; God—?; London Pride, 1936; World-Birth, 1937; Chaos, 1938; Reincarnation for Everyman; After Sudden Death, 1939; Life and Foster Freeman, 1940; You can speak with your Dead, Incarnate Isis, Spiritualism? 1941; How you live when you Die, 1942; Love after Death; Jesus or Paul?; Paradise Row

(novel); many of which appeared in U.S. and foreign editions. *Recreations:* music, ju-jutsu, dancing, sailing, fishing, gardening, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Leicester House, Montpelier Row, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 2664.

de SOISSONS, Louis, O.B.E. 1918; A.R.A. 1942; F.R.I.B.A. 1923; A.R.I.B.A. 1918; S.A.D.G., M.T.P.I.; Architect, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. (*T.:* Welwyn Garden 3806); Architect for Italy, Imperial War Graves Commission, since 1944; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 31 July 1890; *yr. s.* of Count de Soissons; *m.* 1922, Elinor Penrose-Thackwell; two *s. Educ.:* Bewshers; privately. Articled to J. H. Eastwood, F.R.I.B.A.; student R.A. Schools and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; Jarvis Rome Scholar, 1913. Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee and Burt Committee. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., Crown of Italy, Croce di Guerra). *Address:* 21 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 203. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

de SOYSA, Sir (Lambert) Wilfred (Alexander), Kt. cr. 1938; Landed Proprietor; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; 6th *s.* of Charles Henry de Soysa, J.P., and Catherine, Lady de Soysa, *widow* of a knight Bachelor by a special charter; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Johanna Publina Fernando; six *s.* two *d. Educ.* Royal College, Colombo; Royal Agricultural Coll., Cirencester, England, (Diploma). Twice Acting Member of Ceylon Legislative Council; Member of Central Board of Agriculture at Peradeniya, Ceylon; Chairman of Low Country Products Association of Ceylon, 1920 and 1935; served on the Headmen Commission in 1934; Vice-President Ceylon Cattle Breeders' Association. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Florence House, 16 Cambridge Place, Colombo.

DesROSIERS, Col. Henri, C.M.G. 1943; D.S.O.; V.D.; Deputy Minister, Dept. of National Defence (Army), Canada. *Address:* Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada.

DE STACPOOLE, 5th Duke (George), J.P.; Knight of Malta; Member of Meath C.C.; Captain, late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 March 1886; *s.* of 4th Duke de Stacpoole and Pauline (*d.* 1944), *o. c.* of Edward MacEvoy, late M.P Co. Meath; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1915, Eileen Constance, *o. d.* of late James Palmer, Glenlo Abbey, Galway; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Downside. *Address:* Tobertynan, Co. Meath; Mount Hazel, Ballymacward, Co. Galway. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE STEIN, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Partner Edward de Stein & Co.; Chairman Gallahers and Director of various companies; *b.* 16 June 1887; *s.* of Clara Annie and Sigmund Sinauer de Stein; *g.s.* of Baron de Stein. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Major K.R.R.C., 1914-18; Director of Finance (Raw Materials), Ministry of Supply, 1941-46. *Publication:* Poets in Picardy, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 25 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0596; Lindisfarne Castle, Holy Island. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

DE STROBL, S.; *see* Strobl.

DETMOLD, Edward J.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Edward and Mary Detmold. *Educ.:* private school, Hampstead, and by private tutors. Exhibited first at the Institute of Painters in Water Colours and the Royal Academy, 1897; the International Exhibition, 1899; Fine Art Society's Gallery, 1900; the Dutch Gallery, 1903. *Publications:* Pictures from Birdland, Kipling's Jungle Book, Æsop's Fables; The Life of the Bee, M. Maeterlinck; Birds and Beasts, Lemmonier; Hours of Gladness. Maeterlinck; Nature Pictures, 1920; Life, 1921. *Address:* Bank House, Montgomery, N. Wales.

DE TRAFFORD (Charles) Edmund, J.P., D.L.; *b.* Trafford Park, Lancashire, 21 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Annette Talbot, *sister* of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1892, Lady Agnes Mary Pia Feilding (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; one *s.* [Capt. Hubert E. F. de Trafford, late The Royals; *m.* 1927, Cecilia, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Strickland, G.C.M.G.; three *s.* three *d.*] two *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor. High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1893. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* The Roserie, Sibbertoft, Market Harboro. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

See also Sir Edric C. J. Wolseley.

DE TRAFFORD, Capt. Sir Humphrey Edmund, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1841; J.P., D.L. Herts; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 30 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Violet (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Capt. Franklin, 77th Regt.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1917, Hon. Cynthia Cadogan, 3rd *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Meux; four *d. Educ.:* Oratory School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War (M.C.); a Steward of the Jockey Club, 1934 and 1944. High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1945-46. *Heir: b.* Rudolph, *q.v. Address:* Newsells Park, Barkway, Royston, Herts.

See also Hon. Rupert Keppel, Sir T. C. O'Brien, Bt.

De TRAFFORD, Rudolph, O.B.E. 1919; partner in the firm of Higginson & Co.; *b.* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1924, June (who obtained a divorce 1938), *o. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Reginald Chaplin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Katharine, *e. d.* of W. W. Balke, Cincinnati, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Downside School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; Intelligence Corps and General Staff G.H.Q. *Address:* Buttersteep House, Buttersteep Rise, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 522. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

DETROIT, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Mooney, His Eminence Cardinal Edward.

DEVADOSS, The Hon. Sir David Muthiah, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *b.* Palamedtah, Madras Presidency, 18 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of E. Muthiah Pillai; *m.* Masilanioney Chellammal, *e. d.* of J. T. Srinivasagen Pillai; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* C.M.S. High School, Palamcottah; Hindu College, Tinnevelly; Presidency College, Madras, B.A., B.L. Enrolled as a Vakil of the Madras High Court in 1892; practised in the Tinnevelly District, 1892-1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; settled in Madras, 1909; Puisne Judge, High Court Judicature at Madras, 1921-28; Secretary of Provincial Conference, 1906; Member of the District Church Council and Executive Council of the C.M.S., Tinnevelly; nominated to the Madras Corporation, 1917; President of the All-India Christian Conference, Dec. 1917; gave evidence before Southborough Committees, 1919; Member of Legislative Council, 1919-21; Pres., I.C.A., for 1920-21; Pres., Madras City Co-operative Bank; Member, Council of State, 1930; Nominated to Council of State, Delhi, 1931; President, All India Conference of Indian Christians, 1931; President, South Travancore Indian Christians, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, and cutting down trees. *Address:* Sylvan Lodge, Mylapore, Madras. *T.:* 1513. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

DE VALERA, Eamon, Taoiseach (Head of Government) and Minister for External Affairs in Government of Ireland since Dec. 1937; and Minister for Education in 1939; President of Executive Council of Irish Free State and Minister for External Affairs, 1932-1937; Chancellor of National University of Ireland since 1921; *b.* New York, 14 Oct. 1882 (father Spanish, mother Irish, Catherine Coll of Bruree, Co. Limerick); *m.* 1910, S. Ní Fhlannagáin; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* National School, Bruree; Christian Brothers' School, Charleville; Blackrock College, National University of Ireland. B.A., B.Sc., H.Dip. in Edu., LL.D., Ph.D. h.c.; for many years a student of Irish and active member of Gaelic League. Joined the Irish Volunteers at its foundation, 1913; Adj. Dublin Brigade and Commandant in Irish National Insurrection, 1916; sentenced to

death, commuted to penal servitude for life; released, General Amnesty, June 1917; President, Irish Volunteers, 1917-21; elected East Clare 1917, re-imprisoned, May 1918; escaped from Lincoln Gaol, Feb. 1919; visited the U.S.A. 1919-20, and raised loan of six million dollars for Irish Republican Government; President, Sinn Féin, 1917-26, when Fianna Fáil was founded; Parliamentary representative for Clare since 1917, and also for East Mayo, 1919-22; President of Irish Republicans, 1919-22; M.P. for Down (N. Ireland), 1921-29; M.P. for S. Down (N. Ireland), 1933-38; rejected the Anglo-Irish Treaty in Dáil Éireann, Dec. 1921-Jan. 1922; President, Fianna Fáil and Leader of former Opposition in the Irish Free State Parliament; President of Council of League of Nations at its 68th and Special Sessions, Sept. and Oct. 1932; President of Assembly of League of Nations, 1938. Grand Cross of Order of Pius IX, 1933. *Address:* Teach Cuilinn, Cross Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

de VALOIS, Ninette; Director of the Sadler's Wells Ballet, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; The Sadler's Wells Opera Ballet, Sadler's Wells Theatre, The Sadler's Wells School of Ballet since its foundation in 1931; *b.* Baltiboys, Blessington, Co. Wicklow, Ireland, 6 June 1898; 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. T. R. A. Stannus, D.S.O., Carlingford, Ireland; *m.* 1935, Dr. A. B. Connell. Prima ballerina the Royal Opera Season Covent Garden (International), May to July 1919 and again in 1928. Premiére danseuse British National Opera Company, 1918; member The Diaghileff Russian Ballet, 1923-1926; choreographic director to the Old Vic. the Festival Theatre, Cambridge, and The Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1926-30; principal choreographic works: Job, The Rake's Progress, and Checkmate. *Publication:* Invitation to the Ballet, 1937. *Address:* Biwa, Sunningdale, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 180.

DEVAS, Anthony, R.P. 1945; Portrait, Figure, Subject Painter; Member New English Art Club; *b.* 8 Jan. 1911; *s.* of Thomas Gronow and Marjorie Cecilia Devas; *m.* 1931, Nicolette Macnamara; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton. Studied at Slade School, 1927-30. Exhibitions held at Agnew's, Wildenstein and Leicester Galleries. Pictures shown in most of the Principal Exhibitions. Works purchased by Chantrey Bequest, C.E.M.A., Contemporary Art Soc., War Artists' Advisory Committee, Municipal Galleries of Carlisle and Aberdeen. *Address:* 12 Carlyle Square, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DEVAS, Rev. Francis Charles, S.J., D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Superior of Farm Street Church; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces (2nd class); *b.* London, 3 Apr. 1877; *s. s.* of Charles Stanton Devas. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; abroad. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1895; taught in the Jesuit Colleges of Beaumont, Wimbledon, Stamford Hill; Priest, 1909; Commission as C.F. 14 Nov. 1914; accompanied 29th Div. to Gallipoli, serving throughout campaign with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; was at Cape Helles and Suvla, subsequently in France (D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain 18th Corps; afterwards to 8th Corps; Chaplain (2nd class) 18th Bn. London Regt. (London Irish Rifles), 1923-33. *Publications:* Life of Mother Magdalen Taylor; Our Ladye of Walsingham and other Verses. *Recreations:* main interests —working boys' clubs and general after-care work. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1.

DEVENISH, Rev. Robert Cecil Sylvester, M.A.; Chaplain of the Upper Chine School, Shanklin, I. of W., since 1946; *b* 22 Nov. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Very Rev. R. J. S. Devenish, Dean of Cashel; *m.* 1923, Lily Darley, 2nd *d.* of late Right Rev. W. R. Moore, Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh; two *d. Educ.:* Midleton College; Dublin University. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; T.C.F., 1915-19; H.C.F., 1919; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1919-43; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1934-40; Rector of St. Paul's Naval and Garrison Church, Esquimalt, 1941-46. *Recreation:* hockey, Sussex County, 1907-8; Dublin Univ., 1908-10; Ireland, 1907 and 1911. *Address:* Clevelands Cottage, Luccombe Road, Shanklin, I. of W. *Club:* Dublin University.

DEVERELL, Field Marshal Sir Cyril John, G.C.B. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1918; Col. The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) since 1934; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Major J. B. S. Deverell; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of late Col. G. Grant-Dalton, The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. 2nd Lieut. The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt., 1895; Adjutant 1st West Yorkshire Regt., 1904-6; passed Staff College, 1907; Brigade Major, India, 1908-12; General Staff, India, 1913-14; Brigade Major B.E.F. 1914-15; commanded, 4th East Yorkshire Regt., 1915; 20th Infantry Brigade, 7th Division, 1915-16; 3rd Division, Aug. 1916-April 1919; Northern Div. British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (C.B.; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Croix de guerre with palm; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1917; Promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field, 1919; despatches seven times); Welsh Division T.A., 1919-21; Commanded United Provinces District, India, 1921-25; Quartermaster-General in India 1927-30; Lieut.-General, 1928; Chief of General Staff, India, 1930-31; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, 1931-33; General, 1933; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1933-36; A.D.C. Gen. to the King, 1934-36; Field Marshal, 1936; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1936-37; Hon. Director General Army and Royal Air Force Savings Associations; Member of National Savings Committee; D. L. Hampshire. *Address:* Court Lodge, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 304. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEVEREUX, family name of **Viscount Hereford.**

DEVEREUX, Wallace Charles, F.R.Ae.S.; Managing Director, Almin Limited; Chairman, International Alloys Ltd., Southern Forge Ltd., Renfrew Foundries Ltd., Warwick Aviation Co. Ltd., and Structural and Mechanical Development Engineers Ltd.; *b.* 9 March 1893; *m.* as 3rd wife, 1930, Dorothy Eleanor Anstey; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* King's Grammar School, Aston. After studying and practising engineering and metallurgy, became Supt. Nat. Aircraft Factory No. 1 during European War. Founded High Duty Alloys Ltd., 1927. Did much work on industrial reconstruction on Continent, notably in Rumania and in Poland (Order of Polonia Restituta); visited Heinkel, Henschel, and other German aircraft factories frequently 1935-38 and reported to British Govt. on what he saw of Germany's vast war plans; as result of these visits, established a Midlands shadow factory for High Duty Alloys which played big part in building up R.A.F. for Battle of Britain; at outbreak of war of 1939 was appointed Director of Light Alloy Forgings and Stampings; in 1941, organised for Ministry of Aircraft Production reception and assembly of American aeroplanes and engines, and re-organised repair throughout Great Britain of aircraft engines and aeroplanes. Farms extensively at Kimble, Bucks. Founded the first commercial Artificial Insemination Centre there. Has also experimental grass drying station. Member of General Board of National Physical Laboratory; Chairman, Fulmer Research Institute; M.I.A.E., M.I.S.I., M.I.N.A., M.S.A.E., F.R.S.A.; Member: British Association for Advancement of Science, American Society for Testing Materials, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Hon. Col. London Corps Troops, Royal Engineers. *Publications:* Has written numerous papers

for learned societies on industrial research and on the development and application of light metals, particularly in aircraft. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf; Master of Old Berkeley Hunt (West). Joint Master of South Oxfordshire Hunt. *Address:* Meads, Stoke Park, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 22708. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Aero, United Hunts, Farmers.

DEVERS, Gen. Jacob L.; Commanding Sixth Army Group, in France, since 1944; *b.* 8 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Philip Knoderer Devers and Ella Kate Loucks; *m.* 1911, George Hayes Lyon; one *d. Educ.:* York High School, York, Pa.; United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y. Chief of Staff, Panama Canal Zone, 1939-40; Cdg. General, 9th Infantry Division, 1940-41; Cdg. General of the Armoured Force, 1941-43; Cdg. General European Theatre of Operations, U.S. Army, 1943; Deputy Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theatre, and Cdg. General North African Theatre of Operations, United States Army, 1944. *Recreations:* polo, baseball, basketball.

DE VESCI, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1776), **Ivo Richard Vesey,** Bt. 1698; Baron Knapton, 1750; a Representative Peer for Ireland; J.P., D.L.; formerly Captain Irish Guards; Major in Special Reserve, Irish Guards, since Aug. 1914; *b.* 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Captain the Hon. Eustace Vesey (*d.* 1886), 9th Lancers, and Constance, *d.* of 2nd Baron Wenlock, who married 2nd, Hon. Edward W. B. Portman (*d.* 1911), *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *m.* 1st, 1906, Georgiana Victoria (marriage dissolved 1919, she died 1930), *o. d.* of late Gerald E. Wellesley; 2nd, 1920, Lois, *d.* of Sir Cecil and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye, and *widow* of 5th Earl of Rosse. *Educ.:* Eton. *S.* uncle, 1903. *Heir: b.* Osbert Eustace Vesey, *q.v. Address:* Abbey Leix, Ireland; Monk Hopton, Bridgnorth, Salop.

DE VILLIERS, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Arthur Percy de Villiers,** *b.* 17 Dec. 1911; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Adelheid, *d.* of H. C. Koch, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1939, Lovett, *d.* of Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Williams Lake, B.C., Canada; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Hon. Alexander Charles de Villiers, *b.* 29 Dec. 1940. *Address:* Rondekop, Banhoek, Cape, South Africa.

DE VILLIERS, Maj.-Gen. Isaac Pierre, C.B. 1942; M.C. South African Forces. Served War of 1939-45, Middle East (C.B.); G.O.C. Coastal Area Command; Commissioner of South African Police; retired, 1945. *Address:* Defence Headquarters, Pretoria, S. Africa.

DE VILLIERS, Hon. Sir (Jean) Etienne (Reenen), Kt., *cr.* 1923; Judge of Appeal, Appellate Division, Supreme Court of South Africa since 1933; *b.* 25 March 1875; *s.* of late Rev. W. P. de Villiers of Carnarvon, Cape Province; *m.* 1903, Minnie Edith, *d.* of James Drummond of Somerset East, Cape of Good Hope; two *s. Educ.:* South African College; Cape Town; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.D. (formerly Fellow). Advocate of Supreme Court, Cape Town, 1900-13; Judge of Water Courts, 1913-19; K.C. 1919; Judge President O.F.S. Provincial Division of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1920-33. *Publication:* The History of Legislation concerning Real and Personal Property. *Address:* Appeal Court, Bloemfontein. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein; Civil Service, Cape Town.

DEVINE, Edward Thomas, Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Union, Iowa, 6 May 1867; *m.* 1889, Hattie Evelyn Scovel; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Albion Seminary; Cornell College; University of Pennsylvania; University of Halle. Staff Lecturer on Economics and Executive Secretary of the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 1891-96; Lecturer at Oxford, 1892 and 1894; General Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, New York, 1896-1912; Secretary, 1912-18; Director New York School of Philanthropy, 1904-1907 and 1912-17; Professor of Social Economy, Columbia University, 1905-19; Editor of The Survey, 1897-1912; Associate Editor, 1912-21; Special Assistant to the American Embassy, Petrograd, 1916; Chief, Bureau of Refugees and Relief, American Red Cross, France, 1917-18; Member United States Coal Commission, 1922-23; Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Social Economy, American University, Washington, D.C., 1926-28; Director of the Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration, New York City, 1929-30; independent lecturer on social and economic topics, 1919-28; Executive Director of the Nassau County Emergency Work Bureau, 1931-35. *Publications:* Economics, 1898; The Practice of Charity, 1901; The Principles of Relief, 1904; Efficiency and Relief, 1906; Misery and its Causes, 1909; Report on the Desirability of Establishing an Employment Bureau in the City of New York, 1909; Social Forces, 1909; The Spirit of Social Work, 1911; The Family and Social Work, 1912; The Normal Life, 1915; Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: Pensions and Training, 1918; Social Work, 1922; Coal, 1925; Progressive Social Action, 1933; When Social Work Was Young, 1939. *Address:* 642 N. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

DEVINE, Herbert; journalist and writer of short stories; former Editor of The Humanist; *b.* Donaghboy; *s.* of late M. J. Devine and late Frances M. O'Hart of Brooklawn, Donaghboy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. Lived abroad for years, chiefly in Paris and Brussels, contributing articles and short stories to British and American papers and magazines. *Recreations:* reading, walking, observation of men and things. *Address:* 33 Stedham Chambers, W.C.1.

DEVINE, Sir Hugh Berchmans, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.S. Melbourne University; Hon. F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.A.C.S. (Past Pres.); F.A.C.S.; Hon. Fellow of Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. F.R.S.M.; *m.* 1912, Mary O'Donnell; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Melbourne Univ. and Queen's Coll. Formerly Examiner in Surgery, Melbourne University; one of the founders of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Chairman Editorial Committee of the Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery; late Senior Surgeon and Dean, St. Vincent's Hospital Clinical School; late Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, Melbourne Univ.; Chairman of executive of Anti-cancer Council. *Publications:* Text-book, the Surgery of the Alimentary Tract; and publications on Gastric, Colon and Rectal Surgery. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 57 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* J.M. 1396; Woorigoleen Road, Toorak. *T.:* U2131. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf; Union, Sydney; Royal Victorian Yacht.

DEVITT, Sir Philip (Henry), 1st Bt. *cr.* 1931; J.P.; Sole Partner of Devitt and Moore; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st. Bt.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of Rev. Frederic John Hall; five *d. Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. A founder of Nautical College, Pangbourne, and Chairman of the Board of Governors; a Governor of Loretto School; an Honorary Member and a Trustee of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners; Member of Committee of Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution; a Vice-Pres. of Marine Society; a Member of the Board of the Sailors' Home, Dock Street; Chairman of the Annual National Service for Seafarers; Hon. Treasurer of the Institution of Naval Architects; Chairman London Local Marine Board. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Northaw Place, Northaw, Herts; Sandlea, Littlestone Kent. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Thames Yacht, Leander.

DEVITT, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; The Seaforth Highlanders; Chairman of Sharmans Garages Ltd.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of Arthur Devitt (*d.* 1921), *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Emmeline, *e. d.*

of late William Forbes Gordon, Manar, New South Wales; *S.* grandfather, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1930, Joan Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Charles Reginald Freemantle, Hayes Barton, Pyrford, Surrey; 2nd, 1937, Lydia Mary, o. d. of late Edward Milligen Beloe, King's Lynn, Norfolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *u.* Howson Foulger, *b.* 8 July 1869. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Easton Glebe, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Great Dunmow 77. *T.A.:* Dunmow. *Club:* United University.

See also H. S. Pendlebury

DEVLIN, Patrick, K.C. 1945; *b.* 25 Nov. 1905; *e. s.* of W. J. Devlin; *m.* 1932, Madeleine, *yr. d.* of Sir Bernard Oppenheimer, 1st Bt.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Pres. of Cambridge Union, 1926. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1929. Prosecuting Counsel to the Mint, 1931-39. Junior Counsel to the Ministries of War Transport, Food and Supply, 1942-45. *Address:* West Wick House, Milton Lilbourne, Marlborough, Wiltshire; 119 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Marlborough-Windham.

DEVON, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1553); **Charles Christopher Courtenay,** Bt. 1644; R.A.R.O. Lieutenant (W/Captain) Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 July 1916; *o. surv. s.* of 16th Earl and Marguerite, *d.* of late John Silva; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1939, Venetia, Countess of Cottenham, *d.* of Capt. J. V. Taylor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served war of 1939-45 (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Courtenay, *q.v.* *Address:* Powderham Castle, Exeter. *T.:* Starcross 253.

See also Hon. R. H. Bertie, Major E. St. J. Birnie, Earl of Halifax.

DEVONPORT, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917, of Wittington, Bucks; **Gerald Chester Kearley;** Baron, *cr.* 1910; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 16 Sep. 1890; *cr s.* of 1st Viscount and Selina (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of Edward Chester, Blisworth; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1938, Sheila Isabel, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. Hope Murray, Morishill, Beith, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Lt. late Scots Guards; War of 1939-45, Head Observer Royal Observer Corps; Bomb Reconnaissance Officer A.R.P. Service; Member of Lloyd's. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Terence Kearley, *b.* 29 Aug. 1944. *Address:* Peasmarsh Place, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

DEVONSHIRE, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **Edward William Spencer Cavendish;** K.G. 1941; Baron Cavendish, 1605; Earl of Devonshire, 1618; Marquess of Hartington, 1694; Earl of Burlington, 1831; Baron Cavendish (U.K.), 1831; High Steward of Cambridge University since 1938; Lord-Lieutenant of Derbyshire since 1938; Chancellor of Leeds University since 1938; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1943-1945; Chairman of Oversea Settlement Board, 1936; *b.* 6 May 1895; *e. s.* of 9th Duke and Lady Evelyn Emily-Mary Fitzmaurice, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Lansdowne; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1917, Lady Mary Cecil, C.B.E. 1946, d. of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Col. 40th (Sherwood) Foresters A.A. Battalion; Bt. Lt.-Col. Derby Yeomanry; served Egypt, Dardanelles and France (despatches twice); attached Intelligence, 1916, and served War Office and British Mission, Paris; Member of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; M.B.E; T.D.; LL.D.; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; contested N.E. Derbyshire, General Election, 1918, and West Derbyshire, 1922; M.P. (U.) Western Division of Derbyshire, 1923-38; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs 1936-40; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India and for Burma, 1940-42; Mayor of Buxton, 1919-21; J.P. Derbyshire. *Heir:* s. Marquess of Hartington, *q.v.* *Address:* Churchdale Hall, Bakewell, Derbyshire; Chatsworth House, Derbyshire; Compton Place, Eastbourne; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Flyfishers', 1900, Conservative, Athenæum.

See also Controller Lady Maud Baillie, Harold Macmillan, Rt. Hon. J. G. Stuart.

DeVoto, Bernard Augustine; Writer; *b.* 11 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Florian Bernard and Rhoda Dye DeVoto; *m.* 1923, Helen Avis MacVicar; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard. Instructor and Asst. Prof. of Literature at Northwestern Univ., 1922-27; Tutor and Lecturer at Harvard Univ., 1929-36; Editor of Harvard Graduates Magazine, 1930-32, of Saturday Review of Literature, 1936-38, of The Easy Chair, in Harper's Magazine, since 1935. 2nd Lt. of Infantry, U.S. Army, 1917-1918. Writer of U.S. history, fiction, literary criticism since 1923; author of mystery novels under the pen-name of John August. *Publications:* Fiction: The Crooked Mile, 1924; The Chariot of Fire, 1926; The House of Sun-Goes-Down, 1928; We Accept With Pleasure, 1934; Mountain Time, 1947; many short stories, various years; History: The Taming of the Frontier (in collaboration), 1925; The Year of Decision, 1943; Across the Wide Missouri, 1947; Criticism: Mark Twain's America, 1932; Forays and Rebuttals, 1936; Minority Report, 1940; Mark Twain at Work, 1942; The Literary Fallacy, 1944. *Recreations:* motoring, collecting Western Americana, mountain and desert travel. *Address:* 8 Berkeley Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts. *T.:* Kirkland 9332. *Clubs:* Century Association, Harvard, New York.

DEW, Edward Roderick, LL.B.(Lond.) 1927; Principal of the Law Society's London School of Law and Director of Legal Studies since 1942; *b.* 23 June 1904; *s.* of C. E. Dew, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.D.S.(Edin.), and late E. A. Dew; *m.* 1930, Gwladys Noel, *d.* of late Rev. D. J. Thomas, O.B.E., M.A., J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* West Buckland School, N.Devon. Admitted as a Solicitor, 1928; member of firm of Lewis and Lewis, 1932-1942; Assistant Examiner to Law Society, 1935-38. *Publications:* Advisory Editor to 20th Edn. of Stephens Commentaries on the Laws of England, 1938. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Conservative.

DEW, Harold Robert, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. 1920; F.A.C.S. 1925; F.R.A.C.S. 1928; Professor Surgery, University of Sydney since 1930; Honorary Surgeon to In-patients Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; *b.* 1891; *s.* of J. Dew of Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Doreen *d.* of late Norman Lawrance, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Ormond College, University of Melbourne. Medical course at University of Melbourne; Resident Surgeon Melbourne Hospital; four years' war service in France and Palestine, Captain R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director Walter and Eliza Institute of Research, Melbourne, 1923-26; Honorary Surgeon to Out-patients Melbourne Hospital, 1923; Lecturer in Surgery Ormond College, Melbourne; Syme Prizeman, University of Melbourne, 1927; Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1924; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930. *Publications:* Malignant Disease of the Testicle, 1925; Hydatid Disease, 1928; numerous articles in medical and surgical journals. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, yachting, tennis, field shooting. *Address:* 16 Wallaroy Road, Double Bay, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* FM 4269. *Club:* Australian, Sydney, N.S.W.

De WAAL, Brig. Pieter, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Quartermaster-General U.D.F.; *b.* 31 December 1899; *s.* of Paul J. De Waal; *m.* 1930, Isobel Peebles McLaggan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Zeerust, Transvaal; Pretoria; Camberley Staff College. B.Sc. Transvaal University College (University of South Africa), 1920. Commissioned in South African Permanent Force, 1922; O.C. S.A. Permanent

Garrison Artillery, 1930-31; O.C. Cape Command, 1932; O.C. Roberts Heights Command and Commandant Military College, 1933; Director of Military Operations and Training at Defence H.Q., 1934; U.D.F. Liaison Officer on staff of G.O.C. East Africa Command, 1940; Deputy Chief of Staff, Defence H.Q., Pretoria, 1941-43; attached to Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force, 1944-45. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Defence Headquarters, Pretoria. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Pretoria, Pretoria; Civil Service, Cape Town.

DEWAR, family name of **Baron Forteviot.**

DEWAR, Douglas, B.A., F.Z.S., Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister; *b.* 1875; *s.* of John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of late Alfred Rawles; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* foreign schools; Jesus College, Cambridge. In I.C.S. 1898-1924. *Publications:* Bombay Ducks; Birds of the Plains; Indian Birds; Animals of No Importance; The Indian Crow; Jungle Folk; Glimpses of Indian Birds; Birds of the Indian Hills; A Bird Calendar for Northern India; In the Days of the Company; A Handbook to the Pre-Mutiny Records in the U.P.; Birds of an Indian Village, Bygone Days in India; Beasts of an Indian Village; The Common Birds of India; Himalayan and Kashmiri Birds; The Struggle for Existence of Birds in India; Indian Birds' Nests; Birds at the Nest; Game Birds; Difficulties of the Evolution Theory; A critical examination of the supposed fossil links between Man and the Lower Animals; Man: a Special Creation, 1936; A Challenge to Evolutionists, 1937; More Difficulties of the Evolution Theory, 1938; What the Animal Fossils tell us, 1943; Current Theories of the Origin of Living Organisms; sundry papers on ornithology and Indian Finance; (with Mr. Frank Finn) The Making of Species, 1909; (with J. Wolfe) The Law Relating to Estate Duty; (with R. G. Wright) The Ducks of India; (with Mrs. E. Morton) A Voice crying in the Wilderness; (with H. S. Shelton) Is Evolution Proved? *Address:* Almora, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 904.

DEWAR, Temp. Major Hon. (Henry) Evelyn (Alexander), M.B.E. 1943; Black Watch; *b.* 23 Feb. 1906; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Forteviot and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Holland; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Forteviot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Cynthia Monica, *e. d.* of Cecil Starkie, Hethe Place, Cowden, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Address:* Little Laver Hall, Harlow, Essex. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal, Perth.

DEWAR, John, C.B.E. 1938; Retired Colonial Officer; *b.* Alexandra, New Zealand, 10 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late John Dewar and Bethia Bringans; *m.* 1911, Gladys Kathleen Plunkett; one *s.* *Educ.:* New Zealand Univ. Survey Dept., New Zealand, 1901-06; Colonial Survey Service, 1906-38; Surveyor General, Malaya, 1933-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lanercost, Callander, Perthshire. *T.:* Callander 127.

DEWAR, John Arthur; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd. (Chm.), Buchanan-Dewar, Ltd, Distillers Company, Ltd., British Vinegars Ltd., and The Licenses and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1891; *o. s.* of Charles Dewar, Gt. Massingham Abbey, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1932, Mrs. Kathleen McNeill, *d.* of Charles Beart of Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Aldenham School. *Recreations:* racing, coursing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Homestall, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Clubs:* White's; Jockey, Newmarket.

DEWAR, Vice-Adm. Kenneth Gilbert Balmain, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* near Edinburgh, 1879; *s.* of late Dr. Jas. Dewar; *m.* 1914, Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Frederick and Hon. Mrs. Stapleton-Bretherton of the Hall, Rainhill, Lancashire; one *s.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1893; Midshipman, 1895; Lieut. 1900; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1918; awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Service Institution, 1912; Assistant Director of Plans Division Naval Staff, 1917; Deputy Director Naval Intelligence Division, 1925-27; commanded H.M.S. Royal Oak and Tiger, 1928-29; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Publication:* The Navy from Within, 1939. *Address:* Bridge Vere, The Sands, Farnham. *Club:* United Service.

DEWAR, Rev. Lindsay, M.A., B.D.; Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, since 1937; *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of late John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1926, Edith Marjorie, *e. d.* of late John William Hudson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, London; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Assistant Curate of Wimbledon, 1914-16; Temp. C.F., 1916-18; lecturer Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1918-19; licensed preacher diocese of Oxford, 1919-21; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester, 1921-27; Vicar of St. Mark's, Witton, Blackburn, 1927-30; Canon of York Minster, 1930-35, Chancellor, 1933-35; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1935-37; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1930-42; Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1937. *Publications:* Magic and Grace, 1929; (with C. E. Hudson) A Manual of Pastoral Psychology, 1932; Imagination and Religion, 1933; Man and God, 1935; Does God Care? 1936; (with others) An Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; What is the Purpose of Life? 1938; Learning to Think, 1939; (with Phyllis Dent) Training in Worship, 1942; (with C. E. Hudson) Christian Morals, 1946. *Address:* Bishops' College, Cheshunt. *T.:* Waltham Cross 3794.

DEWAR, Michael Bruce Urquhart, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; M.A.; M.I.E.E.; A.M. Inst. C.E.; a Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; Chairman of British Timken, Ltd.; Associate Member of the Institutes of Civil and Electrical Engineers; *b.* 5 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of late William Dewar, Rugby; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Gertrude (*d.* 1943), *o. c.* of Sir Algernon F. Firth, 2nd Bart.; two *s.* (and *e. s.* killed, 1941, in action) three *d.*; *m.* 1945, Josephine Judith Mullins. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mechanical Science Tripos (Hons.), 1908; served apprenticeship with Vickers Ltd., Sheffield; later joined T. F. Firth and Sons, Ltd., and became director; served European War with R.E.; transferred to War Office for munition production, 1915; Ministry of Munitions 1916, and appointed director of National Projectile Factories and Assistant Controller of Shell Manufacture; deputy to Sir Glyn Hamilton West Director General of Shell and Gun Manufacture, and served on several inter-Allied Committees, 1917; joined board, Leeds Forge Co. Ltd., 1919, and later became Managing Director; Managing Director of Metropolitan Carriage Wagon and Finance Co. Ltd., 1922-27; Director of South Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Ltd. and other Companies; Member of Ministry of Labour Delegation which studied industrial conditions in Canada and U.S.A. in 1928; also of Committee of Enquiry into Employment Exchanges, 1920; Head of special mission on Tanks to U.S.A., 1940; responsible in collaboration with U.S. Ordnance for design and production of Sherman Tank; later Deputy Director General British Purchasing Commission and British Supply Mission till Dec. 1942; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Little Horwood Manor, Bletchley, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Bath, Farmers'.

DEWAR, Robert, M.A. (Glasgow); Professor of English, University of Reading, since 1912; *b.* 10 March 1882; *s.* of late Alexander Dewar, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1916, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late W. E. Butler, Reading; one *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant (later Lecturer) in English, Glasgow University, 1907-12. *Address:* 9 Maitland Road, Reading.

DEWAR, Vice-Admiral Robert Gordon Douglas, C.B.E. 1922; retired; *s.* of late Colonel Gordon Dewar of Harmony Hall and

Mount Stewart, Jamaica, and late Emily Rodger of Parteen, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, Sibyl Evelyn, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral Orford Churchill; one *s.*; 2nd, Eileen Violet, *d.* of T. D. Atkinson, D.L. of Glenwilliam Castle, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick; one *s.*; 3rd, Evelyn M. Barbara, *d.* of late W. Russell of Hayes House, Keston, Kent. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Lieutenant, then Commander, and served as Commander of H.M.S. Prince of Wales when that ship was Flagship of H.S.H. Prince Louis of Battenberg, 2nd in command Mediterranean Fleet and as Flagship of Atlantic Fleet; Captain, 1918; served at Sea, 1914-19 in command of H.M. Ships, Venus, Euryalus, and Berwick; Captain in charge of Northern Area, Ireland, 1921-23; promoted to Flag rank, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket, skating, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DEWAS (Senior Branch), Major H.H. Maharaja Sir Vikramsinna Rao Puar, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 4 April 1910; *S.* 1937. *Address:* Dewas, Central India.

DE WATTEVILLE Lieut.-Colonel Herman Gaston, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late A. deWatteville, M.A., M.D., London; *m.* 1914, Hope, *o. d.* of late C. Calthrop, artist; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B.A. Honours, 1898, M.A. 1934. Royal Artillery, 1900-24; p.s.c. 1910; passed Naval War College, 1911; served European War (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Assistant (Military) Editor, Royal United Service Institution, 1924-35; Assistant Master, Lancing College, 1940-41, Mill Hill School, 1942 and 1945; Political Intelligence Dept., Foreign Office, 1943-44. *Publications:* Waziristan, 1919-20; Lord Roberts, 1939; Lord Kitchener, 1939; numerous articles in daily press and magazines (military and otherwise). *Recreations:* ski-ing, gardening, motor touring abroad, antiquities. *Club:* United Service.

DEWE, Rev. J. A., M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History, Economics, and Sociology at Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Educ.:* Prior Park College, England; Victoria University, Manchester. Professor four years at St. Thomas Military College, St. Paul, Minn.; four years at Ottawa University, Canada; Doctor of Letters, Pittsburgh, 1913; President of the Diocesan Commission on Labour and Kindred Subjects, 1914. *Publications:* Medieval and Modern History; History of Economics; Psychology of Politics and History. *Recreations:* plays, piano, organ, and violincello, and plays last-named instrument in Pittsburg Philharmonic Orchestra. *Address:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DE WESSELOW, Owen Lambert Vaughan; late Senior Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Professor of Medicine in the Univ. of London; Director of the Medical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital; Sector Hospital Officer, Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Rev. C. H. S. de Wesselow; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bart.; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, B.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon). 1st class Honours in Natural Science; F.R.C.P. London; Physician to the General Lying-in-Hospital; served R.A.M.C. France, 1914-18 (despatches); Member of the Departmental Committee on Maternal Mortality; Croonian Lecturer R.C.P., 1934; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission. *Publications:* The Clinical Chemistry of the Blood; The Toxaemias of Pregnancy (with J. M. Wyatt), numerous contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* travel and entomology *Address:* Stoneleigh, Church Street, Epsom. *Clubs:* Alpine, United University.

DE WET, Rt. Hon. Nicolaas Jacobus, P.C. 1939; B.A., LL.B.; Officer administering the Govt. of the Union of South Africa from the death of the Governor-General, Sir Patrick Duncan, on the 17th July 1943 until 1st Jan. 1946. Chancellor of the Univer. of S.A.; Chief Justice of S.A., 1939-43; Judge of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1937-39 and of the Transvaal Provincial Division 1932-37; Minister of Justice, Union of S. Africa, 1918-24; Senator for Transvaal, 1921-29; *b.* Aliwal North, Cape Province, 1878. *Educ.:* Stellenbosch, Cambridge. Admitted Advocate of Supreme Court of Cape Colony and of High Court of South African Republic, 1896; Chief Censor and Assistant State Attorney of South African Republic during early part of Boer War; after occupation of Pretoria Military Secretary to General Botha till end of War; represented Middelburg-West in Transvaal Legislative Assembly, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Delegates at South African National Convention, 1908; K.St.J. *Address:* Pretoria.

DEWEY (Alexander) Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; Associate Professor of Political Science and Chairman of Department, Brooklyn College, New York; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1890; *s.* of Rev. F. M. Dewey, M.A., D.D., Montreal; *m.* 1926, Rita Chisholm Frame, M.A., Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s. Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University (First in History); Columbia University; Gilder Research Fellow in Political Science, Columbia University; formerly Instructor in Government, Columbia University, Lecturer in Political Science, Amherst College, and Associate Professor of Political Science, Union College; Member Canadian Historical Association, American Political Science Association, Canadian Political Science Association, Academy of Political Science, Foreign Policy Association, National Municipal League; American Academy of Political and Social Science; American Historical Association. *Publications:* The Dominions and Diplomacy, 1929; various articles on History and Political Science. *Address:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N.Y.

DEWEY, Hon. Charles S., *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Albert B. and Louise S. Dewey; *m.* 1905, Suzette de Marigny Hall; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Yale University. Estate Manager, 1905-17; Lieutenant, U.S.N., 1917-19; Vice-President, The Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill., 1919-1924; Assistant Secretary of United States Treasury, 1924-27; Financial Adviser to the Polish Government, 1927-30; Elected from 9th Congressional District of Illinois to 77th Congress and 78th Congress. Vice-President Chase Nat'n'l Bank of New York. *Publications:* Financial articles, speeches and essays. *Address:* 214 First St. S.E., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

DEWEY, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Edward, R.N.; Senior R.C. Chaplain R.N. since 1940; Vicar-General (R.C.) R.N.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1884; *s. s.* of John and Mary Dewey. *Educ.:* Beaconfield Coll., Plymouth; St. Boniface's College, Plymouth; Colegio Inglés, Valladolid, Spain. Priest, 1907; Priest at Plymouth Cathedral; The Assumption, Torquay; St. Joseph's, Newton Abbot; SS. Michael and Joseph's, Devonport; R.N. Chaplain, 1921; senior R.C. Chaplain, Mediterranean Fleet, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1931; R.C. Chaplain Boys' Training Establishment, H.M.S. Caledonia, 1937; H.M.S. Pembroke, 1940; H.M.S. President for duty outside the Admiralty, 1943. *Address:* c/o C.W. Branch, Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1; Ormonde Hotel, Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2118.

DEWEY, Ernest; Deputy Chairman Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director British Mutual Bank Ltd.; *b.* 7 April 1874; *s.* of George Nathaniel Dewey and Mary Stewart; *m.* 1899, Marion Wishart; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Prudential Assurance Co., 1889; Deputy General Manager, 1920-34. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Moreton, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 185.

DEWEY, John; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, Columbia University, New York; Correspondant dé l'Institut de France; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 20 Oct. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Archibald S. Dewey and Lucina Rich; *m.* 1866, Alice Chipman; one *s.* three d. *Educ.:* The Univ. of Vermont,; (A.B.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D.). Teacher of Philosophy at the Univ. of Michigan, Minnesota, and Chicago; late Director of the School of Education in the Univ. of Chicago. *Publications:* Leibniz: a Critical Exposition, 1888; Outlines of Theory of Ethics, 1891; Study of Ethics, 1893; joint author of Psychology of Number, 1894; of Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; and of Ethics, 1908; How We Think, 1910; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916; Essays in Experimental Logic, 1916; Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and its Problems, 1927; The Quest for Certainty, 1929; Individualism, Old and New, 1930; Philosophy and Civilization, 1931; Art as Experience, 1935; Liberalism and Social Action, 1936; Logic: The Theory of Inquiry, 1938; Culture and Freedom, 1939. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DEWEY, Kenneth Thomas, M.A. (Oxon.); Headmaster of Bloxham School, since 1940; *b.* 16 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of late Samuel Dewey, Oakwood, Selsey, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Collyer's School; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1930. Senior Science Master at Bloxham since 1925; Housemaster, 1927-39; Officer commanding Officers' Training Corps, 1931-39; Founded the Society of The Friends of Bloxham, afterwards The Bloxham Society, 1931; Second Master, 1937-40; Acting Headmaster, 1939-40; Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1941. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* Bloxham School, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bloxham 206.

DEWEY, Rev. Sir Stanley (Daws), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; F.R Met.S.; Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral since 1930; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Exeter 1932-36; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, 1935-43; *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Thomas Daws of Pyrford Place, Surrey; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1891, Emily Rose (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Rev. H. L. Pryce; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Mary Violet (May) Jones, Bromley, Kent, *d.* of late Rev. William Jones, Rector of Llansoy. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). Curate of St. James, Norlands, 1891-94. Hambleden, 1894-96; Vicar of Geddington, 1896-1901; Rector of Moretonhampstead, 1901-27; Rural Dean of Moreton, 1920-27; High Sheriff of Devonshire, 1935. King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Heir: g.s.* Anthony Hugh [*b.* 31 July 1921; *s.* of late Major Hugh Grahame Dewey, M.C., and Marjorie Florence Isobell (who *m.* 2nd, 1940, Sir Robert Bell, *q.v.*), *d.* of Lt.-Col. Alexander Hugh Dobbs]. *Address:* Turnpike Field, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 58. *Club:* Athenæum.

DEWEY, Thomas Edmund; Governor of New York since 1942; *b.* 24 March 1902; *s.* of George Martin Dewey and Annie Thomas; *m.* 1928, Frances E. Hutt; two *s. Educ.:* Univ. of Michigan (A.B. 1923); Columbia Univ., New York (LL.B. 1925). Admitted to New York Bar, 1926; Chief Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District of N.Y., 1931-33; U.S. Attorney, 1933; private practice, 1934-35; Special Prosecutor Investigation of Organised Crime, New York, 1935-37; District Attorney, New York County, 1938-41; Republican candidate for Presidency of U.S., 1944. *Address:* Executive Mansion, Albany, N.Y., U.S.A.

DEWHURST, Capt. Gerard Powys, J.P. Denbighshire; Chairman and Managing Director, Geo. & R. Dewhurst Ltd., Manchester; Chairman Williams Deacon's Bank, Manchester, Vulcan Insurance Company, Manchester; Manchester Royal Exchange; and Director London Assurance Corporation, Royal Bank of Scotland; *b.* 14 Feb. 1872; *s.* of George Bakewell and Frances Ada Dewhurst; *m.* 1897, Mary Brougham; two *s. Educ.:* Repton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Bodidris, Llandegla, Wrexham, N. Wales. *T.:* Llandegla 235. *Clubs:* Orleans, Bath.

DEWHURST, Commander Ronald Hugh, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Oct. 1905; *s.* of late Robert Paget Dewhurst, I.C.S., and late Florence Frances Maud Dewhurst; *m.* 1928, Torquilla Macleod Lawrance; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Abberley Hall; Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1919; served in H.M. ships Thunderer, Dauntless, Royal Oak, Salmon, and Repulse, H.M. submarines H. 24, X. 1, L. 23, and Osiris; commanded H.M. submarines H. 33, Seahorse, and Rorqual (D.S.O. and two Bars). *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Forest Edge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Lyndhurst 251.

DEWICK, Rev. E. C., M.A.; B.D.; *b.* London, 13 November 1884; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dewick; *m.* 1929, Hilda, *d.* of late Frederick Schaeffer, London. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; privately; St John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; B.D. 1938; Jeremie (Septuagint, Prize, 1907; Hulsean (Essay) Prize, 1908. Curate of St. Peter's, Norbiton, Kingston-on-Thames, 1908-11; of St. John's, Blackheath, S.E., 1916-17; Tutor and Dean of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1911-15; Vice-Principal, 1915-16; Principal, 1917-19; Teacher of Ecclesiastical History in Liverpool University, 1911-19; Examiner, University of Durham, 1918-19; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Peterborough 1917-19; Acting Principal of St. Paul's Cathedral College (C.M.S.), Calcutta, 1919-1923; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1920-1923; Ceylon Secretary, Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon, and Warden of Ceylon University College Christian Hostel, Colombo, 1923-25; Examiner, Calcutta University, 1920-22; National Literature Secretary, Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1925-34; Principal St. Andrew's College (N.M.S.) and Chaplain of Christ Church, Gorakhpur, 1934-38; Lecturer, Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P. (India), and Warden of Y.M.C.A. Student Hostel, Nagpur, 1939-45; Canon of Nagpur Cathedral, 1943-46. Examiner, Agra University, 1935-38; Head Examiner, Nagpur University, 1940 and 1943. *Publications:* Primitive Christian Eschatology, 1912; Christ's Message in Times of Crisis, 1916; Eschatology (in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church), 1915; The Indwelling God, 1938; The World's Greatest Drama, 1941; contributor to The Message of Sat Tal, 1931. *Club:* Authors'.

DEWING, Maj.-Gen. Richard Henry, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c.; retired; *b.* 15 Jan. 1891; *e. surv. s.* of Rev. R. S. Dewing and Dora, *d.* of R. J. Pettiward, of Finborough Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne, 33rd Cavalry; two *s.* (and *e. s.* killed in action, Libya) one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1911; joined 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1914; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1939; served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); Peace Service India, 1913-14, 1920-21; G.S.O.2 Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, 1927-29; O.C. 54th Field Co., Bulford; G.S.O.2 Southern Command, 1931-33; Imperial Defence College, 1934; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-37; Army Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1937-39; Director of Military Opera-

tions, 1939-40; Chief of Staff, Far East, 1940-1941; Military Mission, Washington, 1942; Chief of Army—R.A.F. Liaison Staff, Australia, 1943-44; S.H.A.E.F. Mission to Denmark, 1945. *Address:* Lidgate, Newmarket, Suffolk.

DeWITT, Norman Wentworth, A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College, Univ. of Toronto, 1908, Emeritus 1944; *b.* Tweedside, Ontario, 18 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Hiram DeWitt and Margaret Conland; *m.* 1906, Katherine Ida Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton (Ont.); Victoria College; University of Chicago; American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Fellow, University of Chicago, 1901-3; Fellow, American School in Rome, 1903-4; Professor of Classics, Lincoln (Illinois) College, 1904-5; Instructor in Latin and Greek, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1905-7; Professor of Greek, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1907-8; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1923-28; Acting Professor of Classics, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., 1928-29; President, Section II., R.S.C., 1936; President, Classical Association of the Middle West and South (U.S. and Canada), 1938-39; Director, American Philological Assoc., 1938-40, Vice-Pres., 1946; Member of Managing Committee, American School in Athens, since 1939. Fellow of Royal Academy of Mantua. *Publications:* The Dido Episode in the Aeneid of Virgil, 1906; Virgil's Biographia Litteraria, 1923; Ancient History 1927; A Brief World History, 1934; articles on classical subjects. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. *T.:* Midway 5551. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

DEWOLFE, Rev. Henry Todd, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; Professor N.T. Literature, Acadia University, 1912-37; Professor Emeritus, 1937; Principal Acadia Ladies' Seminary, Wolfville, N.S., 1901-25; *b.* 14 Sep. 1867; *m.* 1893; one *s.* (one *s.* killed in action in France, 9 April 1917) two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University; Newton Theological Seminary; Berlin. Instructor in N.T. Greek, Newton Theological Seminary, 1893-95; Pastor First Baptist Church, Foxboro, Mass., 1895-1901; removed to N.S. 1901; D.D. Acadia University, 1910; President Maritime Baptist Convention, 1915-1916; President Maritime Religious Education Council, 1924-25; LL.D. Acadia University, 1925; Secretary of the United Baptist Board of Religious Education, 1916-36; First Vice-President N.S. Auxiliary of British and Foreign Society in Canada. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.A.:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* Wolfville 68.

DE WOLFF, Brig. Charles Esmond, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; LL.B.; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1893; *s.* of C. L. de Wolff; *m.* 1920, Ada Marjorie, *d.* of Henry Arnold, Hatch End. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E., C.B.E., Russian Order of Vladimir); War of 1939-1945 (C.B.); retd. pay, 1946. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson, M.A. Manchester; Professor Emeritus, Univ. of Liverpool, since 1940; Chaddock Professor of Commerce in the Univ of Liverpool, 1919-39; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Joseph Dewsnup and Annie Ritson; *m.* 1897, Sarah Jane Gibbs; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester and Owens College (Victoria University). Sikes Lecturer in Economics, and Head of Department of Higher Commercial Education, The Technical College, Huddersfield, 1899-1903; Special Lecturer in Railway Transport, and Stanley Jevons Student in Economic Research, University of Manchester, 1903-4; Professorial Lecturer in Railways, and Curator of Commercial Museum; Extension Professor in Railway Transport, Secretary of Advisory Board on Railway Education, University of Chicago, 1904-7; Professor of Railway Administration, and Head of Department of Transportation, University of Illinois, 1907-20; The Statistical and Finance Officer of the Department of Military Movements and Railways, War Office (London), 1918 and 1919. *Publications:* edited and contributed to Railway Organization and Working; The Housing Problem in England; Freight Classification; contributed to The State in relation to Railways; articles in various economic journals, society proceedings, and various periodicals. *Address:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* (Wirral) Burton 203.

DEXTER, Walter, R.B.A. 1905; artist, painter, and illustrator; *b.* Wellingboro', 12 June 1876; *e. s.* of Walter S. Dexter and Emily, *d.* of John Allday; *m.* Helen Mary, *o. d.* of John H. Chadwick. *Educ.:* Croad's School, Lynn; Birmingham Municipal School of Art; Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham. On leaving school, and under influence of Pre-Raphaelites, painted The Workshop, bought by the City of Norwich for the Corporation Art Gallery; after studying in Holland and Belgium returned to Lynn, taking great interest in local reform movements; studio in Kensington, 1904; has painted portraits, landscape and figure subjects, interiors and still life, and book illustrations; now making series of drawings of Old Lynn and Fenland Towns; drawings for Nelson's Homeland, 1905; paintings for Literary and Artistic Associations of East Anglia, 1906; drawings for From Palæolith to Motor Car; Paintings for A Wanderer in Paris, 1908; for Edinburgh and the Lothians, and English Cathedrals, 1912; Art Master, the Bolton School, 1916-19. *Publications:* papers on Art. *Recreations:* motoring, East Anglian archæology. *Address:* East Winch, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Club:* Arts.

DEY, George Goodair, C.I.E. 1928; late Public Works Dept., India; *b.* 13 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late George Goodair Dey, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Ethel May, *d.* of Oliver Davey, Bude; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1899; Executive Engineer, 1908; Superintending Engineer, 1915; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1922; retired, 1931. *Address:* Brook End, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* 245.

DEY, Helen, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1937; R.R.C. 1918; Matron and Superintendent of Nursing, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1, since 1927; *b.* 17 April 1888; *d.* of Robert Alexander Dey. *Educ.:* Aberdeen; Berlin. Training as a nurse at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; served in Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1914-21 (despatches thrice); Assistant Superintendent of Nurses, The Receiving Hospital, Detroit, U.S.A.; Assistant Matron, General Infirmary, Leeds; President, Assoc. of Hospital Matrons; Member, Army Nursing Board; Member of Council and Chairman of Education Committee, General Nursing Council; Member of Council, Royal College of Nursing; Vice-Pres. National Council of Nurses of Great Britain; Member Rushcliffe Nurses' Salaries Committee; Member Nursing Advisory Committee, Ministry of Health and Ministry of Labour. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1. *Club:* Cowdray.

DE YARBURGH-BATESON, family name of **Baron Deramore.**

D'EYNCOURT; *see* Tennyson-D'Eyncourt.

de ZOUCHE, Dorothy Eva, M.A., Headmistress, High School for Girls, Wolverhampton, Staffs., since 1921; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 18 June 1886; *d.* of I. de Zouche, M.D., and Mary English. *Educ.:* Belvedere School (G.P.D.S.T.); Somerville College, Oxford, Lit. Hum. 1909. Assistant and senior classical mistress at Roedean School, 1909-17; King Edward VI High School, Birmingham, 1918-21; served on various professional and educational committees, etc.; President, Soroptimist Club of Wolverhampton (Founder), 1936-38; President Headmistresses' Association, 1939-42. *Publications:* occasional papers (classical and educational). *Recreations:* walking, climbing, gardening. *Address:* Parkdale, Wolverhamp-

ton. *T.:* Wolverhampton 23137. *Clubs:* Sor-optimist; Midland Mountaineers.

DHAWAN, Rai Bahadur P. L., C.I.E. 1939; M.A., M.I.E. (Ind.); Chairman, The Frontier Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Rai Paira Ram Dhawan, Assistant Colonisation Officer, Sargodha; *m.* 1911, Shrimati Dayavati, 3rd *d.* of late Dewan Bahadur K. B. Thapar, O.B.E., of Lahore; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore; Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Joined Gauhati Extension E.B. Railway, 1906, as Asst. Engineer; transferred O. and R. Railway, 1909; transferred N.W. Railway, 1916; Professor Civil Engineering, Thomason College, 1923-24; Divisional Superintendent N.W.R. 1931-34; Senior Govt. Inspector, Bombay, for 4 months, 1934; Chief Engineer to N.W.R., 1935; Member Federal Public Service Commission, India, 1935-41; on deputation as Member Pacific Loco. Enquiry Committee, 1938-39. Chairman Central Interview Board, June-Aug. 1942; Member N.W.R. Subordinate Services Commission, Lahore, 1942-44. *Recreations:* football, gymnastics (in student days); tennis, walking and bridge (now). *Address:* 3 Danepur Road, Lahore, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

D'HERELLE, Dr. Felix H.; Medical Adviser, Transcaucasian S.S. Republics and Professor of Medical Research, Bacteriological Institute of Tiflis (U.S.S.R.) since 1933; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 25 April 1873; *m.* 1893, Mary Kerr, two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal; Paris. Bacteriologist, Government of Guatemala, 1901-6; Director Government Bacteriological Laboratory, Merida, Mexico, 1907-8; Assist., Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1908-14; Chief of Laboratory Pasteur Institute 1914-21; Chief of Lab., University of Leiden, 1921-23; Director of the Bacteriological Service, International Sanitary Council of Egypt, 1923-28; Professor of Bacteriology, Yale University, 1928-33; M.D. Hon. Leiden University, 1923; M.A. Hon. Yale, 1928; M.D. Hon. Montreal University, 1930; M.D. Hon. Laval University, 1930; Hon. Professor, University of Tiflis; Hon. Professor School of Medicine of Baku, Leuewenhoek Medal, Amsterdam Academy of Science, 1925; Wood Gerhard Medal, 1928; Royal Asiatic Society Medal, 1930; Shaundin Medal, 1930; Member Royal Society of Canada, Harvey Society (New York), Société de Biologieo (Paris), Société de Micobiologie (Leningrad), Deutsche Akademie der Natur forscher (Germany). *Publications:* Le Cocco bacille des Sauterelles, Annales Institut Pasteur, 1914; Le Bacteriophage, son rôle dans l'Immunité, 1921; The Bacteriophage, its rôle in Immunity, 1922; Immunity in Natural Infectious Disease, 1923; Le Bacteriophage et son Comportement, 1926; The Bacteriophage, 1927; The Bacteriophage and its therapeutical applications, 1930; Studies on Asiatic Cholera. 1930; Le Bacteriophage dans ses relations avec l'Immunité, 1934; Bacterial Mutations. 1934; Le phénomène de la Guérison, 1938; Etude d'une maladie, le Cholera, 1946. *Address:* 40 rue Olivier de Serres, Paris XV.

DHOLPUR, Maharaj Rana of, H.H. Rais-ud-dæula Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Saramad Rajhai Hind Maharajadhiraj Sri Sawai Maharaj Rana Sir Udai Bhan Singh Lokindra Bahadur Diler Jang Jai Deo; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Bamrolia Jat by caste; *b.* 12 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Maharaj Rana Nehal Singh, C.B.; *m.* 1911, *d.* of Sardar of Badrukhan in Jhind State: one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; Imperial College, Dehra Dun. Went on tour in Europe; invested with full powers, 1913. State covers area of 1200 square miles; population, 230,188. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, billiards. *Address:* Palace, Dholpur, India.

DHROL, H.H. Dolatsinhji Harisinghji, Thakur Saheb of; *b.* 1864; *m.*; *s.* father, 1914. One of the Jadeja Rajput Chiefs of Kathiawar. Salute, 9 guns. State has area of 282 square miles, and population of 27,639. *Heir: g.s.* Juvrajcustead shree Jorawarsinhji. *Address:* Dhrol, Kathiawar.

DIAMOND, George Clifford, M.A., Head Master, Cardiff High School for Boys; *b.* 27 Nov. 1902; *s.* of George Labbett and Jessie Diamond; *m.* 1928 Beryl Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Leys School, Cambridge; Queen's College, Cambridge (Scholar); English Tripos, Class I, History Tripos Part II Class II. Assistant Master, Mill Hill Junior School, 1926-7; Senior English Master, Leys School, 1927-34. *Address:* High School for Boys, Newport Road, Cardiff.

DIAMOND, John; M.P. (Lab.) Blackley Division of Manchester since 1945; F.C.A.; Chairman Capital & Provincial News Theatres Ltd.; Director Utilus Coat Co. Ltd.; *b.* Leeds, Yorks, 30 April 1907; *s.* of Henrietta and Rev. S. Diamond, Leeds; *m.* 1932, S. Lyttleton, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Qualified as Chartered Accountant, 1931, and commenced to practise as John Diamond & Co. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 73 Basinghall Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Monarch 7629.

DIAR-IL BNIET, Baroness; *see* D'Amico Inguanez.

DIBB, Col. (temp. Brig.) Gerald Knocker, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; B.R.A. Eastern Command; A.D.C. to the King since 1946; *b.* 13 Sept. 1895; *m.* 1924, Constance Margaret (Peggy) Barr; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieutenant R.A., Nov. 1914, service in France and Balkans (M.C., despatches); commanded field bty. Sept. 1916 until end of war; Instructor, R.M.A., 1924-26; Staff College, Camberley, 1927-28; employed on staff except for three short periods; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1938-40; Comd. of Regt. R.A., G.S.O.1 (M.E.F.) and B.R.A. (M.E.F.), 1940; C.C. R.A. (M.E.F.), 1941 (wounded and invalided from M.E.F.); Commandant Staff School, M.E.F., Jan.-Oct. 1942; B.G.S. Northern Command, 1943-44. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Hull, E. Yorks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DIBBEN, Brig. Herbert Charles, C.I.E. 1940; *b.* 8 April 1883. Joined R.A.V.C., 1904; Col., 1934: Director Veterinary Services in India, 1936-40; retired, 1940.

DIBBLEE, George Binney; author. *b.* Trichinopoli, India, 1868, of Canadian parents; *m.* 1904, Laura Sterling Thomson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Manager of the Manchester Guardian, 1892; General Manager of the Field and Queen, 1913-19. Fellow and Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920-24 *Publications:* The Laws of Supply and Demand: The Newspaper; The Psychological Theory of Value; Instinct and Intuition, 1929. *Address:* All Souls' College, Oxford.

DIBDIN, Aubrey; C.I.E. 1943; M.A.; Secretary, Public and General Dept., Burma Office, since 1945; *b.* 4 March 1892; *y. s.* of Sir Lewis Tonna Dibdin and Marianne Aubrey Pinder; *m.* 1921, Sibyl May Luckham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Christ Church, Oxford. Military Service in India, 1914-19; Junior Clerk India Office, 1920; Principal, 1924; Secretary, Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1929-31; Assistant Secretary India Office, 1936. *Address:* Fairview, Effingham, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

DIBLE, James Henry, M.B., Ch.B (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Univ. Prof of Pathology, British Post-Graduate Medical School, London Univ. since 1937; *s.* of Samuel Dible Southampton, and Ellen Bell. Itchen *m.* Marjorie Yeo, *d.* of S. J. Allen, Strines, Derbyshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton; Glasgow Univ. Walton Bursar in Medicine, Cullen Medallist Clin. Medicine and John Hunter Medallist Midwifery and Gynæcology; Honours graduate in medicine, 1912. Resident Assistant Physician Glasgow Western Infirmary; Resident

Assistant Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1912-13; Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Sheffield, 1913-14; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1914 (1914-15 star); Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915; Commanded No. 7 Mobile Laboratory, 1915-18, in French and Italian theatres of War; Lecturer in Pathology, Manchester University, 1918; Assistant Hon. Pathologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Specialist Tropical Disease, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Manchester University, 1920; Senior Assistant in Department of Pathology, University of Manchester; Professor of Pathology, London University, 1925-28; Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, 1928-29; George Holt Professor of Pathology, Liverpool University, 1929-1937; Pres. Institute of Medical Laboratory Technology. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Bacteriology, 2nd ed. 1932; Pathology (with Prof. T. B. Davie), 2nd ed. 1945; various papers in scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Nettleton House, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 2692. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; University, Liverpool.

DIBLE, James Kenneth Victor; H.M. Consul-General at Valparaiso; *b.* 24 May 1890; *y. s.* of late William Dible, Bitterne Park, Southampton; *m.* 1914, Muriel, *y. d.* of late Henry McQuade, Totton, Hants; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C. Camberley. Entered Army 1909; retired, 1919; Probationer Vice-Consul at Algiers, 1919; Vice-Consul, 1921; Acting Consul-General there, 1921-22; transferred to Strasbourg, 1922; Acting Consul-General there in 1922, and also in each year from 1924 to 1927; in charge of Vice-Consulate at Lima, 1927; definitely transferred there, 1928; Acting Consul at Callao, 1928; Consul at Lima, 1928; acted as Chargé d'Affaires in 1929; transferred to Lille, 1930, and to Oporto, 1936; Consul-General at Amsterdam, 1938; transferred to Bordeaux, 1939; seconded to Home Office, 1940-41; to Board of Trade, 1942-44. Promoted Consul-General, attached Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force, 1944-45. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DIBLE, William Cuthbert, C.I.E. 1938; I.C.S.; *b.* 18 June 1886; *s.* of William Dible, Southampton; *m.* 1926, Florence H. B. Johnson, Culpepper, Virginia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1910, as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces; served as Magistrate and Collector; Divisional Commissioner, 1934-42; Member Board of Revenue, United Provinces, India, 1942-45; Chairman, Road-Lands Enquiry Committee, War Transport Department, Government of India; retired, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DIBLEY, Engineer Rear-Admiral Albert Kingsley, C.B. 1945; Engineer Manager H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, since 1941; *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Albert and late Priscilla Dibley, Wimbledon; *m.* 1927, Penelope, *d.* of late Canon J. P. Frend, late Canon of Peterborough and Rector of Collingtree, Northampton; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rokeby School, Wimbledon; Edinburgh House School, Lee-on-Solent; R.N.E. Coll., Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Engineer Cadet, 1906; Engineer Lt. 1912. Served in H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1914-17, present actions Heligoland, Dogger Bank, Jutland; Engineer Lt.-Comdr. 1919; H.M.S. Repulse during World Cruise, 1923-24; Engineer Comdr. 1924; Admiralty, 1924-28; H.M.S. Frobisher, 1928-29; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1929-32; H.M.S. Hood, 1932-1935; Engineer Capt. 1935; Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Hong Kong, 1935-39; Asst. Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1939-41. Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer (U.S.A.), 1945. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, music. *Address:* Lexden, Hartley Avenue, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 2671. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

DICK, Bt.-Col. Alan Macdonald, C.B.E. 1936; V.H.S. 1934; I.M.S., retired; Chief Medical Officer, Bahawalpur; *b.* 30 July 1884; *s.* of late Dr. James Dick, M.D.; *m.* 1915, Muriel Angela, *d.* of late Rev. H. A. Grantham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Bees School; Edinburgh University; London; Vienna. M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1st Class Honours, 1906; Resident House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sick Children's Hospital and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. London, 1909; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1910; Indian Medical Service, 1909; Professor of Ophthalmology King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1922; retired, 1941; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, Southern Army, Poona, and Adviser G.H.Q., India, 1942-44; Montefiore Prize; Fayrer Prize; served European War, Kachin Rising, Burma, Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, O.B.E.). *Address:* Baghdad-ul-Jadid, Bahawalpur, India.

DICK, Henry Charles, C.M.G. 1933; M.B.E. 1920; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 14 April 1872; *s.* of Charles J. A. Dick; *m.* 1906, Fanny, (*d.* 1943), *d.* of R. Neele; two *s. Educ.:* privately. Entered Consular Service, 1904; served at Christiania, Bergen, Foreign Office, Lyons, Bratislava and Vienna; Consul-General, 1932; Assistant British Delegate on International Danube Commission, 1926-27, and 1932-34; retired 1934; engaged on relief work in Austria and employed on Saar Governing Commission. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* Brewery House, Wareham, Dorset. [*Died* 26 *Oct.* 1946.

DICK, Commodore (2nd class) John Mathew, C.B.E. 1945; V.D.; R.N.V.R., retired; Solicitor to Departments of Secretary of State for Scotland since 1946; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late Mathew Dick, Campbeltown, Argyll, and Margaret Barr; *m.* 1930, Anne Moir, *d.* of late Ralph Hill Stewart, Edinburgh; one *s. Educ.:* Campbeltown Grammar School; Edinburgh Academy. Entered R.N.V.R. 1917; served in Mediterranean and Grand Fleet, 1917-19 (despatches, Order of Crown of Roumania); Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1924; Comdr. 1935; Capt. 1940; R.N.V.R. A.D.C. to the King, 1943-45; retired list, 1946. *Address:* 12 Ormidale Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

DICK, Brig.-Gen. Robert Nicholas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir James N. Dick, K.C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1919, Mary Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry, of Horkesley Hall, Essex; two *s.* Served Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanded Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1925-28: General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Western Command, 1928; retired, 1932; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1940-44. *Address:* Dee House, Hawkhurst, Kent.

DICK, Capt. Royer Mylius, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Louis Henry Mylius Dick and Edith Alice Guy; *m.* 1928, Agnes Mary Harben; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1914; served at sea, 1914-18 (D.S.C.); Lieut. 1918; Comdr. 1933; Capt. 1940; Deputy Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Station, 1940; British Admiralty Delegation to Washington, 1942; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Station, 1942 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Officer, Legion of Merit (America), 1943; Officer Legion of Honour, 1943; Croix de Guerre and palme, 1946. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

DICK, Sir William Reid, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; R.A. 1928; Hon. R.S.A.; A.R.A. 1921; F.R.B.S. King's Sculptor in Ordinary for Scotland since 1938; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1928; Member of the Mint

Advisory Committee; Trustee of Royal Academy; *b.* Glasgow, 18 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1914, Catherine, *d.* of William John Treadwell, Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; London. Pres. Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1933-38; Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1934-41; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1908, Paris Salon, and International Society; Femina Victrix, purchased by New South Wales Gallery, 1914; bronze mask, purchased by Chantry Trustees, 1919; other works: Silence, figure for a tomb, various works in public and private collections; Bust of Viscount Bryce, Washington, Earl of Chatham, Pittsburg, Lord Riddell; War Memorials Rickmansworth and Bushey; Kitchener Memorial Chapel for St. Paul's Cathedral; large Bronze Eagle, on Royal Air Force Memorial, Embankment, London; Lion, Menin Gate, Ypres; on active service in France and Palestine, 1914-19; Medal, Royal Society British Sculptors, 1928; Lord Leverhulme Memorial, Port Sunlight, Cheshire; Large Stone Equestrian Groups on Unilever House, Blackfriars; Statue Lord Irwin, Delhi; Statue of Sir John Soane, Bank of England; Bust Sir Edwin Lutyens; Bust of Lord Duveen, National Portrait Gallery; Bust of King George V. 1933; Statue of Livingstone, Victoria Falls; Statue of Lord Willingdon, Delhi; Bust Canon Alexander, St. Paul's Cathedral; Stone Figures, New Government Building, Edinburgh; Tomb of King George V., St. George's Chapel, Windsor; Memorial King George V., Sandringham Church; Memorial Bust, Crathie Church, Balmoral; Bust H.M. Queen Mary; Statue of King George V. for National Memorial, Westminster; Equestrian Statue Lady Godiva; Portrait King George VI.; Portrait Winston S. Churchill; Portrait of the Queen; Portrait of Princess Elizabeth. *Address:* 16 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 4197. *Clubs:* Garrick, Arts.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir J. N. D.; *see* Lauder.

DICKEN, Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Admiral C. G. Dicken; *m.* 1917, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of William Ogden, Indian Public Works Dept.; (only son Pilot Officer in R.A.A.F. lost his life in 1943) one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Civil Compensation Officer, Eastern Delta and Suez Canal Zone, 1915-17. Controller-Gen. of Administration and Pensions, Ministry of Finance, Cairo, 1923; Commander Order of the Nile; retired Egyptian Service, 1924; Financial Expert at the Four Power International Conference at Paris, 1928, on the Tangier question; Assistant Administrator and Director of Finance of the Tangier Zone, Morocco, from 1924; resigned 1937; Minister of Finance, Patiala State, India. 1937-44; Assistant Director (Controller of Budgets) in the European Regional Administration of U.N.R.R.A. in London; retired 1945; Vice-President of British Merchants Morocco Association; Hon. "Juge-Adjoint" at The Mixed Courts, Tangier. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 222 Strand, W.C.

DICKEN, Rear-Admiral Edward Bernard Cornish, O.B.E. 1925; D.S.C. 1917; Royal Navy; *b.* Plymouth, 18 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Charles G. Dicken; *m.* 1936, Monique, *d.* of Monsieur O'Ryan. Entered Navy, 1902; Commander, 1922; Captain, 1929; Rear-Admiral, 1940; retired; Officer Order of the Redeemer (Greece), 1917; Naval Attaché to France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands with headquarters, Paris. 1922-25; Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments, Hong Kong, 1937-39; Commodore Commanding 7th Cruiser Squadron, 1939-40 (despatches); Assistant-Controller (Admiralty), 1940-46; Grand Officer Order of Orange-Nassau (Netherlands) 1946. *Club:* United Service.

DICKENS, Frank, F.R.S. 1946; F.R.I.C.; M.A. Cambridge, D.Sc., Ph.D. London; D.I.C.; Philip Hill Professor of Experimental Biochemistry, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, W.1; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late John Dickens and Elizabeth Dickens, Northampton; *m.* 1925, Molly, *o. d.* of late A. W. and Norah Jelleyman, Northampton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Research in Organic Chemistry at Imperial College of Science, 1921-23; Lecturer in Biochemistry, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, whole-time worker for Medical Research Council, 1929; Member Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council, 1931; Research Director North of England Council of British Empire Cancer Campaign, 1933-46. Research for Royal Naval Personnel Committee of Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, 1943-44. An Editor of Biochemical Journal since 1937. Member of Investigation Committee and Biochemical Sub-committee, Scientific Advisory Committee, British Empire Cancer Campaign. *Publications:* Chemical and Physiological Properties of the Internal Secretions (with E. C. Dodds); transl. of The Metabolism of Tumours (by O. Warburg); numerous scientific papers mainly in Biochemical Journal. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* 54 Scotts Lane, Shortlands, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 3246; Middlesex Hospital Medical School, W.1. *T.:* Museum 8333, ext. 276.

DICKENS, Vice-Adm. Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; Grand Cross Orange-Nassau; Commander Legion of Merit; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Sir H. F. Dickens, K.C.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Pearl, *d.* of Col. W. Birch; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Foster's, Stubbington. H.M.S. Britannia, 1894; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1914; served during European War in H.M.S. Harpy (Dardanelles); Intelligence Division and subsequently as Flag Commander to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean; Captain, 1919; Deputy Director Plans Division Admiralty, 1920-22; H.M.S. Carlisle, 1922-24; Captain Auxiliary Patrol, 1925-26; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence College, 1926-29; H.M.S. Repulse, 1929-31; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1932-1935; Commanded Reserve Fleet, 1935-37; Vice-Admiral, 1936; retired list, 1938; Naval Attaché, Hague, 1940, then Principal Naval Liaison Officer with Allied Navies, subsequently Flag Officer, Tunisia, and then Flag Officer, Netherlands. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DICKENS, Monica Enid; Hospital Nurse; *b.* 10 May 1915; *d.* of Henry Charles Dickens, Barrister-at-law, and Fanny Runge. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School, Hammersmith. *Publications:* One Pair of Hands, 1939; Mariana, 1940; One Pair of Feet, 1942; The Fancy, 1943; Thursday Afternoons, 1945; The Happy Prisoner, 1946. *Recreations:* riding, reading. *Address:* 52 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 2640.

DICKEY, Edward Montgomery O'Rorke, M.A.; Staff Inspector for Art, Ministry of Education since 1931; *b.* Belfast, 1894; *s.* of Edward O'Rorke Dickey and Emily Monteith; *m.* 1922, Eunice Howard; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of Fine Art and Director of the King Edward VII. School of Art, King's College, University of Durham, 1926-31. *Address:* 4 Greville Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

DICKIE, Rev. Edgar Primrose, M.C. 1918; M.A., B.D. (Edin.); B.A. (Oxon.); D.D. (Edin.); Prof. of Divinity, St. Mary's College, University of St. Andrews, since 1935; *b.* 12 Aug. 1897; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of William Dickie, editor of Dumfries and Galloway Standard, and Jane Paterson; *m.* 1927, Isbel Graham Holmes, *d.* of Andrew Frier Johnston and Magdalene Ross Holmes, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dumfries

Academy; Edinburgh University; Christ Church, Oxford; New College, Edinburgh; Marburg; Tübingen. Served with rank of Captain, 3rd and 1/5th K.O.S.B., Palestine, Flanders, France (wounded, M.C.); Battalion and Brigade Intelligence Officer; M.A. Edinburgh University, First Class Honours in Classics; Vans Dunlop Scholar; B.A. Oxford, First Class in Literae Humaniores; At New College, Edinburgh, Hamilton Scholar; Fullarton Scholar in Hebrew; Davidson Prize in Hebrew; Waterbeck Bursary in Apologetics; Dods Prize in New Testament Exegesis; Pettigrew Prize; Tutor in Greek, 1925-26; Honours Diploma; Senior Cunningham Fellow, 1926; Assistant Minister, New North Church, Edinburgh; Ordained to Ministry of United Free Church, 1927; Minister of St. Cuthbert's Church, Lockerbie, 1927-33; Minister of St. Anne's Church, Corstorphine, Edinburgh, 1933-35; External Examiner in Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, 1931-34 and 1934-35; in New Testament Greek, New College, Edinburgh, 1931-34; in History of Doctrine, University of Manchester, 1939-41; in Ethics, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1941; in Systematic Theology, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1942; Kerr Lecturer for 1936-39; Murtle Lecturer, University of Aberdeen, 1941; General Superintendent of work of Church of Scotland in B.E.F., 1940, and with B.L.A., 1944-45 (despatches). Capt. St. Andrews Univ. Senior Training Corps, 1941; Convener, Ch. of Scot. Youth Comm., 1945. *Publications:* Psammyforshort: Rex. Imp.: A nonsense Story, 1928; The New Divine Order, 1930; translation of Karl Heim's Die Neue Welt Gottes; The Seven Words from the Cross: Studies in Passion Week, 1931; Spirit and Truth: the Nature of Evangelical Christianity, 1935; translation of Heim's Das Wesen des Evangelischen Christentums; God Transcendent: Foundation for a Christian Metaphysics, 1935; translation of Heim's Glaube und Denken (3rd Edition); Revelation and Response, 1938; One Year's Talks to Children, 1940; Scottish Life and Character, 1942; A Second Year's Talks to Children, 1943; The Paper Boat, 1943; The Obedience of a Christian Man, 1944; Ever in the Light, 1945; Normandy to Nijmegen, 1946; The Fellowship of Youth, 1946; Mister Bannock: A Nonsense Story, 1946; various articles, reviews, verses, and essays in periodicals and symposia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, winter sports. *Address:* Surma, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 617.

DICKIE, Capt. John Purcell; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; 2nd *s.* of Agnes and late James Dickie; *m.* 1926, Isabel Clarice, *o. d.* of T. A. Edmeades of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Union British School, South Shields. An engineer; holds 1st class Board of Trade Certificate (marine); late Capt. R.E.; served France, 1916-20; M.P. (L.) Gateshead, 1922-24; contested Darlington, 1926; M.P. (L. Nat.) Consett Division, Durham, 1931-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Pollards Hill South, Norbury, S.W.16.

DICKIN, Maria Elisabeth, O.B.E.; Founder and Hon Director of the People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor; Editor of The Animals' Magazine; *b.* 22 Sep 1870; *d* of Rev. William George Dickin; *m.* 1899, Arnold Francis Dickin; no *c.* *Recreations:* music, literary work and philanthropic. *Address:* 14 Clifford Street, W.; P.D.S.A. Sanatorium, Ilford. *T.:* Regent 6916

DICKINS, Bruce, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge University, since Jan. 1946; Fellow of Corpus Christi College since 1946; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *e. d.* of Sir H. J. C. Grierson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); Division 1. Class II. History Tripos, Pt. 1; Class I. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; Allen Scholar. Acted for two years as a Censor in War Office; served as 2nd Lieut., Hampshire Regt.; Lecturer, 1919-25, and Reader, 1925-31, in English Language, Edinburgh University; Professor of English Language, Leeds Univ., 1931-45; sometime Donaldson Bye-Fellow for Research of Magdalene College, Cambridge; Pres. of Yorkshire Society for Celtic Studies, 1936-38; President of the Viking Society, 1938-39. *Publications:* Runic and Heroic Poems of the Old Teutonic Peoples, 1916; Robert Henryson, The Testament of Cresseid, 1925; Scots Poems by Robert Fergusson, 1925; The Runic Inscriptions of Maeshowe, 1930; The Dream of the Rood (with Alan S. C. Ross), 1934; The Conflict of Wit and Will, 1937; John Mitchell Kemble and Old English Scholarship, 1940; contributions to various linguistic, literary, and archæological journals; joint editor of Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages since 1932; editor of Yorkshire Celtic Studies since 1938. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

DICKINS, Brigadier Frederick, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *s.* of F. V. Dickins, C.B.; *m.* 1906, Florence Mackay; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Scoones's. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1900; Indian Ordnance Dept., 1906; D.A.D.O.S. 2nd Indian Cavalry Division, France, 1914-16; Chief Ordnance Officer, Aden Field Force, 1918-19 (despatches); A.D.O.S., A.H.Q., India, 1929; Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36; retired 1936; Non-Intervention Board, Spain (Gibraltar) 1938; H.M. Consul at Cadiz, 1939; Censorship Department, Sept. 1939; Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-41; Schoolmaster, 1943-46. *Publications:* A few journalistic efforts. *Address:* 5 Devonshire Court, Devonshire Street, W.1.

DICKINSON; family name of **Baron Dickinson.**

DICKINSON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Painswick; **Richard Clavering Hyett Dickinson,** 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 2 March 1926; *s.* of late Hon. Richard Sebastian Willoughby Dickinson, D.S.O. (*o. s.* of 1st Baron) and May Southey, *d.* of Charles Lovemore, Melsetter, Cape Province, S. Africa; *S.* grandfather, 1943. *Educ.:* Eton College. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Peter Malcolm de Brissac Dickinson, *b.* 16 Dec. 1927. *Address:* Washwell House, Painswick, Glos. *T.:* Painswick 3204.

See also Viscount Davidson.

DICKINSON, Anne Hepple, (Anne Hepple); *b.* Widdrington, Northumberland, 1877; *d.* of late George Batty and Jane Dodds, Widdrington and Berwick on Tweed; *m.* 1903, William Bain Dickinson; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berwick on Tweed; Cronberg in Taunus. Started literary career by writing poetry for Country Life, Outlook, etc.; went on to Nature studies; spent two years in London, wrote poems and nature studies about the Parks; returned to Northumberland and married in 1903; wrote Historical, and Nature Studies of Berwick on Tweed and District; won short story prize offered by Daily News with Fur, and took to short story writing; wrote Jemima Rides (first novel), 1928; won prize offered by Thomsons (Dundee), with The Untempered Wind; Editor of The Woman's Magazine, 1931-34. *Publications:* Jemima Rides, 1928; The Untempered Wind, 1930; Gay-go-Up, 1931; The Runaway Family, 1932; Scotch Broth, 1933; The Old Woman Speaks, 1933; Ask me no more, 1934; And Then Came Spring, 1935; Sweet Ladies, 1936; Annals of a Little Shop, 1936; Heydays and May Days, 1936; Touch Me Not, 1936; Riders of the Sea, 1937; Susan Takes a Hand, 1938; Evening at the Farm, 1939; The Piper in the Wind, 1939; The Taking Men, 1940; The North Wind Blows, 1941; The Green Road to Wedderlee, 1942; Sigh No More, 1942; Sally Cockenzie, 1944; Can I Go There, 1945. Contributor to Country Life, Outlook, Quiver, Time and Tide, Scottish papers and magazines. *Recreations:* bird-watching, walking, especially on the Cheviot Hills and Lammermoors, study of wild life, history. *Address:* St. Aidan's, Spittal, Berwick-upon-Tweed; 4 Bouverie Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Writers', New Century, Pioneer.

DICKINSON, Arthur Harold, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1938; *b.* 5 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Walter Dickinson, formerly of Leighton Hall, Caversham, and of Mary Mechan; *m.* 1920, Ethel Constance Kitchen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Cadet Colonial Police Service, 1912. Served in Straits Settlements. Studied French Police Methods, Paris, 1928; Inspector-General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1939, and in addition Civil Security Officer, Malaya; Prisoner of War in Singapore, Feb. 1942-August 1945; retired Nov. 1946. King's Police Medal, 1928. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Harpenden, Herts. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DICKINSON, Maj.-Gen. Douglas Povah, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1933; M.C.; Colonel of the Welch Regiment since 1941; Secretary National Rifle Assoc. since 1944; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Col. W. V. Dickinson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1924 Frances Mildred, *e. d.* of John Cracroft Wilson, of Cashmere, Christchurch, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Welch Regt. 1906; Capt. 1914; Maj. 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Bt. Col. 1932; Col. 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1939; on Directing Staff of Staff College, Camberley, 1925-28; commanded 1st Bn. The Welch Regt., 1934-36; Commandant Nigeria Regt., 1936-39; commanded East Africa Force, 1940; retired pay, 1944; p.s.c., 1920; served in France Sept. 1914-July 1919 (despatches five times, Brevet of Majority, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); served with Iraq Army in Kurdistan 1931 and 1932 (O.B.E., Mesopotamia General Service Medal, Order of Al Rafidain 3rd Class and Iraq Active Service Medal). *Address:* Bisley Camp, Brookwood, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Brookwood 2213. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DICKINSON, Rt. Rev. John Hubert; M.A.; Vicar of Warkworth since 1942: *m.* 1937, Frances Victoria, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Thorp; three *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; Curate of St. John, Middlesbrough, 1925-29; S.P.G. Missionary, South Tokyo, 1929-31; Assist. Bishop of Melanesia, 1931-37; Vicar of Felkirk-with-Brierley, 1937-42. *Address:* Warkworth Vicarage, Northumberland.

DICKINSON, Robert Edmund, J.P.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1862; *s.* of E. H. Dickinson, Chapmanslade, Westbury, Wilts, and Emily Dulcibella, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. B.A. History Tripos. M.P. (C.) Wells Div. of Somerset, 1899-1906; contested (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910; Ex-Mayor of Bath; Major North Somerset Yeomanry; Director National Provident Institution, British Bank of West Africa. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Conservative.

DICKSON, Charles Gordon; Deputy Alderman; Sheriff of City of London, 1946-1947; *b.* 28 July 1884; *s.* of James Patrick and Harriet Helen Matilda Dickson; *m.* 1915, Myra Beatrice German; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilsons Grammar School; Kaiserliches Real Gymnasium, Krefeld; Lyon, France. *Recreations:* county Rugby football player; golf, bowls. *Address:* Ettrick Lodge, Plaistow Lane, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4032. *Club:* City Livery.

DICKSON, Everard; *see* Dickson, W. E.

DICKSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Richard Patrick, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; Chief Local Representative Kuwait Oil Coy. Ltd., 1936-47; *b.* 4 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late John Dickson, H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Jerusalem; *m.* 1920, Violet Penelope, M.B.E. 1942, 2nd *d.* of Neville Lucas-Calcraft of Gautby, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined 1st Connaught Rangers, 1903; served in Ireland, 1903-4; transferred India, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers; joined Indian Army, 29th Lancers, 1908; Special Service Officer, Gilgit Agency (Kashmir), 1911-12; Guardian to the Maharaj Kumar of Bikaner till outbreak European War, 1½ years; then rejoined 29th Lancers; was sent Mesopotamia, 10 Nov. 1914; took part in all actions leading up to capture Basra, Kurna, Nasriyeh, and Amarah (despatches); transferred to Political Dept., Aug. 1915; Asst. Political Officer, Suk Esh Shuyukh, Political Officer, Nasriyeh Division (Muntifik), Mesopotamia, 1917-19; transferred to Bahrain as Political Agent, 1919-20; Adviser to Mutasarrif Hillah Liwa, Iraq, 1921-23; Private Secretary to Maharajah of Bikaner, 1927; Secretary to the Hon. the Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1928-29; Political Agent, Kuwait, Persian Gulf, 1929-36; acted as Political Agent, Kuwait, during summer of 1941, at request of H.M. Govt. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, tennis, cricket, polo. *Club:* United Service.

DICKSON, (Horatio Henry) Lovat; Publisher; Director of Macmillan & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 30 June 1902; *s.* of Gordon Fraser Dickson and Josephine Mary Cunningham; *m.* 1934, Marguerite Isabella, *d.* of A. B. Brodie, Montreal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; University of Alberta (M.A.). Worked in dockyards, mines, and on farms in Canada; later founded and edited weekly newspaper, besides contributing to daily press there; Lecturer in English, University of Alberta, 1927-29; Associate Editor Fortnightly Review, 1929-32; Editor of Review of Reviews, 1930-34; Managing Director of Lovat Dickson, Ltd. (Publishers), 1932-38; joined Macmillan and Co. (Publishers), 1938. *Publications:* The Green Leaf, 1938; Half-Breed, The Story of Grey Owl, 1939; Out of the West Land, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Garrick.

DICKSON, John Harold; Sheriff Substitute of Ayrshire at Ayr since 1943; *b.* 6 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late William Dickson, Iron and Steel Manufacturer, and of late Jessie McMeekin Strain; *m.* 1931, Emmeline Edith Gordon, *d.* of late William Thomson, Advocate. M.A., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1924. Served in Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1916-19 and 1925-43 (V.D.), rank Lieut.-Comdr. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, sailing. *Address:* 12 Moray Place, Edinburgh 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 26392; Sheriff's Chambers, Sheriff Court, Ayr. *Clubs:* Lansdowne; New, University, Edinburgh; County, Ayr; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

DICKSON, Lovat; *see* Dickson, H. H. L.

DICKSON, Spencer Stuart, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* British Legation, Teheran, Persia, 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late W. J. Dickson, of H.M. Diplomatic Service; *m.* Beatrice (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Arthur M. Beaupré, United States Diplomatic Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Oxford; M.A. Vice-Consul at Bogotá, 1900-6; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1902 and 1905-6; Vice-Consul at Brest, 1906-12, and Consul, 1912-13; Acting Vice-Consul at Antwerp, 1909; Consul at Rosario (Argentine Republic), 1913-19, except during part of 1914-15, when he was Consul at Port Madryn (Patagonia); Consul at Rouen, 1919-23; Consul-General at Marseilles, 1923-30; transferred to Diplomatic Service; H.B.M.'s Minister to Colombia, 1930-36; Special Ambassador to represent the King at inauguration of Dr. Olaya Herrera as President of Republic of Colombia, Aug. 1930, and again at that of Dr. Alfonso López, Aug. 1934; since 1936 has been associated with Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners, Consulting and Chartered Civil Engineers; a Vice-Pres. of the Seaman's Hospital Society of Greenwich, 1929; Vice-President of Anglo-Colombian Chamber of Commerce. Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain; Grand Officer of the Order of Boyacá of Colombia. *Recreations:* music, fly-fishing. *Address:* 50 Evelyn Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1680. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Phyllis Court, Henley.

DICKSON, Brig.-Gen. William Edmund Ritchie, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1871. Entered R.E. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1918; Brigade-Major, India, 1905-8; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd grade, India, 1911-16; 1st grade, 1916-17; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col.); Inspector of Engineers and Pioneers in India, 1917-18; Inspector-General of Communications, East Persia, 1918-19; President Anglo-Persian Military Commission, Tehran, 1919-21; retired, 1921. *Publication:* East Persia: a Backwater of the Great War, 1924. *Address:* 10 Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh.

DICKSON, William Elliot Carnegie, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E.; Consulting Pathologist and Bacteriologist (retired); late Director Pathological Dept., West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Pathologist to Grosvenor Hospital for Women, London; *b.* Edinburgh, 1878; *s.* of late George Dickson, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; *m.* Frances Edith, *d.* of late William S. Greenfield, M.D., F.R.C.P. (London and Edinburgh), Professor of Pathology and Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Editor, Edinburgh Academy Chronicle, 1894-95 B.Sc. with special distinction in Anatomy and Anthropology, 1898; M.B., Ch.B., First Class Honours, 1901; M.D. with First Class Honours and Thesis Gold Medal, 1905; M.R.C.P. 1904, F.R.C.P. 1908 (Edin.); Baxter Scholar in Natural Science, Edin. and Lond. 1898; Stark Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1901; Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1902-5; Lecturer on Bacteriology in University of Edinburgh, 1907-14; Assistant Pathologist to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Pathologist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1906-14; Director of Pathological Department, Royal Chest Hospital, London; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Pathologist to Fulham Military Hospital, 1915-18; Fellow (past President) of Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Member (original) of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Association of Clinical Pathologists, and of Assoc. of British Neurologists; Royal Society of Medicine; B.M.A. *Publications:* Editor of Text-book of Pathology (Beattie and Dickson). 5th ed. 1946; Bacteriology, The People's Book Series, No. 6, 2nd ed. 1919; The Cytology of the Bone-Marrow in Health and Disease, 1908; Rewrote Section on Pathology and Bacteriology, Rose & Carless Manual of Surgery, 15th Edition 1937; medical and scientific papers. *Recreations:* photography, fishing, and Freemasonry. *Address:* 11 St. George's Road, St. Margaret's-on-Thames, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 4606.

DICKSON, Air Marshal Sir William Forster, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1934; A.F.C. 1922; i.d.c.; p.s.a.; Royal Air Force; Vice-Chief of the Air Staff, Air Ministry, since 1946; *b.* 24 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late C. C. Forster Dickson, Chancery Registrar's Office, Royal Courts of Justice, and Agnes Nelson Dickson, Northwood, Middlesex; *m.* 1932, Patricia Marguerite, d. of late Sir Walter Allen, K.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bowden House Seaford; Haileybury College. Royal Naval Air Service, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918; Permanent Commission in R.A.F., 1919; employed on Naval Flying work, 1919-21; Test pilot, R.A.F. 1921-22; Air Ministry, 1923 1926; No. 56 (Fighter) Squadron, 1926-1927; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1927-1928; posted to India, 1929; served on N.W. Frontier, 1929-30 and at H.Q. R.A.F. Delhi (despatches); commanded R.A.F. Station, Hawkinge, and No. 25 (Fighter) Squadron, 1935-36; Directing Staff, Staff College, 1936-38; Imperial Defence College, 1939; Director of Plans, Air Ministry, 1941-1942; commanded Nos. 9 and 10 Groups in Fighter Command, 1942-43; commanded No. 83 Group in Tactical Air Force, 1943-44; commanded Desert Air Force, 1944; Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Policy), Air Ministry, 1945-46. Russian Order of Suvarov, 1944. *Address:* 72 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* United Service.

DICKSON, William Kirk, LL.D.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Nov. 1860; *s.* of William Dickson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1897 Kathleen, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, K.C.M.G.; one surviving *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1880). Advocate, 1887; Keeper of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, 1906; first Librarian of the National Library of Scotland, 1925-31; Sec. of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1905-8; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1912; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1914; Chairman of Edinburgh Centre of Franco-Scottish Society, 1930-36; Chairman of Council of the Scottish History Society, 1934-38. *Publications:* The Life of Major-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, 1901; many articles, chiefly on history and bibliography. Editor of The Jacobite Attempt of 1719 (Scottish History Society, 1895); Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland, 1899; The Surrender of Napoleon, 1904; The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland under the Commonwealth, 1904 (with J. H. Stevenson); War Record of the 2nd City of Edinburgh Battery R.F.A., 1923; Letters of Dr. Alexander Monro (edited in Miscellany of Scottish History Society, 1933); Correspondence of Sir George Warrender, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1715 (Scottish History Society, 1935); Memories of Ayrshire, by Rev. John Mitchell, D.D. (edited in Miscellany of Scottish History Society, 1939), etc. *Address:* 8 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

DIECKHOFF, Hans Heinrich; German Ambassador to United States of America, 1937; *b.* Strassburg, Alsace, 23 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1917, Eva Jenke; one *d.* *Educ.:* studied law at Universities of Lausanne, Oxford, Munich, Berlin and Strassburg. Assessor Exam. 1912; entered Diplomatic Service, 1912; Secretary of Legation at Tangiers, 1914; took part in European War as Lieutenant, 1914-16 (Antwerp, Yser, Ypres, Poland, Warsaw, Mesopotamia, Kut-el-Amara); Secretary of Embassy, Constantinople, 1916-18; Foreign Office, Berlin, 1918-20; Consul-General, Valparaiso, Chile, 1920-21; Counsellor of Legation at Lima, Peru, July and August, 1921; Counsellor of Legation at Prague, Czecho-Slovakia, 1921-22; Counsellor of Embassy, Washington, D.C., 1922-26; Counsellor of Embassy, London, 1927-30; Chief of Anglo-Saxon Department, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1930-35; Chief of Political Department, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1935-36; Acting Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1936-37. *Recreations:* reading, walking, golf. *Address:* Foreign Office, Berlin. [*Untraced* 1946.

DIETRICH, Marlene; Actress; *b.* Berlin, 27 Dec. 1904; *d.* of Eduard von Losch and Josephine Felsing; *m.* Rudolph Sieber; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin; Weimar. Max Reinhardt School of Theatre; Stage, Berlin and Vienna; First notable film, The Blue Angel; films in America since 1930; naturalised as an American, 1937. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, California.

DIGBY, family name of **Baron Digby.**

DIGBY, 11th Baron (Ireland, 5th Great Brit.), *cr.* 1620, **Edward Kenelm Digby,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Col. late Coldstream Guards; Hon. Colonel, Dorset Heavy Brigade R. Artillery, 1929; one of H.M. Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1939; *b.* 1 Aug. 1894; *e. s.* of 10th Baron and Beryl, *d.* of Hon. Albert Hood; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Hon. Pamela Bruce (O.B.E. 1944, J.P., Senior Commandant A.T.S. Dorset, 1938, Chief Commander A.T.S., 1940-45), *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served

European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1915-18; Military Secretary to Governor-General and C.-in-C. of Australia (Lord Forster), 1921-23; Assistant Inspector of Infantry, War Office, 1940-42; Inspector of Infantry Training Establishments War Office, 1942-44; President National Pony Society, 1930-31; President, Bath and West and Southern Counties Soc., 1931-32; President Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse breeding Society, 1933-34; Pres. International Horse Show, 1936-1937, 1937-38, and 1938-39; D.L., J.P. Dorset; Dorset County Alderman; M.F.H. Cattistock, 1926-30. *Heir:* s. Hon. Edward Henry Kenelm Digby, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 24 July 1924. *Address:* Cerne Abbey, Dorchester. *T.:* Cerne Abbas 84. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Lansdowne.

See also Randolph F. E. S. Churchill, Sir M. A. J. Malcolm.

DIGBY, Colonel Frederick James Bosworth Digby Wingfield, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; D.L.; T.D.; County Councillor since 1910; Hon. Col. 94th (Queen's Own Dorset Yeo.) F/Brigade, R.A. since 1937; *b.* 22 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late J. K. D. Wingfield Digby, J.P., M.P., and 1st wife, Hon. Georgiana Rosamond, 5th *d.* of 4th Viscount Lifford; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Marjory, *d.* of late G. Hamilton Fletcher; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (Yeomanry), 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* hunting (M. F. H. Blackmore Vale, 1909-46), shooting, fishing, polo, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Sherborne Castle, Dorset; Coleshill House, Coleshill, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

See also Major K. S. D. Wingfield Digby.

DIGBY, Kenelm Hutchinson, O.B.E. 1939; F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Professor of Surgery, 1923, and Ho Tung Professor of Clinical Surgery since 1915, University of Hong Kong; Surgeon, Queen Mary Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hong Kong Government; Hon. Consultant in Surgery to the South China Command; *b.* Ealing, 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late William Digby, C.I.E.; *m.* 1913, Selina Dorothy, *d.* of John S. Law; two *d.* *Educ.:* Quernmore, Kent; Guy's Hospital, where held Michael Harris, Hilton and Beaney Prizes and was House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Attendant. M.B., B.S., 1907; F.R.C.S., 1910; Surgical Registrar and Anæsthetist to Guy's Hosp., 1909-11; Principal Medical Officer, Great Central Railway, 1912; Professor of Anatomy, Hong Kong Univ., 1913-23. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Address:* c/o Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hong Kong; Windy Ledge, The Peak, Hong Kong. *Club:* Hong Kong.

[*Interned, Stanley Camp, Hong Kong—now released.*

DIGBY, (Kenelm) Simon (Digby) Wingfield, B.A.; M.P. (U.) West Dorset since 1941; *b.* Feb. 1910; *s.* of Col. F. J. B. Wingfield Digby, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Courtney Kingstone, Toronto, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Prospective Conservative Candidate for West Dorset, Jan. 1937-June 1941. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; served with R.A. (T.A.), Aug. 1939-June 1945 in U.K. and with B.L.A.; Major, 1943. *Recreation:* fishing. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

DIGBY, Hon. Robert Henry; *b.* 1903; *s.* of 10th Baron Digby; *m.* 1928, Diana Mary, *o. d.* of Sir Berkeley Sheffield, 6th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Normanby, Scunthorpe, Lincs. *Club:* White's.

DIGBY-BESTE, Capt. Sir Henry Aloysius Bruno, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E.; J.P.; R.I.N. retd.; R.N. since 1940; *b.* 5 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Bruno Digby-Beste, *y. s.* of John Richard Digby-Beste of Botleigh Grange, D.L. and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. J. Alleyne, Barbados and Exeter; *m.* 1909, Olave, *d.* of Col. Hume-Henderson, I.M.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined Shaw Saville and Co., sailing ships, 1899; commission Sub-Lieut., R.I.M., 1905; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1928; saw service Persian Gulf Arms Traffic Operations, 1910-14; H.M.S. Lawrence, 1914-15; Divisional Naval Transport Officer Central Headquarters to 1921; Command R.I.M.S. Dufferin and Clive, 1923-24; Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, 1925-26; Port Officer, Bombay, 1927; Captain Superintendent, I.M.M.T.S., Dufferin, Bombay, 1927-37; retired, 1938; War of 1939-45; A.R.P. to March 1940; joined R.N. as Temp. Capt.; served with B.E.F. in France, Shetlands, Clyde, India, 1943-45, as Commodore 2nd class; M.W.T. London and Australia as Principal British Sea Transport Officer. Knight of St. Gregory, 1938. *Publications:* redratted Marine Transport Regulations. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 96 Argyle Road, West Ealing, W.5.

DIGGINES, Sir William Ewart; Kt., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *s.* of George Diggines, Exeter; *m.* 1907, Annie B. Tulk, Gravesend, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Inland Revenue Dept., 1902, as Asst. Surveyor of Taxes; Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1935-38; Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1938-43. *Address:* Elmleigh, Henlade, Taunton.

DIGGLE, Captain Neston William, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Wadham Neston Diggle, of Bration House, Westbury, Wilts; *m.* 1920, Gladys St. Aubyn, *d.* of late William Collier Angrove, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter Balfour Barttelot, 3rd Bt. Sometime Naval Attaché at Rome; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DIGGLE, Rev. Canon Reginald Fraser, C.B.E. 1946; M.C., M.A., Hon. C.F.; Chaplain R.A.F.V.R. since 1940; Asst. Chaplain in Chief, R.A.F. India, since 1942; Vicar of St. Giles's, Oxford, since 1937; *b.* 18 June 1889; *s.* of John William and Edith Diggle. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1913; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1913-14; Curate of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1914-15; T. Chaplain to Forces, 1918-19; Secretary and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1915-21; Curate of St. John's, Great Yarmouth, 1921-25; Rector of St. Clement's, Worcester, 1925-37; Rural Dean of Worcester, 1932-37; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1934; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1937; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* St. Giles's Vicarage, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4333.

DIGNAN, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Clonfert, R.C. Bishop of.

DILKE, B. A. F.; *see* Fetherston-Dilke.

DILKE, Lady; *see* Clifford, Ethel.

DILKE, Sir John Fisher Wentworth, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1862; *b.* 8 May 1906; *e. s.* of Sir Fisher Wentworth Dilke, 4th Bt., and Ethel Clifford, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1934, Sheila, *d.* of Sir William Seeds, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles John Wentworth, *b.* 1937. *Address:* 34 Brunswick Gardens, W.8.

DILLING, Walter James; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Aberdeen; Professor of Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, since 1930; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* Aberdeen, 15 May 1886; *s.* of Wm. Dilling; *m.* 1914, Vida J. B. Ducat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Second Assistant in Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1907; Carnegie Research Scholar in Physiology, 1907-1909; Carnegie Research Fellow in Pharmacology, 1909-10; First Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Physiological Chemistry, Rostock University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Aberdeen University, 1910-14; Dr. Robert Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica and

Pharmacology, Glasgow University, 1914-15, 1919-20; Lieut. and Capt. R.A.M.C. (temp.) 1915-19, attached Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Lecturer in Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, 1920-26; Examiner in Materia Medica, Pharmacology, etc., in the Universities of St. Andrews, Oxford, Cambridge, Leeds, Belfast, Bristol, Sheffield, London, Cardiff, Birmingham; Dean of the Medical Faculty, Liverpool University, 1923-33, 1939-45, and Member of the University Council, 1923-29, 1940-41; Chairman, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, 1937-40, 1945-46; a Privy Council Representative on the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society; Member General Medical Council. *Publications:* Atlas of Crystals and Spectra of the Hæmochromogens, 1910; Charts of Blood Spectra, 1911; Pharmacology and Therapeutics of Materia Medica, 18th ed. 1941; Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics (with S. Hallam, L.D.S.), 3rd ed. 1946; contributions to Scientific Journals on Pharmacological subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Kareol, Mines Avenue, Aigburth, Liverpool; Thwaite House, Coniston, Lancs. *T.A.:* 393 Garstonlancs. *T.:* Garston 393. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DILLON, family name of **Viscount Dillon.**

DILLON, 20th Viscount (*cr.* 1622), **Michael Eric Dillon;** Count in France, *cr.* 1711; Major, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 13 Aug. 1911; *o. s.* of 19th Viscount, and Juanita, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Charles Edward Beckett, C.B.; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1939, Irène Marie France, *y. d.* of René Merandon du Plessis, Mauritius; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 15/19th Hussars, 1931; seconded to Transjordan Frontier Force, 1935; Lieut. R.H.G., 1937; Capt., 1939; Major, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Henry Robert Dillon, *b.* 18 Jan. 1945. *Address:* 89 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1819. *Club:* Buck's.

See also Earl of Onslow.

DILLON, Sir Robert William Charlier, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1801; Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, 1782; *b.* 17 Jan. 1914; *s.* of Robert Arthur Dillon (*d.* 1925) and Laura Maud (*d.* 1915), *widow* of J. Lachlin McCliver, of New Zealand; *S. kinsman,* 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lismullen, Navan, Co. Meath.

DILLON, Thomas; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Galway; *b.* Innisrone, Co. Sligo, 1884; *s.* of late J. B. Dillon, Ballina, Co. Mayo, and Elizabeth, *d.* of W. K. Sullivan, Ph.D., President, Queen's College, Cork; *m.* 1916, Geraldine, *d.* of Count Plunkett, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's (now University) College, Cork; Royal College of Science, Dublin. M.A. National University of Ireland, 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dublin, 1909-19. *Publications:* papers on chemical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society and Royal Irish Academy. *Address:* Lenaboy Park, Gaillimh, Eire.

DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Sir C. L.; *see* Venables-Llewelyn.

DILWORTH-HARRISON, Ven. Talbot, Archdeacon, Vicar and Lecturer of Chesterfield since 1934; *b.* 5 July 1886; *s.* of James and Louisa Dilworth-Harrison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dean Close, Cheltenham; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon, Lecturer S. Boniface College, Warminster, 1907-8; Assistant Curate S. Mary's, Prestwich, 1909-17; Vicar of Ringley, Lancs, 1917-27; Vicar of S. Bartholomews, Brighton, 1927-34; Commissary to Bishop of Trinidad, 1922; Commissary to the Archbishop of Brisbane, 1935-43; Commissary to the Bishop of Accra, 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derby since 1934. *Publications:* Three centuries of a village sanctuary; A Scrapbook of Prayer; Everyman's Story of the Oxford Movement; The Catholic Faith and this Generation. *Address:* Vicarage, Chesterfield. *T.:* Chesterfield 2937.

DIMNET, Very Rev. Abbé Ernest; Canon of Cambray Cathedral; late Professor at the Collège Stanislas, Paris; writer and lecturer. First wrote for the English magazines, 1898; Lowell Lecturer at Harvard Univ., 1919; French Lecturer at the Williamstown (Mass.) Institute of Politics, 1923. *Publications:* La Pensée catholique dans l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1905; Figures de Moines, couronné par l'Académie Française, 1908; Les Sœurs Brontë, 1910; Paul Bourget, a literary biography, 1913; France Herself Again, 1914; French Grammar made clear, 1923; From a Paris Balcony, 1924; Latine de Romanis, 1924; France and her Problems, 1924; The Art of Thinking, 1928; What We Live By, 1932; My Old World, 1935; My New World, 1938; numerous articles in the leading French, English, and American periodicals. *Address:* 16 rue Chanoinesse, Paris IVe.

DIMOLINE, Brig. Harry Kenneth, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; M.B.E. 1938; T.D.; Chief Executive Officer, Malay Rubber Estate Owners Co. Ltd., Malaya; *b.* 6 Sept. 1903, British; *s.* of late C. A. F. Dimoline; *m.* 1928, Amy Sybil Heap; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sedbegh. Asst. Sec. Liverpool Cotton Assoc.; Hon. Sec. B.N.C.A. West Lancashire Branch; Hon. Sec. Officers Assoc. N.W. area; formed 68 Med. Regt. R.A., 1939; campaigns: Eritrea, Western Desert, Alamein, Tripoli, Tunis, Italy, Burma (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.B.E.) C.R.A. 4 Indian Div. 1942-44; C.R.A. 47 (Lon.) Inf. Div. 1944; C.R.A. 17 Indian Div. S.E.A.C., Nov. 1944. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, cricket, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Exchange, Liverpool; Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

DIMOLINE, Maj.-Gen. William Alfred, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1946; O.B.E 1941; M.C.; G.O.C. East Africa since 1946; *b.* 6 July 1897; *er. s.* of late Charles Alfred Francis Dimoline, F.C.I.S., Oakwood, Birkenhead; *m.* 1922, Irene Muriel (*d.* 1943), *d.* of A. E. Lawson, C.I.E., Madras; two *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead; Dean Close, Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-19, with East Surrey Regt. (despatches twice, M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals); transferred to R. Signals, 1920; served in India, 1920-22; Iraq, 1921; West Africa (Nigeria), 1922-28; Staff College, 1933-34; India, Quetta Earthquake, 1935-1936; N. Rhodesia, 1937, as O.C. Troops; Official M.L.C., N. Rhodesia, 1937-39; War of 1939-45 Abyssinian Campaign including Gondar as Brigade Commander, and Madagascar whole campaign (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., Africa Star). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Sports; Nairobi.

DIMOND, Maj.-Gen. William Elliot Randal, C.I.E. 1942; C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1943; K.H.S. 1945; L.R.C.P.I. & L.M., L.R.C.S.I. & L.M. 1915; D.P.H. 1924; I.M.S.; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam; *b.* 29 Sept. 1893; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Sir Hugh Fraser; one *s.* one *d.* Capt. I.M.S., 1919; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1936; Temp. Brig. 1943; Col. 1944; Maj.-Gen. 1945; Assistant Director of Public Health, North-West Frontier Province, 1925; officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-West Frontier Province, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DIMONT, Rev. Charles Tunnacliff, D.D. Oxford; M.A. (ad eund.) Bristol, 1918 Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury Cathedral since 1928; Prior of St. John's Hospital, Burcombe, since 1936; subchaplain of Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1941; Canon (Prebendary) of Salisbury, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury; Commissary to Bishop of Ballarat, 1916-17; to Bishop of Algoma, 1927; to Bishop of North China, 1932-40; to Archbishop of Brisbane, 1935-42; to Bishop of Shantung, 1940; Proctor in Convocation, 1938-45; *b.* Worcester, 8 July 1872; *s.* of Rev. C. H.

Dimont, Vicar of St. Paul's, Worcester; *m.* 1906, Nora Frances Haydn, *d.* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Worcester College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon (Curacy of Mirfield), 1896; Priest, 1897; Chaplain of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds, 1898; Vice-Principal, 1900-1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Halifax, 1905-1909; Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College, 1909-13; Principal of Salisbury Theological College, 1913-37; Chaplain of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury, 1917-36. *Publications:* (With F. de Witt Batty) St. Clair Donaldson, 1939; contributor to Dr. Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to the New Commentary. *Address:* 23 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 4664. *Club:* Church Imperial.

DIMSDALE, Sir John Holdsworth, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 31 Dec. 1901; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Edith Kate (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late John Connacher; *S.* father, 1923. *Heir: b.* Robert Henry Holdsworth, *b.* 29 Aug. 1904. *Address:* Queen's Hotel, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

DINESEN, Thomas, V.C. 1918, French Croix de Guerre; F.R.G.S.; Civil Engineer; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late Captain W. Dinesen; *m.* 1926, Jonna Lindhardt; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rungsted School; Polytechnical School, Copenhagen. Served European War, 1917-19, with Royal Highlanders of Canada; farmer in Kenya Colony 1920-23. *Publications:* No Man's Land, 1929 (translated from Danish into English under the title Merry Hell). *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Hilleröd, Denmark.

DINGLE, Aylward Edward; Mariner, retired; Author (pen-name Sinbad); *b.* 10 April 1874; *s.* of Robert Charles Dingle and Sarah Ann Cotterell; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ethel Marian Tuckey; two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Nan Fessenden. *Educ.:* Central School, Oxford. Followed the sea from age of 14 until 40, commanding in sail and steam; began writing for American Magazines then; returned to England in 1930, since when has published some 30 books, novels, biography, collections of short stories, autobiography; broadcast in some 20 programmes; sailed own schooner yacht in two ocean races; at odd times built gasworks, managed a rope factory, was footman for J. Pierpont Morgan, and sold dictionaries to Negroes in New York; was also labourer in Thames Ironworks shipyard. *Publications:* Gold out of Celebes, 1920; Wide Waters, Fathomless, Flying Kestrel, 1927; The Silver Ship, Tares, 1930; Mary First Mate, Seaworthy, 1931; Not Wisely, 1932; A Modern Sinbad, 1934; Red Saunders, Spin a Yarn Sailor, 1934; Yellow Half-Moons, Sinister Eden, Sailors do Care, 1935; Pipe All Hands, 1936; Mock Star, Old Glory, Nita of Martinique, 1938; Adrift, 1939; The Bomb Ship, 1942; Pirates May Fly, 1943; Calamity Jock, 1944, etc.; Desert Island Discord, Black Joker, 1945. *Recreations:* deep sea yachting, Airedales, books. *Address:* The Shrubberies, Porthleven, Cornwall. *T.:* Porthleven 244. *Clubs:* Seven Seas; Adventurers', New York.

DINGLE, Herbert, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Professor of the History and Philosophy of Science, Univ. Coll., London, since 1946; formerly Professor of Natural Philosophy, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; *b.* 2 August 1890; *s.* of James Henry Dingle and Emily Jane Gorddard; *m.* 1918, Alice, *d.* of late Frederick Westacott; one *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Science, Art, and Technical Schools; Imperial College of Science and Technology. Member of British Government Eclipse Expeditions, 1927, 1932 and 1940 (cancelled owing to war); Member of International Astronomical Union and Astronomische Gesellschaft, since 1928; Hon. Secretary, Royal Astronomical Society, 1929-32, Vice-President, 1938-39, 1942-44; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1936; Corresponding Member, Institute of Coimbra. *Publications:* Relativity for All, 1922; Modern Astrophysics, 1924; Science and Human Experience, 1931; Through Science to Philosophy, 1937; The Special Theory of Relativity, 1940; Mechanical Physics, 1941, Subatomic Physics, 1942; various scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society, Nature, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; part author of Splendour of the Heavens, 1923; Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer, 1929; The New World Order, 1932; The New Learning, 1933; Science To-Day, 1934. *Address:* 70 Downs Court Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 3581.

DINGLE, Percival Alfred, C.B.E. 1937; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Medical Adviser, Borneo Planning Unit; *b.* 6 Sept. 1881; *s.* of late W. A. Dingle, V.D., M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Norah (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late John Gordon of Ellangowan, Argyllshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Dorothy Kathleen Thrift. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London School of Tropical Medicine. Civil Surgeon, 1st London General Base Hospital, 1917; North Borneo Medical Service, 1911-40; Principal Medical Officer, North Borneo, 1918-1940; Member, Legislative Council, North Borneo, 1918-40. Represented North Borneo on League of Nations Eastern Bureau Advisory Council, 1926. North Borneo General Service Medal, 1937. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 1 Finsbury Square, E.C.2. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DINGWALL, Baroness; *see* Lucas and Dingwall.

DINGWALL, Eric John, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (London, Faculty of Science); Anthropologist; and Hon. Asst. Keeper of Painted Books, British Museum; *s.* of Alexander Harvey Dingwall, Ceylon. *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Formerly on staff, Cambridge University Library; 1921, Director, Department of Physical Phenomena, American Society for Psychical Research, New York; 1922-27, Research Officer, Society for Psychical Research, investigating many American and European mediums in New York, Boston, Paris, Copenhagen, Warsaw, Munich, Gratz, etc., publishing results in Proceedings and Journal of the S.P.R. In 1935 toured Spain; and in 1936 went to the West Indies to study special social and religious conditions in Trinidad and Haiti with reference to abnormal mental phenomena. In 1937 went to Poland, S. America, W. Indies, and U.S.A. Attached to Ministry of Information and to a Dept., Foreign Office, 1941-45. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922; Studies in the Sexual Life of Ancient and Mediæval Peoples, I., Male Infibulation, 1925; How to go to a Medium, 1927; Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World, 1930; The Girdle of Chastity, 1931; Artificial Cranial Deformation, 1931; How to use a large library, 1933; Editor of English ed. of Woman (Ploss-Bartels), 1935; Racial Pride and Prejudice, 1946; Some Human Oddities, 1946; contributions to English and foreign publications. *Recreations:* travelling, bibliography, studying rare and queer customs. *Address:* Pinehurst, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2658. *Club:* University of London.

DINGWALL, Walter Spender; Secretary Chichester Diocesan Fund since 1946; Headmaster, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex, 1937-45; *b.* 14 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Walter Molyneux Dingwall and Sophia Spender; *m.* 1932, Olive Mary Loasby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Christ Church, Oxford. Sixth Form Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1923-37; nine years Bursar of the School, ten years Housemaster; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Public Schools Bursars' Association, 1932-1938. *Recreations:* hockey, squash. *Club:* Public Schools.

DINWIDDIE, Melville, C.B.E., 1943; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919 M.C. 1915; Scottish Director, British Broadcasting Corporation, since 1933; *b.* 18 July 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Rev.

J. L. Dinwiddie, Ruthwell; *m.* 1920, Arna, *e. d.* of late Alexander Guild, W.S., Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); retired, 1924; was Assistant at South Leith Parish Church; Minister of St. Machar's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1925-38. *Address:* Broadcasting House, 5 Queen Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DIR, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Shah Jehan Khan, Nawab of, K.B.E., *cr.* 1933. *Address:* Dir, North-West Frontier Province, India.

DIRAC, Paul Adrien Maurice, F.R.S. 1930; B.Sc. (Bristol), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, Cambridge, since 1932; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 8 Aug. 1902; *m.* 1937, Margit Wigner, Budapest. Nobel Prize in Physics for 1933; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1939. *Publications:* Principles of Quantum Mechanics; papers on quantum theory. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

DIRKSEN, Herbert von, Dr. jur.; German Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1938-39; *b.* Berlin, 2 April 1882; *e. s.* of late Willibald von Dirksen, landowner, Privy Councillor and Member of the Herrenhaus, and late Ella Schnitzler; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *d.* of Freiherr Alfred von Oelsen and Margarethe von Saldern; no *c. Educ.:* Kgl. Wilhelmgymnasium Berlin; Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin, Dr. jur. Entered the services of the State, 1903; trained for Civil Service at Düsseldorf and Frankfurt a. O.; Civil Servant at Bonn; a secretary to the Ministry of Trade in Berlin, 1904; travelled round the world, 1907-1908; studied Colonial Economic Conditions in East and South Africa, 1912: served in European War, Captain 3rd Gardeulanen (war decorations); several diplomatic posts: The Hague, Kiew; 1st Secretary 1919, Chargé d'Affaires in Warsaw, 1920-21; Head of Polish Dept. in Foreign Office in Berlin, 1921-22; Consul General in Danzig, 1923-25; Counsellor and Head of East Dept. in Foreign Office in Berlin, 1925-28: German Ambassador in Moscow, 1928-1933; in Tokyo, 1933-38: *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, travelling; collector of Chinese and Japanese Pottery. *Clubs:* Gardekavallerie, Deutscher, Berlin. [*Untraced* 1946.

DISBROWE-WISE, Lieut.-Col. H. E. D.; *see* Wise.

DISHER, Maurice Willson, Author and Critic; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *s.* of T. J. Disher and Emily S. H. Rhodes. *Educ.:* Little education owing to long illness in boyhood. Music-hall critic Standard and Evening Standard, 1911; deputy dramatic critic of the latter, 1912, critic, 1920-21; Music-hall and film critic of Observer, 1927-28; Dramatic critic of Daily Mail, 1933-36; Contributor to The Times and Times Literary Supplement since 1937; author of plays: There Remains a Gesture and Joan of Memories (Shaftesbury Theatre, 1920), Rupert's Revenge (Olympia, 1923), Having No Hearts (Mercury, 1934 and tour 1935), Harlequinade (Players, 1940); designed B.B.C. programmes: Old Music-Halls (1933-1935), Theatre Royal, Memory Lane, Theatre Composers, Vanished Theatres, etc. *Publications:* Clown (novel), 1924; Clowns and Pantomimes (history), 1925; The Cowells in America, 1934; About Nothing Whatever, 1935; The Greatest Show on Earth, 1937; Winkles and Champagne, 1935; Fairs, Circuses and Music-Halls, 1942; The Last Romantic (biography of Sir John Martin-Harvey), 1947; Blood and Thunder (history of melodrama), 1947; contributed to Oxford Companion to the Theatre, The Book of the Horse, Quarterly Review, Edinburgh Review, Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, etc. *Recreations:* Research into the history of all forms of public amusements. *Club:* Critics' Circle, 2-4 Tudor Street, E.C.4.

DISNEY, Lieut.-Col. Henry Anthony Patrick, Director of British Export Trade Research Organisation, 48 Dover Street, W.1; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Henry William Disney, Barrister-at-law, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, and Isabel Power; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Maud Suffern; three *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, Cambridgeshire Regiment; Pilot R.F.C., War Office Staff; D.A.Q.M.G. Italy; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1918; Director Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Kolster Brandes Ltd., Creed and Co. Ltd., Standard Radio Relay Services Ltd., International Telephone and Telegraph Co. Ltd. 1919-32; Joined Staff of E. K. Cole Ltd. 1932; Director of Aeronautical Productions, Air Ministry 1936-38; Director of Armament and Equipment Production, Air Ministry, 1938; left Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940, and rejoined R.A.F. Pilot Officer 1940; Wing Comdr. 1941; Group Capt. 1944; released 1945. Served in India, 1943-45. *Address:* Uphanger, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 175.

DISNEY, Walter E.; producer of Mickey Mouse and Silly Symphony Sound Cartoons since 1928; *b.* Chicago, 5 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Elias Disney and Flora Call; *m.* 1925, Lillian Marie Bounds, Lewiston, Idaho; two *d. Educ.:* Benton School, Kansas City, Mo.; McKinley High School, Chicago, Illinois; Chicago Academy of Fine Arts. Started work at age of nine on a paper route during out-of-school hours; news butcher on trains, 1917; served as a Red Cross Ambulance driver, A.E.F., France, 1918-19; Commercial Artist, 1919; Cartoonist Kansas City Film Advertising, 1920-1922; arrived in Hollywood, 1923, formed partnership with brother Roy; produced the Alice Comedies (a combination of live girl and animated cartoons) for M. J. Winkler, New York, 1923-26; produced Oswald the Rabbit for Universal Pictures Corporation, 1926-28; Hon. Member of Art Workers' Guild; Member of Order of De Molay (Legion of Honor); Member of American Society of French Legion of Honor; first hon. member of Association of Cinephotographers of Argentina; M.Sc. Univ. of Southern California; M.A. Yale, M.A. Harvard; Order of the Southern Cross, Brazil, 1941; many awards for films: first full-length film, Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 1938; followed by Ferdinand the Bull, the Ugly Duckling, Pinocchio, Fantasia, The Reluctant Dragon, Dumbo, Bambi, The Three Caballeros, Make Mine Music, Song of the South. *Publications:* Sketch Book of Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 1938; many Mickey Mouse and Silly Symphony books for children. *Recreations:* polo, going to the movies. *Address:* c/o Walt Disney Productions, 2400 So. Alameda Avenue, Burbank, California, U.S.A.

DITCHBURN, Robert William; Professor of Physics, University of Reading since 1946; *b.* 14 Jan. 1903; *e. s.* of William and Martha Kathleen Ditchburn; *m.* 1929, Dorren May, *e. d.* of Arthur Samuel Barrett; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bootle Secondary School; Liverpool University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Entrance and Senior Scholar, Hooper Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student). Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1928-46; Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in Dublin University, 1929-46; Temp. Principal Experimental Officer Admiralty, 1942-45. Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1931 (Member of the Council, 1933-38 and 1942); Member of the National Committees for Physics and for Astronomy; Registrar for Social Studies, Trinity College, Dublin, 1940-44. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Recreations:* walking, reading, music. *Address:* The University, Reading.

DITMAS, Lt.-Colonel Francis Ivan Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Croix d'officier de la Légion d'honneur; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Croix d'officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class; Technical Investigator to Mining Association of Great Britain, 1924-26;

during the General Strike, Government Railway Commissioner S.W. Division of England; Technical Adviser to British Delegation Reparation Commission, Paris, on Transportation and Coal, 1920-24; Pres. Upper Silesia Coal Commission and British Member Permanent Delegation, Berlin; (Lt.-Col. R. of O. Durham L.I.); Technical Adviser to Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, Germany, 1919-20; Delegate at Health Congress, Brussels, May 1920; Pres. Inter-Allied Railway Sub-Commission, Cologne, 26 Nov. 1918 to Dec. 1919, with British, French, Belgian, and American Members; present at Peace Conference, Versailles, Member Sub-Committee on Germany, as Expert on Railways and Coal; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *o. s.* of late Col. F. F. Ditmas, Royal Artillery, and Isabel, *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral John Adams, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Alice Sarah Louise Nevill, *o. d.* of late Major Arthur Nevill Hayne, 88th Regt. (Connaught Rangers); two *s. Educ.:* privately; France and Germany. Consulting Railway and Mining Engineer; Engineer with the East Indian Rly. Co. Calcutta; served S. African War (medal and two bars); gazetted to the Reserve of Officers, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914 Star with bar, War Medal and Victory Medal with bar); F.G.S., M.I.M.E., A.I.E.E., etc. *Publications:* The Pench Valley Coalfield; Indian Coal and Railways in 1912; numerous articles to the scientific papers on engineering subjects. *Recreations:* photography, rifle shooting. *Address:* Meerhay Cottage, Beaminster, Dorset. *T.A.:* Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 230. *Club:* Carlton.

DITZEN, Rudolf (*Pseudonym* Hans Fallada); Schriftsteller und Landwirt; *b.* Greifswald, Pommern, 21 July 1893; *m.* 1st, 1929, Anna Issel; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Ursula Boltzenthal. *Educ.:* Verschiedene deutsche Gymnasien. Landwirtschaftliche Lehre, vielerlei Berufe, jetzt hauptsächlich Schriftsteller. *Publications:* Bauern, Bonzen und Bomben (Roman); Kleiner Mann—was nun? (Roman); Wer einmal aus dem Blechnapf frisst (Roman); Wir hatten mal ein Kind (Roman); Hoppelpoppel, wo bist du? (Kindergeschichten); Märchen vom Stadschreiber, der auf's Landflog; Altes Herz geht auf die Reise (Roman); Wolf unter Wölfen (Roman); Geschichten aus der Mürkelei—Der Eiserne Gustav (Roman); Kleiner Mann, Grosser Mann—alles vertauscht (Roman); Der Ungeliebte Mann (Roman); Damals bei uns daheim (Erinnerungen); Heute bei uns zu Haus (Erinnerungen); Der Alpdruck (Roman). English Editions: Little man—what now?; Who once eats out of the tin bowl, Once we had a child, Sparrow Farm, Old Heart goes on a journey, Wolf among Wolves, Iron Gustav. *Address:* Berlin-Niederschönhausen, Eisenmengerweg 19.

DIVATIA, Sir Harsidhbhai Vajubhai; Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.A., LL.B.; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, retired, 1946. President, Industrial Court, Bombay; *b.* 17 Feb. 1886; *m.* 1917, Jollybehn; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ahmedabad; Bombay The Telang Gold Medalist and prizeman for standing first in philosophy in the M.A. examination of the Bombay University; Dhirajlal Mathuradas Scholar and Karsandas Mulji Prizeman of the same University; acted as Professor of Philosophy in Bareilly College, 1910-12; practised on the Appellate Side of the Bombay High Court, 1912-33; sometime Secretary Bombay Bar Council. *Publication:* An Adaptation of James's Psychology in the Gujerati language. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 26a Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Cricket Club of India, Bombay.

DIVERS, Brig. Sydney Thomas, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O.; T.D.; *b.* 30 January 1896; *s.* of William and Alice Divers, Greenwich, Kent; *m.* 1915, Rhoda Bertha Peck; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Greenwich Central School. Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910-14; Army, 1914-18; Officer H.M. Customs and Excise, 1919-34; Assistance Board, 1935-39; T.A. 1914-19 and since 1924. Fellow Institute of Public Administration. *Recreations:* fishing and war. *Address:* 4 Davies Avenue, Leeds 8, Yorkshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Leeds 635027.

DIVINE, Arthur Durham, O.B.E. 1946; D.S.M. 1940; Author and Journalist; War Correspondent for Kemsley Newspapers; *b.* 27 July 1904; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Henry and Mabel Divine, Cape Town; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Ann, 2nd *d.* of Sir Ian MacAlister, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Rondebosch High School, Cape Town; Kingswood College, Grahamstown, S. Africa. Cape Times, 1922-26 and 1931-35, where founded daily column of World Comment; has travelled extensively in Europe, Africa, Asia, N. and S. America, and the Pacific. *Publications:* Sea Loot, 1930; They Blocked the Suez Canal, 1936; Pub on the Pool, 1938, and many other thrillers; The Merchant Navy Fights, The Wake of the Raiders, Behind the Fleets, 1940, in conjunction with Ministry of Information; Destroyer's War, 1942; Road to Tunis, 1943; Navies in Exile, 1944; Dunkirk, 1945; many boys' books and several works in Afrikaans. Under pseudonym of David Rame: Wine of Good Hope, 1939; The Sun Shall Greet Them, 1941. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 24 Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6928.

DIX, Commander Charles Cabry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retd.); *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 31 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Charles Marshall Dix and Margaret Cabry; *m.* 1927, Helen Audry Curl, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Branch. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Commander, 1914; Acting Captain, 1917; retired, 1919; served in Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (despatches); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches); on staff of Admiral Sir Lewis Bayly, 1911-15; landing at Anzac, 1915, Beachmaster (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); War Staff Admiralty, 1916-17; Naval attaché, Denmark, 1917-19 (C.M.G.); Colonial Service, 1926: Harbour and Shipping Master, Barbados, 1926-27; Marine Superintendent and Harbourmaster, Kingston, Jamaica, 1927-31; Deputy Master Attendant, Straits Settlements, 1931-36; Master Attendant, Straits Settlements, 1936-1941. *Publication:* The World's Navies in the Boxer Rebellion. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Navy, Kent, Devon), boxing (heavy-weight champion, Navy and Army, 1907), rowing, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Bank of N.S.W., Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* United Service.

DIX, Dorothy Knight, Practising Barrister; *b.* 8 Sept. 1909; 2nd *d.* of William Knight Dix and late Jane l'Anson. *Educ.:* St. Christopher's School, Hampstead; Lausanne University; University College, London. B.A. (Hons.) English, London University, 1931; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934; Member of South-Eastern Circuit and Kent Sessions. Deputy-Recorder of Deal, 1946, during absence of T. Christmas Humphreys at the Tokyo War Trials. *Publications:* In the Eyes of the Law (with G. Evelyn Miles), 1937; The Law Relating to Competitive Trading, 1938. *Recreations:* travel, music, dabbling in various outdoor sports. *Address:* 2 Dr. Johnson's Bldgs., Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2606. *Club:* Soroptimist Club of Greater London.

DIXEY, Arthur Carlyne Niven, *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. N. Dixey, late of Manchester; *m.* Helen, *o. c.* of late Dr. Loynd, Blackburn; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. M.P. (C.) for Penrith and Cockermouth, Dec. 1923-35. *Recreations:* shooting, hound trailing, tennis, golf.

DIXEY, Charles Neville Douglas, J.P. Herts; *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of Charles Douglas Dixey; *m.* 1913, Marguerite Isabel, *d.* of Arthur

W. Groser, barrister-at-law; three *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Elected Member of Committee of Lloyd's, 1928; Deputy Chairman, 1930 and 1933 Chairman of Lloyds, 1931, 1934 and 1936; contested Acton (L), 1922, Southampton, 1923, Holderness Division of Yorkshire, 1924 and 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Culverwood House, near Hertford. *T.:* Essendon 237. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty City.

DIXIE, Sir George Douglas, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Lady Florence Caroline Douglas (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of 7th Marquess of Queensberry and Caroline, *d.* of Gen. Sir William Robert Clayton, 5th Bt. *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1902, Margaret Lindsay, *d.* of Sir A. Jardine, 8th Bart. of Applegirth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College; Stonyhurst College. Was a midshipman, R.N., and late Lieut. 3rd Batt. K.O.S.B. *Heir s.* Alexander Archibald Douglas Wolstan [*b.* 8 Jan. 1910, *m.* 1940, Phyllis Pinnel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col Percy John Probyn D.S.O.].

DIXON; family name of **Baron Glentoran.**

DIXON, Arthur Frederic William, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1942; I.C.S.; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, since 1944; *b.* 11 May 1892; *s.* of Rev. F. A. Dixon; *m.* 1928, Gwendolen Mary Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.*: Monkton Combe School; Christ's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served in 1/4th Border Regt. in England and Burma, 1914-16, and in 1/4th Dorset Regt. in Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 (Capt., wounded, despatches). Rowed for Cambridge Univ. *v.* Oxford Univ. 1920, and for Cambridge Univ. representing Britain in the inter-allied games at Paris in 1919; joined I.C.S. 1920; served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector, and Settlement Officer in Madras; Deputy Secretary Madras Govt., 1929; Collector and District Magistrate, 1933-36 and 1937-40; Secretary and Acting Chief Secretary and Revenue Commissioner, Orissa, 1936-37; Secretary Madras Govt., 1940-41; Dewan, Cochin State, 1941-43. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Government House Cottage, Mount Road, Madras, India. *T.A.:* Prices Madras. *T.:* Madras 8338. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DIXON, Arthur Lee, F.R.S.; M.A.; Fellow of Magdalen College; *b.* 27 Nov. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. T. Dixon; *m.* Hélène (*d.* 1930). *s. d.* of late M. Léon Rieder, Paris; one *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Worcester College, Oxford. Lately Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics; formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings Royal Society; London Mathematical Society. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

DIXON, Sir Arthur Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; formerly Principal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office; retired 1946; *b.* 30 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1909, Marie Price. *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge 9th Wrangler, 1902; entered Home Office, 1903; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, 1908, and to Permanent Under-Secretary, 1910; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention 1920; of Committee on Pay of Prison Officers, 1923; London Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924; and other Committees. *Address:* Sundridge Park Hotel, Bromley. *Club:* National.

DIXON, Cecil Edith Mary, M.B.E. 1939; Professor of Piano and Accompaniment R.C.M.; *b.* 27 Nov.; *d.* of James Dickson and Margaret Emily Dixon. *Educ.*: New Zealand and Australia. Was on the original staff of the B.B.C., remained there until Sept. 1943; toured for C.E.M.A. as a free-lance pianist till 1946; studied piano under Herbert Sharpe and the Royal College of Music and later with Tobias Matthay. *Recreations:* dogs and country walks. *Address:* 17 Milner Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0030.

DIXON, Sir Charles William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1924; Acting Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office; *b.* 29 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late John W. Dixon, Leeds, and Alice, *d.* of late Charles Hainsworth, Bramley, Yorks. *Educ.*: Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods., 1909; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1911. Entered Colonial Office, 1911; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State (Sir George Fiddes), 1917-19. *Address:* Dominions Office, S.W.1.

DIXON, Sir Francis Netherwood, *Kt., cr. 1938*; C.B. 1925; *Secretary, Exchequer* and Audit Department, 1922-44; *b.* Colchester, 28 Sept. 1879; *s.* of E. A. Dixon; *m.* 1907, Olive, *d.* of W. W. Daniell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Felstead; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Address:* Hildridge, Woodside Avenue, N.6.

DIXON, George Campbell; critic and playwright, Literary Editor of the Daily Mail, 1925-31; joined the Daily Telegraph, 1931; *b.* 10 Dec. 1895; *s.* of W. H. Dixon, landowner, J.P. and M.P., of Glenmark, Ouse, Tasmania; *m.* 1st. Alice, *d.* of late Randolph Simpson, Sydney; 2nd, Lilian, *d.* of Thomas Duff. *Educ.*: Hutchin's School and University of Tasmania (High Distinction in Ancient and Modern History). Travelled in East Indies, China, Manchuria, Korea, Japan, Siberia, Russia, etc., as special correspondent of Australian newspapers; and in West Africa and North Africa on behalf of the Daily Mail. *Publications:* From Melbourne to Moscow, 1925; Madame Flowery Sentiment (from French), 1937; short stories and film scenarios. *Plays:* This Way to Paradise (from Point Counter Point, by Aldous Huxley), 1930; Caesar's Friend (with Dermot Morrah), 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 27 Harley Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3916.

DIXON, Gertrude Caroline, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E 1918; D.Sc.; member of Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919-39; *b.* 1886; *d.* of Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister. Secretary Wheat Executive during European War.

DIXON, Col. Graham Patrick, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B., Ch.M., F.R.A.C.S. (Founder); Australian Army Medical Corps, retired; Surgeon, Repatriation Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Brisbane; *b.* Brisbane, 16 May 1873; *s.* of late Joseph B. Dixon; unmarried. *Educ.*: Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University. Served European War, A.D.M.S. Australian Mounted Div., 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Address:* 97 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Queensland; Clayton, Toowong, Brisbane. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane; University, Sydney.

DIXON, Henry Horatio, F.R.S. 1908; Sc.D.; Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin, 1904; Professor of Plant Biology, Trinity College, Dublin; 1922: Director of Trinity College Botanic Gardens, 1906; Keeper of the Herbarium, Trinity College, Dublin, 1910; *b.* 1869; *s.* of George Dixon and Rebecca, *d.* of George Yeates; *b.* Dublin; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of late Sir John H. Franks, C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin; University of Bonn. Classical Scholar, 1891; First Senior Moderator in Natural Science, 1892; Assistant to the Professor of Botany, Dublin University, 1892-1904; Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society, 1908; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland, 1914; Managing Committee of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology, 1918: Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1924; Visiting Professor, University of California, 1927; Member of the Council of the International Institute of Agriculture and Chairman of the Commission on Biochemistry, 1927; Vice-Pres. Royal Dublin Soc., 1930, Pres. 1945; Vice-Pres. of the Physiological Section of the International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930; Hon. Chairman Sixth International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, 1935; Croonian Lecturer in the Royal Society and Corres-

ponding Member of the American Society of Plant Physiologists, 1937; awarded the Boyle medal of the Royal Dublin Society, 1917. *Publications:* Transpiration and the ascent of sap in Plants, 1914; Practical Plant Biology, 1922, 2nd ed. 1943; The Transpiration Stream, 1924; and scientific papers, mostly in Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society and of Royal Society of London. *Recreations:* yachting and travel. *Address:* School of Botany, Trinity College, and Somerset, Temple Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91695.

DIXON, Rt. Rev. Horace Henry, M.A. Cantab.; M.A., University of Queensland; Coadjutor Bishop of Brisbane since 1932; *b.* Cambridge, 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1st, 1897, Florence Marie Godbold (*d.* 1932); two *c.*; 2nd, 1936, Enid Rose Morgan-Jones. *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Assistant Curate, Epping; St. Michael's, Walthamstow; St. Margaret's, Ilkley; St. Matthew's, Burnley; Rector of St. Peter's, Southport, Queensland; Headmaster of the Southport School, Queensland, 1901-29; Residentiary Canon St. John's Cathedral, 1929-44; Archdeacon of Brisbane, 1930; Dean, 1931-32. *Address:* Cartref, Dewar Terrace, Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland.

DIXON, Hubert John, M.C., M.A., Headmaster of King's College School, Wimbledon since 1934; *b.* 5 June 1895; *s.* of William Arthur and Caroline Dixon; *m.* 1922, Mary Frances Arnold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner). Sixth Form Master Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1920-1; Dulwich College, 1921-34; Served with 1st Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt. in France 1916-19 (M.C., despatches). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Woodhayes, Woodhayes Road, Wimbledon.

DIXON, Sir John, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 13 June 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Katherine, 2nd *d.* of G. Beacham Cole, of Twickenham; *S.* father 1924; *m.* 1910, Gwendolen Anna, *d.* of Sir J. L. E. Spearman, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John George, *b.* 17 Sep. 1911. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Chelford.

DIXON, Kevin; Judge of High Court, Eire, since 1946; *b.* 22 June 1902; *s.* of Martin Dixon and Ellen Sheridan; *m.* 1931, Ognae O'Flynn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; National University, Ireland. B.Sc. 1923 (Chem. and Physics); called to Irish Bar, 1926; to Inner Bar, 1940. Bencher (Hon. Soc., King's Inns), 1942. Attorney General of Eire, 1942-46. *Publication:* Landlord and Tenant Act, 1931. *Address:* Summerville, Cross Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 83507. *Club:* National University, Dublin.

DIXON, Malcolm, F.R.S. 1942; M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.(Cantab.); Reader in Enzyme Biochemistry, Cambridge University; *b.* 18 April 1899; *s.* of Allick Page and Caroline Dewe Dixon. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. 1920; commenced research in biochemistry, 1921; 1851 Exhibition Senior Student, 1924-27; Senior Demonstrator in biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1923-27; University Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1928; appointed to the University Lectureship in biochemistry newly created under the Rockefeller scheme, 1933; Director of Sub-Department of Enzyme Biochemistry, Cambridge University, 1945. *Publications:* Manometric Methods; numerous papers dealing with the subject of biological oxidation processes and cell-respiration. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4361.

DIXON, Lt.-Col. Oscar, T.D.; Director Peter Dixon and Son Ltd.; Officer Commanding 9th Lindsey Bn. Home Guard; *b.* 20 April 1883; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Hyde Dixon; *m.* 1911, Madeline Nicholson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 5th Lincolns, 1914-1918 Commission 1908; resigned 1921; Captain Lincolnshire Shooting VIII since 1908; High Sheriff Lincolnshire 1934-35; Chairman Paper Makers Association Technical Section, 1936-37; President of Grimsby Chamber of Commerce, 1937-38, represents it on Humber Conservancy Board since 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, swimming, tennis, and photography. Re-building Kenwick Hall which was almost destroyed 1944 by enemy action intended for Hull. *Address:* Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Dixonia, Grimsby. *T.:* Louth 154. *Club:* Louth County.

DIXON, Hon. Sir Owen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1929; served as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Commonwealth of Australia at Washington, 1942-44; *b.* 28 April 1886; *s.* of late Joseph William Dixon, Melbourne, Solicitor, and Edith Annie, *d.* of late Edward Owen, Sydney; *m.* 1920, Alice Crossland, *d.* of Rev. H. A. Brooksbank; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Called to Bar, Victoria, 1910; K.C. 1922; Acting Judge of the Supreme Court of the State of Victoria, 1926; Chairman of Central Wool Committee, 1940-42; Chairman of Shipping Control Board, 1941-42; Chairman of Commonwealth Marine War Risks Insurance Board, 1941-42; Chairman of Salvage Board, 1942; Chairman of Allied Consultative Shipping Council in Australia, 1942. *Address:* Higham Road, Auburn, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

DIXON, Pierson John, C.M.G. 1945; Principal Private Secretary to Foreign Sec. since Nov. 1943; *b.* 13 Nov. 1904; *e. s.* of late Pierson John Dixon; *m.* 1928, Alexandra Ismene, *d.* of S. C. Atchley, C.M.G., O.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Pembroke College, Cambridge. Craven Scholar and Porson Prizeman, 1926; 1st cl. hons. in both parts of Classical Tripos; B.A., Craven Student and Fellow of Pembroke, 1927; British School of Archæology at Athens, 1927-28; in residence as Fellow of Pembroke, 1928-29; entered Foreign Office, 1929; M.A. 1932; served at British Embassies at Madrid (1932), Angora (1936), Rome (1938); 1st Secretary, 1939; transferred to Foreign Office, 1940; Chargé d'Affaires to Greek Government in London at periods in 1941 and 1942; Counsellor, 1943. *Publications:* Corcyra (Montagu Butler Prize Latin Poem), 1925; The Iberians of Spain, 1939. *Address:* Fauns Green, Egham Hill, Surrey. *Club:* Marlborough.

DIXON, Sir Samuel G.; *see* Gurney-Dixon.

DIXON, Rev. Thomas Harold, Rector of Manaton since 1940; *s.* of late Thomas Dixon; *b.* Cambridge; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Major W. Grey, H.M. 60th Foot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private; Cambridge University. Curate of Lamborn, Berks, and St. Michael's, Headingley, Leeds; Chaplain on the Ecclesiastical Establishment of India, 1907-28; stationed successively at Karachi, Multan, Peshawar, Rawalpindi, and Delhi; was Chaplain at New Delhi for many years; served France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916-17. North-West Frontier, 1919-21 (despatches twice); Canon of Lahore, and Rector of Barton Le Cley, Bedford; Vicar of Christ Church, Woburn Square, W.C.1. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Manaton, Newton Abbot, Devon. *Club:* Albemarle.

DIXON, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Privy Councillor for Northern Ireland; H.M.L. for the County of the City of Belfast; member of Senate of N. Ireland; *b.* 29 May 1868; *S.* father, 1907; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lizzie, *d.* of late Jas. Agnew; *m.* 1906, Edith Stewart, D.B.E., *cr.* 1921; *y. d.* of late Stewart Clark, of Dundas Castle, South Queensferry. D.L. Co. Antrim; High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1912; Co. Down, 1913. *Heir:* *half-b.* Frank [late Major Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 1877]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Cairndhu, Larne, Co. Antrim; Wilmont, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Ulster, Union, Belfast; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DIXON, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Marine Artillery; retired; *b.* 1868; *yr. s.* of Arthur Dixon, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* privately in England, Belgium, and Germany. Entered R.M. Artillery, 1886; acting Governor of St. Helena, 1917-19; J.P. Sussex. *Address:* Ilsham Manor, Torquay. *Club:* United Service.

DIXON-NUTTALL, Major William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., late R.E. (T.F.); J.P.; Director United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., 8 Leicester Street, W.C.2; Commissioner for Income Tax; *e. s.* of late F. R. Dixon-Nuttall, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Lena, *o. d.* of W. Henry Gregory, Caldecott, Aughton, and Glenorchy Lodge, Dalmally; one *s. Address:* Inglehurst, Huyton, Lancs. *Club:* Thatched House.

DIXON-SPAIN, John Edward, O.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Dixon-Spain, Vicar of Long Sutton, Lincs; *m.* Elsie Mary, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Clark; three *d. Educ.:* privately. Hon. Lieutenant in the Army, 1902; Hon. Freeman of the City of Lincoln, 1905; received into Catholic Church, 1914; Works (with Charles Nicholas) include City Hall and Public Baths, Newcastle; Rock Hotel, Gibraltar; State Medical School and Fuad-el-Awal Hospital, Cairo; Church of St. Joan of Arc, Farnham; New Gallery Cinema; Service, Regular (Hampshire Regt.); S.R. (Royal Field Artillery); seconded (Major and A./Lt.-Col. Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F.); served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18, France and Middle East (despatches, O.B.E.); commanded Nos. 3 and 8 Schools of Aeronautics; served War of 1939-45 (despatches), R.A.F.; Fine Arts Officer with First U.S. and Second Brit. Armies from Normandy to the Rhine. *Address:* The Grange, Graveley, Hitchin, Herts. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Arts; Turf, Cairo.

DIXSON, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1939; *b.* 18 Apr. 1870; *s.* of late Sir Hugh Dixson. *Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst. *Recreation:* collector of Australiana. *Address:* Merridong, Pacific Highway, Killara, N.S.W.

DOAK, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.A. (Glasgow); Director, A & F. Harvey Ltd., Madura, South India, and Managing Director, Madura Mills Co., Ltd., Madura, Tuticorin and Ambasamudram; *b.* 1904; *m.* 1931, Helen Gaylord; two *s.* Member, Textile Control Board, Standing Sub-Committee of Cotton Textiles Panel (Yarn & Sewing thread) and All-India Handloom Board; Chairman Board of Directors, Pandyan Insurance Co., Ltd., Comorin Investment & Trading Co., Ltd., Harveys Ltd., Indian Mills Supply Co., Ltd., and Punalur Paper Mills Ltd. *Address:* Pasumalai Hills, Madura, South India.

DOBB, Maurice Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.); Ph.D. (London); Lecturer in Economics in The University of Cambridge; Assistant Director of Studies in Economics, Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Walter Herbert Dobb and Elsie Annie Moir, London; *m.* Barbara Marian Nixon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); First Class in Parts I and II of the Economics Tripos; Research Student of the London School of Economics, 1922-24. *Publications:* Capitalist Enterprise and Social Progress, 1925; Russian Economic Development since the Revolution, 1928; Wages, 1928 (revised ed. 1946); Political Economy and Capitalism, 1937 (revised ed. 1940); Soviet Economy and the War, 1941; Soviet Planning and Labour in Peace and War, 1942; Studies in the Development of Capitalism, 1946; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences; Articles and reviews in the Economic Journal, Economica, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, Chesterton Lane, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2194. *Club:* Authors'.

DOBBIE, W.; M.P. (Labour) Rotherham since 1933. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1

DOBBIE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William George Shedden, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel Commandant R.E. since 1940; *b.* Madras, 1879; *s.* of late W. H. Dobbie, C.I.E.; *m.* 1904, Sybil, *y. d.* of Capt. Orde-Browne, R.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse (Classical Scholar); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; passed through School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Served South Africa (medal 5 clasps); served abroad and in Ireland; passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Mons ribbon, C.M.G., Officier d'Ordre Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgian, Croix de Guerre avec palme, French); Brevet Colonel, 1922; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1926; Major-General, 1932; temp. Lt.-General, 1940; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1926-28; Western Command, 1928; Brigade Commander, Egypt, 1928-32; Inspector of the Royal Engineers, Commander of the Chatham Area, Commandant School of Military Engineering, and O.C., R.E. Depôt, Chatham, 1933-1935; General Officer Commanding Malaya, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; Governor, Malta, 1940-42. *Publications:* A Very Present Help, 1945; a few articles in military magazines. *Address:* Bailey's Hotel, S.W.7.

DOBBS, Cecil Moore, C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E. 1928; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya Colony, retired; *b.* Cavan, Ireland, 1882; *s.* of late Col. G. C. Dobbs and S. de M. Dobbs; *m.* 1909, Marion Watson Osborne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Collector, East African Protectorate, 1906; District Commissioner, 1910; Provincial Commissioner, 1925; Member Royal Dublin Society. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 8 Ailesbury Grove, Donnybrook, Dublin. *T.:* 63247.

DOBBS, Lt.-Col. Richard Conway, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Macauly Dobbs, M.A., and late Sarah Katherine Dobbs; *m.* 1912, Hamilton Bowen Powell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Embodied Militia, 4th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1899; Regular Commission the Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Capt., 1910; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's S.A. Medals, five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, French War Cross, Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1915 Star, Victory Medal, G.S. Medal, despatches four times); Iraq, 1920 (G.S. Medal and two clasps, despatches); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* Camowen Terrace, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.

DOBELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Macpherson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1914; D.S.O. 1900; The Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 22 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Richard R. Dobell, P.C. (Canada), of Beauvoir Manor, Quebec; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Annie, *widow* of Capt. F. L. Campbell, R.N., and *d.* of late Major Mayrick Bankes, Winstanley Hall, Lancs.; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1890; Captain, Brevet Major, 1899; Major, and Bt. Lt.-Col., 1907; Bt. Col., 1910; Lt.-Col. Bedfordshire Regt., 1912; Major-Gen., 1915; Adj., 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1896-1900; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1905-6, in command of a battalion; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1907-11; Inspector-General West African Frontier Force, 1913-14; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Crete, 1897-98 (brevet of Major); South Africa, commanded 2nd Batt. Mounted Infantry, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, D.S.O.); China, 1900 (medal); N. Nigeria, 1906 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal and clasp); European War, Commanding the Allied Forces in the Cameroons, 1914-16

(K.C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Commanded successively Western and Eastern Forces of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-1917, temp. Lieut.-Gen. (despatches twice); in Command of a Division in India, 1917-19 (despatches) and during Third Afghan War, 1919 (despatches twice, medal); Commanded Northern Army, India (officiating), 1920; retired pay, 1923; Colonel The Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1926-39; Commander of the Legion of Honour; a Military Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1910-15. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 18 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOBELL, Clifford; M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; Protistologist to the Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886: *e. s.* of late Wm. Blount Dobell and Agnes Thornely; *m.* 1937, Monica, *d.* of late Augustus Baker and Mrs. Wm. Bulloch. *Educ.:* Sandringham School, Southport; Trinity College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner, 1905; Major Scholar 1906; B.A. 1906 (1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos), M.A. 1910; pupil of Adam Sedgwick; Fellow of Trinity College, 1908-1914; studied abroad at Zoological Institute, Munich (under R. Hertwig), 1907-8; Zoological Station, Naples, 1908; Ceylon, 1909; etc.; Walsingham Medallist, Cambridge 1908; Rolleston Prizeman, Oxford and Cambridge, 1908; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1908-9; Lecturer and Assistant Professor of Protistology and Cytology at the Imperial College of Science, 1910-19. *Publications:* The Amœbae living in Man, 1919; The Intestinal Protozoa of Man (with F. W. O'Connor), 1921; Leeuwenhoek and his Little Animals, 1932; many papers dealing with researches on the Protozoa, Bacteria, and related organisms; several reports (dealing with amœbic dysentery, etc.) published by the Medical Research Council. *Address:* 161 West Heath Road, N.W.3.
See also P. G. H. Boswell.

DOBIE, Marryat Ross, B.A.; Librarian, National Library of Scotland, since 1946; *b.* Bellary, India, 1888; *s.* of Surg. Lt.-Col. Stanley Locker Dobie, I.M.S.; *m.* Grace Vera Patmore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant in British Museum, 1912-14; Private in London Scottish, 1914-15; Officer in Intelligence Corps, 1915-19; Official of the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919-24; Official of the Inter-Allied Commission of Government and Plebiscite in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; Assistant in National Library of Scotland, 1929-31; Keeper of Manuscripts, 1931-46; Officer, Intelligence Corps, 1940-44. *Address:* 23 Cargil Terrace, Edinburgh, 5.

DOBIE, William Jardine; Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1946; *b.* 21 March 1892; *er. s.* of John Dobie, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1922, Agnes Ferguson Ross; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ. First Prize and Thow Scholarship, Edinburgh University, Scots Law, 1912, and Conveyancing, 1913; admitted Solicitor, 1920; admitted S.S.C. Society, 1932; practised as solicitor and partner of Inglis, Orr and Bruce, W.S., Edinburgh, 1920-39. Sheriff Substitute at Campbeltown, Argyll, 1939-42, and at Hamilton, 1942-46. *Publications:* Udal Law and Allodial Law, Stair Society, 1936; Manual of the Law of Liferent and Fee in Scotland, 1941; various articles in Legal and other periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, walking, badminton, sketching. *Address:* Davaar, Uddingston, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Uddingston 126.

DOBREE, Lt.-Col. Bonamy, O.B.E. 1929; R.A. (R. of O.); Professor of English Literature, University of Leeds, since 1936; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Bonamy Dobrée and Violet Chase; *m.* 1913, Valentine (Gladys), *d.* of Sir Alexander Brooke-Pechell, 7th Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich; Cambridge. Commissioned in R.F.A. 1910; resigned 1913; rejoined August 1914; served European War in France and Palestine (despatches); served also 1939-45. Cambridge 1920, Capt. of fencing team; B.A., 1921; M.A., 1926; resided abroad, 1921-25; Lecturer, London University, 1925-26; Professor of English, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1926-1929. *Publications:* Restoration Comedy, 1924; Essays in Biography; Histriophone; Timotheus, 1925; Nonesuch Vanbrugh; Sarah Churchill, 1927; World's Classics Congreve, 1928; Restoration Tragedy, The Lamp and the Lute, 1929; The London Book of English Prose (with Herbert Read) 1931; Variety of Ways; William Penn; St. Martin's Summer; Letters of Lord Chesterfield, with Life, 1932; John Wesley, 1933; Giacomo Casanova, 1933; As Their Friends Saw Them, 1933; Modern Prose Style, 1934; (with G. E. Manwaring) The Floating Republic, 1935; (Editor) The Letters of King George III., 1935; (Editor) From Anne to Victoria, 1937; English Revolts, 1937; (with Edith Batho) The Victorians and After (Introduction to English Literature Series), 1938; The Unacknowledged Legislator, 1942. *Recreations:* fencing, gardening. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

DOBREE, Claude Hatherley, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1924; *s.* of late Rev. J. Bonamy Dobree, M.A., West Tilbury, Essex; *m.* 1925, E. Aileen, *d.* of Alexander Fraser, M.B., Caistor, Lincs. *Educ.:* Park House School, Gravesend. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1902; Northern Rhodesia Civil Service, 1911-33; held following appointments: Auditor, 1913-21; Treasurer, 1921-33; acted as Chief Secretary, 1927-28, and as Governor, 1930. *Address:* Moorfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

DOBSON, Alban Tabor Austin, C.B. 1939; C.V.O. 1932; C.B.E. 1930; Fisheries Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1938; regraded as Under Secretary, 1946; British Delegate to and a Vice-President of Int. Council for the Exploration of the Sea; Chairman, Housing Association for Officers' Families; a Trustee, Haig Homes (Chairman, Administrative Committee); *b.* 29 June 1885; *y. s.* of late Austin Dobson, LL.D.; *m.* 1st, 1915, Katharine Jean (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Major R. G. Donaldson-Selby, and *g.d.* of late J. S. Donaldson-Selby, J.P., D.L., of Holy Island, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Kitty, *twin d.* of Charles Waters, C.B.E., J.P., Herringby Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, 1907. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by open competition, 1908; Principal Assistant Sec., 1935; Inns of Court O.T.C. 1915; 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regt., West Front (Ypres), 1916; Staff Capt. (G.H.Q., France), 1918; Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Major (R.A.F., G.H.Q., France), 1918; Asst. Director, Agricultural Production, Lieut.-Colonel (G.H.Q., France), 1918; despatches. *Publications:* Composed music for volume of Children's Singing Games, 1912; An Austin Dobson Bibliography, 1925; Austin Dobson. Some Notes, 1929; An Austin Dobson Letter Book, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting, and outdoor sports; played full back on many occasions for Cambridge University and Blackheath at Rugby football; and in various university trial matches at cricket, including the next XIV v. 1st XI; Cambridge Crusader Cricket Colours. *Address:* 25 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 4003. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.; Rowfant, Cleveland (Hon.).

DOBSON, Cowan, portrait painter; *s.* of late H. J. Dobson, R.C.A.; *m.* 1931, Phyllis, *e. d.* of Lancelot Bowyer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Exhibited in America, France, Italy, England, Scotland, Wales, etc. Painted Portraits of Bunty, R.A. 1913, Sir Joseph Dobbie, Sir William Sleigh, Hon. John Milne Barbour, P.M., Earl Beatty, R.A., 1934; Painted King of Gold Coast, R.A., 1935, etc. *Address:* Studio, 62 South Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 7544. *Club:* Arts.

DOBSON, Frank, A.R.A. 1942; A.R.B.S. 1938; Sculptor; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Frank Dobson, artist, and Alice Mary Owen; *m.* 1926, Caroline Mary Bussell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow Green School; Leyton Technical; Hospitalfield, Arbroath (Stephens Scholar); City and Guilds School, Kennington. Worked in studio of Sir William Reynolds; 1st one man show, drawings, Chenil Galleries, 1914; Member of Group X, Leicester Galleries, 1921; Pres. London Group for 4 years; Exhibitor at: Venice International Exhibition, Tri-national Exhibition; touring exhibition of six European Sculptors in America; International Exhibitions, Stockholm, Paris, Tokio, etc.; works in Tate Gallery, Manchester City Art Gallery, Glasgow Art Gallery, Leeds Art Gallery, etc.; Decorations on Hay's Wharf. *Recreations:* Cinema, walking to studio and talking nonsense. *Address:* The Straits, Kingsley, Bordon, Hants. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DOBSON, Gordon Miller Bourne, F.R.S. 1927; D.Sc., Fellow of Merton College; Reader in Meteorology, University of Oxford; *b.* 25 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Thos. Dobson, M.D., Windermere; *m.* 1914, Winifred Duncombe Rimer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Caius Coll., Cambridge. *Publications:* Photographic Photometry; sundry papers on Geophysical subjects. *Address:* Watch Hill, The Ridings, Shotover, Oxford.

DOBSON, John Frederic, M.A.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of William Cleaver Dobson, London, and Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Catty, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Dina, *e. d.* of H. H. Portway, J.P., of Bois Hall, Halstead, Essex; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2, 1896 and 1898; assistant master at Clifton College, 1899; later, assistant lecturer in Classics at Manchester University; Professor of Greek, University of Bristol, 1910-40; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1931-40; Vice-President of Classical Association; Governor of Colston's School, Stapleton, and King's School, Bruton. *Publications:* various articles in Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, and other journals; Aristotle, de Spiritu (trans.), 1924; The Greek Orators, 1919; Ancient Education, 1932. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, cycling, etc. *Address:* Glaisters, Wrington, Somerset. *T.:* 327.

DOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Henry, D.S.O. 1916; D.Eng. (Liverpool), M.Sc. (Victoria); M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Chem.E., F.R.S.(S.A.); Mechanical and Electrical Engineer; Chairman of Dowson and Dobson, Ltd., civil, mechanical and electrical engineers, merchants and contractors, Johannesburg, Durban, East London, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Florence, *d.* of Maj. W. W. Cherrington, Johannesburg; two *d.* Engineer, London and North Western Railway, Crewe Works, 1900; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Transvaal University College, Johannesburg, 1905; Town Electrical Engineer of Johannesburg, 1909; General Manager of the Gas, Electric Supply and Tramways of Johannesburg, 1911-19; Pres. South African Institution of Engineers, 1910; Pres. Association of Municipal Electricity Undertakings of South Africa and Rhodesia, 1915; Pres. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1918; Pres. Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining Society of South Africa, 1940; Vice-Pres. Institution of Chemical Engineers, London, 1941-43; Pres. Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of S.A., 1944-45; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. S. African Defence Force (retired). *Publications:* numerous papers before engineering societies, etc. *Address:* Dowson and Dobson, Ltd. Dowson Dobson Building, 29 Webber Street, Selby, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Downright. *T.:* 33-5041. *Clubs:* Rand, Country, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria; City, Capetown.

DOBSON, Mildred Eaton, M.A., B.Sc., B.D.; 5th *d.* of late Henry Austin Dobson. LL.D. *Educ.:* Princess Helena College, Ealing; St. Andrews University. Warden, Univ. Hall, St. Andrews; retired 1936. *Recreation:* philately. *Address:* 75 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.

DOBSON, Richard Rhimes, M.A. Christ's College, Cambridge; J.P. Gloucestershire; M.Science (Hon. Bristol); Member Gloucestershire County Council since 1938; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late William Dobson of Stourton, Leeds, and late Mrs. Dobson, Cheltenham; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of late J. Prentice of Tweedsyde, Berwick-on-Tweed; *no c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College (Exhibitioner), Cambridge. Late Headmaster, Grammar School, Wotton-on-Edge; and Marling School, Stroud; Headmaster, Cheltenham Grammar School, 1919-37; Vice-Chm. Gloucestershire County Council Education Committee; Chairman Elementary Schools Committee; Chairman Glos. Joint Board for Tuberculosis. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Spring Hill House, Nailsworth, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Nailsworth 59.

DOBSON, Sir Roy Hardy, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1942; F.R.Ae.S.; Managing Director A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.; Director Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co. Ltd.; Chairman Aircraft Hydraulic Appliances Co. Ltd.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1916, Annie, *d.* of George Smith. *Address:* Brentwood, Mottram Road, Stalybridge, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Eccentric, Royal Aero; Clarendon, Manchester; Union, Ashton-under-Lyne.

DOCKER, Sir Bernard Dudley Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; J.P. County of Warwickshire; Chairman of British Hospitals Assoc.; Chairman of Westminster Hospital; President, Children's Hospital (King Edward VII Memorial), Birmingham; Member King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Member of the Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust and Provincial Hospitals' Regionalisation Council; Chairman Navy League Executive; Chairman of Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd., and Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.; Director of Guardian Assurance, Midland Bank, and other companies; *o. s.* of late Frank Dudley Docker, C.B. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Claridge House, 32 Davies St., W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal St. George's Golf, Royal Thames Yacht.

DOCKER, Rev. Canon Wilfrid Brougham, M.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Robert Docker and Florence Lucy Lord; *m.* 1909, Constance Louise Langman (*d.* 1942); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney; Wells Theological College. Assistant curate at S. James Norlands London, 1906; Rector of Beaconsfield, Tasmania, 1910; Priest in charge of Angaston 1911 and S. Cyprians, Adelaide, 1914; Temporary Warden of S. Barnabas College, Adelaide, 1916; Missioner of S. Peter's College Mission and Rector of S. Mary Magdalene's, Adelaide, 1922; Hon. Canon of S. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1928; Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Forest Gate, 1934-36; Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Lincoln, 1936-45; Preb. and Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, 1944-45. *Address:* 1 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7.

DODD, Brig. Arthur Harvey Russell, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. C. A. Dodd, I.S.C.; *m.* 1910, Muriel Penelope Russell (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Alexander Russell Dodd; *m.* 1945, Madge Ethel, *d.* of late Sir Michael Nethersole. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1921-23 (despatches); retired 1933. *Address:* Gore Court, Pluckley, Kent. *T.:* Pluckley 61.

DODD, Charles Edward Shuter; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Panama, 1939-43; *b.* 2 May 1891; *s.* of late H. W. Dodd, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Mabel, *d.* of Sir Henry Birchenough, 1st Bt. G.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, in Royal

Welch Fusiliers (T.F.), Welsh Guards and Intelligence Corps; Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; 1st Secretary, 1924; Counsellor, 1937. *Address:* 8 St. James' Square, Bath. *Clubs:* Travellers', Lansdowne.

DODD, Rev. Charles Harold, M.A. (Oxford, Cambridge and Manchester); Hon. D.D. (Oxford, Aberdeen and Wales); Hon. S.T.D. (Harvard); Hon. D. Theol. (Oslo); British Academy's Burkitt Bronze Medal for Biblical Studies 1945; F.B.A. 1946; Norris-Hulse Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge, since 1935; Fellow of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, since 1936; *b.* Wrexham, Denbighshire, 7 April 1884; *e. s.* of late Charles Dodd and Sarah, *d.* of Edward Parsonage, Wrexham; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Mary, *widow* of John Elliott Terry, and *y. d.* of late George Stockings, Bournemouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wrexham Univ. College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); Berlin; Senior Demy, Magdalen Coll., 1907-11 studied theology meanwhile at Mansfield Coll.; ordained 1912, minister of the Independent or Congregational Church at Warwick, 1912-15, 1918-19; Yates Lecturer in New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield College, 1915-1930. University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, Oxford, 1927-30; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, University of Oxford, 1927-1931; Rylands Professor of Biblical Criticism and Exegesis, Manchester, 1930-35; Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies, University of Oxford, 1933-37; Shaffer Lecturer, Yale University, 1935; Ingersoll Lecturer, Harvard University, 1935; Hewett Lecturer, Episcopal Theological Seminary, Cambridge, U.S.A., 1938. *Publications:* The Meaning of Paul for To-day, 1920; The Gospel in the New Testament, 1926; The Authority of the Bible, 1928; Ephesians, Colossians, and Philemon (Abingdon Commentary) 1929; The Bible and Its Background, 1931; The Epistle to the Romans (Moffatt Commentary), 1932; There and Back Again, 1932; The Bible and the Greeks, 1935; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1935; The Apostolic Preaching and its Developments, 1936; The Present Task in New Testament Studies (Inaugural Lecture), 1936; The Communion of Saints, 1936; History and the Gospel, 1937; How to Read the Gospels, 1941; The Johannine Epistles (Moffatt Commentary), 1946; The Bible To day, 1946. *Address:* 3 Park Terrace, Cambridge.

DODD, Francis; R.A., 1935; A.R.A. 1927 R.W.S. 1929; A.R.W.S. 1923; *b.* Holyhead, 29 Nov. 1874; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* Mary Arabella, *d.* of J. Brouncker Ingle. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris; Italy. Trustee of the Tate Gallery, Millbank, 1929-35. *Address:* 51 Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 3047. *Club:* Athenæum.

DODD, Frederick Henry, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., F.G.S.; Psychological Physician with Home School for sensitive children; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Dodd, F.I.C., F.C.S., and Cassandra Knight; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Prof. Alfred Lodge; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; University of London (Guy's Hospital). Late House Physician, Evelina Hospital for Children: Assistant Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children; Chief Assistant, Children's Dept., Guy's Hospital; Medical Officer, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Blackheath: M.O. No 1 Stores Depot, R.A.F.: Outpatient Physician, South-Eastern Hospital for Children; Physician, Tavistock Psychotherapeutic Clinic; Physician, Children's Psychological Dept. and Dept. Diseases of Children, Eastern Dispensary; Psychological Consultant, Woolwich I.C.A.A.: during European War, Captain R.A.M.C., Heart Specialist and T. Med. Boards; during War of 1939-45 Psychiatrist to Hostels for evacuee children, N. Dorset. *Publications:* Commonsense Psychology and the Home. 1934: papers on child psychology. *Recreations:* geology, mathematics, general science, tennis, cricket, and music. *Address:* Walton, Elm, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 52; Sheeplands, Sherborne, Dorset.

DODD, Harold, M.B., Ch.M. (Liverpool), F.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P.; Hon. Surgeon to King George Hospital, Ilford, since 1929; Hon. Surgeon to Royal Hospital, Richmond, since 1930; Hon. Surgeon, Princess Louise Hospital, Kensington since 1933, and Assistant Surgeon to London Homœopathic Hospital; *b.* 13 March 1899; *e. s.* of Alfred Ledward Dodd and Annie Elizabeth Marshall; *m.* 1920, Eleanor Kate Openshaw (*d.* 1943); *m.* 1945, Mary, *yr. d.* of late R. H. Bond. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Guy's Hospital. Lieut., R.A.F. (pilot), 1917-19; M.B., Ch.B. (Distinction in Surgery) Liverpool, 1922, O. T. Williams Prizeman for 1923; House Surgeon, House Physician, Surgical Tutor and Registrar, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1923-26; Samuel's Surgical Research Scholar, 1924-26; Assistant Medical Superintendent, St. Luke's Hospital, Chelsea, 1926-28; Surgical Clinics, University of Berlin, 1926 and 1937; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Northern Hospital, N.7, 1928-30; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond St. Hospital for Children, 1932-1937; Fellow of the Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain; Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Medicine; Member of British Homeopathic Society. *Publications:* General Surgery, in Post-Graduate Surgery, 1936; and surgical papers in the medical journals. *Recreations:* rowing and walking. *Address:* 42 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4121.

DODD, John S., Engineer; Director of Cotton and Engineering Companies; Hon. Adviser on Tank Production and Chairman of Tank Production Groups, Ministry of Supply, 1940-41; *b.* 13 Oct. 1904; *s.* of late William Dodd, J.P., Keldwith, Windermere; *m.* 1937, Margaret McDougall, *d.* of late William Hamilton, Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Rouen; Christ's College, Cambridge. Contested Oldham (Lib.) 1929 and (L.Nat.) 1945; M.P. (L.Nat.) Oldham, 1935-45; M.A.; M.I.M.E.; F.R.G.S.; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society, London; Past President Oldham and District Chamber of Commerce, Past Pres. Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Member Central National Service Committee for Great Britain, 1939-40; Member Administrative Council Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Underwriting member of Lloyd's; Major Royal Tank Regt. T.A. *Publications:* Contributions to various periodicals and Trade Journals. *Recreations:* travel, yachting, mountaineering, stamp collecting. *Address:* Ecclerigg House, Windermere. *T.:* Ambleside 2?3; 18 Rusholme Gardens, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 2671. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Reform; Reform, Manchester; Royal Windermere Yacht; Royal Lytham and St. Anne's Golf.

DODD, Sir Robert John Sherwood, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1928; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dodd; *m.* 1904, Gertrude E. M., *d.* of late A. C. Evans, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. Joined Indian Police Service as Assistant District Superintendent, 1899; Superintendent, 1910; Secretary Police Committees, 1919-20; King's Police Medal, 1919; Principal Police Training School, 1921-23; Deputy Inspector-General, 1923; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1925-31. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Boostan, St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne.

DODDS, Edward Charles, M.V.O. 1929; F.R.S. 1942; D.Sc. London, 1932; Ph.D. 1924; M.D. London, 1926; F.R.C.P. London, 1933; F.I.C.; F.R.S.E.; Courtauld Professor of Biochemistry in the University of London; Director of the Courtauld Institute of Biochemistry at Middlesex Hospital, since 1925; late Pathologist to the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of late Ralph Edward and Jane Dodds, Darlington and London; *m.* 1924, Constance Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late J. T. and Katherine Jordan, Darlington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow County School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1934; Harvey Lecturer, New

York University, 1935; West London Medal for Therapeutics, West London Medical Society, 1938; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1939; Cameron Prizeman, Univ. of Edin., 1940; William Julius Mickle Fellowship, Univ. of London; Charles L. Mayer Prize, 1946, Walker Prize, 1946, Royal College of Surgeons; Hon. Member Danish Society of Internal Medicine; Berzelius Medal, Swedish Medical Society; Hon. Member Medical Society of Gothenburg; Hon. Member of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists; Member of Grand Council of British Empire Cancer Campaign. Editor, Journal of Endocrinology. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Medicine (with G. E. Beaumont); Chemical and Physiological Properties of Internal Secretions (with F. Dickens); The Laboratory in Surgical Practice (with L. E. H. Whitby); on biochemical subjects in various scientific journals. *Address:* 66 Porchester Gate, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 6778; Middlesex Hospital, Museum 4854. *T.:* Museum 8333, ext. 275. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage, Bath.

DODDS, Eric Robertson, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Litt.(Manchester); F.B.A.; Corresponding Member of Academia Sinica; Regius Professor of Greek, Univ. of Oxford, since 1936; *b.* 26 July 1893; *o. s.* of Robert Dodds, Headmaster of Banbridge Academy; *m.* 1923, Annie, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Canon A. D. Powell. *Educ.:* Campbell Coll., Belfast; Univ. Coll., Oxford. Lecturer in Classics at University College, Reading, 1919-24; Professor of Greek in the Univ. of Birmingham, 1924-36. *Publications.* Select Passages Illustrative of Neoplatonism, 2 vols., 1923 and 1924; Thirty-two Poems, 1929; Proclus' Elements of Theology, 1933; Journal and Letters of Stephen MacKenna, 1936; Euripides' Bacchae, 1944 *Recreation:* psychical research. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

DODDS, George Elliott; Editor and Director, Huddersfield Examiner; *b.* 4 March 1889, *yr. s.* of George William and Elizabeth Anne Dodds, Sydenham, Kent; *m.* 1918, Frances Zita MacDonald, *yr. d.* of Rev. Joseph Johnson, Sale, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford. Vice-Pres. Liberal Party Organisation; Chairman Liberal Publications and Publicity Committee; contested York City, 1922 and 1923, Halifax, 1929, Rochdale, 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* Is Liberalism Dead? 1919; Liberalism in Action, 1922; The Social Gospel of Liberalism, 1926; Let's Try Liberalism, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Jockey Hall, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 597. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

DODDS, Harold Willis, President, Princeton University, since 1933; *b.* Utica, Pennsylvania, 28 June 1889; *s.* of Samuel Dodds and Alice Dunn; *m.* 1917, Margaret Murray. *Educ.:* A.B. Grove City (Pa.) College, 1909; A.M., Princeton University, 1914; Ph.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1917. Instructor in Economics, Purdue University, 1914-16; Asst. Professor of Political Science, Western Reserve University, 1919-20; Secretary, National Municipal League, 1920-28; Editor, National Municipal Review, 1920-33; Professor of Politics, Princeton University, 1927-34; Executive Secretary, U.S. Food Administration, Pa., 1917-19; Electoral adviser to Government of Nicaragua, 1922-24; technical adviser to president, Tacna-Arica Plebiscitary Commission, 1925-26; chief adviser to president National Board of Elections of Nicaragua, 1928: Consultant to Cuban Govt. in election law and procedure, 1935; Chairman, American delegation, Anglo-American Conference on the Refugee Problem, 1943, Bermuda. *Publications:* Out of This Nettle . . . Danger, 1943; various reports, pamphlets and articles on political and public administration. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. *T.A.:* Princeton N.J. *T.:* Princeton 2300. *Clubs:* Century, University, Princeton, New York; Nassau, Princeton.

DODDS, Jackson, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; D.C.L. (hon.) *b.* London, England, 16 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Jackson Dodds, Inspector of Inland Revenue, London, and Maria Coath; *m.* 1920, Florence Lydia, *d.* of Ebenezer Wood, Catford, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. For four years with Comptoir Nationale d'Escompte de Paris, London Agency; joined the Bank of British North America, 1901; served in branches from Halifax to Vancouver in various capacities; Sec., London, 1913; Assistant Manager, Bank of Montreal, London, 1919; District Superintendent of Manitoba branches, Winnipeg, 1922; Assist. General Manager, Winnipeg, in charge Western branches 1925; Assistant General Manager, Head Office, Montreal, 1928: Joint General Manager, 1930-42; enlisted as private, 1st Bn. H.A.C. (Int.), 1914; Lieut. R.A.O.C. 1915; D.A.D.O.S., 59th Division, 1916; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, 6th Army Corps with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1918 (despatches four times, Mons Star, 1914, O.B.E.); retired as Major, 1919; President, Canadian Bankers' Association, 1934 and 1935; Director, The Royal Trust Company, Economic Investment Trust Ltd., Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; Director King's Hall School, Compton, P.Q.; Director, Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Chairman Finance Committee and Member Executive Committee of the Canadian General Council, Boy Scouts' Association, Canada; Order of Silver Wolf, 1928; Chairman Central Council Canadian Red Cross Society, 1941-46, Vice-Pres. 1946; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 58 Belvedere Road, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* FI 7937. *Clubs:* Canada: Mount Royal, Montreal, Mount Bruno Country, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DODDS, Lt.-Col. J. H. H.; *see* Dodds-Crewe.

DODDS, James Leishman; C.M.G. 1938; British Minister to Cuba since 1944; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Sir James Miller Dodds, K.C.B.; *m.* 1927, Etelka, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Conyers Surtees, C.B., C.M.G., *widow* of Edward Bell, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhib.). Served European War, 1915-19; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Counsellor of Embassy, Japan, 1938-40; Envoy Ext. and Min. Plen. Bolivia, 1940-43 *Address:* British Legation, Havana, Cuba. *Clubs:* St. James's, United University.

DODDS, Norman Noel; M.P. (Lab.) Dartford since 1945; Publicity Manager Co-operative Wholesale Society; now serving with R.A.F. *Address:* Co-operative Wholesale Society, 99 Leman Street, E.1.

DODDS-CREWE, Lt.-Col. James Hugh Hamilton, C.M.G. 1921; T.D. *b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late James Dodds, of Alton, Berkhamstead; assumed surname of Dodds-Crewe by deed poll, 1945; *m.* 1922, Lady Annabel O'Neill, *widow* of Capt. Hon. Arthur O'Neill, M.P., 2nd Life Guards, *e. d.* of Marquess of Crewe, K.G., P.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* private; Eastbourne College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (Africa General Service medal and clasp); T.D.; H.B.M.'s Consul, Harrar and Consul and Charge d'Affaires, Adis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1911-24; Tripoli, 1924-28; Consul, Palermo, 1928-36; Consul General, Nice, 1936-40; attached Consulate of U.S.A., Marseilles, 1940-41; retired 1941; commands a Bn. North Staffordshire Regt. Army Cadet Force. D.L. Staffs. Coronation Medal, 1937; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia. *Address:* Madeley Manor, Near Crewe. *Club:* Travellers'.

DODDS-PARKER, Arthur Douglas; M.P. (C.) Banbury Division of Oxfordshire since 1945; *b.* 5 July 1909; *o. s.* of A. P. Dodds-Parker, F.R.C.S., Oxford; *m.* 1946, Aileen, *d.* of late Norman B. Coster and of Mrs Alvin Dodd, New York City.

Educ.: Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. in Modern History, 1930; M.A. 1934; entered Sudan Political Service, 1930; Asst. District Commissioner Kordofan Province, 1931-34; Asst. Private Secretary to Governor-General, Khartoum, 1934-35; Asst. Dist. Comr., Fung District of Blue Nile Province, 1935-38; Public Security Dept., Khartoum, 1938-39; resigned from Sudan Political Service, 1938; joined Grenadier Guards, 1939; employed on special duties, Mar. 1940; served in London, Cairo, East African campaign, North Africa, Italy and France, 1940-45. Colonel 1944 (despatches, French Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Grey Stones, Great Rollright, nr. Chipping Norton, Oxon. *Clubs:* Guards', Fly Fishers', United Sports.

DODGE, Bayard, D.D.; LL.D. M.A., B.D.; President, American University of Beirut, since 1923; *b.* New York City, 5 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Cleveland Hoadley Dodge and Grace Parish; *m.* 1914, Mary Williams Bliss; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Browning School, New York City; Princeton University; Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University, New York City. Member of the Faculty of the American University of Beirut, 1913-19; Acting Executive Secretary, 1919-20; Managing Director of the Syria-Palestine Area of the Near East Relief, 1920-21; returned to American University, Beirut, 1921-22; Member of the Trustee Board of the League of Nations for Settlement of the Assyrians, 1936-42; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1927; Mérite Libanais, 1937; Mérite Syrien, 1937; Grand Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Phénix, 1937; Ordre de l'Instruction Publique, Lebanese Republic, 1942; Décoration de l'Instruction Publique de l'Iran, 1942. *Address:* American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanese Republic. *Cable Address:* Amunob, Beirut.

DODGE, John Bigelow, D.S.O. 1919, D.S.C. 1915; M.C. 1946; partner in firm of stockbrokers, Nathan & Rosselli, 7 Adams Court, E.C.2; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* New York, 15 May 1894; *s.* of Charles S. Dodge and Flora Bigelow Dodge (now Hon. Mrs. Lionel Guest); *m.* 1929, Minerva Sherman, *d.* of late John Arrington, Charlotte, North Carolina, U.S.A.; two *s. Educ.:* St. Mark's School, U.S.A.; McGill University. Joined Hood Battalion, Royal Naval Division, Sep. 1914, as Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.V.R.; served at Antwerp 1914, and landed at Gallipoli 25 April 1915; France, 1916-19 (twice wounded, D.S.O., D.S.C., despatches twice); commanded 16th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment as Lt.-Colonel at end of that War; served War of 1939-46 with Middlesex Regiment as Major, attached Kensington Regt. Taken prisoner June 1940 with 51st Div. at St. Valery. Spent last year of war in Sacksenhausen Concentration Camp after 5 escapes; travelled in Mongolia, Siberia, China, Burma, India, Iraq, Persia, the Caucasus, 1920-22; imprisoned by the Tcheka in Batoum, 1921. Contested (U.) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1924 and 1929; Gillingham Division of Kent, 1945. Member of London County Council for Mile End, 1925-31; became a naturalised British subject, June 1915. *Address:* 15 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9065. *Clubs:* Bath, Marlborough, Carlton.

DODGSON, Campbell, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon.); Hon. Litt.D. (Camb.); Commander of Order of the Crown Belgium); Officer of the Legion of Honour (France); Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* Crayford, Kent, 13 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of William Oliver Dodgson; *m.* 1913, Frances Catharine, *e. d.* of late Rev. W. A. Spooner, D.D. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1912-32. *Publications:* Catalogue of German and Flemish Woodcuts in the British Museum, vol. i., 1903; vol. ii., 1911; introductory notes to publications of the Dürer Society, 1898-1911; Catalogue of Etchings by Muirhead Bone, 1909; Catalogue of Etchings by A. E. John, 1920; Old French Colour-Prints, 1924; Catalogue of Etchings by E. Blampied, 1926; Catalogue of Engravings by Dürer, 1926; Fifteenth Century Woodcuts in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1929; Catalogue of Etchings and Engravings by Robert Austin, 1931; Goya's Desastres de la Guerra (Roxburghe Club), 1933; Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century in the British Museum, 1935; Catalogue of Etchings by Wilkie and Geddes, 1936; Dotted Prints and Metal-cuts (British Museum), 1937; Catalogue of Etchings by F. L. Griggs, 1941; Iconograpy of S. Gooden, 1944. *Address:* 22 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5143. *Club:* Athenæum.

DODGSON, Brig.-Gen. Colquhoun Scott, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; A.S.C. (retired); *b.* 4 May 1867; *s.* of J. C. Dodgson, B.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, East Surrey Regt. 1888; transferred to A.S.C. 1892; served Zhob Field Force, 1890; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DODS, Alexander Waddell, C.I.E. 1921; late member of Burn & Co., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Calcutta; *m.* 1923, Enid Laura, *d.* of Hugh Mounteney Lely, Carlton Scroop, near Grantham. Member of Couchman Committee, 1919, for reorganizing Govt. of India Purchasing Depts.; Member New Delhi Committee, 1922. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

DODSON, family name of **Baron Monk Bretton.**

DODSON, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Recorder of London and High Steward of Southwark since 1937; J.P. Kingston Division of Surrey; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Dodson, J.P., former Sheriff of Norwich; *m.* 1910, Emily Alice, *d.* of William Chater, Godalming. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.M.; War Service, Lieut. R.N.V.R. Hydrophone Service; Recorder of Tenterden, 1932-34; Treasury Counsel at Central Criminal Court, 1925-34; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court 1934-37; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938; Chairman, Esher U.D.C. Savings Committee since 1940. Hon. Fellow of Downing Coll., Cambridge, 1945. *Publications:* part author of The Law Relating to Motor Cars; The Road Traffic Act, 1929; article, Mayor's and City of London Court, in Halsbury's Laws of England; The Fishermen of England and other lyrics from the light opera Rebel Maid (music by Montague Phillips) and part author of the book. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* Bonchurch, Sandown Road, Esher. *T.:* Esher 359. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DODSWORTH, Sir John Christopher S.; *see* Smith-Dodsworth.

DODWELL, David William, C.I.E. 1946; M.A., Ph.D.; Finance Secretary to the Government of Madras since 1942; *b.* 13 Dec. 1898; *s.* of F. W. Dodwell, Banbury, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1924, Marcia Ada Bausor Bradley; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grimsby Council School, Banbury; Banbury County School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Brackenbury Scholar of Balliol in Mod. Hist., 1915. 2nd Lieut., Worcestershire Regt., served in Egypt, 1917-19. B.A. Oxon, 2nd class Hons. Mod. Hist., 1921. Entered I.C.S. and arrived Madras, 1922; served as Asst. Collector, Sub-Collector and Collector in various districts of Madras Province, 1922-25, 1928-32, and 1934-35. Tutor to H.H. the Maharajah of Travancore, 1925-28. Beit Prize of Oxford Univ. for essay on British Nationality, 1929; granted special leave to hold a Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowship at Graduate School of Economics, Columbia Univ., New York, 1932-34; M.A. 1933, Ph.D. 1934, Columbia, in economics; attached to Finance Dept. of Madras Govt.

since 1935. *Publication:* Treasuries and Central Banks, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, chess. *Address:* 50 Beaconsfield Road, Cannon Hill, Birmingham; c/o Finance Secretariat, Fort St. George, Madras 9, S. India. *T.A.:* Secretariat, Madras. *Club:* Overseas.

DODWELL, George Frederick; Government Astronomer, S. Australia, since 1909; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, 13 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Edwin Dodwell; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Denis Trehy. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; B.A., 1905; F.R.A.S., 1909; arrived Australia, 1887; member Eclipse Expeditions Bruni Islands, Tasmania, 1910; Vavau, Friendly Islands, 1911; leader Boundary Longitude Expedition, 1911; member Musgrave Range Expedition, Central Australia, 1914; leader S.A./W.A. Boundary Expedition 1920, and S.A. Solar Elipse Expedition to Cordillo Downs, 1922. *Publications:* Astronomical Reports, etc. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* Adelaide Observatory, S. Australia.

DODWELL, Henry Herbert; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late Herbert Dodwell, of Long Crendon Manor, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Lily May, *y. d.* of late Henry Mason, Deptford; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Thame Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford. Indian Educational Service; Curator of the Madras Record Office; Professor of the History of the British Dominions in Asia, Univ. of London, School of Oriental Studies; retired 1946. *Publications:* Dupleix and Clive, 1920; A Sketch of Indian History, 1858-1918, 1925; The Nabobs of Madras, 1926; Muhammad Ali the Founder of Modern Egypt, 1931; The Private Letter Books of Joseph Collet, 1933; India, 2 vols., 1936; Editor vols. iv., etc., of The Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai; Joint-Editor, Cambridge History of India; Editor of the Letters of Warren Hastings to John Macpherson; Editor and part author of Cambridge Shorter History of India, 1934. *Address:* Dover House, Chertsey, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

[*Died* 30 *Oct.* 1946.

DOHERTY, F. C.; M.B.E., M.A.; Headmaster of Lancing College since 1935. *Educ.:* Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master, Radley College, 1919-24; Senior Classical Master, King's College School, Wimbledon, 1925-29; Headmaster of Oakham School, 1929-34. *Address:* Lancing College, Sussex.

DOHNANYI, Ernst von; pianist and composer; Director of Royal Hungarian Academy of Musical Art since 1934; General Musical Director, Hungarian Broadcasting Corporation since 1931; Conductor, President, and leading Conductor of Budapester Philharmonik Orchester; *b.* Porsony, Hungary, 27 July 1877; *m.* Elza Galafrès; one *s. Educ.:* under his father; Porsony, under Herr Forstner; Royal Hungarian Academy of Music, Buda Pest, under Professors Hano, Koessler, and Thoman; under Eugen d'Albert. Made début, 1897; Prof. Royal High School, Berlin, 1905-15; Direktor Royal Music Academy, Buda Pest, 1919. *Address:* Széher-Ut 16, Budapest, 1, Hungary.

DOIG, Peter; General Secretary, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1918-45; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Peter and Martha Rodger Doig; *m.* 1908, Margaret Paterson Scott; one *d. Educ.:* Allen Glen's School, Glasgow. Ship Draughtsman, trained at John Brown and Co., Clydebank; worked in shipbuilding in Scotland, Ireland, United States and China (Shanghai); specialist on screw propeller design; Editor British Astronomical Association Journal 1930-37. *Publications:* An Outline of Stellar Astronomy; various papers on marine propulsion and on astronomical subjects during about 30 years. *Address:* 96 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0747.

d'OISLY, Maurice, Operatic and Concert Artist; Professor of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 2 Nov. 1882; French parentage; *m.* 1919, Rosina Buckman, *q.v. Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Collège de Blois. Studied Piano at R.A.M. with Tobias Matthay and gained Potter Exhibition; Singing with Frederic King and gained Westmorland Scholarship; Drama with Rosina Filippi and Norman Forbes-Robertson; Light Opera engagement, Brussels, 1907; Grand Opera début, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1909, as David in Die Meistersinger; Covent Garden Grand Seasons, 1909-10-11-12; Principal Tenor, Beecham Opera Company, 1910, 1915-20, Quinlan Opera Company, 1912-13; World Tour, 1922-23; tours have included Canada, U.S.A., S. Africa, Australia, N.Z., Tasmania, Malta, India, S. America and West Indies; Lead in Lilac Time (part of Schubert), Globe and Alhambra Theatres, 1932-33-34; re-engaged, 1934-35-36; Coliseum, 1936; Associate of the R.A.M., 1909; Fellow, 1919; Officier d'Académie. *Recreations:* swimming, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Galan Ddû, Anglesey. *T.:* Cemaes Bay 229. *Club:* Savage.

DOISY, Professor Edward A.; Professor of Biochemistry, St. Louis University School of Medicine since 1923; Director of Dept. of Biochemistry and biochemist of St. Mary's Hospital since 1924; *b.* Hume, Illinois, 13 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Edward Perez and Ada Alley Doisy; *m.* 1918, Alice Ackert; four *s. Educ.:* Univ. of Illinois (A.B. 1914, M.S. 1916); Harvard (Ph.D. 1920). Sc.D. (Hon.) Yale Univ. 1940; Washington Univ. 1940; Univ. of Chicago, 1941; Central College, 1942; Docteur (Hon.) Univ. of Paris, 1945. Assist. in biochemistry, Harvard Medical School, 1915-17; Army service, 1917-19; instructor, associate and associate professor in biochemistry, Washington Univ. School of Medicine, 1919-23. Member (Pres. 1943-45) of Amer. Society of Biological Chemists; Amer. Chemical Society; Amer. Institute of Chemists; Assoc. for the Study of Internal Secretions; Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine; National Academy of Sciences; and American Philosophical Soc. Foundation or memorial lecturer at Loyola, New York, Kansas, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland, Minnesota, Rochester; several medals and awards; shared the Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine for 1943 with Dr. Henrik Dam. *Publications:* more than 100 papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, hunting and fishing. *Address:* 310 Glen Road, Webster Groves, Missouri; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1402 South Grand Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri. *T.:* Grand 7600, Station 370.

DOKE, Dr. Clement Martyn, M.A., D.Litt., Professor of Bantu Philology, University of the Witwatersrand; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Doke, Baptist Minister; *b.* Bristol, 1893; *m.* 1919, Hilda F. Lehman; one *s.* four *d. Educ:* Transvaal University College, Pretoria; London University. Came to S. Africa, 1903; Staff of S.A. Baptist Mission Society in Lambaland, North Rhodesia, 1914-21; completed translation of New Testament into Lamba, 1918; appointed to staff of Univ. of the W.W. Rand, 1923; undertook research trip to N.W. Kalahari to study Phonetics of Qhung Bushman, 1925; Research in N.W. Rhodesia in Phonetics among the Lamba, 1926; Research in N.W. Rhodesia among the Ila, 1927; Seconded by S. Rhodesian Govt. for linguistic survey of native languages of S. Rhodesia, and awarded Carnegie travelling fellowship for the year 1929; Editor of the South African Baptist since 1922; Joint-editor of Bantu Studies, 1931-1941; Joint-editor of African Studies, 1942. Chairman of the Central Orthography Committee of the Union Government Advisory Committee on African Studies, 1929; Chairman of the Inter-University Committee on African Studies, 1935. *Publications:* The Grammar of the Lamba Language; Hygiene Reader in Lamba, 1922; Dissertation on the Phonetics of the Zulu Language, 1923; Outline of Phonetics of the language of the Qhung Bushmen, 1925; The Phonetics of the Zulu Language, Outline of

Lamba Phonetics, 1926; Lamba Folklore and Proverbs (American Folklore Soc.), Text-Book of Zulu Grammar, 1927, 4th Ed. 1945; ed. Grammar of the Sesuto Language (Jacottet); An Outline of Ila Phonetics, 1928; The Pronunciation of the Bemba Language (with Rev. B. H. Barnes), The Problem of Word-division in Bantu, 1929; The Unification of the Shona Dialects (Govt. Blue-Book), 1930; The Lambas of Northern Rhodesia, 1931; A Comparative Study in Shona Phonetics; ed. Xhosa Baptist Hymnal, 1932; English-Lamba Vocabulary, 1933; Bantu Linguistic Terminology, 1935; Text-Book of Lamba Grammar, 1938; Bantu: Modern Grammatical, Phonetical, and Lexicographical Studies since 1860, 1945. *Address:* 48 Seventh Street, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, S.A.

DOLAND, Lieut.-Colonel George Frederick; O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P., Co. of London; Governing Director of companies; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Richard Doland; *m.* 1895, Minnie Mary (O.St.J.), *d.* of George Richardson, Balham. Served European War, 1914-19 as O.C. Co. of London R.A.S.C., Motor Transport Vols.; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth, 1936-45; Alderman borough of Wandsworth (Mayor, 1928-29 and 1933-34); member L.C.C. 1933. *Club:* Constitutional. [*Died* 26 *Nov.* 1946.

DOLL, William Alfred Millner, C.M.G. 1943; Financial Adviser to Siamese Govt.; Advisory Attaché, Bank of England, 1942-1945; *b.* 19 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Charles FitzRoy Doll, J.P., and Emily Frances Doll, Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* 1912, Walburga, 4th *d.* of Philip Jacob and Bertha Ebe. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); Bonn, Freiburg, Geneva, and Florence. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1912; N. M. Rothschild & Sons, 1912-24; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, M.S.M.; Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislas, 3rd Cl.); Inter-allied Commission in Bulgaria, 1925-30; British Delegate, 1926-30; President, 1926 and 1929; Financial Observer, State of Parana, Brazil, 1930-33; negotiated for Metropolitan Vickers financial agreement with Govt. of Brazil for electrification of Central Railway, 1933-34; Financial Adviser, Ministry of Finance, Siam, 1936-42 (Order of Crown of Siam, 1st Cl.). *Recreations:* music, natural history, philately, outdoor sports. *Address:* Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts. *Club:* M.C.C.

DOLLAN, Sir Patrick Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1941; LL.D. Glasgow; D.L., J.P. Glasgow; Scottish Editor of Daily Herald; *m.* 1912, Agnes Moir, M.B.E. 1946; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bridget's School, Baillieston; Wellshot Academy, Shettleston, Member of Glasgow Corporation, 1913-46; Lord Provost of Glasgow, 1938-41, prior to which was City Treasurer and Convener of several departments; leader of Council Labour Group for six years; Chairman Scottish Fuel Efficiency Committee; Chairman Scottish Polish Relief Committee and Glasgow Branch Scottish Polish Society; Trustee and Manager Savings Bank of Glasgow; Member Clyde Navigation Trust and West of Scotland Committees for the Fighting French, the Czechoslovaks, the Jugoslavs and other Allied Nations; Member Scottish Advisory Committee of A.T.C. and Hon. Officer of Polish and French troops; President of the Burns Federation. Has travelled in Europe and U.S. studying local government and political organisations. Visited France and America in 1939 as the guest of Paris and New York. *Publications:* books on Democracy, Co-operation, Transport, Housing, Scottish industries, American Civic and Social Reform Services, Air Raids on London, Robert Burns, and Socialists and Poland. *Address:* 1 Kingsley Avenue, Glasgow, S.2. *T.:* Pollok 0634.

DOMINY, Reginald Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; R.N.R.; retired; *s.* of John Dominy, Ordnance Office, Southampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* South Hants College, Southampton. Captain Pacific Steam Navigation Coy., R.M.S. Orbita. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Cabin, Highbury Avenue, Prestatyn, N. Wales.

DOMVILE, Admiral Sir Barry Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Adm. Sir Compton Domvile, G.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Alexandrina, *d.* of late Mr. von der Heydt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1892; specially promoted Lieut., 1898; Beaufort Testimonial; Ryder Prize; Goodenough Gold Medal; Comm., 1909; Capt., 1916; Rear-Adm., 1927; Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution, 1906; Assist. Secy., Committee of Imperial Defence, 1912-14; served European War in command of H.M. ships, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.); Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1920-22; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean (Commodore, 2nd Class), 1922-25; Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1925-26; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1927-30; Rear-Adm. and Vice-Adm. commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1931-32; President Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Admiral Commanding War College, 1932-34; Admiral and retired list, 1936. *Publications:* By and Large, 1936; Look to Your Moat, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Robin's Tree, Roehampton Vale, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3830. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DOMVILE, Sir Hugo C. D. P.; *see* Poë Domvile.

DOMVILLE, Sir Gerald Guy, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1814; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 3 March 1896; 3rd *s.* of late Adm. Sir William Cecil Henry Domville, C.B., 4th Bt. and Moselle, *d.* of Henry Metcalfe Ames, Linden, Northumberland; *S.* brother 1930; *m.* 1920, Beatrice Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *o. c.* of Brig.-Gen. R. S. Vandeleur, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; served European War, 1915-19. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2121. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Portland.

DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles William; author, explorer, journalist; Editor of The Seagoer; *s.* of Captain George Domville-Fife and Elizabeth Archer-Waythe; *m.* 1916, Doris Mary Tozer. *Educ.:* privately, and for the Navy. Pioneer of submarine boat construction in England, and with Rear Admiral Charles Windham, C.V.O. designed and developed two types of war vessels; Special Correspondent of the Times in S. America, 1910; War Correspondent in Paraguay, 1912; exploring work in Amazon region, 1912-22; commanded various anti-submarine craft in North Sea, 1916-17; commanded early type of Q. boat, 1917; General Staff, Mining School, 1918-19; founded and edited the first Encyclopaedia of the British Empire; Special Commissioner of the Graphic in S. America, 1928-29; in West Indies, 1929-30; in the Far East, 1930-31; established course in Imperial History, Geography and Economics, since adopted in schools throughout the Empire; travelled extensively on a variety of missions in S. America, Central America, Africa, Burma, India, China, the Arctic, and almost every part of the world; has acted as adviser to several Colonial Governments. *Publications:* Naval: Submarine Engineering, 1912; The Submarine Mine and Torpedo in the War (Daily Telegraph War Book); Submarines and Sea Power, 1919; Exploration and Travel: The United States of Brazil, 1909; The Great States of S. America, 1910; Through Guatemala and Central America, 1912; The Real South America, 1922; Among Wild Tribes of the Amazons, 1922; Things Seen in Switzerland in Winter, 1925; Savage Life in the Black Sudan, 1927; Modern South America, 1932; World Travels (six vols.), 1934; The King and His Empire (3 vols), 1935; This is Germany, 1939; most of the above translated into several foreign languages.

DON, Very Rev. Alan Campbell, M.A.; Hon. D.D., St. Andrews, 1932; Dean

of Westminster since 1946; Dean of the most honourable Order of the Bath; a Chaplain to the King since 1934; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 3 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Bogle Don and *Lucy Flora Campbell*; *m.* 1914, Muriel Gwenda McConnel. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Magdalen College, Oxford. In business at Dundee, 1908-09; Resident at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1909-11; Cuddesdon College, 1911-12; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of St. Peter's, Redcar, 1912-16; Vicar of Norton-juxta-Malton, Yorks, 1917-21; Provost of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1921-31; Chaplain and Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1931-41; a Chaplain to the King, 1934-46; Chaplain to the Speaker, House of Commons, 1936-46; Sub-Dean, 1941-46; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. Margaret, Westminster, 1941-46; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1940-41; Cambridge, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DON, Charles Davidson; *b.* Bridge of Allan, Scotland, 1874; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Davidson Don; *m.* 1910, Lucie Blanche Lilian Paley. *Educ.:* Dale College, Kingwilliamstown; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Joined staff of Cape Mercury, 1893; leader-writer on Cape Argus, 1894; Editor of Times of Natal, 1901-1910; Member of Natal Education Commission, 1908; Acting Editor of Transvaal Leader, 1911; Editor, Rhodesia Herald, 1911-15; Editor, The Star, Johannesburg, 1915, Editor-in-Chief, 1937; retired 1939. *Publication:* And Having Writ—Memories and Impressions, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Lindella, Hope Road, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Rand, Johannesburg; Victoria, Maritzburg; Salisbury, Rhodesia.

DON, Kaye Ernest; Managing Director of Engineering Coy.; *b.* 10 April 1891; *s.* of Charles Frederick Don; *m.* 1932, Eileen, *d.* of Leonard F. Martin, New York; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Commenced career in the Rubber Industry, with which was associated until 1915, when joined H.M. Forces; demobilised, 1919; first served in the Army Service Corps and was discharged on medical grounds; rejoined Royal Flying Corps as pilot in 1916; after serving on the Western Front was posted to British Mission; before the War, raced motor cycles, and took up motor car racing in 1920 and high speed motor boat racing in 1931; travelled extensively in America, South America, and Europe. *Recreations:* motor racing, golf. *Address:* Oak Dene, Portmore Park Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 382. *Club:* Sussex Motor Yacht.

DON-WAUCHOPE, Sir J. D.; *see* Wauchope.

DONALD, Alexander Douglas, B.L.; Sheriff Substitute of Ross and Cromarty and Sutherland at Dingwall and Dornoch; *b.* Kirriemuir, Angus; *m.* Jessie Fairweather-Alexander; one *s. Educ.:* Websters Seminary, Kirriemuir; University of Edinburgh. Vans Dunlop Law Scholar, Edinburgh University; Lecturer of Mercantile Law, Leith Technical College; Commissioner of Civil Liabilities; Member of Edinburgh Parish Council and Board of Royal Edinburgh Mental Hospital; Hon. Sheriff Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles and Lanark. *Publications:* Contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, bowling, walking. *Address:* National Hotel, Dingwall; 16 Great King Street, Edinburgh 3.

DONALD, Air Marshal Sir (David) G.; *see Donald, Sir Grahame.*

DONALD, Douglas, C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1921; C.I.E. 1903; *b.* Hashiarpore, Punjab, 19 Nov. 1865; *s.* of the late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Miss Johnson. *Educ.:* Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Joined the Punjab Police Force at Ambalia, Punjab, 1886; transferred to Peshawar, 1889; served with Sir William Lockhart in both the Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal and clasp); served with Col. Haughton, 36th Sikhs, during the attack on Samana posts, and subsequently with Sir W. Lockhart in the Tirah Field Force (medal and three clasps); Political Assistant B.M. Police, 1894; Political Officer Khyber, 1895, and re-transferred to Kohat, 1899; Comdt. B.M. Police and Samana Rifles, 1899; Superintendent of Police, 1906; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1914; on special duty as Political Officer, N.W.F. Provinces, 1919; retired, 1922. *Publication:* Note on Adam Khel Afridis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

See also Sir J. S. Donald.

DONALD, Douglas Alexander; Sheriff-Substitute of Argyll at Dunoon and of Bute at Rothesay since Dec. 1945. Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1940-45. *Address:* Sheriff Court House, Dunoon.

DONALD, Air Marshal Sir Grahame; K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; M.A.; A.O.C.-in-C. Maintenance Command since 1942; *b.* 1891; *s.* of David Donald, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Gwynneth Adrienne (*d.* 1946), *d.* of J. W. Martin, Filey; (one *s.* killed in action, 1940) one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Univ. College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.N.A.S.; joined R.A.F. 1918. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Farnham, Surrey.

DONALD, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1918; LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Donald, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1904, Gertrude (*d.* 1912), *d.* of E. J. Perram, C.I.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Winifred, *d.* of J. C. Bayldon. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; posted to Bengal, 1896; transferred to Assam, 1898; Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901-4; transferred to Bengal, 1904, as Magistrate-Collector; transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905, as Magistrate-Collector; Superintendent of Census Operations, 1910; Excise Commissioner and Inspector-General of Registration, 1911; transferred to Bengal as Excise Commissioner, 1912; Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance and Commerce Departments, 1915; Chairman Corporation of Calcutta, 1919-1921; Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1921; Member of Bengal Executive Council, 1922-27; retired, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edenhowe, Burwood Park, Walton on Thames. *T.:* Walton on Thames 2389. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Oriental; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

DONALD, Sir John Stewart, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1894; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1905, Henrietta Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. E. L. Ommanney, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Appointed Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1882; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; was promoted for service in Gomal Pass and with Sherani Expedition (despatches); in charge of Gomal Pass, 1890-93; accompanied mission to Kabul under Sir H. Durand, 1893; on special duty N.W. Frontier, and British Commissioner for Demarcation of Kurram-Afghan boundary, 1894; Political Agent of the Tochi, and Deputy Commissioner of Bannu, 1899-1903; operations against Mahsud-Wazirs (medal with clasp); Chief Political Officer with force against Kabul Khel Wazirs and Gumati, 1902 (despatches); British Representative on Indo-Afghan Commission, 1903; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1905; Resident in Waziristan, 1908; British Commissioner Anglo-Afghan Commission for Settlement of Border Disputes, 1910; chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General in the N.W. Frontier Province, 1913-15; appointed an Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1916; European War (Star of 1914-15, Victory Medal, and General Service Medal);

retired from the service, 1920. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Douglas Donald.

DONALDA, Pauline Mischa Léon; *b.* Montreal, 5 Mar. 1884; *d.* of Michael Lightstone and Fanny Goldberg; *m.* 1917, H. H. Mischa-Léon, *q.v. Educ.:* Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Studied under Edmond Duvernoy, Professor at the Paris Conservatoire; first appeared at Nice, 30 Dec. 1904, in the rôle of Manon: Royal Opera, Covent Garden, May 1905, as Micaela in Carmen; Opéra Comique, Paris, 1907; after extensive trans-American tours return to the opera at Monte Carlo, 1918; created subsequently — returning to her old stage — the prima donna rôle in Ravel's L'heure Espagnole at Covent Garden, 1919.

DONALDSON, Rev. Canon Alexander Edward, Precentor and Canon Residentiary of Brecon Cathedral since 1939; Assistant Chaplain since 1904, Christ College, Brecon; *b.* 18 March 1878; *s.* of Augustus Blair Donaldson, late Canon and Precentor of Truro Cathedral and Joanna Maria Mackie. *Educ.:* Newton College; Exeter College, Oxford (Stapeldon Exhibitioner). 2nd Mods, 1899, 2nd Greats 1901; Assistant Master Christ College, Brecon since 1902; Hon. Canon, Brecon Cathedral, 1934. *Recreations:* walking and archæology. *Address:* County House, The Struet, Brecon. *T.A.:* Donaldson, Brecon.

DONALDSON, Eion Pelly, C.M.G. 1943; Secretary, External Dept., India Office, since 1945; *b.* 15 April 1896; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. J. Donaldson, late R.A.M.C., Wisborough Green, Sussex; *m.* 1922, Mary Cecely, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. R. M. Helme, D.L., J.P., T.D., Pulborough, Sussex; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Dist. Litt.Hum., 1920). 2nd Lieut., Rifle Brigade, 1915; served in France with Machine Gun Corps, 1916-19; commanded 35th Machine Gun Coy., 1918-19; Assistant Principal, Inland Revenue, 1920-24; India Office, 1924; Private Secretary to Parliamentary and Permanent Under-Secretaries of State for India, 1929-30; Principal, 1930; Imperial Defence College, 1936; Burma Office, 1937-39; Asst Secretary (Civil), War Cabinet, 1940-43; Secretary-General, European Advisory Commission, 1944-45. *Recreations:* travel and crosswords. *Address:* 33 Upper Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Park 5335. *Club:* Union.

DONALDSON, Ven. Frederic Lewis, M.A. Oxon, 1884; Archdeacon of Westminster since 1937; Canon of Westminster since 1924; Steward of Westminster, 1927; Treasurer of Westminster since 1931; and Receiver-General of the Abbey since 1938; Sub-Dean, since 1946; *s.* of F. W. and Elizabeth Donaldson of Edgbaston; *m.* 1885, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Eagleston, J.P., Oxford; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral School, and Merton College, Oxford. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Assistant Curate of St. Nicholas Cole-Abbey, E. C., 1884-86; St. Peter's, Piccadilly Circus, W., 1886-89; St. John's, Hammersmith, W., 1889-95; Rector of Nailstone, Leicestershire, 1895; Vicar of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1896-1918; Rector of Paston with Walton, etc., Peterborough, 1918-24; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1918; Canon Residentiary, 1921-24; for many years a worker, writer, and lecturer in the cause of Social Reform; Editor Goodwill, 1903-6; one of the first members of the Christian Social Union, and Chairman of Leicester Branch, 1896-1906; a convinced Christian Socialist, and one of the founders of the Church Socialist League; Vice-Chairman, 1912; Chairman, 1913-16; one of the leaders and organisers of the march of the Unemployed from Leicester to London and back, 1905; led deputation of Church of England Clergy to Premier upon Women's Suffrage, 1918; President of London Council for Prevention of War, 1927; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916; Member of Archbishop's Committee upon Public Worship, 1918; Council Industrial Christian Fellowship, 1920-44; Chairman of the League of Clergy for Peace, 1931-40. *Publications:* sermons, lectures, and pamphlets upon social subjects. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 21 Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W. *T.:* Abbey 6161.

DONALDSON, John Coote, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 24 May 1895; *s.* of late John Donaldson, K.C., Dublin; *m.* 1933, Barbara Maud, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Henry Bayley Kendall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1920). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920. *Address:* 16 Linton Road, Oxford. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DONALDSON, Admiral Leonard Andrew Boyd, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; 2nd *s.* of A. B. Donaldson and Agnes E., *d.* of R. Twining of 184 Cromwell Road and 216 Strand; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mary Mitchell (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Professor D'Arcy Thompson, D.Litt., etc.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1945, Nora C., *widow* of Louis Beaumont, Fareham. Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1912; served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); Capt. (S.) H. and X. Sub Flotillas, 1915-18; New Zealand, 1918-19; Temeraire, 1919-21; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1922-24; Captain Superintendent, Pembroke Dockyard, 1924-26; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Admiral Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1927-31; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1930; Adm., retired, 1935. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DONALDSON, Malcolm, B.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.O.G.; Consulting Physician Accoucheur; Vice-Chairman National Radium Commission; late Director of Cancer Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Gynæcologist Mt. Vernon Hosp., Northwood; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, Livingstone Hospital and King Edward's Hospital, Dartford; Cottage Hospital, Brentford; Victoria Hospital, Barnet; Potters Bar; late Vice-Chairman of National Radium Commission, etc.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1884; *s.* of John Donaldson, Chiswick; *m.* 1st, 1919, Evelyn Helen Marguerite Gilroy; two *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Mia, *widow* of Gregory J. M. Whyley, M.A., LL.B. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos. Entered St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1906, and was appointed to the staff, 1921; holds the post of examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Cambridge Univ., London M.B., and Central Midwives Board. *Publications:* Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer, Institute of Public Health, 1929; Radiotherapy in Diseases of Women, 1933; Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease (jointly), 1936, and other medical papers. *Recreation:* rowing; won the University Sculls and rowed for the University against Oxford and later in the same year against Harvard University. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

DONALDSON, Mary Ethel Muir; authority on all Highland subjects; author and lecturer; *b.* 1876; *o. d.* of Alexander Donaldson, Kenley, Surrey, and Adelaide. *Educ.:* privately and by self. Sometime Exhibitor, Royal Photographic Exhibitions, and Scottish Salon; member National Conservative Council, etc., 1920-27; Canterbury Diocesan Conference, 1919-27; a Lay Representative of Dioc. of Argyll and the Isles on Repres. Ch. Council and Member of Board of Educ. of Scot. Epis. Ch.; Convener of its Church History Sub-Committee, 1943. *Publications:* Where is the Church in Scotland?; The Isles of Flame; Wayfarer's Christmas Vision, a Mystery Play; Wanderings in the Western Highlands and Islands (three editions); Islesmen of Bride: Further Wanderings—Mainly in Argyll; Scotland's

Suppressed History; numerous contributions on Highland subjects to many newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* friendships, tramping the Highlands, camping there; archæological explorations, carpentry, photography. *Address:* c/o Murray, Beith & Murray, W.S., 43 Castle Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DONALDSON, Norman Patrick, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman Donaldson Line, Ltd.; John Fraser & Sons, Ltd., Donaldson Atlantic Line; Joint Manager and Director Donaldson Brothers and Black, Ltd.; Director Donaldson Atlantic Line, Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. F. Donaldson, Shipowner: *m.* Katherine Reid Fraser. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Scotland. Hon. Major Home Guard, 1940. *Address:* Ballindalloch, Balfron, Stirlingshire; 14 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Glasgow.

DONAT, Frederick Robert, Professional Actor; *b.* Withington, Manchester, 18 March 1905; *y. s.* of late Ernst Emil Donat and Rose Alice Green; *m.* 1929, Ella Annesley Voysey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central School, Manchester. Member of Sir Frank Benson's company, 1924-28; Member of Liverpool Repertory, 1928; leading man at Festival Theatre, Cambridge, 1929; first appearance in London at the Ambassadors, 1930, as Cartwright in Knave and Queau; subsequently played Gideon Sarn in *Precious Bane*; King Yovan in *Lady in Waiting*; Dunois in *St. Joan*; appeared at Malvern Festivals, 1931 and 1933, creating the part of Charles Cameron in James Bridie's play The Sleeping Clergyman, and of Edward Earle in the same author's Mary Read, the following year; went into actor management with J. L. Hodson's Red Night, 1936; joined Old Vic Company to appear at Buxton Theatre Festival and on Tour, August-December 1939; played Dick Dudgeon in Shaw's The Devil's Disciple on Tour and at Piccadilly Theatre, 1940; William Shakespeare in To Dream Again, by Veronica Haigh, 1942; Captain Shotover in Shaw's Heartbreak House at Cambridge Theatre, 1943. His best known film characterisations have been in The Private Life of Henry VIII, The Count of Monte Cristo, The Thirty-nine Steps, The Ghost Goes West, Knight Without Armour, The Citadel, 1938, and Good-bye Mr. Chips, 1939; The Young Mr. Pitt, 1941; Adventures of Tartu, 1943; Perfect Strangers, 1945. *Publications:* Contributor to Footnotes to the Film by Charles Davy; various articles. *Recreations:* reading, walking, riding, and gardening. *Address:* c/o Christopher Mann Ltd., 45 Fountain House, Park Lane, W.1.

DONCASTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Stannard, Ven. R. W.

DONCASTER, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Chairman, Shardlow Rural District Council, since 1900; Dep. Chairman Derbyshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman Poor Law Examinations Board of England and Wales; Chairman County Councils Association Public Assistance Committee; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1896. *Address:* The Grange, Sandiacre, Nottingham. *T.:* Sandiacre 3104. *Club:* County, Derby.

DONE, Brigadier-General Herbert Richard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 23 Sept. 1876; *y. s.* of Richard Done; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *d.* of late Samuel Kincan, D.L., of Glenganagh, Co. Down; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Haygrass House, Taunton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DONE, His Honour Judge William Edward Pears, M.C.; Judge of Edmonton, Middlesex, County Court, Circuit 38 since Dec. 1945; J.P. Middlesex and Hertfordshire; *b.* 10 Mar. 1883; *s.* of late William and M. E. Done, Groombridge, Sussex; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Helen Sharpley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Pembroke College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1910; practised Common Law Bar and Western Circuit. Commission 5th R. Sussex Regt., Sept. 1914; served in France, Belgium and Italy, Staff Captain 145 Infantry Brigade, 1917 (despatches, M.C., Croce di Guerra); returned to practice, 1919. Appointed County Court Judge, April 1945. *Recreations:* gardening and botany. *Address:* 36 Stafford Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6246. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DONEGALL, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1791), **Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester:** Hereditary Lord High Admiral of Lough Neagh; Viscount Chichester and Baron of Belfast, 1625; Earl of Donegall, 1647; Earl of Belfast, 1791; Baron Fisherwick (Gt. Brit.), 1790; *b.* 7 Oct. 1903; *o. c.* of 5th Marquess and 2nd wife, Violet Gertrude, *o. d.* of late Henry St. George Twining, of Halifax, N.S.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1943, Gladys Jean, *yr. d.* of Captain Christian Combe and Lady Jane Seymour, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Marquis Conyngham. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. A Journalist; is a Major in the Army Cadet Force. British War Correspondent (1939-43 Star). *Heir:* cousin, Severne Edward Spencer Fitzwarrine Chichester, *b.* 16 April 1861. *Address:* 16 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2000. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

DONERAILE, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1785), **Hugh St. Leger;** sheep farmer; Baron Doneraile, 1776; *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Edward F. St. Leger and Caroline, *d.* of William R. Bishop; *S.* brother, 1941; *m.* 1920, Mary Isobel, *e. d.* of Frank Morice of Whakapunake, Gisborne, New Zealand. Admitted Solicitor, 1893. *Heir: c.* Algernon Edward St. Leger [*b.* 10 June 1878; *m.* 1919, Sylvia Stephen Mitchell; one *s.*]. *Address:* Hangaroa, Poverty Bay, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

DONKIN, Sydney Bryan; M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., M.Cons.E.; Senior Partner in Kennedy and Donkin, Consulting Engineers; *b.* 24 June 1871; *s.* of Bryan Donkin, M.Inst.C.E., V.P.I.Mech.E., and Georgina, *d.* of Frank Dillon, R.I.; *m.* 1902, Phoebe Smiles *g. n.* of Samuel Smiles; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; University College, London. After serving pupilage at Works in London and Switzerland, joined staff of Sir A. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S., LL.D., Consulting Engineer, in 1897, as assistant; became partner, 1908; Firm became Kennedy and Donkin, 1913; Consulting Engineer with partners to Central Electricity Board, to North Scotland H.E. Board, and to several other Electricity undertakings at home and abroad; sometime Member of Committees of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of General Board of National Physical Laboratory, 1922-27; Pres. Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1937-38; Chairman of Association of Consulting Engineers, 1927 and 1943-44; Pres. Assoc. of Supervisory Electrical Engineers, 1928-31; Pres. Climbers Club, 1936-39; Fellow of University College, London, 1946. *Publications:* Translation of Bauer's book on Marine Engines and Boilers, and original communications to Engineering Societies and Institutions. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 12 Caxton Street, S.W.1; Winterfold, Albury, Surrey. *T.A.:* Kinematic, Phone, London. *T.:* Abbey 6601, Ewhurst 26. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

DONNAN, Prof. Frederick George, C.B.E 1920; F.R.S.; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; LL.D., F.R.I.C.; *y. s.* of William Donnan, of Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland; *b.* 6 Sept. 1870; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast; Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, and London. Hon. Graduate of the Universities of St. Andrews, Belfast, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Durham, Baltimore, Princeton, Coimbra, Athens, Oberlin, and of the National Univ. of

Ireland. Junior Fellow and Examiner of the Royal University of Ireland, 1898-1901; Assistant Professor at University College, London, 1902; Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1903-4; Professor of Physical Chemistry and Director of the Muspratt Laboratory of Physical and Electro-Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1904-13; Prof. of Chemistry, 1913-37 and Director of the Chemical Laboratories, 1928-37, Univ. College, London; studied chemistry under Professors Sir William Ramsay, Ostwald, van't Hoff, and Letts; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society of London, 1924; Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1928; Fellow of University College, London; Foreign Member Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam, Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala, Royal Physiographical Society, Lund, and Royal Institute of Sciences of Rumania; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society, Edinburgh, National Institute of Sciences, India, Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore, Hon. Member American Chemical Soc., Dutch Chemical Soc., German Bunsen Soc., Roumanian Chemical Soc., Institution of Chemical Engineers, Soc. Chim. industrielle, and Soc. Philomathique, Paris. *Publications:* Scientific Papers. *Address:* Roseneath, Hartlip, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Newington 25. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical; Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Cultra, Co. Down.

DONNE, Colonel Henry Richard Beadon, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1918; Grand Officer of the Portuguese Order of Christ, 1920; retired list; *b.* 14 Nov. 1860; *y. s.* of late B. J. M. Donne, of Crewkerne, Somerset, and Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1891, Mary Amy, *d.* of late Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.; one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne. 2nd Lieut., 9th Foot, 1880; Lieutenant, Norfolk Regiment, 1881; Captain, 1887; passed through Staff College, 1893; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, India, 1894-97; D.A.A.G., India, 1897-99; D.A.Q.M.G., Malakand Field Force, 1897; D.A.A.G. Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98; A.A.G., India, 1900-5; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1907-11; served Burmese Expedition, 1887-89; served as Intelligence Officer in expedition to Northern Shan States, 1888-89; operations in the Chin Hills, 1889 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98; on Staff with Malakand Field Force, operations in Bajaur, Mohmand (despatches, medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98; capture of Sampagha and Arhunga Passes, operations in the Bazar Valley (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., clasp), European War, 1914, special employment under the War Office (twice mentioned for valuable services). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Merifield, St. Joseph's Place, Devizes, Wilts.

DONNELLY, Alex. E., Solicitor; M.P. (N.) West Tyrone, Northern Ireland, since 1925; *b.* Omagh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Omagh; Graduate of old Royal University, now merged in National University of Ireland. Practising as solicitor and notary public in Omagh since 1905; Member of Tyrone County Council since 1914, and Chairman, 1920-1924. *Address:* Omagh, County Tyrone. *T.:* Omagh 93.

DONNELLY, Arthur Telford; C.M.G. 1939; Barrister; Crown Solicitor Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1920 *b.* 6 June 1890; *s.* of Michael Donnelly, Barrister. *Educ.:* Boys High School, Christchurch; Canterbury University College. LL.B., N.Z. University; admitted Barrister and Solicitor, 1911; Otago Regiment N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; Chairman of directors, Bank of New Zealand, since 1937; Director of N.Z. Newspapers Ltd., and of N.Z. Breweries Ltd.; Beath & Co. Ltd., Christchurch (Chairman 1938); Canterbury Director N.Z. Insurance Co. Ltd., Trustee Dept.; Life member N.Z. Cricket Council (Chairman Committee 1928-38); Steward Canterbury Jockey Club, N.Z. Metropolitan Trotting Club. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, racing. *Address:* 51 Hagley Street, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* Christchurch 32864. *Club:* Canterbury, Christchurch.

DONNELLY, Patrick, M.P. (Nat.) South Armagh, 1918-22; solicitor. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. *Address:* 4 Margaret Street, Newry, Co. Down.

DONNER, Ossian; diplomat, retired; *b.* Helsingfors, 24 March 1866; *s.* of Senator Otto Donner, Minister of Education in Finland; *m.* Violet Marion (*d.* 1944), *d.* of G. B. McHutchen, banker, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Helsingfors, Svenska Normallyseet, Polytekniska Institutet. Member of Board and Chairman of some of most important industrial undertakings in Finland; Member of Helsingfors Town Council; Chairman, Economic Society, Helsingfors; Chairman, Finnish Finance Committee, Stockholm, during Finnish War of Independence, 1918; Delegate of the Finnish Government in London, Feb. 1919; Chargé d'Affaires, July-Oct. 1919; first Finnish Minister to the Court of St. James, 1919; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands Question, 1920 and 1921; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Papers and articles on economic subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.:* Whitchurch 117. *Clubs:* Carlton; Nylandska, Jaktklubben, Helsingfors.

See also P. W. Donner.

DONNER, Patrick William, M.A.; volunteered R.A.F.V.R. 1939; Acting Squadron Leader, 1941; M.P. (C.) for Hampshire (Basingstoke Division) since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. Oliver Stanley, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1944; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Ossian Donner, *q.v.*, and Violet Marion McHutchen, Edinburgh; *m.* 1938, Hon. Angela Chatfield (*d.* 1943), *er. d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield, *q.v. Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford, honours degree English Language and Literature. Studied Imperial development and administration, 1928-30; M.P. (C.) West Islington, 1931-35; Hon. Secretary, India Defence League, 1933-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Samuel Hoare, Home Secretary, 1939; Member Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1939-41; Member Executive Council Joint East African Board. *Publications:* articles on Political and Colonial subjects. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch, Hants.

DONNISON, Frank Siegfried Vernon, C.B.E. 1943; Chief Secretary, Government of Burma; *b.* 3 July 1898; *s.* of Frank Samuel and of Edith Donnison; *m.* 1923, Ruth Seruya Singer; sone *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Served with Grenadier Guards, 1917-19; I.C.S., 1922; served in Burma. *Recreations:* music, any ball game. *Address:* c/o Government of Burma, Rangoon.

DONNITHORNE, The Ven. Vyvyan Henry, M.A., M.C., Archdeacon of Western Szechwan, China since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. G. M. Donnithorne, J.P., Royal Scots Greys, and Harriet Lucia Alexander, Carlow; *m.* 1919, Gladys Ingram; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, Hampshire Regt. (wounded, M.C.); Ordained 1919; Missionary in Szechwan, Western China; Chaplain of Downing College, Cambridge, 1928; Captured by Chinese brigands with wife and daughter, and held prisoner for a month, 1925. *Address:* Westow, Barham Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

DONOUGHMORE, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **Richard Walter John Hely-Hutchinson,** K.P., 1916; P.C. 1918; Baron Donoughmore, 1783; Viscount Suirdale, 1800; Viscount Hutchinson (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 2 March 1875; *s.* of 5th Earl and Frances, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Stephens, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1901, Elena (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late M. P. Grace, New York; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow 1931). Under-Secretary of State for War, 1903-5; Chairman of Committees, House of Lords,

1911-31; Chairman, National Radium Commission, since 1933; Hon. F.F.R. 1945. *Heir:* s. Visct. Suirdale, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Sloane Street (Flat 1), S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7857; Knocklofty, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary. *T.:* Clonmel 113; Chelwood Beacon, Chelwood Gate, Sussex. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 12; The Haven, Sandwich Bay, Kent. *T.:* Sandwich 103. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DONOVAN, Francis Desmond, C.V.O. 1936; L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon Dentist to H.M. Household and to Queen Mary's Household; *b.* 6 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Captain Daniel Donovan, Cork. *Educ:* Kildare, Barry, South Wales; Middlesex Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital, London. House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Honorary Dental Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Hospital; late Surgeon Dentist to H.M. Queen Alexandra, to King George V.'s Household and to King Edward VIII.'s Household. *Publications:* The Prevention of Pyorrhœa, 1927; Tooth Powders and Tooth Pastes, 1927. *Address:* 11 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1078.

DONOVAN, John Thomas, C.I.E. 1931; B.A. (R.U.I.); Barrister-at-law; Organising Secretary, Irish Bank Officials' Association, since 1932; *y. s.* of late William Donovan, Galway; *b.* 12 Dec. 1885; *m.* Sara, *d.* of C. Devane, Limerick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal, 1916-21; Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling, 1921-22; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal Agriculture and Industries Department, and Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1922-24; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, and District Magistrate, Hooghly, 1925-27; District Magistrate Bakarganj District, 1927-31; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1932; Honorary Fellow of Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1935. *Address:* Fernhurst, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 64919.

DONOVAN, Terence Norbert, K.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) East Leicester since 1945; J.P. Hants; *b.* 13 June 1898; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *d.* of Charles and Leah Murray, Winchester; two *s.* one *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; commenced to practise, 1932. Served in France, 1917-18, with Bedfordshire Regt. and later with R.A.F. Called to Bar of Southern Rhodesia, 1937; entered Civil Service, 1920, leaving in 1932. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8567; Harestock Cottage, Winchester.

DONOVAN, William James, Justice of Court of King's Bench for Province of Manitoba; *b.* Lansdowne, Ontario, Canada, 30 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Michael Donovan and Alice McDonald; *m.* 1907, Margaret Mary Allman; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario High Schools; Toronto University, B.A. Appointed to the Bench 1928; admitted to the Bar of Manitoba 1904 and senior member in the firms Donovan and Scott and Donovan and Nordquist. *Religion:* Roman Catholic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Albany Apts., Edmonton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

DONOVAN, Maj.-Gen. William J., Lawyer; *b.* 1 Jan. 1883; parents born in U.S. of Irish origin; *m.* 1914, Ruth Rumsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Columbia Univ., A.B. 1905; Columbia Univ. Law School, LL.B. 1907. Capt., Troop I, 1st Cav. N.G.N.Y. 1912; Asst. Chief of Staff 27th Div. A.E.F., Lt.-Col. and Col. 165th Inf.; awarded Congressional Medal of Honor, D.S.C., D.S.M. in European War, 1914-18; Brig.-Gen. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1944. U.S. District Attorney, Western District of New York; Asst. Attorney-General of U.S. 1924; the Asst. to the Attorney-General of the U.S. 1924-29; Chairman of Rio Grande Compact Commission; and of Boulder Dam Canyon Project Commission, Council for New York Bar Associations investigating bankruptcy proceedings; Council to State Committees revising Public Service Commission laws; Coordination of Information, 1941 Director of Strategic Services, U.S., 1942. *Address:* Chapel Hill Farm, Berryville, Va., U.S.A.

DOODSON, Arthur Thomas, F.R.S. 1933; D.Sc.; Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute since 1946; Hon. Lecturer on Analysis of Observations, University of Liverpool; *b.* 31 Mar. 1890; *s.* of late T. Doodson, Shaw, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1919, Margaret Galloway, one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Elsie Mary Carey. *Educ.:* Rochdale; Liverpool University B.Sc. 1911; 1st Cl. Hons. 1912; M.Sc. 1914; D.Sc. 1919; Assistant to Professor K. Pearson, University College, 1916-18; Secretary of Tidal Institute, 1919-29; Associate Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, 1929-45; Secretary to British Association Committee on Tides, 1920-30. *Publications:* papers on Electric Waves, Bessel Functions, Statistics, and Tides, published in various journals; Report on London Floods, 1928; Admiralty Method of Tidal Prediction, 1936; Admiralty Manual of Tides, 1942. *Address:* The Observatory, Bidston, Birkenhead. *T.:* 455.

DOOLIN, William, M.B., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, St. Vincent's and Children's Hospitals, Dublin; Editor, Irish Journal of Medical Science; Member, Royal Irish Academy; Fellow and Member of Council, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Member Irish Medical Registration Council; Ex-President, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Fellow and Member of Council, Association of Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland, *b.* Dublin, 19 June 1887; *s.* of Walter G. Doolin, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1st, Clare, *d.* of M. Kennedy, Dublin; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Maureen, *d.* of P. J. Clinton, Clonmel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin; Paris; London; Berlin. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, literature. *Address:* 2 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61474.

DOOLITTLE, Lt.-Gen. James H.; Hon. K.C.B. 1945; Vice-Pres. and Director, Shell Union Oil Corp.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Frank H. Doolittle and Rosa C. Shephard; *m.* 1917, Josephine E. Daniels; two *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. of California (A.B.); Mass. Inst. Tech. (M.S., Sc.D.). U.S. Army Air Force, 1917-30; Manager, Aviation Dept., Shell Oil Co., 1930-40; U.S. Army Air Force, 1940-45. *Publications:* various scientific. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 50 W. 50th St., N.Y. City.

DOORLY, Right Rev. Edward; *see* Elphin, Bishop of.

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL, Col. Maxwell Edward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, retired; *b.* 7 March 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Col. R. A. Dopping-Hepenstal: unmarried. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Worcester Regt. 1892; joined Indian Army, 1896; served N.W. Frontier, 1897; Waziristan, 1901; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1921-22 (despatches); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Duncan, B.C., Canada.

DORAN, Edward; *b.* Manchester, 1892. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Failsworth, Manchester; Manchester Grammar School. Travelled extensively in Canada and U.S.A.; lecturer on the political, social, and industrial life of U.S.A.; authority on Western American History; was in turn Railway Worker and in British Film Production since the inception of that industry; responsible for Film Quota Act, 1927; contested (C.) Silvertown, 1924; M.P. (U.) Tottenham North, 1931-35; inventor of the Automatic Railway Level Crossing Control, Canada and U.S.A., etc. *Publications:* The Abandoned Kingdom; *Smiling Jim*; Fifty Million People *can* be wrong, etc. *Recreations:* cinematograph and landscape photography. *Address:* Wilgerwyn, Stocks Lane, East Wittering, Sussex. *Clubs:* Murrays, New Ambassadors, Unionist.

DORAN, Brig. John Crampton Morton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; A.D.F.O. Ministry of Food, Tunbridge Wells; *b.* 23 Aug. 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Wilberforce Doran, M.A., Rector of Souldern, Oxon; *m.* 1917, Hester Maude, *y. d.* of Edward Field of Blackdown Hill, Leamington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Summertown, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Oxford L.I. (Militia), 1900; served with Militia in S. Africa, 1901 to end of War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1909 (medal and clasp); European War, as D.A.Q.M.G. at a Base (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); subsequently A.D.S. War Office; Assist. Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired, 1937; re-employed D.D.S. & T. Chester (Brigadier), 1939-40; Commandant, Mobilisation Centre till retired for age, Sept. 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* (Temp.) 9 Molyneux Court, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DORCHESTER, 6th Baron, but 2nd of revised creation of 1899; **Dudley Massey Pigott Carleton;** O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Bt. Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 26 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of Baroness Dorchester and Captain Francis Paynton Pigott, 16th Lancers, of Banbury, Oxon (who assumed the additional name of Carleton) (*d.* 1888); *S.* mother, 1925; *m.* 1911, Hon. Kathleen de Blaquiere, *o. d.* of 6th Baron de Blaquiere; two *d.* Joined 9th Lancers, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); commanded Squadron of Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force; took part in Kano Sokoto campaign (medal with clasps); European War, France, Aug.-Dec. 1914; East Coast, Jan.-Sep. 1915; Egypt, Oct. to Jan. 1916; 2nd in Command Derbyshire Yeomanry, Struma Valley, etc., 1916-17; Military Secretary to G.O.C.-in-chief, British Salonika Force, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, Croix de Guerre with palm; Serbia, Order of White Eagle with crossed swords; Greece, Order of Saviour Medal for Military Merit with palm); Home Defence Battalion (Hants), 1938; mobilised Aug. 1939; transferred 10th Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt., Company Commander, 1940; Staff Officer to Berkshire County Defence Commander, 1941-42; retired from Army, 1942; joined A.T.C. as Liaison Officer for duration of war. *Publications:* Sport: Foxhunting and shooting, 1935; revised shooting section of new edition of Encyclopædia of Sport. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Dower House, Greywell, Basingstoke. *T.:* Odiham 184; Hamlet Lodge, Cowes, Isle of Wight; Greywell Hill, Winchfield. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount FitzHarris.

DORCHESTER, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Gerald Burton Allen;** D.D.; Archdeacon of Oxford and Canon of Christ Church since 1936; *b.* Cheltenham, 9 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. K. Allen, Rector of Weyhill, Hants. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar): 1st Class Hon. Theol. 1908; Wells Theological College, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1908; Priest, 1909; Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, 1910; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1910; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College, 1910-20; Theological Lecturer, 1911; Tutor, 1912; T.C.F., 1917-18: Chaplain, R.A.F., 1918-19; Senior Proctor, 1920-21; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, 1920-28; Bishop Suffragan of Sherborne, 1928-36; Prebendary of Fordington in Salisbury Cathedral, 1927-36; Assistant Bishop of Oxford, 1936-39; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-23; Cambridge, 1926 and 1932; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1911-31; to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1921-28; Member of Hebdomodal Council, 1923-1928; President of Cheltenham College, 1940; Life Governor of Marlborough College; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, 1934 and of St. Edmund Hall, 1942. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3847. *Club:* Athenæum.

DORE, Group Captain Alan (Sydney Whitehorn), D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A.; D.L. County of Middlesex; Chairman, Middlesex Territorial and Air Force Association; *b.* 16 Sept. 1882; *s.* of late S. L. Dore, Pinner Hill, Pinner; *m.* 1918, Mièle, *d.* of E. A. Maund; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st Class Honours, Natural Science Tripos; commissioned Worcester Territorials, 1905; proceeded to France, Mar. 1915 (wounded, April 1915, despatches twice, D.S.O.); late commanding 604 (Fighter) Squadron County of Middlesex Auxiliary Air Force, 1930-35: Assistant Air Attaché, Norway, 1940; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1944-45. Commander Order of St. Olav (Norway); Norwegian War Medal, 1941; Air Efficiency Award, 1942; 1939-43 Star. *Recreations:* flying, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Eastcote Point, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 26. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DORE, Ernest, M.A., M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Dermatologist, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster Hospital; Consulting Physician St. John's Hospital for Diseases of Skin; late Physician for Diseases of Skin, Hampstead General and North-West London Hospitals, and Consulting Physician for Skin Diseases to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; *s.* of late S. L. Dore of Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin (with Dr. Franklin), 1934; Light and X-Ray Treatment of Skin Diseases (jointly); Translator, Radium Therapy (Wickham and Degrais); articles on Skin Diseases in Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery, British Medical Journal, Lancet, and British Journal of Dermatology. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 53 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1776. *Club:* Savage.

DORÉ, Victor, C.M.G. 1944; Hon. D.C.S. University of Montreal; Canadian Ambassador to Belgium and Minister to Luxembourg since 1946; late Superintendent of Education for Province of Quebec; *b.* Montreal, 27 July 1880; *s.* of Hubert Olivier Doré and Sarah Jane Anderson; *m.* 1903, Anna, *d.* of Joseph Aumond; two *d.* *Address:* Canadian Embassy, Brussels.

DOREY, Edgar Aleck, C.B.E. 1945; Jurat of Royal Court of Jersey since 1935; President of State Council and Committee of Finance; *b.* 21 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Dorey; *m.* 1919, Olive Kathleen Giffard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Jersey. Capital and Counties Bank, 1902-18; Managing Director William Arthur Ltd., London, 1918-31; retired to Jersey, 1931. *Address:* Little Heath, Grouville, Jersey. *T.:* Gorey 84. *Club:* United, Jersey.

DOREY, Stanley Fabes, C.B.E. 1946; D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E., etc.; Chief Engineer Surveyor of Lloyd's Register of Shipping since 1932; *b.* 28 Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of William Dorey, London and Worthing; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Ellen, *o. c.* of Richard Midworth, Bowes Park; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; Durham Univ. Apprenticeship at Chatham Royal Dockyard, Lloyd's Register Scholar in Marine Engineering, Whitworth Exhibitioner, B.Sc., M.Sc., and D.Sc. Durham University; Engineer-Lieutenant, Royal Navy, 1914-19; Engine and Ship Surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1919; twice awarded Denny Gold Medal of Institute of Marine Engineers; Engineering Gold Medal and M. C. James Memorial Gold Medal of N.E. Coast Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Derby Gold Medal Liverpool Engineering Society, Percy Still Medal of Diesel Engineers' Association, Telford Premium of Institution of Civil Engineers; Silver Medal of Royal Institute of Engineers of Holland; Charles Parsons Memorial lecture and medal, 1942; Past

President, Institute of Refrigeration; Vice-President, Institution of Naval Architects, Institute of Marine Engineers; Member of Council, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Member of numerous technical and research committees. Member of Company of Shipwrights. *Publications:* A number of technical papers to various technical institutions and societies. *Recreations:* riding, farming. *Address:* Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 71 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3; Foxholes, Broadfield, nr. Buntingford, Herts. *T.A.:* Committee, Fen. London. *T.:* Royal 3551. *Club:* Athenæum.

DORKING, Archdeacon of; *see* Newill, Ven. E. J.

DORLAND, Arthur Garratt, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of History since 1920 and Head of the History Department, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario; *b.* Wellington, Prince Edward County, Ontario, 1887; *s.* of John T. Dorland, Jun., of Wellington, and Lavina Hubbs of Bloomfield, Ontario; *m.* 1912, Ellen Uprichard, *d.* of Joseph H. Malone, Dublin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburton House, London, Eng.; Bloomfield Public School; Pickering College; Queen's University; Yale University; Chicago University. Teacher of History and English, and Housemaster, Pickering College, 1911-14; Currier Fellow in History, Yale, 1914-15; Lecturer in History, Queen's University, Kingston, 1916-20; Clerk of Canada Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, 1924. *Publications:* The Royal Disallowance in Massachusetts, 1917; British North America (since 1713), published in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; A History of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in Canada, 1927; The Origins of the Holy Alliance, 1939: Our Canada, a history, 1946. *Recreations:* gardening, boating. *Address:* 914 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Baconian.

DORLING, Captain Henry Taprell, D.S.O. 1918, R.N. (retd.); F.R.Hist.S.; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Francis Dorling, late Royal Sussex Regiment, of Farnborough, Hants; *m.* 1909, Evelyne, *d.* of late Roderick MacDonald of Kew, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; served H.M.S. Terrible, South Africa and China, including Relief of Pekin, 1900; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); gold medal from Swedish Government for saving life at sea, 1917; retired, 1929; recalled to Navy, 1939; Ministry of Information and afloat in all types of warships, 1939-42; Staff of C.-in-C. Mediterranean, Dec. 1942-45; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of the Navy Records Society, and of the Society for Nautical Research. Officer of the Legion of Merit, U.S.A., 1944. *Publications:* Under pseudonym Taffrail, Pincher Martin, O.D.; Michael Bray; Sea Venturers of Britain; Sea Escapes and Adventures; Pirates, 1929; Men o' War, 1929; Kerrell; Endless Story; The Scarlet Stripe, 1932; Dover-Ostend, 1933; The Man from Scapa Flow, 1933; Seventy North, 1934; Second Officer; Swept Channels, 1935; Mid-Atlantic, 1936; Mystery at Milford Haven; Mystery Cruise; Operation M.O.; The Shetland Plan, 1939; The Navy in Action, 1940; Chenies, 1943; and other books on naval and nautical subjects; Naval Correspondent of The Observer; has done considerable broadcasting and written many naval feature programmes for the B.B.C. *Address:* 97 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3996. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Cruising; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

DORLING, Vice-Adm. Sir Wilfred Sussex, C.B. 1941; Director of the Radio Industry Council since 1946; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Col. Francis Dorling, Farnborough, Hants; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Burnett, *d.* of Colonel J. G. Panton, C.M.G. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1904; Capt. 1928; Rear-Adm., 1939; served European War, 1914-18; Deputy Controller, Admiralty, 1939-41; British Admiralty Supply Representative, Washington, D.C., 1941-44. *Address:* Shiplands House, Fareham, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DORMAN, Sir Bedford Lockwood, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1923; O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; *e. surv. s.* of Sir Arthur Dorman, 1st Bt., and late Clara Share, *d.* of late George Lockwood, Stockton-on-Tees; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* Constance Phelps Webster (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Alexander S. Hay, Sacombe Park, Ware; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar. Inner Temple, 1902; served European War (O.B.E.); Member of North Riding County Council, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Geoffrey, *b.* 18 Sep. 1920. *Address:* Enterpen, Hutton Rudby, Yorks. *Club:* Conservative.

DORMAN, Brig. Edward Mungo, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 11 Mar. 1885; *s.* of late Gen. J. C. Dorman, C.M.G.; *m.* 1911, Georgia Mabel Ingram; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 4th Dragoon Guards, 1905; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 4/7th Dragoon Guards, 1927-31; Brigadier commanding 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade, India, 1932-1936; retired pay, 1936; re-employed Brigadier Commander Yorkshire Area, 1940-43; Assistant Chief Constable, War Dept. Constabulary, 1944-46. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing. *Address:* Rampart House, Kinsale, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Kinsale. *Club:* Cavalry.

DORMAN-SMITH, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Reginald Hugh, P.C. 1939; G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Major E. P. Dorman-Smith, Bellamont Forest, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1921, Doreen Agnes Edith, *d.* of Sir John Watson, 2nd Bt. of Earnock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 15th Sikhs (I.A.) and 5th Batt. Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.); County Alderman 1931-35, and J.P. for Surrey; M.P. (C.) Petersfield Division of Hants, 1935-41; President National Farmers Union, 1936-37; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1939-40; Liaison Officer between Home Defence Forces and Govt. Dept., 1940; Governor of Burma, 1941-46. *Address:* Stodham Park, Liss, Hants. *Clubs:* White's, Carlton.

DORMER, family name of **Baron Dormer.**

DORMER, 15th Baron (*cr.* 1615), **Charles Walter James Dormer,** Bt. 1615; Captain Life Guards; *b.* 20 Dec. 1903; *s.* of 14th Baron and Caroline May, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Spencer Clifford; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1944, Lady Maureen Thérèse Josephine Noel, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Gainsborough, Exton Park, Rutland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School and R.M.C., Sandhurst. A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1938-41. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Joseph Spencer Philip Dormer, Lt. Scots Guards, *b.* 4 Sept. 1914. *Address:* Grove Park, Warwick. *T.:* Warwick 88.

See also G. Egerton-Warburton.

DORMER, Sir Cecil Francis Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; M.V.O. *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of late Hon. Hubert Dormer, and *g. s.* of 11th Baron Dormer; *m.* 1915, Lady Mary A. C. Feilding, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Denbigh. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1905; Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1911; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Viscount Grey, K.G., and Mr. Balfour), 1915-19; Chargé d'Affaires, Caracas, 1919-21; Secretary of British Legation to the Holy See, Rome, 1921-2; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, 1926-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary Bangkok, 1929; Oslo, 1934; Ambassador to Polish Government in London, 1941-43. *Address:* Liesse, Buckfast, Devon. *T.:* Buckfastleigh 139. *Club:* Athenæum.

DORNAKAL, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Pollock Elliott;** *b.* 1887; *s.* of Canon A. L. Elliott. *Educ.:* Trent Coll., Derbyshire; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate Aston, Birmingham, 1910-12; Missionary, C.M.S. India, from 1913; Archdeacon of the

Deccan, 1930; Asst. Bishop in Dornakal Diocese, 1935. *Recreations:* birds, stars. *Address:* Dornakal N.S. Ry., Deccan, S. India. *T.A.:* Dornakal N.

DORRELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. G. T., V.C.; M.B.E. 1925; late R.F.A.; *m.* Lucy; one *s.* two *d.* Ranks, 1895-1914; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's Medal, 2 bars; Queen's Medal, 6 bars); Commissioned R.H.A., 1914; Captain R.F.A., 1918; European War, 1914-18 (V.C.). Retired from Regular Army with rank of Major, 1921; granted commission as Capt. in Territorial R.A., 1921; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Company Commander, Home Guard, 1940. *Address:* 146 Palewell Park, Sheen, S.W. 14.

DORSET, Archdeacon of; *see* Sherborne, Bishop of,

DORWARD, Alan James, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Liverpool since 1928; *b.* Melrose, 19 April 1889; *e. s.* of late Jas. Dorward, Galashiels, J.P., County of Selkirk, and Ella Stewart; *m.* 1932, Cécile Marguerite Gabrielle, *d.* of G. A. M. Smith. *Educ.:* Gala High School; Galashiels Academy; Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1910); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1912). Assistant to Professor of Logic, St. Andrews University, 1914-15; employed in War Office (Allies' Commission Section), 1915-17; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy and History of Philosophy in the Queen's University of Belfast, 1919-26; Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge, 1926-28. *Publications:* contributions to various philosophical journals. *Address:* 28 Percy Street, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Royal 5792. *Club:* Racquet, Liverpool.

DOS PASSOS, John, *b.* Jan 14 1896; *s.* of John R. Dos Passos and Lucy Addison Sprigg; *m.* Katharine F. Smith. *Educ:* Harvard, *Publications:* One Man's Initiation, 1917; A Pushcart at the Curb; Three Soldiers; Rosinante to the Road Again; Streets of Night; Manhatten Transfer; Orient Express; The 42nd Parallel; Nineteen Nineteen; In All Countries; Three Plays; The Big Money; U.S.A.; Journeys Between Wars; Adventures of a Young Man; The Ground We Stand On; Number One; State of the Nation; Tour of Duty. *Address:* Provincetown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

DOS SANTOS, Sir Errol Lionel, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1939; Financial Secretary Trinidad and Tobago since 1941; Chairman Trinidad Electricity Commission; *b.* 1 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Solomon and Margaret dos Santos; *m.* 1st, 1915; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Enid Hilda Jenkin, Bath, England; two *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Trinidad. Entered Trinidad Civil Service as a junior clerk in the Treasury; Treasurer, 1933. *Address:* Secretariat, Trinidad. *Club:* Royal Empire Society, West Indian; Savannah, Union, Queen's Park Cricket, Portuguese, Trinidad.

DOTTRIDGE, Edwin Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred James Dottridge; *m.* Mabel Florence, *widow* of Clement Tulloch, *d.* of Walter Hudson. Engaged in work in Italy on behalf of Foreign Office, 1916-19. Assisted Food Defence Plans Dept. (Board of Trade) and Ministry of Food, 1939-41; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1918. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DOUBLEDAY, Rt. Rev. Arthur; *see* Brentwood, Bishop of.

DOUBLEDAY, Frederic Nicklin; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; Vice-Pres. Medical Defence Union; formerly Examiner in Dental Surgery to the Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* 5 March 1885; *s.* of F. W. Doubleday; *m.* Esther Jane, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. A. Barrow-Clugh, B.A., B.D. *Educ.:* Privately; Guy's Hospital; University of of Berlin. Graduated from Guy's Hospital; L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng. 1908, L.R.C.P., Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. 1912; Dental Societies Prizeman, 1907, and Dental Travelling Scholar in Berlin, 1909-10; formerly Editor of the British Dental Journal; External Examiner to the University of Bristol; Extramural Lecturer to the University of Toronto; Dental Surgeon to King George Vth Hospital for Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. *Publications:* Many Papers on Medical and Dental Subjects, Lectures in United States, Canada, and other Countries. *Recreations:* travel, walking, swimming. *Address:* 48 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5221.

DOUGAL, Daniel, M.C., T.D.; M.D., F.R.C.O.G., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the University of Manchester; Hon. Surgeon to the St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester and Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Examiner in Midwifery to University of Cambridge; sometime Examiner in Midwifery to the Universities of Liverpool, Wales and the English Conjoint Board; *b.* Dec. 4 1884; *s.* of James Dougal, M.D., and Jessie Richards McLanachan; *m.* 1916 Lilian Newton, *e.d.* of John Tweddell, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; no *c. Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University, M.D. (Gold Medal) M.B., Ch.B., University of Manchester; Professor Tom Jones and Sydney Renshaw Exhibitioner; Foundation Fellow (Vice-President) of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Hon. Fellow of American Assoc. of Obstetricians, Gynaecologists and Abdominal Surgeons; A director of the Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire; Past Pres. Manchester Medical, Manchester Surgical, Manchester Pathological, and North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Societies; Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.A.). Served European War in 52nd Field Ambulance and as D.A.D.M.S. 34th Division (M.C., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre); and in War of 1939-45, as Officer Commanding Military Hospital, Davyhulme; President of the St. Andrew's Society of Manchester; Member of the Society of Pewter Collectors. *Publications:* numerous papers in Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects. *Recreations:* Collecting old pewter, fishing. *Address:* Southernhay, Fielden Park, West Didsbury. *T.:* Didsbury 1434; 9 Lorne Street, Manchester 13. *T.:* Ardwick 1055. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

DOUGHERTY, His Eminence Cardinal Denis J.; R.C. Archbishop of Philadelphia since 1918. *Educ.:* St. Charles' Seminary, Overbrook, Pa. First American Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Philippine Islands, 1903; Bishop of Jaro, Philippine Islands, 1908; of Buffalo, 1915; Cardinal, 1921. *Address:* 1723 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

DOUGHTY, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1941; K.C. 1925; B.A., B.C.L.; Chairman of General Council of the Bar; Recorder of Brighton since 1939; Bencher of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple; Chairman, War Service Grants Advisory Committee, Special Grants Committee of Ministry of Pensions; of the Cotton Trade Conciliation Committee; Sugar Confectionery, and Preserved Food Trade Board; Milk Distributive Trade Board; Hertfordshire Agricultural Wages Committee; Middlesex Agricultural Wages Committee; Chairman of Conciliation Board for the Trawling Industry of Hull; Furniture Trades Joint Industrial Council; Wholesale Food Joint Industrial Council; Chairman Retail Food Trade Joint Industrial Council; *b.* 27 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Doughty, J.P., of Lincoln; *m.* 1st, 1901, Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Judge Addison, K.C.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Sylvia Ryland. *Educ.:* Oatlands, Harrogate; Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1902; acted as arbitrator and conciliator in industrial disputes for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour, 1915-19; Recorder of Canterbury, 1929-37; of Guildford, 1937-39. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, skating, squash racquets, motoring. *Address:* 18 Hans Court, Hans Road, S.W.1; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Kensington 1929, Central 7768. *Clubs:* Royal

Automobile, Hurlingham, Oxford and Cambridge.

DOUGHTY-TICHBORNE, Sir A. J. H.; *see* Tichborne.

DOUGLAS, family name of **Viscount Chilston, Earl of Morton,** and of **Marquess of Queensberry.**

DOUGLAS, Col. Archibald Philip, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.; *e. s.* of late Sir Robert Douglas; *b.* 7 June 1867; *m.* 1922, Lilian Barton, M.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt. Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Deputy Director Ordnance Stores, India, 1911-18; Assist. Director, 1914-15; Col. 1918; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired on Indian pension, 1921. *Address:* 2 Haines Hill Terrace, Taunton, Somerset.

DOUGLAS, Lord Cecil Charles, late Lt. K.O.S.B., and R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of 9th Marquess of Queensberry; *b.* 27 Dec. 1898; *m.* 1927, Ruby St. B. Kirkley, 2nd *d.* of De Vere Fenn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (wounded). *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's.

DOUGLAS, Claude Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; F.R.S. 1922; B.Sc.; D.M.; Fellow and Tutor in Natural Science, St. John's College, Oxford; Prof. of General Metabolism, Oxford University; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Claude Douglas, F.R.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Wyggeston School, Leicester; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Open Science Exhibition, New College, 1900; Open Science Demyship, Magdalen College, 1900; University Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1905; Fellow of St. John's College, 1907; Radcliffe Prize, 1911; Osler Memorial Medal, 1945; temp. Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., M.C.); Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1927. *Publications:* Papers on Respiration and kindred physiological subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh, Consulting Engineer and Economist; *b.* 20 Jun. 1879; *y. s.* of Hugh Douglas and Louisa Arderne Hordern: *m.* 1st, Constance Mary, *y. d.* of Edward Phillips, younger of Royston House, Herts.; 2nd, Edith Mary, *y. d.* of George Desborough Dale, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Chief Engineer and Manager in India, British Westinghouse Co., Ltd.; Assistant Chief El. Engineer, B.A. and Pacific Ry.; Assistant Superintendent Royal Aircraft Factory; witness, Canadian Banking Enquiry, 1923; MacMillan Committee, 1930, etc.; Chief Reconstruction Adviser, Government of Alberta, 1935; late Major R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* Economic Democracy; Credit Power and Democracy; Social Credit; The Monopoly of Credit; The Alberta Experiment. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing. *Address:* Fearnan, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Douglas, Fearnan. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Bombay Yacht; Solent Yacht.

DOUGLAS, David Charles, M.A.; Professor of History, Bristol University, since 1945; *b.* London, 1898; *o. s.* of Dr. J. J. Douglas and Margaret E. Peake; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Helen, *o. d.* of Dr. B. M. Wilson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Keble College, Oxford (Louisa Wakeman Scholar). 1st Class Hons. in Modern History, Oxford, 1921; University Research Scholar in Medieval History and Thought, Oxford, 1922-24; Lecturer in History, Glasgow University, 1924-34; Professor of History, University College of the South West, 1934-39; Professor of Medieval History, Leeds University, 1939-45. Trustee of London Museum since 1945. Member of Council, R.Hist.S. *Publications:* The Norman Conquest, 1926; The Social Structure of Medieval East Anglia, 1927; The Age of the Normans, 1928; Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, 1932; The Development of Medieval Europe, 1935; English Scholars, 1939 (James Tait Black Memorial Prize); Domesday Monarchorum, 1944; articles in English Historical Review, History, Economic History Review, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* The University, Bristol. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DOUGLAS, Hon. Edward Archibald; Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland since 1929; *b.* Brisbane, 2 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late Hon. John Douglas, C.M.G., Premier of Queensland; *m.* 1907, Annette Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Virgil Power, formerly Justice of Supreme Court, Queensland; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Benedict's College, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Associate to Sir Samuel Griffith, formerly Chief Justice of Queensland, 1897; to Mr. Justice Power, Supreme Court, Queensland, 1900; admitted to Bar, Queensland, 1901; commenced practice in Brisbane, 1904, and continued until 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Ellan Vannin, Sutherland Avenue, Ascot, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

DOUGLAS, Francis Campbell Ross, M.A.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta since 1946; *m.* Minnie Findlay Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Journalist, Accountant, Solicitor; M.P. (Lab.) for North Battersea, 1940-46; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education, 1940-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Home Secretary, 1945-46; Temp. Chairman, House of Commons and Chairman of Standing Committees, 1945-46; Chairman of Estimates Committee, 1945-46; Member of Railway Assessment Authority, 1938-46; Member of Anglo-Scottish Railway Assessment Authority, 1941-46; Member of Public Works Loan Board, 1936-46; Chairman of Finance Committee of L.C.C., 1940-46; F.R.A.S. *Publications:* Land Value Rating, 1936; numerous pamphlets and articles. *Address:* Government House, Valetta, Malta.

DOUGLAS, (George) Keith, Hon. Sec. Roy. Philharmonic Soc. since 1932; Chairman London Symphony Orchestra Concert Society; A Director of Grand Opera Productions Ltd.; a Director of Ortus Films Ltd.; Conductor of London Symphony and other orchestras; *b.* 4 June 1903; *s.* of George Douglas, Chairman and Managing Director of Bradford Dyers Association, Ltd., and Elizabeth Scott; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Musician, now devoted to concert administration; Founder of: Bradford Philharmonic Concerts, Bradford Philharmonic Orchestra (conductor, 1925-31), Bradford Music Club; three years as conductor for Royal Carl Rosa Opera Company; Deputy Director of 1939 London Music Festival; Promoter of the Promenade Concerts, 1940 and 1941; Member Music Advisory Committee of B.B.C.; owner and originator of the first Royal Albert Hall Stage set, which was made to improve the acoustics. *Publications:* Two arrangements for orchestra of extracts from Delius' opera, A Village Romeo and Juliet. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Farfield Hall, Addingham, Ilkley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Addingham 224; The Royal Philharmonic Society, 19 Berners Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 9726. *Club:* Savage.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. George Stuart, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Douglas; *m.* 1939, Mrs. Lorna Osborne Mackellar, 2nd *d.* of Judge Mocatta, Darling Point; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served S.A. War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19, France, E. Africa and Persia (despatches, C.I.E., medal with clasp); Afghanistan N.W. Frontier, 1919; Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24 (despatches, medal with 4 clasps); retired 1932. *Club:* United Service. *Address:* Bowral, N.S.W., Australia.

DOUGLAS, Horace, K.C. 1939. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn and Middle Temple, 1900. *Address:* 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; 62 High Street, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Central 1984, Byron 3686.

DOUGLAS, James Archibald, M.A., D.Sc.; F.G.S; Professor of Geology, Oxford University, since 1937; *b.* 1 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Herbert Douglas, Ilkley, Yorkshire; *m.* Hannah Call Weddell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Keble College, Oxford. Former Secretary and Vice-President of Geological Society of London; served European War, Captain 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders and 172 Tunnelling Co., R.E. *Publications:* numerous on Geology of Peruvian Andes, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, skating. *Address:* The Close, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6813.

DOUGLAS, James G.; Member of Senate of Eire, 1922-36, 1938-43 and since 1944; *e. s.* of John Douglas, Dublin; *b.* 11 July 1887; *m.* 1911, Ena, *d.* of John Culley, Lurgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Lisburn. Vice-Chairman of the Senate from its inception until 1925, and Chairman of the Joint Committee of both Houses of Parliament on Standing Orders (Private Business), 1922-25; member of the committee which drafted first Constitution of Eire in 1921; Chairman of the Irish Postal Commission, 1922; Hon. Treasurer and Trustee of the Irish White Cross, which distributed relief in Ireland prior to the Treaty; a member of the Religious Society of Friends, and has been prominently identified with its work in Ireland; President of the League of Nations Society of Ireland from its formation until 1928; Hon. Treasurer, The Parliamentary Association Irish Branch; Member of Council Federation of Irish Manufacturers; President Linen and Cotton Textile Manufacturers Association of Eire; Member of Council Federated Union of Employers; a Director of several Irish companies. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* 18 Wexford St., Dublin; Knocknashaue, Brennanstown Road, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *T.:* (business) Dublin 51925, (home) Dublin 83963. *Clubs:* Royal Irish Automobile, Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

DOUGLAS, Sir James Louis Fitzroy Scott, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1786; *b.* 24 Oct. 1930; *s.* of late Capt. George Francis Valentine Scott Douglas and Lady Blanche Linnie, *d.* of 9th Duke of Beaufort; *S.* great-uncle 1935. *Heir:* great-uncle, William Sholto, *b.* 1864. *Address:* Luckington, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Sherston 237; Springwood Park, Kelso, Roxburghshire.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Canon John Albert, D.D. (Lambeth) 1939; Ph.D., B.D., B.A.; Rector of St. Michael Paternoster Royal since 1933; Assistant Curate, St. Luke, Camberwell, 1933; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of London, 1936; Hon. General Sec., Church of England Council on Foreign Relations, 1933-45; Principal, Society of the Faith, since 1906; Hon. Canon St. Saviour, Southwark, 1924; Member of the Senate (1907), University Extension Board (1907), Theological Board (1909), Deputy Vice-Chancellor (1931), Chairman of Convocation and Member of the Court (1939), of the University of London; *s.* of John Douglas, of Cowes, and Elizabeth Arthur. *Educ.:* Chatham House; Dulwich College. Ordained to Newark, 1894; served at Penge and St. Stephen's, Lewisham; Chaplain, H.B.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-4; served at St. Stephen's, Marylebone, and St. Benet's, Kentish Town, 1900-6; Vicar of St. Luke, Camberwell, 1909-33; Chaplain of First Surrey Rifles, T.F., 1914-23; Camberwell National Reserve, Camberwell Volunteers, 1912 and 1915 respectively; served as lecturer in France and received War Medal (general service); active in Scout Movement S.M., 1908; Chaplain Camberwell House Mental Hospital, 1924-32; Chaplain Innholders Company, 1939; received Protopresbyter's Cross of Russian Synod from Patriarch Tikhon, 1923; Second Class St. Sava (Serbian Order), 1922, 1st Class 1945; Third Class Osmanlieh (Turkish), 1905; Grand Officer, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925; special cross and grammata from Russian Synod of Karlowicz, 1926; Chaplain St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; 2nd Class Crown of Yugo-Slavia; 2nd Class Star of Rumania; Patriarchal Cross of Rumania, 1936; Grand Cross, Polonia Restituta, 1945; helped to found the Society of the Faith in 1905, helped to found Anglican and Eastern Churches Association, 1906; original member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Churches Committee, 1920; Librarian, 1925. *Publications:* The Young Christian's Progress, and several children's books; St. Sophia, 1918; Anglican Relations with the Orthodox, 1922; Jerusalem Patriarchate, 1925; Validity of Anglican Ordinations by Archbishop of Athens (translated and prefaced), 1931; Editor of Christian East, 1920-1939; Symbol since 1917. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* St. Michael Royal, College Hill, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

DOUGLAS, Keith; *see* Douglas, G. K.

DOUGLAS, Sir Kenneth, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 29 May 1868; *S. u.* 1884; *m.* 1940, Eleanor Maude, *d.* of late Samuel Pascoe, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z. *Heir:* *cousin*, Sholto Courtenay Mackenzie, M.C. [late Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 27 June 1890; *s.* of late Donald Sholto Mackenzie Douglas and Edith Elizabeth Anne, *y. d.* of George Robinson, Bagatelle, Mauritius; *m.* 1929, Lorna Tichborne; *d.* of Capt. Hugh Nangle, 22 Onslow Square, S.W.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.)]. *Address:* P.O. Box 409, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. Montagu William, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1903; President Shakespeare Fellowship; *b.* 28 Nov. 1863; *o. s.* of late Edward Douglas, Assist. Col. Sec., Mauritius; *m.* 1891, Helen Mary Isabel (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Downer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered North Staffordshire Regt. 1884; Indian Army, 1887; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1899; Member Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; Deputy Commissioner of Lyalpur District, Punjab, 1910-13; Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1913-20. *Publication:* The Case for the Earl of Oxford as Shakespeare, 1932; Lord Oxford was Shakespeare, a summing up, 1934. *Address:* 85 Coleherne Court, S.W.5.

DOUGLAS, Col. Norman, C.B.E. 1938; T.D., D.L., R.A.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. T. T. Douglas, V.D.; *m.* 1911, Emmie Collingwood Wearmouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School. In business as a Surveyor and Land Agent; Fellow of Surveyors Institution and Auctioneers Institute; joined Northumberland Hussars, 1906; transferred to Royal Artillery (T.A.), 1909; transferred to R.A.O.C., 1935; re-transferred to R.A., 1940. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 12 Thornfield Rd., Middlesbrough. *T.:* Linthorpe 88494.

DOUGLAS, Norman; *b.* 1868. *Publications:* Unprofessional Tales, 1901; Siren Land, 1911; South Wind, 1917; They Went, 1921; Together, 1923; Fountain in the Sand, 1923; Experiments, 1925; Old Calabria, 1928; Birds and Beasts of the Greek Anthology, 1929; One Day, 1929; Three of Them, 1930; Goodbye to Western Culture, 1930; London Street Games, 1931; Paneros, 1931; Summer Islands, 1931; Looking Back, 2 vols., 1933; Late Harvest, 1946.

DOUGLAS, O.; *see* Buchan, Anna.

DOUGLAS, Capt. Robert Langton, M.A.; art expert; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. Robert Douglas; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane, *d.* of Percival Cannon; one *s.*; 2nd, Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of T. Henchman; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, Jean, *d.* of John Stewart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford; honours in Modern History. Was a lecturer on University Extension Scheme; formerly in Holy Orders in Church of England; executed deed of relinquishment under the provisions of the Clergy Disabilities Act; Professor

of Modern History in the University of Adelaide, 1900-2; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1901; lectured on artistic subjects at the Royal Institution and the Society of Arts; lecturer at Harvard, Princeton, and New York Universities, 1940, Yale University, 1941, and at Metropolitan and Boston Museums, 1940; enlisted as a private in Infantry, 1914; Staff Capt., War Office, 1915-17; granted hon. rank of Captain in the Army, 1917; Director, National Gallery, Ireland, 1916-23. *Publications:* Fenton's Certaine Tragicall Discourses, Tudor Translation Series, 1898; Fra Angelico, 2nd ed. 1902; History of Siena; Le Maioliche di Siena, 1904; a new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Italian Painting, vols. i. and ii. 1903, vols. iii. and iv. 1909; Illustrated Catalogue of Pictures of Siena and Objects of Art, Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1904; Histoire de Sienne, 2 vols., 1914; Storia d'Arte Senese, Siena, 1933; Leonardo da Vinci, his San Donato of Arezzo, and the Tax Collector, 1933; Leonardo da Vinci, 1944; Piero di Cosimo, 1945; and other books. *Address:* 470 Park Avenue, New York City. *Club:* Bath.

See also Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Sholto Douglas.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Robert Noel, M.A. Cantab.; Rector of Farway with Northleigh and Southleigh since 1936; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Robert K. Douglas of the British Museum and King's College; London; *m.* 1904, Lina (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Paul David of Uppingham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Dulwich College Preparatory School, 1888-89; Assistant Master at Uppingham School, 1892-1910; House-Master, 1904-10; Headmaster of Giggleswick School, 1910-31; Deacon 1931; Priest, 1932; Curate of Northleigh with Southleigh and Farway. *Recreations:* cricket (Cambridge and Middlesex XI.), football, rugby (Cambridge XV.), tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Northleigh, Colyton, Devon.

DOUGLAS, Col. Roderick, C.B.E. 1944; A.F.C.; Chairman of De Havilland Aircraft Co., of S.A. (Pty.) Ltd.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Thomas Douglas, Chartered Accountant, Johannesburg; *m.* Dorothy Haggie; one *s.* two *d.* by first wife. *Educ.:* King Edward VII.'s School, Johannesburg. Served European War R.F.C. and R.A.F., mostly in 111 Sqdn. Palestine (A.F.C.). Called up for service with S.A.A.F. Sept. 1939 in rank of Major; Director of Air Personnel and Organisation, South African Air Force, 1940; placed on Reserve, Nov. 1944. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DOUGLAS, Ronald Irvine; Journalist; *b.* Zeehan, Tasmania, 31 May 1899; *s.* of late Ronald C. G. and Jean Douglas; *m.* 1935, Williamina, *d.* of late Alexander and Williamina Murdoch. *Educ.:* Selborne College, South Africa; State High School, Launceston, Tasmania. Literary Staff Melbourne Age, 1924-27; Sydney Sun, 1927-1931 (Editor Sydney Sunday-Pictorial, 1927-1928); Sydney Morning Herald, 1931-1934, 1938-39, 1944-; Commonwealth Government Publicity Officer, 1934-38, also Private Sec. to Australian Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. J. A. Lyons), 1936-38; Chief-of-Staff, Sydney Morning Herald, 1938-39; Deputy Editor, Australian Associated Press, London, 1939; Special representative of Age on Duke and Duchess of York's Australian tour, 1927; Press Officer for Duke of Gloucester's Australian tour, 1934; joint Press Officer for Imperial Conference, London, 1937; Manager and Editor, Australian Associated Press, London, 1940-1944; News Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1944-45; London Manager and Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1945; Member of Council of Empire Press Union; Federal Vice-Pres. Aust. Journalists Assoc., 1934; Hon. Secretary Association of Overseas Empire Correspondents, London, 1940-43; President, 1944. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, shooting, golf, rowing. *Address:* 85 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5507. *Clubs:* Press, Savage; Savage, Melbourne.

DOUGLAS, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Sholto; *see* Douglas, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir W. S.

DOUGLAS, Captain Sholto Grant, R.N., retired; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sholto Douglas, C.B., Southsea, Hants; *m.* 1896, Bessie (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late J. Foran of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea. Entered R.N. 1882; Midshipman of H.M.S. Achilles in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); King Edward Coronation medal; retired Commander, 1912; Transport Officer, Southampton Aug. 1914; Liverpool, Feb. 1916; Middlesbro' (in charge), Nov. 1916; Divisional Naval Transport Officer at Glasgow, Feb. 1917; reverting to Retired List, Dec. 1919 (C.B.E., promoted to rank of Captain); District Officer Board of Trade Coastguard, 1923; Inspector H.M. Coastguard N. Ireland, 1926-29. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Petersfield, Hants.

DOUGLAS, Major Sholto William, C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1901; Chief Constable The Lothians and Peeblesshire since 1914; *b.* 11 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Major G. M. Douglas, 33rd Regt.; *m.* 1901, Grace Catherine (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir James Wolfe Murray, K.C.B. Entered R.A. 1890; Capt., 1900; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal two clasps); Major, 1908; retired, 1911; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1910. *Club:* Brooks's.

DOUGLAS, Sir William Scott, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; Permanent Sec., Ministry of Health, since 1945; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Daniel Douglas, Solicitor; *m.* 1919, Vera Paterson Duffes; two *d. Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Customs and Excise Dept. 1914; Financial Adviser Allenstein Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Private Secretary to Lord Bradbury, Reparation Commission, Paris, 1921-26; Ministry of Labour, 1929-37; Divisional Controller, Midlands, 1931-33; Divisional Controller, Scotland, 1933-35; Assistant Secretary, 1935-37; Secretary, Department of Health for Scotland, 1937-39; Under-Secretary, Treasury, 1939-42; Permanent Sec., Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Thorngrove, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *Clubs:* Union, Oriental.

DOUGLAS, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir (William) Sholto, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1940; M.C., D.F.C., R.A.F.; Commander-in-Chief and Military Governor, Germany, since 1946; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1941; *b.* 23 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Prof. Robert Langton Douglas, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Joan Leslie, *d.* of Col. H. C. Denny, C.B. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.F.C., French Croix de Guerre); commanded Nos. 43 and 84 (Fighter) Squadrons, 1917-18; Instructor, Imperial Defence College, 1932-35; Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1936-37; Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, 1938-40; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1940; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Fighter Comand, 1940-42; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Middle East Command, 1943-44; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command, 1944-1945; Air Commander-in-Chief, British Air Forces of Occupation, Germany, 1945-46; Marshal of the Royal Air Force, 1946. Order of Polonia Restituta, Poland, 2nd Class; Order of the White Lion of Czecho-Slovakia, 2nd Class; Order of the White Eagle of Yugoslavia with Swords; Chief Commander Legion of Merit, U.S.; Naval Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.; Grand Cross Order of Saint Olaf, Norway; Grand Cross Order of Orange Nassau, Holland; Order of the Phœnix, Greece, degree of Grand Officer (with Swords); Czecho-Slovak War Cross. *Ad-*

dress: 54 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3636. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DOUGLAS and CLYDESDALE, Marquess of; *see* Clydesdale.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Hamilton** and **Earl of Selkirk.**

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Ann Prunella (Lady David Douglas-Hamilton); Director of The Women's League of Health and Beauty; *b.* 28 July 1914; *d.* of Capt. Hugh Bagot Stack, 8th Ghurka Rifles, and Mary Meta Bagot Stack, Founder of The Women's League of Health and Beauty; *m.* 1938, Lord David Douglas-Hamilton (*d.* 1944); two *s. Educ.:* The Abbey, Malvern Wells. Member of the National Fitness Council, 1937-1939. *Publications:* Movement is Life (joint), 1937; The Way to Health and Beauty, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, ski-ing, mountaineering. *Address:* 47 Campden Hill Square, W.8.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Lord (George) Nigel; *see* Selkirk, Earl of.

DOUGLAS-HOME; *see* Home.

DOUGLAS-JONES, Sir Crawford Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 4 Nov. 1874: *e. surv. s.* of late Col. Douglas Forde Douglas-Jones, R.A., *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of Dr. F. W. Johnson, Wattlington, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow School. Private Secretary to Resident Commissioner, Southern Rhodesia, 1898; Secretary to Resident Commissioner, 1911; Acting Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, April 1918; Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, July 1918-23; Northern Rhodesia, 1924; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, Aug. 1924; Administered Government, Sep. 1924-April 1925 and May to July 1926; represented colony at Trade Conference between Canada and West Indian group of Colonies, Ottawa, July 1925; Colonial Secy., British Guiana, 1926-35; Chairman British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927; Administered Govt. Oct. 1927-March 1928, Aug.-Nov., 1928, July 1929-June 1930, May 1934-April 1935; retired from Colonial Service, May 1935; Member of Commission sent to British Guiana to investigate the possibilities of refugee settlement, 1939; Ministry of Supply, 1941-43. *Recreations:* croquet, golf. *Address:* Lingfield, Hindhead. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, family name of **Baron Penrhyn.**

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Rear-Adm. Cyril Eustace, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1944; D.S.C. 1917; Commandant Joint Services Staff College since 1947; *b.* 7 Apr. 1894; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Douglas-Pennant, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1917, Phyllis Constance (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of Col. Oswald Mosley Leigh, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Sheila, *d.* of late Stanley Brotherhood, Thornhaugh Hall, Peterborough. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., C.B., Commander American Legion of Merit, 1945). *Address:* Latimer House, Chesham, Bucks; 73 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 0208.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Lieut-Col. Frank; J.P. Northants; *b.* 21 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hon. Archibald Charles Douglas-Pennant, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Penrhyn; *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Penrhyn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1892, Maud (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1903), *d.* of late Col. John Hardy, 9th Lancers; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Alice Nellie, *o. d.* of Sir William Charles Cooper, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. 60th King's Royal Rifle Corps; served S. Africa, 1900-02; European War, 1914-16. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds. *Address:* Sholebroke Lodge, Towcester, Northants. *T.A.:* Pennant-Whittlebury. *T.:* Silverstone 240.

See also Rear-Adm. C. E. Douglas-Pennant, Maj.-Gen. C. H. Miller.

DOUGLAS - SCOTT - MONTAGU, family name of **Baron Montagu of Beaulieu.**

DOUIE, Charles Oswald Gaskell; *b.* 1896; *y. s.* of late Sir James McC. Douie; *m.* 1931, Margaret Louise, *y. d.* of late W. M. Cuthbert and of Lady Seymour-Lloyd; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War in Dorset Regt. and R. Munster Fusiliers in Belgium, France and Italy; Home Civil Service (Board of Education) 1919-27; Secretary Adult Education Committee, Public Libraries Committee, Juvenile Organisations Committee (Board of Education), Prisoners Education Committee (Home Office); Educational Adviser Wormwood Scrubs Prison; Secretary of University College, London, 1927-1938; Secretary Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trust, 1927-45; visited Universities of British Dominions at invitation of Carnegie Corporation of New York to report on Adult Education, 1932-33; Ministry of Information, 1939. *Publications:* The Weary Road, 1929; Beyond the Sunset, 1935; Night of Stars, 1937; Lost Heritage, 1939; Peace Treaty, 1945; 250 contributions to journals. *Address:* The Red House, Bosham, Sussex.

DOULL, Hon. Mr. Justice John, Judge Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1933; Lecturer on Evidence, Dalhousie Law School; *b.* New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, 1 Nov. 1878; *s.* of James F. Doull and Christy A. McLellan; *m.* 1914, Irene McGregor; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dalhousie University and Law School, B.A. 1909; LL.B. 1910. Accountant Dominion Coal Co. 1903-7; Town Solicitor Town of Trenton, 1914-30; Mayor, Town of New Glasgow, 1925; Member of N.S. House of Assembly, 1925 and 1928-33; Member of Executive Council, 1928; Provincial Secretary, 1930; Attorney General of Nova Scotia, 1931-33; Chairman Board of Management, N.S. Hosp. for Insane, 1938-41; Chairman National Mobilisation Board (Nova Scotia District), 1940-45; President Halifax Canadian Club, 1941-42; President North British Society, Halifax, 1942-43; Member Boards of Governors, Dalhousie University and Pine Hill Divinity Hall; President, Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1945-47. *Publications:* Life of the Rev. Alex. McGillivray; Pine Hill Lectures; Articles in Canadian Bar Review. *Address:* Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Scotia, New Glasgow; Halifax, Halifax, N.S.

DOUNE, Lord; Douglas John Moray; *b.* 1928; *e. s.* of 19th Earl of Moray, *q.v.*

DOURO, Marquess; Arthur Valerian Wellesley, M.C.; Major Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 2 July 1915; *s.* of 7th Duke of Wellington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1944, Diana Ruth, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. D. F. McConnel, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served War of 1939-45 in Middle East (M.C.), C.M.F. and B.L.A. *Heir: s.* Earl of Mornington, *q.v. Address:* Heckfield Heath House, Heckfield, Basingstoke, Hants; Apsley House, 149 Piccadilly, W.1.

DOUTHWAITE, Arthur Henry, M.D.; F.R.C.P. London; Physician to Guy's Hospital, London; Hon. Physician to All Saints' Hospital, London, and Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables; Consulting Physician, Horsham Hospital, and Bromley and District Hospital and Potters Bar Hospital; *b.* Chefu, China, 1896; *s.* of late A. W. Douthwaite, M.D., Sheffield, and Constance Groves, Redland, Bristol; *m.* Gladys Olivia, *d.* of late John Dannhorn; three *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Bristol University; University College, London; Guy's Hospital, London; Berlin; Vienna. Civilian Prisoner of War, Ruhleben, Germany, 1914-18; Beaney Prize for Pathology, 1921; Murchison Prize (Medicine) Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Science Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital and Guy's Hospital, 1919; late Clinical Assistant, Assistant House Surgeon, House Physician, Medical Registrar and Tutor, Chief Assistant in Neurology, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Mitcham Cottage Hospital and

Edenbridge Hospital; Associate Examiner in Medicine and in Therapeutics, University of London, and in Therapeutics, Royal College of Physicians; Physician in E.M.S. *Publications:* The Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins; The Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Sciatica; The Treatment of Chronic Arthritis; The Treatment of Asthma; A Guide to General Practice: various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 49 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3475, 3476.

DOUTHWAITE, James Lungley; late Librarian to the Corporation of London: late Curator of Guildhall Museum; Director of Guildhall Art Gallery, 1929-43; *b.* 25 March 1877; *yr. s.* of William Ralph Douthwaite, Librarian to the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn; *m.* Laura, *e. d.* of Thomas William Jacobs; three *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Joined staff of the Guildhall Library as Junior Assistant, 1893; served in ranks of 15th Essex, European War (despatches). *Address:* 175 Ember Lane, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1312.

DOVASTON, Margaret, R.B.A. 1910; portrait and figure painter; *b.* 1884; *o. d.* of Adolphus Dovaston and Amy, *d.* of Walter Hay, F.R.A.M., Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* studied Art under T. W. Cole, A.R.C.A. (Ealing); A. S. Cope, R.A. (Kensington); and at Royal Academy Schools. Awarded Bronze Medal, King's Prizes, etc., Board of Education, S. Kensington; 3 Silver Medals and other prizes, Royal Academy Schools; British Institution Scholarship, 1907; Exhibitor Royal Academy (first in 1908); Member North British Academy, 1911. *Principal Works:* The Awakening of Spring; Joseph interpreting Pharaoh's Dreams; Born to raise the Sons of Earth; Vanity and the Mirror of Flattery; The Rehearsal, etc. *Recreations:* collecting period costume; etc. *Address:* The Studio, 51 Avenue Gardens, Mill Hill Park, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 2107.

DOVER, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Carey Wollaston Rose,** M.A.; Sub-Prelate of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *s.* of late Rev. A. Rose, Vicar of Wilstead, Beds.; *m.* 1920, Lois, *d.* of late Charles Garton of Banstead, Surrey; four *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of St. Mary, Somers Town, 1909-14; temporary Chaplain R.N., 1914-19, H.M.S. London 1914-16, H.M.S. Tyne, 1917-1918, H.M.S. Marlborough, 1918-19; Sub-Warden Bishops Hostel, Lincoln, 1919-20; Warden, 1921-27; Vicar of Haigh, Lancs, 1920-1921; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral 1927-1928; Vicar and Rural Dean of Brighton, 1928-34; Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 1928; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1928-34; Chaplain to the King, 1933-34; Governor of Marlborough College, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3673. *Club:* Union.

DOVERDALE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Edward Alexander Partington;** *b.* 25 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Clara Isabel Murray (*d.* 1945), *d.* of 1st Viscount Elibank; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1933, Audrey Ailsa, *d.* of Arthur Pointing, Sydney, Australia. *Educ.:* Eton; Faraday House. Chairman and Managing Director Barrow Paper Mills Ltd.; Chairman Brine Baths Park (Droitwich) Ltd.; Director Radiovisor Parent Ltd.; Borough Councillor of Droitwich, Worcs.; Committee of Management, Brompton Hospital. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, philatelist. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 14 Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 2330; Westwood Park, Droitwich; *T.:* Droitwich 2161. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

See also Baron Magheramorne.

DOW, Alexander Warren, B.A., R.B.A. 1916; artist; formerly Art Critic on the staff of Colour; writer of Palette and Chisel columns; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Dow; *m.* 1917, Emilie, *e. d.* of Rev. W. E. Smith; one *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge (prizeman). History Honours, 1895; engaged in business for 11 years; then studied Art under Norman Garstin; at the Polytechnic; under Frank Brangwyn, R.A.; and also in France; Vice-Pres. Old Dudley Art Society; exhibitor R.A., R.O.I., International, R.I., R.H.A., Liverpool, Paris Salon, R.S.A., N.E.A.C., etc.; picture in the Manchester Whitworth Institute; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* articles on Art and other subjects; also many pictures for reproduction. *Recreations:* travel, opera. *Address:* 26 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4894. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DOW, David Rutherford, M.B., Ch.B. (with distinction), M.D. (with commendation), D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (Ed.) F.R.S. (Ed.); Professor of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews (University College, Dundee) since 1925; Member of Council and Secretary for Scotland of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Council Dundee Branch British Medical Association (President 1936-37); Member of Council, University College, Dundee; Examiner in Anatomy Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Honorary President, Crail Golfing Society; *b.* Crail, Fifeshire, 1887; *o. s.* of late Dr. Dow, M.A., M.D., Crail. *Educ.:* Waid Academy, Anstruther; University of St. Andrews. Late Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Acting House Surgeon and House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London; Commission R.A.M.C. 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham; Surgeon on the Mauretania; Practitioner and Medical Officer of Health, Crail; Vice-President, Dundee Naturalists Society. *Publications:* papers in the medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 16 Windsor Street, Dundee; Crail, Fifeshire. *T.:* Dundee 67152, Crail 2. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DOW, Sir Hugh, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1940; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1932; K. St. J.; Governor of Bihar since 1946; *b.* 8 May 1886; *s.* of Alfred Dow; *m.* 1913, Ann, C.St.J., K.-i-H. Gold Medal, *d.* of J. Sheffield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham School; University College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1909; Secretary, Finance Dept., Bombay, 1923; Financial Adviser, Public Work in Sind, 1925; Financial Adviser, Public Works and Development, Bombay, 1926; Revenue Officer, Lloyd (Sukkur) Barrage, 1927; Member of the Sind Conference, 1932; Chairman of Sind Administrative Committee, 1933-34; Joint Secretary, Commerce Dept., 1934; Secretary to the Govt. of India, Commerce Dept., 1936-39; Director-General of Supply, and President of the War Supply Board, India, 1939-41; Governor of Sind, 1941-1946. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Bihar, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; R.B. Yacht, Bombay; Sind, Karachi; United Service, Simla.

DOWBIGGIN, Sir Herbert Layard, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1926; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; Divisional Commander, West Suffolk Special Constabulary; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. T. Dowbiggin. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Joined Ceylon Police, 1901; Inspector-General, 1913; Retired, 1937; on special duty reporting on the Cyprus Police Force, 1926, on the Palestine Police Force, 1930, and on the Northern Rhodesia Police, 1937; has King's Police Medal, Colonial Police Medal and Order of Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, mountaineering. *Address:* Milden, Nr. Bildeston, Suffolk. *T.:* Bildeston 227. *Clubs:* Alpine, Union.

DOWDALL, His Honour Harold Chaloner, K.C., M.A., B.C.L., of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Liverpool since 1913; of Bristol since 1920; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late Thomas Dowdall, Liverpool; *m.* 1897, Hon. Mary Frances Harriet (*d.* 1939), *d.* of 16th Lord Borthwick; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Practised at Liverpool Local Bar until 1917; Judge of the County Court of Lancashire (Circuit No. 6),

1921-40; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1908-1909; First Chairman of the Liverpool Council of Social Service, 1909-17; First Chairman of the Legal Board of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1923-28; President of the Society of Public Teachers of Law in England and Wales, 1929; Member Internat. Law Assoc. Executive Committee and Draftsman of York-Antwerp Rules, 1924. *Publications:* Local Development, Law, 1919; Estatilication, 1930; various articles in Edinburgh Review, Law Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85312. *Clubs:* St. James's, Leander.
See also Sir Charles A. Petrie.

DOWDING; *family name of* **Baron Dowding.**

DOWDING, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1943, of Bentley Priory, **Air Chief Marshal Hugh Caswall Tremenheere Dowding,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1940; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Air Force; *b.* 24 April 1882; *m.* 1918 (wife *decd.*); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1900; Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926-29; commanded Fighting Area, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-30; Air Member for Research and Development of Air Council, 1930-36; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Fighter Command, 1936-40; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1937-43; on special duty (under Minister of Aircraft Production) in U.S.A., 1940-41; retired, 1942. *Publication:* Lychgate, 1945. *Heir:* *s.* Flight-Lieutenant Hon. Derek Hugh Tremenheere Dowding, R.A.F. [*b.* 9 Jan. 1919; *m.* 1940, Joan Myrle, *d.* of Donald James Stuart, Nairn]. *Club:* United Service.

DOWDING, Vice-Admiral (retd.) **Sir Arthur Ninian,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1938; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1938-45; *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *s.* of A. J. C. Dowding; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Charlotte Hamilton Drummond. Joined H.M.S. Britannia from Clifton College, 1900. Legion of Merit (grade of Officer), U.S.A., 1946. *Address:* 65 Wimbledon Hill, S.W.19. *Club:* United Service.

DOWDING, Captain John Charles Keith, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1940; R.N.R.; Acting Commodore 2nd Class; *b.* 1 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Dowding; *m.* 1932, Dorothy Waring Evans; one *s. Educ.:* Durham and St. Bee's Schools; H.M.S. Conway. Served 4 years in sailing ships; served all 1914-18 war in 10th Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in Command of Destroyers, Home Station and Mediterranean until, 1919; joined Orient Line, 1919; Staff Commander, 1936; called up for Active Service, Sept. 1939, in Command of H.M.S. Mona's Isle; D.S.O. for Dunkirk Operations; Captain R.N.R., 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 49 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

DOWELL, Colonel George Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 28 July 1862; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. Dowell, V.C., R.M. Artillery; *m.* 1933, Katherine Ellen (*d.* 1943), *widow* of Major W. A. Persse, R.A., formerly of Roxborough, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; was in India with British Mountain Artillery till 1914; Brigade-Major, 1898-1900; Capt. 1889; Major, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1915 served Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (clasp), and 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., wounded, French Croix-de-Guerre). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 16 St. James' St., S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWER, Lt.-Col. Alan Vincent Gandar; M.P. (C.) Cumberland (Penrith and Cockermouth division) since 1935; *b.* 1898; *s.* of late J. W. G. Dower; *m.* Aymée Lavender, Jun. Cor. (Temp. Sen. Cor.) A.T.S., *d.* of Captain Sir George James Robert Clerk, 9th Bt., and Hon. Lady Clerk. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst; Oxford University. 2nd Lieut. R.W. Surrey Regt., 1915; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1916; served in France during European War, 1916-17; attached Royal Air Force, 1918; Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards; Reserve of Officers, 1928; Major 35th A.A. Bn., R.E., 1937; Lt.-Col. commanding 36th A.A. Bn., 1938-40; Cdg. 39th (Lancs. Fus.) S. L. Regt. since 1940; M.P. (C.), Stockport, 1931-35; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman, Barbers Company; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* 35 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3755; High Head Castle, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Princes, Hurlingham, Queen's.

DOWER, Eric Leslie Gandar; *see* Gandar-Dower.

DOWIE, Lawrence Adam, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Ebenezer Dowie, Victoria, British Columbia; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *d.* of late Adam Dowie, Java and London; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Westmount Academy. Chartered Accountant (C.A., Canada, 1907); and Associate of the Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1913; European War, 1915-19 as General Auditor, Canadian Forces with rank of Colonel (despatches twice, C.B.E.) *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0910. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Arnhold Bullick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; Director of Infantry, War Office, since 1946; Chief of Staff, British Army of the Rhine, 1946; *b.* 16 July 1895; *e. s.* of late A. E. Dowler; *m.* 1918, Dagmar M. Becker; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned East Surrey Regt., 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major); Staff College, Camberley, 1931-32; Bt. Lieut. Col. 1935; Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1937-39; Subst. Lt.-Col. and Command 1st Bn. E. Surrey Regt., July 1939; G.S.O. 1 49th Div., Sept. 1939; subsequently Brigadier General Staff, Brigade Commander, Divisional Commander, Major-General in charge of Administration, M.E.F. (despatches). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DOWLEY, Francis Michael, C.I.E. 1941; M.I.C.E.; Regional Technical Adviser London Region Headquarters Office; *b.* 29 Sept. 1885; *s.* of E. Dowley, Tinvane House, Carrick-on-Suir, Ireland, and Mary Ursula Walshe; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of Laurence and Frances Morrissey, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; The Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian P.W.D. 1907; served in Madras Presidency till 1915; served with Royal Engineers in Mesopotamia, 1915-20; in Madras P.W.D., 1922-40; Chief Engr. Cauvey-Mettur Project, 1929-30; Chief Engr. Madras, 1936-40. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India Ltd., 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

DOWLING, Geoffrey Barrow, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to Department for Skin Diseases, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consultant in Dermatology to R.A.F.; *b.* Cape Town, 9 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Barrow Dowling, Mus.Doc., and Minna Grant; *m.* 1923, Mary Elisabeth Kelly; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Association of Dermatology. *Publications:* Section on Diseases of the Skin in A Text Book of Medicine by J. J. Conybeare; papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7255.

DOWN, Air Commodore Harold Hunter, C.B.E. 1945; A.F.C.; late Royal

Air Force; *b.* 17 May 1895; *s.* of Thomas Down, Jersey, C.I.; *m.* 1931, Noëla Joyce Farrall; one *s. Educ.:* Jersey, C.I. Army and R.F.C. 1915-18; R.A.F. from 1918; Commandant, Central Flying School, 1940-1942; commanded Bomber Operational Base, 1944-45; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Old Manor, Overton, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Lockeridge 47.

DOWN and CONNOR, R.C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Mageean;** *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; Maynooth. Ordained, 1906; Professor, St. Malachy's College, 1907-19; Dean of Maynooth, 1919-29. *Address:* Lisbreen, Somerton Road, Belfast. *T.:* 46185.

DOWN and DROMORE, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. William Shaw Kerr,** D.D.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Heron Kerr, J.P., and Rose Shaw; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P., London; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; Dublin University. Archbishop King Prizeman, Bishop Forster Prizeman, Ecl. History Prizeman, Elrington Prizeman, 1st Theological Exhibitioner. Rector of Banbridge, 1915-32; Archdeacon of Dromore, 1929-32; Vicar of Belfast and Dean of St. Anne's Cathedral, 1932-45. *Publications:* Memoir of Rev. Andrew Boyd, M.A.; The Independence of the Celtic Church in Ireland; History of Banbridge; Walker of Derry. *Recreations:* fishing, controversy. *Address:* The See House, Knockdene Park, S. Belfast. *T.:* 53973. *Club:* Ulster Belfast.

DOWNE, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1680), **Richard Dawnay,** O.B.E. 1945; Bt. 1642; Baron Dawnay of Danby (U.K.), *cr.* 1897; *b.* 16 May 1903; *er. s.* of 9th Viscount and Dorothy, *o. c.* of late Sir W. Ffolkes, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1928, Margaret Christine, *d.* of late Christian Bahnsen, Passaic, New Jersey; two *s. Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Page of Honour to H.M. the King; Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1923-26; Vice-President of New Jersey Worsted Mills and Gera Mills, U.S.A., 1926-30; with Chase National Bank, New York, 1930-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Christian George Dawnay, *b.* 18 Jan. 1935. *Address:* Wykeham Abbey, Yorks. *T.A.:* Wykeham; *T.:* Wykeham 4; Danby Lodge, Danby, Yorks. *T.A.:* Danby, Yorks; *T.:* Castleton 6. *Club:* Guards.

See also Sir Archibald H. Campbell, Rev. A. R. H. Grant.

DOWNES, Very Rev. Edmund Audley, M.A.; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Edmund Downes, M.D., Eastbourne; *m.* 1906, Muriel Ashton, *c. d.* of late Cleland Lammimam, F.R.C.S., Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* (and 2 sons killed in the War) one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Hon. Moderations; 2nd Class Classical Hon. Finals; represented Oxford University in swimming and water polo, 1896-1900; played water polo for Sussex, 1899 and 1900; studied languages in Germany and France, 1900-2; Assistant Master at Wellington College, Berks, 1902-9; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Headmaster of St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1909-1932; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Dean of Bocking, 1932-46; Rural Dean of Hadleigh, 1942-46; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Hon. Canon of Guildford, 1928. *Address:* No. 2 Cavendish Court, Blackwater Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2091.

DOWNEY, Major J. A. Louis, D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late Darriel Downey. *Educ.:* Seaton Carew; Armstrong College (Durham University). 2nd Lt. Durham Light Infantry on the outbreak of the European War, and rose through all ranks to command the 13th Batt. of the Durham Light Infantry in the field; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-17 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Czecho-Slovak B.L. Police, 1938. *Address:* Clydesdale, West Hartlepool.

DOWNEY, Most Rev. Richard; *see* Liverpool, R.C. Archbishop of.

DOWNIE, Major Fairbairn, C.B.E. 1920; late 14th Batt. London Regiment (London Scottish); *b.* 19 July 1880; 7th *s.* of late Robert Downie of Dalmally and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. C. A. O'Connor, last Master of the Rolls in Ireland; five *s. Educ.:* School of Science and Art, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; privately. M.I.Mar.E.; Lieut. London Scottish; Capt., Oct. 1914; Staff Capt. War Office, 1916; Brevet Major, 1917; Major, 1917 (despatches, invalided from Belgium with shell concussion, Nov. 1914, 1914 Star, Allied and Victory medals); entered Ministry of Munitions, July 1915; Director and Superintendent Engineer of Ministry of Munitions, Ireland; acted as sole arbitrator in satisfactory settlement of twelve industrial strikes in Southern Ireland; visited and reported upon French and Belgian factories on behalf of War Office, 1918-19, received special mention for services in Ireland. Travelled extensively in Europe, U.S.A., Canada, Near and Far East. *Publications:* several articles on Germany and Japan. *Address:* 33 Stafford Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.A.:* Einwod, Kens., London. *T.:* Western 5357. *Club:* National Liberal.

DOWNIE, Harold Frederick, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1934; M.A.; Second Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1943; *b.* 26 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Frederick William Downie, Chiswick, and Ada Jane Barnett; *m.* 1918, Margaret Fanny, *d.* of George Saltmarsh Downie; three *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Classics, 1st Class Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Litt. Hum.). Entered Civil Service (Colonial Office), 1912; Military Service, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Eversley, Green Lane, Northwood, Middx. *T.A.:* Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 627. *Club:* Union.

DOWNING, Henry Philip Burke, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. (Vice-Pres. 1926-28); F.S.I.; Member of Committee of Hon. Consulting Architects to the Incorporated Church Building Society and the London Diocesan Fund; Diocesan Surveyor for Chelmsford; Diocesan Architect for Chichester, 1918; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Downing and Emily, *y. d.* of late Captain Philip Burke; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Florence (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late Richard Latimer Southern; three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Katharine Mary, *yr. d.* of late D. J. Fitz-Patrick. *Educ.:* S. Olave's; Student of the Royal Academy. Formerly Member of Council and Vice-Chairman of the Art Standing Committee R.I.B.A., and one of the Hon. Examiners in the History of Architecture and in Design. *Works*—The Church of The Holy Spirit, Clapham; S. Barnabas, Mitcham; S. John, Walthamstow; All Saints, Hackbridge; S. Augustine, Tooting, etc.; additions to Beddington, Gillingham, and Budleigh Salterton; and many works of preservation of ancient buildings, including Winchelsea Church, Sussex; Schools, among others for the Boroughs of Wimbledon; Bromley, Kent; and Bexhill; several Vicarages, houses at Kingswood, Surrey, etc. *Publications:* Architectural Relics in Cornwall; Monograph on Church of St. Bartholomew, Lostwithiel; Westminster Abbey and its Monuments; Monumental Brasses; Churches for the New Centres of Population; and Papers on Archæology of Architecture, especially Ecclesiastical. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, and sketching. *Address:* Avalon, Merton, Surrey; 12 Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNS, Brian Westerdale, M.A. Cantab.; Fellow since 1919 and Tutor since 1928 of Christ's College, Cambridge; Lecturer in English in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 4 July 1893; *s.* of late James Downs, O.B.E., J.P.; *m.* Evelyn Wrangham (*née* Doubble). *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School;

Christ's Coll., Cambridge (Entrance Scholar); First Class Honours (with distinction), Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1915; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholar, 1914, and Allen Scholar, 1918. Lecturer in Modern Languages and English, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1918. Member of Council of Senate, University of Cambridge, 1939-44. Representative of the British Council in the Netherlands, 1945-46. *Publications:* Cambridge Past and Present, 1926; Richardson, 1928, translations from the French, Dutch and German, editions of Shamela and Richardson's Familiar Letters. *Recreations:* walking, playgoing. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNS, Edgar, R.O.I.; Artist; *b.* Birkenhead; *s.* of late William Downs; *m.* 1923, Ella, *d.* of late Insp. Gen. T. R. Pickthorn, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Artistic Training at Munich; has exhibited at R.A., R.O.I., etc. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, riding, reading, etc. *Address:* Brix, Mudeford, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Christchurch 550. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, London Sketch.

DOWNS, Leslie Hall, C.B.E. 1942; M.A. (Cantab.); M.I.Mech.E.; Managing Director Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd., Old Foundry, Hull; Director Barnsley Canister Co. Ltd., Barnsley, and Christie Patent Stone Co. Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 6 June 1900; *s.* of late Charles Downs, Hull and Bridlington; *m.* 1930, Kathleen Mary Lewis; three *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School, Derbyshire; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A. 1922, M.A. 1927). European War, Artists' Rifles; served engineering apprenticeship and subsequently employed in various positions with Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd.; President Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping; Trustee, Hull Trustee Savings Bank; Member, Humber Conservancy Board. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, tennis, reading. *Address:* King's Mill, Driffield, E. Yorks. *T.:* Driffield 304.

DOWNSHIRE, 7th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill;** Viscount Hillsborough, Baron Hill, 1717; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, 1751; Baron Harwich (Great Brit.), 1756; Earl of Hillsborough and Viscount Fairford, 1772; Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort; late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Apr. 1894; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Katherine, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Hugh Hare, Forest House, Bracknell, Berks, and *g.d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1918. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Arthur Francis Henry Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* Easthampstead Park, Wokingham, Berks; Murlough House, Dundrum, Co. Down.

DOWNSIDE, Abbot of; *see* Butler, Rt. Rev. B. C.

DOWSE, Major-General John Cecil Alexander, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; M.C. (and Bar); M.R.C.O.G.; M.B.; L.M.(Rot.); D.M.S. since 1944; K.H.P. 1946; *b.* 11 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Chancellor J. C. Dowse, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland; *m.* 1916, Mary Abigail Todd; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Dublin University. Officer in R.A.M.C. since 5 Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18, Western Front; Frontier India, 1919; War of 1939-45, France, North Africa, Italy and Egypt. *Publications:* Contributions to various journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football (late I), tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DOWSETT, Col. Ernest Blair, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; External Expert in Dentistry to London University; Hon. Treas. of British Dental Assocn.; Chairman of Dentists Provident Society; V.M.S.C. and R.A.M.C. (T.), 1900-30; served European War, A.D.M.S. 60th Division, and D.D.M.S. 20th Corps (despatches 4 times). Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (President Odonto. Section, 1931-32); President of Metro. Branch of B.D.A., 1921-22; late Examiner in Dental Surgery to Royal College of Surgeons, Eng., and to London, Liverpool, Birmingham and Sheffield Universities; Late Lecturer on Dental Surgery, etc., to Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* Dental Surgery and Pathology Notes, 8 editions, 1909-46. *Address:* 12 Gloucester Pl., Portman Sq., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4904; Richmond Hill Court, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 4625.

DOWSON, Sir Ernest MacLeod, K.B.E. *cr.* 1924; *b.* India, 19 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of late Ernest Dowson, Indian Telegraphs; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Pascoe of Newquay, Cornwall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College; Central Technical College, London. Joined Egyptian Delta Light Railways as Asst. Engineer, 1898; appointed to the Survey of Egypt, 1900; Director-General Survey of Egypt, 1909; Under-Secretary of State for Finance, Egypt, 1919; Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Govt., 1920-23; Advising the Palestine and Transjordan Governments on settlement and registration of rights to land and other land questions, 1923-28, and the Iraq and Zanzibar and Kenya Governments on the same problems, 1929-30 and 1935-40; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmania (4th Class) 1907; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Mejidia (3rd Class) 1912; despatches three times 1916-1917; C.B.E. 1918; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1923; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (2nd Class), 1937. *Address:* Bowyers Field, Wrotham, Kent.

DOWSON, Sir Oscar Follett, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1933-46; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. H. Enfield Dowson; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Tolmé, *d.* of late Edmund Kell Blyth. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1905; North Wales and Chester Circuit; 2nd Lieut., 47th London Div. Train, Sep. 1914, served in France, March 1915-April, 1919; Court-Martial Officer, Second Army 1916-18; D.A.A.G., 5th Army, 1918 (Major); (O.B.E., despatches twice); Assistant Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1920; seconded for special duty as Legal Officer (Lieut.-Colonel), 1920-21; Delegate to Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930. *Publications:* Editor of Parker on Elections, 3rd and 4th editions; (joint) Law relating to Local Elections, 1945. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Cobbles, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.A.:* Walton-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Tadworth 2245; 722 Nell Gwynn House, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6888. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough-Windham.

DOYLE, Engineer Rear-Adm. Alec Broughton, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Australian Navy; 3rd Naval Member Australian Commonwealth Naval Board, Navy Office, Melbourne, since 1943; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of James H. and Rebekah Doyle, Invermien, Scone, N.S.W.; *m.* 1917, Charlotte Madge, *d.* of Dr. Herbert Lillies, Armadale, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Scone Grammar School, N.S.W.; The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; Sydney University, N.S.W. Bachelor of Engineering, 1911; joined Royal Australian Navy, 1912; Engineer Captain, 1934; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1943. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Navy Office Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* University, Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

DOYLE, Col. Sir Arthur Havelock James, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1828; retired; *b.* 21 Feb. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, 2nd Bt. and Sidney, *d.* of Rt. Hon. C. W. Williams-Wynn, M.P.; *S.* brother, 1933; *m.* 1903, Joyce Etheldreda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Greville T. Howard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 85th King's Light Infantry, 1878; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Natal, 1881; formerly A.D.C. to Prince Edward of Saxe Weimar; served West Coast of Africa, 1892, and with the King's Shropshire Light Infantry in South African War (Queen's medal four clasps, despatches); commanded 2nd Bt.

Air Force; *b.* 17 May 1895; *s.* of Thomas Down, Jersey, C.I.; *m.* 1931, Noëla Joyce Farrall; one *s. Educ.:* Jersey, C.I. Army and R.F.C. 1915-18; R.A.F. from 1918; Commandant, Central Flying School, 1940-1942; commanded Bomber Operational Base, 1944-45; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Old Manor, Overton, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Lockeridge 47.

DOWN and CONNOR, R.C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Mageean;** *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; Maynooth. Ordained, 1906; Professor, St. Malachy's College, 1907-19; Dean of Maynooth, 1919-29. *Address:* Lisbreen, Somerton Road, Belfast. *T.:* 46185.

DOWN and DROMORE, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. William Shaw Kerr,** D.D.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Heron Kerr, J.P., and Rose Shaw; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P., London; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; Dublin University. Archbishop King Prizeman, Bishop Forster Prizeman, Ecl. History Prizeman, Elrington Prizeman, 1st Theological Exhibitioner. Rector of Banbridge, 1915-32; Archdeacon of Dromore, 1929-32; Vicar of Belfast and Dean of St. Anne's Cathedral, 1932-45. *Publications:* Memoir of Rev. Andrew Boyd; M.A.; The Independence of the Celtic Church in Ireland; History of Banbridge; Walker of Derry. *Recreations:* fishing, controversy. *Address:* The See House, Knockdene Park, S. Belfast. *T.:* 53973. *Club:* Ulster Belfast.

DOWNE, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1680), **Richard Dawnay,** O.B.E. 1945; Bt. 1642; Baron Dawnay of Danby (U.K.), *cr.* 1897; *b.* 16 May 1903; *cr. s.* of 9th Viscount and Dorothy, *o. c.* of late Sir W. ffolkes, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1928, Margaret Christine, *d.* of late Christian Bahnsen, Passaic, New Jersey; two *s. Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Page of Honour to H.M. the King; Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1928-26; Vice-President of New Jersey Worsted Mills and Gera Mills, U.S.A., 1926-30; with Chase National Bank, New York, 1930-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Christian George Dawnay, *b.* 18 Jan. 1935. *Address:* Wykeham Abbey, Yorks. *T.A.:* Wykeham; *T.:* Wykeham 4; Danby Lodge, Danby, Yorks. *T.A.:* Danby, Yorks; *T.:* Castleton 6. *Club:* Guards.

See also Sir Archibald H. Campbell, Rev. A. R. H. Grant.

DOWNES, Very Rev. Edmund Audley, M.A.; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Edmund Downes, M.D., Eastbourne; *m.* 1906, Muriel Ashton, *c. d.* of late Cleland Lammimam, F.R.C.S., Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* (and 2 sons killed in the War) one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Hon. Moderations; 2nd Class Classical Hon. Finals; represented Oxford University in swimming and water polo, 1896-1900; played water polo for Sussex, 1899 and 1900; studied languages in Germany and France, 1900-2; Assistant Master at Wellington College, Berks, 1902-9; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Headmaster of St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1909-1932; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Dean of Bocking, 1932-46; Rural Dean of Hadleigh, 1942-46; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Hon. Canon of Guildford, 1928. *Address:* No. 2 Cavendish Court, Blackwater Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2091.

DOWNEY, Major J. A. Louis, D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late Darriel Downey. *Educ.:* Seaton Carew; Armstrong College (Durham University). 2nd Lt. Durham Light Infantry on the outbreak of the European War, and rose through all ranks to command the 13th Batt. of the Durham Light Infantry in the field; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-17 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Czecho-Slovak B.L. Police, 1938. *Address:* Clydesdale, West Hartlepool.

DOWNEY, Most Rev. Richard; *see* Liverpool, R.C. Archbishop of.

DOWNIE, Major Fairbairn, C.B.E. 1920; late 14th Batt. London Regiment (London Scottish); *b.* 19 July 1880; 7th *s.* of late Robert Downie of Dalmally and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. C. A. O'Connor, last Master of the Rolls in Ireland; five *s. Educ.:* School of Science and Art, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; privately. M.I.Mar.E.; Lieut. London Scottish; Capt., Oct. 1914; Staff Capt. War Office, 1916; Brevet Major, 1917; Major, 1917 (despatches, invalided from Belgium with shell concussion, Nov. 1914, 1914 Star, Allied and Victory medals); entered Ministry of Munitions, July 1915; Director and Superintendent Engineer of Ministry of Munitions, Ireland; acted as sole arbitrator in satisfactory settlement of twelve industrial strikes in Southern Ireland; visited and reported upon French and Belgian factories on behalf of War Office, 1918-19, received special mention for services in Ireland. Travelled extensively in Europe, U.S.A., Canada, Near and Far East. *Publications:* several articles on Germany and Japan. *Address:* 33 Stafford Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.A.:* Einwod, Kens., London. *T.:* Western 5357. *Club:* National Liberal.

DOWNIE, Harold Frederick, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1934; M.A.; Second Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1943; *b.* 26 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Frederick William Downie, Chiswick, and Ada Jane Barnett; *m.* 1918, Margaret Fanny, *d.* of George Saltmarsh Downie; three *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Classics, 1st Class Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Litt. Hum.). Entered Civil Service (Colonial Office), 1912; Military Service, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Eversley, Green Lane, Northwood, Middx. *T.A.:* Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 627. *Club:* Union.

DOWNING, Henry Philip Burke, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. (Vice-Pres. 1926-28); F.S.I.; Member of Committee of Hon. Consulting Architects to the Incorporated Church Building Society and the London Diocesan Fund; Diocesan Surveyor for Chelmsford; Diocesan Architect for Chichester, 1918; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Downing and Emily, *y. d.* of late Captain Philip Burke; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Florence (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late Richard Latimer Southern; three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Katharine Mary, *yr. d.* of late D. J. Fitz-Patrick. *Educ.:* S. Olave's; Student of the Royal Academy. Formerly Member of Council and Vice-Chairman of the Art Standing Committee R.I.B.A., and one of the Hon. Examiners in the History of Architecture and in Design. *Works*—The Church of The Holy Spirit, Clapham; S. Barnabas, Mitcham; S. John, Walthamstow; All Saints, Hackbridge; S. Augustine, Tooting, etc.; additions to Beddington, Gillingham, and Budleigh Salterton; and many works of preservation of ancient buildings, including Winchelsea Church, Sussex; Schools, among others for the Boroughs of Wimbledon; Bromley, Kent; and Bexhill; several Vicarages, houses at Kingswood, Surrey, etc. *Publications:* Architectural Relics in Cornwall; Monograph on Church of St. Bartholomew, Lostwithiel; Westminster Abbey and its Monuments; Monumental Brasses; Churches for the New Centres of Population; and Papers on Archæology of Architecture, especially Ecclesiastical. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, and sketching. *Address:* Avalon, Merton, Surrey; 12 Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNS, Brian Westerdale, M.A. Cantab.; Fellow since 1919 and Tutor since 1928 of Christ's College, Cambridge; Lecturer in English in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 4 July 1893; *s.* of late James Downs, O.B.E., J.P.; *m.* Evelyn Wrangham (*née* Doubble). *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School;

Christ's Coll., Cambridge (Entrance Scholar); First Class Honours (with distinction), Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1915; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholar, 1914, and Allen Scholar, 1918. Lecturer in Modern Languages and English, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1918. Member of Council of Senate, University of Cambridge, 1939-44. Representative of the British Council in the Netherlands, 1945-46. *Publications:* Cambridge Past and Present, 1926; Richardson, 1928, translations from the French, Dutch and German, editions of Shamela and Richardson's Familiar Letters. *Recreations:* walking, playgoing. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNS, Edgar, R.O.I.; Artist; *b.* Birkenhead; *s.* of late William Downs; *m.* 1923, Ella, *d.* of late Insp. Gen. T. R. Pickthorn, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Artistic Training at Munich; has exhibited at R.A., R.O.I., etc. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, riding, reading, etc. *Address:* Brix, Mudeford, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Christchurch 550. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, London Sketch.

DOWNS, Leslie Hall, C.B.E. 1942; M.A. (Cantab.); M.I.Mech.E.; Managing Director Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd., Old Foundry, Hull; Director Barnsley Canister Co. Ltd., Barnsley, and Christie Patent Stone Co. Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 6 June 1900; *s.* of late Charles Downs, Hull and Bridlington; *m.* 1930, Kathleen Mary Lewis; three *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School, Derbyshire; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A. 1922, M.A. 1927). European War, Artists' Rifles; served engineering apprenticeship and subsequently employed in various positions with Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd.; President Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping; Trustee, Hull Trustee Savings Bank; Member, Humber Conservancy Board. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, tennis, reading. *Address:* King's Mill, Driffield, E. Yorks. *T.:* Driffield 304.

DOWNSHIRE, 7th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill;** Viscount Hillsborough, Baron Hill, 1717; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, 1751; Baron Harwich (Great Brit.), 1756; Earl of Hillsborough and Viscount Fairford, 1772; Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort; late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Apr. 1894; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Katherine, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Hugh Hare, Forest House, Bracknell, Berks, and *g.d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1918. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Arthur Francis Henry Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* Easthampstead Park, Wokingham, Berks; Murlough House, Dundrum, Co. Down.

DOWNSIDE, Abbot of; *see* Butler, Rt. Rev. B. C.

DOWSE, Major-General John Cecil Alexander, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; M.C. (and Bar); M.R.C.O.G.; M.B.; L.M.(Rot.); D.M.S. since 1944; K.H.P. 1946; *b.* 11 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Chancellor J. C. Dowse, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland; *m.* 1916, Mary Abigail Todd; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Dublin University. Officer in R.A.M.C. since 5 Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18, Western Front; Frontier India, 1919; War of 1939-45, France, North Africa, Italy and Egypt. *Publications:* Contributions to various journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football (late !), tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DOWSETT, Col. Ernest Blair, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; External Expert in Dentistry to London University; Hon. Treas. of British Dental Assocn.; Chairman of Dentists Provident Society; V.M.S.C. and R.A.M.C. (T.). 1900-30; served European War, A.D.M.S. 60th Division, and D.D.M.S. 20th Corps (despatches 4 times). Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (President Odonto. Section, 1931-32); President of Metro. Branch of B.D.A., 1921-22; late Examiner in Dental Surgery to Royal College of Surgeons, Eng., and to London, Liverpool, Birmingham and Sheffield Universities; Late Lecturer on Dental Surgery, etc., to Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* Dental Surgery and Pathology Notes, 8 editions, 1909-46. *Address:* 12 Gloucester Pl., Portman Sq., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4904; Richmond Hill Court, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 4625.

DOWSON, Sir Ernest MacLeod, K.B.E. *cr.* 1924; *b.* India, 19 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of late Ernest Dowson, Indian Telegraphs; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Pascoe of Newquay, Cornwall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College; Central Technical College, London. Joined Egyptian Delta Light Railways as Asst. Engineer, 1898; appointed to the Survey of Egypt, 1900; Director-General Survey of Egypt, 1909; Under-Secretary of State for Finance, Egypt, 1919; Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Govt., 1920-23; Advising the Palestine and Transjordan Governments on settlement and registration of rights to land and other land questions, 1923-28, and the Iraq and Zanzibar and Kenya Governments on the same problems, 1929-30 and 1935-40; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmania (4th Class) 1907; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Mejidia (3rd Class) 1912; despatches three times 1916-1917; C.B.E. 1918; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1923; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (2nd Class), 1937. *Address:* Bowyers Field, Wrotham, Kent.

DOWSON, Sir Oscar Follett, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1933-46; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. H. Enfield Dowson; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Tolmé, *d.* of late Edmund Kell Blyth. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1905; North Wales and Chester Circuit; 2nd Lieut., 47th London Div. Train, Sep. 1914, served in France, March 1915-April, 1919; Court-Martial Officer, Second Army 1916-18; D.A.A.G., 5th Army, 1918 (Major); (O.B.E., despatches twice); Assistant Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1920; seconded for special duty as Legal Officer (Lieut.-Colonel), 1920-21; Delegate to Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930. *Publications:* Editor of Parker on Elections, 3rd and 4th editions; (joint) Law relating to Local Elections, 1945. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Cobbles, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.A.:* Walton-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Tadworth 2245; 722 Nell Gwynn House, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6888. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough-Windham.

DOYLE, Engineer Rear-Adm. Alec Broughton, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Australian Navy; 3rd Naval Member Australian Commonwealth Naval Board, Navy Office, Melbourne, since 1943; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of James H. and Rebekah Doyle, Invermien, Scone, N.S.W.; *m.* 1917, Charlotte Madge, *d.* of Dr. Herbert Lillies, Armadale, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Scone Grammar School, N.S.W.; The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; Sydney University, N.S.W. Bachelor of Engineering, 1911; joined Royal Australian Navy, 1912; Engineer Captain, 1934; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1943. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Navy Office Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* University, Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

DOYLE, Col. Sir Arthur Havelock James, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1828; retired; *b.* 21 Feb. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, 2nd Bt. and Sidney, *d.* of Rt. Hon. C. W. Williams-Wynn, M.P.; *S.* brother, 1933; *m.* 1903, Joyce Etheldreda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Greville T. Howard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 85th King's Light Infantry, 1878; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Natal, 1881; formerly A.D.C. to Prince Edward of Saxe Weimar; served West Coast of Africa, 1892, and with the King's Shropshire Light Infantry in South African War (Queen's medal four clasps, despatches); commanded 2nd Bt.

King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1902-1906; commanded 53rd District, 1914-17; J.P. Salop. *Publication:* 100 Years of Conflict, being a Record of 6 Generals of the Doyle Family, 1756-1856. *Recreations:* usual. *Heir: s.* John, Captain Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) [now with 5th Army in Italy; *b.* 3 Jan. 1912. Served Palestine 1937-38 (medal); in France, 1940]. *Address:* Queen Manor, Boscombe, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Shropshire.

See also A. C. M. Spearman.

DOYLE, Edward; Managing Editor, The Argus and The Australasian, since 1942; *b.* Richmond, Victoria, 7 March 1892; *m.* 1917, Olga Marie, *d.* of B. F. Kritz, South Yarra, Melbourne. *Educ.:* private schools. Began as reporter Southern Press Agency covering Federal Parliament for Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth and Tasmania dailies; served European War, A.A.M.C., 1916-18, Italy and France; joined The Argus, Melbourne, 1920; Deputy Chief of Staff, Jan. 1924; Chief of Staff, May 1924; Associate Editor The Australasian, 1929; News Director The Argus, 1936; Editor of The Australasian, 1937; Deputy Managing Editor, The Argus and The Australasian, 1941; investigated industrial troubles at Newcastle, N.S.W., 1923; represented The Argus with the Commonwealth Industrial Mission to U.S.A., 1927; Staff Captain Volunteer Defence Corps in War of 1939-45. Member of committee of Australian Comforts Fund, and member of council of Australian American Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Argus and Australasian Office, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Yorick, Kingston Heath, Emerald, Melbourne, Legacy.

DOYLE, Joseph, D.Sc., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Botany, University College, Dublin, since 1924; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin; University College, Dublin. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland in Biology, 1910; studied in Germany. *Publications:* various technical papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy and elsewhere mainly on Conifers. *Address:* 69 Anglesea Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

DOYLE, Lynn (Leslie Alexander Montgomery); retired; *b.* Downpatrick, Co. Down, 1873; *m.* 1902, Winifred Ratcliffe; three *s. Educ.:* Dundalk, Co. Louth. Entered Northern Banking Co., Ltd., at age of sixteen, and remained in one of the Belfast offices for seventeen years (1889-1906); Member of Irish Free State Censorship of Publications Board, Dec. 1936 - Feb. 1937. *Publications:* Ballygullion — Irish short stories, 1908; Mr. Wildridge of the Bank — a novel, 1916; An Ulster Childhood —Irish Essays and Sketches, 1921; Lobster Salad—Irish short stories, 1922; Dear Ducks, Irish short stories, 1925; the plays, Love and Land, Lilac Ribbon, and Turncoats, in separate volumes, 1928; Me and Mr. Murphy, Irish Short Stories, 1930; Rosabelle, Irish Short Stories, 1933; The Spirit of Ireland, travel, 1935; Ballygullion Ballads, verse, 1936; Fiddling Farmer, a novel, 1937; The Shake of the Bag, Irish short stories, 1939; Lilts and Lyrics, verse, 1941; Yesterday Morning, a novel, 1943; A Bowl of Broth, Irish short stories, 1945; Babel Babble, an extravaganza in verse, 1945; contributes fiction to Irish, English and American magazines and papers; lecturer, humorous and literary, broadcaster. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Malahide, Co. Dublin.

D'OYLY, Sir (Hastings) Hadley, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1663; Indian Civil Service (retired) and Captain late Royal Defence Corps; *b.* 26 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 10th Bart. and Henrietta Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Sir Frederick Halliday, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Alice, *d.* of F.B. Clerk, Mysore; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Evelyn Maude, *d.* of G. Taverner Miller; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Repton. Served ten years in the Behar Opium Agency and twenty years in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Commission; Lieut. in the Bihar Light Horse, 1884-94; in the Royal Defence Corps, 1914-19 (despatches). *Heir: s.* Charles Hastings, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Shottisham Lodge, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 898.

D'OYLY CARTE, Rupert; Chairman Savoy Hotel, Ltd., Berkeley Hotel Co., Ltd., and New Claridge's Hotel Co., Ltd.; proprietor of the D'Oyly Carte Opera Co.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1876; *y. s.* of late Richard D'Oyly Carte; *m.* 1907, Lady Dorothy Milner Gathorne-Hardy (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1941), *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, W.C.2. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Earl of Cranbrook.

DOYNE, Philip Geoffrey, B.A. (Oxon), M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 1886; *s.* of R. W. Doyne, F.R.C.S. founder of the Oxford Eye Hospital; *m.* 1915, Ida, *y. d.* of Harcourt Griffin, Langfield, Bude; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. *Publications:* several articles in the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society and in the British Journal of Ophthalmology. *Recreation:* fencing (Amateur Foil Champion, 1912 and 1920). *Address:* 60 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7210. *Club:* United University.

DRAGE, Sir Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; *Address:* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1; Weir Courtney, Lingfield, Surrey.

DRAGE, Geoffrey, *e.* surviving *s.* of late Charles Drage, M.D.; *b.* 1860; *m.* Ethel Sealby, *d.* of late T. H. Ismay, D.L., Dawpool, 1896. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Berlin, Moscow, and other foreign universities. B.A. and M.A. Oxford; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, and Middle Temple, but has never practised. Secretary of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94; Vice-President of International Congress on Accidents, Milan, 1894; Member of the M.A.B. 1898-1930; Chairman, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1901, 1903-6, 1909-14, 1919-22; Pres. of the Central Poor Law Conference, 1906; Member Departmental Committees National Register, 1915; Sea Training, 1918; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916-18; Chairman Denison House Committee on Public Assistance, 1917; Chairman Official Statistics Committee, 1919; President of National Conference on Sea Training, 1910-14; Chairman of National Committee on Sea Training from 1910; Chairman Executive Committee King Edward VII. British-German Foundation, 1911-40; member Anglo-Russian deputation, 1912; Special Constable, Aug. 1914; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. Oct. 1914; attached War Office, Military Intelligence Section, 1916; Director of Investigations Board of Agriculture, 1917; Chairman Finance Committee, O.M.S., 1925-26; Examiner for Degree of Ph.D., London University (Russian Agriculture), 1929; Director Royal Insurance Company (London Board), 1898-1939; Alderman, L.C.C., 1910-19; M.P. (Conservative) Derby, 1895-1900. *Publications:* Criminal Code of German Empire, with Prolegomena and Commentary, 1885; Cyril, a novel, 1st ed. 1889, 8th ed. 1899; Eton and the Empire, 1890; Foreign Reports of Royal Commission on Labour; Eton and the Labour Question, 1894; The Unemployed, 1894; The Aged Poor, 1895; The Labour Problem, 1896; Russian Affairs, 1904; Trade Unions, 1905; Austria-Hungary, 1909; Cambridge Modern History, vol. xi., sections on Russia, 1909; The Imperial Organisation of Trade, 1911; The State and the Poor, 1914; Ephemera, 1915; Pre-war Statistics of Poland and Lithuania, 1918; Report to the Board of Agriculture on Wages and Conditions of Labour in Agriculture, 1919; The Riddle of Japan, 1925; Public Assistance, 1930; Sea Power, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, real tennis. *Address:* 29 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3163. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

DRAKE, Brig.-Gen. Bernard Francis, C.B., 1918; *e. s.* of late Rev. Francis Charles Drake, of Grazeley Court, Berkshire, and Sarah Catherine (*d.* 1895),

d. of late Captain Joseph Giles; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st, 1885, Helen Lavinia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of F. M. Wolhuter, Pietermaritzburg; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marion (*d.* 1944), *d.* of W. James Smith, Gattertop, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; First Commission in the Royal Artillery, 1881; commanded the R.A., Welsh Div., Territorial Force, 1912, and was Staff Officer for R.H.A. and R.F.A., Aldershot Command, 1912-14; Inspector of Royal Artillery (including Anti-Aircraft Defences), with the temporary rank of Brig.-General, 1915; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Grazeley Lodge, South Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants, 244. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DRAKE, Donald Henry Charles, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 23 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edmund Waller, O.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1911; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DRAKE, Sir Eugen M.; *see* Millington-Drake.

DRAKE, Harold William, C.B.E. 1941; Auditor, Nigeria, since 1933; *b.* 8 April 1889; *s.* of William Henry Drake and Mary Ann Robinson; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Alice Terry. *Educ.:* City of London School. Colonial Audit Service: Asst. Auditor, Nigeria, July 1914; war service, seconded Royal West African Frontier Force, 1914-19; Asst. Auditor, Nyasaland, 1919; Senior Asst. Auditor, 1921; Auditor, British Guiana, 1927; Asst. Director, London, 1931. *Address:* Lagos, Nigeria. *T.A.:* The Auditor Lagos Nigeria. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, East India and Sports, West Indian.

DRAKE, Sir (Hugh) Garrard Tyrwhitt-, Kt., *cr.* 1936; D.L., J.P.; Hon. F.Z.S. Glasgow and West of Scotland; Hon. F.Z.S. Scotland, C.M.Z.S. New York, C.F.Z.S. of Ireland; Director Style & Winch, Ltd.; Maidstone Water Co.; Maidstone Gas Co.; Maidstone Zoo, Ltd.; Dartford Brewery Co., Medway Lower Navigation Co., Maidstone Rediffusion Service, Ltd.; Mayor (1915-16, 1923-25, 1928-29, 1930-31, 1934-35, 1939-44); Alderman Borough Maidstone; Honorary Freeman of the Borough, 1930; *b.* 22 May 1881; *o. c.* of late Hugh Wm. Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Amersham, and late Anne, *d.* of Archdeacon Hopper, of Starston, Norfolk; *m.* 1925, Edna Mary Vine. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Publications:* Beasts and Circuses; My Life with Animals, 1939. *Recreation:* keeping wild animals (has the largest private Zoo in United Kingdom). *Address:* Cobtree Manor, Maidstone. *T.:* Aylesford 7104. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DRAKE, John Alexander, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P., D.P.H., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, King's College Hospital, London; late Dean, King's College Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Alfred Drake, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1908, Lorna, *d.* of Charles James Stewart; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1902; M.B. (Lond.), 1903; Practised at Tenby, Pembrokeshire, 1907-15; Physician i/c Medical Division 4th London General Hospital R.A.M.C.(T.) during European War; D.P.H., R.C.P. and S., 1919, M.R.C.P., 1920; M.D.(Lond.), 1920; F.R.C.P., 1926; Physician for Diseases of Skin at King's College Hospital, 1920; Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, King's College Hospital, now Emeritus Lecturer; Consulting Dermatologist L.C.C.; Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board. *Publications:* Various contributions to Dermatological and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Easton Court, Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Union.

DRAKE, John Collard Bernard, C.S.I., 1933; C.I.E., 1926; C.B.E., 1930; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 7 March 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Felix Drake of East Coker, Yeovil, Somerset. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1915-18; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918-19; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-1920; Deputy Secretary, 1921-24; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India in London, 1924-29; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1929-32; Secretary, 1932-33. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; United Service, Simla.

DRAKE, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald John, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late Reginald Drake, I.C.S., and late Mrs. George Shepherd, late of Becton House, Barton, Hants; *m.* 1911, Lilian, *d.* of T. Martin, Plympton, S. Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire Regt.), 1896; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., American D.S.M., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, etc.); passed Staff College; served on Staff War Office and elsewhere in various capacities. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 67 Lombard St., E.C.3.

DRAKE, Colonel William Hacche, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Mervyn Cutcliffe Drake, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1919, Gladys Henrietta, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. D. Newbolt. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.G.A., 1893; R.F.A., 1896; Garrison Adjutant, Egypt; Egyptian Army, 1903; held appointment of Staff Officer, Khartoum Dist.; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. on H.Q. Staff; rejoined R.F.A., 1913; appointed to command 147th Battery R.F.A.; Egyptian Army 1913, in command of Khartoum District; Adjutant General Egyptian Army, 1918-16; (temp. Col.) rejoined R.F.A., served with B.E.F., France and Flanders (despatches); A.A. and Q.M.G., Thames and Medway Garrison; Officer in charge R.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Kintbury, Newbury. *T.:* Inkpen 208. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Brig.-Gen. David Henry, C.M.G. 1915; Late Royal Garhwal Rifles; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Drake Drake-Brockman, P.W.D., India; *b.* 2 Apr. 1868; *m.* Agnes Lilian, *y. d.* of late Rev. George Lamont Cole of Wellisford Manor, Wellington, Somerset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Royal Marines, L.I., 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; Captain, Indian army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. Comdt. 2nd Bn. 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1912-17; commanded combined battalions (1st and 2nd) in France and Egypt; Col., 1918; Brig.-Gen., Inspector Depots, 1918; Brig.-Gen. Comdg. Delhi Brigade, 1919; in command at Delhi during riots of 1919, and received thanks of the Chief Commr. Delhi Province, through Govt. of India; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18; served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (C.M.G., despatches twice, 1914 Star, with clasp, medal, Victory medal); retired Sep. 1920; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania, 1922; compiled Vol. II. Elizabeth College Register, 1874-1911. *Publications:* With the Royal Garhwal Rifles in the Great War; Record of the Brockman and Drake-Brockman family. *Address:* Nash House, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Sir Digby Livingstone, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.S.I., 1933; C.I.E. 1927; late I.C.S.; *b.* 21 December 1877; 8th *s.* of late W. Drake-Brockman, Supt. Engr. P.W.D. India (U.P.); *m.* Gladys Kate, *d.* of late Major-General S. M. Renny, C.S.I. C.I.E., R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Scholar); Litt.Hum. 1st Class, 1900. I.C.S., 1900; arrived India, 1901; Assistant Magis-

trate and Collector, Muttra, Gorakhpur, Etawah, Agra; Assistant Settlement Officer, Banda, 1905-8; Secretariat, 1908-9; Joint Magistrate and Collector, Jhansi, 1910-12; Settlement Officer, Allahabad, 1912-15; Joint Registrar Co-op. Soc., 1916-17; Settlement Officer, Saharanpur, 1917-20; Revenue Member Regency Council, Jodhpur State, 1920-23; State Council, 1923-29; Commr. Fyzabad Divn., 1929-32; Bareilly, 1932-33; Member, Board of Revenue U.P., 1933-36; retired, 1936. Chm. U.P. Public Services Commission, 1937-42. *Publications:* District Gazetteers of Muttra, Etawah, Azamgarh, Mirzapur, Jhansi, Banda, Hamirpur, Jalaun; Final Settlement Reports Allahabad and Saharanpur. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; The Mount, Pytches Road, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Major-Gen. Hon. Mr. Justice, Edmund Alfred, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Judge of the Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1927; Commonwealth Senator for Western Australia, 1920-26; Past President Employers' Federation of Australia; Government Whip in Senate, 1922-26; Chairman Central Coal Reference Board, 1942; *b.* Busselton, W. Australia, 21 Feb. 1884; *e. s.* of late Fredk. Slade Drake-Brockman, Surveyor-Gen. of Western Australia; *m.* 1912, Constance, *e. d.* of W. Andrews of Hawthorn, Victoria; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Guildford. Barrister-at-law. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15; France, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Order of Danilo, 4th Class; promoted Lieut.-Col. 11 May 1916; commanded 16th Batt. A.I.F. 1916-18; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade A.I.F. June 1918 to end of War (despatches six times, D.S.O.); G.O.C. 3rd Australian Division, 1939-42; an Australian representative at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Victoria, Victoria Racing, Melbourne; Weld, Naval and Military, Perth, W. Australia.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Evelyn, D.S.O. 1918; Med. Referee, Home Office; Physician, late Specialist (Tropical Diseases) Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1 Oct. 1875; 7th *s.* of late William D. Drake-Brockman, Bournemouth; *m.* 1917, Helen Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Major Sir Henry Pilkington, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., Jan. 1899; M.D. Durham, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Medical Officer, Foreign Office, Uganda and British East Africa Protectorates, 1900-3; Nandi and Suk-Turkana Expeditions (G.A.S. medal and clasp, despatches); Medical Officer, Colonial Office, 1904-15; Somaliland Protectorate Expeditions against Mullah, 1908-10 and 1914-15 (2 clasps to G.A.S. medal); Medical Officer, Anglo-Abyssinian Boundary Commission, 1908-9; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1917; O.C. 150th and 95th Field Ambulances, European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, March 1919; F.Z.S. *Publications:* Mammals of Somaliland; British Somaliland; numerous papers to scientific journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Eldama, Salvington, Worthing. *T.:* Swandean 17; 58 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8009. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DRAKELEY, Thomas James, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.I.C., F.I.R.I.; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N.7; *b.* Barwell, Leicester, 17 Dec. 1890; *o. s.* of Thomas Drakeley; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of late Frank T. Hill. *Educ.:* University College, London. Senior Lecturer in Chemistry at the Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1912-19; Head of Department of Chemistry and Rubber Technology at Northern Polytechnic, 1919-31; Delegate for Great Britain on International Dairy Federation; Consulting Chemist to British Dairy Farmers' Association, industrial concerns, etc.; Editor of the Transactions of the Institution of the Rubber Industry; Member of Council of the Chemical Society, 1930-33; President Assoc. of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1946-47; recognised teacher in the Univ. of London. *Publications:* numerous contributions to transactions of the learned societies. *Address:* 12 Ringwood Avenue, Fortis Green, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 3667.

DRAPER, Bernard Montagu, C.B. 1926; *b.* 1875; *er. s.* of late H. M. Draper of Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1921, Sibyl, *yr. d.* of Rev. R. G. Carr. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Served in War Office from 1899; Director of Finance, War Office; retired 1936. *Address:* 14 The Driveway, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.

DRAPER, Charles, Musician-in-Ordinary to the King; F.G.S.M.; *b.* Odcombe, Somerset, 1869; *s.* of Samuel Draper, 'cello player; *m.* four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Penarth; Royal College of Music (free scholarship). Principal Clarionet at the Crystal Palace, 1895; became a member of Her Majesty's Private Band two years before the death of Queen Victoria; in that capacity attended at Westminster Abbey the Coronations of both King Edward VII. and George V.; Professor Guildhall School of Music, and Trinity College of Music. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, walking. *Address:* c/o J. C. S. Draper, Stoney Hill, Jamaica, B.W.I.

DRAPER, Brig.-Gen. Denis Colbarn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chief Constable, Toronto; *b.* 1873. Served European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre).

DRAPER, Hon. Thomas Percy, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 29 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Draper, of Lymm, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Mabel Constance (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Hon. Sir Henry Parker, K.C.M.G.; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, *widow* of H. G. Barker. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A., Classical Tripos, 1886. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; West Australia Bar, 1892; Member of Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, 1908-12 and 1917-21; King's Counsel, 1910; Attorney-General of Western Australia, 1919-21; Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia, 1921-39. *Address:* 65 Mount St., Perth, W. Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

DRAWBELL, James Wedgwood; Managing-Editor with Newnes-Pearson publications; *b.* 15 April 1899; *m.* 1924, *Marjorie Bull*; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Formerly Editor, Sunday Chronicle (1925-46); Asst. Editor, The People; worked on newspapers in New York (The World); Montreal (Montreal Star); Edinburgh (Evening Dispatch); served with Royal Scots Fusiliers, European War of 1914-18. *Publications:* Dorothy Thompson's English Journey, 1942; All Change Here, 1943; Night and Day, 1945; Drifts my Boat, 1946. *Address:* Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2; Mill Hill, Rodmell, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Temple Bar 4363, Lewes 912. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

DRAX, Adm. Hon. Sir R. A. R. P. E. E.; *see* Plunkett-Ernle-Erle-Drax.

DRAYSON, Acting Rear-Admiral (S) Edwin Howard, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Hilda Jeannie, *d.* of Isaac Harding (son killed in action, 1944). *Address:* Thorne, Knowle Road, Lustleigh, South Devon.

DRAYSON, Brigadier Fitz-Alan George, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Capt. A. F. H. Drayson, R.N. (retd.) and C. F. G. Drayson; *m.* Margaret Gould; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Bn. Border Regt., 1906; transferred to Royal Signals, 1921; served in France and Belgium, 1914-1916 (despatches twice, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1916-17; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1919-21 (despatches)

and 1921-24; Operations N.W.F. India, 1930; Palestine, 1936-37; France and Belgium, 1940, to evacuation from Dunkirk (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* big game shooting, fishing, golf, cricket, stamp collecting. *Address:* Thatch Cottage, Teignmouth, S. Devon.

DRAYSON, George Burnaby; M.P. (C.) Skipton Division of West Riding, Yorkshire, since 1945; *b.* 9 March 1913; *s.* of late Walter Drayson, Stevenage, Herts, and Dorothy Dyott Burnaby; *m.* 1939, Winifred, *o. c.* of late Percy M. Heath, former Chief Solicitor to Manchester Corporation; one *d. Educ.:* Borlase School. Entered City, 1929; Member Stock Exchange, 1935; Textile Manufacturer and Stockbroker. Essex Yeomanry, 1931-39; Royal Artillery, served in Western Desert (T.D., despatches, prisoner of war, June 1942-Sept. 1943, escaped, walked 500 miles to freedom). *Recreations:* sailing (R.C.Y.C.), riding, walking, completed London to Brighton, 1939. *Address:* 9 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3; Kilnsey, Skipton, Yorks. *Club:* Carlton.

DRAYTON, Sir Henry Lumley, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1908; Chairman of the Liquor Control Board of Ontario since 1928; *b.* Kingston, Ontario, 27 Apr. 1869; *s.* of Philip H. Drayton, K.C., and Margaret, *d.* of Charles W. Covernton, physician; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Joseph Cawthra, Toronto; three *d.*; *m.* 1943, Constance Louise Musgrave, *d.* of late James M. Gavin, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* England; Canada. Called to Ontario Bar, 1891; Counsel to the Railway Committee, Ontario Legislature, 1902; for the Corporation, City of Toronto, 1910; Commissioner for Ontario Government on Toronto Power Commission, 1911; Chief Commissioner, Board of Railway Commissioners, Canada, 1912-19; Member Canadian House of Commons, 1919-28; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1920-21; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, Canada, July-Sept. 1926. *Address:* 2620 Lansdowne Road, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Toronto; Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Union, Victoria.

DRAYTON, Sir Robert Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1942; LL.B. (Hons.) Lond.; Chief Secretary, Ceylon, since 1942; *b.* 14 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Harry Godwin Drayton, Exeter, Devon; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Edith, *d.* of late Capt. J. W. Phillips, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Exeter School; Army, 1914-18; Solicitor, 1918; Treasury Solicitor's Office, 1919-20; Solicitor-General and subsequently Legal Draftsman, Palestine Govt., 1920-34; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1934; Attorney-General, Tanganyika, 1934-39; Legal Secretary, Ceylon, 1939-42. *Publication:* Revised Edition, Laws of Palestine, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, squash. *Address:* Temple Trees, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DRENNAN, Alexander Murray, M.D. Ed. 1924; M.B., Ch.B. 1906; F.R.C.P.E. 1914; F.R.S.E. 1932; Temp. Acting Lt.-Comdr., R.N.V.R. (Sp.); Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Alexr. Drennan, Dunalwyn, Helensburgh; *m.* 1909; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Larchfield, Helensburgh; Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Edinburgh University. Professor of Pathology, Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z., 1914-28; Professor of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1928-1931. *Publications:* various articles on pathological subjects, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, sailing. *Address:* Pathology Department, The University, Teviot Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

DRESSEL, Dettmar, violinist; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Professor Richard Dressel; *m.* 1907, Amelie, *d.* of Colonel H. Thulstrup A.D.C. to King Charles XV. of Sweden; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Studied under August Wilhelmj; made début at the old St. James's Hall, and has toured all over the Continent; founder of the Dettmar Dressel Trio Circle; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publication:* Up and Down the Scale. *Address:* 150 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4325.

DRESSER, Horatio Willis; A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; Consultant in Psychology; Author; *b.* Yarmouth, Maine, 15 Jan. 1866, parents and grandparents on both sides of English descent; *m.* 1898, Alice Mae Reed; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harvard University. Newspaper and magazine writer, teacher of philosophy, and author of books on psychology, ethics, and philosophy; Assistant in Philosophy, Harvard University; Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College. *Publications:* Thirty-two books on various branches of philosophy and applied psychology, including The Power of Silence, 1895; Living by the Spirit, 1900; Psychology in Theory and Application, 1925; Outlines of the Psychology of Religion, 1929; Knowing and Helping People, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening and forestry in Maine woods, and mountain-climbing. *Address:* 50 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.

DREVER, James, M.A. (Edin.), B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Phil. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Prof. of Psychology, Univ. of Edin.; Knight of Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olav; Chairman Royal Blind Asylum and School, Edinburgh, and Scottish National Institute for Blinded Soldiers, etc., 1941-44; Chairman of Executive Committee, Scottish National Institute; Member of Advisory Committee, S.P. Branch, War Office, since 1941; President Scottish Child Guidance Council since 1935; Editor of British Journal of Psychology Monographs, and Assistant Editor of British Journal of Psychology; President British Psychological Society, 1935-38; *b.* Shapinsay, Orkney Islands, 8 Apr. 1873; *m.* Annie May, *e. d.* of Samuel Watson, Stromness; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stromness H.G. School; Heriot-Watt College and University, Edinburgh. Studied medicine for two years, taught at Tain, Stronsay, George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Education, Edinburgh, 1906; B.Sc. (First Class, Psychology) London, 1909; organised the Pedagogical Laboratory at Moray House, 1912; Lecturer on Education, University of Edinburgh; Combe Lecturer in Psychology, University of Edinburgh, 1919-31; Professor of Psychology, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1931-45. *Publications:* Greek Education: its Principles and Practice, 1912; Instinct in Man: a Contribution to the Psychology of Education, 1917; The Psychology of Everyday Life, 1921; The Psychology of Industry, 1921; Introduction to the Psychology of Education, 1922; English Editions of Stilling's Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln, 1936 and 1939; (with Dr. M. Collins) An Introduction to Experimental Psychology, 1926; A First Laboratory Guide in Psychology, 1926; Performance Tests of Intelligence, 1928; A Group Test for Colour Blindness, 1932; Psychology and Practical Life, 1936; (with Miss M. Drummond), The Pre-School Child, 1928; Articles on Psychology in scientific and educational journals. *Address:* 13 Wardie Road, Edinburgh.

See also James Drever, jun.

DREVER, James, jun.; Professor of Psychology, University of Edinburgh, since 1944; *b.* 29 Jan. 1910; *s.* of Professor James Drever, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Joan Isabel Mackay Budge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh (M.A. Hons. Philosophy, 1932) and Cambridge (B.A. Moral Science Tripos, 1934). Assistant, Dept. of Philosophy, Edinburgh, 1934-38; Lecturer in Philosophy and Psychology, King's College, Newcastle, 1938-1941; Royal Navy, 1941-45. *Publications:* papers and reviews. *Recreations:* sailing, climbing, fishing. *Address:* University, South Bridge, Edinburgh.

DREW, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Blanshard Hawley, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.*

of Gen. H. R. Drew, Indian Army; *m.* 1892, Violet, *d.* of Maj. Walter Yeldham; four *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp); Miranzai (1st and 2nd Expeditions), clasp; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp) and 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Bt.-Col.); Indian Frontier, 1917-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Braemar, The Holt, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Bentley 2151.

See also Lieut.-General L. M. Heath.

DREW, Air Commodore Bertie Clephane Hawley, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force, retired; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late General H. R. Drew, I.A.; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late F. Graham Thomson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1898; R.A.F., 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1929; Secretary R.A.F. Display, 1929-37; re-employed A.O.C. 32 Group R.A.F. 1939-40 Director Avimo Ltd.; Lt.-Col. Home Guard. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

DREW, Brig. Cecil Francis, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Albert Francis Drew, J.P., Foston, Farnham Royal, Bucks; *m* 1915, Elizabeth Seymour Hawker; two *s. Educ.:* Highgate School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Commissioned 1910; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1917-19; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1936; Colonel, 1938; General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; General Staff, Scottish Command, 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Highland Area, 1925-27; D.A.Q.M.G. South China Command, 1927-28; G.S.O.2 51st (Highland) Division, 1929-33; commanded 1st Bn. The Cameronians, 1936-38; A.A.G. War Office, 1938-39; Area Commander, 1939-40; Brigade Commander, 1940-42; Brigadier i/c Administration, 1942-45; retired pay, 1945. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DREW, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Syme, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1883; *s.* of T. A. Drew; *g. s* of Alexander Drew of Creggandarroch and James Syme, Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Victoria, *y. d.* of late W. Herries Maxwell, Munches; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1902; Capt. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col., 1927; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen. 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet, M.C.); commanding 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1927-29; Assist. Comdt. and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing Small Arms School, 1929-32; Assist. Director of T. A., War Office, 1932-35; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; Commander, 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A., 1938; War of 1939-45 (despatches); Maj-Gen. Training Combined Operations, 1941; Director-General Home Guard and Territorial Army, 1944; retired Dec. 1945. *Address:* Balavoulin Glenfincastle, Pitlochry. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

DREW, Hon. John Michael; Member of Legislative Council, W. Australia, for the Central Province, 1900-18 and since 1924; *b.* 17 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Cornelius Drew; *m.* 1895, late Mary Frances Commerford; one *s. Educ.:* Northampton, and completed course of educational studies for journalistic career under private tuition at Fremantle, Western Australia. Commenced as a school teacher when eighteen years of age; at twenty became attached to the W.A. Record, eventually becoming sub-editor; manager of the Geraldton Express at twenty-five, and editor at twenty-seven; purchased the paper, 1895; Chief Secretary, W. Australia and Leader of the Legislative Council, 1901-5, 1911-16, 1924-30, and 1933-36; Member Senate of W. A. University since 1930. *Address:* 18 Field Street, Mount Lawley, Western Australia. *T.:* U 1757.

DREW, Vice-Adm. Thomas Bernard, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Private Secretary to the Lord Mayor at the Mansion House, Nov. 1940. Commodore, Malaya, and in charge of Naval Establishments at Singapore, 1938; Rear-Admiral, 1939; Vice-Admiral, 1943. *Club:* United Service.

DREW-WILKINSON, Clennell Frank Massy; J.P.; *c. s.* of late Col. Francis Massy Drew of Drews-court Co Limerick, J.P.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1907, Gladys, *y. d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson of Oswald House Co. Durham; two *s.* J.P. Co. Limerick, 1899, Northumberland, 1930; Sheriff of Co. Limerick, 1903, Northumberland 1934. *Address:* Clennell, Harbottle, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Harbottle 30. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DREWE, Basil, O.B.E. 1943; M.C.; K.C. 1945; *b.* 1894; *s.* of J. C. Drewe, Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon; *m.* 1919, Ruth (*d.* 1945), *d.* of F. C. Haselden, East Lymden, Ticehurst; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1920. Devonshire Regiment and R.A., 1914-18 (M.C. and Bar); R.A.F. 1939-45 (O.B.E.). *Address:* 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; 8 Nevill Park, Tunbridge Wells; Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon. *T.:* Central 7249. *Club:* Athenæum.

DREWE, Cedric; M.P. (C.) Honiton Division, Devon, since 1931; a Conservative Whip since 1945; *b.* 26 May 1896; 3rd *s.* of J. C. Drewe, J.P., of Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon; *m.* 1918, Beatrice Foster, *o. d.* of Campbell Newington, J.P., of Oakover, Ticehurst, Sussex; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served with R.F.A., 1914-19. M.P. (C.) South Molton Division of Devonshire, 1924-1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir R. Dorman-Smith, 1939-40, Minister of Agriculture, 1940-43; Assistant Govt. Whip, 1943; Lord Commissioner of Treasury, 1944-45. *Address:* Broadhembury House, nr. Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Broadhembury 205. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DREYER, Admiral Sir Frederic Charles, G.B.E. *cr.* 1937; K.C.B *cr.* 1932; C.B. (Civil) 1914; C.B. (Mil.) 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Parsonstown, King's County, 8 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late J. L. E. Dreyer, Ph.D., D.Sc., President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1923-25, and *g.s.* of late John Tuthill of Kilmore, Co. Limerick and Rapla, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1901, Una Maria, *d.* of Rev. J. T. Hallett; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh. Entered Navy (H.M.S. Britannia), 1891; Lieut. 1898; First with Honours advanced course for Gunnery and Torpedo Lieutenants, 1901; Gunnery Lieutenant, H.M.S. Exmouth, 1901-7; on Special Service in H.M.S. Dreadnought for Experimental Cruise, 1907; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1907-9; Commander, 1907; Commander H.M.S. Vanguard, 1909-10; Flag Commander to Vice-Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1910-12; appointed to War Staff, 1912; Captain, 1913; commanded H.M. Ships Amphion, 1913; Orion, 1913-15; and the Fleet Flagship of the Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Iron Duke as Flag Captain to Admiral Sir John Jellicoe (Jutland Battle), 1915-16; Assist. Director, Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1916-17; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1917-18; Director of Naval Artillery and Torpedo Admiralty Naval Staff, 1918-19; Commodore and Chief of the staff to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe, on Naval Mission to India and the Dominions in H.M.S. New Zealand, Feb. 1919-20; Director, Gunnery Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1922-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; Rear-Admiral, 1923; War Course, 1924; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1924-27; Tactical Course, 1927; commanded the Battle Cruiser Squadron,

1927-29; Vice-Admiral, 1929; War Course, 1930; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1930-33; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1933-36; Admiral, 1932; retired list, 1939; served European War, Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Mil. C.B., Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords); Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class, with Star; officer of the Legion of Honour; United States Naval Distinguished Service Medal; re-employed war of 1939-45: Commodore of Convoys, 1939-40; on Staff of G.O.C.-in-C. Home Forces, 1940; Inspector of Merchant Navy Gunnery, 1941-42; Chief of Naval Air Services (temp.), 1942; Deputy Chief of Naval Air Equipment, 1943. *Publication:* How to get a First Class in Seamanship, 1900. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and reading. *Address:* Freelands, Winchester. *T.:* 4780. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DREYER, Maj.-Gen. John Tuthill, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Parsonstown, 24 Dec. 1876; *s. s.* of late J. L. E. Dreyer, *y. s.* of late General J. F. C. Dreyer; *m.* 1914, Penelope Aylmer, *d.* of A. R Holme, *y. s.* of Bryan Holme Holme of Paul Holme, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; *Instructor in Gunnery, 1st Class, School of* Gunnery, 1907-9; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1910-13; Staff-Captain War Office, 1913-14; Deputy Assistant-Director of Military Aeronautics, War Office, 1914-15; D.A.Q.M.G., R.F.C. Gen. Headquarters, France, Feb.-Mar. 1915; Special Appointment (graded D.A.A.G.), General Headquarters, France, April-Dec. 1915; Member of the Ordnance Committee, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1918; Assistant Director of Artillery, General Headquarters, France, Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919: Substantive Colonel, 1920; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920-23; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1923-24; C.R.A. Portsmouth, 1926-30; Maj.-Gen., 1930; retired pay, 1930; served South African War, 1901-2; operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officier of the Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); the Lefroy Gold medal of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1914. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Orchard Hill, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 265.

DRIBERG, Thomas Edward Neil; M.P. (1942-45, Ind.; since 1945, Lab.) Maldon Division of Essex since 1942; *b.* Crowborough, 22 May 1905; 3rd *s.* of John James Street Driberg and Amy Mary Irving Bell. *Educ.:* Lancing; Christ Church, Oxford (classical scholar). On editorial staff of Daily Express, 1928-43. Contributor since 1943 to Reynolds News and other periodicals. War Correspondent in France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, and S.E.A.C., and with the Royal and Merchant Navies, 1939-40, 1944-45. Member of Parliamentary Delegation to Buchenwald Concentration Camp, April 1945. *Address:* Bradwell juxta Mare, nr. Southminster, Essex.

DRING, Major Arthur John, C.I.E., 1943; Director of Civil Supplies, N.W.F.P.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1902; *s.* of late Sir William Dring, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1934, Marjorie Wadham (*d.* 1943); two *d.*; *m.* 1946, Alice Deborah, *widow* of Major-General J. S. Marshall, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., and *o. d.* of late Major-General Gerald Cree, C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Guides Cavalry, 1923; Indian Political Service, 1927; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1930-32; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1935-36; Secretary to Governor N.W.F.P., 1937-40; Political Agent, South Waziristan, 1940-42 (despatches); Secretary to N.W. Frontier Province Govt. Development Depts. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, squash rackets, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DRING, Dennis William, A.R.A. 1944; A.R.W.S.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *s.* of William Henry Dring; *m.* 1931, Grace Elizabeth Rothwell; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Slade School of Fine Art. Portrait and landscape painter; during the war official war artist to Ministry of Information, Admiralty, and Air Ministry. *Address:* Windy Ridge, Compton, Winchester. *T.:* Twyford, Hants. 2181. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DRIVER, Prof. Godfrey Rolles, M.C., M.A., F.B.A. 1939; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 20 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Mabel Burr; *m.* 1924, Madeleine Mary, *d.* of John Goulding, Bridlington; three *d. Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Junior Hall-Houghton Prize for Septuagint, 1912; Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, 1912; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1913; Gaisford Prizes for Greek Prose, 1913 and Verse, 1916; B.A., 1917, M.A., 1919; Senior Kennicott HebrewScholarship,1921. Military service with 2nd Anglo-Serbian Unit (Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes), 1915; *Censorship of foreign mails, 1915;* D.G.R. and E., B.E.F. (wounded, despatches, M.C.), 1915-18; Military Intelligence, E.E.F., 1919; same, M.E.F., 1940-42; Ministry of Information, 1943-44; Fellow, 1919, Classical Tutor, 1919-28, Librarian, 1923-40, Vice-Pres., 1931-32 of Magdalen College; Lecturer, 1927-28 and Reader, 1928 in Comparative Semitic Philology; *Professor of Semitic Philology,* 1938; Pro-proctor, 1923, Hebrew Lecturer at St. John's College, 1928-38; Deputy for Professor of Hebrew, 1934; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1935-39; *Visiting Prof.* at Chicago University, 1925; Examiner at Universities of Durham (Classical Literature), 1921-22, 1928-29, Oxford (Oriental Languages) 1927, 1934, 1937, 1938, 1939, Cambridge (Oriental Languages) 1929-30, 1935-36, Manchester (Oriental Languages) 1931-33, London (Theology) 1933-35; Wales (Semitic Languages), 1936-38; Joint Editor of the Journal of Theological Studies, 1933-40; President, Bibliographical Society, Oxford, 1937-38; President of the Society for the Study of the Old Testament, London, 1937; Leverhulme Fellow, 1939 (resigned owing to war); Schweich Lecturer at British Academy, 1944. *Publications:* Report on Kurdistan and the Kurds (for E.E.F.), 1919; Letters of the First Babylonian Dynasty, 1925; Grammar of the Colloquial Arabic of Syria and Palestine, 1925; Nestorius, the Bazaar of Heracleides (jointly with the Rev. L. Hodgson), 1925; Assyrian Laws (jointly with Sir J. C. Miles), 1935; Problems of the Hebrew Verbal System, 1936; Semitic Writing, 1947; articles and reviews in English and foreign publications on Semitic languages and Old Testament. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 14 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

DROGHEDA, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore,** K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1919; Baron Moore of Mellifont, 1616; Viscount Moore, 1621; Chairman of Committees and a Deputy Speaker in the House of Lords; Chairman, Cinematograph Films Council since 1944; *b.* 21 April 1884; *s.* of 9th Earl and Anne, *d.* of G. Moir, LL.D.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen, C.B.E. (who obtained a divorce, 1922; she *m.*, 2nd, Guillermo de Landa y Escandon), *d.* of late Charles Maitland Pelham-Burn, Prestonfield, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Lady Victor Paget (Olive Mary Meatyard). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Foreign Office, 1907-18; joint director, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-42, Director-General, 1942-45. Served in Irish Guards, 1918-19; H.M. Lt. for Co. Kildare, 1918-21; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Moore, *q.v.* *Recreation:* golf. *Address:*

Leigh Hill House, Cobham, Surrey. *Clubs:* St. James's, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Sir Paul Latham, Baron Rankeillour.

DROMORE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1944; **Most Rev. Eugene O'Doherty.** Formerly President of St. Columb's College, Londonderry. *Address:* Bishop's House, Newry, Ireland.

DRONFIELD, John, M.A. (Cambridge); Headmaster of St. Peter's School, York, since 1937; J.P. City of York; *b.* Heather, Leicestershire, 23 Dec. 1898; *cr. s.* of late Matthew H. Dronfield, Heather, Leicestershire; *m.* 1939, Sheila Mary Ross, *e. d.* of F. W. Williams, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. War Service, 1917-19; 2nd Lieut. in 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1918; Assistant Master and House Tutor at Stanley House School, Edgbaston, 1923-26; Assistant Master at Worksop College, 1926-37; Housemaster of Talbot's House in 1927, and for six years Senior Housemaster and Sixth form Mathematical Master at Worksop; Acting Headmaster of Worksop, Aug.-Dec. 1935. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Headmaster's House, St. Peter's School, York. *T.:* York 2590.

DROOP, John Percival, M.A., F.S.A. 1930; Professor of Classical Archæology, Liverpool University (Charles W. Jones Chair) since 1921; *b.* Oct. 4 1882; *s.* of Henry Richmond Droop and Clara Baily; *m.* 1916, Ita Bride Molony; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1904; M.A. 1912. Student at British School, Athens, 1905-09, 1911, 1912-14; Excavations at Sparta, in Thessaly, in Melos and in Crete; Camb. Univ. Prendergast Student 1906-7; School Student Brit. School, Athens 1907-8; Assistant in cataloguing collections of Sir M. A. Stein at British Museum 1909-11; Draughtsman to Egypt Exploration Fund's expedition to Abydos, 1911; Wartime: Friends of Foreigners in Distress 1914-15; Lady Roberts' Field Glass Fund, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Admiralty, Secretariat, Military Branch 1917-21; Excavations at Lancaster, Bainbridge and Chester 1927-39; War-time position: Temp. Civil Servant Admiralty Secretariat (M Branch, 1939-48; Honours and Awards, 1940-45). Joint Editor Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, 1924, Editor, 1934; Joint Editor since 1936. *Publications:* Archæological Excavation, 1915; Translation of The Vaulted Tombs of Mesara, by S. Xanthoudides, 1924; various articles. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, boating. *Address:* 23 Ullet Road, Liverpool 17. *T.:* Sefton Park 3144. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DROUGHT, C. C. W.; *see* Worster-Drought.

DROWER, Sir Edwin Mortimer, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late John Edmund Drower, C.B.E.; *m.* 1910, E. S. (*see* Lady Drower), *d.* of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, LL.M.; two *s.* one *d.* Solicitor, Cairo, 1904; Advocate, Khartoum, 1906; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1924; served European War, 1914-1918; Assistant Judicial Adviser, Iraq, 1921; Judicial Adviser, 1922-46. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank Ltd., 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DROWER, Lady; E. S.; writer and lecturer, student of religions, languages and folklore of the Middle East, particularly of the Mandæans; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *d.* of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, M.A., LL.M.; *m.* Sir E. M. Drower, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* school, travel, and long residence in the Middle East. In earlier life wrote novels and travel books under name of E. S. Stevens. *Publications: Novels:* The Veil, 1909; The Mountain of God, 1910; The Lure, 1911; The Long Engagement, 1911; The Earthen Drum, 1912; Sarah Eden, 1914; Allward, 1915; And What Happened? 1916; The Safety Candle, 1917; Magdalene, 1919; Sophy: a Tale of Baghdad, 1924; The Losing Game, 1926; Ishtar, 1927. *Travel books:* My Sudan Year, 1912; By Tigris and Euphrates, 1923; Cedars, Saints and Sinners in Syria, 1926. *Orientalia:* Folk Tales of Iraq, 1931 (under name of Stevens); The Mandæans of Iraq and Iran: their Cults, Customs, Magic, Legends, and Folklore, 1937; Peacock Angel; articles and translations. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank, 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DRUCQUER, His Honour Judge Maurice N.; Judge of Willesden and Brentford County Courts (Circuit 46), 1937-1945, Westminster County Court since 1945; *b.* 9 December 1876; *s.* of J. Drucquer; *m.* 1910, Doris Marguerite Levy; (son killed August 1944 in air crash, India) one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; London University. M.A., LL.B. Barstow Scholarship at Bar; called to Bar, 1904; Commission in Army, April 1915; demobilised Jan. 1919 (Brevet Major); Commission in the Royal Reserve of Officers, 1919-31; (Bt. Major); Judge of Northampton-Coventry County Court Circuit, 1928-37. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of Hallech's International Law; various articles for Law Publications. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 42 Gunterstone Road, Barons Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 7020.

DRUMLANRIG, Viscount; *b.* 19 Dec. 1929; *s.* of 10th Marquess of Queensberry, *q.v.*

DRUMMOND; *see* Hay-Drummond.

DRUMMOND, family name of **Earl of Perth.**

DRUMMOND, Arthur, painter; *b.* Bristol, 1871; *s.* of late John Drummond, painter of marine subjects; *m.* Etheline (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Herbert Sims. *Educ.:* privately. Studied under Sir L. Alma-Tadema, and in Paris under M. Benjamin Constant and M. Jean Paul Laurens; first exhibited at R.A. at the age of 19. *Paintings:* Last Days of Pompeii; The God of the Ancients; His Majesty the Baby; The Queen's Birthday; The King's Courtship; A Royal Gift; Bobs and the Baby; and other works. *Recreations:* engineering, patentee of the Drummond improvements in lathe-beds. *Address:* Mole Abbey, W. Molesey, Surrey.

DRUMMOND, Cyril Augustus; *b.* 1873; *3rd. surv. s.* of Edgar Atheling Drummond (*d.* 1893) and Hon. Louisa Theodosia Pennington (*d.* 1886), *d.* of 3rd Baron Muncaster; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith Belle (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Lancelot T. Wilkins; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mildred, *d.* of Horace Humphreys; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham Served South Africa 1899-1902; European War 1914-19 with Lanarkshire and 2nd Co. Lond. Yeo; Maj. 1917; D.L. J.P. Hants. *Address:* Cadland, Fawley, Southampton. *T.:* Fawley 343. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DRUMMOND, Vice-Adm. Hon. Edmund Rupert, C.B. 1937; M.V.O. 1922; R.N.; War appointment; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Viscount Strathallan; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Butler, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde; (one *s.* missing, presumed killed, from H.M.S. Sickle 1944) two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut., 1906; served as 2nd in command of H.M.S. Caroline, 1914-16, and in H.M.S. Cardiff, 1917-19; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1926; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Delhi, 1932; H.M.S. Despatch, 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Rear-Adm., 1936; commanded N.Z. Station, 1935-38; retired list, 1938; Vice-Adm. 1940. *Address:* Garynahine Lodge, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis. *Club:* United Service.

DRUMMOND, George Henry; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late George James Drummond; *m.* 1st, 1917, Helena Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of T. Grattan Holt; four *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Honora Myrtle, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Duncan Spiller; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. West Kent Yeomanry, 1903-9; Notts R.H.A., 1909-15; served European War with 1st Life Guards (wounded 2nd Battle of Ypres, May 1915); invalided out of the army, 1917; High Sheriff of Northampton, 1927. *Address:* Mount Rule, Isle of Man.
See also Lord Dudley Gordon, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. W. Money.

DRUMMOND, Hon. Mrs. Geraldine Margaret, *6th d.* of 1st Lord Amherst of Hackney; *m.* 1890, Malcolm Drummond (*d.* 1924); one *s.* three *d.* *Publication:* Orynthia and Flowers, 2nd edition. *Address:* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire.
See also John Drummond.

DRUMMOND, Isabella Martha, O.B.E. 1934. *Educ.:* Oxford Univ., M.A. Headmistress Camden School for Girls, 1914-18; Headmistress North London Collegiate School for Girls, 1918-40. *Address:* c/o N. London Collegiate School, Canons, Edgware.

DRUMMOND, Sir Jack Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1944; F.R.S. 1944; D.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.I.C.; Director of Research to Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd. since 1946; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Major J. Drummond; *m.* Anne, *d.* of Roger Wilbraham, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Strand School, King's College; Queen Mary's College and King's College, University of London. Research Assistant, King's College, London, 1913; Research Assistant Bio-chemical Dept., Cancer Hospital, Research Institute, London, 1914; Director of Bio-chemical Research, Cancer Hospital, London, 1918; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University College, London, 1919; Professor of Bio-chemistry, University of London, University College, 1922-45; Scientific Adviser to Ministry of Food, 1939-46; Adviser on Nutrition, Allied Post-War Requirements Bureau and S.H.A.E.F., 1944-45; Adviser on Nutrition Control Commissions for Germany and Austria (British Element), 1945-46. Lane Lecturer, Stanford University, California, 1933; Harvey Lecturer, New York, 1933; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1942-44. *Publications:* The Englishman's Food (with Anne Wilbraham); numerous in scientific periodicals. *Address:* Spencer House, Nuthall, Nottingham. *T.:* Kimberley 3154. *Clubs:* Savage, Savile.

DRUMMOND, Sir James Hamlyn Williams Williams-, 5th Bt. of Hawthornden, *cr.* 1828; *Hon. Attaché in* Diplomatic Service, 1918-22; J.P. Carmarthenshire and Midlothian; Member of the Royal Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 25 May 1891; *s.* of 4th *Bt.* and Madeline, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., *widow* of T. H. Clifton of Lytham Hall; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1914, Lady Enid Evelyn Malet Vaughan, *o. d.* of 6th Earl of Lisburne. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Yeomanry, 1914-15. *Heir: cousin,* William Hugh Dudley Williams-, *b.* 13 Feb. 1901. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening, golf. *Address:* Hawthornden Castle, Midlothian; Edwinsford, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs:* St. James's; New, Edinburgh.

DRUMMOND, James Montagu Frank, M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S., F.R.S.E.; Harrison Professor of Botany and Director of Botanical Laboratories, Manchester University, 1930-46; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late James Ramsay Drummond, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Agnes Marguerite (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. B. Ives, Riverside, Saharunpore; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Marie, *d.* of R. G. Farrant, British East Africa. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Research Student, Cambridge, 1904-6; Lecturer in Botany, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1906-9; Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1909-21; First Director of the Scottish Plant-Breeding Station (Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding), 1921-25; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, 1925-30; served European War, 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. 5th Bn. H.L.I., 1915-19; Palestine and France, 1916-1919; O.C. Manchester University Contingent Senior Training Corps, 1932-45 (Bt. Maj. T.A. General List, Acting Lt.-Col., 1941); O.C. 61st (Lancs) Bn. Home Guard, 1941-46. *Publications:* scientific papers and articles. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Greengate, Bradham Lane, Withycombe, Exmouth.

DRUMMOND, John, of Megginch; *s.* of late Capt. Malcolm Drummond of Megginch, Grenadier Guards, and Geraldine Margaret, *q.v.*, *d.* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney; *m.* Violet Margaret, *d.* of Sir R. B. Jardine, 2nd Bt. of Castlemilk; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Publications:* The Bride Wore Black, 1942; Pocket Show Book, 1943; Charter for the Soil, 1944; Playing to the Gods, 1944; Inheritance of Dreams, 1945; A Candle in England, 1946. *Address:* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire. *T.:* Errol 222. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DRUMMOND, Col. Hon. Sir Maurice Charles Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 30 Nov. 1877; 3rd *s.* of 10th Viscount Strathallan (*see* Earl of Perth); *m.* Ida Mary, 3rd *d.* of late George Drummond of Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, and Drummond's Bank; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in the Eight, 1896). Page of Honour to H.M. Queen Victoria, 1890-94; Joined 3rd Batt. The Black Watch, 1897; 2nd Batt. 1899; served South African War (severely wounded at Magersfontein, despatches); Adjutant 2nd Batt. The Black Watch, 1904-7; Staff Captain No. 1 District Scottish Command, 1908-12; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in Chief Scottish Command, 1913-14; served with 1st Batt. The Black Watch in European War, 1914 (severely wounded, battle of the Marne, despatches); Staff Captain, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1915-16; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 9th Corps, June 1916-April 1917; D.A.A.G. 9th Corps, April 1917; A.A.G. Fifth Army, April 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 9th Corps, 1917 (despatches); Chevalier Legion of Honour (France); A.A.G. Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.A.G. War Office, 1918 (despatches); Assist. Director War Office, 1919 (C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1920-23; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1923-27; *A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command,* 1927-31; Personal Assistant to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police 1931-32; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1932-33; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933-35; Assistant Commissioner, 1935; Deputy Commissioner, 1935-1946. *Address:* Craigbeithe, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunkeld 349. *Club:* United Service.

DRUMMOND, Rev. Robert J., M.A., B.D., D.D.; Chaplain to the King in Scotland *since* 1929; *Senior Minister of Lothian Road* United Free Church, Edinburgh, now Church of Scotland, since 1890; Moderator of Assembly of United Free Church, 1918; *b.* Leith, 1 June 1858; *s.* of Rev. Robert S. Drummond, D.D., of Belhaven Church, Glasgow, and Jeanie, *d.* of Rev. John French, D.D., of College St. Church, Edinburgh; *m.* Rhoda Constance (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Whitehorn, jeweller, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University College School, London. Took Arts course at Glasgow University and Theology at the United Presbyterian College in Edinburgh; also attended the Universities of Erlangen and Leipzig; after a visit to India was settled as minister of Princes Street Church, Kilmarnock; has acted as Convener of Assembly's Home Mission Committee, and also of its Social Problems Committee; was Joint Convener of its Committee on Conference with the Church of Scotland. *Publications:* The Joan Kerr Lecture for 1900 on the Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ; Faith's Perplexities; Faith's Certainties; The Christian as Protestant; Outcasts from Rome; The Christian Knight; Forgotten Scotland. *Address:* 3 East Castle Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53415. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Bruntsfield Golf.

DRUMMOND, Col. William, C.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1917; D.L. Edinburgh; *b.* 3 May 1880; *m.* 1910, Alice Andersen Duncan; three *s.* one *d.* Joined ranks Gordon Highlanders, 1898; served with above throughout South African War, 1899-1902 (King's and

Queen's Medal seven clasps); European War, 1914-18, Commissioned 1914; Staff Captain 152 Brigade, 1917 (despatches thrice, M.C., two medals and Victory star); retired from Army, 1919; joined City of Edinburgh Home Guard, 1940, Zone Commander with rank of Col. 1941-44 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 74 Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* 61961. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

DRUMMOND-WOLFF, Henry; *b.* 16 July 1899; *s.* of late Cecil Drummond-Wolff, *s.* of late Sir Henry Drummond-Wolff, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. and Zaida Drummond-Wolff of Caplanne, Billère, Pau, B.P. France; *m.* 1933, Margaret, *d.* of late Gibson Fahnestock, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley (Scholar); R.M.C. Sandhurst (Prize Cadet). Served with Royal Flying Corps, 1917; retired from Royal Air Force, 1919; contested Rotherham Feb. 1933; M.P. (C.) Basingstoke Division; Hampshire, 1934-35; Member of Grand Council of Primrose League. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Oak Haven, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's, Royal Air Force.

DRURY, Alan Nigel, C.B.E. 1944; F.R.S. 1937; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Director Lister Institute since 1943; late Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology, University of Cambridge, and Member of Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council; *b.* 3 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Henry George and Elizabeth Rose Drury; *m.* 1916, Daphne Marguerite Brownsword; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital, London. George Henry Lewes Student in Physiology; War service, Major R.A.M.C., D.A.D.M.S. (Sanitary) 9th Secunderabad Division, India; late Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Publications:* in Heart, Journal of Physiology, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Lister Institute, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DRURY, Lady (Amy Gertrude), C.B.E., J.P.; *d.* of late John Middleton, 3 Porchester Gate, W.2; *m.* 1907, Admiral Sir Charles C. Drury, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Home. *Address:* Hatcham House, Hawkhurst, Kent.

DRURY, Paul Dalou, R.E. 1932; Etcher and painter; *b.* London, 14 Oct. 1903; *s.* of late Alfred Drury, R.A.; *m.* 1937, Enid Marie, painter, *o. c.* of late Victor Solomon; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Bristol Grammar School; Westminster School; Goldsmiths College School of Art. Won the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, 1924; has exhibited etchings at the Royal Academy and at all principal galleries in England and at representative exhibitions of British Art in Paris, Vienna, Florence, Stockholm, Buenos Ayres, Tokyo, etc., and in Canada and the U.S.A.; etchings and drawings acquired by the Print Room, British Museum, and by various museums and galleries in the provinces and abroad; Council of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; member of National Society. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 9 Greville Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3242.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. Richard Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; late Chief Superintendent, The Land Registry; Hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Air Force; *b.* Aug. 1866; *s.* of Capt. J. D. Drury, R.M.L.I., and J. Price. *Educ.:* Private schools. Joined Colonial Civil Service, Public Works Dept., 1887; Superintendent of Crown Lands, Senior Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer, Hong Kong; Deputy Assistant Director Air Organisation, War Office, 1917; Assistant Director, 1917; retired from Service, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, fencing. *Address:* Wrangaton, S. Brent, Devon.

DRURY, Rev. Thomas William Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Raheny, Co. Dublin, since 1918; Precentor, St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1935; Prof. of Pastoral Theology, T.C.D., 1921-26; Hon. Chap. to Dr. Barton, Archbishop of Dublin, since 1939; Commissioner of Films Appeal Board, Irish Free State, 1923; *e. s.* of late Thomas C. Drury, M.A., LL.B., K.C., formerly Metropolitan Magistrate, Dublin, and Susan Anna, *d.* of William Symes, M.B., Skerries, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1906, Janet, 4th *d.* of William Brodie of Eastbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., and Divinity Testimonium, 1896; M.A. 1901. Curate parish of Belfast, 1896; Minor Canon Belfast Cathedral, 1899; Curate Kilbroney (Rostrevor) 1901; Vicar Kilbroney (Rostrevor), 1904-18. Treas. of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1924. *Address:* The Rectory, Raheny, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 35195. *T.A.:* Raheny.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. William Price, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Marines (retired); *b.* 8 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Naval, *g.s.* of Royal Marine officer; *m. e. d.* of late Rev. and Mrs. Pender-Cudlip (Annie Thomas). *Educ.:* Brentwood School, Essex; Plymouth College. Served much at sea on China and Mediterranean Stations and elsewhere; was landed in command of the Marines of the Camperdown and Astræa for service in Crete on the occasion of the massacre of Christians and attack on the British camp by Bashi-Bazouks, Sep. 1898; Member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1900-1; rejoined the Royal Marines on outbreak of war; served as Intelligence Officer on staff of Garrison Commander, Plymouth, and on staff of Naval C.-in-C., Devonport; demobilised, March 1919; Mayor of Saltash, 1929-30 and 1930-31; Freeman of the Borough, 1935; Home Guard (Admin.) on formation. *Publications:* Bearers of the Burden, 1899; The Passing of the Flagship, 1902; The Shadow on the Quarter Deck, 1903; The Perndventures of Private Pagett, 1904; The Tadpole of an Archangel, 1904; Men at Arms, 1906; Long Bow and Broad Arrow, 1911; All the King's Men, 1919; The Incendiaries, 1922; Tales of Our Ancestors, 1925-27; In Many Parts: the Memoirs of a Marine, 1926; A Book of St. George, 1927; The Flag Lieutenant in China, 1929; Pagett Calling, 1930; Eight Bells, 1932; The Flag Lieutenant, 1934; King's Blood, 1935; A Regency Rascal, 1937; Fightingcocks, 1939. *Film:* The Further Adventures of the Flag Lieutenant. *Plays:* A Privy Council, 1905; The Flag Lieutenant, 1908; The Admiral Speaks, 1910; and several others. *Address:* Killigrew Cottage, Saltash, Cornwall. *T.:* Saltash 2109.

DRYDEN, Sir Noel Percy Hugh, 7th and 10th Bt., cr. 1795 and 1733; *b.* 24 Dec. 1910; *s.* of late John Erasmus Skottowe Dryden; *S. cousin,* 1938; *m.* 1941, Rosamund Mary, *e. d.* of late Stephen Scrope and *gr. d.* of Simon Thomas Scrope of Danby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stowe School. *Heir:* *s.* John Stephen Gyles, *b.* 26 Sep. 1943. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., 30B Western Road, Hove.

DRYERRE, Henry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*Lond.*); Ph.D. (*Edin.*); F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Prof. of Physiology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edin.; Examiner in Physiology for the Royal College of Surgeons, Edin., and Pharmaceutical Soc. of Great Britain; *b.* Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 1881; *s.* of late Henry Dryerre, poet, musician, journalist; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Peter McLaren, Bridge of Allan; 2nd, 1941, Agnes Richardson. *Educ.:* Blairgowrie Public School; Stirling High School; School of Medicine Royal Colleges; and University, Edinburgh. Science Bursar, Stirling High School, 1902; Lecturer on Physiology in School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; occasional Extern Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1916. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals; Aids to Physiology. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kenmore, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.A.:* Dryerre, Lasswade. *T.:* 2357.

DRYLAND, Alfred, C.B.E. 1930; M.I.C.E.; Independent Chairman British Granite and Whinstone Fed.; *b.* 2 March 1865; *s.* of William and Sarah Dryland; *m.* 1885, Edith Rose Constance, *d.* of H. R. Clarke, Magistrate and Collector, H.M. Indian Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Farnham Grammar School. Articled to A. W. Conquest, A.M.I.C.E., 1880; Borough Surveyor of Deal, 1883; Assistant County Surveyor of Kent, 1890; County Surveyor of Hereford, 1893; Wilts, 1906; Surrey, 1908; County Engineer of Middlesex, 1920-32; Past President County Surveyors' Society and Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Member Engineering Advisory Committee H.M. (late) Road Board; carried out the Great West, Great Cambridge, North Circular, Barnet and Watford Bypasses; Western Avenue and many other arterial roads and bridges in Middlesex; the Engineer to the joint Committee of Middlesex and Surrey for new bridges over the Thames at Chiswick and Richmond; Mayor of Royal Borough of Kingston on Thames, 1935-6-7. *Publications*: many articles in the Technical press and papers to the Institutions on Engineering subjects, particularly roads and bridges. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: 44 Crescent Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.*: Kingston 2672. [*Died* 26 *Nov.* 1946.

DRYSDALE, Charles Vickery, C.B. 1932; O.B.E.; D.Sc. (Lond.); M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.P., F.C.G.I., M.R.I., F.R.S.E.; President of Malthusian League; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; *b.* 1874; *s.* of C. R. Drysdale, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., and Dr. Alice Drysdale-Vickery; *m.* 1898, Bessie Ingman Edwards; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately; Finsbury Tech. Coll.; Central Tech. College, South Kensington. Associate Head of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics Department, Northampton Institute, 1896-1910; Examiner to Spectacle Makers' Company, 1902-1920; President, Optical Society, 1904; Member of Jury Electrical Section of the St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Hon. Secretary, Malthusian League, and Editor of the Malthusian, 1907-16; first witness before the National Birth-Rate Commission, 1913; President, International Neo-Malthusian Conferences, London, 1921, and New York, 1925; partner in firm of H. Tinsley & Co., 1916-19; joined Admiralty Experimental Station, Parkston Quay, 1918; Scientific Director, Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, 1919-1921; Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington, 1921-29; Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1929-34; Member of the Safety in Mines Research Board since 1934; Member of the Board of Managers of the Royal Institution, 1934-36; Duddell Medalist, 1936; Fellow of the Imperial College, 1937; Editor of the Journal of Scientific Instruments, 1927-28; inventor of many scientific instruments. *Publications*: The Foundations of Alternate-Current Theory; The Small Family System; and Electrical Measuring Instruments (with Mr. A. C. Jolley); many pamphlets and papers. *Club*: Athenæum.

D'SOUZA, Frank, C.I.E. 1939; *b.* 6 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Joseph J. D'Souza, Sukkur, Sind; *m.* 1907, Mary Viegas; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Patrick's, Karachi. Joined North Western Railway, India, 1902; Asst. Traffic Supdt. (officiating) 1918, confirmed, 1922; officiating District Traffic Supdt., 1923; Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, 1927; Officer on Special Duty, Railway Board, 1928; Deputy Director, Traffic and Statistics, 1929-34 (twice acting Director); Director of Traffic, Railway Board, 1934-38; member, Railway Board, Government of India, 1938-39; Officer on Special Duty, Railway Board, 1940; General Manager, Bikaner State Railway, 1941-46; *Address*: Maryville, Cincinnatus Town, Karachi, India.

DUBILIER, William; electrical engineer; *b.* New York, 25 July 1888; *s.* of Abraham and Anna Dubilier; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Technical Institute, New York; Cooper Institute, New York. Technical Director Com. Wireless Tel. and Tel. Co., 1907; Dubilier Electric Syndicate, *London, England*, 1911; *Dubilier Condenser* Co., Inc., New York, 1916; Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., London, 1918; devised system for detecting submarines, as adopted by French and British Governments in 1916; invented first successful substitute for glass Leyden jars; adopted by the U.S., French, British, and other Governments, and now used in practically every Government radio installation in Allied countries; Owner and Inventor of a number of wireless systems of telegraphy and telephony, and of high-frequency apparatus, covered by over 200 patents and applications; devised and invented first radio installations for airplane use by British Government in 1912 and for United States Government in 1915; inventions licensed under patents to Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., General Electric Co., Ltd., and many leading companies in U.S.A., Canada and Europe; Pres., Dubilier Condenser Corporation, Inc., V.P. and Technical Director Cornell-Dubilier Corp. N.Y.; Pres. Radio Patents Corporation, N.Y.; Fellow A.I.E.E.; Fellow Inst. Radio Engrs.; World's Soc. Arts, Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale. *Publications*: articles on radio telephony and telegraphy, and of wireless apparatus; co-author, Wireless Telegraph Equipment, 1909. *Address*: Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, New York. *T.A.*: Hivoltcon N.Y.

DUBLIN, Archbishop of, since 1939; **Most Rev. Arthur William Barton,** B.D.; *b.* 1 June 1881; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Robinson Barton and Annie Hayes; *m.* 1914, Zoe Dorothy Victoria Cosgrave; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, St. George's, Dublin, 1904; Curate in charge, Howth, Co. Dublin, 1905; First Head, Trinity College Mission, Belfast, 1912; Rector of St. Mark's, Dundela, 1914; Canon of Down, 1922; Rector of Bangor, 1925-30; Archdeacon of Down, 1927-30; Bishop of Kilmore, 1930-39. *Address*: The Palace, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin.

See also Rev. R. R. Hartford.

DUBLIN, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1940; **Most Rev. John Charles McQuaid,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* Cootehill, Co. Cavan, 28 July 1895; *e. s.* of late Dr. Eugene Ward McQuaid. *Educ.*: St. Patrick's Diocesan College, Cavan; Blackrock College; Clongowes Wood College; National Univ. of Ireland; Rome. Entered Novitiate of Holy Ghost Fathers at Kimmage Manor, 1913; professed, 1914; ordained priest, 1924. President, Blackrock College, 1931-1939; Chairman Catholic Headmasters' Association for many years; represented Ireland at International Education Congresses in Brussels, The Hague, Luxembourg, and Fribourg; Rector of Catholic University, Ireland. *Address*: Archbishop's House, Dublin.

DUBLIN, Auxiliary Bishop of (R.C.); *see* Wall, Right Rev. F. J.

DUBLIN, Archdeacon of; *see* Crozier, Ven. J. W.

DUBLIN (Christ Church), **Dean of;** *see* Lewis-Crosby, Very Rev. E. H.

DUBLIN (St. Patrick's), **Dean of;** *see* Wilson, Very Rev. D. F. R.

DU BOISROUVRAY, Right Rev. Bernard, Abbot, O.S.B.; *b.* Bagneres de Bigorre (Hautes Pyrenees), 1877. *Educ.*: Paris; Cadet at the French Military College, Saint Cyr, 1897-98. On the staff of the Bank of France, 1900-9; took his degree in Civil Law, 1902; professed at Farnborough Abbey, 1911; priest, 1915; prior, 1920; Abbot-Coadjutor of Farnborough, 1924-37; Abbot, 1937-41; resigned, 1941. *Publication*: Vie de Mgr. Gay, 2 vols. 1922, which was awarded a prize by the French Academy. *Address*: St. Joseph's College, Beulah Hill, S.E.19.

DU BOULAY, George Cornibert, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 22 April 1883; *s.* of George Du Boulay and Josephine Gaillard de Laubenque; *m.* 1923, J. Imossi; one *s.* *Educ.*: St. Mary's

College, St. Lucia, British West Indies; Colonial Civil Service, St. Lucia, 1902-12; Seychelles, 1912-19; Gibraltar, 1919-22; Sierra Leone, 1922-26; Gold Coast, 1926-38. *Address:* 24 Rua dos Ilheus, Funchal, Madeira.

DU BOULAY, Brig.-Gen. Noel Wilmot Houssemayne; *see* Houssemayne du Boulay.

DU BRIDGE, Lee A(lvin); President, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Cal., since 1946; *b.* 21 Sept. 1901; *s.* of Frederick A. and Elizebeth Browne Du Bridge; *m.* 1925, Doris May Koht; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Iowa (B.A.); Univ. of Wisconsin (M.A., Ph.D.). Instructor in Physics, Univ. of Wis., 1925-1926; Nat. Research Council Fellow at Cal. Inst. Tech., 1926-28; Asst. Prof. Physics, Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.), 1928-33; Assoc. Prof., Washington Univ., 1933-34; Prof. of Physics and Dept. Chairman, Univ. of Rochester (N.Y.), 1934-46; Dean of Faculty, Univ. of Rochester, 1938-41; on leave from Univ. of Rochester, 1940-46, as Director of Radiation Lab. of Nat. Def. Research Comm. at Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge. *Publications:* Photoelectric Phenomena (with A. L. Hughes), 1932; New Theories of Photoelectricity (Paris), 1935; numerous papers in physics journals. *Address:* 734 Fairfield Circle, Pasadena 5, Cal., U.S.A. *T.:* Sycamore 2-6438.

DUCANE, General Sir John (Philip), G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1910; Deputy Chairman De Beers Consolidated Mines; Director other Diamond Mining Companies and African Explosives and Industries; *b.* 5 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Sir Chas. Du Cane, K.C.M.G., of Braxted Park, Essex, and Hon. Georgina, *d.* of Baron Lyndhurst; *m.* 1914, Ethel, *widow* of Christopher Head, *d.* of Hillyar Chapman of Kilhendre, Salop. Lieut. R.A. 1884; Capt., 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1905-7; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Headquarters of Army, 1908-10; C.R.A. 3rd Division, 1911-12; Staff Officer to Inspector-General of the Home Forces, 1913-14; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Brig.-Gen., General Staff, III. Corps, 1914; Maj.-Gen., R.A., G H.Q., 1915; Special Appointment, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Commanded XV. Corps, 1916-18; British Representative with Marshal Foch, 1918 (despatches 7 times); Master-Gen. of Ordnance, 1920-23; G.O C. in C., Western Command, 1923-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief British Army of the Rhine, 1924-27; A.D.C. General to the King, 1926-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4493. *Club:* Turf.

DU CANE, Cdr. (E) Peter, O.B.E. 1942; M.I.N.A.; M.I.Mech.E.; Royal Navy (emergency list); Managing Director Vosper Ltd., Portsmouth, since 1931; *b.* 18 March 1901; *s.* of C. H. C. Du Cane, Braxted Park, Essex, and Dorothy Blenkinsopp (*née* Coulson), Newbrough Park, Northumberland; *m.* 1929, Victoria Geraldine Pole Carew; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served as midshipman, European War; Mediterranean, East Indies, and China Fleets afloat till 1929 when retired Royal Navy; 601 squadron Auxiliary Air Force, 1929; as pilot till 1933; specialised design and construction high speed craft including Bluebird II, holder of world's unlimited water speed record at 141·7 m.p.h., for which awarded Segrave Medal for year 1939. Designs include many Motor Torpedo Boats used by Royal Navy, also Royal Barge. Fleet Air Arm in 1940. Requalified as pilot. *Address:* East Hoe Manor, Hambledon, Hants. *T.:* Hambledon (Hants) 28. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Ocean Racing; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DUCHEMIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles L. H., M.A.; Rector of Collegio Beda, Rome; *b.* Birmingham, 1886. *Educ.:* Cotton Hall; Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge; Beda College, Rome. Admitted Solicitor, 1909; ordained, 1918; Peterborough, 1918; Secretary to Bishop Keating on Special Mission to America, 1918; Woodbridge, 1921; Wandsworth, 1922; Representative, Cardinal Bourne, at Bobbio, 1923; Chaplain to British Delegation at Chicago Congress, 1926; Registrar to Society of Our Lady of Good Counsel (Legal Aid for Poor), 1926; Domestic Prelate, 1928-40; Prot. Apost. ad instar., 1939. *Address:* (during war) Pontifical Beda College, Upholland, Wigan. *Club:* Athenæum.

DUCHEMIN, H. P., K.C. 1924; Editor Sydney Post-Record, Nova Scotia, since 1914; *b.* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (University Medallist, B.A.). English Master at Pictou Academy, 1896-1901; admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1901; President and Managing Director of Post Publishing Co., Ltd., Sydney, Nova Scotia; President of The Canadian Press, 1937-39, Hon. Pres., 1944-46; Governor of Dalhousie University since 1937. *Address:* 70 George Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.

DUCIE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1837), **Capel Henry Berkeley Moreton,** Baron Ducie, 1763; Baron Moreton, 1837; *b.* 16 May 1875; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Emily Eleanor Kent (*d.* 1921); *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1903, Maria Emma, *d.* of Frederick Bryant, Maryborough, Queensland. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Algernon Howard Moreton, *q.v.* *Address:* Tortworth Court, Falfield, Gloucestershire.

See also Sir Henry Havelock-Allan.

DUCKER, Herbert Charles, B.Sc. (London); N.D.A.; Cotton specialist, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Nyasaland, attached to Department of Agriculture since 1925; *b.* 13 May 1900; *s.* of Charles Richard and Gertrude Louise Ducker; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Charles Tuckfield, A.M.I.C.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Kingston-on-Thames; South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. British Cotton Industry Research Association Laboratories; Assistant Cotton Specialist, Nyasaland, 1922. *Publications:* Annual Reports on Cotton Research work 1925-35, carried out in Nyasaland; articles on Cotton Growing. *Recreations:* fishing, small boat cruising and sailing, shooting. *Address:* Cotton Experiment Station, Domira Bay, Nyasaland. *T.A.:* Salima, Nyasaland. *Club:* Overseas League.

DUCKETT, Lieutenant-Colonel John Steuart, D.S.O. 1917; retired; Ministry of Food since 1942; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Steuart James Charles Duckett, D.L., late 13th Hussars, of Russelstown Park, Carlow, and *g.s.* of late Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bt., and late Lady Anne Dick-Lauder, *d.* of 9th Earl of Stair; *m.* 1903, Penrose, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hayter, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Col. late 9th Lancers; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with nine clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, King Albert Medal, Belgium); Deputy Provost-Marshal, 1918, with rank of Lt.-Col.; Recruiting Officer, Sept. 1939-42. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and racing. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUCKWORTH, Arthur; *see* Duckworth, G. A. V.

DUCKWORTH, Francis R. G., C.B.E. 1942; late Senior Chief Inspector, Board of Education; *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Henry Duckworth and Mary J. Bennett; *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. C. Compton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Dover College, 1904-5; Cheltenham College, 1905-8; Eton College, 1908-15 *and* 1920; War service, 1915-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1920. *Publications:* The Cotswolds; Chester;

From a Pedagogue's Sketch-Book; Browning Background and Conflict. *Recreations:* camping, motoring, walking. *Club:* Authors'.

DUCKWORTH, (George) Arthur (Victor), Chm. Frome Division of Somerset Conservative Assoc. 1946; Lt. 36th (Middlesex) A.A. Battalion R.A.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1901; *e. s.* of Major A. C. Duckworth of Orchardleigh Park, Frome; *m.* 1927, Alice, 3rd *d.* of John Henry Hammond, New York; three *d.*; *m.* 1945, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Alfred Ehrenfeld, 26 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). M.P. (C.) Shrewsbury Div. of Shropshire, 1929-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to G. H. Shakespeare, 1932-39. *Address:* 5 Tufton Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3788; Orchardleigh Park, Frome. *T.:* Beckington 6. *Clubs:* Travellers', Garrick.

DUCKWORTH, Capt. Ralph Campbell Musbury, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; Royal Navy; Admiralty; *b.* 11 June 1907; 2nd *s.* of Major Arthur Campbell Duckworth, D.L., J.P. Orchardleigh Park, Frome, Somerset; *m.* 1945, Ruby Cortez, 2nd Officer W.R.N.S., *o. d.* of A. W. Ball, London. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. War of 1939-45; served as Lt.-Comdr. and Torpedo Officer of H.M.S. Illustrious, 1940-41, present at attack on Taranto Nov. 1940; Comdr. 1941 and served on staff of C.-in-C. Mediterranean and C.-in-C. Levant, 1941-43; O.B.E. for duties in connection with planning and execution of operations for capture of Sicily. Served as Deputy Chief of Staff (acting Capt.) to Vice-Admiral Administration, British Pacific Fleet, 1944-45 (C.B.E.); Capt. 1946. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Flat D.8, Sloane Avenue Mansions, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7020. *Club:* United Service.

DUCKWORTH, Capt. Sir Richard Dyce, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 30 Sept. 1918; *s.* of Sir Edward Dyce Duckworth, 2nd Bt., and Cecil Gertrude, *y. d.* of Robert E. Leman; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1942, Violet Alison, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. B. Wauchope, D.S.O.; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Started business in 1937 preparatory to going East with Messrs. Steel Bros. & Co. Ltd. of Rangoon and London. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, squash, shooting. *Heir: s.* Edward Richard Dyce, *b.* 13 July 1943. *Address:* c/o Union Bank of Scotland, E.C.

DUCKWORTH, William Rostron, J.P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Wm. Duckworth and Elizabeth Rostron Horrocks; *m.* 1937, Lady (Catherine) Reynolds, Lansdowne, Knowle, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Farnworth and Bury Grammar Schools. Chartered Accountant Demerara, 1902-9: Captain, Command Cashiers Office, Northern Command, York, 1916-19; Member of Blackpool Town Council, 1921-39; Alderman, 1938; Chairman Library and Art Gallery Committee, 1928-30, and of Education Committee, 1930-37; Deputy Mayor, 1933-34, 1935-36; Mayor, 1938-39; Chairman Blackpool National Service Committee, 1939, and Blackpool National Savings Committee, 1939; Trustee of Preston Savings Bank, 1939; Governor Lytham Foundation Schools and Poulton Grammar School, 1933-39; Member of Executive of Assn. of Education Committees of Eng., Wales and N. Ireland, 1932-39; Member of Executive Lancs. and N.W. Counties Fisheries Board, since 1933; Member Court of Governors, Manchester University, 1936; Member of Administrative Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, since 1938; M.P. (U.) Moss Side Division of Manchester, 1935-45; introduced the Education (Deaf Children) Bill, which became law in 1937, and the Cotton Industry Act, 1938; Vice-Pres. Nat. Federation of Property Owners, since 1943; Pres. Nat. Soc. of Conservative and Unionist Agents (Lancs. Cheshire and Westmoreland Branch), 1945-46. Chairman, Waller and Hartley Ltd., White Hudson and Co. Ltd., etc. *Recreation:* travelling (100,000 miles by air). *Address:* Kenilworth House, Kenilworth Road, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. *T.:* Leamington Spa 2281. *Club:* Constitutional.

DUCKWORTH, Wynfrid Laurence Henry, M.D., Sc.D., M.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 5 June 1870; *s.* of Henry Duckworth, J.P., F.R.G.S., and Mary, *d.* of late Thos. F. Bennett; *m.* 1902, Eva Alice, *widow* of late Charles Cheyne, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, and *d.* of late Frederick Wheeler. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School, Cheshire; L'École libre des Cordéliers, Dinan, Brittany, France; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class in Natural Sciences Tripos, Part 1., 1892; First Class in Part II., 1893; M.D. 1905; Sc.D. 1905; Horton-Smith Prize, 1905; Fellow of Jesus College, 1893; University Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, 1898-1920; Reader in Human Anatomy, 1920-1940; Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1940-45; University Representative on the General Medical Council, 1923-26. *Publications:* Morphology and Anthropology; Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory; contributions to periodicals dealing with anatomical and anthropological sciences; Report to the British Association upon the ancient and modern inhabitants of Greece and of Crete. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge.

DUCKWORTH-KING, Sir George (Henry James), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1792; late Major Grenadier Guards; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eva Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Ralph Gore; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1915, Barbara, *e. d.* of late Hugh Scott Makdougall of Makerstoun; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served in European War, 1914, and War of 1939-45. *Heir: b.* John Richard, *b.* 11 June 1899. *Address:* 31 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Mount Wear, Countess Wear, Exeter. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

DUCLOS, Arnold Willard, B.A., B.C.L., K.C.; Registrar of the Exchequer Court of Canada since 1919; Barrister; *b.* 7 April 1874; *s.* of Rev. R. P. Duclos and Sophie Jeanrenaud; *m.* 1900; two *d. Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Practised law, 1899-1919, first with Henry Aylen, K.C., then E. B. Devlin, K.C., M.P., and since 1919 in present position; Asst. Editor Quebec Law Reports for some years; Deputy Registrar and Law Reporter for few years; now Editor of the Exchequer Court Reports and Registrar; brought out 6th Ed. of Sir John Bourinot's work, How Canada is Governed. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 195 James Street, Ottawa; c/o The Exchequer Court of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

DU CROS, Alfred; *e. s.* of late W. H. Du Cros; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mrs. Louise Pemberton Hincks, New Orleans (*d.* 1927); 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Ethel Maude Hyde. M.P. (C.) Bow and Bromley, 1910. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire.

DU CROS, Sir Arthur Philip, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; late Chairman of City of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Co.; Director of other Companies; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1895, Maude (decd.), *d.* of late William Gooding; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Florence May Walton, *d.* of late James Walton King, Walton, Bucks. M.P. (U.) Hastings, 1908-18, Clapham, 1918-22; Hon. Colonel (retired) 8th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment; Associate of National Gallery of British Art; a Founder, with his father, of the Pneumatic Tyre Industry; the Founder and sometime President of Dunlop Rubber Co.; a Founder of the Junior Imperial League and first Chairman of its Committee; formed Aerial Defence Committee in House of Commons in 1909 to secure the inclusion of aeronautics in the Naval and Army estimates; initiated Motor Ambulance Movement during European War, 1914-18. *Publication:* Wheels of Fortune: A Salute to Pioneers. *Heir: s.* Philip (Harvey) [*b.* 19 June 1898; *m.* 1922, Dita, *d.* of late Sir Claude Mallet, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Downs House, Nancy Downs, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 9756; Craigweil Manor, Bognor Regis, Sussex; Florida del Mare, St. Jean, Cap-Ferrat, A.M. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Richard Jenks.

DUDDEN, Rev. Frederick Homes, D.D.; Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, since 1918; Chaplain to the King since 1929; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, since 1930; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1942; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1910, Muriel Bertha, *d.* of Rev. John Letts. *Educ.:* Bath College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1897; Liddon Student, 1897; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1898; Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1899; Fellow R. Hist. Soc., 1905-37; Examiner in Theology School, Oxford, 1909-11, B.D. Examination, London, 1911-13; Fellow, Lecturer in Theology and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1898-1914; Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, W., 1914-16; Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1916-18; Canon of Gloucester, 1918-37; Select Preacher (Oxford) 1924-26; Select Preacher (Cambridge), 1920 and 1930; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1924-45; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-29 and since 1932; Vice-Chancellor, 1929-32; Member of Royal Commission on the University of Durham, 1934-1935; Chairman of Statutory Commission on the University of Durham, 1935-37. *Publications:* Gregory the Great, his Place in History and Thought (2 vols.); The Life and Times of St. Ambrose (2 vols.); Christ and Christ's Religion; In Christ's Name; The Future Life; The Problem of Human Suffering and the War; The Heroic Dead and other Sermons; The Delayed Victory; The Dead and the Living, and other Sermons, etc. *Address:* The Master's Lodging, Pembroke College, Oxford.

DUDDING, Surgeon Rear-Admiral John Scarbrough, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 30 July 1877; *s.* of Thomas Dudding, Garthorpe, Lincs. and Emily Mary Scarbrough. *Educ.:* Oundle; London Hospital (Buxton Scholar). Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; present at Messina Earthquake 1908 for rescue work at which received the Italian order of Officer of St. Maurice and Lazarus and medal, also expression of appreciation of services by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; served European War in R.N. Hospital, Haslar and the Grand Fleet; Squadron Medical Officer of Special Service Squadron in cruise round the world, 1923; Fleet Medical Officer of Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26; Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene at R.N. College, Greenwich, 1931; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge of R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1933-36; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Winteringham, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire.

DUDGEON, Major Cecil Randolph; Chairman, Education Authority for Kirkcudbright; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Col. R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.; *m.* 1930, Gladys Mary Marsh. Served European War with King's Own Scottish Borderers; M.P. (L.) Galloway, 1922-24, and 1929-31. *Address:* Cargen, Dumfries.

DUDGEON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Maxwell, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; J.P.; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland, 1930-45; *b.* 20 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Col. R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Marion Taylor; no *c. Educ.:* Uppingham; Loretto. Joined Cameron Highlanders as 2nd Lieut. 1901; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1920; commanded 16th Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; 9th Batt. Black Watch; 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, and 51st Infantry; Brigadier during European War; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1915-19 (1914-15 Star, War medal, Victory medal, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches five times); late Hon. Col. 9th Batt. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Cargen, Dumfries. *T.:* Central Edinburgh 77985. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUDLEY, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1860), **William Humble Eric Ward;** Baron Ward, 1604; Viscount Ednam, 1860; Chairman Brompton Hospital; Chairman, Round Oak Steel Works, Ltd., Baggeridge Colliery, Ltd., Edgehill, Ltd., British Iron & Steel Corporation, Horseley Bridge, and Thomas Piggott, Ltd., Midland Slag Co.; Deputy Chairman G.W.R.; Director Phoenix Assurance Co., Westminster Bank, Richard Thomas & Co., W. & T. Avery & Co., South Staffs. Mond Gas Co.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Staffordshire; Officer Legion of Honour; Major R. of O.; Major late Q.O.R.R. Staffordshire Yeomanry; Hon. Colonel 51st Midland (Medium) Brigade R.A. (T.A.); Hon. Air Commodore No. 915 Squadron R.A.F.; formerly Lieut. Worcestershire Yeomanry and Captain 10th Royal Hussars; late Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence No. 9 (Midland) Region; a member of the Central Housing Advisory Committee to the Minister of Health; Lord High Steward of Kidderminster; *b.* 30 Jan. 1894; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Rachel (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Charles Gurney; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1st, 1919, Rosemary Millicent, R.R.C. (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of 4th Duke of Sutherland; two *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Laura, Viscountess Long, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Guy Charteris, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, Chevalier Legion of Honour); M.P. (C.) Hornsey Borough, 1921-24, and Wednesbury, 1931-32; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for India (Earl Winterton, P.C.), 1921-23; President, Society of British Gas Industries, 1926-27; British Iron and Steel Federation, 1935-36; Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1937-39; Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1937-45; British Iron and Steel Institute, 1938-40; Central Council for the Care of Cripples; member of Council, King Edward VII Hospital Fund; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1930. *Heir: s.* Viscount Ednam, *q.v. Address:* Himley Hall, Dudley, Worcs. *T.:* Wombourne 2285; 72 Brook Street, W.1; Ednam Lodge, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, White's, St. James'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also C. E. Benson, Sir St. Vincent Troubridge, Group Capt. Hon. G. R. Ward, Baron Wolverton.

DUDLEY, 13th Baron, *cr.* 1439-1440 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Ferdinando Dudley Henry Lea Smith,** late Lieut. 8th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; late Sqdn. Leader, R.A.F.; *b.* 18 June 1910; *s.* of 12th Baron and Sybil Augusta, *d.* of Rev. H. W. Coventry, Rector of Severn Stoke, Worcester; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1941, Kirsten Laura Hedvig, *d.* of Lars Anton Albrechtson, Vibsig, Denmark. *Heir: sister,* Hon. Barbara Amy Felicity Wallace [*b.* 23 April 1907; *m.* 1929, Guy Wallace; three *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Kempsey, Worcester. *T.A.:* Kempsey. *T.:* Kempsey 257. *Club:* R.A.F.

DUDLEY, Archdeacon of; *see* Shepherd Ven. A. P.

DUDLEY, Rev. Owen Francis, Superior of Catholic Missionary Society, Lecturer in philosophy and theology throughout the British Empire and U.S.A.; *b.* May, 1882; *s.* of Rev. Francis Dudley and Alice Isabella Frost; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lichfield Theological College; Durham University; Collegio Beda, Rome. Ordained (Anglican), 1911; received into the Catholic Church, 1915; *priest,* 1917; served as a Catholic chaplain (wounded); joined the Catholic Missionary Society, 1919. *Publications:* Will Men be like Gods; The Shadow on the Earth; The Masterful Monk; Deathless Army—Advance; The Abomination in our Midst; The Church Unconquerable; Pageant of Life; The Coming of the Monster; Human Happiness and H. G. Wells; A Punch at Everybody—Daily Mirror Articles; The Tremaynes and the Masterful Monk; a frequent contributor to the Catholic and secular press. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, walking. *Address:* 15 Frithwood Avenue, Northwood, Middx.

DUDLEY, Roland; A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 5 Mar. 1879; *s.* of late W. J. W. Dudley, Gretton, Kettering; *m.* 1908, Mabel Florence, *d.* of James A. Michell, Shouldham Hall, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough; Yorks. Coll. Leeds. Assistant Civil Engineer, Admiralty, 1905-7; High Sheriff, Hampshire, 1941; Chairman Somerville-Barnard Construction Co. Ltd. Lord of Manor of Linkenholt; Landowner; pioneer mechanised farming. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Linkenholt Manor, Andover. *T.:* Linkenholt 22. *Clubs:* Conservative; Hampshire, Winchester.

DUDLEY, Surgeon Vice-Adm. (Ret.) Sir Sheldon Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1940; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1941; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.), D.P.H., D.T.M.; *b.* R.N. Silk Quarters, Lisbon, 16 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Surgeon Captain John Dudley, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Ethel E. Franklyn; one *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined R.N., 1906; served in Mediterranean and China Stations; took up bacteriology as speciality; served in war at R.N. Hospital, Chatham; R.N. Air Force, Dunkerque; and H.M. Hospital Ship Agadir; Prof. of Pathology to R.N. Medical School, Greenwich and Director of Medical Studies to Royal Navy; earned several medals and distinctions for research work on the spread of infectious diseases, including Chadwick Gold Medal for the officer who had done most to promote the health of the Royal Navy; Principal Medical Officer, H.M. Hospital Ship Maine; Surg. Capt., 1930; Deputy Medical Director General, R.N., 1935-38; Medical Officer in Charge R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1938-41; Medical Director-General of the Navy, 1941-1945; Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1939-1946; Pres. Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1935, and 1936-37. *Publications:* some fifty odd technical papers and reports, including Arsenuretted Hydrogen Gas Poisoning in Submarines, Medical Research Council special reports on Diphtheria, and the Schick Test and Spread of Droplet Infection. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DUDLEY, Rev. William Ewart, B.A., D.D.; LL.D., Defiance College, Ohio; Minister First Congregational Church, Toledo, Ohio, since 1942; *b.* 4 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Rev. William Dudley and Lucy Ann Shingler; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bede Collegiate, Sunderland; Modern School, Oswestry; University of North Dakota; Wesley College, North Dakota, B.A., D.D.; Special Studies, Harvard. Home Missionary, La Riviere, Manitoba, Canada, etc.; Minister Flatbush Congregational Church, Brooklyn, New York, 1929-42; British Interchange preacher and speaker, alternate years, 1924-37. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 2426 Meadowwood Drive, Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* Jordan 4498. *Club:* Brooklyn Clergy.

DUDOK, Willem Marinus; architect, B.N.A.; *b.* 6 July 1884; *s.* of Johannes Cornelis Dudok and Cornelia Bertha Holst; *m.* 1911, Marie Alette Smit; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Breda. Was an officer of the corps of engineers, 1905-13; became an engineer of the city of Leiden, 1913; Director Public Works in Hilversum, 1915; built many workmen's houses, schools, town hall, 1928-31; also country houses, the Columbarium at Westerveld, 1925-26, extended, 1937-38, the Stores the Beehive (de Bijenkorf) at Rotterdam, 1929-30, Cinema C.A. Calcutta, 1936-1938; Theatre at Utrecht, 1939-41; Offices for the H.A.V. Bank at Schiedam, 1934-35, and for "The Netherlands of 1845" at Arnhem, 1938-39; the Dutch student-home in the Cité Universitaire at Paris, 1927-38; the Erasmus House at Rotterdam, 1937; town-planning design for the reconstruction of The Hague. *Publications:* articles on architecture and town planning. *Recreations:* music and drawing. *Address:* Utrechtscheweg 71, Hilversum, Holland. *T.A.:* Dudok, Hilversum. *T.:* 7336.

DUESBURY, Rev. J. P. T.; *see* Thornton-Duesbury.

DUFF, Maj.-Gen. Alan Colquhoun, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1916; Commander, Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration Southern Command since 1946; late Chief Administrative Officer, Allied Force H.Q., Italy; *b.* 11 Nov. 1896; *s. s.* of late J. D. Duff, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Laura, *d.* of late Sir William Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1935, Diana Francis, *d.* of late Col. R. P. Crawley, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1915; Capt. 1918; Major, 1930; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1946. European War, 1915-18; Staff College, 1926-27; Nigeria Regt., 1930-35; Campaign in East Africa, 1941; D.Q.M.G., War Office, 1943-44; Italian Campaign, 1945 (despatches twice). *Address:* Strathaird, Cambridge. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUFF, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby; *see* Scott-Duff, Bt. Lt.-Col. A. A.

DUFF, Admiral Sir Arthur Allen Morison, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of General A. G. Duff; *m.* Margaret Grace Rawson; two *s.* two *d.* Commanded Scout Adventure; attached First Destroyer Flotilla, 1907-1909; Flag-Capt. in First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1911-13; commanded H.M.S. Birmingham, 1914-16, which ship was the first to sink a German submarine in the War, and was present at the actions in Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland; appointed to command of H.M.S. Inflexible, 1916; commanded H.M.S. Tiger, Aug. 1917-May 1919; 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1919-21; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-23; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1924-1926; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Admiral commanding Reserves, 1927-29; Admiral, 1930; retired list, 1930. *Address:* Var Trees, Moreton, Dorset. *T.:* Warmwell 366. *Club:* United Service.

DUFF, Sir A. C. Grant; *see* Grant-Duff.

DUFF, Col. Charles de Vertus, C.B.E. 1919; lawn tennis, golf and badminton coach and lecturer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late Jekyl Chalmers Duff, J.P., India; *m.* 1st, 1895, Minnie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Maj. G. C. Robinson, R.A., India; no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Hilda Mary Dormer, *o. d.* of F. G. Gibson, Leamington Spa. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; France and Germany for Consular Service. Magistrate, Brit. Central Africa, 1893-95; served South African War (O.C. French's Scouts) (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); received thanks of Colony of Natal, 1907; European War, 1915-19 (Colonel, South African Forces) (C.B.E., despatches); lecturer, with demonstrations and for B.B.C.; maker of first Phonofilm picture demonstrating natural laws in lawn tennis; Inventor of Golf Doctor. *Publications:* Lawn Tennis: Spin and Swerve; How to play Badminton; The New ABC of Golf; Press contributor (Observer, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, etc.). *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Upfield, Rudgwick Avenue, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing. *T.:* Goring 41022.

DUFF, Sir (Charles) Michael (Robert Vivian), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; Flying Officer late R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 8 May 1907; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lady (Gladys Mary) Juliet Lowther, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lonsdale (now Lady Juliet Trevor); *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Vaynol Park, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 42. *Club:* Turf.

DUFF, Sir (Charles) Patrick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; C.V.O. 1924; High Commissioner for the U.K., New Zealand, since 1945; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Harry Duff; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of late James Woodcock. *Educ.:* Blundells School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade by open competition (Class I.), 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (Gallipoli, France, Mesopotamia; wounded, despatches twice); Private Secretary to successive Presidents

of the Board of Trade, 1919-23; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald), 1923-33; Secretary, Ministry of Works and Public Buildings, 1933-41; Dep. High Comr., Canada, 1941-44. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* United Kingdom High Commissioner's Office, Wellington, N.Z.; Ramseys, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington, N.Z.

DUFF, Charles St. Lawrence; Author and Journalist; *b.* Enniskillen, 7 April 1894. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; served in Merchant Service, 1911-15; in the Army, 1916-19; Interpreter, Portuguese Expeditionary Force (Portuguese Military Medal); British Military Mission, Italy, in the Foreign Office, 1919-36; Press Officer, retired 1936; Literary and Dramatic Correspondent of the Prensa, Buenos Aires, from 1929 and of O Estado de São Paulo from 1935; Lecturer, London Univ., 1937-38; Director, United Editorial, Ltd., 1938-40. *Publications:* Quevedo: Humorous and Satirical Works, 1926 (translated from Spanish); A Handbook on Hanging, 1928; This Human Nature, 1930; Handrail and the Wampus, 1931; James Joyce and the Plain Reader, 1932; Mind Products Limited (A Melodrama), 1932; Irish Idyll (A Playlet), 1933; Jungle (translated from Portuguese), 1934; Spanish Front, 1936; Anthropological Report on a London Suburb, 1935; The Truth about Columbus, 1936; Key to Victory: Spain, 1940; Incomplete Record, 1946; Mexico, 1946; Editor: Basis and Essentials series of books on modern languages, The War in Spain, Voice of Spain and Spanish News Letter; contributor to Enc. Brit. (13th edn.) and to various English and American reviews and magazines. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, sailing, photography. *Address:* 85 Avenue Chambers, 4 Vernon Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 0045.

DUFF, David, C.M.G. 1935; M.D., D.P.H.; M.O. Ministry of Health; *b.* 11 April 1883; *s.* of John Duff and Annie Maud Ekins. *Educ.:* Portora; Enniskillin; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Medical Service, Gold Coast, 1910; Senior Medical Officer, 1925; A.D.M.S., 1927; D.D.M.S., 1931; Director of Medical Services, Gold Coast, 1932-39; Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* Ballinagroun, Aunascaul, Co. Kerry, Eire. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUFF, Francis Bluett; *b.* 6 Sept. 1875; *e. s.* of late Francis Bluett Duff, St. Mary's, Scilly, and Margretta Frances Sandys, Co. Waterford, Ireland; *m.* Ione, *o. d.* of late Alfred Standring, J.P., Leek, Staffs; two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Treasury Solicitors' Dept.; Manager, Legal Dept., Northcliffe Press, 1907-16; Director Times Book Club, Ltd.; commissioned Royal Flying Corps, 1916; service Ypres Salient; transferred War Office, Military Intelligence Staff; Court Martial Officer and Judge Advocate G.H.Q. France, Captain; Legal Asst. Board of Education, 1919; Legal Adviser Imperial War Graves Commission, France; British delegate International Law Congress, Buenos Aires, 1922. Senior Assistant Legal Branch, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1943. *Publications:* numerous signed articles on special subjects in London and Provincial Press; contributor to Sir John Hammerton's Illustrated History of the Great War; author of radio plays for the B.B.C.: The Trial of Eugene Aram; The Trial of Mary Blandy; The First Trunk Murder. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 1 Chesham Street, Brighton.

See also Brig.-Gen. T. O. Seagram.

DUFF, Lt.-Col. Garden Beauchamp, D.S.O. 1916; late Cameron Highlanders; Vice-Lieutenant, Aberdeenshire, 1934; *b.* 6 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of late Garden A. Duff and Annie I. (*d.* 1910), *d.* of B. C. Urquhart of Meldrum; *m.* 1913, Doris, *d.* of Lindsay Eric Smith. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Hatton Castle, Turriff. *Club:* United Service.

DUFF, Sir Hector (Livingston), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1915; formerly Chief Secretary to Government, Nyasaland, with seat on Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 10 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late J. P. Duff, and late Alice, Lady Russell. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1897; Resident, 1909; has frequently acted as Deputy-Governor of the Protectorate; served with Nyasaland Field Force, German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); took part in suppression of native rebellion in Shiré Highlands, 1915 (medal and clasp); Chief Political Officer with General Northey's Forces, G. E. Africa, 1916-17 (despatches, 1914-15 Star); administered military government of occupied enemy territory, 1917-18; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland, 1918; called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1919. *Publications:* Nyasaland under the Foreign Office; A History of Nyasaland in the Native Dialect; The Ivory Graves; African Small Chop, 1932; This Small World of Mine, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 16 Lansdown Place East, Bath. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUFF, James Fitzjames, M.A.; M.Ed.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Vice-Chancellor of Durham Univ.; Warden of the Durham Colleges since 1937; *b.* 1 Feb. 1898; 2nd *s.* of late J. D. Duff, Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, and Laura, *d.* of late Sir William Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Served in R.F.C. 1916-17; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1920; 2nd Class, Economics Tripos, 1921; Assist. Lecturer in Classics, Manchester Univ., 1921; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong Coll., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1922; Educational Superintendent, Northumberland County Council, 1925; Senior Lecturer in Education, Manchester Univ., 1927; Sarah Fielden Prof. of Education and Director of the Department of Education, University of Manchester, 1932-37. Member of Asquith Commission on Colonial Higher Education, 1943-45; Member of Elliot Commission on Higher Education in W. Africa, 1943-45. *Publications:* articles in British Journal of Psychology and other periodicals. *Address:* Elvet Garth, Durham. *Club:* Athenæum.

DUFF, Rt. Hon. Sir Lyman Poore, P.C. 1919; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; *s.* of Rev. Chas. Duff, M.A., and Isabella, *d.* of James Johnson; *b.* 7 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth Eleanor (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Bird, Barrie, Ont. *Educ.:* Toronto University (B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1889; LL.D. (Hon.) 1923). Pres. of Toronto Univ. Literary and Scientific Society, 1891; called to Bar, Ontario, 1893; British Columbia, 1895; Queen's Counsel, 1899; Counsel for B.C. Legislature in Coal Lands Investigation, 1902; Junior Counsel for Great Britain in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1904; Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1906-33; Chief Justice of Canada, 1933-44; Royal Commissioner of Investigation of Contracts of Shell Committee, 1916; Central Appeal Judge under Military Service Acts, October 1917-18; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1924; Governor of University of Toronto, 1926; Administrator, Government of Canada, 1931; Chairman of Transportation Commission investigating Railways in Canada, 1932. *Address:* 488 Wilbrod Avenue, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau. Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver.

DUFF, Sir Patrick; *see* Duff, Sir C. P.

DUFF, Patrick William, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Regius Professor of Civil Law since 1945; *b.* 21 Feb. 1901; 3rd *s.* of late J. D. Duff, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Laura, *d.* of

late Sir William Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Munich University; Harvard Law School. 1st Class, Classical Tripos Parts I and II; Craven and Whewell Scholar; Tancred Scholar of Lincoln's Inn; Fellow of Trinity, 1925; Lecturer, 1927; Tutor, 1938; Senior Tutor, 1945. Barrister-at-Law, 1933. *Publications:* The Charitable Foundations of Byzantium (in Cambridge Legal Essays presented to Doctor Bond, Professor Buckland and Professor Kenny), 1926; The Personality of an Idol (in Cambridge Law Journal), 1927; Delegata Potestas Non Potest Delegari (in Cornell Law Quarterly), 1929; Personality in Roman Private Law, 1938. *Recreation:* scouting. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

DUFF ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir Michael; *see* Duff, Sir C. M. R. V.

DUFF GORDON, Sir Henry William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1813; D.L.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Cosmo Lewis Duff-Gordon, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Anna, *y. d.* of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bt.; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 1891, Maud Emily, *d.* of late Hugh Hammersley; one *s.* one *d.* (one *s.* killed in war, 1916). *Educ.:* Radley. *Heir: s.* Douglas Frederick [late Scots Guards, *b.* 12 Sept. 1892; *m.* 1932, Gladys Rosemary (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late Col. Vivian Henry, and of Mrs. R. Akroyd, Sutton Court, Ledbury; one *s.* (*b.*17 Oct. 1933)]. *Address:* Harpton Court, Walton, Radnorshire. *T.A.:* Harpton Court, New Radnor. *T.:* New Radnor 6. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hereford County.

DUFF-SUTHERLAND-DUNBAR; *see* Dunbar.

DUFFERIN and AVA, 5th Marquess of, *cr.* 1888; **Sheridan Frederick Terence Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood;** Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, Ireland, 1800; Baron Clandeboye, U.K., 1850; Earl of Dufferin, Viscount Clandeboye, 1871; Earl of Ava, 1888, and a Bt.; *b.* 9 July 1938; *o. s.* of 4th Marquess (killed in action, 1945) and Maureen, 2nd *d.* of Hon. (Arthur) Ernest Guinness, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1945. *Address:* 4 Hans Crescent, S.W.1; Clandeboye, Northern Ireland.

DUFFES, Arthur Paterson, M.C.; K.C. Scotland 1928; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff of Ayr since 1936, Sheriff of Ayr and Bute since 1946. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1910. *Address:* 27 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.

DUFFIELD, Anne; Writer of Fiction; *b.* Orange, New Jersey, British-Canadian; *m.* 1921, Edgar Willoughby Duffield, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westburne, Toronto; Mademoiselle Osselins, Paris. *Publications:* Some twenty novels, the first being The Lacquer Couch, 1928, and among others Grecian Rhapsody, The Dragon's Tail, The House on the Nile, Bubbling Springs, 1940, The Sweeping Tide, 1940; The Shadow of the Pines, 1940; A Bevy of Maids, 1941; The Inscrutable Nymph, 1942; Old Glory, 1943; Sunrise, 1943; Out of the Shadows, 1944; Tappy Came to Cairo, 1945; Repent at Leisure, 1945; Forever Tomorrow, 1946; Song of the Mocking Bird, 1947. *Recreations:* travel, ski-ing, Canadian canoe trips, reading, gardening. *Address:* Anne's Cottage, Aldbourne, Wilts. *T.A.:* Aldbourne, Wilts.

DUFFUS, Col. Francis Ferguson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 8 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1906, Agnes Evans Whelen (*d.* 1933); one *s.*. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R. Military College, Canada. Entered Cheshire Regt. 1892; Capt. A.S.C. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Embarkation Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1899-1900; Assist. Director of Supplies, 1915; Deputy Director Supplies, 1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Headley, Bordon, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 310S. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUFFY, Hon. Mr. Justice; George Gavan Duffy; President, High Court of Ireland, since 1946; Judge since 1936; *s.* of late Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P. *Educ.:* France; Stonyhurst; M.P. (S. Fein) S. Dublin, Dec. 1918-23. Irish Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, 1919; Rome, 1920; Member of Irish Peace Delegation to London, 1921; Minister of Foreign Affairs in Irish Government, 1922. *Address:* 81 Bushy Park Road, Dublin.

DUGAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Winston, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1944; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Worcestershire Regt.; Governor of Victoria since 1939; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of late C. Winston Dugan, M.A., of Oxmantown Mall, Birr, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Ruby Lilian, *d.* of late Charles Abbott of Abbott Abbey, Co. Cork, and late Mrs. Applewhaite-Abbott, of 11 Cumberland Terrace, N.W. 2nd Lieut. Lincolns Regt. 1900; Adjutant, 1901-4; Captain Worcesters. Regt. 1904; Adjutant, 1907-9; Garrison Adjutant, Irish Command, 1910-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Div., 1914; Assist. Provost Marshal, 1914; Commanded 2nd Royal Irish Regt., France, 1915-16; (wounded); Assist. Inspector-General Training, B.E.F., 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade Commander (Temp. Brig.-General), 1916-18; Commander 10th Infantry Brigade, 1919-23; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; Commander 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934; Governor of South Australia, 1934-39. *Address:* Government House, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* United Service.

Du GARD, Roger M.; *See* Martin du Gard.

DUGDALE, Amy K.; *see* Browning, A. K.

DUGDALE, Mrs. Edgar T. S.; Blanche Elizabeth Campbell; *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Eustace Balfour, *b.* of 1st and 2nd Earls of Balfour, and of Lady Frances Balfour, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *m.* Edgar Trevelyan Stratford Dugdale, 2nd *s.* of late W. S. Dugdale, Merevale Hall, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Employed from 1915 to 1919 in Naval Intelligence Dept. 82; from 1920 to 1928 head of Intelligence Dept. of League of Nations Union; Member of Executive Committee of League of Nations Union; Member of British Government's Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1932. *Publications:* Life of Arthur James Balfour, First Earl of Balfour, 2 vols. 1936; Family Homespun, 1940. *Address:* 1 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Fremantle. 2950. *Club:* Allies.

DUGDALE, John, M.P. (Lab.) West Bromwich since 1941; Financial Secretary, Admiralty, since 1945; *b.* 16 March 1905; *s.* of late Colonel Arthur Dugdale, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Ethel Innes, *d.* of late Col. John Sherston, D.S.O.; *m.* 1938, Irene Constance Haverson, *gr.-d.* of Rt. Hon. George Lansbury, M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché British Legation, Peking, 1926-27; War Correspondent for The Times, 1927; Editorial Staff, Spectator, 1928-29; Lectured in U.S.A., 1929-30; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee, M.P., 1931-39; joined Officers' Emergency Reserve, March 1939; called up for Service, 1940; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Deputy Prime Minister, 1945. Member of London County Council, 1934-41; Vice-Chairman Higher Education Sub-Committee; contested South Leicester, 1931, Cardiff Central, 1935, York (by-election), 1936; Governor University of Birmingham. *Publications:* Contributed Section on The Post Office to Public Enterprise (edited by W. Robson), 1936; edited Speeches of Rt.

Hon. C. R. Attlee, M.P., under title The Road to War, 1940; numerous articles. *Recreations:* squash racquets, lawn tennis, sailing. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

DUGDALE, Thomas Cantrell, R.A. 1943; A.R.A. 1936; R.P.; Member of Council, Royal College of Art; Member International Society; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Dugdale, Manchester; *b.* Blackburn; *m.* 1916, Amy Katherine Browning, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Served in Yeomanry, in Egypt, Dardanelles, Balkans, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19 (1915 Star, despatches); Home Guard from L.D.V. 1st Day 1940; studied Art at Manchester, South Kensington, Paris; British Institute Painting Scholarship; exhibited Royal Academy; New English Art Club; Salon; silver medal Salon des Artistes français, 1921; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and most galleries at home and abroad; pictures in public collections, Cape Town; Manchester; Imperial War Museum; Leicester; Liverpool; Thorburn-Ross Bequest for Scotland; Tate Gallery; Bournemouth; Glasgow; New Zealand; one-man-show, Leicester Galleries, 1919. *Recreation:* not painting. *Address:* Benhall, Saxmundham; 58 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Saxmundham 224, Flaxman 9969. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Arts, Garrick.

DUGDALE, Major Sir Thomas Lionel, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; Chairman of Conservative Party Organisation, 1942-44; Reserve of Officers, Royal Scots Greys, since 1928; Major Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry since 1931; on active service, 1939-41; J.P. and D.L. North Riding of Yorkshire; M.P. (U.) Richmond, Yorks, since 1929; *b.* 20 July 1897; *o. s.* of late J. Lionel Dugdale and late Maud Violet, *d.* of G. W. P. Woodroffe, late Royal Horse Guards; *m.* 1936, Nancy, *d.* of late Sir Charles Tennant, Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1916, and served European War, 1917-18; Captain, 1923; Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1927; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister (when President of Board of Trade Aug.-Oct. 1931; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1931-35 and Secy. of State for Air, 1935); Parliamentary Private Sec. to Mr Stanley Baldwin when Prime Minister, 1935-1937; a Lord of the Treasury, 1937-40, and Deputy Chief Government Whip, 1941-42; Vice-Chairman, Conservative Party Organisation, 1941-42. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Charles James, *b.* 12 Sept. 1939. *Address:* Crathorne Hall, Yarm, Yorks. *T.:* Eaglescliffe 3235. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Jockey, Newmarket.

DUGDALE, Sir William Francis Stratford, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; J.P., D.L., Co. Warwick; F.S.A.; Vice-Lieutenant of Warwickshire since 1939; Chairman, Warwickshire County Council; Chairman and Managing Director, Baddesley Collieries, Limited; Director, Midland Bank, Ltd.; Governor and Trustee of Rugby School; Life Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of W. S. Dugdale (*d.* 1882) of Merevale Hall, and Alice Frances (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1st Bart. of Wallington, Northumberland; *m.* 1920, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. G. Gilmour, Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. High Sheriff, Co. Warwick, 1911-12. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. William Stratford Dugdale, M.C., Grenadier Guards, *b.* 29 Mar. 1922. *Address:* Merevale Hall, Atherstone. *T.:* Atherstone 3143; Blyth Hall, Coleshill, Warwickshire; 25 Berkeley Sq., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5234. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Roxburghe.

DUGDALE, Major William Marshall, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P. Montgomeryshire; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Marshall Dugdale, Llwyn, Mont.; *m.* 1912, Ruth Edith, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon Bankes, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1927; Chairman Territorial Army Assoc. of the County of Montgomery. *Address:* Penllwyn, Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire.

See also Baron Davies, Brig. H. S. K. Mainwaring.

DUGGAN, George Chester, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; Comptroller and Auditor-General for Northern Ireland since Nov. 1945; 2nd *s.* of late George Duggan, Ferney, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Gore, *y. d.* of Rev. Robert Blair, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh; one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar). B.A. (T.C.D.) (Senior Moderator and Double Gold Medallist), 1907; M.A. (1910). LL.D. (iure dignitatis), 1946; entered Civil Service, 1908; Admiralty, 1908-10 and 1914-16; Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1910-14, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, 1922-25; Principal Assist. Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, 1925; on loan to Ministry of War Transport, London, Sept. 1939-Oct. 1945. *Publications:* The Watchers on Gallipoli: a Poem, 1921; The Stage Irishman, 1937. *Address:* Exchequer and Audit Dept., Belfast; Aghafin House, Clones.

DUGGAN, Col. Sir Jamshedji, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1929, D.O. (Oxon), F.C.P.S., L.M. and S.; I.A.M.C.; O.C. Indian Military Hospital, Cumballa Hill, Bombay; J.P.; Superintendent, Tata Memorial Hospital for Cancer, Bombay; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Sir C. J. Ophthalmic Hospital and Ex-Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, and ex-Superintendent, Sir C. J. Ophthalmic Hospital, Bombay; *b.* 8 April 1884; *s.* of Nusserwanji and Jarbai Duggan; *m.* 1914; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bombay; Oxford; London; Vienna. Was Tutor in Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to War Hospitals and Ophthalmic Surgeon Parsi General Hospital, Bombay; has been private Ophthalmic Practitioner, Fellow of the Bombay University and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; Sheriff of Bombay, 1942. During War of 1939-1945 acted as chairman of Bombay Red Cross and Amenities for Troops Fund and of Bombay Provincial Joint War Committee of Indian Red Cross and St. John War Organisation. Invented an apparatus known as Duggan's Visual Acuity Test for Malingerers. *Publications:* many papers in medical journals. *Address:* Lawnside, Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.:* 40715 (Residence), 20378 (Consulting Rooms). *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Rotary, Bombay; Western India Turf.

DUGMORE, Arthur Radclyffe, F.R.G.S.; *b.* Wales, 25 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Capt. F. S. Dugmore and Hon. Evelyn, *d.* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Louise Watkins, *d.* of John B. and Henrietta Pattison of South Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Turrells', Smyrna. Studied painting Naples and Rome, 1887-88; went to America, 1889, studied ornithology under W. E. D. Scott; took up photography in 1898 as method for illustrating wild life; travelled extensively through Southern Europe, Asia Minor, Central America, United States, Canada, and British East Africa; life member of New York Zoological Society and America Museum of Natural History; exhibited series of animal paintings in London and the U.S.; did war correspondence and photography in Belgium in Aug. and Sept. 1914; taken prisoner by Germans in Aug., released later; wounded at Alost; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., Dec. 1914; 1st Lieut. 10th K.O.Y.L.I. March 1915; served in France, 1916; gassed in battle of Somme, July 1916; temp. Captain, May 1917; Major, 1917; to U.S. America on special duty, lecturing, June 1917; lectured U.S. and Gt Britain; enlisted in Home Guard, 1941. *Publications:* Bird Homes, Nesting Habits of Land Birds of Eastern United States, 1900; Nature and the Camera, 1902; Camera Ad-

ventures in the African Wilds, 1910; Wild Life and the Camera, 1912; The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou, 1913; The Romance of the Beaver, 1914; Adventures in Beaver Stream Camp, 1918; When the Somme Ran Red, 1918; Two Boys in Beaver Land, 1920; The Vast Sudan, 1924; The Wonderland of Big Game, 1926; African Jungle Life, 1928; Corsica the Beautiful, 1928; Autobiography of a Wanderer; In the Heart of the Northern Forests, 1930; The Workers in the Wilds, 1934; Through the Sudan, 1938. Produced Film, The Wonderland of Big Game, in connection with W. P. Harries, 1928, and the Vast Sudan Film, 1924, and lectured with it at Polytechnic Hall, Regent Street. *Recreations:* fishing, painting, photography, natural history, boating, camping. *Address:* Broughton, Burton, Christchurch, Hants. *Clubs:* Shikar; Bournemouth Arts; Players', New York.

DUGUID, Maj.-Gen. David Robertson, C.B. 1945; M.B.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; late R.E.M.E.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1918, Mary Paris; three *s. Educ.:* Bo'ness Academy; Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Assistant Engineer with Marshall & Duguid, Engineers, Bo'ness, 1912-15; with R.A.O.C. as Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, 1915-19; served throughout European War in France, Salonika and South Russia; with Inter-Allied Control Commission in Germany, 1919-24; Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, Western Command, U.K., 1924-25; Asst. Inspector of Guns and Carriages with C.I.A. Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, 1925-29; O.C. R.A.O.C. Workshops, Woolwich Arsenal, 1929-32; O.C. Ordnance Workshops, Quetta Arsenal, India, 1932-37; O.C. R.A.O.C. Depot Workshops, Chilwell, 1937-39; O.C. Advanced Base Workshop, France, 1939-40; Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering, War Office, 1941-43; Director of Mechanical Engineering, India, and Head of Corps of Indian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 1943-46; retired, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 32 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 44003.

DUHAMEL, Georges; Homme de lettres, Membre de l'Académie française (secrétaire perpétuel, 1942-46), Membre de l'Académie de Médecine, Membre de l'Académie des Sciences morale et politiques, Membre de l'Académie de Chirurgie; Président de l'Alliance française; *b.* Paris, le 30 Juin 1884; *m.* 1909, Blanche Albane Sistoli; three *s. Publications:* cinquante volumes: essais, romans, nouvelles, théâtre, poésie, relations de voyage; among English translations are: News from Havre, 1934; Young Pasquier, 1935; In Sight of the Promised Land, 1935; Salavin, 1936; The Pasquier Chronicles, 1937; In Defence of Letters, 1938; The White War of 1938, 1939; Days of Delight, 1939; Cécile Among the Pasquiers, 1940; Why France Fights, 1940. *Address:* 31 rue de Liège, Paris, VIIIe; Valmondois (Seine-et-Oise).

du HEAUME, Francis Herbert, C.I.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1932; Indian Police; *b.* 27 May 1897; *s.* of George du Heaume, O.B.E.; *m.* 1923, Blanche Helen Learmonth Tainsh; two *s.* Joined Indian Police, 1920; Principal Training School, Phillaur, 1934; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Multan Range, Punjab. Served European War, 1914-18, demobilised with rank of Captain.

DUHIG, Most Rev. James; R.C. Archbishop of Brisbane since 1917; *b.* Limerick, 1871. Went to Queensland at 13; spent several years at Irish College, Rome; priest, 1896; missionary work, Ipswich, Queensland, 1897-1905; R.C. Bishop of Rockhampton, 1905-12; Coadjutor Archbishop of Brisbane, 1912-17. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Brisbane, Australia.

DUIGAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Evelyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1937; D.S.O 1917; *b.* 30 Mar. 1882; *m.* Nora Hanley (*d.* 1940), Tullamore. *Educ.:* Wanganui College. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and four clasps): European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); O.C. Northern Command, New Zealand, 1931-37; Chief of the General Staff New Zealand Military Forces, 1937-41.

DUKE; family name of **Baron Merrivale.**

DUKE, Herbert Lyndhurst, O.B.E.; B.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); Acting Deputy M.O.H. Cuckfield Urban and Rural and Burgess Hill Urban Councils; *b.* Lyndhurst, Hants, 31 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Joshua Duke, I.M.S., and late Fanny Harriet Hall; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of late Robert Collinge, Oldham, Lancs; one *s. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital. 1st class Nat. Sci. Trip. Cambridge, Part I., 1905; Research Scholar, Protozoology, Heidelberg University, 1906; special service on Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Comm., 1910-13; Thurston Medal for Research into Tropical Medicine, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1913-14; Medical Officer, Uganda, 1910; Bacteriologist, 1914; Director of Human Trypanosomiasis Institute, Uganda; retired 1936; active service, East African Campaign, and temp. Captain Uganda Medical Service, 1914-18 (despatches); Chalmers Medal, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1927; President, League of Nations International Commission on Sleeping Sickness, Uganda, 1926-27. *Publications:* papers in medical and other journals. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, cricket, golf, big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DUKE, Col. Jesse Pevensey, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.A.G. H.Qrs. Scottish Command; *b.* 10 June 1890; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Oliver Thomas Duke and Blanche Wheeler; *m.* 1936, Marion, *widow* of Major G. W. H. Massey. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Warwickshire Regiment, 1910; various Staff appointments in European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Majority); Staff Coll., Camberley, 1921-22; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1934; Commanded 1st Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1934-36; Colonel 1936; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-38; A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1938-39. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DUKE, Sir (Robert) Norman, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Secretary Scottish Home Department; *b.* 9 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of late Robert Whyte Duke and Mrs. Duke, Brechin, Angus; *m.* 1921, Frances Norman, *te. d.* of Arthur Francis Norman-Butler; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Corpus Christi, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 8th Black Watch, Aug. 1914; served France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Staff Captain, General List, 1917; Brigade-Major, 1918; B.A. 1919; entered Civil Service (Scottish Office), 1919; Private Sec. to Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1920-21; Asst. Sec., 1927-37; Principal Asst. Sec., 1937-39; Secretary Scottish Home Dept., 1939; seconded on outbreak of war for duty as Principal Officer to Regional Commissioner for Scottish Civil Defence Region; additional Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry, 1942-43; Joint Dep. Sec., Ministry of Fuel and Power (in charge of Petroleum Div.), 1944-45; resumed duty as Sec. Scottish Home Dept., 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* 30 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh 7. *T.:* Edinburgh 32063. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

DUKE, Winifred; novelist and historian; *b.* Liverpool; *d.* of late Rev. Canon E. St. A. Duke. *Educ.:* privately; Belvedere School, Liverpool. *Publications:* The House of Ogilvy, 1922; The Wild Flame, 1923; The Laird, 1925; Scotland's Heir, 1925; Lord George Murray and the '45, 1927; Tales of Hate, 1927; Madeleine Smith: a Tragi-Comedy, 1928;

King of the Highland Hearts, 1929; Continuing City, 1929; Trial of Harold Greenwood (Notable British Trials), 1930; The Drove Road, 1930; Bastard Verdict, 1931; The Dark Hill, 1932; The Sown Wind, 1932; Finale, 1933; These are They, 1933; Six Trials, 1934; Magpie's Hoard, 1934; The Hour Glass, 1934; Stubble, 1935; Skin for Skin, 1935; Crookedshaws, 1936; Long Furrows, 1936; The Stroke of Murder, 1937; Room for a Ghost, 1937; Murder of Mr. Mallabee, 1937; Death and his Sweetheart, 1938; Prince Charles Edward and the '45, 1938; Out of the North, 1939; Trial of Field and Gray (Notable British Trials), 1939; Household Gods, 1939; Counterfeit, 1940; Unjust Jury, 1941; The Shears of Destiny, 1942; Royal Ishmael, 1943; We Owe God a Death, 1944; Funeral March of a Marionette, 1945; The Spider's Web, 1945; Blind Geese, 1946; Seven Women, 1947. *Recreations:* reading, criminology. *Address:* 19 Hartington Pl., Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 55916.

DUKE-ELDER, Sir Stewart, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.A. (first-class Hons.), B.Sc. (Sp. Distinct.), D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.D. (gold medal), Ch.B (St. And.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. D.Sc. (North Western); O.St.J.; Brigadier R.A.M.C.; Surgeon-Oculist to the King; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Army; Director of Research, Institute of Ophthalmology, Univ. of London; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hosp., London; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St. George's Hosp. Medical School, Univ. of London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hosp., King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, Cripples Hosp. and College, Alton and Hayling Island; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alexandra Orphanage; Member Committee of Vision and Research Worker, Medical Research Council, at Physiology Laboratories, University College, London; President Faculty of Ophthalmologists; F.R.S.M. (Vice-Pres. Ophthalmic Section); Vice-Pres. Ophthalmological Society; Member Physiological Society, Biochemical Society, Soc. d'ophtal. de France, American Association of Surgeons, and Medical Society of Hungary; Hon. Member American, Canadian and Greek Oph. Societies and American Medical Assoc.; surgeon-oculist in London since 1926; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Mary, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d.* of W. Edgar, London. *Educ.:* St. Andrews and London Universities. St. Andrews Univ., 1st Foundation Scholar, 1915; Leng Prizeman, 1915; British Association medallist, 1915; Research worker, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Demonstrator of Physiology (St. Andrews), 1918; University College Scholar, 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1920; President Students' Union and Representative Council, 1921; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1922; St. George's Hospital London, 1923; Henry George Plimmer Research Fellow, 1925; Sir Francis Laking Research Scholar, 1926-29; Paul Philip Reitlinger Prizeman, 1926; B.M.A. Scholar, 1927; B.M.A. Middlemore Prizeman, 1928; William Mackenzie Memorial Medallist (Glasgow), 1929; Research Associate, University College, London, 1930; Howe Lecturer in Ophthalmology, Harvard University, U.S.A., 1930; Nettleship Medal for Research in Ophthalmology, 1933; Howe Medallist (U.S.A.), 1946; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, 1932-35. *Publications:* Text-Book of Ophthalmology, Volume I., 1932, Vol. II., Vol. III. 1940; British Ophthalmological Monographs, III., 1927; IV., 1930; Recent Advances in Ophthalmology, 1927, 3rd ed. 1934; The Practice of Refraction, 4th edition, 1943; Sections on Diseases of the Eye, Medical Annual, 1930 onwards; Section on the Eye in Recent Advances in Medicine and Surgery, 1933; and in The Chances of Morbid Inheritance, 1934; articles on Cataract and Glaucoma in Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1936; numerous scientific and clinical papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Board of Research for Industrial Fatigue, and other journals, etc. *Address:* 63 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1264. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

DUKES, Ashley; author and dramatist; supervising theatrical production in British zone in Germany since 1945; Director of Mercury Theatre since 1933; *b.* 20 May 1885; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes; *m.* 1918, M. Rambert, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Silcoates School; Universities of Manchester and Munich. Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1909-14 and 1919-25; author and translator of many plays; on active service, 1914-18, with the Machine Gun Corps; at his theatre, the Mercury, has presented Murder in the Cathedral, 1935-36; The Ascent of F.6, 1937, etc. *Publications:* Modern Dramatists, 1911; The Youngest Drama, 1923; The Man with a Load of Mischief, 1924-25; The Song of Drums (a heroic comedy), and Drama (essays), 1926; One More River (play), 1927; The World to Play With (essays), and The Fountain-Head (play), 1928; Jew Süss (play), 1929; The Dumb Wife of Cheapside (a comedy after Rabelais), 1929; Matchmaker's Arms (play), 1930; Five Plays of Other Times, 1931; Elizabeth of England (from the German), 1932; The Mask of Virtue, 1935; House of Assignation, 1937; Mandragola (from Machiavelli), 1939; The Scene is Changed, 1942; Parisienne (from Becque), 1943. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5946. *Club:* Garrick.

DUKES, Charles, C.B.E. 1942; late General Secretary, National Union of General and Municipal Workers; Member of Consultative Comm. to Minister of Labour; *b.* Stourbridge, 1881. M.P. (Lab.) Warrington, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Member of the Trades Union Congress General Council since 1934. *Recreations:* photography and cinematography. *Address:* Woodfield, Copperkins Lane, Amersham, Bucks.

DUKES, Cuthbert Esquire, O.B.E.; M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H.; Pathologist to St. Peter's Hospital, London, and Director of Research Laboratories, St. Mark's Hospital, London; *b.* Bridgwater, 24 July 1890; *s* of late Rev. E. J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A.; *m.* 1915, Dr. Ethel Dukes; one *s. Educ.:* Caterham School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College for Household and Social Science since 1922; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Bacteriology of Food; Lord Lister, 1925; Urine Examination and Clinical Interpretation, 1939; Bacteria in Relation to Nursing, 1946; Bacteria in Relation to Domestic Science, 1947. *Address:* 1 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3222.

DUKES, Sir Paul, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; author; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A. *Educ.:* Caterham School; Petrograd Conservatoire. Member of Anglo-Russian Commission, 1915-18; representative of same at Foreign Office, 1917; Intelligence Service in Soviet Russia, 1918-20; Special Correspondent of The Times in Eastern Europe, 1921; lectured widely in U.S.A. and Canada; Chairman of British-Continental Press Ltd., 1930-37; during War of 1939-45 visited Finland, Sweden, Holland and France (1940); Director of Companies making special devices for Ministry of Aircraft Production; lectured extensively on international affairs for Ministry of Information, Royal Institute of International Affairs, Air Ministry, and Council for Adult Education in H.M. Forces. *Publications:* Red Dusk and the Morrow, 1922; The Black Horse (with Ropshin-Savinkov), 1926; Ballet Russe (with Nicolas Legat), 1930; The Story of "ST 25", 1938; An Epic of the Gestapo, 1940; numerous press and magazine articles. *Address:* 22 Ebury Street, S.W. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile, Overseas League, Royal Empire Society.

DULAC, Edmund, Artist; *b.* Toulouse, 22 Oct. 1882; naturalised 1912. *Educ.:* Toulouse University (Litt.Ph.B.); read Law unwillingly; Toulouse Art School (three years); Academie Julian, Paris (three weeks). Exhibited portraits, Paris Salon, 1904-5; private shows in London at the Leicester Galleries yearly, 1907-18; portraits, caricatures, costumes and stage settings; decorations (Empress of Britain's smoking room); modelled King's Poetry Prize medal; designed Coronation Stamp (1937) and King George VI.'s cameo portrait of current stamps; Fighting French col. stamps and banknotes. *Publications:* Illustrated books: The Arabian Nights, 1907; The Tempest, 1908; The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, 1909; The Sleeping Beauty and other tales, 1910; Edgar A. Poe's Bells and other poems, 1911; Hans Andersen's Snow Queen and other tales, 1912; Princess Badoura, 1913; Sindbad the Sailor, 1914; Edmund Dulac's Book for the French Red Cross, 1915; Edmund Dulac's Fairy Book, 1916; Tanglewood Tales, 1918; weekly cartoons in the Outlook, 1919; The Kingdom of the Pearl, 1920; Treasure Island, 1927; The Fairy Garland, 1928; Gods and Mortals in Love, 1936; contributor American Weekly, New York. *Recreations:* music (outside North-West Europe), making bamboo flutes, furniture, etc., Art psychology. *Address:* 64 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4433.

DULANTY, John Whelan, C.B. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Hon. LL.D., Leeds; Hon. LL.D. (N.U.I.), Dublin; High Commissioner for Ireland in London since 1930; *m.* Ann, *yr. d.* of late George Hutton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's, Failsworth; University of Manchester. Secretary, Faculty of Technology, University of Manchester, 1908; Educational Adviser to Indian Students in Northern Universities of England, 1910; Honorary Director, under John Redmond, of the United Irish League of Great Britain; Examiner (Higher Division) in Board of Education, London, 1913; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, London, 1917; Asst. Secretary, Treasury, Whitehall, 1920; left Civil Service to become Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of Peter Jones, Ltd., 1922; Commissioner for Trade in Britain, 1926. *Address:* 33 Regent Street S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', National University of Ireland.

DULLES, Allen Welsh; Counsellor-at-law; partner firm Sullivan & Cromwell, 48 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., 7 April 1893; *s.* of Allen Macy Dulles and Edith Foster; *m.* 1920, Martha Clover Todd; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Princeton University (A.B., 1914, M.A., 1916); George Washington University (LL.B. 1926). Educational work Allahabad, India, 1914-15; entered U.S. Diplomatic Service, 1916, and served at Vienna, Berne, American Peace Delegation, Paris, Berlin, 1919; Constantinople. 1920; Chief of Division of Near Eastern Affairs, Dept, of State, 1922-26; Deleg. to Intl. Conf. on Arms Traffic, Geneva, Switzerland, 1925; member of Deleg. Geneva Disarmament Conf., 1926-27 and 1932 and 1933; War work in Europe with the U.S. Office of Strategic Services, 1942-45; Vice-President and director of the Council on Foreign Relations; Member Executive Committee American Society of International Law. *Publication:* Can America stay Neutral (with Hamilton Fish Armstrong), 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Address:* 239 East 61st Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Piping Rock, Downtown Association, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

DULLES, John Foster; Senior Partner of law firm of Sullivan & Cromwell, 48 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.; *b.* Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 25 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Allen Macy Dulles and Edith Foster; *m.* 1912, Janet Pomeroy Avery; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Princeton, B.A. 1908 (valedictorian); Sorbonne, Paris. LL.B., George Washington University, 1911; LL.D., Tufts, 1939, Princeton, 1946; Secretary at Second Hague Peace Conference, 1907; Member 2nd Pan-American Scientific Congress; Special Agent Dept. of State in Central America, 1917; Captain and Major, United States Army, 1917-18; Assistant to Chairman War Trade Board, 1918; Counsel to American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; Member Reparation Commission and Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Legal Adviser Polish plan of financial stabilisation, 1927; American representative to Berlin debt conferences, 1933; Chief Counsel in realisation, for creditors, of Kreuger & Toll assets; Member U.S. Delegation to San Francisco United Nations Conference, London Council of Foreign Ministers, First United Nations Assembly, London; Director of International Nickel Company, Bank of New York, American Bank Note Co., Babcock & Wilcox Co., etc., Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, Union Theological Seminary, N.Y. Public Library, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, etc.; Member New York State Banking Board; Chairman of Commission on Just and Durable Peace, instituted by U.S. Federal Council of Churches; Member (Vice-Pres.) of Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, and of Presbyterian Church. *Publication:* War, Peace and Change, 1938. *Recreations:* sail-boating and golfing. *Address:* 72 East 91st Street, New York, N.Y.; Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* ATwater 9-5514, Cold Spring Harbor, 1446. *Clubs:* Century, University, Piping Rock, Down Town Association, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

DULVERTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Batsford; **Gilbert Alan Hamilton Wills,** Bt., *cr.* 1897; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. Oxon; J.P. Somerset and Gloucestershire; Chairman of the Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd., since 1924; and Director, Great Western Railway; Lt.-Col., late Royal North Devon Hussars; *b.* 28 Mar. 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. James Hamilton; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1914, Victoria May, 3rd *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir E. Chichester, 9th Bt.; three *s. Educ.:* privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. Extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-12; M.P. (U.) Taunton, 1912-18; Weston-super-Mare, 1918-22; served European War, Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1917-18 (despatches). Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederick Anthony Hamilton Wills, Major Lovat Scouts [*b.* 19 Dec. 1915; *m.* 1939, Judith Betty, *e. d.* of Hon. Ian Leslie Melville, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*] *Address:* Batesford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; 26 Wilton Crescent, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also P. S. Douglas-Hamilton.

DULY, Sidney John, M.A.; Director, Cargocaire Ltd.; *b.* London, 30 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Henry Charles Duly; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of William George Smith. *Educ.:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Berlin University. Till 1941 Head of the Department for the Scientific Study of Commercial Products, City of London College, E.C.2; R.A.F., Air Ministry Intelligence, 1941-45; visited Pacific Coast of N. America as Mitchell Research Scholar on the carriage of goods by sea, 1926; further voyages of investigation in 1927, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Leverhulme Fellowship, 1936-37. *Publications:* The Natural Wealth of Britain, 1919; Grain, 1926; Problems of Carriage of Perishable Cargoes by Sea, 1931; Condensation on Board Ship, 1938; edited Resources of the British Empire, Vol. II., for the Federation of British Industries, 1924. *Address:* 68 Richmond Hill Court, Richmond, Surrey.

DUMAS, Sir Lloyd, Kt., *cr.* 1946; F.J.I.; Chairman since 1942 and Managing Director since 1938, Advertiser Newspapers Ltd., Adelaide; Managing Editor of The Advertiser and associated publications since 1929; Director Advertiser Newspapers Ltd.

since 1931 and Elder Smith & Co. since 1941; Director Australian Newsprint Mills Proprietary, Ltd., since 1938 and Aust. Associated Press since 1940; Director Herald and Weekly Times Ltd. (Melb.) since 1946; Member Board S.A. National Gallery since 1945; *b.* Mount Barker, S. Australia, 15 July 1891; *y. s.* of C. M. R. Dumas; *m.* Daisy, *y. d.* of E. Smith Hall, S. Australia; three *d.* *Educ.:* Teachers' Training Coll., Adelaide. Joined The Advertiser Literary Staff as cadet, 1907; transferred to The Argus, Melbourne; subsequently accompanied Mr. W. M. Hughes to Imperial Conference, London, 1918; rejoined The Argus on return, becoming Chief of Staff, 1921-24; Editor of the Sun News-Pictorial, 1924-27; Manager and Editor of Australian Newspapers Cable Service, London, 1927-29; President Australian Newspapers Conference, 1938-39; Chairman Audit Bureau of Circulations, 1938-1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sunbury House, Dutton Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

DUMAS, Admiral Philip Wylie, C.B. 1914; C.V.O. 1910; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Mar. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late H. J. P. Dumas, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Admiral Sir George Egerton, K.C.B., three *s.* (and one missing, believed killed in action, Fleet Air Arm) one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1881; Lieut., 1890; Commander, 1901; Capt. 1906; Ret. 1918; served Naval Attaché Germany, Denmark, and Holland, 1906-8; M.V.O., 1908; 2nd class Royal Danish Order Dannebrog; 2nd class Royal Prussian Order Red Eagle; 3rd class Japanese Order of Rising Sun; 4th class Russian Order St. Vladimir; served as Secretary to Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1912-13; Assistant Director Torpedoes Admiralty, 1914; A.D.C. to the King, 1918. *Address:* Moat House Farm, Brockham, Betchworth, Surrey. *T.:* Betchworth 83.

du MAURIER, Daphne (Lady Browning); Writer; 2nd *d.* of late Sir Gerald du Maurier; *m.* 1932, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. A. M. Browning, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; in Paris. Began writing short stories and articles in 1928; first novel appeared 1931. *Publications:* The Loving Spirit, 1931; I'll Never Be Young Again, 1932; The Progress of Julius, 1933; Gerald, a Portrait, 1934; Jamaica Inn, 1936; The du Mauriers, 1937; Rebecca, 1938; Frenchman's Creek, 1941; Hungry Hill, 1943; The King's General, 1946. Drama: The Years Between, 1945. *Recreations:* walking and sailing. *Address:* Menabilly, Par, Cornwall.

DUMBLE, Lt.-Colonel Wilfrid C., C.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retd.); *b.* Canada, 1871; parents English; *m.* 1926, Mrs. Charles Speer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Canada; Royal Military College, Canada. *Address:* Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* United Service.

DUMFRIES, Earl of, John Crichton-Stuart; M.B.O.U., F.Z.S., F.S.A.(Scot.), F.B.S.A.; D.L. for County of Ayr; J.P. Buteshire; *b.* 4 Aug. 1907; *cr. s.* of Marquess of Bute, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Lady Eileen Forbes, *yr. d.* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Convener of County Council of Buteshire; President Zoological Society of Glasgow and West of Scotland; Member Royal Caledonian Hunt; Member of Wild Birds Advisory Committee (Scotland). War service R.A. Territorial and Regular, L.D.V., H.G., and R.N.V.R.; Commander (Brother) of Order of St. John. *Recreations:* shooting and ornithology. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Cardiff, *q.v.* *Address:* Kames Castle, Port Bannatyne, Isle of Bute; Dumfries House, Cumnock, Ayrshire; House of Oiseval, Hirta, St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUMPLETON, Cyril Walter, J.P. Herts; M.P. (Lab.) for St. Albans Division of Herts since 1945; *b.* 25 June 1897; *s.* of late Walter Dumpleton, St. Albans; *m.* 1920, Louise, *d.* of Charles Lefevre, Birmingham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Engaged in business (printing). Served 1914-1918 R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. St. Albans City Councillor since 1937; Mayor of St. Albans, 1943-44. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling. *Address:* 272 London Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 1466.

DUN, Robert Hay; *b.* Latchford, Cheshire, 5 July 1870; *y. c.* of late John Dun, general manager of Parr's Bank, Ltd.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. (Classical scholar) 2nd class Mods. and Greats, B.A.; called to bar (Inner Temple), 1895; practised on Chancery side; was in cricket eleven and Rugby football fifteen at school and college, and in the University golf team; captain of Chislehurst Golf Club, 1902; served eight years as private and N.C.O. in the 14th Middlesex (Inns of Court R.V.); has Order of the Nile 2nd and 3rd class; Advocate-General, Sudan, 1905-17; Chief Justice, 1917-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Stanley Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

DUNALLEY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Henry Cornelius O'Callaghan Prittie,** D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 19 July 1877; *s.* of 4th Baron and Mary Frances, M.B.E., *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Onslow Farmer, R.A., Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1911, Beatrix Evelyn, *e. d.* of late James N. Graham, of Carlin, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Saddle and Steel, 1928; Khaki and Rifle Green, 1940. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Desmond Graham Prittie, Rifle Brigade, *q.v.* *Address:* Kilboy, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DUNBABIN, Robert Leslie, M.A. (Oxon); Emeritus Professor of Classics in the University of Tasmania; Head of Department of Classics in 1940; *b.* 16 July 1869; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Tasmanian Scholar, 1888; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1890; 1st Class Greats, 1892; Assistant Master at the Hutchins School and other schools; Acting-Professor of Classics in Adelaide, 1905; Lecturer, Assistant Professor, and Professor in the University of Tasmania from 1906-39; Vice-Chancellor, Feb.-April 1933. *Publications:* papers in the Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Modern Language Review. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 69 Federal Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

DUNBABIN, Thomas, B.A. (Oxon.); M.A. (Tas.); Director of Australian News Bureau, London, since Dec. 1945; *b.* Bream Creek, Tasmania, 6 July 1883; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Dunbabin; *m.* Beatrice Isabel Beedham, M.A. (Tasmania); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Tasmania; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar for Tasmania, 1906-9; scholar in geography, Oxford, 1908-9; on staff Mercury, Hobart, 1910-16; Argus, Melbourne, 1916-21; The Sun, Sydney, 1921; News Editor, The Sun, 1926-29; Editor and Manager, Australian Newspaper Cable Service, 1929-31; Editor of Daily Telegraph, Sydney, 1931-34; Editor The Sun, 1934-36; Editor and Manager, Australian Newspaper Service, 1936-38; special writer, Daily Telegraph, Sydney, 1939-44; Commonwealth press attaché in Canada, 1944-45; Censorship press liaison officer; news editor of Commonwealth of Australia's short-wave world broadcasts, 1940; special correspondent for London Daily Chronicle on return of Amundsen from South Pole, 1912; President Historical section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Hobart meeting, 1928; member World's Geographical Conference, Amster-

dam, 1938; representative of Australia and New Zealand Science Assoc. at British Assoc. Meeting, Camb. 1938. *Publications:* The Making of Australasia, 1922; Sailing the World's Edge, 1931; Slavers of the South Seas, 1935; Tasmanian section of volume on Australasia in the Oxford Survey of the British Empire; historical and geographical essays and studies. *Recreations:* sculling, early history of Australasia. *Address:* c/o Australia House, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DUNBAR, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chairman English Steel Corporation Ltd.; Chairman and Director of numerous subsidiary and allied Companies; *b.* Glasgow, 21 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Alex. Dunbar and Anne Gilmour; *m.* 1914, Edith, 2nd *d.* of Walter Soulby, Barrow-in-Furness; two *d. Educ.:* Barrow Grammar School. Joined Vickers, Ltd., 1904, and served in all parts of Vickers Group; Director English Steel Corporation, 1933; Director Vickers-Armstrongs, 1937; Director in Charge of Vickers-Armstrongs' Aviation Interests, 1938-42; Controller General Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Chorley Road, Sheffield 10. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Sheffield.

DUNBAR, Sir (Archibald) Edward, 9th Bt. Scot., *cr.* 1700; M.C.; late Major 12th West York Regt.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1889; *g.-g.s.* of 5th Bt., and 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Arbuthnott P. B. S. Dunbar and Catharina Hester, *d.* of late John Orred, of Ashwicke, Gloucester; *S.* cousin, 8th Bt., 1916; *m.* 1926, Olivia Douglas Sinclair, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward May, K.C.B., C.M.G.; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Archibald Ranulph, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927. *Address:* Beech House, Shalford, Guildford.

DUNBAR, Sir C. Hope-; *see* Hope-Dunbar

DUNBAR, Evelyn Mary, A.R.C.A.; Artist; *b.* 18 Dec. 1906; *d.* of late Wm. Dunbar, Morayshire, and Florence Murgatroyd, Yorkshire; *m.* 1942, Roger Folley, agricultural economist, Oxford. *Educ.:* Rochester Girls Grammar School. Studied at Rochester School of Art and Royal College of Art, London, 1929-33. Painted murals in Brockley School, S.E., 1933-36; Official War Artist, 1940-45; Member New English Art Club, 1945. *Publications:* Gardener's Choice (with Cyril Mahoney), 1937; Book of Farmcraft (with Michael Greenhill), 1942. *Address:* Vyners Cottage, Long Compton, Warwickshire.

DUNBAR, Sir George Alexander Drummond, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1697; *b.* 10 May 1879; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Maria Louisa, *d.* of late Hancorn Smith; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1916, Sophie Kathleen (*d.* 1936), *d.* of J. Benson Kennedy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Aidan's Coll., Grahamstown; Marist Brothers' School, Johannesburg. *Heir:* *s.* Drummond Cospatrick Ninian, *b.* 9 May 1917.

DUNBAR, Sir George Duff-Sutherland-, of Hempriggs, 6th Bt. (Nova Scotia), *cr.* 1706; *b.* Ackergill Tower, Wick, N.B., 29 May 1878; *e. s.* of late G. Duff Dunbar and Jane Louisa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Duff, Knockleith, Turriff, N.B.; *S.* grandfather (5th Bt.), 1897; *m.* 1st, 1903, Sibyl Hawtrey (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Col. C. W. H. Tate; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Dorothy Mary Alice (*d.* 1945), *cr. d.* of Colonel G. G. Hewlett. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1898; gazetted Indian Army, 1902; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; retired, 1925; D.A.Q.M.G. (Concentration) A.H.Q., India, 1908-9; Comdt. Lakhimpur Military Police, 1909-14; D.A.A.G., War Office (M.S., India), 1916; Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (Despatches, King's Police Medal); commanding Escorts Brahmaputra Surveys, 1912-13; served in France and on N.W. Frontier (regimental and staff) during European War; 1940, special duty under India Office; 1941-45, War Office lecturer, Army Education. *Heir:* *s.* George Cospatrick, *b.* 3 Aug. 1906. *Publications:* Abors and Galongs, 1914; Frontiers, 1932; A History of India, 1936 (German ed., 1937); Clive, 1936; Other Men's Lives, 1938; has broadcast over 50 times. *Address:* Ackergill Tower, Wick.

DUNBAR, Sir James George Hawker Rowland, 10th Bt. of Mochrum, *cr.* 1694; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late George Van Reede Dunbar, *b.* of 7th Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1931; unmarried. *Address:* Mochrum Park, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire.

DUNBAR, Major John Telfer, C.B. 1941; D.L. Midlothian; Chairman City of Edinburgh Territorial Army and Air Force Association. *Address:* Blairesk Hall, Loanhead, Midlothian.

DUNBAR, Robert, C.M.G. 1944; M.C.; Head of Treaty Department of Foreign Office; *b.* 29 June 1895; *s.* of John Peter and Eliza Dunbar, Sheffield; *m.* 1921, Eva Christine, *d.* of Rev. Arthur and Louisa Sowerby. *Educ.:* Central Secondary School, Sheffield; Christ's College, Cambridge. 3rd Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; 1st Secretary, 1928; Counsellor, 1940. Commander of Order of the Star of Ethiopia. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Union Society, Cambridge.

DUNBAR KILBURN, Bertram Edward, A.I.C.E., C.I.Mech.E., F.C.I.P.A., A.I.A.E., M.J.I.E., F.R.Met.S.; Chartered Patent Agent; J.P. Oxfordshire; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of Edward Dunbar Kilburn, London and Calcutta; *m.* 1898, Emma Florence, *d.* of Col. C. J. Mead, Bengal Artillery, I.S.C. and P.W.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled Clerk to late A. J. Boult, Ch. Patent Agent, 1893; then a Technical Assistant to him and partner, 1899-1905; started own business 1906 in which firm, now Kilburn and Strode, is still senior partner. Visiting Magistrate Oxford Prison since 1932 (except 1942-43); County Appeal Committee, 1935-46; Member of Area Probation Committee; Committee of Royal Humane Soc. since 1929; Council of Soc. for Nautical Research, 1933-1937 and on previous occasions; Newcomen Society; Royal Society of Arts. Admiralty Secret Patent Dept., 1918-19. High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1942-43. Home Guard, June 1940-Dec. 1944. *Publications:* Papers read before Junior Inst. of Engineers on Meteorology and Engineering and The Tides. *Recreations:* yachting and sailing; in Cambridge Univ. Hockey Team, 1891-92 and 1892-93. *Address:* Ledwell House, Sandford St. Martin, Oxford. *T.A.* and *T.:* Great Tew 67. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Cruising, Royal Corinthian Yacht; Island Sailing, Oxfordshire, Oxford.

See also Baron Sempill.

DUNBAR-NASMITH, Admiral Sir M.E.; *see* Nasmith.

DUNBOYNE, 27th Baron by Summons, 18th Baron by Patent; **Patrick Theobald Tower Butler;** *b.* 27 Jan. 1917; *e. s.* of 26th Baron Dunboyne and Dora Isolde Butler, *e. d.* of Comdr. F. F. Tower; *S.* father, 1945; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of Cambridge Union. Lieut. Irish Guards (Supplementary Reserve); served European War, 1939-44 (prisoner, repatriated), under Foreign Office 1945-46. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis, chess. *Heir:* *u.* Brig.-Gen. Hon. Lesley James Probyn Butler, *q.v. Address:* 36 Ormonde Gate, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1837. *Club:* Chatham House.

See also Hon. T. P. P. Butler.

DUNCAN, Col. Alan Gomme-; M.C.; F.S.A. Scot.; M.P. (C.) Perth and Kinross (Perth and East Perthshire) since 1945; *b.* 5 July 1893; *o. s.* of late Alfred Edward Duncan and Annie Emily Harriette Barker; assumed by Authority additional surname of Gomme, 1938; *m.* 1919, Mary, *e. d.* of late W. W. Bourne, Garston Manor, Herts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School.

Served 1914-19 with London Scottish and Black Watch in France, Belgium and Germany (wounded, despatches twice, M.C.). Served with the Black Watch in India, 1919-27 and 1933-37; Staff Officer Western Command, Quetta, 1923-27, and Northern Command, York, 1929-33; retired, 1937; H.M. Inspector of Prisons for Scotland, 1938-39; recalled to Colours, June 1939; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1939-40; commanded 70th (y.s.) Bn. The Black Watch, 1940-41; attached R.A.F. 1941-42; A.A.G. War Office, 1942-43; commanded 101 Reinforcement Group, 21 Army Group, 1943-1944, and with Second Army in France, Belgium and Holland; retired finally, 1945. Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, National Trust for Scotland, Society for Preservation of Rural Scotland and Saltire Society. Member N.F.U., Vice-Pres. Perthshire Agricultural Society; Pres. Perthshire Musical Festival Assoc. Commissioner, Boy Scouts, Perth District. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, music. *Address:* Dunbarney, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *T.:* Bridge of Earn 4. *Clubs:* United Service, Pratt's; New, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, Alexander Mitchell, C.M.G. 1946; Chief Commissioner of Police, State of Victoria, since 1937; *b.* Dufftown, Scotland, 25 Sept. 1888; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John MacDonald; one *d.* Joined Metropolitan Police Force, 1910; transferred to C.I.D. 1917; Chief Inspector, 1934-37. *Address:* Police Dept., Russell Street, Melbourne, Australia.

DUNCAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Andrew Rae, P.C. 1940; G.B.E., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., LL.B. Glasgow University; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow and Dalhousie); M.P. (Nat.), City of London, since 1940; Chairman of Executive Committee of British Iron & Steel Federation, 1935-40 and since 1945; Director of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Director of Royal Exchange Assurance; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Annie, *d.* of late Andrew Jordan; one *s.* (and one killed in action). Barrister; a Bencher of Gray's Inn; President of Board of Trade, Jan.-Oct. 1940 and 1941-42; Minister of Supply, 1940-1941 and 1942-45; Hon. M.I.E.E.; Chairman of Central Electricity Board, 1927-35 (Member, 1936-40); Director of Bank of England, 1929-40; High Sheriff of County of London, 1939-40; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Vice-President, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1920-27; Coal Controller, 1919-20; Chairman of Advisory Committee of Coal Mines Department, 1920-29; Chairman of Royal Commissions to inquire into Coal Industry in Nova Scotia, 1925 and 1932; Chairman of Royal Commission to inquire into grievances of Eastern Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1926; Chairman of Sea-Fish Commission for the United Kingdom, 1933-35. *Address:* Dunure, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2316. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Reform.

DUNCAN, Sir (Charles Edgar) Oliver, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *e. s.* of Sir Frederick Duncan, 2nd Bt., and Helen Julia Pfizer, of Brooklyn, New York; *b.* 18 Aug. 1892; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Received commission in Royal Horse Guards, June 1915; Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Villa Beau Desert, Cannes, France.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Francis John, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late the Royal Scots; *b.* 16 May 1870; *m.* 1905, Lili, *d.* of late Moritz Linder of Vienna; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury, Switzerland, Germany. Joined the Royal Scots, 1889; Captain, 1896; Bt. Major, 1902; served S. Africa, in commmand of Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War; commanded the Royal Scots, 153th Infantry Brigade, 60th Infantry Brigade, General Staff, and later commanded 51st Division (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Col., once wounded, Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Officer Order of Crown of Roumania); Military Attaché Bucharest, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. Under-Secretary, Secretary to Chairman, and in charge Staff, Imperial Chemical Industries; Organizing Secretary of Empire Society (British National Union); A.R.P. City of London, 1939-45; Freedom of City of London. *Club:* United Service.

DUNCAN, George, C.B.E. 1941; LL.D.; Hon. F.E.I.S.; F.S.A.Scot.; Advocate in Aberdeen; *s.* of James Duncan, Architect, Turriff; *m.* 1897, Eveline Louisa Crombie (*decd.*); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.A.). Was member of Aberdeen School Board; Chairman Aberdeen Education Authority; President Scottish Association of Education Authorities; now Member of Aberdeen Town Council and a J.P.; Member of Aberdeen University Court and of various other public bodies in Aberdeen; for many years Lecturer on Public and Private International Law in Aberdeen University. *Publications:* The Principles of Civil Jurisdiction according to the Law of Scotland (with Professor D. Oswald Dykes, K.C.), 1911; various magazine articles. *Recreations:* public work formerly mountaineering. *Address:* 60 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1843. *Clubs:* University, Aberdeen; Scottish Mountaineering.

See also James Lindsay Duncan.

DUNCAN, George Alexander; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1930; Professor of Political Economy in the University of Dublin since 1934; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; Economic Adviser to British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce since 1941; *b.* 15 May 1902; *s.* of Alexander Duncan and Elizabeth Linn; *m.* 1932, Eileen Stone, M.Sc., *d.* of William Henry and Sarah Stone. *Educ.:* Ballymena Academy; Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., LL.B. 1923, M.A. 1926; Research Fellow on the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Foundation, 1924-25. Member of I.F.S. Commission of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit, 1934-38, and of Commission on Agriculture, 1939. Planning Officer (temp.) in Ministry of Production, London, 1943-45. *Publications:* numerous papers in the economic periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, travel, walking. *Address:* 7 Braemor Park, Rathgar, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95721, Whitehall 2043. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

DUNCAN, Very Rev. George Simpson, O.B.E. 1918; Hon. D.D. (Edin.) 1930; Hon. D. Théol. (Paris), 1938; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1946; Professor of Biblical Criticism since 1919 and Principal since 1940 of St. Mary's College, in the Univ. of St. Andrews; *b.* 8 Mar. 1884; *er. surv. s.* of late Alexander Duncan, Forfar; *m.* 1929, Muriel, *er. d.* of late James Smith, M.D., Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Andrews University; Marburg, Jena, and Heidelberg Universities. M.A., B.D. Edin. (First-Class Honours in Classics, Rhind Classical Scholar, C. B. Black Scholar in Hellenistic Greek, Pitt Club Theological Scholar), B.A. Cantab. (First-Class Classical Tripos, Exhibitioner and Sizar of Trinity College). Ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1915; served as Presbyterian Chaplain at General Headquarters, 1st Echelon, British Armies in France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Honorary Chaplain to the Forces; Hon. Professor in the Reformed Church College, Debrecen, Hungary, 1938. *Publications:* St. Paul's Ephesian Ministry, 1929; The Epistle of Paul to the Galatians (Moffatt New Testament Commentary), 1934; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica (13th edition); Essay on The Historical Value of the Gospels (in The Christian Faith, edited by Very Rev. W. R. Matthews), 1936, 1944; Jesus,

Son of Man (Croal Lectures), 1947. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, Scotland. *T.:* 484.

DUNCAN, Sir Harold (Handasyde), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 15 June 1885; *s.* of late A. H. F. Duncan, Lieut. R.N. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Honours School of Modern History; M.A.). Qualified for appointment as Junior Clerk, 1st Class, Foreign Office, 1908; Confidential Sec. to the London Committee, Imperial Ottoman Bank, 1909; on special mission to Constantinople, 1912; served in the Army, 1914-19; Capt. Norfolk Yeomanry; France and Italy; Liaison Officer (Intelligence · A) between British G.H.Q. Italy and British Military Mission, Comando Supremo, 1918; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; South-Eastern Circuit; Temp. Legal Assistant, Ministry of Health, 1927; established, 1928; Second Assistant Legal Adviser, 1930-31 and Assistant Legal Adviser, 1931-43 to Dominions Office and Colonial Office (Acting Legal Adviser Dec. 1931-March 1932 and Feb.-July 1933); Legal Adviser to Dominions Office and Colonial Office, 1943-45. *Address:* 58 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4355. *Club:* St. James'.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Henry Clare, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; late 9th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 12 July 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. John Duncan; *m.* 1st, Edith Irene (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late Major-General R. Byng Campbell, C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Hobart, *widow* of Stuart Vines, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); Operations in Kurdistan, 1919-21; Operations N.-W. Frontier, India, 1922-23; A.Q.M.G., Western Command, India, 1925-27; commanded 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1928-29; commanded Zhob Independent Brig. Area, 1929-32; Maj.-Gen., 1932; retd. 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DUNCAN, James Alexander Lawson; *b.* 1899; *m.* Adrienne, *d.* of late William Brandon St. Quintin. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1917-20, 2nd World War, 1940-45, Scots Guards. M.P. (U.) North Kensington, 1931-45. *Address:* Jordanstone, Meigle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Bath.

DUNCAN, James Lindsay; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Kilmarnock since 1942; *b.* 20 Nov. 1905; *s.* of George Duncan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Irene Winter, Duns; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.A. (Aberdeen) 1927; LL.B. (Aberdeen) 1929; Ph.D. (Edinburgh) 1931; called to Scottish Bar, 1931; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1940-42. *Publications:* Editor of Third Edition, 1939, of Law of Reparation in Scotland, by late A. T. Glegg, Advocate. *Recreations:* walking and climbing. *Address:* 34 London Road, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.

DUNCAN, James Stuart, C.M.G. 1946; Hon. Air Commodore; President, Massey-Harris Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada, since 1941; *b.* Paris, France, 2 May 1893; *s.* of Christian C. Milne and late James Stuart Duncan, both of Plage Cap Martin, A.M., France; *m.* 1936, Victoria Martinez Alonso, Cordoba, Spain; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College Rollin, Paris. Joined Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Berlin, 1910; came to Toronto, Canada, 1911; after serving in the Royal Field Artillery in France, rejoined Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., 1919; Manager for France, 1925; European General Manager, 1929; General Manager for Argentina, 1932; General Sales Manager, Toronto, March, 1935; later in same year Assistant General Manager; General Manager, Dec. 1935; Vice-President, 1937; Acting Deputy Minister for Air, Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, 1940-41; Chairman, Combined Agricultural and Food Processing Machinery Committee, Washington, 1944. Director: Canadian Bank of Commerce, International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., and other companies. Governor University of Toronto, Toronto Conservatory of Music, Toronto Mendelssohn Choir, Victorian Order of Nurses; Member, National Research Council, Ottawa; Hon. Member, Air Council, R.C.A.F. Director Canadian Chamber of Commerce, Canadian National Exhibition. Past President Federation for Community Service, Toronto Board of Trade. *Address:* Park Lane, Bayview, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 915 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Cable Address:* Jasdun Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 8800, Adelaide 4461. *Clubs:* Canadian, Empire, National, Toronto, York, Toronto; Mount Royal, Montreal; Chicago, Chicago; Rideau, Ottawa.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; Bailiff Grand Cross, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late R.S. Fusiliers; *b.* 24 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Lieut.-General J. Duncan; *m.* 1st, 1896, Helen (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late William Boyd Buckle, B.C.S.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Vivien, *d.* of Emile R. Merton; two *d.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1898; Maj. 1910; served North Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); Great War, 1914-18; served as G.S.O. 11th Division, Gallipoli; commanded 78th Infantry Brigade (1916-17), and later 22nd Div. (1917-1919) in Macedonia; was Major-General, General Staff Army of Black Sea, April 1919-Dec. 1919 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.); Grand Commander Order of Crown of Roumania, Grand Commander Order of Greek Redeemer, Grand Commander Crown of Italy, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Servian White Eagle, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Croce di Guerra, Greek War Cross; passed Staff College; Brig. Major, Malta, 1902-3; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, 1903-8, Wessex Division, 1910; commanded Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, 1928; retired pay, 1928; Chief Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1931-43; Member of the Royal Company of Archers. *Address:* Marchfield, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 338. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

DUNCAN, John, R.S.A. 1923; R.S.W. 1930; *b.* Dundee; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee; London; Düsseldorf. Drew for magazines and book illustration in London; later executed decorative paintings in University Hall, Edinburgh; Associate Professor of the Teaching of Art in Chicago University, 1901-4; executed at St Peter's, Edinburgh, The Stations of the Cross; Church of the Good Shepherd, Altarpiece of the Ascension; Altar-pieces at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Aberdeen; at St. Mary's, Broughty Ferry, at St. Andrews, Darlington, at Rossal Hall, Fleetwood, Lancashire, at St. Hilda's Priory, Whitby, and at Natal and Calcutta; mural paintings at St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh; pictures bought by the Modern Arts Association, for the Permanent Gallery of Dundee, by the Corporation of Glasgow and by the Royal Scottish Academy; stained glass windows at North Morningside Church, 1932; at Newbattle Parish Church, 1934; at Paisley Abbey, 1937; Carnoustie, 1937; Morar, 1939; A.R.S.A. 1910. *Address:* 29 St. Bernard's Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, John Shiels, C.B.E. 1938; Australian Minister to Chile since 1946; *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late William Duncan, Newcastle, New South Wales; *m.* 1911, Christina, *d.* of J. Chalmers, Newcastle, New South Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton, N.S.W.; privately. Joined New South Wales Public Service, 1903; transferred to Commonwealth Public Service, 1923; called to Bar, N.S.W., 1925; Commonwealth Public Service Inspector for N.S.W., 1923-35; Deputy-Director Posts and Telegraphs, N.S.W., 1935-1938; Official Secretary in Great Britain for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1938-42;

Australian Govt. Delegate, International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1939; Acting High Commissioner for Australia in London, Dec. 1938 to May 1939; Deputy High Commissioner for Australia, 1942-46; President Sydney Rotary Club, 1933-34; District Governor Rotary International, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Australian Legation, Santiago, Chile. *Clubs:* St. James, Royal Automobile; University, Australian Golf, Sydney.

DUNCAN, Sir Oliver; *see* Duncan, Sir Charles Edgar Oliver.

DUNCAN, Ronald; *b.* 6 Aug. 1914; *s.* of Reginald John and Ethel Duncan; *m.* 1941, Rose Marie Hansom; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; Cambridge University. Poet; has farmed at Morwenstow, N. Cornwall, since 1937. Edited Townsman, 1938-46. This Way to the Tomb, first produced 1945 at Mercury Theatre, London; The Eagle has Two Heads, London, Sept. 1946; The Rape of Lucretia, Glyndbourne, 1946. *Publications:* The Dull Ass's Hoof, 1941; Postcards to Pulcenella, 1942; Journal of a Husbandman, 1944; This Way to the Tomb, 1946; The Rape of Lucretia, 1946. *Recreations:* beachcombing; breeding Arab horses. *Address:* Morwenstow, N. Cornwall. *T.:* Morwenstow 75.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. (local Maj.-Gen.) Ronald Cardew, C.I.E. 1946; M.V.O. 1929; O.B.E.; Commandant Jodhpur State Forces; late 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.); *b.* 9 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Lieutenant-General J. Duncan; *m.* 1921, Brenda, *d.* of W. R. Davies, J.P., Camberley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Gurkha Rifles, 1905; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col., 1931; Adjutant, 1913-16; served operations on N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; *Mesopotamia, G.S.O. 3, 13th Division;* Brigade Major, 42nd and 7th Infantry Brigades; G.S.O.2, G.H.Q. (Bt. Major, despatches twice, 1914-15 star, General Service medal, Victory medal); Brigade Major, 68th and 69th Infantry Brigades, Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp); Waziristan, 1919-21 (O.B.E., despatches, two clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1930 (clasp); Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1924-26; Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade, 1926-1928; Officer in charge of King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1929 (M.V.O.); attached to Nepalese Mission to England, 1934; Star of Nepal, 3rd class. *Publications:* Letters of a Soldier to his Son; Some Like the Hills; The Large Sapphire. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India; 2 Markham Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

DUNCAN, Hon. Sir Walter Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.L.C., for Midland District, S. Australia, since 1918; President of Legislative Council, 1944; Leader Liberal and Country Party in Legislative Council, 1932-44; Pastoralist; *b.* Hughes Park Watervale, S.A., 10 March 1885; *s.* of late Hon. Sir John Duncan, M.L.C.; *m.* 1909, Bessie G., 2nd *d.* of late A. S. Fotheringham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Cheltenham College, England. Pres. R. Agric. Soc. of S.A., 1924-25 and since 1932; Director Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd., Australian Iron and Steel, Ltd., and other companies. *Address:* 56 Park Terrace, Parkside, S. Australia; National Mutual Buildings, King William Street, Adelaide. *T.A.:* Dunlew, Adelaide. *T.:* C. 1374. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Adelaide; Australian, Melbourne.

DUNCAN, Brigadier William Edmonstone, C.V.O. 1936; D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 19 March 1890; *s.* of Alexander R. and Frances Duncan; *m.* 1921, Magdalene, *d.* of Colonel H. W. Renny Tailyour, Borrowfield, Forfarshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1910; European War (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches four times); retired pay, 1946. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, Prof. William Jolly, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S.; Professor of Aerodynamics, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, since Dec. 1945; *b.* 26 April 1894; *s.* of late Robert Duncan, M.P., senior partner of Ross & Duncan, Engineers, Glasgow, and Mary, *d.* of William Jolly, F.M.I.; *m.* 1936, Enid Meyler, *d.* of G. S. Baker, O.B.E., D.Sc.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Dulwich College; University College, London. War service 1915-19, R.A.S.C. France, Flanders and in Aeronautical Inspection Dept. Member firm Ross & Duncan, Marine Engineers, 1919-26; scientific staff Aerodynamics Dept., National Physical Laboratory, 1926-34; first Head of Dept. of Aeronautics, University College, Hull, 1934; Wakefield Professor of Aeronautics, 1938; war service, 1939-45, in Royal Aircraft Establishment included work on armaments and aerodynamics and headship of Air Defence Research Dept., Exeter; Chief Scientist under Ministry of Aircraft Production at Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt Hermann Göring, Völkenrode, Brunswick, 1945. *Publications:* Elementary Matrices (with R. A. Frazer and *A. R. Collar), 1938; Monographs and Reports* and Memoranda of Aeronautical Research Council; scientific papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., Phil. Mag., and scientific and technical journals. *Address:* 38 Park Avenue, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3914. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DUNCAN-HUGHES, Capt. John G.; *see* Hughes.

DUNCAN-JONES, Very Rev. Arthur Stuart, B.D.; Dean of Chichester since 1929; *b.* Oldham, 25 April 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. L. D. Jones; *m.* 1907, Caroline, *d.* of Rev. E. S. Roberts, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington; Caius College, Cambridge (Fellow and Dean). Rector of Blofield, 1912; Rector of Louth, Lincs, 1915; Vicar of S. Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1916; S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1928-29; Assistant Editor of the Guardian, 1923; Hon. Secretary Alcuin Club, 1916-23; Vice-President, 1923; Chairman 1935; Hulsean Lecturer, 1916; Editor S. Paul's Review, 1929; Chairman, Church Music Society, 1946. *Publications:* Ordered Liberty, 1917; Church Music, 1920; Archbishop Laud, 1927; A Good Friday Service, 1928; Story of Chichester Cathedral, 1933; The Struggle for Religious Freedom in Germany, 1938; From U-Boat to Concentration Camp (with Martin Niemöller), 1938; also contributor to The Necessity of Art, 1924; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Northern Catholicism, 1933; Anglican Liturgies, 1939; Walter Howard Frere, 1940; The Soul of Czechoslovakia, 1941; contributed to People Matter, 1945; Christian Witness in the Post-War World, *1946. Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* The Deanery, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 2481. *Club:* Travellers'.

DUNCANNON, Viscount; Frederick Edward Neuflize Ponsonby; Major, 1942; Second Secretary, Paris, since 1944; *b.* 29 March 1913; *s.* of 9th Earl of Bessborough, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Contested W. Div. Islington (Nat. Gov.), 1935; joined Sussex Yeomanry, R.A., T.A., 1936; Assistant League Commissioner for German Refugees, 1936-38; Secretary, High Commission for Refugees, 1939; mobilised Aug. 1939; France and Flanders, April-May 1940; A.D.C. to Commander, Canadian Corps, 1940-42; G.S.O.II (Liaison) in West and North Africa, 1942-44. Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf and the theatre. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris; Stansted Park, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Club:* Turf.

DUNCANSON, Sir John McLean, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Commercial and Technical Director, British Iron and Steel Federation; Member of the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders and West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute; *b.* 4 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth McLean Duncanson; *m.*

1925, Margaret Black; one *s.* one *d.* Controller of Iron and Steel Supplies, 1942-45. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Flat No. 227, St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360, Ext. 227.

DUNCOMBE, family name of **Earl of Feversham.**

DUNCOMBE, Sir Everard (Philip Digby) Pauncefort, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1859; D.S.O. 1918; D.L., County of Bucks, 1934; J.P.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1885; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Flora, *d.* of Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bt. (she *m.* 2nd, Arthur Lucas); *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Elvira, *d.* of Frederick Anthony Denny, Horwood House, Bucks., and 22 Down Street, W.1.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1911). Hon. Attaché at H.M. Embassy at Madrid, 1908-9; served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). Owns about 1600 acres. *Heir: s.*, Philip Digby, *b.* 18 May 1927. *Address:* Great Brickhill Manor, Bletchley.

DUNDAS, family name of **Viscount Melville,** and of **Marquess of Zetland.**

DUNDAS, Lord; Lawrence Mark Dundas; *b.* 28 Dec. 1937; *s.* of Earl of Ronaldshay, *q.v.*

DUNDAS OF DUNDAS, Adam Duncan; Insurance Official; Major, R.A., in charge of an Anti-Aircraft Battery; *b.* 28 July 1903; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K.C.M.G., R.N. (28th Chief of Dundas); *m.* 1928, Effie Isobel, *o. d.* of T. G. Nind; three *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School. *S.* his father as 29th Chief of Dundas, 1924; Director of Exportation firm in Paris, 1925-7; founded the British Amateur Dramatic Society (Paris), 1924; Author and Producer of Beauty, a musical comedy staged by amateurs at the Theatre Malakoff Paris, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket. amateur film productions. *Address:* St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Ambrose Dundas Flux, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1936; Secretary, War Dept., Govt. of India; *b.* 14 April 1899; *s.* of late Rev. A. W. Flux Dundas; *m.* 1931, Mary Forrest, *d.* of Rev. Canon Bracewell, St. Mary's, Sheffield; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich; Christ Church, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1922; Foreign and Political Dept., 1925; Political Agent, Tochi, 1928-31; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1934-36; Chief Secretary to Govt. N.W.F.P., 1937-41; Resident in Waziristan, 1941-43. *Address:* c/o Foreign and Political Department, New Delhi, India.

DUNDAS, Hon. Sir Charles Cecil Farquharson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E. 1923; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda Protectorate, 1940-44; 5th *s.* of 6th Viscount Melville; *b.* 6 June 1884; *m.* 1920, Anne, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Cox Hay, D.D., New York. *Educ.:* Continent. Assistant District Commissioner British East Africa Protectorate, 1908-14; District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1914; served as Political Officer in G.E.A. in World War; Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1920; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1926, and Acting Chief Secretary, Feb.-Sept. 1926; Colonial Secretary, Bahamas, 1929-34; acting Governor, Bahamas, various times since 1929; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1934-37; Governor and C.-in-C. of the Bahamas, 1937-40. *Publication:* Kilimanjaro and its People, 1924.

DUNDAS, Lord George Heneage Lawrence; Flight Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1882; *yr. s.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; *m.* 1905, Ivy, *d.* of late Colonel Hanley. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1915. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Newmarket.

DUNDAS, Lt.-Col. James Colin, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Commander Colin Mackenzie Dundas, R.N., and Agnes, *d.* of late Samuel Wauchope, C.B.; *m.* 1912, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. James Hearn Tarleton, late 54th Regt., and formerly of Rathmacknee, Co. Wexford, and Edith de Sorel, *d.* of late General Reid Browne; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Lieut., 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; transferred Royal Tank Corps as Major and Bt. Lt.-Col.; Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, 1925; P.S.C.; served European War (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches twice); D.A.Q.M.G., 6th Division, 1915; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1917-1919; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1920-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 51st (Highland) Division, 1924-25; commanded Northern Group, Royal Tank Corps, India, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1939; retired pay, 1941; Member, Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), 1930; J.P. Perth; D.L. County of Stirling; awarded Naval Gold Medal of R.U.S.I., 1925. *Publications:* articles in Royal United Service Institution's Journal; XIXth Century and After. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* Ochtertyre, Stirling, Scotland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Stirling, County; New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Rear-Adm. John George Lawrence, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; R.N.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas Dundas and Lady Cordeaux; *m.* 1928, Ruth Coleman; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Dartmough Naval College. Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1944-45. Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre; American Legion of Merit, Officer. *Address:* 9 The Little Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9182. *Club:* United Service.

DUNDAS, Sir Philip, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1898; late Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 8th Nov. 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Beatrix Douglas-Home, 2nd *d.* of 12th Earl of Home; *S. father,* 1930; *m.* 1936, Jean Marian, 3rd *d.* of James A. Hood, Midfield, Lasswade, Midlothian: one *s.* one *d.* Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Heir: s.* Henry Mathew, *b.* 17 May 1937. *Address:* Kildalloig, Campbeltown, Argyll. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Robert Thomas, C.I.E. 1916; late Indian Police; *m.* 1st, Beryl Jessie, *d.* of late R. F. H. Pughe, Bengal Police; 2nd, 1917, Mary Tempest, *e. d.* of late E. N. Thompson, Parkstone. Assist. Superintendent of Police, 1887; District Superintendent, 1895; Deputy Inspector-General, 1908; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, 1914; retired, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa; holds King's police medal. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DUNDAS, Sir Robert Whyte Melville, 6th Bt.: *cr.* 1821: J.P., Perthshire; *b.* 31 Oct. 1881; *o. surv. s.* of Sir George Whyte Melville Dundas, 5th Bt., and Matilda Louisa Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Minden J. Wilson; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1926, Dorothea, *er. d.* of late A. W. Wiseman, M.A., Mus.Bac., Monmouth; no *c. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1911-30. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Comrie House, Comrie, Perthshire. *T.:* Comrie 330. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNDEE, Provost of; *see* Sprott, Very Rev. J. C.

DUNDERDALE, Commander Wilfred Albert, C.M.G. 1942; M.B.E. 1920; Russian Order of St. Anne; Polonia Restituta; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Richard Albert Dunderdale, Shipowner, and Sophie Dunderdale; *m.* 1928, June Woodbridge, *née* Ament-Morse, Washington. Trained as Naval Architect, 1914-17; served with Mediterranean Fleet, 1918-22 (despatches twice); Lt. R.N.V.R., 1920; transferred to British Embassy, Constantinople, 1922-26; Paris, 1926-40; Commander, 1939. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 35 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.1.

DUNDON, John, M.B., B.Ch.; F.R.C.S. Eng. and F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork; Surgeon, Mercy Hospital, Cork; Surgeon, North City and County Cork

Infirmary; Member of Free State Medical Council; *y. s.* of Edmond Dundon, of Araglen Mills, Co. Cork; *m.* 1910, May, *y. d.* of John M'Donnell, Chorlemont Terrace, Cork. *Educ.*: Queen's College, Cork. *Publication:* The Diagnosis of Injuries around the Shoulder-Joint. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16 St. Patrick's Place, Cork. *T.A.:* Dundon, Cork. *T.:* 669. *Clubs:* Cork; Muskerry Golf.

DUNDONALD, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1669), **Thomas Hesketh Douglas Blair Cochrane;** Baron Cochrane, 1647; Bt.; Capt. late Scots Guards; a Representative Peer for Scotland, 1941; *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of 12th Earl and Winifred (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Robert Bamford Hesketh, late 2nd Life Guards, Gwrych Castle, Abergele; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Army, 1908; served European War, France; also G.S.O.3 Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Member of the Order of Merit of Chile. *Heir: nephew,* Captain Ian Cochrane, Black Watch [*b.* Dec. 1918; *e. s.* of late Hon. Douglas Robert Hesketh Roger Cochrane and Enid Marion, 3rd *d.* of late Miles Leonard Davis]. *Address:* 37 Green Street, W.1; Lochnell Castle, Ledaig, Argyll; Gwrych Castle, Abergele, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Herbert Hervey, Capt. Sir P. D. Macdonald.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of, since 1934, **Rt. Rev. William Alfred Robertson Fitchett,** M.A.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1872; *s.* of late Very Rev. Alfred Robertson Fitchett, C.M.G.; *m.* 1905, Emily, *d.* of Ratcliffe Taylor, England; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Otago Boys' High School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon 1899; priest 1901; priest in charge of St. Thomas, Wellington, N.Z., 1902; Vicar of Dunstan, N.Z., 1902-11; of Roslyn, N.Z. 1911-1939; Archdeacon of Dunedin, 1915-34. *Address:* Bishop's House, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.W.1, N.Z. *T.:* 20084. *Club:* University, Dunedin.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of (R.C.); *see* Whyte, Most Rev. James.

DUNEDIN, R. C. Coadjutor Bishop of; *see* O'Neill, Most Rev. H. J.

DUNGARPUR, Rai Rayan Mahimahendra Maharajadhiraj Maharawal Shri Sir Lakshman Singhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 7 Mar. 1908; *m.* granddaughter of Raja Saheb of Bhinga, and *d.* of Lieut.-Col. His late Highness Maharajadhiraj Sir Madan Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., of Kishengarh; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.*: Mayo College, Ajmer. Visited England, Scotland, Switzerland, France, and other European countries, 1927; invested with full ruling powers, 1928. *Address:* Udai Bilas Palace, Dungarpur, Rajputana. *T.A.:* Girpurendra.

See also Maharaj Kumar of Bikaner.

DUNGLASS, Lord; Alexander Frederick Douglas Home; M.P. (U.) South Lanark, 1931-45; Joint Parliamentary Under-Sec., Foreign Office, May-July 1945; *e. s.* and *heir* of 13th Earl of Home, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 July 1903; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Hester, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. C. A. Alington, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 20 Nov. 1943) three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Parl. Priv. Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1937-39. *Address:* 32 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4877; Springhill, Coldstream. *T.:* Birgham 216.

DUNHILL, Alfred; late Chairman of Alfred Dunhill, Ltd.; *b.* Hornsey, 30 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Dunhill; *m.* 1895, Alice Mary Stapleton, Bedford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Private School, Hampstead; tutors. Founded Dunhills, Ltd. (Dunhill's Motorities); severed connection with this firm soon after it became a Ltd. Co., and started in the tobacco business; his collection of rare and historic pipes is next to that of the British Museum, the finest in the world; F.R.S.A. *Publication:* The Pipe Book. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, music, and cinematography. *Address:* 186 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

DUNHILL, Brig. Sir Thomas Peel, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (Hon.); Sergeant Surgeon to the King; Consulting Surgeon to Australian Imperial Force since 1940; Consulting Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; *b.* 1876, *s.* of late John Webster Dunhill; *m.* 1914, Edith Florence McKellar (*d.* 1942). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 54 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Southington Mill, Overton, Hants. *Clubs:* Oriental, Flyfishers, Melbourne.

DUNK, Susan S.; *see* Spain-Dunk.

DUNKELD, R.C. Bishop of (since 1914), **Right Rev. John Toner,** D.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 14 March 1857. *Educ.*: Blairs College, Aberdeen; Scots College, Valladolid. Priest, 1882; Assistant Priest in St. Lawrence, Greenock, 1882-87; Professor in Diocesan College, Glasgow, 1887-90; in charge of the Mission of St. Michael, Glasgow, 1890-97; Administrator of St. Patrick's, Glasgow, 1897-1901; Missionary Rector of St. Columbkille's, Rutherglen, 1901-14; Canon Glasgow Chapter, 1902-14. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dundee.

DUNKELD, Co-adjutor Bishop of; *see* Scanlan, Rt. Rev. J. D.

DUNKLEY, Sir Herbert Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1943; *b.* 2 July 1886; *s.* of Charles Dunkley, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Gwendoline Scott Willows Wilson; no *c.* *Educ.*: Wellingborough School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; Joined Indian Civil Service and posted to Burma, 1910; District Judge, 1918; Divisional Judge, 1921; first acted as Judge of the High Court, Rangoon, 1930; Puisne Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1933-46; Acting Chief Justice, 1945-46; retired 1946. F.Z.S., and President of Trustees of Zoological Gardens, Rangoon. *Publications:* Digest of Burma Rulings, 1872-1937 (2 vols.). *Address:* Themis Court, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile; Pegu, Rangoon.

DUNLAP, Group Captain Clarence Rupert, C.B.E. 1944; R.C.A.F.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1908; *s.* of Frank Burns Dunlap, Truro, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1935, Hester, *d.* of Dr. E. A. Cleveland, Vancouver, B.C.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Acadia University; Nova Scotia Technical College. Joined R.C.A.F. 1928 as Pilot Officer; trained as pilot and specialised in aerial survey; later specialised in armament; Director of Armament, R.C.A.F. H.Q. Ottawa on outbreak of War; commanded: R.C.A.F. Station, Mountain View, Ont., Jan.-Oct. 1942; R.C.A.F. Station, Leeming, Yorks., Dec. 1942-May 1943; 331 Wing, B.N.A.F., May-Nov. 1943; 139 Wing, T.A.F., Nov. 1943. *Club:* R.A.F.

DUNLEATH, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1892), **Charles Henry George Mulholland;** C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Captain, 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars; *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron and Norah (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of Hon. Somerset R. H. Ward, *g.d.* of 3rd Viscount Bangor; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1920, Sylvia Henrietta (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late Sir Douglas and late Lady Brooke of Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; 2nd, 1932, Henrietta Grace, *d.* of late Most Rev. C. F. d'Arcy, Archbishop of Armagh; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E.); disability pension, 1921; Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Viscount French), 1919-21; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia (Lord Forster), 1923-25. O.St.J. 1946. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles Edward Henry John Mulholland, *b.* 23 June 1933. *Address:* Ballywalter Park, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Hon. G. John and Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Mulholland.

DUNLOP, Rt. Rev. David Colin; *see* Jarrow, Bishop of.

DUNLOP, Brig. Dermott, C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 3 Nov. 1898; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. S.

Dunlop, R.A., Knowle, Lustleigh, S. Devon; *m.* 1935, Ethel Whitson Scott; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sandroyd; Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.A. 1916; served European War, 1916-19, France and Flanders, R.H.A. (wounded); service at Home and Abroad in various Regtl. Staff and Instructional appts., 1919-39; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1939; Temp. Brig. 1941; Col. 1944. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DUNLOP, Derrick Melville, B.A.(Oxon.); M.D.; F.R.C.P.E.; M.R.C.P.; F,R.S.(Ed.); Christison Professor of Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh, since 1936; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Principal Medical Officer, Scottish Provident Institution; Deputy Treasury Medical Referee for Scotland; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late George Harry Melville Dunlop, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh; *m.* 1936, Marjorie, *d.* of late H. E. Richardson, W.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford and Edinburgh Universities. President Royal Medical Society; Allan Fellow in Clinical Medicine and Surgery; Milner-Fothergill Medalist; House Physician, Chalmers Hospital; Research Scholar under Royal Victoria Hospital Trust; Lecturer in Tuberculosis and Therapeutics, Edinburgh University; House Surgeon, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Pathologist, Assist. Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine; Editor of a Textbook of Medical Treatment; numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Bavelaw Castle, Balerno, Midlothian; Clinical Laboratory, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNLOP, Ernest McMurchie, M.C.; M.A. (Dunelm); M.D. (Glas.); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Bacteriology, Univ. of Durham; *b.* 1893; *o.s.* of Thomas Dunlop. *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School; University of Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.), and Brunton Memorial Prize, 1916; M.D. (Hons.), Bellahouston Gold Medal Thesis, 1930; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Glasgow; Clinical Pathologist, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Examiner Universities of Aberdeen, Birmingham, Edinburgh, etc. *Publications:* Various contributions to scientific journals, etc. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, The Medical School, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

DUNLOP, Col. H. D. Buchanan-; *see* Buchanan-Dunlop.

DUNLOP, James Matthew; Chairman and Managing Director of Edwards Dunlop & Company Limited, Sydney; Director of Edwards Dunlop & Company (London) Limited; Chairman of Galwey & Co. Pty. Limited, Sydney, of Paget Mfg. Co. Pty. Limited, Sydney, and of Simpson's Ink Pty. Ltd., Sydney; *b.* 15 April 1867, Edinburgh; *s.* of John Sym Dunlop and Margaret Munro, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Cooerwull Academy, Bowenfels, N.S.W. Entered the business of Edwards Dunlop & Company Limited as a boy and has been there ever since. Director Bank of N.S.W., 1927-30; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1924-27, Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1926-27. *Recreations:* reading and stock breeding. *Address:* 123 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B0322; Munro Park, Sutton Forest, N.S.W. *T.:* Moss Vale 108. *T.A.:* Care Dunloption, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

DUNLOP, Brig. John Kinnimont, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1937; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 6 April 1892; *s.* of late Andrew Dunlop, merchant; *m.* 1922, Agnes Maitland Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge (History, Scholar M.A., LL.B.); Queen Mary College, University of London (Ph.D.). Served European War with 12th London Regt. (Rangers) T.F. and Machine Gun Corps; Machine Gun Instructor with British Military Mission to U.S.A., 1917-1918 (M.C., Order of St. Anne 4th class, despatches thrice, wounded); rejoined Rangers after war and commanded the Battalion, 1935-37. From 1932 devoted entire energies to work on behalf of the Territorial Army writing, lecturing, etc. In 1937 became A.A.G., T.A. at the War Office. Various A/Q appointments, 1939-43; joined Allied Commission Italy, 1943; Regional Commissioner (Brig.) Sardinia, 1943; Lazio and Umbria, 1944; Southern Italy, 1944; Venezie, 1945. *Publications:* The Importance of the Territorial Army, 1933, booklet reprinted as The Defence of Britain, 1934; Problems and Responsibilities of the Territorial Army, 1934; The Development of the British Army, 1899-1914, 1935; The Territorial Army of Today, 1939. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, travel. *Address:* Ridge Lea, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 2437. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DUNLOP, Louis Vandalle; Director, Harland & Wolff Ltd., Belfast, Shipbuilders and Engineers; *b.* 7 March 1878; *s.* of John Dunlop, Writer, and Jean Murray Vandalle; *m.* 1917, Helen Ross; *no c.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy. Shipbuilding with Caird & Co., Greenock; Harland & Wolff Ltd. at Glasgow; President Shipbuilding Employers Federation, 1942-43; M.I.N.A. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Beaconsfield Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 5503. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DUNLOP, R. O., A.R.A. 1939; R.B.A.; London Group; New English Art Club; artist; *b.* Dublin 1894; *s.* of D. N. Dunlop, Kilmarnock, and E. FitzPatrick, Dublin. *Educ.:* Friends' School, Saffron Walden. Studied at Manchester and Wimbledon Schools of Art; one of founders of the Emotionist Group of Painters and Writers; held first one-man-show at Redfern Galleries, 1928; held 1939 exhibition Reid and Lefèvre Galleries; pictures purchased by the Chantrey Bequest for Tate Gallery, also purchases by Contemporary Art Society, Leeds, Bradford, Hull, New South Wales, Australia, Preston, Southport, Glasgow, Aberdeen and Newcastle Art Galleries for permanent collections. *Address:* 27 High Street, Leatherhead, Surrey.

DUNLOP, Sir Robert (William Layard), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Robert Vetch Dunlop, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Scarborough; *m.* 1919, Irene Lois, *widow* of Capt. Keith Forbes Robertson, Rifle Brigade; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Col. Bombay Volunteer Rifles; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay; additional member Bombay Legislative Council; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Solicitor to Govt. of India, 1920; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* M.F.H. Bombay Hunt, 1906-13. *Address:* Sandleford Grove, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 171; 8 Lygon Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 0677.

See also A. F. Kendrick.

DUNLOP, Engineer Rear-Admiral Samuel Harrison, C.B. 1940; M.I.Mech.E.; Deputy Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, since 1940; *b.* 2 July 1884; *s.* of late Charles and Charlotte Dunlop; *m.* 1916, Hilda, *d.* of E. G. Jacobs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Entered Royal Navy by direct entry 1906; in various ships, 1906-09 and 1910-20; Russia to qualify as interpreter, 1909-10; Portsmouth Dockyard, 1920-24; Admiralty (Dockyard Dept.), 1924-27; Queen Elizabeth, 1927-1930; Admiralty (Engineer-in-Chief's Dept.), 1930-34; Assistant Director of Dockyards, 1934-40; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38. *Publication:* Oil from Coal, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1933. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Glebe Lodge, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 875. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUNLOP, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; senior partner of the firm of Thomas Dunlop & Sons, shipowners and Insurance Brokers, Glasgow; *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Sir Thomas Dunlop, 1st Bt. and Dorothy Euphemia, *d.* of Peter Mitchell, of Longniddry, East Lothian; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1911, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Beckett, Solicitor, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge, Stirlingshire. Entered father's firm of Thomas Dunlop & Sons, Glasgow, 1904, and was made a partner in 1911; Member of Negotiating and Standing Committees of Deep Sea Tramp Section of Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; a Director of North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association; Director of Glasgow and Clyde Shipowners Association, etc.; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Director of the Merchants House. Deputy Chairman of Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, golf, curling. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas, *b.* 11 Apr. 1912. *Address:* 1 Kirklee Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3839. *Clubs:* Western, New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Art, Glasgow.

DUNLOP, Bt. Col. Thomas Charles, T.D., D.L.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late W. H. Dunlop, Doonside, Ayr; *m.* 1905, Elfrida Louise Grant Watson (*d.* 1946); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Ayrshire Yeo. in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, Croix de Guerre); A.D.C. (Additional) to the King, 1931-41. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, hunting; M.F.H. Eglinton Hunt, 1923-27; D.L., County of Ayr. *Address:* Doonside, Ayr. *T.:* Alloway 313. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Caledonian; Ayr County.

See also H. A. Grant Watson.

DUNLOP, Sir Thomas Dacre, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G., 1930; *b.* Belfast, 8 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Samuel Dunlop; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Morris, O.B.E., of the Admiralty; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; King's College, London. Entered H.M. Consular Service, 1907; served in Egypt, Uruguay, Italy, Dept. of Overseas Trade and New Caledonia; Inspector-General of Consular Establishments, 1923; retired, 1943. *Address:* Claverley Cottage, Chislehurst. *T.:* Imperial 3721. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DUNLOP, William Louis Martial, O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1918; Head of King's Messengers and Communications Department, Foreign Office, since 1940; *b.* 3 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late William Dunlop, Paisley; *m.* 1911, Isabel Eveline, *y. d.* of late Thomas Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Private Secretary to late Sir Mark Sykes, 1917-18; attached to British Delegation to Peace Conference at Paris, 1918 and 1919; Senior Asst. in Treaty Dept., 1929-40; attached to U.K. delegation to Peace Conference at Paris, 1946. *Address:* Ilsham, 32 Arundel Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 5766.

DUNLUCE, Viscount; Alexander Randal Mark McDonnell; *b.* 3 Feb. 1935; *o. s.* of 13th Earl of Antrim, *q.v.* *Address:* Glenarm Castle, Glenarm, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland.

DUNMORE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1686), **Alexander Edward Murray,** Viscount Fincastle, Lord Murray, 1686; Baron Dunmore (U.K.), 1831; V.C. 1898; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; Maj. 16th Lancers; *b.* 22 Apr. 1871; *s.* of 7th Earl and Lady Gertrude Coke (*d.* 1943), 3rd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1901, Lucinda Dorothea, *e. d.* of Horace Kemble, Knock, Isle of Skye; two *d.* A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1895-1897; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals); served with Guides Cav. in Frontier War, Afghanistan, 1897 (Victoria Cross, medal and clasp); served with 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons and 16th Lancers in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); commanded 31st Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, Fincastle's Horse, in S. African War (medal and four clasps); served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, D.S.O.); Capt. of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1924; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1930-36. *Heir:* *g.s.* Viscount Fincastle, *q.v.* *Publication:* A Frontier Campaign, 1898. *Address:* 23 Sussex Lodge, Sussex Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9115; Garden House, Pennis Lane, Stanmore. *T.:* Grimsdyke 9115. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Lady Evelyn Cobbold, Baron Elphinstone, Charles J. Murray, D. A. Stirling.

DUNN, Charles William, C.I.E. 1924; M.A.; *b.* 26 March 1877; *s.* of late Thomas William Dunn. *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity Col., Cambridge; Classical Tripos, Part I. 1897, Part II. (B) 1898; Indian Civil Service, 1899; Burma Commission, 1900; joined Co-operative Societies Department, 1911; Registrar of Co. operative Societies, Burma, 1915 and 1919-23; on special duty in Ministry of Education, Local Government, and Public Health, Burma, 1924-27; Financial Commissioner (Transferred Subjects), 1927-32; retired, 1934. *Address:* 18 Avenue Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DUNN, Lieutenant.-Colonel Cuthbert Lindsay, C.I.E. 1928; Indian Medical Service, retired; now Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 15 May 1875; *s.* of late Chas. James Dunn of Dunnfield, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1901, Janet Logan Dalgleish (*d.* 1941), Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Director of Public Health, United Provinces, India, 1919-32; retired, 1932; served Tibet Campaign, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (1915 Star and two medals, 4th class Serbian Order of St. Sava); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938. *Publications:* Dunn and Pandya, Indian Hygiene and Public Health, and The Chemistry and Bacteriology of Public Health; Malaria in Ceylon, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DUNN, Most Rev. Edward Arthur, M.A., D.D. Camb., 1919; D.D. Bishop's Univ., Lennoxville, Canada, 1917; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Andrew Hunter Dunn, late Bishop of Quebec, Canada, and Alice, *d.* of late William Hunter, Purley Lodge, Surrey; *m.* 1907, Ellinor (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Arthur Hunter of Bury St. Edmunds; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Pembroke College, Cambridge, Bell University Scholar, B A. 1892, (30th Wrangler), 3rd Class Theological Honours, 1894. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Paul's, Quebec, 1894; Rector, 1895-1901; Professor of Pastoral Theology at Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1901-7; Professor of Mathematics, 1905-7; Rector of New Carlisle, Rural Dean of Gaspe, 1907-12; Rector of St. Michael's, Bergerville, Quebec, 1912-17; Bishop of British Honduras, 1917-43; Archbishop of the West Indies, 1936-1943. *Address:* Bergerville, Placencia, British Honduras.

DUNN, Col. Henry Nason, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired, 1921; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Dr. G. N. Dunn, Kinsale; *m.* Maud, 3rd *d.* of late W. Grosvenor-Jennings, Beamhurst Hall, Uttoxeter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Seconded Egyptian Army, 1896; served Dongola, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp); Nile, 1897-98 and 1899 (despatches twice, 4 clasps, medal, 3rd Class Medjidie, 4th Class Osmanieh); served with Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches four times); served with 8th, 12th, and 25th Divisions, Xth and XIIIth Corps, France (severely wounded) *Address:* 16 Lansdown Crescent, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3026. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

DUNN, Sir James (Hamet), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman and President, Algoma Steel Corporation, Limited, Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario, Canada; *b.* Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada, 29 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Robert H. Dunn and Elizabeth Joudray. *Educ.:* public school, Bathurst; Dalhousie University, LL.B., 1898; University of New Brunswick, LL.D., 1942. Called to Bars of Nova Scotia and North-west Territories, 1898 and of Quebec in 1901; practised before Parliamentary Bars at Ottawa and Quebec; Member Montreal Stock Exchange, 1902; founded banking firm of Dunn, Fisher & Co., London, England, 1907. *Heir:* *s.* Major Philip Gordon Dunn, *b.* Montreal, 26 Oct. 1905. *Address:* Dunn's Camp, Bathurst, N.B.

See also Baron Sherborne.

DUNN, James Stormont, C.B.E. 1919; Adviser to South African Press Association, 1940; General Manager, Reuter's Agency in South Africa, 1916-40; General Manager, The South African Press Association, 1938-40; Chief Agent of Reuters S. Africa, 1916-40; *b.* Glasgow, 14 May 1879; *s.* of late James Nicol Dunn; *m.* 1st, 1908, Gertrude Esther Kerridge (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Harriet Gertrude Impey. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London. Came to South Africa to Editorial Department of Reuter's Agency, Cape Town, 1902; South African Editor of Reuter's in London, 1905; Chairman, Cape Town Publicity Association, 1919-26; Chairman, Cape Town Orchestra Advisory Board, 1920; Chairman, Cape Town Orchestra Management Committee, 1921-26; Member, Cape Fishery Advisory Board; established the Cape Town Broadcasting Station, and was Chairman for three years; Transvaal representative of the South African Rugby Board, 1922-41; Life-Member South African Railway Advisory Publicity Committee, 1941. *Publication:* (with Romer Robinson) Salt Water Angling in South Africa. *Recreations:* sea angling and gardening. *Address:* Strathmore, Durbanville, C.P., South Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Olympic, Western Province Cricket, Cape Town.

DUNN, John Freeman; partner, David A. Bevan & Co., stockbrokers, 37 Threadneedle Street, E.C., and Stock Exchange; Director British American Trading Co., Ltd. (Merchant Banking and Investment Company); *b.* Basingstoke, 12 April 1874; *s.* of George Freeman Dunn; *m.* 1914, Constance, *d.* of David Marr Henderson, Victory House, Hove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Queen Mary's School, Basingstoke. Fifteen years Manager of the Brighton and Hove Branches of the Midland Bank, Ltd.; Associate of the Institute of Bankers (Gilbart Prizeman); Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); M.P. (L.) Hemel Hempstead, 1923-24. *Recreations:* fly fishing and golf. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

DUNN, Sir John Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen *d.* of John Pawle; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Cook, Canterbury (formerly Mrs. Harold Letton, Chicago). *Educ.:* Downside. Was in South African Police; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir:* none.

DUNN, Peter Douglas Hay, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1938; Fisheries Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1946; *b.* 2 Jan. 1892; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Dunn, Market House, Kilsyth, Scotland; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Anderson, *d.* of David Shaw, Rosemount, Kilsyth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow. Officer Customs and Excise, 1911; Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Surveyor Customs and Excise, 1932; Customs Adviser Newfoundland Govt., 1934; Chairman of Boards of Customs and Liquor Control, Newfoundland, 1935-37; Controlling Grade Customs and Excise, 1938; Food (Defence) Plans Dept., Board of Trade, 1939; Head of Division, Ministry of Food, 1941; Member of Commission of Govt. of Newfoundland and Commissioner for Natural Resources, 1941-45. *Address:* 65 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5.

DUNN, Stanley Gerald, M.A. (Oxon); D.Litt.; F.R.G.S.; late I.E.S.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1930, Marjorie Russell, *d.* of E. C. Windle, Leamington. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester (*King's scholar*); Jesus College, Oxford (senior scholar); B.A. Oxford (1902 Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Educational and literary work (Oxford and Wales) till 1908, when appointed to I.E.S.; Professor of English Literature, Head of the Department of English Studies, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; author of A Dear Little Wife and Fancy Dress, produced at the Haymarket and Criterion, 1913, 1914; on special duty with General Staff, India, and author of war pamphlets for Central Publicity Board, India; official eyewitness with the Force in Mesopotamia, 1918-19; special correspondent for the Pioneer on N.W. Frontier and Afghanistan, 1919 (Indian Frontier Organisation), and in Kenya, 1922 (letters from Kenya); Lecturer for Oxford University (Extra-mural); Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, 1935. *Publications:* Without Prejudice: Essays in Prose and Verse, 1929; and other volumes, articles, and plays. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, etc. *Address:* Alveston Lodge, Alveston, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Authors', Climbers'; Himalayan, New Delhi.

DUNN, Rev. Thomas Shelton, M.A., Vicar of King's Norton, Birmingham, since 1924; Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; Surrogate for Diocese of Birmingham; *b.* 4 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Nicholas John Dunn, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, Constance Eaton Evans, Avallenau, Haverfordwest; 2nd, Noel Mary Medlicott Pryce, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1899-1904; S. Augustine's Edgbaston, 1904-9; Vicar of Church Stoke, Mont., 1909-14; Rector of Montgomery, 1914-19; Vicar of Lydbury North, Salop, 1919-24; Rural Dean of Church Stretton and Surrogate for Hereford Diocese, 1920-24; Rural Dean of Kings Norton, 1926-33. *Address:* King's Norton Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* King's Norton 1496.

DUNN, Ex-Bailie William, C.B.E. 1934; J.P.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of John Dunn and Janet Carmichael; *m.* 1905, Helen Erskine Dobbie (*d.* 1941); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; Dollar Academy. Timber Importer, Merchant and Sawmiller, first in Alloa, afterwards in Dundee; Member of Alloa Town Council 1909-16, Magistrate 1912-16; Member of Dundee Town Council 1928-33; Served two terms as Bailie of the City; Member of Harbour Board for three years and also several other Trusts; Chairman of Scottish Liberal National Assoc. and of East Fife Liberal Assoc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and music. *Address:* Kinbrae, Newport, Fife. *T.A.:* Timber Dundee. *T.:* Newport 3216, Dundee 81211-81212. *Club:* National Liberal, Edinburgh.

DUNN, William Norman; retired on pension, 1927; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of late J. W. Dunn, Castle Hill, Newport Road, Stafford; *m.* 1926, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Rev. A. M. Fosbrooke, Loughrigg, Raymonds Hill, Axminster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1907; Puket, 1911; Consul at Senggora, 1914; Saigon, 1916; employed in Embassy at Washington, end of 1916; Consul-General at Batavia, 1917; Rotterdam, 1921; Cologne, 1924-27. *Address:* Abbotswell, Uplyme, Lyme Regis. *T.:* Lyme Regis 187.

DUNNE, Arthur Mountjoy, K.C. 1917; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1891, Alice Sidney (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; B.A., LL.B. Trinity College, Dublin; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925. *Address:* Enborne Lodge, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. James Stuart, D.S.O. 1914; F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M.; late R.A.M.C.; Gold Medallist Operative Surgery, Silver Medallist Theoretical Surgery, Silver Medallist Midwifery; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Wm. Dunne of Edenderry, King's County; *m.*

1920, L. Catharine, M.B.E., *d.* of late Adm. Sir W. H. Henderson, K.B.E. Entered Army, 1905; Capt., 1909; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1932. *Address:* Upton, Digswell, Welwyn, Herts.

DUNNE, John William; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; *e. s.* of late General Sir John Hart Dunne, K.C.B., of Cartron, Roscommon, and Julia Elizabeth Dunne; *m.* 1928, Hon. Cecily Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, *o. d.* of 18th Baron Saye and Sele; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private schools. Trooper, Imperial Yeomanry (Boer War), 1900; Sub-Lieutenant, Wiltshire Regiment (Boer War), 1901; attached H.M. Balloon Factory, 1906; member Royal Engineer Committee, 1907; Brigade Musketry-Instructor (temp. Captain), 63rd Brigade, 1914-15; Home Guard, 1940-41; began aeronautical experiments, 1900; invented (1904) the stable, tailless type of aerofoil which goes by his name; built and flew both monoplanes and biplanes of this type; designed and built (1906-7) the first British military aeroplane, tested secretly by H.M. War Office at Blair Atholl in 1907-8; is interested in philosophical problems, and is the discoverer of Serialism. *Publications:* Sunshine and the Dry-Fly, 1924; An Experiment with Time, 1927; The Serial Universe, 1934; The New Immortality, 1938; Nothing Dies, 1940. Children's books: The Jumping Lions of Borneo, 1937: An Experiment with St. George, 1939. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, revolver shooting. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly Fishers'.

DUNNE, Laurence Rivers, M.C.; Metropolitan Magistrate since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Arthur Mountjoy Dunne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Armorel, *d.* of Col. Herman Le Roy-Lewis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Enborne Lodge, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Bath, Fly Fishers', Garrick, Beefsteak.

DUNNE, Philip Russell Rendel; *b.* 28 Feb. 1904; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward Marten Dunne; *m.* 1930, Margaret Ann Walker; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Audrey, *widow* of Bernard Rubin. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 11th Hussars, 1924; Royal Horse Guards, 1929-1933; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of County of Cheshire, 1935-37; Joint-Master of the Warwickshire Hounds, seasons 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* 19 Chesham Street S.W.1; Chadshunt Hall, Kineton, near Warwick. *T.:* Kineton 15. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

DUNNELL, Sir (Robert) Francis, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; a Railway and Canal Commissioner since 1930; late Chief Legal Adviser of the London and North-Eastern Railway Company; retired, 1928; 3rd *s.* of Robert Dunnell, Bury St. Edmunds; *b.* 26 July 1868; *m.* 1897, Ruby C. Garrett (*d.* 1901); no *c. Educ.:* Rossall School. Admitted a Solicitor and joined the staff of the Solicitors' Department of the North-Eastern Railway Company, 1891; Assistant Solicitor to the Company, 1900; Secretary, 1905; Solicitor to the Company and Secretary, 1906; lent to the Government as temporary Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1917-1918; Secretary to Naval Mission to America, Oct. 1918; Secretary of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1919; lent to the Ministry of Transport as Secretary and Solicitor, 1919-21; J.P. for Suffolk and North Riding of Yorkshire: Chairman of West Suffolk Quarter Sessions; Chairman of North Riding of Yorkshire Quarter Sessions, 1934-1945. *Address:* Thurston Cottage, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Beyton 209. *Clubs:* Windham; West Suffolk County, Bury St. Edmunds.

DUNNETT, Sir James Macdonald, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1922; an Assistant Secretary, Department of Health for Scotland, since 1940; *b.* 11 Apr. 1877; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of William Sangster; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Deputy Commissioner, 1917; Secretary to Government of Punjab, Home Department, 1924; Officiating Chief Secretary, 1926; Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India, 1926; Additional Secretary, 1929; Reforms Commissioner, Government of India, 1930-36; British Delegation Staff, Indian Round Table Conference, 1932; retired, 1936; League of Nations Committee on Alexandretta, 1937; Scottish National Fitness Council, 1938; Chairman, Commission on Refugee Settlement, Northern Rhodesia, 1939. *Address:* Glenegedale, 7 South Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh.

DUNNICLIFF, Horace Barratt, C.I.E., 1939; M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.; I.E.S. (retd.), C.R.C.S. (retd.); Chief Technical Adviser War Transport Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi, since 1943; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Punjab Univ.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1885; *s.* of Henry Buxton Dunnicliff, London; *m.* 1926, Freda Gladys Burgoyne (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *e. d.* of Frederick William Burgoyne Burgoyne-Wallace. *Educ.:* Cambridge, London and Dublin Universities. Professor of Chemistry, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, U.P., 1908-14; Khalsa Coll., Amritsar, 1914-17; Research Chemist to the Indian Munitions Board, 1917-1918; Prof. of Chemistry, Government Coll., Lahore, 1917-39: Cordite Factory, Aravankadu, S. India, 1918-21 and 1923; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, 1924-44; Fellow (1924-43), Syndic (1930-39) and Dean, Science Faculty (1935-39) Punjab Univ.; Principal, Government College, Lahore, 1936-1939; Special Chemical Adviser, Central Board of Revenue, Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1928-37; Chief Chemist, Central Revenues Chemical Service, 1937-43; Member, Drugs Act, Technical Advisory Board, 1940-43; Member, Drugs Supply Committee, 1940-45; Delegate, Imperial Education Conference, 1927; President, Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1934; Vice-President, Indian Chemical Society, 1941-43; Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India. *Publications:* original papers in scientific literature. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* War Transport Department, Simla, India. *T.A.:* Wartrans. *Clubs:* Savage; Punjab, Lahore; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana; Royal Bombay Yacht.

DUNNICO, Rev. Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P.; Hon. Warden of Browning Settlement, Southwark, since 1932; Secretary International Peace Society since 1916; Vice-President of E.N.S.A.; late Chairman E.N.S.A. Broadcasting Council; late Chairman E.N.S.A. Regional Committee (Eastern Command); *b.* Cefn Bedd, N. Wales, 1876; *s.* of James Dunnico, Middlewich, Cheshire, and Mary Annie Owen, Newtown, Wales; *m.* 1903, Harriet Emma, 2nd *d.* of Robert Rathbone, Manchester; one *s. Educ.:* Elementary School; Nottingham University; Rawdon Theological College, Leeds; Midland Baptist College, Nottingham. Worked in factory at age of 10; in coal mine at 12; entered business house age of 13, and after eight years' business training awarded University Scholarship, and subsequently entered Baptist Ministry; settled at Warrington, 1902, and at Kensington Chapel, Liverpool, 1906; M.P. (Lab.) Consett Division of Durham 1922-31; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, 1929-31, and Deputy Speaker, House of Commons, 1929-31; ex-President of Liverpool Free Church Council, Liverpool Labour Party, Liverpool Fabian Soc.; Chief Magistrate and Returning Officer for Parliamentary Borough of Ilford, 1925-26; Chairman of the Magistrates Court House, Stratford, London; Member of International Law Assoc.; is Hon. Director and Vice-Pres. of Bureau International de la Paix, Geneva; President of the Council of the Counties and other Football Associations; Chairman of Essex County Football Assoc.; Vice-President of the Billiards Control

Board; Life Governor, King George's Hospital, Ilford; Hon. Chaplain to A.T.C. *Publications:* The Church and Social Problems; Some Signs of the Times; Handbook for County Councillors; frequent and regular contributor to British and foreign magazines and periodicals on religious, international and social subjects. *Recreation:* bowling enthusiast. *Address:* Hendel House, Bathurst Road, Ilford, Essex; 1 Browning Street, S.E.17. *T.A.:* Peasiety (Sedist) London. *T.:* Valentine 1065; Rodney 2806; Rodney 3683. *Club:* National Liberal.

DUNNING, Hon. Charles Avery, P.C. Canada 1926; Hon. LL.D. McGill, 1939, Queen's 1940; Chancellor Queen's University since 1940; President Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd., M.P. Queen's County, Prince Edward Island, 1935-39; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1935-39; *b.* Croft, Leicestershire, England, 31 July 1885; *s.* of Samuel Dunning and Katherine Hall; *m.* 1913, Ada, *d.* of late John Rowlatt, Nassington, Northants; one *s.* one *d.* Came to Canada 1903; Director, Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association, 1910, Vice-Pres., 1911-14; organised Sask. Co-operative Elevator Company, Ltd., 1911; General Manager, 1911-16; appointed Royal Commissioner by Sask. Provincial Government to investigate the question of agricultural credit and grain marketing in Europe, 1913; Member Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1911-16; Chairman Sask. Committee Victory Loan, 1917-19; Member Canada Food Board as Director of Food Production for Canada, 1918; elected by acclamation Kinistino bye-election, 1916; elected for Moose Jaw County in general election, 1917, 1921, and 1925; M.P. for Regina, 1926-30; Provincial Treasurer for Saskatchewan, 1916, and in addition Minister of Railways, 1917; Minister of Telephones, 1918, and Minister of Agriculture, 1919; Premier of Saskatchewan, 1922-26; entered Federal politics as Minister of Railways, Canada, 1926-29; Minister of Finance, 1929-30; Canadian delegate to League of Nations, 1928. *Address:* 3940 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* 8-5622. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal; National, Toronto; Seigniory, Montebello; Assiniboia, Regina.

DUNNING, John Ray, Ph.D., Sc.D.; Professor of Physics and Scientific Director, Columbia University, New York, since 1946; *b.* Shelby, Nebraska, U.S.A., 24 Sept. 1907; *s.* of Albert Chester Dunning and Josephine Thelen; *m.* 1930, Esther Laura Blevins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nebraska Wesleyan University (A.B. 1929, highest honours); Columbia University (Ph.D. 1934). Began as Physicist-radio engineer, 1927; with Columbia University since 1929, as Assistant in Physics, 1929-32; University Fellow, 1932-33; Instructor in Physics, 1933-35; Cutting Travelling Fellow, 1936; Assistant Professor of Physics, 1935-38; Associate Professor of Physics, 1938-46. Cutting Travelling Fellow—travelled throughout England, Germany, France, Denmark, Italy, 1935-36. Official Investigator, Office of Scientific Research and Development, 1941-1946; Director of Research, Division 1, Research Laboratories, Columbia University, 1942-45; Director, Division of War Research, Columbia Univ., 1945-46. Awarded Medal for Merit, 1946. Special Representative, Manhattan District, Operation "Crossroads", Bikini, July 1946. *Publications:* Matter, Energy and Radiation (with H. C. Paxton), 1940; contributed to Physics Review, Review of Scientific Instruments, American Journal of Physics, National Academy of Science; many monographs and papers on atoms, atomic transmutations, neutrons and nuclear physics and nuclear energy processes. *Recreations:* general interests: development of scientific teaching, researches in Atomic Transmutations, Nuclear Physics, Nuclear Energy. *Address:* Columbia University, Department of Physics, New York, N.Y.; 4501 Livingston Avenue, New York 63, N.Y. *T.:* University 4-3200, Kingsbridge 3-4136.

DUNNING, Sir William Leonard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 13 Nov. 1903; *o. c.* of Sir Leonard Dunning, 1st Bt. of Beedinglee, Horsham, Sussex, and Edith Muriel, *d.* of late William Tod; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Lawrie, *o. c.* of late J. Patrick Cuthbert, M.C., Barclayhills, by Perth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chartered Mechanical Engineer; A.M.I.Mech.E. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Simon William Patrick, *b.* 14 Dec. 1939. *Address:* Barclay Hills, by Perth. *T.:* Scone 248. *Club:* Conservative.

DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON, Lt.-Colonel Sir John Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1944; D.S.O.; Vice-Lieutenant and J.P. East Riding, Yorks; Chairman East Riding County Council; a Director of the Yorkshire Insurance Company; *b* 10 April 1884; *s.* of late Capt. Mervyn Dunnington-Jefferson of Thicket Priory, York; *m.* 1938, Isobel, *d.* of Col. H. A. Cape, D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1904; retired 1919 with rank of Lt.-Col.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Couronne and Croix de Guerre (Belgium); Legion of Honour (France). *Address:* Thicket Priory, York. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Yorkshire, York.

DUNPHIE, Temp. Maj.-Gen. Charles Anderson Lane, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1943; *b.* 20 Apr. 1902; *s.* of late Sir Alfred Dunphie, K.C.V.O., Rotherfield Greys, Oxon.; *m.* 1931, Eileen, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Walter Campbell, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.C. Osborne; R.N.C. Dartmouth; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1921; Capt. 1934; Maj. 1938; Lt.-Col. 1940; Brig. 1941; Col. 1944; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1944; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1945. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUNRAVEN and MOUNT-EARL, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1822, **Col. Windham Henry Wyndham-Quin,** C.B. 1903; D.S.O. 1900; Baron Adare, 1800; Viscount Mountearl, 1816; Viscount Adare, 1822; raised and commanded Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Captain Hon. W. H. Wyndham-Quin; *S.* cousin, 1926; *m.* 1885, Lady Eva Constance Aline Bourke, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of 6th Earl of Mayo; two *s.* one *d.* Maj. 16th Lancers; served Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); M.P. (C.) South Glamorganshire, 1895-1906; High Sheriff, Co. Kilkenny, 1914; Commandant L. of C., 1915. *Publications:* Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B., Admiral of the White, 1912; The Yeomanry Cavalry of Gloucester and Monmouth, 1897; The Foxhound in County Limerick. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Adare, *q.v.* *Address:* Adare Manor, Limerick; Dunraven Castle, Bridgend. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Comdr. Hon. V. M. Wyndham-Quin.

DUNSANY, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1439), **Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett,** D.L., Litt.D.; late Captain Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (wounded 25 Apr. 1916), late 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards; Byron Professor of English Literature, Athens Univ., 1940, until April 1941; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of 17th Baron and Ernle, *o. c.* of Col. Francis A. P. Burton, Coldstream Guards; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice Villiers, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested (C.) W. Wilts, 1906; took part in South African and European Wars. Owns properties in Meath, Kent and Radnorshire; F.R.S.L., F.R.G.S.; Member of Irish Academy of Letters; President of The Irish Chess Union, and of the Kent County Chess Association; Hon. Member Institut Historique et Heraldique de France. *Publications:* The Gods of Pegana; Time and the Gods; The Sword of Welleran; A Dreamer's Tales; The Book of Wonder; Five Plays; Fifty-one Tales; Tales of Wonder;

Plays of Gods and Men; Tales of War; Plays of Near and Far; Unhappy Far-off Things; Tales of Three Hemispheres; The Chronicles of Rodriguez; The King of Elfland's Daughter; The Charwoman's Shadow; Alexander and Three Small Plays; The Blessing of Pan; Seven Modern Comedies; Fifty Poems; The Travel Tales of Mr. Joseph Jorkens; The Curse of the Wise Woman, 1933 (Harmsworth Literary Award); The Pronouncements of the Grand Macaroni (If I were Dictator), 1934; Mr. Jorkens Remembers Africa, 1934; Up in the Hills, 1935; Rory & Bran; My Talks with Dean Spanley, 1936; My Ireland, 1937; Plays for Earth and Air, 1937; Patches of Sunlight, 1938; Mirage Water, 1938; The Story of Mona Sheehy, 1939; Jorkens Has a Large Whiskey (26 Stories), 1940; Guerrilla, 1944; A Journey, 1944; While the Sirens Slept, 1944; War Poems; Wandering Songs; The Donnellan Lectures, 1943; The Sirens Wake; The Year: A Poem, 1946. *Plays:* The Glittering Gate; King Argimenes; The Gods of the Mountain; The Golden Doom; The Lost Silk Hat; The Tents of the Arabs; A Night at an Inn; The Queen's Enemies; The Laughter of the Gods; Fame and the Poet; The Compromise of the King of the Golden Isles; Mr. Faithful; A Good Bargain; If Shakespear Lived To-day; If; Cheezo; Lord Adrian; Alexander; The Strange Lover, etc.; and for the Radio, The Use of Man, The Bureau de Change, Golden Dragon City, Time's Joke, Atmospherics, The Aurora Borealis. *Recreations:* fox hunting, big-game hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. R. A. H. Plunkett, *q.v.* *Address:* Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath; Dunstall Priory, Shoreham, Kent; 66 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick, Athenæum; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Admiral Hon. Sir Reginald A. R. Plunkett-Ernle-Erle-Drax, Brigadier H. C. Ponsonby.

DUNSTAFFNAGE, The Captain of; Angus John Campbell of Dunstaffnage, 20th hereditary Captain; Knight of the Order of Malta; Member Royal Bodyguard of Scotland; Privy Chamberlain of the Sword and Cape to the Pope; J.P., D.L. and Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, Argyll; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of 19th Captain and Jane, *y. d.* and *co-heiress* of Alexander Campbell of Monzie; *S.* father, 1908; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately at home and abroad. *Recreations:* travel; various. *Address:* Dunstaffnage Castle, Connel, Argyll. *T.A.:* Dunstaffnage, Connel. *T.:* Connel 269. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

DUNSTAN, Albert Ernest, D.Sc.: Chief Chemist of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company and Director, National Oil Refineries, Ltd.; *b.* Sheffield, Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Arthur Dunstan; *m.* Louisa Cleaverley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield (Foundation Scholar); Univ. College, Sheffield (Corporation of Sheffield Scholar); studied at Royal College of Science and Univ. College, London. Doctor of Science (London), 1910; Examiner in Petroleum Technology to the Universities of Oxford, London, Birmingham, Sheffield, and Edinburgh; Fellow and late Member of Council of Chemical Society of London; Past Pres. British Association of Chemists; Fellow and Vice-President Royal Institute of Chemistry; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council of Society of Chemical Industry and Past President Institute of Petroleum; late Member of Council of Institute of Fuel; Hon. Chairman of Committee on Petroleum Products, American Society for Testing Materials; late Member of H.M. Fuel Research Board and British National Delegate, World Power Conference; British National Delegate, Second World Petroleum Conference; Chairman Petroleum Committee of the Imperial Institute Mineral Resources Division; Member of General Council British Standards Institution; Member Royal Institution; Redwood Medallist, Institute of Petroleum. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry for Technical Institutes; Organic Chemistry; The Viscosity of Liquids; several text-books on Chemistry; Cantor Lectures on Petroleum, 1928; Gluckstein Lecturer, Royal Inst. of Chemistry, 1931, and Jubilee Memorial Lecturer, Society of Chemical Industry, 1932; many publications on Chemical Research in British and foreign journals; contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica and Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry and Managing Editor of Science of Petroleum. *Address:* 15 Turner Close, Meadway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8348. *Clubs:* Reform, Chemical.

DUNSTAN, Edgar Grieve, Joint Secretary, Friends' Home Service Committee; Editor of The Wayfarer, Quaker Monthly Journal, 1929-45, incorporating Quaker World Service (1934); *b.* 20 April 1890; *s.* of late Edgar Augustus Dunstan; *m.* 1918, Jessie Florence Bettison; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stationers Company School and privately. On staff of Methodist Recorder, 1907-16; Public Opinion, 1917-18; in charge of publicity of Friends' (Quaker) War Victims Relief work, 1919-23; visited fields in 1922; established own publicity service, 1920. *Publications:* Articles and reviews in Quaker and similar publications. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 51 Oakfield Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 3819.

DUNSTAN, Victor Joseph, M.A.; Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School since 1932; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Joseph Dunstan, Lincoln; *m.* 1922, Elsie Kathleen, *d.* of W. H. Smith, Lincoln; one *d. Educ.:* Lincoln School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Major open Scholarship in Classics, 1916). Military training, 1917-18; served European War in France as 2nd Lt. 42nd Siege Battery R.G.A., 1918-19; Pembroke College, Cambridge 1919-21, Porson Prize for Greek Iambics, 1st Class Hon., Classical Tripos, Part I, Beatson Scholar 1920; 2nd Class Hon. Division I, Historical Tripos, Part II 1921; VI. Form Assistant master in Classics, Hereford Cathedral School, 1921-28; Vice-Principal, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1928-32; Flight Lt. in R.A.F.V.R. as C.O. 1862 Squadron (2nd Carlisle) A.T.C. 1943-1944. Lay Reader, Diocese of Carlisle, 1946. *Address:* Carlisle Grammar School, Carlisle.

DUNSTAN, William, V.C.; General Manager, The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., Newspaper Proprietors, Melbourne, Victoria; Chairman Newspaper Proprietors' Association, Melbourne; Chairman of Directors, Newsprint Supplies Proprietory Limited; *b.* Ballarat, 8 March 1895; *s.* of Wm. John and Henrietta Dunstan; *m.* 1918, Marjorie L. S., *d.* of H. J. Carnell, of Ballarat; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* State School, Ballarat. With Australian Forces, 1914-18: served Egypt and Gallipoli (despatches twice, V.C., Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 9 Aug. 1915). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Wallace Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 6000. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Athenæum; Royal Melbourne Golf, Metropolitan Golf, Melbourne.

DUNSTAN, Sir Wyndham Rowland, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913, Hon. M.A. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), F.R.S., Commander of Order of Leopold of Belgium; Director of the Imperial Institute, 1903-24; *b.* Chester, 1861; *e. s.* of late John Dunstan, Constable and Governor of Chester Castle; *m.* 1st, 1886, E. Fordyce, 2nd *d.* of late G. F. Maclean; 2nd, 1900, Violet M. C., 3rd *d.* of late Hon. F. Hanbury Tracy, M.P. Montgomery Boroughs, 5th *s.* of 2nd Baron Sudeley. *Educ.:* Bedford School; abroad. Demonstrator of Chemistry, University Laboratories, Oxford, 1884; University Lecturer in Chemistry in its Relations to Medicine, Oxford, 1885; Prof. of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Soc., 1886; Professor of Chemistry, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1892-1900; Director Scientific and Technical Dept. Imperial Institute, 1896-1903; Examiner Hon. School Natural Science and for Medical Degrees, Oxford, Natural Science Tripos and for Medical Degrees Cambridge and in Univ. of London; Sec. Chemical Society,

1898-1903; Vice-Pres. 1904-6; Pres. Chemical and Agricultural Section, British Association, 1906; Member of Council, Royal Society, 1905-7; Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1916; Governor London School of Economics, of Bedford College and of London School of Medicine for Women; Vice-Pres. Girls Public Day School Trust; Chairman Committee for National Memorial to Earl of Meath (Founder Empire Day); Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Sudeley Committee; Hon. Member and one of the founders of the Aristotelian Society; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut d'Egypt; Hon. Member Agricultural Society of Trinidad; Pres. of the International Association for Tropical Agriculture, 1910; Pres. International Congress Tropical Agriculture, London, 1914; Member of Government Committee on Oil-Seeds, 1915-16; on Mineral Resources, 1917; on Empire Cotton Growing, 1917; visited Cyprus, 1904, Asia Minor, 1907, for Colonial Office; reports on agricultural and economic development presented to Parliament; visited Ceylon, 1910 and 1914, India, 1914, and Newfoundland, 1914, at request of Governments. *Publications:* British Cotton Cultivation, 1904 and 1908; The Agricultural Resources of Cyprus, 1906; Agriculture in Asia Minor, 1908; Cotton Cultivation of the World, 1910; Editor, Imperial Institute Handbooks to the Commercial Resources of the Tropics; Rubber, Ency. Brit.; Our Quest for Philosophy, the History of the Aristotelian Society (Hibbert Journal, 1942); numerous scientific papers in Transactions Royal Soc. and Chemical Soc. *Address:* East Burnham End, nr. Slough; 87 Chester Square, S.W.1.

DUNSTERVILLE, Brig. Knightley Fletcher, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 24 June 1883; *s.* of late Col. K. S. Dunsterville, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Isaline, *d.* of late J. H. Philpot, M.B.E., M.D.; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1902; Lt. 1905; Gunnery Staff Course, 1906-7; Instructor in Gunnery, 1908-1912; Staff Captain to Inspector of R.G.A. 1914; Capt., Nov. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1931; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1935; Brig. 1938; served European War, France, Italy, Egypt, Salonika, Turkey (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice; Cav. Crown of Italy); Advanced Class, 1919-22; Assistant Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1922-23; Expl. Officer, Optical Research Dept. Admiralty, 1923-26; Singapore, 1927; Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1928-31; commanded Br. Heavy Batteries, Hong-Kong, 1931-33; Chief Instructor Artillery Equipments; Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1933-36; Chief Inspector of Armaments, 1936-40; retd. 1940; U.K. Technical Mission (Canada), 1940; Inspection Board U.K. and Canada, 1941-45; reverted to retired pay, 1945. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* article on Range-finders in Encyclopedia Britannica. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Artillery Yacht; Aldeburgh Yacht.

DUNTZE, Sir George Puxley, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Harriet (*d.* 1908), *e. d.* of Lloyd Thomas; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1908, Violet May, *d.* of Henry M. Sanderson; one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* George Edwin Douglas, *b.* 1 June 1913. *Address:* P.O. Box 405, Pretoria, South Africa.

DUNWICH, Viscount, John Anthony Alexander Rous; J.P.; D.L. Suffolk; Comdr. R.N. retired (invalided 1928); *b.* 1 April 1903; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Stradbroke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Barbara, *yr. d.* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor; two *d. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Christ Church, Oxford, 1928-30 for course at School of Rural Economy. Served Royal Navy, 1917-28, and May 1939-Feb. 1946. *Address:* 53 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.; Suffolk County, Ipswich.

DUNWICH, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Clement Mallory Ricketts;** Rector of Dennington and Badingham since 1945; *b.* 19 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. R. E. Ricketts, previously Vicar of Crambe-with-Whitwell-on-the-Hill, Yorks, and Mabel Rose, *d.* of late Major Arthur Wellesley Williams; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. G. R. Eden; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Honour School of Theology at Oxford; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of S. Martin's, Salisbury, 1910-12; Chaplain of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1912-14; Vicar of S. Michael and All Angels', Colombo, Ceylon, 1914-23; Commissary to Bishop of Colombo, 1923-36; Domestic and Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1923-1924; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1924-37; Rural Dean of Weymouth, 1936-1937; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1937-1945; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester; Commissary to Bishop of Kimberley and Kuruman, 1943. *Address:* Dennington Rectory, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Badingham 26.

DUNWOODIE, Lallah Bessie, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Lady Superintendent Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, India. Served European War, 1914-19 (R.R.C., C.B.E.).

DUNWOODY, Robert Browne, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1920; Secretary Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1912-46; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Robert Dunwoody, J.P., Belfast; *m.* 1914, Ethel Fanny (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late John A. Hanna, J.P., of Belfast; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, and Campbell College, Belfast. A.M.I.C.E.; F.R.G.S.; F.C.I.S.; past President and Hon. Secretary of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, and a Life Member of International Commission of Permanent Association of International Navigation Congresses, Brussels (Hon. Secretary, London Congress, 1923); trained as civil engineer; Assistant Engineer, Mourne Mountains, Belfast and other water schemes, 1900-3; Engineering Assistant to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-6, and to Advisory Board of Engineers to Royal Commission, 1904-1906; Engineer, Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, 1906-11; appointed Secretary by Royal Warrant, 1910; Secretary, Government Canal Control Committee, during European War (O.B.E.), and a Member of Ministry of Transport Waterways Committee, 1920-21; Hon. Sec. All-British Delegation to Virginia, May-June 1927; Adviser Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations, 1928, 1929; Secretary, British Preparatory Committee for Imperial Conference, 1930; Secretary to Industrial Advisers to U.K. Delegation Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Secretary to the Panel of Advisers to the United Kingdom Delegation to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933 *Publications:* The Trade Policies and Tariff systems of the British Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, 1930; Youth's Opportunity, 1928; Chambers of Commerce, Their Constitution and Work, 1935; Reports on the Water Supplies of the "Cross" Canal Routes for the Royal Commission on Canals, Report, Vol. X. 1911 (Cd. 5447); Registration of Business Names, 1916; Economic Requirements for Inland Navigation Transport in the British Isles. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, painting. *Address:* Runnington, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 30. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DU PARCQ, Baron (Life-Peer), *cr.* 1946, of Grouville; **Herbert du Parcq,** P.C. 1938; Kt. *cr.* 1932; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1946; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey, 5 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Clement Pixley du Parcq and Sophia Thoreau; *m.* 1911, Lucy, *d.* of John Renouf, St. Helier, Jersey; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), M.A. (1st

class Classical Mods., 2nd Lit. Hum.); President of Oxford Union Society, 1902; King Charles I. Senior Scholar, Jesus College, Oxford; B.C.L. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, and admitted to Jersey Bar, 1906; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1928-32; President, Hardwicke Society, 1910; Member of Western Circuit; K.C. 1926; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1928-29; of Bristol, 1929-32; Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) 1932-38; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1938-46; Bencher of Middle Temple since 1931; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, Spring Assize, 1931; Member, Home Office Committee on Persistent Offenders, 1931; appointed by Home Sec. to inquire into the recent disorders at Dartmoor convict prison, 1932; Hon. Fellow of Exeter and of Jesus Colleges, Oxford, 1935; Chairman of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1946. *Address:* Park Lane Hotel, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

DU-PLAT-TAYLOR, Francis Maurice Gustavus, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; F.I.Arb.; J.P. Surrey; Chairman of Surrey Quarter Sessions Rating Appeals Committee; Past President British Section, Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, 1931-33; Officier d'Academie, 1934; Consulting Engineer and Arbitrator; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Colonel J. L. Du-Plat-Taylor, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of late J. F. Clerk, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Farnborough School; Winchester College; London University; Pupil of late Anthony George Lyster and on New Works Engineering staff of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-4; Resident Engineer, East and West India Docks, 1904-9 and Tilbury Docks, 1909-24, in Port of London and executed large dock extensions at Tilbury, 1912; served in France in R.A., 1914-18, Major 1917. *Publications:* Handbook for Volunteer Field Artillery, 1902; Handbook for Territorial Field Howitzer Batteries, 1908; The Design, Construction and Maintenance of Docks, Wharves and Piers, 1928; Cottage Hospitals (with John Coleridge, F.R.I.B.A., and Dr. J. J. Abraham, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S.), 1930; The Reclamation of Land from the Sea, 1931; numerous engineering papers. *Recreations:* joinery and golf. *Address:* 6 Branstone Road, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 0900 (Office at 2 Central Buildings requisitioned by Govt. temporarily). *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

DUPREE, Major Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman, The Portsmouth and Brighton United Breweries, Ltd.; *b.* 5 March 1882; *s.* of Sir William Thomas Dupree, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late George Groves of Selsey; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Mutimer, M.A., Edgbaston. *Educ.*: Portsmouth Grammar School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: b.* Vernon, *b.* 23 Dec. 1884. *Address:* St. George, Eastern Parade, Southsea. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

DUPUY, Pierre, C.M.G. 1943; Canadian Minister to the Netherlands since 1945; *b.* 9 July 1896; *m.* 1922, Thérèse Terron; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Mary's College; University of Montreal, Licencié en droit; University of Paris, L. ès. L.; International Law. Secretary of Canadian Commissioner-General's Office, 1921-28; First Secretary Canadian Legation, Paris, 1928-40; Chargé d'Affaires Belgium, Netherlands, France, 1940-43; Chargé d'Affaires to Belgium, the Netherlands, Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Norway; Counsellor of Embassy for Canada in Brussels, 1945; Président de la Societé Internationale des Écrivains de Langue Française, Paris. *Recreations:* ski-ing, swimming, yachting. *Address:* Canadian Legation, 1A Sophialaan, The Hague, Groot Haesebroek, Wassenaar, The Hague.

DURAISWAMY, Sir Waitialingam, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Speaker of State Council, Ceylon. *Address:* Mahendra, Jaffna, Ceylon.

DURAND, Major Sir Edward Percy Marion, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 11 July 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maude Ellen, *d.* of late A. Heber-Percy; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1913, Vera Helen, *d.* of Sir R. L. Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-16, on Staff; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; N.W. Frontier, 1919-20; retired, 1922. *Heir: b.* Colonel Alan Algernon Marion Durand, M.C., R.A. [*b.* 1893; *m.* 1st, 1924, Vivien Enid (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of late Herbert Chamberlain; one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Lady Tubbs, *widow* of Sir Stanley Tubbs, and *d.* of Arnold Crane, The Reddings, Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice)]. *Publications:* Ponies' Progress, 1934; Wanderings with a Fly-rod, 1938. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Major R. G. T. Bright.

DURANLEAU, Hon. Alfred, P.C., K.C., LL.D., Judge, Superior Court, Quebec, since 1935; *b.* West Farnham, Que., 1 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Napoléon Duranleau and Adelaide Patenaude; *m.* 1898, Laure Monty; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Ste. Marie de Monnoir College; Laval, B.A. Called to Quebec Bar, 1897; first elected (C) to Quebec Parliament for Laurier Division of Montreal, 1923; elected to Federal House of Commons for Chambly-Verchères Constituency, 1930; Minister of Marine, 1930-35; Ex-Member of the Council of Quebec Bar; Batonnier of the Bar Association of the Province of Quebec, 1931; Ex-Member Board of Examiners of Quebec Bar; Governor of Notre-Dame Hospital; Member of Chambre de Commerce. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* 101 St. Joseph Boulevard West, Montreal, Que. Canada. *Clubs:* Beloeil Golf, Beloeil; Laval sur le Lac Golf; Canadian, L'Alliance Française, Montreal; Universitaire (Life Member), Montreal.

DURANT, William James, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; engaged in writing; *b.* North Adams, Mass., 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Durant and Mary Allors, of French-Canadian stock; *m.* 1913, Ida Kaufman; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N.J.; Columbia University, New York. Professor of Latin and French, Seton Hall College, South Orange N.J., 1907-1911; Instructor in Philosophy, Columbia University, 1917; Director of Labour Temple School, 1914-27. *Publications:* Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917; The Story of Philosophy, 1926; Transition, 1927; The Mansions of Philosophy, 1929; Adventures in Genius, 1931; Our Oriental Heritage, 1935; The Life of Greece, 1939; Cæsar and Christ, 1944. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 5608 Briarcliff Road, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.

DURANTY, Walter; Foreign correspondent and author; Moscow correspondent of the New York Times, 1921. *Educ.*: Cambridge University. *Publications:* I Write as I Please, 1935; One Life, One Kopek, 1937; The Gold Train, 1938; The Kremlin and the People, 1942; U.S.S.R., 1944.

DURBHUNGA; *see* Darbhanga.

DURBIN, Evan Frank Mottram; M.P. (Lab.) Edmonton since 1945; Senior Lecturer in Economics at London School of Economics; *b.* 1 March 1906; *s.* of Rev. F. and Mary Louisa Mellor Mottram Durbin; *m.* 1932, Alice Marjorie Green; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Plympton and Exmouth Elementary Schools; Heles School, Exeter; Taunton School; New College, Oxford (Open Scholar). 1st Class Honours in the School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics; Lecturer at New College, Oxford; Junior and Senior Webb Medley Scholarships, University of Oxford; Ricardo Fellowship, University of London; Lectureship London School of Economics; Temporarily on Economic Section of War Cabinet Secretariat, 1940; Temp. Appointment as Personal Assistant to Deputy Prime Minister, 1942. *Publications:* Purchasing Power and Trade Depression, 1933; The Problem of Credit Policy, 1935; Personal Aggressiveness and War (with Dr.

Bowlby), 1938; How To Pay for the War, 1939; The Politics of Democratic Socialism, 1940; What Have We to Defend?, 1942; Contributions to Economic Journal and other technical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, squash, the cinema and detective stories. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 19 Marylebone High Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DURDEN, James, R.O.I.; Painter of Portraits, Landscapes and Subject Pictures; *b.* Manchester; *m.* Ruby Valentina, *d.* of late J. Ellis, Keswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester; Royal College of Art, London. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, also at Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow and other Galleries; Silver Medal, Paris Salon (Artistes Français), 1927. *Address:* Millbeck Place, Keswick, Cumberland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DURHAM, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1833), **John Frederick Lambton;** Baron Durham, 1828; Viscount Lambton, 1833; Capt. late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1884; *cr. s.* of 4th Earl; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1919, Diana, (*d.* 1924) *o. d.* of Granville Farquhar, of Dalton Hall, Beverley; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Hermione, *d.* of late Sir George Bullough, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Viscount Lambton, *q.v.* *Address:* Lambton Castle, Fence Houses, Durham; Fenton, Wooler, Northumberland; West Marden Hall, Chichester. *Club:* Jockey, Newmarket.
See also Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, Earl of Ellesmere, Earl of Home, Baron Joicey.

DURHAM, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams,** D.D. Oxon 1925; *b.* 20 July 1888; *s.* of John Terrell Williams, Barrow-in-Furness, and Adeline Mary Peter; *m.* 1914, Margaret Grace, *d.* of Col. Charles Stewart of Tighnduin, Perthshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 1 Cl. Mod. 1908, 1 Lit. Hum. 1910, 1 Hist. 1911; Gladstone Historical Essay, 1909; Fellow of All Souls College, 1911-18; Assistant-Master Winchester College, 1915-16; Second Master 1916-24; Headmaster, 1924-34; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1934-39; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1928-34; Chaplain to the King, 1931-1934; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, then of Oxford; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1924-25; at Cambridge, 1925; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, 1935; Hon. Student of Christ Church, 1939; D.D. Durham and St. Andrews 1939. *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland, Durham. *Club:* Athenæum.

DURHAM, Dean of; *see* Alington, Very Rev. C. A.

DURHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Lucas, Ven. E. de G.

DURHAM, Frances Hermia, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 Aug. 1873; *y. d.* of late Arthur E. Durham, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Alexander Medallist, Royal Historical Society, 1899; Hon. Secretary, Registry and Apprenticeship Committee, Women's University Settlement, Southwark, 1900-7; Inspector and Organiser of Technical Classes for Women under the London County Council, 1907-15; Chief Woman Inspector, Employment Dept. Board of Trade, 1915; transferred to the Ministry of Labour, 1917; Assistant Secretary in the Ministry of Labour, 1923-33; retired, 1933; co-opted member of the Devon County Education Committee, 1934. *Address:* Hawkern, Otterton, S. Devon.

DURHAM, Lt.-Col. Frank Rogers, C.B.E. 1922; M.C.; Chevalier Legion d'honneur; Chevalier de l Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Secretary of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1926-46; *s.* of Arthur Edward Durham, F.R.C.S., late senior surgeon of Guy's Hospital; *m.* Dorothy Ellis, *d.* of Madame Ellis Browne, Calgary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, London. M.Inst.C.E.; Vice-President of Institution of Junior Engineers; for many years chief assistant to the late Sir William Lindley, M Inst.C.E., practising civil engineering on the Continent under his service; Assistant Secretary to him on the Royal Commission of Waterways and Canals for foreign countries; reporter on Standardisation of Cast Iron Pipes on the Continent to the Engineering Standards Committee, etc.; in War joined up as private, 1914, 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers; commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1916, and acted as Field Engineer to the C.E. 4th Army for water supply until 1919; Director of Works of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919-26. *Address:* Gaybanks, Woolbrook, Sidmouth, South Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 468.

DURLEY, Richard John, M.B.E. 1918; Ma.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Secretary Emeritus, Engineering Institute of Canada, Montreal; *b.* Bierton, Bucks, 11 Feb. 1868; *m.* Elizabeth Schwill of New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; University College, Bristol; University College, London. With Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hull, 1887-94; Whitworth Scholar, 1893; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1901-12; Officer i/c Gauges and Standards, Imperial Ministry of Munitions Department of Inspection, Canada, 1915-19; Secretary, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, 1919-25; Secretary, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1925-38. *Publications:* Kinematics of Machines, 1903; various technical papers in engineering journals and transactions. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3174 The Boulevard, Westmount, Quebec. *Club:* University, Montreal.

DURNFORD, Lieut.-Gen. Cyril Maton Periam C.B. 1945; C.I.E. 1942; Indian Army; Quartermaster-General in India since 1945; *b.* 29 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Maton Durnford, Bristol, and Maria Louisa Periam, Bampton, North Devon. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers School, Bristol. Indian Army from 1914 (Rajputana Rifles); served in France, Mesopotamia, Palestine; N.W. Frontier of India, 1923; Iraq, 1920-22 (Arab Insurrection); N.W. Frontier of India, 1926-1930 and 1938 (despatches 4 times); Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; Naval College, Greenwich, 1930; Imperial Defence College, 1937. Chinese Order of Cloud and Banner, 1946. *Publications:* Gold Medal Essay of United Service Institution of India, 1926 and 1935. *Address:* Central Command, India. *Club:* United Service.

DURNFORD, Hugh George Edmund, M.C.; Fellow King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 4 June 1886; *s.* of late Richard Durnford, C.B., and Beatrice Emma Selby; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of General Sir William Meiklejohn, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos 1908. With the Bombay Company in Karachi and Calcutta, 1909-15; Joined R.F.A. 1916; Served 14 months with 25th Division in France; Captured in 1917; escaped 1918 from Germany (M.C.); with Ministry of Labour Appointments Department during 1919; Bursar, King's College, Cambridge, 1919-1935; retired, 1935; Joint Hon. Secretary, Cambridge Preservation Society, 1928-33. Served 1939-46 in R.A.F. (V.R.) Special duties. *Publications:* Tunnellers of Holzminden; Part authorship in Escapers All. *Address:* Broadford House, Stratfield Turgis, Basingstoke. *T.:* Turgis Green 265. *Club:* M.C.C.

DURRANT, Albert Arthur Molteno, C.B.E. 1945; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; M.Inst.T.; Chief Mechanical Engineer (Road Services) London Passenger Transport Board; *b.* 11 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Sir Arthur I. Durrant, C.B.E., M.V.O.; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *d.* of Arthur J. Wright; no *c.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich. Director of Tank Design, Ministry of Supply, 1940-45. *Address:* The Priory, Kew, Surrey. *Club:* Transportation.

class Classical Mods., 2nd Lit. Hum.); President of Oxford Union Society, 1902; King Charles I. Senior Scholar, Jesus College, Oxford; B.C.L. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, and admitted to Jersey Bar, 1906; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1928-32; President, Hardwicke Society, 1910; Member of Western Circuit; K.C. 1926; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1928-29; of Bristol, 1929-32; Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) 1932-38; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1938-46; Bencher of Middle Temple since 1931; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, Spring Assize, 1931; Member, Home Office Committee on Persistent Offenders, 1931; appointed by Home Sec. to inquire into the recent disorders at Dartmoor convict prison, 1932; Hon. Fellow of Exeter and of Jesus Colleges, Oxford, 1935; Chairman of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1946. *Address:* Park Lane Hotel, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

DU-PLAT-TAYLOR, Francis Maurice Gustavus, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; F.I.Arb.; J.P. Surrey; Chairman of Surrey Quarter Sessions Rating Appeals Committee; Past President British Section, Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, 1931-33; Officier d'Academie, 1934; Consulting Engineer and Arbitrator; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Colonel J. L. Du-Plat-Taylor, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of late J. F. Clerk, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*; Farnborough School; Winchester College; London University; Pupil of late Anthony George Lyster and on New Works Engineering staff of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-4; Resident Engineer, East and West India Docks, 1904-9 and Tilbury Docks, 1909-24, in Port of London and executed large dock extensions at Tilbury, 1912; served in France in R.A., 1914-18, Major 1917. *Publications:* Handbook for Volunteer Field Artillery, 1902; Handbook for Territorial Field Howitzer Batteries, 1908; The Design, Construction and Maintenance of Docks, Wharves and Piers, 1928; Cottage Hospitals (with John Coleridge, F.R.I.B.A., and Dr. J. J. Abraham, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S.), 1930; The Reclamation of Land from the Sea, 1931; numerous engineering papers. *Recreations:* joinery and golf. *Address:* 6 Branstone Road, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 0900 (Office at 2 Central Buildings requisitioned by Govt. temporarily). *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

DUPREE, Major Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman, The Portsmouth and Brighton United Breweries, Ltd.; *b.* 5 March 1882; *s.* of Sir William Thomas Dupree, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late George Groves of Selsey; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Mutimer, M.A., Edgbaston. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *b.* Vernon, *b.* 23 Dec. 1884. *Address:* St. George, Eastern Parade, Southsea. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

DUPUY, Pierre, C.M.G. 1943; Canadian Minister to the Netherlands since 1945; *b.* 9 July 1896; *m.* 1922, Thérèse Terron; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College; University of Montreal, Licencié en droit; University of Paris, L. ès. L.; International Law. Secretary of Canadian Commissioner-General's Office, 1921-28; First Secretary Canadian Legation, Paris, 1928-40; Chargé d'Affaires Belgium, Netherlands, France, 1940-43; Chargé d'Affaires to Belgium, the Netherlands, Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Norway; Counsellor of Embassy for Canada in Brussels, 1945; Président de la Societé Internationale des Écrivains de Langue Française, Paris. *Recreations:* ski-ing, swimming, yachting. *Address:* Canadian Legation, 1A Sophialaan, The Hague, Groot Haesebroek, Wassenaar, The Hague.

DURAISWAMY, Sir Waitialingam, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Speaker of State Council, Ceylon. *Address:* Mahendra, Jaffna, Ceylon.

DURAND, Major Sir Edward Percy Marion, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 11 July 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maude Ellen, *d.* of late A. Heber-Percy; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1913, Vera Helen, *d.* of Sir R. L. Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-16, on Staff; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; N.W. Frontier, 1919-20; retired, 1922. *Heir:* *b.* Colonel Alan Algernon Marion Durand, M.C., R.A. [*b.* 1893; *m.* 1st, 1924, Vivien Enid (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of late Herbert Chamberlain; one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Lady Tubbs, *widow* of Sir Stanley Tubbs, and *d.* of Arnold Crane, The Reddings, Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice)]. *Publications:* Ponies' Progress, 1934; Wanderings with a Fly-rod, 1938. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Major R. G. T. Bright.

DURANLEAU, Hon. Alfred, P.C., K.C., LL.D., Judge, Superior Court, Quebec, since 1935; *b.* West Farnham, Que., 1 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Napoléon Duranleau and Adelaide Patenaude; *m.* 1898, Laure Monty; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ste. Marie de Monnoir College; Laval, B.A. Called to Quebec Bar, 1897; first elected (C) to Quebec Parliament for Laurier Division of Montreal, 1923; elected to Federal House of Commons for Chambly-Verchères Constituency, 1930; Minister of Marine, 1930-35; Ex-Member of the Council of Quebec Bar; Batonnier of the Bar Association of the Province of Quebec, 1931; Ex-Member Board of Examiners of Quebec Bar; Governor of Notre-Dame Hospital; Member of Chambre de Commerce. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* 101 St. Joseph Boulevard West, Montreal, Que. Canada. *Clubs:* Beloeil Golf, Beloeil; Laval sur le Lac Golf; Canadian, L'Alliance Française, Montreal; Universitaire (*Life Member*), Montreal.

DURANT, William James, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; engaged in writing; *b.* North Adams, Mass., 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Durant and Mary Allors, of French-Canadian stock; *m.* 1913, Ida Kaufman; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N.J.; Columbia University, New York. Professor of Latin and French, Seton Hall College, South Orange N.J., 1907-1911; Instructor in Philosophy, Columbia University, 1917; Director of Labour Temple School, 1914-27. *Publications:* Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917; The Story of Philosophy, 1926; Transition, 1927; The Mansions of Philosophy, 1929; Adventures in Genius, 1931; Our Oriental Heritage, 1935; The Life of Greece, 1939; Cæsar and Christ, 1944. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 5608 Briarcliff Road, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.

DURANTY, Walter; Foreign correspondent and author; Moscow correspondent of the New York Times, 1921. *Educ.:* Cambridge University. *Publications:* I Write as I Please, 1935; One Life, One Kopek, 1937; The Gold Train, 1938; The Kremlin and the People, 1942; U.S.S.R., 1944.

DURBHUNGA; *see* Darbhanga.

DURBIN, Evan Frank Mottram; M.P. (Lab.) Edmonton since 1945; Senior Lecturer in Economics at London School of Economics; *b.* 1 March 1906; *s.* of Rev. F. and Mary Louisa Mellor Mottram Durbin; *m.* 1932, Alice Marjorie Green; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plympton and Exmouth Elementary Schools; Heles School, Exeter; Taunton School; New College, Oxford (Open Scholar). 1st Class Honours in the School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics; Lecturer at New College, Oxford; Junior and Senior Webb Medley Scholarships, University of Oxford; Ricardo Fellowship, University of London; Lectureship London School of Economics; Temporarily on Economic Section of War Cabinet Secretariat, 1940; Temp. Appointment as Personal Assistant to Deputy Prime Minister, 1942. *Publications:* Purchasing Power and Trade Depression, 1933; The Problem of Credit Policy, 1935; Personal Aggressiveness and War (with Dr.

Bowlby), 1938; How To Pay for the War, 1939; The Politics of Democratic Socialism, 1940; What Have We to Defend ?, 1942; Contributions to Economic Journal and other technical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, squash, the cinema and detective stories. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 19 Marylebone High Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DURDEN, James, R.O.I.; Painter of Portraits, Landscapes and Subject Pictures; *b.* Manchester; *m.* Ruby Valentina, *d.* of late J. Ellis, Keswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester; Royal College of Art, London. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, also at Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow and other Galleries; Silver Medal, Paris Salon (Artistes Français), 1927. *Address:* Millbeck Place, Keswick, Cumberland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DURHAM, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1833), **John Frederick Lambton;** Baron Durham, 1828; Viscount Lambton, 1833; Capt. late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1884; *cr. s.* of 4th Earl; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1919, Diana, (*d.* 1924) *o. d.* of Granville Farquhar, of Dalton Hall, Beverley; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Hermione, *d.* of late Sir George Bullough, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir: s. Viscount Lambton, q.v. Address:* Lambton Castle, Fence Houses, Durham; Fenton, Wooler, Northumberland; West Marden Hall, Chichester. *Club:* Jockey, Newmarket.
See also Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, Earl of Ellesmere, Earl of Home, Baron Joicey.

DURHAM, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams,** D.D. Oxon 1925; *b.* 20 July 1888; *s.* of John Terrell Williams, Barrow-in-Furness, and Adeline Mary Peter; *m.* 1914, Margaret Grace, *d.* of Col. Charles Stewart of Tighnduin, Perthshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 1 Cl. Mod. 1908, 1 Lit. Hum. 1910, 1 Hist. 1911; Gladstone Historical Essay, 1909; Fellow of All Souls College, 1911-18; Assistant-Master Winchester College, 1915-16; Second Master 1916-24; Headmaster, 1924-34; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1934-39; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1928-34; Chaplain to the King, 1931-1934; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, then of Oxford; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1924-25; at Cambridge, 1925; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, 1935; Hon. Student of Christ Church, 1939; D.D. Durham and St. Andrews 1939. *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland, Durham. *Club:* Athenæum.

DURHAM, Dean of; *see* Alington, Very Rev. C. A.

DURHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Lucas, Ven. E. de G.

DURHAM, Frances Hermia, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 Aug. 1873; *y. d.* of late Arthur E. Durham, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Alexander Medallist, Royal Historical Society, 1899; Hon. Secretary, Registry and Apprenticeship Committee, Women's University Settlement, Southwark, 1900-7; Inspector and Organiser of Technical Classes for Women under the London County Council, 1907-15; Chief Woman Inspector, Employment Dept. Board of Trade, 1915; transferred to the Ministry of Labour, 1917; Assistant Secretary in the Ministry of Labour, 1923-33; retired, 1933; co-opted member of the Devon County Education Committee, 1934. *Address:* Hawkern, Otterton, S. Devon.

DURHAM, Lt.-Col. Frank Rogers, C.B.E. 1922; M.C.; Chevalier Legion d'honneur; Chevalier de l Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Secretary of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1926-46; *s.* of Arthur Edward Durham, F.R.C.S., late senior surgeon of Guy's Hospital; *m.* Dorothy Ellis, *d.* of Madame Ellis Browne, Calgary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, London. M.Inst.C.E.; Vice-President of Institution of Junior Engineers; for many years chief assistant to the late Sir William Lindley, M Inst.C.E., practising civil engineering on the Continent under his service; Assistant Secretary to him on the Royal Commission of Waterways and Canals for foreign countries; reporter on Standardisation of Cast Iron Pipes on the Continent to the Engineering Standards Committee, etc.; in War joined up as private, 1914, 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers; commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1916, and acted as Field Engineer to the C.E. 4th Army for water supply until 1919; Director of Works of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919-26. *Address:* Gaybanks, Woolbrook, Sidmouth, South Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 468.

DURLEY, Richard John, M.B.E. 1918; Ma.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Secretary Emeritus, Engineering Institute of Canada, Montreal; *b.* Bierton, Bucks, 11 Feb. 1868; *m.* Elizabeth Schwill of New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; University College, Bristol; University College, London. With Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hull, 1887-94; Whitworth Scholar, 1893; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1901-12; Officer i/c Gauges and Standards, Imperial Ministry of Munitions Department of Inspection, Canada, 1915-19; Secretary, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, 1919-25; Secretary, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1925-38. *Publications:* Kinematics of Machines, 1903; various technical papers in engineering journals and transactions. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3174 The Boulevard, Westmount, Quebec. *Club:* University, Montreal.

DURNFORD, Lieut.-Gen. Cyril Maton Periam C.B. 1945; C.I.E. 1942; Indian Army; Quartermaster-General in India since 1945; *b.* 29 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Maton Durnford, Bristol, and Maria Louisa Periam, Bampton, North Devon. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers School, Bristol. Indian Army from 1914 (Rajputana Rifles); served in France, Mesopotamia, Palestine; N.W. Frontier of India, 1923; Iraq, 1920-22 (Arab Insurrection); N.W. Frontier of India, 1926-1930 and 1938 (despatches 4 times); Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; Naval College, Greenwich, 1930; Imperial Defence College, 1937. Chinese Order of Cloud and Banner, 1946. *Publications:* Gold Medal Essay of United Service Institution of India, 1926 and 1935. *Address:* Central Command, India. *Club:* United Service.

DURNFORD, Hugh George Edmund, M.C.; Fellow King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 4 June 1886; *s.* of late Richard Durnford, C.B., and Beatrice Emma Selby; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of General Sir William Meiklejohn, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos 1908. With the Bombay Company in Karachi and Calcutta, 1909-15; Joined R.F.A. 1916; Served 14 months with 25th Division in France; Captured in 1917; escaped 1918 from Germany (M.C.); with Ministry of Labour Appointments Department during 1919; Bursar, King's College, Cambridge, 1919-1935; retired, 1935; Joint Hon. Secretary, Cambridge Preservation Society, 1928-33. Served 1939-46 in R.A.F. (V.R.) Special duties. *Publications:* Tunnellers of Holzminden; Part authorship in Escapers All. *Address:* Broadford House, Stratfield Turgis, Basingstoke. *T.:* Turgis Green 265. *Club:* M.C.C.

DURRANT, Albert Arthur Molteno, C.B.E. 1945; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; M.Inst.T.; Chief Mechanical Engineer (Road Services) London Passenger Transport Board; *b.* 11 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Sir Arthur I. Durrant, C.B.E., M.V.O.; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *d.* of Arthur J. Wright; no *c.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich. Director of Tank Design, Ministry of Supply, 1940-45. *Address:* The Priory, Kew, Surrey. *Club:* Transportation.

DURRANT, Major-Gen. James Murdoch Archer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; G.O.C. Northern Command (Queensland) since 1941: *s.* of Jonathan William Durrant and Margaret Elizabeth Durrant, Adelaide; *b.* Glenelg, South Australia, 17 March 1885; *m.* 1911, Clara Ellen, *d.* of Henry Birk, Westmead, N.S.W. *Educ.:* private tutor; Adelaide University. Joined permanent staff Australian Military Forces (after eight years' Militia service), 1907; Lieutenant 1910; Captain 1914; Captain and Adjutant 13th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, 1914; landed at Anzac, 1915, and served through Gallipoli campaign; Major, 1915; commanded 13th Batt. for four months (Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with swords, brevet Major in Australian Permanent Forces for services in Gallipoli); served in Egypt and France as Brigade-Major, 4th Australian Infantry Brigade, for eight months; promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 13th Batt. A.I.F. 1916 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Australian Division, 1917; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Australia, 1935; Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, Australia, 1935-37; Commander of Field Troops and Base Commandant, 6th Military District Tasmania, 1937-39; G.O.C. Western Command, Australia, 1939-41. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DURRANT, Maj.-Gen. James Thom, C.B. 1945; D.F.C. 1941; commanding a group in Air Command, South-East Asia, since 1945; *b.* 1913; *s.* of late J. C. Durrant, Hertford and Johannesburg; *m.* 1939, Jean Lucy, *d.* of G. Harding, Pretoria. *Address:* 8 Welch Road, Roberts Heights, Transvaal, South Africa.

DURRANT, Sir William Henry Estridge, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1783; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Emily Grace, *d.* of John Street, London; *m.* 1900, Ethel May, *d.* of Henry Robert Jeffress of Sydney; two *s.* one *d.* *S.* father, 1912. *Heir:* s. William Henry Estridge, *b.* 1 Apr. 1901. *Address:* Scottow, White Street, Balgowlah, N.S.W.

DURSTON, Air Marshal Sir Albert, K.B.E. 1946; C.B. 1942; A.F.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, A.F.C.). Deputy Director of Operations (Naval Co-operation), 1938; Air Commodore, 1941; Air Vice-Marshal (temp.), 1942; Air Vice-Marshal, 1945; A.O.C. No. 18 Group Coastal Command, 1942; Senior Air Staff Officer, Hdqs. Coastal Comd., 1943; A.O.C. 222 group S.E. Asia Air Command, 1944-45; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1945-46; retired 1946, with rank of Air Marshal. *Club:* R.A.F.

DURWARD, Archibald; Professor of Anatomy University of Leeds since 1936; Academic Consultant to General Infirmary, Leeds; *b.* Denny, Scotland, 6 April 1902; *y. s.* of late Rev. P. C. Durward, M.A., and Elizabeth Wallace Durward; *m.* 1934, Dorothea, *e. d.* of A. E. Westlake, Lagos, Nigeria; one *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, N.Z.; Otago University (Medical Travelling Scholarship); Knox College, Dunedin, N.Z. M.B., Ch.B., 1925, M.D., with distinction, 1930; F.R.S.E.; House Surgeon Public Hospital, Dunedin, N.Z., 1927; Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and sometime acting-Professor University of Otago, 1927-31; Lecturer in Anatomy and Senior Demonstrator University College, London, 1931-36; Examiner in Universities of New Zealand, London, Cambridge and to R. College of Veterinary Surgeons. *Publications:* various on Comparative Neurology; The Peripheral Nervous System, in Cunningham's Textbook of Anatomy, 8th Ed. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* School of Medicine, Leeds.

DUTHIE, William Smith, O.B.E. 1943; M.P. (U.) Banffshire since 1945; *b.* 22 May 1892; *s.* of Lewis Duthie, Portessie, Banffshire; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Tyson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathven and Buckie Schools. Bank of Scotland, 1908-11; Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1911-20; Canadian Army, 1915-16, Gordon Highlanders, 1916-18 (severely wounded); business in London, 1921 onwards; advised Food Defence Plans Dept. Board of Trade on Bread Supplies from Oct. 1938; Chairman London Bread Supplies Committee, 1939; Area Bread Officer London and S.E. England, 1940; Director of Emergency Bread Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1941; Deputy Chief U.N.R.R.A. Balkans Mission, Jan. 1945. *Publication:* edited with C. L. Foster: Letters from the Front, 1914-1918, for Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, archæology. *Address:* Ingleby-Toft, Stanton-by-Bridge, Derby. *T.:* Melbourne (Derby) 177. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Aldwych.

DU TOIT, Alexander Logie; F.R.S. 1943; D.Sc., F.G.S.; Consulting Geologist; formerly Consulting Geologist to De Beers Consolidated Mines; and Geologist to the Union Irrigation Department; Leader of the Government Expedition to Kalahari, 1925. *Educ.:* Bishops College, Cape Town; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Imperial College of Science, S. Kensington. Received the Wollaston Fund for 1919 for research work in Cape Colony, etc.; at request of the Carnegie Institution made an extensive tour of South America on research work, 1923; South Africa Medal (Science Association), 1930; Murchison and Draper Medals, 1933. *Publications:* Physical Geography for South African Schools (1st ed. 1912, 2nd ed. 1926); Geology of South Africa (1st ed. 1926, 2nd ed. 1939); Our Wandering Continents, 1937: (joint) Geology of Cape Colony, 1909. *Address:* 2 Bye Way, Pinelands, Cape Town, South Africa.

du TOIT, F. J.; Secretary, Union Dept. Commerce and Industries, since 1944; Chairman, Advisory Committee, Development Northern Free State Gold Areas, 1946; *b.* 25 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1924, Wilhelmina du Plessis; three *d.* *Educ.:* Paarl; Stellenbosch. Senior Economist, Department of Agriculture, Pretoria; S. African Trade Commissioner in London; Official Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa, London, 1938-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dept. of Commerce and Industries, Pretoria, South Africa. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria Country, Pretoria; Civil Service, City, Cape Town.

DU TOIT, P. J.; B.A. (Stellenbosch), Ph.D. (Zürich), Dr. Med. Vet. (Berlin); hon. D.Sc. (Stellenbosch and University of Cape Town); F.R.S. South Africa; Director of Veterinary Services for Union of South Africa since 1927; Dean of the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria; *b.* Strand, Cape Province, 1888; *s.* of late D. F. du Toit; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Jakeman, Hereford, England; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Wellington; Universities of Stellenbosch, Halle, Berlin and Zürich. Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1919; Sub-Director of Veterinary Research and Professor of Tropical Diseases, 1920; Deputy Director, 1921; Chairman of Senate of University of South Africa, 1924-26; President S.A. Vet. Medical Assoc., 1924-30; President S.A. Biological Society, 1927; President S.A. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1932; President of Section M of British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1930; President Public Servants Assoc. of S.A., 1934-36; Senior Captain Scott Medal for Research in S.A., 1929; South Africa Medal and Grant, 1934; Bernhard Nocht Medal for Tropical Medicine, 1938; Member of many scientific and other societies; Delegate to Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927; International Veterinary Conference, London, 1930, New York, 1934, and Zurich, 1938. *Publications:* (joint) Tropical Diseases of Domestic Animals (in German); many scientific articles. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Onderstepoort, Pretoria, South Africa. *Club:* Pretoria, Pretoria.

DUTT, Rajani Palme; B.A. Oxon; Editor of the Labour Monthly since 1921; Vice-Chairman of the Communist Party; *b.* Cambridge, 1896. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Balliol College, Oxford. Secretary, International Section, Labour Research Department, 1919-22; Chairman, Communist Party Reorganisation Commission, 1922; Editor, Workers' Weekly, 1922-24; Editor, Daily Worker, 1936-38; Executive Committee Member of the Communist Party since 1922. Contested (Communist) Sparkbrook Div. of Birmingham, 1945. *Publications:* The Two Internationals, 1920; The Labour International Handbook, 1921 (Editor); articles on Communism and The International in the Encyclopædia Britannica (12th edition); Modern India, 1926; Socialism and the Living Wage, 1927; Lenin, 1933; Fascism and Social Revolution, 1934; World Politics, 1918-36; The Political and Social Doctrine of Communism, 1938; India To-day, 1940; Britain in The World Front, 1942; Guide to the Problem of India, 1942. *Address:* c/o Labour Monthly, 134 Ballards Lane, N.3.

DUTTON, family name of **Baron Sherborne.**

DUTTON, Eric Aldhelm Torlogh, C.M.G. 1946; C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1930; M.A.; Chief Secretary, Zanzibar, since 1942; Commander Crown of Belgium; *b.* 24 May 1895; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Charles and Helen Dutton; *m.* 1936, Myrtle Eleonore, *e. d.* of General Sir Hubert de la Poer Gough, *q. v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hurstpier point; Keble College, Oxford. Joined West Yorkshire Regiment August 1914; Major, 1915; served in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches); passed I.C.S. qualifying examination, 1920; Private Secretary to Sir Robert Coryndon, Governor of Uganda and subsequently of Kenya, 1920-25; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Grigg, Governor of Kenya, 1925-30; Principal Assistant Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1930; Chairman Northern Rhodesian Finance Commission, 1932; Administrative Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1938; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1938-42. *Publications:* The Basuto of Basutoland, 1923; Kenya Mountain, 1929; The Planting of Trees and Shrubs, 1937; Lillibullero, or The Golden Road (printed privately), 1944. *Recreations:* deep-sea fishing, architecture and horticulture. *Address:* Zanzibar. *Clubs:* Savile, Travellers', Bath.

DUTTON, Ernest R.; *see* Rowe-Dutton.

DUTTON, Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Reginald, C.I.E. 1930; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), J.P. (Bombay), I.M.S. (retd.); late Member, Medical Board, India Office; *b.* 21 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Dutton; *m.* Harriet Agnes, *d.* of late H. J. Brooker, Tonbridge, Kent. *Educ.:* Ardingly College; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Served in Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (medal and Victory medal); Delhi Durbar, 1911 (medal); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Commissioned I.M.S. 1902; retired, 1930; Principal and Professor of Medicine The Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1925-30. *Publications:* Case Taking for Students; A Manual of Training for Nurses; Various contributions Indian Medical Gazette. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, shooting. *Address:* The White House, Leeson's Hill, St. Paul's Cray, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 49.

DUTTON, Ralph Stawell, F.S.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Henry John Dutton, Hinton Ampner House, Hants. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Employed in the Foreign Office, 1939-45. High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1944. *Publications:* The English Country House, 1935; The English Garden, 1937; The Land of France (with Lord Holden), 1939. *Address:* Hinton Ampner House, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Bramdean 222. *Club:* Brooks's.

DWELLY, Very Rev. Frederick William, M.A., D.D. Dean of Liverpool since 1931; *b* 1881; *s.* of Robert and Caroline Dwelly; *m.* Mary Bradshaw, *d.* of Major Darwin, M.D., Didsbury; no *c. Educ.:* Chard School; Queens' Coll., Camb., *Deacon,* 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. Mary, Windermere, 1906-11; Cheltenham Parish Church, 1911-16; Chaplain of 9th Glosters, 1914-15; Vicar of Emmanuel, Southport, 1916-25; Canon Residentiary of Liverpool Cathedral, 1925; Vice-Dean, 1929; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1937. *Publications:* contributor to The Future of the Church of England, a volume of essays. *Address:* Liverpool Cathedral, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Dean of Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 6271. *Clubs:* Oxford and Camb.; Liverpool and District Aero.

DWYER, Lt.-Col. Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; M.C., late R.A.S.C.; Hon. Consul of Netherlands at Bagdad; *b.* 20 Aug. 1880. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., C.B.E.); Iraq, 1919-20 (medal and clasp); Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches, clasp); Chevalier Order of Orange Nassau. *Address:* Dwyer & Co. (Iraq) Ltd., P.O. Box 22, Baghdad, Iraq.

DWYER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chief Justice of Western Australia since 1946; *b.* Gippsland, Australia, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Dwyer and Elizabeth Donaldson; *m.* 1908, Emily Louise Irgens; no *c. Educ.:* Geelong College; Melbourne University. Admitted to W. Australian Bar, 1904. Served with 44th Australian Infantry European War, 1914-18. Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of W. Australia, 1929. Member of Public Library and National Gallery Trust and Kings Park Board. Chief Scout (Boy Scouts Assocn.), W. Australia, since 1938. *Recreations:* Member W.A. Turf Club and Royal Perth Golf Club. *Address:* 61 Mount Street, Perth, W. Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth, W. Australia.

DWYER-HAMPTON, Lt.-Col. Bertie Cunynghame, D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; late Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Capt. Robt. Hoare Dwyer, R.M.L.I., and Caroline Georgina Thurlow Cunynghame; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beryl (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of W. Gillman, Rutland House, Southsea; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Mary Gwendolen Hampton (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of late Col. Thomas Lewis Hampton Lewis of Henllys and Bodior, Anglesey. *Educ.:* privately. Assumed by Royal License the additional name of Hampton, 1915; joined Leicestershire Regt., 1892; served in South Africa, 1899-1902, with Mounted Infantry and on Staff as signalling officer (despatches); European War, 1914-18, on the Staff (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1929. *Address:* Henllys, Beaumaris, Anglesey. *T.:* Beaumaris 112. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Anglesey Yacht.

DYDE, Samuel Walters; *b.* 11 March 1862; *s.* of Samuel Dyde, of Canada and Jane Christina Wardrope, Scotland; *m.* 1888, Jane, *d.* of late J. W. Farrell, Detroit; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston: Germany. Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, University of New Brunswick, 1886-89; Professor of Mental Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, 1889-1911; Rector, Queen's University, 1911-14. Chaplain (Capt.) Canadian Militia, 1915; Principal Robertson College, Edmonton, Alberta, 1911-1918; Principal Queen's Theological College, 1918-26; Professor Queen's Theological College, 1926-33. *Publications:* Translated Hegel's Philosophy of Right, and Plato's Theaetetus. *Recreations:* camping, gardening. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

DYE, Sidney; M.P. (Lab.) South-Western Division of Norfolk since 1945; farmer; Member Norfolk County Council, Swaffham Rural District Council; J.P.; *b.* Wells, Norfolk, 1900; *m.* 1932; one *s.* one *d. Address:* Redcroft, Norwich Road, Swaffham, Norfolk. *T.:* Swaffham 331.

DYER, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Director F. J. Parsons, Ltd., Hastings; Chairman of Directors of Hastings and East Sussex Building Soc.; Consulting Ed., Hastings and St. Leonards Observer, Editor, 1902-41; *b.* Dover 9 February 1865; *s.* of Charles Dyer;

m. 1895, Edith Kate, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of George and Kate Havill, Devonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards. Journalist on several Provincial papers; Editor Gravesend Standard for six years; Sports Editor Daily Mail two years. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* The Wedge, Clinton Crescent, St. Leonards. *T.:* Hastings 4316. *Club:* Conservative, Hastings.

DYER, Arthur Reginald; *b.* 11 May 1877; *s.* of late J. Herbert Dyer, Alton, Hants; *m.* Dudley Beatrice, *e. d.* of F. Edwards, M.D., Sawston, Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; King's College, London. Technical Training (Merryweathers, London); Engineering Staff British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., England and Pittsburg, U.S.A.; Assistant Divisional Officer London Fire Brigade, 1904; Divisional Officer, 1909; Chief Officer, 1919-33; Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1913; King's medal, 1917. *Publication:* Motor Fire Appliances in London. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Wynchmore, Filsham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1499. *Club:* East Sussex, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

DYER, Bernard, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.C.S., F.L.S., Official Agricultural Analyst for the Counties of Bedford, Cornwall, Dorset, Essex, Hants, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Somerset, and West Suffolk; Consulting Chemist to the Essex and Leicester Agricultural Societies; Official Analyst to the London Corn Trade Assoc.; Public Analyst (Food and Drugs Act, 1938) for the Counties of Essex, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Dorset and Wilts, and the Boroughs of East Ham, Barking, Dagenham, Ilford, Leyton, Wanstead and Walthamstow; Past President of Society of Public Analysts; *b.* London, 1856. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College; Royal Coll. of Science; Pharmaceutical Society; the private laboratory of the late Dr. A. Voelcker. *Publications:* Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs; Manuring of Market Garden Crops; Manuring of Hops; Analytical Determination of Available Mineral Plant Food in Soils (Journal of the Chemical Society, 1892); Kjehldahl's Method for Nitrogen (*ib.* 1895); Phosphoric Acid and Potash Contents of Wheat Soils of Broadbalk Field, Rothamsted (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1901); Lawes Trust Lectures, 1901 (United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 106, 1902); various papers. *Address:* Peek House, 20 Eastcheap, E.C.3; 1 Lower Terrace, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2713. *Clubs:* Savage, Chemical.

DYER, Col. George Nowers, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; late The Queen's Royal Regiment; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Dyer, J.P., The Pentlands, Croydon; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Graham, 4th *d.* of Charles Dyer, 8 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Royal Regt. 1900; Lieut. 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; in India, 1900-10; Adjutant 1st Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., 1912-13; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; G.S.O.3, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1916 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Commandant Army School of Physical Training, 1927-31; Inspector of Physical Training, 1932-35; retired pay, 1936; Commandant, Army Physical Training Corps and Army School of Physical Training, 1940-41; retired pay, 1941; Company Comdr. Home Guard, 1941-44; Chairman of Council, British Assoc. for Physical Training, 1937, and Surrey County Playing Fields Assoc., 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fencing. *Address:* Corner House, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 50. *Club:* United Service.

DYER, Sir Leonard Whitworth Swinnerton; 14th Bt., *cr.* 1678; *o. s.* of Col. Henry Clement Swinnerton Dyer, R.F.A. (*d.* 1898), of Westhope Manor and Amelia Susan (*d.* 1903), *o. d.* of late John Ward of Otterington Hall, Yorkshire; *b.* 30 Oct. 1875; *S.* cous. 1940; *m.* 1897, Lucy, *e. d.* of late Francis Schroeder, New York; one *s.* Served in R.N.V.R. Aug. 1914-Nov. 1916 (invalided). *Heir:* *s.* Leonard Shroeder Swinnerton [*b.* 30 March 1898; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of Hereward Irenius Brackenbury, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Westhope Manor, Craven Arms, Shropshire.

DYETT, Sir Gilbert (Joseph Cullen), Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1927; *s.* of late B. P. Dyett; *b.* Bendigo, 23 June 1891; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marist Bros. Coll., Bendigo. Served European War, A.I.F. (wounded and invalided out, Lone Pine, Gallipoli). Was Organising Sec. of Vic. State Recruiting Cttee.; Federal President Returned Sailors', Soldiers', and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia, 1919-46; Member Bd. of Management Aust. War Memorial; Leader of the Australian Delegation to the Foundation Conference of the British Empire Service League held in Capetown, South Africa, in 1921; Representative of Returned Servicemen of Australia at Fourth Annual Convention of American Legion, New Orleans, U.S.A., 1922; Leader of Australian Delegations to First and Eighth Biennial Conferences of British Empire Service League, London, 1923 and 1937; Chairman of its Third Biennal Conference, London, 1927, and of Seventh Biennial Conference, Melbourne, 1934; Member Racecourses Licences Board of Victoria. *Recreations:* cricket, walking, riding. *Address:* 12 Florida Mansions, St. Kilda Rd., Melbourne, Vic., Australia.

DYKE, Sir Oliver Hamilton Augustus Hart, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1676; *b.* 4 Sep. 1885; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir William Hart Dyke, 7th Bt., and Lady Emily Caroline Montagu, *d.* of 7th Earl of Sandwich; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1922, Millicent Zoe (who obtained a decree nisi, 1944), *d.* of Dr. Mayston Bond; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Mildred Turnour Berens, *widow* of Cecil Berens. *Educ.:* Harrow. Engineering; Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick; Allgemeine Electricitätsgesellschaft, Berlin; Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil; owned Engineering Workshops just before the war; during war was in charge of engineering experimental shops on anti-submarine warfare at Harwich. *Recreation:* tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Derek William Hart, *b.* 4 Dec. 1924. *Address:* 4A Pont Street, S.W.1.

DYKE, Sidney Campbell, D.M., F.R.C.P.; consulting pathologist, The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton; clinical pathologist, The General Hospital, Walsall; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John and Martha Dyke; *m.* 1918, Janet Mary, *d.* of W. D. Smith, Llanelly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Toronto and Oxford (Coll. Exon). Journalism, Canada to 1910; Rhodes Scholar, Brtish Columbia, 1910, 1st. Class Nat. Science, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with King Edward's Horse and R.A.M.C.; assistant bacteriologist School of Medicine, University of Durham; pathologist to Clinical Units, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Radcliffe Prize for Advancement of Medicine, 1929; Vice-Pres., late President, late Hon. Secretary Association of Clinical Pathologists; Pres., European Assoc. Clinical Pathologists; Hon. Member American Association of Clinical Pathologists; Member Medical Planning Commission; Medical Advisory Committee to Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust. *Publications:* Liver in Treatment of Pernicious and other Anæmias, 1930; contributions to Lancet, Journal Path. and Bact., Journal Experimental Pathology etc. on the Blood Groups, diseases of the Blood and disturbances of Metabolism, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Upper Green, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Tettenhall 51394. *Club:* United University.

DYKES, Frederick James; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Vice-Chairman Cambridge Gas Co.; Director and Technical Adviser, Trojan Ltd.; Director, Armstrong, Stevens and Son, Ltd.; Member of Institution of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 2 June 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Dykes, 7 Longfield Road, Ealing, W.; *m.* Winifred, *e. d.* of late Capt. W. S. de Kantzow, R.N., Warblington, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), M.A.; Professor, H.M. Gunnery and

Torpedo Schools, Portsmouth, 1903-6; Lecturer at Cambridge 1906-37; Technical Manager, Newall National Gauge Factory, Walthamstow, 1918; Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919-1933; Proctor, Cambridge University, 1912-15, 1927-32. *Address:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge; The Loke House, West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4078.

DYKES, Colonel Frescheville Hubert Ballantine-, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1923; D.L., J.P.; retired list; late Scots Guards; Lord Lieutenant of Cumberland since 1944; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Lamplugh F. Ballantine-Dykes and Edith Georgina, *y. d.* of late Richard Howard Brooke, Castle Howard, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1911, Winifred Mary, *e. d.* of late W. Pitt Miller, Thistleton, Lancs; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Scots Guards; Capt., 1915; Staff Capt., 1916; D.A.A.G., 1917-19; Brevet-Colonel, 1924; Col., 1926; A.D.C. Additional to King, 1926; served European War (D.S.O., C.B.). *Address:* Kepplewray, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancs.

DYNEVOR, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Walter Fitz-Uryan Rhys;** Lord Lieutenant of Carmarthenshire; *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *s.* of 6th Baron and Selina, 3rd *d.* of Hon. Arthur Lascelles; *m.* 1898, Lady Margaret Villiers, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; three *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. (retired) Carmarthens Artillery; D.L. and J.P. Carmarthenshire; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord George Hamilton, Secretary of State for India, 1899-1903, and to the Earl of Selborne, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, 1903-5; assisted in the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; M.P. (U.) Brighton, 1910-11; Carmarthenshire County Councillor, 1919-35; Chairman of The Land Union, 1920-37. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan Rhys, *q.v.* *Address:* Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* Llandilo 2169. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir H. C. R. Stewart-Rankin.

DYSART, Countess of, (*cr.* 1643), 10th in Line, **Wenefryde Agatha Greaves;** Baroness Huntingtower, 1643; *b.* 13 Nov. 1889; *d.* of Charles Norman Lindsay Scott and Lady Agnes Mary Manners, *d.* of late Lord Huntingtower; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1913, Major Owain Greaves; three *d.* *Heir:* *d.* Lady Rosamund Agnes Greaves, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Stobo Castle, Peebles-shire.

DYSON, Edward Trevor, C.M.G. 1943; Govt. Agent, Central Province, Ceylon, since 1939; *b.* 17 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Edward Alfred Dyson; *m.* 1912, Bertha Kelsey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ruthin Grammar School; U.C.W. Aberystwyth (B.A.); Jesus College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1910; Govt. Agent, North Central Province, 1928; Govt. Agent, Northern Province, 1930. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Lodge, Kandy, Ceylon. *T.:* Kandy 20. *Club:* Overseas League.

DYSON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.A., Mus.D.(Oxon), Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, F.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M.; Director, Royal College of Music, since 1937; *b.* 1883; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of F. W. Atkey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (Scholar); Mendelssohn Travelling Scholar; Director of Music, R.N. College, Osborne, 1908; Marlborough College, 1911; Lt. R. Fusiliers, 1914-1917; Major, R.A.F., 1919-20; Wellington College, 1921-24; Master of Music, Winchester College, 1924-37; Alsop Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1926; Cramb Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927; Northcliffe Lecturer in English Literature, London University, 1946; President, Conference of Educational Associations, 1934; First President, National Federation of Music Societies; Chairman, Arts Committee, and Life Member, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; quondam Examiner, Oxford, Cambridge and Durham. *Publications:* The New Music; The Progress of Music; and various critical essays; Orchestral and Choral Music; In Honour of the City, 1928; The Canterbury Pilgrims, 1931; St. Paul's Voyage, 1933; The Blacksmiths, 1934; Nebuchadnezzar, 1935; Symphony, 1937; Quo Vadis, 1939; Violin Concerto, 1942. *Address:* Royal College of Music, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

DYSON, William, O.B.E., T.D.; M.D.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Physician to the Manchester Hospital for Skin Diseases; Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Babies Hospital; Past Pres. British Association of Dermatology; Vice-Pres. Dermatological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 19 May 1871; *s.* of John Dyson, Manchester; *m.* Margaret Mabel, *d.* of Dr. Speirs, Cleator, Cumberland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Victoria University of Manchester; Vienna. Late Hon. Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Assistant Physician, Manchester Skin Hospital; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester Northern Hospital, and Stockport Infirmary; F.R.S.M., and various scientific societies; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.) 1896; in 1910 presented thesis for the degree of M.D. and was awarded the Gold Medal; mobilised with the Territorial Force, 1914; went overseas, Sep. 1914, with the 42nd Division; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (O.B.E., despatches); demobilised Feb. 1919. *Publications:* Cutaneous Pigmentation in Normal and Pathological Conditions; papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Singleton House, Wilbraham Rd., Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 4780. *Consulting rooms:* 96 Mosley Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4960. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

E

EADES, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Managing Director since 1936 and Vice-Chairman Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., Liverpool; Director: Telephone & General Trust Ltd., London and other Cos.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of William Joseph and Sarah Ellen Eades, Worcestershire; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Rachel Jesper; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverley; private. Commenced as junior in Power Supply Co., 1903; joined Automatic Telephone Mfg. Co., Liverpool, 1912; Commercial Manager, 1920. Chairman of Telephone Development Assoc. 1938, 1939, 1944, 1945, also Chairman of Telecommunication Engineering and Manufacturing Assoc., 1945. F.C.I.S., F.R.S.A., F.I.I.A. *Publications:* articles to Technical Press. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 21 Oaklands Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.A.:* Teleoeades, London and Liverpool. *T.:* Temple Bar 9262. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Lyceum, Liverpool.

EADY, family name of **Baron Swinfen.**

EADY, Sir Crawfurd W. G.; *see* Eady, Sir W. G.

EADY, Sir Wilfrid Griffin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1932; Joint Second Secretary, Treasury, since 1942; *b.* Sept. 1890; *s.* of late G. Griffin Eady, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1915, Elisabeth Margaret, *d.* of late Max Laistner; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Classical Honours), Hon. Fellow, 1945. Open Civil Service Examination, 1913; Junior Clerk, India Office; Junior Clerk, Home Office, 1914; Private Secretary to Controller, Foreign Trade Department, 1917; to Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917; to Minister of Labour, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1922; Secretary Industrial Transference Board, 1928; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1929-34; Secretary Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934-38; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1938-40; Deputy Chairman, 1940-41, and Chairman, 1941-42, of Board of Customs and Excise; a Governor London School of Economics; Principal of Working Men's College, N.W.1 since 1944. *Recreations:* walking, writing plays. *Address:* 76 Fellows Road, N.W.3.

T.: Primrose 5602. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EAGAR, Waldo McGillycuddy; C.B.E. 1945; Secretary-General, National Institute for the Blind since 1928; Secretary British Wireless for the Blind Fund since 1930; *b.* 17 June 1884; *m.* 1916, Emily Isabel, *d.* of Walter Heald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1940; Public Schoolmaster and Private Tutor, 1907-12; Sub-Warden, Oxford and Bermondsey Club, 1912-14, Warden 1919-21; Assistant Director, Central and Borstal Associations, 1914-19; served European War, Lieut. R.F.A., France, 1917-18; Inspector, London Housing Board, 1919-21; Sec. Garden Cities and Town Planning Assoc. 1921-23; Sec. Liberal Land Enquiry, 1923-27; Gen. Sec. Land and Nation League, 1926-27; Sec. Liberal Industrial Enquiry, 1926-28; Hon. Editor The Boy, 1927-43; Hon. Treas. *Infantile Paralysis* Fellowship; Past Pres. British Federation of Settlements; Vice-Pres. London Federation of Boys' Clubs; Lucas Tooth Physical Training Institute. *Publications:* Unemployment among Boys (with H. A. Secretan), 1925; The Land and the Nation, 1925; Towns and the Land, 1925; The Farmer and his Market (with Sir Francis Acland), 1928; Junior Colleges, 1943; contributor to: Liberal Points of View, 1927; Britain's Industrial Future, 1928; and to newspapers and magazines on Social Welfare subjects. *Recreations:* walking, gardening and photography. *Address:* 2 South Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8999. *Club:* Reform.

EAGER, Sir Clifden Henry Andrews, Kt., *cr.* 1945; K.C. 1935; M.L.C. since 1930; President, Legislative Council of Victoria since 1943; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 June 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Clifden Henry Eager, Melbourne, Congregational Minister, and Kate Amelia Andrews; *m.* 1908, Ernestine Isabella May, *d.* of John Campton; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State schools; privately; Melbourne University (LL.M. 1910). Admitted to Victorian Bar, 1911; Minister without Portfolio, Victoria, 1935; Unofficial Leader of Legislative Council, 1937-43. Member State War Advisory Council, 1940-45. Past President Royal Society of St. George, Melbourne. Vice-Pres. Trinity Grammar School, Kew. Director Equity Trustees Company Ltd., Australian Cement Ltd. *Recreations:* golf; formerly rowing. *Address:* Parliament House, Melbourne, Australia; 4A Myoora Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia; Selborne Chambers, Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

EAGGER, Brig. Arthur Austin, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1940; D.D.M.S. H.Q. Airborne Troops; *b.* 14 March 1898; *s.* of Edward and Elsie Eagger; *m.* 1935, Kate Mortimer Hare (*d.* 1946); three *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1922). Lt. 6th Bn. Gordon Hldrs. Commissioned R.A.M.C. (T.A.), 1928; Surgeon Exeter Lying-In Charity; Surgeon Exeter District Nursing Assoc. *Publications:* Toxæmias of Pregnancy (B.M.J. 1928); Regional Ileitis (Clinical Journal, 1935). *Address:* Warkworth House, Alphington Road, Exeter, Devon. *T.:* Exeter 2605.

EAGLESHAM, Eric John Ross, M.A., B.Ed., LL.B.; Professor of Education, Durham Univ., since 1947; *b.* 29 Oct. 1905; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. David Eaglesham, Chapelknowe, Canonbie, Dumfriesshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University, 1923-27, 1930-31. Assistant Teacher, Gretna School, 1927-30; Assistant Teacher, Lockerbie Academy, 1931-35; Lecturer, Education Dept., Manchester University, 1936-38; Master of Method, Jordanhill Training Centre, Glasgow, 1938-1940; R.A.F., rank Flight Lt., on planning staff of Air Ministry dealing with questions of International Law, 1941-42; Principal Master of Method, Jordanhill Training Centre, Glasgow, 1942-43; Depute Director of Studies, Jordanhill Training Centre, 1944-46. *Publications:* A Comparison of the Effects on Retention of Various Methods of Revision (British Journal of Educational Psychology, 1931); Typical Aims in Education (British Journal of Educational Psychology, 1937). *Recreations:* badminton, tennis, walking. *Address:* The University, Durham.

EAGLESOME, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; Director, Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 14 March 1868; *m.* 1908, Evanna Constance (*d.* 1945), *c.d.* of Kenrick Morton Lloyd, M.R.C.S. (Lond.). Entered P.W.D., India, 1890; was Assistant Engineer for construction of Khojak Tunnel, Afghanistan, 1892; and Godavari Bridge Madras, 1900 (thanked by Government); Director of Public Works, Northern Nigeria, 1900; in charge of Baro-Kano Railway, 1907; Director of Railways and Works, Nigeria, 1912-19; services lent to Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1919; Member of First Council, Institute of Transport, 1919; Vice-President, Institute of Transport, 1923-24; Member of Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1919; Member of Committee on Inland Waterways; Member of West Riding County Council, 1922-24; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (retd.); President Leeds Chamber of Commerce 1933-34; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1929-40. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

EAKER, Lt.-Gen. Ira Clarence, K.C.B. 1945; K.B.E. 1943; D.S.M. 1944; D.F.C. 1927; U.S. Army; Air Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, since 1944; *b.* Field Creek, Texas, 13 April 1896; *s.* of Y. Y. Eaker and Dona Lee; *m.* Ruth Huff Apperson; no *c.* *Educ.:* South Eastern State Teachers' College, Durant, Okla.; University of Southern California; Columbia University. 2nd Lt. of Infantry, Regular Army, 1917; Capt. 1920; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. (temp.) 1937; Lt.-Col. 1940; Colonel (temp.), 1941; Brig.-Gen. (temp.) Jan. 1942; Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Sept. 1942; Lt.-Gen. (temp.) 1943; permanent Brig.-Gen., R.A. 1944. Served in Philippines, 1919-22; pilot of one of planes of Pan-American Flight round South America, 1926-27 (D.F.C.); chief pilot of Airplane Question Mark on refuelling endurance flight, 1929, establishing a new world flight endurance record (Oak Leaf Cluster for D.F.C.). In command of VIII Bomber Command in European Theatre of Operations, 1942; commanded Eighth Air Force, 1942-44 and also U.S. Army Air Forces in U.K., 1943-44. Silver Star, 1942; Legion of Merit, 1943; and many foreign decorations. *Publications:* Army Flyer; This Flying Game; Winged Warfare (with Gen. Arnold). *Address:* 2500 Q. St., N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

EAKIN, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Principal of Knox College, Toronto, and Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis since 1925; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Robert Eakin and Mary MacLernon; *m.* 1900, Ethel Elizabeth Kinnear; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Knox College, Toronto; Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, Ontario, 1899-1905; Lecturer and subsequently Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1905-1913; Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, 1915-20; Professor of Practical Theology in the Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1920-25; Barrister-at-Law, but never practised. *Publications:* The Text of Habakkuk; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* mainly golf. *Address:* 116 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; York Downs Golf, Victoria Bowling, Toronto.

EALES, Shirley, C.M.G. 1935; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1922; Railway Commissioner for Bechuanaland Protectorate since 1934; *b.* 6

June 1883; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Rev. George Eales; *m.* Winifred Anne *er. d.* of late Hubert J. Roberts, J.P., one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902; entered Transvaal Civil Service, 1902; transferred to Staff of High Commissioner for South Africa, 1908; Assistant Imperial Secretary, 1923-31; Imperial Secretary, 1931-32; Administrative Secretary to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1932-34 *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank (D.C. & O.), Adderley Street, Cape Town. *Club:* City, Cape Town; Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; Royal Automobile, S. Africa.

EAMES, Major-General William L'Estrange, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; V.D. 1911; M.B., B.Ch. Dublin; M.B. Sydney; Colonel and Hon. Major-General (retired), A.A.M.C.; *b.* 18 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. L. Eames, Dublin, Army Chaplain; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Jane (Lily), *o. d.* of late Wm. Kerr Lochhead; two *d. Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Went to Australia, 1887; joined N.S.W.A.M.C. 1891; served as Major commanding No. 2 Bearer Co. N.S.W. in South African campaign; present at the capture of Johannesburg and Pretoria, battles of Diamond Hill and Riet Vlei, and capture of Middelburg and Kaapsche Hoop (despatches, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B.E., Commander of Order of Aviz, Portugal); formerly P.M.O. Military District, N.S.W. *Address:* Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

See also Lt.-Col. W. R. Bertram.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; Capt. late 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, 3rd *d.* of David Watts Russell of Biggin, Oundle, Northants; *b.* 14 Oct. 1882; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1916, Amabel, *d.* of Elverton Chapman, N.Y.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1902 (King's Medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Neville [Comm. late R.N.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *e. d.* of C. Little, of Brooksley, Doublin Bay, Australia; three *s.* one *d.*].

EARDLEY-WILMOT, May; *b.* 1883; *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Sir S. Eardley-Wilmot. *Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lyric-writer since 1906; Lecturer and Leader of community singing. *Publications:* Lyrics of popular songs, Little Grey Home in the West, Rose of My Heart, Coming Home, The Road of Looking Forward, What a Wonderful World it would be. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Club:* Forum.

EARENGEY, His Honour Judge William George, K.C. 1931; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 41 (Clerkenwell), since 1934; LL.D., B.A. (Lond.); *o. surv. s.* of James and Emma Earengey; *m.* Florence How, B.A. (now J.P. for the County of London and Barrister-at-Law); one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; London University. Solicitor for some years; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1919 (Certificate of Honour); Recorder of Tewkesbury, 1930-31; of Dudley, 1931-34. *Publications:* The Law of Hire Purchase, 1938; Editor of 11th Edition (1946) of Mayne on Damages. *Address:* 1 Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6286.

EARL, Sir Austin, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; Prin. Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Earl, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late of Ferox Hall, Tonbridge; *m.* Sylvia Emily Frances, *d.* of S. C. Bristowe, J.P., of Craig, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A.. 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt.Hum. Appointed a Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1912; Private Secretary to the Master General of the Ordnance 1913-15; Civil Assistant to the Q.M.G. 1919-21; Principal, 1920; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 1924-26; An Assistant Secretary, War Office, 1926-34; Secretary to Lord Bridgeman's Committee on the Post Office, 1932; served European War, 1915-19, R.G.A., France (wounded); subsequently on Staff. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Windham.

EARL, Frederick, O.B.E.; K.C. 1912; Barrister; *b.* Melbourne, 19 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1891, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late Carl Schmitt, Professor of Music at Auckland University College; two *d. Educ.:* Melbourne. Admitted to Bar, 1880; latterly specialised in cases relating to Maoris and their lands; was for several years President of the Auckland Club President Auckland District Law Society, and President Auckland Acclimatization Society; is President Auckland Cricket Association, and member of Committee of the Auckland Racing Club; during European War was Chairman Auckland Military Service Board. *Recreations:* angling, racing. *Address:* Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand. *T.:* 24-255. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland, Auckland.

EARLE, Charles Westwood, C.M.G. 1927; Managing Director of Wellington Publishing Co., Ltd.; *b.* Wellington, May 1871: *s.* of Joseph Earle; *m.* 1897, Katharine Hannah Wright; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Thorndon School; Wellington College. Editor of Referee, 1901; Associate Editor of Evening Post, 1906: Editor 1907-33, and Managing Director since 1912 of The Dominion; President of New Zealand Newspaper Proprietors' Association since 1921; Chairman United Press Association, 1939; on several occasions President of New Zealand Institute of Journalists.

EARLE, Sir Hardman Alexander Mort, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1869; Capt. Berkshire Yeomanry R.A. (T.A. Reserve); *b.* 19 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Algernon Earle, 4th Bt., and Edith, *d.* of General Disney Leith, C.B., of Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire, and *sister* of 7th Lord Burgh; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1931, Maie, *d.* of John Drage, The Red House, Chapel Brampton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Spratton, Northamptonshire. *Clubs:* Windham, Cavalry.

EARLE, Sir Lionel, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1901; J.P.; Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; *b.* 1 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Capt. Charles William Earle, Rifle Brig., and late Maria Theresa Villiers; *m.* 1926, Betty Strachey, (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of late W. E. Marriott and Mrs. Lindsay Jopling, *g.d.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Universities of Göttingen and Paris; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary to Royal Commission Paris Exhibition, 1898-1900; an acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1900; Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902-3; to the Lord President of the Council (Earl of Crewe), 1907, to Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), and Secretary of State for the Colonies, Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, M.P., 1908-12; Permanent Secretary to H.M. Office of Works 1912-33; contested Brixton Division of Lambeth for the L.C.C., 1907; Member of the Royal Commission on Museums, 1927-30; Chairman of Ancient Monuments Board for England; Chairman of Government Hospitality; Member of the Sudeley Committee; late Trustee Wallace Collection and Chairman of Flowers and Shrubs Advisory Committee, 1934. *Publication:* Turn Over the Page, 1935. *Address:* 6 Wyndham House, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2907. *Club:* St. James's.

EARLE, Col. Maxwell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. Wilts.; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1923; *b.* 6 April 1871; *m.* 1900, Hon. Edith Loch, *d.* of 1st Baron Loch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Col. on the Staff, General Staff, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1921; served Matabele War, 1893; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914; retired pay, 1923; Order of Red Eagle of Prussia, Legion of Honour, and silver medal of Society for Saving Life from Fire.

Address: Hilmarton Manor, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Hilmarton 208.

EARLE, Colonel Robert Gilmour, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 1 July 1874; *m.* 1912, Rose Mary Steele; one *d.* Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Maj., 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919; Colonel, 1922; G.S.O.1, War Office, 1929-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Redlynch, Salisbury.

EARNSHAW, Mrs. Harold; *see* Attwell, M. L.

EARP, Frank Russell, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Classics, and Fellow of Queen Mary College, University of London; *b.* East Molesey, 1871; *s.* of Russell Earp, late of East Molesey; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Joseph Edgerley Purser, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Travelled in Persia, 1902-1903; Lecturer, Classics at East London College, 1905; Professor of Classics in University of London 1930-36. *Publications:* Translation of Herodotus into Vernacular Syriac, published at Urmi in Persia, 1904; The Way of the Greeks, 1929; The Style of Sophocles, 1944. *Address:* Hill Crest, Goring Road, Steyning, Sussex. *Club:* Authors'.

EARP, Thomas Wade, Writer; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Thomas Earp, J.P., M.P.; *m.* Beatrice May Bussell. *Educ.:* Magnus Grammar School, Newark; Exeter College, Oxford (Charles Oldham Scholar). Has carried out much social and antiquarian research in London and Paris. *Publications:* Contacts, 1916; The Gate of Bronze, 1918; Still Life and Flower Painting, 1930; Augustus John, 1934; Van Gogh, 1934; The Modern Movement in Painting, 1935; French Painting, 1945. *Recreation:* silence. *Address:* 4 High Street, Alton, Hants.

EASON, Sir Herbert Lightfoot, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; M.D. (Hon.) University of Dublin; President of the General Medical Council; Principal of University of London, 1937-41; late Superintendent and Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital and Dean of the Medical School and Warden of the College; *b.* 15 July 1874; *m.* 1st, 1908, Hon. Ierne Bingham (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of R. G. Wallace, Quidenham, Attleborough, Norfolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C., Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Forces in the Mediterranean and Egypt, 1915-19; Member of Departmental Committee on the University of London (Board of Education) 1924-26; Member of Post Graduate Medical Education Committee (Ministry of Health), 1925-30; late Member of the Governing Body of the British Post Graduate School; late Member (co-opted) of Hospitals and Medical Services Committee, L.C.C.; a representative of the Faculty of Medicine on the Senate of the University of London 1911-37; representative of the Senate on the University Court, 1931-37; Vice-Chancellor, London Univ., 1935-36, and 1936-37; Representative of the Univ. of London on the General Medical Council; Member of the General Council Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Chairman of Council of Chartered Society of Physiotherapists; representative of the Ministry of Health on the General Nursing Council, 1933-37; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Hon. Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938. *Address:* Newbridge Mill, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex. *T.:* Coleman's Hatch 45. *Club:* Athenæum.

EASON, John, M.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P. Edin.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician, Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine for the Triple Qualification, Scotland; Medical Referee Commercial Bank of Scotland; *b.* Armadale, West Lothian, 18 April 1874; *s.* of John Eason, Leith; *m.* 1909, Christina Joan Wallace, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Formerly Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Examiner in Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University; Senior Lecturer in Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University; Lecturer in Practice of Physic, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Physician, Leith Hospital; Major (ret.) R.A.M.C. (T.); Major 58th Scottish General Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Exophthalmic Goitre, 1927; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 2 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23545; 6 Cumlodden Avenue, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* 62256, *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

EAST, Charles Frederick Terence, M.A., M.D. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician, and Physician i/c Cardiological Department, King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician, L.C.C., Woolwich Memorial Hospital; Medical Officer, National Provident Institution and Life Association of Scotland; *b.* 1894; *s.* of C. H. East, M.D., Malvern. *Educ.:* Winchester; Freiburg; Lausanne; New College, Oxford; King's College Hospital. Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt.; Welch Prize, Oxford University, 1919; Burney Yeo Scholar, King's College Hospital, 1919; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and of British Cardiac Society; Member of American Heart Association; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1924; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Cardiology, 4th edition (jointly), 1947; Failure of the Heart and Circulation, 1937; Cardio-Vascular Disease in General Practice, 2nd edit. 1946. *Address:* 8 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1.

EAST, Hubert Frazer, C.M.G. 1937; Chairman of McDonnell and East, Ltd., Brisbane; *b.* Brisbane, 2 June 1893; *m.* 1930, Enid Jennette, *d.* of late W. E. Howes; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 with A.I.F. in France and Flanders; President, 1923-1930, Queensland Branch of Returned Sailors', Soldiers', and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia, Vice-President since 1930. *Address:* Eskmount, Aston Street, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland.

EAST, William Norwood, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Special Consultant to Royal Navy; Lecturer on Crime and Insanity, Maudsley Hospital (London University); Corresponding foreign member Société de Médicine Legale de France; *b.* 24 Dec. 1872; *s.* of W. Quartermaine East, D.L.; *m.* 1900, Selina, *o. c.* of Alfred Triggs; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London; Guy's Hospital. Senior Medical Officer, H.M. Prison Service; Medical Inspector, H.M. Prisons, England and Wales; Inspector under Inebriate Acts, 1879-1900; H.M. Commissioner of Prisons and Director of Convict-Prisons; Member of Departmental Committees on the Persistent Offender and on Prison Diets; President of Society for the Study of Inebriety and Drug Addiction; Pres. Psychiatric Section R.S.M.; Pres. Medico-Legal Soc. *Publications:* Forensic Psychiatry, 1927; The Medical Aspects of Crime, 1936; The Psychological Treatment of Crime (jointly), 1939; The Adolescent Criminal, 1942; numerous papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* fishing, reading, and gardening. *Address:* Rhododendrons, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 354.

EASTER, Rev. Canon Arthur John Talbot, M.A.; Proctor in Convocation, 1931; *b.* 28 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Arthur Joseph Easter and Alice Bishop; *m.* 1919, Jessica Langford Woodard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:*

Dulwich College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Yorks. Hussars (T.F.), 1915; R.A.S.C. 1915-1916; Curate of All Souls, Langham Place, and Resident Chaplain to the Middlesex Hospital, 1917-19; Curate of Holy Trinity, Richmond, Surrey, 1919-21; Vicar of St. George's, Tufnell Park, N.7, 1921-25; St. George's Douglas with All Saints, Isle of Man, 1925-27; St. Paul's Church, Sheffield, 1927-37; Diocesan Missioner, 1927-39; Hon. Canon in Sheffield Cathedral, 1934; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral, 1937-42; Chaplain R.A.F.V.R. 1942. *Publications:* Eternal Light, 1922; Sermons, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 29 South Park Hill Rd., Croydon, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

EASTER, Bertie Harry, C.M.G. 1944; C.B.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1927; B.A.; Director of Education, Jamaica *b.* 4 June 1893; *s.* of Samuel and Lucy Elizabeth Easter; *m.* 1930, Hazel Marie Swabey; no *c. Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Head Master, St. Mary's College, St. Lucia and Secondary School, Grenada; Director of Education, Grenada; Acting Colonial Secretary (or Administrator), Grenada, Jamaica; Information Officer and Officer i/c Broadcasting, 1939; served European War, Royal Naval Division and Scots Guards (Lieut.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Connaught; Liguanea, Jamaica, West Indian, West Indies.

EASTERFIELD, Sir Thomas Hill, K.B.E., *cr.*, 1938; M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Würzburg), F.I.C., F.C.S.; F.R.S. (N.Z.); *b.* Doncaster, 4 March 1866; *s.* of Edward Easterfield, Tunbridge Wells, and Susan Hill, Dymock, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1894, Anna Maria Kunigunda Büchel; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Zürich Polytechnikum; University of Würzburg. Junior Demonstrator, Cambridge University Chemical Laboratory, 1888; University Extension Lecturer, 1891-93; Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Chemistry of Sanitary Science, Cambridge, 1894-1898; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1899-1919; Director, Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z., 1919-33; President N.Z. Institute (now Royal Soc., N.Z.), 1920, 1921, Member of Council, 1902-41; President N.Z. Inst. of Chemistry, 1933. Hon. Life Governor British and Foreign Bible Soc. *Publications:* various papers on organic chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society; Trans. N.Z. Inst. & N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology. *Address:* Whernside, 48 Bronte Street, Nelson N.Z. *T.:* 529.

EASTERN SZECHWAN, Bishop of; *see* Szechwan.

EASTES, Arthur Ernest, C.M.G. 1932; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; *s.* of George Eastes, M.B., F.R.C.S., and Fanny Elizabeth Friend. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). H.B.M. Consular Service in China: Student Interpreter, 1901; 2nd Class Assistant, 1906; Vice-Consul (Acting), Hankow, 1908-10; 1st Class Assistant, 1910; Assistant Chinese Secretary, Peking, 1910-13; Consul (Acting), Harbin, 1913; Consul (Acting), Tengyueh, 1915-18; Vice-Consul, 1916; Consul, 1919; Consul-General (Acting), Chengtu, 1919-20; Consul, Amoy, 1922-23; Ichang, 1923-25; Chungking, 1926; Newchwang, 1927-29; Consul-General, Harbin, 1929-30; Mukden, Manchuria, 1930-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* Fairholme, Marsham Way, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Overseas.

EASTHAM, Leonard Ernest Sydney, M.A. Cantab., M.Sc. Leeds.; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Sheffield, 1946- ; Professor of Zoology, Univ. of Sheffield since 1932; *b.* 8 Feb. 1893; *s.* of William Eastham, Penwortham, Preston; *m.* K. M. Jackson, Bingley, Yorks; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hutton Grammar School, Lancs; Leeds University. War service, Royal Engineers Special Brigade; Graduated in Honours Zoology, 1921; Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Birmingham, 1921-27; Lecturer in Advanced and Economic Entomology in the University of Cambridge, 1927-31. *Publications:* Scientific papers on Entomology. *Recreations:* golf, bee-keeping, gardening. *Address:* The Croft, Prospect Road, Totley, Sheffield. *T.:* 72311.

EASTHAM, His Honour Tom, K.C. 1922; Senior Official Referee of Supreme Court of Judicature; appointed Referee, 1936; 3rd *s.* of late James Cook Eastham, Hadfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, Margaret Ernestine, 3rd *d.* of A. E. Smith, J.P., St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancashire; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; St. Bart's Hospital; M.B., Ch.B., Victoria University, Manchester, 1902; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Boscombe, West Hants Hospital, 1902; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1927; member of Northern Circuit; Recorder of Oldham, 1924-36; Home Office Enquiry re treatment of Borstal Inmate, 1946; Chairman of Royal Corps of Naval Constructors Committee, 1946. J.P. Surrey; Deputy Chairman of Surrey Quarter Sessions; Chairman of Dorking Petty Sessions. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice; Westcott House, near Dorking. *T.:* Westcott 40. *Club:* Athenæum.

EASTON, Brig.-General Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Captain F. Easton, 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regiment; *m.* 1922, Francesca Catherine (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Col. O. S. Smyth, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. *Address:* Fairholme, Bideford, N. Devon.

EASTON, Hugh; Artist in Stained Glass; Commander R.N.V.R. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Art in France and Italy; Architectural Association, London. Chief works: American Memorial to King George V., and Coronation windows, Winchester Cathedral; Windows for the Cathedrals of Ypres, Durham, Canterbury, Exeter, Ely and Aklavik, for Romsey Abbey, Clare College, Cambridge, Clifton College Chapel, Tonbridge School Chapel, Kingswood School Chapel, Bath, Halifax, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire County Hall and for many churches and public buildings. *Address:* 14A Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Arts.

EASTON, John Murray, F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in Firm of Stanley Hall & Easton and Robertson, Architects; *b.* 30 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of David Easton, Aberdeen; *m.* 1927, Ruth Meryon, *d.* of H. A. Tinker, Westover, Croyde, N. Devon; two *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Architectural education Scotland and London; served with London Scottish, France and Belgium, 1914; Godwin Bursar, 1927; President of Architectural Association, 1939-40; Vice-Pres. R.I.B.A., 1945-47; R.I.B.A. Medals for best building of years 1928 and 1937 in London and 1938 in Cambridge; Principal works: In London:—Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall; Royal Bank of Canada; Metropolitan Water Board's Laboratories; in New York:—British Government Pavilion, World's Fair, 1939; in Cambridge:—Reconstruction of Old Library, Gonville and Caius College new buildings, Zoological Laboratories and School of Anatomy. Architect for various Hospitals including:—Sick Children's, Gt. Ormond Street and Queen Charlotte's Maternity, London; General Infirmary and St. James's, Leeds; Plymouth, Rugby, Wakefield; Children's, Dublin; Regional, Limerick; City, Royal Victoria, Ulster Women's and Children's, and Sick Children's, Belfast. *Publication:* Report on Health and Recreation Centres in Europe. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* 54 Belford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8121; 48 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *Club:* Arts.

EASTON, Lieut.-Col. Philip George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P., Surrey, 1938; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late John Easton, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Winifred, *y. d.* of late Philip Witham, Sutton Place, near Guildford; two *d. Educ.:* Lancing. St. Mary's Hospital, 1895-1901; Indian Medical Service, 1902-8; Royal Army Medical Corps 1908; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1923; Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Red House, Sutton-Green, nr. Guildford. *T.:* Worplesdon 109. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EASTWOOD, Frank Sandford, M.Inst.T.; Major, R.A.R.O., late The 22nd Cheshire Regt.; Chairman of Traffic Commissioners and Licensing Authority, Yorkshire Traffic Area (Ministry of Transport Appointment) since Jan. 1939; *b.* Broughton, Lancs.; 1 Dec. 1895; *o. s.* of S. C. Eastwood, Broughton; *m.* 1920, Constance, *o. d.* of A. Webb, Wrexham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester and Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18; Regimental and Staff Service, to Lieut.-Colonel (wounded); The 22nd (Cheshire) Regt., 1919-21; Criminal Investigation Dept., Royal Ulster Constabulary, 1922-23; Staff Capt., 49th (W.R.) Division, 1924-25; Staff Capt., 7th Inf. Bde., 1926; Staff Capt. Experimental Mechanised Force and Experimental Armoured Force, 1927-29; retired, 1930, to take up Transport Advisory Work; Transport Adviser to large commercial companies, 1931-38; 1939-45 War appointment—Regional Transport Commissioner, North Eastern Region. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, and badminton. *Address:* Ridge Mount House, 59 Cliff Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6. *T.:* 54914. *Club:* Constitutional.

EASTWOOD, Harold Edmund, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 7 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late John Edmund Eastwood; *m.* 1913, Sibyl Renée Julia, *d.* of Charles Cunningham Church. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Head of Communications Dept., Foreign Office, 1925-40; Senior King's Foreign Service Messenger, March 1940; retired, 1945. *Address:* 11 Park Square West, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5291; Dungate House, Balsham, Cambs. *Club:* Travellers'.

EASTWOOD, John Francis, O.B.E; K.C. 1937; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1940; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late John E. Eastwood, Gosden House, Bramley, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Alice Leonora Zacyntha (*d.* 1933); 2nd *d.* of late Colonel L. R. C. Boyle, C.M.G., M.V.O.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothea Constance Cecil, *er. d.* of Rupert Butler; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1911; lived four years in Western Canada; served European War with Grenadier Guards, Major Reserve of Officers; Courts Martial Officer, London, 1918-20; Legal Officer, Ireland, 1920-22; M.P. (U.) Kettering, 1931-1940; Recorder of Tenterden, 1935-40. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 5 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 0953. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

EASTWOOD, Reginald Allen, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; Professor of English Law, Victoria Univ. of Manchester since 1946; Chairman of Court of Referees for Newton Heath District of Manchester since 1930; Deputy Chairman, Fustian Cutting Trade Board (Great Britain) since 1933; Deputy Chm. of Cotton Waste Reclamation Trade Board (Great Britain) since 1941; Chm. 1936-40, of Lancashire and Cheshire District Committee of Investigation under the Coal Mines Act, 1930; *b.* 3 Apr. 1893; *e. s.* of late Frederick Allen Eastwood, chemist, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1920, Elsie Maude M.A., *y. d.* of J. H. Crompton, Whalley Range, Manchester; no *c.*; 2nd, 1929, Norah Mary, B.Com., Barrister-at-law, *o. d.* of late W. C. Popplewell, M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Manchester. *Educ.:* Central High School and Victoria Univ., Manchester. LL.B. 1914; LL.D. 1918; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; Lecturer in Law, Victoria Univ. of Manchester, 1914-20; Senior Lecturer in Law, 1920-24; Professor of Law, 1924-46; President, Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1934-35. *Publications:* Introduction to Austin's Jurisprudence; The Organisation of a Britannic Partnership; Williams on Real Property (24th ed.); The Austinian Theories of Law and Sovereignty (in collaboration); The Contract of Sale of Goods; Williams and Eastwood on Real Property; Strahan, Equity (6th ed.); articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* fell walking, climbing, riding, fishing. *Address:* 43 King Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 6875; The Windows, High Lane, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 79. *Clubs:* University of London; Rucksack, Reform, Manchester.

EASTWOOD, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. Ralph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gibraltar since 1944; Col. Comdt. 1st Bn. Rifle Brigade since 1945; *b.* 10 May 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Col. H. de C. Eastwood, D.S.O.; *m.* 1921, Mabel Vivian Prideaux, *d.* of late Joseph Temperley; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1910; served with 1st Battalion till 1912; New Zealand as A.D.C. to the Governor-General (Earl of Liverpool) till the outbreak of war, 4 August 1914; European War, Samoa, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; North Russia on Lord Rawlinson's staff, Aug. 1919; Brigade Major at Aldershot and in Ireland (Cork), 1919-21; Staff College, 1921-22 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches 7 times, Brevet Majority and Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); War Office, 1923-27; G.S.O.2 Staff College, Camberley, 1928-31; commanded Depôt The Rifle Brigade, 1931-34 and 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1934-36; G.S.O.I. 2nd Division, 1936-38; Commandant, Royal Military College, 1938-39; Divisional Commander, 1940; Director-General Home Guard, 1940-41; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, 1941-44. Grand Cross of St. Adolfo of Nassau, Luxembourg, 1944. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Gibraltar; The White House, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 2165. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EATON, family name of **Baron Cheylesmore.**

EATON, Cecil; *see* Eaton, W. C.

EATON, Cyrus Stephen; industrialist and banker; *b.* Nova Scotia, 27 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Joseph Howe Eaton and Mary Adelle Macpherson; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *d.* of Dr. A. F. House and Grace Cleve House; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto; B.A., D.C.L. Acadia University; Partner Otis & Co., bankers; Chairman of the Board, Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd.; Organizer and Director, The Cliffs Corporation, large stockholder in independent steel companies and owner of important iron ore reserves; Director: Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, Inland Steel Company, Sherwin-Williams Co., William Whitman Co., Arlington Mills, Monomac Spinning Co.; organizer Republic Steel Corporation and United Light and Power Company; Organizer and Chairman of the Board, Portsmouth Steel Corporation; Trustee, University of Chicago, Denison Univ., Case School of Applied Science, Fenn College, Metropolitan Park Board, Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Cleveland Y.M.C.A.; Member of College of Electors, Hall of Fame. *Publications:* The Third Term "Tradition," 1940; Financial Democracy, 1941; The Professor Talks to Himself, 1942; Investment Banking-Competition or Decadence, 1944; A New Plan to re-open the U.S. Capital Market, 1945; and numerous brief articles on economic and political subjects. *Recreations:* M.F.H. Summit Hunt, tennis, yachting, and winter sports. *Address:* Acadia Farm, Northfield, Ohio; Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O. *Clubs:* Union, Mayfield, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Summit Hunt, Cleveland; Metropolitan, New York; Glenelg Fishing; Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Chester Yacht, Liverpool Yacht, Nova Scotia.

EATON, Hon. Herbert Edward; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 12 June 1895; *yr. s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Cheylesmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Sheila Ashton Case (who obtained a divorce, 1944), British Columbia; one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Barrie Kinghorn Eaton, *o. d.* of Walter Grey, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1915-16 (wounded). *Address:* Land Yachts, Egham.

EATON, (Walter) Cecil, C.B. 1933; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1936; M.A.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1875; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. T. Eaton, Hon. Canon of Worcester, and Julia Mary Sargent; *m.* 1905, Gladys Mary, *cr. d.* of late John Alexander. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford. Entered Board of Education, 1901; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1929-1936; retired, 1936. *Club:* Overseas. *Address:* The Manor House, Kingston St. Mary, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Kingston, 271.

EBBELS, Brig. Wilfred Austin, C.B.E. 1943; late R.A.; *b.* 1 April 1898; *s.* of W. P. Ebbels, late of Mauritius; *m.* 1924, Phyllis (*née* Teale), *widow* of Capt. Arthur Toller, Welch Regt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Yardley Court (Tonbridge); Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1915; France and Flanders, 1916-18; Army of Occupation (Rhine), Jan.-June 1919; Acting Capt. Feb. 1918, Acting Major, Aug. 1918 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); appointed R.H.A. July 1919; Captain, 1927; seconded Egyptian Army, 1928-34; Major, 1936; Instructor of Gunnery, 1937-40; Acting Lt.-Col. Comd. 11 (H.A.C.) Regt. R.H.A. 1940; Western Desert M.E.F. 1941-44; Brigadier (C.R.A. 10 Armoured Division) 1942; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Bradford Peverell, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 9333. *Club:* Cavalry.

EBBISHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Cobham; **George Rowland Blades,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1927, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1918; F.S.A.; D.L. Surrey; Chairman, Blades, East and Blades, Limited; Director Phœnix Assurance; Treasurer Dr. Barnardo's Homes; 15 Apr. 1868; *o. s.* of Rowland Hill Blades, Sydenham, Kent; *m.* 1907, Margaret, M.B.E. 1943 (Officer Legion of Honour, Order St. John), *d.* of late Arthur Reiner, Sutton, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* Alderman for Ward of Bassishaw; Senior Sheriff City of London, 1917-18; Lord Mayor, 1926-27; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; President Federation of British Industries, 1928-29; Past Master of the Haberdashers' and Stationers' Companies; Vice Grand Master, Primrose League; M.P. (U.) Epsom Division of Surrey, 1918-28; J.P. County of London and Surrey; President, Surrey County Organisation of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocs.; Treasurer of Conservative Party organisation, 1931-33; President, Nat. Union, 1936; Member of City of London Territorial Army Association; Hon. Secretary City of London Savings Committee; Chairman of Presidents, League of Mercy; Member of General Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund; Almoner, Christ's Hospital; Member Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1923, of Royal Police Commission, 1928, and of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929; Trustee Surrey County Cricket Club; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Grand Officer, Crown of Italy; Grand Officer de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Officer of the Order of the Nile (Egypt). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rowland Roberts Blades, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7977; The Rookery, Seaview, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Seaview 3139; 17 & 23 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Identical, Cannon, London. *T.:* Mansion House 4366. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Rear-Adm. Hon. Guy H. E. Russell.

EBBLEWHITE, Ernest Arthur, Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); LL.D. (Hon.) Sheffield; J.P. (Middlesex); F.S.A., F.R.H.S. (Hon.); Member National Rose Society (Hon.); M.B.A.A. (Hon.); *b.* 2 March 1867; *s.* of late John Henry Ebblewhite and late Amy Louisa Price; *m.* 1st, Blanche Amy (from whom he obtained a divorce 1927), *d.* of late Frederic Charles George, Wells, Som.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Lizzie Blanche (Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy), *o. d.* of late Robert Hermann Ries, Clapham. *Educ.:* Privately, London and Brussels. Chairman of Highgate Petty Sessions, 1928-45; Assistant Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions, since 1940; Member of Court of Governors Sheffield University; late Deputy Coroner, Middx; Past Master of Worshipful Companies of Ironmongers and (twice) Parish Clerks; an Ex-Mayor of Hornsey; Chairman of Criterion Restaurants Ltd.; Director of London Insurance Brokers Ltd.; Chairman and Treasurer of Order of St. John Clinic; late Treasurer Epsom and Ewell Cottage Hospital; Vice-Pres. League of Mercy; Chairman of Governors of Epsom County School for Boys; Governor of Charing Cross Hospital; Trustee of Middlesex Victoria Fund; National Reservist; Special Police and Member of Returned Prisoners and Naturalization Revision Committees during European War, 1914-18; Clerk of Worshipful Companies of Gardeners 1902-37, Tin Plate Workers 1894-1937 and Framework Knitters 1931-37; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy with Bar, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Ordre Spéciale (1st class) of Belgium; Officer of Order of Mérite Agricole (France). *Publications:* Histories of Livery Companies and Masonic Lodges, Topographical books, Antiquarian tracts and Press contributions. *Recreations:* Archaeology, bowls. *Address:* The White Cottage, Epsom; *T.:* Epsom 243.

EBBUTT, Norman; Journalist; *b.* 1894; *s.* of William Arthur Ebbutt; *m.*, 1942, Gladys Holms (*née* Apps). *Educ.:* Willaston School, Nantwich. Second correspondent of Morning Leader in Paris in 1911 and 1912. In Russia and Finland, 1913. Joined The Times, 1914; served as Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-19; rejoined The Times, 1919. In Sept. 1925 appointed second correspondent Berlin, and chief correspondent Berlin from 1927 till expulsion from Berlin, 21 Aug. 1937. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Larkins, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Much Hadham 197.

EBERLE, George Strachan John Fuller, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); Solicitor; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late James Fuller Eberle and late Florence Mary Strachan; *m.* 1911; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Oxford University Rugby Union XV, 1901 and 1902; Oxford University Water Polo Team, 1901-2; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded 475th Field Company R.E., three years, and 5th Bn. the Royal Sussex Regt., one year; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. R.E. (T.); President, Bristol Incorporated Law Society, 1933-1934; Major, Home Guard. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Wick House, Easton-in-Gordano, Somerset. *T.A.:* Jura, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 31319. *Club:* Bristol Constitutional.

EBORALL, Sir (Ernest) Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 6 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Eborall, St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* Hilda M. Jago, Plymouth; one *s.* three *d.* Chief Inspector of Taxes 1932-38; Controller of Rates Division, Ministry of Transport, 1939-41; Principal Asst. Secretary, Board of Trade, 1941-42; member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Income Tax in the Colonies, 1922; Secretary Shipping Taxation Committee, Imperial Economic Conference, 1923. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The Whin, Snape, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Snape 258. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

EBRAHIM, Sir Currimbhoy, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1913; J.P.; merchant; *b.* 13 Apr. 1903; *o. s.*

of Sir Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 2nd Bt., and Bai Sakinabai, *d.* of Jairazbhoy Pirbhoy; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1921, Zainub (divorced 1924), *d.* of late M. Dawoodbhoy Fazulbhoy; two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Amina (divorced 1944), *d.* of Cassumali Jairajbhoy; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Mahomed, *b.* 24 June 1935. *Address:* Currimbhoy Manor, 41 Warden Road, Bombay, India.

EBURY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1857), **Robert Egerton Grosvenor,** D.S.O. 1944; Capt. (temp. Major), R.A.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1914; *er. s.* of 4th Baron and Mary Adela Glasson; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1st, 1933, Anne (who obtained a divorce, 1941) *o. d.* of Herbert Walter Acland-Troyte; two *s.*; 2nd, 1941, Hon. Denise Margaret Yarde-Buller, *d.* of 3rd Baron Churston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lord-in-Waiting, 1939-40. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Francis Egerton Grosvenor, *b.* 8 Feb. 1934. *Address:* Days House, East Hanney, Berks. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Viscount Harcourt, Viscount Wimborne.

ECCLES, David McAdam, M.P. (C.) for Chippenham Division of Wilts since 1943; *b.* 18 Sept. 1904; *s.* of late W. McAdam Eccles, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1928, Sybil, *e. d.* of Viscount Dawson of Penn, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester, New College, Oxford. Joined Ministry of Economic Warfare, Sept. 1939; Economic Adviser to H.M. Ambassadors at Madrid and Lisbon, 1940-42; Ministry of Production, 1942-43. *Address:* Dean Farm, Chute, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.:* Chute Standen 210. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts.

ECCLES, James Ronald, M.A.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Richard Eccles, The Elms, Lower Darwen, Lancashire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (exhibitioner). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I., 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part II.; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt, 1900; Second Master, 1907-19; Headmaster, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919-35; *Publications:* Lecture Notes on Light; Advanced Lecture Notes on Light; Advanced Lecture Notes on Heat. *Address:* The Elms, Lower Darwen, Lancashire.

ECCLES, John Carew, F.R.S. 1941; M.B., B.S. (Melb.); M.A.; D.Phil. (Oxon); F.R.A.C.P.; Professor of Physiology, Univ. of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z., since 1944; *b.* 27 Jan. 1903; *s.* of William James and Mary Eccles; *m.* 1928, Irene Frances Miller; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University; Magdalen College, Oxford. Graduated 1st class honours M.B., B.S. Melbourne, 1925; Rhodes Scholar Victoria, 1925; Christopher Welch Scholar, 1st class Natural Science (Physiology), Gotch Prize, 1927; Junior Research Fellow, Exeter College, 1927-32; Rolleston Memorial Prize, 1932; Staines Medical Fellow of Exeter College, 1932-34; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College and University Demonstrator in Physiology, 1934-37; Director Kanematsu Memorial Institute of Pathology, Sydney, 1937-44. *Publications:* (Part Author) Reflex Activity of Spinal Cord, 1932; Many papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Neurophysiology. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, folk-dancing. *Address:* 84 Cannington Road, Maori Hill, Dunedin, New Zealand. *T.:* 20.158.

ECCLES, Launcelot, William Gregory, C.M.G. 1944; M.C.; Commissioner for Lands, Mines and Surveys, N. Rhodesia, since 1937; *b.* 1890; *s.* of W. G. Eccles, Hilton Road, Natal; *m.* 1921, Viva Margot Bagnell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Michaelhouse, Natal; Worcester College, Oxford. Asst. Surveyor, N. Rhodesia, 1912; European War, 1914-20, East Africa, France, N. Russia, Capt. Coldstream Guards (M.C., despatches, 3 wounds). Commissioner Lands, Mines and Local Govt., 1933; Comr. Lands and Mines, 1935. Chairman Lands Commission, 1942; Chairman African Housing Commission, 1944; Chairman Land Tenure Committee, 1943. *Recreations:* all forms of athletics and fishing. *Address:* P.O. Box 168, Livingstone, N. Rhodesia.

ECCLES, William Henry, F.R.S. 1921; consulting engineer; late Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering at the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury, E.C.; late University Reader in Graphics, University College, London; *b.* near Ulverston, Lancashire, 23 Aug. 1875; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of Robert Paterson. *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Science, London. Associate of the Royal College of Science, 1897; B.Sc. with Honours in Physics, 1898; D.Sc. (London) in Physics, 1901; Hon. Fellow Imperial College; Vice-Chairman of Commission which planned the Imperial Wireless Stations; Chairman of British Scientific Instrument Research Assoc.; Past President of Assoc. of Scientific Workers; of Physical Society; of Institute of Physics; of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; of the Radio Society of Great Britain; Pres. d'honneur of the International Union of Radio-telegraphic Science; Director of Admiralty Electrical Engineering Laboratory London, 1917 and 1918; Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1919. *Publications:* many contributions to technical and scientific societies and journals, and also Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony; Treatise on Continuous Wave Wireless Telegraphy; Wireless (Home University Library). *Recreations:* music, riding, motoring. *Address:* 8 Roehampton Gate, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 5242. *Club:* Athenæum.

ECHLIN, Sir Norman David Fenton, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1721; Lieut. 14/1st Punjab Regt., Indian Army; *b.* 1 Dec. 1925; *s.* of Sir John Frederick Echlin, 9th Bt., and Ellen Patricia, *d.* of David Jones, J.P., Dublin; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Masonic Boys' School, Dublin. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Portland House, Melville Street, Ryde, I. of W.

ECKENER, Dr. Dr.Ing.e.h. **Hugo,** Chairman of the Luftschiffbau Zeppelin G.M.B.H., the Deutsche Zeppelin-Reederei, Frankfurt, the Maybach Motorenwerke and the Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen A.G.; *b.* Flensburg, 10 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1898; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Flensburg; Universities of München, Berlin, and Leipzig. First pilot of the Zeppelin Works since 1906; during the war, trainer of airship pilots with the German Navy; Commander of the Graf Zeppelin on the first transatlantic flights, on the round the world trip, the arctic trip and several long distance flights. *Publication:* Graf Zeppelin, 1938. *Address:* Luftschiffbau Zeppelin, Friedrichshafen, Germany. [*Untraced* 1946.

ECKERSLEY, Peter Pendleton, M.I.E.E.; F.I.R.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* La Puebla, Mexico, 1892; *s.* of W. A. Eckersley and Rachael, *d.* of Professor Huxley; *m.* 1st, 1917, Stella (*decd.*), *d.* of J. C. Grove; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Francis Dorothy Clark, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Stephen. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Manchester University. Apprentice Mather & Platts, Electrical Engineers, 1911; Manchester University, 1912-15; Royal Flying Corps as Wireless Equipment Officer; served in Egypt, Salonika, and France Research Officer and Capt., signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, and Wireless Experimental Section, Biggin Hill, 1915-19; Head of Experimental Section of Designs Dept. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., 1919-23; Chief Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1923-29; Consultant to various Governments, public and private companies. Sometime Vice-Pres. Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.; planned the Regional Scheme, now in operation, for British Broadcasting to give alternative programme service; invited to Australia (1932), where submitted plan for National Broadcasting; pioneer work on Wire Broadcasting particularly for using electric mains for programme distribution. *Publications:* The Power Behind the Microphone, 1941; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 171 Brompton Road, S.W.3.

ECKERSLEY, Roger Huxley, Director of various enterprises; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of William Alfred Eckersley and Rachel, *d.* of Professor T. H. Huxley; *m.* 1913, Nancy Edith Alice Rose; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming; Charterhouse. Took up law in 1903; after severe illness became Secretary of Littlehampton and then Stoke Poges golf clubs, 1912-15; Foreign office, temp. 1915-1918; King's Messenger, 1918-20; Farmed, 1920-24; Director of Programmes, B.B.C., 1924-30; Assistant Controller, B.B.C., 1930-1939; Chief Censor, B.B.C., 1939-45; retired, 1945. *Publications:* Songs of various kinds, 1904 and thereafter; The B.B.C. and all that, 1946; Some Nonsense, 1947. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, golf. *Address:* Renby Grange, Boarshead, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Crowborough 488. *Club:* Boodle's.

ECKERSLEY, Thomas Lydwell, B.A., B.Sc.; M.I.E.E.; F.R.S. 1938; Research Physicist, Scientific Adviser to Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1942 (worked for Company since 1919); taken over by Air Ministry, A.I.4, 1940; *b.* 27 Dec. 1886; *s.* of W. A. Eckersley, Civil Engineer, and Rachel, *d.* of Thomas Henry Huxley; *m.* 1920, Eva, *d.* of Barry Pain; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. National Physical Laboratory, 1910; Inspector, Egyptian Government Survey, 1913-14; Lt. R. E., mainly in Egypt, 1914-19. *Publications:* Mainly Scientific Papers for Institution of Electrical Engineers, Phil. Mag. and Royal Society. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, sketching and reading. *Address:* Weatheroak, Danbury, nr. Chelmsford, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 12.

ECKSTEIN, Capt. Sir Bernard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.A.; late East Surrey Regt.; Chairman Sudan Salt, Ltd.; Director Kassala Cotton Co. Ltd., Sudan Plantations Syndicate; *b.* 2nd Nov. 1894; *s.* of Sir Frederick Eckstein, 1st Bt. and Catharine (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Henry Mitchell, Kimberley; *S.* father, 1930. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kya Lami, 25 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5588; Oldlands Hall, Uckfield, Sussex.

EDDIS, Sir Basil Eden Garth, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *s.* of late W. K. Eddis and Mrs. Eddis, Penketh, Harrow; *m.* 1930, Yolande, M.B.E. 1944; *er. d.* of Michael Faraday, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Address:* Thellusson Lodge, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

EDDIS, Brig. Bruce Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; Registrar, Faraday House, Electrical Engineering College; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of late William Kearnes Eddis; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.A., Woolwich; M.A.Cantab. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet); Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel 1933; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters, India, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; re-employed, 1939-41. *Address:* Brereton, Oval Way, Gerrards Cross.

EDDISON, Albert Kitchin, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870. Was General Manager of Kynoch Ltd. *Address:* Norlands, Colebrooke Road, Bexhill.

EDDOWES, Rev. Canon Edmund Edward, M.A., R.D.; Rector of Kelsale with Carlton since 1931; Rural Dean of South Dunwich, 1931; Canon of the Diocese of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1925; Private Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1930; O.C.F. (32 S./L. Regt. R.A.) since 1939; Local Army Welfare Officer since 1941; *b.* 14 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Eddowes, Vicar of Hartford, Cheshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Sutton; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Kate, *e. d.* of late Edward Warner, D.L., J.P., of Quorn Hall, Leicestershire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Church and Chapel Brampton, Northants, 1900-9; Rector of Barham, 1909-1929; Rector of Barham with Claydon, 1929-1931; Rural Dean of Claydon, 1914-31; Hon. C.F., 1916-19; Proctor Convocation, 1925-29 and since 1936; Hon. Chaplain, Government Instructional Centre, Barham, 1926-31; Secretary to St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocesan Conference since 1929; Member of East Suffolk C.C. Education Committee, 1928; Member Blything Rural District Council, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Kelsale Place, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Saxmundham 15. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDDY, Sir John Montague; *see* Eddy, Sir Montague John.

EDDY, John Percy, K.C. 1936; Recorder of West Ham since 1936; *b.* Kidderminster, 19 May 1881; *yr. s.* of late Edward Eddy; *m.* 1905, Alice Marion Evans, *d.* of late John Brymer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Charles I. School, Kidderminster, and privately. Engaged for some years in journalism; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the South Eastern Circuit; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1929-1930. Served as Army officer and with Ministry of National Service, 1917-18, and with Claims Commission, 1941-43. *Publications:* Guide to National Insurance, 1911; The Law of Distress for Rent, Rates and Tithe Rentcharge; (with F. H. Lawton) India's New Constitution, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2182.

EDDY, Sir Montague John, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1926; Chairman Buenos Ayres Great Southern Rly. Co. Ltd. and Buenos Ayres Western Railway Ltd.; Director Bank of London & South America, Central Argentine Railway, Buenos Ayres Midland Rly., Australian Mercantile Land & Finance Co., Royal Insurance Co. (London Board), etc.; Member Executive Committee of British Council; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Edward Miller Gard Eddy, 1st Chief Commissioner of Railways, New South Wales; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Hilda, *d.* of William Hall, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lancaster; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Steyne Wood Battery, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 132; River Plate House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 0691. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Argentine; Bembridge Sailing; Circulo de Armas, Jockey, Buenos Aires.

EDE, Right Hon. James Chuter, P.C. 1944; J.P., D.L. Surrey; M.P. (Lab.) Surrey (Mitcham Division), March-November 1923, South Shields, 1929-31 and since 1935; Home Secretary since 1945; Alderman Surrey County Council; *b.* Epsom, 1882; *s.* of late James and Agnes Mary Ede; *m.* 1917, Lilian Mary S. Williams. *Educ.:* Epsom National Schools; Dorking High School; Battersea P.T. Centre; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master in Surrey Elementary Schools until 1914; Pres. of Surrey County Teachers' Assoc., 1914; Asst. Secretary, Surrey County Teachers' Association, 1919-45. Member of Epsom Urban Council, 1908-27, and 1933-37; Charter Mayor of Epsom and Ewell, 1937; Surrey County Council since 1914; Vice-Chm. 1930-33; Chm. 1933-37; Member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1927-46; Chairman, 1934-40; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Education, 1940-45. President, British Electrical Development Association, 1937; Chairman, Surrey and Sussex Area Committee for National Fitness; Chairman, Departmental Committee on Private Schools; Member, Departmental Committee on Garden Cities; Hon. Freeman, Borough of Wimbledon, 1937, of Epsom and Ewell, 1939, and of Mitcham, 1944. Hon. M.A., Cambridge, 1943; served during war as Sergeant in East Surreys and R.E.'s; contested Epsom Division, 1918. *Publications:* Housing in Surrey, 1923; Agricultural Labourers' Guide to Wages Award (1918). *Recreations:* photography, motor-boating. *Address:* Tayles Hill, Ewell.

EDE, Commander Lionel James Spencer, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C. 1943; R.N.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1903; *s.* of James Parks Ede, Colonial Service, and Ellen Spencer; *m.* 1930,

Titanya Elizabeth Petrie; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Portsmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1921, as Cadet; Lieutenant, 1927; Lt.-Cdr., 1935; Commander, 1940. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Kingask, Cupar, Fife. *T.:* Cupar 3312.

EDELMAN, Maurice; M.P. (Lab.) Coventry West since 1945; Author and Journalist; *b.* 2 Mar. 1911; *s.* of S. Edelman, Cardiff; *m.* 1933, Matilda, *d.* of late H. Yager, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Mod. Languages, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1929; Prizeman in Mod. Languages, Tripos Pt. I, 1930; B.A. (Cantab.), 1932; M.A. (Cantab.), 1941. Engaged in industry and research in application of plastic materials to aircraft construction, 1932-41. Journalist and War Correspondent in N. Africa and France, first with U.S. Forces, later with S.H.A.E.F., 1941-45. *Publications:* G.P.U. Justice, 1937; Production for Victory, not Profit, 1941; How Russia Prepared (Penguin), 1942; France: The Birth of the Fourth Republic (Penguin), 1945. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Lindisfarne, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 837.

EDELSTEN, Vice-Admiral Sir John Hereward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; Comdg. First Battle Squadron since 1945; Rear-Admiral (Destroyers) British Pacific Fleet, 1945; *b.* 12 May 1891; 3rd *s.* of John J. Edelsten; *m.* 1926, 2nd *d.* of H. V. Masefield; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Went to sea, 1908; Lieut. 1913; Comdr. 1926; Capt. 1933; Rear-Adm. 1942; Vice-Adm. 1945; served in Grand Fleet in European War; Flag-Lieut. to Admiral Sir A. Thomas Hunt, Commander-in-Chief, South America Station, 1921-22; Staff Officer to Admiral (then Rear-Admiral) Hon. Sir Hubert Brand, commanding First Light Cruiser Squadron, during World cruise by Special Service Squadron, 1922-24; Imperial Defence College, 1934; Deputy Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1938; H.M.S. Shropshire on Trade Routes and as Senior Naval Officer during operations against Italian Somaliland, 1940-41; Commodore 1st Class and Chief of Staff to Admirals Sir Andrew Cunningham and Sir Henry Harwood, Commanders-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1941-42 (despatches); late Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff (U-boat Warfare and Trade). American Legion of Merit, Order of Commander, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 72 Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4241. *Club:* United Service.

EDELSTON, Sir Thomas Dugald, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1931; late Senior Partner of Begg, Dunlop & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 13 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late James Edelston, Preston; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Frederick William Hirst. *Club:* Oriental.

EDEN, family name of **Barons Auckland** and **Henley.**

EDEN, Rt. Hon. Anthony; *see* Eden, Rt. Hon. R. A.

EDEN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald James Fergusson, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. D. Eden, The Camerouians; *m.* 1903, Isabella Anne, *d.* of late Rev. E. M. Weir, Rector of Tydavnet, Co. Monaghan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1892; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Brig.-Commander, 1916-24; retired pay, 1924; with W. African Frontier Force, 1898-1901; served Niger Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp); Ashanti Expedition, 1900 (despatches, brevet-Major, medal with clasp); S.A. War, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps); European War (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., C.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Southdown House, Shawford, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDEN, Charles William Guy, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1913, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late R. J. Barton, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. Late Provincial Commissioner Uganda Protectorate. *Address:* Moorside, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club:* Windham.

EDEN, Conrad W., B.Mus. (Oxford); Organist of Durham Cathedral since 1936; Lt., at present serving in H.M. Forces; *m.* 1932, Joyce Phoebe Hindley Cooke; *m.* 1943, Barbara L., *d.* of late Rev. R. L. Jones, Shepton Mallet. *Educ.:* Wells Choir School; Rugby; St. John's College Oxford. Organist, Wells Cathedral, 1933-36. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 44.

EDEN, Denis; *b.* Liverpool, 20 July 1878; *s.* of William Eden; *m.* 1907, Helen Parry Eden, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School. Began Art education under the late F. G. Stephens; studied at St. John's Wood Art School at age of 16; from there entered Royal Academy Schools, 1897; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1899. *Principal Works*—The Sluggard, 1901; Robinson Crusoe, 1902; Exit, 1905; Eat to Live, 1904; Luxury of Vain Imagination, 1906; Peire de Valeria, 1907; Green Felicity, 1909; Princess of Kensington, 1910; Henry VII. granting the charter to John Cabot and his three sons, historical panel in the Houses of Parliament, 1910; Griselda at the Wheatsheaf, bought for permanent collection, Liverpool, 1911; Ex-Voto, 1913; The Alms-persons Parlour, 1914; The Old Apple Tree, 1915, Walker Gallery, Liverpool; The Boy in Brown Holland, 1916; Souvenir d'Hélène, Royal Academy, 1919; A Bowl of Lemons, Royal Academy, 1920; St. Cosmas and St. Damian; Good News from a Far Country, Royal Academy, 1921; The Province of the Woodpecker, Royal Academy, 1922; In the City of Palladio, Royal Academy, 1924; Sweet of the Year, 1928; illustrations to Whistles of Silver, 1933; to A Guide to Caper, 1943. *Address:* 3 Novara Terrace, Bray, Co. Wicklow, Eire.

EDEN, Guy E. Morton; *s.* of Charles Henry Eden, Royal Navy; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Holman; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; member of the Bar of New South Wales; attached to Board of Education, Legal Branch, 1903-5 and 1906-14; attached to Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18. *Publications:* book of one act grand opera, The 'Prentice Pillar, produced at His Majesty's Theatre; book and lyrics of comic opera, The Mountaineers, produced at the Savoy Theatre; book and lyrics of Goldman, Ltd., produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of book and lyrics of The Love Doctor, produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of two plays entitled respectively, When the Clock Strikes, and The Gun Runner; author of many lyrics for songs; two novels, The Cry of the Curlew, and He Went Out with the Tide; and a volume of Australian verse entitled Bush Ballads. *Recreations.* cricket, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address:* 7 Abbey Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

EDEN, Helen Parry, poet and critic; *b.* 1885; *e. d.* of late His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry; *m.* 1906, Denis Eden, artist (*q.v.*); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roedean School; Manchester Univ. History Scholarship, 1902; Vice-Chancellor's Prize English Verse, 1903; studied painting under Byam Shaw, and Rex Vicat Cole at King's College, 1903-5. *Publications:* Bread and Circuses, 1914; Coal and Candlelight, 1918; The Rhyme of the Servants of Mary, 1919; A String of Sapphires, 1921; Whistles of Silver, 1933; Poems and Verses, 1948; contributions to Punch, etc. *Address:* 3 Novara Terrace Bray, Co. Wicklow, Eire.

EDEN, Rt. Hon. (Robert) Anthony, P.C. 1934; M.C.; J.P.; D.C.L. Oxford, 1936, Durham 1937, and Cambridge 1938; Chancellor of University of Birmingham, 1945; M.P.

(C.) Warwick and Leamington since 1923; Trustee of National Gallery since 1935; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Sir William Eden, 7th and 5th Bart.; *b.* 12 June 1897; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Helen, *d.* of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart.; (elder son, Pilot Officer Simon Eden, R.A.F., killed in Burma, 1945) one *s. Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. First Class Honours (Oriental languages), 1922. Formerly Captain King's Royal Rifle Corps; served World War, 1915-19, with his regiment, and as G.S.O.3, and as Brigade Major (M.C.); contested Spennymoor Division of Durham, 1922; attended Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, 1925; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G.), 1926-29; Parliamentary Under Secretary, Foreign Office, 1931-33; Lord Privy Seal, 1934-35; Minister without Portfolio for League of Nations Affairs, 1935; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935-38; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1939-40; Secretary of State for War, 1940; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1940-45, and Leader of the House of Commons, 1942-45. *Publications:* Places in the Sun; Foreign Affairs, 1939. *Club:* Carlton.

EDEN, Sir Timothy (Calvert), 8th Bt., *cr.* 1672; and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; *b.* 3 May 1893; *S.* father, 1915; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Sybil Frances (Lady of Grace, O.B.E.; she died 1945), *d.* of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1923, Edith Mary, *d.* of Arthur Prendergast; one *s.* four *d. Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Interned in Germany, 1914-16. Served European War, 1917-19; Lieut., General List, 1939; Hampshire Regiment, 1940; Staff Capt., War Office, 1941. *Publications:* Five Dogs and Two More, 1928; The Tribulations of a Baronet, 1933. *Heir:* *s.* John Benedict, *b.* 15 Sept. 1925. *Address:* Fritham House, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.A.:* Fritham. *T:* Cadman 2283. *Club:* Turf.

See also Earl of Warwick.

EDEN, W. D.; *see* Eden, Denis.

EDGAR, Frederick Percy, O.B.E.; Midland Regional Director, B.B.C.; *b.* 3 March 1884; *s.* of Edward and Sarah Lane Edgar; *m.* 1914, Elsie Ann, *o. d.* of Edward and Jane Wright, Wolverhampton; one *s. Educ.*: Stafford. Concert Platform, 1907-14; organising Camp and Military Hospital Concerts, 1914-18; Concert Direction, 1919-21; Music Hall and Theatrical Stage, 1921-22; Broadcasting, 1922. *Recreations:* motor boating and sailing. *Address:* Red Gables, Somerset Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1360. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

EDGAR, Pelham, F.R.S.C. 1915; Professor Emeritus of English Literature Victoria College, Univ. of Toronto; *b.* Toronto, 17 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Sir James Edgar, K.C.M.G., etc., Speaker of the House of Commons, Canada; *m.* 1st, 1893, Helen Madeline (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late G. D'Arcy Boulton, K.C.; 2nd, 1935, Dona Gertrude Cameron, *d.* of late Rev. C. Cameron Waller; one *d. Educ.*: Upper Canada College, University College in the University of Toronto (B.A. 1892); Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D. 1897). On graduation was house-master in Upper Canada College, 1892-95; went from there to Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S., where specialised in English studies; Fellow in the English Department, 1896-97; Lecturer in French, Victoria College, Toronto, 1897; subsequently Professor of French, and later head of the English Department; President Canadian Authors' Association, 1936, 1937; President, Association of Canadian Bookmen, 1936, 1937; Chairman, Canadian Writers' Foundation Inc. *Publications:* Henry James, Man and Author, 1927; The Art of the Novel, 1934; critical articles to various English and Canadian Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 184 Fourth Avenue, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Authors': Rideau, Ottawa.

EDGAR, Surgeon Rear-Admiral William Harold, C.B. 1943; O.B.E. 1933; M.D.; Naval Representative on Council of Brit. Med. Assoc. since 1945; *b.* 9 Sept. 1885; *s.* of Charles Smith and Mary Jane Edgar, Bishop Auckland; *m.* 1915, Gwendoline Ann Elizabeth Smalley (*decd.*); one *d. Educ.*: Durham University; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Joined Royal Navy, 1908; i/c Royal Naval Hospital, Malta, 1939-41; K.H.P., 1942-45; retired, 1945. *Publications:* various contributions to Medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, literature. *Address:* 16 Beech Grove, Alverstoke, Hants.

EDGCUMBE, family name of **Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.**

EDGCUMBE, John Aubrey Pearce, C.M.G. 1929; C.B.E. 1920; Deputy Comptroller Gen., Department of Overseas Trade, 1939-46, when he retd.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Robert Edgcumbe. *Educ.*: Winchester Coll. (Senior Commoner); Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar); Classical Tripos, Class I. Entered Board of Trade (Class I. competitive examination), 1910; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; War Trade Statistical Department, 1916; Director, 1918; attended Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; accompanied Special Service Squadron during Empire Cruise, 1923-1924 as Economic Adviser on Staff of Admiral in Command; Colonial Office, 1924; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery, M.P., 1924-9, and subsequently to Lord Passfield, Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and for the Colonies. *Address:* 34 Peel Street, W.8. *Club:* United University.

EDGCUMBE, Col. Oliver Pearce, C.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1915; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Sir Robert Edgcumbe and Frances, *d.* of Adm. Hon. Fitzgerald Algernon Charles Foley; *m.* 1935, Iris, *d.* of late William Pallet Cox. *Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned D.C.L.I., 1911; served with Army Signal Service, 1914-20; European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches four times); transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Staff College, Camberley, 1927-28; Col. 1936; Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command, 1937-39; Inspector Royal Corps of Signals, 1939; A.A.G. R. Signals, War Office, 1939-40; Deputy Director of Organisation, 1940-41; Director of Organisation, 1941-42; Chairman of War Office Committee on Formation of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 1942; Commander East Kent Sub-District, 1943; Commissioner Allied Control Commission, Hungary, 1945; acting Major-Gen. 1941; Temp. Major-Gen. 1942. *Address:* Friendly Hall, Fordwich, Canterbury. *Club:* United Service.

EDGE, Captain Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *s.* of late Sir Knowles Edge; *b.* 21 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1904, Ada, *d.* of I. Ickringill, Keighley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Bolton Grammar School. Middle Temple, London; M.P. (L.) Bolton, 1916-23; Bosworth Division of Leicester, 1927-31, (L. Nat.) 1931-1945; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919-22; a National Liberal Whip, 1922-23; Charity Commissioner, 1932-35. *Address:* Riversleigh, Lytham, Lancs. *Club:* Reform.

EDGELL, Beatrice, Ph.D.; D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of Psychology, Bedford College, University of London; *b.* 1871; *y. d.* of Edward Higginson Edgell, Tewkesbury. *Educ.*: Notting Hill High School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Würzburg, Bavaria. Member of Senate of University of London, 1906-10. *Publications:* Theories of Memory; Mental Life; Ethical Problems; papers in psychological journals; Proceedings of Aristotelian Society; Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Club:* University Women's.

EDGELL, George Harold; Director of Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., since 1935; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 4 March 1887; *s.* of George Stephen Edgell and Isabella Wallace Corbin; *m.* 1914, Jean Walters Delano; three *s. Educ.*: Cutler's School, New

York; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (A.B. 1909; Ph.D. 1913). Fellow American Academy in Rome, 1910-12; Asst. in Fine Arts, Harvard, 1909-10; Instructor, 1912-14; Asst. Professor, 1914-22; Associate Professor, 1922-1925; Professor, 1925-35; Dean of the Faculty of Architecture Harvard, 1922-35; American representative Interallied Commission for Propaganda, Italian General Staff, 1918; Annual professor American Academy in Rome, 1919-20; Exchange professor University of Paris, 1929; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1932; Overseer of Harvard University, 1936-1942; Chairman, Commonwealth of Massachusetts Art Commission, 1941- ; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1935. *Publications:* A History of Architecture, 1918 (with Fiske Kimball); The American Architecture of Today, 1928; A History of Sienese Painting, 1932. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *T.:* Kenmore 5866. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Harvard, Tavern, Boston; Harvard, Century, New York.

EDGELL, Vice-Adm. Sir John Augustine, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1936; F.R.S. 1943; Admiralty Representative on the Port of London Authority; Acting Conservator of the Mersey, 1945; *b.* 20 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late James Edgell, formerly of Teddington; *m.* 1912, Caroline Elizabeth, *o d.* of late G. Rodolph, Eastbourne; two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Appointed to command H.M.S. Mutine, Africa Station, 1912, and has since had command of H.M. ships Triton, Hearty, Endeavour (twice), Merlin, and H.M.A.S. Moresby; served in N. Sea and the Dardanelles during the war; Superintendent of Charts, Admiralty, 1917-20 and 1923-25; Assistant Hydrographer, 1928-30 and 1931-32; Hydrographer of the Navy, 1932-45; has been in charge of Surveys in China, Australia, Red Sea, Mediterranean, also S. and W. Africa; British Delegate at International Hydrographic Conference in 1919, 1929, 1932, and 1937; awarded O.B.E. for services in command of surveying ships in the war, 1919; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1935; Vice-Adm., 1938; retired list, 1938. *Publications:* a few professional papers. *Club:* United Service.

EDGERLEY, Catherine Mabel; L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Secretary of the Brontë Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; *d.* of late William Blackwood, Edinburgh; *m.* 1907, Samuel Edgerley, M.A., M.D., late Medical Superintendent of Menston Mental Hospital, near Leeds. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Germany. Formerly Assistant Medical Officer at West Riding Mental Hospital, Sheffield; Surgeon Instructress to St. John's Ambulance Brigade, Otley Division. *Publications:* papers on the Brontës; and medical articles. *Recreations:* literature, motoring. *Address:* Menston, near Leeds.

EDGEWORTH, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Essex, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.A.S.; M.I.E.E.; Royal Corps of Signals (retired); *b.* 26 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of Thomas N. Edgeworth; *m.* Isabel Mary, *widow* of Arthur F. Eves, Resident Engineer, Cawnpore, and *e. d.* of John Trench Pigott. *Educ.:* Marlborough (House Scholarship and Senior Mathematical Scholarship); R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Medal and Prizes for Maths. and Chemistry). Entered R.E., 1898; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1900-2 Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., 3 medals); retired pay, 1926; Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Dept., Sudan, 1926-31. *Publications:* The Industrial Crisis; The Trade Balance; The Price Level; Unemployment Can be Cured. *Address:* Cherbury. Booterstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dunlaoghaire 82241. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EDGINTON, May; writer; *m.* 1912, F. E. Baily, *q.v.*; one *s. Publications:* Many novels and short stories and serials in British and American magazines. Part author of Plays: Secrets, The Prude's Fall, The Ninth Earl, His Lady Friends, Deadlock. *Recreations:* dancing, motoring, gardening, travelling.

EDGLEY, Norman George Armstrong; Hon. Mr. Justice Edgley; Puisne Judge, Calcutta High Court since 1939; *b.* 19 June 1888; *s.* of late George Martin and Mary Gertrude Edgley; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Blanche Bridget Daley; one *d. Educ.:* Switzerland; New College, Oxford. Passed into I.C.S. 1910; Asst. Magistrate, Bengal, 1911; Under Sec. Political and Appt. Depts., 1916-18; Registrar Calcutta High Court, Appellate Side, 1918-23; Called to Bar (Inner Temple) 1924; District and Sessions Judge in Bengal and Assam, 1924-32; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1930; Judicial Secretary and Legal Remembrancer to the Govt. of Bengal, 1923; Offg. Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1934; Addl. Judge, High Court, 1937; President, Bengal Election Tribunal, 1937; President R. Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1946; Trustee of Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, 1946; Member, Central Advisory Board of Archæology, 1945. *Recreations:* archæology, travel. *Address:* United Service Club, Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Calcutta Turf.

EDIB, Halidé; (Mrs Adnan-Adivar), Author and Professor of English Literature, University of Istanbul; *b.* Istanbul, Turkey, 1884; *d.* of Mehemmed Edib and Fatima Bedrifem; *m.* Dr. Adnan; two *s. Educ.:* At home; American College, Istanbul. Publicist, novelist, teacher; gave courses as visiting lecturer in American and Indian Universities. *Publications:* (Written in English) Memoirs of Halidé Edib; The Turkish Ordeal (Second vol. of Memoirs); Turkey Faces West (Historical study); Conflict of East and West (Historical Study); The Clown and His Daughter (novel); Inside India (social and politcal study), 1937; Publications in Turkish consist of novels, essays, short stories and The History of English Literature, Vol. I, 1940, Vol. II, 1944. *Translated* into French, Spanish, German, Swedish, Dutch, Norwegian, Russian, Serbian, Arabic, and Urdu. *Address:* 4 Antalya Apartiman, Laleli, Istanbul, Turkey.

EDINBURGH, Bishop of, since 1946; **Right Rev. Kenneth Charles Harman Warner,** D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 6 April 1891; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Warner and Ethel Constantia Catharine Cornfoot, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1916, Constance Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Arnold F. Hills, Penshurst, Kent; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. 2nd Cl. Jurisp., 1912; M.A. 1921; Solicitors' Articles, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; Major, Kent Cyclist Bn., 1917 (D.S.O.); partner in firm of Warner Son and Brydone, Solicitors, Tonbridge, Kent, 1919-22; Cuddesdon, 1923; Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Curate of St. George's, Ramsgate, 1923-26; Chaplain Royal Air Force, 1927-33; Rector and Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1933-38; Archdeacon of Lincoln and 4th Canon in Lincoln Cathedral; Prebendary of Gretton, 1938-46; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1939. *Address:* Edinburgh. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EDINBURGH, Dean of; *see* Mackay, Very Rev. R. J.

EDINBURGH, Provost of; *see* Dunlop, Very Rev. D. C.

EDLMANN, Colonel Francis Joseph Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1946; D.L. Kent; J.P.; *s.* of late F. J. Edlmann, J.P., Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent; *b.* 22 Oct. 1895; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served European War in the Northumberland Fusiliers, commanded 12th Service Batt. (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Q.O.

Royal West Kent Regt.; Chairman Merchant Banking House of Brown, Shipley & Co., 1921; devotes much time to local work, particularly in connection with War Pensions, Red Cross and Military Welfare; Member of Kent County Council, 1937-44. High Sheriff of Kent, 1939-40. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 94. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, City of London.

EDMAN, Irwin; Professor of Philosophy since 1935, Executive Officer, Dept. of Philosophy, since 1945, Columbia University; *b.* 28 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Solomon Edman and Ricka Sklower; unmarried. *Educ.:* Columbia University (A.B. 1916; Ph.D. 1920). Lecturer in Philosophy, 1918-20, Instructor, 1920-24, Asst. Prof., 1925-31, Assoc. Prof., 1931-35, Columbia University; Henry Ward Beecher Lecturer, Amherst College, 1935; Summer Lecturer, Univ. of California, 1939; Wm. Mitchell Fellow, Columbia, 1916-17; Member: ed. board, American Scholar; editor, Journal of Philosophy. *Publications:* Human Traits and their Social Significance, 1920; Richard Kane Looks at Life, 1925; Poems, 1925; The World, The Arts and the Artist, 1928; Adam the Baby, and the Man from Mars, 1929; The Contemporary and his Soul, 1931; The Mind of Paul, 1935; Four Ways of Philosophy, 1937; Philosopher's Holiday, 1938; Arts and the Man, 1939; Candle in the Dark, 1939; Philosopher's Quest, 1946. Ed.: Works of Plato, 1930; Philosophy of Santayana, 1936; Philosophy of Schopenhauer, 1928. Co-author: Living Philosophies, 1931; American Philosophy Today and Tomorrow, 1935; Columbia Studies in History of Ideas, 1935; Fountainheads of Freedom: The Growth of Democratic Idea, 1941. *Recreations:* writing light verse, collecting records of classical music, travel. *Address:* 315 West 106th Street, New York, N.Y. *T.:* Academy 2-0175.

EDMEADES, Major Henry; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Edmeades, R.A., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. W. T. Collings; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of T. F. Burnaby-Atkins of Halstead Place, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; served European War. *Address:* Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent. *T.A.:* Meopham. *Club:* Junior United Service.
See also C. M. Baker.

EDMOND, Colin Alexander; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Quito since 1946; *b.* 23 June 1888; *yr. s.* of John Edmond, of Kingswells, Aberdeenshire, and Eva, *e. d.* of General John Fraser, C.B.; *m.* Effie, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. W. Burr, Royal Scots Fusiliers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.), F.R.G.S. Has previously served at Lisbon, Havana, Caracas, Oporto, Cristobal Colon, Riga, Teneriffe, Geneva, Bergen (prisoner-of-war, 1940-41), Pernambuco, and Basle. *Address:* British Legation, Quito, Equador. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

EDMONDS, Cecil John, C.M.G. 1941; C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; Counsellor in Foreign Office; *b.* 26 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of Rev. Walter and Laura Edmonds; *m.* 1935, Alison, *o. c.* of late George Hooper, Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in H.M. Levant Consular Service, 1910; acting Vice-Consul, Bushire, 1913; Assist. Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1915 (T/Capt.), S.W. Persia, 1917; Political Officer, British Forces, N.W. Persia, 1919 (T/Major, Special List); Special Duty in S. Kurdistan, 1922; Divisional Adviser and Administrative Inspector in the Kirkuk and Sulaimani provinces under Iraq Govt., 1922; Political Officer with military columns in Kurdistan, 1924; Liaison Officer with League of Nations Commission of Inquiry into frontier between Iraq and Turkey, 1925; Assistant Adviser, Ministry of Interior, Iraq, 1926; Consul, 1928; British Assessor League of Nations Commission of Inquiry into the frontier between Iraq and Syria, 1932; Member of Demarcation Commission of Iraqi-Syrian Frontier, 1933; Adviser Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Iraq, 1933; Member of Iraqi Delegation to League of Nations, annually 1932-38; Adviser to the Ministry of the Interior, Iraq, 1935-45; Consul-General, 1937. Order of the Rafidain (Cl. II) 1945. *Publications:* various contributions on Persian, Arabian and Kurdish subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* 59 London Lane, Bromley, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDMONDS, Charles, *see* Carrington, C. E.

EDMONDS, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Humphrey Kingsman, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 20 April 1891; *s.* of Charles Edmonds, Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1917, Lorna Karim Chadwick, *d.* of Col. George Osborn, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Balkan War, 1911-12; Central Flying School, 1912; Squadron-Commander, 1916; European War, 1914-19; Cuxhaven raid, Dec. 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches); British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927-29; Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, 1932-35; A.O. i/c Admin. Allied Expeditionary Air Force, 1944; Wing Commander, 1918; Group Capt. 1929; Air Commodore, 1940; Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; retired, 1945. French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Greek Order of Merit, 1929; Commander of Order Polonia Restituta, 1945; Commander of American Legion of Merit, 1945. Passed Staff Colleges, Camberley and Andover. *Publications:* numerous articles on professional subjects in service journals, Encyclopaedia Britannica, etc. *Address:* The Robins, Hillview Road, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* 888. *Club:* United Service.

EDMONDS, Brig.-Gen. Sir James Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1915; D.Litt. (Oxford); Officer in charge of Military Branch, Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence, since 1919; and Secretary of the Section since 1939; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; *s.* of J. Edmonds; *m.* 1895, Hilda Margaret Ion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Rev. M. Wood; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1881; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Colonel, 1909; p.s.c., 1897; Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1890-96; D.A.A.G. Headquarters of army, 1899-1901; D.A.Q.M.G., etc., 1904-8; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1909-10; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 4th Division, 1911-14; served S. Africa, 1902-3 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19; Gen. Staff Officer of 4th Division, August 1914; Deputy Engineer in Chief, B.E.F., 1918, etc. (six times in despatches); Secretary to British Delegation to Geneva Conference, 1906; British Delegate to Red Cross Conference, 1907; Officer of Bulgarian Order of St. Alexander. *Publications:* A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1861-65; A Handbook of the German Army; Official History of the War: Military Operations in France and Belgium, 1914, vol. i. 1922, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii. 1927, vol. iv. 1928, vol. v. 1931, vol. vi. 1934, vol. vii. 1937, vol. viii. 1939; Laws and Usages of War (with Professor L. Oppenheim), etc. *Club:* United Service.

EDMONDS, William Stanley, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 June 1882; *s.* of Charles and Mary E. Edmonds; *m.* 1916, A. Lindo Johnson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; student interpreter in the Levant, 1903; Vice-Consul at Constantinople, 1908; Consul in H.M. Levant Service, 1918; Consul-General at Smyrna, 1923; Counsellor attached to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople; Consul-General at

Rabat, 1930-34; at Strasbourg, 1934-38; at Milan, 1938-39; at Genoa, 1939-40. *Address:* Cock Brig, Crowborough, Sussex.

EDMONDSON, family name of **Baron Sandford.**

EDMONDSTOUNE - CRANSTOUN, C. J.; *see* Cranstoun.

EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; C.V.O.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 30 May 1867; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Parsons, C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1895, Ida, *o. d.* of G. Stewart Forbes; three *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action). *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. *Heir: s.* (Archibald) Charles, *q.v. Club:* Travellers'.

See also Hon. G. Keppel.

EDMONSTONE, (Archibald) Charles; J.P.; *b.* 16 June 1898; landed proprietor; *er. s.* of Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Gwendolyn Mary, *d.* of late Marshall Field and of Mrs. Maldwin Drummond; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieutenant 9th Lancers and A.D.C. to Governor of Madras. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing, Joint Master, Fernie Hounds, 1928-34. *Address.* Duntreath Castle, Blanefield, nr. Glasgow. *T.:* Blanefield 15; Highfield, Husbands Bosworth, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Husbands Bosworth 215. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

EDMONTON, Bishop of, since 1941; Rt. Rev. Walter Foster Barfoot, D.D.(Hon.), 1937; *b.* 17 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1942. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Toronto, B.A. 1923; University of Toronto, M.A. 1930. Deacon, 1922; priest, 1923; Tutor Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, 1926-33, Professor, 1933-34; Professor of St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1934-35, Warden, 1935-41; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, 1934-41; served European War, 1915-19, Capt. 2nd Royal Sussex Regt. (Croix de Guerre). *Address:* See House, 10416 131 St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* 81189.

EDMUNDS, Rev. Horace Vaughan, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Rector of Birdbrook since 1941; *b.* Leyton, Essex, 21 Feb. 1886; *y. s.* of Rev. Charles Edmunds and Dora Young; *m.* 1937, Ethel Mary Scrivener; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1908; 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1910; Jeremie Prize, 1910; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Luke, Liverpool, 1911-13; Curate, St. Matthew's; Warden, St. Matthew's House, Cambridge, 1913-15; Curate St. Barnabas, Cambridge, 1915-16; Curate, St. Peter's; Warden, St. Peter's Hostel, Belsize Square, Hampstead, 1916-17; Territorial C.F. 1917-20; Principal, Bishop Wilson Theological College; Domestic Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1920-24; Vicar of All Saints', Forest Gate, 1925-41. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, cycling. *Address:* Birdbrook Rectory, Halstead, Essex.

EDMUNDS, James Ewart, J.P.; Newport (Mon.) District Secretary of Transport and Gen. Workers' Union; ex-School Teacher; *b.* 5 May 1882; *s.* of late Edmund Edmunds, J.P., Schoolmaster, Taff's Well; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Cardiff Higher Grade School; University College, Cardiff. Secretary, Cardiff Trades Council, 1911-22, President, 1924-28; Chairman, Welsh Divisional Council, I.L.P., 1915 and 1925; Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians, 1913-25; Contested Cardiff Central Parliamentary Division, 1918, 1922 and 1923; M.P. (Lab.) East Cardiff, 1929-31. *Address:* Risbro, High Cross, Newport, Mon.

EDMUNDS, Nellie M. Hepburn; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Miniature Painters since 1912; *d* of late Henry Chase Edmunds. *Educ.:* Slade School under Prof. Fred Brown; Westminster School of Art under Mouat Loudan. Has exhibited at the Royal Academy regularly for 44 years (her work first being accepted there while a student at the Slade School), and by special invitation at important International Exhibitions on the Continent; an example of her work is on permanent exhibition at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, the only miniature by a living artist. *Address:* 77 Egerton Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

EDMUNDS, Sir Percy James, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1943; M.A., B.Sc.; Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs, Govt. of India; *b.* 1 Feb. 1890. Joined India Posts and Telegraphs Dept., 1919; Deputy Director-General, Wireless, 1936; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1938. *Address:* Posts and Telegraph Dept., New Delhi, India.

EDNAM, Viscount, William Humble David Ward; *b.* 5 Jan. 1920; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Dudley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1946, Stella, *e. d.* of Sir Miguel Angel Carcano, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 10th Hussars, 1941; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1942-43. Served war 1939-45 (wounded). *Address:* Flat 66, 40 Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's.

EDRIDGE-GREEN, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.B. (First Class Hon.); M.D. (Gold Medal); Special Examiner and Adviser of the Ministry of War Transport on Vision and Colour-vision; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Pensions Boards; late Chairman Ophthalmic Board, Central London Medical Boards National Service; *m.* 1893, Minnie (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Henry Hicks, M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Durham University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Member, British Association; late President, Durham Medical Graduates Association; late member, International Code of Signals Committee; late Beit Memorial Research Fellow; late Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons; inventor of colour perception spectrometer and colour perception lantern, the official test of the Navy; and the Railways and other bollies; and Bead Test the official test of the National Service; Président d'honneur de la séance plénière annuelle de la Société d'Ophtalmologie de Paris, 1930; Thomas Gray Memorial Prize for Colour Perception Lantern, 1936. *Publications:* Colour Blindness and Colour Perception, 1909; The Hunterian Lectures on Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, 1911; Memory and its Cultivation, 1897; The Physiology of Vision, 1920; Science and Pseudo-Science, 1933; and Card Test for Colour Blindness; Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922; The Solution of the Problem of Vision, Chemistry Industry 12 Aug. 1939; and numerous papers in English and foreign Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* golf, chess, bridge. *Address:* 45 Dollis Hill Avenue, N.W.2. *Club:* Savage.

EDVINA, Madame (Marie Louise); Prima Donna; French Canadian; *b.* Quebec; *d.* of F. X. Martin of Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1st, James Buxton (*dec'd.*), of Tamworth and Vancouver; 2nd, 1901, Hon. Cecil Edwardes, 3rd *s.* of 4th Baron Kensington (Tank Corps; killed in action Dec. 1917); two *d.*; 3rd, 1919, Nicholas Rothesay Stuart-Wortley (*d.* 1926), M.A., R.A.F., *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. Stuart-Wortley. *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal; studied singing in Paris with Jean de Reszke, 1906-8. Debut, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, as Marguerita in Faust, 1908; has since appeared at the Grand Opera and the Opera Comique in Paris, the Boston Opera House, the Chicago Opera, and the Metropolitan Opera House, New York.

EDWARD-COLLINS, Major-General Charles Edward, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 28 May 1881; *s.* of Edward Charles Edward-Collins, D.L. J.P., Trewardale, Cornwall, and Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel F. Alms; *m.* 1907, Nora Mabel de la Cour, *d.* of late Col. R. D. de la Cour Corbett, D.S.O.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Devon Regt. 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1909; Bt.-Maj. 1912;

Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served South Africa, 1900-2; Abor Expedition 1911-12 (despatches, Bt.-Major); European War, 1918, South Persia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired, 1940. *Address:* Trewardale, Blisland, Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

EDWARD-COLLINS, Admiral Sir (George) Frederick (Basset), K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1937; C.V.O. 1937; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late E. C. Edward-Collins, Trewardale, Bodmin; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman of H.M.S. Goliath during Boxer War in China, 1900-3; Lieutenant H.M.S. Thistle, 1906 (Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal); served in H.M. Ships Superb and Tiger during war of 1914-18; Admiralty representative Wei-Hai-Wei Rendition Commission, 1922-23; Captain, 1923; commanded H.M. Ships Carysfort, Comus and Renown; Assistant and Deputy-Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1927-30; Naval Assistant to 2nd Sea Lord, 1932-35; A.D.C. to H.M. The King, 1935; Rear-Admiral, 1935; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Station, 1936-38; commanded Royal Escort to Their Majesties on the occasion of their visit to Canada and the U.S.A., 1939; commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1938-40 (despatches); Vice-Adm., 1939; Vice-Adm. Commanding Eighteenth Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in Command Home Fleet, 1940; Comdg. the North Atlantic Station, 1941-43; Temporary Governor of Gibraltar, 1942; Admiral, 1943; retired Feb. 1944; Flag Officer in Charge Falmouth, 1944-45; D.L. Cornwall, 1945; Order of Polonia Restituta, 2nd Class (Poland), 1943; Commander of Order of Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* United Service.

EDWARD-COLLINS, Brigadier Gerald, C.I.E. 1938; M.C.; retired; *b.* 23 Feb. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late E. C. Edward-Collins, D.L., J.P.; Trewardale, Cornwall, *m.* 1920, Muriel Durett, *er. d.* of late Henry Duret Foster, J.P., Polgwin, Bodmin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. 3rd Bn. (Militia) Duke of Cornwall's L.I., 1905; Prince of Wales Volunteers, 1907; 33rd Queen's Own Light Cavalry (Indian Army) 1909; served European War, 1914-18; Bde. Major, 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-20; G.S.O.2, Tochi Valley, Waziristan, 1921; Bt. Col. 1934; Col. 1934; Brig. 1934; Deputy Director Remounts, India, 1930; Director Remounts, India, 1934. *Address:* (War: Polgwin, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.:* Bodmin 80): Lanwithan, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Overseas, St. James'; Royal Bombay Yacht.

EDWARDES, family name of **Baron Kensington.**

EDWARDES, Lt.-Col. Alexander Coburn, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Stanley De Burgh Edwardes, K.C.B. Served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with Swords); Afghanistan, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired 1921. *Address:* Upover, Marine Drive, Torquay, Devon.

EDWARDES, Arthur Henry Francis; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Hon. C. E. Edwardes, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Kensington and late Lady Blanche Edwardes, *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1913, Sybil Frances Christina Lilah, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Lord Theobald Butler. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered Chinese Maritime Customs Service of China, 1903; Officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1927; resigned, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 208 Clive Court, W.9. *Club:* Union.

EDWARDES, Hon. Mrs. Cecil; *see* Edvina, Madame.

EDWARDES-DAVIES, Rt. Rev. D.; *see* Bangor, Bishop of.

EDWARDES-KER, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Rous, O.B.E.; Managing Director, Exe Shellfish, Ltd.; Director, Fred Ward and Co. Ltd.; Principal Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, 1919-33; *b.* 21 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Dr. George Cordy Edwardes-Ker, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1912, Frances Edith Watts, Rampside, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Scholar); M.A. (Oxon), 1st Class Honours; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st Class Honours. College Warden and member of Staff of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1909-14; enlisted in Buffs, Aug. 1914; Commission in Royal Engineers, rising to rank of Lieut.-Col.; Assistant Director of Gas Services, B.E.F., France (O.B.E., despatches thrice; French Croix de Guerre avec palme). *Publications:* Practical Agricultural Chemistry; Practical Chemistry of Garden; many papers on agricultural subjects, milk, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, for ten years member of Devon County Team, and Vice-Chairman Devon County L.T.A.; fly-fishing. *Address:* Green Hollow, Exmouth, Devon. *T.A.:* Exmouth. *T:* 2738. *Club:* Cranford, Exmouth.

EDWARDS, Alfred, M.P. (Lab.) East Middlesbrough since 1935; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Edwards; *m.* 1917, Ann Raines Hoskison; two *d.* No political activities prior to 1931, when joined Labour Party on the desertion of its leaders; Middlesbrough Town Council, 1932; writes and lectures on international politics and economics. *Address:* Hemble Hill Farm, Guisborough, Yorks.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.) Arthur Bertie Duncan, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Deputy Director Works 21 Army Group B.L.A. and B.A.O.R. since 1944 (despatches); *b.* 29 April 1898; *s.* of Joseph Arthur Edwards, Portsmouth, and Rosa May Duncan, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1925, Clara Elizabeth, 3rd *c.* of late Edmund Barkworth, J.P., Seaton, Devon; three *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1916; Capt. 1926; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1942; Temp. Colonel, 1943; Temp. Brig. 1943. Served France, 1917-18 (B.W.M. and V.M.); India, 1918-19; Iraq, 1919-20 (M.C., B.G.S. with Iraq clasp); India, 1920-22; England, 1922-35; Malta, 1935-39; England, 1939-40; France, 1940 (despatches); Greece, 1940-41; Libya, 1941; C.R.E. Eighth Army Troops Engineers, Libya and Egypt, 1941-42 (despatches twice, O.B.E., North African Star); Deputy Chief Engineer, N. Delta Defences, Egypt, 1942; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1942-43 (C.B.E.); Chief Engineer British troops in Egypt, 1943; No. 13 C.E. Works (Construction), Middle East, 1943-44; Engineer Adviser A.A. Command, England, 1944. *Address:* Netherbrook, Ringwood, Hants.

EDWARDS, Arthur John Charles, C.I.E. 1943; F.I.A.; F.R.Econ.S.; Chief Accounting Officer, India House, since 1934; *b.* 24 July 1883; *e. s.* of Arthur John Edwards and Sophie, *d.* of John Honor; *m.* 1905, Violet, *d.* of late James Kirby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham School. National Debt Office, 1903; Private Secretary to Comptroller-General, 1911; India Office, 1913; Office of High Commissioner for India, 1921; Indian Income Tax Officer, 1924; Treasurer Civil Service Housing Association Ltd., 1926; Member of Council Civil Service Statistical and Research Bureau, 1933; President Society of Civil Servants, 1935; Hon. Treasurer Institute of Public Administration, 1938; President Civil Service Building Society, 1941. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling, music. *Address:* Flawinne, 397 Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 2180.

EDWARDS, (Arthur) Trystan, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; *b.* Merthyr Tydfil, 10 Nov. 1884; *s.* of William Edwards, LL.D., formerly H.M.I.S. and Chief Insp. to the Central Welsh Bd. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Hertford Coll., Oxford (honours in mathematics and lit. hum.). Articled pupil to Sir Reginald Blomfield, R.A., 1907-10; Department of Civic Design, School of Architecture, Liverpool

University, 1911-12; Served European War, 1915-18, Able Seaman Royal Navy, Fourth Destroyer Flotilla; Ministry of Health, 1919-25. *Publications:* The Things Which Are Seen: A Revaluation of the Visual Arts, 1921; Good and Bad Manners in Architecture, 1924; Style and Composition in Architecture, 1925; What the Building Said, 1926; A Hundred New Towns for Britain, 1933; Gentlemen of the Slums, 1936; British Bluejacket, A Social Study of the Royal Navy, 1941. *Address:* The Hundred New Towns Association, 1 Broadway, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2782; 7 Courtland Terrace, Merthyr Tydfil. *T.:* Merthyr 54. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Economic Reform.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. (Brevet-Colonel) Bartle M., M.C.; Landowner; one of H.M.'s hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 30 March 1891; *s.* of Major Mordaunt Edwards, V.C., and Alice, *d.* of General Norton; *m.* 1921, Daphne, M.B.E., *d.* of late Sir Cyril Kendall Butler, K.B.E.; two *s.* (and eldest killed in action, March 1943) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1910; served with that regiment and on general staff during European War, 1914-18, in France, Salonika, and Palestine (M.C., despatches twice); Commanded Suffolk and Norfolk Yeo. Artillery Brigade, 1931-35; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1946-47; Alderman, Norfolk County Council; D.L. and J.P. Norfolk. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Hardingham Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Hingham 236. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Venerable Bickerton Cross, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of St. David's since 1942; Rector of Tenby with Gumfreston since 1913; Canon of St. David's Cathedral; Treasurer of St. David's Cathedral since 1941; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. Bickerton A. Edwards, Vicar of Llanwonno; *m.* 1902, Nora Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Philip Mules, Chester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery; Oxford University. Ordained, 1897; Curate of Gresford, 1897-1900; Rhyl, 1900-2; British Chaplain, Madeira, 1902-9; Vicar of Sharnbrook, 1909-13; Commissary to Bishop of Northern Africa 1907; Judge of Provincial Court, of Church in Wales, 1934; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, Sept. 1939. *Publication:* Short Sermons in War Time. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Rectory, Tenby. *T.:* Tenby 68. *Club:* Tenby and County.

EDWARDS, Brig. Brian Bingay, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; Chief Engineer Scottish Command; *b.* 7 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Richard Fielding Edwards, C.M.G., and Isabel Bingay; *m.* 1928, Ena Russell Christopherson (Jun. Comdr. A.T.S. 1941-1944); no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1914; France and Flanders, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches); Malaya, 1923-26; Supt. Air Defence Experimental Est., 1930-35; Hong-Kong, 1935-38; Campaign in France, 1939-1940 (O.B.E., despatches); Deputy Chief Engineer Northern Command (Colonel), 1940-42, and Chief Engineer North Midland District, 1942-43; C.E. L. of C. to 1st Army and later in B.N.A.F. (C.B.E., despatches), 1942-44; Chief Engineer (temp. Brig.) No. 2 District C.M.F. 1944; Director of Works A.F.H.Q. Central Mediterranean Force. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 4 St. Catherine's Gardens, Corstorphine, Edinburgh 12. *Club:* Little Ship.

EDWARDS, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, P.C. 1940; Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E., 1931; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Bedwelty Div. of Monmouthshire since Dec. 1918; Miners' Agent; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; 5th *s.* of John and Catherine Edwards, Gravel, Radnorshire; *m.* M. A., *d.* of William and Jane Davies, Abercarn, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Llangunllo, Radnorshire. Miner, checkweigher; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-31; Chief Labour Whip, 1931-42; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1940-42; also served on Urban Council, Risca, and Mon. County Council, Education Authority, etc. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Stafford House, Gelli Crescent, Risca, Mon.

EDWARDS, Dr. Charles Alfred, F.R.S. 1930; Principal since 1927 and Professor of Metallurgy since 1920, University College, Swansea; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Florence Edith Roberts; one *s.* Apprentice in foundries of Lanc. and Yorks Railway Works, 1898; Chemical Laboratory, 1903-5; Assistant in Metallurgical Dept. N. P. Laboratory, Teddington, 1905-7; Lecturer in Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1907-10; Metallurgist, Bolckow, Vaughan & Co. and Dorman, Long & Co., Middlesborough, 1910-14; Professor of Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1914-20. *Publications:* numerous publications dealing with properties of metals and alloys, in journals of Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, and Institute of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* 86 Eaton Crescent, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 2811.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Comdr. Charles Peter, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. R.C.N.V.R.; Deputy Minister, Department of Transport, Ottawa, Canada, since 1941; *b.* Chester, England, 11 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Peter and Sarah Edwards; *m.* 1911, Ethel Maud Dickieson, Ottawa. *Educ.:* Arnold School, Chester, England. Junior Engineer, English Marconi Company, 1903; Engineer, Canadian Marconi Company, 1906; Director of Radio, Dominion Government, 1909; Director of Air Services, Dominion Government, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 131 Acacia Ave., Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Vaughan, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late Green Howards; *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of Col. R. Charlton; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Green Howards, 1895; served Tirah, West Africa, S. Africa, Somaliland; European War (twice wounded; Couronne de Belge, and Croix de Guerre); Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, York, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. Cosmo Grant Niven, C.I.E. 1944; Indian Political Service; Resident for the Madras States since 1944; *b.* 1896; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Edwards, Lossiemouth, Scotland, and Scottish Churches College, Calcutta; *m.* 1930, Emily Evelyn, *d.* of Dr. E. J. P. Olive, Leamington, Warwickshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19, Highland Light Infantry 1914, France 1915 (wounded); transferred to Indian Army, 1917, Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Infantry); N.W. Frontier (Afghanistan), 1919; Indian Political Service, 1921; various appts. in N.W. Frontier Province till 1929; Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1930-32; Secretary to Resident in Mysore, 1934-37; Political Agent in Kalat, 1938-40; Political Agent in Bhopal, 1940-42; Resident for Kolhapur and the Deccan States, 1942-44. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., Bombay; The Residency, Trivandrum, Travancore State. *Club:* United Service.

EDWARDS, David; Mr. Justice Edwards; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine, since 1941; *b.* 3 Feb. 1892; *s.* of David Edwards, solicitor, Aberdeen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.A. 1912, LL.B. with distinction, 1914). Member of Scottish Bar; Temp. Officer R.A., 1915-19, serving in Burma, India (N.W. Frontier), German East Africa and Mesopotamia; entered Colonial Service, 1921, holding various posts in Kenya till 1934; Relieving President, District Court, Palestine, 1935; President, 1936. *Publication:* Editor, Vol. I Law Reports H.M.

Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1934. *Address:* Supreme Court, Jerusalem. *Club:* East India and Sports.

EDWARDS, Ebby; Member of National Coal Board since 1946; *b.* Chevington, Northumberland, 1884. M.P. (Lab.) Morpeth 1929-31; President Mineworkers' Federation of Great Britain, 1931-32, Secretary, 1932-46. *Address:* 5 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 6071.

EDWARDS, Evangeline Dora, M.A., D.Lit.; Prof. of Chinese in Univ of London (School of Oriental and African Studies) since 1939; *b.* 13 Aug. 1888; *d.* of late Rev. John Edwards. *Educ.:* University of London. Lecturer in Chinese at School of Oriental Studies, Univ. of London, 1921-31; Reader in Chinese in Univ. of London, 1931-1939. *Publications:* Chinese Prose Literature of the T'ang Period, Vol. 1, 1937, Vol. II, 1938; The Dragon Book, 1939; Confucius, 1940; articles in journals. *Club:* Lady Golfers'.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-General Frederick Charles, R.M., retired; *b.* 6 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of Captain Frederick Edwards, R.N., Ivybridge; *m.* 1899, Nona Louisa, *d.* of Robert White Stevens, Plymouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Royal Naval School, New Cross. 2nd Lt R.M. 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; 2nd Commandant, 1921; Commandant Plymouth Division, 1924; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Major-Gen. 1926; Lieut.-General, 1928; retired, 1929; Supt. of Gymnasia, Gibraltar, 1900-3; Staff Officer Ports Div. R.M. 1908-10; O.C. Shetland Section R.N.R. 1919-20; Grand Fleet, 1914-15; West Indies, 1915-16. *Recreations:* fishing, football. *Address:* 3 Nelson Gardens, Stoke, Devonport. *T.:* Devonport 679. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, Geoffrey Richard, M.A.; Secretary of the Royal Society of Medicine since 1925; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Richard and Lucy Edwards; *m.* 1924, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Simon, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Imperial Forest Service of India, 1913; R.F.C. and R.A.F. pilot, 1916-20; Inter-allied Aeronautical Commission of Control to Germany, 1920; assistant to the Secretary, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-25; O.C. 1166 Squadron, A.T.C., 1941-43; edited Catholic Medical Guardian, 1938-42. *Recreations:* travel, music, theatre. *Address:* 17 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0419; Wallington, nr. Baldock, Herts. *T.:* Broadfield 236. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDWARDS, Sir (George) Tristram, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director Smith's Dock Co., Ltd.; Director Consett Iron Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late George S. F. Edwards, late of Nunthorpe Hall, Nunthorpe, Yorks; *m.* 1915, Aline Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. H. Ritson, C.M.G., V.D., Hindley Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Entered Smith's Dock Co., 1902; Director, 1914. Served in France during European War, 1914-18. President, Shipbuilding Employers Federation, 1933; Chairman, Shiprepairers' Central Council, 1940-42; President Shipbuilding Conference, 1944 and 1945. *Address:* Neasham Abbey, Neasham, Darlington. *T.A.:* Edwards, Croft 3, Darlington. *T.:* Croft 3. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Col. Guy Janion, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P.; late Coldstream Guards; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1931; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Arthur J. Edwards of Beech Hill Park, Waltham Abbey, Essex; *m.* 1921, Janet, (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Harold McCorquodale, Forest Hall, Ongar, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1904; Capt., 1914; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1926; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1910-13; 4th Batt., 1915-16; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1919-20; Com. 2nd Battalion, 1922-26: half-pay, 1926; A. A G., War Office, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; served European War (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Battalion (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917-19; Re-employed in War of 1939-45 as O.C. Coldstream Guards Regiment and Regimental District, Sept. 1939-May 1941; reverted to retired pay, 1941. *Address:* Rockcliff House, Upper Slaughter, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Stow on the Wold 48. *Club:* Guards'.

EDWARDS, Gwilym Arthur, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Oxon); Minister Presbyterian Church of Wales (ordained 1909); Principal of the United Theological College (Welsh Presbyterian), Aberystwyth, since 1939; *b.* 31 May 1881; *s.* of Rev. Owen Edwards, B.A., Melbourne, Australia, and Mary, *d.* of J. Meyrick Jones, J.P., Dolgelly; *m.* 1917, Mary Nesta, *d.* of Richard Hughes, F.R.C.V.S., Brynoswallt, Oswestry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dolgelly Grammar School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours Classics) University of Wales, 1903; B.A. (Classical Mods., Lit. Hum., Honours Theology) Oxford, 1908; M.A., 1911. Held Pastorates of Zion, Carmarthen, 1908-11; Oswald Road, Oswestry, 1911-17; City Road, Chester, 1917-23; Tabernacle, Bangor, 1923-1928; Lecturer at the Normal College, Bangor, on Religious Instruction, 1923-28; Prof. at the United Theological College (Welsh Presbyterian), Bala, 1928-39; First Secretary of the Ministerial Candidates Board (N. Wales); Davies Lecturer, 1933; Member of Council and Court of National Library of Wales and of Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth. Hon. D.D. (Edinburgh), 1946. *Publications:* two volumes of Children's Stories in Welsh, 1921, 1928; two volumes in Welsh on the Bible, 1922, 1932; one Welsh volume on the History of Civilisation, 1927; and one on the Kingdom of God and Apocalyptic, 1935; one Welsh volume on History of the Theological College, Bala, 1837-1937, 1937; Editor of Free Churchmanship, 1913, The Leisure of the Adolescent (in Welsh), 1929, and A Syllabus of Religious Instruction in the Schools of Wales, 1945. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* The Theological College, Aberystwyth, S. Wales.

EDWARDS, Air Marshal Harold; C.B. 1943; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Royal Canadian Air Force Overseas; *b.* Chorley, Lancashire, England, 1892; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* England, Canada, and Germany. Joined Royal Canadian Navy, 1914; R.N.A.S. 1915; prisoner of war, 1916; joined newly formed Royal Canadian Air Force, 1920; was in command of various units of R.C.A.F. in Canada; commanded R.C.A.F. detachment at Coronation of King George VI, 1937; in charge of R.C.A.F. arrangements for Royal visit to Canada in 1939; in charge of arrangements for visit of Duke of Kent to Canada in 1941; held appointment of Air Member for Personnel on Canadian Air Council prior to taking command of R.C.A.F. Overseas. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Club:* Wings, New York.

EDWARDS, Harold Clifford, C.B.E. 1945; M.S., F.R.C.S., Honorary Colonel R.A.M.C.; Surgeon to King's College Hospital and to the Evelina Hospital for Children; Member Court of Examiners, R.C.S.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1899; *s.* of William Evans Edwards and Mary Selina Jones; *m.* 1926, Ida Margaret Atkinson Phillips; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; King's College Hospital, London. Served in Royal Engineers, 1917-19; entered University College, Cardiff, 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. 1923; F.R.C.S. England, 1926; M.S. London, University, 1928; Hon. Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1928, and to the Evelina Hospital for Children, 1931; Robert Jones Gold Medal for an essay upon Injuries to Muscles and Tendons, 1930, and the Jacksonian Prize of the Royal College of Surgeons for a Dissertation on Diverticula of the Intestine, 1932; Hunterian Professor,

Royal College of Surgeons, 1934; Consulting Surgeon Southern Command, England, 1942-1944; Consulting Surgeon, Central Mediterranean Forces, 1944-46. *Publications:* Surgical Emergencies in Children, 1935; Diverticula and Diverticulitis of the Intestine, 1939; papers in B.M.J., Lancet, etc. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Harold Walter, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A.; Headmaster, Heckmondwike Grammar School, Yorks.; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of S. E. Edwards, C.C.; *m.* 1913, Celia, *d.* of G. A. Smith, Handsworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* March Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Five Years Science Master at King Edward Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Chief Secretary, Birmingham Liberal Association; Private Secretary, 1920-21; Principal and Director of Technical Schools, Cheltenham; four years' active service in France, Belgium, and Germany, with Royal Warwickshire Regt. and on the Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French); O.C. 41 Bn. W.R. Home Guard, 1940-45. Prospective Parliamentary Candidate, Handsworth Division, Birmingham, 1918; Member Council I.A.H.M., 1929, Joint Hon. Sec., 1941, President, 1942; Member Joint Matric Board, 1945; Member Sulgrave Deputation to United States of America in 1920; Officier d'Académie, 1934. *Publications:* newspaper articles on The Land Question. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Lower Popeley, Liversedge, Yorks.

EDWARDS, Sir Henry Charles Serrell Priestley, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1866; late Lieut. London Regiment; *b.* 1 Mar. 1893; *s.* of 2nd Bt. (*d.* 1896) and 2nd wife, late Laura Selina, 2nd *d.* of late John Capes Clark; *S.* brother, 1942; *m.* 1st, 1916, Margarita Ethelyn (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. B. King Kalvi; 2nd, 1935, Daphne Marjory Hilda, *c. d.* of William George Birt, Kensington, W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher John Churchill, *b.* 16 Aug. 1941. *Address:* 8 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9247.

EDWARDS, Colonel Herbert Ivor Powell, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 12 March 1884; *s.* of late Howell Powell Edwards, J.P., of Novington Manor, Lewes, and Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Bonsall, D.L., J.P., Glanrheidol, Cardiganshire; *m.* Nora Theodora Imogene, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Parsons; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. Served in Sussex Yeomanry, 1906-29; European War, Staff Captain, 1st S.E. Mounted Brigade, 1914; Major 1/1 Sussex Yeomanry, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. commanding 16th Sussex Yeomanry Batt., 1917-1918, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France despatches, D.S.O.); subsequently Brigade Commander 13th (Sussex Yeomanry) Army Brigade R.A., and Battery and Brigade Commander 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, Queen Mary's) Field Brigade R.A., 1921-29; Colonel, Territorial Army, 1929-41; C.C., E. Sussex, 1926; Chairman, E. Sussex County Council, 1934-37; Member, Sussex T. Army Association. *Publication:* History of Sussex Yeomanry, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Novington Manor, Lewes, Sussex; Odintune Place, Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Plumpton. *T.:* Plumpton 317. *Club:* Bath.

[*Died* 24 *Sept.* 1946.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Colonel Ivo Arthyr Exley, C.M.G. 1919; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* Singlewell, Kent, 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Henry Exley Edwards and Clara Edwards, of Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive Maud Amy Donaldson of Hatton Hall, Windlesham, Surrey; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Marion Stuart; three *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Durham University. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1901; 1st Lt. 1904; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; transferred to R.F.C. 1916; Lt.-Col. R.F.C. 1917; served in England till 1910; India till 1914; Dardanelles, 1915-16; France, 1916-17, 1917-18; Staff Officer Air Ministry, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1915-16 Star); retired from R.A.F. and R.A., 1919; Deputy Director Air Transport Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1922. *Publication:* (with F. Tymms) Commercial Air Transport, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Cronks Foot, Meadvale, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 3072.

EDWARDS, John, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth, 1882; *s.* of late Rev. James Edwards, Neath; *m.* Gwen, *d.* of late Dr. J. Davies Bryan, Alexandria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* British and Intermediate Schools, Neath; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Scholar); B.A., London University. Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1921; served European War (R.W.F.), 1914-18 (Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., despatches twice); M.P. Aberavon Division of Glamorganshire, Dec. 1918-22; Independent Candidate University of Wales, 1923; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1942; member of Court of Governors, U.C.W. Aberystwyth; active part in Welsh Drama. *Publications:* The Call of the Sea; Edwards Castellnedd; contributions to English and Empire Law Digest, etc. *Address:* 11 West Road, Kingston Hill. *Club:* National Liberal.

EDWARDS, John, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director of William Ryder, Ltd., Bolton; Chairman and Managing Director of British Heating Industries, Ltd., Bolton and London. *Address:* Friarscroft, Markland Hill Lane, Heaton, Bolton.

EDWARDS, Sir John Clive Leighton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1916; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kathleen Ermyntrude, *d.* of late John Corfield, J.P.; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Volunteered and served in the Army, 1940-46. *Recreations:* motoring: with special interest in racing cars and very early motor cars; archæology and collecting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hendrefoilan, Sketty, Glamorganshire. *T.:* Sketty 88288.

EDWARDS, Vice-Admiral John Douglas, C.B. 1916; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1897, Mary Caroline Alice Kerr; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served H.M.S. Sutlej as Commander (2nd in command) at time of Messina earthquake; commanded H.M.S. Falmouth during European War; present at Heligoland action and Jutland Battle, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); Commodore and S.N.O. H.M.S. Kent, Vladivostock, 1918-19; retired, 1920; ship sunk by German submarine, Aug. 1916; officer Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class with Swords, Russia; Czeco-Slovak Croix de Guerre. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Montpellier, Cheltenham.

EDWARDS, John Goronwy, M.A.; F.B.A.; 1943; Vice-Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1945; Fellow and Tutor since 1919; Joint-Editor of the English Historical Review; *b.* 14 *May* 1891; *s.* of John William and Emma Edwards; *m.* 1925, Gwladys, *e. d.* of Rev. William Williams. *Educ.:* Holywell County School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); Manchester University (Research Scholar). 1st Class Modern History, 1913; 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915; served in France; retired with rank of Captain 1919; Librarian of Jesus College, 1920-25; Junior Bursar, 1926-29; Senior Tutor, 1931-46; Examiner, School of Modern History, Oxford, 1926-28, 1941-43; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1928-36; Proctor 1932-33. *Publications:* Flint Pleas, 1283-85, 1922; Calendar of Ancient Correspondence concerning Wales, 1935; Littere Wallie, 1940; articles in English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address:* The Old Pound House, Manor Road, Old Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6970.

EDWARDS, Sir Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.B.E. 1943; D.L. Co. Durham; J.P. South Shields; Chairman and Managing Director, The Middle Docks and Engineering

Co. Ltd., South Shields; *b.* 21 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late J. H. Edwards; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late T. H. Catcheside; two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School. Northumberland Fusiliers and 15th Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19; Commanding Officer, 1st Cadet Bn., Durham Light Infantry, 1919. Director of Merchant Ship Repairs, Admiralty, 1940-45. *Address:* Meadhurst, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne 3. *T.A.* and *T.:* Gosforth 51908. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Sunderland, Sunderland; Durham, Durham.

EDWARDS, Lewis John, O.B.E. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Stafford Cripps, President, Board of Trade; General Secretary P.O. Engineering Union since 1938; *b.* 27 May 1904; *s.* of late L. J. Edwards, Aylesbury; *m.* 1931, Dorothy May Watson; two *d. Educ.:* Aylesbury Grammar School; University of Leeds. B.A. (Leeds), 1928; Staff Tutor Univ. of Leeds, 1932-36; Sec. for Adult Education, Univ. of Liverpool, 1936-38; contested Leeds North, 1931-35; Member Leeds City Council, 1933-1936; Executive Member W.E.A. since 1931; Member National Whitley Council for Civil Service, 1938-45; Vice-Chairman, P.O. Engineering Whitley Council, since 1939; Deputy Commander, P.O. Home Guard, 1940-45. General Editor New Democracy Library. *Address:* 8 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3252. *Clubs:* Reform, P.E.P.

EDWARDS, Lionel D. R., R.I., R.C.A. 1926; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; *y. s.* of Dr. James Edwards of Chester and Harriet Maine of Kelso; *m.* 1905, Ethel Ashness Wells; three *s.* one *d.* Artist and press illustrator and writer; chiefly on sporting subjects. *Publications:* (with H. F. Wallace) Hunting and Stalking Deer, 1927; Huntsmen—Past and Present, 1929; My Hunting Sketch Book, 2 vols., 1928 and 1930; Famous Foxhunters, 1932; A Leicester Sketch Book, 1935; Seen from the Saddle, 1936; My Irish Sketch Book, 1938; Horses and Ponies, 1938; Scarlet and Corduroy, 1941; Royal Newmarket, 1944. *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Address:* Buckholt, West Tytherley, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Broughton 23. *Club:* London Sketch.

EDWARDS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Macleod Gamul Arthur, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 3 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Rev. W. G. A. Edwards; *m.* 1st, 1909, Winifred (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Roland Richardson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Cynthia, *d.* of Capt. Basil Piercy, R.N., Fornham House, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham. Entered Royal Navy, 1901; served Grand Fleet, 1914-17, Dover Patrol, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Engr. Comdr., 1921; Engr. Capt., 1931; Engr. Rear-Admiral, 1937; Sen. Technical Officer on Staff of C.-in-C., Portsmouth, 1939-44; retired list, 1944. *Address:* Warehouse, Stebbing, Essex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Rev. Maurice Henry, O.B.E. 1928; B.A.; K.H.C.; Welfare, Rother Vale Collieries, Yorks; *b.* 17 May 1886; *s.* of Canon C. Edwards, Hon. Canon of Ripon; *m.* 1918, Edith May Watney; one *d. Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Bedale, 1911-14; Chaplain R.N., 1914-18; Chaplain R.A.F., 1918; served Iraq, 1919-21 and 1930-32; Egypt, 1921-24; Chaplain-in-Chief R.A.F., 1940-44; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* past: rugger, cricket, hockey; present: salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* Spa Lane, Woodhouse, Yorks. *T.:* Woodhouse 40427. *Club:* R.A.F.

EDWARDS, Ness; M.P. (Lab.) Caerphilly Division since 1939; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1945; *b.* 5 April 1897. *Educ.:* Labour College, London. Started in Pit aged 13 years. *Publications:* Industrial Revolution in South Wales; Frost and Chartist Movement in Wales; Workers' Theatre; History of the South Wales Mines; History of South Wales Miners' Federation. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

EDWARDS, Ralph, B.A.; F.S.A.; Keeper, Dept. of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1937; *b.* 24 June 1894; *s.* of late Rev. W. A. Edwards, formerly Rector of Tredington, Shipston-on-Stour, and of Edith Lilian, *e. d.* of late C. J. Collins Prichard, Pwllywrach, Glamorgan; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Ingham Brooke; three *s. Educ.:* privately; Hertford College, Oxon B.A. (War Degree). European War 2nd Lieut., 1917-18, twice invalided; Middle Temple, Final Bar Examin. 2nd Class; Member of Editorial staff of Country Life, 1921-26; Assistant, Department of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1926-28; Assistant Keeper, 1st Class, 1928; Keeper, 2nd Class, 1937, 1st Class, 1945. Member of Board of Studies in Art, London Univ.; Member of The Court and Council, Nat. Museum of Wales and of Advisory Committee for Art and Archæology. *Publications:* (with late Percy Macquoid) The Dictionary of English Furniture, 3 vols., 1924-27; Georgian Cabinet-makers (with Margaret Jourdain), 1944; numerous articles on pictures and decorative art. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Suffolk House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3381; Pontesgob Mill, Abergavenny. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDWARDS, Capt. Ralph Alan Bevan, C.B.E. 1943; R.N.; *b.* 31 March 1901; *s.* of Arthur Corbett Edwards; *m.* 1932, Joan Le Fowne Hurt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1914; Midshipman, 1917; Lieut. 1923; Cdr. 1934; Capt. 1939. *Address:* Maypoles, Soberton, Hampshire. *Club:* United Service.

EDWARDS, Richard Prior Ferdinand, D.S.O. 1918; Commercial Secretary; *s.* of late J. A. Edwards, War Office; *b.* 13 March 1891; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late W. O. Plowright, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul, Berlin, 1920; Vice-Consul, Essen, 1920-22; Consul at Brest, 1923-25; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Republic of Hayti, 1925-29; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Berlin, 1929-35; British Legation, Budapest, 1935-39; British Embassy, Rome, 1939-40. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Robert Meredydd W.; *see* Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Capt. Roderick Latimer Mackenzie, C.B.E. 1944; R.N.; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. and E. K. Mackenzie-Edwards; *m.* 1929, Beryl Gertrude, *d.* of late F. P. Clements, Maiden Newton, Dorset; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aldwick Preparatory School; Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1916-18; specialised submarines, 1919; War of 1939-45. *Club:* United Service.

EDWARDS, Sir Tristram; *see* Edwards, Sir G. T.

EDWARDS, Vero C. W.; *see* Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Walter James; M.P. (Lab.) Whitechapel and St. George's Division of Stepney since 1942; Civil Lord of the Admiralty since Aug. 1945; *b.* 1900; *m.* 1919, Catherine, *d.* of Daniel O'Brien, Wapping, E.1; (son died on active service, 1944) one *d.* Formerly a stoker in Royal Navy. Member Stepney Borough Council since 1934, Mayor 1944. *Address:* 11 Parry House, Wapping, E.1.

EDWARDS, Walter Manoel; Professor of Greek Language and Literature, University of Leeds since 1928; *b.* 17 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Major E. G. Edwards, Royal Artillery; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich; Exeter College, Oxford. Commission in Royal Garrison Artillery, 1904; War Service, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); retired as Major, 1921; B.A. (Oxon.) 1925, M.A. 1927; Fellow, Merton

College, Oxford, 1925; Lieut.-Col. (Reserve). *Publications:* Contribution to New Chapters in Greek Literature, 1930; articles in Classical and other periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 5 Oak Bank, Shaw Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 2. *T.:* Leeds 521191. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EDWARDS, Wilfred Norman, B.A. (Camb.); F.G.S.; Keeper of Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), since 1938; b. 1890; 2nd s. of late C. L. Edwards; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *d.* of F. J. How; one *s. Educ.:* Cambridge County School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered British Museum (Natural History), 1913; Deputy-Keeper of Geology, 1931-38; Secretary, Geological Society, 1939-44. *Publications:* Papers, mainly on fossil plants, in scientific journals; guide-books issued by British Museum (Natural History). *Recreations:* reading, travel, folk-dancing. *Address:* The Old House, Letchworth. *T.:* Letchworth 935.

EDWARDS, William, M.A. (Camb.); Hon. Litt.D. (Leeds); *b.* 15 July 1874; *s.* of late James Edwards; *m.* 1925, Fanny Spence, *yr. d.* of late James Thomson, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Senior Classical Master, King William's College, Isle of Man, 1897-1900; Bradford Grammar School, 1900-8; Headmaster Heath Grammar School, Halifax, 1908-16; Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, 1916-36; President, Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1929. *Address:* Pentlowe, 270 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87387.

EDWARDS-MOSS, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; b. 17 Jan. 1874; *er. s.* of Sir John Edwards Edwards-Moss, 2nd Bt. and Margaret (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Col. Ireland Blackburne, Hale Hall; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1926, Eda, *d.* of Edward Goodison, Bradford. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* b. John [*b.* 28 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1911, Dorothy K. G., *e. d.* of late Ven. Henry William Watkins; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Ashleigh, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

EFFINGHAM, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1837, **Mowbray Henry Gordon Howard,** 15th Baron Howard of Effingham, *cr.* 1554; *b.* 29 Nov. 1905; *er. s.* of 5th Earl and Rosamond Margaret, *d.* of late E. H. Hudson; *S.* father, 1946; *m.* 1938, Maria Malvin Gertier. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Algernon Frederick Charles Howard [*b.* 1907; *m.* 1938, Suzanne Patricia, *d.* of Edgar Macassey, 72A Longridge Road, S.W.; one *s.*].

EGERTON, family name of **Baron Egerton** and **Earls of Ellesmere** and **Wilton.**

EGERTON of Tatton, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1859; **Maurice Egerton,** *b.* 4 Aug. 1874; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Anna Louisa (*d.* 1933), *d.* of S. Watson Taylor of Erlstoke Park, Wilts; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Tatton Park, Knutsford.

EGERTON, Sir Alfred (Charles Glyn), Kt., *cr.* 1943; F.R.S. 1926; M.A.; F.I.C.; F.Inst.Phys.; B.Sc. London; M.I.Chem.E.; Professor of Chemical Technology, Imperial College of Science, since 1936; Secretary of the Royal Society since 1938; Fellow Univ. Coll., London; Member Sci. Adv. Comm. (War Cabinet); *b.* 1886; 4th *s.* of late Col. Sir Alfred Mordaunt Egerton, K.C.V.O., and Hon. Mary Georgina, *e. d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *m.* 1912, Hon. Ruth Julia Cripps, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.C. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, London. Reader in Thermodynamics, Oxford University, 1921-1936; late Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Address:* 63E Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8758. *Club:* Athenæum.

EGERTON, Major-General Granville (George Algernon), C.B. 1905; *b.* 10 May 1859; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. A. Egerton, Grenadier Guards, 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Ellesmere. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered army, 72nd Highlanders, 1879; served Afghan War, 1879-80, including march to Kandahar (severely wounded, despatches, medal and two clasps and star); Egyptian War, 1882, as Adjutant Seaforth Highlanders, present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); International occupation of Crete, 1897; Sudan Campaign, 1898, battles of Atbara and Omdurman (despatches, two medals and two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Yorkshire Regiment, 1903; Commandant Hythe School of Musketry, 1907-1909; comdg. Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1909-13; Major-General, 1912; Lowland Division, 1914-15; Inspector of Infantry, 1916; retd. pay, 1919; Colonel Highland Light Infantry 1921-29; served European War, Dardanelles (despatches). *Address:* 7 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 83994. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

EGERTON, Rear-Admiral (Henry) Jack; C.B. 1946; Flag Officer, Malaya, since 1946; *b.* 29 March 1892; *s.* of late Charles Augustus Egerton, Mountfield, Robertsbridge, and Lady Mabelle Egerton, *d.* of late Lord Brassey; *m.* 1919, Marion, *d.* of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt.; one *s.* (elder son, Edward, killed in action Aug. 1942). *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Royal Navy; Capt. 1934; Rear-Admiral, 1944. Commanded H.M.S. Bridgewater, 1936-37; Enterprise, 1939; Bonaventure, 1940; Berwick, 1943. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Sheriff Hutton Park, York. *T.A.:* Sheriff Hutton. *T.:* Sheriff Hutton 244. *Club:* United Service.

EGERTON Lt.-Comm. Hugh Sydney, D.S.C.; Royal Navy (retired); Member of East Sussex County Council; D.L., J.P. East Sussex; *b.* 6 Oct. 1890; *o. s.* of late C. A. Egerton of Mountfield Court and late Lady Mabelle Egerton, *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1917, Muriel Georgina, *d.* of late Beckwith Smith of Aberarder; one *s. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Royal Navy, 1908-19 and 1939-44. High Sheriff of Sussex, 1925-26. Master E. Sussex Foxhounds 1921-31, 1934-35, and 1943-46. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Mountfield Court, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *T.:* Robertsbridge 142. *Clubs:* United Service, Boodle's.

EGERTON, Sir Philip R. le B.; *see* Grey-Egerton.

EGERTON, Hon. Thomas (Henry Frederick), 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere; *b.* 10 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1902, Lady Bertha Anson, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield; two *d.* Was Assistant Private Secretary to Lord St. Aldwyn when Chancellor of the Exchequer; late partner in firm of Cocks, Biddulph & Co., bankers, of 43 Charing Cross, S.W. *Address:* 16 Whitehall, S.W.1; Clarence Lodge, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Baron Oranmore.

EGERTON, Sir Walter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; C.M.G. 1901; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1905, Ada Maud, O.B.E. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. George Lloyd Nash, and *widow* of C. W. Sneyd-Kynnersley, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1880; Magistrate, Singapore, 1881; Collector, Penang, 1883; Acting Resident, Pahang, 1894; 1st Magistrate, Penang, 1897; British Resident Negri Sembilan, Malay Peninsula, 1902; High Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1903-4; Governor of Lagos, 1904-6; of Southern Nigeria, 1906-12; of British Guiana, 1912-17; represented the West African Colonies and Protectorates at Coronation, 1911; Member of Malta Royal Commission, 1931. *Address:* Fair Meadow, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 32. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

EGERTON, William Francis; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Adm. Hon. Francis Egerton and Lady Louisa Caroline, *d.* of 7th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1894, Lady Alice Susan, *e. d.* of 9th Duke of Leeds. Late Lieut. 17th Lancers. *Address:* Gawithfield, Arrad Foot, Ulverston.

EGERTON-WARBURTON, Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Architectural Diploma and A.R.I.B.A., 1927; Vice-Lieutenant, Cheshire 1940; *b.* 18 February 1888; *s.* of late Piers Egerton-Warburton of Arley Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1927, Hon. Georgiana Mary Dormer, M.B.E. 1943, *e. d.* of 14th Lord Dormer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. (1910). Served European War 1914-19 with Cheshire Yeomanry (D.S.O., despatches); Lt.-Col., 1919; Brevet Colonel 1925. *Address:* Grafton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire. *T.:* Tilston 202. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

EGGAR, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.A.; Barrister-at-Law; retired Advocate-General, Burma; *b.* Farnham, Surrey, 22 May 1877; *s.* of late Sir Henry Eggar, M.V.O. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of Law, Rangoon University, 1923-37; served European War, R.G.A. and R.A.F., Captain (despatches). *Publications:* The Hatanee, 1906; Laws of India; Fairbairn's Rowing Notes; The Flying Dutchman. *Address:* Rangoon. *Clubs:* Leander, East India and Sports.

EGGAR, James, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Temporary Administrative Assistant, Board of Trade; *b.* 13 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of late James Alfred Eggar, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Eda Mary (*d.* 1941), *d.* of George Ison, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Secretary (Principal Establishment Officer) in H.M. Office of Works, 1917-41; retired, 1941. *Address:* Park Chambers, 35-39 Queen s Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2073.

EGGINTON, Wycliffe, R.I. 1913; R.C.A. 1926; Landscape painter; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham, 12 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late J. W. Egginton, Birmingham; *m.* 1902, Edith, *e. d.* of late F. L. Calder, New Brighton, Cheshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Wallasey. A follower of the traditions of the old English Water Colour School; works included in the Victoria and Albert Museum, Feeney Art Gallery, Birmingham, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Corporation Art Gallery, Plymouth; the Municipal Museum and Art Gallery, Bristol; Corporation Art Gallery, Bury, Bournemouth, Museum and Art Gallery, Lincoln, and the Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, N.Z.; exhibits at the Royal Academy, R.I., The Salon, Paris, and the leading provincial galleries; one man shows at The Fine Art Societies Galleries, New Bond Street, W. *Recreations:* caravaning, billiards. *Address:* South View, Teignmouth, South Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 506.

EGGLESTON, Sir Frederic William, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Australian Minister to U.S. since 1944; *b.* Brunswick, Melbourne, 17 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late J. W. Eggleston; *m.* 1904, Lulu (*d.* 1935), *d.* of F. A. Henriques, Perth, W. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1897; served European War with Aus. Imp. Force, 1916-18; M.L.A. St. Kilda, Victoria, 1920-27; Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, Victoria, 1924-27; Minister for Railways, 1924-26; Chairman Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1934-41; Minister to China, 1941-44; Chairman Committee appointed by Commonwealth Government to consider amalgamation Papua New Guinea, 1939; Member of Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. *Publications:* Editor of The Australian Mandate for New Guinea, 1928; Public Life of Hon. George Swinburne, 1931; State Socialism in Victoria, 1932; Search for a Social Philosophy, 1941; chapter on Australia and the Empire in Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* Australian Legation, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

EGLINTON and WINTON, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1507), **Archibald William Alexander Montgomerie,** Lord Montgomerie, Baron Seton and Tranent, 1448; E. of Winton, 1600; Baron Kilwinning, 1615; Baron Ardrossan (U.K.), 1806; E. of Winton (U.K.), 1859; Hereditary Sheriff of Renfrewshire; Major, R.A. T.A.; Member of Royal Coy. of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 16 Oct. 1914; *e. s.* of 16th Earl and Lady Beatrice Dalrymple, *e. d.* of 11th Earl of Stair; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1938, Ursula, *cr. d.* of Hon. Ronald Watson, 11 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Montgomerie, *q.v.* *Address:* Skelmorlie Castle, Largs, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

See also A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, William Mure.

EGMONT, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1733), **Frederick George Moore Perceval,** Bt. 1661; Baron Perceval, 1715; Viscount Perceval, 1722; Baron Lovell and Holland (Great Britain), 1762; Baron Arden, 1770; Baron Arden (United Kingdom), 1802; *b.* 14 Apr. 1914; *o. s.* of 10th Earl and Cecilia (*d.* 1916), *d.* of James Burns Moore, Montreal; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1932, Ann Geraldine, *d.* of D. G. Moodie; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Perceval, *q.v.* *Address:* 707 Prospect Place, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

EGYPT, Bishop in, since 1947; *see* Allen, Ven. (now Rt. Rev.) G. F.

EGYPT, Bishop in, 1945-46; **Right Rev. Llewelyn Henry Gwynne, D.D.;** C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; LL.D. Cambridge, 1920; D.D. Glasgow, 1919; *b.* 11 June 1863; *s.* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne, of Kilvey, near Swansea. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; St. John's Hall, Highbury. Curate of St. Chad's, Derby, 1886-89; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1889-92; Vicar of Emmanuel, Nottingham, 1892-99; went out as missionary to Khartoum after the recovery of the Sudan, 1899; Archdeacon of the Sudan, 1905; Volunteer Chaplain with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug. 1914 to Aug. 1915; Deputy Chaplain-General in France, 1915; Bishop of Khartoum, 1908-20; Bishop of Egypt and the Sudan, 1920-45. *Club:* National.

EGYPT, Archdeacon in; *see* Johnston, Ven. Francis F.

EHRENBURG, Ilya; Writer; *b.* 1891; *Educ.:* in Russia. Started literary career at 20; war correspondent, Salonica front and France, 1914-17; returned to the new Russia, 1917; lived abroad, mostly in Paris, often returning to study progress of U.S.S.R. *Publications:* Some ten novels and volumes of short stories, including The Loves of Jeanne Ney, A Street in Moscow, The Fall of Paris (Stalin Prize), 1942; The War (short stories), 1943. *Address:* Union of Soviet Writers, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

EINSTEIN, Prof. Albert; D.Sc. (Hon.) Oxon, 1931; Professor of theoretical Physics; Permanent Member of Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., 1933-1945; working there for United States Navy Ordnance Bureau since 1943; Research Student of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1931; late Director of Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Physik and Professor of Physics, Pr. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin; *b.* 14 March 1879; *s.* of Hermann Einstein and Pauline Koch; *m.* 2nd, Elsa (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Rudolf Einstein; two *s.* Rhodes Memorial Lecturer at Oxford, 1931; Rouse Ball Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1931-32; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1921; Copley medal of Roy. Soc., 1925. *Publications:* Relativity (English translation), 1920; Zur Einheitlichen Feldtheorie, 1929; About Zionism (English translation), 1930; (with Sigmund Freud) Why War? (English translation), 1933; My Philosophy, 1934; The World as I see it (English translation) 1935; The Evolution of Physics (with Leopold Infeld), 1938. *Address:* 112 Mercer Street, Princeton, N.J.

EINZIG, Paul, D.Sc. Pol. & Econ. (Paris); Political Correspondent of the Financial Times; *b.* Brasov (Transylvania), 25 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Bernard Einzig, Brasov, and late

Giselle Weisz; *m.* 1931, Eileen Ruth, *d.* of J. Telford Quick, Virginia Water; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brasov; Oriental Academy of Budapest; University of Paris. Paris Correspondent of the Financial News, 1921; Foreign Editor, 1923; Political Correspondent, 1939; joined Financial Times as a result of amalgamation of Financial News with it, 1945. British subject by naturalisation, 1929. *Publications:* Le Mouvement des Prix, 1923; International Gold Movements, 1929; The Bank for International Settlements, 1930; The Fight for Financial Supremacy, 1931; The World Economic Crisis, 1931; Behind the Scenes of International Finance, 1931; The Tragedy of the Pound, 1932; Finance and Politics, 1932; Montagu Norman, 1932; The Comedy of the Pound, 1933; The Economic Foundations of Fascism, 1933; The Sterling-Dollar-Franc Tangle, 1933; Germany's Default, 1934; The Economics of Rearmament, 1934; Exchange Control, 1934; France's Crisis, 1934; The Future of Gold, 1934; World Finance since 1914, 1935; Bankers, Statesmen and Economists, 1935; Exchange Clearing, 1935; Monetary Reform in Theory and Practice, 1936; The Theory of Forward Exchange, 1937; World Finance 1935-37, 1937; Will Gold Depreciate? 1937; Foreign Balances, 1938; World Finance, 1937-38, 1938; Bloodless Invasion, 1938; Economic Problems of the Next War, 1939; World Finance, 1938-39, 1939; Economic Warfare, 1940; World Finance, 1939-40, 1940; Europe in Chains, 1940; Hitler's "New Order" in Europe, 1941; Economic Warfare, 1939-40, 1941; Appeasement Before, During, and After the War, 1941; Can We Win the Peace?, 1942; The Japanese "New Order" in Asia, 1943; Currency After the War, 1944; Freedom from Want, 1944. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* 130 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Suffolks, Ashurst Wood, East Grinstead, Sussex; 72 Coleman Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Kensington 9018, Forest Row 286, Monarch 8833.

EISDELL, Hubert Mortimer; singer; *o. s.* of late John Arthur Eisdell, Hampstead; *b.* London, 21 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1910, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late Erskine Rainy Parker of Parknook, Lake River, Tasmania, and *g. d.* of late Hon. Joseph Leary, Minister for Justice, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner), M.A. Canada, 1904-1907; Chappell Ballad and Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, 1910; Liza Lehmann Tour, U.S. and Canada, 1911; Royal Philharmonic Society's Concert, 1920; Royal Choral Society; Bach Choir; Three Choirs Festival; Norwich Festival; Boosey Ballad Concerts; Records for Columbia Company; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (London Division), 1912; served throughout European War; at sea, 1915-17; Admiralty Staff, 1918; toured Australia, 1920-21; retired from R.N.V.R. 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf.

EISENBERG, Maurice, Violoncellist; Concert-Artist, Member of Menuhin Trio H.M.V. Records; Head of Violoncello Dept., New York College of Music and Philadelphia Musical Academy; *b.* Königsberg, 24 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Eisenberg and Fannie Eisenberg; *m.* 1921, Paula Halpert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore; studied with Klengel in Leipzig, Becker in Berlin and at the École Normale de Musique in Paris under Alexanian; under Casals in Spain for six years. *Address:* 119 Cypress Street, Maplewood, New Jersey, U.S.A.

EISENHOWER, General of the Army Dwight David, Hon. G.C.B., *cr.* 1943; O.M. 1945; D.S.M. (U.S.); Order of Suvorov, 1st Class, U.S.S.R., 1944; Chief of Staff U.S. Army since 1945; *b.* 14 Oct. 1890; 3rd *s.* of David J. Eisenhower and Ida Elizabeth Stover; *m.* 1916, Mamie Geneva ; one *s.* *Educ.:* United States Academy, West Point, N.Y. (graduated 1915). Served with Infantry of U.S. as a company officer in various staff duties, 1915-17; later instructor in Army Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; in 1918 organised and commanded Camp Colt, which was the training centre for Tank Corps troops; continued with the Tank Corps until 1922, having graduated from the Infantry Tank School; then served in Panama, where he was Executive Officer of Camp Gaillard; served in various posts throughout United States; graduated Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1926; with the American Battle Monuments Commission, with Headquarters in Paris, 1927; Assistant Executive, Office of the Assistant Secretary of War in Washington, 1929-33, during which time he graduated from the Army Industrial College; drafted the War Department's study and plans for industrial mobilisation and for development of supply of essential raw materials necessary for war; then served in the Office of the Chief of Staff until 1935; Assistant Military Adviser to the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, 1935-40; served with the 15th Infantry in California and Washington State; Chief of Staff of the 3rd Division; Chief of Staff of the IX Army Corps; Chief of Staff of the Third Army with Headquarters in Texas, 1941, and played a prominent role in the largest peacetime manœuvres ever conducted in United States; Assistant Chief of Staff in charge of the Operations Division, War Department General Staff in Washington, D.C.; command of the European Theatre of Operations, 1942; Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces in North Africa, Nov. 1942-44; Supreme Commander of the Allied Expeditionary Force in Western Europe, 1944-45; Comdr. American Occupation Zone of Germany, 1945. *Recreations:* riding, golf, bridge, tennis, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* War Department, Washington, D.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

EJAZ RASUL KHAN, Rajah Sir Mohammad, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1924; Taluqdar of Jehangirabad, Dt. Bara Banki, India; *b.* 28 June 1886; *s.* of Sheikh Fida Rasul Khan Sahib; one *s.* *Educ.:* Colvin Taluqdars College, Lucknow; at home. Member U.P. Legislative Council since 1921; Member U.P. Legislative Assembly since 1937; Chairman, District Board Bara Banki, 1923-25; Hon. Magistrate and Munsif; awarded a Sanad for services in connection with the War Loans; President British Indian Association, Oudh, India; Member of Court and Executive Committee of Lucknow University; Member of Court of Muslim University, Aligarh; President of the Art and Craft School for 6 years; Member of the Advisory Board of Court of Wards for about 15 years; Member of the Managing Committee of the Lucknow Zoological Garden. *Recreations:* tennis, polo, and shooting. *Address:* P.O. Jehangirabad, Dt. Bara Banki, and Jehangirabad Palace, Lucknow, U.P. India. *T.:* Lucknow Exchange 37. *Club:* United Service, Lucknow.

EKIN, Acting Major-General Roger Gillies, C.I.E. 1946; I.A.; G.O.C. Bihar and Orissa Area, India, since 1946; *b.* 18 Nov. 1895; *yr. s.* of Col. T. C. Ekin, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Marian, *cr. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Croker, K.C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commissioned, 1914; Palestine campaign, 1916-19; Adjutant, 5th Bn. Frontier Force Rifles, 1919-23; Operations Waziristan, 1920-21; General Staff Rawalpindi District, 1925-29; Operations N.W.F.P., 1930; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1936; Commandant 5th Bn. F.F. Rifles, 1937-40; Comd. Kohat Bde. Ahmedzai Operations, 1940; Col. 1939; Commandant Tactical School, India, 1940-41; Comd. 46 Inf. Bde., Burma campaign, 1942; Comd. Nowshera Bde., 1942-45; Comd. Kohat (Independent) Bde., 1945-46. Despatches five times. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EKINS, Emily Helen, O.B.E. 1934; B.Sc. Hort. (Lond.), N.D.H.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1879; *o. d.* of late A. E. Ekins, F.I.C., J.P., Public Analyst for Herts. *Educ.:* St. Albans High School; Birmingham University; Studley College. Lecturer in Horticulture and allied subjects at Studley College, 1911-22; Acting Warden, 1922-24; Principal Studley Horticultural and Agricultural College, 1924-46. *Publications:* Articles on Outdoor Life. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* Combe Cottage, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne. *T.:* Corton Denham 291. *Club:* University Women's.

EKWALL, Bror Oscar Eilert, Ph.D.; Emeritus Professor of the English Language in the University of Lund, Sweden; *b.* 1877; *m.* Dagny, *d.* of L. Schmidt Nielsen, Trondhjem, Norway. *Educ.:* University of Uppsala. Matric. 1894; Ph.D. 1903; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1939; lectured at King's College, London, Nov. 1924; Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1942; Hon. Corr. Member of the English Place-Name Society, 1925; Vice-President since 1926; Fellow of the Royal Swedish Academy of Science, 1935; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy and of the Prussian Academy of Science, 1937; Fellow of Danish Academy of Science, 1938, Norwegian Academy of Science, 1940. *Publications:* Shakspere's Vocabulary, 1903; Dr. John Jones's Practical Phonography, 1907; The Unchanged Plural in English, 1912; Historische neuenglische Laut- und Formenlehre, 1914; Old English Dialects, 1917; Scandinavians and Celts, 1918; Place-Names of Lancashire, 1922; English Place-Names in -ing, 1923; English River Names, 1928; Lydgate's Siege of Thebes II (with A. Erdmann), 1930; Studies on English Place and Personal Names, 1931; The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names, 1936, 2nd ed., 1940; Studies on English Place-Names, 1936; articles in the Survey of English Place-Names, Anglia-Beiblatt, Namn och Bygd, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The University, Lund, Sweden. *T.:* Lund 918.

ELAM, Henry; Recorder of Exeter since 1946; Barrister-at-law; 1st Junior Prosecuting Counsel since 1945; *b.* 29 Nov. 1903; *o. s.* of Thomas Henry Elam, 33 Sackville Street, W.1; *m.* 1930, Eunice, *yr. d.* of J. G. Matthews, 41 Redington Road, N.W.3; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Lincoln College, Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, at Inner Temple, 1927; Western Circuit; Junior Prosecuting Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1937; late Deputy Judge Advocate, R.A.F.; Recorder of Poole, 1941-46; 2nd Junior Prosecuting Counsel, 1942-45. Member of Tin Plate Workers Company. *Recreation:* flyfishing. *Address:* 9 West Heath Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5190; 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 70 Temple. *T.:* Central 2112 or 2113. *Club:* Arts.

ELCHO, Lord; Ian David Charteris; *b.* 20 June 1945; *s.* of 12th Earl of Wemyss, *q.v.*

ELDER, Hugh, M.A. (Edin.); M.A. (Oxon.); Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School since 1946; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Elder, M.A., Edinburgh; *m.* 1939, Winifred Mary, *o. d.* of Col. M. Stagg, O.B.E., R.E., Winfrith, Swanage. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University (Scholar, M.A. Hons. Classics, 1927); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A. Lit. Hum. 1929, M.A. 1934). Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1929-35; Assistant Master at Fettes College, 1935-38; Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1938-46. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* The Headmaster's House, Merchant Taylors' School, Sandy Lodge, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 369. *Club:* Scottish Wayfarers.

ELDER, John Rawson, C.M.G. 1935; M.A. 1902; D.Litt. 1914 (Aberd.); LL.D. (Aberd.) 1943; Professor of History in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, 1920-45; Professor Emeritus, 1945; *b.* Gibraltar, 4 Feb. 1880; *s.* of James Elder, Aberdeen; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of James Mitchell, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.A. with First Class Honours in English and History, 1902; on staff of Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1902-20; Carnegie Trust Grantee, 1910-20; Lecturer in Spanish in Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen, and Lecturer in British History in the University of Aberdeen, 1914-20. *Publications:* The Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century, 1912; The Highland Host of 1678, 1914; Spanish Influences in Scottish History, 1920; Spanish Composition through Reading, 1923; La Verdad Sospechosa de Alarcón, 1923; Glimpses of Old New Zealand, 1924; The Pioneer Explorers of New Zealand, 1929; New Zealand Gold Seekers and Bushrangers, 1930; The Letters and Journals of Samuel Marsden, 1932; Marsden's Lieutenants, 1934; Cambridge History of Empire, Chapter on Early Trading and Exploration in New Zealand, 1934; The New Zealand Book of the Coronation, 1937: Editor, The History of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1940. *Address:* 14 Allandale Road, St. Clair, Dunedin, S.W.1, New Zealand.

ELDER, William Alexander, C.B.E. 1941; Principal Veterinary and Agricultural Officer, Swaziland Government; *b.* 31 March 1881; *s.* of late John and Elizabeth Elder, Wokingham, Berks; *m.* 1908, Valerie Estcourt Eady; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kendrick School, Reading, Berks; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. M.R.C.V.S., 1902; F.R.C.V.S., 1914; went to South Africa as Civil Veterinary Surgeon attached to Army Veterinary Corps in 1902; joined Swaziland Government Service, 1903; pensioned, 1941; returned to duty for duration of war, 1941. *Recreations:* football, tennis. *Address:* Mbabane, Swaziland, South Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; English, Lourenco Marques; Transvaal Automobile, Johannesburg.

ELDER, Rear-Adm. William Leslie, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Hugh Elder, Stondon Place, Essex; *m.* 1907, Alice Eastlake, *d.* of late Alfred Norman, Devonport. Served East Africa, 1896 (despatches); Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired list, 1923. *Address:* 20 Dolphin Court, Craneswater Gardens, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 31576. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ELDER, Sir William S. D.; *see* Duke-Elder.

ELDERTON, Ethel Mary, D.Sc. London; retired; *b.* 31 Dec. 1878; *d.* of late William Alexander Elderton. *Educ.:* Streatham High School; Bedford College. Secretary to Eugenics Record Office, London University, 1906; Galton Scholar; Galton Fellow; Assistant Professor at University College successively between 1906 and 1931; Reader, London University, 1931-35; Fellow of University College, 1921; Weldon Medallist, Oxford University, 1919. *Publications:* Report on English Birth Rate, 1914; Primer of Statistics; Nature and Nurture, etc.; many contributions to scientific journals on statistical, biometric and eugenic subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, North Chapel, Petworth, Sussex.

ELDERTON, Sir Thomas Howard, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1937; Chairman, Calcutta Port Trust; *b.* London, 28 April 1886; *s.* of late William Alexander Elderton; *m.* 1925, Wilhelmina Sutherland. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. (1st Class Mathematical Tripos), 1908; M.A. 1921; Assistant Secretary to Calcutta Port Trust, 1909; Deputy Secretary, 1914; Secretary, 1918; Deputy Chairman, 1924; Chairman, 1932; served European War, 1915-17; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bedfordshire Regt. (Special Reserve); Lieut., 1916; in France with 7th Bedfordshire Regt. (wounded).

Recreation: golf. *Address:* 16 Portland Park, Alipore, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

ELDERTON, Sir William Palin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1920; Deputy Chm. East Indian Railway Co.; late Statistical Adviser, Ministry of War Transport; *b.* 26 June 1877; *s.* of late Wm. Alex. Elderton; *m.* 1920, Enid Muriel, *d.* of George Podmore; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. F.I.A. 1901; F.F.A. 1931; Ph.D. Hon. Oslo, 1938; F.C.I.I. 1940; Corresponding Member of French and Italian Institutes of Actuaries; Actuary of Star Assurance Society, 1912-13; Actuary and Manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1913-42; Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1927-28; President of Institute of Actuaries, 1932-34; President Insurance Institute of London, 1935-36; Chairman, British Insurance Assoc., 1937-38; Chairman, White Fish Commission, 1938-39; President of Chartered Insurance Institute, 1942-43; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1920; Gold Medal Institute and Faculty of Actuaries, 1937. *Publications:* Frequency Curves and Correlation; Primer of Statistics; Construction of Mortality Tables; Mortality of Annuitants, 1900-20; Shipping Problems; several contributions to scientific journals on actuarial and statistical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, sketching. *Address:* Quill Hall Cottage, Amersham Common. *Club:* City of London.

ELDON, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1821), **John Scott;** Baron Eldon, 1799; Viscount Encombe, 1821; Flight Lieut. A.A.F.; late Scots Guards; a Lord-in-Waiting since 1937; *b.* 29 March 1899; *s.* of late Viscount Encombe and Mary Laura Fraser, *d.* of 15th Baron Lovat; *S.* grandfather 1926; *m.* 1934, Hon. Magdalen Fraser, *d.* of late 16th Baron Lovat; two *s. Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1918. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Encombe, *q.v. Address:* Ropley Manor, Ropley, Hampshire. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

See also Baron Cottesloe, Hon. Sir E. S. Scott.

ELDRIDGE, Maj.-Gen. William John, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director-General of Artillery, Ministry of Supply, since 1945; *b.* 2 March 1898; *s.* of late William Henry Eldridge. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1915; served European War, France and Belgium, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Iraq Operations, 1919-20; War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., Bar to D.S.O.). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ELEY, Colonel Edward Henry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L. (London) 1929; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Henry Eley of Colnbrook, Bucks; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Eleanor, *y. d.* of Colonel W. Narborough, of Woolwich; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.), A.D.C. to the King, 1927-41. *Address:* 11 Court Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 3073.

ELEY, Sir Frederick, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman, Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd., 1932-33; retired General Manager and Director of National Provincial Bank Ltd.; Chairman, Bank of British West Africa Ltd. and Cope and Timmins (London 1911) Ltd.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1894, Victoria Gertrude Patti, *y. d.* of James Ellis, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. *Heir:* none. *Address:* South View House, Chale, I.W.; 20 Soho Square, W.1.

ELGIN, 10th Earl of, *cr.* 1633, and **KINCARDINE,** 14th Earl of, *cr.* 1647, **Edward James Bruce,** K.T. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; LL.D. (hon.) Glasgow and St. Andrews; T.D.; Grand Cross Order of Polonia Restituta, 1944; Baron Bruce, 1603; Earl of Kincardine and Baron Bruce of Torry, 1647; Baron Elgin U.K., 1849; H.M. Lieutenant of County of Fife since 1935; Chairman Appeals Tribunal of Scotland under Further Education and Training Scheme (Ministry of Labour and National Service); President Fife T.A. Association; Vice-Convener Fife County Council; Pres. Scottish-Polish Society; Chairman National Council on Juvenile Employment, Scotland; Zone Adviser Home Guard; Col. (late T.F. Res.); Hon. Col. 71st A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.), 51st (Heavy) Regt. R.A. and Elgin Regt. Canadian Non-permanent Militia; Hon. Air Commodore 948 Squadron R.A.F.; Brigadier of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; President and Chairman of Executive Scottish Development Council, 1931-46; Trustee of British Museum; President Empire Exhibition (Scotland); Chairman Land Settlement Assoc. England and Wales; A.D. Labour, 1917; Labour Cdt. with rank of Colonel, 1918; Chairman Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 1922-1946; Grand Master Mason Scotland, 1921-24; J.P., Fife; *b.* 8 June 1881; *s. s.* of 9th Earl of Elgin and Lady Constance Carnegie (*d.* 1909), *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1921, Hon. Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane, D.B.E., *cr.* 1938, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Capt. Forfar and Kincardine R.G.A. Militia; late Major comdg. Highland (Fife) R.G.A.; served European War (C.M.G.); Lord High Comr. of Church of Scotland, 1925 and 1926; Chairman Educational Endowments Commission Scotland, 1926-36; Chairman Fife County Council, 1929-38; Forth Conservancy Board, 1926-1941. *Heir: s.* Lord Bruce, *q.v. Address:* Broomhall, Dunfermline. *T.:* Limekilns 222. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Lansdowne House, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir H. K. Ogilvy, Baron Thurlow, Sir H. C. W. Verney.

ELGOOD, Sir Frank Minshull, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1931; F.R.I.B.A., Chairman of Exec. Bd. and Hon. Treasurer Church Army; Chairman, Church Army Housing, Ltd.; Chairman Eagle Star Insurance Co. (W. End Board); Chairman Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Commissioner for Income Tax; *b.* 5 March 1865; 2nd *s.* of George I. and S. M. Elgood; *m.* 1891, Isabel (*d.* 1940), *d.* of C. I. Allen; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's College, London. Architect; Housing Commissioner (Ministry of Health), 1919-22. *Publications:* various articles on Housing and Town Planning. *Address:* 12 Silverdale Road, Eastbourne; 37 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Eastbourne 3404, Welbeck 2009.

ELIAS, David Henry, C.M.G. 1936; M.C.; *b.* London, 7 Dec. 1882; *s.* of David Elias, London; *m.* 1944. Great Western Railway, 1899-1902; South African Railways, 1902-22; Kenya and Uganda Railways, 1922-25; Nigerian Railway, 1925-31; F.M.S. Railway, 1931; General Manager, F.M.S. Railway, Federated Malay States, 1933-37; retired, 1937. *Recreation: golf. Address:* Pit Orchard, Sidbury, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidbury 219. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ELIBANK, 2nd Viscount, of Elibank (*cr.* 1911), **Gideon Murray;** 11th Bt. of Nova Scotia, 1628; 11th Baron Elibank of Ettrick Forest (*cr.* 1643); D.L. Peeblesshire; *b.* 1877; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Blanche (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of Edward John Scott; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1908, Ermine, Dame of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, J.P. Peeblesshire, *d.* of Henry Robarts Madocks of Glanywern, Denbigh and Llay Hall, Gresford, and Hon. Anne, *d.* of F. M. 1st Baron Napier of Magdala. Private Secretary to Lt.-Governor of British New Guinea, 1898; Resident Magistrate Western Division, 1900-Jan. 1901; British representative on Joint Commission with Resident of Dutch New Guinea to determine perpetrators of devastations by natives in British territory; Acting Commandant Armed Native Constabulary, 1901; Private Secretary to Commissioner for Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901; Asst. Native Commissioner, Zoutpansberg, 1902-6 (Queen's medal with

two clasps), Anglo-Boer War; Assistant Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary State for Colonies, 1907-9; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1909-15; Member Royal Company Archers, The King's Bodyguard, Scotland; Coronation medal, 1911; King's Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation medal, 1937; received, 1909, silver medal Royal Society of Arts for paper entitled The Road to South African Union; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1915-17; Acting Governor Windward Islands, 1916; Food Commissioner, Glasgow and Western Counties of Scotland, 1917-18; M.P. (U.) St. Rollox, Glasgow, 1918-22; Lord Lieutenant of Peeblesshire, 1934-45; Hon. Colonel 8th Batt. The Royal Scots since 1939; Member of Speaker's Parliamentary Devolution Conference, 1919-20; is a Director and Chairman Southern Areas Electricity Corporation, Ltd., and of London and Rhodesian Mining and Land Co. and other companies; President of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1934-37; President at Empire Chambers of Commerce Congress, New Zealand, 1936; President West India Committee, 1930-36. *Publications:* United West Indies; A Man's Life, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Heir: b.* Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Arthur Murray, *q.v. Address:* Elibank, Walkerburn, Selkirkshire; 37 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Lansdowne; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Doverdale, Baron Mottistone, Sir J. N. Nicholson.

ELIOT, family name of **Earl of St. Germans.**

ELIOT, Capt. Lord; Nicholas Richard Michael Eliot; *b.* 26 Jan. 1914; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of St. Germans, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Helen Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Walter Villiers, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* at great expense to his parents. *Recreations:* huntin' the slipper, shootin' a line, fishin' for compliments. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bachelors'.

ELIOT, Lt.-Col. Nevill, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Margaret Winifred, *d.* of Admiral C. L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.; Bonporteau, Cavalaire, Var, France.

ELIOT, Vice-Adm. Ralph, C.B.E., 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to the King, 1929; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935. *Address:* Tempest, near Hawkchurch, Axminster, Devon.

ELIOT, Rev. Samuel Atkins, D.D.; LL.D.; Minister Emeritus of the Arlington St. Church, Boston, Mass.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., 24 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Dr. C.W. Eliot; *m.* 1889, Frances S. Hopkinson, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Harvard. Minister, Unity Church, Denver, 1889-93; Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, 1893-1898; President American Unitarian Association, 1898-1927; President Federation of Churches. *Address:* 25 Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; City, Boston; Harvard, New York.

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, A.M.; Hon. Litt.D. (Cambridge, Columbia, Bristol, Leeds); LL.D. (Edinburgh); Hon. Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge; Director, Faber and Faber, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of Henry Ware Eliot and Charlotte Chauncy Eliot of St. Louis, U.S.A.; *m.* Vivienne Haigh, *o. d.* of Charles Haigh Haigh-Wood. *Educ.:* Harvard Univ.; the Sorbonne; Merton Coll., Oxford. Clark Lecturer, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1926; Charles Eliot Norton Prof. of Poetry, Harvard Univ., 1932-33; Pres. Classical Assoc., 1943; late Edit., The Criterion. *Publications:* The Sacred Wood, 1920; Selected Essays, 1932; The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism, 1933; After Strange Gods, 1934; The Rock, 1934; Elizabethan Essays, 1934; Murder in the Cathedral, 1935; Essays Ancient and Modern, 1936; Collected Poems, 1909-35, 1936; The Family Reunion, 1939; The Idea of a Christian Society, 1939; Practical Cats, 1939; Four Quartets, 1944; What is a Classic?, 1945. *Address:* 24 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ELIOTT, Sir Gilbert Alexander Boswell; of Stobs, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1666; Chief of ancient family of Eliott; member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (R.C.A.); *b.* 5 May 1885; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Lilla, *d.* of John Burbank; *m.* 1912, Dora Flournoy Adams, *o. d.* of late Alexander Hopkins, Atlanta, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d. S.* father, 1926. *Heir: s.* Arthur Francis Augustus Boswell, *b.* 1915. *Address:* 63 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 6988; Redheugh, Castleton, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

ELIOTT LOCKHART, Allan Robert, C.I.E. 1943; Director-General of Munitions Production, Dept. of Supply, Govt. of India; partner in Gladstone Wyllie & Co. and Lyall Marshall & Co.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1905; *s.* of late Col. R. H. Eliott Lockhart, Royal Scots Greys and of M. C., *d.* of William Eliott Lockhart, Cleghorn, Lanark; *m.* 1939, Roslyn Maurice, *d.* of Maurice Barton, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow. Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1923-30; business in Calcutta since 1926. Chairman Calcutta branch of European Association, 1937-39; member of All India Council, 1932-39; joined Dept. of Supply, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 4 Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Gladswyll. *T.:* Calcutta 4626. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Bengal, Tollygunge, etc., Calcutta.

ELKAN, Benno; Sculptor and Medallist; *b.* Dortmund (Westphalia), 2 Dec. 1877; *s.* of S. Elkan and Rosa Oppenheimer; *m.* 1907, Hedwig Einstein; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium, Dortmund; Château du Rosey, Rolle, near Lausanne; R. Academy Munich and Karlsruhe i/B as painter, self-trained as sculptor; studied and worked in Paris, Rome, Alsbach, near Darmstadt, Frankfurt a/Main, London from 1933. *Works:* many tombs, busts, and commemoration and portrait medals and monuments; Exhibitor in International Exhibitions in Germany, France, Italy, and England (R.A.); works in many museums in Europe, busts, medals, etc.; first statue in Britain of Sir Walter Raleigh, London; orangutan group, Edinburgh Zoological Gardens; Mogli's Jungle Friends, plaque in lead on Rudyard Kipling Memorial Building of Imperial Service College, Windsor; bronze candelabra with Biblical Figures at King's College Chapel, Cambridge; New College, Oxford, The Annunciation; Buckfast Abbey, Devon, The Four Cardinal Virtues and the Four Prophets, and the Two Great Bronze Candelabra of the Old and New Testament with about 80 figures erected in Westminster Abbey; Bronze tomb for Abbot Anscar Vonier in Buckfast Abbey, showing the building of the Church by the monks; busts include Lord Beveridge, Lord Lee of Fareham, Samuel Courtauld, Chief Rabbi Dr. Hertz, Dean of Trinity Coll. Cambridge (Dr. H. Stewart), Prince Edward, John D. Rockefeller, sen., Lord Samuel, The Dean of Westminster Abbey (Paul de Labillière), James de Rothschild, M.P. Great War Memorial, To the Victims, Symbol of all Mourning Mothers, removed by the Nazi in 1933, discovered under debris and re-erected with American military collaboration in 1946. Distinction Medal London Guildhall School for Music and Drama. *Publications:* Books written and illustrated on Spain (1926), Poland (1928), Children's Book (1921); many articles on art and travelling. *Recreations:* browsing through his many picture books on art of all periods and countries. *Address:* 26 Exeter Road, Shoot-up-Hill, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 4929.

ELKINGTON, Frederick Pellatt; *b.* 29 April 1874; *s.* of A. J. Elkington, J.P.; *g.s.* of the inventor of Electro-Plate. *Educ.:* Dover College; London University; France

and Germany. Founded Naval and Military Magazine, 1900; Chairman Adelphi Play Society and Repertory Company, Little Theatre, producing Peer Gynt, The Father, The Poetasters of Ispashan and other plays never before produced in England; helped with Glasgow Repertory Company formation. *Recreations:* yachting and collecting military colours and flags. *Address:* Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ELKINGTON, John St. Clair, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician in charge of the Neurological Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to Out-patients, National Hospital, Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist to the L.C.C.; *y. s.* of late E. A. Elkington, Newport, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1924, Part II, 1925; University Scholar and Meade Prizeman, St. Thomas's Hospital; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Fearnsides Scholar, University of Cambridge, 1932. *Publications:* contributions to neurological literature. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1018. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

ELKINS, Anthony Joseph, C.B.E. 1944; Partner, Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Calcutta; *b.* 30 May 1904; *s.* of late Dr. F. A. Elkins and of Mrs. Elkins, Hormead, Parkside Drive, Watford, Herts; *m.* 1930, Mabel Brenda Barker (*decd.*); three *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Ines Erna Miller (*née* Neele). *Educ.:* Haileybury College. *Recreations:* Rugby football, shooting, racing. *Address:* c/o Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., 8 Clive St., Calcutta. *T.A.:* Gillanders. *T.:* Calcutta 6666. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; etc.

ELKINS, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Pferinger, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Sherbrooke, P.Q., 18 June 1883; *s.* of late A. W. Elkins, Sherbrooke, and Esther Margaret Breadon; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Major Charles Short; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College of Canada. Joined Royal Canadian Artillery, 1905; served Canada and India (attached "N" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); Staff Officer Artillery, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont., 1926-30; Commandant, Royal Military College of Canada, 1930-35; commanded No. 2 Military District, Toronto, 1935-38; Master-General of the Ordnance, Canada, 1938-40; General Officer Commanding in-Chief Atlantic Command, Canada, 1940-43; retd. 1944. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Ravenswood, Dutch Village Road, Halifax, N.S. *Club:* University, Montreal.

ELLENBERGER, Lt.-Col. Jules, C.M.G. 1925; I.S.O. 1922; *b.* 1871; 5th *s.* of late Rev. D. F. Ellenberger; *m.* 1895, Fanny S., *d.* of late E. Casalis, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lovedale, South Africa; Lycée St. Louis, Paris. Served South African War; resident Commissioner Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1923; retired, 1927. *Address:* Jameson Avenue, Melrose, Johannesburg.

ELLENBOROUGH, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1802, **Richard Edward Cecil Law;** *b.* 14 Jan. 1926; *s.* of 7th Baron and Helen Dorothy, *o. d.* of H. W. Lovatt; *S.* father, 1945. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Cecil Towry Henry Law, *b.* 17 Oct. 1931. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Warmwell, nr. Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Warmwell 270.

ELLERMAN, Sir John Reeves, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1905; *b.* 21 Dec. 1909; only *s.* of Sir John Ellerman, 1st Bt., and Hannah (*d.* 1939), *d.* of George Glover; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1933, Esther, *d.* of late Clarence De Sola, Montreal. *Heir:* none.

ELLERTON, Group Capt. Alban Spenser, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.; additl. Air A.D.C. to the King since 1944; *b.* 3 Oct. 1894; 6th *s.* of Alfred Ellerton, Hampstead; *m.* 1919, Maureen Gilliland, *o. c.* of T. F. Husband, I.S.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Germany. Enlisted Coldstream Guards, Aug. 1914, on return from Germany; Commission R.F.C. 1916; Major H.Q. R.F.C. 1918 (despatches twice); permanent commission R.A.F. 1919. *Address:* Muckish, Market Drayton, Shropshire. *Club:* R.A.F.

ELLERTON, Adm. Walter Maurice, C.B. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; 5th *s.* of late Canon Ellerton; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Mary, *e.d.* of late R. W. Kennard of North Leigh, Bradford-on-Avon; one *s.* one *d.* Flag-Comdr. to C.-in-C., Devonport, 1908-10; Superintendent of Physical Training, 1912; Flag-Capt. Home Fleets, Devonport, 1913; Capt. of H.M.S. Cornwall, 1914-17; H.M.S. Erin, 1917-19; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1919-1921; Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1923-25; Comdr.-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1925-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1921; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral, 1926; retired list, 1929; Admiral, retired, 1930. *Address:* Shipways Leaze, Kington Langley, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Kington Langley 74. *Club:* United Service.

ELLESMERE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1846), **John Sutherland Egerton;** Viscount Brackley, 1846; *b.* 10 May 1915; *o. s.* of 4th Earl and Violet, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1939, Lady Diana Percy, *yr. d.* of 8th Duke of Northumberland. Served War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Francis William George Egerton [*b.* 1874; *m.* 1897, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Curteis; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Mertoun, St. Boswell's, Roxburghshire; Bridgewater House, St. James's, S.W.1; Stetchworth Park, Newmarket. *Clubs:* White's, Boodle's.

See also Earl of Home, Baron Rochdale, H. A. Scrope.

ELLINGER, Barnard, C.B.E. 1921; M.A. (Manchester, hon.); *b.* Manchester; *s.* of Alexander and Mathilda Ellinger; *m.* Mabel Crouchley (*d.* 1943); one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Lecturer and writer; formerly partner in Ellinger & Co., Shipping Merchants; ex-Pres. Manchester Statistical Society; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1939-40 and 1943-45; Member of Disposal Board, 1919-20. *Publications:* This Money Business; Credit and International Trade; The City: The London Financial Markets; Your Money and Mine; Productivity of Labour after the War; Laissez Faire after the War; Our Trade with Germany; Lancashire's decline in Trade with China; Japanese Competition in the Cotton Trade; The Cotton Famine-History Supplement of the Economic Journal, contributions to the Times, Le Figaro, Manchester Guardian and other papers, etc. *Address:* 32A St. John's Court, Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Maida Vale 2572.

ELLINGFORD, Herbert Frederick, Mus.B. (Oxon), A.R.C.M.; F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organ Professor, Trinity College of Music, London, since 1944; Organist to the Liverpool Corporation at St. George's Hall, Liverpool, 1913-43; *b.* London, 1876; *s.* of Arthur William and Priscilla Elizabeth Ellingford, London; *m.* Clara, *d.* of Francis and Caroline Bentley, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Royal College of Music, London. Organist, St. Andrew's Church, Leytonstone, Essex, 1891-1901; and for Dr. W. G. McNaught's Concerts at Bow and Bromley Institute, London, 1890-1900; Organist and Choirmaster at St. Peter's Parish Church, Carmarthen, South Wales, 1901-6; St. George's Parish Church, Belfast, 1906-13; Organist to Rt. Hon. the Earl of Shaftesbury, Belfast Castle, 1907-1913; Pres. of the Liverpool Organists' Assoc., 1915-16; Pres. Merseyside Assoc. for Masonic Research, 1942-44; has given organ recitals in the most important cities and towns in the United Kingdom; Examiner and Lecturer in Music; Adjudicator at Competitive Festivals. *Publications:* songs, part-songs, church music, pianoforte music, and organ primers; Science

of Organ Pedalling, by Ellingford-Meers; various articles in musical journals. *Address:* Merrivale, Sawpit Hill, Hazlemere, High Wycombe, Bucks.

ELLINGTON, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Edward Leonard, G.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877. *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); Director-General of Supply and Research, Air Ministry, 1919-21; a member of the Air Council, 1918-1922; Commanded R. Air Force in Middle East, 1922-23; India, 1923-26; Iraq, 1926-28; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-31; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1931-33; Chief of Air Staff, 1933-37; Inspector General of Royal Air Force, 1937-40; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1930-34. *Address:* 3 The Terrace, Richmond Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Windham-Marlborough.

ELLIOT, family name of **Earl of Minto.**

ELLIOT, Sir Duncan; *see* Elliot, Sir J. D.

ELLIOT, Frederick Barnard, C.B.E., 1920; Officer of the Orders of the Crown of Italy and Leopold II. of Belgium, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; late Director of the Hospital Saving Association; *b.* 31 July 1877; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel G. A. Elliot, the Royal Irish Regiment, and Blanche, *d.* of George Barnard of Cross Deep, Twickenham; *m.* 1908 Ermyngarde, *d.* of Edmond de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer Kilsheelan, Co. Waterford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Capt. in 5th (Service) Battalion Royal Berkshire Regt., 1914; disabled from wounds received in France, Nov. 1915; Director of Shipping, Ministry of Food, 1917; Director of Freights, Ministry of Food, 1939-41. *Address:* Moulsford Grange, Berks. *Clubs:* Union, Leander.

ELLIOT, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late William Elliot, Jedburgh, Scotland, and Janet Easton; *m.* 1897, Rachel Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. J. M. McKerrow, B.A., Dunedin, New Zealand; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Jedburgh. President of Auckland Exhibition, 1913-14; Member of Alien Enemy Royal Commission, 1915; Chairman, Samoan Epidemic Royal Commission, 1918; Chairman, Pacific Islands Trade Commission (Royal), 1920; Chairman, Bank of New Zealand, 1922-1931 and 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Otimai, Benson Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ELLIOT, Maj.-Gen. Harry M. C.; *see* Cawthra-Elliot.

ELLIOT, Lt.-Col. Henry Hawes, C.I.E. 1941; M.B.E. 1923; M.C. 1917; I.M.S.; *b.* 22 May 1891; 6th *s.* of late John Elliot, of Binks, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Durham (M.B., B.S. 1914); Edinburgh; Guy's Hospital, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1915; F.R.C.S. Edin. 1921; D.M.R.E. Camb. 1926; commissioned R.A.M.C. 1915; attached 8th Welch Regt. and 2nd Rifle Brigade, Gallipoli and France, 1915-18 (twice wounded); entered I.M.S. 1921; Waziristan Field Force, 1922-24; transferred Foreign and Political Dept. 1929; Surgeon British Legation, Kabul, 1930-35; Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1936-43; Chief Medical Officer, Baluchistan, 1944; retired, 1946. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

ELLIOT, Hubert William Arthur; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur R. D. Elliot and Madeleine (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Sir Charles Lister Ryan, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Hon. Sir Langer Owen, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Capt. 4th Batt. Wilts. Regt. 1914-19; Land Agent for the Duke of Buccleuch, K.T., 1924-1938, for Sir Michael Culme-Seymour's Rockingham Castle Estate since 1930, and for W. T. G. Fitzwilliam's Milton Estate since 1938; Member of Council of Land Agents' Society. *Address:* Longthorpe House, Peterborough. *Club:* Brooks's.

ELLIOT, Sir (James) Duncan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Lettsom Elliot; *m.* 1896, Dora Marguerite Jeannette, *d.* of James McIntosh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Portsmouth Dockyard; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant under Sir A. M. Rendel, K.C.I.E., 1887; Assistant to John Carruthers, 1900; partner with John Carruthers (Carruthers & Elliot), 1903-18, Consulting Engineers to the New Zealand Govt., etc.; and Consulting Engineer on own account to the New Zealand Government, etc., 1919-23; Member of Committee on Production, 1917-18; Member of Interim Court of Arbitration, 1918-1919; Member of Industrial Court, 1919-42. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 40 Wimbledon Close, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 3975. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

ELLIOT, Joan, B.A., S.Th.; Headmistress of Queen Anne's School, Caversham, since 1939; *b.* Whalley, 2 July 1899; *d.* of Rev. E. Elliot. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Westfield College, London. B.A. 1921 (English Honours Class II.); Teacher of The Mount School, York, 1922-26; Teachers Diploma, Manchester, 1927 (Class I.); engaged in Educational Missionary work in India, 1927-29; Housemistress and Senior Divinity Mistress at St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1930-38; Archbishop's Diploma in Theology (Class I.) 1937; Licensed to teach Theology, 1939. *Address:* Queen Anne's School, Caversham.

ELLIOT, John; Deputy General Manager, Southern Rly., since 1937; Chairman, Rly. Research Service; Director, Rly. Air Services, Channel Islands Airways, etc.; Intl. Cold Storage & Ice Co.; Director, various road transport companies; Lieut.-Col., Engineer and Rly. Staff Corps, R.E., Member Institute of Transport (former Member of Council); *b.* London, 1898; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. A. S. Cobbledick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. European War in 3rd Hussars, France, Belgium, Germany, 1917-20; after four years in journalism joined S.R. 1925 in charge public relations and advertising; Traffic Development Officer 1930, re-organised sales and commercial services; Assistant Traffic Manager, 1933; visited U.S.A. and Canada 1935 to study rail, road and air services. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* S.R. Headquarters, Waterloo Station, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 5100. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Transportation.

ELLIOT, Capt. Mark F.; *see* Fogg Elliot.

ELLIOT, Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot; P.C. 1932; M.C.; F.R.S. 1935; F.R.C.P. 1940; M.P. (C.) Scottish Universities since Nov. 1946; gazetted Colonel, 1941; *m.* 1st, 1919, Helen (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Col. D. L. Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; 2nd, 1934, Katharine, C.B.E. 1946, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. Geoffrey Lubbock and late Sir Charles Tennant. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. B.Sc. 1910; M.B., Ch.B., 1913; D.Sc. 1923; LL.D. (Aberdeen, 1929, Leeds, 1935, Glasgow, 1937, Edinburgh, 1938, Manchester, 1940); D.Sc. University of South Africa, 1929; served European War in France, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); M.P. (U.) Lanark, Dec. 1918-23; Kelvingrove Division of Glasgow, 1924-45; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health for Scotland, 1923-1924, and Nov. 1924-26; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926-29; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1931-32; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932-1936; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1936-1938; Minister of Health, 1938-40; Director of Public Relations, War Office, 1941-42; Rector of Aberdeen University, 1933-36; Freedom of City of Edinburgh, 1938. *Publication:* Toryism and the Twentieth Century, 1927. *Address:* 17 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Harwood, Bonchester Bridge, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

ELLIOT, Walter Travers Scott; M.P. (Lab.) Accrington since 1945; *b.* 9 Oct.

1895; o. s. of Wm. Scott Elliot, Arkleton, Dumfriesshire, and Maude, *o. c.* of Robert Boyle Travers, Farsid, Co. Cork; *m.* 1939, Maria Alice, *d.* of Capt. Alexander Reichsritter von Grœller, former Austro-Hungarian Navy. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, Special Reserve, 1914; Capt. 1917; retired, 1919. Subsequently joined Bombay Company Ltd., East India Merchants; Managing Director, 1927. Served on Headquarters, Ministry of Labour, 1941-45. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Address:* Arkleton, Langholm, Scotland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ewes 2. *Club:* Guards'.

ELLIOT, Air Vice-Marshal Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; D.F.C.; Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Policy) since 1946; on special duties at H.Q. Fighter Command; Director of Plans, 1942-44; Air Officer commanding R.A.F., Gibraltar, March-August 1944; Air Officer commanding Balkan Air Force, 1944-1945; Assistant Chief Executive, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1945-46. *Address:* 73 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

ELLIOT-SMITH, Alan Guy; Headmaster Cheltenham College since 1940; *b.* 30 June 1904; *s.* of late F. Elliot-Smith; *m.* 1939, Ruth Kittermaster; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Honours Modern Language School, 1925; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1925-40; Member of Harrow Urban District Council, 1933-36; Member of Gloucester County Council Education Committee; Delegate to Institute of Pacific Relations Conference, California, 1936; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publication:* Textbook, English into French, 1938. *Recreations:* travel, reading, lawn tennis. *Address:* College House, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 4841.

ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1918; late Commissioner Multan Div., Multan, Punjab; *b.* 20 Sept. 1870; *s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., late Lt.-Governor of Bengal, of Fernwood, Wimbledon Park, S.W.; *m.* Maud (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of Thomas Beeching; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Sandhurst. Gazetted to the 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1890; passed into Indian Army and gazetted to 3rd Sikhs Punjab Frontier Force, 1891; passed into Civil employ in Punjab, 1893; rose from Assistant Commissioner to Commissioner of the Ambala Division, and later of the Multan Division; during two periods was Political Agent and Resident at Patiala; Member of the Council of State for India, 1921-22; retired from the Service, 1923; Chairman of the Governors, St. Mary's Hall, Brighton, since 1930. *Publication:* The Chronicles of Guj-rat, 1901. *Address:* Stella Maris, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

ELLIOTT, Rt. Rev. Anthony Blacker; *see* Dornakal, Bishop of.

ELLIOTT, Colonel Charles Hazell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Hobart, 19 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1917, Alice Gordon, *d.* of late W. W. King; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Friends' School, Hobart. Entered service of Australian Mutual Provident Society, 1899; 2nd Lieut. Australian Military Forces, 1907; Hon. Col. 1928; Reserve of Officers, 1929; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1924-27; Commanded 12th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Gallipoli and France (thrice wounded, D.S.O. and Bar, C.M.G., Croix de Chevalier du Legion d'Honneur). *Recreation:* has been an official of amateur athletic, rowing, and boxing associations; is President Astronomical Society of Tasmania. *Address:* Peniston, Bay Road, New Town, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

ELLIOTT, Clarence; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Joseph John Elliott, Hadley, Herts; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Alfred James Eyre, [illegible]; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick [illegible]. In South Africa fruit farming, 1902-1905; established the Six Hills Nursery at Stevenage, 1907; has made numerous plant collecting expeditions, Corsica, 1908; Falkland Islands, 1910; Pyrenees four times, Maritime Alps, Savoy Alps, and Dolomites repeatedly, Majorca, 1926 and 1927; Chili, Patagonia, Juan Fernandez, Tierra del Fuego, Straits of Magellan and Falkland Islands, 1927-28; Chili and the Andes, 1929-30; Cantabrian Alps, 1935; lecture tour in U.S.A., 1932; followed by plant collecting expedition in W. N. America; lecture tour in Sweden, 1934; has introduced and reintroduced to cultivation numerous plants, including Sisyrinchium filifolium, Sisyrinchium odoratissimum, Oxalis enneaphylla rosea, Thymus herba-barona, Verbena tridens, Leucocoryne ixioides odorata, (Glory of the Sun), Verbena corymbosa, Puya alpestris, etc. *Publications:* Edited Johns' Flowers of the Field, 1907; Rock Garden Plants, 1935; articles on horticultural subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, travel, fishing. *Address:* The Plash, Stevenage, Herts. *Club:* Savile.

ELLIOTT, Claude Aurelius, O.B.E.; Headmaster of Eton College since 1933; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1910; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of Bengal; *m.* 1913, Gillian, *d.* of late F. T. Bloxam, Chief Chancery Registrar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Tutor, Jesus College, 1914; Red Cross Unit in Flanders, 1915; then temporary work at Admiralty till 1919; sometime Univ. Lecturer in History, and Member of University Financial Board, General Board, and Council of Senate. *Publications:* Occasional articles on history and mountaineering. *Recreations:* climbing, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine, Leander.

ELLIOTT, Colin Fraser, C.M.G. 1944; K.C.; B.A.Sc.; Canadian Ambassador to Chile since 1946; late Deputy Minister of National Revenue for Taxation; *b.* 7 Oct. 1888; *s.* of William Moore Elliott and Maria Smith; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Sypher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public School, High School and Univ. of Toronto and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Law practice, Toronto, Ontario. Overseas in European War, 1914-1918 (1st Div., 2nd Brigade, 7th Battery—Artillery). Income Tax administration as Solicitor, Counsel, Assistant Commissioner, Commissioner of Income Tax. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Canadian Embassy, Santiago, Chile. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Rideau, Canadian, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

ELLIOTT, Rev. D. L.; *see* Lee-Elliott.

ELLIOTT, Edward Cassleton; Incorporated Accountant; Senior Partner of Cassleton Elliott and Co., London, Nigeria, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone; Chairman, Medical Distribution Committee, Ministry of Health; Pres. Harpenden Auxiliary Hospital and Memorial Nursing Centre; Deputy Chairman, Heritage Craft Schools, Chailey; Chairman, City of London College; Member of Hops Reorganisation Commission, 1946; Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; *b.* 17 March 1881; *s.* of Robert Powditch Elliott and Jane Hall; *m.* 1911, Charity May Coleman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Incorporated Accountant, 1904 (Hons. Intermediate and Final Exams.); obtained professional experience in South Africa; commenced practice in London, 1917; Controller of Costings, Ministry of Supply, 1940-41; President Soc. of Incorporated Accountants, 1932-35. *Publications:* Papers on Accountancy subjects. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* The Warren, Harpenden, Herts; 4/6 Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Cassleton, London. *T.:* Harpenden 208, Monarch 5601. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, West Indian.

ELLIOTT, Sir Ivo D'Oyly, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 7 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen, *d.* of late James Rowe; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1911, Margery Helen, *d.* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil

Service, 1906; Under Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916; Deputy Commissioner, 1919; Companion of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1920; Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1925-29; retired 1932; President of Financial Commission of Inquiry, Mauritius, 1931; Franchise Officer, Kashmir State, 1933-1934. *Publication:* Editor Balliol College Register, 2nd edition. *Recreation:* French military history. *Heir: s.* Hugh Francis Ivo [*b.* 10 Mar. 1913; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Margaret, *e. d.* of A. G. Phillipson, North Finchley; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* 173 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

ELLIOTT, Sir James Sands, Kt., *cr.* 1936; V.D., M.D., Ch.B. Edin.; Hon. LL.D. Aberd.; K.St.J.; F.R.A.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; Past President N.Z. Branch, B.M.A.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Wellington Hosp.; Member New Zealand Board of Health; *b.* Randalstown, Northern Ireland, 28 May 1880; *s.* of late Rev. James Kennedy Elliott, B.A., D.D., and Margaret Dickson: *m.* 1905, Ann Allan Forbes, M.B.E. 1946, D.St.J.; three *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; University of Edin. R.A.M.C. South African War (Queen's medal two clasps); Lt.-Col. N.Z.M.C. European War; formerly A.D.M.S. Central Command, N.Z.; President N.Z. Branch, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Deputy Knight-Commander, Commandery of St. John; Member various Royal Commissions. *Publications:* Outlines of Greek and Roman Medicine, 1912; Scalpel and Sword, 1936; The Hundred Years, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Kent Terrace, Wellington, C.3, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

ELLIOTT, Maud Howe (Mrs. John Elliott), author, lecturer, campaign speaker; Secretary, Art Association of Newport; Hon. Vice-Pres. Society of the Four Arts, Palm Beach, Florida; *b.* Boston, 9 Nov. 1854; *d.* of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe and Julia Ward; *m.* 1887, late John Elliott, painter. *Educ.:* Private Schools, Boston. Has lectured Chicago, Boston, Newport; President, Newport Co. Woman Suffrage League; member Executive Committee, N.-E. Italian War Relief Fund; member R.I. Food Conservation Commission, 1917; member Miantonomi Memorial Park Commn; The Golden Cross of the Redeemer (Greek); Queen Mary's Needlework Guild (British). *Publications:* A Newport Aquarelle, The San Rosario Ranche, Atalanta in the South, Mammon, Phylida, Laura Bridgeman, 1903; Roma Beata, 1904; Two in Italy, 1905; Sun and Shadow in Spain, 1908; Sicily in Shadow and Sun, 1910; The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Ward Howe, 1911; Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe (with Laura E. Richards), 1915 (awarded Joseph Pulitzer prize, Columbia University, for best American biography teaching patriotism, 1917); Three Generations, 1923; Lord Byron's Helmet, 1927; John Elliott, the story of an artist, 1930; My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford, 1934; Uncle Sam Ward and His Circle, 1938; This was my Newport, 1944. *Address:* Lilliput, Lovers Lane, Newport, R.I., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, New York; Chilton, Boston Authors.

ELLIOTT, Robert Charles Dunlop, C.M.G. 1942; Proprietor Chain Provincial Newspapers in Victoria; Director Spicers & Detmold Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 28 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Robert Cochrane Elliott; *m.* 1912, Hilda, *d.* of late Hon. Theodore Fink, Melbourne. Senator for Victoria, 1928-34; personal assistant to Lord Beaverbrook when Minister for Aircraft Production, 1940; accompanied Lord Beaverbrook on Missions to Moscow and Washington; Delegate to Imperial Press Conferences, London, 1930, S. Africa, and Australia. Trustee National Library Museum and Gallery of Victoria. *Address:* c/o 395 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Devonshire: Athenæum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

ELLIOTT, Very Rev. Robert Cyril Hamilton, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Incumbent of Belfast and Dean of St. Anne's Cathedral since 1945; *b.* 18 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Canon A. L. Elliott, M.A., Rector of Killiney, Co. Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Rector of All Saints, Belfast, 1922-30; Vicar of Ballymacarrett, 1930-38; Dean of Down and Rector of Downpatrick, Co. Down, 1938-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Windsor Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* 67642.

ELLIOTT, Very Rev. Spencer Hayward, D.D.; Dean of British Columbia and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C., since 1938; *b.* 27 June 1883 *s.* of Rev. Wm. Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of late John William Hawley, Leeds and London; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ripon School; Leeds University (De Grey Exhibitioner and University Prize for English Essay); Victoria University of Manchester (Honours English language and literature); Ripon Clergy College. English and Divinity Master, Ripon School, 1904-6; Curate, St. Simon's, Leeds, 1906-10; St. James's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1910-1911; Diocesan Missioner of Manchester, 1911-1916; Missioner to troops, England and France, 1914-16; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sheffield, and Diocesan Missioner of Sheffield, 1916-27; Vicar and Rural Dean of Mansfield, 1927-30; Vicar of Bolton, 1930-33; Rector of Warrington, 1933-1938; Rural Dean of Winwick, 1935-38; member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1922; of Southwell, 1929; of Manchester, 1930; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool, 1933-38; M.A. Manchester, 1906, Leeds, 1927; Dean Starr Lecturer and Hon. D.D. Trinity College, Toronto, 1939; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of British Columbia; Prolocutor to the Provincial Synod of British Columbia. *Publications:* The Message of a Mission, 1913; The Gospel of the Father, 1922; A Missioner Abroad, 1923; Religion and Dramatic Art, 1927; The Romance of Marriage, 1929; The Romance of Death, 1931; The Missing Link, 1934; When Trouble Comes, 1939; Members of Christ, 1946; various pamphlets, reviews, and literary articles. *Recreations:* walking tours, literary articles and lectures, dramatic interests, chess. *Address:* The Deanery, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Empire 8866.

ELLIOTT, Thomas Renton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S. 1913; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Physician to University College Hospital; Professor Emeritus of Medicine, London University; *b.* 11 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of A. W. Elliott, Springfield House, Willington, Co. Durham; *m.* 1918, Martha, *d.* of A. K. M'Cosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Double first class in Natural Science Tripos, 1900; George Henry Lewes student in Physiology, 1904; Fellow of Clare College; Trustee Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; Consulting Physician, British Armies in France, 1914-19 (despatches twice). Member of Medical Research Council (under Committee of Privy Council), 1920-26, 1927-31, 1939-43; Member Inter-Departmental Committee (Goodenough) on Medical Schools, 1942; Accadem. Onor. R. Accad. Med. di Roma. *Publications:* Physiological papers on the Supra-renal Glands and on the Innervation of the Viscera; and medical papers on Gunshot Wounds of the Chest. *Address:* Broughton Place, Broughton, Peeblesshire. *T.:* Broughton 34. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Wallace Harold; Sub-Dean of H.M. Chapels Royal since 1945; Precentor, Deputy Clerk of the Closet, and Sub-Almoner since 1941; Chaplain of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1944; *s.* of Tom Henry Elliott, Horsham; *m.* 1918, Edith Evelyn Plaistowe, *d.* of Frank Kilburn, Roundhay, Leeds; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Collyers' School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Colquitt Exhibitioner); Ripon Clergy College. B.A. (2nd class Hons. Theology) 1906; M.A. 1910; Deacon,

1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of Guisborough, 1907-9; Organising Secretary, Northern Province C.E.M.S., 1909-12; Hon. Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1909-12; Curate, 1913-18; Senior Curate and Clerk in Orders, 1915-18; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1918-29; Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1924-29; Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1929-30; Vicar of S. Michael, Chester Square, S.W., 1930-41. *Publications:* Rendezvous; The Christian in His Blindness; about 50 other books, including Broadcast Addresses. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Windham, National.

ELLIOTT, Colonel William, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Houghton, Sussex, 14 Mar. 1879; 2nd *s.* of William Elliott and Anne, *d.* of Richard Cosens. Served S. African War, 1900-2; commission to Army Service Corps from Paget's Horse (Imperial Yeomanry); served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli and Senussi Campaigns, and later Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Deputy Food Controller, Upper Silesia; Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Irish administration, 1921-22; R.A.F. Palestine, 1923; commanded Supply Reserve Depot, Deptford, 1925-29; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1929-30; Assist. Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1930-33; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936; re-employed, 1939-41; commanding 8th Wilts H.G., 1942-45; White Eagle of Servia with Cross Swords (4th Class); Order of the Nile (3rd Class). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, R. Section, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ELLIOTT-BINNS, Rev. L. E.; *see* Binns.

ELLIS; *see* Scott-Ellis.

ELLIS, Alan Edward, C.B. 1941; Second Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Sidney Ellis. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served in 12th Bn. London Regiment, 1914-18: Barrister, Inner Temple, 1920, and Lincoln's Inn. *Address:* The Downs, The Warren, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 97. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

ELLIS, Sir Albert Fuller, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1928; New Zealand Commr. on Board of British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920; *b.* Roma, Queensland, 28 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late George C. Ellis, Auckland; *m.* 1st, 1900, Florence Christina (*d.* 1909); 2nd, 1913, Nellie Isabel, both daughters of late Andrew Stewart, Auckland; one *d. Educ.:* Cambridge (N.Z.) District High School. In 1900, when in the employ of the Pacific Islands Co. of London, discovered the Phosphate Deposits on Nauru and Ocean Islands in Central Pacific; subsequently Island Manager for the Pacific Phosphate Co. of London, and afterwards Local Director. *Publications:* Ocean Island and Nauru: Their Story, 1935; Adventuring in Coral Seas, 1937; Mid-Pacific Outposts, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Motirawa, 9 Argyle Street, Herne Bay, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Rotary, Auckland.

ELLIS, Colonel Alfred Charles Samuel Burdon, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 9 June 1876; *s.* of Sir Alfred Burdon Ellis, K.C.B., and *g.s.* of Sir Samuel Burdon Ellis, K.C.B.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Captain J. Dwyer; two *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; commanded a Pioneer Batt. of the Indian Army; held several appointments on the Staff in India and Burma; served in Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1921-22 (C.B.E., despatches); retired from Army, 1930; passed Staff College and London School of Economics. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; United Service, Simla.

ELLIS, Amabel W.; *see* Williams-Ellis.

ELLIS, Arthur I., M.A., F.S.A., Superintendent of the Reading Room, and Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum; *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late John Ellis, Hampstead. *Educ.:* University College School: St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, Classical Tripos. Entered British Museum, 1909; Inns of Court O.T.C.; Royal Fusiliers; a/Capt. attached H.Q. 99th Infantry (2nd Light) Brigade. *Publications:* Mallarmé in English verse (with an introduction by G. Turquet-Milnes), 1927. *Address:* 79 South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELLIS, Arthur Thomas, General Manager, Overseas Corporation (Australia) Ltd., since 1945; *b.* Charleville, Queensland, 24 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of T. J. Ellis and C. J. Ruegg; *m.* 1914, Annie, 3rd *d.* of J. E. Shepherd, Mt. Morgan, Queensland; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* State Schools, and Brisbane Grammar School. Journalist, Brisbane, 1909-1917; Secretary to Premier and Secretary to Imperial Meat Board, Queensland, 1917-20; Special Writer Melbourne Age, 1920-24; Editor, Melbourne Leader, 1924-32; with J. B. Were & Son, Melbourne, 1933-42; Executive Asst. to Director of Beaufort, Beaufighter, and Lincoln Production in Australia, 1942-45. *Recreations:* tennis, angling. *Address:* Lyndon Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia.

ELLIS, Arthur William Mickle, O.B.E.; B.A., M.D. (Tor.), M.A., D.M. (Oxford); F.R.C.P. (London); Hon. LL.D. (Toronto); Regius Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of Oxford, since 1943; Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Consulting Physician London Hospital; *e. s.* of late William Hodgson Ellis, Professor of Chemistry, Univ. of Toronto; *m.* 1922, Winfred, *d.* of Sir William Foot Mitchell, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Upper Canada College and University of Toronto. Formerly Fellow in Pathological Chemistry, Univ. of Toronto, Demonstrator in Pathology, Western Reserve, Univ. Cleveland, Ohio; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York; Prof. of Medicine, University of London; Director of the Medical Unit, and Physician to the London Hospital, 1924-43; Adviser in Medicine, Ministry of Health Regions 3 and 4, 1941-42; Director of research in industrial diseases, M.R.C., 1942-43; Major, C.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 4th Army B.E.F. *Publications:* in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 37 St. Giles', Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3853. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELLIS, Group Capt. Augustine ap; *see* Ap Ellis.

ELLIS, Sir Charles Drummond, Kt., *cr.* 1946; F.R.S. 1929; B.A., Ph.D.; Scientific Director of National Coal Board since 1946; Director of Finance Corporation for Industry Ltd.; Governor of Harrow; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of A. C. Ellis; *m.* 1925, Paula Warzcewska. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer in Department of Physics in University of Cambridge; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, King's College, London, 1936-46; Scientific Adviser to Army Council, 1943-46; Member Advisory Council on Scientific Research and Technical Development to Ministry of Supply, 1943-46; Member Scientific Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Works from its inception to 1946. *Publications:* (with Sir Ernest Rutherford and James Chadwick) Radiations from Radioactive Substances, 1930; various papers on radioactivity and connected problems. *Address:* 108 Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544; Sewards, Wingrave, Bucks. *T.:* Aston Abbotts 252. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

ELLIS, Colonel Clarence Isidore, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.D., C.M. Aberdeen, L.S.A. London; Royal Medico-Psychological Certificate, Great Britain and Ireland; Mem-

ber Chapter-General of Ven. Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; late Army Medical Service (T.A.); late Senior Assistant County Controller for St. John V.A.D.'s for County of Devon; late Commissioner No. IX. District St. John Ambulance Brigade; *b.* Hayle, Cornwall, 22 Aug. 1871; *s.* of J. F. Ellis, Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *o. c.* of John Edwards; two *d. Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall; Aberdeen University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; and Coombe Lying-in-Hospital Dublin. General Practice, London, 1896-1904; Dartmouth, 1904-7; School Medical Officer, Torquay, 1908-14; served European War in the R.A.M.C. (T.A.) as Staff Officer for Voluntary Aid Organisations, Southern Command, 1914-15; as C.O. of the 46 (1/1 Wessex) Casualty Clearing Station, 1915-19; and C.O. 41 Stationary Hospital, 1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); D.A.D.M.S. 43rd (The Wessex) Division, 1920-22; late Surgeon-in-Chief St. John Ambulance Brigade; Inspecting Officer on Staff, of the Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Lecturer and Examiner St. John Ambulance Association and British Red Cross Society; author of The V.A.D. Emergency Hospital; Knight St. John of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in the British Realm. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, Freemasonry, botany. *Address:* Grey House, Torquay, S. Devon. *T.:* Torquay 2709. *T.A.:* Colonel Ellis, Torquay. *Clubs:* Aberdeen University; Torquay Golf.

ELLIS, Clough W.; *see* Williams-Ellis.

ELLIS, Colin Dare Bernard, M.C., M.A., F.S.A.; Director Ellis & Everard, Ltd., coal and agricultural merchants, and allied companies; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Bernard Ellis, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Ethel V. Clarke; two *d. Educ.:* Bootham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War of 1914-18 as Lieut. Leicestershire, R.H.A. (M.C., despatches). Director of Home Grown Cereals, Ministry of Food, 1941-44. *Publications:* The Dispassionate Pilgrim (verse), 1927; Mournful Numbers, verses and epigrams, 1932; (with S. H. Skillington) A Historical Guide to Leicester, 1933. *Address:* Benscliffe House, Ulverscroft, Markfield, Leicestershire. *Club:* United University.

ELLIS, Rt. Rev. Edward; *see* Nottingham, R. C. Bishop of.

ELLIS, Ernest Tetley, F.J.I., F.R.E.S. F.R.H.S.; F.R.S.A.; Author, Editor, Lecturer; Horticultural, Botanical, and Agricultural Specialist; *b.* 27 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Sir William Henry Ellis, G.B.E., and late Lucy Rimington Tetley. *Educ.:* privately; S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent. Began career as writer, 1908. *Publications:* Allotment Gardening for Profit; Insect Pests; Jottings of a Gentleman Gardener; Jottings of an Allotment Gardener (3rd ed.); Paperboard Packet and Cardboard Box Manufacture, a number of pamphlets and leaflets; Editor of Black's Gardening Dictionary (2nd ed.), Bardswell's The Herb Garden, 2nd ed., Cook's Gardens of England, 2nd ed.; and The Garden for Expert and Amateur, 3rd ed.; Joint Editor of Mr. Middleton's Garden Book. *Recreations:* reading, philately, travel and walking. *Address:* 35 Hoghton Street, Southport. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Southport 4045.

ELLIS, Sir Geoffrey; *see* Ellis, Sir R. G.

ELLIS, Gerald Edward Harold, B.A. Oxon; Headmaster, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1939-46; *b.* 17 December 1878; *s.* of Edward Ellis, M.D., University College Hospital, London; *m.* 1909, Gladys Magdalen, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. S. J. Rowton, M.A., Mus.Doc.; no *c. Educ.:* Epsom College; Lincoln Coll., Oxford. Master at Epsom College, Felstead School, and Bradfield College, 1901-3; Whitgift School, 1903. *Recreations:* tennis, music, ornithology, chess. *Address:* 5 Lismore Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1482. *Club:* Croydon, East Croydon.

ELLIS, Colonel Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Col. C. H. Fairfax Ellis, R.A.; *m.* 1912, Monica Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Fincham, A.O.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. 1894; transferred Army Pay Dept. 1901; seconded R.A.F., April 1918-August 1924; served in France and Belgium with 5th Cavalry Brigade, and 2nd Cavalry Division, 1914-15, and at Base till Aug. 1915 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Brympton, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Fordingbridge 2128. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELLIS, Sir Howard; *see* Ellis, Sir S. H.

ELLIS, Major Lionel Frederic, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late General Secretary, National Council of Social Service (Incorporated); *b.* 1885; *m.* 1916, Jane Richmond; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, in Welsh Guards (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Secretary National Fitness Council, 1937-39; rejoined Welsh Guards on outbreak of war, 1939; still serving with Regt. *Address:* (wartime) 72 Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 6380. *Club:* Guards'.

ELLIS, Lyle Fullam, D.S.O. 1918; Manager, Martins Bank, Ltd., Blundellsands, Liverpool, since 1935; *b.* 5 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Edwin Ellis; *m.* 1916, Dora Sophia Hoey; two *s. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Entered Martins Bank, 1903; served with King Edward's Horse, 1910-16; with this regiment in France, 1915-16, until gazetted to R.F.A.; served with D/83 Brigade R.A. in France until Armistice (D.S.O., despatches twice); rejoined service of Martins Bank on demobilisation; Manager of their Woolton Branch, Liverpool, 1920; of their Southampton Branch, 1925-35; commissioned in Hampshire Yeomanry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1926; Captain 72nd (County of Lancaster) Crosby Battalion Home Guard, 1941; Major i/c 172 (101) Rocket A.A. Battery R.A., 1943. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Bank House, Blundellsands, Liverpool.

ELLIS, Malcolm Henry, writer and traveller; *b.* Narine, Queensland, 21 Aug. 1890; *e. s.* of Thomas James Ellis and Constance Ruegg; *m.* Melicent Jane, *d.* of Major J. W. Ayscough, Brisbane; one *d. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School (Wesley Hall Scholarships, State Bursary and Trustees' Foundation Scholarship). Sec. to Queensland Parliamentary Opposition, 1917-20; Chief Special Correspondent of Sydney Daily Telegraph, 1922-28; acted as Special Commissioner for Daily Telegraph and associated daily newspapers in the East and New Guinea, 1923; Member of Australian Meat Council's Delegate Committee to British Ports, 1926; in command Daily Telegraph motor expedition across Australia, 1924 (first complete double crossing of the continent by motor car); Director of the Electrical Development Association of N.S. Wales, 1929-1931; Staff of Sydney Bulletin, 1933; Member of Government Committee of Inquiry into Municipal Trading in Electrical Appliances, 1930; Macrossan Lecturer, University of Queensland, 1942. *Publications:* A Handbook for Nationalists, 1917; Labour's Record in Queensland, 1918; The Long Lead, 1927; Express to Hindustan, 1929; The Red Road, 1932; The Beef Shorthorn in Australia, 1932; The Defence of Australia, 1933; a Prior Prize for best manuscript of the year (Australia), 1940, for his Life of Lachlan Macquarie. *Recreations:* swimming, boating. *Address:* 252 George Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* B 7971.

ELLIS, Mary Baxter, C.B.E. 1942 Commanding Officer of Women's Transport Service (F.A.N.Y.); *b.* 12 Nov. 1892; *d.* of late Sir Joseph Baxter Ellis and Lady Ellis (*née* Taylor), Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Central High School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University College, London. Joined F.A.N.Y. Corps, 1915, and served in France and Belgium until 1919 (1915 Star, Victory and General Service medals, Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth, Chevalier, Ordre de Leopold II);

continued service in F.A.N.Y., appointed Commandant 1932; Member of Advisory Council A.T.S., 1938; Service in A.T.S., 1939-45; Senior Controller and Deputy Director A.T.S. (War Office), 1943-45. Demobilised Aug. 1945; resumed command of F.A.N.Y. Corps, 1946. Rural District Councillor, Bellingham R.D.C. (Northumberland), 1936-39. Jubilee, Coronation (Long Service) Medals, American Bronze Star Medal, 1946. *Publications:* short stories, various. *Recreations:* breeding cocker spaniels, fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Low Lands, West Woodburn, Northumberland. *Club:* Forum.

ELLIS, Maj.-Gen. Philip, G.S.G.; *see* Gregson-Ellis.

ELLIS, Brigadier Richard Stanley, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; retired; *b.* 1884; *er. s.* of R. H. Ellis, J.P., Eastbourne; *m.* 1914, Margaret Sneyd, *d.* of Col. J. R. Colvin, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt., 1904; served in R.H.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Brigadier, 1936; Merseyside A.A. defences war of 1939-45; retired, 1941. *Address:* Limbury, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Bridport 487. *Club:* United Service.

ELLIS, Richard White Bernard, O.B.E. 1945; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Child Life and Health, University of Edinburgh, since 1946; formerly Physician i/c Children's Department, Guy's Hospital, London; *b.* 25 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Bernard Ellis, J.P., and Isabel Clare Ellis; *m.* 1941, *Audrey Eva Russell, M.B.*; one *s. Educ.:* Leighton Park School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Research Fellow in Pediatrics, Harvard Med. School, 1928-29. Editor, Archives of Disease in Childhood. Member of Central Executive, N.S.P.C.C. and of British Pædiatric Assoc. War Service: Wing Com., R.A.F.V.R., 1940-45, served N. Africa, Italy, Belgium; Adviser in Medicine, Mediterranean Allied Air Force (despatches). *Publications:* contributions to British Encyclopædia Medical Practice (1938) and various medical journals. Editor and part author, Child Health and Development, 1946. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* University Department of Child Life and Health, 19 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* 32664. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELLIS, Sir (Robert) Geoffrey, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; J.P., D.L., West Riding of Yorks; *b.* Shipley, Yorks, 4 Sept. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Wm. Henry Ellis, J.P., Shipley Hall, Yorks, and Jane, *d.* of late Henry Martin, of Adelaide, S. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge (M.A.); Inner Temple (Barrister-at-law). Bar until joined Beckett & Co., Bankers, of Leeds, in 1910; partnership amalgamated with Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1921; Chairman of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, Yorkshire Electric Power Co. and Monotype Corporation, Ltd.; Director of Electrical Distribution of Yorkshire, Ltd.; Airedale Collieries, Ltd.: Chm. Key Industries Committee, 1935; Member Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence; during the 1914-18 War, Chm. Leeds Munitions Tribunal; Chairman of Court of Referees under Insurance (Unemployment) Act; Labour Adviser to Ministry of National Service (Yorks area); Chairman of Substitution Committee for West Riding (Ministries of Labour and National Service); contested Holmfirth Division of Yorkshire, 1910 and 1912; Wakefield, 1923 and 1929; M.P. (C.) Wakefield City, 1922-23, and 1924-29, Hants (Winchester), 1931-35, Ecclesall (Sheffield), 1935-45. *Publications:* in reviews on Banking and Economics. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Moat House, Melbourn, via Royston, Herts; 20 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

ELLIS, Hon. Sir (Samuel) Howard, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.B.E. 1919; Director of Man Power and National Service, Fiji, since 1942; *b.* 2 June 1889; *s.* of Howard J. S. Ellis; *m.* 1918, Mary (*decd.*), *d.* of Sir Thomas Mackenzie; *m.* 1926, Ellen, *d.* of Alexander Brewster Joske; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; N.Z. Univ. B.A., LL.B. 1912; called to N.Z. Bar, 1912; to Fiji Bar, 1912; served European War, Northumberland Fusiliers, R.F.C., R.A.F., 1915-19 *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* Tamavua, Suva, Fiji.

ELLIS, Thomas Iorwerth, M.A. (Wales *et* Oxon); on staff of Classics Dept., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1941-1946; *b.* 19 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Thomas Edward Ellis, M.P. for Merioneth (1886-99) and Annie, *d.* of R. J. Davies, J.P., Cwrt Mawr, Llangeitho, Cards. *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. Asst. Master, Cardiff High School for Boys, 1924-28; Asst. Lecturer in Classics, University College, Swansea, 1928-30; Headmaster, County School, Rhyl, 1930-40; Lecturer in Classics, St. David's College, Lampeter, 1940-1941. High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1944-1945. Hon. Sec., Undeb Cymru Fydd (the New Wales Union); Member of Court since 1926 and Council 1939-45 of University College of Wales; Member of Court of National Library of Wales, of Court of University of Wales, of Central Welsh Board, and of Governing Body, of Representative Body, and of Electoral College, of the Church in Wales; one of the Editors of the Welsh Book Club, 1943-45; Warden, Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1943-1946. *Publications:* The Development of Higher Education in Wales, 1935; Life of Thomas Edward Ellis (Vol. I), 1944; articles and reviews in Yr Efrydydd, Y Llenor, etc. *Address:* 4 Laura Place, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 7171.

ELLIS, Valentine Herbert; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon; Hon. Orthopædic Surg., St. Mary's Hospital, W.2; Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, W.1, and Paddington Green National Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon Lord Mayor Treloars Hospital, Alton; *b.* Naini Tal, India; *s.* of Major-General Philip Mackay Ellis, O.B.E., A.M.S.; *m.* 1937, Angela Peart Robinson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Clare College, Camb.; St. George's Hospital, London. M.A., B.Ch., Camb. 1931; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1928; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1925; Surg. Out-patients, Consulting Orthopædic Surg. London County Council; Hon. Surgeon Hospital for Hip Diseases, Sevenoaks; late Surgical Registrar Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Resident Medical Officer Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; House Surgeon, House Physician and Resident Obstetric Asst. St. George's Hospital; F.R.S.M.; Member British Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* (Joint) Recent Advances in Orthopædic Surgery, 1937; Adolescent Coxa Vara, Lancet, 1935; Notochordal Tumour of cauda equina in a child of 8 years, Brit. Journal of Surgery, 1935; Discussion acute suppurative arthritis of the knee joint, Proc. Roy Soc. Med. 1933. *Recreations:* skiing, tennis. *Address:* 14 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4202. *Club:* Travellers'.

ELLIS, Vivian, Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; composer, author; *s.* of Harry Ellis and Maud Isaacson. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. (Musical Exhibition). Commenced his career as concert pianist after studying under Myra Hess; studied composition at the Royal Academy of Music; first song published when fifteen; his first work for the theatre was the composition of additional numbers for The Curate's Egg, 1922; contributed to The Little Revue and The Punch Bowl Revue, 1924; to Yoicks, Still Dancing, and Mercenary Mary, and composer of By the Way, 1925; to Just a Kiss, Kid Boots, Cochran's Revue, My Son John, Merely Molly and composer of Palladium Pleasures, 1926; to Blue Skies, The Girl Friend, and Clowns in Clover, 1927; to Charlot, 1928; and composer of Peg o'

Mine, Will o' the Whispers, Vogues and Vanities, 1928; to A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur, The House that Jack Built, and (with Richard Myers) composer of Mister Cinders, 1929; part-composer of Cochran's 1930 Revue, and composer of Follow a Star and Little Tommy Tucker, 1930; part-composer of Stand Up and Sing, and Song of the Drum (with Herman Finck), and composer of Folly to be Wise, and Blue Roses, 1931; part-composer of Out of the Bottle, 1932; composer of Cochran's revue Streamline, 1934; Jill Darling, 1935; music and lyrics of Charlot Revue, The Town Talks, 1936; Hide and Seek, 1937; The Fleet's Lit Up, Running Riot, Under Your Hat, 1938; contributed to Henson's Gaieties and Fine Feathers, 1945; composer (to Sir A. P. Herbert's libretto) of Cochran light opera Big Ben, 1946; composer of popular songs; many dance items; also music for the films Jack's the Boy, Water Gipsies, 1932; Falling for You, 1933; Public Nuisance No. 1, 1935; Piccadilly Incident, 1946; and various ballets and cabarets. *Publications:* Zelma; Faint Harmony; Day Out; Chicanery (novels); Ellis in Wonderland. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Kennels, Holnicote, near Minehead, Somerset.

ELLIS, Very Rev. Vorley Spencer; Dean of St. Asaph since 1938; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. R. Ellis, LL.D., Llangollen. *Educ.:* Ruthin Grammar School; Oxford. Assistant Master at Worksop; Curate of Chesterfield; Vicar of Christ Church, Liverpool; of St. Stephen's, Liverpool; of St. Paul's Stanley, 1937-38. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Asaph, Flintshire.

ELLIS, Walter Devonshire, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Alexander Ellis. Wychall, King's Norton. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1894; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1897; entered Colonial Office, 1895; Principal Clerk, 1909; Assist. Secretary, 1920; retired, 1931.

ELLIS, William; Mus.D. Cantuar, 1929; Mus.B. University of Durham; F.R.C.O.; Hon. Adviser on Music to diocese of Newcastle; *b.* Tow Law, County Durham, 13 Oct. 1868. *Educ:* Old Elvet School, Durham; Durham Cathedral. Pupil of late Dr. Philip Armes, first Professor of Music in the University of Durham, and organist of the Cathedral there, 1883-93; Sub-Organist (by Chapter appointment) of that Cathedral, 1903-1918; Organist of Richmond Parish Church, Yorkshire, 1894-1903; Organist and Choirmaster of Newcastle Cathedral, 1918-38; Hon. Member of University College, Durham, 1916. *Address:* Gyseburn, Hexham, Northumberland.

ELLIS, William Craven; *see* Craven-Ellis.

ELLIS, Lt.-Col. W(illiam) Francis, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E.; British Vice-President, International Legislative Assembly, Tangier, 1925-40 and since 1945; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late William Henry Ellis, J.P., Shipley Hall, Yorks, and Jane, *d.* of late Henry Martin, Adelaide, S. Australia; *m.* 1st, 1904, Catherine Mary, *d.* of late Edwin Carter; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Julia Grace Hawtrey, *y. d.* of late Ralph Hawtrey Deane, Eastcote, Middx.; one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1901; Lt.-Col. (ret.) R.A.M.C. 1902-24, surgical and ophthalmic specialist. Served S. Africa (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18, France, Dardanelles, Palestine (despatches four times, O.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 star, two medals). Member Tangier Port Commission; Press Attaché, British Consulate-General, 1939-45. *Address:* Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELLIS, Col. William Montague, C.I.E. 1916; R.E., retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Francis Ellis, Omagh; *m.* 1901, Kate Hannah (*d.* 1940), *widow* of Newton Jennings, A.M.I.C.E.; no c. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1881; Lieutenant 1881; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Bt. Col. 1909; Col. 1911; served at Chatham, 1881-83; in India since 1884; retired on pension, 1919; in charge of Submarine Mining Defences, Rangoon, 1884-88; in civil employ in the Madras Public Works Department since 1888 in following grades: Assistant-Engineer, 1888; Executive Engineer, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1909; Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to Govt. of Madras Public Works Department, 1913-17. *Publication:* Madras College of Engineering Manual Irrigation, 1st Edn., 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ELLIS-FERMOR, Una Mary, D.Lit.Lond., M.A., B.Litt.Oxon; F.R.S.L.; Writer; Reader in English Literature, Univ. of London, Bedford College, since 1930; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894; *d.* of Joseph Turnley Ellis-Fermor and Edith Mary Katharine Ellis-Fermor, London. *Educ.:* South Hampstead High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Assistant, Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1917-18; Assistant Lecturer and afterwards Lecturer in English Literature, Bedford College, University of London, 1918-30; Rose Sidgwick Fellow at Yale and Columbia Universities, U.S.A., 1922-1923; Rose Mary Crawshay Prize for Literature, 1930. *Publications:* Christopher Marlowe, 1926; Tamburlaine, Parts 1 and 2 (ed.), 1930; Jacobean Drama, 1936; Fulke Greville: Caelica (ed.), 1937; Some Recent Research in Shakespeare's Imagery, 1937; The Irish Dramatic Movement, 1939; Masters of Reality, 1942; Essays and Studies (ed.), 1944; Frontiers of Drama, 1945. Quarterly dramatic reviews for "English," 1936-43; articles for various periodicals. As Christopher Turnley: Twenty-Two Poems, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, camping. *Address:* 12 Abbey Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3919.

ELLIS-REES, Hugh, C.M.G. 1943; Financial Adviser to British Embassy, Madrid; *b.* 19 Apr. 1900; *s.* of Hugh Rees, Chelsea; *m.* Eileen Frances Anne, *d.* of Reginald Clench, Highgate; one *s. Educ.:* Tollington School; London Univ. Served with R.A.F. 1918-19; Inland Revenue, 1919-38; Asst. Controller, Clearing Office, 1938-39; H.M. Treasury, 1940-; Asst. Secretary, 1943. *Address:* British Embassy, Madrid. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ELLISON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Gerald Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel The Loyal Regiment, 1926-31; *b.* 18 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Canon Ellison; *m.* 1894, Lilian Amy, *o. c.* of Col. Robert Bruce, C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined army 1882; passed Staff College, 1889; attached Army Headquarters, 1890-92; Staff Captain Army Headquarters, 1894-97; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1897-1899; Winner of Gold Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1895; Staff service, S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps); Special service, 1902-4; Secretary War Office Reconstitution Committee; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1904-1905; principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1905-8; Director of Organisation, Army Headquarters, 1908-11; Staff Officer to Inspector-General, Oversea Forces, 1911-14; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Major-General, General Staff, 1914-15; D.Q.M.G. Gallipoli, 1915; M.G.A. Aldershot, 1916-17; D.Q.M.G. War Office, and Inspector-Gen. of Communications, 1917-23; has been a United Services Trustee; Lt.-Gen., 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Publications:* Home Defence, 1896; The Perils of Amateur Strategy, 1926; The Sieges of Taunton, 1936. *Address:* Canons House, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2926.

ELLISSEN, Lt.-Col. Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1919; Member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* London, 29 Sep. 1876; *m.* Florence Kathleen, *d.* of late Henry Frederic Lucas, Hamilton, Canada. *Educ.:* Clifton

Coll. Barrister-at-law; Member of Committee of London Stock Exchange, 1910-15, and since 1929; served European War, 1915-18; Controller and Financial Adviser, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920-27; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Stock Exchange Arrangements in Public Trustee's Office, 1930; Hon. Secretary Imperial War Graves Endowment Fund Trustees, 1928; Adviser on post-war organisation and reconstruction to Imperial War Graves Commission, 1943. *Address:* 169 Queen's Gate, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9806; The Old Bake House, Horam, Sussex. *Club:* Savile.

ELLISTON, Sir George Sampson, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.C., M.A. (Cantab.); D.L.; J.P.; Member of Corporation of City of London (Chief Commoner 1943) and of Metropolitan Water Board; Director of printing and publishing companies; President, Natl. Smoke Abatement Society; Chairman, Bd. of Management, London Sch. of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (Lond. Univ.); Chairman of Council, Cremation Society; Hon. Fellow, Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; Governor of Christ's Hospital, City of London and Framlingham Schools; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D., J.P., of Stoke Hall, Ipswich; *m.* 1904, A. Louise, 4th *d.* of late Joseph Causton, D.L., and niece of late Lord Southwark; two *s.* (and one killed in action) one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich; Framlingham; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; Capt. (T.F.); attached 1917-1918 to 1st Cavalry Division, B.E.F. (M.C., Order of St. John); M.P. (*U.*) Blackburn, 1931-1945. K.St J. *Address:* 13 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8870. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage; Union, Blackburn.

ELLISTON, William Rowley, T.D., B.A., LL.B., F.J.I.; Recorder of Great Yarmouth since 1913 and a Judge of Court of Survey for Suffolk; Barrister; formerly editor of the Weekly Sun; Major Suffolk Regiment, served B.E.F. France, 1917-19; Long Service Territorial Medal; *b.* Manor House, Ipswich, 1 Feb. 1869; *s. s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D.; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Walton, *niece* of late Sir Frederick Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Christ's College Cambridge. Pemberton Scholar, Ipswich School, 1885; elected simultaneously to Open Classical Demyship, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1887, and Open Classical Scholarship, Christ's College, Cambridge; Professor Skeat's Prize for English, 1888 Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos, part i. 1890; 1st class Law Tripos, part ii. 1891; Scholarship Law of Real and Personal Property and Equity, Lincoln's Inn, 1892; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, June 1893; Member of the South-Eastern Circuit; contested Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, Dec. 1910, Dec. 1918, Dec. 1923, Oct. 1924, and Colchester, May 1929; Mayor of Ipswich, 1927-28; Member Ipswich Borough Council, 1905-28; Alderman, 1932 38; Governor of Ipswich School; Chairman Governors Ipswich Girls' High School; Member of the Canadian Dominion Government Press Party, 1907; Member National Executive Council, British Legion, 1930-42; Chairman Suffolk Preservation Society; Lay Hon. Sec. Diocesan Conference of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocese; Member Central Committee for Protection of Churches; Chairman Bishop's Advisory Committee for Protection of Suffolk Churches. *Recreations:* walking and nature study. *Address:* The Ridge, Westerfield Rd., Ipswich. *T.A.:* Elliston, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3427. *Club:* Church House.

See also D. M. Foot.

ELLSON, George, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1920; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T.; *b.* 2 June 1875; *m.* 1901, Frances Mabel, *d.* of Septimus Ryott, Newbury, Berks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ripley College; Nottingham University College, etc. After engineering apprenticeship with the Butterley Co., Ltd., Derby, commenced service in Engineer's Office, S.E. Rly., 1898; Chief Assistant to Chief Engineer S.E. and C. Rly., 1913, and Engineer for Maintenance, 1920; Deputy Chief Engineer Southern Railway, 1923; Chief Engineer, Southern Railway, 1927-44, Engineering Consultant, 1944-46; the principal works carried out under his supervision are the Civil Engineering works required for the extension of Electrified Working from London to Brighton, Worthing and Bognor Regis, and Portsmouth (via Horsham and via Guildford); the construction of the Train Ferry Dock, Dover, the construction of the Wimbledon and Sutton and the Motspur Park to Chessington Railways, and many new Stations and Goods and Locomotive Depots; has instituted much development in welding processes on railway track, and use of special rail steels, and has inaugurated system of technical training for railwaymen in engineering department; Telford Gold Medal and Premium 1921, and Telford Premiums 1927, 1938 and 1942; Fellow and Past President Permanent Way Institution; Lt.-Col., Engineer and Rly. Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.). *Publications:* various papers published by Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* Chyngton Down House, Seaford. *Clubs:* Walton Heath and Hythe Golf.

ELLSWORTH, Lincoln; explorer; *b.* Chicago, 12 May 1880; *s.* of James William Ellsworth and Eva Butler; *m.* 1933, Mary Louise Ullmer. *Educ.:* Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.; Columbia University; M.S., Yale; LL.D., Kenyon College. Worked as axman on Grand Trunk Pacific trans-continental route, Canada, 1902-7; resident engineer C.P.R. west of Montreal; gold prospecting, Peace River, 1909; mining engineer, Alaska, 1910; organized Andes geological expedition, 1924; commander and navigator Amundsen-Ellsworth polar air expedition; joint leader Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile transpolar flight Spitzbergen-Alaska, 1926; scientific director Wilkins-Ellsworth transarctic submarine expedition, 1931; flew 2300 miles across Antarctic, 1935, claiming 300,000 square miles for U.S. (awarded gold medal by Congress); Grand Cross of St. Olav, Norway, 1926; Great King Humbert medal, Italian Geog. Soc., 1920; David Livingstone centenary medal, American Geog. Soc.; Hubbard medal, Nat. Geog. Soc.; 1936; Patron's Gold Medal, Royal Geog. Soc., 1937. *Publications:* The Last Wild Buffalo Hunt, 1915; Our Polar Flight (with Amundsen), 1925; First Crossing of the Polar Sea, 1926; Search, 1932; Beyond the Horizon, 1938. *Address:* c/o Morris and McVeigh, 60 Wall Street, New York. *Clubs:* Union, Century Association, Explorers, Boone and Crockett, New York.

ELLWOOD, Air Vice-Marshal Aubrey Beauclerk, C.B. 1944; D.S.C.; a Director-General of Personnel, Air Ministry, since 1945; *b.* 3 July 1897; *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Ellwood, rector of Cottesmore, Rutland, 1888-1926; *m.* 1920, Lesley Mary Joan Matthews; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School, Surrey; Marlborough College. Joined Royal Naval Air Service, 1916; permanent commission R.A.F. 1919. Served India 1919-23 and 1931-36 in R.A.F.; R.A.F. Staff College, Air Ministry, Army Co-operation Command variously, 1938-42; A.O.C. No. 18 Group R.A.F. 1943-44; Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1943; Senior Air Staff Officer H.Q. Coastal Command R.A.F. 1944-45. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, music. *Address:* 41 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9268. *Clubs:* United Service, R.A.F., United Hunts.

ELLWOOD, George Montague, S.G.A.; decorative artist and writer; Art Workers Guild, and Society of Graphic Art; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Ellwood, of Eton; *m.* 1900, Ida Florence, *d.* of Walter Ravaisou; one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School; South Kensington. As decorative artist has furnished and decorated many residences, and some churches; designed much from posters to pottery; gained gold medal at South Kensington for design, and exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900 (being awarded medal); Exhibitor R.A.R.I., Liverpool, Paris, Vienna; first editor of Drawing and Design. *Publications:* English Furniture, 1680-1800; Some London Churches

Figure Studies for Artists; The Human Form; Pen Drawing; Art in Advertising; English Domestic Art; Human Sculpture (with Bertram Park). *Address:* 1 Hamilton Road, Boscombe, Hants. *T.:* Boscombe 1174.

ELLWOOD, Captain Michael Oliver Dundas, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 13 July 1894; *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Ellwood, Cottesmore, Rutland. *Educ.:* Cheam School, Surrey; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1907; retired as Commander, 1934; rejoined as Captain on retired list, 1939; reverted to retired list, Sept. 1946. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELMAN, Mischa, violinist; *b.* Talnoi, Russia, 20 Jan. 1891; of Russian parentage; *m.* 1925, Helen Frances Katten, San Francisco. *Educ.:* Odessa under Fidelmann; Imperial Conservatoire, Petrograd; Studied under Professor Leopold Auer in Petrograd. First appeared, 1904, in Berlin; London, 1905; New York, 1908.

ELMHIRST, Dorothy Whitney; Trustee, Dartington Hall Trust; *b.* Washington, D.C., 1887; *y. c.* of late Flora Payne and William C. Whitney; *m.* 1st, 1911, Willard Straight (*d.* in Great War); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Leonard Knight Elmhirst, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Private Schools in New York. Active in social and educational work; while living in America was: Chairman Herbert Hoover's Committee of New York Women for international food relief after European war; President New York Junior League; President National Junior League; with Willard Straight founded and supported various publications, notably New Republic and Asia Magazine. *Recreations:* gardening, drama and the arts. *Address:* Dartington Hall, Totnes, Devon.
See also W. W. Straight.

ELMHIRST, Leonard Knight, M.A. Cantab.; B.Sc. Cornell University; Chairman Dartington Hall Trust; Chm. P.E.P. since 1939; President Royal English Forestry Society; County Councillor Devon C.C.; 2nd *s.* of Rev. William Heaton Elmhirst, B.A. Cantab., and Mary Knight; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Whitney Straight (*see* D. W. Elmhirst); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge; N. York State College of Agriculture; Cornell University. Served India and Mesopotamia, 1915-17, Private and Lance Corporal Artists' Rifles, Cadet Coldstream Guards, 1918; Pte. Secretary to Lionel Curtis and Sam Higginbottom; student and part time Instructor in English and Poultry Husbandry, Cornell University, New York State, 1919-21; Director, Institute of Rural Reconstruction Visva Bharati, Bolpur, Bengal, India, 1921-24; Private Secretary Rabindranath Tagore in China, Japan, Argentine, Italy, 1924-25; Purchased Dartington Hall for the founding of experiment in Rural Industry, Research and Education, 1925; attached to Board of Trade, 1940, Ministry of Information, 1941, and Ministry of War Transport, 1942. Head of Joint British-American agricultural mission to Middle East, 1942; President International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 1929-41; Agricultural Adviser Govt. of Bengal, 1944-45; Devon County Council, 1937. *Publications:* Robbery of the Soil 1922; Rural Reconstruction. 1923; The Application of Economic Research to a Village in Bengal, 1930; Trip to Russia, 1933; Social Trends in Rural Areas, 1938; collected Notes on Agricultural Problems in Bengal, 1945. *Recreation:* care of trees. *Address:* Dartington Hall, Totnes, S. Devon. *Club:* P.E.P.

ELMHIRST, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Thomas Walker, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Intelligence) since 1945; *b.* 14 Dec. 1895; 4th *s.* of Rev. W. H. Elmhirst, of Elmhirst, nr. Barnsley, Yorks; *m.* 1930, Katharine Gordon, 4th *d.* of William Black, Chapel, Fife; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1908-15, Dardanelles and Dogger Bank in H.M.S. Indomitable; R.N. Air Service, 1915-18; R.A.F. as Major, 1918 (A.F.C.); R.A.F. Staff College, 1925; commanded No. 15 Bomber Squadron and Abingdon Wing, 1935-37; 1st British Air Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Ankara, 1937-39; Deputy Director Intelligence Air Ministry and Air Commodore H.Q. Fighter Command, 1940; R.A.F. member of British Mission for Staff conversations with Turkish General Staff, Ankara, 1941; A.O.C. R.A.F. Egypt, 1941; Air Officer i/c Administration, R.A.F. Western Desert, 1942 (C.B.E.); Air Officer i/c Administration North-West Africa Tactical Air Force, 1943; Air Officer i/c Administration, 2nd Tactical Air Force, 1944-45. *Recreations:* family life and fox hunting. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Club:* United Service.

ELMSLEY, Maj.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R. Canadian Dragoons; *b.* Toronto, 1878; *s.* of late Remy Elmsley and Nina Bradshaw of Barnstable, Elmsley Place, Toronto; *m.* 1908, Florence Athol Gordon, *e. d.* of Melfort Boulton, Toronto, one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Lieut. 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1907. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen., Belgian Croix de Guerre); passed Staff College (Camberley), 1913; Chief of Staff, Military District No. 2, Canada (Toronto), 1913 and 1914; left Canada with 1st Canadian Contingent as 2nd in Command of Royal Canadian Dragoons; Lt.-Col. Staff of 1st Canadian Division, 1915; Command of Canadian Cavalry Corps; Command of 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916-18; Maj.-Gen. and Command of British Expeditionary Force to Siberia, Sep. 1918; D.O.C. Military District No. 10, 1928-29.

ELMSLIE, Christiana Deanes, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Matron Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service; *b.* 1869; *d.* of late Benjamin Elmslie, Carinton, Kemnay, Aberdeen. Served European War, 1914-15 (C.B.E., R.R.C.). *Address:* The Neuk, Southdean, Middleton-on-Sea, near Bognor Regis.

ELMSLIE, Noel, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Captain James A. Elmslie, R.N.R., and Cecilia Cheyne; *m.*; no *c. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 in Artists' Rifles; entered Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1919; Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1923-25; Senior Trade Commissioner in South Africa, 1925-35; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in the Irish Free State, 1935-36; retired. 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Osford, Boscastle, North Cornwall.

ELMSLIE, Rev. William Alexander Leslie, M.A., B.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen and Edinburgh); Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature (and Principal, 1935) in Westminster College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 1885, *s.* of late Rev. Prof. W. G. Elmslie, D.D.; *m.* Edith Clara (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late E. Shufflebotham. Barnt Green. *Educ.:* Leys School; Christ's Coll. and Westminster Coll., Cambridge; 1st Class in Classics and in Semitic Languages at Cambridge Univ.; Tyrwhitt Hebrew (University) Scholar, 1909. Examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos; and for Theological Tripos, Camb.; Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1911-17; Minister of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Kensington, 1917-22. *Publications:* Aboda Zara, or The Mishna on Idolatry (Texts and Studies), 1911; Isaiah xl.-lxvi. (Revised Version for Schools), 1914; Chronicles i. and ii. (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges), 1916; Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs, 1917; Five Great Subjects (Broadcast Addresses), 1943. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Lodge, Westminster College, Cambridge.

ELNOR, Rev. William George, M.A.; late Vicar of St. Mary's, Dover; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1919. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Leyburne House, Dover. *T.:* Dover 70.

ELPHIN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Edward Doorly;** *b.* near Roscommon, 1870. *Educ.:* Sligo, Maynooth Coll. Priest, 1895; Member of Elphin Chapter, 1912; Coadjutor Bishop of Elphin, 1923-26. *Address:* St. Mary's, Sligo, Ireland.

ELPHINSTONE, family name of **Baron Elphinstone.**

ELPHINSTONE, 16th Baron (*cr.* 1509), **Sidney Herbert Elphinstone;** K.T., 1927; LL.D.; Baron Elphinstone (U.K.), 1885; Governor of the Bank of Scotland; Vice-Lieut. of County of Midlothian, 1930; Captain General of Royal Company of Archers since 1935; Lord Clerk Register of Scotland and Keeper of the Signet since 1944; *b.* 27 July 1869; *s.* of 15th Baron and Constance, *d.* of 6th Earl of Dunmore; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1910, Lady Mary Bowes Lyon, *D.C.V.O., cr.* 1939, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Lord High Commissioner of the Church of Scotland, 1923-24. *Heir: s.* Master of Elphinstone, *q.v. Address:* Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

ELPHINSTONE of Glack, Sir Alexander Logie, 10th Bart. of Logie Elphinstone and Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1701; *b.* 8 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of John Elphinston, H.E.I.C.S., Bombay, and Emma Eliza, 2nd *d.* of George R. Betham; *m.* 1911, Agnes Gertrude Blanche Durrel, *e. d.* of late Captain T. E. Charles King West Yorkshire Regt. Entered Army (University candidate, Pembroke College, Cambridge), 1899; rtd. 1930; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 bars, King's medal 2 bars); European War, 1914-19 (Star, Victory and Allies medals); War of 1939-45, attached to B.R.C. Coronation Medals (1902 and 1937), Silver Jubilee (1935); Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Needle Makers' Company. *Heir: b.* Thomas George Elphinston, *b.* 7 Aug. 1882. *Address:* 40 Kildare Terrace, W.2.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Howard (Graham); 4th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 28 Dec. 1898; *o. s.* of Graham Warburton Elphinstone, I.C.S., 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Susan Sophy, *d.* of late Henry C. R. Harley, Madanapalle, India (she *m.* 2nd, George Middleton); *S.* grandfather, 1917; *m.* 1924, Alice Mary Emerton, *cr. d.* of P. J. Emerton Brown; two *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Enlisted army, 1917-20; appointed Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1921. *Heir: u.* Rev. M. C. Elphinstone, *q.v. Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Protectorate; Alum Chine Lodge, Westcliff Road, Bournemouth.

ELPHINSTONE, Master of, Hon. John Alexander Elphinstone; *e. s.* and *heir* of 16th Baron Elphinstone, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Mar. 1914. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45, Black Watch. *Address:* Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, Scotland; Glenmazeran, Tomatin, Inverness-shire.

ELPHINSTONE, Kenneth Vaughan, M.A.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900; entered Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902; retired, 1921. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Lancelot (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1931; Chairman of a Pensions Appeal Tribunal; *b.* 2 Sept. 1879; *y. s.* of Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1913, Jane Edith, *y. d.* of R. Jarvie Jamieson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Barrister; Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1913; Solicitor-Gen. of Trinidad, 1919; Attorney-Gen. of Tanganyika Territory, 1921; Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1924; Chief Justice of Federated Malay States, 1929-1932; retired 1932. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of 7th ed. of Dart's Vendors and Purchasers, and 6th ed. of Elphinstone's Introduction to Conveyancing and Registration of Land; Co-editor of 23rd ed. of Prideaux's Precedents; The Conveyancers' Year Book Guide to the War Damage Act. *Address:* The Beeches, Bank, nr. Lyndhurst. *T.:* Lyndhurst 72; 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Cruising, Bar Yacht.

ELPHINSTONE, Rev. Maurice Curteis, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Wakefield since 1933; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; 4th *s.* of Sir Howard Warburton Elphinstone, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1908, Christiana Georgiana, *d.* of late H. H. Almond, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Headmaster of Loretto School; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall; student under Bishop Westcott at Auckland Castle. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Bishop Wearmouth, 1898-1901; Mission Curate of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W., and Greek Lecturer at Moore Theological College, 1901-2; Priest in Charge of St. Cyprian's Church, Adelaide, and Warden of St. Barnabas' Theological College 1902-3; Vicar of Eynsford, 1906-1917; Vicar of Sowerby Bridge, 1917-33; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1927-33; Rector of Southchurch, 1933-41. *Publications:* War and the Gospel of Christ, 1915; The Gospel Apologetic, 1927. *Address:* 3 Coates Hill Road, Bickley, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart (William), *b.* 5 March 1871; *b.* of 16th Baron Elphinstone, *q.v.* Contested (C.) Edinburghshire, 1910; Private Secretary to the Military Secretary, War Office, 1914-19. *Recreation:* portrait photography (F.R.P.S., A.I.B.P.). *Address:* 24 St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7348. *Club:* Turf.

ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Col. Sir Francis Napier, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1828; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 July 1882; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Flora Loudoun, *d.* of late James William M'Leod (Raasay); *S.* brother, 1913; *m.* 1909, Betty, *o. d.* of late Col. E. H. Le Breton; two *d.* Entered army, 1901; Adjutant T.F., 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle, Crown of Italy); D.A.A.G. at G.H.Q., Egypt, 1917; A.A.G., G.H.Q., Palestine, Aug. 1917-19; Bt. Col. 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G. Curragh Camp, Ireland, 1919-22; Col. 1925; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, 1925-29; retired pay, 1934; served with the Army as A.A. and Q.M.G. 1939; reverted to retired pay, 1943. *Heir: c.* Hew Drummond Elphinstone-Dalrymple, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857. *Address:* Glascoegs, Kinnellar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELSDEN, John Pascoe; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Birkenhead since 1943; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of Charles William and Amy Blanche Elsden; *m.* 1911, Violet Mary Vernon-Harcourt; twin *s. Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham. Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1909; 1914 R.N.A.S. (later Major R.A.F.); Stipendiary Magistrate St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1920; called to Bar, Trinidad and Tobago, 1921; joined Chester and North Wales Circuit; Chairman Chester and District Employment Committee; Chairman Assistance Board Appeals Tribunal. *Address:* 22 Hough Green, Chester. *T.:* Chester, 1445. *Clubs:* Grosvenor, Chester City, Chester.

ELSE, Joseph, F.R.B.S.; late Principal, Nottingham City College of Art; Sculptor, Exhibitor R.A. *Address:* Broadoak House, Broadoak, Newnham on Severn, Glos.

ELSEE, Rev. C., M.A.; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Hunslet, Leeds, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1927. *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos; 1st class Theological Tripos, 1900; Assistant Curate at St. John's College Mission, Church of Lady Margaret, Walworth, 1901-6; Leeds Parish Church, 1906-9; Diocesan Supernumerary, Argyll and Isles, 1909-11; Kinlochleven, Argyllshire, 1911-16. *Publication:* Neoplatonism in Relation to Christianity, 1908. *Address:* St. Cuthbert's Vicarage, Hunslet, Leeds.

ELSEY, Rt. Rev. W. E.; *see* Kalgoorlie, Bishop of.

ELSMIE, Major-General Alexander Montagu Spears, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late George Robert Elsmie, LL.D., C.S.I.; *m.* Annie Todd, fourth *d.* of late James Todd, Banchory; two *s.* (and two *s.* who lost their lives in the R.A.F.) two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Sandhurst. Entered 1st Batt. Border Regt., 1889; 2nd Punjab Infantry (after 56th Punjabi Rifles), 1890; served in all grades up to Commandant, 1913; Colonel 2/13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1920-39; p.s.c. (Camberley) 1902; Brig.-Maj. Jullundur, 1907; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Headquarters, Simla, 1908-9; Professor, Staff College, Quetta, 1909-11; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1912; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen., 1920; served Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches four times, very severely wounded); Brig.-Gen. Ferozepore, 1918; G.O.C. Bushire Field Force, 1919; G.O.C. Kohat Kurram Force, 1920; retired 1923. *Address:* 27 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3214.

ELSNER, Colonel Otto William Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. (R.P.); *b.* 4 June 1871; *s.* of late Frederick Wm. Elsner, Leopardstown Road, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1902, Agnes Josephine Lamb (*d.* 1938), Grahamstown, Cape Colony; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Audrey Jane Cloudsdale Nunn, Darlington, Co. Durham *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Galway; R.C.S. Ireland. L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Ireland) and L.M. 1892; D.P.H. 1909; M.O. to Ibadan-Ilorin Railway Survey for Lagos Government Railway, 1897-98; joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India, 1902-1905; S. Africa, 1910-14; European War, 1914-18; joined B.E.F., Sep. 1914, 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance, 3rd Cavalry Division; operations in Belgium, first battle of Ypres; Commanded 27th Field Ambulance, 9th (Scottish) Div. 1915-17; and A.D.M.S. 9th (Scottish) Division from 1917 to Armistice, and in the Army of Occupation (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ELTON, family name of **Baron Elton.**

ELTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Headington; **Godfrey Elton;** Secretary Rhodes Trust since 1939; Supernumerary Fellow Queen's College, Oxford since 1939; Hon. Treasurer Wingfield-Morris Orthopædic Hospital; a Nuffield Medical Trustee; Chairman, Empire Youth Sunday Committee for Great Britain; Pres. Christian Service Union; Pres. Metropolitan Assoc. of Building Societies; *b.* 29 March 1892; *s.* of late Edward Fiennes Elton of Ovington Park, Hants, and Burleigh Court, Glos.; *m.* 1921, Dedi, *d.* of Gustav Hartmann, Oslo, Norway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby Sch. (head of School, 1910-11); Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Classical Mods., 1913; Hon. Ment. Ireland Scholarship, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 4th Hampshire Regiment, September 1914; Captain, 1918; served in Mesopotamia, Siege of Kut-el-Amara, 1915-16 (slightly wounded); Prisoner of war in Asiatic Turkey, 1916-18; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1919-39; Dean, 1921-23; Tutor, 1927-34; contested (Lab.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1924, 1929; resigned prospective candidature and was expelled from Labour Party as supporter of Mr. MacDonald, Sept. 1931; Hon. Political Secretary, National Labour Committee, 1932; Hon. Editor the News-Letter, 1932-38; Member Ullswater Committee on the future of Broadcasting, 1935; Chm., Executive Committee, Road Accidents Emergency Council, 1936-41; delivered Jonathan Peterson lecture, Town Hall, New York, 1937; Member Archbishops' Commission on Evangelism, 1944; has done much broadcasting, "It occurs to me," etc. *Publications:* Schoolboys and Exiles (verse), 1920; The Revolutionary Idea in France, 1789-1873, 1923; Years of Peace (verse), 1925; The Testament of Dominic Burleigh, 1926; Against the Sun, 1928; The Stranger, 1930; England Arise! A study of the pioneering days of the Labour Party, 1931; Towards the New Labour Party, 1932; Among Others, 1938; Life of James Ramsay MacDonald, Vol. I. 1866-1919, 1939; It Occurs to Me, 1939; Notebook in Wartime, 1941; Saint George or the Dragon, 1942; Imperial Commonwealth, 1945; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and many newspapers and journals. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rodney Elton, *b.* 2 March 1930. *Address:* Adderbury, nr. Banbury, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Adderbury 5. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELTON, Sir Ambrose, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1717; *b.* 1869; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of Sir A. H. Elton, 7th Bt.; *S.* father 1920; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Arthur Wiggin of Oddington Estate, Ceylon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A.; Barr. 1896; J.P., Somerset. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Hallam Rice, *b.* 10 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Clevedon Court, Somerset.

See also Maj. G. M. Kindersley.

ELTON, Charles Sutherland; Director, Bureau of Animal Population since 1932, and University Demonstrator in Zoology, Oxford University, since 1923; Reader in Animal Ecology since 1936; Senior Research Fellow, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1936; *b.* 29 March 1900; *s.* of late Oliver Elton; *m.* 1st, 1923, Rose Montague; no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Edith Joy, *d.* of Rev. Canon F. G. Scovell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; New College, Oxford. First Class Honours Zoology, Oxford, 1922; served as Ecologist on Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen 1921, Merton College Arctic Expedition 1923, Oxford University Arctic Expedition 1924 and Oxford University Lapland Expedition 1930; Editor of expedition publications Oxford University Exploration Club, Chairman 1927-33, Treasurer 1933-34; Editor of Journal of Animal Ecology since 1932; Vice-President of British Ecological Society, 1932; Fellow (Hon.) New York Zoological Society; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35. *Publications:* Animal Ecology, 1927; Animal Ecology and Evolution, 1930; The Ecology of Animals, 1933; Exploring the Animal World, 1933; Voles, Mice and Lemmings, 1942; *Recreations:* natural history, reading. *Address:* 98c Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford, 58310.

ELVEDEN, Viscount, Arthur Francis Benjamin Guinness; *b.* 20 May 1937; *g.s.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; *s.* of late Viscount Elveden and Lady Elizabeth Hare, *yr. d.* of 4th Earl of Listowel. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Elveden, Suffolk, via Thetford.

ELVEY, Maurice; Producer and Director of Films; Member of Committee of Producers and Directors Section of Association of Cinematograph Technicians; *b.* Darlington, Yorkshire, 11 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1st, Philippa Preston (marriage dissolved); 2nd, Isobel Elsom (marriage dissolved). *Educ.:* St. Marks, Chelsea. Stage Director New York and London prior to 1913. Became a motion picture director in 1913. Has since produced and directed numerous pictures among which are: Wreck of the Birkenhead, Hound of the Baskervilles, When Knights were Bold, Mlle. from Armentières, Quinneys, School for Scandal, Water Gypsies, Lost Chord, Wandering Jew, Clairvoyant, Man in the Mirror, This Week of Grace, Sally in our Alley, Soldiers of the King, Transatlantic Tunnel, Melody and Romance, Who Goes Next?; The Return of the Frog; Sons of the Sea; Lost on the Western Front; deviser and director For Freedom and The Battle of the River Plate; during the war years co-directed amongst other films with the late Leslie Howard in The Gentle Sex, and directed The Lamp Still Burns, under auspices of Ministry of Health; Director of

Stefan Zweig's Beware of Pity. *Recreations:* music, ballet. *Club:* Savage.

ELVIN, Sir Arthur J., Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.B.E.; Managing Director of Wembley Stadium Limited since 1927; *b.* 5 July 1899; *s.* of John Elvin, Norwich; *m.* 1925, Jean Harding; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Norfolk House, 24 Ingram Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3180. *Club:* Devonshire.

ELVIN, Herbert Henry; General Secretary National Union of Clerks and Administrative Workers, 1910-41 (Hon. General Sec., 1906-10); *b.* 18 July 1874; *m.* 1899, M. J., *d.* of Rev. G. J. Hill; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Evening Classes at People's Palace, Birkbeck Institution, and City of London College. Before 17 years old summoned 7 times for open air preaching and last time sentenced to term of imprisonment; engaged for many years in Social and Religious activity in East End of London; Lay Preacher since 16th year and a foundation member of London Baptist Lay Preachers' Association; Member General Council T.U.C., 1925; Chairman, 1938, Vice-Chairman, 1939; Fraternal Delegate American Federation of Labour, 1939; attended many International Conferences of all kinds; 7 years British Labour Adviser International Labour Organisation, Geneva; Member League of Nations Union Executive for many years; International Association for Social Legislation; National Playing Fields Association; Central Council for Physical Recreation; Vice-President International Association of Workers' Leisure, National Peace Council; Vice-Pres. International Arbitration League; Chairman: British Workers' Sports Association, Workers' Temperance League; Vice-Chairman, China Campaign Committee; Member: Committee on Holidays With Pay and Royal Commission on Geographical Distribution of Industrial Population; Member, Middlesex County Council; Prospective Par. Lab. Candidate, Bath, 1918, Watford, 1922, Spen Valley, 1929 and 1931; Governor, Ruskin College, Oxford, and Member of Extra-Mural Board of Cambridge University; Member, British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, W.E.A., etc.; Lecturer to H.M. Forces. *Publications:* Socialism for Clerks, 1913; many articles for Press. *Recreations:* in early days all kinds of sport, now golf and chess. *Address:* 9 Bromefield, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Edgware 3119.
See also H. L. Elvin.

ELVIN, Herbert Lionel; Principal, Ruskin College (Oxford), since 1945; *b.* 7 Aug. 1905; *e. s.* of Herbert Henry Elvin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Mona Bedortha, *d.* of Dr. C. S. S. Dutton, San Francisco; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools; Southend High School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (1st Class Honours, History and English); Commonwealth Fellow, Yale Univ., U.S.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1930-44; Temporary Civil Servant (Air Ministry, 1940-42, Ministry of Information, 1942-45). Parliamentary candidate, Cambridge University (Labour Party), 1935. *Publication:* Men of America (Pelican Books), 1941. *Recreations:* most games indifferently; formerly athletics (half-mile, Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1927). *Address:* Ruskin College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3420.

ELWELL, Frederick William, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1931; R.P. 1931; *b.* 29 June 1870; *m.* 1914, Mary Dawson, *e. d.* of John Bishop, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Lincoln School of Art; Royal Academy, Antwerp; Juliens, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Paris Salons, etc.; Pictures purchased by Chantrey Bequest for the Tate Gallery and by the Corporations of Liverpool, Glasgow, Hull, Bristol, Preston, Birkenhead. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Bar House, Beverley, E. Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ELWES, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Fenn, C.I.E. 1911; M.D.; *b.* 3 May 1875; *m.* 1905, Mary Aline, *d.* of E. J. Firth; one *d.* First Physician Government General Hospital; Professor of Medicine and Principal, Medical College, Madras, 1913-28; *retired from* I.M.S., 1928. *Entered Army, 1900;* served China, 1900 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Green Dell, Aston's Road, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex.

ELWES, Richard Everard Augustine, O.B.E. 1944; T.D.; Recorder of Northampton and Chairman of Rutland Quarter Sessions since 1946; a Knight of Sovereign Order of Malta; Lt.-Col. (Hon.) Northants Yeomanry; *b.* 28 May 1901; 5th *s.* of late Gervase Elwes of Roxby, Lincs, and Billing Hall, Northampton, and of Lady Winefride Elwes, *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *m.* 1926, Mary Freya, *e. d.* of Sir Mark Sykes, 6th Bt. of Sledmere; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1929). Called to Bar 1925; has served on General Council of the Bar. Standing Counsel to the Jockey Club and National Hunt Committee. Commissioned Northants Yeomanry, 1923; T.A.R.O. 1932; Asst. Adjt. Sept. 1939; Staff Capt. 69th Inf. Brigade, B.E.F., Oct. 1939; Major, D.A.A.G. Home Counties Area, July 1940; Lt.-Col., A.A.G., War Office, Dec. 1941-July 1945; U.S. Bronze Star Medal, 1945. *Publications:* First Poems, 1941; (with Lady Winefride Elwes) Gervase Elwes—Memoir, 1935. *Address:* Duncombe Farm, Aldbury, Tring, Herts; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Aldbury Common 269, Central 1365. *Club:* Cavalry.

ELWES, Lt.-Col. Simon; portrait painter; Tenth Hussars; *b.* 29 June 1902; *s.* of late Gervase Elwes, D.L., J.P., Kt. of Malta, of Billing Hall, Northampton, and Roxby, Lincs, and Lady Winefride Feilding, 3rd *d.* of Rudolph, 8th Earl of Denbigh and Desmond; *m.* 1926, Hon. Gloria Rodd, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Rennell of Rodd, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; three *s.* *Educ.:* The Oratory. Studied at the Slade School, 1919 and in Paris until 1926; first exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1927; created Knight of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 31 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* White's, Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ELWIN, Verrier; writer; *b.* 29 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Elwin of Sierre Leone; *m.* 1940, Kosi Gond; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merton Coll., Oxford. Fowler Exhibitioner, 1922; Charles Oldham Scholar, 1923; 1st Class English Literature Finals, 1924; Matthew Arnold Prizeman, 1925; 1st Class Theology Finals, 1926; Junior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1927; Vice-Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1926; Chaplain of Merton, 1927; D.Sc. (Oxon), 1944. Went to India as member of Christa Seva Sangha in 1927, but retired later into lay life and since 1932 has lived among aboriginal tribesmen in the Central Provinces, India, where he has founded with Shamrao Hivale a leper home and settlement for education and research on humanitarian lines; F.R.A.I., F.N.I.; Hon. Ethnographer to Bastar State, 1940; Anthropologist to Govt. of Orissa, 1944. Wellcome Medal, 1943; Roy. Medal (R.A.S.B.), 1945. Editor, Man in India. *Publications:* Songs of the Forest, 1935; Leaves from the Jungle, 1936; Phulmat of the Hills, 1937; A Cloud that's Dragonish, 1938; The Baiga, 1939; Loss of Nerve, 1941; The Agaria, 1942; Maria Murder and Suicide, 1943; Folk-Tales of Mahakoshal, 1944; Folk-Songs of the Maikal Hills, 1944; Folk-Songs of Chattisgarh, 1946. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* Patangarh P.O., Mandla District, India.

ELWORTHY, Group Captain (acting Air Commodore) Samuel Charles, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1941;

D.F.C. 1941; A.F.C. 1941; R.A.F.; Senior Air Staff Officer of a Bomber Group since 1944; *b.* 23 March 1911; *e. s.* of Percy Elworthy, late Captain, 1st Life Guards, Gordon's Valley, Timaru, New Zealand; *m.* 1936, Audrey Hutchinson; three *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned in R.A.F.O. 1933, transferred to Auxiliary Air Force, 1934; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1935; permanent commission in R.A.F., 1935; since served in Bomber Squadrons and Bomber Headquarters; Acting Group Capt., 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

ELY, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1800; **George Henry Wellington Loftus,** Bt. 1780; Baron Loftus, 1785; Viscount Loftus, 1789; Earl of Ely, 1794; Baron Loftus (U.K.), 1801; *b.* 3 Sept. 1903; *o. s.* of 6th Marquess and Ethel Beatrice Lempriere (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Nigel J. D. Gresley, of Hobart, Tasmania; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1928. Thea Margaret Gordon, *d.* of L. G. Gronvold, 53 Brunswick Square, Hove. 2½ years Middle East. Staff Captain 21st Army Group H.Q. B.L.A. *Heir: cousin,* Guy Alvo Greville Loftus, *b.* 26 Aug. 1899. *Address:* Ely Lodge, Enniskillen.

ELY, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Harold Edward Wynn,** D.D., M.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1921; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 3rd Class; *b.* 15 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of John Wynn, Buckhurst Hill, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mercers' School, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Chaplain and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1912-14; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19, France, Italy, Army of Rhine (despatches); Vice-Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, 1919-21; Dean of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1921-1936; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914-38; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1920, 1941; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1935-36-37; Junior Proctor, 1927; Tutor, 1936-41; Member of the Archbishops' Commission on Training for the Ministry, 1938. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ely. *T.:* Ely 249. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

ELY, Dean of; *see* Blackburne, Very Rev. L. E.

ELY, Archdeacon of; *see* Mackennal, Ven. W. L.

ELY, Herbert William, I.S.O. 1926; Official Secretary for Tasmanian Government in London, 1900-34; Acting Agent-General, 1931-34, Agent General, 1934-37; 4th *s.* of George Ely, of Chelsea; *m.* 1930, Irene Catherine, *o. d.* of Rev. John Wharton, M.A. *Educ.:* private school. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 19 Fairfax Road, Hampstead, N.W.6. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ELY, Richard Theodore; Hon. Associate in Economics, Columbia University since 1937; Professor of Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, 1892-1925; Hon. Professor since 1925; Research Professor of Economics, Northwestern University, 1925-33; Hon. Professor, 1932; Founder, in 1920, and President, Institute for Economic Research; *b.* Ripley, New York, 13 April 1854; *s.* of Ezra Sterling and Harriet G. Ely; *m.* 1st, 1884, Anna Morris Anderson (*d.* 1923), Richmond, Va.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Margaret Hale Hahn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Columbia (A.B. 1876, A.M. 1879, Fellow in Letters, 1876-79); Universities of Halle, Heidelberg (Ph.D. 1879), and Geneva; Royal Statistical Bureau, Berlin, 1879-80; LL.D. Hobart Coll., 1892; LL.D. University of Wisconsin, 1923; LL.D., Columbia University, 1929. Head Dept. Political Economy, Johns Hopkins University, 1881-92; Member Baltimore Tax Commission, 1885-86; Maryland Tax Commission, 1886-88; founder 1904, and since Director, American Bureau Industrial Research; one of founders of American Economic Assoc., Secretary 1885-92, twice elected President 1899-1901; first President American Assoc. for Labour Legislation, 1907-8; Lecturer London University, 1913. *Publications:* French and German Socialism in Modern Times; Taxation in American States and Cities; Outlines of Economics (last revision, 1937); Monopolies and Trusts; Socialism and Social Reform; Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society; Property and Contract in their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth, 2 vols.; Elementary Economics (with Prof. G. R. Wicker), latest edition (with Dr. S. J. Brandenburg), 1923; The Foundations of National Prosperity (with Hess, Leith, and Carver); Elements of Land Economics (Ely-Morehouse); The Great Change (with Frank Bohn), 1935; Ground Under Our Feet, Autobiography, 1938; Land Economics (Ely-Wehrwein), 1940; editor, Citizens' Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology, also Social Science Text-books series; Land Economics series; Materials for the Study of Public Utilities and Public Utility Texts; Founder of Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Route 2, Old Lyme, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Town Hall, New York; University, Evanston, Illinois.

EMANUEL, Frank Lewis, Acting President Society of Graphic Art; late Instructor of Etching, Central School of Arts and Crafts; Hon. Member Australian Society of Painter-Etchers, Member Art-Workers' Guild, and Society of Marine Artists, etc.; *b.* Bayswater, 1865; *s.* of Lewis Emanuel, solicitor; *m.* Florence Crawford Evans; one *s. Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; Slade School of Art; Académie Julian, Paris. 1st medal drawing from life and other awards, Slade School; first exhibited Salon, Paris, and R.A. in 1886; A Kensington Interior (oil), acquired 1912 by Chantrey Bequest for the nation; other official acquisitions by V and A Museum; Brit. Museum (etching); War Museum; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Liverpool (mezzotint); Durban; New Zealand, and Tel Aviv (oils); Ghent (drawing); Prague (etchings); Guildhall Library, London (lithographs), 1936; Nelson, New Zealand (presentation portrait of Lord Rutherford), 1936; Johannesburg Museum, 1937; work reproduced in Studio, Architectural Review, Graphic, Architect, Builder, Artist and many other publications; for many years special artist to the Manchester Guardian. *Publications:* Manchester Sketches; The Illustrators of Montmartre; William Roxby Beverley; Edward Duncan; William Callow; Etching and Etchings (1930); Art Gone Mad (from the French of Camille Mauclair); Original Engraving in Colours, from the French of R. Ligeron; Charles Keene, 1935; numerous articles and art critiques. *Recreations:* travel (has visited South Africa, Ceylon, France, Belgium, Holland, Spain); the collecting of prints and illustrated books; the exposing of those critics and art officials who are damaging Art and artists by aiding in the Modern-Art swindle. *Address:* 2 St. John's Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 8427.

EMANUEL, Joseph George, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), M.B., Ch.B. (Birm.); Consulting Physician, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham, the Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick Children, The Dental Hospital, Birmingham and Guest Hospital and Eye Infirmary, Dudley; *e. s.* of Rev. G. J. Emanuel, B.A.; *b.* Birmingham, 1871; *m.* Ethel, *o. d.* of late Alfred Wolff, M.R.C.S.; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward's High School; Mason and Queen's Colleges. After qualifying at the Birmingham Medical School in 1896, came to London and held a number of appointments at various metropolitan hospitals, including that of resident medical officer at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Pathologist to the General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901; Physician to Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903; Physician to Children's Hospital, Birmingham, 1904; Practising as consulting physician since 1903. *Publications:* A Child's Diet; Blood from a Clinical Aspect; Ingleby Lectures, 1925, Auricular Fibrillation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10

Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.*: Edgbaston 2241. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

EMBERTON, John James, C.M.G. 1944; M.C. 1918; late Senior Resident, Plateau Province, Nigeria; *b.* 26 Feb. 1893; *m.* 1933, Sybil Challoner, *d.* of late Dr. David Ewart, O.B.E., Chichester; two *s.* *Educ.*: Newcastle-under-Lyme. Royal Artillery, 1914-19 (M.C.); Nigeria Administrative Service, 1920-46 (retired). *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EMBERTON, Joseph, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* Audley, Staffordshire, 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Samuel Emberton; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Marie Chantrey; two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal College of Art; Royal Academy Schools. In partnership with P. J. Westwood, 1922-26; some of works executed during partnership, Austin Reed shop, Regent Street, various Pavilions, British Exhibition Wembley; commenced practice at 136 Regent Street, 1926; some of executed works—Royal Corinthian Yacht Club, Burnham; Empire Hall, Olympia; Universal House, Southwark Bridge; Simpson, Piccadilly; Olympia Garage for 1200 cars; Lever Pavilion, Paris Exhibition, 1937; showrooms and offices for Gramophone Co., 363 Oxford Street; Casino, Blackpool. During the war was engaged as Housing Officer to M.A.P.; Architectural Adviser on Hostels to Ministry of Works; Consultant to Ministry of Supply in design of prefabricated steel house. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 121 Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 5544; 23 Sussex Square, Brighton. *T.*: Brighton 3369. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch.

EMBLING, Rt. Rev. Hugh John, O.B.E., M.A.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sculcoates, since 1936; also Vicar of Birdsall, near Malton, since 1938; *s.* of John Edward Embling of Iffley, near Oxford, and Kate Wearing. *Educ.*: Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W., 1902; Deacon, 1909; Priest St. Stephen's, Poplar, 1910; Charterhouse Mission, 1911; Diocesan Missioner, Southwark, 1912; Chaplain H.M.S. Agincourt, 1914; H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1917; District Chaplain, Aegean Command, 1921; Southwark Diocesan Street Missioner, 1924; Chaplain Liddon House, 24 South Audley Street, W.1, 1924; Superintendent Metropolitan Asylums Board Hostel, Little Gray's Inn Lane, E.C.1, 1926; Assistant Bishop in Corea, 1926-30; Missionary educationist, Diocese of Southern Rhodesia, 1930-32; Chaplain of Howrah, 1933-35. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* St. Paul's Clergy House, Hull.

EMBRY, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Basil Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1938; D.F.C. 1945; A.F.C. 1926; R.A.F.; Director-General of Training, Air Ministry, since 1945; *b.* 28 February, 1902; *s.* of Rev. James Embry, M.A. (Cantab.); *m.* 1928, Hope, *d.* of late Capt. C. S. Elliot, R.N.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bromsgrove School. First Commission, 1921; Iraq, 1922-27 (A.F.C.); R.A.F. Staff College; p.s.a., 1933; India, 1934-39; Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Waziristan, 1938 (D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice, three Bars to D.S.O., C.B., D.F.C., K.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1941-1943. Hon. Freeman of Borough and Cinque Port of Dover. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

EMBURY, Lieut.-Col. P. Robinson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Corner Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 31 March 1865; *m.* 1898, Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of J. S. Clayton, of Standfield, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Passed out R.I.E.C., 1885; Assistant Engineer, New Tay Viaduct; received commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; special mechanical course, Elswick works, 1887-1889; served at Shoeburyness, Gibraltar, and Hong-Kong on R.E. work, 1889-93; Assistant Inspector of Steel, Manchester, 1893-95; Inspector Carriages, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895-1900; Ceylon, 1900-2; retired, 1902; manager, Coventry Ordnance Works, 1902-13; raised and commanded the 4th South Midland Howitzer Brigade, Territorial Field Artillery, 1908, retiring in 1912; Deputy Director of Inspection, U.S.A., 1914-17; Director of Inspection, of Munition Areas, 1917-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 71 Whitelands House, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 5769.

EMDEN, Alfred Brotherston, M.A.; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, since 1929; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College; *b.* 22 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Alfred Emden. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Inner Temple. Head of Edghill House, Sydenham, 1913-15; A.B. (R.N.V.R.), 1915-19, serving in H.M.S. Parker; Tutor and Bursar, St. Edmund Hall, 1919; Vice-Principal 1920; Member of the Hebdomadal Council; Member of the Governing Bodies of St. Edward's School, Oxford, and King's School, Canterbury; Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. (Sp.), 1942-44. *Publication:* An Oxford Hall in Medieval Times, 1927; Joint Editor (with Prof. Sir F. M. Powicke) of Rashdall's Medieval Universities, 1936. *Address:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

EMDIN, Engineer Rear-Adm. Archie Russell, C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* 15 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of William Henry Emdin, Bristol, and Mahalah Edwards, Hereford; *m.* 1891, Kate Matilda, *e. d.* of late Chas. Malcolm Johnson, Chief Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy; one *d.* *Educ.*: City of London School; subsequently coached at King's College, London, for the Navy. Entered Royal Naval College, Keyham, as an engineer student, 1881; awarded Newman Memorial on passing into the Royal Navy, 1887; studied three sessions at Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and obtained Professional Certificate; Engineer Commander, 1903; held appointments in Engineer-in-Chief Department of the Admiralty, 1892-98 and 1900-5; was an Admiralty Member of Engineering Committee on Standardisation; Senior Assistant to the Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1906-9; Lecturer in Marine Engineering and Design at Royal Naval Colleges at Greenwich and Keyham; specially commended by the Admirals Commanding for services in Pelorus and London; South African War (Queen's medal); Coronation medal, 1911; Resident Admiralty Engineer Overseer in the Midlands, 1912-14; Engineer Captain, 1914; Grand Fleet, 1915 and 1916; present at Jutland (despatches); Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Invergordon, 1916-17, and H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1917-19; Engineer-Admiral on Technical and Administrative Staff of Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1919-1922; retired list, 1923; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur, France; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Crossed Swords. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Hailsham Road, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.*: Heathfield 92.

EMELEUS, Harry Julius, F.R.S. 1946; M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Cambridge; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; *b.* 22 June 1903; *s.* of Karl Henry Emeleus and Ellen Biggs; *m.* 1931, Mary Catherine Horton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hastings Grammar School; Imperial College, London. 1851 Exhibition Senior Student, Imperial College and Technische Hochschule, Karlsruhe, 1926-29; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Princeton University, 1929-31; Member of Staff of Imperial College, 1931-45. *Publications:* scientific papers in chemical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 5075.

EMELEUS, Karl George, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Experimental Physics, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 4 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Karl Henry Emeleus and Ellen Biggs; *m.* 1928, Florence Mary Chambers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hastings Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

EMERSON, Hon. Sir Edward; *see* Emerson, Hon. Sir L. E.

EMERSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry Horace Andrews, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Robert Henry Mulock Emerson and Georgena Rebecca Andrews; *m.* Lillie H. Godfrey, Courtrai, Belgium; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin (Captain of the School); Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Scholarship, Physiology and Anatomy). B.A., B.A.O., B.Ch., M.B. 1905; joined R.A.M.C. 1905; served in France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches three times); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Deputy Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army H.Q., India, 1928; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1935-39; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1937-39; retired pay, 1939; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937. *Recreations:* rowed (Captain of D.U.B.C.), played football, golf. *Address:* Shirley Cottage, Bishopstrow, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 409.

EMERSON, Sir Herbert William, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1923; High Commissioner for Refugees, League of Nations, since 1939; also Director of Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees since 1939; *b.* 1 June 1881. *Educ.:* Calday Grange Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Manager, Bashahr State, 1911-14; Superintendent and Settlement Officer, Mandi State, 1915; Assistant Commissioner and Settlement Officer, Punjab, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, 1922; Secretary to Government Finance Department, 1926; Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1930-1933; Governor of the Punjab, 1933-38; Hon. Fellow, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address:* 19 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4636; 2 Knole Paddock, Sevenoaks. *T.:* 2784. *Club:* Athenæum.

EMERSON, Hon. Sir (Lewis) Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1944; K.C. 1928; Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Newfoundland, since 1944; *b.* 12 May 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice George H. Emerson and Katherine Maher; *m.* 1920, Ruby Edith, *d.* of late Fred. W. Ayre; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Hall and St. Bonaventure's College, St. Johns, Newfoundland; Ampleforth College, Yorks. Read law with Furlong and Conroy; admitted to practice, 1912; practised alone until 1918; partnership with late J. P. Blackwood, K.C., 1918-32; Member of the Executive Council in the Hickman Government, 1924; contested St. John's East in 1924; Member of the House of Assembly for Placentia East in 1928 and a Member of the House of Assembly for St. John's East, 1932; Minister of Justice and Attorney General in the Alderdice Cabinet, 1932-34; attended Imperial and Economic Conference as Delegate for Newfoundland, 1932 and World Economic Conference, 1933; partnership with J. P. Blackwood, K.C., and Eric Cook, 1934-1937; Commissioner for Justice and Attorney-General for Newfoundland, 1937-44; Commissioner for Defence, 1940-44. *Recreations:* golf, salmon fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Virginia Waters, Logy Bay Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 3848. *Club:* Bally Haly Golf.

EMERSON, Thomas, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 2 June 1870; *s.* of late Jn. Emerson of Corofin, Co. Clare; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of late John Lees; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Emmanuel Col., Cambridge. Arrived in India in the Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Bengal, Assam, and Behar as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, as Deputy Commissioner, and as Collector and Magistrate; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1922-24; Commissioner and temporary Member Bengal Executive Council, 1924-25; Member Council of State, 1925-26, retired 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3290.

EMERY, Alfred; Parliamentary journalist; *b.* London, 1865. Many years in provincial journalism, mostly at Brighton; joined editorial staff of National Press Agency, 1899; Press Association, 1904; Chess Editor, Daily News, 1904-12; Morning Post, 1925-26. *Publications:* edited Cook's Chess-players' Compendium, 5th ed.; A Supplement to Cook's Compendium, 1910; Elements of Chess, 1922; Book of Draughts, 1922; Billiards and Pool (with E. C. Randolph), 1922; Chess Openings, 1923; Chess Sacrifices and Traps, 1924; Chess of To-day, 1924.

EMERY, James Frederick, J.P., Company Director; *b.* 17 Dec. 1886; *s.* of William Joseph and Ruth Emery; *m.* 1912, Florence Beatrice Gradwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University. Fifteen years experience with L. and Y. (now L.M.S.) railway; M.P. (U.) West Salford, 1935-45; Member of Salford City Council, 1921-35 (Councillor 1921-33, Alderman 1933-35); Chm. West Salford Conservative Association, 1921-35; Mayor of Salford, 1932-33. *Address:* Beech House, Bolton Road, Salford 6, Lancs. *T.:* 2611 Pendleton. *Clubs:* St. Stephens, Constitutional.

EMLEY, Herbert Barnes, C.M.G. 1938; General Manager, Aire and Calder Navigation, Leeds, since 1939; *b.* 18 April 1891; *s.* of Frank and Annie Emley, Johannesburg, S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Dorothy Margaret Horrocks (*d.* 1941), Salkeld Hall, Cumberland; one *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Frances Betty Cowper, *d.* of W. L. Illingworth, Flower Bank, Thorner, Yorks. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Pupil Mech. Dept., N.E. Rly.; Works Man., Gateshead, 1923-24; Chief Mech. Eng., Kenya Uganda Rly., 1924-1930; Chief Mech. Eng., Sudan Rlys., 1930-1932; General Manager Sudan Rlys., 1932; served European War, France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bracken Lodge, Shadwell, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Thorner 23. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Leeds, Leeds.

EMLYN, Viscount; Hugh John Vaughan Campbell; *b.* 6 Sep. 1932; *er. s.* of 5th Earl Cawdor, *q.v.* *Address:* Cawdor Castle, Nairn, Scotland.

EMLYN-JONES, John Emlyn; J.P. Cardiff; Joint Managing Director of Emlyn-Jones, Griffin & Co., Ltd., Cardiff; Director of many companies; *b.* 22 Jan. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; France; Spain; Italy. M.P. (L.) North Dorset, 1922-24. *Address:* Dock Chambers, Bute Street, Cardiff. *T.:* 2950 Cardiff. *T.A.:* Emlyn, Cardiff. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

EMMERSON, Mrs. C. L.; *see* Peto, G. E.

EMMERSON, Harold Corti, C.B. 1942; Hon. M.A. Liverpool; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Works, since 1946; *b.* 7 Apr. 1896; *s.* of Henry Emmerson, Warrington, Lancs; *m.* 1931, Lucy Kathleen Humphreys; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Secondary School; Manchester University (Scholar); Royal Science Exhibition, 1914. Appointed Admiralty, 1914; Royal Marine Artillery, 1917-19; Ministry of Labour, 1920; Secretary Government Mission on Industrial Conditions in Canada and United States, 1926-27; Secretary Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32; Principal Private Secretary to Ministers of Labour, 1933-35; Secretary Department of Commissioner for Special Areas, 1938-39; Principal Officer, Civil Defence, Northern Region, 1939-40; Chief Industrial Commissioner, 1942-44; Deputy-Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1944-46. *Publication:* Guide to the Unemployment Insurance Acts (with E. C. P. Lascelles). *Address:* 78 High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts. *Club:* Union.

EMMOTT, Charles Ernest George Campbell; *s.* of Charles Emmott, Oldham, and Lady Constance Campbell, *d.* of George, 8th Duke of Argyll. *Educ.:* Lancing; Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Honours Degree in Literae Humaniores). Served in R.F.A., France, 1917-19 and in R.A.F. during War of 1939-45; visited and worked in U.S.A., 1921; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; contested Preston

1929; M.P. (C.) Springburn Division of Glasgow, 1931-35; M.P. (C.) Eastern Division of Surrey, 1935-45; visited South Africa, 1940, on behalf of Empire Parliamentary Association. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn tennis, riding. *Address:* 39 Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

EMPSON, Charles, C.M.G. 1943; Commercial Counsellor, H.M. Embassy, Cairo; *b.* 24 April 1898; *s.* of late Arthur Reginald Empson, Yokefleet, East Yorks; *m.* 1931, Monica, *d.* of Canon J. W. S. Tomlin, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. War Service, 1917-19 (Mesopotamia); joined staff of Civil Commissioner, Bagdad, 1920, and remained on staff of High Commissioner, Bagdad, until 1934 (Consul 1924-32, Commercial Secretary 1932-34); Commercial Agent for Palestine, 1934-38; Commercial Secretary H.M. Embassy, Rome, 1938-39; transferred to Cairo, 1939. *Address:* H.M. Embassy, Cairo. *Club:* East India and Sports.

EMRYS-EVANS, Paul Vychan; *b.* 1894; *cr. s.* of late John Emrys-Evans, C.M.G., and late Johanna Margaretha, *d.* of late P. G. Leeb, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Colonel Francis Randle Twemlow, D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge, M.A. Late Lieut. Suffolk Regt.; served in France, 1916; and at Foreign Office, 1917-1918 and 1919-23; H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1918-19; M.P. (C.) South Derbyshire, 1931-45; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1942-45; contested (C.) West Leicester 1929, South Derbyshire, 1945. *Address:* Peatswood, Market Drayton, Shropshire. *T.:* Market Drayton 2282. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's.

ENCOMBE, Viscount; John Joseph Nicholas Scott; *b.* 24 Apr. 1937; *s.* of 4th Earl of Eldon, *q.v.*

ENDICOTT, The Very Rev. James, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Chudleigh, Devonshire, 8 May 1865; *s.* of James Endicott and Susan Steer; *m.* 1st, Sarah Diamond (*d.* 1925); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marie Matilda Wilson McIrvine. *Educ.:* Chudleigh; Wesley College, Winnipeg. Missionary to West China, 1893-1910; erected the Publishing House at Chengtu, 1904; first principal of the Chengtu School for study of Chinese Language; Field Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1912; General Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1913-25; Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, The United Church of Canada 1925-37; First Chairman, The Council of the Canadian School of Missions, Toronto; Chairman of the Foreign Missions Conference of North America, 1923; Member, The International Missionary Council, Jerusalem, 1928; Moderator of the second General Council of The United Church of Canada, 1926-28; made official visitation of the foreign mission fields of the Church in Trinidad, Africa, India, Korea, Japan, and China, 1926-28; Member of Order of Golden Grain of China. *Publications:* Chinese Mandarin Lessons. *Recreations:* boating, tennis. *Address:* 94 Walmsley Boulevard, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

ENFIELD, Ralph Roscoe, C.B. 1944; Chief Economic Adviser to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1945; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1942; *b.* 22 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Ernest William Enfield, The Grove, Burton Joyce, Notts; *m.* 1921, Doris Edith, *d.* of Edmund Hussey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales; High School, Nottingham; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar, exhibitioner, and Dixon Research Scholar). Entered Civil Service, 1913; Board of Trade, 1913-14; Ministry of Munitions, 1914-18; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1936; U.K. representative International Institute of Agriculture since 1934. *Publications:* The Agricultural Crisis, 1920-1923, 1924; various reports, articles, etc. *Address:* 1 Taviton St., W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 6983; Freelands, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *Club:* Reform.

ENGELBACH, His Honour Judge Archibald Frank; Judge of Windsor County Court on Circuit 36 since 1943; of Shoreditch County Court, 1940; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Francis William Engelbach, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1930, Violet Maude, *d.* of Herbert Baddeley, Dinard, France. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906, and joined Oxford Circuit, 1906; served European War, 1915-1919, Middlesex Regiment. Won Public Schools Gymnastic Championship, 1898; won All England Men's Doubles Badminton Championship, 1920; Vice-President Badminton Association of England since 1935. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1853; 54 Wynnstay Gardens, Allen Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 4878. *Clubs:* Union, Roehampton Country.

ENGELBACH, Mrs. Florence, R.O.I., Painter; *b.* in Spain; *d.* of Albert and Leonora Neumegen; *m.* 1902, Charles R. F. Engelbach, O.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Slade School. Started at an early age as Portrait Painter, exhibited R.A. etc.; after a lapse of 20 years re-started painting in 1931; had 1st personal Exhibition in London, Beaux Arts Gallery, Leicester Galleries, 1939, and in other well-known galleries in 1931, 1934 and 1939; fourteen pictures, mostly flowers, in public galleries in England, including Tate Gallery (Rose Picture) and Walker Art Gallery; Contemporary Art Society purchased one; Exhibitor Salon, Royal Academy, etc.; Member National Society of Painters, Engravers, Society of Coventry and Warwickshire Artists. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* 3 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8559.

ENGINEER, Sir Noshirwan Phirozsha, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Advocate-General of India since 1945; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1916, Jerbai Jamsetji Kanga; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay. Dakshina Fellow, Elphinstone College; a solicitor of Bombay High Court, 1910-21; an Advocate (original side) of Bombay High Court from 1921; Additional Judge Bombay High Court, 1936-38; Advocate-General of Bombay, 1942-45. *Address:* 1 Race Course Road, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi.

ENGLAND, Colonel Abraham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1921; D.L.; *b.* Barrowford, 3 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1895, Lucie, *d.* of William Dunkerley. *Educ.:* privately. Manchester merchant; served 42nd and 66th Division (T.F.), Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., T.D.); M.P. (N.L.) Heywood and Radcliffe Division 1922-1931; member East Lancs T.F. Association: Chairman, Clothing Stores and Supply Committee; President, Manchester Reform Club, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, sailing. *Address:* 15A Trafalgar Road, Birkdale, Lancs. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

ENGLAND, Rev. Arthur Creyke, M.A.; Archdeacon of York and Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of York Minster, 1933-46; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; *b.* Bolton Percy, 1872; *s.* of Rev. George A. England; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Francis Brangwyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Grimsby; All Saints, Hull; Vicar of St. Mary, Sculcoates, 1904-18; Vicar of Hessle, 1918-28; Rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorks, 1928-33; Rural Dean of Pickering, 1928-33; Canon of York, 1917-46; Canon Missioner, Diocese of York, 1929-33; Member Central Board of Finance; Chairman of Northern Organisation; Member

C. of E. Pensions Board and York Diocesan Board of Finance; Chairman York and E. Riding Joint Industrial Council; Chairman Hessle Urban Council; J.P. East Riding; Rural Dean of Hull, 1924-28. *Address:* Levisham, Pickering, Yorks. [*Died* 30 *Sept.* 1946.

ENGLAND, E(ric) C. Gordon; General Manager Eugene, Ltd.; Chairman, Lots Farm Ltd.; *b.* 5 April 1891; *s.* of George England and Amy Attlee; *m.* 1913, Doris Isabel Troughton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Framlingham College, Suffolk. Trained as mechanical engineer G.N.R. works, Doncaster. Entered aviation in 1909. Holds pilot's certificate 68, became test pilot and aircraft designer. Manager of F. Sage & Co., Aircraft Manufacturing Works, 1916-18; engaged in Automobile Industry, 1919-30. Became successful racing motorist. Designer of Gordon England motor-car body. Chairman and Managing Director, Gordon England, Ltd.; joined Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. 1930-35 and became a Director, 1935-42; Managing Director, General Aircraft Ltd., 1936-43; Deputy Chairman, Aero Engines Ltd., 1932-33; Member of Gorell Committee on Civil Aviation, 1941-44; Chairman, Engineering Industries Association, 1940-44; F.I.M.T., F.R.Ae.S., F.I.I.A., M.I.P.E. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting, motor racing, ski-ing. *Address:* Birch Lodge, Copse Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 4923. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, National Trade Union.

ENGLAND, Philip Remington, O.B.E.; Senior Partner S. M. Bulley & Son, Liverpool; Chairman Royal Insurance Company and Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1879; *s.* of E. B. England, Litt.D., and E. H., *d.* of S. M. Bulley; *m.* 1st, 1922, A. A. Goldring (*d.* 1943); no *c.*; 2nd, 1944, Frances Esther, *y. d.* of late T. Goldring. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria Univ., Manchester. Served Gallipoli and Salonika, Temp. Major, acting Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C. (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Pres. Liverpool Cotton Assoc., 1924-25; Chairman Liverpool Council of Social Service; Chairman West Lancs Assoc. for Mental Welfare; Treasurer Liverpool Boys Assoc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, chess. *Address:* 4 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool 1. *T.:* Liverpool Royal 2320. *Clubs:* Chess, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf; Formby Golf.

ENGLEDOW, Charles John, Peace Commissioner, Irish Free State, for Co. Cork; J.P. for Cos. Cork, Carlow, and Kildare (High Sheriff, Carlow, 1893); Mem. County Council; District Council; Board of Governors of the District Lunatic Asylum County Infirmary; Chairman of the Board of Guardians, Co. Carlow; *b.* 30 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Engledow, LL.D., and Clara, *d.* of John Boyd, J.P.; *m.* 1883, Jeanie, *d.* of William Hepburn, J.P. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Many years A.D.C. to Governor of Grenada, and subsequently to Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands; M.P. N. Kildare, 1895-1900. *Address:* Rostellan Castle, Co. Cork, Ireland. *T.A.:* Castle, Rostellan. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Cork Yacht.

ENGLEDOW, Sir Frank Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1935; F.R.S. 1946; M.A., B.Sc.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Draper's Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge University; *b.* 1890; *m.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), 1914-18; Adjutant, 5th Batt. Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; retiring rank Lt.-Col.; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Mesopotamia, 1918-19. *Address:* School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

ENGLISH, Alexander Emanuel, C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1871; *m.* Frances (*d.* 1944), *d.* of John King. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1892; retired, 1920. *Address:* Church Cottage, Brandis Corner, N. Devon. *T.:* Shebbear 224.

ENGLISH, Sir Crisp, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1917; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1904; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1903; Consulting Surgeon St. George's Hospital, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank, Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Beckenham Hospital; King Edward VIIth's Hospital for Officers; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *s.* of Thomas Johnston English, M.D.; *m.* 1905, Annie Gaunt (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Angus M'Leod, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. George's Hospital (William Brown Scholar). M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1900; Murchison Schol., R.C.P., 1900; Jacksonian Prize, R.C.S., 1902; M.O. in charge of Troops, Tower of London; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1903-04; late Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women; served European War, 1914-18, operating surgeon in France, 1915; Consulting Surgeon to British Salonika Force, and to British Force in Italy (despatches four times); Member of War Office Medical Board, 1918-19; Col. A.M.S., T.F.R. (retd. 1933); Prime Warden Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, 1937-38; Hon. Member Inter State Post-Graduate Medical Assoc., North America; F.R.S.M.; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, Member of Chapter-General; Knight-Commander of Order of George I. of Greece; Order of St. Sava, Serbia. *Publications:* The Language of Facts (Hunterian Oration Medical Forum), 1933; Patients and Appendicitis, 1945, etc. *Address:* 82 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0123; Chilton Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk.

ENGLISH, Joseph Sandys, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dub. Univ.); L.M. (Rotunda); F.R.C.O.G.; Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore, since 1922; Gynæcologist to the General Hospital, Singapore; Obstetrician to the Maternity Hospital, Singapore; Consulting Gynæcologist to St. Andrew's Hospital, Singapore; Chairman Central Midwives Board, Straits Settlements; *b.* 3 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Thomas James English, Lisburn, N. Ireland; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Hamilton, *d.* of H. W. Mann, M.D., Nairn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Captain R.A.M.C. 1914 (1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service medals); External Maternity Assistant, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919; Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-21; Representative of Malaya at 4th Conference of Child Welfare, 1925; President, Malaya Branch B.M. Assoc., 1939-40. Interned Singapore, Feb. 1942-Aug. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* College of Medicine, Singapore; Invermead, Lisburn, Co. Antrim. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ENGLISH, Commander Reginald Wastell, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. (ret.); serving in R.N.; *b.* 12 April 1894; *s.* of late Marcus Valentine English, Orton Longueville, Peterborough, and Emmeline Fanny Whytehead, Acomb, York; *m.* 1916, Olive Taylor, Ermington, Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Orleton School, Scarborough; Osborne and Dartmouth Colleges. R. Navy, 1907-20; Timber Merchants Manager, Gabriel, Wade and English Ltd., 1920-39; called up R. Navy since 1939. *Address:* The Moat House, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon. *T.:* Abbots Ripton 22.

ENNEVER, William Joseph; Founder of the Pelman Institute; *b.* London, 1869; *e. s.* of late William Joseph Ennever and Teresa Ann, *d.* of late John Sherrott; *m.* 1895, Mary Margaret Oldacres (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of Basil Ranoldson Lawson; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Joined editorial staff of papers under Thomas Gibson Bowles; founded the first Pelman Institute in London in 1898, and subsequently visited and organised branches in India, Australia, S. Africa, Canada, France and America; added the new word Pelmanism to the English language. *Publication:* Your Mind and How to Use It. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Club:* Devonshire.

1929; M.P. (C.) Springburn Division of Glasgow, 1931-35; M.P. (C.) Eastern Division of Surrey, 1935-45; visited South Africa, 1940, on behalf of Empire Parliamentary Association. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn tennis, riding. *Address:* 39 Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

EMPSON, Charles, C.M.G. 1943; Commercial Counsellor, H.M. Embassy, Cairo; *b.* 24 April 1898; *s.* of late Arthur Reginald Empson, Yokefleet, East Yorks; *m.* 1931, Monica, *d.* of Canon J. W. S. Tomlin, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. War Service, 1917-19 (Mesopotamia); joined staff of Civil Commissioner, Bagdad, 1920, and remained on staff of High Commissioner, Bagdad, until 1934 (Consul 1924-32, Commercial Secretary 1932-34); Commercial Agent for Palestine, 1934-38; Commercial Secretary H.M. Embassy, Rome, 1938-39; transferred to Cairo, 1939. *Address:* H.M. Embassy, Cairo. *Club:* East India and Sports.

EMRYS-EVANS, Paul Vychan; *b.* 1894; *cr. s.* of late John Emrys-Evans, C.M.G., and late Johanna Margaretha, *d.* of late P. G. Leeb, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Colonel Francis Randle Twemlow, D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge, M.A. Late Lieut. Suffolk Regt.; served in France, 1916; and at Foreign Office, 1917-1918 and 1919-23; H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1918-19; M.P. (C.) South Derbyshire, 1931-45; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1942-45; contested (C.) West Leicester 1929, South Derbyshire, 1945. *Address:* Peatswood, Market Drayton, Shropshire. *T.:* Market Drayton 2282. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's.

ENCOMBE, Viscount; John Joseph Nicholas Scott; *b.* 24 Apr. 1937; *s.* of 4th Earl of Eldon, *q.v.*

ENDICOTT, The Very Rev. James, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Chudleigh, Devonshire, 8 May 1865; *s.* of James Endicott and Susan Steer; *m.* 1st, Sarah Diamond (*d.* 1925); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marie Matilda Wilson McIrvine. *Educ.:* Chudleigh; Wesley College, Winnipeg. Missionary to West China, 1893-1910; erected the Publishing House at Chengtu, 1904; first principal of the Chengtu School for study of Chinese Language; Field Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1912; General Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1913-25; Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, The United Church of Canada 1925-37; First Chairman, The Council of the Canadian School of Missions, Toronto; Chairman of the Foreign Missions Conference of North America, 1923; Member, The International Missionary Council, Jerusalem, 1928; Moderator of the second General Council of The United Church of Canada, 1926-28; made official visitation of the foreign mission fields of the Church in Trinidad, Africa, India, Korea, Japan, and China, 1926-28; Member of Order of Golden Grain of China. *Publications:* Chinese Mandarin Lessons. *Recreations:* boating, tennis. *Address:* 94 Walmsley Boulevard, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

‡ ELD, Ralph Roscoe, C.B. 1944; Economic Adviser to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1945; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1942; *b.* 22 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Ernest William Enfield, The Grove, Burton Joyce, Notts; *m.* 1921, Doris Edith, *d.* of Edmund Hussey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales; High School, Nottingham; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar, exhibitioner, and Dixon Research Scholar). Entered Civil Service, 1913; Board of Trade, 1913-14; Ministry of Munitions, 1914-18; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1936; U.K. representative International Institute of Agriculture since 1934. *Publications:* The Agricultural Crisis, 1920-1923, 1924; various reports, articles, etc. *Address:* 1 Taviton St., W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 6983; Freelands, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *Club:* Reform.

ENGELBACH, His Honour Judge Archibald Frank; Judge of Windsor County Court on Circuit 36 since 1943; of Shoreditch County Court, 1940; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Francis William Engelbach, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1930, Violet Maude, *d.* of Herbert Baddeley, Dinard, France. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906, and joined Oxford Circuit, 1906; served European War, 1915-1919, Middlesex Regiment. Won Public Schools Gymnastic Championship, 1898; won All England Men's Doubles Badminton Championship, 1920; Vice-President Badminton Association of England since 1935. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1853; 54 Wynnstay Gardens, Allen Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 4878. *Clubs:* Union, Roehampton Country.

ENGELBACH, Mrs. Florence, R.O.I., Painter; *b.* in Spain; *d.* of Albert and Leonora Neumegen; *m.* 1902, Charles R. F. Engelbach, O.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Slade School. Started at an early age as Portrait Painter, exhibited R.A. etc.; after a lapse of 20 years re-started painting in 1931; had 1st personal Exhibition in London, Beaux Arts Gallery, Leicester Galleries, 1939, and in other well-known galleries in 1931, 1934 and 1939; fourteen pictures, mostly flowers, in public galleries in England, including Tate Gallery (Rose Picture) and Walker Art Gallery; Contemporary Art Society purchased one; Exhibitor Salon, Royal Academy, etc.; Member National Society of Painters, Engravers, Society of Coventry and Warwickshire Artists. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* 3 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8559.

ENGINEER, Sir Noshirwan Phirozsha, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Advocate-General of India since 1945; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1916, Jerbai Jamsetji Kanga; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay. Dakshina Fellow, Elphinstone College; a solicitor of Bombay High Court, 1910-21; an Advocate (original side) of Bombay High Court from 1921; Additional Judge Bombay High Court, 1936-38; Advocate-General of Bombay, 1942-45. *Address:* 1 Race Course Road, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi.

ENGLAND, Colonel Abraham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1921; D.L.; *b.* Barrowford, 3 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1895, Lucie, *d.* of William Dunkerley. *Educ.:* privately. Manchester merchant; served 42nd and 66th Division (T.F.), Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., T.D.); M.P. (N.L.) Heywood and Radcliffe Division 1922-1931; member East Lancs T.F. Association: Chairman, Clothing Stores and Supply Committee; President, Manchester Reform Club, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, sailing. *Address:* 15A Trafalgar Road, Birkdale, Lancs. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

ENGLAND, Rev. Arthur Creyke, M.A.; Archdeacon of York and Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of York Minster, 1938-46; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; *b.* Bolton Percy, 1872; *s.* of Rev. George A. England; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Francis Brangwyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Grimsby; All Saints, Hull; Vicar of St. Mary, Sculcoates, 1904-18; Vicar of Hessle, 1918-28; Rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorks, 1928-33; Rural Dean of Pickering, 1928-33; Canon of York, 1917-46; Canon Missioner, Diocese of York, 1929-33; Member Central Board of Finance; Chairman of Northern Organisation; Member

C. of E. Pensions Board and York Diocesan Board of Finance; Chairman York and E. Riding Joint Industrial Council; Chairman Hessle Urban Council; J.P. East Riding; Rural Dean of Hull, 1924-28. *Address:* Levisham, Pickering, Yorks. [*Died* 30 *Sept.* 1946.

ENGLAND, E(ric) C. Gordon; General Manager Eugene, Ltd.; Chairman, Lots Farm Ltd.; *b.* 5 April 1891; *s.* of George England and Amy Attlee; *m.* 1913, Doris Isabel Troughton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Framlingham College, Suffolk. Trained as mechanical engineer G.N.R. works, Doncaster. Entered aviation in 1909. Holds pilot's certificate 68, became test pilot and aircraft designer. Manager of F. Sage & Co., Aircraft Manufacturing Works, 1916-18; engaged in Automobile Industry, 1919-30. Became successful racing motorist. Designer of Gordon England motor-car body. Chairman and Managing Director, Gordon England, Ltd.; joined Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. 1930-35 and became a Director, 1935-42; Managing Director, General Aircraft Ltd., 1936-43; Deputy Chairman, Aero Engines Ltd., 1932-33; Member of Gorell Committee on Civil Aviation, 1941-44; Chairman, Engineering Industries Association, 1940-44; F.I.M.T., F.R.Ae.S., F.I.I.A., M.I.P.E. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting, motor racing, ski-ing. *Address:* Birch Lodge, Copse Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 4923. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, National Trade Union.

ENGLAND, Philip Remington, O.B.E.; Senior Partner S. M. Bulley & Son, Liverpool; Chairman Royal Insurance Company and Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1879; *s.* of E. B. England, Litt.D., and E. H., *d.* of S. M. Bulley; *m.* 1st, 1922, A. A. Goldring (*d.* 1943); no *c.*; 2nd, 1944, Frances Esther, *y. d.* of late T. Goldring. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria Univ., Manchester. Served Gallipoli and Salonika, Temp. Major, acting Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C. (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Pres. Liverpool Cotton Assoc., 1924-25; Chairman Liverpool Council of Social Service; Chairman West Lancs Assoc. for Mental Welfare; Treasurer Liverpool Boys Assoc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, chess. *Address:* 4 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool 1. *T.:* Liverpool Royal 2320. *Clubs:* Chess, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf; Formby Golf.

ENGLEDOW, Charles John, Peace Commissioner, Irish Free State, for Co. Cork; J.P. for Cos. Cork, Carlow, and Kildare (High Sheriff, Carlow, 1893); Mem. County Council; District Council; Board of Governors of the District Lunatic Asylum County Infirmary; Chairman of the Board of Guardians, Co. Carlow; *b.* 30 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Engledow, LL.D., and Clara, *d.* of John Boyd, J.P.; *m.* 1883, Jeanie, *d.* of William Hepburn, J.P. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Many years A.D.C. to Governor of Grenada, and subsequently to Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands; M.P. N. Kildare, 1895-1900. *Address:* Rostellan Castle, Co. Cork, Ireland. *T.A.:* Castle, Rostellan. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Cork Yacht.

ENGLEDOW, Sir Frank Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1935; F.R.S. 1946; M.A., B.Sc.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Draper's Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge University; *b.* 1890; *m.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), 1914-18; Adjutant, 5th Batt. Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; retiring rank Lt.-Col.; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Mesopotamia, 1918-19. *Address:* School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

ENGLISH, Alexander Emanuel, C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1871; *m.* Frances (*d.* 1944), *d.* of John King. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1892; retired, 1920. *Address:* Church Cottage, Brandis Corner, N. Devon. *T.:* Shebbear 224.

ENGLISH, Sir Crisp, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1904; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1903; Consulting Surgeon St. George's Hospital, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank, Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Beckenham Hospital; King Edward VIIth's Hospital for Officers; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *s.* of Thomas Johnston English, M.D.; *m.* 1905, Annie Gaunt (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Angus M'Leod, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. George's Hospital (William Brown Scholar). M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1900; Murchison Schol., R.C.P., 1900; Jacksonian Prize, R.C.S., 1902; M.O. in charge of Troops, Tower of London; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1903-04; late Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women; served European War, 1914-18, operating surgeon in France, 1915; Consulting Surgeon to British Salonika Force, and to British Force in Italy (despatches four times); Member of War Office Medical Board, 1918-19; Col. A.M.S., T.F.R. (retd. 1933); Prime Warden Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, 1937-38; Hon. Member Inter State Post-Graduate Medical Assoc., North America; F.R.S.M.; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, Member of Chapter-General; Knight-Commander of Order of George I. of Greece; Order of St. Sava, Serbia. *Publications:* The Language of Facts (Hunterian Oration Medical Forum), 1933; Patients and Appendicitis, 1945, etc. *Address:* 82 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0123; Chilton Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk.

ENGLISH, Joseph Sandys, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dub. Univ.); L.M. (Rotunda); F.R.C.O.G.; Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore, since 1922; Gynæcologist to the General Hospital, Singapore; Obstetrician to the Maternity Hospital, Singapore; Consulting Gynæcologist to St. Andrew's Hospital, Singapore; Chairman Central Midwives Board, Straits Settlements; *b.* 3 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Thomas James English, Lisburn, N. Ireland; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Hamilton, *d.* of H. W. Mann, M.D., Nairn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Captain R.A.M.C. 1914 (1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service medals); External Maternity Assistant, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919; Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-21; Representative of Malaya at 4th Conference of Child Welfare, 1925; President, Malaya Branch B.M. Assoc., 1939-40. Interned Singapore, Feb. 1942-Aug. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* College of Medicine, Singapore; Invermead, Lisburn, Co. Antrim. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ENGLISH, Commander Reginald Wastell, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. (ret.); serving in R.N.; *b.* 12 April 1894; *s.* of late Marcus Valentine English, Orton Longueville, Peterborough, and Emmeline Fanny Whytehead, Acomb, York; *m.* 1916, Olive Taylor, Ermington, Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Orleton School, Scarborough; Osborne and Dartmouth Colleges. R. Navy, 1907-20; Timber Merchants Manager, Gabriel, Wade and English Ltd., 1920-39; called up R. Navy since 1939. *Address:* The Moat House, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon. *T.:* Abbots Ripton 22.

ENNEVER, William Joseph; Founder of the Pelman Institute; *b.* London, 1869; *e. s.* of late William Joseph Ennever and Teresa Ann, *d.* of late John Sherrott; *m.* 1895, Mary Margaret Oldacres (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of Basil Ranoldson Lawson: one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Joined editorial staff of papers under Thomas Gibson Bowles; founded the first Pelman Institute in London in 1898, and subsequently visited and organised branches in India, Australia, S. Africa, Canada, France and America; added the new word Pelmanism to the English language. *Publication:* Your Mind and How to Use It. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Club:* Devonshire.

ENNISDALE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Grateley; **Maj. Henry Edward Lyons,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Edward Lyons; *m.* 1905, Helen, *d.* of Frank Bishop. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1915-19; D.A.Q.M.G., Southern Command, 1918-19. *Recreations:* polo, racing. *Address:* Baynards Park, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 303.

ENNISKILLEN, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1789), **John Henry Michael Cole,** C.M.G., 1916; Baron Mountflorence, 1760; Viscount Enniskillen, 1776; Baron Grinstead (U.K.), 1815; Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse; late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars; *b.* 10 Sept. 1876; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl and Charlotte (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Douglas Baird, Closeburn, Dumfriesshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1907, Irene Frances (whom he divorced, 1931; she died 1937), *d.* of late A. E. Miller Mundy; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Cicely, *d.* of late Hugh Nevill, and *widow* of Major Thomas Syers, R.A. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Enniskillen Fusiliers. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). Owns about 30,300 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Cole, *q.v.* *Address:* Florence Court, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh.
See also Baron Delamere.

ENOCK, C. Reginald; *b.* 28 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Arthur H. Enock, of Newton Abbot, Devon; *m.*; two *c.* Engineer, traveller; sociologist; has spent many years abroad in professional work, and in the investigation of natural resources, especially in North and South America, and of the British Empire; has carried out scientific work for the Governments of Peru and Mexico; has given papers and lectures before the Royal Geographical Society, Royal Society of Arts (Medallist), British Association, Society of Engineers (Premiated), etc.; Member of the Portsmouth Diocesan Conference; Director of the Truth Campaign; Scoutmaster. *Publications:* The Andes and the Amazon, 4th edition; Mexico, 4th edition; An Imperial Commonwealth; America and England; Pioneering and Map-Making for Boy Scouts and Others, 2nd edition; The Tropics, their Resources, People, and Future; The Etymon, The Origin of Man, Language, Religion and Place Names; The True Plan and Science of Life, Industry, Money and the Right, 1943 Onwards. *Address:* Oak Tree Cottage, Froxfield, Petersfield. *T.A.:* Enock, Froxfield, Hants.

ENSLIN, Brigadier-General Barend G. Leopold, A.T.D.; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; Director, S.A. Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Pretoria, and various Co-operative Societies; farmer; Hon. Defence Chief Liaison Officer, Northern Transvaal; *b.* 6 June 1879; *s.* of Commandant George F. Enslin; *m.* 1st, S. J., *d.* of D. J. J. Oosthuizen, of Colesberg; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mona Muriel Van Duyn, domestic science expert, Pretoria; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Potchefstroom and Grey Coll., Bloemfontein. Took part in Anglo-Boer War as Lieut. of Theron's Scouts; seriously wounded and captured at Jagersfontein Road; sent as prisoner of war to Bermuda (D.T.D.); on declaration of peace visited America, England, and Europe; entered business on return to South Africa, and in 1906 proceeded with General Botha to the Imperial Conference, England, as Joint Private Secretary; Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Chief Clerk of the Agricultural Department, 1908; Chief of Sheep and Wool Division of the Agricultural Department, 1912-24; proceeded to German West Front on outbreak of European War as Chief Staff Officer to the O.C. Southern Force; commanded Enslin's Horse (which he formed) and Botha's Hogeveld Ruiters Regiments, 1914; Wing Commander of the 4th Mounted Brigade, German West, 1915; O.C. 4th Mounted Brigade with rank of Colonel, 1915 (Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'officier); Acting Director of Transport and Remounts for purpose of Organising Department; O.C. 2nd Mounted Brigade, German East Africa, with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1917 (D.S.O.); Chairman of the Central Wool Committee (1917); Director Govt. Wool Scheme, 1921-22. *Publications:* Departmental Bulletins in connection with Sheep and Wool Questions. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, riding, swimming. *Address:* Excelsior Private Bag, P.O. Pietersburg, Transvaal. *T.:* 4071. *Club:* Pretoria.

ENSOR, Robert Charles Kirkwood, M.A.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Robert H. Ensor, Milborne Port, and Olivia, *d.* of Charles Curme, Dorchester; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of late W. H. Fisher, Manchester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class. Mods, 1898; Latin Verse, 1899; Craven Scholarship, 1899; President of the Union, 1900; 1st Lit. Hum., 1900; leader-writer on Manchester Guardian, 1902-4; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Member of London County Council, 1910-13; leader-writer on Daily News, 1909-11; Chief Leader-writer on Daily Chronicle, 1912-30; lecturer at London School of Economics, 1931-32; Deputy for Gladstone Prof. of Political Theory and Institutions Oxford, 1933 and 1940-44; Research Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1937-46, Research Lecturer of All Souls College, 1937-46, and Faculty Fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford, 1938-46; Member Executive Committee of the National Trust; Member Royal Commission on the Population. *Publications:* Modern Socialism, 1903; Modern Poems, 1904; Belgium, 1915; Odes, 1917; Catherine, a Romantic Poem, 1921; Columbus, A Historical Poem, 1925; Courts and Judges in France, Germany, and England, 1933; England 1870-1914, 1936; Hedge Leaves, 1942; A Miniature History of the War, 1945; three Oxford Pamphlets; numerous articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, observing birds. *Address:* The Beacon, Sands, High Wycombe; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *T.:* High Wycombe 350. *Club:* United University.

ENTHOVEN, Mrs. Gabrielle, O.B.E.; **Augusta Gabrielle Eden Enthoven:** Curator of the Gabrielle Enthoven Theatre Collection since 1925; *b.* London, 12 Jan. 1868; *d.* of late W. G. Romaine, C.B., and Frances Phoebe Tennant; *m.* 1893, Maj. C. H. Enthoven, R.E. (*d.* 1910). Worked through the Great War from 1914; head of the records, War Refugee Committee, 1915; under Red Cross, head of whole of Records Department, Central Prisoners of War, to 1920; sent to New York for Red Cross, 1921; worked for Prisoners of War through the whole of War of 1939-45 on Records; gave Theatre Collection (of theatre material of London theatres) to Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, 1924. *Plays Produced:* Montmartre, Alhambra, 1912; Ellen Young, Savoy, 1916; Honeysuckle, Lyceum, New York, 1921; The Confederates, Ambassadors, 1930. *Address:* 99 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7060. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

ENTHOVEN, Reginald Edward, C.I.E. 1910; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, 1921; *b.* 23 Nov. 1869; 5th *s.* of James Henry Enthoven, 14 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1913, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Thomas Huntington of Norwich, Connecticut; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; First Assistant and Under-Secretary to Government, 1900-2; Superintendent of Revision of Imperial Gazetteer, 1902; Junior Collector, 1905; Senior Collector, 1910; Secretary to the Government of India, 1912-15; Controller of Import Restrictions, Board of Trade, 1916; Comr. of Customs, Salt, and Excise, Bombay, 1920; Comdr. of Leopold II., 1919. *Publications:* Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency; Folk Lore Notes; Tribes and Castes of Bombay; Folklore of Bombay. *Address:* Vale House, Wootton, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ENTWISTLE, Major Sir Cyril Fullard, Kt., *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1931; M.C., LL.B.; Chairman Decca Record Co. Ltd., Ballito Hosiery Mills Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 23

Sept. 1887; *s.* of Joe Entwistle of St. Annes; *m.* 1940, Ethel M. Towlson, Skerryvore, Hale, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; Victoria Univ., Manchester, 1st class honours, LL.B., Dauntsey Legal Scholar, Graduate Legal Scholar; Clement's Inn Prizeman, Daniel Reardon Prizeman, Travers Smith Scholar; called to Bar, 1919. Served European War (despatches, M.C.); commanded 235 Siege Battery, R.G.A.; M.P. (L.) South-West Hull, Dec. 1918-Nov. 1924; Deputy Chairman of Committees, Feb.-Nov. 1924; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1931-45; formerly one of the two House of Commons assessors, appointed under the Parliament Act 1911; Chairman of Standing Committees and Temp. Chairman of House of Commons; introduced as Private Members' Bill, Matrimonial Causes Act 1923. *Recreations:* golf, painting, fly-fishing. *Address:* 1 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8734.

ENTWISTLE, William James, M.A. (Oxford and Aberdeen), LL.D. (Aberdeen), Litt.D. (Pennsylvania), Doutor em Letras (Coimbra); King Alphonso XIII Professor of Spanish Studies in the University of Oxford since 1932 and Director of Portuguese Studies, 1933; Fellow of Exeter College; *b.* Chen Yang Kwan, China; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Entwistle of the China Inland Mission and Mrs. Entwistle (*née* Buchan); *m.* 1921, Jeanie Drysdale, *d.* of J. Buchanan, Kirkcaldy; one *s.* *Educ.:* China Inland Mission Schools, Chefoo, China; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Bursar at University of Aberdeen, 1912-16; M.A. 1916; Simpson and Jenkyns Prizeman and Seafield and Town Council Medallist; Fullerton Classical Scholar, 1919; War Service with R.F.A. and Scottish Rifles, 1916-19; Carnegie Research Scholar at University of Madrid and Centre for Historical Studies, Madrid; Lecturer in Hispanic Studies to the Victoria University of Manchester, 1921-25; Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow, 1925-32; Member of the Hispanic Society of America; Member of the Glasgow University Oriental Society; Correspondence Member of the Portuguese Academy of History, and of the Norwegian Academy. Delegate to P.E.N. Congresses (Barcelona, 1935, Buenos Aires, 1936), Coimbra University Quatercentenary (1937), Bogotá Quatercentenary (1938), Pennsylvania University Bicentenary (1940); Oxford University delegate to Portugal, 1941. British Council Lecturer in S. America, 1941 and Portugal and Spain, 1945. Temporary Educational Director, 1942-43, and Member of Humanities Committee of British Council, 1945. *Publications:* The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula; The Spanish Language; European Balladry; Cervantes; The Literature of England (with E. Gillett); Editor of the Modern Language Review; articles and reviews in the Modern Language Review, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 12 Fyfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3898. *Clubs:* Authors', P.E.N.

EPHESIAN; *see* Roberts, C.E.B.

EPHRAIM, Lee; Theatrical Manager and Producer; *b.* 7 July 1877. *Principal Productions:* Here Come the Boys with Jack Hulbert and Bobby Howes—Saville Theatre, 1946; Full Swing, with Jack Hulbert, Cicely Courtneidge, Nora Swinburne, Keneth Kent at the Palace Theatre, 1942; The Hulbert Follies, on tour with Jack Hulbert, Cicely Courtneidge, Claude Hulbert, 1941; Spring Meeting, with Gladys Cooper and A. E. Matthews, at the Morosco Theatre (New York), 1939; Under Your Hat, with Jack Hulbert and Cicely Courtneidge at the Palace Theatre; Dodsworth, with Gladys Cooper, Philip Merivale, and Nora Swinburne at the Palace Theatre; Hide and Seek, with Cicely Courtneidge and Bobby Howes; Gay Divorce, with Fred Astaire and Claire Luce at the Palace Theatre; Funny Face, with Fred and Adele Astaire, Leslie Henson and Sydney Howard at the Princes Theatre; Lilac Time, Revival with Evelyn Laye, W. H. Berry, and Percy Heming at Daly's Theatre; The Desert Song, with Edith Day and Harry Welchman at Drury Lane; Rose Marie, with Edith Day and Derek Oldham at Drury Lane; The Street Singer with Phyllis Dare, Harry Welchman, and A. W. Baskcombe at the Lyric Theatre. *Address:* Palace Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

EPPS, Sir George Selby Washington, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1926; B.A., F.I.A.; Government Actuary, 1936-44; *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Dr. Washington Epps; *m.* 1915, Leonora, *d.* of Edward Peacock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Deputy Government Actuary, 1926-36; Joint Hon. Secretary, 1928 and 1929, Vice-President, 1930 and 1931, Institute of Actuaries. *Club:* Reform.

EPSTEIN, Jacob; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1938; *b.* New York, 1880, of Russian-Polish parents; *m.* 1906, Margaret Gilmour Dunlop; one *s.* one *d.* Commissioned to execute eighteen figures to decorate the new building of the British Medical Assoc., Strand and Agar Street, 1907-8; the work when finished was attacked by newspapers, religious bodies, etc., was defended by Times; commissioned to execute the tomb of Oscar Wilde for Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, 1909; the tomb was carved by the sculptor out of Derbyshire marble; carving, Venus, exhibited publicly, 1917, over life-size marble figure (white); over life-size figure, Christ, in bronze, 1920, now the property of A. Cherry Garrard, Lamer Park, Wheathampstead; commissioned to execute memorial to W. H. Hudson in Hyde Park; the monument was carved by the sculptor on a block of Portland stone and unveiled by the Prime Minister, Stanley Baldwin, on 19 May 1925; made life-size figure in bronze called Visitation, 1926, now in Tate Gallery; made The Madonna and Child, over life-size group in bronze, 1927, now in Tate Gallery; Portrait of Admiral Lord Fisher, 1915; Duchess of Hamilton, 1915; The Tin Hat, 1916; The American Soldier, 1917; The Duke and Duchess of Marlborough, 1923; First Portrait of Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister, 1926; commissioned to carve two groups in Portland Stone, "Day" and "Night," on Underground Headquarters Building (St. James Park Station), Tothill Street and Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, Dec. 1928-June 1929; carved marble figure, Genesis, 1931; in Hopton Wood, stone Primeval Gods and Sun God panel carved on both sides, 1933; Exhibition, 50 Paintings of Epping Forest, 1933; twice life-size statue carved in Subiaco stone, Ecce Homo, 1933; exhibited 100 Flower Paintings, 1936; carving in alabaster of recumbent figure (over life-size), Consummatum Est, 1937; 85 Drawings of "Jackie," 1935-39 and 60 drawings for Fleurs Du Mal by Charles Baudelaire; Commissioned by Limited Editions Club for a book of Charles Baudelaire's Poems les Fleurs Du Mal; Adam, over life-size figure in English alabaster, exhibited 1939 in Leicester Galleries and in New York 1940; Group of two figures in alabaster over life-size, Jacob and the Angel, exhibited Leicester Galleries, 1942. Portraits in Bronze of Cunninghame Graham, 1923; Joseph Conrad, 1924; Professor Samuel Alexander, 1925; C. P. Scott (creator of the Manchester Guardian), 1926; Lord Rothermere, 1928; Doctor William Cramer, Cancer Research Investigator, 1931; Lord Beaverbrook, 1933; Professor Albert Einstein, 1933; Dr. Chaim Weizmann, 1933; Michael Balkin, 1933; Isador Ostrer, 1933; Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister, 1934; George Bernard Shaw, 1934; Monsieur Ivan Maisky, 1941; Maj.-Gen. Sir Alan Gunningham, Air Chief Marshal Sir Charles Portal, 1942; Very Rev. Hewlett Johnson, Dean of Canterbury; Denis Nowell Pritt, 1943; Dr. George

Black, the Oculist, 1944; Robert Sainsbury, 1944; Exhibition 1945 in Leicester Galleries of over life-size winged figure in bronze, Lucifer; Yehudi Menuhin; Lord Wavell; Sir John Anderson; Ernest Bevin; Mrs. D. N. Pritt, 1946. Second exhibition of 100 Flower Paintings in Leicester Galleries, October 1940; The Girl with the Gardenias in exhibition of 21 pieces of Sculpture, Leicester Galleries, 1944. *Publications:* The Sculptor Speaks, 1931; Autobiography, Let There Be Sculpture, 1940. *Address:* 18 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5723.

ERIC; *see* Keown, E.O.D.

ERLANGER; *see* D'Erlanger.

ERLANGER, Joseph; Emeritus Professor of Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis 10, Mo., U.S.A.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1874 1 *s.* of Herman Erlanger and Sarah Galinger; *m.* 1906, Aimée Hirstel; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of California (B.S.); Johns Hopkins Medical School (M.D.). Resident House Officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp. 1899-1900; Fellow in Pathology, Asst., Instr., Assoc. and Assoc. Prof. Physiology, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900-6; Prof. Physiology and Head of Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1906-10; Washington University since 1910. Hitchcock Lecturer, Univ. of Calif.; Eldridge Reeves Johnson Lecturer, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Harvey Lecturer, New York (twice). Member National Academy of Sciences; Amer. Philosophical Society; Amer. Physiol. Soc. (President 3 years); Assoc. Amer. Physicians; Leop.-Carol Deutschen Akad. Naturforscher, Halle; Corr. Member Société Philomathique, Paris. Hon. degrees: LL.D. Univ. of Calif., Sc.D. Universities of Wisconsin, Pennsylvania and Michigan. Nobel Award, Physiology and Medicine, 1944. *Publications:* Electrical Signs of Nervous Activity (with H. S. Gasser), 1937; Symposium on the Synapse (with others), 1936, and some 100 scientific papers. *Recreation:* communion with nature. *Address:* 5127 Waterman Ave., St. Louis 8, Mo., U.S.A. *T.:* Forest 5023.

ERLEIGH, Viscount; Michael Alfred Rufus Isaacs, M.B.E. 1945; M.C. 1940; Press Relations, Mond Nickel Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 March 1916; *o. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Reading, *q.v.*; *m.* 1941, Margot Irene, *yr. d.* of Percy Duke, Heathcroft, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served 1939-46, Queen's Bays; G.S.O. 3 6th Guards Armoured Brigade, 1942; G.S.O. 2 2nd Armoured Replacement Group, 1943; G.S.O. 2 H.Q. 21 Army Group, 1944-45. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Simon Charles Henry Rufus Isaacs, *b.* 18 May 1942. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ifield, Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Crawley 829. *Club:* Reform.

ERNE, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1789; **Henry George Victor John Crichton**; Baron Erne 1768; Viscount Erne (Ireland), 1781; Baron Fermanagh (U.K.), 1876; *b.* 9 July 1937; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Katharine Cynthia Mary Millicent (Davina) Lytton, *yr. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1940. *Heir:* *great-uncle,* Col. Hon. Sir George Crichton, *q.v.* *Address:* Crom Castle, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh. *T.:* Newtown-butler 208.

See also Marquess of Hamilton.

ERNEST, Maurice, LL.D.; Biologist and author; *b.* 21 May 1872; *s.* of late Dr. Louis Ernst. *Educ.:* Paris and Vienna: Studied first Medicine, afterwards Law. London Correspondent of important Austrian, Swedish and American dailies 1897-1909; Hon. Secretary, Foreign Press Association, 1898; assisted the late Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1900) in countering Anti-British propaganda in Europe, raised during Boer War. Resigned (1909) all Press appointments; has since devoted himself to biological study and research; founded (1928) the Centenarian Club, the aim of which is to investigate the means "whereby health and vigour may be retained beyond the century."

Publications: Slaves of Love, 1892: Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1903; The New Homoeopathy, 1910; Everyday Chronic Maladies, 1912; The Longer Life, 1938; Lives of 300 years and Continual Rejuvenation, 1942; and many contributions to political and medical journals. *Recreations:* collecting books on longevity, old age and rejuvenation. *Address:* New Court, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 379.

ERNST, Morris L.; Lawyer; *b.* 23 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Carl Ernst and Sarah Bernheim; *m.* 1923, Margaret Samuels; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School and Horace Mann High School; Williams College; New York Law School. Personal representative to President Roosevelt during the war on various missions to England. Member of Banking Board of the State of New York. Adviser and counsel to State of New York on insurance and banking legislation. Arbiter for Mayor LaGuardia in strike situations; counsel to American Newspaper Guild, Dramatists' Guild, Authors' League. Representative of British and American authors, particularly on censorship cases such as The Well of Loneliness; Joyce's Ulysses; Marie Stopes' books and other volumes attacked in England and the United States. At various times director of banks and investment corporations, including the Murray Hill Trust Co. *Publications:* To the Pure (with Wm. Seagle), 1928; America's Primer, 1931; Hold Your Tongue (with Alexander Lindey), 1937; The Ultimate Power, 1937; The Censor Marches On (with Alexander Lindey), 1940; Too Big, 1940; The Best is Yet, 1945; The First Freedom, 1946; and miscellaneous magazine articles, fiction stories, etc. *Recreations:* cruising, carpentry and boating. *Address:* 285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. *T.A.:* Morernst, New York. *T.:* Caledonia 5-1582. *Clubs:* Williams, New York City; University, Washington, D.C.

ERNST, Noel Edward, C.M.G. 1946; Land Commissioner, Ceylon; *b.* 25 Dec. 1891, British Colonial; *m.* 1916, Margaret Henrietta de Vos; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College and Medical College, Colombo, Ceylon. Appointed to Ceylon Civil Service, 1912, and held several appointments in Judicial and Revenue branches of the Service. *Recreation:* Study of Ceylon history and sport. *Address:* Naystad, The Fort, Matara, Ceylon. *Club:* Dutch Burgher Union, Colombo.

ERRINGTON, Viscount, George Rowland Stanley Baring, M.B.E. 1945; Lt.-Col. Grenadier Guards; *o. s.* (to whom King George V. stood sponsor) of 2nd Earl of Cromer, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 July 1918; *m.* 1942, Hon. Esmé Harmsworth, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Rothermere, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 3 June 1946) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Cambridge. Page of Honour to H.M. 1931-35; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1939; Lt. 1941; Capt. 1941; Maj. 1942; Lt.-Col. 1945. Private Secretary to Marquess of Willingdon on official visits to South America 1938, and to Australia and New Zealand 1940; served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Address:* 8 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall 2880. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

ERRINGTON, Eric, M.A., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 March 1900; *m.* 1924, Miss Grant Bennett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, 1918; called to Bar 1923 and practises on Northern Circuit; M.P. (U.) Bootle Division of Lancashire, 1935-45; contested Hanley Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1929; Scotland Division of Liverpool 1931, Bootle 1945; Vice-Pres. of Liverpool Constitutional Assoc.; Member of Liverpool City Council, 1934-35.; President of Liverpool Philomathic Society, 1936-37; Chairman United Club, 1944-45; Pilot Officer A.A.F. (Balloon Barrage), 1939; Wing Commander, 1944. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Temple, 24 Dale Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Central 0718; 1 Hare Court,

Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4640; Tirionfa, Trearddur Bay, nr. Holyhead. *T.:* Trearddur Bay 36. *Clubs;* Carlton, United University, United: Liverpool Racquet.

ERRINGTON, Colonel Roger, C.B.E. 1929; M.C.; T.D.; M.D.; K.H.P. since 1944; *b.* 26 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Roger Errington, Sunderland; *m.* 1925; one *s. Educ.:* Durham University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Colonel Army Medical Services, B.E.F., 1939-40 (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 29 West Avenue, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3. *T.:* Gosforth 51817. *Club:* Northern Conservative.

ERROLL, 23rd Countess of, *cr.* 1453; **Diana Denyse Hay;** 26th Hereditary Lord High Constable of Scotland, *cr.* 1315; *b.* 5 Jan. 1926; *d.* of 22nd Earl and Lady Idina Gordon, *d.* of 8th Earl De La Warr; *S.* father, 1941. *Heir:* Baron Kilmarnock, *q.v. Address:* Spye Park, Chippenham, Wilts.

See also Lt.-Col. R. S. Ryan.

ERROLL, Colonel Frederick James, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.; M.P. (C.) for Altrincham and Sale since 1945; *b.* 27 May 1914; *s.* of George Murison Erroll, engineer, and Kathleen Donovan Edington, both of Glasgow and London; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oundle School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Engineering Apprenticeship, 1931-32; Cambridge University, 1932-35; visited African Colonies, later assisting in Lord Hailey's African Research Survey, 1935-36; Engineer at Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Manchester, 1936-38; Commissioned into 4th County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters), T.A., 1939; technical appointments in connection with Tank Construction and Testing, 1940-43; service in India and Burma, 1944-45. *Publications:* various articles in technical and popular journals. *Recreations:* swimming, sailing, photography. *Address:* Westholme, Belmont Road, Hale, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 1767; 31 Hanover Court, Hanover St., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2662. *Club:* Savile.

ERSKINE; *see* St. Clair Erskine.

ERSKINE, family name of **Earls of Buchan** and **Mar and Kellie,** and of **Baron Erskine.**

ERSKINE, 6th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1806; **Montagu Erskine;** *s.* of 5th Baron, and Caroline, *d.* of late William Grimble; *b.* 13 April 1865; *S.* father, 1913; *heir-pres.* to 15th Earl of Buchan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1895, Florence (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of Edgar Flower of The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, and Middlehill, Broadway, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Church of England, Conservative. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Donald Cardross Flower Erskine [late Captain 9th Lancers; *b.* 3rd June 1899; *m.* 1927, Christina, *adopted d.* of Lloyd Baxendale, Greenham Lodge, Newbury; one *s.* two *d.*] *Address:* Milton Hall, by Northampton. *T.:* Blisworth 58. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Air Commodore H. A. Hewat.

ERSKINE, Lord, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1940; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; **John Francis Ashley Erskine;** Major late Scots Guards; *b.* 26 April 1895; *e. s.* of 12th Earl of Mar and Kellie; *m.* 1919, Lady Marjorie Hervey, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1939, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Weston-super-Mare Division of Somerset, 1922-23 and 1924-34; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. Walter Long (1st Lord of Admiralty), 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Postmaster-General (Sir W. Joynson-Hicks), 1923; Principal Private Secretary (unpaid) to Home Secretary, 1924; Assistant Government Whip in National Government, 1932: Governor of Madras, 1934-40; M.P. (U.) Brighton, 1940-41; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Erskine, *q.v. Address:* 6 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

ERSKINE, Master of; Hon. John Francis Hervey Erskine; Capt. Scots Guards; *b.* 15 Feb. 1921; *e. s.* of Lord Erskine, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut., Scots Guards, 1941; served in Egypt, North Africa, Italy and Germany with 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, 1940-45 (wounded, despatches). *Address:* Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Horringer 227; Alloa House, Alloa, Scotland. *T.:* Alloa 20. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Guards'.

ERSKINE, Colonel Sir Arthur (Edward), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; C.V.O. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; Secretary to the Ascot Authority, 1941-46; Extra Equerry to the King since 1941; Secretary and Registrar of Order of Merit since 1939; *y. s.* of late Sir H. David Erskine, K.C.V.O.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1921, Rosemary Freda, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. W. D. Baird, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Equerry-in-Ordinary to the King, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924; Crown Equerry to the King, 1924-41. *Address:* Balendoch, Meigle, Perthshire. *T.:* Meigle 291. *Club:* United Service.

ERSKINE, Sir David; *see* Erskine, Sir T. D.

ERSKINE, Maj. Esme Nourse, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of St. Vincent Erskine; *m.*; two *c. Educ.:* Diocesan College; S.A. College Law School, South African University. South Africa Forces 1913; King's African Rifles until 1924; served European War, East Africa (M.C.); Military Administration 1919-23 Northern Frontier Kenya; Anglo-Italian Boundary Commission 1925-28; H.M. Consul for Western Abyssinia, 1928-37; served in Italy 1927; returned to Foreign Office, 1939; recalled Army, 1940; served Middle East and India; Political Staff appt. Military Mission to 1944; reverted to Political Service in Middle East, 1944. Made several new Botanical discoveries in Western Abyssinia; contributed specimens to Kew and Edinburgh; F.R.Hort.S.; F.R.E.S. *Recreations:* general sport and games, big game Africa, horticulture special African plants. *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Nairobi; Sudan Civil Service.

See also Sir Fulque Agnew.

ERSKINE, Hon. Francis Walter; Member of London Stock Exchange and attached to Laing and Cruickshank, Stock Brokers; Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; rejoined Scots Guards, Sept. 1939; *b.* 9 Jan. 1899; *y. s.* of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T., *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Burstall, Quebec; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Lieutenant, Scots Guards, 1917-25; Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General of Canada (Lord Byng), 1921-25. *Address:* 41 Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

ERSKINE, Maj.-General George Watkin Eben James, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; G.O.C. Land Forces, Hong Kong, since 1946; *b.* 23 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Gen. George Elphinstone Erskine; *m.* 1929, Ruby, *d.* of Sir Evelyn de la Rue, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C. 1918; Capt. 1928; Bt. Maj. 1936; Maj. 1938; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Lt.-Col. 1941; Col. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944; served European War, 1918; War of 1939-1945: G.S.O. 1 1st London Division (T.A.); commanded 2nd K.R.R.C., 69th Inf. Bde.; B.G.S. 13th Corps; commanded 7th Armoured Division; Head S.H.A.E.F. Mission to Belgium; Commander 43rd Wessex Division; Deputy Chief of Staff Control Commission, Germany (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.B.). Commander Legion of Merit (American); Grand Cross Order of Leopold II (Belgium); Medaille Militaire (Belgium); Commandeur Ordre du Chene (Luxemburg). *Address:* Cheriton House, South Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ERSKINE, Col. Henry Adeane, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; T.D.; Hon. Colonel Northumbrian Transport and

Supply Column, 1908 31; *b.* 1 March 1857; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Erskine; *m.* Florence Eliza Palmer (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Chapman; three *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. In service of Agra Bank in India, 1879-89; sub-agent, Bank of England, at Newcastle and Manchester, 1889-1895; Agent, Bank of England, Newcastle, 1896-1920; commanded 3rd V.B. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902-8; Northumbrian T. and S. Column, 1908-13; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of Leopold); Vice-Chairman Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks. *Address:* Sherwoods, West Green, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 31.

ERSKINE, John, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Mus.D.; Author. Professor Emeritus of English at Columbia University; *b.* New York, 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of James Morrison Erskine and Eliza Jane Hollingsworth Erskine; *m.* 1910, Pauline Ives (marriage dissolved), N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Helen Warden. *Educ.*: Columbia Grammar School; Columbia Coll., A.B., A.M.; Columbia University, Ph.D. Chairman Army Educational Committee of A.E.F., 1918-19; Educational Director A.E.F. University at Beaune, 1919; Chevalier de la Légion d' Honneur, 1919; Officier, 1939; D.S.M., 1919; Honorary Citizen of Beaune, 1919; taught at Amherst College six years; returned to Columbia, 1909 as adjunct professor of English; Chairman Board of Directors, 1946, and Trustee of Juilliard School of Music since 1927; President, 1928-37; Member Board of Directors, Metropolitan Opera Co., since 1935; Director, French Institut; Member Municipal Art Comm. New York City, 1935-39; Chm. National Comm. for Musical Appreciation, 1940-41; Pres. Poetry Society of America, 1922; Member Executive Committee American Council of Learned Societies; Phi Beta Kappa; David Bispham Opera Medal, 1933; Butler Medal, 1919. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Lyric, 1903; Selections from the Faerie Queene, 1905; Actaeon and other Poems, 1906; Leading American Novelists, 1909; Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910; The Golden Treasury (edited with W. P. Trent), 1912; Great American Writers (with W. P. Trent), 1912; Selections from the Idylls of the King, 1912; A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914; The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent, 1915; The Shadowed Hour, 1917; Democracy and Ideals, 1920; The Kinds of Poetry, 1920; Collected Poems, 1922; The Literary Discipline, 1923; Sonata and other Poems, 1925; The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925; The Enchanted Garden, 1925; Galahad, 1926; Prohibition and Christianity, 1927; Adam and Eve, 1927; The Delight of Great Books, 1928; Penelope's Man, 1929; Sincerity, 1929; Uncle Sam, 1930; Cinderella's Daughter, 1930; Unfinished Business, 1931; Jack and the Beanstalk, opera libretto, 1931; Tristan and Isolde, 1932; Bachelor of Arts, 1934; Helen Retires, opera libretto, 1934; Forget if You Can, 1935; Solomon, My Son!, 1935; Edited, Musical Companion, 1935; Influence of Women—And its Cure, 1936; Young Love, 1936; The Brief Hour of François Villon, 1937; The Start of the Road, 1938; Give me Liberty, 1940; Casanova's Women, 1941; Song Without Words, A Life of Mendelssohn, 1941; Mrs. Doratt, 1941; The Complete Life, 1943; History of Philharmonic Symphony Society of N.Y., 1917-1942; The Voyage of Captain Bart, 1943. Co-author, 1943, Ten Commandments; What is Music?, 1944; The Memory of Certain Persons, 1946. English Titles for French films, Baker's Wife, 1939; Story of a Cheat, 1937. *Address:* 540 Park Avenue, New York City. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Players', Century, New York.

ERSKINE, John Maxwell, C.B.E. 1946; General Manager, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Edinburgh, since 1932; D.L. and J.P. County of the City of Edinburgh; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); F.R.S.E.; Director of the Caledonian Insurance Company and of the Scottish Agricultural Securities Corporation, Ltd.; Chairman of Scottish Savings Committee; a Trustee and Member Executive Committee, Carnegie Trust for Scottish Universities; *b.* 14 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late John M'Michan Erskine, Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1922, Henrietta, *d.* of late William Dunnett, East Canisbay, Caithness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kirkcudbright Academy; Edinburgh University. Qualified as Solicitor. President of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland, 1937-40; President, Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, 1941-44; Chairman, Central Committee of Scottish Chambers of Commerce, 1943-45. *Address:* 18 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 64105. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, University, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ERSKINE, Robert George, C.B.E. 1945; a Managing Director of Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited; Deputy Chairman of Naafi; *b.* 5 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late John Erskine, Kirkcudbright; unmarried. *Educ.*: Kirkcudbright Academy; Edinburgh University (B.L.). On staff of National Bank of Scotland, 1913-29, when joined Morgan Grenfell. Served European War, 1914-18, in Royal Scots, R.F.A. and R.G.A. (Lieut.). *Address:* 6 Drax Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W. 20. *T.:* Wimbledon 6061. *Clubs:* Union, City of London.

ERSKINE of Marr, Hon. Ruaraidh; *b.* Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Erskine; *m.* 1st, Muriel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. F. I. Graham; 2nd, Maria Guadalupe de Heaven y Ramirez de Arellano, *o. d.* of the Marquesa de Braceras and late R. J. Heaven of the Forest of Birse, Aberdeenshire, and 24 Grosvenor Square, W. *Educ.*: Uppingham. *Publications:* Changing Scotland; King Edward VII and Some Other Figures, 1936; The Crown of England, 1937; The Stout Adventure of Mary Stewart, 1937; The Great Baltic Bubble, 1940; MacBeth, an historical sketch of that worthy, and (with Professor Eoin MacNeill), The Irish and Scottish Picts. *Address:* Hotel Platza, Biarritz, France.

ERSKINE, Mrs. Steuart; *d.* of late H. Linwood Strong, *widow* of R. Steuart Erskine, F.R.G.S.; Fellow Royal Empire Society, Royal Central Asian Society and the Women Geographers, America. *Publications:* Lady Diana Beauclerk, her life and work; Beautiful Women in History and Art; Anna Jamieson; A Royal Cavalier; Twenty Years at Court; The Magic Plumes, The Wheel of Necessity (novels); The Vanished Cities of Arabia, 1925; Trans Jordan, 1925; The Bay of Naples, 1926; Vanished Cities of Northern Africa, 1927; In Search of Herself (novel), 1927; Twenty-Nine Years; The Reign of King Alfonso XIII of Spain, 1931; Palestine of the Arabs, 1935; wrote Memoirs of Edward, 8th Earl of Sandwich, those of Sir David Erskine, Sergeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons and of King Faisal of Iraq; a contributor to magazines and periodicals; has translated books and plays from the Spanish, and has written a book on Madrid, 1922; Portrait of Argentina, 1940 (Buenos Aires); translation from the Spanish, The Fall of a Throne, by Alvaro Alcalá-Galiano, 1933; original play, The Parasite, produced by Stage Guild, 1933; part author of The Flame, produced at Q Theatre, 1934. *Address:* 29 Bramham Gardens, S.W.

ERSKINE, Sir (Thomas) David, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1821; *b.* 31 July 1912; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Thomas Wilfred Hargreaves John Erskine, 4th Bt., and of Magdalen Janet, *e. surv. d.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 6th Bt. of Balcaskie; *S.* father, 1944. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Employed by Butterfield & Swire, London and China, in 1934 and served with them in China, 1935-41. Joined H.M. Forces in India and commissioned into Indian Corps of Engineers. Served with them in Mid-East, India and Malaya, being demobilised in 1945 with rank of Major. *Heir:* *kinsman*,

Denys Malcolm Erskine, *b.* 1903. *Address:* Cambo, Kingsbarns, Fife. *T.:* Crail 313. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ERSKINE, Walter Hugh, C.B.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1920; Assistant Serjeant at Arms in the House of Commons, 1900-29 and Deputy-Serjeant at Arms, 1929-40; *b.* 27 April 1870; *s.* of late Sir H. David Erskine of Cardross, K.C.V.O. and Lady Horatia Seymour, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *m.* 1929, Violet Emily, *d.* of late Rev. R. S. Gregory, Rector of Much Hadham. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Address:* Longham Wood, Lake Street, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 321.

ERSKINE, Rt. Hon. Sir William (Augustus Forbes), P.C. 1930; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of 11th Earl of Mar and Kellie; *m.* 1908, Viola, *d.* of late W. H. Dudley Ward; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1894; Acting Third Secretary, Buenos Ayres, 1897-98; Teheran, 1901-3; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1906; Acting First Secretary at Rome, 1908; a First Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1910; Chargé d'Affaires, Stockholm, 1913; Counsellor of Embassy, 1913; First Secretary and British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens, 1913-17; Counsellor of Embassy, Rome, 1917-19; H.B.M. Minister to Cuba, 1919-21; Bulgaria, 1921-27; H.B.M. Minister to Poland, 1928, Ambassador 1929-34. *Address:* 49 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *Club:* Turf.

ERSKINE-HILL, Sir Alexander Galloway, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; K.C. 1935; D.L.; *b.* 3 April 1894; *s.* of Robert Alexander Hill and Marion Clark Galloway; *m.* 1915, Christian Colville, *o. d.* of John Colville, M.P., Cleland, Lanarkshire; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Additional surname and arms of Erskine recognised by the Lord Lyon, 1943. Served European War with 6th Batt. Cameronians, subsequently with 3rd Cameron Highlanders; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command, 1916-18; called to English Bar, 1919; Scottish Bar, 1920; Standing Junior Counsel to Department of Agriculture, Scotland, 1932; Advocate-Depute, 1932-35; M.P. (U.) North Edinburgh, 1935-45; Private Parliamentary Secretary to the Lord Advocate, 1939; Hon. Colonel, 1940. Director of L.N.E.R. *Heir: s.* Robert [*b.* 6 Feb. 1917; *m.* 1942, Christine Alison, *o. d.* of Capt. H. J. Johnstone, R.N.; two *d.*]. *Address:* 39 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26886. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Conservative, Edinburgh.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir D. J. Colville.

ERSKINE-MURRAY, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; D.L.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1877; 4th *s.* of Alexander Erskine Erskine-Murray, Advocate, of Aberdona, and *g.s.* of Hon. James Murray, who was a *y. s.* of 7th Lord Elibank; *m.* 1906, Ena Nelson (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Dr. Henry Trestrail, F.R.C.S.; one *s. Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities; took the degrees of M.A. and LL.B. with the intention of being called to the Scottish Bar, but in 1900 was given a Commission in the Royal Artillery; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant Lowland (City of Edinburgh) Heavy Artillery, 1905-10; Adjutant R.A., Weymouth, 1911-14; on outbreak of European War appointed General Staff Officer, Portland Fortress, and in Jan. 1915 appointed D.A.Q.M.G. Southern Command; proceeded to the Dardanelles as D.A.Q.M.G., Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Quarter-Master General, 2nd Australian and N.Z. Army Corps on the Staff of Lieut.-General Sir Alex. Godley, G.C.B., Feb. 1916; served in this capacity in Egypt (Suez Canal Defences) and in France; Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy for services on the Carso front, 1917; retired pay, 1923. Sec. Warwickshire T.A. and A.F. Assocn., 1924-43. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 28 Jury Street, Warwick.

ERTZ, Edward, R.B.A. 1902; Member Society of Arts, 1905; Société des cinquant, Paris; Union des Beaux arts et des lettres, Paris; *b.* Chicago, 1862; *s.* of late John Ertz of the 12th Ill. Cavalry; *m.* 1900, Ethel Margaret Horsfall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Chicago; Paris. Began career in Chicago as an engraver, designer, and illustrator; migrated to New Orleans, and helped to organise the New Orleans Etching Club and the N.O. Artists' Association; went to New York, 1885, and engraved for The Century and Scribner's Magazine; painted at intervals, and went to Paris to study, 1888; exhibited in Salon, 1889, and each year to the present time; professor of water-colour painting and drawing at the Academy Delecluse, 1892-99; came to England, 1890, to paint a picture, which was exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; exhibits at Royal Academy, London, at Berlin, Munich, Glasgow, Paris, Pittsburg, etc.; received five medals and diplomas at International Exhibitions in France; 3 awards Bristol Arts and Crafts; bronze and silver medals American Artists' Society, Philadelphia; represented in permanent collection, Alexandra Palace Galleries, London; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; California State Library; N.Y. Public Library; Art Institute, Chicago; Boston Museum of Art; etc. *President* of the Eclectic Art Society, 1934. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Pulborough 23.

ERTZ, Susan; writer; *d.* of Charles Edward Ertz and Mary Gertrude Le Viness of New York; *m.* 1932, Major J. Ronald McCrindle, *q.v. Publications:* Novels: Madam Claire; Nina; Afternoon; Now East, Now West; The Galaxy; Julian Probert; Face to Face (short stories); The Proselyte, 1933; Now We Set Out, 1934; Woman Alive, 1935; No Hearts to Break, 1937; Big Frogs and Little Frogs (short stories), 1938; Black, White, and Caroline (for children), 1938; One Fight More, 1940; Anger in the Sky, 1943; contributions to various periodicals. *Address:* 33 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 8379; Pooks Farm, Wineham, near Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Partridge Green 102.

ERVINE, St. John Greer; F.R.S.L.; Dramatist and Novelist; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. D.Litt. Queen's Univ., Belfast; *b.* Belfast, 28 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late William Ervine, Belfast; *m.* 1911, Leonora Mary, *d.* of late G. W. Davis, Birmingham. Trooper Household Battalion, Oct. 1916-April 1917; Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France, Oct. 1917-May 1918, when wounded; Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1915; Professor of Dramatic Literature, Royal Society of Literature, 1933-36; Member of the Irish Academy; wrote The Magnanimous Lover (one-act play), 1907, produced at the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1913; Mixed Marriage (four-act play), 1910, Abbey Theatre, 1911; Jane Clegg (three-act play), 1911, Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, 1912; John Ferguson (four-act play), 1914, Abbey Theatre, 1916; The Ship (three-act play); Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary (four-act play); The Lady of Belmont (five-act play); Anthony and Anna (three-act play); The First Mrs. Fraser, 1928 (three-act play); People of our Class, 1934 (three-act play); Boyd's Shop (four-act play), 1935; Robert's Wife (three-act play), 1937; The Christies (three-act play), 1939; William John Mawhinney (three-act play), 1940; Friends and Relations, 1940; and with H. G. Wells, The Wonderful Visit (five-act play). *Publications:* All the plays named above; Some Impressions of my Elders (essays), 1923; A Journey to Jerusalem, 1936; The Mountain, and other stories, 1928; and seven novels, Mrs. Martin's Man; Alice and a Family; Changing Winds; The Foolish Lovers; The Wayward Man; the First Mrs. Fraser; and Sophia: three political studies: Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster Movement, Parnell, If I Were Dictator; three books on Theatre Craft, The Organised Theatre, How to Write a Play, and the Theatre in my Time; a Life of General William Booth, called

God's Soldier; one of Viscount Craigavon, called Craigavon: Ulsterman; and one of Viscount Nuffield, entitled Nuffield: a Pioneer. *Address:* Honey Ditches, Seaton, Devon. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savile.

ERVINE-ANDREWS, Major Harold Marcus, V.C. 1940; East Lancashire Regt. 2 i/c No. 18 Infantry Holding Bn.; *b.* 29 July 1911; *s.* of C. C. Ervine-Andrews, New Ross, Wexford, S. Ireland; *m.* 1939, Betty, *cr. d.* of R. I. Torrie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. East Lancashire Regiment, 1932; Capt. 1940; Temp. Major, 1940; War Subst. Major, 1942; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1942; served with R.A.F. during North-West Frontier of India Operations, 1936-37 (medal and clasp, despatches), and N.W. Frontier, 1938-39; served in France with B.E.F. (V.C.); attached to R.A.F. in U.K., 1940; on loan to Australian Military Forces, 1941; attached R.A.A.F., 1942; G.S.O. 1 Air H.Q. Allied Land Forces in South-West Pacific Area, 1943; commanding No. 61 Carrier-Borne Army Liaison Section, 1944; S.A.L.O. in 21st Aircraft Carrier Squadron (East Indies), 1945. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Chatsfort, Newtown, Waterford, Co. Waterford, Eire. *T.:* Waterford 527.

ESCOMBE, Capt. William Malcolm Lingard, D.S.O. 1915; late 20th Batt. London Regt. (The Queen's Own), T.A.; a partner in the firm of Escombe, McGrath & Co., 4 Lloyds' Avenue, E.C.3.; *m.* 1915, Eileen M., 4th *d.* of Dr. W. Love, Hoddesdon, Herts; one *s.* Entered army (T.F.), 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Master, North Hertfordshire Beagles, 1929-32; President, Association of Masters of Harriers and Beagles, 1938; Master of Merchant Taylors Company, 1941-1942; late Superintendent, Hertfordshire Special Constabulary. Chairman St. Albans (Parliamentary) Divn. Conservative and Unionist Assn., 1946; a Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stanborough, Bury, nr. Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, City of London.

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy, M.A.; Hon. Litt. D., Liverpool; President of the Library Association, 1939-45; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late James Kennedy Esdaile, J.P., D.L., of Saint Hill and Horsted Keynes, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Katharine Ada (writer on sculpture; author of The Life and Works of Louis François Roubiliac, 1929, Temple Church Monuments, 1933, etc.), *d.* of late Andrew McDowall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar). Entered British Museum (Printed Books), 1903; Secretary, 1926-40; Lecturer in Bibliography, London University School of Librarianship, 1919-39; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge University, 1926-27; Editor of the Library Association Record, 1924-35; The Year's Work in Librarianship, 1929-39; Sussex Notes and Queries since 1940; Prior of the Johnson Club, 1925-26; Chairman of Committee of English Assoc., 1944-46. *Publications:* A List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740 (Bibliographical Society), 1912; The Lancing Register, 1913; The Sources of English Literature, 1928 (2nd ed., 1929); A Student's Manual of Bibliography, 1931, 2nd ed., 1932; National Libraries of the World, 1934; Famous Libraries (joint), 1937; Autolycus' Pack; Essays, addresses and verses, 1940; The Library of the British Museum, 1946. Ed. Daniel's Delia and Drayton's Idea, 1908; The Journals, Letters and Verses of Marjory Fleming, 1934. *Recreations:* librarianship, gardening (unskilled). *Address:* Leams End, West Hoathly, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 31.

ESDAILE, Philippa Chichele, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Reader in Biology, University of London, since 1921; Head of Biology Department, King's College of Household and Social Science; Member of Council of Girls' Public Day School Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *y. d.* of late George Esdaile, Manchester, and late Georgina, *d.* of George Doswell, Somerset. *Educ.:* Manchester High School for Girls. Graduated University of Manchester, 1910; Research Fellow of University of Manchester and University College, Reading; Acting Head of Zoology Department, Bedford College, University of London, 1915-20; Senior Lecturer in Zoology, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1920-21; Vice-President of Linnean Society of London, 1932-33; Member of Makerere-Khartoum Education Commission, 1937; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education, Colonial Office, 1933-38; Member of Committee on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire, of the Economic Advisory Council. *Publications:* Economic Biology for Students of Social Science, Parts 1 and 2: various scientific papers. *Address:* 61 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Clubs:* University Women's, F.U.W., Crosby Hall.

ESHER, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1897), Baron 1885, **Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett,** M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1881; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Eleanor, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of M. Van de Weyer, Belgian Minister at the Court of St. James's; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1912, Antoinette, *d.* of August Heckscher, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested Huntingdon (L.), Jan. and Dec. 1910; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sec. of State for India (Viscount Morley), 1905-10; entered 16th Batt. Co. of London Regt. (Queen's Westminster Rifles), 1914; attached to the War Office, 1915-19; Trustee of the London Museum; President of the British Drama League; and of Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; Chairman London Theatre Council; Chairman Provincial Theatre Council; President of the London Society; Chairman Central Council of Civic Societies; Chairman of the Council for Coram's Fields; Trustee Oxford Preservation Trust; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Publications:* A Defence of Liberty, 1920; Wellington, 1928. *Heir: s.* Captain Hon. Lionel Gordon Baliol Brett, A.R.I.B.A. [*b.* 18 July 1913; *m.* 1935, Helena Christian Olive Lecky, *e. d.* of Col. Ebenezer Pike, Ditcham Park, Petersfield; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of School)]. *Address:* 62 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea. *T.:* Flaxman 5303; Watlington Park, Oxford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

See also Sir Martyn G. Beckett.

ESMOND, Mrs. Henry V.; *see* Moore, Eva.

ESMONDE, Capt. Sir John Lymbrick, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1629; Barrister-at-Law (called 1921, Ireland). Senior Bar, 1942; member of Dail Eireann for Wexford since 1937; farms 300 acres; *b.* 15 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of late Dr. John Esmonde, M.P.; *S.* kinsman, 1943; *m.* 1922, Eleanor, *d.* of Laurence Fitzharris, Dublin. *Educ.:* Germany; Belgium, Clongowes. Worked at Harland & Wolffs, Belfast, 1911-14; enlisted Leinster Regt., 1914; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-18, Dublin Fusiliers and Intelligence Corps; M.P. (Nat.) N. Tipperary, 1915-18. *Heir: b.* Anthony Charles [*b.* 1899; *m.* 1927, Eithne Moira Grattan; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Ballymastragh, Gorey, Co. Wexford; 31 Ailesbury Road, Dublin.

ESPITALIER-NOEL, A.; *see* Noel.

ESPLEN, Sir William Graham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Shipowner; *b.* 29 Dec. 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt and Laura Louise (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Dickinson, Sunderland; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1928, Aline Octavia, *y. d.* of late A. Octavius Hedley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Joined Royal Naval College, Keyham, 1918; retired, 1922. *Recreation:* fishing. *Heir: s.* John Graham, *b.* 4 Aug. 1932. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Formby Golf.

ESPLEY, Arthur James, O.B.E., M.P.S.; Director of various public companies; Vice-Chairman Timothy Whites &

Taylors Ltd. and subsidiaries; *b.* 8 July 1888; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Ellen Espley, Audley, Staffs.; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of William and Bessie Thornber; four *s.* *Educ.:* Accrington Technical School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1915-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice); Managing Director, Timothy Whites & Taylors Ltd. until 1944. Ministry of Aircraft Production; Director-General of Equipment, 1940-41; Member of various Joint Industrial Councils, Central Pharmaceutical War Committee, etc.; Member of Management Committee Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, also Chelsea Hospital for Women. *Recreations:* farming and golf. *Address:* Wellshurst, Hellingly, E. Sussex. *T.:* Horeham Road, 158. *Club:* Constitutional.

ESSELL, Colonel Frederick Knight, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 July 1864; *s.* of George Ketchley Essell, Rochester; *m.* Nella Lilian (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of Robert Narcissus Batt of Purdysburn, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d.* Commissioned to the Buffs, 1885; retired, 1902; rejoined for service, 5 Aug. 1914; Temp. Col. 1917; Col. 1919. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Beverē Knoll, near Worcester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ESSENDON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Essendon; **Brian Edmund Lewis;** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 7 Dec. 1903; *s.* of 1st Baron and Eleanor, *d.* of R. H. Harrison of West Hartlepool; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1938, Mary, *widow* of Albert Duffill and *d.* of late G. W. Booker, Los Angeles. *Educ.:* Malvern; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Essendon Place, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Essendon 259. *Club:* Bath.

ESSENHIGH, His Honour Judge Reginald Clare, J.P. Sheffield City, Rotherham County Borough and West Riding of Yorkshire; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 13 (Sheffield) since 1936; member of Appeals Committee West Riding Quarter Sessions of Yorkshire; Member of the Faculty of Law of Sheffield Univ.; *b.* Warrington, 7 Sep. 1890; *y.* *s.* of late Henry Streeter and late Elizabeth Essenhigh, Warrington; *m.* 1924, Helen Hogg, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of John Hogg, Cambuslang, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Secondary School; Manchester School of Art.; Royal College of Art (National Book prizeman and studentship); School of Architecture. London University O.T.C., 1914; gazetted to 3rd Bn. the Manchester Regt.; joined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt., France, Aug. 1915 (1914-15 Star); invalided home, April 1916; rejoined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt. Jan. 1917; promoted acting rank of Captain; severely wounded June 27th 1917, at Nieuport, Flanders, losing leg; in battles of Somme, German retirement to Hindenberg Line, Messines Ridge and Nieuport; called to the Bar by Gray's Inn, Jan. 1922; Member Northern Circuit; M.P. (U.) Newton Division of Lancashire, 1931-35; contested the Newton Division, 1929 and 1935. *Publications:* (Joint Author) Benas and Essenhigh on Pleadings in Common Law and Chancery; An action at Law in the K.B.D. and Legal Points on Carriage by Land and Sea; Accountants' Journal; The Agricultural Marketing Acts, Incorporated Accountants' Journal. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Brantwood, Kenwood Bank, Sheffield 7. *T.:* Sharrow 50131. *Club:* Sheffield, Sheffield.

ESSERY, William Joseph, C.V.O. 1912; Bachelor of Medicine; retired; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Essery of Launceston, Cornwall; *m.* 1919, Blanche Gertrude, *y.* *d.* of late John Inett Ward, of the Manor House, Abbots Langley, Herts. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; King's College; Durham Univ. *Address:* Goose Green Cottage, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 3189.

ESSEX, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1661; **Algernon George de Vere Capell,** Baron Capel, 1641; Viscount Malden, 1661; Assistant Superintendent Remount Service; late 2nd Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1902; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; *o* *s.* of 7th Earl of Essex and Eleanor Harriett Maria, *d.* of late W. H. Harford of Oldown House, Almondesbury; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary Eveline (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late W. R. Stewart Freeman, of the Manor House, Wingrave, Bucks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Alys Montgomery Scott-Brown. *Educ:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Malden, *q.v.* *Address:* Throope Farm, Bishopstone, Salisbury. *Club:* Bath.

ESTCOURT, Capt. T. E.; *see* Sotheron-Estcourt.

ETCHELLS, Frederick, F.R.I.B.A.; O.St. J.; Architect and Artist; *s.* of late John Charles Etchells; *m.* 1932, Hester Margaret, *d.* of late Harrington Sainsbury, M.D., O.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Classical and Architectural; Royal College of Art; Paris. Has practised as an Architect before and continuously since the war of 1914-18; works include: a number of domestic buildings in London and the country, including Lees House, Mayfair; Walden, West Grimstead, Wilts; and Tickerage Mill, Blackboys, Sussex; has done much church work, including the silver-gilt shields in the Lady Margaret Beaufort Chapel in Westminster Abbey and the rebuilding of West Dean Church, Chichester; other works include New Library, Godolphin and Latymer School, Hammersmith, Westminster Bank premises, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W., and the Crawford Building in Holborn; Architect to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Translated Le Corbusier's Vers Une Architecture, and Urbanisme; various papers and articles on Architectural subjects. *Recreations:* rural occupations. *Address:* West Challow, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* Childrey 40. *Club:* Savile.

ETESON, Colonel Harold Carleton Wetherall, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Major-General Francis Eteson and Isabella Adelaide Wetherall; *m.* 1st, Emily Hall McMeekan; 2nd, Marian Elizabeth Jones; three *d.* *Educ.:* Perceval House, Blackheath; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. After three years' service in the Royal Garrison Artillery obtained the position of Officer in Charge of Danger Buildings in the Royal Laboratory, Royal Arsenal; later, was an Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores at Woolwich and Gibraltar; took over the duty of an Officer i/c Danger Buildings, 1896; and subsequently was promoted to Assistant Superintendent Royal Laboratory; went to Malta, 1902, and until 1915 was performing Regimental duty as Major and Lt.-Colonel at home and Gibraltar; commanding the Thames Section of the Thames and Medway Garrison, 1915; retired list, 1919, with rank of Colonel. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, High Street, Portsmouth.

ETHERIDGE, Rt. Rev. Edward Harold, D.D.; Canon and Chancellor of Grahamstown Cathedral, 1945; *b.* 15 Sept. 1872; *s.* of Ada Frances and Rev. Sanders Etheridge, Rector of Haslemere; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble Coll., Oxford (History exhibition, 2nd class Modern History, M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1895; curate at Slough, 1895-98; afterwards St. John the Divine, Kennington; missionary work in Mashonaland Diocese, 1900; Assistant Priest at Salisbury, Rhodesia; Principal of St. Augustine's, Penhalonga; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1909; Archdeacon of Mashonaland, with the superintendence of Native Missions, 1912-23: Bishop of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1923-43. *Publications:* has translated Portions of the Book of Common Prayer, the New Testament and other small books into Chiswina, the language of Mashonaland. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Grahamstown, Cape Province, S. Africa.

ETHERINGTON, Colonel Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (C.); LL.D.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1921, A. M. Richardson. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 118 University Avenue, Kingston, Canada.

ETHERTON, Sir George Hammond, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Lancs.; Clerk of the Lieutenancy; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Humphrey Etherton; *m.* 1918, Mona Gertrude,

God's Soldier; one of Viscount Craigavon, called *Craigavon: Ulsterman*; and one of Viscount Nuffield, entitled Nuffield: a Pioneer. *Address:* Honey Ditches, Seaton, Devon. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savile.

ERVINE-ANDREWS, Major Harold Marcus, V.C. 1940; East Lancashire Regt. 2 i/c No. 18 Infantry Holding Bn.; *b.* 29 July 1911; *s.* of C. C. Ervine-Andrews, New Ross, Wexford, S. Ireland; *m.* 1939, Betty, *cr. d.* of R. I. Torrie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. East Lancashire Regiment, 1932; Capt. 1940; Temp. Major, 1940; War Subst. Major, 1942; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1942; served with R.A.F. during North-West Frontier of India Operations, 1936-37 (medal and clasp, despatches), and N.W. Frontier, 1938-39; served in France with B.E.F. (V.C.); attached to R.A.F. in U.K., 1940; on loan to Australian Military Forces, 1941; attached R.A.A.F., 1942; G.S.O. 1 Air H.Q. Allied Land Forces in South-West Pacific Area, 1943; commanding No. 61 Carrier-Borne Army Liaison Section, 1944; S.A.L.O. in 21st Aircraft Carrier Squadron (East Indies), 1945. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Chatsfort, Newtown, Waterford, Co. Waterford, Eire. *T.:* Waterford 527.

ESCOMBE, Capt. William Malcolm Lingard, D.S.O. 1915; late 20th Batt. London Regt. (The Queen's Own), T.A.; a partner in the firm of Escombe, McGrath & Co., 4 Lloyds' Avenue, E.C.3.; *m.* 1915, Eileen M., 4th *d.* of Dr. W. Love, Hoddesdon, Herts; one *s.* Entered army (T.F.), 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Master, North Hertfordshire Beagles, 1929-32; President, Association of Masters of Harriers and Beagles, 1938; Master of Merchant Taylors Company, 1941-1942; late Superintendent, Hertfordshire Special Constabulary. Chairman St. Albans (Parliamentary) Divn. Conservative and Unionist Assn., 1946; a Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stanborough, Bury, nr. Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, City of London.

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy, M.A.; Hon. Litt. D., Liverpool; President of the Library Association, 1939-45; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late James Kennedy Esdaile, J.P., D.L., of Saint Hill and Horsted Keynes, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Katharine Ada (writer on sculpture; author of The Life and Works of Louis François Roubiliac, 1929, Temple Church Monuments, 1933, etc.), *d.* of late Andrew McDowall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar). Entered British Museum (Printed Books), 1903; Secretary, 1926-40; Lecturer in Bibliography, London University School of Librarianship, 1919-39; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge University, 1926-27; Editor of the Library Association Record, 1924-35; The Year's Work in Librarianship, 1929-39; Sussex Notes and Queries since 1940; Prior of the Johnson Club, 1925-26; Chairman of Committee of English Assoc., 1944-46. *Publications:* A List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740 (Bibliographical Society), 1912; The Lancing Register, 1913; The Sources of English Literature, 1928 (2nd ed., 1929); A Student's Manual of Bibliography, 1931, 2nd ed., 1932; National Libraries of the World, 1934; Famous Libraries (joint), 1937; Autolycus' Pack; Essays, addresses and verses, 1940; The Library of the British Museum, 1946. Ed. Daniel's Delia and Drayton's Idea, 1908; The Journals, Letters and Verses of Marjory Fleming, 1934. *Recreations:* librarianship, gardening (unskilled). *Address:* Leams End, West Hoathly, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 31.

ESDAILE, Phillippa Chichele, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Reader in Biology, University of London, since 1921; Head of Biology Department, King's College of Household and Social Science; Member of Council of Girls' Public Day School Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1888: *y. d.* of late George Esdaile, Manchester, and late Georgina, *d.* of George Doswell, Somerset. *Educ.:* Manchester High School for Girls. Graduated University of Manchester, 1910; Research Fellow of University of Manchester and University College, Reading; Acting Head of Zoology Department, Bedford College, University of London, 1915-20; Senior Lecturer in Zoology, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1920-21; Vice-President of Linnean Society of London, 1932-33; Member of Makerere-Khartoum Education Commission, 1937; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education, Colonial Office, 1933-38; Member of *Committee on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire*, of the Economic Advisory Council. *Publications:* Economic Biology for Students of Social Science, Parts 1 and 2: various scientific papers. *Address:* 61 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Clubs:* University Women's, F.U.W., Crosby Hall.

ESHER, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1897), Baron 1885, **Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett,** M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1881; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Eleanor, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of M. Van de Weyer, Belgian Minister at the Court of St. James's; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1912, Antoinette, *d.* of August Heckscher, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested Huntingdon (L.), Jan. and Dec. 1910; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sec. of State for India (Viscount Morley), 1905-10; entered 16th Batt. Co. of London Regt. (Queen's Westminster Rifles), 1914; attached to the War Office, 1915-19; Trustee of the London Museum; President of the British Drama League; and of Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; Chairman London Theatre Council: Chairman Provincial Theatre Council; President of the London Society; Chairman Central Council of Civic Societies; Chairman of the Council for Coram's Fields; Trustee Oxford Preservation Trust; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Publications:* A Defence of Liberty, 1920; Wellington, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Hon. Lionel Gordon Baliol Brett, A.R.I.B.A. [*b.* 18 July 1913; *m.* 1935, Helena Christian Olive Lecky, *e. d.* of Col. Ebenezer Pike, Ditcham Park, Petersfield; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of School)]. *Address:* 62 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea. *T.:* Flaxman 5303; Watlington Park, Oxford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

See also Sir Martyn G. Beckett.

ESMOND, Mrs. Henry V.; *see* Moore, Eva.

ESMONDE, Capt. Sir John Lymbrick, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1629; Barrister-at-Law (called 1921, Ireland). Senior Bar, 1942; member of Dail Eireann for Wexford since 1937; farms 300 acres; *b.* 15 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of late Dr. John Esmonde, M.P.; *S.* kinsman, 1943; *m.* 1922, Eleanor, *d.* of Laurence Fitzharris, Dublin. *Educ.:* Germany; Belgium, Clongowes. Worked at Harland & Wolffs, Belfast, 1911-14; enlisted Leinster Regt., 1914; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-18, Dublin Fusiliers and Intelligence Corps; M.P. (Nat.) N. Tipperary, 1915-18. *Heir: b.* Anthony Charles [*b.* 1899; *m.* 1927, Eithne Moira Grattan; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Ballymastragh, Gorey, Co. Wexford; 31 Ailesbury Road, Dublin.

ESPITALIER-NOEL, A.; *see* Noel.

ESPLEN, Sir William Graham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Shipowner; *b.* 29 Dec. 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt and Laura Louise (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Dickinson, Sunderland; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1928, Aline Octavia, *y. d.* of late A. Octavius Hedley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Joined Royal Naval College, Keyham, 1918; retired, 1922. *Recreation:* fishing. *Heir:* *s.* John Graham, *b.* 4 Aug. 1932. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Formby Golf.

ESPLEY, Arthur James, O.B.E., M.P.S.; Director of various public companies; Vice-Chairman Timothy Whites &

Taylors Ltd. and subsidiaries; *b.* 8 July 1888; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Ellen Espley, Audley, Staffs.; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of William and Bessie Thornber; four *s.* *Educ.*: Accrington Technical School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1915-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice); Managing Director, Timothy Whites & Taylors Ltd. until 1944. Ministry of Aircraft Production; Director-General of Equipment, 1940-41; Member of various Joint Industrial Councils, Central Pharmaceutical War Committee, etc.; Member of Management Committee Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, also Chelsea Hospital for Women. *Recreations*: farming and golf. *Address*: Wellshurst, Hellingly, E. Sussex. *T.*: Horeham Road, 158. *Club*: Constitutional.

ESSELL, Colonel Frederick Knight, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 July 1864; *s.* of George Ketchley Essell, Rochester; *m.* Nella Lilian (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of Robert Narcissus Batt of Purdysburn, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d.* Commissioned to the Buffs, 1885; retired, 1902; rejoined for service, 5 Aug. 1914; Temp. Col. 1917; Col. 1919. *Recreations*: all forms of sport. *Address*: Beveré Knoll, near Worcester. *Club*: Naval and Military.

ESSENDON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Essendon; **Brian Edmund Lewis;** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 7 Dec. 1903; *s.* of 1st Baron and Eleanor, *d.* of R. H. Harrison of West Hartlepool; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1938, Mary, *widow* of Albert Duffill and *d.* of late G. W. Booker, Los Angeles. *Educ.*: Malvern; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Essendon Place, Hatfield, Herts. *T.*: Essendon 259. *Club*: Bath.

ESSENHIGH, His Honour Judge Reginald Clare, J.P. Sheffield City; Rotherham County Borough and West Riding of Yorkshire; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 13 (Sheffield) since 1936; member of Appeals Committee West Riding Quarter Sessions of Yorkshire; Member of the Faculty of Law of Sheffield Univ.; *b.* Warrington, 7 Sep. 1890; *y.* *s.* of late Henry Streeter and late Elizabeth Essenhigh, Warrington; *m.* 1924, Helen Hogg, M.B., Ch.B.; *d.* of John Hogg, Cambuslang, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Warrington Secondary School; Manchester School of Art.; Royal College of Art (National Book prizeman and studentship); School of Architecture. London University O.T.C., 1914; gazetted to 3rd Bn. the Manchester Regt.; joined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt., France, Aug. 1915 (1914-15 Star); invalided home, April 1916; rejoined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt. Jan. 1917; promoted acting rank of Captain; severely wounded June 27th 1917, at Nieuport, Flanders, losing leg; in battles of Somme, German retirement to Hindenberg Line, Messines Ridge and Nieuport; called to the Bar by Gray's Inn, Jan. 1922; Member Northern Circuit; M.P. (U.) Newton Division of Lancashire, 1931-35; contested the Newton Division, 1929 and 1935. *Publications*: (Joint Author) Benas and Essenhigh on Pleadings in Common Law and Chancery; An action at Law in the K.B.D. and Legal Points on Carriage by Land and Sea, Accountants' Journal; The Agricultural Marketing Acts, Incorporated Accountants' Journal. *Recreations*: walking and gardening. *Address*: Brantwood, Kenwood Bank, Sheffield 7. *T.*: Sharrow 50131. *Club*: Sheffield, Sheffield.

ESSERY, William Joseph, C.V.O. 1912; Bachelor of Medicine; retired; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Essery of Launceston, Cornwall; *m.* 1919, Blanche Gertrude, *y.* *d.* of late John Inett Ward, of the Manor House, Abbots Langley, Herts. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; King's College; Durham Univ. *Address*: Goose Green Cottage, Yateley, Hants. *T.*: Yateley 3189.

ESSEX, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1661; **Algernon George de Vere Capell,** Baron Capel, 1641; Viscount Malden, 1661; Assistant Superintendent Remount Service; late 2nd Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1902; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; *o* *s.* of 7th Earl of Essex and Eleanor Harriett Maria, *d.* of late W. H. Harford of Oldown House, Almondesbury; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary Eveline (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late W. R. Stewart Freeman, of the Manor House, Wingrave, Bucks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Alys Montgomery Scott-Brown. *Educ*: Eton. *Heir*: *s.* Viscount Malden, *q.v.* *Address*: Throope Farm, Bishopstone, Salisbury. *Club*: Bath.

ESTCOURT, Capt. T. E.; *see* Sotheron-Estcourt.

ETCHELLS, Frederick, F.R.I.B.A.; O.St. J.; Architect and Artist; *s.* of late John Charles Etchells; *m.* 1932, Hester Margaret, *d.* of late Harrington Sainsbury, M.D., O.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Classical and Architectural; Royal College of Art; Paris. Has practised as an Architect before and continuously since the war of 1914-18; works include: a number of domestic buildings in London and the country, including Lees House, Mayfair; Walden, West Grimstead, Wilts; and Tickerage Mill, Blackboys, Sussex; has done much church work, including the silver-gilt shields in the Lady Margaret Beaufort Chapel in Westminster Abbey and the rebuilding of West Dean Church, Chichester; other works include New Library, Godolphin and Latymer School, Hammersmith, Westminster Bank premises, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W., and the Crawford Building in Holborn; Architect to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications*: Translated Le Corbusier's Vers Une Architecture, and Urbanisme; various papers and articles on Architectural subjects. *Recreations*: rural occupations. *Address*: West Challow, Wantage, Berks. *T.*: Childrey 40. *Club*: Savile.

ETESON, Colonel Harold Carleton Wetherall, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Major-General Francis Eteson and Isabella Adelaide Wetherall; *m.* 1st, Emily Hall McMeekan; 2nd, Marian Elizabeth Jones; three *d.* *Educ.*: Perceval House, Blackheath; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. After three years' service in the Royal Garrison Artillery obtained the position of Officer in Charge of Danger Buildings in the Royal Laboratory, Royal Arsenal; later, was an Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores at Woolwich and Gibraltar; took over the duty of an Officer i/c Danger Buildings, 1896; and subsequently was promoted to Assistant Superintendent Royal Laboratory; went to Malta, 1902, and until 1915 was performing Regimental duty as Major and Lt.-Colonel at home and Gibraltar; commanding the Thames Section of the Thames and Medway Garrison, 1915; retired list, 1919, with rank of Colonel. *Address*: Lloyds Bank, High Street, Portsmouth.

ETHERIDGE, Rt. Rev. Edward Harold, D.D.; Canon and Chancellor of Grahamstown Cathedral, 1945; *b.* 15 Sept. 1872; *s.* of Ada Frances and Rev. Sanders Etheridge, Rector of Haslemere; unmarried. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Keble Coll., Oxford (History exhibition, 2nd class Modern History, M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1895; curate at Slough, 1895-98; afterwards St. John the Divine, Kennington; missionary work in Mashonaland Diocese, 1900; Assistant Priest at Salisbury, Rhodesia; Principal of St. Augustine's, Penhalonga; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1909; Archdeacon of Mashonaland, with the superintendence of Native Missions, 1912-23; Bishop of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1923-43. *Publications*: has translated Portions of the Book of Common Prayer, the New Testament and other small books into Chiswina, the language of Mashonaland. *Address*: Bishopsbourne, Grahamstown, Cape Province, S. Africa.

ETHERINGTON, Colonel Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (C.); LL.D.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1921, A. M. Richardson. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: 118 University Avenue, Kingston, Canada.

ETHERTON, Sir George Hammond, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Lancs.; Clerk of the Lieutenancy; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Humphrey Etherton; *m.* 1918, Mona Gertrude,

o. c. of late Robert Roy, Inner Temple; two s. *Educ.:* Horsham College; abroad. Solicitor, 1902; Deputy Town Clerk, Woolwich, 1902-3; Portsmouth, 1903-8; Town Clerk, Portsmouth, 1908-20; Liverpool, 1920-22; Clerk of the Peace for Lancashire, Clerk of the Lancashire County Council, County Solicitor, Clerk of the Lancashire Mental Hospitals Board, Clerk of the Lancashire Rivers Board, 1922-44. Member Lord Newton's Departmental Committee on Rivers Thames and Lee, 1921; Member of the Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927; Member, Viscount Chelmsford's Committee on Regional Development, 1931; Member, Lord Finlay's Committee on Assize Towns, 1936; Member, Railways Assessment Authority; Member, Governing Body, Rossall School; Member, Board of Trustees and Managers, Preston and District Savings Bank, 1923-44. Member Minister of Works and Planning Advisory Panel, 1942; Visiting Fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford; Chairman, Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties and Clerks of County Councils, 1935-1944; Member, War Damage Commission, Requisitioned Land and War Works Commission, Local Government Boundary Commission; Member, Board of Management Municipal Mutual Insurance Limited; Director, Portsmouth and Brighton United Breweries, Ltd. Has Order of St. Anne of Russia. *Address:* West End Farm, Bracknell, Berkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

ETHERTON, Colonel P. T.; late Royal Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 4 Sept. 1879; *s.* of late J. Humphrey Etherton, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Educ.:* privately; France. Served in Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, South African War, 1900-2 (medal and four clasps); Northamptonshire Regt. 1903; Indian Army, 1904; travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and America; served European War, in France and Flanders, 1915 (despatches), Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1915-1916; Mesopotamia, 1917-18; raised and commanded the Central Bombing and Trench Warfare School at Mhow, India, 1917; sent by H.M. Government on special mission to Central Asia, 1918; H.B.M. Consul-General and Political Resident in Chinese Turkistan, 1918-24, and Additional Assistant Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China; commanded 51st (London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, London Air Defences, 1924-29; Personal Assist. and Chief Staff Officer to Admiral Sir Edward Evans, London Regional Commissioner, in charge of Civil Defence, 1940-46. Hon. Organising Secretary of Houston-Mt. Everest Flight, India, 1933; Aerial tour of South America and flew across the Andes and back, 1934; Gold Medallist, French Geographical Society. *Publications:* Across the Roof of the World; In the Heart of Asia, 1925; China, the Facts, 1927; Adventures in Five Continents, 1928; The Pacific: a Forecast; Through Europe and the Balkans; (with H. H. Tiltman) Manchuria: The Cockpit of Asia, 1932; Japan: Mistress of the Pacific? 1933; First Over Everest (part author), 1933; The Last Strongholds, 1934; The Trail of the Conquerors (with Vernon Barlow), 1936; All Over the World, 1945; numerous articles on sport and travel. *Recreations:* motoring, travel, big-game shooting. *Address:* 112 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3040. *Club:* United Service.

ETHERTON, Ralph, M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 11 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of Louis Etherton and Bertha Mary Bagge; *m.* 1944, Johanne Patricia, *y. d.* of Gerald Cloherty of Galway, Ireland. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926, and joined Northern Circuit, practised at Common Law Bar since 1926; Municipal Reform Candidate L.C.C. election, N. Camberwell 1931, and W. Fulham 1937; M.P. (Nat. C.) for Stretford division of Lancs., 1939-45; contested (Nat. C.) Liverpool (Everton division), 1935, Stretford division of Lancs, 1945; Chairman of Coningsby Club, 1933-34; served in R.A.F.V.R. (Special Duties), Flight Lieut., 1940-42. Member of Parliamentary Delegation to Australia and New Zealand, 1944. *Recreations:* travel, riding, shooting. *Address:* Greentree Hall, Balcombe, Sussex; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Balcombe 319. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Pratt's, Crockford's.

ETHIOPIA, Emperor of; Haile Sellassie I (formerly H.I.H. The Prince Teferi Makonnen), G.C.B., G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O.; LL.D. (Hon.), Cambridge, 1924; *b.* 23 July 1892; 2nd *s.* of H.H. Ras Makonnen, a great-grandson of Sahle Sellassie, King of Shoa; his mother belonged to the nobility of the Wollo; *m.* 1911, Woyzero Menen, a *g.d.* of King Mikael of the Wollo; three *s.* one *d.* On the accession of the Empress Zauditu, 1916, proclaimed heir-apparent and Prince Regent, and invested with the Grand Cordon of the Order of Solomon; visited the principal European Capitals, 1924; crowned King of Ethiopia, 7 Oct. 1928; succeeded to the Imperial Throne 2 April and crowned Emperor 2 Nov. 1930; proclaimed by his own free will a constitution with two legislative chambers, 1931. As a result of Italian aggression in 1935 and unsupported by the League of Nations he was forced to quit his capital on 2 May 1936; took refuge in Great Britain during his period of exile; re-entered his capital after victorious campaign and the eventual driving out of the enemy, 5 May 1941. Amongst reforms initiated since his return were the abolition of serfdom on 2 Nov. 1941, and of the legal status of slavery on 26 Aug. 1942. Grand Cross of the Order of the Légion d'honneur; of the Annunsiata; of Leopold, Belgium; of the Lion d'or de la Maison de Nassau, Luxemburg; of the Lion of the Netherlands; of Mohamed Ali, Egypt; of the Saviour, Greece; of the Seraphines, Sweden, etc.; has been and still is consistently engaged in endeavouring to advance Ethiopia and her people to the standards of Occidental civilisation; a fluent French scholar, has recently acquired a good knowledge of English, and a devoted student; has founded several educational, medical, and other institutions in Addis Ababa and other cities of Ethiopia; has also, in pursuit of the same objects, despatched young Ethiopians to study in America, England, France, Switzerland, Egypt, and Syria. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, ancient and modern history, military tactics, riding, and walking. *Address:* The Imperial Palace, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

ETON, Robert, pen name of Laurence Walter Meynell; Author; *b.* Wolverhampton 1899; *y. s.* of late Herbert and Agnes Meynell; *m.* 1932, Shirley Ruth, *e. d.* of late Taylor Darbyshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware. After serving in the H.A.C. became successively schoolmaster, estate agent and finally professional writer; R.A.F. in War of 1939-45. *Publications:* as *Robert Eton:* The Pattern; The Dividing Air; The Bus Leaves for the Village; Not in Our Stars; The Journey; Palace Pier; The Legacy; The Faithful Years; The Corner of Paradise Place; as *Laurence Meynell:* Bluefeather; Paid in Full; The Door in the Wall; The House in the Hills; The Dandy; And Be a Villain; Third Time Unlucky; His Aunt Came Late; The Creaking Chair; The Dark Square; Strange Landing, etc.; as *Geoffrey Ludlow:* Inside Out; Women had to do it. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing, tree-felling, reading, trying to write a play. *Address:* Lime Tree Cottage, Great Kingshill, Bucks. *T.A.:* Great Kingshill. *T.:* Holmer Green 52.

EULER, Hon. William D., a Senator of Canada; *b.* Conestogo, Waterloo Co., Ontario, 10 July 1875; *s.* of Henry Euler and Catherine Daum; *m.* Jean Howd; two *c.* *Educ.:* Kitchener Public Schools; Toronto Normal School. Vice-President, Economical Fire Insurance Co., Kitchener; Director Waterloo Trust and Savings Co., Kitchener and Dominion Life Assurance Co., Waterloo

Mayor City of Berlin (Kitchener), 1913-14; President Kitchener Board of Trade, 1917; elected to House of Commons, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1935; Minister of National Revenue, Ottawa, 1926-30; Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1935-40; a Liberal; a Lutheran. *Address:* 111 Queen Street North, Kitchener, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Kitchener Bowling, Westmount Golf and Country, Kitchener; Ontario, Toronto.

EURICH, Richard Ernst, A.R.A. 1942; Artist (Painter); Official War Artist, 1941-45; *b.* Bradford, 14 March 1903; *s.* of late Prof. Frederick Wm. Eurich; *m.* 1934, Mavis Llewellyn Pope; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Bradford Grammar School. Studied art at Bradford School of Arts and Crafts, and Slade School, London; took prizes for drawing and composition; held One Man Show of drawings at Goupil Gallery in 1929, and several exhibitions of paintings at Redfern Gallery; exhibited at Royal Academy, New English Art Club and London Group; works purchased by Contemporary Art Society and Chantrey Bequest; Painting, Dunkirk Beach 1940, purchased for Canadian Government; representative works in various public galleries. *Recreations:* music and gardening and cricket. *Address:* Appletreewick, Dibden Purlieu, Southampton. *T.:* Hythe (Hants) 2291.

EUROPE (North and Central), Bishop for; *see* Fulham, Bishop Suffragan of.

EUSTACE, Admiral John Bridges; *b.* 20 Jan. 1861; *m.* Helena, *d.* of late Charles Robertson of Kindeace, Ross-shire. Entered Navy, 1874; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice-Admiral, 1918; Adm. 1922; served East Coast of Africa and Persian Gulf in suppression of slave trade, 1880-4; at the great fires at Valetta, 1891, and at Port St. Louis, 1893; Commander of H.M.S. Hood in Crete during 1899-1900; Principal Transport Officer to the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal, despatches); in command of H.M.S. Alert in the Fisheries in Newfoundland; took part in Venezuela Blockade, 1903; appointed to command of H.M.S. Fox, 1904; and saw considerable service in Persian Gulf and Red Sea, and acted as Escort to Prince of Wales on his trip to India; appointed to H.M.S. Cambridge School of Gunnery, 1907, from whence he commissioned H.M.S. Vanguard in 1910; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1912; Rear-Admiral, Dec. 1914-July 1916; employed under Ministry of Munitions, Aug. 1916-Jan. 1919; retired, Nov. 1918; J.P., C.C., Berks; Younger Brother of the Trinity House; Alderman, and Mayor of Wokingham, 1923-28. *Address:* Denton Lodge, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 158.

EUSTACE, Marjory E. R.; *see* Robertson-Eustace.

EUSTON, Earl of; Hugh Denis Charles FitzRoy; Capt. Grenadier Guards; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India since 1943; *b.* 3 April 1919; *e. s.* of 10th Duke of Grafton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1946, Fortune, *o. d.* of Capt. Eric Smith, Lower Ashfold, Slaugham. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address:* Viceroy's House, New Delhi, India.

EUWE, Doctor Machgielis, Professor of Mathematics at a Lyceum College; *b.* 20 May 1901; *m.* 1926, Carolina Elizabeth Bergman; three *c. Educ.:* Amsterdam University. Mathematical: University, 1918; Final proof, 1923; Dissertation (doctor-degree), 1926; Chess: Champion of Holland, 1921, Amateur Champion of the World, 1928, World Champion (Universal) being still amateur, by winning a match against Alekhine (15½-14½), 1935, lost the title in the return match against Alekhine (9½-15½), 1937; several wins in tournament, especially in English tournaments. *Publications:* Dutch: Practische Schaaklessen, 1927; Schaakopeningen, 1937, Eindspelen, 1940, and other works; English: Strategy and Tactics, 1936; From my Games, 1938. *Address:* Joh. Verhulststr. 183, Amsterdam. *T.:* 20073.

EVAN-THOMAS, Llewelyn, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 11 Sept. 1859; *s.* of Charles Evan-Thomas, Gnoll, Neath, Glamorgan; *m.* 1887, Mary Dulcie (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Thos. William Booker; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, horticulture. *Address:* Pencerrig, Builth, Breconshire. *T.:* Builth-Wells 230.

EVANS, family name of, **Baron Mountevans.**

EVANS, Alan Frederick Reginald, M.A.; J.P. Dunstable; Headmaster, Dunstable School; *s.* of F. G. Evans; *b.* 29 Nov. 1891; *m.* Edith Evans. *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Open Scholar); 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos. Science Master, Malvern Coll., Gresham's School, Holt; Senior Science Master and Housemaster at Stamford School; Instructor Lieut. R.N., 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The School House, Dunstable, Beds. *T.:* Dunstable 11.

EVANS, Colonel Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.P. (C.) Leicester (East), 1922-23, Cardiff (South), 1924-29 and 1931-1945; Chairman Welsh Parliamentary Party, 1938-39 and 1942-43; Chairman Welsh Conservative Parliamentary Party, 1936-45; Chairman (British Group) the Inter-parliamentary Union, 1939-45; Membre du Comité Exécutif et du Conseil Union Interparlementaire, 1939 (President ad interim, 1943-45); Chairman, Parliamentary Select Committee of Private Bills, 1942 and 1944; Member Speaker's Conference on Electoral Reform, 1944; Member of Executive of Empire Parliamentary Association, 1942-45; the British-American Parliamentary Assoc., 1941-45; Treasurer of Conservative and Unionist Members Committee, 1942-44; Vice-Chairman, Anglo-Brazilian Society, 1943; Chairman and Director of Public Companies; R.A.R.O., Welsh Guards, from 1920; mobilised 1939 and joined the B.E.F., France, in command of the 8th Group, Pioneer Corps, subsequently appointed Commander Havre Defence Force, afterwards Havre Garrison, Rear Headquarters (despatches, 1939-43 star); invalided out of the Service on account of physical unfitness, Dec. 1941; Lieut.-Col. Regular Army Reserve (retd.); Hon. Col. 613 Regt. R.A. since 1939; *b.* London, 24 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Arthur S. Evans, formerly of Snaresbrook, and Ina Mary Bolton; *m.* 1920, Mary Stewart (marriage dissolved by civil power, 1929, and subsequently annulled by Ecclesiastical Authority under Canon Law), *y. d.* of late John Claflin of Morristown (one *s.*, killed in action, North Africa, Dec. 1942). *Educ.:* privately and abroad. Joined Westminster Dragoons, 1914; served throughout European War, 1914-20 (1914-15 Star); contested L.C.C. Election, 1921; for 20 years on Board of Governors of the University of Wales, Welsh National Library and National Museum of Wales; has travelled extensively; one of the British Delegates to the Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Prague, 1923, Washington and Ottawa, 1925, Nice, 1938; Leader of the British Delegation to the Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Oslo, 1939; Parliamentary Mission to President and U.S.A. Congress, 1943; Secretary and Member of Parliamentary Delegation to the West Indies and Bermuda, 1926; A.D.C. and Private Sec. to late Admiral of the Fleet, Earl Jellicoe, on his Canadian Tour; a freeman of City of London; Member of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Royal United Service Institution; and a Liveryman of the Glaziers Company. *Address:* Claridge's Hotel, Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8860, Ext. 519. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Guards'; Household Brigade Yacht; County, Cardiff; British, New York.

EVANS, Arthur Geoffrey; *see* Evans, Geoffrey.

EVANS, Arthur Henry, O.B.E., M.B., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, 1902-37, and Lecturer on Surgery Westminster Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1929; Senior Surgeon, Royal Masonic Hospital; late Surgeon the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon to London Temperance Hospital, to Bethlem Royal Hospital, and to Cranleigh Village Hospital; Captain R. A. M. C. (T.); Surgeon 4th London General Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Officers, Alford House, Park Lane; F.R.S.M.; 2nd s. of Samuel Evans; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Lawrence Briant; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1890 (entrance scholarship); awarded Bird Gold Medal for diseases of women and children; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1895; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; graduated as M.B., B.S. (Honours), in the London University, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1897; M.D. (Lond.) 1898; was surgeon in the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital in South Africa (despatches, medal, and three clasps); M.S. (Lond.) 1901. *Publications:* Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Sir James Purves Stewart) (2nd edition); papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Littlebourne, Forest Green, Surrey. *T.:* Forest Green 214.

EVANS, Arthur Norman, M.A. Oxon; M.R.S.T.; Headmaster of Bishop's Stortford College since 1944; *b.* 18 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Edward Foley Evans and Mary Walker; *m.* 1925, Madge Cassienet Palmer; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Honours Moderations 3rd Class Literae Humaniores; Assistant-master, St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1923-24; Christ's Hospital, 1924-27; Headmaster of the Preparatory Department, Christ's Hospital, 1927-34; Headmaster, Colet Court, Hammersmith, 1934-44. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* The College, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

EVANS, Rev. Arthur W.; *see* Wade-Evans.

EVANS, Arthur William, F.I.A., 1919; actuary and manager of the London Life Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1 April 1893; *s.* of late C. E. Evans, architect; *m.* 1921, Nora, *e. d.* of G. J. Heath, London; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dorset House, Littlehampton; Uppingham School. Lieut. R.G.A., 1916-18. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 8 Pilgrim's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5406.

EVANS, B. Ifor; M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.); F.R.S.L.; Principal Queen Mary College (University of London) since 1944; *b.* London, 19 Aug. 1899; *y. s.* of Benjamin Evans; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ruth, *y. d.* of John Measures, Ifield, Sussex; one *d. Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School; University College, London. Lecturer in English Literature, University of Manchester, 1921-24; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Southampton, 1925-1926; Professor of English Literature, Sheffield University, 1926-33; University Professor of English Language and Literature, the Univ. of London Queen Mary College, 1933-44; Educational Director of the British Council, 1940-1944; appointed to the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship, 1924; travelled round the world, 1924-25; has lectured in the United States, Holland, Japan, and Universities of Göttingen, Groningen, Sorbonne, Cairo, Alexandria, Istanbul and Teheran; appointed in 1936 to lecture in China under auspices of Universities China Committee; Fellow of University College, London; Member of Executive of Arts Council and Chairman of its Drama Panel; Governor of Old Vic. and Sadlers Wells; Member Films Council, Board of Trade; Member Executive of British Institute in Paris. *Publications:* ed. Romeo and Juliet, 1921, and Richard III. 1922; William Morris and his Poetry, 1924; Encounters, 1926; Keats and the Chapman Sonnet, 1930; English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century, 1933; The Limits of Literary Criticism, 1933; Keats, a biographical and critical study, 1934; editions, with W. W. Greg, of The Commody of Susanna, and Jack Juggler, 1937; Tradition and Romanticism, 1940; A Short History of English Literature, 1940; English Literature (for British Council), 1944; In Search of Stephen Vane, 1946; reviewer for Manchester Guardian and Observer; has written also for Nineteenth Century, English Review, Contemporary and Fortnightly, Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Address:* Queen Mary College, E.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

EVANS, Carey; *see* Evans, D. C. R. J.

EVANS, Cecil Herbert; Headmaster Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* 23 April 1898; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. F. Evans, Rector of North Ockendon, Essex; *m.* 1923, Constance Eleanor, *o. d.* of J. F. Reynolds, Tonbridge. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh.

EVANS, Charles Arthur Lovatt; F.R.S. 1925; Jodrell Professor of Physiology, and Dean, Faculty of Medical Sciences, University College, London, since 1926; *m.* 1911; two *d. Educ.:* University of Birmingham; University College, London; University College Hospital; Freiburg i/Br. B.Sc. Lond. 1910; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1911-17; D.Sc. London, 1913; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1916; F.R.C.P., 1929; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham), 1934; Lieut.-Major, R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Professor of Experimental Physiology, Leeds, 1918-19; National Institute for Medical Research, 1919-22; Professor of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, 1922; National Service, 1939 to 1944; Fellow of University College, London; Hon. Member, Italian Soc. Exp. Biol.; Hon. Member Soc. Argentina de Biologia; For. Member Royal Physiographical Soc., Lund. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Physiology, 1930; Starling's Principles of Human Physiology, 1945; papers on Physiology and Biochemistry. *Address:* University College, W.C. *T.:* Euston 4400. *Club:* Savage.

EVANS, Charles Glyn, C.B. 1942; *b.* 13 Nov. 1883; 2nd *s.* of William Evans, C.B.; *m.* 1920, Esther, *d.* of Philip Stokes, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; Civil Service (Insurance Commission), 1912; Air Board and Air Ministry, 1916-42. *Address:* Penketh, Ingatestone. *T.:* Ingatestone 97. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

EVANS, Commander Charles Leo Glandore, D.S.O. 1941; D.S.C. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 2 Aug. 1908; *o. s.* of Major S. G. Evans, M.C.; *g.s.* of General Leopold Evans and Colonel John Crosbie; *m.* 1942, Kyriacoula, 3rd *d.* of General Doulcaris, Athens, Greece. *Educ.:* Eastmans, Southsea; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Entered Dartmouth, 1922; specialised as a pilot, 1930; served ashore in Palestine operations, 1937; served as fighter pilot in aircraft carriers Ark Royal, Illustrious, Formidable, Eagle during war of 1939-45 and in Norwegian, Dunkirk, Mediterranean, and Middle East campaigns (despatches twice, D.S.C., D.S.O.); First Commanding Officer No. 806 Squadron. *Address:* 420 N.E. 72nd Street, Miami, Florida, U.S.A. *T.:* Miami 78-2126. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Col. Charles Robert, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 April 1878; *m.*; two *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1926; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Col., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also Maj.-Gen. G. C. Evans.

EVANS, Rt. Rev. Daniel Ivor; *see* Argentina and Eastern South America, Bishop of.

EVANS, David, Mus.Doc. (Oxon); Emeritus Prof.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Morgan and Sarah Evans, Resolven; *m.* 1899, Mary Thomas (*d.* 1943), Plasycoed, Morriston; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Univ. Coll., Cardiff. Mus. Bac. Oxon, 1895; Organist, Jewin Crescent, London, 1899; Lecturer in Music, and Head of Music Department, Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1903; Professor of Music, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1908-39; Member of Academic Board, University of Wales; Examiner, University of Wales; Editor of Y Cerddor, 1916-21; Examiner for Central Welsh Board; Adjudicator at numerous National Eisteddfodau; Conductor of all the chief Cymanfaoedd in the Principality; Conductor of Eryri Music Festivals, etc. *Publications:* Orchestral Suite (prize, Merthyr National Eisteddfod, 1901); Rejoice in the Lord, Cantata for Chorus, Soli, and Full Orchestra; Orchestral Overture (1906); The Coming of Arthur, Dramatic Cantata (1907); Deffro mae'n ddydd, Ode for Chorus and Orchestra; Confremant, Latin Ode for Chorus and Orchestra; Bro y Bugeiliaid (Operetta), 1917; Alcestis, for Choir and String Orchestra, 1929; Gloria, Cantata for Solo, Chorus and Orchestra; Editor of Moliant Cenedl; Editor of Moliant y Cysegr; Editor of Llyfr Emynau a Thonau; Music Editor of Church Hymnary Revised; Editor of University of Wales Students' Song Book; services, anthems, part-songs, songs, etc. *Address:* Plasycoed, Cefncoed Road, Cardiff.

EVANS, His Honour Judge David Carey Rees Jones, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon); Joint Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 38 (Watford, etc.) since 1946; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1945-46; *b.* 3 March 1899; *s.* of late Sir David W. Evans; *m.* 1937, Margaret Willoughby Gale; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne Preparatory School; Sherborne School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); Gray's Inn (Holt Scholar). Called to Bar, 1923; S. Wales and Chester Circuit, practising at Cardiff; formerly part-time Lecturer in Law at University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff. Chairman of Ministry of Labour Tribunals for Breconshire and Merthyr since 1937. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1918-19. *Recreations:* walking, golf, swimming (half blue at Oxford), music, etc. *Address:* West Orchard, The Rise, Llanishen, Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 655. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EVANS, David Emrys; M.A., B.Litt.; Principal of University College of North Wales since 1927; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. T. Valentine Evans, Clydach, Glamorganshire; *m.* Gwenllian Nesta Jones, M.A., Pontypridd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ystalyfera County School; Univ. Coll., Bangor; Jesus College, Oxford (Meyrick Research Scholar); Univ. of Wales Fellowship. Assistant Master at Pentre Secondary School, 1918; Classical Master at Longton High School, 1918; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Univ. Coll. of North Wales, 1919; first Professor of Classics at University College, Swansea, 1921; Vice-Chancellor, University of Wales, 1933-35 and 1941-44; Chairman, Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales), 1944-46. *Publications:* Amserau'r Testament Newydd; New Testament Times; Crefydd a Chymdeithas (Religion and Society); Welsh translations of Plato; (with R. T. Jenkins) Llais Rhyddid (a freedom anthology); philological, literary, and educational articles. *Address:* Bryn Haul, Bangor, N. Wales.

EVANS, Sir (David) Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1937; General Secretary of Liberal National Organization and Hon. Treasurer of Liberal National Council since 1935; *s.* of late Richard Evans, Caersws, Mont.; *m.* 1918, Helen, *e. d.* of late Alderman C. T. Bateman, Guildford. Principal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon, M.P. 1922-35. *Publications:* Britain and World Peace, 1935; Let it Roll (A Plan for Anglo-American Co-operation), 1941; Prelude to Peace, 1943; Beware of a Twice-Beaten Germany, 1943. Editor of Comments and Criticisms by Sir John Simon, 1930. *Address:* 44 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3664. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Hurlingham.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. David Sydney Carlyon, C.B.E. 1943; Vice-President and Senior Military Member Ordnance Board since 1942; *b.* 27 July 1893; *s.* of Lewis Evans, M.A. *Educ.:* Parkfield; St. Paul's; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.G.A., 1913; Capt. 1917; Maj. 1932; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1939; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. Served in France and Belgium, 1914-16 and 1917-18; Instructor, Artillery College, 1922-26; Asst. Inspector, Inspection Department, 1928-30; Expt. Officer, Admiralty Research Laboratory, 1930-34; Asst. Supt. Design Dept., 1935-39; Secretary, Ordnance Board, 1939; Asst. Director of Artillery, 1939-42. *Recreation:* conviviality. *Club:* United Service.

EVANS, Group Captain Donald Randell, C.B.E. 1944; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1912; *o. s.* of late Col. Percy Evans, C.M.G.; *m.* 1939, Pauline Mary, *o. c.* of P. Michell Breach; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1930-1932; commissioned as Pilot Officer, 1932; Acting Group Capt., 1942. *Club:* R.A.F.

EVANS, Dame Edith (Mary), D.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Actress; *b.* London; *o. d.* of Edward and Ellen Evans; *m.* 1925, George Booth (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Chester Sq. Made first appearance at King's Hall, Covent Garden in Dec. 1912 as Cressida in Troylus and Cressida given by Elizabethan Stage Society; played in George Moore's Elizabeth Cooper, 1913; became a member of Vedrenne and Edie Co. 1914 at Royalty Theatre where she played many parts and also appeared in many special Sunday shows; toured with Ellen Terry in Variety Theatres, 1918; as Mistress Ford in Basket Scene from The Merry Wives of Windsor and Nerissa in Trial Scene from The Merchant of Venice, which part she played in its entirety at Court Theatre, 1919; during 1920 appeared at Playhouse, St. James's, Shaftesbury, Garrick, and Court Theatres, amongst other parts playing Caroline in The Three Daughters of M. Dupont and in October, Lady Utterwood in first production of Bernard Shaw's Heartbreak House; in 1922 played in The Wheel at the Apollo and I Serve, at the Kingsway, going to the Globe to play Cynthia Dell in The Laughing Lady; went to Lyric, Hammersmith, to play Mistress Page in The Merry Wives of Windsor and Mrs. Millament in The Way of The World; at Court Theatre, 1924 played The Serpent and The She-Ancient in Shaw's Back to Methuselah, parts she had taken in the first production at Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1923; also Helena at Drury Lane in A Midsummer's Night's Dream; joined the Old Vic. Co. for 1925-26 season where she played Shakespearean parts including Rosalind, Beatrice, etc.; returned to the West End, 1926 and played Maude Fulton in Caroline, and Rebecca West in Rosmersholm; went to Lyric Hammersmith, 1927 to play Mrs. Sullen in The Beaux Stratagem; later went into joint Management with Leon M. Lion at Wyndham's Theatre playing Maitre Bolbec in The Lady in Law, and Mrs. Millament in The Way of The World; in 1928 again played in Back to Methuselah and later Josephine in Napoleon's Josephine; in 1929 played Florence Nightingale in first production of The Lady with a Lamp at Arts Theatre and afterwards at Garrick Theatre; also in New York 1931; at Malvern Festival, 1929 played her old parts in Back to Methuselah, and Heartbreak House and also Orinthia in first production of The Apple Cart, returning to London in that play; also appeared in two special shows as Constance Harker in Wills and Ways, and Diana in Dr. Robert Bridges' play The Humours of the Court; went to the Royalty Theatre, 1930, in The Beaux Stratagem and Prince of Wales' Theatre under her own Management in

name part of Delilah; Royalty Theatre again as Suzanne in revival of Tiger Cats, 1931; other recent appearances include Irela in Evensong, Queen's Theatre, 1932 and New York, 1933; Gwenny in The Late Christopher Bean, St. James' Theatre, 1933; Duchess of Marlborough in Viceroy Sarah, Arts Theatre, 1934; Nurse in Romeo and Juliet, New York, 1934; and New Theatre, 1935; Agatha Payne in The Old Ladies, New Theatre, 1935; Arcadina in The Seagull, New Theatre, 1936; Country Wife, As You Like It, Witch of Edmonton, at the Old Vic.; As You Like It, Taming of the Shrew, New Theatre; *Robert's Wife*, Lady Bracknell in Importance of Being Earnest, Cousin Muriel, at Globe Theatre; Kit Markham in Old Aquaintance, Apollo Theatre, 1942; Hesione Hushabye in Heartbreak House, Cambridge Theatre, 1943; Mrs. Malaprop in The Rivals, Criterion, 1945-46; Katerina Ivanovna in Crime and Punishment, New Theatre, 1946. *Address:* L4 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0192.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Col. Wiltshire Regiment, 1929-42; *b.* 28 June 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. W. Evans and Emily Sophia, *y. d.* of John Dudding, Lincoln; *m.* 1907, Helen Beatrix, *d.* of late E. Huth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Staff Captain, No. 10 District, 1905-8; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Counties Division T.F. 1908-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Division T.F., 1912; served South Africa, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., A.D.C. to His Majesty with Bt. of Col., C.B., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th Div., 1915-17; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., E.E.F., 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G. XXth Army Corps, 1917-18; D.Q.M.G. E.E.F., 1919-20; D.Q.M.G. Ireland, 1920-22; Colonel on Staff i/c Administration Western Command, 1923-27; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1927-30; Major-Gen. in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Edward, M.P. (Lab.) Lowestoft Division of East Suffolk since 1945; Deputy Secretary National Institute for the Blind since 1943; *b.* 11 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Daniel Thomas Evans and Mary Beynon; *m.* 1915, Victoria Evelyn Muir; two *s. Educ.:* Llanelly Elementary and Science Schools; St. Paul's College, Cheltenham; London University. Pupil Teacher, Llanelly; Assist. Master London Lodge for Blind Boys; served European War, H.A.C., 1915-16; Old Kent Road Deaf School; Lip-reading classes, Ministry of Pensions; Chairman College of Teachers of Blind; Executive Nat. College Teachers of Deaf; also Royal Society of Teachers; Headmaster East Anglian Schools for Blind and Deaf, 1928-43; Member Gt. Yarmouth Borough Council and of Education Committee. *Publications:* A Manual Alphabet for the Deaf-Blind; Editor Braille School Magazine; contributed widely to Educational Press. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, cricket, Rugby. *Club:* Savage.

EVANS, Edward Victor, O.B.E. 1918; Hon.D.Sc.(Leeds); F.R.I.C.; C.St.J.; Managing Director and General Manager, South Metropolitan Gas Co.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of James Edward and Emily Alma Evans; *m.* 1909, Annie, *d.* of T. D. Leng; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster City School; King's College, London. Past-President; Institution of Gas Engineers; Chairman Gas Research Board; Chairman British Gas Federation; Past President Assoc. of Brit. Chemical Manufacturers; President Coal Tar Research Association. *Publications:* Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1924; several technical communications particularly carbonisation of coal. *Address:* Cypress House, Dulwich Common, S.E.21. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0611. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

EVANS, Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1931; Lecturer in Colonial history and administration, Bristol University, 1946; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Evans; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of late J. K. Young, Barrister-at-Law; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Appointed to Colonial service, 1914; served in various dependencies in East Africa and Caribbean area before retiring from post of Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, in 1939, after administering the Government of Mauritius on various occasions; during 1939-45 War served in Gibraltar and on Overseas Services of B.B.C.; served on Control Commission for Germany, 1945-46. *Recreations:* riding and writing. *Publication:* The British Colonial Empire: an Outline, 1946. *Address:* Mappleton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* United University, Authors', Free Foresters' Cricket.

EVANS, Einion; J.P. Merionethshire; Assistant Regional Officer (S. and S.W. England and S. Wales), the British Council, 1945; *b.* Dolgelley, 9 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late E. W. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Dilys, *o. d.* of J. E. Jones (Gemlyn), Cardiff; two *s. Educ.:* Dolgelley Grammar School. Private Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Sir Owen Thomas, 1915-16; served with R.W.F. and Cheshire Regt.; in Egyptian operations with R.A.F., 1916-18; R.A.F.V.R. (Group Captain), 1939-45; ex-Chairman, Dolgelley Urban Council. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 70 The Close, Salisbury.

EVANS, Ellen, M.A. (Wales); Principal of the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, S. Wales, since 1923; *b.* 10 Mar. 1891; *d.* of John Evans and Ellen Evans, Pentre, Rhondda, Glam. *Educ.:* Rhondda Secondary School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Lecturer in Welsh Language and Literature at the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, 1915-1923; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; member of the University Court, University of Wales; Council, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Executive Coleg, Harlech; The Central Welsh Board; Departmental Committee on Welsh; Executive of the Welsh Language Society; has lectured to numerous societies; Adjudicator at National Eisteddfodau. *Publications:* Y Mabinogion i'r Plant (The Children's Mabinogion), four volumes for children; The Teaching of Welsh, 1924; articles to Welsh and English magazines; Llawlyfr i Athrawon (a Teacher's Handbook) and Hwiangerddi Rhiannon (a Collection of Nursery Rhymes, Poems, Games, etc.); Cynllun Cymraeg Ellen Evans (a scheme for the teaching of Welsh), 1927; Y Wen Fro, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, photography. *Address:* The Training College, Barry, S. Wales. *T.:* Barry 124.

EVANS, Emily, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace; *e. d.* of late Frank J. and late Mary N. Batchelor; *m.* John L. T. Evans, M.A. (Oxon), Assistant Master, King Edward VI School, Stratford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Church of England College, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Roedean, Brighton. Worked as a voluntary outside helper with the Women's Settlement, Birmingham, until the war; during the war as a V.A.D. at the 1st Southern General, and in sundry small hospitals; afterwards with the French Red Cross at Vendeuvre sur Barse and Troyes, and finally as worker and afterwards Directrice of the Women's Emergency Canteens in Paris until the close of war; Chairwoman since 1928 of Women's Section British Legion, Stratford-on-Avon; Member Executive Council of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; Stratford-on-Avon Agent for Ministry of Pensions; Member of Unemployment Assistance Board and Member of Council of Governors of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre. *Recreations:* music, games, and travelling. *Address:* Burnside, Shottery,

Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 2112. *Club:* V.A.D. Ladies.

EVANS, Ernest, (His Honour Judge); Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 29 (North Wales) since 1942; K.C. 1937; J.P.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Evan Evans, Clerk to Cardiganshire County Council; *m.* 1925, Constance Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Lloyd, Havenholme, Hadley Wood, and Mrs. J. T. Lewis; three *s. Educ.:* Llandovery College; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). President of the Union, Cambridge; called to Bar, 1910; S. Wales Circuit; Chairman Cardiganshire Quarter Sessions. Served with the Forces, 1915-18; France, 1917-18; Captain R.A.S.C. 1918; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lloyd George, Nov. 1918-Dec. 1920; M.P. (Liberal) Cardiganshire, 1921-23; Univ. of Wales 1924-42; Member of Council of Univ. of Wales and of Council of University College of Wales and of Council of National Library of Wales; Vice-Pres. Hon. Soc. of Cymrodorion. *Publications:* Agricultural Law; Agricultural Holdings Act. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 22 Pelham Crescent, S.W. *T.:* Ken. 8684; Huanfa, Ceibach, Newquay, Cards. *T.:* Newquay 21.

EVANS, Sir Evan G. Gwynne-; *see* Gwynne-Evans.

EVANS, Sir Evelyn Ward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 4 March 1883; 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., M.P. (*d.* 1907), and Marie de Grasse, *d.* of late Hon. Samuel Stevens, State Attorney, Albany, N.Y.; *S.* brother, 1946; *m.* 1909, Primrose Mary, *d.* of James Wyld Brown. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1905). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 36 Lowther Road, Bournemouth.

EVANS, Major Fisher Henry Freke, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; D.L. Co. Donegal; late Chairman Eastern Division, Road Transport Board; now serving as Lieut. R.I.N.V.R. (c/o Fleet Mail Office, Bombay); *b.* 21 April 1868; *o. s.* of late Captain Richard Fisher Evans; *m.* 1892, Marie Louise Evans, *e. d.* of late Major A. K. Haslett, R.E. *Educ.:* Rossall; Peterhouse, Cambridge (B.A. 1890). Major Special Reserve, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1902-8; attached Loyal N. Lancs Regt. 1914-17; served S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, medal 3 clasps. D.S.O.); High Sheriff, Co. Donegal 1911. *Recreations:* sport. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EVANS, Sir Francis Edward, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1944; H.B.M. Consul-General at New York since 1944; *b.* 4 April 1897; *s.* of late Thomas Edward Evans, Belfast, and Amy Ellen Harriet Alwood, now of Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1920, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Prof. James Dick, M.A., D.D., Belfast; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Academy, Belfast; London School of Economics. Served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles; Consular Service, 1920; Vice-Consul in New York, 1920-26, Boston, 1926-29, Colon, Panama, 1929-32, and Boston, 1932-34; Consul at Los Angeles, 1934-39; in Foreign Office, 1939-43; Consul at New York, 1943. *Address:* British Consulate-General, New York 4. *T.:* Whitehall 4-7000. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Century, New York.

EVANS, Capt. Frederic James, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Captain Frederic John Evans; *m.* 1900, Sarah Katharine, *d.* of Robert Sherwood, New York; no *c. Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; New York, New York.

EVANS, Rev. Canon Frederic James; M.A. Dur.; *m.* 1912, Mary (*d.* 1946), 2nd *d.* of late Harvey Scott-Smith, Handsworth. *Educ.:* Hatfield Coll., Durham; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Curate of St. Paul's, Jarrow, Co. Durham, 1893-96; Missionary (U.M.C.A.) at Masasi, E. Africa, 1897-98; Principal, St. Andrew's College, Kinugani, Zanzibar, 1898-99; Warden of St. Mark's Theological Coll. Mazizini, Zanzibar, 1901; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Zanzibar, 1902; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1902-10; priest-in-charge of Cathedral, 1905; of Pemba, 1906; Subdean of Cathedral, 1908; Hon. Canon of Zanzibar, 1938. *Address:* 132 Ashburnham Road, Hastings, Sussex. *T.:* Hastings 1959. [*Died* 21 *Oct.* 1946.

EVANS, Frederick Buisson, C.S.I. 1922; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* Hampstead, 9 Aug., 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Mods. 2nd Lit. Hum.; M.A. Served in the Madras Presidency from 1898, mainly in the district of Malabar and in the Secretariat; Collector of Malabar, 1915-19; special secretary to Government for reforms, 1920; special civil officer in the Malabar Rebellion, 1921-22; Second Secretary to Govt., 1925; retired, 1928. *Publication:* edited Malabar District Gazetteer, 1908. *Address:* Star House, E. Blatchington, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2274.

EVANS, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S.; J.P.; Economic Botanist, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1938, Acting Director, 1941-43; *b.* 26 June 1883; *s.* of Canon J. D. Evans, Vicar of Walmersley, Lancashire; *m.* 1914, L. Gertrude, *d.* of J. Kirby Rodwell, of Suffolk; two *d. Educ.:* Bury; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Science Tripos, 1904; Diploma of Agriculture, 1905; on the Staff, Cambridge Univ. Agricultural Dept., until 1906; Indian Agricultural Service, 1906-23; Principal, Agricultural Coll., Nagpore, India, 1906-7; Deputy Director Agriculture, C.P., 1907-17; Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1919-22; Empire Cotton-growing Corporation; attached to the Queensland Government, Australia, as Director of Cotton Culture, 1923-26; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1927-38; also doing service in Australia, Fiji, and New Guinea; during the War joined the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, seeing service in India and Mesopotamia; attained the rank of Colonel and was demobilised in 1919 with the rank of Lt.-Col.; was Director of Agriculture to the Mesopotamian Ex. Force, 1918-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Member British Guiana Refugee Commission, 1939; commission on Higher Education in West Africa, 1943-44. *Publications:* numerous bulletins and reports on Tropical Agriculture. *Recreations:* shooting and outdoor games. *Address:* Brockfield, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

EVANS, Geoffrey (A.), M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member Assoc. of Physicians, Great Britain; formerly Pres. Section of Medicine, R.S.M.; Member of Council R.C.P.; *b.* 1886; *o. surv. s.* of late Patrick F. Evans, Recorder, Newcastle-under-Lyme; *m.* 1917, Ermine, *o. c.* of Hon. Sir William Francis Kyffin Taylor, G.B.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts 1 and 2; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Senior Entrance Science Scholar, Brackenbury Medical Scholar, Lawrence Research Scholar, Gold Medal); late Hon. Assistant Physician Bürgerspital, Bâle; Horton-Smith Prize, University Cambridge; Goulstonian Lecturer, 1923, Lumleian Lecturer, 1943, R.C.P.; Temp. Surgeon, R.N., 1914-19; late Assist. Physician, Metropolitan Hospital; late Assistant Director medical unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* numerous publications on medical and scientific subjects. *Address:* 7 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1717; Harpley House, Clifton-on-Teme, Worcester. *Club:* United University.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey Charles, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1941 (two bars); G.O.C. 7th Indian Division since 1945; *b.* 13 March 1901; *s.* of Colonel Charles Robert Evans, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Ida Louise Sidney; no *c. Educ.:* Aldenham School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1920; Adjutant 1st Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1926, 7th Bn. 1935; Staff College Camberley, 1937; O.C. 1st Bn. Royal Sussex

Regt., 1941; Commandant Staff College, Quetta, 1942; Comd. 32 Ind. Inf. Bde. 1943; Brigadier G.S. 4th Corps, 1943; Comd. 9th Ind. Inf. Bde. 1944; Comd. 123rd Ind. Inf. Bde. 1944; G.O.C. 5th Indian Division, 1944. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Col. George Henry, C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; F.L.S.; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Major G. Evans, Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1891, Rebecca Elizabeth (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Captain J. Revill, Royal Artillery; no *c.* Entered Army Veterinary Dept. 1884 Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1913; retired, 1921; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, medal, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Granville P.; *see* Pennefather Evans.

EVANS, Griffith Ivor, M.A., D.M.Oxon; F.R.C.S.Eng.; D.O.M.S.Lond.; J.P. County of Caernarvon; Member of County Council; *b.* 14 Feb. 1889; *o. s.* of Griffith Evans, Dolaugwyn, Rhyl; *m.* 1917, Dilys, *d.* of William Eames, Bangor; no *c. Educ.:* Ruthin School; Magdalen College, Oxon; St. George's Hospital, S.W.1. R.A.M.C., S.R., 1914-19; Res. Med. Officer King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, 1920; Surgical Registrar, St. George's Hospital, 1919; Surgeon Caernarvonshire and Anglesey Infirmary (resigned 1938); Medical Referee County Court, No. 29; President North Wales branch British Medical Assoc., 1941-1942; High Sheriff Caernarvonshire, 1942-43. *Publications:* numerous in medical journals; Essays on Familial Syphilis, 1929 (gold medal Hunterian Society London, Sir Charles Hastings Certificate of Merit Brit. Med. Assoc.). *Address:* Bryn Teg, Caernarvon. *T.:* 90.

EVANS, Guildhaume M.; *see* Myrddin-Evans.

EVANS, Harold Muir, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng. (by election); Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired); Fellow of University College, London; Consulting Surgeon, Lowestoft and North Suffolk Hospital, Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act; 3rd *s.* of George Evans, Richmond, Surrey; *b.* 29 Sept. 1866; *m.* 1896, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Nevile Reid, The Oaks, Hauworth, Middlesex; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bute House; University College Hospital; Berlin University. Medical Officer for two years for the Cape Govt. Railways on the Bloemfontein Vaal River Extension; Registrar, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, 1892-93; in general practice at Lowestoft since 1894; served European War as Surgeon Specialist in Clearing Stations, 1915-17; J.P. Borough of Lowestoft. *Publications:* Brain and Body of Fish; A Short History of the Thames Estuary; Sting-fish and Seafarer, 1943; papers on physiology of fishes in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc., and numerous articles on Fish Venoms B.M.J. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing and travel. *Address:* Greenbank, St. Mary's Road, Beccles. *Club:* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Harrie Smalley, C.M.G. 1918; Australian Army Pay Corps; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Nightingale, *o. d.* of Millin Selby, of Lille, France, and Knocke, Belgium. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).

EVANS, Herbert Walter Lloyd, C.V.O. 1935; O.B.E. 1918; retired, 1939; late Superintendent, Royal Mint, E.C.3; *b.* 22 August 1877; *s.* of late John Lloyd and Lilian Gertrude Evans; *m.* 1903, Susan Georgina Thatcher; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Engineering training with J. and E. Hall Ltd., Dartford; staff of Royal Mint, 1900. *Address:* 11 Eltham Park Gardens, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 2196.

EVANS, Horace, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Queen Mary since 1946; Physician to London Hospital and Royal Masonic Hospital; Consulting Physician Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital and Poplar Hospital; *b.* 1 Jan. 1903; *s.* of late Harry Evans, musician, Liverpool, and Edith G. Evans; *m.* 1929, Helen Aldwyth Davies; two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; City of London School; London Hospital Medical School (Scholar). M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1925; M.B., B.S. 1928; M.R.C.P. 1930; M.D. (Lond.) 1930; F.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1938; K.E.D. Payne Scholar in Pathology; late House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur at London Hospital; late Assistant Director Medical Unit. *Publications:* various in medical and scientific journals, especially concerned with high blood pressure and diseases of the kidneys. *Recreations:* travel, cinematography. *Address:* 26 Weymouth St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1700. *Club:* Garrick.

EVANS, Ifor Leslie, Principal, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1934; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Wales, since 1946; Chairman, University of Wales Estates Committee and Press Board; *b.* 17 Jan. 1897; *s.* of W. J. Evans and late M. E. Milligan; *m.* 1938, Ruth Jolles, *d.* of Frau Wolff-Mönckeberg, Hamburg; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wycliffe Coll., Stonehouse; France and Germany. Civilian Prisoner of War in Germany, 1914-18; entered St. John's College, Cambridge, 1920; first class in Economics and History; Whewell Scholar in International Law; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1923-34; and University Lecturer in Economics; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Wales, 1937-39; Travelled widely in Central Europe and the Balkans, and in Tropical Africa. *Publications:* The Agrarian Revolution in Roumania; The British in Tropical Africa; Native Policy in Southern Africa; The Agriculture of Wales and Monmouthshire (with Prof. A. W. Ashby). *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Club:* Athenæum.

EVANS, Illtyd Buller Pole, C.M.G. 1921; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales); LL.D. (University of Witwatersrand); F.L.S.; Chief, Division of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture, Union of S. Africa, since 1929; Director of Botanical Survey of S. Africa 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. Daniel and Caroline Jane Evans; *m.* 1922; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cowbridge Grammar School; University Coll. of S. Wales and Monmouthshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Mycologist to Transvaal Govt. 1905; Chief of Division of Plant Pathology and Mycology to Union of S. Africa, Dept. of Agric. 1911; Pres. of the S. African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1919; Chief, Division of Botany, Plant Pathology, Horticulture and Entomology, 1927; President of the South African Biological Society; Scott Medal for Research, 1919; Medal of the S.A. Association for the Advancement of Science 1922, Represented the Government of the Transvaal at the Fourth International Botanical Congress at Brussels, 1910, and at the opening of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Potsdam, 1910; also represented the Union Government at an International Phytopathological Conference in Philadelphia, 1922; sent on special mission to Portuguese East Africa to investigate Cocoanut Palm diseases, 1913. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers dealing with the vegetation of S. Africa and the diseases of plants in S. Africa. Editor of the Flowering Plants of South Africa and of Bothalia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Irene, Transvaal, S.A. *Club:* Pretoria, Pretoria.

EVANS, Major James John Pugh, M.B.E.; M.C., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 13 May 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., D.L., J.P., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1916, Viola Murielle, *e. d.* of late Lionel Robinson, J.P., D.L., Old Buckenham Hall, Norfolk; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1905; Welsh Guards, 1915; served in France, 1915-19; Major,

1919; Brigade Major 1st Guards' Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-21; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, painting. *Address:* Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire.

EVANS, Joan, D. Litt., D.Lit., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Hon. Fellow of St. Hugh's College, Oxford, since 1936, Member of Council since 1922; *d.* of late Sir John Evans, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted Girls' School; St. Hugh's College, Oxford; University College, London. Diploma in Classical Archæology (distinction), 1916; B.Litt. 1920; D.Lit. (London) 1930; D.Litt. (Oxford) 1932; Librarian, St. Hugh's College, 1917-22; Travelling Fellow, Anglo-Swedish Society, 1922; Susette Taylor Fellow, Lady Margaret Hall, 1933-35; External Examiner in History of Art, London University, 1938-46; Member of Board of Studies since 1938; Governor of St. Paul's Girls' School; Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries, Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, British School of Archæology in Iraq; Hon. Fellow, Huguenot Society of London; Associée correspondante étrangère, Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; membre de la Société de l'histoire de l'art français. *Publications:* English Jewellery, 1921; Magical Jewels of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, 1922; Anglo-Norman Lapidaries (with Prof. Studer), 1924; Life in Mediæval France, 1925; St. Joan of Orleans, 1926; The Unconquered Knight, a chronicle of the deeds of Don Pero Niño, 1928; Pattern, a study of Ornament in Western Europe from 1180 to 1900, 1931; Monastic Life at Cluny, 1931; English Posies and Posy Rings, 1932; English Mediæval Lapidaries (with Dr. Mary Serjeantson), 1933; Nature in Design, 1934; Index to Sir Arthur Evans' Palace of Minos, 1936; Joinville's History of St. Louis, 1937; The Romanesque Architecture of the Order of Cluny, 1938; Taste and Temperament, 1939; Chateaubriand, 1939; Time and Chance, the story of Arthur Evans and his forebears, 1943; The Pursuit of Happiness, 1946; articles in archæological periodicals. *Recreations:* embroidery, travel, gardening. *Address:* Thousand Acres, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos. *T.:* Wotton 24; 72 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 3831. *Club:* University Women's.

EVANS, John, O.B.E. 1945; J.P. Glamorgan; County Alderman (Glamorgan) since 1925; M.P. for Ogmore Div. (Glamorgan) since 1946; *b.* 10 Sept. 1875; *m.* 1909, Ellen Parton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Park Board School, Cwmparc, Rhondda Valley; Ruskin College (2 yrs.), 1907-8. Started work in coal-mine at 12 years of age, worked as miner for 21 years. After 2 years at Ruskin College, Miners' Agent for Coegnant Lodge, S. Wales Miners' Federation. Elected to Glamorgan County Council in 1913. Served on Royal Commission (Nat. Health Insurance), 1924-25; on Royal Commission (Justices of Peace), 1946. Member of Maesteg U.D.C., 1916-37. Chairman of Glamorgan County Council, 1939-40 (2 yrs.); Chairman Education and Standing Joint (Police) Committees, Glamorgan; Chairman Emergency (Civil Defence Committee) Glamorgan—served throughout war years; Chairman and Leader of Labour Group (Glam. C.C.). *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 30 Garnwen Rd., Nantyffyllon, nr. Bridgend, Glam. *T.:* Maesteg 204.

EVANS, John Cayo, M.A. (Oxon); late Professor of Mathematics, St. David's College, Lampeter; *b.* 1 March 1879; *s.* of William and Sarah Evans; *m.* 1923, Freda, *d.* of Dr. Clunegias Davies; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. David's College School, Lampeter; University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. 1st class Mathematical Moderations, Oxford, 1899; 1st class Final School of Mathematics, 1901; 1st class Final School of Natural Science, 1903; B.A. 1901; M.A. 1927; entered Indian Educational Service, 1905; Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Central Province, 1920-21; retired from Indian Service, 1922; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1941-42. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Glandenys, Lampeter; Cardiganshire. *T.:* Lampeter 60.

EVANS, John Howell, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to Prince of Wales Hospital, the Cancer Hospital, Invalid Children's Aid Association and Hospitals in Montgomeryshire; Emergency Defence Service, Surgeon in charge of County of Montgomery; Secretary to Medico-Legal Society; Examiner in Surgery in the University of Oxford; *s.* of Rev. David Evans, Pont Dolanog; *b.* March 1870. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Oxford Univ. (Science Sch.); St. George's Hospital (numerous prizes). Jacksonian Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1913; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1907, 1915 and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal College Surgeons, 1921; Special Commendation and Honorarium for work on Tumours of the Testis, by Council of R.C.S., 1924; President of the Montgomeryshire Society; High Sheriff County of Montgomeryshire, 1938; Master of Company of Barbers, 1944; Lecturer on Diseases of the Urogenital System, Prince of Wales Hospital; Mons Star; Home Guard, Major. *Publications:* Diseases of the Breast, Tongue, and Neck; Tumours and Swellings of the Testicle; Tumours and Cancers of the Breast; Gallstones; The Testicle out of place; numerous publications on Operative Surgery, Cancer, Cysts, Tumours, and Congenital Intestinal conditions. *Recreations:* football, golf, winter sports, etc. *Club:* Conservative.

EVANS, Rev. J. T., M.A., B.D.; late Principal of the North Wales Baptist College, Bangor, and Special Lecturer in Semitics at the University College, Bangor; *b.* Aberewmboi, Aberdare, 1 Mar. 1878; *s.* of William and Ann Evans; *m.* 1907, Annie Humphreys; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Baptist and University Colleges, Bangor (Exhibitioner, Dean Edwards' Prizeman, Osborne Morgan Studentship); University of Leipzig; M.A. Wales; B.D. London. Formerly Examiner in Scripture for Central Welsh Board and University of Wales. *Publications:* articles in periodicals and magazines; Welsh Commentary on Amos (Welsh Baptist Sunday School Union); Old Testament Editor of the Welsh Bible Dictionary prepared by the Guild of Graduates, University of Wales; Welsh Handbook on the Religion of the Old Testament. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 5 Marine View Crescent, Llandrillo-yn-Rhos, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales.

EVANS, Leonard Glyde Lavington, C.I.E. 1935; I.C.S.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Lavington Evans; *m.* 1925, Barbara Joan, *e. d.* of A. Durant Watson, Mill House, Mitcham Common; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; served in Bihar and Orissa until selected for Political Dept. Govt. of India; served as Political Officer in Mesopotamia 1918-20; thereafter in Indian States; officiating Agent to the Governor-General Eastern States, 1935; officiated Resident, Mysore and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1935-36; retired 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Herd's Hill, Langport, Somerset. *T.:* Langport 45. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C.

EVANS, Lewis Noel Vincent, C.B. 1945; Assistant and Deputy Director of Public Prosecutions; *b.* 27 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H.; *m.* 1917, Ellinor, *d.* of late Thomas Lawton, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Rossall. Solicitor, 1911; joined Dept. of Director of Public Prosecutions, 1913; enlisted Inns of Court O.T.C. Sept. 1914; gazetted to R.W.F.; served 1914-19; in France, Dec. 1915 to Oct. 1918 (wounded). Member of Council, Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. *Address:* 100 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6; Gwylfa, Harlech. *Club:* Union.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Lewis Pugh, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; D.L. Cardiganshire; late The Black

Watch ; *b.* 3 Jan. 1881 ; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth ; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret Seagrave (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of John *C. Pryse-Rice and Dame Margaret Pryse-Rice, q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar, V.C., C.M.G., Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre); retired, 1938; re-employed as Military Liaison Officer Wales Region H.Q., 1939-41. *Address:* Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Naval and Military.

EVANS, Lieut.-Colonel Llewelyn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E. and Royal Corps of Signals; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Evans ; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *er. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Sloggett, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. ; three *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; M.I.E.E.; retired from the Army 1920. *Address:* Sherborne, Dorset.

EVANS, Maurice; Actor-manager ; *s.* of Alfred Herbert Evans, J.P. (Dorset). *Educ.:* Grocers Company School. Commenced theatrical career at Festival Theatre, Cambridge; later in a series of plays at Wyndham's, London ; made his first successes in John van Druten's Diversion and R. C. Sheriff's Journey's End ; following several years of appearances in West End became leading man at the Old Vic, where he was seen as Hamlet, Richard II, Petruchio, Benedick, etc.; went to America, 1936, to play Romeo to Katharine Cornell's Juliet ; also appeared as the Dauphin in St. Joan, Napoleon in St. Helena. Produced and played title role Richard II, New York City, 1937 ; uncut Hamlet, 1938-39 ; produced and played Falstaff in Henry IV (Part 1), 1939 ; appeared as Malvolio in Twelfth Night with Helen Hayes, 1940-41 ; produced and played title role in Macbeth, New York City, 1941-1942 ; in each play toured provinces extensively. Went on a lecture tour in aid of British War Relief, 1941. Captain U.S. Army, 1942.

EVANS, Nevil Norton, M.Sc.; *LL.D.* ; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, since 1936; *b.* Montreal, 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Walter Norton Evans and Nora Hunter, Wolverhampton ; *m.* 1902, B. V. O'Connor ; two *s. Educ.:* High School, Montreal ; McGill University ; Freiberg and Leipsic. After graduation from McGill was engaged in teaching in that institution for 50 years, except two years spent at the Royal Saxon School of Mines, Freiberg, and at the University of Leipsic ; Fellow Canadian Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* various analyses and descriptions of rocks, minerals, etc. ; Elementary Chemistry for High Schools ; Laboratory Manual of High School Chemistry ; Handbook to Elementary Chemistry. *Address:* 352 Kitchener Avenue, Westmount, Que. *T.* : Fitzroy 4455.

EVANS, Paul V. E. ; *see* Emrys-Evans.

EVANS, Percy William, B.A., B.D. (London); D.D. Edinburgh ; Principal Spurgeon's College (Baptist) since 1925; *b.* Hereford, 5 Mar. 1882 ; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Evans, Hereford ; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Rev. J. W. Padfield ; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hereford Blue Coat School ; Birkbeck College and Spurgeon's (formerly Pastors') College. Baptist minister (1911-25 in pastoral charge) ; Classical Tutor at Spurgeon's College, 1922-25 ; President, Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1940-41. *Publication:* The Cross as a Tree, 1945. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Spurgeon's College, South Norwood Hill, S.E.25. *T.:* Livingstone 1235.

EVANS, Dame Regina Margaret, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936 ; *d.* of S. Evans, Dovercourt, Harwich, Essex. *Educ.:* Mayfield ; Dresden. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

EVANS, (Richard) Stanley; Stipendiary Magistrate of Pontypridd, 1933 ; Chairman of Glamorgan Quarter Sessions, 1944, Vice-Chairman, 1934-44 ; D.L., J.P., Glamorgan ; *b.* 19 Aug. 1883 ; *s.* of late David Richard Evans, J.P. Pontypridd, and Jane Davies, Ystradowen, Glam. ; *m.* 1927, Marjorie Scudamore, Pontypridd ; one *d. Educ.:* Llandovery School ; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd Class Hist. Finals), 1907 ; M.A., 1910 ; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912 ; joined South Wales Circuit, 1912 ; served European War, Captain 5th Bn. The Welch Regiment ; Adjutant 5th. (Res.) Bn. The Welch Regt., 1915-16 ; Courts Martial Officer for South Wales, 1916-19 ; Chairman Courts of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1928-33. *Publication:* The Right of Recovery to Poor Law Relief. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bronwydd, Pontypridd. *T.:* Pontypridd 2178. *Clubs:* National Liberal ; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

EVANS, Richard Thomas, *b.* 1890 ; *m.* 1918, Edith, *d.* of Morgan Rhys Williams. *Educ.:* University of Wales. Served European War, 1914-18 ; M.P. (L.), Carmarthen Div. of Carmarthenshire 1931-35. *Publication:* Aspects of the Study of Society, 1923. *Address:* 20 Palace Road, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Llandaff 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

[*Died* 20 *July* 1946.

EVANS, Sir Robert Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1929 ; Chairman, Evans Brothers, Limited ; *b.* Dublin, 1 May 1878 ; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Evans, Commissioner of National Education, Dublin ; *m.* 1911, Dorothea Grace, *d.* of late Charles Albert Baker, London ; four *d. Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast. Founder of the City of London Vacation Course in Education, 1922, and of the Year Book of Education, 1932 ; Vice-President Periodical, Trade Press and Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association. *Publications:* Founder of The Teachers' World and numerous other educational journals, including Pictorial Education, Art and Craft Education, Child Education, La France. *Recreations:* sailing, gardening. *Address:* 39 Hereford House, North Row, Park Lane, W.1 ; Marlins, Kingston Gorse, nr. Angmering, Sussex ; Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Byronitic, London. *T.:* Mayfair 2001, Museum 8521. *Club:* Devonshire.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Roger, C.B. 1941 ; M.C. 1918 ; Colonel 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards since 1937 ; *b.* 9 Jan. 1886 ; *m.* 1st, 1919, Enid Jocelyn (*d.* 1921), *d.* of *late Philip L. Agnew* ; 2nd, 1931, *Eileen, d.* of Colonel Edward Alexander Stanton, *q.v.* ; three *s.* Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (M.C., despatches) ; Maj.-Gen., 1938 ; Division Commander, 1938-40 ; District Commander ; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* Rodwell, South Petherton, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

EVANS, Sir Rowland ; *see* Evans, Sir D. R.

EVANS, Ven. Seiriol John Arthur, Archdeacon of Wisbech since 1945 ; Rector of Upwell-Christchurch since 1929 ; *b.* 22 Nov. 1894 ; *er. s.* of Rev. John Arthur Evans, D.D., Sible Hedingham, Essex, and Amelia Annie Price ; *m.* 1928, Selina Georgiana, *d.* of Rev. Charles Francis Townley, C.B.E., Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge ; no *c. Educ.:* King's School, Worcester ; King's College, Cambridge ; Salisbury Theological College. Assistant Master at Felsted School, 1917-19 ; Deacon, 1920 ; Priest, 1921 ; Curate of St. Mary and All Saints, Kidderminster, 1920-1922 ; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Gloucester Cathedral and Assistant Master at King's School, Gloucester, 1922-23 ; Precentor of Ely Cathedral and Headmaster of the Choir School, 1923-29 ; Chaplain R.N.V.R., 1940-1945. F.S.A. 1935 ; F.R.Hist.Soc. 1940 ; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Ely since 1940. *Publications:* A Short History of Ely Cathedral, 1925 ; Ely Chapter Ordinances (Camden Misc. : Vol. XVII), 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Ad-*

dress: Christchurch Rectory, nr., Wisbech, Cambs. *T.:* Christchurch - Cambs. 221. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EVANS, Stanley Norman; M.P. (Lab.) Wednesbury since 1945; Chairman of Directors Town Crier Publishing Society Ltd., Birmingham; *b.* 1 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Francis Joseph and Elizabeth Evans, Harborne, Birmingham; *m.* Muriel Kathleen, *d.* of *William* and late *Adeline Birkett*, Keswick, Cumberland; one *d. Educ.:* Harborne Elementary School. Served European War, 1914-18, with Northumberland Hussars in France and Belgium. Founded Foundry Moulding Sand business of *Stanley N. Evans (Birmingham)*, 1919. Travelled in Europe and the United States. *Recreations:* cricket, travel, golf. *Address:* Newlands, Fellows Lane, Harborne, Birmingham 17. *T.:* Harborne 0409. *Club:* Golf, Harborne.

EVANS, Major Sir Thomas John Carey, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.C.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late Medical Superintendent, Hammersmith Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-urinary Diseases; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late Dr. R. D. Evans, J.P., Blaenau Festiniog; *m.* 1917, Lady Olwen Lloyd-George, *e. d.* of 1st Earl Lloyd-George of Dwyfor, P.C., O.M.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Glasgow; St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Vienna. Late House Surgeon Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool; R.M.O. Eastern Dispensary, London; Senior Clinical Assistant, Woodilee Asylum; entered Indian Med. Service, 1907; Surgical Specialist 8th Lucknow Division; Surgical Specialist Abor Expedition; Senior Med. Officer Mishmi Party, N.E. Frontier, India; during European War served Egypt, Anzac, and Mesopotamia (despatches thrice); Civil Medical Officer Baghdad; Resident Med. Officer, Mysore State; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India. *Publications:* Surgical, in B.M.J. and Lancet. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* Eisteddfa, Criccieth, N. Wales. *T.:* Criccieth 104. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile.

EVANS, Sir Walter (Harry), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 19 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Evans, J.P., County of Stafford; *m.* 1907, Margaret Mary, *y. d.* of late Thomas Adney Dickens; one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Anthony Adney, *b.* 5 Aug. 1922. *Address:* The Mead House, Shipley, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Pattingham 279.

EVANS, William; *see* Bulkeley-Evans.

EVANS, Brigadier William Harry, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1918; F.Z.S.; Royal Engineers, 1896-1931; *b.* Shillong, Assam, 22 July 1876; *s.* of late General Sir H. M. Evans, K.C.B., Indian Army, and *d.* of late Surgeon-General T. Tresidder; *m. d.* of late Arthur Young-Harvey, Adelaide, S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Western Command, Quetta, India, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* various publications on lepidoptera. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* 12 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7.

EVANS, William Perceval, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.N.Z., F.I.C.N.Z.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *s.* of William and Louisa Bishop Evans; *m.* 1893, Chrissie Mayo Kebbell; two *d. Educ.:* Nelson College; Canterbury College; University of Giessen. Sometime mathematical and science master Christ's College, Christchurch; lecturer and, later, professor of chemistry in the University of New Zealand; retired 1922; Hector medallist of R.S.N.Z., 1931, for research in chemistry; President R.S.N.Z., 1937-38; First President N.Z.I.C., First Hon. Fellow N.Z.I.C. 1944. *Publications:* Many scientific papers mostly dealing with the use and microstructure of the lignitic coals of New Zealand (1894-1938). *Recreations:* gardening and tramping. *Address:* 22 Kensington Street, Wellington, C.2, New Zealand. *Club:* Christchurch.

EVANS, Sir William Shirley W. W.; *see* Worthington-Evans.

EVANS-FREKE, Hon. Ralfe; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 10th Baron Carbery, *q.v.*; *b.* 23 July 1897; *m.* 1st, 1919, Vera (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d.* of C. Harrington Moore; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Phyllis, *d.* of C. W. Thorpe; one *d.*; 3rd, 1941, Dorothy May Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Rifle Brigade and A.D.C. 58th London Division; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Kilkerran Cottage, Houndsden Road, N.21.

EVANS-GORDON, Col. Kenmure Alick Garth, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Army, retired; Indian Political Service; *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1915, Irene Earle, *d.* of Col. Sir Henry McMahon, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Resident for Kolhapur and Deccan States, 1937-40; retired, 1940; re-employed under War Dept., New Delhi, 1941-46; Col. 1943. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

EVANS-GWYNNE, Brig. Alfred Howel, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 17 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. F. J. G. Evans Gwynne; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Lt.-General Sir F. C. Shaw, P.C., K.C.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Malvern College. Commission, R.F.A. from Militia Artillery, 1902; served in India and U.K. till 1915; Egypt, Macedonia, Serbia, France, and Belgium in European War, till wounded, Aug. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff College, 1919; p.s.c.; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1935-37; retired pay, 1938; Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1939-42. *Recredtion:* hunting. *Address:* Mannamead, Poulner Hill, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 653. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Coaching.

EVANS LOMBE, Commodore Edward Malcolm, C.B. 1946; R.N.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1901; *s.* of Major A. Evans Lombe, 40 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10; *m.* 1931, Diana Vivien Katharine Mackeson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Naval Assistant to 3rd Sea Lord and Controller, Sept. 1939-Apr. 1942; Commanding Officer H.M.S. Glasgow, 1942-43; Director of Gunnery Division, Admiralty, 1943-44; Chief of Staff, Eastern Fleet, Aug.-Dec. 1944; Chief of Staff, British Pacific Fleet, 1944-46. *Address:* 40 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E., M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. (London); Professor of Social Anthropology, University of Oxford, since 1946; *b.* 1902; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas John Evans-Pritchard; *m.* 1939, Ioma, *d.* of G. Heaton Nicholls, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College (Commoner); Exeter College, Oxford (Hon. Scholar). Six major and several minor anthropological expeditions to Central, East, and North Africa, 1926-39; Prof. of Sociology, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1931-34; Leverhulme Fellow, 1935-36; Research Lecturer, Oxford, 1935-40; Hon. Research Assistant, University College, London; Active Service (despatches), 1940-45; Reader, Cambridge, 1945. *Publications:* Witchcraft, Oracles, and Magic among the Azande, 1937; The Nuer, 1940; and numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* riding, botany, exploration. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

EVANS-PROSSER, Rev. Raymond Alfred; Headmaster of Ellesmere College, Salop, since 1935; Licence to officiate in Diocese of Lichfield; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; 2nd *s.* of F. W. Prosser and Alice Florence, *d.* of late Alderman A. E. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1924, Kathleen, *d.* of Munro O'Brien; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Colston's School; University of Bristol; London; Corpus Christi College,

Oxford. B.A., Bristol (Hons. Classics), 1923; Literae Humaniores, Oxford, 1924; M.A., 1926; Senior Classical Master and House Master, Ellesmere. 1925-32; O.C. Ellesmere College O.T.C., 1930-32; Headmaster, Ashburton School, 1932-35; President and Captain Shropshire Lawn Tennis Association. *Recreations:* tennis (plays for Shropshire and Devon), squash, golf. *Address:* College House, Ellesmere. *T.A.:* College, Ellesmere. *T.:* Ellesmere 21. *Club:* Torbay Country.

EVATT, Rt. Hon. Herbert Vere, P.C. 1942; LL.D.; Member House of Representatives for Barton, New South Wales, since 1940; ex-Member Commonwealth War Cabinet; Attorney-General and Minister for External Affairs, Australia, since 1941; *b.* East Maitland, N.S.W., 30 April 1894; *s.* of late John Ashmore Hamilton and late Jeanie Sophia Evatt; *m.* 1920, Mary Alice, *o. d.* of late Samuel Fuller Sheffer, Mosman, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School and St. Andrew's College (scholar), Sydney University (Government bursar), numerous prizes and scholarships at University in matheinatics, philosophy, English literature and law; editor, Hermes magazine; President of Undergraduates Association and first undergraduate President of reconstituted University Union; life member Sports Union for services to University sport; B.A. (triple first); M.A. (first); *University* medals at LL.B. and LL.D. examination; Doctor of Laws, 1924; tutor in philosophy at St. Andrew's College and Challis Lecturer in Legal Interpretation at University, Sydney; Justice of the Federal High Court of Australia, 1930-40; President of Public and Mitchell Library (N.S.W.); Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., 1925-29, Balmain in Labour interest, 1926 took part World's Migration Conference; London, as delegate of Australian Labour Movement; K.C. 1929; Vice-President, N.S.W. Cricket Association; Australian Delegate to Imperial Cricket Conference, 1938. *Publications:* Liberalism in Australia—an historical study, 1919 (awarded Beauchamp Prize, University of Sydney); Conveyancing in N.S.W. (with J. G. Beckenham), 1923; British Dominions as Mandatories, 1934; The King and His Dominion Governors, 1936; Injustice within the Law, 1937; Rum Rebellion (The Overthrow of Governor Bligh by the N.S.W. Corps, 1808), 1938; Australian Labour Leader (The Story of W. A. Holman); other monographs on history, political science and constitutional law. *Address:* Middle Head Road, Mosman, N.S.W., Australia.

EVATT, Brig.-Gen. John Thorold, D.S.O. 1900; Indian Army, retired 1913; late 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1 Aug. 1861; 4th *s.* of late Henry Ashmore Evatt (90th L.I. and P.W.D. Ceylon), and Mary Frances, *d.* of Rev. John Hinde. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. Entered army from the Militia, 1881; Capt. 1892; Maj. 1901; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Brevet Col. 1904; Brig.-Gen. 1907; served Burmah, 1892 (medal and two clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); British East Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1899 (in command, Capture of Kabarega and Mwanga, Kings of Unyoro and Uganda, despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Uganda, 1900 (in command) (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and clasp); raised and commanded first Indian Contingent for Uganda; commanded Uganda Military Force; raised and commanded 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles (now 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles); commanded Madras Brigade, 1907-10; re-employed Dec. 1914; Brigade Commander, 1914-15; Dep. Assist. Censor, 1916-17; Area Comdt. in France (British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 23 Milsom Street, Bath.

EVE, Sir (Arthur) Malcolm Trustram, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1943; M.C., T.D., K.C. 1935; Chairman War Damage Commission (1941), War Works (1945) and Local Government Boundary (1945) Commissions; Colonel (Active List T.A.); *b.* 8 April 1894; *s.* of late Sir Herbert Trustram Eve, K.B.E., and late Fanny Jean Turing; *m.* 1st, 1927, Marguerite (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Sir Augustus Meredith Nanton, Winnipeg; two *s.*; 2nd, 1946, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Wallace Robertson, Ayton, Berwickshire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Gallipoli, 1915 and Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19; Captain Royal Welch Fusiliers; G.S.O.3 53rd Division, 1917; Brigade Major 159th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; commanded 6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1927-31; Colonel, 1931; Chairman Air Transport Licensing Authority, 1938; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1939; Brigadier, 1940; Chairman Building Apprenticeship and Training Council, 1943. *Recreations:* ski-ing and golf. *Heir:* *s.* David Malcolm Trustram Eve. *Address:* 31 Holland Park Mews, W.11. *T.:* Park 9754; The White House, Little Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 909; Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8866. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EVE, Arthur Stewart, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1917; M.A., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (Queen's and McGill); Professor Emeritus of Physics, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1935; Dean Graduate Faculty, 1930-35; *s.* of late J. R. Eve; *b.* Silsoe, Beds, 22 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth A. Brooks, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School (Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); 14th Wrangler, B.A., 1884; 1st Class, Part II., Science Tripos, 1885; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1886-1902; Bursar, 1897-1902; Lecturer Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal, 1903; Assistant Professor, 1905; Associate Professor, 1909; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1910; Captain, McGill *C.O.T.C;* *Captain 3rd, 4th Overseas Universities* Companies C.E.F. reinforcing P.P.C.L.I.; Major, 2nd in Command 148th Overseas Batt. C.E.F.; *2nd in Command 20th Canadian* Reserve Batt. R.H.C. 1917; Director of Research, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18; Colonel (C.E.F.), 1918; Lt.-Col. (reserve) 1920; Colonel (retired), 1928; Director of Physics, McGill University, 1919-35; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1929-30. *Publications:* (with Dr. Keys) *Applied Geophysics,* 1929; Physics (Home University Library), 1934; (with Mendenhall and Keys) College Physics, 1936; *Life of Lord Rutherford,* 1939; (with C. H. Creasey) Life and Work of John Tyndall, 1945; various papers, mainly to Philosophical Magazine on radio-activity and ionization. *Address:* Overponds Cottage, Shackleford, *near Godalming.*

EVE, Frank Cecil; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary; Physician, Children's Hosp. Hull; *b.* Silsoe, Beds; *s.* of J. R. Eve; *m.* 1911, S. E. Buyers, M.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; *Emmanuel College, Cambridge* (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Scholar). B.A. (1st class nat. science), M.D., F.R.C.P. London; Demonstrator of Physiology, Leeds, 1896. *Publications:* Artificial Respiration explained, 1946 (including the author's Rocking Method); papers in B.M.J. and Lancet on Halometer, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, study of trees. *Address:* 9 Newbegin, Beverley. *T.:* Beverley 338.

EVELEGH, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Vyvyan, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1944; O.B.E. 1940; President No. 3 Reg. Commissions Board since 1946; *b.* 14 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Maj. C. N. Evelegh; *m.* 1930, Vida Eleanor, *d.* of Frederick Parkin. *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lt. D.C.L.I. 1917. Served European War, France and Belgium, 1918, Russia, 1919 (wounded); War of 1939- (O.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* Warnscombe, Dunsford, nr. Exeter.

EVELEIGH-DE-MOLEYNS, family name of **Baron Ventry.**

EVERARD, Bernard, M.A. (Cantab.); M.Inst.C.E.; F.A.S.I.; Managing Director, Bardon Hill Quarries (Ellis & Everard) Ltd.; *b.* 20 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of late John Breedon

Everard, J.P., M.Inst.C.E., Leicester; *m.* 1909, Florence Julia Fielding, J.P., *e. d.* of late J. Fielding Johnson, J.P., Goscote Hall, Leicestershire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. Civil Engineer; Commission R.E. (Quarrying Coy.), 1917-18; Sheriff of County of Leicester, 1943-44. *Address:* Bardon Hill House, Leicestershire. *T.*: Coalville 276. *Club*: County, Leicester.

EVERARD, Edward E. E. W.; *see* Welby-Everard.

EVERARD, Major (acting Lt.-Col.) Sir Nugent Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 28 Feb. 1905; *sr. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Louisa Cole, *d.* of R. H. Metge, M.P., Athlumney, Navan; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1933, Frances Audrey, *y. d.* of J. C. Jesson; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir*: *s.* Robin Charles, *b.* 5 Oct. 1939.

EVERARD, Sir (William) Lindsay, Kt., *cr.* 1939; D.L., J.P. Leicestershire; Hon. Air Commodore, 605th County of Warwick (Fighter) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force; *s.* of late T. W. Everard, D.L., J.P., of Bradgate Park, Leicester; *m.* 1one, *e. d.* of late Capt. M. Beresford-Armstrong, D.L., J.P., of Moyaliffe Castle, Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 1st Life Guards, 1914-19; M.P. (U.) Melton Division, 1924-45; Director of Alliance Assurance Ltd. (Leicester Office); Chairman of Directors of Everards Brewery, Ltd., Leicester; John Sarson & Son, Ltd. *Address:* Ratcliffe Hall, Leicestershire. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Aero.

See also Lord Newtown-Butler.

EVEREST, Arthur Ernest, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. Managing Director and Chief Chemist, John W. Leitch & Company, Ltd.; Director, the Gardinol Chemical Company, Limited, D. K. (Chemicals) Limited; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Joseph Everest; *m.* 1914, Annie Kathleen, *e. d.* of late John Broome; two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College, Salop; the Universities of Birmingham and Basel; Zurich and Berlin-Dahlem. Formerly Lecturer in charge of Organic Chemistry, University of Reading (then University College); Head of Department of Coal Tar Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield; Vice-Pres. of Royal Institute of Chemistry, 1936-39, Member of Council, 1945- ; Member of Council of Assoc. of Brit. Chemical Manufacturers; Member of Governing Council Wrekin College (formerly Wellington College, Salop). *Publications*: The Natural Organic Colouring Matters (Perkin and Everest); The Higher Coal Tar Hydrocarbons; various original memoirs of Chemical and Bio-Chemical researches. Proc. Roy. Soc., etc., Several Patents; Articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Address:* 34 Vernon Avenue, Huddersfield. *T.*: Huddersfield 1811; Hillocks, Harmer Hill, nr. Shrewsbury. *T.*: Bomere Heath 75.

EVERETT, Dorothy, M.A. (Oxon. Cantab. Lond.); Fellow since 1928 and Tutor since 1926 in English Language and Literature, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b.* King's Lynn, Norfolk, 1894. *Educ.*: Norwich High School; Girton College, Cambridge, First class, Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1916. British Scholar, Bryn Mawr College, Pa., U.S.A., 1916-17; Assistant Lecturer in English, Royal Holloway College (Univ. of London), 1917-21; Tutor in English Literature, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1921-23. *Publications*: The Prose Psalter of Richard Rolle of Hampole, Modern Languages Review, 1921; Editor of Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature (Publ. by Mod. Hum. Research Assoc.), 1925; joint Editor, 1926-27, Middle English Chapter, Year's Work in English Studies, 1925-26-27-28-29, etc.; Another Collation of the Ellesmere Manuscript of the Canterbury Tales, Medium Aevum, 1932, etc. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 2214.

EVERETT, Captain Douglas Henry, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E.; Royal Navy; serving as Commodore Hong Kong; *b.* 10 June 1900; *s.* of Douglas and Blanche Everett, Park House, Broadlands, Romsey; *m.* 1932, Margery Annette Yeldham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Oakham School; Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1913; R.N. College, Dartmouth. War of 1939-45 (despatches twice). *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Market Place, Romsey; Gillinghams, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.*: Milford-on-Sea 368.

EVERETT, Harry Poore, J.P., Senior partner in the firm of Witherington and Everett Shipowners, Newcastle upon Tyne; Chairman, Hill Steamship Co. Ltd.; Director, Granta Steamship Co., Ltd.; Director, Newcastle Commercial Exchange; *b.* 3 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Henry Poore Everett and Elizabeth Goddard; *m.* 1887, Mary Catherine Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Abroad. Ex-Chairman of Tyne Improvement Commission. *Address:* The Cedars, Sunderland. *T.*: 4767

EVERETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; D.L.; Somerset L.I.; *b.* 5 March 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Col. John Frederick Everett; *m.* 1917, Violet Althea, *e. d.* of Rev. C. N. Wyld. Entered army, 1885; Adjutant, 1890-94; Capt. 1892; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; retired, 1920; Staff Officer, South Africa, 1900-1902; D.A.Q.M.G., Straits Settlements, 1903-5; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.). *Publication:* The History of the Somerset Light Infantry, 1685–1914, 1934. *Address:* Avon Turn, Alderbury, Salisbury. *T.*: Alderbury 203. *Club*: Army and Navy.

EVERETT, Sir Percy Winn, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., F.S.S.; Deputy Chief Scout since 1941; member of Executive Committee of Boy Scouts and Hon. Treasurer of Girl Guides Association; Chairman Eastman Dental Clinic, Plaistow Maternity Hospital and Bushey and District Hospital; Chairman of Governors of St. James's, West Malvern; *b.* Rushmere, Ipswich, 22 April 1870; 2nd *s.* of late R. L. Everett, J.P.; *m.* 1896, Rita, *d.* of late Matthew Cay, S. Shields; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and 15th Wrangler). *Recreation*: scouting. *Address:* Schopwick, Elstree, Herts. *T.*: Elstree 1008.

EVERIDGE, John, O.B.E.; F.R.C.S.; Senior Urologist, King's College Hospital; Consulting Urologist, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; *s.* of James Walter Everidge and Temperance Bartlett; *m.* Kathleen Isobel Robertson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's College School. Appointed to the Hon. Staff of King's College Hospital, 1919; military service in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-19; served in France as Surgical Specialist to the Forces (despatches); retired with rank of Major. *Publications*: mainly upon Urological subjects in surgical text-books and journals. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address:* 7 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1707. *Clubs*: Flyfishers'; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

EVERS, C. R.; Headmaster of Berkhamsted School since 1946; *b.* 17 Jan. 1908; *s.* of C. P. Evers (formerly housemaster at Rugby School), Bagley Wood, Oxford; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Janet Ironside Bruce; three *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1931-1935; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1936-40; War service (Royal Warwickshire Regt.), 1940-45; Qualified, Staff College, Camberley, 1943. *Publication*: Rugby (Public School Series), 1939. *Address*: School House, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.*: Berkhamsted 316.

EVERSHED, Sir Francis Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1944; **Hon. Mr. Justice Evershed**; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, since 1944; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 8 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Frank Evershed and

Helen Lowe; *m.* 1928, Joan, *o. d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett. *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1918-19, R.E., 2nd Lt. (France); B.A. degree, 2nd class Litt. Hum., 1921; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923, K.C. 1933, Bencher, 1938; Chm. Central Price Regulation Committee, 6 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1, 1939-42; Regional Controller, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire and Leicestershire coal-producing region, 1942-44; member of Committee appointed by Minister of Works and Buildings on Compensation and Betterment, 1941; member of Industrial and Export Council appointed by President of Board of Trade, 1941; Chairman Commission on Wages and Conditions of Labour in Cotton Spinning Industry, 1945-46; Chairman of Committees of Enquiry into Dock Wages, 1945 and into prices and production of Textile Machinery, 1946. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 7 Cleveland Row, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5117. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge.

EVERSHED, John, C.I.E. 1923; F.R.S. 1915, F.R.A.S. 1892; late Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; 4th *s.* of John and Sophia Evershed of Gomshall, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Mary Acworth Orr. *Educ.:* Private schools. Made a series of solar observations at private observatory, 1890-1906; took part in six expeditions to observe total solar eclipses, viz. Norway 1896, India 1898, Algeria 1900, Spain 1905, Australia 1922, and Yorkshire 1927; Assistant Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories, 1906; discovered radial movement in sunspots, 1909; visited New Zealand to select site for the Cawthron Observatory, 1914; undertook astronomical expedition to Kashmir, 1915; built and equipped private Observatory at Ewhurst in 1925, where research work with powerful spectrographs of novel design has been carried out during recent years; gold medal Royal Astronomical Soc., 1918. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Highbroom, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 72.

EVERSHED, Commander Walter, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 19 April 1907; 2nd *s.* of Edward Evershed and of late Lilian Johnstone, of 48 Handsworth Wood Road, Birmingham; *m.* 1944, Susan Mary, *d.* of Rev. A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in command of destroyers during first 16 months of war of 1939-45 (D.S.O.), and subsequently in staff appointments at Admiralty and in Mediterranean. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* The Manor Farm, Eastcombe, nr. Stroud, Glos. *Club:* United Service.

EVERY, Sir Edward Oswald, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1641; Capt. T F Reserve; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Capt. Henry E. Every and Leila Frances Harford (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. H. A. Box; *S.* grandfather, 1893; *m.* 1909, Ivy Linton, *d.* of Major Meller, The Limes, Rushmere; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1908; served European War (Bt. Major, 1918). Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Simon [*b.* 24 Apr. 1914; *m.* 1938, Annette Constance, *o. c.* of late Major F. W. M. Drew]. *Address:* Egginton Hall, Derby. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough.

See also Sir R. G. H. Couper.

EVES, Sir Hubert Heath, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Deputy Chairman, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 March 1883; *y. s.* of late William and Emily Eves; *m.* 1913, Gladys Mary Goring; one *s.* one *d.* Spent 14 years in Burma and India; occupied post of General Manager in India, Burmah Oil Co. Ltd.; joined Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd. in London, 1921; Chairman of Tanker Tonnage Committee of Petroleum Board, 1940-46; Director, Suez Canal Co. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 4 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6466. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London; Bembridge Sailing.

EVETTS, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.Gas E.; Director of Gas Companies at home and overseas; *b.* 18 Dec. 1882; *s.* of William and Ellen Louisa Evetts; *m.* 1909, Helen Lena Roberts; two *s. Educ.:* Mason College; Birmingham University. Three years Junior Assistant in the City Engineer's Office, Westminster; 10 years Assistant to late Hy. E. Jones, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.Gas E.; 21 years Consulting Gas Engineer, practising in Palace Chambers, Westminster. During European War, 1914-18, Works Manager of Explosives Loading Co.; during 1939-45 War, Gas Adviser to Board of Trade Gas Division and later to Ministry of Fuel and Power; Chairman of Advisory Committee on Benzole Recovery; Assistant Director of Compressed Gases (Air Ministry). Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights; Freeman of City of London. *Publications:* Administration and Finance of Gas Undertakings, 1922; Gas Legislation, 1935; Technical papers read before Junior Institution of Engineers, Institution of Gas Engineers (Jones Medallist), etc., and many contributions to the Technical Press. *Address:* Woodbourne, East Drive, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2109.

EVETTS, Lieut.-Gen. John Fullerton, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; Senior Military Adviser to Minister of Supply, 1944-1946; retired pay 1946; *b.* 30 June 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. M. Evetts, Tackley Park, Oxon; *m.* 1916, Helen Phyllis, *d.* of late Capt. C. A. G. Becher, Burghfields, Bourton on the Water, Glos.; one *s. Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 1911; joined The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches); Lieut. 1913; Capt. 1915; temp. Major Machine Gun Corps, 1916; Bt.-Maj. 1929; Substantive, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Substantive, Lt.-Col. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1934; Col. 1935; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Employed with Iraq Army, 1925; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1932; Commander British Troops in Palestine, 1935; G.S.O.I. Palestine, 1936; Brigadier Commanding, 16th Infantry Brigade Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1936-39 (despatches); Brig., General Staff, Headquarters, Northern Command, India, 1939-40; Comdr. Western (Independent) District, India, 1940-41; Divisional Commander, 1941 (despatches); Assistant Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1942. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 222 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EVILL, Lieut.-Col. Charles Ariel, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; Solicitor; Clerk to Chepstow and Lydney magistrates since 1934; *b.* Hewelsfield Court, Glos., 14 Oct. 1874; *yr. s.* of Walter Evill; *m.* 1905, Lily, *d.* of late Charles Chapman of Carlecotes Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon. Served European War, France, 1915-1918, and Flanders, Egypt, 1916; O.C. 1st Batt. Monmouthshire Regt (T.F.), 1915-18; Military Member, Mon. T.A. Association; President Chepstow Branch British Legion. *Address:* Brynderwen, Chepstow. *T.:* 213.

EVILL, Air Chief Marshal Sir Douglas Claude Strathern, G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1940; D.S.C. 1916; A.F.C. 1919; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1920, Henrietta Hortense, *d.* of Sir Alexander Drake Kleinwort, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.C., A.F.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches twice, C.B., K.C.B.). Head of Royal Air Force Delegation in Washington, 1942; Vice-Chief of the Air Staff, and addtl. Member of the Air Council, 1943-46; retired 1946. Air Chief Marshal, 1946. *Address:* Brendon, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 4731. *Clubs:* United Service, Lansdowne.

EVOE; *see* Knox, Edmund G. V.

EWART, David S., A.R.S.A. 1934; portrait painter; returned from U.S.A. at the outbreak of war; served in the Navy, Lieut. Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* Glasgow, 1901; *m.* 1928, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Dr. G. Dunlop Robertson;

one *s.* two *d.* A year in business preceded entry into the Glasgow School of Art in 1919; studied under late Maurice Greiffenhagen, R.A., LL.D.; later in France and Italy; Travelling Scholarship, Glasgow School of Art, 1924; Guthrie Award, Royal Scottish Academy, 1926; Lauder Award, Glasgow Art Club, 1927; has exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, and in other exhibitions in Great Britain and Canada. *Pictures:* The Emigrants, purchased and presented to Greenock Municipal Collection; A Scots Lady, purchased by the Glasgow Corporation; The Inspiration, purchased by Paisley Corporation; Members of the Glasgow Art Club, purchased and presented to the Glasgow Art Club. *Address:* 2 Royal Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 3562. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

EWART, Richard; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Sunderland since 1945; C.C.; Trade Union Official (full time) since 1936; *b.* 15 Sept 1904; *s.* of Richard Ewart; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Bedes, South Shields. Member South Shields County Borough Council, 1932-1943; Member North Riding C.C. since 1943; J.P. North Riding Yorks, 1944. *Address:* 3 Granville Terrace, Redcar, Yorks.

EWART, Sir Talbot, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 2 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Richard Hooker Ewart, 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and of Fanny Melbourne Talbot, Lowell, Massachusetts; *S.* cousin, 1939; *m.* 1913, Sydney Stuart, *d.* of Louis P. Henop, New York. Graduate of Harvard University and New York Law School. Member of New York Bar. *Heir:* *c.* William Ivan Cecil, *b.* 18 July 1919. *Address:* 102 East 36th Street, New York City, U.S.A. *Club:* Union, New York.

EWART, William Herbert Lee, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late William Lee Ewart, and *g.s.* of late William Ewart, M.P., of Broadleas, Devizes; *m.* 1911, Katherine Cassandra, *d.* of late Commander Sebastian Gassiot, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Hon. Attaché H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; Assistant Private Sec. to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1942. *Address:* Belmont, Mont Au Prêtre, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Travellers'.

EWBANK, Sir Robert Benson, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1924; J.P. (Westmorland); I.C.S., retired; Director, Brewers' Society; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. Ewbank, Bolton Rectory, Cumberland; *m.* Frances Helen Simpson, Caldbeck Rectory, Cumberland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bombay Presidency, 1911-19; Secretary of the Imperial Committee on Co-operation, 1914-15; Deputy Sec. to the Govt. of India, 1920-24; Secretary, Colonies Committee, 1924; special duty at India Office and acting Private Sec. to Lord Reading, 1925; Acting Sec. to Govt. of India, 1926 and 1927; Sec., Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926; on delegation to East Africa as representative of Government of India, 1927-28; Member, Legislative Council of Bombay, and General Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1929-34; retired from I.C.S. 1936; Member of Commission of Government of Newfoundland and Commissioner for Natural Resources, 1936-39; on duty in Dominions Office, 1939-1941. *Publications:* Bombay Co-operative Manual; Indian Co-operative Studies; Public Affairs in Newfoundland, 1939. *Address:* Tongue Ghyll, Grasmere, Westmorland. *T.:* Grasmere 122. *Club:* East India and Sports.

EWER, Col. George Guy, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Cer.E.; Director Central Organisation of Technical Training, Union Education Department, South Africa; *b.* 5 Nov. 1883; *s.* of G. W. Ewer; *m.* 1936, Hazel Mary, *d.* of B. V. H. Flack; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton. With 161st Infantry Brigade throughout European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); commanded 6th Bn. Essex Regt. 1917-19, 4th Bn. Essex Regt. 1919; 2/22nd Bn. London Regt., 1919; Staff, Cairo Brigade, 1920; Deputy Director-General Technical Services and Commanding Officer Technical Services Corps, S.A. Defence Force, 1940-44. Serving Brother, Order of St. John, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Surrey House, Rissik St., Johannesburg, S. Africa.

EWERT, Alfred, M.A.; Professor of the Romance Languages in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; Member of Council of St. Hugh's College; Corr. Fellow of Mediæval Academy of America; *b.* 14 July 1891; *m.* 1920, Irene Agnes Oldershaw; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manitoba; St. John's College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1912; B.A. 1919, M.A. 1920; served European War, 1914-19, Canadian Expeditionary Force (Western Ontario Regt.) Taylorian Lecturer in French, 1921-26; Lecturer in French at Univ. College, 1922-30; Lecturer in French at Jesus College, 1926-30; University Lecturer in French, 1926-30; Senior Proctor, 1943-44. General Editor of French Studies Quarterly; Associate Editor of Symposium. *Publications:* Gui de Warewic, roman du 13e siècle (Coll. des Class. fr. du moyen âge), 1932; The French Language, 1933; Beroul, The Romance of Tristran, 1939; Marie de France, Fables (with R. C. Johnston), 1942; Marie de France, Lais, 1944; articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, Arthuriana, Medium Aevum, Romania, etc.; General Editor of Blackwell's French Texts. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 214 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5660.

EWING, Alfred Cyril, F.B.A. 1941; Litt.D., M.A.; Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge, since 1931; *b.* 1899; *s.* of H. F. and E. M. Ewing; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester; University College, Oxford (open exhibitioner). First class honours in Classical Moderations and Finals (Lit. Hum.); Bishop Fraser Scholar Oriel College, 1920; Senior Demy Magdalen College, 1922; John Locke Scholarship in Mental Philosophy, 1921; D.Phil. (Oxon), 1923; Green Prize in Moral Philosophy, 1926; Temp. Lecturer at Michigan University and Armstrong College, Newcastle; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy at University College, Swansea, 1927-31; Litt.D. (Cantab.), 1933; President of Aristotelian Society, 1941-42. *Publications:* Kant's Treatment of Causality, 1924; The Morality of Punishment (with some suggestions for a General Theory of Ethics), 1929; Idealism, A Critical Survey, 1934; A Short Commentary on Kant's Critique of Pure Reason, 1938; Reason and Intuition (British Academy Lecture), 1941; The Individual, The State, and World Government, 1946; articles in Mind, Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Monist. *Address:* 69 Hurst Park Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* 4864.

EWING, I. L. O.; *see* Orr-Ewing.

EWING, Rev. John William, M.A. (Loud.); B.D. (St. Andrews); (Hon.) D.D. (McMaster, Canada); Organiser, Baptist Union Continental Fund; *b.* Bythorn, Hunts, 31 July 1864; *s.* of Thomas John Ewing, Baptist Minister, and Elizabeth Maria Ewing; *m.* 1889, Annie Elizabeth Hawkins; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nonconformist Grammar School, Bishop's Stortford; Spurgeon's College; Birkbeck College. Minister, Baptist Church, East Hill, Wandsworth, 1886-95; Rye Lane, Peckham, 1896-1916; addressed Baptist World Alliance Congresses, Berlin, 1908, Philadelphia, 1911, Stockholm, 1913; President, London Baptist Association, 1906-7 and 1934-35; President, Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1912-13; Secretary, London Baptist Association, and Superintendent, for London, of Baptist Union, 1916-34; President, Spurgeon's College Conference, 1920-21; four times President, Baptist Board; Chairman Baptist Missionary Society Committee, 1936-37 President, General Body of the Protestant

Dissenting Ministers of the Three Denominations, 1936-37; President of National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, 1939-40; Vice-President World's Evangelical Alliance; Governor Bishop's Stortford College. *Publications:* Talks on Free Church Principles; The Undying Christ; Goodly Fellowship, 1946; Able to Save (Tract, translated into other languages). *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 40 Grove Park, S.E.5. *T.:* Brixton 3368.

EWING, Sir N. A.; *see* Orr-Ewing.

EWING, Robert, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* East Maitland N.S.W. 31 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Robert Ewing and Elizabeth Cunningham; *m.* 1909, Maude Olivia, *d.* of late John Church, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Junior reporting staff Sydney Morning Herald; joined Civil Service of N.S.W. in Taxation Dept.; transferred to Customs Dept. 1900; entered the Public Service of the Commonwealth, 1901; joined Commonwealth Taxation Dept. upon its establ-ment 1910 as Secretary (till 1915); Deputy Commissioner for the State of Victoria till 1916; Acting Commonwealth Commissioner till 1917; *Federal Commissioner of Taxation,* Commonwealth of Australia, 1917-39. *Publications:* two official handbooks one on War Time Profits Tax and one on Sales Tax; Taxes and their incidence; A Plan of Economic Reconstruction. *Recreations:* philosophy, music, golf. *Address:* 20 The Ridge, Canterbury, E.7, Melbourne, Australia.

EWINS, Arthur James, F.R.S. 1943; D.Sc.; Director of Research, May & Baker Ltd., Dagenham, Essex; *b.* 3 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Joseph and Sophia Ewins, Norwood; *m.* 1905, Ada Amelia Webb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; London University (Chelsea Polytechnic). Entered Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories as Assistant in 1899; B.Sc.(Lond.), 1906, becoming member of the staff; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1914; Member of Scientific Staff of the Central Research Institute of the Medical Research Committee (now the Medical Research Council), 1914-17; Research Chemist to May & Baker Ltd., 1917. *Publications:* numerous in Journal of Chemical Society, Biochemical Journal and other scientific periodicals since 1907; contributor to Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, and reading. *Address:* 25 Marine Parade, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Leigh-on-Sea 77317.

EXETER, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1801), **William Thomas Brownlow Cecil;** Baron Burghley, 1571; Earl of Exeter, 1605; K.G. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; T.D.; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hereditary Grand Almoner; Lord Lieut. County of Northampton, 1923; Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough; J.P., Soke of Peterborough, Kesteven, Rutland, and Northants; Col. R.F.A. (T.), retired; *b.* 27 Oct. 1876; *o. c.* of 4th Marquess and Isabella, *o. c.* of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Hon. Myra Rowena Sibell Orde-Powlett, Commander (sister) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Bolton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Camb. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Northamptonshire Regiment; Chairman Soke of Peterborough C.C.; Chairman Stamford Board of Guardians, 1898-1930; Mayor of Stamford, 1909-10; President and Chairman Northamptonshire Territorial Army Association; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-31. Owns about 27,100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Burghley, *q.v.* *Address:* Burghley House, Stamford. *T.A.:* Stamford. *T.:* 3131. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Baron Barnard, Baron Hotham.

EXETER, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Charles Edward Curzon;** *s.* of Edward Curzon, Kensington; *m.* 1903, May, *d.* of Rev. E. O. Vincent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Roy. Grammar School, Lancaster; Christ's College, Camb. (Classical sch.); Tancred Student Div., M.A., D.D. (Lambeth); Curate of S. Andrew's, W. Kensington, 1901-4; Organising Secretary Additional Curates' Society, 1904-7; Vicar of S. Oswald's, Sheffield, 1908; Vicar of Goole, York, 1917; Secretary to the London Diocesan Fund, 1920; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1926; Rector of S. Margaret's, Lothbury, E.C.; Bishop of Stepney, 1928-36. *Recreations:* walking, photography. *Address:* The Palace, Exeter. *Club:* Athenæum.

EXETER, Archdeacon of; *see* Thompson, Ven. Arthur H.

EXHAM, Lieut.-Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; late 7th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Colonel Richard Exham, C.M.G.; *m.* 1924, Estelle, *d.* of late Livingston Crosby, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined York and Lancaster Regt. in 1903 and transferred to Indian Army, 1907; retired, 1933. *Address:* Preston House, Iwerne Minster, Dorset. *T.:* Child Okeford 273. *Clubs:* United Service, International Sportsmen's.

EXLEY, J. R. Granville, R.E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter, Etcher, and Engraver; Senior Drawing Master (Visiting), City of London School; *b.* Great Horton, Bradford, 16 May 1878; 3rd *s.* of late James Exley of Great Horton, and Kelbrook, Yorks; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Charles Shuttleworth, of Earby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Skipton Science and Art Schools; Royal College of Art, London. Worked for some time in Paris; first exhibited in 1906; Works in public collections: Print Room, British Museum, Engraving, Victoria and Albert Museum; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum, etc.; Second Master and Deputy Head Master at the Ryland Memorial Municipal School of Art, West Bromwich; Principal of the Cambridge and County School of Arts and Crafts; Headmaster of the City of Hull Municipal School of Art, 1912-19. *Publications:* various etchings and drawings. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 32 Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2978.

EXMOUTH, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1816); **Edward Irving Pownoll Pellew;** Bt. 1796; Baron, 1814; O.B.E.; B.A. Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 3 May 1868; *s.* of late Capt. Pownoll W. Pellew, R.N.; *S.* cousin, 1945; *m.* 1902, Frances, *d.* of Alfred W. Edwards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordre Mérite Agricole. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Pownoll Irving Edward Pellew [*b.* 1908; *m.* 1938, Maria Luisa (Marquesa de Olias), *d.* of Luis de Urquijo, Marques de Amurrio, Madrid; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Château de Bellevue, Jurançon, Pau, France.

EXON, Charles, M.A.; *b.* 15 May 1862; *s.* of late Charles Exon of Birmingham *m.* 1st, 1895, Charlotte (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Charles Townley of Ballingarry, Co. Limerick; 2nd, Ida, *d.* of Alfred Willcox, London. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Classics); Lecturer in Greek and Latin in the University of Birmingham, 1901: Examiner to the Welsh Intermediate Board, 1901-2; Professor of Latin in University College, Galway, 1903-16. *Publications:* many papers in classical periodicals, chiefly on Plautine prosody and metric and comparative philology. *Recreations:* cycling, botany. *Address:* 12 Douglas Road, Southbourne Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 392.

EYLES, Margaret Leonora, author; *b.* 1 Sep. 1889; *d.* of A. Tennant Pitcairn, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1st, A. W. Eyles, *s.* of Sir A. Eyles, K.C.B., K.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, D. L. Murray, *q.v.* *Publications:* Margaret Protests, 1919; Captivity, 1922; Hidden Lives, 1922; The Woman in the Little House, 1922; The Hare of Heaven, Family Love, 1923; Women's Problems of To-day, 1926; Shepherd of Israel, 1929; Feeding the Family, 1929; Strength of the Spirit, 1930; Careers for Women, 1930; Commonsense about Sex, 1933 (re-written, 1943); They Wanted Him Dead, 1936; Death of a Dog, 1936;

No Second Best, 1939; Eat Well in War-Time, 1940; For My Enemy Daughter, 1941; Is Your Problem Here?, 1947. *Recreations:* gardening, cooking *Address:* 24 Hove Street, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1230.
See also Mario Praz.

EYRE, Col. Oliver E. C.; *see* Crosthwaite-Eyre.

EYRE-BROOK, Canon Alfred; *see* Brook.

EYRES, Admiral Cresswell John; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1938; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk; *m.* 1889, Rose (*d.* 1940), *d.* of J. Phipps Townsend of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham; three *d.* Entered Royal Navy as cadet, 1874; Commander, 1898; Captain, 1903; Naval Attaché with Russians during Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905; commanded H.M.S. Jupiter, Spartiate, and Irresistible; Commodore-in-Charge, Hong-Kong, 1910-12; A.D.C. to the King, 1912-13; commanded H.M.S. Temeraire; Rear-Admiral, 1913; retired to take active service abroad, 1914 (D.S.O.); Temp. Capt. R.N.R.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel R.G.A.; Admiral, retired, 1922; Commander Legion of Honour. *Address:* 6 Bede House, Manorfields, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* East India and Sports.
See also Vice-Adm. J. W. Carrington, Sir Cecil Clementi.

EYRES-MONSELL, family name of **Viscount Monsell.**

EYSTON, Captain George Edward Thomas, M.C.; M.I.A.E.; M.S.A.E.: Hon. Member Institute of Petroleum Technology; Director of John J. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers and C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 28 June 1897; *s.* of E. R. J. Eyston; *m.* 1924; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in European War, 1914-18, Lieut. 3 Bn. Dorset Regt., and Staff Captain Royal Artillery (despatches twice, wounded). Holder of Land Speed Record three times in America and many other World's Records Motoring. Awarded Segrave Trophy, 1937, Gold Medal of A.I.A.C.R.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Flat Out; (with Barre Lyndon) Motor Racing and Record Breaking, 1935; (with W. F. Bradley) Speed on Salt, 1936; Editor, Fastest on Earth, 1939. *Address:* 50 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United University, Hawks, Leander, M.C.C.

EYTON, A. J. F. W.; *see* Fairbairn-Wynne-Eyton.

EYTON, Col. Charles R. M.; *see* Morris-Eyton.

EYTON, Frank, Lyric Author and *Librettist*; *b.* 30 Aug. 1894. *Educ.:* Bexhill. Originally "something in the City"; served overseas with H.M. Forces, 1916-19; wrote lyrics of *Nippy* (with Arthur Wimperis), Prince Edward Theatre, 1930; The Millionaire Kid, Gaiety, 1931; Nice Goings On (with Douglas Furber), Strand, 1933; Sporting Love (with Desmond Carter), Gaiety, 1934; Twenty to One, Collseum, 1935; Over She Goes (with Desmond Carter), Saville; Let's raise the Curtain, Victoria Palace, 1936; Crazy Days (with Desmond Carter), Shaftesbury, 1937; Present Arms, Prince of Wales's, 1940; Lady Behave, His Majesty's, 1941; Meet Me Victoria, Victoria Palace, 1944. Contributed lyrics to Love Lies, Gaiety; The Co-Optimists; Silver Wings, Dominion; Darling, I love you, Gaiety; Chelsea Follies, Victoria Palace; The Good Companions; His Majesty's; Pelissier's Follies of 1938, Saville; C. B. Cochran's revue Lights Up, Savoy, 1940; Fine and Dandy, Saville, 1942; La-di-da-di-da, Victoria Palace, 1943; The Love Racket, Victoria Palace, 1943; Follow the Girls, His Majesty's, 1945; lyrics of numerous talking films, including Sunshine Susie, Marry Me, Tell me To-night, My Song for You, Band Waggon, 1939, Sailors Three, Champagne Charlie, etc.; Author of musical play, She shall have music, Saville, 1934; farcical comedy, Married in Haste (with George Barry), Birmingham, 1937; part author Maritza, Palace, 1938; (with Barry Lupino) Runaway Love, Saville, 1939; part author, Happy Birthday, Manchester, 1940; Wild Rose, Princes, 1942; various revue sketches. *Publications:* In addition to lyrics for musical plays, etc. mentioned above, many popular songs. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, and reading. *Address:* 5c Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4763. *Clubs:* Savage, Green Room.

EYTON, Group Officer S. F. W.; *see* Wynne-Eyton.

EZECHIEL, Sir Percy Hubert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1923; Third Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1920-37; Member of East African Currency Board, 1919-1937; Director of Colonial Scholars, 1921-37; Chairman of Palestine Currency Board since 1926; *b.* 10 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. James A. Ezechiel, *O.B.E.*; *m.* 1911, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Thomas Cowperthwaite; *widow* of J. Campbell Macmillan two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 4th Wrangler, 1897). Entered Colonial Office, 1898; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903; Secretary to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1905-20; Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909-20; Member of Currency Commission to Hong-Kong, 1931. *Address:* 1 Marine View, Kingsway, Hove, Sussex.

EZRA, Sir Alwyn, Kt., *cr.* 1936; F.R.G.S. F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S., F.Z.S., J.P., 1928; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Joseph Elias Ezra, Bombay. *Educ.:* Bombay. Government Nominee on Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1929-32; Bombay Chamber of Commerce Representative on Corporation, 1932-35; represented Corporation on Board of Trustees of Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, and on Executive Committee of Bombay Presidency Infant Welfare Society; Chairman Central Cine Corp., J. Curtis & Co. Ltd., M.E.M.A. Ltd.; Patel (India) Ltd.; Honorary Presidency Magistrate (Single Sitting) Bombay, 1931; Honorary Special Magistrate, Matheran, 1933; Member, Executive Committee St. John Ambulance Association Indian Council, Advisory Committee Jamsetji Jeejeebhoy and Allied Hospitals; and other committees. Donor, Sir Alwyn Ezra Holiday Home for British Troops, Kashmir, and two Mobile Canteens for the Services. *Address:* Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Willingdon, Orient, Turf, Bombay.

EZRA, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1927; landed proprietor; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Elias David Ezra and Mozelle, *d.* of Sir Albert Sassoon, Bart.; *m.* 1912, Rachel, *e. d.* of late Solomon D. Sassoon and late Mrs. Flora Sassoon. *Educ.:* Doveton College, Calcutta; privately. *Recreations:* aviculture and zoology. *Address:* 3 Kyd Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Enterprise, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Tollygunge, Jodhpur, Saturday, Calcutta, Calcutta.

F

FABER, Geoffrey Cust, Estates Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1923; Chairman of Faber and Faber, Ltd., publishers, since 1924; *b.* 23 Aug. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Henry Mitford Faber; *m.* 1920, Enid Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Sir H. Erle Richards, K.C., K.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Classes Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; Oxford University Press, 1913-14; 8th Batt. The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), 1914-19; France and Belgium; Captain, 1916; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1919; Eldon Law Scholar, 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Director of Strong & Co. of Romsey, Ltd., 1920-23; Pres. of Publishers' Association, 1939-41. *Publications:* Interflow, 1915; The Valley of Vision, 1917; Elnovia, 1925; The Poetical Works of John Gay,

1926); Oxford Apostles, 1933; A Publisher Speaking, 1934; The Buried Stream (collected poems), 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Minsted House, Midhurst, Sussex; 24 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, United University.

FABER, Knud, M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Odense, 29 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1st, Thyra Petersen, 1891; 2nd, 1910, Ellen Becker; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. Cand. Med. 1885; M.D. Copenhagen, 1890; Professor of Internal Medicine and *Head Physician Royal State Hospital*, 1896-1932; retired 1932; Member of the Senate of the University, 1902; Rector of the University, 1916-17; Vice-President of the National Union against Tuberculosis, 1906; Hon. LL.D.(Edin.); Hon. M.D. (Upsala), 1927; Hon. Member of Academies of Medicine in Ireland, Belgium, Bologna, Stockholm, Paris, etc.; Hon. F.R.S.M. and F.R.C.P.E. *Publications:* Tetanus as Infectious Disease, 1890; Pathology of Digestive Organs, 1905; Pernicious Anæmia and Atrophy of Intestines, 1920; Diseases of the Stomach and the Intestines, 1920; Nosography in Modern Internal Medicine, 1923; Tuberculosis in Denmark, 1926; Functional Diseases of the Digestive Organs, 1927; Lectures on Internal Medicine delivered in the United States, 1926; Report on Medical Schools in China, 1931; Gastritis and its Consequences, 1935; Tuberculosis and Nutrition, 1938. *Address:* Kronprinsessegade 6, Copenhagen, Denmark.

FABER, Oscar, O.B.E. 1919; D.C.L. (Hon.); D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; P.P.Inst. Struct.E.; F.C.G.I.; President Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 5 July 1886; *s.* of Harald Faber, Danish Commissioner of Agriculture in London; *m.* 1913, Helen Joan Mainwaring; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's, Catford; City and Guilds, S. Kensington. Assistant Engineer, Assoc. Portland Cement Co.; Asst. Engineer, Indented Bar Co.; Chief Engineer, Trollope & Colls, Ltd.; Consulting Engineer for new Bank of England, Church House Westminster, South Africa House, India House, Martins Bank, Glyn Mills Bank, Barclays Bank, and many similar works in China, S. Africa, and throughout the world. Designer of many important war-time and other factories. Consulting Engineer for House of Commons Reconstruction. Gold medals of Inst. of Civil Engineers for papers on Plastic Yield of Concrete and Aesthetics of Engineering Structures. *Publications:* Reinforced Concrete Design; Reinforced Concrete Simply Explained; Constructional Steelwork Simply Explained; Heating and Air Conditioning of Buildings. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* 1 Worley Rd., St. Albans, Herts.

FACHIRI, Adila Adrienne Adalbertina Maria; violinist; *b.* Budapest; *d.* of Taksony Arányi de Hunyadvár and Adrienne Nieviarowicz de Ligenza; *m.* 1915, Alexander P. Fachiri (*d.* 1939), barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Budapest; Berlin. Won artist's diploma of Royal Hungarian Academy of Music and various scholarships; studied with Hubay at Budapest and afterwards as his only private pupil with Joachim, her great-uncle; played extensively on the Continent and settled in England. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, reading. *Address:* 24 Basil Mans., Basil St., S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9916.

FADDEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur William, P.C. 1942; Member Australian House of Representatives for Darling Downs, Queensland, since 1936; Member of Advisory War Council; Leader of Opposition, 1941-43, of Country Party since 1943; *b.* 13 April 1895; *s.* of Richard Fadden, Mackay, North Queensland; *m.* 1916, Ilma Thornber; two *s.* two *d.* Assist. Treasurer and Assist. Minister for Supply and Development, Australia, March 1940; Minister for Air, Aug.-Oct. 1940; Treasurer, 1940-41; Prime Minister, Aug.-Oct. 1941. *Address* Box 575J, G.P.O., Brisbane, Queensland.

FAGAN, Major-General Sir Edward (Arthur), K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1923; C.S.I. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917, and bar 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Major Horace Christopher Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Mary Dawbney, *d.* of Rev. R. F. Follett. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, Bt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1920 (C.S.I.); G.O.C. Kohat District, India, 1927-1930; Commanded Rawalpindi District, 1930-31; retired, 1931. *T.:* Dunster 232. *Club:* Cavalry.

FAGAN, Hon. Mark, M.L.C., Leader of the New Zealand Legislative Council and Minister without Portfolio, 1935-39, Speaker since 1939; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Patrick Fagan and Maria Cribben; widower; no *c.* *Educ.:* Waratah Tasmanian Public School. Miner; Miners' Representative as Workmen's Inspector of Mines; Miners Arbitration Court Advocate; elected Legislative Council 1930; attended as Legislative Councils Delegate the British Parliamentary Association Conference at London, 1935; Member of Wellington Harbour Board; Executive Member of N.Z. Labour Party. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* 119 Cuba St., Petone, N.Z. *T.:* 63330.

FAGAN, William Bateman, F.R.B.S. 1938; *m.* 1899, Betty Maud Christian, R.O.I. (*d.* 1932), *d.* of George Smith, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Address:* 1 Wentworth Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0570. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FAGE, Arthur, F.R.S. 1942; F.R.Ae.S., F.I.Ae.S., A.R.C.S.; Superintendent of the Aerodynamics Division of National Physical Laboratory; *b.* 4 March 1890; *s.* of William John and Annie Fage; *m.* 1920, Winifred Eliza Donnelly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Royal Dockyard School; Royal College of Science (Royal Exhibitioner). Member of the Aeronautical Research Council. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers, mostly on aero- and hydrodynamics, in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Address:* Milford, 171 Park Road, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 3566.

FAGGE, Sir John William Frederick, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 28 Sep. 1910; *s.* of late William Archibald Theodore Fagge (*b.* of 9th Bt.) and Nellie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of H. T. D. Wise; *S.* uncle 1940; *m.* 1940. *Address:* 26 The Mall, Faversham, Kent.

FAHIE, Sen. Comdr. Pauline Mary de Peauly, M.B.E. 1942; F.R.Met.Soc.; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *yr. d.* of Sir Robert (Vaughan) Gower, *q.v.*; *m.* 1945, Wing-Comdr. William Cusack Fahie, R.A.F.V.R. *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Tunbridge Wells; Paris. Holder of following licences: "A" and "B" Pilot's (Air); 2nd Class Navigator's; Air Ministry Instructor's; G.P.O.'s Wireless Operator's Certificate; Commissioner of Girl Guides (Gillingham, Kent) since 1936; Commissioner (South Eastern Area). Civil Air Guard, 1938-1939; Director of Women Personnel, Air Transport Auxiliary, 1939-45; Government Director British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1943-46; Member of Air Ministry's Departmental Committees on Civil Aviation (the Gorrel Committee), 1938-39; Member of Council of Women's Engineering Soc.; Hon. Lady Pres. Chatham and Gillingham Corps St. John Ambulance Brigade since 1936; Hon. Freedom Company of Pattenmakers, 1943; Freedom of City of London, 1943; Member Committee 120th Squadron (Tunbridge Wells) A.T.C. since 1939; for some years conducted with Miss Dorothy Spicer an Air Ferry Service; has piloted over 30,000 passengers; has frequently lectured on aviation. *Publications:* Piffling Poems for Pilots, 1934; Women with Wings

1938; articles and stories in magazines and periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, ski-ing, and music. *Address:* 2 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3; Sandown Court, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Flaxman 9056, Tunbridge Wells 593. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Forum.

FAHY, Francis Patrick, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; H. Dip. Ed.; M.P. (S. Fein) South Galway, Dec. 1918-22; Galway (Dail Eireann) since 1921; Ceann Comhairle (Speaker) of Dail Eireann since 1932; *b.* Galway 1880; *s.* of John Fahy, N.T. of Kilchreest, Co. Galway; *m.* 1908, Anna, *d.* of D. Barton, Tralee. *Educ.:* Mungret College S.J.; R.U.I. and N.U.I. Was a teacher of Latin and Science at St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. *Address:* Bellevue, Dundrum, Dublin. *T.:* 96486.

FAIR, Hon. Mr. Justice Arthur, K.C. 1925; M.C.; LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1934; *s.* of J. W. Fair and Teresa Fair of Westport, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Nelson College; Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z. Graduated and admitted as barrister and solicitor, 1907; Crown Solicitor, 1921; Principal Law Officer of Crown, 1923; Solicitor-General of N.Z., 1925-34: served 1914-19, Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps, 8th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regiment (T.F.), Egypt and Palestine (temporary Captain and Adjutant; M.C. 1918). *Publication:* History 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regt. (with E. C. Wolton). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland; Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

FAIR, Lt.-Col. Frederick Kendall, C.B. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 29 May 1868; *e. s.* of late Frederick Fair. Entered R.E. 1886; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Penryn, Birchington. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FAIRBAIRN, Vice-Admiral Bernard William Murray, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Fairbairn; *b.* 18 April 1880; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Wm. Phillipps; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1931; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, 1932-34; President, 1934-36; Vice-Admiral, 1936; retired list, 1936; Commodore of Convoy, 1939-1942; Flag Officer in Charge, Milford Haven, 1942-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brixton Lodge, Brixton, near Plymouth.

FAIRBAIRN, James; *b.* Edinburgh, 1873; *s.* of late James Fairbairn; *m.* 1920, Winifred (*d.* 1946), 2nd *d.* of Adolphus Hallowes, M.D., Maidstone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Spent some years in South Africa; has been much interested in the development of the Rubber Plantation Industry and for many years has been a member of the Council of the Rubber Growers' Association (Past Chairman), and Chairman of a number of Rubber Plantation Companies; a member of the International Rubber Propaganda Committee, and Past Chairman British Rubber Publicity Association; Vice-Chairman Chartered Institute of Directors; a member of the Board of Management of the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; Vice-Pres. and member of the Finance Committee Central Y.M.C.A.; member of Executive Committee of Friends of the Poor and of Appeal Commitee of Family Welfare Society. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, riding. *Address:* St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Automobile.

FAIRBAIRN, Thomas Charles; Hon. R.C.M.; Dramatist and Producer of Opera and Pageants; *s.* of Charles Fairbairn and Emma Bastow; *m.* 1904, Antonie Seiter, a singer of opera; two *s.* *Educ.:* New Holland; Maxton, Scotland. Began as Engineer; later, Operatic vocalist and stage manager, Moody Manners Opera Co.; produced in Covent Garden and Drury Lane for Beecham Opera Cos.; ran own opera cos. in Surrey Theatre; produced opera in India and Burma; produced own dramatic version of Hiawatha, with the Royal Choral Society, Royal Albert Hall, 1924 (an annual event); founded Fairbairn Pageant Choir for Elijah in 1934; same year produced Hiawatha, Open Air Theatre, Scarborough, and other works, including Faust and Tannhäuser, all in Pageant form; Elijah, a Passion Pageant, and Faust with the Fairbairn Pageant Choir, Royal Albert Hall, 1936-7-8 and 9. Produced Hiawatha in the Exhibition Building, Melbourne, Australia, 1939. *Publication:* Robert Burns, A Folk song opera, produced by the Peoples Theatre, Dumbarton, 1939. *Recreations:* writing, motoring. *Address:* 28 Greville Road, N.W.6.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir William Albert, 5th Bt. of Ardwick, *cr.* 1869; *b.* 6 April 1902; *o. surv. s.* of 4th Bt. and Jennie Cora, *d.* of Albert Davis, Boston; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1925, Christine Renée Cotton, *y. d.* of Rev. R. W. Croft, Kelvedon Vicarage, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* *s.* James Brooke, *b.* 10 Dec. 1930. *Address:* Loom House, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6446.

FAIRBAIRN, William Ronald Dodds, M.A., M.D., D. Psych., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.I.; Consultant in Psychological Medicine; Consultant Psychiatrist to Ministry of Pensions; Member, British Psycho-Analytical Society; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Thomas Fairbairn and Cecilia Leefe; *m.* Mary Ann, *o. d.* of late Harry More Gordon, of Charleton and Kinnaber, Angus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, and Universities, Edinburgh, Manchester, Kiel, Strasbourg, and Paris. Research study of Hellenistic Greek at Edinburgh, Kiel, Strasbourg, and Manchester, 1912-14; Army Service in R.E. and R.G.A. (T.), 1915-18; Edinburgh and Paris Universities (M.B., Ch.B.Edin.), 1919-23; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Mental Diseases, 1923-24; Assistant Physician, Longmore Hospital, Edinburgh, 1926-31; Lecturer in Psychology, Edinburgh University, 1927-35; Medical Psychologist, Jordanburn Nerve Hospital, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University Psychological Clinic for Children, 1929-34; Lecturer in Psychiatry, Edinburgh University, 1931-32; Visiting Psychiatrist, Carstairs E.M.S. Hospital, Lanarkshire, 1940-41. *Publications:* articles on psychological medicine in scientific journals. *Address:* 21 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh, 12; Holyn Bank, Gifford, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Edinburgh.

FAIRBAIRN-WYNNE-EYTON, Alan John; *s.* of Rev. A. H. Fairbairn, Rector of Fawley, Henley-on-Thames, and Anna Gertrude Fuller-Maitland, and *g.s.* of Sir W. Fairbairn, Bt.; *m.* 1928, Violet Hope Wynne Eyton, J.P., of Leeswood Hall, Flintshire, and assumed by deed poll the additional name of Wynne-Eyton. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal School of Mines. Travelled extensively as a mining engineer; High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1938. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Leeswood Hall, Mold, Flintshire. *T.:* Mold 220.

FAIRBANK, Sir (Harold Arthur) Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1946; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.Ch.Orth. (Hon.) (Liverp.); Consultant Adviser on Orthopædics to Ministry of Health for E.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, King's College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripple Hospital, Alton; Hon. Consultant (Orthopædic) to the Army at Home; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) retired; late 3rd City of London Field Ambulance (T.A.); Fellow Royal Society Medicine, late Pres. Sections of Orthopædics and Children's Diseases; Mem-

ber and Past President of British Orthopædic Association; Member (Vice-President of last congress) of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery; Hon. Member French and Scandinavian Orth. Societies; Corr. Member American and Belgian Orth. Societies; late Examiner in Orthopædic Surgery, University of Liverpool; *b.* 28 March 1876; *s.* of late T. Fairbank, M.D., of Windsor; *m.* 1909, Florence Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. G. Ogilvie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Charing Cross Hospital. Served as Civil Surgeon in S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches thrice); Temp. Lt.-Col. Assistant Consulting Surgeon, B.S.F. Lady Jones Lecturer, Liverpool Univ. 1929; Robert Jones Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1938. Numerous publications in medical journals and certain medical textbooks. *Address:* 84 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4154; Brimpton Mill, Berks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FAIRBROTHER, Ven. Rupert, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1936; *b.* Carterton, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Grafton, 1898-99; Minister in charge, Bellinger and Nambucca, 1899-1901; Vicar of Inverell, 1901-15; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, Armidale, 1914; Vicar of Tamworth, N.S.W. 1915-34; Archdeacon of Tamworth, 1930-36. *Address:* Tamworth, New South Wales, Australia.

FAIRBURN, Harold, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 1884. Deputy Commissioner of Police, F.M.S., 1921; Inspector General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1925; retired 1938.

FAIRCLOUGH, Wilfred, R.E. 1946; A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Senior Assistant, Kingston School of Art; *b.* 13 June 1907; *s.* of Herbert Fairclough and Edith Amy Milton; *m.* 1936, Joan Cryer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, London, 1931-34 (Diploma 1933); British School at Rome, Italy, 1934-37. A.R.E. 1934; Rome Scholar in Engraving, 1934-37; Army and Royal Air Force, 1942-46. *Publications:* Etchings and Engravings. *Address:* 12 Manorgate Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

FAIREY, Sir (Charles) Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.B.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Hon. F.I.Ae.S.; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Chairman and Managing Director of The Fairey Aviation Company, Ltd.; *b.* 5 May 1887; *m.* 1st (marriage dissolved); one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Esther Sarah, *y. d.* of Stephen Francis Whitmey, Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Finsbury Technical College in electrical engineering and chemistry. Entered aviation, 1911; 1st Cl. hons. Electrical Engineers City and Guilds; Chief Engineer to Short Bros., 1913-15; founded The Fairey Aviation Co. Ltd., 1915; Chairman Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., 1922-1924; Member of the Aeronautical Research Committee, 1923-26; Member of the Council of The Society of British Aircraft Constructors; Member of the Grand Council of the Federation of British Industries; British Supply Council, Washington, D.C.; Director-General of the British Air Commission, Washington, D.C., 1942-45; Member of the Joint Aircraft Committee, Combined Aluminium / Magnesium Committee; Hon. Vice-President of Anglo-Belgian Union; President of The Royal Aeronautical Society, 1930-31 and 1932-33; awarded Wakefield Gold Medal by Royal Aeronautical Society for invention and development of the wing flap. *Publications:* various papers and articles on subjects connected with aviation and sporting subjects. *Recreations:* yacht racing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Woodlands Park, Iver Heath, Bucks. *T.:* Uxbridge 2120; Bossington House, Houghton, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* King's Somborne 247. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage, British Sportsmen's, Royal London Yacht (Commodore), Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Aero, Royal Corinthian Yacht; Kongelig Norsk Seilforening, Oslo.

FAIRFAX, family name of **Baron Fairfax.**

FAIRFAX, 13th Baron. (*cr.* 1627), of Cameron; **Thomas Brian McKelvie Fairfax;** late Lieut. Grenadier Guards (invalided 1945); Representative Peer of Scotland; *b.* 14 May 1923; *cr. s.* of 12th Baron and Maud Wishart, *d.* of James McKelvie, Duckyls Park, East Grinstead, Sussex; *S.* father, 1939. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Peregrine John Wishart Fairfax, *b.* 1925. *Address:* 14 Culford Mansions, Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6609; Comarques, Thorpe le Soken, Essex; Northampton, Landover, Prince George's Co., Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf; New, Edinburgh.

FAIRFAX, Colonel Bryan Charles, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel T. F. Fairfax, Grenadier Guards, and of Mrs. Fairfax, *d.* of Sir W. Milner of Nunappleton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Charlotte, *d.* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, Dawpool, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Durham Light Infantry. *Address:* Whitwell Hall, York. *T.A.:* Whitwell-Welburn. *T.:* Whitwell-on-the-Hill 33. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

FAIRFAX, James Griffyth; member Executive Council Associated Chambers of Commerce, 1928; *b.* 15 July 1886; *e. s.* of C. B. Fairfax, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1922, Rosetta Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir John Glover, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford, 3rd Class Honour Mods., 1st Class Honour School English Language. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Bar of N.S.W., Australia, 1920; M.P. (C.) Norwich, 1924-29; contested the division, 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (Mesopotamia) (despatches four times); Captain R.A.S.C. attached 15th Indian Division. *Publications:* Poems, 1908; Troubled Pool, 1911; Horns of Taurus, 1912; Temple of Janus, 1917; Mesopotamia, Carmina Rapta, 1919; The Fifth Element, 1937; and numerous contributions to the Press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Villa Sous la Madone, Roquebrune, France A.-M. *T.A.:* Barclosea Monte Carlo. *T.:* Roquebrune 84; 42 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Donmack, Sydney. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Hurlingham; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

FAIRFAX, Warwick Oswald, a Proprietor and Managing Director of John Fairfax and Sons, Pty., Limited, publishers of The Sydney Morning Herald, The Home, Art in Australia, etc.; Director Australian Newsprint Mills, Pty., Ltd.; *b.* 1901; *o. s.* of Sir James Oswald Fairfax, a Proprietor and Director of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, and Mabel, *d.* of Captain Francis Hixson, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Marcie Elizabeth, *o. d.* of David Wilson, Barrister of Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School, St. Paul's College, Sydney University; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours in School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics; joined staff of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, 1925; Director, 1927; Managing Director, 1930. *Publications:* Special articles in Sydney Morning Herald and Sydney Mail; edited a Century of Journalism, The Sydney Morning Herald and its Record of Australian Life, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets, golf, swimming, motoring, travel. *Address:* Sydney Morning Herald Office, Hunter Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; Barford, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Australian, Union, Pioneers, Sydney.

FAIRFAX-LUCY, Capt. Sir Henry Montgomerie Ramsay-, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1836; M.C.; D.L. Warwickshire; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Ada Christina, *d.* and *heiress* of H. S. Lucy of Charlecote Park; *S.* father, 1944. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., despatches thrice); served Arab Rebellion, Iraq, 1920-21; Capt. Rifle

Brigade and Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1923; retired, 1925; District Commissioner, Civil Service, Kenya, 1925-27; 1939-41, Intelligence Officer (G.S.), Kenya Defence Force; since 1925 Agric. Estate, Eldoret, Kenya. *Heir:* b. Major Brian Fulke Ramsay- [b. 1898; m. 1933, Hon. Alice Caroline Helen Buchan, o. d. of 1st Baron Tweedsmuir; one s. one d.]. *Address:* Eldoret, Kenya; Charlecote Park, Warwick.

FAIRFIELD, (Josephine) Letitia Denny, C.B.E. 1919, M.D., Ch.B. Edinburgh; D.P.H. London; Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; Lt.-Col. (retd.) R.A.M.C.; late Woman Medical Director, R.A.F. Medical Service; Senior Medical Officer, London County Council, since 1911; e. d. of late C. Fairfield. *Educ.:* Richmond High School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Bathgate Memorial Prize of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1904; M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh, 1907; M.D., 1911; Area Medical Controller Q.M.A.A.C. 1917; and transferred to the R.A.F. Medical Service, 1918; R.A.M.C., 1940-42; President, London Association Medical Women's Federation, 1930-32. Associate editor, Medico-Legal Journal. *Address:* 60 Beaufort Mansions, Beaufort Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3917.

FAIRGRIEVE, James, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Lond.); late Reader in Education with special reference to Geography in the University of London Institute of Education; Lecturer in Geography, 1912-31; Head of Department of Colonial Education, 1927-35; b. 1870; e. s. of Rev. George Fairgrieve, West U.P. Church, Saltcoats; m. 1898, Emily (B.A., Shipley, Leeds, Aberystwyth), e. d. of W. T. Croft, Assistant Town Clerk of Bradford; three d. *Educ.:* Saltcoats Academy; Ardrossan Academy; High School, Glasgow; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Exhibitioner); Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); London School of Economics. Mathematical Master Kelso High School; Mathematical Master Campbeltown Grammar School; Head of New Southgate High School; Geography Master and Second Master William Ellis Endowed School, 1907-1912; President Geographical Association, 1935; Vice-President Royal Meteor. Soc. 1932-33; Chairman of Films Committee of Geographical Association; original member of Commission on Educational and Cultural Films; member of Delegacy of Institute of Education, 1932-35; Moderator for Geography Examinations of University of London, Central Welsh Board; Examiner at various times and different stages from sch. to M.A. for Universities of London, Manchester, and Reading, Central Welsh Board, L.C.C., etc.; visiting lecturer in Chicago University, 1921. *Publications:* Geography and World Power; Geography in School; The Gradient Wind (Meteorological Office); many school text books; Chapter in Adam's New Teaching, Chapter in Compass of the World. Editor New Regional Geographies, many papers in the Educational press, the Meteorological Journal and The Meteorological Magazine. *Recreations:* deck quoits, cultivating allotments, reading detective stories, cinematography. *Address:* Frocester, 72 Friern Barnet Lane, New Southgate, N.11. *T.:* Enterprise 3317.

FAIRHAVEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, **Urban Huttleston Rogers Broughton** (granted the Barony which would have been conferred on his father had he lived); D.L Cambridgeshire, 1937; J.P. 1930; F.S.A.; b. 31 Aug. 1896; e. s. of Urban Hanlon Broughton, M.P., of Park Close, Englefield Green (d 1929) and Cara Leland (d. 1939), d. of late Henry Huttleston Rogers, New York. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-18; entered First Life Guards, 1916; retired, 1924; Liaison Commissioner, Red Cross and St. John War Organisation since 1939; C. St.J. *Publication:* The Dress of the First Regiment of Life Guards in Three Centuries, 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Anglesey Abbey, Cambridge; Park Close, Englefield Green, Surrey; Kirtling Tower, Newmarket. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts, Carlton, Turf, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major Hon. H. R. Broughton.

FAIRHOLME, Edward George; O.B.E. 1918; y. s. of late Captain Charles Fairholme, R.N.; m. Eleanor (d. 1940), e. d. of late W. L. Chew, J.P., Hankelow Court, Audlem, Cheshire; one s. two d. *Educ.:* privately; Chatham House School, Ramsgate. Entered firm of William Heinemann, publishers, 1896; joined firm of Lawrence & Bullen, Ltd., 1901; Chief Secretary R.S.P.C.A. 1905-33; Capt. R.A.V.C.; Deputy Assistant Director Veterinary Service, B.E.F., 1915-16; secretary of third International Publishers' Congress, London, 1899; English representative fourth Congress, Leipzig, 1901. *Publications:* (with W. Pain) A Century of Work for Animals, 1924; sundry stories, articles, etc., in The Nineteenth Century, The Sketch, The Outlook, The Academy, etc. *Address:* The Malt House, London End, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 880. *Club:* Windham.

FAIRHURST, Councillor Frank; M.P. (Lab.) Oldham since 1945; President National Association of Power Loom Overlookers; b. 1892. *Address:* 195 Beech Hill Avenue, Gillow, Wigan, Lancs. *T.:* Wigan 44578.

FAIRLESS, Margaret; solo violinist; b. Newcastle-on-Tyne of British parents. *Educ.:* The Meister Schule of the Royal Academy of Music in Vienna, by Professor Sévcik; London Guildhall School of Music (fellowship and gold and silver medallist); also medallist of the Worshipful Company of Musicians. First appeared in London 1918 at Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concert; has toured British Isles, East Africa, South Africa on four occasions; and West Indies; has been in S. Africa since the spring of 1939; specially known as an interpreter of Sir E. Elgar's violin music.

FAIRLEY, Andrew Walker, C.M.G. 1946; Chairman and Managing Director Shepparton Fruit Preserving Co., Ltd.; b. 28 Jan. 1885; m. 1934, Mineta L., d. of John Stewart. *Address:* Shepparton, Victoria, Australia.

FAIRLEY, Professor Barker, M.A. Leeds, Ph.D. Jena; Professor of German in University College, University of Toronto; b. Barnsley, Yorkshire 21 May 1887; s. of Barker and Charlotte Fairley; m. 1914, Margaret Adele Keeling, Bradford, Yorkshire; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds and Jena. Lektor in English at University of Jena, 1907-10; Lecturer in German at University of Alberta, 1910; Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature, Manchester University, 1932-36. *Publications:* Charles M. Doughty, 1927; Goethe, 1932. *Address:* The University, Toronto.

FAIRLEY, Neil Hamilton, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1942; M.D., D.Sc.(Melb.); F.R.C.P.(Lond.); F.R.A.C.P., D.T.M. & H.(Camb.); Wellcome Professor of Trop. Med., Univ. of London; Physician, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; Tropical Medical Consultant, Australian Military Forces; Brigadier (Hon.); b. 1891; 3rd s. of late James Fairley, Melbourne; m. 1925, Mary Evelyn, d. of late H. R. Greaves, Bombay. *Educ.:* Scotch College and Univ., Melbourne. 1st class final honours; David Syme Research Prize and Medal in Science, 1920; Chalmers Memorial Medal for research in tropical medicine, 1931; late Assistant Director, Hall Research Institute, Melbourne; late Tata Professor of Tropical Medicine, Bombay; served Egypt and Palestine, 1916-1918; Lt.-Col. A.M.C. (temp.) (despatches, O.B.E.); Consulting physician, 2nd A.I.F., Middle East, 1940-42 (despatches, C.B.E.); Brigadier, A.M.F.; Director of Medicine, L.H.Q.; Director, L.H.Q. Medical Research Unit, Cairns; Chairman, Combined Advisory Committee on Tropical Medicine, Hygiene

and Sanitation, H.Q., South West Pacific Area; Hon. Member American Society of Tropical Medicine and Société Belge de Médicine Tropicale. *Publications:* various papers on biology, pathology, helminthic immunology, biochemistry, chemotherapy and tropical medicine; author of section on Tropical Diseases in Price's Text-Book of Medicine. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6138.

FAIRLIE, Reginald Francis Joseph, R.S.A. 1934; LL.D.; Architect; *b.* 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late J. Ogilvy Fairlie, of Myres, Fife. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Served apprenticeship with Sir Robert Lorimer, A.R.A., and afterwards studied in Italy; commenced practice in Edinburgh 1909, since which time has been occupied with domestic and ecclesiastical work; principal buildings designed—Abbey Church, Fort Augustus; National Library of Scotland; Restoration of Mediæval University Chapel at St. Andrews. Held commission in Royal Engineers (T.F.), 1915-19; saw service in France; a member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 *Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; Myres Castle,* Auchtermuchty. *T.:* Central 923. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Sir William Alan; *see* Cuninghame.

FAIRWAY, Sidney; *see* Daukes, S. H.

FAIRWEATHER, Sir Charles Edward Stuart, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1934; M.A.; late Commissioner of Police, Calcutta; *b.* 16 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late D. W. Fairweather, 34 Bingham Terrace, Dundee; *m.* Alice Emily, *d.* of late Francis Edwin Kemp, Deputy Inspector General, Indian Police, Bengal, and Kemptown, Brighton; *two d. Educ.:* Websters Seminary, Kirriemuir; Forfar Academy, Forfar; St. Andrews University. Joined Indian Police, 1909; Retired, 1944. King's Police Medal, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Forester's Croft, Oathlaw, Angus; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FAITHFULL, Lilian Mary, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Hoddesdon, Herts, 1865; *d.* of late Francis G. Faithfull, M.A., Clerk to the Merchant Taylors Co. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford, 1883-87. Oxford Honour School of Eng. Literature and Language, Class I. Secretary to the *Principal Somerville Coll.* 1887-88; Mistress in the Oxford High School, 1888-89; Lecturer in English Literature, Language, and History at the Royal Holloway College, 1889-94; Vice-Principal King's Coll. London, Women's Department, 1894-1907; Principal of the Ladies' Coll., Cheltenham, 1907-22; Fellow of King's Coll., London, 1904; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Hon. M.A. Oxford University, 1925; J.P. Gloucestershire; Member of Council of Malvern Girls' College; W.V.S. Canteen Adviser for Gloucestershire; Member of Gloucestershire Social Service War Council. *Publications:* In the House of My Pilgrimage, 1924; You and I, 1927; The Evening Crowns the Day, 1940. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Four Winds, Birdlip, Glos. *Club:* Forum.

FALCON, Capt. Michael; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Michael Falcon, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Capt. Gascoigne, Seaforth Highlanders, and Mrs. Gascoigne of Henley Hall, Henley, Ipswich; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A.; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; M.P. (U.) East Norfolk 1918-23; J.P. Norfolk; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1943-44. *Address:* Burlingham House, Burlingham, Norfolk. *T.:* South Walsham 237. *Club:* Carlton.

FALCONBRIDGE, John Delatre, K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; Dean of the Osgoode Hall Law School since 1924; *b.* Toronto, 7 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice of the King's Bench (Ontario); *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Porter Hamilton; 2nd, 1922, Marguerite Thibault, *widow* of Maurice Doublet. *Educ.:* University College, Toronto. B.A. 1896; M.A. 1902; LL.B. 1904. Called to Ontario Bar, 1899; lecturer Osgoode Hall Law School, since 1909; acting Principal, 1923-24; member of the Diocesan Synod: Secretary, 1918-30, and President, 1930-34, of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada; Chairman, Ontario Church Property Commission under United Church of Canada Act 1925. *Publications:* Banking and Bills of Exchange, 1907 (5th ed. 1935); Law of Mortgage, 1919 (3rd ed. 1942); Sale of Goods, 1921; Negotiable Instruments, 1923; Cases on the Conflict of Laws, 1926, 4th ed. 1938; Cases on Sale of Goods, 1927; (with Sidney E. Smith), Manual of Canadian Business Law, 1930; Essays on the Conflict of Laws, 1946; various articles, especially on conflicts of laws, in legal periodicals. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto 1, Canada.

FALCONER; *see* Keith-Falconer.

FALCONER, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robertson, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B.; Medical Superintendent of Ashburn Hall Private Mental Hospital, near Dunedin; Hon. Secretary, N.Z. National Council for Mental Hygiene; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Alexander R. Falconer, Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1909, Agnes, *d.* of William A. Simpson, Christchurch, New Zealand; three *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Medical Superintendent, Dunedin Hospital, 1910-27; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Ashburn Hall, Dunedin, N.W.2, New Zealand.

FALCONER, Arthur Wellesley, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); LL.D.; Principal and Vice-Chancellor since 1938, late Professor of Medicine, Cape Town University; Physician; late Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Assistant Consulting Physician British Salonika Forces. *Educ.:* Aberdeen, London, Berlin, and Vienna. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1901; M.D. with honours, 1907; F.R.C.P. (London), 1907; Hon. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous papers in various medical journals chiefly on diseases of the heart and blood-vessels and malaria. *Address:* The University, Cape Town, South Africa.

FALCONER, Lt.-Col. George Arthur, C.I.E. 1942; H.M. Envoy Ex. and Minister Plen., Nepal, since 1944; *b.* 3 June 1894; *s.* of late E. J. Falconer; *m.* 1925, Esther, *d.* of late Major M. Boyd-Bredon. *Educ.:* private. 2nd Lt. 1916; Indian Army, Cavalry, 1917; Capt. 1921; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1943; Asst. Consul-Gen. Meshed, 1920-21; Indian Political Service, 1923; Under Sec. Persian Gulf Residency, 1924-26; Asst. Resident, Aden, 1927-29, Kashmir, 1929-31; Secretary to Resident, Kolhapur, 1932-33, Baroda, 1933-35; H.M. Consul, Kerman (Persia), 1937-42; Pol. Ag. Bhopal, 1942-44. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* British Legation, Katmandu, Nepal. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Empire Society.

FALCONER, John Downie, M.A. (Glas.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Geologist and Geographer; *b.* Midlothian, 1 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of John Burman, Chelsea; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Catherine Elizabeth, *d.* of John and Mary Hughes, Saskatoon, Canada. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. M.A., 1898; B.Sc., 1901; D.Sc., 1906; Assistant to late Prof. James Geikie, 1901-4; Principal of the Mineral Survey of Northern Nigeria, 1904-9; Lecturer in Geography in Glasgow University, 1911-16; Temporary Assistant District Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1916-18; Director of Geological Survey, Nigeria, 1918-27; Geologist to the Republic of Uruguay, 1928-34. *Publications:* The Igneous Geology of the Bathgate and Linlithgow Hills (Trans. Roy. Soc., Ed. 1905-6); The Geology of Ardrossan (*ibid.* 1907); The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria, 1911; On

Horseback through Nigeria, 1911; The Geology of the Plateau Tinfields (Nigeria), 1921; the Northern Tinfields of Bauchi Province, Nigeria (with C. Raeburn), 1923: the Southern Plateau Tinfields, Nigeria, 1926; Geological Map of the Tinfields of Nigeria, 1927; the Gondwana Beds of the Department of Cerro Largo, Uruguay, 1930, and of the Department of Tacuarembó, Uruguay, 1931; the Gondwana System of N.E. Uruguay, 1937; Darwin in Uruguay, 1937. *Recreations:* travel, country life. *Address:* 43 Fordhook Avenue, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 2195. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FALCONER, Sir John Ireland, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.A., LL.B.; W.S.; Lord Provost of Edinburgh since 1944; *b.* Fortrose, Rossshire, 1879; *s.* of Rev. Charles Falconer; *m.* 1913, Catherine Louise Mary (*decd.*), *d.* of John Norman Robinson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Kingarth, Colinton, Edinburgh.

FALK, Bernard; occupied in literary research; *b.* Manchester, 11 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1909, *d.* of Arthur Carter Lamplough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; privately. News-Editor, Evening News, London; helped to start London Evening Times; Editor, Reynolds'; with allied Forces in Siberia, 1918, as special Daily Mail correspondent; editor, Sunday Dispatch, 1918-31; special writer, mainly on literary topics, Daily Mail, 1931-32; has written largely on literary and art subjects. *Publications:* He Laughed in Fleet Street (an autobiography), 1933; The Naked Lady or Storm over Adah, 1934; Rachel the Immortal, a life of the famous French tragédienne, 1935; Old Q's Daughter: The History of a Strange Family (The story of the founders of the Wallace Collection), 1937; Five Years Dead: A postscript to He Laughed in Fleet Street, 1938: Turner the Painter: His Hidden Life, 1939; The Naughty Seymours: Companions in folly and caprice, 1940; The Bridgewater Millions: A Candid Family History, 1942; The Berkeleys of Berkeley Square: And Some of their Kinsfolk, 1944; The Way of the Montagues, 1947. *Recreation:* book-collecting. *Address:* Highcroft, 79 Hove Park Road, Hove 4, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 2638.

FALK, Oswald Toynbee, C.B.E., 1920; Partner in Falk and Partners; Director of O.T. Falk & Co., Ltd., the National Mutual Life Assurance Society and other companies; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late H. John Falk, West Kirby, Cheshire and Rachel, *d.* of Joseph Toynbee. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Treasury, 1917-19; Treasury Delegate, Paris Peace Conference, 1919. *Address:* 14 St. Giles, Oxford. *T.:* 47241. *Club:* Brooks's.

FALKINER, Lt.-Col. Sir Terence (Edmond Patrick), 8th Bt. of Annmount, Cork; *cr.* 1777; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 17 Mar. 1903; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Kathleen, *e. d.* of Hon. Henry Robert Orde-Powlett, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Bolton; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1925, Mildred, *y. d.* of Sir John Cotterell, 4th Bt.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; The Oratory School, Edgbaston. Owns about 6500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Edmond Charles, *b.* 24 June 1938. *Address:* Kingsthorne House, Hereford. *T.:* Wormelow 43. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratts.

FALKLAND, 13th Viscount and 18th Lord Cary (*cr.* 1620), **Lucius Plantagenet Cary,** O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 12th Vis. and Mary (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Robert Reade, New York; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1904, Ella Louise, *e. d.* of E. W. Catford of Brooklyn, Twickenham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Capt. and Bt. Major Grenadier Guards; served throughout the South African War as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards (2 medals and clasps); East Africa, 1903-5 (medal and clasp); Prison Service, 1910; European War (Legion of Honour, O.B.E.). *Heir:* *s.* Master of Falkland, *q.v.*

See also Lt.-Col. Sir G. Dalrymple White.

FALKLAND, Master of; Hon. Lucius Henly Charles Plantagenet Cary; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1905; *e. s.* of 13th Viscount Falkland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1926, Joan Sylvia (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *d.* of Capt. Charles Bonham Southey, of Frinton-on-Sea; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Edward Berry; one *s.* *Address:* Cranley Court, Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4726; Churston Ferrers, Brixham, S. Devon.

FALKNER, Donald Keith, A.R.C.M.; British Council Music Officer for Italy since 1946; Professional Singer; Professor Royal College of Music; *b.* Sawston, Cambridge, 1900; *y. s.* of late John Charles Falkner; *m.* 1930, Christabel Margaret, *o. d.* of Thomas Fletcher Fullard, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* New College School; Perse School; Royal College of Music; Berlin, Vienna, and Paris. Has sung all principal festivals in England, and many European cities; toured U.S.A. eight times including concerts with Boston Symphony, New York Philharmonic, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Philadelphia Orchestras; toured S. Africa in 1935 and 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, squash rackets, walking. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 15 Cheapside, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FALKNER, Brigadier Eric Felton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; C.St.J., 1933; Hon. Sec. and Member Bristol Diocesan Advisory Committee for the Care of Churches; F.R.S.A.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 30 March 1880; *e. s.* of Rev. T. Felton Falkner, D.S.O., M.A.; *m.* 1907, Elaine Adelaide, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter G. A. *Bedford, K.C.M.G. C.B., D.C.L.*, of Eynsham; one *d.* Joined The Hampshire Regiment from 3rd D.C.L.I. (Militia), 1900; served South African Campaign, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); transferred to Army Service Corps, 1901; served European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-19; (1914 Star, despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., *Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer Order of* the Crown of Italy; Croce di Guerra, two awards); Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; Passed Staff College, Camberley, 1919; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Interallied Military Commission of Control in Austria, 1920; D.A.Q.M.G. and Instructor, School of Military Administration, 1920-24; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, Kent, 1924-1925; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, Chester, 1927-31; Brigadier i/c Administration, and sometime commanding the Troops, Malta, and a Member of the Nominated Council of Malta, 1931-35; A.D.C. to King George V., 1934-35; retired with honorary rank of Brigadier, 1935; R.A.R.O. 1935-40; R.A.R.O. (voluntary member over age), 1940; A.A. and Q.M.G. of an Area, 1940; Invalided by Medical Board, 1940. *Address:* Wormecliffe House, near Box, Wiltshire. *T.:* Box (Wilts) 30.

FALL, Capt. Ernest Matson, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R. retired; late commanding Cunard White Star Liner, Queen Elizabeth; *b.* Oswestry, Salop, 17 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Alfred Fall, York, and Annie Richmond, Harrogate; *m.* 1944, Mrs. Alice Spencer. *Educ.:* Brighton High School. Royal Navy, 1898-1900; Merchant Service, 1900; South African Light Horse, 1900-1 (medal); rejoined Merchant Navy, 1901; officer R.N.R. 1912; served in R.N., 1914-19, present at Battle of Jutland (D.S.C.). Joined Cunard Line, 1911, and commanded seven of their liners including the Queen Mary and the Queen Elizabeth. *Recreations:* music, art, golf. *Address:* 263 Lea Road, Gainsboro, Lincs; Cunard White Star, Liverpool. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FALLADA, Hans; *see* Ditzen, Rudolph.

FALLAS, Carl; Author; *b.* Wakefield, 2 March 1885; *m.* 1912, Florence Smithies, Wilmslow; two *d.* Journalist: Manchester, Ceylon, Japan, San Francisco, London. Sailor: Round the Horn before the mast. Soldier: European War, Infantry, France

and Belgium (despatches, gassed); Rhineland occupation. War of 1939-45, Commanded Pioneer Companies, Orkney and Shetland Islands, rank, Major. *Publications:* Novels: The Wooden Pillow, 1935; Down the Proud Stream, 1937. Autobiography and travel: The Gate is Open, 1938. *Address:* Lavender Cottage, Weedon Lane, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 1111.

FALLE, family name of **Baron Portsea.**

FALLIS, Lt.-Col. Rev. George Oliver, C.B.E. 1919; E.D.; B.D.; D.D.; Senior Chaplain Pacific Command; *b.* Sarnia, Ontario, 28 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Fallis and Mary Legear; *m.* 1911, Mabel Lavinia, M.A., *d.* of Rev. Arthur Hockin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools of Ontario; Wesley College, Winnipeg; Columbian College, B.D.; University of Chicago. Served with 2nd C.M.R.; Lt.-Col. A.D.C.S. in France (despatches twice, C.B.E.); built Canadian Memorial Chapel in memory of all those from Canada who laid down their lives in European War; and served as its minister, 1920-33; Minister of Trinity United Church, Toronto, 1933-45; *Publications:* Leaves from a Chaplain's Diary; The Soldier as he was; The Padre's Corner. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and badminton. *Address:* 3777 Cambie St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

FALLOON, C. H.; Director, late General Manager, Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ltd., Trade Indemnity Company Ltd., Moor Park Golf Club, Ltd.; President, London Insurance Institute, 1925-26; President, Chartered Insurance Institute, 1931-32; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1938-39; *b.* Chester, 2 Mar. 1875; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hugh Falloon, *g. s.* of Canon Falloon, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Constance, *d.* of Capt. Cocker, Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entire business career with the Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., in London, Hong Kong, Shanghai and Bombay. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* Fah Loong, Astons Road, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 802. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bombay Yacht; Moor Park.

FALLS, Captain Cyril Bentham; Chichele Professor of Military History, Oxford University, and Fellow of All Souls College; Military Correspondent of The Times; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles Fausset Falls; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Heath; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; London University; abroad. Late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; served European War, with regiment, General Staff 36th and 62nd Divisions, Liaison Officer with French (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre, two citations); employed, 1923-39, in Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence. *Publications:* Official: the official military histories of the British Campaigns in Egypt and Palestine (first volume with Lieut.-General Sir George MacMunn), Macedonia and France (1917, first volume); Unofficial: Rudyard Kipling, a Critical Study; The History of the 36th (Ulster) Division; The Critic's Armoury (essays); War Books, a Critical Guide; The Birth of Ulster; Marshal Foch (Order of Merit Series); The Nature of Modern Warfare, 1941; Ordeal by Battle, 1943; The Man for the Job (fiction). *Recreations:* formerly yachting, shooting, and riding; now chiefly in recollection. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford; 18 Portsea Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8331.

FALMOUTH, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1720; **Evelyn Hugh Boscawen;** Baron Le Despencer, 1264; Baron Boscawen-Rose, 1720; Hon. Fellow Imperial College of Science and Technology; Companion Institution of Electrical Engineers; M.I.Mech.E.; President Conjoint Conference of Public Utility Undertakings; Head of F division R and E dept., Ministry of Home Security; President Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers Research Assoc.; Member River Lee Conservancy Board; Metropolitan Water Bd.; Governor Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; Chairman National Gas and Oil Engine Co.; and departmental Committee on penalties inflicted by marketing boards; President Cornwall County Conservative Association; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* of 7th Viscount and Kathleen, *d.* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1915, Mary Margaret Desirée, C.B.E. 1946, *o. d.* of late Hon. Frederick Meynell; three *s.*: one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Capt. Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards; Past Pres. British Electrical Development Assoc.; Past Pres. British Electrical Research Assoc.; Member London County Council (St. George's, Westminster), 1925-31; Alderman, L.C.C., 1932-37; Member London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1927-1937; Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory, 1935-40; Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1936-41: Fuel Research Board, 1936-41; Chairman Government Committee on the production of oil from coal, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Hugh Boscawen, Lieut. Coldstream Guards [*b.* 31 Oct. 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge.] *Address:* 28 Tregothnan, Truro; 28 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4272. *Club:* Athenæum.

FALWASSER, Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Rev. John Falwasser; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Annie Gilson, O.B.E. 1946, *d.* of late W. T. Sheild, solicitor, Uppingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rutland House, West Malling, Kent. *T.:* West Malling 3226.

FANE, family name of **Earl of Westmorland.**

FANE, Lady Augusta, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke, sister of present Earl; *m.* 1880, late Cecil Francis William Fane; one *s.* *Publication:* Chit-chat, book of reminiscences, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, reading, travelling. *Address:* The Cottage, Swalcliffe, nr. Banbury, Oxon.

FANE, Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of F. A. Fane; *m.* 1918, Gladys Macgeorge (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of Mrs. Stanley Barry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, Brevet Col., wounded twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Union Club, 21 Boulevard Peirera, Monte Carlo. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Col. Stanley Barry.

FANE, Major Hon. Mountjoy John Charles Wedderburn; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1900: *s.* of late Earl of Westmorland; *m.* 1926, Agatha Isabel Acland Hood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Naval Colleges. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, and motoring. *Address:* Aunby Manor, Stamford. *Club:* Cavalry.

FANE DE SALIS; *see* De Salis.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Arthur; K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b.* 4 April 1859: 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. L. Fanshawe, of Chilworth, Oxon.; *m.* 1893, Rose, *d.* of late Sir James Higginson, K.C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Royal Artillery 1878; Capt., 1886; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col., 1903; Col., 1903; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen., 1919; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen., Lt.-

Gen., C.B., and K.C.B.); retired pay, 1923; Col. Comdt., R.A. 1923-34; R.H.A., 1930-34. *Address:* Rathmore, Naas, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Naas 66.

See also General Sir Eric de Burgh.

FANSHAWE, Major-General Evelyn Dalrymple, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; U.N.R.R.A. Director in British Zone of Germany; *b.* 25 May 1895; *e. s.* of Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple Fanshawe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Marie, *e. d.* of late Sir Victor Harari, C.M.G.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Queen's Bays, 1914; A.D.C., G.O.C. Cavalry Corps, 1915; seconded to R.F.C. 1915-19; returned to Regt. and made Adjutant, 1919; Lt. Col. The Queen's Bays, 1935; Colonel, 1938; Brig. to Cmd. 20th Mech. Cav. Bde., 1939; served European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Persia, Russia, Syria (1914 star, Allied and Victory medals); retired pay, 1945. King's Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, yachting, shooting and fishing, racing, flying. *Address:* Nortoft House, Guilsborough, Northampton. *T.:* Guilsborough 258. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

FANSHAWE, Captain Guy Dalrymple, R.N. (retired); *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Fanshawe, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1910, Louisa, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir Henry Crichton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy as midshipman, 1898; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1927; Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (medals, mentioned by Admiralty); Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Berlin, 1920-23; retired, 1923; M.P. (U.) West Stirlingshire, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Dominions and Colonies, 1928-29. *Address:* Barnes House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton; R.Y.S., Cowes.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; *b.* 30 Oct. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Henry Leighton Fanshawe, Chilworth House, Oxon; *m.* 1894, Paulina Mary (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of late F.-M. Sir Evelyn Wood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Lieut. 19th Hussars, 1882; Captain, 1884; Major, 1893; Lieut.-Col., 1903; Brev.-Col., 1904; A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Cork District, 1890; to C.O.C. Aldershot, 1890-93; A.M.S. to Lieut.-Gen., India, 1897-98; served Egypt, 1882-84 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (two clasps); Soudan, 1884-85 (two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanding The Queen's Bays, 1903-7; 2nd Cavalry Brigade (Canterbury), 1907-10; Presidency Brigade (India), 1910-13; Jubbelpore Brigade, 1913-14; 1st Indian Cavalry Division (France), 1914-15; British Cavalry Corps, 1915; Fifth Army Corps, 1915-16; 58th London Division, 1916-17; 18th Indian Division (Mesopotamia), 1917-19; No. 3 Area, France, 1919; retired, 1920; Colonel of the Queen's Bays, 1921-30; J.P. (Oxon), 1920. *Address:* Cotmore Wells, Thame, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Thame 173.

See also Maj.-Gen. E. D. Fanshawe.

FANSHAWE, Brig. Lionel Arthur, C.B.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 March 1874; *s.* of late Sir Arthur U. Fanshawe, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Eva Pemberton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; joined Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1904; served on North-West Frontier against Mohmands, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1918-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Director of Ordnance Services in India, 1928-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Newnhams, West End Grove, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6090.

See also Brig. P. H. W. Hicks.

FARADAY, Wilfred Barnard; F.R. Hist. S.; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Barnstaple and Bideford; Chairman Appeal Tribunal for Devon Unemployment Assistance Board; *b.* 14 March 1874; *s.* of late F. J. Faraday, Commercial Editor, Manchester Guardian, and Lucy Richmond; *m.* 1904, Millie, *d.* of late Thos. Briggs, J.P., Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar Sch.; Coll. of Technology and University, Manchester (LL.B. 1897). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; Lee Prize, 1898; Hon. Secretary Tariff Reform League for Lancashire, 1902; Economic Tutor Anti-Socialist Union, 1909-12; Lieut. 5th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1914-16; Secretary Royal Aeronautical Society, 1917-19; Editor Aeronautical Journal, 1917-19; Member of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 1917; contested (C.) Combined English Universities, 1922; Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, 1924 and 1929; Standing Counsel to the National Union of Manufacturers. *Publications:* Democracy and Capital, 1921; The Collapse of the Foreign Exchanges, 1922; The Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921; A Glossary of Aeronautical Terms, 1919; Pendragon, 1930; The Milk in the Cocoanut, 1933; many pamphlets and review articles on economic subjects. *Recreations:* sketching, walking, fishing, gardening. *Club:* Athenæum.

FAREWELL, Captain Michael Warren, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 30 June 1868; 6th *s.* of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Freke Farewell, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1912, Katherine Irene, *e. d.* of F. Griffith, P.W.D.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; The Conway, Liverpool. Went to sea in the sailing-ship Garfield, 1885; Sub-Lieutenant Royal Indian Marine, 1890; at R.N. College, Greenwich, 1893-94; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1917; second course R.N. College, Greenwich, and Torpedo and Gunnery Courses, H.M.S. Excellent and H.M.S. Vernon, 1903-4; Commander, 1906; commanded Lawrence, Canning, Mayo, Minto, Hardinge, Dalhousie; employed in connection with gun-running operations in command R.I.M.S. Hardinge, 1910; Deputy Conservator, Madras, 1910-18; Principal Marine Transport Officer, Karachi, 1914-18; Captain Supt. and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Calcutta, 1918-19; retired 1921. *Address:* Hillfield House, Dartmouth, S. Devon.

FARFAN, Brigadier Arthur Joseph Thomas, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1921; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Dr. Vincent Farfan, Trinidad; *m.* 1940, Elisabeth Hosmer, *d.* of R. S. Dods, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *Educ.:* Reading School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; North-West Frontier of India, 1920-22 (O.B.E.); N.W.F. Waziristan operations, 1937-38 (C.B.); commanded 10th Field Brigade R.A. at Deepcut, 1928-31; Colonel-Commandant School of Artillery, India, 1931-34; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Northern Command, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938. Private Secretary to Governor of Queensland, 1938-39; recalled to Army, 1939; Brig. R.A. Eastern Command, 1940-41; Brig. R.A., N.W. Army, India, 1941-43; Comdt. (G.S.O. 1) Indian Artillery Depot and Records, 1943; reverted to retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARGUS, Brigadier-General Harold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 15 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late Frederick John Fargus of Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1899, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of J. L. Evans. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1893; Adjutant, 1900; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brigade Major, Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911; served European War (despatches five times, C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. 1918, C.B.); retired pay, 1919; Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Cappens Down, Littleham, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 3275.

FARGUS, Lieut.-Col. Nigel (Harry Skinner), D.S.O. 1915; J.P., Monmouthshire; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Robert Fargus; *m.* 1915, Lottie, *d.* of Wilfred Trimmer; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); command 1st Batt. The Royal Scots, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; recalled to Army for special work, Feb. 1943; retired *again*, June 1943. *Address:* Woodlands, St. Arvans, Chepstow. *T.:* Chepstow 205. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARIDKOT, Col. H.H. Farzand-i-Saadat Nishan Hazrat-i-Kaisar-i-Hind, Raja Sir Har Indar Singh Brar Bans, Bahadur Ruler of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1941; *b.* 29 Jan. 1915; *s.* father as Raja, 1919; *m.* 1933. *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore. Full Ruling Powers, 1934. Rules one of the Sikh States of the Punjab, 643 square miles in extent, and with population of 199,283. Salute, 11 guns. Entitled to a visit and to return a visit from Viceroy. Member National Defence Council of India and of Chamber of Princes. *Address:* Faridkot, Punjab.

FARIE, Rear-Adm. James Uchtred, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *m.* 1st, 1907, Gertrude Mary Stourton (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Arthur Joseph Langdale: 2nd, 1928, Eila Isabel, *y. d.* of Sir Wilfrid Laurie, 5th Bt. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., 2nd Class Order of St. Anne of Russia with swords), was Captain Dockyard, Simonstown. *Address:* Church Lane House, Lymington.

FARINGDON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Alexander Gavin Henderson,** Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 2nd March 1902; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. H. G. Henderson, C.V.O., and Lady Violet Dalzell, sister of 15th Earl of Carnwath; *S.* grandfather 1934. *Educ.:* Eton; M'Gill University, Montreal; Christ Church, Oxford. Diploma of International Exhibition of Brussels, 1935; Treasurer of Committee of Inquiry into Non-Intervention in Spain, 1936; President of Swindon Branch of Labour League of Youth, 1936; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1936; co-opted member L.C.C. Mental Hospitals Committee, 1937; A.F.S., 1940; Column Officer N.F.S., 1941: Staff 15 F.F. Treasurer National Council for Civil Liberties, 1940; elected Member Fabian Society Executive Committee, 1943; Council of National Buildings Record, 1942; Pres. Assoc. of Friends of City Churches, 1943; Central Housing Advisory Committee, 1946; Trustee of Wallace Collection since 1946. *Heir: b.* Capt. Hon. Michael Thomas Henderson, late 16th/5th Lancers [*b.* 2 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1929 Oonagh Evelyn, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Harold Ernest Brassey; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks. *Clubs:* St. James's, Argentine, Reform.

FARLEIGH, John, A.R.E.; Painter, Engraver, and Illustrator; part-time instructor at Central School of Arts and Crafts since 1943, St. Martin's School of Art since 1940; *b.* 16 June 1900; *m.* 1926, Elsie Wooden; one *d. Educ.:* St. Mary Abbott's School, Kensington. Apprenticed to commercial studio, 1914-18; Army, 1918-19; student at Central School of Art, Southampton Row, 1919-22; Assistant Art Instructor, Rugby School, 1922-25; Member of London Group, Wood-Engraving Society, Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society; Pres. Arts and Crafts Society; exhibition of water colours and drawings of Shaw's Methuselah, 1938, at Leicester Gallery, and of pastels and water colours, 1943; one man exhibition of paintings, engravings and lithographs including drawings of bombed London, travelling provinces for one year, starting at Leicester '41; drawing of Buckingham Palace after moving purchased by War Artists Committee, 1942; exhibition of Pastels of Pilgrim's Progress and water colours, Lefevre Gallery, 1946. *Publications:* Autobiography, Graven Image, 1940; 15 Craftsmen on Their Crafts (editor); It never Dies, Lectures and Essays, 1946. Illustrations for Bernard Shaw's Black Girl in Search of God, and Back to Methuselah, D. H. Lawrence, The Man who Died, S. Sitwell's Old-Fashioned Flowers. *Address:* 36 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3905. *Club:* Double Crown.

FARLEY, Brig. Edward Lionel, C.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1915; late R.E., retired; *b.* 27 July 1889; *s.* of Francis John Farley, late of P.W.D., Punjab, India, and Catherine Isabella Ede, Plymouth, Devon; *m.* 1914, Helen Christine, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. W. Pemberton, I.S.C. and Burma Commission; two *s. Educ.:* Blundell's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1909; Capt. 1914; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; Bt. Col. 1935; Colonel, 1936; Brig. 1939; retired, 1942; re-employed, 1942, in rank of Lt.-Col. as C.R.E. Mhow, C.P., India, 1942-46; reverted to retirement with hon. rank of Brig. 1946. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); C.R.E. Lucknow, 1933-36; Chief Engineer R.A.F. (India), 1936-39; Chief Engineer Eastern Command and Eastern Army, India, 1939-42. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FARLOW, Sir S. N. K.; *see* King-Farlow.

FARMAN, Henry; *aeroplane builder*; *b.* May 1874. Started as painter at Beaux-Arts, then became cyclist; was Champion several times, then raced for Panhard cars; won Paris-Vienne and several local races; opened a business in motor cars; owns the largest garage in Paris, called Palais De L'Automobile; had enough of selling cars; studied the flying which was in his mind since long ago; first trials were made at Issy les Moulineaux in November 1907, and January 1908; won the Prix Deutsch Archdeacon, 50,000 frs., for the first "kilomètre bouclé"; then travelled in Europe with his machine, was very proud when he flew the height of 20 metres; won all the prizes at that time, including the Grand Prix of Reims, first official meeting; kept on studying new models; made the first flight across country with his machine, Bouy-Reims, alone and with passenger; was the first man to fly in New York; kept on his experiments, and opened important works at Billancourt for the supply of machines to the French Army and also other countries, including England. Supercharger-drives utilising the Farman patents and also airscrew reduction gears have been largely used on British engines during the war, 1939-45. *Address:* 55 Avenue Foch, Paris, XVIe.

FARMAR, Maj.-Gen. George Jasper, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late Lancashire Fusiliers and Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. R. Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; *m.* 1913, Bertha Frances, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. William Paget; one *d.* one *s.* Entered Army (Lancs Fusiliers) 1892; Worcestershire Regt. 1908; A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Grenfell, Governor of Malta, 1898-1902; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-9; Brigade-Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, 1910-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1912; A.Q.M.G. II. Corps, 1914; A.Q.M.G. Second Army, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1916; D.A.G., Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; Commanding Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade, 1922; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1925-28; Lieut.-Governor Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1928-33; Commissioner of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1923; a Governor of Corps of Commissionaires; Council, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation; Pres. Sevenoaks and Holmesdale Hospital; Kent Territorial Association; Kent Army Cadet Committee; retired pay, 1933; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal with clasp, Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and

St. Lazarus, Officer of the Ordre de Mérite Agricole, despatches eight times, 1914 Star). *Address:* Millwood, Wrotham Heath, Kent. *T.:* Borough Green 42. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

FARMAR, Colonel Harold Mynors, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 15 June, 1878; *y. s.* of late Major-General, William Roberts Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; *m.* 1907, Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir William B. Dalby; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* I. W. College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; served Khartoum Expedition and Insurrection in Crete, 1898; served with Mounted Infantry S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); C.R.I. North China Field Force, 1901-3; Adjutant Lancashire Fusiliers, 1904-7; Staff Royal Military College, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Staff Captain; Brigade Major, 86th Brigade 29th Division, 1915; took part in the Lancashire Landing, 25 April 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches, D.S.O., wounded); A.A.&Q.M G. Third Australian Division and 35th British Division; A.Q.M.G. American G.H.Q. and IX. British Army Corps (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches thrice); served on the Staff of the Inter-Allied Commission in Turkey, 1920-22; Commanded 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922-24; N.W. Frontier, India; promoted Colonel, 1924: A.Q.M.G., H.Q., Southern Command India, 1924-26; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. 5th Mhow Division, 1926-28; Officer in charge Infantry Records, N. Midland Area, 1928-32; to Reserve of Officers, 1932. *Recreation:* played cricket and hockey for Sandhurst, 1897. *Address:* 7 Burton Court, Lower Sloane Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5010. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lord Swinfen.

FARMER, Henry George, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; Professor of Music, Cairo Univ., 1946; Chairman and Founder Scottish Musicians' Home and Orphanage Fund; *b.* Birr, Ireland, 1882; *s.* of Henry George and Mary Ann Farmer; *m. Educ.:* originally for musical profession, but later at Glasgow University; Prizeman in History and Arabic. Research Studentship, Glasgow University, 1919-21; Member Royal Asiatic Society, Carnegie Research Fellow, 1930-33; Weir Memorial Prizeman, 1932; President, Commission of MSS., Congress of Arabian Music, Cairo, 1932; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1934. *Publications:* Memoirs of the Royal Artillery Band, 1904; The Rise and Development of Military Music, 1912; The Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab, 1915; The Arabian Influence on Musical Theory, 1925; The Arabic Musical MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 1925; The Influence of Music: from Arabic Sources, 1926; A History of Arabian Music to the XIIIth Century, 1929; Historical Facts for the Arabian Musical Influence, 1930; The Organ of the Ancients; from Eastern Sources, 1931; Studies in Oriental Musical Instruments, 1931; An Old Moorish Lute Tutor, 1933; Al-Fárábí's Arabic Latin Writings on Music, 1934; New Mozartiana, 1935; Turkish Musical Instruments in the 17th Century, 1937; The Sources of Arabian Music, An Annotated Bibliography, 1939; Maimonides on Listening to Music, 1941; Music: The Priceless Jewel, 1942; Sa'adyah Gaon on the Influence of Music, 1943; The Ministrelsy of the Arabian Nights, 1946; A History of Music in Scotland, 1947; contributor to the Legacy of Islam, the Encyclopædia of Islam, and the Survey of Persian Art. *Address:* Empire, Glasgow.

FARMER, Rev. Herbert Henry, M.A. (Cantab.), Hon. D.D. (Glasgow); Barbour Professor of Systematic Theology, Westminster College (Presbyterian), Cambridge, since 1935; *b.* 27 Nov. 1892; *s.* of William Charles Farmer and Mary Ann Buck; *m.* 1923, Gladys Sylvie Offord; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Peterhouse, Cambridge; Westminster College, Cambridge. Burney Studentship in the Philosophy of Religion, University of Cambridge, 1915; Minister of Presbyterian Church, Stafford, 1919-22; Minister of St. Augustine's Presbyterian Church, New Barnet, 1922-31; Carew Lecturer, Hartford Seminary Foundation, U.S.A., 1930; Riley Professor of Christian Doctrine, Hartford Seminary Foundation, U.S.A., 1931-35; Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, University of Cambridge, 1937-40; Warrack Lecturer, 1940; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale University, 1946; Member of the Oxford Conference, 1937, the Madras Conference, 1938. Member World Council of Churches. *Publications:* Things Not Seen, 1927; Experience of God, 1929; The World and God, 1935; The Healing Cross, 1938; The Servant of the Word, 1941; Towards Belief in God, 1942. *Address:* 1 The Bounds, Westminster College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5247.

FARMER, John Cotton, C.I.E. 1938; Retired Inspector General of Police, Bengal, India; *b.* 18 May 1886; *s.* of late John Edward Farmer, Ludlow, Salop; *m.* 1933, Margaret, *d.* of late Sidney Smith, Warminster, Wilts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School. Joined Indian Police Service, 1906; Inspector General, 1935-38; Indian Police Medal in connection with the Chittagong Armoury Attack in 1931. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Bowerwood House, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FARNAN, R. P., M.B., B.Ch., M.A.O., L.M. (Rotunda); Gynaecologist, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, National University, Dublin; *b.* Bolton Castle, Moone, Co. Kildare. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Royal University, Ireland. *Address:* 5 Merrion Square, Dublin; Bolton Castle, Moone, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Dublin 61879.

FARNCOMB, Commodore Harold Bruce, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; M.V.O. 1935; R.A.N.; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 28 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Frank Farncomb and Helen Sampson; *m.* 1927, Jean Ross Nott; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Australian Naval College. Joined Royal Australian Navy, 1913; Grand Fleet, 1917-18; R.N. Staff College, 1923-24; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Commander, 1932; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1933-35, return of Duke of Gloucester (M.V.O.); Admiralty (N.I.D.), 1935-37; One of R.A.N. representatives at the funeral of King George V.; Attached to the Delegation from the Argentine Republic at the Coronation of King George VI.; Captain, 1937; Commodore, 1st class, Dec. 1944. Commanded H.M.A. Ships Perth, Canberra, Australia (1939-44), H.M.S. Attacker (1944), H.M.A. Squadron (1944-45), Commodore Superintendent of Training (1945-46) (D.S.O., C.B., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne. *Club:* United Service.

FARNDALE, Joseph, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Wakefield, 6 April 1865; *s.* of Thomas Farndale; *m.* Emma, *d.* of William Selby, Wakefield; three *d. Educ.:* Field House Academy, Aberford. Chief Constable of Margate, York, and Bradford; Chairman Traffic Commissioners (Yorkshire Area), 1931-38.

FARNHAM, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1756; **Arthur Kenlis Maxwell;** Bt. (Calderwood), *cr.* 1627; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse; Irish Representative Peer since 1908; *b.* 2 Oct. 1879; *s.* of 10th Baron and Florence Jane, 5th *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Headfort; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1903, Aileen Selina, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Purdon Coote of Bearforest, Mallow; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. 10th Hussars; served S. Africa, 1900-2. European War (D.S.O.). Church of Ireland. Conservative. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cricket, shooting. *Heir:* *g.s.* Barry Owen Somerset Maxwell, *b.* 1931. *Address:* Farnham, Co. Cavan. *T.A.:* Drumconnick. *T.:* Cavan 54. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Col. L. M. Gibbs, Major Sir F. R. P. Milbank.

FARNOL, John Jeffery; author; *b.* 10 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Henry John and Katherine (*d.* 1921) Farnol; *m.* 1st, Blanche V. W. (marriage dissolved, 1938), *y. d.* of F. Hughson Hawley of New York; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Phyllis Clarke. *Educ.:* private school. Began to write at age of 19; published some short stories in magazines, etc.; in 1902 went to New York, and there had a number of stories, etc., published; returned to England, 1910; for 2 years painted scenery at Astor Theatre, New York. *Publications:* My Lady Caprice (in England, The Chronicles of the Imp); The Money Moon; The Broad Highway; The Amateur Gentleman; The Honourable Mr. Tawnish (*dramatised*, 1924); Beltane the Smith, 1915; The Definite Object, 1917; Some War Impressions, 1918 (in America, Great Britain at War); Our Admirable Betty, 1918; The Geste of Duke Jocelyn, 1919; Black Bartlemy's Treasure, 1920; Martin Conisby's Vengeance, 1921; Peregine's Progress, 1922; Sir John Dering, 1923; The Loring Mystery, 1925; High Adventure, 1926; The Quest of Youth, 1927; Epics of The Fancy, 1928; Gyfford of Weare, 1928; The Shadow, 1929; Another Day, 1929; Over the Hills, 1930; The Jade of Destiny 1931; Voices from the Dust, 1932; Charmian Lady Vibart 1932; The Way Beyond, 1933; A Pageant of Victory, 1936; The Crooked Furrow, 1937; The Lonely Road, 1938; The Happy Harvest, 1939; Murder by Nail, 1942. *Address:* Littledene, Denton Road Eastbourne.

FAROQUI, Nawab Sir Mohiuddin, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Minister in charge of the Departments of Agriculture, Industries and Public Works, Bengal since 1929; leader Bengal Legislative Council; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Kazi Rayazuddin Muhammad Faroqui; *m.* Quatrina Begum, *e. d.* of Hon. Alhadj Nawab Bahadur Sir Abdelkerim Ghuznavi, *q.v. Educ.:* Dacca College, Bengal. First Chairman of the Tipera District Board (County Council); a Commissioner of Comilla Municipality; Member of Assam Bengal Railway Advisory Board; Member of Dacca University Court; an Hon. Magistrate; Member of Governing Body of Comilla College; introduced and successfully piloted the State Aid to Industries Act; Khan Bahadur, 1924; Nawab, 1932. *Address:* 8 Ripon Street, Calcutta, India.

FARQUHAR, George Neil, C.M.G. 1942; M.C.; Chief Secretary to Government of Uganda since 1945; Officer of the Colonial Administrative Service; *b.* 26 Nov. 1896; *s.* of J. N. Farquhar, M.A. (Oxon), D.Litt. (Oxon), D.D., B.D., writer, lecturer, and professor on Indian religions; *m.* 1924, Helen Mary Erskine; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Hertford College, Oxford. Served European War with Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1915-19; France, on active service, 1916-19 (M.C.); Administrative Officer Ceylon Civil Service, 1920; transferred as Colonial Treasurer, Sierra Leone, 1934; Financial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1939; Financial Secretary, Nigeria, 1943. *Address:* Spurriers', Horsell Village, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 919.

FARQUHAR, Harold Lister, C.M.G. 1945; M.C.; Minister at Addis Ababa since 1946; *b.* 15 April 1894; *s.* of late Ernest Farquhar, Whiteway, Chudleigh, Devon; *m.* 1917, Constance Audrey, *d.* of late Hon. Arthur Capell, J.P.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European war, 1914-18, 2nd Lt. 2nd Life Guards, 1914; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1915; Capt. (G.S.O. 3 Army of Occupation) 1918; retired, 1922; entered Diplomatic Service, 1922; 2nd Sec., 1925; 1st Sec., 1934; Counsellor, 1941; served in Warsaw, Madrid, Budapest, Rome, Mexico, Bucharest, Cairo and Tehran. Transferred to Foreign Office, 1939; Consul-General, Barcelona, 1941-45. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* British Legation, Addis Ababa; Lubenham Lodge, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. *T.:* Kibworth 57. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Guards', Bachelors'.

FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Col. Sir Peter (Walter), 6th Bart., *cr.* 1796; D.S.O. 1943 (and Bar 1944); 16th/5th Lancers; R.A.C. (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 8 Oct. 1904; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Violet, *d.* of Col. Charles Seymour Corkran, late Grenadier Guards; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1937, Elizabeth Evelyn, *d.* of late Francis Cecil Albert Hurt; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served War of 1939-45, France, Middle East and Italy (wounded thrice, D.S.O. and Bar). *Heir:* *s.* Michael Fitzroy Henry, *b.* 29 June 1938. *Address:* Tarnworth, nr. Blandford, Dorset. *Clubs:* Brook's, White's.

FARQUHAR, Admiral Richard Bowles, C.B. 1917; retired 1918; *b.* 12 Jan. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of late R. Reade, H.M. Consul-General Ionian Isles; three *d. Educ.:* Mr. J. Graham's School, Greenock. Entered Navy, 1871; appointed to the Royal yacht Victoria and Albert, 1881, promoted to Lieutenant; Commander, 1893; Captain, 1899; Rear-Admiral, 1909; Adm. 1917. Captain Naval Adviser to Inspector General of Fortifications, 1900-2; Captain and Rear-Admiral First Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance; Commanding Devonport Sub-Division Home Fleet, 1911-12; Vice-Pres. of Ordnance Board, 1913-16; Admiralty representative and Naval Adviser on Commission Internle de Ravitaillemt, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Hon. Member R.Y.S., Cowes.

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Charles, *b.* 15 Mar. 1864; *s.* of James and Jane Farquharson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Dodington Blockley, 4th *d.* of Edward Blockley, Isle of Wight; no *c. Educ.:* Peterhead Academy; Glasgow University. Graduate in Science, Medicine, and Surgery of Glasgow University; Diplomate in Public Health, University of Cambridge; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); D.A.D.M.S., Northern Command, 1916-18; twice mentioned for valuable services; one of the founders of Students' University Union and Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; M.P. (C.L.) North Leeds, 1918-22; Member of Central Council B.M.A. and President of North of England Branch; Governor, Royal Scottish Corporation. *Publications:* Ptomaines and other Animal Alkaloids; Auto Toxæmia; Organic Sulphur Compounds in Nervous Diseases; Medico-Legal Importance of Ptomaines; The Law in relation to Pollution of Rivers. *Address:* 48 St. George's Drive, S.W.1.

FARQUHARSON, Sir Arthur Wildman, Kt. *cr.* 1931; solicitor; banana and sugar planter; Chairman, Jamaica Banana Producers' Association and Imperial Association; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Farquharson, Jamaica, and Anna Pengelly Coke; *m.* 1890, Lilian M. Stone; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Crown Solicitor of Jamaica, 1894-1911; Vice-President, British Empire Producers' Organisation; public work in and for Jamaica chiefly in connection with producers' co-operation, and the inauguration of a Jamaica-owned line of steamers to England. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Fort George, Stoney Hill, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FARQUHARSON, Francis Archibald, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; retired from Public Works Department, Punjab, India, Irrigation Branch, where he was Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Punjab Government; then served as a Major in R.E. in Home Forces until 1944; *b.* 20 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Captain A. J. Farquharson, R.N.; *m.*, *d.* of late H. H. Green, late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Bengal, in Public Works Department; two *s. Educ.:* Bradfield College; Reading School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. *Recreations:* racing, polo, golf, and

shooting. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C.

FARQUHARSON, Lieut.-Gen. Henry Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; R.M. (retired); *b.* 3 July 1868; *m.* 1900 (wife *d.* 1944); one *s.* one *d.* Served at defence of Antwerp; attached to Staff of General D'Amade, commanding the French Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles; Colonel Commandant of the Depot R.M., 1920-22; Lieut.-Gen. 1925; retired list, 1926. Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1893. *Address:* Derryheen, Hook Heath, Woking. *T.:* Woking 2576. *Club:* United Service.

FARR, Capt. John, J.P. Nottingham; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Edward Robinson Farr, Daybrook, Notts; *m.* 1906, Margaret Anne (J.P. Notts), *d.* of Henry Heath, J.P., Bestwood Park, Notts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Won Notts Rifle Championship. South Notts Hussars, Boer War, and European War, Camel Corps, Egypt; invalided out, 1917, with rank of Capt.; Sheriff of Nottingham, 1922-23; Lord Mayor of Nottingham, 1933-34; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1943-44; Chairman of Home Brewery Co. Ltd. and of J. & S. Farr Ltd.; Chairman Leicester Race Course Company; owner of Worksop Manor Stud; Chairman Worksop War Savings Committee; gave Spitfire to Nation, 1940, during Battle of Britain. *Recreations:* shooting, racing, golf. *Address:* Worksop Manor, Notts. *T.:* Worksop 2025.

FARRANT, His Honour Reginald Douglas; F.S.A.(Scot.); F.R.A.I.; First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls, High Court of Justice, Isle of Man, since 1934; *b.* Ballamoar, Jurby, Isle of Man, 19 July 1877; *y.* *s.* of William Farrant, J.P. of Ballamoar, and Lucy, *d.* of Joseph Kincaid, J.P., Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* Marion Rose *d.* of J. A. Barthelemy, B.Sc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; St. Paul's. Admitted to Manx Bar, 1899; Clerk to Justices, 1903; High Bailiff and Stipendiary, 1919; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (Auxiliary Patrol), 1916-1919, Anti-Submarine Service English Channel and North Sea; Section Commander Loyal Manx Association, 1914-16; 2nd Deemster, 1925-1934; President of Isle of Man Court of Appeal; ex-officio J.P. and member Isle of Man Executive Council and Legislative Council and Tynwald Court; Chairman of Trustees of Manx Museum, of War Pensions Committee, Ecclesiastical Committee, Law of Property Commission; Military and Home Guard Appeal Tribunal; Petrol Rationing Committee; I.O.M. National Savings; Pres. of National Lifeboat Institution, Douglas, I.O.M., Red Cross (Auxiliary); President British Legion (Douglas); President 1st Manx Squadron Air Training Corps; Chairman I.O.M. Sea Cadet Corps; Chairman National Trust (I.O.M) Committee); President Manx Field Club, etc.; Chairman I.O.M. Officers' Association; Trustee of House of Industry, Police Court Mission, Douglas Grammar School; Licensed Lay Reader C. of E.; Home Guard. *Publications:* The Constitution of the Isle of Man; Land Tenure of the Isle of Man; Origin of Manx Lords Rent; History of the Office of Deemster, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, ski-ing, golfing. *Address:* 4 Albert Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man. *T.A.:* Farrant, Douglas, Man. *T.:* Douglas 407. *Club:* Public Schools Alpine Sports.

FARRAR, Hon. Ernest Henry, President of the Legislative Council, N.S.W., 1946; Member since 1912; Chairman of Committees, Legislative Council, 1934-46; *b.* Barnsley, Yorkshire, 1879; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Granville and Petersham Public Schools, N.S.W. President Australian Saddlery Trades Federation, 1907-12; President Labour Council, N.S.W., 1910; President Political Labour League, 1911-1913; President 8 Hour Demonstration Committee, 1911; Vice-President of National Party of N.S.W., 1917-28; President N.S.W. Board of Fire Commissioners, 1915-22; Minister for Labour and Industry, 1922-25; Minister for Labour and Industry, State of New South Wales, 1927-30; Executive Commissioner for N.S.W. at British Empire Exhibition, London, 1924. *Address:* 69 Fairlight Street, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* National, Tattersall's, Manly Bowling, Sydney.

FARRAR, Geraldine, American singer. *Educ.:* New York; Paris; Berlin. Opera singer, Europe, America, since 1900; still active in last-named country. *Address:* Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A.

FARRAR, Rev. Canon Piercy Austin, L.Th.; Canon of S. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados; *b.* 1 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Ven. Thomas Farrar, B.D., Archdeacon of Demerara, B. Guiana, and Millicent Ann Farrar; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Very Rev. Dean P. L. Phillips, M.A., Dean of S. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados, one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Demerara; Codrington Coll., Barbados. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1898 (Guiana); Secretary to Bishop of Guiana and Diocesan Synod; Curate of Hawkchurch, Devonshire, 1900; Rector of St. Andrew, Uddingston, Scotland, 1900; Curate of St. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados, 1903; Vicar of St. Paul's, Barbados, 1911; Rector of St. James, Barbados, 1916; Rector of Christ Church, Barbados, 1917; Chaplain of House of Assembly, 1910; Rural Dean of St. Michael's, 1929. *Address:* Clydesdale, Strathclyde, S. Michaels, Barbados, B.W.I.

FARRELL, James T., Novelist and Critic; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 27 Feb. 1904; *m.* Hortense Alden; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago; New York University, no degrees. Worked for express company, in gasoline filling station, as salesman, etc.; received John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellowship in Creative Literature, 1926-37; received $2500 Book of the Month Club Fellowship for Studs Lonigan in 1937. *Publications:* Studs Lonigan; A Note on Literary Criticism; Fellow Countrymen (in U.S. as The Collected Short Stories of James T. Farrell); A World Never Made; Gas House McGinty (in U.S. only); No Star is Lost; Tommy Gallagher's Crusade, 1939 (U.S.A.); Father and Son, 1940 (U.S.A.; in England, 1943); Ellen Rogers, 1941 (U.S.A.; in England, 1942); $1,000 a Week and Other Stories, 1942 (U.S.A.); My Days of Anger (U.S.A.), 1943 (England 1945); To Whom it may Concern (U.S.A.), 1944; The League of Frightened Philistines and other Papers (U.S.A.); Bernard Clare, 1946; When Boyhood Dreams Come True, 1946; More Fellow-Countrymen, 1946. *Address:* c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham, 39-40 Bedford St., Strand, W.C.2; c/o Vanguard Press, 424 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

FARRELL, Jerome; *see* Farrell, W. J.

FARRELL, Joseph Jessop, C.B.E. 1924; late Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1897, M. Emma Louise (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John Martyn; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Crossley School, Halifax; Bradford Grammar School. *Address:* 1 Eaton Road, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 606.

FARRELL, M. J.; *see* Keane, Mrs. Robert.

FARRELL, (Wilfrid) Jerome, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1936; M.C.; Capt. (retired); Director of Education, Palestine Govt., since 1937; *b.* 29 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Thomas Farrell, Solicitor, Hull, and Monica, *d.* of J. A. Collingwood, Hull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ushaw College; Hymers College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Fellow). 1st Class Classical Tripos 1904 and 1905; Student, British School of Archæology, Athens, 1906-1910; taught at Rugby and Haileybury, 1911-15; European War, 1914-18; served R.F.A. and Intelligence Corps, France, Egypt, Iraq, Trans-Caucasia (M.C.); Education Service, Iraq Government, 1919-22; Acting Director and Adviser to Minister of Education, 1921-22; Education Service, Palestine, 1923- . *Publications:* occasional articles in reviews. *Recreations:* reading history and the Greek and Latin classics, lawn tennis. *Address:* Department of Education, Jeru-

salem; c/o Hugh Farrell, Esq., The Red House, North Ferriby, E. Yorks. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, United University, Junior United Service.

FARREN, Most Rev. Neil; *see* Derry, R.C. Bishop of.

FARREN, William Scott, C.B. 1943; M.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1945; M.A.; M.Inst.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S.; Technical Director, Blackburn Aircraft Co. Ltd. since 1946; Director, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Hants, 1941-45; *b.* Cambridge, 3 Apr. 1892; *s.* of Wm. Farren; *m.* Carol Erica, *d.* of Wm. A. Warrington; one *d. Educ.:* Perse School; Trinity College, Cambridge. In charge of aerodynamic experiment and design, Royal Aircraft Factory, 1915-18; on technical staff of Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, 1918-20; University Lecturer in Engineering and in Aeronautics, 1920-37; Lecturer on aircraft structure, Royal College of Science, 1922-31; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1934-37; Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, 1937-39; Deputy Director Research and Development Aircraft, Air Ministry and Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1939-40; Director of Technical Development, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-41. *Publications:* in Reports and Memoranda of Aeronautical Research Committee and proceedings of Royal Society and of Royal Aeronautical Society. *Address:* Blackburn Aircraft Co. Ltd., Brough, E. Yorks. *T.A.:* Propellers, Broughyorks. *T.:* Brough 121. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FARRER, family name of **Baron Farrer.**

FARRER, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1893: Bt., *cr.* 1883; **Cecil Claude Farrer,** O.B.E. 1917; formerly an Asst. Secretary in Dept. of Overseas Trade; Hon. Treasurer of the Commons Open Space and Footpaths preservation Society; Member of Boxhill Cttee. and Leith Hill Cttee. of the National Trust; *b.* 8 May 1893; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Evelyn (*d.* 1898), *d.* of late Hon. Charles Spring-Rice; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Hilda Perry, *e. d.* of Edward T. Crook, Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. 1914. *Heir:* *Half-b.* Hon. Oliver Thomas Farrer, Sqdn. Leader, R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 1904; *m.* 1931, Hon. Katharine Runciman, *d.* of Viscount Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.*]. *Address:* High Hackhurst, Abinger Hammer, Dorking. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Sir E. E. Bridges.

FARRER, Augustine John Daniel, B.A.; *b.* South Hampstead, Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Farrer, B.A., LL.B., for forty-six years Secretary and Librarian of New College, London; *m.* 1899, Evangeline, *d.* of R. Archer of Clerkenwell and S. Hampstead; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; University Coll., London; Regent's Park College. Matriculation (London), 1890; B.A. (London), 1893; Baptist Minister at Leamington Road Church, Blackburn, 1898-99 and at Jesmond Church, Newcastle-on Tyne, 1918-19; Theological Tutor, Regent's Park College, London, 1900-37; Recognised Teacher in Theology at New College, London University, 1930-37; Tutor and Librarian, Baptist College, Oxford, 1937-40. *Publications:* Essays in Periodicals and Translations in various books. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Cherrywood, Croxley Green, Herts.

FARRER, Edmund Hugh, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1st, 1913, Violet Isabella (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Col. William Hay Macnaghten, and widow of F. Harold Carlyon, M.D.; one *d.*; 2nd, Ada Jane (*d.* 1942). Secretary for Finance Union of South Africa, 1918-31.

FARRER, Philip Tonstall, C.B. 1929; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Capt. Frederick Farrer, Scaleby Hall, Cumberland, and M.M.F., *d.* of late Rev. Francis Chenevix-Trench, D.D. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Neuchâtel. Served European War, 1914-19, attached General Staff (Intelligence), G.H.Q. France, 1918-19; A.D.C. British Military Mission, Albania, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1922-24; to the Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords, 1924-29. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Address:* Old Knightons, Dunsfold, nr. Godalming.

FARRER, Roland John, C.M.G. 1930; Malayan Civil Service, retired; *b.* London, 1873; *s.* of Frederick Willis Farrer. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Cadet Straits Settlements, Civil Service, 1896; Province Wellesley, 1897-1900; Singapore Secretariat, 1901-2; Province Wellesley, 1902-7; Land Office, Singapore, 1908-11; Municipality Singapore Assessor, 1911-15; acting British Adviser, Kelantan, 1915-19; President Municipal Commissioners, Singapore, 1919-31. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* Semerak, Kelantan, Straits Settlements.
[*Interned, Changi Camp, Singapore Island—now liberated.*

FARRERE, Claude; Frédéric Charles Bargone; Member of Académie Francaise, 1935; *b.* 27 avril 1876; *s.* of Colonel Pierre Dominique Bargone and Isabella Noble; *m.* 1919, Henriette Roger; no c. *Educ.:* Marseille et Toulon, lycées. Elève de l'école navale le 1er. octobre 1894; aspirant le 1er. octobre, 1896; enseigne de vaisseau en 1899; lieutenant de vaisseau en 1906; chevalier de la légion d'honneur en 1911; capitaine de corvette en 1917; obtenu mise à la retraite le 5 octobre, 1919; officier de la légion d'honneur en 1922; commandeur de la légion d'honneur en 1930. *Publications:* vingt-sept romans; dix recueils de contes; cinq ouvrages historiques; trois romans historiques; onze volumes d'essais et de voyage; cinq pièces de théâtre. *Recreations:* automobile et voyages, air, terre, mer. *Address:* Paris, 10 square Henry Paté. *T.:* Paris Jas. 06-97. *Clubs:* Hoche, Aero, Paris.

FARRINGTON, Benjamin, Professor of Classics, University College, Swansea since 1936; *b.* 10 July 1891; *s.* of Thomas Farrington and Mary Emily Foreman; *m.* 1935, Ruth Hedwig Schechter (*d.* 1942); *m.* 1943, Cecily Barbara Sell; one *d. Educ.:* University College, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant in Classics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1916-20; Lecturer in Greek, University of Capetown, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1922-30; Professor of Latin, 1930-35; Lecturer in Classics, University of Bristol, 1935-36. *Publications:* Primum Grains Homo; Samuel Butler and the Odyssey; Science in Antiquity; Science and Politics in the Ancient World, 1939; Greek Science: Its Meaning for Us, 1944, etc. *Address:* 9 Eaton Crescent, Swansea.

FARRINGTON, Major Sir Henry Francis Colden, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1918; R.A.; *b.* 25 April 1914; *s.* of Sir Henry Farrington, 6th Bt., and Dorothy Maria, *o. d.* of Frank Farrington; *S.* father, 1944. *Educ.:* Haileybury. *Heir:* *u.* Alexander [*b.* 1872; *m.* 1905, Ellen Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. William Wilberforce Howard; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* The Gabled Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey.

FARRIS, Hon. John Wallace de Beque, K.C.; D.C.L., LL.D. (British Columbia); Barrister; Member of Senate of Canada since 1937; *b.* 3 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Hon. L. P. and Mary Louise Hay Farris; *m.* 1905, Evlyn F. Keirstead; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Acadia University; University of Pennsylvania. Attorney-General British Columbia, 1917-22; Past Treasurer Law Society of British Columbia; President Canadian Bar Association, 1937-38. *Address:* 3351, Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C. Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver; Jericho Golf and County; Rideau, Ottawa.

FARROW, G. Martin, C.B.E. 1934; J.P.; F.I.I.S.; Dept. of Road Transport; *b.* 10 April 1896; *s.* of George Frederick and Ruth Jane Eleanor Farrow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elaine Drysdale; two *d. Educ.:* Sydney. Served with the 18th Bn. A.I.F. in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (wounded at Anzac and Pozieres); Chairman, War Pensions Inquiry, 1931; Federal President, Limbless Soldiers Assoc., 1924-38;

Trustee of the Anzac Memorial, 1926-37; Member of War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal, 1937-38. *Address:* Headlands, Scenic Drive, Seaforth, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Sydney XJ 1305. *Clubs:* Legacy, Manly Golf, Sydney.

FARROW, Leslie William, F.C.A., F.I.D., F.R.S.A.; Senior Partner of Farrow, Bersey, Gain, Vincent & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 7 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Albert Lee Farrow and Elfleda Susan Taylor; *m.* 1915, Elsie Beatrice Allman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's, Dulwich; London School of Economics. Chartered Accountant and Director of Public Companies, including Royal Exchange Assurance and Wiggins Teape & Co. (1919) Ltd.; Member of Council of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Member of Bacon Development Board; Deputy Controller of Paper, 1939-40; Director for Commercial Relations, 1940-42; Deputy Chairman Rubber Control Board, 1942; Deputy Director-General (raw materials), Ministry of Supply, 1942; Chairman National Brick Advisory Council, Ministry of Works and Planning, since 1942; Chairman Paper Economy Committee, Ministry of Production, since 1942. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Elmwood, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4371. *Clubs:* City of London, Hurlingham, Royal Motor Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht.

FARSON, Negley; Author; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., U.S.A.. 14 May 1890; *e. s.* of Enoch and Grace Farson and *g. s.* of Major-Gen. James Negley, Plainfield; *m.* 1920, Eve, *o. d.* of Thomas Stoker, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Andover; Pennsylvania University, U.S.A. Civil Engineer; left College to go into business but shortly came to England and then Czarist Russia, where he had an export business for 3 years; saw Russian Revolution; enlisted in British R.A.F. and sent to Egypt, where as scout pilot he had bad crash which has left him lame ever since; went to live 2 years in forests of British Columbia; went to Chicago and became manager in the Macktruck Co.; left that to take small sail boat across Europe from North to Black Sea; joined staff of Chicago Daily News, special missions India and Egypt, and was their correspondent in most capitals of Europe, including 5 years in London; resigned to become free lance writer, 1935; President Association American Correspondents, London, 1933. *Publications:* 2 novels published in America; Sailing Across Europe; Seeing Red; The Way of a Transgressor; Transgressor in the Tropics; The Story of a Lake; Behind God's Back; Bomber's Moon; Going Fishing. *Recreations:* outdoor sport of any and every kind, especially fishing and shooting. *Address:* The Grey House, nr. Georgeham, N. Devon. *T.:* Croyde 200. *Club:* Savage.

FARTHING, Rt. Rev. John Cragg; *b.* 13 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Richard Cragg Farthing; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John C. Kemp, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Incumbent of Durham, Ont., 1885-88; Curate of Woodstock, Ont., 1888-89; Rec. of Woodstock, Ont., 1889-1906; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ont., 1904; Prolocutor of the Lower House of the General Synod of Canada, 1905 and 1908; Dean of Ontario and Rector of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., 1906-8; Bishop of Montreal, 1909-1939. *Address:* 310, 40th Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta Canada.

FARTHING, Walter John; M.P. (Lab.) Frome Division of Somerset since 1945; *b.* 4 July 1889; *m.* 1913. *Educ.:* Wembdon Elementary School. Member of Labour Party since 1913; Member of Transport and General Workers' Union; Member of its General Executive Council since 1925, and many other committees; Member Trade Union Congress General Council, 1935-44; Member Bridgwater Town Council since 1928; Mayor, 1939-40, now Alderman; J.P. County of Somerset; Chairman Regional Committee War Pensions and many other social activities. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 21 Blacklands, Bridgwater. *T.:* Bridgwater 2131.

FASS, Sir (Herbert) Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; 4th *s.* of late Adolphus Fass of Chalfont Grange, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks; *m.* 1907, Winifred C. C., *e. d.* of late G. H. Neame; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Barrister 1904; Board of Education, 1909; Treasury, 1915; Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1931-1934; Public Trustee, 1934-44; Custodian of Enemy Property for England and Wales 1939-1944; Special Constables War Medal; Commendatore of Order of the Crown of Italy; Officier of Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Foxhill, Inkpen, Berks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FAULKNER, Sir Alfred Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1924; C.B.E.; Officer St. John of Jerusalem Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Chairman, Traffic Commissioners, Eastern Area, since 1943; *b.* 3 July 1882; 3rd *s.* of William Henry Faulkner; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith, *d.* of A. A. Nicoll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Alban's School; King's College, London. Appointed Transport Department, Admiralty, 1901; Director of Sea Transport, 1920-27; Under-Secretary for Mines and Petroleum, 1927-42. *Address:* Sussex House, Hobson St., Cambridge. *Club:* Public Schools.

FAULKNER, John; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John Faulkner, Q.C., St. Martin's le Grand, E.C.; *m.* 1895, Agatha Annie Pugh (*d.* 1944); one *d.* *Educ.:* private school: City of London College. Foreign Bankers in City, 1884-89; Cashier and Accountant, N.S.P.C.C, 1889-1910; Associate and Financial Secretary, London Central Y.M.C.A., 1910-14; Headquarters Travelling Secretary, National Council of Y.M.C.A's., 1914-24; Headquarters Travelling Secretary, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, 1924-35; Appeals Secretary, 1935-36; General Secretary, 1936-40. *Publications:* Numerous articles, on Nature Study. *Recreations:* botany, ornithology, gardening, meteorology, antiquarian research. *Address:* Witley Cottage, Seafield Road, Rustington, nr. Littlehampton, Sussex.

FAULKNER, Odin T., C.M.G. 1928; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, since 1938; *b.* 1890; *m.* Mildred, M.S., F.R.C.S., *o. d.* of Dr. W. B. Warde, Hook Road, Surbiton; four *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Federated Malay States, 1912-14; Indian Agricultural Service, 1914-21; Director of Agriculture, Nigeria, 1921-1936; Adviser on Agriculture, Malaya, 1936-38; *Address:* Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I.

FAULKNER, Vincent Clements; Editor of The Foundry Trade Journal; *b.* 27 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Isaac and Hannah Faulkner; *m.* 1929, Alice MacGregor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Sheffield University. Pioneer in making Steel by electricity; 1st metallurgist to make electric steel in Spain, 1916; President Institute of British Foundrymen, 1926; British Representative on Foundrymen's International Technical Committee since 1926; Council of British Cast Iron Research Association, 1927; and of National Ironfounding Employers Federation, 1933; Oliver Stubbs Medallist, 1934; Vice-President Institute of Vitreous Enamellers, and member of the University of Sheffield Advisory Committee on Degree Course in Foundry Practice, 1935; hon. member Czecho-Slovak Foundrymen's Association. *Publications:* Articles in Times, Sheffield Independent, Die Giesserei; Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Iron and Steel Institute, American Foundrymen's Association, etc. *Recreations:* philately, and Times cross-word puzzles. *Address:* 21 Crescent Court, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 1496. *Club:* National Liberal.

FAULKNER, William; author; *b.* New Albany, Mississippi, 25 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Murray Charles Faulkner and Maud Butler; *m.* 1929, Estelle Oldham Franklin. *Educ.:* High School,

Oxford, Miss.; Univ. of Mississippi. Served with Royal Air Force, 1918. *Publications:* The Marble Faun, 1924; Soldiers' Pay, 1926; Mosquitoes, 1927; Sartoris, 1929; The Sound and the Fury, 1929; As I Lay Dying, 1930; These Thirteen, 1931; Idyll in the Desert, 1931; Light in August, 1932; Green Bough (poems), 1933; Doctor Martino and Other Stories, 1934; Absalom, Absalom, 1936; The Unvanquished, 1938; The Wild Palms, 1939; The Hamlet, 1940; Go Down, Moses, 1942. *Address:* c/o Random House, Inc., 20 East 57th Street, New York.

FAULL, Joseph Horace, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., F.A.A.Sc.; Professor of Forest Pathology, Emeritus; *b.* L'Anse, Michigan, 8 May 1870; *s.* of James and Catherine Bennetts Faull, of Cornwall, England; *m.* 1903, Annie Bell Sargent, of Pennsylvania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Harvard; Munich University; Teacher of Mathematics and Physics, Albert College, Belleville, 1898-1900; Associate Professor of Botany, University of Toronto, 1902; Professor, 1918-28; Professor of Forest Pathology, Harvard University, 1928-40. *Publications:* numerous papers on plant cytology, morphology, mycology, and forest pathology in various periodicals. *Address:* c/o Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass., U.S.A.

FAUNCE, Brigadier Bonham, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 8 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Major B. B. Faunce; *m.* 1899, Edith Maud, *d.* of D. Miller, Camden House, Biggleswade; one *s.* Entered Army, 1891; Colonel, 1919; served West Coast of Africa, 1893-94; Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (wounded); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches); Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-19; Col. Comdt. Sierra Leone, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Babadori, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

FAUQUE DE JONQUIERES, *see* Jonquieres.

FAUSSET, Hugh I'Anson, B.A.; Author and Literary Critic; Contributor to The Times, The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, Yorkshire Post, The Listener, The Aryan Path, etc.; *b.* 16 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Rev. R. T. E. Fausset, Killington, Westmorland; *g. s.* of Canon A. R. Fausset, D.D., York; *m.* 1918, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Rolfe, Swanton Novers, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge (choral scholar), Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse. At Foreign Office, 1918; reviewer for The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, etc., since 1919; occasional Reader for publishers and other literary work. *Publications:* The Healing of Heaven, 1920; The Spirit of Love: A Sonnet Sequence, 1921; The Condemned: Two Poems of Crisis, 1922; Keats: A Study in Development, 1922; Tennyson: A Modern Portrait, 1923; Studies in Idealism, 1923; Before the Dawn: Poems, 1924; John Donne: A Study in Discord, 1924; Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1926; Tolstoy: The Inner Drama, 1927; William Cowper, 1928; Tennyson: new and revised edition (Traveller's Library), 1929; The Proving of Psyche, 1929; Minor Poets of the Eighteenth Century (Everyman's Library), 1930; The Modern Dilemma, 1930; The Poems of John Donne, edited (Everyman's Library), 1931; Selected Poems of William Cowper (Everyman's Library), 1931; The Lost Leader, A Study of Wordsworth, 1933; A Modern Prelude, 1933; Selected Letters of John Keats, edited 1933; The Holy Sonnets of John Donne, edited 1939; Whitman, A Study, 1942; Between the Tides, a Novel, 1943; The Last Days, a Novel, 1945; Poets and Pundits, Essays, 1947. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, singing. *Address:* Leylands, Widdington, Newport, Essex. *T.A.:* Widdington, Essex.

FAUSSETT, Brig. Bryan T. G.; *see* Godfrey-Faussett.

FAVIELL, Capt. Douglas, R.N. (ret.): M.V.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick H. Faviell of Highstanding, nr. Barnstaple; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Lennox, *e. d.* of late R. W. Wright of Pretoria and Marabastad, South Africa. Commanded H.M.S. Oak, 1912-19, despatch vessel to C.-in-C. Home Fleets and Grand Fleet during that period; present at Battle of Jutland, and was commended for services in action; retired 1931; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class, 1918. *Address:* Amcotts, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 68293.

FAVIELL, Lt.-Col. William Frederick Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 5 June 1882. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Gallipoli, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1927-31; retired pay 1932; Major of the Tower of London, 1933-45. *Address:* Mayhill, Bagshot, Surrey.

FAWCETT, Charles Bungay, D.Sc.; Professor of Geography, University of London, since 1928; *b.* 25 Aug. 1883; *s.* of John Fawcett and Eva Bungay; *m.* 1917, Nora Loxston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Staindrop School; University College, Nottingham; School of Geography, Oxford. Lecturer in Geography, University Coll. Southampton, 1914-19; Lecturer (1919-20), Reader (1920-28) in Geography, Univ. of Leeds; Visiting Professor at Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., winter of 1930-31; President, Institute of British Geographers, 1933-36, Section III (Human Geography), International Geographical Congress, Warsaw, 1934, Section E (Geography) British Association, 1937, and Association of University Teachers, 1945-46. *Publications:* Frontiers; Provinces of England; A Political Geography of the British Empire; The Bases of a World Commonwealth; A Residential Unit for Town and Country Planning; many articles in the geographical periodical press. *Address:* University College, W.C.1.

FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill; Kt. *cr.* 1927; I.C.S.; retired 1929; *b.* 28 June 1869; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Fawcett, Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *m.* 1894, Marion Edith, *d.* of Surgeon-Major W. Fry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Judicial Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1898; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1899; Judge of Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, 1911; a Puisne Judge of Bombay High Court, 1920-29; Chairman of Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee, 1928-29; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Editor of the India Office Series: The English Factories in India. *Publication:* The First Century of British Justice in India, 1934. *Address:* 13 Staverton Road, Oxford. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FAWCETT, Edward Douglas, man of letters; *s.* of E. Boyd Fawcett and Myra Macdougall; *b.* Hove, Brighton, 1866; *m.* 1896, M. B. V. Jackson. *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon; Westminster School (Queen's Scholar). Interests divided between study and sport; has no settled home, living mostly in Switzerland; in philosophy an idealist whose distinctive mark is the discussion of Imagination as the fundamental reality of the Universe; for this Imaginism see Contemporary British Philosophy, vol. ii. 1925. *Publications:* Divine Imagining, 1921; The World as Imagination, 1916; The Zermatt Dialogues, 1931; From Heston to the High Alps, 1936; The Oberland Dialogues (on the Soul), 1939; and various contributions on sport, etc., to journalism and magazines; in Hartmann the Anarchist, 1893, anticipated the romance of the war aeroplane. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motoring, skating, and other winter sports, swimming, flying; made the only recorded ascent to the Mer de Glace, from Chamounix, up the mule-path on a motor-car of ordinary size. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 208 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* Royal Aero.

FAWCETT, Edward Pinder, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Sheffield, 1874; *s.* of John Edward Fawcett; *m.* May, *d.* of W. H. Clifford; one *s.*

three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1898; retired, 1930. *Address:* George, Cape Province, S. Africa.

FAWCETT, Philippa Garrett; late Principal Assistant, Education Officers' Department, L.C.C.; retired 1934; *o. c.* of late Professor Henry and late Dame Millicent Fawcett, G.B.E. Was Senior Wrangler. *Address:* 50 Lyttelton Court, N.2.

FAWCUS, George Ernest, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; V.D. 1923; Treasurer of the Durham Colleges in University of Durham since 1943; *b.* 12 March 1885; *s.* of Ernest Augustus Fawcus, Liscard, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Mary Christine, *d.* of late Walter Dawes, J.P., Rye, Sussex. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Educational Service, 1909; Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa (later Bihar), 1917-37; Chairman of Joint Public Service Commission for Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar, and Orissa, India, 1937-39; Finance Officer, Land Settlement Assoc. Ltd., 1939-43. *Address:* The Four Winds, St. Oswald's Drive, Durham. *T.:* Durham 708

FAWCUS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Harold Ben, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; D.C.L.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 May 1876; *s.* of late John Fawcus, South Charlton, Northumberland; *m.* Mary H. C. *d.* of late Major J. J. Ross, P.A.S.L.I.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School and University. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Lt.-General, 1929; Assist. Prof., R.A. Medical Coll., 1912-1914; Instructor, School of Army Sanitation, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Deputy Director-General, 1926-29; Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1929-34; retired pay, 1934; Col. Commandant, Royal Army Medical Corps, 1938-41; Director-General, British Red Cross Society, 1934-38; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Recreation:* golf; a director of Roehampton Club. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FAWCUS, Louis Reginald, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1939; I.C.S.; Member Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1940; *b.* 7 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1914, Irene d'A. Lesser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1911; Adviser to Governor of Bengal, 1945-46. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

FAWDRY, Reginald Charles, M.A., B.Sc.; late Head of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of John Fawdry, Worcester; *m.* 1911, Edith Langley Lovejoy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), Wrangler; M.A. Cambridge; B.Sc. London. *Publications:* Statics; Dynamics; Co-ordinate Geometry; Problem papers in Mathematics; Readable School Mechanics; Polish up your Mathematics; joint-author, Trigonometry; Calculus for Schools; Arithmetic; Algebra for Schools. *Recreations:* sketching, music, gardening. *Address:* Trebetherick, Wadebridge. *T.:* Trebetherick 154.

FAWDRY, Air Commodore Thomas, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1918; Royal Air Force, retired; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late A. Fawdry, Maidenhead; *m.* 1915, Lily Louise, *d.* of late Francis John Banks, Felixstowe. *Educ.:* Abingdon. Served European War, 1914-19, with Loyal (North Lancashire) Regt. (despatches, M.B.E.); Staff Captain, Middle East, 1918-1922; transferred to R.A.F., 1922; Squadron Leader, 1924; Staff, Iraq, 1926-28; Wing Commander, 1931; Staff, Middle East, 1933-1936; Group Captain, 1938; War of 1939-45, Command of Maintenance Group; Staff, Maintenance Command; Air Commodore, 1943; Staff, Bomber Command, 1942-46 (despatches). *Address:* Abbotts Ann, nr. Andover, Hampshire. *T.:* Abbotts Ann 83.

FAWKES, Rowland Beattie, D.S.O. 1919; M.A.; M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Consulting Physician, Kelling Sanatorium; Hon. Physican, Cromer Hospital; *b.* 1894; *y. s.* of late Wm. Fawkes, Northampton, solicitor; *m.* 1929, Beryl Constance, *e. d.* of Walter Green, Ealing, W. *Educ.:* Northampton; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.A. (Cantab.) in Natural Science Tripos. Served European War, 1914-20; T/Capt. in 6th (S.) Bn. Northampton Regt.; service overseas in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Rede's House, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.:* Cromer 2089.

FAWKES, Rupert Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1932; retired; *b.* 26 April 1879; *s.* of Francis Fawkes; *m.* 1911, Theodora Adams; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Yorkshire College, Leeds. Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1897-1907, including pupilage: Sudan Government Railway, 1907-31; retired as Chief Mechanical Engineer, and created C.B.E. for services in the Sudan; was (now retired) A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E. and Member of Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, gardening, and country pursuits. *Address:* Riverside, Lechlade, Glos. *T.A.:* Lechlade. *T.:* Lechlade 49.

FAWSITT, Charles Edward, D.Sc. (Edinburgh), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Chemistry, University of Sydney since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Sydney 1923-29; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *s.* of late Charles Albert Fawsitt, chemical manufacturer Glasgow; *m.* 1909, Lena Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Rev. Matthew Gardner, D.D., formerly of Hyndland Church, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Birmingham, Edinburgh, Leipzig, and London; Technische Hochschule, Aachen. Hope Prize Scholar and Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prizeman at Edinburgh University; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1900-2; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh University, 1902-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-7; Lecturer on Metallurgical Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-8; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1919-20. *Publications:* Tables for Students of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1903; also research papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 14A Darling Point Road, Edgecliff, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

FAY, Charles Ryle, M.A.; D.Sc.; Reader in Economic History, University of Cambridge, since 1930; *o. s.* of Charles and Emily Fay; *m.* Alice Quendryth Hartland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge. Research Student at London School of Economics, 1906-8; Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, 1908-22; Lieut. (acting Capt.) The Buffs and Machine Gun Corps, 1915-18 (despatches); Senior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1920-21; Professor of Economic History, University of Toronto, 1921-30. *Publications:* King's College; Co-operation at Home and Abroad; Co-partnership in Industry; Life and Labour in 19th Century; Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day, 1928; Youth and Power, 1930; The Corn Laws and Social England, 1932; Imperial Economy, 1934; Co-operation at Home and Abroad, Vol. II, 1939; English Economic History since 1700. *Address:* 111 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge. *T.:* 4060. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, National Liberal.

FAY, Sir Sam, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P., Hants; ex-Director, Buenos Ayres Great Southern and Buenos Ayres Western Railways; A Freeman of City of London; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; *b.* 20 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1883, Frances (*d.* 1946), *d.* of C. H. Farbrother, Kingston on-Thames; two *s.* three *d.* Member of the Committee on Post Office Wages, 1904; Member of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913; Pres., Institute of Transport,

1922-23; Chairman of Royal Commission on New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways, 1924; Reported to New Zealand Government on working of New Zealand Railways, 1925. *Educ.:* Blenheim House, Fareham. Entered L. & S.W. Railway service as clerk, 1872; General Manager Midland & South Western Junction Railway, 1892; Superintendent of the Line L. & S.W.R., 1899; General Manager, Great Central Railway Co., 1902-22; Mem. of Railway Executive Committee and of Ports and Transit Executive Com., 1913-21; Director of Movements, War Office, 1 Jan. 1917-1 Mar. 1918; Director-General of Movements and Railways, War Office, and Member of Army Council, 1918-19. *Publications:* The War Office at War, 1937; Alone, and other poems and prose, 1944. *Address:* Awbridge Danes, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs:* Reform, Argentine.

FAY, Professor Sidney Bradshaw, Litt.D., L.H.D., Prof. of History in Harvard University and Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.; *b.* Washington, 13 Apr. 1876; *s.* of Edward Allen Fay and Mary Bradshaw; *m.* 1904, Sarah Proctor, Hanover, New Hampshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University; University of Paris; University of Berlin. Professor of History at Dartmouth College, 1902-1914; Smith College, 1914-29; visiting Lecturer at Harvard University, Amherst College, and Columbia University, 1917-28; Round Table leader, Williamstown Institute of Politics, 1924. *Publications:* History Syllabus for Secondary Schools, 1904; Records of the Town of Hanover, N.H., 1761-1818, 1905; Origins of the World War, 2 vols. 1928 (German ed., 1929; French ed., 1930; Russian ed., 1935); Rise of Brandenburg-Prussia to 1786, 1937; Editor (with others), Smith College Studies in History, (1915-1929); Editor (with others), American Historical Review, 1924-1930; Editor (with others), Journal of Modern History; Editor (with others) Guide to Historical Literature, 1931; Contributor to American Historical Review, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* yachting and tennis. *Address:* 194 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston; Yacht, Nantucket.

FAYRER, Sir Joseph Herbert Spens, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; D.S.C. 1941; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Sir Joseph Fayrer, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Ella, *d.* of late Col. W. A. J. Mayhew, Bengal Army; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1926, Elizabeth (whom he divorced, 1936), *d.* of late Capt. William Barker-Mill, Mottisfont Abbey; 2nd, 1939, Helen Diana Scott, *o. d.* of late John and Jean Lang; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir: s.* John Lang, *b.* 18 Oct. 1944. *Address:* 46 Queen Street, Edinburgh.

FAZAN, Sidney Herbert, C.M.G. 1946, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1930; *b.* 27 June 1888; *s.* of Dr. C. H. Fazan, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1924, Sylvia, *d.* of Brian Hook, Churt, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford. Administration (Kenya) since 1911; Senior District Commissioner, Kenya, 1934; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya, and member of Legislative Council, 1936. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FEA, Allan, Historian and Antiquary; *b.* 25 May 1860; *s.* of William Charles Fea and Marie *née* Quensell; *m.* Louie, *d.* of Thos. Hallmark, Newport, Salop. *Educ.:* Grove House School, Highgate. Was engaged upon special work in the library of the India Office, Whitehall, under his friend Dr. R. Röst (the librarian), 1877; Private Sec. to Field-Marshal Lord Strathnairn, 1879; entered the service of the Bank of England, 1880, from which institution, retired through ill-health, Dec. 1900. *Publications:* The Flight of the King; Secret Chambers and Hiding Places; King Monmouth; Picturesque Old Houses; After Worcester Fight; Memoirs of the Martyr King; Pictorial Edition of the Memoirs of Count de Gramont; Some Beauties of the Seventeenth Century; Nooks and Corners of Old England; James II. and His Wives; Seymour Lucas, R.A., a Monograph; Old English Houses (a revised edition of Picturesque Old Houses); My Lady Wentworth; The Real Captain Cleveland; Old World Places; Quiet Roads and Sleepy Villages, 1913; Where Traditions Linger, 1923; Recollections of Sixty Years, 1926; The Loyal Wentworths, 1927; Rooms of Mystery and Romance, 1931; Tom Killigrew: Charles II.'s Jester (Country Life, 23 April 1938); Charles II. in Suffolk (Suffolciensiam Antiquariorum, 1938); Contributor to Blighty, 1939-41; Portraits of Nell Gwyn, Moll Davis and Others (The Connoisseur, March 1943); Portraits of Lucy Walter, Monmouth's Mother (Burlington Magazine, 1945); Stuart Relics, and the Stories they Tell (Everybodys, 1945); The Mystery of a Historical Portrait (Burlington Magazine, 1946). *Address:* Rest-a-While, Vale View Road, Whitstable, Kent.

FEARENSIDE, Lieut.-Col. Edmund, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 June 1881; *s.* of Thomas Charles Fearenside, of Burton, Westmorland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ellesmere and Denstone Colleges; Queen's Col., Oxford (Classical Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1902; 2nd Class in Final Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1904; Rugby Blue (forward), 1903-4; played in various International trial matches; member of Harlequins and Cheshire County Rugby xv.; Master at Merchiston Castle School, 1905-14, and 1919-35; retired 1935; Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1940-46. Commission in 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1914; served European War in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); commanded 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt., April 1918; returned to England, Aug. 1918, commanding 14th S. Lancashire Regt.; demobilised July 1919. *Publication:* History of Greece. *Address:* 10 Woodstock Close, Oxford.

FEARNLEY, Sir Thomas, K.B.E. (Hon.) 1920; Head of Fearnley and Eger, shipowners, Oslo, Norway; *b.* 1880. Director of Orkla Mining Co. and Norwegian Explosives Co.; Chairman of Sydvaranger Mining Co., Sulitjelma Mining Co., Norwegian Electro-Chemical Industry, Andresens Bank, Oslo and of Société dy Madal, Lisbon. Member of the International Olympic Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, skiing, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Toresplassen, Sollihögda, Norway. *Club:* St. James's.

FEARNSIDES, William George, F.R.S., 1932; M.A.(Cantab.), F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; Professor Emeritus of Geology University of Sheffield, 1945; Hon. Fellow Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, 1946; *b.* Horbury, Yorks, 10 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Joshua and Maria Fearnsides; *m.* 1911, Beatrix Mary Adelaide, *d.* of William Whitehead Watts, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar); West Riding County Major Scholarship, 1895; Harkness University Scholar, 1901; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1904-15; College and Taylor Lecturer in Natural Science at Sidney Sussex College, 1908-13; University Demonstrator in Petrology at Cambridge, 1909-1913; Sorby Professor of Geology, University of Sheffield, 1913-45; Dean of the Faculty of Pure Science, University of Sheffield, 1931-34; Member of Council Royal Society, 1936-37; Member of the Council British Association 1935-45; President Section C., Leicester, 1933; Member of Council of the Geological Society of London, 1913-17, 1925-30, 1936-41 and 1943-47, Vice-Pres., 1938-40, 1945-47, Pres., 1943-45, Vice-Pres. Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, 1928-32; awarded Murchison Medal of Geological Society, 1932; Lyell Geological Fund, 1906; Council's Gold Medal of the Surveyors' Institution, 1914; Greenwell medal of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, 1917; Bessemer Premium of the Society of Engineers, 1917. *Publica-*

tions: many papers in scientific and technical journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The University, Sheffield; 11 Ranmoor Crescent, Sheffield 10. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also O. M. B. Bulman.

FEARON, Percy Hutton (Poy); *b.* Shanghai, China, 6 Sep. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Robert Inglis Fearon. *Educ.:* New York. Studied at the Art Student's League and Chase School of Art in New York, and subsequently under Prof. Hubert Herkomer at Bushey, Herts; first cartoons were published in London Judy; afterwards went to Manchester, 1905, as cartoonist for the Manchester Evening Chronicle, and later for the Sunday Chronicle and Daily Dispatch till 1913; Cartoonist, London Evening News, 1913-35; Cartoonist, Daily Mail, 1935-38. *Publications:* several collections of cartoons, *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 15 Bellevue Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 7038. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

FEARON, William Robert, M.A., Sc.D., M.B.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Biochemistry, University of Dublin; Physiologist to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Consulting Biochemist to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Hon. Professor of Chemistry, Royal Hibernian Academy; Member of the Senate of Eire since 1943; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Fearon, of Kells, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin (ex-Scholar), 1st Sen. Mod., Sc.D. 1919; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Research Student, B.A. 1921). Harvey Research Prize, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Ireland, 1918; Carmichael Prize, Royal Coll. of Surg. Ireland; Research Worker for the Food Ministry and Food Investigation Board, 1917-19; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry (Ex-Member of Council); Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1923; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine (Ireland); Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1919-21; Buckston Browne Prize, Harveian Society, 1935. *Publications:* An Introduction to Biochemistry, 3rd Ed., 1946 (Spanish Edition, 1936); Nutritional Factors in Disease, 1936; Parnell of Avondale, 1937; scientific articles in The Biochemical Journal, Trans. Chem. Soc., etc. *Address:* 24 Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Dublin University.

FEATHER, Norman, F.R.S. 1945; F.R.S.E. 1946; Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh, since 1945; *b.* Crimsworth, W.R. Yorks, 16 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Samson and Lucy Feather; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Grace Burke; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* Bridlington School, E. Yorks; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), 1926; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1930; Fellow of Trinity College, 1929-33; Associate in Physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1929-30; University Demonstrator in Physics, Cambridge, 1933-35; Leverhulme Fellow and Lecturer, Univ. of Liverpool, 1935-36; Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Physics, 1936-45. *Publications:* An Introduction to Nuclear Physics, 1936; Lord Rutherford, 1940; numerous papers on radioactivity and nuclear physics in Proc. Roy. Soc. and of Cambridge Phil. Soc. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Dept. of Natural Philosophy, University, Edinburgh; 9 Priestfield Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* 42631.

FEATHERSTONE, Eric Kellett, C.M.G. 1944; *b.* 22 July 1896; *y. s.* of Rev. Thomas Featherstone, B.D., Carlisle; unmarried. *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Thomas Exhibitioner, 1915, B.A. 1920). Military Service, 1916-19; Colonial Administrative Service (Nigeria), 1921; Administrative Officer, Class I, 1939. Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, 1942-46. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FEDDEN, Sir (Alfred Hubert) Roy, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.B.E., F.R.S.A., D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E., M.S.A.E., Hon. F.I.A.S.; Corr. Member of Lilienthal Society; late Special Technical Adviser to Minister of Aircraft Production; now Chairman and Man. Dir. Roy Fedden Limited, Stoke Orchard, Nr. Cheltenham; *b.* 6 June 1885; *s.* of late Henry Fedden. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Drawing Office of Brazil Straker and Co., Fishponds, Bristol, 1906-8; Works Manager of Brazil Straker and Co., 1909-14; Technical Director of Brazil Straker and Co., 1914; during European war remained Technical Director and Chief Engineer of Fishponds Works which were employed in manufacture of aero engines and shells; Chief Engineer Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd., 1920-42; responsible for design and development of all Bristol Aero Engines. Royal Aeronautical Society Silver Medal, 1933; Manly Medal, 1933; Simms Gold Medal, 1934; Guggenheim Trophy, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing and sailing. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Aero; Bristol Yacht.

FEDDEN, Walter Fedde, F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.S., Lond.; Surgeon, Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; late Lecturer in Surgery, St. George's Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, London and Cambridge Universities. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; London University (Honours, in Anatomy and Surgery); St. George's Hospital (the Treasurer's Prize, the Pollock Prize, the Thompson Medal, Certificate of Honour in Anatomy); Editor Surgical part of Gray's Anatomy, 20th edition. *Address:* 5 Glenalmond House, Manor Fields, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5815.

FEETHAM, Rt. Rev. J. O.; *see* Queensland, North, Bishop of.

FEETHAM, Hon. Mr. Justice (Richard), C.M.G. 1924; Judge of Appellate Division of Supreme Court of South Africa since 1939, late Judge President of Natal Provincial Division; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. William Feetham, Penrhos, Raglan, Mon.; *m.* 1920, Leila, *d.* of L. W. Christopher, Ladysmith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Deputy Town Clerk, Johannesburg, 1902; Town Clerk, 1903-5; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Transvaal; Member Legislative Council, Transvaal, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for S.A., 1907; Member for Parktown in Legislative Assembly Union of S.A., 1915-23; Lt. 1st Batt. Cape Corps, 1916-19; Chm. Committee on Functions (one of the Southborough Committees on Indian Reforms), 1918-19; King's Counsel, Transvaal, 1919; Judge of Supreme Court of S.A., Transvaal Provincial Div., 1923-1930; Chm. of the Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-25; Chm. of Local Government Commission, Kenya Colony, 1926; Adviser to Shanghai Municipal Council, 1930-31; Chm. Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Act Commission, 1932-35; Vice-Chancellor University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1938. *Publication:* Report to Shanghai Municipal Council, 1931. *Address:* Box 25, Howick, Natal, S.A. *Clubs:* United Univ., Bath; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Rand, Johannesburg.

FEHR, Frank Emil, C.B.E. 1920; Head of Frank Fehr & Co., colonial merchants; Underwriter at Lloyd's; *s.* of Henry Fehr, of Muswell Hill; *b.* 1874; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Thomas Poulter, J.P.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Pres. London Oil and Tallow Trade Assoc. 1919 and 1937; Asst. Director Oilseeds Supply, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; contested Kent, Dartford Division (Ind. Un.), March 1920; Pres. Kent County Football Assoc., 1920-30 and 1944-45; Chairman of the Incorporated Oil Seed Association, 1936-37; Chairman of The Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, 1937-39; President, London Cattle Food Trade Association, 1927-28 and 1940-41; Vice-Chairman London Copra Assoc.; Vice-Chairman Cocoa Assoc. of London. *Recreation:* Member W. Kent Hunt. *Address:*

Hatton House, Chislehurst; Upper Park, Lympne. *Clubs:* St. Stephens', Constitutional.

FEHRENBACHER, Right Rev. Bruno, O.S.B., D. Phil.; Abbot of Buckfast since 1939; *b.* Mengen, Germany, 27 July 1895. *Educ.:* Buckfast Abbey; College of St. Anselm, Rome. Teaching Philosophy or Theology at Buckfast for some years, Novice-master, 1926-31; taught for one year at Syrian Seminary in Jerusalem and some months at Patriarchal Seminary at Charfe near Beirut. *Address:* St. Mary's Abbey, Buckfast, S. Devon.

FEIBUSCH, Hans; Painter, Mural Painter, Lithographer, Writer; *b.* 15 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Dr. Carl Feibusch and Marianne Ickelheimer; *m.* 1935, Sidonie, *e. d.* of D. Gestetner. *Educ.:* Frankfurt a/M. and Munich Universities. Studied at the Berlin Academy, at Paris Art Schools, in Florence and Rome; received German State award and grant in 1931; pictures in German Public Galleries; work banned and destroyed by Nazis in 1933; since then in London; large mural paintings in churches, St. Wilfred's, Brighton; St. Elizabeth's, Eastbourne; in numerous private houses and other buildings. Member London Group since 1935; 3 one-man exhibitions. *Publications:* Mural Painting, 1946; The Revelation of Saint John, 1946. *Recreations:* rambling, exploring caves, reading poetry. *Address:* 2 Strathearn Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4510.

FEILDEN, Maj.-Gen. Randle Guy, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1943; V.Q.M.G., War Office, since 1947; *b.* 14 June 1904; *e. s.* of Major P. H. G. Feilden; *m.* 1929, Mary Joyce, *d.* of Sir John Ramsden, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1925; A.D.C. G.O.C. London Dist., 1933-36; Regimental Adjutant, 1936-39; Staff Captain 7 Gds. Bde. 1939-40; D.A.Q.M.G. 3 Div. April-Sept. 1940; A.Q.M.G. 5 Corps, 1940-1941; A.A. and Q.M.G. Guards Armoured Division, 1941-42; D.Q.M.G. Home Forces, Feb.-Aug. 1943; D.Q.M.G. 21 Army Group, Aug. 1943-45; D.Q.M.G. Rhine Army, Aug. 1945-Mar. 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, racing. *Address:* Cokethorpe Park, Witney, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Witney 77. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards, Pratt's.

FEILDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Randle Montague; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 July 1871; 4th *s.* of late Sir W. L. Feilden, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1924, Rachel Mary Gordon, (*d.* 1933) *o. c.* of Horace Gordon Lowe; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1892; Adjutant, 1896-1900; Major, 1911; served Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Egyptian army, 1903; 4th class Osmanieh, 1910; Governor and O.C. Bahr-el-Ghazal Province and District, 1910-17; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1917-21; promoted Pasha, 1920; retired, 1921; served Sudan, operations against Nyam-Nyams, 1904-5 (medal and clasp, 4th class Medjidie); served Sudan, operations against Agaakir-Dinkas, 1913 (3rd class Medjidie); received 3rd class Order of Nile, 1915; Nyma Patrol, Sudan, 1917-18 (medal with clasp); 1914-18 general service medal (despatches twice); 2nd class Order of Nile, 1921; Royal Humane Society's silver medal, 1895; retired from the British army, 1918. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

FEILDEN, Theodore John Valentine, Empire Journalist and Imperial Trade Propagandist; World Traveller; Founder and Director-General of The Empire Unity League and Chairman Executive Committee; Publicity Director Torquay Film Studios; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Organising Director Empire Migration Settlement Movement; Boer War service; promoted and organised National Motor Volunteers, and was Chief Executive Officer (Hon. Col.) (Herts Corps) during European War, 1914-1918; commended and thanked by late Lord Kitchener for recruiting Services; visited Canada (with Imperial Press Conference Delegation), 1920; temp. War Correspondent in Germany, 1945; *b.* Birmingham, 14 Mar. 1863; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. M. J. Feilden, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1887, Julia Anne (*d.* 1943), *e. d.* of Thos. Sampson, Brympton D'Evercy, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. Edmund Albert Phillips, Brixham, Devon. *Educ.:* Mullin's Preparatory School, Croydon; Afton College, Chiswick; Godolphin School, Hammersmith. Was Founder-editor The Cycling Newspaper, The Manufacturer, Managing-editor American-European News Letter, Trade and Industry; Promoter and original Editor-in-chief of Feilden's Magazine (now The Engineering Review); Founder and late Managing-editor of The Electrical Magazine; on staff of The Times, 1908-17: originated and was Business Manager of The Times Engineering Supplement and The Times Trade Supplement. Originator and Controller of The Imperial Trade Organisation; Founder and Editor-in-Chief, 1918-45, of The Empire Mail and Imperial Review, Comercio Hispano-Britanico, Comercio Britanico; Chairman and Managing Director of the British Commonwealth Trade Press Ltd. and afterwards of Feilden Publications Ltd. *Publications:* The Victorian Era; Sixty Years of Unprecedented Progress, 1887; St. Albans Past and Present; Ten Thousand Miles in Five and a Half Weeks, 1905; Britain's Electrical Industries, 1906; The Story of Canada, 1924 and 1928; Birmingham Tells the World, 1932; The Story of Leicester, 1933; Progressive Luton, 1933; The Romance of Lancashire, 1934; Imperial London, 1934; Yorkshire, Industrial Commercial, Historic, 1936; Sheffield the City of Steel, 1936; Birmingham To-Day, 1938; Britain and America, 1941-43. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, photography, and motoring. *Address:* Comfort Haven, Higher Warberry Road, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 3853.

FEILDEN, Sir William Morton Buller, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1846; of Feniscowles, Lancashire; M.C.; farmer and breeder of Frisian cattle; *b.* 20 May 1893; *o. s.* of Sir W. H. Feilden, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1st, 1922, Margery Hannah (*d.* 1925), *o. d.* of Robert Knowles, J.P., Ednaston, Derby; 2nd, 1927, Reva, *d.* of late Martin Morrison, Faceby, Yorks, and *widow* of Major Guy Winterbottom. *Educ.:* Private. Joined Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., *Italian Silver Medal for Valour*, wounded 1916); District Remount Officer, Western Command, 1919-37; Commandant No. 6 Group Royal Observer Corps, 1938-45. *Heir: cousin.* Henry Wemyss Feilden [*b.* 1916; *e. s.* of late Col. William Gawne Cunningham Feilden, C.M.G. (3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt.); *m.* 1943, Ethel Atkinson, Newcastle; one *d.*]. *Address:* The Cottage, Doveridge, Derby. *T.A.:* Doveridge, Derby. *T.:* Uttoxeter 74. *Club:* Boodle's.

FEILDING, family name of **Earl of Denbigh.**

FEILDING, Viscount; *b.* 2 Aug. 1943; *s.* of 10th Earl of Denbigh, *q.v.*

FEILING, Anthony, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. London; Physician to St. George's Hospital, Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale, and Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Physician to Epsom College; F.R.S.M. (Member of Council and late President of Section of Neurology); late Pres. Medical Society of London; Fellow, Lettsomian Lecturer, of Medical Society of London; Fellow Hunterian Society; *b.* Leatherhead, Surrey, 30 Sept. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest Feiling and Joan Barbara Hawkins; *m.* 1919, Helga Isabel Hope, *d.* of late Geoffrey Grahame Hawkins and Inga Olsen; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1906; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1909; M.B., Ch.B. Camb. 1911; M.D. Camb.

1914; F.R.C.P. 1921; Casualty Physician and Temporary Assistant Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician to Metropolitan Hospital and to Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Dean of Medical School, St. George's Hospital, 1926-36; Temp. Major R.A.M.C. (despatches); Gouldstonian Lecturer, 1922, and Censor, Royal Coll. of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine to Royal Coll. of Physicians, Universities of Cambridge, London, and Birmingham; Neurologist to Air Ministry; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George VI. *Publications:* Modern Medical Treatment (jointly); Article, Multiple Neuritis, Oxford System of Medicine; numerous papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* 52 Montagu Square, W.1; Trépied, near Le Touquet, France. *T.:* Paddington 3917. *Club:* Savile.

FEILING, Keith Grahame, O.B.E., D.Litt., M.A.; Chichele Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Fellow of All Souls College since 1946; *b.* 7 Sept. 1884; *s.* of late Ernest Feiling, Leatherhead, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Caroline, *d.* of late Dearman Janson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (hon. Exhibitioner); First Class Modern History; Fellow of All Souls College, 1906; Lecturer at University of Toronto, 1907-9; Lecturer at Christ Church, 1909; Student and Tutor, 1911-36; 2nd Lt. 3rd Black Watch, 1915; Sec. to Central Recruiting Bd., India, 1917; founded O.U. Conservative Association, 1924; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1928-36; Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1931-32. *Publications:* History of the Tory Party (1640-1714), 1924; England under the Tudors and Stuarts (Home University Library), 1926; British Foreign Policy, 1660-1672; Sketches in Nineteenth Century Biography, 1930; The Lake Poets, in Social and Political Ideas, 1932; The Second Tory Party (1714-1832), 1938; The Life of Neville Chamberlain, 1946. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

FEISAL, Emir, G.B.E., *cr.* 1932; Hon. K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; Viceroy of Mecca; *yr. s.* of the Wahabi King. *Address:* Mecca.

FELDMAN, Rev. Dayan Dr. Asher, B.A., Ph.D. (London); Ecclesiastical Assessor to the Chief Rabbi; Dayan of United Synagogue since 1902; *b.* Russia, 1873; *m.* Adeline Alice, *y. d.* of Rabbi Lubetski, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Jews' College; University College (Hollier Scholar), London. First Fellow of Jews College, 1896; received Rabbinical Diploma, 1899; Minister, Stoke-Newington Synagogue, 1899-1902; acted in office of Chief Rabbi during interregnum, 1911-13; formerly Hon. Secretary, Teachers' Training Committee and now of Jews' Coll.; Vice-Pres., Member of Council and Chairman Educn. Committees of many communal institutions; President Jewish Aid Societies Metropolitan Hospital; sometime Lecturer in Homiletics at Jews' College, and for many years Lecturer to Jewish Teachers; Librarian of the United Synagogue Beth-Hamedrash and Jewish Institute. *Publications:* The Parables and Similes of the Rabbis (1924 and 1927); Jewish Teaching and Modern Life; The Teaching of Jewish Ideals; Sabbath Spice and Festival Fare (Talks to Children), 1927; occasional sermons and papers in the Jewish Press.

FELIX, Arthur, F.R.S. 1943; D.Sc. (Vienna); Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); Member of Scientific Staff, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, since 1927; during war, seconded to Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service (Medical Research Council, London); *b.* Andrychow, Poland, 3 April 1887; *s.* of Theodore and Regina Felix; *m.* 1923, Leah, *d.* of L. Gluckman, Telaviv, Palestine; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bielsko, Polish Silesia; Vienna. During European War, 1914-18, a bacteriologist in the Austrian Army (work on the Weil-Felix reaction (1916) for the diagnosis of typhus fever); research work at University, Prague, 1919-20; Director of Bacteriological Laboratory, Hadassah Medical Organisation, Telaviv, Palestine, 1921; Chief Bacteriologist, Hadassah Medical Organisation, Jerusalem, 1922-27; Chairman, Health Council, Palestine Zionist Executive, Jerusalem, 1924-27. *Publications:* numerous papers on bacteriological and immunological subjects in British and foreign medical journals; (with J. A. Arkwright) chapter on Typhus Fever in A System of Bacteriology, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service, c/o The Wellcome Research Institution, 183 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 4477, Western 7339.

FELL, Aubrey Llewellyn Coventry, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.E.E.; *b.* Llangollen, N. Wales, 8 July 1869; 5th *s.* of late S. G. Fell, J.P., Ickham Hall, Ickham, Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1895, Isabel Leckie Ewing (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Thomas Mantel Fielding, Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex; 2nd, 1926, Florence Ruby, *d.* of Thomas Henry Wynn, late of Middlesborough, Yorks. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; School of Electrical Engineering, Hanover Square. Electrical Engineer, Sheffield Corporation Tramways, 1897; General Manager, 1900; General Manager, London County Council Tramways, 1908-24; *Publications:* papers on Brakes for Tramcars, Tramway Corrugation, Mixed Systems of Traction, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, and bee-keeping. *Address:* Ripple Lodge, Ripple, nr. Dover. *T.:* Deal 806. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

FELL, Sir Bryan Hugh, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; *b.* 23 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Fell and Jane Black; *m.* 1898; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Assistant Clerk, House of Commons, 1893; Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Publications:* Guide Book to House of Commons; articles on Empire Parliaments. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Haverthwaite, Ulverston, Lancs. *Club:* Brooks's.

FELL, Sir Godfrey (Butler Hunter), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; O.B.E. 1944; *b.* 22 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Fell, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1904, Janet Camilla, *o. d.* of Gen. Sir D. J. S. McLeod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; Assistant Commissioner Burma, 1895; Under-Secretary to Burma Government, 1899; Private Sec. to Lt.-Gov., 1903; Deputy-Sec. Home Department, Government of India, 1906-9; Financial Adviser, Military Finance Department, Government of India, 1915, and Member Indian Munitions Board, 1916; Member, Army in India Committee, 1919; Secretary Govt. of India, Army Depart., 1921-23; retired, 1924; O.C., B. Coy., 2nd Inverness-shire (West) Bn. Home Guard, 1940-45 (O.B.E.). Member of Inverness-shire County Council, 1944. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Peinmore, Portree, Isle of Skye. *T.:* Portree 74. *Clubs:* Oriental, Leander; Highland, Inverness.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir D. K. McLeod.

FELL, Herbert Granville, artist and journalist; Editor of Connoisseur since 1935 and regular contributor; Associate Editor, 1934-35; *b.* 1872; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Sir J. D. Linton, P.R.I.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., Lond.; studied art in London chiefly; also in Paris, Brussels, and in various German cities. Editor of book dept., classics and reprints, and Art Library, George Newnes, Ltd., 1907-8; Art editor of The Ladies' Field, 1907-1919; Art editor Strand Magazine, 1910-12; editor Femina, London edition, 1920-21; editor of the Queen, 1920-24; Art critic of The Queen, 1924-28; Director of Drawing, Painting, and Design, Royal Albert Memorial College, Exeter, for many years; exhibitor at Royal Academy, first in 1891, and several subsequent years. *Publications:* Cézanne; Vermeer of Delft, 1933; illustrator of The Book of Job, The Song of Solomon, Wonder Stories from Herodotus, The Serious Poems of Hood, Aucassin and Nicolette, A Wonder Book, and

Tanglewood Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and several smaller books of fairy tales; various designs in the Pall Mall Magazine, the Studio, Artist, Ladies' Field, King, Country Life, and others; contributor to Apollo and principal art journals. *Recreations:* books, music, fencing, and the study of natural history. *Address:* 30 Esmond Gardens, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2029.

FELL, John Robert Massey; Minister and Consul-General to Paraguay since 1945; *b.* 20 March 1890; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. R. B. Fell, C.B., and of Mary (*née* Wheeler); *m.* 1935, Kathleen, *d.* of Thomas Overton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Scarborough College; privately. Vice-Consul Casablanca, 1914; Hamburg; Essen; Consul for Transylvania and Roumanian Banat; for Panama and Canal Zone; Chargé d'Affaires, Panama, 1929; Consul, Rosario, 1930; Coronation Medal, 1937; Consul for Sicily and Egadi Islands until evacuated June 1940; with United Kingdom Commercial Corporation until Apr. 1941; Consul, Madrid, May 1941-Apr. 1945. *Recreations:* swimming, fishing, travelling, gardening, painting, photography. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Matthew Henry Gregson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.L., J.P.; F.R.C.S.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1872; *s.* of John Fell, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1908, Marion Isobel Wallace; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches); European War (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., two Brevets); Director-General A.M.S., 1926-29; Hon. Physician to the King, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Flan How, Ulverston. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

FELLOWES, family name of **Barons Ailwyn** and **De Ramsey.**

FELLOWES, Daisy (Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes), *d.* of 4th Duc Decazes and *widow* of Prince Jean de Broglio; *m.* 1919, Hon. Reginald Ailwyn Fellowes; one *d.* *Publications:* Cats in the Isle of Man, 1929; Les Filles du Diable, 1933; Les Dimanches de la Csse. de Narbonne, 1935. *Address:* 19 rue St. James, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

FELLOWES, Rev. Edmund Horace, C.H. 1944; M.V.O. 1931; M.A., Mus. Doc., Minor Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, since 1900; Director of the Choir and Master of the Choristers, 1924-27; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 1937; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1937; Librarian, St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury; James W. Alsop Lecturer in Music, Liverpool Univ., 1932-33; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1937-38; several Lecture tours in United States and Canada, 1925-36; Pres. Royal Musical Assoc. 1942; 2nd *s.* of Horace D. Fellowes and Louisa, *d.* of Captain Edmund Packe, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1899, Lilian Louisa, *y. d.* of Admiral Sir R. Vesey Hamilton, G.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1892, M.A. 1896, Mus. Bac. 1896; Mus. Doc. Hon., Trinity College, Dublin, 1917, Oxford, 1939; Deacon 1894, Priest 1895, Curate, St. Anne's Wandsworth, 1894; Minor Canon and Precentor of Bristol Cathedral, 1897. *Publications:* William Fellowes of Eggesford, 1910; English Madrigal Verse, 1920; The English Madrigal Composers, 1921; William Byrd, 1923; Orlando Gibbons, 1925; The English Madrigal, 1925; A History of Winchester Cricket, 1930, and Supplement, 1942; A History of the Frederick Family, 1932; Catalogue of the Tenbury Music Manuscripts, 1934; Byrd, a critical study, 1936; Morley's Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke, 1937; Organists and Choir-Masters of St. George's Chapel, 1939; The Knights of the Garter 1348-1939, 1939; English Cathedral Music, 1941; The Military Knights of Windsor, 1944; The English Madrigal School, complete in 36 vols., 1912-24; The English School of Lutenist Song-Writers, in 32 vols., 1920-32; joint-editor Carnegie Edition of Tudor Church Music; The Complete Vocal Works of William Byrd, in 17 volumes, vols. 1-9 already issued; joint author Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel and Choir, 1927; Westminster Abbey and its Music, 1927; Songs and Lyrics from the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, 1928; A Joyous Adventure, 1928; The Tenbury Letters, 1942; contributor to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians; church music; songs, etc. *Recreations:* chamber music (violin), heraldry and genealogy, water-colour drawing. *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

FELLOWES, Edward Abdy, C.B. 1945; M.C. 1917; 2nd Clerk Assistant, House of Commons, since 1937; *b.* 23 June 1895; *e. s.* of late W. G. Fellowes, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1921, Ella Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. MacRae-Gilstrap, Eilean Donan, Ross-shire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-18, Queen's Royal Regt., Capt. 1917 (despatches, M.C.); Asst. Clerk, House of Commons, 1919. *Publication:* Finance of Government (with late J. W. Hills, M.P.), 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 17 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0237. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C., Roehampton.

FELLOWES, Air Commodore Peregrine Forbes Morant, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.F. and R.N.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Capt. Peregrine H. T. Fellowes, Chief Constable, Hampshire; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Colonel C. W. Long, R.A., M.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winton House, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); wounded and prisoner of war, 1918; Director of Airship Development, Air Ministry, 1924-29; surveyed and opened world's first regular Air Route between Cairo and Baghdad; retired list, 1933; Leader of Mount Everest Air Expedition, 1933. *Publications:* First Over Everest, 1933; Britain's Wonderful Air Force. *Address:* Minshulls, Aston Clinton, Bucks. *T.:* Aston Clinton 263. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

FELLOWES, Hon. Mrs. Reginald; *see* Fellowes, Daisy.

FELLOWES, Brig. Reginald William Lyon, C.B.E. 1943; Director European Central Inland Transport Organization (Italy); *b.* 6 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Frederick William Fellowes and of Mrs. Fellowes, The Grange, Hitchin; *m.* 1921, Dulcie M. B. H. Peel (whom he divorced, 1946); two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.F.A. Aug. 1914; served in France, Belgium, and Italy, 1914-19 (M.C. and Bar, despatches); p.s.c.; retired with rank of Major, 1938; mobilised Sept. 1939, France, Iraq and Persia, Sicily and Italy (C.B.E., despatches, Legion of Honour); released Aug. 1945, hon. rank Brig. *Address:* Inistrynich, Dalmally, Argyll. *T.A.:* Cladich. *T.:* Dalmally 46. *Club:* United Service.

FELLOWS, Brig.-General Bertram Charles, C.M.G. 1919; retired Royal Air Force and Indian Army; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. E. T. Fellows; *m.* 1915, Frances Mary, *d.* of late T. Clayhills-Henderson, Invergowrie House, Forfarshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1897, Unattached List for Indian Army, joined 30th Lancers, I.A. 1898; A.D.C. Political Resident Aden, 1904-6; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1906-7; retired from Indian Army, 1913; rejoined Army, Aug. 1914; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Director of Air Personal Services; D.A.G. Royal Air Force in the Field; demobilised, March 1919. *Address:* Bargate, Cheltenham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FELS, Willi, C.M.G. 1936; Managing Director Hallenstein Bros., Ltd.; *b.* Halle, Germany, 1858; *m.* 1881, Sara, *d.* of Bendix Hallenstein; one *s.* three *d.* Chairman Coun-

cil Otago Museum; presented his collection of ethnographical material to the Museum. *Address:* Manono, London St., Dunedin, New Zealand. *Club:* Dunedin, Dunedin.

FELTON, Sir John Robinson, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1920; H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines (Ministry of Fuel and Power), 1942-1946; *b.* 28 Feb. 1880; *s.* of George and Isabella Felton, Blyth, Northumberland; *m.* 1906, Dora Jemison, Saltburn, Yorks; one *d. Educ.:* Gateshead Higher Grade School; King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Apprenticeship as Mining Engineer at West Stanley Colliery, Durham, and Stobswood Colliery, Northumberland; Certificated Manager of West Stanley Colliery, 1903; Assistant Inspector of Mines, South Staffs District, 1908; Senior Inspector, 1915; Yorkshire and North Midland Division, 1923; Divisional Inspector, 1924; Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines at Headquarters, London, 1937. Served 1920-21 as Deputy Director of Production under the Coal Controller. *Publications:* Papers on mining subjects in Transactions of Institution of Mining Engineers; Official Reports on Explosions at Bilsthorpe Colliery (1934), Markham Colliery (1937), Barnsley Main Colliery (1942), and Manvers Main Colliery (1945). *Recreations:* music, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Southerndown, 49 Banstead Road South, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0385.

FELTON, Mrs. Monica; Labour Member of Hertfordshire C.C. for Buntingford Division since 1946; *b.* 23 Sept. 1906; *d.* of Rev. T. Lloyd Page. *Educ.:* Wycombe High School; Southampton Grammar School; University College, Southampton; London School of Economics. Member of L.C.C., 1937-46; Chairman of L.C.C. Supplies Committee, 1939-41; Member of Housing and Town Planning Committees. Served in Ministry of Supply, 1941-42; Clerk, House of Commons, 1942-43. Lecturer to H.M. Forces and for London University Tutorial Classes Committee. Member of New Towns Committee (Reith Committee). Governor of London School of Economics and of Queen Mary College. *Publications:* To All the Living, 1945; British War Production and the Consumer (Ministry of Information), 1945. *Recreations:* cooking, gardening. *Address:* Bridewell, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 181.

FENBY, Thomas Davies, J.P.; Chairman of East Riding Court of Quarter Sessions; Vice-Chairman East Riding C.C.; Chairman Dickering Petty Sessional Division Bench of Magistrates; Mayor of Borough of Bridlington; *b.* 1875; *s.* of G. W. Fenby, Bridlington; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of late Henry Adamson Helperthorpe, Yorks; two *d. Educ.:* Bridlington School. M.P. (L.) East Bradford, 1924-29. *Address:* Hawarden, Bridlington. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Yorkshire Yacht.

FENDER, Percy George Herbert; Chairman and Managing Director, Fender, Tennyson Yetts and Mills, Ltd.; Chairman Crescens Robinson and Co., Ltd.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Percy Robert Fender and Lily Herbert; *m.* 1924, Ruth Marion Clapham (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; St. Paul's School. Cricket for Sussex, 1910-13, Gentlemen v. Players, Lords and Oval, Surrey since 1914, toured Australia for M.C.C., 1920-21; also South Africa, 1922-1923; Toured Australia for Star as First Special Cricket Correspondent for any newspaper, 1928-29; Capt. Surrey, 1921-32; Special cricket correspondent for Evening News, Tests of 1934; 1938 Contributor to Field, Sporting and Dramatic, Observer, etc.; Cricket for England Home and Abroad, 1920-1924; Football for Casuals, Corinthians and Fulham: Began in Lancashire Paper Mill then same in Belgium, etc.; Secretariat Concour Hippique Brussels Cinquantenaire, 1912; created Herbert Fender and Co., 1920; served Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15, Royal Flying Corps 1915 and Royal Air Force 1915-1918; rejoined Royal Air Force, 1940-46. *Publications:* Defending the Ashes, 1921; Turn of the Wheel, 1929; The Tests of 1930, 1930; Kissing the Rod, 1934; Lonsdale Library on Cricket; A.B.C. of Cricket, 1937, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, football, billiards, golf, writing, shooting. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Air Force.

FENN, Harold Robert Backwell, Professor of Prosthetic Dental Surgery, University of London, at Guy's Hospital since 1935; *b.* 14 Jan. 1894; *s.* of S. Backwell Fenn, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., and Annie Smith; *m.* 1926, Margaret Winter; two *d. Educ.:* Private School; Neuchatel, Switzerland. L.D.S. Liverpool, 1919; D.D.S. Pennsylvania U.S.A., 1920; Hon. Dental Surgeon, Liverpool Heart Hospital, 1926-1929; Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1929-35; Lecturer in Dental Prosthetics and Mechanics, University of Liverpool, 1931-35; Examiner in Dental Prosthetics and Mechanics, University of Liverpool, 1931-35: Internal Examiner, Dental Prosthetics, University of London, 1936; External Examiner, Dental Prosthetics, University of Manchester, 1937; External Examiner Universities of Liverpool and Durham, 1944- . *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Madryn, Trottiscliffe, nr. West Malling, Kent. *T.: Fairseat 125.*

FENNELL, William; *see* Sherwood, Martin.

FENNELLY, Reginald Daniel, C.B. 1944; Under-Secretary Board of Trade; *b.* 6 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1918, Florence Keen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Stamford Hill; London School of Economics. *Address:* 57 Wood Vale, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 2389. *Club:* Union.

FENTON, Air Commodore Harold Arthur, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1943; D.F.C. 1942; General Manager, Deccan Airways Ltd., Hyderabad, Deccan; *b.* Gallegos, Patagonia, Argentine, 9 Feb. 1909; *s.* of Dr. E. G. Fenton, F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H. of Co. Sligo, and J. Ormsby, Glen Lodge, Ballina, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1935, H. de Carteret; no *c. Educ.:* Sandford Park School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1927). Joined R.A.F. 1928. Served India, 1930-33. Flying Instructor at Messrs. Air Service Training, Hamble, until outbreak of war. During war commanded: Fighter Sqdn., Battle of Britain; Fighter Wing, and Fighter Group, Western Desert and Libya; Fighter Sector, London Area. Finished war as Senior Staff Officer to Sir Harry Broadhurst in Germany (83 Group) (despatches thrice). *Recreations:* squash, gardening. *Address:* Deccan Airways Ltd., Hyderabad, Deccan. *T.A.:* Deccanair, Secunderabad. *Club:* Royal Aero.

FENTON, James, C.B.E. 1938; M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health, Royal Borough of Kensington; Member, Preventive Medicine Committee, Medical Research Council; Past Pres., Society of Medical Officers of Health; Vice-Pres. (Chairman of Council, 1935-36), Royal Sanitary Institute; Past Chairman, Central Council for Health Education; Fellow of Institute of Hygiene; Hon. Fellow of American Public Health Association; Hon. Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Past-Pres., Medical Defence Union; Member of Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors Examination Joint Board; President, Kensington Medical Society; Member of Council B.M.A.; *b.* 29 June 1884; *m.* Beatrice Alice, *d.* of William Page, Deddington, Oxfordshire; two *d. Educ.:* University of Birmingham 3 Queen's Scholarships and 1 Ingleby Scholarship). Smith Award, Royal Institute of Public Health, 1943. Late Editor Public Health; Assistant School Medical Officer, Birmingham; Assistant M.O.H., Hampshire; Assistant M.O.H., Southampton; M.O.H. and Police Surgeon, Shrewsbury; Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons; Specialist Bacteriologist to British Salonika Forces with Serbian Army; Order of St. Sava; toured Europe, America and Africa studying public

health under auspices of League of Nations, Rockefeller Foundation and Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* Sanitary Law and Practice; Sanitary Law; articles on public health in Lord Macmillan's Local Government Law and Administration; contributions to various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Town Hall, Kensington, W.8; Kensington Close, W.8. *T.:* Western 7211 and Western 8170.

FENTON, Hon. James Edward, C.M.G. 1938; *b.* 4th Feb. 1864; *s.* of John Philip Fenton and Catherine Taylor; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, Victoria. Has occupied positions in municipal and public life for past forty years; printer and journalist by profession; a member of Federal Parliament for over twenty-two years; sat for several years on Parliamentary Committees; Minister for Trade and Customs in Scullin Government, 1929-1931; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-34; Australian delegate to London Naval Conference. *Publications:* several newspaper articles, etc. *Recreations:* earlier in life indulged in athletics and won several events. *Address:* Carinya, Box 1 Post Office, Merricks North, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Merricks 1.

FENTON, James Stevenson, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1935; Chief Commissioner, Sierra Leone Protectorate, since 1940; *b.* 9 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of Rev. James Fenton, Dundee; *m.* 1928, Margaret, *yr. d.* of Rev. Joseph E. Richers, B.D., Blairgowrie; three *d. Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1915. *Address:* Bo, Sierra Leone.

FENTON, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1923; Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles and Sheriff of Chancery in Scotland since 1942; *b.* 5 May 1880; *s.* of James Fenton, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Jack; *m.* 1909, Isabella Catherine, *d.* of James Coutts, S.S.C., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Sorbonne, Paris. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1904; served European War, 23rd R.F., 1914-16 (wounded); National Service, 1917-18; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1924; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1926-1937; Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan, 1937-42. *Address:* 22 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25840.

FENTON, William James, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Brompton Hospital; late Dean of the Medical School; late Tuberculosis Officer for the Borough of Chelsea; late Examiner in Tuberculous Diseases for University of Wales; Consulting Medical Referee, Confederation Life Association; Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital; late Dean Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Royal Society of Medicine; late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University and Conjoint Board and Member of Court of Examiners Society of Apothecaries; *s.* of late William James Fenton, Gorton Lodge, Longdon, Staffs; *m.* Lillian Olive Coxon (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Major H. Feguson, 10 Glazbury Road, W.14; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Diseases of the Chest (with Dr. L. S. T. Burrell), 1930; Diseases of the Chest and Medical subjects generally. *Address:* 44 Auriol Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2972.

FENWICK, Maj.-Gen. Charles Philip, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1917; C.St.J. 1946; E.D. 1940; Chief of Medical Services, Canadian Pacific Railway Company; *b.* 10 July 1891; *s.* of late Rev. Mark Fenwick, D.D., and Margaret Hudson, late of St. John's, Newfoundland; *m.* 1921, Jacqueline, *d.* of late Dr. J. W. S. McCullough, D.P.H., Toronto, Ontario; two *d. Educ.:* Methodist College, St. John's, Newfoundland; Univ. of London, Matriculation; University of Toronto (M.B. 1916, M.D. 1925). Capt. 1916, Canadian Expeditionary Force (M.C.); Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1940; Brig. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1945. *Address:* Canadian Pacific Railway, Windsor Station, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 2211, Local 2213. *Clubs:* St. James's, United Services, Montreal; Caduceus, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

FENWICK, Christian Bedford, K.C. 1945; Solicitor-General, County Palatine of Durham, since 1946; Recorder of Halifax since 1946; *b.* London, 15 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Bedford Fenwick; *m.* 1915, Mary Beatrice Wait, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; practised Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Recorder of Doncaster, 1933-46. Enlisted Territorial Force 4 Aug. 1914; Captain Northern Cyclist Bn., 1914; B.E.F. France, 1916-17. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* 7 Lambton Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

FENWICK, Ethel Gordon (Mrs. Bedford Fenwick), Editor of the British Journal of Nursing; *b.* 26 Jan. 1857; *d.* of late David Davidson Manson of Spynie House, Morayshire, Scotland; *m.* 1887, Dr. Bedford Fenwick (*d.* 1939); one *s. Educ.:* privately at Middlethorpe Hall, York. Registered Nurse, 1921; Children's Hospital, Nottingham, 1878; Royal Inf., Manchester, 1879; London Hosp. (Sister), 1879-81; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. (Matron), 1881-87; Gordon House Home Hosp. (Managing Directress), 1889-96; Founder and First Member Brit. Nurses' Association; Member and Councillor Matrons' Council; Cross (Hon. Associate) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; President British Nursing Section, Chicago Exhibition (2 medals and diplomas "for excellence of scientific exhibits"); commemorative medal of the Red Cross, Græco-Turkish War, 1899; Convener of Professional Section, International Congress of Women, London, 1899; Founder and Hon. Pres. International Council of Nurses, 1899; Hon. Pres. International Nurses' Congress, Buffalo, U.S.A., 1901; Hon. Member Trained Nurses' Association of India; President National Council of Nurses Great Britain and Ireland, 1908; President International Congress of Nurses, London, and Hon. member American Nurses' Association, 1909; President Society for State Registration of Trained Nurses; Hon. Sec. Central Registration Committee, President Society of Women Journalists, 1911; Hon. President International Congress of Nurses, Cologne, 1912; Hon. Treasurer French Flag Nursing Corps, 1915; and Hon. Superintendent, 1917; Hon. Member American National League for Nursing Education; Member General Nursing Council, Nurses Registration Act, 1920; Médaille Reconnaissance Française, 1921; Pres. British College of Nurses, Ltd., since 1926; Chevalier de l'Orde de Léopold, 1933; Hon. Pres. Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 1934. *Recreations:* armorial china collecting, travelling. *Address:* 19 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

See also C. B. Fenwick.

FENWICK, Colonel Percival Clennell, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.G.S., J.P.; Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; Director of Deep-Therapy and Radium Dept., Christchurch Public Hospital, since 1924; Lecturer and Examiner of St. John's Ambulance Association: *b.* 1870; *s.* of Samuel Fenwick, Harley Street; *m.* 1903, Nona Evelyn (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Fortunatus Evelyn Wright, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, N.Z., 1922-26; Hon. Surgeon to the Governor General 1925-30; Hon. Chief Commissioner, New Zealand Boy Scouts Association, 1929-37. *Address:* 5 Head Street, Sumner, Christchurch, N.Z.

FENWICK-PALMER, Bt. Colonel Roderick George, C.B.E. 1938; Vice-Lieut., County of Denbigh, since 1944; *b.* 30 March 1892; *s.* of Capt. G. Fenwick, Plas Ffron, Wrexham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington

College; New College, Oxford. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); Commanded 61st Medium Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1929-33; Commanded 4th Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1933-37; War of 1939-45, Commanded for a period 8th and 31st Battalions Royal Welch Fusiliers; contested Edgbaston Division (C.), March and May 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Kenure Park, Rush, Co. Dublin; Cefn Park, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 2323. *Clubs:* Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FERBER, Edna, writer; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich.; *d.* of Jacob Charles Ferber and Julia Neumann. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Appleton, Wisconsin. Began as reporter on Appleton Daily Crescent at 17; employed on Milwaukee Journal; took up short-story writing for magazines. *Publications:* Dawn O'Hara, 1911; Buttered Side Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality Plus, 1914; Emma McChesney & Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful—By Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girls, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; (with George V. Hobart) the comedy, Our Mrs. McChesney; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, Minick; Show Boat, 1926; Mother Knows Best, 1927; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, The Royal Family, 1928; Cimarron, 1930; American Beauty, 1931; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, Dinner at Eight, 1932; They Brought their Women, 1933; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, Theatre Royal, 1934; Come and Get It, 1935; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, Stage Door, 1936; Nobody's in Town, 1938; A Peculiar Treasure, 1939; Saratoga Trunk (novel), 1941; Great Son, 1945. *Address:* Easton, Connecticut, U.S.A.

FERGUSON, Alexander Stewart, Regius Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen since 1926; *b.* Inveravon, Scotland, 28 July 1883; *e. s.* of late J. M. Ferguson, I.S.O.; *m.* 1911, Ethelwyn, *y. d.* of late Dr. Henry Bradley, F.B.A. *Educ.:* Emanuel School, London; St. Andrews Univ.; Univ. Coll., Oxford; 1st class Classical Hons., Guthrie Scholar, St. Andrews, 1904; Classical Exhibitioner, University College, 1904; 2nd class Mods. 1906; 1st class Litt. Hum. 1908; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1909-11, and Professor of Mental Philosophy, 1911-23, in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; Professor of Philosophy in Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-26; Visiting Professor in Columbia University, New York, 1931-32. *Publications:* Contributions to Classical Quarterly, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* King's College, Old Aberdeen; Tillydrone House, The Chanonry, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 4354.

FERGUSON, Allan, lately Asst. Professor of Physics, Queen Mary College, London (ret. 1945); General Sec. of the British Association, 1936-46; Vice-Chairman of the governing body of Clapton Secondary School; President of the Hertford Divisional Liberal Association; *b.* Entwistle, near Bolton, 11 May 1880; *e. s.* of Alexander Cameron Ferguson, calico printer, Glasgow, and Alice, *e. d.* of Wm. Matthews, Darwen; *m.* 1919, Nesta, *e. d.* of John Thomas, B.A., late Vice-Principal of the Normal College, Bangor; one *s. Educ.:* Harris Institute, Preston; University College, Bangor; M.A. (Wales); D.Sc. (Lond.). Formerly Assistant Lecturer in Physics, University College, Bangor, and Lecturer in Physics, Manchester College of Technology; Editor, The Philosophical Magazine; Advisory Editor, Physics and Engineering Subjects, Chambers's Encyclopædia; President of Section A, British Association, 1936; Secretary, 1928-38, and President, 1938-41, of the Physical Society; Advisory Editor of Nature, 1939-40; Examiner in Natural Philosophy to Univ. of Glasgow, 1940-44. *Publications:* critical articles and reviews in scientific journals. *Recreations:* eighteenth-century literature, church architecture, book-hunting. *Address:* 88 Hadham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 900. *Club:* Athenæum.

FERGUSON, Maj.-Gen. Augustus Klingner, C.B.E. 1946; War Office; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *s.* of A. O. Ferguson, Dublin; *m.* 1931, N. L. Ray; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Royal Irish Regt. 1916-22, thereafter Leicestershire Regt.; G.S.O. II China; G.S.O. I Malaya; Director of Intelligence, India. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hele Cottage, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 358.

FERGUSON, Sir D. Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.C. 1916; Chairman of Wilson Sons & Co. Ltd., Deputy Chairman of Ocean Coal & Wilsons since 1945; Adviser on Coal to Ministry of Transport since 1945; *b.* Cardiff, 15 March 1895; *s.* of John Sinclair Ferguson and Francesca Brukewich; *m.* 1927, Rosemary Lelia Brass; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cardiff High School. Served European War, 1914-19, with the Buffs (twice wounded, despatches, M.C.); Director of Coal Division, Ministry of War Transport, 1941-45. *Address:* The Chalet, Pilgrims Way, Reigate, Surrey; Salisbury House, E.C.2. *T.:* Reigate 3093, Metropolitan 0811. *Clubs:* Devonshire, City of London.

FERGUSON, Sir Edward A. J. Johnson-; *see* Johnson-Ferguson.

FERGUSON, Erne Cecil, LL.B., M.P.; Solicitor; M.P. Enniskillen Division of Co. Fermanagh since 1938; *b.* 2 Oct. 1911; *s.* of late James Ferguson, J.P., and Mrs. Ferguson, Sandhill House, Derrygonnelly, Co. Fermanagh. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. LL.B. Queen's University, 1933; Solicitor, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Townhall Street, Enniskillen, N. Ireland. *T.:* Enniskillen 284. *Club:* Fermanagh County, Enniskillen.

FERGUSON, Fergus James, C.B.E. 1920; Diplomatic Correspondent of Sunday Times; Reuter's Chief Diplomatic Correspondent in London (retired); President of Foreign Press Association, Switzerland, 1933-35; *s.* of late George Ferguson, Greenock; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1920, Janet Smiles Nichols, M.A., B.Sc.; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Joined staff of Reuter's, Ltd., after short association with Daily Mail; has acted as Special Correspondent in Morocco, Persia, Egypt, and Near East generally; during War was attached as Accr. Correspondent on behalf of Reuter's and the Press Association to G.H.Q., Salonica, 1915-17; subsequently to G.H.Q., Palestine and Syria, during Lord Allenby's advance. *Publications:* articles in magazines and press. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 410 Hood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

FERGUSON, Frederic Sutherland, Director of Bernard Quaritch Ltd. (Managing Director, 1928-43); *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late William Sutherland Ferguson and Helen Atkin; *m.* 1905, Bessie, *d.* of late Henry Holmes Leonard, Surveyor; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School, and King's College, London. With the firm of Bernard Quaritch since 1897; President of the Antiquarian Booksellers' Association (International), 1934; Hon. President, Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, (President, 1935-36); Member of Council of the Bibliographical Society; F.S.A. Scot. *Publications:* Title-page Borders used in England and Scotland, 1485-1640 (with R. B. McKerrow), 1932; Additions to Title-page Borders, 1485-1640, 1936; A Bibliography of Sir George Mackenzie, 1936. *Recreations:* bibliography and book-collecting. *Address:* The Homestead, 10 Avenue Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 4256. *Club:* Arts.

FERGUSON, Sir Gordon; *see* Ferguson, Sir D. G.

FERGUSON, Sir (Henry) Lindo, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; M.A., M.D., Dublin; F.R.C.S.I.; F.R.C.S.A.; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. F.R.S.M.; Hon. M.D. Melbourne; Emeritus Prof. of Ophthalmology, University of Otago; late

Member of New Zealand Board of Health; Member of Council, Otago University, 1916-37; late Chairman of N.Z. Medical Council; President N.Z. Branch British Medical Association, 1919; a Fellow of N.Z. Univ., 1917-27; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William Ferguson, late of Ballybrack, Co. Dublin; *m.* Mary Emmeline, *d.* of John Leach Butterworth, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School; Royal College of Science and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Natural Science). Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Otago, 1914-37. *Address:* Wychwood, Dunedin, N.Z.

FERGUSON, Herbert, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 23 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late R. C. Ferguson, Ferndale, Perth; *m.* 1st, 1899, Lizzie Sanderson (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late R. A. Hay, J.P., Perth; three *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs. Ellinor Branks, *d.* of late Andrew Wilson, J.P., Provost of Motherwell, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Perth; Stewart Thomson's Preparatory, Aberdeen. Entered Imperial Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Treasurer, Grenada, and Member, *ex officio*, of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1909; Colonial Secretary, Grenada, 1915; Delegate representing Windward Islands at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920; administered the Government of Grenada on numerous occasions; acting Governor of the Windward Isles, 1926, 1928, and 1929; retired, 1930. *Recreation:* golf (Hon. Secretary, Nairn Golf Club, 1906-9, and Hon. life member). *Address:* Belfield, Willowbrae Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 75384. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

FERGUSON, James, C.B.E. 1946; Honorary Physician to the King, 1941-44; County Medical Officer, Surrey County Council, 1929-46; *b.* 28 May 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late Thomas Ferguson, Muckamore, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1915, Eleanor, *d.* of late William MacCandless, J.P., Londonderry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (Foundation Scholar in Classics, Foundation Scholar in Medicine); Univ. Exhibition in Classics and B.A. Honours Classics, 1902; M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1908; D.P.H., Manchester Univ., 1914. Formerly Chief Assist. County Medical Officer, Lancashire County Council; Examiner for D.P.H., London University; formerly Examiner for D.P.H., Conjoint Examining Board in England; formerly Member of Consultative Committee of Chief Medical Officer of Ministry of Health and Board of Education; Member of Prevention of Blindness Committee, of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee and of Nursing Advisory Committee of Ministry of Health; formerly Member of Advisory Committee of Director-General of the Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health; Member of Preventive Medicine Committee of Medical Research Council; Vice-Pres. (formerly Chairman of Council) of Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health, and of Royal Institute of Public Health; Member Medical Advisory Council, Nuffield Trust and Foundation; British Representative, European Conference on Rural Hygiene, Geneva, 1931; Member of Departmental Committees on Partially Sighted Children, 1932-34, and on Cost of Hospitals and other Public Buildings, 1933-38. *Publications:* papers in medical journals; Reports to Surrey County Council, 1929-45. *Address:* Cranleigh, Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1115.

FERGUSON, John Calvin, B.A., Ph.D.; LL.D.; Adviser to the Executive Yuan of the National Government of China; *b.* 1 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Rev. John Ferguson; *m.* 1887, Mary E. Wilson (*d.* 1938); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Albert College, Belleville, Ont.; Boston University. President, Nanking University, 1888-97; Nanyang College, 1897-1902; Secretary to the Chinese Ministry of Commerce, 1902; Member of Chinese Commission for Revision of Treaties with United States and Japan, 1902-3; Chief Secretary of the Chinese Imperial Railway Administration, 1903-5; sent on special missions to United States by Chinese Government; Member of Commission to Manchuria and Siberia, 1920; Delegate of Chinese Government to IX. International Red Cross Convention, Washington, 1912; sent by Chinese Government to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern Questions, 1921; Councillor of the Viceroys at Nanking, 1898-1911, and at Wuchang, 1900-11; Foreign Secretary of the Board of Posts and Communications, 1911; Counsellor of the Department of State, China, 1915-17; Political Adviser to the Chinese Government, Peking, 1915-28; rejoined Chinese Government Service, 1936; Counsellor of the Red Cross Society of China, 1912-22. Holds several decorations; editor Journal, North China Branch, R.A.S., 1903-11, President 1911; Hon. Member, 1919; Fellow in perpetuity of the Metropolitan Museum, New York, 1913; Hon. Fellow, 1923; Assoc. Editor of the China Journal of Science and Arts, 1923-1931; Order of Merit of Red Cross Society of China, 1912; of Japan, 1913; received thanks of the Chinese Government for gift of his Art Collection to University of Nanking, 1935; Trustee of Boston Univ. since 1918; President of Phi Beta Kappa Association in North China since 1926; Pres. of Anglo-American Association, Peking, 1927-30. *Publications:* Outlines of Chinese Art; Chinese Mythology; Chinese Painting; Survey of Chinese Art; Noted Porcelains of Successive Dynasties; Catalogue of Recorded Paintings; Catalogue of Recorded Bronzes; numerous magazine articles. *Address:* Peking, China. *T.A.:* Ferguson Peking. *Clubs:* Century, India House, N.Y.; Shanghai; Peking.

FERGUSON, Col. John David, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of late David Ferguson of Shanagour, Co. Limerick, and 27 Upper Pembroke Street, Dublin; *m.* Clara, *widow* of late Col. E. W. Dawes, Brook House, Cropthorne, Worcester. Entered A.M.S. 1890; served Uganda and East Africa, with Macdonald Expedition, 1897-99 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4, present at Jibouti (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); retired 1920. *Clubs:* Army and Navy Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FERGUSON, Major John Frederick; Chief Constable of Kent since Aug. 1946; *b.* 23 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of Major J. E. Ferguson, Indan Army; *m.* 1929, Vera Millicent, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. F. C. LLoyd, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Durham Light Infantry, 1912; served North West Frontier, India, 1912-16; served Palestine and Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded, prisoner); Adjutant 1st Durham Light Infantry, 1919-22; Staff College, 1926; General Staff, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Brig. Major 2nd Rhine Bde. and 14th Inf. Bde., 1928-31; Brevet Major, 1930; Subst. Major 1931; Naval Staff College, 1932; retired, 1933; Chief Constable, Met. Police, 1933; Dep. Asst. Commissioner, Met. Police, 1936-1940; Commandant, Met. Police College, 1938-1939; rejoined Army Feb. 1940; G.S.O.1, War Office; rejoined Met. Police Sept. 1940; Chief Constable Sussex Joint Police Force, 1943-45; Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, 1945-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Kent Police H.Q., Maidstone. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FERGUSON, Joshua, M.A., M.B., C.M., F.R.F.P.S.; Consulting Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley and Victoria Eye Infirmary; Member of Council, St. Leonard's and St. Katharine's Schools, St. Andrews; late Physician to the Coats Sanatorium; *Medical Referee* for Renfrewshire under Workmen's Compensation Act; Presi-

dent Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, 1928-30; late Medical Referee to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Dalkeith, Midlothian, 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Fergus Ferguson, D.D., Queen's Park, Glasgow; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. R. S. Horne, Minister of Slamannan. *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Prosector in Anatomy, 1892-94; graduated with Honours, 1895; Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to most distinguished medical graduate of year; Pres. of Glasgow University Union, 1893-95; Resident Clinical Clerk, Royal Asylum, Gartnavel; Senior Resident Assistant, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Pathologist and Assistant Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley, 1898; Visiting Physician, 1900-35; President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1911-14; Convener of the Coats Observatory; President of the Scottish Photographic Salon, 1913. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Address:* 11 Windmill Road, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 873. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

FERGUSON, Sir Lindo; *see* Ferguson, Sir H. L.

FERGUSON, Rachel; *b.* Hampton Wick, 18 Oct. 1893; *yr. d.* of Robert Norman Ronald Ferguson, Treasury Official, and Rose Geraldine Cumberbatch; *g. d.* of Doctor Robert Ferguson, Physician Extraordinary to Queen Victoria. *Educ.:* Italy and London. Co-founder of Juvenile branch of W.S.P.U., 1910; first playlet produced and published for W.S.P.U., 1910; took secretarial training at Kensington College, 1910; studied at Academy of Dramatic Art, 1911-13; awarded certificate of honour, 1913; was three years on the stage; entered journalism, 1919; co-dramatic critic of Sunday Chronicle under pen-name Columbine, 1919-20; specialised in parodies; one-act play, The Pridington Touch, produced at all-star matinée at Chelsea Palace before Queen Mary in 1923; first wrote for Punch (Rachel), 1925. *Publications:* False Goddesses (novel), 1923; Sara Skelton: the Autobiography of a famous Actress (parody), 1929; The Brontës went to Woolworth's (novel), 1931; Victorian Bouquet (Memoirs), 1931; Popularity's Wife (novel), 1932; The Stag at Bay (novel), 1932; Nymphs and Satires (parodies), 1932; Charlotte Brontë (play in 3 acts), 1933; A Child in the Theatre (novel), 1933; Celebrated Sequels (Parodies), 1933; A Harp in Lowndes Square (novel) 1936; Alas, Poor Lady (novel), 1937; Passionate Kensington (Memoirs), 1939; A Footman for the Peacock (Novel), 1940; Evenfield (novel), 1942; The Late Widow Twankey (Fantasy), 1943; Memoirs of a Fir-tree (Fantasy), 1946; A Stroll before Sunset (Novel), 1946; Kindness or the Goad of Fear? (pamphlet, published by Performing Animals Defence League), 1924. *Recreations:* drawing caricatures, playing piano, listening to cases in the Law Courts. *Address:* 2 Phillimore Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6230.

FERGUSON, Rev. Canon William Harold, M.A.; Canon and Precentor of Salisbury Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Ferguson, Leeds; *m.* 1933, Mabel Doreen, *yr. d.* of W. Stanley Earle; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen School; Keble College and Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Assist. Master St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1896-99; Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1899-1901; Lancing College, 1902-13; Warden St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1913-24; Warden of Radley College, 1925-36. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* The Hungerford Chantry, The Close, Salisbury.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Right Rev. Charles James; Superintendent Indian Mission, Maritzburg, S. Africa, since 1944; *b.* 16 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Ferguson-Davie; *m.* 1902, Charlotte Elizabeth, M.D., O.B.E. 1927 (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Prof. Hull, F.R.S.; one *d.* (adopted). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Hon. D.D., Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Paul, Preston, 1896-99; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1899-1902; S.P.G. Missionary at Rewari, 1902-4 and 1905-7; Rawal Pindi, 1907-9; Bishop of Singapore, 1909-27; Priest in charge Umgeni North, Natal, 1929-1933; Warden, Anglican Hostel, Fort Hare, S. Africa, 1933-44. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 410 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Major Sir William John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1641, and *re-created* 1849 for Gen. Henry Ferguson, husband of Juliana, *d.* of Sir John Davie, 8th Bt. of Creedy; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Frances Harriet, 5th *d.* of Sir William Miles, 1st Bt.; *b.* 17 June 1863; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1891, Phina (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late Thomas Nelson of Friars Carse, Dumfriesshire. Late Border Regiment. *Heir: n.* Rev. Arthur Patrick Ferguson-Davie, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Creedy Park, Crediton.

See also P. R. W. de Santi.

FERGUSON, Col. Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late F. J. Fergusson, Calcutta; *m.* 1907, Madeleine, *d.* of W. A. C. Strettell of Mobberley, Surbiton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1891-1922; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Anne of Russia); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Recreations:* usual sports and games. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 133 Baker Street, W.1.

FERGUSSON, General Sir Charles, 7th Bt. of Kilkerran, *cr.* 1703; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1898; D.L., J.P., LL.D. Glasgow University, 1924; Lord Lieutenant of Ayrshire; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Jan. 1865; *e.s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith (*d.* 1871), *d.* of Marquis of Dalhousie (extinct); *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1901, Lady Alice Mary Boyle, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1883; Battalion Adjutant, 1890-94; joined Egyptian Army, 1895; present with 10th Soudanese Batt. throughout campaigns of 1896-1897-98, severely wounded Rosaires (medal with eight clasps, brevet of Major, D.S.O., and brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., despatches five times); commanded 15th Soudanese, 1899 (2nd class Medjidie); Garrison and District of Omdurman, 1900; Adjutant-General, Egyptian Army, 1901-3; commanded 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, 1904-7; Brig.-General, General Staff, Irish Command, 1907-8; Inspector of infantry, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, in command of 5th Division, and subsequently, of 2nd and 17th Army Corps; military Governor of occupied German territory, 1918-19, (despatches seven times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of New Zealand, 1924-30; Chairman West Indies Closer Union Commission, 1932. is President Ayr T.F. Association. *Heir: s.* James [*b.* 18 Sept. 1904; *m.* 1930, Louise Frances Balfour Stratford, *d.* of Edgar Dugdale; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Kilkerran, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FERGUSSON, Sir Donald; *see* Fergusson, Sir J. D. B.

FERGUSSON, Surgeon Rear-Adm. James Herbert, C.B.E. 1928; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Robert Fergusson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; privately; St. George's Hospital. Fleet Medical Officer, Mediterranean Fleet; P.M.O. R.N. Barracks, Chatham; Medical Officer in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Malta, 1930-32; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Roehampton.

FERGUSSON, Sir (John) Donald (Balfour), G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Fuel and Power since 1945; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Fergusson, D.D.; *m.* Phillis Mary, *e. d.* of C. F. M. Cleverly,

Dunsborough House, Ripley, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours History Finals; served European War, 1914-1918; entered Treasury, 1919; Assist. Sec. 1934; Private Secretary to successive Chancellors of the Exchequer, 1920-36; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1936-45. *Address:* Ebbesbourne Wake, nr. Salisbury. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FERGUSSON, Sir Louis (Forbes), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1945; C.V.O. 1934; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late Sir James Ranken Fergusson, Bt., Spitalhaugh; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Frances Ethel Lewis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Duchy Office, 1903; Private Secretary to fourteen Chancellors of the Duchy, 1909-21; Clerk of the Council and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1927-45; Special Constabulary, 1914-18. *Publication:* Harold Gilman, 1919. *Recreations:* books, paintings, and theatres. *Address:* 34 Palace Mansions, Addison Bridge, W. 14. *T.:* Fulham 6331. *Club:* Constitutional.

FERGUSSON, Sir Thomas C. C.; *see* Colyer-Fergusson.

FERMOR, Sir Lewis Leigh, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (London); A.R.S.M. (Metallurgy); F.G.S.; M.Inst.M.M.; F.A.S.B.; Director, Geological Survey of India, 1932-35; *b.* 18 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Lewis Fermor; *m.* 1st, 1909, Muriel Aileen, *d.* of late Charles Taaffe Ambler, Dharhara, India; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Frances Mary, *d.* of late Edward Robert Case, Fiddington, Somerset. *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; National Scholar, 1898: Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines; Murchison Medal and Prize, 1900; Assoc. Roy. School of Mines, 1901. Joined Geological Survey of India, 1902; Superintendent, 1910; Officiating Director, 1921, 1925, 1928 and 1930; represented Government of India at International Geological Congresses in Sweden, 1910, Canada, 1913, Spain, 1926, and South Africa, 1929; Minerals Adviser to Indian Munitions Board, 1917 and 1918; President of Governing Body, Indian School of Mines, 1930-1935; Hon. Treasurer and Editor of Transactions, 1916, 1924-25, 1928 and 1930-35, Vice-President 1918; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922; President, Geological Section, Indian Science Congress, Bombay, 1919; President, Indian Science Congress Association, Patna, 1933; Bigsby Medal, Geological Society of London, 1921; Vice-President, 1931-33 and President, 1933-36 Asiatic Society of Bengal; President, National Institute of Sciences of India, 1935 and 1936; Vice-President, Himalayan Club, 1931 and 1932; Vice-President, Society of Economic Geologists, 1932; Assistant Editor, Economic Geology, 1923-37; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1930-35; Member of Governing Body, Government School of Art, Calcutta, 1930-36; Member of Governing Body, Indian Research Fund Association, Delhi, 1933-36; P. N. Bose Memorial Medal of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1944; Hon. Member, Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India, 1933, and Malayan Chamber of Mines, 1943; Hon. Fellow, Indian Assoc. for the Cultivation of Science, 1943. *Publications:* numerous papers on geology, petrology, mineralogy, meteorites, ore-deposits and mineral statistics in the publications of the Geological Survey of India and other Journals; Garnets and their Role in Nature, 1938; Report upon the Mining Industry of Malaya, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; 24 Durdham Park, Bristol 6. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FERMOR, Una M. E.; *see* Ellis-Fermor.

FERMOR-HESKETH; family name of **Baron Hesketh.**

FERMOY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1856), **Edmund Maurice Roche;** B.A., Harvard Univ.; Flying Officer (R.A.F.V.R., resigned); *b.* 15 May 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Frances, *d.* of F. Work, New York; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1931, Ruth Sylvia, *y. d.* of W. S. Gill, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* M.P. (C.) King's Lynn, 1924-35 and 1943-45; Mayor of King's Lynn, 1931-32. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edmund James Burke Roche, *b.* 20 March 1939. *Address:* Park House, Sandringham.

FERNYHOUGH, Col. Hugh Clifford, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.O.C. and Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 22 Sept. 1872; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of late H. A. James, of Suffolk Hall, Cheltenham; two *s.* one *d.* Gazetted Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893; transferred to A.O.D. 1906; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1927; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, 1914 Star with bar, C.M.G., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, British war medal, Victory medal, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Chalgrove, Ash Vale, Surrey.

FERRAR, Lt.-Col. Henry Minchin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Mar. 1863; *s.* of A. M. Ferrar, D.L., Belfast; *m.* Laura (*d.* 1945), *d.* of J. Hargreaves; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches C.B.E.). *Address:* Hook House, Hook, Hants. *T.:* Hook 30. *T.A:* Hook, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FERRAR, Lieut.-Colonel Michael Lloyd, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Essex; *b.* 16 Apr. 1876; *s.* of M. L. Ferrar, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud Evelyn (*d.* 1906), *d.* of W. B. Oldham, C.I.E., I.C.S.; 2nd, 1912, Nancy, *d.* of John Grey Russell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Sandhurst. Served in Indian Army and Punjab Commission; Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); commanded Baluch Levy, D.G. Khan, 1902-6; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Lyallpur, 1907-11; Postal Censor, Bombay, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1919-23 (C.I.E.); Chief Comr. Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1923-31 (C.S.I.); retired, 1931. *Address:* Herons, Barnston, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Felstead 268.

FERRARI; *see* Wolf-Ferrari.

FERRARO, Rev. Preb. Francis William, a Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral since 1945; Rector of Bethnal Green and Vicar of St. Phillip's since 1939; Rural Dean of Bethnal Green since 1944; Chaplain to Coopers' Company, 1944; *b.* 21 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Comdr. John Ferraro, (retired) R.N. *Educ.:* The High School (Naval College), Devonport; King's College, B.A., 2nd Honours in Medieval Languages and Theology (1st Class); M.A., B.D., Trinity College, Dublin (King Edward Prizeman); Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate, Holy Trinity Mile End, 1911-17; Head of Christ's Hospital Mission, 1917-1920; Priest charge St. Peter's, Whitstable, 1921; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Limehouse, 1922-27; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Stepney, 1927-29; of St. John's on Bethnal Green, 1929-35; of St. Andrew's, Stoke Newington, 1935-39; Representative of Senate of University of London in E. London, 1924; President Sion College, 1933; Chaplain to Almshouses of Corporation of Trinity House, 1934: Chairman of Governors of Stepney and Bow Educational Foundation, 1938. *Address:* The Rectory, Hereford Street, Bethnal Green, E.2. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1095. *Clubs:* Conservative, City Livery.

FERRERS, 12th Earl (Gt. Brit.), *cr.* 1711; **Robert Walter Shirley,** Viscount Tamworth, 1711; Bt. 1611; *b.* 7 July 1894; *cr. s.* of 11th Earl and Jane (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of late Robert Moon, 10 Princes Gardens, S.W.; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1922, Hermione Justice, *e. d.* of late A. Noel Morley of Lychwood, Worplesdon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Tamworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Staunton Harold, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *T.:* Ashby 85.

FERRIER, Air Vice-Marshal Alan, C.B. 1945; M.C.; retired; now Member of

Air Transport Board, Canada, since 1944; *b.* 26 May 1894; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. James Archibald Ferrier, C.B., D.S.O., late R.E., and Louisa Emily Watkins, Watford, Herts; *m.* 1922, Gladys Mary Roche, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead School; McGill University, Montreal. Royal Engineers, 1914-19; Royal Canadian Air Force, 1922-44; Air Vice-Marshal, 1942. Member of Air Council (Canada) for Aeronautical Engineering, 1942-44. *Address:* c/o Air Transport Board, Ottawa, Canada.

FERRIER, Thomas Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; late Survey of India; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late T. H. Ferrier, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Constance Emma, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late R. Reid and *widow* of A. T. Ricketts; one *d.* Officer-in-Charge of Mathematical Instrument Office, Survey of India, Calcutta, 1914-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FERRIS, Robert G.; *see* Grant-Ferris.

FERRYMAN, Col. E. E. M.; *see* Mockler-Ferryman.

FESTING, Brig.-Gen. Francis Leycester, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; (retired) Northumberland Fusiliers; R.A.F.; *b.* 25 July 1877; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis W. Festing, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Selina Eleanor Mary, *d.* of L. W. Carbonell, who *m.* 2nd Col. R. C. Drysdale, R.A. (*d.* 1904); *m.* 1901, Charlotte K. G. Festing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1896; served Soudan Campaign, 1898; Crete, 1899; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches); Hythe Staff, 1905-9; H.Q. Staff, Aldershot, 1912-14; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1915-19 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Hyde House, Chalford, Glos. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Maj.-Gen. F. W. Festing.

FESTING, Maj.-Gen. Francis Wogan, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1942; Director of Weapons and Development, War Office, since 1947; G.O.C. Land Forces, Hong Kong, 1945-46; *b.* 28 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. F. L. Festing, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Mary Cecilia, *cr. d.* of late Cuthbert David Giffard Riddell, Swinburne Castle, Northumberland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1921; p.s.c. 1934; Bt. Maj. 1938; Lt.-Col. 1939; Instr. Staff College, 1939; commanded 2nd Bn. East Lancashire Regt., 1939; commanded a Brigade in Madagascar, 1941; commanded 36th Division in Burma, 1942-45; Maj.-Gen. 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Birks, Tarset, Northumberland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Greenhaugh 221. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Ocean Racing, Northern Counties.

FETHERS, Col. (Retired) Wilfrid Kent, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Manager for Australia, Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., and Associated Companies; *b.* Victoria, 26 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Fethers, *s.* of James Fethers of Liverpool, England, who came out to Australia, 1852; *m.* Phyllis Doyne, Sydney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria. Commission in Victorian Volunteer Forces, 1905; served Gallipoli, Egypt, and France, 1914-18. Took Australian contingent to New York to assist in Liberty Loan flotation in May 1918; President, Melbourne Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, 1942; Pres. Council of Fire and Accident Underwriters of Australia, 1936 and 1944; Pres., Incorporated Australian Insurance Institute, 1941-42; President, Council of Marine Underwriters of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1941-42. *Address:* 39 Hopetoun Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne and Sydney; Melbourne, Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne; Athletic, New York.

FETHERSTON-DILKE, Beaumont Albany, M.B.E., Physician and landowner; J.P. and County Councillor, Co. Warwick; Councillor, Leamington Borough; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late T. H. Percival, India Office, and Edith, *d.* of late John Fetherston, of Packwood, Co. Warwick; *m.* Phoebe Stella, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon Bedford, Sutton Coldfield, Co. Warwick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. M.A., M.B. and B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P.(London). Assumed the name and arms of Fetherston-Dilke by Royal Licence on inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle (Beaumont T. Fetherston Dilke); formerly house surgeon at St. George's Hospital and to the Northampton General Hospital; has been many years in the Colonial Medical Service in Trinidad, Gibraltar and Nigeria; served during the War as Surgeon to the Colonial Hospital, Gibraltar. Mayor of Leamington Spa, 1945-46. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* 15 Beauchamp Avenue, Leamington Spa. *T.:* 1214. *Club:* Union.

FETHERSTON-GODLEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis William Crewe, Kt. *cr.* 1937; O.B.E. 1918; D. L. Gloucestershire; National Chairman, British Legion, since 1934; *b.* 25 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Major H. C. Godley, D.S.O., 48th Regt.; *m.* 1919, Kathleen May Jenner Davies (who obtained a decree nisi, 1940); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; Expedition N.W.F., 1920; assumed by royal licence additional name of Fetherston, 1923; National Vice-Chairman, British Legion, 1932-34; Commandeur of Legion D'Honneur. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* Ardagh, Co. Longford. *Club:* United Service.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lt.-Col. Edward Phillips; Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Manitoba, since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1921; *b.* Montreal, 20 July 1879; *s.* of Edward C. B. Fetherstonhaugh and Janet Cross Phillips; *m.* 1924, Margaret Adele Bain. *Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. B.Sc. in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1899; draughtsman, 1899-1900; Manager, Fetherstonhaugh and Co., Patent Solicitors, Ottawa Branch, 1900-4; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1905-7; summer of 1906, Testing Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg; Engineer, Winnipeg Office, Canadian Westinghouse Co., 1907-9; with Canadian Engineers, 1915-19; in France, Jan. 1916-Feb. 1919 (M.C., rank—Major); Member National Research Council of Canada, 1937-46; American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Associate); Engineering Institute of Canada (Member), Chairman Winnipeg Branch 1921; President Engineering Institute of Canada, 1945. Hon. D.Sc. (McGill) 1945. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Frederick Barnard, K.C. 1910; *b.* 2 June 1864; *s.* of Francis Fetherstonhaugh of Carrick House, County Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* Marion Arabelle Rutledge, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; privately; Law School of Upper Canada Law Society, affiliated with University of Toronto. Studied for mechanical engineer and afterwards law; called to the Bar, 1889; founder and head of firm of Fetherstonhaugh & Co., patent barristers, engineers; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Consul (Hon.) Argentine Republic, Toronto; Past President Empire Club of Canada. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* Lynne Lodge, Lake Shore Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Invention, Toronto. *T.:* Lakeside 0562 W. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Argonaut Rowing, National, Canadian Bar Association, Toronto Golf, Empire, Toronto.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert M.; *see* Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Brigadier William Albany, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army; *b.* Melksham, 24 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. A. Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1915, Adela Mary, *e. d.* of late Claud Cayley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered service, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; served Punjab Frontier, 1897-

1898 (medal and 2 clasps); European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star and clasp, G.S. and Victory medals); Afghanistan and N.W.Frontier, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E., medal and clasp); commanded Lahore Brigade Area, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Llanwenarth House, nr. Abergavenny.

FEUCHTWANGER, Dr. Lion; *b.* Munich, 1884; *m.* 1912, Martha Löffler, Munich. *Educ.:* Munich University; Berlin. *Publications:* Jew Süss; Warren Hastings; Vasantasena; The Prisoners of War; Thomas Wendt; The Ugly Duchess; The Oil Islands; Success; Josephus: a Historical Romance, 1932; The Oppermanns, 1933; The Jew of Rome, 1935; The False Nero, 1937; Paris Gazette (novel), 1939; The Devil in France, 1941; The Day Will Come, 1942; Double, Double Toil and Trouble (novel, published in London as The Lautensack Brothers), 1943; Simone (novel), 1944. *Address:* 520 Paseo Miramar, Pacific Palisades, California, U.S.A.

FEVERSHAM, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1868; **Charles William Slingsby Duncombe,** D.S.O. 1945; D.L.; Baron Feversham, (U.K.), 1862; Viscount Helmsley, 1868; Parliamentary Sec. to Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1936-39; *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Marjorie Greville, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Warwick [she *m.* 2nd Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart.]; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1936, Hon. Anne Dorothy Wood, *o. d.* of 1st Earl of Halifax, *q.v.*; one *d.* Lord-in-Waiting, 1934-1936. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.). *Heir:* (to Barony only) W. A. Duncombe-Anderson, O.B.E., *b.* 30 Sept. 1871. *Address:* Nawton Tower, Nawton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Buck's, Turf, Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Duke of Leinster.

FEW, Bt. Colonel Robert Jebb, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; Secretary, Territorial Army Rifle Association; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Rev. William Jebb Few; *m.* 1909, Marie Kate Nina Marguerite, *d.* of late R. A. Baxter, Reigate, and Marie, *cr. d.* of late Peter de Mauritz, Russian Privy Councillor and Private Sec. to Empress of Russia; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Served South African War, Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1901; European War, 2-4th Batt. the Queen's Royal Regt.; Lt.-Col., 5th Batt. Queen's Royal Regt., 1920-24. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Coneyhurst-on-the-Hill, Ewhurst, near Guildford. *T.:* Ewhurst 35.

FEWTRELL, Maj.-Gen. Albert Cecil, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Chief Civil Engineer, Dept. of Railways, New South Wales; *b.* 12 March 1885. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, Australian Military Forces, 1939-40; G.O.C., 1st Aust. Div., 1940-42; G.O.C., L. of C. Area, New South Wales, 1942-43. *Address:* Railways Dept., Railway House, 19 York St., Sydney, N.S.W.

FFARINGTON, Henry Nowell, M.A. Oxon., F.R.Met.Soc.; succeeded to the Worden Estate, 1910, under the will of the late Susan Maria ffarington; *b.* 21 March 1868; *s.* of Richard Atherton ffarington and Everilda Mary Woodcock; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tuition; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Admitted a solicitor, 1901. *Recreation:* meteorological science. *Address:* Worden Hall, Leyland, Preston, Lancs. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FFINCH, Captain Matthew Benjamin Dipnall, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Matthew S. Ffinch, The Old House, Deptford, Kent; *m.* Crystal, 3rd *d.* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bart.; no *c. Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. in the Prince of Wales' North Staffordshire Regt., 1886; Capt. and Adjt. N. Stafford Regt., 1895; badly injured in Somaliland, and invalided out of Army; Assistant Chief Constable of Essex for term of European War. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* 85 Campden Hill Court, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* M.C.C.

FFOLKES, Capt. Sir (Edward John) Patrick Boschetti, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1774; late Indian Army, 1918-22; late Lieut. Suffolk and Norfolk Yeomanry, R.A. (T.); *b.* 16 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Sir Francis ffolkes, 5th Bt., M.V.O.; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1939, Geraldine, *d.* of late William Roffey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Greshams School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s. b.* 2 Dec. 1943. *Address:* c/o P.O. Box 87, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

See also Viscount Downe, Sir A. V. Foster.

FFORDE, Sir Arthur Frederic Brownlow, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Solicitor; Partner in firm of Linklaters & Paines, London; *b.* 23 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Arthur Brownlow fforde, I.C.S. (retired), and Mary Alice Storer Branson; *m.* 1926, Mary Alison, *yr. d.* of late James MacLehose, printer to University of Glasgow; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford. Member of Council of Law Society, London, 1937; Deputy Director-General, Ministry of Supply (Finance) 1940, (Contracts) 1941; Under-Secretary, Contracts Finance, Ministry of Supply, 1943; Company Law Amendment Committee, Board of Trade, 1943; Under-Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1944-45; Member Governing Bodies of Froebel Institute and of St. Mary's School, Calne; Director, Equity & Law Life Insurance Society. *Address:* Archers, Headley, Hants. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

FFORDE, Sir Cecil Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Judge President of Special Courts of Bechuanaland and Swaziland, Judicial Commissioner of Basutoland and Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa since 1934; High Commissioner for above Territories, Dec. 1935 and from May to Oct. 1936; represented the Territories at Coronation 1937; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Brownlow Fforde, formerly of Co. Down, N. Ireland; *m.* Mary Constance, 4th *d.* of late Edward Chetham-Strode, of Cranmore, Somerset. Joined King's Inns as student; called to Irish Bar; joined Leinster Circuit; Crown Counsel in Ireland, 1912-21; sometime member of Council of the Bar of Ireland and of the Standing Committee; K.C., 1919; Counsel to the Attorney-General, 1919; Counsel to the Crown, 1920; left Ireland, 1920; member of Gray's Inn; called to English Bar, 1922; Judge of the High Court of the Punjab, 1922-31. *Address:* Clover, Headley, near Bordon, Hants. *T.:* Bordon 122.

FFOULKES, Charles John, C.B. 1934; O.B.E. 1925; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-18; Major Royal Marines, unattached, 1918-20; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1936; B.Litt.; Trustee of Imperial War Museum, 1934-46; Member, War Office Committee on Military Museums; Hon. Freeman, Armourers' Company; Volunteer Warden, A.R.P., 1939; Sergeant of Pioneers, Home Guard, 20th Bn. Middlesex Regt., 1940-45; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1929; *b.* 26 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Rev. E. S. ffoulkes, B.D., *g.-g.s.* of Sir Robt. Strange, the engraver; *m.* 1942, Dorothy Agnes, M.B.E., *d.* of Rev. C. F. Garratt, Little Tew, Oxon. *Educ.:* Radley; Shrewsbury; St. John's Coll., Oxford. Lecturer on Armour and mediæval subjects for the University of Oxford, etc.; Curator of the Tower Armouries, 1913-35; Master, 1935-38; First Curator and Secretary Imperial War Museum, 1917-33; Adviser to Admiralty on Heraldry and Design, 1918-36; Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1917; Royal Soc. of Arts, 1929, War and its Influence on the Arts; exhibitor at the R.A. Salon and R.B.A. Paris Exhibition, 1900, etc., Jubilee and Coronation and Defence Medals. *Publications:* Armour and Weapons, 1909; new edition, Gaya's Traité des Armes, 1911; Arms and Armour in the University of Oxford; The Armourer and his Craft, 1912; Ironwork, 1913; Survey and Inventory of the Tower of London, 1917; Catalogue of the Armourers' and Brasiers' Company; Notes on the Pierpont Morgan XIIIth Century

Old Testament, 1927; The Gun-founders of England, 1936; Sword, Lance, and Bayonet, 1938; Arms and the Tower, 1939; Arms and Armament, 1945; many papers in Archæologia, Journal of Army Historical Research, etc. *Recreations:* all the above. *Address:* 60 Woodstock Road, Oxford

FFOULKES, Captain Edmund Andrew; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edmund Salusbury Ffoulkes, B.D., Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin's, Oxford, and Anne, *d.* of late Sir Thomas A. L. W. Strange, formerly Chief Justice of Madras. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Radley Coll. Was on the Roll for High Sheriff for Denbighshire; served as Captain, acted as Adjutant in European War, of the 2/Volunteer Battalion The Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry. *Address:* Eriviat Hall, near Denbigh; 60 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

FFRANGCON-DAVIES, Gwen, Actress; *d.* of David Ffrangcon-Davies, the famous singer, and Annie Frances Rayner. *Educ.:* South Hampstead High School; abroad. First London success The Immortal Hour, 1922; created the part of Eve in Shaw's Back to Methuselah; principal successes, Tess, in Tess of the Durbevilles, Elizabeth Barrett, in The Barretts of Wimpole Street, Anne of Bohemia, in Richard of Bordeaux. *Recreations:* riding and gardening.

FFRENCH, family name of **Baron Ffrench.**

FFRENCH, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1798), **Charles Austin Thomas Robert John Joseph ffrench;** Bt. 1779; *b.* 20 June 1868; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1892, Mary Margaret (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Matthew James Corbally, D.L., Rathbeale Hall, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. *Heir: n.* Peter Martin Joseph Charles John Mary ffrench, *b.* 2 May 1926. *Address:* Castle ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, County Galway, Ireland. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FFRENCH-BLAKE, A. O'B.; *see* Blake.

FFRENCH-MULLEN, Lt.-Col. John Lawrence William, C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1912; late 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), I.A.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Col. T. Ffrench-Mullen, I.M.S., of Tuam, Co. Galway; *m.* Madeleine, *y. d.* of Christopher Healy; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1887; 2nd Bengal Lancers, 1889; 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers, 1893; served Kachin Hills, 1893 (wounded, medal and clasp); commanded Military Police Escort to the Burma China Boundary Commission, 1898-1900; commanded Military Police Column which entered Pienma, N.E. Frontier, 1910; Deputy Inspector General, Military Police, Burma, 1914; in charge British Military Police Operations against Chins and Kukis, 1917-18; Staff Officer to the Kuki Punitive Measures Force, N.E. Frontier, India, 1918-19 (C.S.I.); King's Police Medal, 1920; retired, 1920. *Recreation:* golf.

FICKLIN, Maj.-Gen. H. P. M. B.; *see* Berney-Ficklin.

FIDDES, James Raffan, C.B.E. 1943; J.P. county of city of Aberdeen; Actuary of Trustee Savings Bank of Glasgow since 1935; *b.* 16 July 1883; *s.* of John Fiddes and Jane Raffan; *m.* 1917, Constance Mary Dann Gibb; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ferryhill Public School, Aberdeen. Clerk to Great North of Scotland Railway; entered Aberdeen Savings Bank as clerk and rose through grades to position of Actuary; Hon. Secretary Trustee Savings Banks Association; Member Scottish Savings Committee. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* 7 Whittingehame Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 680.

FIELD, Allan Bertram, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Am.I.E.E.; retired; *b.* New Barnet, Dec. 1875; *s.* of James John and Sarah S. Field; *m.* 1911, Virginia W., *d.* of Thomas Hall and Caroline M. Pearne of Cincinnati, Ohio; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.). Technical training and early engineering experience in London; followed by eleven years in U.S.A., mostly associated with B. A. Behrend; Consulting Engineer, Prof. of Mechanical Engineering and Member Senate of Manchester University, 1914-17; Technical Director of the Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, 1918; Consulting Engineer to Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manchester, 1920-43. *Publications:* articles to scientific societies and technical press in England and U.S.A. *Address:* Brackenhurst, Greenham Common, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 510.

FIELD, Admiral Sir (Arthur) Mostyn, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; F.R.S., 1905; F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 27 June 1855; *y. s.* of late Captain John Bousquet Field, R.N.; *m.* 1894, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Captain George Herbert Hale, Bengal Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School. Naval Cadet, 1868; obtained three 1st class certificates and Beaufort testimonial; specially promoted Lieut. 1875; Commander, 1889; Capt. 1895; Rear-Adm. 1906; Vice-Adm. 1910; Adm. 1913; served in H.M. Surveying Ships Fawn and Sylvia on East Coast Africa, Sea of Marmora, S.E. Coast of America, and Straits of Magellan, 1876-84; commanded H.M. Surveying Ships Dart, Egeria, Penguin, and Research on the Australian, China, and Home stations, 1885-1904; Hydrographer of Navy, 1904-9; Admiralty Representative on Port Authority of London, 1909-25; served as British Government Delegate for the Naval Section of the American International Scientific Congress held at Buenos Ayres, 1910; Acting Conservator of the River Mersey, 1910-30; Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords; Commissioner under the Pilotage Act, 1913. *Publications:* Sextant, Sounding and Nautical Surveying in Tenth Edition of Ency. Brit.; papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc.; Hydrographical Surveying (Wharton and Field). *Recreations:* motoring, carpentering. *Address:* Rest Harrow, Woodgreen, Salisbury. *T.:* Breamore 214.

FIELD, Bradda, Author; *b.* Nanaimo, British Columbia; unmarried; *d.* of late W. G. H. Y. Field, adventurer, and Agnes Herbert, *q.v.*; named after headland owned by grandfather in Isle of Man; brought up in Lancashire home of maternal grandparents; uneducated, but learnt to read and write before falling a victim to successive Lancashire governesses. *Publications:* The Earthen Lot, 1928; Small Town, 1931, (awarded Femina Vie Heureuse prize, 1932-33); Grand Harbour, 1934; Miledi, 1942, published in America as Bride of Glory (Literary Guild choice). *Recreation:* change of work. *Address:* National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 208/209 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Laburnum 1614. *Club:* Forum.

FIELD, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Donald Moyle, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E., 1935; Chief Minister of the Jodhpur State in Rajputana, India; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of George Moyle Robert Field and Katharine Davies; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gertrude Muriel Hay (marriage dissolved); no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Muriel Wilhelmina Carmen, *d.* of Elena, Lady Forster and late Horace Parodi; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sandhurst. Indian Army 1900-7; Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India 1907. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FIELD, Edward, D.S.O. 1918; Rag Merchant; *b.* 22 May 1898; *s.* of late Joseph Field and Louisa Wardell; *m.* 1924, Florrie, *d.* of Alderman F. Greenwood, Dewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury. Artists' Rifles, 1916; 2nd Lieut., M.G. Corps, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches); Asst. Officer in charge of Salvage Inspectorate, 1918; Managing Director and Chairman, Joseph Field, Ltd.; President British Woollen Rag Merchants Assn.; Technical Officer Wool Control (Salvage Section), 1940-45; Waste (M.R.) Wages Council; Vice-Pres. Dewsbury Chamber of Commerce; C.O. 2nd Cadet Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. (Major), 1942-46. *Publications:* various articles

on Social Credit, 1930-46. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Southlands, Staincliffe, Batley. *T.A.:* Quality, Dewsbury. *T.:* Dewsbury 1247. *Club:* Economic Reform.

FIELD, Frank Meade, K.C. 1908; officer on reserve of Cobourg Heavy Battery; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., 21 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Corelli C. Field, merchant, Devonshire, and Mary Hossack; *m.* 1895, Abbie, *d.* of James M'Glennon, J.P., Colborne, Ont.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cobourg Collegiate Institute; Victoria College; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. B.A. 1884; 1st prize Natural Philosophy and Clarke prize; called to Bar of Ontario, 1887; practised in Cobourg and Colborne; first President Northumberland County Conservative Association; contested West Northumberland for Ontario Legislature as a Liberal-Conservative, 1905; President Ontario Bar Association, 1914-15; Councillor Canadian Bar Association; lectures on military, political and literary topics; travelled in America and Europe; Ontario representative to American Bar Association meetings at Chattanooga, 1910, Washington D.C., 1914, and to New York State Bar Association, 1914; County Court Judge, Toronto, 1931-38; Judge in Admiralty for Ontario, 1932-38. *Publications:* writings in Canadian literary and legal publications. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, curling. *Address:* Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Military Institute, Toronto.

FIELD, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 4 April 1884; *s.* of Frederick Field and Amelia Parsons; *m.* 2nd, 1931, Maud Alice Whipps (*née* Webb); four *c.* *Educ.:* Tiffin's School, Kingston-on-Thames. Assistant Editor and Editor, The Monetary Times, Toronto, 1906-17; Imperial Trade Correspondent to Commercial Intelligence Branch of Board of Trade, 1908-17; H.M. Trade Commissioner at Toronto, 1918-24; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada and Newfoundland, 1924-38. *Publications:* Capital Investments in Canada; Resources and Trade Prospects of Northern Ontario; Memoranda on Trade with Canada; periodical reports on economic conditions in Canada and Newfoundland. *Address:* 29 Russell Green Close, Purley.

FIELD, George David, C.B.E.; 1944 M.V.O. (4th class) 1936, (5th class) 1928; Chief Accountant and Paymaster (H.M.'s Household) since 1932; Assessor and Collector of Income Tax (H.M.'s Household) since 1924; Sergeant at Arms to King George VI., 1937; *b.* 16 May 1887; *s.* of Burns Field and Jane E. Rolfe, Horringer, Suffolk; *m.* 1923, Edith (L.R.A.M.), *d.* of C. F. Howell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horringer School, Suffolk; Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School, Junior Clerk in Office of Paymaster of H.M.'s Household, 1901-3; Clerk to Paymaster, 1903-20; Accountant (Pay Office) Buckingham Palace, 1920-32; Sergeant at Arms to King George V., 1935; Order of the Nile (5th class); Star of Ethiopia. *Address:* Buckingham Palace, S.W.1.

FIELD, Guy Cromwell, M.A., D.Litt.; Prof. of Philosophy, Univ. of Bristol, since 1926; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1944; *b.* 15 Jan. 1887; *e.s.* of Henry Cromwell Field and Ruth, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Jesse Collings, M.P.; *m.* 1919, Doris, *e. d.* of Col. F. St. D. Skinner. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Lecturer, Balliol College, 1910; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Birmingham, 1911; Lecturer in Ethics and Politics, University of Manchester, 1912; military service in England and France, prisoner of war in Germany, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1914-19; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Liverpool, 1919; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1923-26; Associate Prof., 1925; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Bristol, 1929-1933; Member of South-Western Conscientious Objectors Tribunal, 1940-44. *Publications:* Guild Socialism, 1920; Moral Theory, 1921; Plato and His Contemporaries, 1930; Prejudice and Impartiality, 1932; Studies in Philosophy, 1935; Pacifism and Conscientious Objection, 1945; articles in philosophical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motor touring. *Address:* 2 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33488. *Club:* Athenæum.

FIELD, His Honour Judge Henry St. John; County Court Judge, Leicester Circuit, since 1945; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Harry Field and Margaret Alexina Wentworth Bickmore; *m.* 1914; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol, Oxon. Called to Bar, 1908; served European War, Lieutenant R.A. (temporary commission); K.C. 1936; Recorder of Warwick, 1937-45. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 406 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

FIELD, Marshall; Publisher and Editor of The Chicago Sun; President and director of Field Enterprises Inc., The Newspaper PM and Parade; director of Simon & Schuster Inc. and Pocket Books Inc.; President and director of WJJD, INC. (radio Station WJJD, Chicago) and Buckeye Broadcasting Company (radio station WSAI, Cincinnati); President and director of Field Foundation Inc.; director of Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago, and Marshall Field & Company; *b.* 28 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Marshall Field II and Albertine Huck; *m.* 1936, Ruth Pruyn; two *d.*; one *s.* two *d.* by a previous marriage. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Pte. 1st Illinois Cavalry, 1917, afterwards 122nd F.A., 33rd Division; promoted through grades to Capt., arrived in France March 1918; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations; hon. discharged, 1919. Democrat. *Address:* 250 Park Avenue, New York, U.S.A. *T.:* Plaza 3-7848. *Clubs:* Buck's; Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, Brook, Links, Piping Rock, Turf and Field, Cedar Creek, New York; Chicago, University, Chicago.

FIELD, Norman, J.P.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late J. N. Field, Bowdon, Cheshire, and U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Olive, J.P. 1921, N.R. Yorks, *d.* of late Llewellyn Saunderson, of Drumkeen, Co. Cavan, and 10 De Vesci Terrace, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *Address:* Lartington Hall, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham. *T.:* Cotherstone 203. *Clubs:* White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FIELD, Group Captain Roger Martin, C.B.E. 1941; late R.A.F.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Henry Field, Solicitor, The Quarry, Leamington Spa, and Margaret A. W. Bickmore; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Mildred, *widow* of His Honour Judge Dobb, and *d.* of late H. Caldwell Lipsett; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Birmingham University. Enlisted R.F.A., 5 Aug. 1914; Flight Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., Oct. 1914; Major R.A.F., 1918; seconded as Air Adviser to Govt. of Finland, 1925-28 (Order of White Rose); Air Attaché, Paris, Brussels, The Hague, Lisbon, Madrid, 1933-36; Inter-Services Mission to Portugal, 1937; France, 1939-40 (despatches); retired, 1943; holds Spanish Naval Order of Merit. *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing, yachting. *Address:* Martins, Kingston Bagpuize, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Longworth 64. *Clubs:* R.A.F., United Hunts.

FIELD, Roland Alfred Reginald, Chairman and Managing Director Slaters and Bodega, Ltd., R. E. Jones, Ltd., The Piccadilly Hotel, Ltd., Morgan and Co. Ltd. and John Allnutt & Co. Ltd.; Chairman Brighton and Hove Supply Association, Ltd.; Director, London West End Board, Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Roland Alfred Field, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of late John A. Willis, London. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Piccadilly Hotel, W.1. *T.:* Regent 8000. *Clubs:* Constitutional; St. George's Hill Golf.

FIELDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Anthony, M.C.; *b.* 30 March 1886; *e. s.* of late E. B. Fielden, M.P.; *m.* 1914, Phœbe, *d.* of late Admiral Hon. T. S. Brand; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 10th Hussars, 1906-21 (retired as Major); Brigade-Major, 6th and 8th Cavalry Brigades, B.E.F., 1917-18; re-employed 2nd in command

O.C.T.U. 1939-42; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1942. M.F.H., South Shropshire Hounds, 1925-29, and North Cotswold Hounds, 1929-1932. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Court of Hill, Ludlow, Shropshire. *T.:* Tenbury Wells 16. *Club:* Cavalry

FIELDEN, Air Commodore Edward Hedley, C.B. 1946; C.V.O. 1943; M.V.O. 1936; D.F.C. 1943; A.F.C. 1929; Equerry and Captain of the King's Flight since 1936; an Extra Equerry to the King, 1946; *b.* 4 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of Edward Fielden, M.B., and Maud Fielden, Bracknell, Berks; *m.* 1940, Mary Angela, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Ramsden Jodrell, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Royal Air Force, 1924-29; Royal Air Force Reserve, 1929; Pilot to Prince of Wales, 1929; Extra Equerry, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, London. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Buck's, Pratt's, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

FIELDEN, Lionel, C.I.E. 1941; *b.* 15 May 1896; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Artists Rifles, 1914; R.G.A., 1915-19; Gallipoli, Palestine (captain); League of Nations Secretariat, 1920-1922; representative of High Commissioner for refugees in Greece and the Levant, 1922-1923; secretary to Lord President of Council, 1924; B.B.C. 1927; Head of General Talks Dept., 1930-35; Controller of Broadcasting in India, 1935-40; Indian Editor B.B.C., April-Nov. 1940; Ministry of Food; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-42; editorial staff Observer, 1942; Major S.O.II C.A. Italy, 1943; Director of Public Relations, Allied Control Commission, Italy, 1944-45. *Publication:* Beggar my Neighbour, 1943. *Recreation:* trying to avoid being organised. *Address:* Le Tavernule, Antella, Florence, Italy.

FIELDEN, Thomas Perceval, M.A., B.Mus. Oxon, D.Mus. Edin.; F.R.C.M.; Director of Music, Charterhouse School, since 1928; Professor of the Pianoforte, Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board; 2nd *s.* of late John Fielden, Chichester; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Richard Stapley, Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prebendal School, Chichester; Jesus College, Oxford (Organ Exhibitioner); Royal College of Music (Open Scholar-Composition). Formerly Director of Music, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; Director of Music, Fettes College, Edinburgh; Organist to the Foundling Hospital; professor and lecturer, Ladies' College, Cheltenham; has given pianoforte recitals in London, Berlin, Paris, Hanover, and in South Africa and Australia; Lieut. R.F.A., 1915. *Publications:* The Science of Pianoforte Technique, 1927; Music and Character, 1929; Marks and Remarks, a study of examination problems, 1937; Piano Pieces and Songs. *Recreations:* games, sailing. *Address:* Barn Field, Mark Way, Godalming. *T.:* 642.

FIELDGATE, Alan Frederic Edmond, C.M.G. 1945; Provincial Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1934-46; *b.* 20 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Alice Thomas. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford (B.A.). Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1915; District Commissioner, 1922.

FIELDING-OULD, Robert, M.A.; M.D. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Vice-Pres. National Medical Union; Memb. of Council London Psychical Laboratory; *b.* Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. F. Fielding-Ould, M.A., and *d.* of Henry Neuman, J.P., Wincham Hall, Northwich; *m.* 1905, Jane (*d.* 1941), *d.* of William E. Constable, Elm Lodge, Dulwich Hamlet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; London Hospital Medical School. Travelled extensively in West Africa, 1900-2, India, Burmah, and Japan, on Medical Research Missions, chiefly in regard to malaria and leprosy; Lecturer in Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1902; Physician to Out-patients, Victoria Park Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Captain King's Liverpool Regiment 1902; Captain R.A.M.C. attached 1st Life Guards, 1915, and subsequently in Macedonia during the War; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Numerous papers to medical press. *Address:* 69 St. James's St., S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

FIELDS, Gracie, C.B.E. 1938; M.A.; actress; *b.* Rochdale, 9 Jan. 1898; *d.* of Fred Stansfield and Sarah Jane Bamford; *m.* 1st, Archie Pitt (Selinger) from whom she obtained a divorce 1940 (he *d.* 1940); 2nd, 1940, Monty Banks (Mario Bianchi), Film Director. *Educ.:* Rochdale. Received hon. freedom of Rochdale, 1937; Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 22 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5047/8.

FIENNES, TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-, family name of **Baron Saye and Sele.**

FIENNES, Sir Ranulph Twisleton-Wykeham-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 7 March 1944; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Ranulph Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, D.S.O., 2nd Bt. (*d.* 1943), and Audrey Joan, *yr. d.* of Sir Percy Newson, Bt., *q.v.*; *S.* father 1944. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Wilbury House, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 100.

FIFE, H.R.H. the Duchess of, Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise, R.R.C., S.R.N.; *b.* 17 May 1891; *d.* of 1st Duke and the late Princess Royal, *e. d.* of King Edward VII.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1913, H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught (*d.* 1938). Late of St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Samaritan Hospital for Women; Queen Charlotte's Hospital; University College Hospital; trained St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington and Samaritan Hospital for Women, 1st prize for paper on Eclampsia. *Heir:* *nephew*, Lord Carnegie, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 64 Avenue Road, N.W.8; Mar Lodge, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

FIFE, Charles W. D.; *see* Domville-Fife.

FIFE, Lt.-Col. Ronald D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P., North Riding, Yorkshire; *b.* 19 Mar. 1868; 4th *s.* of W. H. Fife and Caroline Jane, *d.* of Sir Thomas Digby Legard, 8th Bt. of Ganton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, 1898, Alice Louisa (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Arthur Duncombe of Sutton Hall, Yorkshire; 2nd, 1913, Margaret, *d.* of Albert Rutson of 74 Eaton Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Radley and R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; served as Adjutant, Yorks Regt. 1896-1900; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1901-5; Military Secretary to Governor of Cape Colony, 1906-8; served Kachin Expedition as Staff-Officer, 1892; Tirah Campaign, 1897, as Adjutant (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17, Commanding 7th Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., severely wounded, Feb. 1917). *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, fishing. *Address:* Nunnington Hall, York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

[*Died* 17 *Nov.* 1946.

FIFOOT, Cecil Herbert Stuart, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Sydney Fifoot and Maria Trevor; *m.* 1924, Hjördis Baars, *yr. d.* of Dr. Eriksen, Kongsberg, Norway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Exeter College, Oxford (History Scholar). 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1917-18 (wounded, July 1918); 1st Class Law School, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1922; Bursar, Hertford College, 1926-34; Dean, 1940-1944; University Lecturer in Law, 1930-45; Examiner in Jurisprudence, 1933-35; Senior Proctor, 1936; All Souls Reader in English Law, 1945. *Publications:* English Law and its Background, 1932; Lord Mansfield, 1936; The Law of Contract (with Dr. G. C. Cheshire), 1945; Cases on the Law of Contract (with Dr. G. C. Cheshire), 1946; Articles in Law Quarterly and Fortnightly Review. *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2234.

FIGG, Sir Clifford, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Business Adviser to Secretary of State for

Colonies, 1939-45; *b.* 16 Jan. 1890; *s.* of William Henry Figg and Ethel Maud Hall; *m.* 1920, Eileen Maud Crabb; one *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Deputy Chairman, Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1928-30; Deputy Chairman, International Tea Committee, 1933; President, Ceylon Association in London, 1937; Member Imperial Economic Committee, 1937. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Court Field House, Little Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.*: Hampden Row 38. *Clubs*: Oriental, City of London.

FIHELLY, Hon. John Arthur; *b.* 7 Nov. 1883. *Educ.*: Queensland State Schools and St. Joseph's College, Brisbane. Entered Queensland Parliament, 1912; Minister of Justice, 1915-1918; Minister for Railways, 1918-20; Acting Premier, 1919-20; Attorney General, Treasurer and Secretary for Public Works, 1920-22; Agent-General for Queensland, 1922-24; Senator Queensland Univ., 1916-22. *Address*: Brisbane.

FILDES, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Partwood School and Harris Institute, Preston. M.P. (N.L.), Stockport, 1920-23; M.P. (L. Nat.) Dumfries, 1935-45. *Address*: 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 3160; Endon House, Kerridge, Macclesfield. *T.A.*: Fildes, Kerridge, Macclesfield. *T.*: Bollington, Macclesfield 3211. *Clubs*: White's, Reform.

FILDES, Sir Paul, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.; Director of Chemical Bacteriology (Medical Research Council), Lister Inst., S.W.1; *b.* 10 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Luke Fildes, K.C.V.O., R.A. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital. M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cant., 1909; Assistant Bacteriologist, London Hospital, 1909-34; Pathologist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1915-19; Surg. Lt. Commander R.N.V.R., 1917; founder and editor, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1920; Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1933; President of Pathological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1934; Member of the Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council, 1934; Examiner in Pathology, University of Oxford, 1937. Memb. Advisory Board, Beit Memorial Research Fund, 1939; Memb. Governing Body, Lister Institute, 1942. *Publications*: various monographs and papers on pathological subjects. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, 1 Kensington High Street, W.8. *Club*: Athenæum.

FILGATE, Captain Richard Alexander Baillie, *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Baillie Henry and Anna Sophia Bolton; changed name to Filgate by deed Poll in 1917; *m.* 1902, Eileen Georgina, *d.* and heiress of William de Salis Filgate, Lissrenney; two *s.* *Educ.*: Brighton College. European War, France, North Irish Horse, 1914-18; M.F.H. Louth Foxhounds, 1916; High Sheriff, Co. Louth, 1921. *Recreations*: Hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Lissrenney, Ardee, Co. Louth. *T.A.*: Tallanstown. *T.*: Tallanstown 3.

FILLITER, Douglas Freeland Shute; *b.* 22 May 1884; *o. s.* of late Rev. W. D. Filliter; *m.* Agnes, *y. d.* of late Rittmeister Alfred von Oven, Liegnitz, Silesia; one *s.* (*cr. s.* killed in action, 1944) one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. H.M. Consular Service, 1908; Vice-Consul, 1908; Consul, 1919; Consul-General, 1930; retired, 1944; served Panama, Bergen (Norway), Argentina, Stockholm, Leghorn, Valparaiso, Hamburg, Naples, and at the Foreign Office. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation*: cross-country walking. *Address*: Arishmel, Parkstone, Dorset.

FILLONNEAU, General E. H., C.M.G.; retired; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1889, Anne, *d.* of Mrs. Hector (Mrs. Alexander, authoress). Officer of French Engineers, 1887; colonial service in French Soudan, 1892-94; Dahomey, 1899; Cochin-China, 1904-6; Abyssinia (Director of Railways), 1909; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1896-98; P.S.C.; during the War, Sub-Chief of Staff to General Maunoury (6th Army); French Mission at British G.H.Q.; Commandant, 311th Brigade at Salonika; French Mission at American S.O.S.; Commandant Mayence; Commandant École Polytechnique, Paris; Inspector-General of Engineers. *Address*: 73 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris.

FINCASTLE, Viscount, John Alexander Murray; *b.* 3 April 1939; *g.s.* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q.v.*; *s.* of late Visc. Fincastle and Hon. Pamela Kate Hermon-Hodge, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Wyfold, *q.v.* *Address*: Dalness House, Glen Etive, By Taynuilt, Argyll.

FINCH, family name of **Earl of Aylesford.**

FINCH, Charles Hugh, J.P.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Peter Finch, J.P., Hurst Grove, Berkshire and Eliza Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1900, Mildred Bertha, *d.* of Walter Long, Preshaw, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.*: Hawtrey's, Windsor; Shrewsbury School. High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1935; Sheriff of Norwich, 1919; Norwich Town Council, 1905-32; Alderman, 1921-32; Director of Steward and Pattesons Ltd., The Brewery, Norwich; Director of Norwich Union Life Office and Fire Office. *Address*: Costessey House, near Norwich. *T.*: Costessey 12. *Clubs*: Constitutional; Norfolk County, Norwich.

FINCH, George Ingle, M.B.E. 1917; Commandeur de L'Ordre de Leopold II, 1938; D.Tech.Chem. (Zürich), F.Inst.P., Hon. D.Sc. (Brussels); F.R.S.; Professor of Applied Physical Chemistry in the University of London at the Imperial College since 1936; Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Home Security, since 1941; *b.* Orange, N.S.W., 4 Aug. 1888; *s. s.* of late C. E. Finch, Chairman of the Land Court of N.S.W.; *m.* 1921, Agnes Isobel, 2nd *d.* of late Archibald Johnston, Linthill, Berwickshire; three *d.* *Educ.*: Wolaroi College, N.S.W.; Ecole de Médécine (Paris); Swiss Federal High School, Zürich; Geneva Univ. Research Chemist at Royal Arsenal, 1912-13; Demonstrator, Imperial Coll., 1913-14; served European War, 1914-19, with R.F.A. and R.A.O.D., France, Egypt, Macedonia (despatches, M.B.E.); Demonstrator, Imperial College, 1919; lecturer (Electro-Chemistry), 1921; Assistant Professor, 1927; Francqui Professor, Brussels, 1937-38; Member, 1922 Everest Expedition and led 2nd climbing party to 27,300 ft. Hughes Medal, Royal Society, 1944. *Publications*: Scientific Papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc.; The Making of a Mountaineer, 1924; Der Kampf um Mt. Everest, 1925; Climbing Mt. Everest, 1925; Comment on devient Alpiniste, 1926; and articles in Alpine Journal, Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpen Clubs, etc. *Recreations*: mountain climbing, yacht cruising, wildfowling. *Address*: Imperial College, S.W.7.; 650 Great West Road, Osterley, Middlesex. *T.*: Kensington 4861; Hounslow 2414. *Clubs*: Alpine, Athenæum, Royal Cruising, Little Ship; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

FINCH, Major-General Lionel Hugh Knightley, C.B.1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; *b.* 18 July 1888; *o. s.* of late Capt. E. H. Franklyn Finch, 30th Regt.; *m.* 1919, Hildegard, *d.* of Mrs. J. C. A. Sepp-Clésius, Nijmegen, Holland; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll.; Birmingham Univ.; London Univ. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., despatches, Bt. Major); Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; G.S.O.3 at H.Q., Northern Command, 1926-27; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. at H.Q. Northumbrian Area, 1928-29; commanded Depot, Cheshire Regt., 1930-33; D.A.Q.M.G. at Army H.Q. India, 1934; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1936-39; Deputy Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1939; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1939-40; Deputy Adjutant-General, War Office, 1940; Divisional Commander, 1940; Chairman, War Office Committees, 1940-41; District Commander, Home Forces, 1941-42; retired, 1943; late The Lancashire Fusiliers, The Cheshire Regiment, and The Royal Sussex Regiment. *Address*:

BM/LHKF, W.C.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Lewes and County, Lewes.

FINCH; *see* Wynne-Finch.

FINCH-HATTON, family name of **Earl of Winchilsea.**

FINCH-KNIGHTLEY; family name of **Earl of Aylesford.**

FINDLATER, Mary; *b.* Lochearnhead, Perthshire, Scotland, 1865; *d.* of Rev. Eric John Findlater. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Sonnets and Songs; (Novels) Over the Hills; Betty Musgrave; A Narrow Way; The Rose of Joy; A Blind Bird's Nest; Crossriggs; Penny Monypenny; Tents of a Night, 1914; (with J. H. Findlater) Tales that are Told; Content with Flies, 1916: Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923. *Address:* Ontario, Comrie, Perthshire.

FINDLAY, Adam Fyfe, M.A., D.D., LL.D.; Professor of Christian Ethics and Practical Theology in University of Aberdeen since 1935 and Master of Christ's College (C. of S.), Aberdeen, since 1937; *b.* 30 May 1869; *s.* of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe; *m.* 1898, Jeanie Macdonald; two *s.* two *d. Educ.*. Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; United Presbyterian Divinity Hall, Edinburgh. After post-graduate studies at University of Berlin and at Athens (University and British School of Archaeology) held ministerial charges at Whithorn, 1896-1902; Arbroath, 1903-11; Bristo, Edinburgh, 1911-21; Linlithgow, 1921-24. Served as Chaplain with 2nd Brigade Scottish Horse and with 52nd (Lowland) Division in Egypt and Palestine 1915-17; Professor of Church History and Christian Ethics in Church of Scotland College, Aberdeen, 1924-35. *Publications:* Byways in Early Christian Literature (Kerr Lectures, 1920-21); articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and in International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 20 Carlton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2134.

FINDLAY, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc. (Aberd.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), LL.D. (Aberd.), F.R.I.C.; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen; *b.* 24 Sept. 1874; *y. s.* of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe; *m.* 1914, Alice Mary, *y. d.* of late Herbert de Rougemont of Lloyd's; two *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen and Leipzig; University College, London. Interim Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, University of St. Andrews, 1900; Lecturer on Chemistry and Special Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902-11; Member of Council, Royal Institute of Chemistry, 1915-18, 1919-22, 1935-38, 1939-42, Vice-Pres., 1942-43; Pres., 1943-46; Member of Council, Chemical Society, 1917-20 and 1939-1942, Vice-Pres., 1942-45; Thomson Lecturer, United Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1915-16; Professor of Chemistry, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-19; Professor of Chemistry, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1919-43; Hurter and Driffield Memorial Lecturer, Royal Photographic Soc., 1920; Acting Prof. of Chemistry, Stanford Univ., California, 1925; Member of Sigma Xi, 1925; Editor of Monographs on Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. *Publications:* scientific papers published in the journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere; The Phase Rule and its Applications; Physical Chemistry and its Applications in Medical and Biological Science; Practical Physical Chemistry; Osmotic Pressure; Chemistry in the Service of Man; The Treasures of Coal Tar; Physical Chemistry for Students of Medicine; The Spirit of Chemistry; Introduction to Physical Chemistry; The Teaching of Chemistry in the Universities of Aberdeen; A Hundred Years of Chemistry; Translation of Ostwald's Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 66 Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 5303. *Club:* Athenæum.

FINDLAY, Alexander John, C.M.G. 1937; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Smith Findlay, Aberdeen; *m.* 1913, Primrose Alice, *d.* of Arthur Aiken, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; North of Scotland College of Agriculture; M.A., B.Sc. (Agric.), N.D.A., N.D.D. Entered Colonial Agricultural Service 1912; served in Depart. of Agriculture, Nigeria, 1912-31; Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1931-37; Retired 1937; Commissioner for the Colonial Exhibit, World's Fair, New York, 1939 and 1940; served Cameroons, 1915, with West African Frontier Force. *Address:* Ruthven, Langton, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Langton 38.

FINDLAY, Sir Charles Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1929; I.C.S.; M.A., LL.B. (Edin.); Reader in English Law, 1932, and Member of Senatus, Edinburgh Univ., retired 1943; *b.* Thurso, 28 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Charles Stewart Findlay, Thurso; *m.* 1901, Alice, *o. d.* of James Brims, Procurator-Fiscal of Caithness; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Thurso Academy; privately; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; University College, London. Served in Central Provinces since 1898; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1909; Legal Remembrancer C.P., 1913-19; Judicial Commissioner, C.P., India, 1925-32; retired 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Pachmarhi, by Grantown on Spey, Morayshire. *T.:* Dulnain-Bridge 8. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Nerbudda, Jubbulpore.

FINDLAY, Sir Edmund; *see* Findlay, Sir J. E. R.

FINDLAY, Colonel George de Cardonnel Elmsall, V.C. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Robert Elmsall Findlay, D.L., of Boturich, Balloch. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (V.C. for bravery at Sambre-Oise Canal, 4 Nov. 1918, despatches twice, M.C. and bar); retired pay, 1939; Temp. Col. 1939-40; reverted to retired pay, 1941; re-employed, 1943-45, Italy. County Councillor Dunbartonshire since 1941. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FINDLAY, George Hugo, C.M.G. 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late G. H. Findlay, Leeds; *m.* 1st, Susan, *d.* of Dr. R. H. Blaikie, F.R.C.S.; 2nd, Mary G. B., *d.* of late Rev. R. W. Bury Sanderson. *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford (Honour school Modern History); Senior Resident, Nigeria Colonial Administrative Service, Nigeria, 1911-37; retired. Present occupation, farming. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Yelling, Huntingdon. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FINDLAY, George William Marshall, C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc. Edin., Member Scientific Staff, Wellcome Research Institution; *b.* 6 Jan. 1893; *s.* of George Findlay, M.D., Brailes, Warwickshire; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Leonard Williams, Sidmouth, Devon; two *d. Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; University of Edinburgh. Served European War, Surgeon Lieutenant R.N. (1914 Star, O.B.E., Medaille du roi Albert); Lecturer in Pathology, University of Edinburgh and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1920-23; Alice Memorial Fellow and Assistant, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1923-28. Brigadier and Consulting Physician in Tropical Medicine West African Forces, 1942-46. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Chemotherapy, 2nd edn., 1938; contributions to pathology and bacteriology in English and foreign journals. *Address:* Gillians, Gill's Hill, Radlett, Herts.

FINDLAY, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; **Harriet Jane,** *d.* of Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1901, Sir John Ritchie Findlay, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1930); three *s.* two *d.* President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1927; late Trustee of National Library of Scotland; J.P. *Address:* 13 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

FINDLAY, Col. John, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *s.* of late Charles Findlay, of Taieri, Otago; *b.* 11 March 1869. Late Canterbury Mounted Rifles Regiment, N.Z. Imperial Force: served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Dardanelles), 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the Governor-General,

1925-30; Colonel commanding Southern Mounted Rifle Brigade, 1921-25. *Address:* Eiffelton, Ashburton, Canterbury, N.Z.

FINDLAY, Sir (John) Edmund (Ritchie), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; B.A.; proprietor of the Scotsman; *b.* 14 June 1902; *s. s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet Jane, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929 (Pres. of the Scottish Unionist Association, 1927), *d.* of Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Margaret Jean (marriage dissolved, 1943), *o. d.* of Norval Bantock Graham, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Banffshire, 1935-45. *Heir:* *b.* Roland Lewis, *b.* 14 July 1903. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.
See also Sir Hugh Lucas-Tooth.

FINDLAY, Leonard, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Consulting Physician, Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children, London, and Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of Dr. William Findlay (George Umber), physician and essayist; *m.* 1905, Gertrude, *e. d.* of James S. Binning, Blackheath; two *d.* Formerly Visiting Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Professor of Pædiatrics, Glasgow Univ.; Hon. Member British Pædiatric Assoc.; American Pædiatric Soc.; Canadian Pædiatric Soc. Hon. Fellow Medical Society, Buda-Pest; Hon. Member Interstate Medical Association, North America; Hon. Member, Fellowship of Medicine; Corresponding Member Société de Pédiatrie de Paris; formerly Director Child Welfare Dept., League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva. *Publications:* Syphilis in Childhood; Rheumatic Infection in Childhood; (in collaboration): Poverty, Nutrition, and Growth; Finlayson's Clinical Manual; The Clinical Study and Treatment of Sick Children. *Address:* Amarah, Old Frensham Road, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 274.

FINDLAY, William, *b.* 22nd June 1880; 4th *s.* (2nd *surv. s.*) of late John and Hannah Findlay, Maviscourt, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Richard James Tylden, Milstead Manor, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Eton XI 1898 and 1899, Captain, 1899; Oxford XI, 1901, 1902, 1903, Captain, 1903; Played for Lancashire 1902-6; Secretary Surrey County Cricket Club, 1907-1919 (except 1915-18, when served in Royal Army Ordnance Corps); Assist. Secretary M.C.C., 1919-26; Secretary M.C.C., 1926-36. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Westwell, Tenterden, Kent. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Lansdowne, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FINDON, Benjamin William (cousin of late Sir Arthur Sullivan); Lieut. 1/11th Co. of London V.R., 1917; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth Sullivan (*d.* 1896); two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Doris Fleetwood Chase; one *s. Educ.:* private. Educated for musical profession; organist of a country church at the age of eleven; became a journalist in 1889; musical critic of The Echo and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; dramatic and musical critic of The Morning Advertiser, 1894-1909; Editor and Director Play Pictorial, 1906-33; president of the Playgoers Club, 1901. *Publication:* Life of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1902. *Plays:* Troubles; Stella; Fancourt's Folly; The Primrose Path; Lady Wychling's Defence; The Marchioness, and other sketches; The Gates of Night, and other poems; History of the Playgoers' Club. *Recreation:* meandering Brighton cliffs and Downs. *Club:* Savage.

FINER, Herman; *b.* 24 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Max Finer, Jassy, Roumania, and Fanny Winer, Hertza, Roumania; *m.* 1926, Sophie, *y. d.* of Paul and Emma Paul, Glebelands, Glebe Place, Stoke Newington; one *d. Educ.:* City of London College, and London School of Economics, University of London, B.Sc. Econ. Lond. 1st Class Hons.; Gladstone Memorial Prizeman, 1919; M.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1922; D.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1924; Rockefeller Fellowship, 1924 (to U.S.A.), Rockefeller Fellowship, 1932-33 (to U.S.A., Italy, Central Europe); Lecturer and Reader in Public Administration, London School of Economics, 1920-42; member of Fabian Society Executive; University Extension Lecturer; Examiner, University of London; Director of Research into Administration of Tennessee Valley Authority (1937-38) at invitation of Social Science Research Council of U.S.A.; Member Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal, 1939. Visiting Professor Political Science, University of Chicago, 1935, 1941, 1942; Special Consultant Post-War Reconstruction to International Labour Office, Montreal, Canada, 1942. *Publications:* Foreign Governments at Work, 1922; Representative Government and a Parliament of Industry, 1924; British Civil Service, 1927, second edition, revised and enlarged, 1937; Theory and Practice of Modern Government, 2 vols., 1932; English Local Government, 1933; Mussolini's Italy, 1935; Municipal Trading, 1940; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, carpentry. *Address:* I.L.O., Montreal, Canada; 208 Green Lanes, N.4.

FINGALL, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Oliver James Horace Plunkett,** M.C.; Baron Killeen, 1436; Baron Fingall (U.K.) 1831; Major, late 17th/21st Lancers; *b.* 17 June 1896; *er. s.* of 11th Earl and Elizabeth Mary Margaret (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of George Burke, J.P., Danesfield, Co. Galway; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Jessica, *yr. d.* of late Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War (M.C.); retired pay, 1931; in army again, 1939-45. Roman Catholic. Owns about 800 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gerald William Desmond Plunkett, *b.* 21 July 1899. *Address:* Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Co. Meath. *T.A.:* Fingall, Dunsany. *T.:* Dunsany 3. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FINLAISON, Maj.-Gen. John Bruce, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Alexander John Finlaison, C.B.; *m.* 1901, Isabel, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B. Maj.-Gen., R.M. (retd.) 1927; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Old Orchard, Dedham, Colchester.

FINLAYSON, George Daniel, C.M.G. 1943; B.A.; Superintendent of Insurance, Dominion of Canada, since 1914; *b.* Nova Scotia, 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Edward Finlayson and Catherine Smith; *m.* 1914, Isabel M., *d.* of A. M. Grant; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie Univ. *Address:* 200 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

FINLAYSON, Horace Courtenay Forbes, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late James Finlayson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.A. 1905; studied afterwards at the Universities of Marburg, Strasburg, and Paris; post-graduate student, London School of Economics, 1907-1910. Professor of Politics and Public Administration, Chinese Government University, Peking, 1910; Lecturer on Economic Theory and Statistics, Chinese Maritime Customs College, 1911; served in France, 1916-18; Financial Secretary to the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement in London, Dec. 1918; Private Secretary to Lord Bradbury, G.C.B., British Delegate to the Reparation Commission in Paris, Sept. 1919; British (Financial) member of the Intelligence Service of the Reparations Commission in Berlin, Feb. 1921; Head of the Finance Section of the Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees in Berlin, 1921; Financial Adviser to British Embassy, Berlin, 1923-28; Technical Adviser to Bank of Greece under League of Nations Reconstruction Scheme, 1928-37; in Financial Intelligence Branch of Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-45; Technical Assist. to Sir R. Kindersley and Sir J. Stamp, British Members of the Dawes Committee of Experts, 1924: Knight Commander of the Order of George I of Greece; Commander the Order of the Excellent Crop, China. *Address:* 3 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey.

FINLAYSON, General Sir Robert Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Finlayson, Gen. Sir Robert.

FINLOW, Robert Steel, C.I.E.; B. Sc.; F.I.C.; *b.* Aug. 1877; *s. s.* of late Robert Finlow of Elton, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1907, Lucy, *y. d.* of late William O'Meara, Colonial Civil Service; three *s. Educ.:* Sandbach School; University College, Bangor. Private assistant to late Sir W. Hartley, F.R.S., and late Sir James Dobbie, F.R.S., 1900; Assistant Chemist Royal Commission on sewage disposal, 1900-3; Indian Agricultural Service, 1904, work on Indigo; Fibre expert to Govt. of Bengal, 1905; Director of Agriculture in Bengal (officiating), 1919; Director of Agriculture in Bengal, 1922-32; retired 1932; Chairman, Bengal Govt. Jute Enquiry Committee, 1933. *Publications:* Extension of Jute Cultivation in India, and various administrative and technical reports on Indian Agriculture. *Address:* Abbeyfields, nr. Sandbach, Cheshire.

FINN, Donovan Bartley, C.M.G. 1946; F.R.S.C., F.C.I.C.; Deputy Minister of Fisheries, Dominion of Canada, since 1940; Director of Fisheries, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations since 1946; *b.* Hendon, N.W., 1 March 1900; *s.* of Edwin Bartley Finn and Eleanor Penton; *m.* 1946, Florence Stewart Daly. *Educ.:* University of Manitoba (B.Sc., M.Sc.); Cambridge University (Ph.D.). Director *Fisheries Expt. Stn., Prince Rupert, B.C., of* the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 1925; Director Fisheries Expt. Stn., Halifax, N.S., of Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 1934; Chairman Salt Fish Board of Canada, 1939; Member Economic Advisory Committee, Dominion of Canada, 1941; Chairman Food Requirements Committee, 1943-46. Represented Canada as delegate and adviser at various international bodies and conferences during war with respect to fisheries and food matters. *Publications:* scientific journals, on physics and chemistry of food proteins. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music. *Address:* 2000 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; Dept. Fisheries, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, University, Ottawa.

FINNEMORE, His Honour Judge Donald Leslie; County Court Judge Birmingham, since Sept. 1946 (North Staffs and Birmingham), 1940-44, Circuit 25 (Wolverhampton, etc.), 1944-46; J.P. Warwickshire; *b.* 13 June 1889; *s.* of late William and Kate Finnemore, and *g.s.* of late J. S. Wright, M.P., Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class in Jurisprudence and Prox. Acc. for Vinerian Law Scholarship at Oxford; called by Inner Temple (Prize for Constitutional Law and Legal History) in 1914; Midland Circuit; served in France as B.R.C.S. Officer, 1916-19; Hon. Legal Adviser to Midland Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, 1940-45; Chairman Midland Conscientious Objectors Tribunal since 1940; Member of Matrimonial (Trial in Provinces) Committee, 1942-43; contested (L.) Sparkbrook, 1923, and Stourbridge, 1929, 1931, 1935; Life Governor of Birmingham University, 1945; Governor King Edward's School, 1946. *Publication:* Boys I 1925. *Recreations:* travel and The Boys' Brigade. *Address:* 2 Charles Road, Handsworth, Birmingham 30. *T.:* Northern 0986. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

FINNEY, Victor Harold, General Public Relations Officer, J. Arthur Rank Organisation Ltd.; *s.* of John T. Finney, Sunderland; *m.* 1928, Aileen Rose, 4th *d.* of late J. Whiteley-Gallagher, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Durham B.A. 1922; Mod. Hist.; M.A. 1925. M.P. (L.) Hexham Division, 1923-24. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Holmleigh, Effingham Road, Long Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 3018. *Club:* National Liberal.

FINNY, Maj.-General C. M., O.B.E. 1928; F.R.C.S.(Eng.); *b.* 9 July 1886; *m.* 1928, Doris Manners Smith; two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Dublin Univ. Joined R.A.M.C., 1911; retired pay, 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Home, King's Ride, Camberley.

FINTRIE, Lord; James Graham; *b.* 6 Apr. 1935; *s.* of Marquess of Graham, *q.v.*

FINZI, Neville Samuel, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); formerly Director of X-ray Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Medical Officer to the Electrical Department Metropolitan Hospital, and to X-ray Dept. German Hospital; *b.* 25 June 1881; *s.* of late J. M. Finzi, M.D. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and Hospital. *Publications:* Radium Therapeutics, 1913; various papers on the treatment of cancer by radium and X-rays: also papers on ionic medication. *Recreations:* climbing, lawn tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* 107 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3332. *Clubs:* Alpine, Junior Carlton.

FIREBRACE, Commander Sir Aylmer Newton George, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1941; R.N. (retd.); Chief of the Fire Staff and Inspector-in-Chief of the Fire Services, 1941-47; Regional Fire Officer, London Region, 1939; Chief Officer of London Fire Brigade, 1938; *b.* 17 June 1886; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel George Firebrace, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Vernon, *d.* of Douglas Grey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Obtained six firsts as sub-lieutenant; Gunnery Officer of H.M.S. Centurion at Battle of Jutland; Commander, 1917; Principal Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1919; Deputy Chief Officer, 1936; King's Police and Fire Brigades Medal, 1936; Bronze Medal, Royal Humane Society; Officer (Brother) Order of St. John, 1941. *Address:* 3 Eaton Mansions, Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1103. *Club:* United Service.

FIRTH, Arthur Charles Douglas, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.; Secretary to Committee appointed by Univ. of Cambridge to organise post-graduate education in the Eastern Counties for medical officers returning from H.M. Forces; Fellow (supernumerary) Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Consulting Physician, King's College Hospital and Emeritus Lecturer in Medicine, King's College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician Victoria Hospital for Children, Edenbridge and District, Oxted and Limpsfield, West Herts. and Norwood Cottage Hospitals, and the Warehousemen, Clerks and Drapers Schools; lately Principal M.O. to Alliance Insurance Co., North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., and National Provident Institution; Hon. Captain R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Charles F. Firth, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Violet Dorothea, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. N. Reeves, Bombay Political Service; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. Lately Examiner in Medicine, Universities of London, Cambridge, and Glasgow and R.C.P.; Assist. Physician Royal Free Hospital, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest and Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* walking in the Lake District, Postal History. *Address:* 236 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87765.

FIRTH, Sir Harriss, Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.S.I.; late Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue *Address:* Grange, Keswick, Cumberland.

FIRTH, James Brierley, M.Sc. (Durham) D.Sc. (Manch.), F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.; Director of North-Western Forensic Science Laboratory (Home Office), Jordan Street, Preston; *b.* Stockport, 8 July 1888; *s.* of Joshua and Hannah Firth; *m.* Annie M., *y. d.* of James Patton, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *d. Educ.:* Stockport Technical School; Manchester University; Crace-Calvert Scholar, 1909-11; 1st Class Honours in Chemistry, B.Sc., 1912; Dalton Research Scholar, 1912-13; M.Sc. Durham Univ., 1916; D.Sc. Manchester

1925-30; Colonel commanding Southern Mounted Rifle Brigade, 1921-25. *Address:* Eiffelton, Ashburton, Canterbury, N.Z.

FINDLAY, Sir (John) Edmund (Ritchie), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; B.A.; proprietor of the Scotsman; *b.* 14 June 1902; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet Jane, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929 (Pres. of the Scottish Unionist Association, 1927), *d.* of Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Margaret Jean (marriage dissolved, 1943), *o. d.* of Norval Bantock Graham, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Banffshire, 1935-45. *Heir:* *b.* Roland Lewis, *b.* 14 July 1903. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.
See also Sir Hugh Lucas-Tooth.

FINDLAY, Leonard, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Consulting Physician, Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children, London, and Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of Dr. William Findlay (George Umber), physician and essayist; *m.* 1905, Gertrude, *e. d.* of James S. Binning, Blackheath; two *d.* Formerly Visiting Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Professor of Pædiatrics, Glasgow Univ.; Hon. Member British Pædiatric Assoc.; American Pædiatric Soc.; Canadian Pædiatric Soc. Hon. Fellow Medical Society, Buda-Pest; Hon. Member Interstate Medical Association, North America; Hon. Member, Fellowship of Medicine; Corresponding Member Société de Pédiatrie de Paris; formerly Director Child Welfare Dept., League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva. *Publications:* Syphilis in Childhood; Rheumatic Infection in Childhood; (in collaboration): Poverty, Nutrition, and Growth; Finlayson's Clinical Manual; The Clinical Study and Treatment of Sick Children. *Address:* Amarah, Old Frensham Road, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 274.

FINDLAY, William, *b.* 22nd June 1880; 4th *s.* (2nd *surv. s.*) of late John and Hannah Findlay, Maviscourt, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Richard James Tylden, Milstead Manor, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Eton XI 1898 and 1899, Captain, 1899; Oxford XI, 1901, 1902, 1903, Captain, 1903; Played for Lancashire 1902-6; Secretary Surrey County Cricket Club, 1907-1919 (except 1915-18, when served in Royal Army Ordnance Corps); Assist. Secretary M.C.C., 1919-26; Secretary M.C.C., 1926-36. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Westwell, Tenterden, Kent. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Lansdowne, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FINDON, Benjamin William (cousin of late Sir Arthur Sullivan); Lieut. 1/11th Co. of London V.R., 1917; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth Sullivan (*d.* 1896); two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Doris Fleetwood Chase; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Educated for musical profession; organist of a country church at the age of eleven; became a journalist in 1889; musical critic of The Echo and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; dramatic and musical critic of The Morning Advertiser, 1894-1909; Editor and Director Play Pictorial, 1906-33; president of the Playgoers Club, 1901. *Publication:* Life of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1902. *Plays:* Troubles; Stella; Fancourt's Folly; The Primrose Path; Lady Wychling's Defence; The Marchioness, and other sketches; The Gates of Night, and other poems; History of the Playgoers' Club. *Recreation:* meandering Brighton cliffs and Downs. *Club:* Savage.

FINER, Herman; *b.* 24 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Max Finer, Jassy, Roumania, and Fanny Winer, Hertza, Roumania; *m.* 1926, Sophie, *y. d.* of Paul and Emma Paul, Glebelands, Glebe Place, Stoke Newington; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London College, and London School of Economics, University of London. B.Sc. Econ. Lond. 1st Class Hons.; Gladstone Memorial Prizeman, 1919; M.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1922; D.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1924; Rockefeller Fellowship, 1924 (to U.S.A.), Rockefeller Fellowship, 1932-33 (to U.S.A., Italy, Central Europe); Lecturer and Reader in Public Administration, London School of Economics, 1920-42; member of Fabian Society Executive; University Extension Lecturer; Examiner, University of London; Director of Research into Administration of Tennessee Valley Authority (1937-38) at invitation of Social Science Research Council of U.S.A.; Member Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal, 1939. Visiting Professor Political Science, University of Chicago, 1935, 1941, 1942; Special Consultant Post-War Reconstruction to International Labour Office, Montreal, Canada, 1942. *Publications:* Foreign Governments at Work, 1922; Representative Government and a Parliament of Industry, 1924; British Civil Service, 1927, second edition, revised and enlarged, 1937; Theory and Practice of Modern Government, 2 vols., 1932; English Local Government, 1933; Mussolini's Italy, 1935; Municipal Trading, 1940; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, carpentry. *Address:* I.L.O., Montreal, Canada; 208 Green Lanes, N.4.

FINGALL, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Oliver James Horace Plunkett,** M.C.; Baron Killeen, 1436; Baron Fingall (U.K.) 1831; Major, late 17th/21st Lancers; *b.* 17 June 1896; *cr. s.* of 11th Earl and Elizabeth Mary Margaret (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of George Burke, J.P., Danesfield, Co. Galway; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Jessica, *yr. d.* of late Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War (M.C.); retired pay, 1931; in army again, 1939-45. Roman Catholic. Owns about 800 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gerald William Desmond Plunkett, *b.* 21 July 1899. *Address:* Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Co. Meath. *T.A.:* Fingall, Dunsany. *T.:* Dunsany 3. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FINLAISON, Maj.-Gen. John Bruce, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Alexander John Finlaison, C.B.; *m.* 1901, Isabel, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B. Maj.-Gen., R.M. (retd.) 1927; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Old Orchard, Dedham, Colchester.

FINLAYSON, George Daniel, C.M.G. 1943; B.A.; Superintendent of Insurance, Dominion of Canada, since 1914; *b.* Nova Scotia, 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Edward Finlayson and Catherine Smith; *m.* 1914, Isabel M., *d.* of A. M. Grant; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie Univ. *Address:* 200 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

FINLAYSON, Horace Courtenay Forbes, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late James Finlayson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.A. 1905; studied afterwards at the Universities of Marburg, Strasburg, and Paris; post-graduate student, London School of Economics, 1907-1910. Professor of Politics and Public Administration, Chinese Government University, Peking, 1910; Lecturer on Economic Theory and Statistics, Chinese Maritime Customs College, 1911; served in France, 1916-18; Financial Secretary to the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement in London, Dec. 1918; Private Secretary to Lord Bradbury, G.C.B., British Delegate to the Reparation Commission in Paris, Sept. 1919; British (Financial) member of the Intelligence Service of the Reparations Commission in Berlin, Feb. 1921; Head of the Finance Section of the Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees in Berlin, 1921; Financial Adviser to British Embassy, Berlin, 1923-28; Technical Adviser to Bank of Greece under League of Nations Reconstruction Scheme, 1928-37; in Financial Intelligence Branch of Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-45; Technical Assist. to Sir R. Kindersley and Sir J. Stamp, British Members of the Dawes Committee of Experts, 1924: Knight Commander of the Order of George I of Greece; Commander the Order of the Excellent Crop, China. *Address:* 3 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey.

FINLAYSON, General Sir Robert Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Finlayson, Gen. Sir Robert.

FINLOW, Robert Steel, C.I.E.; B. Sc.; F.I.C.; *b.* Aug. 1877; *e. s.* of late Robert Finlow of Elton, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1907, Lucy, *y. d.* of late William O'Meara, Colonial Civil Service; three *s. Educ.:* Sandbach School; University College, Bangor. Private assistant to late Sir W. Hartley, F.R.S., and late Sir James Dobbie, F.R.S., 1900; Assistant Chemist Royal Commission on sewage disposal, 1900-3; Indian Agricultural Service, 1904, work on Indigo; Fibre expert to Govt. of Bengal, 1905; Director of Agriculture in Bengal (officiating), 1919; Director of Agriculture in Bengal, 1922-32; retired 1932; Chairman, Bengal Govt. Jute Enquiry Committee, 1933. *Publications:* Extension of Jute Cultivation in India, and various administrative and technical reports on Indian Agriculture. *Address:* Abbeyfields, nr. Sandbach, Cheshire.

FINN, Donovan Bartley, C.M.G. 1946; F.R.S.C., F.C.I.C.; Deputy Minister of Fisheries, Dominion of Canada, since 1940; Director of Fisheries, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations since 1946; *b.* Hendon, N.W., 1 March 1900; *s.* of Edwin Bartley Finn and Eleanor Penton; *m.* 1946, Florence Stewart Daly. *Educ.:* University of Manitoba (B.Sc., M.Sc.); Cambridge University (Ph.D.). Director Fisheries Expt. Stn., Prince Rupert, B.C., of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 1925; Director Fisheries Expt. Stn., Halifax, N.S., of Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 1934; Chairman Salt Fish Board of Canada, 1939; Member Economic Advisory Committee, Dominion of Canada, 1941; Chairman Food Requirements Committee, 1943-46. Represented Canada as delegate and adviser at various international bodies and conferences during war with respect to fisheries and food matters. *Publications:* scientific journals, on physics and chemistry of food proteins. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music. *Address:* 2000 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; Dept. Fisheries, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, University, Ottawa.

FINNEMORE, His Honour Judge Donald Leslie; County Court Judge Birmingham, since Sept. 1946 (North Staffs and Birmingham), 1940-44, Circuit 25 (Wolverhampton, etc.), 1944-46; J.P. Warwickshire; *b.* 13 June 1889; *s.* of late William and Kate Finnemore, and *g.s.* of late J. S. Wright, M.P., Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class in Jurisprudence and Prox. Acc. for Vinerian Law Scholarship at Oxford; called by Inner Temple (Prize for Constitutional Law and Legal History) in 1914; Midland Circuit; served in France as B.R.C.S. Officer, 1916-19; Hon. Legal Adviser to Midland Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, 1940-45; Chairman Midland Conscientious Objectors Tribunal since 1940; Member of Matrimonial (Trial in Provinces) Committee, 1942-43; contested (L.) Sparkbrook, 1923, and Stourbridge, 1929, 1931, 1935; Life Governor of Birmingham University, 1945; Governor King Edward's School, 1946. *Publication:* Boys I 1925. *Recreations:* travel and The Boys' Brigade. *Address:* 2 Charles Road, Handsworth, Birmingham 30. *T.:* Northern 0986. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

FINNEY, Victor Harold, General Public Relations Officer, J. Arthur Rank Organisation Ltd.; *s.* of John T. Finney, Sunderland; *m.* 1928, Aileen Rose, 4th *d.* of late J. Whiteley-Gallagher, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Durham B.A. 1922; Mod. Hist.; M.A. 1925. M.P. (L.) Hexham Division, 1923-24. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Holmleigh, Effingham Road, Long Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 3018. *Club:* National Liberal.

FINNY, Maj.-General C. M., O.B.E. 1928; F.R.C.S.(Eng.); *b.* 9 July 1886; *m.* 1928, Doris Manners Smith; two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Dublin Univ. Joined R.A.M.C., 1911; retired pay, 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Home, King's Ride, Camberley.

FINTRIE, Lord; James Graham; *b.* 6 Apr. 1935; *s.* of Marquess of Graham, *q.v.*

FINZI, Neville Samuel, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); formerly Director of X-ray Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Medical Officer to the Electrical Department Metropolitan Hospital, and to X-ray Dept. German Hospital; *b.* 25 June 1881; *s.* of late J. M. Finzi, M.D. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and Hospital. *Publications:* Radium Therapeutics, 1913; various papers on the treatment of cancer by radium and X-rays; also papers on ionic medication. *Recreations:* climbing, lawn tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* 107 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3332. *Clubs:* Alpine, Junior Carlton.

FIREBRACE, Commander Sir Aylmer Newton George, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1941; R.N. (retd.); Chief of the Fire Staff and Inspector-in-Chief of the Fire Services, 1941-47; Regional Fire Officer, London Region, 1939; Chief Officer of London Fire Brigade, 1938; *b.* 17 June 1886; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel George Firebrace, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Vernon, *d.* of Douglas Grey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Obtained six firsts as sub-lieutenant; Gunnery Officer of H.M.S. Centurion at Battle of Jutland; Commander, 1917; Principal Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1919; Deputy Chief Officer, 1936; King's Police and Fire Brigades Medal, 1936; Bronze Medal, Royal Humane Society; Officer (Brother) Order of St. John, 1941. *Address:* 3 Eaton Mansions, Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1103. *Club:* United Service.

FIRTH, Arthur Charles Douglas, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.; Secretary to Committee appointed by Univ. of Cambridge to organise post-graduate education in the Eastern Counties for medical officers returning from H.M. Forces; Fellow (supernumerary) Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Consulting Physician, King's College Hospital and Emeritus Lecturer in Medicine, King's College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician Victoria Hospital for Children, Edenbridge and District, Oxted and Limpsfield, West Herts. and Norwood Cottage Hospitals, and the Warehousemen, Clerks and Drapers Schools; lately Principal M.O. to Alliance Insurance Co., North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., and National Provident Institution; Hon. Captain R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Charles F. Firth, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Violet Dorothea, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. N. Reeves, Bombay Political Service; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. Lately Examiner in Medicine, Universities of London, Cambridge, and Glasgow and R.C.P.; Assist. Physician Royal Free Hospital, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest and Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* walking in the Lake District, Postal History. *Address:* 236 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87765.

FIRTH, Sir Harriss, Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.S.I.; late Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue *Address:* Grange, Keswick, Cumberland.

FIRTH, James Brierley, M.Sc. (Durham) D.Sc. (Manch.), F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.; Director of North-Western Forensic Science Laboratory (Home Office), Jordan Street, Preston; *b.* Stockport, 8 July 1888; *s.* of Joshua and Hannah Firth; *m.* Annie M., *y. d.* of James Patton, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *d. Educ.:* Stockport Technical School; Manchester University; Crace-Calvert Scholar, 1909-11; 1st Class Honours in Chemistry, B.Sc., 1912; Dalton Research Scholar, 1912-13; M.Sc. Durham Univ., 1916; D.Sc. Manchester

Univ., 1920; F.R.I.C., Member of Council, 1936-1938 and 1941-44; M.I.Chem.E.; Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, 1933-35; Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1933-36; Lecturer in Chemistry, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on Tyne, 1914-18; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, 1919-38. *Publications:* Practical Physical Chemistry, 1915; Physical Chemistry, 1929; Chemistry in the Home, 1929; A large number of original papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 35 Lulworth Road, Birkdale, Southport. *T.:* 67452.

FIRTH, Raymond William, M.A.; Ph.D.; Professor of Anthropology, Univ. of London, since 1944; *b.* 25 March 1901; *s.* of Wesley Hugh Bourne Firth and Marie Elizabeth Jane Cartmill; *m.* 1936, Rosemary, *d.* of Sir Gilbert Upcott, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland Univ. College; London School of Economics. Anthropological research in British Solomon Islands, including one year on Tikopia, 1928-1929; Lecturer in Anthropology, Univ. of Sydney, 1930-31; Acting Professor of Anthropology, Univ. of Sydney, 1931-32; Lecturer in Anthropology, London School of Economics, 1933-35; Reader, 1935-44; Hon. Sec. Royal Anthropological Institute, 1936-39; Research in peasant economics and anthropology in Malaya, as Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1939-40; served with Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1941-44; Secretary of Colonial Social Science Research Council, Colonial Office, 1944-45. *Publications:* The Kauri Gum Industry, 1924; Primitive Economics of the New Zealand Maori, 1929; Art and Life in New Guinea, 1936; We, The Tikopia: A Sociological Study of Kinship in Primitive Polynesia, 1936; Human Types, 1938; Primitive Polynesian Economy, 1939; The Work of the Gods in Tikopia, 1940; Malay Fishermen: Their Peasant Economy, 1946. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

FIRTH, Sir William (John), Kt., *cr.* 1932; a Director of Alliance Assurance Company; President of Royal Metal Trades Benevolent Society; late Vice-Pres. British Iron and Steel Federation; Member of Advisory Committee, Federation of British Industries; late Fuel and Power Controller, North Midland Area; late Chairman and Managing Director of Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd., Steel Sheet and Tinplate Manufacturers, and all their subsidiary Companies; late Chairman of International Tinplate Cartel; and of the Welsh Plate and Sheet Manufacturers' Association; late President Swansea Metal Exchange; late member of International Tin Committee; *b.* 21 July 1881; *s.* of late Richard Firth; *m.* 1909, Helena Adelaide, *e. d.* of late Joseph Garrett; two *s.* Attended Ottawa Conference as the representative of the Welsh sheet and tinplate manufacturers. *Address:* Crowherst Place, Crowhurst, nr. Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 56. *Club:* Carlton.

FISCHER, Professor Hans; Professor, Vorstand des Organisch-Chemischen Instituts der Technischen Hochschule München, since 1921; *b.* Hoechst a.M., 27 July 1881; *m.* *Educ.:* Lausanne, Marburg, München. Dr. Phil. Marburg, 1904; Dr. Med. München, 1908; Privatdozent München Universität, 1912; a.o. Professor, München Universität, 1915; o. Professor Innsbruck Universität, 1916; o. Professor Wien Universität, 1918. *Publications:* Veröffentlichungen in Liebig's Annalen, Hoppe Seyler's Zeitschrift f. physiol. Chemie; Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Ges., und anderen Fachzeitschriften; (with H. Orth) Die Chemie des Pyrrols, Vol. II. *Address:* München, Lamontstrasse 1/Ir, Germany. *Died* 31 *March* 1945.

FISCHER, Louis; journalist and author; *b.* 29 Feb. 1896; *s.* of David and Shifrah Fischer; *m.* 1922, Bertha Mark; two *s.* *Educ.:* Philadelphia School of Pedagogy. Volunteer in British Army, 1918-20; School Teacher in Philadelphia, 1917; since 1921 American Correspondent in European countries, particularly Russia and Spain. *Publications:* Oil Imperialism, 1926; The Soviets in World Affairs, two vols., 1930; Why Recognize Russia, 1933; Machines and Men in Russia, 1934; Soviet Journey, 1935; Why Spain Fights On, 1937; Men and Politics (An Autobiography), 1941; Dawn of Victory, 1942; A Week with Gandhi, 1942; Empire, 1943; The Great Challenge, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, poker. *Address:* 237 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. *T.:* Ashland 4, 9390.

FISCHER, Percy Ulrich, Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, Judge-Pres. O.F.S. Provincial Division; *b.* 22 March 1878; *s.* of Abraham Fischer, late Prime Minister, O.F.S., and Ada, *d.* of Dr. Robertson; *m.* 1907, E. Fichardt; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; S.A. College, Cape Town; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar in London; on return to Bloemfontein practised at Bar, O.F.S. since 1903; a leader of the Bar at Bloemfontein; has been a Chairman of the Orange Girls' School Committee and a trustee of the Rambler's Club; President of numerous sporting clubs, including the Orange Free State Rugby Football Club. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

FISET, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Eugene Marie Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1913; D.S.O. 1903; V.D.; M.D.; F.R.S.C. (Canada); LL.D.; D.C.L.; Lieutenant-Governor of Province of Quebec since 1939; M.P. County of Rimouski since 1924; *b.* 15 March 1874; *s.* of Hon. J. B. R. Fiset; *m.* 1902, Stella, *d.* of Linière Taschereau; four *d.* *Educ.:* Rimouski Seminary; Laval University, Quebec (B.A., M.D., Hon. LL.D.). Director-General Medical Services, Canada, 1903-6; Surgeon-General, 1915; Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence in Canada, 1906; served in that capacity during European War of 1914-18; retired 1923; Served South Africa with 2nd Bn., Royal Canadian Regt., First Canadian Contingent, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., medal 4 clasps); K.G.St.J. 1941. Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Military Cross of Czecho-Slovakia. A Catholic. *Address:* Spencerwood, Quebec, Canada.

FISH, Anne Harriet; Artist; *o. d.* of B. Fish, Maidenhead; *m.* 1918, Walter Sefton. *Educ.:* London and New School of Art. *Publications:* black and white and colour illustrations in Vogue, Vanity Fair, The Tatler, Eve, Punch, Harper's Bazar, Cosmopolitan and National Magazines, and various book illustrations. *Recreations:* gardening and travel. *Address:* 153 Chatsworth Court, W.8.

FISH, Eric Wilfred, M.D., Ch.B., L.D.S. (Manch.), D.D.Sc. (Melb.); D.Sc. (London); Hon. Dental Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Chairman of The Dental Board of United Kingdom; additional member General Medical Council; Hon. Research Associate in Physiology, Univ. Coll., Lond.; late Hon. Dental Surgeon to Royal Dental Hospital, London; *b.* 30 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Rev. George M. C. Fish; *m.* 1916, Hilda Gertrude, *e. d.* of Rev. S. J. Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood; Owen's College, Manchester; University College, London. Late Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Temp. Surgical Specialist, Bombay Brigade; F.R.S.M.; President of Southern Counties Branch of Brit. Dental Assoc., 1933; John Tomes Prizeman of R.C.S., 1933; Howard Mummery Prizeman (1st award), 1933; Dumville Surgical Prizeman, Manchester University, 1916; President Scientific Commission International Dental Federation, 1931-36; Postgraduate lecturer, by invitation, to Dental Board of Victoria and South Australia, 1935.

Publications: Principles of Full Denture Prosthesis; Experimental Investigation of the Enamel Dentine and Dental Pulp: Parodontal Disease; papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 34 Weymouth St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3623 *Clubs:* Savage, National Liberal.

FISH, Mrs. Hilary M. B.; *see* Blair-Fish.

FISH, Wallace W. B.; *see* Blair-Fish.

FISH, Walter George, C.B.E., 1919; *b.* Accrington, Lancs., 3 June 1874; *s.* of late George Fish; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Ernest Townshend, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1919; Editor of Daily Mail until Jan. 1930; News Editor of Daily Mail, 1906-19; Hon. Director of Publicity, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade, 1918; Hon. Press Adviser to Director-General of Press and Censorship Bureau, 1939-40; Member Advisory Committee, Ministry of Information, S.W. District, since 1940. *Address:* Old Manor, East Lambrook, S. Petherton, Somerset. *T.:* South Petherton 328; 90 Vicarage Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 8221. *Club:* Devonshire.

FISHENDEN, Margaret White, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Senior Lecturer, Mechanical Engineering Dept., Imperial College of Science and Technology; *y. d.* of late R. W. White; one *s. Educ.:* University of Manchester, 1st Class Honours in Physics, 1909; Higginbottom Scholar, 1907, Graduate Scholar, 1909; Beyer Fellow, 1910-11; Lecturer, Univ. of Manchester, 1910-15; in charge of research work for Air Pollution Advisory Board of the Manchester Corporation, 1916-22; Research work on Atmospheric Conditions, Humidity, and Ventilation in Spinning Mills and Weaving Sheds, Domestic Heating, Heat Transfer, etc. *Publications:* House Heating; The Calculation of Heat Transmission; Scientific and Technical Papers. *Recreations:* bridge, gardening. *Address:* Imperial College, S. Kensington.

FISHER, family name of **Baron Fisher.**

FISHER, 2nd Baron of Kilverstone, *cr.* 1909; **Cecil Vavasseur Fisher;** *b.* 18 July 1868; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Fisher and Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. T. Delves Broughton; *m.* 1910, Jane, *d.* of Randal Morgan, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1920. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1890; served in Bengal; retired, 1906. *Recreations:* arboriculture, horticulture, shooting. *Heir: s.* John, *b.* 24 July 1921. *Address:* Kilverstone Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Thetford 2222. *T.A.:* Kilverstone, Thetford.

See also Adm. Henry Blackett, Adm. Sir Eric J. A. Fullerton.

FISHER, Alfred George Timbrell, M.C.; M.B.; Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Surgeon, Specialist in Injuries and Diseases of Bones, Joints and Spine; C.St.J.; Fellow Internat. College of Surgeons; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of National Committee on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases (Chairman of Classification Sub-Committee); Co-Trustee and Member of War Emergency and Research Advisory Committees, Empire Rheumatism Council; Corresponding Member of American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons; Vice-President Orthopædic Section B.M.A., Oxford, 1936; Consultant in Rheumatism to L.C.C.; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Order of St. John Clinic for Rheumatic and other Diseases; *b.* Bristol; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Walter Henry Fisher; *m.* 1912, Grace (*d.* 1944), *d.* of George Bond, Bridgwater; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Bristol Medical School; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P.(Lond.), 1911; M.B.Ch.B. (Bristol), 1912. R.A.M.C.(T.), 1915-19 (M.C., direct award); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1919; Asst. Orthopædic department, St. Barts Hospital; Assistant Surgical Unit University College Hospital; Visiting Surgeon Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington; Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; Surgeon (with charge of out-patients), Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich; Joint Lecturer in Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine; Hunterian Professor of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1919-20, 1921-22; *Publications:* Internal Derangements of the Knee-Joint, their Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1924; 2nd edition, 1933; Treatment by Manipulation, 4th edit., 1944; Chronic (Non-Tuberculous) Arthritis, Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1928; original articles in Medical Journals: The Hunterian Lectures, 1921, 1922; etc. *Address:* 59 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7298.

FISHER, Allan George Barnard, Chief of Division, Research Section, International Monetary Fund, since 1946; Price Prof. of International Economics, R.I.I.A., 1938-46; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 1895; *m.* Airini Pope; one *s.*; one *d. Educ.:* University of Melbourne; London School of Economics. Professor of Economics, University of Otago, Dunedin, 1924-35; Professor of Economics, University of Western Australia, 1936-37; (temporary appointment) Economist to Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, 1934; (temporary appointment) Counsellor, New Zealand Legation, Washington, 1944. *Publications:* Some Problems of Wages and their Regulation in Great Britain since 1918, 1926; Moscow Impressions, 1932; The Clash of Progress and Security, 1935; World Economic Affairs (in Survey of International Affairs, 1937, 1938); Economic Progress and Social Security, 1945; International Implications of Full Employment in Great Britain, 1946. *Address:* International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

FISHER, Arthur B. K.; *see* Knapp-Fisher.

FISHER, Rev. Canon Bernard Horatio Parry; *b.* Fulham, 29 April 1875; *s.* of the late Rev. Canon F. H. Fisher. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Theol. Tripos. Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1899-1903; S.P.G. Missionary, Cawnpore, 1903-36; Head of S.P.G. Brotherhood, Cawnpore, 1910-36; Canon of Allahabad Cathedral in diocese of Lucknow, 1913-36, Canon Emeritus, 1943; Chairman, United Provinces Christian Council, 1929-31; Tutor, St. Boniface College, Warminster, 1937-41; Acting-Warden, College of The Ascension, Selly Oak, 1942-45; Hon. Fellow, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1938. *Address:* 17 The Abbey, Romsey, Hants.

FISHER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertie Drew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel 17th-21st Lancers since 1938; *b.* 13 July 1878; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of Lady Burdett, Foremarke Hall, Derbyshire; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916, Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1931; Lt.-Gen. 1937; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to the King, 1926-31; commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1923-27; Commandant Senior Officers' School, 1927-30; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1930-31; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1932-34; Commandant R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1934-37; retired pay, 1938; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1939-40. *Address:* Hartley House, Turgis Green, Basingstoke. *T.:* Turgis Green 277. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

FISHER, Brig. Cecil James, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers late Middlesex Regiment and Pioneer Corps; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late James Fisher, Cambridge; *m.* 1923, Alison Newstead-Crick; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served India, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; 2 i/c 1/5th Batt. The Buffs; Staff Captain 55th Ind. Inf. Bde. (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Afghanistan, 1919

D.A.Q.M.G. Peshawar Area; France 1939-1940, i/c Labour No. 1 Base Amn. Depot; Commanded Bn. Beauman Divn. during evacuation (despatches); Home Forces, 1940-41, Group Cmd. Pioneer Corps; Irak and India, 1942-46; A.D. Pioneers and Labour 4 Corps; 15 Indian Corps; D.D. Pioneers and Labour Fourteenth Army; Eastern Command; II Army Group (despatches, C.B.E.); Director Unskilled Labour Supply, Govt. of India, 1944-46. *Address:* c/o Bank of England, Bristol.

FISHER, Temp. Maj.-Gen. Donald Rutherfurd Dacre, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; a Director General, War Office, since 1942; J.P. Wiltshire; *b.* 5 Feb. 1890; *o. s.* of late John Archibald Fisher of Porth Crugmor, Rhydwen, Anglesey; *m.* 1934, Mary Teresa, *o. d.* of C. L. Sansom, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A., 1909; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1936; Col. 1938; served in France and Belgium, Aug.-Dec. 1914, and May 1915-Dec. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); p.s.c. *Address:* Southcott House, Pewsey, Wilts. *T.:* Pewsey 3108. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Doris G.; Headmistress, Farringtons, Chislehurst, Kent, since 1946; *b.* 1907; *d.* of Gathorne John Fisher, Pontypool. *Educ.:* Farringtons, Chislehurst; Royal Holloway College, University of London (B.A. Hons. (English) 1929, (French) 1931); Sorbonne. Senior English Mistress, Maidenhead County Grammar School, 1934-39; Second Mistress, Dover County Grammar School, 1945. *Address:* Farringtons, Chislehurst. *T.:* Imperial 3046. *Club:* La Maison de France.

FISHER, Dorothea F. C.; *see* Canfield, Dorothy.

FISHER, Vice-Adm. Sir Douglas Blake, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1940; R.N.; a Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Fourth Sea Lord since 1945; Flag Officer, Western Area, British *Pacific Fleet, 1945; b. 23 Oct. 1890; s.* of late Admiral W. B. Fisher, C.B., and E. L. Chambers; *m.* 1916, Constance, *d.* of Sir William Parker, 2nd Bart., Fareham, Hants; two *s.*; *m.* 1946, Anne, *d.* of late W. G. Mackay and of Mrs McKay, Elm Park Mansions, S.W.7. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1907; Lieutenant, 1912; served European War, H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-17, H.M.S. Caradoc, 1918-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Commander, 1925; Captain, 1932; Captain of the Fleet (Home Fleet), 1938-40; Commanded H.M.S. Warspite, 1940-42; Russia, 1942-44; Rear-Admiral Fleet Train, British Pacific Fleet, 1944-45: Rear-Adm. 1942; Vice-Adm. 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, travelling. *Club:* United Service.

FISHER, Edwin, Chairman of Barclays Bank, Limited, since 1936; President of British Bankers' Association and Chairman of Committee of London Clearing Bankers, 1946-47; Director of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late H. W. Fisher, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries; *m.* 1920, Theodora Cecilia, *e.d.* of J. F. Hess; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Articled to Hills and Halsey, solicitors of Lincoln's Inn Fields; entered Barclays Bank; Assistant Secretary, 1908; Secretary, 1911; General Manager, 1925; Vice-Chairman, 1932; Deputy Chairman, 1934; received commission 3rd K. O. Hussars, 1914; transferred to 1st Life Guards (S.R.), 1915; served in France with that Regiment, and as Captain with the 1st Life Guards Battalion Machine-Gun Guards, 1915-19; Life Governor of Birmingham University; Governor and Member of Council, Bedford College for Women; Vice-President of Institute of Bankers; Member of Sea-Fish Commission for United Kingdom, 1933-35; Member of Tithe Redemption Commission; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1943. *Address:* Kinnaird House, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6813; Barleys, Offham, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes, 56. *Club:* Bath.

FISHER, Mrs. Francis Edwin; *see* Cressy-Marcks, V. O.

FISHER, Francis Marion Bates, *b.* Wellington, 22 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late George Fisher, M.P., F.R.S.S., Consul for Italy in Wellington. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Capt., N.Z. Volunteer Force, 1900; Capt. N.Z. Army, South African War (medal and clasp); M.P. Wellington City, 1905-15; Minister of Trade and Customs, Marine, Pensions, etc., N.Z. 1912-14; elected to Wellington City Council 1907; Director Imperial Commercial Association, London, 1920-25; official visit to West Indies on behalf Imperial Government, 1924; Director Dunlop Rubber Co. Sports Division, 1925-35; Director Deutsche Dunlop, Germany; represented Canterbury Province New Zealand at Rugby Football and athletics; Chairman, N.Z. L.T.A., 1905; Captain, N.Z. versus Great Britain, 1913; Member first N.Z. Davis Cup Team, 1924; Winner Men's Doubles and Mixed Championships S. Australia, 1910; holder world's covered court championship mixed doubles, 1920-21; winner London championship men's doubles, 1929; winner national doubles, Czecho-Slovakia, 1925; Winner New Zealand doubles 5 times; mixed doubles 4 times; finalist All-England Plate, Wimbledon, 1921; winner national championship, Egypt doubles, 1933; winner of over 50 tournaments in England and abroad since 1913, including many mixed with Suzanne Lenglen. Tennis records extend over a period of 35 years. *Address:* Makona, Ngongotaka, Rotorua, N.Z. *Clubs:* All-England, Royal Automobile; Wentworth; Coombe Hill; Rot. Weiss, Berlin; Cesky, Prague.

FISHER, Frank Lindsay, C.B.E. 1923; *s.* of Henry Edward Fisher, Blandford; *m.* Ethel Owen Pugh; one *s. Educ.:* Highgate. Disposals Board, 1921-23; President, Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1937-38. *Address:* Hayling Island; *T.:* Hayling 77910.

FISHER, Vice-Admiral Frederick Charles, retired; *b.* 16 Dec. 1877; *y. s.* of Richard Fisher, Winterbourne, Newbury, Berks; *m.* 1918, Ella, *d.* of Admiral R. W. Craigie; one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington. Entered R.N. 1892; served China Campaign, *1900; Somaliland, 1904;* European War, Chief of Staff, China; A.D.C. to the King; Rear-Admiral, 1938; retired, 1928; Vice-Admiral, 1938. *Address:* Oak Bend, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield 292.

FISHER, Frederick Victor, Editor and Lecturer; *b.* 10 July 1870; *o. s.* of late Dr. Frederick O. S. Fisher and Emma, *d.* of late Samuel Taylor, Cheshunt, Herts; *m.* 1st, Irene San Carolo (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Col. Cecil Le Mesurier, R.A., C.B., D.S.O.; 2nd, 1944, Esther, *e. surv. d.* of late W. Nicholls. *Educ.:* London and Paris. Member Eighty Club, 1898; Colleague with late W. M. Thompson in formation of National Democratic League; Member of Fabian Society, 1899; joined Social Democratic Party, 1908; resigned from British Socialist Party on their pacifist policy, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary Socialist National Defence Committee, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary British Workers' League, 1915-18; Organised International Socialist Demonstration on behalf of Allies, 1915; Delegate to Allied Socialist Conference, 1916; Founder and first Editor of British Citizen, 1916-18; initiated National Democratic Party as Parliamentary Expression of League, 1918; visited French and Italian fronts; Editor, Religions, the official review of the Society for Study of Religions; Founder and Chairman of the Anglo-French Alliance; contested Stourbridge, 1918; Stratford, 1923; F.R.E.S., F.R.Econ.S.; Hon. Director Empire Workers' Council; Hon. Director and Chairman, Friends of France; Chairman, National

Organisation of Ratepayers. *Publications:* Paris as It is, 1890; Programme of National and Industrial Reconstruction, 1918; The Shameful Years, 1944; Break up the German Reich, 1944; Britain, France and Security; The Unending Quest; innumerable articles in the periodical press. *Recreations:* reading and arguing. *Address:* 26 Buckland Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3417. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FISHER, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Geoffrey F.; *see* Canterbury, Archbishop of.

FISHER, Brig. Gerald Thomas, C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1938; M.A.(Oxon.); late I.A.; late Indian Political Service; Military Governor, British Somaliland, since 1943; *b.* Dehra Dun, India, 27 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Professor W. R. Fisher of Coopers Hill; *m.* 1st, 1915, Margery, *d.* of late Ralph Hodgkinson, London; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Alice Ruth, *d.* of Brig. Gen. Sir E. Le Marchant, *q.v. Educ.:* Bradfield; Lincoln College, Oxford. 3rd (Q.A.O.) Gurkha Rifles, 1909; served European War in France, 1914-15, and in Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches); Indian Political Service, 1919, North West Frontier, Central India, Baluchistan, Persia, Aden, Bundelkhand, Kapurthala; Resident at Gwalior, 1937-40; Resident in Central India, 1940-42. *Address:* Headquarters, British Somaliland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Sir Godfrey Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1941; *b.* 17 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur T. Fisher; *m.* 1925, Geraldine, *d.* of late C. White Mortimer, formerly H.M. Consul at Los Angeles, U.S.A.; two *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford. Vice-Consul at Baltimore, U.S.A., 1909-12; Santo Domingo, 1912-1920; Consul at Tahiti, 1920-23; Los Angeles, California, 1923-30; Consul-General at Naples, 1930-37; at Antwerp, 1937-40; Consul-General at San Francisco, 1941-45; received Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Baldric House, Baldric Road, Folkestone, Kent. *T.:* Folkestone 3216.

FISHER, Irving; Professor Emeritus of Economics, Yale University; A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y., 27 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Rev. George Whitefield Fisher and Ella Wescott; *m.* 1893, Margaret (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Rowland Hazard, Providence, R.I.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Yale University; Berlin; Paris. Tutor in Mathematics, 1890-93; Assistant Professor, 1893-95; Assistant Professor of Political Economy, 1895-1898; Prof. of Political Economy at Yale Univ., 1898-1935; Prof. Emeritus, 1935; an Editor of Yale Review, 1896-1910; Hitchcock Lecturer, Univ. of California, 1917; lectured at Univ. of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1921; at Geneva School of International Studies, 1927; at Univ. of Southern California, 1941; Member Theodore Roosevelt's National Conservation Commission 1907; Chairman, Hygiene Reference Board, Life Extension Institute, since 1914; Chairman, Sub-Committee on Alcohol of Council of National Defence, 1917; Chairman of Board of Scientific Directors, Eugenics Record Office, 1917; President American Association for Labor Legislation, 1915-17; National Institute of Social Sciences, 1917; American Economic Association, 1918; Eugenics Research Association, 1920; American Eugenics Society, 1922-26 (and Founder); Econometric Society, 1931-34; American Statistical Association, 1932; F.S.S.; member of many American and foreign learned societies; on Editorial Board, Econometrica; Advisory Editor Encyclopedia of Social Sciences; American Association for the Advancement of Science; National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis; Director of Remington Rand Incorporated and other companies. *Publications:* Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices, 1892, revised 1926; Elements of Geometry (with Prof. A. W. Phillips), 1896; Bibliography of Mathematical Economics in Cournot's Mathematical Theory of Wealth, 1897; A Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897; The Nature of Capital and Income, 1906; The Rate of Interest, 1907; National Vitality, 1909; The Purchasing Power of Money, 1911; Elementary Principles of Economics, 1910; How to Live (with Dr. E. L. Fisk), 1915, 21st edition completely revised and rewritten (with Dr. Haven Emerson), 1946; Stabilizing the Dollar, 1920: The Making of Index Numbers, 1922; League or War? 1923; America's Interest in World Peace, 1924; Prohibition at its Worst, 1926; The Money Illusion, 1928 (many foreign translations); Prohibition Still at its Worst, 1928; The Theory of Interest, 1930, translated into German; The Noble Experiment, 1930; The Stock Market Crash and After, 1930; Booms and Depressions, 1932; Inflation, 1933; Stamp Scrip, 1933; After Reflation, What? (British edition: Mastering the Crisis, with chapters on Stamp Scrip), 1934; Stable Money, a History of the Movement, 1934; 100% Money, 1935; Constructive Income Taxation, 1942; World Maps and Globes, 1944. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Box 1825, New Haven 8, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* 2-6186. *Clubs:* Faculty, New Haven; Yale, New York.

FISHER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1942; *b.* 3 July 1892. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Malvern. Governing Director James Fisher and Sons Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness; Chairman Nicholsons Ltd., Glasson Dock, Lancaster; Member Council of Chamber of Shipping; Director Barrow Haematite Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., World Auxiliary Insurance Co. Ltd.; served on Transport Advisory Council; Director Coasting and Short Sea Division, Ministry of Transport, until 1946; served European war, 1914-18, Capt. 1/4th King's Own R. L. Regt. (acting Staff Capt. 154 Inf. Brigade, 51st Division). *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, golf. *Address:* Blakeholme Wray, Newby Bridge, N. Lancs. *T.:* 345. *Clubs:* City of London, Garrick; Windermere Royal Yacht.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. Julian Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1905; late R. Fusiliers; *b.* 1 May 1877; *s.* of late Walter Fisher, Amington Hall, Tamworth; *m.* 1913, Dora, *y. d.* of late Sir W. Richmond-Brown, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; served Thibet Expedition, 1904 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches); retired 1920. *Address:* The Manor House, Kings Sutton, Banbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Rt. Rev. Leonard N.; *see* Natal, Bishop of.

FISHER, Matthew George, K.C. (Scotland) 1938; Professor of Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh since 1939; Dean of the Faculty of Law since 1943; Counsel to Secretary of State under Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act since 1928; *b.* Skelmorlie, Ayrshire, 31 March 1888; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Fisher, D.D., Minister of St. Cuthbert's Parish, Edinburgh, and Margaret Ada, *e. d.* of Robert Hutchison, Carlowrie, Kirkliston; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of late H. D. Thomas, Cargilfield, Cramond Bridge, Midlothian; three *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Universities of Edinburgh and Göttingen. M.A. Edin., 1910 1st Cl. Hons. Classics; Rhind Class. Scholar; LL.B. 1913; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1913; Secretary to Scottish Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1925-37; Lecturer on Administrative Law, Edinburgh University, 1932-38; member of Committee for Consolidation of Local Government and Public Health Law of Scotland, 1937-39; served European War, 1914-19, Capt. 4th Border Regt. Order of Polonia Restituta, 1944. *Address:* 25 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 26556. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

FISHER, Sir (Norman Fenwick) Warren, G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford; Hon. D.Sc., Reading; a Director of

Royal and of Liverpool, London, and Globe Insurance Companies; a Director of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.; a Director of Martin's Bank; Hon. Treasurer, Royal Coll. of Mus.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1879; *o. s.* of late Henry Warren Fisher, 3 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.; *m.* 1906, Maysie, 2nd *d.* of late Major E. C. Thomas; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Hertford College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Entered Inland Revenue Department by open competition (Class I.) 1903; seconded for service with National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-13; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914-18; Chairman, 1918-19; Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury and Official Head of H.M. Civil Service, 1919-39; Member of the Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919; Chairman, Industrial Transference Board, 1928; Chairman Colonial Services Committee, 1929-30; Member of Committee on Ministers' Powers, 1929-32; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, North-West Region, *1939-40*; *a Special Commissioner* for London Region, 1940-42. *Address:* 7 Wythburn Court, Seymour Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5984. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

FISHER, Rev. Philip John; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of Jonathan and Elizabeth Fisher; unmarried. *Educ.:* Evesham and Cheltenham Grammar Schools; Hartley Coll., Manchester. Entered Methodist ministry as probationer, 1905; ordained 1909, Circuit Minister at Cottingham, Hull; Docking, Norfolk; Tarporley, Cheshire; Bootle, Liverpool; Kingston-on-Thames; Middlesbrough; Whitley Bay; Crewe; Teddington; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19, serving in France and Flanders, chiefly with 55th Division; reviewer and contributor to The Academy, 1911-15; Editor, The Methodist Leader, 1930-32; Co-Editor, The Methodist Times and Leader, 1932-1937. *Publications:* Khaki Vignettes, 1917; Figures and Phases of the War, 1919 (privately printed); Porches of Prayer, 1936; Tales of the Golden Company, 1938; The Vigil with God, 1943. *Recreations:* walking, caricature. *Address:* 19 Bushy Park Gardens, Teddington, Middlesex.

FISHER, Ronald Aylmer, F.R.S., F.R.S.S., Sc.D.; D.Sc. (Ames, Harvard, London); LL.D. (Calcutta, Glasgow); Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Soc.; Arthur Balfour Professor of Genetics, Univ. of Cambridge, *since 1943*; *Galton Prof.* of Eugenics, University Coll., London, 1933; *b.* 17 Feb. 1890; 7th *c.* and 4th *s.* of G. Fisher of Robinson & Fisher, auctioneers, King Street, St. James's; *m.* 1917, Ruth Eileen, *d.* of H. Grattan Guinness, M.D.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Gonville and Caius, Cambridge. Statistician to Mercantile and General Investment Company, 1913-15; teaching in Public Schools, 1915-19; Scientific Research (mathematics), 1919-33; Research Professorship, 1933; Sc.D. 1926; F.R.S. 1929; Weldon medal, 1929; Hon. Fellow, American Statistical Association, 1930; Foreign Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1934; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1938; Guy Medal in gold of Royal Statistical Soc., 1946. *Publications:* Statistical Methods for Research Workers, 1925 (10th edition, 1946); The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection, 1930; The Design of Experiments, 1935 (4th edition, 1946); Statistical Tables (with F. Yates), 1938 (3rd ed. 1946); research papers in many British and foreign scientific journals. *Recreation:* experiments on heredity. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

FISHER, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late George Henry Knapp-Fisher; *m.* Susan Doveton, *d.* of late Major-General William Maxwell, Royal Artillery. *Educ.:* Westminster; Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, 1890; President District Court, Kyrenia, Cyprus, 1902; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1911; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1919-24; temporarily employed under the Foreign Office in Cairo, Egypt, 1924; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1924-26; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1926-30. *Publication:* Ottoman Land Laws. *Address:* Lydney, East Terrace, Budleigh Salterton. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 222. *Club:* M.C.C.

FISHER, Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1921, Edythe G., *d.* of Henry Hope of Checkendon, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* privately; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell; Physician to out-patients to the Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women; Pathologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. *Publications:* The Heart and Sudden Death; papers in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* various forms of art. *Address:* Lynton, Cheltenham Road, Gloucester.

FISHER, Vardis; author; *b.* 31 March 1895; *s.* of Joseph Oliver Fisher and Temperance Thornton; *m.* 1st, 1918, late Leona McMurtrey; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Margaret Trusler; one *s.*; 3rd, 1940, Opal Laurel Holmes. *Educ.:* University of Utah; University of Chicago. Assistant Professor of English, University of Utah, 1925-28; New York University, 1928-31; Corporal, European War. *Publications:* Sonnets to an Imaginary Madonna, 1927; Toilers of the Hills, 1928; Dark Bridwell, 1931; In Tragic Life, 1932; Passions Spin the Plot, 1934; We are Betrayed, 1935; The Neurotic Nightingale, 1935; No Villain Need be, 1936; The Idaho Guide, 1937; April: A Fable of Love, 1937; Forgive Us Our Virtues, 1938; Children of God, 1939; City of Illusion, 1941; The Mothers, 1943; Darkness and the Deep, 1943; The Golden Rooms, 1944; Intimations of Eve, 1945. *Recreations:* carpentry and gardening. *Address:* Hagerman, Idaho, U.S.A.

FISHER, Violet Olivia; *see* Cressy-Marcks.

FISHER, Sir Warren; *see* Fisher, Sir N. F. W.

FISHER PROUT, Margaret, R.O.I.; R.W.S. 1945; A.R.W.S. 1938; Member of New English Art Club; Member of National Society; *d.* of Mark Fisher, R.A.; *m.* John Alexander Prout; no *c.* *Educ.:* studied under Mark Fisher, R.A., and Prof. Brown at Slade School. *Address:* Quarry House, Ashurst Wood, East Grinstead. *T.:* Forest Row 213.

FISK, Sir Ernest Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Chartered Engineer (Australia); Managing Director Electric and Musical Industries Ltd. since 1945; Managing Director Amalgamated Wireless (Australia), 1917-44, Chairman, 1932-44; Chairman: Amalgamated Wireless Valve Co. Pty., Ltd., Australian Radio Technical Services and Patents Co. Pty. Ltd., The Machining and Electrical Co. Pty. Ltd. and Standard Portland Cement Co. Ltd.; Director, Royal Exchange Assurance Co. Sargents Ltd., York Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (Australasia) Pty. Ltd.; President Royal Empire Society (N.S.W. branch), also of Institution of Radio Engineers (Australia) and Royal Philharmonic Society (Sydney); Vice-Pres. Australian Air League; past Chairman Industrial Section Royal Society of N.S.W.; *b.* Sunbury on Thames, 8 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Harvey Fisk; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of S. Chudleigh; four *s.* Joined Marconi Co. in England, 1906; special mission to Arctic, 1909; first visited Australia, 1910; General Manager Amalgamated Wireless, 1913; pioneered Radio, Broadcasting, Beam Wireless, etc. in Australia; conducted research with Marconi and received first direct wireless messages from England to Australia, 1918; first human voice England to Australia, 1924; pioneered first broadcast Australia to England, 1925; Beam Wireless Australia to England, 1927; Radiotelephone Australia to England, 1930. Director of Economic Co-ordination, Commonwealth Govt., also Secretary to Economic Cabinet and Chairman Seaborne Trade Committee, 1939-41; Chairman N.S.W. State Council of Physical Fitness, 1939. *Address:* Electric and Musi-

cal Industries Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Mddx. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Pilgrims; Union, Sydney; Australian, Athenæum, Melbourne.

FISON, Capt. Sir (Francis) Geoffrey; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; M.C.; J.P.; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 12 Mar. 1873; *er. s.* of 1st Bt. and Isabella (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Joseph Crossley, Broomfield, Halifax; *S.* father 1927. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir: b.* William Guy, M.C. [*b.* 25 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1914, Gwladys Rees, *d.* of John Robert Davies, Treborth, Bangor; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A.. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.)]. *Address:* Knoyle Place, East Knoyle, Salisbury.

FISON, Frank Guy Clavering; *er. surv. s.* of late J. O. Fison and Mrs. Fison of Stutton Hall, Ipswich; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Alice, *er. d.* of late F. L. Bland, Rookwood, Copdock, Ipswich; two *d.* M.P. (U.) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, 1929-31; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1942; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* Stutton Hall, Stutton, Suffolk.

FISTOULARI, Anatole; Principal Conductor of London Philharmonic Orchestra since 1943; Founder and Principal Conductor of London International Orchestra, 1946; *b.* Kiev, Russia, 20 Aug. 1907; *s.* of Gregor and Sophie Fistoulari; *m.* 1942, Anna Mahler; one *d. Educ.:* Kiev, Berlin, and Paris. Conducted first concert at age of 7 at Opera House in Kiev and later all over Russia; at 13 gave concerts in Germany and Holland; at 24 conducted Grand Opera Russe in Paris at the Châtelet Theatre with Colonne Orchestra and Chaliapine with whom he then toured France and Spain; then conducted the Ballet de Monte-Carlo with Massine in Drury Lane and Covent Garden before the War; toured with same company all over America, France, and Italy; in England in 1941 started opera production of Sorotchinsky Fair by Moussorgsky; March 1942 gave first Symphony Concert with London Symphony Orchestra and later conducted it regularly at Cambridge Theatre; first concert with London Philharmonic Orchestra in Bristol, Jan. 1943. *Recreation:* listening to good concerts. *Address:* 21 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 9012. *Club:* Savage.

FITCH, Charles Francis, C.I.E. 1917; *b.* Plymouth, 16 Mar. 1860; *s.* of late William James Fitch; *m.* 1919, Emily Beatrice Gertrude Johnson. *Educ.:* Park Grammar School, Plymouth. *Address:* Gutch Common, Semley, Wilts. *T.:* Donhead 78. *Club:* Constitutional.

FITCH, Ven. Edward Arnold, O.B.E. 1918; Archdeacon of Taunton and Prebendary of Milverton since 1938; also Rector of Angersleigh since 1946; *s.* of late Rev. E. H. Fitch, Vicar of Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. A. E. Shaw, D.L., Headmaster of Lord Williams School, Thame, Oxford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Denstone College; Edinburgh Theological College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate, St. James, Leith, 1905-10; Chaplain to the Forces, 1910, stations: Woolwich, Curragh, Pretoria, Harrismith, Bloemfontein; B.E.F., 1914-18, C.F. 15th Infantry Brigade, S.C.F. 41st Div., D.A.C.G. XIXth Corps, A.C.G. Havre (despatches twice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); since war, C.F. Tank Corps, Bovington and Parkhurst; S.C.F. Marlborough Lines, Aldershot and Gibraltar; S.C.F. Shorncliffe; A.C.G. Malta, Northern Command, Aldershot Command; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1936. *Recreations:* Rugby (trials for Scotland), cricket, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Angersleigh, Taunton, Somerset.

FITCHETT, Rt. Rev. William A. R.; *see* Dunedin, Bishop of.

FITTON, James, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing England and Wales; *b.* Gorton, 28 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Fitton; *m.* 1887, Janet, *d.* of James Chadwick, Oldham; two *s.* Commenced work at nine years of age in an Oldham Cotton Mill; entered engineering trade at fourteen years of age; J.P., Borough of Oldham, 1909-24; Assistant General Secretary, United Machine Workers Trade Union, 1913-20; National Organiser, Amalgamated Engineering Union, 1920-28; retired on age limit. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* c/o Harcourt Arms Hotel, Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire.

See also J. Fitton.

FITTON, James, A.R.A. 1944; Artist; *b.* Oldham, Lancashire; *s.* of James Fitton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Margaret Cook; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester; London. Member of London Group; Exhibitor New English Art Club, Contemporary Modern Art Exhibitions, New York, Chicago, first one-man-show at Arthur Tooth & Sons' Galleries, Bond Street, Jan.-Feb. 1933; works in the collection of the British Museum and Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Publications:* Cartoon Calander, 1936; The First Six Months are the Worst, 1939. *Address:* 10 Pond Cottages, College Road, Dulwich Village, S.E.21. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0958.

FITZALAN of Derwent, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1921, of Derwent; **Edmund Bernard Fitzalan-Howard,** K.G. 1925; P.C. 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; M.V.O. 1902; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; Lt.-Col. late 11th Hussars; D.A.A.G. S. Africa (despatches); *b.* 1 June 1855; *y. s.* of 14th and *u.* and *heir-pres.* of 16th Duke of Norfolk; assumed name of Talbot in compliance with will of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1876; reverted to Fitzalan-Howard, 1921; *m.* 1879, Lady Mary Caroline (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Contested Burnley, 1880; Brightside Div., Sheffield, 1883, 1886; a Lord of the Treasury, 1905; M.P. (Co. U.) Chichester, 1894-21; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Treasury, 1915-21; Chief Unionist Whip, 1913-21; Viceroy of Ireland, 1921-22. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Henry Edmund Fitzalan-Howard, *q.v. Address:* Cumberland Lodge, Windsor. *T.:* Egham 316. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, United Service.

FITZALAN-HOWARD, family name of **Baroness Beaumont, Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, Baroness Herries, Baron Howard of Glossop,** and **Duke of Norfolk.**

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Hon. B. E.; *see* Howard.

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Capt. Hon. Henry Edmund, O.B.E. 1922; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 31 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Joyce, *e. d.* of Colonel Philip Langdale, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Late Asst. Private Secretary Lord Lieut. of Ireland; served European War; retired pay, 1926; a Director of National Bank, and Pullman Car Co., and British Central Africa Co. *Address:* 18 Hans Place, S.W.; The Cottage, Derwent, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

FITZCLARENCE, family name of **Earl of Munster.**

FITZE, Sir Kenneth Samuel, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S. (retired); an Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1944; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Fitze, Eastbourne; *m.* 1920, Helena, *e. d.* of F. J. Bairsto; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; employed in the Government of India Political Department, 1915-44. *Address:* 18 Pearl Court, Eastbourne. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FITZGERALD, family name of **Duke of Leinster.**

FITZGERALD, Brian S. V.; *see* Vesey FitzGerald.

FITZGERALD, Charles Patrick; Assistant Representative in China for the British Council; *b.* 5 Mar. 1902; *s.* of Dr. H. Sauer; *m.* 1941, Pamela Knollys; two *d. Educ.:* Clifton. China, 1923-27, 1930-32, and 1936-38; Leverhulme Fellowship for Anthropological Research in South-West

China. *Publications:* Son of Heaven, 1932; China, a Cultural History, 1935; The Tower of Five Glories, 1941. *Address:* 39 Pembroke Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 4097. *Clubs:* Savile, Lansdowne.

FITZGERALD, Denis P., M.D., B.A., N.U.I.; Professor of Anatomy, 1909-42, now Emeritus Professor, University College, Cork; ex-Member of Board of Studies, N.U.I.; *b.* Cork, 29 April 1871; *m.* 1908; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., Cork (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); Presentation Brothers' College, Cork. Graduated in Arts in Royal University of Ireland, 1890, and in Medicine, 1896; for some years House Surgeon at Cork Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital; Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, Cork, 1897-1908; ex-member of Senate, National University of Ireland; ex-member of Governing Body, University College Cork; ex-Lecturer on Artistic Anatomy, School of Art, Cork; ex-Dean of Medical Faculty, Univ. College, Cork. *Publications:* Some Abnormalities of the Ocular Muscles, 1898; A Persistent Left Superior Vena Cava, Notes on, 1908; The Pituitary Fossa and Certain Skull Measurements, 1909; Anomalies of the Vertebræ and their Significance, 1913; History of the Medical Profession in Ireland; History of Old Cork; The Churches and Abbeys of Old Cork, etc. *Address:* Dione, Well Road, Douglas Road, Cork. *T.:* Douglas 29.

FITZ GERALD, Desmond; member of Senate of Eire since 1938. Participated in rising, 1916; M.P. (Sinn Fein), Pembroke Division, Dublin, Dec. 1918-22. Re-elected member of Dail Eireann, June 1922; Minister Foreign Affairs, Irish Provisional Government, Sep. 1922; Minister External Affairs, Irish Free State, 1922-27; Minister for Defence, 1927-32; was Editor of the Sinn Fein Bulletin. *Address:* Lonsdale, Temple Road, Dublin.

FITZGERALD, Desmond Windham Otho (28th Knight of Glin); *b.* 20 Jan. 1901; *s.* of Desmond Fitzjohn Lloyd Fitzgerald and Lady Rachel Wyndham-Quin, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Dunraven; *m.* 1929, Veronica, 2nd *d.* of late Ernest Villiers, and of Hon. Mrs. Ernest Villiers, Homington House, Salisbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing. *Address:* Glin Castle, Co. Limerick, I.F.S. *T.A.:* Knight Glin. *T.:* Glin 3. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FITZGERALD, Edward, C.B.E. 1918; Director, National Trust Co., Toronto and Canadian Locomotive Co., Kingston, Canada; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Charles Lionel John FitzGerald, Turlough Park, County Mayo; *m.* Kate, *d.* of John Bulmer, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Ottawa. *Address:* 3940 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, Canada.

FITZGERALD, Maj.-Gen. Fitzgerald Gabbett, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M., L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1907, Emily, *o. d.* of Lieut.-General Vincent Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Served European War, 1914-18; was in Retreat from Mons (despatches five times, Brevet Lt. Col., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., bar 1918); Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1929-32; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1933-37; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 18 Blackheath Park, S.E.3.

FITZGERALD, Colonel George Alfred, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; *b.* 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Capt. M. G. B. FitzGerald; *m.* 1928, Norah, widow of Geoffrey Francis Terry. Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; retired, 1903; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Hackney Lodge, Melton, Suffolk. *Club:* Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Maj.-Gen. Gerald Michael, C.B. 1943; M.C. 1916; *b.* Esquimalt, B.C., 28 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Inspector-Gen. M. FitzGerald, C.M.G., R.N., Roughan House, Kilnaboy, Co. Clare, Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn., South Lancs Regt., 1910; joined 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), 1911; served with B.E.F. in France, 1914-18, and with Indian I.E.F. in Palestine and Egypt until the Armistice (despatches, M.C.); Brigade Major, 11th Cavalry Bde. and Cairo Cavalry Bde. 1919-1922; Brigade Major, 2nd Cavalry Bde. in India, 1929-31; A.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1938-39; Commander, Lahore Brigade, 1939-41; Commander Lucknow District, U.P.; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* polo, riding, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FITZGERALD, Sir John Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *d.* of John O'Donoghue, Cork; *S.* father 1927. *Heir:* *b.* Edward, *b.* 17 Aug. 1883. *Address:* Geraldine Place, St. Finn Barr, Co. Cork.

FITZGERALD, Sir John (Peter Gerald Maurice), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; 21st Kt. of Kerry; M.C.; Maj. late R. Horse Guards; *b.* 14 May 1884; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Amelia, *d.* of late H. L. Bischoffsheim; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1919, Lady Mildred Follett, *sis.* of Earl of Dunmore, and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett, D.S.O., M.V.O. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War (M.C.). *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Arthur H. B. Fitzgerald, *b.* 6 July 1885. *Address:* Warren House, Stanmore, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

FITZGERALD, Canon Maurice Henry; *b.* 21 April 1877; *e. s.* of late Gerald A. R. FitzGerald, K.C.; *m.* 1918, Isla Margaretha Stuart, *d.* of Rev. M. C. Baynes. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st cl. Cl. Mods. 1898, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.) 1900, M.A. 1903; Bishops Hostel, Farnham, 1902. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Eastleigh, 1902-4; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester, 1904-11; Resident Chaplain to Dean of Westminster, 1911-12; Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford, 1912-16; Perm. to Offic. Dio. Sarum, 1916-19; Rector of Little Somerford, 1919-33; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1930-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol since 1914; Rural Dean of Malmesbury, 1928-33; Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1933-45; Canon Emeritus, 1945. *Publications:* A Memoir of Herbert Edward Ryle, 1928; The Story of Bristol Cathedral, 1936; editor, Poems of Robert Southey (Oxford Poets), 1909; Letters of Robert Southey, 1912; Southey's Life of Wesley, 1925; Southey's The Doctor, etc., 1930. *Address:* Ankerdine, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33264.

FITZGERALD, Maurice Pembroke, K.C. 1938; *s.* of Hon. J. D. Fitzgerald, K.C., and Ysolda, *d.* of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 2nd Bt., of Belhus, Essex; *m.* 1920, Christine, *o. c.* of Maunsell Bradhurst and Evangeline Wood, Rivenhall Place, Essex; four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-19, Capt. R.F.A. (wounded, despatches). A Deputy Chairman of Essex Quarter Sessions. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4; 14 The Boltons, S.W.10; Green Isle, Wargrave Road, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

FITZGERALD, Rt. Rev. Richard, R.C. Bishop of Gibraltar since 1927; *b.* 12 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Richard Fitzgerald, Midleton, County Cork. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, Midleton; St. Colman's College, Fermoy; Maynooth College, Ireland. Priest, 1905; Student of Dunboyne and Lecturer in Theology, 1905-7; Curate in Edinburgh and Stirling, 1907-9; Professor of Theology, St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1909-12; Vice-Rector and Professor in the College of Irish Nobles, Salamanca, Spain, 1912-25; Curate, Macroom, Co. Cork, 1926-27. *Address:* S. Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

FITZGERALD, Seymour G. V.; *see* Vesey FitzGerald.

FITZGERALD, Thomas, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1927; late Postmaster-General, Amalgamated Service of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika Territory; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879; *s.* of John Fitzgerald and Catherine Slattery; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Lyons; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin; King's College, London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1900; Federated Malay States, 1908; East Africa, 1920; retired, 1936; late member of Kenya and Tanganyika Legislative Councils; member of Trinidad Commission of Enquiry, 1937, and of Rhodesia Nyasaland Royal Commission, 1938; Ministry of Supply (temp.), 1940-45. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 20 Burton Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1648. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FITZGERALD, Thomas D.; *see* Fitzgerald, Desmond.

FITZGERALD, Prof. Walter, M.A.; Professor of Geography, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1944; *b.* 16 July 1898; *s.* of John Elliott and Johanna Brown Fitzgerald, Liverpool; *m.* 1940, Sylvia Joan Wakeham, Sale, Ches.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool. Served with Special Brigade, R.E., in France and Belgium, 1917-18; 1st Cl. Hons. (geography), Univ. of Liverpool, 1923; University Scholar, 1923-1924; Lecturer in Geography, University of South Africa (Transvaal University College), 1924-25; Lecturer in Geography, Univ. of Manchester, 1928; External Examiner to Universities of London, Bristol, Training College Board, etc. Travel in majority of European countries and African territories. *Publications:* Historical Geography of Early Ireland, 1926; Africa: a Social, Economic and Political Geography of its Major Regions, 1934, 5th ed. 1945; The New Europe: An Introduction to its Political Geography, 1945, 2nd ed. 1946; papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 11 Barcheston Road, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 4036.

FITZGERALD, Sir William James, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.C.; K.C. 1936; Chief Justice of Palestine since 1944; *b.* Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary, May 1894; *s.* of late Joseph FitzGerald, M.B., Cappawhite; *m.* 1933, Erica, *d.* of F. J. Clarke, Chikupi Ranch, N. Rhodesia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blackrock College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, Durham Light Infantry and XV Corps Mounted Troops (M.C. and Croix de Guerre); B.A. 1919; Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1922; Nigerian Administrative Service, 1920; Police Magistrate, Lagos, 1921; Crown Counsel, Nigeria, 1924; Solicitor-General, N. Rhodesia, 1932; Attorney-General, N. Rhodesia, 1933; Palestine, 1937-43. *Address:* Herod's Gate, Jerusalem. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FITZGERALD, Sir William Raymond, Kt. *cr.* 1946; lately General Manager, Bengal Nagpur Railway, Calcutta.

FITZGERALD-KENNEY, James C., Member Dail Eireann for South Mayo since 1927; *b.* 30 April 1878; 2nd *surv.* *s.* of James Christopher Fitzgerald-Kenney, of Kilclogher, Co. Galway, and Helena, *e. d.* and co-heiress of Major P. Crean-Lynch, of Clogher House and Hollybrook, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin, B.A. 1898. Called to Irish Bar, 1899; Inner Bar, 1926; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister for Justice, 1927; Minister for Justice, Irish Free State 1927-32. *Recreations:* shooting, farming, golf. *Address:* Clogher House, Clogher, Claremorris, Co. Mayo; 4 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 557. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FITZGIBBON, Brigadier Francis, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* Howth, Co. Dublin, 17 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Lord Justice FitzGibbon; *m.* 1922, Penelope, *d.* of late Rev. W. B. Stillman, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R. M. Acad., Woolwich. Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1932; Col. 1933; served European War, Nyasaland, 1914-15, France, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times, 1914-15, Star, both war medals, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920 (medal); Commandant, School of Artillery, India, 1934-36; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, India, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939; re-employed, 1939; Commandant, School of Artillery, Larkhill, Sept. 1939-Nov. 1942; on Gen. Staff, War Office, 1943-45; finally retired Sept. 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Stanway Lodge, London Road, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITZGIBBON, Gibbon; M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Gynæcologist, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; *s.* of Henry FitzGibbon, M.D.; *b.* Dublin, 16 Aug. 1877; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of William Stoker, F.R.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., M.D., M.Ch. 1900; F.R.C.O.G. Attached R.A.M.C., South African Field Force, 1900-1; Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, 1902-5; Gynæcologist Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1911-19; Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-26; Past President, Obstetric section, R.A.M.I.; Vice-President, Obstetric section B.M.A., 1927; President VII. British Congress Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Consulting Gynæcologist, Rotunda Hospital. *Publications:* Practical Obstetrics; Contracted Pelvis; Obstetrics, 1937; Chapters on Eclampsia, in Modern Technique in Treatment and in Modern Methods in Abnormal and Difficult Labour, Lancet; various original articles B.M.J., Jl. Obs. and Gynæc. Bt. Emp., Surg. Gynæc. and Obs., Dublin Jl. of Medicine. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 9 St. James Terrace, Clonskeagh, Dublin; 38 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* 92582. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

FITZHARRIS, Viscount, William James Harris; T.D. 1944; Major, Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Hon. Diana Carleton, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. The Lord Dorchester, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 19 June 1946) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Vice-President of the Cambridge University Conservative Association, 1930; Professional Associate of Surveyors Institution, 1937. *Address:* Newnham House, Newnham, Basingstoke. *T.:* Hook 7. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FITZHERBERT, family name of **Baron Stafford.**

FITZHERBERT, Maj.-Gen. Edward Herbert, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1885; *s* of late Col. E. H. Fitzherbert, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. *Educ.:* Rossall School; R.M.C. Camberley. 2nd Lieut., A.S.C., 1905; Lieut., 1907; Capt., 1914; T/Major, 1914; a/Lieut.-Col., 1917; Major, 1924; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; Brigadier, 1939; Maj.-Gen., 1941; D.A.Q.M.G., 1915-17; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1937-39; Assistant Inspector, R.A.S.C., 1939; Inspector, R.A.S.C., 1940-43; retired pay, 1943; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

FITZHERBERT, Ven. Henry Edward; Archdeacon of Derby since 1943; Rector of Weston-on-Trent since 1940; *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Sir Richard FitzHerbert, 5th Bt., Tissington Hall, Ashbourne; *m.* 1907, Hon. Margaret Elinor Holmes à'Court, *o. c.* of 3rd Baron Heytesbury; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Downton Agricultural College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Land Agent; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Rural Dean of Higham Ferrers II Deanery, 1919; Repton Deanery, 1932; Hon. Canon Derby Cathedral, 1936; Chaplain to the King, 1940. *Address:* Weston-on-Trent, Derby. *T.A.:* Weston-on-Trent, Aston-on-Trent. *T.:* Chellaston 3115. *Club:* Derbyshire County, Derby.

FITZHERBERT, Vice-Adm. Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; C.M.G., 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Samuel Wyndham Fitzherbert of Kingswear, Devon; *m.* Rachel, 2nd *d.* of Colonel L. H. Hanbury, *q.v.*; one *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; Lieut., 1907; Commander, 1917; Capt., 1924; Rear-Adm., 1936; Vice-Adm., 1939; served Battle of Jutland (despatches); Flag-Lieut. to Adm. Commanding-in-Chief, 1914-16; commanded Signal School, Portsmouth, 1932-34; H.M.S. Devonshire, 1934-36; Flag Officer Commanding Royal Indian Navy, 1937-43; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

FITZHERBERT, Sir William, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mary Anne, *d.* of Edward Arkwright, Warwickshire; *S.* brother 1934; *m.* 1899, Lady Nora Maitland, *d.* of 13th Earl of Lauderdale. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1940. *Heir: b.* Richard Arkwright, *b.* 16 Apr. 1876. *Address:* Tissington Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

See also Ven. H. E. FitzHerbert.

FITZMAURICE, family name of **Earl of Orkney.**

FITZMAURICE, Lt.-Col. Sir Desmond FitzJohn, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1941; J.P.; late R.E.; Master Security Printing and Controller of Stamps, India, since 1934; *b.* 17 Aug. 1893; *s.* of John Day Stokes Fitzmaurice, I.C.S., Tralee, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1926, Nancy, *d.* of Rev. John Sherlock Leake, Grayswood, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.A., Woolwich; Cambridge Univ. Joined R.E., 1914. Served in France, Belgium and Italy, European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Instructor, R.M.A. Woolwich, 1918-20; Cambridge Univ., 1920-22; Instructor, School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1923, 1924; h.p. list, 1925; Deputy Mint Master, Bombay, 1929-30; Calcutta, 1931-32; Deputy Master, Security Printing, India, 1932. *Address:* Caxton House, Nasik Road, G.I.P. Rly., India. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Army and Navy; Royal Bombay Yacht; Royal Western India Golf, Nasik.

FITZMAURICE, Gerald Gray, C.M.G. 1946; 2nd Legal Adviser to Foreign Office and Acting Counsellor, H.M. Foreign Service, since 1945; *b.* 24 Oct. 1901; *s.* of late Vice-Adm. Sir Maurice Fitzmaurice, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., and Mabel Gertrude, *y. d.* of late S. W. Gray; *m.* 1933, Alice Evelina Alexandra Sandberg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B. 1924). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1925; practised, 1925-29; 3rd Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1929; seconded as Legal Adviser to Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-43; Legal Adviser to U.K. Delegation, Paris Peace Conference, 1946. *Publications:* various articles in British Year Book of International Law, 1931-45. *Address:* Little Blackmoor, Four Elms, Edenbridge, Kent. *Club:* United University.

FITZMAURICE, Rev. Sir Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1918; Vicar of Brenchley, Kent, since 1943; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 8 July 1886; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice and Alexina Lindsay; *m.* 1925, Olga, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. L. Seton-Browne, D.S.O. Entered Far Eastern Consular Service as Student Interpreter, Siam, 1907; Vice Consul (local rank), Bangkok, 1915; Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang, 1916; acted at various Consular posts in Siam, Indo-China, and Netherlands East Indies; Consul at Medan, Sumatra, 1923; Consul-General Batavia, 1931; retired, 1939; ordained deacon, 1940; ordained priest, 1940. *Address:* The Vicarage, Brenchley, Kent. *T.:* Brenchley 140.

FITZMAURICE, Nicholas, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 18 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice, Lindfield, Sussex, and Alexina Lindsay; *m.* 1933, Eleanor Joan Margarita, *yr. d.* of Frederick Malcolm Wharton, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* Student Interpreter in China, 1908; Consul in China, 1930; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China, 1938; retired, 1943. *Address:* Greycourt, Dunmow Hill, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 317.

FITZMAURICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired, 1920); *b.* 7 Jan. 1866; *m.* Violet Beryl, 2nd *d.* of late C. G. Macpherson, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Adjt. R.H.A., 1901-2; Commanded 35th Battn. I.Y., 1902; Commanded E, Z and B batteries R.H.A. and R.H.A. Depot; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Leopold). *Address:* Woodside, Lower Bourne, Farnham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITZPATRICK, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Ernest) Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Devon; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; late Loyal Regt.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Richard Fitzpatrick, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Georgina Ethel, *y. d.* of late Thomas Robison; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1899; served South African War (1899-1902), severely wounded (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brig. Gen., 1916; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur); Deputy Adjutant-General, Forces in Great Britain, 1918; Deputy Director of Personal Services and Col. on the Staff, War Office, 1919-21; retired pay, 1923; National Chairman, British Legion, since 1943; Member Minister of Pensions Central Advisory Committee. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* 156 Sloane St., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4033. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Bembridge Sailing.

FITZ PATRICK, Herbert Lindsay, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; Secretary-General, Egyptian Ministry of Finance (retired, 1925). Served European War under the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-19; as Director with the Dardanelles Expeditionary Force, Sep.-Dec. 1915; and as Commissioner with the Salonika Forces, 1916-19; Hon. Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917 (despatches four times, C.B.E., Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem). Holds several foreign orders and decorations including: Officer of the Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France; Grand Officer Order of Nile, Egypt; Commander of Serbian Orders of White Eagle (with Swords) and St. Sava; Commander of Redeemer and Croix de Guerre of Greece; Commander of Prince Danilo of Montenegro, etc. *Address:* 16 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Turf; Gezireh Sporting, Cairo.

FITZPATRICK, Sir Richard; *see* Fitzpatrick, Sir E. R.

FITZPATRICK, Thomas William, Lewa (Major-General) and Pasha, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1936; D.C.M.; Lt.-Col. (retired pay); Commandant, Suez Canal Police, since 1941; *m.* Maud J. Wagner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Aldan's Academy, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford. Enlisted in ranks of 18th Royal Irish Regt.; commissioned and Adjutant 2nd Bn. 1914 (despatches five times and wounded twice, D.C.M., Cross of St. George, Médaille Militaire, Croix de Guerre); Bt. Major and to West Yorkshire Regt. 1919; Provost Marshal, Egypt, 1921; retired, 1926, to Egyptian Police; Hon. Col. British Army, 1939; Asst. Comdt. of Alexandria and Cairo City Police; rank of Lewa and title of Pasha, 1942. Hon. Observer, Egyptian Royal Air Force. Recalled to Regular Army 1946, and appointed Commissioner of Police, Eritrea, with rank of local Colonel. Holds fourteen foreign decorations. *Publications:* Cairo Traffic Code and Guide to Public Safety, Notes for Guidance of Police (1937 edition); various other police instructions. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, bridge. *Address:* H.Qrs. Police, Asmara. *T.:* 876/17 and 6116; c/o Lloyds

Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Mohamed Aly, Turf, Cairo; Union, Alexandria; Union, Port Said; Jockey, Egypt.

FITZROY, family name of **Duke of Grafton,** of **Viscountess Daventry,** and of **Baron Southampton.**

FITZROY, Hon. Charles, Lt. late Pioneer Corps; *o. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Southampton, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1st, 1927, Margaret (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Prebendary Drake, Vicar of Paignton; one *s.* Charles James (*b.* 12 Aug. 1928); 2nd, 1940, Mrs. Phyllis Joan Leslie. Joint-master, the Grove Hunt, 1930-32.

FITZROY, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Major-Gen. William FitzRoy, J.P., and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of Capt. S. H. Wentworth, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Sarah Louise, *d.* of late Henry Limmer; no *c. Educ.:* Bedford School. Solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise, 1929-41. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Gyllyngdune Lodge, Falmouth, Cornwall.

FITZSIMONS, Frederick William, Director, Port Elizabeth Museum 1906-36; parentage Irish; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *s. Educ.:* Natal; Ireland. Director of the Natal Museum for ten years; Creator of Snake Park in Port Elizabeth; Discoverer of a new treatment for Epilepsy in the form of a combination of detoxicated Snake Venoms. *Publications:* The Snakes of South Africa: their Venom and the Treatment of Snake Bite; The Natural History of South Africa, in 4 vols. (Mammals); The House Fly: A Slayer of Men; Natural History of South Africa, Birds, 2 vols.; The Monkeyfolk of South Africa; Pythons and their Ways; Snakes and Treatment of Snake Bite; Ants and their Ways; Snakes; Opening the Psychic Door; Squire: His Romance; Papers on Various Departments of South African Natural History. *Recreation:* psychic research. *Address:* Fitz-Simons Snake Park and Laboratory, Marine Parade, Durban, South Africa.

FITZWILLIAM, Wentworth-, family name of **Earl Fitzwilliam.**

FITZWILLIAM, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1716), **William Henry Lawrence Peter Wentworth-Fitzwilliam,** D.S.C. 1944; Baron Fitz-William, 1620; Viscount Milton, 1716; Baron Milton (Great Britain), 1742; Earl Fitz-William and Viscount Milton, 1746; Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 31 Dec. 1910; *o. s.* of 7th Earl and Lady Maud Frederica Elizabeth Dundas, O.B.E., *d.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1933, Olive Dorothea, *yr. d.* of Hon. and Most Rev. Benjamin J. Plunket, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *cousin* Eric Spencer-Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *b.* 1883. *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1774; Wentworth-Woodhouse, Rotherham, Yorkshire; Coollattin, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Maj. G. P. Philipps, Earl of Wharncliffe.

FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan Campbell Lloyd, C.M.G. 1919; M.D. (Gold Medal), Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon to Freemasons' Hospital; and Mount Vernon Hospital and Radium Institute for Cancer; Consulting Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; *b.* 31 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Charles H. L. Fitzwilliams, J.P., Cilgwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Oliver Dwight Filley, St. Louis, U.S.A.; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Francesca Christine, M.B.E., *d.* of late Ferdinand Wagner and Mrs. Wagner, Riga. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. (Lechie-Mactier and Goodsir Memorial Fellow), Fellow, late President of Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh and numerous other scientific societies. Served in the R.A.M.C. during S. African War (medal 4 clasps); European War in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1st City of London Field Ambulance; was Consulting Surgeon N. Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918 (despatches twice); Officer St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* numerous surgical publications. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.* Mayfair 5001; The Temple, Monkey Island, Bray, Berks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FLADGATE, Maj.-Gen. Courtenay William, C.B.E. 1940; *b.* 19 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Francis Fladgate; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Barbara, *d.* of late G. W. Finch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1910; served European War, 1914-18; transferred to R. Corps of Signals, 1922; Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1938-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1942-1946; retired, 1946. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FLAHERTY, Robert Joseph, F.R.G.S., *b.* 16 Feb. 1884: *s.* of Robert Henry Flaherty and Susan Kloeckner; *m.* 1914, Frances J. Hubbard (author of Elephant Dance, 1937); three *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Led 4 expeditions into subarctic eastern Canada, explored and mapped large island archipelago known as Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, explored and mapped the unknown barren lands of northern Ungava, making two sea-to-sea crossings of the Peninsula 1910-16; engaged in motion pictures, 1920; produced Nanook of the North, picture of Eskimos of N.E. coast of Hudson Bay 1920-22; made Moana, with natives of the Samoan Islands, South Seas, 1923-25; made experimental film of New York City 1927; Co-produced with F. W. Murnau, the picture, Tabu, made in Tahiti, South Seas 1929-31; made Man of Aran, on the Aran Islands off the west coast of Ireland 1932-34; in India, directing film, Elephant Boy, based on Kipling's Jungle Book story, Toomai of the Elephants, 1935; in United States directing pictures for the Dept. of Agriculture, The Land, 1939-41. *Publications:* (with his wife) My Eskimo Friends, 1924; Samoa, in German, 1932; The Captain's Chair (novel), 1938; White Master, 1939; A Film-Maker's Odyssey, 1939; and various articles. *Recreations:* music, films, exploration. *Address:* Black Mountain Farm, R.F.D.1, Brattleboro, Vermont. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Explorer's, New York.

FLANAGAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Martyn Woulfe, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served B.S.A. Police, 1897-1910; South African War (wounded); European War (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 18 Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FLANDIN, Pierre Etienne; Avocat à la Cour d'Appel; *b.* 12 April 1889; *m.* 1912, Mlle. Léon-Barbier; four *c. Educ.:* Paris University. Docteur en Droit, 1913; Diplomé de l'École des Sciences politiques, 1909; Doctor h.c. Université de Montréal, 1934; France Député de l'Yonne, 1914; Dir. du Service Aéronautique Interallié, 1917; Délégué au Traité de paix (Convention Inter. de Navigation Aérienne), 1919; Sous-Secrétaire d'État à l'Aéronautique, 1920; Président de l'Aéro Club de France, 1922; Ministre du Commerce, 1924 and 1929-30; Vice-président de la Chambre des Députés, 1928; Ministre des Finances, 1931-32; Ministre des Travaux Publics, 1934; Prime Minister, 1934-35; Minister of State, 1935-36; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1936; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Pétain Government, Dec. 1940-Feb. 1941; Délégué de la France à la Société des Nations, 1930-31; Président du Parti républicain démocratique, 1933; President, the Franco-British Parliamentary Committee. *Publications:* Paix et Liberté, 1939; nombreux articles dans la presse et dans les revues (Revue de Paris, Revue de France). *Address:* 139 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris, 17e. *T.:* Wagram 25.30. *Clubs:* Automobile de France, Aéro de France, Cercle Interallié, Paris.

FLANNERY, Sir Harold Fortescue, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1904; M.B.E. 1918; M.I.N.A., A.M.I.C.E., F.C.M.S.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *o. s.* of Sir James Fortescue-Flannery, 1st Bt.; *S.*

Ste Croix Fleming; *m.* 1935, Celia, *yr. d.* of Dr. J. R. Johnson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st class Eng. Lit., 1929; before the last war travelled fairly widely, mostly in E. and Central Asia, and generally as a Special Correspondent of The Times; Grenadier Guards; served Norway, 1940; Greece, 1941; S.E.A.C. 1942-45. *Publications:* Brazilian Adventure, 1933; One's Company, 1934; News from Tartary, 1936; The Flying Visit, 1940; A Story to Tell, 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, squash. *Address:* Merrimoles House, Nettlebed, Oxon. *T.:* Nettlebed 304. *Club:* Garrick.

FLEMING, Robert Alexander, M.A. (Edin.); M.D. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.E.; F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician, Royal Incurable Hospital, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh; Medical Adviser Prison Department for Scotland; Surgeon, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, R.C.A.; formerly President Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; *b.* Dundee, 1862; *s.* of Robert Fleming, merchant, Dundee; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Canon W. L. Holland, Rector, Cornhill-on-Tweed; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; Craigmount School; Edinburgh University; Vienna; Berlin. M.D. Thesis Gold Medal, M.B.C.M. 1st Class Hon., Edin. University; formerly Pathologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician and Senior Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Practice of Medicine, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Consultant General Medicine and Neurology; Major R.A.M.C.(T.) retired; 1914-19, 2nd Scottish General Hospital and 42nd General Hospital, Salonika Expeditionary Force. *Publications:* Short Practice of Medicine; Diseases of Spinal Nerves, Allbut's System of Medicine; The Mental Element of Crime and Criminals; many papers on Neurological and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, archery. *Address:* 10 Chester Street, Edinburgh; Innerhadden, Perthshire. *T.:* Edinburgh 20986. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, William Arnot, M.A., LL.B., J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Advocate; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Fleming, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Mollie M'Leod, *d.* of John Adam Bryden, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; University of Paris. Thow Scholar, Lorimer Scholar. Scottish Bar, 1904; Capt. 8th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1915-19; on active service in France, 1917-18; President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunals for Scotland, 1919-24; Secretary to the University of Edinburgh, 1924-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FLEMING-SANDES, Alfred James Terence, V.C. 1915; late Lieut. 2nd Batt. E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1894; *m.* 1932, Dorothea May, *d.* of William Weeks, Sandown. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19 (V.C. for conspicuous bravery at Hohenzollern Redoubt, Sept. 1915); appointed Education Dept., Sudan Government, 1919; Seconded Political Service, 1924; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; Province Judge, 1932; Judge of High Court, 1935; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FLEMMING, Gilbert Nicolson; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Education; *b.* 13 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Percy Flemming, F.R.C.S., and E. E. Flemming, M.D.; *m.* 1935, Virginia Colt; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Ministry of Education (Board of Education) since 1921. *Address:* The Hollies, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1000. *Club:* Reform.

FLENLEY, Ralph, F.R.S.C.; Professor of History, University of Toronto; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *s.* of George E. Flenley and Mary E. Caton; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Helen Potts. *Educ.:* Liverpool University; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Liverpool); B.Litt. (Oxon.); Fellow of University of Liverpool, 1908-10; Lecturer and Assistant-Professor of History, University of Manitoba, 1911-20; served European War, 1915-18, 2nd Lt., Lt., Capt. and Adj. R.F.A., B.E.F. France (despatches twice); Associate Professor in the University of Toronto, 1920-26. *Publications:* Six Town Chronicles of England, 1911; The Register of the Council of the Marches of Wales, 1562-96, 1916; A Sketch of the History of British Artillery to 1815, 1919; Samuel de Champlain, Founder of New France, 1924; Makers of Nineteenth Century Europe, 1927; Dollier de Casson, History of Montreal, trs. and ed. with a life of the author, 1928; Modern Europe and the World, 1931 and later editions; World History: the Growth of Western Civilization (in collaboration) 1935; Essays in Canadian History (editor), 1939. *Address:* 40 Delisle Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Hyland 5965.

FLETCHER; family name of **Baron Winster.**

FLETCHER, Air Commodore Albert, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F., retired; *s.* of John Richard Fletcher; *m.* Doris Maud, *cr. d.* of Arthur Tomkin Norman; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Director of Air Quartermaster's Services, Air Ministry, 1918-1920; Deputy Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1928-30; Deputy Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1939-43; Air Officer-in-Charge Administration, Transport Command, R.A.F., 1943-44; Deputy Senior Air Staff Officer on liaison with B.O.A.C., H.Q. Transport Command, 1944; reverted to retired list, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fencing. *Address:* St. Mary's Mansions, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7805.

FLETCHER, Sir Angus Somerville, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1931; British Consul, Buffalo, New York, since 1944; *b.* 13 May 1883; *s.* of Patrick Fletcher, Jura, Argyle; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Archibald Stewart, Achallader, Argyle; three *s.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. 1st Rhodesian Regiment, 1914-1915; R.F.A., 1915-19; British War Mission to U.S.A., 1918; National Industrial Conference Board (U.S.), 1919-22; Director British Library of Information, New York, 1928-41; British Consultant World-Wide Broadcasting Foundation, 1942-43. Chairman, Headquarters Commission, United Nations, 1946. *Address:* Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savile; Century, Lawyers, New York.

FLETCHER, Sir (Arthur George) Murchison, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Dr. George Fletcher, Highgate; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Rogers-Harrison, I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford. Cadet, Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1901; held various appointments in that Service; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1913-26; acted as Colonial Secretary on seven occasions; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1926-29; Administered Government of Ceylon, 1927; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1929-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1936-1938. *Address:* 5 Chartfield Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0702.

FLETCHER, Sir Banister (Flight), Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.Lit. (Lond.); F.S.A.; Past President R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; M.Arch. (Ireland); architect, surveyor, author, lecturer; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Past Vice-President and Hon. Secretary of Architectural Association; Hon. Member of the British Academy of Arts at Rome; Hon. Member of American Institute of Architects; Hon. Corres. Member of Société Centrale des Architectes Francais; Member of Court of Common Council; one of H.M. Lieutenants of the City of London; Chairman of the City Lands Committee (Chief Commoner), 1921; Chairman of City of London School, 1914 and 1915; Chairman of Library

Committee, 1917; Senior Sheriff of City of London, 1918-19; Chairman of Greater London Regional Planning Committee 1927-33; Master of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters, 1937; Surveyor to the Blackheath Justices; *e. s.* of late Professor Banister Fletcher; *m.* 1st, 1914, Alice Maude Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edward Bretherton and *widow* of Sir J. Bamford-Slack; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Howard Hazell. *Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Academy. Architectural Association Medal for Design, 1888; Godwin Bursary and Travelling Studentship, 1893; Tite Medal for Architectural Design, 1895; the R.I.B.A. Essay Medal, 1896; the Arthur Cates Travelling Studentship, 1889; formerly Lecturer and Assistant Professor at King's College, London and Examiner to the City and Guilds of London Institute; University Staff Lecturer on Architecture at London University; partner in firm of Banister Fletcher & Sons; Officier Legion d'Honneur; Commander of the Crown of Roumania, of the Order of the Crown of Italy, of the Order of King George of Greece, of the Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; Knight Commander of the Order of Ta Shou Chia Ho (The Excellent Crop) of China; Order of St. Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; has travelled extensively on sketching expeditions. *Publications:* A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method (12th edition); Andrea Palladio, His Life and Work; Architecture and the Humanities; The Influence of Material on Architecture; The English Home, Architectural Hygiene, and other professional text-books. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, sketching, and travelling. *Address:* 3 (North), King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *T.A.:* Banister, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Royal Automobile; Walton Heath and Mid Surrey Golf.

FLETCHER, Basil Alais, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Education, Bristol University, since 1941; *b.* 10 Apr. 1900; *s.* of Walter Henry and Julia Fletcher; *m.* 1928, Gerrardine Mary, *d.* of William Daly; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ilford School, Essex; University College, London. Physics Master, Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk, 1922-26; Fellow Commoner, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1926-27; Senior Science Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1927-30; Albert Kahn Fellow for Great Britain, 1930-31; Headmaster, Chippenham School, Wiltshire, 1932-35; Professor of Education, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada, 1935-1939; University College, Southampton; Professor of Education, 1939-41. *Publications:* Laboratory Physics (with H. W. Heckstall-Smith), 1926; Youth Looks at the World, 1932; Education and Colonial Policy, 1936; Child Psychology for Parents, 1938: The Next Step in Canadian Education, 1939; Education and Crisis, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, ski-ing, climbing. *Address:* Widcombe Lodge, East Harptree, Somerset.

FLETCHER, Charles Brunsdon; *b.* Taunton, Somerset, 1859; *s.* of Charles Fletcher; *m.* 1889, Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. Sir Arthur Rutledge, K.C.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z.; Newington College, Sydney, N.S.W. Went to New Zealand with parents, 1864; thence to Australia, 1872; entered Government Survey Department, New South Wales, 1879; Member of staff of Detail Survey of City of Sydney; Queensland Survey Department, 1883; joined Editorial staff, Brisbane Courier, 1893; Editor, 1898-1903, when took prominent part in the fight for federation; Queensland Correspondent, Melbourne Argus and Sydney Mail; Associate Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1903; Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1918-38; Fellow Senate University of Sydney, 1925-40. *Publications:* The New Pacific, 1917; The Problem of the Pacific, 1919; and Stevenson's Germany, 1920; also section Literature in A Century in the Pacific; Standards of Empire, 1924: The Murray Valley, 1926; Coolah Valley, 1927; The Great Wheel, An Editor's Adventures, 1940. *Address:* Warinilla, Kirribilli, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

FLETCHER, Surgeon Rear-Admiral (D) Edward Ernest, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1920; M.D.S. (Dunelm), L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.); retired; *b.* 6 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late W. E. Fletcher; *m.* 1909, Mabel Constance, *d.* of John French, West Mersea; one *s.* one *d. Educ.* London Univ., Charing Cross and Roy. Dental Hosps., London. L.D.S. 1907; House Surgeon and Demonstrator, Royal Dental Hospital of London 1907-10; Civil Dental Practice (part time), 1907-10; Civilian Dental Surgeon to Naval Forces, 1910-1914; Temp. Dental Surgeon, R.N.V.R., 1914-20; Surgeon Lieut. (D) Royal Navy 1920; Dental Assistant to Medical Director General of the Navy, 1920; Surgeon Lieut.-Comdr. (D), 1920; Surgeon Comdr. (D), 1921; Surgeon Capt. (D), 1926; Deputy Director General for the Dental Services of the Royal Navy, 1942; Surgeon Rear-Adm. (D), 1943; Hon. Dental Surgeon to the King, 1945; retired 1946. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FLETCHER, Sir Edward L.; *see* Fletcher, Sir Lionel.

FLETCHER, Eric George Molyneux, LL.D. (London); M.P. (Lab.) East Islington since 1945; Solicitor, Senior partner of Denton, Hall & Burgin, Gray's Inn and Paris; *b.* 26 March 1903; *s.* of late Clarence George Eugene Fletcher, Town Clerk of Islington; *m.* 1929, Bessie Winifred, *d.* of James Butt, Enfield; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley; University of London. LL.B. London, 1923; Admitted Solicitor, 1924; B.A. London, 1926; LL.D., London, 1932. F.R.Hist.S.; Deputy Chairman Associated British Picture Corporation Ltd. and Director of associated Companies; Member L.C.C. for South Islington since 1934 and Chairman Finance Committee; Commissioner for Public Works Loans; Senator of London University, 1946; Member Executive Committee Grotius Society; Member Council of Selden Society; Governor Birkbeck College since 1934. *Publications:* The Students' Conflict of Laws, 1928 (with late E. Leslie Burgin); The Carrier's Liability, 1932; miscellaneous articles on legal and historical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7485; 9 Robin Grove, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1307.

FLETCHER, Ernest Tertius Decimus, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. London; Physician, Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, Stratford; Physician to the Arthritis Clinic and Lecturer in Rheumatic Diseases, Royal Free Hospital; Physician British Red Cross Clinic for Rheumatism; Consulting Physician, Kent County Council; Physician in charge of a Medical Division, E.M.S., Ministry of Health; Consulting Physician British Legion Village; Member of Panel of Advisory Editors of the British Medical Information Service; Hon. Consulting Editor, Post-Graduate Medical Journal; late Assistant Physician, Italian Hospital; Physician, St. Marylebone and Western General Dispensary; late Registrar, Royal Chest Hospital; *b.* London, 26 Oct. 1891; *y. s.* of late Professor Banister Fletcher, J.P., D.L., F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1st, Muriel, *d.* of Francis Laver, Herne Bay and Westgate-on-Sea; two *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Louise Franks, Rectory Farm, Sellindge, Kent. *Educ.:* Wellington College: Magdalene College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Member of Empire Rheumatism Council; Member of the Scientific Advisory Committee and of the Research Sub-Committee; Fellow (member Executive Committee) Heberden Society; Fellow of R.S.M., Medical Society of London, Hunterian Society; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 8th Mounted Brigade; Captain, Royal Air Force Medical Service; Heberden Lecturer and Medallist in Rheumatism, 1939. *Publications:*

Medical Disorders of the Locomotor System including the Rheumatic Disease, 1946; papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4027. *Clubs:* Bath; Littlestone Golf.

FLETCHER, Sir Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A. (Oxon), Hon. M.A. (Adelaide); *b.* 3 May 1870; *s.* of late Ralph Fletcher, Atherton, Manchester; *m.* 1902, Dorothy, *d.* of W. Pope of Crediton. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford (1st cl., Classical Moderations, 1891, and in final Classical School, 1893, Craven, Ireland, and Derby Scholarships, Hon. Fellow, 1924). Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1894-1903; Master of Marlborough College, 1903-11; Headmaster of Charterhouse, 1911-35; Chairman Headmasters' Conference, 1913-15, 1919, etc.; President Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1933. President Classical Association, 1946. *Publications:* Brethren and Companions, 1936; After Many Days, 1937; Virgil, Aeneid VI., 1941. *Address:* Sutton Close, Redlap, Dartmouth. *T.:* Dartmouth 179. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform.

FLETCHER, Frank; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *s.* of John Fletcher, Gloucester; *m.* 1901, O. M. R., *d.* of E. d'Avigdor, and *sister* of Sir Osmond d'Avigdor Goldsmid, 1st Bart.; three *d. Educ.:* privately; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); Gaisford Prizeman (Greek Verse, 1888); B.A. and M.A.; Secretary in literary matters to Prof. Jowett, Master of Balliol College, 1889-93; Teacher in Elementary Schools (six years under the London School Board in Mile End, 1895-1900), and in the Whitechapel Foundation School, 1901; Assistant Lecturer in Education, University College of North Wales, 1901-2, and in the University of Liverpool, 1903-4; Professor of Education in the Hartley University College, Southampton, 1904-5; Assistant Lecturer in Education and Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1907; Sub-Editor on the staff of the Victoria County History, 1907-9; Head of the Department of Classics, University College of the South-West, 1909-33; Professor of Classics, University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1927-33; formerly Member of Council of the University College of the South-West; Member of the Council of the Classical Association, 1925-27, and Secretary (1922-33) and Vice-President of the South-Western Branch; Examiner in the University of London, 1932-34; Governor of the N.W. Polytechnic; Chairman of Governors of County Secondary School, Sydenham; Governor of St. Marylebone Grammar School, of Holloway School, of Highbury Hill High School and of Avery Hill Training College; Member of Committee of St. John's Hospital; Contributor to the Oxford Latin Dictionary (*Vitruvius*). *Publication:* History of the Schools of Rutland (Victoria County History). *Address:* 114 Streathbourne Road, S.W.17.

FLETCHER, Frank Morley; Artist; *b.* Whiston, Lancashire, 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Morley, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Maud Evelyn, *d.* of Jonah Brown of Walberswick. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Atelier Cormon, Paris. Exhibited paintings at Paris Salon, London R.A., and International Society; Dresden, New York, etc., in U.S.A.; Medal World's Columbian Exhibition, British Section, 1893; Member of Council International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1903-9; Head of Art Dept., University College, Reading, 1898-1906; H.M. Inspector of Schools of Art, 1906-8; Director of Edinburgh College of Art, 1908-23; Director of School of Art of Community Arts Association, Santa Barbara, California, 1923-30; Member Art Workers' Guild; Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art; naturalised citizen of U.S.A., 1926. *Publications:* Wood-block Printing, 1916; Colour-Control, 1936; articles and pamphlets on Art Education. *Recreations:* work, travel, music. *Address:* Ojai, California, U.S.A.

FLETCHER, Geoffrey Bernard Abbott, M.A. (Cantab.); Prof. of Classics at King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the Univ. of Durham, since 1937; *b.* Hampstead, 28 Nov. 1903; *s.* of J. Alexander Fletcher and Ursula Constance, *d.* of William Richard Rickett and *cousin* of Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Compton-Rickett, M.P. *Educ.:* Rugby School; King's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar), First Class, Classical Tripos, Part 1, 1924; First Class, Classical Tripos, Part 2, 1926; Prendergast Student, 1926; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Leeds, 1927-28; Lecturer in Greek, University of Liverpool, 1928-36; Examiner in Greek, Univ. of Leeds; 1940-42; Dean Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Durham, 1945-47; Editor of The Year's Work in Classical Studies; Governor of King Edward VI. Grammar School, Morpeth, of Dame Allan's Schools, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Publications:* an appendix on Housman's Poetry in Housman, 1897-1936, by Grant Richards, 1941; many contributions to classical and other periodicals, British and foreign. *Recreations:* music, reading, art-galleries, walking, cycling, travel. *Address:* 216 Osborne Road, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2. *T.:* Jesmond 1746. *Club:* Authors'.

FLETCHER, Hanslip; *b.* London, 1874. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Member of Art Workers' Guild; Committee of Society Protection of Ancient Buildings; drawings and etchings in London and Provinces and illustrated topographical works; occasional drawings published in The Daily Telegraph and Manchester Guardian, and four vols. of Changing London, also pictorial contributions to The Sunday Times; Works purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Walker Art Gallery, National Museum of Wales; drawings of London purchased by Guildhall Libraries Committee. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 118 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9308.

FLETCHER, Sir Henry L. Aubrey-; *see* Aubrey-Fletcher.

FLETCHER, Henry Prather; Special Adviser to the Secretary of State; General Counsel Republican National Committee; *b.* Green Castle, Pennsylvania, 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of Lewis Henry Clay Fletcher and Martha Ellen Rowe, Scotch-Irish descent; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Bend, New York. *Educ.:* Chambersburg Academy; LL.D. University of Chile, Lafayette College, Dickinson College, Juniata College. Called to Bar, 1894; served as private in Roosevelt's Rough Rider Regiment in Cuban Campaign, 1898, and as Battalion Adjutant in 40th U.S.V. Infantry in the Philippines, 1899-1901; entered diplomatic service, 1902; served as Secretary in Cuba, China, and Portugal; Minister and Ambassador to Chile, 1910-16; Ambassador to Mexico, 1916-20; Under-Secretary of State, 1921-22; Ambassador to Belgium, 1922-24; Ambassador to Italy, 1924-29; Member American delegations to Fifth and Sixth Pan American Conferences; special mission to Haiti, 1930; Chairman United States Tariff Commission, 1930-31; Chairman, Republican National Committee, 1934-36; Member Am. Academy of Political and Social Science; Am. Soc. of International Law; Council on Foreign Relations. *Publications:* magazine articles on foreign affairs. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* The Brook, Links, New York; The Links, Long Island; Burning Tree, Metropolitan, Washington; Clambake, County, Reading Room, Newport, R.I.

FLETCHER, Herbert Morley, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Hon.); F.R.C.P.; Hon. Fellow Royal Australasian College of Physicians; late Senior Censor, Royal College of Physicians; Consulting Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Vice-President of Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra's House, E. London Hospital for Children, Queen Charlotte's Hospital,

Royal Bucks Hospital Hertford County Hospital and Infants Hospital; late Member of the Consulting Staff of Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers, and of the Medical Consultative Board of the Navy; Hon. Physician Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, Alexandra Hospital for Diseases of the Hip, and Florence Nightingale Hospital; Examiner in Medicine to Cambridge, Durham, Manchester, Sheffield, and Belfast Universities; to the National University of Ireland, to the Conjoint Board of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); 2nd *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Morley of Leeds; *m.* 1st, Ethel Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Joseph Crossley of Halifax; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Mary Christina, *d.* of late W. E. Willink, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Camb.; Freiburg and Vienna. *Publications:* contributions to various medical and scientific societies and journals. *Recreations:* fishing; shooting, and golf; Pres. of Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1888. *Address:* Burton Corner, Petworth. *T.:* Petworth 3277. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also H. U. Willink.

FLETCHER, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Controller of Ship Building, New Zealand; Chairman of Directors, Fletcher Holdings Ltd. and other industrial and commercial companies; *b.* 29 March 1886; *s.* of John Shearer Fletcher; *m.* Charlotte Muir Cameron; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's College, Glasgow. Arrived in New Zealand, 1908. Started in business in Dunedin, 1909, as a Building Contractor. Formed, with his brother William, Fletcher Bros. Ltd. in 1912 and The Fletcher Construction Company in 1919; the Company became Fletcher Holdings Limited, 1940. In addition they owned and controlled the businesses of Stevenson & Cook, Engineers, Vulcan Steel Construction, Wellington Steel Construction, also the building business of The Fletcher Construction Company and Residential Construction Company. During the war period was Commissioner of Defence Construction, being responsible for the erection of all defence works for the New Zealand Forces in New Zealand and in the Pacific. *Address:* New Cintra Flats, Whitaker Place, Auckland, N.Z. *T.:* 49-180. *Club:* Auckland, Auckland.

FLETCHER, John Gould; *b.* Little Rock, Arkansas, 3 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of John Gould and Adolphine Krause Fletcher; *m.* 1st, Florence Emily Arbuthnot (divorced, 1936); 2nd, 1936, Charlie May Hogue. *Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts; Harvard College; LL.D. University of Arkansas, 1933. Travelled extensively in Europe, 1908-14; in America 1914-16, visiting California, Arizona, and going down Mississippi River in a steamboat; resident in London, 1916; revisited America 1920, 1923, 1926-27, 1929, 1931; resident in America since 1933. *Publications:* Fire and Wine, 1913; The Dominant City, 1913; Irradiations, 1915; Goblins and Pagodas, 1916; The Tree of Life, 1918; Japanese Prints, 1918; Some Contemporary American Poets (pamphlet), 1920; Breakers and Granite, 1921; Paul Gauguin, His Life and Art, 1921; Parables, 1925; Branches of Adam, 1926; The Dance over Fire and Water, translated from the French of Elie Faure, 1926; The Reveries of a Solitary, translated (with introduction) from the French of J. J. Rousseau, 1927; Captain John Smith, 1928; The Black Rock, 1928; Europe's Two Frontiers, 1930; XXIV Elegies, 1935; Life is my Song, 1937; Selected Poems, 1938 (Pulitzer Prize in Poetry, 1939); South Star, 1941; The Burning Mountain, 1946. *Recreations:* gipsying and gardening. *Address:* Johnswood, Route 5, Box 485, Little Rock, Arkansas, U.S.A.

FLETCHER, Sir Lionel, Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.B.E. 1921; Lieut.-Colonel R. M. (Retd); Commander R.N.R. (Hon.); Captain (retired) 6th (Rifle) Batt. the King's Regiment (Liverpool); Major Home Guard, 1941; *b.* 24 May 1876; *e. surv. s.* of late Alfred Fletcher, D.L., of Allerton, and Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Captain Thomas Littledale, D.L., Highfield, West Derby; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Gilbert Thompson Bates; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Lubov, *o. c.* of late Basil Schaposchnikoff, Moscow, and *widow* of Captain William Hicks, M.C., The King's Regt. (Liverpool). *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Director Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Queensland National Bank (Chairman London Board), and Scottish Union National Insurance Co., London Board; Vice-Chairman and Hon. Treasurer British Empire League; Won Silver Medal, Queen's Prize, Bisley, 1898; shot 6 times in Queen's and King's Hundred; shot 12 times for England in International Rifle Matches; Member Council of National Rifle Association; also of County of Lancaster Rifle Association, also Chairman of Society Miniature Rifle Clubs; Honorary International Commissioner of National Rifle Association, and Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* shooting, rifle shooting. *Address:* 36 Sloane Court West, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Group Capt. P. K. Wise, C. York.

FLETCHER, Michael Scott, M.A., B.Litt.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1928; *b.* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z., 28 May 1868; *s.* of John Fletcher (principal) and Eliza Bale; *m.* Winifred, R.P.A.H., *d.* of Robert Lumsden Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College; Sydney and Oxford Universities. M.A. (Sydney), first class honours and University medal for Philosophy, 1902; Circuit work in the Methodist Church of N.S.W., 1892-1900; Tutor, N.T. Greek, Newington College, 1908; Research Student, Oxford, 1909-12; B. Litt. (Oxon.) 1911; Master of King's College, University of Queensland, and Tutor in Greek and Philosophy, 1912-16; Master of Wesley College (University of Sydney) and Tutor in Philosophy, 1916-28; Examiner in N.T. Greek for final B.D. (Melbourne), 1917-22; Examiner for Sydney University in Department of Philosophy and Tutorial Lecturer to W.E.A. Classes in Psychology, 1920-22; University Tutorial Lecturer to W.E.A. Classes (Brisbane) in Philosophy, 1924-37. *Publications:* Psychology of New Testament, 1912; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1915, 1918; Jewish Apocalypses, 1922; Hellenism and Judaism, 1926; articles in Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, 1924-37. *Address:* The University, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

FLETCHER, Sir Murchison; *see* Fletcher, Sir A. G. M.

FLETCHER, Nora Kathleen, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Sydney, Australia; 2nd *d.* of late J. W. Fletcher, M.A. Oxon., J.P., and Ann, *d.* of late Capt. Joseph Hines-Clarke, Indian Mutiny. *Educ.:* at home. Served on British Red Cross Commission for France and Belgium, 1914-19, despatches, Royal Red Cross 1st Class 1915; Honorary Serving Sister Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; Order of Elizabeth 1st Class and Certificate, Belgium; Médaille de la Reconnaissance in gold and Certificate, France; 1914 Star, British War and Victory Medals. *Address:* c/o J. W. Fletcher, Bonus Downs, Mitchell, Queensland; Thos. Cook & Sons, Bankers, Berkeley Street, W.1.

FLETCHER, Robert Alexander, C.B.E. 1939; A.M.I.C.E.; J.P. for Matabeleland; retired; *b.* Cape Colony, 6 June 1865; *s.* of late Patrick Fletcher, C.E., Argyllshire, Scotland; *m.* 1891, Annie Alice, *d.* of late Donald McDonald, Queenstown, Cape Colony; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews College, Grahamstown, Cape Colony. Railway survey and construction, Cape Colony and Orange Free State, 1887-92; Engineering Staff, P.W.D. Cape Colony, bridge building, 1892-94; went to Rhodesia, 1894; served in Matabele Rebellion, 1896,

under Selous; M.L.C. S. Rhodesia, 1908-11, 1920-24, re-elected in 1924 to first Parliament under Responsible Govt. and retained seat until retirement, 1939; Delegate to London to obtain Responsible Govt. Constitution, 1921; Minister of Agriculture and Lands, 1928-32. Interested in farming; Pres. Rhodesian Landowners and Farmers Assoc., 1907-15; Pres. Rhodesian Agricultural Union, 1910-14. *Address:* Umvutcha, P.O. Box 71, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *T.:* 90711. *Clubs:* Bulawayo, Salisbury.

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. Roger Cormell, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Feb. 1894. Entered Indian Army, 1914; Capt., 1918; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col., 1936; retired, 1944.

FLETCHER, Walter, O.B.E.; M.P. (C.) Bury since 1945; Chairman and Managing Director Hecht, Levis and Kahn (Rubber Merchants) since 1926; *b.* 18 April 1892; 2nd *s.* of Paul and Cecile Fleischl; *m.* 1928, Esme Mabel Boyd. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. In business in Paris and Hamburg up to 1914. Served in E. Africa in R.A.O.C., 1914-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); in business in E. Africa to 1924. Travelled in Far East, U.S.A., etc. Exhibited pictures in Royal Academy, 1939-40. *Recreations:* farming, painting, golf. *Address:* 10 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8496; Sacombe Park, nr. Ware, Herts. *T.:* Dane End 23. *Club:* Bath.

FLETCHER, William Charles, C.B. 1921; M.A.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools 1904-26; *b.* 1865; *s.* of George Fletcher, Wesleyan Minister, late Governor Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond; *m.* Kate Edith Penny (*d.* 1923). *Educ.:* Kingswood School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1886; Fellow of St. John's, Camb., 1887; Assist. Master at Bedford Grammar School, 1887-96; Boarding-house Master, 1889-96; Headmaster of Liverpool Institute, 1896-1904; Member, Mosely Education Commission, 1903. *Publications:* Elementary Geometry; with Dr. Lachlan, Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. *Recreations:* cricket and football at school and college; college 1st boat, 1883-87. *Address:* Longridge, Churt Road, Hindhead.

FLETCHER, Canon William Dudley Saul, B.D., Rector of grouped parishes of Leighlin, Wells, etc., Ireland; Precentor of St. Laserian's Cathedral, Diocese of Leighlin, and Canon of St. Canice's Cathedral, Diocese of Ossory; *b.* 7 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Rev. James Saul Fletcher, D.D., and Annie Taylor; *m.* 1899, Agnes Elizabeth Smythe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* St. Laserian's, Old Leighlin, Co. Carlow.

FLETCHER-VANE, W. M.; *see* Vane.

FLETT, Sir John Smith, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S.; M.A., M.B., C.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; Director Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, 1920-35; retired, 1935; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 1869; *m.* Mary Jane, *d.* of David Meason, Kirkwall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. After leaving school studied Arts, Science, and Medicine at Edinburgh University, gaining many prizes and scholarships, including Falconer Fellowship, Baxter Science Scholarship, and Heriot Research Fellowship; became Assistant to Professor James Geikie and Lecturer in Petrology in the University; joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1901; sent by Royal Society to West Indies along with Dr. Tempest Anderson to report on the volcanic eruptions at the Soufrière, 1901; Petrographer to H.M. Geological Survey, 1903; Assistant to Director H.M. Geological Survey, in charge of Geological Survey of Scotland, 1911-20. *Publications:* Report on W. Indian Eruptions (1902, Royal Society); Joint Author of many Memoirs of Geological Survey, including Land's End, Lizard, Bodmin and St. Austell, Edinburgh, Ben Wyvis. *Address:* c/o Geological Museum, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLEURE, Herbert John, D.Sc.; M.A.; F.R.S.; Professor of Geography Manchester University, 1930-44; Hon. Sec. Geographical Association and Hon. Editor, Geography; President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1924; Section H British Association, 1926; Section E 1932; Association of University Teachers, 1928; Manchester Lit. and Phil. Society, 1940; *b.* Guernsey, 1877; *s.* of John Fleure, Guernsey; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *d.* of late Rev. C. H. Bishop of Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Guernsey; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Fellow, University of Wales, 1901-4; Research Student, University of Zürich, 1903-4. Professor of Geography and Anthropology, University College of Wales until 1930. *Publications:* Human Geography in W. Europe, 1918; Peoples of Europe, 1922; Races of England and Wales, 1923; The Races of Man, 1927; (with H. J. Peake) The Corridors of Time, 1927 onwards; French Life and its Problems, 1942; papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 275 Church Road, S.E.19.

FLEW, Rev. Robert Newton, D.D. (Oxon); Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Principal and Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Wesley House, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* Holsworthy, Devon, 25 May 1886; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. J. Flew, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *d.* of B. S. Garrard, Luton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster); Universities of Marburg and Fribourg. 1st Classes in Classical Moderations, and Honour School of Theology, Oxford; Senior Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1911; Senior Septuagint Prize, 1912; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1913; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1915; B.D. 1925; D.D. 1930; Assistant Tutor at Handsworth College, 1910-13; Minister successively at Winchmore Hill, Clapham, and Muswell Hill, for eleven years; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-20; Acting Professor of N.T. Studies, United Theological College, Bangalore, S. India, 1920-1921; Greenhalgh Chair of New Testament Language and Lit., Wesley House, Cambridge, 1927-37; Delegate of Methodist Church to Oxford and Edinburgh World Conferences, 1937; Chairman of Theological Commission, World Conference on Faith and Order; Fernley-Hartley Lecturer, 1938; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1942; Representative of Methodist Church to Provisional World Council of Churches; Moderator of Free Church Federal Council of England and Wales, 1945; President of Methodist Conference, 1946. *Publications:* The Teaching of the Apostles, 1915; Editor (with W. R. Maltby) of the Manuals of Fellowship, 1917-29; The Idea of Perfection in Christian Theology, 1934; Jesus and his Church, 1938; Contributor to Northern Catholicism, 1933, and to The Ministry and Sacraments, 1937. *Recreations:* travelling, walking. *Address:* The Principal's Lodge, Wesley House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4609. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FLEXNER, Abraham, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt.D.; M.D. (Berlin and Brussels hon.); Director of Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., 1930-39, Director Emeritus since 1939; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1928; Taylorian Lecturer, Univ. of Oxford, 1928; Director of Division of Studies and Medical Education of General Education Board, New York, 1925-28; Associate Member All Souls, Oxford, 1928; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; *m.* 1898, Anne Laziere Crawford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; Harvard University; University of Berlin. Expert Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, New York, 1908-12; Officer of General Education Bd. 1913-28; Comm. of Legion of Honour, 1926. *Publications:* The American College, 1908; Medical Education in U.S. and Canada, 1910; Medical Education in Europe, 1912; Prostitution in Europe, 1914; A Modern School and a Modern College, 1923; Medical Education: A Comparative Study, 1925; Do Americans Really Value Education?

1927; Universities: American, English, German, 1930; I Remember, an Autobiography, 1940; Henry S. Pritchett, a Biography, 1943; Daniel Coit Gilman: Founder of the American Type of University, 1946; also educational papers in periodicals. *Address:* 150 East 72 Street, New York 21, N.Y.

FLICK, Brig.-Gen. Charles Leonard, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Halesworth, Suffolk, 20 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Richard Flick, The Holt, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1904, Marie, *y. d.* of Joseph Milward, Skeleton Lake, Muskoka, Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth Grammar School; Felsted School. Served in Rhodesia, S. Africa, 1899-1903 with South African Light Horse and Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); emigrated to British Columbia, 1903; raised, organized and commanded B.C. Horse, 1911; passed Militia Staff Course, 1913; mobilised B.C. Horse, 10 Aug. 1914, and proceeded to England with First Canadian Division; seconded to 12th Royal Fusiliers, 73rd Brigade, Mar. 1915; commanded 7th Batt. Essex Regt. in Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded, C.M.G.); commanded 6th Batt. Devon Regt., Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); G.O.C. Euphrates Defences, June 1918; raised, organized and commanded No. 2 Special Bn. during Indian riots, 1919; subsequently employed on the N.W. Frontier, 1919 (medal and clasp); returned to Canada, May 1920; command of 5th Canadian Cavalry (B.C. Horse), 1920-24; retired 1929; Registrar of Enemy Aliens and Reporting Officer for Japanese resident on Gulf Islands, 1941. *Publications:* Twelve Months with Gen. Buller in Natal; Just what Happened—A Diary of the Canadian Mobilization, 1914; The Record of the Sixth Devons in the Great War of 1914-19; A Canadian in Gallipoli; When I was a King; The Men of the Maple Leaf; History of British Columbia Horse; Canada War Ballads. *Address:* Mayne Island, B.C. *Clubs:* Royal Victoria Yacht, Pacific, Victoria, B.C.

FLIGHT, Claude, Painter; interior decorator in partnership with Edith Lawrence; Lino-Cut Colour printer, Writer, Lecturer, etc.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Dr. Walter Flight, F.R.S.; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. 2 years engineering; 1½ years as a librarian; 7 years farming and bee-keeping in Sussex; started to study art just before the War; served throughout European War 3½ years in France, shoeing smith to Capt. R.A.S.C. (four medals, chevalier order of Merite Agricole); since when has studied art; Lino-cut colourprints bought by British and South Kensington Museums; paintings by other public galleries; pictures exhibited at International Exhibitions, Holland, France, Switzerland, Germany, S. Africa, Australia, China, Japan, Canada, America, and Italy; has organized the first eight yearly exhibitions in London of British Linocuts; has made an educational film of lino cutting and printing, and has developed a style of painting and designing which is entirely his own. Most of his pictures and all his colour blocks were destroyed by enemy action in 1941. *Publications:* Linocuts; Tinker Tailor; Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral; Lino Cutting and Printing; Christmas and other Feasts and Festivals; The Practice of Lino Cutting and Printing in Colours and Black and White; (with Edith Lawrence) A little about Geography, A little about History, A little about Art; late Editor of Arts and Crafts quarterly; various articles on art. *Recreations:* cave-dwelling and canoeing. *Address:* Wood Cottage, Pigtrough Lane, Donhead St. Andrew, near Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Donhead 93; Cave-Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S. et O., France.

FLINN, Major William Henry, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; Mem. Commission of Govt. of Newfoundland since 1945; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of late S. J. Flinn; *m.* Olive, *y. d.* of late G. E. T. P. Thompson, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and Trinity Coll., Dublin. Royal Irish Regiment and Staff, 1914-21; entered Colonial Service, 1919; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1938-42; Acting Governor, Barbados, 1939, 1940, and 1941; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1942-45; Administering the Government, Jamaica, 1943. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* Union; University, Dublin.

FLINT, Abraham John, Major, R.A. retd.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Abram Reginald Flint, solicitor, Derby; *m.* 1930, Eleanor Mary; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Farming in New Zealand, 1920-25; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1929; M.P. Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire (National Labour), 1931-35. *Address:* Southover, Rosemary Hill Road, Little Aston, Staffs. *T.:* Streetly 7428.

FLINT, Mrs. E. H.; *see* Maclaren, Helen.

FLINT, Ethelbert Rest; Professor of Surgery, Univ. of Leeds, 1936-40, Emeritus Professor since 1940; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the General Infirmary at Leeds, etc.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederic Flint and May Lance; *m.* 1918, Alicia Bay Farrer; three *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds University and Medical School. M.B., Ch.B., 1906; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*Lond.*), 1905; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1912; House Surgeon, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; General Infirmary at Leeds, 1907; R.C.O., 1911; R.S.O., 1912; Private Assistant to Sir Berkeley Moynihan, 1919-26; Lieutenant and Captain, R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Assistant Surgeon to Leeds General Infirmary, 1922; Surgeon, 1933. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, hockey, now golf and tennis. *Address:* 30 Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* 25177. *Club:* Leeds

FLINT, Robert Purves, R.W.S. 1937; A.R.W.S. 1932; R.S.W.; *b.* Edinburgh 1883; *s.* of Francis Wighton Flint and Jane Purves. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. War service with Royal Scots in Flanders; Official Purchases, National Art-Collections Fund for the Queensland Art-Collections Fund; National Gallery, Melbourne; Scottish Modern Arts Association; represented at Birmingham, Sheffield, etc.; Exhibition of water-colours, Leicester Galleries, 1926. *Address:* Littlemead, Joy Lane, Whitstable, Kent. *T.:* Whitstable 2475.

FLINT, William Russell, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1924; President of Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours since 1936; Trustee of Royal Academy; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 April 1880; *e. s.* of late Francis Wighton Flint, artist; *m.* 1905, Sibylle, 3rd *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster J. T. Sueter, R.N., and sister of Rear-Admiral Sir Murray Sueter, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and Royal Institution School of Art, Edinburgh. Came to London, 1900; on staff of Illustrated London News, 1903-7; A.R.W.S. 1914; R.W.S. 1917; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1933; Member of Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society and numerous other artistic bodies; Silver Medallist, Paris Salon, 1913; regular exhibitor at R.A., R.W.S., and other principal art exhibitions; represented by works in the British and Victoria and Albert Museums, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, and in more than fifty permanent collections in Great Britain, Canada, U.S.A., Australia, etc.; Hon. Treasurer, Imperial Arts League, 1932-36, Member of Council of the National Trust, 1942-44; Vice-President of the Artists' General Benevolent Institution; administered, with two others, Pilgrim Trust Recording Britain Scheme, 1940-44. Received thanks of Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1946, for continuing painting and sending his works to U.S.A. Served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; with Airship Section, R.N.A.S., 1916-18, and as Captain, Royal Air Force; was Admiralty Overseer on H.M. Airship R. 34, the first aircraft to fly the Atlantic, 1918-19. *Publications:* Illustrations for Riccardi Press limited editions of

Malory, Chaucer, Homer, Theocritus, etc.; articles in volumes of the Old Water-Colour Society's Club. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, painting out of doors. *Address:* Peel Cottage, 80 Peel Street, W.8. *T.:* Park 6561. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

FLOOD, Brig.-Gen. R.E.; *see* Solly-Flood.

FLORENCE, Mary S.; *see* Sargant-Florence.

FLORENCE, Philip Sargant, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Columbia); Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, since 1929; *b.* 25 June 1890; *s.* of Henry Smythe Florence and Mary Sargant-Florence. *q.v.*, Nutley, N.J., U.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Lella Faye Secor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Caius College, Cambridge (History Scholar); 1st Class Economics, 1914; Columbia University, New York (Garth Fellow), Organising Secretary, British Association Committee on Fatigue from the Economic Standpoint, 1913-15; Investigator to the Health of Munition Workers' Committee, 1915-16; Investigator (Associate Sanitarian), U.S. Public Health Service, 1917-21; Lecturer, Bureau of Industrial Research and Bureau of Personnel Administration, New York, 1919-21; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1921-29; Staff Lecturer in Economics, Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1924-29; Examiner Economics Tripos Part II, Cambridge, 1930-32; Chairman, Social Study Committee, Birmingham University, 1930; Council, Royal Economic Society, 1930; Pres. Section F (Economics) British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1937; Visiting Professor Univ. of Cairo. 1940; Consultant U.S. National Resources Planning Board, 1940-41; Retail Trade Committee, Board of Trade, 1941. *Publications:* Use of Factory Statistics in the Investigation of Industrial Fatigue, 1918; U.S. Public Health Bulletin No. 106, Comparison of an Eight-Hour Plant and a Ten-Hour Plant (in collaboration), 1920; Economics of Fatigue and Unrest, 1924; Over-Population, Theory and Statistics, 1926; Economics and Human Behaviour, 1927; The Statistical Method in Economics and Political Science, 1929; Uplift in Economics, 1930; The Logic of Industrial Organisation, 1933; (joint) Consumers Cooperation in Great Britain, 1938; (Joint) County Town, 1940; Investment Location and Size of Plant, 1947; Articles, etc. in Economic, Sociological, Statistical, and Psychological Journals. *Address:* Highfield, Selly Park Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0498.

FLOREY, Sir Howard Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1944; F.R.S. 1941; M.D., B.S., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Hon. F.R.A.C.P. 1944; Hon. M.D. Univ. of Lyon 1946; Professor of Pathology, Oxford University, since 1935; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Hon. Consultant in Pathology to the Army, 1943; *s.* of Joseph Florey; *b.* Adelaide 24 Sept. 1898; *m.* 1926, Mary Ethel Reed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University (M.B., B.S.); Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., B.Sc.). Ph.D. Cambridge 1927; M.D. Adelaide 1944; Rhodes scholarship for South Australia, 1921; John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge, 1924; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in America 1925; Freedom Research Fellow, London Hospital, 1926; Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1926, Hon. Fellow, 1946; Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology, Cambridge, 1927; Joseph Hunter Professor of Pathology, University of Sheffield, 1931-35; Nuffield Visiting Professor to Australia and New Zealand, 1944. Charles Mickle Fellowship 1944, Univ. of Toronto; Cameron Prize 1945, Univ. of Edinburgh; Lister Medal 1945, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Berzelius Medal in Silver 1945, Swedish Medical Society; Share of Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1945, and of R. L. St. J. Harmsworth Memorial Award, 1946; Albert Gold Medal, Royal Soc. of Arts, 1946. Foreign, Hon. or Corr. Member of many foreign Medical Societies, etc. Commander Legion of Honour, 1946. *Publications:* Contributions to Technical Journals on Physiological and Pathological subjects. *Address:* 16 Parks Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLOUD, Sir Francis Lewis Castle, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1918; D.C.L., Bishops Univ., Canada; J.P. Oxon; *b.* 18 May 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. Castle Floud; *m.* 1909, Phyllis, *d.* of Col. Everard A. Ford, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; King's College, London; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn. Hon. Member of the Royal Agricultural Society and of the Surveyors Institution; Chairman of Governors of Cranleigh School; entered Board of Agriculture, 1894; Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Elliott (1904-5), and to Mr. Ailwyn Fellowes (Lord Ailwyn) (1905), and Lord Carrington (Marquess of Lincolnshire) (1906-7), as Presidents of the Board of Agriculture; Head of Land Branch, Board of Agriculture, 1907-14; Assistant Secretary, 1914-19; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-27; Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise, 1927-30; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1930-34; High Commissioner in Canada for U.K., 1934-1938; Chairman of Bengal Land Revenue Commission, 1938-40; Chairman: Appeal Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors; Road Haulage Central Wages Board; L.C.C. Staff Arbitration Tribunal; Member Nat. Arbitration Tribunal since 1941; Chairman Agricultural Wages Board since 1943. *Publication:* The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927. *Address:* Little Ickford, nr. Aylesbury. *T.:* Ickford 220. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLOWER, family name of **Viscount Ashbrook.**

FLOWER, Sir Archibald Dennis, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chairman of the Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's birthplace and of the Council of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre since 1900; Alderman of Warwickshire County Council and of Stratford-upon-Avon Town Council; *s.* of Edgar Flower, Stratford-upon-Avon, and Isabella Dennis, Ireland; *m.* Florence, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Sir Richard Keane, 4th Bt. Cappoquin, Co. Waterford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton and Bedford Modern School; Clare College, Cambridge; rowed for Cambridge University v. Oxford, 1886; elected to Warwickshire C.C., 1892; Mayor of Stratford, 1900-2, 1915-1918, and 1931; Life Trustee of the Trustees of Shakespeare's Birth place in 1900. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, fishing, golf, and Shakespeare. *Address:* The Hill, Stratford-upon-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 2396. *Club:* Garrick.

FLOWER, Group Captain Arthur Hyde, C.B.E. 1939; *b.* Bemboka, N.S.W., 13 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late Thomas Flower; *m.* 1924, Nina Joan Castleden, Whitby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tilba, N.S.W. Served with A.I.F., Egypt and France, 1915-16; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1917; served in No. 42 Squadron, France and Italy, 1917-1918 (French Croix de Guerre with palm); Egypt and Turkey, 1920-23; Egypt, 1926-31 and 1934-36; Palestine, 1937-38 (C.B.E., despatches); France, Sept. 1939-May 1940; England, 1940-42; S.W.P. Area, Aug. 1942-Nov. 1944; retired May 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Wrens, Hook, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FLOWER, Sir Cyril (Thomas), Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1939; M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Deputy Keeper of the Public Records since 1938; a Historical MSS. Commissioner since 1938; Vice-President, Royal Historical Soc.; Member of Council of Canterbury and York Society, Selden Society, Institute of Historical Research; Vice-Pres. of British Records Association; Master of the Rolls' Committees of Inspecting Officers and on Manorial Records, Mediæval Dictionary Committee, Committee for the Official History of the War; Chairman of Master of the Rolls' Committee on Archives; *b.* 31 March 1879; *s.* of Thomas

Flower, M.R.C.S.E., Warminster Wilts, and of Jessie, *d.* of William Pope, Biggleswade, Beds; *m.* 1910, Helen Mary Harding, *d.* of David Thompson, Inspector of Schools, Punjab; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warminster Grammar School; St. Edward's School, Oxford (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class, Classical Moderations, 1899; Second Class, Lit. Hum. 1901; entered Public Record Office, 1903: played regularly in Middlesex Rugby Union F.C. 1904-06; Hon. Secretary, Canterbury and York Society, 1909-1914; Serjeant, Special Constabulary, Bow Street, Aug.-Nov. 1914; Private Secretary to Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1914-1915; 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1915; seriously wounded, France, 1916; Lieut. R.G.A. 1917; Private Secretary to Director of Army Contracts, War Office and Ministry of Munitions until demobilization, 1919; Croix de Guerre (avec palme), 1919; Member of Council Society of Antiquaries, 1928-30, 1940-43, Exec. Comm. 1931-35; Vice-President, 1940-44; Secretary of the Public Record Office, 1926-38; Acting Director of Institute of Historical Research, 1939-44; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals *Publications:* Public Works in Mediæval Law, two vols. for Selden Society; Introduction to the Curia Regis Rolls, for Selden Society; Register of Simon de Gandavo, Bishop of Salisbury, (with M. C. B. Dawes), two vols. for Canterbury and York Society; Curia Regis Rolls of the reign of King John, seven vols.; Analytical Index of the Acts and Ordinances of the Commonwealth; Articles and reviews on Mediæval history. *Address:* 2 Lammas Park Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 4267. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLOWER, Sir (Walter) Newman, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Chairman of Cassell & Company, Ltd.; *b.* Fontmell Magna, Dorset, 8 July 1879; *e. s.* of John Walter Flower; *m.* 1st, 1903, Evelyne, *e. d.* of Thomas Readwin of Wells, Norfolk; one *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Bridget, *d.* of James Downes, Coore, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Whitgift. Joined Messrs. Cassell, 1906; purchased Cassells, 1927. *Publications:* George Frideric Handel, 1923, new and revised edition, 1946; (with Herbert Sullivan) Sir Arthur Sullivan, his Life and Letters, 1927; Franz Schubert, 1928; Through My Garden Gate, 1945; Editor of the Journals of Arnold Bennett, I. 1896-1910, II. 1911-21, III. 1921-28, 1932-33. *Recreations:* Handeliana, gardening. *Address:* Cassells, 37/38 St. Andrews Hill, Queen Victoria St., E.C.4. *Club:* Garrick.

FLOWERDEW, Richard Edward, C.I.E. 1937; M.B., Ch.B., (Aberdeen); D.T.M. & H. (London); Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 26 Sept. 1886; 9th *s.* of late Arthur J. B. Flowerdew, Billingford Hall, Scole, Norfolk; *m.* 1912, Caroline Jane, *g. d.* of Col. Sir Digby Mackworth, Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College, Suffolk; Aberdeen University. Indian Medical Service, 1909; served European War, 1914-21 (despatches twice); served Suez Canal Defences, Mesopotamia and North-West Frontier, India; Burma Jail Department, 1922-30; Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal, 1931; retired, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* Elmdene, Constitution Hill, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FLOWERDEW, Spencer Pelham, C.B.E. 1936; M.Inst.C.E. *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Arthur John Blomfield Flowerdew and Hannah Symonds; *m.* 1908, Angel Dorothy Knox; three *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed Assistant Engineer, Indian State Railways, 1902; Divisional Superintendent, 1925; Chief Engineer, 1927; Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board, 1929; Retired 1930; appointed Chief Engineer, Construction, Nyasaland Rys. Ld. Nyasaland; built railway from Blantyre to Lake Nyasa; Retired, 1935. *Address:* The Cottage, Rickinghall, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* Botesdale 58.

FLOWERS, John; K.C. 1929; Recorder of Southend-on-Sea since 1937; Recorder of Guildford, 1928-37; Bencher of Inner Temple. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2163; Central 1700.

FLOYD, Dr. Alfred Ernest; Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia; *b.* Birmingham, 1877; *s.* of Rev. C. H. and A. M. Floyd; *m.* 1913, Frances Mary Griffiths, *d.* of Dr. W. Aylmer Lewis, Frankton Grange, Shropshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; the Leys School, Cambridge. Deputy Organist Winchester Cathedral; Organist Llangollen and Oswestry Parish Churches; Mus. Bac. Oxon, 1912; A.R.C.M. 1913; Mus. Doc. Cantuar. 1917; lecturer, writer, adjudicator, composer, broadcaster. *Publications:* Church music, part-songs, organ pieces, school songs. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia.

FLOYD, Sir Henry Robert Kincaid, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1816; C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; Regular Army R. of O.; partner, Christie, Manson & Woods; *b.* 7 May 1899; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Edith Anne, *y. d.* of Major John Kincaid-Smith, of Polmont House, N.B.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1929, Kathleen, *cr. d.* of 1st Baron Gretton, *q.v.*; two *d.* Adj. 15/19th Hussars, 1921-25; A.D.C. to The High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925-26; Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester, 1927. B.G.S. 8th Corps Normandy, 1944; Chief of Staff, 8th Army, Italy, Oct. 1944-July 1945; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1945. *Heir:* *b.* John Duckett [*b.* 1 Nov. 1903; *m.* 1929, Jocelin Evadne Wyldbore, *cr. d.* of late Sir Edmund Wyldbore-Smith; three *s.*]. *Address:* Chearsley Hill House, Chearsley, nr. Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Long Crendon 241. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

FLOYER-ACLAND, Lt.-Gen. Arthur Nugent, C.B. 1940; D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Captain J. E. Acland and N. L. N. Bankes, Wollaston House, Dorchester, Dorset; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Stafford, *d.* of Stafford Still. Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Gazetted to the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1907; served European War, France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major, 1917; despatches six times); graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1921; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1927; Lieut.-Col. 1931; commanded 1st Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1931-34; Col. 1934; A.A.G. War Office, 1934-36; Commander 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, India, 1936-38; served operations Waziristan N.W.F.P., India, 1937-38 (despatches); Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A., 1938-39; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1940-42; Lt.-Gen. 1941; assumed name of Floyer in addition to own name on succeeding to the estate of George Floyer of Stafford House, nr. Dorchester, 1927. *Address:* The Manor House, West Stafford, Dorchester, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FLUGEL, John Carl, B.A. (Oxon); D.Sc. (Lond.); F.B.Ps.S.; Hon. Member, Indian Psychological Assoc.; Asst. Prof. of Psychology, University College, London, 1929-43; *b.* 13 June 1884; *s.* of Carl Flugel and Mary Eccles; *m.* 1913, Sofie Mabel Ingeborg Klingberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; University of Würzburg. Demonstrator in Psychology, University College, London, 1909; Assistant, 1910; Senior Lecturer, 1920; Hon. Secretary, British Psychological Society, 1911-20; Hon. Librarian, 1921-32; President, 1932-35; Hon. Secretary, International Psycho-analytical Association, 1920-22; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1908; Carpenter Medallist, University of London, 1931; Conway Memorial Lecturer, 1941. *Publications:* The Psycho-analytic Study of the Family, 1921; The Family—in Social Aspects of Psycho-analysis, edited by Ernest Jones, 1924; Practice, Fatigue, and Oscillation: a Study of Work at High Pressure, 1928; The Psychology of Clothes, 1930; Psycho-analysis: its Status and Promise—in Psychologies of 1930, edited by C. Murchison, 1930; An Intro-

duction to Psycho-analysis, 1932; A Hundred Years of Psychology, 1933; Men and their Motives, 1934; Psychological Aspects of Marriage and the Family in Psychology and Modern Problems, edited by J. A. Hadfield, 1935; Clothes, Sexual Aspect of, in Encyclopædia Sexualis, 1936; Psychology, in The March of Science, 1937; Man, Morals and Society, 1945; Population, Psychology and Peace, 1946; about thirty articles on psychological subjects in British Journal of Psychology, and other technical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, cycling. *Address:* 20 Merton Rise, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0559.

FLYNN, Theodore Thomson, M.B.E. 1945; D.Sc. M.R.I.A.; Professor of Zoology, Belfast University, since 1931; Chief Casualty Officer (Civil Defence), Belfast; *b.* Coraki, N.S.W., 1883; *m.* 1908, LilyMary, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Young, M.M.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Training College for Teachers, N.S.W.; University of Sydney. Graduated B.Sc. (Honours) 1906; (University medal for Biology), John Coutts Research Scholarship; D.Sc. 1921 (University Medal); Science Master, Newcastle and W. Maitland High Schools, 1906; Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Newcastle and W. Maitland Technical Colleges, 1907; Lecturer, Biology, University of Tasmania, 1909; Ralston Professor of Biology, University of Tasmania, 1911-31; Macleay Research Fellow Linnean Society, N.S.W., 1911; Rockefeller Fellow, 1930-31; in charge Summer Cruise, Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1912; sole Royal Commissioner, Tasmanian Fisheries, 1915. *Publications:* various papers on Marsupial Embryology and Structure, Tasmanian Fisheries, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* University, Belfast.

FLYNN, Rt. Rev. T. E.; *see* Lancaster, R.C. Bishop of.

FODEN, William Bertram, C.B. 1945; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry; *b.* 19 Sept. 1892; *s.* of W. G. Foden, Newcastle, Staffs; *m.* 1920, Zélie, *d.* of G. K. Lemmy, Lewisham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle, Staffs; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). B.A. 1914; R.G.A. and R.E. 1916-18; Research Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, 1918; Air Ministry since 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, caravanning, tennis. *Address:* 29 Cambridge Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4605. *Clubs:* United University, Caravan.

FOGARTY, Air Vice-Marshal Francis Joseph, C.B. 1946; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; Air Officer in Charge Administration, Royal Air Force, Mediterranean and Middle East since 1946; *b.* 16 Jan 1899; *s.* of Michael Fogarty, Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1939, Fenella Evelyn Forsyth, *d.* of Capt. Forsyth Grant, Ecclesgreig, St. Cyrus, Kincardineshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Farran Ferris College, Cork. Served 98 Squadron, 1918; 84 Squadron, 1920-23, 1928-30; Commanded 84 Squadron, 1935-37; Adjutant County of Middlesex Squadron A.A.F., 1930-34; Commanded 37 Bomber Squadron, 1935-40; Royal Air Force Mission, Ottawa, 1943; Senior Air Staff Officer, No. 4 Group, Bomber Command, 1944: Air Officer i/c Administration Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, 1945; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Italy, 1946. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FOGARTY, Rt. Rev. M.; *see* Killaloe, R.C. Bishop of.

FOGG ELLIOT, Acting Capt. Mark; D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1898; *s.* of C. T. Fogg Elliot, Staindrop, Co. Durham; *m.* 1931, Barbara Mollie Stiles-Webb; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandroyd School; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and rowing. *Address:* Staindrop, Darlington, Co. Durham. *Club:* Leander, Henley-on-Thames.

FOGGIE, David, R.S.A. 1930; R.S.W.; *b.* 1878, Dundee; *m.* 1902, Margaret Anne Jack, L.I.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. Studied at Antwerp; visited Belgium, Holland, Paris, Florence; represented in Public Galleries—Dundee, Paisley, Edinburgh, Stretford, Aberdeen, Glasgow. Secretary R.S.A., 1932. *Address:* 38 Danube Street, Edinburgh.

FOGGIN, Lancelot Middleton, O.B.E. 1923; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late William Foggin, of Northallerton, Yorks; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Aspin (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late James Aspin Heaton, of Pinner, Middlesex; 2nd, Margaret Helen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Kebbell, of Flaxton, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School (Governors' Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Hons., Mathematical Moderations, 1897; 2nd Class Hons., Final School of Modern History, 1899; Master at Bridlington School, Yorks, 1900-3; served under Crown Colony Government of Transvaal Colony in Education Dept., 1903-7; Inspector of Schools, Southern Rhodesia, 1907-15; acting Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, July 1915; Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, 1917-Apr. 1936; Retired 1936, Delegate representing Southern Rhodesia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Stories from South African History, 9th edition, 1911; The Civic Reader for South Africa, 1912; article on Rhodesia in Oxford Survey of British Empire, 1913. *Address:* Rhodesville, Box 530, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Club:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

FOLEY, family name of **Baroness Berkeley** and **Baron Foley.**

FOLEY, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **Adrian Gerald Foley;** *b.* 9 Aug. 1923; *s.* of 7th Baron and Minoru, *d.* of H. Greenstone, S. Africa; *S.* father, 1927. Joined Labour Party, 1945. *Heir:* *kinsman* Comdr. Lawrence Fitzgerald, R.N. rtd. [*b.* 31 July 1894; *m.* 1924, Vera (who obtained a divorce 1933), *d.* of Col. C. R. Johnson, late Indian Army]. *Address:* Foley Lodge, 17 Kent Road, Harrogate.

FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I. 1927; V.D. 1928; *b.* London, 15 June 1869; *s.* of J. B. and R. A. Foley; *m.* Amy Frances McNamara; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Merton College, Oxford, M.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1893; Under-Secretary, Bengal, 1896-99; District Magistrate, Collector of Customs, Excise Com. etc., 1899-1916; Commissioner Bihar and Orissa, 1916-24; Member of Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1924-28; retired, 1928. *Publication:* Report on Labour in Bengal, 1906. *Address:* 20 Heene Way, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 2843. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FOLEY, Sir (Ernest) Julian, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; Representative of Ministry of Supply (Raw Materials) in India, 1945; *b.* Liverpool, 19 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John George Foley, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; London and Liverpool Universities. Class 1 Clerk, Transport Department, Admiralty, after open competition, 1907; Assistant Director of Transports, 1915; Director of Military Sea Transport, Admiralty and Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Principal Assist. Under-Secretary, Department of Mines, 1920-1927; Director of Sea Transport, Board of Trade, 1927-29; Under-Secretary in charge of Mercantile Marine Department Board of Trade, 1929-39; Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1939-1942; Liaison Officer, Ministry of Supply (Raw Materials), with East African Governor's Conference, 1943; Pres. Institute of Marine Engineers, 1938-39; Chevalier, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); St. Anne of Russia (2nd class); Officer of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Manual of Psychology. *Recreations:* golf, fencing, walking. *Clubs:* Union; Bengal, Calcutta; Nairobi.

FOLEY, Francis Edward, C.M.G. 1941; Army Officer, General List; *b.* Highbridge, Somerset, 24 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Andrew Wood Foley, Burnham on Sea, Somerset, and Isabella Turnbull; *m.* 1921, Katharine Eva, *d.* of William Lee, Dartmouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Served European War, Herts. Regt. and 2/6 North Staffs. Regt.

Capt., 1918; General Staff (I) G.H.Q. Rhine Army; H.B.M. Passport Control Officer for Germany, 1920-39; H.B.M. Passport Control Officer, Scandinavia, 1939-1940; attached C.-in-C. Norwegian Forces in the Field, 1940. Knight's Cross of Order of Saint Olaf. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Evesom Road, Norton, Stourbridge, Worcs.

FOLEY, Col. Frank Wigram, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1865; 4th *s.* of late Captain Edward Foley, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Baroness Berkeley, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Entered army, 1886; Capt. 1897; served with the Mounted Infantry, South African campaign, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1920; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Fairlawn, Crawley Ridge, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Free Foresters, M.C.C.

FOLEY, Sir Julian; *see* Foley, Sir E. J.

FOLIGNO, Cesare, M.A.; Professor of English, University of Naples, since 1940; Ex-Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford; *b.* Giussano, 1878; *m.* 1st, 1905, Carolina Ponssen (*d.* 1912); 2nd, 1920, Grace Isabel Moore; one *d. Educ.:* Accademia Scientifico-Letteraria Milan, Dottore di belle lettere; came to England to survey Venetian and Italian MSS. 1903; worked in British Museum, 1905-9; elected corresponding member of the R. Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria, 1908; Taylorian Lecturer in Italian at Oxford, 1909-15; served European War, Isonzo-Piave, 1915-19; Serena Professor of Italian at Oxford, 1919-40. *Publications:* An Italian version and recension of K. Federn's Dante, 1903; La Guerra d'Attila di N. Da Casola (with Prof. G. Bertoni), 1906; Epistole di Lovato de'Lovati e di altri a lui, 1909; Italian Travellers in England and the Beginning of English Literary Influence in Italy during the Eighteenth Century, an Inaugural lecture, 1910; The Story of Padua (Mediæval Towns Series), 1910; Epochs of Italian Literature, 1920; Dante, 1921; Dante: the Poet (British Academy annual Italian Lecture, 1921); The transmission of the Legacy (Legacy of Rome), 1923; Un Poema d'imitazione dantesca sul Savonarola, 1926; Dante, 1928; Latin Thought during the Middle Ages, 1929; Note su Foscolo critico, 1945; transl. Kaputt, by C. Malaparte, 1946; revised and completed transl. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, 1946; odd articles. *Address:* Via A. d'Isernia 31, Naples.

FOLJAMBE, family name of **Earl of Liverpool.**

FOLKARD, Charles James; Artist and Author; *b.* 1878; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Colfe's School, Lewisham. Apprenticed to a firm of designers; became a professional conjurer; joined Daily Mail Staff as artist; left to become a book illustrator; asked to contribute to Daily Mail, and invented Teddy Tail, 1915. *Publications:* Illustrated: Flint Heart, 1910; Swiss Family Robinson, 1910; Pinocchio, 1911; Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1911; Æsop's Fables, 1912; Arabian Nights, 1913; Jackdaw of Rheims, 1913; Ottoman Wonder Tales, 1915; Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes, 1919; British Fairy and Folk Tales, 1920; Songs from Alice in Wonderland, 1921; Magic Egg, 1922; Granny's Wonderful Chair, 1925; The Troubles of a Gnome, 1928; Land of Nursery Rhyme, 1932; Tales of the Taunus Mountains, 1937; Plays of Pigwiggin, 1939; author of Teddy Tail, a fantastic children's play, produced in London, 1920. *Recreations:* sketching, theatricals, marionettes. *Address:* 2 Court Farm Road, Mottingham, S.E.9.

FOLKESTONE, Viscount, Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie; *b.* 10 Nov. 1927; *er. s.* of 7th Earl of Radnor, *q.v. Address:* Longford Castle, Salisbury. *T.:* Bodenham, Wilts 32.

FOLL, Hon. Hattil Spencer; Senator for Queensland since 1917; Minister for the Interior, Commonwealth of Australia, 1939-1941, and Minister of Information, 1940-41; *b.* 31 May 1890; *s.* of John Hattil and Kate Elizabeth Foll; *m.* 1915; four *d. Educ.:* Clapham Collegiate School. Served A.I.F., European War, 1914-15; Home Forces, 1942-1943; Minister for Repatriation and War Service Homes, Australia, 1937-39, and Minister for Health, 1938-39; has served on numerous select committees especially relating to returned soldier problems. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 347 Sydney Road, Balgowlah, Sydney, N.S.W.; Parliament House, Canberra. *T.:* XU 1937. *Clubs:* Queensland Constitutional, Brisbane, United Service, Brisbane; Manly Golf, Sydney.

FOLLICK, Mont, Dr.Phil.; M.P. (Lab.) Loughborough since 1945; *b.* Cardiff, 1887; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sorbonne, Paris; Univ. of Halle a/S.(Dr. Phil.); Univ. of Padua. Professor of English at Univ. of Madrid for four years; founder and proprietor of Regent School of Languages (demolished by enemy action), London. An advocate of English spelling reform. Contested (Lab.) Ashford (Kent) 1929. East Surrey 1931, West Fulham 1935. Member Fabian Society, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. Inventor and Patentee of the Geodok system of teaching geography. Secretary to the Aga Khan, Sir Robert Philp (Prime Minister of Queensland) and Muley Hafid (Emperor of Morocco). *Publications:* The Adam's Lottery, 1919; Influence of English, 1934; Facing Facts, 1935; Efforts of Chance, 1938; English Grammar for Foreigners, 10 editions; etc. *Address:* 43 South Molton Street, W.1.

FOLLEY, Mrs. R. R. W.; *see* Dunbar, E. N.

FOLLOWS, Charles Geoffry Shield, C.M.G. 1945; posted to Hong Kong on Japanese surrender as Financial Sec. to act as Chief Financial Adviser to British Military Administration; Admin. Sec. to Govt. of N. Rhodesia, 1938-45; *b.* 4 July 1896; *m.* 1922, Claire Camille, *d.* of late Julien Lemarchand. *Educ.:* Wellington School, Somerset. 2nd Lt. The King's (Liverpool) Regt. 1914; served in France, 1915-18, and in various Staff appts. until 1920; Colonial Service, Seychelles, 1920-24; attached Colonial Office, 1925; Gibraltar, 1925-36; N. Rhodesia, 1936. *Recreation:* squash racquets. *Address:* Colonial Secretariat, Hong Kong.

FOLLIOTT-STOKES, A. G.; *see* Stokes.

FONTANNE, Lynn; Actress; *m.* Alfred Lunt, *q.v.* Began as child in pantomime in Drury Lane; walked on in various London companies with Lewis Waller, Beerbohm Tree, Lena Ashwell; played in touring company with Weedon Grossmith for few seasons, playing name part in Young Lady of 17 and other small parts in various curtain raisers; on tour in Milestones, then revival in London; small parts in My Lady's Dress; then America; many plays with Laurette Taylor; name part in Dulcy, followed by many leads including Goat Song, Strange Interlude, Second Man, Caprice, At Mrs Beams, Pygmalion, The Guardsman, Meteor, Design for Living, Point Valaine, Taming of the Shrew, Idiots Delight, Amphytrion 38; There Shall Be No Night. *Address:* 245 West 52 Street, New York, N.Y.

FONTEYN, Margot; Prima Ballerina, Sadler's Wells Ballet; *b.* 18 May 1919. *Educ.:* China and U.S.A. Sadlers Wells. Ballet since 1934; Covent Garden, Feb. 1946. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* 19 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7.

FOOT, Dingle Mackintosh, Barrister-at-law; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Isaac Foot, *q.v.*; *b.* Plymouth 1905; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Mary, *er. d.* of William Rowley Elliston, *q.v. Educ.:* Bembridge School; Balliol College, Oxford. President, Oxford University Liberal Club, 1927; President, Oxford Union Society, 1928; toured American Universities as member of Oxford Union Debating team, 1928; contested Tiverton Division of Devon, 1929; M.P. (L.) Dundee, 1931-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-45;

Led British Economic Warfare Delegation to Switzerland, 1945. Member of British Delegation to San Francisco Conference, 1945. Memb. of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1946; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1930, Western Circuit. Observer Corps, 1939. *Publications:* Guide to the Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933 (in collaboration); various press articles. *Recreation:* football fan. *Address:* 9 Tufton Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6488; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9119. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

FOOT, Hugh Mackintosh, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1939; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, since 1945; *b.* 8 Oct. 1907; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Isaac Foot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Florence Sylvia Tod; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School, Reading; St. John's College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union, 1929; Administrative Officer, Palestine Govt., 1929-37; attached to the Colonial Office, 1938-39; Asst. British Resident, Trans-Jordan, 1939-1942; British Military Administration, Cyrenaica, 1943; Colonial Secretary, Cyprus, 1943-45; Acting Governor, Cyprus, 1944; Acting Governor, Jamaica, Aug. 1945-Jan. 1946. *Address:* Vale Royal, Kingston, Jamaica.

FOOT, Right Hon. Isaac, P.C. 1937; *s.* of late Isaac Foot, Plymouth; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Eva (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Angus Mackintosh, M.D., D.P.H.; five *s.* two *d.* Senior partner in Foot and Bowden, solicitors, Plymouth; contested Totnes (Devon), Jan. 1910; S.E. Cornwall or Bodmin Div., Dec. 1910 and Dec. 1918; Plymouth (Sutton), Nov. 1919; St. Ives, (Cornwall), June 1937; M.P. (L.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1922-1924, 1929-35; Deputy Mayor of Plymouth, 1920-21, Lord Mayor since 1945; Member of Round Table Conference on India, 1930-31; Secretary for Mines, 1931-32; Member of Joint Select Committee on India; Hon. Treasurer Temperance Council of Christian Churches; Pres. National Commercial Temperance League; National Pres. Brotherhood Movement, 1936-37; Vice-Pres. Methodist Conference, 1937-38; Pres. National Sunday School Union, 1938-39; Pres. National Education Assoc.; Chairman Cromwell Assoc.; President The Pedestrians Assoc.; J.P. Cornwall; Deputy Chairman Cornwall Quarter Sessions; F.R.S.L.; Director United Kingdom Provident Institution. *Publications:* contributions on political and literary subjects to newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* reading and book collecting. *Address:* Penerebar, Callington, Cornwall. *T.:* Callington 204. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

See also D. M., H. M., and Michael Foot.

FOOT, Michael; M.P. (Lab.) Devonport div. of Plymouth since 1945; political columnist on Daily Herald since 1944; *b.* 23 July 1913; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Isaac Foot, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Forres School, Swanage; Leighton Park School, Reading; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). President Oxford Union, 1933; contested (Lab.) Monmouth, 1935; Assistant Editor, Tribune, 1937-38; Acting Editor, Evening Standard, 1942. *Publications:* Armistice 1918-1939, 1940; Trial of Mussolini, 1943; Brendan and Beverley, 1944. *Recreations:* football fan, chess, reading. *Address:* 62 Park Street, W.1.

FOOT, Robert William, O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1916; Chairman of Mining Assoc. of Great Britain since 1944; President British Coal Utilization Research Association since 1944; President Coal Utilization Joint Council since 1945; *b.* 1889; *m.* two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served 1914-18, with R.F.A. in France (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); joined Gas Light and Coke Company, 1919; General Manager, 1929-42; Joint Director-General, B.B.C., 1942-43, Director-General, 1943-44. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

FOOT, Stephen Henry, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1887; *s.* of William Henry Foot. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. Formerly Capt. and Brevet Major, R.E. (Reserve); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Bursar and Housemaster, Eastbourne College, 1920-34; Member Chichester Diocesan Finance Committee; Chm. Sussex Church-Builders Finance Committee, 1930-34; travelled with the Oxford Group in Canada, Denmark, Norway, Switzerland, France, and Holland, 1935-30. *Publications:* Tank Tales, 1919; A Housemaster and his Boys, 1928; Three Lives (an autobiography), 1934; Life Began Yesterday, 1935 (Translations in French, German, Swedish, Dutch, Danish, Japanese, Italian, Yugo-Slavian, Bulgarian, Braille); Three Lives and Now, 1937 (also in Dutch); Wisdom from the Desert, Wisdom from the Sea, 1943; articles in Times, Daily Telegraph, Nineteenth Century, Journal of Education, Journal of Careers. *Clubs:* Authors', Naval and Military.

FOOTE, Rev. John Weir, V.C. 1946; B.A.; B.D.; Asst. Principal Chaplain (P) Canadian Army; *b.* 5 May 1904; *s.* of Gordon Foote, Madoc, Ontario; *m.* 1929. *Educ.:* University of Western Ontario, London; Presbyterian College (McGill). Minister St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Port Hope, Ont.; Army since 1939. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* National Defence H.Q., Ottawa.

FOOTNER, Colonel Foster Lake, D.S.O. 1919; T. D., D.L.; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Marlborough Served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.); Mayor of Romsey, 1921-22, 1929-30 and 1930-31. *Address:* Romsey, Hants.

FORBER, Sir Edward Rodolph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 July 1878; *e. s.* of Thomas Forber, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1905, Catherine Mary, *d.* of F. Howell, Liverpool; 2nd, 1929, Janet Elizabeth Forber, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deputy Secretary Ministry of Health, 1925-30; Chairman of the Board of Customs and Excise, 1930-34; Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, 1934-38. *Address:* Flat 3 Ravenhurst, St. John's Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FORBER, Lady; Janet Elizabeth, M.D., D.Sc. (London); J.P.; now retired; formerly engaged in medical research for the Ministry of Health; late Dean of the Household and Social Science Department, King's College for Women, W.8; *b.* 1877; *d.* of late William Ward Lane-Claypon of Boston, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1929, Sir Edward Rodolph Forber, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Home; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; University College, London; University Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1902; B.M.A. Research Scholar, 1902-3; also other research scholarships and medical appointments; Lecturer in Physiology and Hygiene, Battersea Polytechnic, 1910-12; same at King's College for Women, 1912; Assistant Medical Inspector L.G.B., 1912-16. *Publications:* Milk and its Hygienic Relations; The Child Welfare Movement; Hygiene of Women and Children; various pamphlets on original research; articles in Nineteenth Century; reports to Ministry of Health, etc. *Address:* Flat 3 Ravenhurst, St. John's Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

FORBES, family name of **Baron Forbes** and of **Earl of Granard.**

FORBES, Atholl Laurence Cunyngham Forbes; Major, late Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; late Representative Peer Scotland; *b.* 14 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 21st Baron Forbes and Margaret Alice (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Sir William Hanmer Dick-Cunyngham of Prestonfield, Midlothian, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1914, Lady Mabel Anson, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.*, Master of Forbes, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle

Forbes, Whitehouse, Aberdeenshire. *T.*: Keig 224. *Clubs:* Guards; New Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FORBES, Viscount, Arthur Patrick Hastings Forbes; A.F.C.; Air Commodore late R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1915; *e. s.* and *heir* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Despatches; Commandeur Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre with Palm; Officer Legion of Merit, U.S.A.; Croix des Vaillants of Poland. *Address:* Castle Forbes, Newton Forbes, Co. Longford; 37 Rue de Varenne, Paris 7. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

FORBES, Master of; Hon. Nigel Ivan Forbes; Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 Feb. 1918; *o. s.* of Baron Forbes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1942, Hon. Rosemary Katharine Hamilton-Russell, *o. d.* of 9th Viscount Boyne; one *s.* (*b.* 6 May 1946). *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* Castle Forbes, Whitehouse, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Keig 224. *Club:* Guards'.

FORBES, Sir Archibald Pinlayson, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chartered Accountant; Director of Spillers Ltd. since 1935 and Director of other Companies; Chairman Iron and Steel Board since 1946; *b.* 6 March 1903; *s.* of Charles Forbes, Johnstone, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1943, Angela Gertrude, *o. d.* of Horace Ely, Arlington House, S.W.1; one *d. Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University. Formerly member of firm of Thomson McLintock & Co., Chartered Accountants. Member of various Reorganisation Commissions and Committees appointed by Minister of Agriculture, 1932-39; Director of Capital Finance, Air Ministry, 1940; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-43; Controller of Repair, Equipment and Overseas Supplies, 1943-45. Vice-Chairman of Air Supply Board, 1943 and of Production Committee, 1941-42; Member of Aircraft Supply Council, 1943-45. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 31 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0304. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Caledonian, Pratts, City of London.

FORBES, Arthur C., O.B.E. 1920; F.H.A.S., M.R.I.A., F.R.E.F.S.; late Director of Forestry, Forestry Branch, Ireland; *b.* 1866. *Publications:* English Estate Forestry; Development of British Forestry, etc. *Address:* Longleat, Killiney Road, Co. Dublin.

FORBES, His Honour Judge Arthur H.; Judge of County Courts (Circuit No. 23, Coventry, Northampton, etc.) since 1941; Vice-Chairman Oxfordshire Quarter Sessions; Deputy Acting Chairman Soke of Peterborough Quarter Sessions; Deputy Chairman Northamptonshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman Coventry Licensing Planning Committee; *b.* 29 Oct. 1885; *s.* of H. B. Forbes, Solicitor; *m.* 1914, Bertha, *d.* of C. A. Allison, Patent Agent; two *s.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; served European War, 1914-1918, Staff Capt., Salonika Army (despatches). Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace. *Publications:* Editor, Bowstead on Agency; and of parts of Halsbury's Laws of England. *Address:* Charwelton Hall, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Byfield 80.

FORBES, Lt. Col. Hon. Bertram Aloysius, Pasha, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; Retired Officer; *b.* 26 May 1882; *yr. s.* of 7th Earl of Granard. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Joined Royal Ulster Rifles from Militia 1902; Bt. Lt. Col., 1923; attached Egyptian Army, 1913; was Officer Commanding 12th Sudanese, Eastern Arab Corps and General Staff Officer and Assist. Act. Quarter-Master, General Headquarters, Khartoum; Assistant Inspector General Egyptian Army, 1932-37; at G.H.Q., M.E.F., 1941-42 as Inspector of Prisoner of War Establishments; served European War, Dardanelles, 1915; and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Sudan, 1917, operations against Lau Nuers (despatches twice, medal and clasp, O.B.E., Order of Nile, 2nd Class). *Recreation:* shooting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FORBES of Pitsligo, Sir Charles Edward Stuart-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1626; Supervisor and overseer of Francis Holmes Ltd., Merchants in the importing and building trade, Portland House, since 1939; *b.* 6 Aug. 1903; *s.* of Sir Charles Hay Hepburn Stuart-Forbes, 10th Bt., and Ellen, *d.* of Captain Huntley; *S.* brother, 1937. *Educ.:* Ocean Bay College. *Recreations:* motoring, football, cricket, hockey, swimming, deep sea fishing, hunting, rowing, launching, tennis. *Heir: b.* Kenneth William Stuart-Forbes [*b.* 1906. *Address:* Mahakapawa, Picton, Marlborough, N.Z.]. *Address:* 5 Alpha Street, Wellington, C.3, N.Z. *T.:* 56210. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

FORBES, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles Morton, G.C.B., *cr.* 1940; K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 Nov. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late James Forbes of Colombo, Ceylon, and Mount Grace, Potters Bar; *m.* 1st, 1909, Agnes Millicent (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late J. A. Ewen, J.P., of Potters Bar; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Marie Louise, *d.* of late Axel Berndtson, Stockholm, Sweden; one *d. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Eastman's, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; Commander, 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1933; Adm. 1936; Adm. of the Fleet, 1940; served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland (D.S.O.); Director of Naval Ordnance, 1925-28; Rear-Admiral (D) Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930-31; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1932-34; Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron and Second in Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1934-36; Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1938-40; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1941-1943. *Address:* Cawsand Place, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Club:* United Service.

FORBES of Callendar, Charles William, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of William Forbes and Edith Marian, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Amelius Hervey; *m.* 1897, Jean, *o. d.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles Frederick Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreation:* shooting; Captain Stirling County Eleven, 1896-1909. *Address:* Callendar House, Falkirk, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Falkirk 186 and 583; Earlstoun Lodge, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Dalry 213. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Sir Courtenay; *see* Forbes, Sir V. C. W.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. Frederick William Dempster, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; J.P.; *s.* of late Robert A. Foster; *b.* 24 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1915, Violet Carter. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 33 Carrier Street, Benalla, Victoria, Australia.

FORBES, Sir George Arthur D. Ogilvie-, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1931; H.M. Ambassador to Venezuela since 1944; *b.* Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of late J. C. M. Ogilvie-Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Boyndlie, Aberdeenshire, and Christine, *d.* of Captain George Augustus Vaughan; *m.* Clare Mary, *o. d.* of late H. C. V. Hunter, of Abermarlais, Llangadock; one *d. Educ.:* Beaumont; New College, Oxford; Univ. of Bonn. Formerly Captain, Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Sir F. S. Maude, C.-in-C., Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches twice); General Staff, War Office, 1918; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; 3rd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919; Stockholm, 1919; Copenhagen, Helsingfors, 1920; 2nd Secretary, 1920; Foreign Office, 1923; First Secretary, Belgrade, 1925; Mexico City, 1927-30; Chargé d'Affaires at the Holy See, 1930-32; Acting Counsellor, British Embassy, Baghdad, 1932-35; Counsellor British Embassy, Madrid, 1935-37; Chargé d'Affaires in Madrid and Valencia, 1936 and 1937; Counsellor, British Embassy, Berlin, 1937-39; Counsellor, British Legation, Oslo, 1939; Minister at

Havana, 1940-44. *Recreations:* Highland bagpipes, sailing, rowing, riding. *Address:* British Embassy, Caracas, Venezuela; Boyndlie, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile; Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Solent Yacht.

FORBES, Rt. Hon. George William, P.C. 1930; *b.* Lyttelton, N.Z., 12 March 1869; *m.* 1895, Winnie, *d.* of late Thomas Gee, Christchurch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys High School, Christchurch, N.Z. M.P. Hurunui, 1908-43; Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1928-30; Minister of Finance, Customs, and Stamp Duties, 1930-31; Prime Minister, Minister of External Affairs, Minister in charge, Public Trust, Scientific and Industrial Research, and High Commissioner's Departments, New Zealand, 1930-35; also Minister for Railways, 1931-35; also Attorney-General, 1933-35; also Minister for Native Affairs, etc., 1934-35; Leader of Opposition, New Zealand, 1935-36; a Representative of New Zealand at Imperial Conference, 1930 and also at the World Economic Conference in 1932. *Address:* Crystal Brook, Cheviot, Canterbury, N.Z.

FORBES, Henry Flavelle, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service (retired). *Educ:* Wesley College, Dublin; Dublin University. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Judge Small Cause Court, Simla, 1915; Junior Judicial Officer, Basra, 1917-20; District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1921; retired 1928.

FORBES, Colonel Ian Rose-Innes Joseph, D.S.O. 1920; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; late Captain Gordon Highlanders; Hon. Col. 6th. Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1945; *b.* Jacobabad, India, 28 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel John Forbes, J.P., D.L. of Rothiemay, and Mary Livesey (*d.* 1929), *o. d. of* Thomas Wardle; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lady Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Craven; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Sibell Agnes, A.R.R.C., *e.d.* of late Walter R. Shaw-Stewart, M.B.E. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Lt. Col. 1915; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland (Earl Cadogan), 1901-2; Adjutant 1st Lanark R.V. 1903-8; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Siege of Ladysmith (Queen's medal 3 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 star, D.S.O.); is a director of the Scottish Australian Coy., and Chairman of the Scottish Australian Mining Coy.; Chairman of Banffshire Territorial Army Association; Crown Mandatory for the District of the River Deveron; succeeded to estate of Rothiemay, 4000 acres, 1929; J.P., D.L. Banffshire; Tory; R.C. *Heir: s.* Iain George, M.B.E., M.C., T.D., late Lt. Grenadier Guards, now a Benedictine Father serving as Chaplain Guards Armoured Division, Cent. Mediterranean Force, *b.* 1902. *Publications:* essays on military and motoring subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, pipe-playing. *Address:* Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire. *T.:* Rothiemay 6. *Club:* Marlborough.

FORBES, James Wright, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1866; *s.* of late Alexander Forbes, Principal Keeper, H.M. Register of Deeds, Register House, Edinburgh; *m.* 1903, Isabella Marion, *d.* of James Cooper, dental surgeon, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Won various prizes and scholarships; called to Bar, 1891; Member of Edinburgh Parish Council and Board of Control, 1905-19; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Lerwick, 1919; of Sutherland, Ross and Cromarty at Dornoch, 1922-35; of Dumfries and Galloway, 1935-42; J.P., Sutherland, 1926; President, Watsonian Club, 1909. *Publications:* (with J. E. Graham, K.C.) Digest of L.G.B. Arbitrations in Poor Law; contributor to Green's Legal Encyclopædia; Reporter of Cases for Scots Law Times, 1902-15; Editor of Poor Law Magazine, 1909-19. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Bearlochan, Twynholm, Castle-Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Twynholm 239. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Joan Rosita, Traveller, Lecturer, and Author; F.R.G.S., Hon. Member of French, Royal Italian, Canadian and Royal Antwerp Geographical Societies; *d.* of H. J. Torr of Morton Hall, Swinderley, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Colonel Ronald Forbes (whom she divorced), 3rd *s.* of Colonel Foster Forbes of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire; 2nd, Colonel Arthur T. McGrath, D.S.O. Extensive travelling in most known countries; expedition to Kufara in Libya, 1920, unvisited by Europeans since Rohlf's unsuccessful expedition of 1879; expedition to unknown Asir, 1922-23; cinema expedition through Abyssinia in 1924-25; drove ambulance in war for Société de Secours aux blessés militaires (2 war medals); 1940-45, Lecturer for War Office, Air Ministry; Canadian Ministry of Supplies and National Council of Education, Canada; Economic League. Gold Medal Royal Antwerp Geographical Society, 1921; Gold Medal French Geographical Society, 1923; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1924. *Publications:* The Secret of the Sahara-Kufara; Quest, 1922; From Red Sea to Blue Nile; Adventure, 1928; Conflict, 1931; Eight Republics in Search of a Future, 1933; Forbidden Road—Kabul to Samarkand, 1937; India of the Princes, 1939; A Unicorn in the Bahamas, 1939; The Prodigious Caribbean, 1940; Monograph: Position of the Arabs in Art and Literature; Autobiography: Gypsy in the Sun; Appointment with Destiny, 1946. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting, exploration connected with Arab countries. *Address:* Unicorn Cay, Eleuthera, Bahamas.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. Sir John Stewart, 6th Bt. of Newe, *cr.* 1823; D.S.O. 1940; R.E.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1901; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Bt. and Emma Theodora, *d.* of Robert Maxwell; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1933, Agnes Jessie *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. D. L. Wilson-Farquharson, D.S.O.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1920; Capt., 1933; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1942; served Norway Campaign, 1940 (D.S.O.); Burma, 1944-45 (despatches). *Heir: cousin,* Lt.-Col. James Stewart, *b.* 1872. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Allargue, Corgarff, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* St. James's.

See also Lord St. Oswald.

FORBES, Air Chief Comdt. Dame Katherine Jane Trefusis, D.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 21 March 1899; *d.* of late Edmund Forbes, A.M.I.C.E., and *g. d.* of late Principal James David Forbes, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Miss Douglas' School, Queen's Gate, London. Women's Volunteer Reserve, European War, 1916-18; Founder, 1922, and later Managing Director of BellMead Kennels Limited; retired, 1938; Manager of Building Estate, 1932; retired, 1930; Member of Council of Emergency Service, 1935-39, a Service which undertook the training of women as officers, in preparation for the foundation of Women's Services; Chief Instructor to the Auxiliary Territorial Service, School of Instruction for officers, with rank of Company Commander, 1938; attached to No. 20 Royal Air Force Company A.T.S., 1939; Director, Women's Auxiliary Air Force, 1939-43; Missions to North America and Far East, 1943-44; Retired 1944. *Address:* The Shed, Pitlochry, Perthshire, Scotland.

FORBES, Robert Jaffrey; Principal, Royal Manchester College of Music; Special Lecturer, Manchester University; pianist and conductor; *b.* Stalybridge, 1878; 2nd *s.* of David Forbes, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Mary, *o. d.* of John Green, J.P., of Lowton, Lancashire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Leigh Grammar School; Royal Manchester College of Music. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 19 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 2367. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Manchester.

FORBES, Mrs Rosita; *see* Forbes, Joan R.

FORBES, Stanhope Alexander, R.A. 1910; Correspondent of the Institute of France;

b. Dublin, 18 Nov. 1857; *s.* of William Forbes, then manager of Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1889, Elizabeth Adela, A.R.W.S. (*d.* 1912), *d.* of William Armstrong, Civil Service, Ottawa; 2nd, 1915, Maud Palmer, *n.* of late Col. Clubley, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Dulwich; at Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools; Atelier of M. Bonnat in Paris; A.R.A., 1892. Among pictures exhibited in R.A.: The Fish Sale, The Village Philharmonic, The Health of the Bride, By Order of the Court, The Quarry Team, The Salvation Army, Forging the Anchor, The Lighthouse, The Smithy, Christmas Eve. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Higher Faugan, Newlyn, Penzance.

FORBES, Sir (Victor) Courtenay (Walter); K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1941; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Capt. Hon. W. R. D. Forbes and Eveline, *d.* of J. Farwell; *m.* 1916, Luia Juta; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1924; Mexico City, 1930-32; Counsellor of Embassy, Madrid, 1932 - 34; H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Peru, 1934-44, Ambassador, 1944-45. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* St. James's.

FORBES-LEITH of Fyvie, Sir (Robert) Ian (Algernon), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; M.B.E. 1946; D.L., J.P. County of Aberdeen; Hon. Air Com. 612 Sqdn. (County of Aberdeen) Auxiliary Air Force; Major R.A.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of Col. Sir Charles R. Forbes-Leith, 1st Bt., and Hon. Ethel Louise Forbes-Leith, O.B.E. (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Baron Leith of Fyvie; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1927, Ruth Avis, *d.* of Edward George Barnett, of Halton, Corbridge, Northumberland; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Heir: s.* John Alexander, *b.* 31 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Fyvie Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Leander.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Frances; *see* Harrod, F. M. D.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Colonel James; V.C., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 7 July 1884; *s.* of late F. Forbes-Robertson; *m.* 1927, Hilda, A.R.R.C., *y. d.* of late Sir Ralph Forster, 1st Bart.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Border Regiment, 1904; Captain 1914; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Col., Gordon Highlanders, 1926; Colonel 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, V.C., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1926-30; Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brig., T.A., 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Carrol, Brora, Sutherland.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Jean, Actress; *b.* 16 March 1905; 2nd *d.* of late Sir Johnston and of Lady Forbes-Robertson (Miss Gertrude Elliott); *m.* 1940, André Van Gyseghem, actor and producer; one *d. Educ.:* Folkestone; Ascot; France. First went on the stage in South Africa, Australia and New Zealand, 1921-24; London debut in Dancing Mothers, 1925; amongst other plays, has appeared in Berkeley Square, Romeo and Juliet, Twelfth Night, Midsummer Night's Dream, The Dybbuk, Peter Pan (for 9 Christmas seasons), The Constant Nymph, Hedda Gabler, St. Joan, Strange Orchestra, and Time and the Conways; under own management, 1934-35, with The Lady of the Camellias, Mary Rose, The Red Rover's Revenge, The Sea Nymph, Scored for Drums, and As You Desire Me. Produced under joint management, 1940-42, Berkeley Square, The Long Mirror, Twelfth Night, Distant Point. *Address:* 12A The Pryors, East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

FORBES-SEMPILL, family name of **Baron Sempill.**

FORD, Arthur Clow, M.B.E.; B.A.; Director of Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, Univ. of London; 3rd *s.* of George Ford, late Registrar for Estate Duties for Scotland, and Charlotte Henrietta Clow, Edinburgh; *m.* 1912, Jessie Cecilia Kinvig; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Lausanne. Assistant Master in different schools in England, Ireland and Switzerland, 1905-14; interned in Germany and Holland, 1914-18; administrative staff, University of London, 1919; External and Extension Registrar, 1936-46; Member of Councils of Institute of Adult Education, Film Institute; Hon. Member of Pharmaceutical Society; Hon. Sec. London Regional Committee for Education among H.M. Forces since 1940. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles in Educational Press. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Senate House, University of London, W.C.1. *T.A.:* University London. *T.:* Museum 8000.

FORD, Comdr. Aubrey St. C.; *see* St. Clair-Ford.

FORD, Colonel Sir Bertram, Kt., *cr.* 1936; T.D., D.L., LL.D., Birmingham University, 1938; F.C.A.; Managing Director Birmingham Post and Mail Ltd., 1943 (General Manager, 1913-43); *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Major William Henry Ford, V.D., Wolverhampton; *m.* 1903, Kate Constance, *d.* of late Henry Richards, Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Life Governor, Birmingham Univ.; Pres. of Birmingham Blue Coat School; Chairman, Board of Management, Birmingham Hospitals Contributory Association since 1927; Pres. British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association since 1932; President, Birmingham Dental Hospital, since 1936; Pres., Sales Managers' Association (Midlands Branch), 1932 and 1934; Vice-Pres., Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital; Chairman, Birmingham Joint Committee, British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Brigade; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freemen of the City of London; Knight and Member of Chapter General Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Diocesan Reader, Diocese of Lichfield, 23 years; Provost's Warden, Birmingham Cathedral; served in Infantry, R.A.M.C. Volunteers Force, and R.F.A. (T.F.), European War, 1914-18; Commanded 4th Staffordshire Battery and other R.A. Units, 3rd North Midland Brigade, 46th Div.; Col. Commanding 1st Birmingham Batt., C.L.B., 1922-33; County Staff Officer for Cadets (Warwickshire), 1926-30; Member of Governing Body, C.L.B.; Hon. Colonel, Royal Corps of Signals 48th Division, 1933-37; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units 48th (S.M.) Division T.A. since 1937; County Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade (Birmingham County); Life Governor Royal Society of St. George; President, Unit No. 40 Sea Cadet Corps. *Address:* 12Montague Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16. *T.:* Edgbaston 0900. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

FORD, Lt.-Cpl. Charles Hopewell, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1907, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late W. Knight Treves, F.R.C.S. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Claremont, Northdown Park Road, Margate.

FORD, Vice-Admiral (E) Denys Chester, C.B.E. 1942; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet since 1946; *b.* 20 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Arthur Ranken Ford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Sedbergh; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1908; served European War, 1914-18; Cdr. (E), 1926; Capt. (E), 1936; Technical Adviser to 5th Sea Lord, 1938; Director of Aircraft Maintenance and Repair, Admiralty, 1939-40; Fleet Engineer Officer, Home Fleet, 1940-43. *Address:* Loquats, Guildown Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 5560. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Edmund Brisco, F.R.S. 1946; M.A., D.Sc.; Reader in Genetics, Lecturer and University Demonstrator in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Hope Curator of Entomology, Oxford; *b.* 23 April 1901; *s.* of Harold Dodsworth Ford and Gertrude Emma Bennett; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford. Research worker,

Demonstrator and Lecturer in Department of Zoology, Oxford; Member various scientific (chiefly zoological) societies. *Publications*: Mendelism and Evolution, 1931, 4th edn. 1945; The Study of Heredity (Home University Library) 1938; Genetics for Medical Students 1942, 2nd edn. 1946; Butterflies (Vol. I of New Naturalist Series), 1945, 2nd edn. 1946; Mimicry (with G. D. Hale Carpenter), 1933; numerous contributions to scientific journals, on zoological subjects. *Recreations*: archaeology, literature, butterfly collecting. *Address*: 5 Apsley Road, Oxford; University Museum, Oxford. *T.A.* and *T.*: Oxford 58147.

FORD, Maj. Edward William Spencer; Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1946; *b.* 24 July 1910; 4th (twin) *s.* of late Very Rev. Lionel G. B. J. Ford, Headmaster of Repton and Harrow and Dean of York, and of Mary Catherine, *d.* of Rt. Rev. E. S. Talbot, Bishop of Winchester and Hon. Mrs. Talbot. *Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar); New College, Oxford (Open Scholar). 1st Class Hon. Moderations; 2nd Class Lit.Hum. (Greats); Law Student (Harmsworth Scholar) Middle Temple, 1934-1935; Tutor to King Farouk of Egypt, 1935-36; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1936 and practised 1937-39; 2nd Lieut. (Supplementary Reserve of Officers) Grenadier Guards, 1936; Lt. 1939; served in France and Belgium, 1939-40 (despatches), and in Tunisia and Italy, 1943-44 (despatches), Brigade Major 10th Infantry and 24th Guards Brigades; Instructor at Staff College, Haifa, 1944-45, p.s.c.†. *Recreations*: cricket, travel, music. *Address*: Buckingham Palace, S.W.1; 24 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.*: Windsor 1273. *Clubs*: Guards', M.C.C.

FORD, Sir (Francis Charles) Rupert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1793; *b.* 5 April 1877; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances Colville, *e. d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I. (*d.* 1905); *S.* father 1890; *m.* 1918, Katherine Olive, 2nd *d.* of late J. C. Yorke of Langton, Dwrbach, Pemb.; two *d. Educ.*: Sedbergh, Paris, and Bonn. *Heir*: *cousin*, Capt. Aubrey St. Clair-Ford, *q.v. Address*: Treewn, Wilfred Road, Boscombe, Hants.

FORD, (Frank) Hon. Mr. Justice, D.C.L.; LL.D.; Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Alberta, since 1936; *b.* Toronto, 4 March 1873; *s.* of James Ford and Catherine Poole; *m.* 1st, Nora Elizabeth (*d.* 1920), *d.* of William Armour Sampson; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Jane Duff, *d.* of Thomas Kerr, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Toronto Public Schools; Ontario Academy; Trinity University; Osgoode Hall. Private Secretary and permanent devil to the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.; called to Bar, Ontario, 1895; Private Sec. successively to Hon. A. S. Hardy, K.C. (Premier and Attorney-General of Ontario), and Hon. Sir John M. Gibson, K.C., (Attorney-General of Ontario); also Law Clerk of Attorney-General's Department; Solicitor to the Treasury, Ontario, 1900-8, resigned to resume practice in Toronto; Deputy Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1906; resigned 1910 to take up practice in Edmonton, Alberta; late Bencher Law Society of Saskatchewan; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1913-26; Vice-President, 1923, Acting President, 1926; Chancellor of Diocese of Edmonton, 1913-33, and again since 1941; Deputy Prolocutor Synod of Ecclesiastical Province of Rupert's Land; Professor in Law, University of Alberta, 1923-26; Hon. Prof. since 1926; Chancellor of the University of Alberta, 1941-46; Lt.-Col. Retired List, Canadian Militia; Bachelor of Civil Law, (Medallist), Trinity University, Toronto; Bachelor of Laws (*ad eundum*) University of Saskatchewan; D.C.L. University of Toronto and (*ad eundum*) University of Alberta; LL.D. (h.c.) Univ. of Alberta and Laval Univ., Quebec, 1946. K.C. Saskatchewan 1907, Ontario 1910, Alberta, 1913; Justice of Supreme Court (Alberta), 1926-36. Président du Comité France — Canada d'Edmonton. *Address*: Edmonton, Alberta. *Club*: Edmontons; Ranchmen's, Calgary.

FORD, Brig. Geoffrey Noel, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1932; *b.* 25 Dec. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Everard Allen Ford, Eldon Road, Hampstead; *m.* 1915, Katia Gorkhover; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Westminster School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 105th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1902; Lt. Col. 1928; Colonel, 1932; served European War, 1914-19; Iraq, 1920-21; Burmah, 1930-32; Mohmand, 1935; Commander Allahabad Brigade Area, 1935-39; A.D.C. 1937-39; retired, 1939. *Recreations*: usual. *Address*: Summerlands, St. Marychurch, S. Devon.

FORD, Rev. George Paget, M.A.; Chaplain T.A. since 1921; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Willesden Green, since 1935; Rural Dean of Willesden since 1940; Prebendary and Canon of Brownswood in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 1942; *b.* 15 May 1883; *s.* of an actor. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Mountjoy School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Curate of Lismore Cathedral, Co. Waterford, 1906; of St. Clement, Barnsbury, London, 1909; Vicar of St. Michael's, Shoreditch, 1925. Chaplain to the Mothers' Union, 1944. *Publications*: What is Religion?, 1925; Why are you alive?, 1930; The Body Crucified, 1933; With Jesus to Calvary, 1935; Man's Desperate Need, 1938; Friendship with Jesus, 1941; How to Pray, 1945. Contributor Concise Oxford Dictionary, 1929. *Address*: St. Andrew's Clergy House, Willesden Green, N.W.10. *T.A.* and *T.*: Willesden 2670.

FORD, Henry; Ford Motor Co.; *b.* Dearborn Township, Michigan, 30 July 1863; *s.* of William Ford and Mary Litogot; *m.* 1888, Clara J. Bryant. *Educ.*: district school. Organiser, 1903, and President, Ford Motor Company, to 1919 and since 1943; also General Manager, 1943-45; organised Peace Party to Europe, 1915; was Chief Engineer Edison Illuminating Co.; announced in 1914 a plan of profit sharing to employees; built the Henry Ford Hospital in 1919; Member of Society Automotive Engineers, and Detroit Board of Commerce. *Publications*: My Life and Work, 1922; (with Samuel Crowther) To-day and To-morrow, 1926; Moving Forward, 1930; Edison as I know Him, 1930. *Address*: Dearborn, Michigan, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Detroit, Athletic, Country, Boat, Auto of America, Michigan Automobile, Detroit.

FORD, Sir Henry Russell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 30 April 1911; *s.* of Sir Patrick Ford, 1st Bt., and Jessie Hamilton, *d.* of Henry Field, W.S., Moreland, Kinrossshire, and Middlebluf, Manitoba; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1936, Mary Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of Godfrey F. Wright, Whiddon, Bovey Tracey; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. War of 1939-45 served in U.K., North Africa and Italy (despatches). *Heir*: *s.* Andrew Russell, *b.* 1943. *Address*: Seaforth, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs*: Conservative; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield; New, Edinburgh.

FORD, Hugh Alexander; C.M.G. 1943; *b.* 26 July 1885; *s.* of late Alexander Ellis Ford; unmarried. Formerly Consul-General at Boston, Mass.; Retired, 1944. *Address*: c/o British Consulate-General, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

FORD, Jeremiah Denis Matthias; Smith Professor Emeritus of the French and Spanish Languages, Harvard University; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 2 July 1873; *s.* of Jeremiah D. Ford and Mary Agnes Collins; *m.* 1902, Anna Fearns; two *s.* two *d. Educ.*: North Monastery, Cork; Harvard University (A.B. 1894, A.M. 1895, Ph.D. 1897); University of Paris. Instr. in French and Italian at Harvard, 1895-97; Harvard Fellow at Univ. of Paris, 1897-98; Instr. in Romance Languages, Harvard, 1898-1902; Asst. Professor, 1902-7; Smith Professor of French and Spanish, 1907-43; Harvard Exchange Prof. at Univ. of Paris, 1922; Director of

Am. University Union for Europe, with Bureau at Paris, 1925-26; Hyde Lecturer at French provincial Univs., 1925-26, and also in Spain; on educational mission in South America, visiting seven countries, 1913; Director of Harvard Council on Hispano-Am. studies; Officer, Legion of Honour, France; Commander, Royal Order Isabel the Catholic, Spain; Officer, Royal Order of the Crown, Italy; Knight, Order of Merit, Rumania; Officer, Order of Public Instruction, Portugal. Hon. Docteur-ès-lettres, Univ. of Toulouse, France, 1922; D.Lit., Natl. U. of Ireland, 1932; Litt.D., Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1934; Bowdoin Coll., 1935; Harvard Univ., 1942; L.H.D., Fordham Univ., 1940. Corr. Member Institut de France (Académie des descriptions et Belles-lettres) and of Royal Spanish Academy; Fellow (and former Pres.) Am. Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow (and former Pres.) Medieval Academy of Am.; Fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Science; Fellow (V.P.) of Hispanic Soc. of Am.; Member (and former Pres.) Modern Humanities Research Assn.; Member (twice V.P.) of Mod. Language Assn. of Am.; Member (former Pres.) of Am. Catholic Historical Assn.; Delegate to Am. Council of Learned Societies, etc. *Publications:* As author, co-author, editor, co-editor, and editor-in-chief, published more than 60 books and innumerable articles dealing with French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese and their literatures. Among them are Main Currents of Spanish Literature, 1919; A Spanish Anthology, 1900 and later; Chivalrous Romances in Italian Verse; Selections from Don Quixote; Lusiadas of Camões, 1946; Letters of John III of Portugal, 1930; Letters of Court of John III; Crónica de João de Castro; four Grammars of Spanish; two Grammars of Portuguese. *Recreations:* forestry, gardening. *Address:* 9 Riedesel Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.:* Kirkland 9650, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Harvard, Club of Odd Volumes, Boston; Harvard Faculty Club; Cercle de la Renaissance (ou des amis X), Paris.

FORD, Major-General John Randle Minshull-, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1915; *b.* 12 May 1881; *s.* of late Capt. Minshull Ford, J.P., 8th (The King's) Regt., of Llewyngwyn, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Sir John Harmood-Banner, 1st Bart., M.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; Haileybury; Sandhurst; Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1900; Capt., 1st Batt., 1911; Joined 1st Batt. Expeditionary Force, France, Oct. 1914; Commanded 1st, Nov. 1914-March 1915 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle); Staff, April 1915-Sep. 1915; Commanded 1st R.W.F., Sep. 15-Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 3 Feb. 1916 (wounded thrice; despatches, 6 times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevets Major, Lt.-Col. and Col.); Bt. Col. commanded 1st Batt. South Stafford Regt., 1925-29; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; A.D.C. 1930-1932; Major-General, 1932; Commander 44th (Home Counties) Division and Area, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Colonel Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1938-42; Lieut.-Governor and G.O.C. Guernsey and Alderney District, 1940. *Address:* The White Cottage, Windlesham, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

See also Baron Wynford.

FORD, Percy; Professor of Economics, University College, Southampton; *b.* 19 Feb. 1894; 4th *s.* of George Horace Ford, Brighton; *m.* 1921, Grace Lister, Long Eaton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Varndean School; London School of Economics, University of London (Gerstenberg Scholar). Resident Lecturer, Ruskin College; Lecturer, Amherst College, Mass., U.S.A.; Lecturer in Dept. of Economics, and Secretary of University Extension Board and Tutorial Classes Joint Committee, King's College, University of Durham; Recorder, Section F, British Association for Advancement of Science. 1939-45, National Service with Ministry of Supply. *Publications:* Economics of Modern Industry, 1930; Work and Wealth in a Modern Port, 1934; Incomes, Means Tests and Personal Responsibility, 1939; Editor Southampton Civic Survey, 1931; Contrib. Britain in Depression, 1935; articles in journals of Economics. *Address:* Lane End Sullington, Sussex; 34 Orchards Way, Southampton. *Clubs:* Reform, P.E.P.

FORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. C. H. Ford of Bishopton; *m.* 1st, 1894, Alice Hope (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Major-General Balmain, and *widow* of E. H. Lockley, of The Grange, Chobham, Surrey; 2nd, 1924, Pearl Gertrude, *d.* of W. Tuthill Dudley of Ohio, U.S.A. Entered Royal Marines, 1889; transferred A.S.C. 1893; Captain 1896; served South Africa as A.A.G. (despatches twice, medal five clasps, and D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Maj.-General, K.C.M.G.); Colonel Commandant R.A.S.C., 1930-38. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 431 Oxford Street, W.1.

FORD, Gen. Sir Richard Vernon Tredinnick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late A. Vernon Ford, Sea View, Isle of Wight; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1903, Diana (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Rear-Admiral G. N. A. Pollard; 2nd, 1913, Mildred, *d.* of late Capt. P. C. Underwood, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R. M. Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1896; A.D.C. to the King 1929-30; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1930-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Eastney Lodge, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2943.

See also Col. C. S. Sugden.

FORD, Sir Rupert; *see* Ford, Sir F. C. R.

FORD, Brigadier Vincent Tennyson Randle, D.S.O. 1918; late York and Lancaster Regiment; Food Officer for North Midland Division since 1946; *b.* 24 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Major C. W. Randle Ford, York and Lancaster Regiment, and Emilia, *d.* of Frederick Tennyson, brother of 1st Lord Tennyson; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Richards, O.B.E., late Hampshire Regt.; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered York and Lancaster Regt., 1906; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Brig., 1937; Commandant Boys Technical School, 1923-27; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, 1928-1932; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. West Lancs Area, 1932-36; Commander 127th (Manchester) Infantry Brig. T.A., 1937-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-40; retired pay, 1940; served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-18; Batt. Comdr., 1916-19 (wounded twice, D.S.O. and bar, Crown of Italy, Brevet-Majority, despatches five times); A.A.Q.M.G., B.E.F., France. 1940 (despatches), Comdr. Chester Sub-Area, 1940; reverted to retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Woodlands, Ledsham, Cheshire. *T.:* Hooton 2215. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Admiral Sir Wilbraham Tennyson Randle, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1934; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 19 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Major C. W. Randle Ford, Bath; *m.* 1924, Violet, *d.* of G. Hurry; two *s.* Director of Physical Training, 1924-26; Training Establishment, Shotley, 1926-28; commanded Royal Oak, 1929; Navigation School, 1930-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; commanded H.M. Australian Squadron, 1934-36; Vice-Adm., 1937; Vice-Adm. in charge and Adm. Supt., Malta, 1937-40; Flag Officer in Charge Malta, 1940-41; Admiral, 1941; Commander-in-Chief, Rosyth, 1942-44. *Club:* Lansdowne.

FORDE, C. Daryll, Ph.D. (Lond.); Professor of Anthropology, University of London, since 1945; Fellow of University College; Director, International African Institute; Vice-Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute; Councillor, National Museum of Wales; Nuffield Colonial Research Committee, Oxford; *b.* 16 Mar. 1902; *o. s.* of Rev. J. P. D. Forde; *m.* 1930, Joyce Marion, *e. d.* of Henry Walter Stock, Constantinople; two *s.*

Educ.: Middlesex County School; University College, London. Lecturer, Department of Geography, University College, 1923-1928; Franks Student of the Society of Antiquaries, 1924; Commonwealth Fellow in Anthropology, University of California, U.S.A., 1928-30; Gregynog Professor of Geography and Anthropology, University of Wales, 1930-45; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Ethnological Field Expeditions, Arizona and Northern Mexico, 1928-1929; New Mexico, 1929; Nigeria, 1935 and 1939; Deputy Head, U.S. Section, Foreign Office Research Dept. (formerly F.R.P.S.), 1941-43. Wellcome Medal, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1940. *Publications:* Ancient Mariners, 1928; Early Cultures of Atlantic Europe, 1930; Ethnography of the Yuma Indians, 1931; Hopi Agriculture and Land Ownership, 1932; Habitat, Economy and Society, 1934; Marriage and the Family in South-eastern Nigeria, 1941; The Native Economies of Nigeria, 1946, etc. *Address:* 31 Britten St., S.W.3. *Club:* Savile.

FORDE, Rt. Hon. Francis Michael, P.C. 1944; Australian High Commissioner in Canada since 1946; Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Army, Australia, 1941-46; Deputy Leader Federal Parliamentary Labour Party and Deputy Leader of the Opposition, 1932-41; *m.* 1925, Veronica Catherine O'Reilly; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Toowoomba. School teacher; electrical engineer; Member of Queensland State Parliament, 1917-22; elected to House of Representatives for Capricornia, Queensland General Elections, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1937, 1940, 1943; Member Jt. Select Committee on Motion Picture Industry in Australia, 1927, and of Royal Commission on same, 1927-28; Member of Joint Committee on Public Accounts, 1929; Acting Minister for Trade and Customs, Australia, 1929-31; acting Minister for Markets and Transport, 1930-31; Minister for Trade and Customs, 1931, 1932; Leader of Australian Delegation to United Nations Conference, San Francisco-April 25, 1945. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Office of Australian High Commissioner, Ottawa.

FORDER, Prof. Henry George; Professor of Mathematics Auckland University College since 1934; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Henry Forder, Worstead, Norwich; *m.* 1921, D. H., *d.* of William Whincup, Bingham, Notts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Paston Grammar School, N. Walsham; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1910; Mathematical Master at Hulme Grammar School, Oldham; High School, Cardiff; St. Olave's School; Hymers College. Hector Medal, Roy. Soc. N.Z., 1946. *Publications:* Foundations of Euclidean Geometry, 1927; School Geometry, 1930; Higher Course Geometry, 1931; The Calculus of Extension, 1941; Geometry (United Universities Series), 1947; various articles. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* University College, Auckland, N.Z.

FORDHAM, Montague Edward, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.Econ.S.; Author; Council Secretary Rural Reconstruction Association since 1926; *b.* 28 April 1864; *s.* of Herbert and Constantia Elizabeth Fordham; *m.* 1896, Sara Gertrude Worthington; two *s.* *Educ.:* London International College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lawyer 1886-1900; and concurrently lecturer on Social and Economic problems; Travelled 1892; Company director, 1896-1902; Director of an Arts and Craft Gallery in London, 1899-1908; Lecturer and writer on Social and Economic problems, 1907-14; Founder and subsequently Secretary to Land Club Union, 1907; served in British Red Cross and subsequently as a volunteer orderly in the hospital service of French Army, 1915-16; Government official, 1916-21; Reconstructor of Agriculture etc. in the devastated province of Drohicyzn, East Poland, 1922; Writer and Lecturer on Rural Problems since 1923. *Publications:* Mother Earth, 1907; A Short History of English Rural Life, 1916; The Rebuilding of Rural England, 1924; Britain's Trade and Agriculture, 1932; Monograph on The European Peasantry, 1600-1914, in Vol. V of European Civilisation, 1937; The Land and Life, 1942; The Restoration of Agriculture, 1945. *Recreations:* gardening and talking. *Address:* The Severals, Seer Green, Beaconsfield. *T.A.:* Fordham, Jordans. *Club:* Economic Reform.

FORDHAM, Lt.-Col. Reginald Sydney Walter, K.C. 1933; LL.B.; E.D.; Director of Labour Projects (P.ofW.), Dept. of Labour, Canada, since 1943; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* London, England, 9 May 1897; *m.* 1925, Margaret Casson, *d.* of Dr. E. T. Kellam, Niagara Falls, Canada; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; extra-mural course in law, Univ. of Toronto; Osgoode Hall Law School. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1921; served European War, France, with Canadian Infantry, as Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1917 (wounded and prisoner, despatches); Alderman in Niagara Falls City Council four years; member, Court of Revision and Public Library Board; Bde. Maj., 5th Inf. Bde., 1934-36; Lt.-Col. 1936; commanded Lincoln and Welland Regt. 1936-40; commanded Welland Canal Force during last four months of 1939 until its dissolution; Commissioner of Refugee Camps, Dept. of Secretary of State, Ottawa, and Home Office representative, 1941-43; O.St.J. 1941. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 343 Buena Vista Rd., Ottawa; Chambers, when practising, 362 Queen Street, Niagara Falls, Ont. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

FORDHAM, Brig. William Marshall, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 9 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late J. W. Fordham, Bedford; *m.* 1915, Anne Lilian, *d.* of T. W. Jacobs, Thames Ditton; one *s.* (and one killed on active service, 1941). *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile); Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad, India, 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* Littledean, Park Road West, Woking. *T.:* 621. *Club:* United Service.

FORDYCE, Catherine Mary, M.A. (London and Oxford); *b.* Wareham, Dorset, 18 Dec. 1898; *d.* of Ernest Chilcott, M.A., Vicar of Elberton, Glos.; *m.* 1929, Christian James Fordyce, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton; Bedford College for Women. London B.A. Classical Honours Cl. I., 1920; Gilchrist Studentship, 1921; M.A. (with distinction), 1922; Fellow and Classical Tutor of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1922-29. *Publications:* Articles in Classical Quarterly, 1923; Essay, Myth and Reality, in Adventure, 1927. *Address:* 3 The College, Glasgow, W.2.

FORDYCE, Christian James, M.A., Professor of Humanity, University of Glasgow, since 1934; *b.* Fraserburgh, 25 Sep. 1901; *s.* of James Wilson Fordyce, M.A., and Helen Wilson McAllan; *m.* 1929, Catherine Mary Chilcott (*see* C. M. Fordyce). *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Snell Exhibitioner). First class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1920; Ferguson Scholar, 1920; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1921; First class, Classical Moderations, 1922; Hertford Scholar, 1922; Craven Scholar, 1922; Chancellor's Prize (Latin Prose), 1923; First class, Literæ Humaniores, 1924; War Memorial Research Student in Classics, Balliol College, 1925; Lecturer in Greek in the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1925-26; Lecturer in Humanity in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1926; Fellow, Classical Tutor, and Librarian of Jesus College, Oxford, 1927-34. *Publications:* Articles in classical journals. Editor of the Classical Review. *Address:* 3 The College, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3985.

FORESTER, WELD-, family name of **Baron Forester.**

FORESTER, 7th Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1821), **Col. Cecil George Wilfrid Weld-Forester;** *b.* 12 July 1899; *o. s.* of 6th Baron and Christine Isabel, *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1931, Marie Louise Priscilla, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Perrott, Bt., C.H., C.B.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1918; served in France, 1918; Captain, 1921; A.D.C. to Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, S. Africa, 1924-27; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1938; Lieut.-Col. commanding Royal Horse Guards, 1938-41; Acting Col. C.M.F. 1943 (despatches); served in B.L.A., 1944; retired pay with rank of Col., 1945; Mayor of the Borough of Wenlock, 1936-37; J.P. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. George Cecil Brooke Weld-Forester, *b.* 20 Feb. 1938. *Address:* Willey Park, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.:* Ironbridge 2146; 93 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6049. *Club:* Turf.

FORESTER, Cecil Scott; author; *b.* 27 Aug. 1899; *s.* of George Forester and Sarah Troughton; *m.* Kathleen (marriage dissolved, 1944), *d.* of G. Belcher; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Publications:* many novels, biographies, and books of travel, including Payment Deferred, Brown on Resolution, Death to the French, The Gun and The Peacemaker, The African Queen, The General, The Happy Return; A Ship of the Line (James Tait Black Memorial Prize for Literature, 1938); Flying Colours; Captain Hornblower, R.N., 1939; The Earthly Paradise, 1940; The Captain from Connecticut, 1941; The Ship, 1943; The Commodore, 1945; Lord Hornblower, 1946; play produced, 1934, Nurse Cavell (with C. E. Bechhofer Roberts). *Club:* Savage.

FORESTER, Major Hon. Edric Alfred Cecil Weld-; J.P.; late Rifle Brigade; Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1937-45, Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant since 1945; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Forester; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Lady Victoria, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, and *widow* of Nigel W. H. Legge-Bourke, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1902; Major, Rifle Brigade, 1915; G.S.O.2, 1916; retired, 1916. *Address:* Laverton House, Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Stanton, Glos. 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FORESTIER-WALKER, Sir George F.; *see* Walker.

FORGAN, Very Rev. James Rae, M.A., D.D.; Minister of Trinity Church of Scotland, Ayr, since 1921; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Forgan, J.P., Perth; *m.* 1904, Essex Helen, *d.* of late Robert Gray, Bothwell; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Univ. of St. Andrews. Minister, St. Andrew's Church, Auchterarder, 1904; Chalmers Church, Uddingston, 1912; West Church, Broughty Ferry, 1918; Convener, Church of Scotland Committee on Colonial Churches, 1929; Convener, Committee on Maintenance of Ministry, 1936; Church of Scotland Special Commissioner to India, 1935; Moderator of Church of Scotland General Assembly, 1940; Chaplain to Highland L.I. in France, 1915-16. *Publications:* Pamphlets and Magazine Articles. *Recreations:* travel, angling, walking. *Address:* Trinity Manse, Ayr. *T.:* Ayr 2478.

FORGAN, Robert, M.C., M.A., M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Forgan, D.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st Winifred Mary, *d.* of Robert Cran, Ballater; one *d.*; 2nd, Winifred Jan, *d.* of Henry Rees, Kenton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Served in R.A.M.C., 1915-19 (M.C.); Specialist Medical Officer, Lanarkshire County Council, 1921-29; Member of Glasgow City Council, 1926-29; M.P. (Lab.) West Renfrew Division, 1929-31. *Address:* Meadow Place, Hookend, Kelvedon Common, near Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Blackmore 267.

FORMAN, Rev. Adam, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. T. Forman, Las Palmas; *m.* 1903, Flora, *d.* of James Smith, Craigielands, Beattock; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. Deacon, 1907; Chaplain, Loretto School, Edinburgh, 1907-13; Curate of St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, 1913-17; Inspector Dumfriesshire Special Constabulary Moffat and Beattock Districts, 1938. *Address:* Dumcrieff, Moffat, Scotland. *T.:* Moffat 60. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

FORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Baron, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1873. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. 1917-19; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FORMAN, Lt.-Col. Douglas Evans, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O., 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1918, Eunice Katharine Florence, *d.* of late S. J. Fraser Macleod, K.C. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Paul's School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1920; Army Remount Service, 1920-37. *Address:* Borrowash House, Derby. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORMAN, John C.; M.P. (Lab.) Springburn Division of Glasgow since 1945; Insurance Agent; Member Glasgow Corporation since 1928.

FORMAN, Ven. Thomas Pears Gordon, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lindisfarne and Vicar of Eglingham since 1944; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *b.* 27 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Rev. A. F. E. Forman, Repton School, and Eleanor, *y. d.* of Dr. Pears, Head Master of Repton; *m.* 1920, Eleanor Parkin-Moore; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; Wells Theol. College. Curate of Kenilworth, 1908-11; Assistant Master at Shrewsbury School, 1911-1916; T.C.F., 1916-19; Curate S. Clement's, York, 1919-20; Chaplain to Duke of Portland, 1920-24; Rector of Bothal, 1924-44. *Address:* Eglingham Vicarage, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Eglingham. *T.:* Powburn 36.

FORRES, 2nd Baron, of Glenogil, *cr.* 1922; **Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson,** Bt., *cr.* 1909; Director of Balfour-Williamson & Co. Ltd., Central Argentine Railway Ltd. (Chairman), Lobitos Oilfields Ltd., and other companies; Member of the Industrial and Export Council; Member of the Willingdon Mission to S. America; *b.* 20 March 1888; *cr. s.* of 1st Baron and Caroline Maria (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late James Charles Hayne; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *cr. d.* of late William Alfred Harford, J.P., of Petty France, Badminton, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 in France, Egypt, and Gallipoli (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Archibald Harford Williamson [*b.* 30 Oct. 1922; *m.* 1945, Gillian Maclean, *d.* of Maj. J. Maclean Grant; one *s.* (*b.* 16 May 1946)]. *Address:* 6 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1288. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London.

FORREST, Archibald Stevenson, Artist; *b.* Greenwich, 1869; 2nd *s.* of late James Forrest of Yett, Carluke, Lanark; *m.* 1913, Rose Marion, *e. d.* of late Capt. R. J. Hardy Douglas, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Edinburgh; Westminster School of Art; the City and Guilds Coll.; Edinburgh Art School. *Publications:* Morocco; West Indies; Normandy; Portugal; A Tour through Old Provence; A Tour through South America; South America. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, cycling, travel. *Address:* Home-Bush, Boldre, nr. Lymington, Hants.

Educ.: Middlesex County School; University College, London. Lecturer, Department of Geography, University College, 1923-1928; Franks Student of the Society of Antiquaries, 1924; Commonwealth Fellow in Anthropology, University of California, U.S.A., 1928-30; Gregynog Professor of Geography and Anthropology, University of Wales, 1930-45; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Ethnological Field Expeditions, Arizona and Northern Mexico, 1928-1929; New Mexico, 1929; Nigeria, 1935 and 1939; Deputy Head, U.S. Section, Foreign Office Research Dept. (formerly F.R.P.S.), 1941-43. Wellcome Medal, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1940. *Publications:* Ancient Mariners, 1928; Early Cultures of Atlantic Europe, 1930; Ethnography of the Yuma Indians, 1931; Hopi Agriculture and Land Ownership, 1932; Habitat, Economy and Society, 1934; Marriage and the Family in South-eastern Nigeria, 1941; The Native Economies of Nigeria, 1946, etc. *Address:* 31 Britten St., S.W.3. *Club:* Savile.

FORDE, Rt. Hon. Francis Michael, P.C. 1944; Australian High Commissioner in Canada since 1946; Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Army, Australia, 1941-46; Deputy Leader Federal Parliamentary Labour Party and Deputy Leader of the Opposition, 1932-41; *m.* 1925, Veronica Catherine O'Reilly; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Toowoomba. School teacher; electrical engineer; Member of Queensland State Parliament, 1917-22; elected to House of Representatives for Capricornia, Queensland General Elections, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1937, 1940, 1943; Member Jt. Select Committee on Motion Picture Industry in Australia, 1927, and of Royal Commission on same, 1927-28; Member of Joint Committee on Public Accounts, 1929; Acting Minister for Trade and Customs, Australia, 1929-31; acting Minister for Markets and Transport, 1930-31; Minister for Trade and Customs, 1931, 1932; Leader of Australian Delegation to United Nations Conference, San Francisco-April 25, 1945. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Office of Australian High Commissioner, Ottawa.

FORDER, Prof. Henry George; Professor of Mathematics Auckland University College since 1934; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Henry Forder, Worstead, Norwich; *m.* 1921, D. H., *d.* of William Whincup, Bingham, Notts; no *c. Educ.:* Paston Grammar School, N. Walsham; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1910; Mathematical Master at Hulme Grammar School, Oldham; High School, Cardiff; St. Olave's School; Hymers College. Hector Medal, Roy. Soc. N.Z., 1946. *Publications:* Foundations of Euclidean Geometry, 1927; School Geometry, 1930; Higher Course Geometry, 1931; The Calculus of Extension, 1941; Geometry (United Universities Series), 1947; various articles. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* University College, Auckland, N.Z.

FORDHAM, Montague Edward, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.Econ.S.; Author; Council Secretary Rural Reconstruction Association since 1926; *b.* 28 April 1864; *s.* of Herbert and Constantia Elizabeth Fordham; *m.* 1896, Sara Gertrude Worthington; two *s. Educ.:* London International College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lawyer 1886-1900; and concurrently lecturer on Social and Economic problems; Travelled 1892; Company director, 1896-1902; Director of an Arts and Craft Gallery in London, 1899-1908; Lecturer and writer on Social and Economic problems, 1907-14; Founder and subsequently Secretary to Land Club Union, 1907; served in British Red Cross and subsequently as a volunteer orderly in the hospital service of French Army, 1915-16; Government official, 1916-21; Reconstructor of Agriculture etc. in the devastated province of Drohiczyn, East Poland, 1922; Writer and Lecturer on Rural Problems since 1923. *Publications:* Mother Earth, 1907; A Short History of English Rural Life, 1916; The Rebuilding of Rural England, 1924; Britain's Trade and Agriculture, 1932; Monograph on The European Peasantry, 1600-1914, in Vol. V of European Civilisation, 1937; The Land and Life, 1942; The Restoration of Agriculture, 1945. *Recreations:* gardening and talking. *Address:* The Severals, Seer Green, Beaconsfield. *T.A.:* Fordham, Jordans. *Club:* Economic Reform.

FORDHAM, Lt.-Col. Reginald Sydney Walter, K.C. 1933; LL.B.; E.D.; Director of Labour Projects (P.ofW.), Dept. of Labour, Canada, since 1943; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* London, England, 9 May 1897; *m.* 1925, Margaret Casson, *d.* of Dr. E. T. Kellam, Niagara Falls, Canada; one *d. Educ.:* privately; extra-mural course in law, Univ. of Toronto; Osgoode Hall Law School. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1921; served European War, France, with Canadian Infantry, as Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1917 (wounded and prisoner, despatches); Alderman in Niagara Falls City Council four years; member, Court of Revision and Public Library Board; Bde. Maj., 5th Inf. Bde., 1934-36; Lt.-Col. 1936; commanded Lincoln and Welland Regt. 1936-40; commanded Welland Canal Force during last four months of 1939 until its dissolution; Commissioner of Refugee Camps, Dept. of Secretary of State, Ottawa, and Home Office representative, 1941-43; O.St.J. 1941. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 343 Buena Vista Rd., Ottawa; Chambers, when practising, 362 Queen Street, Niagara Falls, Ont. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

FORDHAM, Brig. William Marshall, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 9 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late J. W. Fordham, Bedford; *m.* 1915, Anne Lilian, *d.* of T. W. Jacobs, Thames Ditton; one *s.* (and one killed on active service, 1941). *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile); Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad, India, 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* Littledean, Park Road West, Woking. *T.:* 621. *Club:* United Service.

FORDYCE, Catherine Mary, M.A. (London and Oxford); *b.* Wareham, Dorset, 18 Dec. 1898; *d.* of Ernest Chilcott, M.A., Vicar of Elberton, Glos.; *m.* 1929, Christian James Fordyce, *q.v. Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton; Bedford College for Women. London B.A. Classical Honours Cl. I., 1920; Gilchrist Studentship, 1921; M.A. (with distinction), 1922; Fellow and Classical Tutor of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1922-29. *Publications:* Articles in Classical Quarterly, 1923; Essay, Myth and Reality, in Adventure, 1927. *Address:* 3 The College, Glasgow, W.2.

FORDYCE, Christian James, M.A., Professor of Humanity, University of Glasgow, since 1934; *b.* Fraserburgh, 25 Sep. 1901; *s.* of James Wilson Fordyce, M.A., and Helen Wilson McAllan; *m.* 1929, Catherine Mary Chilcott (*see* C. M. Fordyce). *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Snell Exhibitioner). First class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1920; Ferguson Scholar, 1920; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1921; First class, Classical Moderations, 1922; Hertford Scholar, 1922; Craven Scholar, 1922; Chancellor's Prize (Latin Prose), 1923; First class, Literæ Humaniores, 1924; War Memorial Research Student in Classics, Balliol College, 1925; Lecturer in Greek in the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1925-26; Lecturer in Humanity in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1926; Fellow, Classical Tutor, and Librarian of Jesus College, Oxford, 1927-34. *Publications:* Articles in classical journals. Editor of the Classical Review. *Address:* 3 The College, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3985.

FORESTER, WELD-, family name of **Baron Forester.**

FORESTER, 7th Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1821), **Col. Cecil George Wilfrid Weld-Forester;** *b.* 12 July 1899; *o. s.* of 6th Baron and Christine Isabel, *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1931, Marie Louise Priscilla, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Perrott, Bt., C.H., C.B.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1918; served in France, 1918; Captain, 1921; A.D.C. to Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, S. Africa, 1924-27; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1938; Lieut.-Col. commanding Royal Horse Guards, 1938-41; Acting Col. C.M.F. 1943 (despatches); served in B.L.A., 1944; retired pay with rank of Col., 1945; Mayor of the Borough of Wenlock, 1936-37; J.P. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Cecil Brooke Weld-Forester, *b.* 20 Feb. 1938. *Address:* Willey Park, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.:* Ironbridge 2146; 93 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6049. *Club:* Turf.

FORESTER, Cecil Scott; author; *b.* 27 Aug. 1899; *s.* of George Forester and Sarah Troughton; *m.* Kathleen (marriage dissolved, 1944), *d.* of G. Belcher; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Publications:* many novels, biographies, and books of travel, including Payment Deferred, Brown on Resolution, Death to the French, The Gun and The Peacemaker, The African Queen, The General, The Happy Return; A Ship of the Line (James Tait Black Memorial Prize for Literature, 1938); Flying Colours; Captain Hornblower, R.N., 1939; The Earthly Paradise, 1940; The Captain from Connecticut, 1941; The Ship, 1943; The Commodore, 1945; Lord Hornblower, 1946; play produced, 1934, Nurse Cavell (with C. E. Bechhofer Roberts). *Club:* Savage.

FORESTER, Major Hon. Edric Alfred Cecil Weld-; J.P.; late Rifle Brigade; Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1937-45, Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant since 1945; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Forester; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Lady Victoria, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, and *widow* of Nigel W. H. Legge-Bourke, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1902; Major, Rifle Brigade, 1915; G.S.O.2, 1916; retired, 1916. *Address:* Laverton House, Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Stanton, Glos. 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FORESTIER-WALKER, Sir George F.; *see* Walker.

FORGAN, Very Rev. James Rae, M.A., D.D.; Minister of Trinity Church of Scotland, Ayr, since 1921; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Forgan, J.P., Perth; *m.* 1904, Essex Helen, *d.* of late Robert Gray, Bothwell; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Univ. of St. Andrews. Minister, St. Andrew's Church, Auchterarder, 1904; Chalmers Church, Uddingston, 1912; West Church, Broughty Ferry, 1918; Convener, Church of Scotland Committee on Colonial Churches, 1929; Convener, Committee on Maintenance of Ministry, 1936; Church of Scotland Special Commissioner to India, 1935; Moderator of Church of Scotland General Assembly, 1940; Chaplain to Highland L.I. in France, 1915-16. *Publications:* Pamphlets and Magazine Articles. *Recreations:* travel, angling, walking. *Address:* Trinity Manse, Ayr. *T.:* Ayr 2478.

FORGAN, Robert, M.C., M.A., M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Forgan, D.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st Winifred Mary, *d.* of Robert Cran, Ballater; one *d.*; 2nd, Winifred Jan, *d.* of Henry Rees, Kenton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Served in R.A.M.C., 1915-19 (M.C.); Specialist Medical Officer, Lanarkshire County Council, 1921-29; Member of Glasgow City Council, 1926-29; M.P. (Lab.) West Renfrew Division, 1929-31. *Address:* Meadow Place, Hookend, Kelvedon Common, near Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Blackmore 267.

FORMAN, Rev. Adam, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. T. Forman, Las Palmas; *m.* 1903, Flora, *d.* of James Smith, Craigielands, Beattock; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. Deacon, 1907; Chaplain, Loretto School, Edinburgh, 1907-13; Curate of St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, 1913-17; Inspector Dumfriesshire Special Constabulary Moffat and Beattock Districts, 1938. *Address:* Dumcrieff, Moffat, Scotland. *T.:* Moffat 60. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

FORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Baron, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1873. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. 1917-19; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FORMAN, Lt.-Col. Douglas Evans, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O., 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1918, Eunice Katharine Florence, *d.* of late S. J. Fraser Macleod, K.C. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Paul's School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1920; Army Remount Service, 1920-37. *Address:* Borrowash House, Derby. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORMAN, John C.; M.P. (Lab.) Springburn Division of Glasgow since 1945; Insurance Agent; Member Glasgow Corporation since 1928.

FORMAN, Ven. Thomas Pears Gordon, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lindisfarne and Vicar of Eglingham since 1944; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *b.* 27 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Rev. A. F. E. Forman, Repton School, and Eleanor, *y. d.* of Dr. Pears, Head Master of Repton; *m.* 1920, Eleanor Parkin-Moore; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; Wells Theol. College. Curate of Kenilworth, 1908-11; Assistant Master at Shrewsbury School, 1911-1916; T.C.F., 1916-19; Curate S. Clement's, York, 1919-20; Chaplain to Duke of Portland, 1920-24; Rector of Bothal, 1924-44. *Address:* Eglingham Vicarage, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Eglingham. *T.:* Powburn 36.

FORRES, 2nd Baron, of Glenogil, *cr.* 1922; **Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson,** Bt., *cr.* 1909; Director of Balfour-Williamson & Co. Ltd., Central Argentine Railway Ltd. (Chairman), Lobitos Oilfields Ltd., and other companies; Member of the Industrial and Export Council; Member of the Willingdon Mission to S. America; *b.* 20 March 1888; *cr. s.* of 1st Baron and Caroline Maria (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late James Charles Hayne; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *cr. d.* of late William Alfred Harford, J.P., of Petty France, Badminton, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 in France, Egypt, and Gallipoli (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Archibald Harford Williamson [*b.* 30 Oct. 1922; *m.* 1945, Gillian Maclean, *d.* of Maj. J. Maclean Grant; one *s.* (*b.* 16 May 1946)]. *Address:* 6 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1288. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London.

FORREST, Archibald Stevenson, Artist; *b.* Greenwich, 1869; 2nd *s.* of late James Forrest of Yett, Carluke, Lanark; *m.* 1913, Rose Marion, *e. d.* of late Capt. R. J. Hardy Douglas, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Edinburgh; Westminster School of Art; the City and Guilds Coll.; Edinburgh Art School. *Publications:* Morocco; West Indies; Normandy; Portugal; A Tour through Old Provence; A Tour through South America; South America. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, cycling, travel. *Address:* Home-Bush, Boldre, nr. Lymington, Hants.

FORREST, Col. John Vincent, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.B.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 21 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late W. Forrest, Woodham Ferrers, Essex; *m.* 1927, Mary Gundreda, *y. d.* of late Sir William Quartus Ewart, Bart., of Glenmachan; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FORREST, Alderman Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E.; J.P. Lancashire; late cotton spinner and manufacturer; member of National Savings Committee; Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Forrest, Blackburn, and Susannah Greaves of Brindle and Balderston; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of William Carr, Blackburn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn. Town Council, Blackburn, 1913-38; Alderman, 1921-38; Mayor, 1926-27; Chairman Finance Committee 1915-27; Education Committee, 1919-38; War Pensions Com., 1916; Blackburn Conservative and Unionist Association, 1916-24; Leader of Town Council 1916-26; Chairman Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank since 1928. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* Norland, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5183.

FORRESTAL, James; Secretary of the United States Navy since May 1944; *b.* 15 Feb. 1892; *s.* of James Forrestal and Mary A. Toohey; *m.* 1926, Josephine Ogden; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth College; Princeton Univ. With New Jersey Zinc Company, Tobacco Products Corp., N.Y. City, 1915-16; with Dillon, Read & Co., 1916-40, President, 1938-40; Under-Secretary of Navy, 1940-44. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C. *T.:* Republic 7400. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Links, River, N.Y. City; Meadowbrook, L.I., N.Y.; Chevy Chase, Washington, D.C.

FORRESTER of Corstorphine, Lord, James Brabazon Grimston; M.A., F.I.I.A.; Managing Director, Enfield Cables, Ltd.; Director, Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., Enfield Rolling Mills (Aluminium), Ltd., Brimsdown Rubber Co. Ltd., Eastern Valley Accessories Ltd., Industrial Safety Ltd., Enfield Cables (South Africa) Pty. Ltd., Enfield Cables (Australia) Pty. Ltd., Enfield Cables (New Zealand) Ltd., Enfield Cables (Eire) Ltd., Kingsbury Dairies Ltd., Chairman Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction Ltd.; Chairman, School of Planning and Research for Regional Development; President and Chairman St. Albans and Mid Herts Hospital; Chairman National Baby Welfare Council; a Governor of Bryanston School; Member Council of Institute of Industrial Administration, and of Anglo-Swedish Society; *b.* 11 Oct. 1910; *s. s.* of 4th Earl of Verulam, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in Eight, winner of School Steeplechase, 1929, 4 times winner Jelf Latin Verse Prize); Christ Church, Oxford. Managing Director, Enfield Zinc Products, Ltd., 1932-36; Area Organiser, Subsistence Production Society of the Eastern Valley of Monmouthshire, 1935-39; Director, Enfield Cables, Ltd., since 1936. *Publications:* many articles and pamphlets on industrial and planning subjects. *Recreations:* running, languages, farming. *Address:* Gorhambury, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 5000. *Club:* Bath.

FORRESTER, Charles; A.H.W.C.; F.R.I.C., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Principal Government of India School of Mines since 1936; *b.* 6 March 1895; *y. s.* of late William Fordie Forrester; *m.* 1933, Joyce, *o. d.* of H.P. Gripton, Harlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Assistant Lecturer, Department of Chemistry, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1919-26; Professor of Chemistry and Assaying, Indian School of Mines, 1926; Fellow of the Institute of Fuel (Council, 1932); Associate Member of Institute of Chemical Engineers; Member of Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India (Council, 1932-35, and since 1942, Vice-Pres., 1938-39); Director of Research, Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee, 1932-36; Member, Basic Chemicals Committee (Supply Development Committee) (War Dept.), 1942-1943; Member, Fuel Research Committee, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Govt. of India; Chairman, Indian Secn., Roy. Inst. of Chemistry, 1945, 1946. Specially interested in mineral chemistry and fuel technology. Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1944. *Publications:* contributions to Trans. Min. Geol. and Met. Inst. India (bronze, silver, and gold medals and twice Govt. of India Prize, Rs. 500); Journal of the Institute of Fuel, Proc. Indian Science Congr., Proc. Nat. Inst. Sciences, India. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, India, E.I.Rly. *T.A.:* Scolomin, Dhanbad. *T.:* Dhanbad 3. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FORRESTER, Rev. William Roxburgh, Professor of Practical Theology and Christian Ethics, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University; *b.* 19 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Rev. David Marshall Forrester, D.D., and Annie Roxburgh; *m.* 1922, Isobel Margaret Stewart McColl; five *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. M.A. (Hons.) Edinburgh, 1914; European War France, Mesopotamia, Persia and India in R.F.A., 1914-19; Studies at New College, Edinburgh; France and Germany, 1919-22; B.D., 1924; Minister at Roslin, 1922-28; Minister at Cairns Memorial Church, Edinburgh, 1928-34; Interim General Secretary Scottish National Y.M.C.A., 1940-44; D.D. (Edinburgh) 1939. *Publications:* articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 54 South Street, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 71.

FORRESTER-BROWN, Maud Frances, M.S., M.D. Lond.; Senior Surgeon, Bath and Wessex Orthopædic Hospital and County Clinics (Dorset, Somerset); Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Eastern Dispensary, Bath; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Swanage Red Cross Hospital; Walker-Dunbar Hospital, Bristol; Wells Cottage Hospital; Westminster Memorial Hospital, Shaftesbury; Wilts. C.C.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Somerset and Dorset C.C. Tuberculosis Hospitals; *d.* of J. S. Forrester-Brown, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, Government of India. *Educ.:* Bedford High School for Girls. Trained London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; House Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow; Dundee Royal Infirmary; Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Sheffield Royal Infirmary; Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; House-Physician Royal Free Hospital, London; Resident Surgeon Edinburgh War Hospital, Bangour, 1916-21 (for last 18 months in independent charge of surgical and orthopædic wards); entrance scholarship L.S.M.W.; Gilchrist studentship, University of London; Wm. Gibson Research Scholar, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* (With Prof. Sir Harold Stiles) Operative Treatment of Peripheral Nerve Injuries; Diagnosis and Treatment of Deformities in Infancy and Early Childhood, 1923; (with Dr. R. Gordon) Paralysis in Children; various Orthopaedic articles in B.M.J.; British Journal of Surgery; Lancet; Edinburgh Med. Jour.; Practitioner; Medical Women's Journal; Royal Free Hospital Magazine; Cripple Journal, etc. *Recreations:* Life Member Amateur Skating Association; Amateur Diving Association; Member A.A., riding. *Address:* 22 Combe Park, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Bath 7980.

FORROW, Air Commodore Henry Edward, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1936; Royal Air Force.

FORSDYKE, Sir (Edgar) John, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Director and

Principal Librarian of British Museum since 1936; 2nd s. of F. P. Forsdyke, Hasketon, Suffolk; b. 12 Sept. 1883; m. 1942, Dea Gombrich, violinist, e. d. of Dr. Karl Gombrich of Vienna; one d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar and Hon. Fellow). Entered British Museum, 1907; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum, 1932-36; Military service, 1914-19, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine; Captain, R.F.A.; Editor Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1912-23; Fellow of Society of Antiquaries of London and of Library Association; Hon. Sec. Hellenic Society; Member of Committees of British Schools of Archæology in Athens, Rome and Iraq; Hon. Member of the Archæological Society of Athens. *Address:* The British Museum, London, W.C.1; Asheridge, near Chesham, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

FORSHAW, John Henry, M.C., M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Chief Architect and Housing Consultant to Ministry of Health since 1946; b. 6 Sept. 1895; y. s. of late Henry Forshaw and Ellen, d. of James Haselden; m. 1923, Alice Holland, o. d. of H. W. Rigby-Jones, J. P., Lathom; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Ormskirk Grammar School; Liverpool University (B.Arch., M.A., Lever Prize, School of Architecture and Dept. of Civic Design). Held appointments in private and public offices in Liverpool, New York, U.S.A., and Birmingham; Chief Architect, Miners' Welfare Commission, Mines Dept., 1926-39; Deputy Architect to L.C.C., 1939-41; Architect to L.C.C. and Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings, 1941-45; Director, War Debris Survey, London Civil Defence Region, and Head of London (Heavy) Rescue Service, 1940-45; Member of Council: London Society, Town Planning Institute, Royal Institute of British Architects. Principal works: County of London Plan, 1943, prepared with Sir Patrick Abercrombie; L.C.C. reconstruction and housing schemes; welfare and recreational buildings in mining communities. Fellow Institute of Landscape Architects; Member Board of Studies in Architecture and External examiner Univ. Coll., London; served European War, 1915-1919, Inns of Court Regt.; Royal Engineers; Adjt. 55th Divisional R.E., Capt. (M.C.); Member: Prime Minister's Committee on Nash Terraces, Regent's Park, under chairmanship of Lord Gorell; Building Research Board, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Advisory Committee, Polytechnic School of Architecture; Hon. Member Institute of Architects of Brazil. *Publications:* Lancaster Regional Planning Scheme, 1926; County of London Plan, 1943 (joint report); Town Planning and Health (Bossom Lecture, Chadwick Trust), 1943; contributions to Journal of Royal Institute of British Architects. *Address:* 28 Sandy Lane, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2538. *Club:* Reform.

FORSHAW, Thomas, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Burtonwood Brewery Co. Ltd. and Director Burtonwood Motor and Engineering Co. Ltd.; b. 29 June 1888; e. s. of Richard Forshaw, County Councillor, Burtonwood, Lancs; m. 1927, Margaret Jean, o. d. of Edgar Francis Snoad, Great Bookham, Surrey. *Educ.*: Sir Thomas Boteler Grammar School, Warrington. High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1944-45. Farms extensively Anglesey and Burtonwood. *Recreations:* Member of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc., Chatham Soc., Record Soc., Historic Soc. *Address:* Burtonwood House, Burtonwood, Warrington. *T.:* Newton-le-Willows 2197; Penmorfa, Pentraeth, Anglesey. *T.:* Pentraeth 205.

FORSON, A. J.; b. Glasgow, 1872; m. 1896. *Educ.*: Glasgow University. First charge, Dundee, 1893; Govan, 1904; Minister (Congregational) Motherwell 1924-32; Editor of Scottish Congregationalist, 1922-32; President of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1931-32; introduced Institutional work at Govan, with Brotherhood of over 1000 members and Sisterhood of over 800; many other agencies; was mainly instrumental in ending a lock-out in Dundee involving 40,000 workers; was made an Hon. Member of the Boilermakers' Society in recognition of similar service rendered in a big shipyard lockout; lectured on Economics at the Congregational College, Edinburgh; created theological controversy by his teaching, concerning the Problem of Future Destiny, 1927. *Publications:* The Law of Love; Faith and Ideals; Brochure on Keir Hardie; The Story of Our Union, 1929; contributed articles to various magazines and weekly articles to different papers. *Recreations:* bowling and fishing. *Address:* Gowanlea, Crawford Street, Motherwell.

FORSTER, Baroness, G.B.E. *cr.* 1926; **Rachel Cecily,** d. of 1st Baron Montagu of Beaulieu; m. 1890, 1st Baron Forster (d. 1936); two d. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* 49.

See also Baron Wardington.

FORSTER, Lt.-Gen. Alfred Leonard, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1915; s. of Rev. Bennet Forster; m. 1918, Gladys, o. d. of R. F. Godfrey-Faussett; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Blackheath School. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1903; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, June 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; Colonel, 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Lt.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, Admiralty, 1934-36; Commandant, Royal Marines, Chatham, 1937-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; retired list, 1941. *Address:* Denmill, South Road, Hythe, Kent.

FORSTER, Arnold John, M.B.E. 1919; Honorary Treasurer of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; b. 31 Jan. 1885; s. of late James A. Forster of Fernlands, Chertsey; m. 1913, Annie Geraldine, d. of late William Henry Bewley of Rockville, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; one s. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours School of Natural Science (Physics), 1906; B.A., 1906; M.A. 1930; selected for Sudan Political Service, 1906; seconded Finance Department, Sudan Government, 1908; acted Financial Secretary part of 1919-20; Assistant Auditor General, 1921; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1928; Order of Nile 4th Class, 1922; 3rd Class, 1930; retired 1930; Fellow and Estates Bursar, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1930-40. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing; Oxford Univ. Bisley Team, 1904, 1905 and 1907, Half Blue 1905; Marlborough Nomads Rugby Football team, 1904-8. *Address:* St. Mary's, Jack Straws Lane, Oxford. *T.:* 6609. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FORSTER, Brigadier David, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; b. Woolwich, 23 Jan. 1878; s. of Lieut.-Colonel W. D. Forster, late R.A.; m. 1903, Isabel Frances, d. of Lieut.-Gen. H. A. Brownlow, late R.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; R.M.A. Woolwich (Pollock Medal). Joined R.E., 1896; was at Chatham and Aldershot; served S. Africa with 11th Field Coy. R.E., 1899; present at battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, and Magersfontein; invalided with enteric, 1900 (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); went to India, 1901; was at Jubbulpore, Bangalore, N.W. Frontier, and Burma, mostly with the 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners; Capt. 1905; passed Staff College, 1912-13; returned to India and was in Dera Ismail Khan District and Waziristan; on outbreak of war became Staff Capt. Garhwal Bde., Meerut Division, and served in France through winter 1914-15; Major, 1914; General Staff, 1915; returned to France, Sep. 1915 (battles of Loos, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Ypres; wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); General Staff, War Office, 1918-22; British Delegation, Washington Conference, Nov. 1921; official tour in Canada, Jan.-Feb. 1922; C.R.E. Dublin, Aug. 1922; R.N. War College, Mar. 1923; A.C.R.E.,

Catterick, Nov. 1923; C.R.E. Malaya, 1924-26; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1927-30; Commander 13th Infantry Brigade 1930-34; retired 1934; visited Australasia, 1925; Col. 1926; Brigadier (Temp.) 1928; Army Welfare Officer, Chatham Area, Feb. 1940, Home Counties Area, Aug. 1940, S.E. Command, 1941 - 42; since 1921 has taken an active part in the work of the Oxford Group in different parts of the world. *Publications:* Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Col. W. H. Franklin); The Signs of the Times, 1918, reprinted as Coming Events, 1919; 5th edition, 1927; The Vital Choice, Endor or Calvary, a reply to Conan Doyle's New Revelation, 1919; Modern Ideas about the Bible, 1927; Bible Study in Switzerland, 1930. *Address:* 12 Wimbledon Close, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 5746.

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1931; Fellow King's Coll., Cambridge; Member of Committee appointed by Lord Chancellor to examine Law of Defamatory Libel; Member of Presidential Committee, International P.E.N.; *o. s.* of Edward Morgan Llewellyn and Alice Clara Forster. *Educ.:* Tonbridge (day boy); King's College, Cambridge. Clark Lecturer, 1927; Benson Medal, Royal Society of Literature, 1937; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1941; W. P. Ker Lecturer, Glasgow, 1944. *Publications:* Where Angels Fear to Tread; The Longest Journey; A Room with a View; Howards End; The Celestial Omnibus; A Passage to India (Prix Femina Vie Heureuse and James Tait Black Prize, 1925); The Eternal Moment; A Letter to Madan Blanchard; Introduction and Notes to the Aeneid of Virgil; Alexandria, a History and a Guide; Pharos and Pharillon; Introduction and Notes to the Letters of Mrs. Eliza Fay; Anonymity, an Enquiry; Aspects of the Novel (Clark Lectures, 1927); Introduction to the Life of Crabbe; Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson; What I Believe; Abinger Harvest; Book of the Abinger Pageant; England's Pleasant Land, a Pageant-Play; Nordic Twilight; Virginia Woolf; The Development of English Prose between 1918 and 1939; Diary for Timothy (film-script). *Club:* Reform.

FORSTER, Edward Seymour, M.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Emeritus Prof. of Greek in the Univ. of Sheffield since 1921; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Michael Seymour Forster, M.A., B.C.L., of Woodhill, Crowthorne, Berks., and Elizabeth, *d.* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffs.; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, Beatrice, *d.* of late John Taylor Davies; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Hon. Mods., 1900; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1902; Bishop Fraser Scholarship and Archæological Studentship, 1902; Student of the British School of Athens, 1902-4; Asst. Lecturer in the University Coll. of N. Wales, 1904-5; Lecturer in the Univ. of Sheffield, 1905-21; Prof. 1921-45; commissioned as temporary 2nd Lieut., 1915; on Active Service (attached General Staff Intelligence) with the British Salonica and Black Sea Forces 1915-19; Major, 1918 (despatches twice); Chevalier of the Serbian Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* The Cyprian Orations of Isocrates (editor); The Speeches of Isaeus (Loeb Library); The Turkish Letters of Busbecq (translator and editor); A Short History of Modern Greece, 1941; contributions to the Oxford Translation of Aristotle, the Classical Review, the Classical Quarterly, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Recreations:* field botany; walking. *Address:* The University, Sheffield. *T.:* 211441; Greatbatch Hall, Ashford, nr. Bakewell. *T.:* Bakewell 308. *Club:* Authors'.

See also A. M. Boase.

FORSTER, Rear-Adm. F. D. Arnold-; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Francis A. A.; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Rear-Admiral Herbert Acheson, M.V.O., 1925; R.N., retired; *o. surv. s.* of late Paul Forster of Malverleys, Newbury; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Major H. B. Dodgson, D.S.O.; three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served in H.M. Ships Agincourt and Resolution during 1914-18; Comm. of H.M.S. Southampton, Flagship, E. Indies Station, 1921-23; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1924-26; in command R.A.N. College, Jervis Bay, N.S.W., 1927-29; H.M.S. Frobisher, 1929-30 and 1932-34; Naval Assist. to Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1931-32; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1935-37: Rear-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937. Served during 1939-45 as N.O.I.C. Isle of Man and in command of H.M.S. St. George 1939-42 and as Naval Attaché, Buenos Aires, 1942-45. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Spring Hill, St. Mary Bourne, nr. Andover, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

FORSTER, Comdr. Hugh C. A.; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1939; K.C. 1946; Barrister-at-Law; Pres. of the Industrial Court since 1946; Chairman of Nat. Arbitration Tribunal since 1944; Chairman, Railway Staff National Tribunal, since 1940; Deputy Umpire under Unemployment Insurance Act 1935; *b.* Carlisle, Cumberland; *yr. s.* of John J. Forster; *m.* 1917, Muriel, *er. d.* of late Samuel Vosper, Devonport; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; served throughout European War (Royal Artillery); presided over the Trinidad Labour Riots Commission, 1937, Court of Inquiry into London Bus Dispute, and other industrial inquiries. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Broome, 84 Albemarle Rd., Beckenham, Kent; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; Industrial Court, 1 Abbey Gardens, Gt. College St., S.W.1. *T.:* Central 1687. *Clubs:* Union, Devonshire.

FORSTER, Lancelot, M.A. (London); *b.* 25 June 1882; *s.* of Christopher James Forster and Catherine Menzies; *m.* Gladys Hutchinson, *d.* of Alfred Davis Jennings; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Battersea; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; University College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Christ Church School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Headmaster, Victoria British School, Hong Kong; Registrar of University, 1925; Professor of Education, 1925-45; President Hong Kong Teachers' Association, 1934-38; Visiting Lecturer to National University of Pekin, 1935, President Hong Kong Rotary Club, 1935-36; Carnegie Foundation Travelling Fellowship, U.S.A., Germany, 1938. Director Dept. of Information, Hong Kong, 1939-41; Chairman Education Committee, Stanley Internment Camp, 1942-45. *Publications:* The New Culture in China; Echoes of Hong Kong and Beyond; English Ideals in Education for Chinese Students. *Address:* 7 Bardwell Rd., Oxford. *T.:* 5135. *Club:* Royal Empire Soc.

FORSTER, Max Theodor Wilhelm, Ph.D., Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Member of the Academies of Leipzig, München, Royal Ac. Dublin, British Academy; Professor Emeritus of English Language and Literature at München University, 1934 and since 1946; *b.* Danzig, 8 March 1869; *s.* of late Dr. Theodor Förster, Surgeon-General. *Educ.:* High School, Münster; Universities of Münster, Bonn, Berlin. Reader and (from 1897) Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Bonn, 1894-98; University of Würzburg, 1898-1909; University of Halle, 1909-10; University of Leipzig, 1910-25; University of München, 1925-34: Visiting Professor at Yale University, New Haven, U.S.A., 1934-36; Vice-President of German Shakespeare Society. *Publications:* Beowulf-Materialien, 1900, 5th ed. 1928; British Classical Authors, 1905, 15th ed. 1930; English Authors, 1911, 8th ed. 1928; Altenglisches Lesebuch, 1913, 4th ed. 1931; English Poems, 1912; English Prose, 1915; Der Vercelli-Codex CXVII, 1913; Il Codice Vercellese con omelie e poesie in lingua Anglosassone, 1913; Das elisabethanische Sprichwort, 1918; Die Beowulf-Handschrift, 1919; Kel-

tisches Wortgut im Englischen, 1921; Die Vercelli-Homilien, 1932; The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry (with R. W. Chambers and Robin Flower), 1933; Der Flussname Themse und seine Sippe, 1939; Editor of the Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 1907-1918; of Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie (34 vols.), 1919-39, of Englische Bibliothek (6 vols.), 1922-30; of Anglistische Abteilung der Sächsischen Forschungsinstitute (3 vols.), 1919-1924. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 311 Hochgarten-Weg, Wasserburg a, Inn, Germany.

FORSTER, Walter Leslie, C.B.E. 1942; Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1944; B.Sc.; F.Inst.Pet.; Col. British Mission, Roumania; *b.* 30 June 1903; *s.* of John Marsh Forster, Leeds; *m.* 1936, Lorna, *d.* of T. L. Bonstow, Coulsdon, Surrey; one *s.* Lt.-Col. attached to British Joint Staff Mission, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Leeds Univ. *Address:* Cia. de Petroleo Shell de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia, S. America.

FORSTER-COOPER, Sir Clive, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., F.Z.S.; Director of British Museum (Natural History), South Kensington, since 1938; Foreign Member of New York Academy of Sciences; *b.* 3 April 1880; *s.* of John Forster Cooper and Mary Emily Miley; *m.* 1912, Rosalie, *d.* of R. Tunstall-Smith, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served on expeditions to Maldive and Laccadive Islands, 1900; Naturalist to North Seas Fisheries Commission Scientific Investigations, 1902-03; Expedition to the Seychelles, 1905, Fayum, 1907; took expeditions to Baluchistan, 1910 and 1911; Director of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge, 1914-37; Government war work on Malaria, 1915-18; late Reader in the Vertebrata; sometime Fellow of Trinity Hall; *Publications:* Scientific papers in journals of Royal Society, Royal Society of Edinburgh, Indian Geological Survey, etc. *Address:* 8 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9843. *Club:* Arts.

FORSYTH, Lieutenant-Colonel Fredrick Richard Gerrard, M.C.; D.L. of City and of County of Aberdeen; Hon. Colonel 51st (Highland) Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals, 1939; re-employed Royal Signals, 1939-40; *b.* Netherleigh, Leamington, 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. A. Forsyth, 5th Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Sandroyd School; Wellington College. 3rd Scottish Rifle Militia, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1901; 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; Captain Seaforths, 1914; transferred to 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards as Captain, 1916; to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Lt.-Col. R. Signals, 1926; Commandant 51st Highland Division Signals (T.A.); served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal, 5 clasps); wounded in derailment of No. 12 Armoured Train, 1901; North West Frontier of India with Seaforth Highlanders, Mohmand, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, with 4th Dragoon Guards and attached R.E. Signals (despatches twice, wounded thrice, Bt. Major, M.C.); A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1918; awarded Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal for saving life of a soldier, 1905. *Recreations:* racing, steeplechasing, yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o 226 Union Street, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Roy. Northern, Aberdeen; Highland, Inverness; Royal Torbay Yacht; Royal Ocean Racing.

FORSYTH, Gordon M., R.I., A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.; Consultant Designer; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 1879; *o. s.* of late Kilgour Forsyth; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Lamont, *e. d.* of late J. L. Aiken, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal Coll. of Art, London (Royal Exhibition, gained Travelling Scholarship in Design); Studying Art in Italy, 1902; Associate of Royal College of Art (design); appointed Art Director, Minton Hollins & Co., Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, 1902; Art Director, Pilkington Tile and Pottery Co., Clifton Junction, near Manchester, 1906; Royal Air Force, 1916-19; Medallist, Franco-British, Brussels, Turin, Venice, and Paris Exhibitions; Fellow of the British Society of Master Glass Painters; ex-Principal, City of Stoke-on-Trent Schools of Art; Art Adviser British Pottery Manufacturers Federation, *Publications:* Art and Craft of the Pottery 20th Century Ceramics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Grange, Gravenhunger, Woore, nr. Crewe, Cheshire.

FORSYTH, Thomas Miller, M.A. D.Phil. (Edin.); *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Mar. 1871; *e. s.* of R. T. Forsyth; *m.* 1908, Elise Kersten. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Moray House Training College; University of Edinburgh; Halle; Sorbonne. M.A. 1899; D.Phil. 1908; Private Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, and in Education, Edinburgh; Assistant and Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics in the University of St. Andrews, 1905-11; Professor of Philosophy in Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1911-33; Chairman of Senate (Acting-Principal) of Grey University College, 1914-15; Acting Professor of Philosophy in Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, 1941-44. *Publications:* English Philosophy, A Study of its Method and General Development, 1910; articles in Mind, Philosophy, and South African Journal of Science. *Address:* Box 16, Molteno, C.P., S. Africa.

FORT, George Seymour, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Public Companies; *b.* Oct. 1858; *s.* of Rev. R. Fort; *m.* 1906, Aileen Maud, *d.* of late Hubert Martineau; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley, first High Commissioner for New Guinea, 1885-87; Private Secretary to Lord Loch, as Governor of Victoria, Governor Cape Colony, and High Commissioner S. Africa; visited Rhodesia, 1891; Magistrate and Commissioner for Manicaland, 1895; subsequently resided in Rhodesia as manager for various companies; Capt. King Edward's Horse, 1909. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Jameson; Alfred Beit: A Study of his Life and Work; Chance or Destiny, a Pioneer looks back, 1943; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Empire Review, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coppice House, Speen, Newbury. *Clubs:* Bath; Walton Heath.

FORT, John Porter; President, Fort Coal and Land Coy.; Secretary, Fort Brown Realty Coy.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1888; *s.* of John Porter Fort and Lula Hay Ellis; *m.* 1922, Louise Douglas Frazier; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Georgia (Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws Master, of Laws); Harvard Law School; Sorbonne; Chattanooga College of Law (Hon.). Private soldier, 6th Division United States Army (Reg.), European War. *Publications:* Novels: Light in the Window, 1928; Stone Daugherty, 1929; God in the Straw Pen, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, out-door life; amateur naturalist. *Address:* Lookout Mountain, Tenn., U.S.A.; P.O. Box 1563, Chattanooga, Tenn., U.S.A.

FORTESCUE, family name of **Earl Fortescue.**

FORTESCUE, Hugh William Fortescue, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; M.C.; K.St.J.; Baron Fortescue, 1746; Viscount Ebrington, 1789; Col. 96th Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1929; late Major Scots Greys; Lord Lieut. of Devon since 1936; *b.* 14 June 1888; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Emily, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1917, Hon. Margaret Helen Beaumont, *d.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1915; Major, 1919; Army Signalling Service, 1915; General Staff, 1916-19; Instructor Cavalry School, 1914 and 1919-20; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1921-1922; retired on retired pay, 1922; Lt.-Col. Royal Devon Yeomanry Field Brigade R.A., 1924-30; Col. 1930; served European War,

Catterick, Nov. 1923; C.R.E. Malaya, 1924-26; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1927-30; Commander 13th Infantry Brigade 1930-34; retired 1934; visited Australasia, 1925; Col. 1926; Brigadier (Temp.) 1928; Army Welfare Officer, Chatham Area, Feb. 1940, Home Counties Area, Aug. 1940, S.E. Command, 1941-42; since 1921 has taken an active part in the work of the Oxford Group in different parts of the world. *Publications:* Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Col. W. H. Franklin); The Signs of the Times, 1918, reprinted as Coming Events, 1919; 5th edition, 1927; The Vital Choice, Endor or Calvary, a reply to Conan Doyle's New Revelation, 1919; Modern Ideas about the Bible, 1927; Bible Study in Switzerland, 1930. *Address:* 12 Wimbledon Close, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 5746.

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1931; Fellow King's Coll., Cambridge; Member of Committee appointed by Lord Chancellor to examine Law of Defamatory Libel; Member of Presidential Committee, International P.E.N.; *o. s.* of Edward Morgan Llewellyn and Alice Clara Forster. *Educ.:* Tonbridge (day boy); King's College, Cambridge. Clark Lecturer, 1927; Benson Medal, Royal Society of Literature, 1937; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1941; W. P. Ker Lecturer, Glasgow, 1944. *Publications:* Where Angels Fear to Tread; The Longest Journey; A Room with a View; Howards End; The Celestial Omnibus; A Passage to India (Prix Femina Vie Heureuse and James Tait Black Prize, 1925); The Eternal Moment; A Letter to Madan Blanchard; Introduction and Notes to the Aeneid of Virgil; Alexandria, a History and a Guide; Pharos and Pharillon; Introduction and Notes to the Letters of Mrs. Eliza Fay; Anonymity, an Enquiry; Aspects of the Novel (Clark Lectures, 1927); Introduction to the Life of Crabbe; Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson; What I Believe; Abinger Harvest; Book of the Abinger Pageant; England's Pleasant Land, a Pageant-Play; Nordic Twilight; Virginia Woolf; The Development of English Prose between 1918 and 1939; Diary for Timothy (film-script). *Club:* Reform.

FORSTER, Edward Seymour, M.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Emeritus Prof. of Greek in the Univ. of Sheffield since 1921; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Michael Seymour Forster, M.A., B.C.L., of Woodhill, Crowthorne, Berks., and Elizabeth, *d.* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffs.; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Beatrice, *d.* of late John Taylor Davies; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Hon. Mods., 1900; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1902; Bishop Fraser Scholarship and Archæological Studentship, 1902; Student of the British School of Athens, 1902-4; Asst. Lecturer in the University Coll. of N. Wales, 1904-5; Lecturer in the Univ. of Sheffield, 1905-21; Prof. 1921-45; commissioned as temporary 2nd Lieut., 1915; on Active Service (attached General Staff Intelligence) with the British Salonica and Black Sea Forces 1915-19; Major, 1918 (despatches twice); Chevalier of the Serbian Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* The Cyprian Orations of Isocrates (editor); The Speeches of Isaeus (Loeb Library); The Turkish Letters of Busbecq (translator and editor); A Short History of Modern Greece, 1941; contributions to the Oxford Translation of Aristotle, the Classical Review, the Classical Quarterly, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Recreations:* field botany; walking. *Address:* The University, Sheffield. *T.:* 211441; Greatbatch Hall, Ashford, nr. Bakewell. *T.:* Bakewell 308. *Club:* Authors'.

See also A. M. Boase.

FORSTER, Rear-Adm. F. D. Arnold-; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Francis A. A.; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Rear-Admiral Herbert Acheson, M.V.O., 1925; R.N., retired; *o. surv. s.* of late Paul Forster of Malverleys, Newbury; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Major H. B. Dodgson, D.S.O.; three *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served in H.M. Ships Agincourt and Resolution during 1914-18; Comm. of H.M.S. Southampton, Flagship, E. Indies Station, 1921-23; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1924-26; in command R.A.N. College, Jervis Bay, N.S.W., 1927-29; H.M.S. Frobisher, 1929-30 and 1932-34; Naval Assist. to Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1931-32; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1935-37; Rear-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937. Served during 1939-45 as N.O.I.C. Isle of Man and in command of H.M.S. St. George 1939-42 and as Naval Attaché, Buenos Aires, 1942-45. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Spring Hill, St. Mary Bourne, nr. Andover, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

FORSTER, Comdr. Hugh C. A.; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1939; K.C. 1946; Barrister-at-Law; Pres. of the Industrial Court since 1946; Chairman of Nat. Arbitration Tribunal since 1944; Chairman, Railway Staff National Tribunal, since 1940; Deputy Umpire under Unemployment Insurance Act 1935; *b.* Carlisle, Cumberland; *yr. s.* of John J. Forster; *m.* 1917, Muriel, *er. d.* of late Samuel Vosper, Devonport; one *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; served throughout European War (Royal Artillery); presided over the Trinidad Labour Riots Commission, 1937, Court of Inquiry into London Bus Dispute, and other industrial inquiries. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Broome, 84 Albemarle Rd., Beckenham, Kent; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; Industrial Court, 1 Abbey Gardens, Gt. College St., S.W.1. *T.:* Central 1687. *Clubs:* Union, Devonshire.

FORSTER, Lancelot, M.A. (London); *b.* 25 June 1882; *s.* of Christopher James Forster and Catherine Menzies; *m.* Gladys Hutchinson, *d.* of Alfred Davis Jennings; four *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Battersea; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; University College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Christ Church School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Headmaster, Victoria British School, Hong Kong; Registrar of University, 1925; Professor of Education, 1925-45; President Hong Kong Teachers' Association, 1934-38; Visiting Lecturer to National University of Pekin, 1935, President Hong Kong Rotary Club, 1935-36; Carnegie Foundation Travelling Fellowship, U.S.A., Germany, 1938. Director Dept. of Information, Hong Kong, 1939-41; Chairman Education Committee, Stanley Internment Camp, 1942-45. *Publications:* The New Culture in China; Echoes of Hong Kong and Beyond; English Ideals in Education for Chinese Students. *Address:* 7 Bardwell Rd., Oxford. *T.:* 5135. *Club:* Royal Empire Soc.

FORSTER, Max Theodor Wilhelm, Ph.D., Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Member of the Academies of Leipzig, München, Royal Ac. Dublin, British Academy; Professor Emeritus of English Language and Literature at München University, 1934 and since 1946; *b.* Danzig, 8 March 1869; *s.* of late Dr. Theodor Förster, Surgeon-General. *Educ.:* High School, Münster; Universities of Münster, Bonn, Berlin. Reader and (from 1897) Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Bonn, 1894-98; University of Würzburg, 1898-1909; University of Halle, 1909-10; University of Leipzig, 1910-25; University of München, 1925-34; Visiting Professor at Yale University, New Haven, U.S.A., 1934-36; Vice-President of German Shakespeare Society. *Publications:* Beowulf-Materialien, 1900, 5th ed. 1928; British Classical Authors, 1905, 15th ed. 1930; English Authors, 1911, 8th ed. 1928; Altenglisches Lesebuch, 1913, 4th ed. 1931; English Poems, 1912; English Prose, 1915; Der Vercelli-Codex CXVII, 1913; Il Codice Vercellese con omelie e poesie in lingua Anglo-sassone, 1913; Das elisabethanische Sprichwort, 1918; Die Beowulf-Handschrift, 1919; Kel-

tisches Wortgut im Englischen, 1921; Die Vercelli-Homilien, 1932; The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry (with R. W. Chambers and Robin Flower), 1933; Der Flussname Themse und seine Sippe, 1939; Editor of the Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 1907-1918; of Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie (34 vols.), 1919-39, of Englische Bibliothek (6 vols.), 1922-30; of Anglistische Abteilung der Sächsischen Forschungsinstitute (3 vols.), 1919-1924. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 311 Hochgarten-Weg, Wasserburg a, Inn, Germany.

FORSTER, Walter Leslie, C.B.E. 1942; Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1944; B.Sc.; F.Inst.Pet.; Col. British Mission, Roumania; *b.* 30 June 1903; *s.* of John Marsh Forster, Leeds; *m.* 1936, Lorna, *d.* of T. L. Bonstow, Coulsdon, Surrey; one *s.* Lt.-Col. attached to British Joint Staff Mission, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Leeds Univ. *Address:* Cia. de Petroleo Shell de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia, S. America.

FORSTER-COOPER, Sir Clive, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., F.Z.S.; Director of British Museum (Natural History), South Kensington, since 1938; Foreign Member of New York Academy of Sciences; *b.* 3 April 1880; *s.* of John Forster Cooper and Mary Emily Miley; *m.* 1912, Rosalie, *d.* of R. Tunstall-Smith, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served on expeditions to Maldive and Laccadive Islands, 1900; Naturalist to North Seas Fisheries Commission Scientific Investigations, 1902-03; Expedition to the Seychelles, 1905, Fayum, 1907; took expeditions to Baluchistan, 1910 and 1911; Director of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge, 1914-37; Government war work on Malaria, 1915-18; late Reader in the Vertebrata; sometime Fellow of Trinity Hall; *Publications:* Scientific papers in journals of Royal Society, Royal Society of Edinburgh, Indian Geological Survey, etc. *Address:* 8 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9843. *Club:* Arts.

FORSYTH, Lieutenant-Colonel Fredrick Richard Gerrard, M.C.; D.L. of City and of County of Aberdeen; Hon. Colonel 51st (Highland) Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals, 1939; re-employed Royal Signals, 1939-40; *b.* Netherleigh, Leamington, 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. A. Forsyth, 5th Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Sandroyd School; Wellington College. 3rd Scottish Rifle Militia, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1901; 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; Captain Seaforths, 1914; transferred to 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards as Captain, 1916; to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Lt.-Col. R. Signals, 1926; Commandant 51st Highland Division Signals (T.A.); served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal, 5 clasps); wounded in derailment of No. 12 Armoured Train, 1901; North West Frontier of India with Seaforth Highlanders, Mohmand, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, with 4th Dragoon Guards and attached R.E. Signals (despatches twice, wounded thrice, Bt. Major, M.C.); A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1918; awarded Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal for saving life of a soldier, 1905. *Recreations:* racing, steeplechasing, yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o 226 Union Street, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Roy. Northern, Aberdeen; Highland, Inverness; Royal Torbay Yacht; Royal Ocean Racing.

FORSYTH, Gordon M., R.I., A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.; Consultant Designer; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 1879; *o. s.* of late Kilgour Forsyth; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Lamont, *e. d.* of late J. L. Aiken, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal Coll. of Art, London (Royal Exhibition, gained Travelling Scholarship in Design); Studying Art in Italy, 1902; Associate of Royal College of Art (design); appointed Art Director, Minton Hollins & Co., Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, 1902; Art Director, Pilkington Tile and Pottery Co., Clifton Junction, near Manchester, 1906; Royal Air Force, 1916-19; Medallist, Franco-British, Brussels, Turin, Venice, and Paris Exhibitions; Fellow of the British Society of Master Glass Painters; ex-Principal, City of Stoke-on-Trent Schools of Art; Art Adviser British Pottery Manufacturers Federation, *Publications:* Art and Craft of the Pottery 20th Century Ceramics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Grange, Gravenhunger, Woore, nr. Crewe, Cheshire.

FORSYTH, Thomas Miller, M.A. D.Phil. (Edin.); *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Mar. 1871; *e. s.* of R. T. Forsyth; *m.* 1908, Elise Kersten. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Moray House Training College; University of Edinburgh; Halle; Sorbonne. M.A. 1899; D.Phil. 1908; Private Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, and in Education, Edinburgh; Assistant and Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics in the University of St. Andrews, 1905-11; Professor of Philosophy in Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1911-33; Chairman of Senate (Acting-Principal) of Grey University College, 1914-15; Acting Professor of Philosophy in Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, 1941-44. *Publications:* English Philosophy, A Study of its Method and General Development, 1910; articles in Mind, Philosophy, and South African Journal of Science. *Address:* Box 16, Molteno, C.P., S. Africa.

FORT, George Seymour, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Public Companies; *b.* Oct. 1858; *s.* of Rev. R. Fort; *m.* 1906, Aileen Maud, *d.* of late Hubert Martineau; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley, first High Commissioner for New Guinea, 1885-87; Private Secretary to Lord Loch, as Governor of Victoria, Governor Cape Colony, and High Commissioner S. Africa; visited Rhodesia, 1891; Magistrate and Commissioner for Manicaland, 1895; subsequently resided in Rhodesia as manager for various companies; Capt. King Edward's Horse, 1909. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Jameson; Alfred Beit: A Study of his Life and Work; Chance or Destiny, a Pioneer looks back, 1943; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Empire Review, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coppice House, Speen, Newbury. *Clubs:* Bath; Walton Heath.

FORT, John Porter; President, Fort Coal and Land Coy.; Secretary, Fort Brown Realty Coy.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1888; *s.* of John Porter Fort and Lula Hay Ellis; *m.* 1922, Louise Douglas Frazier; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Georgia (Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws Master, of Laws); Harvard Law School; Sorbonne; Chattanooga College of Law (Hon.). Private soldier, 6th Division United States Army (Reg.), European War. *Publications:* Novels: Light in the Window, 1928; Stone Daugherty, 1929; God in the Straw Pen, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, out-door life; amateur naturalist. *Address:* Lookout Mountain, Tenn., U.S.A.; P.O. Box 1563, Chattanooga, Tenn., U.S.A.

FORTESCUE, family name of **Earl Fortescue.**

FORTESCUE, Hugh William Fortescue, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; M.C.; K.St.J.; Baron Fortescue, 1746; Viscount Ebrington, 1789; Col. 96th Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1929; late Major Scots Greys; Lord Lieut. of Devon since 1936; *b.* 14 June 1888; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Emily, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1917, Hon. Margaret Helen Beaumont, *d.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1915; Major, 1919; Army Signalling Service, 1915; General Staff, 1916-19; Instructor Cavalry School, 1914 and 1919-20; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1921-1922; retired on retired pay, 1922; Lt.-Col. Royal Devon Yeomanry Field Brigade R.A., 1924-30; Col. 1930; served European War,

1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., despatches, Bt. Maj., Legion of Honour); General Staff, 1939-1943; Col. Comdt. Hon. Artillery Co., 1935-41; a Lord-in-Waiting 1937-45; Captain H.M. Bodyguard of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1945; J.P., D.L. Devon. *Heir: b.* Hon. Denzil George Fortescue, M.C., T.D. [*b.* 1893; *m.* 1st, 1920, Marjorie Ellinor Trotter, O.B.E. (who obtained a divorce, 1941); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Sybil Mary, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; one *s.*] *Address:* 26 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2679; Castle Hill, Barnstaple. *T.:* Filleigh 227. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

See also Hon. C. G. Fortescue.

FORTESCUE, Colonel A. I., *see* Irvine-Fortescue.

FORTESCUE, Cecil Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Emeritus Professor of Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* 15 Jan. 1881; *e. s.* of late Lewis Fortescue of Barnack, Northants, and Bromsgrove, Worcestershire; *m.* 1909, Mary Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of R. T. Wright, Trumpington, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos 1903: two years' post graduate apprenticeship with Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford; followed by one year on the staff at the same works; five years instructor in Electrotechnics and Applied Mechanics at H.M. Torpedo and Gunnery Schools, Portsmouth; Professor of Physics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1911-22; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Imperial College (City and Guilds College), S.W.7. *Publications:* Wireless Telegraphy; several papers on wireless subjects before the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society. *Address:* 1 St. Ronans, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0586. *Club:* Athenæum.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Granville, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay since 1919; *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; 6th *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue; *m.* 1906, Mrs. Ernest Campbell, *widow* of Captain Ernest G. Campbell, Rifle Brigade, and *e. d.* of General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt.; two *d.* Formerly private secretary to Secretary of State for War; joined Rifle Brigade, 1881; Major, 1898; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-1889 (medal with clasp); Northern Territories of Gold Coast, including expedition Karaga, 1897-98 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Brigade Major, Natal Field Force, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., despatches); Brevet Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1912; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Annes House, Pitsford, Northampton.

FORTESCUE, Hon. Lady; Winifred; *b.* 7 Feb. 1888; *er. d.* of Rev. Howard Beech, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Hon. Sir John William Fortescue, K.C.V.O., LL.D. Edinburgh, D.Litt. (Oxford), Honorary Fellow Trinity College, Cambridge, Historian of the British Army, Librarian and Archivist Windsor Castle (*d.* 1933); no c. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Cliftonville; Wentworth Hall, Mill Hill. *Publications:* Perfume from Provence; Sunset House; There's Rosemary ... There's Rue ..., 1939; Trampled Lilies, 1941; Mountain Madness, 1943. *Address:* Fort Escu, Opio, A. M., France. *T.A.:* Opio, Alpesmaritimes. *T.:* Opio 7.

FORTESCUE FLANNERY, Sir Harold; *see* Flannery.

FORTEVIOT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **John Dewar,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; O.B.E. 1925; M.C., T.D.; D.L.; Hon. Colonel 6/7 Black Watch; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd.; Chairman Distillers Co., Ltd; Extraordinary Director of Bank of Scotland; *b.* 17 Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Joan (*d.* 1899), *d.* of William Tod, Gospetry, Kinross-shire; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marjory Heaton-Ellis, A.R.R.C. (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Heaton-Ellis, C.B.E.; 2nd, 1946, Mrs. Cavendish, Arniesyde, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, widow of Major Alwyn Cavendish, The Rifle Brigade. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford (Oxford Eight, 1906). Served European War with Scottish Horse, 1914-18; Lord Provost of Perth, 1922-24; Brigadier, Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Heir: half b.* Hon. Henry Evelyn Alexander Dewar, *q.v. Address:* Dupplin Castle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

See also Sir John A. Stainton.

FORTUNE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Victor Morven, K.B.E. *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 21 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late J. Fortune Bengairn, Castle Douglas; *m.* Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of A. J. Steel Kirkwood, Lockerbie; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); War of 1939-40 (prisoner); commanded 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1927-29; G.S.O. 1st Grade 5th Division, 1930-32; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, 1932-35; Major-General, 1935; Commander 52nd (Lowland) Division (Temp.), 1935-1936; South-Western Area 1937; Commander 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1937; served War of 1939-45 (prisoner, 1940, liberated by American 1st Army, 1945); retired pay, 1945. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FORWARD, Ernest Alfred, A.R.C.S., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1877; *s.* of William Forward; *m.* 1909, Annie, *d.* of John Harland Blandford, I.C.S.; three *d. Educ.:* East London Technical College; Bow Works, North London Railway; Royal College of Science. A.R.C.S. (Mechanics), 1901; Assistant Science Museum, 1901; Deputy Keeper, Engineering Division, 1930; Keeper, Science Museum, 1935-37; National Physical Laboratory, 1915-18. *Publications:* Various Official Publications of the Science Museum, and contributions to Technical Press. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 16 Bramley Avenue, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4510.

FORWOOD, Sir Dudley Baines, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; C.M.G. 1919; Lieut.-Col. General Reserve of Officers; late commanding 2nd Lancashire R.F.A.; served with B.E.F., R.F.A., 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); *b.* 31 May 1875; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, P.C., 1st Bt., and Lizzie, *d.* of Thomas Baines, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Norah Isabella, *e. d.* of late Richard R. Lockett, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir: s.* Dudley Richard [*b.* 6 June 1912. *Educ.:* Stowe School. Scots Guards, Capt. 1940; Major, 1945. Hon. Attaché Vienna; Equerry to the Duke of Windsor. *Club:* Guards.]. *Address:* Stoney Cross Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants.

FOSBROOKE, Ven. Henry Leonard; Archdeacon of Lancaster since 1936; Prolocutor of Convocation of York, 1943; Chairman House of Clergy, National Assembly Church of England, 1945; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Gardner, *d.* of John and Mary Malcolm, Glasgow; two *s. Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Vice-President, Cambridge Union Society, 1905: B.A., 1905; M.A., 1912; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Rector of St. Cyprian, Ordsall, 1906-13; Vicar of St. Thomas, Pendleton, 1913-20; of North Somercotes, Lincoln, 1920-30; of St. Michael-on-Wyre, 1930-38; of St. Cuthbert's, Lytham, 1938-44; Rural Dean of Louthesk East, 1930; of Garstang, 1934-38; of the Fylde, 1939-44; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Warton Hall, West, Lytham, Lancs. *Clubs:* United University, Authors'; Union, Blackburn.

FOSDICK, Rev. Harry Emerson, A.M., D.D., LL.D.; S.T.D., D.D. Glasgow; Pastor, Riverside, formerly Park Avenue Baptist Church, New York City since 1926; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1915-46; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 24 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Florence Allen Whitney, Worcester, Mass.; two *d. Educ.:* Colgate University; Columbia University; Union Theological Seminary. Minister of a Parish, Montclair, N.J., 1904-15; Preacher, First Presbyterian Church, New

York, 1919-25; Member Ф.B.K., A.T., Sons of the American Revolution. *Publications:* The Manhood of the Master; The Assurance of Immortality; The Meaning of Prayer; The Meaning of Faith; The Meaning of Service; Christianity and Progress; Twelve Tests of Character; The Modern Use of the Bible; Adventurous Religion and other Essays; A Pilgrimage to Palestine; As I see Religion; The Hope of the World; The Secret of Victorious Living; The Power to See It Through; Successful Christian Living; A Guide to Understanding the Bible; Living Under Tension, 1941; On Being a Real Person, 1943; A Great Time to be Alive, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 The High Road, Bronxville, New York, U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine, President of the Rockefeller Foundation since 1936; *b.* Buffalo, New York, 9 June 1883; *s.* of Frank S. and Amie W. Fosdick; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth R. Miner; no c. *Educ.:* Princeton University; New York Law School. Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of New York, 1908-10; Commissioner of Accounts, City of New York, 1910 13; Member of Board of Education, City of New York, 1915-16; Chairman of Commission on Training Camp Activities of War and Navy departments, 1917-18; Civilian Aide to General Pershing in France, 1918-19 (Distinguished Service Medal); Under-Secretary General of the League of Nations, 1919-20; Member of law firm of Curtis, Fosdick and Belknap, 1920-36; Expert Consultant to Secretary of War, 1941-45. *Publications:* European Police Systems, 1915; American Police Systems, 1920; The Old Savage in the New Civilization, 1928. *Address:* 49 West 49th Street, New York City. *Club:* Century, New York.

FOSS, Brigadier Charles Calveley, V.C. 1915; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; County Cadet Comdt. Bedfordshire Army Cadet Force, 1942; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. H. J. Foss, D.D., late Bishop of Osaka, Japan; *b.* 9 March 1885; *m.* 1915, Vere Katharine, *widow* of Captain Collard, 90th Punjabis, and 3rd *d.* of late J. Lambert Ovans. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Bedfordshire Regt. 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1930; Colonel, 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., V.C., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); commanded 2nd Batt. The King's Regiment, 1930-33; commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1933-37; Area Organiser L.D.V. 1940; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1941-42; Colonel Home Guard, 1942-43; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937; D.L., J.P. Bedfordshire. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

FOSS, Hubert James; *b.* 2 May 1899; 13th *c.* of Frederick Foss, J.P., Croydon, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Kate Frances Carter Page; 2nd, Dora Maria Stevens; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks. 2nd Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment, 1918; Assistant Editor of Land and Water, 1919-20; joined educational staff of Oxford University Press in 1921; 1924 founded Music Department and was Musical Editor and Manager of it till 1941; Music Advisory Council of ENSA, 1942; music critic New Witness, 1922-23; Daily Graphic, 1923; Typographical adviser to Henderson and Spalding since 1924; a frequent broadcaster on music and other subjects. Organizer, Music Industries' Council, and later Director of Society for the Advancement of Music in Education. *Publications:* Music in my Time; edited many volumes on music by late Sir Donald Tovey; numerous articles on varied subjects and on music; music: Seven Poems by Thomas Hardy for baritone solo and male voice chorus; and a large number of songs and instrumental pieces. *Recreations:* music, the English scene. *Address:* 60 Corringham Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7776.

FOSTER, family name of **Baron Ilkeston.**

FOSTER, Col. Alfred James, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold; J.P., D.L., Northumberland; J.P. Durham and Sussex; Northumberland Fusiliers; Hon. Col. 4th Batt.; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of James Foster, Hindely Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1885, Mabel, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Col. Sir Charles Reed, K.C.B., of The Cragg, Northumberland, and of Dringthorpe, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham; Rugby. Commanded the Northumberland R.F.A. (Special Reserve); Commanded 4th Batt. N.F. in France in 1915 including 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); later Assistant Controller Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* Hall Place, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

FOSTER, Captain Alwyn, late 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps and the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, I.Y; *b.* 12 April 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Foster of Coombe Park, Oxfordshire, and Egton in Cleveland, Yorkshire; *m.* 1907, Muriel Wave Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Uvedale Bennett Corbett, J.P., Mollington Hall, Chester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; Remount Department for East Kent, 1914; temp. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.R. 1914; served in France, 1917; joined Surrey Special Constabulary, 1940. *Address:* Felshall House, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67836. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, Marylebone Cricket, Royal United Service Institute; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FOSTER, Sir Augustus Vere, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 31 March 1878; *s.* of Maj. John Frederick Foster and Caroline, *d.* of T. C. C. Marsh, Gaynes Park, Essex; *S.* grandfather 1890; *m.* 1894, Charlotte (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. H. Ffolkes, Rector of Hillington, Norfolk, and *g.d.* of Sir W. Ffolkes, 2nd Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Captain King's Own Norfolk Yeomanry during war. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glyde Court, Ardee, Co. Louth.

See also Maj.-Gen. F. Wintour.

FOSTER, Geoffrey Norman, Director of Foster Turner, Ltd., 11 Old Jewry, E.C.2, and other Companies; *b.* 16 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Rev. Henry Foster and Sophia M. Harper; *m.* 1915, Vera H. Prest; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Worcester College, Oxford. Spent three years with the Jam Sahib of Nawanagar (Ranjitsinhji) and then took up business career in the City of London, first with Walter Judd, Ltd. and then own firm; represented Oxford and Cambridge at cricket, 1905-6-7-8, Association football 1905-6-7-8, golf 1906-7, racquets 1906-7-8; has played representative football and cricket; Hon. Secretary of the Corinthians F.C., 1919-24. *Publications:* contributor to papers on sporting matters. *Recreations:* all games and gardening. *Address:* Rydes Court, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 4538.

FOSTER, Gordon Bentley, D.L.; late Major Lincolnshire Yeomanry; *b.* 10 June 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Leonard Foster of Kirklington Hall, Notts; *m.* 1st, 1919, Phyllis (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Pilkington, 12th Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Helen, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. Everard Baring; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. President of the Hunter's Improvement Society, 1932; late Master Badsworth Hounds and Sinnington Hounds. *Address:* Leysthorpe, Oswaldkirk, Yorks. *T.:* Nunnington 203. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Harold William Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1928; M.C.; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. A. Foster, Q.C., and late Jane Margaret Bowes; *m.* 1915, Anna H. G., *e. d.* of late John A. Strathy of Barrie, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Osgoode Hall Law School. Call to Bar, 1909; LL.B., Toronto Univ., 1909; firm, Denison and Foster, barristers, Northern Ontario Building, 330 Bay Street, Toronto; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, wounded three

times, D.S.O., despatches twice); 1939-45 O.C. Osgoode Hall C.O.T.C. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 100 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

FOSTER, Major Harry Branstyn, H. H.; *see* Hylton-Foster.

FOSTER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Nedham, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of J. R. Foster, of Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1904, Norah, *d.* of late T. Hayward, Killarney, Co. Kerry; *widow* of E. M. Howden; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19; Deputy Director (Temp. Col.) War Office, 1917-19; Chief Inspector M.T., 1924-26; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. 1931; retired pay, 1933; re-employed Headquarters Eastern Command, 1939-41; Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* The Old Peggy Bedford, Longford, Middlesex. *T.:* Colnbrook 139.

FOSTER, Sir Hugh Matheson, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Solicitor; Senior Partner in firm of Foster, Wells & Coggins, Aldershot; Coroner Aldershot Division of Hampshire; *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Sir William Edward Foster, Lindum House, Aldershot; *m.* 1928, Moira, *d.* of Very Rev. Dean G. S. Mayers, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College, Berkshire. Solicitor 1907; Notary Public 1907. Major 4th Hampshire Regt. T.F., Mesopotamia, 1915-16; D.A.A.G. 4th (Indian) Division. President Hampshire Law Society, 1921-1922; President Law Society, 1945-46. Mayor of Aldershot, 1927-29. *Address:* Ash Grange, Aldershot. *T.:* Ash Vale 2243. *Club:* Carlton.

FOSTER, Ivor (Ivor Llewellyn Foster), Hon. A.R.C.M.; retired baritone and teacher of singing; *b.* Pontypridd, Glam., 1 March 1870; *s.* of Ebenezer and Sarah Foster of Penygraig, Rhondda Valley; *m.* 1897, Mary, *d.* of Thomas and Sarah Jones, Tonypandy, Rhondda; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* locally; after a successful career as an Eisteddfod competitor, came to London 1896, and studied singing at the Royal College of Music, under late Henry Blower, and opera under Sir Charles Stanford; won the Henry Leslie Prize and Charlotte Holmes Exhibition, and played the title-rôles in Mozart's Don Giovanni and Wagner's The Flying Dutchman, student performances at the Lyceum Theatre; created the part of Don Pedro in Stanford's Much Ado About Nothing, Covent Garden, 1901; apart from appearing in the Promenade concerts, Royal Choral Society's concerts, and all the principal London concerts, has sung in The Boosey London Ballad concerts, at the Royal Albert Hall, for twenty-seven consecutive seasons; has also sung in every town of importance throughout the British Isles, also at three of the Cardiff Festivals; created several of the best-known and popular ballads of the present time. *Address:* Y Bwthyn, 12 Addison Road, Bedford Park, W.4.

FOSTER, John Galway, M.P. (C.) Northwich Division of Cheshire since 1945; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Oxford, 1938; *s.* of late General Hubert John Foster. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1924; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1927; Joint Secretary Royal Commission on despatch of business at Common Law, 1935; Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford, 1934-39; Recorder of Dudley, 1936; First Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, 1939; Brigadier, General Service, 1944. *Publications:* Lectures and articles on legal subjects, chiefly on Constitutional and Private International Law. *Address:* 9 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2741. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.

FOSTER, John Stuart, F.R.S.; Ph.D.; F.R.S.C.; D.Sc.; Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1935; *b.* 28 May 1890; *s.* of D. E. and Mary Foster; *m.* 1920, Flora, *e. d.* of L. Curtis, St. John's, Newfoundland; two *s. Educ.:* Acadia; Yale. Instructor, Yale University, 1920-21; National Research Fellow, 1921-24; Assistant Professor of Physics, McGill University 1924-1930; Prof. of Physics, 1930-35; Fellow Int. Ed. Board, 1926-27; Visiting Professor Ohio State University, 1931; Levy Medal of Franklin Institute, 1930; member of Council, American Physical Society, 1941. *Publications:* Papers chiefly in Roy. Soc. Proc. dealing with effects of electric fields on spectra, analysis of certain stellar spectra; effects of combined electric and magnetic fields; spectrum analysis of biological material; spectral photometry. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal; 615 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que., Canada.

FOSTER, Maj. Percy John, D.S.O. 1919; late The Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Major Charles Marshall Foster, 32nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *m.* 1904, Eva Beatrice, *d.* of His Hon. J. S. Udal; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Capel House, Creffield Road, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOSTER, Major Reginald Francis; Author (pen-name, Francis Foster); *b.* 13 Apr. 1896; *s.* of late B. H. Foster, Chelsea and Buxted, Sussex; *m.* 1920, Margaret Ada, *d.* of late Walter Ffolliott, Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1931, Jessie Mary Marden, *d.* of late Colonel Claude Ducat, Hilgay Lodge, Cheltenham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately for holy orders. Served in Artists' Rifles, 1915, and (with rank of Lieut.) in East Lancashire Regt. in France, 1915-17; transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served (with rank of Capt.) in 70th Burma Rifles and 38th Dogras in Palestine and Egypt, 1918-1920; Adjutant of 91st Punjabis, and served (with rank of Major) in Waziristan Campaigns of 1919-21, 1921-24; retired from Indian Army, 1922; entered journalism and authorship, 1924; ordained priest (Holy Orders derived from Nestorian Church), 1933. Returned to Army during national crisis, 1940, and received appointment in 11th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt.; seconded to Provost service in Jan. 1941, and given command of 55th Divisional Provost Company, Corps of Military Police; posted, after sustaining an injury, to Queen's Royal Regt., Dec. 1941; formed and assumed command of No. 1 Independent Company, Queen's Royal Regt., Oct. 1943; invalided from the Army, Dec., 1944. *Publications:* The Missing Gates, 1925; The Lift Murder, 1925; Anthony Ravenhill, 1926; How to Write and Sell Short Stories, 1926; The Captive King, 1927; The Trail of the Thugs, 1927; Confession, 1928; The Music Gallery Murder, 1928; The Secret Places, 1929; The Moat House Mystery, 1929; Murder from Beyond, 1930; The Dark Night, 1930; Joyous Pilgrimage, 1930; Something Wrong at Chillery, 1931; The Wayside Book (part author), 1932; Famous Short-Stories Analysed, 1932; Separate Star (autobiography), 1938; Longshanks and I, 1939; The Ancient Way, 1947; Faith of Tomorrow, 1947. *Recreations:* tramping, philosophy, and gardening. *Address:* Whitebank, Westfield, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1948.

FOSTER, General Sir Richard Foster Carter, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Hon. Col. Comdt., Chatham Division R.M. since 1941; *s.* of late Montagu H. Foster of Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Hilda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. H. Atchison, Elm House, Fareham; two *s. Educ.:* Stubbington House School, Fareham. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; Bt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1929; Maj.-Gen., 1932; Lt.-Gen. 1934; Gen., 1936; Adjutant, Royal Carmarthen Artillery (Militia), 1905-8; Temporary Major, March 1914; Temp. Lieut.-Col., Aug. 1915-

Apr. 1923, whilst holding following appointments; A.A. and Q.M.G. 63rd (Royal Naval Division), till Aug. 1918; A.Q.M.G. 10th Army Corps, Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919; A.Q.M.G. British Army of Rhine, Feb. 1919-April 1923 (despatches four times, Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13; also p.s.c. R.N.S. College; A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1928-30; Col. Comdt. Chatham Division R.M. 1930-32; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1933-36; retired list, 1936; Colonel of East Surrey Regt., 1939-46. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOSTER, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Mordaunt, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.F.C.; A.O.C. No. 3 Group Bomber Command since 1946; *b.* 3 Sept. 1898; 3rd *s.* of Col. M. G. Foster; *m.* 1940, Ruth Elliott, Broomswell, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined R.F.C. as pilot, June 1916; served in France, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.F.C.); India, 1919-23 (India General Service Medal and 3 clasps); R.A.F. Staff College, 1925-26; Iraq, 1926-32 (General Service Medal and 2 clasps, Iraqi Campaign Medal). Served in Bomber Command, 1939-1941; Near East, N. Africa and Italy, 1941-1945 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B., Commander of Legion of Merit, U.S.A.); Chief of Air Division, Control Commission, Austria, 1945-1946. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, sailing, squash rackets. *Address:* Gt. Glemham, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Club:* R.A.F.

FOSTER, Robert Spence, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; M.A. (Oxon.); Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (3rd Class); Assistant Education Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies, Colonial Office, since 1946; *b.* 11 June 1891; *s.* of Myles Birket Foster, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L., and *g.s.* of Birket Foster, R.W.S.; *m.* 1929, Dulce Stella Amabel, *d.* of late Mr. Justice F. G. Gardiner, Judge President Cape Province, S. Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Served European War 1914-1918, Lt., King's Shropshire Light Infantry, Flanders and France (twice wounded); 1/3 King's African Rifles, 1917-19 (despatches); Supt. of Education, Tanganyika Territory, 1922; Deputy Director of Education, Uganda, 1930; Director of Education, Zanzibar, 1939; Asst. Education Adviser to S. of S., 1943-44; Director of Education, Kenya, 1944-45. *Address:* Inglewood, Witley, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 73.

FOSTER, Sidney; General Manager, Milk Marketing Board; *b.* 15 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Albert and Sarah Foster; *m.* 1912, Elsie Marie, *d.* of George Cobbett Harding, Cobham; three *c.* *Educ.:* Holy Trinity School, Sittingbourne. Accountancy; Sec.; General Manager, London Cooperative Socy. Ltd. *Address:* Silverwood, Fairmile Lane, Cobham, Surrey.

FOSTER, Brigadier Thomas Francis Vere, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* Dundalk, 27 July 1885; *s.* of late J. R. Foster, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1926, Phyllis, *d.* of late Col. Frederick Treffry, Fowey; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Staff College, Camberley. Commissioned Mayo Militia, 1903; Connaught Rangers, 1904; served with W.A.F.F., 1909-13; European War, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914-18; Adjutant 1st Connaught Rangers, 1915-16; Staff, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches four times, Brevet Major, M.C.); transferred to Royal Sussex Regt., 1921; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1930-31; commanded 1st Royal Sussex Regt., 1932-36; Col. 1935; Brig. 1942; Colonel Royal Sussex Regiment, 1943. *Address:* The Limes, Summersdale, Chichester, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FOSTER, Thomas Henry; *b.* 20 Dec. 1888; *y. s.* of late John Dorsett Foster, Manor House, Bloxwich, Staffs.; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Blanche Parry, *e. d.* of late Major H. H. Parry, Harewood Park, Ross-on-Wye; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's, Birmingham; University of British Columbia. Served European War, Middlesex Regt., 1914-16 (invalided); A.D.C. to Governor of Falkland Islands, 1917; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1918-19 (despatches); war of 1939-45, Lieut. 11th R.W.F., Aug. 1939-Dec. 1940 (invalided); High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1942-43; J.P.; travelled extensively in North and South America and the Far East. *Recreations:* athletics, shooting, tennis, and billiards. *Address:* Fairfield, Peterchurch, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Foster, Peterchurch. *T.:* Peterchurch 231. (*Temp. Address:* The Grange, Whitchurch, Ross). *Clubs:* New, Cheltenham; County, Hereford.

FOSTER, Sir Thomas Saxby Gregory, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1 Feb. 1899; *er. s.* of Sir (T.) Gregory Foster, 1st Bt., and Fanny Maude Sledge (*d.* 1928); *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1925, Beryl, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Ireland, Cradock, Cape Province; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1917-19; served with South African Artillery, 1940-45, last rank, Lt.-Col. *Heir:* *s.* John Gregory, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927. *Address:* The County Club Cottage, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, South Africa.

FOSTER, Major Wilfrid Lionel, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1903; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Foster; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Bernard Cammell; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ryton, near Shifnal, Shropshire.

FOSTER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office, 1907-23; Historiographer, 1923-27; *b.* 19 Nov. 1863; *s.* of William Foster, late Inland Revenue Department; *m.* 1911, Jessie Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Holland. *Educ.:* Coopers' Grammar School; London University. Joined India Office, 1882; Hon. Secretary of the Hakluyt Society, 1893-1902; President, 1928-45. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the India Office Pictures; The English Factories in India, 1618-1669 (13 vols.); The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19 (2nd edition, 1926); The Journal of John Jourdain, 1608-17; Early Travels in India, 1583-1619; four volumes of Letters Received by the East India Company, 1615-17; The East India House; John Company; Downing's History of the Indian Wars; Herbert's Travels in Persia, 1627-1629; Hamilton's New Account of the East Indies; Sanderson's Travels in the Levant; British Artists in India, 1760-1820; England's Quest of Eastern Trade; The Voyage of Capt. Best to the East Indies; The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster; The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton; with Sir George Birdwood, The First Letterbook of the East India Company, 1600-19, and Relics of the East India Company. *Address:* 179 West Heath Road, N.W. 3. *T.:* Speedwell 1508.

FOSTER, William; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Wigan Division since 1942; *b.* 12 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1911; two *s.* one *d.* Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1945-46. *Address:* 21 Newton Road, St. Helens, Lancashire. *T.:* St. Helens 3774, Holborn 6525.

FOSTER, Air Vice-Marshal William Foster MacNeece, C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1917; D.F.C. 1918; M.A. Oxon (hon.), 1941; *b.* 21 Aug. 1889; *e. s.* of Col. T. F. MacNeece, Castle Cary, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1928, Jean, *d.* of Ralph W. Bruce, of Langtons, South Weald, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, promoted Lt.-Col. R.F.C., Dec. 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., D.F.C.); Chief Staff Officer Royal Air Force in Iraq, March 1921-Oct. 1922 (C.B.E., General Service Medal and clasp); British Air Representative to the Council of the League of Nations, 1926-29; commanded No. 1 Air Defence Group Headquarters, 1929-34; retired list, 1937; British Commission for Exchange of Prisoners in Spain, 1938-39; Air Officer Commanding No. 6

Group R.A.F., 1939; Deputy Head of R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, Apr. 1942-Sept. 1943; Member of Combined Chiefs of Staff Committee, Dec. 1942-May 1943; Head of Inter-Service Liaison Committee, Washington, Oct. 1943-March 1944; Head of R.A.F. Training Mission to China, Sept. 1944-April 1946; reverted to Retired List Oct. 1946. Commander of Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), Orders of Cloud and Banner, and Loshu decoration (China). Assumed surname of Foster by Royal Licence, Aug. 1927. *Publications:* occasional verses in The Times, Spectator, etc., of which An Airman's Te Deum was printed in 1936 to music by Sir Walford Davies and in 1937 to music by Dr. Martin Shaw. *Address:* 23 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 58484. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

FOSTER, Maj.-Gen. William Wasbrough, C.M.G. 1944; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Power Commissioner, B.C.; *b.* England; *s.* of William Foster, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* Olive, *d.* of G. A. Stewart, C.E., Peterboro', Ont.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse. Deputy Minister Public Works, British Columbia, 1910-14; enlisted for service Aug. 1914; overseas as Captain 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 52nd Batt., 1917; Commander 9th Inf. Bde., 1918 (*D.S.O. and two bars, Belgian* and French Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times); Director of auxiliary services, 1939; District Officer Commanding Saskatchewan, 1941, Nova Scotia and P.E.I., 1942; Special Commissioner for Defence Projects in N.W. Canada. Past President Alpine Club of Canada and Canadian National Parks Association; Past Dominion President Canadian Legion B.E.S.L.; Director Canadian Geographical Society; F.R.G.S., Commander U.S.A. Legion of Merit. *Recreations:* mountaineering, riding. *Address:* 918 Government Street, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Alpine; Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver.

FOSTER, Sir William (Yorke), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1838; C.B.E. 1918; late Col. R.F.A.; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Georgina, *d.* of Richard Armit, of Dublin; *b.* 1 April 1860; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1885, Aileen Ethel, *d.* of late Col. Augustus Berkeley Portman; one *s.* (*s. s.* died of wounds received in Great War, 1914) four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal, four clasps). *Heir: s.* Henry William Berkeley, M.C. [*b.* 3 April 1892; *m.* 1927, Janet Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Bullen-Smith; one *s.* one *d.* Late Major Northumberland Fusiliers]. *Address:* Priestwood House, Bracknell, Berks.

FOSTER-SKEFFINGTON; *see* Skeffington.

FOTHERGILL, John Rowland, Innkeeper; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late George Fothergill, Allan Bank, Grasmere, and Binswood House, Leamington, and Isabel, *d.* of Francis Crawshay, Bradbourne Hall, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, Doris Gillian Herring; 2nd, Kate Headley Kirby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; St. John's College, Oxford; Leipzig University; Slade School of Art. Collaborated with E. P. Warren in forming the Boston Museum Fine Arts Collection of Classical Antiquities; Pioneer Amateur Innkeeper from 1922 at the Spreadeagle, Thame, Royal Ascot Hotel, 1932, Three Swans, Market Harboro', since 1934. *Publications:* The Rendering of Nature in early Greek Art, transl. from the German of E. Löwy; Innkeeper's Diary; Gardener's Colour Book; Fothergill Omnibus; Confessions of an Innkeeper; John Fothergill's Cookery Book; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica; Edited The Slade. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Three Swans, Market Harboro', Leics. *T.:* 219811.

FOUCHÉ, Leo, B.A. (Cape), Dr. Phil. et Lett. (Ghent); Chairman, S. African Broadcasting Corporation, 1942; *b.* 1880; *s. s.* of W. Fouché, Principal of Boys' High School, Robertson (Cape); *m.* 1919, Ernestine, 2nd *d.* of N. van den Berg, first Criminal Landdrost of Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cape Univ.; Universities of Leiden, Ghent, Paris, and Berlin. Special service in Union Department of Defence, 1914-15; Professor of History, University of Pretoria, 1908; Professor of History, Witwatersrand Univ., 1934. *Publications:* Het Journal van Gijsbert Heeck; Die Evolutie van die Trekboer; The Diary of Adam Tas; Mapungubwe, etc. *Address:* Broadcast House, Commissioner Street, Johannesburg.

FOUGASSE; *see* Bird, Cyril K.

FOULDS, Linton Harry, C.B.E. 1946; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republic of the Philippines since 1946; *b.* 25 March 1897; *s.* of late Edwin Foulds, Clayton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1925, Catherine Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Robinson, Clayton, Yorkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grange High School, Bradford; Trinity College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter, Japan Consular Service, 1921; Vice-Consul, Yokohama 1924, Manila 1925, Kobe 1927, Manila 1929; Consul, GradeII Manila, 1935; Consul, Grade I Dairen, 1936; Foreign Office, 1941; Consul-General, Foreign Office, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, walking. *Address:* British Legation, Manila, Philippines. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Manila, Manila.

FOULIS, Sir Archibald Charles Liston, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1634; *b.* 5 Aug. 1903; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Maria, *d.* of Richard Moore; *S.* father 1936; *Heir:* cousin, Ian Primrose [*b.* 1937; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. James Alastair Liston-Foulis, R.A., and Kathleen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. John Moran, late Indian Army]. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Pietersen, P.O. Box 602, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia.

FOULIS, Douglas Ainslie, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1944; Managing Director, Hunter & Foulis Ltd.; Director, Friend's Provident and Century Life, Melville Trust Ltd., and other companies; Vice-Pres. Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 24 April 1885; *y. s.* of Thomas Foulis, Librarian, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Belle, *e. d.* of late Sir Alex. K. Wright, K.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1905). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Lt.-Col. Commanding 10th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1918-19. Commanded 1st Bn. Edinburgh Home Guard, 1940-44. *Address:* 28 Murrayfield Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Savile; Northern, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FOULKES, Lt.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1945; Chief of Canadian General Staff, Ottawa, since 1945; *b.* 3 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Charles Foulkes and Jane Augusta Ellis; *m.* 1932, Phyllis May Beck; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Western Ontario. Lieut. Royal Canadian Regt. 1926, Canadian Permanent Militia; Capt. 1930; Staff College, Camberley, 1937-38; Bde. Major Canadian Inf. Bde., 1939; Lt.-Col. and G.S.O. 1940; Brig. to Comd. Cdn. Inf. Bde. Sept. 1942; Brig., Gen. Staff 1st Cdn. Army, April 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1944; G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Division First Canadian Army, 1944; Commanded Canadian First Corps in Italy and N.W. Europe, 1944-45. *Recreations:* badminton, fishing. *Address:* c/o Canadian Military Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

FOULKES, Maj.-Gen. Charles Howard, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Fanny, *e. d.* of Herbert Oakey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered army, 1894; Capt., 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1930; served Sierra Leone, 1898-9 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); Asst. Comr. Anglo-French Boundary Commission, East of Niger, 1902-4; West Africa, 1903 (Kano-Sokoto Campaign, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, G.O.C. Special Brigade, and Director of Gas Services, G.H.Q. (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour with French Croix

de Guerre, Belgian Commander Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1919); India G.S. medal, clasp Waziristan, 1919-20; Coronation Medal, 1937; Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1924-26; Chief Engineer Aldershot Command, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; retired pay, 1930; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1937-45; Director John Oakey & Sons and W. J. Davies & Sons. *Publications:* Gas! The Story of the Special Brigade, 1934; Commonsense and A.R.P., 1938. *Recreation:* International Hockey (Scotland), 1907-9. *Address:* White Lodge, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 880.

FOULKES, P. Hedworth, B.Sc., F.E.S.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of late A. Foulkes of Hendregyda, Abergele; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of G. Gilligan, J.P., of Reading; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, North Wales; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Agriculture at University College, Reading, 1894-1900; Principal Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, 1900-22; Past President National Poultry Council; Chairman National Poultry Diploma Examination Board; Past President S.P.B.A.; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* reports on Agricultural Experiments; articles on Agricultural Subjects; Agricultural Diary. *Address:* Ayshe Court, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 563.

FOUNTAIN, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 31 October 1870; *s.* of late Edward Fountain of Hillingdon; *m.* 1900, Agnes Maud Laughton, *e. d.* of late James Matthew Leishman of Rangoon; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Principal Asst. Sec., Board of Trade, 1923-32; Second Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-35; retired from Civil Service, 1935; has been British delegate on the Permanent International Sugar Commission (Brussels) and a Member of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply; Member of the Economic Delegation at the Peace Conference (Paris, 1919), of the Economic Commission for the Treaty of Peace with Turkey (London and San Remo, 1920), and of the British Delegation for the conclusion of the Treaty of Lausanne, 1922-23; Chairman of the Imperial Customs Conference, 1921; Member of the United Kingdom Delegation at various Economic Conferences, including the Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932, and Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933. Chairman of International Beef Conference and Empire Meat Council up to the outbreak of the War in 1939. *Address:* Little Mote, Eynsford, Kent. *T.:* Farningham 97.

FOWKE, Sir Frederick (Ferrers Conant), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1814; late Major Leicesters. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 13 May 1879; *s.* of Frederick Gustavus Fowke, *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Cecilia Eva, *d.* of Edward Nathaniel Conaut, Lyndon Hall, Oakham; *S.* grandfather, 1897; *m.* 1910, Edith Francis Daubeney, *d.* of late Canon J. H. Rawdon; three *s.* one *d.* Served with the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; Major Leicestershire Imperial Yeomanry, European War. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Frederick Woollaston Rawdon Fowke, 2nd Derbyshire Yeomanry, *b.* 14 Dec. 1910. *Address:* The White House, Kingswear, S. Devon. *Club:* Cavalry.

FOWKES, Maj.-Gen. Charles Christopher, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O 1941; M.C.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Henry Evett Fowkes and Alice Maud DelaBere; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Margaret Frend. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1914; Major, 1934; Lieut.-Col., 1938; Colonel, 1938; acting Maj.-Gen. 1941; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1942; served European War, France, Belgium, Egypt, and N. Russia, 1914-1918; Middle East, 1941 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOWLE, Colonel Sir (Henry) Walter Hamilton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late T. E. Fowle, D.L., of Chute Lodge, Hants, and Durrington Manor, Wilts; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth C., *o. d.* of late J. W. Connolly, Westbourne, Reading; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Clare College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (two medals and six clasps); Commissioner of Enemy Subjects in So. Africa, 1915-16; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1916-21. *Address:* Rosehaugh, Transvaal.

FOWLE, Brig. John Le Clerc, C.B. 1946; C.I.E. 1943; *b.* 13 Sept. 1893; *e. s.* of Col. Sir (Henry) Walter Hamilton Fowle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Sylvestre (Anne), *d.* of late Gerald Sichel, F.R.C.S., Sevenoaks, Kent. Indian Army, 1912-46; last Appt. Comdr. Jubbulpore Area, India. Served European War, 1914-19, Mesopotamia, S. Persia (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches); War of 1939-45; Eastern Army and Fourteenth Army (despatches). *Recreations:* polo, racing, golf. *Address:* Wormley Bury, Broxbourne, Herts. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Hunts.

FOWLER, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Gardiner, C.B.E. 1921; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Edward Willoughby Fowler of Cleaghmore, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1899; served with Mountain Artillery on N.W. Frontier, India; Adjutant, R.G.A., Sheerness, 1907-10; Qualified Entrance Exam. Quetta Staff College, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. No. 9 Mountain Battery, India; Instructor Staff School, India, G.S.O.2; O.C. 479 Siege Battery, France; O.C. 2nd Siege Brigade, France (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919, O.C. No. 6 Mountain Battery; Waziristan, Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20; Brigade Major, R.A., Waziristan Force; O.C. 11th Mountain Artillery Brigade, C.R.A. Waziristan Force and C.R.A. Wana Column, 1920-21 (C.B.E., despatches); O.C. 15th Field Brigade, R.A. 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Gowran Castle, Co. Kilkenny.

FOWLER, Professor Harold North, Ph.D.; Hon. Litt.D.; Hon. Consultant in Classical Literature, Library of Congress, 1929; Professor of Greek, College for Women of Western Reserve University, 1893; Professor Emeritus, 1929; *b.* Westfield, Massachusetts, 25 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Samuel Fowler and Maria Jones; *m.* 1st, 1890, Helen (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Hon. Charles H. Bell, of Exeter, New Hampshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Mary Zay, *d.* of Frank P. Blackford, of Findlay, Ohio. *Educ.:* Westfield and Stockbridge, Mass.; Dresden; Harvard Univ. (A.B.); American School at Athens; Berlin; Bonn (Ph.D.). Instructor, Harvard, 1885-88; Professor, Phillips Exeter Academy, 1888-92; University of Texas, 1892-93; American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1903-4, 1924-25; Associate Editor American Journal of Archæology, 1897-1906; Editor-in-Chief, 1906-16; Vice-President Archæological Institute of America, 1916-36; corresponding member Deutsches Archæologisches Institut; President American Philological Association, 1913. *Publications:* editor—Panaetii et Hecatonis Librorum Fragmenta, 1885; Thucydides, Book VI., 1888; Plautus, Menaechmi, 1889; Quintus Curtius, Books III. and IV., 1890; Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891; joint author—Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893; Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archæology, 1909; The Erechtheum, 1927; The Picture Book of Sculpture, 1929 (with Mary B. Fowler); Corinth, results of excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Vol. I., 1932; author—History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1902, 2nd ed. 1923; History of Roman Literature, 1903, 2nd ed. 1923; History of Sculpture, 1916; translator—Plato, Vol. I., in the Loeb Classical Library, 1914; Vol. II., 1921; Vol. III., 1925; Vol. VI., 1926; Plutarch's Moralia, Vol. X., 1936. *Ad-*

dress: 2205 California Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

FOWLER, Rees John; H.B.M. Minister and Consul-General to Republic of Honduras since 1946; *b.* 14 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Thomas and Sarah Ann Fowler; *m.* 1924, Lillian Elizabeth Stockton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Port Talbot County School; Aberystwyth University; London School of Economics. Vice-Consul, Mexico City, 1920, Caracas, 1923, Beira 1925, Tunis 1927; Acting Consul-General at Tunis in 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930; Vice-Consul Frankfort, 1930, Acting Consul-General there in 1931 and 1932; Vice-Consul, Hamburg, 1933, Acting Consul-General there in 1933, 1934 and 1935; Acting Consul-General at Danzig, 1935; Consul, Antofagasta, Chile, 1936; Charge d'Affaires, La Paz in 1937 and 1938; Acting Commercial Secretary at Santiago, Chile, in 1938 and 1939; returned to Antofagasta 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* British Legation, Tegucigalpa, Rep. of Honduras. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FOWWEATHER, Frank Scott, M.Sc., M.D. (Liverpool) 1925; F.R.C.P. 1943; F.R.I.C., D.P.H. 1924; Professor of Chemical Pathology, Leeds University, since 1946; Chemical Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary; *b.* 13 Aug. 1892; *e. s.* of W. T. Fowweather, engineer, late of Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1922, Nellie, *d.* of A. N. Godwin Chester, and *g.d.* of late J. P. Birch, surgeon, of Cotton Hall, Denbigh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Municipal Secondary School, Bolton; Liverpool University. B.Sc., First Class Honours in Chemistry, and awarded Willox Exhibition and Isaac Roberts Scholarship, 1914, and M.Sc., 1915; Chemist with Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd., Runcorn, 1915-16; Chemist with British Dyes Ltd., Huddersfield, 1916-17; practised as analytical and consulting chemist at 62 Dale Street, Liverpool, 1917-22; M.B., Ch.B., 1922; in general medical practice at Wallasey and at Ellesmere Port, 1922-24; Lecturer in Chemical Pathology, Univ. of Leeds, 1924-30; Reader, 1930-46. *Publications:* A Handbook of Clinical Chemical Pathology; contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Chellow Dene, 32 Gledhow Wood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.:* Leeds 61069.

FOX, Rev. Adam; Canon and Steward of Westminster Abbey since 1942; Treasurer since 1946; Canon Emeritus of Chichester; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Hereford; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of late W. H. Fox; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; Holy Orders, 1911; Assist. Master at Lancing, 1906-18; Warden of Radley College, 1918-24; Assistant Master Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch, 1925-29; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1929-42; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, 1938-43; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932-33; Cambridge, 1938; Sacred Poem Prize, 1929. *Publications:* Dominus Virtutum, 1936; Old King Coel, 1937; Plato for Pleasure, 1946. *Address:* 240 St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1.

FOX, Bernard Joshua, K.C.; Recorder of Belfast since 1944; *b.* 3 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Herman and Dora Fox; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Myers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belfast Royal Academy; Royal University of Ireland. Called to Irish Bar, 1914. Auditor, Law Students Society of Ireland, 1913-14. O'Hagan Gold medal for oratory, Plunket Gold medal for legal debate, Fitzgibbon Gold medal for legal practice, Lord Chancellor's prizeman. Called to Inner Bar of Northern Ireland, 1939; Legal Adviser to Govt. of Northern Ireland, 1939-44; Chairman of Price Regulation Committee for Northern Ireland, 1940-44. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Kinloch, Alexandra Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46058. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

FOX, Rear-Adm. Cecil Henry, C.B. 1918; *b.* 27 May 1873; *s.* of late Charles de Bassyn Fox, of Co. Sligo, and Emma Penelope, *d.* of Edmund Packe; *m.* 1916, Eleanora Isobel (*d.* 1939), *d.* of J. Somerville; one *d.* Midshipman of H.M.S. Calliope off Apia, Samoa, in the hurricane of March 1889; 1st Lieut. Impregnable, Training Ship, Devonport, 1901-4; Military Staff College, Camberley, during 1911; Captain in Charge, Branch War College, Chatham, 1912-13; in Command 3rd Destroyer Flotilla, 1913-14; in Command of H.M.S. Amphion and 3rd Destroyer Flotilla on outbreak of War; sank German minelayer Konigin Louise, 5 Aug. 1914; in Command of H.M.S. Undaunted and four destroyers during the action off Texel when four German destroyers were sunk on 18 Oct.; then in Columbine, at Rosyth, for special service; commanding Powerful, Training Establishment, Devonport, 1915; Senior Naval Officer in the Clyde District, 1918-20; Commanding Officer, Kingstown area, 1921-22; retired with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster. *T.A.:* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 228.

FOX, Capt. Charles, C.B.E. 1943; Merchant Navy; Orient Steam Navigation Co., London, since 1919; *b.* 26 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Frederick Fox, Withernwick, Holderness, E. Yorks; *m.* 1926, Irene Lilian, *d.* of J. Cadden, Colleray, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity House Navigation School, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks. Went to sea, 1906, Merchant Navy; served European War, 1914-18, Lt. R.N.R.; Lloyd's War Medal, 1944. *Address:* c/o Orient Steam Navigation Co., 7 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

FOX, Sir Cyril Fred, Kt. *cr.* 1935; F.B.A. 1940; Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.S.A.; Director National Museum of Wales; Sup. University of Cambridge Field Laboratories, 1912-24, and Assistant to the Curator of the Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1923-24; a Kingsley Bye-Fellow of Magdalene College, 1924; Keeper, Department of Archæology, National Museum of Wales and Lecturer in Archæology, University College of South Wales and Monmouth, 1925-26; a Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, and of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England; Pres. Museums Association, 1933-34; President, Cambrian Archæological Association, 1933; President, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, 1933; President, Society of Antiquaries of London, 1944-, and *ex officio* Trustee British Museum and President Council of British Archæology; *b.* 1882; *s.* of C. Fred Fox, F.S.A., of Bursledon, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1916, Olive (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Rev. A. Congreve-Pridgeon, Vicar of Steyning, Sussex; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Aileen Mary, *d.* of W. Scott Henderson, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Cambridge. *Publications:* The Archæology of the Cambridge Region, 1923; A Survey of McGill University Museums, 1932; The Personality of Britain, 4 Ed. 1943; A Find of the Early Iron Age, Anglesey, 1945; papers on archæological subjects. *Address:* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOX, Sir Cyril Sankey, Kt., *cr.* 1943; D.Sc.; M.I.Min.E.; F.G.S.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1886. Asst. Supt. Geological Survey of India, 1911; Supt. 1930; Director, 1939-43; retired, 1 Jan. 1944. Chairman Fuel Research and Heavy Chemical Committees for Council, Scientific and Industrial Research in India, 1942-44; Consulting Mining Geologist. *Address:* 5 London Court, Moira Street, Calcutta.

FOX, Douglas Gerard Arthur, M.A., B.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Mus.D. (Edin.); Director of Music, Clifton College; *s.* of Gerard E. Fox, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College (Music Scholar); Royal College of Music (Organ Scholar); Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Fellow of the Royal College of

Organists; La Fontaine Prize, 1911; Lieutenant 4th Gloucester Regiment; lost right arm, France, Aug. 1917; President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1918; Director of Music, Bradfield College, 1918-30; Conductor, Newbury Amateur Orchestral Union, 1922-30; Examiner, Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Member of Council, Royal College of Organists; composed music for Bradfield Greek Play (Agamemnon), 1925, and Antigone, 1931. *Publication:* Joseph Haydn (The Musical Pilgrim Series). *Address:* Clifton College, Bristol. *Club:* Savile.

FOX, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor B. W.; *see* Wilson-Fox.

FOX, Evelyn Emily Marion, C.B.E. 1937; Hon. Secretary, Central Association for Mental Welfare (Incorporated since 1913) and Nat. Council Mental Health; *b.* 1874; *d.* of Richard Fox, Fox Hall, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, Ireland and of Emily Godley. *Educ.:* Home; High School, Morges, Switzerland; Somerville College, Oxford (Hons. History); Women's University Settlement. Co-opted member, London County Council Mental Hospitals Committee, 1914-24; First Hon. Secretary Child Guidance Council; Member of Joint Committee on Mental Deficiency (Wood Committee); British Representative International Congress on Mental Hygiene, Washington, etc. *Publications:* Papers and articles on Mental Welfare and kindred subjects in various journals. *Recreations:* Country Life; dogs, motoring. *Address:* Annette, Laughton, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Ripe 222. *Club:* Forum.

FOX, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1926, O.B.E.; journalist, author; Sec. Empire Rheumatism Council; *b.* Adelaide, S.A., 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Charles James Fox; *m.* Helen Clint; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart, Tasmania. Edited Australian Workman, 1892; edited National Advocate, 1895, and championed the cause of Australian Federation; later joined Bulletin staff and was for a time acting editor; founded and was first editor The Lone Hand; came to London 1909, and on the platform and in the press urged preparation against the menace of European War; joined Morning Post staff; their war correspondent during Balkan war, with Bulgarian army; and with Belgian army during the first phase of the Great War. Served with the Royal Field Artillery from Dec. 1914 (wounded twice in Battle of Somme); subsequently on Quartermaster-General's Staff, France, and on General Staff, War Office, with rank of Major (despatches, O.B.E., Order of the Crown of Belgium); after the armistice was engaged again in journalistic work, business organisation, and advocacy of Imperial causes; as Secretary, organised the Fellowship of the British Empire Exhibition, which established itself in every part of the Empire; organised the British Empire Cancer Campaign in the North West and Northern Counties, 1927-1929; organised Empire Rheumatism Council, 1936-45. *Publications:* Australia; Oceania; The British Empire; Mastery of the Pacific; Our English Land Muddle; Bulgaria; G.H.Q. (under pseudonym G.S.O.); History of the Inniskillings; The King's Pilgrimage; Beneath an Ardent Sun; The English; Finland To-day; Italy To-day, etc. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Savage, Australia.

FOX, Sir Gifford (Wheaton Grey), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; M.P. (U.) Henley Division of Oxfordshire since 1932; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; *s.* of Sir Gilbert Fox, 1st Bart. and May, *e. d.* of Edward William Jones, Hoylake, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Myra, *o. c.* of 1st Baron Eltisley, K.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Warborough, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Adrian Holman, Baron Huntingfield.

FOX, Harold Munro, F.R.S. 1937; M.A.; Professor of Zoology, Bedford College, London Univ., since 1941; *b.* London, 28 Sept. 1889; *m.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-14 and 1919; Officer in A.S.C., London Mounted Brigade, 1914-19; Lecturer in Biology, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-23; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1920-28; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1923-1924; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1924-27; leader of zoological expedition to Suez Canal, 1924; Prof. of Zoology, Birmingham University, 1927-41. Editor of Biological Reviews since 1926. Member Advisory Council D.S.I.R. *Publications:* various, in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* natural history, dancing, riding. *Address:* Sussex Lodge, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* Savile.

FOX, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E.; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies and Industrial Assurance Commissioner since 1937; *b.* London, 27 May 1882; *e. s.* of late Sir John Charles Fox and Mary Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutherland Valentine, C.E.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith Gertrude Olive (*d.* 1940), *yr. d.* of Henry Wait Sharp; one *s.*; 2nd, 1942, Lilian, *d.* of John Lawler. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Solicitor, 1905; Assistant Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1912; Deputy Industrial Assurance Comr., 1923; Member of Council of Trinity Coll., Glenalmond, since 1938; Member of National Savings Committee since 1937; Member of Trustee Savings Banks' Inspection Committee, 1928-30; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Address:* Registry of Friendly Societies, 17 North Audley Street, W.1; Bird Place, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 246. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOX, John Howard, J.P.; Alderman County Council, Somerset; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Fox Bros. & Co., Ltd., and Candy & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Thomas Fox, The Court, Wellington, Somerset; *m.* 1892, Marion Elizabeth (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Henry Pease, Pierremont, Darlington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Partner in Fox, Fowler & Co., Bankers; Amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 1921. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, etc. *Address:* Robin's Close, Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* 32.

FOX, Major Sir John St. Vigor, Kt. *cr.* 1939; D.L., J.P.; landed proprietor; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Capt. John Wilson Fox, 12th Lancers; *m.* 1st, 1902, Esther M. (*d.* 1905), *d.* of M. Waldo-Sibthorp, Canwick Hall, Lincoln; 2nd, 1909, Sylvia Katherine, *d.* of F. R. Sutton, Canons Thetford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* racing and all forms of sport. *Address:* Girsby Manor, Lincoln. *T.:* Burgh-on-Bain 226. *Club:* Boodle's.

FOX, Joscelyn P. B.; *see* Bushe-Fox.

FOX, Lionel Wray, M.C.; Chairman of Prison Commission for England and Wales; *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Sam Fox, Halifax, and Mona Wray; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *e. d.* of C. H. Horner, Halifax; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School, Halifax; Hertford College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain, Duke of Wellington's Regt. (M.C., despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Home Office, 1919; Secretary, Prison Commission, 1925-34; Deputy Receiver for Metropolitan Police District, 1934-42; Acting Receiver, 1941-42. *Publications:* The Modern English Prison, 1934. *Address:* 90 Riddlesdown Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4671. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FOX, Richard Hodding; *b.* 9 Sept. 1876; 2nd *s.* of William Fox, civil engineer, 5 Victoria Street, and *g.s.* of William Fox of Elfordleigh, near Plymouth; *m.* 1906, Julia Sophia (Sissy), *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Edward William Evans, late 19th Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Bradfield College. Matriculated (First Class) at London University; admitted a solicitor, 1899; practised as a solicitor and Parliamentary agent in Westminster, 1907-27; retired from private practice to become solicitor to the Central

Electricity Board on its formation in March 1927; appointed Secretary, as well as Solicitor, in 1929; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Foxmead, Little Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 189. *Club:* Union.

FOX, T. F., M.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Editor of The Lancet since 1944; *b.* 1899; 3rd *s.* of late R. Fortescue Fox; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of late W. S. McDougall, Wallington; four *s.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Pembroke Coll., Camb. (scholar); London Hospital (house physician); member of Friends' Ambulance Unit, B.E.F. 1918; ship surgeon, 1925; joined staff of The Lancet, 1925; Assistant Editor, 1937-44; served in R.A.M.C., 1939-42 (late temp. Major). *Publications:* Healthy Living, 1933; Russia Today, Lancet, 1936; Relationship of Doctor and Patient in the Modern State, 1938. *Address:* Greenhouse, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 170. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOX, Terence Robert Corelli; Shell Professor of Chemical Engineering, University of Cambridge, since 1946; *b.* 2 May 1912; *o. s.* of late C. Fox, London; unmarried. *Educ.:* Regent St. Polytechnic Secondary School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Tehnical Assistant, I.C.I. Ltd. (Billingham), 1933-37; Demonstrator, Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1937-45; Lecturer, Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1945-1946; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1941. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411.

FOX, Rt. Rev. Thomas Martin, D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Wilcannia-Forbes N.S.W. Australia since 1931; *b.* Broken Hill, N.S.W., 6 May 1893; *s.* of Martin and Mary J. Fox. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers' College, Adelaide, S. Australia; St. Columba's College, Springwood, N.S.W.; St. Patrick's College, Manly, N.S.W.; Collegio Urbano de Propaganda Fide, Rome. *Address:* Bishop's House, Broken Hill, N.S.W.

FOX, Wilfrid S., M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; retired; Chairman of Duncan, Fox & Co., Ltd. 144 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.; Director of J. & A. Churchill, Publishers; Director of the Royal Insurance London Board, Hon. Secretary, Roads Beautifying Association; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, St. George's Hospital and St. John's Hospital, Leicester Sq.; late Asst. Physician to Skin Dept., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich. *Address:* Winkworth Farm, Godalming, Surrey.

FOX, William Sherwood, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.D., Docteur en Droit, F.R.S.C. 1922; O.St.J.; President and Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, since 1927; *b.* Throopsville, N.Y. 17 June 1878; *s.* of Edward Theophilus and Emma Fox, both of Toronto, Ontario; *m.* 1906, Julia McKinnon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harbord Street Collegiate Institute, Toronto; McMaster University, Toronto; University of Geneva; Johns Hopkins University Baltimore. Instructor in Classics, Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba, 1900-9; Fellow in Classical Archæology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1909-11; Assistant Professor in Classics, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., 1911-17; Professor of Classics Western University, London, Ontario, 1917-27; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Western University, London, 1919-27. *Publications:* Johns Hopkins Tabellæ Defixionum, 1912; The Mythology of Greece and Rome (vol. 1 in The Mythology of All Races series), 1916 and 1928; Translation of Greek passages relating to Zoroaster (Journal of K.R. Cama, Oriental Institute, Bombay, India); A Century of Service, 1945; Letters of William Davies, Toronto, 1854-1861, 1946; numerous articles in classical, botanical and archæological journals and in literary periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing and botanizing. *Address:* 270 Regent Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Uwestario, London. *T.:* Metcalf 6055. *Clubs:* London Rotary, Hunt and Country, London.

FOX-ANDREWS, Norman Roy, K.C. 1945; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; Recorder of Bournemouth since 1945; *b.* 15 April 1894; *s.* of Stephen and Emily Fox-Andrews; *m.* 1st, 1921, Olive Dunn; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Mary Butler. *Educ.:* Leys School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. D.C.L.I. 1914-18. Called to Bar, 1921; Recorder of Bridgwater, 1945. *Address:* Leys Cottage, Harefield, Middlesex. *T.:* Harefield 67, Central 1807. *Club:* Bath.

FOX-PITT, Col. (temp. Brig.) William Augustus Fitzgerald Lane, D.S.O. 1940; M.V.O. 1936; A.D.C. to the King since 1945; *b.* 28 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. A. Fox-Pitt, Presaddfed, Anglesey; *m.* 1931, Mary Stewart Sinclair; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, polo. *Address:* Presaddfed, Bodedern, Anglesey. *T.:* Gwalchmai 27.

FOX SMITH, Cicely; *see* Smith.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, family name of **Earl of Ilchester.**

FOXCROFT, Miss H. C. *Publications:* Life and Works of Sir George Savile, Bart., First Marquis of Halifax; A Supplement to Burnet's History of my own Time; Life of Bishop Burnet (part author); A Character of the Trimmer (short life of first Marquis of Halifax), 1946; Verses appropriate to the War (privately printed); articles in the Historical, Quarterly, and Fortnightly Reviews, Scottish History Society Miscellany, Miscellany of the English Historical Society, Memorials of Old Wiltshire, Longman's Magazine, Rifleman, Quest, History; political pamphlets, articles, etc. *Address:* Innocks Lodge, Hinton Charterhouse, near Bath. *T.:* Limpley Stoke 3125.

FOXELL, Rev. Maurice Frederic; M.V.O. 1942; M.A.; Priest-in-Ordinary to the King; Rector of St. James's, Garlickhythe, E.C.4; Hon. Minor Canon, St. Paul's Cathedral; *b.* 15 Aug. 1888; 4th *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Foxell, Ph.D., and Annie Harte; *m.* 1914, Mariana, 2nd *d.* of late John Morton Fountain, Hillingdon, Middlesex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. Asst. Curate St. Paul's, Hammersmith, 1911-15; Friern Barnet, 1915-17; Minor Canon St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, 1917-21; Minor Canon and Succentor, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1921-39; Hon. Secretary, Society of Parson Painters. *Publication:* Wren's Craftsmen at St. Paul's, 1934. *Recreations:* Water-colour, wood-engraving, piano, gardening. *Address:* Nether Court, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 3172.

FOXLEE, Richard William, C.B.E. 1945; M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Civil Engineer, Crown Agents for the Colonies, since 1945; *b.* 29 May 1885; *s.* of late William T. Foxlee, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1913, Olive Marjorie, *cr. d.* of late Francis Robert Flintan, L.D.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Engineering Pupilage under late Alexander Ross, M.Inst.C.E.; Engineering Dept., Great Northern Rly., 1906-9; Great Central Rly., 1909-15; Port of London Authority, 1915-21; Deputy Head Engineering Designs Dept., Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1921; Deputy Chief Engineer (Civil), 1928. *Publication:* Hammer Blow Impact on the Main Girders of Railway Bridges (Proceedings of the Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1934) for which the Trevithic Premium was awarded. *Address:* Malmsmead, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 57.

FOXLEY, Barbara, M.A.; Professor Emeritus, University College, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Head Mistress, Queen Mary's High School, Walsall; Mistress of Method, Victoria University, Manchester. *Address:* 3 Brampton, Llandrindod Wells.

FOY, Ernest Rudolph, C.I.E. 1926; M.I.C.E.; late Indian Service of Engineers; *widower.* Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Punjab (P.W.D.), 1921; retired, 1926. *Address:* Dale Cottage, Ferndale Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Burgess Hill 2128.

FOYLE, William Alfred; Commander, Order of Red Cross of Estonia: Managing

Director of W. and G. Foyle, Ltd.; Director Foyle's Educational, Ltd.; Foyle's Music Co., Ltd.,; Foyle's Lending Libraries, Ltd.; Foyle's Welsh Co., Ltd.; Piena Music Coy.; Founder of Book Clubs; *b.* 4 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1907, Christina Tulloch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School; King's College. First appointment with the late Sir E. Marshall-Hall; at age of 18 began career in partnership with brother, G. S. Foyle, as a bookseller; in 25 years built up the largest bookselling business of its kind in the world, with a stock of 3,000,000 volumes. *Publication:* First Editions and their Values. *Recreations:* rambling, reading, travel. *Address:* Beeleigh Abbey, Maldon, Essex; 121 Charing Cross Road, W.C. *T.A.:* Foylibra Westcent. *T.:* Maldon 133. *Club:* Devonshire.

FRAENKEL, Eduard, F.B.A. 1941; M.A. (Oxford); Dr. phil. (Göttingen); Corpus Christi Professor of Latin, Oxford University since 1935; Member of the Academy of Lund; Hon. member of the Linguistic Society of America; *b.* Berlin, 17 March 1888; *s.* of late Julius and late Edith Fraenkel; *m.* 1918, Ruth, *y. d.* of Gustav von Velsen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Askanisches Gymnasium, Berlin; Universities of Berlin, Rome, Göttingen. Assistant Thesaurus linguae Latinae, 1913; Privatdozent, Berlin University, 1917; Professor extraordinarius, Berlin, 1920; Professor ordinarius, Kiel, 1923; Göttingen, 1928; Freiburg i Br., 1931; dismissed (on racial grounds), 1934; Bevan Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1934. *Publications:* De media et nova comoedia quaest. sel., 1912; Plautinisches im Plautus, 1922; Iktus und Akzent im latein. Sprechvers, 1928; Gedanken zu einer deutschen Vergilfeier, 1930; Kolon und Satz, 1932-33; Das Pindargedicht des Horaz, 1933; Rome and Greek Culture, 1935; many articles on Greek and Latin literature, language and metric and on Roman law in different periodicals. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

FRAMES, Col. Percival R.; *see* Ross-Frames.

FRAMPTON, Henry James, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; M.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Henry Manwell Frampton; *m.* 1st, Alys Ann Mary, *d.* of C. H. Holmes; 2nd, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Rev. Alex. Brown; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1921. *Address:* Chief Secretary to Govt., U.P., Lucknow, India.

FRAMPTON, Meredith, R.A. 1942; A.R.A. 1934; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Sir George Frampton, R.A. *Educ.:* Westminster. *Address:* Hill Barn, Keysley, Nr. Mere, Wilts. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

FRANCE, Rev. Canon Walter Frederick, M.A.; Warden, S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, since 1945; *b.* 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of George Thornton France, J.P., and Lucy Stogdon; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Norris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Missionary Service in Japan, 1909-25; Oversea Secretary S.P.G., 1928-45; Hon. Canon Canterbury Cathedral, 1941; Hon. Secretary Colonial Bishoprics Fund, 1938-45. Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1941. *Publications:* Industrialism in Japan, 1928; Colonial Bishoprics Fund Centenary History, 1941. *Address:* S. Augustine's College, Canterbury.

FRANCE-HAYHURST, W. H.; *see* Hayhurst.

FRANCIS, Arthur Gordon, O.B.E. 1941; D.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.I.C.; Acting Head of the Government Chemist's Department, 1944; retired Deputy Government Chemist; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Edward and Mary Francis; *m.* 1913, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late William and Eleanor Davies, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Entered the Government Laboratory, 1901; Superintending Chemist, 1929; Research Assistant to Sir Edward Thorpe, 1906-9; Researches and investigations on strontium, radium, helium, Dead Sea waters and salts; Director of Research to the Ethyl Petrol Committee; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1938-41; Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, 1926-29, 1931-34, 1937-40. *Publications:* Papers on chemical subjects in scientific and technical journals. *Recreations:* Association football, fives, lawn tennis, swimming, gardening. *Address:* Uplands, Tootswood Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1228.

FRANCIS, Lieut.-Col. Charles John Henry Watson, C.B.E. 1919; R.E.; *o. s.* of H. B. Francis, Kenilworth; *b.* 12 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1911; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, London. Pupil of F. W. Webb, L.N.W.R., Crewe; Inspecting Engineer, Egyptian Govt.; served European War, Royal Engineers (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Controller under Disposals Board, 1920; Stores Supt. L.S.W.R. and at Amalgamation, 1923, Stores Supt. Southern Railway; retired 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, Rugby football, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Garden Cottage, The Goffs, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1360. *Club:* Public Schools.

FRANCIS, Sir (Cyril Gerard) Brooke, Kt. *cr.* 1938; K.C. (Tanganyika), 1934; Chief Justice of Bermuda and Pres. Legislative Council since 1941; Chairman Motor Transport Commission, 1943; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Claude Augustus and Beatrice M. Francis; *m.* 1909, Mavis Rodd, *y. d.* of late Richard Windeyer Robertson, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tutor. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1907; Fiji Civil Service in various administrative and legal appointments until transferred to British Honduras as Attorney-General in 1921; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1924; Attorney-General, Tanganyika Territory, 1929; Chief Justice of Northern Rhodesia, 1934-39 and Member *ex officio* of the Rhodesian Court of Appeal, 1939; retired 1939; Major, second in command of Fiji Defence Force, Aug. 4, 1914 (mentioned by Army Council for services in connection defence Fiji); Capt. E. Surrey Regt., 1915, and Company Commander K.A.R., East Africa, 1916-19. *Address:* Hamilton, Bermuda. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Empire Society; Royal Bermuda Yacht.

FRANCIS, Frank Chalton, M.A., F.S.A.; Secretary of the British Museum since 1946; *b.* Liverpool, 5 Oct. 1901; *o. s.* of late F. W. Francis and Elizabeth Chalton; *m.* 1927, Katrina McClennon, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Holyhead County School, 1925-26; entered British Museum Library, 1926; Joint Hon. Secretary, with the late R. B. McKerrow, of Bibliographical Society, 1938-40, Hon. Sec. since 1940; Editor of The Library since 1936; Lecturer in Bibliography, School of Librarianship, University College, London, since 1945; Member Bibliographical Society of America. *Publications:* Historical Bibliography in Year's Work in Librarianship, 1929-38; Ed. The Bibliographical Society, 1892-1942, Studies in Retrospect, 1945; articles and reviews in The Library, Times Literary Supplement, etc., translations from the German, including W. Cohn, Chinese Art, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, walking, bibliography. *Address:* 81 Marsh Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 3942. *Club:* Mill Hill Golf.

FRANCIS, Herbert William Sidney, C.B. 1938; O.B.E.; *b.* 27 June 1880; *s.* of Philip Francis and Jane Lloyd Jones; *m.* 1907, Hildegard, *d.* of Rev. J. F. D. Hoernle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Blundell Scholar). Clerk in Local Government Board, 1903; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1908; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Director of Housing, 1934; Director Local Government Division, Ministry of Health, 1936-38; Secretary and Comptroller-General of the National Debt Office, 1938-46. *Address:* Constitutional Club Chambers, Nor-

thumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C., Constitutional.

FRANCIS, Major John, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; R.E., F.S.I., F.A.I.; Member of firm of John Francis & Son, Estate Agents, Carmarthen; Sec. Carmarthenshire Hunt; *b.* 16 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late John and Louisa Francis; *m.* 1920, Marguerite (*d.* 1944), *o. c.* of late T. E. Thomas, J.P., and Edith Thomas, J.P., Trehale, Pembrokeshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served articles with and then became partner in firm, and has continued (except for War period) to date; estate agency of 40,000 acres and deals with agricultural valuations, arbitrations and sales and development; Member of County Agricultural Committee; Sec. Shire Horse Society; Sec. United Counties Agricultural Society; Sec. South Wales Tenant Right Valuers Association; President Carmarthenshire Chamber of Agriculture; Member of Council of Auctioneers Institute of Great Britain; Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors Institution; Chairman Carmarthenshire Territorial Assoc.; served European War, 1915-18, in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); T.A. Reserve; Vice-President of Carmarthen T.A. Assoc. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting. *Address:* Myrtle Hill, Carmarthen. *T.A.:* John Francis, Carmarthen. *T.:* Carmarthen 465 & 466. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; County, Carmarthen.

FRANCIS, Brig.-Gen. Sidney Goodall, D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; late Royal Berks. Regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Francis, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Catherine Gwendoline, *y. d.* of W. B. Lowry, Lee-on-the-Solent; one *s.* three *d.* 2nd Lt. West York Regt. 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Irish Rifles, 1916-17; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; to command 1st R. Berks. Regt. 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); North-West Frontier, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, Bar to D.S.O. 1918, Bt.-Col. 1919, Chevalier Legion of Honour; 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Kingsdown, Sway, Hants.

FRANCK, Harry Alverson; *b.* Munger, Michigan, 29 June 1881; *s.* of Charles A. Franck and Lillie E. Wilsey; *m.* 1919, Rachel W. Latta; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Michigan Univ.; Harvard; Columbia; abroad. Teacher of French, Detroit, Mich., 1903-4; worked way round the world, 1904-5; Master of Modern Languages, Bellefonte, Pa. 1906; Browning School, New York, 1906-8; Head Modern Language Department, Technical High School, Springfield, Mass., 1908-11; served in Europe as Lieutenant of Cavalry, American E.F., 1917-19; travelled extensively until 1941; Major, U.S. Army Air Corps, 1942. *Publications:* A Vagabond Journey around the World, 1910; Four Months Afoot in Spain, 1911; Zone Policeman 88, 1913; Tramping through Mexico, 1916; Vagabonding down the Andes, 1917; Vagabonding through Changing Germany, 1920; Roaming through the West Indies, 1920; Working North from Patagonia, 1921; Wandering in Northern China, 1923; Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924; Roving through Southern China, 1925; East of Siam, 1926; The Fringe of the Moslem World, 1928; I Discover Greece, 1929; Marco Polo, Jr., 1929 (juvenile); A Scandinavian Summer, 1930; Travels in many Lands: (School Readers) China, The Japanese Empire, 1927, Mexico and Central America, South America, 1928; Foot-Loose in the British Isles, 1933; A Vagabond in Sovietland, 1935; Trailing Cortez through Mexico, 1935; Roaming in Hawaii, 1937; Sky Roaming above two Continents, 1938; The Lure of Alaska, 1939; Rediscovering South America, 1943. *Recreations:* tramping, bicycling, farming. *Address:* Sugan Road Farm, New Hope, Pa., U.S.A.

FRANCK, Professor James; Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Chicago, since 1938; *b.* 26 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Jacob Franck and Rebecca Drucker; *m.* 1906, Ingrid Josephson (*d.* 1942); two *d.* Came to U.S., 1935; began as Assistant in physical laboratory, Univ. of Berlin, 1906, privat docent, 1911-16, Associate Professor of Physics, 1916-18; Chairman Dept. Physics, Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physical Chemistry, 1918-20; Professor and Director Physical Institute, Univ. of Göttingen, 1920-33; Guest Prof., Univ. of Copenhagen, 1934; Prof., Physics, Johns Hopkins Univ. 1935-38; Hitchcock Professor, Univ. of Calif. 1941. Nobel Prize in Physics, 1925; Member of several academies, including National Academy of Sciences and American Philosophical Society, and other learned societies. Jewish religion. *Publications:* Anregung von Quantensprüngen, 1926; also scientific articles on molecular physics and its application to chemistry. *Address:* Quadrangle Club, 1155 East 57th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

FRANCKENSTEIN, Sir George, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; Kt. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Baron Karl Franckenstein, Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Elma, née Countess Schoenborn; naturalized British subject, 1938; *m.* 1939, Editha, *d.* of late Capt. N. Keppel King, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Attaché to Austro-Hungarian Embassy in Washington; Secretary of Embassy at Petersburg and Rome; Private Secretary to the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Minister, Count Aehrenthal; Chargé d'Affaires in Tokio; sent on special mission to India; Counsellor and Commercial Director to the Austro-Hungarian Embassy in London; Representative of the Austro-Hungarian Govt. in Belgium, and later on in the Caucasus; Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London, 1920-38; Member of the Peace Delegation at St. Germain-en-Laye; Head of the Loan Commission entrusted with negotiations for the League of Nations Loan for the reconstruction of Austria, in Great Britain and the financial centres of the Continent, 1922; Initiator of the scheme of holding an Exhibition of British Art in Vienna in the autumn of 1927; Member of Austrian Delegation to World Economic Conference, 1933; Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of Merit; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), 1935; Austrian Order of Merit (First Class) for Art and Science, 1938. *Publication:* Facts and Features of My Life, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, hunting, collector of oriental works of art. *Club:* St. James's.

FRANCKENSTEIN, Baroness Joseph von; *see* Boyle, Kay.

FRANCŒUR, Hon. Joseph Napoléon, K.C. 1913; Justice of the Court of King's Bench, Quebec, since 1940; unmarried. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary and Laval University; called to Bar, 1905; Liberal; elected for Lotbinière, 1908; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1919-28. Minister of Public Works, Quebec, 1930-36; Minister of Labour, 1935-36; and Minister of Mines, 1936. Elected to House of Commons for Lotbinière, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* Chateau St. Louis, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Royal Quebec Golf, Quebec; Montreal, Montreal.

FRANEY, John Sharman, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Secretary of the Catholic Union of Great Britain, since 1919; *b.* Burlingham, Norfolk, 1864; *o. s.* of late Rev. J. Franey, M.A., The Grange, Ely and Emma, *d.* of Robt. Rushbrooke, of Hellesdon, Norfolk; *m.* 1889, Mary Ethelind (*d.* 1934), *d.* of E. K. Harvey, J.P., of Grey Friars, Norwich, and *g.d.* of Gen. Sir Robt. Harvey, K.C.B., K.T.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hailey bury; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Studied in Paris and Berlin; formerly assistant editor of the Fortnightly Review; Practises at the Chancery Bar; appointed in 1914 by Lord Bryce's Commission to take evidence of Belgian refugees, and subsequently to take the evidence of returned prisoners of war; awarded by

H.H. Pius XI. (1927) the Gold Medal of the Roman School of Christian Archæology; is Lord of the Manor of Lowestoft with Mutford and Lothingland in Suffolk. *Publications:* Hanson's Death Duties, 1915; and other legal works; contributions to Reviews, etc. *Address:* West Clandon, Surrey; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4104; Clandon 19. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRANGULIS, A. F., Ministre Plénipotentiaire, Secrétaire Général perpétuel de l'Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Délégué à la S.d.N.; *b.* Pirée, Grèce, 8 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Lycées d'Athènes et de Constantinople; Universités d'Athènes, de Genève, de Lausanne, de Berlin et de Paris. Publia ensuite une série d'études sur le Droit International Public; fit partie en 1920 et 1921 de la Délégation Hellénique au Conseil Suprême de Londres chargé de négocier les conditions de Paix avec la Turquie; en 1921, siégea au Conseil de la S.d.N. comme délégué de la Grèce, au titre de Ministre et fut chargé des négociations concernant l'Épire du Nord; fut ensuite nommé délégué de la Grèce à la conférence des Ambassadeurs, chargé du règlement territorial concernant les frontières de ce Pays; siégea à la première, deuxième et troisième Assemblée de la S.d.N. comme délégué de la Grèce; fonda en 1926 avec MM. Adatci, Poullet, Titulesco, Guerrero and Benès, l'Académie Diplomatique Internationale; en 1933 et 1934, comme délégué de la S.d.N., au moment des persécutions contre les Israëlites se produisirent en Allemagne dans une motion qui eut un grand retentissement, il demanda à l'Assemblée de Genève une protection juridictionnelle internationale des droits de l'homme et des libertés individuelles; Cette résolution trouva sa consécration dans la Charte des Nations Unies de San-Francisco, de 1945. Il intervint aux assemblées de la S.d.N. entre 1933 et 1938 en faveur des Réfugiés et obtint une résolution préconisant le chèque compensation afin d'intensifier les échanges entre les différentes nations. *Publications:* Dictionnaire Diplomatique, Vols. I-III; La Conception Nouvelle de la Neutralité: Une ligue des Nations comme garantie d'une Paix durable; Wilson, sa vie, son œuvre; Les Précurseurs de la S.d.N.; La Norvège et le droit des Gens; Le principe des Nationalités et le droit de libre disposition; Les Sanctions contre les responsables de la Guerre; l'Albanie et l'Épire du Nord; La Question du proche Orient; La Grèce et la Crise Mondiale (I-II vols.); Le Pacte général de renonciation à la Guerre; La Garantie Juridictionnelle des Droits de l'Homme; Théorie et Pratique des Traités Internationaux; La Grèce, son Histoire Diplomatique, son Statut International, etc. *Address:* 4 bis, Avenue Hoche. Paris; 10 Rue St. Leger, Genève.

FRANK, Leonhard; German novelist; *m.*; one *s.* *Publications:* The Robber Band; The Cause of the Crime; The Middle-Class Man; Carl and Anna; Brother and Sister; The Singers; In the Last Coach; Three of the Three Million. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath and Co., Ltd., Princes House, Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

FRANK, Sir Robert John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Pilot Officer, R.A.F.; *b.* 16 March 1925; *s.* of Sir Howard Frank, 1st Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B., and Nancy Muriel (she *m.* 2nd, 1932, Air-Marshal Sir Arthur Coningham, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of John Brooks; *S.* brother, killed in action, 1944. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 10 Berkeley St., W.1.

FRANK, Sir (Thomas) Peirson, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; Partner in firm of Coode, Vaughan-Lee, Frank and Gwyther; *b.* 23 July 1881; *e. s.* of late Thomas Peirson Frank and Jane Shepherd; *m.* 1914, Irene Augusta, *y. d.* of late H. M. Thirlway, J.P.; one *s.* four *d.* Formerly Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Stockton-on-Tees; served European War, 1915-18, with R.E.; Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Plymouth; City Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Cardiff; City Engineer, Liverpool; Hon. Surveyor to East Glamorgan Regional Planning Committee, 1923-26; Honorary Surveyor, 1926-30, to S.W. Lancs Regional Town Planning Committee; Chief Engineer and County Surveyor, London County Council, 1930-46; Co-ordinating Officer, Road Repairs and Public Utility Services, London Civil Defence Region, 1939-45; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers; Past President Town Planning Institute; member of Departmental Committee of Ministry of Health on Garden Cities and Satellite Towns, 1932-34; member since 1930 of Ministry of Transport's Committee on Experimental Roads; member of Highways Research Board of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research 1935-40; member of the Ministry of Works National Consultative Council of the Building and Civil Engineering Industries, 1942-44; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.). *Address:* 8 Chartfield Avenue, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile.

FRANKAU, Sir Claude (Howard Stanley), Kt. *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Sen. Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery in Medical School; Consulting Surgeon Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Woodford Hospital; Consulting Surgeon (non-obstetric) Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Director, Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health, London and Home Counties, 1940; President, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, 1937-1938; late Examiner in Surgery, University of London and Member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of F. J. Frankau, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1914, Edith Lorne (*d.* 1934), 3rd *d.* of F. A. MacDougall, of Rendham; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Isabella, M.D., *d.* of late Angus Robertson and *widow* of Gordon Cunningham. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. George's Hospital (Allingham Scholar in Surgery, William Brown Exhibition), Gold Medal, M.S. Exam., Univ. of London. Colonel A.M.S.; served European War (France), 1915-19, as Surgical Specialist; in command of 2nd London Clearing Station; and for the last part of the war as Consulting Surgeon to 5th Army B.E. F., with temporary rank of Colonel (despatches three times, brevet majority, D.S.O., C.B.E., slightly wounded). *Publications:* Various articles in medical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 51 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6417; Ickleton Grange, Cambs. *Clubs:* Conservative, Fly-fishers'.

FRANKAU, Gilbert; F.R.S.L.; Author; *b.* 21 April 1884; *e. s.* of late Arthur Frankau and late Julia Frankau (Frank Danby); *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothea Drummond Black (marriage dissolved; she died 1945); two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Aimée de Burgh (marriage dissolved; she died 1946), 3rd, 1932, Susan Lorna, *o. d.* of late Walter Harris and Mrs. Harris (*née* Hollingsworth). *Educ.:* Eton. Entered his father's business, 1904; commenced writing, 1910; left England and travelled round the world, 1912-14; first commission 9th E. Surrey Regt. Oct. 1914; transferred to R.F.A. March 1915; appointed Adjt. to 107th Brigade, and proceeded overseas in that capacity; fought at Loos, Ypres, the Somme; promoted Staff Captain for special duty in Italy, Oct. 1916; invalided from the Service and granted rank of Captain, Feb. 1918; Re-Commissioned R.A.F. (Volunteer Reserve) August 1939; promoted Squadron Leader, April 1940; invalided from the Service, Feb. 1941. Awarded permanent disability retired pay, 1944. *Publications:* One of Us, 1912; Tid'apa, 1914; The Guns, 1916; The City of Fear, 1917; The Woman of the Horizon, 1917; The Judgement of Valhalla, 1918; One of Them, 1919; Peter Jackson, Cigar Merchant, 1919; the Heart of a Child (Dramatic version of Frank Danby's novel), in collabora-

tion with Aimée de Burgh Frankau, 1920; The Seeds of Enchantment, 1921; The Love-Story of Aliette Brunton, 1922; Men, Maids, and Mustard-Pot, 1923; Gerald Cranston's Lady, 1924; Life—and Erica, 1925; Masterson, and My Unsentimental Journey, 1926; Twelve Tales, 1927; So Much Good, 1928; Dance, Little Gentleman, 1929; Martin Make Believe, 1930; Concerning Peter Jackson and Others, 1931; Christopher Strong, 1932; Wine, Women, and Waiters, 1932; The Lonely Man, 1932; Everywoman, 1933; Secret Services, 1934; Three Englishmen, 1935; Farewell Romance, 1936; Experiments in Crime, 1937; More of Us (A Novel in Verse), 1937; The Dangerous Years, 1937; Royal Regiment, 1938; Self-Portrait, 1939; Winter of Discontent (U.S.A. title: Air Ministry, Room 28), 1941; Escape to Yesterday, 1942; World Without End, 1943; Selected Verses, 1943. *Club:* Cavalry.

FRANKEL, Dan; *b.* 18 Aug. 1900. Member L.C.C. for Mile End Division of Stepney, 1931-46; M.P. (Lab.) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1935-45.

FRANKEL, Professor Sally Herbert, M.A. (Rand.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.); Professor of Colonial Economic Affairs, Nuffield College, University of Oxford, since 1946; Member of South African National Nutrition Council, 1940-45; Member of Union of South Africa Treasury Advisory Council on Economic and Financial Policy, 1941-45; responsible for calculations of National Income of South Africa for the Treasury since 1941; *b.* 22 Nov. 1903; *e. s.* of Jacob Frankel; *m.* 1928, Ilse Jeanette Frankel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Johannesburg; Univ. of the Witwatersrand; London School of Economics. Professor of Economics and Head of the Department of Economics and Economic History, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1931-46; Joint Editor of South African Journal of Economics since its inception to 1946; Pres. Economic Soc. of South Africa, 1942-43; Associate-Editor of The Forum, Johannesburg; Union of South Africa Delegate to Second and Third British Commonwealth Relations Conferences; Member of Union of South Africa Miner's Phthisis Commission, 1941-42; Commissioner appointed by Govts. of Southern and Northern Rhodesia and the Bechuanaland Protectorate to report upon Rhodesia Railways Ltd., 1942-43; Chm. Commission of Enquiry into Mining Industry of Southern Rhodesia, 1945. *Publications:* Co-operation and Competition in the Marketing of Maize in South Africa, 1926; The Railway Policy of South Africa, 1928; Coming of Age; Studies in South African Citizenship and Politics (with Mr. J. H. Hofmeyr and others), 1930; Africa in the Re-making, 1932; Capital Investment in Africa: Its Course and Effects, 1938 (Complementary volume to An African Survey by Lord Hailey); The National Income of the Union of South Africa, 1934-43, in S.A. Journal of Economics and other contributions. *Recreations:* gardening, riding. *Address:* Nuffield College, Oxford. *Club:* Reform.

FRANKFURTER, Felix, Associate Justice of United States Supreme Court since 1939; b. Vienna (Austria), 15 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Leopold Frankfurter and Emma Winter; *m.* 1919, Marion A. Denman, Longmeadow, Mass. *Educ.:* Public Schools, New York City; College of the City of New York, A.B. 1902; Harvard Law School, LL.B. 1906; D.C.L. Oxford, 1939. Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District, N.Y., 1906-09; Special Assistant to the Attorney-General, 1909-11; Law Officer, War Department, 1911-14; Byrne Professor of Administrative Law, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1914-39; Major and Judge Advocate O.R.C. U.S.A.; assistant to the Secretary of War; Counsel to the President's Mediation Commission, 1917-18; Chairman, War Labor Policies Board, 1918; George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford University, 1933-34. *Publications:* The Case of Sacco and Vanzetti, 1927; The Business of the Supreme Court (with J. M. Landis), 1928; The Public and Its Government, 1930; The Labor Injunction (with N. Greene), 1930; The Commerce Clause, 1937; Mr. Justice Holmes and the Supreme Court, 1938. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

FRANKLAND, family name of **Baroness Zouche.**

FRANKLAND, Edward Percy, Ph.D., M.Sc., B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Professor Percy Frankland, C.B.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Anthony Metcalfe-Gibson, J.P. of Coldbeck, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d.* Studied Chemistry, Universities of Birmingham, Cambridge, Würzburg; Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer on Chemistry, Birmingham University, research work published in Journal of Chemical Society, resigned owing to ill-health; Commenced writing, 1922. Owns over 1300 acres in Westmorland and Yorkshire. *Publications:* Swarthmoor Tragedy, 1922; Retreat, 1926; Power, 1927; Reform, 1928; Mystery at Grimsdale, 1929; The Nymph at Bay, Sour Park, 1930; Huge as Sin, 1932; The Path of Glory, 1935; The Bear of Britain, 1944; England Growing, 1946; The Half Brothers, 1947. *Recreations:* sheep-farming, afforestation, painting, ski-ing. *Address:* Needlehouse, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland. *T.:* Sedbergh 54.

FRANKLAND, Sir James Assheton, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 23 Feb. 1943; *s.* of Major Hon. Sir Thomas William Assheton Frankland, 11th Bt., and Mrs. Michael Barclay, *d.* of late Capt. Hon. Edward Kay-Shuttleworth; *g.s.* and *heir* of Baroness Zouche of Haryngworth, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1944. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Roger Nathaniel [*b.* 1909; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Cecil, *d.* of A. C. Sanday; two *s.*]. *Address:* Hanworth Hall, Norfolk.

FRANKLAND, Mrs. Percy, (*née* G. C. Toynbee), wife of Prof. Percy Frankland, F.R.S. *q.v.*; *b.* Wimbledon, 4 Dec. 1858; *d.* of late Joseph Toynbee, F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* home; Germany; Bedford College, London. Authoress and journalist. Represented Bacteriology at Women's International Congress, London, 1899; elected member of Education Committee, 1903. *Publications:* various original researches on bacteria in scientific journals; Bacteria in Daily Life, 1903; joint-author of Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll. [*Died Oct.* 1946.

FRANKLAND, Percy Faraday, C.B.E. 1920; Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.I.C., LL.D., St. Andrews and Birmingham; Sc.D. Dublin; D.Sc. Sheffield; F.R.S.; Fellow of Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; Prof. of Chemistry 1900; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1913; Emeritus Professor, 1919; the University, Birmingham; *b.* London 3 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Frankland, K.C.B., J.P., F.R.S.; *m.* 1882, Grace (*see* Mrs. P. Frankland); one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; Royal School of Mines; Würzburg University. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Chemistry, Royal School of Mines, 1880-88; Professor of Chemistry, Univ. Coll. Dundee, 1888-94; and in the Mason College, Birmingham, 1894-1900. Inaugurated monthly systematic bacteriological examinations of London Water-Supply for Local Government Board, 1885; formerly Examiner in Chemistry to London University, etc.; President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1906; President of the Chemical Society, 1911; Member of Admiralty Inventions Board, 1915; Member of Council of Royal Soc. 1903-5 and 1916-18; Vice-President, 1917-18; Davy Medal, 1919; Officer of the Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1919; 1915-18: Member of the Anti-Gas and Chemical Warfare Committees; Member of Royal Society

Executive War Committee; Chairman Royal Society War Committee (Chemical Section); Chairman Royal Society Reserved Occupations Committee; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives (Birmingham Area). *Publications:* over eighty original Memoirs in scientific journals; Agricultural Chemical Analysis, 1883; Our Secret Friends and Foes, 1894; Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897; articles on Fermentation and Water in Thorpe's Dictionary of Technical Chemistry. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll. [*Died* 28 *Oct.* 1946.

See also E. P. Frankland.

FRANKLAND-PAYNE-GALLWEY; *see* Gallwey.

FRANKLIN, Ernest Louis, J.P., F.S.S.; Fellow Royal Economic Society; partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co., bankers and bullion merchants; 2nd *s.* of late Ellis A. Franklin, partner in the same firm; *b.* London, 16 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1885, Hon. Henrietta Montagu, *e. d.* of 1st Lord Swaythling, founder of firm of Samuel Montagu & Co.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. President for 50 years, now Vice-Pres. Home for aged Jews; Vice-Pres. Children's Country Holiday Fund (was President of its Jewish Branch for 50 years); Member Board of Management, South London Hospital for Women; Chairman of its Finance Committee; Vice-President, Jewish Home of Rest, etc. *Publications:* article on Foreign Exchange, 11th ed. Encyclopædia Britannica; article on Arbitrage, 14th ed.; articles chiefly on finance in British and American magazines and newspapers during a long period. *Recreations:* bridge and collecting works of art. *Address:* 50 Porchester Terrace, W.2; Glenalla, Ray, Co. Donegal. *T.A.:* Elframmont. *T.:* Paddington 0212 and 2996. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

FRANKLIN, Brevet Colonel George Denne, C.I.E, 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired 1934; *b.* 28 July 1877; *e. s.* of late George Cooper Franklin, M.B.E., F.R.C.S., Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1902, Dorothy Jessie Kemball-Cook; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Ethel Janet Carver; one *s.* (and a son, Sub-Lieut. (A), R.N., killed in 1940). *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; King's College, Camb.; St. Thomas's Hospital; K.H.S. 1928-34; Mayor of Aldeburgh, 1934-35; J.P., Suffolk, 1938. *Address:* Melbury, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

FRANKLIN, George Frederic, Headmaster, Lincoln School; *b.* Greenwich, 28 Dec. 1897; *s.* of John and Alice Franklin; *m.* 1926, Edith Kate Young; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Roan School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Merchant Taylor's School, Crosby; Senior Mod. Langs. Master, Christ's Hospital. *Publications:* French and German school texts. *Address:* Lincoln School, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 346.

FRANKLIN, Brigadier-General Harold Scott Erskine, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Kent; I.A. (ret.); *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Sir B. Franklin; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. Deane, I.M.S.; two *s.* (and two killed in action) one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1897; attached 1st Batt. Somerset L.I. 1897-98; joined 15th Sikhs I.A. 1898; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; China, 1900; European War, in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920-21; retired, 1921; Zone Comdr. Kent Home Guard, 1940-44. *Address:* 21 Waterloo Mansions, Dover, Kent.

FRANKLIN, Henry William Fernehough; Headmaster Epsom College since 1940; *b.* 30 June 1901; *s.* of Henry Franklin, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Denham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master, Radley College, 1924-27; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1927-39. *Publications:* (with J. A. G. Bruce) Latin Prose Composition, 1937; Latin Reader, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, music, change-ringing. *Address:* Epsom College, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 2118.

FRANKLIN, John Lewis, M.A., M.D. (Camb.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster Hospital; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Princess Beatrice Hospital; Consulting Dermatologist, Edenbridge Cottage Hospital; *b.* 13 Feb. 1904; *e. s.* of Philip Franklin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Katharine Mary Raeburn, *e. d.* of late S. R. Balmer, Maldon, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital Medical School. Represented Cambridge University versus Oxford at fencing with the épée, 1925. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin (with Dr. S. E. Dore), 1934; numerous papers on dermatological subjects. *Recreations:* small boat sailing, fishing. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

FRANKLIN, Kenneth James, D.M., B.Ch., M.A.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Tutor, Librarian since 1931, and Lecturer in Physiology since 1922, Oriel College, Oxford; Assistant Director of the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research since 1935; *b.* 25 November 1897; *m.* Ethel Alice, *yr. d.* of Colonel R. H. Adamson, C.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). R.F.A., France and Belgium, 1917-19; Welsh Memorial Prize, 1920; First Class Honours Animal Physiology, 1921; Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford, 1921-22; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1922-24; Lecturer in Physiology, Brasenose College, 1923-24; Fellow of Oriel College, 1924; Demonstrator of Pharmacology, Oxford, 1924-38; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1925; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University of Michigan, 1926; Radcliffe Prize, 1933; Dean of the Medical School, Oxford, 1934-38; Acting Dean 1939-45; Dean 1945-46. Member of Anatomical Soc. of Gt. Britain and Ireland, British Pharmacological Society, and Physiological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* A Short History of Physiology, 1933; Facsimile edition and translation of Richard Lower's De Corde, London, 1669; of De Venarum Ostiolis, 1603, of Hieronymus Fabricius of Aquapendente; A Monograph on Veins, 1937; The Fœtal Circulation, etc., 1944; various papers in medical journals. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

FRANKLIN, Philip, F.R.C.S. Eng., F.A.C.S. Hon.; Major, late R.A.M.C.; Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat, Infants' Hospital; in charge of Research Clinic for Deaf Mutes; Chest Hospital, Margaret Street, W.1; Sutton and Cheam Hospital; *b.* San Francisco; *er. s.* of J. Lewis Franklin; *m.* 1903, Ethel (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Lewis White, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lowell High School; University of California; University of Heidelberg; King's College, King's College Hospital, London. Surgeon Specialist R.A.F. Voluntary Hospitals (despatches); Surgeon Metropolitan Hospital for Ear, Nose and Throat, Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital; Italian and American Hospital of London; Pathologist London Throat Hospital; Salters' Company Cancer Scholar, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Onodi Collection of Anatomy Fund; gave evidence before Royal Commission on Post-Graduate Education in London. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4781. *Club:* Arts.

See also J. L. Franklin.

FRANKLIN, Reginald Hector, C.B.E. 1941; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 8 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late Hector G. Franklin; *m.* 1918, 1893; *s.* of Hector G. Franklin; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Henry Huntington, Northwood, Middlesex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, Horsham. Served European War, 1914-18, B.E.F. (despatches);

entered Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Ministers of Agriculture, 1922-30 and 1936-37. *Address:* Alveston, The Ridgeway, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1914. *Club:* Union.

FRANKLING, Herbert George, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Harrogate and District General Hospital, Royal Bath Hospital and Ripon Cottage Hospital; Member Association of Surgeons of G.B. and I.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Frankling; *m.* 1st 1906, Florence (*d.* 1917), *d.* of the late Joseph Ashmall: 2nd, 1936, Eleanor Mary, *cr. d.* of late George Ashmall. *Educ.:* Combe Down School, Bath; London Hospital. Late House Surgeon London Hospital, St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, and St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Surgeon Grand Duchess George of Russia's Hospital and Royal Bath Auxiliary Military Hospital (C.B.E.). *Address:* Skittle Green, Bledlow, Bucks.

FRANKLYN, Charles Aubrey Hamilton, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., F.S.A.(Scot.); Physician; Bedell of Convocation, Univ. of London, since 1932; *b.* Brentwood, Co. Essex, 25 Aug. 1896; *cr. s.* of late Aubrey Hamilton Franklyn and Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Walter Gray. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Exeter College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital; Univs. of London and Lausanne. France, 1916-19. Lieut. R.A. (S.R.), 1915-1920; in practice as physician from 1925; temp. M.O., P. & O. Line, 1933; M.O. (part-time) H.M. Prison, Lincoln, 1934-37; in E.M.S. (Grade III) from 1939; Member of the Standing Committee, University of London, since 1927; and a Provincial Supervisor in Charge of Final Degree Exam. (June) from 1941; Member of B.M.A., and Life Member of the Oxford Society; F.Ph.S. (Eng.); Member American Institute for Philosophical Studies; Hon. Asst. to Editor Burke's Landed Gentry, Centenary (15th) ed., 1937, and to Editor Armorial Families, 7th ed., 1929-30 (2 vols.); Founder and a Vice-Pres. from 1937, University of London Medical Graduates Society; Founder and Hon. Sec., Lausanne Medical Graduates Association, from 1925; an anthority on Academical Dress, University Degrees and Ceremonies, Modern Heraldry and Genealogy, etc. *Publications:* The Bearing of Coat-Armour by Ladies, 1923; English and Scottish Heraldry compared and contrasted (Scots. Mag. Jan. 1925); University Hoods and Robes (25 cards), 1926; The Genealogy of the Chavasse Family, 1929; History of The Family of Tiarks of Foxbury, 1929; A Genealogical and Heraldic History of Four Families (privately printed), 1932; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica and numerous journals. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling, lecturing, and writing, etc. *Address:* Wickham Hill House, Hassocks, Sussex; c/o The Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1 Lee Road, Blackheath, S.E.3; Exeter College, Oxford. *T.:* Hurstpierpont 2100.

FRANKLYN, Brig. Geoffrey Ernest Warren, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* Prudence Earle, *c. d.* of David Charles. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army, 1909; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1931; Lieut.-Col., 1937; Col. 1938; served European War, 1914 (wounded, Brevet Majority, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Staff College, 1923; served War of 1939- ; retired 1944. *Address:* The Rookery, Great Horkesley, nr. Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRANKLYN, General Sir Harold Edmund, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-General Sir W. E. Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* 1913, Monica, *d.* of late Lieutenant-General Sir H. E. Belfield, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Helen Thompson. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. 1st commission Green Howards, 1905; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major E. Lancs Regt. and Bt. Lt.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Lt.-Gen. 1941; Gen. 1943; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre); Commanded 1st Batt. The West Yorkshire Regt., 1930-33; G.S.O.(1) Sudan Defence Force, 1933-35; Commandant, Sudan Defence Force, 1935-38; Commander 5th Division, 1938; General Officer comdg. British Troops in Northern Ireland, 1941-43; C.-in-C. Home Forces, 1943-45; retired pay, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRANKS, Major-General Sir George McKenzie, K.C.B. *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late T. J. Franks Ballyscaddane, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1901, Paula, *d.* of Manuel Garcia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered R.A. 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; Professor Staff College, India, 1909-12; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Nile Expeditions, 1898 and 1899 (despatches twice, medal, Egyptian medal 4 clasps, 4th class Medjidie, and 4th class Osmanie); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Inspector-General of Artillery Great Britain, 1918-20; President Allied Sub-Commission of Organisation in Turkey, 1920-22; commanded Kohat District, 1924-25; G.O.C. Meerut District, India, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1931-38. *Address:* Ryecroft, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

FRANKS, Sir Oliver Shewell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1942; M.A.; Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1946; *b.* 16 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Rev. R. S. Franks, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Barbara Mary Tanner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Fellow and Praelector in Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1927-37; Tutor, 1933-37; University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1935-37; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1935; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Univ. of Glasgow, 1937-45; temp. Civil Servant, Ministry of Supply, 1939-46; Permanent Secretary Ministry of Supply, 1945-46. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford. *Club:* Reform.

FRANKS, Rev. Robert Sleightholme, M.A. Cantab., D.Litt. Oxon, Hon. LL.D. Bristol University, 1928; B.A. London; *b.* 1 April 1871; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Franks, Redcar; *m.* 1902, Katharine Shewell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sir William Turner's Grammar School, Coatham, Redcar; St. John's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1897-1900; Minister of Prenton Congregational Church, Birkenhead, 1900-4; Theological Lecturer, Friends' Settlement for Religious and Social Study, Woodbrooke, Birmingham, 1904-10; Principal Western College, Bristol, 1910-39; *Publications:* The New Testament Doctrines of Man, Sin, and Salvation, 1908; Bible Notes, the Life of Paul, 1909; Bible Notes, the Writings of Paul, 1910; A History of the Doctrine of the Work of Christ in its Ecclesiastical Development, 1918; The Metaphysical Justification of Religion, 1929; The Atonement (Dale Lectures), 1934; various articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, and Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Leppington, Winscombe, Somerset. *T.:* Winscombe 2213.

See also Sir O. S. Franks.

FRASER, family name of **Barons Fraser of North Cape, Lovat and Saltoun.**

FRASER OF NORTH CAPE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Molesey; **Admiral Bruce Austin Fraser,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939;

O.B.E. 1919; C.-in-C. British Pacific Fleet since 1944; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Gen. Alex. Fraser, R.E., C.B. *Educ.:* Bradfield. Was Flag Captain, East Indies; commanded Glorious; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, Fleet; Third Sea Lord and Controller, 1939-1942; 2nd-in-Command, Home Fleet, 1942; C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 1943-44; Adm. 1944; C.-in-C. Eastern Fleet, 1944. *Recreations:* gardening, riding, golf. *Club:* United Service.

FRASER, Major Hon. Alastair (Thomas Joseph), D.S.O. 1916; Deputy Ld. Lieut. of County of Inverness; Vice-Convener County Council of Inverness; 4th *s.* of 15th Baron Lovat; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1915, Lady Sibyl Fraser, 5th *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Moniack Castle, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire.

FRASER, Major-General Alexander Donald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., M.B.; *b.* 9 June 1884; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hugh Fraser, M.A., Alvah, Banff; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.B., Ch.B. 1906; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; seconded to Colonial Office and employed on Sleeping Sickness Investigations in Uganda, 1908-11; served in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O. with bar, M.C., French Croix de Guerre); North Russia, 1919; Mesopotamia, 1920-21; also served in Palestine, Sierra Leone, India and Egypt; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

FRASER, Rev. Alexander Garden, C.B.E. 1930; Assistant Chaplain Gordonstown School, Elgin, Morayshire; *b.* Tillicoultry, 6 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Sir A. H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I., LL.D., and Agnes, *d.* of R. Archibald; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of R. Glass, Craigielea, Whickham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Worked in Uganda under the Church Missionary Society, 1900-3; ordained, 1914; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1904-24, with War Service in France, 1916-1918, and Indian Village Education Commission, 1920-21; Principal of Prince of Wales College, Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast, 1924-35. Warden, Newbattle Abbey College, 1935-39; Principal Friends' College, Jamaica, 1940-43; Chaplain Outward Bound Sea School, 1943-45. *Publications:* (with Sir Gordon Guggisberg) The Future of the Negro, 1929; Pamphlets on Educational Questions in the East; Reports on Education Commissions, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Clubs:* Royal Empire, Overseas.

FRASER, Arthur Ronald, C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1930; Resident-Director, Suez Canal Company, since 1945; Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade; Minister (Commercial) in H.M. Embassy, Paris; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late John and Louisa Fraser; *m.* 1915, Sylvia Blanche Powell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Served European War, Flanders and France, 1914-16 (wounded and disabled for further active service); joined Foreign Trade Department of Foreign Office, 1917; served as British Representative on Interallied Black List Committee, Paris, 1918; Assist. Sec., Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Assistant Secretary, Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29; and acted as General Secretary during the Anglo-Argentine negotiations of 1933, and as Board of Trade representative and adviser to H.M. Ambassador, Buenos Aires, during the subsequent tariff negotiations, 1933. *Publications:* under the name of Ronald Fraser: The Flying Draper, 1924; Landscape with Figures, 1925; Flower Phantoms, 1926; The Vista, 1928; Rose Anstey, 1930; Marriage in Heaven, 1932; Tropical Waters, 1933; The Ninth of July, 1934; Surprising Results, 1935; A House in the Park, 1937; Bird under Glass, 1938; Miss Lucifer, 1939; Financial Times, 1942; The Fiery Gate, 1943. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 23 New Cavendish St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5183. *Club:* Savile.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1919, O.B.E. 1919, M.C.; late North Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 25 July 1885; *s.* of late General A. Fraser, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Volta Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Beaufoi Moore, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., 1906; Lieut., 1908; Adjutant, 1914; to France 7 Sep. 1914 with 1st Bn.; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; Adjt. 6th Wing R.F.C., Dover, 1915; Adjt. 5th Wing R.F.C., Egypt, 1916; Brigade-Major, Middle East Brigade R.F.C., 1916; A.A.Q.M.G. (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917, Middle East Division R.F.C.; Wing-Commander R.A.F. 1918-25; served in England, France and Egypt throughout the European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., Order of St. Sauveur of Greece, despatches thrice); retired, 1925; Director of Public Relations Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, 1941-42. *Address:* Westfield, 18 Spencer Road, E. Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 2922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FRASER, Major Charles Ian; Dingwall Pursuivant of Arms; The Lovat Scouts; *b.* 6 April 1903; *s.* of late Philip Affleck Fraser of Reelig, Inverness-shire, and Augusta Zelia, *e. d.* of William Frederick Webb, of Newstead Abbey, Notts; *m.* 1929, Mary Charity, *e. d.* of late Col. Robert Campbell Preston, of Ardchattan, Argyll; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. 1932. D.L. and J.P. Inverness-shire. *Address:* Reelig House, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Drumchardine 8. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Denholm de Montalt Stuart, C.S.I. 1944; C.I.E. 1938; Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State for India since 1945; *b.* 5 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Sir Stuart Fraser, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Sheila St. George Molesworth Battye; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined 39th K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1910; European War, Mesopotamia, and Asst. Political Officer Bushire Field Force, 1918; Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1919; Secretary, Political Resident, Persian Gulf; Under-Secretary and Secretary A.G.G., Central India, 1921-24; Asst. Commissioner, Kohat, 1925; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1926; Political Agent, East. Kathiawar States; Political Agent, Southern States, C.I. and Malwa; Foreign Service in Tonk State, Rajputana, 1930-34; Political Agent, Malwa, C.I.; officiating Resident in Central India, 1938; resident in Kashmir, 1938-41; Resident in Mysore, 1941; retired from Indian Army, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Overseas.

FRASER, Eric Malcolm, C.B.E. 1946; Imperial Chemical Industries Limited; *b.* 17 Nov. 1896; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S., LL.D., Acharacle, Argyllshire, and of Susannah Fraser, *e. d.* of Rev. John Duncan; *m.* 1929, Joy, *er. d.* of late Ernest Pease, Ledge House, Bembridge, Isle of Wight; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Oriel College, Oxford. Commissioned Seaforth Highlanders, 1915 (despatches); joined Brunner, Mond & Co. Ltd. (now I.C.I.), 1919. Assistant Director-General of Progress and Statistics, War Office, 1939; Director of Investigation and Statistics, War Office, 1940; Director-General of Equipment Production, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942; Director-General of Aircraft Production, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943. *Recreations:* fishing, horticulture. *Address:* Pounsley Lodge, Blackboys, Sussex. *T.:* Hadlow Down 250. *Club:* Union.

FRASER, Sir Francis Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.A. (Camb.); M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.; F.R.C.P.E.; Director, British Postgraduate Medical Federation, and Member of

Senate, University of London; Director-General Emergency Medical Service Ministry of Health; Hon. Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; late Prof. of Medicine, British Postgraduate Medical School; late Director Medical Professorial Unit and Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Sir Thomas R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1919, Mary Claudine Stirling, M.B.E. 1946, *d.* of late Colin Donald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Edinburgh University. House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant in Medicine, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York; Assistant Physician, Presbyterian Hospital, New York; Assistant in Medicine, Columbia University, New York; served Harvard University Unit and R.A.M.C.; Consulting Physician, British Army of the Rhine; Goulstonian and Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Member of Pharmacopœia Commission until 1945; Member of Lancet Commission on Nursing; Abraham Flexner Lecturer, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A., 1933. *Publications:* papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 5 Ascot Court, Grove End Rd., N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5018. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRASER, Rear-Admiral The Hon. George, D.S.O. 1920; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of 18th Lord Saltoun; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ida, *o. d.* of J. M. Spencer Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Barnsley, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934. Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Reginald Barnes, St. Ermin's, Westminster; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ty Glyn Aeron, Cilian Aeron, S. Wales. *T.:* Aeron 25. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

FRASER, Capt. Gordon Colquhoun, C.B.E. 1919, retired; *b.* Stafford, 19 Sep. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. J. G. Fraser, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *g.s.* of Simon Fraser, Commissioner of Delhi, killed there during Indian Mutiny, 1857; *m.* 1st, 1898, Anne Madeline (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin; 2nd, 1925, Claire Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Grierson; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school (Fonthill Gifford, near Tisbury); obtained Winchester scholarship, 1879; entered Royal Navy, 1879; Midshipman of H.M.S. Monarch at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; specialised in torpedo duties; invalided from Navy, 1907; rendered service as Captain in charge Defensive Mining during European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Rosebank, Causey Lane, Pinhoe, nr. Exeter, Devon.

FRASER, Colonel Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; D.L., Inverness-shire; 21st Lancers; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late John Fraser, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire, and Susan, *d.* of General Webster, D.L., J.P., of Balgarvie, Co. Fife; *m.* 1904, Anne, *o. d.* of late Capt. Frederick Hardy, R.N., J.P., of Seafield, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1920; A.D.C. (extra) Viceroy of India, 1897; A.M.S. to G.O.C. Eastern Command, 1912-14; Assistant Adjutant-General, Egypt, 1920-24; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Wardlaw, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Drumchardine 18; 14 Ranelagh Avenue, S.W.13. *Club:* Cavalry.

FRASER, Henry Lumsden Forbes, LL.B.; *b.* Gallebodde, Ceylon, 13 Oct. 1877; *e.s.* of John Fraser, Planter; *m.* 1914, Agnes, *y. d.* of Robert Stewart, Glasgow; three *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen Univ. (M.A.); Edinburgh Univ. (LL.B.). Law Agent, Edinburgh, 1903-8; Legal and Parliamentary Assist., Lanark County Council, 1908-12; Assistant Secretary and Legal Adviser, Scottish Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Principal Assist. Secretary, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Department of Health, Scotland, 1929-31; County Clerk and Treasurer, and A.R.P. Controller, County Council of Aberdeen, 1931-44; Member of Radium Commission, 1929-31, 1939-43; Member Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1929-34; Chairman East of Scotland Civil Service Nursing Association, 1925-31; Member Cancer Advisory Committee, Scotland, 1939-44; Food Executive Officer, Aberdeenshire, 1939-43. *Publications:* articles and official publications. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* Myrtle Cottage, 10 North Field, Liberton, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* 79770. *Clubs:* Northern, Edinburgh; University, Aberdeen.

FRASER, Col. Howard Alan Denholm, C.B. 1923; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. D. Drake-Brockman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School. Royal Engineers; served Burma Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* 32 Salisbury Road, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 404.
See also Brig. J. I. Muirhead.

FRASER, Hon. Hugh Charles Patrick Joseph, M.B.E.: M.P. (C.) Stone Division of Staffs since 1945; *b.* 23 Jan. 1918; *s.* of 16th Baron Lovat. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, Yorks; Balliol College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris. Roman Catholic. Master of Ampleforth College Beagles; President Oxford Union; war service with Lovat Scouts, Phantom and S.A.S., by whom parachuted to Belgian Resistance. Order of Orange Nassau, Order of Leopold with palm. *Publication:* Oxford Comment (with W. Wyatt and S. Wardell), 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling. *Address:* 100 Hyde Park Mansions, off Edgware Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6426. *Clubs:* Bath, Pratt's.

FRASER, Air Vice-Marshal Hugh Henry Macleod, C.B. 1943; *b.* 12 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. R. Fraser, C.M.G., Loyal Regt.; *m.* 1924, Hester Elisabeth May, *e. d.* of Col. W. A. Young, R. Scots Fusiliers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke Lodge, Boyne; Cheltenham College. Entered R.F.C. S.R. as pilot, 1915; served in England, Home Defence night flying, 1916; France on Fighters and Bombers, 1917; Permanent Commission as Flight Lt. R.A.F., 1919; subsequently served in India, 1923-1927; p.s.c. 1930; i.d.c. 1935; R.A.F. member of Joint Planning Staff, 1936-39; First Director of Military Co-operation at Air Ministry, 1940; Director-General of Repair and Maintenance, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1944; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* Oak Tree House, Stoke Mandeville, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FRASER, Sir Ian: *see* Fraser, Sir W. J. I.

FRASER, Rev. James, M.A.; Superintendent Minister for East London Area since 1943; *b.* London, 1883; Scottish father, Irish mother; *m.* 1911, Madge Silvers Richardson; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; Westminster Presbyterian College, Cambridge. Ministerial charges:—Liverpool, 1909; Bexhill, 1910; London: Kentish Town, 1914-38; Hammersmith, 1939-43; Moderator Presbyterian Church of England, 1938. *Address:* 187 Whitechapel Road, E.1. *T.:* Bishopsgate 5336.

FRASER, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1943; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; Order of Polonia Restituta, 1945; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B., M.D.; Ch.M., F.R.C.S.E.; F.R.S.E.; F.R.C.P. Ed. (Hon.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.Aus. C.S. (Hon.); Principal of Edinburgh University since 1944; Member His Majesty's Medical Household in Scotland; Member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard in Scotland; Consulting Surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children;

Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon Royal Navy in Scotland; Member Scientific Advisory Committee, Department of Health for Scotland, and International Society of Surgery; Hon. Consultant Adviser in Surgery, Department of Health for Scotland; Chairman Medical Advisory Committee (Scotland); Hon. Fellow American Surgical Assoc. and Roy. Med. Soc., Edinburgh; Hon. Member British Orthopædic Association; Member Royal Commission on Licensing, 1930-31; Member Post-War Hospitals Committee (Scotland), 1942; Hugh Owen Thomas Lecturer Liverpool, 1934; Clubbe Memorial Lecturer, Sydney, Australia, 1935; *b.* 1885; *s.* of James Fraser, Tain, Ross-shire, and Margaret Mackay, Hilton, Tain; *m.* Agnes Govane Herald, The Manse, Duns, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tain Academy; Edinburgh University; Graduated M.B., Ch.B. (with honours), Edinburgh, 1907; Ch.M. 1910 (Lister Prizeman); F.R.C.S.E. 1910; McCunn Scholar in Pathology, 1910; M.D. (gold medal) 1912; Freeland Barbour Fellow, 1914; Dawson Williams Memorial Prize, 1936; Captain R.A.M.C., Special Reserve, 1914-1918; Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1920-25; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, 1919-25; Consultant for Surg. Tuberc. to Corporation of Edinburgh, 1922-25; Regius Prof. of Clinical Surg., Edin. Univ., 1925-44. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints, 1914; Surgery at a Casualty Clearing Station, 1919; Surgery of Childhood, 1926; publications to surgical literature, especially on Tuberculosis, surgical shock, and surgical diseases of children. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* James David; *b.* 1924. *Address:* 20 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22814; Forth Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

FRASER, John Henry Pearson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A., M.B., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Consulting Physician, The Royal South Hants Hospital and Southampton Free Eye Hospital; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Fraser, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Norah Sanders; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Placed 1st in 1st part of final M.B.; late House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant Medical Registrar, St. George's Hospital; House Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; late Medical Referee Workman's Compensation Act for Home Office; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital and Free Eye Hospital, Southampton; Member of Jersey Medical Society; served European War, attached 83rd Brigade R.F.A., 18th Division; 2nd in command 17th Field Ambulance, 6th Div.; Major, Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 53rd Field Ambulance, 17th Division, May 1918 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice, mentioned in the French order of the day, Croix de Guerre with Étoile); Hon. Surgeon, Hon. Life Member, and Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association *Address:* Les Augrès Manor, Jersey.

FRASER, Sir (John) Malcolm, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Surrey since 1939; County Alderman, Surrey C.C., 1939; President, Surrey Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc.; Chairman, Surrey Standing Joint Committee; Pres., Surrey County Army Cadet Committee; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; *s.* of W. J. Fraser, Hampstead; *m.* 1907, Irene, *d.* of C. E. Brightman of South Kensington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg College. Lieut. attached Royal Naval Air Service, 1915; Lt.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1918 for special services, and requested by Admiralty to retain Naval Commission in connection with airships when other R.N.A.S. personnel was transferred to Royal Air Force; Deputy-Director of Airship Production at Admiralty, 1918-19, when over 100 airships were completed, including R34, the first airship to fly to America and back; formerly Assistant Editor The Standard; Editor of Evening Standard and St. James' Gazette; Day Editor, Daily Express; Editor-in-Chief, Birmingham Gazette, Dispatch, etc.; Chairman of Embankment Trust Ltd.; was Member Parliamentary Recruiting and War Savings Committees (1914); Adviser on Press Matters to Unionist Party, 1910; Reorganised Literature Department Unionist Party Headquarters, 1919; Honorary Principal Agent of Unionist Party, 1920-23; Vice-Chairman of Conservative Party, 1937-38; placed by the Government as its representative in charge of the production of the Government Daily Organ The British Gazette during the great strike of May 1926; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1937-38; H.M. Vice-Lieutenant of Surrey, 1938; D.L. 1936; Hon. Colonel 67th Anti-Tank Regt. R.A.; Hon. Col. 127th L.A.A. Regt., R.A. (4th Queen's Royal Regt.). *Heir:* *s.* Basil Malcolm, Capt. R.E. [*b.* 2 Jan. 1920. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Serving M.E.F., C.M. Faud India since 1942]. *Address:* Pixholme Court, Dorking, Surrey; Brackenhill, Godalming. *Clubs:* Bath, Conservative, Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FRASER, Rear.-Adm. John Stewart Gordon, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1915. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1935. Called up and served in war of 1939-45 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; North Hants Golf, Fleet.

FRASER, Kate, C.B.E. 1945; M.D., D.P.H., B.Sc.; Commissioner of the General Board of Control for Scotland since 1935; Deputy Commissioner 1913-35; *b.* Paisley 10 Aug. 1877; *d.* of Donald Fraser, M.D., and Margaret Coats. B.Sc. Glasgow, special distinction in Physiology, 1900; M.B., Ch.B., 1903; assistant physician in Consumptive Sanatorium, Bridge of Weir, Crichton Royal Institution and Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries; five years in general practice in Glasgow; Extra Hon. Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children; one of the Medical Officers of Govan Parish School Board, 1908; took Diploma of Public Health, 1912; M.D., Glasgow University, with high commendation, 1913. *Publications:* The Examination of Mentally Defective Children; The Rôle of Syphilis in Mental Deficiency and Epilepsy; University thesis on An Inquiry into Mental Deficiency in School Children, with special reference to Syphilis as a causative factor as determined by the Wassermann reaction. *Address:* 11 Lennox Street, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* Edinburgh, 27905. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FRASER, Sir Keith Charles Adolphus, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 14 Sept. 1911; *s.* of Major Sir Keith Fraser, 5th Bt., and Lady Dorothy Coventry, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Coventry; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1934, Blanca de Undurraga y Sandiford (marriage dissolved, 1946), *d.* of Julio de Undurraga. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 50 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3884.

FRASER, Lindley Macnaghten, News Commentator, B.B.C., since 1940; *b.* 14 Aug. 1904; *s.* of late Rev. Norman and of Cecilia Craigie Fraser, Edinburgh; *m.* 1932, Elspet Mackenzie, *d.* of Dr. Ridley Mackenzie, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's, Edinburgh; Liverpool Institute High School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 1st class, Honour Mods. 1924, 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1926; Oxford Union Society: Treasurer, Librarian, President, 1925-26; Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1926-27; Eastman Fellow, Brookings School of Economics, Washington, 1927-28; Fellow and Prælector in Economics, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1928-35; Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, Aberdeen University, 1935; M.A. Oxon., 1929; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Protection and Free Trade, 1932; Economic

Thought and Language, 1937; Germany Between Two Wars, 1944; Articles in economic and other periodicals; Translations from German. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* B.B.C., W.1.

FRASER, Sir Malcolm; *see* Fraser, Sir J. M.

FRASER, Malcolm, C.V.O. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman and Managing Director Equitable Building and Investment Coy. of Wellington, Ltd. since 1935; Member Wellington City Council, since 1938; *b.* Inverness, 25 May 1873; *m.* 1905; two *s.* *Educ.:* Inverness. Joined N.Z. Govt. Service, Land and Income Tax Dept., 1893; Accountant Public Service Superannuation Fund, 1908; New Zealand Govt. Statistician, 1911-32; Commissioner for Unemployment, 1930-32; Under-Secretary, Department of Internal Affairs, 1932-35; devised and carried out system of ballot under Military Service Act, 1916-19 (O.B.E.); Manager New Zealand tour of Duke of Gloucester to New Zealand, 1934-35 (C.V.O.); Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 29 Rawhiti Terrace, Kelburn, Wellington, W.1., New Zealand.

FRASER, Rt. Hon. Peter, P.C. 1940; C.H. 1945; Prime Minister of New Zealand since 1940; Minister of External Affairs and Minister of Island Territories since 1943; member House of Representatives for Wellington Central since 1918; *b.* Fearn, Ross-shire, Scotland, 1884; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Board school; local officer Liberal Party. Joined Independent Labour Party in London, 1908; came to New Zealand, 1910; prominent positions in Labour Movement; Minister of Education, Health, Marine and Police, New Zealand, 1935-40; attended meetings United Kingdom War Cabinet, 1941; visited U.S.A., 1942; New Zealand delegate to Empire Parliamentary Association Conference, 1935; led New Zealand delegation at San Francisco Conference, 1945, and at first meeting of United Nations Assembly, 1946; member of Wellington City Council, 1919-23 and 1933-1936; member of Wellington Harbour Board, 1933-38. *Address:* 66 Harbour View Road, Northland, Wellington, New Zealand.

FRASER, Sir Robert; *see* Fraser, Sir W. R.

FRASER, Robert, C.B.E. 1936; Manufacturer; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Robert Fraser and Isabella Martin; *m.* 1907, Florence Isabel Dodds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. *Address:* Viamonte 1147, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

FRASER, Robert Brown, O.B.E. 1944; Director-General, Central Office of Information, since 1946; *b.* 26 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Reginald and Thusnelda Fraser, Adelaide, South Australia; *m.* 1931, Betty Harris; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Adelaide; Trinity College, University of Melbourne (B.A.); University of London, B.Sc. (Econ.). Leader Writer Daily Herald, 1930-39; Empire Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-41; Director, Publications Division, Ministry of Information, 1941-45; Controller of Production, Ministry of Information, 1945-46. *Address:* 57 The Pryors, East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* 2728.

FRASER, Ronald; *see* Fraser, A. R.

FRASER, Sir Stuart Mitford, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.I.E. 1902; C.S.I. 1913; *b.* 2 June 1864; *s.* of late J. D. Fraser, J.P.; *m.* 1888, Constance, C.B.E. 1918 (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Colonel Edwin Maude; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1884; Officiated as Foreign Secy. to Govt. of India, 1904-5; H.M.'s Commissioner to negotiate with China regarding Anglo-Tibetan Convention of 1904; Resident, Mysore, and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1905-1910; Resident in Kashmir, 1911-14; Resident at Hyderabad, 1916-19; retired, 1920; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Brook House, Mudeford, Christchurch.

See also Lt.-Col. D. de M. S. Fraser, Lt.-Col. T. A. Thornton.

FRASER, Major-General Sir Theodore, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Inverness, 15 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D., of Inverness and Marylebone, and 4th *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Alex. Gordon, R.E.; *m.* 1903, Constance Ruth (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late Nathaniel Stevenson of Wimpole Street, W., two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Clare Coll., Cambridge. Direct Commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; Brevet Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Substantive Col. 1916; Brevet Colonel, 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Col., promoted Major-General, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., Serbian White Eagle, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Operations in Kurdistan and Iraq, 1919-20 (despatches twice, G.S. Medal 2 clasps, K.C.B.); commanded British Forces in Iraq, 1922; commanded the Troops in Malaya, 1924-27; passed Staff College, 1901-2; Naval War College, 1913; has held many commands and staff appointments; retired on Indian pension, 1927. *Address:* Yew Trees, Backwell, nr. Bristol; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRASER, Colonel Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.B.; formerly Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Aberdeen; Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A., M.B., Ch.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 16 Albyn Place, Aberdeen. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FRASER, Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) Hamilton Division of Lanarkshire since 1943; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Scottish Office, since 1945; *b.* 18 Feb. 1911; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Fraser, Kirkmuirhill, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1935, Janet M. Scanlon, Lesmahagow, Lanarks.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lesmahagow Higher Grade School. Left school 1925 and started work in a coal-mine (underground); worked underground, 1925-43; Miners' Union branch official, 1938-43; Secretary Lanark Constituency Labour Party, 1939-43. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 15 Broompark Drive, Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire.

FRASER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (Ltd.), and its subsidiary Companies; Director of Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shell-Mex & B.P. Ltd., Great Western Railway Co. and other companies; Petroleum Adviser (Hon.) to War Office since 1935; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late William Fraser; *m.* 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Thomson McLintock, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; Abbotswood, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey; Buck's Barn, Witheridge Hill, nr. Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Central 7422. *Clubs:* City of London, Caledonian.

FRASER, Brig. Hon. William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b* 1890; *y. s.* of 18th Baron Saltoun; *m.* 1919, Pamela Cynthia, *widow* of Major W. La T. Congreve, V.C., D.S.O., *y. d.* of Cyril Maude, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Served with Gordon Highlanders in India and Egypt; European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Military Attaché, Brussels and the Hague, 1931-35; Commanded 1st Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1937-38; Military Attaché, Paris, 1938-39; war of 1939- (wounded); retired pay, 1944. *Club:* Guards'.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. William Alexander L.; *see* Lovat-Fraser.

FRASER, Major-General William Archibald Kenneth, C.B. 1941; C.B.E.

1922; D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1928; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Col. James Fraser, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1920, Cicely, *widow* of J. H. Bill, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Major, M.C., D.S.O. and bar); A.Q.M.G., 1919-20; Inspector-General South Persia Rifles, 1920-21; Military Attaché at Kabul, 1922-24; at Tehran, 1924-28; Military Secretary to the Governor of Bengal, 1930-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1936-37; Commander, Mhow Brigade Area, India, 1937; Divisional Commander, India, 1941; retired 1941. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Sir (William Jocelyn) Ian, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1922; M.P. (U.) Lonsdale Division of Lancashire since 1940; Chairman of the Executive Council of St. Dunstan's since 1921; Director, Capper Pass and Sons, Bristol, Frasers, Ltd., South Africa, Aspro Ltd. and Illustrated London News and Sketch Ltd.; Member Council National Institute for the Blind; *b.* Eastbourne, 1897; *o. c.* of late William Percy Fraser and Ethel Maude, *d.* of J. P. Cooke, Johannesburg; *m.* 1918, Irene Gladys, C.B.E., *d.* of George Mace, Chipping Norton; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-16, 1st Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, *att. 1/4th Gloucesters; Member* London County Council (North St. Pancras Division), 1922-25; M.P. (U.) North St. Pancras Division, 1924-29, and 1931-36, resigned; Member Broadcasting Committee of Inquiry, 1925-26; Governor, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1937-39 and 1941-46; Vice-Chairman British Legion, 1943-46; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1932; British delegate Ex-Service, etc. Conferences, Dominions, United States, and European Capitals. *Publication:* Whereas I Was Blind, 1942. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8232. *Club:* Bath.

FRASER, William Lionel, C.M.G. 1945; Deputy Chairman, Helbert, Wagg & Co. Ltd., Investment Bankers, also Director of Spicers Ltd., Thomas Tilling Ltd., and Brighton, Hove & District Bus Co.; British Censor, State Bank of Morocco; Member Chelsea Borough Council; Hon. Treasurer London Scout Council; Deputy Chairman Issuing Houses Association; *b.* 15 June 1895; *m.* 1931, Cynthia Elizabeth Walter; two *s.* one *d.* Joined London Scottish, Jan. 1914. Served European War, 1914-19, France, Dardanelles, Egypt. Later seconded for special duties with Naval Intelligence Division Admiralty. H.M. Treasury, Nov. 1939-Jan. 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 67 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9334. *Clubs:* Garrick, St. James's; Union, Brighton.

FRASER, Sir (William) Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1939; M.A.; Secretary of War Damage Commission since 1943; *b.* Hemingford Grey, Saint Ives, Hunts., 9 Oct. 1891; *e. s.* of Garden William Fraser (W. F. Garden) and Ethel Mary Syson; *g.-g.s.* of Francis Fraser, of Findrack, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1915, Phyllis, *d.* of William Smith, London; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford (M.A.). First Mods. 1912; First Lit. Hum. 1914; entered Treasury, 1914; Principal, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1932; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1934-39; Secretary, Department of Health for Scotland, 1939-43. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn tennis (represented Civil Service), chess, walking. *Address:* 33 Hollycroft Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3566; War Damage Commission, Devonshire House, Mayfair Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8866. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FRASER, William Stuart; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E., V.D., M.I.L.E., Colonel, A. F. (India); *b.* 15 Oct. 1876; *s.* of William Murray Fraser; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Hulme Grammar School; Victoria University. Pupil of Sir John Aspinall; Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co. at Horwich, 1895-1900; Loco. Foreman, L. and Y. Rly., Liverpool and Blackpool 1900-2; Assistant Loco. Supt., District Loco. Supt. B.B. and C.I. Rly. Co., 1902-11; Loco. Supt. 1911-31; retired Feb. 1931. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, shooting. *Address:* Bere Regis, Northcourt, Abingdon-on-Thames, Berks. *T.:* Abingdon 208.

FRASER-TYTLER, Christian Helen, C.B.E. 1941; Senior Controller A.T.S.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1897; *d.* of John Campbell Shairp, Houstoun; *m.* 1919, Colonel Neil Fraser-Tytler, D.S.O. (*d.* 1937); two *d. Educ.:* Home. Foreign Office, 1917-19; War Office, 1939-43. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Aldourie Castle, Inverness. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, Royal Empire Soc.

FRASER-TYTLER, Lieut.-Col. Sir William Kerr, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1933; M.C.; Order of Astor (Afghan), 1932; K.St.J., 1946; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler, Woodhouselee, Midlothian, and Christian Alice Scott-Kerr; *m.* Eila Beatrice, *d.* of Maj. Colin McLean, Chief Constable of Inverness-shire; no *c. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1909). Entered Indian Army, 1910; posted to 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force), 1911; served on N.W.F., India, 1911-17; East Africa, 1917-18 (M.C.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; transferred to Foreign and Political Dept., 1919; served in various capacities, chiefly on North-West Frontier of India, with H.M.'s Legation at Kabul, Afghanistan, and with Government of India till 1935; transferred temporarily to Diplomatic Service; British Minister to Afghanistan, 1935-41; Chief Delegate of the Mission of the British Red Cross and Order of St. John at Washington, 1943-46. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dalcraig, North Kessock, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

FRAZER, Alastair Campbell, D.Sc. (Lond.); M.D. (Birm.); Ph.D. (Lond.); M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Pharmacology, Univ. of Birmingham, since 1943; Consulting Pharmacologist to the United Hospital, Birmingham; Examiner for Universities of Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge and London, and for Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; Major, R.A.M.C. T.A.; *b.* London, 26 July 1909; 2nd *s.* of Wilson Frazer, O.B.E., lately Asst. Sec. Ministry of Health; *m.* 1943, Hilary, *y. d.* of R. E. Garrod, London; two *s. Educ.:* Lancing (Scholar); St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. Demonstrator and Tutor in Physiology and Pharmacology, 1929-1935, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; Acting Professor, 1933, 1934-35; Asst. Lecturer, 1935-41; recognised teacher Univ. of London, 1937; Sir Halley Stewart Research Fellow, 1937-45; Reader in Pharmacology, Univ. of Birmingham, 1942; awarded Buckston Browne Prize for 1944 by Harveian Society of London. Commissioned R.A.M.C. T.A., 1933. *Publications:* scientific and medical papers, mainly on fat absorption and metabolism and the properties of oil/water interfaces in scientific and medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf, sailing, and travel. *Address:* Rose Hill, Freshwater Bay, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Freshwater 338.

FRAZER, Hon. Sir Francis Vernon, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman of New Zealand War Pensions Appeal Board since 1940; Deputy Chairman of Executive Commission of Agriculture, N.Z., since 1935; Transport Appeal Authority and Industrial Appeal Authority since 1941; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Dawson Frazer, Civil Servant, Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1905, Nina Jessie Black; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Nelson College; Otago and Canterbury University Colleges. LL.B. 1905; B.A. 1909; M.A. (honours in political science), 1910. Admitted barrister and solicitor, 1906; practised at Christchurch, N.Z., 1907-11; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1911-20; Chairman Public Service

Board of Appeal, 1918; Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1920; Judge, Court of Arbitration, N.Z., 1921-35; Temporary Judge Supreme Court, 1928-29; Chairman Transport Appeal Board, N.Z., 1932-34; Chairman, Royal Commission for Dairying Industry, 1934; Chairman N.Z. School of Agriculture, 1940-43; Member of Senate of University of N.Z., 1940-43. *Address:* 19 Portland Crescent, Wellington, N.1, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington, N.Z.

FRAZER, Col. George Stanley, C.M.G. 1916; late 110th Mahratta Light Infantry; *b.* 9 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Col. W. M. Frazer, Indian Police; *m.* Geraldine, *y. d.* of W. F. Parsons, Risley Hall, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered East Yorks. Regt. 1885; Capt. Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Col. 1916; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Heathfield, Ootacamund, South India.

FRAZER, Robert, American Minister to El Salvador since 1937; *b.* Philadelphia, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Robert Frazer (Civil and Mining Engineer; president of railway) and Elizabeth Matilda McKibbin; *m.* 1923, Mrs. Edward William Howard (née Olivia Lansdale), San Mateo, California. *Educ.:* Schools in Philadelphia and Germany; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston. With banking firm in Porto Rico, 1899-1901; engaged in sugar-cane planting in Porto Rico, 1901-8; Consul at Valencia, Spain, 1909-12; at Malaga, Spain, 1912-14; at Bahia, Brazil, 1914-16; at Kobe, Japan, 1916-20; Consul-General at Large (Inspector), 1920-24; Consul-General at Zurich, Switzerland, 1924-25; Inspecting Consul-General in Far East, 1925-27; Consul-General at Calcutta, India, 1927-30; at Mexico City, 1930-32; at London, 1932-37. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* American Legation, San Salvador, El Salvador; c/o Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.A.:* American Minister, San Salvador. *T.:* San Salvador 1077. *Clubs:* St. James's; St. Anthony, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

FRAZER, Robert Alexander, F.R.S. 1946; D.Sc. (Lond.); B.A. (Camb.); F.R.Ae.S.; F.I.Ae.S.; Principal Scientific Officer, Aerodynamics Division, National Physical Laboratory; *b.* 5 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1923, Alice May Gwendoline Goldie; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex.

FRAZER, William Miller, R.S.A. 1924; landscape painter; *b.* Scone, Perthshire, 30 September 1864; *s.* of Ex-Bailie Frazer, Perth; *m.* Sarah Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Jas. Robertson, M.D., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Keith Prizeman, R.S.A. Schools; President S.S.A., 1908; exhibits chiefly in Scottish Exhibitions, but also in Munich, Rome, Vienna, London and Paris. *Principal pictures:* Whispering Reeds; The Braes of Athol; A Highland Pastoral; Rush Cutting in the Fens; The City of Perth. *Recreations:* billiards, yachting. *Address:* 9 Nelson Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

FRAZER, Prof. William Mowll, O.B.E. 1939; M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law; Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Liverpool, and Medical Officer to the Liverpool Education Authority; Professor of Hygiene, University of Liverpool; *b.* 7 March 1888; *s.* of Frederick William Frazer and Lydia Hughes; *m.* 1917, Gladys Mary Gubbins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakes Institute, Liverpool; Universities of Liverpool and London; Gray's Inn. Late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Blackburn, Medical Officer of Health, Dewsbury; Medical Officer of Health City and Port of Hull; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and the Royal Institute of Public Health; Hon. Secretary, West Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Smoke Abatement Committee. *Publications:* (Jointly) Text-book of Public Health; various articles in scientific and medical journals on Public Health and Housing. *Address:* Public Health Dept., Gordon House, Belmont Grove, Liverpool, 6. *T.:* Anfield 2271 *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

FREAKE, Sir Frederick Charles Maitland, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 7 March 1876; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frederica (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Col. F. T. Maitland, Holywich, Sussex; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1902, Alison, (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Christopher Ussher of Eastwell, Co. Galway; one *s.* Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Arland Maitland; [*b.* 13 Oct. 1904; *m.* 1929, Claire M., *d.* of H. T. S. Green, Hewlett, Long Island, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Address:* Cantorist House, Childrey, Berks]. *Address:* Halford Manor, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwicks.

See also Sir C. P. Van Notten Pole.

FREDERICK, Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Boscawen, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1723; C.V.O. 1944; Ensign of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1937; Exon, 1925-37; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sir Charles Frederick, 7th Bart., late of Shawford House, Hampshire; *S.* brother 1938; *m.* 1913, Kathleen, *d.* of late Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E., late of Hughestown, Roscommon, Hereditary Standard Bearer to the Crown in Ireland; one *s.* (and one killed, North Africa, April 1943) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the Royal Fusiliers, 1899-1919; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (wounded severely); Instructor at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1912-14; Home Guard, 1940; Coy. Commander, 1941; Bn. Commander, 1941-45; played much cricket, principally for I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and Hampshire on occasions. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, shooting, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Boscawen, Major, Grenadier Guards, *b.* 11 April 1919. *Address:* 7 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Army and Navy, M.C.C.

FREDERICK, Capt. George Charles, C.B.E. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1855; *c. s.* of late George Septimus Frederick, Comptroller Audit and Exchequer Department of the Treasury; *m.* 1881, Nellie (*d.* 1942), *d.* of George Peter Martin, C.B., R.N., Emsworth, Hants; no *c.* Entered the Royal Navy, 1869; when a Sub-Lieutenant specialised in the Surveying Service, and was employed on many important surveys in various parts of the world, being in command of a surveying vessel on the Australian station; employed at Admiralty as assistant to the Hydrographer, 1893-1900; Naval Adviser to the Board of Trade, 1900-10; Captain (retired), 1908; a Member of the Anglo-French Pilotage Commission, 1909-1910; Member of the Royal Commission on Coast Erosion and Afforestation, 1906-11; British Representative on the International Commission on the Port of Tangier, 1914; on the outbreak of war 1914 on Admiralty War Staff at Liverpool, subsequently Shipping Intelligence Officer at that port until 1 May 1919. *Club:* United Service.

FREDERICTON, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. William Henry Moorhead,** D.D. *Educ.:* Bishop's University, Lennoxville. B.A., 1909; L.S.T., 1911; M.A. 1912; D.D. (Hon.), 1936; D.C.L. (Hon.) 1939; deacon, 1911; priest, 1912; Dean of Fredericton, 1936-1938. *Address:* Fredericton, New Brunswick.

FREEDMAN, Barnett, C.B.E. 1946; Artist; Member of Teaching Staff Royal Coll. London and Visiting Master Ruskin School of Drawing, Oxford, since 1930; *b.* London, 19 May 1901; *s.* of Lewis and Rachel Freedman; *m.* Beatrice Claudia Guercio, Palermo, Sicily; one *s.* *Educ.:* L.C.C. Board School. Bedridden for years as a boy; started work at 15; Architectural draughtsman; Scholarship to Royal College of Art, 1922; Left R.C.A. in 1925; starved; paintings and drawings purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Duveen Fund, Victoria and Albert Museum, Municipal Galleries of Leeds, Birmingham, Nottingham, Carlisle, Salford, and Manchester, Graves Gallery, Sheffield, Fine Arts Museum, Helsingfors; Expert Lithographer, etc.; Commissions executed for London Passenger

Transport Board, Shell Mex and B.P. Ltd., British Broadcasting Corpn., General Post Office, Ministry of Information, etc.; designed King George V Jubilee Stamp, First Silver Jubilee Stamp designed for Great Britain; illustrated Siegfried Sassoon's Memoirs of an Infantry Officer, George Borrows, Lavengro, Tolstoy's War and Peace, Dickens' Oliver Twist, Brontë's Wuthering Heights, Jane Eyre, Shakespeare, and Walter de la Mare's Love Anthology for Limited Editions Club, New York, U.S.A.; Official War Artist to B.E.F., 1940, and Admiralty, 1941-46. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 11 Canning Place, Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 5847. *Club:* Athenæum.

FREEMAN, Harold Webber; Writer; *b.* 1899. *Publications:* Joseph and His Brethren, 1928; Down in the Valley, 1930; Fathers of Their People, 1932; Pond Hall's Progress, 1933; Hester and Her Family, 1936; Andrew to the Lions, 1938; Chaffinch's, 1941. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40-42 Chandos Street, W.C.2.

FREEMAN, Rev. Herbert Bentley, M.A.; Canon Residentiary in Bristol Cathedral, 1924-43, emeritus since 1943; *b.* Uppingham, 1 Oct. 1855; *e. s. of* Frederick John Freeman, Vicar of Manton, Rutland (1st *cousin* of Prof. E. A. Freeman, Oxford, historian), and Mary Cecilia Brown, descended from Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* 1896, Ida, *e. d.* of Prebendary J. H. Cardwell, Rector, St. Anne's, Soho; one *s.* (killed Menin Road, 1917) one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford; 2nd Class, Classical Mods. Clerical work in Oxford (St. Mary the Virgin); Christ Church, Bath; Algiers (Chaplain); St. Anne's, Soho (Assistant-Curate); Vicar of Burton-on-Trent, 1899-1924; Rural Dean of Tutbury, 1903-24. *Recreations:* reading and being read to. *Address:* Bentley, 7 Clifton Hill, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 34647. *Club:* Authors'.

FREEMAN, John, M.D.; Director of Department of Clinical Bacteriology and Lecturer on Bacteriology, St. Mary's Hospital; Physician to out-patients and Director of the Allergy Clinics of Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; *b.* Leeds, 19 July 1877; *e. s.* of late J. J. Freeman, C.B.E.; *m.* 1907, Violet Alice Leslie, *e. d.* of Martin Hadden of Binghill, Murtle; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford; Paris; Berlin; Vienna. Lance-Corporal 1st Oxfordshire L.I. in Boer War, 1899-1900; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford; Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital, since 1904; Lieut.-Colonel in Russian A.M.S. on Bacteriological Mission to Galicia, 1914; Research Laboratory, Boulogne, 1917; Scientific expert to H.Q., R.A.F., in France, 1918. *Publications:* Contributions on Bacteriology, Immunology and Allergy. *Address:* 30 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2561. *Club:* Savile.

FREEMAN, Major John, M.B.E. 1943; M.P. (Lab.) Watford division of Herts since 1945; Financial Secretary, War Office, since 1946; Joint Secretary of Union of Democratic Control; *b.* 19 Feb. 1915; *e. s.* of Horace Freeman, barrister-at-law, and Beatrice Mary Freeman; *m.* 1938, Elizabeth Allen Johnston. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Advertising Consultant, 1937-40 (Director, Ashley Courtenay Ltd.). Active Service, 1940-45; served in Middle East, North Africa, Italy, N.W. Europe; commissioned Rifle Brigade, Dec. 1940. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. J. Lawson, Secretary of State for War, 1945-46. *Publications:* miscellaneous journalism. *Recreations:* literature, drama, travel. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

FREEMAN, Percy Tom, M.B.E.; B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.Z.S., J.P.; Headmaster, Peter Symonds' School, Winchester, since 1926; *b.* 26 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Tom Freeman, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Daisy Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Benjamin J. Hill; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wimborne Minster; University College, Southampton; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Assistant Master, Portsmouth Secondary School; King Edward VI School, Southampton; Head Master, Purbrook Park County High School; Captain, Royal Engineers; Member of Council, University College, Southampton; Past-President, Winchester Rotary Club; Cadet-Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding 1st Cadet Battalion, The Hampshire Regiment; J.P. City of Winchester. *Publications:* Christianity and Boys, etc. *Recreations:* outdoor games, biology. *Address:* Peter Symonds' School, Winchester. *T.:* 2764.

FREEMAN, Peter, M.P. (Lab.) Newport since 1945; *b.* 19 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George James Freeman, London, and Edith Marion Freeman, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haberdashers' School, Hampstead. Director and Manager J. R. Freeman & Son, Ltd., London and Cardiff, 1908-29; M.P. (Lab.) Brecon and Radnor 1929-31; Guardian of the Poor, Hoxton, London, 1910-12; Councillor, Penarth Urban District Council, 1924-26; Councillor, Cardiff City Council, 1928-30; County Coun. Glamorgan C.C., 1927-31; Welsh Lawn Tennis Champion, 1919-21; Gen. Sec. of The Theosophical Soc. in Wales, 1922-44; Organising Sec. Animals Welfare for Wales; President, of The Vegetarian Society. *Publications:* The Druids and Theosophy; Brotherhood; Our Younger Brothers, the Animals; Our Duty to India; World Peace and Vegetarianism; The Government of the World. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 3 Rectory Road, Penarth, Wales. *T.:* Penarth 423.

FREEMAN, Philip Anthony Mallows; partner in Findlay, Durham and Brodie, merchant bankers, since 1920; Director of several companies; Landowner and farmer; *b.* 10 Nov. 1892; *o. s.* of Ann and late George Mallows Freeman, K.C.; *m.* 1928, Enid Campbell Adam; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, France, 1914-1915, R.A. staff, 1917-18; Mayor of Winchelsea, 1930, 1931, 1944, 1945 and 1946; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Wickham Manor, Winchelsea, Sussex. *T.:* Winchelsea 216. *Clubs:* Conservative, Garrick.

FREEMAN, Ralph, M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., F.C.G.I.; Senior Partner Freeman Fox and Partners, Consulting Engineers; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; 3rd *s.* of George James Freeman and Edith Henderson; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Lines and Jane Fitzhenry; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aske's School, Hampstead; Central Technical Coll., Kensington (Siemen's Scholar, Siemen's Medal). Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; former Member of Council, Inst. Civil Engineers; Hon. Fellow of Imperial College of Science; Past Pres. Institute of Welding; Baker Medal, Telford Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers; Consulting Engineer, Sydney Harbour Bridge, Alfred Beit, Birchenough and Otto Beit Bridges, Rhodesia. *Publication:* Design of Sydney Harbour Bridge (Inst. C.E. Proceedings.) *Address:* 68 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Graden, Hendon Avenue, N.3. *T.A.:* Traction, So-west, London. *T.:* Victoria 9254. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

FREEMAN, Capt. Spencer, C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 10 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late A. Freeman; *m.* 1924, Hilda Kathleen, *d.* of Charles Simpkin Toler; one *s. Educ.:* Johannesburg College, S. Africa; Technical Institute, York, Penn., U.S.A. Up to 1914, Automotive Industry U.S.A., organised entire Mechanical Transport Salvage in France, European War, and subsequently Consulting Business Engineer; Director Reconstruction Emergency Services Organisation, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-41; Principal Director Regional and Emergency Services Organisation, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-44; Business Member Industrial and Export Council, Board of Trade, 1944-

1945; Director, Hospitals Trust Ltd., Dublin; served European War, 1914-19, Capt. (despatches). M.S.A.E., F.R.S.A. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Ardenode Stud, Ballymore Eustace, Co. Kildare, Eire. *T.:* Ballymore Eustace 4. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, International Sportsmen's, etc.

FREEMAN, Sterry Baines, C.B.E. 1920; M.Eng.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Thomas W. Freeman of Great Crosby, Lancs; *m.* Edith Gertrude, *d.* of Peter Ashcroft, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Gymnasium, Lüneburg, Hanover. M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E., F.C.M.S.; Past Pres. Soc. Consulting Marine Engineers and Ships Surveyors; Vice-Pres. Institute Naval Architects, and Institute Marine Engineers; sometime representative of the Director of the Board of Invention Research on the Engineer-in-Chief's Committee at the Admiralty. *Publications:* contributions to technical institutions and press. *Address:* Meland Dee, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.:* Heswall 2716.

FREEMAN, Air Chief Marshal Sir Wilfrid Rhodes, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; G.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* of W. R. Freeman; *m.* 1st, 1915, Gladys, *d.* of J. Mews; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of E. T. Richmond; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1927-28; Chief Staff Officer Inland Area, 1930; Air Officer Commanding Palestine and Transjordan, 1930-33; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, 1933-36; Member of Air Council for Research Development and Production, 1936-1940; Air Chief Marshal, 1940; Vice-Chief of Air Staff, 1940; Chief Executive, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-45. *Address:* 8 Victoria Road, W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

FREEMAN, William Marshall; Recorder of Stamford since 1925; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late John Freeman Birmingham; *m.* 1897, Janie, *e. d.* of late Frederick Crisp, Handsworth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*. Birmingham School; London University. Began in business; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; contested (C.) four times Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire; Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1916-20; Counsel to Ministry of Food (Midland Circuit), 1920; Chairman Wholesale Profiteering Tribunal, and various other Board of Trade Committees, also several Ministry of Labour Committees during European War; Member of Church Assembly, 1920-1945; specialises in Local Government and Ecclesiastical Law; Hon. Treasurer Christian Evidence Society; Hon Counsel Pedestrians' Association. *Publications:* various Local Government and other legal text-books; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Halsbury's Statutes of England, The Encyclopædia of English Law, and to legal journals. *Recreations:* walking and natural history (ornithology), antiquarian interests. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* London Central 3808; 65 Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2208.

FREEMAN-ATTWOOD, Harold Augustus, D.S.O. 1943; O.B.E. 1932; M.C. 1917; employed Central Staff Dept., Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1897; *s.* of late Major E. Freeman (killed in action March 1916) and of Mrs. K. M. Ffoulkes (*née* Gillespie); *g.s.* of late Prof. E. A. Freeman, Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Hon. W. C. Job, of Newfoundland; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915; served European War, France, Belgium, and Italy (twice wounded, M.C., V.M. and G.S. Medals); Waziristan Campaign, India, 1921-1923 (N.W. Frontier Medal and Clasp); Capt. 1923; T.A. Adjt., 1924-27; Staff College, 1928-30, p.s.c.; comdg. Troops in Cyprus, 1931-32; Greek Rebellion (O.B.E.); G.3 War Office, 1932-34; Bt. Major, 1935; Bde. Major, Khartoum, 1934-36; G.2 50th (N) Div. 1938-40; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; Major, 1939; G.1 1940 and Temp. Lt.-Col.; Bde. Comdr. July 1940 and Temp. Brig.; subs. full Colonel, July 1941; Div. Comdr. Nov. 1941 and Acting Maj.-Gen.; Temp. Maj.-Gen. Nov. 1942; served B.N.A.F. 1942-43 (D.S.O., African Star, French Légion d'Honneur and U.S.A. Legion of Merit); military service terminated, Oct. 1943. Jubilee Medal, 1937; Coronation Medal, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, gardening and stamp collecting. *Address:* Red House, Old Green Lane, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 1313. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FREEMAN-MITFORD; family name of **Baron Redesdale.**

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt. Hon. Bertram, D.S.O. 1919; J.P., Royal Navy; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Redesdale; *m.* 1925, Mary Margaret Dorothy Cordes, *o. d.* of late Thomas Cordes, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill. Entered Navy, 1894; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Medal for Valour, Italy); retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1935; D.L. Oxfordshire, 1940; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1941. *Address:* Westwell, Burford, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Burford 211. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Boodle's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt. Hon. John Power Bertram Ogilvy; 4th *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry; 1st Life Guards (Special Reserve); served European War, France, 1914-19, also served 1941-45. *Address:* Fursecroft, George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Boodle's, Pratt's.

FREEMAN-THOMAS; family name of **Marquess of Willingdon.**

FREESTON, Sir Leslie Brian, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1930; Governor and C.-in-C. Leeward Islands since 1944; *b.* 11 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late C. L. Freeston, F.J.I.; *m.* 1923, Mabel, *d.* of late H. W. Cassels; three *d. Educ.:* Willaston School; New College, Oxford. On Military Service Sept. 1914-March 1919; joined Colonial Office, 1919; visited Ceylon (1921), W. Indies and B. Honduras (1927); Secretary, Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1929-31; Secretary, East African Governors' Conference, Nairobi, 1936; reverted to Colonial Office as Assist. Sec. 1938; Chief Sec. Tanganyika, 1939-43. *Address:* Government House, Antigua, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

FREESTUN, Col. William Humphrey May, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *s.* of M. J. Freestun, Bassett House, Claverton, Bath; *m.* 1904, Emily Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edward Morell, late Essex Regt.; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France); commanded 2nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I. 1924-28; Commander 129th (South Wessex) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1930-34; retired, 1933; re-employed, Commandant P.O.W. Camp, 1939-42. *Address:* Bassett House, Claverton, Bath.

FREETH, Francis Arthur, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1925; D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P.; F.Inst.F.; M.I.Chem.E.; Central Staff Dept. Imperial Chemical Industries; *e. s.* of late E. H. Freeth; *b.* Birkenhead, 2 Jan. 1884; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late G. N. Warbrick, Silecroft, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool University. B.Sc.; with First Class Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.Sc. 1906; Doctor in the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, Univ. of Leiden, 1924; D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1924; Capt. Cheshire Regt., T.A.; mobilised outbreak of 1914 War; recalled in connection with the manufacture of munitions;

inventor of several important processes in connection with the manufacture of explosives; Founder Member of Council of Institute of Fuel; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1925-28, Vice-President, 1931-34; President, British Cast Iron Research Association, 1933-36; Brevet-Major, 1927; resigned commission in Territorial Army, 1927. *Publications:* Publications in various scientific journals, notably Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., vol. 223, 1922. *Address:* Sewell's Orchard, Tewin, Herts. *T.:* Tewin 281. *Club:* Savage.

FREETH, Maj.-Gen. George Henry Basil, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Col. W. Freeth; *m.* 1903, Ruth Elaine, *d.* of James W. Scott of Westlands, Queenstown; one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King William's Coll., Isle of Man; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1891. Joined Lancashire Fus. 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1921; served in India; Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, medal); occupation of Crete, and South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet Col.); p.s.c.; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1923-27; Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Personal Service in India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury, Wilts.

FREETH, H. Andrew, R.E. 1946; Portrait Etcher, Draughtsman and Painter; on staff of St. Martin's School of Art and Central School of Art, London; *b.* Birmingham, 29 Dec. 1912; *s.* of John Stewart Freeth and Charlotte Eleanor Stace, Hastings; *m.* 1940, Roseen Marguerite Preston, Beaconsfield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* College of Art, Birmingham; British School at Rome, 1936-39 (Rome Scholarship in Engraving). A.R.E. 1938. Served in Intelligence Corps (Major), 1940-46, in Mediterranean theatre; loaned to R.A.F. Middle East as Official War Artist, 1943. Drawings and etchings have been purchased by Contemporary Art Society for British Museum, by British Council, and reproduced in the *Artist*, Illustrated London News, services' publications, and Philip Guedalla's Middle East. *Address:* c/o C. S. Preston, Esq., Whichert House, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 9.

FREETH, Rev. Canon Robert Evelyn, M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster, Guildford Grammar School, Western Australia, since 1928; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Perth, W. Australia, since 1941; *b.* 7 April 1886; *s.* of Sir Evelyn Freeth and Florence Oakes; *m.* 1913, Gladys Mary Snashall; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's Coll. School, Wimbledon; Selwyn Coll., Cambridge (scholar), 1905; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Cl. Classical Tripos, 1908; M.A. 1912; Derbyshire Prize, 1915; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Melanesian Mission, 1909-1913; Curate, Christ Church, N. Adelaide, S.A., 1913-14; priest in charge, Angaston, 1914-15; Assistant Chaplain, King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., 1915-16; Precentor, St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, and Principal of Choir School, 1916-18; Chaplain and House Master, King's School, Parramatta, 1918-20; Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1920-27. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Guildford Grammar School, Western Australia. *T.:* UL 72. *Clubs:* Leander; Royal Perth Golf.

FREKE, Cecil George, C.I.E. 1937; M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.); Indian Civil Service (retired); Director, British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, and Secretary, Iraq Currency Board; *m.* Judith Mary Marston; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Under-Secretary, Government of India, Commerce and Industries Department, 1919; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India, 1921-26; Financial Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1930-37; Vice-President All-India Lawn Tennis Association, 1933-1937. *Address:* Harwood, William's Way, Radlett, Herts. *Club:* Oriental.

FREKE; *see* Evans-Freke.

FREMANTLE, family name of **Baron Cottesloe.**

FREMANTLE, Charles Albert, D.S.O. 1918; Member of Lloyd's, 1922; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Fremantle, K.C.B.; *m.* 1906, Margaret Griselda (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir William Wedderburn, 4th Bt.; one *d.* Served Royal Navy, 1894-1921; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour); served in Navy in war of 1939-45; Russian Orders of St. Stanislaus and St. Anne. *Club:* Travellers'.

FREMANTLE, Hon. John Walgrave Halford; *b.* 2 March 1900; *e. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron Cottesloe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Lady Elizabeth Harris (marriage dissolved 1945), *o. d.* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. (Honours) Mech. Sci. 1921; M.A. 1924; Managing Director Thomas Tapling & Co. Ltd.; Chairman Yiewsley Carpet Co. Ltd.; London County Council, 1945; Hampstead Borough Council, 1945; served as G.S.O. 1 att. 2nd Armoured Division, 1940; Senior Military Liaison Officer to Regional Commissioner, N.E. Region, 1940-41; G.S.O. 1 A.A. Command, 1941-42; Commanding Officer, L.A.A. Regt. R.A., 1942-44; G.S.O. 1 War Office, 1944-45; Adjutant, English VIII (rifle shooting); ex-Hon. Sec. Amateur Rowing Assoc., 1932-46. *Recreations:* rowed for Cambridge in Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1921 and 1922; shot in English VIII for Elcho Shield at Bisley, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927, etc.; winner Match Rifle Championship, 1931, 1935, 1936. *Address:* 32 Hampstead Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6626. *Club:* Travellers'.

FREMANTLE, Admiral Sir Sydney Robert, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1909; *e. s.* of late Admiral Hon. Sir E. R. Fremantle, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1896, Leila Hope (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Lieut. D. D. Delvin Fremantle, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Geraldine, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. S. FitzGerald and *d.* of Col. Cooke Collis. Entered R.N. 1881; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1903; Vice-Adm. 1919; Admiral, 1922; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1917; Ægean Squadron, 1917-18; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1918-19; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth Station, 1923-26; retired list, 1928; is a Commander of Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, a Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and has the 2nd Class of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, and the U.S. of America Distinguished Service Medal; Director of Humfrey-Sandberg Co., Limited; Major & Co., Ltd; Gearless Transmission Co., Ltd. *Publications:* part author Nautical Terms and Phrases in French and English; article on Naval Ordnance in Ency. Brit.; Magazine and Press articles on Naval subjects. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 30 Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2071. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Capt. Sir Giles Sebright.

FRENCH, family name of **Baron De Freyne** and **Earl of Ypres.**

FRENCH, Viscount; John Richard Charles Lambart French; K.B.E.C.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1921; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Ypres, *q.v.*; *m.* 1943, Maureen Helena, *d.* of Major H. John Kelly, U.S. Army, and of Mrs. Kelly, Stow Bedon Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester.

FRENCH, Brig. Charles Newenham, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1922; Officer Legion of Honour (France), St. Michael and Lazarus (Italy), Crown of Belgium, Commander St. Stanislaus (Russia); *b.* 1875; 2nd *surv. s.* of late S. French, D.L., of Cuskinny, Queenstown, Co.

Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1895; passed Staff College; held many staff appointments; retired pay, 1924; Director, Charterhouse Investment Trust, Ltd.; Secretary St. Luke's Hospital. *Publication:* A Countryman's Day Book, 1929. *Address:* Daira More, Moor Park, Farnham. *T.:* Runfold 126. *Club:* United Service.

FRENCH, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. (Edward) Gerald, D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ypres; *b.* 11 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1906, Leila, *d.* of R. King, J.P.; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Cape Colonial Forces, 1904; served during Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (medal); British North Borneo Constabulary, 1910-14 (severely wounded, commended by Government); Adjutant 11th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. 1914; 2nd in command 11th Batt. Cheshire Regt. Sep. 1915, and proceeded to France; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., slightly wounded); relinquished commission, 1920; Reserve of Officers, The Green Howards; Deputy Governor, Dartmoor Prison, 1921-23; specially employed under Colonial Office to advise Government as to reorganisation of Bahamas Police Force, 1923-24; Gov. of Newcastle Prison, 1924. Expeditionary Force, 1940; Lt.-Col. 1942; retired, 1944. *Publications:* The Life of Field-Marshal Sir John French, First Earl of Ypres, 1931; French Replies to Haig, 1936; edited Some War Diaries, Addresses and Correspondence of Field-Marshal the Earl of Ypres, 1937; Lord Chelmsford and the Zulu War, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, racing, rifle-shooting. *Address:* 70 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3428. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

See also Baron Brougham.

FRENCH, Captain Sir Frederick Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1942; R.D.; R.N.R.; Captain P. and O.S.N. Company; *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late F. E. French, J.P., Portsmouth; *m.* Leila (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Benjamin Kent, Solicitor, Portsmouth; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, as Lieut. R.N.R.; Commander R.N.R., 1927; Captain R.N.R., 1932 Commodore of P. and O.S.N. Company since 1940. *Address:* 147 Macquarie Street, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FRENCH, Frederick George; C.B.E. 1944; M.A. (hon.) Oxon 1944; Judge of Alderney, Channel Islands, since 1938; *b.* 19 Dec. 1889; *s.* of C. A. Turner French, Lowestoft; *m.* 1914, Annie Sarah, *e. d.* of late Herbert Smith, Norwich; no *c. Educ.:* Norwich Municipal Secondary School; St. John's College, Battersea. Middlesex Regiment, 1914; 36th Sikhs, 1914; Burma Military Police, 1917-21; Headmaster, Government High School, Rangoon, Burma, 1922; Inspector of Schools, Burma, 1931; retired from Burma, 1936. H.M. Forces, 1940-45. *Publications:* various scholastic. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Val des Portes, Alderney, Channel Isles.

FRENCH, Col. George Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Kingston, Canada, 21 Jan. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Sir George A. French; *m.* 1899, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Jefferies of Newbay, Wexford; one *s. Educ.:* St. John's Coll. Winnipeg; Oxford Military College, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marines, 1882; Captain, Army Service Corps, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1905; Col. 1908; retired, 1912; Staff Employ—A.D.C. to G.O.C. Ceylon, 1893-94; D.A.A.G. Malta, 1898-1899; D.A.A.G. Southern District, 1901-2; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1909-12 and 1914-16; served on board H.M.S. Achilles, Channel Squadron, 1884-85; H.M.S. Ruby, S.-E. coast of America, 1885-89; Foreign Service in Army, Sierra Leone (twice), Malta, Crete, Ceylon, South Africa, and Hong-Kong; Active Service: Cretan Insurrection, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, on Staff, Western Command, 1914-16, commanded Troops, Co. Wexford, during Irish Rebellion, 1916, and accepted surrender of Rebels at Enniscorthy on 1 May 1916, without any bloodshed; possesses also Royal Humane Society's Medal for saving life at sea. *Address:* Newbay, Wexford, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. E. G. Sinclair-Maclagan.

FRENCH, Lt.-Col. Hon. Gerald; *see* French, Lt.-Col. Hon. E. G.

FRENCH, Sir Henry Leon, G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Director-General of British Film Producers' Association since 1946; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late F. E. French, J.P., Southsea, Portsmouth; *m.* 1st, Clare, *d.* of late Charles Grimes, F.R.G.S., Southsea; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet, *d.* of late G. R. Huntley, Streatham. *Educ.:* privately at Southsea; King's College, London. Joined Civil Service by open competition; appointed to the Board of Agriculture, 1901; promoted to First Division 1909; Assistant Secretary, 1920-29; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1929; Second Secretary Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1934; seconded to be Director, Food (Defence Plans) Department, 1936-39; Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1939-45; retired Sept. 1945 and from Civil Service, June 1946; Secretary to Lord Milner's Committee on Home Production of Food, 1915; Joint Secretary to Lord Selborne's Committee on Agricultural Policy, 1916-17; General Secretary of Food Production Department, 1917-19; representative of United Kingdom and Canada on the Permanent Committee of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1930-34; attended Ottawa Conference as Departmental Adviser, 1932; made official visit to Canada and U.S.A. October 1943, to India Aug.-Sept. 1944, and to Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, 1945-46. *Address:* Surrey House, St. Mary's Road, Ditton Hill, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRENCH, Herbert, C.V.O. 1930; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital, London; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* Newcastle, 11 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late H. Hutchins French, Sutton, Surrey, and Mary Craig Dixon, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Sir James Sawyer; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford; Guy's Hospital, London; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University; Goulstonian Lecturer to Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Medical Laboratory Methods and Tests; The Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms; contributions to various medical periodicals. *Recreations:* fruit farming, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Cudworth Manor, Newdigate, Surrey. *T.:* Newdigate 251. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile.

FRENCH, Sir James (Weir), Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.Sc.; Chairman, Barr and Stroud, Ltd., Engineers and Instrument Makers and Optical Glass Manufacturers; *b.* April 1876; *s.* of Andrew Gordon French, Metallurgical Specialist; *m.* Jasmine Wallace, *d.* of John Wallace Johnstone, J.P., Mumbles, S. Wales; two *s. Educ.:* Bearsden Academy; Glasgow University; Glasgow Technical Coll.; Berlin. Chairman Glasgow Royal Tech. Coll.; Past Lay Pres. Glasgow Art Club; Past Pres. Glasgow Royal Phil. Soc.; Membre Protecteur Fondation Egyptologique, Reine Elisabeth, of Brussels; was attached after war of 1914-18 as Expert to the Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany; has extensive technical experience abroad; F. Inst. P.; F. Phys. Soc.; F.S.A.; F. Soc. Glass Tech.; holds several hundred patents in the field of Range and Height Finders, Submarine Periscopes, Inclinometers, Gunnery Fire Control, both Surface and Anti-aircraft, Aeroplane and other sights. *Publications:* Several technical books on General Engineering, Machine Tools, Optical Computation and Science; many technical papers on Physiological Optics, Practical Optics, Geology, Optical Glass History and Manufacture, Science, Engineering, Industrial

Economics and Industrial Politics. *Recreations:* Specialist interest in Egyptian and other ancient glass and in Porcelain. *Address:* Carlston, 998 Great Western Road, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Telemeter, Glasgow, Retemelet, London. *T.:* Glasgow Western 2080. *Clubs:* Western, Art, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FRENCH, John Gay, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Masonic Hospital, London; late Senior Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Northern Hospital; late Consulting Specialist to War Office; Consulting Surgeon to Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Free Hospital (London School of Medicine for Women); Consultant Emeritus Hornsey Central Hospital; late Examiner, Laryngology and Otology, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Mymensing, Bengal, India; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel J. Gay French, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; I.M.S.; *m.* Elinor May, *y. d.* of late Francis Stafford Pipe-Wolferstan of Statfold, Staffordshire; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; University of London. Obtained open entrance science scholarship at St. Mary's Hospital; held resident surgical posts there; also was at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and at Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, and Golden Square Hospital for Diseases of Throat and Ear; was Assistant Surgeon (formerly Registrar) at Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Gray's Inn Road. *Publications:* An Investigation into the Action and Uses of Fibrolysin in Middle-Ear Deafness, Lancet, 1909; Chronic Middle-Ear Suppuration: its Sequelæ and Treatment, Trans. Harveian Society, 1910; Diseases of Larynx and Pharynx, Dictionary of Practical Medicine, 1923; many other publications on Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, billiards. *Address:* 33 Harley House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1; 135 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2606.

FRENCH, Brig. John Linnaeus, C.B.E. 1943; T.D., D.L. Essex; Director W. & C. French Ltd.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1896; *s.* of William French, North Farm, Loughton. *Educ.:* Bancrofts School; Worcester College, Oxford. Served, 1914-18, Essex Regt., Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (despatches); 55th (Cokes) Rifles I.A., East Africa, Baluchistan, Afghan War, 1919; passed into I.C.S. 1921, subsequently resigned; comd. 4th Bn. Essex Regt. T.A., 1928-36; Col. 1932. War of 1939-45 Col. X Force, B.E.F. (despatches); comd. Colchester Garrison, Brig., Chief Engineer, Persia; retired 1944. Liveryman, Drapers Company. *Recreations:* reading and riding. *Address:* North Farm, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 92. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Burnham Yacht.

FRENCH, Leslie Richard; Actor; *b.* Kent, 23 April 1904; *s.* of Robert Gilbert French and Jetty Sands Leahy; unmarried. *Educ.:* London College of Choristers. Began stage work 1914; early Shakespearean training with Sir Philip Ben Greet; recent parts include Hansel in Hansel and Gretel, Bert in Derby Day; Shakespearean parts include Puck, Ariel, Feste, Costard, etc.; The Spirit in Comus; played Feste in the Ballet Twelfth Night with the International Ballet at His Majesty's Theatre. Joined the Royal Corps of Signals, 1942; Lord Fancourt Babberly in Charley's Aunt, Christmas 1943. Produced Much Ado About Nothing and The Tempest for O.U.D.S.; Everyman as a Ballet for the International Ballet Co., Lyric Theatre, 1943; Comus for the International Ballet, London Coliseum, 3 Sept. 1946. *Recreations:* gardening and painting. *Address:* Leith Grove Cottage, Hedgerley Green, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 2501.

FRENCH, Reginald Thomas George, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 30 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Thomas French; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *d.* of late Arthur Parke; two *s. Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Hockin Prizeman for Physics). H.M. Patent Office (Examining Staff), 1903-14; Ministry of Munitions (Inventions Department and Nitrogen Products Research Section), 1915-18; Secretary, Nitrogen Products Committee of Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19: Secretary, Water Power Resources Committee of Board of Trade, 1919-20; Secretary to the Electricity Commissioners from their establishment in 1920 until Jan. 1945. *Address:* Fernworthy, Heath End, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 3136.

FRENCH, Admiral Sir Wilfred Frankland, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Savage French; *m.* 1927, Marianne Nora, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O.; one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington. Rear-Admiral 2nd Battle Squadron, 1931-32; Vice-Admiral in Charge, Malta, 1934-37; Member of Executive Council of Malta, 1936-37; retired list, 1938; Admiral, retired, 1939; British Administrative and Maintenance Representative, Washington, 1941-44. *Address:* Stoke Knoll, Bishopstoke, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

FRENSSEN, Gustav, D. Theol.; writer; *b.* Barlt in Holstein, 19 Oct. 1863; *s.* of a joiner; *m.* 1890, Anna Walter; one *d. Educ.:* village school; Gymnasium in Meldorf and Husum; Universities of Tübingen, Berlin, Kiel. Village pastor in Hennstedt and Hemme in Holstein, since 1901 as a free writer living in Meldorf, Blankenese, near Hamburg; since 1920 in his birthplace. *Publications:* village sermons (Dorfpredigten); about 14 novels; Meditations (Grübeleien); Der Glaube der Nordmark; Der Weg des deutschen Volkes. *Recreations:* must always work. *Address:* Barlt in Holstein. [*Untraced* 1946.

FRERE, Alexander Stewart, C.B.E. 1946; M.A. Cantab.; Chairman and Managing Director Wm. Heinemann Ltd., Heinemann Holdings Ltd., William Heinemann Medical Books Ltd., Peter Davies Ltd., World's Work (1913) Ltd.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late Alexander Wilfred Reeves and Mary Stewart Frere; *m.* 1933, Patricia Marion Caldecott, *d.* of late Edgar Wallace; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Hons. Economics Tripos). Served Royal East Kent Yeomanry, seconded Royal Flying Corps, European War, 1914-18; edited the Granta, Cambridge, 1920-21; on staff of London Evening News, 1922-23; joined William Heinemann Ltd., 1923. Member of council Publishers' Assoc. 1938-39. Assisted organise National Service Campaign, Ministry of Labour and National Service, Jan.-June 1939; Director of Public Relations, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1940-44. Adviser to H.M. Govt. delegation to I.L.O. Conference, Columbia University, New York, 1941. *Recreations:* talking, reading Hansard. *Address:* Macaulay's Chambers, Albany, W.1; Knoll Hill House, Aldington, Kent. *Clubs:* Garrick, St. James's; Century, New York.

FRERE, Sir Bartle Henry Temple, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; J.P.; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Temple Frere, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, and Sarah Maria Heath, *e. d.* of W. H. Jary, Burlingham House, Norfolk; *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1896, Gwendolen, *y. d.* of John Tudor Frere of Roydon, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; President of District Court, Cyprus, 1897-1902; Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1902-11; Attorney-General, 1911-14; Judge of Prize Court, 1914-1921; Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1914-22; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1930; County Controller A.R.P., 1938-41. *Publications:* Guide to the Flora of Gibraltar; The Laws of Gibraltar; Amy Robsart. *Address:* Mangreen Hall, nr. Norwich. *Club:* Norfolk, Norwich.

FRERE, Brigadier Jasper Gray, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1946; M.C.; p.s.c.; B.A.; *b.* Kurow, New Zealand, 2 Jan. 1894; 5th *s.* of late Ven. Hugh Corrie Frere and Florence, *d.* of Robert Gray, first Bishop Metropolitan of Cape Town; *m.* 1929, Cynthia Keble, *d.* of late Rev. Arthur Keble White of Chevington, Suffolk; two *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1921. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); operations in Waziristan, 1920-21; War of 1939-45 (O.B.E., Special Class Syrian Order of Merit); retired pay, 1946, hon. Brig. *Publications:* sundry historical and economical articles on Syria. *Address:* P.O.B. 22, Damascus, Syria.

FRERE, Noel Gray, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Corrie Frere and Florence, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Gray, South Africa; *m.* 1912, Agnes Barbara, *d.* of J. W. Sunderland, R.N.; three *s. Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z.; Cranleigh School. Employed in Egypt, 1904-8; Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1909; District Commissioner, 1915; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, W.A., 1929-38. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 4 Blenheim Gardens, Sanderstead, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FRESSANGES, Air Commodore, Francis J., C.B. 1945; Air Officer commanding 47 Group, Royal Air Force, since 1944; *b.* 27 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Capt. G. Fressanges; *m.* 1930, Joyce Helen Broadway. *Educ.:* Royal Air Force College, Cranwell. Commissioned R.A.F. 1923; Squadron Leader, 1936; Wing Commander, 1939; commanded Flying Boat Squadron in Battle of Atlantic, Jan. 1940-March 1941 (despatches); Group Capt. 1941; attached U.S. Fleet, March-Sept. 1941; Deputy Director of Overseas Operations, 1941-43; Air Commodore, 1943; Director of Overseas Operations, 1943. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fencing. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 1 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FREW, Air Vice-Marshal Matthew Brown, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 7 April 1895; *s.* of Henry Lorimer Frew and Annie Brown; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Fairley; one *s. Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Joined H.L.I., 1914; transferred R.F.C., 1916; Captain, 1917; Squadron Leader, 1927; Wing Comdr. 1934; Group Capt., 1938; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1943; Air Commodore, 1943; Air Vice-Marshal, 1945; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Air Force Cross, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); Northern Kurdistan, 1931-32 (Bar to D.S.O.); Member of F.A. Council since 1936. *Recreation:* golf.

FREW, Engineer Rear-Admiral Sydney Oswell, C.B. 1946. Joined Royal Navy, 1905; Engineer Captain, 1939; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1945. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1.

FREWER, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Australia (North-West), Bishop of.

FREYBERG, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bernard Cyril, V.C. 1916; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; LL.D. (St. Andrews) 1922; D.C.L. (Oxford), 1945; Governor-General of New Zealand since 1946; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* London, 1890; *m.* 1922, Barbara (O.B.E. 1943), *d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll, K.C.M.G.; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Served European War, including Dardanelles with Hood Battalion R.N.D., 1914-18; Brigadier, 1917-18, with 29th Division (despatches six times, wounded nine times, D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., V.C., Bt. Major, and Bt. Lt.-Col.); Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1929; commanded 1st Batt. Manchester Regiment, 1929-31; Col. 1931; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Southern Command, 1931-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1933-34; G.O.C. Salisbury Plain Area, Sept. 1939; G.O.C. New Zealand Forces, Dec. 1939-45; Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces in Crete, 1941; Third Bar to D.S.O. 1945 (Italy). *Address:* Government House, Wellington, N.Z.; 7 Clarendon Place, W.2; Munstead House, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Pratt's.

FREYBERG, Captain Geoffrey Herbert, C.B.E. 1940; Royal Navy (retd.); *b.* 8 July 1881; *er. s.* of late H. Freyberg, F.S.I., and Mrs. Freyberg, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.2; *m.* 1909, Kathleen May, *y. d.* of late H. J. Nicholls, Dolgelly, N. Wales; one *s. Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia at Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1895; China War medal, 1900, when serving in H.M.S. Undaunted; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1915; served with Grand Fleet throughout European War in H.M.S. Colossus and Valiant (despatches for services at Jutland); took part in surrender of German Fleet, 1918; King's Harbour Master, Plymouth, 1919-21 (O.B.E. for War Services); Master Attendant, Singapore, and Marine Adviser to Straits Settlements Govt., 1926-36; Capt., retired, 1926; a Younger Brother of Trinity House Corpn., 1921; King George V Jubilee Medal, 1935; C.B.E. for services afloat with Dover Naval Forces, 1939; commanded H.M.S. Hampton, 1939-40; and H.M.S. Ausonia, 1940-42 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Gosling, 1942-44. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, boat sailing and gardening. *Address:* 55 Hertford Avenue, East Sheen, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 5678.

FREYER, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Foster, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *m.* 1885, Charlotte Louisa, *d.* of late William Burleigh, J.P., Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. Entered army, 1884; Major, 1896; served Soudan, James' Camel Corps, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; South African War, 1899-1902 (Relief of Ladysmith, despatches twice, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal with two clasps, C.M.G.).

FRICK, Mrs. Oliver O'D.; *see* Austen, Winifred, M. L.

FRIEDLANDER, Max J., Dr.phil., Geheimer Regierungsrat; Director of the picture gallery at Berlin, retired; *b.* 5 June 1867; *s.* of Leopold and Helene Friedländer. *Educ.:* Leipzig; München; Florenz. Assistant and Director at the State museums in Berlin, printroom and picture gallery, to 1933. *Publications:* Die Altniederländische Malerei, 14 vols.; ed. Sijthoff, Leiden and other books on German and Flemish painting. *Address:* Berlin W. 62, 17 Keithstr. *T.:* BS-0863. [*Untraced* 1946.

FRIEDMAN, Professor Ignaz, Austrian Kammervirtuose; *b.* Cracow, Poland, 14 Feb. 1882; *m.* Maria de Schidlowsky; one *d. Educ.:* Cracow; Vienna; Leipzig. Pupil of Riemann, Guido Adler, Leschetizky; played on all Continents (over 2000 concerts); compositions for piano, chamber music, songs (Polish and German); Editions: Chopin, Liszt, Schumann (complete); Bach, Mendelssohn (partially). *Address:* c/o Steinway & Sons, 1 George Street, Conduit Street, W.1.

FRIEL, James, K.C. 1917; Head of Friel & Friel, Barristers, etc., Moncton, New Brunswick; *b.* Cape Bald, New Brunswick, 17 May 1870; *s.* of John Friel, teacher, and Eliza Craig, Co Donegal; *m.* 1897, Maud L., *d.* of T. Medley Wetmore, Barrister; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, N.B. B.A. 1889; Attorney, 1893; Barrister, 1894; Canadian War Claims Commissioner (Reparations), 1925-30. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada.

FRIEND, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Leslie Irvine, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1932; M.C.; Col. Comdt. Pioneer Corps since 1945; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of late James Taddy Friend, D.L., J.P., Northdown, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of Lt.-Col. John Hoysted, Elvington Court, nr. Dover; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern; Oxford. Joined R. Fusi-

liers, 1908; transferred 7th Dragoon Guards, 1911; served European War, France, 1914-1919 (despatches, M.C.); Major 11th Hussars, 1921; cmdg. 1928-32; Colonel, 1932; Instr. Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1933-34; cmdg. Cav. Bde., Egypt, 1934-38; retired, 1938; re-employed, 1939; cmdg. G.H.Q. Troops, France, 1939; Director of Labour, France, 1939-40; Director of Labour, War Office, 1940-45; Maj.-Gen. 1942; reverted to retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Broad Street House, Lyminge, Kent. *T.:* Lyminge 87223. *Club:* Cavalry.

FRIEND, John Albert Newton; Retired. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Birmingham Univ. (scholar). B.Sc. honours, 1902; M.Sc. 1903; Ph.D. Würz. 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Science Master, Watford Grammar Schools, 1903-6; Student at Würzburg University (Carnegie scholar), 1906-8; Head of Chemistry Department at Darlington Technical College 1908-12; Carnegie Gold Medallist, 1913; Headmaster Victoria Institute Science and Technical Schools, Worcester, 1912-20; Head of Chemistry Dept., Technical College, Birmingham, 1920-46; Hon. Captain, R.E.; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1915; Faraday Society and American Chemical Society; Pres. Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, 1922-24; Hon. Member British Association of Chemists. *Publications:* The Theory of Valency, 1909; Introduction to the Chemistry of Paints, 1910; Elementary Domestic Chemistry, 1911; The Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 1911; Chemistry of Linseed Oil, 1917; Chemistry of Combustion, 1922; Cobalt Nickel, and the Elements of the Platinum Group, 1920; Iron and its Compounds, 1921; Iron in Antiquity, 1926; Text-book of Physical Chemistry, Vol. I, 1932, Vol. II, 1935; Gen. Editor of Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry; author of hundred research memoirs in scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Central Technical College, Suffolk Street, Birmingham.

FRIESEKE, Frederick Carl; *b.* Owosso, Michigan, 7 April 1874; *s.* of Hermann Carl Frieseke and Eva Graham; *m.* 1905, Sarah A. O'Bryan; one *d. Educ.:* Public Schools; Art Education: Chicago, New York, Paris; Societaire Salon des Beaux Arts, National Academy, New York, and National Portrait Society, London; Member of International Society Painters Gravers, etc., London; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Medals: St. Louis Exposition, Washington; Chicago Medal; Gold Medals: Philadelphia, Munich; Grand Prix: Panama Exposition, San Francisco; Pictures in Museums: Odessa, Venice, Luxemburg, Paris, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Savannah, Minneapolis, Rochester, Syracuse, Detroit, Toledo and others; silver medal $1500 prize, Washington, 1935. *Recreations:* Fly Fishing, Books. *Address:* La Beauvairie, Mesnil-sur-Blangy, Par Blangy Le Château, Calvados, France. *Clubs:* Boston Art; American Art, Paris.

FRIGON, Augustin, C.M.G. 1946; D.Sc. (Paris); General Manager of Canadian Broadcasting Corp. since 1944; President, Corp. of École Polytechnique since 1935; Director Canadian Information Service since 1945; *b.* Montreal, 6 March 1888; *m.* 1913, Elsie Owen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* École Polytechnique of Montreal (C.E. 1909); Post-Graduate course in Electrical Engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, 1909-10; degree of Electrical Engineer of École Supérieure d'électricité de Paris, 1921; D.Sc. Université de Paris (Sorbonne), 1922. Professor, École Polytechnique of Montreal, 1910-28; Dean, École Polytechnique of Montreal, 1923-1935; Member National Research Council, 1923-39. Director-General, Technical Education of the Province of Quebec, 1924-1935. Secretary, La Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne, 1915-35; Director of the review Technique, 1924-35; Director, Institut Scientifique Franco-Canadien since 1926; Consulting Engineer to Quebec Public Service Commission, 1910-17. Junior partner of firm Surveyer & Frigon, consulting engineers, 1912-17; Manager and Engineer, Canadian Seigwart Beam Co., 1915-17. Chairman, Electrical Commission of the City of Montreal, 1924-35; Member, Royal Commission on Radio Broadcasting, 1928-29; Member, Electricity Commission, Province of Quebec, 1934-35. President, Quebec Electricity Commission, 1935-36. Assistant General Manager, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1936-44. Julian C. Smith Medal, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1941. *Address:* 125 Pagnuelo Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Cercle Universitaire, University, Canadian, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Laval-sur-le-Lac Golf, Quebec.

FRIML, Rudolf, pianist and composer; *b.* Prague, Czechoslovakia, Dec. 7 1884. *Educ.:* Prague Conservatoire of Music. Studied piano with Prof. Jiranek, composition with Antonin Dvorak. Went to America 1904 for concert tour, playing his own piano concerto with New York Symphony Orchestra, Walter Damrosch, conducting. Composed and published several thousand piano, violin, 'cello, organ compositions. Among many musical comedies and operettas are: Firefly, High Jinks, Katinka, You're in Love, Gloriana, Tumble In, Sometimes, Blue Kitten, White Eagle, June Love, Little Whopper, Luanna, Peasant Girl, Annina, Bird of Paradise, Kitty Darling, Rose Marie, Vagabond King, Three Musketeers. His latest compositions are: Chinese Suite, Arabian Suite (Chinese operetta Sing Song Girl, two piano concertos and Round the World Symphony. in manuscripts). When not travelling resides in Hollywood. *Address:* American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.

FRISBY, Major Cyril Hubert, V.C. 1918; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 17 Sep. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Henry Frisby, Icklesham, Sussex; *m.* 1911, Audrey Ogilvie Grant; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served with Coldstream Guards during European War (V.C., despatches). *Address:* Glenwoods, Guildford. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath; Rye Golf.

FRITH, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robertson, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* Halifax, Canada, 15 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1916, Olive, *d.* of R. Arklay Fergusson, Ethiebeaton, Forfarshire; one *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Canada. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Kano-Sokoto Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Officier Légion d'Honneur, France, Croix de Guerre, France; Commandeur, Merite d'Agricole, France); Col. on Staff in charge of Administration, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox & Co.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRITSCH, Felix Eugen F.R.S. 1932; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Munich); Professor of Botany in the University of London; Head of Department of Botany, Queen Mary College (University of London), since 1911; *b.* Hampstead, 26 April 1879; *o. s.* of H. Fritsch, Hampstead; *m.* 1905, Hedwig, *d.* of M. Lasker; one *s. Educ.:* Warwick House School, Hampstead; University of London and of Munich. Assistant, Botanical Department, University of Munich, 1899-1901; assistant, botanical department, University College, London, 1902-6; Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1906-11; lecturer, Birkbeck College, 1905-6; lecturer, East London College, 1907-11; President of Botanical Section, British Association, 1927; Hon. Mem Ind. Bot. Soc.; Corr. Philadelphia Acad Sci.: For. Mem. K. Fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund, Sweden; Chairman of Council of Freshwater Biological Association of the British Empire. *Publications:* Plant Form and Function; An Introduction to the Study

of Plants; An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants; British Fresh-water Algæ; The Structure and Reproduction of the Algæ; numerous papers on Algæ, including special reports on Antarctic Algæ, articles in Ency. Brit.; translations, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 34 Causewayside, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54845.

FRIZELL, Brig.-General Charles William, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Jan. 1888; *s.* of late W. H. Frizell, Castle Kevon, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1915, Nancy Tulloch, *d.* of late Colonel John McCausland Denny, C.B., Shipbuilder, Dumbarton; one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House; Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.); promoted to Major in the South Staffordshire Regt., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; commanded 1st Batt. South Staffordshire Regt., 1929-32; Col. 1932: Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1932-34; Commander 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1934-36; operations, N.W. Frontier of India, 1935; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FROHAWK, Frederick William, M.B.O.U., F.E.S.; artist and zoologist; *b.* Brisley Hall, Norfolk, 16 July 1861; *y. s.* of Francis William Frohawk; *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Annie (*decd.*), 7th *d.* of Alexander Grant; two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Mabel Jane, 2nd *d.* of A. Hart-Bowman; one *d. Educ.:* private schools. F.E.S. 1891 (elected Special Life Fellow, 1926); Member of British Ornithologists' Union, 1895; zoological artist in oils, water-colours, lithography, wood drawing, and black and white; zoo. artist to The Field since 1881; illustrator of ornithology and reptiles for Encyclopædia Britannica, British Museum Catalogue of Fishes, Proceedings of Zoological Soc.; Trans. Ento. Soc. London; and other scientific journals; also various works on Entomology and Ornithology, including Birds of Sandwich Islands, Tegetmeier's Pheasants, Geese of Europe and Asia, and various subjects on Mammalia; entomologist to The Field since 1893; and assistant editor to The Entomologist, 1895; awarded the Civil List Pension of £200 in recognition for services to Natural History, and especially Entomology, 1932. *Publications:* various papers and illustrated articles on Zoology in the leading journals since 1882; Birds Beneficial to Agriculture (British Museum, Economic Series); Natural History of British Butterflies; The Complete Book of British Butterflies, 1935; Varieties of British Butterfles, 1938. *Recreations:* study of field natural history, collecting entomological specimens. *Address:* Essendene, Cavendish Road, Sutton, Surrey. [*Died* 10 *Dec.* 1946.

FROOD, Hester; *b.* 1882; *d.* of James N *Frood, Topsham, Devon; m. F. Gwynne Evans.* Studied Art at Exeter and Paris; exhibited at the R.A., New English Art Club, International, etc.; Etchings, Drypoints and Water Colour Drawings in British Museum, South Kensington, and various Municipal Galleries. One-man shows at Colnaghi's in 1925, 1930, 1943 and 1946. Travelled in France, Italy, Spain, Holland, etc. *Address:* Riverside, Topsham, Devon.

FROOM, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of late Henry Froom; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1905, Effie (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Thomas Bryant, F.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1925, Isabel Patricia, *d.* of late R. Manners Downie, Cornbrook, Knutsford. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered service of P. & O. S.N. Co., 1890 (Superintendent, Bombay, 1912-16); Partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Bombay, 1916-30: Trustee, Bombay Port, 1912-24; Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1920; member Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1920; member of the Council of State, India, 1921-30; Member, Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, India, 1923-24; Representative of Employers in India at Labour Conference, Geneva, 1926; Member, Reforms Enquiry Committee, India, 1924; Member of Road Development Committee and Chairman Touring Sub-Committee, 1927-28; Member Indian Central Committee, 1928-29; Member, Central Advisory Council Railways, India, 1921-30; J.P. Bombay. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Pettistree House, Wickham Market, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

FROST, Brig.-Gen. Frank Dutton, C.B.E., 1919; M.C., Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late Alfred John Frost, J.P., of Snaresbrook, Essex, and Frances Emma Dutton, Cheshire; *m.* 1912, Elsie Dora Bright; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Forest School. Served as a trooper in the Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa from 1900; gazetted 2nd Lieut. in 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1901; served in S. Africa until the end of the War; 2nd Lieut. Cheshire Regt. 1906; transferred to Supply and Trans. Corps, 1911; served European War, France, 1914-15, where he organised the Trench Tramways; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; organised the Arab Labour, and formed Labour Directorate, Arab Rebellion, 1920; organised Armed Labour Corps for defence of Lines of Communication; Captain, 1914; temp. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; temp. Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. 1918-20 (despatches 5 times, Brevet Majority, M.C., C.B.E., and in 1920-21 Brevet Lt.-Col.); Col. 1930; retired, 1930. *Publications:* The Appointed Time (6th edition); The World Crisis; The Cause of Indian Unrest; India and Reconciliation; The Delusion of Conferences; Dictators and Distress of Nations; The Way of Peace; Whither Britain? *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FROST, Mark Edwin Pescott, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1916; *b.* Southsea, 2 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Mark Edwin Frost; *m.* 1888, Alice Charlotte Mercy (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Francis Pineo, formerly of War Office and Admiralty; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Joined the Admiralty service 1877; served in several Departments at home and abroad; Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, on return from Hong Kong, 1899; retired, 1921; founded the Naval Museum, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1906; awarded Coronation medals of King Edward VII. and King George V. *Publications:* Descriptive Museum Catalogue, including historical sketch of Portsmouth Dockyard, also Press Articles. *Recreations:* gardening and historical research. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Purbrook, near Portsmouth, Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76102. *T.A.:* Frost, Purbrook, Hants.

FROST, Captain Meadows, M.C., late Cheshire Regiment; late Resident Councillor, Penang; *b.* 18 April 1875; *s.* of late Meadows Frost and Rosalie Croshaw Elizabeth Russell; *m.* 1911, Catherine Fulton Carver; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service of Federated Malay States, 1898; served European War (M.C.). *Address:* Dial House, Seend, Wiltshire. *T.A.:* Seend. *T.:* Seend 29.

FROST, Robert, member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; member of American Philosophical Society; George Ticknor Fellow in Humanities, Dartmouth College; *b.* San Francisco, 26 March 1875; *s.* of William Prescott Frost, of old New England family, and Belle Moodie, native of Scotland; *m.* 1895, Elinor White; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dartmouth and Harvard Colleges. Pulitzer Prize for Poetry four times, 1924, 1931, 1937, 1943. *Publications:* A Boy's Will, 1913: North of Boston, 1914; Mountain Interval, 1917; New Hampshire, 1923; West Running Brook, 1929; Collected Poems, 1930; Selected Poems, 1937; A Further Range, 1937; Collected Poems, 1939; A Witness Tree, 1943. *Address:* Ripton, Vermont, U.S.A. *Club:* St. Botolph, Boston.

FROUDE, Ashley Anthony, C.M.G. 1892, O.B.E. 1919; B.A.; D.L., J.P. Devon; Comdr., R.N.V.R.; *b.* 28 June 1863; *s.* of late James Anthony Froude; *m.* 1897, Ethel

Aubrey, o. d. of Captain A. P. Hallifax, Halwell House, Kingsbridge. *Educ.*: Westminster; Oriel College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Sir R. Herbert, Colonial Office, 1886; Secretary to Behring Sea Commission, 1891; attached to Behring Sea Arbitration, 1892; Assistant Private Secretary, Colonial Office, 1896. *Decorated* for services in connection with Behring Sea Arbitration. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Collapit Creek, Kingsbridge. *T.*: Kingsbridge 2332.

FROWEN, Brig. John Harold, D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1941; R.A.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Fraser Frowen and Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late Sir John Heffernan, K.C.B., R.N. *Educ.*: privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1916; Capt., 1929; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1940; served in France and Flanders, 1917-19; India, 1919-26; Home, 1926-39; employed in mission to Egyptian Army, 1939-40; served Western Desert campaigns, Greece, Crete, etc. (prisoner). *Recreations*: played Wimbledon lawn tennis tournament, 1929, 1930, 1931.

FRUMKIN, Gad, C.B.E. (Hon.) 1941; **Mr. Justice Frumkin;** Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine, since 1920; *b.* Jerusalem, 2 Aug. 1887; *s.* of I. B. Frumkin, Editor of Havazelet (earliest Hebrew Newspaper, 1870-1910); *m.* 1909, Anna, *d.* of Aron Eisenberg, founder of Rehovoth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Jerusalem; Constantinople Law Faculty. Crown Advocate, Jerusalem, 1915-17; Chief Magistrate, Jerusalem, 1918-20; Member Palestine Committee on Jurisdiction Religious Courts, 1920; Chairman Palestine Committee on Ritual Slaughtering and Burial, 1922; Lecturer Civil Law Palestine Law School; President Society for Jewish Jurisprudence; Governor Hebrew University of Jerusalem; President Palestine Friends of the Hebrew University; Grand President District Grand Lodge, Palestine, I. O. B'nai-brith. President Palestine Olympic Committee. Co-Editor of Havazelet, 1907-9. *Publications*: Hebrew Translation of Mejelleh; contributions to Journal of Comparative Legislation *re* Legal Position of Women in Turkey and Egypt (1928) and Disabilities of Women under Jewish Law (1929). *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Havazelet House, Jerusalem. *T.A.*: Justice Frumkin Jerusalem. *T.*: 3217.

FRY, (Anna) Ruth; *b.* Highgate, 4 Sep. 1878; *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, G.C.B. Hon. Treasurer, Boer Home Industries, 1906; first Chairman, Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921; Hon. Secretary, National Council for the Prevention of War, 1926-27; Hon. Secretary, Friends Relief Committee, which succoured victims of the War in France, Germany, Netherlands, Serbia, Austria, Hungary, Poland, and Russia, all of which fields she visited, 1914-24; Hon. Treas., War Resisters' International. *Publications*: Five Songs; From Campian to Lawes; A Quaker Adventure, the Story of Nine Years' Relief Work and Reconstruction, 1926; Emily Hobhouse, a Memoir, 1929; Quaker Ways, 1933; John Bellers, Quaker, Economist and Social Reformer, 1935; The Whirlpool of War, 1939; Victories without Violence, 1939; Everyman's Affair, 1941; Three Visits to Russia, 1942; Ruth's Gleanings, An Anthology, 1943; and many pamphlets on Peace. *Address*: Thorpeness, Suffolk. *T.*: Aldeburgh 163. *Clubs*: P.E.N., University Women's.

FRY, Col. Arthur Brownfield, C.B. 1930; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of late J. W. Fry, M.R.C.S., etc. of Wateringbury, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; London Hospital; London University. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.D. London Univ.; D.P.H., D.T.M. and Hy; late Professor of Hygiene, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine; served N.W. Frontier, Waziristan, 1900-2; Thibet Mission, 1904; Great War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Presidency District, India, 1925-30. *Publication:* First and Second Reports on Malaria in Bengal. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Oatlands Park Hotel, Weybridge, Surrey.

FRY, Augustine Sargood, C.I.E. 1944; Professor of Operative Surgery since 1942, and Principal since Dec. 1944, King Edward Medical College, Lahore; *b.* 4 Nov 1890; *s.* of Dr. Edwin Sargood Fry, M.B., C.M., Edinburgh; *m.* 1920, Ella, *d.* of Rev. A. Scott, Albyfield, Wetheral, Cumberland; one *s.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (M.B., Ch.B. 1913). Temp. Lt. R.A.M.C. 1915; Lt. I.M.S. 1916; served B.E.F., France, Indian Expeditionary Force D., South Waziristan Field Force, East Persia; Surgical Specialist, Baluchistan District, 1920-23; F.R.C.S. Edin. 1924; Surgical Specialist Peshawar District, 1925-29; Ch.M. Edin. 1930; Civil Surgeon, Punjab, 1931-41. *Recreations*: photography, golf. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Hornby Road, Bombay, India. *T.*: Lahore 4035.

FRY, Cecil Roderick, Chairman J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Roderick J. Fry, Abbots Leigh, Bristol; *m.* Olave Kate, *d.* of W. C. Anderson, Keston, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations*: shooting, yachting. *Address*: Somerdale, Bristol. *Club*: Royal Thames Yacht.

FRY, Charles Burgess; M.A., F.R.G.S.; Hon. Director of the Nautical School Training Ship Mercury; *b.* 25 April 1872; *e. s.* of Lewis Fry, formerly of Rotherfield, Sussex; *m.* Beatrice Holme-Sumner (*d.* 1946); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; Wadham College, Oxford (senior scholar). First Class Moderations; Honours in Literæ Humaniores; M.A.; Capt. Oxford Univ. Association Football, 1893; Pres. Oxford Univ. Athletic Club, 1893; Capt. Oxford Univ. Cricket Club, 1893; formerly holder of world's record for long jump; played for England at Cricket and Association Football; interested in Sea Training for Boys; Hon. Commander R.N.R.; contested (L.) Brighton, 1921; Banbury Division of Oxfordshire, 1923; Oxford City, 1924. *Publications*: A Mother's Son, 1907 (with Beatrice Fry); Life Worth Living, 1939; Key Book of the League of Nations; edited The Book of Cricket, 1899; Cricket, 1912; contributor of prose and verse to various magazines and journals. *Recreations*: cricket, Rugby and Association football, running, hunting, fishing, shooting, motoring, etc. *Address*: Hamble, Southampton. *T.A.*: Mercury, Hamble. *T.*: Hamble 3121. *Clubs*: Authors', Savage, Savile, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FRY, Rev. Canon Charles Edward Middleton, M.B.E. 1939; Vicar of St. Luke, Maidenhead, since 1914; Rural Dean of Maidenhead; Hon. Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford; A Proctor in Convocation and the Church Assembly; *b.* 14 July 1882; *s.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Charles Fry, D.D., Dean of Lincoln and Julia Isabella, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Greene, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Berkhamsted; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Honours History; 2nd Class Honours Theology; M.A. Oxford; Assist. Curate Wantage, 1906-14; Local Chaplain to the Troops; Chaplain V.A.D. Hospital; Proctor in Convocation; Member of Diocesan Conference; Member of Berkshire County Council; Governor of Nursing Assoc.; Chairman of Local Committee Slough Employment Exchange; President of Ratepayers Assoc. etc. *Recreations*: fond of fishing, travel. *Address*: St. Luke's Vicarage, Maidenhead, Berks. *Clubs*: Church House; Union Society, Oxford.

FRY, E. Maxwell, B.Arch.; F.R.I.B.A.; in private practice as architect and town planner; *b.* 2 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Ambrose Fry and Lydia Thompson; *m.* 1927, Ethel Speakman; one *d.*; divorced; *m.* Jane B. Drew, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.*: Liverpool Insti-

tute; Liverpool University School of Architecture. Partner in firm of Adams, Thompson & Fry: dissolved 1936. Partner with Walter Gropius; now practising independently; work includes schools, working class and other flats, houses, etc. Served with Royal Engineers, 1939-44. Town Planning adviser to Resident Minister for West Africa. *Publications:* Fine Building; Architecture for Children (jointly with wife); contributions to architectural and other papers. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRY, Sir Geoffrey Storrs, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1923; C.V.O. 1929; Private Secretary to Earl Baldwin of Bewdley since 1923; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Francis James Fry, of Cricket St. Thomas, Chard; *m.* 1915, Hon. Alathea Gardner, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Burghclere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1913; Home Office, 1915-17; Treasury, 1917-19; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, M.P., 1919-21, 1922-23. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Sloane House, Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3; Oare House, Marlborough. *T.A.:* Fry, Oare. *T.:* Pewsey 28. *Club:* Travellers'.

FRY, Henry Kenneth, D.S.O., 1917; B.Sc., M.D. (Adelaide); B.Sc., D.P.H., Diploma Anth. (Oxon); F.R.A.C.P.; Medical Officer of Health, City of Adelaide since 1938; Hon. Physician, Adelaide Hospital; Lieut.-Colonel, A.A.M.C. Reserve; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of Henry Thomas Fry; *q.s.* of Rev. Henry Fry; *m.* Dorothy Editha Deeley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; Univ. of Adelaide; Rhodes Scholar, Balliol College, Oxford. A.A.M.C., A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). Lecturer in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of Adelaide; 1920-39. *Publications:* An Introduction to General Therapeutics, 1935; Medical and Anthropological papers to various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Waverley Ridge, Crafers, South Australia.

FRY, Sir John Pease, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; J.P., M.A., F.S.A.; Chairman or Director of 4 Colliery Companies and other Companies; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Sir Theodore Fry, M.P., D.L., F.S.A., 1st Bt., and Sophia, *d.* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1891, Margaret Theodora (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Francis Edward Fox, J.P., of Uplands, Tamerton Foliot, Plymouth; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Theodore Penrose Fry, *q.v.* *Address:* Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Middlesbrough. *T.A.:* Fry, Great Ayton. *T.:* Great Ayton 215. *Club:* Reform.

See also M. C. Burkitt.

FRY, Margery; *see* Fry, S. M.

FRY, Sara Margery, J.P., M.A.; *b.* 1874; *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, G.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Home; Miss Lawrence's School, Brighton (afterwards Roedean); Somerville College, Oxford. Librarian Somerville College, 1898-1904; Warden of University House, Birmingham, 1904-14; Work with Quakers' War Victims Relief Mission in France, 1915-17; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1926-31; Hon. Fellow, 1932; Hon. Secretary, Howard League for Penal Reform, 1919-26; Governor of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1937-39; Member of the Treasury University Grants Committee; Hon. LL.D., Manchester, D.C.L., Birmingham. *Address:* 48 Clarendon Road, W.11.

FRY, Theodore Penrose; *b.* 6 April 1892; *s.* of Sir John Fry, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Sheila Kaye-Smith, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Commission in 5th Durham L.I. (T.) 1914-18; Anglican Clergyman, 1921-29; became R.C. 1929. *Publications:* The Church Surprising, 1932; The Making of a Layman, 1938. *Address:* Little Doucegrove, Northiam, Rye, Sussex.

FRY, Theodore Wilfrid, O.B.E. 1918 *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of Sir Theodore Fry, 1st Bt., and Sophia, *d.* and *co-heiress* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Yorks. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford (exhibitioner; 1st class honours); F.S.A. 1892. Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; North-Eastern Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesborough, 1908-20; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1920, Bow Street, 1926-41; contested Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1895; J.P. Yorks; Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) since 1916 (unpaid); Chairman Tees District Maritime Board 1918, and has acted as arbitrator in several industrial disputes. *Recreations:* sometime member Norwegian Club and Anglo-Norwegian Fishermen's Association Committees. *Address:* Park House, Hampton Court, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

FRY, Thomas; Under-Secretary, Admiralty; *b.* 14 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Thomas William Fry; *m.* 1915, Margaret, *d.* of George William Davis, M.D.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Civil Service, Admiralty, Secretary's Department, 1911; Private Secretary to successive First Lords, 1922-32; Assistant Secretary, 1932; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1936; Director of Greenwich Hospital, 1939. *Address:* Admiralty, Whitehall.

FRY, William Kelsey, C.B.E. 1946; M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., R.C.S.; Dental Surgeon, Guy's Hosp.; Civilian Consultant in Dental Surgery to R.A.F.; Consultant Adviser to Ministry of Health on Jaw Injuries; Examiner in Dental Surgery to Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* 18 March 1889; *s.* of Edmund Fry; *m.* 1916, Ruby Hannah, 2nd *d.* of John Preston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Guy's Hosp. M.R.C.S., Eng. L.R.C.P., London, 1912, L.D.S., R.C.S., Eng., 1913. *Publications:* Treatment of Injuries of Jaw and Restoration by Prosthetic means of parts of Jaw lost on account of Injury or Disease; (Cartwright Prize Essay R.C.S., 1916-20); The Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries (joint), 1942; and Supplement, 1944; and papers in medical and dental journals. *Address.* 24 St. Thomas' Street, S.E.1; Devon, Pines Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Hop 1253, Imperial 149. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

FRY, Windsor, R.B.A.; *b.* Torquay; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of F. Hardy-Syms, Rochester. *Educ.:* Private Academy, Torquay; Royal Academy Schools (honours). Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, Delville Wood); special lecturer on painting, L.C.C. *Works:* Youth and Age, purchased by the Corporation of Liverpool, etc. *Address:* 5A Ranelagh Gardens, Hurlingham, S W.6. *T.:* Renown 2855.

FRYER, Charles Edmund, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Professor Emeritus of History, McGill Univ., Montreal; *b.* Shanghai, China, 14 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. John Fryer of Hythe, Kent, formerly of Imperial Chinese Government Service, late Prof. of Oriental Languages, University of California, and Anna Rolestone; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Judge A. A Sanderson, San Francisco; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cleveland College, Darlington, Durham; Shanghai Public School; University of California; Harvard University. Head of Department of History, Mt. Tamalpais Military College, California, 1900; assistant instructor, Harvard College, 1902-05; instructor, Simmons College, Boston, 1905-06; lecturer in History, McGill University, Montreal, 1906; successively assistant professor and associate professor; Professor of History, 1921; Chairman (Head) of Department of History, 1933; Kingsford Professor, 1936; retired 1941. *Publications:* contributions to English, American and Canadian Historical Reviews; (with Sulte and David) History of the Province of Quebec; editor, History of Russia, in History of the Nations Series; editor, History of England for Quebec Schools; pamphlet, The Numerical

Decline of Dissent in England before the Industrial Revolution; contributing editor, Vol. VI, Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* 627 Colina Lane (P.O. Box 421), Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *T.:* 22580. *Clubs:* Harvard Travellers'; University, Santa Barbara.

FRYER, Edward Harpur; Secretary Automobile Association since 1942; *b.* 24 June 1879; *er. s.* of late Edward Fryer, Architect, and Louisa Jane Harpur; *m.* 1st, 1906, Minnie Jane Eugenie (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of late Frank Marshall, Derby; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Winifred Blanche (Freda) Easton, Little Bilden, Banstead, *widow* of C. J. Easton, Tadworth. *Educ.:* Diocesan School. Articled to late James Wright, F.S.I., and later in partnership with T. H. Thorpe, F.R.I.B.A., as Architect and Surveyor; commenced motoring in 1902; Hon. Secretary Derbyshire A.C.; temporary paid position with Motor Union, 1910; on its amalgamation with the A.A. first Midland Manager; transferred to London H.Q. as Chief of Staff, 1913; served European War, Staff Capt. R.E., in Movements and Railways; demobilised, 1918; Road Manager A.A., 1919; then Deputy Secretary; oft-times Chairman of varied and somewhat contentious Committees, in particular the Trunk Roads Joint Committee of the C.P.R.E. and R.B.A., whose Report was published in 1937; attended numerous Inquiries in England, Scotland, and Wales under the Motor Car Acts 1896 and 1903, the Roads Act 1920, the Road Traffic Acts 1930, 1933 and 1934, and the Trunk Roads Act 1936; gave evidence on many road matters before Parliamentary Committees; President Anglo-Franco-Hibernian Society. *Publication:* Bridge Across the Seas, 1942. *Recreations:* bridge, croquet, snooker, tennis, travel, and photography. *Address:* 8 Dorset Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1238. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Arts, Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

FRYER, Herbert, *Pianist and Composer; Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal College* of Music; F.R.A.M. and F.R.C.M.; Adjudicator of Pianoforte in most of the important Musical Competition Festivals, and has toured Canada for the same purpose; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music; *b.* Hampstead, 21 May 1877; *s.* of George Henry Fryer and Clara S., *y. d.* of Charles Roberts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal Academy of Music; Royal College of Music. Commenced London Recitals, 1898; since when he has given Recitals in most of the Continental Capitals, played at the Royal Philharmonic Society's Concerts, regularly at the Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, and in most provincial towns; made many Recital tours in Europe, in Canada and the United States; made extensive tours in *Australia, Ceylon, South Africa, and Canada;* recently toured for the second time through all the principal cities of India, holding examinations and giving pianoforte recitals. *Publications:* Suite for Pianoforte, Op. 11; various pianoforte pieces including transcriptions of Bach and of old English Songs (Op. 1-24); Hints on Pianoforte Practice; many songs. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and philately. *Address:* Friar's Elm, Dorking. *T.:* Westcott 94. *Club:* Arts.

FRYER, Sir John Claud Fortescue, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; M.A.; Secretary, Agricultural Research Council; *b.* 13 Aug. 1886. *s.* of Herbert Fortescue Fryer and Mary Katherine Terry; *m.* 1919, Constance Joan Denny-Cooke; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Gonville and Caius Coll. Cambridge. Fellow Gonville and Caius College. Scientific expeditions to Seychelles, Aldabra, Ceylon. Entomologist to Board of Agriculture; Director Plant Pathology Laboratory, Ministry of Agriculture; Secretary Agricultural Improvement Council (England and Wales). *Publications:* various on entomology and agriculture; also on geography, fauna and flora of the islands of South Indian Ocean. *Recreations:* entomology, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Chadsholme, Milton Road, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 504. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Farmers'.

FUCHS, Carl; Prof. (violoncello), Matthay School, Liverpool; *b.* Offenbach am Main, 3 June 1865; *s.* of Henry Fuchs and Mina Arnold; *m.* 1893, Nellie Jordan; two *s. Educ.:* Offenbach. Studied violoncello under Cossmann, Frankfort, and under Davidoff, St. Petersburg; for many years Professor (violoncello) Royal Manchester College of Music; principal violoncellist of the Hallé Orchestra, Manchester, the Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra, and Member of the Brodsky-Quartet, Manchester. *Publications:* Violoncello Method, in three vols.; various editions of standard works for violoncello; short pieces for the study of positions; Musical and Other Recollections of Carl Fuchs, 'Cellist, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* 32 Oak Road, Withington, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 4203.

FUDGE, Edward George, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1935; O.St.J.; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Fuel and Power; *b.* 5 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Edward Fudge and Beatrice Glover; *m.* 1922, Lilian Bird; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* William Ellis School. *Address:* 6 Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 474.

FUKIEN, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Kwang Hsu Michael Chang,** D.D.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Iu-Seng Diong (Chang), well-known evangelist and missioner; *m.* 1924, Nguk-Cie, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Ing-Ong Ding, D.D., Assistant Bishop of Fukien; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Foochow; Kenyon College, U.S.A. (B.D., D.D.). Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1923; Assistant Master, Trinity College, Foochow, 1921-31; Chaplain of the College, 1932-37; Curate of S. Andrew's, Ilford, Diocese of Chelmsford, 1938; Sec. of Religious Education for the Diocese of Fukien, 1939-40; Dean of Diocesan Theological College, 1940-43; Assistant Bishop of Diocese of Fukien, 1943-44. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bishop's House, Foochow, S. China. *T.A.:* Testimony Foochow. *T.:* 2634.

FULFORD, Roger Thomas Baldwin; *b.* 24 Nov. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of late Canon Fulford; *m.* 1937, Sibell, *widow* of Rev. Hon. C. F. Lyttelton and *d.* of late Charles Adeane, *C.B. Educ.:* St. *Ronans; Lancing;* Worcester College, Oxford. President of Union, 1927; called to Bar, 1931; Liberal Candidate for Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, 1929; for Holderness Division of Yorkshire, 1945; joined editorial staff of The Times, 1933; Part-time Lecturer in English, King's College, London; Assistant Censor, 1939-40; Civil Assistant War Office, 1940-42; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Air, 1942-45; Treasurer, Free Trade Union. *Publications:* Royal Dukes, 1933; George IV, 1935; The Right Honourable Gentleman, 1945; edited (with late Lytton Strachey) The Greville Memoirs, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, talking about the Royal Family and reading about Victorian clergymen. *Address:* Barbon Manor, Carnforth, Lancs; 17 Old Church Street, S.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

FULHAM, Bishop of; *see* Selwyn, Rt. Rev. W. M.

FULLARD, Air Commodore Philip Fletcher, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.F.C. 1919; p.s.a.; *o. s.* of T. Fletcher Fullard, Hatfield, Hertfordshire; *b.* 27 May 1897. *Educ.:* Privately; Norwich. Enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915, commissioned in Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916; transferred Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served France, 1917, No. 1 Squadron R.F.C. (D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, Croix de Guerre); Permanent Commission in Royal Air Force, 1919; served in U.S.A., Germany, Poland, Austria, Turkey and Iraq since Euro-

pean War; served Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches). *Recreations:* ski-ing, travelling. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FULLBROOK-LEGGATT; *see* Leggatt.

FULLER, Lieut.-Col. Albert George; Indian Army, retired; *m.* Lilian Margaret Couper, 2nd *d.* of D. C. Thomson, J.P., D.L., Broughty Ferry, Angus; no *c.* European War, 1914-18; Indian Army, 1918-31; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; M.P. (U.) Ardwick, Manchester, 1931-35; 5th Bn. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1936-39; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; retired Dec. 1939. *Publications:* British Agriculture: Another Idea; contributions to military and other journals. *Recreations:* thinking, farming. *Address:* Furnace House, Cowden. *T.:* Cowden 2129. *Club:* Rochampton.

FULLER, Major-General Algernon Clement, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1922; A.M.I.E.E.; *b.* 30 March 1885; 3rd *s.* of Sydney Fuller, P.W.D., Ceylon, and Beatrice Mary Dumphy; *m.* 1908, Ione, *y. d.* of Fleet Paymaster M. C. Murdoch, R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Bedford; R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Armstrong Medal). 1st Commission R.E., 1904; experimented with Wireless Telegraphy, 1906; erected as a hobby Wireless Station in Bermuda, 1908-1909; designed wireless controlled boat, 1909; Wireless Company, Aldershot Command, 1910-11; invented electrical recording of speech and automatic alarm signal for making special call in absence of radio operator, 1912; invented Dynaphone, an instrument to amplify wireless signals before the introduction of thermionic valves, 1913; this led in 1916 to the invention of the Fullerphone, an instrument enabling telephony and telegraphy to be used simultaneously on the same line, but rendering the telegraphy secret; this instrument was widely used in the European War, 1914-18, and is still in use; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Cavalier of Order of the Crown of Italy, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Experimental Officer, Signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, 1916-20; Webber premium for best paper on military applications of electricity, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1920; Member of Royal Engineer and Signals Board, 1920-33; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1925; Bt. Col. 1926; Chief Inspector, R.E. and Signals Equipment, Woolwich, 1933-1937; Brig. 1938; Deputy Director of Mechanisation (Engineer and Signals), War Office, 1938; Director of Engineer and Signals Equipment, Ministry of Supply, 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1940 (ante-date 1937); Deputy Director-General, Ministry of Supply, 1941; retired, 1941; Deputy Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, Eastern Region, 1941-45. *Publications:* Hints on Wireless for Amateurs, 1911; and various technical papers. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 12 Bincleaves Road, Rodwell, Weymouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FULLER, Rev. Arthur Rose, C.V.O. 1942; M.V.O. 1935; M.A.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Rose Fuller and Sarah Elizabeth Cookson; *m.* 1905; Evelyn Maud Charter. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1903; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1903-7; Rector of Filleigh, 1907-14; Chaplain Territorial Army, 1912-23; Vicar of Paignton, 1914-20; Rector of Shalstone, 1921-24; Rector of Sandringham and Domestic Chaplain to the King, 1926-42; Rural Dean of Rising, 1933-42; retired, 1942. *Address:* Macartneys, Silchester, Reading.

FULLER, Sir Benjamin John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Pres., Chm. Australian United Nations Assembly; Chairman Howard Prison Reform League; Governing Director Fullers' Theatres Ltd., etc.; *b.* London, 20 March 1875; *s.* of John and Harriett Fuller; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Henry Thomson, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Board School and Birkbeck College. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, reading. *Address:* 89 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Fullers, Sydney. *T.:* FM 2446.

FULLER, Major-General Cuthbert Graham, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; Colonel Commandant R.E., 1937-44; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late George Fuller, M.I.C.E., D.Sc. *m.* 1912, Princess Sophia, *d.* of late Prince Vladimir Shahoffsky; one *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College; R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1893. Served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., D.S.O., C.M.G. Commander Legion of Honour); commanding 130 (T.A.) Brigade, 1923-25; commanding Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1925-28; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1929-31; Commander 48th (South Midland) Division T.A., 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Tracey, Mayfield, Sussex.

FULLER, Brig.-Gen. Francis George, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E; Director First Garden City, Ltd.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late George Fuller, M.I.C.E., D.Sc.; *m.* 1910, Anesta Muriel (*d.* 1934), *d* of late Most Rev. A. G. Edwards, late Archbishop of Wales; two *s. Educ.:* Beaumont College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; Colonel, 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., Commander Order of Redeemer, Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 42 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 4276. *Club:* United Service.

FULLER, Sir Gerard; *see* Fuller, Sir J. G. H. F.

FULLER, Maj.-Gen. John Frederick Charles, C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; late Oxfordshire and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Sonia, *d.* of Dr. M. Karnatzki of Warsaw. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Brevet Lt.-Col., Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officier de l'Instruction Publique); Maj.-Gen. 1930; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* Tanks in the Great War, 1914-18, 1920; The Reformation of War, 1923; Sir John Moore's System of Training, 1925; British Light Infantry in the 18th Century, 1925; The Foundations of the Science of War, 1926; Imperial Defence, 1588-1914, 1926; On Future Warfare, 1928; The Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant, 1929; India in Revolt; The Dragon's Teeth, 1932; War and Western Civilization, 1832-1932, 1932; Generalship: Its Diseases and their Cure, 1933; Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship, 1933; Empire Unity and Defence, 1934; The Army in My Time, 1935; Memoirs of an Unconventional Soldier, 1936; The First of the League Wars, 1936; The Last of the Gentlemen's Wars, 1937; Towards Armageddon, 1937; Decisive Battles of the United States, 1942; Decisive Battles, 1939-40: Machine Warfare, 1941; Armoured Warfare, 1943; Watchwords, 1945; Thunderbolts, 1946; Armament and History, 1946. *Address:* Chartlands, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield-Chart 2125. *Club:* United Service.

FULLER, Major Sir (John) Gerard (Henry Fleetwood), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; late Life Guards; *b.* 8 July 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Norah Jacintha (who married secondly Col. R. Forestier Walker, D.S.O., and died 1935), *d.* of late C. Nicholas Paul Phipps of Charlcot, Westbury, Wilts; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1931, Lady Fiona Pratt (marriage dissolved, 1944), *yr. d.* of 4th Marquess Camden, G.C.V.O.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1945, Kathleen Elizabeth, 5th *d.* of late Sir George Farrar, Bt., Chichely Hall, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. *Educ.:* Uppingham. 2nd Lt. Life Guards, 1930; Capt. 1938; Major, 1941; retired, 1946; served War of 1939-45

(despatches). *Heir:* s. John William Fleetwood, b. 18 Dec. 1936. *Address:* Neston Park, Corsham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2201. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bucks.
See also Col. M. E. M. C. Maitland.

FULLER, Rt. Rev. John Latimer, Chaplain to Khaiso School, Pietersburg, N. Transvaal; b. 1870; s. of late Rev. John Fuller, B.D., and Emmeline Jane, e. d. of late Rev. Richard Okes, D.D., formerly Provost, King's Coll. Camb.; m. 1914, Ethel Mary Cooper; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. Cambridge, 1891; M.A. 1907; ordained, 1893; Member of Community of Resurrection, Mirfield, 1902; in charge of Rand Native Mission, 1903; Archdeacon of the Northern Transvaal, 1909-1913; Bishop of Lebombo, 1912-20; Rector of Pietersburg, N. Transvaal, 1921-30. *Publications:* Romance of a South African Mission, 1907; South African Native Missions, 1908.

FULLER, Leonard J., R.O.I. 1932; R.C.A. 1939; A.R.C.A. 1925; Artist, Portrait Painter; Principal, St. Ives School of Painting; Chairman St. Ives Society of Artists; b. 11 Oct. 1891; yr. s. of late John Haire and Mary A. Fuller; m. 1917, Marjorie Florence, 2nd d. of late Tom Mostyn, R.O.I.; one s. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Academy Schools (British Institution Scholar). Exhibited first picture Royal Academy, 1919; most prominent works include Silver and Blue, 1922, My Son John, 1923, Silver and Gold, 1929, Diana Fishwick, 1931, Jack Hobbs, 1934; Autumn Sunshine, 1933, purchased for permanent collection by city of Newport (Mon.); We Want The King, R.A. 1938; Studio Haphazard (R.A. 1943), purchased by City of Newport; Moffat Lindner, R.W.S. (R.A. 1943); Mr. Gall (R.A. 1944); The Colourful Years (R.A. 1945). Paris Salon, Artistes Français, Médaille d'argent 1927, Mention honorable 1931; Teacher of painting, St. John's Wood Art School, 1922-32; Assistant Art Master, Dulwich College, 1927-38; served European War, 1914-18, 10th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, service in France, commissioned to East Surrey Regt. 1915, transferring to Machine Gun Corps, rising to temporary rank of Captain. Home Guard, 1940-44. Rotarian. *Recreation:* amateur acting. *Address:* Scot's Craig Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.A.:* St. Ives, Cornwall.

FULLER, William Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1918; D.L. Wilts; J.P. Wilts and Dorset; b. 17 Sept. 1965; e. surv. s. of late George Pargiter Fuller, of Neston Park, Corsham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Lt.-Col. in Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1921-1924; Member Wilts County Council, 1922-1946; Member of Thames Conservancy Board, 1930-46; Master North Bucks. Harriers, 1899-1905; Master (joint) Cattistock Fox Hounds, 1905-10; Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Fox Hounds, 1910-31; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Neston Park, Corsham, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

FULLERTON, Admiral Sir Eric John Arthur, K.C.B., cr. 1934; C.B. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; M.A. (hon.) Camb. 1919; s. of Adm. Sir J. R. T. Fullerton; b. 1878; m. 1908, Hon. Dorothy Sibyl, 2nd d. of 1st Lord Fisher; one d. In command monitors, Severn, Humber, Mersey, during engagement with right flank German Army, off Belgian Coast Aug. to Nov. 1914 (promoted Captain, Dec. 1914, despatches); in command Inshore Operations against German cruiser Konigsberg, Rufigi River, East Africa, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); despatches for subsequent operations on coast of G.E.A.; commanded battleship Orion, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; in charge Naval Officers, Cambridge University, 1919-21; Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Atlantic Fleet, Aug. 1921-23; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1923-1925; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1927-29; Commander-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1929-32; Vice-Admiral, 1930; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1932-35; Adm., 1935; retired list, 1936; Commodore, Royal Naval Reserve, 1940, 1942-43; served as Vice-Admiral, 1940-42. *Club:* United Service.

FULLERTON, Colonel John Parke, D.S.O. 1932; b. Cawnpore, 8 Sept. 1894; s. of late Maj. T. W. A. Fullerton, I.M.S.; g.s. of Rev. Alexander Fullerton; m. 1st, 1917, Georgina (d. 1942), d. of J. Hunter, Sligo; 2nd, 1945, Elizabeth, d. of Lt.-Col. R. J. Marks, I.M.S.; one s. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. K.I.C. Commissioned 1914; entered 41st Dogras, now 3rd Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment; served Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches 1919 for services in India); Afghanistan, 1919; Mahsud, 1920; Waziristan, 1919-21; N.W.F. 1930-31 (D.S.O., despatches); N.W.F. 1938-39 (wounded, despatches); Brig. 1941-44. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Ltd., Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* United Service.

FULLWOOD, Albert Henry, Artist; b. Birmingham, 1863. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, and School of Art, Birmingham. Went to Australia 1881; returned to England, 1899; Illustrated Picturesque Australia and other Works; produced over 100 etchings; Painter in oil and water-colour; Exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, etc.; two gold medals, Chicago; War Artist; Chief works in the Galleries at Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Dresden, Buda Pest. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FÜLÖP-MILLER, René, author; b. Caransebes, Transylvania 17 March, 1891; father of German Protestant ancestry, by profession chemist, mother a descendant from the famous Macedonian family of Brancovitch; m. 1916, the Hungarian soprano Heddy Bendiner of the Budapest Opera; no c. *Educ.:* High Schools of Vienna; Lausanne; Paris. Studied Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Anatomy, Psychiatry, and afterwards took up journalism; after the war, several journeys to Soviet Russia which led to the publication of Dostoievski's and Tolstoi's posthumous works as well as to Mind and Face of Bolshevism; since then successful literary career; member Authors' Society. *Publications:* Mind and Face of Bolshevism (Engl. transl. 1927); Lenin and Gandhi (Engl. transl. 1928); The Russian Theatre (Engl. transl. 1930); Power and Secret of the Jesuits (Engl. transl. 1930); The Imagination Machine (Engl. transl. 1931); The Unknown Tolstoi (Engl. transl. 1930); The Ochrana (Engl. transl. 1930); Ghandhi, The Holy Man (Engl. transl. 1931); Leaders, Dreamers, and Rebels (Engl. transl. 1935); Leo XIII (German edn. 1935); Katzenmusik (Novel, German edn. 1935); Triumph over Pain (English transl. 1938). *Address:* Wohllebengasse 5, Vienna, Austria. *T.:* U 40.501.

FULTON, Alexander Strathern, D.Litt. 1941; M.A.; Keeper, Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, since 1940; b. Beith, Ayrshire, 18 Feb. 1888; y. s. of late James Graham Fulton, Craigellan, Beith, and Eleanor Strathern. *Educ.:* Spier's School; Glasgow University. M.A., with First Class Honours in Semitic Languages, 1910; Assistant Professor of Semitic Languages, Edinburgh University, 1910-11; entered British Museum, 1911; Deputy Keeper, Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, 1936. At various times Examiner in Arabic and Hebrew for Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, in Arabic for London University, and Additional Lecturer in Arabic at the School of Oriental Studies, London University; Fellow of Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications:* Supplementary Catalogue of Arabic Printed Books in the British Museum (with A. G. Ellis), 1926; Vol. III of the Catalogue of Arabic Printed Books in the British Museum (Indexes), 1935; Facsimile of al-Kitab-al-Bari, edited with introduction, 1933; History of

Hayy Ibn Yaqzan, Ockley's translation, revised and partly rewritten, with an introduction, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Museum, W.C. 1.

FULTON, Lt.-Col. David, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1st, 1906, Effie Jessie, *d.* of James Melrose; 2nd, 1913, Beatrice, *d.* of W. J. Owst-Atkinson. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.M.G.). *Address:* Glen Osmond, South Australia.

FULTON, Eustace Cecil, Chairman of County of London Sessions since 1936; *s.* of late Sir Forrest Fulton, K.C. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Recorder of Rye, 1931-37; Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown at the C.C.C., 1932-36.

FULTON, John Scott; Fellow since 1928 and Tutor in Politics since 1938, Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 27 May 1902; *y. s.* of Principal A. R. Fulton, Dundee; *m.* 1939, Jacqueline, *d.* of K. E. T. Wilkinson, York; two *s. Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University; Balliol Coll., Oxford (*Exhibitioner*). Assistant in Logic and Scientific Method, London School of Economics, 1926-28; Tutor in Philosophy, Balliol College, Oxford, 1928-38; Jowett Lecturer, 1935-38; Rockefeller Fellow, U. S. A. 1936-37; Faculty Fellow, Nuffield College, 1939. *Publication:* (with C. R. Morris) In Defence of Democracy, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *T.A.:* Balliol Oxford.

FULTON, Rev. William, D.D., LL.D., B.Sc.; Prof. of Divinity, Glasgow Univ., since 1928; Principal of Trinity College, Glasgow, since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 18 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of David Fulton, F.E.I.S., formerly Headmaster of Golf-hill School, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Annie Ida Sutherland Strachan; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Marburg, and Berlin. M.A., 1st Cl. Hons. in Classics, 1898; B.Sc., Special Distinction Mathematics and Astronomy, 1900; B.D. 1902; D.D. (Glas.) 1920; LL.D. (Edin.) 1946. Cowan Medallist and Muirhead Prizeman in Humanity; Jeffrey Medallist in Greek; Muir Bursar and Cunningham Medallist in Mathematics; Cleland and Rae Wilson Medallist in Divinity, and in Biblical Criticism; Black Theological Fellow, 1902-3; Minister of Wigtown Parish, 1906-9; Collegiate Minister of Paisley Abbey, 1909-15; Officiating Chaplain to the Troops at Paisley, 1910-15; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1915-27; Examiner in Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1929-31, 1935-37, 1945-47; Examiner in Systematic Theology, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1942-46; Baird Lecturer, 1939-40. *Publications:* edited the late Professor Hastie's Theology of the Reformed Church; articles, Teleology, Theodicy, etc., in the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xii.; Nature and God (Alexander Robertson Lectures, 1926); articles and reviews in religious and theological magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12, The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 6029. *Clubs:* College, Western, Glasgow.

FURBER, Douglas, Director of League of British Dramatists, Incorporated Society of Authors (cinema committee), Performing Rights Society, Royal General Theatrical Fund, etc.; *b.* 13 May 1885; *m.* 1909, Elsa Cutler (*d.* 1945); one *s. Educ.:* Compton House; abroad. Author and co-author of over fifty plays and revues, including Mr. Leslie Henson's Going Greek, Swing Along, Seeing Stars, Lucky Break, Nice Goings On; Up and Doing; Mr. Jack Buchanan's That's a Good Girl, Stand up and Sing, Tonl; Battling Butler; Mr. Jack Hulbert's and Miss Cicely Courtneidge's Hide and Seek, The House that Jack Built, The Nine O'Clock Revue, Me and My Girl, Wild Oats, Virginia, Silver Wings, Sitting Pretty, Shephard's Pie, Fun and Games, etc. Author of: British films, Jack's the Boy, Soldiers of the King, etc., and other films for Lionel Barrymore, Gracie Fields, Jessie Matthews, Jack Hulbert, Jack Buchanan, etc.; many famous songs, including The Lambeth Walk, Limehouse Blues, The Bells of St. Mary's, God Send you back to me, Fancy our meeting, Roll away Clouds, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Blue Tiles, The Golden Acre, Angmering-on-Sea. *Club:* Savage.

FURKERT, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1926; J.P.; *s.* of Geoffrey William Furkert of Ross, Westland, New Zealand; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902, Constance Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Henry Plimmer; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Catherine Annie Foley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ross State School; Hokitika High School; Wellington and Dunedin Technical Schools; Otago University. A Cadet, 1894-98; Assistant Engineer, 1898-1905; Resident Engineer-in-Charge, Province of Taranaki, 1905-6; Engineer-in-Charge of Construction North Island Main Trunk Railway, 1906-8; District Engineer Provinces of Otago and Southland, 1908-12; Inspecting Engineer, 1912-19; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1919-20; Engineer-in-Chief and Under-Secretary of Public Works Department, New Zealand, 1920-32; Chairman Main Highways Board, 1924-32; now retired; Director of Military Works with rank of Hon. Col.; during European War was in charge of construction of military semi-permanent camps and mobilisation bases. Also Commissioner of Defence Works with same rank in War of 1939-45 in Fiji, in charge of military works such as seaplane bases and aerodromes for Fiji, New Zealand, and U.S.A. armies, navies, and air forces, 1941-43. Wellington City Councillor and Member Wellington Hospital Board. *Address:* 58 Matai Road, Hataitai, Wellington, E.2, New Zealand.

FURLEY, John Talfourd, C.M.G. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 31 March 1878; *o. surv. s.* of late Henry Furley, Rector of Kingsnorth, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School, Cadet, Gold Coast Civil Service, 1902; District Commissioner, 1904; Provincial Commissioner, 1911; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1917; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1923; retired, 1924. *Club:* Athenæum.

FURNEAUX, Viscount; **Frederick William Robin Smith;** *b.* 17 Apr. 1936; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Birkenhead, *q.v.*

FURNESS, family name of **Viscount Furness.**

FURNESS, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **William Anthony Furness;** Baron Furness of Grantley, *cr.* 1901; *b.* 31 March 1929; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Thelma, *d.* of late Harry Hays Morgan, American Consul-General at Buenos Aires; *S.* father, 1940. *Heir:* none.

FURNESS, Archdeacon of; *see* Penrith, Bishop of.

FURNESS, Sir Christopher, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eleanor (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Matthew Forster, C.E., of Mount Brown, Adelaide, S. Australia; *b.* 18 Oct. 1900; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1930, Flower, *d.* of late Col. G. C. Roberts; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant County Commissioner, Berwickshire Boy Scouts, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* Stephen Roberts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1933. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Netherbyres, Ayton, Berwickshire; *T.:* Eyemouth 37. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FURNESS, George James Barnard; Major, T.A.R.O.; *b.* 29 July 1900; *o. s.* of G. J. Furness, Roundwood House, Willesden; *m.* 1932, Phyllis Comyn Radford, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Pupil to Capt. C. H. Beames, L. & N.W.R. and L.M.S.R., Crewe; Middlesex County Council, 1930-46; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1939-40; served 1940-45: Major British Army Staff, Washington, 1941-43; D.A.D.O.S., New York, 1943-45. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Priory, Malmesbury, Wilts. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FURNESS, Robert Allason, C.M.G. 1944; C.B.E. 1926; Representative in Egypt

of the British Council; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Monteith Furness; *m.* 1945, Joyce Lucy Sophie Marc; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; seconded to staff of High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919; retired from Egyptian Civil Service, 1923; Oriental Secretary to High Commissioner, 1923-26; Deputy Director-General, Egyptian State Broadcasting, 1933-1934; Press Officer, Government of Palestine, 1934-36; Professor of English, Fuad I University, Cairo, 1936-44; and Deputy Chief Censor of Publications, Anglo-Egyptian Censorship, 1939-44. Grand Officer Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Translations from the Greek Anthology, 1931; Poems of Callimachus, 1931. *Address:* Mataria, Cairo, Egypt. *Club:* Travellers'.

FURNESS, Sir Robert Howard, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 10 Feb. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late R. P. Furness, Preston; *m.* 1917, Helen, *e. d.* of late Major Arthur Smyth, R.M.L.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Williams College, Isle of Man. Solicitor (Hons.), 1902; Bar. Lincoln's Inn, 1919; held legal appointments in British Honduras, Tanganyika Territory, Trinidad; Chief Justice of Barbados and a Judge of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1926; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1936-44. A.D.C. to Governor of British Honduras, 1913-15; Lieut. commanding 1st British Honduras War Contingent, 1915; served European War with British West Indies Regt. 1915-19. *Address:* Glenbrae, Mandeville, Jamaica.

FURNESS, Stephen Noel, Barrister-at-Law; M.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Stephen W. Furness, Bart., and Eleanor Lady Furness. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1927; Contested Hartlepools (Liberal) 1929, Sunderland (L. Nat.) 1945; M.P. (L. Nat.) Sunderland, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir J. Simon, 1936-37; Assistant Government Whip, 1937-1938; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1938-40; 1st Bn. London Irish Rifles, Major, 1941; Chairman, Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd.; Director Broomhill Colliery Co. Ltd.; Director South Durham Steel & Iron Co. Ltd. *Address:* Otterington Hall, Northallerton, Yorks. *Club:* Brooks's.

FURNISS, John Mawdsley, C.B.E. 1944; J.P.; Director Martins Bank Limited since 1939; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Charles Strong Furniss and Elizabeth Jane Mawdsley; *m.* 1905, Edith Tait (*d.* 1945). *Educ.:* Birkenhead Institute. Entered Bank of Liverpool Ltd., 1894; held various managerial positions in that Bank and its successor Martins Bank Limited; Assistant General Manager, 1926; General Manager, 1933; Director and General Manager, 1939; Director and Chief General Manager, 1942; retired, 1945. *Address:* Thornton Hall, Neston, Cheshire; 18 Fursecroft, Brown St., W.1. *T.:* Thornton Hough 315, Paddington 0449. *Clubs:* Exchange, Palatine, Liverpool.

FURNIVALL, Baroness, *cr.* 1295; **Mary Frances Katherine Dent;** *b.* 27 May 1900; *d.* of 14th Baron Petre and Ethelreda Mary (Audrey), *d.* of Rev. W. R. Clark, D.D., late Prebendary of Wells [abeyance of Barony determined in her favour, 1913]; *m.* 1st, 1920, Capt.. A. W. S. Agar, V.C., *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1932); 2nd, 1932, William H. S. Dent, M.C. (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1944); two *d.* *Address:* 7 Rossetti Gardens Mansions, Flood St., S.W.3.

FURSE, Dame Katharine, G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; R.R.C.; Lady of Grace Order of St. John; Director World Bureau Girl Guides and Girl Scouts, 1928-38; Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-1919; *b.* 23 Nov. 1875; *d.* of John Addington Symonds and Janet Catherine North; *m.* Charles W. Furse, Painter; two *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Wood Carver; Commandant-in-Chief, V.A.D.; proceeded to France, Sep. 1914, and started V.A.D. work there; came home Jan. 1915 and started the V.A.D. Dept. under Red Cross; resigned, 1917. *Publications:* Ski-running, 1924; Hearts and Pomegranates, 1940. *Address:* 34 Sloane Court, S.W.3.

FURSE, Rt. Rev. Michael Bolton, D.D.; Prelate of Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1936; 4th *s.* of late Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1903, Frances Josephine, *d.* of late James Redfield, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Trin. Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1896; D.D. (Hon.) 1911; Deacon, 1896: Priest, 1897, by Bishop of Oxford; Fellow and Dean of Trinity College, Oxford, 1895-1903; Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1903-9; Bishop of Pretoria, 1909-20; Bishop of St. Albans, 1920-44. Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1921; *Publications:* A School of Prayer; God's Plan. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Framland, Wantage.

FURSE, Major Sir Ralph Dolignon, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; King Edward's Horse; Director of Recruitment, Colonial Service; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John Henry Monsell Furse; *m.* 1914, Margaret Cecilia, *d.* of late Sir Henry Newbolt, C.H.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College Oxford (B.A.). Assist. Private Secretary to Mr. Harcourt, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); Assist. Private Secretary at the Colonial Office to Viscount Milner, 1919, Mr. Churchill, 1921, the Duke of Devonshire, 1922; Private Secretary to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1924; to Mr. Amery, 1924; to Lord Passfield, 1929. *Address:* 18 Lansdowne Walk, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5146. *Club:* Savile.

FURSE, Lieut.-General Sir William T., K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; *b.* 21 Apr. 1865; *s.* of late Ven. the Archdeacon of Westminster; *m.* 1899, Jean Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of late H. Evans-Gordon: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Colonel, 1911; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts when Comm.-in-Chief in India, 1890-93; graduated at Staff College, 1897; Army Headquarters, 1897-1902; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Corps, 1902-4; Army Headquarters, 1905-7; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1908-11; O.C. 12th Brigade, R.F.A., 1911-13; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 6th Division, 1913-14; B.G.G.S., II. Corps, France, 1915; G.O.C. 9th (Scottish) Division, 1915-16; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.B.; prom. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen.); Master-General of Ordnance, 1916; member of Army Council; retired, 1920; Director of the Imperial Institute, 1926-34. *Address:* 43 Worminghall, Aylesbury, Bucks.

FURTWÄNGLER, Wilhelm, Ph.D. (Hon.); Director of the Berliner Philharmonischen Konzerte 1922-34 and since 1935; Director of the Berlin State Opera, 1933-34, guest conductor since 1936; Permanent Guest Conductor, Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra and Vienna State's Opera; Conductor, Bayreuth Festival, 1931, 1936, 1937; *b.* Berlin-Schoeneberg, 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Adolf Furtwängler, Prof. of Archæology in Munich, and Adelheid Wendt; *m.* 1923, Zitla Lund, of Kopenhagen. *Educ.:* Munich. Conductor at the operas of Breslau, Zurich, Munich, Strassburg; Conductor of the Opera and Symphony Concerts at Lubeck, 1911-15; first Conductor of the Mannheim Opera, 1915-20; Conductor of the Berlin State-Opera Concerts, of the Museum Concerts in Frankfurt-a.-M., Conductor of the Tonkünstler Orchestra in Vienna, 1920-22; Director of the Gewandhaus, Leipzig, 1922-28; of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra, 1925-27; of the Wiener Philharmonische Konzerte, 1927-30; Wiener Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde, 1922-29. *Address:* Potsdam, Victoriastrasse 36.

FYERS, Major FitzRoy Hubert, C.V.O. 1939; M.V.O. 1935; O.St.J.

Assistant Serjeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, since Sept. 1945; *b.* 13 March 1899; *s.* of Major Hubert Alcock Nepean Fyers, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1917; served in European War, France, 1918; seconded to Machine Gun Corps, 1920; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Alex. Godley, British Army of the Rhine, 1922-24, and to Gen. Sir John Du Cane, 1924-25; retired from Army, 1926; Sec. to Sir H. Hesketh Bell, on special mission to Yugo-Slavia, 1929; Extra-Equerry to the Duke of Connaught, 1929-30; Equerry to The Duke of Connaught, 1930-39, and Comptroller, 1938-39. Rejoined Rifle Brigade on outbreak of War, Sept. 1939; transferred to King's Own Scottish Borderers, Nov. 1939; on Staff of Lt.-Gen. Sir Wm. Dobbie, Malta, as Military Assistant, 1940; Military Liaison Officer to Rear-Admiral, Alexandria, 1942-43. *Address:* Achness, Rosehall, by Lairg, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Travellers', Naval and Military, M.C.C.; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

FYERS, Major Hubert Alcock Nepean, M.V.O. 1901; late Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Fyers, K.C.B., and Mary Stuart Fyers; *b.* 2 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1897, Evangeline Blanche, *e. d.* of late Captain Hon. Francis Chichester and the Lady Emily Chichester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1884; joined Rifle Brigade; served in India; retired from Army, 1899; rejoined Royal Rifle Reserve, 1900, during Boer War; on Lord Northcote's Staff as A.D.C. in Australia, 1907-8; on outbreak of War rejoined the army on promotion to Major in 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1914; Commandant on Lines of Communication, served in France, Egypt and Salonika, 1915-18; demobilised, 1919; became Equerry to H.R.H. Duke of Connaught on outbreak of War, September 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* c/o Major Hubert Eyers, M.V.O., 94 Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

FYFE, Sir Cleveland, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1935; General Secretary National Farmers' Union, 1932-44; *b.* 8 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late William T. Fyfe, M.A.; *m.* May, *y. d.* of late James Church, New Southgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and Univ., Edinburgh. Served in Infantry during European war and granted rank of Captain on demobilisation in 1919; served for a short period as Assistant Commissioner under Ministry of Labour in connection with re-settlement of ex-soldiers; Parliamentary Secretary to National Farmers' Union, 1919, Joint General Secretary, 1923; Member of Treasury Committee on Malting Barley Duty, 1923; served on National Milk Publicity Council (Chairman, 1936-37); acted as Secretary *pro tem* to Milk Marketing Board on its inception, 1933; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Delegate to first British Empire Producers' Conference, Sydney, N.S.W., 1938, in connection with Australia's 150th Anniversary Celebrations; Member of Advisory Committee on Publicity to Ministry of Agriculture, 1939-44; Member of Red Cross Agriculture Fund Committee, 1940-45 (Deputy Chairman, 1942-46); Hon. President Finchley Division, St. John Ambulance Association; Chairman, Finchley Division Conservative Association, 1945-46. *Publications:* Editor of N.F.U. publications, 1919-1944 and was responsible for the inception, in 1920, of the Union's News Service, official monthly journal and Year Book. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Wentworth Park, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 4197. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Press, Farmers'; Finchley Golf.

FYFE, Rt. Hon. Sir David Patrick Maxwell, P.C. 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1942; K.C. 1934; M.P. (C.) Liverpool, W. Derby Division, since 1935; Major and Deputy Judge Advocate, Judge Advocate General's Office, 1940; Chairman, Conservative Party Committee on Post-War Reconstruction, 1943; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late W. T. Fyfe and Isabella, *d.* of late David Campbell of Tordarroch, Dornoch, Sutherland; *m.* 1925, Sylvia, *d.* of W. R. Harrison, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). Served Scots Guards, 1918-19; on staff of British Commonwealth Union, 1921-22; called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1922; Bencher 1936; practised on Northern Circuit (Liverpool), 1922-34; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1936; Recorder of Oldham, 1936-42; Solicitor-General, 1942-45; Attorney-General, 1945; contested Wigan (Conservative), 1924; Conservative candidate Spen Valley, 1927, but withdrew on Sir J. Simon undertaking Indian commission; Deputy Chairman, Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1934. *Address:* 15 North Court, Gt. Peter St., S.W.1; Law Courts, W.C.2. *T.:* Abbey 4962. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

FYFE, H. Hamilton, author and journalist; *b.* London, Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of late J. Hamilton Fyfe, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1907, Eleanor, *d.* of late William Kelly of the War Office. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of The Times, 1889; was in turn reporter, sub-editor, editorial secretary, reviewer, dramatic critic, etc.; Editor of Morning Advertiser, 1902-3; Editor of Daily Mirror, 1903-7; dramatic critic, The World, 1905-10; special correspondent of Daily Mail, 1907-18; served as war correspondent with French, Russian, Roumanian, Italian, and British armies, 1914-18; lecturing tour in Spain and Portugal on the War and Russian Revolution, 1917; Hon. Attaché, British War Mission to U.S. 1917; in charge of British propaganda in Germany and among the German armies, July-Nov. 1918; lectured all over Great Britain, 1918-22; Editor Daily Herald at invitation of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1922-26, raised circulation from 130,000 to 450,000; political writer for Reynolds News, 1930; Labour Candidate, Sevenoaks Div., 1929; Yeovil Div., 1931; Pres., League Against Cruel Sports, 1934-46. *Publications:* A Player's Tragedy, 1894; A Trick of Fame, 1897; A Modern Aspasia (Play), produced London, 1909, Prague, 1910, Petrograd, 1916; The New Spirit in Egypt, 1910; South Africa and Rhodesia To-day, 1911; Shall I go to Canada? 1913; The Pool, wordless play (Alhambra), 1912; The Borstal Boy, play (Coliseum), 1913; The Real Mexico, 1914; The Meaning of the World-Revolution, 1919; The Kingdom, the Power and the Glory (Play), 1920; Twells Brex, 1920; The Widow's Cruse, 1920; The Making of an Optimist, 1921; The Fruit of the Tree, 1921; And Have not Love, 1922; Behind the Scenes of the Great Strike, 1926; The Religion of an Optimist, 1927; The British Liberal Party, 1928; Pinero's Plays and Players, 1930; Northcliffe, an Intimate Biography, 1930; Revolt of Women, 1933; Life of T. P. O'Connor, 1934; My Seven Selves, 1936; Press Parade, 1936; What Communism Means To-day, 1937; The Illusion of National Character, 1940, republished in Thinker's Library, 1946; But for Britain . . ., 1943; Britain's War-time Revolution, 1944. *Address:* 4 The Cliff, Roedean, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2584. *Club:* Savage.

FYFE, Sir William (Hamilton), Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.A., Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrew's, Queen's, Dalhousie, University of Western Ontario, and St. Lawrence University, N.Y.); F.R.S.C.; J.P.; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of University of Aberdeen since 1936; Officier d'Académie Française; 3rd and *y. s.* of late James Hamilton Fyfe, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 9 July 1878; *m.* Dorothea, *y. d.* of late John Forbes White, LL.D., of Aberdeen and Dundee; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Radley College, 1901-3; Fellow, Tutor, and Principal of the Postmasters, Merton College,

Oxford, 1904-19; Headmaster Christ's Hospital, 1919-30; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1930-36; Chairman of Scottish Advisory Council on Education, 1942-46; Member of Scottish Advisory Council on Rehabilitation of Offenders. *Publications:* The Minor Works of Tacitus—Translation; The Histories of Tacitus—Translation; Longinus and Aristotle's Poetics (Loeb Series); Aristotle's Art of Poetry. *Address:* Chanonry Lodge, Old Aberdeen.

FYFFE, Rt. Rev. Rollestone Sterritt; D.D.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of W. J. Fyffe, M.D., Deputy-Surgeon-General, Army Medical Department; *m.* 1914, Annis Kathleen, *d.* of late Herbert Hardy, Danehurst, Sussex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1894; Curate, Bishop Wearmouth, 1894-98; St. Agnes, Bristol, 1898-1900; Vicar, 1901-4; S.P.G. Missionary, Mandalay, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rangoon, 1905-10; Bishop of Rangoon, 1910-28; Vicar of Westfield, Battle, 1928-31; sub-prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Coldwaltham Lodge, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Fyffe Bury (Sussex) 18.

FYLEMAN, Rose, Writer and Lecturer, *b.* Nottingham; Jewish parentage. *Educ.:* Private School; Univ. College, Nottingham. School Teacher for some years; subsequently studied singing with Sir Henry Wood, also in Berlin and Paris, and at the Royal College of Music, London, where took A.R.C.M. diploma; first public appearance in London, Queen's Hall, 1903; since then engaged in public singing, teaching, and lecturing; regular contributor to Punch for many years (R.F.); also writes for various London papers; and translates from French, German and Italian. Lecture Tours in America, 1929-30 and 1931-32. *Publications:* Fairies and Chimneys, 1918; The Fairy Green, 1919; The Fairy Flute, 1921; The Rainbow Cat, 1922; A Small Cruse, 1922; Forty Good-night Tales, 1923; Eight Little Plays for Children, 1924; Fairies and Friends, 1925; Letty, 1926; Forty Good Morning Tales, 1926; A Princess comes to our Town, 1927; Seven little plays for Children and Some old-fashioned Girls, 1928; Gay go Up; Twenty Tea Time Tales, 1929; Fifty New Nursery Rhymes; The Adventures of Captain Marwhopple; Hey-ding-a-ding, 1931; The Easter Hare; Rose Fyleman Birthday Book, 1932; The Princess Dances, 1933; Jeremy Quince. 1933; Nine Small Plays, 1934; Bears, 1934; Widdy-Widdy-Wurky, 1934; Six Short Plays, 1935; Monkeys; Six Longer Plays for Children; Billy Monkey, 1936; The Magic Pencil, eight plays, 1938; Calendar of Saints, 1939; Folk-tales from many lands, 1939; Runabout Rhymes, 1941; Timothy's Conjuror, 1942; Hob and Bob, 1943; The Timothy Toy Trust, 1944; Adventures with Benghazi, 1946. Christmas Play performed at Old Vic., Dec. 1926; Children's Opera (with Thomas Dunhill) performed at Guildford, Nov. 1933. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Lawn Road Flats, N.W.3.

FYNES-CLINTON, Rev. Henry Joy, M.A.; Rector of St. Magnus' the Martyr with St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, and St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, City of London; Hon. Chaplain and Past-Master of Worshipful Co. of Plumbers; Fellow of Coll. of Guardians of Walsingham; Fellow of Sion College; Chairman of Governors of St. Michael's School, Otford; Governor of Quainton Hall School, Harrow, and Sanctuary School, Walsingham; Director of Catholic League, and Priests' Sodality and Church Unity Octave; *b.* 6 May 1875; *s.* of Rev. Charles Henry Fynes-Clinton, Rector of Blandford Forum, and Thomasina Gordon Shaw, Ballyoran, Co. Down. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Upper Norwood, 1901-4; St. Martin's, Brighton, 1904-6; Chaplain of All Saints and Curate, St. Stephen's, Lewisham, 1906-14; Founder of Anglican and Eastern Churches Association, and General Secretary, 1906-20; General Secretary of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Churches Committee, 1920-23; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1st Class, conferred 1918; Greek Order of St. George, 3rd Class, 1918; Archpriest's Cross and Cincture of Serbian Church, 1922; Hon. Secretary, Russian Church Aid Fund, 1927-34; Russian Archpriest's Cross, 1930. *Address:* 145 St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3176, Mansion House 4481. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, City Livery, Royal Empire Society.

FYNNE, Robert John, M.A. (Dublin and London); Professor of Education and Registrar of the School of Education, Dublin University, since 1922; External Examiner in Education, Glasgow University; Member of Royal Society of Teachers; *e. s.* of late John Fynne of Summerville, Millisle, County Down; *m.* Sarannie, *e. d.* of late David S. McAuley, Dromara, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Athenry School for Boys, and privately; Marlboro' Training College; Trinity College, Dublin; King's College, London. Teaching and lecturing experience in many types of schools and colleges; research in history and theory of education; University Higher and Honours Diplomas in Education. *Publications:* Montessori and her Inspirers, 1924; Modern Teaching; A First Book (editor and contributor), 1937-38; papers, essays, articles on educational subjects; reviews; notes on historical and literary subjects. *Recreations:* history and literature, golf, angling. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; 36 Palmerston Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91741. *Club:* Senior Common Room, Trinity College, Dublin.

G

GABAIN, Ethel Leontine (Mrs. John Copley); R.B.A. 1932; R.O.I. 1933; *b.* Le Havre; *d.* of late Charles Edward Gabain and Elizabeth Hutton Warden; *m.* 1913, John Copley, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Slade; Central School Arts and Crafts; Paris. Elected Associé of Salon des Artistes Français; Works purchased by Brit. Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Uffizi Gallery, Florence; Galleria Moderna, Rome; Royal Museum, Stuttgart; National Gallery, Ottawa; Public Library, New York; Public Library, Boston; City Art Gallery, Manchester; City Art Gallery, Bradford; Art Gallery, Melbourne; National Art Gallery, New Zealand, Oslo and Gottenburg City Art Galleries and others; awarded De Laszlo Silver Medal, 1933, for portrait of Miss Flora Robson, bought by City Art Gallery, Manchester; portrait of Miss Edith Evans in Restoration Comedy, bought by Municipal Art Gallery of Stoke on Trent and Hanley, 1935; portrait of Diana Wynyard, bought by Liverpool Art Gallery; portrait of Pamela Stanley in Two Bouquets, bought by Oldham Art Gallery; Official War Artist, 1940. *Publications:* Edition d'Art, Jane Eyre, illustrated with lithographs, 1923; Illustrations to The Warden (Trollope), 1925, etc. *Address:* 10 Hampstead Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3001.

GABB, W. H.; Sub-Organist, St. Paul's Cathedral, London, since 1946; Adjudicator and Recitalist; *m.* 1936, Helen Burnaford Mutton. *Educ.:* Scholarship at Royal College of Music for Organ and Composition. A.R.C.O. 1928; F.R.C.O. 1930; A.R.C.M. Solo Organ, 1931; Organist, St. Jude's, West Norwood, 1925; Organist and Choirmaster, Christ Church, Gypsy Hill, 1928; Sub-Organist, Exeter Cathedral, also Organist, Church of St. Leonard's, Exeter and Heavitree Parish Church, 1929-37; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Llandaff Cathedral, 1937; Lecturer St. Michael's Theological College, Llandaff; Royal Armoured Corps, War of 1939-45. Returned from Army to Llandaff, Jan. 1946. *Address:* 95 Prince of Wales Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T.:* Macauley 4111.

GABBATT, John Percy, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Liv.); *b.* Preston, 3 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1918, Clara Lister, 5th *d.* of Sir William P. Hartley. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool (scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Nottingham, 1904-8; Professor of Mathematics, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1908-22. *Publications:* Geometrical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Durford Edge, Petersfield. *T.:* Liss 18.

GABLE, Clark, Actor; *s.* of William H. Gable; *m.* 1st, Josephine Dillon (divorced); 2nd, Rhea Langham (divorced); 3rd, Mrs. William Powell (Carole Lombard; she died 1942). *Educ.:* Akron University. Played extra parts in stock company; appeared on New York stage; played The Last Mile in Los Angeles; was placed under contract by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; has appeared in The Secret Six, A Free Soul, Night Flight, It Happened One Night, Men in White, China Seas, Mutiny on the Bounty, San Francisco, Parnell, Saratoga, Test Pilot, Too Hot To Handle, Honky Tonk, They Met in Bombay, Comrade X. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

GABRIEL, Lt.-Col. Cecil Hamilton, C.V.O. 1922; F.R.G.S.; late Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1913, Harriet Mabel, *o. surv. d.* of late Colonel G. B. Renny; one *s.* Joined Army, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1902, and served with 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse); entered Indian Political Department, 1905; H.B.M.'s Consul, Bunder Abbas, 1906; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1908; Assistant Political Agent, Chilas, 1909; British Joint Commissioner, Leh, 1912; Assistant Resident, Poonch, 1915; First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1916; First Assistant to Resident in Persian Gulf, 1918; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1921; Secretary, Central India, 1924; Political Agent, Bhopal, 1925; Resident at Jaipur, and at Jodhpur, 1928; Gwalior, 1929; retired 1932. *Address:* Daneway, Cavendish Road, Bournemouth, Hants. *T.:* 6634.

GABRIEL, Colonel Sir (Edmund) Vivian, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., Cambridge; Hon. D.C.L., Dickinson (U.S.A.); F.S.A.; K.J.St.J.; Grand Comdr. Order of Astor, Kt. Comdr. Order of S.S. Sepolcro. Commander of Orders of Orange Nassau and of St. Agatha; Officer of the Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and of the Crown of Italy; Italian Croce di Guerra; Gentleman Usher to the King; Colonel ret. Royal Engineers (T.); Hon. Colonel 26 A.A. Regt. (London Electrical Engineers); *b.* 28 Mar. 1875; *e. s.* of late Edmund Gabriel, of Cranmore, Co. Carlow, and Babbacombe Glen, Devon; *m.* 1924, Mabel MacAfee Preston (Commander of St. John of Jerusalem, Med. d'Or de la Reconnaissance Française). Entered I.C.S. 1897; served in Bengal, Rajputana, and Central India, 1898-1902; Assist. Political A.D.C. India Office, 1902; special service for Coronation and Coronation Durbar, 1902-3; Under-Secretary Foreign Department, India, 1903-7; Resident, Western Rajputana States, 1908; Chief Secretary North-West Frontier Administration, 1909; Secretary Agent to Governor-General, Central India, 1910; Secretary, Coronation Durbar, 1911; Special Service, Nepal 1908, Libya 1912; Indian Political Dept., 1913; Bikaner 1914, Baroda 1920-21; War Office, Military Operations Branch, 1915; G.S.O. 1, British Military Mission with Italian Field Armies, 1915-17; General Staff (1) and Liaison Officer, British Aegean Squadron, 1917-18; Financial Adviser, Occupied Enemy Territory, 1918-19; contested Ince Division of Lancashire, 1924; British Air Commission in U.S.A., 1940-46. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Royal London Yacht (Vice-Commodore), Cowes; Racquet, Century, New York; Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.

GADD, Cyril John, M.A.; F.B.A. 1940; F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper, Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum; *b.* Bath, Somerset, 2 July 1893; *s.* of Samuel Gadd and Elizabeth Caroline Meddick. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. (School, Bath; Brasenose College, Oxford Junior and Senior Hulme Scholar). Served European War, 1915-18, Worcestershire Regiment and Royal Engineers; appointed Assistant, British Museum, 1919; excavations at Ur, 1923-24; Hon. Lecturer in Assyriology, King's College, London 1923. *Publications:* The Early Dynasties of Sumer and Akkad, 1921; Cuneiform Texts, parts 36, 38-41, 1921-31; The Fall of Nineveh, 1923; A Sumerian Reading Book, 1924; History and Monuments of Ur, 1929; The Stones of Assyria, 1936; (with L. Legrain) Ur Excavations, Royal Inscriptions, 1928. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1.

GADDUM, Arthur Graham, M.B.E.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1874; *s.* of H. T. Gaddum, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1929, Alice Muriel Behrens; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. High Sheriff of Pembroke, 1943. *Address:* Orielton, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Castlemartin 225.

GADDUM, John Henry, F.R.S. 1945; F.R.S.E.; Sc.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Prof. of Materia Medica, Edin. Univ., since 1942; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Harry Gaddum, M.A., J.P., The Priory, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1929, Iris Mary, *d.* of Sir Sidney Harmer, *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. Member of staff of the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1925; of staff of the National Institute for Medical Research, 1927; Prof. of Pharmacology, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1934; Professor of Pharmacology, University Coll., London, 1935; Professor of Pharmacology, College of the Pharmaceutical Society, London, 1938. *Publications:* Scientific papers in the Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy, Special reports of the Medical Research Council, Clinical Science, etc., Gefässerweiternde Stoffe der Gewebe, 1935, Pharmacology, 1940. *Recreations:* reading, writing and arithmetic. *Address:* Dunraven, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 2209. *Club:* Savage.

GADDUM, Capt. Walter Frederick (Jim); *b.* 1888; *s.* of late W. Gaddum, Brockhole, Windermere; *m.* Benita Violet, *d.* of C. E. Fisher, Distington, Cumberland; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1914; served in France, European War, 1914-18, with Regt., and afterwards with Border Regt.; Major, Home Guard, 1942; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1943; Member Cumberland and Westmorland Territorial Army Association; Master, Windermere Harriers, since 1923. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Braban House, Burneside, Kendal. *T.A.:* Burneside, Westmorland. *T.:* Burneside 20. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Windermere Yacht; Cumberland County, Carlisle.

GADIE, Lt.-Col. Sir Anthony, Kt., *cr.* 1935; late R.F.A.; Controller for City of Bradford; Chairman of Bradford Conservative and Unionist Association; Ex-Alderman of the city of Bradford; formerly Chairman of Waterworks Committee, Bradford, for over 40 years; Chairman of Yorkshire Branch of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute, 1928; J.P. Bradford; auctioneer and valuer, Bradford; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served in the Territorials pre-war; T.D.; served at home and in France during the War of 1914-18 (despatches); M.P. (U.) Central Division of Bradford, 1924-29; Lord Mayor of the City of Bradford, 1920-21. *Address:* Oakwood, Toller Lane, Bradford. *T.:* 1161, 6885 and 6886.

GADSBY, John, C.B.E. 1925; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of

Italy; Legal Adviser, with local rank of Consul, to H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai; formerly Legal Adviser to the British and Italian Embassies and the Canadian Legation at Tokyo; *b.* Alvaston, nr. Derby, 14 June, 1884; *e. s.* of late H. F. Gadsby. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Inner Temple. Called to Bar, 1909; was in Japan, 1911-41; formerly lecturer in English Law in the Tokyo Imperial University, but resigned his post in 1929; was a Member of the Committee of the League of Nations Association of Japan for the translation of Japanese Laws into English; was interned by the Japanese in the Pootung Civil Assembly Centre where he was twice elected as the British Representative. *Publications:* Sovereignty over Air-Space (in Japanese); many articles in English and American Legal Publications. *Recreations:* fishing and the study of oriental art. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Shanghai. *Club:* Reform.

GADSDEN, Cecil Holroyd, C.I.E. 1938; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Edward Holroyd Gadsden, I.S.O., Latrobe, Tasmania; *m.* 1924, Frances Winifred, *d.* of Richard Haden. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London. Joined Indian Police, 1907; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1930-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* 2 Windsor Avenue, Margate, Kent. *T.:* Margate 1979.

GAFFNEY, Brig. Edward Sebastian Burke-, C.B.E. 1944; R.A.; Brig. Control Commission for Germany; *b.* 17 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Francis Sebastian Burke-Gaffney; *m.* 1926, Margot Lawrence; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1920; Capt. 1933; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; Temp. Brig. 1942; Col. 1945; Officer Co. Gentleman Cadets, 1933; Staff College, Camberley, 1935-36; A.H.Q. India, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GAFFNEY, Rev. M. H., O.P.; M.A.; Ph.D.; dramatist, novelist, critic, essayist; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland. *Educ.:* Dominican House of Studies, Dublin; English College, Lisbon; the Angelico, Rome; National University of Ireland. President of the Irish Catholic Esperantist Association; ordained priest at the Vatican Seminary, Rome, 1923. *Publications:* The Sorrow of the Stars; The Star of Christ; The Poor Man of Assisi; Imelda; Tarcisius; Sweet Miracle; Liturgical Influence on Medieval Drama; St. Thomas Aquinas; St. Dominic; contributor to many Catholic literary periodicals, etc.; edited and completed late Canon Sheehan's unfinished novel, Tristram Lloyd. *Address:* Saint Mary's of the Hill, The Cladach, Galway.

GAGE, family name of **Viscount Gage.**

GAGE, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1720; **Henry Rainald Gage,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; Bt. 1622; Baron Gage (Ireland), 1720; B. Gage (Gt. Brit.), 1790; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *o. s.* of 5th Viscount and Leila (*d.* 1916), 2nd *d.* of Rev. Frederick Peel, M.A., and Hon. Adelaide, *d.* of 3rd Baron Sudeley; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1931, Hon. Alexandra Imogen Clare Grenfell, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Desborough, K.G., G.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christchurch, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); War of 1939-45, Coldstream Guards and Staff; Lord-in-Waiting, 1925-29 and 1931-39; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1925-29. President, National Federation of Housing Societies and various Sussex County Organisations. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George John St. Clere Gage, *b.* 8 July 1932. *Address:* Firle, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Glynde 227. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

See also F. L. Birch, Sir A. R. Peel.

GAGE, Conolly Hugh, Barrister-at-law; M.P. (U.) for S. Belfast since 1945; *b.* 10 Nov. 1905; *s.* of William Charles Gage and May Guerney Holmes; *m.* 1932, Elinor Nancy Martyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1930; enlisted as Gunner in R.A., T.A., April 1939; served with First Canadian Army as A.D.J.A.G. (Br.). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* The Malt House, Widdington, Newport, Essex. *T.:* Henham 90. *Club:* Royal Aero.

GAGE, Brig.-Gen. Moreton Foley, D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Northamptonshire; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C.B., and 2nd wife, Ella Henrietta, *d.* of late James Maxse; *m.* 1st, 1902, Anne Massie, *d.* of William Everard Strong, New York; two *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Frances, *d.* of Senator H. F. Lippitt, Providence, Rhode Island; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst and Staff College, Camberley. 5th Dragoon Guards; served Uganda, 1898-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, medals with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); was Military Attaché at Washington. *Address:* West Haddon Hall, nr. Rugby.

GAGGERO, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1934; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of M. H. Bland & Co. Ltd., Bland Line, G. H. Fernau & Co. Ltd., Gibraltar Airways Ltd.; Director of Gibraltar Transporters, Ltd., Mackintosh & Co. (Gibraltar) Ltd., Thomas Mosley & Co. Ltd. and Gibraltar Stevedoring Co. Ltd.; *b.* 5 April 1897; *e. s.* of late Joseph Gaggero and Mary Dassoy; *m.* 1925, Mabel, *o. d.* of late James Andrews-Speed, C.B.E., J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gibraltar, Germany, and England. Manager of M. H. Bland & Co. Ltd. and the Bland Line, Gibraltar, 1914; Director of Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce, 1918-22; Director of Rock Fire Assurance Co. Ltd., 1927-30; President, Gibraltar Employers' Federation, 1925-40; City Councillor, 1921-1924. Unofficial member of Executive Council, 1924-30 and 1936-43; Chief Warden, A.R.P., Gibraltar, 1938-40; Chairman, Gibraltar Evacuation Committee, 1940; Chairman Means Test Committee, 1940-43; District Commissioner (No. 1 District) and Chairman of Board of District Commissioners, 1940-43; Chairman, Gibraltar Voluntary War Contribution Fund, 1940; Chairman of Committee of Gibraltar War Relief Fund, 1940, and Civilian Representative of Gibraltar War Fund, 1940-45; Member, Price Control Committee, 1941-43; Member Sailors' Home Committee since 1922; Chairman, Merchant Navy Welfare Committee and Merchant Navy Seamen's Institute since 1942; served on many local Committees appointed by the Governor in connection with public matters; Swedish Consul at Gibraltar since 1939; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 75 Prince Edward's Road, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Geobel. *T.:* 643; M. H. Bland & Co. Ltd., Cloister Building, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Marland. *T.:* 456. *Clubs:* Overseas League, Royal Automobile, Royal Empire Society; United Sports, Royal Gibraltar Yacht, Mediterranean Racing, Jockey, Gibraltar, etc.

GAINER, Sir Donald St. Clair, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; Ambassador to Brazil since 1944; *b.* Thrapston, Northants, 18 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Joseph William Gainer, J.P., and Margaret, *d.* of Peter Sinclair, Edinburgh; *m.* 1924, Beatrice Mercedes, *d.* of Oswald A. Hornsby, P.E.I., Canada, and Havana, Cuba; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Germany; France. Vice-Consul, Narvik, 1915; Vardö, Aug. 1915; Christianssand, 1916; Tromsö, 1919; Bergen, 1920; Havana, 1921; granted local rank of Second Secretary of Legation, 1923; Chargé d'Affaires, Havana, June-Dec. 1923, and April-Oct. 1924; Acting Consul-General, Rotterdam, March-June 1925; Vice-Consul, Munich, 1926-29; established a Consular Post at Breslau, 1929; Consul-General at Mexico, 1931-32; for Bavaria, 1932-38; for Austria, 1938-39; Minister to Venezuela, 1939-44, Ambassador, 1944.

Publications: miscellaneous commercial reports. *Recreations:* golf, reading, bridge. *Address:* British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Club:* Travellers'.

GAINFORD, 2nd Baron of Headlam, *cr.* 1917; **Joseph Pease;** T.D.; retired Major, Lovat Scouts; *b.* 8 March 1889; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Ethel (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of Sir Henry Havelock-Allan, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1921, Veronica, *o. c.* of Sir George Noble, 2nd Bt.; three *s. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Hon. Joseph Edward Pease, *b.* 25 Dec. 1921. *Address:* Taynish, Tayvallich, Argyll.

See also M. W. Beaumont.

GAINSBOROUGH, 5th Earl of, second *cr.* 1841; **Anthony Gerard Edward Noel,** Bt. 1781; Baron Barham, 1805; Viscount Campden, Baron Noel, 1841; *b.* 24 Oct. 1923; *s.* of 4th Earl and Alice Mary *e. d.* of Edward Eyre, Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Jesuit School, Garrett Park, Maryland, U.S.A. *Heir: b.* Hon. Gerard Eyre Wriothesley, *b.* 20 Nov. 1926. *Address:* The Court, Campden, Glos.; Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Baron Dormer, Hon. C. H. F. Noel.

GAINSBOROUGH, Mrs. R.; *see* Mayo, Eileen.

GAIR, Walter Burgh; *b.* 1854; *e.* and *o. surviv. s.* of late Thomas Gair, Liverpool; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Jevons, Liverpool; one *d.* (only son killed, 1918, European War). *Educ.:* Rugby School. Formerly a partner and a Managing Director of Barings (retired, 1920); Deputy Chairman of the Great Central Railway Co.; a Commissioner of Land Tax and Income Tax for the City of London, resigned 1923; a Trustee, 1917-41, and member of the Governing Body, 1921-41, of Rugby School; Director Colne Valley Water Co., 1922-45. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* temp.: Liddisdale, Hive Road, Bushey Heath, Herts. *Club:* Oriental.

GAIRDNER, Arthur Charles Dalrymple, *c. s.* of late D. C. Gairdner; *b.* 16 June 1872; *m.* Sylvia Jane Colquhoun, 2nd *d.* of A. C. Balloch, Hook Heath. *Educ.:* Privately. General Manager and Director Union Bank of Scotland Ltd., 1910-19; Chairman British Overseas Bank Ltd., 1919-38; President Institute of Bankers (Scotland), 1917-1919. Commander of Order of Polonia Restituta, Poland, 1935; Second Class of the Order of the Eagle Cross with Star, Estonia, 1936. *Recreations:* varied. *Address:* Hampton Lodge, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oriental; New, Edinburgh.

GAIRDNER, Maj.-Gen. (temp. Lt.-Gen.) Charles Henry, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; Special Representative with Gen. MacArthur since 1945; *b.* 20 March 1898; *e. surv. s.* of late C. A. Gairdner, Lisbeg House, Co. Galway; *m.* 1925; Hon. Evelyn Constance Handcock, *o. d.* of 5th Baron Castlemaine, Moydrum Castle, Co. Westmeath; no *c. Educ.:* Repton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army in 1916, served in France and Flanders; commanded 10th Royal Hussars, 1937-40; G.S.O. 1st grade 7 Armoured Div., 1940-41; Deputy Director of Plans, Middle East, 1941; Major-General, 1941. *Recreations:* represented Ireland at hockey, 1921; won Dutch Amateur Championship at golf, 1927; hunting, polo, golf. *Address:* 26 Fitzgeorge Avenue, W.14; Middlewood, Waverley Avenue, Fleet. *T.:* Fleet 652. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Rochampton, United Hunts.

GAISFORD, Hugh William; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Thomas Gaisford of Offington and Lady Alice Kerr, *d.* of 7th Marquess of Lothian; *m.* Virginia, *d.* of J. P. Bryce of Bystock. Attaché, 1897; 1st Secretary, 1910; H.M. Minister in C. America, 1920-22; British Consul-General at Munich, 1925-32. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank, 36 Curzon Street, W.1. *Club:* Bath.

GAISFORD, Lt.-Col. Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1942; Resident in Mysore since 1944; *b.* 28 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Gilbert Gaisford, Indian Political Dept.; *m.* 1918, Sheila Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. O'Reilly; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1911; entered Indian Army, 1912; served European War, Mesopotamia and Salonika, 1914-18; Resident for Kolhapur and the Deccan States, 1940-42; Resident for the States of Western India, 1942-44. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 15 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

GAIT, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1912; C.I.E. 1907; Ph.D. Patna, 1918; *b.* 16 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1897, Christian Maud (C.B.E., a Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Col. A. Stephen, J.P.; one *d. Educ.:* Univ. College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1882; Director of Land Records, Assam, 1893; Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1895; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1897; Census Commissioner for India, 1903; Financial Secretary and Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1905; Commissioner of Chota Nagpur, 1905; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1907; Census Commissioner for India, 1909; Member, Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Lieutenant Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1915-20; Member of Council of India, 1922-27; Chairman of Council, Roy. Society of Arts, 1930 and 1931. *Publications:* A History of Assam; Report on the Census of Assam, 1891; Report on the Census of Bengal, 1901; Report (joint author) on the Census of India, 1901; Report on the Census of India, 1911, etc. Kt. of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1917. *Address:* The Croft, Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 1219. *Club:* Athenæum.

GAITSKELL, Hugh Todd Naylor, C.B.E. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) South Leeds since 1945; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Fuel and Power, since 1946; *b.* 9 April 1906; *s.* of Arthur Gaitskell, I.C.S.; *m.* 1937, Anna Dora, *d.* of Leon Creditor; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (1st Cl. Hons. Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1927). Rockefeller Fellow, 1933-34; Head of Dept. of Political Economy, University College, London; Reader in Political Economy, Univ. of London, 1938; Principal Priv. Secretary to Minister of Economic Warfare, 1940-42; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1942-45. *Publications:* Chartism, 1929; Money and Everyday Life, 1939; contributions to various books and periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 21 Well Walk, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5918.

GAJAPATIRAJ, Sir Rajkumar Vijaya Ananda, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Member of Legislative Assembly, India. *Address:* Vizianagram India.

GALBRAITH, Lieut.-Col. James Ponsonby, O.B.E. 1919; H.M. Lieutenant for County Tyrone, Northern Ireland, since 1945; *b.* 27 March 1881; *yr. s.* of late Very Rev. George Galbraith, Dean of Derry, and Florence Acheson, *d.* of late Acheson Lyle, H.M. Lieut. for the City of Londonderry, The Oaks, Londonderry; *m.* 1921, Henrietta Charlotte, *y. d.* of late Sir William Miller, M.D., Londonderry; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers 1899; Capt. 1908; Major 1916; Acting Lt.-Col. 1918-19; retired, 1924, with rank of Lt.-Col. Served South Africa 1901-2 (Queen's S.A. Medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, Salonika, Batoum, Constantinople (1915 Star, War and Victory Medals, despatches twice, O.B.E.); Major Home Guard, 1940-44 (Defence Medal). High Sheriff County Tyrone, 1926. Member Representative Body of Church of Ireland, 1938; Hon. Secretary-General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1940. *Address:* Clanabogan, Omagh, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Omagh 225. *Club:* Tyrone County, Omagh.

GALBRAITH, Commander Thomas Dunlop, Royal Navy; M.P. (Nat. C.) for Pollok Division of Glasgow since 1940; *b.* 20

March 1891; 2nd *s.* of William Brodie Galbraith, J.P., C.A., Glasgow, and Annie Dunlop; *m.* 1915, Ida, *e. d.* of Thomas Galloway, Auchendrane, Ayrshire; four *s.* (and one killed in action, 1940), two *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; served throughout European War, H.M.S. Audacious, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Flagship Sir David Beatty, present at landing Dardanelles; Flag Lieut. C.-in-C. Coast of Scotland, 1919-20; R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, 1920-22; retired, 1922; War of 1939-45, on Staff of C.-in-C. Coast of Scotland, 1939-40; Naval Liaison Officer with British Purchasing Commission, New York, and British Supply Council, Washington, 1940-41; Deputy British Admiralty Supply Representative in U.S.A., 1941-42; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Scottish Office, 1945; Chartered Accountant, 1925; Partner Walter and W. B. Galbraith, C.A., Glasgow; Member of Corporation of Glasgow, 1933-40; Magistrate, 1938-40. *Address:* Auchendrane, nr. Ayr. *T.:* Alloway 337. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service; New, Conservative, Glasgow.

GALBRAITH, Vivian Hunter, M.A., F.B.A.; Director of Inst. of Historical Research and Prof. of History in Univ. of London since 1944; *b.* 15 Dec. 1889; *s.* of David Galbraith and Eliza Davidson McIntosh; *m.* 1921, Georgina Rosalie Cole-Baker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Highgate School; Manchester University; Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). Lieutenant The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment, 1915-18; Assistant Lecturer Manchester University, 1920-21; Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, 1921-28; Fellow and Tutor in Modern History, Balliol College, Oxford and University Reader in Diplomatic, 1928-37; Prof. of History, Edinburgh Univ., 1937-44; late Lecturer in Palaeography and Archives to the School of Librarianship, London; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1940-41; David Murray Lectureship (Glasgow Univ.), 1943-44; James Bryce Memorial Lecturer, Somerville College, 1944. Member of Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. *Publications:* articles (Eng. Hist. Review); The Anonimalle Chronicle of St. Mary's Abbey, York, 1927; An Introduction to the Use of the Public Records, 1934; The Literacy of the Medieval English Kings, 1935; The St. Albans Chronicle, 1406-1420, 1937; Roger Wendover and Matthew Paris, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 32 Woburn Square, W.C.1.

GALBRAITH, Colonel William Campbell, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; late R.A.S.C., T.F.; *b.* Campbelltown, 11 Feb. 1870. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); served as officer in charge of Admiralty Housing and Labour for Great Britain; Col. 1924; Hon. Sec. London Argyllshire Assoc. *Publications:* Commercial Side of Shipping (Harmsworth Encyclopædia); Airson tir agus Teanga, and other poems; Highland Heather, and other songs; soldier songs from Picardy.

GALE, Arthur James Victor, M.A.; Joint Editor of Nature; *b.* 10 Feb. 1895; *s.* of James Webb and Emma Gale; *m.* 1929, Gwendoline Veysey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Latymer Upper School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Special Brigade, R.E., 1915-18; Assistant Editor of Nature, 1920-38. *Address:* Macmillan and Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 8831.

GALE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Humfrey Myddelton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1942; C.V.O. 1943; C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; Col. Comdt. R.A.S.C. since 1944; Col. Comdt. Army Catering Corps since 1946; *b.* 4 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of Ernest Sewell Gale, Architect, Tile Cottage, Liphook; *m.* 1917, Winifred (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of William Cross; two *d.*; *m.* 1945, Minnie Grace (who *m.* 1920, Charles Louis, Prince de Beavau Craon (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Count Gregorini-Bingham of Bologna. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned into A.S.C. 1911; served European War, 1914-18; Instructor Staff College, 1935-1937; Colonel, 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Temp. Lt.-Gen. 1944; i/c of European Regional Office of U.N.R.R.A., 1945; Personal Representative in Europe of the Director-General. *Address:* 15 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GALE, Maj.-Gen. Richard Nelson, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1944; O.B.E. 1940; M.C.; Commander 1st British Airborne Corps since 1945; *b.* 25 July 1896; *s.* of late Wilfred Gale and Helen Webber Ann, *d.* of Joseph Nelson, Townsville, Australia; *m.* 1924, Ethel Maude Larnack Keene; no *c.* *Educ.*: Aldenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Worcestershire Regt. 1915; Captain D.C.L.I. 1930; Major, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1938; Lt.-Col. Sept. 1939; Brig. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1946; acting Lt.-Gen. 1945. Raised and commanded the 1st Parachute Brigade; commanded 6th British Airborne Division; Deputy Commander 1st Allied Airborne Army, 1945. *Recreations:* polo and yachting. Principal interest Eastern and Central Asian affairs, Member Royal Central Asian Society. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Thames Yacht.

GALEA, Hon. Professor Robert V., O.B.E. 1936; Rector of the Royal Univ. of Malta since 1934; A. and C.E.; Member of Inter-University Council for Higher Education in the Colonies; *b.* Malta, 11 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Annetto Galea, *m.* 1908, Mary, *d.* of late Chevalier Francesco d'Ancona; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Malta. Matriculated with honours; completed a theoretical course of Engineering and Architecture, 1904; had practical experience in England and on the Continent, 1905, 1906; Lecturer on Engineering and Architecture, and Teacher of Architectural, Topographical and Industrial Drawing, Malta Univ. 1905; Professor of Engineering and Architecture and Member of General Council of the University, 1915; acted as Rector of the University and Director of the Museum, 1923; M.L.A. Valletta District, 1924-33; Minister for Health, Malta, 1927-32, and also Minister for the Treasury 1929-32; Malta Delegate at the Conference of the Empire Parliamentary Association held in Canada in 1928; acting Head of the Ministry, June-November 1930; elected for Legislative Assembly and for the Senate, 1932; Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, 1932-33; Chairman of Technical Reconstruction Board in charge of Reconstruction Dept., 1943-46; holds title of Honourable for life; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 3 Balluta Buildings, St. Julian's, Malta. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas; Casino Maltese, Malta.

GALER, Sir (Frederic) Bertram, Kt. *cr.* 1939; M.A., F.I.A. 1904; D.L., J.P.; Member for Streatham L.C.C.; Member Port of London Authority; Member of County of London Territorial Force Association; Chairman for England and Wales of International Union of Towns; Member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; Member of Lloyds; *m.* 1912, Berthe Elisa, 2nd *d.* of Henri Rieckel, Banker, La Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Assistant Secretary Norwich Union Life Office, 1910-13; General Manager and Actuary, Eagle Insurance Co., 1914-17; Life Manager Eagle Star Insurance Co., 1917-21; Underwriter Lloyds, 1919; 24th (Queen's Battn.) London Regt., 2nd Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Adjt. 1915-17; Chief Whip M.R. Party, 1929-37; Deputy Chairman L.C.C., 1937-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Speakers House, Henley-on-Thames; 77/78 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 9681. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GALES, Sir Robert Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1915; F.C.H., M.Inst.C.E., M Am.Soc.C.E.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Richard Smith Gales, of

Littlehampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed to the Railway Branch of the Indian Public Works Department, 1886; received practical training on the Forth Bridge; on arrival in India in 1887 was employed on the Bannu Railway Survey, the Chenab Bridge at Sher Shah, the Mianwali Mari Railway extension, the Mari Attock Railway, and the reconstruction of the Ravi and Jhelum Bridges; appointed Assistant-Manager North Western Railway, 1895, and subsequently Assistant-Manager East Coast Railway, and Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway; Engineer-in-Chief Curzon Bridge over the Ganges at Allahabad, 1903; after conducting a reconnaissance of the Bombay Sind Railway Connection became Engineer-in-Chief Coonoor Ootacamund Railway, 1906; Engineer-in-Chief of the Hardinge Bridge over the Lower Ganges at Sara, 1908; Chief Engineer with the Railway Board, Govt. of India Railway Department, 1915-17; Agent North-Western Railway of India, 1917-18; retired from Indian Railway Service, 1919; Partner, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, 1919-37. *Publications:* Various papers to Inst. C.E. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

GALIPEAULT, Hon. Antonin, K.C. 1910; B.A., LL.L., LL.D.,; Judge of Court of Appeals, Quebec, since 1930; late head of the firm Galipeault, Lapointe & Boisvert, advocates, 80 St. Peter Street, Quebec; Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924, and Batonnier General of the Province of Quebec, 1923 and 1924; Director, Quebec Technical School, of the Quebec Land Company, of the Limoilou Land Company, of the Sun Trust Company, of the Montmagny Electric Power Company; President of la Traverse de Levis Limitée; Director Brasserie Champlain Limited; *b.* Maskinongé, 7 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Louis Edouard Galipeault, Notary, and Caroline Ratelle; *m.* 1903, Ernestine, *d.* of Elzéar Lamontagne, Montreal; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* College of Joliette; Laval University. Called to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1900; began business as member of the firm of Lane & Galipeault; Contested (L.) Legislative Assembly, County of Maskinongé, 1904; Alderman of Quebec, 1906 and 1908; M.L.A. Bellechasse 1909-30; Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1914; Chairman of Committees, 1914; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1916; Minister of Public Works and Labour, 1919-30. Roman Catholic. *Address:* Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Canadian, Montreal; Laurentide Fish and Game.

GALL, Robert Laing Bruce, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late William Gall; *m.* 1908, Helen, *d.* of C. L. Girling. Deputy Chairman Central Employment and Labour Board, India, 1918-20. *Address:* Westlake, Ootacamund, S. India; *T.A.:* Salvage, Ootacamund. *T.:* 3300 Ootacamund. *Clubs:* Madras, Madras; Ootacamund, Ootacamund.

GALLACHER, William, M.P. (Com.) Western Division of Fife since 1935; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Gallacher and Mary Sutherland; *m.* 1913, Jean Roy. *Educ.:* Elementary School, Paisley. Socialist Agitator; Chairman of Clyde Workers Committee, 1914-18; Leading member of Communist Party and Communist International since 1920. *Publications:* Revolt on the Clyde; also several pamphlets on current political issues. *Address:* 68 Rowan Street, Paisley.

GALLACHER, William, C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; Director Scottish Industrial Estates Ltd.; Chairman, Local Appeal Board, 1944; Chairman, Reinstatement in Civil Employment Committee, County of Lanark, 1944; Member Scottish Development Council since 1932; Local Price Regulation Committee, 1940; Lanarkshire Rents Tribunal, 1943, etc.; *b.* 2 April 1876; *s.* of James Gallacher and Bridget Gilluley; *m.* 1900, Mary Anne Fairley; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's R.C. School, Larkhall, Lanarkshire. Began work in coal-mine, aged twelve; Miners' Union Official, 1901-12; Director Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, 1912-43; Member Lanarkshire Education Authority, 1919-31; Licensing Court, 1930, Chairman of Court, 1942; on Consumers Council, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; on Committee on Trusts, 1919-22; on Government Commission, Wholesale and Retail Prices, 1930; Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924-27, 1933-36; visited many European countries, India, Ceylon, U.S.A. and Canada on business of S.C.W.S. *Publications:* political pamphlets; six one-act plays; several short stories. *Recreations:* reading, writing and the drama; outdoor athletics, golf and football (spectator at last). *Address:* 24 Machan Road, Larkhall, Lanarkshire. *T.A.:* Maryville Machan Larkhall. *T.:* Larkhall 57. *Club:* Scottish P.E.N.

GALLI-CURCI, Amelita, *b.* Milan, 18 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1910, Marquis Luigi Curci of Simeri; 2nd, 1921, Homer Samuels, Minneapolis. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. Début as Gilda at Costanzi Theatre, Rome, 1910; Chicago Opera Co., 1916-24; Metropolitan Opera Co., N.Y., since 1921. *Address:* c/o Management, Evans & Salter, Steinway Hall, New York.

GALLICHAN, Walter M.; author and journalist; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey; *s.* of John Gallichan and Elizabeth White, Reading; *m.* 1st, Ada E., *d.* of Dr. H. White; 2nd, Norah Kathleen, *y. d.* of William Mutch, Aberdeen and London. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Writer of social essays, novels, travel books; early contributions to National Reformer and assistant Editor of Free Review; Special Commissioner for Daily Mail in Spain and Scotland; Leader Writer, Publisher's Reader; a pioneer of sex education in England; Civil List Pension, 1934. *Publications:* Tales from the Western Moors, 1895; The Blight of Respectability, 1901; The New Morality, 1902; Seville, 1903; Conflict of Owen Prytherch, 1905; Modern Woman, 1909; Continental Towns, 1910; Fishing in Wales, and other angling books; The Great Unmarried, 1916; Religion of Kindness, 1916; Psychology of Marriage, 1917; Text-book of Sex Education, 1918; Letters to a Young Man, 1919; Critical Age of Woman, 1920; Our Hidden Selves, 1921; Pitfalls of Marriage, 1926; The Happy Fisherman, 1926; Sexual Apathy in Women, 1927; Youthful Old Age, 1929; The Poison of Prudery 1929; fifty-six volumes published. *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening, cycling, travel. *Address:* 10 Meadway, Gidea Park, Essex. *T.:* Romford 2666. *Club:* Savage. [*Died* 27 *Nov.* 1946.

GALLIENNE, Wilfred Hansford, C.B.E. 1931; Consul-General at Chicago since 1942; *b.* Guernsey, 20 May 1897; *s.* of Peter Gallienne, Guernsey; *m.* 1921, Rose Estick. Enlisted in R.F.A. 1914; to France with 9th Division, April 1915; commissioned in R.F.A. 1915; with 39th Brigade, 1st Division, 1916; seriously wounded, 1917; seconded R.E. for service at War Office, 1918; placed on Reserve, 1919; entered Consular Service and appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, 1919; acting Consul-General there during 1920, 1921, and 1922; transferred to Algiers, 1922, and acting Consul-General there during 1923 and 1924; transferred to Chicago, 1925, and acting Consul-General there during 1927 and 1928; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul at Santo Domingo, 1929-30; Special Envoy there for inauguration of President, 30 Aug. 1930; transferred to Los Angeles, 1931, and to Detroit, 1932; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1933-35; Attached to Estonian Delegation to the Coronation, 1937; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul at Tallinn, 1935-40, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary there, 1940; one of H.M. Consuls at New York, 1941-42. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. *Club:* St. James's.

GALLOP, Constantine, K.C. 1946; B.C.L. (Oxon); LL.B. (Lond.); *b.* 24 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Frederick and Marie Gallop. *Educ.:* University College, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1914; Midland Circuit; Barstow Law Scholar; Inns of Court Studentship, etc. President Oxford Union Society, 1919. Contested (Lab.) Hythe Division of Kent, 1924. Served European War, 1915-18, Army Service Corps and Acting-Paymaster. *Address:* 3 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.1; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Reform.

GALLOP, Rodney Alexander, C.M.G. 1946; Foreign Office since 1940; *b.* Folkestone, 26 May 1901; *yr. s.* of late Reginald G. Gallop, St Jean de Luz, France, and of Hélen Marion Duffield; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Dorothy Carmichael, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. R. C. Bell, D.S.O., O.B.E.; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Diplomatic Service, 1923; 3rd Secretary Belgrade, 1923, Athens, 1926; 2nd Sec., 1928; Foreign Office, 1929; Lisbon, 1931; Foreign Office, 1933; 1st Sec., 1934; Mexico City, 1935; Copenhagen, 1938-40; Counsellor, 1944; Hon. Member of Danish Resistance Movement for his services during the occupation, 1945. *Publications:* A Book of the Basques, 1930; (with Miss Violet Alford) The Traditional Dance, 1935; Portugal: A Book of Folk Ways, 1936; Cantares do Povo Português, 1937; Mexican Mosaic, 1939; Music: Six Basque Folksongs, 1931; Eight Portuguese Folksongs, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, music, folklore research. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

GALLOWAY, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1623; **Randolph Algernon Ronald Stewart;** Lord Garlies, 1607; Bt. 1627; Baron Stewart of Garlies (Gt. Brit.), 1796; *s.* of 11th Earl and Amy Mary Pauline (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Anthony John Cliffe of Bellevue, Co. Wexford; *b.* 21 Nov. 1892; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Philippa Fendall, *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Scots Guards, 1913; served European War, 1914-15 (prisoner); Hon. Attaché, H.M. Legation at Berne, 1918; A.D.C. to Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Lieut.-Col. commanding 7th (Galloway) Bn. K.O.S.B., 1939-40, now Hon. Col.; J.P. Kirkcudbrightshire; Lord-Lieut. of Kirkcudbrightshire since 1932. Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Lord Garlies, *q.v. Address:* Cumloden, Newton-Stewart; Glen Trool Lodge, Bargrennan. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Mark Dalrymple.

GALLOWAY, Lt.-Gen. Alexander, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1941; M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C. Malaya Command, since 1946; *b.* 9 Nov. 1895; *yr. s.* of late Rev. A. Galloway, Minto, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Hadden-White; three *s. Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. G.O.C. 30th Corps B.A.O.R., 1946. *Address:* 13 Shrimont Place, Sloane Avenue, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Caledonian.

GALLOWAY, Colonel Frank Lennox, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Major-General J. M. C. Galloway, Bournemouth; *m.* 1899, Anna, 2nd *d.* of late Albert Savory, Potters Park, Ottershaw; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Director Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Chief Inspector Armaments, Woolwich, 1919-21; Member Ordnance Committee, 1921-25. *Address:* Neatham, Sleepers Hill, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 4522.

GALLOWAY, Maj.-Gen. Rudolf William, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; M.B., Ch.B., late R.A.M.C.; D.D.M.S.; *b.* 22 July 1891; *s.* of late Dr. Alexander Rudolf Galloway, O.B.E., Aberdeen; *m.* 1930, Loïs Mary Kerr, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Leaning, D.S.O.; one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen Univ. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1923; War of 1939-45 (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.B.). *Publication:* Anatomy and Physiology of Physical Training, 1937. *Recreations:* rowing, swimming, tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

GALLWEY, Sir John Frankland-Payne-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1812; J.P. North Riding, Yorks; A.M.I.M.E.; M.I.Min.Mech.E. (N.); F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; at present acting Major R.E.; *s.* of late Capt. Edwin John Payne-Gallwey, R.N., 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Susan Isabel, *y. d.* of Major Francis Gresley; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *S.* uncle, 1916; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Florence, *d.* of James Lee. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* c. Reginald Frankland Payne-Gallwey, *b.* 1889. *Address:* 108 Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex.

GALTON, Frank Wallis, Secretary of the Fabian Society, 1920-39; *b.* London, 1867; *m.* 1899, Jessie, *d.* of J. J. Cottridge of Tottenham; two *d. Educ.:* Medburn St. Board School; Working Men's College, Gt. Ormond Street. Apprentice to silversmith and engraver City of London and Freeman of the City by servitude; turned to journalism and politics in youth and became Private Secretary to Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, 1892-98; Secretary of the London Reform Union, 1899-1918; and of the City of London Liberal Association, 1903-5; during the war an Assistant Secretary to the Central Association of Volunteer Regiments and Editor of the Weekly Organ The Volunteer Gazette; Editor of the Municipal Journal 1918-1920; Member of the Royal Commission on Transport, 1929-30; a Trustee of the Sara Hall Charity. *Publications:* The Tailoring Trade, published by the London School of Economics; Workers on their Industries in the Social Science Series, and many articles, pamphlets, leaflets, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bleak House, Bassingbourn, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Steeple Morden 254.

GALWAY, 9th Viscount, *cr.* 1727; **Simon George Robert Monckton-Arundell,** Baron Killard 1727; Baron Monckton (U.K.) 1887; *b.* 11 Nov. 1929; *o. s.* of 8th Viscount and Hon. Lucia White, *yr. d.* of 3rd Baron Annaly; *S.* father, 1943. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: kinsman* William Arundell Monckton, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Serlby Hall, Bawtry, Yorkshire. *T.:* Ranskill 282; The Mantles, Blyth, Worksop, Notts.

GALWAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1896; *b.* 25 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir T. L. Gallwey, K.C.M.G., R.E. [assumed the present surname in place of Gallwey 1911]; *m.* 1913, Marie Carola, C.B.E. 1926, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Rowland Blennerhasset, 4th Bt., and *widow* of Baron Raphael D'Erlanger. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 30th Regiment, 1878; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Commander-in-Chief and Governor, Bermuda, 1882-89; Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul, Oil Rivers Protectorate, 1891; Acting Consul-General, 1896-98; Acting High Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1900; concluded treaty with King of Benin at Benin City, 1892; in command of Haussa force, under Sir Frederick Bedford, at attack on and capture of Nimbe, and during further operations against Brass chiefs, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); attached to Sir H. Rawson's intelligence staff, and also in command of a Haussa company during operations in Benin country, including capture of Benin City, 1897 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); chief political officer Aro expedition, 1901-1902 (despatches, medal and clasp); present in several minor operations against natives in the Protectorate, 1891-1902; late Divisional Commissioner, Southern Nigeria; Governor of St. Helena, 1902-11; of the Gambia, 1911-14; of South Australia, 1914-20. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 7 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

GALWAY and KILMACDUAGH, Bishop of, since 1937; **Most Rev. Michael Browne,** D.D., D.C.L., Apostolic Administrator of Kilfenora; *s.* of Michael Browne, Westport, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. B.A. Hons. Classics, National University of Ireland, 1916; ordained, 1920; D.D. Rome, 1921; D.C.L. 1924; Professor of Theology, Maynooth, from 1921; Secretary Maynooth Union, 1929-37; Member of Senate, Nat. Univ. of Ireland, 1934; Chairman of State Commission on Vocational Organisation. *Publications:* Various articles in Irish Ecclesiastical Record on Theological subjects. *Address:* Mount St. Mary's, Galway.

GAMAGE, Leslie, M.A.; M.C.; F.C.I.S.; Vice-Chairman and Joint Managing Director General Electric Co. Ltd.; *b.* 5 May 1887; 2nd *s.* of A. W. Gamage; *m.* 1919, Hon. Muriel Elsie Hirst, *cr. d.* of late Baron Hirst; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford (Senior Scholar, Hons. Degree). M.A. 1910; training for Law, 1910-14; Honours in Solicitors' Final Exam.; served in European War, 1914-18; Capt. and Adjt. 24th London Regt. (M.C., twice wounded, and finally prisoner); with General Electric Co. Ltd. since 1919, first as Sec., then Director, General Manager, and now Joint Managing Director; specialised in export and travelled widely in Empire; Pres. Chartered Institute of Secretaries in its Jubilee year, 1941; Pres. Institute of Export, 1943-46; Master Company of Glaziers, 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Foxhill, Earley, nr. Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 61400. *Club:* Orleans, Bucks.

GAMBIA, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. John Charles Sydney Daly;** *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *s.* of S. Owen Daly. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; King's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Curate, S. Mary's Church, Tyne Dock, South Shields, 1926-29; Vicar, Airedale with Fryston, Yorks, 1929-35. *Address:* Bathurst, Gambia, W. Africa.

GAMBIER-PARRY, Brigadier Richard, C.M.G. 1945; attached to a Department of the Foreign Office. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

GAMBLE, Arthur Mellor; Head Master of Denstone College; *b.* 6 Feb. 1899; *s.* of late P. A. Gamble, Morton; *m.* 1924, Doris Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Percy Evershed, The Plantation, Norwich; one *s.*, two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford. Served European War in Royal Engineers in France and Belgium, 1917-19; Assistant Master, Greshams School, Holt, 1922; Housemaster, 1930. *Recreations:* most ball games, sailing, O.U. A.F.C. and Corinthian F.C., 1921. *Address:* Denstone College, Uttoxeter, Staffs. *T.:* Rocester 252.

GAMBLE, Sir David Arthur Josias, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1897; *b.* 9 Dec. 1907; *e. s.* of Sir David Gamble, 3rd Bt. and Eveline Frances Josephine, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Arthur R. Cole; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1932, Elinor Mary (Molly), *o. d.* of Henry E. Cole, Summers, Long Sutton, Hants.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Wadham Coll., Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* David, *b.* 5 June 1933. *Address:* Betty's Grave, Poulton, Fairford, Gloucestershire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Poulton 229.

GAMBLE, Victor Felix, C.I.E. 1923; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late David Gamble, Talardy, St. Asaph; *m.* 1st, 1911, Myrta Vivienne (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late Frederick Stubbs, Liverpool: one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Kathleen Anne Brewer, *d.* of Alfred Button, Knowle, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Royal Artillery, 1914; 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry, 1918-22; Private Secretary to the Governor, United Provinces, India, 1918-23; Private Secretary to the Governor of Burma, 1923-26. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Windrush, Hambrook, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* West Ashling 261.

GAME, Henry Clement, M.V.O. 1941; O.B.E., Examiner of Plays since 1936; 4th *s.* of late George Beale Game, Barn House, Broadway; *m.* 1913, Annie, *d.* of late Dr. John Appleyard, Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; The Slade School of Art. Assistant Examiner of Plays, 1930; Served European War, 1914-19. *Club:* Travellers'.

GAME, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Woolcott, G.C.B., *cr.* 1945; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 30 March 1876; *s.* of late George Beale Game, Barn House, Broadway, Worcestershire; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Margaret, *d.* of the late Francis Hughes-Gibb of Gunville Manor House, Blandford, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered R.A. 1895; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1902-5; Major, 1912; General Staff Officer 3rd and 2nd Grade War Office, 1910-14; won Gold Medal, United Service Inst., 1911; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.B., D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel and Col., Order Crown of Italy, Officer Legion of Honour); Director of Training and Organisation Air Ministry, 1919-22; commanded R.A.F. in India, 1922-25; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1925-28; retired list, 1929; Governor of N.S.W. 1930-35; Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, 1935-45; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Cross, Order of Leopold II; Grand Cross, Crown of Roumania. *Address:* Vicars Close, Ham Common, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

GAMELIN, Général Maurice, Grand Croix Légion d'Honneur; Médaille Militaire Française; Grand Croix de l'Ordre du Bain, 1939; Grand Croix de Victoria, 1938; Compagnon St. Michel et St. George, 1915; *b.* 20 Sept. 1872. Entra à l'École Spéciale Militaire de Saint-Cyr en 1891; Sorti 1er et nommé en 1893 Sous-lieutenant au 3ème régiment de Tirailleurs algériens; Lieutenant, 1895; à l'École de Guerre, 1899-1901; Capitaine, 1901; Affecté en 1904 au 15ème Btn. de Chasseurs à pied; Officier d'Ordonnance du Général Joffre, 1906; l'État-Major du 2ème C. A. lorsque le Général Joffre en prend le Commandement; Chef de Cabinet du Général Joffre, 1911; Chef de Bataillon, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1914; Général de Brigade et Commandant d'une Division, 1916; Chef de la Mission militaire au Brésil, 1919; Commandant Supérieur des Troupes du Levant, 1925; Général de Division, 1925; Commandant de Corps d'Armée, 1927; Commandant du 20ème Corps d'Armée (Nancy) 1929; 1er Sous-Chef de l'État-Major de l'Armée, 1930, et Chef d'État-Major Général de l'Armée et Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre, 1931; Vice-Président du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre et Chef d'État-Major Général, 1935; Chef d'État-Major Général de la Défense Nationale, 1938; Commandant en Chef des Forces Terrestres jusqu'à 1940. *Publications:* Œuvres Militaires. *Address:* 55 Av. Foch, Paris 16e. *T.:* Kle. 8897.

GAMLEN, John Charles Blagdon, M.C., M.A.; Solicitor to University of Oxford; Registrar of Archdeaconry of Oxford; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of William Blagdon Gamlen, Oxford. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Second Class Modern History, 1906; Partner in firm of Morrell Peel and Gamlen, Solicitors, Oxford, since 1914; Extraordinary Member of Council of Law Society, 1936-45. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 82 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

GAMMANS, Leonard David, M.P. (U.) Hornsey Division of Middlesex since 1941; *b.* 10 Nov. 1895; *cr. s.* of David Gammans, East Court, East Cosham, Hants.; *m.* 1917, Muriel, *cr. d.* of Frank Paul, Warblington, Hants.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; London University. Served European War, Royal Field

Artillery, B.E.F., France, 1914-18; Royal Military College of Canada, 1918-20; Colonial Service in British Malaya, 1920; District Officer, Port Dickson, Registrar of Co-operative Societies; British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1925; attached to British Embassy, Tokyo, 1926-28; 1930, undertook extensive tour in India, Europe, and America studying the organisation of agriculture; retired from Colonial Service and lectured in U.S.A. and Canada, 1934; Director and Secretary of Land Settlement Association, 1934-39; Ministry of Information, 1939-41; Member of British Delegation to Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Canada, 1942 and U.S.A., 1945; of Parliamentary Delegation to West Indies, 1944, and Sarawak 1946. *Publications:* Singapore Sequel; Organisation of Agriculture, 1931; various articles on British Malaya, Japan, Unemployment, Land Settlement. *Recreations:* riding, squash. *Address:* East Court, East Cosham, Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76027. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Empire.

GAMMELL, Lieutenant-General Sir James Andrew Harcourt, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *e. s.* of late Sir Sydney J. Gammell, Countesswells, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1919, Gertrude, *e.d.* of late Gilbert W. Don; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., 2nd class Hons. Hist. Trip.). Commission, Royal Field Artillery, Dec. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., M.C.); promoted Major and transferred to Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1927; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1931; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1930-33; Lt.-Col. 1935; commanded 1st Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1935-1938; Col. 1938; Imperial Defence College, 1938; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade, 1938-1940; Maj.-Gen. 1941; acting Lieut.-General, 1941; temp. Lt.-Gen., 1942; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1942-43; Chief of Staff to Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theatre, 1944; Lt.-Gen. 1944; retd. pay, 1946; Representative of British Chiefs of Staff with U.S.S.R. and Head of British Military Mission in Moscow, 1945. *Address:* Alrick, Glenisla, by Alyth, Perthshire. *T.:* Glenisla 57. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

GAMMIE, John, C.M.G. 1942; Vice-Pres. of States Marine Corp. (90 Broad Street, New York 4. *T.A.:* Statmarine New York); *b.* Glasgow, 16 Mar. 1896; *s.* of James Alexander Gammie and Jean Cant; *m.* 1938, Frances Kerlin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Manager Liner Department, British Ministry of Shipping, 1915-18; Manager, Freight Department Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., N.Y., 1919-23; Manager, Chicago Office, Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., 1923-25; Asst. General Manager Cunard White Star Ltd. in U.S.A., 1925-39; Deputy Representative British Ministry of War Transport (25 Broadway, New York City), 1939-45. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 14 Tulip Drive, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y. *T.:* Great Neck 1368. *Clubs:* Whitehall, New York; Cedar Creek, Devon Yacht.

GAMON, His Honour Hugh Reece Percival; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 15 (York etc.) 1936-37, Circuit No. 2 since 1937; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John Gamon, Solicitor, Chester and 2nd wife Mary Ellen Gamon; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of E. W. M. Lloyd, Hartford House, Winchfield, Hants.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hartford House, Winchfield; Harrow School; Exeter College, Oxon. 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; joined Northern Circuit; Practised in Liverpool at the Chancery Bar of the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Publication:* The London Police Court To-day and To-morrow, 1907. *Address:* The Lodge, 21 Front Street, Acomb, York. *T.:* York 78304.

GANDAR-DOWER, Eric Leslie, B.A. (Law); M.P. (C.) Caithness and Sutherland since 1945; Owner of Aberdeen Airport; Chairman and Managing Director Allied Airways (Gandar-Dower) Ltd., Aberdeen Flying School Ltd., Aberdeen Flying Club Ltd., and Aberdeen Aerodrome Fuel Supplies Ltd.; Chairman Assoc. of British Aircraft Operators; Member Executive Council Aerodrome Owners Association since 1934; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Wilson Gandar-Dower and late Amelia Frances Germaine. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Trained for Stage at R.A.D.A. Toured with Alan Stevenson, Cecil Barth and Harold V. Neilson's Companies in Kick In, Betty at Bay, The Witness for the Defence, The Kiss Cure, and Marriage of Kitty. Played wide range of parts on Tour in Sir Philip Ben Greet's Shakespeare Company, including Horatio in Hamlet, Antonio in Merchant of Venice, Sicinius Velutus in Coriolanus, Don Pedro in Much Ado about Nothing, Oliver in As You Like It, also in London Shakespeare for Schools L.C.C. Educational Scheme. Toured under own management as Lord Stevenage in Young Person in Pink. Served European War as Trooper Inns of Court Cavalry Squadron (Devil's Own) and as Flight Sub.-Lieut. Royal Naval Air Service on H.M.S. Mansfield and various Air Stations. Followed Civil Aviation since 1930. Built Aberdeen Airport, Founded Allied Airways (Gandar-Dower) Ltd.; Pioncered Scottish Air Lines Aberdeen/Edinburgh and Aberdeen/Glasgow, also founded Aberdeen/Wick/Thurso/Kirkwall/Stromness and Shetland, which has operated since 1935 and throughout 1939-45 War. Pioneered first British/Norwegian Air Line, 1937, Newcastle to Stavanger. Founder Member Air Registration Board. Held Flying Certificate since 1915 and competed King's Cup Air Race 5 years, 1929-34. Founded May 1939 102nd Aberdeen Airport Air Defence Cadet Corps. Served R.A.F.V.R. 1940-43, Flight Lieut. Wrote and produced The Silent Husband, 1920. *Recreations:* ski-ing, squash, tennis, lawn tennis, golf, swimming, poetry, flying, motoring. *Address:* 60 Haymarket, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Alairways London. *T.:* Whitehall 4080. *Clubs:* Arts, Albany, International Sports, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile; Hawks, Amateur Dramatic, Footlights, Cambridge.

GANDARA, Antonio de la, Artiste Peintre; *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Elève de Gerome à l'École des Beaux-Arts; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Médailles d'Or, France, Espagne, Munich. *Address:* 22 rue Monsieur le Prince, Paris.

GANDELL, Captain Wilfrid Pearse, C.B.E. 1940; R.N. retd.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1886; *s.* of T. Pearse Gandell, 16 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5; *m.* Lilian A. M., *d.* of Major-Gen. Maxwell Campbell, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoke House; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea as Midshipman in 1902; specialised in torpedo; present at battle of Jutland in H.M.S. St. Vincent; retired in 1929; recalled Sept. 1939; served as Principal Sea Transport Officer, French Ports, with rank of Commodore from declaration of war till fall of France (despatches, C.B.E.), then as P.S.T.O. Clyde till 1941; Chief Staff Officer, Plymouth, 1941-44; Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, Forth Area, 1944-46 (U.S. Legion of Merit); reverted to retired list, April 1946. *Address:* Slinfold Manor, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Slinfold 246. *Club:* United Service.

GANDHI, Manmohan Purushottam, M.A., F.R.Econ.S., F.S.S.; Prof., Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics; Agent, Gujarat Paper Mills Ltd.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Purushottam Kahanji Gandhi, of Limbdi (Kathiawad); *m.* 1926, Rambhagauri, G.A. (Indian Women's Univ.), *d.* of Sukhlal Chhaganlal Shah of Wadhwan. *Educ.:* Bahauddin College, Junagad; Gujerat College, Ahmedabad; Hindu Univ., Benares. B.A. (History and Economics),

Bombay University, 1923 M.A. (Political Economy and Political Philosophy), Benares Hindu University, 1925; Ashburner Prize of Bombay University, 1925; Galliara Prize Medal, 1935; Statistical Assistant, Government of Bombay, Labour Office, 1926; Assistant Secretary, Indian Currency League, Bombay, 1926; Secretary, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1926-36; Secretary, Indian Sugar Mills Association, 1932-36; Registrar, Tribunal of Arbitration, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1930-36; Officer-in-Charge, Credit Department, National City Bank of New York, Calcutta, 1936-37; Chief Commercial Manager, Rohtas Industries, Ltd.; Dalmia Cement, Ltd.; Kharkhari Coal Co., Ltd, 1937-39; Director, Indian Sugar Syndicate, Ltd., 1937-39; Manager, Kalyanji Mavji and Co., Colliery Proprietors, 1940-41; Controller of Supplies, Bengal, 1941-43; Sec., Indian Nat. Committee, Internat. Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1929-31; Secretary, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1927-28. Member East Indian Railway Advisory Committee, 1939-40; member various official committees. *Publications:* A Mercantile Marine for India, 1925; Foreign Capital in India, 1926; Modern Economics of Indian Taxation, 1924; Economic Planning in India, 1935; A Revised Tariff Policy for India, 1937; How to Compete with Foreign Cloth, 1931; Hindi, Bengali, Tamil and Gujerati editions of the same, 1931; The Indian Sugar Industry; Its Past, Present and Future, 1934; The Indian Sugar Industry, Annuals for 1935-46; The Indian Cotton Textile Industry, Annuals for 1937-46. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, billiards, bridge, swimming. *Address:* Jan Mansions, Pherozeshah Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. *T.A.:* Gandhi care Keen, Bombay. *Club:* Calcutta South, Calcutta; Radio, Bombay.

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand; Editor of Young India; *b.* 2 Oct. 1869. *Educ.:* Rajkot; Bhavnagar; London; called to Bar, 1889; practised as barrister and attorney in South Africa for 17 years; gave up a lucrative practice for service of the Indian settlers in South Africa in 1903; led Passive Resistance Campaign, and entered into a settlement with General Smuts in 1914; returned to India, 1915; Started Satyagraha movement 1918 and non-co-operation campaign 1920; inaugurated campaign for breach of Salt Laws, April 1930; interned 5 May 1930; released 26 Jan. 1931; held conversations with the Viceroy which resulted in the Delhi Pact, 1931; was a delegate to Second Round Table Conference, 1931; interned again 1932, went on a week's fast, while in jail, and got the premier's award altered in the interests of the untouchables; again went on a three weeks' fast for better treatment of untouchables and was released; started individual civil disobedience and was again imprisoned and released on declaring a fast for getting facilities to carry on the Anti-Untouchability campaign from prison, 1933; retired from active leadership of the Indian National Congress in 1934; advised the Congress to accept offices under the new Reforms, and continued to guide the policy and programme of the Congress Ministers under the new regime from Sevagram, the little village which he has made his headquarters in the interests of Rural Reconstruction work; led a Satyagraha Campaign for Freedom of speech and writing and action regarding War; suspended the campaign in 1942; wants now an orderly withdrawal of the British domination from India in the interest of both India and Britain. *Address:* Sevagram, Wardha (C.P.), India.

GANDHI, Prof. Nagardas P., M.A., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., D.I.C., F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M., M.Inst.Met., M.I.S.I.; Consulting Mining Engineer and Metallurgist, Bombay; *b.* 22 Dec. 1886; *m.* Shiv Kunvar; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bahauddin College, Junagad; Wilson College, Bombay; Royal School of Mines (Imperial College of Science and Technology), London. General Manager, Tata Sons' Wolfram and Tin Mines, Tavoy, Burma, 1915-19; Head of the Department of Mining and Metallurgy, Benares Hindu University, 1919-42; President, Geology Section, Indian Science Congress, 1933; President, Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India, 1935-36. President, Bombay Metallurgical Society, 1945-47; Corr. Member for India of Institute of Metals, London. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, photography, wireless, etc. *Address:* Kennaway House, Proctor Rd., Girgaon, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Enpigandhi, Bombay. *T.:* 46242. *Club:* Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay.

GANDY, Eric Worsley, O.B.E., V.D., B.A.Cantab., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Chevalier Legion D'Honneur; Consulting Anæsthetist to Westminster Hospital, and to Chelsea Hospital for Women; *s.* of William Gandy, medical practitioner, The Hilltop, Norwood, and Julia Matilda Worsley; *b.* July 6, 1879; *m.* Edith Margaret, *d.* of John Kenyon, Rawtenstall, Lancashire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private school in Sussex; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Westminster Hospital. During war acted as King's Messenger for Naval Service and afterwards as Admiralty Despatch Service, carrying despatches to Embassies in Europe and to all fleets; travelled in Spain, West Indies, Canada, South America, and all over Europe. *Publication:* Administration of Anæsthetics for Cæsarean section, Journal of Obstetrics, 1921. *Recreations:* book collector, golf. *Address:* The Hill Top, Gipsy Hill, Norwood. *T.A.:* Gandy, Norwood. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0243. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Addington Golf.

GANE, Irving Blanchard; Chamberlain of London since 1945; *b.* 15 April 1892; *o. c.* of Douglas Montagu Gane and Florence Kate Blanchard; *m.* 1916, Florence Montgomery, *d.* of Thomas Coulter, Bowanville, Ontario; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1914; Private, First Bn. H.A.C., France, 1914-15; Gazetted to 2/22nd Bn. London Regt. (The Queens); France 1916, Salonika 1917, Palestine 1917-1919, Adjutant, General Staff, G.H.Q., Palestine, 1918; General Staff War Office, 1940; retired, 1945, Major. Elected Court of Common Council for Ward of Farringdon Without, 1934; Liveryman Merchant Taylors' Company, 1932. Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, Tristan da Cunha Fund. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Warren Farm House, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 5704. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, City Livery.

GANGULEE, Nagendra Nath, C.I.E. 1929; B.Sc.; Ph.D.: agricultural scientist; author; formerly Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economics, University of Calcutta; ex-Member, Royal Agricultural Commission of India; Imperial Advisory Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi; Leverhulme Research Scholar; Managing Director New India Publishing Co. Ltd. London; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Bamon Chandra Gangulee, Brahmo Samaj; *m. y. d.* of late Sir Rabindra Nath Tagore; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Calcutta; University of Illinois: University of London. Returned to India and started farming; joined a commercial firm in Calcutta; organised a rural welfare centre in Bengal; carried on research in Soil-Biology at the Rothamsted Experiment Station; while in England drew the attention of the Imperial Government to the necessity of a Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture; visited Denmark, Sweden, Belgium, Holland, Germany, France, Italy, Ireland and Egypt, to study agricultural organisations. *Publications:* Problems of Indian Agriculture (vernacular) 1917; War and Agriculture, 1919; Researches on Leguminous Plants, 1925-26; Problems of Indian Rural Life, 1928; Notes on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1930; India, What Now? 1933; Christ Triumphant, 1934; The Indian Peasant and his Environment, 1935; The Making of Federal India, 1936; Problems of Health and Nutrition in India, 1938; The Testament of Immortality, 1940; The Red

Tortoise and other Tales, 1940; What to Eat and Why, 1942; The Mind and Face of Nazi Germany, 1942; Constituent Assembly for India, 1942; The Battle of the Land, 1943; The Russian Horizon, 1943; Mazzini, 1945; The Teachings of Sun Yat-Sen, 1945; Indians in the Empire Overseas, 1946; Sher Shah—the Bengal Tiger, 1946; and several vernacular books for juvenile readers. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, P.E.N.

GANLEY, Caroline Selina; M.P. (Lab.) Battersea South since 1945; President London Co-operative Society; J.P. 1920; *b.* 1879. *Address:* 5 Thirsk Road, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 0615.

GANNON, Brig. Jack Rose Compton, C.B.E. 1945; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1942; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Gannon, of St. John's College, Cambridge; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of George Robertson, Melbourne; one *d. Educ.:* Sutton Valence; R.M.C., Sandhurst. South Staffords, 1902-6; 23rd and P.A.V.O. Cavalry, 1906-26; Commanded Sam Browne's Cavalry, 1927-32; A.D.C. to Lord Willingdon when Governor of Bombay; Personal Military Secretary to General Lord Rawlinson, C.-in-C. India, 1920-25; Secretary and Manager, The Hurlingham Club, 1934-39; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; Mahsud and Waziristan Expeditions, 1919-20 (despatches twice); Asst. Military Secretary, G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1939-43; Deputy Military Secretary 21 Army Group, 1943-45; Deputy Mil. Sec. B.O.A.R., 1945-1946- (despatches twice,) Commander of Legion of Merit (America), Knight Commander of Order of Orange Nassau, Chevalier of Legion of Honour (France), Croix de Guerre (France); retired, 1946. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Nutcroft, Bicknoller, nr. Taunton. *Club:* Cavalry.

GANNON, Rev. Patrick Joseph, S.J.; B.A.; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Milltown Park, Dublin; *b.* 7 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late John Gannon, J.P., Cavan. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Cavan; Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare. Classical Scholar R.U.I., 1900; Honours Degree, 1903; studied Philosophy at Valkenburg, Holland, 1903-5; taught Classics and English at Mungret College, Limerick, 1905-7; Clongowes Wood College, 1907-10; studied Theology at Milltown Park, 1910-14, and Ore Place, Hastings, 1915-17; Professor of Theology from 1918. *Publications:* Holy Matrimony; The Catholic Rule of Faith; The Old Law and the New Morality; articles in Irish Theological Quarterly, Studies, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Irish Monthly, etc.; lectures and sermons on various occasions. *Address:* Milltown Park, Dublin, S.4.

GANPAT; *see* Gompertz, Col. M. L. A.

GANZONI, family name of **Baron Belstead.**

GARBE, Richard, R.A. 1936; A.R.A. 1929; F.R.B.S.; Hon. A.R.C.A.; late Professor of sculpture, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington; retired 1946. *Works:* Group representing the modern and medieval periods of culture in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Represented by 3 works at the Tate Gallery, Millbank; also at Glasgow, Stoke-on-Trent, Preston, Chicago; Ivory Group Autumn R.A. 1930 (Silver medal from R.S.B.S.). *Address:* Milton Way, Westcott, nr. Dorking, Surrey.

GARBETT, Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1935; C.M.G. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S.; F.R.G.S.; O.St.J. 1938; Revenue Minister Bhopal since 1945; *b.* 22 May 1881; *s.* of late Hubert Garbett, M.I.C.E., of Castletown, Isle of Man; *m.* Marjorie Josephine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Maynard, I.M.S.; one *d. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man (School Captain of Football; Victor Ludorum; Cricket XI.); Jesus College, Cambridge (rowing, football and athletic colours, Victor Ludorum, Senior Scholar). B.A. (1st Class Hons. Classics, 1903; LL.B. (2nd Class) 1904; I.C.S. 1904; Asst.-Censor, 1915; Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, and also Administrator Agricultural Development Scheme (Military), 1917 (despatches twice); Secretariat Turkish Peace Treaty Delegation, 1919-20; Assistant-Secretary, India Office, 1919-20; Sec. High Commissioner, Iraq, 1920-22; returned to India, 1922; Deputy Commissioner, Attock; Campbellpur, 1925-29; Rawalpindi, 1929; Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1931; Commissioner, Multan Division, 1935; Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1937; Chairman Punjab Government Forest Commission, 1937; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1938; Chairman Provincial Transport Authority and of Land Reclamation Board, Punjab; retired Dec. 1941; and became Chairman Interview Board Emergency Commissions (Defence Dept.) till 1943; Senior Member Govt. of India Commission on land schemes for demobilised soldiers; Regional Food Commissioner, Northern India. *Publications:* Friend of Friend, 1943; The Hundred Years, 1944. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, riding. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India; Wishingpool House, Woodcote Green, Wallington, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, East India United Service; United Service, Simla; Royal Yacht, Bombay; Punjab, Lahore.

GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F.; *see* York, Archbishop of.

GARBETT, Capt. Leonard Gillilan, C.B.E. 1942; R.N. (ret.); Director Naval Meteorological Service since 1939; *b.* 1 March 1879; *y. s.* of Rev. Charles Garbett, Vicar of Tongham, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Millicent, *e. d.* of Canon Dunfield, St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Served afloat continuously and in European War, 1914-18, operations on Belgian Coast, 1914, and against German Cruiser Königsberg in Rufiji River, 1915; commanded H.M.S. Mersey, 1917-19, H.M. Surveying Ship, Merlin, 1920-21; Superintendent Naval Division, Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, 1921-37; Chief Superintendent Naval Met. Branch, Admiralty, 1937-39; F.R.Met.S.; Younger Brother of Trinity House. U.S.A. Legion of Merit 1946. *Publications:* Several professional papers. *Recreations:* fishing, riding. *Address:* 74 Kingsgate Street, Winchester, Hants. *T.A.:* Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 4331. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Lansdowne.

GARBO, Greta (Greta Lovisa Gustafsson); *b.* Stockholm, 18 Sept. 1905. *Educ.:* Dramatic School attached to Royal Theatre, Stockholm. First appeared in the Atonement of Gosta Berling.

GARCKE, Sidney, C.B.E. 1941; M.I Mech.E.; A pioneer of the Motor movement; Chairman, Eastwoods, Ltd.; Dennis Bros. Ltd., Electrical Press Ltd.; Director of British Electric Traction Co. Ltd.; Electric and General Investment Co. Ltd.: *b.* London, 1885; *s.* of late Emile Garcke, M.I.E.E.; *m.* 1908, Clare, *d.* of late J. G. Lorrain, M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of London. Past President of Institute of Transport: contested (C.) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, 1929. *Address:* Felhurst, Grand Avenue, Hove. *T.A.* and *T.:* Hove 8545; 26 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.A.* and *T.:* Langham 3909. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile; Brighton Union, Brighton; Royal Motor Yacht, Poole.

GARDEN, Mary, Operatic Soprano; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, 20 Feb. 1877; unmarried. Came to America with parents at six; lived at Chicopee, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., family moving to Chicago, 1888; began to learn violin when 6 years of age and played in concert at 12; studied piano several years; took part at 16 in an amateur performance of Trial by Jury, Chicago; went to Paris, 1896; studied voice under Trabadello, Chevalier and Fugero; never took lessons in acting; debut in title rôle of Carpentier's Louise, at Opera Comique, Paris, 13 April 1900, as substitute in 3rd act for Mlle. Rioton, who became suddenly ill, and continued in same part for 100 nights; later sang in

London and Brussels; debut in America in Thais, under Oscar Hammerstein's management, at New York, 25 Nov. 1907, and later appeared as Melisande in Pelleas and Melisande and in the title rôle of Salome; sang in Chicago, 5 Nov. 1910, and since has appeared each season with Chicago Grand Opera Co.; General Manager, Chicago Opera, 1921-23.

GARDENER, Alfred John, C.B.E. 1944; H.M. Deputy Consul-General New York since 1945; *b.* 6 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late G. Northcote Gardener, Exeter; *m.* 1929, Dorothy, *d.* of late Emile Purgold, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.*: Heles School, Exeter; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Army in France and Belgium, 1916-18. Joined Consular Service, 1920, and served in various posts in S. Persia, Morocco, and Syria. In June 1941 served as Political Officer during Syrian Campaign with rank of Lt.-Col. (subsequently Colonel) and remained at Damascus until Sept. 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* British Consulate, 25 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

GARDINER, Alan Henderson, D.Litt., M.A.; F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Vice-President of the Egypt Exploration Soc.; *b.* Eltham, 29 Mar. 1879; *y. s.* of late Henry John Gardiner, Chairman of Bradbury, Greatorex & Co. Ltd.; *m.* Hedwig, *d.* of late Alexander von Rosen, King's Councillor (Hungary); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Sorbonne, Paris; Queen's College, Oxford; Laycock Student of Egyptology, Worcester College, Oxford, 1906-12; for some years sub-editor of the Hieroglyphic Dictionary of the United German Academies; reader in Egyptology at Manchester University, 1912-14; theory of origin of the alphabet from inscriptions found in Sinai, 1915; Hon. Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Society (formerly Fund), 1917-20; Editor of the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, 1916-21, 1934, and since 1941; undertook inscriptions in the tomb of Tutankhamun, 1923; Research Professor in Egyptology in the University of Chicago, 1924-34. *Publications:* The Inscription of Mes, 1905; Die Klagen des Bauern (with Vogelsang), 1908; Die Erzählung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte, 1909; The Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage, 1909; Egyptian Hieratic Texts, 1911; Theban Ostraca (with J. G. Milne and Sir Herbert Thompson), 1913; Tarkhan I., Memphis V. (with W. M. Flinders Petrie and G. A. Wainwright), 1913; A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes (with A. E. P. Weigall), 1913; The Tomb of Amenemhet (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1915; Notes on the Story of Sinuhe, 1916; The Inscriptions of Sinai, Part I. (with T. E. Peet), 1917; The Tomb of Huy, Viceroy of Nubia under Tutankhamen (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1926; Egyptian Grammar, 1927; Egyptian Letters to the Dead (with Kurt Sethe), 1928; Late Egyptian Stories, 1932; The Theory of Speech and Language, 1932; The Chester Beatty Papyri, No. 1, 1931; Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, Chester Beatty gift, 1935; The Attitude of the Ancient Egyptians to Death and the Dead (Frazer Lecture), 1935; Ancient Egyptian Paintings (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1936; Late-Egyptian Miscellanies, 1936; Le Papyrus Léopold II. (with J. Capart), 1939; The Theory of Proper Names, 1940; The Wilbour Papyrus, 1941; many articles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, travelling. *Address:* Upton House, Wonston, nr. Winchester. *T.*: Sutton Scotney 19. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GARDINER, Lt.-Col. Christopher John, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1945; T.D. 1942; R.E.; Director of Gardiner, Sons and Co. Ltd., Bristol, steel merchants; *b.* 2 June 1907; *s.* of Edward John Lucas Gardiner, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1938, Bridget Mary Taplin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College Bristol. Commissioned in South Midland R.E., T.A., in 1926; O.R.E. 48 Div., 59 Div., and 12 Corps Tps. R.E. (despatches thrice). *Recreations:* Rugby (played for Clifton College), rowing, fishing. *Address:* 7 Beaufort Road, Clifton, Bristol. 8. *T.*: 35187. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Clifton, Bristol.

GARDINER, Frederick Keith, Editor, The Sheffield Telegraph; *b.* Plumstead, Kent; *s.* of Frederick Gardiner and Edith Mann; *m.* 1929, Ruth Dixon; two *s.* Various editorial positions with newspaper companies in the South of England and at Darlington, York, Oxford and Sheffield. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 8 Canterbury Avenue, Fulwood, Sheffield 10. *T.A.*: Telegraph, Sheffield. *T.*: 31996. *Clubs:* St. James, Sheffield; Dore and Totley Golf.

GARDINER, Hon. James Garfield, B.A., LL.D.; M.P. Melville Division of Saskatchewan since 1940; Minister of Agriculture and War Services, Canada, 1940; *b.* Farquhar, Ontario, 30 Nov. 1883; *s.* of J. E. and Elizabeth Gardiner, Kirkton, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Violet McEwen, Craik, Sask.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Thames Road Public School, Ontario; Lincoln, Nebraska; P.S. Clearwater, Manitoba; Intermediate and Normal Schools, Regina; Manitoba College, Winnipeg. Principal of Lemberg Public School, 1911; elected to Legislature to represent the constituency of North Qu'Appelle, 1914; re-elected 1917, 1921, 1922, 1925, 1929 and 1934; Minister of Highways and Minister in charge of Labour and Industries, 1922; Provincial Treasurer, 1926-28; Minister of Education, 1928-29; Premier, 1926-29; Premier and Provincial Treasurer of Saskatchewan, 1934-35; Minister of Agriculture, 1935-40; Minister of National War Services, 1940-41; Mayor of Lemberg, Sask., 1920; United Church of Canada. *Address:* 441 Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Kiwanis, Regina.

GARDINER, Brigadier Richard, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. Gardiner, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Amelia Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. J. Tyler, R.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1895; served with 2nd Batt. South Lancashire Regt. 1895-98; joined Indian Army, 1898; served with Royal 3/12 Frontier Force Regt. 1899-1920; Staff College, 1905-7; attached General Staff, Canada, 1912-13; European War, 1914-19, in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.); A.A.G. Headquarters Northern Command, India, 1921-24; Colonel, 1922; Commanding 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; retired, 1931; Vice-Chairman Dorset County and Member National Executive Council British Legion. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Maumbury House, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.*: Dorchester 472. *Club:* United Service.

GARDINER, Robert Strachan, C.B.E. 1946; F.S.I.; F.L.A.S.; M.R.A.S.E.; lately Sec. to Central Landowners' Assoc.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Robert Gardiner, late Agent for the Earl of Lisburne; *m.* 1st, Kate Louise (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Crossley; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hilda Grace, *d.* of Thomas Lucas. *Educ.*: Aberystwith Grammar School; University College of Wales; Aspatria Agricultural Coll. Late Agent for agricultural estates, including Hawarden Castle Estate, Flintshire, and Burton Manor Estate, Cheshire. *Publications:* The Agricultural Landowner's Handbook on Taxation; The Farmer's Guide to Ownership of Land. *Address:* 8 Bicton Place, Exmouth. *T.*: Exmouth 3576. *Club:* Farmers'.

GARDINER, Sir Thomas Robert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; Director-General of Post Office 1936-45; Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1939-40; *b.* 8 March 1883; *s.* of late Matthew John Gardiner and Elizabeth Granger; *m.* 1919, Christina Stenhouse. *Educ.*: Lurgan College, Co. Armagh; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Post Office, 1906; Private Secretary to Secretary of Post Office, 1913-17; Con-

troller London Postal Service, 1926-34; Deputy Director-General of Post Office, 1934-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.A.:* Gardiner Objectors London. *T.:* Park 7878. *Club:* Athenæum.

GARDINER-HILL, Harold, M.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician Watford Hospital, Queen Victoria Cottage Hospital, East Grinstead, Beckenham and Cranleigh Hospitals, Heritage Craft Schools, Chailey, Sussex; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; Member Association of Physicians, Great Britain; *b.* London, 14 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of late Hugh Gardiner-Hill, M.D.; *m.* Margaret Helen, *e. d.* of Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O.; three *s. Educ.:* Westminster School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hosp. Member Cambridge University Golf Team, 1911-1912; Medical Registrar, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1920; Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915-18; Royal Air Force Medical Service, 1918-19 (despatches); C.O. R.A.F. Central Hospital, Finchley, 1919; Assistant Medical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1925-28; Assistant Physician, Royal Free Hospital, 1928-30; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College Physicians, 1937. *Publications:* Articles in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Practitioner and Journal of Mental Science chiefly on endocrine diseases. *Recreations:* golf and other games. *Address:* 78 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6041. *Clubs:* United University, Lansdowne; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Woking; Rye Golf; New Zealand Golf.

GARDNER, Arthur Duncan, M.A., D.M., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Professor of Bacteriology, University of Oxford; Fellow of University College, Oxford, since 1927; *b.* 28 March 1884; *s.* of late James William Gardner, The Stone House, Rugeley, Staffs; *m.* Violet Mary, *d.* of late John Fowler Newsam, *The Hollies, Broxbourne,* Herts: one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Member of Oxford hockey eleven, 1906; St. Thomas' Hospital, 1905-15; Beaney Prize, House Surgeon, Casualty Officer, Lecturer in Pathology, Research Assist. Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, Oxford, 1914. Radcliffe Prize, 1923; served in B.E.F. as British Red Cross Surgeon, 1914, for a short time; Bacteriologist in Charge and later Director of the Standards Laboratory (Medical Research Council) at Oxford, 1915-36; Reader in Bacteriology with personal title of Professor, 1936; Member of Army Pathology Advisory Committee. *Publications:* Microbes and Ultramicrobes, 1931; Bacteriology for Medical Students and Practitioners, 1933 (3rd ed. 1944); numerous contributions to medical scientific journals from 1914, and to A System of Bacteriology (Medical Research Council), 1929; Penicillin as a chemotherapeutic agent (with E. Chain, Sir H. W. Florey and others), 1940. *Address:* Chilswell Edge, Hinksey Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85397.

GARDNER, Benjamin Walter, *s.* of W. B. Gardner, Halstead, Essex; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890. M.P. (Lab.) Upton Division, 1923-24, 1929-31 and 1934-45. *Address:* 205 Shakespeare Cres., E.12.

GARDNER, Sir Charles Bruce; *see* Bruce-Gardner.

GARDNER, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Hookham, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late Captain Gardner, R.N.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, Helen Faith, *d.* of late Edwin Gray, J.P., of Gray's Court, York, Under-Sheriff of Yorkshire, and Almyra Gray, J.P., *e. d.* of late Albert Vickers. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Trained as an Engineer at the Crystal Palace Engineering College, and afterwards in large engineering works; served in the ranks of the Royal Dragoons during the South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); granted a commission in the Green Howards (Alexandra Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regt.); served with them in India, S. Africa, Egypt; retired, 1913; rejoined 1914, and in 1915 appointed D.A.A.G., afterwards A.A.G. Northern Command; served later as A.A.G. in Mobilisation Directorate, W.O. (C.B.E.); A.M.S., Northern Command, 1940-41; now retired. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Grays Court, York. *T.:* York 2963. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Yorkshire, York.

GARDNER, Edmund, J.P. Bootle; Managing Director of Joseph Gardner and Sons, Limited, Claremont Road, Liverpool, 21; Director of J. L. and F. Wilkinson, Limited, Bootle, Liverpool, 20; Deputy Chairman of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Director Liverpool Overhead Railway; *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Joseph Gardner, J.P., Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1898, Dora, 4th *d.* of late Thomas Goffey, Blundellsands; no *c. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby. Hardwood Merchant; Chairman of Bootle Licensing Bench since 1929; Member of Bootle Town Council, 1920-36, 1937-46; Mayor, 1927-28, 1928-29; Hon. Treas. of Bootle General Hospital; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board since 1928; Chairman of Liverpool Board of Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited; Member of Council of Liverpool University. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, yachting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Storrsthwaite, Storrs Park, Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 184. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Exchange, Liverpool; Royal Windermere Yacht.

GARDNER, Henry Willoughby, M.B.E.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1909, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. E. F. Rambaut. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician Salop Infirmary; Consulting Physician Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; late President of the Midland Medical Society. *Publications:* The Treatment of Phthisis for the County of Shropshire; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Coombehurst, Church Stretton.

GARDNER, Robert Cotton Bruce, Secretary British Wood Preserving Association since 1929, Royal English Forestry Society and Home-Grown Timber Marketing Association since 1935; Member of Consultative Committee for England of H.M. Forestry Commission, 1936; *b.* 3 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Philip Thomas Gardner, D.L., J.P., late 14th Regt. and Emily Elizabeth Calland; *m.* 1916, Olive Muriel Winifred, *d.* of Lt. Col. W. P. Holmes, Ballingrawn, Kings Co., Ireland; two *s. Educ.* Oundle; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. 1911). Employed under Ministry of Agriculture at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, on investigating certain sheep diseases, 1911-12; in charge of Marquis of Bute's Natural History Museum, Isle of Bute, 1912-14; Army service, 1914-21, R.G.A. (T.F.); in France 3 years with 51st (Highland) Division and H.Q. X Army Corps, transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Temp. Captain (despatches); with Anglo-Persian Oil Company's subsidiaries in England and France, 1922-28; has broadcast several talks on trees and shrubs, and timber subjects from B.B.C. *Publications:* Parasitic gastritis in sheep and cattle, 1912; Preservative treatment of Farm and Estate Timber, 1933; has contributed articles to London papers and journals on arboriculture, topography and bagpipe music. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, topography, photography, mountain tramping, growing trees and shrubs. *Address:* Conington Hall, Cambridgeshire.

GARFORTH, Capt. Francis Edmund Musgrave, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rear-Adm. Edmund St. John Garforth, C.B. Served China, 1901 (medal) European War, 1914-19 (Italian medal for valour, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E.). Called up for active service, 1940. Queen Victoria's Silver

Jubilee Medal. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GARIÉPY, Hon. Wilfrid, B.A., B.C.L., K.C. (1913 Alberta, 1915 Quebec), M.P. Liberal Labour, Three Rivers, Quebec, since 1935; *b.* Montreal, 14 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Joseph H. Gariépy and Etudienne Boissonneault; *m.* 1903, Albertina Lessard, Cranbourne, Beauce County, Quebec; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurent Coll.; Montreal Seminary; Laval University; McGill University. Came to Alberta, 1893; admitted to the Bars of Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, 1903; practised in Edmonton, 1903-1918; Thre Rivers, P.Q., since 1918; elected for Beaver River, Alberta Legislature, 1913 and 1917; Minister of Municipal Affairs of the Province of Alberta, 1913-18; Provincial Secretary for Alberta, Aug.-Sep. 1918, when he resigned; contested (L.) Three Rivers, St. Maurice, P.Q., 1931; Alderman, city of Edmonton, 1907-10; Director, Edmonton Exhibition Association, 1907-9; President, Alberta Union of Municipalities, 1911; President, Edmonton Liberal Club, 1912; Sec., Edmonton Canadian Club, 1908; Member, St. Jean-Baptiste d'Edmonton (President, 1907); Knights of Columbus (Grand Knight, 1911; Faithful Navigator, 1920-22); French-Canadian Congress (President, 1913-14); Lieut., Edmonton 101st Fusiliers; Member Rotary Club (President, Three Rivers, 1922); Member Board of Trade, Three Rivers (President, 1922). *Address:* 844 Notre Dame Street, Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada.

GARING, Group Captain William Henry, C.B.E. 1943; D.F.C. 1940; Staff Officer Air, Australian Air Mission, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 1945; *b.* Corryong, Victoria, 26 July 1910; *s.* of George Garing, retired grazier, and late Amy Evelyn Garing; *m.* 1940, Robin Margaret Mildown, *o. d.* of Ernest G. Punchard, Melbourne, Vic.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Corryong Higher Elementary School; Melbourne Technical Coll.; R.M.C., Duntroon, A.C.T. Began career as Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, 1928; entered R.M.C., Duntroon, 1929, as specially selected R.A.A.F. Cadet; Flying Training in Australia, 1931-32, in U.K. 1934-35; Seaplane Flying Instructor and Chief Navigation Instructor, Point Cook, Vic., 1936; commanded Seaplane Squadron, Point Cook; conducted first Specialist Air Navigation Course in Australia, 1938; posted to United Kingdom in 1939; served with No. 10 Sqdn. R.A.A.F. as Flt. Comdr. in Coastal Command, R.A.F., 1939; operations in N. Atlantic, France and Mediterranean (D.F.C.); flew Lord Lloyd to France for discussions with Petain Government prior to collapse of France, 1940, and subsequently was pilot to Duke of Kent, Mr. Eden and others (despatches). Arrived Australia, 1941; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q. Northern Area (extended from Neth. Indies through New Guinea, Br. Solomons to New Caledonia), 1941; commanded No. 9 (Op.) Group R.A.A.F., New Guinea, 1942; Milne Bay Campaign, 1942; Buna Campaign, 1942-43 (American D.S.C.); 1943 (C.B.E.); commanded No. 1 Operational Training Unit, 1943 (1939-43 star); Director Operational Requirements, 1944. *Recreations:* Alpine ski-ing, water ski-ing, yachting, golf, shooting. *Address:* 5 Ottawa, 501 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 3175. *Club:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

GARLAND, Charles Samuel, *b.* 23 June 1887; *s.* of Charles Garland of Stourbridge, Worcester, and Annie Mayo; *m.* 1912, Constance Marion Avis, *d.* of Alfred Rye; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School; Royal College of Science. B.Sc. (Hons.) London; A.R.C.S.; F.R.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; M.P. (U.) S. Islington, 1922-23; Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer National Union of Manufacturers; Vice-President Society of Chemical Industry; Vice-President of Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1928, President 1941-42; President British Association of Chemists, 1925-26; Hon. Treas. Parliamentary Scientific Committee, 1943-46; a Crown Governor and Hon. Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, and of City and Guilds Engineering College, 1923- . *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* By-the-Links, Sundridge Park, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4365. *Clubs:* Carlton, Chemical.

GARLIES, Lord; Randolph Keith Reginald Stewart; *b.* 14 Oct. 1928; *s.* of 12th Earl of Galloway, *q.v.*

GARMOYLE, Viscount; David Charles Cairns, Commander, R.N.; *s.* and heir of 4th Earl Cairns; *b.* 1909; *m.* 1936, Barbara Jeanne Harrisson, *y. d.* of Sydney H. Burgess, Upton Lovell, Dunham Massey, Altrincham, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* Served war of 1939- (despatches). *Address:* Farleigh House, near Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Turf.

[*Succeeded as 5th Earl Cairns,* 1946.

GARNAR, Sir James Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Leather Manufacturer; Member of Court of Assistants of Worshipful Company of Leathersellers; Chairman of Leathersellers Technical College Committee; Past President of Federation of Curriers, etc.; *b.* 11 May 1871; *e. s.* of late James Garnar, of Bermondsey and Blackheath; *m.* 1895, *e. d.* of late Walter William Tyler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Margate College; Hampton Grammar School. Interested in public work. *Address:* Sawston, Cambridge. *T.:* Sawston 176; The Grange, Bermondsey. *T.:* Bermondsey 1181. *Club:* City Livery.

See also Sir E. H. Newton.

GARNER, Edith Mary; *b.* Wasperton Hill, nr. Warwick, 15 Aug. 1881; *d.* of George Garner and Mary Sophia Murcott; *m.* 1917, William Lee-Hankey, *q.v.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Slade School, London; Paris. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, N.E.A.C., R.I., R.O.I., etc; water colour, Past and Present from the R.A. purchased by the Leamington Corporation Art Gallery, 1935. *Publications:* Set of etchings of Warwick and line drawings of Old Coventry. *Recreations:* reading, theatre and gardening. *Address:* 9 Trafalgar Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Three Arts.

GARNER, Frederic Horace, O.B.E. 1943; Ph.D.; M.I.A.E., M.I.Chem.E., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.Pet., F.S.A.; Professor of Chemical Engineering, Univ. of Birmingham, since 1942; *b.* 1 Aug. 1893; *s.* of William Garner, Wymeswold, Loughborough; unmarried. *Educ.:* Market Bosworth Grammar School; University of Birmingham (1851 Exhibition Research Scholar); University of Pittsburgh. Chemist Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough; Fellow Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Univ. of Pittsburgh; Chief Chemist, Agwi Petroleum Corporation, Fawley, 1921-1928; Chief Chemist, Anglo-American Oil Company, 1928-35; Director of Research, Esso European Laboratories, 1935-42; Past President, Institute of Petroleum and Editor of Journal of the Institute of Petroleum; Member Petroleum Industry Committee, British Standards Intitution. *Publications:* Knock Rating of Hydrocarbons, viscosity and petroleum subjects; Editor, Modern Road Emulsions (1933 and 1939); Associate Editor, Science of Petroleum; Editor, Transactions of English Ceramic Circle. *Recreations:* English ceramics, golf. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 1181.

GARNER, William, C.M.G. 1917; T.D.; D.L., Middlesex; *b.* 18 July 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Fanny Merriman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stoke House. Hon. Colonel, 8th Battn., Middlesex Regt.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G). *Address:* Ingleby, Budleigh Salterton, Devon; *T.:* 188. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GARNER, William Edward, C.B.E. 1946; F.R.S. 1937; D.Sc. (Birm.); Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry Uni-

versity, Bristol since 1927; Director of Chemical Laboratories since 1936; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Garner, Wymeswold, Loughborough; unmarried. *Educ.:* Universities of Birmingham and Göttingen; Univ. College, London. Lecturer in Chemistry Univ. of Birmingham, 1919; Lecturer at University College, London, 1919-25; Reader in Physical Chemistry at University College, London, 1925-27; Fellow of University College, London, 1930. *Publications:* Scientific papers on flame, adsorption, long chain organic compounds, solid decomposition, and detonation of solids. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Oakwood, 168 Westbury Road, Bristol. *Club:* Athenæum.

GARNETT, David; author; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Edward and Constance Garnett; *m.* 1st, Rachel Alice (*d.* 1940), *d.* of W. C. Marshall, architect; two *s.*; 2nd, 1942, Angelica Vanessa, *o. d.* of Clive Bell, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, South Kensington. *Publications:* The Kitchen Garden and its Management; Lady into Fox (Hawthornden and Tait-Black Prizes for 1923); A Man in the Zoo; The Sailor's Return; Go She Must!; The Old Dovecote, 1928; No Love, 1929; The Grass-hoppers Come, 1931; A Rabbit in the Air, 1932; Pocahontas, 1933; Beany-Eye, 1935; War in the Air, 1941; edited The Letters of T. E. Lawrence, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Hilton Hall, Huntingdon. *T.:* Papworth St. Agnes 23. *Club:* Reform.

GARNETT, Rear-Adm. Herbert Neville, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retired; late Captain-Superintendent of the Dockyard, Sheerness; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1900, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of T. T. B. Hooke, of Norton Hall, Worcester; one *d.* *Address:* Crofton, Stubbington, Hants.

GARNETT, (James Clerk) Maxwell, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Sc.D.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Cambridge, 13 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late William Garnett, M.A., D.C.L.; *m.* 1910, Margaret Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late Prof. Sir Edward Poulton, F.R.S.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major scholar and Fellow of Trinity; Sheepshanks Astronomical Exhibitioner; 1st Class, 1st Division, Pt. ii. of the Mathematical Tripos; Smith's Prizeman; rowed in University trial eight; lecturer on Applied Mathematics in University College, London, 1903; examiner, Board of Education, 1904-12; Principal of the College of Technology, Manchester, and Dean of the Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester, 1912-20; Secy. of the League of Nations Union, 1920-38; Chairman of British Association's Committee on Post-War University Education, 1941-44. *Publications:* Education and World Citizenship, 1921; World Loyalty, 1928; (with Nowell Smith) The Dawn of World Order, 1932; Organising Peace, 1936; Knowledge and Character, 1939; A Lasting Peace, 1940; The World We Mean To Make, 1943; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society; papers on psychology, published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, in the British Journal of Psychology, and in other philosophical journals; and papers on education. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* 37 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4100; Horestone Cottage, Sea View, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

See also D. P. T. Jay.

GARNETT, Maxwell; *see* Garnett, J. C. M.

GARNETT, William James; landowner in Lancashire; D.L., J.P. Lancs; County Councillor since 1931; *b.* July 1878; *s.* of William Garnett, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1879; *g. s.* of William James Garnett, M.P. for Lancaster, 1857-64; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Diplomatic Service, 1902; served in Constantinople, 1903-5; Peking, 1905-8; travelled across Mongolia for 9 months in 1908; Roumania 1909; St. Petersburg, 1909-11; Teheran, 1911-14; Sofia, 1915 (left on rupture of relations with the Allies); Athens, 1916; Tangier, 1917; Buenos Aires, 1918-19; resigned, 1920; High Sheriff, Lancs. 1937 and, for a 2nd time, 1941. *Recreations:* everything connected with country life; chief interest local government. *Address:* Quernmore Park, Lancaster. *T.:* Caton 14. *Clubs:* Clarendon, Union, Manchester; County, Lancaster.

GARNIER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.) Alan Parry, C.B. 1939; M.B.E., M.C.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Commander Keppel Garnier, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Hilda de B. d'Arcy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2/Lt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, M.B.E., M.C., Karageorge of Serbia IV Class with Swords); p.s.c.; commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, 1933-36; Assistant Adjutant General War Office, 1936-39; Commander Welsh Area and N. Wales Area, 1939-41; Commander Border Sub-District, 1941-44; retired, 1944. A.D.C. to the King, 1939-44. *Club:* United Service.

GARNIER, Rt. Rev. Mark R. C; *see* Carpenter-Garnier.

GARNIER, Lt.-Col. Walter Keppel, O.B.E.; *b.* 6 March 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Parry Garnier, M.A., *s.* of Dean of Lincoln and late Hon. Louisa Vernon Warren, *d.* of 5th Baron Vernon. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Royal Marines, 1901; Royal Naval School of Physical Training, Portsmouth (Staff Officer), 1912-14; Superintendent of Physical Training, Royal Marines, 1914; retired, 1923; Director of the Incorporated Lucas-Tooth Boys' Training Fund Ltd., 1923-39 and 1946; Superintendent, R.N. School of Physical Training, Portsmouth, 1945-46. *Recreations:* cricket, fencing, motoring. *Club:* United Service.

GARNOCK, Viscount; David Lindesay-Bethune; *b.* 9 Feb. 1926; *cr. s.* of 14th Earl of Lindsay, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Scots Guards, 1943-45. *Address:* Greenways, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 356. *Club:* Turf.

GARNONS WILLIAMS, Basil Hugh; Headmaster of Plymouth College since 1945; *b.* 1 July 1906; 5th *s.* of Rev. A. Garnons Williams, Rector of New Radnor; *m.* 1943, Margaret Olive Shearme; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Hon. Classical Moderations 1927; 2nd Lit. Hum. 1929; B.A. 1929; B.Litt. 1933; M.A. 1938; Classical VI Form Master, Sedbergh School, 1930-35; Marlborough College, 1935-45. *Publications:* articles in Classical Quarterly and Greece and Rome; contributor to History of the World (ed. by W. N. Weech), 1944. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Plymouth College, Devon. *T.A.:* Plymouth College. *T.:* Plymouth 3353.

GARRAN, Sir Robert Randolph, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1901; K.C. 1932; barrister; *b.* Sydney, 10 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. Andrew Garran, M.A. (Lond.), LL.D. (Syd.), M.L.C. (N.S.W.); *m.* 1902, Hilda (*d.* 1936), 3rd *d.* of late John Shield Robson, of Monkwearmouth, Durham; four *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University Sydney. Captain, Sydney Grammar School, 1884; Scholarships for Classics, Mathematics, and General Proficiency, University of Sydney, 1885-87; B.A. 1888; M.A. with 1st class honours and University medal in School of Mental, Moral, and Political Philosophy, 1899. Barrister-at-law, N.S.W., 1890; Secretary to Representative of N.S.W. Government in Legislative Council, 1896-98 and 1899-1901; Solicitor-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1917-32; Secretary to Drafting Committee of Australian Federal Convention, 1897-98; Chairman of Council of Canberra University College, 1930; Chairman of Indian Military Expenditure Tribunal (London), 1932-33; Chairman of Commonwealth Book Censorship Committee, 1933-1937, Appeal Censor since 1937; Chancellor, Diocese of Goulburn since 1939. *Publica-*

tions: The Coming Commonwealth, 1897; Heine's Book of Songs, translated, 1924; joint-author, with Sir John Quick, of Quick and Garran's Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901. *Address:* Roanoke, Red Hill, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Australian, Sydney.

GARRARD, A. G. B. C.; *see* Cherry-Garrard.

GARRETT, Alexander Adnett, M.B.E. 1934; Secretary, Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors since 1919 (Assistant Secretary, 1913); *b.* London, 1886; *s.* of late Adnett William Garrett and Marion Walker Bruce; *m.* 1928, Mildred, *g. d.* of L. S. Starrett, Athol, Massachusetts. *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; London School of Economics (B.Sc.); King's College, London (Gilbart Prizeman); Christ's College, Cambridge (Economics Tripos Class 2, Parts I and II). Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; attended the 20th Anniversary of the American Institute of Accountants, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1924; the International Congresses on Accounting, Amsterdam, 1926, New York, 1929, and Berlin, 1938; Assistant Secretary, Fourth International Congress on Accounting, London, 1933; completed fifteen years' service Royal Naval Reserve: retired 1931, with rank of Paymaster Commander; during European War, 1914-18, served in E. Africa, H.M.S. Hyacinth (Zanzibar), and on Staff of Rear-Admiral at Simons-town, S. Africa. *Publications:* essays and papers on Economic Subjects. *Address:* Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts. *T.:* Temple Bar 8823; Codicote 269. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum.

GARRETT, Sir (Arthur) Wilfrid, Kt., *cr.* 1942; B.Sc.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories, 1939-46; *b.* 8 Jan. 1880; British. Colonel (Territorial Army) retired; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Glyn House, Kingsgate, Broadstairs, Kent.

GARRETT, Douglas Thornbury, B.A.; Solicitor; Senior partner of Parker, Garrett and Co., St. Michael's Rectory, Cornhill, E.C.3; *b.* 23 July 1883; *s.* of late Samuel Garrett, *Solicitor, J.P.*; *m.* 1907, *Gwendoline Frieda* Isabella, *d.* of late A.C.F. Calaminus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Admitted as Solicitor, 1909 (honours); Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Pres. of Law Society, 1946-47, Member of Council since 1926; Member of Disciplinary Committee since 1933; Member of Supreme Court Rule Committee since 1933; Secretary of London General Ship-owners Society since 1920; Director of Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd., Williams Deacon's Bank Ltd., Law Assoc. and Solicitors' Law Stationery Society Ltd.; Member of Council of Bedford College for Women since 1926; Member Governing Body of Rugby School since 1941; Member, Chancellor of the Exchequer's Committee on Banking and Insurance, 1942. *Recreations:* reading, music, pictures, architecture, sailing, walking. *Address:* Brewsters, Lamarsh, Bures, Suffolk. *T.:* Bures 255; 8 Briardale Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2741. *Clubs:* City of London, Savile, M.C.C.; Aldeburgh Yacht.

GARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Sir Frank, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Suffolk; A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.M.E.; Hon. Colonel 4th Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 9 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Frank Garrett, Aldringham, Leiston, Suffolk; *m.* Evelyn Rosa, *d.* of late Henry Brooks, Hersham Lodge, Walton-on-Thames; five *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in France during European War, 1914-15, commanding 4th Suffolk Regiment; Chairman Suffolk County Territorial Force Association; Chairman, Suffolk Army Cadet Committee; Pres. Suffolk County Rifle Assoc.; Past-President, Agricultural Engineers Assoc. *Address:* Minsmere, Leiston, Suffolk. *T.:* Leiston 6.

RRETT, John Walter Percy, Headmaster of Bristol Grammar School since 1943; *b.* 30 May 1902; *o. c.* of P. E. T. and F. E. Garrett; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trowbridge High School; Exeter College, Oxford. Asst. Master at Victoria College, Jersey, C.I., R.N. College, Dartmouth, Crypt School, Gloucester; Head of English Department, Whitgift School, Croydon; First Headmaster of Raynes Park County School, 1935-42; Page Travelling Scholarship to U.S.A., 1934. *Publications:* The Poet's Tongue (with W. H. Auden), 1935; Chapter on the Secondary School, in Manhood in the Making, 1939; contributions to The Nineteenth Century, Criterion, New Statesman, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and the theatre. *Address:* The Grammar School, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 36006.

GARRETT, Sir (Joseph) Hugh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1931; I.C.S. (retired); B.A. (Cantab); Capt. 10th Devon Bn. Home Guard; *b.* 22 June 1880; *s.* of J. P. Garrett, Highgate. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served in various districts of the Bombay Presidency as District Officer, in recent years chiefly in Gujarat; officiated on several occasions as Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay; Acting Governor of Sind, 1938. *Address:* Meadbrook, Barnfield Rd., Torquay. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GARRETT, Captain Peter Bruff, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Retired; *b.* 14 July 1866; *s.* of Major *N. D. Garrett, R.A.*; *m.* 1891, *Alice Maude Mary* (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late *John Stone*; (one *s.* killed on Service in 1942) one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's School (now Imperial Service College); Stubbington, Fareham. Joined Navy, Naval Cadet, 1879; went to sea in H.M.S. Nelson, 1881; Sub-Lieut. 1886; Lieut. 1890; retd. Commander, 1911; served European War as D.N.T.O. at Newhaven, and at Portsmouth (O.B.E., C.B.E., promoted Captain R.N., General African medal (Vitu Clasp), Victory medal, 1919).

GARRETT, Philip Leslie, Editor of The Ironmonger since 1934; *b.* 11 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Joseph Payne Garrett, Highgate and Eleanor Adelaide Hope; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Kathleen, *d.* of late Lewis Medland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Admitted a solicitor, 1911; practised in partnership with father; joined editorial staff of The Ironmonger, 1914; Assistant Editor, 1926; Member of Law Society and of Board of Management of Royal Metal Trades Pension and Benevolent Society. *Publications:* Literary contributions to various newspapers and periodicals. *Recreation:* travel, walking, reading. *Address:* Coppice, Ballinger, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* The Lee 253.

GARRETT, Sir Ronald Thornbury, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chairman, Lloyds Register of Shipping, since 1946; Vice-Chairman, Nat. Dock Labour Corp.; Director Anderson Green & Co. (Managers of Orient Line) since 1924; Director Mount Lyell Mining & Railway; member Port of London Authority since 1934; *b.* 5 Nov. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Garrett, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, late Pres. of Law Society; *m.* 1912, Catriona Marion Stewart Robertson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Articled to his father, 1909; gave up the law, 1912, and entered employment of Anderson, Anderson & Co., joint managers of Orient Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. Served in the Army, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1919, retiring with rank of Capt. Member of Council of Shipping Federation, and of Chamber of Shipping; first Chairman of Nat. Dock Labour Corp. Chairman of Nat. Assoc. of Port Employers; Chairman (1942-43) of London General Shipowners' Society. *Recreations:* gardening, yachting, golf. *Address:* Stour Lodge, Bradfield, nr. Manningtree, Essex. *T.:* Wix 33. *Clubs:* City of London, Savile.

GARRETT, Sir Wilfrid; *see* Garrett, Sir A. W.

GARRETT, William, K.C. (Scotland) 1936; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Ayr

since 1940; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late George Garrett, iron and steel manufacturer, Coatbridge; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of late D. C. McNaught; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Cambridge University (B.A., LL.B.); Glasgow University (LL.B.). Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1914; in practice as advocate since 1918; Junior Counsel to Admiralty in Scotland, 1934-36: Lecturer in International Private Law, Edinburgh University; Novelist. *Publications:* The Secret of the Hills, 1921; Friday to Monday; Dr. Ricardo; The Multitude; The Professional Guest; From Dusk till Dawn; The Man in the Mirror, 1931, etc. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* Sheriff Court House, Ayr.

GARRISON, Mabel; Professor of Vocal Music, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., since 1933; singing in opera and concert; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland; *d.* of Warren Garrison and Hellen Ringrose; *m.* Geo. Siemonn. *Educ.:* Peabody. Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, Md. Member of Metropolitan Opera Company, 1914-22; during part season sang in opera in Germany and Austria; concert trips each season in United States, and also concerts in London, spring of 1920; spring and summer of 1925, Oriental concert tour (Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Singapore, and Java). *Address:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A.

GARRO-JONES, George Morgan; Barrister-at-law; Chairman, Television Advisory Committee; Director, Barclays Overseas Development Corporation Ltd., Ideal Boilers & Radiators Ltd., Tobacco Securities Trust Co. Ltd.; British Overseas Airways Corporation, W. E. Sykes Ltd. (Chairman); *b.* 1894; *o. s.* of late Rev. D. Garro-Jones, Congregational minister; *m.* 1940, Elizabeth, *d.* of C. E. Churchill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham School. Served in Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1914; France, in S.W.B. and Royal Flying Corps, 1915-17; Advisory Officer to U.S. Air Service, 1918; Hon. Capt. Royal Air Force; Private Secretary to Sir Hamar Greenwood (Lord Greenwood) while at Home Office, at Department of Overseas Trade, and while Chief Secretary for Ireland; contested Bethnal Green, 1922, and South Hackney, 1923; M.P. (L.) South Hackney, 1924-29; M.P. (Lab.) Aberdeen, 1935-45; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Production, 1942-45; Member of Empire Parliamentary delegation to Nigeria, 1928; Member of Departmental Committee on Electoral Machinery, 1942; Deputy Chairman Radio Board, 1942-45. *Publications:* Railway Rates Tribunal; Jurisdiction and Practice; Ventures and Visions, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, golf. *Address:* Dale, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 674. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GARROD, Air Chief Marshal Sir (Alfred) Guy (Roland), K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1932; M.C.; D.F.C.; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; Permanent R.A.F. Representative, Military Staff Committee United Nations since Dec. 1945, and in addition, since March 1946, Head of the R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, U.S.A.; *b.* 13 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of H. B. Garrod, Barrister-at-law, Hampstead, and *g. s.* of Sir Alfred Garrod, F.R.S., Physician; *m.* 1918, Cicely Evelyn, A.R.R.C. (despatches), *d.* of John Bray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College (Classical Scholar); University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Classical Moderations (Hons.), 1912; Litt. Hum. (Hons.), 1914; M.A. (Oxon); Oxford *v.* Cambridge Cross Country, 1911; Oxford *v.* Cambridge Rifle Shooting, 1911, 1912, 1913. Sec. Lt. Leicestershire Regt. Aug. 1914 (M.C.); joined Royal Flying Corps, Aug. 1915; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918; D.F.C. 1919; Squadron Leader R.A.F. 1919; Wing Commander, 1926; Group Captain, 1932; Air Commodore, 1936; Air Vice-Marshal, 1939; Air Marshal, 1945; Air Chief Marshal, 1946; Royal Naval Staff College, 1921-22; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, 1923-1927; Chief Instructor Oxford Univ. Air Squadron, 1928-30; R.A.F. Headquarters, Iraq, 1931-32; Imperial Defence College, 1933; Deputy Director of Organization, Air Ministry, 1934-36; A.O.C. Armament Group, 1937; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1938-40; Air Member for Training on Air Council, 1940-43; Deputy A.O.C.-in-C., India, May-Oct. 1943; Deputy Allied Air C.-in-C. S.E. Asia, Oct. 1943-Nov. 1944; Allied Air C.-in-C. S.E. Asia, Dec. 1944-Feb. 1945; C.-in-C. Royal Air Force, Mediterranean and Middle East, March-Nov. 1945. *Recreations:* rifle shooting (English XX, and British Team to Australia and S. Africa, 1920-21), music, violin playing. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, London. *Clubs:* United Service, Leander.

GARROD, Dorothy Annie Elizabeth, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Oxon.); Hon. D.Sc. (Pennsylvania); F.S.A.; F.R.A.I.; Ass. Member Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Disney Professor of Archæology, University of Cambridge, since 1939; *d.* of late Sir Archibald Garrod, K.C.M.G., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Privately; Newnham College, Cambridge (Mary Ewart Travelling Scholar, 1922-1923); Oxford. Excavated pre-historic rock shelter at Gibraltar, 1925-26; Member of International Commission to investigate the Glozel finds, 1927; Director, Joint Expedition of the Sladen Memorial Fund and the American School of Prehistoric Research to Southern Kurdistan, 1928; Director, Joint Expedition of the British School of Archæology in Jerusalem and the American School of Prehistoric Research to excavate the caves of the Wady al Mughara, Mount Carmel, 1929-34; Research Fellow, Newnham College, 1929-32; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1934; President, Section H, British Association, 1936; Section Officer W.A.A.F. 1942-45. *Publications:* The Upper Palæolithic Age in Britain, 1926; Excavation of a Mousterian Rock Shelter at Devil's Tower, Gibraltar (with L. H. Dudley Buxton), 1928; The Palæolithic of Southern Kurdistan, 1930; (with D. M. A. Bate) The Stone Age of Mt. Carmel, 1937; Excavation in the Cave of Bacho Kiro, N.E. Bulgaria, 1939; papers in various archæological journals. *Address:* Carmefield, Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge. *Club:* University Women's.

GARROD, Geoffrey, M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Director of Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society, Curitiba, Brazil, since 1943; *b.* 31 Oct. 1886; *c. s.* of Herbert Baring Garrod, M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-law, and Lucy Florence Colchester; *g. s.* of Sir Alfred Baring Garrod, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Langford, *d.* of Benjamin Duke, M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Second Class in Classical Moderations, 1907, and in Final Honours, 1909; B.A. 1909; M.A. 1912; literary and musical criticism in The Times, The Academy, The Onlooker, Colour, etc.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Master St. Paul's Preparatory School, 1914; City of London School, 1915-1919; Headmaster of Sevenoaks School, Kent, 1919-25; Principal, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, 1925-39; Lecturer in Classics, University College, Exeter, for three years. *Publications:* Editor (with mother) of Goethe, Dante's Faust and other Essays, by Herbert Baring Garrod; various articles on literary and musical subjects. *Recreations:* music (especially singing), stamp collecting, yachting, walking, lawn tennis, boating, swimming. *Address:* Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society, Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil; The Thatched Cottage, Hillside, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

GARROD, Air Chief Marshal Sir Guy; *see* Garrod, Air Chief Marshal Sir A. G. R.

GARROD, Heathcote William C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; F.B.A.; F.R.L.S.; Hon. D.Litt.

(Durham); Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Charles William Garrod, Wells, Somerset. *Educ.:* self-educated. Craven and Hertford University Scholarships, 1899; Gaisford Prize, 1900; Newdigate Poem, 1901; Fellow of Merton, 1901; Tutor of Corpus, 1902-4; Tutor of Merton, 1904; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18 (1917, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Labour Dept.); visited U.S.A. 1917, with C. W. Bowerman and J. H. Thomas, as member of special Labour Mission; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Professor of Poetry, Oxford, 1923-28; Norton Professor of Poetry at Harvard Univ., 1929. *Publications:* Religion of All Good Men, 1905, 1906; Text of Statius, 1906; Oxford Book of Latin Verse, 1912; Manilius II., Translation and Commentary, 1911; Oxford Poems, 1912; A Book of Latin Verse, 1915; Einhard's Life of Charlemagne (with R. B. Mowat), 1915; new edition of Wickham's Text of Horace, 1912; Essay on Vergil in English Literature and the Classics; Worms and Epitaphs, 1919; Wordsworth: Lectures and Essays, 1923, 1927; The Profession of Poetry, 1923; Byron, 1923; Coleridge, Prose and Poetry, 1924; Introduction to Goldsmith (Nelson's Poets), 1924; Keats, 1926; Merton Muniments (with P. S. Allen), 1927; William Collins, 1928; Poems from the French, 1928; The Profession of Poetry and other Lectures, 1929; Poetry and Life, 1930; The Study of Poetry, 1936; Allen's Letters of Erasmus, vols. ix, x, xi (with Mrs Allen), 1938; Poetical works of John Keats, 1939; Donne Prose and Poetry, 1946; Scholarship: its meaning and Value, 1946; Epigrams, 1946. Ed., Essays and Studies (English Association), 1928; numerous papers in classical and other journals; formerly editor of Journal of Philology. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2259.

GARROD, Lawrence Paul, M.D. (Camb.); F.R.C.P. (London); Bacteriologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology and Examiner in Pathology, University of London; Examiner in Pathology, Univ. of Oxford; *b.* 7. Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Cubitt Garrod and Gertrude Dwelley Davey; *m.* 1922, Marjorie, *d.* of late Bedford Pierce, M.D., F.R.C.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon-Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1917-18; Brackenbury Scholar in Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1919; Gillson Scholar; Society of Apothecaries, 1923-25; Studied clinical medicine for five years after qualification; since 1925 held appointments on staff of Department of Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Bacteriologist to the City of London; late Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Pathology (with G. Hadfield), first ed. 1932, fourth ed. 1942; various papers, mainly on bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* music, gardening, golf. *Address:* Bankcroft, Douglas Road, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 230.

GARRY, Robert Campbell, Professor of Physiology University College, Dundee, The University of St Andrews since 1935; *b.* April 1900; *s.* of Robert and Mary Campbell Garry; *m.* 1928, Flora Macdonald, *d.* of Archibald and Ellen Campbell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours, Glasgow University, 1922; Brunton Memorial Prize; D.Sc., Glasgow University 1933; Continued studies in Freiburg im B., Germany; University College, London; Medical School, Leeds; Assistant and then Lecturer, Institute of Physiology, Glasgow University; Head of Physiology Department, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1933-35; Lecturer on the Physiology of Nutrition, University of Aberdeen 1933-35; F.R.S.E. *Publications:* Papers in scientific periodicals, dealing especially with gastrointestinal physiology and nutrition. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* Physiology Department, University College, Dundee.

GARSIA, Lt.-Col. Herbert George Anderson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 5 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1919, Myra, *d.* of late Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B., and *widow* of F. Mooney. Entered E. Surrey Regt. 1892; transferred A.S.C. 1894; served with Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1898-9 (British and Khedive's medals); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with Egyptian Army, 1904-25; Order of the Nile, 2nd class. *Club:* United Service.

GARSIA, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Clive, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; *s.* of late Capt. C. Garsia, Bengal Staff Corps; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 22 Feb. 1881. *Educ.:* N.Z. Entered Army, 1900; retired pay, 1920; South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's Medal and five clasps); Language Officer, Japan (attached Japanese Army), 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18; organised and served as Chief-Staff Officer, British Adriatic Mission, 1915; O.C. British Mission with R. Serbian Army, 1916; G.S.O. 1 54th Div. 1917; G.S.O. 1 53rd Div. 1918; Acting Chief of Staff, British Forces in Egypt, 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., Serbian White Eagle, 3rd class, Order of Nile, 3rd class, despatches 4 times); retired, 1920. *Publications:* (under pseudonym, Guy Cottar) Tenacity, 1927; A Key to Victory, 1940; Planning the War, 1941. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GARSTANG, John, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), B.Litt., F.S.A.; Professor Emeritus, University of Liverpool, since 1942; Director of the Neilson Expedition to the Near East (1936-); Director, British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1919-1926; Hon. Adviser on Antiquities to Military Administration of Palestine, 1919-1920; Director, Department of Antiquities, Government of Palestine, 1920-26; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Dr. Walter Garstang, M.R.C.P., of Blackburn; *m.* 1907, Marie L. Bergès of Toulouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford (Mathematical Scholar), 1895-99; Hon. Reader in Egyptian Archæology, University of Liverpool, 1902; Professor of the Methods and Practice of Archæology, 1907-41, Engaged in Archæological Research since 1897; conducted excavations on Roman Sites in Britain at Ribchester, Melandra Castle, Richborough, Brough; in Egypt, Nubia, Asia Minor and North Syria, 1900-1908; in the Sudan at Meroë, 1909-14; and in Palestine at Askalon, 1920-21, and Jericho, 1930-36; on voluntary service in France as liaison officer medical services, and British Delegate, 1915-19; Official Delegate to Turkey and Executive Officer of the Anglo-Turkish Relief Cmttee., 1940. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, and Reconnaissance Française; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Roman Ribchester; El Arâbeh; Mahâsna and Bêt Khallâf; The 3rd Egyptian Dynasty; Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt; The Land of the Hittites; Meroë, 1911; The Hittite Empire, 1929; The Foundations of Bible History: Joshua, Judges, 1931; The Heritage of Solomon, 1934; Reports on the Excavation of Abydos, Meroë, Jericho and at Mersin in Liverpool Annals of Archæology, 1908-40. *Recreations:* travel, carpentry. *Address:* Thornbury, Formby. *T.:* Formby 303. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

GARSTANG, Walter, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology in the University of Leeds, 1907-33, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1929-31; Vice-President, Marine Biological Association, 1940; *b.* Blackburn, 9 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of late Walter Garstang, M.D., M.R.C.P.; *m.* 1895, Lucy Ackroyd (*d.* 1942); one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester, 1891-92; Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893-97; Chief

Naturalist to the Marine Biological Association, 1897-1907; Médaille de la Société d'Aquiculture et de Pêche, Paris, 1900; Delegate of H.M. Government to International Conference on Exploration of the Sea, Christiania, 1901; Scientific Adviser to British Delegates on the International Council, 1902-8; Convener of the International Committee on Trawling Investigations, 1902-8; Member of Advisory Committee of Development Commission on Fishery Research, 1919-45; 1st Buckland Professor of Fish Culture, 1929. *Publications:* 70 memoirs on Marine Biology and Sea Fisheries; The Return to Oxford: a Memorial Lay, 1919; Songs of the Birds, 1922 (3rd Ed., 1935); The Students' Opera 1922; The Theory of Recapitulation, 1922; Wordsworth's Interpretation of Nature, 1926; Frank Buckland's Life and Work, 1929; Doliolids and Copelata of the Terra Nova, 1933-35; Spolia Bermudiana, 1939; The Siphonophora, 1945. *Recreations:* gardening, birds and the Muses. *Address:* 18 Apsley Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 59788.

GARSTIN, Charles Fortescue, C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 14 April 1880. Student Interpreter in China, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; held temporary commission in the Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917-18; Vice-Consul, 1918; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1922; Consul-General, Harbin, 1930-35; retired, 1935; served in Home Guard, 1940-44. *Club:* Reform.

GARSTIN, Lieut.-Colonel William Arthur MacDonell, C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1922; late Govt. of India Foreign and Political Dept.; *b.* 14 May 1882; *s.* of John Henry Garstin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of James Ramsay-Smith, W.S., Peebles; one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Sandhurst. Indian Army; Deputy Comnr. Bannu, N.-W.F.P., 1920-23; Sessions and Dist. Judge, Peshawar, 1925-28; Political Agent, Khyber Pass, 1928-30; Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, 1935-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* 65 Campden Hill Ct., W.8. *T.:* Western 2074. *Club:* United Service.

GARTHWAITE, Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; underwriter and shipowner; *b.* 11 July 1874; *s.* of William Garthwaite of Staindrop, Co. Durham, and Sarah da Costa Andrade, London; *m.* 2nd, Janet (who obtained a divorce, 1937, and *d.* 1938), *d.* of late José Carlos Rodrigues, LL.B., Rio de Janeiro; two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1937, Mrs. Gladys Galie; one *s. Educ.:* private. Brazil, construction of railways, ports, shipping, land; France and Canada, shipping, railway equipment; U.K., was interested in development Q ships; Presented H.M.S. Prize to Admiralty for duration of War and H.M.S. Adventuress; During war of 1939-45 again rendered special service to Admiralty; officially appointed to contract for Fleet of Special Service steamers in Rio de Janeiro and received official thanks for service on voluntary basis. Insurance (underwriter at Lloyd's), Shipping; owner of s.v. Garthpool, last square-rigged ocean-going ship under British flag; Chairman and Founder of Sea Lions Society for providing a Sail Training Ship for the Nation; Mauritius, sugar planting. *Recreations:* horse riding, fencing, tennis, skating, swimming, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Cdr. William Francis Cuthbert Garthwaite, D.S.C. and Bar [*b.* 3 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1st, 1931, Dorothy, o. *d.* of 1st Baron Duveen; 2nd, 1945, Patricia, *widow* of Cdr. Barry Leonard, R.N.; one *s.*]. *Address:* Garthpool, Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

GARTLAN, Major-General Gerald Ion, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 24 June 1889; *s.* of late Alexander Gartlan of Cabra House, Co. Down, and Emily Hamill; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Macafee. *Educ.:* Downside School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., R. Irish Rifles, 1909; Capt. 1915; Bt.-Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Majority, despatches); served on Staff in France, Germany, Upper Silesia, Egypt, and at War Office; commanded Depot, Royal Ulster Rifles, 1929-33; commanded 2nd Bn. The Royal Ulster Rifles, 1933-1936; Brigadier 5th Infantry Brigade, 1938; War of 1939- , France 1939-40 (C.B.E., despatches); retired pay, 1944; i.d.c.; p.s.c. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, hockey, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Cabra House, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GARTON, Lt.-Col. James Archibald, M.C., D.L., J.P., Somerset; *b.* Shepton Mallet, Somerset, 18 April 1891; *s.* of Major J. W. Garton; *m.* 1915, Dora Marjorie, *d.* of J. P. A. Cuvelier; one *d. Educ.:* Eton College. Served European War, Flanders, 1914-18; and in War of 1939-45, British Isles, N. Africa and Italy, 1940-45; now managing own Estate; Ecclesiastical and Civil County Work; Member of House of Laity; Member of Somerset County Council: Master of Somerset Guild of Craftsmen; High Sheriff of Somerset, 1937. *Publications:* The Guest; The Bowman; Glowing Embers from a Somerset Hearth. *Recreations:* work in iron and wood, writing, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Pylle, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ditcheat 292. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Somerset County, Taunton.

GARVAGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1818), **Leopold Ernest Stratford George Canning,** D.L., J.P.; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Alice, *d.* of Baron Joseph de Bretton, Copenhagen; *b.* 21 July 1878; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1919, Gladys Dora May Bayley Dimmer, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. Dimmer, V.C., M.C., and *d.* of William Bayley Parker; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. H.L.I. and Lieut. Royal Flying Corps. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alexander Leopold Ivor George Canning, *b.* 6 Oct. 1920. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling. *Address:* The Grange, Keswick, Cumberland. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GARVIN, James Louis, C.H. 1941; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; Hon. Litt. D. Durham; Writer on world-issues for The Daily Telegraph; Editor-in-Chief of the Encyclopædia Britannica, fourteenth edition, 1926-29; Editor, Pall Mall Gazette, 1912-15, and of the Outlook, 1905-6; Editor of The Observer, 1908-42. *Publications:* The Economic Foundations of Peace; The Life of Joseph Chamberlain, Vol. I, 1836-1885, 1932; Vol. II. 1885-1895, 1933; Vol. III. 1895-1900, 1934; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Gregories, Beaconsfield. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

GARWOOD, Edmund Johnston, F.R.S. 1914, M.A., Sc.D., Hon. D.Sc. Sheffield, 1933, Hon. D.Sc. Leeds, 1938; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. William Garwood. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director Jarrow Chemical Co., 1887-92; Lecturer, Cambridge University Extension Syndicate, 1891-98; Hon. Secretary Geological Society of London, 1905-12, President, 1930-32; Lyell Medalist, 1915; Gill Memorial Royal Geographical Society, 1898; Yates-Goldsmid Prof. of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of London, 1901-31; Emeritus Professor since 1931; President Geographical Association, 1913; President Section C British Association, 1913; President Yorks Geological Society 1925-6, and 1938. Explorations in Spitsbergen (with Sir Martin Conway), 1896-7; and in Sikhim Himalayas (with Mr. Douglas Freshfield), 1899. *Publications:* The Geological Structure and Physical Features of Sikhim with maps, in Douglas Freshfield's Round Kangchenjunga, 1903; The Geology of Northumberland and Durham, Jubilee Vol. of Geologist's Association, 1910; Geological Chapters in A History of Northumberland, Vols. I-XV, 1893-1939; numerous papers, including descriptions of Fossil Calcareous Algæ, in the Quart. Journ. of Geol. Soc. and in other scientific journals. *Address:* 90 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

GARWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Henry Percy, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 April 1882; *s.* of late

Col. J. F. Garwood, R.E., and Margaret Scott. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; served Malta, Ceylon, Hong Kong; Adjutant, Sheerness, 1910-12; Adjutant, S. China, 1912-14; Staff Officer, R.A., Salonika Army, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of the Redeemer and Greek Medal of Military Merit, French Medal of Honour, Brevet Lt.-Col.); A.Q.M.G., Constantinople, 1919; special duty, G.H.Q., Dublin, 1920; commanded R.A. Survey Company, Chanak, 1922-23; retired, 1928. *Address:* 2 Sussex House, Raymond Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5813. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GARWOOD, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Hugh Sydney, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 June, 1872; *y.s.* of late Inspector of Machinery, Henry Daniel Garwood, R.N.; *m.* Edna Mary, *y.d.* of late Rev. Henry J. Coachafer, Rector of North Huish, Devon; (one remaining *s.* killed by enemy action, Sept. 1942) two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Submarine Service, 1904-10; served S. African War, 1901-3; European War, 1914-19; Admiralty, 1910-14; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Barton-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 316. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GARWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1912, Helen Winifred, *o. c.* of late Frank Lloyd: two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Coombe Farm, Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 2310.

GASCOIGNE, Alvary Douglas Frederick, C.M.G. 1942; United Kingdom Political Representative, Tokyo, and Head of United Kingdom Liaison Mission with rank of Ambassador, since 1946; *b.* 6 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1st, 1916, Sylvia (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *d.* of Gen. Wilbur Wilder, U.S. Army; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Lorna Priscilla, O.B.E. 1934, *d.* of late Edmund E. Leatham. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); temp. clerk in Foreign Office, 1919; Third Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1921; Second Secretary, 1925; First Secretary, 1933; Counsellor, 1941; Consul-General at Tangier, 1939-44; British Political Representative in Hungary, with rank of Minister, 1945-46. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

GASCOIGNE, Hubert Claude Victor, A.R.A.M.; Professor of Pianoforte and Examiner at Royal Academy of Music and Ipswich Conservatoire of Music; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Channing Kiddell Gascoigne of H.M. Customs, and *g. s.* of Rev. Michael Castle Gascoigne; *m.* 1910, Lillian Flower, *d.* of late Frederick Church, Thorington Lodge, Essex. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. Commenced musical studies at Guildhall School of Music, later becoming a private pupil of Signor Carlo Ducci; entered the Royal Academy of Music, 1895, where he studied pianoforte with Mr. Tobias Matthay, F.R.A.M., and Harmony and Composition with Mr. Frederick Corder, F.R.A.M.; while at R.A.M. gained many awards, including the Macfarren Gold Medal (1904), Heathcote Long Prize (1904), and the Erard Centenary Scholarship (1901); on leaving in 1904 was unanimously elected an Associate; has given many recitals and concerts in London and provinces; served in the London Rifle Brigade during the War, and was stationed at the Headquarters, Le Havre, where he organised and played at a great many concerts for the troops. *Publications:* various articles on musical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, billiards. *Address:* 80 Hamlet Gardens, W. *Clubs:* R.A.M., London Musicians.

GASCOIGNE, Laura Gwendolen, C.B.E. 1918; Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commandant of Lotherton Auxiliary Military Hospital; *d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1892, Colonel F. R. T. Gascoigne, D.S.O. (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* La Fenton; A Step Aside; Among Pagodas and Fair Ladies. *Address:* Lotherton Hall, Aberford, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Lotherton, Aberford. *T.:* Aberford 213.

GASK, George Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.A. Oxon; F.R.C.S.; J.P.; Officier o. the Legion of Honour, 1937; Emeritus Prof. of Surgery in the University of London; Consulting Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Regional Adviser in Surgery E.M.S.; late Member of Medical Research Council; late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons, England; late Member of Governing Body of British Postgraduate School; late President of Medical Society of London; Hon. Fellow of American College of Surgeons; Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine of Rome; Hon. member Académie de Chirurgie de France; Membre d'Honneur Société Chirurgicale de Lyons; Late Surgeon and Director of Surgical Unit to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Late Examiner in Surgery to Universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge, Bristol; *b.* 1 Aug. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Henry Gask; *m.* 1913, Ada A., *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Crombie, C.B., M.D., I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Freiburg-i-Baden; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late temporary Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, British Expeditionary Force, France (despatches). *Publications:* Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (Gask and Ross), 1934; Spencer and Gask Theory and Practice of Surgery; Surgery —Gask and Wilson; Surgical Reports, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Hatchman's, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Hambleden 3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

GASK, Rear-Adm. (S) Walter, C.B. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Henry Gask of Bromley, Kent; *m.* Edith Ethel, *d.* of late James Winter of Dhurringile, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Navy, 1887; Secretary to Admiral, Dover Patrol, 1914-17; Deputy Paymaster Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-1925; retired list, 1925. *Address:* Brunceketts, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GASKELL, Ven. Albert Fisher, Vicar of Littleborough, Lancs. since 1911; Archdeacon of Rochdale since 1935; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James and Eliza Gaskell; *m.* 1910, Mary Ann Mabel Fairhurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Hertford College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Mods, 1896; Aubrey Moore Theological Stud. and 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1898; Ellerton Prize 1899; M.A. 1901; Vicar of S. Jude, Preston, 1909; Rural Dean of Rochdale, 1917; Hon. Canon of Manchester 1928. *Address:* The Vicarage, Littleborough, Lancs. *T.:* Littleborough 8334.

GASKELL, Surg. Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur, K.C.B., cr. 1930, C.B. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.); Hon. Surgeon to the King; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; *b.* 6 July 1871; *s.* of late Hunter Gaskell, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Sophie, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1893; Staff-Surgeon, 1902; Fleet-Surgeon, 1906; Surg.-Capt. 1920; Surg. Rear-Admiral, 1923; Surg. Vice-Admiral 1927; Medical-Director-General of the Navy, 1927-31; retired list, 1931. *Publications:* various papers connected with the Royal Naval Medical Service. *Recreation:* out-door sports. *Address:* Greenwood, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 2195. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GASKELL, Henry Melville, C.B.E. 1917, J.P.; *o. s.* of late Henry Brooks Gaskell and Helen Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. David Melville, D.D., Canon of Worcester; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Josceline FitzRoy Bagot, of Levens Hall, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Is Lord of the Manor of Kiddington. *Address:* Kiddington Hall, Woodstock, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Windham.

GASKELL, Major-General Herbert Stuart, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1940; *b.* 24 April 1882; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Gaskell, R.A., and Katherine Anne Walker; *m.* 1906, Sybil, *d.* of Charles Edward Mogridge Hudson, Wick, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., R.E., 1900; Col. 1928; Temp. Brigadier, 1932; Major-Gen., 1935; served European War, France, Belgium, and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O. and brevet of Lieut.-Colonel); Persia, 1918-1920 (despatches, Persian Order of the Lion and Sun); Arab Rebellion, 1920 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1932-35; Engineer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, 1936-39; retired 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* The Lodge, Chideock, Bridport, Dorset *T.:* Chideock 200.

GASKELL, Sir Holbrook, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E. 1917; Director of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. since 1934; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Holbrook Gaskell, Frodsham, Cheshire; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of T. J. Ridgway, Lymm, Cheshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mechanical Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1900; joined United Alkali Co. Ltd. as Asst. Engr., 1901; Chief Engineer, 1914; Director, 1922; Managing Director, 1926; on formation of Imperial Chemical Industries (of which United Alkali Co. was one of constituent companies) became Chairman of Delegate Boards of General Chemical and Lime Groups. *Address:* 52 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2382. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GASKELL, Colonel Joseph Gerald, T.D.; D.L.; Chairman, William Hancock & Company Limited, The Brewery, Cardiff, since 1933; *b.* 17 May 1885; *s.* of Colonel J. Gaskell, T.D., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1910, Eleanor Vaughan Carey-Thomas; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Cambridge. Volunteer and Militia, 1902; Territorial, 1908, R.A.; served European War, 1914-19; retired, 1921; Managing Director, 1921; Glamorgan County T.A. and A.F. Association, 1923; Cardiff City Council, 1925-31; Home Guard, 1940; Colonel Commanding Cardiff Sector Glamorgan Home Guard, 1941-44; High Sheriff, Glamorgan, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf (Captain Royal Porthcawl Golf Club from 1945). *Address:* Cwrt Cefn, Lisvane, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 54. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Cardiff and County, Cardiff; Royal Porthcawl Golf.

GASKELL, William, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 14 Jan. 1874. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner and Joint Secretary Board of Revenue, 1912; Magistrate and Collector, 1918; Commissioner of Income Tax, United Provinces, 1920; Opium Agent, Ghazipur, 1924; officiating Member Central Board of Revenue, 1928; retired 1932. *Address:* Hilliers, St. Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants.

GASKOIN, Charles Jacinth Bellairs, M.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Herman John Richard Gaskoin, a Principal in the War Office, and Catherine Anna, *d.* of Rev. G. Maclear, A.M. *Educ.:* Fitzwilliam Hall and Jesus College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1898; Senior, Law Tripos Part I., 1899; Hulsean Prizeman, 1899; Proxime accessit, Members' Prize (English Essay), 1901; Lecturer for the Historical Tripos and other Examinations, 1901-39; Lecturer in History at Wren's, 1907-16; in charge of a Code Department in the Postal Censorship, 1916-19, and again 1939-45; Professor of History and Economics at Queen's College, London, 1919-26; Director of Civil Service Studies and Lecturer in Indian History, Cambridge, 1924-40; etc. *Publications:* Alcuin: his Life and his Work, 1904; The Hanoverians, 1914; Britain in the Modern World, 1923; (part Editor) Cambridge Marriage Registers, Phillimore's Series. *Recreation:* acting. *Club:* Athenæum.

GASPARD, Leon, painter; American citizen; *b.* Vitebsk, Russia. Represented in the Luxembourg; served World War in Air Service, first in Russian, then in French army. *Address:* Taos, New Mexico.

GASSER, Herbert Spencer; Director of Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research since 1935; *b.* 5 July 1888; *s.* of Herman Gasser and Jane Elizabeth Griswold; unmarried. *Educ.:* Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B. and A.M.); John Hopkins University (M.D.). Prof. Pharmacology, Washington Univ., 1921-31; Prof. Physiology, Cornell Medical College, 1931-35; Johnson Foundation Lecturer, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1936; Hon. LL.D. Washington Univ., St. Louis; Hon. D.Sc. Pennsylvania, Rochester, Wisconsin and Columbia. Nobel Prize, Physiology and Medicine, 1944. Foreign Member, Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences; Hon. F.R.S.E.; Corr. Member Société Philomathique; Hon. Member Asociación Médica Argentina, National Academy of Sciences, Philosophical Soc., Assoc. of American Physicians; Trustee Rockefeller Foundation; Pres. Board of Directors, Russell Sage Institute of Pathology. *Publications:* Electrical Signs of Nervous Activity (with J. Erlanger), 1937; Papers on Neurophysiology in Scientific Journals. *Address:* Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th St. and York Ave., New York. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Quadrangle, Chicago.

GASSON, Sir Lionel Bell, Kt., *cr.* 1944; *b.* 9 Aug. 1889; *s.* of George Henry Gasson and Estelle Mary Bell; *m.* 1916, Katherine Grace Moberly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined Indian Police Service, 1910; King's Police Medal, 1928; Indian Police Medal, 1934; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1936; Commissioner of Police, Madras City, 1939; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1942; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras, Madras.

GASTRELL, William Shaw Harriss; *e. s.* of late J. P. H. Gastrell, Minister in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *b.* 4 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1890, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Wade, formerly Scottish Rifles (90th L.I.); two *d.* Entered H.M. Consular service, 1890; H.B.M. Consul Tenerife, 1895; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Embassy at Berlin, and to Legations at The Hague, Stockholm, Christiania, and Copenhagen, 1896-1907; Foreign Office, 1907-12; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Paris, 1912-14; retired, Nov. 1914. *Publications:* Our Trade in the World in Relation to Foreign Competition, 1885-95; The German Empire of To-day, 1902. *Clubs:* St. James's; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

See also Lord Monkswell.

GATEHOUSE, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Hugh, D.S.O.; M.C.; British Army Attaché in Moscow since 1946; A.D.C. to the King since 1946; *b.* 20 May 1895; *m.* 1920, Helen Grace Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commanded Tank Bn. in European War, 1914-1918; commanding Tank Bn. at outbreak of war, sailed for France, Sept. 1939; 2nd i/c 7th Armoured Bde., 1940-41; Brigadier, 1941, in command. 4th Armoured Bde., 7th Armoured Div.; Acting Maj.-Gen. in comd. 10th Armoured Div., 8th Army, M.E.F., 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. *Recreations:* boxing, swimming, Rugby, cricket, ski-ing, golf, tennis. *Address:* British Embassy, Moscow.

GATENBY, James Brontë, M.A. (Dubl.), B.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Dubl.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Trinity Coll., Dublin, since 1921; Director of Univ. Museum of Zoology; *b.* New Zealand, 1892; *y. s.* of R. Mackenzie Gatenby and Catherine Jane Brontë Gatenby; *m.* 1922, Enid Kathleen Mary (Molly), *yr. d.* of

Col. J. F. Garwood, R.E., and Margaret Scott. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; served Malta, Ceylon, Hong Kong; Adjutant, Sheerness, 1910-12; Adjutant, S. China, 1912-14; Staff Officer, R.A., Salonika Army, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of the Redeemer and Greek Medal of Military Merit, French Medal of Honour, Brevet Lt.-Col.); A.Q.M.G., Constantinople, 1919; special duty, G.H.Q., Dublin, 1920; commanded R.A. Survey Company, Chanak, 1922-23; retired, 1928. *Address*: 2 Sussex House, Raymond Road, S.W.19. *T.*: Wimbledon 5813. *Club*: Junior United Service.

GARWOOD, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Hugh Sydney, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 June, 1872; *y.s.* of late Inspector of Machinery, Henry Daniel Garwood, R.N.; *m.* Edna Mary, *y.d.* of late Rev. Henry J. Coachafer, Rector of North Huish, Devon; (one remaining *s.* killed by enemy action, Sept. 1942) two *d.* *Educ.*: privately; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Submarine Service, 1904-10; served S. African War, 1901-3; European War, 1914-19; Admiralty, 1910-14; retired list, 1931. *Address*: Barton-on-Sea, Hants. *T.*: New Milton 316. *Club*: Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GARWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1912, Helen Winifred, *o. c.* of late Frank Lloyd; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Coombe Farm, Croydon. *T.*: Addiscombe 2310.

GASCOIGNE, Alvary Douglas Frederick, C.M.G. 1942; United Kingdom Political Representative, Tokyo, and Head of United Kingdom Liaison Mission with rank of Ambassador, since 1946; *b.* 6 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1st, 1916, Sylvia (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *d.* of Gen. Wilbur Wilder, U.S. Army; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Lorna Priscilla, O.B.E. 1934, *d.* of late Edmund E. Leatham. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); temp. clerk in Foreign Office, 1919; Third Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1921; Second Secretary, 1925; First Secretary, 1933; Counsellor, 1941; Consul-General at Tangier, 1939-44; British Political Representative in Hungary, with rank of Minister, 1945-46. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

GASCOIGNE, Hubert Claude Victor, A.R.A.M.; Professor of Pianoforte and Examiner at Royal Academy of Music and Ipswich Conservatoire of Music; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Channing Kiddell Gascoigne of H.M. Customs, and *g. s.* of Rev. Michael Castle Gascoigne; *m.* 1910, Lillian Flower, *d.* of late Frederick Church, Thorington Lodge, Essex. *Educ.*: privately; Royal Academy of Music. Commenced musical studies at Guildhall School of Music, later becoming a private pupil of Signor Carlo Ducci; entered the Royal Academy of Music, 1898, where he studied pianoforte with Mr. Tobias Matthay, F.R.A.M., and Harmony and Composition with Mr. Frederick Corder, F.R.A.M.; while at R.A.M. gained many awards, including the Macfarren Gold Medal (1904), Heathcote Long Prize (1904), and the Erard Centenary Scholarship (1901); on leaving in 1904 was unanimously elected an Associate; has given many recitals and concerts in London and provinces; served in the London Rifle Brigade during the War, and was stationed at the Headquarters, Le Havre, where he organised and played at a great many concerts for the troops. *Publications*: various articles on musical subjects. *Recreations*: walking, tennis, billiards. *Address*: 89 Hamlet Gardens, W. *Clubs*: R.A.M., London Musicians.

GASCOIGNE, Laura Gwendolen, C.B.E. 1918; Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commandant of Lotherton Auxiliary Military Hospital; *d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1892, Colonel F. R. T. Gascoigne, D.S.O. (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Publications*: La Fenton; A Step Aside; Among Pagodas and Fair Ladies. *Address*: Lotherton Hall, Aberford, Yorkshire. *T.A.*: Lotherton, Aberford. *T.*: Aberford 213.

GASK, George Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.A. Oxon; F.R.C.S.; J.P.; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1937; Emeritus Prof. of Surgery in the University of London; Consulting Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Regional Adviser in Surgery E.M.S.; late Member of Medical Research Council; late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons, England; late Member of Governing Body of British Postgraduate School; late President of Medical Society of London; Hon. Fellow of American College of Surgeons; Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine of Rome; Hon. member Académie de Chirurgie de France; Membre d'Honneur Société Chirurgicale de Lyons; Late Surgeon and Director of Surgical Unit to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Late Examiner in Surgery to Universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge, Bristol; *b.* 1 Aug. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Henry Gask; *m.* 1913, Ada A., *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Crombie, C.B., M.D., I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Freiburg-i-Baden; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late temporary Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, British Expeditionary Force, France (despatches). *Publications*: Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (Gask and Ross), 1934; Spencer and Gask Theory and Practice of Surgery; Surgery —Gask and Wilson; Surgical Reports, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreation*: mountaineering. *Address*: Hatchman's, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames. *T.*: Hambleden 3. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Alpine.

GASK, Rear-Adm. (S) Walter, C.B. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Henry Gask of Bromley, Kent; *m.* Edith Ethel, *d.* of late James Winter of Dhurringile, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College. Entered Navy, 1887; Secretary to Admiral, Dover Patrol, 1914-17; Deputy Paymaster Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-1925; retired list, 1925. *Address*: Brunceketts, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *Club*: Junior United Service.

GASKELL, Ven. Albert Fisher, Vicar of Littleborough, Lancs. since 1911; Archdeacon of Rochdale since 1935; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James and Eliza Gaskell; *m.* 1910, Mary Ann Mabel Fairhurst; two *s.* *Educ.*: Bath College; Hertford College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Mods, 1896; Aubrey Moore Theological Stud. and 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1898; Ellerton Prize 1899; M.A. 1901; Vicar of S. Jude, Preston, 1909; Rural Dean of Rochdale, 1917; Hon. Canon of Manchester 1928. *Address*: The Vicarage, Littleborough, Lancs. *T.*: Littleborough 8334.

GASKELL, Surg. Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930, C.B. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.); Hon. Surgeon to the King; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; *b.* 6 July 1871; *s.* of late Hunter Gaskell, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Sophie, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1893; Staff-Surgeon, 1902; Fleet-Surgeon, 1906; Surg.-Capt. 1920; Surg. Rear-Admiral, 1923; Surg. Vice-Admiral 1927; Medical-Director-General of the Navy, 1927-31; retired list, 1931. *Publications*: various papers connected with the Royal Naval Medical Service. *Recreation*: out-door sports. *Address*: Greenwood, Fareham, Hants. *T.*: Fareham 2195. *Club*: Army and Navy.

GASKELL, Henry Melville, C.B.E. 1917, J.P.; *o. s.* of late Henry Brooks Gaskell and Helen Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. David Melville, D.D., Canon of Worcester; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Josceline FitzRoy Bagot, of Levens Hall, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Is Lord of the Manor of Kiddington. *Address*: Kiddington Hall, Woodstock, Oxfordshire. *Club*: Windham.

GASKELL, Major-General Herbert Stuart, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1940; *b.* 24 April 1882; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Gaskell, R.A., and Katherine Anne Walker; *m.* 1906, Sybil, *d.* of Charles Edward Mogridge Hudson, Wick, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., R.E., 1900; Col. 1928; Temp. Brigadier, 1932; Major-Gen., 1935; served European War, France, Belgium, and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O. and brevet of Lieut.-Colonel); Persia, 1918-1920 (despatches, Persian Order of the Lion and Sun); Arab Rebellion, 1920 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1932-35; Engineer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, 1936-39; retired 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* The Lodge, Chideock, Bridport, Dorset *T.:* Chideock 200.

GASKELL, Sir Holbrook, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E. 1917; Director of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. since 1934; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Holbrook Gaskell, Frodsham, Cheshire; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of T. J. Ridgway, Lymm, Cheshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mechanical Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1900; joined United Alkali Co. Ltd. as Asst. Engr., 1901; Chief Engineer, 1914; Director, 1922; Managing Director, 1926; on formation of Imperial Chemical Industries (of which United Alkali Co. was one of constituent companies) became Chairman of Delegate Boards of General Chemical and Lime Groups. *Address:* 52 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2382. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GASKELL, Colonel Joseph Gerald, T.D.; D.L.; Chairman, William Hancock & Company Limited, The Brewery, Cardiff, since 1933; *b.* 17 May 1885; *s.* of Colonel J. Gaskell, T.D., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1910, Eleanor Vaughan Carey-Thomas; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Cambridge. Volunteer and Militia, 1902; Territorial, 1908, R.A.; served European War, 1914-19; retired, 1921; Managing Director, 1921; Glamorgan County T.A. and A.F. Association, 1923; Cardiff City Council, 1925-31; Home Guard, 1940; Colonel Commanding Cardiff Sector Glamorgan Home Guard, 1941-44; High Sheriff, Glamorgan, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf (Captain Royal Porthcawl Golf Club from 1945). *Address:* Cwrt Cefn, Lisvane, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 54. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Cardiff and County, Cardiff; Royal Porthcawl Golf.

GASKELL, William, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 14 Jan. 1874. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner and Joint Secretary Board of Revenue, 1912; Magistrate and Collector, 1918; Commissioner of Income Tax, United Provinces, 1920; Opium Agent, Ghazipur, 1924; officiating Member Central Board of Revenue, 1928; retired 1932. *Address:* Hilliers, St. Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants.

GASKOIN, Charles Jacinth Bellairs, M.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Herman John Richard Gaskoin, a Principal in the War Office, and Catherine Anna, *d.* of Rev. G. Maclear, A.M. *Educ.:* Fitzwilliam Hall and Jesus College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1898; Senior, Law Tripos Part I., 1899; Hulsean Prizeman, 1899; Proxime accessit, Members' Prize (English Essay), 1901; Lecturer for the Historical Tripos and other Examinations, 1901-39; Lecturer in History at Wren's, 1907-16; in charge of a Code Department in the Postal Censorship, 1916-19, and again 1939-45; Professor of History and Economics at Queen's College, London, 1919-26; Director of Civil Service Studies and Lecturer in Indian History, Cambridge, 1924-40; etc. *Publications:* Alcuin: his Life and his Work, 1904; The Hanoverians, 1914; Britain in the Modern World, 1923; (part Editor) Cambridge Marriage Registers, Phillimore's Series. *Recreation:* acting. *Club:* Athenæum.

GASPARD, Leon, painter; American citizen; *b.* Vitebsk, Russia. Represented in the Luxembourg; served World War in Air Service, first in Russian, then in French army. *Address:* Taos, New Mexico.

GASSER, Herbert Spencer; Director of Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research since 1935; *b.* 5 July 1888; *s.* of Herman Gasser and Jane Elizabeth Griswold; unmarried. *Educ.:* Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B. and A.M.); John Hopkins University (M.D.). Prof. Pharmacology, Washington Univ., 1921-31; Prof. Physiology, Cornell Medical College, 1931-35; Johnson Foundation Lecturer, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1936; Hon. LL.D. Washington Univ., St. Louis; Hon. D.Sc. Pennsylvania, Rochester, Wisconsin and Columbia. Nobel Prize, Physiology and Medicine, 1944. Foreign Member, Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences; Hon. F.R.S.E.; Corr. Member Société Philomathique; Hon. Member Asociación Médica Argentina, National Academy of Sciences, Philosophical Soc., Assoc. of American Physicians; Trustee Rockefeller Foundation; Pres. Board of Directors, Russell Sage Institute of Pathology. *Publications:* Electrical Signs of Nervous Activity (with J. Erlanger), 1937; Papers on Neurophysiology in Scientific Journals. *Address:* Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th St. and York Ave., New York. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Quadrangle, Chicago.

GASSON, Sir Lionel Bell, Kt., *cr.* 1944; *b.* 9 Aug. 1889; *s.* of George Henry Gasson and Estelle Mary Bell; *m.* 1916, Katherine Grace Moberly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined Indian Police Service, 1910; King's Police Medal, 1928; Indian Police Medal, 1934; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1936; Commissioner of Police, Madras City, 1939; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1942; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras, Madras.

GASTRELL, William Shaw Harriss; *e. s.* of late J. P. H. Gastrell, Minister in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *b.* 4 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1890, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Wade, formerly Scottish Rifles (90th L.I.); two *d.* Entered H.M. Consular service, 1890; H.B.M. Consul Tenerife, 1895; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Embassy at Berlin, and to Legations at The Hague, Stockholm, Christiania, and Copenhagen, 1896-1907; Foreign Office, 1907-12; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Paris, 1912-14; retired, Nov. 1914. *Publications:* Our Trade in the World in Relation to Foreign Competition, 1885-95; The German Empire of To-day, 1902. *Clubs:* St. James's; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

See also Lord Monkswell.

GATEHOUSE, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Hugh, D.S.O.; M.C.; British Army Attaché in Moscow since 1946; A.D.C. to the King since 1946; *b.* 20 May 1895; *m.* 1920, Helen Grace Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commanded Tank Bn. in European War, 1914-1918; commanding Tank Bn. at outbreak of war, sailed for France, Sept. 1939; 2nd i/c 7th Armoured Bde., 1940-41; Brigadier, 1941, in command. 4th Armoured Bde., 7th Armoured Div.; Acting Maj.-Gen. in comd. 10th Armoured Div., 8th Army, M.E.F., 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. *Recreations:* boxing, swimming, Rugby, cricket, ski-ing, golf, tennis. *Address:* British Embassy, Moscow.

GATENBY, James Brontë, M.A. (Dubl.), B.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Dubl.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Trinity Coll., Dublin, since 1921; Director of Univ. Museum of Zoology; *b.* New Zealand, 1892; *y. s.* of R. Mackenzie Gatenby and Catherine Jane Brontë Gatenby; *m.* 1922, Enid Kathleen Mary (Molly), *yr. d.* of

late Barry Meade, M.A. (Cantab), Barrister-at-Law, Dublin, and Ann Josephine Maud, *g.d.* of Colonel W. R. Mayo, A.O.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wanganui Collegiate School; St. Patrick's College, Wellington, N.Z.; Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Lecturer in Human Histology School of Medicine; Demonstrator in Forest Zoology and Human Embryology, Oxford, 1916-19; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1917; Senior Assistant in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College London, 1919; Lecturer in Cytology, University of London, 1920; Biological sub-Editor of Science Progress, 1919-27; F.R.M.S. and member of Editorial Board; Theresa Seessel Fellow, Yale Univ., 1930-31; Fondation Universitaire Lecturer at Universities of Louvain, Ghent, and Brussels, 1933; Medal of St. Michael, Brussels Univ., 1933. *Publications:* Editor and Reviser of the 1937 edition of Bolles Lee's Microtomist's Vade-Mecum; Biological Technique, 1937; Human Embryology Section in Practical Obstetrics, by Tweedy and Solomons, 1937; numerous papers in Scientific Journals; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, travelling. *Address:* University Zoological Department, Trinity College, Dublin; Scratnagh House, Arklow.

GATER, Sir George Henry, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1939; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late W. H. Gater, Winslowe House, Westend, Southampton; *m.* 1926, Irene, M.B.E. 1946, *cr. d.* of late Bowyer Nichols, Lawford Hall, Manningtree; one *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Honours, Modern History; Diploma in Education. Oxfordshire Education Committee, 1911-1912; Assistant Director of Education for Nottinghamshire, 1912-14; Director of Education, Lancashire County Council, 1919-24; Education Officer, London County Council, 1924-1933; Clerk of the Council 1933-39; Joint Secretary Ministry of Home Security, 1939-1940; Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1940; seconded for duty as Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1940-42; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches four times, twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 7 Selwood Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

GATES, Edward, O.B.E., M.D. (London); M.R.C.P.(Lond.); M.D. (Florence); Consulting Physician, Italian Hospital, London; Senior Member Egyptian Medical Commission London Board; Medical Officer, Westminster School; *s.* of Philip Chasemore Gates, K.C., Recorder of Brighton, Judge of County Courts; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Major-General Charles Fowler, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Dora, *d.* of late David Kenning. *Educ.*: Westminster School; University College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Civil Surgeon with Egyptian Army, 1900-2; practised in Florence, Italy, 1905-14; B.E.F. 1914-19; Consulting Physician, B.E.F., Italy; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; retired. *Address:* 40 Manor House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3073. *Club:* Athenæum.

GATES, Major Ernest Everard, M.A., R.A.; M.P. (C.) for Middleton and Prestwich division of Lancaster since 1940; *b.* 29 May 1903; *o.c.* of Ernest Henry Gates, Old Buckenham Hall, Norfolk, and Eva, *y. d.* of George Siggs, J.P., Streatham; *m.* 1931, Stella, *y. d.* of Henry Knox Simms. *Educ.*: Repton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Formerly Director of various companies; retired, 1929; contested (C.) Deptford, May 1929; 1931-38 chiefly devoted to studying political, social and economic conditions in all parts of the world, including U.S.S.R., Japan, Manchukuo, Korea, China, South, Central and North America, and the Dutch, French and British Empires; gazetted to R.A. Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, politics, gunnery, colour photography. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3030; Nore, Hascombe, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 330. *Clubs:* St. James', Carlton.

GATES, Sir Frank Campbell, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; C.S.I. 1906: late Financial Commissioner of Burma; *b.* Croydon, 9 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late George Gates of Croydon; *m.* 1899, Alice Grisell, *d.* of late Archibald Tod of Woolton, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1891. Entered Indian Civil Service by open competition, 1880; posted to Lower Bengal, 1882; transferred to Burma, 1884; served as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary and Revenue Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Commissioner of Division; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Financial Commissioner; Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1897-98, and 1903-12; Additional Member of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910-12; retired 1914. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* Fairlight Lodge, Fairseat, Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Fairseat 7

GATES, Reginald Ruggles, F.R.S., M.A. (Mt. Allison), B.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (Chicago); D.Sc. (London); LL.D. (Mt. Allison); F.L.S.; F.R.A.I.; F.R.M.S.; Professor of Botany, University of London (King's College), 1921-42; Emeritus Professor, 1943; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 1 May 1882; *s.* of A. B. Gates, Middleton, Nova Scotia, and Elizabeth Ruggles. *Educ.*: Mt. Allison Univ.; McGill; Univ. of Chicago. Scholarships at Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass., 1904-8; Demonstrator in Botany, McGill Univ., 1905; Senior Fellow, Univ. of Chicago, 1906-8; Assist., 1909; Research at Missouri Botanical Gdns., 1910-1911; Lecturer in Biology, St. Thomas's Hosp., London, 1912-14; Mendel Medal, 1911; Huxley Medal and Prize, Imperial College of Science, London, 1913; Consultative Council Eugenics Society; Roy. Anthropological Institute, Council, 1927-33, 1935-37; Council, Linnean Society, 1928-32, Vice-Pres., 1931-32; Council Royal Microscopical Society, Secretary, 1928-30, President, 1930-32; Society Experimental Biology, Secretary, 1923-28; Joint Editor, Journal Royal Microscopical Society; Lecturer in Cytology, Bedford Coll., London, 1912, 1914; and on Heredity in Relation to Cytology, Oxford University, 1914; Associate Professor in Zoology, Univ. of California, 1915-16; Instructor in aerial gunnery, R.A.F., 1917-18; Reader in Botany, University of London (King's College), 1919-1921; Amazon Expedition, 1925; Russian travels, 1926; Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1928, South Africa, 1929; delegate from Brit. Assoc. and American Assoc. to Indian Science Congress, Calcutta, 1938; De Lamar Lectures at Johns Hopkins University on Human Heredity and Society, 1932; Lecture tour in American Universities, 1940-42; Lowell Lectures on human heredity, 1944. *Publications:* numerous memoirs in botany, cytology, genetics, and anthropology; The Mutation Factor in Evolution, 1915; Mutations and Evolution, 1921; Heredity and Eugenics, 1923, Russian edition, 1925; A Botanist in the Amazon Valley, 1927; Heredity in Man, 1929; Human Genetics, 2 vols., 1946. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

GATHORNE-HARDY, family name of **Earl of Cranbrook.**

GATHORNE-HARDY, Geoffrey Malcolm; *b.* 28 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy, Donnington Priory, Newbury; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of late Henry Goschen; no *c.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; served South African War, and European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Hon. Sec. Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1920-35; Assistant Librarian, House of Lords, 1923-28. *Publications:* The Norse Discoverers of America,

1921; Norway (Modern World series), 1925; A Short History of International Affairs, 1920-1934, 1934; Extended edition, 1941; War Poems of Nordahl Grieg, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Donnington Priory, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 241. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Lady Isobel, D.C.V.O., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 20 Sept. 1875; *d.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *m.* 1898, General Hon. Sir Francis Gathorne-Hardy, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Address:* Lockeridge House, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Lockeridge 59.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Gen. Hon. Sir (John) Francis, G.C.B. *cr.* 1935; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; *b.* 14 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1898, Lady Isobel Stanley (*see* Lady Isobel Gathorne-Hardy), *d.* of 16th Earl of Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1894; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1916; Major-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1928; General 1933; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, King's medal, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, Promoted Major-General, Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (French), Order of Savoy, Croix de Guerre (Italian), Montenegrin Medal for Merit; Staff College, 1905-6; Brigade Major, 1st Guards Brigade, Aldershot, 1908-11; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1913-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 2nd Corps, 1914-15; 2nd Army, 1915; 1st Grade, 7th Division, 1915-16; Brig.-General, General Staff, XIV. Corps, 1916-1918; Major-General, General Staff, British Forces in Italy and Tenth Italian Army, 1918-19; Commanding Field Troops, Egypt, 1921-22. Director of Military Training, 1922-25; commanded Deccan District, 1926-28; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, 1931-33; G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Command, 1933-37; A.D.C. General to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Lockeridge House, Marlborough. *Club:* Turf.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Hon. Robert; *b.* 31 July 1902; *s.* of 3rd Earl of Cranbrook and Lady Dorothy Boyle. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. As a schoolboy, was an amateur geologist, collected flint implements and discovered a doubtfully palæolithic chalk carving in Suffolk; went to northern Labrador, thence to Oxford; studied for Medicine and took degree in Law; worked for a time on a monthly paper, and afterwards at antiquarian bookselling, until the beginning of 1931. *Publications:* A Bibliography of the Works of Jeremy Taylor (in The Golden Grove by Logan Pearsall Smith), 1930; Lacebury Manor, 1930; Village Symphony, and other poems, 1931; The House by the Bay, 1932; Other Seas, 1933; Coronation Baby, 1935; The Wind and the Waterfall, 1938; Wild Flowers in Britain, 1938; Three Acres and a Mill, 1939. *Recreations:* printing, bibliography, botany. *Address:* The Mill House, Stanford Dingley, near Reading, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 38.

GATTIE, Maj.-Gen. Kenneth Francis Drake, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 22 April 1890; *s.* of late Walter Montagu Gattie and Catherine Anne, *d.* of late Rev. T. R. Drake. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Commissioned 3rd Monmouthshire Regiment, 1910; served on Western front, 1915-Armistice; Adjutant, 3rd Monmouthshire Regiment, 1915; Brigade Major, 75th Infantry Brigade, 1916; Captain, South Wales Borderers, 1917; General Staff, G.H.Q., 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches five times); Brigade Major, Rhine Army, 1919; served in India, 1919-22 and in 1924; p.s.c., Camberley, 1923; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1924; Brevet Major, 1926; Brigade Major, Rhine Army, 1927; Instructor in Tactics, School of Artillery, 1929; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Highland Area, 1931; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1931; Major, 1934; G.S.O. II., 43rd (Wessex) Division, 1935-37; Lt.-Col. 1937; Commanded 1st Bn. Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey) 1937-1938; Col., 1938; Commander 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, India, 1938; acting Maj.-Gen., 1941; temp. Maj.-Gen.; District Commander, India, 1941; retired pay, 1945. *Club:* United Service.

GATTIE, Vernon Rodney Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 May 1885; *e. s.* of late Walter Montagu Gattie and Catherine Anne, *d.* of late Rev. T. R. Drake; *m.* 1st, 1928, Dorothy Mary Leach (*née* Freshwater) (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1933, Marguerite Lesley Harris; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Worcester College Oxford, M.A. 1912. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; Western Circuit; Treasury Counsel at Middlesex Sessions, 1920; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1925-28; Major and D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff, 1917; Member of the Military Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War, 1920. *Address:* Garrick's Villa, Hampton-on-Thames. *T.:* Molesey 2767; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7811. *Club:* United University.

GATTY, Nicholas Comyn; Musical composer; *b.* 13 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Reginald A. Gatty, Rector of Hooton Roberts, Yorkshire; *m.* Margrethe Helen, *d.* of late Adolph Borgen of Copenhagen. *Educ.:* Privately; Downing College, Cambridge. B.A. 1896; Mus. B. 1898; Mus. D. 1927; studied at Royal College of Music (principally composition, with Sir Charles Stanford); published works include the operas Duke or Devil, Prince Ferelon, King Alfred and the Cakes, and The Tempest; odes for chorus and orchestra, suite for strings, violin sonata. In M.S. the operas, Greysteel, Macbeth, First Come, First Served, and Gammer Gurton's Needle; variations and overture for orchestra, variations for string quartet, pianoforte trio, etc. [*Died* 10 *Nov.* 1946.

GAUDET, Col. Frederick Mondelet, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1898, Margaret Grant, *d.* of late Andrew Thomson, Quebec; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Commissioned R. Canadian Art. 1887; Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, 1895-1913; Canadian Overseas Forces, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Director of Public Safety, City of Montreal, 1919-21; Director of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1921-22; on Board of Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co. 1922-29; Consultant Canadian Car Munitions, Ltd. *Address:* 1469 Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

GAULLE, Général Charles André Joseph Marie de; *b.* Lille (France), 22 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Henri de Gaulle and Jeanne Maillot-Delannoy; *m.* 1921, Yvonne Vendroux; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College Stanislas, Paris; École Militaire de Saint-Cyr. 2nd Lieut., 1911; Lieut., 1913; 33e Régiment d'Infanterie in 1914; wounded in Belgium 1914, in Champagne 1915; Captain, 1915; wounded at Verdun 1916 (despatches) and a prisoner of war until Nov. 1918, five attempted escapes; in Poland, 1920-21; Professor of Military History at the École Militaire de Saint-Cyr; passed through the École Supérieure de Guerre; then on Maréchal Pétain's Staff until 1927; Chef de Bataillon, 1927; Armée du Rhin in command of the 19e Bataillon de Chasseurs à pied; Middle East and Syria, 1929-32; Secrétariat Général du Conseil Supérieur de la Défense Nationale, 1932; Lieut.-Col., 1933; Centres des Hautes Étaudes Militaires, 1936; Col., 1937; commanding the 507th Armoured Regiment at Metz, 1937-39; Commandant les chars de combat de la Ve armée, 1939-40; Commandant la 4ème Division Cuirassée, May 1940; pushed back the Germans at Laon and Abbeville, May-June (despatches); Général de Brigade, 15 May 1940; Under-Secretary of State for War and National Defence in Paul Reynaud's Government (6 June 1940); Leader of Fighting France; President of the French National Committee; C.-in-C. Fighting French Forces until 1943; President French Committee for National Liberation,

1943-44; Head of French Provisional Govt. and Chief of Armed Forces, 1944-45; President of the Government, Minister of National Defence, and Head of the Armies, France, 1945-46. *Publications:* La Discorde chez l'Ennemi, 1924; Le Fil de l'Épée, 1932; Vers L'Armée de Métier, 1934; La France et son Armée, 1938, English ed. 1945. *Recreations:* pre-war: riding, shooting. *Address:* Paris.

GAULT, Brig. A(ndrew) Hamilton, D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Col. Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *b.* England, 18 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of late A. F. Gault, Montreal, and Louisa S. Harman; *m.* 1st, 1904, Marguerite, *d.* of Hon. G. W. Stephens; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *yr. d.* of late C. J. Shuckburgh. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; McGill University. Served as subaltern Boer War 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (Queen's medal 3 clasps); raised and equipped Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry for active service, European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D.S.O., 3rd class Order of St. Anne with crossed swords, Order of the Crown of Belgium); War of 1939; recalled to Active List (Canada) from R.O., 1940; Col. 1940; Brig. 1942; Consul-General for Sweden in Canada, 1909-11; Member Council Montreal Board of Trade, 1911-13; M.P. (U.) Taunton 1924-35. Presented with the Freedom of the Borough of Taunton, 1932; Conservative; Anglican. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Hatch Court, Taunton; St. Hilaire, Quebec. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

GAUNT, Adm. Sir Guy (Reginald Archer), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. 1918; is a Master Mariner and Younger Brother of Trinity House; M.P. (C.) Buckrose Division of Yorkshire, 1922-26; 3rd *s.* of late William Henry Gaunt, formerly of Leek, Staffordshire, Governor of the Gold Fields, and Judge in Victoria, Australia; *b.* 1870; *m.* 2nd, 1932, Sybil, *d.* of A. Grant-White, Worthing, and *widow* of W. Joseph; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; The Worcester. Lieutenant of the Swift during operations in the Philippines, 1897; commanded British Consulate, Apia, Samoa, 1899, during the rebel attack on the town; raised and commanded Gaunt's Brigade during the following operations (despatches, promoted Commander); Commander of the Vengeance, China Station, during the Russian-Japanese War; Captain, 1907; Commanded Andromeda, Niobe, Challenger, Majestic, Thunderer 1913; Naval Attaché to H.B.M. Embassy in Washington, U.S.A., 1914-1918; Liaison Officer for United States of America, with rank of Commodore, first class, March 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); employed on convoy service with broad pendant in Leviathan, 1918; Naval Intelligence, Admiralty; Rear-Admiral, 1918; retired 1918; Vice-Adm., retired 1924; Adm., retired 1928. *Publication:* The Yield of the Years, 1940. *Clubs:* United Service, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Union, Malta; Victoria Racing, Melbourne; Royal Hong Kong Yacht.

GAUNT, Howard Charles Adie; Headmaster, Malvern College since 1937; *b.* 13 Nov. 1902; *s.* of C. F. Gaunt, Edgbaston; *m.* 1927, Mabel Valery, *d.* of A. E. Bond, Wannerton, nr. Kidderminster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Kings College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Rugby School, 1929-37. *Recreation:* Mountaineering. *Address:* Malvern College, Worcs. *Clubs:* Alpine, United University.

GAUNT, Walter Henry, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; F.L.A.S.; M.Inst.T.; M.S.Aut.E.; Director J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.; *b.* Bradford, Yorks., 13 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Gaunt; *m.* 1900, Kate (*d.* 1941), *cr. d.* of Alfred Brooks Kearsley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Concerned with Trafford Park Estates Ltd. development, and that of the First Garden City, Letchworth; distribution supt. for Board of Trade (Coal Mines Dept.) during European War; Member of Salter Conference, 1932; Member Transport Advisory Council; Transport Adviser to Ministry of Food, 1940; Member Lord Reith's Committee on New Towns Construction, 1946; president Mansion House Assn. on Transport; executive committee of A.A.; ex-president National Housing and Townplanning Council. *Recreations:* sailing and travelling. *Address:* Ladybarn, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 4. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GAUNT, William: Author and painter; *b.* Hull, 1900; *s.* of William and Harriet Gaunt; *m.* 1935, Mary Catherine O'Reilly (née Connolly). *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; Worcester College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon) 1922; M.A. 1926; Editor of numerous illustrated works, mainly on the Fine Arts. Exhibitions of paintings and drawings at Redfern Gallery, 1930; Leger Gallery, 1932; Reid and Lefevre Galleries, 1936. Art critic, Evening Standard, 1946. *Publications:* principal: London Promenade, 1930; Bandits in a Landscape, 1936; The Pre-Raphaelite Tragedy, 1942; The Aesthetic Adventure, 1945; British Painting from Hogarth's Day to Ours, 1945. *Address:* Ockham Cottage, Kingsley, Bordon Hants. *Club:* National Liberal.

GAUNTLETT, Major Eric Gerald, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late T. L. Gauntlett, Putney, S.W.; *m.* 1919, Hilda Mary Gerrard, R.R.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College Hospital; M.B., B.S. (gold medal), London; F.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Surgical Registrar and Tutor, King's College Hospital; Assistant Surgeon Paddington Green Children's Hospital; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Consulting Surgeon to the Salonica Forces (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times); Hon. Associate of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Country, Race, Shanghai.

GAUNTLETT, Sir (Mager) Frederic, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Charles Augustus and Maria Anne Gauntlett; *m.* 1898, Sophie Gertrude, *d.* of W. J. Weller; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1891; arrived in India, 1893; joined the Behar Settlement, 1894; Assistant Settlement Officer in charge Saran district, 1895; joined Indian Finance Department, 1897; Accountant-General of the United Provinces, 1904; Burma, 1906; Bengal, 1909; Accountant-General for Railways, 1910; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1912. On vacating that appointment in 1914 went on leave, and helped temporarily at the Admiralty during 1915-17; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1918; retired, 1929; Finance Minister, Patiala State, 1930-36. *Publication:* An Introduction to Indian Government Audit. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Rise, Dawlish, Devon. *T.:* Dawlish 245.

GAUSSEN, Brig.-Gen. James Robt., C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late 3rd Skinner's Horse; *b.* 20 Mar. 1871; *s.* of David Gaussen of Broughton Hall, Lechlade; *m.* 1894, Hilda (*d.* 1940), 3rd *d.* of late Col. Hennessy, I.S.C.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Mrs. Molly Beddow. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined Hants Regiment, 1892; Bengal Cavalry, 1894; served China, 1900, including relief of Pekin (wounded, British and American despatches); European War, commanded 11th S.W.B. and raised 40th Cavalry; France and Indian Frontier (wounded, despatches thrice); Afghan War, 1919; Commanded Forces in E. Persia, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Address:* 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GAVIN, Malcolm, A.R.S.A.; Portrait Painter; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Member Society Scottish Artists; *b.* 13 Oct. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Gavin; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of D. B. Watson, Panmurefield, Angus. *Educ.:* privately. Studied Art, South

Kensington (National Art Training School) and Royal Academy Schools (Burlington House). *Address:* 26 Maida Hill West, W.2.

GAVIN, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1920; Agricultural Adviser to Ministry of Agriculture, 1939; previously with Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; Director Agricultural Mortgage Corp. Ltd.; Strutt and Parker (Farms) Ltd.; Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd.; Member Potato Marketing Board; Member of Council, National Institute of Agricultural Botany; *b.* 31 May 1886; *m.* 1911, Lilian M. T. Forteath, *d.* of late W. E. Hilliard and *step-d.* of Colonel F. W. H. Forteath of Newton, Morayshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. and Agricultural Diploma; represented Cambridge at athletics and cross-country running; awarded Gold Medal for Research, Royal Agricultural Society, 1912; served R.N.V.R. (auxiliary patrol), sub-Lieut., 1916; Lieut. 1917; Secretary and Deputy-Director, Army Cattle Committee, 1917; Director of Flax Production, 1918; Director of Land Reclamation, Ministry of Agriculture, 1919; Chairman Jamaica Banana Commission, 1936. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and elsewhere. *Address:* Luctons, West Hoathly, Sussex. *Clubs:* United University, Beefsteak, Pratt's.

GAVIN, William Aloysius: retired; *b.* Pontefract, Yorkshire; *s.* of George Fitzpatrick Gavin, Surgeon. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School. Official Publisher to Lloyds Register, 1896-99; Proprietor and Managing Director of Vanity Fair, 1899-1908; President Gavin-Armour Steel Corporation of America, 1915-22; Chairman International Housing Trust. Sport: Chairman of Board of Directors and Timekeeper of National Sporting Club, 1896-1904. In 1919 drafted the Bill which legalised boxing—then prohibited—in the State of New York, and in face of great opposition organised the support necessary for its passage through the Senate at Albany. So successful was the administration of this Bill that it was adopted by 44 other States of the Union. In 1919 drafted the rules governing boxing in the U.S.A. and founded the National Boxing Association of America (N.B.A.), of which body he was made first President. Founded the International Sporting Club, New York. Was one of the two judges in the Willard-Dempsey contest at Toledo for the Heavyweight Championship of the world. In 1897 crossed Norway in a balloon with the explorer Nansen. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, racing. *Address:* 69 Trinity Court, Gray's Inn Rd., W.C.1.

GAWNE, Ewan Moore, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1942; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; *b.* 26 March 1889; *m.* 1946, Muriel Henderson, Camberley. *Educ.:* Wellington; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913.

GAWTHORPE, Brigadier John Bernard, C.B.E. 1939; T.D.; Colonel (T.A.); Major (Hon. Brig.) (retired pay); late The West Yorkshire Regt. (Prince of Wales' Own); *b.* Ossett, Yorkshire, 12 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of late John H. Gawthorpe, Roundhay, Leeds; *m.* 1915, Clarice Turner, Roundhay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield; Leeds. Territorial Army: 2nd Lt. 1911; Lieut. 1913; Capt. 1915; Regular Army: Capt. (West Yorkshire Regt.) 1917; Temp. Major (Machine Gun Corps), 1917-21; Bt. Major, 1919; retd., 1931; Territorial Army: Lt.-Col. Comdg. 7th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. West Yorkshire Regt. 1934; Bt. Col. 1938; Col. 1938; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915, 1917, 1918 (wounded); North Russia, 1919; Instructor: Machine Gun School, 1916 and 1919-21; Technical Officer, 1921-24; Infantry Brigade Commander (temp. Brigadier), 1939-40; Active Service France and Belgium 1940, including evacuation of Dunkirk (despatches); Commander, Cambridge Sub-District, 1943-1944. *Recreations:* agriculture and general. *Address:* The Brow, Creskeld Lane, Bramhope, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 73081.

GAYE, Sir Arthur Stretton, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 22 May 1881; *y. s.* of late Arthur Gaye; *m.* 1st, Dulcibella Chester (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Col. W. B. Wilson, Indian Army; one *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Baird, *d.* of late Sir David Wilson, 1st Bt., of Carbeth. *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A. 1st Class, Classical Tripos. Tancred Student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-law, 1906; entered Civil Service (Board of Education), 1909; Private Secretary to Presidents of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries (Mr. Runciman and Lord Lucas), 1912-15; served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Secretary, Office of Woods and Forests, 1921; Commissioner of Woods and Forests (title changed to Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1925), 1924-34; U.K. representative on Phosphate Commission, 1934-16. *Publication:* Bacon's Essays. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Grattans, Bow, Crediton, Devon. *Club:* Athenæum.

GAYER, Arthur David, B.A., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Associate Professor of Economics, Queens College, New York; *b.* 19 March 1903; *s.* of Jack A. Gayer and Marie Milionchick; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Senior Scholar, History Scholar, etc.); Lincoln College, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar). First Class Hons., Modern Greats; Senior Medley Research Scholar in Economics, Oxford, 1925-27; Fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1927-30; Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 1930-31; Lecturer in Economics, Columbia University, New York, 1931-1937, Assistant Professor, 1937-40; Executive Secretary, Commission on Economic Reconstruction, 1932-34; Research Economist, Federal Public Works Administration and Consultant, National Planning Board, Washington, 1933-34; Chairman, Commission on Puerto Rican sugar industry, 1936-38; Senior Economist, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, 1936-37, Economic Consultant since 1937; Economic Consultant, National Resources Committee, Washington, 1939; Sec. The Political Economy Club, New York since 1934; Member, Economists' National Committee on Monetary Policy since 1935; Governor, Society for Stability in Money and Banking since 1936. *Publications:* Planning and Control of Public Works, New York, 1931 (in part); Economic Reconstruction, Report of the Columbia University Commission, New York, 1934 (in part); Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation, London and New York, 1935, 2nd ed, 1937; Report on Public Works and Economic Planning to U.S. National Planning Board, 1934; Public Works in Prosperity and Depression, New York, 1935; Unemployment Relief and Public Works in the United States, New York, 1936; The Lessons of Monetary Experience, New York and London, 1937 (editor); The Sugar Economy of Puerto Rico, Report of the Puerto Rican Economic Commission, New York, 1938; American Economic Foreign Policy, New York, 1939; How Money Works, New York, 1940; contributions to British, Continental and American economic and statistical journals, etc. *Recreations:* travel and civilised loafing. *Address:* 14 Edith Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4498; Queens College, New York. *T.:* Independence 3-4700. *Club:* Columbia Faculty, N.Y.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Colonel Thomas Gayer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (medal, five clasps, despatches), Mandal Sabai Expedition (Soudan), 1913 (medal, clasp, Egyptian despatches, Star of the Nile); European War, 1914-18, Brigade

Major 29th Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 2, 12th Corps, G.S.O. 1, 22nd Division (three medals, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G. despatches five times, Serbian White Eagle, Greek Military Cross); Instructor at the Royal Military Academy, 1905-10; Adjutant 20th Brigade R.F.A., 1910-11; Egyptian Army, 1911-14; G.S.O. 1 Operations at G.H.Q. Constantinople, 1918-20; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921; commanded 2nd Training Brigade, R.F.A., 1922; commanded 10th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1923-24; G.S.O. 1, 4th Deccan Division, India, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929; Chief Liaison Officer to the I.G. Home Guards, 1940; Commanding the Cambridge Sub-area, 1940; Administrative Officer to the Commissioner of the Eastern Region, 1941. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GAZE, Alfred Harold, C.B.E. 1933; General Manager for the British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Alfred Henry Gaze and Winifred Wilson; *m.* 1912, Ethel Elizabeth Victoria, *d.* of late S. Summons, Senior Inspector of State Schools, Melbourne; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Bedford. In service of the Pacific Phosphate Co. Ltd. of London in Sydney and Melbourne until 1920; representative in Australia for that Co. when as from 1 July 1920 their phosphate undertaking at Nauru and Ocean Islands was bought out by the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments and vested in the Board of the British Phosphate Commissioners. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 1 Henderson Avenue, Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Gazette, Melbourne. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

GEAKE, Maj.-Gen. Clifford Henry, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 3 June 1894; *s.* of Thomas Henry Geake; *m.* 1915, Brenda Mary, *d.* of Dr. A. W. F. Sayres; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.); retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Farm Hotel, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

GEARY, Capt. Benjamin Handley, V.C. 1915; M.A. Oxon.; Member of Staff, Ontario Securities Commission; *s.* of late Rev. Henry and Mrs. Geary (née Alport); *b.* 29 June 1891; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ruth Christiana (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1935; she *m.* 2nd, 1935, James Courtenay Sherren), *d.* of late C. E. Woakes; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Constance Joan, *d.* of Mrs. Henderson-Cleland. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); retired Captain, East Surrey Regiment; Curate of West Ham, 1921; Temp. C.F., 1923; Chaplain to the Forces, 1926-27; resigned with rank of Captain; Canadian Army (Active) with rank of Major since Aug. 1940; 2nd in command of a Training Centre; Educational Officer; District Depot Staff and Army Recruiting Staff; Hon. Member, Military Institute Toronto; 1st Vice-President, Imperial Branch Canadian Legion; President, Imperial Officers Association of Canada; Assist. Hon. Sec. World Alliance for International Friendship; Governor Canadian Corps of Commissionaires. *Recreations:* outdoor athletics, Rugby football, etc. *Clubs:* University, Empire, Toronto.

GEARY, Lieut.-Col. Hon. George Reginald, K.C., O.B.E., M.C., P.C., *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Theophilus Jones Geary and Mary Goodson; *m.* 1927, Beatrice (d. 1935), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frank Caverhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Osgoode Hall; University of Toronto. Mayor of Toronto, 1910-11-12; M.P. for Toronto South, 1925-35; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Canada, 1935; European War 1915-19, Subaltern 58th Bn. C.E.F.; Major at end of war (O.B.E., M.C., Légion d'Honneur, despatches); O.C. Royal Grenadiers, Toronto 1923-26. *Recreations:* garden, golf. *Address:* Caverhill, Toronto, 5. *T.:* MI6203. *Clubs:* York, University, Toronto Golf, Toronto Cricket, Toronto Skating, Toronto.

GEDDES, family name of **Baron Geddes.**

GEDDES, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1942; **Auckland Campbell Geddes,** P.C. 1918; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1917; Chairman Rio Tinto Company and Rhokana Corporation, Limited; *b.* 21 June 1879; *s.* of Auckland Campbell Geddes, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Isabella Gamble, 3rd *d.* of W. A. Ross, New York; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London Hospital; Freiburg. Formerly Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin; formerly Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, and Principal of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1919-20. Served S. African War, Lieut. 3rd H.L.I.; European War, 1914-16; Director of Recruiting, War Office, 1916-17; Minister of National Service, 1917, 1918, and 1919; President of the Local Government Board, 1918; and Minister of Reconstruction, 1919; President of the Board of Trade, 1919-20; British Ambassador to the U.S.A., 1920-24; Hon. Brig.-Gen., Unattached List, T.F.; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke and Andover Division of Hants. 1917-20; late Regional Commissioner for South Eastern and North Western Regions; M.D., LL.D. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ross Campbell Geddes. *Address:* Frensham, The Layne, Rolvenden, by Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, City, Union.

GEDDES, Norman Bel, M.A., LL.D.; B.F.A.; American designer, theatrical producer and author; *b.* Adrian, Michigan, 27 April 1893; *e. s.* of Clifton Terry Geddes and Luella Yingling; *m.* 1st, 1916, Helen Belle Sneider, Toledo, Ohio (*decd.*); two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Frances Resor Waite, New York (*decd.*); *m.* 1944, Ann Howe, Philadelphia, Pa. *Educ.:* in general self-educated; public schools of Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Illinois, and Indiana; Cleveland School of Art for three months; Chicago Art Institute for seven weeks. First public recognition as portrait painter; started as stage designer at Los Angeles Little Theatre, 1916; pioneer of American Little Theatre movement; designed over 200 theatrical productions; first New York production Shanewis (Metropolitan Opera Co., 1918); subsequently Ziegfeld Follies of 1925 (New York, 1925), Hamlet (New York, 1931); Dead End, 1935. Spectacles for Max Reinhardt, The Miracle, 1924, and The Eternal Road, 1935. Associate to Architectural Comission of Chicago World's Fair, 1929; Ukranian State Theatre, Kharkov, 1930 (U.S.S.R. prize); Industrial design work since 1927 includes first streamlined ocean liner, 1932, interiors for Pan American China Clipper Ships, 1934, General Motors Exhibit and building, New York World's Fair, 1939-40, automobiles for Chrysler, Graham-Paige and Nash-Kelvinator Corporation, refrigerators and vacuum cleaners for Electrolux Corporation. Originated technique of model photograpy for Navy Ordnance, Navy Intelligence, 1941; Navy ship and plane identification, 1942. Training films for Navy, 1942; Army Air Corps, 1943. Official record Battle of Midway, 1946. Toledo Tomorrow, master city plan for Toledo, 1945. Paintings, models, and drawings exhibited in New York, Chicago, Vienna, Amsterdam, Milan, London. *Publications:* A Project for a Theatrical Presentation of the Divine Comedy of Dante Alighiere, 1923; Horizons, 1932; Magic Motorways, 1940; contributor Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1926; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* naval and military strategy and tactics; experimental motion picture photography. *Address:* 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City. *T.A.:* Norbelged. *T.:* Circle 5-8030. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, New York.

GEDDES, Rt. Rev. W. A.; *see* Yukon, Bishop of.

GEDDIE, John Liddell, M.A., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (1936); Officier d'Académie (1932); Editor, Chambers's Journal; Editor, Chambers's Cyclopædia of Literature; Chairman, Scottish-Czechoslovak Society; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 Nov. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late John Geddie of The Scotsman; *m.* Agnes Mary Muller (*d.* 1938), Cape Town. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.A. (1st Class Honours in English), 1903; Lecteur d'Anglais at University of Lyons, 1903-4, and at Sorbonne, Paris, 1905-6; Assistant Editor, Cape Times, Cape Town, 1906-10; Chief Assistant Editor, New Encyclopædia, 1911-12; Assistant Editor, Everyman, 1913-14; Joined Editorial Staff, W. & R. Chambers, Ltd., 1914, a Director since 1940. Hon. Gen. Sec., Franco-Scottish Society, 1928-1945; President, Scottish P.E.N., 1938-44. *Publications:* Articles in Chambers's Encyclopædia, and in periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 79 Morningside Park, Edinburgh. *T.:* 56596. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

GEDYE, George Eric Rowe, M.B.E. 1946; Moscow correspondent of the New York Times since 1939; *b.* Clevedon, Som., 27 May 1890; *e. s.* of late Geo. E. Gedye, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1922, Elisabeth Bremer, Cologne; no *c. Educ.:* Clarence School, Weston-super-Mare; Queen's College, Taunton; Matriculated London Univ. Spent pre-war years collecting reject slips for articles and fiction; Gazetted Aug. 1914 from London University O.T.C., to 12 Batt. The Glos. Regt.; served with Batt. Western Front from Nov. 1915; Asst. Staff-Captain; wounded Somme, Sep. 1916; Instructor, Officer-cadet Batt.; Intelligence Corps, France, May 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches); attached Cavalry during advance from Armistice Line to Germany; on G.H.Q. Staff, Cologne, British Military Governor's Staff, and Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, Cologne, 1919-22; The Times Correspondent, 1922; The Times special correspondent in Rhineland and Ruhr, 1922-25; went Vienna, 1925; Central European Correspondent of The Times, 1925-26, of The Daily Express, 1926-28, and of the Daily Telegraph, 1929-39; on New York Times Central European Staff since 1929; expelled from Vienna on annexation of Austria by Nazi Germany; moved headquarters to Prague, March 1938; left Czechoslovakia, March 1939, after annexation by Nazi Germany, to avoid arrest under Gestapo warrant; F.J.I., etc. *Publications:* A Wayfarer in Austria, 1928, Fourth Edition, 1931; The Revolver Republic, 1930—also German translation; Heirs to the Habsburgs, 1932; Fallen Bastions (American Ed., Betrayal in Central Europe) 1939; We Saw it Happen (part author), 1939; translation of George London's Red Russia, 1928; articles Rhineland and Ruhr in Encyclopædia Britannica, 13th edition; and many articles. *Recreations:* reading, swimming, sun-basking, ski-ing, skating, irritating the conventional. *Address:* Khokhlovsky Pereulok 13A, Apartment 39, Moscow. *Club:* Authors'.

GEDYE, Nicholas George, O.B.E., 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer in Westminster since 1921; *b.* Bristol, 1874; *o. s.* of late Joseph Gedye. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Birmingham University (B.Sc.). Engineer-in-chief, Tyne Improvement Commission, 1910-15; served European War, France and Belgium, 1917-18, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E. (O.B.E., Officer of Belgian Order of the Crown); Chief Engineer for Docks, Harbours and Waterways, Ministry of Transport, 1919-1921; British Government representative on Permanent International Commission of Navigation Congresses since 1935; Chairman of Association of Consulting Engineers, 1930; Vernon Harcourt lecturer, Inst. of Civil Engr., 1931; British Govt. delegate, World Power Conference, Washington, 1936; Regional Works Adviser to Regional Commissioner for S W. England, 1940-46. *Publications:* Articles on Docks Harbours, etc. in Encyclopædia Britannica; other technical papers. *Address:* Alliance House, Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8700. *Club:* Athenæum.

GEE, Col. Ernest Edward, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; Secretary, T.A. Associations for the Counties of Anglesey, Caernarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, since 1946; *b.* 17 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Lionel Edgar Gee; *m.* 1914, Winifred May Veale (*d.* 1941); one *s.*; *m.* 1942, Jeanette Marjorie Souter. *Educ.:* Woolwich and Dartmouth. Served in ranks R.G.A. from 1904; Bermuda, 1907-11; Commissioned 1915; B.E.F. France, 2nd Lt. 50th Siege Btty. R.G.A. Sept. 1915; Acting Capt. 195 Siege Btty. May 1917; Acting Major 270 Siege Btty. Aug. 1917 (M.C., D.S.O.). Instructor in Gunnery, Lydd, 1919-20 and Western Command, 1920-24; Adjutant 61st Med. Bde. R.A., 1924-28; Mauritius, 1928-1931; Retired Pay, 1933. Secretary, Anglesey and Caernarvonshire T.A. Assoc., 1933-39; School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1939-1945; Chief Instructor in Equipment, 1941-1945. Officer, American Legion of Merit, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash, swimming. *Address:* The Barracks, Caernarvon, N. Wales. *T.:* Caernarvon 161. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Caernarvon Sailing, Caernarvon.

GEE, Harry Percy, O.B.E. 1941; J.P.; Chairman of Stead and Simpson, Ltd., since 1924; *b.* 30 March 1874; 2nd *s.* of late H. Simpson Gee, Knighton Frith, Leicester; *m.* 1st, Augustine Flora, *d.* of late Robert Pagett; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Mary Elinor, *d.* of late John Edward Stocks, D.D., Archdeacon of Leicester and Canon of Peterborough. *Educ.:* Oakham School. President of Leicester Chamber of Commerce, 1925-27; President, Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1932-33; Chairman of Leicester University College; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1942. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Birnam House, Ratcliffe Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7321.

GEE, Capt. Robert, V.C., M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Dixon, Huntingdon, and *g.-n.* of John Jones, Talysarn; two *d.* Was twenty-two years in the ranks of the Royal Fusiliers; served European War (despatches four times, commissioned May 1915, V.C., M.C.); two years on staff of 29th Division; contested Consett and Bishop Auckland Divisions of Durham and Newcastle East; M.P. (U.) East Woolwich 1921-22; Bosworth Division of Leicester 1924-27. *Address:* Dunmuvin, Darlington, Western Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GEIKIE-COBB Ivo; *see* Cobb.

GELL, William Charles Coleman, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., T.D., D.L.; M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Solicitor practising at Birmingham since 1919; Hon. Col. 45th The Royal Warwickshire Regiment (Anti-Aircraft Batt.), R.E.T.A.; Air Vice-Marshal late A.A.F.; *b.* 10 July 1888; *s.* of William James Gell, Cora Lyn, Solihull, Warwickshire; *m.* 1923, Edith Maud, *d.* of F. W. Gosling; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Caius College, Cambridge. Articled in Birmingham and London, 1913; passed Solicitors' Final Examination with honours; Solicitor in London, Jan. 1914-Aug. 1914; served European War, England, France, Italy, Aug. 1914-April 1919 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Bt. Major, Italian silver medal for valour). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 87 Cornwall Street, Birmingham 3. *T.:* Central 7878. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

GELL, William John, C.B.E. 1939; Director Kingsby Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 July 1893; *s. s.* of William Thomas and Sarah Gell; *m.* 1919, Helen Clara Jennings; two *s. Educ.:* Technical College, East Ham. Freeman of the City of London; Freeman of Worshipful Company of The Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, 1931. *Address:* 19 Park Lodge, St. Johns Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4990. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GELLERT, Leon, poet; Editor of The Home; *b.* Adelaide, 17 May 1892; *s.* of J. W. Gellert; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Patricia, *y. d.* of late William Saunders; one *d. Educ.:* Adelaide High School and Adelaide University. Served with the original 10th Bn. which landed on Gallipoli, 25 April 1915. *Publications:* Songs of a Campaign, 1917, illustrated by Norman Lindsay; Isle of San, illustrated by Norman Lindsay, 1919; Desperate Measures, 1929; These Beastly Australians, illustrated by Bernard Hesling, 1944; awarded Bundey Prize for English verse at Adelaide University, 1917. *Address:* Sydney Morning Herald, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

GELSTHORPE, Rt. Rev. A. M.; *see* Sudan, Bishop in

GENEE-ISITT, Madame Adeline, M.I.etA., B.M.[1]; President of The Royal Academy of Dancing; Member of Council and Vice-Chairman of Anglo-Danish Society; *b.* Hinnerup, near Aarhus, Denmark, 6 Jan. 1878; *d.* of Peter Jensen, Aarhus; *m.* 1910, Frank S. N. Isitt, R.D. (*d.* 1939); no *c. Educ* Aarhus. First public appearance at age 10 Christiania; premiere danseuse, Staat Theatre, Stettin, at age 15; Imperial Opera, Berlin, at age 17; premiere danseuse Royal Opera, Munich, at 18; came to London at 19; remained ten years; went to America, 1908; took her own company to America, 1912; visited Australia and New Zealand, 1913; retired from the stage, 1914; reappeared for charity several times during the war, during which she was a V.A.D. at St. Dunstan's; has Orders of Ingenii et Arti, and Gold Medal of Merit of 1st Class with Crown, Denmark. *Address:* Fairfield Lodge, 6 Addison Rd., W.14. *Clubs:* Forum, Danish, Curzon House.

GENN, Capt. O. H. H.; *see* Hawke-Genn.

GENNINGS, John Frederick, C.I.E. 1939; C.B.E. 1933; Commissioner of Labour, Government of Bombay (retired); *b.* 21 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1911, Edith, *d.* of late T. J. Wallis, Croydon; one *s. Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham (Haberdashers); Dulwich College. Journalist on staffs of Morning Leader, Daily Mail, Daily Telegraph; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1911; Army, 1916-19; War Office M.I. 7 b, 1916-17; Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1920; Director of Labour Office, 1925; Commissioner of Workmen's Compensation, 1928; Indian Government Delegate, International Labour Conference, 1933. *Address:* 8 Northampton Road, Croydon. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Press; Royal Bombay Yacht.

GENT, Sir (Gerard) Edward (James), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; Governor and C.-in-C. Malayan Union since 1946; *b.* 1895, 4th *s.* of late Judge Gent; *m.* 1923, Guendolen Mary Wyeth; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford. Served in Flanders and Italy with Duke of Cornwall's L.I., 1914-1918; Assistant Principal Colonial Office, 1920; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby Gore, M.P.), 1924; Principal, 1926; Asst. Secretary, 1939; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1942-46. *Address:* King's House, Kuala Lumpur.

GENTLE, Francis Steward; Chairman and Managing Director Greyhound Racing Association Trust Ltd.; Chairman White City Stadium Ltd., Harringay Arena Ltd., Alltools (Aircraft Division) Ltd., etc.; *b.* 24 June 1894; *s.* of Sir William Gentle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Louise, *d.* of late George H. Richmond, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.; three *d. Educ.:* privately. Solicitor, 1919. U.S.A. 1920, Paper-making and Co[illegible]ion; returned, 1926, on formation of the [illegible]reyhound Racing Association as Assistant [illegible] and Director; Member of Board of C[illegible] Soc.; Council of National Greyhound [illegible] Hockey Member of Council of British I[illegible] Wimbledon Assoc.; Committee of [illegible] County Council and Wimbledon [illegible] Council. Served European War, 1914-19, in Sussex Yeomanry, Lieut., Egypt and Palestine. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Parkside Lodge, Parkside Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4700. *Clubs:* Carlton, Portland, Royal Wimbledon; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

GENTLE, Frederick William; Chief Justice of High Court, Madras, since 1947; *b.* 12 July 1892; *er. s.* of Sir William Gentle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Ursula Willmer, *d.* of late C. Percival White, M.V.O.; one *s. Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge; M.A. Called to Bar, 1919; South Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Margate, 1935-36; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1936-41; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1941-47; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1921-26 and 1935-36; Pres. Rewa Commission of Enquiry, 1942-43; served European War, 1914-19, in Sussex Yeomanry, Lt. transferred to First Life Guards and served France and Flanders; attached Guards Machine Gun Regiment, retired 1919, Capt. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Brodie Castle, Adyar, Madras; Eastwick Cottage, Great Bookham, Leatherhead. *Clubs:* Carlton; Madras; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

GENTLE, Sir William Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P.; *b.* Ashwell, Herts., 8 Sept. 1864; *o. s.* of late Wm. Gentle; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Frederick Steward, West Dereham, Norfolk; two *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Ordnance Survey, 1882; went to So. Africa, 1883; served in Cape Mounted Rifles, 1883-86; joined Metropolitan Police, 1887; Reading Police, 1897; Chief Constable of county borough of Brighton, 1901-1920; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1938; Mayor of Thetford, 1932-35, 1936-37, 1940 and 1941. Hon. Freeman Borough of Thetford; Colonel of Sussex Yeomanry Cadets which corps he raised; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England member of many charitable institutions; has Queen Victoria, King George V., and King George VI medals; President local corps, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Staff Assistant Commissioner, St. John's Ambulance Brigade; J.P. County of Norfolk and member of Norfolk County Council; Commissioner of Income Tax; High Steward of Norwich Cathedral. *Publication:* Police Instruction Book and Police Officers' Guide to the Children Act, 1908. *Address:* Ford Place, Thetford, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Norfolk, Norwich; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

See also F. S. and F. W. Gentle.

GENTLES, Thomas A., K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; Chairman of Regional Coal Valuation Board for Scotland; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Gentles, M.A., D.D., of Paisley Abbey; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of late Duncan MacLaren of Bracklinn, Callander, and sometime of Ledard, Aberfoyle; one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Enrolled Law Agent, 1889; Assistant Solicitor to Caledonian Railway Company, 1895-1908; called to Scottish Bar, 1910. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 56 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 203271. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh Royal Burgess, Edinburgh; Luffness New Golf.

GEOGHEGAN, James; Hon. Mr. Justice Geoghegan; Judge of the Supreme Court, Ireland, since 1936; *m.* 1928, Eileen, *yr. d.* of late James Murphy, Commissioner of Charitable Donations, Clyde Road, Dublin, *g. d.* of late John Baldwin Murphy, K.C.; two *s.* Called to Irish Bar, 1915; called to English Bar, 1923; Inner Bar (Ireland) 1925; Minister for Justice, 1932-33; Attorney General, 1936. *Address:* Killarney Hill, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

GEOGHEGAN, Joseph, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Physician to Out Patients, Royal Hospital, Richmond; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of Alexander Geoghegan and Mary Davidson Clark; *m.* 1912 Muriel Kerr-Brown; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and Uni-

versity, Edinburgh. *Publications:* numerous Professional Articles. *Recreation:* squash. *Address:* 22 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1216; 5 Akenside Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7022. *Club:* R.A.F.

GEOGHEGAN, Colonel Norman Meredith, C.B. 1929; D.S.O.; retired; 5th *s.* of Stannus Geoghegan, of Glenegeary, Co. Dublin; *m.* Georgina Sancton, d. of Charles Scammell, of St. John, New Brunswick; no *c.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* Rakes Holt, Cove, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Bampton 29.

GEORGE, *see* Lloyd-George.

GEORGE, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Herbert Linford Gwyer, M.A.**; *s.* of late John Edward and Edith Gwyer; *m.* 1915, Margret, *d.* of late William Cairns. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Curate of Kirkburton, 1906-11; Missionary to Railway Mission in West Canada, Qu'Appelle, 1911-15; Curate of Mirfield, 1915-16; T.C.F., 1916-19; Vicar of Staincliffe, Yorks, 1919-28; Vicar of St. Johns, Wakefield, 1928-37; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cathedral, 1933; Rural Dean of Wakefield, 1936. *Address:* Bishops Lea, George, Cape Province, S. Africa. *T.:* George 95.

GEORGE, Sir Edward James, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Chairman Orconera Iron Ore Co. Ltd.; and member of Council Federation of British Industries. *Address:* The County Hotel, Rothbury, via Morpeth, Northumberland.

GEORGE, Herbert Horace, C.B. 1944; M.C.; Under-Secretary for Finance and Accountant-General, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1890; *s.* of John George, Clapham; *m.* 1913, Emily Rose, *d.* of Thomas Eaton, Clapham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1913. Served in R.A. in European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 50 Kingsmead Avenue, Worcester Park, Surrey. *T.:* Derwent 1286.

GEORGE, Mary Dorothy, M.A., Litt.D., F.R.Hist.Soc.; *d.* of late Alexander Gordon, barrister-at-law, and of late Harriet Emily, *d.* of Rev. R. S. Tabor; *m.* 1913, Eric Beardsworth George, painter. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Girton College, Cambridge (1st Class Historical Tripos); London School of Economics (research scholar). War Office (Intelligence), 1915-19 (mentioned for valuable services). *Publications:* English Social Life in the Eighteenth Century, 1923; London Life in the XVIII Century, 1925; England in Johnson's Day 1928; England in Transition, 1931; British Museum Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires (caricatures), vols. V., VI., VII., VIII., 1935-47, in continuation of that by F. G. Stephens; Contributions to Johnson's England, 1933, English Historical Review, Economic Journal, History, etc. *Recreation:* walking in wild country. *Address:* 51 Paulton's Square, S.W.3.

GEORGE, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Allingham, C.B.E. 1944; R.A.F; A.O.C. Iraq and Persia since 1945; *b.* 25 July 1897; *s.* of William George, Invergordon, Scotland; *m.* 1927, Sybil Elizabeth Baldwin; three *s.* one *d.* Seaforth and Gordon Highlanders, 1914-15, France; R.F.C. 1916-18, France; R.A.F. since 1919; India, 1919-24; Cadet College, Cranwell, 1924-30; R.A.F. Staff College, 1931; Senior Air Staff Officer, Singapore, 1933-37; Air Attaché, Ankara and Athens, 1939. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GEORGE, Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas, D.D., Ph.D.; Canon Theologian, 1928; *b.* Sutton, St. Helens, Lancs., 12 Sep. 1872. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; St. Joseph's College, Upholland; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1897; Professor of Divinity, St. Joseph's College, 1902-9; Rector of St. Joseph's Church, Liverpool, 1910; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness Pope Pius X. 1911; Superior of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1911-18. *Address:* St. Joseph's, Birkdale, Southport. *T.:* Birkdale 6313.

GEPP, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ernest Cyril, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 July 1879; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Gepp, for many years Vicar of Adderbury, Oxon; *m.* Evelyn Marion (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel G. Wilbraham Northey, J.P., D.L., of Ashley Manor, Box; no *c.*; *m.* 1944, Katie, widow of Brigadier H. C. Harrison. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army, 1901; retired, 1911; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1909-10 (despatches); regazetted, 1917; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); commanded 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1929-30; Brig. Gen. Staff, Western Command, India, 1930-32; Comdt. Small Arms School, 1932-36; Maj.-Gen., 1935; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1937-41; retired pay, 1941; Director of Prisoners of War, 1941-45; Legion of Merit Degree of Commander, 1946. *Address:* Ashley Wood, Kingsdown, Box, Wilts. *T.:* Batheaston 8491. *Clubs:* Curzon House; Bath and County, Bath.

GEPP, Sir Herbert William, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Chairman, Commonwealth Central Cargo Control, etc.; Managing Director Australian Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sept. 1877; *s.* of William John Gepp and Marion Rogers, both of Adelaide; *m.* 1904, Jessie Powell, 2nd *d.* of James Walker Hilliard, Melbourne; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* State and Secondary Schools, Adelaide; Melbourne Univ. Junior Chemist, Australian Explosives and Chemical Co., Victoria, 1894; Manager, 1902; joined Zinc Corporation at Broken Hill, N.S.W., and built and operated their sulphuric acid plant, 1904; General Manager Amalgamated Zinc (De Bavay's) Ltd., 1909; Australian Government Representative to U.S.A., on metals and munitions, 1914-16; General Manager of Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australia, Ltd., 1916; with Mr. Gilbert Rigg was awarded the gold medal of Inst.M.M., 1924; Federal Commissioner of Australia, Empire Exhibition Commission; President Inst.M.M. of Australia, 1924; Chairman Development and Migration Commission, 1926-30; Consultant on Development to the Govt. of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1933-36; Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on the Wheat Flour and Bread Industries, 1934 and 1935; Lieut. Field Engineers, Military Reserve Forces of Australia. *Publications:* When Peace Comes, 1943; Democracy's Dangers, 1939; Vice-President's Address, Dec. 1923, for Inst.M.M., Hobart; The Defence of Australia and the Relation of Primary and Secondary Industries thereto; Developing a White Continent; Development and Migration Commission—Its Task. *Recreations:* farming, golf. *Address:* Clivedon Mansions, 192 Wellington Parade, East Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

GERAHTY, Sir Charles Cyril, Kt., *cr.* 1939; K.C., Trinidad, 1931; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Charles Echlin Gerahty, Civil Service; *m.* 1915, Ethel Marian (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Dr. James Murray, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* (younger killed in action April 1945). *Educ.:* Trent College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; Major (retired), 3rd Bn. East Lancashire Regt.; Assist. Resident, Nigeria, 1911; on active service, European War, 1914-18; Legal Assistant, War Office 1919; President, District Court, Cyprus, 1920; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1926; Attorney-General, Trinidad, 1929; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements (Singapore), 1932; Legal Adviser to Governor of Malta, 1935; Legal Secretary to Government of Malta, 1936; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago and President West Indian Court of Appeal, 1937-43; retired, 1943. Chairman of a Pensions Appeal Tribunal, England, April 1944. Director M.G.C. Branch, Legal Division, Control Commission for Germany, Dec. 1944. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GERARD, family name of **Baron Gerard.**

GERARD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Frederic John Gerard,** Bt. 1611; M.C.; late Captain R. Horse Guards; *b.* 10 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of Henry B. Milner, W. Retford; *S. father,* 1902; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late Sir Martin Gosselin, and Hon. Lady Gosselin, of Blakesware, Herts; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ratcliffe. Entered army, 1907; Captain, 1909; served European War, 1914-17 (severely wounded, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert William Frederick Alwyn Gerard, *b.* 23 May 1918. *Address:* Garswood, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire; Eastwell Park, Ashford.
See also Count Bendern.

GERARD, Bt. Col. Charles (Robert Tolver Michael), D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1944; late Grenadier Guards; late Commanding T.A. Battalion; J.P., Lancashire; *b.* 28 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Hon. R. J. Gerard-Dicconson; *m.* 1st, 1915, Aimée (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of Sir R. T. H. Clarke, 2nd Bt.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Norma, *d.* of Mrs. Frankford Rogers. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wrightington, nr. Wigan, Lancs; Harrock House, Buxted, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfair 1568. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath, Turf, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Col. J. E. H. Balfour.

GERARD, Rt. Rev. George Vincent, C.B.E. 1944; Vicar and Rural Dean of Rotherham since 1945; Senior Chaplain to N.Z. Forces; *b.* 24 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* of George and late Frederikke Marie Gerard, Snowdon, Canterbury, New Zealand; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Mary Buckley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Waihi School, Winchester, N.Z.; Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Brasenose College, Oxford. Inns of Court, O.T.C. 1917; 2nd Lt. The Buffs, 1918, Lieut. 1920 (M.C.); demobilised, 1919; B.A. Oxon, 1921; M.A. 1925; deacon, 1922; priest, 1923; Vicar of Pahiatua, 1929-32; Petone, 1932-36; St. Matthew, Auckland, 1936-38; Bishop of Waiapu, 1938-44; served as Senior Chaplain to the N.Z. Forces, 1940-41 (prisoner, but repatriated to England, 1943). Senior N.Z. Chaplain South Pacific, 1944; Hospital Ship, 1945. *Address:* The Vicarage, Rotherham. *T.:* Rotherham 1641.

GERARD, Hon. James Watson, G.C.B.; lawyer; *b.* Geneseo, New York, 25 Aug. 1867; *s.* of James Watson Gerard and Jennie Angel; *m.* 1901, Mary Daly; no *c. Educ.:* Columbia University. Elected Supreme Court Judge, State of New York, 1907; U.S. Ambassador to Germany, 1913-17; Returned to Law, 1917; Representative of the President as Special Ambassador at the Coronation of King George VI. *Publications:* My Four Years in Germany, 1917; Face to Face with Kaiserism, 1918. *Address:* Union Club, Park Avenue and 69th Street, New York City.

GERARD, Louise, F.R.G.S., Novelist and Traveller; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. First novel The Golden Centipede, 1910; Author of 23 novels, most of which have been published not only in Great Britain and the Empire, but also in America, Norway, Sweden Denmark, Holland, France and Hungary; has also done travel articles, short stories, film and serial work for England, America and France. *Recreations:* travelling, walking. *Address:* c/o Mills and Boon, 50 Grafton Way, W.1.

GERAUD, Charles Joseph André; (Pertinax); diplomatic correspondent North American Newspaper Alliance (New York); contributor to: Daily Telegraph (London), Foreign Affairs (N. York), France-Soir, Paris; *b.* St. Louis de Montferrand (Gironde), 18 Oct. 1882; *s.* of O. Géraud and Marthe Faux; *m.* 1914, Louise Bauniard; no *c. Educ.:* Bordeaux University (Licenciés-es-lettres). London correspondent of L'Echo de Paris, 1908-14; foreign editor of L'Echo de Paris (Pertinax), 1917-38; editor of l'Europe Nouvelle, 1938-40; contributor to: Journal de Débats, L'Ordre, New York Times, Baltimore Sun and several other newspapers and reviews. *Publications:* Le Partage de Rome, a study of the Lateran Treaties, 1929; Les Fossoyeurs (Gamelin, Daladier, Reynaud, Pétain, Laval): French Edition, 2 vols., N. York, 1943; new edition, N. York, 1945. English language edition (The Gravediggers), N. York, 1944; London, 1945. Paris edition, 1945. *Address:* Harvard Club, 27 44th Street, New York City; 91 rue de l'Université, Paris; Ségur-le Château (Corrèze).

GERBRANDY, Professor Doctor Pieter S.; *b.* in Goenga Friesland, 13 Apr. 1885; *m.* 1911, Hendrina Elizabeth Sikkel; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium (boarding school) Zetten; Free University of Amsterdam. Barrister, 1911-30; in the Army as reserve-officer, 1914-18; Member, Provincial Government Friesland, 1919-30; Professor of Commercial Law and International Private Law at the Free University of Amsterdam, 1930-39; Minister of Justice, 1939-42; Prime Minister of the Netherlands, 1940-45; and also Minister for the Colonies, 1941-42; Minister for the Co-ordination of Warfare of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, 1942-45. *Publications:* Het Heimstättenrecht, 1911; De overeenkomst van Londen, 1924; De strijd voor nieuwe maatschappij-vormen, 1927; Het religieus socialisme, 1928; Het vraagstuk van den radio-omroep, 1933; Het Burgerlijk Wetboek en het Administratief recht, 1938; Television, 1939; The Contribution of the Churches to the Reconstruction of European Life (Burge Memorial Lecture), 1941; National and International Stability (Taylorian Lecture), 1944. *Recreations:* mountaineering, broadcasting.

GERE, Charles March; R.A. 1939; A.R.A. 1934; R.W.S.; *b.* Gloucester, 1869; *s.* of late Edward W. Gere, Leamington Spa; unmarried. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Italy. Was connected for many years as student and teacher with the Birmingham School of Art; as book illustrator worked with William Morris for the Kelmscott Press; later, for the Ashendene Press; at present painter of portraits, and landscapes; Pictures in the National Gallery, Millbank, and in the Chief provincial Galleries. *Address:* Painswick, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Painswick 3268. *Club:* Athenæum.

GERHARDI, William Alexander, O.B.E. 1920; B.Litt., M.A. (Oxon.); Author; *b.* St. Petersburg, 21 Nov. 1895; *y. s.* of late Charles Alfred Gerhardi, a British cotton-spinning manufacturer settled at St. Petersburg, and Clara Wadsworth. *Educ.:* The St. Annen Schule, and the Reformierte Schule, St. Petersburg; Worcester College, Oxford. Served European War, 5th Reserve Cavalry (2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys) 1915-16; with Military Attaché, British Embassy, Petrograd, 1917-18; British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918-20 (Order of St. Stanislav, of Russia; Czecho-Slovak War Cross; despatches, O.B.E.); demobilized, retaining rank of Captain, 1920; B.B.C. (European Division), 1942-45. *Publications:* Futility: A Novel on Russian Themes, 1922; Anton Chehov: A Critical Study, 1923; The Polyglots, a Novel, 1925; A Bad End, 1926; The Vanity-Bag; *Donna Quixote: a Comedy in Three Acts;* Pretty Creatures: Short Stories, 1927; In the Twenties, a Novel, 1928; Pending Heaven, a Novel, 1930; Memoirs of a Polyglot, (autobiography), 1931; The Memoirs of Satan (with Brian Lunn), 1932; The Casanova Fable (with Hugh Kingsmill), 1934; Resurrection, a Novel, 1934; Meet Yourself: character studies through self-analysis (with Prince Leopold Loewenstein), 1936; Of Mortal Love, a Novel, 1936; My Wife's the Least of It, a Novel, 1938; The Romanoffs: An Historical Biography, 1940; The Sorrowful Planet: A Physiognomy of the Age, vol. i, Who Loses and Who Wins; vol. ii, Who's In, Who's Out, 1945; essays; articles. *Address:* Rossetti House, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1878.

GERHARDT, Elena; Concert singer; *b.* Leipzig, 1883; *m.* 1932, Dr. F. Kohl. *Educ.:* Leipzig Conservatory. Made début Leipzig, 1903; London, 1906; New York, 1912; taught at Guildhall School of Music, London, Feb. and March, 1934; now teaching privately. *Address:* 23 Ranulf Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 2421.

GERMAN, Major Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 3 April 1879; *s.* of late Alfred John German; *m.* 1902, Gwladys Rose, *d.* of Thomas Eynon of Penarth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter. Chairman of several companies. *Address:* Uplands, Radyr, Glam. *Club:* National Liberal.

GERMANOS, Strenopoulos, D.D., D.Phil., K.V.C.O., G.C.A.O. (R), G.C.S.O. (Y), G.C.P.O. (S), K.C.S.O. (G); G.C.S.O. (L); Abp. of Thyateira and Metropolitan; Exarch of Western and Central Europe and Apokrisiarios of the Oecumenical Patriarch to the Archbishop of Canterbury with see in London; *b.* Delliones (Dist. Sylembria Eastern Thrace) 15 Sep. 1872 (o. s.); *s.* of Pantoleon Strenopoulos and Helena K. Kyropoulos. *Educ.:* Theological College, Halki (Const.); Halle; Leipzig; Strasburg; Lausanne. Headmaster and preacher, Rodosto and Metras, 1897-1900; after returning from Germany, Prof. of Divinity at the above College, 1904, Principal, 1907; Metropolitan of Selefkia 1912) and remained Principal and Prof. until 1922, then called as 1st Archbishop of the newly founded Metropolis of Thyateira, having under his pastoral care all Greek Orthodox Communities in Western and Central Europe; has represented the Oecumen. Patriarchate in Russia, U.S., Finland, Latwia, Stockholm, Geneva and Lausanne; one of the five presidents of the World Council of Churches and Vice-Chairman of the W. Conference on Faith and Order; took part at the Theological meetings of Orthodox and Anglican Representatives at Lambeth, 1930-31, and represents the Church of Constantinople for the Old Catholics of Europe and for the Lutheran Church of Sweden. *Publications:* Hippolyt's philosophische Anschauungen, 1904; The Preliminary Conference on Faith and Order, 1921 (Gr.); The Revision of the Anglican Prayer Book, 1928 (Gr.); The Oxford Movement, 1933 (Gr.); Many Articles in the Greek magazines: and English reviews. *Address:* 8 Dawson Place, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2947. *Club:* Athenæum.

GERRARD, Albert Denis, K.C. 1945; M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Recorder of Salford since 1945; *b.* 27 May 1903; *yr. s.* of Samuel and Ruth Gerrard, Southport; *m.* 1927, Hilda Goodwin Jones; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927. *Recreations:* music, golf and books. *Address:* 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3106. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

GERRARD, Charles Robert, A.R.C.A., R.B.A., R.O.I., F.R.S.A.; J.P.; painter; Director Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay; Member of Board of Trustees, Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay; *s.* of John Thomas Gerrard, Lancaster; *m.* Doris Warne. *Educ.:* Antwerp. Early training Lancaster School of Art; Royal College of Art, London, 1915-20; A.R.C.A.; studied art in France, Belgium and Italy; Exhibitor R.A.; one-man exhibition, London, 1927, 1929, and 1931; work exhibited in New York, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver; painting purchased for the Birmingham City Art Gallery; two works purchased for the private collection of Lord Ivor Spencer Churchill; one man show, French Gallery, London, 1933; Portrait of Mrs. Mollison (Amy Johnson) purchased by Lord Wakefield and presented to Hull Art Gallery; painting purchased by the Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* paintings reproduced in colour for the Studio and Colour Magazine. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* School of Art Bungalow, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Bombay Royal Yacht, Bombay.

GERRARD, Air Commodore Eugene Louis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Dublin, 14 July 1881; *y. s.* of late Thomas Gerrard; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Louisa Ball, 4th *d.* of late Edward Stone. Joined Royal Marines, 1900; Captain, 1911; Brevet Major, 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1914; Air Commodore, 1923; Commanding Forces in Palestine, 1924-27; retired 1929.

GERRARD, Major Frederick Wernham, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 25 Nov. 1887; *s.* of M. G. Gerrard; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Ursula, *d.* of G. H. Teague. Joined Indian Police Service, 1908; retired from Indian Police Service, 1933; Commissioner of Police Foreign Settlement of Shanghai; retired 1938. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Thos. Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

GERTY, Paymaster Captain Francis Hamilton, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); late Secretary of King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Liphook, Hants; *b.* 2 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. H. L. Gerty, D.D.; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Wiltshire, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered R.N. 1893; Paymaster H.M.S. Renown when Prince and Princess of Wales visited India in her, 1905-6; served on River Niger, 1895 (medal and clasp); Mombasa, 1895; Benin City, 1897 (despatches, clasp); specially promoted Paymaster in recognition of war services in Africa, 1904; retired, 1910; served European War, France, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); specially promoted for war services, 1918. *Address:* Yennadon Lodge, Dousland, Yelverton, S. Devon.

GERVERS, Brigadier Francis Richard Soutter, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1929; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Kimberley, 10 July 1873; *s.* of late F. T. Gervers; *m.* 1904, Beryl Firebrace; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Employed, 1901, Gold Coast Survey; served Mohmand, Malakand, and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); India, 1914-19 (medal); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal with clasp); European War (medal); retired, 1928; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The White House, Milbourne Lane, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

GERVIS-MEYRICK, Sir George L. Tapps-; *see* Meyrick.

GERY, Henry T. W.; *see* Wade-Gery.

GETHIN, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Patrick St. Lawrence, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1665; R.E.M.E.; Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineers, South-West District; *b.* 15 May 1911; *s.* of Col. Sir Richard Walter St. Lawrence Gethin, 9th Bt., and Helen, *d.* of W. B. Thornhill; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1946, Fara, *y. d.* of late J. H. Bartlett; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oundle School. Lt. R.A.O.C., 1935; Lt.-Col. R.E.M.E. 1943. *Recreations:* winter sports, yachting, tennis, photography. *Heir:* *b.* Lt.-Col. William Allan Tristram Gethin, *b.* 13 Oct. 1913. *Address:* Yarde Farm, Norton Fitzwarren, Taunton, Somerset.

GETTINS, Lt.-Col. Joseph Holmes, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1933; B.A. (Lond.); late Army Educational Corps; *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *y. s.* of John and Mary Gettins, Hay Mills, Birmingham; *m.* 1st, Katherine, *y. d.* of Rev. E. P. Legge, M.A., Litton Cheney, Dorset; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Kathleen Winifred, *widow* of Major Francis E. A. Campbell, O. B. E. *Educ.:* Isleworth Training College; University of London. Lecturer and Professor of Education, University College, Reading, 1899-1907; Principal, University Training College, Liverpool, 1907-1920; War Service, 1914-19; Chief Education Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1921-27: Command Education Officer, Eastern Command, 1927-31; Comdt. Army School of Education, Shorncliffe, 1931-33; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* Some Chapters on Writing English; Edited: Some Military Conversations and Correspondence in French. *Address:* 7 Wolsey Road, East Molesey, Surrey.

GEYL, Pieter, Lit.D. (Leyden); Professor of Modern History, University of Utrecht, since 1936; *b.* Dordrecht, 15 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Dr. Arie Geyl and Ada, *d.* of W. F. van Erp Taalman Kip; *m.* 1st, 1911, Maria Cornelia van Slooten (*d.* 1933); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Garberlina Kremer. *Educ.:* The Hague Gymnasium; Leyden University. With a travelling scholarship to Italy, 1911; Master at Schiedam Gymnasium, 1912; came to London at the end of 1913 as Correspondent of the Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant; resigned 1919 on being appointed to the newly founded Chair of Dutch Studies in the University of London; in 1924 title changed into Professor of Dutch History and Institutions; resigned 1935; 7 Oct. 1940 arrested as hostage, spent thirteen months in Buchenwald then over two years in various internment camps in Holland, released 14 Feb. 1944 28 Nov. 1942 dismissed by Reichskommissar from professorship on ground of suspect "general mentality", restored after liberation of Holland. F.R.Hist.S. (1921), May 1941 elected member of R. Academy at Amsterdam, not confirmed by Reichskommissar, confirmed by Queen after liberation of Holland. *Publications:* Christofforo Suriano, Resident van Venetie in Den Haag, 1616-23, 1913; De Constitutioneele Ontwikkeling van het Britsche Ryk in De Gids, 1917; Holland and Belgium, their Common History and their Relations, three lectures, 1920; Willem IV. en Engeland tot 1748 (vrede van Aken), 1924; A beautiful Play of Lancelot of Denmark, and the Tale of Beatrice, both translated from the Middle-Dutch, in The Dutch Library, 1924 and 1927; De Groot-Nederlandsche Gedachte, I., 1925, II, 1930; Journal and Memorable Description of W. J. Bontekoe's Voyage to the East Indies, 1619-23, translated with Mrs. Bodde-Hodgkinson; Geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Stam, I., 1930, II., 1934, III., 1937; co-founder and co-editor of the periodical Leiding, 1930-31, and Nederlandsche Historiebladen, 1938; The Revolt of the Netherlands, 1555-1609, 1932; The Netherlands Divided, 1609-1648, 1936; Revolutiedagen te Amsterdam, 1935; Oranje en Stuart, 1641-72, 1939; Nederland en de oorlog, Dec. 1939; Het Wachtwoord, 1944 (vol. of sonnets, clandestinely printed under pseudonym A. van der Merwe); O Vrijheid! . . . (vol. of sonnets), 1945; Napoleon, voor en tegen in de Franse historiografie, 1945; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in Dutch, English, and German reviews. *Address:* Willem Barentzstraat 5, Utrecht, Netherlands. *T.:* 18617.

GHALE, Jemadar Gaje, V.C. 1943; Jemadar, Adjutant, 25th Royal Gurkha Rifles F.F.; *b.* 1 July 1922; *s.* of Bikram Ghale; *m.* 1939, Dhansuba; no *c.* *Educ.:* Regtl. School 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F.F. Enlisted as a Recruit Boy 2nd Bn. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F.F., Feb. 1935; transferred to the ranks, Aug. 1935; Naik train, 1941; Acting Havildar, May 1942; Subst. Havildar, Nov. 1942; Bn. Havildar Major, June 1943; Jemadar, Aug. 1943. Waziristan operations, 1936-37 (medal with clasp); Burma, 1942-43 (1939-43 Star, V.C.). *Recreations:* football, basketball, badminton and draughts. *Address:* 2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F.F. Malakand, N.W.F.P., India. *T.A.:* Second fifth Gurkhas Malakand. *T.:* Malakand 5.

GHANDY, Sir Jehangir Jivaji, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1941; Agent, Tata Sons, Ltd. (Managing Agents, Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.), Jamshedpur, India, since 1944; *b.* 18 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late J. D. and Aimai Ghandy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bombay; U.S.A. Joined Tata Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., Jamshedpur, as Metallurgical Engineer, 1921; Supt., Bar Mill, 1923; Asst. General Supt., 1925; General Supt., 1930; Deputy General Manager, 1937; General Manager, 1938. Chairman, Metals Committee, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, India; Member, Iron & Steel (Major) Panel; Member, Industrial Research Planning Committee. *Recreations:* racing, riding, polo and tennis. *Address:* 102A Clive Street, Calcutta; 10 Office Road, Jamshedpur, India. *T.A.:* Care Tatairon, Calcutta and Ironco, Jamshedpur. *T.:* Calcutta 6413.

GHORMLEY, Vice-Adm. Robert Lee; U.S. Navy; Chairman General Board Navy Dept., Washington, D.C. since 1946; *b.* Portland, Ore., 15 Oct. 1883; *s.* of David Owen Ghormley and Alice Irwin; *m.* 1911, Lucile Elizabeth Lyon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Idaho (B.A. 1903); U.S. Naval Academy (B.S. 1906); Naval War College. Ensign U.S. Navy, 1906; Capt. 1929; Rear-Adm. 1938; Vice-Adm. 1941. Commanded U.S. Battleship Nevada, 1935; Fleet Operations Officer, U.S. Fleet, 1936; Director of War Plans, Navy Dept., 1938; Asst. Chief of Naval Ops., Navy Dept., 1939; Special Naval Observer, London, Eng., 1940; Commander, South Pacific Forces and South Pacific Area, 1942; Commander Hawaiian Sea Frontier and Commandant 14th Naval District, 1943-44; Commander U.S. Naval Forces in Germany, 1944-45; during European War, 1914-18, served as Flag Lt. to Vice-Admiral Grant, Commander Battleship Force One, U.S. Atlantic Fleet; Asst. Director Naval Overseas Transportation Service, 1918. *Address:* c/o Navy Dept., Washington. D.C. *Club:* Army and Navy, Washington, D.C.

GHOSAL, Sir Josna, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1918; Member Council of State since 1930 and Government Whip since 1932; *b.* 13 June 1871. *Educ.:* India; University College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1895; Retired in 1931 as temporary member Executive Council Bombay; Kaisar-i-Hind medal (1st Class) 1913. *Address:* 3 Sunny Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Hemendra Prasad; Author and Journalist; Editor, Basumati, Calcutta; *s.* of Girindra Prasad Ghose, Zeminder; *b.* Chaugachha, Bengal, 24 Sep. 1876; *m.* Manorama, *d.* of Mr. Kar. *Educ.:* Calcutta Presidency College; B.A. 1899. Member Institute of Journalists, London; was a member of the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1917; representative of the Vernacular Press of Bengal in the Indian Press Delegation to the Western Front, 1918. *Publications:* Bipatnik, Adhapatan, Premerjoy, Nagapasa, Premmarichica, Mritumilan, Adristachakra, Asru, Indian National Congress, New Germany, Tusanal, Press and Press Laws in India, etc. *Address:* 166 Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta; Chaugachha, India.

GHOSE, MahimChandra, M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *m.* Nalini Bala; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Santosh Jahnavi School; Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; Bar.-at-law, Inner Temple, 1911; District and Sessions Judge, 1916; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1927-30; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1931-40. *Recreations:* riding, walking, motoring. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Sir Sarat Kumar, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.A., I.C.S.; Chief Justice Jammu and Kashmir since 1946; *b.* 3 July 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Tarini Kumar Ghose, Inspector General of Registration, Bengal; *m.* Belle, *d.* of B. De, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta (B.A. with 1st Class Honours); Trinity College, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Tripos in History, Mental and Moral Science, M.A. (Cantab.); I.C.S. Examination, 1903; served in Bengal and Behar, District and Sessions Judge, 1911; acting Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1928; Puisne Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1929-39; Chief Justice, High Court, Jaipur, 1943-46. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, running, walking. *Address:* 2 Regent Park, Calcutta, India. *T.:* South 2473. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Sri Aurobindo; *b.* Calcutta, Bengal, 15 Aug. 1872. *Educ.:* Cambridge.

Civil and educational Service, Baroda; leader Nationalist movement; Yogi. *Publications:* Essays on the Gita, 1st series: 4th ed.; 2nd series: 3rd ed.; Ideal of Human Unity; Speeches; National Education, 2nd ed.; War and Self-Determination, 2nd ed.; Ideal and Progress, 3rd ed.; Superman, 3rd ed.; Evolution, 4th ed.; Thoughts and Glimpses, 5th ed.; Kathopanishad, text and translation; Ishopanishad, text translation and commentary, 4th ed.; Renaissance in India, 3rd ed.; The Ideal of the Karmayogin, 6th ed.; Yoga and its Objects, 3rd ed.; Uttarpara Speech, 4th ed.; Brain of India, 3rd ed.; The Age of Kalidasa; The Mother, 4th ed.; The Riddle of this World, 2nd ed.; Lights on Yoga, 3rd ed.; Bases of Yoga, 3rd ed.; The Life Divine, 2nd ed.; Heraclitus; Views and Reviews; The National Value of Art, 3rd ed.; Poems; Collected Poems and Plays; Ahana (Poems), 2nd ed.; Baji Prabhu (Poem); Love and Death (Poem); Songs to Myrtilla (Poems), 2nd ed.; The Century of Life (a free translation in verse of Bhartrihari's Niti-Sataka); Six Poems; Poems Past and Present; Arabinder Patra, 5th ed.; Dharma O Jatiyata, 2nd ed.; Gitar Bhumika; Kara Kahini; Pondicherir Patra. *Address:* Pondicherry.

GHOSH, Sir Jnan Chandra, Kt., *cr.* 1943; D.Sc.; F.N.I.; Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, since 1939; *b.* 14 Sept. 1894; *s.* of late Ram Chandra Ghosh; *m.* 1922, Nilima Palit; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Giridhi School; Presidency College, Calcutta; Univ. College, London. Palit Scholar and Prem Chand Roy Chand Student, 1918; in Europe, 1918-21; Lecturer in Chemistry, Calcutta University, 1915-21; Professor and Head of Dept. of Chemistry, Dacca University, 1921-39; Dean of Faculty of Science, Dacca University, 1924-28; Provost, Dacca Hall, 1926-39. Member, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research since 1931; Indian National Planning Com. since 1938; Council and Board of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1940; Pres. Indian Chemical Soc., 1935-37; National Institute of Sciences, 1943; General Pres. Indian Science Congress, Lahore, 1939; Member Indian Scientific Mission to U.K. and U.S.A., 1944-45. Member of Delegation to Empire Scientific Conference in U.K., 1946. *Publications:* in various journals in Europe and India. *Address:* Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India. *T.A.:* Science Bangalore India. *T.:* (office) 2022, (residence) 2690. *Club:* Rotary, Bangalore.

GHOSH-MAULIK, Satyendra Chandra, C.I.E. 1936; Member Council of State representing (West Bengal) non Mohamidan since 1931; *b.* 16 June 1896; *s.* of late Sarat Chandra Ghosh Maulik and late Saraswati; *m.* 1916, Uma; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Post Graduate College, University Law, Calcutta. M.Sc. 1920; B.L. 1922; Hons. in Mathematics in B.Sc.; Member for Noakhali in Bengal Council 1926-29; Elected to Council of State, 1930; Officer Indian Territorial Force, 1924-27; Lieutenant, Army in India Reserve of Officers since 1927; member of various advisory bodies, both educational and social; Joint Hon. Secretary British Indian Association, Calcutta (Political organisation of Bengal Zemindars); runs various charitable institutions. *Recreations:* sports, riding, shikari; engaged in literary pursuits; greatly interested in spread of education among the masses. *Address:* 10 Rowland Road, Calcutta; Panchthupi Dt. Murshidabad, Bengal. *T.:* PK563 Calcutta. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Lake, Royal Calcutta Turf; Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

GHULAM MOHAMMED, Sir, Kt. *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1941; M.A., LL.B.; Indian Audit Department; *b.* 29 Aug. 1895. Joined Indian Audit Dept., 1920; Controller-General of Purchase, 1940; Additional Secretary to Dept. of Supply, 1941; Finance Member, the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad, 1942-46. *Address:* c/o Indian Audit Dept., New Delhi, India.

GHUZNAVI, Sir Abdul Halim Abul Hosein Khan; Kt. *cr.* 1935; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly; landlord and merchant; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Abdul Hakim Khan Ghuznavi; *m.* 1896, Mariam Khatoon (decd.); no *c. Educ.:* St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta. Pres. of Muslim Conference at Cawnpore, 1929; Delegate to all the three Round Table Conferences in London; Member of the Consultative Committee (in India), 1933; Railway Standing Finance Committee, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1935-40; Advisory Committee of Railways 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, and 1932; Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Member of the Advisory Board to the Indian Delegation to the World Economic Conference, 1933; Member, Court, University of Dacca, and Aligarh Muslim University; Fellow Calcutta University; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1934-1935; Hon. Sec., Calcutta Jubilee Celebration Committee; Vice-Pres. Bengal Provincial Committee, Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund, India; Vice-Pres. British Indian Assoc., Calcutta, 1939; Pres. Muslim Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1939-40; M.R.A.S., Calcutta; Trustee, Indian Museum, Calcutta; President, Central National Muhammadan Assoc., Calcutta; Member, Export Advisory Council; Member, Advisory Committee for Supply; Member, Post War Reconstruction Committee; President, Indian National Maritime Union; Chairman, Bengal Defence Loan Committee. *Address:* 18 Canal Street, Entally, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Fullspeed, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 2539, 3197. *Clubs:* Calcutta Gymkhana, Aero, New Delhi.

GIANNINI, Amadeo Peter; *b.* San Jose, California, 6 May 1870; *s.* of Luigi Giannini and Virginia Demartini; *m.* 1892, Clorinda Agnes, *d.* of Joseph Cuneo, San Francisco; three *c. Educ.:* Public School and Business College. Began at twelve years of age with L. Scatena and Co., Wholesale Commission Merchants, San Francisco, and at nineteen was admitted to firm; became manager, Estate of Joseph Cuneo and director, Columbus Savings and Loan Society; founder, Bank of Italy (now Bank of America N.T. and S.A.), 1904; Chairman of Board of Directors, Bank of America N.T. and S.A. and Transamerica Corporation, successor to Bancitaly Corporation of which he was also founder in 1919; Director, National City Bank, New York; City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New York. *Address:* 485 California Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.; Seven Oaks, San Mateo, California. *T.A.:* Ameritrans, San Francisco, California. *T.:* San Mateo 465, Douglas 6112. *Clubs:* Olympic, Bohemian, Commonwealth, Commercial, Union League, Golf, San Francisco; Los Angeles Country, Athletic, California, Los Angeles; Broad Street, Athletic, New York; Congressional Country, Washington; Union Interalliée, Paris.

GIBB, Sir Alexander, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Dist. Service Medal (American naval); Grand Officer Order of Boyaca, Colombia; Grand Cross Order of the Three Stars (1st class) Latvia; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Brig.-Gen., R.M., retd. 1919; Hon. Associate of College of Technology, Manchester; LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.S., F.R.S.(Edin.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Cons.E., Hon. M.E.I.C.(Canada), M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.Soc.C.E. (France), M.I.Chem.E., M.J.Inst.E., M.Inst.T., A.Inst. N.A., F.Inst.F., F.Inst.W., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; F.S.A. Scot.; Senior Member of the firm of Sir Alex. Gibb & Partners, Consulting Civil Engineers; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 12 Feb. 1872; *s. s.* of late Alex. Easton Gibb; *m.* 1900, Norah Isobel Monteith (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late Fleet-Surgeon Lowry John Monteith, R.N.; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, London; pupil of late Sir John Wolfe Barry

and H. M. Brunel. Past Member Royal Fine Art Commission; Past Pres. Inst.C.E., London Chamber of Commerce, Institute of Transport and Institute of Welding; Member of British National Committee on Large Dams, World Power Conference; of Consultative Committee on Engineering, Education Committee of L.C.C.; Past Pres. Institution of Chemical Engineers; Past Pres. of Institution of Engineers-in-Charge; Member of Royal Institution of Gt. Britain; Fellow of the University College, London; Technical Adviser to H.M. Treasury under the Trades Facilities Act; Member of Board of Referees appointed under Finance Act; late Chairman of Easton Gibb & Son, Ltd., Contractors for construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, and other public works; Consulting Engineer to the Admiralty for the Singapore Naval Base; Consulting Engineer to Government of Republic of Colombia and Technical Member of Colombian National Council of Ways of Communication; Consulting Engineer for public works and industrial development to the Republic of Turkey; Consulting Engineer for certain work in Persia for the Persian Government. Joint Consulting Engineer to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral; advised Govt. of Canada on administration and development of all Canadian National Ports; Joint Consulting Engineer to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Consulting Engineer for new Dock at Sydney, Australia, 1941-45; Chairman of Baltic States Section of London Chamber of Commerce; Member of College Committee and of Managing Sub-Committee University College, London; Chairman of Council of College Hall, London; Member of Council and Executive Committee of Princess Helena College; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; Chief of London Ross and Cromarty and Sutherland Assoc.; Past Pres. Old Rugbeian Soc.; Past Pres. Burns Federation; Past Pres. London Fife Assoc.; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); was Chief Engineer Ports Construction to British Armies in France and Belgium, 1916-18; Deputy Director of Docks (O), B.E.F., France, 1917-1918; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1918-19; Director-Gen. of Civil Engineering, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Chairman of Technical Committee on London Traffic, 1920-21; Chm. of Light Railways Investigation Committee, 1920-21; Consulting Civil Engineer, Ministry of Transport, 1921; Member of Electrification of Railways Advisory Committee. *Publication:* The Story of Telford—The Rise of Civil Engineering, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Gibbosorum, Parl, London. *T.:* Whitehall 9700; House of Gruinard, Laide, by Achnasheen, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers', Reform, Caledonian, Royal Automobile, Flyfishers'; New, Edinburgh; Royal Clyde Yacht.

See also Baron Cranworth.

GIBB, Andrew Dewar; Regius Professor of Law in the University of Glasgow since 1934; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. W. F. Gibb, Paisley; *m.* 1923, Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late Dr. Walker Downie, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glenalmond; Glasgow University. LL.B. (distinction), 1913; called to Scottish Bar, 1914; English Bar, 1917; served European War 1914-19, Royal Scots Fusiliers and Staff; in practice English Bar since 1919; Lecturer on Law of England, University of Edinburgh, 1929; Lecturer on Law of Scotland, University of Cambridge, 1931; Hon. Sheriff Substitute of Dumbartonshire; contested (U) Hamilton Division of Lanarkshire, 1924; Greenock, 1929; (Scottish Nat.) Scottish Universities, 1935, 1936 and 1938; Chairman of Scottish National Party, 1936-40. *Publications:* Law of Collisions on Land: Trial of Motor Accident Cases; A Preface to Scots Law; International Law of Jurisdiction; International Private Law in Scotland in 16th and 17th centuries (Visser Prize Essay, University of Leiden); Select Cases in Law of Scotland; Scotland in Eclipse; The Shadow on Parliament House; With Winston Churchill at the Front; Scottish Empire. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 The College, Glasgow; 2 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4.

GIBB, Sir Claude Dixon, F.R.S. 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1942; M.E.; Chairman and Managing Director C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne 6, since 1945; Director-General Armoured Fighting Vehicles since 1943 and Chairman of Tank Board since 1944, Ministry of Supply; *b.* Adelaide, S. Australia, 29 June 1898; *s.* of John Gilbert and Caroline Gibb; *m.* 1925, Margaret Bate Harris. *Educ.:* South Australian School of Mines, University of Adelaide, S. Australia. Pilot Australian Flying Corps, 1917-19; Senior Research Assistant Engineering Laboratory, University of Adelaide, 1920-23; C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-40, Chief Engineer and Director, 1929, General Manager and Director, 1937; Joint Managing Director since 1943; Eng. Asst. to the Director-General, Munitions Production, 1940, then Deputy to D.G.M.P.; Director-General Weapons and Instrument Production, 1941; Director-General Fighting Vehicles (Research and Development), 1943. *Publications:* various to Institution of Mech. Engineers, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greyfort, Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.:* Gosforth 51498. *Club:* Northern Conservative, Newcastle.

GIBB, Major-General Sir Evan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; Colonel Commandant R.A.S.C. since 1933; Member Herring Industry Board since 1938; *b.* 12 March 1877; *e. s.* of late William Gibb of Rubislaw, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Ramsay (*d.* 1928), *o. c.* of late Major-General H. Jardine Hallowes; 2nd, 1940, Irene Marguerite, *d.* of late F. G. Johns, Enfield. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered West India Regiment, 1898; transferred to A.S.C., 1899; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel and Brevet Colonel); Adjutant, Army Service Corps, Aldershot, 1905; Staff Captain, War Office, 1907; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1910; Assistant Instructor, Army Service Corps Training Establishment, 1911; D.A.Q.M.G. France, 1914; Assistant Director of Transport, France, Nov. 1914; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q. France, 1915; Brig.-Gen. Q.M.G's branch, G.H.Q. France, 1919; D.A. and Q.M.G., G.H.Q., British Troops in France and Flanders, Nov. 1919; G.O.C. British Troops in France and Flanders, 1 Jan. 1920; Temp. Brig.-Gen. and Director of Labour in France, 1916; Controller of Salvage in France, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1923; Colonel Commandant, 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1927; A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command, 1923-27; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; Director, 1939-40; President London Chamber of Commerce, 1943, 1944 and 1945; Hon. Colonel 47th Divisional R.A.S.C., 1929-34; Hon. Col. F.A.N.Y., 1933; Comdr. of the Couronne (Belgium); Croix de Guerre (France); Cruz de Boyacá (Colombia). *Address:* Braeside, Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

GIBB, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, F.B.A. 1944; M.A., Laudian Professor of Arabic, University of Oxford, since 1937; *b.* 2 Jan. 1895; *s.* of A. C. Gibb, Alexandria, Egypt; *m.* Helen, *d.* of John Stark, D.L., J.P., Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London University. Served European War in R.F.A., 1914-19; Lecturer, School of Oriental Studies (Univ. of London), 1921; Reader, 1929; Professor of Arabic in

the University of London, 1930. *Publications:* The Arab Conquests in Central Asia; Arabic Literature; Translation of Barthold's Turkestan; Travels of Ibn Battuta; Studies in Contemporary Arabic Literature; The Damascus Chronicle of the Crusades; (Editor) Whither Islam. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford.

GIBB, James Rattray; Sheriff-Substitute of Perth and Angus at Dundee, 1941-46; *b.* 14 March 1884; *s.* of D. M. Gibb, S.S.C., of Edinburgh; *m.* Isobel, *y. d.* of Andrew Cockburn, Edinburgh; one *s. Educ.:* Perth Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University. Advocate, Scotland, 1915; Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Sutherland, 1935-1941; and of the County of Ross and Cromarty, 1937-41; formerly of Zetland; sometime Captain R.A.F.; Lecturer on Veterinary Jurisprudence at Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Editor of the Scots Law Times (Sheriff Court) Reports. *Recreations:* philately, golf, shooting. *Address:* Viewbank, 6 Hill Street, Broughty Ferry, Angus. *T.:* Broughty Ferry 79251.

GIBB, Maurice Sylvester, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.Mech.E.; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown; Managing Director, Special Areas Reconstruction Association, Ltd. since 1936 and now Joint Liquidator; Director of William Gray & Co., Ltd., West Hartlepool; Deputy Chairman of Hartlepool Gas and Water Co.; Member of Council of the British Employers' Confederation; President, 1937-38; *b.* 28 March 1878; *s.* of *James Foote Gibb*; *m.* 1913, Honor, *d.* of late Dr. J. W. Browne; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* London; Retford. Engineering training at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool; Marine Engineer, Thompsons Aberdeen White Star Line, 1899-1903; Board of Trade Chief Engineer's Certificate; Outside Machinery Superintendent to North Eastern Railway, 1903-7; General Manager and Managing Director at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool, 1907-36; member of Management Board and Council of the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 1917-37; Past President of the North-East Coast Engineering Employers' Association; Past President of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Past President Hartlepools Incorp. Chamber of Commerce; Director of Munitions Supply at the Ministry of Munitions 1916, and afterwards Representative of the Ministry in charge of the National Projectile Factory at Birtley, 1917-18; Member of Technical Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1917-37; Chairman of the B.O.T. Committee on examinations of Engineers in the Mercantile Marine, 1937. *Address:* Longdown Cottage, Guildford. *Club:* Reform.

GIBB, Lt.-Col. Ronald Charles, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 24 July 1873; *s.* of George Gibb; *m.* Marion Winifred, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. W. Thiele, R.A., M.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1894; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with clasp); retired pay, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* The Green Corner, Wade Court, Havant, Hants. [*Died* 1 *Oct.* 1946.

GIBBARD, George, J.P.; Farmer; Member of Ministry of Food Advisory Committees on Livestock, Animal Feeding Stuffs and Forage; Member of Agricult. Wages Board; Member of Council National Farmers Union since 1930; *b.* 7 Sep. 1886; *o. c.* of Daniel and Mary Ellen Gibbard; *m.* 1910, Rosa Mary Bliss; two *s. Educ.:* Banbury Academy. Represented Board of Agriculture before Oxfordshire County Appeal Tribunal during European War; Chairman Oxfordshire Farmers Union, 1930-32; helped to found Oxfordshire Farmers, Ltd. (Farmers' Co-op.), 1920 (President 1934 and 1935); Director Midland Marts, Ltd. Banbury, since its formation, 1924; Chairman Labour Committee, N.F.U., 1934-35; represented Agriculture at International Labour Office at Geneva, 1935; President N.F.U. 1938; Chairman Livestock and Wool Committee N.F.U. since 1939. *Address:* Crouch Farm, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Banbury 2517.

GIBBARD, Maj.-Gen. Thos. Wykes, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.B. Durham; M.R.C.S. Eng.; late Hon. Surgeon to H.M.; Associate King's Coll., London; *b.* 26 March 1865; *m.* 1895, Lilian Beatrice, *d.* of late B. Lewis Rice, C.I.E.; one *d. Educ.:* King's College, London; Durham Univ. Entered R.A.M.C., 1891; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1912; Lt.-Col., 1913; Brevet Col., 1914; Colonel, 1917; Major-General, 1922; served S. African War, 1901 (medal, 4 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, Egypt, and France (despatches 3 times, C.B., C.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal); retired pay, 1925; a Commissioner of Royal Hospital Chelsea. *Address:* Cleve Cottage, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.

GIBBERD, Frederick, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., A.I.A.A.; Practising as Architect and Town Planning Consultant; Registered Designer to Industry; late Principal of Architectural Association School of Architecture; *b.* 7 Jan. 1908; *e. s. of Frederick* Gibberd, Kenilworth, Warwickshire; *m.* 1938, Dorothy, *d.* of late J. H. Phillips, Hampstead; one *s. Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry. Private practice in London since 1930; Member of R.I.B.A. Council, The Design Research Unit; Modern Architects Research Group; Design and Industrial Association; Architectural Association; erected buildings of all types, but specialised in housing. Principal buildings include: Pullman Court, Streatham, 1934-35; Park Court, Crystal Palace, 1935-36; Ellington Court, Southgate, 1937; Nurses' Home, Macclesfield, 1938 (won in open competition); Prefabricated houses for British Iron and Steel Federation, etc.; Member Oxford Univ. Commission to American Universities to study further design, 1945- ; work exhibited at first exhibition of modern English Architecture in New York, and published in most foreign building journals. *Publications:* The Modern Flat (joint), 1937; The Architecture of England, 1938; contributor to Architectural Review, Architects' Journal, Architect and Building News, Building, Country Life, etc. *Recreation:* writing. *Address:* 35 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 7795.

GIBBINGS, Robert John; M.A. (Hon.); F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Artist and author; *b.* Cork, 23 Mar. 1889; *s.* of Rev. Edward Gibbings, canon of Cork Cathedral, and Caroline Rouvière, *d.* of Robert Day, Cork; *m.* 1st, Mary Pennefather; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Elisabeth Empson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College, Cork; Slade School; Central School of Arts, London. Served European War, Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1914-18 (Gallipoli, 1915). Director of Golden Cockerel Press, 1924-33; lecturer in book production, Univ. of Reading, 1936-42. Representative collection of engravings in British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, and other public collections at home and abroad. Founder-member Society of Wood-engravers. *Publications:* author and illustrator of: Iorana, A Tahitian Journal; Coconut Island; John Graham, Convict; Blue Angels and Whales; Sweet Thames run softly; Coming down the Wye; Lovely is the Lee; and others. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Reading.

GIBBINS, Joseph, M.P. (Lab.) West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1924-31 and since 1935; *b.* Toxteth, 1888; *s.* of George Gibbins, Liverpool; *m.* 1912, Sarah Beatrice, *d.* of George William Hugill; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Thomas C.E. Schools; Evening Tutorial Classes Liverpool University. Served European War in Royal Naval Reserve, 1915-19; J.P. Liverpool, 1924. *Address:* 8 Hargreaves Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 54.

GIBBINS, Theodore, J.P.; *b.* Neath, 1876; 4th *s.* of F. J. Gibbins, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Eleanora E., 2nd *d.* of late Alex. Baird, J.P., The Willows, Wickhambreaux, Canterbury, Kent; one *d. Educ.:* Leighton Park. Sheriff, Glamorgan, 1928-29. *Recreations:* farming, shooting. *Address:* Glynfelin, Neath, S. Wales. *T.:* 115.

GIBBON, Sir Douglas Stuart, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.C.; Chief Master Supreme Court of Judicature Taxing Office since 1932; *b.* 2 July 1882; *s.* of Rev. James Morgan Gibbon, Stamford Hill. *Educ.:* University College School; Wadham College, Oxford (B.A.). Solicitor 1908. Capt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914-18 (M.C.). Master of Supreme Court Taxing Office, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Glanavon, Woodford Rd., S. Woodford, E.18. *T.:* Wanstead 3268. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

GIBBON, Sir (Ioan) Gwilym, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1918; B.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); late Director of Local Government Div., Ministry of Health; *b.* Treherbert, Glamorgan, 1874; *s.* of David Gibbon, mining engineer *Educ.:* High School, Oswestry; London School of Economics and Political Science. Was in the Savings Bank Department and the Secretary's Office, General Post Office, and in the Local Government Board; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Unemployment Insurance; Medical Benefit in Germany and Denmark; Infant Welfare Centres; The Expenditure and Revenue of Local Authorities; The Public Social Services; Problems of Town and Country Planning; History of the London County Council (with Reginald W. Bell), 1939; Reconstruction and Town and Country Planning; articles on public administration. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Reform.

GIBBON, Brig.-Gen. James Aubrey, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of Rev. Canon William Wynter Gibbon, Ripon; *m.* Madeline, *d.* of late E. M. Denny of 11 Bryanston Square, W.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission, Royal Engineers, 1884; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1914-15; Chief Engineer VIII. Corps, Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1916-20; Lay Reader in 4 Dioceses. *Address:* Ditcheat Manor House, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Ditcheat 216.

See also Rear Admiral E. W. Leir.

GIBBON, Brigadier John Houghton, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 22 July 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Houghton Gibbon, Rector of Willersey, Glos.; *m.* 1916, Jessie Willoughby, 2nd *d.* of Brabazon Campbell, The Northgate, Warwick; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Camb. (M.A.). Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1909; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1923; served West Africa (Aro Expedition), 1901-2 (medal with clasp); S. Nigeria, 1904-5, and N. Nigeria, 1905-6 and 1907-8; European War (France, Dardanelles, Egypt), 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commander R.A. 42nd (East Lancs) Division, Territorial Army 1931-32; Commander R.A. 53rd (Welsh) Division, T.A., May-July 1932; Garrison Comm. and Comdt. Royal Artillery Depôt, Woolwich, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935; re-employed as Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 4th Field Training Regt., R.A., 1940-45. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, shooting, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* Little Durnford Manor, Salisbury. *T.:* Middle Woodford 10; The Manor House, Little Stretton, Shropshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GIBBON, Lt.-Col. (acting Col.) William Duff, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Army Cadet Force; Headmaster of Campbell College, Belfast, 1922-43; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir W. D. Gibbon and Katherine (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Andrew Murray of Allathan, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Served S. Africa, 1900-1; European War, Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-1917 (D.S.O.); Persia, 1918; Trans-Caucasia. *Publication:* First Steps to Rugby Football 1923. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

GIBBONS, Major Sir Alexander Doran, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1752; *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lydia, *d.* of Maj. J. Doran, Ely House, Wexford; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1899, Gladys Constance (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Rev. Charles Watkins; one *s.* four *d.* Served as Captain in 6th Bn. Middlesex Regt. (Militia) S. Africa, 1900-2; as Captain 1/5 Hants Battery, R.F.A. (Territorial), Mesopotamia, Feb. 1915, and afterwards with 6" and 9·2" Howitzer Batteries in France; promoted Major, 1917. *Heir:* *s.* John Edward, Lieut., Dorset Regt. [*b.* 14 Nov. 1914; *m.* 1937, Mersa Wentworth, *yr. d.* of late Major Edward Baynton Grove Foster; two *d.*]. *Address:* Greenham House, Crewkerne, Somerset.

See also G. F. J. Cumberlege.

GIBBONS, Captain George, C.B.E. 1942; R.D.; R.N.R.; Master Mariner Cunard White Star Ltd.; *b.* 16 April 1879; *s.* of late Henry Gibbons, High Street, Wallingford, Berks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wallingford Grammar School. At sea from 1894; Apprentice, 3rd Mate, 2nd Mate, and Mate of the Four Masted Barque Buckingham, 1894-1901; an Officer in S.S. Indra, 1901-4, T. B. Royden and Co.; joined Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd., 1904; in command since 1919 of several ships of that company, including Alaunia, Franconia, Mauretania, Berengaria, and Aquitania; served in H.M. Service during European war, 1914-19, as Lieut. to Commander R.N.R., Dardanelles, Aegean, Corfu, in command H.M.S. Valhalla II, H.M.S. Osiris II; Royal Naval Reserve A.D.C. to the King, 1932-34. *Address:* 6 Orchard Court, Bridge Street, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1027.

GIBBONS, James Francis, M.A., F.R.G.S., Headmaster, Oswestry High School for Boys since 1931; *b.* 18 Feb. 1890; *er. s.* of late Arthur Gibbons, Brierley Hill; *m.* 1920, Essyllt, *d.* of late Dr. W. Bowen-Davies, Llandrindod Wells; two *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Stourbridge; Queen's College, Oxford. Final School of English Language and Literature, 1911; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Master at Alcester Grammar School, 1912-19; Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Crediton 1919; King Edward VI School, Southampton 1919-26; Headmaster, The Kelsick Grammar School, Ambleside 1926-31; War Service, Artists Rifles 1915-19. *Publications:* Two school text books of Geography. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* High School for Boys, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 391.

GIBBONS, Stella Dorothea; Poet and Novelist; *b.* London, 5 Jan. 1902; *d.* of C. J. P. T. Gibbons, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1933, Allan Bourne Webb; one *d. Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; University College, London. Journalist, 1923-33; B.U.P., Evening Standard, The Lady. *Publications:* The Mountain Beast (Poems), 1930; Cold Comfort Farm, 1932 (Femina Vie Heureuse Prize, 1933); Bassett, 1934; The Priestess (Poems), 1934; Enbury Heath, 1935; The Untidy Gnome, 1935; Miss Linsey and Pa, 1936; Roaring Tower (Short Stories), 1937; Nightingale Wood, 1938; The Lowland Venus (Poems), 1938; My American, 1939; Christmas at Cold Comfort Farm (Short Stories), 1940; The Rich House, 1941; Ticky, 1943; The Bachelor, 1944; Westwood, 1946. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 19 Oakeshott Avenue, Highgate, N.6.

GIBBONS, Lt.-Col. William Ernest, O.B.E. 1944; Chairman Gibbons (Dudley) Ltd., Gibbons Bros. Ltd.; Director G. W. B. Electric Furnaces Ltd.; *b.* 24 April 1898; *s.* of W. P. Gibbons, J.P., Wombourne, Staffs; *m.* 1922, Alma Pfister; (one *s.* killed in action) one *d. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. C.O. 1/6 S. Stafford Regt. 1939-42; N.I. Infantry School, 1942-44. Served European War, France and Italy, 1917-18;

War of 1939-45, France, 1940. M.P. (Nat. C.) Bilston, Staffs, 1944-45. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Beam House, Tettenhall, nr. Wolverhampton. *T.:* Wolverhampton 51159. *Club:* Constitutional.

GIBBONS, Sir William Kenrick, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1938; late Principal Clerk of the Public Bill Office and Clerk of the Fees, House of Commons; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir William Gibbons, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Aileen Margaret Dale, *d.* of Captain George Trotter, Staindrop, Co. Durham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Junior Clerk, House of Commons, 1900; Assistant Clerk, 1911; Senior Clerk, 1920; Principal Clerk, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Harefield, Sandridge, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 1853.

GIBBS, family name of **Barons Aldenham** and **Wraxall.**

GIBBS, Major Arthur Hamilton, M.C.; author; *y. s.* of Henry James Gibbs and Helen Hamilton; *m.* 1919, Jeannette, *d.* of Benjamin Phillips, lawyer, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Collège de St. Malo; St. John's College, Oxford. Started writing at Oxford; edited and founded there The Tuesday Review, a weekly; went on the stage for two years in the U.S.A. and wrote two novels at the same time; enlisted as private in 21st Lancers, Sep. 1914; received commission in R.F.A., 1915; demobilised as Major, M.C., 1919; has resided in the U.S.A. since marriage there. *Publications:* The Compleat Oxford Man, sketches; Cheadle and Son, novel; Rowlandson's Oxford, history; The Hour of Conflict, novel; The Persistent Lovers, novel; Bluebottles, verse; Gunfodder, war biography; Soundings, novel; Labels, novel; Harness, novel; Chances, novel; Undertow, novel; Rivers Glide On, 1934 (novel); The Need We Have, 1936 (novel); The Young Prince, 1938; A Half-Inch of Candle, 1939; Way of Life, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The Highlands, Middleboro', Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Kittansett Country, Marion, Mass.; St. Botolph, Boston, Mass.

GIBBS, Cecil Armstrong; B.A., Mus.D. (Cantab.); Hon. A.R.C.M.; Composer; Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal College of Music, London, 1920-39; *b.* Great Baddow, Essex, 10 Aug. 1889; *s.* of D. Cecil Gibbs, soap manufacturer, of The Vineyards, Great Baddow, Essex; *m.* 1918, Honor Mary, *d.* of John Mitchell Mitchell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Several years a schoolmaster; after the war took up music altogether and studied with Chas. Wood and Vaughan Williams; does a good deal of festival adjudicating and composition in spare time; Cobbett Gold Medallist of Musicians Company, 1934. *Publications:* 2 operas, 3 string 4tet. (several in MS.); The Highwayman, Songs of Enchantment, La belle dame sans merci, the Ballad of Gil Morrice, Deborah and Barak for Chorus and Orchestra, Before Daybreak, Women's Choir and Orchestra; over 100 songs; several orchestral works in MS. including 2 Symphonies; Choral Symphony, Odysseus; part songs, incidental music to plays, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Cottage in the Bush, Danbury, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 346.

GIBBS, Hon. Geoffrey Cokayne, C.M.G. 1945; Partner in firm of Antony Gibbs & Sons; Director of London & North Eastern Railway, Bank of Australasia, British Gas Light Co. and other companies; a managing Trustee of the Nuffield Foundation; a member of the Court of the Grocers Company (Master, 1938-39); *b.* 20 July 1901; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Hunsdon and Anna Maria, *d.* of Richard Durant; *m.* 1926, Helen Margaret, *d.* of C. F. H. Leslie; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-45. *Address:* Holwell Manor, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Essendon 232. *Clubs:* City of London, Brooks's.

GIBBS, George; author, illustrator, and painter; *b.* New Orleans, 8 March 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Franklin Gibbs and Elizabeth Beatrice Kellogg; *m.* 1901, Maud Stovell Harrison, Philadelphia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Resigned from the Navy to study art; exhibited Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts; National Academy of Design, N.Y.; Art Institute, Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; illustrated for all the more important of American periodicals and his own books. *Publications:* Pike and Cutlass, 1900; In Search of Mademoiselle, 1901; American Sea Fights (a portfolio of twelve paintings in colour of important American sea-battles), 1903; The Love of Monsieur, 1905; The Medusa Emerald, 1907; Tony's Wife, 1909; The Bolted Door, 1911; The Forbidden Way, 1911; The Maker of Opportunities, 1912; The Silent Battle, 1913; Madcap, 1913; The Flaming Sword, 1914; The Yellow Dove, 1915; Paradise Garden, 1916; The Secret Witness, 1917; The Golden Bough, 1918; The Black Stone, 1919; The Splendid Outcast, 1920; The Vagrant Duke, 1921; Youth Triumphant, 1921; The House of Mohun, 1922; Fires of Ambition, 1923; Sack-cloth and Scarlet, 1924; Mad Marriage; How to Stay Married, 1925; The Flame of Courage, 1926; The Up-Grade, 1927; The Joyous Conspirator, 1927; The Shores of Romance, 1928; The Isle of Illusion, 1929; The Fire Within, 1930; Old Philadelphia, 1931; Rough Weather, 1932; Honor among Women, 1933; Out of the Dark, 1934; (co-author) Voltaire, 1933; The Yellow Diamond, 1935; The Vanishing Idol, 1936; Hunted, 1937; The Road to Bagdad, 1938; The Triangle Man, 1939; The Silver Death, 1939; The Sleeper Wakes, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rosemont, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Bryn Mawr 337. *Clubs:* Art, Franklin Inn, Pegasus, Merion Cricket, Philadelphia.

GIBBS, George Howard, C.M.G. 1944; M.C.; Gold Coast Administrative Service; retired; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late G. R. Gibbs. Madeira; *m.* 1915, Katharine Stella, *d.* of F. Brierley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. European War, 1914-19 (despatches); 1st Canadian Contingent and Royal Dublin Fusiliers (Spec. Res.). Asst. District Commr. 1920; Chief Commissioner Northern Territories, 1942-46. *Recreations:* travel, golf, bowls. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GIBBS, Captain George Louis Downall, D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 30 July 1882; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibbs, Temple Hill, East Budleigh; *m.* 1926, Susan Fayth Harding Newman (*d.* 1942); two *d.* Served European War in command of Crusader in bombardment of German Army left wing from coast, 1915 (despatches); patrol work, 1916 (D.S.O.); 1917 and 1918 (despatches), then serving in H.M.S. Thruster, Harwich Force; commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919; H.M.S. Bryony, 1921; retired list, 1923; Special Service under Foreign Office, 1939; served War of 1939-46 (despatches, Bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Malthouse, Standish, Gloucestershire.

GIBBS, Air Vice-Marshal Gerald Ernest, C.I.E. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., R.A.F. Transport Command, since 1946; Chief Air Staff Officer, Supreme H.Q., S.E.A.C., 1945-46; *b.* 3 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Ernest William Cecil and Fanny Wilmina Gibbs; *m.* 1938, Margaret Jean Bradshaw; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918; transferred from Army to R.F.C. 1916, and R.A.F. 1918 (M.C. and 2 bars, Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). Served various overseas periods with R.A.F. in Iraq, Palestine, Sudan and Kenya between the two wars. Senior Air Staff Officer of No. 11 Group, Fighter Command, 1940-41; Director of Overseas Operations, Air Ministry, 1942-43; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q. 3rd Tactical Air Force, South East Asia, 1943-44; Senior Air Staff

Officer, H.Q. R.A.F., Burma, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, sailing. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Wimbledon Golf; Walton Heath Golf.

GIBBS, John Herbert, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Ed.; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of James Gibbs, of Somerset House; *m.* 1906, Aimée Eveline Mills, M.A., B.Sc., M.B. Ch.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Otago University, N.Z.; Edinburgh and London. Hon. Surgeon Dentist to H.M. in Scotland, 1922-31; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Ex-President Scottish Society of Anæsthetists. *Address:* Eveleigh, Jesmond Road, Clevedon, Somerset.

GIBBS, Brigadier Lancelot Merivale, C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1939; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1929, Hon. Marjory Florence Maxwell (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of Lord Farnham, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1942, Diana Primrose (marriage annulled, 1945), *y. d.* of Percy Quilter. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches four times); A.D.C. to Lord Rawlinson, Commander-in-Chief, India, 1922-25; commended 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1930-1934; A.A.G., War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Brigadier in charge of Administration, London District; reverted to retired pay, 1945; recalled War Office in connection with Victory March, Jan.-July 1946; reverted to retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Broomham, Catsfield, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Ninfield 258. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bachelors', White's.

GIBBS, Sir Philip, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; author and journalist; *s.* of Henry Gibbs, of the Board of Education, and Helen Hamilton; *b.* 1 May 1877; *m.* 1898, Agnes (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. W. J. Rowland; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. At twenty-one years of age became one of the editors of Cassell and Company; editor of Tillotson's Literary Syndicate, 1901; entered journalism, 1902; and acted successively as a literary editor of the Daily Mail, the Daily Chronicle, and the Tribune, afterwards becoming special correspondent and descriptive writer on the Daily Chronicle, etc.; Editor of The Review of Reviews, 1921-22; War correspondent with the Bulgarian army, 1912; with the French and Belgian armies, 1914; with the British armies in the Field, 1915-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Individualist; The Spirit of Revolt; The Street of Adventure; Intellectual Mansions, S.W., Oliver's Kind Women; Helen of Lancaster Gate; A Master of Life; The Custody of the Child; Back to Life, 1920; Venetian Lovers, 1922; The Middle of the Road, 1922; Heirs Apparent, 1923; Little Novels of Nowadays, 1924; The Reckless Lady, 1925; Unchanging Quest, 1925; Young Anarchy, 1926; Out of the Ruins, 1927; The Age of Reason; Darkened Rooms, 1929; The Hidden City, 1930; The Wings of Adventure, 1930; The Winding Lane, 1931; The Golden Years, 1931; The Anxious Days, 1932; The Cross of Peace, 1933; Paradise for Sale, 1934; Blood Relations, 1935; Cities of Refuge, 1936; Great Argument, 1938; This Nettle Danger, 1939; Broken Pledges, 1939; *Sons of the Others*, 1940; The Amazing Summer, 1941; The Long Alert, 1941; The Interpreter, 1943; The Battle Within, 1944; Through the Storm, 1945. *Historical:* Founders of the Empire; The Romance of Empire; Men and Women of the French Revolution; George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham; King's Favourite; Adventures of War with Cross and Crescent; The Soul of the War; The Battles of the Somme; From Bapaume to Passchendaele; Open Warfare; The Way to Victory; Realities of War; The Hope of Europe; People of Destiny; Since Then, 1930; Ways of Escape, 1933; European Journey, 1934; England Speaks, 1935; Ordeal in England, 1937; Across the Frontiers, 1938; America Speaks, 1942; The Pageant of the Years, 1946. *Essays:* Knowledge is Power; Facts and Ideas; The Eighth Year; The New Man; Adventures in Journalism, 1923; Ten Years After, 1924; The Day after To-morrow, 1928. *Address:* Shamley Green, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

GIBBS, Lieut.-Colonel William; One of the Exons of the King's bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard since 1926; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Somerset, D.L.; *m.* 1911, Ruby Mabel, 5th *d.* of late Henry Brassey of Preston Hall, Kent, M.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); Late Lieut.-Colonel 7th Hussars. *Address:* The Severalls, Hatherop, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Coln St. Aldwyn 14. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Cavalry.

See also Capt. C. E. Mott-Radclyffe.

GIBLIN, Major Lyndhurst Falkiner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Chairman, Advisory Committee on Financial and Economic Policy since 1939; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hon. William Robert Giblin, sometime Premier and Puisne Judge of Tasmania; *m.* 1918, Eilean Mary, *d.* of Edward P. and Ada M. Burton, of Homefield, East Molesey, Surrey. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); miner, boatman, teamster, sailor, cook, lumberman, schoolmaster, fruit-grower, labour agitator, soldier. Member of Parliament; Government Statistician, Tasmania and Deputy Commonwealth Statistician, 1920-29; acting Commonwealth Statistician, 1931-32; Ritchie Professor of Economics in Melbourne Univ., 1929-40; Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1933-36; Director of Commonwealth Bank, 1935-42; Supernumerary Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1938. *Publication:* The Australian Tariff: an economic enquiry (with others); Australia, 1930. *Recreation:* the garden. *Address:* c/o Treasury, Canberra.

GIBLIN, Colonel Wilfrid Wanostrocht, C.B. 1916; V.D.; M.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.A.C.S.; *b.* 12 May 1872; *s.* of Thomas Giblin, Hobart; *m.* 1899, Muriel Gertrude, *d.* of C. M. Maxwell, Hobart; two *s.* two *d.* Principal Medical Officer, Tasmania, 1903-14; Officer Commanding 1st Australian Clearing Hospital, Egypt, 1914; Gallipoli, 1914-15; Deputy Director Medical Service Australian Imperial Force, England, 1915-17; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 142 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

GIBRALTAR, Bishop of, since 1933, **Right Rev. Harold Jocelyn Buxton;** *b.* 1880; 4th *s.* of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bart. of Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Horley with Hornton, Oxon, 1913; Head of Medical Unit (Lord Mayor's Fund) with Russian Army in the Caucasus, 1915-16; temporary Chaplain in France, 1917; British Chaplain at Nicosia, 1927-31; Archdeacon in Cyprus, 1928-33; Hon. Secretary (Lord Mayor's) Armenian Fund in London, 1918-26; Order of King George I. of Greece, 1944; Royal Order of Saint Sava, Yugoslavia, 1945. *Publications:* Travel and Politics in Armenia (part), 1913; Transcaucasia, 1926; Substitution of Law for War, 1925. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Great Peter Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society.

GIBRALTAR, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Richard.

GIBRALTAR, Dean of; *see* Nason, Very Rev. G. S.

GIBSON, family name of **Baron Ashbourne.**

GIBSON, Hon. Lord; Robert Gibson, K.C., 1931; F.R.S. (Edin.); M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.; Chairman Scottish Land Court since 1941; *b.* 20 April 1886; *s.* of late Robert Gibson, Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Campbell, *d.* of late

William Atkinson, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University. Cunninghame Gold Medallist in Mathematics, Donaldson Scholar in Chemistry, Stewart Bursar and Prizeman in Law; Secretary (1909) and President (1910) Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University. Lecturer, Applied Electricity, Hamilton Technical School, 1911; Royal Garrison Artillery (S.R.) 1915; Captain; Technical Training Staff; Scottish Command; called Scots Bar, 1918; Member, Scottish Churchmen's Commission to U.S.A. and Canada, 1923; travelling on investigations from Boston to San Francisco, and from Victoria and Vancouver to Montreal; Senior Advocate-Depute, 1929-31; Chairman, Scottish Executive, Labour Party, 1933-34-35; contested (Lab.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1929, Edinburgh (North) 1931; Scottish Universities, 1934, and Dundee, 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Greenock, 1936-41; Chairman, Scottish Land Court with Judicial title of Lord Gibson since 1941; Hon. Pres. Glasgow University Law Society, 1942-43. *Publications:* Report of the Scottish Churchmen's Commission to U.S.A. and Canada, 1930 (in part); Law of Trade Unions and Trade Dispute (to Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland), 1933. *Recreations:* horticulture, arboriculture, golf, chess, travel. *Address:* Dunalastair, Dreghorn Loan, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.:* 87634 and 27128. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.

GIBSON, Alexander Boyce, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Melbourne since 1935; *b.* 10 March 1900; *s.* of late William Ralph Boyce Gibson and Lucy Judge Peacock; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Grace Derham, Melbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. Temporary Assistant to the Professors of Moral Philosophy and Logic in the University of Glasgow, 1923-25; Staff Tutor to the Joint Tutorial Classes Committee of the University of Oxford in North Staffordshire, 1925-27; Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of Birmingham, 1927-35. *Publications:* The Philosophy of Descartes, 1932; Should Philosophers be Kings, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, travel. *Address:* 747 Canterbury Rd., Mont Albert E.10, Melbourne, Australia.

GIBSON, Alexander George, D.M., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford; *b.* Hull, 21 Sept. 1875; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* Constance Muriel (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late J. T. Jones, J.P. of Tenby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* The Radcliffe Infirmary, 1926; The Heart, 1926; Clinical Methods, 1927; The Mycoses of the Spleen, 1930; The Physician's Art, 1933. *Address:* 27 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3228.

GIBSON, Alexander James, M.E. (Hon. Queensland), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. Aust.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1876; *s.* of E. Morris Gibson, Solicitor, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1902, Marion Helen, *d.* of T. J. Hitchman, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Apprentice, Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Blackwall, London; Eng. Draftsman, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai, China; Public Works Department, N.S.W., 1900-3: Lecturer, Engineering Design, University of Sydney, 1903-10; Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, 1910-18; Commonwealth Defence Department, Munitions Service, England, 1917; Acting General Manager, Chief Engineer, Commonwealth Arsenal, 1918; Superintendent of Construction, Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., Steel Works, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1919-22; Chairman Standards Association of Australia; Past President Institution of Engineers, Australia; Fellow of University of Sydney, 1934-39; Chairman of Advisory Council, Sydney Central Technical College, 1936-42. *Address:* Julius, Poole & Gibson, Consulting Engineers, 906 Culwulla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Jupag, Sydney. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Sydney.

GIBSON, Arnold Hartley, D.Sc., LL.D.; Mem. Inst. C.E.; Mem. Inst. Mech. E.; Professor Engineering, University of Manchester; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of W. H. Gibson, The Hollins, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks; *m.* 1905, Amy, *d.* of James Quarmby of Melthan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rishworth Grammar School; Manchester University (B.Sc. 1903, D.Sc. 1909). Head of Mathematical Department, Salford Technical Institute, 1903-4; Assistant Lecturer in Engineering and Hydraulics, Manchester University, 1904-9; Prof. of Engineering, University of St. Andrews, 1909-20; President Section G (Engineering) of British Association, 1921; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles; Member of Air Ministry Engine Research Committee; Member of Severn Barrage Committee; Ewing Medal, Institute Civil Engineers, 1939. *Publications:* Hydraulics; Water Hammer in Hydraulic Pipe Lines; Natural Sources of Energy; A Study of the Circular-Arc Bow Girder; Hydro-Electric Engineering; several papers before the Royal Society and the Institutes of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beech House, Elm Grove, Alderley Edge; The University, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2358.

GIBSON, Arnold Mackenzie, *s.* of late William Yates Gibson, Manchester; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of late Alderman J. B. Martin, J.P., Helston; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Prizeman in Modern Languages and Musical Composition; Modern Language Tripos Pt. I. 1919 Pt. II, 1921; M.A., 1922; Hon. Secretary Cambridge University Musical Club; Lieut. R.G.A. and Intelligence Corps; Liaison Officer with Italian Army Staffs; Intelligence Officer, G.H.Q., Italy, and XIV Corps (Croce di Guerra); Professorial Staff, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919-20; Sixth Form Master and Head of Modern Language Department, Repton School, 1920-29; Headmaster of Liverpool Collegiate School, 1930-42; individual witness before Consultative Committee of Board of Education; formerly Member of Headmasters' Conference, of Council of Incorporated Association of Headmasters, of Committee of Liverpool Philharmonic Concerts Society, etc. *Publications:* Critical Edition of Bismarck's Memoirs, 1940; The Modern Humanities in Education (Harrow Lectures on Education, 1930); General Editor of George Bell and Sons Modern Language Texts (1920-30); other educational and musical publications. *Recreations:* music, walking, gardening, tennis *Address:* Bryn Aethwy, Menai Bridge, Anglesey.

GIBSON, Ashley; *see* Gibson, John A.

GIBSON, Sir Basil; *see* Gibson, Sir E. B.

GIBSON, Sir Charles Granville, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 8 Nov. 1880; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Central High School; Leeds University. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1924-25; M.P. (C.) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding, 1929-45; Governing Director S. Gibson & Sons, Ltd.; President Leeds Chamber of Commerce, 1940-41; Chairman of the Yorkshire Automobile Club, 1929; Member of Leeds City Council for 12 years; Chairman, Leather Producers Association, 1921-24; President, Light Leather Tanners and Curriers Federation, 1923-24; Member of Court, Leeds University; Chairman, Leather Industries Department, Leeds University; President Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce, 1939-40; Chairman of Executive Council, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1938-40; Member British National Committee of International Chambers of Commerce; Member Advisory Committee on Debts Clearing Office and Import Restrictions Act, 1934; Chairman British Glace Kid Tanners' Assoc., 1944-45. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and travel. *Address:* Oakwood Hall, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.A.:* Gibson, Bramley-Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 58335. *Club:* Constitutional.

GIBSON, Charles Stanley, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Chemistry, London University, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S.E.1, since 1921; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; 7th *s.* of late Joshua Gibson, Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar). Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.A. (Oxford and Cambridge), Sc.D. (Cambridge), B.Sc. (Oxford), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester); F.R.I.C.; Member of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Senior Research Student of the Goldsmiths' Company, Oxford University, 1909-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in the University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge; Professor of Chemistry, The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum, S. India, 1912-19; Honorary Advisor to the Chemical Warfare Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Professor of Chemistry, The Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1924-33; President, Chemistry Section of British Association, 1938; Senior Gas Adviser in S.E. England, 1939-45. *Publications:* author of Essential Principles of Organic Chemistry, and numerous papers dealing with Stereo-Chemistry, The Chemistry of Natural Products; The Organic Chemistry of Arsenic, Sulphur, Selenium and Gold, production of films of Gold, chemotherapy, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, music, golf. *Address:* Greenaway, Warren Drive, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Mogador 2414. *Club:* Athenæum.

GIBSON, Charles William; M.P. (Lab.) Kennington Division of Lambeth since 1945; Member L.C.C. for Kennington since 1928; on staff of Transport and General Workers' Union; *b.* Fulham, 1889. *Educ.:* Elementary schools; W.E.A. *Address:* 25 Dalmore Rd., West Dulwich, S.E.21.

GIBSON, Sir Christopher Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1931; Partner in firm of Gibson Brothers; Director on local boards of Liebig's Extract of Meat Co. Ltd., the Caledonian Insurance Company and Leach's Argentine (Sugar) Estates Ltd.; Member of British Ornithologists' Union; *b.* 1897; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt., and Madeleine Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Savell, LL.M. (Cantab.) of St. Clement Danes; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1919, Edith Orme, *d.* of Major W. D. Bruce, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in France with R.F.A. as 2nd Lieut. Oct. 1916-July 1917; and with Y Battery, R.H.A., April-Aug. 1918; resigned commission with rank of Lieut. 1919; farmed in Argentine 1919-28; appointed to town office in Buenos Aires 1929. *Publication:* Gran Chaco Calling, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ornithology. *Heir: e. s.* Christopher Herbert, *b.* 2 Feb. 1921 [served with Canadian Forces, 1940-45]. *Address:* 296 Calle San Martin, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Ex-Service, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires.

GIBSON, Clement William Osmund, C.B.E. 1944; Chief Inspector of Audit, Ministry of Health, since 1938; *b.* 17 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Jasper Gibson. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, near Durham. Asst. District Auditor, Local Government Board, 1915-19; Asst. Principal, Ministry of Health, 1920; District Auditor, 1921-26; Inspector of Audit, 1926-36; Deputy Chief Inspector of Audit, 1936-38. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, S.W.1.

GIBSON, Rear-Adm. (E) Cuthbert Walter Sumner, C.B. 1945; Rear-Adm. (E) on Staff of C.-in-C. Plymouth; *b.* 9 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1920, Grace Campbell, *o. d.* of late Major L. H. Baldwin, 8th Ghurkas; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Littlecroft, Pyrford, Surrey; Tighnamara, Kilmelford, Argyll. *Club:* United Service.

GIBSON, Sir Edmund Currey, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1933; Indian Political Service; *b.* 6 July 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas William and Frances Georgina Gibson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service in 1910; held various posts in the Central Provinces; Government of India Foreign and Political Department 1921; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1924 and 1927; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1925; Agent to the Governor-General, Eastern States, 1933-34; Resident at Gwalior, 1934-37; Resident, States of Western India, 1937-42; China Relations Officer, Calcutta, 1944-46. *Address:* Dehra Dun, U.P., India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GIBSON, Sir (Ernest) Basil, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Member of War Damage Commission since 1943; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of George T. Gibson, York; *m.* 1914, Edith M. (*d.* 1945), 4th *d.* of Jesse James Davis, Redditch, Worcs.; no c. *Educ.:* Manor School, York. Solicitor, 1908. 43 years in Local Govt. service; Deputy Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1913; Town Clerk, 1931; retired, 1942. *Address:* 16 Gladstone Road, Sheffield 10. *T.:* 32182.

GIBSON, Mrs. E. H.; *see* Gibson, Myra M.

GIBSON, George, C.H. 1946; Director of Bank of England since 1946; *b.* 3 April 1885. General Secretary, Mental Hospital and Institutional Workers' Union, 1913; General Council, T.U.C., 1928- , Chairman, 1940-41; Member Overseas Settlement Board, 1936-39; Vice-Chairman National Savings Committee, 1943- ; Chairman, Children's Overseas Committee, 1944- ; h.c. LL.D. (Hons.) Manchester Univ. 1945; Member Lancashire Industrial Development Council. *Address:* 1 Rushford Avenue, Levenshulme, Manchester, 19. *T.A.:* Consel, Levenshulme. *T.:* Rusholme 4722.

GIBSON, Harold, M.C., M.A.; Lecturer for the Central Office of Information; *b.* 7 Aug. 1884; *o. s.* of Alexander Loonie Gibson of Birmingham; *m.* 1927, Mary Isabelle, *cr. d.* of J. R. Kemys Warneford, Warneford Place, Wilts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hartlebury School; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1906; M.A. 1909; served in European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, M.C.); General Director of World Service Exhibition, 1919-1920; Lecturer and Administrator of European Student Relief in France, Germany, Austria, Czechoslovakia and Poland, General Director of University Relief in Russia, 1921-1922; Commissioner for League of Nations Intellectual Commission in Russia, 1922; Appeal Director of University College, Southampton, Royal South Hants Hospital and Royal Hampshire County Hospital; General Director of Merchant Navy Week, 1937; Deputy Director of Supplies and Chief Disposals Officer for the International Board for non-Intervention in Spain, 1938-39; granted a Royal Licence to recruit British Volunteers for service in Finland, Feb. 1940; Director of Finnish Aid Bureau, 1940-41; Deputy Regional Information Officer, Midland Region, 1941-42; Special Mission to West African Colonies for Ministry of Information, 1943-44; National Staff Lecturer for the Ministry of Information, 1943-45; Vice-Chairman Hampshire Federation of The League of Nations Union. *Publications:* Laughter in Russia, and various papers on International Affairs. *Recreations:* hunting, riding, and driving. *Address:* Crumpets, Lytchett-Matravers, nr. Poole, Dorset. *T.:* Lytchett Minster 341. *Club:* Farmers'.

GIBSON, Harvey Dow, LL.D.; President 1931, and Chairman of the Board since 1932, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York, N.Y.; Director of many other companies; *b.* North Conway, N.H., 12 March 1882; *s.* of James L. Gibson and Addie Dow; *m.* 1st, 1903, Carrie Hastings Curtis, Newtonville, Mass.; 2nd, 1926, Helen Whitney Bourne, New York; no c. *Educ.:* Bowdoin College, A.B. 1902; LL.D. 1919; Univ. of New Hampshire, LL.D. 1933; Northeastern Univ., LL.D. 1945. American Express Company, Boston; Asst. Mgr. financial department, New York; Raymond and Whitcomb Co., Vice-Pres. and Member of control-

ling group; Liberty National Bank, New York, Asst. to Pres. 1912, Vice-Pres. 1913, Pres. 1917; New York Trust Company, Pres. 1921; American Red Cross: Chairman, New York Chapter, 1917, General Manager, 1917, Commissioner for France, 1918, for Europe, 1919; for Great Britain, 1942-45; and for Western Europe, 1944-45; Member of the Pres. War Council and War Finance Com. 1917-1919; Chairman, New York City Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee, 1931-33; National Chairman, American Red Cross campaign, 1946; Officer of the Legion of Honour (France); Commander, Order of the Crown (Belgium); Knight, Order of Vasa (Sweden); Commander, Order of the Crown (Rumania); United States of America Medal of Merit; Assoc. Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Great Britain). *Recreations:* fox hunting (Joint Master Meadow Brook Hounds), riding, ski-ing, etc. *Address:* 52 East 69th Street, New York; Locust Valley, New York; 55 Broad Street, New York. *Clubs:* Advertising, Bankers' Club of America, Bond, Cedar Creek, The Links, Links Golf, Madison Square Garden President and Governor), Meadow Brook, National Golf Links of America, Newcomen Society of England, American Branch, New York Yacht, Piping Rock, Racquet and Tennis, River, Turf and Field, Recess, Union League, University, Wall Street, New York; Union Interalliée, Travellers', Paris.

GIBSON, Sir Henry James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Gibson, Vicar of Linslade, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late Thomas Allen Green; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's Coll. Oxford. Casberd Scholar, 1st Class Classical Moderations. Appointed War Office Clerk, 1885; Senior, 1896; Principal, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1900; Resident Clerk, 1898-1900; Private Secretary to Mr. Woodall, Financial Secretary, 1894-95; and to Hon. St. John Brodrick, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895-96; Deputy-Accountant-General, War Office, 1903; Assistant Director of Army Finance, 1904; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1905-11; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1911-21; Chairman of Policy and Parliamentary Committee National Union of Manufacturers, 6 Holburn Viaduct, E.C., 1921-25. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf and bowls. *Address:* The Rectory, Emsworth, Hants.

GIBSON, Herbert Mellor, J.P., Manchester; Director, The Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd.; Director, Marconi Ltd.; Member of Joint Industrial Council of the Soap, Candle, and Edible Fats Industries; *b.* Manchester, 22 Feb. 1896. M.P. (Lab.) Mossley Division of Lancs, 1929-31; Member of Council for Development of Over-Seas Trade, 1930-31; Member Special Departmental Committee Ministry of Health on Recruitment of Staff, etc., in Local Government Service 1931. *Address:* Sherwood, Lyme Road, Disley, Cheshire.

GIBSON, Rear-Adm. Isham Worsley, O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. J. E. Gibson of Cowes; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Captain Morrish, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Mid-Shipman of Windsor, R.N. Guard of Honour, Queen Victoria's Funeral (M.V.O); Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Comm., 1910; Comm., 1914; Capt., 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, O.B.E.); Naval War College, 1922-24; commanded H.M.S. Dragon, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Naval Staff Admiralty, 1927-30; H.M.S. Dorsetshire, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; H.M.S. Exeter 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Newtown, Isle of Wight.

GIBSON, John Ashley, Author and Journalist; Originated and Edits Outward Bound Library; *c. s.* of late J. K. Gibson, of the General Post Office; *b.* 10 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1918, Doris, *e. d.* of late Ireson Freer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School. Assist. Editor, Literary World; T.P.'s Weekly; The World; The Tramp; and on staff of Daily News and Leader; visited West Africa 1910, looking for copy and a gold mine, finding one but not the other; toured Malayan Archipelago and the Moluccas as Special Correspondent, 1924; Leader Writer and Assistant Editor, Times of Ceylon, 1912-15 and 1919-21; Editor, the Malay Mail, 1923-26; Press Sec., Coalfields Distress Funds, 1928-29; War Service, 1915-18 in France and East Africa with Royal Fusiliers (Company Comdr.) and 1st K.A.R.; R.A.F.V.R. (Flight Lieut. and Adjt., Fighter Command), 1940-44; Asst. Curator and Secretary, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19; Ministry of Information, 1945-46. *Publications:* The Twilight Drummers, 1914; Children of the Lion, 1920; Cinnamon and Frangipanni, 1923; The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1928; Ceylon, 1929; Postscript to Adventure, 1930; The Death of the Lion (with Justin Pieris), 1935; discovered and edited, MS. Journal of Sieur Jean de Lacombe of Quercy, with the relation of his East Indian Voyages, 1668-1676, 1937; contributor to Fortnightly Review, English Review, Blackwood's, The Nation and Athenæum, Bookman, Outlook, etc. *Address:* Spectator, 585 Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4986.

GIBSON, John Gibson, C.B. 1946; M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E. 1941; Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry; *b.* 3 Sept. 1889; *s.* of John Gibson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Edith Auld; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Higher Division Civil Service (H.M. Office of Works), 1913; London Regiment and Royal Engineers, 1914-19; Air Ministry from 1919; Director of Home Civil Aviation (Air Ministry), 1938-39; Director of Accounts, Air Ministry, 1943-44. *Address:* 19 Pilrig Street, Edinburgh.

GIBSON, Rev. J(ohn) Paul S. R., M.A., F.I.A.; Diocesan Missioner, Kampala, Uganda, since 1945; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibson; *m.* K. M. Armitage; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar). Burney and Harness Prizes; Clerk in Holy Orders, 1906; C.M.S. Missionary in Ceylon, 1908-27; Principal of the Training Colony, Peradeniya, 1914-27; Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1927-45; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1928-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1929, 1934 and 1942; Chairman of the Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1933; Member of the Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations; Member of the Executive of the Bureau of Inter-Church Aid. *Publications:* Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural; articles in The International Review of Missions; Unmerited suffering in relation to Atonement. *Address:* c/o C.M.S., Box 56, Kampala, Uganda.

GIBSON, Sir John Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1945; O.B.E.; Director Pauling & Co. Ltd.; Chairman Acton Bolt Ltd.; *b.* Middlesborough, 9 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Robert Elwin Gibson and Ruth Eleanor Hugill; *m.* 1911, Lilian Gindle Armstrong; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School. Pupil in civil engineering on Middlesbrough Dock with Sir John Scott, 1900-8; 1910-25, engaged on civil engineering projects in various parts of world with Lord Cowdray (S. Pearson & Son, Ltd.), including construction King George Dock, Hull, Queen Mary Reservoir, Staines, Sennar Dam and Irrigation Works, Blue Nile, Sudan. During European War: Director Shell & Gun Production in U.S.A.; Special Mission to India; Controller Aircraft Requirements and Review. 1933-37, built Gebel Aulia Dam, White Nile, Sudan. During War of 1939-45: Controller Building Construction, Ministry of Supply, 1940-41, responsible for construction of Royal Ordnance Factories. Technical Adviser to President Board of Trade, 1942, initiated opencast coal working; Deputy Director-General Civil Engineering (Special), Ministry of Supply, 1943-44, responsible for construction of breakwater for Mulberry Harbour. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, farming.

Address: Stanwell Place, Stanwell, nr. Staines. *T.:* Ashford (Middlesex) 2025. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

GIBSON, Capt. Sir Kenneth Lloyd, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 11 May 1888; *s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt., and Lilian, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Iltid Thomas; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1914, Mary Edith, *d.* of late Algernon Leveson Elwes, J.P., of Cecily Hill, Cirencester; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *b.* Ackroyd Herbert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1893. *Address:* 5 Gateways, Chelsea, S.W.3.

GIBSON, Michael Joseph, M.D., M.A., F.R.C.O.G.; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon to the Coombe Hospital, Dublin; *b.* 3 June 1876; *er. s.* of Thomas Gibson, Dublin; *m.* 1912, Mary Vandeleur (*d.* 1941). *y. d.* of Dawson Westropp, Kildimo, Co. Limerick; four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Berlin, Dresden, Tübingen (postgraduate). B.A. 1900; M.B., B.Ch. 1901; M.A. 1904; M.D. 1904; late Master of the Coombe Hospital, Dublin; late Surgeon and Gynæcologist to Jervis Street Hospital, Dublin; late Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; late University Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Dublin; late President of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; retired, 1935. *Address:* Wardrobes Lodge, Monks Risborough, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 108.

GIBSON, Myra Macindoe, C.B.E. (Mrs. E. H. Gibson); *b.* 26 May 1886; 3rd *d.* of W. M. Dunlop, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Edward Hotham Gibson. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Frances Mary Buss Schools. Hon. General Manager The Central Depot (Princess Beatrice's), 1916-19; Honorary Administrator, League of Remembrance (1914-19), 1919-40; Hon. Gen. Organiser Chislehurst Hospital Supply Depot, 1940-46. *Address:* 270 St. James's Court, S.W.1; Lavenders, Church Row, Chislehurst.

GIBSON, Maj.-Gen. Ralph Burgess, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; V.D.; K.C. 1933; Commissioner of Penitentiaries for the Dominion of Canada, Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, since 1946; *b.* 15 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Thomas A. Gibson, K.C., Toronto, and Margaret B. Burgess; *m.* 1924, Doris S., *d.* of Charles L. Benedict; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, University of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Served in European War, 1914-19, Lieut. Canadian Infantry, Capt. Canadian Engineers, France, Belgium and Germany. Continued service in Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1920-37; commanded Regiment with rank of Col., 1935-37. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1920. Served again, 1940-46; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, 1941; Assistant Chief of the General Staff (Brig.), 1942-44; Vice-Chief of the Gen. Staff, Canadian Army, with rank of Maj.-Gen., 1944-46. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Department of Justice, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto Golf, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

GIBSON, Raymond Evelyn, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1924; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 10 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gibson; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mrs. Effie Kerr Gordon (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Mrs. Greta Twiss, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1901; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1912-14; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923-31; Commissioner in Sind, 1931; Revenue Commissioner for Sind, 1936; rtd. 1937. *Address:* Wykeham, Lymington, Hants.

GIBSON, Strickland. M.A. Oxford; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of S. H. Gibson, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Margaret Alice Clinkard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College School; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant, Bodleian Library, 1895-1912; Brassey Research Student, 1904; Secretary to Bodley's Librarian, 1912-31; Keeper of the University Archives, 1927-45; Sub-Librarian, Bodleian Library, 1931-45; Lecturer in Bibliography (English School), 1923-45; Hon. Secretary and General Editor, Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1922-45. *Publications:* Some notable Bodleian bindings, 1901-4; Early Oxford Bindings, 1903; Some Oxford Libraries, 1914; ed. of Statuta antiqua Univ. Oxon, 1931; Oxford Univ. Ceremonies (with L. H. D. Buxton), 1935; Print and Privilege at Oxford to 1700 (with John Johnson), 1946; various historical and bibliographical articles. *Address:* 34 Hill Top Road, Oxford.

GIBSON, Rt. Rev. Theodore S.; *see* St. John's, Kaffraria, Bishop of.

GIBSON, Wilfrid. *Publications:* Poetry—Stonefolds, 1907; Daily Bread, 1910; Fires, 1912; Thoroughfares, 1914; Borderlands, 1914; Battle, 1915; Friends, 1916; Livelihood 1917; Whin, 1918; Home, 1920; Neighbours, 1920; Krindlesyke, 1922; Kestrel Edge, and other plays, 1924; I Heard a Sailor, 1925; Sixty-Three Poems: A Selection, 1926; Collected Poems (1905-1925), 1926; The Golden Room, 1928; Hazards, 1930; Highland Dawn, 1932; Islands, 1932; Fuel, 1934; Coming and Going, 1938; The Alert, 1941; Challenge, 1942; The Searchlights, 1943; The Outpost, 1944; Solway Ford and other Poems: a Selection, 1945; Coldknuckles, 1946; The Island Stag, 1946. *Address:* Greenway, Yaverland, Sandown, Isle of Wight.

GIBSON, Hon. William Gerrand, Senator for Victoria since 1934; *b.* Gisborne, Victoria, 20 May 1869; *s.* of David Gibson; *m.* 1896, M. H. Patterson; one *s.* two *d.* M.P. for Corangamite, 1918-29 and 1931-34; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-29; Minister of Works and Railways, 1928-1929; Chairman Joint Parliamentary Committee on Broadcasting, 1941-42. *Address:* Cluan, Lismore, Victoria, Australia.

GIBSON, William Pettigrew; Keeper, National Gallery, since 1939; *b.* 3 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of Edwin Arthur Gibson, M.D., and Ellen Shaw Pettigrew; *m.* 1940, Christina, *d.* of Francis Ogilvy and Dorothy Fairfield. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. Hon. (Physiology) 1924; Assistant Keeper, Wallace Collection, 1927-36; Reader in History of Art, London University; Deputy Director, Courtauld Institute of Art, 1936-38. *Publications:* contributions to Vasari Society Publication, Old Masters Drawings, Apollo, London Mercury, Sunday Times. *Address:* National Gallery, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 7618; Wyddial Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, St. James's.

GIBSON, Sir William Waymouth, Kt. *cr.* 1939; B.A., LL.M. Cantab.; Past President of Law Society; Solicitor; *m.* 1st, 1900, Anna Mary Penman; 2nd, 1940, Alice, *widow* of George Sisson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Address:* Kingmead, Riding Mill, Northumberland; 7 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

GIBSON - CRAIG - CARMICHAEL, Sir Archibald Henry William, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1702 (Gibson Carmichael) and 7th Bt., *cr.* 1831; Capt. 16th/5th Lancers; *b.* 28 March 1917; *s.* of Sir Eardley Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, 13th Bt., and Emily Ellen, *d.* of Henry Rummel; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1941, Rosemary Anita, *d.* of H. Crew; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 21 July 1946. *Address:* 15 The Close, Salisbury.

See also Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey Brooke.

GIBSONE, Hon. George Farar; Justice of the Superior Court, Province of Quebec, since 1918; *b.* Quebec, 1874; *s.* of William Cuppage Gibsone, Quebec, Advocate, and Elizabeth Primrose; *m.* 1915, Alyne, *d.* of late John Breakey, of Breakeyville, P.Q.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Quebec; Seminaire de Quebec; Morrin College, Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1896; K.C. 1908; Alderman, City of Quebec, 1914-18; Chairman, Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-23; Major in the 8th Regt., Roy. Rifles, 1907; Overseas as Maj. 2nd in command, of the 171st Bn. C.E.F. *Re-*

creations: golf, motoring, salmon fishing. *Address:* 1 des Grisons Street, Quebec, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; University, Montreal.

GIBSONE, Maj.-Gen. William Waring Primrose, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1915, Marie Caroline Delima, *d.* of Couillard de Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., O.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Montreal, P.Q. Canada.

GICK, Sir William John, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877. Naval Store Officer, Grand Fleet, during European War; Deputy Director of Stores, 1933-34; Director of Naval Stores, 1934-40. *Address:* 21 Melcombe Court, Dorset Square, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7271.

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume; author; M.R.A.; *b.* Paris, 21 Nov. 1869. *Educ.:* Paris (École Alsacienne et Lycée Henri IV). *Publications:* Cahiers d'André Walter, 1891; Le Traité du Narcisse, Les Poésies d'André Walter, 1892; Le Voyage d'Urien, La Tentative amoureuse, 1893; Paludes, 1895; Les Nourritures terrestres, 1897: Philoctète, Le Prométhée mal enchaîné, 1899; Le Roi Candaule (Drama), 1901; L'Immoraliste, 1902; Saül (Drama), Prétextes, (Essays), 1903; Amyntas, 1906; Le Retour de l'enfant prodigue, 1907; La Porte étroite, 1909; Oscar Wilde, 1910; Isabelle, Nouveaux Prétextes, 1911; Betsabé (Drama), 1912; Souvenirs de la cour d'Assises Les Caves du Vatican, 1914; La Symphonie Pastorale, 1919; Corydon, Si le grain ne meurt, 1920; Dostoiewsky, 1923; Incidences, 1924; Les Faux-Monnayeurs. Le journal des Faux-Monnayeurs, 1926; Voyage au Congo, 1927; Le Retour du Tchad (following Voyage au Congo), 1928; L'École des femmes, Montaigne, 1929; Œdipe (Drama), 1931. Translations—Rabindranath Tagore: L'Offrande Lyrique (Gitanjali), 1913; Joseph Conrad: Typhon: Walt Whitman: Œuvres choisies, 1918; William Blake: Le Mariage du ciel et de l'énfer, 1923; Rabindranath Tagore: Amal et la Lettre du Roi (The Post-Office), 1924; Shakespeare: Antoine et Cléopâtre, 1926; A. Pouchkine: Nouvelles, 1928; Shakespeare: First Act of Hamlet, 1929.

GIDEON, Col. James Henry, C.B. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *m.* Agnes Elliot (*d.* 1929) 2nd *d.* of John Elliot Christie of Forth Bank, Stirlingshire. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1890; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1908; Col. 1915; retired, 1909; late Lancs Fusiliers; Adjutant, 1st Royal Jersey Militia, 1897; commanded 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1905-09; commanded reinforcements in France, 1914-18 (despatches thrice). *Address:* (temp. 2 Carberry Avenue, Southbourne, Bournemouth), Ashdown Lodge, Folkestone.

GIDHAUR, Maharaja Bahadur Chandrachoor Singh, *b.* 23 Jan. 1918; *m.* 1933, *e. d.* of Maharaja Tehri Garhwal; one *s.*; ascended the Gadi of his forefathers on the death of his father, 1937; is an enlightened leader of the aristocracy of India in this province; a keen sportsman, and an ardent lover of tennis and cricket. *Heir: s. b.* Nov. 1934. *Address:* Gidhaur, Bihar, India.

GIDNEY, Sir Claude Henry, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1942; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 23 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late H. J. Gidney, Aylsham, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Muriel Katharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. F. Shairp, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; Sec. to Chief Comr. N.W. Frontier Province, 1928-32; Member Executive Council, N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-33, and 1936-37; Acting Resident at Hyderabad, April to Oct. 1937; Resident at Hyderabad, 1938-42; retired, 1944. *Address:* Eglinton Lodge, West Green, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

GIELGUD, Arthur John; actor; *b.* 14 April 1904; *s.* of Frank Gielgud and Kate Terry Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster. First appearance on stage at Old Vic. 1921; among parts played are Lewis Dodd in Constant Nymph, Inigo Jollifant in The Good Companions, Richard II in Richard of Bordeaux, Hamlet, and Romeo; Valentine in Love for Love, Ernest Worthing in The Importance of Being Ernest, Macbeth and King Lear. *Publication:* Early Stages, 1938. *Recreations:* music, painting. *Address:* 16 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

GIELGUD, Lt.-Col. Lewis Evelyn, M.B.E.; Administrative Officer, Inter-Allied Reparation Agency; *b.* 11 June 1894; *e. s.* of Frank Gielgud and Kate Terry Lewis; *m.* 1937, Zita Gordon, Hungarian actress and writer; one *d. Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner 1912, Classical Demy 1913). B.A. 1916; M.A. 1924; 2nd Lieut. 6th K.S.L.I. Sept. 1914; Lieut. 1915; wounded in France, 1915; War Office, 1916-17; British Military Mission, Paris, 1917-19; Temp. Captain, 1918. Joined staff of International League of Red Cross Societies, 1919; Asst. to League Commissioner in Poland, 1920; then in various administrative posts at League Headquarters in Paris; appointed Under-Secretary General in 1927; travelled on Red Cross business throughout Europe, and four times round the world (lecturing, broadcasting, and organising international Red Cross Conferences); resigned Sept. 1939. Recommissioned 1940 and posted for liaison duties in Paris; War Office, 1940-41; Major (Intelligence Corps), 1941; Lt.-Col. 1942. Released, Dec. 1944. British Red Cross Sub-Commissioner in Paris, Dec. 1944-Sept. 1945. Joined Inter-Allied Reparation Agency, Brussels, Jan. 1946. Legion of Honour, 5th Class; Crown of Roumania, 4th Class; White Eagle of Yugo-Slavia, 5th Class; Rising Sun of Japan, 4th Class. *Publications:* Novels: Red Soil, The Wise Child. Travel: About It and About, 1928. Plays (with Naomi Mitchison): The Price of Freedom, As It Was in the Beginning; Full Fathom Five. Radio plays (with Zita Gordon). Translations from French and Polish. *Recreations:* travel, reading, writing. *Address:* 46 rue Vilain XIV, Brussels.

GIELGUD, Val Henry, O.B.E. 1942; Features and Drama Director, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 28 April 1900; *s.* of Frank and Kate Terry Gielgud; *m.* 1928, Barbara Druce (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1943); one *s.*; *m.* 1946, Rita, *d.* of Mrs. S. Weill, 30 West 54th Street, New York. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford. Had a somewhat variegated early career, including some time as secretary to an M.P., as sub-editor of a comic paper, and as an actor; joined the Radio Times, 1928, and was appointed B.B.C. Dramatic Director, 1929; since then has written novels, stage plays, broadcast plays, and collaborated in several film scenarios, Death at Broadcasting House, Royal Cavalcade, Café Colette, Talleyrand, and Marlborough. *Publications:* Black Gallantry, 1928; Gathering of Eagles, 1929; Imperial Treasure, 1930; The Broken Men, 1931; Gravelhanger, 1932; Outrage in Manchukuo, 1937; The Red Account, 1939; Beyond Dover, 1940; Confident Morning, 1943; Years of the Locust, an autobiography, 1946; Chinese White—a play; How to Write Broadcast Plays; Radio Theatre, 1946; (with Holt Marvell) Under London; Death at Broadcasting House; Death as an Extra; Death in Budapest; The First Television Murder (with Eric Maschwitz). *Recreations:* reading, especially Military History, fencing, enjoying the society of Siamese cats, talking, and travel. *Address:* 4/127 Long Acre, W.C.2. *Club:* Savile.

GIESEKING, Walter Wilhelm, Concert Pianist; *b.* Lyons, France, 5 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Wilhelm Gieseking, M.D., Entomologist, Westphalia, and Martha Bethke, Berlin; *m.* 1925, Annie Haake, Hanover; two *d. Educ.:* Privately. Began to play the piano at 4½ years; no regular musical training until 1911: studied with Karl Leimer at the Hanover Municipal Conservatory, 1911-15; First Concerts, 1913-14; Army Service, 1916-18; Concert tours over Europe

since 1920, and including North America since 1926; First appeared in England in 1923. *Publications:* A few piano pieces; A Quintet for Piano, Oboe, Clarinet, French Horn and Bassoon; Sonatina for Flute and Piano, 1937; Variations (for Flute or Violin and Piano) on a theme by Grieg, 1938; Serenade for String Quartet, 1939. *Recreations:* Entomology, combined with mountain climbing. *Address:* Wiesbaden, Germany, Wilhelminenstrasse 24.

GIFFARD, family name of **Earl of Halsbury.**

GIFFARD, Very Rev. Agnew Walter Giles, M.A. (Oxon); Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, since 1931; Dean of Guernsey and its Dependencies since 1931; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Guernsey since 1932; officiating Chaplain to troops (stationed in Guernsey), 1935; *b.* Guernsey, 28 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of Agnew Giffard, C.E. and Henrietta Delicia Godfray; *m.* 1896, Ethel Denbow (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of Joseph William Gullick, C.M.G.; two *s. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Aylesford, Kent, 1894; Rector of Manton, 1896; Vicar of Messingham with E. Butterwick, 1900; Vicar of Sparsholt with Kingston Lisle, 1918; Diocesan Organising Secretary, A.C.S. Lincoln Diocese, 1914; Oxford Diocese, 1918-29; Commissioner of Sewers, County and City of Lincoln, 1907-18; Chairman of the British Hospitals Association Regional Committee, Oxon., Berks. and Bucks. 1931. *Publication:* editor, Liber Vitae Reginensium, 1914-19. *Recreations:* rowing, sea-fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Guernsey. *T.A.:* Dean of Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 36.

GIFFARD, General Sir George James, G.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Col. of The Queen's Royal Regiment since 1945; Col. Comdt. Royal West African Frontier Force, The King's African Rifles and the Northern Rhodesia Regt. since 1945; A.D.C. General to the King, 1943-46; *b.* 27 Sept. 1886; *s.* of George Campbell Giffard, Englefield Green; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Norah, *d.* of Richard Margerison, Winchester; one *d.* Served East Africa, 1913-14 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Order of Aviz of Portugal); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 2nd Division, 1933-36; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force and King's African Rifles, 1936-38; Inspector-General African Colonial Forces, 1938-39; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, War Office, 1939; G.O.C. the British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, 1940; G.O.C. West Africa, 1940; G.O.C.-in-C., 1941; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Army, India, 1942; C.-in-C. 11th Army Group in S.-E. Asia, 1943-44; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Broadview, Andover Road, Winchester.

GIFFEN, Edmund, D.Sc. (Eng.) and Ph.D. London; M.Sc. (Eng.), Belfast; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in University of London, Queen Mary College, since 1945; *b.* 1 Jan. 1902; *s.* of late Samuel Giffen; *m.* 1928, Anna Elizabeth Henderson; two *d. Educ.:* Masonic School, Dublin; Queen's Univ., Belfast. Harland & Wolff Ltd., Belfast, 1918-27; Lecturer, and later Reader, in Mechanical Engineering, King's College, Univ. of London, 1927-40; Director of Research, Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1940-45. *Publications:* Papers on Mechanical Engineering subjects to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Automobile Engineers, Society of Automotive Engineers (U.S.A.), and in various technical journals. *Address:* 26 Ashbourne Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 4177.

GIFFORD, family name of **Baron Gifford.**

GIFFORD, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1824; **Charles Maurice Elton Gifford;** Commander Royal Navy; returned to Active List for the period of the War (despatches for Service in N. African Waters, 1942); Managing Director since 1938, General Manager 1936-38, of Theatre Tickets and Messengers Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Ashton and Mitchell, Ltd.; a Director of Bechuanaland Exploration Co.; *b.* Boothby Pagnell, Lincolnshire, 4 March 1899; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Maurice R. Gifford, C.M.G., 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron, and Marguerite Thorold (who *m.* 2nd, 1920, G. H. Rayner who died 1941); *S.* uncle 1937; *m.* 1939, Ellice Margaret, *d.* of late Arthur Wigram Allen, Merioola, Woollahra, Sydney, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* St. David's School, Reigate; Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War at sea, Midshipman and Sub.-Lieut., 1914-18; H.M.S. London, Mediterranean, Gallipoli Landing, Italy; H.M.S. Repulse, North Sea; various destroyers North Sea and Baltic, Russia, 1919; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1923, as Flight Lieutenant and served until 1930; went to Australia as A.D.C. to Governor of N.S.W., 1930; Organizing Secretary of Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, N.S.W., 1935-36; returned to England, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Maurice Gifford, *b.* 1 May 1940. *Address:* 100 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Opponents Lesquare London. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Air Force; Union, Sydney.

GIGLI, Commendatore Beniamino; late Tenor, Metropolitan Opera House, New York; *b.* Recanati, Italy, 20 March 1890; *m.* Costanza Cerroni-Gigli; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Recanati. Musical studies under Professor Enrico Rosati in the Rome Conservatory (Liceo Musicale S. Cecilia); debut at Rovigo near Venice, 1914, as Enzo in La Gioconda; afterwards in the chief Italian cities; Torino, Palermo, Genova, Bologna, Firenze, Napoli, Roma, and finally in the Scala of Milan; engaged for the theatres of Rio Janeiro and S. Paul (Brazil), Coliseo and Colon of Buenos Aires (Argentina), Urquiza of Montevideo (Uruguay); created the tenor rôle in Mascagni's Lodoletta, Piccolo Marat; in Puccini's Rondine in Italy and South America; in Lalo's Le Roi d'Ys at the Metropolitan of New York; sings also: Mefistofele, Tosca, Boheme, Cavalleria Rusticana, Lucia, Fedora, Lucrezia Borgia, Loreley, Madame Butterfly, Andrea Chenier, Manon Massenet, Manon Puccini, Traviata, Lohengrin, Favorita, Rigoletto, Adriana di Lecouvreur, Amore dei tre Re, Francesca da Rimini, Gioconda, Romeo e Giulietta in French and Africana; for the records is engaged by the Victor Co.; sings in concerts in the principal City of U.S.A.; sang opera and concert in Budapest, Vienna, Hamburg, Berlin, Munich and Zurich, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, swimming, horseback and other sports. *Club: Lambs,* New York.

GILBERT, Arthur Middleton, I.S.O. 1910; late Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Board of Education; *b.* 28 Nov. 1853; *e. s.* of late Jeremiah Gilbert of Leamington; *m.* Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late Edwin Middleton of Outwood, Wakefield; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Terrace School, Ramsgate. *Address:* Bewley, Caulfield Road, Shoeburyness.

GILBERT, Sir Bernard William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1937; Joint Second Secretary, H.M. Treasury, since 1944; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Harry Gilbert, Nottingham; *m.* 1925, Janet Maud, *d.* of late Alfred H. Fison, D.Sc.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Nottingham High School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Treasury, 1914; served European War, R.H.A. and R.G.A., 1917-18. *Address:* Cherry Tree Corner, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 305. *Club:* United University.

GILBERT, Grace C. R. D.; *see* Davies-Gilbert.

GILBERT, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Leonard, C.I.E. 1943; M.C.; Indian Army; Commandant Officers' Training School, Bangalore; *b.* 16 Feb. 1889.

D.A.A.G. India, 1926-27; G.S.O.2 India, 1930-33; Asst. Comdt. 1938-40. *Address:* Officers' Training School, Bangalore.

GILBERT, Leonard Burges, C.I.E. 1942; B.Sc.; A.C.G.I.; *b.* 20 July 1887. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1910; Chief Engineer, 1939; retired 1942.

GILBERT, Rodney, contributor to magazines, etc.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A., 13 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Edwin Micah Gilbert and Carrie Victoria Yonkers; *m.* 1919, Maude Addis, of California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Franklin and Marshall College; Harvard University, B.A. Country Schoolmaster, 1908-9; journalist in Germany, U.S., Mexico and Hawaii, 1909-12; traveller in Central and West China, Tibet, Turkestan, Western Mongolia, and Dutch East Indies, 1912-18; special war agent, U.S. State Department, to Moslems of Western China and Turkestan to counteract German and Turkish influence, 1918-19; Peking correspondent of North-China Daily News (Shanghai) on military and political affairs, 1919-29; freelance journalism in Great Britain and U.S. since 1929. *Publications:* What's Wrong with China, 1926; The Unequal Treaties, 1929; The Indiscretions of Lin Mang, 1929; much pamphlet literature on Chinese public affairs. *Address:* Paomachang, Peking, China; Churchtown, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Shanghai; Peking.

GILBERT, Admiral Thomas Drummond, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1870. Member of Committee to inquire into Disciplinary Matters of the Navy, 1912 (Legion of Honour); naval A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22; commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25; retired list, 1927; Adm., retired, 1931. Assumed name of Gilbert by Royal Licence, 1920. *Address:* Taynton House, Taynton, near Burford, Oxon. *T.A.:* Burford. *T.:* Burford 225. *Club:* United Service.

GILBERT, William Gladstone, C.B.E. 1938; I.S.O. 1934; *b.* 22 Oct. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Philip and Sarah Ann Gilbert, Brixton Hill, London; *m.* 1920, Lucy Elizabeth Vair; two *s.* *Educ.:* London Church and Council Schools; classes at King's College, London. Entered General Post Office, 1897, following short service in Admiralty; engaged mainly on International Postal relations; Member of British Delegations to International Postal congresses, Madrid 1920, Stockholm 1924, London 1929, Cairo 1934; Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General of the Post Office, 1933-38; Chief Accountant, Ministry of Information, 1940-43; Finance Officer, Postal and Telegraph Censorship Dept., 1943-44. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ranmore, Hawks Hill, Fetcham, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2000.

GILBERT-CARTER, Humphrey, M.A. (Cantab.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Director of the Cambridge University Botanic Garden, and University Lecturer in Botany; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Gilbert Thomas Gilbert-Carter, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Dorine Nanette, 4th *d.* of late W. C. Beloe, Bristol: four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Edinburgh; Marburg; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economic Botanist to Botanical Survey, India, 1913-21. *Publications:* Genera of British Plants; Guide to the Cambridge University Botanic Garden; Descriptive Labels for Botanic Gardens; Catkin-bearing Plants; British Trees and Shrubs. *Address:* University Botanic Garden, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge, 4101.

See also Brig. W. N. White.

GILBERTSON, Rev. Arthur Deane, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1935; Vicar of Kempsey since 1941; *b.* 31 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Richard Deane and Mary Gilbertson; *m.* 1914, Janet Elsie, *d.* of late General W. F. Howard Stafford, C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Oswestry; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at Boston, Lincs. 1906-9; Chaplain R.N. 1909; served in H.M.S. Tiger, Battle Cruiser Squadron during European War; The Chaplain of the Fleet, and Archdeacon for the Navy, 1935-38; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1935-38; retired list, 1938; Resident Chaplain, Royal Merchant Navy School, 1938-39; Vicar of West Hoathley, 1939-1940; Warden of Royal Merchant Navy School, 1940-41. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kempsey, Worcestershire. *T.:* Kempsey 202. *Club:* Oxford Union Society.

GILBEY, family name of **Baroness Vaux of Harrowden.**

GILBEY, Sir Derek; *see* Gilbey, Sir (W.) D.

GILBEY, Tresham, J.P., Director of John Barker & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of Sir Walter Gilbey, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1886, Annie (*d.* 1941), *o. c.* of late Sir John Barker, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied for law; took up journalism: joint-author of The History of the Essex Foxhounds; Founder and late proprietor of Baily's Fox-Hunting Directory; Past President and Member of Council Polo Pony Society; Past President and on Council of the County Polo Association. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Whitehall, Bishop's-Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Bishop's-Stortford 58. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Orleans.

GILBEY, Sir (Walter) Derek, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1893; Director of W. & A. Gilbey Ltd.; Lt. 2nd Bn. Black Watch; *b.* 11 March 1913; *s.* of Walter Ewart Gilbey and Dorothy Coysgarne Sim; *S.* grandfather, 1945. *Educ.:* Eton. Served War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Heir:* *u.* Anthony Walter, *b.* 1935. *Address:* 1 Halkin Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4412.

GILCHRIST, Alexander Fitzmaurice, C.B.E. 1946; Official Solicitor to Supreme Court of Judicature since 1932; *b.* Blaenavon, Monmouthshire, 10 Sept. 1878; *o. s.* of late Percy Carlyle Gilchrist, F.R.S., and Norah, 2nd *d.* of late Captain L. R. Fitzmaurice, R.N.; *m.* 1909, Beatrice, 3rd *d.* of Frederick William Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Solicitor, 1903; Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1903-32. Served European War (Queen's Westminster Rifles), 1914-19, Major T.F., retired. J.P. Norfolk. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.; 40 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.3; Grove Hill, Starston, Norfolk.

GILCHRIST, Andrew Rae; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Principal Medical Officer, Caledonian Insurance Company; *b.* 7 July 1899; *o. s.* of Rev. Andrew Gilchrist, B.A., Newington, Edinburgh; *m.* 1931, Emily Faulds, *yr. d.* of late W. Work Slater, Edinburgh and Innerleithen, Peeblesshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1921; R.F.A. 1917-18; Lauder-Brunton Prizeman, Milner-Fothergill Medallist, McCunn Medical Research Scholar, Edinburgh Univ. 1924; part-time research worker under Medical Research Council, 1928-32; gold medal for M.D. thesis, Edin. Univ. 1933; resident hospital appointments at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, Princess Elizabeth Hospital for Children, London E.1, and at Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1922-24; Resident Assistant Physician Rockefeller Hospital for Medical Research, New York, U.S.A., 1926-27; Assistant-Physician Royal Infirmary, 1930; an editor of Edinburgh Medical Journal, 1930-38; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain, of British Cardiac Society and of American Heart Association. *Publications:* numerous contributions on disorders of heart and circulation, in British Heart Journal, American Heart Journal, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Medical Journal, Edinburgh Medical Journal and The Lancet; chapters on diseases of the Heart in Text-book of Medical Treatment, 3rd ed. 1944. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 6 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* 30303. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

GILCHRIST, Archibald Daniel, V.D., M.A., B.C.E.; *b.* Kew, Victoria, 14 Apr. 1877; *s.* of Archibald Gilchrist, M.A., LL.B., Insp.-Gen.

of Schools, Victoria; *m.* 1906, S. E., *d.* of S. S. Topp, M.A., LL.B., Barrister; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Xavier College, Melbourne; Ormond College; Melbourne University. Instructor, Engineering Dept., Melbourne Technical Coll.; Professor of Engineering, Ballarat School of Mines; Prof. of Mathematics, R.M. College of Australia Duntroon, until Sept. 1938, now Lecturer there as War Work; Major (ret.) Commonwealth Military Forces. *Address:* Collins Park, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. *T.:* B557.

GILCHRIST, James Albert, K.C., M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles at Edinburgh since 1938; *b.* 16 June 1884; *s.* of late James Gilchrist, D.L., Shipbuilder and Engineer, Glasgow; *m.* 1914, Alice Mitchell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Parkhurst School, Buxton; Glasgow University. Admitted Faculty of Advocates, 1910; K.C., 1934; served as Sub.-Lieut. and Lieut. R.N.V.R. Auxiliary Patrol during European War. *Recreations:* angling, golf, billiards. *Address:* 30 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 6912 Edinburgh Central. *Clubs:* Northern, Royal Burgess Golf, Edinburgh; Gullane Golf.

GILCHRIST, Philip Thomson, R.B.A. 1906; Member of Imperial Arts League; *b.* Castle View, Stanwix, near Carlisle, 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Geo. Gilchrist, retired Manchester Bank Manager, and Jane Helen, *d.* of Philip Thomson, one of the seven founders of Anti-Corn Law League; *m.* 1910, Katharine Gray, *e. d.* of Rev. James Mellis, M.A. *Educ.:* Queenwood College, Hampshire. After some years a partner in calico-printing business, studied under Tom Mostyn; for many years a member of Manchester Athenæum Graphic Club, becoming Vice-President in 1896 and retiring from the club in 1903; elected to membership of Manchester Academy of Fine Arts and of Liverpool Academy of Arts, retiring 1927; first exhibited in R.A. 1900; pictures in permanent collections of Manchester and Liverpool Corporations, Doncaster Art Gallery and National Gallery of South Africa. *Address:* The Dolphinhouse, Sunderland Point, Lancaster. *T.:* Overton 37.

GILCHRIST, Robert Niven, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Educational Service (retired); *b.* 1888; *m.* 1917, Winifred Buyers, M.A. (Aberdeen). *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen; M.A. (Aberd.); Triple Honours (Economic Science, History, Philosophy). Appointed to the Indian Educational Service, 1910; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1911-16; University Lecturer in Sociology; Acting Assistant Director of Public Instruction, 1914; Principal and Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Krishnagar College, Bengal, 1916-21; Controller Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1921-22; Labour Intelligence Officer and Labour Commissioner, Bengal, 1922-34; Adviser to Government Delegations, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1925 and 1926; Reforms Officer, Bengal, 1932; Reforms Commissioner and Joint-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1934-41; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1927-37; retired, 1941; Fellow of the Royal Economic and Royal Statistical Societies; late Fellow of Calcutta University. *Publications:* After Graduation, What? (Edited), 1911; Indian Nationality, 1920; Principles of Political Science, 1921 (6th edition, 1938); Conciliation and Arbitration, 1922; The Executive and Judicial, 1923; The Payment of Wages and Profit Sharing, 1924; Report of the Reforms Office, Bengal, 1932-37; reviews and articles. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GILCHRIST, William James; *b.* British Guiana, 18 March 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Mennie Gilchrist and Mary Gray Gilchrist (*d.* 1916), both of Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921, Dora, *d.* of Henri D. Seedorff, Georgetown, British Guiana; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brunswick House Private School, British Guiana. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1914; passed Inns of Court Exam. Roman Dutch Law (additional to Bar Final), 1913; entered H.M. Customs, British Guiana, 1899; Copyist Registrar's Office, 1900; acting 4th class clerk Central Board of Health (now Local Government Board), 1901-2; 6th class clerk there, 1902; 5th class clerk H.M. Customs, 1903; Assistant Commissary, 1905; Clerk to Attorney-General, 1906; Stipendiary Magistrate, a J.P., Coroner, and Commissioner of Oaths, 1910; Chairman Rose Hall Village Partition of Lands Commission, 1911; acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1914; Censor (War) under Defence Scheme, 1914-20 (received thanks of Secretary of State); Commissioner to inquire into disturbance and management of H.M. Penal Settlement, British Guiana, 1922; acting Puisne Judge, 1923; acting Attorney-General, 1923-24, 1924-25, and again acting Puisne Judge, 1925-26 and 1927; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1927; First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1931; Acting Chief Justice, Trinidad and Tobago, 1932-33, 1935, 1937, 1939; retired, 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club:* Georgetown, British Guiana.

GILDING, Henry Percy, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.D. (Birmingham); Professor of Physiology, The University, Birmingham, since 1933; Consulting Physiologist to Birmingham United Hospital; *b.* 4 Mar. 1895; 3rd *s.* of Arthur and Rose Gilding; *m.* Violet Mary Frances, *yr. d.* of James and Mina Hazlitt-Brett; five *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirke's Scholar and Gold Medallist in Clinical Medicine). Demonstrator in Physiology, 1923-26; Senior Demonstrator, 1926-1927, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology and Fellow of the Rockefeller Institute, New York, 1927-1929; Thomas Young Lecturer in Applied Physiology, St. George's Hospital, London; Senior Lecturer in Physiology, University Coll., London, 1930-32; Reader in Experimental Physiology, 1932-33; Examiner in Physiology for University of Leeds; late Examiner for Universities of Bristol, London and Oxford and Royal College of Surgeons. Ranker in Northumberland Fusiliers (Tyneside Scottish), 1916-19. *Publications:* papers in Physiology and Pathology in the Journal of Experimental Medicine, and Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology, Journal of Physiology, etc. *Address:* 65 Upland Road, Selly Park, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 1227.

GILES, Carl P.; *see* Prausnitz Giles.

GILES, Maj.-Gen. Edward Douglas, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; *s* of late Edward Giles, C.I.E.; *m.* 1915, Eileen Graham, *o. c.* of late C. G. Dingwall-Fordyce and Mrs. J. F. Barry, and *g.d.* of late Lt.-General Sir John Dingwall-Fordyce, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 1st King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899; transferred to Indian Army (35th Scinde Horse), 1901; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1912; served European War in France, Nov. 1914-Jan. 1918 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., despatches four times); G.S.O.1 of British Military Mission in U.S. America, Jan.-Nov. 1918 (C.M.G. and American D.S.M.); transferred to K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1920; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1921-24; commanded 3rd (Meerut) and 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigades, 1925-29; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q. India, Feb. 1930 to Jan. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1931; Major-General Cavalry in India, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1930; retired 1935. *Address:* 63 Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *Club:* United Service.

GILES, G. C. T., Headmaster of the Acton County School for Boys, since 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Formerly Professor of English at the Public Commercial School, Athens, Brice Mackinnon Master at Geelong Grammar School, Victoria, Australia, and Senior Latin Master at the Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; Executive Member of National Union of Teachers, 1937, President, 1944. *Address:* County School for Boys, Acton.

GILES, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Hill, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Major G. E. Giles, R.A. Entered Cape Mounted Rifles, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (1914 Star, two medals, Officer Order of Leopold); retired, 1926. *Address:* Clausthal, Durban, Natal.

GILES, Col. Godfrey Morgan, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; T.D.; partner in firm of Godfrey Giles and Co.; *b.* New Malden, Surrey, 15 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Godfrey Giles, Sunnymede, West Chobham, Surrey. *Educ.:* King's College School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C. with Bar); commanded 2nd (London) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1934-38; served 1940-45. *Address:* 2 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Club:* Devonshire.

GILES, Lionel, M.A., D.Litt.; late Keeper of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; Examiner in Chinese to the Universities of Cambridge, London, etc.; *b.* Sutton, Surrey, 29 Dec. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Herbert Allen Giles; *m.* 1903, Phyllis Isabel, *d.* of late James B. Coughtrie, Hongkong; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Collège St. Servais, Liége; Feldkirch, Austrian Tyrol; University of Aberdeen; Wadham College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1897; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1899; M.A. 1902, D. Litt., 1913; entered British Museum, 1900; retired, 1940. *Publications:* The Sayings of Lao Tzŭ, 1904; Musings of a Chinese Mystic, 1906; The sayings of Confucius, 1907; Sun Tzŭ on the Art of War, 1910; The Chinese Language (with Professor H. A. Giles) for Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1910; An Alphabetical Index to the Chinese Encyclopaedía Ch'in Ting Ku Chin T'u Shu Chi Ch'êng (printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum), 1911; Taoist Teachings, 1912; An Ethical System based on the Laws of Nature (translated from the French), 1917; The Lament of the Lady of Ch'in, 1926; Chinese Inscriptions: Appendix to Stein's Innermost Asia, 1928; The Analects of Confucius (Limited Editions Club, New York), 1933; The Book of Mencius, 1942; Brief Glossary of Chinese Topographical Terms, 1943; Six Centuries at Tunhuang, 1944. *Recreations:* badminton, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Knoll, Abbots Road, Abbots Langley, Herts.

GILFORD, Lord; John Charles Edmund Carson, Major, Coldstream Guards; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 June 1914. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Adjt. 1939-42. Staff College, Haifa, 1942; Bde. Major, 201 Guards Motor Brigade, 1942-43; Bde. Major, 6 Guards Tank Brigade, 1944; Command and General Staff Scholl Fort, Leavenworth, U.S.A., 1944. Served in Middle East and France (despatches twice). *Address:* Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Pratt's.

GILKES, Antony Newcombe, Headmaster of Dean Close School since 1946; *b.* 2 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Arthur Herman Gilkes (late Master of Dulwich College) and Millicent Mary Gilkes; *m.* 1930, Agatha Ruby, *d.* of Bishop Shaw; three *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master St. Paul's School, 1923-28; Uppingham School, 1928-46. Housemaster of Meadhurst, 1935-46; Master of Classical VIth, 1939-46. O.C. Rutland Army Cadet Force, 1941-44. Member of Governing Body, Charlotte Mason Schools. *Publications:* Selections from the Old Testament, 1944; Selections from the New Testament, 1946. *Recreations:* music, cricket, travel. *Address:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2640.

GILKES, Christopher Herman, Master of Dulwich College since 1941; *b.* 10 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Herman and Millicent Mary Gilkes; *m.* 1st, 1921, Eleanor Osceola Benson (*d.* 1938); no *c.*; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen Josephine Gaston Murray; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. 109th Infantry Indian Army (I.A.R.O.), 1917-18; sch. Trinity Coll., Oxford, 1919-22; 2nd class Hon. Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum. O.U.R.U.F.C. Trials, 1919-22; Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1922-28; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Stockport, 1929-41. *Recreations:* hunting and music. *Address:* Dulwich College, S.E.21.

GILKS, John Langton, C.M.G. 1933; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Edin.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William John Gilks and Elizabeth Langton; *m.* 1911, Margaret Annie, *d.* of Thomas Joseph Messom; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate, 1909; P.M.O., Kenya Colony and Protectorate, 1921; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, 1926-33; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Kenya, 1920-33; retired 1933; Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital, 1926; Editor, East African Medical Journal, 1929-33; Captain East Africa Medical Service, 1914; Major, 1915; Member of Council of British Medical Association, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Durford Wood, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Liss 57. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Muthaiga.

GILL, Cecil G. H.; *see* Hope Gill.

GILL, Conrad; Professor of History in University College, Hull, since 1928; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 1883; 4th *s.* of Joseph J. Gill; *m.* 1921, Jeanette, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P., Bradford, Yorks; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ackworth School; University of Leeds (Litt.D. 1923); King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1920). Assistant Lecturer in Victoria University, Manchester, 1911; Lecturer in Economic History in Queen's University, Belfast, 1913; War service in Friends' Ambulance Unit; Reader in Constitutional History, University of Birmingham, 1920; Leverhulme Research Fellowship, 1935. *Publications:* The Naval Mutinies of 1797, 1913; National Power and Prosperity, 1916; Government and People, 1921, 3rd edition 1933; The Rise of the Irish Linen Industry, 1925; Studies in Midland History, 1930; articles and reviews in periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, music. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, Cottingham, East Yorks. *T.:* Cottingham 47339.

GILL, Col. Douglas Howard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Establishment Officer, University of London, University College; *b.* 21 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. T. Howard Gill, M.A., formerly Chaplain to British Embassy, Paris; *m.* 1st 1912, Sallie (whom he divorced 1930), *widow* of Woodbury Kane, U.S.A.; no *c.*; 2nd Gwendolyn, *yr. d.* of late Lupton Adamthwaite, Cirencester. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1897; served South African War in R.H.A. and R.F.A. batteries (2 medals 7 clasps, including Siege of Ladysmith, severely wounded); subsequently served as Captain in India and at home; went out to France as Major commanding a Field Artillery Battery in 4th Division of original Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; subsequently commanded Field Artillery Brigade in France, and then Anti-Aircraft of 1st Army (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); Commandant of 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, Territorial Army, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILL, Ernest Walter Brudenell, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.A., Fellow and Domestic Bursar, Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 12 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Canon Ernest Compton Gill; *m.* 1921, Mary Beatrice Harriss; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar). Demonstrator Electrical Laboratory, Oxford, 1907; Fellow Merton College, Oxford, 1908-14 and 1919; Private 9th Hants, 1914; Lt. R.G.A 1915; Capt. and Major R.E. Wireless Intelligence), 1915-19, Egypt and Salonika; Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford University 1928-33; Curator, University Chest; University Councillor

on Oxford City Council; rejoined army, Dec. 1939. *Publications:* War Wireless and Wangles; Various scientific papers in Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* riding, rebuking sin, and wireless research. *Address:* Larkfield, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85368.

GILL, Sir Frank, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1919; Director and Vice-President, International Standard Electric Corporation; Chairman, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Creed & Co. Ltd., International Marine Radio Co. Ltd.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of Henry Corlett Gill, Advocate, Castletown, Isle of Man, and G. H. Claxton, Liverpool; *m.* 1895, C. Maude, 3rd *d.* of C. W. Beckwith, Advocate, Douglas, Isle of Man; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Private Schools; Engineering, evenings at Finsbury; Royal College of Science, Dublin; Liverpool University; University College, London. With National Telephone Co., Ltd. (District Manager, S.W. Lancashire, Dublin and S. Ireland, Provincial Superintendent for Ireland, Engineer-in-Chief), 1902-13; Consulting Engineer (Gill and Cook); Assistant then Controller, Central Stores Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; European Chief Engineer, International Western Electric Co., International Standard Electric Corporation; Vice-Pres. in charge of operations National Telephone Co. of Spain; Vice-President in charge of Shanghai Telephone Co.; M.I.C.E.; Past Pres. and Hon. M.I.E.E.; Knight Commander Spanish Royal Order of Isabel la Católica, 1926. *Publications:* (with W. W. Cook) Principles involved in computing the Depreciation of Plant, 1917; Presidential address to the I.E.E., 1922; Address to I.E.E. Students on Engineering Economics, 1923; numerous articles and papers. *Address:* 63 Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.A.* Instanelco London. *T.:* Holborn 8765. *Club:* Athenæum.

GILL, Colonel Gordon Harry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1882; *m.* Doris; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col., Order of Aviz of Portugal); Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. Colchester, 1930-32; A.Q.M.G., Scottish Command, 1932-34; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938.

GILL, Hubert Alexander, M.A. Cantab.; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Joseph John Gill and Lucy Cheal; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Friends' School, Ackworth; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Queens' College, Cambridge. Past President of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents; Member of the British Delegation to the Industrial Property Conference at The Hague, 1925; Member of the Dating of Patents Committee appointed by the Board of Trade, 1927; Member of the Patents Committees appointed by the Board of Trade in 1929 and 1944. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 51 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Houw Hoek, Upper Selsdon Road, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Holborn 7764; Sanderstead 1012. *Club:* Athenæum.

GILL, Major James Herbert Wainwright, C.B.E. 1919; Consulting Engineer; A.M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of James Gill, Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1913, Louisa Ethel, *d.* of C. W. Neville Rolfe, Heacham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool Nautical College. Engineer Ceylon Government Service, 1904-10; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Superintendent, Admiralty Experimental Station, 1918-20. *Address:* 2 Queensberry Mews West, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2181.

GILL, Col. (Hon. Maj.-Gen.) John Galbraith, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; late R.A.M.C. (retired); *b.* 6 April 1889; *s.* of late R. P. Gill, of Guntur, India; *m.* 1915, Madge, *d.* of late Rev. George Davidson, B.Sc., of Edinburgh; no *c. Educ.:* Brentwood School, Essex; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1912; D.P.H. (Scot. Conjoint), 1923; D.T.M. and H. (Cantab.), 1924. Retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

GILL, MacDonald, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.G.S.; architect, mural painter and cartographer; *b.* Brighton, 1884; *s.* of Rev. A. T. and Cicely Rose Gill; *m.* 1915, Muriel Bennett; one *s.* two *d.*; 1946, Priscilla, *d.* of Edward Johnston. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Bognor; Central School of Arts and Crafts, London. Articled to L. Pilkington, 1901-03; Assistant to Sir Charles Nicholson and H. C. Corlette, 1903-1908; Lecturer in Architecture and Calligraphy; Designer to Imperial War Graves Commission; Cartographer to Empire Marketing Board, Underground Railway Company, the G.P.O. and Ministry of Information; Member of Art Workers' Guild, Guild of Memorial Craftsmen, R.S. Arts, Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Principal works in architecture: in St. Paul's and Chichester Cathedrals; in Sussex churches; Parkstone and Bude; St. Paul's School, London; Bladen Estate, Dorset; Oxford Colleges; Netherfield and West Wittering, Sussex. In mural painting: in Lincoln Cathedral; Roker Church; Lindisfarne and Howth Castles; Scott Polar Inst. and Guildhall, Cambridge; Houses of Parliament; University of London; R.M.S. Queen Mary and R.M.S. Queen Elizabeth. *Publication:* Decorative Maps, etc. *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3947. *Club:* Savage.

GILL, Air Commodore (retd.) **Napier John,** C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; General Manager, Marine Mountings Ltd., Swindon; *b.* 5 April 1890; *s.* of late Robert T. Gill. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1910; learnt to fly on Dopudassin Monoplane at Brooklands, 1911-1912; Royal Aero Club Certificate No. 174, 1912; seconded to R.F.C. 1913; transferred to R.A.F. on its formation with rank of Wing-Commander; Commanding Officer Martlesham Heath experimental establishment, 1922-24; Deputy Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1927-31; Air Commodore, 1932; Senior Air Staff Officer, Coastal Command, 1932-36; Air Officer in charge of Administration, Fighter Command, 1936-37; retired, 1937. With Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd., 1937-42. *Address:* Marine Mountings Ltd., North Wroughton, Swindon.

GILL, Robert Carey Chapple, High Sheriff, Montgomeryshire, 1924; Director Lloyds Bank, London (and Chairman of the Liverpool Committee), and of the Liverpool Storage Company; Chairman Local Board General Accident Assurance Co.; Deputy Chairman, Thos. Taylors, Ltd., Wigan; Director of Liverpool Warehousing Co. Ltd.; Trustee Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool; senior partner, R. & C. Gill, Liverpool; Member of Liverpool and New York Cotton Exchanges; *b.* 19 July 1875; *s.* of late Chapple Gill, of Lower Lee, Woolton; *m.* 1908, Mildred, 3rd *d.* of William Pretty, The Goldrood, Ipswich; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting and general. *Address:* Brynderwen, Bwich-y-Cibau, Montgomeryshire. *T.A.:* Chesterlie, Liverpool. *T.:* Llanfyllin 26; Cent. Liverpool 3129. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Old Hall, Liverpool.

GILL, Capt. (Commodore 2nd Class) Sir Roy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1943; R.D. 1921; R.N.R. retd.; S. Met. Gas Co.; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 19 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Mason Gill, dentist, and British subject; *m.* 1914, Ivy Gwendolen Taylor, Kingston-on-Thames; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shoreham Grammar School; H.M.S. Worcester. Served with Geo. Milne & Company as apprentice in the Barques Inverneill and Inverness, 1903; served in command of South Metropolitan Gas Company's Steamers, 1920-39; Commodore of Ocean Convoys, 1940-45; (despatches), 1944; Naval Officer in Charge (Tyne Area), 1945-46, until demobilised; Commodore 2nd Class retired, 1946. Joined R.N.R. 1905; served European War, 4½ years in command, 1914-19

(R.D.); Lt. Comdr. R.N.R. 1923; Comdr. 1930; Captain, 1935; called up for service in R.N. 1939; A.D.C. to the King, 1941-42; retired as Capt. R.N.R. 1942. *Recreations:* swimming and tennis. *Address:* 16 Victoria Terrace, East Boldon, County Durham. *T.:* Boldon 7336. *Club:* Merchant Venturers, Newcastle.

GILL, Thomas Harry, J.P.; Director, Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester; *b.* 5 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late W Gill, York; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Leile Gladys, *o. d.* of Charles A. Elliott, Blackpool. *Educ.:* Driffield Grammar School. M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn, 1929-31. *Address:* Carlton Villa, Carlin Gate, Blackpool.

GILL, Col. William Smith, C.B. 1919; D.L. Aberdeen City; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late A. O. Gill, D.L. Aberdeen City; *m.* 1898, Ruth, *y. d.* of late David Littlejohn, LL.D., D.L. Aberdeen County; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Royal School of Mines, London. Lieut. 1st A.R.E. (V), 1884; Colonel commanding, 1904-8; Colonel commanding R.E. Highland Division (T.), 1908-10; Chairman, Aberdeen City Territorial Army Association, 1913-22; Hon. Col. Royal Engineers 51st (The Highland) Division, 1922-27; Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897; V.D., 1908. *Address:* Dalhebity, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Dalhebity, Cults. *T.:* Cults 4. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Baron Fermoy.

GILL-DAVIES, Derek George, D.S.O. 1940; Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd.; *b.* 30 June 1913; *s.* of late Ernest George and Beatrice Jane Davies. *Educ.:* Ardingly College; Brown-Firth Research Laboratories of Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd. 1932; entered service of Firth-Vickers 1934. Broadcast as a narrator for the B.B.C. 1939 and 1940. Commissioned in 49th West Riding Div. R.E., T.A. 1934; Staff College 1939, served abroad during War of 1939-1945 (Lt.-Col.) Norway, Iceland, S.E.A.C. (Burma and Malaya), China (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and drama. *Address:* Bridge Cottage, Welwyn, Herts. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GILLAM, Group Capt. Denys Edgar, D.S.O.; D.F.C. 1940; A.F.C. 1938; R.A.F.; *b.* 18 November 1915; *s.* of Major T. H. J. and D. Gillam; *m.* 1945, Nancye Joan Short. *Educ.:* Bramcote, Scarborough; Wrekin College, Salop. Joined R.A.F. 1935; trained No. 1 F.T.S. Netheravon; served 29 Fighter Squadron, Middle East, 1937-39 Meteorological Flight Aldergrove. Award Air Force Cross, 1938. 616 Sqdn. (Fighter), 1939-40 (D.F.C., after Battle of Britain); 312 Sqdn. (F.), 1940-41; H.Q. 9 Group till March 1941, Rank Sqdn. Ldr.; commanded 306 Sqdn. (Polish), then 615 Sqdn. (F.) (bar D.F.C. and D.S.O. for shipping attacks in Channel); R.A.F. Staff College; then commanded first Typhoon Wing (despatches); graduated U.S. Command and General Staff College; commanded Tangmere Wing (Typhoons), Jan.-March 1944 (bar D.S.O. for attacks on V-weapon sites); promoted Group Capt., commanded 20 Sector 2nd T.A.F., then 146 Wing 2 T.A.F. (Typhoon) till March 1945 (2nd bar D.S.O.); then Group Capt. Ops. 84 Group (Main) 2nd T.A.F. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Broadwood, Moor End Road, Halifax, Yorks.

GILLAN, Lt.-Col. Sir George V. B., K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army; Indian Political Dept.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1890; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Gillan, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1918, Sibell, *y. d.* of late A. Bulloch Graham, Auldhouse Crieff; no c. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Camb. Entered Army, 1913; attached 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1913-14; Lieutenant 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Captain, 1916; served Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Major); Political Officer, Baghdad, 1918; Military Governor, Basrah, 1920-21; Iraq Administration, 1922-23; Under Secretary to the Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1924; H.B.M. Consul-General in Chinese Turkestan, 1925-27; First Assistant Resident in Kashmir, 1928-31; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1931-34; Resident Jodhpur, 1937-39; Resident, Gwalior, 1940-42; Resident for Rajputana, 1942-46. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing, big game shooting, riding. *Address:* Abbey House, New Abbey, Dumfries. *T.:* New Abbey 210. *Clubs:* Travellers', International Sportsmen's.

GILLAN, Sir (James) Angus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1935; Controller, Overseas Division A, British Council; *b.* 11 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. James Gillan, D.D., and Margaret, *d.* of John Wilson; *m.* 1917, Margaret Douglas, *d.* of late M. A. Ord-Mackenzie; one *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Magdalen College, Oxford. Rowed for Oxford 1907, 1909; Won Stewards and Olympic IVs (Magdalen) 1908; Grand (Magdalen) 1911; Olympic VIIIs (Leander) 1912; Entered Sudan Political Service, 1909; Assistant Political and Intelligence Officer, Sudan Western Frontier Force, 1916 (despatches twice, Order of Nile, 4th Class); Governor Kordofan Province, 1928; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1932; Civil Secretary, 1934, retired 1939; Principal Officer, North Midland Civil Defence Region, Nottingham, 1940-41; Member of Council of Overseas League, Empire Day Movement, and R. African Soc., Order of Nile, 2nd Class, 1935. *Publications:* Articles in Sudan Notes and Records. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Address:* How Hatch, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 444. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Empire Society, Leander.

GILLESPIE, Charles Melville, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late James Donaldson Gillespie, M.D., of 10 Walker Street, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Christabel Ann, *d.* of late Alfred Fowler, Hitchin; one *s. Educ.:* Edin. Academy and University (Vans Dunlop Scholar in Classics); Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Hon. Moderations, 1887; 1st class Lit. Hum., Oxford, 1889; B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892; Assistant Lecturer, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1891; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1893; Professor of Philosophy, University of Leeds, 1912-32; Chairman of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1929-32; Emeritus Professor since 1932. *Publications:* Papers in Mind, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Philology, Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. *Address:* The Crossways, Creskeld Lane, Bramhope, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 73389.

GILLESPIE, Colonel Rollo St. John, C.I.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1920, R.E.; Retired; *b.* 28 Sept. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. J. Gillespie; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Captain H. H. Grenfell, R.N.; no c. Commission R.E. 1892; served Tibet Expedition, 1904; France 1914-16 (despatches, C.I.E.); Afghan War (despatches, O.B.E.); most of service spent in India including native state of Chamba 1909-11. *Address:* Pato House, Wilcove, Torpoint, Cornwall. *T.:* Torpoint 99. *Club:* United Service.

GILLESPIE, Thomas Haining, F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., Secretary to the Zoological Society of Scotland and Director of the Scottish National Zoological Park since 1913; *b.* Dumfries, 3 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Haining Gillespie and Julia Ann Satchell; *m.* 1920, Mary Elizabeth Gamble. *Educ.:* Private schools; Edinburgh University. Qualified as Solicitor, 1899; was instrumental in founding The Zoological Society of Scotland, 1909; Hon. Secretary thereof until 1913, when the Society was incorporated by Royal Charter. *Publications:* Zoo Ways and Whys; More Zoo Ways; A Book of King Penguins; Is it Cruel?—A Study of the Condition of Captive and Performing Animals; Zoo Tales; The Way of a Serpent; numerous magazine and newspaper articles on popular aspects of animal life and behaviour. *Recreations:* reading, writing, music, photography, shooting. *Address:* Cor-

storphine Hill House, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, 12. *T.A.:* Zoological, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 66110. *Clubs:* Authors'; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

GILLESPY, Rev. Francis Roebuck, M.A.; Rector of Ashleworth, Gloucester, since 1930; *b.* 16 Aug. 1880; 7th *s.* of late John Roebuck Gillespy of The Postern, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith May, *d.* of late Frederic Truman Wiltshire of The Manse, Addiscombe, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Ellen Rose, *widow* of E. Cecil W. Hicks-Austin, M.A., B.C.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Whitgift; Hatfield College, Durham University. Planter in West Indies, 1899-1903; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of Great Stanmore, 1907-9; Rector of Ayr cum Brandon, N. Queensland, 1909-12; Curate, St. John's, Southend, 1912-13; Vicar of Alvanley, Cheshire, 1913-16; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1916; Chaplain XI. Brigade Marri Field Force, 1918; Head Master, Bishop Cotton School, Simla, 1918-22; Head Master, The King's School, Gloucester and Minor Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1922-30; Precentor of Gloucester Cathedral, 1926-30; Hon. Minor Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1930; Rural Dean of Gloucester, 1935-40. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Ashleworth Manor, Gloucester. *T.:* Hartpury 232.

GILLETT, Preb. Charles Scott, M.A.; Prebendary of Selsey in Chichester Cathedral since 1939; *b.* Woolsthorpe-by-Belvoir, 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. E. A. Gillett and Katharine Ellerton Scott. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), Hon. Mods. Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, St. Edward's School, 1905-10; Assistant Curate, Halesowen, 1913-14; Chaplain, Liddon House, S. Audley Street, 1914-21; Vice-Principal, Westcott House, 1921-22; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1922-32 (Dean, Chaplain, Junior Bursar), Fellow Emeritus, 1943; Principal of Chichester Theological College, 1933-46; Acting Principal Scottish Theological College, Edinburgh, 1943-46; Junior Proctor, 1926; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1927-1928; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923, 1932, 1936, 1942. Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1924-27; to Bishop of Derby, 1927-36; to Bishop of Brechin since 1936; Governor of St. Edward's School; Fellow of Woodard Corporation; Proctor in Convocation for Chichester Diocese, 1943. *Address:* c/o Atkey & Son, 12 Park Place, St James' Street, S.W.1.

GILLETT, Lieut.-Col. Edward Scott, C.I.E. 1917; late Deputy Director of Remounts, India; *b.* 15 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Gillett, Islip; *m.* 1906, Katherine Seale, 2nd *d.* of late Rr.-Adm. A. Gillett. *Educ.:* Lancing. Capt. A.V.C. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Redlynch, Bruton, Som. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILLETT, Eric Walkey, M.A.; engaged in literary and publishing work; *b.* Bowdon, 24 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Samuel Walkey Gillett and Edith Suzette Barlow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Lincoln College, Oxford. Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1921; Lecturer to the Extension Delegacies of the Universities of Cambridge and London, 1935; Warden of Chancellor's Hall and Lecturer in English Literature, University of Birmingham, 1922-27; Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, Raffles Coll., Singapore, 1927-32; 2nd Lieutenant, 7th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.), 1914; wounded 3rd battle of Ypres, Aug. 1917; invalided out with the rank of Captain, 1919. *Publications:* Hush (in collaboration), 1920; Books and Writers, 1930; An Anthology of Verse for Children, 1930; Poets of Our Time, 1932; Maria Jane Jewsbury, 1932; Normal English Prose (with late T. Earle Welby), 1934; The Literature of England: A.D. 500 to 1942 (with W. J. Entwistle), 1943; revised ed., The Literature of England, A.D. 500 to 1946, 1947; Elizabeth Ham: By Herself (ed.) 1945; Junior Film Annual, 1946-47 (ed.), 1946; pamphlets, contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations:* various games; sea fishing, theatricals, and broadcasting. *Address:* 65 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 6733. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

GILLIAT, Algernon Earle, C.I.E. 1928; *b.* 1 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late George Henry Gilliat, Manchester; *m.* 1917, Hazel M. G., *d.* of late Major F. Gordon Alexander, I.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. (Burma), 1908; Under-Secretary, Govt. of India, 1916-19; Secretary, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919-21; Secretary to the Govt. of Burma, Finance Dept., 1927-29; Commissioner, Arakan Division, Akyab, Burma, 1932-33; Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1933-34; Commissioner, Irrawaddy Division, Bassein, Burma, 1935-38; Financial Commissioner, Rangoon, Burma, 1939-42; retired, 1943. *Address:* Faulkland Lodge, Ferndown, Dorset. *T.:* Ferndown 523.

GILLIAT-SMITH, Bernard Joseph, H.B.M. Consul-General; *b.* 20 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Frederick Ernest Gilliat-Smith, The Oaks, Woodmansterne, Surrey, and of late Ellinor Marie Cockerell; *m.* 1911, Ida Marie Szymonska-Lubicz; one *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition in Belgium, Germany, and Spain. Levant Consular Service; served at Constantinople, Sofia, Beirut, Varna, Copenhagen, Foreign Office (London), Tabriz, Sarajevo, Leningrad, Bucharest, New Orleans, Smyrna. *Publications:* Linguistic articles in Journal of Gypsy Lore Society. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, walking, languages, botany. *Address:* The Coppice, Hindhead, Surrey; The Poplars, Newbury, Berkshire.

GILLIATT, William, C.V.O. 1936; M.D. Lond.; M.S.; F.R.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G.; Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital for Women; Obstetrical and Gynaecological Surgeon King's College Hospital; Hon. Consulting Gynaecologist A.T.S. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

GILLICK, Ernest George, A.R.A. 1935; F.R.B.S. 1938; Sculptor; *s.* of Cornelius Gillick; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Thomas Tutin. *Educ.:* The Royal College of Art (Travelling Scholar). Served on the Faculty of Sculpture, British School at Rome, and on Council of Imperial Arts League; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1935; awarded Royal Society of British Sculptors Medal, 1935. Principal works include memorials at Emmanuel College and Trinity College, Cambridge; Winchester College; Frampton Memorial, St. Paul's Cathedral; Harrison and Chemical Society's Memorial, Burlington House, London; Ouida Memorial, Bury St. Edmunds; War Memorial, Forest Row. Statues at Cardiff (City Hall), Foord Almshouses, Rochester; Bikaner and Cochin in India, and at Christchurch, New Zealand; Sculpture of the War Memorial at Glasgow and of Memorial to the Missing at Vis-en-Artois, France. Medals for the Royal Mint, Royal Academy, Inner Temple, Kosciuszko Medal (with Mary Gillick), and the Lord Mayor's Seal for the City of London. *Address:* Moravian Close, 381 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6454. *Club:* Athenæum.

GILLIES, Arthur Hunter Denholm, B.A. (Oxon), LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire, at Glasgow since 1943; *b.* 8 July 1890; *s.* of late William Gillies, LL.D., and late Margaret Mitchell Gilchrist Finlay; *m.* 1st, 1918; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Helena Kathleen Shepstone, *d.* of William Baird Grainger Grieve, Murtle, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); called to Scots Bar, 1919; practised as Advocate till 1933; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, at Kirkwall, January to March 1933; of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, at Dingwall, 1933-37; of Lanarkshire, at

Airdrie, 1937-43. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 17 Kelvin Court, Great Western Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 4123. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Western, Glasgow.

GILLIES, Brigadier Frederick George, C.B. 1934; O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 28 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Colonel G. J. Gillies, R.A.; *m.* 1911, Ivy M. L., *d.* of late R. Thom; two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1900; Col., 1923; commanded Ambala Brigade, 1932-34; retired 1934. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Exeter, Devon.

GILLIES, Sir Harold Delf, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1920; Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog, 1924; F.R.C.S. England; B.A. Cantab.; Consultant Adviser, Ministry of Health and Dept. Health for Scotland; Civil Consultant (Plastic Surgery) Admiralty; Hon. Consultant (Plastic Surgery) Ministry of Pensions, R.A.F. and Army at Home; Plastic Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N., to North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary; late Plastic Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup, Kent; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Mem. American Dental Association; Hon. Mem. Soc. Vaudoise de Med. Lausanne; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 17 June 1882; *s.* of Robert Gillies, M.H.R. of N.Z., and Emily Street; *m.* Kathleen Margaret Jackson; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wanganui College, N.Z.; Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's. *Publication:* Plastic Surgery of the Face, 1920. *Recreations:* School Captain of Cricket XI.; rowed for Cambridge, 1904; played golf for Cambridge, 1903, 1904, 1905; played golf for England *v.* Scotland, 1908, 1925, and 1926; won St. George's Grand Challenge Cup, 1913. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Plastisurg, London. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander, St. Andrew's; Woking; Rye.

GILLIES, William George, A.R.S.A. 1940; painter; *b.* Haddington 1898; unmarried. Staff Edinburgh College of Art. *Address:* Temple, by Gorebridge, Midlothian.

GILLIES, William King, LL.D., M.A. (Glas.), B.A. (Oxon), F.E.I.S.; *b.* 20 March 1875; *s. s.* of William Gillies, Gateside, Beith, Ayrshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, Jean Menzies (*d.* 1937), *s. d.* of John Carnie, J.P., Manufacturer, Kilmarnock; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Annie Scott Gow, M.A., Girls' High School, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Spier's School, Beith; Glasgow University (First Class Honours in Classics and in Philosophy, Logan Memorial Medallist and Snell Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford (Hons. in Mods. and Greats). Adopted Teaching Profession; taught Classics in Greenock, Campbeltown, Perth; became Senior Classical Master in the High School of Glasgow, 1904; Rector of Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow, 1913; Rector, Royal High School, Edinburgh, 1919-40; Grand Sec., Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1941. *Publications:* A Latin Reader, Latin of the Empire, and A Latin Grammar for Schools and Colleges (in collaboration). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Davaar, 12 Suffolk Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42468. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

GILLIGAN, Frank William; Headmaster, Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z., since 1936; Lay Canon of Cathedral Church, Wellington. Has held a commission since Dec. 1941 in R.N.Z.A.F. with rank of Flight Lieutenant while commanding an A.T.C. Squadron; *b.* 20 Sept. 1893; *s.* of late Willie Austin Gilligan and Alice Eliza Kimpton; *m.* 1921, Clara Elizabeth Brindle; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner). Hons. Degree English Literature, 1920; served European War Essex Regt., 1914-19, Captain (despatches); Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1920-35; House Master, 1925-35. *Recreations:* Cricket, Oxford Univ. XI, 1919-20 (Capt. 1920), Essex County XI, 1919-30; Rugby Football; Hockey, Oxford University Occasionals. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Collegiate School, Wanganui, N.Z. *Club:* Wanganui.

GILLILAN, Major Edward Gibson, D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P.; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1932; *b.* 25 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late William Gillilan; *m.* Mary Morris (*d.* 1946); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served South African War; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Upper House, Great Bowden, Market Harborough. *T.:* Market Harborough 9. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

GILLINGHAM, Rev. Frank Hay, B.A.; Rector of St. Stephen, Walbrook with St. Benet Sherehog since 1940; Hon. Canon of Southwark since 1935; Chaplain to H.M. Household since 1939; *b.* Japan, 1875; 2nd *s.* of J. and S. Gillingham; *m.* Mary Ryder, 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. W. Matthews; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1899; Curate at Parish Church, Leyton, 1899-1905; Army Chaplain, 1905-7; Curate, Bethnal Green, 1907-10; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham, 1910-14; Rector of Parish Church, Bermondsey, 1914-23; Rector of St. Margaret, Lee, 1923-40; in France Aug. 1914 as A.C.F.; Rural Dean of Bermondsey, 1919-1921; Rural Dean of Lewisham, 1932-40. *Recreations:* cricket, etc., first played County Cricket for Essex, 1903; Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1908, 1919, 1920. *Address:* 37 Melton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6808, Mansion House 9000.

GILLITT, Lt.-Col. William, C.I.E. 1916; M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.P.H.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Charles Gillitt, Stanwick, Northants; *m.* 1925, Helen Julia, *d.* of late F. B. Osborne, Malvern House, Blockley, Worcs. *Educ.:* Wellingborough; Middlesex Hospital; late House Physician there; entered I.M.S. 1904; Jail Dept. 1907; military employment again, 1914; served Indian Frontier, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, C.I.E.); N. Persia, 1918-19 (despatches); late Inspector-Gen. of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa, India; retired, 1926. *Address:* Marling Close, Hankham, Pevensey, Sussex.

GILLMAN, Clement, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 26 Nov. 1882; *s. s.* of Frederic Gillman, London; *m.* 1908, Eva Kerber; two *s. Educ.:* Freiburg; Technical High School, Zurich. Joined Contractors for Survey and Construction of Central Rly. in E. Africa, 1905; civilian prisoner of war, 1914-16; served European War, E.A. Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (despatches); Captain Rly. Corps; in the Rly. Dept. of Tanganyika Territory, 1919-37; Water Consultant to the Tanganyika Territory Government, 1938-41. *Publications:* Many papers on technical, geographical and geological subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking. *Address:* P.O. Box 389, Dar-es-salaam. [*Died 5 Oct.* 1946.

GILLMORE, Air Commodore Alan David, C.B.E. 1944; R.A.F.; Director of Operations (Maritime) in Air Ministry since 1944; *b.* 17 Oct. 1905; *s.* of Rev. David Sandeman Gillmore and Allis Emily Widmer; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Victoria Morris; three *s. Educ.:* St. Dunstan's School, Burnham-on-Sea; Kings School, Ely. R.A.F. Cadet College, Cranwell, 1923-25; Commission in R.A.F. 1925; served in Egypt, 1927-29; Malta, 1935; passed through R.A.F. Staff College, 1936, and R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, 1939; Instructor at R.A.F. Staff College in 1940 and again in 1942, having meanwhile held appointments at the Air Ministry in Plans and Organisation directorates; commanded R.A.F. Station, Wick, 1943. *Address:* 22 The Avenue, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Andover 2719.

GILLON, Stair Agnew, B.A. Oxon; LL.B. Edin.; Sheriff Substitute of the Western Division of Dumfries and Galloway

since 1942; *b.* 8 Sept. 1877; *y. s.* of Andrew Gillon of Wallhouse, late H.E.I.C.S., Vice-Lt. of Co. of Linlithgow, and Isabella Agnew, *d.* of Stair H. Stewart of Physgill and Glasserton, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1919, Nina Johnstone Douglas, O.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New Coll., Oxford; Edinburgh University. Advocate, 1903; Legal Sec. to the Lord Advocate, 1909; Advocate Depute, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, K.O.S.B. (Captain); 87th Brigade; Intelligence service; private secretary to Director of Information (Col. John Buchan), 1917; attached Neutral Press Section, Ministry of Information, 1918; Solicitor in Scotland to Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; retired from Civil Service, 1942. *Publications:* The Story of the 29th Division, 1925; The K.O.S.B. in the Great War, 1929. *Recreations:* were golf and mountaineering; now reading, music, walking, and travel when possible. *Address:* Newton-Stewart, Wigtownshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Newton-Stewart, 74. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers (Capt. 1925-26), Gullane.

GILMAN, Edward Wilmot Francis, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* Shanghai, China, 16 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Gilman, Solicitor, Southampton; *m.* 1904, Bessie Violet, *d.* of late C. M. Bagot, Adelaide, S. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Mods. 1896; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1898; B.A. 1898. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1899; held various appointments in Straits Settlements and F.M.S.; Controller of Labour, Malaya, 1922; acting British Resident, Selangor, 1929; Resident Councillor, Penang, 1930; retired, 1931. *Address:* The Cottage, Islip, Oxon. *T.A.:* Islip. *T.:* Kidlington 72.

GILMORE, Dame Mary, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937; Writer; *b.* Australia 1865; *d.* of Donal Cameron, Locheil, Scotland; *m.* 1897, William Alexander Gilmore, Burnside, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wagga, N.S.W. Helped found the New Australia Colony in Paraguay, S. America; Journalist in Sydney for twenty-three years; associated with much public work. *Publications:* Verse: Married and other Verses; The Tale of Tiddley Winks (Children's verse); The Passionate Heart; The Tilted Cart; The Wild Swan; The Rue Tree; Under the Wilgas; Battlefields and The Disinherited. Prose: Hound of the Road; Old Days Old Ways; More Recollections; The Worker Cook Book. *Recreations:* none outstanding. *Club:* Lyceum, Sydney, Australia.

GILMOUR, Major Sir John Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1897; D.S.O. 1945; Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *b.* 24 Oct. 1912; *o. s.* of Colonel Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, 2nd Bt., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.P., and Mary Louise (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late E. T. Lambert, Telham Court, Battle, Sussex; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1941, Ursula Mabyn, *yr. d.* of F. O. Wills, Manor House, Abbots Leigh, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 15 July 1944. *Address:* Montrave, Leven, Fife. *T.A.:* Leven. *T.:* Leven 159. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander; New Edinburgh.

See also Mrs. A. M. Bryans, Viscount Younger.

GILMOUR, Sir John Little, of Liberton and Craigmillar; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; a stockbroker; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 5 June 1899; *e. s.* of Sir Robert Gilmour, 1st Bt., and Lady Susan Lygon, (*see* Lady Susan Gilmour), 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1st, 1922, Hon. Victoria Cadogan (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *y. d.* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Meux; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Lady Mary Kenyon Slaney, *d.* of Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Hedworth John, *b.* 8 July 1926. *Address:* The Game Farm, Stoughton, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Compton 21; The Inch, Liberton, Midlothian.

See also Sir W. F. S. Dugdale, Capt. Hon. Sir A. O. J. Hope, Sir H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen.

GILMOUR, John Scott Lennox, M.A., F.L.S.; Director, Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley, Surrey; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1906; *s.* of late T. L. Gilmour, C.B.E., and Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Sir John S. Keltie; *m.* 1935, Molly, *y. d.* of Rev. M. Berkley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Clare College, Cambridge. Curator of the Herbarium and Botanical Museum, Cambridge, 1930-31; Asst. Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1931-46; seconded to Petroleum Div., Min. of Fuel and Power, as Principal Officer, 1940-44. Secretary, Association for the Study of Systematics in relation to General Biology, 1937-1946. *Publications:* British Botanists, 1944; Wild Flowers of the Chalk, 1947; contributions to botanical journals. Joint Editor, the New Naturalist, since 1943. *Recreations:* music, book-collecting. *Address:* Director's House, Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley, Ripley, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 265. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

GILMOUR, Lady Susan, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1870; 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *m.* 1889, Sir Robert Gordon Gilmour, 1st Bt., C.B., C.V.O. D.S.O., (*d.* 1939); one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* 21 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3.

GILPIN, Archibald, M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Physician to King's College Hospital, Consulting Physician to Livingstone Hospital, Dartford, Kent, and to St. Anthony's Hospital, Cheam, Surrey; *b.* 30 Aug. 1906; *s.* of Archibald Gilpin, O.B.E.; *m.* 1936, Margaret Alison Anderson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyns College; London University; King's College Hospital; Freiburg University. Medical Tutor, Morbid Anatomist, Physician, King's College Hospital, S.E.5; University of London Post-Graduate Travelling Fellowship, 1933-34. Hons. degree London University. Examiner in Medicine in Conjoint Board, London University and Society of Apothecaries. *Publications:* Various on blood diseases and endocrine diseases in English and German journals. *Recreation:* nature study. *Address:* 105 Dulwich Village, S.E. 21. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0440; 152 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0444.

GILPIN, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Charles Almon; C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 31 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Col. Bradney T. Gilpin, the Wiltshire Regt.; *m.* 1889, Georgiana (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Rev. Canon Stephenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1888; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G. Belfast District, 1894-97; S. Africa, 1900; Gibraltar, 1901-3; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1908-9; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Marylands, Ewhurst, Surrey.

GILRAY, Colin Macdonald, M.C., Principal, Scotch College, Melbourne; *b.* 17 March 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Professor Thomas Gilray, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.) and Annie Macdonald; *m.* 1917, Ethel Muriel, *d.* of Arthur Standish, New Plymouth, N.Z.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School and Otago University (B.A.), N.Z. Rhodes Scholar 1907, University College, Oxford, B.A. 1910, M.A. 1923 (2nd cl. Greats), Rugger Blue and Scottish International. Assistant Master Mill Hill School 1910-13; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; 2nd Lieut. XIIIth Rifle Brigade 1916; A/Capt. 1917; Capt. 21st O.C.B. 1918 (M.C.); engaged in legal practice, 1919-22, Otago, N.Z.; Headmaster John McGlashan College, Dunedin, N.Z., 1922; Member Otago University Council 1925-34; New Zealand University Senate 1927-1934; N.Z. Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee 1922-33; Member of Schools Board since 1936; Member of Council of University of Melbourne since 1939; Hon. M.A. Melbourne University, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Scotch College, Hawthorn, Melbourne, E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Dunedin.

GILROY, His Eminence Cardinal N. T.; *see* Sydney, R.C. Archbishop of.

GILSON, Paul, *b.* Brussels, 15 June 1865. *Educ.:* Brussels Athenæum. First Prix de Rome, 1889; Teacher Brussels Royal Conservatorium, 1900-10; Antwerp Royal Conservatorium, 1904-1910. Musical critic, Le Soir, 1910-14; Midi, 1923; General Inspector of the Belgian Musical Schools, 1912-30; Director of the Revue Musicale Belge, 1925-32. *Publications:* three operas; three ballets; about fifty orchestral works; about forty vocal works; manuals of harmony, orchestra, etc. *Address:* 33 Voltaire Avenue, Brussels III.

GILZEAN, Andrew; O.B.E. 1945; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Central Edinburgh since 1945; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1904, Annie Thomson; three *d. Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, Edinburgh. Member of Edinburgh Town Council since 1924. Served with R.A., 1916-19. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 4 Bernard Terrace, Edinburgh 8. *T.:* Edinburgh 43771.

GIMSON, Christopher, C.I.E. 1943; B.A.; Political Agent in Manipur; *b.* 24 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Josiah Mentor Gimson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oundle; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1911. *Recreations:* walking, ball games, music. *Address:* Imphal, Manipur State, Assam. *Clubs:* Shillong; Imphal; United Service, Calcutta.

GIMSON, Sir Franklin Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1945; B.A. Oxon.; Governor and C.-in-C., Singapore, since 1946; *b.* 10 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late Rev. C. K. Gimson; *m.* 1922, Margaret Dorothy, *d.* of late Canon Ward; two *d. Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford. Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, 1914; Controller of Labour, Ceylon, 1937; Colonial Secretary, Hong-Kong, 1941. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Government House, Singapore. *Club:* United University.

GINNER, Charles, A.R.A. 1942; R.O.I.; R.W.S. 1945; A.R.W.S. 1938; *s.* of I. B. Ginner, Ore, Hastings; *b.* Cannes, Alpes Maritimes, 4 March 1878. *Educ.:* College Stanislas, Cannes. Studied painting in Paris; settled in London, 1910; works in Tate Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leeds City Art Gallery, Birmingham Art Gallery, Pietermaritsburg, South Africa, and Belfast Art Gallery; member of London Group. *Address:* 66 Claverton Street, Pimlico, S.W.1.

GINSBERG, Morris, M.A.; D.Lit. (London); Fellow of University College, London; Martin White Professor of Sociology in the University of London, London School of Economics since 1929; Joint-editor of Sociological Review; *b.* 14 May 1889; *m.* 1931, Ethel Street. *Educ.:* University College, London (John Stuart Mill Scholar, Martin White Scholar and Research Student). Lecturer in Philosophy at University College, London, 1914-23; Frazer Lecturer, 1944. President of Aristotelian Society, 1942-43. *Publications:* Moral Progress, 1944; Studies in Sociology, 1932; The Psychology of Society, 1921; The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples, 1915 (joint author); L. T. Hobhouse: His Life and Work (joint author), 1931; Sociology, 1934; Dialogues on Metaphysics; translation, with Life and Critical Introduction, of Malebranche's Entretiens sur la Métaphysique; papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society and other philosophical journals. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

GINWALA, Sir Padamji Pestonji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Director and Adviser, Indian Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Calcutta (also on London Board), Steel Corporation of Bengal; British Burmah Petroleum Co. Ltd.; *b.* Ankleshwar, Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Pestonji N. Ginwala; *m.* 1918, Freny Bezonji; one *s. Educ.:* Government High School, Ahmedabad; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Historical Tripos, 1897; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Advocate High Court of Bombay, 1899; Acting Professor, History and Economics, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1900; Advocate Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905; Editor Burma Law Times, 1907-10; Member Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1911-23; Assistant Government Advocate, Burma, 1915; Assistant Secretary Legislative Department, Burma, and Secretary to the Burma Legislative Council, 1916; on special duty to draft the Rangoon Municipal Bill and the Rangoon Development Bill, 1917; Vice-President, Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1918-22; Deputy Legal Remembrancer, Burma, 1919; resigned, 1920; Member Legislative Assembly, India (Burma General Const.), 1921-23; Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News, 1921-23; Member Burma Reforms Committee, 1921; Chief Whip Democratic Party, 1921-23; President Rangoon Municipal Corporation, 1922 and 1923; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1923-30; President, 1926-30; resigned, 1930; Delegate Imperial Conference, 1930; Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; Ottawa Conference, 1932; World Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933; President, Indian Air Force Pilot Selection Board, 1940 and 1941; Chairman Iron and Steel (Major) Panel, Govt. of India, 1945. *Address:* 12 Mission Row, Calcutta. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GIORDANO, Sua Eccellenza Umberto, Composer; accademico d'Italia; *b.* Foggia, 27 Aug. 1867. *Educ.:* Naples Conservatoire. *Works:* Marina, Mala Vita, Regina Diaz, André Chenier, Fedora, Siberia, Marcella, Mese Mariano, Madame Sans-Gêne, Cena delle Beffe, Il Re, etc. *Address:* Reale Accademia d'Italia, Rome.

GIPPSLAND, Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Donald Burns Blackwood,** M.C.; V.D.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Archibald Charles Blackwood and Emma Elizabeth Macbeth; *m.* 1910, Ida Maria Pitt; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* State School, New Norfolk; Queen's College, Hobart; University of Tasmania, Hobart (scholar, B.A. 1906, M.A. 1908). Th.L. (1st Class) 1908, Th. Schol. 1920, Th. Soc. 1938, of Australian College of Theology. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Chaplain of Australian Military Forces since 1912; V.D. 1932; now Chaplain First Class; Chaplain, A.I.F., 1915-19 (despatches, M.C.); Rector of Latrobe, 1920; Rector of Cressy and Warden, St. Wilfrid's College, Tasmania, 1921-24; Rector of Holy Trinity, Hobart, 1924-42; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1925-42; Archdeacon of Hobart, 1929-42; Diocesan Inspector, 1920-42; Chairman and Founder of St. John's Hospital (C. of E.), Hobart, 1931-42. *Publication:* Editor of Our Greatest Asset (Handbook of Australian Sunday Schools), 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Sale, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Sale 46.

GIRAUD, General Henri; a Right-Wing Deputy, Second Provisional Assembly, France, 1946. Commander-in-Chief of United French Armed Forces, 1943-44.

GIRDLESTONE, Cuthbert Morton, Professor of French, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (University of Durham) since 1926; *b.* Bovey-Tracey, Devon, 17 Sept. 1895; *s.* of James Hammond le Breton Girdlestone and Edith Margaret Coles; *m.* 1923, Anne Marie Micheletti; two *d. Educ.:* Southey Hall, Worthing; Immaculée Conception, Pau; Lycée Bernadotte, Pau; Sorbonne, Paris; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar, 1920). Bachelier-ès-lettres, 1913; Licencié-ès-lettres, 1915; B.A. (Cantab), 1921; M.A. (Cantab.), 1924; Lecturer in French, University of Cambridge, 1922. *Publications:* Dreamer and Striver: The Poetry of Frédéric Mistral, 1937; Mozart et ses concertos pour piano, 1939; articles on music, architecture, French literature. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

GIRDLESTONE, Gathorne Robert, M.A., D.M.Oxon; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Con. Orthopædic Surgeon; Hon. Consulting Sur-

geon Wingfield-Morris Orthopædic Hospital, Headington; Hon. Consultant in Orthopædic Surgery, Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Regional Consultant in Orthopædic Surgery to the Army and the Ministry of Health; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor, Savernake Hospital, Marlborough, etc.; F.R.S.M.; sometime Nuffield Professor of Orthopædic Surgery, University of Oxford, and Fellow of New College; Past President British Orthopædic Association; Corresponding Member of the American Orthopædic Association and American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Girdlestone, Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* Ina M., *d.* of George Chatterton, J.P., Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). Captain R.A.M.C.T. 1915-19. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of Bone and Joint; Oxford Medical Publications; The Place of Operations for Spinal Fixation, British Journal of Surgery; The Cure of Crippled Children (with Sir Robert Jones) British Medical Journal; The Union and Consolidation of a Fracture, American Journal of Surgery; Arthrodesis and other Operations for Tuberculosis of the Hip, Robert Jones Birthday Volume; The Operative Treatment of Potts Paraplegia, British Journal of Surgery; Dislocations, Fractures, Fracture-dislocations, British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice. *Address:* The Red House, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6800.

GIRDWOOD, Brig. Gen. Austin Claude, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900 (Bar 1917); late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 24 April 1875; *er. s.* of late John Girdwood, J.P., Binstead, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1903, Constance Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late S. Adshead of Prestbury, Cheshire. *Educ:* privately. 4th Bn. Cheshire Regt. (Militia) 1894; entered Army, 1896; Captain 1900; p.s.c.; served Soudan, 1898, present at battle of Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, including the battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River; operations in Orange Free State, 1900; operations in Transvaal, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal and clasps); North West Frontier, 1908 (Mohmand Expedition, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre and C.M.G., despatches 6 times); G.S.O. 48th and 32nd Division; Commanded 11th Border Regt. 1916-17; 96th Infantry Brig., 1917-19; Assist. Comdt. Royal Military Coll., 1919-23; commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade 1924-27; O.C. Troops, Ceylon, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Hurlingham.

GIRDWOOD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Eric Stanley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Cameronians; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late John Girdwood of Prospect House, Carrickfergus, and Binstead, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1st 1907, Flora (*d.* 1916) 2nd *d.* of Kenneth Mathieson; one *s.*; 2nd 1919, Hilda, *y. d.* of Kenneth Mathieson, 50 Princes Gate, S.W.; one *s.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, C.B., Brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col., O. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Nile); commanded 156th Infantry Brigade, Egypt and Palestine, 1916; 74th (Yeo.) Division, Palestine and France, 1916-18; Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade and Southern Area, 1919-23; Brigade Com., Military Forces in Iraq, 1924-25 (Medal); Maj.-Gen., 1925; G.O.C. Bombay District, 1926-27; Colonel, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1927-45; Commandant Royal Military College, 1927-31; G.O.C. Northern Ireland District, 1931-35, retired pay, 1935. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Pratt's; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Bombay Yacht.

GIRLING, John Henry, C.V.O. 1930; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Girling, Vicar of Westhall, Suffolk; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

GISBORNE, Henry Paterson, J.P. London; Solicitor (Lewis and Lewis and Gisborne and Co., 10, 11, and 12 Ely Place, E.C.1); *b.* 11 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1st, Katherine Helen (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Sir William Noble; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Henry Pratt, Chesford Grange, Kenilworth, Warwickshire; two *d.* Solicitor, 1912; served European War, 1916-18, Lieut. Duke of Wellington's (West Riding) Regt.; contested Scarborough and Whitby Division, 1929. *Address:* 5 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 7130; Munstead Belt, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 461. *T.A.:* Justipeace, London. *Club:* Garrick.

GISBOROUGH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Thomas Weston Peel Long Chaloner;** late Royal Flying Corps; Flight-Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; B.A., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 6 May 1889; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Gisborough, who was 2nd *s.* of late Richard Penruddocke Long, M.P., of Rood Ashton and Wraxall, Wilts, and assumed by Royal licence, 1888, the surname of Chaloner, in lieu of his patronymic (under the will of his maternal granduncle, Admiral Thomas Chaloner, C.B.); *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1923, Esther Isabella Madeleine, *yr. d.* of Charles O. Hall, Eddlethorpe, Malton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served R.F.C., European War, 1914-18, and War of 1939-45 in R.A.F.V.R. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Richard John Long Chaloner, *b.* 1 July 1927. *Address:* Gisborough Hall, Cleveland, Yorkshire. *T.:* Guisborough, 2; Bowbrook House, Peopleton, Pershore, Worcestershire.

GIVEN, Ernest Cranstoun, C.B.E. 1920; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.N.A.; Past President of Liverpool Engineering Society; *s.* of late John Given of Aigburth Lodge, Liverpool; *m.* Winifred, *e. d.* of R. Currie, J.P., M.D., of Oakcraig, Skelmorlie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Liverpool. Cape Government Railways, 1890; Wm. Cramp & Sons, Philadelphia, 1892; Priestman & Co., Philadelphia, 1894; Flannery & Given, Ltd., Consulting Engineers, 1897-1917; Hon. Secretary Liverpool Munitions of War Committee, 1915-17; Director of Airship Production, Admiralty, 1917-19; Director General of Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20; Manager Slough Trading Co., 1920-22; Chairman of Appeal Tribunal of Assistance Board; Member of Social Welfare Committee, L.C.C.; Referee Ministry of Health Evacuation Assessments. *Publications:* various papers to Engineering Societies. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Polworth Road, S.W.16. *T.* Streatham 0815. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

GIVEN, Brig. Thomas Frederick, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; late East Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 25 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Rev. Precentor H. W. S. Given; *m.* 1935, Kathleen Gwendoline Shaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Trinity College, Dublin. Temp. 2nd Lt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, Sept. 1914; Temp. Capt., 1916; Lt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1920; transferred East Yorkshire Regt., 1922; Capt., 1923; Major, 1936; Acting Lt.-Col., 1940; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1940; served European War, France and Flanders, 1915-17 (wounded, despatches, M.C., 1914-1915 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); war of 1939-41, France and Belgium (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1946. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GLADDING, Donald, C.I.E. 1936; I.C.S. (retired); Agent, Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Gladding; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Avis McArthur;

no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's, London; Brasenose College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1913; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1928; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1931; Finance Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, 1933-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GLADSTONE, Sir Albert Charles, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1846; M.B.E. 1919; Constable of Flint Castle since 1935; late Captain, Indian Army; J.P., D.L., Flint; senior partner Ogilvy, Gillanders & Co., East India merchants; Director, Bank of England; Chairman Public Works Loan Board; *b.* 28 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Stephen Edward Gladstone and Annie Crosthwaite, *d.* of late Charles Bowman Wilson, surgeon. *S.* cousin, 1945. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Heir: b.* Charles Andrew Gladstone, *q.v.* *Address:* Fasque, Laurencekirk, N.B.; 23 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7458.

GLADSTONE, Charles Andrew, *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Stephen E. Gladstone and Annie Crosthwaite Wilson, and *heir-pres.* to Sir Albert Charles Gladstone, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Isla Margaret, *d.* of late Sir W. Erskine Crum; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master, Eton College, 1912-1946. Served European War with Intelligence Corps and Royal Flying Corps in France and Belgium, 1914-15 (prisoner of war); D.L. Flintshire, 1929; Officier d'Académie, 1939. *Recreations:* rowing, birds, and gardening. *Address:* Hawarden Castle, Chester. *Club:* Leander.

GLADSTONE, Sir Hugh Steuart, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P., L.L.; F.Z.S., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot.; Lord Lieutenant of Dumfriesshire since 1946; *b.* 30 April 1877; *o. s.* of late S. S. Gladstone; *m.* 1907, Cecil Emily, *c. d.* of late Gustavus Talbot, M.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Lieut., 3rd K.O.S. Borderers; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals, five clasps); County Councillor (Dumfriesshire) since 1904; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1911-30; Vice-Convener of County, 1920-30; Convener, 1930-46; Vice-Pres. Association of County Councils in Scotland, 1932, Pres. 1933-35; Capt. 2/5th K.O.S. Borderers, 1914-1919 (attached to General Staff at War Office, 1914-19, despatches); Member of Council of Zoological Society of London, 1916-22, 1922-28, 1929-33, 1934-37, and 1938-41; V.P.Z.S., 1925-26 and 1932-33; Chairman Wild Birds Protection Advisory (Scotland) Com. since 1921; Member of the Departmental Committee on Rating of Machinery in England and Scotland, 1923-25; Chairman International Committee for Protection of Birds (British Section), 1923-29; Member of the Departmental Committee on Revision of Poor Law (Scotland), 1935; Member of Wild Birds Protection Advisory (England) Com. since 1937. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Publications:* The Birds of Dumfriesshire, 1910; Catalogue of the Vertebrate Fauna of Dumfriesshire, 1912; Maria Riddell, the Friend of Burns, 1915; Birds and the War, 1919; Record Bags, 1922, 2nd ed., 1930: Shooting with Surfees, 1927; Thomas Watling, Limner of Dumfries, 1938; etc.; articles on birds in The Scottish Naturalist, British Birds (Magazine), etc. *Address:* Capenoch, Penpont, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Thornhill 261. *T.A.:* Gladstone, Penpont. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

GLADSTONE, Reginald John, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.; retired; late Reader in Anatomy and Lecturer in Embryology, University of London, King's College; *b.* 9 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas H. Gladstone, D Ph., and Matilda, *d.* of Joshua Field, F.R.S.; *m.* 1912, Ida Millicent Field; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham Grammar School; Gymnasium, Aberdeen; Marischal College, University of Aberdeen; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Formerly Lecturer on Embryology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* The Pineal Organ (with C. P. G. Wakeley), 1939; contributions to the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology; Annals of Surgery; Encyclopædia Britannica; Lancet; British Medical Journal; Journal of the Anthropological Institute, and British Journal of Surgery. *Address:* Greenhayes, Sway Road, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Brockenhurst 2206.

GLAISTER, John; Regius Professor of Forensic Medicine, The University of Glasgow; Medico-Legal Examiner to the Crown; Medical Referee under Cremation Act; *b.* Glasgow, 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Emeritus Professor John Glaister, M.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1918, Isobel Rachel, *o. d.* of late Sir John Lindsay, K.B.E., D.L., Town Clerk of Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, and University, Glasgow. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, 1916; Doctor of Medicine with honours, 1925; Doctor of Science, 1927; F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Barrister-at-law of Inner Temple, 1925; J.P. County of the City of Glasgow; Assistant in Forensic Medicine, Glasgow University, 1919-25, Lecturer Forensic Medicine, 1925-28; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine to the Police Force of the City of Glasgow, 1920-28; Medico-Legal Examiner and Adviser to the Corporation of Glasgow, 1920-1928; Professor of Forensic Medicine, the Faculty of Medicine, the University of Egypt, Cairo, and Medico-Legal Consultant to the Government of Egypt, 1928-32; Commissioned service with R.A.M.C., 1916-19; previously External Examiner in Forensic Medicine, Universities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Leeds, Birmingham, Liverpool, and Sheffield. *Publications:* Legal Medicine, 1922; Text-Book of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 8th Edition, 1945; Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine (joint), 1939; Hairs of Mammalia, with a special study of Human Hair, considered from the Medico-Legal Aspect; Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case (joint); numerous papers and monographs. *Address:* 23 Queen's Gate, Glasgow, W.2; The Wards, Gartocharn, Kilmaronock, Dumbartonshire.

See also Harold Woodruff.

GLAMIS, Lord; Timothy Patrick Bowes-Lyon; 2nd Lt. Black Watch; *b.* 18 March 1918; *s.* of 15th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.* *Address:* Shovelstrode Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex.

GLANCY, Sir Bertrand James, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1940; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1924; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; Governor of the Punjab, 1941-Apr. 1946; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Colonel T. Glancy, R.E.; *m.* 1914, Grace Steele, C.St.J.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Monmouth; Exeter College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service; Political Adviser to the Crown Representative, 1938-41; K.St.J. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GLANDINE, Viscount; Noel Terence Graham-Toler; *b.* 1 Jan. 1939; *s.* of 5th Earl of Norbury, *q.v.*

GLANUSK, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1899, **Wilfred Russell Bailey,** Bt., *cr.* 1852; D.S.O. 1916; Lord Lieut. Brecknock; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 27 June 1891; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Editha Elma, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Warden Sergison of Cuckfield Park Sussex; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1942, Margaret Eldrydd, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. T. H. Shoubridge, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired from army, 1924; rejoined, 1939; commanded Training Bn. Welsh Guards: Colonel G.H.Q., 1942. *Heir: cousin* David Russell Bailey, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1917. *Address:* Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, S. Wales.

GLANVILLE, Mrs. Edythe Mary, C.B.E. 1926; LL.B.; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Robert Kane; *m.* 1903, Frank Henry Glanville (*d.* 1938); one *s.* *Educ.:* Alexandra Coll., Dublin; Royal University of Ireland (B.A., Hons., 1896; LL.B.,

Hons., 1900). First Woman Vice-Chairman of Metropolitan Division of National Unionist Association, 1919-24; member of Executive Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1920-28. *Publications:* The Pinnacle, many short stories. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GLANVILLE, James Edward; M.P. (Lab.) Consett Div. of Durham since 1943; *b.* 1891. *Address:* Oxhill, Stanley, Co. Durham.

GLANVILLE, Sir O. J. L. de; *see* De Glanville.

GLANVILLE, Stephen Ranulph Kingdon, M.B.E.; M.A.; F.B.A. 1946; F.S.A.; Herbert Thompson Professor of Egyptology, and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, since 1946; *b.* Westminster, 26 Apr. 1900; *e. s.* of Stephen James Glanville and Elizabeth, *d.* of Francis Kingdon; *m.* 1925, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of J. B. Chubb; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Lincoln College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar); Lit. Hum. and B.A., 1922; M.A., 1926. Assistant Master, Egyptian Government Service, 1922; member of Egypt Exploration Society's Expedition to Tell-el-Amarneh, 1923; Assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, 1924; Assist. Keeper, First Class, 1930; Reader in (1933-35), and Edwards Prof. of Egyptology in the Univ. of London (University College), 1935-46; excavated at el-Amarneh, 1925, and Armant, 1928, for Egypt Exploration Society; Hon. Secretary, Egypt Exploration Society, 1928-31 and 1933-36; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester Coll., Oxford, 1929-35; delivered Royal Institution's Christmas Lectures for Children, 1929; Guest-lecturer of the National Council of Education, Canada, 1932. Served R.A.F. (Air Staff), War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.; Czechoslovak Order of the White Lion, Fourth Class, and War Cross; Yugoslav Order of the Crown, Fifth Class). *Publications:* The Mural Painting of El-Amarneh (with N. de G. Davies, H. Frankfort, and T. Whittemore), 1929; a chapter in Great Ones of Ancient Egypt (Portraits by Winifred Brunton), 1929; Daily Life in Ancient Egypt, 1930; Bible Illustrations (with H. R. Hall and Sidney Smith) in Helps to Study of the Bible, 1931; edited Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith, 1932; The Egyptians, 1933; Catalogue of Demotic Papyri in the British Museum I; A Theban Archive of the Reign of Ptolemy I. Soter, 1939; edited Legacy of Egypt, 1942; papers and articles. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sette of Odd Volumes.

GLANVILLE, William Henry, C.B.E. 1944; D.Sc., Ph.D.; M.Inst.C.E.; Director, Road Research Laboratory, D.S.I.R., since 1939; *b.* 1900; *m.* 1930, Millicent Patience, *d.* of E. John Carr; one *s.* one *d.* Member of Council of Inst. of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* various scientific and technical books and papers. *Address:* The Moorings, Lytton Road, Hatch End, Middlesex.

GLASER, Mrs. Otto Charles; *see* Wrinch, *D. M.*

GLASGOW, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **Patrick James Boyle,** D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Co. Ayr; Baron Boyle, 1699; Viscount Kelburn, 1703; Baron Fairlie (U.K.), *cr.* 1897.; Captain R.N., retd.; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of 7th Earl and Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1906, Hyacinthe Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Bell, of Pendell Court, Bletchingley; one *s.* two *d.* Lieut. R.N. 1897; Commander, 1909; served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brigadier, Royal Company of Archers, King's Body Guard for Scotland; retired as Captain, June 1919; Vice-Lieutenant of Ayrshire since 1942 and Convener of the County Council. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Kelburn, *q.v. Address:* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire. *T.:* Fairlie 204. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

See also Viscount Caldecote, Baron Cochrane, Earl of Cranbrook, Gen. Sir C. Fergusson, Baron Radstock.

GLASGOW, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1945; **Most Rev. Donald Alphonsus Campbell,** Ph.D., D.D.; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Donald Campbell and Mary Mackintosh. *Educ.:* Blairs College, Aberdeen; Scots College, Rome. Ph.D., D.D. Gregorian Univ. R.C. Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, 1939-45. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 30 Langside Road, Glasgow.

GLASGOW and GALLOWAY, Bishop of, since 1938; **Most Rev. John Charles Halland How,** D.D. (Hon.) Glasgow, 1943; Primus of the Scottish Church since 1946; Canon Emeritus of Chichester, 1940; *s.* of late Charles How, Forest Hill, Kent, and late Elizabeth Halland; *m.* 1st, 1925, Naomi Junie Katherine (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rev. S. M. Reynolds, Burnmoor, Co. Durham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Barbara, *d.* of late Dr A. M. Collcutt, Brighton. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Ely Theological College. B.A. (2nd Class Oriental Languages Tripos) 1903; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part ii; Stewart of Rannoch Hebrew Scholarship, 1901; Tyrrwhit Hebrew Scholar, Mason Hebrew Prize, 1904; M.A. 1907. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Wellington College Mission, Walworth, 1905-6; Hebrew Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1906-20; Precentor (and Hebrew Lecturer, 1907-13) Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907-20; Superior of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd, 1913-24; Warden of the Oratory House, Cambridge, 1920-24; Manchester Diocesan Missioner, 1924-26; Rector of Liverpool 1926-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, 1930-35; Canon Residentiary, 1931-35; Rural Dean of Liverpool North, 1930-35; Vicar and Rural Dean of Brighton, 1935-38; Rector of West Blatchington, 1935-38; Canon and Prebendary of Waltham (Chichester), 1935; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1908-11, to Bishop of Winchester, 1911-24; C.F. 1915-19; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1927-31; Chaplain to the King, 1933-38. *Publications:* Joel and Amos (Cambridge Bible for Schools), 1910; The Sung Eucharist, 1920; Contributor to the New Commentary, 1928; Christian and Churchman, 1930; Personal Discipleship and the Way of Prayer, 1931; The Venture of Christian Marriage, 1938. *Recreations:* walking and odd jobs. *Address:* Bishop's House, 14 Cleveden Cres., Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 554.

GLASGOW, Provost of; *see* Leonard, Very Rev. M. P. G.

GLASGOW, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Edgar, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late W. J. Glasgow of Old Court, Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Amy Gertrude, *d.* of late Colonel W. Moore-Lane (late Postmaster General, Punjab, India) and *widow* of Major J. H. Burbury, Royal Sussex Regiment. *Educ.:* Nelson and Wellington Colleges, New Zealand. Joined Royal Sussex Regt. 1891; Adjutant, 1895-99; Commanded 2nd Bn. 1919-1923. Served Relief of Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Tirah, 1897 France and Belgium, Sep. 1914-Nov. 1918; Commanded 58th Brigade, Jan. 1917 till end of war (wounded twice, Brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col., despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B. Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Rannoch, Summersdale, Chichester.

GLASGOW, Edwin; Keeper and Secretary, National Gallery, 1933-35; *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert James Glasgow; *m.* Eva Cecilia (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Rev. R. Postance, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Wadham College, Oxford. Sixth Form Master, Forest School; H.M.I., Northumberland, Warwickshire; seconded for educational work in Gibraltar; exhibitor R.A., R.I., Salon, etc.; works in Public Galleries, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Cheltenham, and abroad. *Publications:* Sketches

of Wadham and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford; Report on Educational System of Gibraltar; The Painter's Eye, 1936. *Address:* Charlbury, Oxford. *T.:* Charlbury 49.

See also M. C. Glasgow.

GLASGOW, George, B.A.; author of the Foreign Affairs section of the Contemporary Review since Jan. 1923; regular contributor to Catholic Times since 1942; former contributor to the Queen's Quarterly, Canada, and Fortnightly Review, London; *b.* Bolton, 18 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Glasgow; *m.* 1937, Una Geraldine, *d.* of late Dr. C. J. Ridgeway, Bishop of Chichester. *Educ.:* Bolton School; Hulme Hall, Victoria University, Manchester (Seaton Scholar, Oliver Heywood Scholar). Sub-editor of Dr. R. W. Seton-Watson's The New Europe, 1916-20; diplomatic correspondent to the Observer, 1920-42; special correspondent in foreign affairs to the Manchester Guardian, 1920-1928; correspondent to l'Europe Nouvelle, Paris, 1920-26; correspondent to the Prager Presse, 1921-38; received with his wife into Roman Catholic Church, 1939. *Publications:* Archæology: The Minoans, 1923; Biography: Ronald Burrows, 1924; International Diplomacy and Politics: MacDonald as Diplomatist, 1924; From Dawes to Locarno, 1925 (New York, 1926); General Strikes and Road Transport, 1926, Continental Statesmen, 1930; Peace with Gangsters? 1939; Diplomacy and God, 1941; International Finance: The Dupe as Hero (under pen-name Logistes), 1930; edited, with introduction, The End of Reparations by Hjalmar Schacht, 1931; Pure Finance: The English Investment Trust Companies, 1930 (New York, 1931); The Scottish Investment Trust Companies, 1932; Glasgow's Guide to Investment Trust Companies, 1935; contributions to European and American journals, Ency. Brit., etc. *Address:* 12 Bessborough Road, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1365.

GLASGOW, Mary Cecilia, M.B.E. 1942; B.A.; Secretary-General, The Arts Council of Great Britain (formerly C.E.M.A.), since 1939; *b.* 24 May 1905; *d.* of Edwin Glasgow, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (Honours School of French language and literature). Organising Secretary, League of Nations Union, Oxford, 1926-27; Assistant Librarian, Board of Education, 1927-32; varied research and teaching abroad, 1932-33; Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1933-39. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 5 Justice Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7457. *Club:* University Women's.

GLASGOW, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir (Thomas) William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Manitoba, 1942; High Commissioner for Commonwealth of Australia in Canada since 1939; *b.* Tiaro, Qld., 6 June 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Glasgow, Gympie; *m.* 1904, Annie Isabel, *c. d.* of Jacob Strumm. *Educ.:* Maryborough Grammar School. Served S. Africa, Queensland Mounted Infantry, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's Medal, 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, A.I.F. 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme). Senator for Queensland, 1920-32; Minister for Home and Territories, 1926-27; Minister for Defence, 1927-29. *Address:* Office of the Australian High Commissioner, 114 Wellington St., Ottawa, Canada; Sanders Station, Dingo, Queensland.

GLASPELL, Susan, *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 1 July 1882; *d.* of Elmer S. Glaspell and Alice Keating; *m.* 1st, 1913, George Cram Cook (*d.* 1923). *Educ:* Drake Univ., Iowa; Univ. of Chicago. Newspaper reporter in Des Moines, Iowa; short story writer; identified with the Little Theatre movement through the Provincetown Players. *Publications:* The Glory of the Conquered, 1909; The Visioning, 1911; Lifted Masks, 1912; Fidelity, 1915; Trifles, 1917; (with George Cram Cook) Suppressed Desires, 1917; Plays (including Bernice and other plays), 1920; Inheritors, 1921; Verge, 1922; The Road to the Temple, 1926; The Comic Artist (with Norman Matson), 1927; Brook Evans, 1928; Fugitive's Return, 1929; Alison's House, play produced, 1930; Ambrose Holt and Family, 1931; The Morning Is Near Us, 1940; Norma Ashe, 1942; Prodigal Giver, 1946. *Address:* Provincetown, Mass., U.S.A.

GLASS, George William; Director of Thames Grit and Aggregates Ltd., and subsidiary companies; *b.* 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late George William Glass, Dartmouth; *m.* Helen, *y. d.* of late John Neville Dumbrill, Eastbourne; one *d.* Financial Editor of Sunday News, 1931; City Editor Daily Chronicle, 1925-30; City Editor Glasgow Herald, 1912-1925; Assistant City Editor of the Morning Post 1907-12; Financial Correspondent of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1916-1928, Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1918-28; London Correspondent New York Annalist, 1915-17. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Commercial Bank of Scotland, 60-62 Lombard Street, E.C.3.

GLASS, William Mervyn, A.R.S.A., 1934; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1917, Sadie, *d.* of William Roberts, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen School of Art, R.S.A. Life School, Paris and Italy. President Society of Scottish Artists, 1930-33. *Address:* 38 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 30893. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

GLASSEY, Alec Ewart, *b.* Normanton, Yorks, 29 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. William Glassey and late Elizabeth Glassey; *m.* 1910, Mary Eleanor Longbottom; three *d.* *Educ.:* Penistone Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Member of Council of Congregational Union of England and Wales; contested East Dorset, 1924; M.P. (L.) East Dorset, 1929-31; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1931; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1941-42. Chief Commissioner of Reconstruction of Congregational Union; Chairman of Colonial Missionary Society, 1945-47. J.P. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Homestead, Penn Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 286. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

GLAZEBROOK, William Rimington, *b.* West Derby, Liverpool, 18 July 1864; *s.* of Dr. N. S. Glazebrook; *m. d.* of late S. Field, Liverpool; four *s.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire. Retired Cotton Merchant; President of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916; late Director Royal Insurance, Ltd.; Liverpool London and Globe Insurance Co.; Martins Bank, Ltd.; Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1940. *Address:* Manley Hall, Erbistock, Ruabon, Denbighshire; The Lydiate, Willaston, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* Willaston 118.

GLEDSTANES, Elsie, R.B.A. 1929; A.R.B.A. 1923; portrait, figure and landscape painter; *d.* of late Francis Garner Gledstanes, late member Stock Exchange Committee. *Educ.:* Boston House, Eastbourne; Paris. Studied art at Paris, Slade School and Byam Shaw, and Vicat Cole School of Art; served in W.R.N.S., 1917-18; London Auxiliary Ambulance Driver, 1939-45; W.V.S. Transport, 1941-42; Driver Women's Legion, 1943-45; exhibited works in R.A., R.B.A., R.P.S., N.P.S., International Society and in the Provinces at Liverpool, Huddersfield, Hull, Brighton, etc.; member of Pastel Society, Ridley Art Club, Campden Hill Club; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Address:* 60 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 8663.

GLEESON, Rt. Rev. Edmund; *see* Maitland, R.C. Bishop of.

GLEGG, Alexander Lindsay, A.C.G.I.; A.M.I.E.E.; Director of Hosa Research Laboratories, Sunbury-on-Thames; Director of Barry and Staines Linoleum Co. Ltd., and of Linoleum Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Glegg, Aberdeen; *m.* 1910, Lillian Grace Kilvington Olney; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College;

City and Guilds Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Twice President of the National Sunday School Union and twice President of the London Christian Endeavour; President Christian Endeavour Union of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Council of British and Foreign Bible Society; President and Chairman of Bible Testimony Fellowship; Chairman and Treasurer of Advent Testimony and Preparation Movement; Chairman and Treasurer of Evangelical Union of South America; Chairman of Mildmay Conference Centre; Pres. British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Jews; Vice-Pres. of the Crusaders, and The Young Life Campaign; Hon. Superintendent and Trustee of Down Lodge Hall Mission, and President of Lansdowne Place Medical Mission, Bermondsey; Vice-President of many other philanthropic bodies. *Publications:* Life with a Capital L; Youth with a Capital Why; Conquering the Capital I; numerous other booklets. *Recreations:* tennis and golf (handicap 12). *Address:* Birchstone, Coombe Park, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 5983.

GLEHN, W. G. de; *See* De Glehn.

GLEICHEN, Lady Helena, O.B.E.; F.R.S.A.; artist; Imperial Arts League; *d.* of late Admiral Prince Victor of Hohenlohe-Langenburg and Lady Laura Seymour, *d.* of Admiral Sir George Seymour, and sister of Francis, Marquis of Hertford. *Educ.:* Calderon's, Rollshoven and Brangwyn's schools, and Arthur Lemon; exhibitor Royal Academy, etc. Served European War ten months in France, and two years Joint Commandant (with Mrs. Hollings) British X-ray Section, Italian Front; holds medal for military valour (Italy); Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* Contacts and Contrasts, 1940. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7187; Ashmead House, Cam, Glos. *T.:* Dursley 2491.

GLEN, Alexander Richard, D.S.C. 1942 (and Bar, 1945); Director of H. Clarkson & Co. Ltd., Gault Glen & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 18 April 1912; *s.* of late R. Bartlett Glen, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A., 2nd Class Honours School of Geography, Oxford, 1935; Member of Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1932; Organiser and leader of Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1933; and of Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-36; Banking, New York and London, 1936-39; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1939; Assistant Naval Attaché, Belgrade, 1940-41; British Liaison Officer to Norwegian Force in Spitzbergen, 1942; Lieut.-Commander, 1942; employed on special missions in occupied Norway, Albania and Yugoslavia, 1942-44; Member of Council, Royal Geographical Society and of Scott Polar Research Institute, 1945-46. Awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1933; Bruce Medal by Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1938; Andrée Plaque by Royal Swedish Society for Anthropology and Geography, 1939; Patron's Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society, 1940; Polar Medal (clasp Arctic 1935-1936), 1942; Norwegian War Cross, 1943; Chevalier (1st Class), Order of St. Olav, 1944. *Publications:* Young Men in the Arctic, 1935; Under the Pole Star, 1937; scientific articles in various journals. *Recreations:* travel, ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* 52 Bishopsgate, E.C.; *T.:* London Wall 4222. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Explorers, New York.

GLEN, John Mackenzie, C.B. 1945; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service; *b.* 12 Apr. 1885; 2nd *s.* of David James Glen, Edinburgh; *m.* 1912, Jessie, *d.* of late Alexander McKercher, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ. (M.A. 1st Class Hons.). Entered first Division of Civil Service, 1907. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1920. Lectured in law for London County Council. Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1937. *Address:* Marlborough Court, 109 Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9241. *Club:* Caledonian.

GLEN-COATS, Sir Thomas C.; *see* Coats.

GLENAPP, Viscount; Kenneth Peter Lyle Mackay; *b.* 23 Jan. 1943; *s.* of 3rd Earl of Inchcape. *q.v.*

GLENARTHUR, Matthew Arthur, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1918; O.B.E. 1945; M.B.E. 1943; Bt., *cr.* 1903; late Major (temp. Lt.-Col.) Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 12 May 1909; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Henry March-Phillipps, Tiverton; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1st, 1931, Audrey Lees-Milne (marriage dissolved, 1939); one *d.*: 2nd, 1939, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Capt. H. J. J. Howie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Simon Mark Arthur, *b.* 7 Oct. 1944. *Address:* Stairaird, Mauchline, Ayrshire. *T.:* Mauchline 211. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

GLENAVY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Milltown; **Charles Henry Gordon Campbell,** Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily, 2nd *d.* of John MacCullagh, R.M., and *niece of* late James MacCullagh, Fellow and Professor of Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Beatrice Moss, *d.* of William Elvery, Rothbury, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lt. R.E. 1905-10; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Cert. of Honour); King's Inns, 1919; Asst. Controller Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Secretary, Irish Dept., Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; Dept. of Industry and Commerce, 1922-32; Governor Bank of Ireland; Chairman Great Northern Railway Ireland, Hibernian Insurance Company, and Property Loan and Investment Co.; Director British and Irish Steam Packet Company, Irish National Refineries Ltd., and other companies. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Patrick Gordon Campbell, *b.* 6 June 1913. *Address:* Rockbrook House, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin.

GLENCONNER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Christopher Grey Tennant;** Bart., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 14 June 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Pamela (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham (she *m.* 2nd, 1922, 1st Viscount Grey); *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1925, Pamela (who obtained a divorce, 1935), 2nd *d.* of Sir Richard Paget, *q.v.*; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Elizabeth Mary, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. E. G. H. Powell, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Colin Christopher Paget Tennant, 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards, 1945, *b.* 1 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Glen, Innerleithen, Peebles; 13 Chester Terrace, N.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

GLENDAY, D. Nonita; Headmistress of Clifton High School for Girls since 1933. *Educ.:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Senior English Mistress at Francis Holland Church of England School, Graham Street, London; Headmistress of Rugby High School, 1926-33. *Recreation:* former International hockey player. *Address:* Clifton HighSchool, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

GLENDAY, Roy Gonçalves, M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Economic Adviser Federation of British Industries; *b.* 13 July 1889; *s.* of Alexander and Marie Glenday; *m.* 1924, Pamela Isabel Frances Rogers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st and 2nd Part Natural Science Tripos, Part II Law Tripos, M.A., LL.B.; Chief Research Chemist Magadi Soda Company, Kenya Colony, 1913-15; European War, 1914-18, Lt. 3rd King's African Rifles (despatches, M.C.); called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; joined Staff Federation of British Industries, 1918. *Publications:* Passing of Free Trade, 1930; Economic Consequences of Progress, 1933; The Future of Economic Society, 1944; papers and articles on Business Forecasting and Allied economic subjects. *Recreations:* ski-ing, cooking and golf. *Address:* Lawyers Cottage, Magpie Lane, Amersham, Coleshill, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 1262. *Clubs:* United University, Authors.

GLENDAY, Sir Vincent Goncalves, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1929; British Resident, Zanzibar, since Sept. 1940; *b.* 11 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Alexander Glenday; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Mary Bader, *e. d.* of late Sir Jacob Barth, C.B.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland; Wadham College, Oxford. M.A. Oxon; 2nd Class Honours Natural Science (Geology); Diploma, Forestry Part I; entered Colonial Administrative Service, 1909; posted to East Africa Protectorate, 1909, afterwards called Kenya Colony; Mission to Abyssinia, 1927-28 (O.B.E.); Senior District Commissioner, Jan. 1934; Provincial Commissioner, Dec. 1934; served most of time in the Northern Frontier Area of the Colony, that is to say, the Southern Abyssinian Frontier; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Somaliland Protectorate, 1939-42; Colonial Office, 1942-43; British Agent in Eastern Aden Protectorate, (Hadramaut), 1944-45. F.G.S.; F.S.S. *Publications:* A few small Geological papers (with Dr. John Parkinson, D.Sc.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* The Residency, Zanzibar. *Club:* United University.

GLENDINNING, John Clements, Senator, Parliament of Northern Ireland; D.L. County Borough of Londonderry; *b.* Londonderry, 1866; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Glendinning, Proprietor of the Derry Standard; *m.* 1897; four *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. Provincially associated with Unionist and Loyalist work; Vice-President, under the then Marquis of Hamilton's Presidency, and President for several years of the City of Derry Unionist Association. *Recreations:* formerly rowing; later, golf and travel. *Address:* Glendearg, Dhu Varren, Portrush, Co. Antrim.

GLENDYNE, 2nd Baron, of Sanquhar, Dumfries, *cr.* 1922; Bt., *cr.* 1914; **John Nivison,** *b.* 14 March 1878; *er. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Jane (*d.* 1918), *d.* of John Wightman, Sanquhar; *S.:* father 1930; *m.* 1920, Ivy May Rose; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Nivison, 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 27 Oct. 1926. *Address:* Herontye, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 96; Westbury House, 6 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 4412; Aultmore, Nethy Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Nethy Bridge 210. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Bath.

GLENNIE, Brig. Edward Aubrey, C.I.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.A.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., F.N.I.; late R.E.; Director Survey of India; *b.* 18 July 1889; *s.* of late Col. E. Glennie; *m.* 1923, Agnes Christina, *d.* of W. Whigham, late Indian State Railways (one *s.* missing presumed killed, 1944). *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1910; Capt. 1916; Major, 1926; Lt. Col., 1934; Col., 1937; served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GLENNIE, Vice-Adm. Sir Irvine Gordon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies, 1945-46; *b.* 22 July 1892; *o. surv. s.* of Captain Gordon Glennie, R.N., and Edith, *d.* of late General J. Mitchell, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1928, Gwen, *d.* of Edmund Evans; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Comdr. 1928; Capt. 1933; Rear-Adm. 1941; Vice-Adm. 1944; served Home Fleet and China, 1910-14; in Destroyers, Grand Fleet, 1915-1918; R.N.C., Dartmouth, 1922-24; commanding Destroyers, 1925-27 and 1932-34; Staff College, 1929; Admiralty, 1930-32; Imperial Defence College, 1935; commanding H.M.S. Achilles, New Zealand Squadron, 1936-39; commanding H.M.S. Hood, 1939-1941; Rear-Admiral Destroyers, Mediterranean, 1941-42; commanded Home Fleet Destroyers, 1943-44. *Recreations:* games, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Edgecombe, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

GLENNY, Alexander Thomas, F.R.S. 1944; B.Sc.; Immunologist, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, Beckenham, Kent; *b.* 18 Sept. 1882; *s.* of Thomas Armstrong Glenny; *m.* 1910, Emma Blanche Lilian Gibbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyns School, Dulwich. *Address:* 102 Wyatt Park Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill, 1953.

See also W. J. Glenny.

GLENNY, William James, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* Nov. 14, 1873; *s.* of Thomas Armstrong Glenny and Elizabeth Forman; *m.* 1905 Jessie Reid MacLeish; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School; London University, B.A. Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Inspector General Department of Overseas Trade 1925-9; Commercial Counsellor, H.M. Legation, Stockholm 1929-34. *Publications:* Reports on Economic Conditions in Sweden, Feb. 1930 and April 1932. *Address:* Westholme, Laton Road, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 2884.

See also A. T. Glenny.

GLENORCHY, Lord; John Romer Boreland Campbell; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Apr. 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1939; served France, 1939 (despatches); retired, 1942 *Address:* Kinnell House, Killin, Perthshire.

GLENTANAR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Thomas Coats;** D.L., J.P., Aberdeenshire; Commander of the Order of St. Olav; *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret Lothian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late James Tait Black of Underscar, Keswick; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1927, Grethe Dagbjört (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of Thor Thoresen, of Oslo; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; abroad. Late Lieut. 2/6 Black Watch and Signal Service, R.E.; served in France, European War (despatches); Director of J. & P. Coats, Ltd.; Chairman of British Legion (Scotland), 1923-29; Commissioner for Scotland, Boy Scouts Association, since 1930; Chairman A.T.C. Advisory Council for Scotland, 1941-45; Chairman A.T.C. Scottish Welfare Council, 1942-45; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address:* Glen Tanar, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Aboyne 50. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham, Carlton, Beefsteak; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Aberdare, Lord Waleran.

GLENTORAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Ballyalloly; **Capt. Herbert Dixon,** P.C. N.Ire. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; High Sheriff, Co. Kildare, 1916; 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir D. Dixon, Bart., M.P., D.L.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Emily Ina Florence Bingham, *d.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); in Remounts during European War (despatches, O.B.E.); M.P. for East Belfast, Ulster Parliament, 1921-29, Bloomfield Division since 1929; M.P. (U.) Pottinger Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918, East Belfast, 1922-39; Chief Whip Unionist Party, 1921-42; Minister of Agriculture, N. Ireland, 1941-43; *Recreations:* hunting and racing, Steward of the Irish National Hunt Committee. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Daniel Stewart Thomas Bingham Dixon, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 19 Jan. 1912; *m.* 1933, Lady Diana Mary Wellesley, *d.* of 3rd Earl Cowley; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Draycot Cerne, Chippenham, Wilts; Ballyalloly, Comber, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

GLENTWORTH, Viscount; Patrick Edmund Pery; *b.* 12 April 1930; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Limerick, *q.v.*

GLIN, Knight of; *see* Fitzgerald, D.W.O.

GLOAG, John (Edwards); author; consultant on industrial design; Director of F. C. Pritchard, Wood and Partners Ltd.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Robert McCowan Gloag and Lillian

Morgan; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late Ven. G. H. Ward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools; largely self-educated. Studied architecture, 1911-13; designer of interior architecture, 1913-15; served in Essex Regiment, 1916; Household Brigade Cadet Battalion, 1917; 2nd Lt., Welsh Guards, 1918; served with 1st. Bn. Welsh Guards, B.E.F., May-Aug. 1918, gassed in action and invalided home; Lieut., 1919; studied design in relation to advertising, 1920; Technical and Art Editor of the Cabinet Maker, 1922; Editor, 1927; Editor of Year Books of Design and Industries Association, 1922-27; Public Relations Director of Timber Development Association, 1936-38; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1937. *Publications: Fiction:* To-Morrow's Yesterday, 1932; The New Pleasure, 1933; Winter's Youth, 1934; Sweet Racket, 1936; Ripe for Development, 1936; Sacred Edifice, 1937; It Makes a Nice Change, 1938; Documents Marked Secret, 1938; Manna, 1940; Unwilling Adventurer, 1940; I Want an Audience, 1941; Mr. Buckby is Not at Home, 1942; Ninety-nine per cent, 1944; In Camera, 1945. *Verse:* Board Room Ballads, 1933. *Architecture and Design:* Men and Buildings, 1931; Artifex or the Future of Craftmanship, 1926; English Furniture (Library of English Art), 1934; Design in Modern Life (edited), 1934; Industrial Art Explained, 1934; The Place of Glass in Building (edited), 1942; The Missing Technician in Industrial Production, 1944; The Englishman's Castle, 1944; Plastics and Industrial Design, 1945; House out of Factory (with Grey Wornum, F.R.I.B.A.), 1945; British Furniture Makers, 1945; History of Cast Iron in Architecture (with D. L. Bridgwater, F.R.I.B.A.), 1947. *Social History:* Home Life in History, 1927, with C. Thompson Walker; Time, Taste and Furniture, 1925; Word Warfare, 1939; The American Nation, 1942; What About Business?, 1943. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 The Mall, Sheen Common, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4530. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

GLOSSOP, Clifford William Hudson, M.P. (C.) Howdenshire Division of East Yorkshire since 1945; agriculturist; J.P. Yorks (W.R.); Director of Yorks Electric Power Co., Electrical Dist. of Yorkshire Ltd., Thorne and District Water Co. (Chairman) and other companies; *b.* 30 June 1901; *s.* of late Major W. Glossop of Bramwith Hall, nr. Doncaster; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Member of the Councils of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, The Water Companies Association (Chairman), Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf; Pres. British Friesian Cattle Society. M.P. (C.) Penistone Division of Yorks, 1931-35; Member of Empire Parliamentary Association's delegation to Uganda and Tanganyika, 1934; Prospective Nat. C. candidate for Berwick-on-Tweed Division of Northumberland, 1936-38; prospective Nat. C. candidate for Howdenshire Division of Yorkshire, 1939-1940 (resigned on appointment as Civil Servant; re-adopted candidate, 1944); Area Meat and Livestock Officer, Ministry of Food, for North-East England, 1940-1944. Formerly Divisional Comdr. Doncaster Div. W.R. Special Constabulary; has travelled extensively throughout Europe, U.S.A., Canada, West Indies, the Near East, New Zealand, Australia, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bramwith Hall, nr. Doncaster. *T.:* Barnby Dun 13. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GLOUCESTER, Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. C. Salisbury Woodward,** M.C.; D.D.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. S. Woodward; *m.* 1905, Grace Stewart (*d.* 1939), *widow* of Col. Charles Stewart, Black Watch; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Oxford. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Bermondsey, 1902-5; Secretary South London Church Fund, 1905-1909; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1909-1913; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1912-19; Canon and Precentor of Southwark Cathedral, 1913-19; Rector of St. Saviour with St. Peter, Southwark, 1913-1919; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W., 1919-26; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 1926-33; Bishop of Bristol, 1933-1946; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1919-33; Hon. Fellow Jesus College, Oxford, 1935; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1925; temp. C.F., France, 1916 (M.C.). *Publications:* Stories told to the Scamps, 1924; Jesus among the Children, 1925; Christ in the Common Ways of Life, 1928; Dreams and Fables, 1929. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* 8 College Green, Gloucester. *Club:* Athenæum.

GLOUCESTER, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Palmer, Rt. Rev. Edwin J.

GLOUCESTER, Dean of; *see* Costley-White, Very Rev. H.

GLOUCESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Tewkesbury, Bishop of.

GLOVER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy de Courcy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Col. of S. Staffs. Regt. since 1946; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Colonel R. F. B. Glover, D.S.O.; *m.* 1918, Vera Phœbe, *d.* of Rev. T. M. Bell-Salter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, Portuguese Order of Aviz, 2nd class, Italian Silver Medal for military valour, two medals); commanded 2nd Battalion The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1931-34; A.A.G. War Office, 1934-38; Commander, Bombay District, India, 1939-40; Director of Recruiting and Organization, 1940; Deputy Adjutant-General (B), 1940-46; retired pay, 1946. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Western Yacht of England.

GLOVER, Halcott; Playwright and Novelist; *s.* of late J. H. L. Glover and Mary Emma Cooper, Manchester; *m.* Henrietta Louise, *d.* of late F. R. Gilder, London. *Educ.:* Manchester. Early days in the Lancashire Cotton Business; Captain, Royal Air Force, in European War. *Publications:* Wat Tyler; The King's Jewry; Hail Caesar; The Second Round; God's Amateur; Wills and Ways; Bellairs; Drama and Mankind; On the Quota; Exodus (with H. F. Rubinstein). Novels: Morning Pride; Dead Man's House; Both Sides of the Blanket; Louise and Mr. Tudor. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd., 6 Henrietta St., W.C.2.

GLOVER, Sir Harold Matthew, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Forest Adviser to the Allied Control Commission of Austria (British Section) since March 1945; *b.* 29 Oct. 1885; *s.* of George Henry Glover, Worcester, and Hester Amy, *d.* of Charles Mason Collins, Napleton House, Worcestershire; *m.* Mildred Ethel, *d.* of Alderman H. C. Gardner, J.P., Ombersley, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Royal Grammar School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Mathematical Demy). 1st Cl. Mathematical Mods. 1906; 1st Cl. Hons. School of Natural Science, 1907; Diploma of Forestry, 1908. Indian Forest Service, 1908; Political Assistant to Superintendent Hill States, Simla, 1914; officiated as Conservator 1925, confirmed 1933; Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab, 1939-43; retired, 1944; employed on special duty by Punjab and Baluchistan Govts. 1944; Director Forest Management Allied Control Commission for Germany (British Section), Jan.-March 1945; Forest Adviser Allied Commissioner for Austria (British Element), 1945-46. *Publications:* Soil Erosion (Oxford pamphlets on Indian Affairs, 1944); Soil Erosion in the Punjab, 1945; numerous technical articles. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Uphampton, Ombersley, Worcestershire. *T.:* Ombersley 292.

GLOVER, James Alison, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (London), D.P.H.; Temporary Medical Officer, late Senior Medical Officer, Board of Educa-

tion; Deputy Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 21 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late James Grey Glover, M.D.; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of Charles Pierce Merriam; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Served S. African War, C.I.V., 1900; European War, R.A.M.C., 1914-19, Malta, France, Officer in charge cerebro-spinal fever laboratory, London (O.B.E.); Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930; late Lecturer in Physic, Gresham College; Vice-Pres., Section of Epidemiology, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Official Reports to Medical Research Council and Ministry of Health, and papers on Cerebro-spinal Fever, Incidence of Rheumatic Diseases, Acute Rheumatism and Heart Disease, Chronic Arthritis, nasopharyngeal infections, tonsilectomy, purification of the water of swimming baths, etc. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Highlands, Gravel Path, Berkhamsted. *T.:* 726.

GLOVER, Colonel William Reid, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late London Regt. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

GLUBB, John Bagot, C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1925; Officer Commanding Arab Legion, Transjordan, since 1939; *b.* 16 April 1897; *s.* of late Major-General Sir F. M. Glubb, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.; *m.* 1938, Muriel Rosemary, *d.* of Dr. J. G. Forbes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.M.A., Woolwich, Aug. 1914; 2nd Lt. R.E., 1915; served in France (wounded thrice, M.C.); to Iraq as Lt. R.E., 1920; resigned commission, 1926, and became Administrative Inspector, Iraq Govt.; transferred Transjordan, 1930; Officer Commanding Desert Area (Colonial Service), 1932; Commander Arab Legion, 1939. *Address:* Amman, Transjordan. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GLUCKMANN, Grigory; Artist-painter; *b.* Russia, Oct. 1898; *m.*; naturalised French. *Educ.:* École des Beaux Arts, Moscow. In Paris since 1924. Exhibited at the Salon des Tuileries, Salon d'Automne (Sociétaire), Salon National des Beaux-Arts (Sociétaire), since 1925. One-man Shows: Druet, Paris 1924, Leicester Galleries, London 1929, Charpentier, Paris 1934, Arthur Tooth & Sons, London 1936, Allard, Paris 1935, 37, 39, John Levy, New York 1937, Schneider-Gabriel, New York 1940, 1942, Dalzell Hatfield, Los Angeles 1941, 1944, Arts Club, Chicago 1944, Bignou, New York, 1945. Represented in Musée du Luxembourg, Paris (2 paintings) Petit Palais, Paris (2), Musée de la Ville du Havre, Fine Arts Gallery, San Diego, California, Arts Institute of Chicago (Watson F. Blair Prize at the International Water Colour Exhibition, 1938), and Encyclopædia Britannica's Art Collection. Watson F. Blair Prize at 56th Annual Exhibition of the Art Institute of Chicago, 1945. *Publications:* Nuits Florentines by Henri Heine; Salvator Rosa by Hoffmann; Manon Lescaut by l'Abbe Prevost; Éditions de la Pléiade, Paris. *Address:* 15 West 67th Street, New York 23, N.Y. *T.:* Endicott 2-0364.

GLUCKSTEIN, Louis Halle, K.C. 1945; Col. 5th Suffolk Regt. T.A.; *b.* London, 23 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Joseph Gluckstein, O.B.E.; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *d.* of Alexander Klean, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1915-1918, Lieut. Suffolk Regt. (despatches); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; M.P. (U.) East Nottingham 1931-45; contested East Nottingham 1929 and 1945; served war, 1939-45; France, 1940 (despatches); Italy, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 39 Elm Tree Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 7169. *Clubs:* Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

GLUCKSTEIN, Major Montague, O.B.E. Chairman of Strand Hotels, Ltd.; Managing Director of J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.; Hon. Adviser on Catering to Ministry of Food since 1939; *b.* 13 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1910, Hannah Joseph; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodsmill House, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Henfield 186. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GLUCKSTEIN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1933; partner in firm of Bartlett & Gluckstein, Solicitors; *b.* 28 Sept. 1880; *s.* of Isidore Gluckstein and Rose Cohen; *m.* 1909, Julia, *d.* of Samuel Joseph; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; privately. Member of the Westminster City Council since 1906; Alderman since 1924; Mayor, 1920-21; Member of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1924-32; Chairman, 1931; Vice-Chairman Abbey Division of Westminster Constitutional Association, 1923-27; Chairman since 1927; Member of London County Council for Abbey Division since 1929, Chairman of Finance Committee 1932-34, Deputy Chairman, 1939-40; Chairman of the Court of the Univ. of London, Deputy Chairman, 1939; Commander of the Order of Leopold; contested Devonport, 1924 and 1929; North Hammersmith, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 5405. *Club:* Athenæum.

GLUNICKE, Major-General R. C. A.; Royal Marines, retired; *b.* 6 March 1886; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Gammell, *d.* of Joseph Miller and *widow* of Kensington Gammell, Bedford. *Educ.:* Bedford School. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1904; Capt. 1915; Major, Royal Marines, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1934; Colonel, 1935; Brigadier, 1939; Major-General, 1940; war service, in H.M. Fleet to 1916; East African Expeditionary Force, 1916-17 (despatches), Adjutant Divisional Artillery and Staff Captain, R.A., G.H.Q.; Adjutant, Chatham Division, 1918-22; Qualified Naval Staff College, 1923; Brigade Major, Chatham Division, 1930-33; Commandant, Plymouth Division. Royal Marines, 1939-41; A.D.C. to the King, 1939-40; retired list, 1941; County Army Welfare Officer for Bedfordshire, 1942. *Address:* 33 Conduit Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2026. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

GLYN, family name of **Baron Wolverton.**

GLYN, Francis Maurice Grosvenor; Chairman and Managing Director of Glyn Mills & Co.; Chairman Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chm., Bank of London and South America, Ltd.; Director, Liebig's Extract of Meat Co. Ltd., London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co., and other companies; Member of Advisory Council of Exports Credits Guarantee Department, Board of Trade; Lt.-Col. R. of O. (T.A.); J.P. Herts; *b.* 9 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Maurice G. C. Glyn and Hon. Maud Grosvenor; *Heir-pres.* to 5th Baron Wolverton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1926, Jane, *d.* of William Perkins, Seattle, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Mary Elspeth Milln. *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Albury Hall, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Albury 242; 9 Lowndes Court, Lowndes Sq., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1367. *Clubs:* Buck's, Boodle's.

GLYN, Col. Sir Ralph (George Campbell), 1st Bt. *cr.* 1934; M.C.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Abingdon Division of North Berks since 1924; High Steward of Wallingford since 1933; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr Glyn and Lady Mary, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *b.* 3 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1921, Sibell, *widow* of Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, C.M.G., and *d.* of 2nd Lord Derwent. *Educ.:* Wixenford; Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1904; contested Moray and Nairn, E. Edinburgh (by-election), and College Division of Glasgow during 1910; M.P. Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire, 1918-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1931; served European War in France, Dardanelles, Balkans (Legion of Honour, White Eagle, and St. Anne); Director, L.M.S. Railway, J. Samuel

White & Co., Ltd. and British Match Corporation; Chairman, Sheiko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 120 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9090; Ardington, Wantage. *T.:* Wantage 93. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton, Beefsteak.

See also Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-Fetherstonhaugh, Lt.-Col. J. C. Wynne Finch.

GLYN, Sir Richard Fitzgerald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1800, and 8th Bt., *cr.* 1759; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 13 May 1875; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Frances, *d.* of Major Fitzgerald, Maperton House, Somerset; *S.* father, 1918 and kinsman, 1942; *m.* 1906, Edith Hilda, *e. d.* of D. G. Hamilton-Gordon; two *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, Royal Dragoons, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Heir: s.* Major Richard Hamilton [*b.* 1907; *m.* 1939, Lyndsay Mary, *o. d.* of T. H. Baker, 20 Morland Avenue, Stoneygate, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Gaunt's House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

GLYN-JONES, Hildreth, K.C. 1943; Recorder of Cardiff since 1945; *b.* 19 March 1895; *s.* of late Sir William Samuel Glyn-Jones and Mary Evans; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, *d.* of Thomas Melville; three *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Military service, 1914-19 and 1939-44. Qualified pharmacist, 1920; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; Wales and Chester circuit; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1944-45. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6981. *Club:* Reform.

GLYNN, Air Commodore Arthur Samuel, C.B.E. 1940; M.B., Ch.B.; late Principal Medical Officer, Fighter Command, Royal Air Force; *b.* 29 June 1885; *s.* of late Major Martin Glynn, late The Seaforth Highlanders; *m.* 1925, Helen Moya (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Thomas Lennard-Charles; no *c. Educ.:* Dover College; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Joined R.A.M.C. 1914, served throughout European War 1914-19, in France, Italy and Salonica (despatches twice); transferred to R.A.F. 1918; Principal Medical Officer, Royal Air Force, Middle East, and Iraq; K.H.S. 1938-1942; retired list, 1942. *Publication:* A Chapter on the Transport of Casualties by Air in Organisation, Strategy and Tactics of the Army Medical Services in War, by Lieut.-Colonel T. B. Nicholls, R.A.M.C. *Recreation:* Rugby. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GLYNN, Sir Joseph (Aloysius), Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C.S.G. 1943; *b.* 12 April 1869; *s.* of John M'Mahon Glynn of Gort, Co. Galway; *m.* 1st, 1894, Bride (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John O'Neil Donnellon, Riverview, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo; four *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Kate, *y. d.* of said John O'Neil Donnellon. *Educ.:* Blackrock Coll., Co. Dublin; Royal Univ. of Ireland (B.A. and Gold Medallist). Solicitor, 1891; LL.D. (hon.) National University, Ireland, 1929; Member Galway Co. Council. 1899-1912; Chairman, 1902-12; Chairman Irish Insurance Commissioners, 1911-33. *Publications:* Life of Matt Talbot; has written several historical and other pamphlets for Irish Catholic Truth Society. *Address:* St. Jarlaths, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* 63073.

GLYNN, Lieut.-Col. Thomas George Powell, C.M.G. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late The King's Regiment; *b.* 13 July 1863; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. G. H. Glynn; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary, *e. d.* of late Wm. Ford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Beatrice Emily, *d.* of late Ernest Ford. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers; transferred to 1st Batt. King's Regt. May 1885; Adjutant of King's Regt. 1887-92; Adjutant of the London Rifle Brigade, 1892-96; sent to Natal early in the South African War on special service; later, Staff Officer, Volksrust Sub-District, Transvaal, during 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); retired, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Newtown House, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5346. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GNIEN IS-SULTAN, Paul Nicholas Apap-Pace-Bologna, 5th Marquis of, an Hereditary Knight of the Roman Empire and a Roman Patrician; *b.* 1880, *e. s.* of 4th Marquis of Gnien Is-Sultan and of the Noble Maria Carmela de Conti Manduca, *m.* 1st, 1899, the Noble Teresa de Piro d'Amico Inguanez, four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, The Noble Giuseppina Caruana Gatto, *d.* of 3rd Count of Beberrua; one *d. Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta; Gozo Seminary; private tuition. A member of and Honorary Secretary to Committee of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, 1902-7; President of the Committee of Privileges, 1908-9 and 1919-27. Treasurer of the Assembly of the Maltese Nobility; Vice-President of the Malta Senate, and Representative of the Maltese Nobility, recognised by the Crown, 1921-27; Hon. President of the M.S.A.M. and C.; President of the Conservartorio V. Bugeja; President of the branch of the Society St. Vincent de Paul for Attard, Balzan and Lia, Malta; *Pres.* Malta Landowners' Protection Association. *Heir: s.* Philip Anthony, *B.*Litt., LL.D., *J.C.B.* (Rome), Marchesino of Gnieu Is-Sultan [*m.* 1933, Wilfrida Gollcher, two *s.*]. *Address:* Villa, Apap-Bologna, Malta. *T.A.:* Apap-Bologna, Malta. *Club:* Maltese.

GOAD, Harold Elsdale, O.B.E.; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Capt. F. T. Goad (Seaforths, killed in action, Afghanistan, 1878), and of Catherine Elsdale. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 2nd Class Hon. History, 1900; M.A. 1904; travelled in Italy and Eastern Europe; literature, occasional journalism and social work; founded industrial schools in Assisi, Italy, 1902; rejected for Army, 1914, he lectured in U.S.A. for French Hospitals and founded American Fund for French Wounded; enlisted, 1915 (passed for Home Service only); Interpreter for Modern Greek; Salonika, 1916; British liaison officer with Italian Army in the Balkans, Turkey and Albania, 1916-20 (Capt. and G.S.O.3, despatches twice, Italian War Cross and Silver Medal for Military Valour, O.B.E., Commander Crown of Italy); Reader in Italian, London University, 1920-22; Hon. Director, British Institute of Florence, 1922-39; started institute in Milan 1937, in Rome 1938. *Publications:* The Blind Prophet (verse), 1903; The Kingdom (novel), 1913; Franciscan Italy, 1926; The Making of the Corporate State, 1932; many articles in reviews, Fortnightly, Contemporary, etc. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Authors', Royal Inst. International Affairs; Florence, Florence.

GOADBY, Sir Kenneth (Weldon), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Medical Referee for Industrial Poisoning, County of London, since 1913; Member Medical Advisory Committee, Ministry of Mines; Lecturer on Bacteriology, National Dental Hospital, since 1904; late Lecturer on Oral Hygiene, London School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* Gravesend, 7 March 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Goadby; *m.* 1898, Constance Eva, *d.* of G. Olding; one *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Henley-on-Thames; University Extension College, Reading; Guy's Hospital. Studied Bacteriology and Bacteriological Research, Guy's Hospital, 1899-1902; investigated Operation of Phosphorus Rules for Match Factories for H.M.'s Home Office; investigated Causes and Pathology of Lead Poisoning (Departmental Committee Home Office); since engaged in Bacteriological and Pathological Research, Investigation of Lead Poisoning in Industrial Processes, and Pathology and Bacteriology of Diseases of the Mouth and Upper Air-Passages; and Rheumatoid Arthritis; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer R.C. Surgeons, 1907, and Hunterian Professor in 1911; Hon. Bacteriological Specialist for Vaccine Therapy, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich (during War); Member of War Office Committee for the Study of Tetanus; Represented Medical Science on Advisory Committee to Secretary of State for Mines (Metalliferous Mines). *Publications:* My-

cology of the Mouth, a text-book of Oral Bacteria; The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; The Relation of Diseases of the Mouth to Rheumatism; Report to the Home Office on the Working of Special Rules in Force in Match Factories; Lead Absorption and Lead Poisoning; Manual of Industrial Lead Poisoning (with T. M. Legge); Text-Book on Diseases of Mouth and Oral Mucous Membrane, third edition, 1927; papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 83 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2077. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOBLE, Air Vice-Marshal Stanley James, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; Australian liaison Officer for Empire Air-training Scheme in Canada since 1940; *b.* Croydon, Victoria, Australia, 21 Aug. 1891; *s.* of George and Anne Goble; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *d.* of Col. F. W. Wodehouse, C.I.E., *q.v.*; three *s.* Graduated R.A.F. Staff Coll., 1925-26; Imperial Defence Coll., 1927. Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force; transferred Royal Australian Air Force, 1921; served European War (Croix de guerre, D.S.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, promoted, O.B.E.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1922-26; Air Member for Personnel, Air Board, Australia, 1928-32; Chief of Air Staff, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Operations, Air Ministry, 1935-36; Air Officer Commanding No. 2 (Bomber) Group, 1936-38; Acting Chief of Staff of Royal Australian Air Force, 1939-40; M.I.Ae.E., 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

GODBER, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Chairman Overseas Supply Committee Petroleum Board; Chairman and Managing Director Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd., and Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd., and Director of other Companies associated with this Group; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Edward and Marion Louise Godber; *m.* 1914, Violet Ethel Beatrice Lovesy; two *d.* Spent 10 years in the United States, 1919-29; one of Managing Directors of Royal Dutch Shell Group and member of a number of Government Committees, 1929-46. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* 1 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Rebdogerf. *T.:* Welbeck 9881; Cranesden, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 281. *Club:* Conservative.

GODBOLE, Yeshwant Anant, C.S.I. 1944; C.I.E. 1941; B.A., LL.B.; Adviser to the Governor of Bihar; *b.* 4 Jan. 1889. *Educ.:* Bombay University; Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India.

GODBOUT, Hon. Joseph Adélard, B.A., B.A.S., D.A.Sc., D.L.; Leader of the Opposition of Province of Quebec; *b.* St. Eloi, Temiscouata County, 24 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Eugène Godbout, farmer, ex-Member for Temiscouata, Quebec Parliament, and of Marie-Louise Duret; *m.* 1923, Marie-Dorilda Fortin, L'Islet; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rimouski Seminary, Quebec (B.A. 1913); Ste. Anne de la Pocatière Agricultural College (B.A.S. 1918); Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass. D.A.Sc. Laval University, Quebec, 1930; Hon. LL.D. Bishop University, Lennoxville, 1941, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1940, Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass., 1943; Hon. D. en Méd. Vét., Montreal Univ., 1940; Professor at Ste. Anne Agricultural College, 1918-29; Agronomist for county of L'Islet, 1922-25; M.L.A. Quebec, 1929-36 and since 1939; Minister of Agriculture, Quebec, 1930-36; Prime Minister, Minister of Agriculture and Minister of Colonisation, Quebec, 1936; Prime Minister of Province of Quebec, 1939-44; Leader of Liberal Party since 1938; Member of Knights of Columbus; President of Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1933; Member Canadian General Council of Boy Scouts' Assoc.; Hon. Pres. Canadian Ayrshire Breeders' Assoc.; Hon. Pres. League of Nations (Quebec Div.); Patron Navy League of Canada; Hon. Prof. at Agricultural Faculty, Laval Univ., 1940; Commander of L'Ordre du Mérite Agricole of Province of Quebec: Commander of L'Ordre du Mérite Agricole de France. *Recreation:* owns a model farm at Frelighsburg, Missisquoi County. *Address:* 400 Ste. Foye Road, Quebec; Parliament Buildings, Quebec. *Clubs:* University, Reform, Press, Garrison, Quebec; Mount Stephen, Montreal.

GODBY, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; Surrey County Councillor, since 1934; Chief Engineer, 1915-1919; *b.* 31 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1895, Emmeline Hawtrey Sara Hamilton-Jones (*d.* 1926) of Moneyglass, Co. Antrim; one *s.* four *d.* Lieut. R.E. 1882; Col. 1911; served Sudan, 1885 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); Sudan, 1889 (clasp, 4th Class Mejidieh); European War, France (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey.

GODDARD, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1944, of Aldbourne; **Rayner Goddard;** P.C. 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1932; Lord Chief Justice of England since 1946; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1906, Mary Linda (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Felix Schuster, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1898; M.A. 1931, Hon. Fellow, 1940; K.C. 1923; Recorder of Poole, 1917-25, of Bath, 1925-28, of Plymouth, 1928-1932; Judge of High Court, King's Bench Division, 1932-38; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1938-44; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1944-1946. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2; 46 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6211.

See also Lt.-Col. Eric Sachs.

GODDARD, Alexander, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary to Chartered Surveyors' Institution, Westminster, 1905-32; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late J. Goddard, J.P., the Manor House, Newton Harcourt, Leicester; *m.* 1901, Ellen Henrietta (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late S. E. Illingworth, J.P., Borough Court, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Agricultural Coll., Cirencester (Ducie Gold Medal and Diploma). Inspector Board of Agriculture, 1893; Private Secretary to President R. W. Hanbury, 1901-2, and Earl of Onslow, 1902-5; Hon. Secretary Agricultural Consultative Committee, 1914-15, Agricultural Policy Committee, 1916-17, Professional Classes War Relief Council, 1914-21; Secretary, Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; member of National Agricultural Council for England since 1921; Governor Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and College of Estate Management, Lincoln's Inn Fields; Member Diocesan Board of Finance; High Bailiff, Northleach Court Leet. *Publications:* Reports and Papers on Agricultural and Cognate Subjects. *Address:* King's Head House, Northleach.

See also G. P. Wright.

GODDARD, Maj.-Gen. Eric Norman, C.I.E. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; M.V.O. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 6 June 1897; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur Goddard, Chartered Acct., London; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Lynch, *d.* of late Major Lynch Hamilton, M.B.E., and late Frances Prioleau; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Commission into Indian Army, 1915; service in Mesopotamia, Persia and Kurdistan, 1916-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); G.S.O. III A.H.Q. India, 1923-25; Staff College, Quetta, 1928-1929; Brigade Major, Nowshera Bde., 1932-1934; Chitral Relief Operations, 1932 (despatches, bar to M.C.); Mohmand operations, 1933 (despatches); Bt. Major, 1933; G.S.O. II Eastern Cmd., 1934-36; Officer i/c King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1936 (M.V.O. 4th class); Comdt. 4th Bn. 15 Punjab Regt. 1936; Col. 1939 and Col. i/c Administration, Burma Army; Brigade Commander, Oct. 1940; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration Army in Burma, Dec. 1941; served in Burma and on Eastern Frontier of India, Dec. 1941-Dec. 1944; Subst. Maj.-Gen. 1944. *Recreations:* sailing and hunting. *Address:* The Old

Rectory, Hawkchurch, Devon; c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior United Service.

GODDARD, Lt.-Colonel Gerald Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 18 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Thomas Goddard of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, Indian Army, and Harriette Coleman; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ida Rose Laura (*d.*1934), *d.* of Edmund Howard Reynolds, Chiswick; two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Mildred Jeanie, *yr. d.* of late Rev. G. E. Gilbanks; one *s. Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; University College and University College Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1895; Surgeon, Brit. India S.N. Coy., 1896-97; House Surgeon, Sheffield Royal Infirmary, 1898-1899; entered R.A.M.C., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; severely wounded, Paardeberg); received thanks of Commander-in-Chief for services; passed exam. for Major, R.A.M.C., with six months' acceleration, 1906, obtaining special certificate; M.O. Alderney C.I. Troops, 1907-10; O.C. Helena Hospital, Shorncliffe, 1910-13; promoted Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1915; European War, O.C. 38th Field Ambulance, B.E.F., and later O.C. 23rd Casualty Clearing Station, and O.C. Military Hospital and Acting D.D.M.S. Gibraltar (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1923; invalided on pension, 1923; re-employed on retired pay at Worcester, 1923-38 and Sept. 1939 and since 1940; Chairman Brit. Med. Assoc., Worcester and Bromsgrove Division, 1936-37; Chairman National Service Medical Board, Worcester; Vice-Chairman Worcestershire County Joint Committee B.R.C.S. and Order of St. John since 1940; Hon. Sec. Local Medical War Committee and Emergency Officer B.M.A. Freemasonry, P.G.D. England. *Address:* Buena Vista, Barneshall Avenue, Worcester. *T.A.:* Barneshall, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 2866.

GODDARD, Brig.-Gen. Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D., J.P.; retired list, Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* 13 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1897, Maud, *d.* of late E. Morrow; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded; 17th Bn. A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, 1915-16; 35th Bn., France, 1916-18; commanding 9th Australian Infantry Brig., 1918; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Hon. Colonel 17th and 35th Battalion Australian Infantry. *Address:* 143 Victoria Road, Belle Vue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service (President), Sydney; Brisbane, Brisbane.

GODDARD, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Victor, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1940; M.A. Cantab.; p.s.a.; Deputy Head of R.A.F. Delegation to U.S.A. since 1946; *b.* 6 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Dr. Charles E. Goddard, O.B.E., M.D.; *m.* 1924, Mildred Catherine Jane, *d.* of Alfred Markham Inglis; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Jesus College, Cambridge; Imperial College of Science. Entered Royal Navy, 1910; Midshipman, 1914; Grand Fleet, 1914; attached R.N.A.S., 1915; Sub.-Lt., 1916; transferred to R.A.F., 1918; appointed to command H.M.A. R.36, 1916; R.A.F. Staff College, 1929; commanded R.A.F. Mosul, Iraq, 1930; R.N. Staff College, 1934; Wing Commander, Operations Staff, H.Q. No. 3 Bomber Group, 1935; Deputy Director of Intelligence, Air Ministry, and Group Captain, 1938; Acting Air Commodore, 1939; Senior Air Staff Officer, G.H.Q., B.E.F., France, 1939; Deputy Director of Plans, Air Ministry, 1940; Director of Military Co-operation, Air Ministry, 1940-41; Chief of Air Staff, Royal New Zealand Air Force, and Commander N.Z. Air Forces, South Pacific, 1941-43; Air Officer i/c Administration, Air Command, South East Asia, 1943-46; Air Commodore, 1941; Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1943; Acting Air Marshal, 1943; Air Vice-Marshal, 1945; gave B.B.C. War Commentaries (Air), 1941; U.S. (Naval) Distinguished Service Medal, 1944. *Address:* British Joint Staff, New War Dept., Washington, D.C. *Club:* United Service.

GODDARD, Thomas Herbert, C.B.E. 1941; B.A.; M.B.; Medical Practitioner, Hobart; Senior Physician Tasmanian Sanatorium since 1920; Vice-President since 1931; Officer in charge Hobart Chest Clinic since 1937; Hon. Physician Royal Hobart Hospital; Captain A.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 March 1885; *s.* of Alfred Russell Goddard, born Rye, England, and Eliza, born Enniskillen, Ireland; *m.* 1916, Dagmar Charlotte Jones; one *d. Educ.:* Maitland High School, N.S.W.; Sydney University, B.A. 1904, M.B. 1914. Assistant Medical Officer Mt. Bischoff Mine, Tasmania, 1914; Medical Superintendent Hobart General Hospital, 1915-17; Medical Officer Claremont Military Camp, Tasmania, 1917-18; Officer in charge Tasmanian Quarantine Station, 1919; visited England, Europe, America in 1935 for study of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; founded Hobart Chest Clinic, 1937; identified with St. John Ambulance Association since 1916 and Chairman since 1930; Assistant Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; Head of Medical Section of Tasmanian Civil Defence Legion; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, 1944. *Publication:* An Investigation of Health of Wives and Dependents of Tuberculous Ex-soldiers, 1944. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Wymondham, 197 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 3423. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Athenæum, Naval and Military, Hobart.

GODFREY, Ernest Henry, F.S.S.; *b.* Northampton, 17 July 1862; *s.* of Valentine and Charlotte Godfrey, Glaston, Rutland; *m.* 1894, Emmeline Stuart (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Frederick Lindesay, D.L., J.P., Longhry, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Northampton Grammar Sch., Committee Clerk, Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1887-98: Secretary Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1898-1901; Assistant Editor Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Secretary National Agricultural Examination Board, 1901-07; Editor Society's Journal, 1905-6; Editor Census and Statistics Office, Canada, 1907-20; Editor Canada Year Book, 1912-19; Chief, Agricultural Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1920-1928; Assistant Secretary Agricultural Sub-Committee, Royal Commission for Paris Exhibition, 1900; Member International Statistical Inst., 1910, and Delegate of Canadian Government to 14th Session, Vienna, 1913; attended 19th Session of Institute at Tokyo, 1930, travelling round the world; Member Commission on Official Statistics of Canada, 1912; Delegate of Canadian Government to British Empire Statistical Conference, 1920. *Publications:* Contributions to agricultural and economic literature. *Recreations:* gardening, chess. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Bishopsford Road, Morden, Surrey. *T.:* Mitcham 3792.

GODFREY, Vice-Adm. Harry Rowlandson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 11 Oct. 1875; fifth *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Godfrey, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1911, Mary Caroline Pearl, 2nd *d.* of W. Barrett Lennard of Vancouver; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1890; Lieut. 1898; served in H.M.S. Daphne in China during Boxer Rising (China medal, 1900); Royal Humane Society Testimonial, 1902, for saving a man from drowning at Invergordon whilst in H.M.S. Anson; served in H.M.S. Porpoise during operations against Mullah, 1903-4 (Somaliland medal and clasp); Commander, 1910; served in H.M.S. Beagle, destroyer, during Dardanelles operations, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for his services as Senior Commander afloat of destroyer flotilla in those waters); Captain, 1915; Captain commanding a Destroyer Flotilla of Grand Fleet March 1917 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet (retired list, 1926); Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; awarded United States Naval D.S.M.

1919; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aviemore, Heathfield, Sussex.

GODFREY, Admiral John Henry, C.B. 1939; *b.* 10 July 1888; *s.* of Godfrey Henry Godfrey; *m.* 1921, Bertha Margaret, *d.* of Donald Hope; three *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Bradfield Coll.; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Britannia as naval cadet, 1903; went to sea, 1904; Lieut. 1908; Com. 1920; Captain, 1928; Rear-Adm. 1939; Vice-Adm. 1942; specialised in navigation; served in Mediterranean, 1910; China, 1910-11; Gallipoli campaign, 1915; present at Cape Helles and Suvla Bay landings and final evacuation; on staff of C.-in-C. E. Indies and Mediterranean, 1916-19; Asst. to Chief of Staff, to C.-in-C., Mediterranean, 1917-19 and at Constantinople, during Armistice negotiations with Turkey; as a Commander served on the staff of Admiral Madden, when C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet, in plans division, on the Staff of the R.N. Staff College, and as second in command of H.M.S. Diomede on the New Zealand Station; Deputy Director, R.N. Staff College, 1929-31; commanded H.M. Ships Kent and Suffolk on China Station, 1931-33; Deputy Director, Plans Division, Admiralty, 1933-35; commanded H.M.S. Repulse in the Mediterranean, 1936-39; Director of Naval Intelligence, 1939-42; Flag Officer Commanding Royal Indian Navy, 1943-46; retired list, 1945, with rank of Adm. *Address:* 27 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1147. *Clubs:* United Service, Travellers'.

GODFREY, Percy; *b.* Derbyshire, 1859; *m.* 1908, Lily (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Leonard Sidgwick Howell, and *d.* of late George Clowes. Musical training private. Gained Lesley-Alexander Prize for Piano Quintette, 1900; and Musician's Comp. Prize for Coronation, 1902; Choral Ballade Prize, Dover Festival 1904; orchestral works: Canterbury Festival, 1929, Folkestone Festival, 1932; Torland, overture, and other orchestral works broadcast; Member of Musicians' Company. *Address:* 32 Bouverie Square, Folkestone, Kent.

GODFREY, Robert Samuel, C.B.E. 1933; F.S.A.; F.F.A.S.; Registered Architect; Surveyor and Clerk of the Works to the Dean and Chapter Lincoln Cathedral; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Samuel Godfrey and Elizabeth Key; *m.* 1st, 1872; one *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Mildred Eleanor, *d.* of Thomas Price. *Educ.:* Public School; Univ. College. Inaugurated the method of drilling of Ancient Buildings by compressed air and the improved method of grouting same under air pressure; first adopted for the special repairs of Lincoln Cathedral, 1922-32; advised on the repairs of many ancient and mediæval buildings at home and abroad. *Publications:* a paper on the early history and the various disasters and restorations in the past of Lincoln Cathedral, 1929; Half-an-Hour at Lincoln Cathedral and the Special Repairs, 1931. *Address:* Priory Gate, Minster Yard, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 237.

GODFREY, Walter Hindes, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Author; Director, National Buildings Record, since 1941; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Walter Scott Godfrey; *m.* Gertrude Mary, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Grayston Warren; one *s.* three *d.* Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England) and Advisory Committee to the Minister of Town and Country Planning; Member of Councils of Society of Antiquaries, British Records Assoc., Sussex Archæological Society, Sussex Record Society, London Society; V.P. and Hon. Editor of the London Topographical Society; Hon. Editor of The London Survey Committee, etc.; V.P. of the Royal Archæological Institute, Hon. Secretary, 1928-31; Trustee of Sir John Soane's Museum; commenced architectural practice, 1905; R.I.B.A. Silver Medallist (Essay), 1906; Works include (beside new buildings) the rebuilding of Crosby Hall at Chelsea, Memorial Chapel, Eton College, the restoration of a number of ancient buildings (Burford Priory, Sudeley and Herstmonceux Castles, Old Surrey Hall, etc.) and the planning of gardens; devised a system of Service Heraldry for recording service in the European War. *Publications:* The Life of George Devey; A History of Architecture in London; The English Staircase; The Parish of Chelsea; Some Famous Buildings and their Story; Gardens in the Making; (edited) The Book of John Rowe, and Sussex (Medieval) Wills for the Sussex Record Society; The Story of Architecture in England; Our Building Inheritance, etc.; contributor to architectural and archæological journals. *Recreations:* architectural and topographical research. *Address:* 19 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; 81 The Causeway, Steventon, Abingdon, Berks.

GODFREY, Most Rev. Monsignor William, D.D., Ph.D.; Titular Archbishop of Cius since 1938; Apostolic Delegate to Great Britain since 1938; *b.* Liverpool, 1889; *y. s.* of George Godfrey and Maria Garvey. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham; Venerable English College, Rome. Took Doctor's Degree in Philosophy at Gregorian University, Rome, 1913; Priest, 1916; took Doctor's Degree in Theology at Gregorian University, Rome, in a Solemn Public Defension (Public Act), 1917; attached to parish of St. Michael, West Derby Road, Liverpool E. as curate, 1917-19; Professor of Classics at Ushaw College, Durham, 1919-20; of Philosophy, 1920-28; of Dogmatic Theology, 1928-30; Rector of the Venerable English College, Rome, 1930-38; Domestic Prelate of His Holiness Pope Pius XI, 1930; member of supreme council of the Propaganda Fidei; accompanied Cardinal Lépicier as member of the Papal Legation to Malta, 1935; Hon. Canon of Collegiate Church of St. Lawrence, Vittoriosa, Malta, 1935; Counsellor of the Papal Mission, for Coronation of King George VI., 1937; Papal Visitor of Seminaries and Ecclesiastical Colleges in England, Wales, and Malta, 1938; Chargé d'Affaires for the Holy See to the Polish Republic, 1943. *Publications:* two books of spiritual conferences: The Young Apostle and God and Ourselves; various articles in Catholic periodicals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Greycourt, 54 Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.A:* Delapost, London. *T.:* Wimbledon, 1410. *Club:* Athenæum.

GODFREY, Sir William Maurice, 7th Bt., *cr* 1785; *b.* 8 March 1909; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Eileen Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Currey, M.D., Lismore; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1933, Caroline Iris, *d.* of late Alban George Robins, Tunbridge Wells; three *d. Address:* Thatches, Brenchley, Kent.

GODFREY, General Sir William Wellington, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1916; Hon. Col. Comdt. Plymouth Division R.M. since 1940; *b.* 2 April 1880; *m.* 1904, Laura Beatrice, *cr. d.* of Colonel S. M. Salaman, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. 1898; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1907; Major 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1917; Lieut.-Col., 1927; Bt. Col. 1930; Col. 1931; Col.-Comdt., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1935; Lieut.-Gen., 1937; General 1939; Adjt., 1906-9; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.A.G., R.M. 1930-33; Col. Comdt. Portsmouth Division R.M. 1933-35; Adjutant-General R.M., 1936-39 and again in 1940; retired list, 1939; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-35; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; Order of Redeemer, Greece; Rising Sun, Japan. *Club:* United Service.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Brig. Bryan Trevor, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1944; O.B.E. 1940; M.C. 1917; *b.* 28 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Richard Fermor Godfrey-Faussett; *m.* 1925, Katherine Monica, *d.* of J. H. Paterson, Harviestoun House, Gorebridge, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.N. College, Osborne; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Jesus College, Cambridge. Commissioned R.E. 1915; European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches); Major, 1932; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; Brig. 1941;

Operations in France and Belgium, 1940; N. Africa and Italy 1943-45 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GODLEY, family name of **Baron Kilbracken.**

GODLEY, General Sir Alexander John, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1914; C.B., 1910; Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Grand Officer Crown of Belgium, Grand Officer White Eagle of Serbia; Gran Cruz Merito Militar of Spain; Grand Croix Ouissam Alaouite and Gran Encomiends Mehdania of Morocco; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Colonel, Otago Mounted Rifles, and North Auckland Regiment of New Zealand and 13th (West Maitland) Regiment of Australia; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Col. W. A. Godley, 56th Regiment; *m.* 1898, Louisa Marion (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of Robert Fowler, D.L., Rahinston, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Haileybury; United Services College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1886; Adjt. R.D.F.; Adjt. Mounted Infantry, Aldershot; Adjt. Special Service battalion M.I., S. Africa, 1896 (despatches, medal, brevet of major); Staff College, 1898; Special Service S. Africa; 1899-1901; Adjt. Protectorate Regt.; commanded Western Defences, Siege of Mafeking; Staff Officer to Gens. Baden-Powell and Plumer; commanded Rhodesian Brigade (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, brevet of lieut.-colonel); transferred to Irish Guards, 1900; Staff, Aldershot, 1901; commanding M.I. Aldershot till 1903; Commandant M.I. Longmoor, 1903-6; brevet of Colonel, 1905; Col. General Staff 2nd Division, 1906-10; Major-Gen. Imperial General Staff, and G.O.C., New Zealand Forces, 1910-14 (K.C.M.G.); commanded Division and Army Corps, Dardanelles and Egypt, 1914-16; Army Corps in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1916-19, and the New Zealand Expeditionary Force throughout the War (despatches repeatedly, promotion to Lieut.-Gen., K.C.B.); Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief, British Army of the Rhine, 1922-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1924-28; A.D.C. General to the King, 1925-1929; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, 1928-33; Colonel Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922-37; retired pay 1933. Master Staff College and Wolmer Hounds, and captained the R.D.F., M.I., and Irish Guards' polo teams. Late Chairman Royal Empire Soc.; Governor Haileybury and Imperial Service College. *Publications:* Life of an Irish Soldier, 1939; British Military History in S. America, 1942. *Address:* Poughley, Woodlands St. Mary, Newbury. *T.:* Shelford 7. *Clubs:* Guards'; Turf.

GODLEY, Hon. Eveline Charlotte; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow Royal Agricultural Society; 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Kilbracken. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Great Condé, 1915; Charles XII. of Sweden, 1928; The Trial of Count Königsmarck, 1930; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography, Longman's Magazine and the National Review. *Address:* Durrants Court, High Halden, Kent. *T.:* High Halden 210.

GODLEY, Major Sir Francis W. C. F.; *see* Fetherston-Godley.

GODMAN, Air Commodore Arthur Lowthian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P., D.L., late R.A.F.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Col. A. F. Godman, C.B.; *m.* 1908, Ivy Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. R. Bayard; D.S.O.; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Joined the Green Howards, 1898; served with M.I. in Somaliland Expedition, 1904-5; European War as Staff Capt. 21st Infantry Brigade, and later on staff of R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired list, 1931; Commandant, Northern Area, Observer Corps, 1938-43. *Address:* Smeaton Manor, Northallerton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

GODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Alexander Campbell, K.C.B. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. and bar, 1918; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Colonel C. H. Y. Godwin and Grace Matilda Campbell; *m.* Catherine, O.B.E. 1935 (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of Colonel V. Milward, M.P., D.L., and High Sheriff of Worcester; two *d. Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895, attached Suffolk and Welsh Regiments in Secunderabad, 1895; joined Madras Lancers, 1896; transferred to 3rd Punjab Cavalry, P.F.F., 1898; 1st Adjutant of and assisted to raise North Waziristan Militia, 1900; Mahsud Blockade, 1902 (medal and clasp); Adjutant 23rd Cavalry, 1902-07; Staff College, Quetta, 1908-09; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Meerut and G.S.O. II Mhow up to 1914; France, 1914-1 on Cavalry Brigade and Divisional Staff; commanded 6th Yeomanry Brigade; Dorset, Berks, and Bucks. Yeomanry in advance on Jerusalem, including actions of Elmughar, Abu-Shuseh; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Desert Mounted Troops in advance on Damascus and Aleppo, and after to North Force, Syria; returned to War Office, 1920 as G.S.O.1; commanded 5th Indian Cavalry Brigade and Secunderabad Garrison, 1921-23; Major-Gen. Cavalry A.H.Q., G.S. Branch, 1923-1927; Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1927; G.O.C. Peshawar District, 1927-30; retired 1932; Order of Nile 3rd Class, El Nadha, 2nd Class; Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* outdoor games and sports. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GODWIN, Harry, F.R.S. 1945; M.A., Sc.D.; University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge, and Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; *b.* 9 May 1901. Hon. Sec. The British Ecological Society and Joint Editor The New Phytologist. *Address:* 30 Barton Road, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4883.

GODWIN-AUSTEN, General Sir Alfred Reade, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1941; O.B.E.; M.C.; Chairman South-Western Division, National Coal Board, since 1946; Principal Administrative Officer, India Command, New Delhi, 1945-46; *b.* 17 April 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel A. G. Godwin-Austen, 24th and 89th Regiments. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined S. Wales Borderers, 1909; served in European War, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-19, on Staff 40th Inf. Bde. and 13th Div. (despatches twice, M.C., O.B.E.); Staff College, Camberley, 1923-25; Staff appointments War Office, R.M.C. Sandhurst and Egypt; Commanded 2nd Bn. D.C.L.I., 1936-37; employed with Brit. Mil. Mission to Egyptian Army, 1937-38; Commanded 14th Inf. Bde. in Palestine Rebellion, 1938-39 (despatches); Maj.-Gen. 1939; served in Abyssinia (C.B.) and Libya; War Office, 1943-45; Q.M.G. India Command New Delhi, 1945; Lt.-Gen. 1946; General 1946. *Publications:* The Staff and The Staff College, 1935; various articles in Military Journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* United Service.

GOEHR, Walter; Director of B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra and teacher at Morley College; *b.* 28 May 1903; *m.* 1930, Laelia Rivlin; one *s. Educ.:* German Academy of Fine Arts (Scholar). Composer (pupil of Arnold Schönberg) of symphonic and chamber-music; musical director at many continental theatres; musical director of Columbia and His Master's Voice (gramophone companies); composer of many well-known radio features and freelance conductor of symphonic concerts. *Publications:* all sorts of music during the last 20 years; reports on German music and theatre in New Statesman and Nation. *Recreations:* motoring, hiking. *Address:* 17 Batchelors Way, Amersham, Bucks.

GOENKA, Rai Bahadur Sir Badridas, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1928; B.A.; merchant, banker, mill-owner, and zamindar; Hindu Marwari; partner of Ramdutt Ramkissendass; one of proprietors of Khaira Raj

Estate; Chairman Hukumchand Jute Mills, Ltd., Hercules Insurance Co., Ltd., New India Investment Corporation, Ltd., Kamala Mills, Ltd., Standard General Assurance Co. Ltd., Hind Cotton Mills, Ltd.; Director Imperial Bank of India, Titaghur Paper Mills Co., Ltd., Hindusthan Motors Ltd.; *s.* of late Ramchander Goenka; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1899, Manorama, 2nd *d.* of late Rai Bahadur Durga Prasad Rais of Farrukhabad, U.P. *Educ.:* The Presidency Coll., Calcutta. Graduated, 1905; Director Reserve Bank of India (Central Board), 1935-41; President Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta Circle, 1933; Vice-President Imperial Bank of India, 1932 and 1934; Member Legislative Council, Bengal, 1923-35; President Marwari Association, 1928-30; Trustee Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1928-40; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1932-33; Pres. Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1945-1946; Trustee Calcutta Pinjrapole Society, Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, Calcutta Deaf and Dumb School, Vidyasagar Institute, and Shree Visudhanand School; Rai Bahadur, 1925. *Address:* Goenka House, 145 Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

GOFF, Very Rev. E. N. Porter; Provost of Portsmouth and Canon Residentiary Portsmouth Cathedral; *b.* 24 Dec. 1902; *s.* of John Richards Goff, Canon of Kildare and Rector of Portarlington, Ireland, and Alice Weir; *m.* 1926, Barbara Denman Hodgson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar). B.A. (Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal), 1924; M.A. 1929; Deacon 1926; Priest 1927; Curate of Immanuel, Streatham, 1926-29; Christ Church, Westminster, 1929-31; St. Michael's, Chester Square, 1931-33; Vicar of Immanuel, Streatham, 1933-39; Proctor in Convocation, 1939; three times visited U.S.A. on preaching and lecturing tours. *Publications:* The Christian and the Next War, 1933; Successful Living, 1936; contributed to Christianity and the Crisis, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, travel, reading, the Theatre. *Address:* c/o The Cathedral, Portsmouth, Hants. *Club:* National Liberal; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GOFF, Sir Ernest William Davis-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 11 June 1904; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Margaret Aimée, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. Scott, G.C.B.; *S.* father 1923; *m.* 1941, Alice Cynthia Sainthill Woodhouse; two *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Charles Herbert, *b.* 29 July 1908. *Address:* Glenville, Waterford. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also M. W. Beaumont.

GOFF, Captain Reginald Stannus, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Trevor Goff; *m.* 1918, Vera Colville, *widow* of Col. A. D. Geddes, The Buffs. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1896; Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lt. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Comm. 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt., retired, 1927. *Address:* Eastbridge, Crondall, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GOFF, Thomas Clarence Edward, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 28 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Capt. Thomas William Goff, M.P., and Dorothea, *d.* of late Rev. Lord Augustus FitzClarence; *m.* 1896, Lady Cecilie Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby (author of A Woman of the Tudor Age, 1930), 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major 3rd Battalion Royal Scots Regt. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's Medal, 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (3 medals); contested Buckrose Div. E. Yorks (C.), 1905; Member L.C.C. 15 years; Vice Chairman of Council, 1930-31. *Address:* The Court, Holt, Wilts. *T.:* N. Trowbridge 40.

GOGARTY, Col. Henry Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Scots Fusiliers, and Worcestershire Regt., retired pay, 1920; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1903, Grace, *d.* of late Lt.-General J. Sargent, C.B. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and six clasps; King's medal and two clasps, Bt.-Major); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Moorlands, The Edge, Stroud, Glos.

GOGARTY, Oliver St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.: *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1906, Martha, *d.* of Bernard Duane, Ross Dhu, Co. Galway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin; Oxford. Senator, Irish Free State, 1922-36. *Publications:* An Offering of Swans, 1924; Poems and Plays, 1920; Hyperthuliana; Wild Apples, 1930; As I was going down Sackville Street, 1937; I Follow St Patrick, 1938; Others to Adorn; Tumbling in the Hay, 1939; Going Native, 1941; Mr. Petunia, 1946. *Recreations:* archery and aviation. *Address:* Renvyle, Co. Galway. *Club:* St. James's.

GOITEIN, Hugh, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of late Kalman Goitein and Elizabeth Barnett; *m.* 1938, Freda, *o. d.* of late Col. Albert William Goodman, M.P., Old Dean Hall, Camberley, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London. Barstow Law Scholar; called to Bar, 1923; joined the South Eastern Circuit; Member of the International Law Association and the Grotius Society; Professor of Commercial Law in the University of Birmingham. *Publications:* The Law as to C.I.F. Contracts, 2nd ed., 1926; Official edition in Polish Umowy C.I.F., 1929; contributions to the 14th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica; Company Law, 1933; other works include Primitive Ordeal and Modern Law and More's Utopia (edited for Broadway Translations). *Recreations:* travel, walking, rowing. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

GOKHALE, Bhalchandra Krishna, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1942; I.C.S.; Secretary to Government of India Department of Works, Mines and Power since July 1946; *b.* 23 July 1892; *s.* of late K. K. Gokhale, State Karbhari, Jath S.M.C.; *m.* 1919, Girija Oka; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fergusson College, Poona; Wilson College, Bombay; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Passed I.C.S. London, 1914; joined at Cuttack, Orissa, as Assistant Magistrate, 1915; Secretary to Govt. of Bihar, Education and Development Dept., 1929-35; Secretary to Govt., Finance Dept., 1939-40; Adviser to Governor of Orissa, 1944-46; Silver Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation medal, 1937. *Publications:* Final Report of Revisional Survey & Settlement Operations in Kodarma Govt. Estate, District Hazaribagh; Final Report of Survey & Settlement Operations in the District of Manbhum, 1918-1925, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and billiards, also a little bridge, shooting, and travel. *Address:* 20 Prithviraj Road, New Delhi, India; Vihar, 36 Deccan Gymkhana, Poona 4, India.

GOLD, Ernest, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1918; M.A.; Deputy Director, Meteorological Office Air Ministry; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Gold, Farmer, Lapworth, Warwicks.; *m.* 1907, Catherine L., *d.* of late John Harlow, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleshill Grammar School; Mason's College, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Third Wrangler, 1903; Nat.-Sci. Tripos, Part II., 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1906; Schuster Reader in Dynamical Meteorology, 1907-10; discovered in 1908 a rational physical explanation of the Isothermal Condition of the Upper Atmosphere or Stratosphere; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1934-36; President International Commission for Synoptic Weather Information, 1919-46, and of Meteorological Sub-Commission of International Commission for Aerial Navigation, 1922-46; temp. Captain, June 1915; temp. Major, R.E., Sept. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col., R.E., March 1918; served European War, 1915-19 (des., D.S.O.); Symons Medallist Royal Meteorological Society. *Publications:* Physical and Meteorological Papers and Reports in the Proc. R.S.; Journal of Royal Meteorological Society; Reports of

British Association; Proceedings of Vienna Academy, and in Memoirs of the Meteorological Office, London. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, golf. *Address:* 8 Hurst Close, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1209.

GOLD, Harcourt Gilbey, O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; Chairman of Committee of Henley Regatta Stewards; *b.* 3 May 1876; *y. s.* of Henry Gold, J.P., D.L., and Charlotte Anne, *sister* of Sir Walter Gilbey, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1902, Helen Beatrice, *o. d.* of T. J. Maclagan, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Captain of Boats at Eton, 1895; President O.U.B.C. 1899. In the seven years, 1893-99, rowing as stroke won three Ladies Plates for Eton, three Varsity Boat Races, three Grand Challenge Cups and two Stewards Cups at Henley. Coached Oxford, Magdalen and Leander Crews—and winning Olympic Eights at Henley, 1908, and Stockholm, 1912. R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1915-19. Member London Stock Exchange. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 32 Sussex Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Bath, Sports, Leander.

GOLD, James Herbert; Director (Managing) Verellen, Ltd.; British and Colonial Furniture Co., Ltd.; Wright Saddle Co. Ltd.; 1941-45, Principal (temp.) Ministry of Works and Ministry of Fuel and Power (Open Cast Coal Production); formerly a Director of Brunner Mond & Co., Ltd., and other Companies; Joint M.F.H. Ludlow Hunt; County Councillor for Cheshire (Northwich Division); *b.* 21 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Joseph and Aphra Gold of Birmingham; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of A. E. Cutter of Knutsford, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; University College, London. Solicitor; Bachelor of Laws and University Law Scholar of University of London, 1904; Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 51 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4472. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

GOLDBY, Professor Frank; Professor of Anatomy, London University, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, since 1945; *b.* Enfield, Middlesex, 25 May, 1903; *s.* of Frank and Ellen Maud Goldby; *m.* 1932, Helen Rosa Tomlin; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School, Holborn; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1926; M.R.C.P. 1928; M.D. (Cambridge) 1936; Resident appointments King's College Hospital, 1926-28; Assistant Clinical Pathologist, King's College Hospital, 1929-30; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University College, London, 1931; Lecturer in charge of Anatomy Dept., Hong Kong, 1932-33; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Cambridge and Fellow of Queens' College, 1934-37; Prof. of Anatomy, Univ. of Adelaide, 1937-45. *Publications:* Papers on Embryology and on the Pathology and Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System. *Address:* St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, W.2.

GOLDEN, Grace Lydia, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *d.* of H. F. Golden. *Educ.:* City of London School for Girls. Art training at Chelsea Art School and Roy. Col. of Art; further studies at Regent Street Polytechnic; Black and White Illustrator, Posters, Panoramas, watercolour artist and wood-engraver; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1940; watercolour, Summer Evening, Embankment Gardens, and oil-painting, Free Speech, purchased by Chantry Trustees. *Recreation:* singing. *Address:* c/o A. S. Knight, Ltd., Granville House, 3 Arundel Street, W.C.2.

GOLDHAWK, Rev. Ira G.; Minister Winchmore Hill Methodist Church; *b.* Kimpton, Hertfordshire; *s.* of George Goldhawk; *m.* Mary Elisabeth, *o. d.* of Arthur A. Armstrong, Kimpton, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Richmond College. Superintendent Minister Albert Hall Mission, Nottingham, 1918-26; West London Mission, Kingsway Hall, 1926. *Recreation:* golf.

GOLDIE, Archibald Hayman Robertson, M.A., D.Sc.; F.R.S.E.; Assistant Director, Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, since 1939; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Andrew Goldie, M.A., Glenisla, Angus; *m.* 1928, Marion Nairne, *d.* of late James Wilson, Dalkeith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; University of St. Andrews; St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1913; entered Meteorological Office, 1913; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice), temp. Major R.E.; Secretary, International Association of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity since 1936. *Publications:* Physical and Meteorological Papers in the Proc. and Trans. Royal Society of Edinburgh; Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, Transactions of International Association of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity, and in Memoirs of Meteorological Office, London. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 48 Chartfield Avenue, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2449.

GOLDIE, Barré Algernon Highmore, C.B.E. 1930; T.D.; Partner Sheppards & Co.; *b.* 9 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Alexander Robert Goldie, Elvaston, Derbyshire, and Margaret Elizabeth Holme; *m.* 1892, Bertha Hollis (*d.* 1938); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Private Secretary to Thomas Charles Baring, M.P. for City of London, 1889-92, later Trustee and Executor; Partner in Price & Pott and later Sheppards & Co., which amalgamated 1904; Herts Yeomanry, 1901-6, 1914-20 (Col. 1926-31); Hon. Col. 86th Field (Herts Yeomanry) Brigade Royal Artillery, 1931-45. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Brampton, N. Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 160; Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* White's.

GOLDIE, Edward Crosby, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; C.E.; President, The Goldie Construction Co., Limited, since 1913; *b.* 30 April 1884; *s.* of David Goldie and Isabella Moray Easton; *m.* 1917, Margaret Mostyn Mills, Calgary; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University. Four years with Canadian Pacific Railway as Construction Engineer; enlisted, 1 Aug. 1914; demobilised, Aug. 1919; served in Infantry, Canadian Army Service Corps, Canadian Artillery, Canadian Engineers; enlisted with the rank of Captain, demobilised with the rank of Lt.-Colonel; from 1917 to Armistice was Field Engineer, Canadian Corps (despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 606 Huron Street, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 7509. *Club:* Granite, Toronto.

GOLDIE, Sir Noel Barré, Kt., *cr.* 1945; K.C. 1928; Recorder of Burnley 1929-35, of Manchester since 1935; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *o. c.* of late John Henry Goldie, of Southfields, Lillington, Leamington; *m.* 1911, Effie Agnes Graham, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Graham Rowe, of Alscott, Aigburth, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Bencher, 1935; joined Northern Circuit; Member General Council of the Bar, 1932-46; M.P. (C.) Warrington, 1931-45; Chairman United Club, 1935, 1936, and 1937; served European War in France and Belgium as Staff Captain Royal Artillery, 57th (West Lancs) Division (despatches); contested (C.) Warrington, 1929 and 1945. *Recreations:* golf, real tennis. *Address:* 18 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1103; 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1407. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham; University, Liverpool.

GOLDIE, William, M.D. (Tor.); F.R.C.P. (Can.); Consulting Physician, Toronto General Hospital; Consulting Physician, Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* 1873; *s.* of David Goldie and Isabel Moray Easton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Galt Collegiate, Univ. of Toronto. Graduate, 1896;

Demonstrator Bacteriology and Pathology, University of Toronto, 1897-1900; Associate in Clinical Medicine, 1901-12, Associate Professor of Medicine, 1912-29; Capt. C.A.M.C., C.E.F. *Publications:* Pleural Effusions in Lobar Pneumonia; Ileo-cæcal Regurgitation; An Interpretation of some Gastro-intestinal Symptoms; The Importance of History-taking in Chronic Gastro-intestinal Disease; The disease called Duodenal Ulcer. *Address:* 86 College Street, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 5633. *Clubs:* York, Caledon, Toronto.

GOLDING, Brig. Harry, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1927; Chief Paymaster Regular Army; *b.* 7 April 1889; *m.* 1914, Ada Maud Spears (*d.* 1942); two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. In commerce as Chartered Secretary prior to war of 1914-18; enlisted ranks Devonshire Regt., 1916; Lieutenant, Royal Army Pay Corps, 1918; Captain, 1919; Major and Staff Paymaster, 1924; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1937; served with Army of Occupation in Germany (O.B.E.); war of 1939-45 in France (C.B.E.); travelled extensively, Iraq, India, Burma, Malaya, China, Iceland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* c/o Paymaster in Chief, War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOLDING, Louis, M.A. Oxon; novelist, essayist, traveller, lecturer; *b.* Manchester, Nov. 1895; 3rd *s.* of Philip and Yetta Golding; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Manchester Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. *Publications:* Sorrow of War, Poems, 1919; Forward from Babylon (novel), 1920; Shepherd Singing Ragtime (poems), 1921; Sea-coast of Bohemia (novel), 1923; Prophet and Fool (Collected Poems), 1923; Sunward, being Adventures in Italy, 1924; Day of Atonement (novel), 1925; Sicilian Noon (travel), 1925; Store of Ladies (novel), 1927; Luigi of Catanzaro (novelette), 1927; The Miracle Boy (novel), 1927; Those Ancient Lands, being a Journey to Palestine, 1928; The Prince or Somebody (novel), 1929; Give up your Lovers (novel), 1930; Adventures in Living Dangerously (belles lettres), 1930; James Joyce, 1933; Magnolia Street (novel), 1932 (produced as a play, with A. R. Rawlinson, 1934); a Letter to Adolf Hitler, 1933; Five Silver Daughters (novel), 1934; The Doomington Wanderer, 1934; The Camberwell Beauty (novel), 1935; The Pursuer (novel), 1936; The Dance Goes On (novel), 1937; In the Steps of Moses the Lawgiver, 1937; In the Steps of Moses the Conqueror, 1938; The Song of Songs (translation); The Jewish Problem, 1938; Mr Emmanuel (novel), 1939; Hitler Through the Ages, 1939; The World I Knew (belles lettres), 1940; Who's There Within (novel), 1942; No News from Helen (novel), 1943; Pale Blue Nightgown (stories), 1944; Mr. Emmanuel (Two Cities Film), 1944; The Glory of Elsie Silver (novel), 1945; translations from and into various tongues; has also contributed to many English and American periodicals, both profound and frivolous. *Recreations:* wandering, reading, talking, listening, net-play at tennis. *Address:* c/o S. Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Savage.

GOLDING-BIRD, Rt. Rev. Cyril Henry, M.A., D.D. Oxon; Hon. D.D., T.C.D. 1924; Hon. D.D. Ontario; Hon. S.C.F.; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John; Assistant Bishop of Guildford since 1930 and Archdeacon of Surrey since 1936; *b.* 18 Sept. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Robert J. Golding-Bird, D.D. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Curate, All Saints, Margaret St., W., 1898-1902; C.F.S. Africa, 1900-1; Vicar of St. Barnabas', Dover, 1902-7; Dean of Falkland Islands, 1907-1908; J.P. 1907; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., and Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1909-14; Chaplain Australian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-15; Senior Chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces, 1915-19; Bishop of Kalgoorlie, 1914-19; Bishop of Mauritius, 1919-30; Archdeacon of Dorking, 1930-36. *Address:* Tiltmead, Cobham, Surrey.

GOLDMAN, Charles Sydney, Major, Cornwall R.G.A., Territorial Force; *b.* Cape Colony, 1868; *m.* 1899, Hon. Agnes Mary Peel, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Peel; two *s.* one *d.* Interested in East Africa and S. African mining, he has chiefly resided in the Transvaal; during Boer War served as Special War Correspondent with Sir Redvers Buller's relief force as far as Ladysmith, after which he joined the cavalry in the same capacity on the western side in their advance north; M.P. (U.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1910-18. *Publications:* With General French and the Cavalry in So. Africa, 1902; The Empire and the Century, 1905; Cavalry in Future Wars, 1906; Proprietor of the Outlook weekly newspaper; several text-books on South African Mining and its Development; compiled several survey maps of the Witwatersrand; on the Executive Committee of the National Service League and the Tariff Reform League. *Address.* Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.2; *T.A.:* Goldmannia, London; *T.:* Royal 5050; *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GOLDNEY, Major-General Claude Le Bas; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Goldney, R.E.; *m.* 1938, Nora, *yr. d.* of late Surg. Major-General Sir Gerald Bomford, K.C.I.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Portsmouth Grammar School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Gloucestershire Regt. 1906; transferred A.S.C. 1910; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Col. 1937; A.D.S. & T., Egypt, 1938; A.D.S. & T., Aldershot, 1939; served War of 1939-45; D.D.S. & T., 1st Corps, with B.E.F., to France, 1939; D.D.S. & T., 3rd Corps, until evacuation Dunkirk, 1940 (C.B.E., C.B., despatches thrice); Acting Maj.-Gen. 1941; Director of Supplies and Transport, G.H.Q., Middle East Force, 1941-1944; retired pay, 1944. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOLDNEY, Col. George Francis Bennett, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 12 April 1879; *s.* of late George Goldney, Chippenham House, Exmouth; *m.* 1914, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent; two *d.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; Adjutant, 1911-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1909-11; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Asst. Director of Works, War Office, 1929-31; President Royal Engineer Board 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* United Service.

GOLDNEY, Sir Henry Hastings, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1880; M.C.; *b.* 3 July 1886; *s.* of Sir Frederick Hastings Goldney, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father 1940; *m.* Violetta, *o. d.* of W. C. Barnes. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War as Lieut., Royal Engineers, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Derriads, Chippenham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GOLDRING, Douglas; writer; *b.* Greenwich, 7 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1st, Beatrix Duncan; 2nd, Malin Nordström; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted. After a year at Oxford, joined the staff of Country Life; sub-editor, 1908; sub-editor of the English Review under Ford Madox Hueffer, 1909; Editor, The Tramp, 1910; as literary adviser to Max Goschen, Ltd. (1912-14), was responsible for the publication of The Golden Journey to Samarkand and other works by James Elroy Flecker; Lecturer in English at the University College of Commerce, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1925-27; Founder and Hon. Sec., Georgian Group, 1937. *Publications:* Ways of Escape; Dream Cities; Streets: It's an Ill Wind —; James Elroy Flecker; The Loire; Margot's Progress; Polly; The Fortune; Dublin: Explorations and Reflections; A Stranger in Ireland; The Black

Curtain; Nobody Knows; Miss Linn; Cuckoo; The Merchant of Souls; Gone Abroad; Northern Lights and Southern Shade; Reputations; The Façade; The French Riviera (Kit-bag Travel Books); Sardinia: The Island of the Nuraghi; Impacts; The Coast of Illusion; To Portugal, The Coast of Illusion; To Portugal; Odd Man Out; Pot Luck in England; A Tour in Northumbria; Facing the Odds; South Lodge: Reminiscences of Violet Hunt, Ford Madox Ford and the English Review Circle; The Nineteen-Twenties: a survey and some personal memories; Journeys in the Sun; Marching with the Times, etc. *Address:* Stonar House, Middle Street, Deal, Kent. *Club:* National Liberal.

GOLDSBROUGH, George Ridsdale, F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Dunelm); F.R.A.S.; Professor of Mathematics, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1928; Sub-Rector of King's College since 1942; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of late George Ridsdale Goldsbrough; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of late William Shotton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bede School, Sunderland; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Senior Mathematical Master, County School, Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1905; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics at Armstrong College, 1919; Reader in Dynamical Astronomy, 1922; Member of Senate of University of Durham, 1925-29, and since 1933; Member of Court of Univ. of Durham since 1937; Junior Proctor of Univ. of Durham, 1929; Senior Proctor, 1931; Dean of the Faculty of Science 1934-36; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1936-38. *Publications:* Papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society and in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society on problems of dynamical astronomy. *Address:* Kingswood, North Avenue, Gosforth, Northumberland.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Lt.-Col. Sidney George, T.D.; Managing Director, Goldschmidt, Hallo & Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 5 April 1869; *s.* of Alderman Philip Goldschmidt, J.P., Mayor of Manchester, 1883-84, 1885-86; *m.* 1896, Jane Maud Grieve, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn, J.P., M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Manchester College of Technology. Trained as an engineer; Manager Director in above firm of yarn and machinery exporters, 1895; joined 7th Lancs Volunteer F.A., 1889; retired, 1910, with rank of Lt.-Colonel; joined 20th Battalion Manchester Regiment, 1914; transferred to the Royal Field Artillery, 1915; invalided from the army, June 1919; Vice-Pres., Duchess of York Hospital for Babies; Council National Pony Society (35 years). *Publications:* Bridle Wise; Stable Wise; Fellowship of the Horse; An Eye for a Horse; Skilled Horsemanship; Random Jottings of a Horseman; numerous articles both in England and America; numerous broadcasts on sport and old furniture. *Recreation:* collecting Old English furniture and Chinese porcelain (exhibited in Manchester Art Gallery, 1925-26). *Address:* Ollerton House, nr. Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford 371. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Naval and Military; Clarendon, Manchester.

GOLDSMID, Sir H. J. d'A.; *see* d'Avigdor-Goldsmid.

GOLDSMITH, Edward, C.B.E. 1929; Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve since 1919; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Adolphus Goldsmith, London; *m.* Georgina, *d.* of Arthur Kennedy, Cultra, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Leonards. Assistant Commander C Div. Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914; Commander, 1914; M.B.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1919. *Address:* The Brown House, Worplesdon Hill, Woking, Surrey; Aston Lodge, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's.

GOLDSMITH, Frank, O.B.E.; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.); Honours in Law. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Member of Westminster City Council, 1903-7; L.C.C. for South St. Pancras, 1904-10; M.P. (C.) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1910-18; was Whip of Municipal Reform Party; Major in Suffolk Yeomanry; French Legion of Honour. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Buck's.

GOLDSMITH, Colonel Harry Dundas, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Devon; *b.* 6 May 1878; *e. s.* of H. St. B. Goldsmith, of Halfway House, near Guildford; *m.* Grace Apperley, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. C. Kinglake, West Monkton, Somerset. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1897; served with Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-6; Staff College, 1911-12; served European War on General Staff, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 1st Grade; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col., 1927; Commander 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brig. T.A. 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; rtd. pay, 1935. *Address:* Cowley Manor, Exeter. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOLDSMITH, Vice-Admiral Sir Malcolm Lennon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Commodore 2nd Class R.N.R. since Sept. 1939; *b.* Lexden, Plymouth, 22 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of J. P. Goldsmith and Elizabeth Mills; *m.* Ellen Mary, *d.* of F. A. Gray, M.R.C.S., Ottery St. Mary, Devon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Pencarwick House, Exmouth. Entered Navy, 1894; Heligoland, special promotion to Commander and D.S.O. while commanding Laertes; Dogger Bank; Lowestoft (put out of action); Jutland in command of Lydiard (despatches); Crimea (Bar to D.S.O.); promoted Captain, 1919; King's Harbourmaster and Captain of Dockyard, Malta; in command H.M.S. Harebell, as Captain of Fishery and Minesweeping Flotillas, 1929-30; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired 1936; Order of Sword of Sweden (Chevalier); Orders of Stanislas and St. Vladimir of Russia. *Recreation:* yachting. Won Royal Cruising Club Challenge Cup, 1926 and 1928. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Fore Street, Devonport. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising (Commodore), Little Ship; Royal South Western.

GOLDSMITH, Col. Perry Gladstone, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1874; *s.* of P. D. Goldsmith, M.R.C.P. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 2 Benlamond Drive, Toronto, 13, Canada.

GOLDSTEIN, Sydney, F.R.S. 1937; M.A.; Ph.D.; Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, Manchester University, since 1945; Chairman of Aeronautical Research Council since 1946; *b.* 3 Dec. 1903; *o. s.* of Joseph and Hilda Goldstein, Hull; *m.* 1926, Rosa R. Sass, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bede Collegiate School, Sunderland; University of Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1925; Smith's Prize, 1927; Ph.D., 1928; Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchester University, 1929-31; Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, 1931-45; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1929-32, 1933-45; worked at Aerodynamics Division, National Physical Laboratory, 1939-45; Adams Prize, 1935. *Publications:* papers on mathematics and mathematical physics, especially hydrodynamics and aerodynamics. *Address:* The University, Manchester, 13.

GOLDSTONE, Sir Frank (Walter), Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* Sunderland, 7 Dec 1870; *s.* of late Thos. F. Goldstone, stained glass artist; *m.* Elizabeth Alice (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Luke Henderson, of Whittingham, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diamond Hall Council School, Sunderland; Borough Road College, Isleworth. Schoolmaster at Sheffield; M.P. (Lab.) Sunderland, 1910-18; General Sec. of the National Union of Teachers, 1924-31; was a member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education and of the Departmental Committees on Scholarships and Free Places in Secondary Schools and the partial exemption of Scholars; was a member of the Speaker's Conference on the Franchise, and a member

of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31. *Publications:* contributed to Educational Press. *Address:* 18 Westonville Avenue, Margate.

GOLIGHER, Hugh Garvin, C.B.E. 1918; Assist. Administrator and Director of Finance of the Tangier Zone, Morocco, from Sept. 1937 till Dec. 1940, when the Spanish Military Authorities took control of the International Zone; reinstated as Financial Adviser to the Committee of Control under the new International regime, Tangier, 1946; late Assist. Secretary and Comptroller of Lands, War Office; retired, 1933; *y. s.* of late John Goligher, J.P., Londonderry; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1907, Lilian Mary Stacey; one *s. Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity Coll., Dublin (Classical Scholarship, Stewart Scholarship in Modern Literature, University Studentship with 1st Senior Moderatorship in Classics and 1st Senior Moderatorship in Modern Literature; B.A. 1895, M.A. 1898; Hon. LL.D. 1918). European War; Acting Director of Finance, War Department, and Financial Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, British Armies in France, 1915-19 (with grading as Brigadier-General) (despatches; Croix d'Officier, Legion d'Honneur, 1917; C.B.E., 1st Class Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919); Member of British Delegation, Reparation Commission, Paris, Dec. 1919–April 1925; British Member of Commission of Interpretation in connection with services rendered by Germany to the Armies of Occupation, 1925-29; attended Hague Conference, Aug. 1929, as an expert in connection with the financial conditions of the evacuation of Germany. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, winter sports. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ld., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.; British Post Office, Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* Union.

GOLLA, Frederick, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.P., M.B.Oxon; Director, Burden Neurological Clinic, since 1939; late Professor of Pathology of Mental Disorders University of London; late Director Central Pathological Laboratory for Research in Mental Diseases; late Physician St. George's Hospital; Physician Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy; Hon. Director Maudsley Hospital Medical School, University of London; Pres. neurological section Royal Society of Medicine, 1934; Pres. Psychiatrical Section Royal Society Medicine, 1940; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of Lucien Golla; *m.* 1st, 1908, Therese d'Haussaire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Yvonne Ray. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Magdalen College, Oxford. From 1905 has been engaged in research work in Neurology; joined B.E.F. as Lieut. 4 Aug. 1914; served with 2nd Division in France (despatches); subsequently on various War Office Committees; delivered Croonian Lectures, 1921; Maudsley Lecture, 1937. *Publications:* numerous Medical, Psychological and Physiological Publications. *Address:* Newlands, Frenchay, near Bristol. *T.:* Frenchay 77.

GOLLAN, Sir Henry Cowper, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; K.C.; LL.D. (Hong Kong University); *b.* Coquimbo, Chile, 8 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Gollan, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1908, *d.* of James Nelson Norris, of St. Louis, U.S.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, 1891, Northern circuit; practised in London till 1899, when he became Private Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Lugard, C.B. (now Lord Lugard), High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria; went to Northern Nigeria with him and became Attorney-General; Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1901; transferred to Bermuda as Chief Justice and President of the Legislative Council, 1904; Attorney-General of Trinidad, 1911-18; Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1918-24; Chief Justice of Hongkong, 1924-30; retired 1930. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Savile.

GOLLAN, Herbert Roy, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1918; Senior Australian Government Trade Commissioner in India (India, Burma, Ceylon, East Africa), 1945; *b.* 29 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Robert Harper Gollan and Harriet Wilson; *m.* 1920; no *c. Educ.:* Central School, Bendigo. Served with Hamilton Spectator and Geelong Advertiser; enlisted with Australian Imperial Force, Oct. 1914; served till Nov. 1919; Adjutant 54th Infantry Battalion, Staff Captain 15th Infantry Brigade, and later Brigade Major (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Manager Victorian Government Tourist Bureau, 1923-28; Manager, The Argus and The Australasian, 1928-37; Australian Government Trade Commissioner in India, 1939. Delegate to Eastern Group Supply Conference, 1941; Australian Member Eastern Group Supply Council, 1943-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Meukwa Bldg., Outram Rd., Bombay, G.P.O. Box 217. *T.A.:* Austrade. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon, Bombay, Bengal, Saturday, Royal Calcutta Golf, Calcutta.

GOLLANCZ, Victor; Publisher and Writer; Chairman and Governing Director of Victor Gollancz, Ltd.; Founder of the Left Book Club and Editor of Left News; *b.* London, 9 April 1893; *s.* of Alexander Gollancz and Nellie Michaelson; *m.* 1919, Ruth Lowy; five *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford (Chancellor's Prizeman for Latin Prose). *Publications:* (author or editor): The Making of Women: Political Education at a Public School; The School and the World; Is Mr. Chamberlain Saving Peace? 1939; Where are you Going?—open letter to Communists, 1940; The Betrayal of the Left, 1941; Russia and Ourselves, 1941; Shall Our Children Live or Die?, a Reply to Lord Vansittart on the German Problem, 1942; Let My People Go, 1942; Translation of Fleg's Pourquoi je suis Juif, 1943; What Buchenwald *Really* Means, 1945; Nowhere to Lay Their Heads, 1945; Leaving Them to Their Fate, 1946; Our Threatened Values, 1946. *Recreations:* travelling, arguing, sitting in the sun, and listening to music. *Address:* Brimpton, Berkshire. *T.:* Woolhampton 47.

GOLLIN, Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; retired, 1934; *b.* Liverpool, 29 May, 1861; unmarried. Joined the Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug. 1914, appointed Commander of Y Division, Oct. 1914, and resigned the Command, 1919; M.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Member of The Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Freeman of the City of London; Fellow of The Royal Institution. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, and travel. *Address:* 41 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2753. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

GOMERINO, 9th Baron, **Peter Paul Testaferrata-Abela;** *b.* 28 March 1906; *e. s.* of 8th Baron and Louisa Maria Borg Cardona; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* St. Louis College, Birchircara, Malta; University, Rome. *Heir: sister,* Baronessina Adriana Maria, *b.* 10 Nov. 1907. *Address:* Villa Gomerino, Rabato, Malta.

GOMME-DUNCAN, Col. A.; *see* Duncan.

GOMPERTZ, Frank Priestly Vincent-; *see* Vincent-Gompertz, F. P.

GOMPERTZ, Brigadier Martin Louis Alan; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of Major A. C. M. Gompertz, Hants Regt.; *m.* 1912, Beryl Constance, *d.* of W. Fitch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's College Ware. 3rd Batt. Hants Regt. (Militia) 1903; 1st Batt. Yorks Regt., 1904; Indian Army, 1906; Capt., 1913; Major, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (Brev. of Maj.); Mahsud Waziristan campaign, 1919-20 (wounded); N.W. Frontier India, 1930; Burmese Rebellion, 1931-32 (despatches); Staff College Quetta, 1922 (p.s.c.); Brig. Major, Delhi Brigade, 1919; D.A.A.G., and D.A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1923-26; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1932; A.A. and Q.M.G., Kohat District, 1934-1936; D.A. and Q.M.G., Western Command, India, 1935-38; Commander Thal Brigade, India, 1938; retired, 1939. *Publications:* (under pseudonym Ganpat) Harilek; Road to Lamaland; High Snow; Magic Ladakh; Roads of Peace; Fairy Silver; (under own name), The

Sleepy Duke, 1938, etc.; various articles in magazines. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Authors'.

GONZALEZ-LLUBERA, Ignacio Miguel, M.A. (Belfast); Dr. en L. (Madrid); Professor of Spanish Language and Literature in the Queen's University of Belfast since 1926; Head of the Spanish Department since 1920; *b.* Barcelona 1893; *e. s.* of late Don Leoncio González Llopis, Barcelona, and Doña Clotilde Llubera y Blanch; *m.* 1921, Jeanne Georgette Montrouge; two *d. Educ.:* Colegio del Sdo. Corazón and San Ignacio, Barcelona; Universities of Barcelona, Madrid, and Paris. Lic. en *Filosofía y Letras*, Barcelona; *Premio Extraordinario* and Premio Rivadeneira of Faculty of Philosophy, Barcelona University; Doctorate at University of Madrid; Institut d'Estudis Catalans Research Scholar at Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, and at École des Hautes Études at the Sorbonne; visiting professor in Medieval Literature, University of Barcelona; Examiner in Spanish, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Birmingham, Sheffield, Edinburgh, and Glasgow, and to Civil Service Commissioners. *Publications:* Los Viajes de Benjamín de Tudela, 1918; Nebrija, Gramática de la Lengua Castellana, 1926; Ibn Sabara, Llibre d'Ensenyaments, 1931; Coplas de Yoçef: A Medieval Spanish Poem, 1935; Santob de Carrión, Proverbios Morales (a critical edition), 1941; Contributions to the *Butlleti de la Biblioteca de Catalunya*, Estudis Universitaris Catalans, Medium Aevum, Revue Hispanique, Hispanic Review, Enciclopedia Hispano-Americana (Espasa-Calpe), etc. *Address:* 90 Balmoral Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66000.

GONZI, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Malta, Archbishop of.

GOOCH, Alderman Edwin George, C.B.E. 1944; M.P. (Lab.) Northern Norfolk since 1945; J.P. and C.A. Norfolk; Journalist; Pres. Nat. Union of Agricultural Workers; *b.* 15 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of late Simon Gooch, Wymondham, Norfolk; *m.* 1914, Ethel, *yr. d.* of late C. D. Banham, Wymondham, Norfolk; one *s. Educ.:* Duke St. Municipal Secondary School, Norwich. Started life as a blacksmith, later served in the printing trade; until election to Parliament was Chief Sub-Editor Norwich Mercury series of newspapers. Vice-Chairman Norfolk C.C. and Education Committee; Member Council of Agriculture for England and Wales and Vice-Chairman of Agricultural Committee; Member of National Executive Committee of Labour Party. *Recreations:* public, social, and political work. *Address:* Rydal Mount, Wymondham, Norfolk. *T.:* Wymondham 3179.

GOOCH, George Peabody, C.H. 1939; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford and Durham); F.B.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of C. C. Gooch and Mary Blake; *m.* 1903, Sophie Else Schön; two *s. Educ.:* King's College, London; Trinity College, Camb. Studied in Berlin and Paris; M.P. (L.) Bath, 1906-10; contested Bath, 1910; Reading, 1913; President of the Historical Association, 1922-25; President of the National Peace Council, 1933-36; President of English Goethe Society; Chairman of the Sir Richard Stapley Educational Trust. *Publications:* English Democratic Ideas in the 17th Century; Annals of Politics and Culture; History of our Time; History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century; Life of Charles, Third Earl Stanhope; Political Ideas from Bacon to Halifax; Germany and the French Revolution; Life of Lord Courtney; Nationalism; History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919; Franco-German Relations, 1871-1914; Germany; The Later Correspondence of Lord John Russell; Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy; Studies in Modern History; Before the War, 2 vols.; Studies in Diplomacy and Statecraft; Courts and Cabinets; Frederick the Great; contributor to the Cambridge Modern History; joint-editor of the Contemporary Review; joint-editor of the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy; joint-editor of British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898-1914. *Address:* Upway Corner, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.

GOOCH, Sir Henry Cubitt, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of the late C. C. Gooch; *m.* 1897, Maud Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Hudleston, Cayton Hall, S. Stainley, Harrogate; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Classics and Law Tripos). B.A., LL.B.; called to Bar, 1894; studied abroad, 1895-96; Member of the School Board for London, 1897-1904; M.P. (U.) Peckham, 1908-10; Member of Committee to inquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain, 1916-18; Member of original Secondary and Technical Burnham Committees; Master of Merchant Taylors' Co., 1929; Military Manœuvres Commissioner, 1909; L.C.C., 1907-10 and 1914-34; Alderman of L.C.C. 1914-19, Chairman or Vice-Chairman of L.C.C. Education Sub-Committees for many years; Chairman L.C.C. Education Committee, 1921-22; Vice-Chairman L.C.C. 1922-23; Chairman, 1923-24; Member of General Nursing Council; Member of London County Justices' Advisory Committee, and of first Cambridge University Women's Appointments Board and first London Voluntary Hospitals Committee; President of Cambridge House, Camberwell. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOOCH, Henry Martyn, M.B.E. 1920; F.R.H.S.; Gen. Sec. of the World's Evangelical Alliance (British Organisation), since 1904; *b.* Falmouth, 8 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. W. Fuller Gooch, West Norwood; *m.* 1921, Adrienne May, *e. d.* of late James Alden Punnett. *Educ.:* Privately; Stanley House, Cliftonville. Travelling Sec., Children's Special Service Mission, 1898-1904, for which travelled round world visiting Schools and Col., etc.; London Diocesan Reader, 1916; Southwark Diocesan Reader, 1921; Archbishop's Messenger, National Mission Repentance and Hope, 1916; organised the Queen's Hall, W. and Mansion House War United Prayer Meetings, 1915-18; has travelled extensively in Europe in interests of Christian Union and Religious Liberty, etc.; Member of the British Section Swiss Alpine Club. *Publications:* Editor of Evangelical Christendom; edited The Universal Standard Stamp Catalogue; Assistant-Editor The London Philatelist, 1892-98; contributed serial articles to The Captain, 1899-1900, and other magazines. *Publication:* William Fuller Gooch: A Tribute and Testimony, 1929. *Recreations:* philately, alpine climbing and walking, gardening and horticulture. *Address:* Green Wood, Manor Road South, Esher. *T.A.:* Gooch, Christendom-Westcent-London. *T.:* Emberbrook 2238.

GOOCH, Sir Robert Douglas, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 19 Sep. 1905; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Winifred (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Edward William Monro; *S.* father 1926; *m.* 1st, 1928, Moyra Katharine (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of Dr. C. Howard Saunders.

GOOCH, Col. Sir Robert Eric Sherlock, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1746; D.S.O. 1941; Colonel commanding The Household Cavalry, 1944-46; retired pay, 1946; *b.* 6 May 1903; *e. s.* of Sir T. V. S. Gooch, 10th Bt., and Florence Meta (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late James Draper, St. Heliers; *S.* father, 1946; *m.* 1926, Katharine C., *cr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir E. W. C. Chaytor, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.); O.C. The Life Guards, 1943-46. *Heir:* *s.* Richard John Sherlock, *b.* 1930. *Address:* Greens Norton Court, Towcester, Northants. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', Buck's.

GOOD, Percy, C.B.E. 1941; Hon. Fellow Imperial College of Science and Technology; Director, British Standards Institution. *Address:* 1 Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7357. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOODACRE, Hugh George; J.P. Leicestershire, High Sheriff, 1917-18; Lord of the Manor of Ashby Parva, Leicestershire;

b. 1 July 1865; *e. s.* of Rev. F. B. Goodacre, M.D., Wilby, Norfolk; *m.* 1898 Mabel Paton, (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of S. Mackenzie; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Taken a leading part in the Boy Scout Movement in Leicestershire, for which county he was Commissioner, 1909-35. *Publications:* The Bronze Coinage of the Late Roman Empire; Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire; Parson Paul and other poems; Justice Byrd, a historic novel; Sausages for Supper, poems; Land of the Ridge and Furrow, and other poems; editor of Dyson's History of Lutterworth. *Recreation:* numismatics. *Address:* Rectory Close, Ashby Parva, nr. Rugby.

GOODALL, Sir Stanley Vernon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; Chairman of Council of British Welding Research Assoc.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Samuel and Eliza Goodall; *m.* 1908, Helen, *d.* of late C. W. Phillips, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Owens School, Islington; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1907, retired 1945; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1914-15; Constructor Commander, R.N., 1917-19; Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1936-44; Asst. Controller (Warship Production) 1942-45; American Navy Cross; Charles Parsons Memorial Medal, 1941; A Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; Hon. Liveryman Company of Shipwrights; Hon. Member Institute of Welding; M.Inst.C.E. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* 50 Lyford Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 4066. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service.

GOODCHILD, George; Author and Playwright; *b.* Kingston-on-Thames, 1888; *s.* of George William Goodchild; *m.* 1913, Dora Mary Hill; one *s.* two *d.* Started as Publisher; associated with J. M. Dent and Sons, Jarrolds, Allen and Unwin; later, musical critic, Outlook, Saturday Review; served European War, commissioned R.G.A., 1916; wounded and gassed at Messines, 1917; invalided from Army, 1918; took up authorship as full-time job. *Publications:* Death on the Centre Court; Knock and Come In; The Triumph of McLean; Captain Sinister; Mountain Gold; Rainbow; Road to Marrakesh; The Splendid Crime; Hurricane Tex; Tall Timber; The Black Orchid; The Monster of Grammont; Ace High; The Rain on the Roof; The Alaskan; Steve; The Yellow Hybiscus; The Freeze-Out; Quest of Nigel Rix; Colorado Jim; Trooper O'Neill; Jack O'Lantern; Rough Going; The Eye of Abu; The Isle of Hate; McLean Takes Charge; Captain Crash; Mushalong; No Exit; McLean Excels, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Woodlands, The Great Quarry, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2555. *Club:* Savage.

GOODCHILD, George Frederick, M.A. (Cambridge), B.A. and B.Sc. (London); External Registrar, University of London, 1915-1936; *b.* Hartley, Westmorland, 1871; *e. s.* of late J. G. Goodchild, H.M. Geological Survey; *m.* 1901, Edith Mary, *d.* of late J. S. Stephens. *Educ.:* private school; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1897; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences (Engineering) Tripos, 1898; Lecturer, Winchester Diocesan Training College; Senior Science Master, Wyggeston and Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Leicester; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1902-15. *Publications:* Editor various scientific and technical works. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, scientific and mechanical work. *Address:* Rose Lawn, Sycamore Grove, New Malden. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

GOODDEN, Colonel John Bernhard Harbin; T.D., D.L. Dorset; J.P. Dorset and Somerset; Hon. Lieut. in Army, 1900; C.C. Dorset (County Alderman, 1944); Governor of Sherborne School; *b.* 18 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of Col. J. R. P. Goodden; *m.* 1908, Joyce Marianne Poyntelle Crane; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. 1898. Formerly Lieut.-Col. Dorset Q.O. Yeomanry; served S. African War, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli and Egypt (1914-15 star, 2 medals, T.D.); joined Stuckeys Bank, 1899 (later Westminster Bank, of which one time Local Director); retired, 1936; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Compton Hawy, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Yeovil 12. *Club:* Royal Dorset Yacht.

GOODE, Sir Richard Allmond Jeffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Channel, Newfoundland, 30 April 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. A. Goode; *m.* 1904, Agnes, *d.* of Thomas Codrington, M.I.C.E.; three *s. Educ.:* Fettes College. Sec. to the Administration, N.E. Rhodesia, 1900; Sec. to the Administration and Member of the Administrator's Court, N.-W. Rhodesia, 1908; Sec. to the Administration, N. Rhodesia, 1911; Deputy Administrator, 1920; Chief Sec. to the Government, 1924; acted as Governor in 1926 and 1927; Railway Commissioner for Northern Rhodesia, 1927-36; Vice-Pres. South African Red Cross Soc., 1939. *Publications:* occasional papers. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Civil Service Club, Capetown. *Clubs:* Union West Indian; Civil Service, Capetown.

GOODEN, Stephen, C.B.E. 1942; R.A. 1946; A.R.A. 1937; R.E.; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1925, Mona, *d.* of Dr. George Price, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* Rugby; Slade School. Pte. in 19th Hussars and Sapper in Royal Engineers in B.E.F., France, 1915-18; began engraving, 1923; has illustrated books for Nonesuch Press, Heinemann, Harrap, etc.; works to be seen at British Museum, Victoria and Albert, Fitzwilliam, etc. *Address:* End House, Chiltern Road, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOODENOUGH, Cecilia Phyllis, M.A.; S.Th.; Lay Worker, Parish of the Holy Cross, Greenford; *b.* 9 Sept. 1905; *d.* of late Adm. Sir William Goodenough, G.C.B., M.V.O. *Educ.:* Rochester Grammar School; Liverpool College, Huyton; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. L.C.C. Care Committee Sec., 1927-30; Sunday School and Evangelistic work, Diocese of Caledonia, Fort St. John, B.C., Canada, 1931-36; Head of Talbot Settlement, 14 Bromley Hill, Bromley, Kent. *Publications:* Christ's Challenges, 1937; Religion and the Guide Law, 1938; Articles in R.G.S. Journal, 1934; in Geographical Magazine, Jan. 1937. *Address:* The Office, Church of the Holy Redeemer, Windmill Lane, Greenford, Middlesex. *Club:* University Women's.

GOODENOUGH, Kenneth Mackenzie, M.C. 1918; High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia since 1946; *b.* Bristol, 30 Oct. 1891; 3rd *s.* of late W. T. Goodenough, Bristol; *m.* 1916, Florence Alda Bolwell; two *s. Educ.:* Fairfield School, Bristol. Entered surveying profession and qualified as a Professional Associate of the Surveyors' Institution. Served European War, 1914-18 in Royal Artillery, commissioned 1917 (M.C.). Took up business appointment in S. Rhodesia, 1928. President Bulawayo Chamber of Commerce, 1942 and 1943; Deputy Mayor of Bulawayo, 1944. *Recreations:* reading, cricket, fishing. *Address:* Rhodesia House, 429 Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Rhodesians, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 1133. *Club:* Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

GOODENOUGH, Sir William Macnamara, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1943; D.L., J.P., Deputy-Chairman, Barclays Bank Ltd.; Chairman, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); Director, Barclays Bank (France) Ltd. and Barclays Bank, S.A.I.; Director of Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., and Mercantile and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman Export Guarantees Advisory Council of Board of Trade; Hon. Treasurer, Anglo-Egyptian Chamber of Commerce; Deputy Steward, Oxford University; Chairman, Nuffield Trust for the University Medical School, Oxford, and the Nuffield Foundation; Chairman of Trustees of Nuffield College, Oxford,

Nuffield Dominions Trust, Oxford, Nuffield Trust for the Forces of the Crown and Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust; Member of Court of University of London; Hon. Treasurer Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, and Medical Research Council; Governor, Wellington College; Chairman of Governors of Dominion Students' Hall Trust; formerly Chairman, Oxfordshire County Council; *b.* 10 March 1899; *e. s.* of late Frederick Craufurd Goodenough and Maive, *d.* of late N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1924, Dorothea Louisa, *d.* of late Hon. and Ven. Archdeacon Kenneth Gibbs, D.D.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford (History Scholar). Served European War with the 2nd Battn. Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting; Chairman V. W. H. Cricklade Hunt. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Edmund, *b.* 9 June 1925. *Address:* 54 Lombard Street, E.C.3; Filkins Hall, Lechlade, Glos. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's, Brooks's.

GOODEVE, Sir Charles Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1941; F.R.S. 1940; M.Sc. Manitoba; D.Sc. London; D.Sc. (Hon.) Manitoba, 1946; Commander R.N.V.R.; Director, British Iron and Steel Research Association; *b.* 21 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Canon F. W. Goodeve, Winnipeg, Canada; *m.* 1932, Janet I. Wallace; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Manitoba; Univ. Coll., London. Asst. Lecturer University of Manitoba; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1927; Lecturer and later Reader in Physical Chemistry, University College, London; Deputy Director, Dept. of Miscellaneous Weapon Development, 1940; Asst. and later Deputy Controller for Research and Development, Admiralty, 1942-45; Fellow of University College. *Publications:* numerous in scientific journals. *Recreation:* ice-skating. *Address:* 38 Middleway, N.W.11. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenæum, Savage.

GOODFELLOW, Col. Napier George Barras, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Ritso Goodfellow, C.I.E., I.S.C.; *m.* 1908, Aileen, *d.* of late H. C. Gompertz, Bedford. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.I.E.); Kurdistan, 1919. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GOODHART, Arthur Lehman; K.C. 1943; M.A., LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L.; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh Univ., Wesleyan Univ.; Editor, Law Quarterly Review; Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford, since 1931; Fellow of University College, Oxford; Fellow of Nuffield Coll.; hon. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1938; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; Associate Fellow of Jonathan Edwards Coll., Yale University; Chairman Southern Region Price Regulation Committee; member of Law Revision Committee; member Company Law Revision Committee; member Alternative Remedies Committee; member Law Reports Committee, member of American Law Institute; Delegate Oxford University Press; Pres. American Outpost; Vice-President International Law Association; Vice-President de l'Institut International de Philosophie du Droit; Visiting Professor at Yale University, U.S.A., 1928-29; hon. member American Academy of Arts and Sciences; *b.* New York City, 1 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Philip J. Goodhart and Harriet Lehman; *m.* 1924, Cecily, *d.* of Eric M. Carter, Beaulieu, Hants; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hotchkiss School; Yale University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Corporation Counsel for N.Y. City, 1915-17; Capt., Ord., U.S.A., 1917-1919; University Lecturer in Law, Cambridge, 1919-31; Counsel to American Mission to Poland, 1919; Officier d'Academie of France, 1920; Secretary to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1921-23; Editor Cambridge Law Journal, 1921-25. *Publications:* Poland and the Minority Races, 1920; Essays in Jurisprudence and the Common Law, 1931; Precedent in English and Continental Law, 1934; various legal articles and essays. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Whitebarn, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85294. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Savile, Pilgrims'; Yale, Alpha Delta Phi.

GOODHART, Sir Ernest Frederic, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Emma Sandford, *d.* of W. Bennett, J.P., of Ashgrove, Herefordshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1906, Frances Evelyn, *d.* of M. F. Armstrong; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster, Merton College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Western Circuit, Hants. *Heir:* *b.* Gordon Wilkinson, *q.v.* *Address:* 122 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1719. *Club:* United University.

GOODHART, Gordon Wilkinson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Pathologist L.C.C. in charge of St. Mary Abbots Group Laboratories; *b.* 24 July 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir James Goodhart, Bt., and Emma Sandford, *d.* of W. Bennett, J.P. Ashford, Herefordshire; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Ernest Goodhart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Alice Stransham, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. W. P. LaTouche, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital; Freiburg. House Physician, Gull Research Student, Demonstrator of Pathology, Senior Assistant Bacteriologist, Guy's Hospital; Clinical Pathologist, University Coll. Hosp.; Capt. R.A.M.C.; *Pathologist, 2nd London General Hospital;* Pres., Section of Pathology, Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-Pres. Medical Society of London and Association of Clinical Pathologists, Fellow Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications;* Contributions to Medical Journals. *Address:* 40 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *Club:* United University.

GOODHART, Leander McC.; *see* McCormick-Goodhart.

GOODHART-RENDEL, Harry Stuart, Mus. Bac. Cant.; R.I.B.A.; *o. s.* of Harry Chester Goodhart (*d.* 1895) and Hon. Rose Ellen (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Lord Rendel of Hatchlands; *b.* 1887; assumed by royal licence additional name of Rendel, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied music at Cambridge and with late Sir Donald Tovey; has practised as an architect in England since 1910, and for a time in the South of France as well; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University, 1933-36; Director of Architectural Association School of Architecture, 1936-38; President of the Architectural Association, 1924-25; President of Royal Institute of British Architects, 1937-39; has made a special study of the architectural history of the XIXth century; served in Grenadier Guards, 1915-1920, 1940-45. *Publications:* Monograph on Nicholas Hawksmoor in the Masters of Architecture series; Vitruvian Nights, 1932; Fine Art, 1934; The Squad Drill Primer, 1944; many papers on architectural subjects in the architectural and general press. *Address:* Hatchlands, Guildford; 42 Gloucester Place, W.1; Villa St. Maximin, Vales-cure St. Raphael, France (Var.). *Clubs:* Garrick, Guards', Travellers', Turf.

GOODHUE, Edward Solon, A.M., M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Arthabaskaville, Quebec, 29 Sept. 1863; *s.* of *James Goodhue* and *Mariam* Emerson; *m.* 1889, Lulu Mae Roser; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College (affiliated McGill University); Rush Medical College (Chicago University); P.G. Medical School and Hospital, New York City. Graduated in Medicine, 1892; practised Riverside, California, 1892-95; Government Physician, Hawaii, 1895; Medical Superintendent Koloa Government Hospital; Malulani Government Hospital, 1896; International Congress on Inebriety, London, 1909; Mason; U.S. delegate to International Congress on Leprosy, Norway, 1909; Act. Ass.-Surgeon United States Marine Hospitals and Military Service, 1900-1904; Vice-President for Hawaii of New York Medico-Legal Soc., 1902; Consul of Lincoln Highway for Territory of Hawaii, 1915. *Publications:* Verses from the Valley, 1887; Out of the Pigeon-Holes,

1899; Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars, 1900; Hawaii First, 1902; Within Hawaiian Reefs, 1907; Adequate Care and Treatment of Defectives and Insane, 1st and 2nd ed. 1913; Songs of the Western Sea, 1911; A Woman is only a Woman, 1914; About the Climate of Hawaii, 1914; Salt, 1914; Under the Silver Moon, 1914; The Adequate Punishments, 1914; The Influence of Undetermined Factors in the Establishment and Maintenance of Racial Characteristics, 1914; Roosevelt: A Book of Tributes, 1921; On the Reserve, 1921; The Spender Spent, 1924; The Double Shield, 1924; Serial, Under the Hoolehua Hau Tree, 1928; A Few Reflections, 1931; Editorial work for The Dawn, 1882; The Echo, 1879; Daily Enterprise, 1887; Honolulu Star-Bulletin; The Corpuscle, 1890; 75 reprints on medical and scientific subjects, 1893-1914. *Recreations:* authorship, outings abroad. *Address:* Honolulu, Hawaii. *T.:* F 46. *Clubs:* Authors', British Empire League; Press, Mountain and Trail, Honolulu.

GOODINGS, Alfred Cecil, M.Sc., Ph.D., Director of Textile Research, Ontario Research Foundation, since 1930; *yr. s.* of late William George Goodings; *b.* Leith, Scotland, 10 Sep. 1902; *m.* 1931, *yr. d.* of late Rev. F. W. Ambery Smith; two *s. Educ.:* Leeds University. Ph.D. for research in textiles. *Publications:* papers in scientific periodicals relating to textile fibres and technology. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* 101 Collegeview Ave., Forest Hill Village, Toronto, Canada; Ontario Research Foundation, 47 Queen's Park, Toronto 5.

GOODLAND, Colonel Herbert Tom, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Taunton, 6 Nov. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Goodland, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel Haill (*d.* 1930), *d.* of W. J. Hawkins, Oxfordshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1931, Marjorie Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. S. Ryall, M.A., Victoria, B.C. Canada; one *d. Educ.:* Taunton School. Emigrated to Canada, 1891; engaged in farming in Manitoba; later entered business various parts of Canada, principally British Columbia; held many public positions in Western Canada; Captain, Canadian Militia; was in England on business at outbreak of European War; absorbed at once in Imperial Forces; appointed to Staff 10th (Irish) Division; served in Gallipoli, Serbia, Macedonia; transferred to 16th (Irish) Division in France, 1916; commanded 1st Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers; in 1918 commanded 5th R. Berkshire Regt. (White Eagle of Serbia, D.S.O. in the field, despatches thrice; medaille de reconnaissance Français; Gold Medal, Souvenir Français); Deputy Controller Imperial War Graves Commission (France and Flanders), 1919; responsible for construction British War Cemeteries and Memorials; retired, 1928 (C.B.). *Recreations:* motoring, golf; identified with Canadian Legion activities. *Address:* Westways, Uplands, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

GOODLET, Professor Brian Laidlaw, O.B.E. 1944; M.A. (Camb.); M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Electrical Engineering University of Cape Town, South Africa, 1937-39 and since 1940; *b.* St. Petersburg (Russia), 13 March 1903; *s.* of late Charles William Goodlet and Agnes Mary Laidlaw; *m.* 1932, Norah, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. E. McCormick, Vicar of Broadclyst, Devon; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* in Russia; Sheffield University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Engineering training with Vickers Ltd., Sheffield, and Metropolitan-Vickers Elec. Co., Ltd., Manchester, 1919-24; Technical Assistant and later Research Engineer in charge of Million Volt Research Laboratory, Metropolitan-Vickers Elec. Co., 1924-30; Research Engineer M.V.E. Co., 1932-36; Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Birmingham, 1939-40; Temp. Comdr. S. A. Naval Force, 1941-46, serving on Africa and East Indies Stations and at Admiralty (O.B.E.); awarded Kelvin and Overseas Premiums by Institution of Electrical Engineers; Trevithick Premium by Institution of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* various Technical and Scientific Papers. *Recreation:* rock climbing. *Address:* University of Cape Town, South Africa.

GOODMAN, Rev. Arthur Worthington, Hon. Canon, 1924, and Librarian 1925, of Winchester Cathedral; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Davenport Goodman of Chapel-en-le-Frith and Emily Jane, *d.* of Andrew Jukes Worthington, Leek, Staffs; *m.* 1903, Florence Remington (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. J. H. Merriott, sometime Assistant Master at Eton College; no *c. Educ.:* Newcastle, Staffs.; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1893; 1st Class Theol. Trip. 1895; M.A. 1897; B.D. 1922; Classical Lecturer at Diocesan College, Rondebosch, 1895; Assistant Master at Aysgarth School, Yorks., 1897; at Sedbergh School, 1898-1909; Rector of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1910-1922; Visiting Chaplain 1st Eastern General Hospital, 1916-19; Examiner to Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam. Board 1910-39; to Cambridge Local Exams. 1922-40; Hon. Assistant Librarian of Winchester Cathedral, 1923. *Publications:* Six Lectures on St. John's Gospel, 1907; A Little History of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1922; The Manor of Goodbegot, 1923; Winchester Cathedral Statutes (with Dr. Hutton), 1925; Winchester Cathedral Chartulary, 1927; Register of Bishop Woodlock (Cant. & York Society), 1945. *Recreation:* Oxford and Cambridge Athletic Sports, 1894, Mile (3rd string). *Address:* Dormy Cottage, S. Cross Road, Winchester. *T.A.* and *T.:* Winchester 4187. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

GOODMAN, Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Davenport, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; T.D.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of Thomas Davenport Goodman and Emily Jane, *d.* of Andrew Jukes Worthington of Leek; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Jane Cleland (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Major Herbert Buchanan of Arden, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. served S. African War, 1901; European War, 1915-19; Commanding 6th Battalion Sherwood Foresters, 1914-16, 52nd and 21st Infantry Brigades, 1916-19, and 139th Sherwood Foresters Brigade, 1920-24; A.D.C. to the King 1925-35; Chairman, Territorial Army Association, 1933-43; D.L., J.P. Co. Derby. *Address:* Eccles House, near Chinley, Derbyshire.

GOODMAN, Paul; F.R.Hist.S.; Secretary of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Congregation, London; *b.* 10 April 1875; *m.* 1907, Romana Manczyk; two *s.* one *d.* Member of Council of Jewish Agency for Palestine; Hon. Treasurer and Chairman of Political Committee, Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman Sir Moses Montefiore Commemoration Committee for Chair of English at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem; Hon. Treasurer of the International Confederation of General Zionists; Hon. Secretary of the international Portuguese Marranos Committee, formed in 1926; Member of the Council of the Jewish Historical Society of England and of the Jewish Memorial Council; Hon. Secretary of the first Zionist Political Committee formed in London in 1916; Vice-Pres. of the English Zionist Federation, 1919-27. *Publications:* The Synagogue and the Church, 1908; A History of the Jews, 1911, 7th revised edition, 1939; Die Liebestätigkeit im Judentum, 1913; Zionism and the Jewish Diaspora, 1921; Moses Montefiore, 1925; Theodor Herzl, 1927; Zionism in England, 1930; Joint Author, Think and Thank, Montefiore Endowment, Ramsgate, 1933; B'nai B'rith, 1936; Joint Editor, Zionism: Problems and Views, 1916; Editor, The Jewish National Home (1917-42), 1943; Editor of the Department of Anglo-Judaica of the Universal Jewish Encyclopedia (New York); Editor of the Zionist Review since 1920; since 1897 has contributed to the Jewish and general Press on Zionist, theological and historical

subjects. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Hatikvah, 10 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N.W.11.

GOODMAN, Reginald Ernest, C.B.E. 1938; Auditor for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland since 1934; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Herbert Alfred Goodman, architect, Newport, Mon., and Johannesburg; *m.* Doris Inyoni, 2nd *d.* of H. J. Roberts, Johannesburg; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bellevue, Queenstown; Fawcetts Academy, Cork, Ireland. Architecture, 1903-06; banking, 1907-1910; accountancy since 1911; accountant, Basutoland Government, 1916-27; financial secretary, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1927-34. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Dunbrody, Wood Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town. *T.:* 62772.

GOODMAN, Vyvian Edwin, J.P., Bedfordshire; Managing Director Hutchinson Printing Trust; *b.* 13 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Frederick William Goodman, Kew Gardens, Surrey, and Kate Edwards; *m.* 1922, Cissie Mary, *d.* of William Solomon Goodyear, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. High Sheriff for Bedfordshire, 1942; D.L. County of Beds., 1935-45; Chairman Beds. Territorial Army Association 1936-43 and Vice-Chairman Beds. Education Committee (Chairman, 1935-46); Vice-Chairman Technical Committee of Federation of Master Printers (Chairman Photogravure Committee to 1945). Member of Council Printing and Allied Trades Research Assoc.; Liveryman of Stationers' Company. Renter Warden, 1943-44; Member of Royal Institution. *Recreations:* book collecting and photography. *Address:* 6 Abingdon Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1826; 17 Totternhoe Road, Dunstable. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Hurlingham, Norfolk, City Livery.

GOODMAN, Sir William George Toop, Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. (Aust.); Chief Engineer and General Manager Municipal Tramways Trust, Adelaide, since 1907; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late W. H. Goodman, St. Peters, Kent; *m.* 1893, *d.* of T. Atreed; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Kent. Designing and supervising engineer, Dunedin City Corporation for Electric Tramways system and hydro-electric power scheme, 1902-7; consulted by N.Z. Govt. 1903-6, South Aust. Govt. 1909, and Tasmanian Govt. 1911, *re* electric railway schemes; Chm. South Aust. Advisory Committee of Inst.C.E. London; Past President South Aust. Inst. of Engnrs. 1914; Member of Council of Adelaide Univ. since 1913; Chm. of Finance Committee thereof; and Member of Faculty of Engineering; Member Royal Commission on Auckland Transport, 1928; Member special committee appointed by Commonwealth Govt. and Govts. of N.S.W., Victoria and South Aust. to inquire into the Hume Reservoir, 1929; Chm. of Royal Commission on South Aust. Railways, 1931; Commonwealth Rep. at World Power Conference held in Scandinavia, 1933; Chm. Birkenhead Bascule Bridge Technical Advisory Committee, 1936-1941; Member South Aust. Traffic Laws Committee since 1935; Chm. South Aust. Housing Trust, 1937-45; Chm. South Aust. Portland Cement Co. Ltd.; Director South Aust. Branch of Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director Adelaide Rope & Nail Co. Ltd.; Member Council of South Aust. Zoological Soc.; Member special committee appointed by Commonwealth Govt. to advise regarding its participation in the New York (1939) Exhibition; Director Transport Committee of Civil Defence Council of South Australia, 1939-45; visited N.Z. to advise Dunedin City Corporation on the future transport services, 1944; visited Launceston, Tas., to advise City Corporation on future transport services, 1945; Peter Nichol Russell Memorial Medal, 1945, Inst. of Engineers, Australia. *Address:* Duncraig, 58 Palmer Place, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

GOODRICH, Carter; Professor of Economics, Columbia University, New York City, since 1931; Executive Officer Economics Dept. since 1946; *b.* 10 May 1897; *s.* of Charles Lyman Goodrich and Jeannette (Margaret) Carter; *m.* 1921, Florence (Perry) Nielsen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst College, A.B. 1918; University of Chicago, Ph.D., 1921. Scholar and Fellow of Amherst College, 1919 (research on British Labour problems), 1921-22, 1923-24 (research on American coal industry); Instructor in Economics, Amherst College, 1922-23; Economics Department, Univ. of Michigan, 1924-27 (Assistant Professor), 1927-29 (Associate Professor), 1929-31 (Professor); Fellow of Social Science Research Council, 1927 (research on Australian and New Zealand labour movements); Director, Study of Population Redistribution (Wharton School, Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1934-36; Consultant, United States Resettlement Administration, 1936; Consultant, United States Social Security Board, 1937; United States Labour Commissioner, Geneva, Switzerland, 1936-37 and 1938-40; Special Assistant, American Ambassador to Great Britain, 1941; U.S. Government Member of Governing Body, International Labour Office, 1936-46, Chairman 1939-45; Member American Philosophical Society, Century (N.Y.). *Publications:* The Frontier of Control, 1921; The Miner's Freedom, 1925; as senior author: Migration and Planes of Living, 1935, and Migration and Economic Opportunity, 1936. *Address:* Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York City, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Columuni.

GOODRICH, Henry E., J.P.; M.P., (Lab.) North Hackney since 1945; *b.* 6 Apr. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Goodrich; *m.* 1911, Julia Murphy; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Balham Grammar School. Royal Navy; Metropolitan Police; Solicitor's Clerk. Friendly Society Executive Councillor (Hearts of Oak Benefit Society). *Address:* 257 Evering Road, Hackney, E.5. *T.:* Amherst 1597.

GOODRIDGE, Major Edwin, D.S.O., 1940; R.A.M.C.; Control Commission Germany; *b.* 7 April 1903; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Goodridge and Mrs. A. Le Rossignol, 52 Acacia Grove, Malden, Surrey; *m.* 1931, Maria Gale, *née* Newton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School. Enlisted in R.A.M.C. 1920; seconded service with Sudan Government, 1927-32; to France with B.E.F., Sept. 1939 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, boxed for Jamaica Garrison *v.* N. American and West Indian Fleet and *v.* Special Service Squadron, 1924. *Address:* Sherborne, Regent Street, Fleet, Hants.

GOODSHIP, Harold Edwin, C.B.E. 1936; *b.* 1877; 2nd. *s.* of late W. Goodship; *m.* Violet Mary, 3rd. *d.* of late Rev. E. Greensill, M.A., Accrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. In service of G.N.R., England, 1895-1903; Assistant Accountant, Sierra Leone Government Railway, 1904-8; Assistant Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway, 1908-15; Chief Accountant, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1915; Deputy General Manager and Chief Accountant, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1928-31; retired 1931. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, music. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GOODSON, Major Sir Alfred Lassam; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 26 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Sir Alfred Goodson, 1st Bt and Mary Ethel, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Richard Baker, Stretford, Manchester; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1st, 1920, Joan (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of late Christopher John Leyland; 2nd, 1941, Enid Clayton Leyland. *Educ.:* Radley. *Heir:* *b.* Major Alan Richard Lassam Goodson, *b.* 1896. *Address:* Kilham, Mindrum, Northumberland; Waddeton Court, Brixham, S. Devon.

GOODSON, Katharine, F.R.A.M., pianist; *m.* Arthur Hinton, composer, (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, Vienna, under Leschetizky; soloist with all the most famous orchestral organizations throughout the world; has toured as a virtuosa in Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, France, Scandinavia, Germany, and Austria; has made seven tours in the United States; has also given many concerts in Canada, Australia, and Honolulu, and a series of 30 recitals in the Dutch East Indies. *Address:* Greenlands, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9724.

GOODWIN, Aubrey, O.B.E.; M.D.; B.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin.; L.R.C.P.Lond.; Obstetric Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Gynæcologist, Prince of Wales's General Hospital, N.15; Examiner to Universities of Cambridge, London and Central Midwives Board; *b.* 4 Sept. 1889; *y. s.* of late Professor Alfred Goodwin, M.A.Oxon., sometime Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and of late Sara Simmons, Coventry; *m.* 1915, Elsa Mary (*decd.*), *y. c.* of late John Rudhall, Grays, Essex; one *d. Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; University College Hospital, London. Hospital appointments till 1914; served European War, R.A.M.C., 1914-19, at home, Salonika and Malta; Staff Officer to D.M.S., Malta Command with local rank of Major; retired with rank of Captain (O.B.E.); since the war has specialised in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, studying in Dublin and Edinburgh. *Publications:* (Joint) Sex Ethics: The Principles and Practice of Contraception, Abortion and Sterilization, 1934; Contributor: Midwifery, and Diseases of Women, by Ten Teachers; The Health of the Married Woman, Journal of State Medicine, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, big-game hunting and photography. *Address:* 57 Harley Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3556 Selwyn Cottage, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond, 1207.

GOODWIN, Charles Arthur, M.B.E.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1886. Entered Consular service 1908; Consul at Cluj, Roumania, 1920; at Havre, 1926; Consul-General Rio de Janeiro, 1928-34; Consul-General, Zurich, 1934-39; retired 1939.

GOODWIN, Temp. Air Vice-Marshal Edwin Spencer, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; A.F.C.; Air Officer i/c Administration, H.Q. Bomber Command.

GOODWIN, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Frank Rheuben, D.S.O. 1917. Served in H.M.S. Trafalgar, Cretan Insurrection, 1897; in H.M.S. Terrible, South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and Natal clasp); China (Boxer) War, 1900 (medal); European War, Belgian and French Front, 1914-15; British Adriatic Squadron, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal for military valour, Chevalier Legion of Honour); rtd. list, 1929; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 18th County of London Home Guard, 1940-42. *Address:* 21 Carson Road, West Dulwich, S.E. 21.

GOODWIN, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Frederick, D.S.O. 1940; R.E.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1904; *m.* 1933, Lucia Vera May Pike; three *d. Educ.:* Durban, Natal. Engineer. *Recreation:* shooting, Kent County Champion (small bore), 1935. *Address:* 24 Cambray, Cheltenham.

GOODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Thomas Herbert) John (Chapman), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; J.P. Co. Hertford; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S. England; Hon. F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Fellow Royal College of Surgeons, Australia; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; M.A. University of Michigan; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 24 May 1871; *e. s.* of Surgeon-Major J. Goodwin, Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Power; *m.* Lilian Isabel, *y. d.* of late James Torrence Ronaldson, 1897. *Educ.:* Newton College, Devon; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Commissioned Army Med. Service, 1893; Battle of Shabkadar, 1897 (D.S.O.); staff surgeon in Mohmand Field Force, N.W. Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.B., C.M.G., Mons Star 1914, Allied and Victory Medals); A.D.M.S. with Mr. Balfour's Mission to the United States, 1917; Director-General Army Medical Service, 1918-23; retired pay, 1923; Governor of Queensland, 1927-32; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C., 1932-38; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander Belgian Order of Leopold; Belgian Croix de Guerre; American Distinguished Service Medal. *Publications:* Field Service Notes for R.A.M.C.; Notes for Medical Officers on Field Service in India; Notes for Army Medical Officers; Prevention of Disease on Active Service; Making a Shoot, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Allington House, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Cannings 26.

GOODWIN, William, M.Sc., Ph.D., formerly Advisory and Research Chemist, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; formerly Principal, Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, Sutton Bonington and Kingston-on-Soar; Official Agricultural Analyst of Notts and Lindsey (Lincs) County Councils; late Secy. Notts War Agricultural Committee; *b.* Macclesfield, 1873; *s.* of George James Goodwin; *m.* 1908, Helene Käthe Elizabeth Zyska; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Macclesfield; Owens College, Manchester; Glasgow University; Glasgow Agricultural College; University of Göttingen; Laboratory for Vegetable Physiology, Paris; Queen's Coll., Galway (1851 Exhibition scholar). Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Queen's College, Galway; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Harper-Adams Agricultural College; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Chemistry Department, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Examiner London University, University College Reading, etc. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journals of the Chemical Societies of London, Paris, and Berlin; articles in Journal of Ministry of Agriculture, etc.; Scientific Feeding of Animals; Methods used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products. *Address:* Brougham House, Wye, Kent. *T.:* Wye 144.

GOODWIN, Colonel William Richard Power, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, Eastbourne College; *b.* 26 May 1875; 3rd *s.* of Surg.-Major J. Goodwin, late Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Goodwin; *m.* 1907, Myrtle, *y. d.* of late Elton Forrest, Indian Forest Service, and Mrs. Elton Forrest; three *s. Educ.:* Newton College Devon; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1900, after obtaining M.R.C.S England qualification; served in Ireland, India, and England; while in India served as personal assistant to the principal medical officer, Punjab Command, for two years; served for three years as Medical Officer at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Medical Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1919-23; in charge Military Hospital, Gibraltar; Assistant Director-General at War Office 1926-29; Assistant Director of Medical Services, E. Anglian Area, 1929-32; Hon. Physician to the King, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932; O.C., Red Cross and St John Officers' Convalescent Hospital, Somerley, Ringwood, 1940-45. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

GOODYEAR, Robert Arthur Hanson; writer of Yorkshire rural plays and books for boys: *b.* Barnsley, 1877; *m.* 1906. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School. *Publications:* Forge of Foxenby, 1920; Songs of a Seaside Village, 1920; Boys of Castle Cliff School, 1921; The White House Boys, 1921; Topsy-Turvy Academy, 1922; The Greenway Heathens, 1922; The Four Schools, 1922; The Captain and the Kings, 1923; Jack o' Langsett, 1923; Tom at Tollbar School, 1923; The Life of the School, 1923; Yorkshire Recitations, 1923; Dramatic

Monologues, 1923; Humorous Monologues, 1923; The Fifth Form at Beck House, 1924; Young Rockwood at School, 1924; The Sporting Fifth at Ripley's, 1924; Battle Royal School, 1924; Three Joskins at St. Jude's, 1925; The Boys of Ringing Rock, 1925; The School's Best Man, 1925; Boys of the Valley School, 1925; Blake of the Modern Fifth, 1926; The New Boy at Baxtergate, 1926; Boys of the Mystery School, 1926; The Hope of his House, 1926; Fellows of Ten Trees School, 1927; Up Against the School, 1927; His Brother at St. Concords, 1927; Romance of Scarborough Spa, 1927; With Wat at Wintergleam, 1928; Rival Schools at Schooner Bay 1928; Luck of the Lower Fifth, 1929; Clare of Glen House, 1929; Hardy Brockdale Boys, 1929; Too Big for the Fifth, 1929; Our Bessie (play), 1929; All Out for the School, 1930; Tringle of Harlech, 1930; Lady Hard-to-Please (play), 1930; At Sunflower Cottage (play), 1930; Grammar School Hotspurs, 1930; School Before All, 1931; Plain English (play), 1931; Something like a Chum, 1932; Tales They Tell (play), 1932; Mullion's Millions (play), 1932; Jolly for Jennifer (play), 1933; Once in a Blue Moon (play), 1933; Rivals at St. John's, 1933; The School's Airmen, 1934; The Old Golds, 1934; Who Is This Woman? (play), 1934; Isle of Sheer Delight, 1935; The Captain of Glendale, 1935; Tudorvale Colours, 1936; The School's Airmen, 1936; Broom and Heather Boys, 1937; Pulling Templestone Together, 1937; The Vanishing Lady (play), 1938; Parry Wins Through, 1938; Fenshaven Finds its Feet, 1939; House Prefect, 1940; Peace at Nobody's Price (play), 1940; Red shall the Heather Bloom (play), 1944. *Recreation:* Village play production. *Address:* Wheatcroft, near Scarborough. *T.:* 2211.

GOOLD, Sir (George) Patrick, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 9 July 1878; *s.* of 4th Bt.; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of Nicholas Brown; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir: s.* George Ignatius, *b.* 29 April 1903. *Address:* Solomontown, Port Pirie, S. Australia.

GOOLDEN, Rear-Adm. Francis Hugh Walter, C.B. 1942; (retd.); Admiralty; *b.* 22 Aug. 1885; *s.* of E. R. Goolden, Cookham Grove, Berks, and Eva Sophia, *d.* of William Massey, Cahervillahow, Tipperary; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Melian, *d.* of Savage French, Cuskinny, Queenstown, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; H.M.S. Britannia. Royal Navy, H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-18; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1937; retired. *Address:* The Brookside, Bedhampton, Hants. *T.A.* and *T.:* Havant 281. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOONETILLEKE, Sir Oliver Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1941; B.A., London; Financial Secretary, Ceylon, since 1945; and Member, Ceylon War Council, since 1942; *b.* 1892. Asst. Auditor for Railways, Ceylon, 1921; Asst. Colonial Auditor, 1924; Colonial Auditor, June 1931; Auditor-General, July 1931; Civil Defence and Food Commissioner, Ceylon, 1942; Ceylon Govt. Delegate to International Railway Congress, Cairo, 1933; Chairman, Retrenchment Commission, 1938; Steward, Ceylon Turf Club and Galle Gymkhana Club; Vice-Pres., National Council of Young Men's Christian Associations, India, Burma, and Ceylon; Chairman, Incorporated Trustees of Church of Ceylon; Chairman, War Fund of Social and Sports Clubs of Ceylon. *Address:* The Treasury, Secretariat, Colombo; Evaldon, Castle Street, Colombo. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Orient, Colombo.

GOOSSENS, Eugene, resident conductor Sydney Symphony Orchestra and director New South Wales Conservatorium of Music since 1947; Conductor Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, 1931-46; Composer; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *b.* London, 26 May 1893; *s.* of Eugène Goossens (senr.) (formerly conductor of the Carl Rosa Opera Co.) and Annie, *d.* of Aynsley Cook, operatic basso; *m.* 1st, 1919, Dorothy Millar, *d.* of late Frederick C. Smith Dodsworth; three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Janet Lewis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bruges Conservatoire; Liverpool College of Music; Royal College of Music, London (Liverpool Scholarship, 1907), studying with Rivarde (violin), Dykes (piano), Dr. Wood (harmony), Sir Chas. Stanford (composition). Began as violinist Queen's Hall Orchestra, London, 1911; Served as conductor various opera Companies, including Beecham Opera Co. (1916), British Nat. Opera Co., also Covent Garden Opera seasons and guest conductor London Symphony, Philharmonic, Albert Hall and Provincial orchestras, Royal Choral Society, Diaghileff Russian Ballet, Handel Society (London); came to United States 1923, as conductor Rochester (New York) Philharmonic Orchestra, continuing 8 years; became conductor Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, 1931; musical director Cincinnati May Festival, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941; has appeared as guest conductor symphony orchestras—New York, Boston, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Detroit, etc.; Composer (operas) Judith, Don Juan; (orchestra) Symphony op. 58, Sinfonietta, Concertino, etc.; also chamber music, songs, piano music, etc. *Publications:* comprise orchestral, instrumental, and vocal music. *Address:* N.S.W. Conservatorium of Music, Sydney. *Clubs:* Savage; Coffee, New York.

GOPALASWAMI AYYANGAR, Sir N., Diwan Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1935; *b.* 31 March 1882; *m.* Sri Komalammal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley, Presidency and Law Colleges, Madras. Assistant Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, 1904; entered Madras Civil Service as Deputy Collector, 1905; Collector District Magistrate, 1920; Registrar-General of Panchayats and Inspector of Local Bodies, 1921-28; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927; Inspector of Municipal Councils and Local Boards, 1929-30; Collector and District Magistrate, Anantapur, 1930-1932; Secretary to Government, P.W.D., 1932-34; Member, Board of Revenue, 1935-37; Prime Minister, Kashmir State, 1937-43; President, Indian Officers' Association, Madras, 1935-37. *Address:* Nanga Parbat, 90 St. Mary's Road, Teynampet P.O., Madras. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

GOPATHI NARAYANASWAMI CHETTY, Diwan Bahadur Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1929; J.P. Province of Madras; Landlord and Merchant; *b.* 28 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Gopathi Mahadeva Chetti; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Madras. Member, Council of State, 1930-36; President of the Madras Corporation, 1927 and 1928; Councillor, 1907-36; now Alderman; President, Madras Railway Passengers' Assoc.; President of the District Secondary Education Board; Hon. Inspector of Certified Schools; President of the Depressed Classes Mission Society; Vice-Pres. of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Society for the Protection of Children and Madras Children's Society; member of the Board of Industries; member of Senate, Univ. of Madras; was Pres. of the South Indian Liberal Federation (Madras Branch); Member of the Madras Labour Advisory Board; Member of the Executive Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund; Chairman War Propaganda Committee, Saidapet; was Pres. and Trustee of Pachaiyappa's Trust Board; Member of the Council of the Victoria Technical Institute, Madras; Member Advisory Board, M. & S.M. Railway; Chairman, V. P. Hall Trust; Title of Rao Bahadur conferred, 1909; Diwan Bahadur, 1922; Certificate of Merit awarded, 1911; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1926. *Address:* Gopathi Villa, San Thome, Madras, India. *T.:* 2451. *Club:* Cosmopolitan.

GORDON, family name of **Marquess of Aberdeen, Marquess of Huntly,** and **Baron Stanmore.**

GORDON, Alban Godwin, B.Sc., F.C.S.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1890; *s.* of John Gordon, M.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, Lilian Clotilde

(*d.* 1930), *d.* of William Bradburn, Wolverhampton; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1937, Patricia Betty Astrid, *d.* of late Louis Meyer. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Birmingham University. Lecturer to National Insurance Commission, 1912; Founder of the Association of Approved Societies, 1913; Member of London Insurance Committee, 1913-20; of Executive of Fabian Society; of Brighton Town Council; of Gray's Inn (Lee Prizeman, 1926); Labour candidate for Brighton, 1923, 1924, 1935; for the Lewes Division of Sussex, 1929, 1936 (by-election); served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Capt. and Adj. 1917. *Publications:* Social Insurance; The Commonsense of Socialism, 1924; Russian Year, 1935; Russian Civil War, 1936; pamphlets and articles on National Insurance; articles in New Statesman, etc.; various songs. *Plays:* The Pedigree Shop, 1921; Peace; Eve Triumphant, 1922. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Beech Corner, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 441; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7742.

GORDON, Alec Knyvett, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cantab.; Retired Consulting Pathologist, G.W.R. Medical Fund and Victoria Hospital, Swindon; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Col. E. S. Gordon, R.A.; *m.* Gertrude Mildred, *d.* of Maj. Lewis Archer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Glyn Prizeman); University scholar, St. Mary's Hospital; Senior Assistant Officer, M.A.B.; Demonstrator Pathology St. Mary's Hospital, London; Medical Superintendent Manchester City Fever Hospital; Vice-President, W. London Medical Society; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, Member Council Medico-legal Society. *Publications:* Health in the Home; Hæmatology in General Practice; Systemic Infections; Lectures on Clinical Pathology; numerous papers on pathological matters. *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

GORDON, Alexander, C.I.E. 1938; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Sind (retd.); *b.* 15 June 1886; *s.* of John Gordon and Elizabeth Russell; *m.* 1926, Muriel Annie Houlden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Glasgow University. After practical Training, joined P.W.D. India, 1909; posted to Sind and was there entire service, except for a period as Under Secretary, P.W.D., Bombay, 1920-23; retired, 1941. *Recreations* golf, shooting, reading. *Address:* Woodville, Helensburgh, Scotland.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robert Gisborne, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; M.P. (U.) East Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland; *b.* 28 July 1882; *e. s.* of A. H. Gordon, D.L., of Florida Manor and Delamont, Co. Down; *m.* 1914, Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Robert Gordon, Tulley Lodge, Kildare; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. The Royal Irish Regiment, 1901; 1914-18, Captain, 8th Infantry Brigade; severely wounded at Le Cateau, 26th Aug. 1914; subsequently served on the staffs of 40th and 51st Divisions and VII Army Corps (D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times, awarded Croix de Guerre); retired with the rank of Lt.-Col., 1923; Recommissioned as Major, 1940-42; H.Q. Staff N.I.D.; Financial Secretary Govt. of N. Ireland, 1937-40. Chairman N. Ireland Assocn. of Co. Councils. *Address:* Delamont, Killyleigh, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GORDON, Major Archibald Alexander, C.B.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); late Major 9th (Highlanders) Royal Scots; C. A. (resigned 1943) and J.P. of Edinburgh; was from 1906 until he resigned 14 years later, Private Secretary to the Duke of Wellington, K.G., G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. William Eagleson Gordon, Bridge-of-Allan, Stirlingshire; *m.* Maude (*d.* 1929), twin *d.* of late Major-General E. Davidson Smith. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate and University. Has acted as Hon. Secretary of several home and foreign movements for which he holds various acknowledgments. In European War as Major, Special List; served with Staff of R.N. Division during siege of Antwerp, after which as Attaché à la Maison Militaire de S. M. le Roi des Belges and Belgian King's Messenger (1914-19). Cited in Belgian and French Army Orders of the day. (Holds among foreign war awards the 1st Class of the Belgian Croix Civique with swords and bar, 1914-15, and the Belgian and French Croix de Guerre, both with palms.) *Publications:* Transactions of the Franco-Scottish Society, 1897-1905 (with late Professor John Kirkpatrick, LL.B., LL.D.); The Church of the Multiplying of the Loaves and Fishes at Tabgha on the Lake of Gennesaret, and its mosaics, edited the English Edition, 1937; Culled from a Diary, 1941. *Recreations:* archæology, gardening. *Address:* Jessamine, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire.

See also Gen. G. H. W. Nicholson.

GORDON, Sir (Archibald) Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.I.E. 1934; Civil Security Adviser to G.Os.C.-in-C., Eastern Command and 14th Army, India; *b.* 14 April 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Ernest Gordon and late Ada Marion Fellows; *m.* 1912, Aileene Marie Oliver; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed competitive examination into the Indian Police and appointed Assistant Superintendent of Police at Dacca in Bengal, 1907; Superintendent of Police, 1915; Assistant Inspector General, 1919; Principal Police Training College, Bengal, 1921; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta City, 1927; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Bengal 1931; Officiating Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1935; Inspector General of Police, Bengal, 1938-42; King's Police Medal, 1931; Officer (Brother) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1941. *Publications:* Investigating Officers Manual; Sergeants Manual; Notes on Patrols. *Recreations:* polo, golf, etc. *Address:* Bengal United Service Club, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Concordia, Calcutta. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GORDON, Archibald McDonald, C.M.G. 1946; Counsellor and Labour Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, D.C.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Archibald McDonald Gordon, O.B.E., J.P., and Miriam M. Gordon, Seaton Lodge, N. 16; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Katharine, *d.* of late Charles Silvester Horne, M.P. and Hon. Mrs. Silvester Horne, *g. d.* of Lord Cozens Hardy, former Master of Rolls; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London, W.C.1; London School of Economics. Entered Civil Service 1912. Regional Industrial Commissioner London and South Eastern Region, 1942; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1944; First Secretary and Labour Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1942; Counsellor, 1943. Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn. *Address:* Bridge House, Bull Lane, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2131. *Clubs:* Middlesex County Cricket; Metropolitan, United Nations, Washington, D.C.

GORDON, Cora Josephine, R.B.A., artist, author, lecturer, traveller, and musician; Member of Royal Society of British Artists, Society of Women Artists, Woman's International Art Club, and American Society of Women Geographers; a Vice-President of the Alpha Club; *d.* of Fredric Turner, M.R.C.S., and Sarah, *d.* of C. Partington; *m.* Jan Gordon, R.B.A. (*d.* 1944). *Educ.:* London, Brussels; Slade School of Art. *Exhibitions:* London, Ghent, Paris, Munich, New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco; Ex-member of the Société des Artistes Decorateurs; served as nurse and interpreter, Serbia, 1915. Represented British Museum, Albanian Chieftain's Head (drawing); Oldham Municipal Gallery, Flatford Pool (Oil). *Publications:* numerous

articles; (and with Jan Gordon) The Luck of Thirteen, reprinted as Two Vagabonds in Serbia and Montenegro (Penguin), 1939; Poor Folk in Spain, Misadventures with a Donkey in Spain; Two Vagabonds in the Balkans; Two Vagabonds in Languedoc; Two Vagabonds in Sweden and Lapland; Two Vagabonds in Albania; On Wandering Wheels; Star Dust in Hollywood; Three Lands on Three Wheels; A London Roundabout, 1933; Portuguese Somersault, 1934. *Recreation:* the Spanish lute. *Address:* 48d Clanricarde Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Forum.

GORDON, Donald, C.M.G. 1944; Deputy Governor, Bank of Canada, since 1938; on loan to Govt.—Chairman, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, since 1941; *b.* 11 Dec. 1901, Scotch; *m.* 1926, Maisie Barter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public schools. Entered Bank of Nova Scotia, 1916; Head Office and Inspection Staff, 1920-26; Asst. Chief Accountant, 1926-30; Asst. Manager, Toronto Branch, 1930-35; Secretary, Bank of Canada, 1935. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25 Cartier Street, Ontario; Bank of Canada, Ottawa. *T.:* 2-6494. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

GORDON, Sir Douglas; *see* Gordon, Sir A. D.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley (Gladstone), D.S.O. 1917; Chairman of J. & E. Hall, Ltd., engineers, Dartford; Chairman Hadfields Ltd.; Director Barclays Bank, Phoenix Assurance; Vice-Pres. I.Mech.E.; 2nd *s.* of 1st Marquess and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Marquess of Aberdeen, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 May 1883; *m.* 1907, Cécile Elizabeth, *d.* of late George Drummond, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent; three *s.* (and one killed in action) one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. After leaving Harrow served apprenticeship in Hall, Russell & Co.'s shipbuilding yard at Aberdeen, and afterwards to W. H. Allen, Son & Co., engineers, Bedford; joined J. & E. Hall, Limited, 1907; Past President British Assoc. of Refrigeration; Past President British Engineers Assoc.; Past Pres. Federation of British Industries; Captain 2nd V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1902-5; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); late commanding 8/10th Bn. Gordon Highlanders. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, shooting. *Address:* 22 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7107; The Plottage, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 349. *Clubs:* Bath, City of London.

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Edward Hyde Hamilton-, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *m.* 1897, Hilda Winifred D'Arcy (who obtained a divorce, 1920), *d.* of John Timothy D'Arcy Hutton, of Marske, Richmond, and Aldburgh Hall, Masham, Yorkshire. Formerly Lieut.-Col. Gordon Highlanders; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

GORDON, Col. Esme C. W. C.; *see* Conway-Gordon.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Boscawen, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Charles William Gordon, Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury; *m.* Martha Florence, *d.* of late Dr. Wheldon, Mauritius. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1907-8 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bts. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Moat Hall, Layham, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Sir Eyre, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; retired; *b.* 28 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Alexander H. Gordon, D.L., of Delamont, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *m.* 1912, Lilias Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Capt. A. Lenox Napier, O.B.E., Merchiston, Manor Road, Sidcup; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1908; Chief Secretary to C.P. Government, 1931; Member of Executive Council Central Provinces, 1933-36; Chairman Indian Public Service Commission Nov. 1936; Divisional Food Officer for S.E. Division, 1942; for Midland Division, 1944-46. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GORDON, Col. George Hamilton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Col. James Henry Gordon, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army; *m.* 1908, Mary Louise Stanley, *d.* of H. Stanley Parsons; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 61 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.

GORDON, Hampden Charles, C.B. 1937; Under Secretary for Finance, Ministry of Supply, since 1943; *s.* of late John Percy Gordon, Croughly, Banffshire; *m.* 1st, 1920, Barbara Mary Scott, *d.* of late Leonard Stokes; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Eileen, *d.* of late Llewelyn James Llewelyn, Codnor Park. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1908; War Office, 1908; Private Sec. to Col. Sir Edward Ward and to Sir Reginald Brade; Assistant Secretary, 1924; Director of Army Contracts, 1936-39; Director of Finance, Ministry of Supply, 1939; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* The War Office (Whitehall Series); The Golden Keys; The Lost Princess, etc. *Recreations:* writing, golf. *Address:* 4 Motcomb Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2526. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

GORDON, Capt. Sir Henry Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1944; D.S.C.; Commodore Captain, Shaw Savill & Albion Co. Ltd. *Address:* c/o Shaw Savill & Albion Co. Ltd., 88 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

GORDON, Sir Henry William Duff; *see* Duff Gordon, Sir H. W.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Herbert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 30 June 1869. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1915; served Sudan, 1900-2 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1905 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 29 Stoneygate Court, Leicester. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Herbert Ford, C.M.G. 1946; Deputy Minister of National Defence for Air (Canada); *b.* 10 June 1882; *s.* of Rev. John A. Gordon, D.D. and Margaret Ann Ford; *m.* 1922, Alice May Brock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John High School; McGill University. Served in France, European War, 1914-18, Canadian Field Artillery; Superintendent The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, 1920-35; Department of Finance, 1935-39; Director Farmers' Creditors' Arrangement Act, Administrator Municipal Improvement Assistance Act; Administrative Officer, Department of National Defence, since 1939; Assistant Deputy Minister; Member National War Labour Board and Inspection Board of United Kingdom and Canada. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Mayfair Apartments, Ottawa; Dept. of National Defence for Air, Ottawa. *T.:* 3-7664. *Club:* Royal Ottawa Golf.

GORDON, Sir Home, of Embo, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1681; J.P.; *b.* Brighton, 30 Sep. 1871; *o. s.* of 11th Bt. of Embo, and Mabel (*d.* 1940), *o. c.* of Montagu David Scott, M.P.; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.:* Eton. Retired Chairman of publishing firm of Williams and Norgate Ltd.; Director Elect. Supply Corp.; formerly an Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Controller of Staff, National Service Ministry, 1917; Air Ministry, 1918; President, London Club Cricketers Conference, 1917-19; Chairman, Sports Conference, 1919; Committee of National Alliance of Employers and Employed, 1918-19; Committee of Sunday Games Association, 1919; Captain Rye Golf Club, 1937; Staff Captain, Brighton Home Guard, 1940; Hon. Match Secretary, 1943, Hon. Secretary, 1944, Sussex County Cricket Club. *Publications:* Cricket Form at a Glance, 1902; Reminiscences of an Irish Land Agent, 1904; A Man's Road,

1915; Leaders of Men, 1915; Memorial Biography of W. G. Grace, 1919; That Test Match, 1921; Cricket Form at a Glance in this Century, 1924; Eton *v.* Harrow at Lords, 1926; Sussex Cricket Handbook, 1929; Lancashire Cricket, 1930; Notts Cricket Annual, 1932; Kent Cricket Annual, 1933; Essex Cricket Annual, 1935; Cricket Form at a Glance for Sixty Years, 1938; Background to Cricket, 1939. Has translated several works from French; has written articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly Review, Fortnightly, National Review, English Review, Empire Review, etc. *Recreations:* music, cricket, golf. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.; Union, Brighton.

GORDON, Sir John Charles, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1706; *b.* 4 Jan. 1901; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Maitland Ware; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1928, Marion, 3rd *d.* of James Wright, Springfield, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert James, *b.* 1932. *Address:* Afton, Corner of Lodge and Wonga Roads, Cremorne, Sydney, N.S.W.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. John de la Hay, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; Indian Political Service; *b.* 30 March 1887; 3rd *s.* of A. H. Gordon, D.L., Delamont, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *m.* 1920, Esme Violet, *d.* of C. Bevan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 18th Royal Irish Regt., 1906; transferred Indian Army, 1908, and Indian Political Dept., 1911; retired from I.A. 1942; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., O.B.E.); Military Governor, Basra, 1916-17; Deputy Military Governor, Bagdad, 1917-18; Officiating Agent to the Governor General, Western India States, 1936; Resident, Mysore, 1937. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GORDON, Rt. Hon. John Fawcett, P.C. Northern Ireland; Chairman of Assistance Board, Northern Ireland, since 1943; *b.* Belfast, 1879; *s.* of late Wm. Jas. Gordon and Margaret Fawcett Gordon; *m.*; one *d.* M.P. (U.) Antrim, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1921-29, Carrick Division, 1929-43; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1921-38; Minister of Labour for Northern Ireland, 1938-43. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Innisfayle Park, Belfast. *T.:* 47200.

GORDON, Brig. John Keily, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 31 March 1883; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Mary Grove, *d.* of Commander Hans Fell White and *widow* of Capt. G. E. S. Cotter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). Commander R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, T.A., 1935-39; retired 1939; re-employed as Commander Catterick Area, 1939-41. *Address:* Fir Holt, Crowthorne, Berks. *Club:* Cavalry.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. John Lewis Randolph, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1921; late 15th Sikhs, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Nov. 1867; 3rd *s.* of John Lewis Gordon, West Park, Elgin; *m.* 1901, Gwendoline, *d.* of Rev. Hugh Pearson, Roden House, Cheltenham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Entered army (Worcesters Regt.), 1888; transferred 15th Sikhs, 1891; commanded escort to Mission to Chitral, 1893 (thanks of Govt.). Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded); Senussi Expedition, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B., 1914 Star, British War Medal, 1914-19, Victory Medal); Waziristan Campaign, 1917 (Inspector Gen. Communications); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (Brigade Commdr., despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1920 (Brigade Commander, despatches, C.S.I.); retired, 1920; Colonel of the 2nd Royal Battalion 11th Sikh Regiment, 1935-37. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Roden House, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3622.

GORDON, John Rutherford, Editor Sunday Express since 1938; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Mary Hinton. *Educ.:* Dundee. Chief Sub-Editor London Evening News, 1922; Chief Sub-Editor Daily Express, 1924; Director London Express Newspaper Ltd., 1931; Director Sunday Express, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 78 Addiscombe Road, Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 1568. *Clubs:* Garrick, Press United Hunts.

GORDON, Lieut.-Colonel Kenmure A. G. E.; *see* Evans-Gordon.

GORDON, Sir Lionel E. P.; *see* Smith-Gordon.

GORDON, Mervyn Henry, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Oxon.; M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1936; Hon. F.R.S.M. 1940; Consulting Bacteriologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; member of Army Pathology Advisory Committee; *b.* 22 June 1872; *s.* of late Canon H. D. Gordon, M.A., Rector and Vicar of Harting, Sussex, and E. O., *d.* of late Dean Buckland; *m.* 1916, Mildred Olive, *d.* of late Sir William Power, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Continuously occupied since 1898 at medical research in connection with problems of infection and immunity; appointed by Army Council Consulting Bacteriologist for Cerebro-spinal Fever, 1915-19. *Publications:* numerous papers in Medical and Scientific Periodicals, and Official Reports to the Local Government Board, Office of Works, and Medical Research Council. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Holly Lodge, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 111.

GORDON, Capt. Oliver Loudon, C.B. 1946; M.V.O. 1934; H.M.S. Cleopatra, in command, since 1946; *b.* 26 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late W. M. Gordon, Brechin, Angus, Scotland; *m.* 1923, Aileen Mabel Marguerite Baker; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy as Cadet, 1909; Commander 1931; Capt. 1939. Served in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1932-34 (M.V.O.). In command of H.M.S. Exeter from March, 1941, till sunk by Japanese Forces in the Java Sea on 1st March 1942. P.O.W. in Japan till Sept. 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Lye Cottage, Bricket Wood, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 261. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Hon. Mr. Justice Percival Hector, C.B.E. 1943; Judge of Court of Appeal for Saskatchewan, Canada, since 1935; *b.* 27 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Leslie Gordon, Craigmyle, Scotland, and Clara Elizabeth Hector, Toronto; *m.* Harriet S., *d.* of John and Mary Kennedy, Dixie, Ont.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; Trinity College, Toronto Univ. (B.A. 1905, M.A. 1906, B.C.L. 1909). Athletic champion of school and college; admitted Saskatchewan Bar 1908, Ontario Bar 1933; K.C. 1928; practised in Saskatchewan 1908-33, Ont. 1933-35. Represented Saskatchewan in Natural Resources Royal Comn. 1933-34; Chancellor Anglican Diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1921-42; Chairman of Executive Committee Canadian Red Cross Soc. 1941-44; LL.D. (hon.) Manitoba Univ. 1943. Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation medal, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* 2424 College Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada. *Club:* Assiniboia Regina.

GORDON, Richard J., Hon. M.A. (Leeds, 1936), F.L.A.; *b.* 18 July 1881; *s.* of John Gordon and Margaret Creer; *m.* 1911, Blodwen, *d.* of Lewis Gill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Street School, Swansea. Assistant, Swansea Public Library; Chief Librarian, Rochdale, 1911-14; Chief Librarian and Curator, Rochdale, 1914-21; Chief Librarian, Sheffield, 1921-27; City Librarian, Leeds, 1927-46; Fellow of Library Association, 1914; Member of Library Association Council since 1925, Chairman, 1936-37, Vice-President, 1938-45; Chairman of Yorkshire Regional Library System, 1935-45; Member of B.B.C. North-Eastern Area Council; Hon. Sec. Leeds Information Committee, Ministry of Information, 1939-45; Member Yorkshire Archæological Society Council, 1944-45. Visited Canada and United States on invita-

tion of Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1934; Organiser of Edward Stott Memorial Exhibition and Edwin Waugh Centenary Exhibition and various art exhibitions. *Publications:* Editor of the Leeds What to Read pamphlets. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* 4 West Park Mansions, Leeds. *T.:* 52192 Leeds.

GORDON, Air Commodore Robert, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.F.; Deputy Area Commandant, Scottish Area, Edinburgh, Observer Corps, since 1939; *b.* Burmah, 1882; *e. s.* of Robert Gordon, M.I.C.E., and Gertrude Mary Gordon; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined Royal Marines, 1900; commenced flying, 1911; joined Naval Air Service, 1911; active service—Seaplane Patrol, North Sea, East Africa (Königsberg operations in Rufigi River) (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia with Gen. Townshend's Force, and after with force attempting to relieve Kut; Ægean Sea during 1917 and 1918; South Russia (Caspian Sea), 1918 and 1919; commanded Somaliland operations, R.A.F., 1920 (C.B.); retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

GORDON, Robert Abercromby, K.C. 1924 J.P. Eastbourne; Recorder of Margate, 1936-44; *m.* 1934, Hilda Speid, *d.* of [illegible] Herbert Michell, J.P., Eastbourne. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M. Called to Bar, 1904; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1931; Member of S.E. Circuit has been twice to South America on Legal Commissions; Lecturer to the Law Society on Commercial Law, 1921-23; during war (1914-19) employed abroad by Military Intelligence Department of the War Office, subsequently a Military Service (C.L.) Commissioner: Hon. Treasurer Friend of the Clergy Corporation; Hon. Treasurer, Colonial and Continental Church Society; Member of Church Assembly for Diocese of Chichester, 1934-41; Member of Chichester Diocesan Board of Patronage. *Publications:* Compulsory Acquisition of Land and Compensation, 1929; 2nd Edit. 1936; sole editor of 7th Edition of Cripps on Compensation, 1931, 8th edition, 1938; with late Lord Hanworth, Master of the Rolls, contributed the articles on Damages to Hailsham's Laws of England, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7731; 4 St. John's Mansions, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 465. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National; Royal Eastbourne Golf.

GORDON, Commander Roderick Cosmo, D.S.O. 1941; Royal Navy; *b.* 17 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Alexander S. Gordon, Lessland, Nettlestone, I. of W.; *m.* 1932, Estelle Boulton; one *d. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman from 1918 in H.M.S. New Zealand till end of European War; since then has served mainly in destroyers; commanded destroyers H.M.S. Verity, 1934-36, H.M.S. Hereward, 1936-38; Commander, 1938; served in command of destroyers, H.M.S. Wolverine, Aug.-Nov. 1939; H.M.S. Intrepid, 1939. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Roland Graham, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 30 October 1880; *s.* of late Rev. A. Gordon; *m.* 1907, H. C. Z., *d.* of Rev. R. Z. Walker; (*s.* died on active service) one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Selwyn Coll., Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; Collector of Kolaba, 1920-23; of Bijapur, 1924-26; of Nasik, 1927-31; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926; retired 1932; Councillor of the Town Council of Salisbury City. *Publication:* R.G.G. His Verses, 1917. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Roughmoor, Fowler's Road, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Salisbury 3357.

GORDON, Ronald Grey, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., Physician Royal United Hospital, Bath; Physician Bath and Wessex Orthopoedic Hosp. Bath; late Member of Medical Advisory Board, Institute of Medical Psychology, Malet Place, W.C.; Neurologist Stoke Park Colony for Mental Defectives, Bristol; late Medical Director Child Guidance Council; Member of Council British Medical Association; *b.* 25 March, 1889; *s.* of Alexander Gordon, J.P., D.L., and Amy Grey Irvine; *m.* 1913, Agnes Theodora Henderson; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Edinburgh University. B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.Sc.; Started in practice as physician at Bath, 1913; served R.A.M.C., 1915-19, M.E.F. and B.E.F.; Neurologist Ministry of Pensions S.W. Area, 1919-24; Physician Royal Mineral Water Hospital Bath, 1920-29; Morison Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1937; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C., T.A., 1938; Temp. Col. A.M.S., 1939; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C., 1945. *Publications:* Personality; The Neurotic Personality; Autolycus; The Neurotic and his Friends; Abnormal Behaviour (Jointly) Chronic Rheumatic Diseases; Paralysis in Children; Introduction to Medical Psychology; The Mental Defective; The Physiological Principles of Hydrology. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 23 Queen Square, Bath; Woodex, Limpley Stoke, nr. Bath. *T.:* Bath 2390, Limpley Stoke 3296. *Club:* Caledonian.

GORDON, Rupert Montgomery, O.B.E 1938; M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P.; D.P.H., D.T.M.; Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology and Parasitology, Univ. of Liverpool; *b.* Dublin, 1893; *s.* of late Dr. S. T. Gordon, Surgeon to the Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* Dr. Joycelyn Cronin Lowe; one *s. Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Late Capt. R.A.M.C., Salonica, 1916-19; Research Assistant, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine's Laboratory at Manaos on the Amazon, 1920 and 1921; Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa, University of Liverpool; Director Sir A. L. Jones Research Laboratory, Freetown, Sierra Leone, 1930-37; Chalmers Memorial Gold Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Scientific papers in various Journals; Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

GORDON, Seton, C.B.E., 1939; B.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; Author and Nature Photographer; *b.* 11 April 1886; *o. s.* of late William Gordon, LL.D., O.B.E., Advocate, and late Mrs. Ella Mary Gordon, F.R.S.L.; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Audrey, *d.* of late Howard Pease of Otterburn, Northumberland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Oxford University; B.A. (honours) in Natural Science and Diploma in Rural Economy. Studied Forestry in Russia, Germany, and France; Admiralty Patrol Officer in Argyllshire and Inner Hebrides, 1914-16; afterwards served as Naval Centre Officer (Lieut. R.N.V.R.); has lectured on Bird Life before the Royal Institution, Royal Scottish Geographical Soc., Eton, Winchester, Harrow, etc.; Photographer with the Oxford University Spitsbergen Expedition, 1921. J.P. Inverness-shire. *Publications:* Birds of the Loch and Mountain; The Charm of the Hills; Hill Birds of Scotland; The Land of the Hills and Glens; Wanderings of a Naturalist; Amid Snowy Wastes; Hebridean Memories; The Cairngorm Hills of Scotland; The Immortal Isles; Days with the Golden Eagle; The Charm of Skye; In the Highlands; Islands of the West; Highways and Byways in the Western Highlands; Thirty Years of Nature Photography; Afoot in Wild Places; Edward Grey of Fallodon and his Birds; Wild Birds in Britain; In Search of Northern Birds; A Highland Year; and many contributions to periodicals and the Press. *Recreations:* golf, represented Oxford, 1911; mountain climbing; fishing; Highland pipe-playing (member of the Scottish Pipers' Soc. and Piobaireachd Soc.). *Address:* Upper Duntulm, Isle of Skye. *T.A.:* Duntulm. *T.:* Duntulm 206. *Club:* Conservative.

GORDON, Sir Thomas Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Chairman and Managing Director of Birt and Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Sydney and Brisbane; Australian Director Federal Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., London; Director

Bellambi Coal Co., Ltd., Australian General Insurance Co., Ltd., Cockatoo Docks and Engineering Co. Pty. Ltd., Darling Island Stevedoring and Lighterage Co. Ltd., Newstead Wharves and Stevedoring Co. Ltd., Ready Mixed Concrete Co. Ltd. etc.; Director of Shipping in Australia, 1942-45; Australian representative, British Ministry of Transport, since 1939; President King George's Fund for Sailors (N.S.W.), 1940-46; Pres. Australian Merchant Seamen's Relief Fund; Corps of Commissionaires (N.S.W.) and Adult Deaf and Dumb Society (N.S.W.); *b.* 26 April 1882; *m.* 1909, Victoria, *d.* of C. B. Fisher; three *d.* *Educ.:* Broughton, Victoria; Commercial College, Adelaide. *Address:* 4 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Sydney Golf, Australian Golf, Royal Automobile, Royal Sydney Yacht.

GORDON, Walter Maxwell, M.A. *Educ.:* Rossall School (Scholar); Christ's College, Camb. (Scholar). Assistant Master, Tonbridge School; Upper VI Form Master and Housemaster, 1900-23; Headmaster of Wrekin College, Wellington, Shropshire, 1923-44. *Address:* Parlor's Hall, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

GORDON, Hon. Wesley Ashton, P.C. Canada, 1930; K.C. 1926; Barrister-at-law; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada since 1931; *b.* Owen Sound, Canada, 11 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Charles Gordon and Josephine Gimby; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d.* of John Harkness, New York City; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, 1908; Minister of Labour 1932-35, and Mines, Immigration and Colonization 1930-35; Member of Parliament, 1930-35. *Address:* Haileybury, Canada.

GORDON, William Thomas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E.; F.L.S.; University Professor of Geology, University of London, King's College since 1920; *b.* Glasgow, 27 January 1884; *e. s.* of late William Gordon, engineer Edinburgh and Mary Paterson, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ. Graduated, 1906, M.A., B.Sc.; D.Sc. 1911; Carnegie Research Scholar in Geology, 1906; Falconer Fellow in Geology and Palæontology, 1908; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. (Cantab.) in research, 1910; Sudbury-Hardyman Prize, 1912; Makdougall Brisbane Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1922; Lecturer in Palæontology and Assistant in Geology, Edinburgh University, 1910-13; Lecturer in Geology, University of London, King's College, 1914; Reader in Geology, 1919. *Publications:* scientific papers in Transactions Royal Society of Edinburgh, Trans. Geological Society of Edinburgh, Trans. Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Annals of Botany, Trans. Philosophical Society of Cambridge. *Recreations:* walking, antiquarian study. *Address:* Geological Dept., King's Coll., Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

GORDON-CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 March 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Gordon Wyatt Clark of Mickleham Hall, Surrey; *m* Lilias (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Horace Cockerell, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifles, 1884-1905; Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1905-10 and 1914-18: served N.E. Frontier India (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, France, Salonika, and capture of Jerusalem (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Appletons, Cobham, Surrey.

GORDON CLARK, Henry Herbert, M.A., D.L., F.R.G.S., *b.* 24 March, 1861; *s.* of Gordon Wyatt Clark and Anna Maria Welch; *m.* 1895 Helen, 4th *d.* of Nathaniel Tertius Lawrence; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered his family's House, Matthew Clark and Sons, Foreign wine and spirit importers, London 1883; Member of Surrey County Council, 1895-1908; High Sheriff Surrey, 1920-21; 2nd Lieutenant Hampshire Carabiniers Yeomanry Cavalry, 1900; transferred to Surrey (Princess of Wales's) Imperial Yeomanry, 1901; raised and commanded 'C' Squadron; Major, 1902; raised and commanded 10th Bn. Surrey Volunteer Regt. 1916 which in 1917 became 4th (V.B.) The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt. of which he was 2nd in command, and is Hon. Major; joined the Direction of the London Life Association, 1913; Chairman 1931, President 1934-45, Reigate Division of Surrey Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman of Council of St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead, Surrey, 1930-34. *Recreations:* all field sports, and bird watching. *Address:* Mill Way, Westcott, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Westcott 57. *Club:* City of London.

GORDON-CUMMING, Sir William Gordon, 6th Bt. *cr.* 1804; *b.* 19 June 1928; *s.* of Major Sir Alexander Penrose Gordon-Cumming, 5th Bt., and Elizabeth Topham, *d.* of J. Topham Richardson, Harps Oak, Merstham; *S.* father, 1939. *Heir:* *cousin* Alexander Roualeyn, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Altyre, Forres, and Gordonstoun, Elgin, Morayshire.

GORDON-FINLAYSON, General Sir Robert; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1936; Colonel Commandant R.H.A. since 1940; *b.* 15 April 1881; *s.* of late David Finlayson, 27 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.; *m.* 1912, Mary Leslie, *d.* of late James Richmond, Kincairney, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1936; Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); North Russia, 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; G.S.O. 1. War Office, 1921-25; G.S.O. 1. Staff College, 1925-27; C.R.A., 3rd Division, 1927-1930; Commanded Rawalpindi District, 1931-34; Commander 3rd Division, 1934-36; Commander-in-Chief British Troops in Egypt, 1938-39; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1939-1940; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, 1940-41; A.D.C. General to the King, 1940-41; retired pay, 1941; Special Commissioner Imperial War Graves Commission, 1942; Special Commissioner Duke of Yorks R. Mil. School, 1942. *Address:* Pentlow Hall, Cavendish, Suffolk. *T.:* Glemsford 255. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Empire Society; West Suffolk County, Bury St. Edmunds.

GORDON-GILMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon: *see* Gilmour.

GORDON - LENNOX, family name of **Duke of Richmond.**

GORDON-LENNOX, Lord Esme Charles, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Brig.-General, late Scots Guards; Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, and Secretary to the Lord Great Chamberlain, 1929-46; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Richmond; *m.* 1st, 1909, Hon. Hermione Frances Caroline Fellowes (who obtained a divorce for desertion, 1923, and *m.* 2nd, 1923, Baron Rolf Cederström), *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsay; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Rosamond Lorys, *d.* of late Admiral N. C. Palmer, C.V.O.; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2, on Staff (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded Ypres, 1914; 2nd time, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, D.S.O., C.M.G.; Italian order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1918); Brig.-Gen. 1916. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf.

GORDON-LUHRS, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Luhrs.

GORDON-SMITH, Sir Allan Gordon, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; Kt. *cr.* 1939; D.L. Middlesex; Managing Director S. Smith and Sons (England) Ltd., Chairman since 1945; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Samuel Smith; *m.* 1904, Hilda Beatrice, *d.* of late Edward Jarvis Cave; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Molecomb, Goodwood, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Halnaker 236.

GORDON-SMITH, Vice-Adm. Arthur; *see* Smith.

GORDON-SMITH, Frederic; K.C. (Trinidad), 1934; Chairman, Pensions Appeal Tribunals; *b.* 23 April 1886; *s.* of Walter Leopold Smith, solicitor, Dudley, Worcs, and Mary Elizabeth Beach; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *d.* of George Foster, Wassell Wood, Bewdley, Worcs; three *s. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Admitted solicitor, 1909; practised to 1913; Legal Dept., Livingstone, N. Rhodesia, under B.S.A. Co. administration, 1913; War service, German S.-W. and German E. African campaigns, with N. Rhodesia Police, 1915-18; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1921; Assistant Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, N. Rhodesia, 1918-24; Assistant Attorney-General, 1924-26; Solicitor-General, Kenya, 1926-27; Attorney-General, N. Rhodesia, 1927-32; Attorney-General, Trinidad, 1932-35; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1935-41; acting Judge of Appeal for Malaya, 1939 and again 1940; Chief Justice of Palestine, 1941-43. *Publications:* Revised Editions of the Laws of N. Rhodesia, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, etc.; bronze medallist, Midland Counties Golf Association, 1911; gold medallist, Worcestershire Golf Union, 1910, silver medal, 1921; winner, Rhodesian Golf Championship four times; Trinidad Golf Championship, 1934 and 1935. *Address:* Parkfield, Chester Road South, Kidderminster, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Union; Union, Birmingham.

GORDON-SPRIGG, W.; *see* Sprigg.

GORDON-TAYLOR, Sir Gordon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. (Toronto) 1941; M.A. Aberd., M.S., B.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.C.S. (C.) (Hon.); Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hosp.; Temp. Surgeon Rear-Admiral, Consulting Surgeon to Royal Navy; and to E.M.S.; Surgeon to St. Saviour's Hospital and to the Royal Scottish Hospital and Corporation; Consulting Surgeon to the West Herts Hospital, Kettering Hospital, Midhurst Hospital, Welwyn Hospital, Teddington and Hampton Wick Hospital, St. Columba's Hospital, and Potters Bar Hospital; late Surgeon to Out-Patients, Great Northern Central Hospital; Member of the Council and Vice-Pres. (1941-43) R.C.S. of England, Hunterian Professor of Surgery (1929, 1942 and 1944), Examiner in Anatomy, R.C.S.; late Lecturer on Surgery and Hon. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Belfast, Leeds, Durham, and Edinburgh; Moseley Professor of Surgery, Peter Beul-Brigham Hospital, Harvard University, pro tem., 1941 and 1946; Donald Balfour Lecture in Surgery, University of Toronto, 1938; Orator, Medical Society of London, 1930-40; First Moynihan Memorial Lecture, University of Leeds, 1940; President Med. Society of London, 1941-42; Pres. R. Soc. of Medicine, 1944-46; Pres. Assoc. of Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland, 1944-45; Bradshaw Lecture, Royal College of Surgeons, 1942; Thomas Vicary Lecture, R.C.S., 1944-45; Lettsomian Lectures, Med. Soc. Lond., 1944-45; *m.* 1920, Florence Mary, F.R.S.A., F.Z.S., *d.* of late John Pegrume. *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Middlesex Hospital. Demonstrator of Anatomy at King's College; served European War, 1915-1919; sometime Acting Consulting Surgeon, Fourth Army, B.E.F. *Publications:* books and contributions to medical journals on anatomy and on abdominal, cancer, and military surgery. *Address:* 40 Portland Place, W.1. *T.A.:* Anastomose, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Langham 3232. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

GORDON WALKER, Patrick Chrestien, M.A., B.Litt.; M.P. (Lab.) for Smethwick since 1945; *b.* 7 Apr. 1907; *s.* of Alan Lachlan Gordon Walker and Dora Marguerite Chrestien; *m.* 1934, Audrey Muriel Rudolf; twin *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. Student and History Tutor, Christ Church, 1931-40; B.B.C. European Service (German workers), 1940-1944; Chief Editor Radio Luxemburg, 1944; Assistant German Service Director, B.B.C., 1945. Chairman British Film Institute, 1946. *Publications:* The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, 1935; Outline of Man's History, 1939; The Lid Lifts, 1945. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* 6 Linnell Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8494.

GORDON-WATSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Gordon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. F.A.C.S.; K.St.J. 1917; A.M.S.; Governor and Consulting Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Metropolitan Hospital, St. Mark's Hospital, Jockey Club, and National Hunt Committee; Surgeon, St. Andrew's Hospital; late Vice-President, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of late Rev. H. G. Watson, M.A. Oxon; *m.* Geraldine (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Charles James Teevan; one *s. Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-20 (K.B.E., C.M.G.); Consulting Surgeon to the Forces in France, 1914-18; Consulting Surgeon to the Army at Home, 1939-42. *Address:* 82 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3308. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Garrick; Golf: Addington; Prince's, Sandwich; Littlestone.

GORE, family name of **Earl of Arran.**

GORE; *see* Ormsby-Gore.

GORE, Col. Arthur F. G. P. K.; *see* Pery-Knox-Gore.

GORE, Lt.-Col. Frederic Lawrence, C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Lawrence Gore; *m.* 1914, Rhoda Plaistowe; no *c. Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment), 1904; Co. Officer, 1/113th Infantry, Indian Army; Captain, 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1929; Co. Comn. 5/2 Punjab Regt., 1922; 2nd-in-command 5/2 Punjab Regiment 1928; seconded to the Ministry of Defence, Baghdad; D.A.Q.M.G. Iraq Army, 1921-27; commanded 5/2 Punjab Regt. 1929-33; retired, 1933; served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Iraq, 1920-21 (despatches, C.I.E.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches D.S.O.). Served war of 1939-45, Royal Observer Corps, 1940-45, Observer Commandant 26th Group. *Address:* Bryn Mynach, Abbey Road, Llangollen. *T.:* Llangollen 3200. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GORE, John Francis, C.V.O. 1941; T.D., J.P.; journalist and author; *b.* 15 May 1885; *y. s.* of late Sir Francis Gore, K.C.B.; *m.* 1926, Lady Janet Helena Campbell, *cr. d.* of 4th Earl Cawdor; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Capt. Bedfordshire Yeomanry; Sec. Training Grants Committee, Ministry of Labour, 1920; took up journalism, 1923; pen-name The Old Stager. *Publications:* The Trial Stone, 1919; A Londoner's Calendar, 1925; The Way In, 1927; The Ghosts of Fleet Street, 1929; Charles Gore, father and son, 1932; Creevey's life and times, 1934; Nelson's Hardy and his wife, 1935; Sydney Holland, Lord Knutsford, 1936; Geoffrey Colman; Mary, Duchess of Bedford (privately printed), 1938; King George V, 1941 (awarded J. T. Black Memorial Prize, 1941). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Fyning Combe, Rogate, Petersfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rogate 70. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C., I.Z.

GORE, Sir Ralph St. George Claude, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1621; late Major 2nd County of London Yeomanry; *b.* 12 May 1877; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1st, 1905, Elsie Vaughan (*d.* 1942), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Tully Grigg and Mrs. Grigg of Queensberry House, Richmond; one *s.* 2nd, 1943, Mrs. Algernon Turnor, *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Turnor, Royal Horse Guards.

Educ.: Eton. Late Lt. Royal Dragoons. *Heir: s.* Ralph St. George Brian, *b.* 31 May 1908. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GORE, Col. Sir St. John Corbet, Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1901; C.V.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; late commanding 5th Dragoon Guards (retired); *b.* 10 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1892, Isabella Charlotte, (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late P. G. Van der Byl. *Educ.:* Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; Winchester. Gazetted to 5th Dragoon Guards, 22 January 1879; served with Heavy Camel Regt. in Soudan in 1884 (medal and star), to India in 1893 with 5th Dragoon Guards; served as Military Secretary to both Sir Baker Russell and Sir George Luck in Bengal, 1897-1899; commanded cavalry at battle of Elands Laagte, 21 Oct. 1899; siege of Ladysmith (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); Brigade Comm., 2nd South Midland Mounted Brigade, 1908-11; served in European War as Military Secretary to Sir Archibald Hunter and to Sir Archibald Murray, 1914-19; Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1909; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1920; Standard Bearer, 1922; The Lieut.. His Majesty's Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1926-38. *Address:* Hemingford Grey House, Huntingdon. *Club:* Cavalry.

GORE, Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby-; *see* Ormsby-Gore.

GORE-BOOTH, Sir Michael; *see* Booth.

GORE-BROWNE, Eric, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1939; T.D. 1925; A.D.C. to the King (Additional) since 1938; Chairman Southern Railway Co.; Director Glyn Mills & Co.; Director, Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd., Gallaher, Ltd., Provident Mutual Insurance Society; Member Central Electricity Board, 1946; Chairman of Committee of Management of Bankers Health Insurance Society since 1941; *b.* 2 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Spencer Gore Browne of Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Mary Imogen, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire: two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.) Barrister-at-law; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. commanding Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1933-1938; Col. 1939; Controller of Rubber, 1943-1944. *Address:* Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6735; Glaston House, Uppingham. *T.:* Morcott 210. *Clubs:* Turf, M.C.C.

GORE-BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Sir Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1945; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Gore-Browne, K.C.; *m.* 1927, Lorna, *d.* of late Professor Goldman, F.R.S.; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Assistant Commissioner Anglo-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Chevalier of the Order of the Aviz, Order of St. Iago del Espada); Nominated Member of Northern Rhodesian Legislative Council, representing Native Interests, 1935; Member of Executive Council and Central African Council; one of two representatives of N. Rhodesia at Coronation of King George VI. *Address:* Caenshill, Weybridge, Surrey; Shiwa Ngandu, Mpika, N. Rhodesia. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GORE-LANGTON; *see* Temple-Gore-Langton.

GORELL, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1909; **Ronald Gorell Barnes,** C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.C. 1917; M.A.; Hon. R.W.S.; Author; Colonel; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society of Teachers; Hon. Member N.U.T.; Chairman, Refugee Children Movement since 1939; Chairman, Prime Minister's Committee on Regent's Park Terraces; *b.* 16 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron and Mary Humpston, *d.* of T. Mitchell of West Arthurlie; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Alexander N. Radcliffe; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Barr. 1909; on the editorial staff of The Times, 1910-15; Capt. and Adjutant 7th Battalion The Rifle Brigade, 1916; Major, General Staff, 1918; Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Education) at the War Office, 1918-20; Pres., National Council for combating Venereal Diseases, 1920-1922; Under-Secretary of State for Air, July 1921-Oct. 1922; Chairman, King's College Hospital, 1929-33; Chairman, Committees on Control of Private Flying, etc., 1933-34 and 1938-39; Chairman, Teachers' Registration Council 1922-35, and President of Royal Society of Teachers, 1929-35; Chairman, Society of Authors, 1928-35; Chairman, Royal Aero Club, 1933-36 and 1944-46. Editor of Cornhill Magazine, 1933-39; Chairman, Prime Minister's Committee on Carlton House Terrace and other references, 1933-41. Coy. Cmdr., West Sussex Home Guard, 1940-45. *Publications:* many volumes of poetry, fact, and fiction. *Heir: s.* Hon. Timothy John Radcliffe Barnes, *b.* 2 Aug. 1927, 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade. *Address:* 31 Kensington Square, W.8; Tiplands, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Aero.

GORGES, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Howard, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Gorges, R.M.A.; *m.* 1921, Irene Maud, *widow* of Capt. C. H. Dinnen, the King's Regt. *Educ.:* St. Helen's Coll., Southsea; R.M. Coll., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; served with 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt. in E. Indies, 1887-96; with 1st Batt. Aldershot and Mediterranean, 1897-98, and in E. Indies, 1898-12; Captain, 1896; Major, 1902; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Bt. Col. 1910; Substantive Lt.-Col. 1912; Substantive Colonel, 1917; served with King's African Rifles, 1898-1908; served Maluka Expedition, B.E. Africa, 1898; Uganda Mutiny, 1898-99 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 (medal and 3 clasps); Uganda, 1900 (medal with 2 clasps); commanded force against Suk and Turkana tribes, B.E. Africa, 1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded camel corps and mounted infantry in Somaliland, 1904; commanded 1st Batt. King's African Rifles, 1905; Nandi Field Force, 1905 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., clasp); East Africa, 1906 (despatches); Commandant West African Regt. 1912-16; Brig.-Gen. 1916; European War (Cameroons), 1914-16 (despatches twice, and twice mentioned for valuable services, C.B., C.B.E., Officier Légion d'honneur); commanded 1st Eastern Brigade, Army of the Rhine; ret. 1919; granted a special pension for distinguished military services. *Publication:* The Great War in West Africa, 1930. *Address:* Minstead, Grayswood Road, Haslemere.

GORHAM, Maurice Anthony Conevs; Head of Television Service, B.B.C., since 1946; *b.* London 1902; *o. s.* of late J. J. Gorham, M.D., Clifden, Connemara. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered journalism, 1923; on editorial staffs of Weekly Westminster, Westminster Gazette; joined Radio Times, 1926; Art Editor, 1928; Editor, 1933-41; North American Service Director, B.B.C., 1941-44; Director of Allied Expeditionary Forces Programme, 1944-45; Head of Light Programme, 1945-46. *Publication:* (with Edward Ardizzone) The Local, 1939. *Address:* 16 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* University, Dublin.

GORING, Capt. Sir Forster Gurney, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1627; late Lieut. 1st Royal Sussex Regt.; Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 19 June 1876; *s.* of 11th Bart. and Sarah Anne (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late John Hickin, Lichfield; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1st, 1917, Lenore Consuelo Marguerite (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of Sir W. L. R. Currie, 4th Bart; 2nd, 1943, Hilda Macmillan Dunlop. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Heir: b.* Craven Charles, *b.* 21 Oct. 1881. *Address:* The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W.3; Hyden, Broadwater Green, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 1155.

GORMAN, William, K.C. 1932; Recorder of Wigan since 1934; *s.* of William

Gorman, Wigan, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1921; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1938; Northern Circuit; served World War in Royal Artillery; France, Belgium, and Italy, 7th Division; contested Royton Division of Lancashire, 1922, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (L.) Royton Division of Lancashire, 1923-24; R.A.F.V.R. 1940-44; Wing Commander, Assistant Judge Advocate General, 1942-44; Member of National Arbitration Tribunal, 1944. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6818; 25 Hornton Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 1971. *Clubs:* Reform; Manchester Reform.

GORMANSTON, 17th Viscount (*cr.* 1478), **Jenico Nicholas Dudley Preston;** Baron Loundres, 1478; Baron Gormanston (U.K.), 1868; Premier Viscount of Ireland; *b.* 19 Nov. 1939; *s.* of 16th Viscount and Pamela, *o. d.* of Capt. Dudley Hanly, and of Lady Marjorie Heath (by her 1st marriage); *S.* father, who was officially presumed killed in action on 9 June 1940, 1941. *Heir: u.* Capt. Hon. Robert Francis Hubert Preston [*b.* 1915; *m.* 1941, Jean Helen, *o. c.* of late Capt. Charles Shaw, 15th Hussars; one *d.*]. *Address:* Gormanston Castle, Co. Meath; 4 Coulson Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4484.

GORRINGE, Rev. Reginald Ernest Pennington; Custos of St. John's Hospital Heytesbury, Wilts, since 1937; Canon of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral; *b.* 7 Sept. 1871; *s.* of Peter Rollins and Fanny Eliza Gorringe; *m.* 1907, Rachel Emilia Lonisa Morrell. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; B.N.C. Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Higham Ferrers cum Chelveston, Northants, 1897-99; S. Mark, Peterborough, 1899-1906; Vicar of Maxey cum Deeping Gate, Northants, 1906-10; Rector of Manston, Dorset, 1910-28; Vicar of S. Thomas', Salisbury; 1928-37; Rural Dean of Wilton, 1930-37; Rural Dean of Heytesbury, 1944-46; C.F., 1916-17; Hon. C.F. since 1919. *Address:* St. John's Hospital, Heytesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veney 17. *Club:* Church Imperial.

GORSSLINE, Brigadier Raymond M., D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; D.P.H.; Retired List; *b.* 28 July 1885; *s.* of Rickerson C. Gorssline and Helena Catherine Myers; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Marjorie Sparks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; McGill University. Commissioned in Canadian Regular Army, 1911; Lieutenant, Medical Services; served European War, 1914-18, with 1st Canadian Contingent, in England, France, and Belgium, on staff 3rd Canadian Division, Canadian Corps, and Headquarters Canadian Forces, London (D.S.O., despatches twice, General Service, Victory, and 1914-15 star); Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; since 1920 served in Canada in various Military Districts as Senior Medical Officer; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Col., 1939; Brigadier, 1940. *Publications:* several articles for Canadian Defence Quarterly on Military Medical Services. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* No. 2 Seneca Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Rideau Curling, Ottawa.

GORST, Harold E., author; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Gorst, and *b.* of late Sir Eldon Gorst, K.C.B.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Edmund Russell Bevan; two *d.*; also two *s.* and one *d.* by former marriage. *Educ.:* Eton; Halle a. Saale, Germany; studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire. For several years Parliamentary correspondent in the Press Gallery of the House of Commons; lectured in the United States and Canada during 1909; Parliamentary candidate, 1911-17; served European War (wounded). *Publications:* Without Bloodshed, 1897; Sketches of the Future, 1898; China, 1899; The Earl of Beaconsfield (Victorian Era Series), and Farthest South, 1900; The Curse of Education, 1901; Compromised (written in collaboration with Miss Gertrude Warden), 1902; The Fourth Party, 1906; The Philosophy of Making Love, 1908; The Proofs of Christ's Deity, 1927; Much of Life is Laughter, 1936. *Address:* Walberton, Arundel.

See also Sir Mark Sykes.

GORT, 7th Viscount (Ireland *cr.* 1816); **Standish Robert Gage Prendergast Vereker;** M.C.; Baron Kiltarton, 1810; *b.* 12 Feb. 1888; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Eleanor (*d.* 1933), *d.* and *co-heiress* of R. S. Surtees of Hamsterley Hall, Co. Durham [she *m.* 2nd, 1908, Col. S. M. Benson]; *S.* brother 1946; *m.* 1921, Bessy, *d.* of late Aubone Surtees of Dinsdale Manor, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., thrice wounded); Sheriff of Durham, 1934. *Heir: kinsman,* Standish Henry Prendergast Vereker, D.C.M. [*b.* 1878; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Bott, O.B.E.; one *d.*]. *Address:* Hamsterley Hall, Rowlands Gill, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Baron De L'Isle and Dudley.

GORTON, Rt. Rev. N. V.; *see* Coventry, Bishop of.

GORVIN, John Henry, C.B.E. 1920; Board of Trade; Officer of Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of Crown of Italy; St. Sava of Serbia; Merite Agricole of France; *b.* Sept. 1886; *s.* of John Hall Gorvin and Clara Hinks, Bideford, Devon; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *d.* of James Seldon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Strand School; King's College, London. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1906-14, and 1926-38; 1914-25 Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies; Allied Food Council and Official Food and Relief Organisations in Europe; Member of Jamaica Banana Commission, 1935-36; Special Commissioner to Turks and Caicos Islands, 1936; Commissioner of Government, Newfoundland, 1939-41; Inter-Allied Committee on Post-War Requirements, 1941-44; U.N.R.R.A., 1944. *Club:* Reform.

GOSALIA, Sir Harilal Nim Chand, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Diwan Bahadur, 1933; M.A., LL.B.; Prime Minister and Vice-Pres., State Council, Kotah, Rajputana, since 1942; *b.* 5 Sept. 1877; *m.* Jadavbehen. *Educ.:* Alfred High School, Rajkot; Elphinstone College and Law College, Bombay. Started life as a Vakil in Ahmedabad; was Hon. Asst. Public Prosecutor, Ahmedabad; Sub-Judge in Ratanagiri and Thana Districts; transferred to Political Service under Bombay Govt., 1907; served as Deputy Political Agent, Kathiawar; Accounts and Finance Officer, Kathiawar Political Agency; Asst. Political Agent, Palanpur; Civil Judge and District and Sessions Judge, Kathiawar; services lent by Govt. of India to Barwani State (Central India) in 1930; President of Council of Administration on account of minority of the Rana, 1930-41; prominent social reformer and pioneer of female education in Kathiawar; Member Board of Governors of Institute of Plant Industry, Indore. Represented the States of Central India at All-India Conference on Medical School Education in India held in Delhi, Nov. 1938. *Address:* Kotah, Rajputana; Rajkot, Kathiawar.

See also G. S. Bhalja.

GOSCHEN, family name of **Viscount Goschen.**

GOSCHEN, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1900), **George Joachim Goschen** of Hawkhurst; P.C. 1930; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; Commandant Sussex Special Constabulary; late Lt.-Col. 2nd Vol. Batt. East Kent Regiment; *b.* 1866; *s.* of 1st Viscount Goschen and Lucy, *d.* of John Dailley; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1893, Lady Evelyn Gathorne-Hardy, C.I. 1930 (*d.* 1943), 5th *d.* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Was Private Secretary to Governor of N.S. Wales, and (unpaid) to his father at Admiralty; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; M.P. (C.) E. Grinstead, Sussex, 1895-1906; Governor of Madras, 1924-29; Viceroy and Acting Governor-General, India, June-Nov. 1929; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts, Commander-in-Chief; late

Hon. Col. 4th Buffs East Kent Regiment. *Heir: nephew*, John Alexander, *b.* 1906. *Address:* The Cottage, Flimwell, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Flimwell 54. *Club:* Carlton

See also Lt.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour.

GOSCHEN, Major-General Arthur Alec, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1900; Col.-Comdt. R.A. since 1941; Col. Comdt. R.G.A. since 1942; *b.* 6 Jan. 1880; 3rd *s.* of H. Goschen, Heathfield, Surrey; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Mary, *d.* of late Major W. Blacker Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co. Kildare; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered R.A. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., 2 bars, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-29; Garrison Commander and Commandant, R.A. Depôt, Woolwich, 1929-31; Brigadier, R.A., Aldershot Command, 1931-34; Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Area Commander, 1939-41. *Address:* Macaroni Downs Farm, Eastleach, Lechlade, Glos.

GOSCHEN, Major Sir Edward Christian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916, D.S.O. 1944; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 2 Sept. 1913; *er. s.* of Sir Edward Henry Goschen, 2nd Bt., and Countess Mary, 7th *d.* of Count Danneskiold Samsoe, Denmark; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1946, Cynthia, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Cadogan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Alexander Gerard, *b* 17 Oct. 1915. *Address:* Mill Stream House, Stadhampton, Oxon.

GOSFORD, *5th Earl of (cr.* 1806), **Archibald Charles Montagu Brabazon Acheson,** M.C.; Bt. of Nova Scotia, 1628; Baron Gosford, 1776; Viscount Gosford, 1785; Baron Worlingham (U.K.), 1835; Baron Acheson (U.K.), 1847; D L Co. Armagh; Lt.-Colonel, retired; Director, British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.; *b.* 26 May 1877; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Louisa Augusta Beatrice Montagu, D.B.E. (*d.* 1944), 2nd *d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1910, Mildred (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *d.* of late John Ridgely Carter; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Beatrice Breese. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Lt. Coldstream Guards; served S.A., 1899-1901 (wounded Modder River); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major and Lt.-Col.); a Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Heir: s.* Viscount Acheson, *q.v.* *Address:* Gosford Castle, Markethill, Co. Armagh N. Ireland.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir A. G. M. Cadogan.

GOSLING, Major William Richard, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 April 1891; *o. s.* of late Francis William and Winifred Mary Gosling; *m.* 1929, Eveline Margaret, *o. d.* of A. C. Macintosh, Llandaff, Glam.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (B.A.). Military Service 1914-19, with Welch Regt. and S. W. Borderers in France, the Balkans and Turkey (despatches twice, O.B.E., 1914-15 Star and War and Victory Medals); Demobilized in rank of Major. Colonial Administrative Service, 1920, as Asst. Dist. Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony; Dist. Commissioner 1924; Provincial Commissioner 1942; Acting Chief Commissioner 1945; retired, 1946. Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Shaw Well, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.A.:* Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 4317. *Club:* Free Foresters Cricket.

GOSS, John; baritone vocalist; *b.* 10 May 1894; *s.* of Charles Joseph and Nellie Goss, London; *m.* Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Edward Gill, Lewisham; one *d.* *Educ.:* various Council Schools. Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham; Ruskin College, Oxford. Errand boy, golf-caddy, page boy; labourer in Lancashire cotton factory; fitter's mate: clerk, etc.; first engagement as vocalist with a touring concert party, The Buskins; definitely adopted singing profession, 1920 pupil of Victor Beigel and Reinhold von Warlich; has toured much in U.S.A., Canada and the Orient in recent years. *Publications:* Cockroaches and Diamonds, (novel), 1937; The Oxford Song Anthology; Ballads of Britain, 1938; The Daily Express Community Song Book; Musical Editor of The Week-End Book. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* 641 Granville Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

GOSS, Brig. Leonard George, C.B. 1946; *b.* 30 May 1895; *m.* 1920, Ella May Mace; one *d.* *Educ.:* New Plymouth High School (N.Z.); R.M.C. of Australia. Commissioned in N.Z. Staff Corps, Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1919; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1939; Temp. Brig. 1942. *Recreations:* Rugby, cricket, swimming, boxing. *Address:* 38 Parkvale Rd., Karori, Wellington, W.3, N.Z. *T.:* Wellington 28397. *Club:* United Services, Wellington, N.Z.

GOSS-CUSTARD, Reginald, F.R.C.O.; Organist, Alexandra Palace, since 1930; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Michael's, Chester Square, W.1, since 1923; *b.* 29 March 1877; *s.* of Walter Goss-Custard; *m.* Lilian (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Stephen C. Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Organist, Battle Abbey Church, 1894-1900; Assistant St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1900-2; then Organist and Choirmaster, 1902-13; Organist Bishopsgate Institute, E.C., 1914-39; American Tour, 1916; Hon. Fellow, R.C.O. *Publications:* Systematic Organ Pedalling and General Interpretation; over thirty Original Organ Compositions; many arrangements of Wagner, Tschaikowsky, etc.; articles in musical periodicals relating to Modern Organs and Organ Playing. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Ingleside, Deepdene Vale, Dorking, Surrey.

GOSS CUSTARD, W. H.; *see* Custard.

GOSSAGE, Alfred Milne, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.P.; 2nd *s.* of William Herbert Gossage; *m.* Bertha Pillans, 3rd *d.* of Pillans Scarth Stevenson, Montreal, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. *Address:* Apple Tree Shott, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 79.

GOSSAGE, Air Marshal Sir Leslie, *K.C.B., cr. 1941; C.B. 1937; C.V.O. 1937;* D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; R.A.F. (retired); late Royal Artillery; *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *er. s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. F. Gossage of Winwood, Budleigh Salterton, Devon; *m.* 1917, Eileen Gladys, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E O'Brien, C.B., C.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Commission, Royal Field Artillery, 1912; seconded for service with R.F.C., 12 May 1915; Flight Commander and temp. Capt., 5 Sept. 1915; Squadron Commander and temp. Major, 1 June 1916; Wing Commander and temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 5 Dec. 1917; Service in France during war 3 years 7 months, at home 8 months (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times); granted permanent commission in R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1 Aug. 1919; Wing Commander in R.A.F 1921; Group Capt., 1928; Air Commodore, 1932; Air Vice-Marshal, 1936; Air Marshal, 1940; Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1925-27; Deputy Director of Staff Duties Air Ministry, 1928-30; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, 1930-31; Senior Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1931-1934, and in Iraq 1934-35; A.O.C. British Forces, Aden, 1935-36; Air Officer Commanding No. 11 Group, 1936-40; Member of Air Council for Personnel, 1940; Air Officer Commanding, Balloon Command, 1941-44; Chief Comdt. and Director-General of Air Training Corps, 1944-46. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

GOSSE, Alfred Hope, T.D., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician and Director Cardiac Dept Brompton Hospital; Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Cons. Physician King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; *b.* Wallaroo, S. Australia, 1882; *s.* of John Gosse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S. Australia; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. M.A. Cantab., 1910; M.D. Cantab., 1914; F.R.C.P.

Lond., 1923; served European War, 1914-19; O.C. Officers Hospital, Beit Naama, Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major); now Colonel R.A.M.C., T.A. (Res.); President Harveian Med. Soc., 1933-34; President, 1942-1943, and Hon. Treasurer Med. Soc., London. *Publications:* Short articles in medical journals, dealing with diseases of the heart and lungs. *Address:* 119 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1218. *Club:* United University.

GOSSE, Philip, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; Author; Research Student and Fellow Commoner, Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1941; *b.* 18 Aug. 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B.; *m.* 1st, Gertrude Agnes Gosse Hay; one *d.*; 2nd, Irene Ruth Marden; one *d.*; 3rd, 1943, Anna G. Keown, *q.v. Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Medical Superintendent, The Radium Institute, London; accompanied the FitzGerald Expedition to the Andes as Naturalist, 1896-97 joined the Army, 1914; served in France with 23rd Division until autumn 1917, and then in India till close of the War; Member of the Friends of the National Libraries, Society for Nautical Research; Corr. Mem., Jamaica Institute; Member of St. Helena branch of Ancient Order of Foresters. *Publications:* Notes on the Natural History of the Aconcagua Valleys, 1899; The Pirates' Who's Who, 1924; Birds of the Balearic Islands; Mammals of Flanders; My Pirate Library, 1926; Tuberculous Adenitis treated by Radium, 1926; Bibliography of Capt. Ch. Johnson; Gathered Together (with H. Gosse); Rest Billets; Life of Sir John Hawkins, 1930; The History of Piracy, 1932; Memoirs of a Camp Follower, 1934; Go to the Country, 1935; Traveller's Rest, 1937; St. Helena, 1938; The Squire of Walton Hall, 1940; A Naturalist Goes to War (Penguin). *Recreation:* making jam. *Address:* 256 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87089. *Clubs:* Saville, Fountain, Sette of Odde Volumes.

GOSSE, Sylvia, R.B.A. 1929; R.E. 1936; painter and engraver; *yr. d.* of late Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B. Silver Medal R.B.A., 1931. Paintings and prints acquired by the British Museum Print Room, the Tate Museum, Millbank, Sheffield, Liverpool, Gloucester Leeds and Stoke-on-Trent Art Galleries, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Manchester, Salford, Oldham, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg Art Galleries. *Address:* Garden Flat, 78 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *Club:* La Maison de France.

GOSSET, Lt.-Colonel Allen Butler, C.M.G. 1919; *s.* of late Col. William Butler Gosset, R.E.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1923, Olive Elizabeth Wilson; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Bt. Major, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches four times); European War, 1914-19; A.A.G. War Office, and A.Q.M.G. France (Bt. Lt.-Colonel, despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt., 1917-21. *Address:* Milford House, Herne Bay, Kent. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOSSIP, Alex.; General Secretary, National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association, 1906-41; cabinetmaker; *b.* 11 Sept. 1862; Scottish parentage; *m.* 1884; three *c. Educ.:* Madras Academy, Cupar, Fife. Member of Trade Union from 1881; filled all Trade Union Branch positions; District Secretary for Glasgow for many years; General Secretary for Scottish Cabinetmakers Union until amalgamation with the English Union 1902, when removed to London; joined I.L.P. at beginning of that organisation and has been a member ever since; connected with the Socialist Sunday School Movement since its inception and had a large school in Glasgow; opened some twenty Socialist Sunday Schools since coming to London; opened Fulham Socialist Sunday School on 4 Sep. 1904, and has been Superintendent ever since; a supporter of the Left Wing, Industrial and Political sides of Labour Movement; made a Freeman of Fulham Borough, 1935. *Recreations:* reading and Socialist Sunday School movement. *Address:* 2 Pellant Road, Fulham, S.W.6; 219 Golders Green Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8273.

GOSSIP, Rev. Arthur John, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); LL.D. (Glas.); *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Robert Gossip, newspaper editor in Glasgow and Edinburgh, and Margaret Grieve, *d.* of David Mundell, Inverlaul, Loch Broom, Ross-shire; *m.* 1900, Nina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. W. H. Carslaw, D.D., Helensburgh; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ.; New College, Edinburgh. Licensed to Ministry of Free Church of Scotland, 1898; Minister at St. Columba's, Liverpool, 1899; West United Free Church, Forfar, 1901; St. Matthew's, Glasgow, 1910; Chaplain at Front, 1917-18; Minister of Beechgrove Church, Aberdeen, 1921-28; Professor of Christian Ethics and Practical Theology, Trinity College, Glasgow, 1928, and in Glasgow University, 1939; retired, Sept. 1945; Warrack Lecturer, 1925; McNeil-Frazer Lecturer, 1932-35. *Publications:* From the Edge of the Crowd (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1924; In Christ's Stead, 1925; The Galilean Accent, 1926, The Hero in Thy Soul, 1928, Experience Worketh Hope, 1945 (all three in Scholar as Preacher Series); In the Secret Place of the Most High 1947, etc. *Address:* Inverton, Kingussie, Inverness-shire.

GOSSLING, Archibald George; Manager East Anglian Trustee Savings Bank, Wymondham, Norwich; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of Harry Russell Turner Gossling; *m.* 1903, Anne Elizabeth Tweed. *Educ.:* Westbourne Park Schools, Paddington. Joiner; M.P. (Lab.) Yardley Division of Birmingham, 1929-31; Member, General Council A.S. Woodworkers, 1917-20; Member, Executive Council A.S. Woodworkers, 1920-29; Member, Executive National Federation Building Trades Operatives; Member, Executive National Joint Council Building Industry; Member of Govt. Commission on Prices of Timber; Member, National Conciliation Board Building Trades, 1917-20; Member, Executive W.E.A.; Member, Executive National Housing and Town Planning Council, etc. War-work: Auxiliary Coast Guard; Site Officer at Essential Works. *Address:* Gibbs Flat, Market St., Wymondham, Norfolk. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

GOTLEY, George R. H.; *see* Henniker-Gotley.

GOTT, Sir Charles (Henry), Kt. *cr.* 1930; Official Arbitrator, Acquisition of Land Act; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of Charles Gott, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1903, Annie, *d.* of William Docksey, Bradford; no *c. Educ.:* private schools. In practice as Civil Engineer and Surveyor in Yorkshire since 1887; entered Government Service, 1909; Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue, 1927-31; retired and resumed private practice at Westminster and Bradford, 1931-37; M.Inst.C.E.; Fellow and Vice-President of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; F.G.S.; Vice-President of International Federation of Surveyors. *Publications:* Text Books and Papers on professional subjects. *Recreation:* music *Address:* Wymondham, Victoria Avenue, Ilkley, Yorks. *T.:* Ilkley 790 *Club:* Authors'.

GOTTO, Basil, sculptor; *b.* 10 Aug 1866; *s.* of late Henry J. Gotto, of New House Park, St. Albans; *m.* 1913, Sibyl, *e. d.* of late Sir Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, M.P.; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow (Drawing Prize, 1888). Studied Art in Paris; entered Royal Academy Schools, 1887; Landseer Scholar, 1890; War Correspondent for Daily Express, South Africa, 1899; first exhibited Sculpture, R.A. 1892; regular exhibitor since 1899; award at Salon, 1909; Staff-Officer for Musketry, 1917-19. Principal works: Bacchus; Beggar Man; Nausicaa; Memorial to Middlesex Yeomanry, St. Paul's Cathedral; The Fighting Newfoundlander and the Caribou (Newfoundland Battle Memorial); Army and Navy Club War Memorial. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, bridge. *Address:* The Bridge House, Twyford, Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 23. *Clubs:* Arts; Hants County.

GOTTO, Brig. Christopher Hugh, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Christopher Gotto unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieut. in Lancashire Field Artillery. 1907; Regular Commission Devon Regt., 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1945. Order of the Crown of Italy; Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Yeolmbridge House, nr. Launceston, Cornwall. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOUDGE, Elizabeth de Beauchamp; *b.* 24 April 1900; *d.* of late Henry Leighton Goudge, Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford, and Ida de Beauchamp Collenette; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grassendale, Southbourne; Reading University. Writer of novels, children's books, short stories, and plays. *Publications:* Novels: Island Magic, 1932; The Middle Window, 1933; A City of Bells, 1934; Towers in the Mist, 1936; The Bird in the Tree, 1939; The Castle on the Hill, 1942; Green Dolphin Country, 1944. Collections of Short Stories: A Pedlar's Pack, 1935; The Golden Skylark, 1941; The Icon on the Wall, 1943. Plays: Three Plays, 1937. Children's Books: Smokey House, 1938; Henrietta's House (in America: The Blue Hills), 1942; The Little White Horse, 1946. *Recreations:* reading and gardening. *Address:* Providence Cottage, Westerland, nr. Paignton, South Devon.

GOUDGE, James Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; F.C.I.S.; Chairman, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway; *b.* 28 Dec 1862; *s.* of late James Valentine Goudge of London; *m.* 1896, Cecil Amelia (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late John Barfield, Thatcham, Berks; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Thanet School, Margate. Manager, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway in Buenos Aires, 1900-13; Member, Buenos Aires Port Commission and other National Commissions in Argentine; travelled extensively and reported on railways in South and Central America, Canada, and Asia Minor; Member War Cabinet Commission on Utilization of Ports, 1917. *Address:* Underbeeches, Reigate. *T.A.:* Velitor London. *T.:* Reigate 3238, Monarch 9496. *Club:* Argentine.

GOUDIE, Hon. Sir George Louis, Kt., *cr.* 1939; J.P.; *b.* 30 March 1866; *s.* of George Goudie, formerly of Braefield, Dunrossness, Shetland; *m.* 1890, Alice Maud, *d.* of Joseph Watson; five *s. Educ.:* State Schools; private. Farming and Grazing, later Merchant; elected Leg. Council of Victoria, 1919; Minister for Public Works and Mines, 1923-27; Minister Water Supply and Labour and Electricity, 1932-35; Commissioner Public Works, Victoria, 1935-43; Minister for Immigration, 1935-1943; Chairman State Employment Council, 1932-43; Chairman State Air Raid Shelters' Committee, 1941-45. *Recreations:* natural history, angling, bowls, photography. *Address:* 49 Elizabeth Street, Elsternwick, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* L 5545. *Club:* Elsternwick Social.

GOUDIE, William John, D.Sc., LL.D., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.S., M.A.S.M.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 6 November 1868; *s.* of William Goudie and Agnes Rhind. *Educ.:* Girvan Parish School; Kilmarnock Academy; University of Glasgow. Trained as mechanical engineer in works of Glasgow and South-Western Railway, Kilmarnock, then experience in marine consulting engineer's service, 1884-1906; Assistant Professor, then University Reader, Univ. Col., London, 1907-19; Emeritus James Watt Professor of Theory and Practice of Heat Engines, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Steam Turbines, 2nd edition, 1922; Ripper's Steam Engine Theory and Practice, 8th edition, 1932; various papers in Engineering Societies Transactions and technical press. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Bellevue, 1 Kay Park Terrace, Kilmarnock. *T.:* Kilmarnock 501.

GOUGE, Arthur, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S., F.I.Ae.S. (U.S.A.); Vice-Chairman Saunders-Roe Ltd.; late Vice-Chairman and General Manager Short Bros., Rochester; Managing Director Short and Harland, Belfast; Pobjoy Airmotors and Aircraft Ltd., Bedford; Director of Sebro Limited, Kent Alloys Ltd.; Pres. of Royal Aeronautical Soc. 1942-43, 1943-44; *b.* 3 July 1890; *s.* of George Gouge, J.P., C.C., and Elizabeth Gouge, Northfleet, Kent; *m.* 1918, Margaret Ellen Cook (*d.* 1940); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* C. of E. School, Northfleet; Gravesend Technical School; Woolwich Polytechnic. Joined firm of Short Brothers Ltd. in 1915 as a mechanic; from 1920 onwards did research work in connection with flying boat hull form and metal aircraft; Chief Designer, 1926, and from that date until 1942 responsible for all aircraft design of Short Brothers, Ltd., who produced such craft as Singapore, Calcutta, Kent, Valetta, Sarafand, Empire Boat, Sunderland, Golden Hind, Stirling, and, in conjunction with Major Mayo, the Mayo Composite; Manager, 1929; Vice-Chairman, 1939. *Publications:* several papers and lectures on the design and construction of flying boats. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* The Oaks, Westhill Road, St. John Park, Ryde, I.o.W. *T.:* Ryde 2782. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

GOUGH, family name of **Viscount Gough.**

GOUGH, 4th Viscount (of Goojerat, Punjab, and Limerick), *cr.* 1849; **Hugh William Gough,** M.C.; Lt.-Col.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1892; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Gough and Lady Georgiana Frances Henrietta Pakenham (*d.* 1943), *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Longford; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1935, Margaretta Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Sir Spencer Maryon-Wilson, 11th Bt.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, M.C., brevet majority); Lt.-Col. 1st Regiment of Iraq Levy Cavalry in Kurdistan, 1922; commanded 1st Batt. Irish Guards, 1930-1934; Training Batt. Irish Guards, 1939-42; Inverness Burgh Batt. Home Guard, 1942-44. D.L. for Invernessshire. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Shane Hugh Maryon Gough, *b.* 26 Aug. 1941. *Address:* Inshes, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 959. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

GOUGH, Brig. Guy Francis, D.S.O. 1940; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 9 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of late Hugh George Gough, Hyderabad, Deccan; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Edwin Paget Palmer, Patcham House, Sussex; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Oratory School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., Royal Irish Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium with 1st R. Irish Fus., and on the Staff (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Staff Course, 1916; commanded 1st Bn. Nigeria Regt. 1936-37; 1939-45, commanded I.T.C. R. Irish Fus., 1st Bn. R. Irish Fus. (in France and Belgium, May 1940), 202nd and 11th Infantry Brigades, No. 4 Base Sub-Area (in N. Africa), North Aldershot Sub-District (D.S.O., 1939-45 Star, Africa Star with 1st Army clasp); retd. pay, 1946. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Kenwood, Portsmouth Road, Camberley. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOUGH, Lt.-Col. Henry Worsley Worsley-, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *o. s.* of George Gough, Fairfield, Lymington, and Caroline, *d.* of late Francis Worsley of Billingham Manor, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1902, Lilias Duff (*d.* 1943), *y. d.* of late Walter Seymour of Ballymore Castle, Co. Galway; two *d.* Entered army, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers, 1894; served with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War with 3rd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt. 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple. *Address:* Barn Gates, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 348. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers', Royal Automobile.

GOUGH, Herbert John, C.B. 1942; M.B.E., F.R.S., 1933; D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Mech.E.; Engineer-in-Chief, Lever Bros. & Unilever Ltd. since 1945; *b.* 26 Apr. 1890; *s.* of Henry James Gough and Mary Anne Gillis

m. 1918, Sybil Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; London Univ. Apprenticeship to Vickers Ltd., 1909-13; Scientific Staff of National Physical Laboratory, 1914; Superintendent, Engineering Dept. National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, 1930-38; Director of Scientific Research, War Office, 1938; Director-General Scientific Research and Development, Ministry of Supply, 1942-45; served with R.E. in France and Belgium, 1914-18; commanded Signal Section, 1916-19; Army of Occupation till demobilised, 1919 (despatches twice, awarded Commission in the Field, 1916); Cantor Lecturer to Royal Society of Arts, 1928; Autumn Lecturer to Institute of Metals, 1932; Edgar Marburg Lecturer to Amer. Soc. Text. Materials 1933; Keith Lecturer to Royal Scottish Society of Arts, 1938; Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecturer to Royal Aeronautical Society, 1938. *Publications:* Fatigue of Metals; 70-80 papers on Engineering Subjects in Proc. Royal Society, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, Journal Institute of Metals, Philosophical Magazine, Faraday Soc., Journal Iron and Steel Institute, Journal Royal Institution, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, golf, etc. *Address:* 46 Clarence Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Kingston 3880. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

GOUGH, General Sir Hubert (de la Poer), G.C.B. *cr.* 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 12 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles John Stanley Gough, G.C.B., V.C., and Harriette A. De la Poer, of Gurteen le Poer, co. Waterford; *m.* 1898, Louisa Nora, *d.* of Major-Gen. H. C. Lewes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 16th Lancers, 1889; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's Medal and five clasps, severely wounded, King's Medal and two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Professor, Staff College, 1904-6; European War, in France and Flanders, 1914-1918; General, commanded 5th Army, Battles: Pozières, Thiepval, Beaumont-Hamel, operations on the Ancre, Langemark, and St. Quentin (G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., promoted Lt.-Gen., despatches, K.C.B., Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur, Order of the White Eagle of Russia with swords, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre); commanded 16th Lancers, 1907-11; 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914; 2nd Cavalry Division and 7th Division, 1915; I. Army Corps, 1916; V. Army, 1916 18; Chief Allied Mission Baltic, 1919; retired pay, with rank of General, 1922; Colonel of 16th/5th Lancers, 1936-48; Col. and Zone Comdr. Home Guard; resigned 1942; Director Siemens Bros., Caxton Electric Development, and other companies; Governing Bd. St. Mary's Hospital. *Publication:* The Fifth Army, 1931. *Address:* 14 St. Mary Abbots Court, W.14. *Clubs:* Travellers', Athenæum, Roehampton.

See also E. A. T. Dutton, Brig. R. M. Jones.

GOUGH, Lt.-Col. Hugh Augustus Keppel, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Hugh Henry Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Helen Isabel (*d.* 1942). *d.* of Augustus Gore. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp); Consul at Shiraz, Persia, 1916; Political Agent, Malwa, 1920. *Address:* The Red House, Goring, Oxon. *Club:* Public Schools.

GOUGH, William, F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Gynaecology, University of Leeds; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905, Agnes Innes Crane Fraser; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. Obstetrician and Gynaecologist; Vice-President R.C.O.G. 1942. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Dunearn, Wood Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* 51203.

GOUGH-CALTHORPE; *see* Calthorpe.

GOULBURN, N.S.W., Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Ernest Henry Burgmann;** *b.* 9 May 1885; *s.* of Henry and Mary Ann Burgmann; *m.* 1916, Edna Carey Crowhurst; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, M.A. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate at Gosford, N.S.W., 1911-12; Rector of Gundy, 1912-14; Curate at S. Wimbledon, England, 1914-15; Rector of Wyong, N.S.W., 1915 17; Travelling Secretary, Australian Board of Missions, 1917-18; Warden of St. John's College, Armidale, N.S.W., 1918-1925; Morpeth, N.S.W., 1925-34. *Publications:* Factors in the Making of the Christian Religion; Religion in the Life of the Nation; Jesus and God; Whither Australia; God in Human History; founder of the Morpeth Review; The People of God, 1935; The Beginning and the End of Things; What is the Gospel?; Providence and Judgement; The Regeneration of Civilization (Moorhouse Lectures for 1942); The Faith of an Anglican, 1943; The Education of an Australian, 1944. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, Goulburn, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Goulburn 56.

GOULBURN, R. C. Bishop of; *see* McGuire, Most Rev. Terence B.

GOULD, Alec Carruthers; R.B.A., R.W.A.; marine and landscape painter, and illustrator; *b.* Woodford, Essex, 17 Mar. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Carruthers Gould. *Educ.:* private schools and Prisca Coborn's. Exhibitor at R.A., R.B.A., N.E.A.C., and International, and provinces; work represented, National Collection, South Kensington, Porlock Vale. *Recreations:* outdoor sketching, fly-fishing, and society of children. *Address:* Upway, Porlock, Somerset.

GOULD, Barbara Ayrton, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Hendon North since 1945; *d.* of late Professor W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and late Mrs. Hertha Ayrton, M.I.E.E.; *m.* Gerald Gould (*d.* 1936); one *s.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College, London. Publicity Manager, Daily Herald, 1919-21; Organising Secretary National Society of Lunacy Reform till 1923; Parliamentary candidate for Northwich, Cheshire, 1924, 1929, and 1931, for Hulme Div. of Manchester Gen. Election, 1935; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31; Member Labour Party Distressed Areas Commission, 1936-37; Executive Member of the Labour Party since 1929; Vice-Chairman Labour Party, 1938, Chairman, 1939-40; Member of Standing Joint Committee of Working Women's Organisation, Chairman, 1932-33; Member of Arts Council; Member of Executive Committee of British Council; Governor of Burlington School for Girls. *Address:* 74A Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4322.

See also Michael Ayrton.

GOULD, Sir Basil John, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1929; C.I.E. 1921; Indian Civil Service; Political Officer in Sikkim and British Representative for Tibet and Bhutan since 1935; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Charles Gould, K.C., J.P. of Inner Temple and of Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Lorraine Macdonald (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Cecil Kebbell, of Te Hoe, Alfredton, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service (Punjab), 1907, and to Political Department, Government of India, 1909; served in Central India, 1909; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1910-12 (was Captain in Simla Volunteer Rifles); served in Tibet, 1912, Sikkim, 1913, North-West Frontier Province, 1914-17; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1917; Consul, Sistan, Persia, 1918-25, with interval as Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Foreign and Political Department in 1920; Kashmir, 1925; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1926-29, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires for six months in 1927, and again in 1928; Political Agent, Kurram, N.W. Frontier Province, 1929; Dir Swat and Chitral, 1930; Resident in Waziristan, 1931; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1936. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Residency, Gangtok, Sikkim. *Clubs:* Travellers', Flyfishers'; Royal Harwich Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta.

GOULD, Frederick, O.B.E. 1941; J.P.; Member of Advisory Com. (Boot and Shoe)

Board of Trade; Member of War Service Advisory Committee; *b.* 28 June 1879; *s.* of Joshua and Eliza Gould; *m.* 1903; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Elementary School. Kitchen and stable boy, 3 years; boot operative, 24 years; political agent, 3 years; M.P. (Lab.) Frome Division Somerset, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Contested East Leicester, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, bowls. *Address:* Midsomer Norton, near Bath. *T.:* Midsomer Norton 62.

GOULD, Herbert Ross, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of late A. P. Gould; *m.* 1921, Florence Mary Butler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; B.N.C., Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay, 1911; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-19; Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1920-23; Collector, Sholapur, 1924-28; Collector, Poona, 1929-31; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, riding, shooting. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, Horsham, Sussex. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Phyllis Court, Henley.

GOULD, Howard Gould; *b.* New York, 1871; *s.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Miller; *m.* 1st, 1898, Viola Kathrine Clemmons; 2nd 1937, Margarete, *d.* of Dr. Markus Mosheim, Berlin. Member of New York Stock Exchange since 1898; won Lord Dunraven's challenge cup with yacht Niagara. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, croquet. *Address:* 55 Liberty Street, New York City.

GOULD, Ralph Blair, Physician, Anæsthetist; M.B., Ch.B. (Sheffield); D.A. (England); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member Section of Anæsthetists); Fellow, International College of Anæsthetists; Fellow, Assoc. of Anæsthetists of Great Britain; Anæsthetic Specialist, Emergency Medical Service for London; Hon. Anæsthetist, Brentwood District Hospital and Golden Square Throat Hospital, and late Hon. Anæsthetist St. John's Hospital, Lewisham, and Romford Victoria Hospital; Hon. Asst. Anæsthetist (late House Anæsthetist), Royal Dental Hospital of London; Anæsthetist to the London County Council and Royal Eye Hospital; late Anæsthetic Clinical Assistant, West London Hospital; *b.* Manchester, 15 May 1904; *o. s.* of Maurice Gould, Broomhall Park, Sheffield; *m.* 1937, Lydia, *e. d.* of late Robert Geneen, 89 Park Lane, W.1; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Sheffield University. Held Senior Resident appointments at Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield; Sheffield Royal Hosp.; and West London Hosp., Hammersmith; Surgeon, Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.; late Hon. Asst. in the Out-patient Department, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Clinical Assistant, Aural and Children's Departments, West London Hospital. *Publications:* various communications to the medical journals. *Recreations: riding, music, motoring.* *Address:* 24 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4321.

GOULD, Robert Macdonald, C.B. 1946; Chief Industrial Commissioner, Ministry of Labour and National Service. *Address:* Ministry of Labour and National Service, St. James's Square, S.W.1.

GOULD, Lieut.-Commdr. Rupert Thomas; R.N. (ret.); author and broadcaster; *b.* Portsmouth, 16 Nov. 1890; *s.* of W. Monk Gould, composer, and Agnes H. Skinner; *m.* 1917, Muriel Hilda Estall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Joined R.N. 1906; served in Mediterranean, on Yangtse, and in Home Fleet; Invalided, 1915; Naval Assistant in Hydrographic Department, Admiralty, 1916-27; broadcast since 1934 as Star Gazer of London Regional Children's Hour, and since Oct. 1942 in B.B.C. Brains Trust. In 1920 offered to clean and reconstruct the four marine timekeepers, belonging to the nation, with which John Harrison, in 1764, won the Parliamentary reward of £20,000 for finding longitude at sea; completed this work, 1933; the machines are normally on exhibition, going, in the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich; founded (1927 onwards) a private collection of early typewriters, now on loan to Chiswick Polytechnic. *Publications:* The Marine Chronometer: its History and Development, 1923; Oddities: a Book of Unexplained Facts, 1928; Enigmas: another Book of Unexplained Facts, 1929; The Case for the Sea-Serpent, 1930; The Loch Ness Monster, and others, 1934; Captain Cook, 1935; A Book of Marvels, 1937; The Stargazer Talks, 1943; various monographs on points of horological and geographical research. *Recreations:* billiards, table tennis, kite-flying; repairing all forms of mechanism; collecting ancient typewriters. *Address:* The Grange, Harbledown, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3136. *Club:* Sette of Odd Volumes.

GOULD, Thomas William, V.C. 1942; late Petty Officer, R.N.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1914; *s.* of Mrs. C. E. Cheeseman and late Reuben Gould (killed in action, 1916); *m.* 1941, Phyllis Eileen Eldridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. James, Dover, Kent. Royal Navy, 1933-37; Submarines, 1937-45 (despatches); invalided Oct. 1945. *Recreations:* nothing outstanding. *Address:* 26 Highland Terrace, London Colney, Herts.

GOULDEN, Charles Bernard, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., M.Chir. (Cambridge); F.R.C.S. (England); Surgeon-Oculist to Household of H.M. Queen Mary; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon to, and Lecturer in Ophthalmology at Medical School of, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to, and late Dean of the Medical School at, Royal London Ophthalmic (Moorfields) Hospital; Consultant in Ophthalmology, Ministry of Pensions and Appeal Board, War Office; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Oldham Royal Infirmary; Ophthalmic Surgeon, S. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital, Eastcote, and the Hostel of S. Luke; Cons. Ophthalmic Surgeon to Kent Co. Ophth. and Aural Hospital, Maidstone; Examiner M.S. Examination Branch 111, University of London; Examiner in Ophthalmology F.R.C.S. England; Examiner D.O.M.S. Conjoint Board; Vice-Pres. Ophthalmological Society of U.K., Pres. 1944-46, Secretary 1924-1927; F.R.S.M., late Vice-Pres. Ophthalmological Section; F.R.I.P.H.H., Member of Council and Executive Committee; Consultant Adviser in Ophthalmology to the E.M.S., Ministry of Health; *e. s.* of late H. J. Goulden of Canterbury, and Isabel Wind, of Ashford, Kent; *m.* 1911, Norah, *y. d.* of late J. H. O'Brien, Dublin. *Educ.:* S. Edmund's College, Old Hall; Downing College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Freeman Scholarship and Leopold Hudson Exhibition, 1904; House Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1903-4, and Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1904-7; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, Bristol, 1907-8; served European War, Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-19, Ophthalmic Specialist in Charge of Centre at Rouen (despatches); Ophthalmic Surgeon Victoria Hospital for Children, Tite Street, 1919-22; Montgomery Lecturer R.C.S. in Ireland, 1926 and 1932. *Publications:* The Refraction of the Eye, 1924, 2nd Edition, 1938; Translated with Clara Harris, Koby's Slit Lamp Microscopy of the Living Eye, 1925, 2nd edition, 1930; Contributions to medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 29 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3147; Mill House, Shepreth, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* Melbourn 305. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOULDEN, Mark; Managing-Director W. H. Allen, Publishers, 43 Essex Street, W.C.2; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Morris and Eve Goulden; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Reporter, Cambridge Daily News, 1913; joined Royal Engineers; invalided, 1917; Managing Editor and Director, Eastern Morning News and

Hull Evening News, 1923-30; Managing Editor, Yorkshire Evening News, Leeds, 1930-32; Managing Editor Sunday Referee, 1932-36; Editor-in-Chief, Argus Press Ltd.; Managing Editor, Cavalcade and other publications; Director, Illustrated Publications Ltd., Bicycle Publishing Co. Ltd., and M'Fadden's Magazines Ltd., 1937-41; written and lectured extensively on newspapers and advertising; British Delegate World Advertising Convention, Philadelphia, 1927; coinventor, Gouldris Matrix Machine; Founder, Hull Aero Club. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, golf. *Address:* 43 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4734, Central 6624. *Club:* Press.

GOULDING, Sir William Basil, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R.; Director, W. & H. M. Goulding, Ltd.; Imperial Smelting Corporation; Hibernian Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1909; *s.* of Sir Lingard Goulding, 2nd Bt. and Nesta Violet (she *m.* 2nd, 1938, Stanley Adams, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Wright, and *g.d.* of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1939, Valerie Hamilton, *o.d.* of Sir Walter Monckton, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* William Lingard Walter, *b.* 11 July 1940. *Address:* 22 Molesworth Street, Dublin.

GOUR, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Saugor, Central Provinces, India, 26 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Thakur Takht Singh Gour; *m.* (wife *d.* 1941); one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Saugor; Hislop College, Nagpur; Downing College, Cambridge; Inner Temple, Lond. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; LL.D. 1905; is also LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. D.Litt. and First Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University; Vice-Chancellor Nagpur University 1936; Leader of the Opposition, Legislative Assembly, 1921-1934; President High Court Bar Association, Nagpur; President Hindu Association; Indian Delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee on Government of India Bill, 1933; Chairman Quinquennial Conference Universities of the Empire, 1936; is a social reformer, speaker, and jurist. *Publications:* Law of Transfer in British India, 3 vols. (7th ed. 1930); Penal Law of British India, 2 vols. (5th ed. 1936); Hindu Code (4th ed. 1938, 2nd reprint revised 1940); Future India, 1934; Random Rhymes; Stepping Westward; The Spirit of Buddhism, 14th reprint, 1929, 21st reprint 1940; His Only Love, 1930; Passing Clouds, 1930; Lost Souls, The Story of Indian Revolution, 1935-36; The Truth about India, 1943; contributor to English magazines. *Address:* 8 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0990; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9119.

GOURLAY, Mrs. David; *see* Vaughan, Janet M.

GOURLAY, Brig. Kenneth Ian, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1945; M.C.; *e. s.* of William Frederick Gourlay, B.Sc.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Victoria, *y. d.* of Basil H. M. Oldrini, Newark, Notts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); War of 1939-45 (O.B.E.); retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOUSEV, Feodor Tarasovich; Deputy Foreign Minister, U.S.S.R., since 1946; *b.* Leningrad Region, 29 Apr. 1905; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leningrad University (graduated from the Law Faculty, 1931). Worked in Leningrad State Offices, 1931-36; in various responsible posts at the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs, 1937-39; head of the Second European Dept. of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs, 1939-42; Soviet Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Canada, 1942-43; Ambassador of the U.S.S.R. in Great Britain, 1943-46. *Address:* Moscow.

GOVER, John Mahan, K.C. 1919; LL.D.; *s.* of late John Richard Gover, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1893, Rachel Cleland Brudenell Ernest, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Downing Bruce, of H.M. High Court in Jamaica; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; Law Exhibitioner, 1887. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; sometime holder of Inns of Court Studentship in Roman Law and International Law; joined Northern Circuit, 1891; a Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925; sometime Member of the Senate of the University of London. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 23 Wetherby Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Holborn 6171; Flaxman 0579.

GOVINDAN NAIR, Diwan Bahadur Chettur, C.I.E. 1939; Endowments Commissioner (on leave) and Secretary to Orissa Legislative Assembly; *b.* 23 Dec. 1881; *s.* of U. Raman Menon and C. Narayani Amma; *m.* 1911, K. Lakshmi; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College. B.A. and B.L. Madras Univ. and Barrister-at-Law (Cert. of Hons.) Gray's Inn; Advocate, Madras High Court for some years; joined Madras Judicial Service and rose to position of District and Sessions Judge; was Asst. Sec., Under Sec., and Joint Sec. in Law Dept. of Madras Secretariat; attached Officer and Deputy Sec. in Legislative Dept. of Govt. of India; Joint Sec. in Reforms Dept. of Govt. of Bihar and Orissa and Judicial Sec. and Legal Remembrancer to Govt. of Orissa; was nominated Member of Madras Legislative Council and Council of State and Central Assembly in New Delhi; was Sec. to Council of State and Sec. to Advisory Council and Legislative Assembly of Orissa; was a member of Senate of Madras Univ. and Examiner of Master of Law Examination of that Univ. and for Govt. Examinations of Madras and Orissa. *Publication:* A Commentary on the Malabar Tenancy Act. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India.

GOW, Alexander, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* Wolverton, 15 May 1869; 5th *s.* of late J. Gow, engineer; *m.* 1904, Lillie Mary, *o.d.* of Robert Beaty, Manchester. *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College; Caius College, Cambridge. Director of Education, Blackburn: Principal, Technical School, and Adviser in Higher Education, Blackburn; Principal, Municipal Technical and Secondary School, Warrington; Science Master, County High School, Isleworth; Science Lecturer, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth; Secretary, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1908-34; Hon. Fellow Imperial College, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 18 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Overseas League.

GOW, Alexander Edward, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.; Physician to Household of Duchess of Kent; Emeritus Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to London Division of Royal Marines Old Comrades Assoc.; to Victoria Hospital, Woking, Dorking Cottage Hospital, Eltham Cottage Hospital, Sutton and Cheam Hospital, etc.; *b.* 9 March, 1884; *m.* 1929, Helen Gordon Rannie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI's, Stratford-on-Avon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant R.N., served with R.N.D. throughout Gallipoli Campaign. *Publications:* various Medical. *Address:* 149 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Robinwood Cottage, Kingston Vale, S.W.15. *T.:* Kingston 2556.

GOW, Andrew Sydenham Farrar, M.A.; F.B.A. 1943; Univ. Lecturer, Fellow and Praelector of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lecturer 1925-46, Tutor, 1929-42; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Rev. James Gow, Litt.D., sometime Headmaster of Westminster, and Gertrude Sydenham, *d.* of G. P. Everett-Green. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Porson Prizeman, 1906, 1907; Browne Medallist, 1907, 1908; Charles Oldham Scholar, 1909, 1910; Fellow of Trinity College, 1911; Assistant Master at

Eton College, 1914-25. *Publications:* A. E. Housman: A Sketch and List of his Writings, 1936; Letters from Cambridge (1939-1944), 1945; Contributions to Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Philology, Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, etc.; editor of A. E. Housman's Manilius (ed. 2), 1937, and with Professor D. S. Robertson, of W. Ridgeway's The Early Age of Greece, vol. ii. 1931. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441. *Club:* United University.

GOW, Lt.-Col. Peter Fleming, D.S.O., 1916; late Indian Medical Service; F.R.C.O.G. 1934; *b.* 28 June 1885; *s.* of James C. Gow, Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee; unmarried. *Educ.:* Morgan Academy; University College, Dundee; St. Andrews University (M.A. 1905; M.B., Ch.B. 1909; D.P.H. 1910); F.R.C.S. Ed. 1924. Entered I.M.S. as Lieut. 1912; served with 16th and 17th Cavalry; proceeded with Indian Exped. Force A to France, Sep. 1914 (Captain, despatches, 1915); joined Indian Expeditionary Force D in Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916 (D.S.O.); Special Infectious Diseases Officer on Staff of 1st Army Corps, May to July 1916; Staff-Surgeon, Headquarters, 1st Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia, July 1916; D.A.D.M.S. 6th Indian Division; Resident Surgeon Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta, 1921-33; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics, Medical College, Calcutta, and 2nd Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1926; Professor of Midwifery and Gynecology Medical College, Calcutta, and 1st Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1933-40. *Address:* Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 82191. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Oriental.

GOW, Mrs. Ronald; *see* Hiller, Wendy.

GOWANS, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Francis Jollie, C.B. 1939; M.B., B.S.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Gowans, M.D., F.R.C.S.(Ed.) J.P., of Westoe, South Shields; *m.* 1911, Sara, *d.* of late Robert Lewis. *Educ.:* University of Durham. Joined R.N. 1903; Commanded Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1936-39; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1937; retired, 1939; recalled 1939; Commanded Royal Naval Auxiliary Hospital, Newton Abbot, 1939; reverted to retired list, 1942. Russian Order of St. Anne (with Swords), 1916, for services in Battle of Jutland. *Address:* Eversley, Highwick, Newton Abbot. *T.:* Newton Abbot, 947.

GOWDY, Rev. John, A.M., B.D., *D.D.*; *b.* Glasgow, 7 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Joseph Gowdy and Margaret Graham Gowdy; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Thompson, Pittston, Penn.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tilton Seminary; Wesleyan University; Drew Theological Seminary; Columbia University. Teacher, Tilton, New Hamp., 1897-99; Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1902-4; President Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1904-23; President Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China, 1923-27; Teacher Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, 1928-30; Bishop of the Methodist Church, 1930-41; Hon. Pres. of Fukien Christian University; a special class of Order of the Brilliant Star (China), 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 235 Knowles Avenue, Winter Park, Florida, U.S.A. *T.:* 116 J Winter Park. *Clubs:* Country, University (Pres.), Winter Park.

GOWEN, Rev. Herbert H., D.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor Oriental Languages and Literature, Univ. of Washington, 1914; Prof. Emeritus, 1944; *s.* of late H. C. Gowen, Great Yarmouth, England; *m.* 1892, Annie Kate Green of Great Yarmouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Priory School, Great Yarmouth; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Missionary in Honolulu and in charge of Chinese Church in this city, 1886-90; Curate at S. Nicholas', Gt. Yarmouth, 1891-92; Rector of S. Barnabas', New Westminster, B.C., 1892-96; Trinity, Seattle, Wn., 1896-1914; Priest in charge of S. Mark's Parish, 1919-20; Priest-in-charge Memorial Chapel, Seattle; Associate Editor Anglican Theological Review; retired from Parochial work, 1936; President Washington State Philological Association; American Or. Soc., Society for Oriental Research, Japan Society of New York, R.G.S., Royal Asiatic Society, etc. *Publications:* Temperantia, 1891; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Biography of Bishop Sillitoe, 1899; Idylls of Love and Death in Hawaii, 1908; The Revelation of S. John the Divine, 1910; Stella Duce, 1911; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things that Are, 1908; Sonnets for the Sundays, 1916; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; An Outline History of China, 1914; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920; Christ and Colosse, 1922; The Universal Faith, 1926; Asia: a Short History, 1926; An Outline History of Japan, 1927. French Edition, Spanish Edition, 1939; The Little Grey Lamb, and other Christmas Poems, 1928; The Psalms, or Book of Praises, 1929; A History of Indian Literature, 1931; A History of Religion, 1934; Five Foreigners in Japan, 1936; Asia, a Short History, revised and enlarged edition, 1936, French edition, 1937. *Recreations:* botanising, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5011 22nd Avenue N.E., Seattle; Port Blakely, Bainbridge Island, Washington, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; University Faculty, Monday, University, Seattle.

GOWER; *see* Leveson-Gower.

GOWER, Ivon Llewellyn Owen, Colonial Civil Servant, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Samuel John Gower, of California and Hong Kong; *m.* 1911, Ursula Margaret, *e.* / *d.* of late Dr. J. G. Clark, London; two *s.* (and one killed in Normandy D-Day). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Conveyance, Land Dept., East Africa Protectorate (now Kenya Colony and Protectorate), 1908-14; Legal Assistant, Land Dept., 1914-17; served European War, 1914-18; Solicitor-General, 1917-26; sometime acting Attorney General; a Judge of the High Court, Tanganyika Territory, sometime acting Chief Justice, 1926-32. *Recreations:* football, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Greenways, Sandhurst Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 497.

GOWER, Sir (Robert) Patrick (Malcolm), K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.V.O. 1923; Chairman of Charles F. Higham Ltd., since 1939; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *yr. s.* of late Captain Erasmus Gower of Castle Malgwyn, Llechryd, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1st, 1913, Nancy (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Joseph Barkley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, H. Margaret, *d.* of late F. G. Hawdon, Berkhamsted. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1909; entered Inland Revenue Dept. by open competition (Class I.), 1910; transferred to Treasury, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (the late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law), 1917-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain as Chancellor of the Exchequer and as Lord Privy Seal, 1919-22; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, and Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin), 1922-28; Chief Publicity Officer, Conservative and Unionist Central Office, 1929-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Mount, Wargrave, Berks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Union, Farmers'.

GOWER, Sir Robert (Vaughan), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; Chairman Tunbridge Wells Bench; Hon. D.C.L. (Budapest); Hon. LL.D. (Szeged); F.S.A.; F.S.G.; Hon. Col. 88th (City of London) A.A. Regt. (T.A.) R.A.; Pres. 129th Squadron A.T.C.; *e. s.* of late J. R. Gower, of Tunbridge Wells, and Kate, *d.* of late John Fagge, of Tonbridge; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy Susie Eleanor (*d.* 1936), O.St.J., *o. d.* of late H. McClellan

Hull Evening News, 1923-30; Managing Editor, Yorkshire Evening News, Leeds, 1930-32; Managing Editor Sunday Referee, 1932-36; Editor-in-Chief, Argus Press Ltd.; Managing Editor, Cavalcade and other publications; Director, Illustrated Publications Ltd., Bicycle Publishing Co. Ltd., and M'Fadden's Magazines Ltd., 1937-41; written and lectured extensively on newspapers and advertising; British Delegate World Advertising Convention, Philadelphia, 1927; coinventor, Gouldris Matrix Machine; Founder, Hull Aero Club. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, golf. *Address:* 43 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4734, Central 6624. *Club:* Press.

GOULDING, Sir William Basil, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R.; Director, W. & H. M. Goulding, Ltd.; Imperial Smelting Corporation; Hibernian Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1909; *s.* of Sir Lingard Goulding, 2nd Bt. and Nesta Violet (she *m.* 2nd, 1938, Stanley Adams, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Wright, and *g.d.* of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1939, Valerie Hamilton, *o.d.* of Sir Walter Monckton, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* William Lingard Walter, *b.* 11 July 1940. *Address:* 22 Molesworth Street, Dublin.

GOUR, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Saugor, Central Provinces, India, 26 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Thakur Takht Singh Gour; *m.* (wife *d.* 1941); one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Saugor; Hislop College, Nagpur; Downing College, Cambridge; Inner Temple, Lond. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; LL.D. 1905; is also LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. D.Litt. and First Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University; Vice-Chancellor Nagpur University 1936; Leader of the Opposition, Legislative Assembly, 1921-1934; President High Court Bar Association, Nagpur; President Hindu Association; Indian Delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee on Government of India Bill, 1933; Chairman Quinquennial Conference Universities of the Empire, 1936; is a social reformer, speaker, and jurist. *Publications:* Law of Transfer in British India, 3 vols. (7th ed. 1930); Penal Law of British India, 2 vols. (5th ed. 1936); Hindu Code (4th ed. 1938, 2nd reprint revised 1940); Future India, 1934; Random Rhymes; Stepping Westward; The Spirit of Buddhism, 14th reprint, 1929, 21st reprint 1940; His Only Love, 1930; Passing Clouds, 1930; Lost Souls, The Story of Indian Revolution, 1935-36; The Truth about India, 1943; contributor to English magazines. *Address:* 8 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0900; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9119.

GOURLAY, Mrs. David; *see* Vaughan, Janet M.

GOURLAY, Brig. Kenneth Ian, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1945; M.C.; *e. s.* of William Frederick Gourlay, B.Sc.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Victoria, *y. d.* of Basil H. M. Oldrini, Newark, Notts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); War of 1939-45 (O.B.E.); retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOUSEV, Feodor Tarasovich; Deputy Foreign Minister, U.S.S.R., since 1946; *b.* Leningrad Region, 20 Apr. 1905; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leningrad University (graduated from the Law Faculty, 1931). Worked in Leningrad State Offices, 1931-36; held various responsible posts at the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs, 1937-39; Chief of the Second European Dept. of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs, 1939-42; Soviet Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Canada, 1942-43; Ambassador of the U.S.S.R. in Great Britain, 1943-46. *Address:* Moscow.

GOVER, John Mahan, K.C. 1919; LL.D.; *s.* of late John Richard Gover, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1893, Rachel Cleland Brudenell Ernest, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Downing Bruce, of H.M. High Court in Jamaica; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; Law Exhibitioner, 1887. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; sometime holder of Inns of Court Studentship in Roman Law and International Law; joined Northern Circuit, 1891; a Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925; sometime Member of the Senate of the University of London. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 23 Wetherby Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Holborn 6171; Flaxman 0579.

GOVINDAN NAIR, Diwan Bahadur Chettur, C.I.E. 1939; Endowments Commissioner (on leave) and Secretary to Orissa Legislative Assembly; *b.* 23 Dec. 1881; *s.* of U. Raman Menon and C. Narayani Amma; *m.* 1911, K. Lakshmi; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College. B.A. and B.L. Madras Univ. and Barrister-at-Law (Cert. of Hons.) Gray's Inn; Advocate, Madras High Court for some years; joined Madras Judicial Service and rose to position of District and Sessions Judge; was Asst. Sec., Under Sec., and Joint Sec. in Law Dept. of Madras Secretariat; attached Officer and Deputy Sec. in Legislative Dept. of Govt. of India; Joint Sec. in Reforms Dept. of Govt. of Bihar and Orissa and Judicial Sec. and Legal Remembrancer to Govt. of Orissa; was nominated Member of Madras Legislative Council and Council of State and Central Assembly in New Delhi; was Sec. to Council of State and Sec. to Advisory Council and Legislative Assembly of Orissa; was a member of Senate of Madras Univ. and Examiner of Master of Law Examination of that Univ. and for Govt. Examinations of Madras and Orissa. *Publication:* A Commentary on the Malabar Tenancy Act. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India.

GOW, Alexander, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* Wolverton, 15 May 1869; 5th *s.* of late J. Gow, engineer; *m.* 1904, Lillie Mary, *o.d.* of Robert Beaty, Manchester. *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College; Caius College, Cambridge. Director of Education, Blackburn: Principal, Technical School, and Adviser in Higher Education, Blackburn; Principal, Municipal Technical and Secondary School, Warrington; Science Master, County High School, Isleworth; Science Lecturer, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth; Secretary, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1908-34; Hon. Fellow Imperial College, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 18 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Overseas League.

GOW, Alexander Edward, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.; Physician to Household of Duchess of Kent; Emeritus Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to London Division of Royal Marines Old Comrades Assoc.; to Victoria Hospital, Woking, Dorking Cottage Hospital, Eltham Cottage Hospital, Sutton and Cheam Hospital, etc.; *b.* 9 March, 1884; *m.* 1929, Helen Gordon Rannie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI's, Stratford-on-Avon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant R.N., served with R.N.D. throughout Gallipoli Campaign. *Publications:* various Medical. *Address:* 149 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Robinwood Cottage, Kingston Vale, S.W.15. *T.:* Kingston 2556.

GOW, Andrew Sydenham Farrar, M.A.; F.B.A. 1943; Univ. Lecturer, Fellow and Praelector of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lecturer 1925-46, Tutor, 1929-42; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of Rev. James Gow, Litt.D., sometime Headmaster of Westminster, and Gertrude Sydenham, *d.* of G. P. Everett-Green. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Porson Prizeman, 1906, 1907; Browne Medallist, 1907, 1908; Charles Oldham Scholar, 1909, 1910; Fellow of Trinity College, 1911; Assistant Master at

Eton College, 1914-25. *Publications:* A. E. Housman: A Sketch and List of his Writings, 1936; Letters from Cambridge (1939-1944), 1945; Contributions to Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Philology, Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, etc.; editor of A. E. Housman's Manilius (ed. 2), 1937, and with Professor D. S. Robertson, of W. Ridgeway's The Early Age of Greece, vol. ii. 1931. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441. *Club:* United University.

GOW, Lt.-Col. Peter Fleming, D.S.O., 1916; late Indian Medical Service; F.R.C.O.G. 1934; *b.* 28 June 1885; *s.* of James C. Gow, Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee; unmarried. *Educ.:* Morgan Academy; University College, Dundee; St. Andrews University (M.A. 1905; M.B., Ch.B. 1909; D.P.H. 1910); F.R.C.S. Ed. 1924. Entered I.M.S. as Lieut. 1912; served with 16th and 17th Cavalry; proceeded with Indian Exped. Force A to France, Sep. 1914 (Captain, despatches, 1915); joined Indian Expeditionary Force D in Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916 (D.S.O.); Special Infectious Diseases Officer on Staff of 1st Army Corps, May to July 1916; Staff-Surgeon, Headquarters, 1st Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia, July 1916; D.A.D.M.S. 6th Indian Division; Resident Surgeon Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta, 1921-33; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics, Medical College, Calcutta, and 2nd Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1926; Professor of Midwifery and Gynecology Medical College, Calcutta, and 1st Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1933-40. *Address:* Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 82191. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Oriental.

GOW, Mrs. Ronald; *see* Hiller, Wendy.

GOWANS, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Francis Jollie, C.B. 1939; M.B., B.S.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Gowans, M.D., F.R.C.S.(Ed.) J.P., of Westoe, South Shields; *m.* 1911, Sara, *d.* of late Robert Lewis. *Educ.:* University of Durham. Joined R.N. 1903; Commanded Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1936-39; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1937; retired, 1939; recalled 1939; Commanded Royal Naval Auxiliary Hospital, Newton Abbot, 1939; reverted to retired list, 1942. Russian Order of St. Anne (with Swords), 1916, for services in Battle of Jutland. *Address:* Eversley, Highwick, Newton Abbot. *T.:* Newton Abbot, 947.

GOWDY, Rev. John, A.M., B.D., D.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 7 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Joseph Gowdy and Margaret Graham Gowdy; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Thompson, Pittston, Penn.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tilton Seminary; Wesleyan University; Drew Theological Seminary; Columbia University. Teacher, Tilton, New Hamp., 1897-99; Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1902-4; President Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1904-23; President Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China, 1923-27; Teacher Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, 1928-30; Bishop of the Methodist Church, 1930-41; Hon. Pres. of Fukien Christian University; a special class of Order of the Brilliant Star (China), 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 235 Knowles Avenue, Winter Park, Florida, U.S.A. *T.:* 116 J Winter Park. *Clubs:* Country, University (Pres.), Winter Park.

GOWEN, Rev. Herbert H., D.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor Oriental Languages and Literature, Univ. of Washington, 1914; Prof. Emeritus, 1944; *s.* of late H. C. Gowen, Great Yarmouth, England; *m.* 1892, Annie Kate Green of Great Yarmouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Priory School, Great Yarmouth; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Missionary in Honolulu and in charge of Chinese Church in this city, 1886-90; Curate at S. Nicholas', Gt. Yarmouth, 1891-92; Rector of S. Barnabas', New Westminster, B.C., 1892-96; Trinity, Seattle, Wn., 1896-1914; Priest in charge of S. Mark's Parish, 1919-20; Priest-in-charge Memorial Chapel, Seattle; Associate Editor Anglican Theological Review; retired from Parochial work, 1936; President Washington State Philological Association; American Or. Soc., Society for Oriental Research, Japan Society of New York, R.G.S., Royal Asiatic Society, etc. *Publications:* Temperantia, 1891; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Biography of Bishop Sillitoe, 1899; Idylls of Love and Death in Hawaii, 1908; The Revelation of S. John the Divine, 1910; Stella Duce, 1911; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things that Are, 1908; Sonnets for the Sundays, 1916; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; An Outline History of China, 1914; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920; Christ and Colosse, 1922; The Universal Faith, 1926; Asia: a Short History, 1926; An Outline History of Japan, 1927, French Edition, Spanish Edition, 1939; The Little Grey Lamb, and other Christmas Poems, 1928; The Psalms, or Book of Praises, 1929; A History of Indian Literature, 1931; A History of Religion, 1934; Five Foreigners in Japan, 1936; Asia, a Short History, revised and enlarged edition, 1936, French edition, 1937. *Recreations:* botanising, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5011 22nd Avenue N.E., Seattle; Port Blakely, Bainbridge Island, Washington, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; University Faculty, Monday, University, Seattle.

GOWER; *see* Leveson-Gower.

GOWER, Ivon Llewellyn Owen, Colonial Civil Servant, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Samuel John Gower, of California and Hong Kong; *m.* 1911, Ursula Margaret, *c.* *d.* of late Dr. J. G. Clark, London; two *s.* (and one killed in Normandy D-Day). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Conveyance, Land Dept., East Africa Protectorate (now Kenya Colony and Protectorate), 1908-14; Legal Assistant, Land Dept., 1914-17; served European War, 1914-18; Solicitor-General, 1917-26; sometime acting Attorney General; a Judge of the High Court, Tanganyika Territory, sometime acting Chief Justice, 1926-32. *Recreations:* football, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Greenways, Sandhurst Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 497.

GOWER, Sir (Robert) Patrick (Malcolm), K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.V.O. 1923; Chairman of Charles F. Higham Ltd., since 1939; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *yr. s.* of late Captain Erasmus Gower of Castle Malgwyn, Llechryd, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1st, 1913, Nancy (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Joseph Barkley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, H. Margaret, *d.* of late F. G. Hawdon, Berkhamsted. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1909; entered Inland Revenue Dept. by open competition (Class I.), 1910; transferred to Treasury, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (the late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law), 1917-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain as Chancellor of the Exchequer and as Lord Privy Seal, 1919-22; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, and Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin), 1922-28; Chief Publicity Officer, Conservative and Unionist Central Office, 1929-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Mount, Wargrave, Berks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Union, Farmers'.

GOWER, Sir Robert (Vaughan), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; Chairman Tunbridge Wells Bench; Hon. D.C.L. (Budapest); Hon. LL.D. (Szeged); F.S.A.; F.S.G.; Hon. Col. 88th (City of London) A.A. Regt. (T.A.) R.A.; Pres. 129th Squadron A.T.C.; *e. s.* of late J. R. Gower, of Tunbridge Wells, and Kate, *d.* of late John Fagge, of Tonbridge; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy Susie Eleanor (*d.* 1936), O.St.J., *o. d.* of late H. McClellan

Hull Evening News, 1923-30; Managing Editor, Yorkshire Evening News, Leeds, 1930-32; Managing Editor Sunday Referee, 1932-36; Editor-in-Chief, Argus Press Ltd.; Managing Editor, Cavalcade and other publications; Director, Illustrated Publications Ltd., Bicycle Publishing Co. Ltd., and M'Fadden's Magazines Ltd., 1937-41; written and lectured extensively on newspapers and advertising; British Delegate World Advertising Convention, Philadelphia, 1927; coinventor, Gouldris Matrix Machine; Founder, Hull Aero Club. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, golf. *Address:* 43 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4734, Central 6624. *Club:* Press.

GOULDING, Sir William Basil, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R.; Director, W. & H. M. Goulding, Ltd.; Imperial Smelting Corporation; Hibernian Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1909; *s.* of Sir Lingard Goulding, 2nd Bt. and Nesta Violet (she *m.* 2nd, 1938, Stanley Adams, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Wright, and *g.d.* of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1939, Valerie Hamilton, *o.d.* of Sir Walter Monckton, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* William Lingard Walter, *b.* 11 July 1940. *Address:* 22 Molesworth Street, Dublin.

GOUR, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Saugor, Central Provinces, India, 26 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Thakur Takht Singh Gour; *m.* (wife *d.* 1941); one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Saugor; Hislop College, Nagpur; Downing College, Cambridge; Inner Temple, Lond. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; LL.D. 1905; is also LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. D.Litt. and First Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University; Vice-Chancellor Nagpur University 1936; Leader of the Opposition, Legislative Assembly, 1921-1934; President High Court Bar Association, Nagpur; President Hindu Association; Indian Delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee on Government of India Bill, 1933; Chairman, Quinquennial Conference Universities of the Empire, 1936; is a social reformer, speaker, and jurist. *Publications:* Law of Transfer in British India, 3 vols. (7th ed. 1930); Penal Law of British India, 2 vols. (5th ed. 1936); Hindu Code (4th ed. 1938, 2nd reprint revised 1940); Future India, 1934; Random Rhymes; Stepping Westward; The Spirit of Buddhism, 14th reprint, 1929, 21st reprint 1940; His Only Love, 1930; Passing Clouds, 1930; Lost Souls, The Story of Indian Revolution, 1935-36; The Truth about India, 1943; contributor to English magazines. *Address:* 8 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0990; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9119.

GOURLAY, Mrs. David; *see* Vaughan, Janet M.

GOURLAY, Brig. Kenneth Ian, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1945; M.C.; *e.* *s.* of William Frederick Gourlay, B.Sc.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Victoria, *y.* *d.* of Basil H. M. Oldrini, Newark, Notts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); War of 1939-45 (O.B.E.); retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOUSEV, Feodor Tarasovich; Deputy Foreign Minister, U.S.S.R., since 1946; *b.* Leningrad Region, 29 Apr. 1905; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leningrad University (graduated from the Law Faculty, 1931). Worked in Leningrad State Offices, 1931-36; held various responsible posts at the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs, 1937-39; Chief of the Second European Dept. of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs, 1939-42; Soviet Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Canada, 1942-43; Ambassador of the U.S.S.R. in Great Britain, 1943-46. *Address:* Moscow.

GOVER, John Mahan, K.C. 1919; LL.D.; *s.* of late John Richard Gover, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1893, Rachel Cleland Brudenell Ernest, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Downing Bruce, of H.M. High Court in Jamaica; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; Law Exhibitioner, 1887. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; sometime holder of Inns of Court Studentship in Roman Law and International Law; joined Northern Circuit, 1891; a Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925; sometime Member of the Senate of the University of London. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 23 Wetherby Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Holborn 6171; Flaxman 0579.

GOVINDAN NAIR, Diwan Bahadur Chettur, C.I.E. 1939; Endowments Commissioner (on leave) and Secretary to Orissa Legislative Assembly; *b.* 23 Dec. 1881; *s.* of *U. Raman Menon* and C. Narayani Amma; *m.* 1911, K. Lakshmi; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College. B.A. and B.L. Madras Univ. and Barrister-at-Law (Cert. of Hons.) Gray's Inn; Advocate, Madras High Court for some years; joined Madras Judicial Service and rose to position of District and Sessions Judge; was Asst. Sec., Under Sec., and Joint Sec. in Law Dept. of Madras Secretariat; attached Officer and Deputy Sec. in Legislative Dept. of Govt. of India; Joint Sec. in Reforms Dept. of Govt. of Bihar and Orissa and Judicial Sec. and Legal Remembrancer to Govt. of Orissa; was nominated Member of Madras Legislative Council and Council of State and Central Assembly in New Delhi; was Sec. to Council of State and Sec. to Advisory Council and Legislative Assembly of Orissa; was a member of Senate of Madras Univ. and Examiner of Master of Law Examination of that Univ. and for Govt. Examinations of Madras and Orissa. *Publication:* A Commentary on the Malabar Tenancy Act. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India.

GOW, Alexander, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* Wolverton, 15 May 1869; 5th *s.* of late J. Gow, engineer; *m.* 1904, Lillie Mary, *o.d.* of Robert Beaty, Manchester. *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College; Caius College, Cambridge. Director of Education, Blackburn: Principal, Technical School, and Adviser in Higher Education, Blackburn: Principal, Municipal Technical and Secondary School, Warrington; Science Master, County High School, Isleworth; Science Lecturer, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth; Secretary, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1908-34; Hon. Fellow Imperial College, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 18 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Overseas League.

GOW, Alexander Edward, M.D., B.S. (*Lond.*); F.R.C.P.; Physician to Household of Duchess of Kent; Emeritus Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to London Division of Royal Marines Old Comrades Assoc.; to Victoria Hospital, Woking, Dorking Cottage Hospital, Eltham Cottage Hospital, Sutton and Cheam Hospital, etc.; *b.* 9 March, 1884; *m.* 1920, Helen Gordon Rannie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI's, Stratford-on-Avon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant R.N., served with R.N.D. throughout Gallipoli Campaign. *Publications:* various Medical. *Address:* 149 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Robinwood Cottage, Kingston Vale, S.W.15. *T.:* Kingston 2556.

GOW, Andrew Sydenham Farrar, M.A.; F.B.A. 1943; Univ. Lecturer, Fellow and Praelector of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lecturer 1925-46, Tutor, 1929-42; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Rev. James Gow, Litt.D., sometime Headmaster of Westminster, and Gertrude Sydenham, *d.* of G. P. Everett-Green. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Porson Prizeman, 1906, 1907; Browne Medallist, 1907, 1908; Charles Oldham Scholar, 1909, 1910; Fellow of Trinity College, 1911; Assistant Master at

Eton College, 1914-25. *Publications:* A. E. Housman: A Sketch and List of his Writings, 1936; Letters from Cambridge (1939-1944), 1945; Contributions to Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Philology, Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, etc.; editor of A. E. Housman's Manilius (ed. 2), 1937, and with Professor D. S. Robertson, of W. Ridgeway's The Early Age of Greece, vol. ii. 1931. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441. *Club:* United University.

GOW, Lt.-Col. Peter Fleming, D.S.O., 1916; late Indian Medical Service; F.R.C.O.G. 1934; *b.* 28 June 1885; *s.* of James C. Gow, Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee; *unmarried. Educ.:* Morgan Academy; University College, Dundee; St. Andrews University (M.A. 1905; M.B., Ch.B. 1909; D.P.H. 1910); F.R.C.S. Ed. 1924. Entered I.M.S. as Lieut. 1912; served with 16th and 17th Cavalry; proceeded with Indian Exped. Force A to France, Sep. 1914 (Captain, despatches, 1915); joined Indian Expeditionary Force D in Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916 (D.S.O.); Special Infectious Diseases Officer on Staff of 1st Army Corps, May to July 1916; Staff-Surgeon, Headquarters, 1st Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia, July 1916; D.A.D.M.S. 6th Indian Division; Resident Surgeon Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta, 1921-33; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics, Medical College, Calcutta, and 2nd Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1926; Professor of Midwifery and Gynecology Medical College, Calcutta, and 1st Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1933-40. *Address:* Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 82191. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Oriental.

GOW, Mrs. Ronald; *see* Hiller, Wendy.

GOWANS, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Francis Jollie, C.B. 1939; M.B., B.S.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Gowans, M.D., F.R.C.S.(Ed.) J.P., of Westoe, South Shields; *m.* 1911, Sara, *d.* of late Robert Lewis. *Educ.:* University of Durham. Joined R.N. 1903; Commanded Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1936-39; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1937; retired, 1939; recalled 1939; Commanded Royal Naval Auxiliary Hospital, Newton Abbot, 1939; reverted to retired list, 1942. Russian Order of St. Anne (with Swords), 1916, for services in Battle of Jutland. *Address:* Eversley, Highwick, Newton Abbot. *T.:* Newton Abbot, 947.

GOWDY, Rev. John, A.M., B.D., D.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 7 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Joseph Gowdy and Margaret Graham Gowdy; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Thompson, Pittston, Penn.; no *c. Educ.:* Tilton Seminary; Wesleyan University; Drew Theological Seminary; Columbia University. Teacher, Tilton, New Hamp., 1897-99; Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1902-4; President Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1904-23; President Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China, 1923-27; Teacher Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, 1928-30; Bishop of the Methodist Church, 1930-41; Hon. Pres. of Fukien Christian University; a special class of Order of the Brilliant Star (China), 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 235 Knowles Avenue, Winter Park, Florida, U.S.A. *T.:* 116 J Winter Park. *Clubs:* Country, University (Pres.), Winter Park.

GOWEN, Rev. Herbert H., D.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor Oriental Languages and Literature, Univ. of Washington, 1914; Prof. Emeritus, 1944; *s.* of late H. C. Gowen, Great Yarmouth, England; *m.* 1892, Annie Kate Green of Great Yarmouth; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Priory School, Great Yarmouth; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Missionary in Honolulu and in charge of Chinese Church in this city, 1886-90; Curate at S. Nicholas', Gt. Yarmouth, 1891-92; Rector of S. Barnabas', New Westminster, B.C., 1892-96; Trinity, Seattle, Wn., 1896-1914; Priest in charge of S. Mark's Parish, 1919-20; Priest-in-charge Memorial Chapel, Seattle; Associate Editor Anglican Theological Review; retired from Parochial work, 1936; President Washington State Philological Association; American Or. Soc., Society for Oriental Research, Japan Society of New York, R.G.S., Royal Asiatic Society, etc. *Publications:* Temperantia, 1891; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Biography of Bishop Sillitoe, 1899; Idylls of Love and Death in Hawaii, 1908; The Revelation of S. John the Divine, 1910; Stella Duce, 1911; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things that Are, 1908; Sonnets for the Sundays, 1916; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; An Outline History of China, 1914; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920; Christ and Colosse, 1922; The Universal Faith, 1926; Asia: a Short History, 1926; An Outline History of Japan, 1927, French Edition, Spanish Edition, 1939; The Little Grey Lamb, and other Christmas Poems, 1928; The Psalms, or Book of Praises, 1929; A History of Indian Literature, 1931; A History of Religion, 1934; Five Foreigners in Japan, 1936; Asia, a Short History, revised and enlarged edition, 1936, French edition, 1937. *Recreations:* botanising, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5011 22nd Avenue N.E., Seattle; *Port Blakely, Bainbridge Island, Washington,* U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; University Faculty, Monday, University, Seattle.

GOWER; *see* Leveson-Gower.

GOWER, Ivon Llewellyn Owen, Colonial Civil Servant, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Samuel John Gower, of California and Hong Kong; *m.* 1911, Ursula Margaret, *e. d.* of late Dr. J. G. Clark, London; two *s.* (and one killed in Normandy D-Day). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Conveyance, Land Dept., East Africa Protectorate (now Kenya Colony and Protectorate), 1908-14; Legal Assistant, Land Dept., 1914-17; served European War, 1914-18; Solicitor-General, 1917-26; sometime acting Attorney General; a Judge of the High Court, Tanganyika Territory, sometime acting Chief Justice, 1926-32. *Recreations:* football, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Greenways, Sandhurst Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 497.

GOWER, Sir (Robert) Patrick (Malcolm), K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.V.O. 1923; Chairman of Charles F. Higham Ltd., since 1939; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *yr. s.* of late Captain Erasmus Gower, of Castle Malgwyn, Llechryd, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1st, 1913, Nancy (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Joseph Barkley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, H. Margaret, *d.* of late F. G. Hawdon, Berkhamsted. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1909; entered Inland Revenue Dept. by open competition (Class I.), 1910; transferred to Treasury, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (the late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law), 1917-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain as Chancellor of the Exchequer and as Lord Privy Seal, 1919-22; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, and Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin), 1922-28; Chief Publicity Officer, Conservative and Unionist Central Office, 1929-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Mount Wargrave, Berks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Union, Farmers'.

GOWER, Sir Robert (Vaughan), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; Chairman Tunbridge Wells Bench; Hon. D.C.L. (Budapest); Hon. LL.D. (Szeged); F.S.A.; F.S.G.; Hon. Col. 88th (City of London) A.A. Regt. (T.A.) R.A.; Pres. 129th Squadron A.T.C.; *e. s.* of late J. R. Gower, of Tunbridge Wells, and Kate, *d.* of late John Fagge, of Tonbridge; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy Susie Eleanor (*d.* 1936), O.St.J., *o. d.* of late H. McClellan

Wills, M.A., Exeter; two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Vera, *d.* of late Dr. C. H. Thomas, and *widow* of R. A. Daniel, M.D., F.R.C.S., Fort View, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* privately. Law Society Final and Honours, 1903; M.P. (C.) Central Hackney, 1924-29; M.P. (C.) Gillingham Div. of Rochester, 1929-45; Member of Royal Tunbridge Wells Corporation, 1909-34; Alderman, 1914-34; Deputy Mayor, 1910-11-1912-13-20-21; Mayor, 1917-18, 1918-19; Hon. Freeman of Borough, 1925; Freeman of City of London; County Councillor for Kent, 1910-25; Commissioner Land Tax (Kent); Appeal Military Representative Kent Tribunals, 1916-17; Member Ministry of Health Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Municipal and other Local Government Officials, 1925-6-7; Chairman Naval Dockyards Members Committee, House of Commons, 1930-45; Chairman, House of Commons Committee of Members representing Evacuation Areas, 1940-45; Chairman Solicitor Members Group, House of Commons, 1940-45; Chairman Animal Welfare Committee in House of Commons, 1929-45; Chairman R.S.P.C.A. since 1928; awarded Society's Silver Medal, 1932, and presented by President of French Republic with Sèvres Vase in recognition of animal welfare work in France, 1931; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer National Canine Defence League since 1920; Hon. Member of a number of Overseas Animal Protection Societies; President Pit Ponies Protection Society; Chairman R.S.P.C.A. War Animals (Allies) Fund and Aid for Russian Horses Fund, 1940-45; introduced and piloted through all stages in House of Commons Protection of Animals (Cruelty to Dogs) Act, 1933, Protection of Animals Act, 1934; Cinematograph Films (Animals) Act, 1937, and Dogs Act, 1938; has introduced Dogs Protection Bill, Pit Ponies Protection Bill; Protection of Animals Bill, 1939; President Property Owners' Protection Association since 1931; Chm. Order of St. John Council for County of Kent; F.R.G.S.; Hon. F.F.A.S.; Pres. Kent Law Society, 1939-41; Member International Law Society; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member Council of Psychical Research Society; Member several Friendly and Benevolent Societies; Master of Turners' Company, 1936-37; Master Pattenmakers' Company, 1935-36; 1936-37; Master Needlemakers' Company, 1929-30; Acting Chairman Canning Town Women's Settlement since 1939; Chevalier, Legion of Honour (France); Officer Order of Crown of Belgium; Grand Officer Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Treaty Revision and the Hungarian Frontiers, 1936; The Succession States and the Hungarian Minorities, 1937; frequent articles in political and genealogical reviews. *Recreations:* genealogy archaeology and psychical research. *Address:* Sandown Court, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 593. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, City Livery; Tunbridge Wells and Counties.

See also Sen. Comdr. *P. M. de P. Fahie.*

GOWERS, Sir Ernest Arthur, G.B.E., *cr.* 1945; K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Sir William R. Gowers, M.D., F.R.S., London, and Mary, *d.* of Frederick Baines, Leeds; *m.* 1905, Constance, M.B.E. 1946, *d.* of late Thomas Macgregor Greer, D.L., of Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Clare College, Cambridge (scholar); M.A. (First Class Classical Tripos). Entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue), 1903; transferred to India Office, 1904; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Private Sec. to successive Under-Secretaries of State for India, 1907-11; Principal Private Sec. to Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George), 1911-1912; Chief Inspector National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-17; attached to Foreign Office for special duty, 1914-17; Secretary to the Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917-19, and Director of Production Coal Mines Dept. 1919-20; Permanent Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920-27; Chm. of Board of Inland Revenue, 1927-30; Chm. of Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, 1930-35; Chm. of Coal Commission, 1938-46; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence London Region, 1939-41; Senior Regional Commissioner, 1941-1945; Chm. of Committee on admission of women to the Foreign Service, 1945; Chm. of Committee on Shops Acts, 1946; Chm. of St. Felix School, Southwold, since 1934; Freeman of Royal Borough of Kingston-on-Thames. Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Address:* Rondle Wood, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Rogate 51. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir Henry D. Shiffner.

GOWERS, Sir William Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1919; M.A.; Barrister (Inner Temple); *b* .875; *s.* of late Sir William Gowers, M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; 1st Class Classical Tripos. In service of British South Africa Co. (Southern Rhodesia), 1899-1902; entered Colonial Civil Service, Northern Nigeria, 1902; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; Lieut.-Gov., Nigeria, 1921; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda Protectorate, 1925-32; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1932-38; Deputy Chairman, Cereals Control Board, 1939-40; Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Officier Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* various. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's, M.C.C.

GOWING, Ven. Ellis Norman, M.A., Archdeacon of Southend since 1938; Vicar of Prittlewell since 1917, Rural Dean of Canewdon and Southend, 1918; *b.* Sydney, 24 April 1883; 3rd *s.* of F. L. Gowing, Sydney; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Watts-Ditchfield, 1st Bishop of Chelmsford; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. Ordained to Curacy of Picton and the Oaks, 1907-9; Armidale Cathedral, 1910-11; St. James the Less, Bethnal Green, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-17; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1921-38. *Publication:* John Edwin Watts-Ditchfield, First Bishop of Chelmsford; The Story of Prittlewell Church. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* The Vicarage, Prittlewell, Essex. *T.:* Southend 3470.

GOWRIE, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1944; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Canberra and of Dirleton; Viscount Ruthven of Canberra and of Dirleton, *cr.* 1944; **Brig.-Gen. Alexander Gore Arkwright Hore-Ruthven,** V.C. 1899; P.C. 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916, Bar 1918; Deputy Constable and Lieutenant-Governor of Windsor Castle since 1945; *b.* Windsor, 6 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of 8th Baron Ruthven; *m.* 1908, Zara, *d.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1891; attached to Egyptian Army, Soudan, 1898; commanded Camel Corps Detachment at Battle of Gedaref, and subsequent operations (V.C., 4th Class Osmanieh; English and Egyptian medals with clasp; thrice despatches); White Nile, 1899 (despatches); gazetted to Cameron Highlanders, 1899; Special Service Officer, Somaliland, 1903-1904; Military Secretary, Viceroy of Ireland, 1905-8; Military Secretary Governor-General of Commonwealth Australia, 1908; served European War, 1914-15 and 1916-18, France and Gallipoli (severely wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., despatches five times); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-18; commanded the Welsh Guards, 1920-24; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade (Guards), Aldershot, 1924-28; Governor of South Australia 1928-34; Governor of New South Wales, 1935; Governor-General of Commonwealth of Australia, 1936-1944; Colonel 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1940-1945; Colonel, Welsh Guards; K.G.St.J.; D.C.L. Oxford, 1945; LL.D. Edin., 1938. *Heir: g. s.* Viscount Ruthven of Canberra, *q.v.*

Address: Norman Tower, Windsor Castle. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'; Jockey, Newmarket.

GRAAFF, Sir de Villiers, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.B.E. 1946; B.A. (Cape), M.A., B.C.L.(Oxon.); Barrister at Law, Inner Temple; Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* 8 Dec. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eileen, *d.* of Rev. Dr. J. P. Van Heerden, Cape Town; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1939, Helena Le Roux, *d.* of F. C. M. Voigt, Provincial Sec. of Cape Province. Served War of 1939- (prisoner, M.B.E.). *Heir:* *s.* David de Villiers, *b.* 3 May 1940. *Address:* De Grendel, Tijgerberg, Cape. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

GRABHAM, George Walter, O.B.E.; M.A., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; *b.* Funchal, Madeira, 1882; *y. s.* of late M. C. Grabham, M.D. *Educ.:* University College School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Geologist, Geological Survey of Great Britain; subsequently Govt. Geologist also Acting Conservator of Antiquities, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; retired, 1939, 4th Class Order Mejidie, 3rd Nile. *Publications:* few Government Reports, papers in science journals. *Recreation:* wandering. *Address:* Quinta do Val, Funchal, Madeira. *Clubs:* Union, Athenæum.

GRACE, Rev. Harold Myers; Sec. Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 28 Dec. 1888; *s.* of George F. and Katherine Grace; *m.* 1920, Enid Mary Dundas Harford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. College Missioner at Queen's College Mission, Rotherhithe, 1911-12; Curate, Holy Trinity, Hull, 1912-1914; Uganda in educational work, 1914-34; Principal, Achimota College, Gold Coast, 1935-40; war service in German East Africa, 1917-19. *Address:* Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Ancomisso Knights London. *T.:* Sloane 9030. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Church House.

GRACE, John; *s.* of Thomas Wilkinson Grace of Whitby Old Hall, Chester; *b.* 16 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1929, Ione (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *c. d.* of late Samuel Rideal, D.Sc., J.P. *Educ.:* Wyllies, Cuckfield. Became a solicitor in 1911, and a partner in the firm of Boote, Edgar, Grace & Rylands, of Manchester; M.P. (C.) Wirral, Cheshire, 1924-31; 2nd Lieut. Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry in France, 1914-17; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923; practises in Chester and North Wales Circuit.

GRACE, Sir Raymond Eustace, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1795; Major Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 6 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Sir Valentine Raymond Grace, 5th Bt.; *S.* father, 1945. *Educ.:* Downside School; Trinity College, Dublin University. *Recreations:* travel, golf, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Boley, Monkstown, Co. Dublin.

GRACE, Rear-Adm. (S) Walter Keir Campbell C.B.E. 1942; Secretary of Sea Cadet Council since 1946; *b.* 18 June 1890; 3rd *s.* of Rev. George and Caroline Grace; *m.* 1917, Edith Gwendolen Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Dr. John and Edith Kyffin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* South Lodge, Lowestoft; Gresham's School, Holt. Entered Navy, 1907; Paymaster Lt.-Comdr. 1921; Paymaster Comdr. 1929; Paymaster Capt. 1939; Rear-Admiral (S) (acting), 1944; retired, 1946; Secretary to Rear-Admiral, Pacific, 1917-1919; Empire Cruise of the Special Service Squadron, 1923-25; Secretary to Naval Personnel Committee, 1925-27; to Commodore, Hong Kong, 1930-32; to Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1933-35; to Fifth Sea Lord, 1936-38; Fleet Accountant Officer, Home Fleet, 1939-42; Command Supply Officer, Portsmouth, 1943-45. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Half Acre, 13 Beech Grove, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8191. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Naval, Portsmouth.

GRACE, Wilfrid Arnold, M.A.; Headmaster of Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Wakefield, since 1939; *b.* 26 April 1895; *s.* of Charles Millar Grace and Louisa Gertrude Brown; *m.* 1924; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; The Queen's College, Oxford: 2nd Cl. Hon. Sch. Modern Hist., O.U.A.C. Blue. Teaching Lindisfarne College, Westcliff, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-19, on active service, 1915-19, Captain, The Border Regt.; University, 1919-22; Teaching: St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1922-23; Bembridge School, I.W., 1924-29; Headmaster, Halesowen Grammar School, 1929-39. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, tennis, music, literature, etc. *Address:* School House, Wakefield.

GRACEY, Lt.-Gen. Douglas David, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Commander 1st Indian Corps since 1946; *b.* 3 Sept. 1894; *s.* of H. K. Gracey, C.B.E., I.C.S., and M. A. Gracey, M.B.E.; *m.* 1931, K. C. M. O'B. Spring; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. I.A., 1914; served in France, 1915, with 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers, and in Iraq, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, 1916-20, with 1/1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles (twice wounded, M.C. and bar); Instructor, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1925-27; Student, Staff College, Quetta, 1928-29; G.S.O. II G.H.Q. (India), 1930-34; G.S.O. II Western Command, 1936-37; B.G.S. Western Command, 1938; Brevets of Major and Lt.-Col.; Commandant 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1939-40; Assistant Commandant (Colonel) Staff College, Quetta, 1940-41; Commander 17th Ind. Inf. Bde. (Brigadier), 1941-42, Iraq and Syria (O.B.E., despatches); Battles of Imphal (C.B.E.), Mandalay, Irrawaddy and Rangoon (C.B.); Commander 20th Indian Division, 1942-46; Comdr. Allied Land Forces, French Indo-China, 1945-46; created Citoyen d'Honneur of town of Saigon, 1946; Grand Cross Royal Order of Cambodia, 1945; Offg. G.O. C.-in-C. Northern Command, India, 1946, with acting rank of Lt.-Gen. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* H.Q. Northern Command, Rawalpindi, India; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Free Foresters Cricket.

GRACEY, Captain George Frederick Handel, D.S.O. 1919; General Secretary, The Save the Children Fund, since 1937; *b.* Belfast, 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of John Gracey, Belfast, and Anna Wood, Dundonald; *m.* 1909, Amelia Turnley Coulter, Belfast; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Professor O'Neil's Military Law and Training College, Belfast. Missionary, Urfa, Turkey, 1904; Member of American Relief Expedition to the Caucasus to assist the 250,000 Armenians who fled from Turkey to Russia for safety, 1915; piloted the evacuation of 25,000 Armenians from Van to Igdir single-handed, 1916; Intelligence Staff Officer attached to British Military Mission, Tiflis, 1917; raised large numbers of Armenians, Russians and Georgians to hold positions being evacuated by the Russian troops who had turned Bolshevik; captured later by Bolsheviks and imprisoned in Valadikavkaz and Moscow for nine months, 1918; exchanged by British Government and returned to England, 1919; sent out to the Caucasus as British representative to the Armenian Republic at Erivan, Sep. 1919; returned home after the Bolsheviks had overthrown the Trans-Caucasian Republics, 1920; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Cross Swords; Order of St. Gregory Illuminator, 1st Class; despatches. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 20 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Savinfana, Westcent, London. *T.:* Euston 8591. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GRACIE, George Handel Heath-; *see* Heath-Gracie, G. H.

GRAEME, Bruce, (Pseudonym of **Graham Montague Jeffries**); Novelist; *s.* of late William Henry Jeffries; *m.* 1925, Lorna Hélène, *d.* of Captain Hay T. Louch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Finish of education interrupted by Great War; volunteered for Queen's Westminster Rifles; after demobilization became

free-lance journalist; travelled several times to U.S.A. and France on various commissions, published short stories, 1921-25; interested in film work; financed, produced and sold one reel comedy, 1919-20; resumed this lifelong interest in films as script writer, and producer, 1942; entered Gray's Inn, 1930. *Publications:* The Story of Buckingham Palace, 1928; The Story of St. James's Palace, 1929; A Century of Buckingham Palace, 1937; The Story of Windsor Castle, 1937; Blackshirt, 1925; The Trail of the White Knight, 1926; The Return of Blackshirt, 1927; Hate Ship, 1928; Trouble, 1929; Blackshirt Again, 1929; Through the Eyes of the Judge, 1930; The Penance of Brother Alaric, 1930; A Murder of Some Importance, 1931; Unsolved, 1931; Gigins Court, 1932; Alias Blackshirt, 1932; The Imperfect Crime, 1932; Impeached, 1933; Epilogue, 1933; An International Affair, 1934; Public Enemy No. 1, 1934; Satan's Mistress, 1935; Blackshirt the Audacious, 1935; Not Proven, 1935; Cardyce for the Defence, 1936; Blackshirt the Adventurer, 1936; Mystery on the Queen Mary, 1937; Blackshirt takes a Hand, 1937; Disappearance of Roger Tremayne, 1937; Racing Yacht Mystery, 1938; Blackshirt: Counter-Spy, 1938; The Man from Michigan, 1938; Body Unknown, 1939; Blackshirt Interferes, 1939; Poisoned Sleep, 1939: 13 in a Fog, 1940; Blackshirt Strikes Back, 1940; The Corporal Died in Bed, 1940; Seven Clues in Search of a Crime, 1941; Son of Blackshirt, 1941; Encore Allain, 1941; House with Crooked Walls, 1942; Lord Blackshirt, 1942, News Travels by Night, 1943: A Case for Solomon, 1943; Calling Lord Blackshirt, 1944; Work for the Hangman, 1944; Ten Trails to Tyburn, 1944; The Coming of Carew, 1945; A Case of Books, 1946; Without Malice, 1946; A Brief for O'Leary, 1947; Dead Pigs at Hungry Farm, 1947. *Recreations:* philately, travel, golf, historical research. *Address:* Hopefield Lodge, W.7; Bourne Farm, Aldington Frith, nr. Ashford, Kent; 32 bis rue d'Orsel, Paris, XVIIIe. *T.:* Aldington 383. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors', Paternosters.

GRAEME, Sir Egerton; *see* Hamond-Graeme.

GRÆME, Patrick Neale Sutherland, C.B.E. 1921; D.L.; J.P.; Vice-Convener and Hon. Sheriff Substitute, County of Orkney; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; South-Eastern Circuit; Sec. to Rt. Hon. Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England, 1902-13; Legal Assistant to Judge-Advocate-General, 1914-1918; Deputy-Judge-Advocate, 1918; Deputy-Judge-Advocate-General, 1932-38; *b.* 7 March 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Malcolm Sutherland Græme and Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. John Mason Neale, D.D., Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead; *m.* 1903, Bethea Hamilton (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Alexander Maclean, Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., Classical Tripos, 1898; called to Bar, 1903. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Græmeshall, Orkney. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Public Schools.

GRAFFTEY-SMITH, Laurence Barton, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1932; Minister to Saudi Arabia since 1945; *b.* 16 April 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Grafftey-Smith and late Mabel, *d.* of Rev. Charles Barton, Cheselbourne, Dorset; *m.* 1930, Vivien (marriage dissolved, 1937), *d.* of G. Alexander Alderson; two *s.*; *m.* 1946, Evgenia Owen, *d.* of late P. H. Coolidge, New York. *Educ.:* Repton; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter, Levant Consular Service, 1914; H.M. Vice Consul, 1920; served at Alexandria, Cairo (Residency), Jeddah, Constantinople; Asst. Oriental Secretary at the Residency, Cairo, 1925-35; H.M. Consul, Mosul, 1935-37; Baghdad, 1937-39; H.M. Consul-General in Albania, 1939-40; attached British Embassy, Cairo, 1940; Chief Political Adviser, Diego Suarez, May 1942; Chief Political Officer, Madagascar, July 1942; Consul-General Antananarivo, 1943. *Publications:* (with Godfrey Haggard) Visa Verses, 1915 (privately printed). *Recreations:* walking, swimming, light verse. *Address:* British Legation, Jedda, Saudi Arabia. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, United University, Royal Automobile.

GRAFTON, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1675), **Captain Charles Alfred Euston FitzRoy;** Earl of Euston, Viscount Ipswich; J.P. W. Suffolk; D.L. Suffolk; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 4 June 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy, 4th *s.* of 7th Duke, and Hon. Ismay Mary Helen Augusta FitzRoy, *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *S.* cousin, 1936; *m.* 1st, 1918, Lady Doreen Maria Josepha Sydney Buxton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of 1st Earl Buxton; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1944) one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Lucy Eleanor (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Sir George Stapylton Barnes, *q.v.*; two *s.*; 3rd, 1944, Mrs. Rita Currie, *d.* of late J. S. Carr-Ellison. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers in Quetta, 1911; France, 1914; A.D.C. and Comptroller to Lord Buxton, Governor General South Africa, 1917-20; Retired from Army, 1921; Farmed at Coney Weston, Suffolk, 1921-27; Agent to Owen Hugh Smith, Langham, Oakham, Rutland, 1927-36. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Euston, *q.v.* *Address:* Euston Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Euston-Suffolk. *T.:* Thetford 3282.

See also R. S. Seymour.

GRAFTON, N.S.W. Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Christopher Evelyn Storrs;** *b.* 4 Feb. 1889; *s.* of John Storrs, Dean of Rochester; *m.* 1939, Joan Williams, Perth, Western Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College (Senior Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos); Leeds Clergy School. Boxed Cambridge v. Oxford 1908; deacon 1912; priest 1915; Leeds Parish Church, 1912-15; C.F. 1916-1919; Macedonia, Palestine, Egypt; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Malvern College, 1915-30; St. George's College, Perth, Western Australia, 1930-39; Archdeacon of Northam, W. Australia, 1939-46. *Publications:* Edited pamphlets The Christian and the War Series by Australian authors, 1941; Mr. Valiant for Truth: an Anthology, 1942; Many Creeds, One Cross (U.S.A.), 1944. *Recreations:* chess, golf, music, reading, talking. *Address:* Bishopholme, Grafton, N.S.W. *T.:* Grafton 210.

GRAHAM, family name of **Duke of Montrose.**

GRAHAM, Marquess of, James Angus Graham; Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 2 May 1907; *s.* of 6th Duke of Montrose, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Isobel Veronica, *yr. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. T. B. Sellar, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Fintrie, *q.v.* *Address:* Salisbury S. Rhodesia.

GRAHAM, Captain Alan Crosland, F.S.A., B.A.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1896; *s.* of late Sir Crosland Graham, and late Marah Bond Graham; *m.* 1939, Marion, *o. c.* of M. C. Du Plessis, Capetown; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon) Honours in History; 2nd Lt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1915; served European War, France 1916-17; N. Russia, 1918-19 (3rd class Order of St. Anne, with crossed swords); Private Secretary to 1st Earl of Balfour, 1925-29; contested Denbigh Div., 1929, Darwen, 1931; Private Secretary to Viscount Hailsham, as Leader of House of Lords, 1932-35; M.P. (U.) Wirral Division of Cheshire, 1935-45; Chairman, Anglo-Polish Parliamentary Committee; Polonia Restituta, 3rd Class; A member of Viscount Mersey's Committee for the Preservation of Antiquities of Cyprus; member of Royal Central Asian Society; Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Recreations:* shooting, archaeology, foreign travel. *Address:* 36

Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1322. *Club:* Carlton.

GRAHAM, Captain Lord Alastair Mungo, late R.N.; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; *m.* 1st, 1916, Lady Meriel Olivia Bathurst (*d.* 1936), *d.* of 7th Earl Bathurst; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Sheelagh Violet Edgeworth, *d.* of late Essex Edgeworth Reade and of Sheelagh, Lady Ruggles-Brise. Served Dardanelles, 1915 and War of 1939-1945. *Address:* Chantry Farm, Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

GRAHAM, Rear-Adm. Angus E. M. B. C.; *see* Cunninghame Graham.

GRAHAM, Mrs. Anthony M.; *see* Maxtone Graham, Joyce.

GRAHAM, Sir Aubrey Gregor, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1904, Mabel Hammond. Chief Construction Engineer, Govt. Railways, Nigeria, 1919-28. *Address:* Saiwa, Kitale, Kenya.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Percy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Welsh Regiment; *b.* 12 July 1881; *m.* 1910, Doris, *d.* of Francis Nalder, East Keal, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Indian army, 1901; Welsh Regiment, 1913; retired, 1920. Served European War (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Hill, Weare Gifford, Devon.

GRAHAM, Rear-Adm. Cosmo Moray, C.B. 1942. Served European War, 1914-18; Captain, 1930; Rear-Adm., 1941; retired list, 1941; Flag Officer Commanding Humber Area. *Address:* Monks Park, Wadhurst, Sussex. [*Died* 5 *Nov.* 1946.

GRAHAM, Brigadier-General Cuthbert Aubrey Lionel, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1942; late R.A.; p.s.c.; County Councillor; County Commissioner, Boy Scouts; *b.* 1 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Eng.-Capt. J. E. D. Graham, R.N.; *m.* 1911, Josephine Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Terry. Joined R.A., 1900; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Col. 1923; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1931; served European War, France, 1914-16, North Russia, 1918-19 (despatches six times); B.E.F. and N.W.E.F., 1940 (despatches); Order of Vladimir, Order of St. Olav, Croix de Guerre (France). *Address:* Denton House, Cuddesdon, Oxon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Douglas Alexander Henry, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 26 March 1893. 2nd Lt. Cameronians, 1913; Capt. 1916; Major, 1930; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1944. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, M.C., French Croix de Guerre); Palestine, 1936-39; War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O. and Bar, C.B., French Legion of Honour, Officier, Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Olaf). *Address:* Spynie House, nr. Elgin, Morayshire. *T.:* Elgin 7174. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Brig. Lord (Douglas) Malise, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1883; 2nd *s.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; *m.* 1919, Hon. Rachael Mary Holland, *y. d.* of 2nd Viscount Knutsford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Charles Fergusson, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1931-34; Commandant, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1934-36; retired, 1936; Military Attaché, Paris, 1940; reverted to retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Kirby House, Inkpen, Berks. *T.:* Inkpen 260. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Ritchie Coryton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 7 Nov. 1858; *s.* of J. Graham, K.C.; *m.* 1884, Ada Douglas (*d.* 1943), *d.* of W. Crace. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa on staff and in command of 2nd Batt. 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Brigade Commander, 8th Infantry Brigade, 1908-12; Commander S. Midland Division 1914; D.A.G. Aug. 1914; retired pay, 1920; Commander, Legion of Honour; Star of Roumania. *Recreations:* rowing and shooting. *Address:* Manor Cottage, Thornbury, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Rt. Rev. Eric; *see* Brechin, Bishop of.

GRAHAM, Sir (Frederick) Fergus; 5th Bt., *cr.* 1783; formerly Capt. Irish Guards; *b.* 10 Mar. 1893; *er. s.* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt., and Lady Cynthia Duncombe (*d.* 1926), 3rd *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1918, Mary Spencer Revell, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Raymond Reade, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. 1914; M.A. 1920; Formerly Capt. Irish Guards (Special Reserve); is Lieut.-Col. late 6th Bn. Border Regt. (T.A.); T.D., D.L., J.P. for Cumberland; Patron of 2 Livings. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches); M.P. (U.) North Cumberland, 1926-35. *Heir:* *s.* Major Charles Spencer Richard Graham, Scots Guards [*b.* 16 July 1919; *m.* 1944, Susan, *o. d.* of Major R. L. Surtees, Redworth Cottage, Littlestone-on-Sea, Kent; one *s.* served War of 1939-45 (despatches)]. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Netherby, Longtown, Cumberland. *T.:* Longton 6. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Sir K. R. Barnes, Duke of Montrose, Earl of Verulam.

GRAHAM, George, R.O.I. 1918; R.I. 1922; R.S.W. 1927; *b.* Leeds, 1 June 1881; *s.* of late Michael Graham, Leeds; *m.* 1915, Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. C. Pauli, Vicar of Redmire, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Roundhay, Leeds. From the age of 18 to 20 studied architecture under Thomas Dyer of Leeds; went to the Leeds School of Art for drawing; later studied drawing and painting in London under Sir Frank Brangwyn, R.A., J. M. Swan, R.A., and Sir William Nicholson: pictures in the following public collections: Bradford, Leeds, Worthing, Sheffield, Eastbourne, Swansea, Blackpool, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Oldham, Southport, Paisley, Brighton, Birmingham, Hastings, Liverpool, Darlington, Hove. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Salt Dykes, Winchelsea, Sussex.

GRAHAM, George, M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (London); Emeritus Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late William Edgar Graham and late Jane, *d.* of Thomas Newton. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Class I. 1903, Part II. Class II. 1904; Senior Open Entrance Scholarship, St Bartholomew's Hosp.; München; Otto Beit Memorial Fellow, 1912-14; late Physician Royal Northern Hospital, and East London Hosp. for Children; Second Censor Royal College of Physicians, 1944-45-46; Goulstonian Lecturer, Roy. Coll. of Physicians 1921; Lettsomian Lectures, Medical Soc. of London, 1938; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1940; Temp. Capt., R.A.M.C., 1916-19 (despatches). *Publications:* various contributions to scientific and medical publications. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum; Denham Golf; S. Enodoc Golf.

GRAHAM, Very Rev. George Frederick, M.A.; Dean of Kildare and Rector of Cathedral Parish of Kildare and Lackagh since 1938; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Chancellor G. R. Graham; *m.* 1904, Mirabel Eileen, *c. d.* of late W. Perry Odlum, J.P., Huntington, Portarlington; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Dublin University. Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist, Exptal. Science, 1898; Curate, New Ross, 1900-2; St. Mary's, Dublin, 1902-3; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Dublin, Glendalough and Kildare, 1903-9; Rector of Monasterevan and Nurney, 1909-38; 1st Canon of Kildare, 1923-28; Rural Dean; Precentor of Kildare, 1928-38; Select Preacher,

Dublin University, 1930 and 1942; Member of the General Synod and of numerous Boards. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Kildare. *T.:* Kildare 18. *Club:* University, Dublin.

GRAHAM, Gerald Sandford, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of History Queen's University; *b.* Sudbury, Ont., 27 April 1903; *s.* of Rev. H. S. Graham and Florence Marian Chambers; *m.* 1929, Winifred Emily, *d.* of late Charles Martin Ware, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Canada. Queen's University Travelling Fellowship to Harvard, 1926-27; Sir George Parkin Scholarship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1927-29; Rockefeller Fellowship to Germany, 1929-30; Instructor in History, and Tutor, Harvard University, 1930-36; Guggenheim Fellowship to U.S., 1941-42. *Publications:* British Policy and Canada, 1774-1791, 1930; Sea Power and British North America, 1783-1820, 1941; Britain and Canada, 1943; articles in Queen's Quarterly, New England Quarterly, Canadian Historical Review, Canadian Defence Quarterly. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GRAHAM, Gilbert Maxwell Adair, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late James N. Graham, D.L., J.P., Lanarkshire; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of F. de Mierre Turner, Oporto. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, etc.; rowed in Eton VIII., 1902, and for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1906. *Address:* Quinta da Povoa, Oporto, Portugal. *T.:* Maxgraham Oporto. *Clubs:* Union, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAM, H. E.; *see* Hamilton, Col. E. G.

GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice H.; *see* Howgrave-Graham.

GRAHAM, Harold, C.I.E. 1932: Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 26 April 1889; *er. s.* of late Thomas Lightfoot Hatton Graham, Liscard, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Gwendolen Irene, *d.* of Charles Frederick Burgess, Littlecourt, Sevenoaks, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. with 1st class honours Literae Humaniores, 1912; M.A. 1919; appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1913; Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1915-19; *wounded in action* at Beit Aiessa, Mesopotamia, 24 April 1916; Supervising Officer, Kali Bahadur Regiment Nepalese Contingent, 1918; released from army service with rank of Captain, 1919; District and Sessions Judge, Bengal, 1919-22; District Magistrate and Collector Bengal, 1923-27; Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1927-30; District Magistrate and Collector, Mymensingh Bengal, 1931-1932; Officiating Commissioner Dacca Division, Bengal, 1933-34; Secretary, Education Department, Government of Bengal, 1935-36; Commissioner Presidency Division, Bengal, 1937-40; retired, 1942; Company Commander Bicester Company Home Guard, 1940-42. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Langleys, Launton, near Bicester, Oxon. *Club:* United University.

GRAHAM, Major Henry Archibald Roger; late Grenadier Guards; Member Stock Exchange; *b.* 21 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of 1st Baron Roborough; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Grenadier Guards, August 1914; served European War; attached Foreign Office as King's Foreign Service Messenger; rejoined Hon. Reserve of Officers, Aug. 1939; has travelled Europe, Africa, and America; contested (C.) West Bromwich, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Old Mill House, Micheldever, Hants. *Club:* Guards'.

GRAHAM, Right Rev. Henry Grey, M.A.; Titular Bishop of Tipasa and Rector of Holy Cross, Crosshill, Glasgow, since 1930; *b.* 8 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rev. M. H. Graham, minister of Maxton, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Kelso High School St. Andrews University; Scots College, Rome. Parish minister of Avondale, Lanarkshire, 1901-3; received into Catholic Church at Benedictine Abbey, Fort-Augustus 1903; Priest, 1906; Curate, Motherwell, 1907; Parish Priest, Longriggend, 1916; Auxiliary to Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, 1917-29. *Publications.* Where we got the Bible; Prosperity, Catholic and Protestant; Hindrances to Conversion to Catholic Church; What Faith Really Means; Cardinal Beaton, Purgatory, From the Kirk to the Catholic Church, The Church in Scotland, pamphlets in Catholic Truth Society; contributions to various journals. *Address:* 113 Dixon Avenue, Glasgow, S.2. *T.:* Queen's Park 105.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Howard Boyd, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.D.; A.A.M.C. (Active List); R.A.M.C. retired; *b.* 30 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late John Duncan Graham and late Jeanne Austin; *m.* 1925, Adele Norma Metzner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. R.A.M.C. on active service with 64th Field Ambulance, B.E.F., 1915-19; Hon. Physician to O.P. Dept., Children's Hospital, Melbourne, since 1925; A.D.M.S. Volunteer Defence Corps, Victoria, since 1943; Member of Hospital and Medical Services Committee, Victoria (State Emergency Services); Chairman Administrative Committee of the Nursery Kindergarten Extension Board; Member of Nutrition Advisory Committee, Australian Broadcasting Commission; Deputy Chairman and Executive Officer Victorian Medical Co-ordination Committee, 1943- ; Deputy Chairman, Nursing Advisory Committee to Manpower, Victoria, 1943- . Private Medical Practitioner, Collins Street, Melbourne; President, B.M.A. (Victorian Branch), 1941-1942; Member of State Medical Co-ordination Committee, 1941-42. *Publications:* few technical contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Corner of Hopetoun Road and Toorak Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne Cricket, Melbourne.

GRAHAM, Hugh, D.Sc., Reader in Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast; Chief Alkali Inspector for Northern Ireland; 2nd *s.* of late John Graham, Belfast. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast (Research Scholar of H.M. Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851); Durham University. Sometime Lecturer in Chemistry, University of London (King's College); F.C.S.; A.R.I.C. *Publications:* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65784.

GRAHAM, James, C.B.E. 1920; Director of Ker, Bolton & Co., Ltd., East India Merchants, London; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Graham, Stirling; *m.* 1898, Louisa Edith, *e. d.* of Robert Rule; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Glasgow University. Commercial Assistant Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919. *Address:* Heathside, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 2211.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Drummond, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1931; C.I.E. 1919; M.B., D.T.M.; I.M.S., retired; late Public Health Commissioner with Govt. of India; late Officiating Director General Indian Medical Service; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; late Delegate for British India on the Office Internationale d'Hygiène Publique, Paris; Member of the Health Committee of the League of Nations and Member and late Chairman of Advisory Council of the Eastern Bureau of League of Nations, Singapore; late Adviser to Ministry of Public Health, Irak; Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, and Civil, U.P., India; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late James Drummond Graham, M.A., F.E.I.S., of Ayr, Scotland, and Agnes Nisbet; *m.* 1912, Violet Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Colonel C. Seymour, A.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University, M.B., C.M. (High Commendn.), 1895; Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities D.T.M., 1907. I.M.S. Entrance Exam (1st), January-June 1900. Military duty, India, 1900-1907; Campaign North-West Frontier, Waziristan, 1901-2 (Medal with Clasp); Civil, United Pro-

vinces, India, 1908-14; served Egypt Expeditionary Force on Staff of 11th Indian Division, Canal Defences, and 9th (British) Army Corps; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force on Staff of Tigris Corps and G.H.Q. and A.D.M.S. (San.) G.H.Q. Mesopotamia (C.I.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 4 times); K.H.S., 1931-34; retired 1934. *Publications:* Numerous reports published by Government of United Provinces and Government of India. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.; 77 Boulevard Montmorency, Paris (XVI); c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GRAHAM, John, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G., Professor of Anatomy, The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, since 1919; Examiner in Anatomy to the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 12 May 1879; *e. s.* of late Daniel Graham, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Isabella Milligan, 2nd *d.* of late William Fraser, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Berlin; London. B.Sc. 1902, M.B., Ch.B. 1904, Glasgow University. House Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, 1905; Post Graduate Study of Anatomy and Surgery in Berlin and London for 18 months; late Assistant Surgeon Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow; mobilised, 1914; served as M.O. with various units; Major R.A.M.C. (T.) and second in command 94th F. Ambulance, France (Despatches); retired with rank of Major, 1921; Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1919; President Glasgow Southern Medical Society, 1922-23. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* 351 Renfrew Street, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 0082.

GRAHAM, Sir John Gibson, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.C.; Shipowner; Partner P. Henderson & Co.; Director Bristol and Burmese Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Irrawaddy Flotilla Co. Ltd., Galbraith Pembroke & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 15 March 1896; *s.* of John C. Graham, Shipowner, and Mary E. Graham; *m.* 1931, Jessie Enid Burrel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Endrickhill House, Killearn, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Killearn 120. *Clubs:* City of London; Conservative, Glasgow.

GRAHAM, Capt. John Irvine, C.B.E. 1920; R.N. retd.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Col J. H Graham, 22nd (Ches.) Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Florence Sarah (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Walter Hills; 2nd, 1919, Hazel Dorothy, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. Graham, K.C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Naval Cadet, 1875; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1897; lent to Customs, 1907; retired from Navy with rank of Captain on permanently joining Customs as Inspector of Waterguard, London, 1909; Inspector-General of Waterguard under Board of Customs and Excise, 1912-22; retired from Customs, 1922. *Address:* Digby Croft, Chilbolton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Sir John Reginald Noble, V.C. 1917; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1906; O.B.E. 1946; Major, Temp. Lt.-Col., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F. and M.G C.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1892; *e. s.* of Sir J. F. N. Graham, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1920, Rachel Septima, *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 1946, J. W. Strang-Steel. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Cambridge. Served European War (Mesopotamia and Palestine), 1914-18 (V.C.); Emergency commission Sept. 1939 (Staff Captain); Served on Staff at War Office, Essex Div. and Scottish Command, temp. Lt.-Col. 1939-46. *Heir:* *s.* John Alexander Noble, Lieutenant, Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1926. *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Scotland, Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Bath, Oriental.

GRAHAM, Sir Lancelot, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1924, M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Indian Civil Service (retd.); *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Edgar Graham; *m.* 1910, Olive, Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir J. F. Maurice, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1904; retired, 1941; Governor of Sind, 1936-41. *Address:* 35 Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 6392. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

GRAHAM, Lord Malise; *see* Graham, Lord D. M.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Miles William Arthur Peel, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1942; M.C.; Director The Times Publishing Co. Ltd., Graham & Bohn, Ltd., David Allen & Sons, Ltd., and subsidiary Companies, Greyhound Racing Assn. Trust Ltd.; Chairman G.R.A. and White City (Manchester) Associated Ltd. and subsidiary companies; Kent Nail Works Ltd.; Metal Colours (Slough), Ltd. (Chairman); *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1918, Lady Evelyn King (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Irene Lavender, *widow* of Lt.-Col. William Seely, *d.* of Richard Francklin. *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); Captain and Adjutant, 1916; rejoined Life Guards from Reserve, Sept. 1939, as Capt.; Maj.-Gen. 1944; served War of 1939-45, Chief Administrative Officer to F.M. The Viscount Montgomery, 1942-46 (O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B., K.B.E., despatches, Commander of Legion of Merit, U.S. Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Knight Grand Officer of Orange-Nassau). Has travelled extensively. *Recreations:* stalking, hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank Ltd., 16 Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Buck's.

GRAHAM, Sir Montrose Stuart, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 4 Aug. 1904; *s.* of Sir Montrose Stuart Graham, 11th Bt. and Helen Ursula, *d.* of John Henderson, Lerwick; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1932, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John Gerken; one *d.* *Heir:* *u.* Percival Harris, *b.* 1877. *Address:* 147 Locust Street, Floral Park, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.

GRAHAM, Sir Richard Bellingham, O.B.E. 1946; 10th Bt. of Norton Conyers, *cr.* 1662; Wing Comdr. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 17 May 1912; *e. s.* of Sir Guy Graham, 9th Bt., and Katharine Noel, *d.* of Frank Stobart, Selaby, Darlington; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1939, Beatrice Mary, *o. d.* of late Michael Seymour Spencer-Smith, D.S.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* James Bellingham, *b.* 8 Oct. 1940. *Address:* 24 Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 6455; Norton Conyers, Melmerby, Ripon, Yorks.

GRAHAM, Richard Brockbank, M.A., Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, since 1939; *b.* 29 Oct. 1893; *s.* of John William Graham and Margaret Brockbank; *m.* 1925, Gertrude, *d.* of G. E. Anson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School, Somerset; Bootham School, York; Manchester Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Bishop's Stortford College and Leighton Park School, Reading; Headmaster, King Edward VII School, Sheffield, 1928-38. *Recreations:* agriculture, mountaineering, ball games. *Address:* Clock House, Bradford, Yorks. *T.:* Bradford 9559. *Clubs:* Alpine, Fell and Rock.

GRAHAM, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; East India Merchant; *b.* 14 March 1876; *s.* of Robert Graham and Mary Breck; *m.* 1908, Caroline Barkly Hay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Vice-Chairman, Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 1913-14 and 1917-19, Chairman, 1914-16; Ch[illegible] Tea Cess Committee, Calcutta, 19[illegible] 1921; Chairman, South Indian [illegible] London, 1922-24; Vice-Chairman [illegible] Association, London, 1930-31, Ch[illegible] 1934; Chairman, International T[illegible] since it was constituted in July [illegible] tion: golf. *Address:* 28 Sheldon[illegible] gate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4988. [illegible] of London, Oriental.

[illegible] Hous[illegible] Uno. *Address:*

GRAHAM, Robert Henry, Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and Judge of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; *b.* 30 Nov. 1870; *s.* of John George Graham and Jane Marshall; *m.* 1901, Maude M. Johnston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie University. Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1916-25; Mayor of New Glasgow, N.S., 1898-1900; Puisne Judge, 1925; Judge in Equity (Court for D. and M. Causes), 1925. *Publication:* Notes on Nova Scotia Decisions, 1940. *Address:* 150 Coburg Road, Halifax, N.S. *Club:* Scotia, New Glasgow, N.S.

GRAHAM, Robert James Douglas; Professor of Botany, The University, St. Andrews. Indian Agricultural Service, 1907-21; Economic Botanist, Central Provinces, 1908-1917; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (Lt.-Col.); Director of Agriculture, Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Lecturer in Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1921-34; M.A. St. Andrews, 1904, B.Sc. St. Andrews, 1906; D.Sc. St. Andrews, 1917; F.R.S.E. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews.

GRAHAM, Robinson, Secretary of the Burnley Weavers' Association since 1941; *b.* 1878, *s.* of David Graham and Eliza Ellerton; *m.* 1904, Rhoda Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School. M.P. (Lab.), Nelson and Colne, 1920-22. *Address:* 96 Gainsborough Avenue, Burnley.

GRAHAM, Air Vice-Marshal Ronald, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; D.F.C.; p.s.a., i.d.c.; Air Officer Commanding, R.A.F. Mission to Australia and New Zealand, and member of Joint Chiefs of Staff, Australia, since 1946; *b.* 19 July 1896; *s.* of late William Graham, Yokohama; *m.* 1918, Phyllis (Nancy), *o. d.* of late Henry E. Farmer, M.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Castle Douglas Academy, Scotland. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.C. and bar, D.S.O., D.F.C., Croix de Guerre (France), Order of Crown of Belgium, Officier); Waziristan, 1919; Iraq, 1930; Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23; Air Ministry, 1923-26; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, 1926-29; Commanded R.A.F. station, Kenley, 1929-30; Air Staff I R.A.F. Headquarters, Iraq, 1930-33; Air Ministry, 1934-1936; Imperial Defence College, 1936-37; S.A.S.O. Armament Group, 1937; Asst. Cdt. R.A.F. Staff College, 1937-38; Staff Imperial Defence College, 1939; Deputy S.A.S.O. Fighter Command, 1939; Air Mission North Africa Dec. 1939 and Jan. 1940; A.O.A. Flying Training and Technical Training Commands, 1940; A.O.A. Bomber Command, 1941-42; Air Officer, and Air Chief of Staff, Combined Operations, 1943; Air Officer Commanding West Africa, 1944; Commandant R.A.F. Staff Coll., 1945-46. *Recreations:* golf and sketching. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald (William) P.C. 1921; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1910; Trustee of British Museum since 1937, and on its Standing Committee; Chairman, Lincolnshire & Central Electricity Supply Co.; *b.* 24 July 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir H. J. L. Graham, K.C.B., and Edith, *d.* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook; *m.* 1912, Lady Sybil Brodrick (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of 1st Earl of Midleton. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1892; appointed to Embassy in Paris, 1893; 3rd Secretary, 1894; transferred to Teheran, 1897; 2nd Secretary, 1897; transferred to Petrograd, 1899; 1st Secretary, 1904; employed in Foreign Office, 1903-7; British Agent before Muscat Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague, 1905; on Special Service, Crete; 1906; Councillor of Embassy, Egypt, 1907; acted as Agent and Consul-General 1907-8-9; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egyptian Government, 1910-16 (despatches); Minister Plenipotentiary, 1916; Assist. Under-Sec. Foreign Office, 1916-19; Acting Permanent Under-Secretary Jan.-Sep. 1919; H.B.M. Minister to Holland, 1919-21; H.B.M. Ambassador to Italy, 1921-1933; British Government Director of Suez Canal Co., 1939-45; holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, and of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 4 Down Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5759. *Clubs:* Turf, M.C.C., Beefsteak.

GRAHAM, Rose, C.B.E. 1939; M.A.; D.Litt.; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Hon. General Editor of the Canterbury and York Society; *b.* 1875; *d.* of late W. Edgar Graham. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Oxford Honours School of Modern History, Class II 1897; B.A. and M.A. 1920; D.Litt. 1929; Hon. Fellow of Somerville College, 1933; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, 1934; Pres. British Archæological Assoc., 1945. *Publications:* St. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines, 1901; An Abbot of Vezelay, 1918; The Chantry Certificates and the Edwardian Inventories of Church Goods of Oxfordshire (Oxfordshire Record Society), 1919; English Ecclesiastical Studies, 1929; A Picture Book of the Life of St. Anthony the Abbot (Roxburghe Club), 1937; The Register of Archbishop Winchelsey (Canterbury and York Society, in progress). *Address:* 29 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *Club:* University Women's.

GRAHAM, Stanley Galbraith, M.D., F. R. F. P. S. G., F. R. C. P. (Ed.); Visiting Physician, Children's Hospital, Glasgow; Physician in charge of Sick Infants, Maternity Hospital, Glasgow; Lecturer, Diseases of Children, University of Glasgow; *b.* 2 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Dr Peter Graham and Mary Reid; *m.* 1925, Grace Anderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. R.A.M.C. during European war. *Publications:* Co-author of Acidosis and Alkalosis; numerous publications in medical journals. *Address:* 18 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5201.

GRAHAM, Stephen; author; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late P. Anderson Graham; *m.* 1909, Rosa Savory. Attracted to Russia by the spirit in Russian literature, gave up life in London and took his chances with Russian peasants and students, with whom he lived in Little Russia and Moscow; has tramped in the Caucasus and the Crimea, in the Ural Mountains, in the Far North of Russia, has accompanied the Russian peasant pilgrims to Jerusalem, and has also followed up the tide of emigration from Europe to America, going steerage with a party across the Atlantic, and tramping to the farms of the West; travelled in Central Asia, 1914, Egypt, Bulgaria, and Roumania, 1915, Northern Norway and Murmansk, 1916; served European War in 2nd Bt. Scots Guards as private, 1917-18; walked across Georgia, 1919; tramping with Vachel Lindsay in Far West, 1921; Tour in Mexico with friend Wilfred Ewart, in which the latter was accidentally shot on Old Year's Night, 1922-23; explored Soviet frontier from Lake Ladoga to the Black Sea, 1924; Dalmatia and the Balkans, 1925; Carpathian Russia, 1926; Bosnia, 1929-30; Macedonia, 1935; Swaziland and Transvaal, 1936; contributed series of signed articles to The Times, 1914-15, 1916, 1924, 1926; Order of St. Savá, Jugoslavia, 1936. *Publications:* A Vagabond in the Caucasus; Undiscovered Russia: A Tramp's Sketches; Changing Russia; With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem, 1913; With Poor Emigrants to America, 1914; Russia and the World, 1915; The Way of Martha and the Way of Mary, 1915; Through Russian Central Asia, 1916; Russia in 1916, 1917; Priest of the Ideal, 1917; Quest of the Face, 1918; Private in the Guards, 1919; Children of the Slaves, 1920; The Challenge of the Dead, 1921; Europe —whither bound? 1921; Tramping with a Poet in the Rockies, 1922; Under-London, 1923; In Quest of El Dorado, 1924; Life and Last Words of Wilfrid Ewart, 1924; Russia in Division, 1925; London Nights, 1925; Midsummer Music, 1926; Gentle Art of Tramping,

1927; New York Nights, 1928; The Lay Confessor, 1928; (*editor*) The Tramp's Anthology, 1928; Life of Peter the Great, 1929; The Death of Yesterday, 1930; St. Vitus' Day, 1930; A Modern Vanity Fair, 1931; (editor) Great Russian Short Stories, 1929; Great American Short Stories, 1931; Stalin: an Impartial Study, 1931; Life of Ivan the Terrible, 1932; One of the Ten Thousand 1933; Twice Round the London Clock, 1933; Boris Godunof, 1933; The Padre of St. Jacobs, 1934; Lost Battle, 1934; Balkan Monastery, 1935; A Life of Alexander II, Tsar of Russia, 1935; African Tragedy, 1937; Alexander of Yugoslavia, 1938; The Moving Tent, 1939; From War to War, 1940. *Address:* 60 Frith Street, Soho, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 3771.

GRAHAM, Sydney, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director of Harris and Graham, Ltd., 1 Royal Exchange Avenue, E.C.3.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James Graham, Longtown and Carlisle. Served European War, 1914-18, in Royal Navy; Order of Crown of Italy (Cav.). *Address:* 76 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8226; Three Decks, Itchenor, Chichester, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht.

GRAHAM, Thomas Ottiwell, M.C., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.S.I.; Ex-President Royal Coll. of Surgeons in Ireland; Surgeon for Throat, Nose, and Ear to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, and to Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Aural Surgeon to Dr. Steevens Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hosp., Dublin; *Consulting Surgeon for Nose, Ear and Throat,* Monkstown Hospital and St. Ultan's Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist, National Hospital for Consumption, Newcastle; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Christopher Graham, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Susan Eva (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Canon C. LL. Sanctuary, Sherborne; one *d.*; 2nd 1931, May Gertrude, *d.* of George Griffin, Dublin. *Educ.:* Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin (Medical Scholar, Senior Moderator); Vienna, Heidelberg, and Freiburg. Gold Medallist Natural Science, M.B., B.Ch. (Stip. Cond.); Bennett Surgical Prizeman and Special Travelling Surgical Prizeman; B.A.O. Dublin University, 1906; D.P.H. Dublin University, 1908; ex-House-Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin; ex-House-Surgeon Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Ex-Surgeon for Ear, Nose and Throat, National Children's Hospital; ex-Laryngologist to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke Hospitals, Dublin; ex-Demonstrator in Zoology, Physiology, Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery, T.C.D., ex-President of Dublin University Biological Association; Major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). *Publications:* papers to medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, golf. *Address:* 61 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62054; Whiteoaks, Donnybrook.

GRAHAM, Walter Armstrong, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 2 May 1868; *e. s.* of John Graham, J.P., Grasmere Westmorland; *m.* 1898, Maude, *d.* of late Henry Carver of Wilmslow, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon; Ghent; Tübingen; Edinburgh University. Entered Burma Civil Service, 1889; Assistant Political Officer, Northern Shan States, 1893; commended by Govt. of India for services, 1895; services lent by Indian Government to Siam, 1897; Director, Bangkok Revenue Department, 1898; Director, Land Records Department, Siam, 1901; resigned Burma Civil Service, 1903; Commander, Order of the White Elephant, 1903; H.S.M.'s Resident Commissioner, Kelantan, 1903; Adviser to His Siamese Majesty's Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1909; retired, 1926; Kt. Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1912; Kt. Grand Cross Crown of Siam, 1913; Knight Grand Cross White Elephant, 1925; President of the Siam Society, 1920-26. *Publications:* The French Roman Catholic Mission in Siam, 1901; Kelantan, a Handbook, 1908; various articles under *nom-de-plume* Pinya; Siam, 2 vols., 1st edition, 1912; 3rd edition, 1924; contributions to Ency. Brit. *Address:* Buckland House, Buckland Newton, Dorset. *Club:* Dorset County.

GRAHAM, William, C.B.E. 1942; General Secretary and Treasurer of National Farmers Union and Chamber of Agriculture of Scotland (President, 1940-43) since 1943; *b.* 25 Nov. 1896; *er. s.* of late Robert Graham, Kaimflat, Kelso; *m.* 1921, Norah, *o. d.* of late Andrew Hogarth, Caverton, Hillhead, Kelso; two *s.* Served 4th K.O.S.B., rank Captain. *Address:* 5 Wilton Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.A.:* Agrarian Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 41381.

GRAHAM, Winifred (Mrs. Theodore Cory); author; 2nd *d.* of late Robert George and Alice Graham, of St. Albans, Hampton-on-Thames; *m.* 1906, Theodore J. Cory, M.A. (Cantab.), *e. surv. s.* of late Richard Cory, J.P., Cardiff. *Educ.:* home. Appointed to be a British Delegate at the *third World's Christian Citizen Conference* at Pittsburg, Nov. 1919, and elected Chairman of a World Commission on Mormonism during that period; Divisional Vice-President of the British Red Cross Society, Middlesex County Branch. *Publications:* On the Down Grade; A Strange Solution; The Star Child; Meresia; Beautiful Mamma; The Zionists; A Child at the Helm; The Great House of Castleton; Mayfair; Angels and Devils and Man; A Social Pretender; The Beautiful Mrs. Leech; When the Birds Begin to Sing; Wickedness in High Places; The Vision at the Savoy; Emma Hamilton's Miniature; A Miracle of the Turf; World without End; Ezra, the Mormon; Christian Murderers, 1908; Mary, 1909; The Enemy of Woman, 1910; The Love Story of a Mormon, 1911; The Sin of Utah; Her Husband's Secret; The Spectre of the Past; Sons of State; The Mormons (a Popular History), 1913; The Gods of the Dead, 1913; The Pit of Corruption, 1914; The Imperial Malefactor, 1915; Judas of Salt Lake, 1916; Falling Waters, 1919; The Daughter Terrible, 1921; Breakers on the Sand, 1921; Sealed Women, 1922; John Edgar's Angels, 1922; And it was So, 1923; Eve and the Elders, 1924; Ninety and Nine Just Persons, 1924; In Fear of a Woman, 1925; The Diamond Heels, 1926; A Sinner in a Surplice, 1926; My Letters from Heaven, More Letters from Heaven (psychic books), 1926; Unholy Matrimony, 1927; Fame and Shame, 1927; Till Divorce us do Part, 1928; After Hell, 1928; Consummated, 1929; Tumbling Out of Windows, 1929; A Wolf of the Evenings, 1930; The Last Laugh, 1930; Wolf-net, 1931; The Power behind the Throne (in collaboration), 1931; Vacant Possession, 1932; The Life of a Nobody, 1932; Identity, 1933; Experimental Child, 1933; Tongues in Trees, 1934; Hallowmas Abbey, 1935; The Man Behind the Chair, 1935; What Thinkest Thou, Simon? 1936; Ghostly Strength, 1936; The Wise Man hath Said, 1937; Dr. Julian, 1937; The Frozen Death, 1938; Glenvirgin's Ghost, 1938; All Fires go out, 1939; Sacrifice & Co., 1940; The River of Thought, 1941; Christopher Carol, 1942; A Spider never falls, 1944; What Next?, 1945; That Reminds Me, 1945; Observations, 1946. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* St. Albans, Hampton-on-Thames. *T.:* Molesey 216. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

GRAHAM BROWN, Thomas, F.R.S., 1927; D.Sc., M.D.; Professor of Physiology, University of Wales, since 1920; *e. s.* of late Dr. J. J. Graham-Brown, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh and Strasbourg. Muirhead Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1907; Carnegie Fellow, working in Physiology Dept. University of Liverpool, 1910; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1913; one of the Editors of the Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology; served European War, 1915-19; from 1916-19 British Salonika Force, with 26th Division, British units attached to Royal Serbian Army, and finally in charge Neurological Department of the British Salonika Force. *Publications:* Brenva, 1944; Papers on Physiology of Nervous System. *Recreations:* tennis, climbing. *Address:*

University College, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Prince's, Alpine; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, Rev. Archibald Rollo, Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of King's College, Cambridge; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans and to Bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 18 Feb. 1903; *s.* of late Sir Rollo Frederick Graham-Campbell. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. 1st class Classical Tripos Pt. i., 1923; 1st class Classical Tripos Pt. ii., 1924; 2nd class Theological Tripos, Pt. ii., 1925; B.A., 1924; M.A., 1929; Deacon, 1926; Priest, 1927; Curate of St. John, Middlesbrough, 1926-30; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1930-37; Vicar of St. Paul, King Cross, 1937-1942. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Oxford and Cambridge.

GRAHAM-HARRISON, Sir William Montagu, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1930; D.C.L. Oxon 1932; Chancellor of Diocese of Gloucester since 1937; Member of National Mark Committee, 1934; Chairman since 1937; Chairman, National Committee of Investigation under Coal Mines Act, 1930, since 1936, and N. Ireland Civil Service Committee since 1937; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Capt. T. A. J. Harrison, R.A.; *m.* 1900, Violet Evelyn Cecilia, *er. d.* of late Sir Cyril Clerke Graham, Bart., C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1938; Barrister, 1897; Solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise, 1913-17; Second Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1917-28; First, 1928-33; retired, 1933; Chancellor of Diocese of Durham, 1934-40; of Diocese of Truro, 1935-40; and of Diocese of Portsmouth, 1938-40; Member of London School Board, 1900-3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir E. G.; *see* Little.

GRAHAM MOON, Sir A. W.; *see* Moon.

GRAHAM-SMITH, George Stuart, F.R.S. 1919; M.D., M.A.; Reader Emeritus in Preventive Medicine, University of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Pathological Laboratory, Cambridge.

GRAHAM-TOLER, family name of the **Earl of Norbury.**

GRAHAM-VIVIAN, Richard Preston, M.C., Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms since 1933; *b.* 10 Aug. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Richard James Graham, Bart., and Lady Cynthia Duncombe; *m.* 1921, Audrey Emily, *d.* of late Major Henry Wyndham and Lady Maude Vivian (who *m.* 2nd, Christopher Foulis Roundell, *q.v.*); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1915-19, as Lieutenant in 21st and 7th S. Bns. K.R.R.C. (twice wounded, prisoner, M.C.); Temp. Capt. and Adjutant 1st Cumberland (Longtown) Bn. Home Guard, 1941-42; assumed additional surname of Vivian by Royal Licence, 1929. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 6140; Wealden House, Warninglid, Sussex. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

GRAHAME, Lieut.-Colonel John Crum, D.S.O. 1902; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 2 Feb. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of James Grahame; *m.* 1905, Alice Clara, *d.* of John Purvis of Kinaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); with the Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); with Aro Expedition in Southern Nigeria, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); private secretary and extra A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor of Ceylon, 1899; attached Egyptian Army, 1903; Sudan Civil Administration, 1904-7; Officiating D.A.Q.M.G. Headquarters, India, 1908-9; appointed to command the 10th (Service) Battalion Highland Light Infantry, 1914; commanded in the field, 1915; severely gassed at battle of Loos, 1915 (despatches); commanded in the field 10/11th H.L.I., 12th H.L.I., and 9th H.L.I. (Glasgow Highlanders), promoted to command of the 2nd H.L.I. (very severely wounded at Oppy, 1917, 1914-15 Star, Great War Medal, Victory Medal); King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1921; late commanding 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry; retired pay on account of wounds received in action, 1921; in Home Guard, 1940-44. Coronation Medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Lingo, Largoward, Fife. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAME-THOMSON, Leslie, R.S.A. 1946; A.R.S.A. 1937; F.R.I.B.A. 1937; A.R.I.B.A. 1926; F.R.I.A.S. 1931; F.S.A.(Scot.); Architect; an Hon. Sec. Assoc. for Preservation of Rural Scotland; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 Aug. 1896; *s.* of late Patrick William Thomson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School; Edinburgh Univ. and School of Architecture; Edinburgh Coll. of Art. Served European War, Highland Light Infantry and Army Pay Dept., 1916-19; Overseas with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; Edinburgh College of Art, 1920-26; entered office of late Sir Robert Lorimer, K.B.E., A.R.A., R.S.A., as pupil, 1921; commenced private practice, 1926; works: National Bank of Scotland new head office, Caledonian Insurance Company's new head office, Reid Memorial Church, Edinburgh, Fairmilehead Parish Church, other Banks and Churches, Domestic and Hotel work. *Publications:* papers in Quarterly of Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. *Recreations:* foreign travel, tennis, swimming, hill-climbing, gardening. *Address:* 18 Hermitage Drive, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 52912; 6 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 31658. *Clubs:* Savage, Caledonian; Northern, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

GRAHAME-WHITE, Claude, aviator and aeronautical engineer; 2nd *s.* and *y.* of family of three; *b.* 21 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1912, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Bertrand Le Roy Taylor, New York; 2nd, 1916, Ethel (Grace) Levey (who obtained a divorce, 1939); 3rd, 1939, Phoebe Lee. *Educ.:* Crondall House College; Bedford Grammar School. Owned one of the first petrol-driven cars in England; toured South Africa; established motor engineering business in Albemarle Street; became interested in aeronautics 1909, the first Englishman granted a certificate of proficiency as an aviator; started a school of aviation at Pau, 1909—the first British flying school; contested for the London-Manchester £10,000 prize with Paulhan in April 1910; in the same year won many flying prizes in this country; also toured America and won Gordon Bennett trophy; on returning, formed the Grahame-White Aviation Company, which became proprietors of the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and is now known as the Grahame-White Company; Flight Commander, 1914; resigned to superintend the carrying out of Government contracts for building aeroplanes; the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and the whole of the companies' factories and assets were acquired by H.M.'s Government Dec. 1925; owner of Lady Vagrant, 485 tons, and several fast racing motor boats. *Publications:* The Story of the Aeroplane; The Aeroplane, Past, Present, and Future, 1911; The Aeroplane in War; Aviation, 1912; Learning to Fly, 1914; Aircraft in the Great War, 1915; Air Power, 1917; Our First Airways, their Organisation, Equipment, and Finance, 1918; Books for Boys; Heroes of the Air; With the Airmen; The Air King's Treasure; The Invisible War-Plane; Heroes of the Flying Corps; Flying, an Epitome and a Forecast, 1930; many contributions to the daily papers, reviews, and monthly magazines dealing with the subject of aeronautics in its military and commercial aspects. *Recreations:* shooting,

yachting, motoring, cricket, and flying, principally attention to his business. *Address:* Belair, Sunset Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht, Authors', Overseas; Royal Mersey Yacht; Aero of America.

GRAHAMSTOWN, Bishop of, since 1931; **Right Rev. Archibald Howard Cullen;** M.A., B.Sc.; Hon. Chaplain to H.M. Forces; *b.* Peckham, 24 Sep. 1887; *s.* of William and Louisa Cullen, of Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ivy Gertrude Waters (*d.* 1923), Associate of the Royal Red Cross, S.A.M.N.S., *d.* of Robert Floyd and Isabel Waters, of South Africa; no *c.*; 2nd, 1927, Natalie Beatrice Denoon Stevens, *widow* of Cecil Denoon Stevens of Sezela, Natal, *d.* of Harry Herbert Pepworth and Amy Beatrice Waller of Umzinto, Natal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; London University; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1915; Priest, 1916; Curate of Coalbrookdale, Salop, 1915-19; temporary Chaplain to the Forces attached to the 1st South African General Hospital, France, 1916-19; Chaplain and Lecturer of Wells Theological College, and Priest-Vicar and Sacrist of Wells Cathedral, 1919-22; Vicar of Umzinto, Natal, 1922-23; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1923-24; Vice-Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1924-25; Warden of St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1926-31; Member of Council Rhodes Univ. Coll. Grahamstown, since 1944. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa. *T.:* Grahamstown 49. *Clubs:* Albany, Grahamstown; Royal Automobile of South Africa.

GRAIN, His Honour Judge Sir Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 25 Sep. 1864. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Member of Bar Council, 1902-6; Resident Magistrate at Zanzibar, 1906; Judge of the Court of Appeal for E. Africa, 1906; Assist. Judge of H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, 1906; Legal Member of Council and Attorney-General to the Govt. of Zanzibar, 1907; Acting First Minister of the Government of Zanzibar, August 1907 to April 1908; Assistant Judge to H.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Porte at Constantinople, 1910; Acting Judge, 1911 and 1912; Judge of Special Court for trial of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1914; Judge H.B.M. Prize Court, Egypt, 1914; Judge of Special Court for trial of civil cases of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1915; Assistant Judge, Supreme Court, Egypt, 1915-19; Acting Judge, 1917-18; Judge, 1919-21; Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1921-27; Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1927; and Judge of High Court of Wei-hai-Wei, 1926; holds Order of the Alijah, 1st Class, Zanzibar. Past Grand Deacon, England. *Address:* Farnham Common, Bucks. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Sir L. W. Kershaw.

GRAINGER, Percy Aldridge; pianist and composer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1883; *s.* of John and Rose Grainger; father well-known architect and engineer; *m.* 1928, Ella Viola Strom, Swedish Poet and Painter. *Educ.:* Frankfurt-a-Main. Studied music with his mother in Australia till the age of ten, and then went to Germany; came to London when 17 years old, and since then has given many hundreds of concerts in Europe, Russia, South Africa, and Australasia; yearly gives over a hundred concerts on the Continent, and has received several Royal commands. *Publications:* British Folk-music Settings (30 numbers); Room-music Tit-bits (3 numbers); Kipling Settings (18 numbers); Father and Daughter, dance-ballad for chorus and orchestra; several songs and piano pieces; Journal of the Folksong Society, No. 12; Marching Song of Democracy for chorus, organ, and orchestra; English Dance for organ and orchestra; Hillsongs I. and II. for large chamber-music. *Recreations:* long distance walking, study of languages (Scandinavian, old Icelandic, Dutch, Maori, Polynesian), and phonetics; collection of British folksongs and sea-chanties and native music (Polynesian, African, Australian, etc.). *Address:* 7 Cromwell Place, White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A.

GRANARD, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1684), **Bernard Arthur William Patrick Hastings Forbes,** K.P. 1909; P.C. Great Britain, 1907; P.C. Ireland, 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1915; Bt. 1628; Viscount Granard and Baron Clanehugh, 1675; Baron Granard (U.K.), 1806; H.M. Lieutenant, Co. Longford; a Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords; Director of the Bank of Ireland; Vice-Admiral of Connaught; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cross of Order of Charles III. of Spain, and Companion of Spanish Order of Military Merit; Grand Cross of the Order of Isabel the Catholic of Spain; Grand Cross of the Order of Christ of Portugal, and of the North Star of Sweden; Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog; Grand Cross of the Order of Ethiopia; Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Lieut.-Colonel in the Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; *b.* 17 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 7th Earl and Hon. Frances Mary Petre, *e. d.* of 12th Baron Petre; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1909, Beatrice, O.B.E., *d.* of Ogden Mills of Staatsburg, Dutchess County, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland (Earl Cadogan); Lieut., Scots Guards, 1899; Capt. 1905; resigned, 1911; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Special Ambassador to announce Accession of King George V. at Courts of Lisbon, Madrid, The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, Stockholm and Christiania, 1910; commanded 5th Batt. R. Irish Regt. in European War, 1914; Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward VII., 1905-7; Master of the Horse, 1907-15 and 1924-36; H.M. Comptroller at Ascot, 1936-1945; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1906-9; a member of the Irish Senate, 1921-34; late Lt.-Col. comdg. 8th City of London Regt. (Post-Office Rifles); Chairman Food Control Committee for Ireland; a Member of the Irish Convention; Assistant Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief British Salonika Force (Grand Officier of the Legion of Honour; White Eagle of Serbia (4th Class); despatches four times). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Forbes, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle Forbes, Newtown Forbes, Co. Longford; 73 Rue de Varenne, Paris. *Clubs:* Turf; Jockey, Paris.

See also Earl of Dumfries, Lt.-Col. Hon. B. A. Forbes, Sir C. C. Grattan Bellew.

GRAND, Keith Walter Chamberlain; Assistant General Manager Great Western Railway; *b.* 3 July 1900; *m.* 1925, Alice M., *d.* of late Henry Gates, Brockville, Ont., Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined G.W.R. 1919; U.S.A. 1926-29; Chairman Channel Islands Airways, Jersey Airways, Guernsey Airways; Director Railway Air Services and other Air Companies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Paddington Station, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7000. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Bristol Channel Yacht, Swansea.

GRAND, Laurence Douglas, C.I.E. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Chief Engineer S.E. District; *b.* 10 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late D. H. Grand; *m.* 1930, Irene Lola Hilda Mathew; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich; Cambridge. *Recreation:* sailing.

GRANDI, Count (di Mordano) *cr.* 1937, **Dino;** President of the Chamber of Fasci and Corporazioni, Italy, 1939-43; late member of the Chamber of Deputies; and member of the Fascist Grand Council; *b.* Mordano (Bologna), 4 June, 1895; *m.* 1924, Antonietta Brizzi; one *s.* one *d.* Graduated in Law at the University of Bologna, 1919; volunteered for the war and was promoted to Captain for merit and decorated with silver

medal, bronze medal, and three military crosses for valour; journalist and political organiser, after the war led the Fascist movement in the North of Italy and took part in the March on Rome as Chief of the General Staff of the Quadrunvirato; elected member of the Chamber of Deputies, 1921, 1924, 1929, 1934, and 1939; member of the General Direction of the Fascist Party Organisation, 1921-23-24; Deputy Pres. of the Chamber of Deputies, 1924; Italian Delegate to the IV, V, International Labour Conference, 1922, 1923; Under-Secretary of State for the Interior, 1924; Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1925-29; Italian Delegate, Locarno Conference, 1925; to Conferences for Settlement of War Debt, Washington, 1925 and London, 1926; and Hague Conference on War Debts, 1929; Head of Italian Delegation, London Naval Conference, 1930; Italian Delegate, Danubian Conference, London, 1932; Head of Italian Delegation, Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1932; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1929-32; Permanent Italian Delegate to the Council of the League of Nations, 1925-32; Italian Ambassador in London, 1932-39; Keeper of the Seal and Minister of Justice, Italy, 1939-43; Head of Italian Delegation to London Naval Conference, 1936; Italian Representative to London Session of Council of League of Nations, 1936; at London Meeting of Locarno Powers, 1936; and on the London International Committee for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1936, 37, 38, 39. *Publications:* Origins of Fascism, 1929; Italian Foreign Policy, 1931. *Recreations:* book collecting, riding, gardening, mountaineering.

GRANE, Rev. William Leighton, Prebendary of Chichester; *b.* London, 4 Aug. 1855; *s.* of William James Grane, solicitor, and Harriet, *d.* of James Dallaway, M.A., M.B., F.S.A., author and antiquarian; *m.* 1881, Amy Caroline, *d.* of Sidney Locock, Envoy in H.M. Diplomatic Service. *Educ.:* Repton School; Caius College, Camb., B.A. 1878, M.A. 1881. Ordained deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; curate of Tunbridge Wells, 1879-81; Steyning, Sussex, 1881-83; rector of St. Thomas, Lewes, 1883-89; Bexhill-on-Sea, 1889-1900; Vicar of Cobham, Surrey, 1903-23; Canon of Chichester in Prebend. of Sutton, 1898; morning preacher, Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1901; lecturer to Dante Society, 1901; select preacher, Cambridge, 1904-5; Hulsean Lecturer, 1913-14. *Publications:* The Word and the Way, 1894; Hard Sayings of Jesus Christ, 1899 (2nd ed. 1901); The Passing of War, 1st and 2nd eds. 1912, 4th ed. 1914; Church Divisions and Christianity, 1916 (2nd ed. 1917); War: its Curse and Cure, 1935. *Address:* Westering, Bishop's Down, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1218.

GRANGE-BENNETT, Rev. Ronald Dupré; Vicar of Minehead since 1946; late Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 18 Feb. 1901; *s.* of Rev. John Grange-Bennett, of Bewsey Old Hall, Warrington, Lancs, and Matilda Agnes Dupré, of Cape House, Samarés, Jersey; *m.* 1925, Violet Edith Bryant, Clifton; two *s. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Lichfield Theological College; L.Th. of Serampore University, India. Received a commission in the 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment on passing out of Sandhurst; served in W. Indies and Aldershot; retired on gratuity and studied for Holy Orders; ordained, 1924; Curate H. Trinity, Birchfield, Birmingham; Army Chaplain, 1926; served in Devonport, Plymouth, and Portsmouth (Hilsea); Principal, St. Paul's Theological College, Mauritius, and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Mauritius, 1928-31; Chaplain, Royal Air Force, 1931-34; R.A.F. Chaplain in Baghdad, 1932-34; Vicar of St. Augustine-the-Less, Bristol, 1934-38; Campaign Director of Bishop of Lichfield's Campaign for New Churches, 1938-39. *Recreations:* motoring, travel, photography. *Address:* The Vicarage, Minehead, Somerset.

GRANNUM, Sir Edward Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 11 Dec. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Thomas Grannum, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Adie, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Francis Watts, K.C.M.G.; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered West India Civil Service, 1886; Assistant Auditor Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1897-1900; Gold Coast and Lagos, Jan. to Mar. 1900; then Auditor; Cyprus, 1902; Auditor-General, Mauritius, 1909; Receiver-General, 1912; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, and Member *ex officio* Executive and Legislative Councils, 1923-32, during which period administered the Govt. on many occasions. *Address:* Phœnix, Mauritius.

GRANSDEN, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1942; Secretary to Cabinet, Government of Northern Ireland, Clerk of Privy Council and Private Secretary to Prime Minister since 1939; *b.* 10 Dec. 1893; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Irene McCord; three *s. Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. British Civil Service, 1914; 2nd Lieut. Royal Air Force, 1919; H.M. Treasury, 1920-22; transferred to N.I. Civil Service, 1922; Private Secretary to Minister of Finance, 1923-25; Cabinet Secretariat, Deputy Clerk Privy Council, 1933; Asst. Secretary to Cabinet, 1937. *Address:* 4 Castlehill Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53535. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal County Down Golf.

GRANT; *see* Ogilvie-Grant.

GRANT, Capt. Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.C.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Arthur John Grant, Elgin; *m.* 1895, Margaret, *d.* of Duncan Phimister, Elgin. Served European War, 1914-19 (specially promoted Lieut., despatches, D.S.C.); retired list, 1927; Capt., retired, 1942. *Address:* 23 Westbourne Avenue, Emsworth, Hants.

GRANT, Sir Allan John, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Managing Director, Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd. Atlas Works, Sheffield, 1929-44; Chairman and/or Director Firth Vickers Stainless Steel Ltd., 1934-1944; Chairman, Firth-Brearley Stainless Steel Syndicate Ltd.; Director, Cravens Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., Park Gate Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Brymbo Steel Co. Ltd., John Brown & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1875; *s.* of late Alexander Allan Grant and late Maria Jane Tidd; *m.* 1909, Isa Florence Hillyers; four *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Pupil at Laird Bros. Birkenhead, Marine Engineers and Shipbuilders, and Walker Engineering Laboratories; Liverpool University, Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1896; joined staff of John Brown Co., Ltd., Sheffield, 1911; Director, 1919; President, British Iron and Steel Federation, 1932; Chairman Steel Delegation to Ottawa for Imperial Economic Conference, 1932; Member of Council, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, M.I.N.A., 1939-45. Master Cutler, Company of Cutlers' in Hallamshire, 1938-39; President, Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1937-1938; Member Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1933-36; Chairman, Ministry of Production East and West Ridings Regional Board, 1940-42; Vice-Chairman, 1942-45; Member National Production Advisory Council, 1942-45; Chairman North East Derbyshire Conservative and Unionist Association, 1934-45; Hon. Colonel, 13th Light Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A. (T.A.); Member Sheffield University Council, 1939-45; Council, Cheltenham College, 1940-46; Sheffield Church Burgesses Trust. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Rose Hill, Lyonshall, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Union; Sheffield, Sheffield.

See also Air Commodore W. A. D. Brook.

GRANT, Air Marshal Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; M.B.E. 1919; Director-General of R.A.F. Medical Services, Air Ministry, since 1946; Hon. Surgeon to the King; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *o. d.* of late George Crowther, Bradford. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B. 1913). D.P.H. Camb. 1918; D.O.M.S. 1932; served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, M.B.E.); Deputy Director-

General of Medical Services, Air Ministry, 1937-42; Principal Medical Officer, Bomber Command, 1942-44; Air Marshal, 1946. P.M.O. Air Command South-East Asia, 1945. *Address:* 29 Princes Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.3; Furze Close, Friston, Sussex.

GRANT, Arthur James, M.A.; Emeritus Professor, Leeds University; ex-President of Historical Association; *b.* Farlesthorpe, Lincolnshire, 21 June 1862; *s.* of Samuel and Hannah Grant; *m.* 1901, Edith Radford (*d.* 1929). *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; King's Coll., Cambridge. Professor of History in the University of Leeds, 1897-1927; Professor of Modern History in the University of Egypt, Cairo, 1930-32. *Publications:* Greece in the Age of Pericles; The French Monarchy; English Historians; Scott; A History of Europe; History of Europe in Nineteenth Century (with H. V. Temperley), 1926; Europe in the Sixteenth Century, 1931; The Huguenots, 1935. *Address:* 4 Oak Bank, Leeds 6.

GRANT, Engineer Rear-Adm. Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* Devonport, 25 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of Richard Samuel Grant, Devonport; *m.* 1905, Margaret Emilie, *d.* of John Bird, Brampton, Huntingdon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Devonport; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Newman Memorial Prize, 1890; passed special course of training at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1890-1893; served at the Admiralty, Devonport, Portsmouth, Sheerness, and Hong-Kong Dockyards, and in various ships afloat; East African (Somaliland) medal, 1903; on the outbreak of war was employed at Portsmouth Dockyards on refits of Invincible, Kent, etc.; Chief Engineer of Pembroke Dockyard in charge of engine work in the building of Light Cruisers and Submarines and refits of Torpedo Boat Destroyers, 1915-17; transferred to H.M.S. Barham as Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding the 5th Battle Squadron (afterwards the 2nd Battle Squadron); Engineer Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1919-22. *Address:* Denali, Hill Head, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Stubbington 49.

GRANT, Rev. (Arthur) Rowland (Harry), C.V.O. 1926; M.V.O. 1918; D.D.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southwell, 1941; Rural Dean of Southwell, 1943; Chaplain to the King since 1926; *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary Grant of Wells Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Hon. Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay and Lady Victoria Dawnay (Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra, 1905-8); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Oxford University. Curate of Walcot, Bath, 1905-8; Rector of Great Warley, Essex, 1908-12; Rector of Sandringham and Domestic Chaplain to King George V., 1912-26; Hon. Domestic Chap. to Queen Alexandra; Librarian at Sandringham, 1912-26; Canon Residentiary in Norwich Cathedral, 1926-36; Vice-Dean, 1934-36; Rector of Walcot, Bath, 1936-41; Chaplain to Forces, B.E.F., 1916 and 1918; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 43rd Wessex Div. T.A., 1938-1940; Senior Chaplain to Netley Hospital, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Scalby Vicarage, Scarborough. *T.:* Scalby 40.

GRANT, Charles F., C.S.I. 1937; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 30 Sept. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Dr. C. M. Grant, St. Mark's, Dundee; *m.* 1st, 1911, *d.* of Rev. Mr. Sprigg, Rector, Emsworth, Hants; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Heartsease Cabell, *widow* of W. H. L. Cabell and *d.* of late G. E. A. Ross, K.C. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Commissioner Indian Civil Service, Burma, 1901; served in Indian Army, 1915-19; posts held, Chief Secretary to Government, Commissioner, Chairman of the Rangoon Development Trust, Financial Commissioner; Chairman of the Public Service Commission, Burma, 1937-39. *Address:* Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GRANT, General Sir Charles John Cecil, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel of the King's Shropshire Light Infantry since 1931; D.L., J.P.; of Pitchford and Cotes; *b.* 16 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Grant, G.C.B.; *m.* 1903, Lady Sybil Myra Caroline Primrose, *c. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery (*see* Lady Sybil Grant); one *s.* Entered Coldstream Guards, 1897; Adjutant, 1902-5; Capt. 1903; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; Col. (Brevet), 1919; subst. 1922; Major-General, 1930; Lieut.-Gen. 1934; General, 1937; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., despatches seven times); p.s.c.; Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1909-12; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1912-13; Brigade Major, France, 1914; G.S.O.2, 1914-15; G.S.O.1, 1915-1917; Brig.-Gen. and commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, 1918-19; commanded 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1919-21; Colonel on the Staff, Egypt, 1921-25; commanded 137th (Staffordshire) Brigade, 1925-27; commanded 8th Infantry Brigade, 1927-30; Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division, T.A., 1930-32; General Officer Commanding London District 1932-34; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Scottish Command, 1937-40; Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1937-40; retired, 1940; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown; Belgian and Italian War Crosses; 1914 Star and clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Coronation Medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf, shooting. *Address:* The Durdans, Epsom; Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury; Bearnoch, Glen Urquhart. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf; Shropshire, Shrewsbury; New, Edinburgh.

GRANT, Commander Duncan, C.B.E. 1920; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Major Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Edith, *o. d.* of C. D. Moggridge, Wykeham, Burgess Hill; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy as Cadet, 1896; Lieutenant, 1903; Commander for Services rendered during European War, 1918; Captain of Royal Australian Naval College, 1917-19; General Service Medal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Furze Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT, Sir Duncan Alexander, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1688; *b.* 16 Dec. 1928; *s.* of late Alexander Lovett Grant; *S.* grandfather, 1937. *Heir:* *u.* Patrick, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Fulwood, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham.

GRANT, Duncan James Corrowr, Painter; *b.* Rothiemurchus, Inverness, 1885; *s.* of Major Bartle Grant and Ethel Grant; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Address:* Charleston, Firle, Sussex.

GRANT, Admiral Sir (Edmund) Percy (Fenwick George), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; D.L. for Anglesey; Officer (Brother) St. John of Jerusalem; *y. s.* of late John Glasgow Grant, C.M.G., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Walter; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline, *widow* of Rear-Adm. Henry Montagu Doughty, C.B., C.M.G., *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Gaitskell-Burr. *Educ.:* Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); Lieut. of Racer during Brazilian Revolution, 1893; commanded Halcyon, Arrogant, Gibraltar, Falmouth, King Edward VII., Marlborough, Ramillies. Received thanks of Australian Government for services rendered, 1910, and in 1921; special mission to Somaliland in command of H.M.S. Gibraltar; Flag-Captain to Vice-Adm. Sir Lewis Bayly in King Edward VII. and Marlborough; Flag-Capt., and afterwards Chief of Staff in Marlborough to Admiral Sir Cecil Burney, 2nd in command of the Grand Fleet; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B.); Commodore, 2nd class, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1919; A.D.C. to H.M., 1918; 1st Naval Member and Chief of Australian Naval Staff, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief of Australia Station, 1921-22; one of the three

C.-in-C. who investigated the possibilities of Singapore as a base; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1922-25; Vice-Adm. 1924; Adm. retired, 1928; retired list, 1928. Captain of the Port Holyhead for duration of the War; retired 1945. President of Board for entry of Naval Cadets into Dartmouth, 1927, and of Board for entry of Cadets into the Navy, Army and Air Force, 1927; holds Russian order Vladimir, 4th class with swords. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 8 Palmeira Court, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Sir Francis Cullen, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1705; Capt. R.E.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1914; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Collingwood L. Wood, of Freeland, Perthshire; *S.* brother, 1944. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir: u.* Lt.-Col. William Douglas Grant [*b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1910, Frances Louise Male, New York, U.S.A.]. *Address:* House of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Monymusk 22. *Club:* St. James's.

See also Major E. A. H. Legge-Bourke.

GRANT, Francis Henry Symons, C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 18 Sept. 1883; *s.* of George and Mary Elizabeth Grant, Wimbledon; *m.* 1910, Alice Maude May, *d.* of Samuel Broadhurst, Stoke-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Secretary's Office, the Post Office, 1907; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Sir Alexander King, 1912; Member of Gt. Britain's delegation International Telegraph Conference of Paris, 1925; Assistant Secretary, 1927; Regional Director Home Counties Region Post Office, 1939; Controller-General, Posts and Telecommunications Branch, Control Commission for Germany (British Element), 1945-46. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, cycling, reading. *Address:* 7 Ashley Lane, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 2468.

GRANT, Sir Francis James, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1931; LL.D. (Aberdeen); Albany Herald since 1945; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of John Grant, Marchmont Herald, and nephew of James Grant, novelist; *m.* 1st, 1899, Anne Irvine Cruickshank (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late David Charles Edmondston of Buness, Shetland; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Violet Madeline Bourne, *er. d.* of late Rev. Joseph B. C. Murphy, Chaplain to the Forces. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Writer to H.M. Signet from 1887; Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1886-98; Rothesay Herald; Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in the Court of Lord Lyon, 1898-1929; Lord Lyon King of Arms in Scotland and Secretary to the Order of the Thistle, 1929-45; Convener of the Benefice Register and Church Records Committee, and a General Trustee of the Church of Scotland; Chief of The Gaelic Society of Inverness, 1937. *Publications:* Zetland County Families, 1893; Catalogue of Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891; Grants of Corrimony, 1895; Zetland Family Histories, 1907; The Manual of Heraldry, 1914, 2nd ed. 1924, 3rd ed. 1930; co-author of History of Society of Writers to the Signet, 1890; Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 1892; contributor to The Scots Peerage, 1904-1910; joint editor of new edition of Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae; edited for Scottish Record Society, Indexes to Commissariat Registers of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, and seventeen others, 1897-1904; Edinburgh Apprentice Register, The Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, 1532-1943, Court of the Lord Lyon, 1318-1945, and eleven others, and numerous contributions to magazines and newspapers. *Address:* 18 George Square, Edinburgh, 8. *T.:* 44224.

GRANT, Frederick, K.C. 1943; M.C. 1918; *b.* 25 April 1890; *s.* of John Grant, Craigmills, Dundee; *m.* 1916, Grace Winifred, *d.* of Henry McLaren, LL.D., Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Oriel College, Oxford. M.A. 1st Class Classical Mods. 1911; 1st Class Litt. Hum. 1914. Served European War, 1914-18; Staff Captain Tay Defences, 1915; Adjutant 45th Heavy Artillery Group, 1916; cmdg. 94th Siege Battery, 1917 (M.C.); called to Bar, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 46 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *T.:* Park 7696; 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4606. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Caledonian, Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

GRANT, Sir George M.; *see* Macpherson-Grant.

GRANT, Lt.-Gen. Harold George; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1913, Norah Lindsey Bucknall, *d.* of Lindsey Barker; two *s.* Col. Commandant Plymouth Division Royal Marines, 1936-39; Maj.-Gen., 1939; Lt.-Gen., 1940; retired, 1940; served as Major R.M., 1941; to Retired List, 1944. *Address:* Ryburn, Tilford, Farnham.

GRANT, Admiral Henry William, C.B. 1917; Chairman and Managing Director Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. and Marconi's International Marine Communication Company Ltd. and their subsidiary companies; Director Cable and Wireless, Ltd., and telegraph companies associated therewith; *b.* 24 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late Admiral H. D. Grant, C.B.; *m.* Mabel Blanche Edith, *d.* of late Captain A. R. Wonham, R.N.; no *c.* Capt. of Dryad and in command of Navigation School, Portsmouth, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S. Hampshire, China and Grand Fleet 1914, 1915; Assist. Director and Deputy Director Operations Division Naval Staff, 1915-18; Rear-Adm. retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Adm. retired, 1929. *Address:* Beech Trees, Lynchmere, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Liphook 3227. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Maj.-General Ian Cameron, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 May 1891; *o. s.* of late John Cameron Grant, Albert Lodge, Albert Place, W.; *m.* 1918, Pamela Molony, *y. d.* of late Roderick O'Connor of Cragganowen, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Neots; Eversley; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., Cameron Highlanders, 1910; Lieut., 1914; Capt., 1915; Brevet-Maj., 1919; Maj., 1925; Lt.-Col., 1931; Colonel, 1935; acting Maj.-Gen., 1941; temp. Maj.-Gen., 1942; served European War as Regimental Officer and as G.S.O.3, 29th Division; Brigade-Major, 86th Brigade, and D.A.A.G. War Office (twice wounded; Brevet-Majority, D.S.O., despatches three times, home service once, Chevalier, Order of the Crown of Belgium); D.A.Q.M.G. 52nd Lowland Division, T.A., 1924-28; commanded 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1931-35; Commander 160th (South Wales) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1935-38; Commander Cairo Infantry Brigade, Egypt, 1938-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1944; invalided, 1944; during 1917, while suffering from wounds, was for three months Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. John Hodge, P.C., M.P., Minister of Labour; Hon. Treasurer, Committee of Social Investigation and Reform, 1919-21. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, print collecting, stamp collecting. *Address:* Aultnaskiach House, Inverness *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh; Highland. Inverness.

GRANT, Isabel Frances, *d.* of late Colonel H. G. Grant, C.B., late the Seaforth Highlanders; *g. d.* of late Field Marshal Sir Patrick Grant, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately. Founder and owner of the Highland Folk Museum at Kingussie. *Publications:* Everyday Life on an Old Highland Farm, 1922; Social and Economic Development of Scotland before 1603, 1929; In the Tracks of Montrose, 1931; Everyday Life in Old Scotland, 1933; Social and Economic History of Scotland, 1934; Lordship of the Isles, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, needlework. *Address:* Am Fasgadh, Kingussie, Inverness-shire.

GRANT, Joan (Mrs. Charles Beatty); *b.* 12 April 1907; *d.* of John Frederick Marshall, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1927, Arthur Leslie

Grant; one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Charles Robert Longfield Beatty. Director of Bionomic Research Unit. *Publications:* Winged Pharaoh, 1937; Life as Carola, 1939; Eyes of Horus, 1942; The Scarlet Fish and other Stories, 1942; Lord of the Horizon, 1943; Redskin Morning, 1944; Scarlet Feather, 1945; Return to Elysium, 1947. *Recreation:* total chess. *Address:* Trelydan Hall, Welshpool, Mont. *T.A.:* Beatty, Welshpool. *T.:* Welshpool 89.

GRANT, Colonel John Duncan, V.C. 1904; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1922; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 10th Gurkha Rifles since 1934; *o. s.* of Colonel Suene Grant, R.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir Peter J. Freyer, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered army, 1898; served Tibet, 1903-4 (wounded, despatches; V.C.); Persian Gulf, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches); France and Belgium, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1918; Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1925-28; Deputy Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Forces in India, 1928-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* 116 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4779. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT, John Leslie, C.I.E. 1942; Chief Engineer in Sind and Secretary to Govt. Public Works Dept., Sind, since 1941; *b.* 12 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1927, Joy Edith Horn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Entered Indian Service of Engineers in 1913 and served in Sind on Irrigation work and also roads and buildings works. Officer in R.E. in European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* P.W.D. Secretariat, Karachi, India. *Club:* Sind, Karachi.

GRANT, Capt. John Moreau, C.B.E. 1944; Royal Canadian Navy, retired; *b.* 22 July 1895; *s.* of late Hon. MacCallum Grant and Laura MacNeil Parker; *m.* 1923, Jocelyn Clare Weaver-Bridgman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg College, Germany; R.C.N. College, Halifax, N.S. H.M. and H.M.C. Ships and Establishments. H.M.S. Suffolk and H.M.S. Beaver, European War, 1914-18, Atlantic, North Sea, and Mediterranean; Training Service in War of 1939-45. *Recreations:* riding, amateur yachtsman. *Address:* 601 Transit Road, Victoria, B.C. *T.:* G3837.

GRANT, John Peter, of Rothiemurchus, M.C.; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); LL.B. (Edinburgh); J.P., Vice-Lieut. Inverness-shire; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, at Inverness since 1927; Chairman Inverness-shire T.A. Association; *b.* 24 June 1885; *e. s.* of late J. P. Grant of Rothiemurchus, and Edith M. Brewster Macpherson; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. W. H. A. and late Lady Cornelia Truell of Clonmannon, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Advocate, 1913; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, at Lerwick, 1922; Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., Lovat Scouts; European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia, France, 1914-18 (despatches three times, M.C.). *Address:* Aviemore, Scotland. *T.:* Aviemore 220. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

GRANT, Rt. Rev. Kenneth; *see* Argyll and the Isles, R.C. Bishop of.

GRANT, Professor Kerr; President South Australian School of Mines and Industries since 1942; Professor of Physics, Adelaide University, 1911-44; *b.* Melbourne, 1878; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Melbourne. Was Lecturer in Physics, School of Mines, Ballarat, and Melbourne University; invented, with Dr. Steele, a wonderfully fine method of weighing. *Address:* University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

GRANT, Leonard Bishopp, C.I.E. 1936; T.D.; E.D. 1943; Secretary United Service Club, Simla, since 1922; Col. Commanding The Simla Rifles A.F., India, since 1923; *b.* 16 Nov. 1882; *s.* of W. Leonard Grant, Sittingbourne, Kent; *m.* 1922, Eileen Staveley, *d.* of late E. Neild Shackle, Botwell House, Hayes, Middlesex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. 4th Bn. The Buffs, 1909-23; served European War, active service, 1915-16-18-19 (Brevet Major, despatches twice); General Staff Officer, Aden, 1919-20; D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1920-22. *T.A.:* Club Simla. *Club:* United Service, Simla, India.

GRANT, Colonel Maurice Harold; *s.* of Maurice and Frances Grant; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of C. Jorgensen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Devon Regiment, 1892; served with Regt. and on Staff throughout S. African War, of which he wrote most of the Official History; D.A.A.G. at War Office, 1902-8; Commanded a Battalion in European War, 1914-1918, in France and on Staff until 1920; Staff appointment during War from 1940. Is on Council of British Numismatic Society. *Publications:* The Makers of Black Basaltes; Chronological History of Old English Landscape Painters; under pseudonym, Linesman: Words By an Eye-witness; The Mechanism of War; under pseudonym, Scolopax: A Book of The Snipe; contributed to magazines, notably Blackwood's, Baily's, United Service, Contemporary Spectator, Connoisseur; owns the largest Collections of Old English Landscapes, Etchings, Medals and Bibles, on which he has written treatises. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRANT, Neil Forbes, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; late London Editor of Cape Times, Natal Mercury, Rand Daily Mail, and Sunday Times of Johannesburg; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1882; *s.* of James Grant; *m.* Nancy Elizabeth Puckett. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907; Foreign Editor, 1918 to 1925; Editor, Wireless and Cable Section, Ministry of Information; officer of the Order of Crown of Belgium; Commander of Order of Dannebrog. *Publications:* Possessions, Getting Mother Married, A Valuable Rival, Thy Name is Woman, Petticoat Influence, The Nelson Touch, Dusty Ermine, and other plays; edited Willy Nicky Letters. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 136 Chiltern Court, Clarence Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544 Extension 136; Stockton Hall, near Beccles, Suffolk. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile.

GRANT, Sir Robert McVitie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh University; Chairman of McVitie & Price, Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Dec. 1894; *o. s.* of Sir Alexander Grant, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glenmoriston, Edinburgh 10; Aldenham Cottage, Letchmore Heath, Herts; Logie House, Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

GRANT, Sir Robert W. L.; *see* Lyall Grant.

GRANT, Brig.-Gen. Ronald Chas., D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late Cape Mounted Riflemen and S.A. Mounted Riflemen; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. James Murray Grant, late 85th Light Infantry and C.M.R.; *m.* 1898, Mina (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Rev. James Stewart, M.D., D.D., of Lovedale, S. Africa; one *s.* two *d.* Joined C.M.R. 1880; served Basutoland Campaign, 1880-81 (medal and clasp); Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (S.A. medal and 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O., despatches); European War, 1914-18, severely wounded 1914 (O.B.E., despatches); retired Jan. 1922. *Address:* The Croft, Stellenbosch, S. Africa.

GRANT, Ronald Thomson, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1934; M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; physician on staff of Medical Research Council; Director, Clinical Research Unit, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* articles to scientific journals. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.1; Farley Green Cottage, Albury, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 64.

C.-in-C. who investigated the possibilities of Singapore as a base; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1922-25; Vice-Adm. 1924; Adm. retired, 1928; retired list, 1928. Captain of the Port Holyhead for duration of the War; retired 1945. President of Board for entry of Naval Cadets into Dartmouth, 1927, and of Board for entry of Cadets into the Navy, Army and Air Force, 1927; holds Russian order Vladimir, 4th class with swords. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 8 Palmeira Court, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Sir Francis Cullen, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1705; Capt. R.E.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1914; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Collingwood L. Wood, of Freeland, Perthshire; *S.* brother, 1944. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir: u.* Lt.-Col. William Douglas Grant [*b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1910, Frances Louise Male, New York, U.S.A.]. *Address:* House of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Monymusk 22. *Club:* St. James's.

See also Major E. A. H. Legge-Bourke.

GRANT, Francis Henry Symons, C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 18 Sept. 1883; *s.* of George and Mary Elizabeth Grant, Wimbledon; *m.* 1910, Alice Maude May, *d.* of Samuel Broadhurst, Stoke-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Secretary's Office, the Post Office, 1907; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Sir Alexander King, 1912; Member of Gt. Britain's delegation International Telegraph Conference of Paris, 1925; Assistant Secretary, 1927; Regional Director Home Counties Region Post Office, 1939; Controller-General, Posts and Telecommunications Branch, Control Commission for Germany (British Element), 1945-46. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, cycling, reading. *Address:* 7 Ashley Lane, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 2468.

GRANT, Sir Francis James, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1931; LL.D. (Aberdeen); Albany Herald since 1945; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of John Grant, Marchmont Herald, and nephew of James Grant, novelist; *m.* 1st, 1899, Anne Irvine Cruickshank (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late David Charles Edmondston of Buness, Shetland; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Violet Madeline Bourne, *cr. d.* of late Rev. Joseph B. C. Murphy, Chaplain to the Forces. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Writer to H.M. Signet from 1887; Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1886-98; Rothesay Herald; Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in the Court of Lord Lyon, 1898-1929; Lord Lyon King of Arms in Scotland and Secretary to the Order of the Thistle, 1929-45; Convener of the Benefice Register and Church Records Committee, and a General Trustee of the Church of Scotland; Chief of The Gaelic Society of Inverness, 1937. *Publications:* Zetland County Families, 1893; Catalogue of Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891; Grants of Corrimony, 1895; Zetland Family Histories, 1907; The Manual of Heraldry, 1914, 2nd ed. 1924, 3rd ed. 1930; co-author of History of Society of Writers to the Signet, 1890; Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 1892; contributor to The Scots Peerage, 1904-1910; joint editor of new edition of Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae; edited for Scottish Record Society, Indexes to Commissariat Registers of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, and seventeen others, 1897-1904; Edinburgh Apprentice Register, The Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, 1532-1943, Court of the Lord Lyon, 1318-1945, and eleven others, and numerous contributions to magazines and newspapers. *Address:* 18 George Square, Edinburgh, S. *T.:* 44224.

GRANT, Frederick, K.C. 1943; M.C. 1918; *b.* 25 April 1890; *s.* of John Grant, Craigmills, Dundee; *m.* 1916, Grace Winifred, *d.* of Henry McLaren, LL.D., Leeds; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College; Oriel College, Oxford. M.A. 1st Class Classical Mods. 1911; 1st Class Litt. Hum. 1914. Served European War, 1914-18; Staff Captain Tay Defences, 1915; Adjutant 45th Heavy Artillery Group, 1916; cmdg. 94th Siege Battery, 1917 (M.C.); called to Bar, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 46 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *T.:* Park 7696; 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4606. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Caledonian, Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

GRANT, Sir George M.; *see* Macpherson-Grant.

GRANT, Lt.-Gen. Harold George; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1913, Norah Lindsey Bucknall, *d.* of Lindsey Barker; two *s.* Col. Commandant Plymouth Division Royal Marines, 1936-39; Maj.-Gen., 1939; Lt.-Gen., 1940; retired, 1940; served as Major R.M., 1941; to Retired List, 1944. *Address:* Ryburn, Tilford, Farnham.

GRANT, Admiral Henry William, C.B. 1917; Chairman and Managing Director Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. and Marconi's International Marine Communication Company Ltd. and their subsidiary companies; Director Cable and Wireless, Ltd., and telegraph companies associated therewith; *b.* 24 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late Admiral H. D. Grant, C.B.; *m.* Mabel Blanche Edith, *d.* of late Captain A. R. Wonham, R.N.; no *c.* Capt. of Dryad and in command of Navigation School, Portsmouth, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S. Hampshire, China and Grand Fleet 1914, 1915; Assist. Director and Deputy Director Operations Division Naval Staff, 1915-18; Rear-Adm. retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Adm. retired, 1929. *Address:* Beech Trees, Lynchmere, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Liphook 3227. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Maj.-General Ian Cameron, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 May 1891; *o. s.* of late John Cameron Grant, Albert Lodge, Albert Place, W.; *m.* 1918, Pamela Molony, *y. d.* of late Roderick O'Connor of Cragganowen, Co. Clare; two *d. Educ.:* St. Neots; Eversley; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., Cameron Highlanders, 1910; Lieut., 1914; Capt., 1915; Brevet-Maj., 1919; Maj., 1925; Lt.-Col., 1931; Colonel, 1935; acting Maj.-Gen., 1941; temp. Maj.-Gen., 1942; served European War as Regimental Officer and as G.S.O.3, 29th Division; Brigade-Major, 86th Brigade, and D.A.A.G. War Office (twice wounded; Brevet-Majority, D.S.O., despatches three times, home service once, Chevalier, Order of the Crown of Belgium); D.A.Q.M.G. 52nd Lowland Division, T.A., 1924-28; commanded 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1931-35; Commander 160th (South Wales) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1935-38; Commander Cairo Infantry Brigade, Egypt, 1938-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1944; invalided, 1944; during 1917, while suffering from wounds, was for three months Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. John Hodge, P.C., M.P., Minister of Labour; Hon. Treasurer, Committee of Social Investigation and Reform, 1919-21. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, print collecting, stamp collecting. *Address:* Aultnaskiach House, Inverness *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh; Highland, Inverness.

GRANT, Isabel Frances, *d.* of late Colonel H. G. Grant, C.B., late the Seaforth Highlanders; *g. d.* of late Field Marshal Sir Patrick Grant, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately. Founder and owner of the Highland Folk Museum at Kingussie. *Publications:* Everyday Life on an Old Highland Farm, 1922; Social and Economic Development of Scotland before 1603, 1929; In the Tracks of Montrose, 1931; Everyday Life in Old Scotland, 1933; Social and Economic History of Scotland, 1934; Lordship of the Isles, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, needlework. *Address:* Am Fasgadh, Kingussie, Inverness-shire.

GRANT, Joan (Mrs. Charles Beatty); *b.* 12 April 1907; *d.* of John Frederick Marshall, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1927, Arthur Leslie

Grant: one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Charles Robert Longfield Beatty. Director of Bionomic Research Unit. *Publications:* Winged Pharaoh, 1937; Life as Carola, 1939; Eyes of Horus, 1942; The Scarlet Fish and other Stories, 1942; Lord of the Horizon, 1943; Redskin Morning, 1944; Scarlet Feather, 1945; Return to Elysium, 1947. *Recreation:* total chess. *Address:* Trelydan Hall, Welshpool, *Mont. T.A.:* Beatty, Welshpool. *T.:* Welshpool 89.

GRANT, Colonel John Duncan, V.C. 1904; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1922; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 10th Gurkha Rifles since 1934; *o. s.* of Colonel Suene Grant, R.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir Peter J. Freyer, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered army, 1898; served Tibet, 1903-4 (wounded, despatches; V.C.); Persian Gulf, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches); France and Belgium, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1918; Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1925-28; Deputy Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Forces in India, 1928-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* 116 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4779. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT, John Leslie, C.I.E. 1942; Chief Engineer in Sind and Secretary to Govt. Public Works Dept., Sind, since 1941; *b.* 12 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1927, Joy Edith Horn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School. Entered Indian Service of Engineers in 1913 and served in Sind on Irrigation work and also roads and buildings works. Officer in R.E. in European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* P.W.D. Secretariat, Karachi, India. *Club:* Sind, Karachi.

GRANT, Capt. John Moreau, C.B.E. 1944; Royal Canadian Navy, retired; *b.* 22 July 1895; *s.* of late Hon. MacCallum Grant and Laura MacNeil Parker; *m.* 1923, Jocelyn Clare Weaver-Bridgman; one *d. Educ.:* Heidelberg College, Germany; R.C.N. College, Halifax, N.S. H.M. and H.M.C. Ships and Establishments. H.M.S. Suffolk and H.M.S. Beaver, European War, 1914-18, Atlantic, North Sea, and Mediterranean; Training Service in War of 1939-45. *Recreations:* riding, amateur yachtsman. *Address:* 601 Transit Road, Victoria, B.C. *T.:* G3837.

GRANT, John Peter, of Rothiemurchus, M.C.; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); LL.B. (Edinburgh); J.P., Vice-Lieut. Inverness-shire; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, at Inverness since 1927; Chairman Inverness-shire T.A. Association; *b.* 24 June 1885; *e. s.* of late J. P. Grant of Rothiemurchus, and Edith M. Brewster Macpherson; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. W. H. A. and late Lady Cornelia Truell of Clonmannon, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cargilfield; Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Advocate, 1913; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, at Lerwick, 1922; Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., Lovat Scouts; European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia, France, 1914-18 (despatches three times, M.C.). *Address:* Aviemore, Scotland. *T.:* Aviemore 220. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

GRANT, Rt. Rev. Kenneth; *see* Argyll and the Isles, R.C. Bishop of.

GRANT, Professor Kerr; President South Australian School of Mines and Industries since 1942; Professor of Physics, Adelaide University, 1911-44; *b.* Melbourne, 1878; *m.*; three *s. Educ.:* University of Melbourne. Was Lecturer in Physics, School of Mines, Ballarat, and Melbourne University; invented, with Dr. Steele, a wonderfully fine method of weighing. *Address:* University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

GRANT, Leonard Bishopp, C.I.E. 1936; T.D.; E.D. 1943; Secretary United Service Club, Simla, since 1922; Col. Commanding The Simla Rifles A.F., India, since 1923; *b.* 16 Nov. 1882; *s.* of W. Leonard Grant, Sittingbourne, Kent; *m.* 1922, Eileen Staveley, *d.* of late E. Neild Shackle, Botwell House, Hayes, Middlesex; three *d. Educ.:* Felsted School. 4th Bn. The Buffs, 1909-23; served European War, active service, 1915-16-18-19 (Brevet Major, despatches twice); General Staff Officer, Aden, 1919-20; D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1920-22. *T.A.:* Club Simla. *Club:* United Service, Simla, India.

GRANT, Colonel Maurice Harold; *s.* of Maurice and Frances Grant; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of C. Jorgensen; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Devon Regiment, 1892; served with Regt. and on Staff throughout S. African War, of which he wrote most of the Official History; D.A.A.G. at War Office, 1902-8; Commanded a Battalion in European War, 1914-1918, in France and on Staff until 1920; Staff appointment during War from 1940. Is on Council of British Numismatic Society. *Publications:* The Makers of Black Basaltes; Chronological History of Old English Landscape Painters; under *pseudonym, Linesman:* Words By an Eye-witness; The Mechanism of War; under pseudonym, Scolopax: A Book of The Snipe; contributed to magazines, notably Blackwood's, Baily's, United Service, Contemporary Spectator, Connoisseur; owns the largest Collections of Old English Landscapes, Etchings, Medals and Bibles, on which he has written treatises. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRANT, Neil Forbes, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; late London Editor of Cape Times, Natal Mercury, Rand Daily Mail, and Sunday *Times of Johannesburg*; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1882; *s.* of James Grant; *m.* Nancy Elizabeth Puckett. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907; Foreign Editor, 1918 to 1925; Editor, Wireless and Cable Section, Ministry of Information; officer of the Order of Crown of Belgium; Commander of Order of Dannebrog. *Publications:* Possessions, Getting Mother Married, A Valuable Rival, Thy Name is Woman, Petticoat Influence, The Nelson Touch, Dusty Ermine, and other plays; edited Willy Nicky Letters. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 136 Chiltern Court, Clarence Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544 Extension 136; Stockton Hall, near Beccles, Suffolk. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile.

GRANT, Sir Robert McVitie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh University; Chairman of McVitie & Price, Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Dec. 1894; *o. s.* of Sir Alexander Grant, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glenmoriston, Edinburgh 10; Aldenham Cottage, Letchmore Heath, Herts; Logie House, Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

GRANT, Sir Robert W. L.; *see* Lyall Grant.

GRANT, Brig.-Gen. Ronald Chas., D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late Cape Mounted Riflemen and S.A. Mounted Riflemen; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. James Murray Grant, late 85th Light Infantry and C.M.R.; *m.* 1898, Mina (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Rev. James Stewart, M.D., D.D., of Lovedale, S. Africa; one *s.* two *d.* Joined C.M.R. 1880; served Basutoland Campaign, 1880-81 (medal and clasp); Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (S.A. medal and 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O., despatches); European War, 1914-18, severely wounded 1914 (O.B.E., despatches); retired Jan. 1922. *Address:* The Croft, Stellenbosch, S. Africa.

GRANT, Ronald Thomson, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1934; M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; physician on staff of Medical Research Council; Director, Clinical Research Unit, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* articles to scientific journals. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.1; Farley Green Cottage, Albury, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 64.

GRANT, Lady Sybil; poet, writer, designer, and artist; *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery; *m.* General Sir Charles Grant, *q.v.* Editor (and Staff) of first weekly War newspaper, The Home Letter, for No. 2 Co. 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, Aug. 1914 to Dec. 1918; official photographer to R.N.A.S. Admiralty, 1915; film operator of all airship official films until Armistice; first Special Airship Correspondent (Glasgow Herald), 1919; organised and ran Scottish Command Canteen, 1939-40; Editor (and Staff) of The Home Letter Newspaper for Scottish Regiments, and served Scotland League until Dunkirk. After return to Pitchford representative for all war work in that area; Assistant Agent, Founder, and Pres. of Pitchford Circle. *Publications:* Samphire: Collected Essays, 1912; Chequer-Board; Collected Short Stories, 1912; Founded on Fiction, 1913; Dream Songs, a volume of poems, 1914; The End of the Day, volume of poems, 1922; second edition, 1923; *Riding Light* (novel), 1926; two Impressions under the name of Neil Scot; contributor of articles on airships to Observer and other newspapers, 1919-21. *Recreation:* work and play. *Address:* Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury; The Durdans, Epsom; Bearnoch, Glen Urquhart.

GRANT, Rt. Hon. William, J.P., M.P. (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Duncairn Division since 1929; first Minister of Health and Local Government in Northern Ireland since 1944; *b.* Belfast; 4th *s.* of Martin and Mary A. Grant; *m.* 1906; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* National School. Shipwright; Chairman of the Belfast District Shipwrights Association; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, N. Ireland, 1938-41; Minister of Public Security, N. Ireland, 1941-43; and Minister of Labour, N. Ireland, 1943-44. *Address:* 75 Dunlambert Drive, Belfast.

GRANT, William, M.A. (Aberdeen), B.A. (London), LL.D. (Aberdeen); Editor of The Scottish National Dictionary, and Secretary of the Scottish National Dictionary Association Limited; *b.* Elgin, 19 Sept. 1863; *e. s.* of late Robert Grant, Surveyor, Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1899, Janet Cameron Robertson, 2nd *d.* of James Holm, The Grange, Carlton Curlieu, Leicester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Fordyce School; Aberdeen University. Teaching English and Classics in the Academy, Elgin, 1884-86; in Albany Academy, Glasgow, 1886-91; studying in France, Belgium, Germany, 1891-93; teaching English and Classics in Garnethill Girl's High School Glasgow, 1893-1895; Modern Language Master, High School, Arbroath, and Headmaster, Ladyloan School, 1895-1903; Lecturer in English and Modern Languages, F.C. Normal College, Aberdeen, 1903-8; Lecturer in Phonetics, Teachers' Training Centre, Aberdeen, 1908-28; Lecturer on the History of the English Language, University of Aberdeen, 1916-20; Convener of the Scottish Dialects Committee, 1907-29. *Publications:* Pamphlet, What still remains to be done for the Scottish Dialects; Introduction to Chambers' Scots Dialect Dictionary; Phonetic Tests for the Scottish Dialects; Scottish Dialects of Avoch and Cromarty; Pronunciation of English in Scotland; Manual of Modern Scots (joint author); Transactions of the Scottish Dialects Committee I-IV (1914-1921); Speech Training for Scottish Students (joint author). *Recreations:* walking and word-hunting. *Address:* Ashfield, Cults, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults, Aberdeen 133. [*Died Dec.* 1946.

GRANT, Willis, D.Mus., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Birmingham Cathedral, since 1936; Lecturer in Music, Sheffield Univ., since 1934; Tutor in Special Music Course for Teachers at Sheffield City Training Coll. since 1938; Conductor, Birmingham Bach Orchestra, since 1938; Extra-mural lecturer for Workers' Educational Association, 1938; *b.* 1 May 1907; *o. s.* of Herbert and Margaret Grant, Bolton, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Astley Bridge School; privately. Studied music with several teachers, particularly Dr. Walter Williams, Bury, and later with Sir Edward C. Bairstow, York Minster; Organist and Choirmaster, All Souls' Parish Church, Bolton, 1929-31; Assistant Organist, Lincoln Minster, 1931-36; Music Master, South Park High School, 1931-36; conducted Gate Burton Choral Society, 1932-35; Extra-mural lecturer for the University College of Nottingham, 1936-37; served with H.M. Forces, R.A.S.C., 1941-42; A.E.C., Major, lecturing on music in India Command, 1942-46; Representative of School of English Church Music for Birmingham Diocese. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* c/o Cathedral Vestry, Birmingham, 3.

GRANT-DALTON, Capt. Charles; *b.* 10 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Horace Grant-Dalton and Constance Thellusson; *m.* 1916, Sylvia Joan Cecil West; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War, France, 1915-18; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1942-43. *Address:* Brodsworth Hall, Doncaster. *T.:* Adwick-le-Street 2109. *Clubs:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Lymington Yacht; Yorkshire, York.

GRANT-DALTON, Lt.-Col. Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late West Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1919, Gwavas May, *e. d.* of late S. Spry; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; Member Cornwall County Council and Truro R.D.C.; J.P. *Address:* Place, St. Anthony-in-Roseland, Portscatho, Cornwall.

GRANT-DALTON, Wing-Commander Stuart, D.S.O., A.F.C.; *b.* 5 April 1886; *y. s.* of Horace and Constance Grant-Dalton; *m.* 1911, May, 2nd *d.* of late Roland Michell, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st Battalion Green Howards, 1906; served in Cyprus, Egypt, Khartoum, and India; Adjutant, 5th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. (Territorials), from Sept. 1913 till wounded at Ypres, April 1915 (despatches); obtained Pilot's certificate with R.F.C. Jan. 1916, and proceeded to Egypt (severely wounded, Aug. 1916; D.S.O. and Bar, A.F.C., Order of the Nile, despatches); Director of Air Services, New Zealand, 1929-31. *Address:* Cheynegate, Pinhoe, Exeter.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir C. H. F. Cox.

GRANT-DUFF, Sir Arthur Cuninghame, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 23 May 1861; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late General Powell Clayton, formerly U.S. Ambassador in Mexico. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated Attaché, 1885; 3rd Secretary, 1887; 2nd Secretary, 1892; employed at Madrid, 1885; Vienna, 1888; Stockholm, 1891; Pekin, 1892; Caracas, 1900; Berne, 1901; sent to Caracas on special service, 1902; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Mexico, 1902; sent to Stockholm, 1905, to be H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires during absence of H.M.'s Minister; has been also H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas, Berne, and Mexico; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Brussels, 1905; Chargé d'Affaires, Darmstadt, 1906; Councillor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service; Minister Resident and Consul-General at Havana, 1906-1909; Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg, and Chargé d'Affaires at Waldeck-Pyrmont, 1909-14; employed in Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1916-19; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republics of Peru and Ecuador, 1920-23; Republic of Chile, 1923-1924; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, 1924-27; Grand Cross, Star of the North (Sweden). *Address:* 3 Adelaide Court, Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

GRANT-FERRIS, Wing Commander Robert; *b.* 1907; *s.* of late Robert Francis Ferris, M.B., Ch.B.; *m.* 1930, Florence, *d.* of Major W. Brennan De Vine, M.C.; one *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* Douai School. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1937; joined A.A.F., 1933, 605 (County of Warwick) Fighter Squadron; Flight Comdr. 1939-40; Wing Commander, 1941; Air Efficiency Award, 1942; M.P. (C.) North St. Pancras, 1937-45; Parly. Priv. Sec. to Minister of Town and Country Planning (Rt. Hon. W. S. Morrison, K.C., M.P.), 1944-45; contested Wigan, 1935, North St. Pancras, 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cricket, flying, *Address:* Hazleton Manor, Cirencester, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Rodmarton 224. *Club:* Carlton.

GRANT LAWSON, Sir P.; *see* Lawson.

GRANT-STURGIS, Sir Mark Beresford Russell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; late Presiding Special Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Julian Sturgis; took by deed poll additional surname of Grant, 1935; *m.* 1914, Lady Rachel Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; one *s.* (and one killed on Active Service, 1944) one *d.* Assist. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1906-8, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Private Secretary to him when Prime Minister, 1908-10; Special Commissioner of Income Tax, 1910; Chairman, Treasury Selection Board, 1919-20; joint Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1920-22; Asst. Under-Sec. of State for Irish Services, 1922-24. *Address:* Hillersdon House, Cullompton, Devonshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

GRANT-SUTTIE; *see* Suttie.

GRANT WATSON, Herbert Adolphus, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 4 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Robert Grant Watson, Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1905, Anna, *d.* of William G. Low, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1905; attaché at H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1906; 3rd Secretary, 1907; transferred to Rio, 1908; to Brussels, 1910; 2nd Secretary, 1912; transferred to Foreign Office, February 1915; to Copenhagen, Aug. 1915; 1st Secretary, 1919; employed on special service in the Baltic provinces, 1919; transferred to Lisbon, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy, 1925; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics, 1928-33; to Cuba, 1933-35; to Finland, 1935-37; to Cuba, 1937-40. *Address:* 30 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* St. James's, Vikings.

See also Colonel Thomas Charles Dunlop.

GRANT-WILSON, Sir Wemyss, Kt., *cr.* 1920; a Director of Haydock Collieries, Lancashire and allied concerns; *yr. s.* of late George Grant-Wilson, formerly of Hawick, Scotland, and Redroofs, Streatham Common. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.M.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; J.P. County of London; was Director of the Borstal Association, 1905-35. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GRANTHAM, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1937; **Right Rev. Algernon A. Markham,** M.A.; Dean of Stamford since 1936; Rector of Stoke, Lincs, since 1933; *b.* Saxby Rectory, Lincs, 15 May 1869; 4th *s.* of Rev. Charles Warren Markham and Margaret, *d.* of late J. W. Barton of Stapleton Park, Yorks, and Saxby Hall, Lincs; *m.* 1908, Winifred Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Col. F. St. J. Barne of Sotterley and Dunwich, Co. Suffolk, and Lady Constance Barne, sister of 5th Marquis of Hertford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Warrington Parish Church, 1892-99; Vicar of S. Jude's, Liverpool, 1899-1908; of Grimsby, 1908-28; of Grantham, 1928-1933; Proctor in Convocation; Prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln Cathedral, 1912. *Address:* Stoke Rectory, Grantham. *T.:* Great Ponton 214.

GRANTHAM, Sir Alexander William George Herder, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1941; Governor and C.-in-C. Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific since 1944; *b.* 15 March 1899; *s.* of F. W. Grantham and A. von Herder; *m.* 1925, Maurine Samson, San Francisco; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Gazetted 18th Hussars, 1917; Colonial Administrative Service, Hong Kong, 1922; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934; attended Imperial Defence College, 1934; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1935-38; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1938-41; Chief Secretary, Nigeria, 1941-44. *Address:* Government House, Suva, Fiji. *Club:* Travellers'.

GRANTHAM, Capt. Guy, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1941; R.N.; *s.* of late C. F. Grantham, The Hall, Skegness, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1934, Beryl Marjorie, *d.* of late T. C. B. Mackintosh-Walker, Geddes, Nairn; two *d.* Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., C.B.). *Address:* Stanleys, Hatch Lane, Liss, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

GRANTLEY, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1782; **Richard Henry Brinsley Norton,** Baron of Markenfield, 1782; Captain (Special Reserve) Scots Guards; Manager European Merchant Banking Co. Ltd., bankers, 1922-31; entered film business with United Artists Co., 1931; now Director of British and Dominions Film Corporation Ltd.; Director Pinewood Studios Ltd.; Executive Director D. & P. Studios Ltd.; Chairman British Film Production Association, 1939; Member of the Board of Trade Films Council, 1938-40; *b.* 2 April 1892; *o. s.* of 5th Baron; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1919, Jean (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of Sir D. Kinloch, 11th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Oxford. Served Expeditionary Force, 1914, Headquarter Staff, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Richard David Norton, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Markenfield Hall, Ripon; The Manor, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 86. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's.

See also Hon. W. W. Astor.

GRANVILLE, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1833), **Vice-Admiral William Spencer Leveson Gower,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1932; D.S.O.; R.N.; Viscount Granville, 1815; Baron Leveson, 1833; Governor of Northern Ireland since 1945; Hon. Colonel 15th Light A.A. Regt.; Chairman of the Lilleshall Co.; *b.* 11 July 1880; *S.* brother 1939; *m.* 1916, Lady Rose Bowes-Lyon, D.C.V.O. *cr.* 1945, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served in suppression of slave trade and piracy in the Red Sea in 1902 and 1903; made a journey through the Yemen; served European War, 1914-1919 (Captain, despatches, D.S.O.); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral 1929; Rear-Admiral and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland, 1931-33; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1935; Lieut.-Governor of Isle of Man, 1937-45; Order of St. Anne, Russia; Order of the Redeemer, Greece. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, fencing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Major the Lord Leveson, *q.v.* *Address:* Government House, Hillsborough, Northern Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

GRANVILLE, Captain Edgar Louis; R.A., Sept. 1939-40; M.P. (L.) Eye Division of Suffolk, 1929-31, (L. Nat.) 1931-42, (Ind.), 1942-1945, (L.) since April 1945; *s.* of Reginald and Margaret Granville; *b.* Reading, 12 Feb. 1898; *m.* 1943, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. W. C. Hunter. *Educ.:* High Wycombe, London and Australia. Served as officer in A.I.F., Gallipoli, Egypt and France; Hon. Sec., Liberal Agricultural Group, House of Commons, 1929-31, Hon. Secretary, Foreign Affairs Group; Vice-President National League of Young Liberals; Chairman, Young Liberals Manifesto Group; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Herbert Samuel, first National Government, 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Simon, National Government, 1931-36; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee for the World Economic Conference, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, football, ski-ing. *Address:* 5 Catherine Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Junior Liberal.

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Helen, Author; *d.* of I. E. Gates and E. M. Huntington-Gates; *m.* 1918, Harley Granville-Barker (*d.* 1946). *Publications:* Novels: Ada, 1923;

Wives and Celebrities, 1926; Living Mirrors, 1928; Come, Julia, 1931; Moon in Scorpio, 1932; Traitor Angel, 1935; The Locked Book, an anthology, 1936. Poems: Folk Songs from the Spanish; Songs in Cities and Gardens; Cities Remembered, 1939; Nineteen Poems, 1944. Plays: translated from the Spanish (with Harley Granville-Barker), The Romantic Young Lady; The Kingdom of God, etc., by Gregorius Martinez-Sierra; The Women have their Way; A Hundred Years Old; Fortunato; The Lady from Alfaqueque; Love Passes By; Don Abel Wrote a Tragedy; Peace and Quiet; Doña Clarines, by S. and J. Alvarez-Quintero. *Address:* 18 Place des Etats-Unis, Paris, France. *Clubs:* Colony, New York; St. Cloud Country, Paris.

GRAS, Norman Scott Brien, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon. causâ); Professor of Business History, Harvard School of Business, since 1927; *b.* Toronto, 18 July 1884; *m.* 1915, Ethel Culbert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Western Ontario; Harvard University. Assistant Professor of History, Clark University, 1912-18; Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota, 1918-27; Member of the Council, Economic History Society, London, 1926-38; Vice-President since 1939; Managing Editor, Journal of Economic and Business History, Boston, 1928-31, Editor, 1931-32; Editor, Harvard Studies in Business History since 1931. *Publications:* Evolution of the English Corn Market, 1915; The Early English Customs System, 1918; An Introduction to Economic History, 1922; A History of Agriculture in Europe and America, 1925, 1940; The Economic and Social History of an English Village (Crawley, Hampshire), 1909-1928 (with wife), 1929; Industrial Evolution, 1930; The Massachusetts-First National Bank of Boston, 1784-1934, 1937; Business and Capitalism: an Introduction to Business History, 1939; Casebook in American Business History (with H. M. Larson), 1939; Harvard Co-operative Society, Past and Present, 1882-1942, 1942. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Harvard School of Business, Soldiers' Field, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

GRASETT, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; Lt.-Gov. of Jersey since 1945; Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers since 1945; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late A. W. Grasett, Toronto; *m.* 1935, Joan Mary, 2nd *d.* of late J. K. Foster, Egton Manor, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; R. Military College, Kingston. Entered Royal Engineers, 1909; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.); Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1921-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1931; G.S.O.I. Staff College, Camberley, 1935-1937; Brigadier, General Staff, Northern Command, 1937-38; G.O.C. China, 1938-41; Divisional Commander, 1941; Corps Commander, 1941-43; War Office, 1944; S.H.A.E.F., 1944-45. *Address:* Government House, Jersey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Leander.

GRATTAN, Colonel Henry William, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P., R.C.P.S., Lond.; D.P.H.; Chairman, Bedford Medical Board, Armed Forces Acts, 1939-45; retired; late M.O.H., Biggleswade Urban and Rural District, Welwyn Rural and Welwyn Garden City Urban Districts and Hatfield Rural District; *b.* 11 April 1872; *s.* of Dr. M. H. Grattan, Ongar House, Ongar, Essex; *m.* Mabel Mary Austin, *e. d.* of Lewis Rice, C.I.E., Director of Archæology, Mysore Government; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurence College, Ramsgate. Entered Army Medical Service, 1895; Sanitary Officer, Imperial Troops, West Africa; Assistant to Sir William Leishman, with charge of the Army Antityphoid Vaccine Department, 1906-10; Sanitary Officer, Lucknow Division, 1910-12; in charge Enteric Depot and Bacteriological Laboratory, Northern Army, India, 1912-14; served in France Nov. 1914 to date of Armistice, and afterwards in Germany to 1919; in charge of the Bacteriological Laboratory of the principal hospital for infectious disease in France (No. 14 Stationary) for 9 months; Commanded No. 10 General Hospital, Rouen, for a year; Chief Administrative Medical Officer to a division (A.D.M.S.) for 18 months; at the time of the Armistice was Chief Administrative Medical Officer (D.D.M.S.) of the IX. Army Corps; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medallist; late Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy; late Deputy Director of Hygiene, War Office. *Publications:* articles in R.A.M.C. Journal, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Half Acre, Sollershott West, Letchworth, Herts.

GRATTAN, John Henry Grafton, B.A. (Lond.); Fellow of University College, London; Professor Emeritus; Baines Prof. of English Language and Philology, Univ. of Liverpool, 1930-43; *b.* Croydon, 15 Sept. 1878; *e. s.* of late Grafton John Grattan, Addiscombe, Croydon, and Emma Ann Whenmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School; University College, London; University of Berlin. English Lector in the Seminar fur Orientalische Sprachen of the University of Berlin and in the University of Halle, 1901-1904; Quain Student, University College, London, 1904-9; Lecturer in English Language, Birkbeck College, London, 1909-19; Assistant Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, London, 1912-21; Senior Lecturer, 1921-28; Reader in English and Germanic Philology in the University of London, 1928-30. *Publications:* Our Living Language (with P. Gurrey); The Owl and The Nightingale (ed.); contributions to Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies and Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

GRATTAN-BELLEW, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Christopher, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; M.C.; King's Royal Rifle Corps Reserve; O.C. Troops; *b.* 23 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Sir Henry Grattan-Bellew and Lady Sophia Maria Elizabeth Forbes (*d.* 1942), *d.* of 7th Earl of Granard; *S.* father 1942; *m.* 1923, Maureen Peyton, *niece* and *adopted d.* of late Sir Thomas Segrave, Shenfield, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Brevet Major). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Charles, *b.* 12 May 1933. *Address:* The Bungalow, Malahide, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Malahide 19.

GRATTON, Norman Murray Gladstone, B.A., Dip. Ed., 1st Headmaster, Scotch College, Adelaide; *b.* 21 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Gladstone Gratton and Annie Cay Carlin; *m.* 1912, Jeannie Gordon Tweedie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; University of Melbourne; Teachers' College, University of Melbourne. Assistant Master at various schools including St. Peter's College, Adelaide, till 1918; Chief Commissioner of the Boy Scouts Association (S.A. Section), 1931-34; Chairman of Institute of Associated Teachers, 1933-34; Member of the Public Examinations Committee, University of Adelaide, since 1922; Member Advisory Council of Education, S.A.; Member of the English Headmasters' Conference and the Australian Headmasters' Conference. *Recreations:* games, photography, Boy Scout Movement. *Address:* Scotch College, Torrens Park, Adelaide, S.A.

GRAVATT, Rt. Rev. William Loyall, D.D.; *b.* Port Royal, Virginia, 15 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Dr. J. J. and M. E. Gravatt; *m.* 1887, Sidney S. Peyton, Richmond, Virginia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* V.P.I.; Virginia Theological Seminary. Assistant St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va.; Rector St. Peter's Church, Norfolk, Va.; Zion Church, Charles Town, W. Va.; Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia, 1899; Bishop, 1916-39. *Address:* 1583 Virginia Street, Charleston, W. Virginia. *T.:* 26373.

GRAVELY, Sir Walter B.; *see* Booth-Gravely.

GRAVES, family name of **Baron Graves.**

GRAVES, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1794), **Henry Algernon Claud Graves;** *b.* 3 Oct. 1877;

s. of late Claude Thomas Graves; *S.* cousin 1937; *m.* 1909, Vera Blanche Neville (whom he divorced, 1922), *d.* of late Alfred Neville Snepp; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* Hon. Peter George Wellesley Graves, *b.* 21 Oct. 1911. *Address:* 79 Davies Street, W.1. *Club:* Buck's.

GRAVES, Captain Sir Cecil George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; M.C.; *b.* 4 March 1892; *s.* of late Charles L. Graves and Alice Grey; *m.* 1921, Irene Helen, *y. d.* of late H. W. J. Bagnell, I.C.S.; two *s. Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Joined the Royal Scots,* 1911; with B.E.F. to France, August 1914; taken prisoner 26 August 1914; served on General Staff, War Office (Intelligence Branch), 1919-1925; retired 1925; joined B.B.C. 1926; Assistant Director of Programmes, 1929 - 32; Empire Service Director, 1932-35; Controller of Programmes, 1935-38; Deputy Director-General, 1938-42; Joint Director-General, 1942-1943. *Address:* Skairfield House, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

GRAVES, Charles Patrick Ranke, M.A.; Writer; *b.* London, 1st Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves and Amalie von Ranke; *m.* 1929, Peggy, *o. d.* of Hon. Rowland Leigh. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Oxford. Enlisted in Royal Fusiliers, 2nd Lieut. 18th Foot; Reporter Daily Express, 1921; News Editor Sunday Express, 1923-24; columnist Daily Mail, 1927-31; rejoined the Daily Mail, 1937, left again in 1941; Ex-company weapon-training instructor in Home Guard and ex-war correspondent. *Publications:* And the Greeks; Gone abroad; Panorama; Gone abroad again; The Price of Pleasure; Triptyque to Spain; Deauville Taxi; Other People's Money; Swiss Summer; You're Welcome; War over Peace; The Pope Speaks; The Thin Blue Line; Life Line; Off the Record; The Avengers; Loudoner's Life; Seven Pilots; The Home Guard of Britain; The Black Beret; Great Days; Five Survive; Drive for Freedom; Pride of the Morning; The Thin Red Lines; Dusk to Dawn. *Recreation:* golf and gin-rummy. *Address:* 107 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1405.

GRAVES, George; *b.* London, 1 Jan. 1876. First appearance on stage at Portsmouth; London stage, 1898. *Publication:* Gaieties and Gravities, 1931. *Club:* Savage.

GRAVES, Marjorie; *d.* of late William Graves, J.P., Newells, Horsham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Privately; Château de Dieudonne, Bornel, France. Archives Research Bibliothèque Nationale and Archives Nationales, Paris; Foreign Office during the War; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary, Intelligence Department, Home Office, 1919-20; Historical Research; Borough Councillor, Holborn, 1928-34; M.P. (C.) South Hackney, 1931-1935; Chairman Metropolitan Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1936-37; British Government Delegate XVII. Assembly League of Nations. *Publications:* Quelques Pièces relatives à la vie de Louis, duc d'Orléans; Deux Inventaires du Moyen Age, etc. *Recreations:* historical research, observing birds, music. *Address:* Cocknowle, Wareham, Dorset.

GRAVES, Philip Perceval; *b.* Bowdon, Cheshire, 25 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves; *m.* 1st, 1912, Leila Millicent Knox (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Gavin Gilchrist of Kadikeui, Constantinople; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs. Katherine Eleanor Dewar, *d.* of late W. H. E. H. Palmer. *Educ.:* Newton College; Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford. Journalist (retired) and author; Times Correspondent at Constantinople, 1908-14; served in the Army, 1915-19, as a Temporary Officer in Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, and Turkey (despatches); with The Times until retirement, 1946; contributed to the exposure of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion; has travelled extensively in the Near East; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Crown of Italy. *Publications:* The Land of Three Faiths; The Pursuit; The Question of the Straits, 1931; A Record of the War: The Third Quarter, March-May, 1940, 1940; The Fourth Quarter, June 27th-September 29th, 1940, 1940; The Fifth Quarter, September 30th-December 31st, 1940, also including The Fall of Bardia, 1941; The Sixth Quarter, January 1st-March 31st, 1941, 1941; The Seventh Quarter, April 1st-June 30th, 1941, 1941; The Eighth Quarter, July 1st-Sept. 30th, 1941, 1941; The Ninth Quarter, Oct. 1st-Dec. 31st, 1941, 1941; The Tenth Quarter, Jan. 1st-March 31st, 1942, 1942; The Eleventh Quarter, April 1st-June 30th, 1942, 1942; The Twelfth Quarter, July 1st-Sept. 30th, 1942, 1942; The Thirteenth Quarter, Oct. 1st-Dec. 31st, 1942, 1942; The Fourteenth Quarter, Jan. 1st-March 31st, 1943, 1943; The The Fifteenth Quarter, April 1st-June 30th, 1943, 1943; The Sixteenth Quarter, July 1st-Sept. 30th, 1943, 1943; The Seventeenth Quarter, 1944; The Eighteenth Quarter, 1944; The Nineteenth Quarter, 1944; The Twentieth Quarter, 1944; The Twenty-First Quarter to December 30th, 1944, 1945; The Twenty-Second Quarter, Jan. 1st-March 31st, 1945, 1946; The Twenty-Third Quarter, Apr. 1st-June 30th, 1945, 1946; Briton and Turk, 1941; The Life of Sir Percy Cox, 1941; and several scientific and historical papers. *Recreations:* natural history, gardening, Celtic antiquities, travel, fishing. *Address:* Ballylickey House, Bantry, Co. Cork, Eire.

GRAVES, Richard Massie, C.B.E. 1932; Director, Dept. of Labour, Palestine Govt., since 1942; *b.* 14 Sept. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves and Jane, *d.* of James Cooper of Cooper Hill, Limerick; *m.* 1912, Eva, 4th *d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson, 82nd Regt., Oswald House, Durham; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1903; Assistant, Constantinople, 1905; Acting Vice-Consul, Salonica, 1906; Uskub, 1906; Diarbekir, 1907; Vice-Consul, Alexandria, 1908; Cairo, 1909; entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1910; *Inspector of Interior,* 1910-22; *Assistant* Director General European Department, Ministry of Interior, 1924; Director, Labour Dept., Egyptian Ministry of Commerce and Industry; Labour Adviser to Palestine Govt., 1940-42. Order of Ismail, 1926; Commander Order of the Nile, 1937. *Address:* Jerusalem. *Clubs:* Savile; Turf, Cairo.

GRAVES, Robert Ranke; writer; *b.* London, 1895; *s.* of Amy Graves and late Alfred Perceval Graves. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Oxford. Served in France with Royal Welch Fusiliers; Professor of English Literature, Egyptian University, 1926. Lives in Majorca, Spain. *Publications:* Goodbye to All That, An Autobiography, 1929; But it Still Goes On, a Miscellany, 1930; The Real David Copperfield, 1933; I, Claudius, 1934 (awarded Hawthornden and James Tait Black Memorial Prizes for 1934); Claudius the God, 1934; Antigua Penny Puce, 1936; T. E. Lawrence to his Biographer, 1938; Count Belisarius, 1938 (awarded Stock Prize, 1939); Collected Poems. 1938; Sergeant Lamb of the Ninth, 1940; No More Ghosts: (Selected Poems), 1940; (with Alan Hodge) The Long Week End: A Social History, 1940; Proceed, Sergeant Lamb, 1941; Wife to Mr. Milton, 1943; (with Alan Hodge) The Reader Over Your Shoulder, 1943; The Golden Fleece, 1944; Poems (1938-45), 1945; King Jesus, 1946. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2.

GRAY, 23rd Baron, *cr.* 1445; **Angus Diarmid Ian Campbell-Gray;** *b.* 3 July 1931; *s.* of Hon. Lindsay Stuart Campbell-Gray, Master of Gray (*d.* 1945); *S.* grandmother 1946. *Heir: b.* Cailain Douglas, *b.* 14 July 1934. *Address:* St. Margarets, Binfield, Bracknell, Berks.

GRAY, Alexander, C.B.E. 1939; M.A.; Professor of Political Economy and Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh, since 1935; *b.*

1882; 3rd s. of late J. Y. Gray, Dundee and Letham, Angus; m. 1909, Alice Gunn; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Universities of Edinburgh, Göttingen, Paris. 1st Class Mathematics (Edin.), 1902; 1st Class Economic Science, 1905; Local Government Board, 1905-1909; Colonial Office, 1909-12; Insurance Commission, 1912-19; Insurance Department of Ministry of Health, 1919-21; Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, University of Aberdeen, 1921-34; at various times External Examiner in Economics, Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, etc.; Secretary, Departmental Committee on Sickness Benefit Claims, 1913-14; awarded Peddie Steele prize of 100 guineas on occasion of Quincentenary Celebrations at St. Andrews, 1911; Member, and later Chairman, of the Consultative Council on National Health Insurance (Scottish Board of Health), 1922-28; Member of the Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; Chairman Aberdeen Local Employment Committee, 1926-34; Member of Royal Commission on Educational Endowments (Scotland), 1929 (resigned 1930); of Departmental Committee on Scottish Health Services, 1933-1936; Chairman of Executive Committee, Scottish Youth Hostels Association, 1931-35; Member Consumers' Committee (Scotland) and of Food Council, 1935; Member of National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (Scotland), 1935; of Committee on Farm Workers in Scotland, 1936; of Committee on Scottish Administration, 1936-37; appointed member of Trade Boards, 1936; Chairman of Advisory Committee, Unemployment Assistance Board (Edinburgh and Lothians district), 1936; Chairman, Courts of Enquiry under the Industrial Courts Act (Dispute between Plasterers and Woodworkers, Scotland, 1937; Stoppages at Docks, Tyneside, 1942); Member of White Fish Commission, 1938; Chairman Price Regulation Committee (S. and S.E. Scotland), 1940; Ministry of Labour, Regional Office, Scotland, 1941; Chairman of Committee on Trawlers' Crews, 1942-43; Chairman of Local Appeal Boards and Reinstatement Committees (Edinburgh), Ministry of Labour, 1942. *Publications:* The Scottish Staple at Veere (with the late Professor Davidson), 1909; Some Aspects of National Health Insurance, 1923; Family Endowment, 1927; The Development of Economic Doctrine, 1931; Robert Burns, an Address, 1944; The Socialist Tradition, 1946; various translations including the works of Dr. Grelling, viz.: J'accuse, 1915; The Crime (3 vols.), 1917-18; Belgian Documents, 1919. Poetry: Songs and Ballads chiefly from Heine, 1920; Any Man's Life, 1924; Poems (a Broadsheet), 1925; Gossip, 1928; Songs from Heine, for Schumann's Dichterliebe, 1928; Arrows, 1932. *Address:* 8 Abbotsford Park, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 56027. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

GRAY, Air Commodore Alexander, C.B. 1944; M.C.; Royal Air Force; Deputy Air Commander, R.A.F. Component, Eastern Air Command, South-East Asia Command, since 1944.

GRAY, Sir Alexander George, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P.; late Manager, Bank of India, Ltd., Bombay; Vice-President, Indian Institute of Bankers; *b.* 1 March 1884; *s.* of late A. G. Gray, Macclesfield and Fraserburgh; *m.* 1922, Dulce Muriel Fanny Wild; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School. Parrs Bank Ltd., Manchester and District; arrived India 1905; entered service of Bank of India Ltd., 1908; retired, 1943; Sheriff of Bombay, 1937; Director, Oriental Gas Co. Ltd. and Lothian Coal Co. Ltd. Grand Commander Cross Order of Polonia Restituta, 1945, for services to Polish Relief India, 1939-43. *Address:* Leyfields, Ashampstead, Berks. *T.:* Yattendon 241. *Club:* Oriental.

GRAY, Sir Archibald (Montague Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1919; M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Physician, University College Hospital; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Hon. Consulting Dermatologist, R.A.F.; Consulting Dermatologist, Goldie Leigh Hospital (L.C.C.); *b.* Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 1880; *s.* of late Frederick A. Gray, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *y. d.* of late F. B. Cooper, Newcastle, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College and Hospital; University of Bern. M.B. (Lond.) Honours, 1903; B.S. (Honours), 1904; M.D. (University Medal), 1905; F.R.C.S. 1908; F.R.C.P. 1918; Fellow University College, London, 1908; Member of Senate, University of London, Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1938-39; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, 1932-1936; Dean, University College Hospital Medical School, 1926-35; Member of Government Committee on Medical Services of the Navy, Army and Air Force, 1931-33; of Inter-departmental Committee on the Organisation of Medical Schools, 1942-44; Vice-Chairman, London Voluntary Hospitals Committee, 1935-1941; President R.S.M., 1940-42 (Hon. Sec. 1919-42; Hon. Treasurer, 1926-32); Past President, Section of Dermatology; President of British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1938-39; corr. Member various foreign dermatological societies; formerly Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.A.); T.D.; attached to General Staff at War Office, 1914, 1918; Consulting Dermatologist Army Zone, B.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches). *Publications:* papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1; 12 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 7493 and Hampstead 3614. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Colonel Arthur Claypon Horner, O.B.E. 1919.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 12 April 1878; *s.* of late Rev. John D. Gray, vicar of Nayland; *m.* Dorothy M., *d.* of Rev. J. Denham, late Canon of Rochester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Guy's Hospital. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1903; Member of Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1904-1906; in charge Sleeping Sickness Extended Investigation, Uganda, 1906-9; Attached Pasteur Institute, Tunis, 1912; Assistant Professor, R.A. Medical College, 1914; in charge Princess Christian Mobile Laboratory B.E.F., France, 1915-16; O.C. No. 37 C.C.S. B.E.F., France, 1916-18, (despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (Medal and Clasp); A.D.P. British Forces in Turkey, 1922-23; Professor R.A.M. College, 1926-30; Brevet Colonel, 1929; Colonel, 1930; Director of Pathology, War Office, 1930-32; Director and Professor of Pathology, Royal Army Medical College, 1932-34; K.H.S. 1932; retired pay, 1934; re-employed in Army in rank of Major, 1941. *Address:* Stour Fields, Nayland, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Nayland 252.

GRAY, Arthur Herbert, M.A., D.D. (Glasgow); Presbyterian minister; *b.* 9 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Alexander Gray, Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Mary Christian, *d.* of Principal Marcus Dods, D.D.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Minister of Grosvenor Square Presbyterian Church, Manchester, 1887-1909; College and Kelvingrove Church, Glasgow, 1909-13; White Memorial Church, Glasgow, 1913-1921; Army Chaplain during European war; on staff of Student Christian Movement (three years); Minister of Crouch Hill Presbyterian Church, London, 1924-32; retired, 1932; 1942-1945, served as Minister in St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church. *Publications:* Aspects of Protestantism; What's the Good of Religion; As Tommy sees Us; Men, Women and God; The Christian Adventure; With Christ as Guide; Jesus and the Art of Living; Finding God; About People, 1934; The One Way of Hope, 1936; The Difficulty and the Art of Living, 1936; Love the One Solution; Successful Marriage, 1941. *Address:* 56 Kingsley Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 7408.

GRAY, Basil, M.A.; Keeper of Oriental Antiquities, British Museum, since 1946; *b.*

21 July 1904; *s.* of late Surgeon-Major Charles Gray and of Florence Elworthy, *d.* of Rev. H. v. H. Cowell; *m.* 1933, Nicolette, *d.* of late Laurence Binyon, C.H.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; New College, Oxford. British Academy excavations in Constantinople, 1928; entered British Museum (Printed Books), 1928; transferred to sub-Dept. of Oriental Prints and Drawings, 1930; in charge of Oriental Antiquities (including Oriental Prints and Drawings) since 1938; Deputy Keeper, 1940. *Publications:* Persian Painting, 1930; Persian Miniature Painting (part author), 1933; Chinese Art (with Leigh Ashton), 1935; The English Print, 1937; Persian Painting, New York, 1940. *Address:* 9 Essex Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 3556. *Club:* Savile.

GRAY, David; American Minister to Ireland since 1940; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *s.* of David Gray and Martha Guthrie; *m.* 1914, Mrs. Maude Livingston Hall, Waterbury. *Educ.:* Harvard University, B.A. 1892. 3 years in journalism; admitted to bar in 1899; writer of fiction and playwright. *Publications:* Three Vols. of fox hunting stories: Gallops, I, 1899 and II, 1901; Mr. Carteret and his Fellow Americans Abroad, 1908; Ensign Russell, 1904 (sea stories); Thomas Hastings, Architect, 1932; Plays: Gallops, and The Best People. *Recreations:* fox hunting, sailing, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* American Legation, Dublin, Ireland. *Clubs:* Harvard, Coffee House, New York; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GRAY, Douglas S., R.P. 1933; portrait painter; *b.* 4 June 1890; *s.* of Robert Stannus Gray and Emily Susanne, *d.* of Alfred Galer; *m.* Kathleen Mary Chambers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon; Royal Academy Schools. Served with 2nd and 3rd Battalions London Regt., 1914-18; picture entitled Rosalind purchased by the Trustees, Chantrey Bequest, 1926; Royal Society of Portrait Painters and London Portrait Society. *Address:* The Hall, The Green, Southwick, Sussex.

GRAY, Edward Francis; *b.* 15 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Gray of Wembley Park, Middlesex, and Donnington Hall, Ledbury; *m.* 1906, Diana Norah, *d.* of Capt. W. J. Smyth, Rifle Brigade, of Heath Hall, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford; Scoones. Pro-Consul, Christiania, 1896; Vice-Consul, 1900; to Caracas, 1906; to Bergen, 1907; Consul at Christiania, 1910; H.B.M. Consul-General for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, and Rhode Island, 1922-31; retired on pension, 1931. *Publication:* Leif Eriksson, Discoverer of America, 1930. *Recreations:* archæology, garden. *Address:* Ripple Hall, Tewkesbury; Old Hall, Heath, Wakefield. *T.:* Upton-on-Severn 86. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Anglo-Norse, Oslo

GRAY, Ethel, C.B.E., 1919; R.R.C.; *b.* Melbourne; *d.* of Samuel Gray, Ireland, and Amelia Gray, England. *Educ.:* Public State School and Presbyterian Ladies' College, Melbourne. Training Melbourne Hospital (Sister and House Matron); Matron, Infectious Diseases Hospital; Assistant Matron, Melbourne Hospital; Matron, Perth Public Hospital and Infectious Hospital, Perth, two years, then enlisted; served 1915; started Harefield Hospital in Middlesex; to France, 1916, in charge as Matron No. 2 Australian General Hospital, there until after Armistice; closed the Hospital; returned to England; stationed at Sutton Veny, 1919-20; Matron and Lady Superintendent, Epworth Hospital, Melbourne; retired 1939; now doing social service work, Red Cross, etc. *Address:* Tay Bank, 754 Canterbury Road, Surrey Hills, E.10, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Returned Army Nurses, Melbourne.

GRAY, George Charles, Mus.B. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Leicester Cathedral; Conductor of Leicester Bach Choir; Lecturer in Singing, University College, and in Musical Appreciation at Vaughan College, Leicester, since 1931; Lecturer in Music, Leicester City Training College, 1946; Lay Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1942; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Charles Wilson Gray and Alice Gray; *m.* 1925, Gladys Gofton, York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rotherham Grammar School. Articled pupil of late Sir Edward Bairstow at York Minster, 1919-22; Lafontaine Prize winner, Royal College of Organists, 1920, also winner of Worshipful Company of Musicians Silver Medal, 1922; Organist and Choirmaster successively of S. Michael-le Belfry, York, S. Martin's, Leeds, and Alnwick Parish Church; Conductor of Alnwick Choral Union, and Wooler Choral Union; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary le Tower, Ipswich, 1926; Founder and Conductor of Ipswich Bach Choir; Conductor of Ipswich Choral Society. *Recreations:* walking, cricket. *Address:* 37 East Avenue, Leicester. *T.:* 7167. *Club:* Rotary.

GRAY, Harold St. George, M.A., F.S.A.; Assist.-Secretary and Librarian of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society and Curator of the Somerset County Museum; *b.* in The Close, Lichfield, 15 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1899, Florence Harriett Young; Director of archæological excavations for the British Association and other Societies and Excavation Committees. Received his scientific training with the late General Pitt-Rivers, 1888-99; Pres. South-Western Naturalists' Union, 1945-47. *Publications:* Excavations at Arbor Low Stone Circle, Derbyshire, 1903; Memoir of General Pitt-Rivers, D.C.L., F.R.S., and Index to his Works, 1905; The Stone Circles of East Cornwall, 1908; Excavations at Wick Barrow, Somerset, 1908; Reports on the Meare Lake Village, Ham Hill (Som.), Maumbury Rings, Kingsdown Camp, Battlegore (Williton), Warham Camp (Norfolk), Combe Beacon (nr. Chard), and Burrow Mump (Som.), 1908-39; The Yeovil Gold Torc, 1909; The Avebury Excavations, 1908-22, 1934; joint author of The Glastonbury Lake Village, vol. i. 1911, vol. ii. 1917; author of numerous papers in various transactions on archæological excavations in England. *Address:* Taunton Castle, Somerset. *T.A.:* Gray, Museum, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2429.

GRAY, Sir Harold William Stannus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; landowner; County Councillor, Cambridgeshire; thoroughbred stock-breeder; *b.* Graymount, Co. Antrim, 1867; *s.* of George Gray, D.L., Graymount, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1894, Rowena, *d.* of T. R. Stannus, J.P. of Maghraleave, Co. Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Cambs. Nov. 1922-23; High Sheriff of Co. Antrim, 1895, also of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1939. Travelled considerably; runs horses of his own breeding in England, Ireland, and France; during the War drove his motor ambulance for the French Red Cross, and both he and Mrs. Gray worked continually in France in the hospitals at the care of the wounded. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Gogmagog Hills, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Carlton; Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin; St. George's Yacht.

GRAY, James, C.B.E. 1946; M.C.; F.R.S.; Sc.D.; LL.D.; Fellow of King's Coll., Camb., since 1914; Prof. of Zoology, Camb. Univ., since 1937; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *s.* of James Gray; *m.* 1920, Norah C. King. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Captain The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., 1914-18; Balfour Student, 1919-23; Reader in Experimental Zoology, Cambridge University. *Publications:* Scientific papers; Ciliary Movement; Experimental Cytology. *Recreations:* golf, angling. *Address:* King's Field, West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4439.

GRAY, James. C.B.E. 1942; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.N.A.; Chief Superintendent Engineer, Union Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd., London, 1915-25 and since 1935; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Gray, Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Eileen, *d.* of Albert Hunt, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' School;

Merchant Venturers' College, Bristol; Bristol Univ. (B.Sc. 1910). General Manager, Harland & Wolff's Works, London, Liverpool, and Southampton, 1925-35; Director Harland & Wolff's, 1929-35. *Address:* 3 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3.

GRAY, James Andrew; Managing Editor of South Africa and The African World; *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1920, Vera Frances, *d.* of John Tiernen, Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* Served formerly on The Scotsman and The Times; editor, Pretoria News, 1924-32; special correspondent at Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; France and Flanders, 1915-1918 (Royal Scots); Parliamentary Company of Home Guard, 1940-45. *Address:* 653 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.2. *T.:* Clerkenwell 5264.

GRAY, James Neville, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1938; Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of Dioceses of Southwell since 1936, Worcester since 1943, and Wakefield since 1944, and Commissary-General of Diocese of Canterbury since 1944; Major Herts Home Guard; *yr. s.* of late James Gray, 53 Montagu Square, W.1; *m.* 1919, Hildegard Mary, *er. d.* of late R. Marcus Gunn, F.R.C.S.; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Major in Inns of Court O.T.C.; service in France, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919, attached to General Staff (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Red House, Little Gaddesden, Berkhamstead, Herts. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 3122; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 6309. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Lieut.-Colonel John Anselm Samuel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 July 1874; *m. e. d.* of Alexander Gray, Cape Town; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Served South African War, Dragoon Guards, Colonial Division and Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); West Africa, Southern Nigeria, 1907-13; with Army in France, Sep. 1914-March 1919 (despatches six times); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *Assistant Director, Ministry of Transport,* 1919-21. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRAY, Air Commodore John Astley, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.F.C.; G.M.; A.O.C., R.A.F., Greece, since 1946; *b.* 1899. *Educ.:* Framlingham College. Served European War, 1917-19; War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GRAY, Sir John (Milner), Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.G.S.; Chief Justice, Zanzibar, since 1943; *b.* 7 July 1889; *s.* of Arthur Gray, late Master of Jesus College, Cambridge; unmarried. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge. Articled to a firm of solicitors, 1911-1914; served with 8th Bn. (T.F.) Sherwood Foresters, European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded), demobilised with rank of Capt. Solicitor, 1923, and called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1932. Asst. District Commissioner, Uganda, 1920-24; District Magistrate, Uganda, 1924-1933; Acting Solicitor-General, Uganda, 1929, and Acting Judge, Uganda, 1933; Judge of Supreme Court, Gambia, 1934-42; Acting Governor of the Gambia, 1935 and 1940. *Publications:* History of the Perse School, Cambridge, 1921; Biographical Notes on the Mayors of Cambridge, 1921; The School of Pythagoras, 1932; A History of the Gambia, 1940; contributions to various periodicals on East and West African History. *Address:* High Court, Zanzibar. *Club:* Savile.

GRAY, Joseph Alexander, O.B.E., B.Sc. (Melbourne), D.Sc. (Manchester), F.R.S.C. 1922; F.R.S. 1932; Member, National Research Council of Canada since 1941; Chown Research Prof. of Physics, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, since 1924; *b.* 7 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late James Gray; *m.* 1919 Elizabeth Watson. *Educ.:* University High School, Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; University of Manchester, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1909-12; Lecturer McGill University, Montreal, 1912-14; Assistant Professor, 1914-19; Associate Professor, 1919-24; Overseas service, mainly in Sound Ranging, 1915-19 (despatches, O.B.E., Captain R.E.). *Publications:* Various scientific papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada and Canadian Journal of Research, on radioactivity and X-rays. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 3463.

GRAY, Mary Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; W.V.S. Administrator S.E.A.C. and F.E. since 1944; *b.* 19 May 1903; *d.* of late Edward Wilmot Butler and Ethel Margaret Gray. *Educ.:* Lanherne House, Dawlish; Switzerland. Joined W.V.S. 1938; W.V.S. Administrator, Eastern Counties Region 4, 1938-44; Deputy Vice-Chairman W.V.S., 1944. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Holtom House, Paxford, Glos.; c/o Welfare Directorate, Alfsea H.Q., S.E.A.C.

GRAY, Milner Connorton, R.D.I. 1938; F.S.I.A., N.R.D.; Designer, Director of Design Research Unit; Pres. Soc. of Industrial Artists since 1943; Board of Trade Representative on Governing Body of London Central School of Arts and Crafts; Member of Council the Central Institute of Art and Design since 1941; *b.* 8 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Archibald Campbell Gray and Katherine May Hart, Eynsford, Kent; *m.* 1934, Gnade Osborne-Pratt; no *c. Educ.:* Privately; Colfe Grammar School; London University, Goldsmiths' College School of Art. Head of Exhibitions Branch, Ministry of Information, 1940-41, and Adviser on Exhibitions, 1941-1944; Senior Partner in Industrial Design Partnership, 1934-40; Headmaster, Sir John Cass School of Arts and Crafts, 1937-40; on Visiting Staff, Goldsmiths' College School of Art, London Univ., 1940, Reimann School and on Board of Hon. Advisers, 1937-40, and at Royal College of Art, 1940; Chelsea School of Art, 1934-37. Founder Member of Society of Industrial Artists, 1930, Hon. Sec., 1932-40; Member of Council of Design and Industries Association, 1935-38; Member of Council Imperial Arts League, 1937-43; Art Adviser to Royal Staffordshire Pottery (A. J. Wilkinson & Co.) and Foley China (E. Brain & Co.), 1934-35. Exhibited at Exhibition of British Art in Industry, Royal Academy, 1935, Dorland Hall, 1933 and 1934, in Paris, Zurich, and in America. Designed murals and decorations in the Coal and Steel Halls, British Government Pavilion, Glasgow Exhibition, 1938. Designed China, Leather and Woollen trade sections of the United Kingdom Govt. Pavilion, New York World's Fair, 1939, also decorations in Maritime section; Posters for London Passenger Transport Board, Building Centre, Ministry of Labour, etc. Served in 19th London Regiment and R.E., attached Camouflage School, 1917-19. *Publications:* The Practice of Design (jointly), 1946; articles, lectures and broadcasts on various aspects of design. *Address:* 8 Holly Mount, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4238. *Club:* Arts.

GRAY, Ronald, R.W.S. 1942; A.R.W.S. 1934; *b.* 1868; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Gray. *Educ.:* private school. Studied art under Prof. Frederick Brown and at Julien's in Paris; pictures in Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum and War Museum; member of New English Art Club; silver medal Salon, Paris. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GRAY, R. W. W.; *see* Whytlaw-Gray.

GRAY, Theodore Grant, C.M.G. 1938; M.B., Ch.B., M.P.C.; Director General of Mental Hospitals, New Zealand, since 1927; *b.* Aberdeen 31 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Henry and Helen Gray; *m.* 1914, Catherine, *d.* of David Sutherland, Torphins, Aberdeen; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen. House Surgeon and House Physician

Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen, 1907; Assistant Physician, Kingseat Mental Hospital, 1908-11; Assistant Medical Officer New Zealand Mental Hospitals, 1911; Medical Superintende. Nelson Mental Hospital, 1922. *Publications:* Treatment of Mental Deficiency, 1927; Post Epileptic Automatism as a defence in murder cases, Journal of Mental Science, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Torphins, Khandallah, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Menfect, Wellington. *T.:* 36 797. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

GRAY, Vernon Foxwell, C.I.E. 1936; Director R. J. Wood and Co., Ltd., India; Director of John Bolton and Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* Singapore, 1st Sept. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Gray and Jane Ann Foxwell; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bertha Marie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late James Walter Champion Stevens; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Marian Agnes Conley (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Colonel Peter Burke; 3rd, 1937, Frances Buckland, *d.* of late Arthur Newman. *Educ.:* Solihull School. Chairman and Pres., Punjab Chamber of Commerce, 1920-27 and 1938-39; Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923-29; Sole Representative Associated Chambers of Commerce of India-Ceylon at 10th Congress Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Empire, in London, 1924; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Whittam, Hartley Road, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 4374. *Clubs:* Sale Golf; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. Sir Vivian Beaconsfield, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; Chairman of Middle East Board of Directors of U.K.C.C. and General Manager, Associated British Manufacturers (Egypt) Ltd.; *b.* 25 May 1885; 4th *s.* of James Cooke Gray; *m.* 1911, Lucy, *d.* of James Broadfoot, Jordanhill, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Stirlingshire. Served European War, commanded at end of war 2nd Bn. The Cameronians (The Scottish Rifles) (twice wounded): in Egypt since 1920; Past President, British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt; Grand Officer Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Zamalek, Gezireh, Cairo. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

GRAY, Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of William Gray & Co., Ltd.; Director L.N.E.R., Hull and Netherlands Steamship Co., Ltd., Wilsons and L.N.E.R. Shipping Co., Ltd., Hartlepool Gas and Water Co., Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd., North Eastern Board of Martin's Bank, Ltd.; Local Director, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd.; late Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Aug. 1895; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, *d.* of late C. T. Casebourne, C.E.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1929, Josephine (*d.* 1943), *d.* of William Henry Eveleigh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18, as Captain Yorkshire Regiment (despatches; wounded, prisoner); High Sheriff of Co. Durham, 1938-39. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* William Talbot, *b.* 4 July 1931. *Address:* Tunstall Manor, West Hartlepool; Egglestone Hall, near Barnard Castle. *T.A.:* Care Gray, West Hartlepool. *T.:* West Hartlepool 2837 and 3103. *Club:* Bath.

GRAY, Major William Bain, C.B.E. 1935; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of St. Helena, 1941-46; *b.* 1886; *s.* of George Gray and Jessie Hossack; *m.* 1916, Ursula Elizabeth Campbell Johnstone; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Edin.), First Class in History and Gladstone Prize; B.Litt. (Oxon); Carnegie Research Fellow; Ph.D. (Edin.); held educational appointments in Scotland and England; 2nd Lieut. 6th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1912, and served in Territorial and Regular Army till 1923; General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1918-23; Major, Army Educational Corps, 1920; R. of O. 1923; Colonial Service, 1924; Director of Education, British Guiana; member of Court of Policy (i.e. legislature) and British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927; Member of first executive and legislative councils under new constitution, 1928; Chairman of many Government Commissions and Committees appointed to report on Gold and Diamond Industries; Electoral Districts; Unemployment; Reorganisation of Medical Services, etc.; acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy on many occasions, 1928-38; Administrator St Vincent, 1938-41; acted as Governor of the Windward Islands, May to July 1939. *Publications:* Historical and other articles. *Address:* Cox's and King's Branch, Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRAY, William Forbes, F.R.S.Edin., F.S.A.Scot.; author, journalist; Editor of Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, 1923-36; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 April 1874; *m.*; one *d.* On literary staff of Edinburgh Evening News, 1894-1898; News Editor, British Weekly, 1898-1905; Sub-editor, British Monthly, 1903-5; Acting Editor, Scottish Review, 1906-9; Editor, Sir Walter Scott Quarterly, 1927-28; Editor of Transactions of East Lothian Antiquarian and Field Naturalists' Society, 1937-45; contributor to leading journals and magazines; formerly Vice-President of Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; prepared Bibliographies on various subjects. *Publications:* Edited and wrote introduction to Non-Churchgoing: Its Reasons and Remedies, 1911; Introduction to Alexander Smith's A Summer in Skye, 1912; Edited Books that Count: a Dictionary of Useful Books, 2nd ed., 1923; The Poets Laureate of England: Their History and their Odes, 1914; Some Old Scots Judges, 1914; History of Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, 1924; An Edinburgh Miscellany; Chapters mainly in the Social and Literary History of the City, 1925; A Printing House of Old and New Edinburgh, 1925; Catalogue of Gray Library, Haddington: Introduction and Descriptive Notes, 1929; Scott in Sunshine and Shadow: The Tribute of his Friends, 1931; Five Score: A Group of Famous Centenarians, 1931; Scott Centenary Handbook, 1932; Index Vol. to Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, 1936; partly compiled, and wrote Introduction to Bibliography of East Lothian, 1936; Historic Churches of Edinburgh, 1940; Edited and wrote introduction to Comments and Characters, by John Buchan, 1940; East Lothian Biographies, 1941; A Short History of Haddington, 1944; abridged and edited with notes, Henry (Lord) Cockburn's Memorials of His Time, 1945; numerous memoirs in Dictionary of National Biography, Nelson's Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* antiquities, book-collecting, and hill-climbing. *Address:* 8 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41657.

GRAY, Ven. Archdeacon William James; Archdeacon of Tonbridge since 1940; Vicar of Kippington since 1942; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Gray; *m.* Florence Jessie (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Capt. J. E. A. Dolby; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; London, College of Divinity. Curate of St. Saviour's, Brixton, 1905-8; Christ Church, Beckenham, 1908-11; Vicar of Ide Hill, and Chaplain to Sevenoaks Workhouse and Infirmary, 1911-1915; Vicar of St Nicholas with St. Clements, Rochester, 1915-42; Hon. Chaplain to Missions to Seamen, River Medway, 1920-42; 15 times Chaplain to Mayors of Rochester; Rural Dean of Rochester, 1925-1940; Hon. Canon Rochester Cathedral, 1931-1940; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-35. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Kippington Vicarage, South Park, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 2112. *Club:* Church Imperial.

GRAY, William John A.; *see* Anstruther-Gray.

GRAYSON, Denys Henry Harrington; late Lieut. Irish Guards; Vice-Chairman Grayson, Rollo & Clover Docks,

Ltd.; Associate Member Standing Council of the Baronetage; *b.* 10 July 1892; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Sir Henry M. Grayson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late Richard Keown-Boyd of Ballydugan, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (War and Victory Medals); Studied composition under Frank Bridge and Maude Valerie White; composed the incidental music to Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's play, The Speckled Band, 1921, and the incidental music to Haddon Chambers' drama, The Card Players, 1922; has composed a number of songs; also music for Sir Gerald du Maurier's production of Alfred Sutro's play, The Choice, 1919, and Dennis Eadie's production of Summertime, 1920; has a number of orchestral works regularly broadcast, notably The King's Way (concert march), 1935, Nocturne for orchestra, 1936 and In Linden Time (strings only), 1936. *Address:* Kim's Wood, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 291. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAYSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mulleneux, 1st Bt. of Ravens Point, *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.U.) Birkenhead West Division, Dec. 1918-22; Executive Committee Standing Council of the Baronetage; Chairman Anglesey Joint War Organisation and North Wales Regional Council; Commissioner for Anglesey St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1934-45; Member of Joint War Committee of Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society; President, Association of Lancastrians, 1922; Life Governor Princess Beatrice Hospital; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Freeman of the City of Liverpool by Birthright; Member of Shipbuilders' Advisory Committee to the Admiralty, 1914-18; *b.* 26 June 1865; *s.* of Henry Holdrege Grayson, J.P. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Director of several shipping and shipbuilding companies; High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1917-18; Director of Ship Repairs (Hon.) Admiralty, 1916-19; Lieut. Col. Royal Marines, 1918 (Hon.); General Staff Officer; Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1918; K.St.J.; General Service and Victory Medals, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Denys Henry Harrington Grayson, *q.v. Address:* 47 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

GRAZEBROOK, Henry Broome Durley, K.C. 1939; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Penzance since 1940; *b.* 6 June 1884; *er. s.* of Henry Durley Grazebrook, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, Ethel Gertrude (*d.* 1945), *er. d.* of Arthur Sydney Westmore, Bournemouth; one *d.*; 1946, Florence Gertrude, *d.* of Arthur Baldwin. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's Coll., Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn and Middle Temple, 1908; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1945; served European War, 1916-19, R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 5 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 17 Temple. *T.:* Central 9942; 160 Walton Street, S.W.3.

GREATHED, Rear-Adm. (E) Bernard Wilberforce, C.B. 1946; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Edward Archer Greathed, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, and Chandlersford, Hants., and Janet Georgiana Greathed; *m.* 1928, Beatrix Mary, *d.* of Mark George Davidson, Ruchill, Guildford, Surrey; no *c. Educ.:* Downs School, Clifton, Bristol; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined R.N. College, Osborne, 1904; Midshipman H.M.S. Shannon, 1909; Lieut. 1913; Lieut. (E) 1914; Lt.-Comdr. (E) 1921; Comdr. (E) 1926; Capt. (E) 1937; Rear-Adm. (E) 1944. Served European War, 1914-18, in Channel Fleet, Grand Fleet, and Harwich Force; Service in Admiralty, 1939-1946. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, boat sailing. *Address:* Freams, nr. Painswick, Stroud, Glos. *T.A.* and *T.:* Painswick 2390.

GREAVES, Rt. Rev. A. I.; *see* Grimsby, Bishop of.

GREAVES, Sir John Brownson, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1941; J.P.; Chairman, Greaves Cotton & Co. Ltd., and Associated Companies, Bombay; *b.* 20 July 1900; *s.* of Herbert Rufus Greaves, Bombay; *m.* 1927, Doris Io, *d.* of late Frank Clifton, Boyne House, Bournemouth; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Sheriff of Bombay, 1945. Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, 1932-36; Member, Legislative Assembly, Bombay, 1937-40. Chief Controller (Hon.), Raw Materials and Stores, Cotton Textiles, 1943-45. Hon. Adviser, Raw Materials and Stores, Cotton Textiles, Govt. of India. *Address:* 1 Forbes Street, Bombay. *T.A.:* Greaves. *T.:* Bombay 25071. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay, Bombay.

GREAVES, Sir William Ewart, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late William Greaves. *Educ.:* Harrow; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Evelyns, nr. Uxbridge, 1894-99; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Judge of the Calcutta High Court 1914-27; Vice-Chancellor Calcutta University, 1924-26; Delegate on Indian Delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sep. 1929 and 1930; Delegate on Indian Delegation to the Hague Conference on the codification of International Law, 1930. *Address:* Totehill, Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Slinfold 264. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

GREAVES, Prof. William Michael Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.S., 1943; Astronomer Royal for Scotland and Professor of Astronomy in the University of Edinburgh since 1938; *b.* Barbados, B.W.I., 10 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Dr. E. C. Greaves, M.B., C.M. (Edinburgh); *m.* 1926, Caroline Grace, *d.* of H. D. Kitto, Melrose, Whiteshill, Gloucestershire; one *s. Educ.:* Lodge School and Codrington Coll., Barbados, B.W.I.; St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler (with star in Schedule B.) Mathematical Tripos Part 2, 1919, and Tyson Medallist in Astronomy; Smith's Prizeman, 1921, Isaac Newton Student in the University of Cambridge, 1921-23; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1922-25; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1924-38; served as Secretary and Recorder to Section A of British Association for the Advancement of Science, as Secretary to Royal Astronomical Society and as Secretary to ordinary meetings of Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Publications:* miscellaneous papers in Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society; also some papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society, and Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, etc. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, 9. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

GREEN, Sir Alan Michael, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1933; M.A.; I.C.S.; retired; *b.* 11 April 1885; *s.* of Michael A. Green and Netta Halford; *m.* 1919, Joan Frances, *o. c.* of F. D. Elkin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1908; District Officer, Bombay Presidency, 1909-13; Secretariat Officer, Bombay and Assistant Censor, 1913-15; Bombay Customs Dept., 1915-18; throughout war served with Coast Defence Artillery, temp. Captain (Civil despatches twice); Under Secretary, Govt. of India, Commerce and Industries Dept., 1918; Collector of Customs and Port Trustee, Karachi, 1919-21; Madras, 1921-22; Bombay and member of Bombay Board of Film Censors, 1921-28; Member of Indian Cinematograph Committee (Govt. of India), 1927-28; Indian Trade Commissioner, London, 1929; Deputy High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1930-34; Assistant Secretary, Imperial Economic Committee and Executive Council, Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, 1935; seconded to Ministry of Supply, 1939, and retired as Principal Priority Officer, 1946. *Publications:* official reports only. *Recreations:* chamber music, bridge, gardening. *Address:* Meads, Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts.

T.: Berkhamsted 503. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; United Service, Simla; Berkhamsted Golf.

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Frank Umfreville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; H.G. Volunteer, 1940; Bn. Commander, 1941; Private, 1943; *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Col. A. O. Green, R.E., and A. Buckle; *m.* 1933, Annie Livingstone, *d.* of A. L. Bruce, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. First commission, 1897; served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (1914 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col. and Col.; despatches six times; Officer Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, France; Officer Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Officer SS. Maurice and Lazarus (twice) and Croce di Guerra, Italian; Military Order of Aviz, 1st class, Portuguese; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.); went to Belgium as Capt. of 112 Battery, R.G.A., with 7th Division, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Division, and A.Q.M.G. XI. Corps, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. XI. Corps, with rank of Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916 to Armistice; on Armistice Commission, Nov. 1918-Aug. 1919, as Chief of Staff, British Mission; Col. on the Staff i/c Administration, Malta, and Member of Nominated Council, 1920-24. *Publications:* As Down of Thistle, 1904; The Countermine, 1905; Landscape Sketching for Military Purposes; Home Guard Pocket Book (W.S.H.G.), 1940; Evening Tattoo, 1941; Rifle Shooting Questions Answered, 1944. *Recreations:* rifle shooting; Cadet Trophy, Bisley, 1893; Haileybury VIII., 1894; won fencing for R.M.A. *v.* Sandhurst, 1896; cricket, golf, billiards, shooting, and sketching. *Address:* Blue Cedar, Roundabout, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* W. Chiltington 48. *Club:* West Sussex Golf.

GREEN, Eng.-Rear Admiral Sir (Donald) Percy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919, C.B. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 12 March 1866; 4th *s.* of late S. R. Green, Sandal; *m.* 1928, Mildred Isobel, *d.* of David Thomas, Councillor of Cowbridge, Glamorgan. *Educ.:* private school, Folkestone. Joined H.M.S. Marlborough Training School for Engineer Officers, R.N., 1881; has had a great deal to do with training naval cadets as follows: H.M.S. Britannia, 1894-99; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1907; H.M.S. Cornwall, 1908-10; also engineer cadets, R.N. College, Keyham, 1901-4; H.M.S. Lion, 1910-15; in charge of machinery; Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet; served European War, 1914-19; in the Lion during the actions, 28 Aug. 1914, and 24 Jan. 1915 (specially promoted); in the Tiger during Battle of Jutland Bank; on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet (Sir David Beatty in Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, racquets, polo, golf. *Address:* Glenleigh, Northfield Road, Minehead.

GREEN, Sir (Edward) Stephen (Lycett), J.P.; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; Temp. Major R.A.; *b.* 18 April 1910; *s.* of Sir E. A. Lycett Green, 3rd Bt., and Elizabeth Williams; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1935, Constance Mary, *d.* of Ven. H. S. Radcliffe, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933. Embodied T.A. 1939; 2nd Lt. R.A., 1940; Temp. Captain, 1942; Temp. Major, 1943; released, 1945. C.C. Norfolk, 1946; J.P. Norfolk, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing. *Heir: b.* Capt. Simon Green, Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry [*b.* 1912; *m.* 1935, Gladys, *d.* of late Arthur Ranicar, J.P., Springfield, Wigan; one *d.*]. *Address:* Ken Hill, Snettisham, King's Lynn. *T.A.:* Snettisham, Norfolk. *T.:* Snettisham 202. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham; Norfolk, Norwich.

GREEN, Sir Francis Haydn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 7 May 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, *d.* of Joseph Haydn; *m.* 1904, Viola Evelyn, *d.* of late H. B. Wheatley; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* University College School. Member of the Common Council, City of London. *Heir: b.* Leonard, *b.* 14 Aug. 1879. *Address:* 1 Inglewood House, West End Lane, N.W.

See also Rev. C. T. Dimont.

GREEN, Frederick Charles, M.A. (St. And.); Dr phil. (Cologne); Docteur de l'Univ. de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Drapers Professor of French, Cambridge University, since 1935; Fellow of Magdalene College; *b.* Aberdeen, 25 Feb. 1891; *o. s.* of James Green and Jessie Isobel Mathieson; *m.* 1916, Mary Balairdie, *o. d.* of Alexander Gilchrist, Dundee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; Universities of St. Andrews, Paris, and Cologne. First Class Mods., 1913; Tyndale-Bruce Scholarship, 1913; Carnegie Research Scholarship, 1914; enlisted 11th Royal Scots, 1914; Commd. R.A., Sep. 1914; served European War 1914-18 in Artillery, Trench Mortars, and Intelligence Corps (wounded, M.C.); First I.O., G.H.Q. Rhine Forces, 1919-20; mobilised Sept. 1939 Regular Army Reserve as G.S.O. III; released 1940; reposted R.A.R.O. for special duty, 1942; served as Major till demobilised, 1945; Lecturer, Armstrong Coll., Univ. of Durham, 1920-21; Assist. Prof. University of Manitoba, 1921-25; Professor, University of Rochester N.Y., 1925-26; Professor of French at University College, University of Toronto, 1926-35. *Publications:* Robert Ferguson's Anteil an der Literatur Schottlands, 1920; La Peinture des Mœurs dans le Roman français de 1715 à 1761, 1924; French Novelists from the Renaissance to the Revolution, 1928; Eighteenth Century France, Six Essays, 1929; French Novelists from the Revolution to Proust, 1931; Minuet: A Critical Survey of French and English Literary Ideas in the Eighteenth Century, 1935; Stendhal, 1939; edited Everyman Molière, Salammbo, 19th and 20th Century French Short Stories; Le Rouge et le Noir; ed. Diderot's writings on the Theatre, 1936; ed. Duclos: Considérations sur les Moeurs, 1939; ed. Rousseau: Discours sur l'inégalité, 1941; contrib. Free France and England, 1941; ed. Prévost, Manon Lescaut, 1942; Maupassant, Quinze Contes, 1943; La Rochefoucauld, Maximes; Maupassant, Choix de Contes, 1945; articles to learned periodicals. *Address:* 99 Girton Road, Cambridge.

GREEN, Frederick Lawrence; novelist; *b.* Portsmouth, Hants; 2nd *s.* of George Edward Green and Elizabeth Jermy; *m.* 1929, Margaret Edwards. *Educ.:* Salesian College, Farnborough. *Publications:* Julius Penton, 1934; On the Night of the Fire, 1939; The Sound of Winter, 1940; Give us the World, 1941; Music in the Park, 1942; A Song for the Angels, 1943; On the Edge of the Sea, 1944; Odd Man Out, 1945; A Flask for the Journey, 1946. *Recreations:* conversation, music. *Address:* c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham, Ltd., 39-40 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2.

GREEN, Rev. Frederick Wastie, B.D. M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; Treasurer, 1934-37; Vice-Dean since 1936; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; *y. s.* of late James Wastie Green, Rector of March, Cambs, and Mary Frances Walton, *d.* of Edward Thornton Codd, Vicar of Tachbrooke, Warwickshire; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of E. H. Gosling, Highwood, Paget, Bermuda; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Curacies at S. Anne, Limehouse, E., 1909-15, and S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1918-19, T.C.R.N.; Fellow, and Tutor, Merton College, Oxford, 1919-32; Junior Proctor in University of Oxford, 1922; Univ. Lecturer in Patristic Studies, 1930-31; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1929-31, Cambridge, 1938; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1929. *Publications:* contributed to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928; St. Matthew, Clarendon Bible, 1936. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Dial House, The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 24124.

GREEN, Frederick William Edridge-; *see* Edridge-Green.

GREEN, George Alfred Lawrence, Editor Cape Argus, Cape Town, 1910-35; Editor in Chief since 1936; *b.* Portsmouth; *s.* of late G. L. Green; *m.* 1899, Katherine Muriel Bell, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Bell, Vicar Henley-in-Arden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsea Diocesan Grammar School. Settled in S. Africa, 1894, joining staff of Cape Times; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, Kimberley, 1898-1910; M.P. for Kimberley, 1908-10; awarded King's Medal for service in connection with Union in S. Africa; Delegate to Empire Press Union Conferences, Australia, 1925, United Kingdom, 1930, South Africa, 1935. *Publication:* The Siege of Kimberley. *Address:* Cape Argus Office, Cape Town. *Club:* City, Cape Town.

GREEN, George Henry, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.A. (Wales), B.Litt. (Exeter College, Oxford); M.R.S.T.; Dean and Professor, Egyptian Institute of Education, Alexandria; Chief Warden (C.D.) for Cardiganshire; *b.* 2 July 1881; *e. s.* of Henry Green, Portsmouth; *m.* Lena Sophia Beatrice (*d.* 1945), *yr. d.* of James Pritchard, Bristol and London; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College of Southampton; Exeter College, Oxford. Formerly master in the Portsmouth Municipal Secondary School; and the Hornsey County Secondary School. *Publications:* Psychoanalysis in the Classroom; The Daydream; The Mind in Action; The Terror Dream; The Child's Religion (translation of Bovet's Le Sentiment Religieux); Healthway Books, etc. *Address:* Hotel Metropole, Alexandria, Egypt.

GREEN, Rev. James, C.M.G. 1918, V.D.; Ex-President N. S. W. Conference, and Senior Methodist Chaplain, Australian Defence Forces; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Wm. and Isabella Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Minister in the Methodist Church of Australia, various parishes in Newcastle, N.S.W., and Sydney districts: served as Chaplain during the South African War in 1st Bushmen's Contingent and the 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse Queen's medal 5 bars, king's medal 2 bars); served as senior Chaplain with the Australian Imperial Force in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (Gallipoli Star, C.M.G.); served four years as Senior Chaplain with the A.I.F.: on service within Australia during the War until 31 May 1942. *Publications:* An Australian History of the South African War (5 chapters), 1901; The Story of the Bushmen, 1901; the Selector, a novel, 1907; the Lost Echo, a novel, 1910; News from No Man's Land, a narrative of Australian campaigning in France, 1917; Through My Hospital Window, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* 131 Cook Road, Centennial Park, Sydney, N.S.W.

GREEN, James Maurice Spurgeon, M.B.E.; Financial and Industrial Editor of The Times since 1938; *b.* 8 December 1906; *s.* of Lt.-Col. James Edward Green, D.S.O.; *m.* 1st, 1929, Pearl (*d.* 1934), *d.* of A. S. Oko, Cincinnati, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1936, Janet Grace, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. E. M. Norie, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (scholar); University College, Oxford (scholar, 1st Class, Honour Mods. and Lit.Hum.). Editor of The Financial News, 1934-38. Served in Royal Artillery, 1939-44 (Major). *Recreations:* books, music, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3537. *Club:* Reform.

GREEN, Admiral Sir John Frederick Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Henry Green, Blackwall: *m* 1901, Maud Kathleen (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of late Col. C. McInroy, C.B., Edzell. Rear-Admiral 1917; Vice-Admiral 1922; served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (C.B.); Senior Naval Officer, White Sea, 1918; Admiral Superintendent, Rosyth, 1920-23; and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1922-23; retired list, 1925; Admiral retired, 1927. *Address:* The Hill House, Dunfermline, Fife. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GREEN, Sir John (Little), Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *yr. s.* of late George Green; *m.* 1890, Dorothy Ann, *d.* of late William Henry Bagnall; two *s.* For over thirty years Secretary of the Rural League, and Editor of its organ, The Rural World; subsequently Director of Rural Industries, Ministry of Agriculture; then for ten years Secretary of Conservative and Unionist Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, and at the same time Director of Agricultural Department of Conservative Party Organisation; now retired; a voluntary worker, 1914-18, receiving thanks of the Army Council, the Food Production Dept., and the then Board of Agriculture; has given much evidence on rural topics to Government Committees, resulting in legislation upon allotments, small-holdings and rural industries; also received thanks of Ministry of Agriculture for his advice and assistance in connection with the re-starting of the pig club movement amongst the cottager and artisan class in war of 1939-45. *Publications:* The Rural Industries of England; English Country Cottages; Allotments and Small-holdings; Village Industries; Life of the Right Hon. Jesse Collings; etc. *Address:* 1 Sidbury Rd., Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. *Club:* Farmers'.

GREEN, Julian Hartridge, Writer; *b.* Paris, France, 6 Sept. 1900. *Educ.:* Lycée Janson, Paris; University of Virginia. *Publications:* Mont-Cinere, 1925; Le Voyageur sur la Terre, 1926; Adrienne Mesurat, 1927; Leviathan, 1929; Épaves, 1932; Le Visionnaire, 1934; Minuit, 1936; Journal, 1928-35, 2 vols. 1938-39 (published in England as Personal Record, 1928-1939, 1940); Varouna, 1940; Memories of Happy Days, 1942; Journal, 1940-43, 1946. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Plon, 8 rue Garancière, Paris.

GREEN, Leonard, C.B. 1937; M.B.E. 1946; M.C., T.D., D.L. (Lancs); *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Roger Green, Whalley. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School, Worcestershire. Joined 4th E. Lancs Regt. 1910; served European War, 1914-19; Col. 1934; Commandant, Lancashire County Special Constabulary; Vice-Chairman E. Lancs Association T.A.; Lancs County Council, 1946. *Recreations:* played for Lancashire County Cricket Club, 1922-28 (Captain 1926, 1927, 1928); played for Lancashire Hockey Club, 1920-21. *Address:* Manor House, Whalley, Lancashire. *T.:* 2221 Whalley. *Club:* M.C.C.

GREEN, Paul Eliot, Writer; Professor and special lecturer in the field of drama in the University of North Carolina; *b.* 17 March 1894; *s.* of William Archibald Green and Betty Lorine Byrd; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Atkinson Lay; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Buie's Creek Academy; University of North Carolina; Cornell University. Editor of The Reviewer, a literary quarterly, 1925; winner of Pulitzer Prize for best American Play, 1927, In Abraham's Bosom; Guggenheim Fellow for study abroad, 1928, 1929. *Publications:* The Lord's Will and other Plays, 1925; Lonesome Road (one-act plays), 1926; The Field God and In Abraham's Bosom (plays), 1927; In the Valley and other Plays, 1928; Wide Fields (short stories), 1928; The House of Connelly and other Plays, 1931; The Laughing Pioneer (a novel), 1932; Roll sweet Chariot (play), 1934; Shroud my Body Down (play), 1935; This Body the Earth (novel), 1935; Hymn to the Rising Sun (play), 1936; Johnny Johnson (play) 1937; The Lost Colony (play with music), 1937; The Lost Colony Songbook, 1938; Out of the South (The Life of a People in Dramatic Form), 1939; The Enchanted Maze (play), 1939; Co-author, Native Son (play), 1941; The Highland Call (play with music), 1941; The Hawthorn Tree (papers and essays), 1943; Forever Growing (essay), 1945; Salvation on a String (stories), 1946. Numerous screen plays. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T.:* 8431.

GREEN, Rev. Peter, Rector of St. Philip's, Salford; Canon Residentiary of Manchester; *b.* Southampton, Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Henry George Green, solicitor, of Southampton, and Elizabeth Sophia Saintsbury. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; St. John's College, Foundation Scholar, 3rd Class Math. Tripos, 1st Class 2nd Pt. Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge; B.A. 1893; M.A. 1902; Hon. D.D. (Manc.) 1936; President Cambridge Union Society, 1893. Curate of Church of Lady Margaret, 1894; Leeds, 1898; Rector of Sacred Trinity, Salford, 1902; St. Philip's, Salford, 1912; Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912; Select Preacher before the Universities of Cambridge, 1912, 1915, 1927, 1930, and 1937 and Oxford, 1913-14, and 1937-38; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester, 1910-19; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1914, King's College, London, 1914 and Durham, 1935; Hon. Chaplain to the King, since 1914; Member of the Mission of Help to S. Africa, 1904; offered Bishopric of Lincoln, 1919, and refused. Freedom of City of Salford, 1944. *Publications:* How to Deal with Lads, 1910; How to deal with Men, 1911; Studies in Popular Theology, 1913; Studies in the Devotional Life, 1913; Teaching for Lads, 1914; Studies in the Cross, 1914; The Town Parson, 1919; The Problem of Evil, 1920; Personal Religion and Public Righteousness, 1923; Betting and Gambling, 1924; Our Lord and Saviour, 1928; Parochial Missions To-day, 1928; Our Heavenly Father, 1930; The Problem of Right Conduct, 1931; The Holy Ghost, 1933; The Profession of a Christian, 1933; Watchers by the Cross, 1934; This Holy Fellowship, 1935; The Man of God, 1935; Progress in Prayer, 1936; This Our Pilgrimage, 1936; Some Gospel Scenes and Characters, 1937; The Problem of Art, 1937; The Christian Man, 1937; Our Great High Priest, 1939; The Gospel Story, 1939; The Devotional use of the Bible, 1939; The Path of Life, 1940; Manchester Cathedral Intercessions (3 series), 1940-43; The Seven Golden Candlesticks, 1943. *Address:* 6 Encombe Place, Salford, 3. *T.:* Blackfriars 4945.

GREEN, Hon. Robert Francis, Senator since 1921; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, 14 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Benjamin Green and Rebecca Lipsett; *m.* 1889, Celia Elizabeth McDannell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Peterboro, Ontario. Came to Winnipeg, 1882, and followed the construction of the C.P.R. to Revelstoke; engaged in general merchandise business in the Kootenays till 1904; opened a real estate and insurance business in Victoria, under the firm name of Green and Burdick Bros., 1908; retired from firm, 1917; first Mayor of Kaslo, B.C., 1893; re-elected, 1896 and 1897; representative of the Kaslo and Slocan Riding in the Local Legislature, 1898-1906; M.P. Kootenay, 1912-21; a Minister of the Crown, 1903-6 (Minister of Mines, Provincial Sec., Minister of Lands and Works, resigned, 1906). *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Victoria, B.C. *T.:* Empire 6746. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

GREEN, Roland, F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U.; *b.* Rainham, Kent, 9 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Roland Green, Naturalist; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's School, Rochester. Artist; Specialises in Bird and Animal life; Annual one man show of paintings and etchings in November at Ackermann Galleries; painted large frescoes in oil of Bird Life for Lord Desborough, K.G., at White Slea Lodge, Hickling Bird Sanctuary; Lecturer on Bird Watching and How to draw Birds; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society Protection of Birds; Associate Member of American Ornithologists' Union. *Publications:* Birds in Flight (Pycraft); Birds and their Young (Coward); Illustrations to Avicultural Magazine; Etchings published, Snipe, Canada Geese, Mallard, Over the Sand Hills, Kingfishers, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf, nature study. *Address:* The Studio, Hickling Broad, Norfolk; Ackermann Galleries, 157 New Bond Street, W.C.

GREEN, Professor Ronald Bramble; Dean of Medicine and Professor of Anatomy, King's College, Univ. of Durham; *b.* 1 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Frank E. Green and Christina Swanson; *m.* 1925, Doris Kathleen Conway; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College and University College Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Univ. Coll.; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Anatomy, Univ. of Durham; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A. (Durham University Senior Training Corps); Representative of Univ. on General Medical Council; Member Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; F.R.S.M. *Recreations:* alpine gardening, fishing, travelling. *Address:* Netherby, Darras Road, Ponteland, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Ponteland 347.

GREEN, Sir Stephen; *see* Green, Sir E. S. L.

GREEN, Thomas Farrimond; Headmaster, Bootham School, York, since 1944; *b.* 29 April 1899; *s.* of Charles and Jane Green; *m.* 1924, Jessie Doris Leonard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Up Holland Grammar School; Liverpool and Sheffield Universities. Asst. Master Royds Hall School, Huddersfield, 1922-28; Headmaster Stramongate School, Kendal, 1928-32; Headmaster Leominster Grammar School, 1932-44. *Recreations:* cricket, fell walking, camping. *Address:* 49 Bootham, York. *T.:* York 3261.

GREEN, Vincent, M.D., Edin.; *s.* of H. C. Green, J.P., Ealing; *m.* 1st, *d.* of S. Kemp Welch, of Godstone and St. George's Square, S.W.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Muriel Eleanor, *yr. d.* of W. C. Holmes, Canterbury. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Edinburgh University. Held house appointments London Homœopathic Hospital, Liverpool Homœopathic Hospital; consulting surgeon Nose and Throat London Homœopathic Hosp., Medical Officer, Wimbledon Cottage Hospital, 1912; Member of Hunterian Society. *Publications:* Adenoids, Cause and Treatment; Nasal Suppuration. *Address:* Greyroofs, Belvedere Drive, Wimbledon S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1323.

GREEN, Walter Henry, J.P.; Alderman of Deptford Borough Council; Justice of Peace, County of London, since 1920; *b.* 8 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Thomas William and Sarah Amelia Green; *m.* 1904, Grace Edith Puddefoot; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley Street L.C.C. Elementary School. Apprenticed to Engineering; Councillor Deptford Borough Council since 1909, 12 years of this period as Alderman; Mayor of Deptford, 1921 and 1922; Chairman of Parliamentary Committee L.C.C., 1934-37; M.P. (Lab.) Deptford, 1935-45; member of National Executive of Labour Party, 1935; Chairman of Labour Party, 1941-42; Member of Executive of London Labour Party, 1923-43; Governor of Aske and of Addey and Stanhope Secondary Schools; Member Metropolitan Water Board since 1946. *Address:* 64 Southwood Road, New Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1612.

GREEN, Major-General William, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Sir William Green, K.C.B.; *m.* 1914, Lesley Kathleen Hannaford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Black Watch, 1900; Capt., 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1935; served S. Africa, 1901-02 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Commanded 9th Royal Scots (Temp. Lieut.-Col.), 1916-18; 153 Infantry Brigade (51st Highland Division), Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1918-19 (D.S.O. and two bars, Officer Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre Belge, despatches five times); passed Staff College, 1920; commanded 2nd Batt. Loyal Regt., 1928-31; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Scottish Command, 1931-33; Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1933-35; Commander South-Western Area 1938-40; retired pay, 1940. *Recreation:* golf, won Army Championship, 1911 and 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GREEN, William Curtis, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1923; F.R.I.B.A.; Officier d'Académie

Française; Royal Gold Medalist, 1941; *s.* of Frederic Green, M.A., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, Cicely Dillworth Lloyd (*d.* 1934); one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Laura Gwenllian, Lady Northbourne. *Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon. *Principal Works:* Cambridge University Press, Euston Road, London; Whitehall Development Scheme; Extension to Scotland Yard; Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane; Stratton House, Piccadilly, W.; Westminster Bank, Piccadilly, W.; Barclays Bank, Piccadilly; R.I.B.A. medal, 1922; Barclays Bank, 161/162 New Bond Street, W.; Stanmore Village, Winchester; Housing Estate, Chepstow; Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard; St. Christopher's Church, Cove; St. George's Church, Waddon; Church of St. Francis, Rough Close. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Pickering Place, St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1993. *Clubs:* Athenæum; St. George's, Sandwich.

GREEN, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Wyndham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1916, Madge Bellairs; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Primrose Cobbold; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); N.W. Frontier, 1930 (despatches); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Acting Lt.-Gen. 1945. Chief Instructor (Equipments), School of Artillery, 1937-38; Commandant, Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1938; G.O.C.-in-C., A.A. Command, 1945-46; retired, 1946, as Lt.-Gen. Polonia Restituta 3rd Class, 1943. *Address:* Little Gables, New Romney, Kent. *T.:* Littlestone 137. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

GREEN-ARMYTAGE, Lieut.-Col. Vivian Bartley, I.M.S. (ret.); Senior Gynecologist, West London Hospital, and on Gynecological and Obstetric staff of British Post-Graduate Hospital, Hammersmith; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, and Surgeon to Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. Green-Armytage, Clifton, and Thick Hollins, Yorks; married. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Univ. of Bristol and Royal Infirmary; Paris. M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.O.G. Lond.; late Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology, Cambridge Univ. and Conjoint. Exam. Board of England; F.R.S.M. (Vice-Pres. obstetrical section); served European War, 1914-18 (Mons Star; despatches thrice; Croix de Chevalier, Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords); Montefiore Surgical Medallist, R.A.M. College; many resident and house surgeon appointments in England and Calcutta. *Publications:* Tropical Gynecology and Tropical Midwifery, 2 vols. 1929 and 1936; Management and Treatment of Diseases of Children in India, 6th edition; many contributions to journals of surgery, obstetrics and gynecology. *Recreations:* riding, bridge. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Reform.

GREEN-PRICE, Major Sir Robert Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; *s* of 2nd Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Rev. T. Powell, Dorestone Rectory, Herefordshire; *m.* 1906, Lucile, *e. d.* of Frederick G. Potter of New York; *S.* father, 1909. Temporary Commission 1st/1 Montgomeryshire Yeomanry; served South African War with Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; Dep. Assistant Quartermaster-General, Jan. 1918; High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1930; J.P., D.L. Radnorshire; late Joint Master of Teme Valley Foxhounds; owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* n. Capt. John Green-Price, R.A. [*b.* 26 Aug. 1908; *m.* 1938, Irene Marian, *e. d.* of Major E. G. R. Lloyd, q.v.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Caius College, Cambridge]. *Address:* Gwernaffel, Knighton, Radnorshire. *T.:* Knighton 80. *Club:* Boodle's.

GREEN-WILKINSON, Brig.-Gen. L. F.; *see* Wilkinson.

GREENACRE, Brig. (temp.) Walter Douglas Campbell, D.S.O. 1945; M.V.O. 1927; Welsh Guards since 1918; Extra Equerry to the King since 1936; *b.* Durban, S. Africa, 20 March 1900; *er. s.* of late Walter Greenacre, O.B.E., Durban; *m.* 1928, Gwendolen Edith, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. R. Fisher-Rowe; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1924-26; Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1926-36. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, Rugby football, golf. *Address:* Quay House, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.:* Southwold 2236. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Pratt's.

GREENALL; family name of **Baron Daresbury.**

GREENAWAY, Sir Percy Walter, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1932; Master of Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1932; senior partner in D. Greenaway & Sons, wholesale and export stationers and printers; *b.* 11 June 1874; *e. s.* of late Daniel Greenaway, Deputy of the City of London; *m.* 1907, Lydie Amy, *e. d.* of late James Burdick, shipowner; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Privately. Elected to Court of Common Council City of London, 1917; since chairman of several committees; Alderman of the Ward of Bishopsgate, 1923; for many years Churchwarden of All Hallows, London Wall, E.C.; a Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; and of the Worshipful Company of Loriners; Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1931; Lord Mayor of London, 1932-33. *Recreations:* fly fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Derek Burdick [*b.* 27 May 1910; *m.* 1937, Sheila Beatrice, *o. d.* of R. Cyril Lockett, 58 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Eastcott, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2080. *Clubs:* City, Carlton, Constitutional Royal Automobile.

GREENBANK, Percy; author and lyric writer; Director of the Performing Right Society; *b.* Bayswater, 24 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of Richard Hewetson and Mary Greenbank; *m.* 1902, Alice Henrietta Dillman, *y. d.* of Edward Dillman Pyne; one *d.* Studied for the law but never practised; started contributing to Punch, 1897, and also wrote occasionally for Sketch and the Tatler; on the death of his elder brother, Harry Greenbank, in 1899, came under the notice of Mr. George Edwardes and ever since has written for the stage. *Publications:* has written lyrics, either alone or in collaboration for the following amongst other plays—Messenger Boy; Toreador; Orchid; The Spring Chicken; Our Miss Gibbs; San Toy; A Country Girl; The Cingalee; The Little Michus; Three Little Maids; Lady Madcap; Earl and the Girl; Blue Moon; Veronique; My Lady Molly; The Belle of Brittany; Quaker Girl; Dancing Mistress; Girl from Utah; After the Girl; To-Night's the Night; Tina; Vanity Fair; High Jinks; The Boy; The Kiss Call; The Girl for the Boy; My Nieces (book and lyrics); The Street Singer; Yvonne (book and lyrics); Her Ladyship (book and lyrics); Cupid and the Cutlets. *Recreations:* gardening, photography, tennis. *Address:* 17 The Cloisters, Rickmansworth, Herts. *Club:* Green Room.

GREENBERG, Leopold, B.A.; LL.B.; K.C. 1924; Judge of the Appellate Division since 1943; Judge Pres. of the Supreme Court of S.A., Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1938, Puisne Judge since 1924; *b.* 21 Mar. 1885, Calvinia, Cape Province; *s.* of late Samuel Bernard Greenberg; *m.* 1913, Jennie Braun; two *s. Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; S.A. College, Cape Town. Passed 1st in South Africa in Matriculation and Intermediate Exams. of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; Honours degree (B.A.) of the same University; six years in solicitor's office in Johannesburg; commenced to practise at Bar in Johannesburg, 1911. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Rock Ridge Road, Parktown, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Rand, Parkview Golf, Johannesburg.

GREENE, family name of **Baron Greene.**

GREENE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Holmbury St. Mary; **Wilfrid Arthur Greene,** P.C. 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1935; F.S.A.; Hon. F.R.I.B.A. 1941; Master of the Rolls since 1937; Principal of

Working Men's College, Crowndale Road, N.W.1, 1936-44; Chairman of Council of National Buildings Record 1941-45; Trustee of Pilgrim Trust since 1941; Commander of the Order of St. Olav (Norway); *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Arthur Wegueliu Greene; *m.* 1909, Nancy, *d.* of late Francis Wright, Allerton, Yorks. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Craven, Hertford, and Vinerian scholar, Chancellor's Latin Verse Prize; Fellow of All Souls College, 1907. Hon. Student of Christ Church (Oxford) 1935; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) 1935; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1936, Sheffield 1946, Wesleyan University, U.S.A., 1941; Hon. Member New York City Bar Association, 1941; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; K.C. 1922; Bencher Inner Temple, 1925; Standing Counsel to Oxford University, 1926-35; Lord Justice of Appeal 1935-37; joined 2/1st Bucks Battalion O. and B.L.I. (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. Nov. 1914; served in France, Flanders, and Italy; G.S.O. 3 on staff of Fifth Army 1917, afterwards G.S.O. 2 on G.H.Q. staff, Italy, and G.S.O.2 British Section Supreme War Council, 1918, with rank of Major (O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre, Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy). *Address:* The Wilderness, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey. *T.:* Forest Green 324. *Club:* Brooks's.

GREENE, Edward A., M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Walter Greene, Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in Gallipoli, 1915, and on the Staff in France, 1916 to end of War (despatches, M.C., 1914-15 Star); Controller to H.E. General Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada, 1921. *Address:* Bridge House, Easton Grey, Malmesbury. *T.:* Sherston 246. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GREENE, Graham, Author; Director of Eyre & Spottiswoode (Publishers) Ltd.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1904; *s.* of late Charles Henry Greene; *m.* 1927, Vivien Dayrell-Browning; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Balliol Coll., Oxford. On staff of The Times, 1926-30; Literary Editor, The Spectator, 1940-41; department of Foreign Office, 1941-44; special duties in West Africa, 1942-43. *Publications:* The Man Within, 1929; The Name of Action, 1930; Rumour at Nightfall, 1931; Stamboul Train, 1932; It's a Battlefield, 1934; The Old School (Editor), 1934; The Bear Fell Free; England Made Me, 1935; The Basement Room (short stories); Journey without Maps (account of a journey through Liberia); A Gun for Sale, 1936; Brighton Rock, 1938; The Lawless Roads; A Mexican Journey, 1939; The Confidential Agent, 1939; The Power and the Glory, 1940 (Hawthornden Prize for 1940); British Dramatists, 1942; The Ministry of Fear, 1943. *Address:* 15 Bedford St., Strand, W.C.2.

GREENE, Hugh Carleton; B.B.C. German Service Director; *b.* 15 Nov. 1910; *s.* of late Charles Henry Greene; *m.* 1934, Helga Guinness; two *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Daily Telegraph Berlin staff, 1934; Chief Correspondent, 1938; expelled from Germany as reprisal, May 1939; Warsaw correspondent (pro. tem.) 1939; after the outbreak of war reported events in Poland, Rumania, Bulgaria, Turkey, Holland, Belgium, and France. Joined B.B.C. 1940, after service in R.A.F. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* c/o B.B.C.

GREENE, Jerome Davis, LL.D.; *b.* Yokohama, Japan, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Daniel Crosby Greene and Mary Jane Forbes; *m.* 1900, May Tevis, Haverford, Pa.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B.; University of Geneva; Harvard Law School; Hon. A.M. Harvard and Rutgers; Hon. LL.D., Harvard and Norwich (U.S.A.). Secretary to the President, Harvard University, 1901-1905; Secretary to the Corporation, Harvard University, 1905-10 and 1934-43; Hon. Keeper of Corporation Records, Harvard University, 1943- ; Manager of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1910-12; Trustee, 1912-32; Secretary of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1913-17; Trustee, 1913-17 and 1928-39; Member of the General Education Board, 1912-39; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1932-34; Executive Secretary of the American Section, Allied Maritime Transport Council, 1918; Joint Secretary of the Reparations Committee, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Member of the War Relief Commission of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1915-17; Member of the Board of Overseers of Harvard University, 1911-13, 1917-23, 1944- ; Trustee Brookings Institution of Washington, 1945; Trustee of the American Academy in Rome, 1920-39; Chairman of the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1929-32; International Chairman, 1929-33; Trustee of the American Historical Association, 1936-39; Trustee of the New England Conservatory of Music since 1937; Trustee of the Boston Symphony Orchestra since 1938, President, 1942-45; President of the American Asiatic Association, 1929-32; Treasurer and Trustee of the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, since 1936; Trustee of the Cambridge Hospital, Mass., since 1935; President, Cambridge Club, 1946-47; Grand Officer of the Order of St. Sava; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 54A Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, New York; Harvard, Tavern, Boston; American, Tokyo; Faculty, Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, Brig.-Gen. John, D.S.O. 1917; late Queen's Royal Lancers; Managing Director, John Greene & Sons (Gateshead), Ltd.; *b.* 26 May 1878; *o. s.* of John Greene, Stelling Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland; *m.* 1931, Iris Marguerite, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. D. L. Selby-Bigge, The Crescent, Ripon, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900; served in South African War (King's and Queen's medals); West African Frontier Force, 1908-12; European War, 1914-18, commanded 13th Batt. Middlesex Regt. and 10th Infantry Brigade (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Allies War Medal); Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (Middle East Medal); posted to 9th Lancers, 1922; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Villa Nanon, Ponteland, Northumberland. *T.:* Ponteland 95.

GREENE, John Arthur; Technical Adviser to industrial concerns; *b.* Southport, Lancs, 18 Feb. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. Henry Greene, M.A. Trained as journalist, ultimately specialising in the investigation of British Industries; has devoted much time to the better utilisation of coal for the production of pulverised fuel, oil, smokeless fuel, and the generation of power; has investigated natural resources in many countries; Technical Assistant to Senior Geologist H.M. Petroleum Research Department (Admiralty), 1917-18; Technical Adviser on Minerals and Supplies (and Hon. Sec.) to Special Committee appointed by Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1918-19; founded a National Fuel Research and Coal Treatment Station, and by private subscription raised £100,000 for its establishment, 1920; conducted researches into oxygen and carbon dioxide therapy, 1934-1937, and introduced Open-Top Oxygen Hood (now known as St. George's Hospital Oxygen Tent), 1938. *Publications:* Treatise on British Mineral Oil in collaboration; Patent, Smokeless and Semi-Smokeless Fuels; numerous papers and articles on the better utilisation of coal and the production of oil. *Recreation:* welfare work. *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

GREENE, Maurice Cherry, B.A.; LL.D.; Proper Officer of the Crown Prize Court, Bermuda, since 1945; *b.* 4 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of Rev. Thomas and Kathleen

Dalton Greene; *m.* 1925, Maud Quiney; two *d. Educ.:* Strangways School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Resident, Nigeria, 1912; Station Magistrate, Nigeria, 1914; served European War, West African Frontier Force, 1914-16; Police Magistrate, Lagos, Nigeria, 1920-27; Pres. District Court, Cyprus, 1928; Acting Puisne Judge, Cyprus, various occasions; Puisne Judge, Palestine, 1937: Chairman, Waqf Commission, Palestine, 1938-39; Chief Justice, Gibraltar, 1941-1942; Chairman Claims Tribunal, Gibraltar, 1942. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, chess. *Address:* c/o Supreme Court, Bermuda. *Club:* Union.

GREENE, Raymond; Physician, Metropolitan Hosp., London; Consulting Physician, Harrow Hosp.; Tindal House Hosp., Aylesbury; and North Kensington Women's Welfare Centre; Consulting Endocrinologist, Special Gynæcological Clinic, Royal Northern Hospital and Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic, London; *b.* 17 April 1901; *s.* of late Charles Henry Greene; *m.* 1934, Eleanor Craven, *d.* of late Hamilton Gamble, St. Louis, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Pembroke College, Oxford (Theodore Williams Scholar in Medicine and Senior Open Scholar); Westminster Hospital (Scholar in Anatomy and Physiology), B.A. (Hons.) Oxon, 1924, M.A. 1927, B.M., B.Ch., 1929, D.M. 1935; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1927; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1943; held various appointments at Westminster Hospital, Queen Charlotte's Hospital and Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Medical Officer, British Himalayan Expedition (Kamet Expedition), 1931; Senior Medical Officer, Mount Everest Expedition, 1933; Schorstein Research Fellow in Medical Science, University of Oxford, till 1934; Senior Clinical Asst. in charge of the Endocrine Clinic, Westminster Hospital, 1938-45; Hunterian Professor, Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1943; F.R. Soc. Med.; Member of Mount Everest Committee of R.G.S. and Alpine Club; founded and edited Oxford and Cambridge Mountaineering; edited Climber's Club Journal. *Publications:* Many scientific and medical papers on the effects of great altitude and exposure to cold, and on endocrinology. *Recreations:* mountain climbing and travel. *Address:* 148 Harley Street, W.1; 16 Woodfall Street, Chelsea, S.W.3; Quaker Barn, Whitchurch, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Welbeck 3889, Sloane 3222, Whitchurch (Bucks) 274. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

GREENE, Hon. Sir Walter M.; *see* Massy-Greene.

GREENE, Sir (Walter) Raymond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1869; *S.* father, 1920; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *d.* of Rev. Preb. C. Royds. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford (M.A.). Lt.-Col. commanding D.Y.O. Loyal Suffolk Hussars, 1906-11; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.) served with 9th Lancers in France; Lt.-Col. commanding 2/3 County of London Yeomanry, 1915-16; G.S.O. 1918; M.P. (C.) Chesterton Division, Cambridgeshire, 1895-1906; M.P. (C.) North Hackney, 1910-23; Member of London County Council, North Hackney, 1907-10; Chairman Housing Committee, 1910. *Heir: b.* Edward Allan, *b.* 12 Sept. 1882. *Address:* Burrough-on-the-Hill, Melton Mowbray. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

GREENE, Sir (William) Graham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1899; *b.* 16 Jan. 1857; *s.* of William Greene (*d.* 1881), East Lodge, Bedford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Admiralty, 1881; private secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1887-1902; Principal Clerk, Admiralty, 1902-7; Assistant Secretary, 1907-11; Permanent Secretary of the Admiralty, 1911-17; Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1917-1920; J.P. County of London and Cambridge; Alderman Cambridge County Council. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4533; Harston House, Harston, Cambs. *T.:* Harston 262. *Club:* Travellers'.

GREENE, William Pomeroy Crawford, J.P.; M.A.; *b.* New South Wales, 28 June 1884; *s.* of Hon. George Greene, M.L.C. (N.S.W.), and Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Andrew Crawford, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. A landowner in Australia; was President of Grenfell Landowners' Association, and Member of Young Landowners' Association and Grenfell Farmers' and Settlers' Association; has travelled extensively in Europe, North Africa, the Near East, India, and the Antipodes; served in Cambridge University Mounted Infantry and King Edward's Horse; later raised and commanded a half squadron in 11th Australian Light Horse; in 1908 brought about affiliation of all Australian Light Horse Regts. with King Edward's Horse in England; held Captain's Commission in 13th Hussars (S.R.), with which served in France and Mesopotamia, 1915-19. M.P. (C.) for City of Worcester, 1923-45. *Address:* 5 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5056. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton; Union, Worcester.

GREENFIELD, Harry, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1938; Member Central Board of Revenue, Govt. of India; *b.* 2 Oct. 1898; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Ager and Elizabeth Phoebe Greenfield, *Pedmore, Worcestershire; m.* 1931, Hilda Adeline, 2nd *d.* of John and Frances Wilkinson, Birchfields, Warwickshire; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Stourbridge. Served European War, 1916 to Armistice, and thereafter in Army of Occupation until Sept. 1919; joined Berkshire Yeomanry and was commissioned in Tank Corps, serving in England and France; appointed to Indian Police, Dec. 1919 and posted to Bengal; became Dep. Comr. of Police, Special Branch, Calcutta, 1925; appointed to Imperial Customs Service, 1927, serving as Assistant Collector at Bombay and Calcutta; on special duty under Central Board of Revenue in 1936 and again in 1938; served as Collector of Salt Revenue, Land Customs and Outports, Madras, 1936-38; Director of Inspection, Customs and Central Excises, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GREENFIELD, Brig. Hector Robert Hume, C.B.E. 1945; Deputy to the Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund; *b.* 21 June 1893; *o. s.* of late Col. Hume Greenfield, Fascadale, Ardrishaig, Argyll, and Edna Constance, *d.* of Robert Leake, M.P.; *m.* 1918, Ivy Maud, *e. d.* of Sir Henry Dering, 10th Bart. of Surrenden Dering, Kent, and *widow* of Captain R. A. C. Murray, Seaforth Highlanders; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served for a year in Merchant Navy as an apprentice in a sailing ship, going out to Australia and returning round Cape Horn. 2nd Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1912; European War, 1914-19: (severely wounded, Serbian Order of the White Eagle). Specially employed War Office; Assistant to Military Attaché, Paris, 1918-19; Assistant Military Secretary, Gibraltar, 1921-22. P.s.c.†; Staff Captain, D.A.A.G. and G.S.O. 2; Secretary, War Block Committee, A.H.Q., India, 1934-35; commanded 2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1938-40. War of 1939-45: Col. (A.A. and Q.M.G.) 1940; Brig. 1940; Commander 15th Infantry Brigade, 1940-43; Commandant, Middle East Staff College, Haifa, 1943-44; Commander, Eritrea District, M.E.F. 1944-46 (despatches, C.B.E.). Retired, 1946. Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address:* Fascadale, Ardrishaig, Argyll. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GREENFIELD, Sir Henry Challen, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1934; B.A.; J.P.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Henry Greenfield and Alice Brain; *m.* 1916, Helen Eva Macmillan; one *d. Educ.:* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford. I.C.S.

1910; retired Nov. 1945; re-employed as Adviser until Dec. 1945. *Club:* Royal Aero.

GREENFIELD, Herbert; *b.* Winchester, 1869; *m.* 1st, 1900, Elizabeth Harris (*d.* 1922), Strathroy, Ontario; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Marjorie Greenwood, *widow* of Shibley Cormack, Edmonton, Alberta. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Dalston, England. Migrated to Ontario, Canada, 1892; farmed there; moved west to Alberta, 1905; active in municipal work; President Alberta Association of Municipalities several years; active in Farmers' Movement; served on Canadian Council of Agriculture; Vice-President, United Farmers of Alberta, 1919-21; Premier of Alberta, 1921-25; Commissioner of Colonisation, Alberta, 1926; Agent-General for Alberta, 1927-31. *Address:* Toronto General Trust Building, Calgary, Alberta.

GREENFIELD, Stanley Samuel, C.V.O. 1936; *b.* 21 July 1873; *s.* of Samuel Challen Greenfield and Rosa Hewitt; *m.* 1st, 1900, Nan Murray Aitken; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Dorothy Margery, *widow* of S. Roberts. *Educ.:* Aske's School; Lycée de Caen. Secretary to Coutts and Co., Bankers; retired, 1938. Order (2nd Class) of St. Sava, Yugo-Slavia. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* Marelstan, Warren Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2554.

GREENHALGH, Mrs.; *see* Stobart.

GREENHAM, Robert Duckworth, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; Professional Artist and Author; *b.* Streatham, 6 Sept. 1906; *s.* of George F. Greenham, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., and Isobel Greenham; *m.* 1937, Kay Gilbert Fahey (divorced, 1942); *m.* 1943, Joan Anne Benbow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Studied art at Byam Shaw, and later at the Royal Academy Schools; silver medals, Landseer Scholarship, and British Institute Scholarship. Exhibits at Royal Academy, Royal Portrait Society, etc., and the New English Art Club, Provincial exhibitions, and Internat. Exhibitions at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A.; paints many portraits of film stars, including Anna Sten, exhibited at R.A. 1935, Elisabeth Bergner, exhibited R.A. 1936, Greta Garbo, exhibited R.A. 1937, and Ann Todd, exhibited R.B.A. 1943; one-man show in New York, 1937. Conscripted into Inns of Court Regiment, 1941; 2nd Lt. 1941. Corps Camouflage Officer; Lieut. 1942; invalided from Army, 1943; exhibited again Royal Academy and other shows. Picture bought by Australian Govt. from Royal Academy, 1945; Council of Imperial Arts League, 1946; did a series of figure paintings for Lintas International Advertising Ltd. R.B.A. Bronze Medal for painting, 1946. *Publications:* many technical articles on Art. *Recreations:* swimming, ciné-photography, gardening, and the study of American life and customs. *Address:* 9 Netherhall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0131. *Clubs:* London Sketch, Chelsea Arts.

GREENHOUGH, Col. Frederick Harry, D.S.O. 1918; R.E. retired; Order of Leopold; Legion of Honour; M.Inst.C.E. Director of Sir Lindsay Parkinson and Co. Ltd.; late Deputy General Manager and Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways and Collieries (retired); Principal Engineering Work, Port Talbot Docks, Vera Cruz Harbour, Mexican Government, Admiralty Harbours Dover and Malta; Arapuni Hydro Electric development, New Zealand Govt., and various railways; Grimsby New Fish Dock Harbours at St. Helier's, Jersey, and Famaguata Cyprus; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Frank Greenhough, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1900, Agnes Lucy, *d.* of late Captain R. B. Cay, R. N., Dover; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Technical representative of the British Army in France on the Interallied Commission for Navigable Waterways and Defensive Inundations, 1917-19. *Address:* The Homestead, Grouville, Jersey. C.I. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GREENIDGE, Charles Wilton Wood, Secretary of Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society since 1941; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late Charles Joseph Greenidge, member of the Colonial Parliament of Barbados West Indies; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrison Coll., Barbados; Downing Coll., Cambridge. Magistrate, St. Kitts, L.I. 1919; Magistrate Barbados, 1923; Judge of Court of Appeal, Barbados, 1925; Magistrate, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1927; acted Solicitor-General and Attorney-General of Trinidad; member of the Legislative Council of Trinidad; Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1932-36; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1936-41; Vice-President of the Howard League for Penal Reform. *Recreations:* music and walking. *Address:* Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.A.:* 50 Citizenry Sowest London. *T.:* Victoria 6065. *Club:* Overseas League.

GREENLAND, Rev. William Kingscote; Editor of Good Lines, Commercial Travellers Magazine; Correspondent to Methodist Recorder, etc.; *b.* Brierley Hill, Staffs, 1868; *o. s.* of James Greenland (Wesleyan minister) and Louisa Kingscote; *m.* 1st, Florence Lock, King's Lynn; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late William Mutch, Highgate. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Coventry; Kingswood School, Bath; Handsworth College, Birmingham. After leaving school was a schoolmaster; entered Wesleyan ministry, 1890; held pastorates in Wisbech, Bury St. Edmunds, Westminster (London), Shanklin, Hanley, Chingford; resigned the Ministry, 1919; Assistant Editor of Methodist Times and Leader for 15 years; late Editor of The Young Man, lectured much on literary and social subjects—Gospel of Robert Louis Stevenson, etc. (*nom de plume*, W. Scott King) League of Nations in Paris and all over Europe. *Publications:* Heavens of Brass, 1899; Behind the Granite Gateway, 1901; The Seekers, 1903; The Master of Dunholme; The Price of Victory; God's Englishman; Hearts Triumphant; Cameos from Camps; The Victorious Child. *Recreations:* tramping thro' Lake District, Highlands, Switzerland, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, Ireland, Russia *Address:* Hawthorns, Nightingale Avenue, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 2533. *Club:* National Liberal.

GREENLEAVES, Herbert Leslie; H.M. Consul, Florence, since 1946; *b.* 10 May 1897; *s.* of late Herbert Greenleaves and Jane Elizabeth Ford; *m.* 1938, Cecilia Joyce, *d.* of late Commander F. W. Parker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. 2nd Lieut. (Territorials), 1915-19, Egypt, France and Flanders (twice wounded). President British Chamber of Commerce for French Morocco, 1936-37. British Vice-Consul, Florence, 1939; Acting Consul there, 1939-40; British Vice-Consul, Tangier, 1940-43, and Casablanca 1943. Hon. Commission Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. (Special Branch), 1943. Service French North Africa and Italy. Acting Consul, Florence, 1945. *Recreations:* chess, badminton, golf. *Address:* Villa Miramonte, Via Benedetto Fortini, Florence. *T.:* Florence 60116.

GREENLEES, Ian Gordon; Major in Intelligence Corps; *b.* 10 July 1913; *s.* of Samuel Greenlees and Rosalie Stewart. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Reader in English Literature at University of Rome, 1934-36; supervisor of cultural centres of English for the British Council and Acting British Council representative in Italy, 1939-40; Director of the British Institute of Rome, 1940; commissioned in Intelligence Corps, Nov. 1940. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, and talking. *Address:* Quince Cottage, Haynes, West End, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Wilstead 221. *Clubs:* Savile, Travellers', Athenæum.

GREENLEES, James Robertson Campbell, D.S.O. 1915; M.A., M.B.; B.C. Cantab.; Physician; Headmaster of Loretto School, Musselburgh, 1926-45; *b.* 14 Dec. 1878; *yr. s.* of Matthew Greenlees, Langdale, Dowan-

hill, Glasgow; *m.* 1922, Allison Hope, *o. d.* of Sir John T. Cargill, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Cambridge and Glasgow Universities. Out-patient Staff, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1908-19; Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1908-25; Lt. R.A.M.C., 12 Aug. 1914; 22nd Field Ambulance, 14 Sept. 1914; Capt. 12 Aug. 1915; Act. Lt.-Col. Commanding 98th Field Ambulance, Aug. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), despatches four times). *Address:* Loretto School, Musselburgh.

GREENLEY, William Alfred, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1st, 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of late George Henry Grimshaw, of Gorton, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. Sadie Levy. *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Army, Oct. 1914; served in France and Belgium until 23 Jan. 1919 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); rejoined Army, Temp. Major, 1939; Lt.-Col. 1941; relinquished commission, 1943. *Address:* 104 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Conservative, City Livery, Royal Automobile.

GREENLY, Edward, D.Sc. (Hon. Wales), F.G.S., etc.: *b.* Bristol, 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Charles Hickes Greenly and Harriett Dowling; *m.* 1891, Annie Barnard (*d.* 1927), Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, London. Joined H.M. Geological Survey (Scotland), 1889; worked mainly in N.W. Highlands and in N.E. Sutherland; began an (unofficial) re-survey of Anglesey, 1895, working at it for 24 years; the result was published by the Geological Survey in 1919; is now surveying the country between the Menai Strait and the mountains with the aid of Dr. David Williams, F.G.S., but recently disabled by loss of a leg; Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1920; V.P.G.S., 1927-30; Hon. Member Geological Societies, Edinburgh and Liverpool, and Anglesey Antiquarian Society; Medal of Liverpool Geological Society, 1933. *Publications:* The Geology of Anglesey, Mem. Geol. Surv., 2 vols. 1919; The One Inch Geological Map of Anglesey, 1919; contributions to Scottish Survey maps and memoirs; Methods in Geological Surveying, Greenly and Williams, 1930; The Earth, 1927, 2nd Ed., 1930; A Hand through Time (partly autobiography, partly the grounds of confidence in Immortality), 1938; Geological Papers, about 60. *Recreations:* architecture and cats. *Address:* Aethwy Ridge, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* Bangor 593.

GREENLY, Lt.-Col. Sir John Henry Maitland, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.I.; F.Inst.F.; Chairman since 1937 and Director since 1929, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman and Director, Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd.; Director, Power Securities Corporation, Ltd., Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; Chairman, British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association since 1937; Member of Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1937-1943; Member of the Industrial Advisory Panel to the Air Ministry, 1938-39; Chairman of the Prime Minister's Advisory Panel of Industrialists on Re-armament, 1938-39; Controller-General, British Supply Board in Canada and U.S.A., 1939-40; Deputy Chairman and Administrator Fire Prevention Executive, 1941-45; Member National Advisory Council for Fire Prevention, 1941-45; Vice-Chairman of Fire Prevention (Operational) Committee, 1941-45; Member of Fuel Research Board since 1942; President of Institute of Metals, 1942-44. Past Pres. Institute of Fuel; Chairman of the Coal-Burning Appliances Joint Consultative Board, 1936; Member of Council of the British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 1938-46; Member of Provisional General Purposes Committee of Coal Utilisation Joint Council, 1939-46; Member Fuel and Power Advisory Council, 1944-46; Member Council British Welding Research Association, 1946; *b.* 25 July 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Howorth Greenly, J.P., D.L., and Sarah, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Bowes Forster; *m.* 1910, Joan Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late Owen R. Dunell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Trained as Civil Engineer; commissioned Hertfordshire Regt. (T.F.), 1906; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Assistant Controller of Inspection of Munitions of War at Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; in 1920 became Joint Managing Director of William Foster, Pascoe, Grenfell and Co., copper manufacturers and smelters, London and Swansea, and subsequently Joint Managing Director of British Copper Manufacturers Ltd. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, and golf. *Address:* 34 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3282; Calcot Hill, Calcot, nr. Reading. *T.:* Tilehurst 67433. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Flyfishers'; Berkshire County, Reading.

GREENLY, Maj.-Gen. Walter Howorth, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P. Co. Hereford; *b.* 2 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley Court, Titley, Co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 12th Lancers, 1895; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Lt.-Col., 19th Royal Hussars, 1912-16; Colonel, 1916; Colonel 12th Royal Lancers, 1917-20; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.M.G., prom. Maj.-Gen., C.B.); Commanded 2nd Cavalry Division, 1916-1918; Chief of Military Mission Roumania, 1918-20 (Commander of Legion of Honour, Star of Roumania, St. Anne and St. Stanislaus of Russia, White Eagle of Serbia); retired, 1920. *Address:* Titley Court, Kington, Herefordshire; Trail Farm, Palermo, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

GREENSLADE, Brigadier Cyrus, C.B.E. 1940; *b.* 13 May 1892; *s.* of late William Francis Greenslade and R. B. Greenslade, St. Mary Church, Torquay; *m.* 1917, Edith Margaret Johnson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells School, Tiverton. 2nd Lieut. Devonshire Regt. 1914; Captain South Staffordshire Regt.; Major York and Lancaster Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel North Staffordshire Regt.; Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel; Col. 1936; Brigadier 1940; served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonica; 1919, The Baltic States (despatches, O.B.E.); War of 1939-45, France (C.B.E.); Middle East (despatches). Retd. pay, 1946. *Club:* United Service.

GREENSLADE, Rev. Canon Stanley Lawrence; Canon of Durham and Lightfoot Prof. of Divinity, Univ. of Durham, since 1943; *b.* 14 May 1905; *s.* of late William Greenslade and Alice Sear; *m.* 1929, Phyllis Dora Towell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Hertford College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar, Class I, Hon. Classical Mods., Lit. Hum. II, Theology I); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Curate of St. Mary's, Beeston, Leeds, 1929-30; Fellow, Chaplain, and Tutor in Theology, St. John's College, Oxford, 1930-43. Senior Denyer-Johnson Scholar (Oxford Univ.), 1933; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1938-39. Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Leicester since 1932 and to Bishop of Durham since 1943; to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1933-43. *Publication:* The Work of William Tindale, 1938. *Recreations:* music, bibliography. *Address:* The College, Durham.

GREENUP, Rev. Albert William, Litt.D., D.D., M.R.A.S.; Rector of Great Oakley, Essex, 1925-31; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-46; *b.* 5 June 1866; *s.* of W. T. Greenup, of Mount House, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of A. P. Heron of Wigan and Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Camb.; London School of Economics; St. John's College, Cam-

bridge (Scholar, Hebrew Exhibitioner, Hughes Ecclesiastical History Exhibitioner, and Naden Divinity Student). B.A. (1st class Theo., distinguished in Hebrew and Septuagint), 1890; M.A. 1893; Carus Greek Test., Univ. Hebrew, and Jeremie Septuagint Prizeman; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar; Litt.D., Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1909; D.D. (Ontario) *honoris causa*, 1902; Chaplain to H.E. Earl Cadogan, 1893-1915; Rector of Alburgh, Norfolk, 1897-99; Principal of, 1899-1925, and Macneil Professor of Biblical Exegesis in, 1900-25, the London College of Divinity, Highbury; Public Examiner at Cambridge, 1898-99, 1909-10, 1924; Member of Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1900-25; Examiner in Hebrew and Greek Testament, University of London, 1903-12, 1922-24; in Ecclesiastical History, 1905-6; in Hebrew and Syriac, 1924-46; Member of the Board of Oriental Studies, 1907-25; Limborough Lecturer and Chaplain to the Weavers Company, 1908-12; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1908-12; Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, University of Liverpool, 1915-18; Teacher in Hebrew and Syriac, University of London, 1919-25; Examiner in Theology, University of Durham, 1921-23; Univ. of London, 1922-24; Acting Principal of Missionary College, Clifton, 1932; Professor of Biblical Languages since 1932. *Publications:* Commentary of R. Tobia ben Eliesser on Echah; Marginal References to the Revised Version (N.T.): Forms of Absolution; Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Genesis; The Yalkut Machiri on Hosea and Zechariah (Editio Princeps); The Poems of Mordecai Dato; The Shekel Ha-Kodesh of Moses de Leon (Editio Princeps); The Yalkut Machiri on Amos-Habakkuk; The Book of the Moon; Essay II. in London University Theological Essays; The Yalkut Machiri on Joel, Zephaniah, Haggai, and Malachi; Notes on the Greek Text of St. Mark; The Iggereth Hamudoth of Eliah Genazzano (Editio Princeps); A Collection of Segulloth (Krakau); The Commentary of R. D. Kimchi on Psalms i.-viii.; The Treatise Taanith of the *Jerusalem Talmud, translated into English;* Commentary of R. Tobia ben Elieser on Canticles (Editio Princeps); The Mishnah Taanith, translated into English; The Megillath Taanith, translated into English for the first time; A critical edition of the Hebrew text of the Mishnah Sukkah; A newly discovered fragment of the Yalkut Machiri; Translation of the Mishnah and Tosefta of Sukkah; The Story of Jonah in Rabbinic Hebrew; Yalkut Shimeoni on the Book of Nahum; Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Exodus; The Targum on Lamentations, translated into English; A Cabbalistic Epistle of R. Isaac Hayyim Sephardi; Essay II in Judaism and Christianity (ed. Gillet) 1939. *Recreation:* formerly cricket. *Address:* St. John's Cottage, Heath End, Basingstoke.

GREENWAY; family name of **Baron Greenway.**

GREENWAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Stanbridge Earls; **Charles Kelvynge Greenway,** Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 24 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Charles, 1st Baron Greenway, and Mabel, *d.* of Edwin Augustine Tower; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1916, Eileen Constance, *d.* of late Major-General Sir Harry Triscott Brooking, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 68th Durham Light Infantry, 1907; Indian Army, 1908; 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry; served Mesopotamia, 1914-15 (despatches); Aden Field Force, 1915-16 (despatches); Military Secretary to Governor of Bombay and Commandant Bombay Body Guard, 1917-1918; retired, 1920. *Heir: cr. s.* Major Hon. Charles Paul Greenway, Parachute Regt. [*b.* 31 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1939, Cordelia Mary, *yr. d.* of Major Humfrey Campbell Stephen, Pleasaunce Court, East Grinstead; three *s.*]. *Address:* Stangrove, Edenbridge, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

See also Brig. H. P. Currey.

GREENWELL, Captain Sir Peter McClintock, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1906; 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo.) Field Brigade (T.A.); *b.* 23 May 1914; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Anna Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Adm. Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1940, Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of Peter and Lady Alexandra Haig-Thomas, The Grange, Goring-on-Thames; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Heir: cousin,* Whitfield Aynsley, Lt. R.N.V.R. [*b.* 1907; *m.* 1935, Eve Turner; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Chaldons Farm, Godstone, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 2367; Butley Abbey Farm, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Oxford 233. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also James Henderson Stewart.

GREENWELL, Colonel Thomas George, T.D. 1944; Major in and Hon. Col. 37th (L.) A.A. Regt., R.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1894; *o. s.* of T. W. Greenwell, Sunderland; *m.* 1918, Mabel Winifred, *er. d.* of late T. H. Catcheside, J.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Kings College, Durham University. Officer, R.A., since 1914; M.P. (*Nat. C.*) for the Hartlepools, 1943-45; Chairman, Northern Area Council of Conservative and Unionist Assocns.; Chairman, North-East Coast Ship-repairers' Assoc., 1927-40; Chairman Dry Dock Owners and Repairers Central Council, 1938-40; a Commissioner River Wear Commission; Managing Director of T. W. Greenwell & Co. Ltd. and of Wear Arc Welding Co. Ltd., Sunderland; Director Lloyds British Testing Co. Ltd., Dudley. *Recreations:* game shooting, salmon fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* Cleadon, Co. Durham. *Clubs:* Carlton, Lansdowne.

GREENWELL, Colonel William Basil, C.B.E. 1929; *D.S.O. 1918; D.L. 1938; b.* 29 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Alan and Isabella Augusta Greenwell. *Educ.:* Durham School. Joined 1st Durham Light Infantry, 1901; Capt. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1933; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); with Nigeria Regiment, 1924; Commandant, 1925-29; commanded 1st Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1931-33; Commander 151st (Durham Light Infantry) Brigade T.A., 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Greenwell Ford, Lanchester, Durham.

GREENWOOD; family name of **Viscount Greenwood.**

GREENWOOD, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937, of Holbourne; **Hamar Greenwood,** P.C. 1920; P.C. (Ireland) 1920; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; Bt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1919; Chairman Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Anglo-Egyptian Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Pres., The Pilgrims Society; *b.* Whitby, Ontario, 7 Feb. 1870; *s.* of John Hamar Greenwood, Barrister-at-law, and *g.s.* of William Greenwood, of Llanbister, Radnorshire; *m.* 1911, Margery (D.B.E., *cr.* 1922, C.B.E. 1920, O.St.J.), *d.* of late Walter Spencer, Fownhope Court, Herefordshire; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public School, Whitby, Canada; B.A. Toronto University, Hon. LL.D. 1938. Eight years Lieut. in Canadian Militia; sometime in Department of Agriculture of Ontario; Captain King Edward's Horse, and General Reserve of Officers; Lieut.-Col. commanding 10th Service Batt. South Wales Borderers (1st Gwent); served European War, 1914-16; B.E.F. 1915; made D.A.A.G. on Lord Derby's Staff, War Office, 1916; Hon. Colonel Winnipeg Grenadiers; Under-Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1919; Secretary of Overseas Trade Dept. 1919-20; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1920-22; Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn; a Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1917; Treasurer, 1930; Barrister-at-law of New South Wales, South Australia, and New Brunswick; Senior M.P. (L.) York, 1906-1910; Sunderland, 1910-22; M.P. (C.) East Walthamstow, 1924-29; Treasurer of Conservative Party, 1933-38; President of British Iron and Steel Federation, 1938-39. Grand Cordon of the Order of Ismail, Egypt. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:*

s. Hon. David Henry Hamar Greenwood, *b.* 30 Oct. 1914. *Address:* 47 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, British Empire, Beefsteak.

See also Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery.

GREENWOOD, Anthony; M.P. (Lab.) for Heywood and Radcliffe since 1946; *b.* Leeds, 14 Sept. 1911; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Arthur Greenwood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1940, Gillian Williams; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). President, Oxford Union, 1933; led 1st British Debating Team to India, 1933; lecturing and debating tours of U.S.A., 1935 and 1936; National Fitness Council, 1938-39; Ministry of Information in U.K., Russia and Middle East, 1939-42; Intelligence Officer in R.A.F. (Flight Lt.) 1942-46; Allied Reparation Commission, Moscow, Potsdam Conference, Allied Reparation Conference, Paris, 1945; Organising Committee, Inter-Allied Reparation Agency, 1945-46. Member Hampstead Borough Council; Chairman, Hampstead Labour Party; House Cttee., St. George's Hospital, 1945. *Address:* 8 Gainsborough Gdns., Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7344. *Clubs:* Savile, National Trade Union.

GREENWOOD, Rt. Hon. Arthur; P.C. 1929; C.H. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Wakefield since 1932; Lord Privy Seal since 1945 and Paymaster-General since 1946; Deputy Leader and Acting Chairman Labour Party since 1942, Treasurer since 1943; Secretary Labour Party Research and Information Department. *Educ.:* Victoria University. Sometime head of the Economics Department, Huddersfield Technical College; late Lecturer in Economics in the University of Leeds; Chairman of the Yorkshire District of the Workers' Educational Association, and Vice-Pres. of the National W.E.A.; late Gen. Sec. of the Council for the Study of International Relations; Assistant Secretary Reconstruction Committee, 1917; of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; M.P. (Lab.) Nelson and Colne (Lancs), 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1924; Minister of Health, 1929-31; Deputy Leader of the Labour Party, 1935; Member of the War Cabinet, and Minister without Portfolio, 1940-42; Joint-Secretary of the Committee on Relations between Employers and Employed (the Whitley Committee) and of the Ministry of Reconstruction Committee on Adult Education; Member of the Central Profiteering Committee and of the Standing Committee on Trusts; Vice-Chairman of the Minister of Health's Consultative Council on General Health Questions; Secretary of the Labour Commission to Ireland; General Secretary of the Labour Party's Advisory Committees, 1920-21; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Stopping-up and Diversion of Highways; Member of Departmental Committee on Local Government Officers Superannuation; Hon. Freeman of City of Leeds, 1930; Hon. LL.D. University of Leeds, 1930. *Publications:* Juvenile Labour Exchanges and After Care; The Health and Physique of School Children (Part) The War and Democracy; (Part) An Introduction to the Study of International Relations; with H. Clay, An Introductory Atlas of International Relations; The Education of the Citizen; Public Ownership of the Liquor Trade; The Labour Outlook, 1929; Why We Fight: Labour's Case, 1940. *Address:* 28 Old Queen Street, S.W.1; Transport House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8660, Victoria 8016.

See also Anthony Greenwood.

GREENWOOD, Arthur William James; *see* Greenwood, Anthony.

GREENWOOD, George David, C.B.E, 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Joined Management of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 1921, now Royal Mail Lines, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Trade and Travel Publications, Ltd.; *b.* November 1881; *s.* of George D. Greenwood; *m.* 1905, Maud, *d.* of G. Gane-Clark, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Charterhouse; City of London. Transport Department, Admiralty, 1914; Assistant Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-21. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* 317 Wimbledon Park Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 3057.

GREENWOOD, Brig. Harold Gustave Francis; C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. S. Greenwood, V.D., and Matilda, *d.* of Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1928, Gwyneth Francis, *d.* of Mrs. E. Ogilvie, Victoria, Canada; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, Canada; Royal Military College, Canada. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C.); various regimental and engineer staff appointments in U.K. and Canada; lately Brigadier Engineer Staff, G.H.Q., India.

GREENWOOD, Colonel Harry, V.C.; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1944; M.C.; *b.* Windsor, 1881; *e. s.* of Charles Greenwood, Notts, and Margaret Abernethy, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1909, Helena, *d.* of Daniel G. Anderson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served S. African War, 1899-1901; with Territorial Force until 1914; rejoined Forces from Reserve of Officers and appointed to K.O.Y. Light Infantry, 1915-19, when retired with rank of Lt.-Col. (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, V.C., D.S.O. with bar, M.C.); civil life since 1901 with Sir Robert Williams & Co. and associated companies; Director of Zambesia Exploring Co., Ltd., Benguela Railway Co., Ltd., Benguela Estates, Ltd., Angola Estates, Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Prestatyn Holiday Camp, Prestatyn, N. Wales.

GREENWOOD, Henry Harold, F.R.C.S., M.B., B.S., M.B.Ch.B.; *b.* Halifax, 17 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Thomas Greenwood; *m.* Bertha Wagstaffe Hogg, Skipton-in-Craven; one *d.* *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Leeds University, Gold and Silver Medallist; McGill Prizeman in Surgery. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.) with charge of Surgical Beds, East Leeds War Hospital, 1915-19; Hon. Surgeon Leeds Public Dispensary, 1920; Specialist Surgeon Ministry of Pensions, Orthopædic Hospital, Beckett Park, Leeds, 1920; Hon. Surgeon to Victoria Hospital, Swindon, 1922-28; Surgeon G.W.R. Accident Hospital, Swindon, 1922-39; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Stratton Infirmary, to the British Legion, etc.; Surgeon to Three Counties Emergency War Hosp., Arlesey, Beds., Sept. 1939-40; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member International Society of Surgery; Consulting Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions, 1943. *Publications:* Kohler's Disease of the Tarsal Scaphoid, Lancet, 1923; Lengthening of the Tendo Achillis, Brit. Journal of Surgery, 1923; Menace of Appendicitis, Lancet, 1929; Cardeospasm, Brit. Med. Journal, 1928; Removal of Non-malignant Tumours of the Breast, Lancet, 1930; Massive Enlargement of the Breast, Lancet, Jan. 1932; Reconstruction of Forearm after loss of Radius, Brit. Journ. Surgery, Vol. XX, 1932; Anatomy of Approach to the Abdomen, Post-graduate Medical Journal, Oct. 1936. *Recreations:* painting, book illustration. *Address:* 14 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1018; 2 Brookfield, West Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7511.

GREENWOOD, John Frederic, R.E. 1939; R.B.A. 1940; Head of School of Design in Leeds College of Art; *b.* 13 June 1885; *s.* of Robinson and Anne Greenwood; *m.* 1913, Laura Josephine Teale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* still in progress. Began work at 14 in local industry: Textiles, 1899; Art student Shipley & Bradford, 1904-8; Royal College of Art, 1908-11; Teacher of Art, Batley, 1911-12; Battersea Polytechnic

1912-27; Bradford College of Art, 1927-1937; personal work, mainly wood-engraving and water colour; exhibitions: R.A., Venice International, Florence, Paris, Brussels, Stockholm, Zurich, Belgrade, Zagreb, Ankara, Madrid, Copenhagen, Oslo, Tokio, Buenos Aires, Chicago International and other cities of U.S.A., Toronto, Quebec and various British Galleries; works in public collections: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm, New York Free Library, Moscow, Quebec, Glasgow, Belfast, Bradford, Leeds, Salford, and others; Associate of Royal College of Art. *Address:* Uplyme, Sedbergh Park, Ilkley. *T.:* Ilkley 1095.

GREENWOOD, John Neill, D.Sc., M.Met.E.; Research Prof. of Metallurgy, Melbourne University, since 1946; *b.* St. Helens, 12 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late Ellen and Walter Greenwood; *m.* 1934, Winifred, *d.* of Katharine and James Borrie; two *d. Educ.:* St. Helen's Technical School. Victoria University, Manchester, 1st class honours metallurgy, 1913-16; Chief Research Assistant, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. (Openshaw), 1916-19; M.Sc., by thesis, 1917; Chief of Research Dept., Sam. Fox & Co., Ltd., 1919-24; Prof. of Metallurgy, Melbourne Univ., 1924-46. D.Sc. 1922; M.Met.E. (Melbourne), 1931; designing pilot plant for wrought tungsten for Australian Ministry of Munitions, 1942-44; Past-President, Australia-Soviet House 1944; Past-President and Member of Council, 1933-44, Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy; Chairman, Aircraft Materials Committee, Aust. Standards Assoc., since 1940; Chairman, Kinglake National Park Committee since 1940. *Publications:* Glossary of metallographic terms; various original researches in metallurgy and pyrometry in Journal Iron and Steel Inst., and Journal Institute of Metals, Faraday Society, Birmingham Met. Society, Staffordshire Iron and Steel Inst., Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Address:* Melbourne University, Carlton, N.3 Victoria, Australia. *T.:* XA 6233.

GREENWOOD, Captain Jonathan William, C.B.E. 1918; member of firm of Greenwood, Webster & Co., Ltd., Johannesburg; *b.* 1884. Served German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Houghton Drive, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

GREENWOOD, Major, F.R.S. 1928; F.R.C.P., 1924; D.Sc. Lond. 1928; Professor Emeritus of Epidemiology and Vital Statistics, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (University of London), since 1945; President of Royal Statistical Society, 1934-36; *b.* 9 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Major Greenwood, M.D., and late Annie, *d.* of late P. L. Burchell, M.B.; *m.* 1908, Rosa, (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Andreas Baur; two *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; University College, London. Demonstrator of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, 1905-10; Statistician to Lister Institute, 1910-19; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); in charge of Medical Research Subsection of Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-27; Hon. Secretary of Royal Statistical Society, 1919-34, and Member of the International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member of the American Statistical Association and of the Indian National Academy of Sciences; Chairman of the Statistical Committee of the Medical Research Council. *Publications:* Epidemics and Crowd-Diseases, 1935; The Medical Dictator, 1936; Treatises on the Physiology of the Special Senses, 1910; and on the Health of the Industrial Worker (with Prof. Collis), 1921; numerous papers on physiological, epidemiological and statistical subjects. *Address:* Hill Crest, Church Hill, Loughton, Essex.

GREENWOOD, Robert; novelist and short-story writer; *b.* Crosshills, Yorks, 8 March 1897; *m.* 1932, Alice Ross; no *c. Publications:* Novels: Mr. Bunting, 1940: Mr. Bunting at War, 1941; The Squad Goes Out, 1943. These books published in U.S.A. and translated into Swedish, Spanish, German, French, Hebrew and Russian. Short stories published in England, Russia, and U.S.A. Adapted Bunting novels for the British film Salute John Citizen. *Address:* York Cottage, Lansdowne Rd., Felixstowe, Suffolk. *T.:* Felixstowe 1000.

GREENWOOD, Robert Morrell, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., LL.M.; J.P.; a Treasurer of St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; *yr. s.* of John Broadley Greenwood of Morton, Bingley, Yorkshire; *m.* Margaret Emma, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. E. Leir, Rector of Ditcheat; no *c. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of the Law Courts Branch, Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1921-28; a Taxing Master of the Supreme Court, 1928-43. *Address:* 13 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2030. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GREENWOOD, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., L. ès L.; Prof. of Eng. Lit. and Civilization at Univ. of Montreal since 1944, and Prof. of Political and Scientific Philosophy at Univ. of Ottawa since 1942; Bronze Medalist of University of Liège; and former Rockefeller Research Assistant; Lecturer in Logic at Birkbeck College, University of London, 1930-1940; *b.* 30 Jan. 1901. *Educ.:* Universities of London, Paris and Vienna. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France). Visiting Professor in 1939–1940 at Universities of Southern California, Oregon, Montana, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kentucky, and at Laval University (Quebec); Special Lecturer in 1936-1937 at University College, Bangor; Hon. Lecturer at King's College, University of London, 1929-31; Visiting Lecturer since 1926, of several universities and learned institutions abroad; Editor of the Europress news service, London and Vienna, 1926-29; on committees of several learned and professional societies. *Publications:* memoirs on Logic and the History of Science, political and literary essays; Editor of The Philosopher; Editor of the International series Logic and Methodology (Paris); Foundations of Symbolic Logic (2 vols.), 1938. *Address:* Faculty of Letters, Univ. of Montreal, Canada. *Club:* University of London.

GREENWOOD, Walter, Novelist and Dramatist; *b.* Salford, Lancs, 17 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of late Tom and Elizabeth M. Greenwood; *m.* 1937, Pearl Osgood; no *c. Educ.:* Langworthy Road Council School, Salford; by self. Began part time work as milkroundsman's boy, pawnbroker's clerk at twelve years of age; left school at thirteen; worked as office boy, stable boy, millionaire's private stable, then at racing stable; clerk, packing-case maker, signwriter, car-driver, warehouseman, salesman, never earned more than 35/- a week until employed for few months in automobile factory; on "dole" three or four times. *Publications: Novels:* Love on the Dole, 1933; His Worship the Mayor, 1934; Standing Room Only, 1936; The Secret Kingdom, 1938; Only Mugs Work, 1938; The Cleft Stick (short stories), 1937; How the Other Man Lives, 1939; Something in My Heart, 1944; So Brief the Spring, 1946. *Plays:* Love on the Dole (jointly), 1934; My Son's My Son (jointly), 1935; Give Us This Day, 1936; The Practised Hand (one act), 1936; Only Mugs Work, 1938; The Cure for Love, 1945; So Brief the Spring, 1945; Love on the Dole (film), 1941; George Formby Film, 1942; Merchant Navy Film, 1942; Six Men of Dorset (film), 1944. *Recreations:* riding, rowing, fishing, farming. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Longevity, Estrand, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 2225. *Club:* Savile.

GREER, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Augustus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1923, Vera Cecilia, *yr. d.* of Richard A. Willis, Burley. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches,

D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Denham Lodge, Yelverton, Devon.

GREER, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L.; 3rd *s.* of late William Greer, Dundalk, Co. Louth; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1906, Marguerite Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of Louis Roche, Emperor's Gate, S.W.; three *d.* M.P. (C.) Clapham, 1918; Wells Division of Somerset, 1919-22; Chairman Board of Trade Committee Merchandise Marks Acts. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Junior Carlton.

GREER, Rev. William Derrick Lindsay; Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, since 1944; *b.* 28 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Rev. Richard Ussher Greer and Elizabeth Lindsay Greer; *m.* 1946, Marigold, *d.* of Rev. E. Stogdon, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, County Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Principal, Ministry of Home Affairs, N. Ireland, 1925-29; Curate, 1929-32, and Vicar, 1932-35, of St. Luke's Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne; General Sec. Student Christian Movement of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1935-44 *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* Westcott House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4074.

GREESON, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Clarence Edward, C.B. 1945; K.H.P. since 1946; *b.* 29 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Rev. John Greeson; *m.* 1911, Katherine Whyte; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.B., Ch.B. 1910; M.D. 1913). Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1914; Surgeon Captain, 1939; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1945. Served European War, 1914-19; War of 1939-45 (C.B.). *Address:* 4 Angesey Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

GREEVES, Reginald Affleck, B.A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, formerly Curator and Pathologist, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Saviour's Hospital, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of T. M. Greeves, Strandtown, Co. Down; *m.* 1908, Sarah, *d.* of late Leonard Acutt, Natal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; late President of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Montgomery Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, 1935; Lecturer in the Department of Ophthalmology, Oxford University; late Examiner Ophthalmology, Conjoint Board, London. *Publications:* papers on Ophthalmological subjects in various medical periodicals. *Address:* 23 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2670. *Club:* Athenæum.

GREEVES, Brigadier Stuart, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1944; O.B.E. 1940; M.C. 1917; Indian Army; Commander Sub-Area India; *b.* 2 April 1897; *s.* of late J. S. Greeves; unmarried. *Educ.:* Northampton School. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and Bar); War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.E.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Red Gables, Cogenhoe, Northampton. *T.:* Cogenhoe 268. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GREFFULHE, Comtesse, *née* Princesse de Caraman-Chimay. *Educ.:* Paris; brevet de capacité du 1er degré. Présidente de la Société des Grandes Auditions musicales de France; Présidente de l'œuvre des Convalescents Militaires, dans toutes les régions de la France et du Gouvernement militaire de Paris; Œuvre rattachée au Ministère de la Guerre (800 formations); Présidente de l'Union de France pour la Belgique (Magasins des Aveugles, œuvre des permissionnaires Belges); Propagande de la Veillée des Tombes (en mémoire des 1ers soldats morts au Champ d'Honneur, qui furent des soldats belges); Réfugiés. *Address:* 8 et 10 rue d'Astorg, Paris; *T.A.:* Comtesse Greffulhe, Paris; *T.:* Anjou 08.49; Château de Bois Boudran, par Nangis, Seine et Marne.

GREG, Lt.-Col. Alexander; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1867; 4th *s.* of Edward Hyde Greg, Styall, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mildred (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Thos. Worthington, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; 2nd, Anna, *d.* of F. Jevons, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regiment (Militia), 1890; served S. African War, 1900-2, having transferred to 3rd S. Lancs Regt. (despatches, Queen's Medal, 3 clasps, King's Medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (2nd in Command 3rd S. Lancs), 1915 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Commanded 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt., 1915-25; retired, 1925; J.P. Cheshire, 1903-39, Hants, 1934-39. *Address:* Westmill, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 178. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GREG, Barbara, R.E. 1946; *b.* 30 April 1900; *d.* of H. P. and J. E. Greg; *m.* 1925, Norman Janes, *q.v.*, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales. Studied at Slade School of Fine Art. Has exhibited wood engravings in London, provincial and foreign exhibitions since 1926. A.R.E. 1940. Books illustrated include A Fisherman's Log by Major Ashley Dodd, Enigmas of Natural History and More Enigmas of Natural History by E. L. Grant Watson. *Address:* 2 Branch Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3353.

GREG, John Ronald, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Albert Greg of Escowbeck, Caton, Lancaster; *m.* 1897, Esther, 6th *d.* of late John Fell, D.L., of Flan How, Ulverston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; privately. Member Warwickshire Territorial Force Association; O./C. South Midland (Warwick) R.G.A. 1908-15; European War, 1915; took active part in Tank production; Conservative candidate for Nuneaton Div., Warwickshire, 1912-18. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Corriehead, by Kirriemuir, Angus, *T.:* Cortachy 50. *Clubs:* Overseas League, Hurlingham.

GREG, Robert Alexander; *see* Greg, Alexander.

GREG, Sir Robert Hyde, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Edward Hyde Greg, J.P., D.L., Norcliffe Hall and Quarry Bank, Styal, Cheshire; *m.* 1914, Julia Schreiner, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, nr. Rugby; Repton. A Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1899; Assistant Clerk, 1909; attached to the British Agency at Cairo, 1911-14; 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, Lisbon, 1915; Counsellor of Embassy, 1919; seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, 1917-21, and placed in charge of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in Cairo; British Minister at Bangkok, 1921-26; Bucharest, 1926-29; British Commissioner on the Egyptian Public Debt, Cairo, 1929-40; retd. 1940; Grand Cordon Egyptian Order of the Nile; Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* travel and archæology. *Address:* Sharia Ibn Bakil; Giza, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

GREG, Walter Wilson, Litt.D. (Cantab.), Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Hon. Lecturer in Bibliography at Univ. Coll., London; Pres., Malone Soc. (Gen. Editor, 1906-39); *b.* 1875; *s.* of William Rathbone Greg and Julia, *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Wilson; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Gaskell, *d.* of Walter Greg of Lee Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Editor of Modern Language Quarterly, 1903-1904; Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907-13; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1913; Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1915; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; Fellow of the British Academy, 1928; Pres. of the Bibliographical Society, 1930-32; Clark Lecturer at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1938-1939. *Publications:* A List of English Plays, 1900; A List of Masques, etc., 1902; Capell's Shakespeariana, 1903; Pastoral Poetry and Pastoral Drama, 1906; Henslowe's Diary (edited), 1904-8; Henslowe Papers (edited), 1907; Eton Shakespeariana, 1909; The Merry Wives of Windsor, 1602 (edited), 1910; Facsimiles of Twelve MSS. in T.C.C., 1913; Bibliographical and Textual Problems of the English Miracle Cycles, 1914; The Assumption

of the Virgin (edited), 1915; Two Elizabethan Stage Abridgements (Alcazar and Orlando), 1923: The Theatre of Apollo, by J. Beaumont (edited), 1926; The Calculus of Variants, 1927; Principles of Emendation in Shakespeare, 1928; English Literary Autographs, 1550-1650 (in collaboration), 1925-32; Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company, 1576-1602 (with E. Boswell), 1930; Dramatic Documents from the Elizabethan Playhouses, 1931; The Chester Play of Antichrist (edited), 1935; Chester Play Studies (with F. M. Salter), 1935; A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration, vol. I, 1939; The Variants in the First Quarto of King Lear, 1940; The Editorial Problem in Shakespeare, 1942. *Address:* River Cottage, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Lodsworth 242. *Club:* Athenæum.

GREGG, Sir Cornelius Joseph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1932; Hon. LL.D. (N.U.I.); Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, since 1942; *s.* of Jas. Gregg, Kilkenny; *m.* Mary Anne, *d.* of Thos. Crotty, Kilkenny; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Kilkenny; Blackrock; University College, Dublin. *Address:* 18 Queens Road, Hendon. *Club:* Reform.

GREGG, Most Rev. J. A. F.; *see* Armagh, Archbishop of.

GREGG, Milton Fowler, V.C., C.B.E. 1946; M.C.; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, Ottawa; Brig., Chairman Officer, Selection and Appraisal Board, Canada; *b.* Mountain Dale, New Brunswick, 10 April 1892; *m.* 1919, Amy Dorothy Alward, of Havelock, New Brunswick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, New Brunswick; Provincial Normal School, Fredericton, N.B.; Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N.S. (hon. M.A.). As a boy lived on a farm; enlisted as a private while at college, 1914; went to France with 13th Batt. Royal Highlanders of Canada 1915 (wounded, Festubert); later obtained Commission in K.O.R.L.R; transferred to Royal Canadian Regt.; in France, 1917 (wounded, M.C.) (bar to M.C., wounded, Cambrai, 1918, V.C.); Adjt.: returned Canada, 1919; Major in Governor-General's Foot Guards; Dominion Treasurer Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L 1934-39. On outbreak of war 1939 was posted 2nd in command Royal Canadian Regt. and proceeded to England with it 1939; Lt.-Col. commanding West Nova Scotia Regt. 1940; Commandant, Canadian O.C.T.U., England, 1941; Col. Commandant Officers' Training Centre, Canada, 1942; Brig. Commandant Canadian School of Infantry, 1943. *Recreations:* Rugby football, hunting, motoring, and fishing. *Address:* House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada.

GREGORY, Rev. Benjamin, D.Litt.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. Robinson Gregory (theological writer) and Caroline Plommer of Blean, Boughton, Kent; *g.s.* of Dr. Benjamin Gregory, fifth generation of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers; *m.* 1922, Edith Mary, *widow* of Erskine A. Crossley, Capt. 5th Sherwood Foresters, Quarndon Hill, Derby, and *o. d.* of Sir Norval Helme; one *s.* *Educ.:* Douglas Grammar School; Kingswood School, Bath; Didsbury College. Member of Public Bodies in Manchester and Salford; Superintendent, Huddersfield Mission, 1912-17; on Military Service Tribunal; Superintendent of East End Mission; associated with Lady Askwith in initiating Communal Kitchens in London; Governor British Film Institute, 1936; Hon. Secretary Religious Film Society; Editor, The Methodist Times, 1918-37; Director Methodist Recorder; Secretary, Religious Films Ltd. *Publications:* Heroes of the Free Churches; Journalistic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gatesgarth, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 57. *Club:* National Liberal.

GREGORY, Frederick Gugenheim, F.R.S. 1940; A.R.C.S.; D.Sc.; Professor of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology; Acting Director Research Institute in Plant Physiology; *b.* London 22 Dec. 1893. *Educ.:* Dame Alice Owen's School; Imperial College of Science. Engaged in research in Institute of Plant Physiology, at Horticultural Research Station, Cheshunt, Rothamsted Experimental Station and Imperial College of Science. *Publications:* Various scientific papers in botanical journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 8A Worsley Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1727. *Club:* Athenæum.

GREGORY, Commander George David Archibald, D.S.O. 1939; Royal Navy; *b.* 8 Oct. 1909; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. M. A. Gregory, R.A. (retd.), Tayfletts House, Perth; *m.* 1933, Florence Eve Patricia, *yr. d.* of late James Hill, Lambourne House, Bagshot, one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Joined Submarine Service, 1931, and served in it at home and in China; commanded H.M.S. Sturgeon, 1938-40; served War of 1939 (D.S.O. and Bar, despatches); Commander, 1942; Staff of C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 1943; in command H.M.S. Constance, 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

GREGORY, Henry Stanley, C.B. 1941; Controller-General, Trading with the Enemy Dept., since 1942; Commissioner of H.M. Customs & Excise, 1938; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1919; one *s.* Assistant Secretary, Board of Customs & Excise, 1932; Controller of the Clearing Offices, 1937-38. Director of Establishments, Ministry of Supply, 1939-41. *Address:* 26 Dynevor Gardens, Leigh on Sea, Essex.

GREGORY, Sir Holman, Kt., *cr.* 1935; K.C. 1910; *b.* 30 June 1864; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ada (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Mark Whitwill, J.P.; 2nd, 1935, Nannette Evelyn, *d.* of C. Evelyn O'Leary. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1886; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Bencher, 1920; Master Treasurer, 1933; Recorder of Bath, 1916-24; Bristol, 1924-29; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court, 1929-32; Common Serjeant of the City of London, 1932-34; Recorder of City of London, 1934-37; M.P. (L.) S. Derbyshire, 1918-22; Chairman of Departmental Committee dealing with Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1918-20; Chairman of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32. *Address:* 7 Cottesmore Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 9146.

GREGORY, John Duncan, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 26 May 1878; *s.* of late Sir Philip Gregory; *m.* Gwendolen Lind, *d.* of late Raymond Maude; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1902; Third Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1903; Second Secretary, 1907; employed at H.M. Embassy, Vienna, 1907-9; acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest, 1909; First Sec. 1914; Sec. to the British Mission to the Holy See, 1915; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1920-25; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1925-1928. *Publication:* On the Edge of Diplomacy, 1929; Dollfuss and His Times, 1935. *Address:* Ireland House, Ashburton, S. Devon.

See also Sir Oliver Welby.

GREGORY, Joshua C., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.I.C.; Hon. Lecturer in History of Science, University of Leeds; Membre Correspondant de l'Académie internationale d'histoire des Sciences; *b.* 25 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Rev. James Gregory of Thornton, Bradford. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Yorkshire College. School teaching, analytical practice in Glasgow, war work at Leeds Univ., 1915-18; on staff of Univ. of Leeds, 1919; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Leeds; retired 1936. *Publications:* Articles in scientific and philosophical journals; The Nature of Laughter, 1924; Vol. III., pt. ii. of Friend's Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry (with Mrs. Burr), 1926; The Scientific Achievements of Sir Humphry Davy, 1930; a Short History of Atomism from Democritus to Bohr, 1931; Combustion from Heracleitos to Lavoisier, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* The Mount Hotel, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2. *T.:* Leeds 239071.

GREGORY, Padraic; poet, dramatist, folklorist; architect; F.R.I.B.A.; Member of Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland; M.I.Struct.E.; Member of the Royal Sanitary Institute; F.R.S.A.; Member of the Roy. Ulster Society of Architects; has designed many ecclesiastical buildings in Northern Ireland; *b.* Belfast, Sept. 1886; *e. s.* of late Patrick K. Gregory, of Durango, Colorado, and Hannah Mary, *y. d.* of late Patrick Downey, of Craigbilly, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, 1917, Madeline (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d.* of late Hugh Crothers, Belfast; 2nd, Sara, *e. d.* of John MacKeown, of Burren, Ballynahinch, Co. Down; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* U.S.A.; and by the Christian Brothers and private tutors in Ireland. LL.D., N.U.I., 1942; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1930; Vice-Pres. of the Catholic Poetry Soc. of England; Literary Editor of the Catholic Monthly Review, 1926-27; connected from its inception till 1916 with the Ulster Literary Theatre; contributor of prose and verse to periodicals; is represented in many modern anthologies; some of his historical ballads have been, since 1916, set forth in Irish School Texts and have been done into Danish; greatly interested in the revival of mediæval Mystery and Miracle plays in England and Ireland; has lectured on balladry to learned societies in England and Ireland. *Publications:* Verse; The Ulster Folk, 1912; Old-World Ballads, 1913; Love-Sonnets, 1914; Ireland; A Song of Hope, 1917; Ulster Songs and Ballads, 1920; Selected Poems for use in Schools, 1933; Selected National Ballads (for use in Schools), 1933; Complete Collected Ballads, 1935; Edited Volumes: Modern Anglo-Irish Verse, 1914; the Poems of Sean MacEntee, 1917; Criticism: Poets of The Insurrection (with Rev. George O'Neill, M.A., S.J., Professor Arthur Clery and others), 1918; When Painting was in Glory, 1941; Sacred Drama: Bethlehem: A Nativity Play, 1928; The Coming of the Magi, 1931 (with a Preface by H. E. Cardinal MacRory, Archbishop of Armagh), 1931; Calvary: A Play for Passiontide; Folk Song: The Anglo-Irish Folk Songs of Padraic Gregory—vol. i. with settings by the late Dr. Charles Wood, 1931; vol. ii. with settings by Carl G. Hardebeck, 1935. *Recreations:* chess, angling, motoring, the study of the origins of balladry, and collecting old Irish peasant songs and tunes. *Address:* 25 Gresham Street, Belfast; The Cottage, Killough, Co. Down. *T.:* 26548. *Club:* Co. Antrim Yacht, Whitehead.

GREGORY, Sir Richard (Arman), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S., 1933; Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds and Bristol), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), F.R.A.S.; F.R.Met.Soc.; F.Inst.P.; Pres. British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1940-46; Emeritus Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; *b.* Bristol, 29 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John Gregory; *m.* 1st, 1888, Kate Florence Dugan (*née* Pearn) (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late William Page, D.Litt., F.S.A. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol; Royal College of Science, London. Assistant in Physical Laboratory, Clifton College, 1882-85; student at the Roy. College of Science, 1886-87; Science Demonstrator in H.M. Dockyard School, Portsmouth, 1888; Computor to Solar Physics Committee, and Assistant to Sir Norman Lockyer, 1889-1893; assistant editor of Nature, 1893-1919; editor 1919-39; joint editor of The School World and of the Journal of Education, with which it was incorporated in 1918, 1899-1939; Oxford Univ. Extension Lecturer, 1890-95; Pres. of Educational Science Section of the British Association, 1922; Chairman of Council of the Norman Lockyer Observatory Corporation; Pres. of the Royal College of Science Old Students' Association, 1920-21; of the Geographical Association, 1923-24; of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1924; of the Science Masters' Association, 1927; Pres. of the R.Met.S., 1928-29; of the Gilbert White Fellowship, 1928-31; of the Education Guild, 1928; of the Conference of Educational Associations, 1931, and of the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 1934-35. *Publications:* several textbooks of physical geography, physiography, physics, chemistry, and general experimental science; The Vault of Heaven; Discovery, or the Spirit and Service of Science; Religion in Science and Civilization; British Scientists; Science in Chains; Education in World Ethics and Science, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Heir:* *s.*, Capt. Edgar Harold Gregory, *b.* 18 Aug. 1891. *Address:* The Manor House, Middleton-on-Sea, near Bognor Regis. *T.:* Middleton 153. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

GREGORY, Sir Theodore, Kt., *cr.* 1942; D.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.; *b.* London, 10 Sept. 1890; *m.* 1917; no *c.* *Educ.:* Owens' School, Islington; Stuttgart; London School of Economics; Assistant and Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913-19; Cassel Reader in International Trade, 1920; Acting Professor of Economics at University College, Nottingham, 1915-16; Member of Council, R.Econ.S.; Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University of London, 1927-30; President, Section F of British Association, 1930; Senator of the University, 1928-30; Newmarch Lecturer, University College, 1929; Member, Macmillan Committee on Industry and Finance, 1929-31; Economic Adviser, Niemeyer Mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1930; Sir E. Cassel Professor of Economics in the University of London, 1927-37; Economic Adviser to Govt. of India, 1938-46; Member, Irish Free State Banking Commission, 1934-1937; Chairman, Foodgrains Policy Committee (India), 1943; Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester, 1930-32; Examiner in the Universities of London, Cambridge, Oxford, Edinburgh, etc. *Publications:* Tariffs, a Study in Method; Foreign Exchange, before, during, and after the War; Present Position of Banking in America; The Return to Gold; First Year of the Gold Standard; The Practical Working of the Federal Reserve System in the U.S.; Introduction to Tooke and Newmarch's History of Prices; Select Statutes, Documents and Reports relating to British Banking; The Gold Standard and its Future, 1932; Gold, Unemployment, and Capitalism, 1933; The Westminster Bank Through a Century, 1936; joint editor, Ricardo's Notes on Malthus and various official publications. *Clubs:* Reform; United Service, Simla.

GREGORY, William King, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Vertebrate Palæontology, Columbia University, since 1925; Da Costa Prof. Vert. Pal., 1943; Curator of Comparative Anatomy, 1921-44, Emeritus, 1944, American Museum of Natural History; Curator, Ichthyology, 1925-44, Emeritus, 1944; *b.* New York, 19 May 1876; *s.* of George Gregory and Jane King; *m.* 1st, 1899, Laura Grace (decd.), *d.* of Daniel Foote, Mystic, Conn., no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Angela, *d.* of Charles E. Du Bois, Kingston, N.Y. *Educ.:* Trinity School, New York City; School of Mines, School of Arts, Graduate School, Columbia Univ. Member of the National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, New York Academy of Sciences (President, 1932-33), New York Zoological Society, A.A.A.S.; Geological Society of America, American Association of Physical Anthropologists (President, 1941-1943), American Society of Herpetologists and Ichthyologists (President, 1936-38), American Anthropological Assoc., Internat. Assoc. of Dental Research, etc.; foreign F.Z.S.; foreign F.G.S.; foreign member, Linnean Soc., London, etc.; member Royal Soc. of Sciences of Upsala, State Russian Palæontological Soc., etc.; Explorers Club; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Delta Upsilon. *Publications:* The Orders of Mammals, 1910; Studies on the Evolution of the Primates, 1916; On the Structure and Relations of Notharctus, an American Eocene Primate,

1920; The Origin and Evolution of the Human Dentition, 1922; The Dentition of Dryopithecus and the Origin of Man (with Milo Hellman), 1926; Our Face from Fish to Man, 1929; Fish Skulls; A Study of the Evolution of Natural Mechanisms, 1933; Man's Place among the Anthropoids, 1934; A Half Century of Tuberculy, 1934; In Quest of Gorillas, 1937; Studies on the Origin and Early Evolution of Paired Fins and Limbs (with H. C. Raven), 1941. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

GREGSON, Col. Henry Guy Fulljames Savage, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872. Entered East Kent Regt. 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Commandant R.A.O.C. School of Instruction 1924-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Whitelackington, Ilminster, Somerset.

GREGSON-ELLIS, Maj.-Gen. Philip (George Saxon), C.B. 1945; Commander 5th Division since 1946; *b.* 31 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Col. W. S. Gregson-Ellis, Plas Clough, Denbigh, N. Wales, and L. Blair-Oliphant, Ardblair, Blairgowrie; *m.* Joan, *d.* of Sir Marteine Lloyd, 2nd and last Bt., Bronwydd, S. Wales; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., Grenadier Guards, 1917; Staff College, 1928-29; Brigade-Major, 5th Infantry Brigade, 1931, 1st Guards Brigade, 1932-34; Instructor, Staff College, 1937-39; G.S.O.1 Operations, G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1939-40; commanded 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1940; B.G.S. Northern Ireland, 1941; Deputy C.G.S., G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1942. Commanded 30th Armoured Brigade, 1943, 1st Guards Brigade, 1943, 5th Division, 1944; Commandant, Staff College, 1945-46. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, cricket. *Address:* 67 Cheyne Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3154. *Club:* Guards'.

GREIG, Alexander Rodger, B.A.Sc., *b.* 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Greig and Elizabeth Rodger; *m.* 1897, Jessie Shaw; one *d. Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. Chief Draughtsman, Mechanical Dept., Canada Atlantic Railway, Ottawa, 1895-1902; Chief Draughtsman and Mechanical Engineer, Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-6, Prof. Agricultural Engineering, Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg, 1906-1909; Prof. of Mechanical and Agricultural Engineering, Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1909-37; member of various engineering societies; retired, 1937; Acting Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, 1939-41 and 1942-43. *Publications:* Bulletins on Farm Buildings and Wall Insulation. *Address:* University, Saskatoon. *T.A.:* Saskatoon. *T.:* 4565, 10130.

GREIG, Charles Alexis; *b.* Clifton, Gloster., 8 Sep. 1880; *o. s.* of late Charles Greig, F.R.C.S., Ed., M.R.C.S., and *g.g. s.* of Admiral Samuel Greig, F.R.S., High Admiral of Russia; *m.* 1916, Emily, *d.* of Nicholas Vladica; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1903; Vice-Consul, 1908; Consul, 1918; Consul-General, 1930; H.M. Consul-General, Smyrna, 1930-1934; Intelligence Officer in Macedonia, 1916-1917 (despatches). *Club:* Caledonian.

GREIG, Lieut.-Col. Edward David Wilson, C.I.E. 1914; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; F.R.C.P.E.; Indian Medical Service (retd.); late Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 March 1874; *y. s.* of late David Greig, F.R.C.S.E., J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B. C.M., 1895; B.Sc., 1898; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University College, London, 1898; entered Indian Medical Service, 1899; Military duty till 1902; Plague Research, Bombay, 1902-1903; Member (sometime Director) of Sleeping Sickness Commission of Royal Society in Uganda, 1903-5; Member (sometime Director) of Enteric Fever Research Committee of Government of India, 1906-8; investigated for Government of India the etiology of Dysentery, 1908-9; Epidemic Dropsy, 1909-11; Cholera, 1912-16; Membre correspondant de la Société de Pathologie exotique; Delegate Interallied Sanitary Commission, Paris, 1919; active service in Mesopotamia during 1914-18 War; Director of Medical Research, India, 1921-23; Joint Editor, Indian Journal of Medical Research, 1921-23; Physician-Consultant on Diseases of Tropical Climates, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1929-39; Lecturer on Diseases, of Tropical Climates, Edinburgh University, 1924-39. *Publications:* Reports to the Royal Society on Sleeping Sickness; to the Government of India on Enteric Fever, Dysentery, etc.; various contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, golf. *Address:* 38 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 61241. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; United Service, Simla.

GREIG, John, C.B.E. 1920; partner of Easton, Greig & Co., Steamship Owners, 30 George Square, Glasgow; *b.* Leith, 1870; *s.* of John Greig; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth, *d.* of William French, Glasgow; one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Gave voluntary services to Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; commercial Adviser to Director of Military Sea Transport and thereafter Deputy Director of Ship Management Branch having supervision of oversea cargo steamers requisitioned by Government. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Buckingham Street, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; New, Glasgow.

GREIG, Rev. Lt.-Col. John Glennie, C.I.E., 1911; Indian Army, retired; ordained R.C. Priest in Rome, 1935; now in charge of Ringwood Parish, Hampshire; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Piercy Henderson Greig. *Educ.:* Ushaw College; Downside College; Sandhurst. Joined L.N. Lancashire Regiment, 1892; appointed to Indian Army, 1895; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W.F., 1897; Tirah Expedition, N.W.F., 1897-8; Somaliland Expedition, 1903-4; Mahsud Expedition, N.W.F., 1917; on active service, Mesopotamia, 1917, and Palestine, 1918; A.D.C. to Lord Sandhurst, Governor of Bombay, 1898-1900; to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1900-2; to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1904-6; Military Secretary to Lord Sydenham, Governor of Bombay, 1907-12; Military Secretary to Lord Willingdon, Governor of Bombay, 1913-16; to Sir George Lloyd, Governor of Bombay, 1919-21; Secretary to Hampshire County Cricket, 1922-31. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, M.C.C.

GREIG, John Russell, C.B.E. 1946; Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.; Director, Animal Diseases Research Institute, Moredun, Edinburgh, since 1930; Hon. Research Professor in Animal Pathology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College; *b.* Sept. 1889; *s.* of William C. Greig, Leith; *m.* 1915, Margaret McDougal Christie, *d.* of Alexander Smart, Leith; two *s. Educ.:* Royal High School and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Professor of Medicine and Materia Medica, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1919-30; Scientific Secretary, Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science; Member of Foot and Mouth Disease Research Committee (Ministry of Agriculture); served in Veterinary Department, City of Glasgow, and on Veterinary Staff, Ministry of Agriculture; Captain late R.A.V.C. *Publications:* editor, Wallis Hoare's Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics (4th, 5th, and 6th editions); Editor, 4th and 5th English editions, Hutyra and Marek's Special Pathology and Therapeutics; The Etiology of Milk Fever (jointly); The Nature of Lambing Sickness. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Wedderlie, Kirk Brae, Liberton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Liberton 79194.

GREIG, John Young Thomson, Professor of English Language and Literature, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg,

since 1932; *b.* Ch'ang Ch'un, Manchuria, 1891; *e. s.* of Dr. James A. Greig, late of Irish Presbyterian Mission, Manchuria; *m.* 1916, Margaret Theresa, 2nd *d.* of William Thomson of Inverurie, Aberdeen, and Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Collegiate School; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. M.A., 1913; D.Litt. 1924; Journalist, 1913-14; temp. Capt., Northumberland Fusiliers and Staff, 1914-19; Registrar and Sec. of Examinations, Armstrong Coll., Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham, 1919-31; Carnegie Visiting Prof. of English at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, 1930; Organiser, Army Educational Services for the Transvaal, 1943-45. *Publications:* The Psychology of Laughter and Comedy, 1923; The Fighting Instinct (a translation from the French of Pierre Bovet), 1923; Breaking Priscian's Head (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1928; David Hume: a Biography (James Tait Black Memorial Prize), 1931; The Letters of David Hume, 1932; Language at Work, 1943; under pseudonym of John Carruthers: Novels: The Virgin Wife, 1925; Adam's Daughter, 1926; A Man Beset, 1927; Lothian Cameron, 1928; Criticism: Scheherazade, or the Future of the English Novel (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, skating (President, South African Ice Skating Assoc.), swimming. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

GREIG, Group Captain Sir Louis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1917; R.A.F.; Deputy Ranger of Richmond Park since 1932; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1924-36; Extra Gentleman Usher since 1937; *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of David Greig, of Glasgow and Fife; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of J. Walter Scrimgeour, Hemsby Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edin.; University, Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieut, 1906; served Hibernia, R.N. College Osborne, Cumberland, R.M. Depôt, Deal; France, R.M. Brigade, Aug. 1914; prisoner of war, Oct. 1914-Sept. 1915; Surg.-Lieut. Commander, Attentive, Dover Patrol, and Malaya, Grand Fleet; joined R.A.F. as Major, April 1918; Independent Force, R.A.F., Sep. 1918; Comptroller to the Duke of York, 1920-23; Personal Air Secretary to Sir Archibald Sinclair, 1940-46: Chevalier of Légion d'Honneur; Belgian Croix de Guerre; Chevalier Order of Couronne, Belgium; Order of Orange-Nassau with Swords. Governor Westminster Hospital; Chairman Not-Forgotten Assoc.; Chairman All England Lawn Tennis Club. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, hunting; played International Rugby football, for Scotland. *Address:* Thatched House Lodge, Richmond Park. *T.:* Kingston 2351. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Bath, Beefsteak, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GREIG, Sir Robert Blyth, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.C.; LL.D., D.Sc., M.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Director London Midland & Scottish Railway since 1937; Director Scottish Motor Traction Co. and David Macbrayne Ltd.; Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; *b.* Balcurvie, Fife, 23 March 1874; *s.* of George Greig of Balcurvie and Helen, *d.* of late John Martin, Greenock; *m.* 1903, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George B. Hunter, K.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. Lecturer in Cheshire Agricultural Coll., 1897-99; Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1899-1903; Fordyce Lecturer in Agriculture, Aberdeen University, 1903-10; Staff Inspector in Agriculture, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1911; Commissioner, Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 1911; Chairman, 1921-28; Permanent Secretary, Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 1928-1934; retired 1934; joined the army (Royal Scots), 1914; served in France, 1916-17. *Publications:* numerous papers and articles. *Address:* Shaws, Barnton, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

GRENFELL, family name of **Barons Grenfell and St. Just.**

GRENFELL, 2nd Baron of Kilvey (*cr.* 1902), **Pascoe Christian Victor Francis Grenfell;** late Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1905; *s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Aline (*d.* 1911), *o. d.* of late Lewis A. Majendie of Hedingham Castle, Essex; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1932, Elizabeth Sarah Polk (Betty) (whom he divorced, 1946), *o. d.* of late Capt. Hon. Alfred Shaughnessy and of Hon. Mrs. Piers Legh; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Irene Lilian, *cr. d.* of H. A. G. Cartwright, Buenos Aires; one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Julian Pascoe Francis St. Leger Grenfell, *b.* 23 May 1935. *Address:* 25 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8198.

GRENFELL, David Rhys, C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Gower Division of Glamorganshire since July 1922; *b.* Penrheol, near Swansea, 27 June 1881; father a coal miner; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Morgan; one *d.* Went to work underground at twelve years, and continued until he was thirty-five; undertook studies in mining and allied subjects and qualified as colliery manager; appointed miners' agent, 1916; Member of Forestry Commission, 1929-42; Member Royal Commission on Safety in Mines, 1936; Secretary for Mines, 1940-42. *Address:* Carnglas Road, Sketty, Glam.

GRENSTED, Rev. Canon Laurence William; Nolloth Professor of Philosophy of the Christian Religion since 1930; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Canon Emeritus of Liverpool Cathedral since 1942; *b.* Blundellsands, Lancashire, 6 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Canon F. F. Grensted; *m.* 1923, Norah Frances, *d.* of Herbert Knott, J.P., Wilmslow; two *s.* *Educ:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool; University College, Oxford (Maths. Scholar). 1st Class Mods., 1905; 2nd Class Maths. Finals, 1906; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1908; B.A., 1906; Aubrey Moore Student, 1908; Egerton Hall Scholar, Manchester, 1908-10; M.A. and Manchester B.D., 1910; Oxford B.D., 1922; D.D. 1931; Vice-Principal of Egerton Hall, 1910-15; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Principal of Egerton Hall, 1919-24; Lecturer in History of Doctrine, Manchester University, 1919-24; Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of University College, Oxford, 1924-30; Secretary of Faculty of Theology, Manchester, 1923-24; Chairman of the Anglican Fellowship, 1922-27; Member of Archbishops' Commission on Doctrine 1923-38, of Archbishops' Committee of Doctors and Clergy since 1926, and of Archbishops' Commission on the Ministry of Women, 1932; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1927; Examiner in the Hon. School of Theology, Oxford, 1927-29; University Lecturer in Psychology of Religion, Oxford, 1928; Bampton Lecturer, 1930; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1932; Hulsean Preacher, Cambridge, 1932; Fellow of Royal Entomological Society, 1928; Fellow of British Psychological Society, 1945; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1930-41. *Publications:* Introduction to the Books of the New Testament (with Archdeacon Allen), 1913; A Short History of the Doctrine of the Atonement, 1920; The Making of Character, 1928; The Atonement in History and in Life (editor), 1929; Psychology and God, 1930; The Person of Christ, 1933; Religion, Fact or Fancy, 1936; This Business of Living, 1939; Jesus and our Need, 1941; Contributor to Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1912; The Inner Life, 1924; Psychology and the Church, 1925; The Natural History of the Oxford District, 1926; The Study of Theology, 1939; Federal Union, 1940, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, gardening, natural science. *Address:* 32 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5570.

GRENTE, Monseigneur George, Archbishop of Le Mans, Sarthe, since 1918; Member of the French Academy; *b.* Percy, Manche, 5 May 1872. Professor of Literature in the Smaller Seminary of Mortain; Director of the free Institute of Saint Lo; Superior of the Saint Paul's Institute, Cherbourg. *Pub-*

lications: Le poète Jean Bertaut; Quae fuerit in cardinali Davy du Perron vis oratoria; Saint Pie V.; Sainte Marie-Madeleine Postel; La Composition et le Style; Semailles et semeurs; Une Mission dans le Levant; Aux Parents; Œuvres oratoires et pastorales: Tomes I., II., III., IV., V., VI. et VII.; Écrits et paroles; En Amérique; Fléchier; Rayons de France; Pierre de Nolhac; Notre-Dame; Les Pensées de Joubert, L'Éminence grise, La Magnificence des Sacrements; Dictionnaire des lettres françaises (direction). *Address:* Le Mans (Sarthe).

GRENVILLE; *see* Morgan-Grenville.

GRESLEY, Sir Nigel, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 22 April 1894; *s.* of Sir Robert Gresley, 11th Bt., and Lady Frances Louisa Spencer Churchill, *e. d.* of 8th Duke of Marlborough; *S.* father, 1936. *Heir: b.* Laurence [*b.* 1896; *m.* 1936, Mrs. Kathleen Agnes Chater, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. E. Bradish-Ellames, Manor House, Little Marlow, Bucks.].

GRESTY, Hugh, R.B.A., R.I.; Painter in water-colours and oils of subjects where architecture is the main theme; *b.* Nelson, Lancashire, 14 March 1899; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Waters, Nelson, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Goldsmiths' College, University of London. Exhibitor at all principal exhibitions. *Recreation:* gramophone. *Address:* Mincarlo, Carbis Bay, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 434. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GRETTON, family name of **Baron Gretton.**

GRETTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1944, of Stapleford; **John Gretton,** P.C. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; ex-Chairman Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, Ltd.; Colonel Territorial Army, retired; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of John Gretton, Bladon House, Burton-on-Trent; *m.* 1900, Hon. Maud Helen de Moleyns (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. M.P. (C.) Derbyshire, S., 1895-1906; Rutland, 1907-1918; Burton Division of Staffordshire, 1918-1943. *Recreations:* yachting, literature, architecture, travelling. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Frederic Gretton, *q.v. Address:* Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray; Burton-on-Trent. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Capt. E. W. Brook, Sir Henry R. K. Floyd.

GRETTON, Brigadier John Cunliffe, C.B. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 May 1880. Joined P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt. 1899; S. African War (Queen's Medal, 5 clasps, King's Medal, 2 clasps); transferred to Indian Army, The Baluch Regt. 1904. Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches). Commanded Lahore Bde. Area, 1932-35; retired from Indian Army, 1935. Served with R.A.F.V.R., 1939-46. *Club:* United Service.

GRETTON, Hon. John Frederic; *b.* 15 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of Hon. Maud Helen de Moleyns, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry and 1st Baron Gretton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Margaret, *e. d.* of Capt. H. Loeffler; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Director Bass Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd.; M.P. (C.) Burton Division of Staffordshire, 1943-45. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* Needwood, near Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Hoar Cross 320. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GRETTON, Mary Sturge, J.P., B.Litt. Oxon; author; Visiting Justice of Oxford Prison, 1924-36; only woman Appointed Member of the Agricultural Wages Board Committee for Oxfordshire, 1918-22; *d.* of late Marshall Sturge, J.P., and Anne, *d.* of Francis Burke, Puisne Judge and Loan Commissioner of Montserrat, West Indies; *widow* of Richard Henry Gretton, M.A., late demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, author of A Modern History of the English People, etc. *Publications:* A Corner of the Cotswolds through the Nineteenth Century; A Calendar of the War; Burford, Past and Present; Some English Rural Problems; The Writings and Life of George Meredith: A Centenary Study; Crumplin'; Oxfordshire Justices in the 17th Century; Rue and Rosemary; contributor to many English Reviews. *Address:* Calendars, Burford, Oxon; 10 Bradmore Road, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

GRETTON, Comdr. Peter William, D.S.O. 1942; O.B.E. 1941; D.S.C. 1936; R.N.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1912; *s.* of Major G. F. Gretton; *m.* 1943, D.N.G. Du Vivier; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Roper's Preparatory School; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Prize for Five First Class Certificates as Sub.-Lieut.; Comdr. 1942. Served War of 1939- (despatches, O.B.E., D.S.O. and two Bars). Testimonial of Royal Humane Society, 1940. Second prize in Annual Essay on Naval History, 1938. *Recreations:* most games, riding, shooting, and sailing. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Brompton Sq., S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

GREVILLE, family name of **Baron Greville,** and of **Earl of Warwick.**

GREVILLE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1869; **Captain Charles Beresford Fulke Greville,** O.B.E., late 7th Hussars; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Beatrice Violet Graham, *d.* of 4th Duke of Montrose; *S.* father, 1909; *b.* 3 Mar. 1871; *m.* 1909, Olive Grace, *d.* of late J. W. Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent, and *widow* of Henry Kerr; one *s.* A.D.C. to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892-93; to Governor of Bombay, 1900-4; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1904; Member L.C.C. (M.R.), W. Marylebone, 1912-16; served in Reserve Cavalry and General Staff, 1914-19; Chairman St. George's Hospital, 1914-44. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ronald Charles Greville, *b.* 11 April 1912. *Address:* 7 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6116. *Club:* Turf.

See also H. W. Kerr.

GREVILLE, Hon. Maynard, 2nd *s.* of 5th Earl of Warwick; *b.* 21 Mar. 1898; *m.* 1918, Dora, *d.* of late Edward James Pape, Moor Hall, Battle; one *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Cambridge. Joined R.F.C. 1916; served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F.; joined Daily Express reporting staff, 1919; Morning Post, 1921; Motoring Correspondent, Morning Post, 1927-29; Daily Mail, 1929-31. Motoring Editor Country Life, 1927-39. *Address:* Little Canfield Hall, Dunmow, Essex. *Clubs:* Bath, Press, Conservative, Royal Automobile, Lansdowne.

GREW, Edwin Sharpe, M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 4 Nov. 1866. *Educ.:* privately; Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. Mathematical Tripos, 1888. Joined staff, Educational Times, 1889; Daily Graphic, 1890; editor, Illustrated Scientific News, 1901; editor, Knowledge, 1903. *Publications:* War with the Boers, 1901-1902; The Struggle in the Far East, 1905-6; Romance of Modern Geology, 1908; The Court of William III.; The English Court in Exile; James II. at St. Germains (last two with Marion E. Grew, F.R.Hist.S.); The Growth of a Planet; articles and stories in reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Oakley St., S.W.3. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Mid Surrey Golf; Richmond Golf.

GREW, Joseph Clark; *b.* 27 May 1880; *s.* of Edward Sturgis Grew and Annie Crawford Clark; *m.* 1905, Alice de Vermandois Perry; three *d. Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard Univ. Clerk, American Consulate-General, Cairo, 1904; Dep. Consul-General, Cairo, 1904-6; 3rd Sec. American Embassy, Mexico City, 1906-7; St. Petersburg, 1907-8; 2nd Sec. Embassy, Berlin, 1908-11; Sec. Embassy, Vienna, 1911-12; Sec. Embassy, Berlin, 1912-16; Counsellor, Embassy, Berlin, 1917; Counsellor Embassy and Chargé d'Affaires at time of break of diplomatic relations with Austria-Hungary, Vienna, 1917; Acting Chief, Division of Western European Affairs, Dept. of State, 1917-18; Secretary-General, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919; Minister to Denmark, 1920; Minister to Switzerland, 1921; Am. rep. Conference on Near Eastern Affairs, Lausanne, 1922-23; negotiated and signed treaty with Turkey, 6 Aug. 1923; unofficial rep. with Temporary Mixed Commission of

League of Nations for Control of Traffic in Arms, Geneva and Paris, 1924; Under-Secretary of State, 1924-27; Ambassador to Turkey, 1927-32; Ambassador to Japan, 1932-41; Special Assistant to the Secretary of State, 1942-44; Director Office of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, 1944; Under-Secretary of State, U.S.A., 1944-45. *Publications:* Sport and Travel in the Far East, 1910; Report from Tokyo, 1942; Ten Years in Japan, 1944. *Clubs:* Internat. Sportsmen's; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington.

GREY, family name of **Earl Grey,** and of **Earl of Stamford**

GREY; *see* De Grey.

GREY, 5th Earl, *cr.* 1806; **Charles Robert Grey,** Bt. 1746; Baron Grey, 1801; Viscount Howick, 1806; *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of 4th Earl and Alice (*d.* 1944), 3rd *d.* of Robert Stayner Holford, M.P., Westonbirt, Gloucestershire; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1906, Lady Mabel Laura Georgina Palmer, C.B.E., *d.* of 2nd Earl of Selborne; one *d.* Late 2nd Lieut. 1st Life Guards; contested (C.) Central Bradford, 1910; served European War, 1914-18. Owns about 6,000 acres. *Heir: cousin* Francis William Grey, *b.* 8 Jan. 1860. *Address:* Howick Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland.

See also Hon. Sir Evelyn Baring, Lt.-Col. Earl of Home, L. E. Jones, Earl of Minto.

GREY, Charles Frederick; M.P. (Lab.) Durham Division of Co. Durham since 1945; miner; local preacher. *Address:* 11 Tees Street, Easington Lane, Hetton le Hole, Durham.

GREY, Sir Charles George, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1814; L.S.A.; *b.* 26 June 1880; *s.* of late Capt. Harry George Grey, R.N., *g.s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* kinsman, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, 1933; *m.* 1910, Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of Paton Sutherland. Was in West African Medical Service, S. Nigeria; served Cameroons, 1915-16. *Heir: b.* Harry Martin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 12 March 1882.

GREY, Charles Grey; Partner in All the World's Aircraft; Writer on Aviation (Service, Civil and Technical); Air Correspondent since 1939 to Edinburgh Evening News, Yorkshire Evening News, Lancashire Daily Post, and other papers, home and overseas; *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Grey Grey, formerly of Dilston Hall, Northumberland, and of the Irish Land Commission; *g.s.* of late John Grey of Milfield and Dilston, and *n.* of late Josephine Butler (*née* Grey); *m.* 1st, 1899, Beatrice Thorneloe; no *c.*; 2nd, 1929, Margaret Sumner, *d.* of John Sumner Marriner, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Erasmus Smith School, Dublin; the Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Trained as an engineer; detailed to watch the development of flying on behalf of The Autocar, 1908; co-editor and founder of The Aero, 1909; Founder, The Aeroplane, June 1911, in partnership with Mr. E. V. (now Sir Victor) Sassoon, and Editor until Sept. 1939. Succeeded the late Fred T. Jane as editor of All the World's Aircraft, 1916; Founder-Member of the Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* The Why and Wherefore of Flying, 1909; Tales of the Flying Services, 1915; A History of the Air Ministry, 1940; British Fighter-Planes, 1941; How an Aeroplane Flies, 1941; Bombers, 1941; The History of Combat Airplanes (The James Jackson Cabot Memorial Treatise, for Norwich University, Vermont, U.S.A.), 1942; Sea Flyers, 1942; The Luftwaffe, 1943; The Civil Air War, 1944; A History of the World's Air Lines, 1945. *Recreations:* reading, writing, and motoring. *Address:* Coombe Hill Lodge, New Malden, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Aero (Founder-Member).

GREY, Egerton Spenser, C.B. 1922; Officier de legion d'honneur, 1924; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); late Controller of Clearing Office (Germany); Administrator of German, Austrian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian Property under the various Treaties of Peace; Director of Russian Claims Department, 1920-26; *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of Col. F. D. Grey; *m.* 1890, Ethel Harriett, *yr. d.* of Sir Frederick Wigan, 1st Bart.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Served in Bechuanaland Expedition (Methuen's Horse), 1884-85; Bankruptcy Department, Board of Trade, 1885-1919; supervised liquidation of enemy businesses under Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1916-19. *Recreations:* dry-fly fishing, golf. *Address:* The White House, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 248. *Club:* Travellers'.

GREY, Sir John Howarth, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman, John Grey Ltd., Burnley, Cotton Manufacturers; Chairman Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Association; Chairman Burnley Building Society; Chairman Lancashire Cotton Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 19 July 1875; *s.* of late James Mitchell Grey; *m.* 1901, Emma Harling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Burnley. Entered Burnley Town Council, 1910; Alderman, 1923; J.P. Burnley, 1913. *Address:* Thornleigh, Burnley. *T.A.:* Grey Thornleigh Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 4267. *Club:* Manchester Reform.

GREY, Lt.-Col. William George; Urdu Lecturer, Cambridge University, since 1929; M.A. Cantab. (Hon.), 1931; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1909, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late Aymer Ainslie, J.P., formerly of Hall Garth, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Westward Ho! North Devon. Joined S. Lancs. Regiment as Lieut. 1886; served with them in Natal, Straits Settlements, and Gibraltar; transferred to Indian Army, 1889; served with 3rd and 23rd Madras Light Infantry; transferred to Political Service as Vice-Consul Bandar Abbas, 1902; subsequently served as Political Agent H.B.M.'s Consul at Maskat, Oman, Arabia, 1904-8; permanently appointed to Political Department, Government of India, 1906; Political Agent Koweit, Persian Gulf, 1914-16; served in Mysore, Calcutta, and Baluchistan; Consul-General for Khorassan, 1916-20; retired 1921. *Address:* 9 West Road, Cambridge.

GREY, Maj.-Gen. Wulff Henry, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *m.* 1917, Alix, *d.* of late Charles Lenox Simpson, Senior Commissioner of Customs, China; one *s.* Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (C.B.); Italy (C.M.G.); attached Serbian Army, 1915 (Order of White Eagle); Italian Order of S.S. Maurice and Lazarus.

GREY DE RUTHYN, 25th Baron, *cr.* 1324; **John Lancelot Butler-Bowdon;** J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1883; *o. c.* of Lancelot George Butler-Bowdon and Hon. Ella Cecily Mary, *e. d.* of late Augustus Wykeham Clifton and Bertha Lelgarde, 22nd Baroness Grey de Ruthyn (*d.* 1887); *S.* 1939. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Spinkhill. *Address:* Barlborough House, Chesterfield.

GREY-EGERTON, Sir Philip Reginald le Belward, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1617; D.L., J.P. Cheshire; landowner; *b.* 3 Sept. 1885; *s.* of Colonel Caledon Egerton and Caroline, *d.* of Rev. Reginald Southwell Smith; *S.* cousin 1945; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Aveys Balguy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Sudan Civil Service; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Philip John Caledon, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire. *T.:* Little Budworth, 36. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Pratt's.

GRIBBLE, Bernard Finegan, R.B.C.; S.M.A.; *b.* S. Kensington, 10 May 1872; *s.* of Herbert A. K. Gribble, M.R.I.B.A. (architect of Brompton Oratory, etc.); *m.* Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of Philip Edward Clunn, the founder of the London Shipping Conference. Worked with his father at architecture during the erection of the present Brompton Oratory façade; studied drawing at South Kensington Art Schools; has exhibited at the Royal Academy for the past thirty years, and at the Paris Salon since 1905 (Mention d'Honourable, 1907); works purchased for the Plymouth Museum (Art Gallery, permanent collection); Preston Museum and Art

Gallery, and Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, also United States Naval Academy, Annapolis and Rhode Island Naval College, U.S.A; has illustrated works of various authors, including Sir Arthur Conan Doyle; was special artist to Black and White during the Fashoda trouble, Hispano-American War, etc.; present at the surrender of the German Fleet and the sinking of the German Fleet, is marine painter to the Shipwrights' Company and hon. Freeman of the Company. *Address:* 3 Springfield Crescent, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 1358. *Club:* Savage.

GRIBBLE, Col. Howard Charles, D.S.O. 1919; retired Bank Manager; *b.* St. Margaret's, Middlesex, 16 May 1886; *e. s.* of late Edwin Frank Gribble; *m.* 1913, Augusta Grace (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of Arthur Wellesley Gosset, Capt. (retired) Queen's Regt., of Town Court, Orpington, Kent, and niece of late Major-General Sir Matthew William Gosset, K.C.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford School. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. (T.F.), 1909; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served European War in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). Major Sussex Home Guard, 1940-44; Lieut.-Col. 1944; Col. 1945, Sussex Army Cadet Force; County Cadet Commandant. Councillor, Borough of Lewes, 1945. *Address:* Torbay, Park Road, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 887.

GRIBBLE, Leonard Reginald, Author; *s.* of Wilfred Browning Gribble and late Ada Mary Sterry; *m.* 1932, Nancy, *d.* of late A. T. Mason; one *d.* In 1924, became a reader to Messrs. Harrap; 1925 and 1926, engaged in song-writing; in 1928 wrote first detective story; employed as literary adviser and editor by various London publishers; inaugurated The Empire Bookshelf series for the B.B.C.; has been judge in two international novel competitions; has devised and written commercial radio programmes and commercial films; in Press and Censorship Division of Ministry of Information, 1940-1945. *Publications:* The Gillespie Suicide Mystery, The Case of the Marsden Rubies, A Christmas Treasury, 1929; The Jesus of the Poets, The Grand Modena Murder, 1930; Is This Revenge? 1931; The Stolen Home Secretary, Queens of Crime, 1932; The Yellow Bungalow Mystery, Famous Feats of Detection and Deduction, The Secret of Tangles, 1933; The Riddle of the Ravens, The Death Chime, 1934; Mystery at Tudor Arches; All The Year Round Stories (with Nancy Gribble), 1935; *Riley of the Special Branch;* The Case of the Malverne Diamonds, 1936; The Case-book of Anthony Slade; Who Killed Oliver Cromwell? 1937; Tragedy in E Flat, 1938; The Arsenal Stadium Mystery (filmed), 1939; *Heroes of the Fighting* R.A.F., 1941; Death by Design (a film), 1942; Epics of the Fighting R.A.F., 1943; Heroes of the Merchant Navy, 1944; Toy Folk and Nursery People (verse), 1945; Murder First Class; Best Children's Stories of the Year (editor), 1946; also writes fiction (some filmed) under several pseudonyms; book-reviews, feature articles, short stories and serials to various publications. *Recreations:* reading, criminology, motoring, watching things grow. *Address:* Cynlanen, Purley Downs Road, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2457.

GRIDLEY, Sir Arnold Babb, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.I.E.E., M.P. (U.) Stockport since 1935; Consulting Engineer and Director of various companies; Pres. British Assoc. of Chambers of Commerce; *b.* 16 July 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gridley; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Oliver Hudson, Fakenham, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton Laboratories; University College. For many years engaged in the administration and direction of various Electric Supply and Manufacturing Undertakings at home and overseas; during European War was Controller of Electric Power Supply at the Ministry of Munitions, and Chairman of various War-Cabinet sub-committees. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, music. *Address:* Lye Green, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Chesham 321. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire.

GRIER, Sir Edmund W.; *see* Grier, Sir W.

GRIER, John Arthur Bolton, C.I.E. 1935; *b.* 17 Feb. 1882; *s.* of John William MacGregor Grier and Emily Louisa Flavell; *m.* 1915, Elsie Mary Streeten; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Worked with W. J. and H. Thompsons, Tea Brokers, Mincing Lane, 1902-1906; Tea planting on Lankapura Estate, Dooars, 1906-8; joined Bombay Company Ltd. 1908 and worked in their Cotton Mills at Sholapur; retired from India 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Western India, Poona; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay. [*Died* 8 *Dec.* 1946.

GRIER, Lynda, M.A.; Principal Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1921-45; Hon. Fellow, Lady Margaret Hall; *o. d.* of late Rev. R. M. Grier, Vicar of Hednesford, Rural Dean of Rugeley and Prebendary of Lichfield; *b.* May 1880. *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College, Cambridge. Economics tripos Part I. 1907, Part II. 1908. Acting Head Economics Department, Leeds University during absence of Professor of Economics on war service, 1915-19; Associate and sometime Fellow and Lecturer Newnham College, Cambridge; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1924-38; President Economics Section British Assoc., 1925; Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford, 1926-45; Member Archbishops Commission on Religious Education, 1927-29; Appointed Member of Wages Councils; Faculty Fellow of Nuffield College, 1944-45; Pres. Education Section of British Association, 1946. *Publications:* Life of Winifred Mercier; Investigations into substitution of men by women in industry during the war, published by authority of the British Association, 1919-21; various articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other papers. *Address:* Whittall, King's Sutton, near Banbury. *Clubs:* University Women's, Royal Empire Society.

GRIER, Sir Selwyn Macgregor, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1929; M.A.; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Grier, Vicar of Hednesford and Prebendary of Lichfield; *m.* 1922, Florence, *o. d.* of late Dr. C. G. Heard, Hunmanby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1900. Ass. Master, Berkhamsted School, 1901-2; Cheam School, 1902-5; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1906; 3rd Class Resident, 1908; 2nd Class Resident, Nigeria, 1917; Secretary for Native Affairs, Nigeria, 1921; seconded as Director of Education, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1925; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1929-35; acting Governor, Trinidad, Aug. 1929-Mar. 1930, July-Nov. 1932 and May-Sep. 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Windward Islands, 1935-37; retired, 1937; called to the Bar, 1910. *Address:* Grangeside, Bramley, nr. Guildford, Surrey. [*Died* 8 *Nov.* 1946.

GRIER, Sir Wyly, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.C.L., R.C.A.; former President of Royal Canadian Academy; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1862; *s.* of late Charles Grier, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., and Maria Agnes Monro; *m.* Florence Geale Dickson; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Pridhams', Bristol; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Studied under Alphonse Legros at Slade School, London; Julian Academy, Paris; Scuola Libera, Rome. Exhibited R.A. 1886-96; Salon, Paris, 1883 (1890 medal 3rd Class); returned to Canada, 1894, and painted portraits; including Hon. Edward Blake, M.P. (R.A., 1896), Goldwin Smith, Sir Sandford Fleming, Miss Mabel Cawthra (R.A., 1892); painted at St. Ives, 1885-91; Corresponding Member National Academy of Design, U.S.A., 1938. *Publications:* many articles on Art and literature. *Address:* Fair View Inn, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters (Hon. Life Member), Progress (Hon. President), Toronto.

See also V. W. T. Scully.

GRIERSON, Edgar; M.P. (Lab.) Carlisle since 1945; Deputy Mayor of Carlisle.

GRIERSON, Sir Herbert John Clifford, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.A. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews and Aberdeen); Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Manchester, Oxford and Trinity College, Dublin; Docteur (Hon.) L'Université de Bordeaux; Hon. Litt. et Phil. d., University of Amsterdam; Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Andrew J. Grierson, D.L. of Quendale, Shetland Isles; *m.* 1896, Mary Letitia (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Sir Alexander Ogston, K.C.V.O.; five *d. Educ.:* King's College, Aberdeen; Christ Church, Oxford. Prof. at Aberdeen, 1894-1915; Prof. of Rhetoric and English Literature, Edinburgh University, 1915-35; Rector of Edinburgh University, 1936-39. *Publications:* The First Half of the Seventeenth Century (Periods of European Literature), 1906; The Poems of John Donne, edited with Introduction and Commentary, 1912; Metaphysical Poets, Donne to Butler, 1921; contributions to Cambridge History of Literature; Blake's Illustrations to Gray's Poems, 1922; The Background of English Literature, and other Collected Essays, 1925; The Poems of John Milton, 1925; Lyrical Poetry from Blake to Hardy, 1928; Cross-Currents in the Literature of the Seventeenth Century, 1929; Letters of Sir Walter Scott, twelve vols. issued 1937; Carlyle and Hitler, 1933; Milton and Wordsworth, Prophets and Poets, 1937; Sir Walter Scott, Bart., 1938; Essays and Addresses, 1940; The English Bible, 1944; Critical History of English Poetry (with J. C. Smith, C.B.E.), 1945; Rhetoric and English Composition, 1945; and others. *Address:* 12 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Arts, Edinburgh.

See also Bruce Dickins.

GRIERSON, John; *b.* Deanston, Perthshire, 26 April 1898; *e. s.* of Robert M. Grierson and Jane Anthony; *m.* 1930, Margaret, *d.* o. W. J. Taylor. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Durham, and Chicago Universities. Served R.N.V.R. 1915-1919. Film Officer Empire Marketing Board, 1928-33, and G.P.O, 1933-37; associated in formation of E.M.B. Film Unit, Empire Film Library, G.P.O. Film Unit, Film Centre and British documentary film movement; Imperial Relations Trust, Films of Scotland Committee; member of Cinematograph Films Council, 1938; General Manager of Canadian Government information services and Government Films Commissioner (National Film Board of Canada) until 1945; founded The World To-day Inc. (New York), 1946. *Publications:* Associated in making of many documentary films, including Drifters, 1929; Industrial Britain, 1933; Song of Ceylon, 1935; B.B.C. 1935; Night Mail, 1936; Children at School, and We Live in Two Worlds, 1937; The Londoners, 1938; The World in Action Series, 1942-43. Contributor to American and British journals, on painting, cinema and educational theory, 1925-39; The Cinema, in the Arts Today, 1935; The Course of Realism, in Footnotes to the Film, 1938; Grierson on Documentary, 1946. *Recreation:* fruit farming. *Address:* 200 West 57th St., New York City, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Art, Glasgow.

GRIERSON, Philip F. H.; *see* Hamilton-Grierson.

GRIERSON, Sir Robert Gilbert White, 10th Bt., of Rockhall, Dumfriesshire, *cr.* 1685; *b.* 27 Sept. 1883; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Major G. White, of the Royal Marines; *m.* 1911, Hilda, *d.* of James Stewart, Surbiton, Surrey; one *s.*; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Late Royal Scots; served European War with Batt. K.O.S.B., retired with rank of Major. *Heir: s.* Richard Douglas, *b.* 25 June 1912. *Address:* 29 Withdean Court Avenue, Brighton; Rockhall, Dumfriesshire.

GRIERSON, William Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; Chairman, Greenhalgh & Shaw, Ltd.; Director, Kirklees Ltd., Rayon Crêpes Ltd., etc.; *b.* 30 March 1892; *s.* of William Grierson; *m.* 1936, Marcelle Aline Adèle, *d.* of late A. P. Auguste Vasseur, Allex, Drôme, France. *Educ.:* Harrow School. Colonel Territorial Army; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Reedham, Whitefield, Lancs. *T.:* Whitefield 2673.

GRIEVE, Rev. Alexander James, M.A. (Oxon), B.A., D.D. (Lond.); Principal of Lancs Independent College, 1922-43; Principal Emeritus, 1943; *b.* Pembroke Dock, 18 March 1874; *e. s.* of John Grieve; *m.* Evelyne Mary Thomas; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth; Mansfield Coll. Oxford; Univ. of Berlin. First Class Hons. Theology, Oxford, 1897, and London, 1912; Registrar, University of Madras, 1900-2; Professor of English, Central College, Bangalore, 1902-4; Minister of Congregational Church, Romsey, 1905-9, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, 1910-11, Salem, Bradford, 1916-17; on staff of Encyclopædia Biblica, 1898-1900, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1905-11; Professor of New Testament Studies and Church History, Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1909-17; Principal and Professor of Systematic Theology, Scottish Congregational College, 1917-21; Lecturer in Church History, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21, University of Manchester, 1922-43, and Dean of the Faculty of Theology 1931-1932; Examiner in Theology (various dates), Universities of London, Bristol, Wales and Manchester; a governor of John Rylands Library, 1936-43; Chm. of Lancs. Congregational Union, 1934; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1936-37; Member of Senate of Univ. of London, 1944- . *Publications:* Assistant Editor of Peake's Commentary; articles in Bible Dictionaries and Encyclopedias. *Address:* The Manse, Cavendish, Suffolk.

GRIEVE, Lt.-Col. Angus A. M.; *see* Macfarlane-Grieve.

GRIEVE, Christopher Murray, J.P., Angus (writes under pseudonym of Hugh McDiarmid); author and journalist; *b.* Langholm, Dumfriesshire, 11 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1st, Margaret Skinner; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Valda Trevlyn; one *s. Educ.:* Langholm Academy; Edinburgh University. One of the Founders of the Scottish Nationalist Party; Founder of Scottish Centre of P.E.N. Club; regular contributor on literary, political, and general matters to many British and foreign newspapers and periodicals; Editor, *The Voice of Scotland* (quarterly magazine.) *Publications:* Prose: Annals of the Five Senses; Contemporary Scottish Studies; Albyn, or the Future of Scotland; The Present Condition of Scottish Arts and Affairs; Scottish Scene; At the Sign of the Thistle; Scottish Eccentrics; What Lenin has meant to Scotland; The Handmaid of the Lord (a novel, from the Spanish of Ramon Maria de Tenreiro); The Scottish Islands; Lucky Poet (autobiography), etc. Poetry: Sangschaw; Penny Wheep; A Drunk Man looks at the Thistle; To Circumjack Cencrastus; Stony Limits and other poems; First Hymn to Lenin and other Poems; Second Hymn to Lenin and other Poems; Cornish Heroic Song for Valda Trevlyn; The Birlinn of Clanranald (from the Scots Gaelic of Alexander MacDonald); Direadh, Golden Treasury of Scottish Poetry, etc. *Recreation:* Anglophobia. *Address:* 32 Victoria Crescent Road, Glasgow, W.

GRIEVE, Edward William Lawrence, R.D.I. 1940; F.R.S.A.; Manager of Display for Harrods, Ltd., since 1932; *b.* Kirkliston, Scotland, 9 July 1902; 2nd *s.* of William Osburn Grieve, late of the Square, Kirkliston, and Jemima Noble Lawrence; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh. Started career as student of merchandising with Sir Robert Maule, Princes Street, Edinburgh; responsible for the decor of the Hall of Fashion at British Industries Fair, Earl's Court, London, 1939; since ont-

break of War, designed and organised propaganda exhibitions at Harrods in connection with the War effort—arranged in collaboration with Government Ministries and the Governments of our Allies. *Recreations:* interior decoration, golf, riding. *Address:* 48 Courtfield Gardens, Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3246.

GRIEVE, Robert G.; C.I.E. 1930; Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, 1920; late Director of Public Instruction, Madras; retired, 1934; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Robert Grieve, Glenholm, Greenock. *Educ.:* Fettes; Hertford College, Oxford (M.A.). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Marston, Oxon. *T.:* 4404.

GRIEVE, William, C.I.E. 1938; M.A., B.Sc.; Joint Secy. to Govt. Education Dept., Bombay, since 1939; *b.* 21 March, 1885; *m.* 1920, Agnes Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Indian Educational Service, 1914. Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1936-39; War Service, Indian Army, N.-W. Frontier, Palestine, Syria, Turkey. *Address:* Club of Western India, Poona.

GRIFFIN, Sir Arthur Cecil, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E. 1919; O.St.J.; B.Eng.; general manager Rhodesia railways system, and resident director in Rhodesia, from 30 April 1947; *b.* 3 March 1888; *s.* of late H. W. Griffin, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Beryl Kathleen Dillon, *d.* of J. D. Flynn, C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Liverpool Univ. Went to India in 1911 and posted as Asst. Engineer North-Western Railway. Employed on survey and construction and open line works until 1914. Being commissioned in the Royal Reserve Engineers recalled to military duty in 1914. War Service until 1919; War Office, 1919-20. Services lent to Iraq as Deputy Director of Rlys. and later Director; returned to India in 1925; Executive Engr. and on special duty in connection with Rly. working of the Karachi Port; Deputy Agent N.W. Rly.; and later Divisional Supt., Secretary Railway Board, Govt. of India; General Manager North-Western Railway, India, 1940-44; Chief Commissioner of Railways, India, Sept. 1944-46. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GRIFFIN, Lieut.-Col. Atholl Edwin, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Caleb Nelson Griffin, Wingham, Ont.; *m.* 1905, Jessie Anne, *d.* of John Murray. *Educ.:* Pennsylvania College, Philadelphia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

GRIFFIN, His Eminence Cardinal Bernard W.; *see* Westminster, Archbishop of.

GRIFFIN, Sir Charles James, Kt., *cr.* 1923; K.C. Ireland 1920; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late John Griffin, Solicitor, and Clerk of the Peace for Mayo, and Anna M., *d.* of Henry de Burgh Daly, Cooloney, Co. Galway; *m.* Aileen Mary, *o. c.* of late John Fanning, Solicitor, Kilkenny; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Catholic University School, Dublin; Belvedere College (S.J.), Dublin; and University College, Dublin; Ex-Scholar, Exhibitioner and B.A. (Hons.), Royal University, Ireland; Chancellor's Gold Medallist. Called to Irish Bar, 1898; went Connaught Circuit; Crown Prosecutor, B.C.A. Protectorate—now Nyasaland Protectorate, 1901; Attorney-General, 1905; Judge of High Court, 1906; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1914-19; Chief Justice, Leeward Islands, 1919-21; Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1921-32; retired, 1932. *Publications:* Revised and Consolidated Laws of Nyasaland, 1913; Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Montserrat (Leeward Islands), 1921; Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Antigua (Leeward Islands), 1921, and Uganda, 1923. *Address:* Grey Lodge, Rohais, Guernsey, C.I. *Clubs:* Savile; Stephen's Green, Dublin.
See also C. S. Mullan.

GRIFFIN, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the Lancashire Fus.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; 5th *s.* of Patrick Griffin, Woodhill Terrace, Tivoli, Cork; *m.* 1919, Ruby (*d.* 1946), *widow* of Capt. A. C. Ward, D.S.O. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1913; Col. 1923; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRIFFIN, Herbert John Gordon, C.B.E. 1938; Secretary, Council for the Preservation of Rural England; *s.* of Michael John Griffin; *m.* 1914, Meredyth Rose, *o. d.* of Brigadier-General F. B. Matthews, C.B., D.S.O.; five *d. Educ.:* Lancing College. Served European War, Western Front, 1914-20, as Captain 3rd Battn. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment (twice wounded, despatches); and as Capt. Infantry, 1941-42; is an Hon. A.R.I.B.A. and an Hon. A.T.P.I.; Member of Council of National Playing Fields Assocn. and National Council of Social Service. *Recreations:* fishing and books. *Address:* Old Raven House, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants; Kelbarrow, Grasmere, Westmorland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Hook 85. *Club:* Union.

GRIFFIN, Major-General John Arnold Atkinson, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Commander John Griffin, R.N.; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Annie, *d.* of Rev. Alan Williams; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., 1935-39; retired pay, 1945. *Recreations:* Yacht racing, shooting. *Address:* Harepath, East Boldre, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* East End 67. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GRIFFIN, Lancelot Cecil Lepel, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1942; B.A.; Secretary Political Dept., Delhi, since 1944; *b.* 5 Jan. 1900; *s.* of late Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in the Household Brigade Officers' Cadet Battalion, 1918; entered Indian Civil Service, 1923; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1929; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General, Punjab States, 1932; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1936; additional Deputy Secretary, Political Dept., 1937; Political Agent, Orissa States, 1939; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1942-44. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 2 York Place, New Delhi. *Club:* Travellers'.

GRIFFITH, Hon. Arthur; Patent Attorney; *b.* Gortmore, Co. Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Scots College, Melbourne; Sydney University. Six years Master, Sydney Grammar School; Minister for Public Works, N.S.W., 1910-14; Education and Local Government, 1915-16; granted title Honourable for life, 1917; holds National Shipwreck Society's Medal for saving life at sea; thirty years practising as Patent Attorney; two years Pres. Institute of Patent Attorneys of Australia; ten years Trustee of the Savings Bank of New South Wales; at present a member of Australian Air Force Recruiting Committee. *Address:* Asbestos House, York St., Sydney, N.S.W.

GRIFFITH, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard Jebb, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Col. R. Griffith. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, Bedfordshire Regt., 1887; Captain, 1895; Adjutant, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded Battalion in France and Flanders, 1914-15; commanded Brigade in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches 8 times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Colonel; Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

GRIFFITH, His Honour Judge Frank Kingsley, M.C.; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 16 (Hull, etc.) since 1940; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Colonel Frank Griffith, V.D., and Mrs. Griffith, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1924, Eleanor, *o. d.*

of late Sir Robert Bruce, C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford, Williams History Exhibitioner, M.A. President Oxford Union Society, 1912; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1932-1940; served in France with 1st Gloucester and 2nd Lincoln Regts., Dec. 1914-18 (M.C.); contested Bromley, Kent, 1922, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (L.) Middlesbrough West, 1928-40; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Home Secretary, 1931-32; Past-master, Plasterers Company, *Recreations:* chess, walking. *Address:* 12 Holbeck Hill, Scarborough. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRIFFITH, George Herbert, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Griffith, Pentraeth, Anglesey; *m.* 1907, Mary St. Lo (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Captain William St. Lo Malet, 8th Hussars; no *c. Educ.:* Oswestry School. Was in the London and North-Western Railway, 1895-1902; joined Egyptian State Railways, 1902; Deputy General Manager, 1924; retired, 1928; General Manager Pullman Car Co., Ltd., 1928, retired, 1945; served European War, 1914-1919, Hon. Major R.E. Rail Transport Dept. (despatches O.B.E., C.B.E., 3rd class orders of the Nile and Ismail, 4th class order of the Medjidie). *Address:* 1 First Avenue, Hove. *Club:* Constitutional.

GRIFFITH, Grosvenor Talbot, J.P. Rutland; Headmaster, Oakham School, Rutland, since 1935; *b.* 27 Jan. 1899; *s.* of late Thomas Wardrop Griffith, C.M.G., and Louisa, *d.* of late Grosvenor Talbot, Leeds; *m.* 1934, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Eric Nisbet, J.P. Ryton-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Historical Tripos Pt. 1, 1921, 2nd Class Pt. 2, 1922; R.F.A. 1917-19; B.E.F. France, 1918 (wounded Nov. 1918); Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1919-23; Assistant Master and Tutor Wellington College, 1923-34; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934. *Publication:* Population Problems of Age of Malthus, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, painting. *Address:* School House, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Oakham 103. *Club:* Public Schools.

GRIFFITH, Hubert Freeling; Squadron-Leader R.A.F.; Dramatic Critic Sunday Graphic since 1945; dramatic critic, journalist, and playwright; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Noel Ledbrook Griffith, barrister-at-law, and Nina Freeling; *m.* Kathleen Margaret Grayson; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Berlin. Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914-16; 2nd Lieut. Scottish Rifles, 1916; Staff Lieutenant (Intelligence), 1917; Flying Officer, Observer, Royal Flying Corps, 1918; entered Slade School, London, 1919; contributor to The Observer, Manchester Guardian, etc. since 1919; dramatic critic The Evening Standard, 1926-29; London Editor, Britanskii Sóyuznik (The British Ally). British Weekly illustrated, published, in Russian, by H.M. Embassy in U.S.S.R., 1942. *Publications:* Tunnel Trench, 1924; Red Sunday, 1929: Children of the Age, 1932; Youth at the Helm, 1934; Nina (from Bruno Frank's Play), 1935; Return to Yesterday (from Charles Vildrac's play), 1936; Distant Point (from the Russian). Criticism: Iconoclastes, or The Future of Shakespeare, 1927; Travel, European Encounters, 1931; Seeing Soviet Russia, 1932; Playtime in Russia, 1935; R.A.F. in Russia, 1943; This is Russia, 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing. *Address:* 37 Paulton's Square, S.W.3; Burnt House Farm, Charing, Kent.

GRIFFITH, John Eaton, O.B.E. 1941; Independent Chairman of the international European Coal Organisation (Headquarters 37 Upper Brook Street, W.1.); *b.* 1894; *s.* L. J. Griffith, Brondesbury; *m.* 1921, Iolet Godson; two *d. Educ.:* University College. Royal Artillery, 1914-19, Egypt and France; retired disabled, 1919. 1920-45, U.K. Civil Service; Air Ministry; Ministry of Aircraft Production; Ministry of Production and Ministry of Fuel and Power. Principal Assistant Secretary. Councillor Lawn Tennis Association. U.K. Representative International Lawn Tennis Federation. Vice-Pres. Middlesex County Lawn Tennis Assoc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, squash, etc. *Address:* St. Martins, Grimm's Hill, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.A.:* Eurocoal, Audley, London. *T.:* Gt. Missenden 244, Mayfair 7801. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRIFFITH, John Jones, B.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Agriculture, University College, Aberystwyth; *b.* 1877. *Address:* Cynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Edwin Hotchkin, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1917; *b.* 4 Mar. 1882. Deputy Commissioner Peshawar, 1924; Resident Waziristan, 1929-31; Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1931-32; Governor of N.W. Frontier Province and Agent to Gov.-General, Tribal Areas, 1932-37.

GRIFFITH, Thomas Wardrop, C.M.G. 1918; LL.D. Aberd. 1922; Hon. D.Sc. Leeds, 1929; M.D. Aberd.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; retired; Emeritus Professor, University of Leeds; Hon. Consulting Physician, General Infirmary at Leeds and Leeds Public Dispensary; 8th *s.* of late Charles Fox Griffith, J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* Louisa, (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of Grosvenor Talbot, Leeds; two *s. Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen. Professor of Medicine, 1910-25, Professor of Anatomy, 1887-1910, University of Leeds; Hon. Physician General Infirmary at Leeds, 1892-1925; Hon. Consultant for Yorkshire in Cardiac Affections to the Ministry of Pensions; Member of the General Medical Council, 1918-27; Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.(T.). *Address:* 7 Stainbeck Lane, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. *T.:* Chapeltown 41170. [*Died* 21 *Oct.* 1946.

See also G. T. Griffith.

GRIFFITH, William, M.B., Ch.B. Vict.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W.C., and practising as consulting physician on diseases of the skin; *b.* 1868; *s.* of J. J. Griffith, Sebonig, Dyffryn, North Wales. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; The Owens College, Manchester; University College, and Middlesex Hospitals. Qualified in medicine in 1891 and held resident and other posts at various general hospitals; later became a member of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and was appointed successively Registrar, Assistant Physician and Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W.C.; Temporary Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1914, and acted as Specialist for Diseases of the Skin, Aldershot Command, 1914-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1088.

GRIFFITH-WILLIAMS, Col. E. L. G.; *see* Williams.

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, George Cyril; *see* Williams.

GRIFFITHS, A. A., F.R.S. 1941; research engineer Rolls-Royce, Ltd. Formerly Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough.

GRIFFITHS, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Cyril Verity, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Richard S. P. Griffiths, R.N., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; *m.* 1st, 1910, Muriel Joy, *d.* of R. Fletcher Beaumont, Reigate, Surrey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1946, Frances Rosemary Fawcett, *d.* of Frank Brocklehurst, late of Caldy, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School; King's College Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1906. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Deputy to Medical Director General of the Navy, 1933-34; i/c of R.N. Hospital, Portland, 1934-37; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1937; Deputy Medical Director-General, Admiralty, 1938-46; Hon. Physician to the King, 1940-1946. K.H.P., 1940-46. *Address:* Leopard Cottage, West Milton, nr. Bridport, Dorset; Chelsea Studios, 416 Fulham Rd., S.W.6. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRIFFITHS, David; M.P. (Lab.) Rother Valley Division of West Riding of Yorkshire since 1945; miner; member Wath Urban District Council since 1924.

GRIFFITHS, David Nathaniel, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* Caemawr, Manordeilo, Carmarthenshire; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Griffiths; *m.* Beatrice Ann Cleminson, Tynemouth; one *d.* *Educ.*: Llandovery College. Engineering pupil Guest, Keen & Nettlefold, Ltd., Dowlais Works, 1898-1904; Assistant Engineer Cammell, Laird & Co., Workington Works, 1904-7; Head of Engineering Dept., Darlington Technical College, 1907-13; Principal Verdin Technical School, Northwich, 1913-21; Principal Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1921-46. Pres. Assoc. of Principals in Technical Institutions, 1940 and 1941. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: 21 Manor Way, Onslow Village, Guildford.

GRIFFITHS, Ezer, F.R.S.; D.Sc.; Principal Scientific Officer, Physics Div., National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; *b.* 28 Nov. 1888. *Educ.*: University College, Cardiff; formerly Fellow of the University of Wales. Past-President, Institute of Refrigeration; Secretary of the Commission on Symbols, Units, and Nomenclature of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics; Member of the General Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and Recorder of Section A, President of the International Commission II, Physico-technical questions relating to commercial refrigeration technique of the Institut International du Froid. *Publications*: Methods of Measuring Temperatures, Pyrometry, Papers in scientific journals; Reports dealing with Refrigeration, published by H.M. Stationery Office. *Address*: Physics Division National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. *T.*: Kingston 1508; 18 The Grove, Teddington.

GRIFFITHS, Lt.-General Francis Home; D.L. Hampshire; J.P. Winchester; *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1916, Everilda, *d.* of Comm. E. G. F. Law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Portsmouth. 2nd Lieut. R.M., 1895; served European War, 1914-19; G.S.O.1 Singapore, 1917; commanding Chatham Division R.M., 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Winchester City Council, 1934, Alderman, 1944; Hampshire County Council, 1937-46; Mayor of Winchester, 1938-45; Hampshire County A.R.P. Controller, 1938-44. *Address*: The Bryn, St. Giles Hill, Winchester. *T.*: 4765.

GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. George Cruickshank, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1937; Director of Produce; Maize, Potato, and Rice Controller; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1926, Catherine Marion, *o. d.* of Ernest Alexander Walker, M.D., C.M., New Plymouth, New Zealand. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: Box 921, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

GRIFFITHS, Gilbert, B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Dudley since 1944; *b.* 21 July 1901; *s.* of Harry Griffiths, Bilston, Staffs; *m.* 1927, Bertha Verena, *yr. d.* of late Dan Gill, J.P., Old Hill, Staffs; no *c.* *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. and LL.B. 1924; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; joined Oxford Circuit. *Recreations*: golf, swimming, and tennis. *Address*: Linden Lodge, Polesworth, Warwickshire; 8 Temple St., Birmingham. *T.*: Polesworth 329, Midland 4234. *Clubs*: Birmingham Conservative, Little Aston Golf.

GRIFFITHS, Hugh Ernest, C.B.E. 1945; M.S.; F.R.C.S.; Surgical Director, Albert Dock Hospital, Accident and Rehabilitation Service; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Supply, etc.; *b.* 10 March 1891; *s.* of T. L. and S. A. Griffiths; *m.* 1918, Doris Eirene James; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University of Wales; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon Probationer, R.N.V.R., 1914-15, invalided; Surgeon, First London General Hospital, 1916-18 (despatches); Demonstrator Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1916-26; Chief Assistant (Surgical), St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1919-22; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1922 and 1943, Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1923, Luther Holden Research Scholar in Surgery, 1918; Surgeon Seamen's Hospital Society since 1920; Consulting Surgeon, Hertford County Hospital, Wimbledon Hospital and Potters Bar Hospital. Late Assistant Surgeon, All Saints Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases. *Publications*: Diseases of Spleen, Diseases of Gall Bladder and Pancreas in Gask and Wilson's System of Surgery, 1920; Injury and Incapacity, 1935; Treatment of the Injured Workman, 1943. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: 90 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 3261. *Club*: Devonshire.

GRIFFITHS, James, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Llanelly Division of County of Carmarthen since 1936; Minister of National Insurance since 1945; *b.* Ammanford, Sept. 1890; *m.* 1918, Winnie Rutley, Overton, Hants; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bettws Council School, Ammanford; Labour College, London. Secretary Ammanford Trade Council, 1916-19; Agent Llanelly Labour Party, 1922-25; Miners' Agent Anthracite Mines Association, 1925-36; President, South Wales Miners' Federation, 1934-36; Member Executive Committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1934-36; Member Executive, Parliamentary Labour Party; Member National Executive, Labour Party, since 1939. *Address*: 36 Tanycoed, Burry Port, Carmarthenshire. *T.A.* and *T.*: Burry Port 59.

GRIFFITHS, John, M.A. (Lond.), B.A. (Wales). B.D. (London and Wales); Professor of New Testament Greek at the Baptist College, Cardiff; *s.* of Ioan and Jane Griffiths; *m.* 1908, Edith Davies, Rhos, Wrexham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Old College School, Carmarthen; Bangor Baptist College; University College, Bangor. Started life as a miner; after seven years training at Bangor, settled as Pastor of Ebenezer Baptist Church, Ammanford, 1908; Edited Seren Gomer Welsh Baptist Bimonthly, 1917-20; and Heuwr, Welsh Baptist Sunday School Magazine 1922-23; Conducted University Tutorial Classes, 1919-28. *Publications*: Over 200 articles to various Welsh Magazines and periodicals, including The Contributions of Glamorganshire Baptists to Religious Doctrine, etc., and several articles in the Welsh Bible Dictionary. *Recreations*: golf and walking. *Address*: 72 Claude Road, Roath, Cardiff.

GRIFFITHS, Percival Joseph, C.I.E. 1943; I.C.S. (retd.); Leader, European Group, Indian Central Legislature, 1946; Central Organiser, National War Front, India, and Publicity Adviser to Government of India; Member Indian Legislative Assembly since 1937; *b.* 15 Jan. 1899. *Educ.*: Peterhouse, Cambridge (B.A.). B.Sc. (Lond.); entered Indian Civil Service, 1922; retired, 1937. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., Bankers, Calcutta; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs*: Oriental; United Service, Bengal, Calcutta.

GRIFFITHS, Engineer Commander Percy Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late J. H. Griffiths, The Grove, Whitchurch, Glam.; *m.* 1908, Guendolen Isobel, *yr. d.* of Sir Percy Oxenden, 10th and last Bart.; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy, 1896; served as Engineer Lieut.-Commander and Engineer Commander in H.M.S. Agincourt, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1914-March 1915; Engineer-Commander, 1914; served as Engineer Commander on staff of Rear-Admiral Commanding Harwich Force, 1915-19 (C.M.G.); Engineer Commander of Emperor of India Flagship of Black Sea Squadron, 1919; retired from R.N. 1919; China Medal for Boxer Rebellion; 3 war medals. *Address*: Atworth, Eldorado Road, Cheltenham. *T.*: Cheltenham 2124. *Club*: New, Cheltenham.

GRIFFITHS, Sir Peter N.; *see* Norton-Griffiths.

GRIFFITHS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.*

Presteigne Radnorshire, 29 Sep. 1865; *m.* Delia, *d.* of Wm. Macnamara of Kew, Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Old Vicarage, Wrexham. Joined Permanent Military Forces, Victoria, 1886; served continuously in that Force and Defence Dept. of Australia; World War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); served on General Birdwood's Staff, Military Administrator, German New Guinea, 1920-21; Administrator of the Island of Nauru, Central Pacific, 1921-27; retired 1927; Member Commonwealth War Pension Entitlement Appeal Board, 1929-1932; Acting Administrator of New Guinea, 1932-33; Administrator, 1933-34. *Address:* 15 Lempriere Avenue, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.

GRIFFITHS, Thomas, *b.* Neath, 1867; *m.* 1891, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Morgan, architect, Neath. *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. Divisional Officer, Iron and Steel Trades' Confederation, 1916; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypool Division, Monmouthshire, Dec. 1918-35; a Lab. Whip, 1919-25; Treasurer of the King's Household, 1924. *Address:* 71 Lewis Road, Neath.

GRIFFITHS, William; M.P. (Lab.) Moss Side Div. of Manchester since 1945; *b.* Moss Side, Manchester, 7 April 1912. *Educ.:* Manchester Elementary School; private tutor. Left school at 14. Worked in Manchester home trade warehouse. Later, entered present civilian profession of consulting ophthalmic optician; registered by O.B.A.C. 1935. Joined Labour Party, 1932. Adopted as prospective Parl. Candidate, 1937. Served in Army (R.A.S.C.) since 1940; 3½ years as private soldier; was with 8th Army at Alamein; commissioned in Middle East, 1944; now a Lieut. in R.A.S.C. *Recreations:* walking, soccer. *Address:* 1 Delhi Grove, Manchester 15. *T.:* Moss Side 1590.

GRIFFITHS, Sir William Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1946; D.Sc.; F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P., F.I.M.; Chairman and Managing Director of Mond Nickel Company limited since 1945; Vice-President International Nickel Company of Canada, Limited, since 1945; Director Anglo Metal Co. Limited; *b.* 19 April 1895; *s.* of late Rev. Caradoc and Elizabeth Griffiths, Cardiff, formerly of Dowlais, Glam.; *m.* 1922, Grace, *d.* of Henry and Amelia Jenkins, Cardiff; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff College, University of Wales. Served with Royal Engineers in France, 1915-18; Research Metallurgist, Research Dept., Woolwich, 1921-26; Manager, Research and Development Dept., Mond Nickel Co. Ltd., 1926-45; President, Institute of Metals, 1944-46; Vice-Pres. Institution of Metallurgists. Member of Councils of British Iron and Steel Research Assoc.; British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Assoc.; British Cast Iron Research Assoc; Iron and Steel Institute. In war of 1939-1945 served on a number of Government Committees and Panels, and undertook special Missions to North America connected with metallurgical problems. *Publications:* Number of papers on Metallurgical subjects in Scientific and Technical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1.; Highclere, Kenley, Surrey. *T.A.:* Nictatio, Telex. *T.:* Grosvenor 4131, Uplands 2080. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

GRIGG, family name of **Baron Altrincham.**

GRIGG, Rt. Hon. Sir (Percy) James, P.C. 1942; K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; British Executive Director, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development since 1946; b. Exmouth, 16 Dec. 1890; *e.s.* of Frank Alfred Grigg; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Charlotte, *y. d.* of Rev. G.F. Hough; nos. *Educ.:* Bournemouth School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1943), Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos; appointed to Treasury, 1913; served R.G.A., 1915-18; Principal Private Sec. to successive Chancellors of the Exchequer, 1921-30; Chairman, Board of Customs and Excise, 1930; Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1930-34; Finance Member of Government of India, 1934-39; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, 1939-42; Secretary of State for War, 1942-45; Hon. LL.D. (Bristol), 1946; M.P. (Nat.) East Cardiff, 1942-45. *Address:* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1818 H Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental.

GRIGGS, Clare H., F.C.I.S.; General Sec., Ideal Benefit Society; The Ideal Benefit Society, Approved Sections for Men and Women, Ideal Life Assurance Company, Ideal Bank Ltd, and Ideal Fire and General Insurance Co., Ltd.; *d.* of Francis Wm. Daniels, J.P. and Charlotte Smith; *m.* 1st, 1913, H. Ireton Hands (Architect and Surveyor); 2nd, 1930, Wilfrid H. Griggs (Company Director). *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Director of Perfecta Buildings, Ltd.; Originally Assistant Secretary to the Ideal Benefit Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Viceroy Close, Bristol Rd., Birmingham 5. *T.:* Calthorpe 3034.

GRIGSON, Wilfrid Vernon, C.S.I. 1945; Indian Civil Service; Member Executive Council of the Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar (Revenue, Police, Supply, Local Government and Rural Reconstruction portfolios) since 1942; *b.* 11 Oct. 1896; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon W. S. Grigson, Vicar of Pelynt, Cornwall, and late Mary Beatrice Boldero; *m.* 1920, Phyllis May Holt (Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1945), *d.* of late Edgar Percy Bainbridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leatherhead; Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 2nd Class Hon. Mods. 1916, B.A. 1919, M.A. 1945). 5th Officer Cadet Bn., Cambridge, 1916; served with Machine-Gun Corps (Lt.), 1916-19 (France and Mesopotamia 1917, Palestine, France and Belgium 1918). Entered I.C.S. 1919. Asst. Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1920, served as Deputy Commissioner of Seoni (1925), Hoshangabad (1926-27 and again 1935-36), Nagpur (1931-34), Jubbulpore (1936-38); Administrator, Bastar State, 1927-31; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, Delhi Session, 1936; acted as Commissioner, Jubbulpore, 1937, and Addtl. Commissioner, Nagpur, 1940. Director-General Revenue Hyderabad State, and Special Duty there, 1938-40; Joint Secretary in Ch. Sec.'s Depts., Nagpur, 1940-41; Governor's Secretary C.P. and Berar, 1941-1942; Aboriginal Tribes Enquiry Officer in addition, 1940-42. *Publications:* The Maria Gonds of Bastar, 1938; The Aboriginal Problem in the Central Provinces and Berar (Nagpur, 1944); various other reports and articles on the aboriginals of the C.P. and Hyderabad. *Recreations:* Fellow, Royal Anthropological Institute, Royal Society of Arts, Indian Anthropological Institute. *Address:* Revenue Member's House, Begampet, Deccan; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRILLE, Sir Frederick Louis, Kt., *cr.* 1937; I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, 1936-43, Chief Justice since 1943; *b.* 20 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Frederick Augustus and Pauline Grille; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assis. Commissioner Central Provinces; attached 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles (I.A.R.O.); Registrar Judicial Commissioners Court; Subordinate Judge; District and Sessions Judge; Legal Secretary to Government and Secretary to Legislative Council; Additional Judicial Commissioner; Judicial Commissioner. *Recreations:* books, puzzles of all kinds. *Address:* High Court, Nagpur, C. P., India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GRIMBLE, Sir Arthur Francis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1930; M.A.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands since 1942; *b.* Hong Kong, 1888; *s.* of Frank Grimble and Blanche Ann Arthur, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Olivia Mary, *d.* of Lewis Jarvis, The Toft, Sharnbrook, Beds., and Ada Mary Vesey-Dawson, London; four *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Cambridge; France,

Germany. Entered Colonial Service as Cadet 1914; District Officer, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, 1917; Lands Commissioner 1922; First District Officer, 1924; Resident Commissioner, 1926-33; Administrator, and Colonial Secretary, St. Vincent, Windward Islands, 1933-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Seychelles, 1936-1942; *Publications:* Occasional Verse, Ethnographical papers on Gilbertese race, mythology, etc.; articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, deep sea fishing, reading. *Address:* Government House, Grenada, Windward Islands.

GRIMES, Ven. Cecil John; Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough since 1941; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1939; Treasurer, 1946; Commissary to Bishop of Calcutta, 1934; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 6 Jan. 1881; *y. s.* of Joseph Grimes, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1st, 1905 Sophie (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late Charles Alfred Perkin, London; 2nd, 1925, Caroline Blanche, 3rd *d.* of late Sir G. B. Bowen, K.B.E.; three *s. Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon; Lond. Univ.; Cuddesdon Coll., Oxford. Trained as Civil Engineer; A.M.I.E.E.; D.D. 1945; Engineering work at H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1903-7; Asst. Engineer, Calcutta Port Comrs., 1907-10; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; St. Giles', Reading, 1912-15; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (Bengal), 1915-24; served with Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force in R.E. as Deputy-Assistant and Assistant Director of Military Works, 1917-19: Gaol Chaplain, Calcutta, 1920-24; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Westminster, 1924-25; Archdeacon of Calcutta and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1926-33; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Peterborough, 1933-38; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Peterborough, 1937-41; Canon of Peterborough, (non. res.), 1937-41; Rector of Thorpe Malsor, Kettering, 1938-41; Rural Dean of Peterborough First Deanery, 1934-38; Surrogate, 1934; Rural Dean of Rothwell Second Deanery 1938-41; Fellow of Woodard Corporation, 1943; Select Preacher Cambridge, 1946. *Publication:* Towards an Indian Church, 1946. *Address:* Canonry House, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2125. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRIMES, William Francis, M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper and Secretary of the London Museum since 1945; *b.* 31 Oct. 1905; *e. s.* of Thomas George Grimes, Pembroke; *m.* 1928, Barbara Lilian Morgan; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Wales. Assistant Keeper of Archæology, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, 1926-38; Assistant Archæology Officer, Ordnance Survey, 1938-45. G. T. Clark Prizeman (Cambrian Archæological Association) 1946. *Publications:* Various monographs and papers on archæological subjects. *Address:* Ashurst, Southampton. *T.:* Ashurst 97.

GRIMLEY, Bertram Griffiths, Stipendiary Magistrate, South Staffordshire, since 1923; *b.* 4 April 1867; *e. s.* of late John Grimley, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1904, May, *d.* of late Joseph Friend Bell, Fulham; no *c. Educ.:* Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School; Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1886; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; J.P. Staffordshire and Wolverhampton, 1923; read with late E. P. Wolstenholme, Conveyancing Counsel to Court, and Hugo Young, K.C., and practised as Conveyancing Counsel in Birmingham until 1923; ex-Speaker of Birmingham Parliamentary Debating Society, and ex-President of Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, 1906-23. *Recreations:* golf, Inter-University Sports, 3 miles, 1886. *Address:* 15 Hermitage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0344. *Clubs:* Union, Birmingham; Conservative, Wolverhampton.

GRIMMER, Hon. W. C. Hazen, M.A., K.C.; LL.D.; Judge, Court of Appeal and Chancery Court, New Brunswick, 1914; Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, 1932; *b.* 31 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Geo. S. and Mary A. Grimmer; *m.* 1884, Bessie Emily Gove, Saint Andrews, New Brunswick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of New Brunswick, Fredericton. Studied law at Saint Andrews; admitted to Bar, 1880; Barrister, 1881; K.C., 1902; moved to Saint Stephen's, 1881; Mayor, 1889; elected to Legislative Assembly, 1903; re-elected, 1908-1912; Surveyor-General in Hazen Government, 1908; Attorney-General, New Brunswick, 1911-1914. *Address:* Saint John, New Brunswick. *T.:* 4571. *Club* Cliff, St. John.

GRIMSBY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Ivan Greaves,** Residentiary Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, Precentor since 1937; Archdeacon of Stow since 1937; *b.* 11 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late James Henry Greaves, C.E.; *m.* 1905, Blanche A. M. (*d.* 1945), *d.* of J. Meadows, Crossfintan, Carne, Wexford; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College; B.A. 1895: M.A. 1898. Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1897-1903: Vicar of St. Mary's, Northampton, 1903-6; St. Peter's, Leicester, 1906-11; Vicar of Finedon, Northants, 1911-28; Residentiary Canon of Peterborough, 1926-34; Archdeacon of Oakham, 1924-34; Sub-Dean of Lincoln Cathedral, 1934-1937; Bishop of Grantham, 1935-37; Surrogate of Diocese of Peterborough, 1906; C.F. France, 1917-18; Hon. C.F., 1919; Warden of Peterborough Lay Readers' Association, 1911-19 and 1924-34; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1920; Rural Dean of Higham Ferrers I., 1923: Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922-23. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Precentory, Lincoln. *T.:* 608.

GRIMSHAW, Beatrice, author; 3rd *d.* of late Nicholas Grimshaw, of Cloona, Co. Antrim; *b.* Cloona. *Educ.:* Caen; Victoria Coll., Belfast; Bedford Coll., London. Has travelled alone in many parts of the world, the South Seas, Fiji, the New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, the unknown cannibal country of Papua, New Guinea, Celebes, Borneo, the Moluccas, New Britain, Burma, Straits Settlements, New Caledonia, Java, Dutch New Guinea, mandated territory of New Guinea; especially interested in Tropical Colonisation; first white woman to ascend notorious Sepik River and Fly River. *Publications:* From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands, 1907; In the Strange South Seas, 1907; Vaiti of the Islands, 1907; The New New Guinea, 1910; When the Red Gods Call, 1910; Guinea Gold, 1912; The Sorcerer's Stone, 1914; Red Bob of the Bismarcks, 1915; Nobody's Island, Kris Girl, 1916; White Savage Simon; The Coral Queen, 1919; The Terrible Island, 1920; The Coral Palace, The Little Red Speck, 1921; Conn of the Coral Seas, 1922; The Valley of Never-Come-Back, The Sands of Oro, 1923; The Candles of Katara, 1925; The Wreck of the Redwing, 1926; The Paradise Poachers, 1927; Eyes in the Corner, 1928; My Lady Far-Away, 1929; The Star in the Dust, 1930; Dream Islands, 1930; The Beach of Terror and Other Stories, 1931; The Mystery of Tumbling Reef, 1932; The Long Beaches, 1933; The Victorian Family Robinson, 1934; Pieces of Gold, 1936; Rita Regina, 1939; Lost Child, 1940; South Sea Sarah, 1940. *Address:* Post Office, Oberon, N.S.W., Australia.

GRIMSTON, family name of **Earl of Verulam.**

GRIMSTON, Francis Sylvester, C.I.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of George Sylvester Grimston and Margaret, *d.* of William Bush; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Vincent, *d.* of late Arthur W. L. Reddie; one *s.* Superintendent Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore, India, 1920; Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, India, 1929; retired, 1930.

GRIMSTON, Hon. John; *b.* 17 July 1912; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Verulam, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Marjorie Ray Duncan; three *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Christ Church, Oxford. Reserve of Air Force Officers, 1930-36; A.A.F. 1937; Director and General Manager Enfield Rolling Mills, 1938. M.P. (C.) St. Albans and Mid. Herts Div., 1943-45. *Recreations:* fishing,

shooting and bee-keeping. *Address:* Gorhambury, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 5000. *Club:* Bath.

GRIMSTON, Robert Villiers, M.P. (C.). Westbury Division of Wilts since 1931; *b.* 8 June 1897; *e. s.* of late Hon. Robert Grimston, Canon of St. Albans; *m.* 1923, Sybil, *e. d.* of late Sir Sigismund Neumann, Bt.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; City and Guilds Engineering College. Commissioned R.G.A., 1916; served in Salonika and Palestine, 1916-19; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1937; Assistant Whip (Unpaid), 1937; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1938-39; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1939-42; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1942-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1945; B.Sc. (Engineering), London University; A.C.G.I. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring. *Address:* 36 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7032. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath, M.C.C.

GRIMTHORPE, 3rd Baron; *cr.* 1886; **Ralph William Ernest Beckett,** T.D.; partner in Beckett & Co., bankers, Leeds; *s.* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe and Lucy Tracy, *d.* of W. P. Lee, New York (*d.* 1891); *b.* 3rd May 1891; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1914, Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1945), *d.* of Col. Archdale, late 12th Lancers; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* Angela, *née* Courage; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Lt.-Col., Yorkshire Hussars; Master Middleton Fox Hounds, 1921-27 and since 1932; Chairman of North Eastern Airways; Director Airspeed Ltd., and Eustace Watkins, Ltd.; served European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches). *Recreations:* fox hunting, flying, winter sports. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Christopher John Beckett, 9th Lancers, *b.* 16 Sept. 1915. *Address:* Easthorpe Hall, Malton. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

GRIMWADE, Maj.-Gen. Harold William, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 18 May 1869; *s.* of late Hon. F. S. Grimwade, M.L.C.; *m.* 1896, Winifred (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Thornton; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Division Australian Commonwealth Forces, 1926-30; retired 1931; Hon. Colonel Univ. Rifles Regt., Melbourne. *Address:* Marathon, Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

GRIMWADE, Wilfrid Russell, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Sheppard and Jessie Taylor Grimwade; *m.* 1909, Mabel Louise, *o. d.* of George and Agnes Dalziel Kelly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School and Melbourne University, B.Sc. Chemical and technical secondary industries: Director of several companies; Victorian Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Council of Melbourne University; Director of Walter and Eliza Hall Research Institute; President Trustees of National Museums of Victoria. *Publication:* Anthography of the Eucalypts. *Recreations:* arboriculture, carpentry, photography. *Address:* 139 Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 351. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

GRINDLE, Bernard Richard Theodore, C.B.E. 1930; *yr. s.* of late Edmund Samuel Grindle; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1925, Edith Ellen (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Banks Spencer, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Queen's Coll. Oxford, M.A. Late Assistant Secretary, War Office; Comptroller of Lands, 1933-39. *Address:* 277 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

GRINDLE, Captain John Annesley, C.B.E. 1943; R.N.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1900; *s.* of late George Annesley Grindle and of Eveleen Grindle; *m.* 1925, Joyce Lilian Alton, *d.* of J. W. A. Batchelor, Blackheath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Pembroke Lodge, Southbourne; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Midshipman, 1917; Lt.-Comdr. 1928; Comdr. 1934; Capt. 1941. Gunnery Specialist, 1924; Staff College, 1936. War of 1939-45 H.M.S. Warspite; H.M.S. Rodney (Bismarck action); Evacuation Cherbourg (despatches); Plans Division Admiralty; Combined Planning Staff, Washington; Captain Landing Craft Mediterranean, 1943 (C.B.E.), H.M.S. Apollo. Jubilee and Coronation medals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Army and Navy Club, 36 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Lark Hill, Portchester, Hants.

GRINLING, Colonel Edward Johns, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. Lincolnshire; Director, Lee and Grinling, Ltd., Maltsters, Grantham; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 13 March 1889; *e. s.* of late Edward Grinling, St. Catherines, Grantham; *m.* 1st, 1915, Helen Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late R. P. Cafferata, Harrowby House, Grantham; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Paula (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Ernest Peigrims, Antwerp; one *d.*; 3rd, 1945, Margaret, *d.* of late Claude Harrison, Grantham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Yarlett Hall, Stafford; Haileybury College. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment, 1910; served European War, 1914-19, France, 1915-19, with 46th North Midland Division; Staff Capt. 138 Infantry Brigade, Feb. 1917; Brigade-Major 139 Infantry Brigade, Aug. 1917 (despatches thrice); Major 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Colonel, 1933; commanded 4th Bn. Lincolns. Regt. T.A., 1933-37; Col. 1937; commanded 138 Inf. Bde., 1939-40. Hon. Colonel 6th Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., 1941. *Address:* Fairfields, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 253. *Club:* Constitutional.

GRINSTED, Harold, C.B.E. 1946; B.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., A.C.G.I.; Director of Aircraft Research and Development, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 14 March 1889; *s.* of William Grinsted, Slinfold, Sussex and Emily Grinsted; *m.* 1918, Ella Margery White; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colliers School, Horsham; City and Guilds Engineering College, S. Kensington. Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1912-31; Air Ministry, Ministry of Aircraft Production and Ministry of Supply since 1931. *Address:* Nevern, The Avenue, Claygate.

GRIPENBERG, Georg Achates, M.A., LL.B.; Finnish Minister in Stockholm since 1943; *b.* 18 May 1890; *s.* of Claes Alexis Constantin Gripenberg, Conseiller d'Etat Actuel and Finnish Minister to Stockholm, and Agnes Maria, *d.* of Victor von Haartman, Conseiller Intime and Marshall of House of Nobles; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of Edward Moseley-Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Helsingfors and Upsala Universities; London School of Economics and Political Science. Entered Finnish Foreign Service, 1918; Chargé d'Affaires, Brussels, 1921, The Hague, 1922, Madrid, 1923; Minister, 1925; Minister in Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Santiago de Chile, 1929-32; to Court of St. James, 1933-41; to the Holy See, 1942-1943. *Publication:* Life of Major-General Hans Henrik Gripenberg, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, tennis, riding, ski-ing. *Address:* Finnish Legation, Stockholm, Sweden.

GRIPPER, Col. Hugh Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Jasper Gripper, Bengeo, Herts; *m.* 1899, Priscilla Matilda Fielder, *d.* of Henry Fielder Johnson. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* P.O. Box 166, Vereeniging, Transvaal, S. Africa.

GRISCOM, Sir Lloyd C., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; Newspaper Proprietor and Publisher; *b.* Riverton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1872; *s.* of Clement A. and Frances C. Griscom; *m.* 1st, 1901, Elizabeth Duer Bronson (*d.* 1914); two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey M. E. Crosse. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania. Secretary American Embassy in London; Chargé d'affaires American Legation Constantinople; Minister to Persia; to Japan; Ambassador to Brazil; to Italy; Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Staff of Gen. John J. Pershing in European War. *Publications:* Tenth Avenue, a melodrama; Diplomatically Speaking, an autobiography. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis,

golf. *Address:* Syosset, L.I., New York. *T.:* Syosset 890. *Club:* Knickerbocker, New York.

GRISEWOOD, Frederick Henry; Outside Broadcasts Department, and headquarters staff, B.B.C.; *b.* 11 April 1888; *e. s.* of A. G. Grisewood, Rector of Daylesford, Worcestershire; *m.* 1st, 1915, Gladys Elizabeth (marriage dissolved), *e. d.* of W. T. Roffey, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Aileen Croft *er. d.* of E.C. Scriven, Grayshott, Hants. *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Studied singing; opera and concert work in London, Paris, and Munich under Victor Beigel, R. von zur Mühlen and George Henschel; sang bass solo part in first performance in England of Henschel's Requiem at Queen's Hall with Carrie Tubb, Muriel Foster, Gervase Elwes, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, 1/4th Ox. and Bucks Light Infantry, France, 1915, Adjutant, 1915; invalided out of Army, 1918; Agent for Daylesford Estate, 1918-29; Announcer B.B.C. 1929-1937. *Publications:* Our Bill, 1934; many articles in magazines and periodicals. *Recreations:* played cricket and tennis for Worcestershire; hockey for Oxfordshire and Southern Trials; collecting antiques and old glass; carpentry and gardening. *Address:* Hewshotts, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 3229.

GRIST, Frederick Edwin, C.I.E. 1938; Secretary Financial Dept., India Office, since 1931; *b.* 9 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1910, Elfrida Muriel, *d.* of William Moore, Salisbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. *Address:* Roundhill, Old Woking, Surrey.

GROBLER, Hon. Esaias Reinier; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Evert Nicolaas Grobler and Amerentia Snyman; *m.* 1885, Jacoba Magdalena Lubbe. Member of the Volksraad, 1886-1902; President, Legislative Council, 1907-10; Senator, 1910-24; Administrator of the Orange Free State, 1924-29; commanded the Republican troops on the Cape Border in the second Boer War. *Address:* 18 First Street, Bloemfontein. *T.:* 5. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Ramblers, South Africa.

GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. George William St. George, V.C. 1918; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of Worcestershire Regt., 1938-45; *b.* 1 Sept. 1875; *e. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. G. Grogan, C.B., C.B.E.; *m.* 1920, Ethel Gladys, *e. d.* of John Elger; two *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); W. Africa, 1898-99 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O and bar, Bt.-Col., V.C.); commanded 23rd Infantry Brigade, France, and 1st Brigade Russian Relief Force; retired pay, 1926; Gentleman-at-Arms H.M.'s Bodyguard, 1933-45. *Recreations:* golf and reading books. *Address:* Silverdene, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

GROHMAN, Rear-Adm. H. T. B.; *see* Baillie-Grohman.

GRONOW, Albert George, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman and Managing Director Burrup, Mathieson and Company, Limited; *b.* 30 April 1878; *s.* of Sylvanus and Rhoda Gronow; *m.* 1909, Alice Mabel, 3rd *d.* of Lieut.-Commander G. R. Stone, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Maindee School, Newport, Mon. Served apprenticeship to printing from 1890 with R. H. Johns, Ltd., Newport, Mon.; Director and General Manager of Waterlow Bros. and Layton, Ltd., 1910-19; whilst with this Company was responsible for production of emergency Paper Money on the outbreak of war in 1914, the development of New Paper Money by photogravure process 1916, produced the whole of the Food Rationing printing for this country, 1918, was technical adviser on Government Printing Works to Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, 1919-21; Director and Joint General Manager of Waterlow & Sons Ltd., 1919-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Charnwood, Harrow Weald. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GROOM, Gladys Laurence, *d.* of Rev. Arthur Butt, M.A., Balliol, Oxford, and Dora Annette Nolan; *m.* 1913, Arthur Groom; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C. D. S. Clifton; abroad. Poet, essayist, short-story writer, journalist, literary, dramatic and art critic, lecturer on English and French literature; did considerable Anglo-French Entente propaganda work after European war; member of Committee of the Anglo-Hellenic League (Athens Branch); Hon. Lecturer for the League in Athens on Modern English Literature; has contributed poems, articles, essays, stories, criticisms, to The Morning Post, Observer, The Bookman, Sphere, Country Life, Anglo-French Review, New World, New York Herald Tribune, La Renaissance, Les Nouvelles Littéraire, etc., and most of the popular magazines and reviews. *Publications:* Poems: The Ship of Destiny, 1926; The Singing Sword, 1927; François and Katherine, 1929, American Ed. 1929; Grecian Nocturne, 1933; Prose: A Sentimental Journey through Greece, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, swimming, walking, play-writing. *Address:* 65A Eressou Street, Athens, Greece. *T.A.:* c/o Amexco, Athens, Greece.

GROOM, Air Vice-Marshal Victor F., C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1940; D.F.C. 1918; Air Officer in charge of Administration, Flying Training Command, since 1945; *b.* 4 Aug. 1898; *e. s.* of late William E. Groom; *m.* 1924, Maisie Monica Maule; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyns, Dulwich. Served European War, 1916-18 (D.F.C.); Egypt and Iraq, 1919-22 (bar to D.F.C.); R.A.F. Staff College (p.s.a. 1928); India, 1929-34; Bomber Command (Sqdn. Cdr., H.Q. Staff and Station Cdr.), 1936-41 (O.B.E.); Directorate of Plans, Air Ministry, 1941-42; S.A.S.O. 2nd Tactical Air Force, 1943-45. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GROPIUS, Professor Dr. (e. h.) Walter; Architect; Professor of Architecture, and Chairman of the Department of Architecture, Graduate School of Design, Harvard University, since 1937; *b.* 18 May 1883; *s.* of Walter Adolf Gropius, Architect, Berlin and Manon Scharnweber; *m.* 1923, Ilse Frank; one *d.* *Educ.:* Technische Hochschule, Munich. Started work in office of Peter Behrens, German architect; served in the army 3½ years from 1914; Director of Grand Ducal Academy of Art, Weimar, 1919, and Grand Ducal Saxon School of Applied Arts, Weimar, which he fused under name Staatliches Bauhaus; the Bauhaus moved to Dessau, 1925; resumed practice in Berlin as private architect, 1928; private architect in London in partnership with Maxwell Fry, 1934-37; with Marcel Breuer, 1937-40; Dr. Ingenieur Honoris causa (Technische Hochschule, Hannover), 1929; Hon. A. M. Harvard, 1942; Vice-Pres. of Congrès Internationaux de l'Architecture Moderne; Member of Comité Permanent des Architectes; Hon. Member, R.I.B.A.; Member, Amer. Inst. of Architects since 1938; Vice-Pres., Institute of Sociology, London; Hon. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard Chapter; F.A.A.S. 1944. *Publications:* Staatliches Bauhaus, 1923; Internationale Architektur, 1925; Bauhaus Bauten, 1930; The New Architecture and the Bauhaus, 1935; The Bauhaus, 1919-28, 1938. *Recreations:* swimming, riding. *Address:* Harvard University, School of Design, Department of Architecture, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Kirkland 7600. *Club:* Harvard.

GROSE-HODGE, Humfrey; M.A.; Headmaster of Bedford School since 1928; *b.* 4 April 1891; *e. s.* of Edward Grose-Hodge, late Rector and Canon of Birmingham, and Florence, *d.* of Col. J. T. Smith, R.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1921, Pamela, *d.* of W. H. Moresby, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1913; Pres. of the Union, 1913; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1914; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; Commissioned in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916;

served with Q.V.O. Corps of Guides on N.W. Frontier of India and in Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria; invalided out of I.C.S., 1920; Assistant Master at Charterhouse, 1920-28; F.S.A. 1946. *Publications:* Four Speeches of Cicero translated into English, Loeb Classical Library, 1927; Murder at Larinum, 1932; (in collaboration) Verres in Sicily, 1935; Roman Panorama, 1944. *Address:* School House, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3436. *Club:* Athenæum.

GROSS, Anthony, I.A.; Painter etcher; Secretaire de la Jeune Gravure Contemporaine; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 March 1905; *s.* of Alexander Gross, F.R.G.S., and Isabelle Crowley; *m.* 1930, Marcelle Florenty; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Slade; Académie Julien. Private exhibitions: Leicester galleries, London; New York. Museums: Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, Imperial War Museum, Musée du Jeu de Paume (Paris), Museum of Modern Art (U.S.A.). Animated Drawings: Joie de Vivre, 1934; Fox Hunt, 1936. *Address:* Westminster Bank, 224 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3.

GROSS, Richard Oliver, C.M.G. 1938; F.R.B.S.; Pres. Assd. Art Soc. N.Z.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Gross, Barrow-in-Furness, England; *m.* 1912, Ethel Jane Bailey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Barrow-in-Furness Grammar School. London and Provincial Studios four years; South Africa, Sculpture on Public Buildings, 1910-14; six years' farming in N.Z. 1914-20; completed many works of sculpture including sculpture for Wellington Citizen War Memorial, National Memorial, Wellington, Auckland Memorial, Invercargill, Dunedin, Cambridge, Auckland Grammar School, Memorials. Decorative Sculpture: Domain Gates, Auckland, The Harry Holland Memorial, Wellington, Sculpture on Monument to the Maori People, on Maungakiekie. Designed and executed monument to M. J. Savage, 1st Labour Premier, N.Z., Bastion Point, Auckland; member of Mackelvie Trust Board, Wellington; of Advisory Committee, Post Primary Education, 1943. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* Atri, Marie Avenue, Hillsborough, S.E.5, Auckland, New Zealand.

GROSVENOR, family name of **Barons Ebury** and **Stalbridge,** and of **Duke of Westminster.**

GROSVENOR, Gilbert, LL.D., Litt.D., Sc.D.; *s.* of Edwin, A. Grosvenor, LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Constantinople, 28 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1900, Elsie May, *e. d.* of late Dr. Alexander Graham Bell; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Constantinople; Worcester; graduated at Amherst College, *magna cum laude,* 1897, M.A. 1901; Litt.D. 1926; LL.D. Georgetown University, 1921, William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930, Lafayette Coll., 1938; Sc.D. South Dakota State School of Mines, 1935; Litt.D. Univ. of Maryland, 1938, Univ. of Miami, 1944; Officer Legion of Honour, France; Commander Cross of St. Olav, Norway; Culver Gold Medal of Geographic Soc. of Chicago, 1927; Bryant Gold Medal of Geographic Soc. of Philadelphia, 1941; 1944 award of National Council of Geography Teachers. Hon. Fellow R. Scottish Geog. Soc. and of Geog. Socs. of Australasia, Michoacan, Uraguay, Rio de Janeiro, Lima, Tegucigalpa, etc. Director (1899-1919) and President (since 1920) of the National Geographic Society of America; during his management membership has increased from 900 to 1,460,000; Editor-in-Chief of its magazine since 1900; trustee, George Washington and Miami Universities, Clark School for the Deaf. *Publications:* Historical summary of polar exploration for Peary's The North Pole, 1910; Young Russia, 1914; The Land of the Best, 1916; Flags of the World, 1917, 1934; The Hawaiian Islands, 1924; Exploration and Discovery, 1924; A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927; Washington Through the Years, 1931; Map of Travels of George Washington, 1932; History of the National Geographic Society, 1936; A Review of National Geographic Society Maps of Europe, 1944; numerous articles for magazines; Associate Editor Proceedings 8th International Geographical Congress, 1905; Scientific Report of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1905-6; Editor: Scenes from Every Land, 1907; 2nd series, 1909; 3rd series, 1912; 4th series, 1917; Book of Birds, 2 vols. 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, sailing, being the owner of the 54-foot yawl Elsie, and travel by air: crossed Pacific, San Francisco to Hongkong in Flying Clipper, 1937. *Address:* National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (President, 1922), National Press, Burning Tree, Overseas Writers, English Speaking Union, Washington; Cruising of America, New York; Bath, Biscayne Bay Yacht, Miami.

GROSVENOR, John Ernest, M.B.E. 1939; Director of Kidderminster Gas Company; Governor King Charles I School, Kidderminster; Chairman Kidderminster District Higher Education Committee; Chairman Kidderminster Borough Probation Committee and Juvenile Court; Reader in Diocese of Worcester; *b.* 1 Nov. 1887; 4th but *o. surv. s.* of late George William Grosvenor, D.L., J.P., Mayor of Kidderminster 1882, 1892, and 1897, High Sheriff of Worcestershire 1896, Broome House, Worcs., and Emily Anne, *d.* of Herbert Mountford Holmes, Derby; *m.* 1915, Margery Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Ernest Bentall, J.P., Heybridge, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Chairman and Managing Director Woodward, Grosvenor & Co. Ltd., Carpet Manufacturers, 1923-46. Mayor of Kidderminster 1926 (3rd successive generation); J.P. Kidderminster, 1937; High Sheriff of Worcestershire 1939; joined, 1905, 1st Volunteer Battalion (afterwards 7th (T.F.) Bn.) Worcestershire Regiment; Major 1917; T.D. 1920; retired 1920; served in France and Flanders 1915, 1916, attached Machine Gun Corps and commanded 181st Brig. M.G. Company in Palestine, 1917, 1918, present at Capture of Jerusalem (despatches); Major, 10th Worcestershire Bn., Home Guard, 1940-45. *Recreations:* hunting and climbing. *Address:* Newfield Road, West Hagley, nr. Stourbridge, Worcestershire. *T.:* Hagley 9184. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Alpine.

GROSVENOR, Capt. Robert Arthur, M.C.; late the Queen's Bays; *b.* 25 May 1895; *s.* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor, 2nd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster, and Helen, 2nd *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; *cousin* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Duke; *m.* 1925, Doris May, *o. d.* of late F. W. Wignall; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, in R.A.F. (despatches, M.C. and bar). *Address:* Oak-Ash Farm, Chaddleworth, Berks. *T.:* Chaddleworth 203. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Aero.

See also Viscount Dunwich.

GROTRIAN, Sir Herbert Brent, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1934; K.C. 1925; J.P., D.L.; 2nd *s.* of late Fred. Brent Grotrian (M.P. East Hull, 1886-92) of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, and West Hill House, Hessle, near Hull; *m.* 1902, Mary Lilian, *d.* of late Robert Adams, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, Ontario; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A., B.C.L. M.P. (C.) S.W. Hull, 1924-1929; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1931-32; is Chairman of Provincial Newspapers, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis (played 2 years for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, and for Yorkshire). *Heir:* *s.* John Appelbe Brent; *b.* 16 Feb. 1904. *Address:* Knolls, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Heath and Reach 3. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

GROUSSET, René; Member Académie Française, 1946; Director of the Chinese Museum, Cernuschi, since 1933; *b.* 5 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Professor Grousset, *professor* of Græco-Roman Archæology, Grenoble University; *m.* Louise Albouy; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Montpellier (Licence d'histoire et de géographie, 1905). Attaché à la Direction des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, as Chef de Section Infanterie

(Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Histoire de l'Asie, 1922; Histoire de l'Extrême Orient, 1929; In the Footsteps of the Buddha (English Trans.), 1932; Civilisations of the East (English translation), 1932-34; Les Philosophies indiennes, 1932; Histoire des Croisades, 1935; L'Empire des steppes, 1938; L'Epopée des Croisades, 1939; Histoire de la Chine, 1944; Bilan de l'histoire, 1946. *Address:* 7 Avenue Velasquez, Musée Cernuschi, Paris. *Club:* Autour du Monde, Paris.

GROVE, Sir Gerald, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1874; J.P.; Technical Adviser Motion Pictures (Hollywood); *b.* 18 Dec. 1886; *s. s.* of Sir Walter Grove, 2nd Bt., and Lady Grove, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Pitt Rivers and Hon. Mrs. Pitt Rivers; *S.* father, 1932; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; privately abroad in France and Germany. Joined British South African Police, Rhodesia, 1911; Rhodesia Native Regiment, 1915; 1st King's African Rifles as Lieut., 1917; served German South West and East Africa, 1915-17; acted as extra A.D.C. to Earl Buxton, Governor-General, Union of South Africa, 1918; invalided on pension from Army, 1919; Foreign Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Earl of Stradbroke, Governor of Victoria, Australia, 1922. *Publications:* Editor, Rhodesia Defence Force Journal, 1914-15. *Recreations:* reading, riding, and roving. *Heir: n. Walter Philip, b. 18 March 1927.* *Address:* Sedgehill Manor, Shaftesbury, England. *T.A.:* Grove, Semley. *T.:* Shaftesbury, 196. *Club:* Brooks's.

GROVE, Colonel Thomas Thackeray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Grove. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer, Territorial Army Air Defence Formations, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933.

GROVE-WHITE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Maurice Fitzgibbon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Col. James Grove-White, C.M.G., J.P., D.L., Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; *m.* 1919, Bernice Agnes, *d.* of D. F. W. Parlane; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1940). *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt., R.E. 1907; Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., Bt. Major; Legion of Honour); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928, and 1939-45 (C.B., K.B.E.); Maj.-Gen., 1938; Comd. 2nd A.A. Div., 1939 and 2nd A.A. Corps, 1940; Dumbarton Oaks conversations, 1944; also served in West Indies and Malaya; retd. 1945, with hon. rank of Lt.-Gen.; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Waterloo Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GROVER, Major-General John Malcolm Lawrence, C.B. 1945; M.C.; Director of Army Welfare Services, War Office, since 1944; *b.* 6 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Gen. Sir M. H. S. Grover, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1930, Betty Chune, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. L. Humphry, C.B., C.M.G., Army Medical Service; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned King's Shropshire L.I., 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (wounded thrice, M.C. and Bar); Operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1930-31; War of 1939-45, France and Belgium (including Dunkirk evacuation), 1939-40; India, 1942-44 (including operations against Japanese, Kohima and Imphal road, 1944). A.D.C. to G.O.C. and Political Resident, Aden, 1920; Adjutant, 1st K.S.L.I., 1921-24; Staff College, Quetta, 1929-30; Staff Capt. and D.A.Q.M.G. A.H.Q., India, 1931-33; Bde.-Major, India, 1933-35; G.S.O.2 Aldershot Command, 1936-37; commanded 1st K.S.L.I., 1938-39; G.S.O.1 5th Division, Jan.-June 1940; Comdr. 11th Inf. Bde., 1940; Comdr. 29th Independent Bde. Group, 1941; Comdr. 2nd Division, 1941-44. *Recreations:* all games and riding. *Address:* 11 Rutland House, Marloes Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 3327. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

GROVES, Charles Nixon, C.B.E. 1920; O.St.J.; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Oxford; general practitioner; *b.* 1871; *m.* Frances, *d.* of late Dr. F. M. Miller, J.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College School; Oxford University; London Hospital. Fellow and late Member of the Council of Medical Society of London and of Harveian Society; medical officer in charge of Darell Hospital for officers during the War, 1915-19; twice mentioned in lists of Sec. of State for War. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Pembridge Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 0380. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal West Norfolk Golf, Brancaster.

GROVES, Colonel John Edward Grimble, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; late 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (T F.); *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of late William Peer Grimble Groves, Salford, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1888, Ethel Lloyd (*d.* 1934), *s. d.* of late C. J. Allen, 20 Bedford Row, W.C.; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Florence, 5th *d.* of George Kitchener and *widow* of R. J. Tickle. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lydstep Haven, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Manorbier 29. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GROVES, Brig.-Gen. Percy Robert Clifford, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; Order of the White Eagle of Serbia 3rd Class, with swords, 1916; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1920; *s. s.* of J. Groves, late P.W.D. India; *m.* 1920, Suzanne, *d.* of E. Steen, Oslo; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford. Joined Army (K.S.L.I.), 1899; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); employed with West African Regiment, 1903-4; Territorial Adjutant, 1909-12; joined R.F.C. 1914; served with Air Services France, 1914-15; Dardanelles, 1915-16; Middle East, 1916-18; Air Ministry, 1918-19, observer, pilot, G.S.O. 3, G.S.O. 2, G.S.O. 1, Wing Commander; Director of Flying Operations Air Ministry, April 1918; British Air Representative, Peace Conference, Jan. 1919 (despatches thrice); Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Temp. Brig.-General, 1918; Substantive Colonel, 1919; transferred to Royal Air Force with rank of Group Captain, 1919; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1922; Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Hon. Secretary General Air League of British Empire, and Editor of Air, 1927-29; Group Captain, hon. Air Commodore, R.A.F.V.R. Sept. 1939; Deputy Director Intelligence, Air Ministry, till April 1940, then seconded to Foreign Office. *Publications:* Behind the Smoke Screen, 1934; Our Future in the Air, 1935. *Club:* United Service.

GROVES, Ronald, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon); F.R.I.C.; Headmaster, Campbell College, Belfast, since 1943; *b.* 19 Aug. 1908; *s.* of late John Ackroyd and Annie Groves, Bradford; *m.* 1939, Hilary Annot, *yr. d.* of George Smith, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Hons. Nat. Sci. (Chemistry), 1931; Asst. Master, Bradfield College, 1931-32; Worksop College, 1932-35; Senior Science Master and Housemaster King's School, Canterbury, 1935-43; Bursar, 1937-43. Formerly Partner J. A. Groves & Son. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, motoring. *Address:* Campbell College, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

GROVES, Thomas Edward, J.P.; Alderman, County Borough of West Ham; Member of Finance, Legal and General, and Education Committees; Pres. Amusement Caterers Assoc. since 1933; *b.* Stratford, 1884; father, G.E. Railway engine-driver; *m.* (he and wife won the Dunmow Flitch for Domestic Felicity, 1923); two *s.* one *d.* Attended West Ham Elementary School, thence Carpenters Company's Technical Institute and Mechanics' Institute, G.E. Rly.; apprenticed G.E. Rly. to coach-building; won scholarship residence at Ruskin College, Oxford, 1907-10; returned to industrial life—employed by L.C.C. Tramways as coach-builder; continued studies and became lecturer upon Economics, Local Government, Logic, Sociology, Astronomy,

Constitutional History; M.P. (Lab.) Stratford, 1922-45; Labour Party Whip, 1931; elected to West Ham Council, 1916, 1919, 1922, and 1925; Mayor of West Ham, 1934-35; Chairman of Special Schools and Welfare Committee dealing with feeding of necessitous children and treatment of mental and physical subjects; President National League of the Blind (West Ham Branch); Student for Law at Gray's Inn. *Address:* 42 Chobham Road, Stratford, E.15. *T.:* Maryland 2742.

GROVES-RAINES, Lt.-Col. R. G. D.; *see* Raines.

GRUBB, Kenneth G., C.M.G. 1942; Secretary-General Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian Councils; Pres. C.M.S. since 1944; Member, House of Laity of Church Assembly since 1945; Chairman Church Assembly Publicity Commission, 1946; Member Church of England Council on Foreign Relations, 1946; Chairman, Near and Middle East Cttee. of Conference of British Missionary Societies; Member Internat. Dept. British Council of Churches; *b.* 9 Sept. 1900; *s.* of Rev. H. P. Grubb and M. A. Crichton-Stuart; *m.* 1st, 1926, Eileen Sylvia Knight (*d.* 1932); 2nd, 1935, Nancy Mary Arundel; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Missionary in South America, 1923-28; an Editor in the Survey Application Trust (World Dominion Press), 1928-39; Head of Latin American Section. Ministry of Information, 1939-41. Controller of Overseas Publicity, Ministry of Information, 1941-46. *Publications:* Lowland Indians of Amazonia, 1928; Amazon and Andes, 1930; West Coast Republics of S. America, 1930; Northern Republics of S. America, 1931; Parables from S. America, 1932; The Republic of Brazil, 1932; Religion in the Republic of Spain, 1933; From Pacific to Atlantic, 1933; Religion in the Republic of Mexico, 1935; Religion in Central America, 1937; Christian Handbook of S. Africa, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 36 Shepherd's Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4391. *Club:* Authors'.

GRUBB, Violet Margaret, D.Sc.Lond.; Headmistress, Westonbirt School, Tetbury, Glos., since 1937; *b.* Oxton, Notts., 1898; *o. d.* of Rev. H. Percy Grubb and M. A. Crichton-Stuart. *Educ.:* Bournemouth High School; Westfield College, University of London. B.Sc. Hons. Lond., 1920; D.Sc. Lond., 1925; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Westfield College, 1923-25; Science teacher in I Fang School, Changsha, Central China and Lecturer in Hunan Provincial University, 1925-30; Lecturer in Dept. of Botany, Westfield College, University of London, 1931-37. President Assoc. Head Mistresses of Boarding Schools, 1943-45. *Publications:* Articles on Ecology and Reproduction of Marine Algæ and on distribution of Far Eastern Algæ, in scientific journals in England and abroad. *Address:* Westonbirt School, Tetbury, Glos. *T.A.* and *T.:* Tetbury 167. *Club:* Overseas.

GRUER, Harold George, M.A., I.C.S.; now doing honorary work on Discharged Soldiers and Demobilisation Committee, Cape Town; *b.* 6 May 1886; *e. s.* of William Gruer and Mary Smith, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1918, Eileen Murphy; one *s.* (and one killed on active service). *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (M.A., 1st Cl. Hons. in Classics, 1908); Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; entered I.C.S. 1910; Lieut. I.A.R.O. 1917-1918; served in Central Provinces as Asst. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, District and Sessions Judge, Additional Judicial Commissioner; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, 1936-43; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1943. *Recreations:* walking, reading, travel. *Address:* Hildasime, Sea Point, Cape Town, S.A.

GRUFFYDD, William John, M.A.; M.P. (L.) University of Wales since 1943; Professor of Celtic, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1918; *b.* 14 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of John Gruffydd, Gorllwysfa, Caernarvonshire; *m.* 1909, Gwenda, *e. d.* of Rev. John Evans, Persondy, Abercarn: one *s.* *Educ.:* Caernarvon School; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Celtic, University College, Cardiff, 1906; Crown of National Eisteddfod, London, 1909; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915; Lieutenant, 1916-18; served North Sea and Egypt; Chairman of Council of Welsh Drama League; Member of Government's Departmental Committee on Welsh; of Government Committee on Public Schools; Chairman Literature Committee National Eisteddfod Council. Member of various Welsh and English Committees and Councils. *Publications:* Trystan ac Essyllt, 1902; Caneuon a Cherddi, 1906; Beddaur Proffwydi, 1902; History of Welsh Literature (1450-1600), 1922; History of Welsh Prose (1540-1660), 1926; Ynys Yr Hud, 1923; and other plays and poems; Math son of Mathonwy (Mabinogion), 1928; Poems (Gregynnog Press), 1932; Flodeugerdd Gymraeg (Anthology of Welsh Verse), 1931; Hen Atgofion (Memoirs), 1936; Life of Sir Owen Edwards, 1937; Tro Olaf (Essays), 1939; etc. Editor of Llenor; Contributor: Encyclopædia Britannica, Nation, Manchester Guardian, Daily Herald, News Chronicle, Medium Aevum, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

GRUMELL, Ernest Sydney, C.B.E. 1943; D.Sc.; M.I.M.E.; Chairman Fuel Efficiency Committee, Ministry of Fuel and Power; Head of Fuel Economy Dept. of Imperial Chemical Industries; *b.* Jan. 1885; *s.* of Ernest E. Grumell, London; *m.* 1911, Katharine Wyman Stern, Bangor, Maine, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Universities of Leipzig and Geneva. Melchett medallist, Institute of Fuel. *Publications:* many in this country and the United States. *Recreations:* Past: Rugby, Blackheath; ski-ing. Present: squash, tennis. *Address:* 51 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5522.

GRUMMITT, J. H.; Principal, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, since 1940; *b.* 29 Jan. 1901; *s.* of Charles C. Grummitt and Annie E. Halliday; *m.* 1931, Mary Christine Bennett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Caius College, Cambridge. Schools Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1923-28; Senior Classical Master, Ipswich School, 1929-30; Head of Classical Dept., Epsom College, 1930-1933; Headmaster, Victoria College, Jersey, 1933-40. *Publications:* The Sacrament of Life, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Maryville, 135 Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 67452.

GRUNDY, George Beardoe, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1931; *s.* of Rev. G. F. Grundy, Aspull, Lancs; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Dr. G. R. Ord, Streatham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brasenose Coll., Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1891; Geographical Student of the University of Oxford, 1892. Hon. mention for Conington Prize, 1897; Proxime Accessit, Arnold Historical Essay, 1899; Conington Prize, 1900; Lecturer for Professor of Ancient History, Oxford, 1897-1903; Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1903-31; at one time University Lecturer in Classical Geography and Lecturer at Brasenose College. *Publications:* The Great Persian War, 1902; The Battle of Platæa, 1893; Thucydides and the History of his Age, 1911; Ancient Gems in Modern Settings, 1913; A History of the Greek and Roman World, 1926; Fifty-five years at Oxford, 1945; The Saxon Land Charters of Berkshire, Hampshire, Wiltshire, Somerset, Worcestershire, Gloucestershire and Dorsetshire; The Ancient Highways of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts., Hants., Berks, Oxon, Worcs, Glouc s in The Archaeological Journal; articles on Ancient History in Journal of Philology and Hellenic Journal. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* 17 Parks Road, Oxford.

GRUNDY, William Mitchell, J.P., Berkshire; M.A.; Headmaster of Abingdon School since 1913; *s.* of late Rev. W. Grundy, Headmaster of Malvern College. *Educ.:* Malvern College; All Souls College, Oxford. Classical Tutor Boro Road Training College, 1904-5; Diploma in Pedagogy, London University; Classical VI Form Master Oakham School, 1906-8; Loretto School, 1908-13; Member Berkshire County Council, 1922-31. *Recreations:* golf, Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1903 and 1904; chess, Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1901-1903. *Address:* School House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Grundy Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 145.

GRUTSCHNIG, Karl; akademischer Maler und Bildhauer; Professor an der Bundeserziehungsanstalt für Knaben, Wien, XIII Bezirk, Kendlerstrasse 1; Staatlicher 'Prüfungskommissär f. Handarbeitsunterricht an Mittelschulen; *b.* Gurk in Kärnten, 19 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Johann and Marie Grutschnig; *m.* 1921, Rosa Tauchen. *Educ.:* Volksschule zu Raab in Oberösterreich; Gymnasium; Fachschule für Holz und Metallbearbeitung in Ebensee; Fachschule in Hallstatt, Salzkammergut, Oberösterreich; Graphische Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt in Wien. Praxisjahre als Holz- und Steinbildhauer, Modelleur und Zeichner und Theaterdekorationsmaler, 1907-11; Akademie der bildenden Künste in Wien, Meisterschule Hofrat, Professor Rumpler, 1911-15; Militärdienstzeit, 1915-18, als Leutnant d. Reserve; von 1919 im Lehramt für Kunst- und Werkunterricht tätig. *Publications:* Der Handarbeitsunterricht an der Bundeserziehungsanstalt; Der Handarbeitsunterricht für Knaben, an Mittel- und Hauptschulen, als Mitarbeiter; in verschiedenen österreichischen Tageszeitungen; in England in Teachers' World, Sep., 1935; Schöpferische Handarbeit 1937. *Address:* Dampierrestrasse 1/1, Wien XIII.

GSELL, Most Rev. Francis Xavier, D.D.; O B.E. 1935; R.C. Bishop of Darwin since 1938; *b.* Benfeld, Alsace Lorraine, 27 Oct. 1872. *Educ.:* Issoudun, France; Rome. Priest, Missionary of the Sacred Heart; went to Sydney, Australia, 1897; Papua, 1900; Darwin, 1906; Bathurst Island native mission, 1911. *Address:* Darwin, Australia.

GUBBAY, Moses Mordecai Simeon, C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1916; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* Shanghai, 1876; *s.* of M. S. Gubbay; *m.* Ella Halford (*d.* 1915); no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Caius College, Cambridge. Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India Commerce Department, 1906-10; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1910-15; Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915; Controller of Currency, India, 1916; Financial Secretary to the Government of India, 1920. *Address:* 117 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal, Calcutta.

GUBBINS, Sir Colin McVean, (Maj.-Gen. retd.), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 2 July 1896; *s.* of late J. H. Gubbins, C.M.G., Diplomatic Service, and late Helen Brodie, *d.* of late C. A. McVean, J.P.; one *s.* (*er. s.* killed in action, Italy, 1944). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Royal Military Academy. 2nd Lt. R.F.A. 1914; served European War, 1914-19. France, Belgium, North Russia (wounded, M.C., 1914 Star with clasp, Order of St. Stanislas 3rd Class); Acting Captain, 1915; Acting Major, 1917; Brigade Major, R.A., 1921-22, Ireland; G.S.O.III, A.H.Q., India, 1925-28; Staff College, 1928-1929; G.S.O.III, War Office, 1931-32; Brigade Major, R.A., 1933-34; Brevet Major, 1934; G.S.O.II, War Office, 1935-39; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1939; Acting Colonel, 1940; Acting Brigadier, 1940; Lt.-Col. 1941; Col. 1942; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., C.M.G., K.C.M.G., Polish Croix de Vaillance), Officier Légion d'Honneur, Grand Officier Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* field and winter sports. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GUDGEON, Stanley Herbert, C.B.E. 1941; Consul-General at São Paulo since 1945; *b.* Rio de Janeiro, 7 April 1896; *s.* of Gustavus Gudgeon and Corinne Nathan; *m.* 1928, Amy Cranmer, *e. c.* of late Sir George Kenrick, K.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurst Court, Ore, Sussex; Cheltenham College. Vice-Consul at Lisbon, 1928; at Buenos Ayres, 1931; Consul at Oporto, 1934; at Lille, 1936; prisoner in enemy hands, May 1940-Nov. 1942; Consul-General at Lisbon, 1944. *Recreations:* cricket and rowing. *Address:* British Consulate-General, São Paulo, Brazil. *Clubs:* St. James', Royal Automobile, Incogniti.

GUERNSEY, Lord; Charles Ian Finch; Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 2 Nov. 1918; *er. s.* of 10th Earl of Aylesford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1946, Margaret Rosemary Tyer. *Educ.:* Oundle. *Address:* Packington Hall, Coventry.

GUERNSEY, Dean of; *see* Giffard, Very Rev. A. W. G.

GUESS, George A.; *b.* Oct. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1901, Emma Steveash (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Edna Ashley. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Engineering work has been in connection with copper smelting at Cananéa, Mexico, in 1905; Superintendent, Tennessee Copper Co., 1907-10; Metallurgical Superintendent, Cerro de Pasco, Peru; consulting work in smelting operations, Granby Co., at Anyox, B.C., 1914; Vermont Copper Co., 1916; Professor of Metallurgical Engineering, University of Toronto; retired, Oct. 1943. *Publications;* various articles in technical papers and society transactions. *Address:* Oakville, Ontario, Canada.

GUEST, family name of **Viscount Wimborne.**

GUEST, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Edward Neville, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1936; Royal Air Force; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q. Air Command, Singapore; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Rev. H. J. Guest; *m.* 1945, Moira, *d.* of late K. Cameron, Motherwell. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. A.O.C. No. 229 Group, India, 1943-45; A.O.C. Transport Command Group in India, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, philately. *Club:* R.A.F.

GUEST, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Christian) Henry (Charles); *b.* 15 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1911, Hon. Frances Lyttelton (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Obtained commission in 3rd Batt. Lancs Fusiliers, 1892; 1st Royal Dragoons, 1894; M.P. (L.) East Dorset, 1910; Pembroke Burghs, 1910-18; (N.L.) North Bristol, 1922-23; M.P. (Nat. C.); Drake Division of Plymouth, 1937-45; Parliamentary Secretary to the Right Hon. Charles Hobhouse, M.P., late Postmaster-General; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); India, 1902-7; Staff College, 1907; Instructor in Cavalry School; served European War, 1914-15 and 1918. *Address:* 34 Denison House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3319; St. Leonard's Grange, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Bucklers Hard 34. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUEST, Christopher William Graham, K.C., Scots Bar, 1945; *b.* 7 Nov. 1901; *s.* of Edward Graham and Mary Catherine Guest; *m.* 1941, Catharine Geraldine Hotham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle; Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Called to Scots Bar, 1925, Inner Temple 1929; 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, T.A., 1939; Major, Judge Advocate General's Branch, War Office, 1942. Contested (U) Kirkcaldy Burghs, 1945; Advocate Depute, 1945. *Publication:* Law of Valuation in Scotland, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 3 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 21875. *Clubs:* New, University, Edinburgh.

GUEST, Eric Ronald, Metropolitan Magistrate (Thames Police Court), since 1946; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 7 June 1904; *s.* of William Guest; *m.* 1932, Sybil Blakelock;

one *d. Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1925 (1st Class Hons. School of Jurisprudence); B.C.L. 1926; called to Bar, 1927; practised in London and on Oxford Circuit. Recorder of Worcester, 1941-1946; served as Squadron Leader with R.A.F.V.R., 1940-45. *Recreations:* reading, squash, swimming. *Address:* 18 Abingdon Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 0493. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GUEST, Col. Hon. Sir Ernest Lucas, K.B.E., *cr.*1944; O.B.E. 1938; Minister of Air, 1939, of Internal Affairs, 1944, of Finance, Defence and Air, 1946, S. Rhodesia; *b.* 20 Aug. 1882; *s.* of H. M. Guest, J.P., Kerksdorp, Transvaal; *m.* 1911, Edith May Jones, Singapore; (two *s.* killed in War) two *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll. School, Grahamstown; S. African Coll., Cape Town. Solicitor; Member of firm of Coghlan, Welsh & Guest, Salisbury. Elected to Parliament, 1928 (Charter); Minister of Mines and Works, 1938. Served Anglo-Boer War (King's and Queen's Medal, 5 clasps); European War, German South-West Africa and Western Front (1915 Star, General Service and Victory medals). Lecture tour, 1919, in U.S.A. on behalf Dept. Public Information. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 53, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Salisbury (S. Rhodesia); Bulawayo; Umtali.

GUEST, Leslie Haden, M.C.; M.P. (Lab.) North Islington since 1937; author, journalist, doctor; *b.* Oldham, 10 March 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Haden Guest, surgeon and physician of Manchester. *Educ.:* Hulme Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; London Hospital. Secretary Leverhulme Research Fellowship Committee; Served South African War and European War, 1914-18; Chairman St. George's Dispensary and School Clinic; Founder of Anglo-French Com. of Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; M.P. (Lab.) North Southwark, 1923-27; Founder and Hon. Sec. Labour Party Commonwealth Group; L.C.C. Woolwich (East), 1919-22; Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Newfoundland and Canada, 1925; travelled extensively, 1919-30; Member of Parliamentary Committee on Evacuation of Civil Population, 1938; Member West Africa Commission to Nigeria, Gold Coast, etc., 1938-39. Major R.A.M.C., 1940-43; Chm. Medical Personnel (Priority) Cttee., Chm. Medical Parliamentary Group, House of Commons. *Publications:* Various. *Recreations:* riding and travelling. *Address:* 44 Westminster Palace Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5902. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GUEST, Hon. Oscar (Montague), *b.* 1888; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Susan, *o. c.* of late Graham Paterson; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. On the outbreak of war joined the Lothian and Border Horse, and later transferred to the Royal Flying Corps (wounded); later a Staff Officer in the Air Ministry; M.P. (C.L.), Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Dec. 1918-22; M.P. (U.) N.W. Camberwell, 1935-45. *Address:* 19 Cleveland Square, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 7689; Birchingrove Farm, Tadworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Turf, City.

GUETERBOCK, Col. Paul Gottlieb Julius, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; J.P. Bristol; T.A. General List; Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; President Institute of Metals; Managing Director Capper Pass & Son, Ltd., Bristol, tin and lead smelters; Chairman British Non-Ferrous Smelters Assoc.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Alfred Gueterbock; *m.* 1929, Winsome, *d.* of late E. S. Gange, J.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Research in Alloys of Tin and Lead, 1909-1914; developed and invented new processes for recovery and refining of Tin since 1919; Inst. M.M.; F.I.M. 2nd Lt. Cambridge Univ. Volunteers, 1907; transferred to 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1909; served with this battalion and in various staff appointments in France during European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 4th Gloucesters, 1924-29; Colonel Territorial Army General List, 1929; Chairman Gloucestershire County Rifle Association, 1923-34. *Publications:* Various scientific and technical papers on Tin and Alloys of Tin. *Recreations:* Rifle shooting (Captain, Rugby and Cambridge University Teams), lawn tennis, ski-ing, gardening, music. *Address:* George's Plot, Abbots Leigh, near Bristol. *T.A.:* Abbots Leigh, Bristol. *T.:* Pill 31259.

GUGGENHEIM, Edward Armand; F.R.S. 1946; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Chemistry, Reading University, since 1946; *b.* 11 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Armand Guggenheim, Swiss Consul in Manchester, and Simone, *d.* of A. Ganzin, Toulon; no *c. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Studied under Professors R. H. Fowler (Cambridge), J. N. Brönsted (Copenhagen) and N. Bjerrum (Copenhagen). Teaching posts at Danish Royal Agric. Coll., 1928-29; Stanford Univ., California, 1932-33; Reading Univ. 1933-35; London Univ. 1936-39; Scientific Staff of Admiralty, 1939-44; Staff of Montreal Laboratory of Atomic Energy, 1944-46; Consultant to Atomic Energy Experimental Establishment since 1946. *Publications:* Modern Thermodynamics, 1933; Statistical Thermodynamics (with R. H. Fowler), 1939; Papers on physical and chemical subjects in British, American, Danish, Dutch and German journals. *Recreations:* riding, ski-ing, chess. *Address:* Selborne, Peppard Road, Caversham, nr. Reading. *T.:* Reading 72316.

GUGGISBERG, Lady; *see* Moore-Guggisberg.

GUHA, The Hon. Mr. Justice Surendra Nath, Rai Bahadur; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rai Aswini Kumar Guha Bahadur and Labanga Sundari Guha; *m.* 1893, Mrinalini; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Joined the High Court as a Vakil, 1900; offered the Government Pleadership of Midnapore, 1908; Junior Government Pleader of the High Court, 1920; Senior Government Pleader, 1927; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1929-37. *Address:* 20 Lansdowne Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 394. *Club:* Calcutta.

GUIANA, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Alan John Knight;** *s.* of John William Knight and Henrietta E. A. Shillito. *Educ.:* Owen's School; Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Asst. Master University College School (Junior School), 1923; Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1924; Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; Curate at St. James', Enfield Highway, 1925-28; Headmaster of Adisadel College, Gold Coast, 1928-1937. *Address:* Austin House, Georgetown, British Guiana; c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Felixtowe, Suffolk.

GUICHARD, Beatrice Catherine (Beatrice Baskerville); *b.* Chatham, Kent, 1885; *d.* of late John Dunbar and Lucy Maud Baskerville; *m.* 1939, Eugene Guichard The Old Barn, Sorgues-sur-Ouvèze, Avignon, Vaucluse, France; no *c. Educ.:* privately. Russian and Balkan Correspondent of New York World, 1911-14; Rome Correspondent, 1914-31; Rome correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1933-40; Rome Correspondent of Yorkshire Post, 1940. *Publications:* The Polish Jew, 1906; Taras Bulba (from the Russian), 1907; Their Yesterday, 1909; When Summer Comes Again, 1915; Baldwin's Kingdom, 1917; Love and Sacrifice, 1918; Passover, 1920; The Enchanted Garden, 1921; What Next, O Duce?, 1937; (with Eliott Monk) By Whose Hand, 1922; The Amethyst Button, 1926; The St Cloud Affair, 1931. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Stampa Estera, 54 via Mercede, Rome; The Old Barn, Sorgues-sur-Ouveze, Vaucluse France.

GUILD, David Alexander, M.A., LL.B., Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie,

1933-37, at Glasgow, 1937; *b.* 16 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Guild, W.S., Edinburgh, and Margaret Arnott Macmeikan; *m.* 1915, Maggie Clark Ritchie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy (Dux); Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1909; Counsel for the Crown as Ultimus Hæres, 1925-28; Junior Counsel for the Board of Trade, 1928-33; Lieut. R.F.A. European War (wounded). *Publications:* The Law of Arbitration in Scotland; legal articles in technical legal publications. *Recreations:* golf (Blue, Edinburgh University), motoring. *Address:* Ardchoille, Commonhead, Airdrie. *T.:* Airdrie 3308. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GUILDFORD, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. John Victor Macmillan,** D.D. (Lambeth); O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 May 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Macmillan, publisher; *m.* 1906, Annie (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Major-General Sir Frederick Maurice, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations; 1st class Modern History. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of Farnham, Surrey, 1903-4; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1904-1915; Hon. Chaplain, 1915-21; temp. C. F., 1915-16 and 1917-19; Vicar of Kew, Surrey, 1916-21; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury, 1921-34; Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1927-34. *Address:* Bishop's House, Farnham Castle, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUILDFORD, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Golding-Bird, Rt. Rev. C. H.

GUILDFORD, Provost of; *see* Sinclair, Very Rev. R. S. B.

GUILFORD, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1752), **Frederick George North,** D.L.; J.P. Kent; Baron Guilford, 1683; late Lt.-Col. Royal East Kent Yeomanry; *b.* 19 Nov. 1876; *s.* of 7th Earl and Georgiana, 2nd *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1901, Violet, *e. d.* of W. Hargrave Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland, and Hon. Mrs. Howard of Sibton Park, Kent; two *s.* Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: g. s.* Lord North, *q.v.* *Address:* Waldershare Park, Dover.

GUILLAMORE, 9th Viscount, *cr.* 1831; **Standish Bruce O'Grady,** Baron O'Grady of Rockbarton, *cr.* 1831; *b.* 17 March 1869; *s.* of late James Waller O'Grady and Ada, sister of Sir W. C. Bruce, 9th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1943. *Address:* Rathredagh, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.

GUILLAUME, Rev. Alfred, M.A., D.D. Oxon; Davidson Professor of Old Testament Studies, University of London, since 1945; *b.* 8 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Guillaume; *m.* 1916, Margaret Woodfield, *o. d.* of late Rev. W. O. Leadbitter, D.C.L., Rector of West Walton, Norfolk, and of Mrs. Leadbitter, Drayton, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship; Houghton Syriac Prize; First-Class Honours, School of Oriental Languages, 1913; Hall and Houghton Septuagint Prize; Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship; Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Lieut., Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915; served in France and Egypt, Captain on the staff of High Commissioner (despatches); Liddon Theological Student, 1919; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1920; Curate and Hebrew Lecturer, Cuddesdon College, 1919, and Lecturer in Old Testament, King's College, London; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of Durham, 1920-30; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow with St. Mary-the-Less, Durham, 1922-30; Censor of University College, 1929-30; Principal of Culham College, Abingdon, 1930-45; Hon. Asst. Keeper of the Public Record, 1941-44; Prof. of Arabic, American Univ. of Beirut, 1944-45; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1937; Bampton Lecturer for 1938. *Publications:* The Traditions of Islam, 1924; The Influence of Judaism on Islam, 1927; Al Shahrastani's Nihayatu-l-iqdam fi'ilmi-l-Kalam, 1931; Prophecy and Divination, 1938; Co-editor (with Bishop Gore) of the O.T. and Apocrypha in New Commentary on Holy Scripture, including the Apocrypha, and author of several articles therein, 1928; The Legacy of Islam (with Sir Thomas Arnold), 1931; contributor to the Encyclopædia of Islam; articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Red House, Clifton Hampden, Abingdon. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 54. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUILLE, Capt. George F. S.; *see* Stevens-Guille.

GUILLEBAUD, Claude William, Fellow in 1915, Tutor since 1926, St John's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge; *b.* 2 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. Ernest Delabere Guillebaud and Mabel Louisa Marshall; *m.* 1918, Marie-Thérèse Prunner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Manchester University; St John's College, Cambridge. Adam Smith Prize, 1914; with Supreme Economic Council in Paris, 1919-20; Secretary of Committee on Prices under Profiteering Acts, 1920-21; Senior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1933-34; Chairman of Baking Trade Board, 1940, Hat, Cap and Millinery Trade Board, 1942, Unlicensed Place of Refreshment Wages Board, 1945, Retail Bespoke Tailoring Wages Council, 1945, and of National Joint Wages Council for the Biscuit Industry, 1942. *Publications:* The Works Council: A German Experiment in Industrial Democracy, 1928; The Economic Recovery of Germany, 1933-38-1939; The Social Policy of Nazi Germany, 1941; Contributor to second vol. Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge; Driftway House, Wilberforce Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4829.

GUILLEMARD, Sir Laurence Nunns; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1905; *b* 7 June 1862; *o. s.* of Rev. William Hy. Guillemard, D.D.; *m.* 1902, Ella (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of Thomas Spencer Walker. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Treasury, 1888; Private Secretary to Sir W. V. Harcourt and Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 1892-1902; Governing Body of Charterhouse School, 1906-20, and 1931-45; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1902-8; Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1909-19; Governor of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malay States, 1919-1927; First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1921. *Publication:* Trivial Fond Records, 1937. *Address:* 290 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; *T.:* Victoria 2360; Rodsall Manor, Shackleford, Godalming. *T.:* Puttenham 233. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

GUINNESS, family name of **Earl of Iveagh** and **Baron Moyne.**

GUINNESS, Sir Algernon Arthur St. Lawrence Lee, 3rd. Bt., *cr.* 1867; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 11 May 1883; *s.* of late Benjamin Lee Guinness and Lady Henrietta St. Lawrence (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Howth; *S.* uncle, 1st Baron Ardilaun in Baronetcy, 1915; *m.* 1928, Winifred Mounteney, *d.* of Mrs. George Hall, Hamilton, Ontario; one *d.* European War, 1914-18, acting Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; Flight-Lt. R.A.F.V.R. Air Sea Rescue, War of 1939-45. *Heir: nephew,* Kenelm Ernest Lee [*b.* 13 Dec. 1928; *s.* of late Kenelm Edward Lee Guinness]. *Address:* Riverdene, Cookham, Berks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GUINNESS, Hon. (Arthur) Ernest, 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Iveagh; *b.* 2 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1903, Marie Clotilde, *d.* of Sir George Russell, 4th Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University, M.A.; late Lieut. London Rifle Brigade. *Address:* 17 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7447; Holmbury House, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey; Glenmaroon, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Marquess of Dufferin, Baron Oranmore and Browne.

GUINNESS, Arthur Eustace Seymour, *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *s* of Richard Seymour Guinness; *m.* 1897, Wilhelmine (*d.* 1943), *d.* of H. W. Forester of Somerby, Oakham; one *d.* High Sheriff, Northants, 1921; J.P. County of Northants. *Address:* Green's Norton Hall, Northants. *T.:* Towcester 6. *Club:* Windham.

GUINNESS, Arthur Rundell; Partner, Guinness Mahon & Co., Merchant Bankers, London; Director of various Companies; *b.* 26 May 1895; *s.* of late Howard Rundell and Mary Alice Guinness; *m.* 1923, Frances Patience, *d.* of late Edward Fortescue Wright, C.M.G., Chudleigh, Devon, and Jamaica; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Joined family merchant banking business of Guinness, Mahon & Co. as a partner, 1923; Chairman British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, 1943; Vice-Pres. International Chamber, 1945; British Member of its Council, 1938; Member Overseas Trade Development Council, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1944; Member Grand Council and Executive Committee of Federation of British Industries, 1940; Member of Council Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce, 1944; Member and Treasurer of Chinese Government Purchasing Commission in London, 1935; Deputy Chairman American and British Commonwealth Assoc., 1943; Member Exec. Cttee. Help Holland Council, 1945; Liveryman Goldsmiths' Company. European War, 1914-18, Capt. and Adjutant, Manchester Regt., and on staff (wounded Ypres, 1915); Major Hampshire Home Guard, 1940: Lt.-Col. commanding 27th Bn. Hampshire Home Guard, 1942. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 53 Cornhill, E.C.3; Hawley Place, Blackwater, Hants. *T.A.:* Guimaco, Phone, London. *T.:* Mansion House 6142, Camberley 328. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown; Metropolitan, New York.

GUINNESS, Benjamin Seymour; Chairman of British and Foreign Trust Ltd.; *b.* Dublin, 18 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Richard Seymour Guinness J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Bridget Henrietta Frances (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Sir Richard Lewis Mostyn Williams-Bulkeley, 11th Bart., Baron Hill, Beaumaris, Anglesey; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Donna Maria Nunziante, *d.* of the Duca di Mignano (through this marriage Mr. Guinness became Prince di Mignano, since confirmed by Royal Decree). *Educ.:* Royal Navy. Royal Navy 1882-91, when retired with rank of Lieutenant; went to U.S.A., where became prominent in various phases of business life; was Director of New York Trust Company; Lackawanna Steel Co.; Kansas City Southern Ry.; Seaboard Air Line; Duquesne Light Company, Pittsburgh; United Railroads of San Francisco; retired in 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting; race horse breeder. *Address:* 69 rue de Lille, Paris; 11 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, St James's.

GUINNESS, Group Capt. Thomas Loel Evelyn Bulkeley, O.B.E. 1942; late Irish Guards; *s.* of Benjamin S. Guinness; *m* 1st, 1927, Hon. Joan Yarde-Buller (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936); one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Lady Isabel Manners, *yr. d.* of 9th Duke of Rutland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. M.P. (U.) City of Bath, 1931-45; Contested Whitechapel, 1929, and By-election, 1930; Group Capt. Auxiliary Air Force Reserve. *Address:* 27 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2468. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Guards', Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUISE, Major Anselm Verner Lee, C.B.E. 1918; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1920; Mining Engineer; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of William Verner Guise and Emilie Anne, *d.* of Lee Viner. *Educ.:* Kaiserliches Gymnasium, Düsseldorf; College Gaillard, Lausanne; St. Lawrence College; Columbia University; Lehigh University, U.S.A. Director of Stores, British Red Cross, France, 1914-19 (despatches); Assistant Commissioner, British Red Cross, France, 1939-40; Deputy Commissioner, North Africa, 1943; Deputy Commissioner North-West Europe, July 1944-46 (despatches). *Publications:* Six Years in Bolivia, 1922. *Address:* c/o Brown Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GUISE, Sir Anselm (William Edward), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1783; late Captain Royal Glos. Hussars; *b.* 18 Sept. 1888; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Bt. and Ada Caroline (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late O. E. Coope, M.P., Rochetts, Brentwood; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir James Grant, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Patron of one living; J.P. Co. Gloucester; High Sheriff, 1926; owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Grant, *b.* 15 Dec. 1927. *Address:* Elmore Court, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

See also Lt.-Col. A. A. H. Beaman.

GUITRY, Sacha; *b.* 21 Fév. 1885; fils de Lucien Guitry, (*d.* 1925); *m.* 1st, Charlotte Lysès; 2nd, Yvonne Printemps; 3rd, 1935, Jacqueline Dubac; 4th, 1939, Geneviève de Sèreville. *Educ.:* Saint-Ange Bautier; lycée Janson-de-Sailly; Saint-Croix de Neuilly; dominicains d'Arcueil; Ecole Cotta; Ecole Cardwell; Ecole Blandin; Ecole Prax; institution Chevalier; institution Mariaux. *Œuvres:* Le Page, opérabouffe, 1901; le Kurtz, drame, 1904; le Mari qui faillit tout gâter, comédie en vers, 1905; Nono, comédie 3 actes, 1905; Chez les Zoaques, comédie 3 actes, 1906; Les Nuées d'Aristophane, comédie en 4 actes, 1907; La Clef, comédie en 4 actes, 1907; Le Crin, comédie, 1907; Petite Hollande, 1908; Le Muflle, 1908; Le Veilleur de Nuit, 1911; Jean III., 1911; Beau Mariage, 1912; La Pèlerine écossaise, 1914; La Jalousie, 1915; Faisons un rêve, 1916; Jean de la Fontaine, 1916; L'Illusioniste, 1917; Deburau, 1918; La Revue de Paris, 1918; Pasteur, 1919; Le mari, la femme et l'amant, 1919; Mon Père avait raison, 1919; Beranger, 1920; Je t' aime, 1920; Le grand Duc, 1921; Jacqueline, 1921; Le comédien, 1920; La Petite Main qui se place, 1922 Un Sujet de roman, 1923; L'Amour masqué, 1923; Le Livre et la poule, 1923; L'Accroche-Cœur, 1923; La Revue de Printemps, 1924; On ne joue pas pour s'amuser, 1925; Mozart (play), 1929; (with A. Willemetz) La Troisième Chambre (play), 1932; Desiré (play), 1932; Florestan, Prince of Monaco, operetta 1933; Le Nouveau Testament; Mon Double et Ma Moitié (play), 1935. If I Remember Right, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* dessin, caricature, sculpture, jeux icariens.

GUJJAR MAL, Rai Bahadur Sir Lala. Kt., *cr.* 1941; banker. *Address:* Amritsar, Punjab, India.

GULL, Capt. Sir Richard Cameron, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1872; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 18 Mar. 1894; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Hon. Annie Clayton Lindley, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Lindley; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1917, Dona Eva Swinnerton, *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 11th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Michael Swinnerton Cameron, *b.* 24 Jan. 1919. *Address:* The Ham, Wantage, Berks. *Club:* Brooks's.

GULLAN, Marjorie Isabel Morton, Pres., The Speech Fellowship, London; Lecturer in Speech Training, Univ. of London, Inst. of Education. *d.* of Jas. Thos. Campbell Gullan and Christiana Jane Voss. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Girls' High School, Glasgow. For many years head of a school of speech training and dramatic art in Glasgow; Head of School of Speech Training, Polytechnic, London, 1926-32; Founder and Conductor of Glasgow and London Verse Speaking Choirs; Visiting lecturer University of California, 1933 and Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1935; Joint Founder of the Speech Institute of London, 1932. War Work: Member of W.V.S. *Publications:* Spoken Poetry in the School; Choral Speaking; Speech Training in the School; Poetry Speaking for Children (with Dr. P. Gurrey); The Speech Choir; The Poet

Speaks (with Clive Sansom). *Recreations:* travel, music, swimming. *Address:* The Speech Fellowship, 9 Fitzroy Square, W.1. *T.:* Euston 2666.

GULLAND, John Masson, F.R.S. 1945; M.A.(Oxon); Ph.D.(St. Andrews); D.Sc.(Edin.); F.R.S.E.; F.R.I.C.; Sir Jesse Boot Professor of Chemistry, Univ. College, Nottingham, since 1936; *b.* Edinburgh, 1898; *o. s.* of late Prof. G. L. Gulland, C.M.G., Professor of Medicine, Edinburgh University; *m.* 1924, Ruth Madeline Ida Russell, M.A., LL.B. (Edin.), *d.* of late Sir Jas. A. Russell, LL.D.; two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War as 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1917-19, with a Divisional Signal Co. in France; B.Sc.(Edin.), 1921; carried out research in *Organic Chemistry at the Universities* of St. Andrews and Manchester; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1922 and 1923; University Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford University, 1924-31; Lecturer in Chemistry, Balliol Coll., 1926-31; in charge of teaching of Organic Chemistry in its special relationship to Physiology and Medicine, 1930-31, and Examiner in this subject, 1927-31; Senior Assistant in Biochemistry, The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine and Reader in Biochemistry in the University of London, 1931-36; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1933-36; Hon. Secretary, 1932-34, and Recorder, 1935-1937, of Section B (Chemistry) of British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; External Examiner in Chemistry, Universities of Cambridge, Aberdeen and Edinburgh; Senior Gas Adviser, Ministry of Home Security, North Midland Region, 1939-43; Assistant Director, Chemical Research and Development, Ministry of Supply, 1943-44; *Publications:* Chemical and Biochemical Papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, walking, sketching. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Beeston 54265.

GULLY; family name of **Viscount Selby.**

GUMBLETON; *see* Maxwell-Gumbleton.

GUMBLEY, Douglas William, C.B.E., 1932; I.S.O.; Ratidain, 1934; Director of Civil Aviation, Palestine, since 1935; Controller of Fuel Oil Supplies and Director of Bond Issues; formerly Inspector-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Iraq, and Director of Civil Aviation, Iraq; *b.* 14 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William Gumbley, A.M.I.C.E.; unmarried. Indo-European Telegraph Department; served European War, 1914-18, Major Royal Engineers (despatches, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Government Offices, Mamillah Road, Jerusalem. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GUNN, Battiscombe George, F.B.A. 1943; M.A.; Professor of Egyptology, University of Oxford, since 1934; *b.* London, 30 June 1883; *e. s.* of late George Gunn, London Stock Exchange, and Julia Alice, *d.* of John Moore Philp; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster, Bedales, and other schools. Took part in excavations at El-Harageh (by British School of Archaeology in Egypt), 1913-1914; El-Amarna (by Egypt Exploration Soc.), 1921-22; Sakkara (by Antiquities Dept. of Egyptian Govt.), 1924-27; Assist. Keeper, The Egyptian Museum, Cairo, 1928-31; Curator of Egyptian Section, University Museum, Philadelphia, 1931-34. Fellow of The Queen's College, Oxford, since 1934. *Publications:* The Instruction of Ptah-hotep, 1906; (with R. Engelbach) Harageh, 1923; (with T. Eric Peet and C. Leonard Woolley) The City of Akhenaten, I, 1923; Studies in Egyptian Syntax, 1924; (with Cecil M. Firth) Excavations at Sakkara: Teti Pyramid Cemeteries, 1926; various articles in archaeological periodicals; editor Journal of Egyptian Archaeology, 1934-40. *Address:* The Queen's College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3356.

GUNN, Herbert Smith; Editor of the Evening Standard, London, since 1945; *b.* Gravesend, Kent, 3 April 1904; *yr. s.* of Herbert Gunn, Marine Engineer (retd.) and late Alice Gunn; *m.* 1944, Olive Melville Brown; three *s. Educ.:* Gravesend County School. Trained as reporter, Kent Messenger, 1920-25; Sub-editor Straits Times, Singapore, 1925; Manchester Evening News, 1926-28; Evening News, London, 1929; Evening Standard sub-editor 1931, news editor 1933-1936; sub-editor Daily Express 1936; editor Daily Express, Manchester, 1936-38; asst. editor, Daily Express, London, 1938-1943, managing editor 1943-44. *Recreations:* golf, decorating furniture. *Address:* 39 Flood St., Chelsea, S.W.3; Heron's March, Ockley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Press, Hurlingham.

GUNN, James; R.P. 1945; portrait painter; LL.D. Manchester, 1945; Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1939; *b.* 30 June 1893; *s.* of Richard Gunn and Thomasina Munro; *m.* 1929, Pauline, *d.* of A. P. Miller; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Glasgow School of Art; Academie Julian, Paris; Spain; served European War, 1914-18, enlisted Artists' Rifles; commissioned 10th Scottish Rifles, 15th Div. Pictures in Nat. Portrait Gallery, Glasgow, Dundee, Rochdale, Preston, Bradford; best known works, Conversation Piece, Hilaire Belloc, G. K. Chesterton and Maurice Baring, 1932, Delius, 1933, H.M. King George VI., Pauline in the Yellow Dress, F.M. Sir B. L. Montgomery (France), 1944, H.M. The Queen, 1946. *Address:* (Studio) 3 Pembroke Walk, W.8. *T.:* Western 1719; Carsethorn, Dumfries. *T.:* Kirkbean 231. *Clubs:* Arts, Beefsteak, Chelsea Arts, Garrick, Savage.

GUNN, James Andrew, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), D.M. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; Director of the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Oxford University, since 1935; Professor of Pharmacology, University of Oxford, 1917-37; Reader, 1912; Professor of Therapeutics, 1937; Fellow of Balliol College; *b.* Kirkwall, 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John R. Gunn, Kirkwall; *m.* Anne Marie Gunn; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Medicine and with Special Distinction in Science; Thesis Gold Medallist; Milner-Fothergill Gold Medallist in *Therapeutics*; Baxter Scholar; Beit Research Fellow; Past President (Therapeutics) Royal Society of Medicine; Past President (Pharmacology) British Medical Association; Past Pres. Oxford Medical Society; Chairman of the *Pharmacopœia Revision Commission*; Member of the Committees on Narcotics of the League of Nations and of the Office International d'Hygiène Publique; Hon. Member of the Pharmaceutical Society; Dohme Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1935; Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1939. *Publications:* Papers to the Royal Societies and in Medical Journals; An Introduction to Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 7th edition, 1944; Edited Cushny's Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 12th edition, 1940: contributions to Dictionary of National Biography and to Encyclopædias. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Osler House, Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3609.

GUNN, Hon. John; *b.* Rheola, Victoria, 16 Dec. 1885; *s.* of William Gunn, Orkney Islands; *m.*; four *c. Educ.:* Rheola State School. President of the Adelaide Trades and Labour Council; Member of Adelaide City Council; Member for Adelaide, House of Assembly, 1915-17, and 1918-26 contested Boothby, Federal Parliament, 1917; Leader of the Labour Party, South Australia, 1918-26; Premier and Treasurer, 1924-26, Minister of Railways, 1924-25, South Australia; Member of Federal Development and Migration Commission, 1926-30; Commonwealth Director of Development, 1930.

GUNN, Major-Gen. John Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; President, Canadian Legion War Services; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Donald Gunn, Toronto; *m.* 1st, 1903, Isabella Elliott Montgomery, B.A. (*d.* 1925); two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Helen Wellington Parsons (*née* Housser). *Educ.:* Toronto Schools. Served European War, 1914-19, with Canadian army corps; recruited and commanded 24 battalion

Victoria Rifles, Montreal, 1914-17; Brig.-Gen., 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., two medals); Commanded 6th Infantry brigade, Toronto, 1920-21; G.O.C. military district No. 2, Toronto, 1919; Col. Comdt. Queen's Own Rifle's of Canada, 1920-21; Major-Gen., 1937. *Address:* 3 Rosedale Road, Toronto 5, Canada. *Club:* National, Toronto.

GUNN, Col. John Alexander, C.B. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Consulting Surgeon, Winnipeg General Hospital and St. Boniface Hospital; Surgical Specialist, Dept. of Pensions and National Health; Emeritus Prof. of Surgery, Manitoba University; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1920, Armorel M. Thomas; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., C.B., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 217 Hugo Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

GUNN, Neil M., Writer; *b.* 8 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1921, Jessie D. Frew. *Educ.:* Highland School; privately. Resigned from Civil Service in 1937. *Publications: Novels:* Grey Coast, 1926; Morning Tide, 1931; The Lost Glen, 1932; Sun Circle, 1933; Butchers Broom, 1934; Highland River, 1937; Wild Geese Overhead, 1939; Second Sight, 1940; The Silver Darlings, 1941; Young Art and Old Hector, 1942; The Serpent, 1943; The Green Isle of the Great Deep, 1944; The Key of the Chest, 1946. *Short Stories:* Hidden Doors, 1929. *Essay:* Whisky and Scotland, 1935. *Travel:* Off in a boat, 1938; various one-act plays. *Recreations:* seaboats and fishing. *Address:* Braefarm House, Dingwall, Scotland.

GUNNARSSON, Gunnar, Stórr. I.f.* (Commander of the Icelandic Falcon with Star); R. af. Dbg. (Knight of Dannebrog); author; Hon. Professor Iceland University; Hon. Doctor philosophiæ of University of Heidelberg; hon. member of Icelandic Literary Society, International Mark Twain Society; *b.* Valþjófsstað in Fljótsdal in Nordur-Múlasýsla, Island (Iceland) 18 May 1889; *s.* of Gunnar H. Gunnarsson and Katrín þórarinsdóttir; old farmer-family; *m.* 1912, Franziska Jörgensen; two *s.* *Educ.:* home; Askov Höjskole (in Denmark) 1907-8 and 1908-9. *Publications:* Vorljód, 1906; Móðurminning, 1906; Sögur, 1913; Digte, 1911; Borgslægtens Historie, 1912-14; Livets Strand, 1915; Varg i Veum, 1916; Smaa Historier, 1916; Drengen, 1917; Smaa Skuespil, 1917; Smaa Historier. Ny Samling, 1918; Edbrødre, 1918; Salige er de Enfoldige, 1920; Ringen. Syv Historier, 1921; Smaa Historier, 1922; Dyret med Glorien, 1922; Den glade Gaard og andre Historier, 1923; Leg med Straa, 1923; Skibe paa Himlen, 1925; Natten og Drömmen, 1926; Den uerfarne Rejsende, 1927; Hugleik den Haardtacflende, 1928; En Dag tilovers og andre Historier, 1929; Svartfugl, 1929; Rœvepelsene eller Aerlighed varer lœngst, 1930; Jón Arason, 1930; Verdens Glœder. En Tylvt Historier, 1931; Vikivaki, 1932; De Blindes Hus, 1933; Jord, 1933; Hvide-Krist, 1934; Sagaöen, 1935; Graamand, 1936; Advent, 1937; Die Rätzel um Didrik Pining, 1938; Trylle og audet Smaakram, 1939; Heidaharmur, 1941. *Recreations:* Journeys to Italy, Jan.-June 1920; Russia, 1927; Ireland, Madeira, Canary Islands, and Portugal, 1928; Spain and Africa, 1929; London, 1930; Finland, 1935; and often Sweden, Norway (Cap North, 1927), Germany, Switzerland, and Austria. *Address:* Skriduklaustur in Fljótsdal in Nordur-Múlasýsla, Island (Iceland). *Club:* P.E.N. (hon.).

GUNNING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Vere, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1778; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 31 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of Col. Chester Master, Knole Pk., Bristol, and The Abbey, Cirencester; *S.* brother, 1906; *m.* 1888, Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Finch-Hatton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Formerly Capt. Durham Light Infantry; served South Africa, 1899-1902, in Remount Department (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, prom. Major); European War, in Remount Dept. since Aug. 1914; promoted Temp. Brig.-Gen. to command of British Remount Commission, Canada, Aug. 1916 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Hon. Brig.-Gen., 1927; D.L., J.P. County of Northants. *Heir-pres., cousin,* Robert Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* 31 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6739. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GUNNING, Robert Charles; gold-mine owner and market gardener; *b.* 2 Dec. 1901; *o. s.* of late Charles Archibald John Gunning and Beatrice Constance Purvis; *heir pres.* to Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Gunning, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Helen Nancy, *d.* of Vice-Adm. Sir T. J. Hallett, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Leeds University. Business in the Sudan and Nigeria, 1924-33; prospecting and gold-mining in Nigeria, 1933-38; pegged first Nigerian lode gold-mine of the least importance, this in 1935 at Bin Yauri; served A.A. Command, 1939-46, temp. Capt. *Recreations:* gardening, cricket, and almost any ball game; bushwhacking (but not more than 30 miles a day on foot, more than this becomes a career). *Address:* Horton House, Northampton. *T.A.:* Piddington. *T.:* Hackleton 22.

GUNSBOURG, Raoul, Director of the Monte Carlo Opera since 1893; *b.* Bucarest, 6 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Louis Gunsbourg, Captain Staff of Marshal Canrobert. Served with the Red Cross in Russo-Turkish War; studied medicine in Paris; founded and directed first French operas in Moscow and St. Petersburg; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saints Maurice et Lazare (Italie); Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Sava (Yougoslavia); Commandeur de l'Ordre de Vasa (Sweden); Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Charles (Monaco); Médaille Militaire sur Ruban de St. George (Russia) etc. *Operas:* Ivan le Terrible; Djaileh; La Conteuse du Padischah; Viel Aigle; Lysistrata; La Fille de Don Juan; Venise, etc. *Address:* rue de Vaugirard 20, Paris, vie.

GUNSON, Sir James Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924, C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; seed, grain, and produce merchant; (retired); Director of Kauri Timber Co., Ltd., and of New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd. (late Chairman); Director of J. Wiseman and Sons Ltd.; Director of Auckland Gas Company Ltd.; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., of English parents, 1877; *m.* 1905, Jessie, O.B.E., *d.* of Jas. Wiseman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. President Auckland Chamber of Commerce, 1910; Chairman Auckland Harbour Board, 1911-15; Mayor of Auckland, 1915-25; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* Totara Park, Manurewa, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

GUNSTON, Major Sir Derrick Wellesley, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1938; M.C.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Major Bernard Hamilton Gunston, late 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1917, Evelyn (Gardenia), O.B.E. 1944, *d.* of Howard St. George, Cam House, Campden Hill, W.8.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the New Carlton Club at Cambridge (then the official Conservative Organisation); joined army at outbreak of war; Acting Major and second in command 1st Batt. Irish Guards at Armistice; War of 1939-45, Major 7th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt.; M.P. (C.) Thornbury Division Gloucestershire, 1924-45; Parliamentary Private Secy. to Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley Wood, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Health in Conservative Government, 1926-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Neville Chamberlain, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1931-36, to Sir Edward Grigg, Joint Under-Secretary for War since 1940. *Heir: s.* Richard Wellesley, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Petty France, Badminton, Glos. *T.:* Badminton 6; 24 Princes Court, Brompton Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7762. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUNTER, Col. Clarence Preston, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; late

Survey of India; *b.* 24 May 1873; entered R.E. 1893; Assistant Superintendent Survey of India, 1899; Deputy Superintendent, 1909; on military duty, 1916-18; Superintendent, 1923; Director Frontier Circle, 1926; retired, 1928; served Tirah 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E.). *Address:* Rosehill, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

GUNTER, Capt. Raymond Jones, R.E.; M.P. (Lab.) South Eastern Div. of Essex since 1945; *b.* 30 Aug. 1909; *s.* of Miles Gunter, Llanhilleth, Mon.; *m.* 1934; one *s. Educ.:* Abertillery and Newbridge Secondary Schools. Railway Clerks Association branch officer, 1929-41; Secretary Abertillery Divisional Labour Party, 1935-1941; Agent to M.P. for Abertillery, 1935-1941; joined Royal Engineers, 1941, as Sapper; commissioned, 1943; Staff Capt. 1944-45. *Address:* Tyr Graig, Abertillery. Mon.

GUNTER, Sir Ronald Vernon, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1901; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1904; *s.* of Sir Nevill Gunter, 2nd Bart., and Clara Lydia, *widow* of John Pritchard-Barrett of Sydenham; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1925, Anne (who obtained a divorce, 1932, and *m.* 2nd, 1939, William Johnston Dyson), *d.* of C. Lovell Simmonds, St. John's College Park; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Eleanor Johnston, *d.* of H. E. Capes. *Heir: u.* George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1877. *Club:* Leeds and County Conservative.

See also J. M. Dawson, Sir William R. Younger.

GUNTHER, John, Writer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 30 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Eugene McClellan Gunther and Lisette Schoeninger; *m.* 1927, Frances Fineman; one *s. Educ.:* University of Chicago (Ph.B.). Began journalism with Chicago Daily News, 1922; asst. London correspondent, 1924-26; variously correspondent in Paris, Berlin, Rome, Scandinavia, Near East, Geneva Spain, Moscow, 1926-30; correspondent in Vienna and the Balkans, 1930-35; chief correspondent in London, 1935-36; resigned from Chicago Daily News, 1936, to devote self to writing; travelled widely in India, China, Japan, 1937-38; covered outbreak of war in London, Sept.-Oct. 1939; visited all twenty of Latin American Republics, 1940-41; war correspondent in London, 1941; attached to Gen. Eisenhower's headquarters and to British 8th Army, invasion of Sicily, 1943. Commentator on international affairs for Blue Network, New York, 1942-45. *Publications:* Novels: The Red Pavilion, 1926; Peter Lancelot, 1927; The Golden Fleece, 1929; The Bright Nemesis, 1932; Inside Europe, 1936 (repeatedly revised and republished); Inside Asia, 1939 (revised, 1942); The High Cost of Hitler, 1939; Inside Latin America, 1941; D-Day, 1944; The Troubled Midnight, 1945. Contributor to British, American, and Continental periodicals, mostly on European politics. *Address:* 40 E 49th Street, New York City.

GUPPY, Henry, C.B.E. 1937; M.A. (Vict.); D.Phil. et Litt.(Louvain); Litt. D. (Manchester); Médaille du Roi Albert; Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester, since 1899; President (1926-27) and Hon. Fellow of the Library Association; Member of the Roxburghe Club; inaugurated the reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain, Dec. 1914; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1861; *e. s.* of Henry Guppy; *m.* 1886, Matilda, 2nd *d.* of John Bumby, R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* City of Lond. School, and priv. Sub-Librarian of Sion College, London; Joint-Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester. *Publications:* editor of the Library Association Record, 1899-1903, and of the Bulletin of the John Rylands Library 1903-42; Hand List of Proclamations, George I. to Victoria; The John Rylands Facsimiles; The Public Library: its History and its Functions, 1906; The Books of the Middle Ages and their Makers, 1908; Life and Times of Shakespeare, 1916; Brief Record of Twenty-one Years Work in the J.R.L., 1921; Dante Alighiere, 1321-1921: an appreciation, 1921; Brief Summary of the History of the First-Folio of Shakespeare, 1923; The John Rylands Library, 1899-1924: a Record of its History, 1924; William Tindale and the Earlier Translators of the Bible into English, 1925; Suggestions for the cataloguing of Incunabula, 1924; The Reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain, Great Britain's contribution, 1926; A Brief Sketch of the History of the Transmission of the Bible down to the Revised English Version of 1881-95, 1926; Stepping-stones to the Art of Typography, 1928; Seventy-five Years, 1850-1925, of Public Library Development, 1926; John Bunyan, 1628-1928: His Life, Times, and Writings, 1928; The Art of Reading, 1929; The Beginnings of Printed Book Illustration to 1500, 1933; The French Journals of Mrs. Thrale and Dr. Johnson (with M. Tyson), 1932; Miles Coverdale and the English Bible, 1935; The John Rylands Library, 1899-1935: a brief record of its history, 1935; Erasmus, 1936; Manchester University: a retrospect and an appeal, 1937; The Royal Injunctions of 1536 and 1538, and the Great Bible, 1539-1541, 1938; Medieval Manuscripts and Jewelled Book Covers, 1939; Twice Raped Louvain, 1940; The Evolution of the Art of Printing in Commemoration of 500th Anniversary of the Invention of Typography, 1940; The Dawn of the Revival of Learning, 1942; Human Records . . . from the beginning, 1943. *Address:* The John Rylands Library, Manchester; Sunwick, Lansdowne Road, Buxton.

GUPTA, J. N., C.I.E. 1927; M.B.E.; I.C.S.; Retired as Member Board of Revenue, Bengal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Ghanashyama Gupta, retired subordinate Judge under Government; *m.* 1894, 4th *d.* of late Romesh Chandra Dutt, C.I.E., I.C.S.; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1892; held successively post of District Magistrate and Commissioner of a division; on special duty on several occasions, notably in 1903, when he was deputed to the Delhi Durbar held under Lord Curzon and was placed in charge of the Indian section of the Press Camp; Secretary of Lord Sinha when the latter went to England, 1918; Represented the Government of India at the Labour Branch of the League of Nations Conference, 1921. *Publications:* Life of Romesh Chandra Dutt, C.I.E., I.C.S., 1910; Foundations of National Progress, with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord Sinha, 1927; Social Drama in Bengali Monisha and Kasti Pathar. *Recreations:* fond of shooting, plays golf, rides, etc. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Darjiling, Darjiling; South, Calcutta.

GUPTA, Satyendra Nath, C.I.E. 1935; B.A. (Cantab.); I.C.S., retd.; economic staff, U.N.R.R.A., London, 1946; *b.* 29 July 1895; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Kali Pada Gupta, I.M.S., and Muktakeshi Roy; two *s.*; *m.* 1938, Frieda Rogge. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (Foundation Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service after examination of 1917; Bengal district work, deputed to Indian Customs for 2½ years; in charge of Bengal district for 4 years as District magistrate and Collector; Deputy Trade Commissioner in London under High Commissioner for India 1928; Indian Trade Commissioner, Hamburg, 1931-37; Joint Secretary, Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, 1938; Collector of Customs, Karachi and Bombay, 1939; Commissioner of Excise, Bengal, 1942; retd. 1943. *Publications:* Official Reports and articles in England and Germany on Indian trade to Europe. *Recreations:* Tennis and walking. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta; Karachi, Karachi.

GURDON, family name of **Baron Cranworth.**

GURDON, Lt.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish, C.I.E. 1900; D.S.O. 1895; Indian

Army; retired, 1918; *b.* 2 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon, late Indian Staff Corps, and Mary, *d.* of late General Sandeman; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of late Frederick Clarke, and *widow* of Capt. Frank Duncan, Indian Army; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Took part in defence of Chitral Fort, March and April 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); F.R.G.S. *Address:* Heatherfield, Warren Road, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 266. *Club:* Alpine.

GURDON, Maj.-Gen. Edward Temple Leigh, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; Divisional Commander; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896; *o. s.* of late Francis Gurdon, D.D., Bishop of Hull, and Florence, *d.* of Sir John Hoskyns, 9th Bt.; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Madeleine, *d.* of late Douglas and of Elizabeth Wilson, then of Eltham Court; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields; Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. E. Yorks, 1914; Rifle Brigade, 1915; European War, 1914-18, Flanders and East Africa (despatches, M.C.); A.D.C. and Private Sec. to Governor, Uganda, 1919-20; Black Watch, 1922; Staff College, 1929-30; Bt. Major, 1935; Instructor Staff College, 1937-40; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; commanded 1st Black Watch, 1940; Bde. Comdr. 1941; B.G.S. of a Corps, 1941-42; B.G.S. of an Army, 1942-43; Director of Military Training, India, and Div. Comdr. India, 1943-45; M.G.G.S. Home Forces, 1945; Burma-Assam, 1942-43 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Burgh House, near Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Grundisburgh 273. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

GURNELL, Engineer Rear-Admiral Thompson, C.B. 1933. *Extra* Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord for Engineering personnel duties, 1933-34; retired list, 1934. *Address:* 9 Cousins Grove, Southsea, Hants.

GURNER, Sir Cyril Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1941; *b.* 18 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Mills; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Oriel College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1933. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal, Calcutta.

GURNER, Vice-Admiral Victor Gallafent, retd.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1869; *y. s.* of late Henry Field Gurner, sometime Crown Solicitor of the Colony of Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1900, Edith Mary; *d.* of late Henry Collins, Reading; one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong; H.M.S. Britannia. 1st Lieut. of Royalist during operations in Samoa, 1899; in command of Philomel during operations in the Persian Gulf, 1909-10; in command of Armed Merchant Cruiser Laurentic and Armoured Cruiser Antrim during European War; Commodore in charge, Hong Kong, 1918-20; Rear-Adm. retd., 1921; Vice-Adm. 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, football, shooting. *Address:* 178 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GURNEY, Ernest Russell, LL.B.; Recorder of Rotherham since 1935; of Pontefract, 1934-35; Chairman Pensions Appeal Tribunal since 1943; Deputy Chairman Traffic Commissioners for Yorkshire area since 1936; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late James Gurney, Cumberland Priory, Headingley, and Mary Luck, Tring; *m.* 1905, Caroline Clara, *d.* of James Wm. Townsend Ward, of Elford, Tamworth, Staffs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds; London University. LL.B., Honours Common Law and Equity; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; joined North Eastern Circuit; Chairman Court of Referees at Wakefield, 1926-28 and at Leeds, 1928-43; President Leeds Circle Catenian Association, 1929-30; Grand Director Yorkshire Province 1936-46. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Address:* Red Garth, Collingham, near Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 24676; Collingham Bridge 253. *Club:* Leeds and County Conservative.

GURNEY, Henry Lovell Goldsworthy, C.M.G. 1942; Chief Secretary to Palestine Government since 1946; *b.* 27 June 1898; *s.* of G. G. H. Gurney, Reeds, Bude, Cornwall, and F. M. L. Chamier; *m.* 1924, I. L. Weir; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Univ. Coll., Oxford. Served in 60th Rifles, 1917-19; entered Colonial Service, Kenya, 1921; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1935; Chief Secretary to Conference of East African Governors, 1938-44; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1944-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Secretariat, Jerusalem; Reeds, Bude, Cornwall.

GURNEY, Sir Hugh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1913; Director National Provident Institution; *b.* 4 Feb. 1878; 3rd *s.* of John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk (*d.* 1887); *m.* 1911, Marlota, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot D. Carnegie, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., and *g.d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1901; Attaché at Vienna, 1901-3; Third Secretary at Washington, The Hague, and Paris, 1903-7; Second Secretary at Paris and Berlin, 1907-14; First Secretary, Berlin, Copenhagen, Brussels, 1914-19; Counsellor at Tokyo, Madrid, and Tangier, 1919-28; Minister Plenipotentiary at Tangier, 1928-33; Minister to Denmark, 1933-35; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1935-39; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1940. Served in 5 Berks Bn. Home Guard, 1940-44; J.P. Berks. 1942-1946; Member of Berkshire County Council, 1941-46. *Address:* 1 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4257. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak.

GURNEY, Maj.-Gen. Russell, C.B. 1944; A.D.C. to the King since 1944; Director of Personal Services, War Office; *b.* 8 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Rev. T. A. Gurney; *m.* 1928, Margaret Emily Thorp; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Late Northamptonshire and Suffolk Regts.; European War, 1914-19, France, Belgium, Italy (despatches twice, Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Belgium, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Publication:* History of the Northamptonshire Regiment, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Hayne House, Seaton, Devon. *T.:* Seaton 51. *Club:* United Service.

GURNEY-DIXON, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1942; J.P.; *b.* 6 July 1878; *s.* of late John Dixon, M.D., and Harriet Edith, *d.* of Thomas Gurney; adopted additional surname Gurney by Deed Poll, 1911; *m.* 1918, Hilda, *d.* of late Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., J.P., and *widow* of Capt. John Chamberlain, M.C., Birmingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Member Hampshire County Council, 1923; Alderman since 1928; Vice-chairman since 1938; Chairman, Hampshire Education Committee, since 1929; Chairman, Higher Education Sub-committee, 1926-36; Hants C.C. representative on County Councils Assoc. since 1930; Chairman, Education Committee of C.C.A. since 1937; C.C.A. rep. on Burnham Committee and other bodies; Pres. Assoc. of Educ. Cttees., 1946; Chairman of Council, Univ. Coll., Southampton, since 1936; Chairman, Hampshire Rivers Board of Conservators since 1938; Member, Exec. Cttee. Nat. Assoc. of Fishery Board; a Director National Camps Corporation (Camps Act, 1939); served European War, 1914-17, with 19th Field Ambulance, France, Capt. R.A.M.C. (despatches twice); J.P. (Hants) 1926; represented Cambridge *v.* Oxford at Swimming and Water Polo, 1900-1; Pres. C.U.S.C. 1902. *Publication:* The Transmutation of Bacteria, 1919. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 7 The Close, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 2178. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Bath.

GURNEY-SALTER, Emma, M.A., Litt.D. (Dublin); *b.* 1875; *o. d.* of late William Henry Gurney Salter, The Official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Parliament; unmarried. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge (Class. Tripos, 1896). *Publications:* Franciscan Legends in Italian Art; Nature in Italian Art; Tudor England through Venetian Eyes; translations of The Legend of the Three Companions and Bonaventura's Life of St. Francis (Temple Classics); The Coming of the Friars Minor to England and Germany; Nicholas of Cusa's The Vision of God; articles and verses in various reviews, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading, social work. *Address:* 18 Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 4098. *Club:* University Women's.

GUSEV, F. T.; *see* Gousev.

GUSH, Capt. Alfred William, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1871; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1943), *d.* of G. Stanford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cranleigh; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieutenant R.N., 1896; served South African War, H.M.S. Pearl (Queen's medal); European War, Naval Transport Service, France and Belgium (despatches, C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Officer of Crown of Belgium). *Club:* Royal Cruising.

GUTHRIE, Charles, F.F.A.; formerly Manager and Actuary of The Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, now a Director; *s.* of late William Guthrie, LL.D., Sheriff-Principal of Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. President of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; Chairman of the Associated Scottish Life Offices, etc. *Address:* Craigour, Gullane, East Lothian. *Club:* Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E.; Lecturer on History of Medicine, Edinburgh University; Consulting Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* 8 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. William Guthrie, Dysart, Fife; *m.* 1909, Helen, *d.* of James Stark, Glasgow and Rangoon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, Jena and Paris. M.B., Ch.B. (with Hons.), 1907; awarded McCosh Travelling Scholarship post graduate study in Hamburg, Jena, Berlin and Vienna; engaged in general practice for six years; M.D., 1909; F.R.C.S., 1913; served R.A.M.C. for two years and later with R.A.F. as Commandant, R.A.F. Officers' Hospitals; specialised in Otology and Laryngology since 1919; Ear and Throat Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Surgeon to Ear and Throat Infirmary, 1919; Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1920; Aural Specialist to Scottish Command, 1920-42; F.R.S.M. 1920, and since then Member of Council, Sections of Otology and Laryngology, and History of Medicine; President of Section of Otology, 1936-37; Assistant Editor, Journal of Laryngology, 1921-29; Surgeon for Ear and Throat Diseases to Civil Service Nursing Home since 1925; Lectured on Ear and Throat Diseases in Children at International Clinic, St. Louis Hospital, Paris, 1924; President of the Edinburgh Branch B.M.A., 1935-36; President of Royal Physical Society; F.S.A.; Chairman of Council, R.S.G.S.; Member of Council, Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Publications:* Speech in Childhood, 1935 (with G. Seth); A History of Medicine, 1945; and many papers on oto-laryngology and on the history of medicine. *Recreations:* travel, photography, book hunting. *Address:* The Private Clinic, 35 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh; 21 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* Edinburgh 21095. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Sir Giles Connop McEacharn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1946; D.S.C. 1941; Director North Central Wagon and Finance Co. Ltd., and other Cos.; *b.* 21 March 1916; *s.* of Sir Connop Guthrie, 1st Bt., K.B.E., and Eila, *d.* of late Sir Malcolm McEacharn of Galloway House, Wigtownshire; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1939, Rhona, *d.* of Frederic Stileman; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Winner with late C. W. A. Scott of Portsmouth-Johannesburg Air Race, 1936; Served War of 1939-46 in Naval Air Arm, Lt. Cmdr. 1943. *Heir:* *s.* Malcolm Connop, *b.* 16 Dec. 1942. *Address:* Rowley Farm, Lowfield Heath, nr. Crawley, Sussex; Brent Eleigh Hall, Lavenham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Aero.

GUTHRIE, Air Vice-Marshal Kenneth MacGregor, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; A.O.C. No. 2 Training Command, R.C.A.F., since 1944; *b.* 9 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Donald and Jean Stirton Guthrie; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Mary Fidler; one *d. Educ.:* Baltimore, U.S.A.; Montreal and Ottawa, Canada. R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; R.C.A.M.C. 1919-20; Canadian Air Board and R.C.A.F. since 1920. Asst. Director of Military and Air Force Intelligence, General Staff, Ottawa, 1935-38; C.O., R.C.A.F. Station, Rockcliffe, 1938-39; Senior Air Staff Officer, Eastern Air Command, 1939-41; C.O., R.C.A.F. Station, Gander, Nfld., 1941; Air Officer i/c Administration, Western Air Command, 1942; Deputy Air Member Air Staff (Plans) A.F.H.Q., Dec. 1942-44. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, baseball, tennis. *Address:* H.Q. No. 2 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *T.:* 98-401. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Carleton, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa.

GUTHRIE, Robin Craig, Portrait, Genre and Landscape Painter and Draughtsman; Member of New English Art Club, Society of Mural Painters; Member of Artists' International Association; *b.* Harting, Hampshire, 15 June 1902; *s.* of James Joshua Guthrie and Marion Stuart Craig. *Educ.:* Home; Slade School; University College, London. Exhibited first at Goupil Gallery, also at New English Art Club, Royal Academy, etc., and abroad; paintings and drawings have been acquired by or presented to the Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Portrait Gallery, British Museum, Contemporary Art Society, the Duveen Fund, Manchester Whitworth Institute, Fogg Art Museum, Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.; Director of Boston Museum School of Fine Art, U.S.A., 1931-33. *Publications:* illustrated editions from the Pear Tree Press, the Morland Press, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 5 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1673. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

GUTHRIE, William Keith Chambers, M.A.; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, University Lecturer in Classics and Public Orator of the University; Editor of Classical Quartery; *b.* 1 Aug. 1906; *s.* of Charles Jameson Guthrie; *m.* 1933, Adele Marion Ogilvy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Browne Scholar, 1927, Craven Student, 1928, Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1929; Member of expeditions of American Society for Archaeological Research in Asia Minor, 1929, 1930 and 1932; Bye-Fellow of Peterhouse, 1930, Fellow since 1932; University Proctor, 1936-37; Intelligence Corps, 1941-45 (temp. Major, 1945). *Publications:* Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua, IV (with W. M. Calder and W. H. Buckler), 1933; Orpheus and Greek Religion, 1935; Aristotle De Caelo, text, translation, introduction and notes (Loeb Classical Library), 1939; Contributions to various classical journals. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4256.

GUTHRIE, William Tyrone; ex-Administrator Old Vic and Sadler's Wells; *b.* 2 July 1900; *s.* of Thomas Clement Guthrie, Surgeon; *m.* 1931, Judith, *d.* of E. G. Bretherton; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. John's College, Oxford. Many productions in London, New York, Repertory and Tour, including musical comedy, farce, opera, but mostly of classical nature. *Publi-*

cations: Squirrel's Cage, The Flowers Are Not For You To Pick, and Matrimonial News (microphone plays), 1931; Theatre Prospect, 1932. *Address:* 9 St. Martin's Court, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5787; Annagh-ma-Kerrig, Doohat, Newbliss, Co. Monaghan, Eire.

GUTT, Camille; *b.* Brussels, Nov. 14, 1884; *s.* of Max Gutt and Pauline Schweizer; *m.* 1906, Claire Frick; one *s.* (and two killed on active service). *Educ.:* Brussels University (graduated in Political and Social Sciences, 1904; Doctor of Law, 1906). Barrister and journalist, 1906; Volunteer in Belgian Army, 1914-18; Secretary-General of Belgian War Material Purchasing Commission, London, 1916; Secretary-General of Belgian Delegation to Reparations Commission, Aug. 1919; Chief Secretary (Chef de Cabinet) to Belgian Minister of Finance, 1920. Assistant Delegate for Belgium to Reparations Commission, 1924; Assistant to M. Francqui, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1926; Belgian Member of the Young Committee, Jan. 1929; Plenipotentiary for Belgium in discussions which led to an agreement with Germany about reimbursement of the Marks of Occupation in June 1929; Plenipotentiary for Belgium in negotiations connected with the Hoover Moratorium, 1931; sent on official mission to U.S.A., May 1934; Minister of Finance in the Theunis Cabinet, Nov. 1934; Minister of Finance in the Pierlot Cabinet, Feb. 1939; arrived in London, Aug. 1940; Minister of Finance, 1939-45, National Defence, 1940-42, Communications, 1940-42, and Economic Affairs, 1940-45; Belgian Minister of State and Managing Director Internat. Monetary Fund, 1946. Grand Cordon de l'Ordre de Léopold; Grand Cordon de l'Ordre d'Orange Nassau; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Légion d'Honneur; Grand Cordon de l'Ordre pour le Mérite, and various other foreign distinctions. *Publications:* numerous articles in daily newspapers and magazines. *Recreation:* aviation. *Address:* Brussels; Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Allies, Army and Navy, Bath, Athenæum.

GUTTERIDGE, Harold Cooke, K.C. 1930; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1936; LL.D., M.A., Docteur en Droit (Honoris Causa) Université de Lyon, 1927, Université de Grenoble, 1939; Université de Paris, 1945; Emeritus Professor of Comparative Law in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Member of Council of Senate, 1937-45, and of Septemviri; formerly Cassel Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Laws in the University of London; Joint Editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation; Associate of the Institute of International Law; *b.* 16 July 1876; *er. s.* of late Michael and Ada Gutteridge, Ballindune, Haslemere; *m.* 1905, Mary Jackson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leys School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Historical Tripos, 1898; First Class Law Tripos, Pt. I., 1899. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; in practice from that date; enlisted in the Territorial Force 10 Aug. 1914; served with the British Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches); demobilised with the rank of Captain, March 1919; Senator of the University of London, 1924-30; Dean of the Faculty of Laws, 1928-27 and 1929-30; President of the Society of Teachers of Law, 1928; LL.D. (London) 1928; LL.D. (Cantab.) 1941; British Delegate to the Hague Conference on Private International Law and the Geneva Conferences on the Unification of the Law of Bills of Exchange and Cheques, 1930 and 1931; Member of the Law Revision Committee 1933 and of the Lord Chancellor's Committees on the Enforcement of Foreign Judgements, 1932, and on Legal Education, 1933 and 1938; Member of the Royal Commission on the Manufacture of and Traffic in Arms, 1935; President of League of Nations Committee on Civil Status of Women, 1938; Member of Shipping Claims Tribunal, 1939; Member Law Advisory Committee of the British Council, 1942. *Publications:* Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins (Navy Records Series), 1903; Comparative Law, 1946; The Law of Bankers' Commercial Credits, 1932; various articles and essays on legal and other subjects. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football and mountaineering; at present travel, fishing, and photography. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.; The Rydings, Sylvester Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Central 1984, Cambridge 2626. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GUTTRIDGE, George Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of English History, University of California, since 1942; *b.* Hull, 6 Aug. 1898; *o. s.* of Frederick W. H. Guttridge and Eleanor Cowley Peace; *m.* 1928, Eleanor, *d.* of F. J. Mann, M.D., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). 2nd Lt. R.G.A., 1917-18; Prince Consort Prizeman, Cambridge, 1922; Lecturer in British Empire History for Board of Military Studies, 1921-22, and for Economics Tripos, 1923-24; Choate Memorial Fellow of Harvard University, 1922-23; Assistant Professor of Modern History, University of California, 1925; Associate Professor, 1931. *Publications:* Colonial Policy of William III, 1922; David Hartley, M.P., 1926; American Correspondence of a Bristol Merchant, 1934; English Whiggism and the American Revolution, 1942; various articles in historical journals and in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* 529 Coventry Road, Berkeley 8, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Landscape 5-4907.

GUY, Commander Basil John Douglas, V.C. 1900; D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of late Canon D. S. Guy; *m.* 1917, Mary, *d.* of late W. Sayles Arnold, Doncaster and Harrogate; two *d. Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School. Served China War, 1900, (V.C., China medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Commander, 1918; retired, 1923; Recalled for service in War of 1939-45. *Address:* Stanford Farm, Pirbright, Surrey.

GUY, Ven. Archdeacon Cuthbert Arnold, Rector of St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires, and Archdeacon of the Republics of the Plate; *b.* 26 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Canon Douglas Sherwood Guy; *m.* 1935, Evelyn Maud Benitz, née Jefferies. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Paul's, King's Cross, Halifax, Yorkshire, 1908-11; St. Mary's Cathedral, Johannesburg, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Johannesburg; Naval Chaplain, 1915-19; Curate of St. Michael and All Angels, Colombo, Ceylon, 1920-22; Vicar of St. Paul's, Kandy, Ceylon, 1923-31. *Publications:* Scouting and Religion. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 25 de Mayo 282, Buenos Aires.

GUY, Henry Lewis, C.B.E. 1943; F.R.S. 1936; D.Sc.; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.C.E., F.Amer.S.M.E.; Whitworth Exhibition; Secretary Institution Mechanical Engineers since 1942; *b.* 15 June 1887; *s.* of late R. Guy, Penarth; *m.* 1914, Margaret Paton Williams; two *d. Educ.:* University College of South Wales; College of Technology, Manchester. Engineering pupil to T. Hurry Riches, T. V. Railway, Cardiff; joined Technical Staff British Westinghouse, 1910; Chief Engineer Mechanical Department Metropolitan Vickers Co., 1919-1942; Member Advisory Council for Research and Development, Min. of Supply, 1939-42 and 1943- ; Chm. of Gun Design Cttee.; Chm. Cttee. on Armaments Development, 1942; Chm. Static Detonation Cttee., 1943; Chm. Cttee. on Aircraft Armament Development, M.A.P., 1945; Chm. of Cttee. on Technical Organisation of the Army, 1944; Member of Advisory Council to Cttee. of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1944- ; Member Mechanical Engineering Advisory

Cttee. Ministry of Labour since 1942; Chm. Armaments Research Advisory Cttee. Ministry of Supply and of Aircraft Production since 1946; Trustee of Imperial War Museum, 1946- ; Associate Member of Ordnance Board and of Board of Chemical Warfare; Vice-Pres. Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1938-41; Member of Council Royal Society, 1938-39; Chairman Engineering Sciences Sectional Committee, Royal Society, 1939-40; Hon. D.Sc. Welsh Univ. 1939; Hon. Associate Manchester College of Technology; Thomas Hawkesly Medal Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Charles Parsons Memorial Lecture and Medal, 1939. *Publications:* Various Papers on Technical Subjects read before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, The Institution of Naval Architects of Japan, etc. *Address:* Woodborough, Downs Road, Epsom. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Automobile.

GUY, Hon. James Allan, J.P.; Member Commonwealth House of Representatives for Wilmot since 1940; Opposition Secretary and Whip since Oct. 1941; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania, 30 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late James Guy, Senator in Commonwealth Parliament, and Margaret McElwee; *m.* 1916, Amy Louisa Adams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian State Education. Member for Bass in Tasmania State Parliament 1916-29; Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, 1923-24; Chief Secretary and Minister for Railways, 1924-28; Deputy Premier, 1925-28; acting Premier, July 1926-Dec. 1926; Member for Bass in Commonwealth Parliament 1929-34; Assistant Minister of State for Trade and Customs 1932-34; represented Tasmanian Government at the opening of the Commonwealth Parliament at Canberra, May 1927; a member of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1929-31; Member, Commonwealth Parliamentary Standing Committee on Broadcasting; a Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation visiting Great Britain, Canada, and America, 1943; Temp. Chairman of Committees; Alderman Launceston City Council, 1928-31. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 33 Mayne Street, Invermay, Launceston, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Launceston. *T.:* Launceston 1691.

GUY, James Campbell Morrison, M.C., M.A., LL.B., Advocate Scottish Bar; *b.* Edinburgh, 1894; *s.* of late John C. Guy, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Lothians and Peebles, and Jessie Morrison: *m.* 1926, Deirdre, *d.* of W. A. Mackinnell, Architect, Kirkcudbright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War in R.N.V.R. and Royal Marines; admitted Faculty of Advocates, 1921; Advocate Depute in Sheriff Court, 1932; M.P. (U.) Central Edinburgh, 1931-41. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Temple Croft, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *T.:* Kirkcudbright 75.

GUY, Oswald Vernon, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Secretary, Cambridge University Appointments Board; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Canon D. S. Guy; *m.* 1920, Ethel Frances, *d.* of late Colonel R. K. Teversham, D.S.O., O.B.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge. 9th P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt. Sept. 1914; Tank Corps, 1917-19 (Major, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Legion of Honour). Temp. Asst. Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1940-44. *Address:* 5 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge.

GUY, Philip Langstaffe Ord; on military service; *b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Guy, Sheriff-Clerk of Lanarkshire, and Lucy, *d.* of John Ord, Great Crosby, Lancs.; *m.* 1925, Yemima, *e.d.* of Eleazer Ben Yehuda, Hebrew Lexicographer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford; Glasgow University. Solicitor's Office; Motor Works, Paisley and Paris, 1911-14; served European War, Légion Etrangère, M.M.G.S. and M.G.C., 1914-19; Assistant on archaeological excavations at Carchemish, 1919-20, and at El Amarna, 1920-1922; Chief Inspector of Antiquities in Palestine, 1922-27; Director, Megiddo excavations, 1927-35; Director, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem and Archaeological Survey of Palestine, 1935-39; Dean, Palestine Board of Higher Studies; Member Palestine Standing Road Traffic Advisory Board. *Publications:* Archaeological reports. *Recreations:* travel by car; oriental carpets.

GUY, William, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., Hon. H.D.D., F.R.S.E.; LL.D. (Penn); Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Infirmary and Edinburgh Dental Hosp.; late Member of Dental Board of United Kingdom; Lecturer, Dental Anatomy; Assessor to Examiners Royal College Surgeons, Edinburgh; Chairman Dental Tribunal for Scot. (Dangerous Drugs Act); Vice-President B.D.A., President, 1914; Vice-President Sixth International Dental Congress; President Section of Anæsthesia; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Wm. Guy, M.D.; *m.* 1895, Helen Beatrice (*d.* 1944), *d.* of John Smith, M.D., LL.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Edinburgh Univ. and Med. School. Dean Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School, 1899-1933; Member of General Medical Council, 1921-29; Vice-President Federation Dentaire Internationale; Major 2nd Scottish General Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; has devoted much attention to dental education, dental legislation, and the technique of anæsthetics. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Medical and Dental Journals. *Recreations:* shooting, photography, occasional verse. *Address:* 11 Wemyss Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 20568. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

GUY, William Henry; M.P. (Lab.) South Poplar since 1942; Member London County Council for South Poplar. *Address:* 128 Kerbey Street, Poplar, E.14.

GUYOMAR, Rt. Rev. John Alfred, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Jaffna since 1924; Oblate of Mary; *b.* St. Brieuc, 14 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Guyomar and Marie Coupé. *Educ.:* St. Martin, Rennes; Grand Seminaire, St. Brieuc; Scholasticate of Liege; Cambridge University, 1910, B.A. Sent to Ceylon, 1914; Professor of Classics, St. Patrick's College till 1921; Rector, St. Patrick's, 1921-24. *Address:* Bishop's House, Jaffna, Ceylon.

GWALIOR, Lt.-Gen. His Highness the Maharaja Sir George Jiwaji Rao Scindia, Alijah Bahadur; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; *b.* Gwalior, 26 June 1916; *s.* of H.H. the Maharaja Sir Madhav Rao Scindia and H.H. the Maharani Gajara Raja Scindia; *m.* 1941, Princess Lekha Divyeshwari Devi; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately, under guardianship of his mother; passed Matriculation Examination in II division, attended Intermediate Arts, Victoria College, Gwalior. Received Settlement and Revenue training at Lyallpur, Punjab, Administrative training at Bombay and Bangalore, and Military training at Poona; ascended the throne, 1925, and assumed full powers, 2nd Nov. 1936. King George V was his godfather. Salute: 21 guns hereditary. Associate Knight, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; Vice-Pres. East India Assoc., 1937; Capt. 1941; Major, 1943; Lt.-Col. 1944; Maj.-Gen. 1945; Lt.-Gen. 1946. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting (big game), riding, tennis, polo, reading. *Heir:* *s.* Madhav Rao Scindia. *Address:* Jai Vilas Palace, Gwalior, India; Madhav Vilas, Shivpuri, Gwalior State, India. *T.A.:* Scindia, Gwalior.

GWATKIN, Frank T. A. A.; *see* Ashton-Gwatkin.

GWATKIN, Major-General Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Lydia Winifred, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel E. C. Stanton, R.E.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel, 1934; Major-Gen. 1938; Commander 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade, 1934-38; Military Adviser-in-Chief to Indian States

Forces, 1939; retired, 1948. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GWATKIN, Brig. Norman Wilmshurst, C.V.O. 1946; D.S.O. 1944; M.V.O. 1937; Asst. Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Office; *b.* Fownhope, Dorset, 2 Aug. 1899; *s.* of H. F. W. Gwatkin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1918; Adjt. 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards; Adjt. R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1930; Bt. Major, 1935; Major, 1936; Lt.-Col., 1940; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 45 Eccleston Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9480. *Clubs:* Guards', Union.

GWATKIN-WILLIAMS, Captain Rupert Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; Captain, Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of Joseph Baylis Williams, Indian Civil Service, and Sutton Ann Trimnell; *m.* 1st, 1903, Evelyn Gwatkin; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Florence Margaret Cross Scott, Dundee; one *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Midshipman in H.M.S. Imperieuse on the China Station, 1891; served as Lieutenant at the taking of the Taku Forts, and throughout the Boxer War, 1900; retired from the active list of the Royal Navy with the rank of Captain, 1912; rejoined on the outbreak of the War; in Nov. 1915 his ship, H.M.S. Tara, was torpedoed and sunk in the Gulf of Sollum; crew were made prisoners by the submarine whose Commander handed them over to the Senussi Arabs, amongst whom they endured five months of captivity; spent nearly two years in command of H.M.S. Intrepid on the Murman Coast of Russia (C.M.G.); in command of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle, the Commodore and Ocean Escort of the American Convoys bringing troops across the Atlantic, 1918. *Publications:* Prisoners of the Red Desert; Under the Black Ensign, 1922; numerous magazine and press articles. *Recreations:* natural history and outdoor life generally. *Address:* 43 Lebanon Park, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1184.

GWENN, Edmund; actor; *b.* London, 26 Sept. 1877; *m.* Minnie Terry. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; King's College, London. Went on the Stage in 1895 and after ten years' hard work made his first London success as the Chauffeur in Bernard Shaw's Man and Superman at the Court Theatre under the Management of Vedrenne & Barker. Stayed there three years in plays by Shaw, Galsworthy, Ibsen, Granville-Barker, Hauptman, Schnitzler, etc. Subsequently appeared at other London Theatres in What Every Woman Knows, Justice, The Twelve-Pound Look, Rosmersholm, The Bear Leaders, etc. Entered into Management with Hilda Trevelyan at the Vaudeville, 1912-14. In the European War joined up as Private, demobilised as Captain, 1919. Reappeared on the London Stage in Three Wise Fools, followed by The Skin Game and Pins and Needles. First New York appearance in The Voice from the Minaret, 1922; returned to London as Old Bill, M.P., at the Lyceum, then in Lilac Time (Lyric), Good Luck (Drury Lane), Bubbly, Charlot's Revue, Sleeping Partners, etc. Played Samuel Pepys in And So to Bed for over a year, 1926-27, and then appeared in The Dance of Death, The Monster, The House of the Arrow, These Pretty Things, Exiled, Here Comes the Bride, The Devil's Disciple, Laburnum Grove (in both London and New York), Thank you, Mr Pepys, She Too was Young, etc. Went to Hollywood and made the following films: Anthony Adverse, The Bishop Misbehaves, Sylvia Scarlett, Parnell, The Country Bumpkin, The Walking Dead, and Murder on Holiday. His British films include: The Good Companions, I was a Spy, Hindle Wakes, Smithy, A Yank at Oxford, Tell Me To-Night, The Admiral's Secret, Penny Paradise, An Englishman's Home, Laburnum Grove, South Riding, etc. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Green Room, Arts.

GWYER, Barbara Elizabeth, M.A.; *o. d.* of late John Edward Gwyer. *Educ.:* The Grove School, Highgate; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Educational Organiser, W.R.C.C. Educational Dept., 1906-8; Vice-Warden, Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1910-13; Warden, University Hall, Leeds, 1917-24; Principal, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1924-46. *Address:* The Patch, Stokenchurch, High Wycombe.

GWYER, Rt. Rev. Herbert L.; *see* George, Bishop of.

GWYER, Sir Maurice Linford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1921; Vice-Chancellor of Delhi University; *b.* 25 April 1878; *s.* of late John Edward Gwyer; *m.* 1907, Alsina, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry C. Burdett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1902-16; Hon. Student of Christ Church, 1937; Hon. D.C.L., 1939; Hon. LL.D. (Travancore), 1943; (Patna), 1944; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Hon. Bencher, 1937; K.C. 1930; Western Circuit; Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford, 1912-15; Solicitor to Insurance Commissioners, 1912-16; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Solicitor and Legal Adviser to Ministry of Health, 1919-26; H.M. Procurator General and Solicitor to the Treasury 1926-33; First Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury, 1934-37; Chief Justice of India and Pres. of the Federal Court, 1937-43; member of Royal Commission on London Squares, 1927-1928; first Brit. Delegate to Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930; Member of Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Member of Governing Body, Westminster School, 1936; Hon. Member of Surveyors' Institution, 1937. *Publications:* Editor of Anson's Law of Contract (12th to 16th Edns.) and Vol. I. (Parliament) of Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution. *Address:* Delhi University, Old Viceregal Lodge, Delhi. *Clubs:* Windham, Garrick, Beefsteak.

GWYNEDD, Viscount; Owen Lloyd-George; Welsh Guards; *b.* 1924; *s.* of 2nd Earl Lloyd-George of Dwyfor, *q.v.*

GWYNN, Major-Gen. Sir Charles William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1903; D.S.O. 1894; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Ramelton, County Donegal, 4 Feb. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, and Lucy Josephine, *d.* of William Smith O'Brien, Cahirmoyle, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1904, Mary, *widow* of Lieut. Lowry Armstrong, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; R.M.A. Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1889; Lieutenant, R.E. 1891; Captain, R.E. and Brevet-Major, 1900; Director Military Art, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia, 1911-14; served Sofa Expedition, Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1893-94 (wounded, despatches, brevet Major, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col., C.B.; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officier Legion of Honour, 1919); Maj.-Gen. 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, 1926-1930; retired pay, 1931; C.M.G. for services in delimiting Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier; R.G.S. Peake Fund Medal, 1909. *Publication:* Imperial Policing, 1934. *Address:* Marycourt, Middle Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GWYNN, Denis Rolleston; D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Stephen Gwynn, *q.v. Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; London Univ.; National Univ. of Ireland. Served in France as Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers; attached Ministry of Information; Assistant Editor Everyman and Review of Reviews, and Editor National Press Agency, 1918-20; spent three years as a journalist in France; London Editor, The Freeman's Journal, 1924; editorial staff, Westminster Gazette, 1925; literary adviser and a Director of Burns, Oates and Washbourne and Editor of the Dublin Review, 1933-39; contributor to leading reviews. *Publications:* The Catholic Reaction in France; The Action Française Condemnation; The Irish Free State,

1922-27; The Struggle for Catholic Emancipation; A Hundred Years of Catholic Emancipation; Daniel O'Connell; Cardinal Wiseman; Edward Martyn and the Irish Revival; The Life and Death of Roger Casement; The Life of John Redmond; Pius XI.; De Valera; The O'Gorman Mahon; The Vatican and War in Europe; The Second Spring; Lord Shrewsbury, Pugin and the Catholic Revival; Father Dominic Barberi; Bishop Challoner, 1946. *Address:* 4 Lower Montenotte, Cork.

GWYNN, John Tudor, C.I.E. 1921; *b.* 13 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1913, Joan Katharine, *d.* of J. D. Sedding; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Indian Civil Service, Madras Presidency, 1905; retired from service, 1922; correspondent Manchester Guardian in India, 1922; in Ireland, 1923, 1926-36; Headmaster Baymount Preparatory School, 1936; retired, 1946. *Publication:* Indian Politics, 1924. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Baymount, Dollymount, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clontarf 58.

GWYNN, Rev. Robert Malcolm, B.D.; Vice-Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 1942-43; Senior Lecturer, 1944; *b.* Ramelton, Co. Donegal, 26 April 1877; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1914, Eileen Gertrude, M.B., of Trinity College, Dublin, and *d.* of Rev. William Glenn, B.A., of Altadesert Rectory, Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Trinity Coll., Dublin (1st Scholarship, 1896; Classical Studentship, Large Gold Medals in Classics and Modern Literature, 1898; 1st Theological Exhibition, 1902; Fellowship, 1906; Tutorship, 1907; Chaplain, 1911-18); Professor of Biblical Greek, 1916; Professor of Hebrew, 1920-37; acting Warden, St. Columba's College, 1909. *Publications:* Amos, in the Revised Version for Schools, 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Trinity College, Dublin.

GWYNN, Stephen (Lucius); *b.* 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1889, Mary L., *d.* of Rev. Jas. Gwynn; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll. Rathfarnham; Brasenose Coll. Oxford (Scholar), 1882; 1st Mods. and Lit. Hum. 1884-86; teacher of Classics, etc., in various places, 1887-96; did a little writing also from 1890 on; came to London, 1896, and commenced author definitively, as journalist, magazine writer, etc.; drifted rather into book-writing of later years; left London to live in Ireland, 1904; M.P. (N.) Galway City, 1906-18, when the constituency was merged: joined 7th Leinster Regt. as private, Jan. 1915; Lieut. 6th Connaught Rangers, Apr. 1915; Capt. July 1915; served in France with 16th Irish Div. 1915-17 (Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1917); Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1929; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18; D. Litt. National Univ. of Ireland 1940, Dublin Univ. 1945. *Publications:* translation, De Musset's Comedies; edition of Odes of Horace; An XVIIIth Century Portrait Painter (Northcote), 1898; The Repentance of a Private Secretary, 1898; Tennyson, 1899; Highways and Byeways in Donegal and Antrim, 1899; The Decay of Sensibility, 1900; The Old Knowledge, 1901; The Queen's Chronicler (verses), 1901; To-day and To-morrow in Ireland, 1902; A Lay of Ossian and Patrick (verse), 1903; John Maxwell's Marriage, 1903; Fishing Holidays, 1903; The Masters of English Literature, 1904; Thomas Moore, 1904; The Fair Hills of Ireland, 1906; The Glade in the Forest, 1907; A Holiday in Connemara, 1909; Robert Emmet: a Historical Romance, 1909; The Famous Cities of Ireland, 1916; For Second Reading (essays, 1918; John Redmond's Last Years; Irish Books and Irish People, 1919; The Irish Situation; Garden Wisdom, 1921; Collected Poems, 1923; The History of Ireland, 1923; Ireland, A Survey of Historical Forces (Modern World Series), 1924; Duffer's Luck (fishing sketches), 1924; Experiences of a Literary Man, 1926; In Praise of France, 1927; Ireland (Kitbag Travel books), 1927; Saints and Scholars, biographical essays, 1929; Robert Falcon Scott: a Study, 1929; The Letters and Friendships of Sir Cecil Spring Rice, 1929; The Life of Sir Walter Scott, 1930; Burgundy, 1930; The Life of Horace Walpole, 1932; Mary Kingsley, 1932; Life and Friendships of Dean Swift, 1933; Claude Monet and his Garden, 1934; Mungo Park, 1934; Memoirs of Sir Lowry Cole (with Maud Lowry Cole), 1934; Ireland in Ten Days; Life of Oliver Goldsmith, 1935; Irish Literature and Drama, 1936; The Happy Fisherman, 1936; From River to River, 1937; Fond Opinions (essays), 1938; Dublin Old and New, 1938; Two in a Valley (with Roy Beddington), 1938; Henry Grattan and His Times, 1939; Robert Louis Stevenson, 1939; Salute to Valour (wartime verses), 1941; edited Memoirs of Sir Charles Dilke (with Miss G. Tuckwell), 1917; The Anvil of War, letters between F. S. Oliver and his Brother, 1914-18, 1936; Wine, Wisdom and Friends (essays), 1946; Aftermath (verses), 1946. *Address:* Temple Hill, Terenure, Dublin. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

See also D. R. Gwynn.

GWYNNE, Brig. A. H. E.; *see* Evans-Gwynne.

GWYNNE, H. A., C.H. 1938; *b.* Kilvey, 1866; *s.* of R. Gwynne of Kilvey; *m.* 1907, Edith Douglas, *o. surv. d.* of late Thomas Ash Lane. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; abroad. Acted as correspondent for the Times in the Balkans; became Reuter's correspondent in Roumania, 1893; went to Ashanti for Reuter's Agency, 1895; accompanied Lord Kitchener's Expedition to Dongola in 1896 as Reuter's chief war correspondent, in which capacity he followed the operations of the Turkish-Greek war in 1897, the expedition to Berber in the same year; went to Peking in Jan. 1898, remaining there till May 1899, whence he sailed directly to South Africa, organised Reuter's war service for the Boer war, followed Lord Methuen's operations, present at Magersfontein; he joined Lord Roberts on his arrival, followed his operations to the capture of Pretoria, and then took part in many of the minor operations till the end of the war; returned England November 1902; sailed again for South Africa same month to accompany Mr. Chamberlain on his visit to South Africa; went to Belgrade on occasion of murder of King and Queen; visited Macedonia during disturbances; Foreign Director of Reuter's Agency, 1904; appointed editor of the Standard 1904, resigned 1911; editor of the Morning Post, 1911-37. *Publication:* The Army on Itself; The Will and the Bill. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and exercises. *Address:* Mawbyns, Little Easton, Dunmow. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

GWYNNE, Rt. Rev. L. H.; *see under* Egypt, Bishop of, 1945-46.

GWYNNE, Nevile Gwyn, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mech.E.; Managing Director Gwynne's Pumps Ltd.; Director of Wm. Foster and Co., Lincoln; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late J. Eglinton A. Gwynne, Folkington Manor, Sussex; *m.* Isabel Violet, *d.* of late Admiral Charles Wake, R.N.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* Deans, Piddinghoe, Sussex. *T.:* Newhaven 48. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GWYNNE, Lieut.-Colonel Roland Vaughan, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; *s.* of late James Eglington Gwynne and Mary Earle Gwynne of Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex, and 97 Harley Street, W.1; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; practised Probate and Divorce Courts; served in the Sussex Yeomanry since 1904; European War, commanded the 10th Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1926-27; Mayor of Eastbourne, 1928-29, 1929-30, and 1930-31; Chairman, Hailsham Rural District Council; Alderman

and Chairman of the East Sussex County Council, 1937-40; Member Sussex Territorial Force Association; J.P. Sussex and Eastbourne; Chairman of Hailsham Justices since 1932. *Address:* Wootton Place, Folkington, Polegate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Gwynne, Polegate. *T.:* Polegate 36. *Club:* Carlton.

GWYNNE-EVANS, Sir Evan Gwynne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 4 May 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Anna (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Evan Williams; *m.* 1908, Ada, *d.* of W. S. Andrews, New York; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Lincoln Coll., Oxford, B.A. High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1943. *Heir:* *s.* Ian William, Lieut. Royal Navy [*b.* 21 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1st, 1935, Elspeth, *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey Collins, K.B.E., C.M.G.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Monica Dalrymple, *d.* of Douglas Clinch, Durban, Natal]. *Address:* Oaklands Park, Newnham, Co. Gloucester. *T.:* Newnham 230. *Club:* Bath.

GWYNNE-HOWELL, Maj.-Gen. F. D.; *see* Howell.

GWYNNE-JONES, Allan, D.S.O. 1916; painter and etcher; *b.* 27 Mar. 1892; *s.* of Ll. Gwynne-Jones; *m.* 1937, Rosemary Elizabeth, *d.* of H. P. Allan. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Slade School of Art. Professorship of Painting, Royal College of Art, resigned, 1930; appointed Staff, Slade School, 1930; Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1939-46. Represented by pictures in Tate Gallery and in public galleries of Birmingham, Newcastle, Leeds, Oldham, Carlisle, Manchester, Sheffield, the National Galleries of Wales, South Africa and Australia, and the Contemporary Art Society, by etchings and engravings in British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, and National Museum of Wales; served European War, 1914-18, Lt. H.M. Welsh Guards (D.S.O., wounded twice, despatches twice). *Address:* Chapel Cottage, Eastleach, nr. Lechlade, Glos. *T.:* Southrop 214; 19 York Terrace Mews, Regents Park, N.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

GWYNNE-JONES, Howell, C.V.O. 1935; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner; Major late R.A.M.C. Militia; *b.* 4 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late William Howell and Gwladys Gwynne-Jones; *m.* 1922, Harriett Marshman, *d.* of late Dr. George Petrie Hay, Forres; one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hospital. Senior Hon. Medical Officer Gerrards Cross and Chalfont St. Peter Hospital; sometime Medical Attendant to the late Princess Victoria; late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Senior Resident Accoucheur, House Surgeon, House Physician, Emergency Officer, Receiving Room Officer and Resident Anaesthetist, London Hospital; served European War with R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1914-19 (1914 Mons Star). Freeman and Liveryman Glass Sellers Company. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The White House, Packhorse Road, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 2992. [*Died* 15 *Nov.* 1946.

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; D.B.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.(Lond.), Hon. LL.D.(Glasgow), F.L.S., etc.; Fellow of King's College, London; Hon. Secretary, S.S.A.F.A. County of London; *b.* 21 Jan. 1879; *e. d.* of Capt. Hon. A. H. D. Fraser (Scots Guards); *m.* 1911, Professor D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan (*d.* 1915). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; King's College, University of London. Carter Medallist, King's College, 1902; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1904; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1907; Head of Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, London, 1909-17; during the European War Chief Controller Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps British Armies in France, from formation in Feb. 1917 till Sept. 1918 (despatches, C.B.E.); Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, Sept. 1918-Dec. 1919; returned to University of London, Jan. 1920; Professor of Botany in the University of London and Head of the Dept. of Botany, Birkbeck Coll., Univ. of London, 1921-39 and 1941-44; Director, Auxiliary Territorial Service with rank of chief controller, 1939-41; Trail medal of Linnean Society for researches on protoplasm, 1920; Member of Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924; Vice-President, Comrades of the Royal Air Forces Association; Chairman of Council, Q.M.A.A.C. and A.T.S. Comrades Association; Deputy Chm., R.A.F. Benevolent Fund; President of Section K., British Assoc., 1928; President of British Mycological Society, 1928. *Publications:* Fungi, 1922; Structure and Development of the Fungi, 1927, 1937 (jointly with Dr. B. Barnes); Service with the Army, 1942; The Junior Leader, 1943; scientific papers, chiefly on cytology and mycology, in the Annals of Botany and elsewhere. *Address:* 93 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0937. *Clubs:* University of London, Ex-service Women's.

GYAN NATH, Mashir-ud-Dowlah, Raja, C.I.E. 1934; Retired Officer of the Indian Political Service; Prime Minister, Holkar State, Indore, since 1943; *b.* February 1885; *s.* of Dewan Man Nath and Shrimati Man Rani; *m.* 1901, Rani Sham Vanti; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore. Selected for admission to the Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, 1928-32; President, Council of Regency, Nabha State, Punjab, India, 1932-39; Prime Minister, Jaipur State, Rajputana, 1939-42; Hereditary title of Raja, 1938. *Address:* Prime Minister, Holkar State, Indore, Central India.

GYAW, Sir Htoon Aung, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Minister of Finance and Revenue, Burma, since 1945; *b.* 28 April 1895; *e. s.* of late U Htoon Chan, B.A., B.L.; *m.* Daw Wai Tha, *e. d.* of U Shway Tha, Bar.-at-law, Banker; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple. Minister of Finance, 1937-42; Adviser to Governor of Burma 1942-45. *Address:* 460 Godwin Road, Rangoon, Burma. *Club:* Orient, Rangoon.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY, Reginald, O.B.E. 1935; Oriental Counsellor, British Embassy, Tehran, since 1944; *b.* 2 Oct. 1895; *m.* Marjorie Logan Aird-Reid; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Cambridge. Consular service. *Address:* British Embassy, Tehran, Iran; Littledown, Worthing, Sussex.

GYE, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 1879; *o. c.* of late Ernest Gye and late Dame Emma Albani. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; 2nd Secretary, 1908; Assistant Clerk, 1918; Senior Clerk, 1921; Counsellor, 1924; Minister, Tangier, 1933-36; Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela, 1936-39. Retired from H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1939. *Address:* 5 Holmbush Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 8093. *Clubs:* Garrick; Union, Victoria, B.C.

GYE, William Ewart, F.R.S. 1938; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Professor of Experimental Pathology in Royal College of Surgeons of England and Director, Imperial Cancer Research Fund since 1936; *b.* 11 Aug. 1884; *m.* Elsa (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late E. Fanning Gye; three *s.* *Educ.:* Risley Latin School; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* (Joint) The Cause of Cancer; contributions to Medical Science. *Address:* Adsett, The Ridgeway Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Finchley 1382. *Club:* Athenæum.

GYEE, Sir U Maung, Kt., *cr.* 1942; barrister-at-law; Counsellor to the Governor of Burma; late President of the Senate of Burma.

GYI, Sir Joseph Augustus Maung; Kt., *cr.* 1927; President of the Senate, Burma, since 1940. Member Executive Council of Governor of Burma, 1926-31; acting Governor of Burma, 1930; Forest Minister, Burma, 1933-1934. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

GYLES, Major Richard Walter, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director of Crown Lands, Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources, Province of Manitoba, since 1930; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892;

s. of W. J. Gyles and L. H. Rathbone; *m.* Jean Adelaide Woodman; two *s.* (and one killed in war of 1939-45) one *d.* *Educ.:* Virden High School. Entered the hardware business; joined 79th Overseas Battalion in 1915; Canadian Infantry, European War, 1915-1919 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); with Dominion Government as Liaison Officer, Soldier Settlement Board and Canadian Immigration Dept., 1919-1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, *Address:* 6 Dorchester Apts., Lilac Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *T.:* 48977. *Club:* Wildewood, Winnipeg.

GYÖRGYI, Albert S.; *see* Szent-Györgyi.

H

HAAG, Norman C., *b.* London, 8 Dec. 1871; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Carl Haag, R.W.S.; *m.* 1920, Doris Maud de Winton, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Salter Wills, Bt. of Meggernie Castle, Glenlyon, Perthshire, and Littlecote, Hungerford, Wilts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Scotland; Lausanne University; Paris. Employed in the Consulate at Marseilles, 1893-95; Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, 1895; transferred to Marseilles, 1899; placed in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Toulon as Acting Vice-Consul, 1900; Vice-Consul for the Department of Var. with the exception of the town of Hyères, to reside at Toulon, 1903; given a Royal Commission 1906; Vice-Consul at Bremerhaven and Geestemunde, 1906; employed War Office, 1914; Consul at Flushing, 1914; employed at Admiralty, 1915; Acting Consul-General Barcelona, 1915-16; Acting Consul at Madrid, 1918-1919; H.M.'s Consul at Basle 1920-32; given the personal rank of Consul-General 1929; retired 1932, and was granted a pension; holds hon. certificate, on vellum, of the Royal Humane Society, for saving two lives at personal risk. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Penwood, Brankeome, Park. Bournemouth, W. *T.:* Bournemouth 610.

HAAGNER, Alwin Karl, Hon. D.Sc., F.Z.S.; British Empire (Hon.) Member British Ornithologists' Union; Hon. Corr. Fellow American Ornithologists' Union, etc.; ex-Vice-Pres. S.A. Biological Society; ex-Pres. Wild Life Protection Society of S. Africa; *b.* Hankey, East Cape Province, 1 June 1880; *s.* of late S. Haagner; *m.* 1910, J. A. Moll of Volksrust (*d.* 1922); one *s.* one *d.*; 1946, Gwen Allen, Maritzburg. *Educ.:* Private tuition. Clerk, Dynamite Company, before Boer War; served in S.A. Constabulary two years (S.A. medal and 3 clasps); Chief Clerk, Stores Department, Dynamite Factory Modderfontein, 1902-8; temporary assistant Transvaal Museum, 8 months; transferred to Zoological Gardens, Pretoria, as assistant to the late Director, 1909; Asst. and Director National Zoological Gardens of S. Africa, 1909-26; took up zoology as a hobby at the age of 16, ornithology being speciality; founded S.A. Ornithologists' Union in 1904 and was Secretary Treasurer (afterwards also Editor of Journal) till the amalgamation with the Biological Society, 1916. *Publications:* Sketches of S.A. Bird Life; Short Manual of S.A. Mammals; Check list of S.A. Birds and numerous papers on birds in the *Ibis* and Journal of S.A. Ornithologists' Union; also papers on mammalogy and preservation of game in various journals and magazines. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* P.O. Box 451 Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.

HAARHOFF, T. J., B.A. (Cape), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Litt.D. (Amsterdam); Professor of Classics, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa, since 1922; Director and Assistant Editor of The Forum; *b.* 30 April 1892; *s.* of Rev. Dr. B. J. Haarhoff, Inspector of Schools, Cape Province and Magdalena Johanna Marais, Paarl, C.P.; *m.* Jessie Kilburn Davis, M.A. (Oxon); two *s.* *Educ.:* S. A. College School and College, Cape Town; Porter Scholarship (Hon.) and Rhodes Scholarship, 1913; Worcester College, Oxford. Lecturer in English Literature, University, Cape Town, 1916; Lecturer in Classics, University, Cape Town, 1919. *Publications:* Schools of Gaul, 1920; Primi Gradus, 1922; Studies in Roman Imperialism (with Jan H. Hofmeyr), 1921; Die Romeinse Boer, 1925; Die Klassieke in S. Afrika, 1930; Tria Corda (Afrikaans Verse), 1930; Vergil in the Experience of S. Africa, 1931; Coming of Age: Essays in S. African Citizenship and Politics (with J. H. Hofmeyr and others), 1930; The Holistic Attitude in Education, 1932; Die liefde van Catullus (narrative poem), 1933; The Achievement of Afrikaans (with C. M. van den Heever), 1934; The Short Story in the Classics (Afrikaans), 2 vols. 1934; Afrikaans, its origin and development, 1936; Briewe aan Reinhard (Travels in the Greek Islands); The Stranger at the Gate: a study in racial co-operation, 1938; Life and Thought in the Greek and Roman World (with M. Cary), 1940; S.A. and the Crisis of Civilisation, 1940; Spiritual Evolution in S. Africa, 1945. The A.B.C. of Afrikaans. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* 6 Rhodes Ave., Parktown, Johannesburg. *T.:* 41-1733.

HAAS, Paul, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.; Fellow of and formerly Reader on Plant Chemistry at University College; Lecturer on Physics and Chemistry, Royal Gardens, Kew; Lecturer on Chemistry at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School and St. Thomas' Hospital Medical School; *b.* London, 1877; *m.* 1938, Beryl Grace Wood, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; one *s.* *Publications:* Laboratory Notes on Organic Chemistry for medical students; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products (with T. G. Hill). *Address:* 59 Sandy Lane, Cheam. *T.:* Vigilant 7379.

HÄBERLIN, Dr. Henry; *b.* 6 Sept. 1868; *s.* of Henry Häberlin, Member of National Council, and Anne Gmünder; *m.* 1897, Paula Freyenmuth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Weinfelden and Frauenfeld; Universities of Zürich, Leipzig, Berlin. Member of Great Council of Thurgovia, 1905; Member of National Council, 1904, President, 1919; Federal Councillor, 1920-34; President of the Swiss Confederation, 1926 and 1931; Colonel of Infantry. *Recreations:* mountaineering, letters. *Address:* Blumenrain, Frauenfeld, Switzerland. *T.:* Frauenfeld 7-25-50.

HABIB-UL-LAH, Sahib Bahadur, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1920; Diwan of Travancore, 1934-36; *b.* 22 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Mr. Aushukh Hussain Khan Sahib of the Carnatic family; *m.* Sadathun Nisa Begum; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Zilla High School, Saidapet. Joined the bar, 1888; from 1901, devoted whole time to Local Self-Government, and held the positions of Chairman of the Municipal Council, President of the Taluk Board and President of the District Board; presented a Certificate of Honour on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of late Queen Victoria, 1897; Khan Bahadur, 1905; Temporary Member of the Madras Executive Council, 1919; Permanent Member 1920-24; Commissioner of the Madras Corporation, 1920; Member, of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1925-30; gave evidence before the Royal Commission on Decentralisation as also before the Indian Public Services Commission; served as a co-opted member on behalf of the Madras Presidency on the Reforms Committee; Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-24; Leader of the Indian Delegation to South Africa, 1926-27; Leader of Indian Delegation to League of Nations, Geneva, 1929. *Address:* Warli, Bombay. *Club:* United, Madras.

HACKETT, Felix E. W., Ph.D.; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Dublin, since 1926; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Daniel Hackett, Omagh; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of

George Murnaghan, Omagh. *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Junior Fellow Royal University of Ireland, 1905-9; Lecturer in Physics, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1909-21; Professor of Physics, Royal Coll. of Science, Dublin, 1921-26; Dean Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1922-24; Treasurer Royal Irish Academy since 1930; Hon. Secretary Royal Dublin Society since 1933; member, Senate National University, Ireland; member Governing Board, School of Theoretical Physics, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. *Address:* 20 Zion Road, Dublin.

HACKETT, Francis, author; *b.* Kilkenny, 21 Jan. 1883; *s.* of John Byrne Hackett, M.D., and Bridget Doheny; *m.* 1918, Signe Toksvig, Denmark; no *c. Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare. Went to New York, 1901; worked in law office, magazine office, was paymaster's yeoman on school ship, worked in railroad office, as tutor, in department store, as editorial writer and literary critic; Resident of Hull-House Settlement, Chicago, 1905-6; Founded Chicago Evening Post Friday Literary Review, 1909; Co-Editor New Republic, 1914-22; Special correspondent New York World, 1920-23; Left New York for Denmark, England, Italy and France, 1922; Returned to Ireland, 1927; because of censor banning The Green Lion, left Ireland, 1937. Lived in Denmark, 1937-39; Book Critic, New York Times, 1944-45. *Publications:* Horizons, a book of criticism, 1918; Ireland, a study in nationalism, 1918; The Invisible Censor, 1921; The Story of the Irish Nation, 1922; That Nice Young Couple, a novel, 1924; Henry the Eighth, 1929; Francis the First, 1934; The Green Lion, a novel, 1935; Queen Anne Boleyn, 1939; I Chose Denmark, 1940; What 'Mein Kampf' Means to America, 1941; The Senator's Last Night, a novel, 1943. *Address:* Bethel, Conn., U.S.A.

HACKETT, Walter William, C.B.E. 1944; J.P.; Managing Director (joint) Accles & Pollock Limited; Director of other companies; *b.* 29 May 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Catherine Hackett; *m.* 1897; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dudley Road School, Birmingham. With Accles & Pollock Ltd. since company came into existence. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Beeches Road, West Bromwich. *T.:* West Bromwich 0453.

HACKFORTH, Edgar, C.B. 1928; *s.* of late Joseph P. Hackforth; *m.* 1909, Joyce, *y. d.* of late Charles E. Clayton, Henfield, Sussex; three *s. Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1906; Secretary to Brighton Education Committee, 1906-12; Principal, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-19; Deputy Controller of Health Insurance, 1919-37; Controller of Health Insurance, Ministry of Health, 1937-41; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Address:* Robin Cottage, Westcott, Surrey.

HACKFORTH, Reginald, F.B.A. 1946; M.A.; Laurence Prof. of Ancient Philosophy, Cambridge, since 1939; Fellow of Sidney Sussex Coll. since 1912; *b.* 17 Aug. 1887; *y. s.* of late J. P. Hackforth; *m.* 1922, Lily, *d.* of late H. R. Mines, H.M. Inspector of Schools. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer, University of Manchester, 1910-12; Classical Lecturer, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1912-39; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-39. *Publications:* The Authorship of the Platonic Epistles, 1913; The Composition of Plato's Apology, 1933; Plato's Examination of Pleasure, 1945; Papers in Classical periodicals. *Address:* 4 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* 3916.

HACKING, family name of **Baron Hacking.**

HACKING, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Chorley; **Douglas Hewitt Hacking,** P.C. 1929; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1938; O.B.E.; D.L. for County of Surrey; *b.* Clayton-le-Moors, 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late J. Hacking, J.P., Clayton-le-Moors; *m.* 1909, Margery Allen, *e. d.* of late H. H. Bolton, J.P., Newchurch-in-Rossendale; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Manchester University. Commission in East Lancashire Regt., Aug. 1914; served two years in France (despatches, O.B.E.); M.P. (U), Chorley Div. of Lancs., Dec. 1918-June 1945; Parliamentary Private Sec. to late Sir James Craig Bart., M.P.)(Lord Craigavon), at Ministry of Pensions, 1920, and Admiralty, 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Sec. to late Sir L. Worthington-Evans, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for War, 1921-22; Vice-Chamberlain of the Royal Household, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-Dec. 1925; Conservative Whip, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Home Dept., and Representative of the Office of Works in the House of Commons, 1925-27; Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade, Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, and Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1927-29; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Home Office, 1933-34; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1934-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1935-36; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to South Africa, 1924; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Compensation for Silicosis, 1926; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Taxicabs (Conditions of Licensing, etc.), 1927; Chairman of Committee on redistribution of Royal Ordnance Factories, 1934; Founder, Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928; Chancellor of the Primrose League, 1931; Vice-Chairman, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1930-32; Govt. Delegate to League of Nations, Geneva, 1933; Chairman Conservative Party Organisation, 1936-42; Member General Medical Council since 1932; 5th Bn. Surrey Home Guard, 1940-44. A Governor of Cranleigh School. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Douglas Eric Hacking [*b.* 7 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1936, Daphne, *d.* of Leslie Finnis, Kensington, W.; two *s.*]. *Address:* Mannings Hill Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 482. *Club:* Carlton.

HADATH, Gunby, M.A.; F.R.S.A.; Member of the Inner Temple; author and song writer; *b.* Owersby Vicarage; *o. s.* of late Rev. E. E. Hadath, M.A., and Charlotte Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Rev. John Mowbray Pearson; *m.* Florence Annie, *y. d.* of late William Webber. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Capt. 6 V.B. Middlesex Regt., 1916-18; Military Representative 57th R.D.R.A., 1916-18; Citoyen d'honneur, of Commune of St. Gervais-les-bains, 1932. Director, and Co-trustee of the Benevolent Fund, of the Performing Right Society. *Publications:* Author of numerous popular works for youth in Great Britain, U.S.A., and (in translation) in France and Scandinavia. Lyrics (Down the Vale; In my Garden; etc.). *Recreations:* mild climbing and reading history. *Address:* 39 Chichele Road, N.W.2; *T.:* Gladstone 6998; Chalet Bois Joli, St. Gervais-les-bains, Haute Savoie, France. *Club:* Alpine (Francais).

HADDINGTON, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1619; **George Baillie-Hamilton,** M.C.; T.D.; D.L. Berwickshire; Baron Binning, 1613; *s.* of late Lord Binning, *e. s.* of 11th Earl, and Katharine Augusta Millicent, *o. c.* of W. Severin Salting; *b.* 18 Sept. 1894; *S.* grandfather, 1917; *m.* 1923, Sarah, *y. d.* of G. W. Cook, of Montreal; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (Royal Scots Greys), 1915-18 (M.C., wounded); late Major 19th (L. and B.H.) Armoured Car Coy. Served European War, 1940; Wing Comdr. R.A.F.V.R., 1941-45. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Binning, *q.v. Address:* Mellerstain, Gordon, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. H. B. O'Brien.

HADDOW, Professor Alexander, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London, since 1946; Director, Chester Beatty Research Institute, Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), Fulham Road, S.W.3; *b.* 18 Jan. 1907; *s.* of William and Margaret Haddow,

Broxburn, West Lothian, Scotland; *m.* 1932, Lucia Lindsay Crosbie Black; one *s. Educ.:* Broxburn High School; University of Edinburgh (M.B., Ch.B. 1929; Ph.D. 1937; M.D. (Gold Medal) 1937; D.Sc. 1938). Carnegie Research Student and House Physician, Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh; Davidson Research Fellow and Lecturer in Bacteriology, Univ. of Edinburgh; Laura de Saliceto Student, Univ. of London; Life Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; Member Pathological Society Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Sec. Comparative Medicine Section, Member of Council Pathological Section); Member Grand Council, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Vice-Chairman, Joint Scientific Committee on Oestrogens in Cancer. *Publications:* papers in various scientific and medical journals. *Recreation:* bibliography. *Address:* Chester Beatty Research Institute, Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Cancer, Southkens, London. *T.:* Flaxman 1484-5 and 0081.

HADDY, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Frederick George, M.V.O. 1911; R.N., retired; Director Peter Brotherhood, Ltd., Peterborough; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Eng.-Rear-Adm. George A. Haddy, late R.N., of St. Germans; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ellen Maud Annie, *d.* of Lewis G. Davies, R.C.N.C.; 2nd, 1935, Janette, 2nd *d.* of Henry Allman, Newcastle. *Educ.:* Private School; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham. Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1905-11; Medina, 1911-1912; London Overseer for the Admiralty, 1929; retired list, 1930. *Adaress:* White Gates, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

HADEN, William Demmery, M.A.; Headmaster, Mercers' School, since 1946; *b.* 14 March 1909; *s.* of Rev. William Henry and Gertrude Haden, Little Aston; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Marjorie, *d.* of R. S. Tewson, Chorley Wood; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Wadham Coll., Oxford. B.A., 2nd. Class Lit. Hum. 1932; M.A. 1934; Diploma in Educ. Oxford Univ. 1933. Latin Master, Boston Gr. Sch., 1933-1935; English Master, Portsmouth Gr. Sch., 1935-38; English Master, Merchant Taylors' Sch., 1938-46; Commissioned T.A., 1938; joined O.T.U., 1940; posted to 22nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1941; transferred to Royal Artillery and served with 94th Anti-Tank Regt. R.A., 1941-42; with 56th, later 111th, Anti-Tank Regt. R.A., 1943-45, throughout Burma campaign; commanded 203rd Anti-Tank Battery R.A. until wounded, and on return, 524th Anti-Tank Battery R.A. (despatches twice); Administrative Commandant, Hmawbi Area, S. Burma District, 1945; demobilized Oct. 1945. *Recreations:* squash, gardening, listening to music. *Address:* 31 Southborough Road, Bickley, Kent.

HADFIELD, Charles Frederick, M.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Camb.), D.A.; Consulting Anæsthetist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital and to the Prince of Wales's General Hospital; Anæsthetist to E.M.S.; Ex-Hon. Sec. Anæsthetics Cttee. of M.R.C. and R.S.M.; Ex-Pres. Section of Anæsthetics R.S.M.; Ex Pres. Fell and Rock Club of English Lake District; *b.* Birkenhead, 17 June 1875; *s.* of late G. H. Hadfield, J.P., of Moraston, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1906, Wine-Field, *d.* of late Alex. W. MacDougall, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); Natural Science Tripos Pt. I. Class 1, Pt. II. Class 1; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Scholar). After some years devoted to educational and scientific work at Cambridge and the Marine Biological Station at Naples, devoted himself to medicine; later went into general practice at Malvern and in London; during the War was attached to the City of London Military Hospital and other hospitals; subsequently devoted himself entirely to anæsthetics. *Publication:* Practical Anæsthetics, 1923, 2nd edition 1931. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 33 The Avenue, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Gt. Dunmow 62. *Club:* Alpine.

HADFIELD, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1938; O.B.E. 1920; J.P. Lancs; solicitor; *b.* 1873; *m.* Annie Mary, *yr. d.* of late James Butterfield; one *s. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn. Mayor of Southport, 1925-1926. *Address:* 86 Park Road, Southport, Lancs.

HADFIELD, Geoffrey; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Pathology, University of London; Pathologist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, since 1935; Consulting *Pathologist to the Army; b. 1889; e. s. of* James H. Hadfield, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Eileen, *d.* of William Irvine, Co. Fermanagh; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.B., B.S. (London), 1911; M.D. (University Gold Medal), 1913; House Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. (Specialist in Pathology) 5 years, 1914-19; Overseas service—France and Gallipoli, 3 years; engaged in practice and teaching of Pathology since 1914; Professor of Pathology, University of London and Pathologist Royal Free Hospital, 1928-33; Professor of Pathology, Bristol University, 1933-34. *Publications:* (with Dr. L. P. Garrod) Recent Advances in Pathology, 1932; On Neuropathology, Pathology of Tumour Formation and Cardiac Infections, in Pathological and Medical Journals. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1.

HADFIELD, James Arthur, M.A. (Oxon.); M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Lecturer in Psychopathology and Mental Hygiene, London Univ., since 1931; Chm. Training and Education Committee National Council for Mental Health; *b.* 11 Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. James Hadfield, Loyalty Isles, South Pacific; *m.* Grace Sherwood Calver, M.B.; three *s. Educ.:* Eltham College; Mansfield College and Queen's College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Demonstrator in Anatomy, 1916; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Surgeon, R.N., 1916-18; Neurologist, Royal Naval College, Chatham; Medical Officer, R.A.M.C.; Neurologist, Ashhurst Neurological Hospital, Oxford, 1918-20; Lecturer, Birmingham University, Psychotherapy, 1920; Chairman, British Psychological Society, Medical Section, 1929; Secretary and Member of Committee, 1921-34; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C., Officer, i/c Division, 1940-41. *Publications:* Psychology and Morals; The Psychology of Power; The Reliability of Infantile Memories; War Neuroses. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming. *Address:* 4, Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3044; Whithurst, Kirdford, Sussex.

HADFIELD, John Charles Heywood; Director of the National Book League; *b.* 16 June 1907; 2nd *s.* of Heywood G. Hadfield, Birmingham; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Anna, *o. d.* of Capt. Leonard McMullen; one *s. Educ.:* Bradfield. After some years in advertising and bookselling, joined J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., publishers, in 1928. Editor, J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1935-42. Books Officer for British Council in the Middle East, 1942-44. *Publications:* Editor of Modern Stories of the Open Air, 1936; Modern Short Stories (Everyman's Library), 1939; The Christmas Companion, 1939. *Recreations:* books, pictures, gardens, cricket. *Address:* Preston, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 1157. *Club:* Savile.

HADHAM, John; *see* Parkes, Rev. J. W.

HADLEY, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1918; formerly Assistant Controller of Inspection Dept., Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Edward Alfred Hadley, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Clare *Louise, d. of William Robert Shuff; one s. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman of the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company; Chairman of Rhodesia Railways Ltd.; Director of British South Africa Co.; Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; awarded the Premium of the Institution for the year 1913. *Recreations:* tennis, skating. *Address:* Loseberry, Claygate, Surrey.

HADLEY, Patrick Arthur Sheldon; M.A., Mus.D. (Cantab.), Hon. A.R.C.M.;

Composer; Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge and Precentor of Caius since 1946; *b.* 5 March 1899; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Dr. W. S. Hadley, Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1912-27, and of late Edith Jane, *d.* of Rev. Robert Foster, one-time vicar of Athlone; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Royal College of Music (where studied composition under Vaughan Williams and conducting under Boult and Sargent). Served War of 1914-18 in R.F.A., 1917-18 (wounded in France). From 1925 has been member of Teaching Staff of R.C.M. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Camb., 1938, and Lecturer in Univ. Faculty of Music; is a Director and Trustee of Arts Theatre (Camb.); deputised during most of War of 1939-45 for Mr. Boris Ord as conductor of Camb. Univ. Musical Soc., introducing to Cambridge two major works by Delius, Appalachia and The Song of the High Hills. *Publications:* various songs with orchestral and/or pianoforte accompaniment, settings for chorus with and without accompaniment, 1923 onwards; Ephemera (Yeats) for tenor or soprano and small orchestra, 1924; The Trees so High, for large orchestra, with baritone solo and mixed chorus, 1932; String quartet in C, 1933; La Belle Dame Sans Merci (Keats) for tenor solo, chorus and orchestra, 1935; Mariana (Tennyson) for mezzo-soprano and small orchestra, 1937; Fantasy for two violins and pianoforte in B flat minor, 1938; My Beloved Spake, for chorus and orchestra (or organ), 1938; Music for the Greek play, Antigone (Sophocles), at Cambridge, 1939; Travellers, for soprano solo, chorus and orchestra, 1942; One Morning in Spring, for orchestra, 1943; The Hills, a cantata for soprano, tenor and bass soli, chorus and orchestra, 1945. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, bicycling, walking. *Address:* Shallcross, Heacham, King's Lynn, Norfolk; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.: Heacham 220, Cambridge 3275. Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HADLEY, William Waite, Editor, Sunday Times, since 1932; Director of Allied Newspapers, Ltd. Trained as a journalist on Northampton Mercury; editor of Merthyr Tydfil Times, 1892-93; of Rochdale Observer, 1893-1903; Managing Editor, Northampton Daily Echo and Northampton Mercury, 1903-23; Parliamentary Correspondent and leader writer Daily Chronicle, 1921-30. *Publication:* Munich: Before and After, 1944. *Address:* 21 Regent's Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9102. *Club:* Reform.

HADOW, Lt.-Col. Arthur Lovell, C.M.G. 1916; late The Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. L. G. Hadow, Vicar of Sutton Valence; *m.* 1916, Adela Maude, *c. d.* of late Colonel E. R. Bayly, D.L. of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; one *s. Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Served with 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in India, 1898-1904; Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4; action at Niani; operations in and around Gyantse; march to Lhasa (despatches, medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1905; attached Egyptian Army, 1906-15, during which time served under the Sudan Civil Administration (4th Class Order of the Nile); European War, joined the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force as Staff Captain, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, Aug. 1915; Brigade Major, 34th Brigade, 11th Division, Nov. 1915; served through both evacuations of Gallipoli, afterwards in France, 1916-17; commanded Newfoundland Regiment Gallipoli and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); commanded 2nd Bn. Norfolk Regt., 1922-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Kester, Kemsing, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

HADOW, Sir Raymond Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1925; A.M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 26 March 1879; *s.* of Reginald Townshend Hadow, Newcastle; *m.* 1912, Dora Chalmers Kennedy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer in P.W.D., Punjab, 1900; Executive Engineer, 1908; Under-Secretary to Govt., Punjab, P.W.D., 1914-19; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1920-22; Superintending Engineer, 1921; Chief Engineer, 1927; President, Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1932, 1933; retired 1934; Fife County Council, 1935-42; Fife and Kinross Agricultural Wages Committee, 1937-39. *Address:* Coates House, Lower Largo, Fife. *T.A.* and *T.:* Upper Largo 49. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

HADOW, Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1946; M.C.; Counsellor, British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., since 1944; *b.* 13 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Cecil Macdonald Hadow and Margaret Campbell Baines; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Lindsay Lomax Wood; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow School. Pte. London Scottish, 1914, 2nd Lt.-Capt. 1915-18; 3rd A. & S. Highlanders, attached 1st Seaforth Highlanders, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine (despatches, M.C.). 3rd Sec., H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; Washington, 1919-20; Tehran, 1921-25; Ankara, 1925-28; 1st Sec. 1928; Ottawa, 1928-31; Vienna, 1931-1934; Prague, 1934-37; F.O., 1937-39; Buenos Aires, 1940-44; Counsellor, 1942. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, 8, D.C., U.S.A.

HADWICK, William; Chief General Manager, National Provincial Bank, Ltd., since 1945; *b.* 17 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Charles and Sarah Anne Hadwick; *m.* 1915, Nellie, *d.* of Walter and Edith Rhodes, Bradford; one *s. Educ.:* Hanson School, Bradford. Entered Bradford Commercial Joint Stock Bank, 1908; served war of 1914-18 in Artists' Rifles and Green Howards; General Manager, National Provincial Bank, 1931. *Address:* Hollingbourne, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 115.

HAGAN, Very Rev. Edward J., O.B.E.; D.D.; Minister of Warrender, Edinburgh; *b.* 6 April 1879; *s.* of Capt. S. Hagan, Belfast; *m.* 1908, Agnes Pairman, *d.* of J. Ford Cormack, Writer, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Acad. Inst., and Queen's Univ., Belfast; New College, Edinburgh. Minister at Cockenzie, Elgin (High Church), Glasgow (Gilmorehill Church). Chaplain in France, 1915-18 (despatches, O.B.E.). Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1944. *Publication:* Makers of the Early Church, 1930. *Recreation:* European travel. *Address:* 2 Greenhill Terrace, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 51130.

HAGART-SPEIRS, A. A.; *see* Speirs.

HAGEN, Victor W. v.; *see* Von Hagen.

HAGGARD, Sir Godfrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 6 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Haggard, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1910, Georgianna, *d.* of Hubert Ruel, Quebec; two *d.* Entered Consular Service; Vice-Consul, Central America, 1908; Paris, 1914; Chargé d'Affaires, Bolivia, 1915; Havana, 1921; Consul-General, Brazil, 1924; Chicago, 1928-32; Paris, 1932-38; Consul-General at New York, 1938-44; retired; Director, American Forces Liaison Division, Ministry of Information, 1944-45. *Club:* Travellers'.

HAGGARD, Admiral Sir Vernon (Harry Stuart), K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; J.P., D.L., Essex; *b.* Buxar, Bengal, 28 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Alfred Hinuber Haggard, Bengal C.S.; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *d.* of Richard Adam Ellis, Stock, Essex; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Lt. 1896; Comdr. 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1923; Vice-Adm. 1928; Adm. 1932; served Benin Expedition, 1897; European War, 1914-1918; commanded H.M. ships Boadicea, 1911; Blenheim, 1912; Good Hope, 1913; Vulcan, 1913; Hibernia, 1915; Highflyer, 1917; R.N. Brigade on the Danube, 1919; H.M.S. Ajax, 1920-21; Director of Training and Staff Duties at the Admiralty, 1921-23; Chief of Submarine

Service, 1925-27; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1928-30; Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; Croix de Guerre; St. Vladimir, 4th Class. *Address:* Littlecourt, Stock, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

HAGGERSTON of Haggerston, Capt. Sir (Hugh) Carnaby de Marie; 11th Bt., *cr.* 1642; Capt. 5th Fusiliers; Chairman, Belford Rural District Council; J.P. Northumberland; Member of Area Committee for National Fitness, Northumberland and Durham; *b.* March 1906; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Florence, 3rd *d.* of W. H. Perrin; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1933, Mary Ridgway, *e. d.* of Mrs. L. P. Macy, Beauly, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A.; four *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School. Owns about 12,000 acres in Northumberland. *Heir:* *b.* Ralph Stanley de Marie, *b.* 6 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Ellingham Hall, Chathill, Northumberland. *T.:* Chathill 49.

HAGGITT, Very Rev. Percy Bolton, M.A.; Dean of Nelson and Vicar of Cathedral Parish since 1934, New Zealand; *b.* 19 May 1878; *s.* of D'Arcy and Caroline Haggitt; *m.* 1st, 1907, Kathleen Graham; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Elsie Dawe. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; Otago University; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, 1903-6; Chiswick Parish, London, 1906-7; Minor Canon, Christchurch Cathedral, N.Z., 1907-9; Vicar St. Alban's, Christchurch, 1915-33. *Address:* The Deanery, Nelson, New Zealand.

HAGUE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *o. s.* of late Councillor James Hague, Blackpool; *m.* 1913, Lily, *o. d.* of Thomas Kenyon, Blackpool one *s.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; The Northern College. *Recreations:* hunting and horticulture. *Address:* 7 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2202; The Chantry, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 1155.

HAGUE, H. J., K.C. *Address:* 1634 Dorchester St. West, Montreal, Canada.

HAHN, Prof. Dr. Otto; President Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Göttingen, since 1946; direktor Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Chemie, Berlin-Dahlem, since 1928; *b.* Frankfort-am-Main, 8 March 1879; *m.* 1913, Edith Funghans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Frankfort; Marburg (Dr. 1901); Munich. Assistant, 1902-4; London, Univ. College with Sir William Ramsay, Winter 1904-5; Montreal, McGill Univ. with Prof. Ernest Rutherford, Winter 1905-6; privat dozent Univ. of Berlin, 1907; Professor, 1910; Member Kaiser Wilh. Institute of Chemistry, 1912; Nobel Prize for Chemistry (for 1944), 1945. *Publications:* Radioactivity, pure and applied Radiochemistry, artificial radioactive elements fission of uranium, 1939. *Address:* Göttingen, Germany.

HAIG, family name of **Earl Haig.**

HAIG, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1919; **George Alexander Eugene Douglas Haig;** Viscount Dawick, *cr.* 1919; Baron Haig and 30th Laird of Bemersyde; Capt. The Greys; *b.* March 1918; *o. s.* of 1st Earl and Hon. Dorothy Vivian (*d.* 1939) (Author of A Scottish Tour, 1935; The Man I Knew, 1936), *d.* of 3rd Lord Vivian; *S.* father 1928. *Educ.:* Stowe School; Christ Church, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bemersyde, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.

HAIG, Lt.-Col. Alan Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late H. A. Haig; *m.* 1905, Mary Astley, *d.* of late John Bromwich, Southborough, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Kingsmere, Shawford, near Winchester.

HAIG, General Sir (Arthur) Brodie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1937; M.C.; *y. s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig; *m.* 1919, Marguerite Theodora Hyde, *d.* of late H. T. Wadley. *Educ.:* Winchester College. 24th Punjabis, I.A., 1906; served European War, Suez Canal and Mesopotamia (prisoner, despatches twice, M.C. and Bar); G.S.O. 2, India, 1922; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1923-26; commanded 4/14th Punjab Regt. (late 24th Punjabis), 1930-32; G.S.O. 1, India, 1932-33; commanded 7th Dehra Dun Inf. Bde., 1933-35; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1936-37; Comdt. Staff Coll., Quetta, 1937-40; Quartermaster General in India, 1940-41; Adj.-Gen., India, 1941; G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, India, 1941; retired, 1942. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAIG, Colonel Claude Henry, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; late Leicesters Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig and Agnes Catherine, *d.* of Matthew Pollock; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Sir Horatio Davies. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* The Elms, Osmington, Dorset.

HAIG, Florence E., R.B.A. *Address:* 7 Stafford House, Maida Avenue, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6570.

HAIG, Sir Harry Graham, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1928; *b.* 13 April 1881; 4th *s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig; *m.* 1908, Violet May (K.I.H. Gold Medal, 1936), *d.* of Joseph Deas, late I.C.S.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1904. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1910-12; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1920; Secretary Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22; attached to Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-24; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1925; Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1926-30; Home Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, India, 1932-34; Governor of United Provinces, 1934-39; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence in the North West Region, 1940-41, in the Southern Region, 1942-45. *Address:* Mill Barn, Oxted, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAIG, Lieut.-Colonel Patrick Balfour, C.B. 1917; M.B., C.M.Edin., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late W. J. Haig of Dollarfield, Clackmannanshire, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. P. Balfour; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Georgiana (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late J. T. Brooke of Haughton Hall, Shifnal, and of Lady Wilhelmina Brooke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Edinburgh and Paris Universities. Entered I.M.S., 1892; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st class, 1913; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98, Malakand and Utman Khel, Buner, action of Tangi Pass (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1899 operations against rebels and Sudanese Mutineers in Unyaro, final defeat and capture of Kings Kabarega and Mwanga (despatches, medal and clasp); Uganda, 1900 operations against Nandi Tribes (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired, I.M.S. 1921. *Address:* Lethington, Nairn. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HAIG, Brig.-Gen. Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of Charles Edwin Haig, Pen-Ithon, Radnors.; *m.* 1899, Geraldine Dorothy, *e. d.* of Rev. Beauchamp K. W. Kerr-Pearse, Bats Park, Somerset. Entered 16th Lancers, 1894; Special Reserve R. Brigade, 1907; retired, 1923; S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Burnham House, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also H. W. Wightwick.

HAIG, Lieut.-Col. Wolseley de Haga, C.I.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1884; *s.*

of William Spencer Haig; *m.* 1909, Katherine Chittenden, 2nd *d.* of C. A. Murray, Burlington, Vermont. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet-Majority); Lieut.-Col. 1929; Chief Engineer P.W.D., Lucknow, India; retired, 1939. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HAIGH, Ernest Varley-, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; F.T.I.; F.I.I.A.; *m.* 1927, Hedvig Gabriella de Poor, Budapest, Hungary. *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. As Manager for J. and P. Coats, Ltd., resided for various periods abroad, Italy, Russia, Spain, and Mexico; Deputy (later acting) Director General and Controller, Trench Warfare Supply Dept., Controller, Department of Engineering, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18. *Recreations:* sailing, climbing, golf. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

HAIGH, Frank Fraser, C.I.E. 1944; *b.* 4 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1919, Charlotte Greated; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Knaresborough Grammar School; Queen's College, Galway. Scholar, R.U.I.; B.Sc., B.E., 1912; appointed to Indian Service of Engineers, 1913; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. of the Punjab, P.W.D. Irrigation Branch, 1941; Pres., Irrigation Development Commission, Iraq, 1946. Commissioned 1915, demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919. M.I.C.E. *Publication:* Emerson Barrage, Proc. Inst. C.E., 1940. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Punjab, Lahore; United Service, Simla.

HAIGH, Rt. Rev. M. G.; *see* Winchester, Bishop of.

HAILEY; family name of **Baron Hailey.**

HAILEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Shahpur, Punjab, and Newport Pagnell, Bucks; **Malcolm Hailey,** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1911; M.A.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Hammett Hailey, F.R.C.S., Newport Pagnell, Bucks.; *m.* 1896, Andreina (*d.* 1939), F.R.G.S., and Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of Count Hannibale Balzani, Italy. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Litt. Hum. Indian Civil Service, 1895; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Canal Colony, 1902; Secretary, Punjab Government, 1907; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, 1908; Member Delhi Durbar Committee, 1911; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-18; Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, in Finance and Home Departments, 1919-24; Governor of the Punjab, 1924-28; Governor of the United Provinces 1928-30, and 1931-34; Director, African Research Survey, 1935; Member of Permanent Mandates Commission, League of Nations, 1935-39; Head of Economic Mission to Belgian Congo, 1941; Chairman of governing body of School of Oriental and African Studies, 1941-45, and of International African Institute; President of Royal Central Asian Society; Chairman of Colonial Research Committee; Chairman, London Association of Boy Scouts; member of Senate, London University; Assoc. member Institut Royal Coloniale Belge. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1925; D.Litt. (Lahore), 1928; D.Laws (Allahabad), 1933; (Lucknow) 1934; D.Litt. (Bristol), 1935; Hon. Visiting Fellow, Nuffield College, Oxford, 1939; D.C.L. (Cambridge) 1939, (Oxford) 1941, (Toronto) 1943. *Publications:* An African Survey, 1938; Romanes lecture, Oxford, 1941; Britain and her Dependencies, 1943; Future of Colonial Peoples, 1943; Great Britain, India and the Colonial Dependencies in the Post-War World, 1943. *Address:* 16 York House, Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 3849. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

HAILEY, Hammett Reginald Clode, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; B.A., late I.C.S. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1892; Joint Magistrate, 1899; Deputy Commissioner, 1905; Joint-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1906; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, U.P., 1912; Commissioner, 1920; retired 1924. *Address:* 7 Chadlington Road, Oxford.

HAILSHAM, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1929, of Hailsham; Baron, *cr.* 1928; **Douglas McGarel Hogg,** P.C. 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1917; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Birmingham; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt. Reading; Hon. LL.D. Belfast; J.P. Sussex, 1923; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Quintin Hogg, *g.s.* of Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., P.C., and William Graham, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Judge Trimble Brown, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and *widow* of Hon. A. J. Marjoribanks; two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. Edward Parker Dew and *widow* of Hon. Clive Lawrence. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of Oppidans). Studied sugar-growing in West Indies and British Guiana, and was for eight years with the firm of Hogg, Curtis, Campbell & Co., West India merchants; served in S. African War with 19th (Lothian and Berwick) Yeomanry (medal and 4 clasps); called to Bar, 1902; Vice-President and Vice-Chairman since 1902 of the Polytechnic (founded by his father); President West India Committee since 1943. Capt. and Group Adjutant, West Group, County of London Volunteer Regiment, 1914-19; Director Legal and General Insurance Co., 1920-22, 1929-31 and since 1939; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn 1920; Attorney-General, to Prince of Wales, 1920-22; Attorney-General, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-28; Lord Chancellor, 1928-29; Secretary of State for War, 1931-35 and Leader of the House of Lords; Lord Chancellor, 1935-38; Lord President of the Council, May-Nov., 1938; M.P. (C.) St. Marylebone, 1922-28; Leader of the Opposition in the House of Lords 1930-31; Chairman, British Delegation to the Institute of Pacific Relations Meeting at Kyoto, 1929; Member of Council of State, 1928-29; Acting Prime Minister Aug.-Sept. 1928; President Old Etonian Association, 1928; President Sussex County Cricket Club, 1931; President M.C.C., 1933; a British delegate to the Ottawa Conference, 1932; A British delegate to the World Economic Conference, 1933; Hon. Col. Inns of Court Regiment. President Professional Classes Aid Council since 1936; Chairman of British Empire Cancer Campaign since 1936. *Publications:* Editor of the Hailsham edition of Halsbury's Laws of England. *Recreation:* travel. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Quintin McGarel Hogg, *q.v.* *Address:* Carter's Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstmonceux 3119. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, M.C.C.

See also Lord Trevethin.

HAIN, Henry William Theodore, C.B.E. 1943; Managing Director, Braithwaite & Co. (India) Ltd.; Director of Braithwaite Burn & Jessop Construction Co. Ltd.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1899; *e. s.* of late H. M. Hain, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. E. Wysard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Birmingham Univ. B.Sc. (Hons.) in Civil Engineering, 1923; Royal Artillery, 1918-19; commissioned in R.G.A. 1918. Joined Braithwaite & Co., Engineers, Ltd., of Westminster, 1923. Served in Bombay, Brazil, and England. Chairman, Indian Engineering Assoc., 1939-43. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 14/2 Judges Court Road, Alipore, Calcutta; Braithwaite & Co. (India) Ltd., P.O. Box No. 427, G.P.O., Calcutta. *Clubs:* Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HAINE, Paymaster-Com. Alec Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Robert Webb Haine; *m.* 1922, May Morrish. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); African General Service

Medal, Somaliland, 1902-4, clasp. *Address:* Crossways, Crewkerne, Somerset.

HAINE, Reginald Leonard, V.C., M.C.; Capt. H.A.C.; Director, the United Paint Co. Ltd., 15 St. Helens Place, E.C.; *s.* of late H. J. Haine, Clipsham, Ringley Avenue, Horley; *b.* 10 July 1896; *m.* 1923, Dora Beatrice, *er. d.* of late E. Holder, Monticello, South Border, Purley; one *d.* *Address:* Cherry Orchard, Woodcote Village, Purley.

HAINES, Geoffrey Colton; F.S.A.; F.R.N.S.; A.C.A.; Manager and Secretary, London Association for the Blind; Secretary 1932-37; Hon. Treasurer, The Royal Numismatic Soc., since 1930; Director United London Workshops for the Blind (Sales) Ltd., since 1936; *b.* 18 Sept. 1899; *er. s.* of Harry Colton Haines and Margaret Elizabeth Barnes; *m.* Olive, *er. d.* of late Philip Scott Minor, solicitor, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. 2nd Lieut. The East Surrey Regt. 1919; Hon. Treas. National Assoc. of Workshops for the Blind, 1937-42; Deputy District Warden (Putney Division) Wandsworth, 1939-45; Bomb Reconnaissance Officer, Civil Defence, 1943-45. *Recreations:* walking and motoring; Member of Fell and Rock Climbing Club of the English Lake District; archæology, ancient history, and numismatics. *Address:* 31 Larpent Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0132.

HAINES, Air Commodore Harold Alfred, C.B.E. 1943; D.F.C.; M.A.; Commandant Royal Air Force Regiment Depot; *b.* 22 Nov. 1899; *s.* of A. T. Haines, Salcombe Regis; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Mary Riches; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. R.N.A.S. 1917-18; R.A.F. since 1918. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Address:* Norman Leys, Grantham, Lincs. *Club:* R.A.F., Royal Automobile.

HAINING, General Sir Robert Hadden, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1939; *b.* 28 July 1882; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Haining; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late Towry Piper. *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Capt., 1914; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; Major-Gen., 1934; Lt.-Gen., 1938; General, 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.) p.s.c.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Imperial Defence College, 1927; A.A. and Q.M.G. Second Division, Aldershot, 1928-29; G.S.O.1 4th Div. Colchester, 1930-31; M.O.1 War Office, 1931-33; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1933-34; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1935-36; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1936-38; General Officer Commanding British Forces in Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1938-39; G.O.C. in C., Western Command, 1939-40; Vice-Chief Imperial General Staff, 1940-41; Intendant-General, Middle East, 1941-42; retired pay, 1942. J.P. Surrey; C.C. Surrey, 1943. *Address:* Chart House, Ash Vale, Surrey. *T.:* Ash Vale 2282. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenæum.

HAINS, Charles Brazier, C.B.E. 1941; Director of Supply and Transport, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 5 June 1882; *s.* of late Lieut. J. G. Hains, R.N.; *m.* 1905, Alice Eliza Hill; four *d.* *Educ.:* William Knight's School, Gillingham, Kent; H.M. Dockyard School, Chatham. Royal Dockyard Apprentice, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1897; Writer, H.M. Dockyard Chatham and Admiralty, 1904-14; Third Grade Clerk, Admiralty, 1914; Assist. Naval Store Officer, Admiralty, 1915; Deputy Naval Store Officer, Admiralty, 1917; Naval Store Officer, Admiralty, 1931; Member British Naval Advisory Mission to Govt. of Chile, 1931; Commander of Order of Al Merito, 1931; Superintending Naval Store Officer, Eastern Mediterranean, 1936; Asst. Director of Supply, Home Office, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 76 The Avenue, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 4772.

HAIRE, Rev. James, M.A. (Royal University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast), B.D. (Lond.), D.D. (St. Andrews). Professor of Theology, General Assembly's College, Belfast, and a Dean of Residences, Queen's University, Belfast until retirement, 1944. Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1939. *Address:* 1 College Park, Belfast.

HAIRE, John Edwin; M.P. (Lab.) Wycombe Division of Bucks since 1945; *b.* 14 Nov. 1908; *yr. s.* of late John Haire and of M. Haire, Portadown, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1939, Suzanne Elizabeth Kemeny, Ph.D., B.Litt., *er. d.* of Dr. Eugene Kemeny, Hatvan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast; London. M.A. 1st Cl. Hons. English Literature, 1934; B.A. Modern History and Economics, 1931; Diploma in Education, 1931; Licentiate, Guildhall School of Music and Drama, London, 1934. School teacher and Ministry of Information and Forces Lecturer. Theatrical Producer. Joined Royal Air Force, 1941; served with Coastal Command as Operations Officer; on staff of Air Officer Commanding, 19 Group, Plymouth, 1942; Air Liaison Officer to the Admiralty, 1943; Air Historian, Air Ministry, London, 1945-46. *Publications:* various articles and papers on political and international affairs. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, golf, theatre and travel. *Address:* The Platt, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 135. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HAIRE, Norman, Ch.M., M.B.; J.P. State of N.S.W.; Sexologist, Gynæcologist and Obstetrician; President Sex Education Society; F.R.S.M.; Member (late Councillor) British Society for Study of Sex Psychology; Member Eugenics Society, Harveian Society; Councillor, New Education Fellowship, N.S.W.; Member N.S.W. State Executive, Workers' Educational Assoc.; etc.; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1892; 11th and *y. c.* of Henryk and Clara Zajac; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fort Street School; Sydney University; Sydney Hospital; Institut fuer Sexualwissenschaft, Berlin. Formerly Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane; No. 4 Australian General Hospital; N.S.W. State Mental Hospitals: Chief R.M.O. Royal Hospital for Women, Sydney; Medical Superintendent Newcastle Hospital, N.S.W.; Casualty Physician and Surgeon and House Surgeon, Hampstead General Hospital, London; Clinical Assistant, London Lock Hospital; Hon. Medical Officer, Saffron Hill Maternity Centre London; Hon. Medical Director Cromer Welfare Sunlight and Birth Control Centre; Co-President World League for Sexual Reform; after settling in England in 1919, took an active part in the Birth Control movement; in 1921 was one of the founders and Medical Officer-in-Charge of the Walworth Welfare Centre—the first British Welfare Centre to give contraceptive advice to its patients; English delegate to Birth Control Conference at Amsterdam, 1921; President, Contraceptive Section, 5th International Birth Control Conference, London, 1922; has studied and taught in five continents; English delegate to 6th International Birth Control Conference, New York, 1925; attended the First International Congress for Sexual Research, Berlin, 1926, as official representative of American Birth Control League and International Birth Control League; Organised 3rd International Congress of W.L.S.R. London 1929; Capt. A.A.M.C. 1915-19. *Publications:* Hygienic Methods of Family Limitation, 1922; Technique of Contraception, 1923; Birth Control in relation to Infant and Child Welfare, 1924; Recent Developments of Steinach's Work, 1921; Rejuvenation, the work of Steinach, Voronoff and others, 1924; various lectures and articles on Sex; Comparative Value of Current Contraceptive Methods; Marriage; The Truth about Rejuvenation; Hymen: the Future of Marriage, 1927; Some More Medical Views on Birth Control, 1928; How I Run My Birth Control Centre, 1928;

Sterilisation, Abortion and Birth Control, 1929; Vorlaeufiger Bericht Uber Das Haire-Pessar und Den Intrauterinen Silberring, 1930; Zehnjaehrige intensive Erfahrungen ueber Praeventivverkehr, 1932; Birth Control Methods, 1936; translator of Rutgers' The Sexual Life, 1923, and Bauer's Woman, 1926; Editor Boelsche's Love-Life in Nature, 1931, Man and Woman in Marriage, 1932, Man into Woman, 1933, Sex Life and Sex Ethics, 1933; Encyclopædia of Sexual Knowledge, 1934; Sex Problems of Today, 1942. Editor, International Library of Psychology and Sexology; Assistant Editor, Sexus; Member Comité de Rédaction, Le Problème Sexual, and International Board of Editors, Anthropos. Also writes under the pseudonym Wykeham Terriss. *Address:* 127 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7840; Nettleden Lodge, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Berkhampstead 688; 193 Macquarie Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* 131149.

HAKE, Guy Donne Gordon, R.W.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Hon. M.A. Bristol; Principal of The Royal West of England Academy School of Architecture, Bristol, since 1922; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late George Gordon Hake and Mary Rose Donisthorpe Donne; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Forbes, *er. d.* of late Sir Robert W. Burnet, K.C.V.O., M.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Geneva; Architectural Association Schools, London. Articled to Col. Sir Robert Edis, C.B., F.R.I.B.A.; R.I.B.A. Athens Bursary 1930; President Bristol Society of Architects, 1936-38; Member Bristol Diocesan Advisory Committee, Boards of Architectural Education of R.I.B.A., and Architects Registration Council; Chairman of Advisory Panel of Architects to the Corporation of Bristol; Member of the Bishop of Bristol's Commission on City Churches, 1938-39; Member of Bristol Diocesan Reorganisation Committee and of Bristol Re-planning Assoc.; Member of Ministry of Works and Buildings Panel of Architects for Air Raid Damage to Buildings of Historic Interest, 1941-46; Consultant Architect to the National Trust for certain properties; Pres., Bristol Savages, 1931, 1939 and 1940; Executed Works: rebuilding, the Victoria Rooms, the University of Bristol Union (in collaboration); Domestic Buildings in the West of England; served European War, Trooper 2nd King Edward's Horse, August 1914; 2nd Lt. 1st Wilts Regt. 1914; severely wounded at Hooge, June 1915; invalided out of the Army, Dec. 1916; Lieut. R.A.F., Air Construction Service, 1918. *Publication:* Architectural Drawing (in collaboration), 1930. *Recreations:* fly fishing, sketching. *Address:* 2 Richmond Park Road, Clifton, Bristol; Stotehayes, Yarcombe, Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

HAKE, Sir Henry M., Kt. *cr.* 1947; C.B.E. 1933; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Director National Portrait Gallery since 1927; *b.* London, 30 Jan. 1892; *s.* of late Henry Wilson Hake, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Patricia, *d.* of late Rev. James Robertson. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant in Dept. of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1914; served European War, 1915-19 (Croix de Guerre); Hon. Treasurer of the Walpole Society. *Publications:* Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits in the British Museum, Vol. V. (part) and Vol. VI.; various papers. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 11 Cadogan Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HAKE, Herbert Denys, Headmaster, The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., Australia, since 1939; *b.* 8 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late E. D. Hake; *m.* 1938, Elizabeth Barton; three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Served European War, Hampshire Regiment, 1914-19, India and Mesopotamia (Captain, despatches); Asst. Master, Haileybury College, 1921-38; Temporary Asst. Master, St. John's College, Johannesburg, 1927-28. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, rackets, squash rackets. *Address:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., Australia.

HAKEWILL SMITH, Maj.-General Edmund, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; p.s.c.; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; Commander, Lowland District, since 1946; *b.* 17 March 1896. 2nd Lt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1915; Staff Capt. War Office, 1934-36; employed Air Staff duties R.A.F., 1936-37; D.A.A.G., 1938-40; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded twice, M.C.); War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., C.B.).

HAKSAR, Col. Sir Kailas Narain, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1911; Mashir-Khas-Bahadur; *b.* 20 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Pt. Har Narain Haksar; *g.s.* of Rai Bahadur Dharam Narain Haksar, C.I.E.; married; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Gwalior; Allahabad University, B.A. Hon. Professor of History and Philosophy, 1899-1903; Private Secretary to the Maharaja Scindia in 1903-12; Under-Secretary, Political Depart., on deputation, 1905-7; Political Member Gwalior Durbar, 1912-37; Prime Minister, Bikaner Durbar, 1938-39; Guardian to Heir-Apparent and Personal Adviser to the Maharaja, Jammu and Kashmir, 1939-43; Prime Minister Jammu and Kashmir State, 1943-44; Capt. 4th Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry, 1903; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1924; Senior Member Board of Revenue, 1909-14; on deputation to the Chamber of Princes, 1927; Director Princes Special Organisation on deputation, 1 Feb. —15 Dec. 1928, and 1929-32; Delegate to the Round Table Conference; Member, Federal Structure Committee, Financial subcommittee of the Federal Structure Committee, Army Committee and afterwards of the Federal Finance Committee which sat in India with Lord Eustace Percy as Chairman. *Publications:* (with K. M. Panikkar) Federal India, 1930; occasional articles on social and literary subjects in the Asiatic Review, Indian Spectator, Bombay Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, tennis. *Address:* Srinagar/Jammu, Kashmir. *T.A.:* Guardian. *Clubs:* Amarsingh, Srinagar/Jammu; Willingdon, Bombay.

HALAHAN, Air Vice-Marshal Frederick Crosby, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1907; *s.* of late Col. S. H. Halahan, Chiddingfold; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *e. d.* of late James Grimble Groves, D.L., J.P., Cheshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Naval College, Eltham. Entered Navy, 1896; Lieut., 1900; Wing Capt. R.N.A.S., 1917; Temp. Col. and Lieut.-Col., R.A.F., April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (prom. Wing Capt., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Director of Aeronautical Inspection, 1922-23; Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1924-26; Air Vice-Marshal, 1927; Commandant, R.A.F. Cadet College, Cranwell, 1926-29; retired list, 1930; recalled active service, 1939-44; Chairman R.A.F. Rifle Association since 1929; D.L. Lincolnshire, 1937. *Address:* The Manor Farm House, Rauceby, Lincs; *T.:* South Rauceby 207. The Glebe, Maughold, Man; 5 Chester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4652. *Club:* United Sports.

HALAHAN, Group Capt. John Crosby, C.B.E. 1919; A.F.C.; late R. Dublin Fusiliers and R.A.F.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. Samuel Handy Halahan, Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., A.F.C.). *Address:* Chiddingfold, Surrey.

HALCROW, Sir William Thomson, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* 4 July 1883; *s.* of late J. A. Halcrow; *m.* 1921, Phoebe Mary, *d.* of A. H. Roberts, O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E.; one *s.* Articled to late P. W. and C. S. Meik, MM.Inst.C.E.; Asst. and Resident Engineer to them on various dock, harbour and water power works at home and abroad; Chief Engineer on King George V. graving-dock, Singapore, 1910;

submarine defences, Scapa Flow, 1915-18; Johore Causeway, 1919-21; Partner, 1921, late C. S. Meik; principal of firm under style Sir William Halcrow and Partners; professional work widely spread in Europe, Africa, S. America, and Far East includes Ports and Harbours, Dams, Tunnels and Hydro-electric Schemes; consulting engineer to Government Departments, L.P.T.B. (for tube railways) and to other Public Corporations and Companies; Member of War Cabinet Engineering Advisory Committee; of Advisory Council of Building and Civil Engineering Industries to Minister of Works; of Panel of Advisers on Severn Barrage to Minister of Fuel and Power; of Advisory Council of D.S.I.R.; Hon. Consulting Engineer to Imperial War Graves Commission; Pres. Institution of Civil Engineers (Telford Gold Medal, 1930); Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers; Past Chairman Assoc. of Consulting Engineers; Past Pres. British Section Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France (Prix Annuel Gold Medal, 1939); Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.); Officier de l'Ordre d'Etoile Noir. *Publications:* engineering papers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* Alliance House, Caxton Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham.

HALDANE, Henry Chicheley, O.B.E.; *b.* 10 May 1872; *s.* of James Haldane and Emily Sophia Grove; *m.* 1908, Norah Bowden; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; B.N.C. Oxford. Admitted Solicitor, 1897; Member of the Council of the Law Society, 1932-44; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Law Revision Committee; served in France, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, O.B.E.). *Address:* Sherrington Manor, Codford, Warminster, Wilts.

HALDANE, General Sir J. Aylmer L., G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1906; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 17 Nov. 1862; *o. s.* of late D. Rutherford Haldane, M.D., LL.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Acad.; Wimbledon School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1882; Adjutant 3½ years; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir W. Lockhart, 1896-99; served Waziristan, 1894-99 (medal and clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98; D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff; actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, Saran Sir, Dwatoi; capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes; operations against Chamkanis and in Bara and Bazar Valleys (despatches, D.S.O. and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900, with 2nd Gordon Highlanders; battle of Elandslaagte (severely wounded); in command of Chieveley armoured train, 15 Nov.; captured and escaped from Pretoria; battles of Lang's Nek and Belfast (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, medal and 4 clasps); Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; present at battles of Liao-yang, Sha Ho, and Mukden (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches nine times, promoted Major-General and Lieut.-General, K.C.B., 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); General Officer C.-in-C. Mesopotamia 1920-22 during extensive Arab insurrection, which was suppressed (G.C.M.G., medal and 2 clasps); Defence Medal, 1939-1945 (medal); General, 1925; retired pay, 1925; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1912. *Foreign decorations:* Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgian), Commander Legion of Honour, 1918; 3rd Class, Sacred Treasure; Croix de Guerre (French and Belgian). *Publications:* How we Escaped from Pretoria, 1900; A Brigade of the Old Army, 1920; The Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1922; The Haldanes of Glencagles, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling, golf. *Address:* 107 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 6522. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S. 1932; Professor of Biometry, University College, London, since 1937; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late J. S. Haldane, C.H., F.R.S.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte (marriage dissolved, 1945), *d.* of Joseph Franken; *m.* 1945, Helen Spurway. *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Eton; New College, (Oxford M.A.). Served in Black Watch (France and Iraq), 1914-19, Capt. 1915; Fellow of New College, 1919-1922; Reader in Biochemistry, Cambridge University, 1922-32; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1930-32; Professor of Genetics, London University, 1933-37; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie, 1928; President, Genetical Society, 1932-36; Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 1937; Chairman, Editorial Board of Daily Worker, 1940; Hon. Member, Moscow Academy of Sciences, 1942. *Publications:* numerous papers in scientific journals; Daedalus, 1924; Callinicus, 1925; Possible Worlds, 1927; Animal Biology (with J. S. Huxley), 1927; *Science and Ethics,* 1928; *Enzymes,* 1930; The Inequality of Man, 1932; The Causes of Evolution, 1933; Fact and Faith, 1934; My Friend Mr Leakey, 1937; Heredity and Politics, 1938; A.R.P., 1938; The Marxist Philosophy and the Sciences, 1938; Science and Everyday Life, 1939; Keeping Cool, 1939; Science in Peace and War, 1940; New Paths in Genetics, 1941. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

HALDANE, John Rodger, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute, retired; *b.* Bishopton, Renfrewshire 7 May 1882; *s.* of late T. Frederick Haldane, Chemical Manufacturer, Paisley; *m.* 1909, Bessie Young Laughland, *d.* of late William Paterson, of Biggarford, Newarthill, Lanarkshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1904; Interim Sheriff-Substitute, Portree, 1911; Rothesay, 1914-15; Dingwall, 1920; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1921-27, of Ayrshire at Ayr, 1927-33, of Lanarkshire at Glasgow, 1933-44; 2nd Lt., R.A.S.C. 1915; served 22nd Division Train, Salonika Force; retired Capt. 1919; Chairman 3rd Scottish Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921. *Publications:* Articles on Compensation and Defamation in Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland; Gravitation — a Simplified Theory of Relativity, The Monist, Oct. 1925. *Address:* 9 Crown Road South, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3554.

HALDANE, Sir William Stowell, Kt., *cr.* 1912; Writer to the Signet; B.L. Edin.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1864; *y. s.* of Robert Haldane of Cloanden, W.S., and Mary Elizabeth Burdon Sanderson; *m.* 1892, Edith (*d.* 1943), *e. d.* of Thomas Nelson of Achnacloich, publisher; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Univ. Admitted to Society of Writers to the Signet, 1888; firm W. & F. Haldane, W.S., Edinburgh; Crown Agent for Scotland and Prison Commissioner, 1905-17; Commissioner under the Development Fund Act, 1910-39. *Address:* 4 N. Charlotte Street, Edinburgh; Cloan, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 100. *Clubs:* Brooks's; University, Edinburgh.

HALDAR, Sudhindra Kumar, C.I.E. 1943; Additional Member, Board of Revenue, Bengal; *b.* 4 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Dr. Hiralal Haldar; *m.* 1915, Usha Acharya; one *d. Educ.:* Calcutta, London and Cambridge Universities. Joined I.C.S. 1915; District Magistrate and District Judge, 1923-29; Deputy Secretary to Govt. till 1932; Commissioner of Excise till 1935; Secretary to Govt., etc. till 1940; Commissioner of Div. till 1945. *Recreations:* nothing particular. *Address:* 4 Raja Gopimohan Street, Maniktala, Calcutta. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

HALDIN, Sir Philip Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Chairman of Haldin and Philipps, Shipowners, London; Dep. Chairman and co-founder of Court Line, Ltd.; *b.* 24 March 1880; *m.* 1917, Edna, *d.* of late D. Neville-Cohen, Sydney, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. President of the Chamber of Shipping of the U.K., 1940-41; Member of Ministry of War Transport Shipping Advisory Council, 1940-45; member of General Council of British Shipping; Advisory Committee on Merchant Ship-

building, 1940-44; Member of Tramp Shipping Subsidy Committee and of Tramp Shipping Administrative Committee, 1935-37; Member of Executive Councils of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K. and Shipping Federation of Great Britain; Member of Executive Committee of London General Shipowners Society; Chairman of Executive Committee of West of England Protection and Indemnity Association; Director of Ilford Ltd.; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Skinners. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Lympne Place, Lympne, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 6183; 16 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6247. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

HALDIN-DAVIS, H.; F.R.C.S., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Dermatologist to the Royal Free Hospital and Dermatologist, Willesden Borough Council; Physician Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars; Medical Referee to Home Office; Dermatologist to Ministry of Pensions; *m.* 1924, Lily V. Samuel, of Castlemount, Eastbourne, *widow* of Frank Samuel. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Skin Diseases in General Practice (3rd ed.); Modern Skin Therapy. *Address:* Green's End, Forest Row. *T.:* Forest Row 239. *Club:* Reform.

HALE, Arthur James, B.Sc.(Lond.); Chemist (retd.); *b.* 25 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1907, Gertrude Ann (*d.* 1945). *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham; South-Western Polytechnic. Demonstrator, Chemical Department Borough Polytechnic, 1903-6; Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Waterford Technical Institute, 1906-10; Lecturer, Dept. of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds' Technical College, Finsbury, 1910-17; Chief Assistant, 1918-21; Professor of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds' Technical College Finsbury, 1921-26. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry for Engineering Students; The Synthetic Use of Metals in Organic Chemistry; The Applications of Electrolysis in Chemical Industry; The Manufacture of Chemicals by Electrolysis; Modern Chemistry, Pure and Applied. *Address:* Glencourt, Furness Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

HALE, Charles Leslie; M.P. (Lab.) for Oldham, Lancs, since 1945; *b.* 13 July 1902; *s.* of Benjamin George Hale, Managing Director of Stagleford & Co. Ltd., Coalville, Leics; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Ann Latham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch Boys' Grammar School. Articled to Evan Barlow, Solicitor, Leicester. Member Leicestershire County Council since 1925. Practises as Solicitor at Burton-upon-Trent, Coalville and Nuneaton; legal adviser to many Midland Trade Unions. Contested (Lab.) S. Nottingham, 1929. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* White House, Whitwick, Leics. *T.:* Coalville 112.

HALE, Edward, C.B. 1942; Under-Secretary, Treasury; *b.* 1895; *er. s.* of Dr. G. E. Hale, Eton; *m.* 1930, Joan Latham, *er. d.* of late Sir Alexander (Hon. Mr. Justice) Bateson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. B.A.; entered Treasury, 1921; transferred to Treasury, 1934. *Address:* Victoria House, Hurst, Berks. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf, Richmond.

HALE, Mrs. G. van B.; *see* Burke, Kathleen.

HALE, John Howard; R.B.A. 1920; F.R.S.A. 1923; F.S.A.M. 1908; retired, 1929; Instructor and Director of the Blackheath School of Arts and Crafts, 1887-1928; Chairman Eltham Arts and Crafts Society, 1922-1925; *b.* 16 June 1863; *o. s.* of late J. Hale, Farnham, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Westminster and South Kensington (now R.C.A.) Schools of Art. Commenced the study of Art at a very early age; Fellow of the Society of Art Masters, 1908; paints both portraits and landscapes; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Oils, Royal Society of British Artists, Paris Salon; invited to exhibit at the British Section of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Canada, 1935, etc. Pictures: The Laughing Gipsy; The Startled Nymph; Dawn, etc.; organised and directed Craft Education for Convalescent Soldiers at the Bermondsey Military Hospital during the World War. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* The White Cottage, High Park Road, Farnham.

HALE, Commander John William, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 30 March 1907; 4th *s.* of late Warren Stormes and Cora Hale; *m.* 1938, Ada Elizabeth Bowden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Went to sea as midshipman in H.M.S. Resolution, 1924; Lieut. and joined Fleet Air Arm, 1929; Lieut.-Cdr. 1937; at beginning of war of 1939- served in H.M.S. Glorious and then H.M.S. Illustrious; Cdr., 1940; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Tallow Chandlers Coy. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 1A Broadlands Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5126. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

HALE, Lionel Ramsay; journalist and dramatist; *b.* 26 Oct. 1909; 2nd *s.* of James and Lylie Hale; *m.* 1939, Betty Tayler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Literary Editor, News Chronicle, 1933-37; Dramatic Critic, News Chronicle, 1937-40; Government service, 1940-46; Dramatic Critic, Daily Mail, 1946. *Dramatic and literary criticism for various* newspapers and magazines, including Observer, and frequent broadcasting for B.B.C. Plays: Beargarden, 1931; She Passed Through Lorraine, 1931; These Two, 1933; The Mocking Bird, 1933; Festival Time, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Flat 3, 13/16 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1957.

HALE-WHITE, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.D. London and Dublin; F.R.C.P.; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh, 1927; Hon. F.R.C.P., Edinburgh, 1931; late President of the Royal Society of Medicine; Physician to Guy's Hospital since 1890 (now Consulting Physician); Vice-Chairman Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Councillor, British Red Cross Society; late Chairman Bedford College; late Treasurer, Epsom College; *b.* London, 7 Nov. 1857; *e. s.* of late William Hale White (Mark Rutherford); *m.* E. J. S. (*d.* 1945), *d.* of A. D. Fripp, R.W.S.; one *s.* Entered Guy's Hospital, 1875; Assistant Physician, 1885; Lecturer on Medicine, 1899; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal College of Physicians, 1897; Harveian Orator, 1927; Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Chairman, Queen Mary's Hospital. *Publications:* Text-Book of General Therapeutics, 1889; Materia Medica, 26th ed. 1945; Text-Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1901; Common Affections of the Liver, 1908; Bacon, Gilbert and Harvey, 1927; Laennec, 1923; Great Doctors of the Nineteenth Century, 1935; Keats as Doctor and Patient, 1938. *Address:* 24 Warnborough Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4232. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

HALES, Ven. John Percy, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1931; T.D.; *b.* Birstwith, Yorks, 7 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of George and Anne Hales; *m.* 1898, Augusta Margaret, *e. d.* of Col. and Mrs. Cantrell-Hubbersty; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1895; Rector of Cotgrave, Nottingham, 1897-1924; Rector of Gedling, Notts, 1924-37; Rural Dean of Gedling, 1929-37; Hon. Canon of Southwell Minster, 1931-36; Archdeacon of Newark, 1936-46, emeritus since 1946; Chaplain to 8th Sherwood Foresters, 1913, and to the Sherwood Foresters Territorial Brigade, 1915, on its leaving for service abroad; Div. Chaplain, 1916; Temp. Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General, 12 Feb. 1918; Senior Chaplain 46th North Midland Division, 1922. *Address:* Hill House, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 3268.

HALEY, Sir William John, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1946; Director-General, B.B.C., since 1944; *b.* Jersey, 24 May 1901; *s.* of Frank Haley, Bramley, Leeds, and Marie Sangan; *m.* 1921, Edith Susie Gibbons; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College,

Jersey. At sea, 1918-19; joined Manchester Evening News as reporter, 1922; Chief Sub-Editor, 1925; Managing Editor, 1930; Director Manchester Guardian and Evening News, Ltd., 1930; Joint Managing Director, 1939-43; Director Press Association, 1939-43; Director Reuters, 1939-43. Undertook mission to United States for Reuters, 1942; second mission to Australia, 1942-43; Editor-in-Chief, B.B.C., 1943-44. *Address:* c/o B.B.C., Broadcasting House, W.1.

HALFORD, Rt. Rev. George Dowglas, D.D., M.A. Oxon; Queensland order of witness since 1921; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Edward Halford, M.D., of Hammersmith, W., and Frances Trist Douglas; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted; Keble Coll., Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate St. Peter's, Jarrow, 1890-94; of St. Andrew with St. Anne, Bishop-Auckland, 1894-95; Vicar of St. Peter, Jarrow, 1895; was one of the men who placed themselves without reserve in the hands of Bishop Westcott of Durham; head of St. Andrew's Bush Brotherhood, 1897-1902, and Rector of Mitchell, diocese of Rockhampton, Q., 1897-1902; Archdeacon of Mitchell, 1898-1902; Rector of Rockhampton, 1902-9; Archdeacon of Rockhampton, 1902-7; Bishop of Rockhampton, 1909-20. *Recreations:* at school played cricket and football, in Football Eleven three years; at Oxford rowed all four years, and was captain of College Eight. *Address:* The Priory, Grange, Brisbane, Queensland.

HALFORD, Jeannette; O.B.E. 1928. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Germany. Secretary, 1900-8, to the International Co-op. Alliance in connection with which the organisation of four International Congresses was carried out; Hon. Secretary, National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality and of the Association of Maternity and Child Welfare Centres, 1909-37; founder and Hon. Secretary, Cookham Child Welfare and Nursery Centres. *Publications:* The Bachelor Girl's Cookery Book; editing of reports in English, French and German of International Congresses on Co-operation, and in English only of reports of National Conferences on Infant Mortality, 1913-33. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Cottesloe, Cookham. *T.:* Bourne End 739.

HALIFAX, 1st Earl of (*cr.* 1944), **Edward Frederick Lindley Wood,** K.G. 1931; P.C. 1922; O.M. 1946; G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; Hon. R.A. 1941; 3rd Viscount Halifax, *cr.* 1866; 1st Baron Irwin, *cr.* 1925; Bt. 1784; Hon. Colonel Yorkshire Dragoons; Chancellor of Univ. of Oxford since 1933; Chancellor of Order of the Garter since 1943; *b.* 16 April 1881; *o. surviving s.* of 2nd Viscount Halifax and Lady Agnes Elizabeth Courtenay (*d.* 1919), *o. d.* of 11th Earl of Devon; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1909, Lady Dorothy Evelyn Augusta Onslow, C.I., *cr.* 1926, Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; two *s.* (and one killed in action, 1942), one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, and All Souls, Oxford (M.A., Fellow). Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1921-22; President of Board of Education, Oct. 1922-Jan. 1924; Minister of Agriculture, Oct. 1924-Nov. 1925; M.P. (U.) Ripon Division, West Riding, Yorks, January 1910-25; Viceroy of India, 1926-31; President of the Board of Education 1932-35; Secretary of State for War, 1935; Lord Privy Seal, 1935-37; Leader of the House of Lords, 1935-38 and 1940; Lord President of the Council, 1937-38; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-40; British Ambassador at Washington, 1941-46. *Publications:* John Keble, in Leaders of the Church series; The Great Opportunity (with Lord Lloyd); Indian Problems, 1932; Speeches on Foreign Policy, 1940. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Irwin, *q.v.* *Address:* Garrowby, York. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Baron Bingley, Earl of Feversham.

HALIFAX, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1937; **Most Rev. John McNally;** *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Ottawa University; Canadian College, Rome. Priest, 1896; Bishop of Calgary, 1913-24; Bishop of Hamilton, 1924-37. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

HALKETT, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Marjoribanks Craigie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late Colonel C. Craigie Halkett; *m.* 1922, Violet Mary Ella, *e. d.* of late Robert Stuart Dalzell, Glen Ae, Dumfriesshire, and late Mrs. Dalzell, 3 St. Leonard's Road, Exeter; one *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp); Sudan, 1912 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. C.M.G., D.S.O., and 2 bars); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Silver Birches, Bromham Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2619.

HALL: family name of **Viscount Hall;** *see under* Hall, G. H.

HALL, Alfred, M.A. (Manchester); B.D. (London); D.D. (Meadville Theological School, U.S.A.); Unitarian Minister, High Street Unitarian Church, Lincoln, since 1939; President, Manchester College, Oxford, since 1945; Pres. of the International Association for Liberal Christianity and Religious Freedom, 1934-37; President of the General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches 1932-34; *b.* Boston, Lincs, 27 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Hall, mariner, Boston; *m.* 1903, *e. d.* of John Sudbery, London; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; Unitarian College and Owen's College, Manchester; Manchester College (Tate Scholar), and St. Catherine's, Oxford University; Berlin University, Hibbert Scholar. Minister, Octagon Chapel, Norwich, 1900-8; Church of Divine Unity, Newcastle, 1908-18; Upper Chapel, Sheffield, 1918-1939; *Publications:* The Story of James Martineau; Fifty Points in Favour of Unitarianism; Jesus and Christianity in the Twentieth Century; Editor and Joint Author of Aspects of Modern Unitarianism; Religious Problems of the Layman; The Beliefs of a Unitarian. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 82 Yarborough Crescent, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 10001.

HALL, Anmer; *see* Horne, A. B.

HALL, Arnold Alexander; Zaharoff Professor of Aviation, Univ. of London, and Head of Dept. of Aeronautics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1945; *b.* 23 April 1915; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge (Rex Moir Prize in Engineering, John Bernard Seely Prize in Aeronautics, Ricardo Prize in Thermodynamics). Research Fellow in Aeronautics of the Company of Armourers and Brasiers (held at University of Cambridge), 1936-38; Principal Scientific Officer, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Hants, 1938-1945. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7.

HALL, Instructor Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E., 1925; English Association, General Committee since 1935, Treasurer, 1939-43, Vice-Chairman, 1944-46, Chairman, 1947; Chairman Roy. School for Nav. and Marine Officers' daughters; Governor, Imperial College of Science and Technology; Council, Institute of Naval Architects, Treasurer since 1945; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Charles Edward Hall, J.P., and Emma Jane Hall; *m.* 1920, Constance Martha Gibbens; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The College, Swindon; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer, Sir John Cass Institute, 1907-9; Physics Dept. Imperial College of Science, 1909-15; entered R.N., 1915; H.M.S. Inflexible (Jutland), 1916-18; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1918-21; H.M.S. Thunderer, 1921-22; R.N. Eng. College, Keyham, 1922-1926; H.M.S. Renown, 1926-27; Fleet Education Officer, Atlantic and Mediterranean Fleets, 1927-32; Deputy Inspector of Naval

Schools, 1932-36; Director, Education Department, Admiralty, 1936-45; retired, 1945; President, Royal College of Science Association, 1936-38; Chairman, Jun. U.S. Club, 1942-45; Council, Navy Records Soc., 1942-46; Lord Hankey's Govt. Cttee. on Further Education and Training, 1943-45; Adm. Harwood's Cttee. on R.N. Coll., Greenwich, 1945-46. *Publications:* edited various service educational publications. *Recreations:* travel, music. *Address:* 10 Liskeard Gardens, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2263. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Authors'.

HALL, Arthur Henry, C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of late H. S. Hall, mathematical author; *m.* 1910, Maud Henrietta Webster; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (1st class Mechanical Science Tripos). Apprenticed to Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton; Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1905-14; Assistant Superintendent, Mechanical Engineering Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, 1914-17; Director of Mine and Torpedo Production; in charge of production of the above and other Anti-Submarine Devices at the Admiralty, 1917-19; Controller, Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1919; Controller, Aircraft, Factory Consumable Stores and Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Controller, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Chemical Disposals, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921; Supt. of Production Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 1926-28; Chief Superintendent, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1928-41. *Publications:* articles on Fly-fishing and Photography. *Recreations:* dry-fly fishing, ornithology, and photography. *Club:* Authors'.

HALL, Sir Arthur John, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.A., M.D. Cantab., D.Sc. (Hon.), Sheffield; F.R.C.P. Lond.; late Phys., South Yorks Mental Hosp.; late Visiting Physician, Rampton State Inst.; late Censor R.C.P., Examiner, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow, Leeds, Birmingham and Bristol; Conjoint Board R.C.P. and R.C.S.; Lumleian Lecturer R.C. of P., 1923; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late Member Radium Commission; Chairman of Committee of Medical Research Council on Pulmonary Dust Diseases; late Member Industrial Health Committee Research Board; hon. member of Pathological Society of Manchester; member (President 1904-5) of Sheffield Medico-Chirurgical Society; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Sheffield; consulting Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital; *b.* 27 July 1866; *s.* of John Hall, surgeon, of Sheffield; *m.* 1900, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Charles Vickers, The Manor House, Sheffield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1887); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* epidemic encephalitis (encephalitis lethargica); numerous articles in the medical periodicals. *Address:* 342 Glossop Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 21679. *Clubs:* United University; Sheffield.

HALL, Arthur Lewis, F.R.S., 1935; M.A., Sc.D., Consulting Geologist; *b.* Birmingham, Jan. 1872; *m.* 1900, Rosalie Riddick Powell; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, Bristol; Caius College, Cambridge. Senior Science Master, Dulwich College, 1900-2; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of the Transvaal, 1903-15 Assistant Director, Geological Survey, Union of South Africa, 1915-32; Past President of the Geological Society of South Africa (Draper Medal); Fellow of Geological Society of London (Murchison Medal) and of the Royal Society of S.A.; Foreign Correspondent Geological Society of Belgium; General Secretary, International Geological Congress, S. Africa, 1929. *Publications:* some eighty papers and memoirs on the Geology of S. Africa. *Recreation:* chamber music. *Address:* 160 Pine Street, Pretoria, S.A.

HALL, Sir Basil; *see* Hall, Sir R. W. B.

HALL, Rev. Charles Albert, F.R.M.S.; Minister of the New Church; author and lecturer: *b.* Eastfield, near Peterborough, 11 July 1872; *s.* of Henry James Hall and Christiana Littlejohns; *m.* 1896, Annie Unwin, Sheffield; two *s. Educ.:* Deacon's School, Peterborough; New Church College, London. Travelled in North America, 1888-91; settled in Sheffield in commercial work, 1891-96; entered New Church Ministry, 1896; Pastorates at Hull, Bristol, Paisley, Southport, and Argyle Square, London, 1896-1935; engaged in editorial and journalistic work from age of 18; commenced book-writing in 1902. *Publications:* Art of Being Happy; Art of Being Healthy; Art of Being Successful; Art of Remembering; The Manly Life; The Divinity that shapes our Ends; The Open Book of Nature; Wild Flowers and their Wonderful Ways; Romance of the Rocks; Pond-Life; How to Use the Microscope; Common British Beetles; The Isle of Arran; Plant-Life; They do not Die; Bees, Wasps, and Ants; Trees; Birds Eggs and Nests; The Lordship of Jesus; The Conquest of Care; a Programme for Life; The Blessed Way; The Friendliness of Things; Pocket Book of British Birds; Pocket Book of British Wild Flowers; Pocket Book of British Butterflies and Moths; Pocket Book of British Birds' Eggs and Nests; Wild Flowers in their Haunts, etc. *Recreations:* Nature. study, photography, walking. *Address:* Clynder, 71 Lansdowne Road, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 1133.

HALL, Daniel George Edward, M.A., D.Lit., F.R. Hist. S.; Headmaster of Caterham School since 1934; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Daniel Hall of Offley, Hitchin, Herts., and Elinor Ann Field; *m.* 1919, Helen Eugenie, *o. d.* of late John Banks of Wynberg, S.A.; two *s.* (and eldest son killed in action Nov. 1943) two *d. Educ.:* Hitchin Grammar School; King's College, University of London. Graduate B.A. with 1st Class Honours in History, University of London, 1916; awarded Gladstone Memorial Prize and Inglis Studentship, King's College, 1915; Assist. Lecturer in History, King's College, 1916-17; graduated M.A. 1918; D.Lit. 1930; toured with the Lena Ashwell Concert Parties on the Western Front in 1916 and early 1917; trained with the Inns of Court O.T.C. at Berkhampstead, 1917-19; Senior History Master at Royal Grammar School, Worcester, Jan.-July 1919; Senior History Master at Bedales School, 1919-1921; Professor of History, Univ. of Rangoon, 1921-34; temp. Member Legislative Council of Burma, 1923-24; Corr. Member Indian Historical Records Commission, 1925; Member Panel of Additional Lecturers, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, since 1940. *Publications:* Imperialism in Modern History, 1923; A Brief Survey of English Constitutional History, 1925, revised and enlarged, 1939; English Intercourse with Burma, 1587-1743, 1927; The Dalhousie-Phayre Correspondence, 1852-56, 1929; The Tragedy of Negrais, 1752-59, 1931; Studies in Dutch Relations, with Arakan, 1936; Dutch Trade with Burma in the 17th Century, 1939; Europe and Burma, 1945. Joint-author: a Handbook to the League of Nations for India, Burma and Ceylon, 1926; A High School British History, 1714-1930, 1935, revised and enlarged, 1946; articles in historical journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Caterham School, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 28.

HALL, Lt.-Col. Sir Douglas (Montgomery Bernard), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Argyll; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 30 Dec. 1891; *o. c.* of Sir D. B. Hall, 1st Bt., and Caroline (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of T. J. Montgomery, of Larchmont Manor, New York State; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1915, Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of Capt. W. A. Grant, late 13th Hussars; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Nancie Walton, *o. d.* of late J. Edward Mellor, C.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. Raised Home Guard in Argyll, 1940; Zone Commander, 1940-43. *Heir:* *s.* John Bernard, *b.* 20 March 1932.

Address: 91 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Pratt's; New, Edinburgh.

HALL Lady; Edna; artist; *d.* of late Rev. B. Waugh, founder of the N.S.P.C.C.; *m.* 1899, Sir W. Clarke Hall (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* The Slade Sch. (Slade Scholarship). Drawings, water colours, etchings and lithographs. Represented at the Tate Gallery and the British, Victoria and Albert and Fitzwilliam Museums. *Publications:* Poems, 1926; Facets, 1930. *Address:* Upminster Common, Essex.

HALL, Brig. Edward George, C.B. 1938; C.I.E. 1919; p.s.c; *b.* 13 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Edward Stephenson Hall, M.A., Bombay, Ecclesiastical Estabt.; *m.* 1912, Elinor Brodrick, *d.* of Col. W. S. Birdwood, late Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E., Order of Kara George, Serbia, with Swords); Staff College, Quetta, 1919-20; Lieut.-Col. 1926; Bt. Col. 1929; Col. 1930; A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1930-34; Commander, Ambala Brigade Area, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938; re-employed, 1939-46. *Address:* The Old Rectory, St. James, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Shaftesbury 315. *Club:* United Service.

HALL, Edward Laret, C.M.G. 1939; *b.* 24 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Charles Wallace Hall and Eliza Scott; *m.* 1st, 1891, Kate Edith Lovett; one *s.*; 2nd, 1908, Catherine Mary Walch; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools in Tasmania and New Zealand. Admitted as a barrister, Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor of Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1887; practised as such till 1892; Commissioner of Courts of Requests, Stipendiary Magistrate, and Coroner, 1892-1938, also Warden of Mines, 1893-1938; at various times, 1928-38, acting puisne Judge of Supreme Court. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 38 Lyttleton Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *T.:* Launceston, Tas. 175.

HALL, Edwin G. S.; *see* Sarsfield-Hall.

HALL, Ernest Thomas, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1871; *s.* of W. C. Hall, Geelong, Victoria; *m.* 1905, Annie J. Black, Molong, N.S.W.; two *s.* (and one son killed in action in Malaya), one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Victoria. Victorian and Commonwealth Trade and Customs Services; Collector of Customs, South Australia, 1923; Collector of Customs, Victoria, 1925; Chairman of Tariff Board, 1927; Comptroller General of Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927-34; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 25 Martin Street, Elwood, S.3, Vic., Australia.

HALL, Frederick, *b.* Stillington, nr. York, 1860; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Hall, M.R.C.S., of Stillington, Yorkshire; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of Capt. Dodd, Moulmein, Burma; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School of Art; The Academy, Antwerp, under Verlat. Exhibits at the Royal Academy, London, since 1886; awarded a medal by Société des Artistes Français; worked for fifteen years at Newlyn in Cornwall; figure and landscape painter. *Address:* Speen, Newbury, Berks.

HALL, Sir Frederick Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; Underwriter at Lloyds; *b.* 11 Apr. 1899; *er. s.* of Sir Frederick Hall, 1st Bt. K.B.E., D.S.O., M.P., and Annie Ellen (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Henry Hall, M.D.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1924, Olwen Irene, *yr. d* of late Alderman Frank Collis, Stokeville, Stoke-on-Trent, and Deganwy, Llandudno; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Cambridge University. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick John Frank, *b.* 14 Aug. 1931 *Address:* 69 Redington Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3467. *Club:* Carlton.

HALL, Captain Geoffrey Fowler, C.I.E. 1935; M.C.; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Public Works Dept., Bihar, India; retired 1943; *b.* 9 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Perceval Ledger Hall and Margaret Fowler; *m.* 1910, Nellie Kate Pidduck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; London University. Appointed to Public Works Department, India, 1911; Irrigation, 1911-14; European War, 1915-18, France and Salonika; served with 17th Fd. Coy. R. E.; commanded 126th A. T. Coy. R.E. and 426th Fd. Coy. R.E. (wounded, M.C., despatches); P.W.D India, Irrigation, 1919-22; Roads and Buildings from 1923; C.I.E. for services in connection with Bihar Earthquake of 1934. *Publications:* The Guru's Ring; Moths round the Flame; The Dragon and the Twisted Stick. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HALL, George, C.M.G. 1916; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; Physician, Ingham Infirmary, South Shields; Hon. Neurologist, Sanderson Orthopædic Hospital School, Gosforth; Visiting Consulting Physician, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Dunston Hill; Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of London and Royal College of Physicians (London); *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of M. Stokoe Hall, Bishop Auckland; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *e. d.* of Nicholas Mein, Newcastle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; University College, London (Fellow); Bucknill and Atkinson Morley Scholar; Gold Medal and Exhibition; Cluff Prizeman. House Surgeon and Physician, University College Hospital; House Physician National Hospital Paralysed and Epileptic, London; served European War, 1914-18, as Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (C.M.G.); J.P. Newcastle. *Publications:* medical papers. *Address:* 1A Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 306.

HALL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1946 of Cynon Valley; **George Henry Hall;** P.C. 1942; First Lord of the Admiralty since 1946; M.P. (Lab.) Aberdare Division of Merthyr Tydfil, 1922-46; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1945-46; *b.* Penrhiwceiber, Glamorganshire, Dec. 1881; *s.* of George and Ann Hall; *m.* 1910, Margaret Jones (*d.* 1941); two *c.* *Educ.:* Penrhiwceiber Elementary School. Commenced work at the Penrikyber colliery at 12 years of age; continued to work as a collier until appointed checkweigher in 1911; continued to act as checkweigher Local Agent at the South Wales Miners' Federation until elected to Parliament in 1922; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-31; Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office, 1940-42; Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1942-43; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1943-45; Member of Mountain Ash Council and Educ. Committee for 18 years; passed through the Chair of both bodies; Gov. of Cardiff Univ.; Official of Miners' Federation; J.P. Glamorganshire. *Address:* Admiralty House, S.W.1; Penrhiwceiber, Glam.

HALL, Rt. Rev. George Noel L.; *see* Chota Nagpur, Bishop of.

HALL, George Thompson, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; retired; *b.* Malton, Yorkshire, 1865; *s.* of Edwin Hall; *m.* Eliza Camilla Townshend; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rawlings Academy, Malton; Nunthorpe Hall College, York. Emigrated to N.Z. 1884; took up business; deeply interested in local government; Treasurer, Woodville Jockey Club, five years; Captain, Woodville Rifles, 1897; Adjutant, 1902; Ruahine Battalion, 1902-4; Captain, main body, N.Z.E.F., to 1915; Camp Commandant, Egypt, to April 1916, rank Lieut.-Colonel; Chief of Staff, H.Q., Egypt, to May 1916; A.Q.M.G. and Chief of Staff, N.Z., H.Q., London, to July 1920, rank Colonel (despatches twice). *Recreations:* volunteering, football, cricket, golf. *Address:* 136 The Terrace, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 43785.

HALL, Grahame; *see* Muncaster, Claude.

HALL, Major Harold Wesley, M.C.; retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Skarratt and Jane Hall; *m.* 1914, Doris Goodall Clegg; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Queens Bays, 1908; served with regiment, 1914-16; G.S.O. 3, 2nd. Cavalry Division 1916-1918; G.S.O. 2, Cavalry Corps, 1918; retired from army, 1920; since date director of public companies; travelled extensively Sudan, India, Polynesia, America and Australia. *Recreations:* big game hunting, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Downton Fields, nr. Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:*

Cavalry, Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Lymington Yacht.

HALL, Henry Noble, C.B.E. 1939; American Correspondent News of the World since 1941; *b.* 11 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Henry Nissen Hall and Lillian Porter; *m.* 1st, 1893, Suzanne Arot (*d.* 1919); 2nd, 1920, Jean Oertel; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Victoria College, Jersey; Sorbonne, Paris. Journalist; Paris Correspondent The Cyclist, The Irish Cyclist, 1890; joined staff The Standard, 1892, with Pierre Lafitte founded La Bicyclette, worked on French papers; visited West Indies, 1901, owner-editor The Pioneer and Trinidad Magazine; Philadelphia North American, 1905; assistant editor New Orleans Item, 1907; staff correspondent New York World, 1908, won Panama libel suit; War Correspondent, 1914-15, interviewed King Albert; in 1912 and 1916 seconded by New York World to Democratic National Committee for Woodrow Wilson's campaigns; Asst. Sec. of Commission to Honour and Welcome British French War Missions in 1917; actg. corr. The Times in Washington, 1917, War Correspondent with American Expeditionary Forces, covered Peace Conference and meetings Supreme Council; Editor Revue Hebdomadaire Presse Anglaise, Paris, 1921; Public Relations Officer, International Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Paris Manager T.I.D.A., 1930, and since its creation representative British Council in charge British propaganda in France; First Secretary, temporary, H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1939; associated with Lord Bessborough in French Welfare Work, 1940; Officer Legion of Honour; Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Address:* 150 East 49th Street, New York. *Clubs:* National Press, Washington; Dutch Treat, Silurians, Adventurers, Overseas Press, Lotos, New York.

HALL, Herbert Austen, F.R.I.B.A., Architect; partner in Whinney Son & Austen Hall; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of Rev. Arthur Hall; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marjorie Bitter (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Countess Claire Seyssel d'Aix; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Godwin Bursar R.I.B.A., 1919; past President of the Architectural Association. Hon. Sec. Royal Academy Planning Committee, 1940-45. *Address:* 37 Norfolk Street, W.C. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

HALL, Sir Herbert Hall, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1930; B.A. Cantab.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1915, Lucy, *y. d.* of late Sir Robert J. Kennedy, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School, Essex; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered Consular Service, 1906; Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires, 1907; at Monte Video, 1908; at Paris, 1911; Consul at Loanda, Portuguese West Africa, 1913; at Malaga, 1919; Consul-General at Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa, 1921; an Inspector-General of H.M. Consulates, 1923; retired 1939. *Address:* 146 Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 3597. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Overseas.

HALL, Rt. Rev. Herbert William; *see* Aberdeen and Orkney, Bishop of.

HALL, I. Walker, M.D.; Emeritus Professor Bristol University; late Director of Preventive Medicine Laboratory and Curator of Canynge Hall, Bristol University; *b.* 16 Sept. 1868; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Senior Demonstrator of Physiology, Manchester University, 1900; Lecturer in Pathology, 1901; Professor of Pathology, Bristol University, 1906-33. *Publications:* Purin bodies of Foodstuffs, 1901; Methods of Morbid Histology, 1903; editor, Metabolism and Practical Medicine, 1908; about 50 research papers to various medical papers. *Recreation:* garden. *Address:* Highpath, Grosvenor Road, Godalming. *T.:* 849.

See also T. Carwardine.

HALL, Sir John Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John Hall of Hull; *m.* 1908, Lucy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Tate, Thessalon, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Collector and District Magistrate; Secretary to Government Revenue Department; Commissioner of Labour; Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras; retired from I.C.S., 1940; Chairman, Madras Public Service Commission, 1940-46. *Address:* Nenagh, Coonoor, S. India. *Club:* Madras.

HALL, Brig.-Gen. John Hamilton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired list, 1925; *b.* 23 Feb. 1871; unmarried; *s.* of late Major John Greive Hall, R.E., and Agnes Robertson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Second Lt. Middlesex Regt. 1891; Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1918-19; Col. 1921; Staff Services; Ass. Provost Marshal; Staff Capt., D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. South Africa, from 1902 to 1907; Assist. Inspector of Recruiting, Eastern Command, 1913-1914; in charge of Record Office, Lichfield, 1921-25; served South Africa (medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., one bar, despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Address:* Otterburn, Broadstone, Dorset.

HALL, Sir John Hathorn, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O., 1919; O.B.E. 1931; M.C.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda since 1944; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1927, Torfrida Trevenen Mills; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (Belgium)); Egyptian Civil Service, Ministry of Finance, 1919-21; Assistant Principal, Colonial Office, 1921; Principal, 1927; seconded to Foreign Office, 1932; Chief Sec. to Government of Palestine, 1933-37; British Resident, Zanzibar, 1937-40; Governor and C.-in-C., Aden, 1940-44. First Class Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; K.St.J. *Address:* Government House, Entebbe, Uganda. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

HALL, Commodore John Talbot Savignac, C.I.E. 1944; R.I.N.; Senior Naval Staff Officer, India Office, and R.I.N. Liaison Officer since 1944; *b.* 30 Nov. 1896; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Wm. Hamilton Hall, F.S.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1933, Agnes Maud, *d.* of late Arthur Sherren of Iver Heath, Bucks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstow School, Bedford; Training Ship Mersey. Midshipman 1914; Lieut. 1920; Comdr. 1937; Capt. 1944; Chief of Staff to Flag Officer commanding R.I.N. 1941; Commodore 2nd class, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8140, Tideway 2774. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HALL, Julian Dudley, C.M.G. 1946; *b.* 12 March 1887; *s.* of late Edwin T. Hall, V.P.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1923, Olive Margaret Jane, *d.* of late William Leach, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; New College, Oxford. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1910; British Adviser, Kedah, Malaya, 1932; retired, 1946. *Address:* Poplars, Stonegate, nr. Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Ticehurst 221. *Club:* Athenæum.

HALL, Kenneth Lambert; C.M.G. 1938; *b.* 14 May 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Lambert Hall, M.R.C.S. and *q. g.s.* of William Hall of Arlington Manor, Bibury, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *d.* of Towry Piper of Barnard Castle, Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Somerset Scholar). Entered Northern Nigerian Political Service as Assistant Resident, 1912; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1927; acting Deputy Chief Secretary, 1927-30; Member, Legislative Council, Nigeria; acting Secretary, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1930; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1931-41; acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nyasaland, on various occasions; Secretary Nyasaland, Northern and Southern Rhodesia Inter-territorial Conference, 1941; retired, 1945. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

HALL, Captain Leonard Joseph, C.B.E. 1935; R.D., R.N.R. (Retired List); late Director of Marine, Nigeria; *b.* Oct. 25 1879; *s.* of Joseph Hall and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. C. B. Holder; *m.* 1913, Eveline, *d.* of Rev. E. W. Matthews; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Merchant service, 1896-1904; R.N. 1904-7; extra master's B.O.T. certificate; Marine officer, Nigeria, 1908; served Cameroons expeditionary force, 1914-15; mentioned in French despatches and received special appreciation of Secretary of State for services rendered; Admiralty-Transport dept., 1916-17; seconded to Army as Major R.E., 1917; Lieut.-Colonel R.E. and Assistant Director of Inland Water Transport, Mesopotamia, 1919; mentioned in despatches and awarded O.B.E.; resumed duty Nigeria, 1920; promoted deputy director of Marine, 1925; director, 1930; retired from Nigerian Service, 1935; Observing Officer International Commission for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1937-38. *Publication:* The Inland Water Transport in Mesopotamia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Encombe, Sewardstone Bury, Chingford. *T.:* Silverthorn 1174. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Captain G. W. G. Simpson.

HALL, Magdalen K.; *see* King-Hall.

HALL, Marie, violinist; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1911, Edward Baring. At age of ten years studied with Edward Elgar for a year, and then under Max Mossel for three years in Birmingham; later studied for twelve months under Prof. Johann Kruse, and then for two years under Sevcik; made her début in Vienna in Jan. 1903; appeared in London Feb. 1903, since when she has toured extensively in England, America, Canada, New Zealand, Australia, S. Africa, India, The Far East, etc. *Publications:* many articles in leading newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, and walking. *Address:* Inveresk, Cheltenham.

HALL, Sir Martin Julian, of Dunglass, 10th Bt. Nova Scotia, cr. 1687; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Julian Hamilton Hall, Coldstream Guards, *s.* of 5th Bt., and Mina, *d.* of Colonel John Fremantle, C.B.; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary, 2nd *d.* of William Wyndham Hasler, J.P., of Aldingbourne House, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Formerly in Bechuanaland Civil Service. Director of Food Section, Ministry of Munitions, during European War; Chief Reconstruction Officer for Scotland under the Ministry of Labour, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Julian Henry [*b.* 22 Feb. 1907. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). *Publications:* Alma Mater, or The Future of Oxford and Cambridge, 1928; Laura Seaborne, 1932; Senior Commoner, 1934; Two Exiles, 1936. *Club:* Garrick]. *Address:* 15 Allington Court, Allington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5356. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf, Richmond.

HALL, Noel Frederick; Principal of the Administrative Staff College, Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames, since 1946; *b.* 23 Dec. 1902; *s.* of late Cecil Gallopine Hall and late Constance Gertrude Upcher; *m.* 1st, 1927, Edith Evelyn Pearl Haward (marriage dissolved 1944); no *c.*; 2nd, 1946, Elinor Hirschhorn Marks. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Bromsgrove School; Brasenose College, Oxford, 1st Class hons. Modern History, 1924, Senior Hulme Scholar, 1924-25, Certificate Social Anthropology, 1925, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1933; Commonwealth Fund Fellow in Economics, Princeton University, 1925-27, A.M. (Economics) Princeton, 1926; Lecturer in Political Economy, head of Department of Political Economy, and Civil Service Tutor, University of London, University College, 1927-29; Senior Lecturer, 1929-35; Professor of Political Economy in the University of London (University College,) 1935-38; Secretary of Fellowship Advisory Committee of Rockefeller Foundation for Social Sciences in Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-36; Director, National Institute for Economic and Social Research, 1938-43; Member of International Commission for Relief of Child Refugees in Spain, 1939; Joint Director, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940; Minister in charge of War Trade Department, British Embassy, Washington, 1941-43; Development Adviser West Africa, 1943-45. *Publications:* Measures of a National and International character for Raising Standards of Living (Report to Economic Committee of League of Nations, 1938); The Exchange Equalisation Account, 1935; (with Stephen King Hall) The Economist in the Witness Box, 1933, articles on Economic subjects. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Reform, Allies, English-Speaking Union.

HALL, Oliver, R.A., 1927; R.W.S.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Hall, London; *m.* 1899, Sarah Agnes (*d.* 1946), *d.* of W. Stephenson, Nettleslack, Lancs; three *s.* His Shap Moors was bought under the Chantrey Bequest for the Tate Gallery; many of his pictures have been purchased for Public Galleries both here and abroad, also two large pictures for Government House, Delhi, *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bay View, Baldsea, Ulverston, Lancs.

See also Claude Muncaster.

HALL, P., F.R.S. 1942; M.A.; University Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge Univ.; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

HALL, Percival Stanhope, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Henry Hall, J.P., Aldeburgh; *m.* 1926, Edith, *widow* of T. P. Tebbutt of Northampton. Director of Meat Contracts, Ministry of Food, in European War; Director of Bacon Imports, Ministry of Food, War of 1939-45; also Deputy Director of bacon and ham since 1946. Orders of Crown of Italy and Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Willow Grange, Four Marks, Alton, Hants.

HALL, Percy, M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Rheumatologist; Consulting Physician (and Founder) the Hull Municipal Light Clinic; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Chas. Hall, Man. Director Hull Central Dry Dock and Engineering Co. Ltd.; *m.* Agnes (*d.* 1944), 2nd *d.* of late Dr. W. H. Johnson; two *s.*; *m.* 1945, Elizabeth M. Anderson, M.D. *Educ.:* privately; Hymer's College, Hull; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Engaged in general professional practice, 1909-19; served R.A.M.C. 1915-16, England and France; invalided; further service civilian capacity Northern Command, etc.; Surgeon, Merchant Navy, 1940-42; late Physician, Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic; late Clinical Assist. the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, London; Hon. Surgeon Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary; Hon. Surgeon the Lloyd Hospital, Bridlington; Medical Referee (Workmen's Compensation Act) to the leading Accident Insurance Companies; Hon. Actinotherapist the Hendon Cottage Hospital; late Medical Editor the British Journal of Actinotherapy; late Hon. Actinotherapist Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; late Consulting Physician the Newspaper Press Fund for Yorkshire, N. and E. Ridings and York. *Publications:* Ultra-Violet Rays in the Treatment and Cure of Disease, 5th reprint (4th edition), 1927; Diathermy in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis (The Practitioner), 1922; Asthma and its Treatment, 1930; Bismuth Salts in the Treatment of Arthritis (Lancet and Medical Press and Circular, 1944); numerous other articles. *Address:* 46 Iverna Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 7538; 4 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5329.

HALL, Philip de Havilland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Engineer, Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Ltd.; *b.* 28 August 1885; *s.* of late Dr. F. de Havilland Hall; *m.* 1925, Eleanor Louise Kirby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (Foundation Scholar); Glasgow University; B.Sc.(Eng.).

Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; Col. R.E., T.A.; O.C. 323rd Anti-Aircraft Coy. R.E., 1934; C.R.E. Somerset 1941-42; Dep. Ch. Engineer S. Mid. Dist., 1942-43; retired, 1945, with Hon. rank of Colonel. Served European War, C.R.E. 50th Division, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Crescent Road, Kingston Hill. *T.:* Kingston 6076.

HALL, Col. Ralph Ellis Carr-, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late Military Accounts Dept., Military Accountant General, Simla; *b.* 30 Oct. 1873; *m.* Agnes Alexander, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. L. Lane, R.A.M.C.; one *s.* 2nd Lt. Durham L.I. 1894; Capt. Indian Army, 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col. 1922; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.I.E.; Mons Medal, 1914; British War Medal, 1914-19; Victory Medal, 1918; mentioned Gazette of India, 21 Sep. 1918; Com.-in-Chief's despatch, 1919); retired, 1923. *Address:* Astor House, 69 Princess Road, Bournemouth.

HALL, Robert, F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.; Hon. Fellow Am. Orn. Union; late Curator of Tasmanian Museum; *b.* Lal Lal, nr. Ballarat, 1867; *s.* of Capt. I. J. Hall, Victoria; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Hon. W. R. Giblin, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Tasmania, sometime Premier and Attorney-General for that State. *Educ.:* Scotch College and University, Melbourne; University of Tasmania. Secretary of Royal Society, Tasmania; resigned, 1913; accompanied the Consul for Norway to Kerguelen Land as Naturalist to the Expedition, 1897; travelled 2500 miles up Lena River (Siberia) to the mouth—probably first English naturalist to do so—collecting birds, etc., for scientific purposes, which are now in Tring Museum, 1903. Hon. Foundation Memb. Austr. Geogr. Soc., est. 1946. *Publications:* Key to Birds of Australia, 1899; Insectivorous Birds of Victoria, 1900; Nature Studies in Australia (with W. Gillies), 1903; Useful Birds of South Australia, 1907; Australian Bird Maps, 1922. *Address:* Littlegrange, 395 Sandy Bay Road, Hobart, Tasmania.

HALL, Air Marshal Sir Robert Hamilton Clark-; *see* Clark-Hall.

HALL, Robert Lowe, M.A.; Asst. Secretary, Board of Trade; Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Oxford; Fellow of Nuffield College; *b.* N.S.W., 6 March 1901; *s.* of late Edgar Hall and of Rose Helen, *d.* of A. K. Cullen; *m.* 1932, Laura Margaret, *d.* of G. E. Linfoot; two *d. Educ.:* Ipswich, Queensland; Univ. of Queensland; Magdalen College, Oxford. Bachelor of Engineering, Queensland, 1922; Rhodes Scholar, 1923-26 (First in Modern Greats, 1926); Lecturer in Economics, Trinity College, 1926-27; Fellow and Junior Dean, 1927; Dean, 1933-38; Bursar, 1938-39; Proproctor, 1933; Ministry of Supply, 1939-46; British Raw Materials Mission, Washington, 1942-44. *Publications:* Earning and Spending, 1934; The Economic System in a Socialist State, 1936; various articles, etc., on economics. *Recreations:* walking, golf, chess. *Address:* 15 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 2078. *Club:* Reform.

HALL, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir (Robert William) Basil, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1924; C.St.J.; Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Gilbert Blane Gold Medal; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert Hall, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Grace, *d.* of Eng. Captain H. C. Goldsmith, R.N. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Guy's Hospital. Medical Director-General of the Navy, 1934-37; Hon. Physician to the King, 1934-37; retired list, 1937; Director of Medical Services International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1937-39; Chairman National Service Medical Board, Guildford, 1939-44. *Publication:* Handbook for Medical Officers of the Submarine Service, 1920. *Address:* Appletrees, Derby Road, Haslemere.

HALL, Sir Roger Evans, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 16 April 1883; *s.* of Frederic Evans and Helen Elizabeth Hall; *m.* 1944, Adelaide Gladys Trimingham, *d.* of late Dr. Dudley C. Trott, Pembroke, Bermuda. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1910; Crown Counsel, 1914; Senior Crown Counsel, 1915; Circuit Judge Ashanti and Northern Territories of Gold Coast, 1918; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast, 1921; Judge of the High Court, Northern Rhodesia, 1931; Acting Governor, 1934; Chief Justice, Uganda, 1935-37; Chief Justice, Federated Malay States, 1938-39. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HALL, Ronald Acott, C.B.E. 1946; H.M. Consul-General, Canton, China; *b.* Burton Joyce, Nottinghamshire, 24 May 1892; *s.* of late J. E. Hall. H.M. Foreign Service. Fought in France 1915-18 in European War. *Publications:* Frederick the Great's Seven Years War; Studies in Napoleonic Strategy; Eminent Authorities on China; The Official Pocket Guide to China; Lame Ducks (a play). *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Thatched House.

HALL, Rt. Rev. Ronald Owen; *see* Victoria, Hong Kong, Bishop of.

HALL, Stephen K.; *see* King-Hall.

HALL, Admiral Sydney Stewart, C.B. 1914; *b.* 16 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of John Selby Hall; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late Rev. Frank Mudie, M.A., Arbroath; three *s.* Entered Britannia, 1885; served in West Indies, N. America, Australia, and Home Fleets; Specialist in Torpedo; commanded Submarine Service, 1906-10; H.M.S. Diana, 1910-12; H.M.S. Roxburgh, 1914; Submarine Service, 1915-18; Rear-Adm., 1919; retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Adm. retired, 1929; J.P. Hampshire. *Address:* St. Kilda, Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Kilcreggan 2247. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Clyde Yacht, Glasgow.

HALL, Thomas Andrew, C.B.E. 1919, M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer to Government of Newfoundland; *b.* Portadown Ireland, 27 Oct. 1867; 5th *s.* of William Hall; *m.* 1907 Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Robinson, A.M.Inst.C.E., Londonderry; one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway. B.A., B.E. (with honours) Royal University of Ireland; Assistant to Professor Townsend, D.Sc., and J. H. Ryan, M.Inst.C.E., on Railway work in Ireland, 1888-91; Resident Engineer on construction of Galway and Clifden Railway, 1891-96; engaged on Engineering work in various parts of Ireland 1896-98; and on Railway work in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Suffolk, 1898-99; Chief Engineer on the construction of Carndonagh (Co. Donegal) Railway, 1899-1902; Chief Engineer of the Londonderry and Lough Swilly Rly., 1902-6; Government Engineer of Newfoundland, 1906-1933; retired; Chief Engineer to Newfoundland Airport (Transatlantic), 1936-38; Secretary to the Newfoundland Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20; Member of Royal Commission on High Cost of Living, 1917; Government Railway Commissioner, 1920-21; Commissioner of Highroads, 1925-31. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Rennies Mill Road St. John's, Newfoundland.

HALL, Thomas Donald Horn, C.M.G. 1939; LL.B. (N.Z.); *b.* 4 Oct. 1885 (of English parentage); *s.* of J. H. Hall, Accountant, and Mary Brown; *m.* 1922, Annie Catherine, *d.* of late Prof. Hugh Mackenzie. C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Wellington College; Victoria University College. Entered service of N.Z. Govt. in Dept. of Agriculture, attaining position of Senior Clerk and Legal Officer; Asst. Law Draftsman, 1921; Clerk of the House of Representatives, 1930-45; retired 1945; Past Pres., N.Z. Library Assn. and Hon. Life Member; Past Member of Committee of Management, National Art Gallery; served European War with N.Z.E.F., 1915-19. *Publications:* Captain Joseph Nias and the Treaty of Waitangi, 1938; Contributor to N.Z. Affairs, 1929, to Legal Status of Aliens in Pacific Countries, 1937, and to Cyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Paraparaumu, N.Z. *T.:* 62.

HALL, T. Walter, Hon.M.A. (Sheffield); F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; solicitor; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *c. s.* of John Hall, surgeon, Sheffield; unmarried. Articled to late Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall near Sheffield, 1878; retired from practice, 1910; actively interested in the formation and production of the Triennial Musical Festivals, Sheffield; chairman of the executive committee, 1896-1914; for sixteen years a citizen member of the Libraries and Museums Committee of the Sheffield City Council; since 1910 engaged in collecting, indexing, and publishing historical and topographical material; a governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-on-Avon; editor of the first five volumes of the Sheffield Parish Register, 1560 to 1719. *Publications:* Sheffield Pedigrees, vol. i., 1909; Manuscripts at Sheffield Public Library, 1912; Ancient Charters of Sheffield Capital Burgesses, 1913; Jackson Collection at Sheffield (with A. Hermann Thomas), 1914; Sheffield Pedigrees, vol. ii., 1915; Sheffield and Rotherham Charters, 1916; Wheat Collection, Sheffield, 1920; Wincobank Charters, 1921; Brooke-Taylor Collection, 1922; Hawksyard, 1922; Edmunds Collection, 1924; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. i., 1926; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. ii., 1928; Thundercliffe and the Hermitage of St. John, 1928; Yorkshire Records, including Bosville and Lindsay Collections, 1930; Waldershelf Manor and the Knights Hospitallers, 1930; South Yorkshire Historical Sketches, 1931; The Aula in Hallam, 1931; The Fairbanks of Sheffield, 1932; Etton, an East Yorkshire Village, 1932; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. iii., 1934; Ancient Charters relating to the borderland of Sheffield, 1935; Tankersley and Fanshawe Gate, Sheffield, 1937; Incunabula of Sheffield History, 1938; Early Charters relating to Sheffield, 1938; Vills and Burghs of North Derbyshire, 1939. *Recreations:* palæography and search for local history, orchestral and chamber music, Wagner, and many others. *Address:* 6 Gladstone Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 32,096. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional (Hon. Member); Sheffield.

HALL, Walker; *see* Hall, I. W.

HALL, Captain Walter D'Arcy, M.C.; *b.* Australia, 10 August 1891; *s.* of late Thomas Skarratt Hall, of Weeting Hall, Brandon, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Ann Madelaine, *d.* of Col. Charles Brook, of Kinmount, Annan, Scotland. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 20th Hussars, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) Brecon and Radnor, 1924-29 and 1931-35. *Address:* Shipton Court, Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxford. *Club:* Cavalry.

HALL, Capt. William Glenvil; M.P. (Lab.) Colne Valley Div. of Yorks. since 1939; Parliamentary Sec. to the Treasury since 1945; barrister-at-law; *b.* Almeley, Herefordshire, 4 April 1887; *s.* of William George and Elizabeth Hall, Almeley; *m.* 1921, Rachel, *d.* of late Rev. Bury Sanderson; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, The Buffs, later attached Tank Corps (wounded once, despatches); M.P. (Lab.) Portsmouth Central 1929-31. *Publications:* The Green Triangle, etc. *Address:* Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Reform.

HALL, The Hon. William Lorimer, K.C., D.C.L.; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1931; *b.* Melvern Square, Nova Scotia, 28 July 1876; *s.* of Rev. William E. Hall and Margaret Barss; *m.* 1907, Edith H. Hamm; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A.; Dalhousie, LL.B. Member of Legislature Nova Scotia for Queen's County, 1910, 1911, 1916, 1925, 1928; Crown Prosecutor for the City and County of Halifax; Attorney-General, Nova Scotia, 1926-31. *Address:* 89 South Park Street, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Halifax Curling, Halifax.

HALL, William Telford, C.I.E. 1942; Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, India; *b.* 4 June 1895; *s.* of John Hall, Edinburgh; *m.* 1922, E. Winifred, *d.* of late Col. Sir George McCrae, D.S.O., D.L.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School. Served European War, 1914-18, Captain Royal Irish Fusiliers and Machine Gun Corps, Salonica and France. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Office of C.C.F., Lucknow, U.P., India.

HALL CAINE, Gordon Ralph, C.B.E. 1920; Officier Legion d'Honneur; late Government representative on the Cinematograph Advisory Committee; Chairman, Hepworth and Grandage, Ltd., and Second Broadmount Trust, Ltd.; Governing Director British Coated Board and Paper Mills, Ltd.; Director of companies manufacturing paper or wood-pulp in England, United States, and Canada; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Hall Caine, C.H., K.B.E.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Left school at age of about 15 to enter the printing and paper trade; served his apprenticeship in England and America, ultimately becoming Director of Ballantyne, Hanson, & Co., Ltd., of Edinburgh and London; during War served whole time voluntarily first as Chief Technical Adviser on Paper to Ministry of Munitions and later to other Government Departments, in addition was Chairman or Vice-Chairman of about 14 departmental or other Committees under the Government dealing with paper, and in 1918 appointed Deputy Controller of Paper till end of control, when served as Vice-Chairman of Paper Restrictions Department till end of 1919; M.P. (C.) East Dorset, 1922-29 and 1931-45; has been associated from time to time with publications of several important books for charity, including The Queen's Xmas Carol, Queen Alexandra's Xmas Gift Book, King Albert's Book, etc. *Publications:* Articles on Papermaking and Wood-pulp Manufacture. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Woolley Firs, The Thicket, Maidenhead; Greeba Castle, Isle of Man. *Clubs:* Carlton; Temple Golf; Canada, Montreal.

HALL-DALWOOD, Lt.-Col. John; C.B.E. 1920; barrister. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; 4 years (acting) D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Thames District, Chatham; Assistant Chief Constable, Kent, 1902; Chief Constable, Leicester, 1908, and Sheffield, 1913; Founder of National Volunteers, 1914 (August). *Publications:* Police Reform, (1917 Merger scheme, etc.); Police Officer's A.B.C.; Law Treatises and Plays; National Police Training (non-collegiate or residential). *Address:* The Halt, 27 Hythe Road, Worthing, Sussex.

HALL-PATCH, Sir Edmund Leo, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947; C.M.G. 1938; a Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, since 1946; *b.* 1896; *s.* of W. F. McD. Hall-Patch. Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1935-1944; H.B.M. Financial Commissioner in the Far East, 1940; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1944.

HALL-THOMPSON, Admiral Percival Henry, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Hall Thompson, Eling, Hants; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Service, 1887; Capt. R.N. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1923; Vice-Adm. 1928; Adm. 1932; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, thanks of Indian Government, C.M.G.); A.D.C. to the King, 1922; Naval Adviser to the New Zealand Government, 1919-21; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1923-26; Vice-Admiral commanding Third Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-28; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1929-30; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Tynwald, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon.); Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Cinque Ports, Hythe. *T.:* Hythe 6433.

HALL-THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. S. H., P.C.N. Ireland, 1944; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Clifton Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; Minister of Education, Northern Ireland, since 1944; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rt.

Hon. Robert Thompson, D.L., M.P., Belfast; *m.* Margaret, only *d.* of late T. T. MacLean, Glenanne, Co. Armagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served Donegall Artillery, Royal Field Reserve Artillery and 4/R.U.R., Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19; Chief Ordnance Officer Northern Ireland, 1939-42; High Sheriff of Belfast, 1929; Chairman Ulster Unionist Council, Junior Imperial League, Presbyterian Health Insurance Society; Ex-President Irish Bowling Association; Ex-Master North Down Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, travel. *Address:* Cairnburn, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63113.

HALLAM, Rupert, Hon. Consulting Physician to Skin Department, Royal Infirmary and Hospital, Sheffield; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dr. Arthur Hallam; *m.* Kathleen Edge Shifnal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; Edinburgh University. *Address:* Alport, nr. Bakewell.

HALLAM, Rt. Rev. William T. T.; *see* Saskatoon, Bishop of.

HALLAM-HIPWELL, H.; *see* Vivenot, Baroness Raoul de.

HALLAND, Colonel Gordon Herbert Ramsay, C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1918; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, since 1938; services lent to Foreign Office from Aug. 1944 as Director of Public Safety, Control Commission for Germany (British Element); *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Halland, M.A., Rector of Blyburgh, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1916, Helen Claudine Blanche (*d.* 1946), *o. d.* of Major-General J. M. Walter, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered Indian Police, 1908, and posted to Punjab; served Ambala, Lahore, Rohtak, Hoshiarpur, Rawalpindi, Lyallpur, and Amritsar Districts, and also in Government Railway Police; on police duty with the King at the Delhi Durbar, 1911: Served European War, 1914-18 in Army in India Reserve of Officers (Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, India) (despatches, O.B.E.); Principal, Punjab Police Training School, Phillaur, 1921-26; on police duty with Duke of Connaught at Delhi, 1921; on police duty with Prince of Wales at Delhi, 1922; Lt.-Col., Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1927; attached General Staff, Headquarters of Shanghai Defence Force and subsequently North China Command, 1927-30; Senior Superintendent of Police, Delhi, 1930-31; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1930, with honorary rank of Col.; Chief Constable of Lincolnshire, 1931-34; Deputy Assistant Commissioner in charge of Metropolitan Police College, 1934-38; temporarily Inspector-Gen. of Police, Ceylon, 1942-44. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 9 Neville Terrace, S.W.7. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C.

HALLETT, Capt. Cecil C. H.; *see* Hughes-Hallett.

HALLETT, Harold Foster, M.A., D.Litt. (Edinburgh); Professor of Philosophy in the University of London and Head of the Department of Philosophy in King's College, London since 1931; *b.* 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton Secondary School and Technical Coll. Trained as an engineer in the works and shipyard of Yarrow and Co. at Poplar, 1904-8; King's Prizeman in Applied Mechanics and in Steam, 1904; University of London (Inter. B.Sc. (Engineering), 1906); University of Edinburgh (Medallist in Logic, 1910; in Moral Philosophy, 1911 and 1912; in Metaphysics, 1912; M.A. with First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1912; Bruce of Grangehill Prizeman in Metaphysics, 1912; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Logic, 1912; Rhind Philosophical Scholar, 1914; Hamilton Philosophical Fellow, 1915; D.Litt., 1930). University of Edinburgh: Lecturer in Logic and Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, 1912-16; Assistant in Moral Philosophy, 1915-16; University of Leeds: Asst. Lecturer in Philosophy, 1919-22; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1922-31; sometime examiner in Philosophy in the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc.; British Secretary of Societas Spinozana, 1929-1935; Chairman of Board of Philosophical Studies, University of London, 1935-45; Member of Delegacy of King's College, University of London, 1944- . *Publications:* Aeternitas, A Spinozistic Study, 1930; many articles and reviews in Mind, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Philosophy, etc. *Recreations:* painting, golf, walking. *Address:* King's College, London, Strand, W.C.2.

HALLETT, Sir Hugh Imbert Periam, Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.C.; **Hon. Mr Justice Hallett;** *b.* 12 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Forbes Ernest Hallett and E. S. Imbert-Terry; *m.* 1921, Winifred Sydney Spalding; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. President, Oxford Union Society, 1908; Hon. Sec. Junior Imperial League, 1910-39; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served European War, 1914-19; K.C. 1936; Recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1938-39; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1939; Assistant of Haberdashers Company, 1939. *Address:* 17 Wellgarth Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3945. *Club:* Garrick.

HALLETT, Capt. John H.; *see* Hughes-Hallett.

HALLETT, Capt. John Ignatius, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; retired. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1925-27; retired list, 1932.

HALLETT, Leslie C. H; *see* Hughes-Hallett.

HALLETT, Sir Maurice Garnier, G.C.J.E., *cr.* 1943; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1930; K.St.J.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1883; *yr. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Hallett; *m.* Gladys, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941, C.St.J., *d.* of late H. C. Veasey; one *s.* (and one killed in action). *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1907; Magistrate and Collector, 1916; Secretary to Government of Bihar, 1920-24; Officiating Commissioner, 1929; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1930-32; Secretary to Government of India in the Home Dept., 1932-36; Governor of Bihar, 1937-39; Governor of United Provinces, 1939-Dec. 1945. *Address:* Ashdene, St. Giles' Hill, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 4784. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Athenæum.

HALLETT, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Philip Edward, B.A. (Lond.); Rector of St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, since 1924 (Theological College for Diocese of Southwark, R.C.); Protonotary Apostolic ad instar, 1935; *e. s.* of W. J. D. Hallett, late partner in Tarns, Newington Causeway; *b.* 3 May 1884. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Wolhampton; Wonersh; University of Innsbruck. Priest, 1907; various curacies until 1915; Rector of English Martyrs, Walworth, 1915-24. *Publications:* Translator of Stapleton's Life of Sir Thomas More, 1928; St. John Fisher's Defence of the Priesthood, 1935, and Blessed Robert Southwell's Spiritual Exercises, 1931; Editor of St. Thomas More's Utopia, 1937, Dialogue of Comfort, 1937; and History of the Passion, 1941; pamphlets, articles, etc. *Address:* St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 2217.

HALLETT, Vice-Admiral Sir Theodore John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. Hallett; *m.* 1908, Helen Blanche, *d.* of late Col. F. Dakeyne. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1922-24; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral, 1933; retired list, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

HALLIDAY, J.; Organiser and Lecturer in Handwork to the Education *Committees*, City and County of Oxford; Examiner in Craft Work to the Oxford University Local Examinations Delegacy. *Publications:* Bookbinding as a Handwork Subject; Handwork and Rural Industries; Handwork for Juniors; Handwork for Seniors; Simple Upholstery for Schools; Making Musical Pipes; Ideas for the Woodwork Room. *Address:* County Education Offices, Oxford.

HALLIDAY, General Sir Lewis Stratford Tollemache, V.C.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1913; D.L. County of Devon; late

R.M. Hon. Col. Commandant, Plymouth Division, Royal Marines, since 1930; *b.* 14 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Stratford C. Halliday, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Florence Clara, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. Budgen, D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Violet, *d.* of Major Victor Blake, Hayling Island, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1898; Bt. Major, 1900; Maj. 1908; Col. 1920; Col.-Commandant 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Lt.-Gen. 1927; General, 1928; served China, 1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp, V.C.). Passed Staff College, 1906; Commander of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst (G.S.O. 2nd grade), 1908-11; Staff of R.N. War College, 1912; G.S.O.2 (Army) Malta, 1914; G.S.O.1 (Army) England and France, 1915-1916; G.S.O.1 Admiralty (Plans Division) 1917-1918; R.M. A.D.C. to the King; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1927-30; retired list, 1930; Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State, 1933-46. *Address:* The Cottage, Loddiswell, Devon.

HALLIDAY, Sir William Reginald, Kt. *cr.* 1946; M.A., B.Litt.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Officer of Legion of Honour; Principal of King's College, London, since 1928; Deputy Vice-Chancellor of the University of London, 1932-33; Chairman of the Collegiate Council, 1932-34 and 1944-46; Member of the Court of the Univ. of London since 1933; Chairman of the National Froebel Union, 1936-43; *b.* Belize, British Honduras, 26 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Charles Reginald Hoffmeister; took the name of Halliday, 1905; *m.* 1918, Edith Hilda, *y. d.* of late Professor W. Macneile Dixon; four *s. Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st class Lit. Hum., 1908; Charles Oldham Prize, 1910; Craven Fellow, 1909; studied also at Berlin University and as student of the British School at Athens. Has taken part in excavation and travel in the Levant; Lecturer on Greek History and Archæology in the University of Glasgow, 1911-14; Rathbone Professor of Ancient History in the University of Liverpool, 1914-28; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Intelligence Officer in Crete, 1916-18 (Chevalier of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek), 1918, despatches). *Publications:* Greek Divination, 1913; (with R. M. Dawkins) Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; Lectures on the History of Roman Religion, 1922; The Growth of the City State, 1923; Folklore Studies, Ancient and Modern, 1924; The Pagan Background of Early Christianity, 1925; Greek and Roman Folklore, 1927; Introduction to Penzer-Tawney, The Ocean of Story, vol. viii. 1927; The Greek Questions of Plutarch, 1928: Indo-European Folk-Tales and Greek Legend, 1933; Sir Thomas Cockaine, a Short Treatise of Hunting, 1932; (with T. W. Allen and E. E. Sikes) The Homeric Hymns, 1936; contributions to The Cambridge Ancient History, Encyclopædia Britannica, Folklore, Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, and to various classical periodicals. *Address:* 2 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

HALLIFAX, Edwin Richard, C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Darjeeling, 17 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Benjamin Wilson Hallifax, Dhajea Tea Estate, Darjeeling, and Wellington, Somerset; *m.* 1906, Eveline, *d.* of John Wilson, of Wilson, Guthrie & Co., Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1896. Cadet, Hong Kong, 1897; passed cadet, 1900; acting police magistrate, New Territory, 1899; police magistrate, Hong Kong, 1899; J.P., 1900; asst. supt. of police, and police magistrate, New Territory, 1900; acting registrar-general, 1902; seconded as Transvaal emigration agent at Chinwangtao, 1905; dist. officer, New Territory 1907; acting 1st police magistrate, 1909 to 1911; acting deputy supt. of police and asst. supt. of fire brigade, 1911; acting registrar-general and M.L.C., 1911; M.E.C., 1912; registrar-general 1912; title altered to Secretary for Chinese Affairs, 1913; private secretary to Governor, in addition, 1914 to 1915; comsnr., Hong Kong section British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; acting Colonial Secretary on various occasions, 1926-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* Mayfield, Sussex.

HALLINAN, Major Thomas John, C.B.E., 1932; O.B.E., 1923; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Dublin University; Director of Medical Services, Jamaica, since 1933; M.L.C. Jamaica; *b.* 17 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late John Thomas Hallinan, J.P. Mayor of Lewisham, 1929-30) and Ellen Martha O'Neill; *m.* 1910 Agnes May, *d.* of late Dr. James Hanafin, Miltown, Co. Kerry; one *s. Educ.:* Archbishop Tenison's School; Charing Cross Hospital (Entrance Scholarship and Pereira Prize). Casualty Officer, East London Hospital for Children, 1908-9; entered Royal Army Medical Corps as subaltern, 1910; served Aldershot, Ireland, 1911-13; India, 1913-14; European War—Egypt, 1914-16, Mesopotamia, 1916-20; Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary), Amara, 1918; Basrah, 1918-20; (1914 Star, despatches thrice); seconded for service with Iraq Government, 1920; Medical Officer of Health, Basrah, 1920-1922; Inspector General of Health Services, Iraq, 1922-33; retired from R.A.M.C. to Reserve of Officers with rank of Major, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HALLOWES, Basil John Knight, C.I.E. 1941; J.P.; I.C.S.; Commissioner Agra since 1941; *b.* 27 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Rev. J. F. T. Hallowes, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Mary Catherine Lascelles Ward; 2nd, Joyce Mortimer. *Educ.:* Mill Hill; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909. *Recreations:* big game shooting and riding. *Address:* Agra, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HALLS, Walter; Trades Union Organiser, N.U.R.; *b.* Tugby, 16 June 1871; father was shepherd on farm; *m.* Jane Hanes of Sharnford, Leicestershire, *d.* of postmaster; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Gaulby Village School, Leicestershire; worked on farm until 18 years of age; joined the Midland Railway service in goods dept. at Leicester at above age, in whose employ continued until 38 years of age; member of the N.U.R. since 1896 and Secretary of the Leicester Branch for nine years, during which time filled various official positions; been member of the Co-operative movement for a similar period and served on Board of Management of the Dublin Society, also the Nottingham Co-operative Society, of which he has now been President for nearly three years; elected Organiser of the N.U.R. in Dec. 1909, sent to Dublin for 3¼ years, during which time travelled Ireland in connection with that work; M.P. (Lab.) Heywood, 1921-22; contested Northampton, 1918. *Address:* 169 Loughboro Road, West Bridgford, Notts.

HALLSWORTH, H. M., C.B.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; M. Com. (University of Durham); member Assistance Board since 1934; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Harry Hallsworth, Oldham, Lancs.; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Manchester, M.A., B.Sc., Jevons Student. Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester; Hunter Lecturer in Economics, Armstrong College. During war, Major, R.E., Deputy Assistant Director of Docks; later, on Staff of Inspector-General of Transportation; David Dale Professor of Economics, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne (in the University of Durham). County Commissioner for Huntingdonshire Boy Scouts Assoc. *Publications:* Unemployment in Lancashire (jointly with Professor S. J. Chapman); The Elements of Railway Operating. *Address:* Chesneys, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire.

HALLSWORTH, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Hon. M.A. Manchester, 1942; Sec.-Gen., National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers, since 1916; Member Home Office Committee on Hours of Work of Young Persons in Unregulated Occupations, 1936;

Member Ministry of Labour Cost of Living Advisory Committee, 1936; Member Holidays with Pay Committee, 1937; Member of Central Price Regulation Committee under Prices of Goods Act, 1939, and Goods and Services (Price Control) Act, 1941; also of Joint Consultative Committee to Ministry of Labour; Member of Ministry of Labour Factory and Welfare Board; *b.* Audenshaw, nr. Manchester, 2 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Hallsworth; *m.* 1908, Jessie Schofield (*d.* 1946), Fairfield, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary, commercial, and technical schools in Manchester district. Entered service of Co-operative Employees' Union, now the N.U.D.A.W., as confidential clerk to then Secretary, 1902; Assistant-Secretary; contested (Lab.) Stretford, Lancs, Parliamentary Division, 1918; Secretary of Trade Unions' Side of National Conciliation Boards for the Co-operative Service from their beginning; Member of Trade Boards Administration Committee, 1921: Member of General Council of Trades Union Congress since 1926, and President, 1938-1939; visited India for the Congress in 1927-28; was a member of the British representation at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1927-37; Workers' Delegate in 1938 and 1939 and again (at New York and Washington) 1941, and (at Philadelphia and Washington) in 1944 and (at Paris) in 1945; President of International Federation of Commercial, Clerical, and Technical Employees; travelled much in connection therewith since 1920: Member of Governing Body of International Labour Organisation, Geneva (at present centred in Montreal). *Publications:* Protective Legislation for Shop and Office Employees; The Legal Minimum; Commercial Employees and Protective Legislation; Road Transport Workers' Wages; Cooperative Shop Managers' Wages; Trade Board Rates and Standard Rates of Wages; Union by Industry; Labour after the War, and others; (Joint) Working Life of Shop Assistants; Labour Conditions in India. *Address:* Alclyde, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester 20. *T.:* Didsbury 1764.

HALLWARD, Bertrand Leslie, M.A.; Headmaster of Clifton College since 1939; *b.* 24 May 1901; *er. s.* of late N. L. Hallward, Indian Educational Service, and Evelyn A. Gurdon; *m.* 1926, Catherine Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Canon A. J. Tait; four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Class. Tri. Part I, 1921; 1st Class, with distinction in Ancient History, Class. Tri. Part II, 1922; University Studentship at British School of Archæology, Athens; Assistant Master Harrow School, 1923-24; Fellow of Peterhouse, 1923 39, Emeritus Fellow, 1940, Steward, 1924-26, Praelector, 1926-30, Tutor, 1934-39; University Lecturer, 1926-39; Deputy Public Orator, 1930, 1931; Senior Proctor, 1935-36; Member of the General Board, 1936-38; President, C.U.H.C. 1936-39; Hon. Treasurer, C.U.L.T.C., 1938-39. *Publications:* Chapter II, III, IV, and part of VII (the Second and Third Punic Wars) in Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. VIII, 1930; Chapter in Cambridge University Studies, 1933; Editor of the Classical Quarterly, 1935-39. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, tennis, figure-skating, mountaineering. *Address:* The Headmaster's House, Glenavon, The Promenade, Clifton Down, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 35618. *Clubs:* Alpine, Athenæum.

HALLWARD, Reverend Lancelot William, M.A.; *b.* 4 July 1867; *s.* of Rev. John Leslie Hallward; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curacies at Great Yarmouth and Carshalton; Incumbent of Cala, Diocese of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1899; Dean of St. John's, Kaffraria, S. Africa, and Rector of the Cathedral Parish, Umtata, Transkei, 1912-40; Archdeacon of Umtata; on pension. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Port S. Johns, South Africa. *Clubs:* Overseas; Umtata; E. London (S. Africa) Golf.

HALLWARD, Reginald; artist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Charles Berners Hallward; *m.* 1887, Adelaide Bloxam, artist and author; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; student at Slade and R.C.A. Schools. Painter, decorator, illustrator, stained glass designer; Principal work: Decoration of Oldham Parish Church, Lustleigh Church, Devon; Gt. Warley, Essex; Little Lever Church; Holy Trinity Church, Bury; Altar pieces Werneth Church, St. Margaret's Church, Leicester, etc.; Memorial stained glass windows at Ingestre Church; S. Transept window St. Andrew's Parish Church; series of nave windows, St. Etheldreda's Church, Fulham; other principal windows at: Cobham, Kent, Ealing, Gt. Warley, Tilbury; American Memorial Chapel, Brookwood; Series of windows American Memorial Chapel, Suresnes, Paris; also at Ingestre, Coventry, and Ingatestone; Altarpiece in St. Margaret's Church, Leicester, etc.; series of windows for Abberley Hall School Chapel; executed War Memorials in England, France and Belgium; Principal Exhibitions at the Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913; collected exhibition at Galleries of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Oct. 1925, when 231 pictures, etc., were included; other minor exhibitions. *Publications:* Childrens' books; Rule Britannia; Quick March; Flowers of Paradise; Poems: Wild Oats; Apotheosis; The Religion of Art; The Next Step; writes on Art for the Press, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 2 Mawddach Crescent, Arthog, Merioneth.

HALNON, Frederick James, F.R.B.S. 1906; sculptor; Modelling Master, University of London (Goldsmiths' College); *b.* London, 8 March 1881; *o. s.* of late Frederick James Halnon; *m.* 1912, Amelia Elsie, *d.* of late Stafford Henry Corfield. *Educ.:* Goldsmiths' Institute, commencing Art study at age of 11 years. Pupil of Alfred Drury, R.A.; awarded two National Gold Medals, 1902 and 1903, and three Silver Medals; exhibited at the Royal Academy since 1904 and most of the provincial galleries; work purchased by the Queen; represented in the Royal Albert Memorial Museum Art Gallery, Exeter, and the Birkenhead Art Gallery; chief Exhibition works: Mother and Child, Isabella, Bacchante, Laurels of Youth, The Crown of Victory, Vintage, Beatrice, A Legend of Metallurgy, Spring, etc. *Recreations:* sketching and music. *Address:* 1 Arran Road, Catford, S.E.6.

HALSALL, Rt. Rev. Joseph Formby, Ph.D., D.C.L., S.T.L.; titular bishop of Zabi, auxiliary to Archbishop of Liverpool (R.C.) since 1945; *b.* 15 Feb. 1902; 3rd *s.* of late William Halsall and Ellen Formby, Kiln Farm, Ince Blundell, Lancs. *Educ.:* Upholland College, Lancs; Ven. English College, Rome. Secretary to late Cardinal Hinsley, 1936-38; Professor of Philosophy, St. Edmund's College, Ware, 1938-40; Vice-Rector Pontifical Beda College, Rome, 1940-1945. *Recreation:* granted Scout Wood Badge by Boy Scout Association, 1938. *Address:* Glengarth, Waterloo Park, Liverpool 22. *T.:* Waterloo 1436.

HALSBURY, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1898); **John Anthony Hardinge Giffard;** Baron Halsbury, 1885; Viscount Tiverton, 1898; *b.* 4 June 1908; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl and Esmé, *d.* of late James Stewart Wallace; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1st, 1930, Ismay Catherine (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *er. d.* of late Lord Ninian Crichton-Stuart and Hon. Mrs. Archibald Maule Ramsay; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Elizabeth Adeline Faith, *o. d.* of late Major Harry Crewe Godley, D.S.O., Northamptonshire Regt. and of Mrs. Godley, of Claremont Lodge, Cheltenham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Tiverton, *q.v.* *Address:* Poulton Hey, Bebington, Cheshire.

HALSE, Most Rev. Reginald Charles; *see* Brisbane, Archbishop of.

HALSE, Colonel Stanley Clarence, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Director Waite and Son, Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of

Richard Clarence Halse, Inverness Terrace, W.; Solicitor; Alderman, City of London; *m.* Edith Mary, M.B.E. (*d.* 1946), *d.* of J. H. Smalpage, The Firs, East Sheen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1891; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1899; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt.-Col. 1919; served European War in department of M.G.O. and in Ministry of Munitions (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium); Staff Employment in the branch of the M.G.O., 1899-1900; 1901-7; 1908-12; 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions 1915-20; passed advanced class Ordnance College, 1901; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 286 Earls Court Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0080. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

HALSEY, Captain Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 31 July 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., of Gaddesden; *m.* 1st, 1909, Blanche Helen Kerr (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Admiral M. R. Pechell; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Gurney Leatham of Hemsworth, Yorkshire. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1883; Flag Lieut. Nore, 1894-6; commanded H.M.S. Bruizer, blockade of Crete; served in Boer War and landed in charge of guns from H.M.S. Philomel (African medal 5 clasps, despatches and promoted); served on Embarkation Staff, 1914-17, and as Naval Vice-Consul, 1917 to end of the War, controlling Scandinavian food convoys (C.B.E.). *Address:* Cherry Orchard, Wye, Kent. *T.:* Wye 123. *Club:* United Service.

HALSEY, Admiral Sir Lionel, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Extra Equerry to the King since 1936; Member of Council of Duchy of Cornwall; Hon. Commodore Sea Cadet Corps in England *and Wales, 1942; b. 26 Feb. 1872; 4th s. of late* Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey of Gaddesden, Herts, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1905, Morwenna, *y. d.* of late Major Bevil Granville of Wellesbourne, Warwick; two *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885; Lieutenant from Royal Yacht, 1893; served in defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches, South African medal and clasp, defence of Ladysmith); specially promoted for these services to Commander, 1901; Captain, 1905; *Rear-Admiral,* 1917; *Vice-Admiral,* 1921; Admiral (retired), 1926; commanded H.M.S. New Zealand during Empire Cruise of that ship, 1913 (C.M.G.), and during action in Heligoland Bight, 1914, and at Dogger Bank, 1915 (despatches); served in H.M.S. Iron Duke at Jutland as Commodore 1st Class and Captain of the Fleet; A.D.C. 1914-17; Good Service Pension, 1915; Third Sea Lord, 1917-18; commanded Royal Australian Navy, 1918-20; Chief of Staff to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour 1919 Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1920, and India and Japan, 1921-22; Comptroller and Treasurer to the Prince of Wales, 1920-36; retired list, 1922. Pres. Eastern Area British Legion since 1934; Chm. Navy League, 1941-45, Pres. since 1945; County Director B.R.C.S. (Beds.), 1939-45, County Pres. since 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Old Warden, Biggleswade. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

HALSEY, Captain Thomas Edgar, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* of Sir Walter Johnston Halsey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Jean Margaret Palmer Brooke, *e. d.* of Tuan Muda of Sarawak; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined Royal Navy, 1916; served European War, 1916-19; Commander, 1933; Captain, 1939. *Address:* Old Farm, Ashton, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 90. *Club:* Union.

HALSEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Johnston, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., and Mary Julia (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late F. O. Wells; *S. father,* 1927; *m.* 1896 Agnes Marion, *d.* of William Macalpine Leny; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir: s.* Capt. Thomas Edgar Halsey, *q.v. Address:* Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead; 32 St. James's Place, S.W. *Club:* United University.

HALSTEAD, Albert; *b.* Cincinnati, 19 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Murat Halstead and Mary Banks Halstead; *m.* 1896, Aline Wilcox; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Princeton University; A.B. 1889. Student of Law, Cincinnati Law School, 1889-91; newspaper correspondent, Washington, 1891-96; Colonel and A.D.C. to Governor William McKinley of Ohio, 1892-96; Editor Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1896-99; Washington correspondent, 1900-6; contributor to magazines of economic and political matters, 1889-1906; Consul at Birmingham, 1906-15; Consul-General at Vienna, 1915-17; detailed Department of State, 1917; assigned to Stockholm as Consul-General and Commercial Adviser to the U.S. Legation, 1917-18; American Commissioner in Austria, 1919-20; American Consul-General, Montreal, 1920-28; Consul-General of the United States in London, 1928-32; Foreign service Officer, 1924, Class I.; retired. *Publications:* as publicist wrote many magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreation:* motoring.

HALSTED, Maj.-Gen. John Gregson, C.B. 1940; O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1890, 2nd Lt. Loyal Regt., 1910: Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1935; Col., 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bt. Major, M.C.); Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches, O.B.E.); War of 1939-45 (C.B., France 1939-40; M.G.A. 1941; Vice-Q.M.G., War Office, 1945; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAM, Very Rev. Herbert, M.A. Oxon Vicar of All Saints Cathedral Church, Derby, 1925-38; Provost, 1931-38, Provost Emeritus since 1938; *m.* 1914, Hilda Annie, *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Seale Haslam, *Breadsall Priory,* Derbyshire; one *s. Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford (2nd Class Modern History, 1899); M.A. 1916; F.R.C.O. 1898. Curate of Wormley, Herts, 1900-3; of Chelmsford, 1903-10; Vicar of St. James', Derby, 1910-18; Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 1917-25; Rector of Carsington, 1920-25; Priest-in-Charge of Alderwasley, 1922-25; Hon. Canon of Bakewell in Southwell Cathedral, 1924-28; Hon. Canon of Derby, 1928-38; Rural Dean of Derby, 1931-38; Warden of Retreat House, Ambergate, 1926-1930; Priest-in-charge of Dethick, Lea and Holloway (war-time), 1939-48. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Wood End, Cromford, Matlock. *T.:* 217. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Derby.

HAM, Wilbur Lincoln; K.C., Victorian Bar, Australia; *b.* 14 Nov. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Hon. C. J. Ham; *m.* 1918, Aileen Marjorie Wren; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Toorak Grammar School; Ormond College, Melbourne University. Admitted to the Bar, 1906; served European War, 1915-18; Major 13th Australian Light Horse Regiment; K.C. 1927. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Eildon, Williams Road, Toorak, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

HAMBER, Col. Hon. Eric W., C.M.G. 1946; B.A.; LL.D.; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Ex-Lieut.-Gov. of Province of British Columbia; *b.* Winnipeg, Manitoba, 21 April 1880; *s.* of Eric Frederick Marsh Hamber and Ada Jefferson; *m.* 1912, Aldyen Irene Hendry. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba; B.A. University of Manitoba, 1898. Entered Dominion Bank, Winnipeg, 1899; Director since 1912; Manager of London, England, Branch, 1909-12; Head of Hastings Sawmill Company Limited, formerly British Columbia Mills, Timber and Trading Company Limited, since 1912; also President and General Manager of: London and Canadian Investment Co. Ltd.; also President of several privately owned companies; Director

of Dominion Bank, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Toronto General Trusts Corporation; Director Pacific Mills Ltd.; Past Commodore (5 years) Royal Vancouver Yacht Club; now Chancellor of University of British Columbia; Hon. President British Columbia Cancer Foundation; Life Governor Vancouver General Hospital; Hon. Col. 5th (B.C.) Coast Brigade R.C.A. and Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. *Recreations:* polo, golfing and yachting. *Address:* 3838 Cypress Street, Vancouver; Minnekhada Stock Farms Ltd., Port Coquitlam, B.C. *Clubs:* Bath; Union, Royal Victoria Yacht, Victoria; Vancouver, Royal Vancouver Yacht, Jericho Country, Vancouver.

HAMBLEDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1891; **William Henry Smith,** M.A. Oxon; Governing Director W. H. Smith & Son Ltd.; Chairman of Council of Royal College of Art; Chairman, King's College Hospital; President Sadlers' Wells Foundation; *b.* 25 July 1903; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Lady Esther (Caroline Georgiana) Gore, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1928, Lady Patricia Herbert, *o. d.* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*. Eton; Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Herbert Smith, *b.* 2 Apr. 1930. *Address:* Strand House, Portugal Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4343; The Manor House, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Hambleden 35.
See also Sir W. H. D. Acland, Bart., Earl of Harrowby, J. G. Morrison.

HAMBLING, Capt. Sir (Herbert) Guy (Musgrave), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; late Canadian Infantry; solicitor; Director of Lewis Berger and Sons Ltd.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1883; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Herbert Hambling, 1st Bt., and Thirza, *d.* of W. G. Twigg, solicitor, Dunstable; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1911, Olive Margaret Gordon, *d.* of late Edwin Carter, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Herbert Hugh, R.A.F.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1919. *Address:* Rookery Park, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.:* Yoxford 310. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMBLY, Wilfrid Dyson, D.Sc. (Oxford), 1936; Curator of African Ethnology, Chicago Natural History Museum; *b.* Clayton, Yorkshire, 1886; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Hambly of Liskeard, Cornwall, pastor of Clayton Baptist Church, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. Eli Dyson, pastor of Rishworth Baptist Church, Yorks; *m.* Annie E. Larkin, Leytonstone, London. *Educ.:* Sheffield Central Secondary School; Hartley College, Southampton; Board of Education's Certificate, Distinctions in Theory and Practice of Teaching, Licentiate of College Preceptors, Honours and first place, Biology, 1907-9; Jesus College, Oxford (1912), Oxford Diploma in Anthropology; B.Sc. research degree in Anthropology; Wellcome Expedition to the Sudan, 1913-14; served in R.N.D. with Hawke Batt. in Gallipolli, and with Howe Batt. in France, 1914-19; Research Investigator for Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1919-22; Lecturer in Biology, West Ham Municipal College, 1922-26; Leader of Rawson-Field Museum ethnological expedition to Angola and Nigeria, 1929-30. *Publications:* Joint Research for Industrial Fatigue Research Board; Tests of Physical Efficiency; Atmospheric Conditions in Boot Factories. Individual Publications: Native Races of British Empire, 3 books, 1920; History of Tattooing, 1925; Origins of Education, 1926; Tribal Dancing and Social Development, 1926; African Ethnology, a guide to the Field Museum Collections, 1930; Serpent Worship in Africa, 1931; With a Motor Truck in West Africa, 1931; The Ovimbundu of Angola, 1934; Culture Areas of Nigeria, 1935; Primitive Hunters of Australia, 1936; Skeletal Material from San José, British Honduras, 1937; Source Book for African Anthropology, 1937; Anthropometry of the Ovimbundu, 1938; Craniometry of New Guinea, 1940; Craniometry of Ambrym, 1946. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming, bridge. *Address:* 5338 Harper Avenue, Chicago; Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago. *T.A.:* Museum, Chicago. *T.:* Dorchester 0796 Chicago.

HAMBOURG, Mark, pianist, composer; *b.* Bogutchar, South Russia, 30 May 1879; now naturalised Englishman; *e. s.* of late Prof. Michel Hambourg; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothea, *d.* of late Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B.; four *d.* *Educ.:* by his father, and subsequently by Prof. Leschetitzky, Vienna, where he obtained the Liszt scholarship, 1894. First public appearances in Moscow, 1888; London, 1890; Vienna, 1895; Australia, 1895-96; Paris, Berlin, 1897; first American tour, 1899-1900; second American tour, 1902-3; third Australian and New Zealand tour, 1903; toured in South Africa, 1905; Holland, 1906; second tour in South Africa, 1907; third American tour, 1907; fourth Australian tour, 1908; made his first Canadian tour, 1910. *Publications:* Variations on a Theme by Paganini; Volkslied; Espièglerie; Romance; Impromptu Minuet, and other compositions for Pianoforte; How to become a Pianist, 1922; From Piano to Forte (Autobiography), 1931. *Recreations:* golf and antique collecting. *Address:* 5 Langford Close, Langford Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Kramlod, London. *T.:* Maida Vale 5500. *Club:* Savage.
See also Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Clive.

HAMBRO, Captain Angus Valdemar, J.P., D.L. Dorset; *b.* 8 July 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Rosamund Maud (*d.* 1914); one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Vanda, *d.* of John Charlton of Malpas; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. M.P. (C.) South Dorset, 1910-22; M.P. (Nat.U.) North Dorset division, 1937-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for Air, 1917-18; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Milton Abbas, Blandford, Dorset. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Sir Reginald Bonsor.

HAMBRO, Sir Charles Jocelyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; M.C.; Director (Managing) Hambros Bank Ltd.; Director, Bank of England, G.W.R., Provident Mutual Life Assurance Assoc., Union Corp.; *b.* London, 1897; *e. s.* of Sir Eric Hambro, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, Pamela (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. D. Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Dorothy, *d.* of late Alexander Mackay, Glencruitten, Oban; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Coldstream Guards (War only): then to the Bank; Sheriff of County of London, 1933; D.L. City of London; U.K. Member Combined Raw Materials Board and Head of British Raw Materials Mission, Washington, 1944-45. *Recreations:* Eton Eleven, 1914-15, Captain, 1915. *Address:* 72 North Gate, W.7. *T.:* Primrose 1449. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

HAMBRO, Sir Eric, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of Council of Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses; formerly partner in C. J. Hambro & Son; *b.* 30 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Sir Everard A. Hambro, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Sybil Emily (who obtained a divorce 1929; she *d.* 1942), 3rd *d.* of Martin R. Smith, of Warren House, Hayes; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Estelle Elger, *y. d.* of Cecil Beresford Whyte, of Newtown Manor, Sligo, and Hartley Manor, Carrick on Shannon, Ireland. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Wimbledon Div., Surrey, 1900-7.
See also Sir C. J. Hambro.

HAMBRO, Lt.-Col. Harold Everard, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K.C.V.O., of Milton Abbey Blandford; *m.* 1st, 1902, Katharine Alethea (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late William Charles Scott, Thorpe House, Chertsey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1941, Dowager Countess Cadogan. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1899; Captain Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; left the Service, Reserve of Officers, 1914; called up Aug. 1914; demobilised June 1919 (despatches. Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E.); High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1930; D.L., J.P. Suffolk. *Recreations:* hunting (Master of Suffolk Hounds, 1923-38), golf, cricket, and shooting. *Address:* Coldham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Cockfield 204. *T.A.:* Lawshall. *Club:* Boodle's.

HAMBRO, John Henry, C.M.G. 1944; Managing Director, Hambros Bank, Ltd.;

Director John Dickinson and Co. Ltd.; British and Continental Banking Corps Ltd., Ashdown Investment Trust Co. Ltd.; United Kingdom Commercial Corporation Ltd.; *b.* 7 July 1904; *s.* of late Henry Charles Hambro and Gertrude Edith Bonsor; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth Theresa de Knoop; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* The Hyde, nr. Luton, Beds. *T.:* Harpenden 191. *Club:* Turf.

HAMBRO, Ronald Olaf, Chairman since 1933 and Managing Director since 1921, Hambros Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Everard Hambro and Gertrude Mary Stuart; *m.* 1917, Winifred Martin Smith; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered father's business, C. J. Hambro & Son, 1908; served in army during European War, and discharged with rank of Captain; member of Board of London Assurance in 1914 and made Governor in 1934, also on Board of Power Investment Corporation Ltd.; J.P. County of Kent; High Sheriff County of Sussex, 1931; Hon. Col. 139th Regt. R.A. *Address:* 68 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 0173; Linton Park, Linton, Kent; Glendoe, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire. *Club:* White's.

HAMER, Captain Richard Lloyd, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. retired; *b.* 13 Jan. 1884; *e. surv. s.* of late John Parry Hamer, J.P., Glanyrafon, Llanyblodwel, Shropshire; *m.* 1914, Beena, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Richard Peirse, K.C.B., K.B.E., M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Retired from Royal Navy, 1923; on staff of Royal National Life Boat Institution, 1925; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1930. *Address:* Castellmoch Fawr, Llanrhaiadr ym Mochnant, Montgomeryshire. *Club:* United Service.

HAMERTON, Bt. Colonel Albert Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1904; late R.A.M.C.; Pathologist, Zoological Society London, 1928-46; *b.* 9 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Hamerton; *m.* 1919. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served East Africa, action at Jidballi, 1904 (despatches, D.S.O.); member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1908-10; member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Nyasaland, 1911-13; served British Expeditionary Force, France, Aug. 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1926; retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.

HAMES, George C.; *see* Hayter Hames.

HAMIDULLAH KHAN; *see* Bhopal, Ruler of.

HAMILL, John Molyneux, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc.; *b.* 30 July 1880; *s.* of Philip Hamill and Annie Molyneux; *m.* 1932, Lesley, *o. d.* of late R. B. N. Findlater, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. University scholar and gold medallist of the University of London; Scholar and Prizeman of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Sharpey Lecturer in Physiology, University College of London. Entered Local Government Board as Inspector of Foods, 1907; Senior Medical Officer in charge of Foods Division, Ministry of Health, 1934; retired 1940; served on various Departmental and Inter-departmental Committees; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); late Examiner in Hygiene, R. Army Medical College and R.C.P., London; was D.A.D.M.S., General Headquarters, B.E.F.; British Government Delegate to the World's Dairy Congress, Washington, U.S.A., 1923, London, 1928, Copenhagen, 1931, Rome, 1934, and Berlin, 1937; Chairman of Commission to Enquire into Milk Production in Holland and Denmark, 1927. *Publications:* Official Reports to Local Government Board, 1908-14; Diet in Relation to Normal Nutrition, 1921; Notes on the Pasteurisation of Milk, 1924; various contributions to the *Journal of Physiology.* *Address:* 10 Holland Park Court, Holland Park Gardens, W.14. *Club:* Savage.

HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Abercorn,** and of **Barons Belhaven, Hamilton of Dalzell,** and **Holm-Patrick.**

HAMILTON, 14th Duke of (*cr.* 1643, Scotland), and 11th Duke of Brandon (*cr.* 1711, England); **Douglas Douglas-Hamilton;** P.C. 1940; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946; A.F.C. 1935; F.R.G.S.; Premier Peer of Scotland; hereditary Keeper of Palace of Holyroodhouse; Earl of Angus, 1389; Lord Hamilton, 1445; Earl of Arran, 1503; Marquess of Douglas, 1633; Marquess of Clydesdale, 1643; Earl of Lanark, 1639; Earl of Cambridge, 1643; Lord Aven, Polmont, Machanshire, Innerdale; Lord Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest, 1643; Baron Dutton (Great Britain), 1711; Duke of Chatelherault, France, 1548; Hon. Air Commodore A.A.F.; Group Capt. R.A.F.; Lord Steward of H.M. Household since 1940; *e. s.* of 13th Duke; *b.* 3 Feb. 1903; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1937, Lady Elizabeth Percy, *cr. d.* of 8th Duke of Northumberland, K.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Hon. Col. 83rd (Blythswood) A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.); Treasurer of Boys' Brigade; Director of Norwich Union Life and Fire Insurance Societies (London Boards) and of Scottish Aviation Ltd., Prestwick; M.P. (U.) East Renfrewshire, 1930-40; Chief Pilot Mount Everest Flight Expedition, 1933. *Publication:* (with Group Capt. D. F. McIntyre) The Pilot's Book of Everest, 1936. *Recreations:* boxing, ski-ing. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, *q.v.* *Address:* Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Drumclog 234. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Marquess of; James Edward Hamilton; D.L. County Tyrone; Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *cr. s.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Lady Mary Kathleen Crichton, *o. d.* of late Viscount Crichton and Lady Mary Stanley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. High Sheriff, Co. Tyrone, 1946. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Paisley, *q.v.* *Address:* Baronscourt, Co. Tyrone, Ulster. *Club:* Turf.

See also Hon. Algernon Stanley.

HAMILTON of Dalzell, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Gavin George Hamilton,** K.T. 1909; C.V.O., 1908; M.C. 1917; Major (retired) Scots Guards; Lord Lieutenant of Lanarkshire since 1938; Chairman of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1932; *b.* 29 June 1872; *s.* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell and Lady Emily Eleanor Leslie Melville, *d.* of 8th Earl of Leven and Melville; *m.* 1912, Sybil (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Marshall, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; and in European War with Scots Guards, and as Assistant Military Secretary, Fourth Army; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. and to King Edward, 1906-11; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board since 1928. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir:* *n.* John d'Henin, *q.v.* *Address:* Dalzell, Motherwell, Scotland. *T.:* Motherwell 53. *Clubs:* Jockey, Brooks's, Turf.

HAMILTON, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Ryan Most Rev. Joseph F.

HAMILTON; *see* Baillie-Hamilton.

HAMILTON; *see* Douglas-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Hon. Adam; M.P. for Wallace, N.Z., 1919-22 and since 1925; Minister in charge of War Expenditure, 1942; Chairman of directors, Southland Farmers Co-op. Assoc. Limited; *b.* 20 Aug. 1880; *s.* of John and Mary Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Mary A. McDonald; no *c.* *Educ.:* Forest Hill; Otago University; Knox College. Reared on a farm; practical farmer; in business for years as grain and seed merchant; Minister of Labour and Postmaster-General, 1931-35; also *Minister of Unemployment,* 1932-35; Leader of National Party, 1936-40; member N.Z. War Cabinet, 1940-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 101 Duke

St., Invercargill, N.Z.; Parliament Buildings, Wellington, N.Z. *T.*: 1204 Invercargill, 46900 Wellington.

HAMILTON, Alexander Michell, K.C., Scotland, 1920; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Paisley since 1923; *b.* 1872. *Educ.*: Glasgow University. Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1896; Sheriff Substitute at Oban, 1921-23. *Publication:* A Commentary on the Bills of Exchange Act 1904. *Address:* Auchinane, Paisley. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban; The Club, Paisley.

HAMILTON, Colonel Andrew Lorne, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Andrew W. H. Hamilton, M.D. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).

HAMILTON, Anthony Walter Patrick; novelist and playwright; *b.* Hassocks, Sussex, 17 March 1904; *s.* of Bernard Hamilton; *m.* 1930, Lois M. Martin. *Educ.*: Westminster. *Publications:* Monday Morning, 1923; Craven House, 1926; Twopence Coloured, 1928; The Midnight Bell, 1929; Rope, a play, 1929; The Siege of Pleasure, 1932; The Plains of Cement, 1934; Twenty Thousand Streets under the Sky, 1935; Impromptu in Moribundia, 1939; Gas Light, a play, 1939; Money with Menaces and To the Public Danger, two radio plays, 1939; Hangover Square, 1941; The Duke in Darkness, a play, 1942; The Governess, a play, 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Savile.

HAMILTON, Archibald; Sheriff Substitute of Fife and Kinross at Dunfermline since 1944; *b.* 28 June 1895. *Address:* Sheriff's Court House, Dunfermline; Ardveich Home Park, Aberdour. *T.*: 52.

HAMILTON, Hon. Mr. Justice Archibald Henry de Burgh; *b.* Florence, Italy, 4 July 1886; *s.* of Lionel Plantagenet de Burgh Hamilton and Fiorenza Giorgi de Pons; *m.* 1920, Suzanne Migneau; *no c. Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service; Judge Chief Court of Oudh; Judge High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1940-46. *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis, C.I.E. 1930; M.B., F.R.C.S.; F.C.O.G.; Indian Medical Service (retd.); late Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Grant Medical College, Bombay; *b.* 1880; *s.* of T. S. Hamilton, I.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Winifred May Kilner; *no c. Educ.*: Prior Park College, Bath; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered I.M.S., 1905; Staff Surgeon, Poona; Surgeon to His Excellency Governor of Bombay; Civil Surgeon, Poona; war service, 1914-18; retired, 1935. *Publications:* Enteric Fever in Infancy, I.M. Gazette; Surgical Experience in Poona, I.M. Gazette. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Eastlands, Ashley Rise, Walton-on-Thames. *T.*: Walton 620.

HAMILTON, Charles Gipps, O.B.E., Barrister; *b.* June 27, 1857; *s.* of Edward William Terrick Hamilton and Ann Thacker; *m.* 1892, Anna Gertrudge Montgomerie Lang (*d.* 1937); one *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor Herschell, 1892-95; Director of National Provincial Bank, Bank of Australasia, London and Lancashire Insurance Company, Law Union and Rock Insurance Company; Governor Australian Agricultural Company; Governor and Hon. Treasurer Peabody Donation Fund. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 1915. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

HAMILTON, Charles Joseph, M.A., I.E.S., retired; *b.* 31 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Hamilton, Wanstead, Essex. *Educ.*: private tutor; King's Coll., London; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Moral Science Scholar); graduated first class Moral Science Tripos, 1901; Lecturer in Political Science, University College, Cardiff, 1901; Member of Mosely Educational Commission to U.S.A. 1903; Member of Inner Temple, 1903; Dunkin Lecturer at Oxford Univ., 1912; Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta Univ., 1913-18; Banaili Reader in Economics, 1920; Professor of Economics, Patna Univ., Patna, India. *Publications:* The Trade Relations between England and India; Editor of the Bengal Economic Journal; author of a number of articles upon Economics. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 17 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1.

HAMILTON, Charles Keith Johnstone, M.C., B.A., B.M.Oxf.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician in Charge of Children's Dept. Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Pædiatrician to L.C.C.; Hon. Medical Director Violet Melchett Infant Welfare Centre; *b.* 1890; *s.* of C. W. Hamilton, M.D.; *m.* Christine Mary, *y. d.* of late Ernest Durrant. *Educ.*: privately; Lincoln College, Oxford; St. Thomas Hospital. Served European War 1914 in King Edward's Horse and 46 Bty. Royal Field Artillery (wounded, M.C.). *Publications:* The Principles of Infant Nutrition (with K. Tallerman); Heart Disease in Childhood (with H. B. Russell); Contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Roden Cottage, Oxshott. *T.*: Oxshott 72. *Club:* United University.

HAMILTON, Cicely; writer, speaker, actress; *b.* London, 1872. Started professional career as a journalist; later went on the stage and spent twelve years between acting and free-lance journalism; first play (in one act) produced Brighton, 1906, and later at Wyndham's Theatre; first long play, Diana of Dobson's, 1908; a contributor to various journals and magazines; lectures chiefly on feminist topics. *Publications:* Plays—Diana of Dobson's; Just to get Married; The Sixth Commandment; The Sergeant of Hussars; A Pageant of Great Women; Jack and Jill and a Friend; A Matter of Money; The Homecoming; The Constant Husband; *Phyl*; The Child in Flanders; Mrs. Armstrong's Admirer; The Brave and the Fair; The Beggar Prince; The Old Adam, 1925; Lady Noggs (adaptation from Edgar Jepson's story); Caravan (adaption from Carl Zuckmayer); (with Christopher St. John) How the Vote was Won, and The Pot and the Kettle. Books—Marriage as a Trade; Diana of Dobson's; Just to get Married; A Pageant of Great Women; A Matter of Money; Senlis, 1917; William, an Englishman, 1919; Theodore Savage, 1922; (with Lilian Baylis) The Old Vic, 1926; Lest Ye Die, 1928; Modern Germanics, 1931; Full Stop, 1931; Modern Italy, 1932; Modern France, 1933; Modern Russia, 1934; Modern Austria, 1935; Life Errant, 1935; Modern Ireland, 1936; Modern Scotland, 1937; Modern England, 1938; Modern Sweden, 1939; Lament for Democracy, 1940. *Address:* 44 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 4605.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Colonel Claud George Cole-, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; J.P., D.L.; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chief Constable of Breconshire since 1912; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. W. Cole-Hamilton of Ballitore House, Co. Kildare, and Beltrim, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1893, Lucy, *d.* of Reginald H. Thorold. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., despatches thrice); in Command of the 8th (Service Batt.) Royal Irish Rifles, B.E.F.; later in command of 15th (Service Batt.); prisoner in Germany 21 Mar. 1918; retired. *Address:* Yscythrog, Bwlch, Brecon. *T.A.*: Talybont-on-Usk. *T.*: Talybont-on-Usk 26.

HAMILTON, Colonel Claud Lorn Campbell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; Member King's Body Guard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers, since 1932; *b.* 14 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Hugh Hamilton, Ayr, and Clayton, Fairlie, N.Z.; *m.* 1908, Veronica, *d.* of J. I. Boswell of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1893; Capt. 1900; Adjutant, 1905-8; Major, 1910;

Lt.-Col., 1915; Colonel, 1919; retired, 1923; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Lieutenant-Colonel, 4/5th Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers (T.A.), 1924-29; Bt.-Col. (T.A.), 1928. *Address:* Rozelle, Ayr. *Clubs:* United Service; Ayr County, Ayr; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Captain Lord Claud Nigel, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1938; D.S.O. 1914; M.V.O. 1916; late Grenadier Guards; Comptroller and Treasurer in Queen Mary's Household since 1936; *b.* 10 Nov. 1889; 7th *s.* of 2nd Duke of Abercorn; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Violet Newall. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Army, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1919; Deputy-Master of H.M.'s Household, 1921; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; Equerry to the King, 1924 *Address:* Ambassadors Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Sir Collingwood G. C.; *see* Hamilton, Sir G. C.

HAMILTON, Edwin J.; architect (retired); *b.* London, 8 June 1852; *y. s.* of Rev. Robert Hamilton, a Congregational minister. *Educ.:* private school in Brighton. Articled to late Thomas Simpson (architect to the Brighton Education Committee); subsequently worked as assistant in Surrey and the west of England; commenced practice in Brighton in 1878; elected a member of the Society of Architects in 1887, and served as Pres. 1894-95, 1895-96, and 1908; Chairman of the Sussex Congregational Union, 1907; Hon. Secretary of same, 1913-25. *Works:* mostly private country houses, schools, and some church work in the home counties. *Address:* Highbury House, 13 Wellington Road, Brighton 7. *T.:* Brighton 4446. [*Died* 29 *Dec.* 194 .

HAMILTON, Emily Moore, M.B.E.; *d.* of late Rev. J. S. Hamilton, M.A., Abbey Church, Dublin; *m.* 1925, Prof. J. H. Richardson, *q.v.*; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Belfast; Associate of the Royal College of Music, London. During European War organised Girl Messenger System for West End Government Offices, 1915-18; Assistant Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Staff officer, International Labour Office, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-23. *Address:* 7 Otley Road, Harrogate.

HAMILTON, Rt. Rev. Eric Knightley Chetwode; Dean of Windsor since 1944; a domestic chaplain to the King since 1944; Registrar of the Most Noble Order of the Garter since 1944; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. C. Chetwode Hamilton; *m.* 1915, Jessie, *d.* of late Sir Walter Cassels; one *s.* (*yr. s.* killed in action in Italy, 1943) two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; University College, Oxford. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; in charge of S. John's, Wilton Road, S.W., 1918-25; Vicar of Chiswick, 1925-29; Vicar of S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1929-40; Bishop Suffragan of Shrewsbury, 1940-44; Rector of Edgmond, 1940-44; Proctor in Convocation from 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 561. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Vincents, Oxford.

HAMILTON, Eric Ronald, M.A. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Principal, Borough Road College, Isleworth, since 1932; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of John George Hamilton, lecturer at the Froebel Educational Institute and elsewhere, and of Bessie Hamilton; *m.* 1924, Alice Janet, *e. d.* of Frederick and Helena Wood; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham High School for Boys; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Instructor Lieut. R.N. 1916-1920; taught in schools, Yorkshire and London, 1920-22; lecturer in Education, University College of N. Wales, Bangor, 1922-32; Examiner for the Civil Service Commission, etc.; Hon. Sec., Council of Principals of Training Colleges, 1934-42; Chairman of Governors, Isleworth County School; Member of Heston and Isleworth Education Committee; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R., 1942-44. *Publications:* The Art of Interrogation, 1929; Fundamental Geometry, 1935; Geometry and Trigonometry (London Mathematical Series), 1939; Air Navigation (Nelson's Aeroscience Manuals), 1942; The Teacher on the Threshold, 1946; numerous articles on psychology, mathematics and education. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, reading, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, Borough Road College, Isleworth, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 2888.

HAMILTON, Colonel Ernest Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late The Connaught Rangers and Cheshire Regt.; *s.* of Charles George Hamilton; *m.* 1907, Ethel Marie, (*d.* 1945), *d.* of James Moore Frith of Lawnakilla, Enniskillen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902; served in India, 1902-6; West Africa, 1906-7; returned to India, 1908; Capt., 1911; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; in France with Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; Staff Captain, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, Sep. 1915; went to Mesopotamia with Indian Corps, Dec. 1915, having served continuously since outbreak of war (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., M.C., promoted); commanded 148th (3rd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; recalled to Army, June 1940, Gen. Staff, Aldershot Command. Manager Administration in Royal Ordnance Factory, 1942; commanded 12th E. Lancs. Bn. H.G., and finally No. 24 Sector, N.W. District. *Publications:* under nom de plume H. E. Graham: The Defence of Bowler Bridge; The Battle of Dora. *Address:* Heath Lodge, Fleet, Hants.

HAMILTON, Sir Frederic H., Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1865; *s.* of George Hamilton and Mary Purser; *m.* 1st, Helen Mary, *d.* of H. Didcott, Queenstown, South Africa; 2nd, Mary Alice Forster, *d.* of A. L. Smith, late Master of Balliol College. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Caius College, Cambridge. Studied for the Bar; went to South Africa, 1889; was Editor Johannesburg Star; sent from Johannesburg to Mr. Rhodes to stop Jameson Raid; subsequently imprisoned in Pretoria as member of Reform Committee; largely interested in mining in Africa, Australia, and elsewhere; Director of several finance and mining companies; Chairman of Executive Committee Liberal National Council; Vice-President of Royal Free Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Russet House, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 3207. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, City University.

HAMILTON, Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick Hew G. D.; *see* Dalrymple-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Col. Gawaine B.; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir George Clements, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1922; electrical engineer; *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; *y. s.* of late Ven. George Hans Hamilton, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Durham, and Lady Louisa Hamilton; *m.* 1906, Eleanor *d.* of late Henry Simon and late Mrs. Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Charterhouse. Apprenticed to Scott and Mountain for 5 years, and represented that firm in India, Bulgaria, Greece, Russia, and Egypt; Major Queen's Westminster Rifles, Jan. 1915; M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire, 1913-23, and for Borough of Ilford, 1928-37; resigned 1937; Director of Enrolment National Service, 1917; Controller of Contract Claims, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Pensions, 1919-1920; Chairman of Officers' Pensions Warrant Committee, 1920; Chairman of War Office Committee for Combination of Pay Office and Records Office, 1921; Member of East Suffolk C.C.; Chairman of Expanded Metal Co.; Chairman The National Group of Fixed Trusts, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Patrick George [*b.* 1908; *m.* 1941, Winifred Mary, *o. d.* of Hammond B. Jenkins, Maddings,

Hadstock]. *Address:* Cransford Hall, Saxmundham. *T.:* Rendham 26. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMILTON, Lord (George) Nigel D.; *see* Douglas-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, George Rostrevor; poet, writer and civil servant; a Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1934; fellow, and member of Council, Royal Society of Literature; *b.* London, 11 April 1888; *s.* of Rev. C. Chetwode Hamilton; *m.* 1918, Marion Hermine, *d.* of Rev. W. L. S. Coghlan; one *s. Educ.:* Bradfield; Exeter Coll., Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1st class Hon. Mods. 1909; 1st class Litt. Hum. 1911). Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1912; Private Secretary to Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1913; Secretary to Committee on National Debt and Taxation, 1926; an Assistant Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue, 1929. *Publications:* (verse) Escape and Fantasy, 1918; Pieces of Eight, 1923; The Making, 1926; Epigrams, 1928; Light in Six Moods, 1930; John Lord, Satirist, 1934; Unknown Lovers, 1935; Memoir, 1887-1937, 1938; The Sober War, 1940; Apollyon, 1941; Death in April, 1944; Selected Poems and Epigrams, 1945; Crazy Gaunt, 1946; (anthologies) The Soul of Wit, 1924; The Latin Portrait, 1929; The Greek Portrait, 1934; Wit's Looking-Glass, 1934; Landmarks (with John Arlott), 1943; James Hurnard, 1946: (prose) Bergson and Future Philosophy, 1921; Poetry and Contemplation, 1937; The World to Come, 1939: Hero or Fool?, 1944. *Address:* Swan House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3170. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAMILTON, Hamish; Managing Director of Hamish Hamilton, Ltd., Publishers, since 1931; *b.* 15 Nov. 1900; *o. s.* of late James Neilson Hamilton, Glasgow, and Suzanne van Valkenberg, New York; *m.* 1st, 1929, Jean Forbes-Robertson, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1940, Countess Yvonne Pallavicino, of Rome; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge, M.A. (Hons. Mod. Langs.), LL.B. Travelled in U.S.A., 1922-23; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1925; London Manager Harper and Brothers, Publishers, 1926; founded Hamish Hamilton Ltd., 1931; served in Army, 1939-41 (Holland and France, 1940); seconded to American Division, Ministry of Information, 1941-45; Hon. Sec. Kinsmen Trust since 1942. *Publications:* Articles on publishing, Anglo-American relations and sport. *Recreations:* music, formerly rowing (spare stroke Cambridge Eight, 1921; stroked Winning Crews Grand Challenge Cup, Henley, 1927 and 1928, and Olympic Crew, Amsterdam, 1928), skiing, flying, squash. *Address:* 34 Hereford House, North Row, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1900; Brittenden, Waldron, Sussex. *T.:* Horeham Road 178. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath, Leander.

HAMILTON, Rt. Rev. Heber James, D.D.; *b.* Collingwood, Ontario, 1862; *s.* of W. Basil Hamilton; *m.* 1894, Minnie Spence; one *d. Educ.:* Toronto University and Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. John's, Port Hope, Ontario, 1887-1889; Dean of Wycliffe Coll., 1889-92: Missionary at Nagoya, 1892-96 and 1903-12; at Gifu, 1896-1900; Tokyo, 1901-2; Bishop of Mid-Japan, 1912-1934. *Address:* 40 Charles St. East, Toronto, Canada.

HAMILTON, Sir Horace (Perkins), G.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1937-46; *b.* 20 November 1880; *o. s.* of Horace Hamilton, Ashford, Kent; *m.* 1915, Amy, *d.* of Sydney Turner Klein; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904; transferred to Treasury, 1912; Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1912-18; Deputy Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1918-19; Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1919-27; Permanent Secretary, Board of Trade, 1927-37. *Address:* Heath House, Buxted, Sussex. *T.:* Buxted 346. *Clubs:* Reform; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Rear-Admiral Hugh Dundas, retired; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Hugh Montgomerie Hamilton, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* Marion Edith, *d.* of Lt.-General J. Cloete, I.A., Guernsey; one *d. Educ.:* Saundersons, Cheltenham; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1897; served in European War, 1914-1918; Captain, 1920; second Naval Member, New Zealand Naval Board, 1922-1924; Asst. Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1926-28; Supt. Sheerness Dockyard, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Admiral, 1933; retired, 1933; has been employed as Commodore of Convoy in this war. *Recreations:* shooting, etc. *Address:* Dadbrook House, Cuddington, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Haddenham (Bucks) 56. *Club:* United Service.

See also Viscount Caldecote.

HAMILTON, Brig. Hugh William Roberts, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., and May, *d.* of General Sir Hugh Gough, V.C.; *m.* 1927, Mary Olive, *d.* of W. F. Houghton, Foulks Court, Johnstown, Co. Kilkenny; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby. First Commission, 1911; Captain, 1917; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1938; served in France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Palestine, 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches); France, 1939-40 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1946. *Publication:* History of the 20th (Fd.) Co., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

HAMILTON, General Sir Ian (Standish Monteith), G.C.B., *cr.* 1910; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; C.B. 1896; D.S.O. 1891; A.D.C.; late Col. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders and Gordon Highlanders; Col. 3rd Battalion Manchester Regiment; *b.* Corfu, 16 Jan. 1853; *s. s.* of Col. Christian Monteith Hamilton and Corinna, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Gort; *m.* 1887, Jean (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Sir John Muir, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Cheam; Wellington. Entered Army, 1873; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps); served Boer War, 1881 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with 2 clasps; and Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Colonel, 1891; Chitral relief force, 1895 (despatches, C.B., and medal with clasp); commanded 3rd Brigade Tirah Campaign, 1897, 1898 (despatches, medal with clasp); commandant, Hythe, to 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901, Elandslaagte, defence of Ladysmith (including Waggon Hill), Diamond Hill, etc., etc. (despatches several times, promoted Maj.-Gen.); Mil. Sec. Headquarters, 1901-1903; Chief-of-Staff to Lord Kitchener, 1901-2; from that time to end of war commanded mobile columns in western Transvaal, including actions at Roodival, etc. (despatches, promoted Lt.-Gen.); Q.M.G. to Forces, 1903-4; served as Military Representative of India with the Japanese Field Army in Manchuria 1904-5; G.O.C.-in-Chief Southern Command, 1905-9; Adj.-Gen. to Forces (2nd military member of Army Council), 1909-10; G.O.C.-in-Chief Mediterranean and Inspector-General Oversea Forces, 1910-15; commanded Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; General, 1914; 1st class Order of the Crown of Prussia, 1902; Grand Cordon of Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1905; Grand Cordon Military Order of Merit, Spain, 1905; 1st class Order Red Eagle, Prussia; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Lieut. of the Tower of London, 1918-20; President British Legion (Scotland); Lord Rector of Edin. University 1932-35. *Publications:* Icarus; A Jaunt in a Junk; Fighting of the Future; A Ballad of Hadji; A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book, 1906; The Millennium? 1918: Gallipoli Diary, 1920; Friends of England; Soul and Body of an Army; (with Victor Sampson) Anti-Commando, 1931; When I Was a Boy, 1939; Jean—a Memoir, 1942; Listening for the Drums, 1944.

Address: 1 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5104. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAMILTON, Brig. James Melvill, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 4 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of Lewis Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Violet Anne, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Colquhoun, D.L. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined The Gordon Highlanders, 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1915; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1938; Brig. 1938-41 Comd. 144 Inf. Bde.; Sub-Area Comd. 1941-43; Col. CA/Military Government, 1943-46; Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); War of 1939-45 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. James S.; *see* Stevenson-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, John d'Henin, M.C. 1945; Maj. Coldstream Guards, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1 May 1911; *s.* of late Major Hon. Leslie d'Henin Hamilton, M.V.O., and Amy Cecile, *e. d.* of late Col. Horace Ricardo, C.V.O.; *n.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Hamilton of Dalzell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Rosemary Olive, *d.* of Major Hon. John Coke, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* Bramley Park, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 3303. *Club:* Guards'.

HAMILTON, John Almeric de Courcy, C.M.G. 1946; M.C.; Sudan Political Service (retired); *b.* 7 Oct. 1896; *s.* of Henry de Courcy Hamilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1920; M.A. 1933; served with 4th Hampshire Regt., 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.); entered Sudan Political Service, 1920; District Commissioner, Darfur, Kordofan and Kassala Provinces; Sudan Agent, Cairo, 1932-34; seconded to Egyptian Govt., 1935-37 and to British Embassy, Cairo, 1937-1941. Acting Counsellor Legation, Beirut, 1941-42; seconded to Minister of State's Office, Cairo, 1942-46; retired, 1946. *Address:* Crossways, Ormesby St. Margaret, Norfolk. *T.:* Ormesby 335. *Club:* Travellers'.

HAMILTON, Kismet Leland Brewer, C.I.E. 1934; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *s.* of William Robarts Hamilton and Lilian Brewer; *m.* 1913 Madeleine Ruth Dennys; two *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service 1907; posted to Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner; Under-Secretary 1910-13; Settlement Officer Seoni 1915-20; Deputy Commissioner; Political Agent Chhattisgarh Feudatory States 1925-28; Officiating Commissioner Chhattisgarh Division 1928-34; confirmed as Commissioner 1933; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Langley, Misterton, Somerset.

HAMILTON, Vice-Adm. Sir Louis Henry Keppel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1915; First Naval Member and Chief of Naval Staff of Commonwealth Naval Board since 1945; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sir F. T. Hamilton, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and Maria Walpole, *d.* of Adm. of the Fleet Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Osborne. Flag Officer-in-Charge, Malta, 1943-45. Served European War (Cameroons), 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Russian Order of St. Stanislas; 1940 Bar to D.S.O.; Norwegian War Cross, 1942. *Address:* Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* United Service, Turf.

HAMILTON, Mary Agnes; temp. civil servant since 1940; *e. d.* of late Robert Adamson, Professor of Logic, Glasgow University. *Educ.:* Glasgow Girls' High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn, 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary, P.M.G.; Member, British Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1929, 1930; Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1929-1931; Governor of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1933-37; Alderman L.C.C., 1937-40. *Publications:* Junior History of Rome; Greek Legends; Ancient Rome; etc. *Novels:* Less than the Dust; Yes; Dead Yesterday; Full Circle; The Last Fortnight; Follow my Leader; Follys Hand-book; Special Providence; Murder in the House of Commons, 1931; Life Sentence, 1935; Biographies: Margaret Bondfield, J. Ramsay MacDonald, Mary Macarthur; Carlyle (Travellers' Library); Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1933; Newnham, 1936; Arthur Henderson, 1938; Women at Work, 1941; Remembering My Good Friends, 1944. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, listening to music. *Address:* 15 Mulberry Close, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 0546.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. North V. C. D.; *see* Dalrymple-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Patrick; *see* Hamilton, A. W. P.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert Caradoc, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1647; late Major Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *s.* of 7th Bart. and Mary (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. Willan; *m.*, 1907, Irene, 3rd *d.* of Sir C. Mordaunt, 10th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1919. Lieut. Norfolk Regt. *Recreation:* shooting, etc. *Heir: s.* Robert Charles Richard Caradoc, *b.* 8 Sep. 1911. *Address:* Collaven Manor, Sourton, Okehampton.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Roland, O.B.E. 1924; retired regular army officer R.E.; M.P. (Lab.) for Sudbury Division of Suffolk since 1945; *b.* 23 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Major Henry Hamilton, 4th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *m.* 1933, Sarah Elizabeth Mary Stern (*née* Campbell). *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1905. Served European War in Baluchistan, Persia and Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches), and in Kurdistan Expedition, 1923 (O.B.E.); retired 1934 and rejoined army in 1939, serving till 1945 in administrative appointments in Scotland and England. *Recreations:* walking, preferably on mountains; gardening, travel, swimming and sun bathing. *Address:* Maryfield, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey.

HAMILTON, His Hon. Sir S. O. Rowan-; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir (Thomas) Sydney (Perceval), 6th and 4th Bt. *cr.* 1776 and 1819; *b.* 1 Apr. 1881; *S.* brother 1939; *m.* 1920, Bertha Muriel, *d.* of J. R. King, Singleton Park, Kendal; one *s. Heir: s.* Edward Sydney. *b.* 14 Apr. 1925. *Address:* The Cottage, Lavant, Sussex. *T.:* Lavant 14. *Club:* Bachelors.

HAMILTON, Rev. William (Hamilton), M.A.; D.D.; General Sec., Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches since 1927; *b.* Barnhill, by Dundee, 24 March 1886; *s.* of George G. Hamilton, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1914, Annie, *d.* of John Seivwright, Aberdeen, and Cleveland, Ohio; two *d. Educ.:* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry; High School of Dundee; University of St. Andrews; United Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister at Barrhead, Renfrewshire, 1913-19; Logie and Gauldry, 1919-23; Greenock, 1923-27; has travelled extensively in Europe and America in interests of international Christianity; organiser of, and delegate to, various Œcumenical Conferences; Editor of Great Heart (Scottish Churches' Magazine for the Young), 1921-28, and developed the Great Heart Order of World-Friendship to promote international friendship among the young people of all nations; W.E.A. Lecturer in English Literature. *Publications:* College Echoes, 1906-7; Murray's Scarlet Gown, 1909; Gauldry, and other Poems, 1920; John Masefield, a Popular Critical Study, 1922, enlarged edition, 1925; The Desire of the Moth, and other Poems, 1925; Dent's Holyrood Anthology of Modern Scots Poems, 1929; Scott's Lady of the Lake, 1932; Kate Kennedy's Eve, 1933; The Church and Youth, 1934; Children Praising (with Herbert Wiseman), 1936; Student Songs for Camp and College (with A. G. Abbie), 1937; Editor of Presbyterian Alliance Council Proceedings (1929, 1933 and 1937) and Quarterly Register; contributor to many literary and

ecclesiastical journals, and to British Students' Song Book. *Recreations:* poetry and literary criticism, music, press correspondence, gardening, travel. *Address:* 12 Oxford Terrace, Edinburgh 4. *T.:* 20885.

HAMILTON, Maj.-Gen. (local Lt.-Gen.) William Haywood, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. (Lond.), 1928; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of late W. R. Hamilton, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (prize-winner and exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (prize-winner); held various appointments, including Ophthalmic house surgeon, house physician and extern (midwifery), clinical assistant in Ear, Nose and Throat; Dermatological and Gynecological departments, also held appointments at North London, Westminster Ophthalmic, Temperance Hospitals, and St. Luke's Hospital for Mental Cases. Entered I.M.S. 1905; Ophthalmic specialist and Surgical specialist appointments; D.A.D.M.S. Lucknow Division, 1911-1915, Abor Expedition (medal and clasp); A.D.M.S. and D.D.M.S., G.H.Q., *Mesopotamia* during European War, 1915-22 (C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., Chev. Corona d'Italia, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. eight mentions, 1915 Medal, Victory Medal, Allied Medal, Post-War Operations Medal); The Kurdistan operations; Operations in Persia; Arab Rebellion, N.W. Frontier, Waziristan; Officiating A.D.M.S. Secunderabad District, Waziristan District, Pindi District, and Bombay District; A.D.M.S. Meerut District; D.D.M.S., Northern Command; D.M.S. in India; Honorary Physician to the King, 1935-41; retired, 1941. *Publications:* Occasional articles, scientific and sporting, written for medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby—for the school, Bart's., Blackheath, and Middlesex county, cricket—for the school, Bart.'s, Netley, Sirhind Brigade; tennis—open champion of Iraq, 1922, etc.; hockey, boxing, shooting (Bisley), athletics, swimming, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Professor William James; M.D., B.Ch. (Belfast), D.Sc. (Glasgow), F.R.S.E.; Regius Prof. of Anatomy at Glasgow University since 1945; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Andrew and Emmeline G. Hamilton, Roselle, Whitehead, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland; *m.* 1933, Maimie Young, *o. d.* of Samuel Young, Ingleside, Myrtlefield Park, Belfast; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast. B.Sc., 1926, First Class Honours; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1929, First Class Honours and First Place; M.Sc. 1931; M.D. 1936, High Commendation, Queen's University, Belfast; D.Sc., 1934, Glasgow University; various Scholarships and Exhibitions at Queen's University and Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1925-29; Struthers Anatomical Prize and Gold Medal, University of Glasgow, 1932; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1938; formerly Lecturer in Anatomy in University of Glasgow and Deputy Director of Anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical College; Professor of Anatomy in University of London at St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Medical College. *Publications:* Memoirs on Embryology and related subjects in Transactions of Roy. Society of Edinburgh and Journal of Anatomy; Text Book on Surface and Radiological Anatomy (with A. B. Appleton and I. C. C. Tchaperoff); Text Book on Human Embryology (with J. D. Boyd and H. W. Mossman). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University, Glasgow; Tara, Wolsey Road, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 2258.

HAMILTON, Sir William Stirling-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1678; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Barr; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1902, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Tyndall. C.B.; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert William [Capt. R.N.; *b.* 5 April 1903; *m.* 1930, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. H. K. Southwell, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Rascals, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

[*Died* 7 *Oct.* 1946.

HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew; *see* Dalrymple.

HAMILTON FOWLE, Col. Sir Walter; *see* Fowle, Col. Sir H. W. H.

HAMILTON-GORDON, Lt.-Col. E. H.; *see* Gordon.

HAMILTON - GRIERSON, Philip Francis; Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn since 1936; *b.* Edinburgh, 15 April 1883; *e. s.* of Sir P. J. Hamilton-Grierson, LL.D.; *m.* 1928, Margaret, *d.* of J. G. Bartholomew, LL.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Scottish Bar; served European War, 1914-19, Captain 5th R.S.F., Staff Captain; District Judge, Sudan, 1919; Judge of High Court, Advocate General, Sudan Government; retired 1933. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mayne, Elgin.

HAMILTON HARDING, George Trevor, C.I.E. 1931; Inspector-General of Police, Patiala State, since 1944; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 18 June 1895; *s.* of A. J. Hamilton Harding; *m.* 1930, Anne Gregg Waterhouse; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Indian Police, Punjab, 1915; served European War, 1916-19, N.W. Frontier, and Palestine, attached 15th (Ludhiana) Sikhs; Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, 1929, Officer on Special Duty reorganizing the Bikaner State Police, 1934-37; Home Minister, Bikaner State, 1937; Deputy Inspector-General, Amballa, 1941. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, family name of **Viscount Boyne.**

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Claud Eustace, J.P., D.L.; 3rd *s.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; *b.* 4 Mar. 1871; *m.* 1899, May, *d.* of Sir Lindsay Wood, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Master of the Wheatland Foxhounds, 1902-19. *Address:* Bayards, Steyning, Sussex. *Club:* Boodle's.

HAMILTON - TEMPLE - BLACKWOOD; *see* Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-.

HAMLEY, Herbert Russell, Professor of Education, Institute of Education, University of London, since 1932; Acting Director, 1937-1938; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 6 Sept. 1883; *s.* of David John and Eliza Mary Hamley; *m.* 1920, Edna Florence Robinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne (Scholar). M.A., M.Sc., Dip.Ed., Melbourne; M.A. (Hon.), Sydney; Ph.D. Columbia University; Government of Victoria Scholar; Dixson Final Honour Scholar in Natural Philosophy, University, Melbourne; Twice Research Scholar in Natural Philosophy; Lecturer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Principal, University High School, Melbourne; Principal, Secondary Training College, Bombay, 1924-29; Professor of Physics, Wilson College, Bombay, 1915-24; Lecturer in Mathematics, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, 1929-30-1931; Reader in Education, University of London, 1931-32; Visiting Professor of Education, University, Cairo, 1942-43; Educational Adviser to Government of Iraq, 1943-1944. *Publications:* Relational and Functional Thinking in School Mathematics (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, U.S.A.); Intelligence and Intelligence Testing; The C Child (Year-book of Education); The Magnetic Properties of Stalloy; School Discipline; The Teaching of Arithmetic; The Fundamental Formulæ of Physics; Joint Ed., The Year Book of Education; Editor of Teaching, an educational Journal published in Bombay; articles in educational journals. *Recreations:* athletics, swimming, walking. *Address:* University of London Institute of Education, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5053.

HAMMAN, Lieut.-Col. Jacob L., D.S.O. 1916; M.P. South-West Africa since 1926; farmer; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Eduard Christian Hamman, late member Volksraad,

Transvaal Republic, and M.G.S. Munhingh; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Retief; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: South African schools. Joined telegraph service Transvaal Republic; served on President Kruger's Staff during Anglo-Boer War; was taken prisoner of war; served during European War in command of Middelburg A Commando in S.W.A. under General Botha (despatches, D.S.O.); M.P. Middelburg, Transvaal, 1915-20; Member of Legislative Assembly since 1928. *Address:* P.O. Box 18, Kalkfeld, South-West Africa.

HAMMERSLEY, Samuel Schofield, *b.* 1892; *s.* of late John Schofield Haminersley, cotton spinner; *m.* 1919, Kate Wakley; five *d.* *Educ.*: King's College, Cambridge. Joined the Army from the University; served as a subaltern with the East Lancashire Regiment in Gallipoli; in France with the Tank Corps (Captain); M.P. (U.) Stockport, 1924-35; M.P. (U.) East Willesden, 1938-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1927; Textile Mission to India, 1933; rejoined Army, 1939 work for Ministry of Supply on Tanks, 1940-43. Director of cotton-spinning and other industrial companies; Chairman: S. Noton, Ltd. *Publications:* Industrial Leadership, 1925; various articles on industrial and economic subjects. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Saxon Court, Buxted, Sussex; 19 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's; Clarendon, Manchester.

HAMMERSLEY-SMITH, Ralph Henry, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; Lt.-Col., retired; *b.* 7 June 1880; *s.* of R. E. H. Smith, Mall House, Cahir; *m.* Magdalene Frances, *d.* of Henry MacDowell, Oatlands Park, Weybridge; five *d.* *Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Oxford. Entered Army through the Imperial Yeo., 1900; transferred to 14th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1905; transferred to 11th Sikh Regt. 1922; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-23 (C.B.E., Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1924); commanded 2/11th Sikh Regt. (Ludhiana Sikhs), 1925-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* 30 Stirling Rd., Bournemouth, Hants. *T.:* Winton 2393.

See also Brig. G. F. Heaney.

HAMMERTON, Lt.-Col. George Herbert Leonard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired 1927. *Address:* Bank House, Wakefield Road, Dewsbury, W.R. Yorks.

HAMMERTON, Sir John (Alexander), Kt., *cr.* 1932; author and editor; Editor, New Universal Encyclopædia, 1947; *b.* Alexandria, Scotland, 1871; *s.* of late James Hammerton of Oldham; *m.* 1895, Rhoda Lawrence. *Educ.*: Glasgow. Assistant Editor Scottish Reformer, 1888-93; Glasgow Daily Echo, 1893-94; editor Blackpool Herald, 1894-1895; Nottingham Daily Express, 1895-97; Birmingham Weekly Post, 1897-1900; General Editor, S. W. Partridge and Co., 1900-5; editor London Magazine, 1905-7; Punch Library of Humour (25 vols.), 1907; Harmsworth History of the World, 1907-9; World's Great Books, 1909-10; Charles Dickens Library (18 vols.), 1910; The Fine Art Scott (28 vols.), 1911; Fun Library (10 vols.), 1912; editor The War Illustrated, The Great War, 1914-19; The Masterpiece Library of Short Stories (20 vols.), 1920, new edition, 1934; Harmsworth's New Atlas, 1920; Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopedia, 1920-22; People of All Nations, 1922-24, new ed. 1934-35; and many similar publications; wrote, spoke and enacted commentary to the War Film, Forgotten Men, 1935; Editor, World Digest, The War Illustrated, 1939-47; The Second Great War, 1939-46; F.R.S.A.; Pres., Robert Louis Stevenson Club (London), since 1945. *Publications:* The Actor's Art, 1897; J. M. Barrie and his Books, 1900; Tony's Highland Tour, 1901; Stevensonia, 1903; The Call of the Town: A Tale of Literary Life, 1904; Humorists of the Pencil, 1905; English Humorists of To-day; In the Track of R. L. Stevenson; George Meredith: His Life and Art, 1909; The Argentine through English Eyes, 1916; Wrack of War, 1918; An Outline of English Literature, 1925; Memories of Books and Places, 1928; Barrieland, 1929; Barrie: The Story of a Genius, 1929; With Northcliffe in Fleet Street, 1932; As the Days Go By, 1941; Other Things than War, 1943; Books and Myself: Memoirs of an Editor, 1944; Child of Wonder: A Biography of Arthur Mee, 1946; The Rubáiyat of a Golfer, 1946; many serial works anonymously and several books under a *nom de plume.* *Recreations:* golf, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* John Carpenter House, Whitefriars, E.C.4; De Walden Lodge, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Central 8080, Eastbourne 3416 *Clubs:* Reform, Savage; Royal Eastbourne Golf.

HAMMICK, Dalziel Llewellyn, M.A. (Oxon.); Fellow since 1921 and Tutor since 1923, Oriel College, Oxford; Vice-Provost, 1946; University Demonstrator in Chemistry; Member of the Hebdomadal Council; *b.* 8 March 1887; *s.* of late Llewellyn Sidney Herbert Hammick; *m.* 1910, Phillippa Tilbrook; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Whitgift School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); University of Munich. 1st. Class Nat. Sci. (Chemistry), 1909; Univ. of Munich, 1909-10; Schoolmaster, Gresham's School, Holt, 1910-18; Winchester College, 1918-1921; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-34. *Publications:* Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1920; papers in Journal of Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

HAMMICK, Sir George Frederick, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1834; Agent to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh Estates in Somerset, Warwickshire, Bucks, Devon, and Cornwall; *b.* 24 Sept. 1885; *er. s.* of late Vice-Admiral R. F. Hammick and Grace Caroline, *d.* of William Longman; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1925, Mary Adeliza, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Welch-Thornton, Newton Abbot; one *s.* *Educ.*: Farnborough; Dartmouth. Royal Navy; retired, 1902; rejoined Aug. 1914; served Royal Naval Division during War. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir: s.* Stephen George, *b.* 27 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Culver House, Chudleigh, S. Devon. *T.:* Chudleigh 2126.

HAMMICK, Brigadier Robert Townsend, D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Wilts; Chairman Wilts T.A. Association; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. M. Hammick. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 3rd class Order of Nile); commanded 19th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, Bordon, 1931-34; Col. 1935; C.R.A. 46th (North Midland) Division, 1935-36; Comm. 30th (Northumbrian) A.A. Group, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Red Poulden, Tisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Tisbury 287. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. Warburton E. Davies.

HAMMILL, Captain Charles Ford, C.I.E. 1944; *b.* 27 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Capt. Tynte Ford Hammill, C.B., Royal Navy; *m.* 1933, Cynthia, *d.* of Admiral Sir Howard Kelly, *q.v.* Entered R.N.C., Osborne, 1904. Served in H.M.S. Colossus during European War, 1914-18. Commanded H.M.S. Cornflower 1931-33, Enterprise 1938, Cornwall 1939-41; Naval Attaché, Paris, 1934-37; Senior Naval Officer Persian Gulf, 1942-44; Commodore in Charge Royal Naval Establishments, Durban, 1944-46; retired, 1943. *Address:* The Cottage, Slindon, Arundel. *T.:* Slindon 281. *Club:* United Service.

HAMMILL, Capt. John Schomberg, C.B.E. 1944; R.N.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Capt. Tynte Ford Hammill, C.B., R.N., and Anne Schomberg; *m.* 1925, Anna Bertholde Frances Browning; two *d.* *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth.

Midshipman, 1908; Lieut. 1912; served in H.M.S. Cornwall at Falkland Isles action, 1914, and in Vanguard, Jutland, 1916; Harwich, 1916-18, and Grand Fleet remainder of war; qualified in gunnery, 1915; Gunnery Officer, H.M.S. New Zealand, Lord Jellicoe's world cruise, 1919-20; Comdr. 1925; Admiralty, 1936, Gunnery Div. Naval Staff; retired, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* Boroughes Oak, East Peckham, Paddock Wood, Kent. *T.:* E. Peckham 256. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAMMOND, Arthur Henry K.; *see* Knighton-Hammond.

HAMMOND, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Verney, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; Indian Army; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Col. Sir Arthur G. Hammond, V.C., K.C.B., D.S.O.; *m.* 1919, Mary Ellen Eaton; two *d. Educ.:* Streete Court; Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1911, attached R. West Kent Regt.; joined Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Cavalry), 1912; European War, 1914-18 (despatches); N.W. Persia, 1920-21; Staff College, Quetta, 1925-26; Brigade Major, 1928-32; commanded The Guides Cavalry, 1937-39; War Office, London, 1939-1940 (Colonel on the Staff); Brigade Comd. 1941-43; served in Burma, 1942-43 (D.S.O.); Maj.-Gen. 1942; A.D.C. to the King, 1942-1943. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, swimming. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Dawson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman, Central Uruguay Railway Co. of Monte Video and associated companies; *b.* 10 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Hammond, C.B., 5th Punjab Cavalry. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Eton (King's Scholar). 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B.E., despatches seven times); Head of Allied Railway Mission to Poland, Apr. 1919-Jan. 1920; Director of Communications, Upper Silesia, 1920; since then has inspected and reported on railways and communications in Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Greece, Nigeria, Gold Coast, Rhodesia, Jamaica, Sierra Leone, Nyasaland, Mozambique, Iraq, and Ceylon, and has advised the Govt. of India on the Statutory Control of Railways; Special Commission to the Chinese Government to inspect and report on the Chinese Railways, 1935. *Address:* River Plate House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. *T.:* Monarch 2164; East Woodhay House, nr. Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 103. *Club:* Brooks's.

HAMMOND, Gertrude Demain, R.I.; water-colour painter and illustrator; *b.* Brixton; 2nd *d.* of Horatio Demain Hammond and Eliza Mary Wood; *m.* 1898, Henry Going M'Murdie. Entered Lambeth Art School, 1879; R.A. Schools, 1885; gained Sketch Club Prizes there, 1886, 1887; prize for decorative design, 1889, the commission for its execution in a public building being also given, the first time to a woman student; exhibited R.I. every year, 1886-1940; elected member, 1896; exhibited R.A. since 1886; exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900, and awarded bronze medal for a water-colour painting; exhibited at St. Louis, 1904, and at New Zealand International Exhibition, 1907. *Publications:* since 1892 illustrations for books, and Queen, Graphic, etc.; illustrated The Virginians, 1902; Martin Chuzzlewit and Our Mutual Friend, 1903; Illustrations for new American edition of George Eliot, 1907; for Marion Crawford's novel Arethusa, 1907; Illustrations in colour for edition of Shakespeare (America), 1902-3; The Pilgrim's Progress, 1904; Faerie Queene, 1909; Stories from Shakespeare, 1910; Shakespeare's Kings, 1912; David Copperfield, 1920. *Address:* The Central Hotel, London Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

HAMMOND, Joan Hood, Operatic and Concert Singer; *b.* 24 May 1912; *d.* of Samuel Hood Hammond and Hilda May Blandford. *Educ.:* Presbyterian Ladies' College, Pymble, Sydney, Australia. Student of violin and singing at Sydney Conservatorium of Music; played with Sydney Philharmonic Orchestra for 3 years; commenced public appearances (singing), Sydney, 1929; studied in Europe from 1936; made Operatic Début, Vienna, 1939; London Début, Messiah, 1938; won first Junior Golf Championship of N.S. Wales, 1930 and 1931, and Runner-up in N.S. Wales State Title Championship 1931; won State Title, 1932; Runner-up Australian Open Championship, 1933; State Title, 1934, 1935; Member of the first L.G.U. Team of Australia to visit New Zealand and compete against Great Britain, 1934; Runner-up State Squash Final, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash, yachting, swimming. *Address:* c/o Bank of New South Wales, 47 Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club:* Royal Sydney Golf, Australia.

HAMMOND, John, F.R.S. 1933; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc. (Iowa); Reader in Agric. Physiology, Cambridge Univ., and Physiologist, Animal Nutrition Institute, School of Agriculture, University of Cambridge; Fellow Downing College; *b.* 23 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Burrell Hammond and Janette Louisa Aldis; *m.* 1916, Frances Mercy Goulder; three *s. Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Edward VI. Middle School, Norwich; Downing College, Cambridge. Agricultural Research Scholar, Ministry of Agriculture, 1912-14; Captain 7th Battalion Norfolk Regiment, 1914-18; Staff Captain 201st Brigade, 1917-18; Inspector, Live Stock Branch, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919; Research Physiologist, Animal Nutrition Institute, School of Agriculture University of Cambridge, 1920; reported to Empire Marketing Board on Problem of Tropical Cattle-breeding in West Indies, 1930; Superintendent Animal Research Station, Cambridge, 1931; Guest Professor of Animal Production and Physiology, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, U.S.A., 1932; *reported to C.A.P. on Meat* Production in Argentine, 1936; reported to D.S.I.R. New Zealand and C.S.I.R. Australia on Animal Production, 1938; For. Mem. Roy. Swedish Acad. Agr., Acad. Nac. Agron. y Vet Buenos Aires. *Publications:* Reproduction in the Rabbit, 1925; Reproduction in the Cow, 1927; Growth and the Development of Mutton Qualities in the Sheep, 1932; Farm Animals, 1940; many papers on fertility, growth, milk, and meat production. *Recreations:* travel, rowing, tennis. *Address:* Wexcombe, Luard Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87506. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Farmers'.

HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton; on editorial staff of Manchester Guardian since Sept. 1939; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. V. F. Hammond, Vicar of Drighlington, Yorks; *m.* 1901, Lucy Barbara Hammond, *q.v. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St. John's Coll., Oxford (Classical Scholar). Editor of the Speaker, 1899-1906; leader-writer on Tribune, 1906-7, Daily News, 1907; Sec. Civil Service Commission, 1907-13; 2nd Lieut. Lowland Division R.F.A. Sept. 1915-Aug. 1916; employed by ministry of Reconstruction until Armistice; Special Correspondent for Manchester Guardian at Peace Conference, 1919. F.B.A. 1942; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1933, Manchester, 1944. *Publications:* Charles James Fox, 1903; Life of C. P. Scott, 1934; Gladstone and the Irish Nation, 1938; joint-author with his wife of The Village Labourer, 1760-1832, 1911; The Town Labourer, 1760-1832, 1917; The Skilled Labourer, 1760-1832, 1919; Lord Shaftesbury, 1923; The Rise of Modern Industry, 1925; The Age of the Chartists, 1930; James Stansfeld, 1932; The Bleak Age, 1934. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Oatfield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempsted. *Club:* Reform.

See also Bishop of Stafford.

HAMMOND, Rt. Rev. L. D.; *see* Stafford, Bishop Suffragan of.

HAMMOND, Lucy Barbara, *b.* July 1873; *y. d.* of Rev. E. H. Bradby, D.D., formerly

Head Master of Haileybury College; *m.* 1901, J. L. Hammond, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1896; Hon. Fellow Lady Margaret Hall; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon 1933. *Publications:* Joint-author with her husband, The Village Labourer; The Town Labourer; The Skilled Labourer; Lord Shaftesbury; The Rise of Modern Industry; The Age of the Chartists; James Stansfeld; The Bleak Age; articles in the *Economic Journal*. *Recreations:* riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Oatfield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempsted.

HAMMOND, Stanley Alfred Andrew, C.M.G. 1943; Educational Adviser to the Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies since 1940; *b.* 24 Oct. 1898; *s.* of Alfred Gauntlett Hammond; *m.* 1946, Adèle Alice Viola, *d.* of William Wallace Cathcart Dunlop. *Educ.:* Bancrofts School; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1917; Superintendent of Education, Nigeria, 1922; Director of Education, Jamaica, 1928; Senior Commissioner of Education in the West Indies, 1936. *Address:* c/o Comptroller for Development and Welfare, Barbados, B.W.I.

HAMMOND, Rev. Thomas Chatterton, M.A., T.C.D.; Th. Soc.; Principal Moore Theological College, Newtown, Sydney, since 1936; Canon St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, 1939; *b.* 20 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Colman Mark Hammond and Elizabeth Sarjeant; *m.* 1906, Margaret McNay; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Private Tuition; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate and Rector, St. Kevin's Church, Dublin, 1903-19; Dublin Superintendent Irish Church Missions, 1919-31; General Superintendent Irish Church Missions, 1931-36. *Publications:* Authority in the Church, 1921; Concerning Penal Laws, 1930; In Understanding be Men, 1936; Perfect Freedom, 1938; The One Hundred Texts, 1938; Fading Light, 1942; Age-Long Questions, 1942; Reasoning Faith, 1944; Anselm, Abelard and Wickcliffe in History of Evangelical doctrine of Holy Communion; Contributor to Protestant Dictionary, new edition. *Recreations:* chess, badminton, tennis. *Address:* Moore Theological College, Carillon Avenue, Newtown, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Theology, Sydney. *T.:* LA 1243.

HAMMOND, Walter R.; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; Capt. of Gloucestershire County Cricket Club since 1939; *b.* Dover, 19 June 1903. *Educ.:* Cirencester Grammar School. Played cricket for Gloucestershire, amateur, 1920, professional, 1923-37, amateur since 1938. Has played for England since 1925, Captain in 1938. Completed 100 Hundreds in 1935; made 13 Hundreds in 1933 and in 1937; scored 1028 runs May 7-28, 1927, a record. *Publication:* Cricket My Destiny, 1946. *Address:* c/o Gloucestershire County Cricket Club, Bishopston, Bristol.

HAMOND; *see* Harbord-Hamond.

HAMOND-GRAEME, Sir Egerton Hood Murray, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1783; T.D.; *b.* 23 May 1877; *e.s.* of 4th Bt. and Evelyn (*d.* 1937), *d.* of R. B. Lawes, Old Park, Dover; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Edith Preston, *d.* of late Wm. Leatham, J.P. of Acaster, Yorks. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Hampshire Carabiniers; served European War Hampshire Yeomanry and 76th Brigade R.F.A.; Home Guard, 1940. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, racing, yachting. *Address:* Claridge House, 32 Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4008. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James's.

HAMP, Arthur Edward, C.M.G. 1945; C.B.E. 1937; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.T.; General Manager Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services since 1943; *b.* 23 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Rev. A. Hamp, M.A.; *m.* 1923, Mary, *d.* of Rev. E. T. Mateer; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VIth School, Bury S. Edmunds; Imperial College of Technology, S. Kensington. Articled pupil and Assistant to Mr. Baldwin Latham, M.Inst.C.E., Westminster; Asst. Engineer P.W.D. Kenya, 1912-14; entered service of Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1914; served European War, East Africa Protectorate, 1914-18; Chief Engineer Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1928-1942. *Address:* Railways, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory; Crossways, Hilton Road, Natal. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HAMPDEN; *see* Hobart-Hampden.

HAMPDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1884; 25th Baron Dacre, *cr.* 1307; **Brig.-Gen. Thomas Walter Brand,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1921, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; late Major 10th Hussars; Herts. Regt. (T.F.); Lord Lieut. Hertfordshire, since 1915; *b.* 29 Jan. 1869; *e.s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden and Susan Henrietta, *d.* of Lord George Cavendish, *bro.* of 7th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1899, Lady Katharine Mary Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *d.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1889; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal six clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, temp. Brig.-Gen., C.B., C.M.G.); a Lord-in-Waiting, 1924-36; Hon. Col. Hertfordshire Regt. T.A., 1930; Col. 10th Royal Hussars, 1935-39. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Henry Brand, *q.v.* *Address:* Codicote Mill, Hitchin. *T.:* Codicote 206. *Club:* Turf.

See also Baron Brand, Admiral Hon. Sir H. G. Brand, Sir Samuel Hill-Wood.

HAMPDEN, John, M.A. Oxon.; Director, Publications Dept., British Council, since 1943; *b.* 6 Feb. 1898; *e.s.* of Francis John Hampden; *m.* 1st, Doreen, *o.d.* of H. J. Springall, Kingskerswell; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Rosalind, *d.* of W. A. Vallance, Dover; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Martin's, Dover; privately; Exeter College, Oxford. Served European War, Macedonia, 1915-19 (despatches); English Master, Royal Grammar School, Guildford, 1922-29; Lecturer in and later Professor of English Literature, Queen's College, London, 1929-32; General Editor, Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd., 1932-37; Manager (for the National Book Council) of the Sunday Times National Book Exhibition, 1938, 1939; Overseas Books Specialist, Ministry of Information, 1940-41; Director Books and Periodicals Department, British Council, 1941-43; Chairman, Consultative Committee, National Book Council, 1939-40; Chairman, Village Drama Society, 1930-34; Chairman, Village Drama Section, British Drama League, 1935-36; Member of Council, British Drama League, and National Book League; Member of P.E.N., Society of Bookmen and Royal Society of Teachers. *Publications:* Two Anthony Trollope "omnibuses" (edited); An Eighteenth Century Journal; The Drama Highway; editor or author of numerous plays; sometime editor, Nelson Classics, Argosy Books, The Little Theatre Series, the Modern Plays Series, The Nelsonian Library, Discovery Books. Much pseudonymous writing. *Recreations:* walking, talking. *Address:* 38 Park Hill, Carshalton, Surrey.

HAMPDEN-SMITH, Sir T. R.; *see* Smith.

HAMPSHIRE, Charles Herbert, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.I.C. pharmaceutical chemist; Secretary, British Pharmacopœia Commission; Editor Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology; Chairman, Technical Commission of Pharmacopœial Experts, League of Nations; *b.* Ilkley, Yorks, 5 Feb. 1885; *s.* of William Henry Hampshire and Martha Emmott; *m.* 1915, Grace Mary, *d.* of C. D. Taylor, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ilkley Grammar School; London University. Jacob Bell Scholar, Pharmaceutical Society, 1905; Society's silver medallist, 1907; Pharmacist and Lecturer, University College Hospital, 1914-29; Examiner to Pharmaceutical Society and Royal Institute of Chemistry; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman, British Pharmaceutical

Conference, 1933 and 1934. *Publications:* papers in Journal of Chemical Society and Year Book of Pharmacy; Manual of Volumetric Analysis. *Address:* Foxcote, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 289.

HAMPSON, Arthur Cecil, M.C., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to Guy's Hospital, Hon. Consulting Physician to Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, Dreadnought Hospital, Bromley Hospital, Beckenham Hospital, High Wycombe Hospital; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Robert Hampson, Southport; *m.* 1926, Anne Ramsbottom. *Educ.:* Southport; Cambridge; Guy's Medical School. Served European War, 1915-19, Major R.A. (S.R.). Hilda and Ronald Poulton Research Fellow, Guy's Hospital, 1926-30; Asst. Physician Children's Department, Guy's Hospital, 1930-35. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Assoc. of British Physicians and other societies. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* 101 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2356; Hurnford, Sanderstead Road, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2121. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAMPSON, Sir Cyril Aubrey Charles, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1642, of Paplow, Co. Buckingham; *b.* 18 Mar. 1909; *s.* of late Charles Seymour Hampson, *b.* of 10th Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1939. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Caversham. Lord of the Manor and Lay Rector of Thurnham Parish, Kent. *Heir:* John Nicholl Hampson, *b.* 1866.

HAMPSTEAD, Archdeacon of; *see* Lambert, Ven. C. E.

HAMPTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1874), **Herbert Stuart Pakington,** Bt. 1846; was Lieut. Rifle Brigade, and Major Worcestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 15 May 1883; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Evelyn Nina Frances, *d.* of Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir: bro.* Hon. Humphrey Arthur Pakington, *q.v. Publication:* Scouting Sketches, 1925. *Address:* Old Stables, 125 Strawberry Vale, Twickenham.

See also A. M. Hind.

HAMPTON, Lt.-Col. Bertie C.D.; *see* Dwyer-Hampton.

HAMSUN, Knut, farmer; *b.* 4 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Peder Pedersen and Tora Olsdatter; *m.* Marie Andersen; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* no education. Clerk in store and in post office; farming; teacher for small children in country school; street car conductor in U.S.; since 1889 mostly writing; the last thirty years also farming; Nobel Prize. *Publications:* Shallow Soil, 1914; Growth of the Soil, 1920; Hunger, 1921; Pan, 1920; Mysteries, 1927; The Women at the Pump, 1928; Chapter the Last, 1929; Vagabonds, 1931; August, 1932; The Road Leads On, 1935, etc. *Address:* Grimstad, Norway. *T.A.:* Grimstad, Norway.

HANAFIN, Lieut.-Colonel John Berchmans, C.I.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.I.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); military duties Home Forces; *b.* 10 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late James Hanafin, M.D.; *m.* 1926, Rosamond Sidney, of Blyth, Northumberland; one *d. Educ.:* Dublin. Entered Royal Army Medical Corps as subaltern, 1907; served Aldershot, Ireland; in India since 1910; entered Indian Medical Service, 1914; served European War, Aden Hinterland, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, E. African Campaign, 1917-18; East Persian Field Force, 1918-20 (despatches thrice, C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919; retired 1936; re-employed 1939, served Channel Isles and Home Forces till Sept. 1945. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Empire Society.

HANBURY; *see* Bateman-Hanbury.

HANBURY, Mrs. Christine G.; Director Truman Hanbury, Buxton & Co., and Russells Gravesend Brewery; *e. d.* of James Rennie Colston, Braewood, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1907, John Mackenzie Hanbury; *s.* killed on active service, 1 Oct. 1939. *Recreations:* travel and deer-stalking. *Address:* Hylands, nr. Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 2664; Loch Rosque Castle, Achnasheen, Ross-shire. *Club:* Ladies Carlton.

HANBURY, Daniel, *b.* 3 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Hanbury, K.C.V.O. of La Mortola, Italy; *m.* 1st, 1901, Sylvia Dorothea (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late G. Dymond; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ruth, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Sheffield Hardinge. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hants; Villa della Pergola, Alassio, Italy. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, All England Lawn Tennis; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HANBURY, Harold Greville, D.C.L., Fellow and Senior Tutor of Lincoln College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Law; *b.* 19 June 1893; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Basil Hanbury and Hon. Patience Verney; *m.* 1927, Anna Margaret, *d.* of late Hannibal Dreyer, Copenhagen, Denmark. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Vinerian Law Scholar, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1922; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1931-32; Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1933-34 and 1944-45; Chm. of two, and Deputy Chm. of four, wages councils; Indep. Member Commissions of Inquiry on Retail Distributive Trades, 1946; Asst. Reader in Equity at Inns of Court, 1937-45; Vice-President, Oxford University Association Football Club. *Publications:* La Position Actuelle de l'Equité dans le Système Juridique de l'Angleterre (tr. by M. Robert Kiéfé), 1929; Essays in Equity, 1934; Modern Equity, 1935 (4th ed. 1946); The Law of Mortgages (with C. H. M. Waldock), 1938; Traité Pratique des Divorces et des successions en Droit Anglais (with R. Moureaux), 1939; English Courts of Law, 1944; several articles in legal periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling, drama and film, formerly cricket. *Address:* 31 Belsyre Court, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2445.

HANBURY, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Lionel Henry, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., J.P. Bucks; Royal Warwick Regt.; late Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Royal Berks; Director (late Chairman) The Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman Burnham Water-works; Lt. of City of London; *b.* Dec. 1864; *e. surv. s.* of late George Hanbury of Hitcham House, Bucks; *m.* Maisie, *d.* of late Henry Allhusen of Stoke Court, Bucks; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); High Sheriff County of London, 1920; Member of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hitcham House, Bucks. *T.A.:* Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 6. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Rear-Admiral A. E. M. B. Cunninghame Graham, Vice-Adm. Sir Herbert Fitzherbert.

HANBURY, Brig.-Gen. Philip Lewis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Capel Hanbury and Catherine Sophia Hanbury; *m.* 1st, 1905, Jess, *d.* of W. G. Allan; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Vanda, *d.* of late F. W. Wood. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Entered Army, 1899; Major, 1915; Brigadier-General, 1919-1920; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1925; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy); Order of the Redeemer (Greece), and White Eagle (Serbia); Legion of Honour (France), Croix de Guerre, Military Cross (Greek); Assist. Director of Territorial Army, War Office, 1929-32; Commander 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1932-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Coopers, Laughton, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Ripe 225.

HANBURY-TRACY, family name of **Baron Sudeley.**

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Major-General Sir John, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1899; C.V.O. 1902; Colonel Oxford

and Bucks Light Infantry; Extra Equerry to the King since 1934; *b.* 19 Oct. 1859; *y. s.* of late Ferdinand Hanbury-Williams of Coldbrook Park, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1888, Annie Emily (*d.* 1933), Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of Emil Reiss; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Joined 43rd Light Infantry, 1878; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir E. Hamley, in Egypt, 1882; battle of Tel-el-Kebir, horse shot (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie); extra A.D.C. to Sir M. E. Grant Duff, Governor of Madras, 1884 and 1885; extra A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir H. Macpherson, Burma, 1886; adjutant 3rd Oxford Light Infantry, 1892-97; Military Sec. to His Exc. Sir A. Milner, 1897-1900; Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899, 1900 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, promoted Lt.-Col., half-pay); Governor-General's Secretary, and Military Secretary, Canada, 1904-9; Brigadier-General in charge of administration, Scotland, 1909-14; Employed Gen. Staff, 1914; Chief of British Military Mission with Headquarters Russian Army in the Field, 1914-17; (despatches, war medals); in charge of British Prisoners of War Department at the Hague Aug. 1917-March 1918, and at Berne April 1918-December 1918; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, 1920-34; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of San Bento d'Aviz (Portugal); Commander First Class Order of Danebrog (Denmark); Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class; Order of Saint Anne. *Publication:* The Emperor Nicholas II. as I knew Him, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Henry III. Tower, Windsor Castle. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Boodle's.

[*Died* 19 *Oct.* 1946.

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, John Coldbrook; Chm. of Courtaulds Ltd.; Director Bank of England; one of H.M.'s lieutenants for the City of London since 1936; a Gentleman Usher to King George V., 1931, to King Edward VIII., 1936, and to King George VI., 1937-46, Extra Gentleman Usher since 1946; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir John Hanbury-Williams, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1928, Princess Zenaida Cantacuzene; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; High Sheriff of the County of London, 1943. *Address:* 16 St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C.1. *T.:* Monarch 8811; Shaw Farm, Tockenham, Wootton Bassett, Wilts. *T.:* Wootton Bassett 21. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

HANCE, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Bennett, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1920; K.St.J. 1946; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S.; K.H.S.; Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for India and President of Medical Board, India Office; *b.* Liscard, Cheshire, 21 Apr. 1887; *y. s.* of late Edward M. Hance, Bar.-at-Law, and late Mary Amelia Hance, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1916, Catherine Herriette Lawson, *o. d.* of late Charles Lester Leonard, A.M., M.D., of Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Frau Richildis von Kaan, *yr. d.* of late Richard von Warton of Vienna and Ehrenhausen, Styria. *Educ.:* Oundle School; Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital. House Surgeon Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford; entered I.M.S., 1912; seconded as House Surgeon and Clinical Asst. in Gynaecology to late Prof. W. Blair Bell in Liverpool; sometime Specialist in Midwifery and Gynaecology, 7th Meerut Division; field service: France, 1914-16; South Persia, 1917-19 (despatches twice); Agency Surgeon, Foreign and Polit. Dept. Govt. of India, from 1919; services lent to Jodhpur State as P.M.O. 1925-28; Chief Medical Officer States of Western India, Rajkot, 1928-33; Residency Surgeon in Mysore, Bangalore, 1933-40; Inspector-General Civil Hospitals and Director Public Health, Central Provinces and Berar, 1940-42; Deputy Director-General, I.M.S., 1942-43; Director-General, 1943-46. *Publications:* articles in Guy's Hospital Reports, 1926 and 1928, Indian Medical Gazette, 1929 and 1938. *Recreations:* travel, angling. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ballard Estate, Bombay. *T.:* New Delhi 2815, (Office) New Delhi 2816. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; United Service, Simla; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HANCOCK, Lt.-Col. Sir Cyril Percy, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1930; M.C.; Indian Political Service; Resident at Baroda and for the States of Western India and Gujerat; *b.* 18 Sept. 1896; *m.* Joyce, *d.* of F. R. Hemingway, I.C.S.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* Baroda, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANCOCK, His Honour Judge Ernest, *M.C.*; Judge of *County Courts*, Circuit No. 45 (Wandsworth and Kingston-upon-Thames), since 1941; *b.* 30 Nov. 1887; 3rd *s.* of Robert Hancock; *m.* 1914, Louisa Maud Mary, *d.* of John George Woolland Reddaway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Judge of County Courts, 1937; Member of Standing Committee for framing County Court Rules; served European War as Lieutenant with R.G.A., and in France with South African Heavy Artillery, 1917-18 (M.C.). *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Kepier Cottage, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3528. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HANCOCK, Sir Henry Drummond, K.B.E. *cr.* 1947; C.M.G. 1942; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of National Insurance since 1945; *b.* Sheffield, Yorks, 17 Sept. 1895; *o. s.* of Percy G. Hancock; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth, *d.* of Engineer Capt. H. Toop, R.N. (retd.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Exeter College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18, 2/5 Sherwood Foresters and Intelligence Corps; served Ministry of Labour, Unemployment Assistance Board, Home Office; Secretary-Gen. British Purchasing Commission and British Raw Materials Mission, U.S.A., 1941-42; Dep. Sec. Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. *Address:* 69 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 5618. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

HANCOCK, Sir Henry T., Kt. *cr.* 1939; J.P.; Alderman Lancs. C.C.; Chairman Waterloo (Lancs.) Conservative Unionist Assoc. since 1922; *b.* 25 April 1877; *m.* 1901; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Charter Mayor of Crosby, 1937; Officer of the Order of George 1st, King of the Hellenes, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Riverslea, Blundellsands, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Judge Liverpool. *T.:* Liverpool Central 5981, Crosby 1101. *Club:* Constitutional, Liverpool.

HANCOCK, Professor William Keith, M.A.; Chichele Professor of Economic History, University of Oxford, since 1944; *b.* Melbourne, 26 June 1898; *m.* 1925, Theaden Brocklebank. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1924-30; Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide, 1924-33; Professor of History, Birmingham University, 1934-44. *Publications:* Ricasoli, 1926; Australia, 1930; Survey of British Commonwealth Affairs, 1937, 1940, and 1942; Argument of Empire, 1943. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

HANCOX, Leslie Pascoe, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1939; I.C.S.; Finance Secretary, Government of the United Provinces, Lucknow, U.P., India, since 1945; *b.* 18 May 1906; *s.* of Thomas and Maria Pascoe Hancox; *m.* 1936, Heather Alexandra Thomson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1929; Assistant Magistrate, United Provinces, 1929-30; Joint Magistrate, United Provinces, 1931-35; District Magistrate, United Provinces, 1935-42; Secretary to Govt. United Provinces, Civil Supplies Department, 1942-44. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* 1 Secretaries' Bungalows, Lucknow, U.P., India. *T.A.:* Finance, Lucknow. *T.:* Lucknow 172. *Clubs:* United Service, Lucknow; Cawnpore; Agra, etc.

HANDCOCK, family name of **Baron Castlemaine.**

HANDFIELD-JONES, Ranald Montagu, M.C., Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Senior Surgeon Florence Nightingale Hospital; Consulting General Surgeon, the Hospital for Women, Soho Square; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; Examiner in Surgery to Universities of London, Cambridge and Liverpool, and to Society of Apothecaries; *b.* 12 May 1892; *s.* of late C. R. Handfield-Jones, M.D., and Alice Jervis; *m.* 1920; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; *London University; Epsom Scholarship* to St. Mary's Hospital; Master of Surgery (University of London), M.B., B.S. (Honours in Surgery and Midwifery, University Gold Medallist); Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons. Served European War in France, Oct. 1914-May 1918; prisoner of war, May-Nov. 1918; late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, and Assistant Director Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.2. *Publications:* The Essentials of Modern Surgery (with A. E. Porritt), 1938; Surgery of the Hand, 1940; papers to medical journals. *Recreations:* entomology, cricket, golf, photography. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

HANDFORD, John James William, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1919; Asst. Under-Sec. of State for Scotland; *b.* 5 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of John James Handford; *m.* Gladys Victoria (*d.* 1926), *yr. d.* of late John W. Trist, F.S.A. (Lond.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School. Post Office Savings Bank, 1900; Scottish Office, 1902; Associate Institute of Actuaries, 1910; Board of Agriculture for Scotland, Asst. Accountant, 1913; Asst. Sec. and Accountant, 1918; Department of Agriculture for Scotland, Asst. Sec. in charge of Land Settlement, 1930; Chief Liaison Officer in London, 1940; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1942. *Address:* 22 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HANDFORD, Stanley Alexander, M.A. Oxon; Lecturer in Classics, King's College, London; *b.* Manchester, 1898; *s.* of late Thomas Edward Handford, Harrogate; *m.* 1923, Doris, *d.* of late James Henry Ollerhead, Oswestry. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations and Craven Scholarship, 1920; Ireland Scholarship, 1921; 1st Class Literae Humaniores and Charles Oldham Prize, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College of Swansea, 1922-23. *Publications:* Revision of L. W. Hunter's Aeneas on Siegecraft: Xenophon's Anabasis, Books III. and IV. (in Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors) *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Hurstleigh, Elm Park Road, Pinner, Middlesex.

HANDLEY, William Sampson; Consulting Surgeon Middlesex Hospital; late Vice-Pres. of R.C.S., England, Pres. Section of Surgery, Roy. Soc. of Medicine and Medical Director Bournemouth Municipal Cancer Clinic; formerly Hunterian Prof. of Surgery and Pathology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Fellow Amer. Coll. of Surgeons and Med. Soc. of London; Foreign Member Academy of Medicine of Rome; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Clayton Rigby of Great Yarmouth; four *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* papers and lectures on the surgery of the abdomen and of tumours; Cancer of the Breast and its Operative Treatment, 1906 (translated into French, 1909), second edition, 1922; The Genesis of Cancer, 1932. *Address:* 29 Welbeck Street, W.1; Park House, Debden, Saffron Walden, Essex. *T.:* Langham 1237; Newport (Essex) 136.

HANDLEY-DERRY, Henry Forster, C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 20 July 1879; *m.* 1908, Beatrice M. Hopkins; one *s.* Entered Consular Service, China, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; acting Consul-General, Tsinanfu, 1930-31; Consul-General, Yunnanfu, Yunnan, 1932-33; Consul-Gen., Tsingtao, Shantung, 1934; retired, 1939; Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* gardening, sailing, walking. *Address:* Garsdale, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* Overseas.

HANDLEY PAGE, F.; *see* Page, F. H.

HANDMAN, Frederick William Adolph, C.B.E. 1935; M. Inst. C.E. 1928; Retired Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* 13 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Adolph Marion and Elizabeth *Handman; m. 1900,* Beatrice Annie *Dunell;* one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private. Railway construction in Brazil, 1909-21; Chief Engineer on Irrigation works and Port works for Brazilian Government, 1921-24; Agent and Chief Engineer on Hydro-Electric Works for New Zealand Government, 1924-28; Resident Engineer on construction of Lower Zambezi Bridge, Portuguese East Africa, 1929-36; Member New Zealand Society of Civil Engineers, 1928; American Society of Civil Engineers, 1930; Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1929 and 1937; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Reconstruction of a Viaduct, The Arapuni Hydro-Electric Development, and The Lower Zambezi Bridge in Proceedings, Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* big game hunting, golf. *Address:* Ntonda Hill Estate, Blantyre, Nyasaland. *T.A.:* Handman Blantyre.

HANDOVER, Alderman Lt.-Col. Sir Harry George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William H. Handover; *m.* 1895, Emmeline Kate, *d.* of Dr. Stamford Felce; two *s.* Mayor of Paddington, 1912-20, 1931-35; Member of Metropolitan Water Board and Thames Conservancy Board. *Address:* Upton, Chevening Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Ladbroke 0808.

HANDS, Arthur Sheldon, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner, Presidency Division, Bengal; *b.* 26 Apr. 1896. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital and Medical School; Oxford University. Entered I.C.S., 1920.

HANDS, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Josiah Hands, The Gables, King's Norton, Birmingham; *m.* 1886, Aletta Catherine, O.B.E. (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Philip A. Myburgh, M.L.A. Mayor of Cape Town, 1912-1913; Greater Cape Town, 1915-18; Commander Order of Leopold II. of Belgium. *Address:* Talana, Claremont, Cape Town, South Africa. *Clubs:* City, Royal Automobile, Cape Town.

HANDS, William Joseph, C.B.E. 1920; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Schools (East Central Division), Board of Education (retired). Assistant Director, Dilution of Labour Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Deputy Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Controller of Ministry of National Service, 1918; Member of War Cabinet Committee on the staffs of Government Departments, 1919; Secretary of Ministry of National Service, 1919; Controller of Profiteering Act Department, Board of Trade, 1919. Educational Adviser, Columbia Graphophone Co., and His Master's Voice, 1929-39; Assistant-Controller of Labour and Member of Secretariat, Ministry of Munitions, Commonwealth of Australia, 1940-46. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Derby.

HANES, Charles Samuel, F.R.S. 1942; Ph.D. Cantab. 1929; Director of Food Investigation, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1903. *Educ.:* University of Toronto (B.A. 1925); University of Cambridge. Lately on loan to Ministry of Food and attached to British Food Mission, Washington. *Address:* 67 Grantchester Street, Cambridge. *T.:* 54760.

HANFORTH, Thomas William, Mus.B. (Dunelm); Hon. R.C.M.; Fellow Royal College of Organists; *b.* Hunslet, nr. Leeds, 6 March 1867; *s.* of late William Hanforth, wheelwright and carriage builder; *m.* 1893, Alice, *d.* of late Frank Arrowsmith, York,

niece of John and Henry Sotheran, booksellers and publishers; two *s.* *Educ.:* York Commercial College; York Minster Choir School. Chorister, Leeds Parish Church, under late R. S. Burton; Chorister, York Minster, under late Dr. E. G. Monk; Assistant Organist, York Minster, under late Dr. John Naylor; Organist and Master of the Choir, Sheffield Cathedral, 1892-1937; Professor of Music, Yorks. School for the Blind; Conductor, York Madrigal Society, Countess of Harewood's Ladies' Choral Society; Philharmonic Orchestra and Cathedral Oratorio Choir; Grand Organist of England (Freemasons), 1923-24 and 1937-38; Organist to the Corporation of the City of Sheffield, 1932-1937. *Publications:* church services, anthems, etc.; music for the Three Craft Degrees in Freemasonry; pieces for the organ, pianoforte, etc.; songs. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Clarendon Road, Fulwood Park, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 31761.

HANHAM, Sir John Ludlow, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1667; Apparitor-General to Province and Diocese of Canterbury; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Hon. Cordelia Lucy (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of the 1st Lord Ludlow; *b.* 28 Jan. 1898; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1926; served European War (wounded); A.D.C. to Lord Bledisloe, Governor-General of New Zealand, 1930-32; Hon. Corresponding Member of the New Zealand Numismatic Society; County Councillor, D.L. Dorset. Served (*not* overseas) War of 1939-45, Grenadier Guards, Captain. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Phelips, Serjt. R.A. (A.A.), *b.* 6 April 1901. *Address:* Dean's Court, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Guards', Queen's.

HAN HOE LIM, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1941; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); J.P.; Member of Advisory Council, Singapore, 1946; *b.* 27 April 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Lim Cheng Sah, Singapore; *m.* 1920, Chua Seng Neo; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School and Raffles Institution; University of Edinburgh. R.M.O. North Devon General Hospital, with charge of Military Auxiliary Hospital, 1919; Municipal Commissioner, Singapore, 1926-1931; Member of Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1933-42, and its Finance Committee, 1936-42; Member of Executive Council, Straits Settlements, 1939-42. Member of Council, King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore, 1930-42. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* 758 Mountbatten Road, Singapore. *T.:* 84655. *Clubs:* Garden, Singapore Chinese Recreation, Singapore.

HANKEY; family name of **Baron Hankey.**

HANKEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of The Chart; **Maurice Pascal Alers Hankey,** P.C. 1939; G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1912; LL.D. (Hon.) Birmingham, Edinburgh, and Cambridge; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford; F.R.S. 1942; *b.* 1 April 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Alers Hankey of S. Australia and Brighton; *m.* 1903, Adeline, *d.* of A. de Smidt, formerly Surveyor General of Cape Colony; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1895; served in H.M.S. Ramillies, flagship and 2nd flagship, Mediterranean, 1899-1901; Naval Intelligence Dept., 1902-1906; rtd. with rank of Lt.-Col., Nov. 1918; Col. retired, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1908; Secretary Committee Imperial Defence, 1912-38, and Cabinet, 1919-38, and Clerk of the Privy Council, 1923-38; Minister without Portfolio in War Cabinet, 1939-40; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1940-41; Paymaster-General, 1941-42; Secretary, War Cabinet, 1916, and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; Secretary General Imperial Conference, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1930 and 1937; a British Government Director of the Suez Canal Company, 1938-1939 and since 1945; a Director of Royal Insurance Company, 1938-39, and since 1942; a Member of Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, 1939; Chairman of Scientific Advisory Committee and Engineering Advisory Committee, 1942-43; of Technical Personnel Committee since 1941; of Interdepartmental Committee on Further Education and Training and Committee on Higher Appointments since 1943, and of Colonial Products Research Council since 1943; Hon. M.I.E.E. 1943; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1920; Grand Cross of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; British Secretary Peace Conference, 1919; Washington Conference, 1921; Genoa Conference, 1922; London International Conference on Reparations, 1924; Secretary-General, Hague Conference, 1929-30, London Naval Conference, 1930, and Lausanne Conference, 1932; member of Governing Body of Rugby School, 1925-46. *Publication:* Government Control in War, 1945. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Maurice Alers Hankey, C.M.G. 1947 [First Secretary in Diplomatic Service; *b.* 4 July 1905; *m.* 1930, Frances Bevyl, *d.* of Walter Erskine Stuart-Menteth; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Highstead, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

See also John A. Benn.

HANKEY, Basil Howard Alers, C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late E. A. Hankey of Notton House, Lacock, Wilts.; *m.* Maud Wyndham, *o. d.* of late Col. J. R. P. Goodden, J.P., of Compton House, Sherborne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. County Director of Red Cross in Wilts during European War, 1914-18; formerly in the Wilts Yeomanry. *Address:* Stanton Manor, Chippenham Wilts. *T.A.:* Hankey, Stanton, Chippenham. *T.:* Kington Langley 40.

HANKEY, Brig.-Gen. Edward Barnard, C.B. 1927; D.S.O.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late John Barnard Hankey of Fetcham Park, Surrey; *m.* 1908, Katharine (*d.* 1946), *d.* of M. J. Dohan, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Major and Brevet Colonel, Worcestershire Regt.; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, with Worcestershire Regt. and Tank Corps (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Barton, Cirencester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANKEY, Lt.-Col. George Trevor, O.B.E. 1945; T.D.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Dental Surgeon, London Hospital Dental School, St. Bartholomew's Hospital and St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; Examiner and Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology; and Member of Board of Studies on Dental Surgery, University of London; *b.* London, 15 March 1900; *cr. s.* of J. Trevor Hankey, Lingfield, Surrey; *m.* 1933, Norah (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late R. H. G. Coulson, Tynemouth; *m.* 1945, Mary Isobel, *d.* of late Robert H. G. Coulson, North Shields. *Educ.:* Oakham School; Guy's Hospital. 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1918; entered Guy's Hospital, 1919; L.D.S. Eng., 1922; L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., 1925; various house and junior teaching appointments, medical and dental, at Guy's, Assistant Dental Surgeon at London Hospital, 1928, at St. Bart's, 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Librarian, Section of Odontology; served, 1918-19, 2nd Lt. R.F.A.; commissioned R.A.M.C. (T.A.), 1927; M.O. 16th London Regt.; O.C. 141 Field Ambulance, 1939; served War of 1939-45 (despatches, prisoner). *Publications:* Dental Cysts and Epithelial Odontomes, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, 1935; Osteomyelitis of the Jaws—pathology and treatment, British Dental Journal, 1938; various communications on Oral Pathology to the Royal Society of Medicine, Proceedings. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4777.

HANKEY, W. Lee-; *see* Lee-Hankey.

HANKINSON, Charles James; *see* Holland, Clive.

HANKINSON, Cyril Francis James, Editor of Debrett's Peerage since 1935; *b.* 4 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Charles James Hankinson, M.B.E., J.P. (Clive Holland, *q.v.*) and Violet (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late William Downs, C.E.; *m.* 1942, Lillian Louise, *e. surv. d.* of late Walter Herbert Read, F.S.I., 29 Castlebar Road, Ealing, W.5.; one *s. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wimborne, Dorset. European War, 1915-19 with Kite Balloon Section R.F.C., France, Belgium and subsequently at Air Ministry (British War and Victory medals); Assist. Editor of National Roll of the Great War, 1919-21; Assistant Editor of Debrett, 1921-35. *Publications:* Contributor to London Press of articles regarding Royal Family, Peerage, Heraldry, etc. *Address:* 22 Welsby Court, Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.5; *T.:* Perivale 5018; Debrett, 30 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2468.

HANKINSON, Walter Crossfield, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1936; M.C.; Deputy High Commissioner in Australia since 1943 (Acting High Comr. June 1945-June 1946); *b.* 1894; *y. s.* of late A. W. Hankinson; *m.* 1936, Sheila, *d.* of Dr. Frederick Watson, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); Colonial Office, 1920 transferred to Dominions Office, 1925; Acting Representative in Australia of H.M. Govt. in the United Kingdom, 1931-32 and 1935-36; Principal Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for Dominion Affairs, 1937-39; Principal Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada, 1939-41; Principal Secretary to United Kingdom Representative to Eire, 1942-43. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Dominions Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

HANLEY, Denis Augustine, Principal Scientific Officer, H.M. Anti-Submarine Experimental Establishment, Portland, Dorset; *b.* 1903; *s.* of late Edmund Hanley, Kintbury, Berks; *m.* 1935, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of J. P. Eyre, 56 York Terrace, Regent's Park; three *d. Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Deptford, 1931-35. *Address:* West Mead House, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Bridport 9.

HANLEY, James; novelist; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Edward Hanley and Bridget Roche. *Educ.:* elementary schooling. Seaman 1914-24; railwayman, journalist, 1924-30. *Publications:* Drift (novel), 1930; The Last Voyage, 1931; The German Prisoner, 1930; A Passion before Death, 1930; Boy (novel), 1931, New York, 1932; Ebb and Flood (novel), 1931; Aria and Finale (Stories), 1932; Captain Bottell (novel), 1933; The Furys (novel), 1934; Men in Darkness (stories), 1931, New York, 1932; Stoker Bush (novel), 1935; The Maelstrom (novel), 1935; The Furys, New York, 1935; The Secret Journey, 1936; The Wall, 1936; Broken Water (an Autobiography), 1937; Grey Children (A Sociological Study), 1937; Half-an-Eye (stories), 1937; Hollow Sea (novel), 1938; Soldiers Wind (Essays), 1938; People Are Curious (stories), 1938; Between the Tides (Essays), 1939; Our Time is Gone (novel), 1940; The Ocean, 1941; No Directions (novel), 1943; At Bay, (stories), 1943; Sailor's Song (novel), 1943; Crilley (stories), 1945; What Farrar Saw (novel), 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, music. *Address:* c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham, 39-40 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2.

HANLEY, James Alec, Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1931; Scientific Director of Cockle Park Experimental Station, Northumberland, since 1931; Ph.D., University of Munich; an Associate of the Royal College of Science, London; *b.* 26 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of late Frederick Hanley, Hemsworth, Yorks. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School. Research work, Rothamsted Experimental Station; Board of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1912-14; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Advisory Chemist in Leeds University; Lecturer in Agricultural Science, Bristol University, 1924-27; Professor of Agriculture and Chief Advisory Officer, Bristol University, 1927-31; Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1927-31. *Publications:* Grass Land (with Prof. Sir R. G. Stapledon); An Agricultural Survey of the Northern Province (4 northern counties) with map; articles in scientific and agricultural journals and papers, chiefly on liming and grass land. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

HANMER, Lt.-Col. Sir (Griffin Wyndham) Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1620, *re-cr.* 1774; late Shropshire Yeomanry and Royal Air Force; J.P. Flintshire; High Sheriff, 1932; Master of Sir W. W. Wynn's Hounds; *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; *S.* father, 1922; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Essex, *d.* of late W. Selby Lowndes, Whaddon Hall, Bucks; *m.* 1921, Aileen Mary, *er. d.* of late Capt. J. E. Rogerson; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Owns about 7000 acres; Member of Jockey Club (Senior Steward, 1944) and National Hunt Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing, Stud farm, and farming (Red Polls). *Heir: s.* John Wyndham Edward, *b.* 27 Sept. 1928. *Address:* Bettisfield Park, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.A.:* Redbrook-Maelor. *T.:* Redbrook-Maelor 258. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Jockey.

See also Marguerite F. Hanmer.

HANMER, Marguerite Frances; *b.* 1895; 2nd *d.* of late Sir Wyndham Hanmer, 6th Bart., and Essex, Lady Hanmer. *Educ.:* Private. High Sheriff, Montgomeryshire, 1946. *Address:* Tyhir, Llanbrynmair, Mont. *T.:* Llanbrynmair 40. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

HANN, Edmund Lawrence, Chairman Powell Duffryn Ltd.; Director of Guest, Keen, and Nettlefolds, Ltd. and of Westminster Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Edmund Mills Haun and Mary Brown; *m.* 1907, Mary Alice Redwood; four *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Gold medallist South Wales Institute of Engineers; past Chairman Monmouthshire and South Wales Coalowners Association. *Address:* Lanelay Hall, Pontyclun, Glamorgan. *T.:* Pontyclun 31. *Clubs:* Conservative; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

HANNA, The Very Rev. Robert K., M.A., D.D.; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1926-27; Minister of Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, since 1914; *b.* Kildrum, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 8 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1898, Nora, *o. d.* of Henry Pringle, Clones; three *d. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Dublin; Theological Course at Belfast, Princeton (New Jersey) and Edinburgh; Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1927. Ordained 1898; Minister of Whiteabbey, a suburb of Belfast, till 1914; during the War worked with the Y.M.C.A., first at Gillingham and afterwards at Abbeville; on return from France, made Convener of the Committee in charge of Work among Sailors and Soldiers; visited the American and Canadian Church Assemblies as Irish Delegate, 1925; a Catechist in Trinity College, Dublin, and a Member of the Board of Managers in St. Andrew's College, Dublin. *Publications:* Occasional pamphlets and papers. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 63 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge, Dublin 202. *Clubs:* Dublin Rotary; Royal Dublin, Royal County Down Golf.

HANNAFORD, Charles Arthur, R.B.A.; *b.* Aug. 1887; *er. s.* of C. E. Hannaford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Phyllis, *yr. d.* of late Frederick A. Allchin, J.P., Fowey, Cornwall. *Recreation:* Yachting. *Address:* The Boat House, Wroxham, Norfolk. *T.:* Wroxham 216. *Club:* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

HANNAFORD, Charles E., R.B.A. 1916; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1st, Helen, *d.* of Richard Lean, Truro; two *s.*; 2nd, Margery, *y. d.* of Frederick Wright, Harpenden. *Educ.:* Paris. Studied Art under Stanhope Forbes, R.A.; works purchased for Royal Collection, 1906 and 1909; one-man show, Walker Gallery, Bond Street, 1910 and

1912, from which exhibition water-colour drawing purchased by King George; exhibitor R.A., R.I., R.B.A., Royal Canadian Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Manchester, 1913; works in collection of Queen Alexandra, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Earl Morley, Lord Kingsale, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, South Walsham, Norfolk. *T.:* South Walsham 230.

HANNAH, Flight Sgt. John, V.C. 1940; R.A.F.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1921; *m.* 1941. *Educ.:* Victoria Drive Secondary School, Glasgow. *Address:* 51 Sycamore Rd., Birstall, Leics.

HANNAN, Albert James, C.M.G. 1946; K.C. 1935; Crown Solicitor and Solicitor for Railways, South Australia, since 1927; *b.* Port Pirie, S. Australia, 27 July 1887; *m.* 1st, 1919, Elizabeth Mary Catherine Rzeszkowski (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1927, Una Victoria Measday; two *d. Educ.:* Sacred Heart College, Semaphore; Adelaide University (B.A. 1909, LL.B. 1912, M.A. 1914). Called to Bar, 1913; entered Public Service of South Australia, 1913; Assistant Crown Solicitor, 1917. *Address:* 19 Robe Terrace, Medindie, South Australia.

HANNAN, William; M.P. (Lab.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow since 1945; a Lord Commissioner of H.M. Treasury since 1946; insurance agent; Town Councillor of Glasgow; *b.* 30 Aug. 1906; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* North Kelvinside Secondary School. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

HANNAY; *see* Rainsford-Hannay.

HANNAY, Alexander Howard; Hon. Secretary Aristotelian Society for Philosophical Studies since 1924; Editor, 1929; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Arnold Hannay and Alys M. Hannay; *m.* 1st, 1912, Winifred Lynton; three *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Leonora Lockhart. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford; art critic the London Mercury, 1920-34; Secretary and Treasurer 7th International Congress of Philosophy, Oxford, 1930. *Publications:* Roger Fry and other Essays; tr. di Ruggiero's Modern Philosophy; articles in the London Mercury and other periodicals, and papers in Proceedings of Aristotelian Society. *Address:* 18 Kensington Park Road, W.11.

HANNAY, Sir Hugh Augustus Macnish, Kt. *cr.* 1934; V.D.; M.Inst.T.; *b.* 14 May 1878; *s.* of late Henry Eric Sutherland Hannay and late Maria Josephine Hughesden; *m.* 1903, Reine, *d.* of Richard Rowe, Horsham. *Educ.:* Oundle. Arrived in India 1897; engaged in mica mining; manager of F. F. Chrestien and Co's Mica Mines, 1900; Assistant Traffic Superintendent, East Indian Railway, 1906; General Traffic Manager, 1923; on special duty reorganising and amalgamating the East Indian and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways, 1924-25; Chief Operating Superintendent, 1925; Member of Railway Board, Government of India, 1929-32; General Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, 1932; General Manager, East Indian Railway, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Calcutta Turf.

HANNAY, Rev. James Owen, M.A.; D.Lit. Dublin (Honoris Causa), 1946; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kensington Gore, since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1865; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hannay, D.D., Vicar of Belfast; *m.* Ada (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. F. R. Wynne, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Delgany, Co. Wicklow; Rector of Westport, Co. Mayo, 1892-1913; M.A., 1895; Donellan Lecturer, Dublin University, 1901-2; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1905-15; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1912-21; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916; Chaplain to British Legation, Budapest, 1922-24; Rector of Mells, 1924-34; University Preacher, Durham, 1926; Oxford, 1927. *Publications:* The Spirit and Origin of Christian Monasticism; The Wisdom of the Desert; A Wayfarer in Hungary, 1925; Murder Most Foul, 1929; Pleasant Places, 1934; Isaiah, 1937; God's Iron: A Life of the Prophet Jeremiah, 1939; Novels (as George A. Birmingham)—The Seething Pot; Spanish Gold; Lalago's Lovers; The Adventures of Dr. Whitty, 1913; The Search Party, 1913; The Lost Tribes, 1914; From Connaught to Chicago, 1914; Minnie's Bishop and Other Stories, 1915; Gossamer, 1915; The Island of Mystery, 1918; Up the Rebels, 1919; Good Conduct, 1920; Inisheeny, 1920; Lady Bountiful, 1921; The Lost Lawyer, 1921; A Public Scandal, 1922; Found Money, 1923; King Tommy, 1923; The Grand Duchess, 1924; Bindon Parva, 1925; Goodly Pearls, 1926; Fidgets, 1927; The Runaways, 1928; The Major's Candlesticks, 1929; Wild Justice, 1930; Fed Up, 1931; The Silver-Gilt Standard, 1932; Angel's Adventure, 1933; Two Fools, 1934; Millicent's Corner, 1935; Mrs Miller's Aunt, 1936; Magilligan Strand, 1938; Appeasement 1939; Over the Border, 1942; Poor Sir Edward, 1943; Good Intentions, 1945; Editor of Irish Short Stories, 1932. Plays—Eleanor's Enterprise, 1911; General John Regan, 1913; Send for Dr. O'Grady, 1923; (with Sydney H. Nicholson) romantic light opera, The Mermaid, 1927. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 187 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3340. *Clubs:* Garrick, Athenæum, Allies.

HANNAY, Major-General Robert Strickland, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed., L.F.P. & S. (Glasgow); *b.* 27 Aug. 1871; *s.* of E. A. Fuhr and Dora Hannay; *m.* 1st, 1896, Maud Lilian (*d.* 1939), *d.* of H. H. Bottomley; 2nd, 1944, K. D., *d.* of late Comdr. Hannay, R.N. *Educ.:* Queen's University; Edinburgh. Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1919); Major-General, 1926; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C. 1939-41. Changed name by deed poll to Robert Strickland Hannay, 1919; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* 56 Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 8628.

HANNAY, Rt. Rev. Thomas; *see* Argyll and the Isles, Bishop of.

HANNAY, Capt. Walter Maxwell, *b.* 3 May 1873; *s.* of Colonel E. A. Hannay, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Kathleen, *d.* of Robert Fleming, Joyce Grove, Oxon; three *s. Educ.:* in France. Served in European War, 1915-19 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre); Sheriff, Worcestershire, 1940; J.P. Glos. *Address:* Spring Hill House, Moreton in Marsh, Glos. *T.A.:* Bourton on the Hill. *T.:* Broadway 70. *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

HANNEN, Nicholas James, O.B.E., Actor; *b.* London, 1 May 1881; *s.* of Sir Nicholas John Hannen and Jessie Maria Harriette Woodhouse; *m.* 1907, Muriel Melbourne Victoria Morland; two *d. Educ.:* Radley; Heidelberg; Rouen. Until sixteen lived in China and Japan; after leaving school studied for the Foreign Office before becoming apprenticed as an architect under Sir Edwin Lutyens; finally went on the Stage in 1910 under the management of the late George Edwards; remained in Musical Comedy for four years during which time he studied under the late Rosina Filippi; joined the Glasgow Repertory Company early in 1914; at St. James Theatre under George Alexander when war broke out, and made his first London success subsequently as Nelson in Thomas Hardy's The Dynasts under Harley Granville Barker; played in New York in Granville Barker's repertory season of Shakespeare and Shaw early in 1915; returned to England May 1915 and joined the R.A.S.C. serving throughout in France in the 40th Div., S.O. 120th Brigade; S.O. Div'l Troops; S.S.O. Div. (despatches, O.B.E.); has played many parts from Greek Tragedy to Modern Comedy; his special successes in the latter being the Conquering Hero, Escape, The Fanatics, Many Waters, To see Ourselves, Sour Grapes, Accent on Youth, Winter Sunshine, and Waste; has

toured with Athene Seyler (Mrs Athene Hannen) in South Africa, Egypt and Australia, and played in representative British Companies in Finland and France; is uncompromisingly opposed to the opening of Theatres on Sundays. *Recreations:* trying to play games. *Address:* 79 Chelsea Manor Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4286. *Clubs:* Leander, Garrick, Beefsteak, Green Room.

HANNIN, William Francis, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John Hannin, Banagher, Kings Co., Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Belvedere; Clongowes, Ireland. Went to Ceylon, 1905; retired, 1936; Manager, Davidson and Co. Ltd., Engineers; joined Ceylon Planter Rifle Corps, 1906; served European War with Ceylon Planter Rifle Corps and Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Gallipoli with the Australian and 29th Divisions; Palestine, 10th Irish Division; France, 66th Division; Russia, 1916; returned Ceylon, 1919; Commanded the Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps, 1933-36; M.C.; V.D. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 7 Argyle Road, Herbert Park, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63326. *Club:* Thatched House.

HANNON, Ven. Arthur Gordon, M.A., T.C.D.; General Licence from Bishop of Down, 1940; Specialising Moral Re-Armament Campaign; *b.* 16 April 1891; *s.* of John Alexander Hannon and Martha Matilda, *d.* of Rev. James Rice, B.D., T.C.D.; *m.* 1923, Hilda Catherine Stewart-Moore Denny, *g.d.* of late Provost Traill of T.C.D.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin; Honoursman Literature, Logic and Ethics, and Modern History (1st Class), Exhibitioner. Auditor of College Theological Society T.C.D., represented Dublin University in Athletics; Curate of Drumcondra and North Strand, Dublin, 1915-17; Head of Trinity College Mission in Belfast, 1917-20; Rector of Ballymoney, 1920-24; Rector of Shankill Parish, Lurgan, 1924-40; Archdeacon of Dromore, 1933-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1935-40. *Publications:* The War and Foreign Missions, 1915; The Kingdom of God in Ireland, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Wolfhill House, Ligoniel, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 44374; Rathmore, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whitcabbey 3198.

HANNON, Sir Patrick Joseph Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) Birmingham (Moseley) since Mar. 1921; Director British Commonwealth Union, 1918-25; Hon. Secretary, Industrial Group in the House of Commons, 1921-29; Hon. Secretary Empire Industries Association; Chairman H.P. Sauce, Ltd.; Lea and Perrins, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Birmingham Small Arms Co., Director Gordon Hotels, Ltd., and Daimler Co., Albion Bottle Co. Ltd., James Booth & Co. (1915) Ltd. and Sheffields, Ltd.; Member Advisory Council and Committee Anglo-International Trade Association; Pres., National Union of Manufacturers, British and Latin American Chamber of Commerce, Ideal Benefit Society, Aston Villa Football Club, Birmingham Boys and Girls Union; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; Member, Court of Governors, Birmingham University; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Treasurer, Royal Eye Hospital, S.E.1; Hon. Treasurer, Apostleship of the Sea; Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1927-36, Chairman of Club since 1936; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Thomas Wynne, Castlebar; 2nd, 1931, Amy Hilda Gordon, *d.* of late James Barrett. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science; Royal University of Ireland. Actively engaged in the promotion of agricultural co-operation among Irish farmers, 1896-1904; Assistant Secretary and subsequently Chief Organiser, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society; awarded Diploma of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1899; Director, Irish Agricultural Wholesale Society, 1901-4; reported on agriculture in various countries, 1902-7; visited the United States and Canada on behalf of Irish Industrial Movement, 1904; Director of Agricultural Organisation to the Government of Cape Colony, 1905-9; J.P. for all the districts of Cape Colony, 1907-9; contested (U.) East Bristol, 1910; Vice-President, Grand Council, Tariff Reform League, 1910-14; Member General Council National Service League, 1911-15; Member Navy League Executive, 1910-11 and 1918; General Secretary of the Navy League, and Editor of The Navy, 1911-18; Founder and Hon. Sec. Navy League Overseas Relief Fund and Navy League Education Fund, 1916-18: Member Estimates Committee, House of Commons; National Whitley Council Civil Service, 1922-29; First Gen. Sec. and Joint Founder of the Comrades of the Great War; Joint Hon. Sec. Imperial Exhibition, 1915; F.R.G.S., F.S.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.Econ.S.; F.R.S.A. (medal, 1910); Hon. Sec. National Aerial Defence Association, 1912-15; Chairman, Central Committee, Boys' Naval Brigade, 1911-20; Chairman, National Council of Inland Waterways; Master of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers, 1930-31 and 1931-32; President Industrial Transport Association, 1927-37; Institute of Export, 1939-43; Chairman, Baltic States Section of the National Union of Students, and Member Executive Committee British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 and 1925; Past President, Central Chamber of Agriculture. *Address:* 1 Phillimore Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 6716; Magna Charta Island, Wraysbury, Bucks; The Mount, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, United, Constitutional; Moseley Golf; Union, Conservative, Midland Conservative (President, 1922-29), Birmingham.

HANSELL, Rev. Arthur Lloyd, *b.* 21 June 1865; *s.* of Peter E. and Emily Hansell; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellen Julius; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate Wantage, 1891-98; Vicar Karori, N.Z., 1899-1914; Vicar Lower Hutt, N.Z. 1914-33; Archdeacon of Wairarapa, 1922-34; Archdeacon of Wellington, N.Z. 1934-40. *Address:* Homewood Crescent, Karori, Wellington, N.Z.

HANSEN, Hans, Artist; 2nd *s.* of H. P. Hansen, Consul for Montevideo, Leith. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Started painting at the age of 13; studied art under Mr. Hodder at the School of Art, Princes Street, Edinburgh; water-colour painting under R. B. Nisbet, R.S.A., and late Joe Ross, A.R.S.A.; first exhibited at Royal Academy at the age of 20; favourite sketching ground Morocco and Spain; painted for the Queen's Dolls' House by Royal Command; Silver Medal International Exhibition, Salzburg. *Recreations:* yachting (Gold Medal, Firth of Forth), cycling. *Address:* 9 Ponds Cottages, Church Road, Barling, Southend-on-Sea.

HANSEN, Harry; Literary editor, New York World-Telegram, since 1931; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 26 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Hans Hansen and Christine Jochims; *m.* 1914, Ruth McLernon; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago (Ph.B. 1909). Editor University of Chicago Magazine and Alumni Secretary, 1909-11; war corr. Chicago Daily News, 1914-16; corr. at Paris Peace Conference, 1919; literary ed. Chicago Daily News, 1920-1926, New York World, 1926-31; associate ed., Survey-Graphic; chairman, editorial board, East and West Assn.; member editorial board, Armed Services Editions; judge, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer $200,000 novel award; lecturer Columbia Univ., Univ. of Colorado, Miami Univ., etc. *Publications:* The Adventures of the Fourteen Points, 1919; Midwest Portraits, 1923; Carl Sandburg the Man and his Poetry, 1924; Your Life Lies Before You (novel), 1935; The Chicago (Rivers of America), 1942; co-author, Writing Up the News, 1940; Journalism in Wartime,

1943; contr. Encyclopædia Britannica, Universal Jewish Encyl. Editor O. Henry Prize Stories, 1933-40; Translator: A Peace Congress of Intrigue (Freska), 1918; Faber (Wasserman), 1925; Kathrine (Habe), 1943. *Address:* 125 Barclay St., New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* Coffee House, New York; Tavern, Chicago; Larchmont Yacht, Larchmont, N.Y.

HANSEN, Brig. Percy Howard, V.C. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late V. Hansen; *m.* Marie Rose, *d.* of G. Emsell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, Egypt, 1915; France, 1916-18 (despatches five times, V.C., M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (French)); V.C. for bravery at Hill 10, Gallipoli, for rescuing six men from burning scrub under terrific fire; Brevet Major, 1919; p.s.c., 1919; Brigade Major and G.S.O.2 (France), Brigade Major 8 and 12 Inf. Bds., 1920-23; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 55 Div., 1924-28, Jamaica, 1931-1934; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; D.A.A.G. Western Command, 1934-35; Lt.-Col., 1937; commanding 2nd Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment, 1937-39; Col., 1939; A.A.Q.M.G., 55th Div., 1939; Brigadier, D.A. and Q.M.G. 12 Corps, 1941; Commander Belfast Area, 1942-43; Commander Ashford Sub-District, 1943; S.H.A.E.F. Mission to Norway, 1943-45; Head of Civil Affairs. Retired R.A.R.O. with Hon. Rank of Brig., 1946; Commander Royal Order of St. Olav (Norway); Officer Legion of Merit (U.S.); France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal. *Recreations:* travelling, lecturing, cinematography. *Club:* United Service.

HANSEN, Sir Sven Wohlford, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1 Apr. 1876; *s.* of late Carl Frederick Hansen; *m.* 1899, Jane, *d.* of Thomas Welsh, Twizil, Durham; (*s.* killed in action) one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* none. *Address:* White Place, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Bath.

HANSFORD, Colonel Sir Benjamin, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1913; Hon. Colonel 54th (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Regiment R.A. (T.A.) since 1928; one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London since 1911 and a Member of the Committee for the City of London Lieutenancy; Past Master of the Company of Gardeners of London; Member of the London Stock Exchange since 1900; *b.* 26 April 1863; *m.* 1902, Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Hyman Montagu, F.S.A.; two *d.* Capt. Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) T.A., and Officer commanding its Administrative Centre, 1915; Organizing Officer of the City of London National Reserve and Chief Staff Officer of the City of London National Guard, 1914-15; Military Representative on the City of London Tribunal (Derby Scheme), 1915; Officer Commanding No. 1 Observer Company Royal Defence Corps 1916; Commander No. 10 Observer Company, Northern Command, Royal Defence Corps, 1916-17; granted the permanent rank of Captain, 1918. A Military Member of the City of London Territorial Association, 1920-43; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal; has done much to encourage the shooting and general efficiency of Territorials and Reservists. *Address:* 24 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3356. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HANSI, pseudonym of **Jacques Waltz;** caricaturist; native of Alsace-Lorraine; contributor to journal Durchs-Elsass; Officer Legion of Honour; Correspondant de l'Institut; condemned at Leipzig to year's imprisonment for children's book which offended the Germans, but was not caught; served with French army in European War, 1914-18; Membre Correspondant of the Académie des Beaux-Arts. *Publications:* A French History of Alsace-Lorraine for Children; Mon Village; Professor Knatschke, 1917; Le Paradis Tricolone: L'Alsace heureuse, 1920; Le Voyage d'Erika, 1922; L'histoire de Saint Florentin d'Alsace, 1925; L'Alsace, 1929; Les Clochers dans les Vignes, 1930; Au pied de la Montagne Ste. Odile, 1934; L'art héraldique en Alsace, 1937; Le Retable d'Issenheim au Musee de Colmar, 1938. *Address:* Colmar (Haut-Rhin).

HANSON, Major Sir Charles Edwin Bourne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; M.A., Cantab.; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 17 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Martha Sabina, *d.* of late James Appelbe of Trafalgar, Halton, Canada; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1908, Violet Sybil, *d.* of John B. Johnstone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18, with Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Lieutenant of City of London, 1910; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1939. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, shooting. *Heir:* Captain Charles John Hanson, D.C.L.I. [*b.* 28 Feb. 1919; *m.* 1944, Patricia Helen, W.R.N.S., *o. c.* of Rear-Adm. E. J. P. Brind]. *Address:* Fowey Hall, Cornwall; 14 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* United University; Leander.

HANSON, Daniel, D.Sc., Professor of Metallurgy, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late Daniel Hanson, Preston Brook, Cheshire; *m.* 1920, Hilda, 3rd. *d.* of late Rev. H. J. Fry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Joined staff of Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, and later National Physical Laboratory, becoming Principal Scientific Officer in the Department of Metallurgy; Vice-President of Institute of Metals. *Publications:* Numerous scientific papers dealing with original research in metallurgical subjects. *Recreations:* climbing, fishing. *Address:* Haselor, near Alcester, Warwickshire. *T.:* Great Alne 43.

HANSON, Rev. David Hamilton, C.B.E., B.A.; Minister of Gardenmore Church, Larne, Co. Antrim; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces since 1920; *b.* Belfast; *y. s.* of late Rev. David Hanson, and Ellen, *d.* of Rev. Clarke Huston, D.D., Macosquin, Co. Derry; *m.* Adeline Layton, *d.* of Robert Simpson, J.P., Prospect, Ballymena; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast. Ordained Ballgoney, Co. Tyrone, 1890; transferred to Larne, 1892; served as Chaplain with Forces in France and Belgium, 1916-17; Gazetted Assistant Principal Chaplain, Irish Command, 2nd Class, with relative rank of Lieut.-Col.; demobilised Sep. 1920. *Address:* Sandy Bay, Larne Harbour, Co. Antrim.

HANSON, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; late Chairman of the Board of Works, Ireland; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 18 Sept. 1871; *e. s.* of late Charles Hanson, journalist; *g.s.* of James Hanson, late chairman of School Board, Bradford; *m.* 1914, Constance Geraldine (Deena), *d.* of late R. Y. Tyrrell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, B.A., 1st class honours, Lit. Hum.; Gaisford Greek prose prize). Joined War Office, 1895; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, M.P., 1898-1903; served in Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19. *Address:* 79 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

HANSON, Rev. Preb. Richard, M.A., B.D.; Fellow of King's Coll., London; *b.* 1 March 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Hanson, York; *m.* Esther, *d.* of late Edward Dickenson, Stockton-on-Tees; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Curate, St. Mark, Camberwell, 1903-8; St. Albans Cathedral, 1908-11; Putney, 1911-16; T.C.F. 1917-19 (despatches); Chaplain and Tutor, King's College, London. 1919-24; Vicar of St. Botolph Without, 1924-32; Lecturer and Tutor since 1924; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1924-25; Dean of King's College, 1932-45; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark and to the Bishop of London since 1946; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1934-46; Prebendary of Caddington Major in St. Paul's, 1935. *Address:* 49 Eglinton Road, Chingford, E.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

HANSON, Hon. Richard Burpee, K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.; *b.* Bocabec, N.B., 20 Mar. 1879; *s.* of Richard B. Hanson, English-Canadian, and Hannah P. Mann, Scotch; *m.* 1906, Jean Balfour, *d.* of James S. Neill, Fredericton, N.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Bocabec, N.B.; High School, St. Andrews, N.B.; Mt. Allison University, Sackville, N.B.; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., B.A., LL.B. A Barrister-at-Law; Director Fraser Companies Ltd., Restigouche Co. Ltd., New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd., Ganong Bros. Ltd., and other corporations; General Counsel and Chief Solicitor for Fraser Cies. Ltd., and associated and Subsidiary Companies; Mayor of Fredericton, 1918-19 and 1919-20; M.P. York-Sunbury, 1921-35 and 1940-45; Chairman Standing Committee of H. of C. on Railways, Shipping, Session 1932; Chm. Banking and Commerce Committee H. of C., Session 1934; Sworn of the Privy Council, 1934; Minister of Trade and Commerce and Chm. of the Committee of Privy Council on Scientific and Industrial Research 1934-35; Leader of Opposition in House of Commons, 1940-43 and Leader of Conservative Party in Canada, 1940-43; retired from public life, 1945. Conservative. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 270 Church St., Fredericton, N.B. *T.:* 60. *Clubs:* City, Golf, Fredericton; Rideau, Ottawa.

HANSON, Sir Richard Leslie Reginald; 3rd. Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 21 Nov. 1905; *s.* of Sir Gerald Stanhope Hanson, 2nd Bt., and Sylvia Dutton Cook; *S.* father 1946. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Late 10th Hussars Supernumerary Reserve. Served R.A., 1941-45. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Heir:* *half b.* Anthony Leslie Oswald, *b.* 27 Nov. 1934. *Address:* Grove Lands, Wineham, Henfield, Sussex. *T.* Bolney 384. *Club:* United Hunts.

HANSON, Rev. Robert Edward Vernon, O.B.E., 1915; M.A.; *b.* 29 March 1866; *s.* of late Joseph and Catherine Hanson; *m.* 1896, Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Thomas Fox Simpson, solicitor, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge Assistant Curate, St. John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1894-1900; Chaplain to the Forces, 1900-18; served South African War, Aldershot, Egypt, Dublin, Deepcut, Malta, European War (despatches, O.B.E.); Dep. Chaplain-in-Chief, R.A.F., 1918; Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, 1926-30; retired list, 1930. *Address:* 2 Holmesdale Road, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HANWORTH, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1936, of Hanworth; **David Bertram Pollock;** Baron, *cr.* 1926; Bt., *cr.* 1922: Capt. (temp. Major) R.E.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1916; *s.* of Charles Thomas Anderdon Pollock and Alice Joyce Becher; *S.* grandfather, 1936; *m.* 1940, Isolda Rosamond, *yr. d.* of Geoffrey Parker, of Cairo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. (Mechanical Science Tripos, 1939). *Recreations:* ski-ing, flying. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Stephen Geoffrey Pollock, *b.* 16 Feb. 1946. *Address:* 9 South Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2459. *Club:* United University.

HAPPELL, Sir Alexander John, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E. 1925; J.P.; *b.* 13 June 1887; *e. s.* of late W. A. Happell, I.C.S., Ayr, Scotland; *m.* 1930, Doris, *d.* of W. Parbury, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined Indian Police, 1907; served as Asst. and District Supt. of Police, Deputy Commissioner Madras City, Supt. Special Branch C.I.D., Deputy Inspector-General, Commissioner of Police and Inspector-General of Police, Madras; retired, 1942. Served European War, 1916-19, attached to Indian Army. *Recreations:* hunting (M.F.H. Madras Hunt, 1928-29), fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 15 Tintern Avenue, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HAPPELL, Arthur Comyn; Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1941; *b.* 20 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late W. A. Happell, Indian Civil Service, and Mrs. Happell, Tunbridge Wells, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; King's College, Cambridge. Served in Suffolk Regt. during European War, 1914-18; demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919; Indian Civil Service, 1921; served in Madras Presidency, Asst. and Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1921-25; Under and Deputy Sec. to Govt., 1925-26; Registrar, High Court, 1926-29; District and Sessions Judge, 1930-41. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and reading. *Address:* 3 Anderson Road, Nagambankan, Madras. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras, etc.

HAPPELL, Col. (Hon. Brig.) William Horatio, C.I.E. 1943; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 15 April 1890; *s.* of W. A. Happell, I.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Ivy Ellen Grimley. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1909; despatches, 1918; Judge Advocate-General in India, 1938-44; retired, 1944. *Address:* 18 Village Way, Dulwich, S.E.21.

HAPPOLD, Captain Frederick Crossfield, D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury, since 1928; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *s.* of A. C. Happold, Lancaster; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Vectis Halbach; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School: Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Melbourne). Served during European War with the Loyal North Lancs, and on the Intelligence Staff, 5th Corps, and 5th Army in France and Belgium, and as G.S.O.3 on Instructional Staff of the Intelligence School, Harrow, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Asst. Master, The Perse School, Cambridge, 1920-28; Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1922-28. *Publications:* The Adventure of Man; The Finding of the King; The Approach to History; Citizens in the Making; This Modern Age; Towards a New Aristocracy, and other books and articles on educational, historical, and military subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming, walking. *Address:* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury.

HARBACH, Otto A., M.A., Playwright; *b.* Salt Lake City, 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Adolf Hauerbach and Sena Olsen; *m.* 1918, Eloise Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Knox Coll., Galesburg; Columbia Univ.. Prof. of English at Whitman Coll., Wash., 1895-1901; Member, Phi Gamma Delta; engaged in advertising work and on staffs of N.Y. newspapers, 1902-10; amongst many other plays wrote (with W. A. McGuire) Kid Boots, 1923; (with Frank Mandel and Irving Cæsar) No, No, Nanette, 1924; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd) Rose Marie, 1924; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd and Frank Mandel) The Desert Song, 1926; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd) Good Boy, 1928; (with Irving Cæsar) Nina Rosa, 1929; subsequently engaged in motion picture work with Warner Bros., 1930-31, collaborating with Jerome Kern. Wrote the Cat and the Fiddle, 1931; Roberta, 1933; The Forbidden Melody, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, riding, driving. *Address:* Mamaroneck, N.Y. *T.:* Mamaroneck 1848. *Clubs:* Lambs', Larchmont Yacht, New York.

HARBEN, Guy Philip; Deputy Chairman Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman, St. Mary's Hospital, W.2; *b.* 28 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Henry Andrade Harben and Mary Frances James; *m.* 1905, Marie Hamilton (*d.* 1939); one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Agricultural Coll.: Slade School of Art. Artist in Italy; Board of Trade Commissioner for Italy, 1915; special attaché at Rome Embassy for blockade purposes; joined the Prudential Assurance Co. on cessation of war. *Recreations:* fishing (dry fly), orchid growing. *Address:* Colbury House, Hillstreet, Totton, Hants. *T.:* Ower 10.

HARBERTON, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1791; **Ralph Lecge Pomeroy;** Baron Harberton, 1783; *b.* 31 Dec. 1869; *s.* of 6th Viscount Harberton and Florence, *o. d.* of William Wallace Legge, Malone House, Co. Antrim; *S.* brother, 1944; *m.* 1907, Mary Katherine, *o. d.* of A. W. Leatham J.P.;

three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1891). Major late 5th Dragoon Guards; served S. Africa (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major 4th Reserve Dragoons, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Northampton. *Publication:* Regimental History 5th Dragoon Guards. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Henry Ralph Martyn Pomeroy, *b.* 1908. *Address:* 56 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6767. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARBORD, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Rodney, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Order of the Nile; *b.* 1873; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. J. J. Paterson Fox; three *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1929. *Address:* 25 Sussex Mansions, Old Brompton Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARBORD, Capt. Eric Walter, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 14 March 1879; *s.* *s.* of late Hon. Walter Harbord and 1st wife, Lady Eleanor Fitzroy, *o.* *d.* of 7th Duke of Grafton and *widow* of Herbert Fitzroy Eaton, Stetchworth Park, Cambridge; *m.* 1911, Rose Mary Adeline Dagmar Amelia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. George Charles Keppel Johnstone, late Grenadier Guards. *Decorated* for mine-sweeping; retired list, 1922; re-employed Aug. 1939; served as Minesweeping Officer on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth; reverted to Retired List, June 1945. *Address:* Pinewood House, Sunninghill. *T.:* Ascot 468. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval member).

HARBORD, Captain Maurice Assheton; 8th *s.* of late Hon. and Rev. John Harbord, 5th *s.* of 3rd Baron Suffield, and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d.* of Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk; *b.* 24 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1905, Isabel Jessie Lowth (whom he divorced, 1918), 4th *d.* of Baron Frederic von Wurtzburg-Schade; 2nd, 1929, Ethel Florence, *d.* of G. W. Goldsmith and *widow* of Francis Tugwell-Cowley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Captain Reserve of Officers; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Inspector Johannesburg Town Police, 1902-8. *Publication:* Froth and Bubble, 1916. *Address:* Morden House, 138 Parker Road, Hastings.

HARBORD-HAMOND, family name of **Baron Suffield.**

HARCOURT, family name of **Viscount Harcourt.**

HARCOURT, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917; **William Edward Harcourt,** O.B.E. 1945; M.B.E. 1943; Baron Nuncham, *cr.* 1917; A Managing Director, Morgan Grenfell & Co., Ltd.; Director Legal & General Assurance Soc. Ltd.; *b.* 1908; *o.* *s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary Ethel, G.B.E., *o.* *d.* of late Walter H. Burns of New York and North Mymms Park, Hatfield; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1931, Hon. Maud Elizabeth Grosvenor (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1942), *o.* *d.* of 4th Baron Ebury (D.S.O., M.C.); three *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Elizabeth Sonia (temp. civil servant, H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1942; Attaché, 1943-44; First Secretary Foreign Office, 1945), widow of Capt. Lionel Gibbs, and *d.* of Sir Harold Snagge, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served War of 1939-45, with 63rd (Oxf. Yeo.) A.T. Regt. R.A. and on staff in Middle East and Central Mediterranean treaties; Lt.-Col. R.A.; G.S.O. 1. *Address:* 227 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6462; Nuncham Park, Oxford. *T.:* Nuncham-Courtenay 219.

See also Baron Ashburton, W. J. Baird.

HARCOURT, Alfred, Special Consultant George S. Armstrong & Co., Industrial and Management Engineers, New York; Founder and until 1942 President of Harcourt, Brace and Company, Inc.; *b.* New Paltz, Ulster County, New York, 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles M. Harcourt and Gertrude M. Elting; *m.* 1st, 1906, Susan Harreus (*d.* 1923), Stapleton, New York; 2nd, 1924, Ellen Knowles Eayrs, New York City; one *s.* *Educ.:* New Paltz State Normal School; A.B., Columbia, 1904. Began with Henry Holt and Co., publishers, New York, 1904, and became director and secretary; resigned 1919, and founded Harcourt, Brace and Co.; founded Blue Ribbon Books, Inc., from which resigned as Vice-President in 1938. *Publication:* Compiler (with Crosby Gaige) Books and Reading, 1908. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, swimming, golf. *Address:* Riverside, Connecticut; 383 Madison Avenue, New York City. *T.A.:* Harbrace, New York. *T.:* Old Greenwich 7-0118. *Clubs:* Country, Greenwich, Conn.; Valley, Santa Barbara, Calif.

HARCOURT, Lady (Cecil); *see* Suart, Evelyn.

HARCOURT, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil Halliday Jepson, K.C.B. *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1940; Vice-Adm. (Air) and Second in Command Mediterranean Fleet since 1947; *b.* 11 April 1892; *s.* of late Halliday Harcourt and Grace Lilian, *d.* of Dr. Jepson; *m.* 1920, Evelyn (*see* Evelyn Suart), *widow* of Gerard Gould and *d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. H. Suart, C.M.G.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; Royal Naval Coll., Osborne and Dartmouth. Lieutenant, 1913; served European War, 1914-18; Commander, 1926; Captain, 1933; lent Royal Australian Navy, 1935-37, and Commanded H.M.A. Flotilla; Deputy Director of Operations Division, 1938-39; Director of Operations Division, 1939-41; Commanded H.M.S. Duke of York, 1941-42; Rear-Admiral, 1942; Commanded in succession 10th, 12th, and 15th Cruiser Squadrons, 1942-44, taking part in landings in North Africa (U.S. Legion of Merit), operations leading to the capture of Tunisia (C.B.), capture of Pantellaria and Lampedusa, landings in and capture of Sicily, and landing at Salerno (despatches); Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1944-45; Commanded 11th Aircraft Carrier Squadron, 1945; in command of Force which re-occupied Hong-Kong 30th Aug. 1945; Commander-in-Chief and Head of Military Administration, Hong-Kong, 1945-1946. Vice-Adm., 1946; Grand Cordon Order of Cloud and Banner, China, 1946. *Address:* Mulberry House, The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

HARCOURT, George, R.A. 1926; Hon. Corresponding Member Société des Artistes Français; President of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Chairman and Hon. Art Director Royal Drawing Society; *b.* Dumbartonshire, 11 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1897, Mary Lascelles Leesmith. A.R.A. 1919. *Works:* The Leper's Wife, at Winchester College; Forgiven, bought by South Australian Government for National Gallery, Adelaide; The Wanderer, bought by New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts for Wellington; The Birthday, Gold Medal, Amsterdam International Exhibition, 1912; Dawn, hon. mention, International Exhibition, Paris, 1900; Thought-reading, Medal, Paris Salon, 1896; The Birthday, Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1923; three fresco paintings in Royal Exchange: The Founding of the Bank of England, 1694; Abel Smith, M.P., Founder of Smith's Bank; and Pascoe Grenfell, M.P., Governor of Royal Exchange Assurance; Spring 1915, bought by Australia for National Gallery, Sydney; Portrait of Miss Anne Harcourt (Diploma Gallery, R.A.). *Address:* High Sparrows Herne, Bushey, Herts. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

HARCOURT, Robert Vernon, *b.* 7 May 1878; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. Harcourt, M.P., leader of the House of Commons, and Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. L. Motley, United States Minister in London, author of The Dutch Republic; *m.* 1911, Margorie, *d.* of late W. S. Cunard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours History Tripos; Clerk Foreign Office, 1900-6; M.P. (L.) Montrose Burghs, 1908-18; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-18;

Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R., Feb. 1939; Flight Lieut. Aug. 1939. Farms 85 acres. Attested Jersey Herd. *Publications:* An Angel Unawares, comedy, 3 acts, Terry's, 1905; A Question of Age, comedy, 3 acts (Court), 1906. *Address:* 9 Headfort Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1834; Malwood Walk, Lyndhurst; *T.:* 87. *Clubs:* Turf, M.C.C.; Royal Lymington Yacht.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Cecil; Lt.-Com. Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 16 April 1899; *er. s.* of late Sir Cecil Harcourt Smith, C.V.O.; *m.* Suzanne (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal Navy. Entered Navy, 1916; H.M.S. Barham, 1917-19; served in Baltic, 1919; A.D.C. to High Commissioner for Egypt, 1926-28. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Air Commodore (Acting Air Vice-Marshal) Gilbert, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; M.V.O. 1937; R.A.F.; Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1946; *b.* 7 May 1901; *m.* 1931, Monica Beare; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; private tutor. Commissioned R.A.F. 1920; active service Kurdistan, 1922-23; Southern Desert, 1928; Flight Lieut., 1927; Squadron Leader, 1936; Wing Commander, 1939; Group Captain, 1940; Air Commodore, 1942; qualified R.A.F. Staff College, 1935; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., A.C.S.E.A., 1945. *Recreation:* squash racquets. *Address:* Brackenhurst, Chalfont St. Giles.

HARDCASTLE, Engineer-Capt. Sydney Undercliffe, C.B. 1922; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Major Richard Hardcastle, R.A., Sunnyholme, Knaresborough; *m.* 1908, Annie (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Dr. James Preston, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* N.E. County School, Barnard Castle; College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Entered R.N. 1896; Engineer-Com., 1912; Engineer-Capt. (retired), 1925; inventor of Hardcastle torpedo; Inspecting Torpedo Officer at R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock, 1912-19; Assistant to Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance for Torpedo Inspection, 1919-23. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HARDIE, Agnes; *see* Hardie, Mrs. G. D.

HARDIE, Colin Graham, Official Fellow and Tutor in Classics, Magdalen College, Oxford since 1936; *b.* 16 Feb. 1906; 3rd *s.* of William Ross Hardie, Fellow of Balliol College and Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University, and Isabella Watt Stevenson; *m.* 1940, Christian Viola Mary Lucas. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar); 1st class Classical Moderations, 1926, and Lit. Hum. B.A., 1928; M.A., 1931; Craven Scholar, 1925; Ireland Scholar, 1925; Hertford Scholar, 1926; Gaisford Prize for Greek Prose, 1927; Junior Research Fellow of Balliol, 1928-29; Fellow and Classical Tutor, 1930-33; Director of the British School at Rome, 1933-36; Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 58A High Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47364.

HARDIE, Mrs. George Downie; (Agnes); *d.* of John Pettigrew; *m.* 1909, George Downie Blyth Crookston Hardie (*d.* 1937). M.P. (Lab.) Springburn division of Glasgow, 1937-45. *Address:* 44 Hillside Court, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4816.

HARDIE, Major-Gen. John Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Commandant-Secretary, Corps of Commissionaires (N.S.W.) Incorp.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Hardie, Melbourne; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College and University of Melbourne. Australian Staff Corps; served European War, 1917-18, France and Belgium; was Gen. Staff W. Australia, 1911-13; D.A.A.G., 1915-16; General Staff, 1919; D.A.M.Q.G. 1920; D.A.A.G., 1920-1921, South Australia: A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Cavalry Division, 1921-25; District Base Commandant West Australia, 1925-27; A.A. & Q.M.G. 2nd District Base, N.S.W., 1927-30; Commander Field Troops and District Base Commandant 4th Military District (South Australia), 1931-35; Commander 1st Division and Commandant 2nd District Base, N.S.W. 1935-39; Inspector-General, Dept. of Defence Co-ordination, 1939; Inspector of Administration, A.H.Q., 1940; retired 1940; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Neutral Bay, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron.

HARDIE, Martin, C.B.E. 1935; R.E.; R.S.W. 1933; Hon. R.W.S. 1943; member of Council of Royal College of Art; Vice-President, Imperial Arts League and Artists' General Benevolent Institution; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of late James Hardie, M.A., Headmaster of Linton House School; *m.* 1903, A. Madeline, *d.* of late Admiral J. R. E. Pattisson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Linton House School; St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1898). Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington, 1898; Assistant Keeper, 1914; Keeper, 1921-35, in charge of the Departments of Paintings and of Engraving, Illustration and Design; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; A.R.E. 1907; Fellow and Member of Council, 1920; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and of the Print Collectors Club, 1920-39; R.I., 1924-36, Vice-President, 1934-36; has exhibited etchings at the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Royal Academy, etc., since 1908, and water-colours at various exhibitions; served in European War, 2nd Lieut. Sep. 1915; Deputy Assistant Field Censor to B.E.F. France (despatches); Head Censor, Base, Italian E.F., Jan. 1918-Feb. 1919; Lieut. Sep. 1916; Captain Jan. 1917; President of the Omar Khayyám Club, 1931-32. *Publications:* English Coloured Books, 1906; Engraving and Etching (translated from the German of Dr. Lippman), 1906; John Pettie, R.A., 1908; Frederick Goulding, Master Printer of Copper Plates, 1911; Boulogne: a Base in France, 1918; Our Italian Front (text by Warner Allen), 1920; War Posters (with A. K. Sabin), 1920; The British School of Etching, 1920; The Etched Work of W. Lee Hankey, R.E., 1921; Etchings and Dry-Points by James McBey, 1925; Samuel Palmer, 1928; Peter de Wint, 1929; J. S. Sargent, 1930; Charles Meryon, 1931; The Etched and Engraved work of Sir Frank Short, 3 vols., 1938-40; Editor Norgate's Miniatura, 1919; Pageant of Empire Souvenir Volume, 1924; Catalogue of R.A. Exhibition of Scottish Art, 1939; and of various Official Publications (Victoria and Albert Museum); contributor on art subjects to Dictionary of National Biography, publications of the Old Water-Colour Society's Club, and to numerous papers and magazines. *Recreations:* etching, sketching, motoring. *Address:* Rodbourne, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 774. *Clubs:* Arts, Art Workers' Guild, Omar Khayyam.

See also Rev. S. Blofeld.

HARDIE, Steven James Lindsay, D.S.O. 1917; LL.D. Edinburgh; Chairman of Directors, The British Oxygen Co. Ltd., and its associated companies; *b.* Paisley, 1885; *s.* of late John Hardie, M.A., Paisley; *m.* Maie (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late D. H. Nicolson, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19, with 6th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 51st (Highland) Division; commanded 51st (Highland) Bn. Machine Gun Corps in France, Belgium, and Germany (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ballathie, Perthshire; 69 Mount Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Caledonian.

HARDIE, Most Rev. William G.; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

HARDIMAN, Alfred Frank, R.A. 1944; A.R.A. 1936; R.S., F.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Alfred William and Ada Hardiman. Entered the Royal College of Art 1912, studying under the late Prof. Lantéri, gaining his diploma, 1916; continued study at the Royal

Academy Schools; Rome Scholar, 1920. Works include Stone Groups for the County Hall Extension, Westminster; Memorial Statue of late Field Marshal Earl Haig, Whitehall; Stone and Bronze Sculpture for new Norwich City Offices, Norwich; medal of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1939; Gold Medal of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1946, for bronze fountain for the New Council House, Bristol. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Farthing Green, Church Lane, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 536. *Club:* Arts.

HARDIMAN, John Percy, C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of late George James Hardiman, Kidderminster; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Percival Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; Oriel College, Oxford; Lincoln's Inn. B.A., 1897; Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1897; Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, 1903; Burma, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1910; Commissioner, Tenasserim Div., Burma, 1920; Chairman, Government of India Committee on Deck Passengers, 1921; Controller of Munitions, Custodian of Enemy Property, and Liquidator of Hostile Firms, Burma, during European War; retired, 1923. *Publications:* (with Sir J. George Scott, K.C.I.E.) The Upper Burma Gazetteer; Report on Regular Settlement of the Lower Chindwin District, 1909. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* Hyrons Cottage, Woodside Rd., Amersham. *T.:* Amersham 367.

HARDING, Sir (Alfred) John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Director of Colonial Audit, 1928-41; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Goulding Harding, formerly of Tetbury; *m.* 1922, Constance Emily, *e. d.* of late Vincent Whittenbury Meacham, formerly of Ledbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), 1st class Nat. Sci. tripos, Part 1, 1900, B.A., 1900; M.A., 1920. 2nd Class Clerk Colonial Office, 1901; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, 1909-10, to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, 1910-12; First class clerk, 1914; Asst. Secy., 1920; Member of W. African Currency Board and of Palestine Currency Board, 1926-28. *Publications:* Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List, 1920-40. *Address:* Totland House, Barton-on-Sea, Hants.

HARDING, Lt.-Gen. Sir Allan Francis; *see* Harding, Lt.-Gen. Sir John.

HARDING, Ann (Mrs. Werner Janssen); Actress; *b.* Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A., 7 Aug. 1902; *d.* of General George Grant Gatley; *m.* 1937, Werner Janssen, Conductor of the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra; one *d.* from a former marriage. *Educ.:* American public schools; Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, Penna. First appearance as Madeline in Inheritors, with The Provincetown Players, New York; Tarnish, Trial of Mary Dugan, New York; Candida (G. B. Shaw) in London, 1937. Motion Pictures: Holiday, East Lynn, Life of Vergie Winters, When Ladies Meet, The Fountain, Peter Ibbetson, Gallant Lady, Love From A Stranger (British picture). *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, motoring, knitting. *Address:* 7430 Pyramid Place, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Ann Harding, Hollywood, California.

HARDING, Denys Wyatt, M.A.; Professor of Psychology, University of London, at Bedford College, since 1945; *b.* 13 July 1906; *s.* of Clement and Harriet Harding; *m.* 1930, Jessie Muriel Ward; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lowestoft Secondary School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Investigator and member of research staff, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1928-33; Assistant (later lecturer) in Social Psychology, London School of Economics, 1933-38; Senior Lecturer in Psychology, University of Liverpool, 1938-45 (leave of absence for national service, 1941-44); part-time Lecturer in Psychology, University of Manchester, 1940-1941 and 1944-45. Hon. General Secretary, British Psychological Society, since 1944. Member of editorial board of Scrutiny, a Quarterly Review, since 1933. *Publications:* The Impulse to Dominate, 1941. Edited (with Gordon Bottomley) The Complete Works of Isaac Rosenberg, 1937. Translated (with Erik Mesterton) Guest of Reality, by Pär Lagerkvist, 1936; various papers on psychology and literary criticism. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

HARDING, Sir Edward John, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; M.A. 1907; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Lieut. St. John Commandery in S. Africa, 1940-42; Sub-Prior, S. African Priory, 1942-45); *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Harding: *m.* 1929, Marjorie, *er. d.* of Henry Huxley, Wootton Close, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar and now Hon. Fellow). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1901; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1903; entered Board of Trade, 1903: transferred to Colonial Office, 1904; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1912; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1912-17; Junior Assist. Secretary, Imperial War Conferences, 1917 and 1918; Lieut. R.G.A., 1918; Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1923 and 1926; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1921-25; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office and Registrar, Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1925-30; Permanent Under-Secretary of State Dominions Office, 1930-40; H.M.'s High Commissioner for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in the Union of South Africa, 1940-41, retired 1941; Representative in Capetown of High Commissioner for U.K., 1942-44; Governor of Dulwich College, 1932-39; Member of Royal Commission for 1851 Exhibition; Member of Council, Royal College of Music; Member of Council Royal Albert Hall, and Queen Alexandra's House Assoc.; Vice-Pres. People's Refreshment House Assoc. *Address:* Greenacre, Peaslake, Surrey; *c/o Drummond's* Branch, Royal Bank of Scotland, 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARDING, George Frederick Morris, R.H.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Harding, Surveyor, Stevenage, Herts, and Sarah Ann, sister of late Harry Bates, A.R.A.; *m.* 1895, Ellen, *d.* of James Wheeldon, of Fir Close, Claydon, Oxon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stevenage Grammar School. A pupil of late Harry Bates, A.R.A., John M. Swan, R.A., and Herbert Hampton; elected a member of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1912; served in France as a Corporal in Royal Engineers, wounded at Ypres, 1917; a Member of the Society of Animal Painters, 1921; Member of Ulster Academy of Arts, 1931. *Principal Works:* Memorial to late Hussey Packe at Prestwold; Memorial to Kenneth, son of Sir Henry and Lady Vansittart-Neale of Bisham Abbey, Bucks; War Memorial at Eastergate, near Chichester; The Capitals of the Nave of Belfast Cathedral. *Address:* St. Brigid's Studios, Holywood, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

HARDING, Lt.-Col. George Richardson; D.S.O. 1918; M.B.E. 1944; Chairman of Council London Chamber of Commerce, 1941-44, Vice-Pres. 1944; President, Food Manufacturers Federation Inc. 1937-44; President British Food Manufacturers Research Association, 1942-46; Member of Central Committee of Export Groups; Member of Executive Committee The Canners' (War Time) Association, 1942-43; Member of National Advisory Council for Fire Prevention, 1941-45; Member of Board of Governors Imperial Institute; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; Member of Post Office Advisory Council; Member of Sugar Confectionery and Food Preserving Wages Council; *b.* 15 Sept. 1884; *s.* of George S. and Margaret Harding; *m.* 1921, Grace Henley, *d.* of late Thomas H.

Darby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Civil Engineer, Railway and general construction work, England and Canada, 1901-14; Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Home Guard, Hampstead Rocket A.A. Battery, 1942-45 (M.B.E.). Director of Aplin & Barrett, Ltd., Gardners (Bristol) Ltd.; Chairman Maconochie Bros., Ltd., 1926-42. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* 30 Stormont Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1148. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Corinthian Yacht.

HARDING, George Trevor H.; *see* Hamilton Harding.

HARDING, Lt.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1941; M.C.; G.O.C. Central Mediterranean Forces, 1946-47; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command from July 1947; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Francis E. Harding, Compton Way, South Petherton, Somerset; changed his Christian names from Allan Francis to John, 1944; *m.* 1927, Mary G. M., *d.* of late Wilson Rooke, J.P., Knutsford, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ilminster Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19, with T.A. and Machine Gun Corps (M.C.); Lt. Somerset L.I. 1920; Capt. 1923; p.s.c. 1928; Brigade Major British Force, Saar Plebiscite; Bt. Major, 1935; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Lt.-Col. 1939; Brig. 1942; Maj.-Gen. 1942; Lt.-Gen. 1943; served War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O. and two Bars, K.C.B.). *Recreations:* hunting and polo, *Address:* Lower Farm, Nether Compton. Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARDING, Sir John; *see* Harding, Sir A. J.

HARDING, Most Rev. Malcolm Taylor McAdam. Curate of Mattawa, Ontario, 1887; Brockville, Ontario, 1888; Assistant Minister of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., 1889; Rector, and Rural Dean of Brandon, Man. 1893; Archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1903; Coadjutor Bishop of Qu'Appelle, 1909-1911; Bishop of Qu'Appelle, 1911-35; Chancellor of St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1935; Archbishop of Rupert's Land, 1935-42; retired. *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

HARDING, Lt.-Colonel Maynard Ffolliott, C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Tullamaine Castle, Fethard, Ireland; *s.* of late Henry Maynard Harding; *m.* 1893, Violet, *d.* of late Major F. Blumberg, 17th Lancers; no *c.* *Educ.:* abroad. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1888-93; Indian Army, 1893-1920; Commandant 69th Punjabis, 1913-18, served Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915; France 1915; Aden, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.) *Address:* 16 Ovington Court, S.W.3.

HARDING, Morris; *see* Harding, G. F. M.

HARDING, Lt.-Colonel, Reginald Peregrine, D.S.O. 1940; 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; *b.* 3 July 1905; *s.* of late John Reginald Harding, J.P., and Elizabeth Margaret Harding; *m.* 1941, Elizabeth Mary Baker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1925; served Palestine, 1938-1939 (despatches); France and Flanders, 1940 (D.S.O.); N.W. Europe, 1944 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Recreations:* steeplechasing, hunting, polo, fishing, shooting, racquets. *Address:* Pentwyn, Rockfield, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 154.

HARDING-NEWMAN, Brig.-Gen. E.; *see* Newman.

HARDINGE, family name of **Viscount Hardinge** and **Baron Hardinge.**

HARDINGE, 4th Viscount (of Lahore, and of King's Newton, Derbyshire, *cr.* 1846), **Caryl Nicholas Charles Hardinge,** M.B.E. 1946; late Maj. 7th Hussars; Member London Stock Exchange since 1932; *b.* 25 Dec. 1905; *s. surv. s.* of 3rd Viscount and Mary, *d.* of Hon. Ralph Nevill. Birling Manor, Kent, *b.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny); *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1928, Margaret Elizabeth Arnot, *d.* of Hugh Fleming, Wynyards, Rockcliffe, Ottawa; one *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1926-28; Military Assist. to Adjutant General to the Forces, 1941-45. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Henry Nicholas Paul Hardinge, *b.* 15 Aug. 1929. *Address:* South Park, Penshurst, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* Turf.

See also Brig. F. G. Beaumont-Nesbitt, Earl Fortescue, Baron Penrhyn.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1910); **Alexander Henry Louis Hardinge,** P.C. 1936; G.C.B., *cr.* 1943; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.V.O. 1931; M.V.O. 1925; M.C. 1918; late Grenadier Guards; late Indian Army; Extra Equerry to the King since 1936; *b.* 17 May 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Hardinge of Penshurst and Hon. Winifred Sturt (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 1st Baron Alington; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1921, Helen Mary, *o. c.* of late Lord Edward Cecil and Viscountess Milner, *q.v.*, Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, M.C.); A.D.C. Personal Staff, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919; Adjutant, Grenadier Guards, 1919-20; Equerry and Asst. Private Secretary to the King, 1920-1936 and Assistant Keeper of H.M. Privy Purse, 1935-36; Private Secretary to King Edward VIII., 1936; Private Secretary to King George VI. 1936-43. *Heir:* *s.* Lieut. (S.) Hon. George Edward Charles Hardinge, R.N. [*b.* 1921; *m.* 1944, Janet Christine Goschen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 23 Aug. 1945)]. *Address:* Crichel, Wimborne. *T.:* Witchampton 9; Clock House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1323.

See also Bt. Col. Sir G. W. Abercromby.

HARDINGE, Sir Charles Edmund, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Evelyn, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Maberly, C.B.; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *c.* Charles Herchmer, *b.* 1856. *Address:* 13 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0898.

HARDISTY, Charles William; Commissioner of Customs and Excise and Director of Establishments since 1946; *b.* 18 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Charles Henry Hardisty, Manchester; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Mayhew Girling. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Served in Army, 1916-18, and Naval Intelligence Service, 1918-19. Joined H.M. Customs and Excise, 1919. *Address:* City Gate House, Finsbury Square, E.C.2.

HARDMAN, David Rennie, M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Darlington since 1945; Parl. Sec. Ministry of Education since 1945; Asst. Sec. Camb. Univ. Board of Extra-Mural Studies; *b.* 1901; *s.* of David Hardman, M.Sc., and Isobel Rennie, Mansfield House University Settlement; *m.* 1928, Freda Mary Riley; one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Barbara Barker, *er. d.* of late Herbert Lambert, Bath. *Educ.:* Coleraine, Academical Institution (Ulster); Christ's College, Cambridge. Member Railway Clerks' Association, 1919-21; President Cambridge Union Society, 1925; Cambridge Borough Councillor and Cambridge County Councillor, 1937-46; late Chairman Cambs. Education Committee. Lectured and travelled in Europe and U.S.A. *Publication:* What about Shakespeare?, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, mountaineering. *Address:* 15 Fitzwilliam Street, Cambridge; 35 Coram Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 3905.

HARDMAN, Air Vice-Marshal James Donald Innes, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1940; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; Air Officer i/c Administration, Air Command, S.E. Asia, since 1946; *b.* 1899; *s.* of James Hardman, M.A., Delph, Yorkshire; *m.* 1930, Dorothy, *d.* of William Ashcroft Thompson, Larkenshaw, Chobham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Hertford College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-19; joined R.A.F. 1917; Wing Commander, 1939; Air Commodore, 1941; Air Vice-Marshal, 1945. *Address:* 5 Mallord Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6318. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

HARDMAN, Rev. Oscar, D.D., Chaplain of St. Monica's Home, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, since 1944; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1937, and to Bishop of Chester, 1943; Fellow of King's College, London, 1938; *b.* 30 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Hardman, Canterbury; *m.* 1903, Anne Hunter Fairweather; two *s.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; University of London B.A. 1901; B.D. 1909; B.D. (Hons.) 1912; M.A. 1916; D.D. 1923. Ordained, 1906; Assist. Curate of St. Peter, Rochester, 1906-7; Minor Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1907-13; Sacrist, 1907-11; Precentor, 1911-13; Master of the Choir School and Librarian to the Chapter, 1909-13; Diocesan Warden of the Society of Sacred Study, 1911-13; Chaplain of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich, 1913-30; Rector of Chislehurst, 1930-36; Professor of Pastoral and Liturgical Theology, King's College, London, 1932-44; Warden of King's College Theological Hall, 1936-44. Warden of the Rochester and Southwark Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1916-26; Hon. Chaplain to the Mothers' Union, 1925-30; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Ideals of Asceticism, 1924; editor of Psychology and the Church, 1925, and of Confirmation (Practical), 1927; A Companion to the 1928 Prayer-Book, 1929; The Christian Life, its Standards and Discipline, 1932; The Resurrection of the Body (White Lectures), 1934; A History of Christian Worship, 1936; The Christian Doctrine of Grace 1937 Announcing the Psalms and Lessons, 1939; A Prayer Book for 1949, 1946. *Address:* St. Augustine, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

HARDMAN-JONES, Vice-Admiral Everard John, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late R. J. Hardman-Jones, Woodlands, Binfield, Berks, and Florence Lambert; *m.* 1921, Lilian Ursula, *d.* of late Col. Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B., V.D., D.L., and *widow* of Captain W. M. Parker, Rifle Brigade; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1897; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1921; served European War, 1914-19; commanded Erebus, special entry cadets training ship, 1927-29; aircraft carriers Furious and Courageous, 1929-1930; S.N.O., Harwich, 1931-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Admiral, 1933; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1933-35; Vice-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937; recalled Senior Naval Officer Newhaven Sub-Command, 1942-44. *Address:* Littleton Manor, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 205. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

HARDWICK, Rev. John Charlton, M.A., B.Sc., Vicar of Partington, Cheshire, since 1923; *b.* 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Stewart Hardwick and Kate Charlton; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; Durham University; Wadham College, Oxford. Schoolmaster, 1908-11; Curate, St Margaret's Church, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, 1911-21; Chaplain and Tutor, Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1921-23. *Publications:* Religion and Science from Galileo to Bergson, 1920; Institutional Religion, 1929; A Professional Christian, 1932; A Letter to an Archbishop, 1932; Freedom and Authority in Religion, 1932; Lawn Sleeves—a Life of Samuel Wilberforce, 1933; The Light that Failed, 1933; What to Believe, 1935; No Casual Creed, 1937; While I was Musing, 1938; Conquest of Disability, 1942; Meditations on the Parables, 1942. *Recreation:* the open air. *Address:* Partington Vicarage, Manchester. *T.:* Irlam 220.

HARDWICKE, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1754), **Philip Grantham Yorke,** Major, S.A.S.; Company Director; Baron Hardwicke, 1733; Viscount Royston, 1754; *b.* 9 Apr. 1906; *s.* of late Hon. Alfred Yorke, 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl and Gladys Dunlop (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Andrew Vans Dunlop Best (she *m.* 2nd, Hon. Percy Thellusson); *S.* uncle, 1936; *m.* 1934, Sarah, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Lindley, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Royston, *q.v.* *Address:* Rockley Manor, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Marlborough 31. *Clubs:* White's, Turf, Guards; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bembridge Sailing, Household Brigade Yacht, etc.

See also W. L. Birch, Viscount Coke.

HARDWICKE, Sir Cedric Webster, Kt., *cr.* 1934; actor; *b.* Lye, Worc. 1893; *s.* of Edwin Webster Hardwicke and Jessie Masterson; *m.* Helena, *d.* of Percy Pickard and Jennie Skelton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bridgnorth. Intended for medical profession, but failed qualifying examination. Came to London and studied at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; first appearance on the stage at Lyceum in The Monk and the Woman; after a variety of small parts joined the F. R. Benson Shakespearian Company and toured South Africa; on return to England in 1915 obtained commission in Army and served in France from 1915-22; was the last British Officer to leave war zone; intended to give up stage, but chance meeting with Sir Barry Jackson led to joining the Birmingham Repertory Company and playing a large variety of parts; came to London with this Company early in 1924, and appeared at the Court Theatre in Shaw's Back to Methuselah and as Churdles Ash in The Farmer's Wife; has since played Cæsar in Cæsar and Cleopatra, Richard Varwell in Yellow Sands, Captain Andy in the Show Boat, King Magnus in The Apple Cart, Edward Moulton-Barrett in The Barretts of Wimpole Street; Captain Shotover in Heartbreak House, and Aubrey, the Burglar, in Too True to be Good; Dr. Haggett in The Late Christopher Bean; Prince Mikail Alexandrovich Ouratieff, in Tovarich, 1935-36; was principal lead in Malvern Festivals of 1929, 1930, 1931, and 1932; played Canon Skerritt in Shadow and Substance in New York, 1937-38. Awarded Delia Austrian Medal by Drama League of New York, 1937-38. Enacted the name parts in the silent film of Nelson; the talking film of Dreyfus; and has also played in the films of The Rome Express, Nell Gwynn, Jew Süss and Bella Donna; latest films, Peg of Old Drury, Things to Come, Tudor Rose, Laburnam Grove, The Moon is Down, On Borrowed Time, Wilson. Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1936. *Publications:* Let's Pretend: Recollections and Reflections of a Lucky Actor, 1932; has written many articles on the stage for newspapers. *Club:* Garrick.

HARDY; *see* Cozens-Hardy and Gathorne-Hardy.

HARDY, Alister Clavering, F.R.S. 1940; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Linacre Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University of Oxford, and Hon. Director of Oceanographical Investigations, University College of Hull; *b.* Nottingham, 10 Feb. 1896; *y. s.* of late Richard Hardy; *m.* 1927, Sulvia Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Prof. Walter Garstrang; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. and Capt. 2/1 Northern Cyclist Bn., 1915-19; attached R.E., Assist. Camouflage Officer, Staff of XIII Army Corps, 1918; Christopher Welch Biological Research Scholar, 1920; Oxford Biological Scholar at the Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1920; Assist. Naturalist in the Fisheries Department of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921-24; Chief Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition, 1924-1928; Professor of Zoology and Oceanography, University College, Hull, 1928-42; Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen, 1942-45. Scientific Medal of Zoological Society, 1939. *Publications:* Memoirs on Biological Oceanography; editor of Hull Bulletins of Marine Ecology. *Address:* 15 Belbroughton Road, Oxford.

HARDY, Hon. Arthur Charles, P.C., Canada, 1930; K.C. 1934; B.A., LL.B.: *b.* Brantford, Ont., Canada, 3 Dec 1872; *s.* of Hon. Arthur S. Hardy, K.C., LL.D, sometime Prime Minister of Ontario, and Mary Morrison, *d.* of Hon. Jos. Curran Morrison, Judge of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *d.* of Hon. George T. Fulford, Senator of

Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Called to Bar of Ontario (Osgoode Hall), 1898; practised law for some years, but giving up active practice, engaged extensively in agricultural pursuits, chiefly the breeding of high class cattle; interested in public affairs; appointed to the Senate, 1922; Speaker of the Senate of Canada, 1930; Hon. Lt.-Col. Governor-General's Foot Guards; Trustee National Sanitarium Association of Canada; Member Board of Trustees, Queen's Univ.; Director of Toronto General Trusts Corp., Dominion Life Assurance Co., Brockville Trust and Loan Co., G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd.; President Maple Leaf Radio Co., Ltd. *Address:* Thornton Cliff, Brockville, Canada; 190 Coltrin Road, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Canada; Avondale, Brockville, Ontario. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Empire; Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Royal Golf, University, Ottawa; Royal Nassau Sailing, Nassau, B.W.I.

HARDY, Rev. Basil Augustus; Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral since 1946 and Precentor since 1943; *b.* 1901; *m.* 1935, Helena Edgar English. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford; Westcott House, Cambridge. Assistant Curate St. Matthew's, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich, 1924-27; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Elstree School, 1927-38; Headmaster of the Choir School and Chaplain Choral, Chester Cathedral, 1938-46. Hon. Sec. Choir Schools Association, 1946. *Recreations:* woodwork and clocks. *Address:* 13 Abbey Street, Chester. *T.:* Chester 2264.

HARDY, Major Sir Bertram, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1876; *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; *e. s.* of Sir R. Hardy, 2nd Bt., and Lucy Marion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Capt. Gladstone, R.N., Bowden Park, Wilts.; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1899, Violet Agnes Evelyn, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Chandos Leigh, K.C.B., K.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joint Master, Atherstone Hounds, 1922; Joint Master, Meynell Hounds, 1929; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1925-26; Staffordshire Yeomanry, 1898-1918. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *er. s.*, Rupert John Hardy, Major Life Guards, *b.* 1902. *Address:* Dunstall Hall Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 324.
See also Lt.-Col. L. H. Hardy.

HARDY, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Chairman Kent County Council since 1936; President Ashford Division Conservative Assoc.; Member London Passenger Transport Board; *b.* 1 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Col. Charles Stewart Hardy, Chilham Castle, Canterbury, and Fanny Alice, *d.* of Matthew Bell, Bourne Park, Canterbury: unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent. J.P. Kent for 28 years (retired); Chairman Governors S.E. Agricultural College, Wye for 16 years (retired); Deputy Chairman Kent War Agricultural Executive Committee 1939-46. Responsible for organising the first Royal Observer Corps Posts in Kent. Farms 670 acres in Kent. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, producing dramatic performances. *Address:* Boughton Court, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Wye 13. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HARDY, Edward Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Salford South since 1945; Area Secretary of Confederation of Health Service Employees; Member Salford City Council since 1922; Mayor of Salford, 1933-34. *Address:* 19 Otranto Avenue, Salford 6.

HARDY, Major Eric John, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Scots Greys, 1905-25; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Sir Reginald Hardy, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Staffordshire; 2nd Lieut. 4th North Staffordshire Regt., 1903; served European War, France and Flanders, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, April 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Co-opted member Staffordshire Territorial Army Association since 1928; Chairman Standing Joint Committee of Staffordshire since 1936; Assist. Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Staffordshire, since 193 Alderman since 1943, Vice-Chairman 1941-1943, Chairman 1943-46, of Staffordshire County Council, and its representative on Midland Regional Council since 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Holland House, Barton-under-Needwood, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 273. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

HARDY, Evan A., M.S.; Professor of Agricultural Engineering at the University of Saskatchewan; *b.* 1890; American; *m.* 1917, Lois Hicks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Iowa State College. Member of American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Member of Society of Automotive Engineers; Member of the Saskatoon Motor Club; Member of the Agricultural Institute of Canada and of the Western Canadian Society of Agronomy; Member of High School Board, City of Saskatoon, for ten years, Chairman, 1941-46. *Publications:* The Automobile and Farm Lighting Plant Storage; Battery; Gasoline Engine Ignition; Ropes, Knots, and Hitches; Plows and Plowing; The Plowing Match; The Combine in Saskatchewan; Hitches for the Farm Machinery; Heavy Fuels in the Farm Tractor; Engine Lubrication; Harvesting with the Header Barge; The One Way Disc; Overhauling the Farm Tractor; Farm Shop Work; Grain Storage Problems; The Selection of Farm Power; Land Clearing, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby football (on Board of Governors of Canadian Rugby Union), boys' work camps. *Address:* University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 97510.

HARDY, Francis, M.A., LL.D., Order of Mercy, 1931; *b.* 26 March 1879; *m.* 1907, E. M. Oerton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly House Master King Edward's School, Bath; Headmaster, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1924-1939; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1945. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 24 Meadow Way, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* 2775.

HARDY, Godfrey Harold, M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc. Athens, Harvard, Manchester, Sofia; LL.D. Birmingham, Edinburgh; D.Phil. Marburg, Oslo; F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of New Coll., Oxford; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Royal Medal, 1920, and Sylvester Medal, 1940, of the Royal Society; De Morgan Medal of the London Mathematical Soc., 1929; Chauvenet Prize of the American Mathematical Assoc., 1933; Pres. of Section A, British Association, 1922; Pres. of the National Union of Scientific Workers, 1924-26; Pres. of the Mathematical Association, 1924-26; President of the London Mathematical Society, 1926-28, 1939-41; Visiting Professor at Princeton University and the California Institute of Technology, 1928-29; Hon. or Corr. Member various Academies of Sciences and mathematical Societies, etc.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1877. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1900-19; Lecturer, 1906-19; Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1914-1919; Fellow of New College and Savilian Prof. of Geometry in the University of Oxford, 1919-31; Sadleirian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, 1931-42. *Publications:* A Course of Pure Mathematics, 1908 (9th ed., 1944); Inequalities (with J. E. Littlewood and G. Pólya, 1934); Introduction to the Theory of Numbers (with E. Maitland Wright, 2nd ed., 1945); Ramanujan, 1940; A Mathematician's Apology, 1940; Cambridge Math. Tracts, Nos. 2, 12, 18, 38; papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

HARDY, Henry Harrison, C.B.E. 1943; M.B.E. 1918; Director of Studies, R.M.A. Sandhurst, since 1947; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of Canon A. O. Hardy and Blanche Parry; *m.* 1st, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Colbeck; two *d.*; 2nd, Edith Jocelyn, *d.* of Preb. Sydney Dugdale; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. 1st class

Honour Mods.; 2nd class, Greats; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1905-19; Headmaster of Cheltenham College, 1919-32; Headmaster of Shrewsbury School, 1932-44; Secretary Old Rugbeian Society, 1908-18, Pres. 1946; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Vol. Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1906; Captain, 1908; commanded Rugby Contingent, O.T.C. 1913-14, and 1919; Captain, 8th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1914; Major, 1918; General Staff, 1917-19; served in B.E.F with Fifth Army (despatches); Chairman of Headmasters Conference, 1936-7-8; Member of Secretary of State for War's Committee on Supply of Officers, 1939; Minister of Agriculture's Harvest Camps Committee, 1942-45; employed by Admiralty, 1944-45. Chairman, R. College for Blind; Governor of Dean Close School and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* History of Rugby School, 1911; The Shorter Aeneid, 1914; The Shorter Iliad, 1927. *Address:* R.M.A. Sandhurst; Old Farm, Bishop's Cleeve, Glos. *T.:* Cleeve Hill 89. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Naval and Military.

HARDY, Capt. Jocelyn Lee, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Connaught Rangers (retired); *b.* 1894; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mabel, *d.* of Alec Hutton Potts. Served European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, M.C., and bar, D.S.O.). *Publications:* I Escape!, 1927; Everything is Thunder; The Key, a play with Robert Gore-Browne; Never in Vain, 1936; Recoil, 1936; The Stroke of Eight, 1938; Pawn in the Game, 1939. *Address:* Washpit Farm, Rougham, King's Lynn.

HARDY, Lieut.-Col. Leonard Henry, M.C.; *b.* 12 May 1882; 2nd *s.* of Sir R. Hardy, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1938, Diana O'Carroll Philips, *widow* of Edward M. Philips, Alsop-en-le-Dale Hall, Derbyshire, and *e. d.* of late Jonathan C. Darby, Leap Castle, King's County. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 1st Life Guards, 1906; temporary Lieut.-Col. commanding Reserve Household Battalion, 1916-18; M.G. Guards, 1918; temporary Major, Guards, M.G.R., 1918-19; Major (Bt.), 1919; Major (Subst.), 1919; L.G., Major, 1922; Lt.-Colonel (Brev.), 1925; Lieut.-Col. (Sub.), 1929; served France and Belgium, 1914 (wounded, despatches, Brevet of Major, 1914 star and clasp, B.W.M., V.M., M.C.); commanded the Life Guards, 1929-33; retired; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1936; J.P. Derbys. 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Foston Hall, Derby. *T.:* Sudbury 207; Kyllachy, Tomatin, Inverness-shire. *T.:* 212. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

HARDY, Hon. N. C. Gathorne; *see* Gathorne-Hardy.

HARDY, Thomas Lionel; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Hon. Physician Birmingham United Hospital; Clinical Teacher in Birmingham University; *b.* 15 April 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Barker Hardy, Narborough Rectory, Leicester, and Edith Hassell; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Clark Ritchie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College (Classical Scholar); Selwyn College, Camb.; Middlesex Hospital. Hons. Degree, Science Tripos, Camb., Univ. Entrance Schol. and Senior Broderip Schol., Middlesex Hosp.; Examiner in Medicine Camb. Univ. and Glasgow Univ.; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1944; Chief Medical Officer, Wesleyan and General Assurance Society. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals; Croonian Lectures; Order and Disorder in Large Intestine, Lancet, 1945. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 35 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Edgbaston 0295. *Club:* United University.

HARDY-ROBERTS, Brig. (temp.) Geoffrey Paul, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, Royal Armoured Corps (Reserve of Officers); Secretary-Superintendent of Middlesex Hospital since 1946; *b.* 1907; *s.* of A. W. Roberts; *m.* 1945, Eldred, *widow* of Col. Ronald Macdonell. Served War of 1939-45 (O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* 100 Arlington House, St. James's, S.W.1.

HARE, family name of **Earl of Listowel.**

HARE, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Charles Tristram Melville, C.B.E. 1919; late The Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* Grantham, Lincolnshire, 9 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Hare; *m.* 1911, Maria Geertruida, *e. d.* of late Ary Volker Van Waverveen of Klarenbeek, Doornspyk, Holland; (son killed in Burma 29 April 1945) one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Leicestershire Regiment, 1898; served Boer War, 1900-2; passed Staff College, 1914; served European War as Regimental and Staff Officer, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.). *Address:* Highway House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

HARE, Dorothy Christian, C.B.E., 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Retired, late Physician Royal Free Hospital and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; *d.* of late Edward Hare, C.S.I., Inspector-General of Hospitals. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; London School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1905; Hospital appointments, 1906-10; general practice in Cambridge, 1910-16; attached R.A.M.C. Service in Malta, 1916-17; served in Women's Royal Naval Service as Medical Director, 1918-19. *Publications:* in medical journals. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

HARE, Edgar James; Secretary to Queen Anne's Bounty since 1942; Treasurer since 1945; Member of Legal Board of Church Assembly; *b.* 28 June 1884; *y. s.* of late Rev. E. M. Hare, Rector of Little Dunham, Norfolk; *m.* 1913, Suzanne, *d.* of late Leopold Bezineau, Bordeaux; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; served in Queen's R.W. Surrey and Bedfordshire Regts., 1916-1918; Official Solicitor to Queen Anne's Bounty, 1925-35; Asst. Secretary, 1935-42. *Recreation:* Entomology. *Address:* Harrow Place, Pinden, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 3199. *Club:* National.

HARE, Brigadier George Ambrose, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Charles Edward and Agnes Marian Isabel Hare; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mabel Rose Spring (*née* O'Brien) (*d.* 1921); one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Edith Margaret Constance (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Williamson Alsager Pollock, 13th Somerset L.I. *Educ.:* Stamford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A., 1899; S. African War (Queen's medal three clasps); Indian Ordnance, 1909; European War (Victory medal, 1914-18); Director, Indian Ordnance and Clothing Factories, 1930-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Moola House, Nutbourne, nr. Chichester. *T.:* Bosham 3134.

HARE, Maj.-Gen. James Francis, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; Regular Army; *b.* 26 March 1897; *e. s.* of Major-General Sir Steuart Hare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1935, Diana Eleanor Woodroffe (*d.* 1940); two *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Eileen Knowles. *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches); Adjutant, 1920-23; Staff College, 1928-29; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1933; Colonel, 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944; retired pay, 1946, with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Bembridge Sailing.

HARE, John Gilbert, late Bacteriologist and Pathologist, Fullbourn Mental Hospital; *b.* 25 March 1869; *s.* of Sir John Hare and Lady Mary Hare; *m.* 1894, Helène (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Leo Stern, Brighton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus Coll., Cambridge; Univ. of Göttingen. For nine years was connected with the theatrical profession, from which he retired, 1904, to resume the career for which he was educated, i.e. science; late Bacteriologist St. John's Hospital for Skin; Bacteriologist, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, London Homœopathic Hospital, Fulbourne Mental Hospital, Cambridge; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College, University of London; in France,

1914 - 15, Hospital Bacteriologist; Egypt, 1916, Capt. R.A.S.C. *Publications:* Lancet and British Medical Journal, Journal of Hygiene. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets. *Address:* 43 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 7456; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; University Pitt, Cambridge.

HARE, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Hugh, O.B.E. 1945; M.B.E. 1943; M.P. (C.) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk since 1945; Alderman of London County Council; *b.* 22 Jan. 1911; *s.* of 4th Earl of Listowel; *m.* 1934, Hon. Beryl Nancy Pearson, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Cowdray; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Business, London County Council, Territorial Army, Suffolk Yeomanry, then served during War of 1939-45 in England, North Africa and Italy (despatches, M.B.E., O.B.E., Legion of Merit, U.S.A.). *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 40 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8381; Cottage Farm, Little Blakenham, nr. Ipswich. *T.:* Claydon 344. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Turf.

HARE, Kenneth, M.A.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Thomas Hare, M.A. Oxon, late Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of H. J. Lee-Bennett of the Colonial Service; one *d.* (by former marriage). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; abroad; Wadham College, Oxford; 2nd Honours, School of English Language and Literature. Commission, 2nd Lieut. 25th London Regiment, Sep. 1914; Lieut. 1915; Liaison Officer attached Belgian Army, Ypres, 1918; Curator of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, at the opening of that department. Poets' Club Gold Medallist, 1925; Lewis K. Lewis Gold Medallist, verse, 1933. *Publications:* Verse: Green Fields; Three Poems (published and illustrated by the late Claud Lovat Fraser); Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight; New Poems. Prose: Guide to Bruges (5th ed.); London's Latin Quarter; Our Cockney Ancestors; The Archer's Anthology; Roads and Vagabonds; Gloucestershire (English Counties series); No Quarrel with Fate, 1946; contributor to reviews, etc. *Recreations:* picture galleries, the play. *Address:* Three Beeches, Bussage, near Stroud, Glos. *Club:* Authors'.

HARE, Sir Ralph Leigh, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; Reserve of Officers Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Florence Mary Constance Marsham, *d.* of 4th Earl of Romney; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1928, Doreen (who obtained a divorce, 1944), *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Bagge, D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Natalie, *o. c.* of Mrs. E. Vincent Irwin and of late Captain Baron de Laugé. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas, *b.* 1930. *Address:* Stow Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Guards'; Eton Country.

See also Brig. J. A. C. Pennycuick.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Hugh, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1907; late R.A.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Edward Hare, C.S.I., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Lillian Louisa, *e. d.* of James Mellor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, 1899. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916; Colonel, 1917; Col.-Commandant area, India, 1920; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Trokes Mead, Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Burley 2199.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; D. L. Norfolk; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *o. s.* of late R. D. Hare of Ballymore House, Queenstown, Co. Cork; *m.* 1908, Helen Mary, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. N. Atkinson of Cangort, Shinrone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South Africa, 1896 (Mashonaland medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Town Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 24762. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk, Norwich.

HARE, Robertson, actor; *b.* 17 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Frank Homer Hare and Louisa Mary Robertson; *m.* 1915, Irene Mewton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Margate College. Trained under Cairns James; first walked on as torch bearer in Sir John Martin Harvey's production of Oedipus Rex, Covent Garden, 1911; first big part Grumpy in the play of that name, 1914-16; joined the Army and served in France, 1917-18; opened with Tom Walls Leslie Henson management at Shaftesbury Theatre, 1922, in farce Tons of Money; continued association with this management when they transferred to Aldwych Theatre and remained there with the Ben Travers farces for eleven years. Film work in parts created in the farces; Teamed up with Alfred Drayton, 1936, in Vernon Sylvaine's Aren't Men Beasts, Strand Theatre, followed by Spot of Bother by same author, Ben Travers' two farces Banana Ridge and Spotted Dick, Sylvaine's Women Aren't Angels, Ben Travers' play She Follows Me About; at present with Alfred Drayton in Vernon Sylvaine's farce Madame Louise, Garrick Theatre. Recently completed film with George Formby. *Recreations:* writing, swimming, golf. *Address:* 27 St. Mary Abbots' Court, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Savage.

HARE, Ronald, M.D. (London); Professor of Bacteriology in University of London since 1946; *b.* 30 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Frederick Hare, M.D., and Elizabeth Roxby Hare, Esh Winning, Co. Durham; *m.* 1932, Barbara Thurgarland Wintle; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Masonic School; Birkbeck College; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Scholar, Institute of Pathology and Research, 1925, and assistant in Inoculation Dept., St. Mary's Hospital, London, 1926-30; first assistant in Research Laboratories, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London, 1931-36; Research Associate in Connaught Laboratories, Univ. of Toronto, and Lecturer in Dept. of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, 1936; has carried out extensive researches on the streptococci (Catherine Bishop Harman Prize of B.M.A. and Nicholls Prize of Royal Society of Medicine); largely responsible for the planning and building of the penicillin plant set up in the University of Toronto by the Govt. of Canada. *Publications:* many papers in scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* water-colour painting, mountaineering, the history of pestilence. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 6633.

HARE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Steuart Welwood, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Col. Comdt. of 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1933-37; *b.* 9 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hare of Calderhall and Blairlogie, K.R. Rifle Corps and 22nd Regt.; *m.* 1896, Mary Nina, *d.* of Francis Ruttledge; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined K. R. Rifle Corps, 1886; Col., 1912; Brig. Commander of the Scot. Rifle Brigade, 1912; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); commanded the 86th Fusilier Brigade at the landing of the 29th Division on the Gallipoli Peninsula (wounded); was at the evacuation of Suvla Bay; commanding the 54th Division, Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., Maj.-Gen., 1918); commanding East Anglian Division T.F., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* Martial Law from a Soldier's Point of View, 1924; The Annals of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, Vol. IV. 1929, Vol. V. 1932. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. F. Hare.

HARE, Tom, M.D., Ch.B., B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; Pathologist; Member of Council of R.C.V.S. and of National Veterinary Medical Association; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of George Edward Hare and Mary Ann Knight

Hare; *m.* Joyce Frideswide, *d.* of Rev. Canon Frank J. Powell, M.A. (Oxon), Liverpool; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Late of Lister Institute, London, 1927; Thelwall-Thomas Fellow in Pathology, 1924; Holt Fellow in Pathology, 1925; Department of Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1926; Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, 1927-33; Director, The Veterinary Research Laboratories, 1934-40; President Guild of Undergraduates, University of Liverpool, 1921-22; Chairman Inter-Varsity Athletic Board of Great Britain and Ireland, 1920; Capt. The Cheshire Regiment, 16th Batt., 1914-19. *Publications:* Contributions to Veterinary and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 70 Holywell Hill, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 469.

HARES, Ven. Archdeacon Walter P., M.B.E., B.A., Archdeacon of Sind since 1946; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1916; *b.* 12 April 1877; *m.* 1906; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn; C.M. College, Islington; Durham University. C.M.S. Missionary, 1903; Principal and Warden, Divinity School, Lahore, 1912; C.M.S. Missionary in charge Gojra, Panjab, 1917-40; Hon. Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1929; Staff Major, G.H.Q., Simla, for Soldiers' Welfare Work, 1940. *Publications:* Church History of First Six Centuries in Persian Urdu, 2nd ed.; The Call from the Land of the Five Rivers; An English-Panjabi Dictionary; Jangal Vichch Mangal, the Story of the Gojra Mission in the Chenab Colony, Panjab, 1934; Reviser of Book of Common Prayer in Persian Panjabi, Roman Panjabi, and Gurmukhi; Gojra, the story of a Canal Colony; The Doctrine of the Church of Rome (In Persian-Urdu), 1936; The Teaching and Practice of the Church of Rome in India, 1936, 3rd ed.; The Blessed Virgin Mary and Mariolatry (4th ed.), 1936; Some Claims of the Church of Rome Examined, 2nd ed. 1939; The One Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church, 2nd ed. 1939; A Collection of 900 Panjabi Proverbs, 1940; A History of the Christian Church of the First Six Centuries. *Address:* c/o C.M.S., Lawrence Road, Karachi, India.

HAREWOOD, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1812, **Henry George Charles Lascelles,** K.G. 1922; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Baron Harewood, 1796; Viscount Lascelles, 1812; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum West Riding Yorks since 1927; Royal Trustee British Museum since 1930; Grand Master of United Grand Lodge of England since 1943; Chancellor of Sheffield University since 1944; *b.* 9 Sep. 1882; *s.* *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Florence Katherine Bridgeman (*d.* 1943), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Bradford; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1922, H.R.H. Princess Mary (Princess Royal); two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Captain Grenadier Guards; late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; Hon. Attaché, Rome, 1905-7; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1907-11; contested (U.) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times. D.S.O. and Bar, French Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 1st City of London, Battalion Royal Fusiliers and 5th Battalion West Yorkshire Regt.; Member of the Jockey Club. Owns about 29,700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lascelles, *q.v.* *Address:* Harewood House, Leeds. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's, Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir A. Lascelles.

HARFORD, Sir (George) Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; J.P., D.L., Cardiganshire; Hon. Lt.-Col.; Director Cater Brightwen & Co. Ltd., 52 Cornhill, E.C.3; *b.* 29 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Sir John Charles Harford, 1st Bt., and Blanche, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1931, Anstice Marion, *y. d.* of Sir Alfred Tritton, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. With 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1917-23; served with 17/21st Lancers and General Staff, 1940-45. High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1938-39. *Recreation:* sport. *Heir:* *s.* John Timothy, *b.* 6 July 1932. *Address:* Falcondale, Lampeter, S. Wales; Sandy Knowe, Compton, Surrey. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARFORD, James Dundas; C.M.G. 1943; Administrator, St. Kitts-Nevis since 1940; *b.* Great Yarmouth, 7 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Rev. Dundas Harford, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1932, Countess Thelma, *d.* of Count Albert Metaxa; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Lillas Madeline, *d.* of Major Archibald Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Balliol College, Oxford (Hon. Scholar, M.A.). Served European War, France and Begium, 1917-19; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1922-25; Administrative Service, Nigeria, 1926; District administration, Bornu Province, 1926-29; Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1930-34 and Clerk to Executive and Legislative Councils; seconded to Colonial Office, 1934-36; Administrator of Antigua and Federal Secretary of the Leeward Islands, 1936-40; administered Government of Leeward Islands, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1946. *Address:* Government House, St. Kitts, B.W.I. *T.A.:* St. Kitts. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Empire Society.

HARGRAVE, John Gordon; F.R.S.A.; artist and writer; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Gordon Hargrave, landscape painter; *m.* 1919, Ruth Clark; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wordsworth's School, Hawkshead. Illustrated Gulliver's Travels, and the Rose and the Ring at the age of fifteen; chief cartoonist, London Evening Times, at the age of seventeen; joined the staff of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1914; enlisted in the R.A.M.C., and served with the 10th (Irish) Division in the Gallipoli campaign (Suvla Bay Landing), and later in Salonika: invalided out, end of 1916; Art Manager, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd. 1917-1920; founded the Kibbo Kift, 1920 (now the Social Credit Party, The Green Shirts); Hon. Adviser to the Alberta Govt. Planning Committee, 1936-37; issued the Alberta Report, July 1937; invented the Hargrave Automatic Navigator for Aircraft, 1937; Member British Society of Dowsers, 1943. *Publications:* Lonecraft 1913, and five other handbooks on camping and the outdoor life; At Suvla Bay, 1916; Harbottle, 1924; Young Winkle, 1925; And Then Came Spring, 1926; The Pfenniger Failing, 1927; The Confession of the Kibbo Kift, 1927; The Imitation Man, 1931; Summer Time Ends, 1935; Professor Skinner alias Montagu Norman, 1939; Words Win Wars, 1940; Social Credit Clearly Explained, 1945. *Recreations:* camping and walking. *Address:* Wayside, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7344. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARGREAVES, Eric Lyde, Fellow since 1925, Tutor since 1930, and Senior Tutor since 1937, Oriel College, Oxford; *b.* 13 Oct. 1898; *s.* of George Harrison and Emily Frances Hargreaves. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Wounded and taken prisoner, April 1918; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1921; Ph.D. London, 1924; University Lecturer in Economics, 1929-1935; Chairman of Examiners in Honour School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1932; Fellow of Royal Economic and Royal Statistical Societies. *Publications:* Restoring Currency Standards, 1926; The National Debt, 1930; Essays and Articles on Economic Subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

HARGREAVES, His Honour Judge Sir Gerald de la Pryme, Kt., *cr.* 1944; County Court Judge Circuit No. 18, 1922-23; Circuit No. 46, 1923-28; Circuit No. 48, 1928; Circuit No. 37 since 1928; *s.* of Thomas and Constance Hargreaves, Oakhurst, Birkdale, Lancs. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1905; Member of the Northern Circuit; Unionist candidate for the Osgoldcross Division of Yorkshire, Jan. 1910; Monmouth Boroughs, Dec. 1910; prospective Unionist candidate for Bedford, 1911-18; served with the Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-17; attached as Court-

Martial Officer Xth Army Corps, 1917-19. *Publication:* Deeds of Arrangement. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music. *Address:* 52 Pont Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Queen's, 1900; Stoke Poges Golf.

HARGREAVES, Lionel Stanley, C.B.E. 1924; chartered accountant; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Charles Hargreaves, Bolton; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *d.* of Ernest Victor Eames, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Ellesmere. Entered Egyptian Government Service, 1911; Custodian of Enemy Property in Egypt, 1918-24. *Address:* Rosefield, Rowledge, Surrey.

HARGREAVES, Sir Walter Ernest, K.B.E. *cr.* 1940; Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chairman, C. T. Bowring & Co. (Insurance), Ltd.; Director, Aviation and General Insurance Co., Ltd. and World Auxiliary Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of B. C. Hargreaves of Lloyds; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. *Address:* Nazeing Park, Essex; Skelpick, Bettyhill, Sutherland.

HARI KISHAN KAUL, Raja Pandit, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1912; M.A.; Rai Bahadur, 1905; Raja, 1926; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; Revenue and Development Minister, Patiala; *s.* of Raja Pandit Suraj Kaul, C.I.E.; *m. d.* of Pandit Kashi-Nath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Many gold medals; Fuller Exhibition, Aitchison Ram Rattan Scholarships; B.A. 1888; M.A. 1890; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1893-97; Settlement Officer, Muzaffargarh, 1898-1903; Mianwali, 1903-8; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent Census Operations, Punjab, 1910-12; acted as manager Badshahi mela (people's fête), Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1913; Deputy Commissioner in charge of Criminal Tribes, Punjab, 1916; Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum, 1919; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1919; Commissioner, Jullundur, 1920; member Royal Commission Superior Civil Services in India, Nov. 1923; Commissioner Rawalpindi, April 1924; retired from service, Aug. 1924; Member Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925; Member Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Enquiry), 1926-27; Diwan Bharatpur State, 1927; Prime Minister Jammu and Kashmir State, 1931-32; Prime Minister, Patiala, 1936; Revenue and Development Minister, Patiala, 1937-38. *Publications:* Assessment and Settlement Reports and Customary Law of the Muzaffargarh and Mianwali Districts; Gazetteer of the Muzaffargarh District; Punjab Census Report, 1911; Revised Glossary of Multani. *Address:* 29 Lawrence Road, Lahore, Punjab.

HARINGTON, Charles Robert, F.R.S. 1931; M.A., Ph.D.; Dr. (h.c.), Paris; Director of National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, since 1942; *b.* 1 Aug. 1897; *er. s.* of Rev. Charles Harington; *m.* 1923, Jessie, 2nd *d.* of Rev. James Craig; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; University of Edinburgh. Research Assistant in Dept. of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh, 1920; Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry, University College Hospital Medical School, London, 1922; Reader in Pathological Chemistry in the Univ. of London, 1928; Professor of Chemical Pathology in the University of London, 1931-42; Director of the Graham Medical Research Laboratories, University College Hospital Medical School, 1937-42; Editor of the Biochemical Journal, 1930-42; Member of Medical Research Council, 1938-42; Member of Agricultural Research Council, 1941-45; Croonian Lecturer of Royal Society, 1944; Hon. Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1944. Royal Medal, R. Soc., 1944. *Publications:* The Thyroid Gland: its Chemistry and Physiology, 1933; papers on chemical and biochemical subjects, mainly in the Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Mount Vernon House, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARINGTON, Sir Richard Dundas, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Selina Louisa Grace (*d.* 1945), *d.* of 6th Viscount Melville; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: b.* John Charles Dundas Harington, Lieut. R.N.V.R. [*b.* 27 June 1903; *m.* 1941, Lavender Cecilia, *yr. d.* of Major E. W. Denny, q.v. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928]. *Address:* Whitbourne Court, Worcester.

HARKER, Brig. Arthur William Allen, C.B.E. 1941; Chief Disposals Officer N.W. Europe, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890; *yr. s.* of late Professor J. Allen Harker; *m.* 1919, Mabel Violet, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. G. Jeans, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1910; Capt. 1916; served European War, 1914-18; R.A.O.C. 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Bt. Col. 1939; Brig. 1939. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Heniker Lane House, Sutton Valence, Kent.

HARKER, Gordon; Actor (on Stage and Screen); *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Joseph and Sarah Harker; *m.* 1938, Christine Barry. *Educ.:* Ramsey Grammar School. First London appearance in Ellen Terry's revival of Much Ado About Nothing, Imperial Theatre, 1903; with Oscar Asche and Lily Brayton, 1904-13; war service with 8th Hants. Regt., invalided out 1919; among subsequent parts, Batouch in Garden of Allah, 1920, the Sergeant in Quality Street, 1921, Jefferson Davis in Robert E. Lee, 1923, Hackitt in The Ringer, 1926, Walker in Major Barbara, 1929, Hillcott in The Calendar, 1929, Totty in The Case of the Frightened Lady, 1931, Cheatle in Hyde Park Corner, 1934, The Frog, The Phantom Light, Number Six, Saloon Bar, Once a Crook, Warn that Man; commenced film career in The Ring, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, walking, music, photography. *Club:* Savage.

HARKNESS, Edward Burns, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* Grafton, N.S.W., 25 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1907, Vera Ladell, *d.* of Captain A. W. Jack; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grafton Superior Public School and Grafton Grammar School. Entered New South Wales Public Service, 1891; Private Secretary to successive State Premiers, 1900-1914; first Sec. and Permanent Head of the Premier's Dept., 1914; Under-Sec., Departments of Chief Sec. and Public Health, 1916-1939; Chief Electoral Officer, 1916-29; Commissioner for redistribution of State Electoral boundaries. 1919; conducted the first Election (1920) in New South Wales in accordance with the principles of Proportional Representation; directed the succeeding General Elections under that system (1922 and 1925); Chairman the Lord Howe Island Board of Control; Honorary Organiser with late Judge Cohen of Australia Day, 1915; acted as Honorary Organiser of Red Cross Day with Judge Cohen and Mr. A. L. Blythe, 1918. *Recreations:* swimming, horticulture, golf. *Address:* Clifton Gardens, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARKNESS, Joseph Welsh Park, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1935; B.Sc.; M.B., Ch.B.; D.P.H.; Medical Adviser to Comptroller for Development and Welfare in West Indies since 1946; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late John Harkness of Rosneath, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1920, Florence Margaret, *d.* of Frederick Furniss, Rockferry; one *s.* (and one killed in action 1943). *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow Univ. M.A. 1910; M.B., Ch.B., 1914; B.Sc. 1923; D.P.H. 1928; R.A.M.C. S.R. 1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.St.J.); Senior Medical Officer, Palestine, 1920; Deputy Director, Dept. of Health, 1930; Director of Medical Services, Gold Coast, 1939-42; Director of Medical Services, Nigeria, 1942-46. *Address:* c/o Comptroller for Development and Welfare for the West Indies, Barbados; c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HARLAND, Albert; *b.* 6 Sep. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. A. Harland, Harefield Vicarage, near Uxbridge. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Managing Director Joseph & Henry Wilson, Ltd., 1891; M.P. (U.)

Sheffield (Ecclesall), 1923-29; Member Sheffield City Council, 1902-11, 1923-24, and 1929-36; Alderman, 1932; Town Trustee; Church Burgess; Chairman, Sheffield Royal Institution for the Blind. *Address:* 10 Psalter Lane, Sheffield. *Club:* Sheffield.

HARLAND, Rt. Rev. Maurice Henry; *see* Croydon, Bishop of.

HARLAND, Sydney Cross, F.R.S. 1943; D.Sc. (Lond.); Director, Institute of Cotton Genetics, National Agricultural Soc., Peru, since 1939; *b.* 19 June 1891; *s.* of Erasmus and Eliza Harland, Cliff Grange, Snainton, Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1915, Emily Wilson Cameron; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Olive Sylvia Atteck; one *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Scarborough; King's College, London. Asst. Supt. Agric., St. Vincent, B.W.I., 1915; Asst. for Cotton Research, Imp. Dept. Agric. for West Indies, 1918; Head Botanical Dept., British Cotton Industry Res. Assoc., Manchester, 1920; Prof. Botany and Genetics, Imperial Coll. Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1923; Chief Geneticist, Empire Cott. Grow. Corp., Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, and Cotton Adviser to Commissioner of Agric., 1926; General Adviser to State Cotton Indust. of Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1935. *Publications:* The Genetics of Cotton, 1939; also on cotton, cocoa, other tropical crops, and applied genetics. *Recreations:* travel, gardening, human genetics. *Address:* Sociedad Nacional Agraria, Box 350, Lima, Peru. *T.A.:* Agraria Lima. *Clubs:* Savile; Phoenix, Lima.

HARLECH, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1876; **William George Arthur Ormsby-Gore;** P.C. 1927; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; Lord-Lieutenant Merionethshire since 1938; Constable of Harlech Castle since 1938; Constable of Caernarvon Castle since 1946; an Elected Trustee of British Museum, 1937; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1927-34 and 1936-41, of the Tate Gallery (Millbank), 1931-38 and since 1945; Chairman Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1938-41; Pro-Chancellor of University of Wales, 1945- ; a Director of Midland Bank, Standard Bank of South Africa and Union Corporation; *b.* 11 Apr. 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Margaret Ethel Gordon, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1913, Lady Beatrice Cecil (Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen), *d.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A., 1908, Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1936; D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; J.P., D.L. Co. Salop; F.S.A.; Lieut. Aug. 1914; Captain, Mar. 1915; Staff Captain, May 1915; Active Service in Egypt; Intelligence Officer, Arab Bureau, Oct. 1916; M.P. (U.) Denbigh District, 1910-18, and for Stafford, Dec. 1918-38; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, and Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1917-18; Assistant Political Officer in Palestine, 1918; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-29; Postmaster-General, 1931; First Commissioner of Works, 1931-36; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1936-38; North-East Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, Sept. 1939-March 1940; High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in the Union of South Africa and High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland, and Swaziland, 1941-1944; Member of the British Delegation to the Peace Conference (Middle Eastern Section), 1919; British official representative on the Permanent Mandates Commission of the League of Nations; member of the Colonial Office Mission to the British West Indies, 1921-22; Chairman East African Parliamentary Commission, 1924; visited British West African Colonies, 1926, and Malaya and Ceylon, 1928; Member of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1933; President of the National Museum of Wales, 1937. *Publications:* Florentine Sculptors of the Fifteenth Century, 1930; Guide to the Mantegna Cartoons at Hampton Court, 1935; Guides to the Ancient Monuments of England, three vols. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. (William) David Ormsby-Gore, Royal Artillery [*b.* 20 May 1918; *m.* 1940, Sylvia, 2nd *d.* of late Hugh Lloyd Thomas and Hon. Mrs. Hugh Lloyd Thomas, Compton Beauchamp, Shrivenham, Berks; one *s.* (Julian Hugh, *b.* 23 Dec. 1940) two *d.*]. *Address:* Brogyntyn, Oswestry, Salop. *T.:* Oswestry 27; Glyn, Talsarnau, Merionethshire; 5 Mansfield Street, W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Earl Fortescue, Hon. S. F. Ormsby-Gore.

HARLEY, Alexander Hamilton, M.A.; I.E.S. (retired); Reader, School of Oriental and African Studies, London; *b.* Hamilton, 1882; *e.s.* of William Harley, Hamilton and Lochgoilhead, Scotland; *m.* Celia Lucilla, 6th *d.* of Jas. B. Coughtrie, Hong Kong and London; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Berlin. Graduated from Glasgow University, 1902; read in Scot. Congregational Theological Hall, 1903-5; medallist and prizeman in Semitic Languages, Edinburgh University; Assistant Professor of Semitic Languages, Edin. University, 1905-1910; Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS. (Arab.), British Museum, 1910; Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, in Indian Educational Service, 1910-26; Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta, 1926-37, in Indian Educational Service; Officiating Sec. to Board of Examiners, Government of India, thrice between 1915-21; passed Degree of Honour in Arabic, 1916, in Urdu, 1920; Fellow and Syndic of Calcutta University. *Publications:* Musnad of Umar bin Abdi'l Aziz; A Manual of Sufism; Sad Kalima of Ali bin Abi Talib; Colloquial Hindustani. *Recreations:* collecting Or. MSS. and paintings, early English water-colours, curios; tennis, golf. *Address:* 65 Aldenham Avenue, Radlett, Herts.

HARLEY, John Hunter, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.; Officers Cross of the Polish Order of the Polonia Restituta; Chevalier Legion of Honour; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James Harley and Janet Hunter; *m.* 1897, Flora Dent. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Oxford. Graduated with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; entered journalism on the Literary Staff of the London Echo; Parliamentary representative of the Echo in the Press Gallery and Lobby, 1904; Special Commissioner of Echo to Ireland, 1905; Press Representative of Labour Party in Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1908; President of the National Union of Journalists in 1911 and again in 1912; Alderman of the St. Pancras Borough Council, 1912; Chairman of Women's Work Committee of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914; Member of St. Pancras Tribunal under the Military Service Act and of the St. Pancras Food Control Committee, 1915; Editor Polish Review, 1915; Editor New Poland, 1917; Member of the L.C.C. 1919; General Editor of the Polish Press Bureau and of the Polish Economic Bulletin, 1920. *Publications:* The New Social Democracy, 1911; Syndicalism (People's Books Series), 1913; Poland—Past and Present, 1915; Colonel Beck, 1939; Towards a Free Europe, 1945; many articles in reviews and newspapers; philosophical papers, printed by the Aristotelian Society. *Address:* 59 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3; Stoke Albany Lodge, Bromham Road, Bedford. *T.:* Hampstead 1147, Bedford 5282. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, Royal Societies, P.E.N.

HARLEY, Lt.-Col. Thomas William, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 10 Dec. 1876. *Educ.:* Dublin University, M.B., B.Ch. Joined Indian Medical Service; 1902; retired 1931.

HARLOW, Christopher Millward, C.I.E. 1942; B.Sc.: Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces and Berar; *b.* 5 Jan. 1889. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1911.

HARLOW, Frederick James, M.B.E.; Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C.; Principal Chelsea Polytechnic since 1928; Past Pres. now Hon. Treas. and Deputy Sec., Assoc. of Principals of Technical Institutions; Member of Burnham Technical Committee; Vice-Chairman Chelsea Youth Committee; *b.* Whitstable, Kent. *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. Lecturer in Physics and subsequently Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Aldgate, E.C.3, 1909-20; in charge of X-Ray and Electro Medical supplies, Army Medical Department, War Office, 1915-19; Principal, Municipal Technical College, Blackburn, 1921-1925; Principal, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1925-28. *Publications:* Original Researches on Thermal Expansion of Mercury and Fused Silica, X-Rays, etc., and contributed to the Physical Society of London; Some Aspects of Technical Education on the Continent with special reference to Buildings (Association of Technical Institutions); joint Author of Technical College Buildings: their Planning and Equipment, by a Joint Committee. *Address:* 62 Harwood Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0562.

HARLOW, Vincent Todd; M.A., D.Litt.; Rhodes Professor of Imperial History, Univ. of London, King's Coll., since 1938; *b.* 14 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Rev. Vincent Harlow and Esther Agnes Todd; *m.* Margretta, *d.* of J. Cory Badcock, J.P., Yarm, Yorks. *Educ.:* Durham School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Temporary commission, Royal Field Artillery, 1917-19 (despatches); Assistant Lecturer in Modern History, University College, Southampton, 1923-26; lecturer, 1926-27; Keeper of Rhodes House Library, 1928-38; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, Oxford, 1930-35; Min. of Information, 1939-45; Member of Brit. National Committee of International Congress of Historical Sciences; member of Council of Royal Empire Society, Hakluyt Society, and of Historical Association. *Publications:* Voyages of Capt. Jackson, 1923; History of Barbados, 1927; Christopher Codrington, 1928; critical edition of Ralegh's Discoverie of Guiana, 1928; Ralegh's Last Voyage, 1932; contributions to the Cambridge History of the British Empire; joint editor with Dr. J. A. Williamson of the Pioneer Histories. *Address:* 32 Queen Court, Queen Square, W.C.1; Fir Tree House, Old Marston, Oxon.

HARMAN, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Ramsay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir George Byng Harman, K.C.B.; *m.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 Wynnstay Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 7017.

HARMAN, Lt.-General Sir (Antony Ernest) Wentworth, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Thomas Harman, Chancellor of Cork, of Rathcormac, Co. Cork; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Ricardo. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col. and Col., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.B.); Commandant Cavalry School, Netheravon; Commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-24; A.D.C. to H.M., 1923-28; Colonel on the Staff in Charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1924-26; Commandant of the Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry 1926-30; Colonel Queen's Bays, 1930-45; Commander 1st Div. Aldershot, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARMAN, Sir Cecil W. F. S. K.; *see* Stafford-King-Harman.

HARMAN, Charles Eustace, K.C. 1935; *b.* 22 Nov. 1894; *e. surv. s.* of John E. Harman and Ethel Frances Birch; *m.* 1924, Helen Sarah Le Roy Lewis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (scholar). Served in war with Middlesex Regt. (Prisoner); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 6 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2363. *Club:* United University.

HARMAN, Comdr. Robert D. K.; *see* King-Harman.

HARMER, Frederic Evelyn, C.M.G. 1945; Assistant Manager Federal Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., since 1946; *b.* 3 Nov. 1905; *yr. s.* of Sir Sidney Frederic Harmer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Barbara Susan, *er. d.* of Major J. A. C. Hamilton, J.P., Fyne Court, Bridgwater, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematics Tripos Part II, 1926; Class I, Divn. 1, Economics Tripos Part II 1927; B.A. 1927, M.A. 1934; entered Treasury, Oct. 1939; Temp. Assistant Secretary, 1943-1945; served in Washington, Mar.-June 1944, and again in Sept.-Dec. 1945 for Anglo-American economic and financial negotiations; resigned Dec. 1945. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Scots Hill House, Croxley Green, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 3447. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch.

HARMER, Sir Sidney Frederic, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R.S.; Sc.D. (Camb.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. Fellow and previously Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Fellow of University College, London; Former President of the Linnean Society of London; *b.* Norwich, 9 Mar. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Frederic William Harmer, J.P., M.A., F.G.S.; *m.* 1891, Laura, *d.* of A. P. Howell, B.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Camb. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II., Class I.; distinguished in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Camb. 1883; Lecturer in Natural Science, King's Coll., Camb. 1886; Asst. Tutor, 1890-1908; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, 1919-27; formerly Superintendent of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge; Vice-Chairman of Discovery Committee; Foreign Member of K. Norske Vid. Akad., and of Roy. Swedish Acad. Sci.; Hon. Member of Boston Society Nat. Hist. and of Soc. Zoologique de France; Gold Medal of Linnean Society, 1934. *Publications:* papers on Zoological subjects; joint editor of Cambridge Natural History. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Old Manor House, Melbourn, nr. Royston, Herts. *T.:* Melbourn (Cambs.) 208.

See also J. H. Gaddum, F. E. Harmer.

HARMER, William Douglas, M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Throat Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon, Mt. Vernon Hospital; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late John Hedley, M.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Late Assistant Surgeon and Warden, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea; clinical papers on diseases of the throat and nose. *Address:* Radium Institute, 1 Riding House Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3238.

HARMOOD-BANNER, Major Sir Harmood, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; (retired; late 3rd S. Wales Borderers); *b.* Liverpool, 28 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Sir John Sutherland Harmood-Banner, 1st Bart., and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Knowles of Darnhall, Cheshire, M.P. for Wigan; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1907, Frances Cordelia, *d.* of late George Duberly, J.P., of Plansworth, Co. Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College New College, Oxford; M.A., Honours in Law. Joined 4th S. Wales Borderers; while reading for the Bar was called up for service during the S. African War, first at Aldershot and then in S. Africa (medal with 5 clasps, granted Hon. Captaincy in Army); Musketry Instructor, 4th S. Wales Borderers, 1902-8; served with 3rd S. Wales Borderers (Special Reserve), 1908-13,

when retired on account of ill-health, and granted Major's rank and right to wear uniform; served with 7th R. Welsh Fusiliers at the depôt, Newtown, 1914-17; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1917; High Sheriff, 1920; Member Montgomeryshire T.A. Association, 1919-34; Member Governing Body Welsh Church, and the Conservancy Board of the Severn; a Director, Moss Hall Coal Co., and Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co., and representative on the Mining Association of Great Britain, and Lancashire and Cheshire Coalowners' Association, 1906-20; Member Montgomeryshire County Council, 1927-33; Mayor of Montgomery, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, and 1931-32. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* s. George Knowles Harmood-Banner, b. 1918. *Address:* Boughrood Castle, Radnorshire. *T.:* Llyswen, 6. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

See also E. B. Fielden, Maj.-Gen. J. R. M. Ford.

HARMSWORTH, family name of **Viscount Rothermere** and **Baron Harmsworth.**

HARMSWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, o. Egham; **Cecil Bisshopp Harmsworth;** *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law; a younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe and of late Lord Rothermere; *m.* Emilie Alberta (*d.* 1942), *d.* of William Hamilton Maffett, Barrister-at-law, St. Helena, Finglas, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1891; M.A. 1911; LL.D. (Hon.) 1938; Senior Moderator in Modern Literature; Stewart Scholar in Literature; Visitor of the College and University, 1943; Contested Droitwich, 1900; N.E. Lanarkshire, 1901; M.P. (L.) Droitwich, 1906-1910; South Bedfords. (Luton), 1911-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Office, 1915; member of the Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-19; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-22, and Acting Minister of Blockade, 1919; a member of the Superior Council of the Blockade (Paris, 1919), and Supreme Economic Council; British Member of the Council of the League of Nations, Jan. 1922; Chairman, Commons Footpaths and Open Spaces Preservation Society; Chairman Council Garden Cities Association; Treasurer, Empire Press Union. *Publications:* Pleasure and Problem in South Africa, 1908; Immortals at First Hand, 1933; A Little Fishing Book, 1942. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Heir:* s. Hon. Cecil Desmond Bernard Harmsworth, M.A. Oxon [*b.* 1903; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Alexander, *d.* of Hon. J. C. Heinlein, Bridgeport, Ohio, U.S.A.; one *d.*]. *Address:* 13 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6860. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Dublin.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Alfred Leicester St. Barbe, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 26 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Sir Leicester Harmsworth, 1st Bt., and Annie, *e. d.* of late Thomas Scott of Clapham and Cornard, Suffolk; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1936, Margaret Florence Ivy Hall (marriage dissolved, 1939). *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19, Lt. Gloucestershire Regt., Capt. General List. *Heir:* *b.* Sir Harold Cecil Aubrey, *q.v.* *Address:* Manor House, Bexhill, Sussex. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Empire Society.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Harold Cecil Aubrey, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman of Consolidated Press, Ltd.; The Field Press, Ltd.; The Western Morning News Co., Ltd.; The Western Times, Co., Ltd.; *b.* 13 June 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Leicester Harmsworth, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1915-1919; Hon. Lt.-Col. Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regt.) (M.G.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Worstead Hall, Norwich, Norfolk; 7 Ilchester Place, Kensington, W.14. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Norfolk, Norwich.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Hildebrand Alfred Beresford, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Director, Continental Daily Mail; *b.* 27 May 1901; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kathleen Mary, *d.* of E. D. Berton, M.B.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Hildebrand Harold, *b.* 5 June 1931.

HARMSWORTH, Vyvyan George; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Constance Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of C. W. Catt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Thrumster House, Caithness. *Clubs:* M.C.C., East India and Sports; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

HARNETT, Air Commodore (retired) **Edward St. Clair,** C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 25 March 1881; *s.* of William O'Sullivan Harnett; *m.* 1st, 1916, Dorothy Grace, *d.* of Colonel Henry Waring, R.A.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Eleanor Neale, *d.* of Robert Tailford. *Educ.:* Repton. Barrister, Grays Inn, 1904; enlisted 1914; Captain in Black Watch in France and Flanders; Staff Captain 21st Infty. Brigade in Retreat of Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches); Legal Officer to R.A.F. in Cologne, 1918-19; Appointed Office of Judge Advocate General, 1923; Deputy Judge Advocate General in Baghdad, 1925-27; and for British Troops in Middle East, Cairo, 1927-29; Head of Legal Branch R.A.F., 1932; Air Force Deputy of Judge Advocate General of the Forces, 1939-45; Director of the German Courts Martial Control Branch of the Control Commission for Germany, 1945-46. *Publications:* Text book on Law of Mortgages, 1909; has published several novels. *Address:* Hillstone, Osborne Road, Shanklin, I.W. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HARNETT, Walter Lidwell, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Lt.-Col. I.M.S., retired; Medical Secretary to Clinical Cancer Research Committee of British Empire Cancer Campaign since 1938; *b.* 7 June 1879; *s.* of William John Harnett, F.R.C.P. (Ed.), Barnet, Herts; *m.* 1909, Nellie, *d.* of William Bartingale, Chelsea; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholarship). First Class Natural Science Tripos, Camb., 1899; House Surgeon and Assistant Pathologist, St. Thomas's Hospital; Passed first into Indian Medical Service, 1907; 1st Montefiore Prize for Military Surgery, R.A.M. College, 1907; late Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal; late Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta; late Prof. of Surgery, Medical Coll. Calcutta; retired 1934; Additional Member India Office Medical Board, 1941-45; served European War in India, British Salonica Force, Army of the Black Sea (despatches); Chairman, Hammersmith Branch, Invalid Children's Aid Association; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 5 Dorchester Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6480. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HAROLD, Eileen, M.A. Oxon.; Headmistress, Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, West Acton, since 1944; *b.* 7 Dec. 1909; *d.* of Charles and Margaret Harold. *Educ.:* Hertfordshire and Essex High School, Bishop's Stortford; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. On Classical Staff of Sherborne School for Girls, Dorset, 1931-34; on Classical Staff of Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, West Acton, 1934-40; Headmistress of North London Collegiate School, 1940-44. *Recreations:* music, eighteenth-century literature, amateur play production, country pursuits. *Address:* Haberdashers' Aske's School, West Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 1568.

HARPER, Sir Charles Henry, K.B.E. *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1876; 7th *c.* of Dr. J. Harper, Barnstaple, Devon, and Augusta, *d.* of Captain John De Lancey Robinson, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. Gerard Ford, M.A., Ideford Rectory, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Entered the Colonial Service as a Cadet in the Gold Coast Civil Service, 1900; attached to the Ashanti Field Force, 1900; called to

HARLOW, Frederick James, M.B.E.; Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C.; Principal Chelsea Polytechnic since 1928; Past Pres. now Hon. Treas. and Deputy Sec., Assoc. of Principals of Technical Institutions; Member of Burnham Technical Committee; Vice-Chairman Chelsea Youth Committee; *b.* Whitstable, Kent. *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. Lecturer in Physics and subsequently Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Aldgate, E.C.3, 1909-20; in charge of X-Ray and Electro Medical supplies, Army Medical Department, War Office, 1915-19; Principal, Municipal Technical College, Blackburn, 1921-1925; Principal, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1925-28. *Publications:* Original Researches on Thermal Expansion of Mercury and Fused Silica, X-Rays, etc., and contributed to the Physical Society of London; Some Aspects of Technical Education on the Continent with special reference to Buildings (Association of Technical Institutions); joint Author of Technical College Buildings: their Planning and Equipment, by a Joint Committee. *Address:* 62 Harwood Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0562.

HARLOW, Vincent Todd; M.A., D.Litt.; Rhodes Professor of Imperial History, Univ. of London, King's Coll., since 1938; *b.* 14 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Rev. Vincent Harlow and Esther Agnes Todd; *m.* Margretta, *d.* of J. Cory Badcock, J.P., Yarm, Yorks. *Educ.:* Durham School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Temporary commission, Royal Field Artillery, 1917-19 (despatches); Assistant Lecturer in Modern History, University College, Southampton, 1923-26; lecturer, 1926-27; Keeper of Rhodes House Library, 1928-38; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, Oxford, 1930-35; Min. of Information, 1939-45; Member of Brit. National Committee of International Congress of Historical Sciences; member of Council of Royal Empire Society, Hakluyt Society, and of Historical Association. *Publications:* Voyages of Capt. Jackson, 1923; History of Barbados, 1927; Christopher Codrington, 1928; critical edition of Ralegh's Discoverie of Guiana, 1928; Ralegh's Last Voyage, 1932; contributions to the Cambridge History of the British Empire; joint editor with Dr. J. A. Williamson of the Pioneer Histories. *Address:* 32 Queen Court, Queen Square, W.C.1; Fir Tree House, Old Marston, Oxon.

HARMAN, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Ramsay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir George Byng Harman, K.C.B.; *m.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 Wynnstay Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 7017.

HARMAN, Lt.-General Sir (Antony Ernest) Wentworth, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Thomas Harman, Chancellor of Cork, of Rathcormac, Co. Cork; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Ricardo. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col. and Col., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.B.); Commandant Cavalry School, Netheravon; Commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-24; A.D.C. to H.M., 1923-28; Colonel on the Staff in Charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1924-26; Commandant of the Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry 1926-30; Colonel Queen's Bays, 1930-45; Commander 1st Div. Aldershot, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARMAN, Sir Cecil W. F. S. K.; *see* Stafford-King-Harman.

HARMAN, Charles Eustace, K.C. 1935; *b.* 22 Nov. 1894; *e. surv. s.* of John E. Harman and Ethel Frances Birch; *m.* 1924, Helen Sarah Le Roy Lewis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (scholar). Served in war with Middlesex Regt. (Prisoner); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 6 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2363. *Club:* United University.

HARMAN, Comdr. Robert D. K.; *see* King-Harman.

HARMER, Frederic Evelyn, C.M.G. 1945; Assistant Manager Federal Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., since 1946; *b.* 3 Nov. 1905; *yr. s.* of Sir Sidney Frederic Harmer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Barbara Susan, *cr. d.* of Major J. A. C. Hamilton, J.P., Fyne Court, Bridgwater, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematics Tripos Part II, 1926; Class I, Divn. 1, Economics Tripos Part II 1927; B.A. 1927, M.A. 1934; entered Treasury, Oct. 1939; Temp. Assistant Secretary, 1943-1945; served in Washington, Mar.-June 1944, and again in Sept.-Dec. 1945 for Anglo-American economic and financial negotiations; resigned Dec. 1945. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Scots Hill House, Croxley Green, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 3447. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch.

HARMER, Sir Sidney Frederic, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R.S.; Sc.D. (Camb.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. Fellow and previously Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Fellow of University College, London; Former President of the Linnean Society of London; *b.* Norwich, 9 Mar. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Frederic William Harmer, J.P., M.A., F.G.S.; *m.* 1891, Laura, *d.* of A. P. Howell, B.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Camb. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II., Class I.; distinguished in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Camb. 1883; Lecturer in Natural Science, King's Coll., Camb. 1886; Asst. Tutor, 1890-1908; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, 1919-27; formerly Superintendent of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge; Vice-Chairman of Discovery Committee; Foreign Member of K. Norske Vid. Akad., and of Roy. Swedish Acad. Sci.; Hon. Member of Boston Society Nat. Hist. and of Soc. Zoologique de France; Gold Medal of Linnean Society, 1934. *Publications:* papers on Zoological subjects; joint editor of Cambridge Natural History. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Old Manor House, Melbourn, nr. Royston, Herts. *T.:* Melbourn (Cambs.) 208.

See also J. H. Gaddum, F. E. Harmer.

HARMER, William Douglas, M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Throat Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon, Mt. Vernon Hospital; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late John Hedley, M.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Late Assistant Surgeon and Warden, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea; clinical papers on diseases of the throat and nose. *Address:* Radium Institute, 1 Riding House Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3238.

HARMOOD-BANNER, Major Sir Harmood, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; (retired; late 3rd S. Wales Borderers); *b.* Liverpool, 28 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Sir John Sutherland Harmood-Banner, 1st Bart., and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Knowles of Darnhall, Cheshire, M.P. for Wigan; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1907, Frances Cordelia, *d.* of late George Duberly, J.P., of Plansworth, Co. Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College New College, Oxford; M.A., Honours in Law. Joined 4th S. Wales Borderers; while reading for the Bar was called up for service during the S. African War, first at Aldershot and then in S. Africa (medal with 5 clasps, granted Hon. Captaincy in Army); Musketry Instructor, 4th S. Wales Borderers, 1902-8; served with 3rd S. Wales Borderers (Special Reserve), 1908-13,

when retired on account of ill-health, and granted Major's rank and right to wear uniform; served with 7th R. Welsh Fusiliers at the depôt, Newtown, 1914-17; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1917; High Sheriff, 1920; Member Montgomeryshire T.A. Association, 1919-34; Member Governing Body Welsh Church, and the Conservancy Board of the Severn; a Director, Moss Hall Coal Co., and Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co., and representative on the Mining Association of Great Britain, and Lancashire and Cheshire Coalowners' Association, 1906-20; Member Montgomeryshire County Council, 1927-33; Mayor of Montgomery, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, and 1931-32. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* s. George Knowles Harmood-Banner, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Boughrood Castle, Radnorshire. *T.:* Llyswen, 6. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

See also E. B. Fielden, Maj.-Gen. J. R. M. Ford.

HARMSWORTH, family name of **Viscount Rothermere** and **Baron Harmsworth.**

HARMSWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Egham; **Cecil Bisshopp Harmsworth;** *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law; a younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe and of late Lord Rothermere; *m.* Emilie Alberta (*d.* 1942), *d.* of William Hamilton Maffett, Barrister-at-law, St. Helena, Finglas, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1891; M.A. 1911; LL.D. (Hon.) 1938; Senior Moderator in Modern Literature; Stewart Scholar in Literature; Visitor of the College and University, 1943; Contested Droitwich, 1900; N.E. Lanarkshire, 1901; M.P. (L.) Droitwich, 1906-1910; South Bedfords. (Luton), 1911-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Office, 1915; member of the Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-19; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-22, and Acting Minister of Blockade, 1919; a member of the Superior Council of the Blockade (Paris, 1919), and Supreme Economic Council; British Member of the Council of the League of Nations, Jan. 1922; Chairman, Commons Footpaths and Open Spaces Preservation Society; Chairman Council Garden Cities Association; Treasurer, Empire Press Union. *Publications:* Pleasure and Problem in South Africa, 1908; Immortals at First Hand, 1933; A Little Fishing Book, 1942. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Heir:* s. Hon. Cecil Desmond Bernard Harmsworth, M.A. Oxon [*b.* 1903; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Alexander, *d.* of Hon. J. C. Heinlein, Bridgeport, Ohio, U.S.A.; one *d.*]. *Address:* 13 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6860. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Dublin.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Alfred Leicester St. Barbe, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 26 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Sir Leicester Harmsworth, 1st Bt., and Annie, *e. d.* of late Thomas Scott of Clapham and Cornard, Suffolk; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1936, Margaret Florence Ivy Hall (marriage dissolved, 1939). *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19, Lt. Gloucestershire Regt., Capt. General List. *Heir:* *b.* Sir Harold Cecil Aubrey, *q.v.* *Address:* Manor House, Bexhill, Sussex. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Empire Society.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Harold Cecil Aubrey, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman of Consolidated Press, Ltd.; The Field Press, Ltd.; The Western Morning News Co., Ltd.; The Western Times, Co., Ltd.; *b.* 13 June 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Leicester Harmsworth, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1915-1919; Hon. Lt.-Col. Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regt.) (M.G.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Worstead Hall, Norwich, Norfolk; 7 Ilchester Place, Kensington, W.14. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Norfolk, Norwich.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Hildebrand Alfred Beresford, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Director, Continental Daily Mail; *b.* 27 May 1901; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kathleen Mary, *d.* of E. D. Berton, M.B.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Hildebrand Harold, *b.* 5 June 1931.

HARMSWORTH, Vyvyan George; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Constance Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of C. W. Catt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Thrumster House, Caithness. *Clubs:* M.C.C., East India and Sports; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

HARNETT, Air Commodore (retired) **Edward St. Clair,** C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 25 March 1881; *s.* of William O'Sullivan Harnett; *m.* 1st, 1916, Dorothy Grace, *d.* of Colonel Henry Waring, R.A.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Eleanor Neale, *d.* of Robert Tailford. *Educ.:* Repton. Barrister, Grays Inn, 1904; enlisted 1914; Captain in Black Watch in France and Flanders; Staff Captain 21st Infty. Brigade in Retreat of Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches); Legal Officer to R.A.F. in Cologne, 1918-19; Appointed Office of Judge Advocate General, 1923; Deputy Judge Advocate General in Baghdad, 1925-27; and for British Troops in Middle East, Cairo, 1927-29; Head of Legal Branch R.A.F., 1932; Air Force Deputy of Judge Advocate General of the Forces, 1939-45; Director of the German Courts Martial Control Branch of the Control Commission for Germany, 1945-46. *Publications:* Text book on Law of Mortgages, 1909; has published several novels. *Address:* Hillstone, Osborne Road, Shanklin, I.W. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HARNETT, Walter Lidwell, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Lt.-Col. I.M.S., retired; Medical Secretary to Clinical Cancer Research Committee of British Empire Cancer Campaign since 1938; *b.* 7 June 1879; *s.* of William John Harnett, F.R.C.P. (Ed.), Barnet, Herts; *m.* 1909, Nellie, *d.* of William Bartingale, Chelsea; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholarship). First Class Natural Science Tripos, Camb., 1899; House Surgeon and Assistant Pathologist, St. Thomas's Hospital; Passed first into Indian Medical Service, 1907; 1st Montefiore Prize for Military Surgery, R.A.M. College, 1907; late Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal; late Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta; late Prof. of Surgery, Medical Coll. Calcutta; retired 1934; Additional Member India Office Medical Board, 1941-45; served European War in India, British Salonica Force, Army of the Black Sea (despatches); Chairman, Hammersmith Branch, Invalid Children's Aid Association; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 5 Dorchester Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6480. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HAROLD, Eileen, M.A. Oxon.; Headmistress, Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, West Acton, since 1944; *b.* 7 Dec. 1909; *d.* of Charles and Margaret Harold. *Educ.:* Hertfordshire and Essex High School, Bishop's Stortford; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. On Classical Staff of Sherborne School for Girls, Dorset, 1931-34; on Classical Staff of Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, West Acton, 1934-40; Headmistress of North London Collegiate School, 1940-44. *Recreations:* music, eighteenth-century literature, amateur play production, country pursuits. *Address:* Haberdashers' Aske's School, West Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 1568.

HARPER, Sir Charles Henry, K.B.E. *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1876; 7th *c.* of Dr. J. Harper, Barnstaple, Devon, and Augusta, *d.* of Captain John De Lancey Robinson, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. Gerard Ford, M.A., Ideford Rectory, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Entered the Colonial Service as a Cadet in the Gold Coast Civil Service, 1900; attached to the Ashanti Field Force, 1900; called to

Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Togoland Field Force; Senior Political Officer, occupation by the British, till Dec. 1914; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1920-23; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, St. Helena, 1925-32; Ministry of Food, 1939-41. *Recreation:* formerly Rugby football (Oxford and England). *Address:* 112 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 58153.

HARPER, George Clifford; Headmaster of King Edward VI School, Southampton; *b.* 8 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1925, Georgette Guéry, Angers, France; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford (Open Scholarship in Modern History); 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1922. Traffic Apprentice L.N.E.R.; Assistant Master at Stowe and Bedford; Officier d'Académie. *Address:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton.

HARPER, George McLean, A.M., Ph.D. (Prin.), Woodrow Wilson Professor of Literature, Princeton University 1926; Professor Emeritus 1932; Special Lecturer in English Literature, 1932-34; *b.* Shippensburg, Pennsylvania, 31 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Wylie Harper and Nancy J. McLean; *m.* 1895, Belle Dunton Westcott of Princeton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Princeton, Göttingen, and Berlin. A.B. Princeton, 1884; reporter on New York Tribune, 1884; studied abroad, 1885-87; employed on Scribner's Magazine, 1887-89; Instructor, 1889-1891; Assistant Professor, 1891-94; Professor of Romance Languages, 1894-1900, Professor of English, 1900-26, in Princeton; Member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters; Delegate of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1915; hospital orderly in France, 1917; advocate of Anglo-American Union; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* The Legend of the Holy Grail, 1893; Masters of French Literature, 1901; A Life of Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve, 1909; William Wordsworth, his Life, Works, and Influence, 1916; John Morley and other Essays, 1920; Wordsworth's French Daughter, 1921; Dreams and Memories, 1922; Spirit of Delight, 1928; Literary Appreciations, 1937; one-volume edition of the Life of Wordsworth, 1929; joint-translator, from the German, of Rein's Japan, volume ii.; editor of several French texts, and of President Wilson's Addresses, 1918; Selections from Wordsworth, 1923; Introduction to the Standard text of Wordsworth, 1934; Chapter in the Coleridge Memorial Volume, 1934; numerous articles in Quarterly Review, Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's Magazine, Yale Review, and other periodicals in England and America. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

HARPER, Harry; Author of books dealing with the past, present, and future of aviation; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry George Harper; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Mary Tebbutt; no c. *Educ.:* private schools. First British Air Correspondent on staff of any great national newspaper; before first aeroplanes flew, was building man-lifting kites and gliders, and making balloon and airship voyages with pioneer aeronauts; has devoted himself to subject of flying for more than 40 years; Air Correspondent Daily Mail during all pioneer days of flying; present at historic flights of Wilbur Wright, Bleriot, and others, 1908-11; Lord Northcliffe's aeronautical secretary and consultant during European war, 1914-18; technical secretary of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 1917; associated with Imperial Airways in development of first long-distance Empire air mails, and of first experimental trans-ocean flying-boat services. *Publications:* The Aeroplane—Past, Present, and Future, 1910; The Aeroplane in War, 1911; With the Airmen, 1912; Aircraft in the Great War, 1916; Our First Airways, 1919; The Steel Construction of Aeroplanes, 1922; The Romance of the Flying Mail, 1935; Riders of the Sky, 1936; Lords of the Air, 1940; Armies of the Air, 1941; Man's Conquest of the Air, 1942; Greatest Air Stories, 1942; Highways of the Sky, 1943; Winged World: Our Life in the Air Age, 1943; I saw the First Men fly, 1944; Coming Wonders of Spaceship Flight, 1945; Dawn of The Space Age, 1946. *Recreations:* collecting historical books and pictures relating to the conquest of the air and the problems of inter-planetary communication; Member of the British Interplanetary Society. *Address:* Hatherton, Worple Road, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 9453.

HARPER, Vice-Adm. John Ernest Troyte, C.B. 1926; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 29 May 1874; 5th *s.* of late Leonard Harper of Bruton, Somerset, late of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Captain Alexander Meldrum, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand. Entered Navy, 1888; Lt. 1896; Comm. 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1924; Vice-Adm. retired, 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal, Natal clasp); Ogaden Somali Expedition, 1900-1 (medal, Jubaland clasp); Commander (N.) of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911-14; compiled Official Record of battle of Jutland; Master-of-the-Fleet for the Naval Review on 20th July 1914; commanded ships afloat during European War; Director of Navigation Admiralty, 1919-21; Member Anglo-American Arbitration Board 1921-22; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; retired list, 1927; Nautical Assessor to House of Lords; Home Guard, 1940-42; has orders of Dannebrog of Denmark and Redeemer of Greece. *Publications:* The Truth about Jutland, 1927; (with Langhorne Gibson) The Riddle of Jutland, 1931; The Royal Navy at War, 1941. *Address:* Ham, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst, 110. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

HARPER, Lieut.-Col. John Robinson, C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1914; R.A.M.C., T.F.; J.P. Barnstaple; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 7 Nov 1867; *e. s.* of late Dr. Joseph Harper and Augusta, *d.* of Captain John Delancey Robinson, R.N.; *m.* Evelina, *d.* of late Joseph Hucks Gibbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served British Exped. Force, France, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); o/c 14 Stationary Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, North Devon Infirmary; formerly House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, St. Thomas's Hospital; Mayor of Barnstaple, 1912-13; Commander of the Military Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919. *Publications:* Clinical Aspects of Enteric Group Infections as modified by Protective Inoculation, Lancet, 1920; Congenital Hypertrophic Stenosis of Pylorus, Lancet, 1905; Influence of Rainy Winds on Phthisis (with W. Gordon), British Medical Journal, 1907; other medical papers. *Address:* Pilton Cottage, Pilton, Barnstaple. *T.:* 2112.

HARPER, Sir Kenneth Brand, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1891; *s.* of James Harper, M.D., 25 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7; *m.* 1929, Kate Donaldson, *d.* of Peter Donaldson Haggart, Adelaide, S. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* Represented Europeans in Burma at Burma Round Table Conference in London, 1931-32; Delegate from Burma to Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Bath, Oriental.

HARPER, Norman, Barrister-at-Law, North Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Richmond since 1944; *b.* 20 May 1904; *s.* of late James Harper, Idle, Bradford; *m.* 1931, Iris Irene, *d.* of late W. W. Rawson, Capetown; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School, Wakefield; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1927. R.A.F.V.R. Sept. 1939-Feb. 1945; Squadron Leader, 1940-45. *Address:* 8 Ashleigh Grove, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *T.:* North Shields 602. *Club:* Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

HARPER, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald Tristram, O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; Director,

Buenos Ayres Great Southern and Buenos Ayres Western Railways and other Companies; *b.* N.Z., 11 Feb. 1876; 6th *s.* of late Leonard Harper, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, and Joanna, *g.d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 10th Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Gwladys (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Robert Wilson, F.R.S.E.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Patricia (*née* Martin), *widow* of Charles Keen, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. Fellow Institute of Chartered Accountants, Fellow and Past-President Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Served in South African War, 1900 (medal and three clasps), awarded R.H.S. Vellum for saving life in Vaal River; served European War, 1914-19, in Egypt, Salonika, and France (1915 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches twice, O.B.E.). County Director (Surrey), British Red Cross, 1940-45; contested Cheltenham (C.), 1937: High Sheriff of Surrey, 1943; D.L. Surrey 1945. *Address:* Lamberts, Hascombe, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Argentine, Royal Thames Yacht, City of London.

HARRAGIN, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1941; K.C. (Kenya); Chief Justice of the Gold Coast since 1944; *b.* 23 Dec. 1890; *s.* of William Campbell Harragin and Mary Isabella Austin; *m.* 1919; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Gray's Inn. Called to Bar, 1912; Private Practice, Trinidad, 1912; joined Army, 1915; served in France, Major R.F.A.; Magistrate, Trinidad, 1919; Crown Counsel, Trinidad, 1923; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1927; on several occasions acted as Judge between 1927 and 1933; acted as Chief Secretary, Kenya, 1938 and 1939; acting Governor, 1939; Attorney-General, Kenya, 1933-44. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HARREL, William Vesey, C.B. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir David Harrel, P.C., G.C.B., G.B.E.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Cadet in Royal Irish Constabulary, 1886; served in that Force as District Inspector, 1886-98; H.M. Inspector of Prisons in Ireland, 1898; Assistant Commissioner Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1902-14; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; received the King's Police Medal, 1911; Temp. Commander Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1915-19. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

HARRIES, Sir Arthur Trevor, Kt., *cr.* 1939; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Harries;** Chief Justice, High Court, Calcutta since 1946; Lahore, 1943-46; *b.* 13 June 1892: *s.* of Rees and Mary J. Harries: unmarried. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. (Wales), 1913, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab), 1921, George Long Prizeman Law Tripos Part (I), 1920, Chancellor's Medal Law Tripos Part (II), 1921; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; practised on South Wales Circuit till May 1934; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1934-1938; Chief Justice, High Court, Patna, 1938-1943; served 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1915-1917; Staff Captain 98th Infantry Brigade, 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARRIES, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Douglas, K.C.B. *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1943; A.F.C. 1918; *b.* 31 March 1893; 2nd *s.* of W. J. Harries, Sidcup, Kent; *m.* 1924. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Director-General of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1943-46; retired list, 1946. *Address:* Mill Lane Cottage, Crondall, nr. Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* R.A.F.

HARRIMAN, (William) Averell, U.S. Secretary of Commerce, 1946; *b.* 15 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Edward Henry Harriman and Mary Williamson Averell; *m.* 1st, 1915, Kitty Lanier Lawrance; two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs. Marie Norton Whitney. *Educ.:* Groton School; Yale University, B.A. 1913. Partner Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. since 1931; Chairman of the Board, Union Pacific Railroad Co. since 1932, also Chairman or Director of other companies; Member Business Advisory Council for the Dept. of Commerce since 1933 (Chairman, 1937-40). Vice-Pres. in Charge of Purchases and Supplies of Union Pacific Railroad Co., 1914-1918; Chairman Board of Merchant Shipbuilding Corp., 1917-25; Chairman Board of W. A. Harriman & Co., Inc. (merged with Brown Brothers, 1931), 1920-30; Chairman Exec. Committee Illinois Central Railroad Co., 1931-42; National Recovery Administration: Division Administrator of Division II, Jan.-March 1934, Special Assistant Administrator, March-May 1934, Administrative Officer, Nov. 1934-June 1935; Associated with Industrial Materials Div., National Defense Advisory Commission, 1940; Chief, Materials Branch, Production Div., Office of Production Management, Jan.-March 1941; President Roosevelt's Special Representative in Great Britain with rank of Minister, 1941; Special Representative of the President and Chairman of the President's Special Mission to U.S.S.R. with rank of Ambassador, 1941; U.S. Representative in London of Combined Shipping Adjustment Board, 1942; Member London Combined Production and Resources Board, 1942; U.S. Ambassador to U.S.S.R., 1943-46; to Britain, 1946. *Address:* Harriman, New York; 59 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

HARRINGTON, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1742), **William Henry Leicester Stanhope;** Baron Harrington, 1729; Viscount Petersham, 1742; Capt. R.A.C., demobilized 1946; *b.* 24 Aug. 1922; *o. s.* of 10th Earl and Margaret Trelawney (Susan), *d.* of Major H. H. D. Seaton; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1942, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Sir John Grey, Enville Hall, Stourbridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Petersham, *q.v.* *Address:* Elvaston Castle, Derby.

HARRINGTON, Charles; painter. *Educ.:* Brighton. Exhibited at R.A. and provincial exhibitions; represented in Victoria and Albert Museum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Whitworth Institute, Manchester; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Rochdale Art Gallery; Sargent Gallery, Wanganui, N.Z., etc.

HARRINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley, P.C. Ireland, 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1907; B.A., J.P.; *s.* of late William Harrington, J.P., of Lee View, Cork; *g.s.* of late William Stanley (formerly Comptroller Inland Revenue Department, Ireland), of Dublin; *b.* 15 May 1856; *m.* 1882, Catherine (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Thomas Lyons, J.P. of Waterview, Co. Cork; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor; Royal University. President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1892-93; Director Munster and Leinster Bank, Ltd.; has taken a prominent part in the Irish Industrial Revival. *Address:* Araglin, Queenstown. *Clubs:* Cork, Royal Cork Yacht.

HARRINGTON, Thomas Joseph, C.M.G. 1930; *b.* 1 June 1875; *s.* of late T. Harrington, London; *m. d.* of G. Blundell, Yokohama; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, South London. Student Interpreter, Japan, 1896; 1st Assistant, 1903; acting Commercial Attaché, Japan, 1906-7; Vice-Consul, Yokohama, 1909; Consul for Island of Formosa, 1913; Nagasaki, 1918; British Consul-General, Philippine Islands, 1920-35. *Club:* Manila, Manila.

HARRIS, family name of **Baron Harris** and of **Earl of Malmesbury.**

HARRIS, 5th Baron (of Seringapatam and Mysore, and of Belmont, Kent, *cr.* 1815), **George St. Vincent Harris,** M.C., J.P., D.L., Kent; Commander Order of St.

John of Jerusalem, 1942; *b.* Sep. 1889; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Hon. Lucy Ada Jervis, C.I. (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Crookes, late Vicar of Borden; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. late Royal East Kent Imperial Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, despatches). Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. George Robert John Harris, *b.* 17 Apr. 1920. *Address:* Belmont, Faversham, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

HARRIS, Sir Alexander; *see* Harris, Sir C. A.

HARRIS, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Timber Controller, Ministry of Supply, since 1939; *b.* 10 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Isidore Harris, M.A., London; *m.* 1919, Phoebe, *d.* of Ernest Meyer, Ladbroke Grove, London, and West Street House, Eastry, Kent. *Educ.:* University College School. Entered firm of Louis Bamberger & Sons, London (Timber Importers), in 1901, partner since 1919; is Governing Director Taylor & Low Bros. Ltd., Bristol, Taylor & Low Bros. (Cornwall Branch) Ltd., and Partridge Cox & Co. Ltd. Temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. (T.) Aug. 1914 and Temp. Capt. Oct. 1914; served France and Macedonia, 1915-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Major). President Timber Trade Federation of the U.K. 1937-39; Chairman Assoc. of Timber Importers of the U.K. 1929; Chairman International Timber Importers Committee, 1938; Member Timber Trade Federation's delegation to Imperial Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Member President of Board of Trade's Industrial Council, 1938-39; of Minister of Transport's Port and Transit Committee, 1938-39. Officier de l'ordre de la Mérite Agricole, 1937. *Recreations:* travel, punting, golf, bridge. *Address:* 30 Kingston House South, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0540. *Clubs:* Bath, Phyllis Court, Rochampton; Royal Cinque Ports, Royal West Norfolk and St. George's Hill Golf.

HARRIS, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Arthur Travers, G.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1940; O.B.E. 1927; A.F.C.; Order of Suvorov (1st class), 1944; Polonia Restituta, 1945; Chief Commander Legion of Merit, 1944; Grand Cross Order of the Southern Cross; Grand Officier, Légion d' Honneur, 1945; Managing Director South Africa Marine Corporation since 1946; *b.* 13 Apr. 1892; *m.* 1st, 1916; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Thérèse Hearne; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, 1st Rhodesian Regt. and R.F.C.; joined R.A.F. 1919; Group Capt. 1933; Air Commodore, 1937; Air Vice-Marshal, 1939; Air Marshal, 1941; Air Chief Marshal, 1943; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1940-41; Head of Royal Air Force Delegation to U.S.A., 1941; Commander-in-Chief Bomber Command, 1942-45; Marshal of the R.A.F. 1945. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Cape Town, S. Africa. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

HARRIS, Sir Austin Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Frederick W. Harris, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Cara Veronica, *d.* of late George Batten, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Chairman of the Board of Contracts and Assistant Surveyor Gen. of Supply at the War Office 1916-18; Deputy Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Director of Alexander's Discount Co., Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 10 Catherine Place, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1666; The Old Rectory, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also O. Lancaster.

HARRIS, Sir (Charles) Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; B.A.; *b.* Wrexham, 28 June 1855; *e. s.* of Rev. G. Poulett Harris, formerly Vicar of Hawes, Yorkshire, and Martha, *d.* of Alexander McCarroll of Brighton; *m.* 1879, Constance Maria (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of John Shute, Glenavon House, Clifton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire; Christ's College, Cambridge; also of Lincoln's Inn. Scholar of Christ's College; Porteus medallist; special notice for Bell University Scholarship; 12th Classic, 1878; Tancred student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn. Entered Colonial Office, as result of open competition, 1879; secretary to West India Royal Commission, 1882; in the West Indies till 1883; assistant secretary to International Conference on Sugar Bounties, 1887-88; private secretary to Mr. Sydney Buxton, as Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1894; also to Lord Selborne, 1895; resigned on promotion, 1896; specially detailed for the preparation of the case of H.M. Government in the Venezuela boundary matter, and attached to the Attorney-General's staff in Paris, 1899; member of Advisory Committee on Commercial Intelligence (Board of Trade), 1909-17; charged with the conduct of British case in Brazilian boundary question, 1901-4; Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, 1903-1909; Chief Clerk, 1909-1917; Governor of Newfoundland, 1917-22; on Managing Committee of Imperial Institute, 1909-16; Chairman of Tropical Diseases Section, Ghent Exhibition, 1913; Governor of New England Co., 1930-38. *Publications:* articles on finance and economics to Dictionary of Political Economy; various lives to Dictionary National Biography; Edited for Hakluyt Society, Storm Van's Gravesande (with J. de Villiers); Harcourt's Voyage to Guiana. *Recreations:* athletics, sport and natural history. *Club:* National.

HARRIS-, Lt.-Col. Charles E. St. J.; *see* Harris-St. John.

HARRIS, Charles Felix, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Children's Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, The Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square; Consultant Pediatrist to the London County Council; Dean, St. Bart's. Hospital Medical College, Warden, 1936-45; *b.* 1900; *s.* of G. Felix Harris and Ellen Charles; *m.* 1929, Edith Nadejda Goldsmith; no *c. Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Bart's. Hospital Medical College House Physician, and Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirkes Scholarship, 1922, Lawrence Research Scholarship, 1925). House Physician Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Assistant, with Rockefeller Fellowship, Pediatrics Dept. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A.; Med. Off. i/c (E.M.S.) St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1939-46; Editor, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 1934-38. *Publications:* various in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1; Combe Wood Cottage, Ewshott, Hants. *T.:* Crondall 203. *Clubs:* Savile; Hankley Common Golf.

HARRIS, Rear-Admiral Charles Frederick, C.B. 1945; *b.* 2 Jan. 1887; *y. s.* of Bernard Francis and Mary Harris; *m.* 1916, Winifred Amy Weekley; two *s. Educ.:* Junior School, Brighton College; Marlborough; H.M.S. Britannia. Comdr. 1922; Capt. 1928; Rear-Adm. 1939; retired, 1939; Flag Officer Commanding Reserve Fleet, 1944. *Address:* Westfield, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 2021. *Club:* United Service.

HARRIS, Charles Joseph William, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1901. Private Secretary to successive Parliamentary Secretaries to Treasury, 1919-24 and 1924-29; Private Secretary to Conservative Chief Whip. *Address:* 5 Burcote Road, S.W.18.

HARRIS, Charles Reginald Schiller, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Princeton); M. Inst. T.; Director, Entre Rios, Argentine North Eastern Central Uruguay Railways Buenos Aires Southern Dock Co., etc.; *b.* 10 April 1896; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles Harris, G.B.E., K.C.B.; *m.* 1931, Lucia Marie Ghislaine, *o. c.* of late Dom José de Figueiredo de Pitinga and of Mrs. C. T. Terry, Venice; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit.-Hum.,

1920; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxon., 1920-21; Jane Eliza Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, N.J., 1922-23; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1921-36; Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After, 1930-35; leader writer on the Staff of the Times, 1925-35, and the Economist, 1932-35; Director-General, Buenos Aires Gt. Southern and Western Railways, 1936-39. Joined Ministry of Economic Warfare at outbreak of war; Commercial Counsellor H.M. Legation, Reykjavik, Iceland, 1940-42; Finance Dept., War Office, 1942-43; Lieut.-Col. General List, 1943-45; Director Property Control, A.M.G.O.T., Sicily, 1943, Allied Control Commission, Italy, 1944. *Publications:* Duns Scotus, 1927; Duns Scotus and his relation to Thomas Aquinas (Proc. Arist. Soc., 1924-25); chapter on Philosophy in The Legacy of the Middle Ages; Germany's Foreign Indebtedness, published under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1935. *Recreation:* fishing. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

HARRIS, David R., M.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (Lond.); Principal Emeritus Normal College (the North Wales Teachers' College), Bangor, since 1935; Principal, 1905-35; *b.* Merthyr Tydfil, South Wales; *s.* of William Harris, Twynyrodyn, Merthyr; *m.* Evelyn, B.Sc. (*d.* 1945), *d.* of John Kempster, J.P., founder and first editor of the Police Review; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; University College, Aberystwyth. Lecturer on Educational Theory and Master of Method, University College, Aberystwyth, 1898-1902; Master of Method London Day Training College, and recognised teacher in Pedagogy, University of London, 1902-5; Member of the Carnarvonshire Education Authority and Secondary Education Committee; Member of the Anglesey Education Authority and of its Intermediate Education Committee; Member of the Central Welsh Board for Intermediate Education and of its Executive Committee; Member of Court of University of Wales; Member of Welsh National Council of Music. *Publications:* numerous articles on educational topics in educational journals; Governing Director, Police Review Publishing Co. *Recreations:* music, golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Dorchester Mansions, Manor Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2317. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARRIS, Ven. Donald Bertram, Archdeacon of Bedford since 1946, and Rector of St. Mary's, Bedford, since 1945; *b.* 4 Aug. 1904; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Haileybury Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge; Cuddesdon Coll., Oxford. Chorister, King's Coll. Choir, 1915-19; Choral Scholar, King's Coll., Camb., 1923-26; B.A. 1925; M.A. 1929; Ordained Deacon, 1927; Priest, 1928; Curate of Chesterfield Parish Church, 1927-1931; St. Mary the Less, Camb., 1931-36. Chaplain of King's Coll., Camb., 1932-33; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1932-36; Rector of Great Greenford, Middlesex, 1936-45; Commissary to Bishop of Zanzibar since 1944. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* St. Mary's Rectory, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3528. *Clubs:* United University; Town and County, Bedford.

HARRIS, Sir Douglas Gordon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 19 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Arthur Harris, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Spencer Ackroyd, Bradford, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Zürich. Assistant and Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1907-15; Under-Secretary to Government of United Provinces, 1915; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1916-19; Assistant Inspector-General of Irrigation in India, 1920-22; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1922-25; Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, 1925-32; Member Orissa Flood Committee, 1928; Member Bengal Irrigation Committee, 1930; Sind Member, Financial Enquiry Committee, 1931; Member, Bombay Reorganization Committee, 1932; Tana River Expedition, Kenya, 1934; Irrigation Adviser to the Government of Palestine, 1935; Commissioner on Special Duty and Member Executive Council of Palestine, 1936-44; Chairman Palestine War Supply Board, 1940-43; Reconstruction Commissioner Palestine, 1943; Development Commissioner in Cyprus, 1945. *Publication:* Irrigation in India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HARRIS, (Emanuel) Vincent; R.A. 1942; A.R.A. 1936; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Emanuel Harris and Mary Vincent; *m.* Edith, *d.* of William Maule, M.D. *Educ.:* Kingsbridge Grammar School. Architect for Manchester Central Library and Town Hall Extension, Sheffield City Hall, Leeds Civic Hall, Exeter and South-West of England University, Glamorgan County Hall, Surrey County Hall, Somerset County Hall, Bristol Council House; Science Buildings, Taunton School; Nottinghamshire County Hall; selected Architect in competition for H.M. New Government Buildings, Whitehall, and many other public buildings. *Address:* 19 West Eaton Place, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3384. *Clubs:* Savage, Reform.

HARRIS, Captain Frank Ernest, C.M.G. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; Merchant; Minister of Agriculture, S. Rhodesia, since 1934; also Minister of Co-ordination since 1941; *b.* 24 June 1877; *s.* of late John Harris; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 649, Bulawayo, S.A. *T.A.:* Granary. *Club.* Bulawayo.

HARRIS, Brig. (temp.) Frederick, C.B.E. 1944; Deputy Director Medical Services, Burma Command since 1946; K.H.S. since 1946; *b.* 21 June 1891; *s.* of J. Porter Harris; *m.* 1918, Sheila Isabel, *d.* of W. Boyd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine School; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1915; Capt. 1916; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1940; Temp. Col. 1941; Brig. 1944; Col. 1945. European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Italy (M.C., 1915 star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches, twice wounded); N.W. Frontier of India, 1936-37 (medal and clasp); War of 1939-45 on staff Northern Command, India, 1939-41; on staff G.H.Q. India Command, 1941-45; Deputy Director Medical Services 12 Army, Sept.-Dec. 1945 (Defence Medal). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co. (Holt's branch), Kirkland House, S.W.1.

HARRIS, Rev. Canon George Herbert, M.A.; Rector of Rothbury since 1935; Rural Dean of Rothbury since 1935; Hon. Canon of Newcastle since 1942; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1936, Canon Emeritus 1941; *b.* 14 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Frederick George and Lucy Anne Harris, Ellacombe, Torquay; *m.* Lavinia Nina Lansdell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Collège Jean Bart, Dunkerque; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1914-16; T.C.F. 1916-19 (despatches); Vice-Principal, Ridley Hall, 1919-23; Editorial Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1926-30; Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, 1930-35; Hon. C.F., 1919; O.C.F. 1942; Theo. Trip. pt. i, 1st cl. (dist. in N.T.), Theo. Trip. pt. ii, 1st cl.; Carus Prize (Jun., 1913); Carus Prize (Sen., 1914); Scholefield Prize, 1914; Crosse Scholar, 1913; Wordsworth Student, 1913; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1919 and 1921; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford, 1920-31; to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1928-42; to Bishop of Oxford, 1924-25; to Bishop of Worcester, 1931-41; to Bishop of Newcastle, 1935-41 and since 1945; Central Advisory Council for the Training of the Ministry, 1926-30; Joint Editor The Church Overseas, 1928-30. *Publications:* Vernon Faithfull Storr—A Memoir; Contributor to The Inner Life, 1925; The Call For Christian Unity, 1930. *Address:* Rectory, Rothbury, Northumberland. *T.:* Rothbury 82.

HARRIS, George Montagu, O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; President of International

Union of Local Authorities; *b.* 26 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Preb. G. C. Harris and Percy, *d.* of Hon. F. Primrose, Q.C.; *m.* 1898, Violet Estelle Martineau; one *d. Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon; Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; contested South St. Pancras, 1895 and 1896, as Liberal; Secretary of New Reform Club, 1901-2; Secretary of County Councils Association, 1902-19; Acting Clerk of the Peace and County Council, East Sussex, 1915-19; Head of Foreign Branch of the Intelligence Division, Ministry of Health, 1919-33; President Town Planning Institute, 1927-28; Secretary of Greater London Regional Planning Committee, 1927-1933; Research Lecturer in Public Administration, University of Oxford, 1935-41. Alderman of City of Oxford, 1937-45. *Publications:* The Garden City Movement, 1906; Problems of Local Government, 1911; Local Government in Many Lands, 1925 and 1932; Westward to the East, 1935; Municipal Self-Government in Britain, 1937; also Editor of Local Government Abroad, Local Govt. Administration, etc. *Recreations:* travel, modern languages. *Address:* Sorel, Meadfoot Road, Torquay. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

HARRIS, Col. Gerald Noel Anstice, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.M.A., retired; *b.* 1866; unmarried. Served European War 1914-19 (O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 4 Seaview Terrace, Hayling Island. *Club:* United Service

HARRIS, Henry; Member Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum; *s.* of late Henry Harris, Steventon Manor, Hants, and Janet, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Young, P.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Hon. Secretary to the Legation to the Vatican, 1917-21; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1934-41; Chairman of Decorative Committee of Westminster Cathedral. *Address:* 23 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9706. *Clubs:* St. James's, Garrick.

HARRIS, Henry Albert, M.A., M.D. (Pathology), D.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Hons.), M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., Hon. D.Sc. (Univ. of Wales); University Professor of Anatomy, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Henry Harris Rhymney, Mon.; *m.* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of late Llewellyn Webb, Hay; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Abermorlais and Secondary Schools, Merthyr Tydfil; University College, Cardiff; University College Hosp. Med. School, London. Demonstrator, Assistant Professor, Curator of the Anatomical Museum, Lecturer in Surgical Anatomy, University College, London, 1918-31; Assistant to Child Welfare Clinic, 1921-31; Assistant to the Medical Unit, University College Hospital, 1927-31; Professor of Clinical Anatomy, University College and University College Hospital, 1931-34, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Bucknill Scholar, Gold Medallist in Anatomy and Physiology, Cluff Prizeman, Fellowes Gold Medal in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; Ernest Hart Memorial Fellow, B.M.A., 1921-23; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 1925-1926; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1929 and 1943; Wm. Julius Mickle Fellowship for Research, 1929; Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1929; Alvarenga Prize, Philadelphia, 1930; Fellow of University College, London, 1932; Life Member Society of Radiographers; Member of Board of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons and University of London. *Publications:* Bone Growth in Health and Disease, 1933; various anatomical and medical papers relating to Bone Growth, Growth in Children, Radiology, Embryology, Physical Anthropology, and Teratology. *Recreations:* travel, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.

HARRIS, Henry Wilson; M.P. (Ind.) Cambridge University since 1945; author and journalist; Editor of the Spectator since 1932; *b.* Plymouth, 21 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Henry Vigurs Harris; *m.* 1910, Florence, *d.* of A. M. Cash, M.D., Torquay; one *d. Educ.:* Plymouth Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). President of Cambridge Union, 1905; joined in 1908 staff of Daily News, becoming successively News Editor, Leader Writer, and Diplomatic Correspondent; contributor to various English, American, and Continental periodicals. *Publications:* President Wilson, His Problems and his Policy, 1917; The Peace in the Making, 1919; What the League of Nations Is, 1925; Human Merchandise, 1928; Arms or Arbitration, 1928; The League of Nations, 1929; Naval Disarmament, 1930; The Future of Europe, 1932; The Daily Press, 1943; Ninety-Nine Gower Street, 1943; Problems of the Peace, 1944; Caroline Fox, 1944; J. A. Spender, 1945. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 13 Park Village West, N.W.1 *T.:* Euston 6673; Foxholt, Abinger Common, Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 111. *Club:* Reform.

HARRIS, John Edward, M.A.; Ph.D. Professor of Zoology, Univ. of Bristol, since 1944; *b.* 15 Sept. 1910; *s.* of late John Henry Harris and Annie Fisher; *m.* 1935, Elsie Mae Hutcheon, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; two *d. Educ.:* City School, Lincoln; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Commonwealth Fund Fellow (Columbia Univ. U.S.A.), 1933-35; Messel Research Fellow of Royal Society, 1937-40; Investigator on Fouling of Ships to Marine Corrosion Sub-Committee of Iron & Steel Institute, 1941-1944, Chairman of this Sub-Committee since 1945. *Publications:* Papers on physical structure of protoplasm, hydrodynamics of fish locomotion, fossil fishes, fouling of ships, in various British and American scientific journals 1932 onwards. *Address:* 6 Clifton Hill, Clifton, Bristol 8.

HARRIS, John Henry, B.A.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1875; 2nd *s.* of James Harris, F.C.A.; *m.* 1905, Gladys Edith, *d.* of E. Meredith Hardy; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; joined Western Circuit; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1927-28; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1928; Metropolitan Magistrate, Thames Police Court, 1930-45; Member of Departmental Committee on Adoption Societies and Agencies, 1936-37. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ardnardeen, Woking. *T.:* Woking 293. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARRIS, John Redford Oberlin; Headmaster, Hutchins School, Hobart, since 1929; *b.* 4 Dec. 1877; *s.* of John Oberlin Harris and Mary Hunt; *m.* 1917 Helen Mackenzie Smith; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College and Hutchins School, Hobart; University of Tasmania (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Classics: Junior Master, Hutchins School, 1897; Master at Launceston Church Grammar School, 1899-1902; Master at Melbourne Grammar School, 1903; Master, Church of England Grammar School, Sydney, 1904-29; served with the Australian Imperial Force in Egypt, France, and Belgium, 3rd Bn. Infantry, rank of Major, 1915-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening. *Address:* Hutchins School, Hobart, Tasmania.

HARRIS, Kenneth Edwin; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician, Univ. Coll. Hosp.; Examiner in Medicine Universities of London and Bristol, and Conjoint Examining Board of England; Hosp. Visitor, King's Fund for London; *s.* of late Dr. Thomas Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, and late I. M. Brockbank; *m.* 1932, Edith I. L. Abbott, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Eng.); no *c. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. B.A. (Honours); Fellowes Silver Medal for Clinical Medicine; Liston Gold Medal for Surgery; Erichsen Prize for Practical Surgery. *Publications:* Minor Medical operations (with E. I. L. Harris), 1938; Long Standing Heart Block, in Heart,

1929; Fibrillation and Quinidine, in Heart, 1929; Heart Disease in Pregnancy: 100 cases, in Lancet, 1937. *Recreations:* philately, photography. *Address:* 35 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1019; Yew Cottage, Abbots Langley, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7975.

HARRIS, Brig. Lawrence Anstie, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1896; *e. s.* of A. H. Harris, formerly Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Mary, *e. d.* of F. A. England, Hibernian Bank, Dublin; no *c. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, B.E.F. (France), 1915-18 (M.C.); N.W.F. India, 1919, 1920-21, 1922 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1937 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commandant School of Artillery, Deolali, 1941; Burma (C.B.E.); Col. 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, golf. *Address:* Ethelred House, Corsham, Wilts. *Clubs:* United Service, United Hunts.

HARRIS, Leonard Charles, Director of Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co. Ltd. since 1920; President of Chamber of Shipping of U.K., 1935; *b.* 10 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Lewis Philip and Elizabeth Harris; *m.* 1900 Harriett Ellis; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. Joined staff of Bucknall Brothers, 1890, now the Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co. Ltd.; Member of many shipping and associated committees. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 27 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. *Club:* City of London.

HARRIS, Leonard Tatham, C.S.I. 1921. *Educ.:* Falmouth Grammar School; Bath College; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; District Magistrate and Collector, Bangalore, 1899; Head Assistant, 1902; Commissioner, Coorg, 1905-12; Collector and Agent, Vizagapatam, 1912-16; Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Agency Commissioner and Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1919-22; Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Hangersley Height, Ringwood, Hants.

HARRIS, Dr. Leslie J., Sc.D. Cantab., D.Sc. Manc., Ph.D. Cantab.; F.R.I.C.; Fellow, Royal Soc. of Medicine; Director of Dunn Nutritional Laboratory (Medical Research Council and University of Cambridge); Member of Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council, since 1927; joint founder and Hon. Secretary of The Nutrition Society; *b.* Liverpool, 1898; *s.* of John and Edith Harris; *m.* 1927, Rose, *d.* of Dr. J. Snowman; two *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Dalton Hall, University of Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Leblanc Medal, 1921; Meldola Medallist of Institute of Chemistry, 1925; Past Member of Committee, Biochemical Society; Contributor of articles on Vitamins in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, in Annual Reviews of Biochemistry, 1932-35, in Chemical Society's Annual Reports, 1939-42, in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, etc.; Royal Institution Lecturer on Vitamins, 1934; Boyle Lecturer, Oxford, 1942. *Publications:* Vitamins in Theory and Practice (1st edition, 1935; 4th edition, 1942; Dutch, Polish and American Editions, 1936-39); Vitamins and Vitamin Deficiencies. 8 vols. 1939, etc.; Papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., Biochem. J., Lancet, and various other scientific and medical journals; Address to Annual Meeting of B.M.A. 1933; Significance of Vitamins in Practical Experience. *Address:* Nutritional Laboratory, Milton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2539; 22 Newton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4866.

HARRIS, Mary Kathleen, C.B.E. 1941; R.R.C. 1940; *b.* 19 June 1885; *d.* of late David Barclay, Belfast; *m.* 1942, Capt. St. George Eyre Harris, O.B.E., M.D., R.A.M.C. (*d.* 1945). *Educ.:* privately. Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1914; served European War of 1914-18 (despatches); A.R.R.C. 1919; Matron, 1934; Principal Matron, 1939; served War of 1939-45 (despatches), Mediterranean Stations; Principal Matron, Middle East, 1940; Chief Principal Matron Middle East, 1942; retired from Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1942. *Publications:* 101 Suggestions for Ward Instructions, 1934; 50 Examination Questions and Answers in General Nursing and Ward Work, 1934. *Recreations:* motoring, embroidery. *Address:* (temp.: 2 King's Court, Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants) c/o National Provincial Bank, Savoy Court, Strand, W.C.2.

HARRIS, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Alfred, P.C. 1940; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; D.L.; M.A.; L.C.C.; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Wolf Harris, 197 Queen's Gate; *m.* 1901; Frieda, 2nd *d.* of John Astley Bloxam, R.F.C.S.; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Graduated Honours in History, 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; travelled round the world three times; lived in New Zealand three years; contested Ashford Division, Kent, 1906; Harrow Division of Middlesex, 1910; member L.C.C., S.W. Bethnal Green, 1907-34 and since 1946; chief Progressive Whip, 1912-15; Deputy Chairman London County Council, 1915-16; M.P. (L.) Harborough Division, Leicestershire, 1916-18; M.P. (L.) South-West Bethnal Green, 1922-45; Chief Whip Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1935-45; Deputy Leader, 1940-45; Hon. Sec. Central Association Volunteer Regiments, 1914; Hon. Assist. Direct. Volunteer Services, War Office, 1916; Chairman House of Commons All Party Panel, 1940-45; Vice-Pres. British American Assoc.; Treasurer Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1935-45 *Publications:* New Zealand and its Politics; London and its Government; Forty Years in and out of Parliament. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: s.* Jack Wolfred Ashford [*b.* 23 July 1906; *m.* 1933, Patricia, *o. d.* of A. P. Penman, Wahroonga. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge]. *Address:* Morton House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

HARRIS, Percy Wyn, M.B.E. 1941; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya Colony; *b.* 24 Aug. 1903; *s.* of Percy Martin Harris and Catherine M. Davies; *m.* 1932, Mary M. Macdonald; one *s. Educ.:* Gresham's School; Caius Coll., Cambridge, 2nd Class Honours Science. District Officer, Kenya Colony, 1926; 2nd ascent Mt. Kenya, 1928; Member Mt. Everest Expedition, 1933 and 1936. *Recreations:* mountaineering, sailing. *Address:* c/o Administration, Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Alpine.

HARRIS, Sir Sidney West, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home office; *b.* 1876; *m.* Emily Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late George David Wilson, Darlington; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered Home Office, 1903; Private Secretary to successive Home Secretaries, 1909-19; Chairman of the Committee on the Social Services in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction, 1936; British representative on the Permanent Advisory Committee of the League of Nations for Social Questions; British Representative on the Social Commission, United Nations; a Governor of King's College School. *Address:* 2 Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2682. *Club:* United University.

HARRIS, Thomas Emlyn, C.B.E. 1946; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Deputy Director-General of Ordnance Factories, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 31 May 1894; 3rd *s.* of Thomas and Mary Harris, Aberbeeg, Mon.; *m.* 1924, Ann Davies; two *s. Educ.:* Univ. Coll. of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (County Schol.). Early training in S. Wales coalfield and allied industries; Metropolitan-Vickers, Manchester, special trainee and erection engineer; entered Woolwich Arsenal, 1924; successively Shop Manager, Supt. R.O.F. Blackburn; transferred to Headquarters Staff as Asst. Director of Ordnance Factories; then Deputy Director, Director, and Deputy Director-General. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, photography. *Address:* 7 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARRIS, Thomas Maxwell, Professor of Botany, University of Reading since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Alexander Charles Harris and Lucy Frances Evans; *m.* 1928, Katharine Massey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham, York; Wyggeston School, Leicester; University College, Nottingham; Christ's College, Cambridge (scholar). Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1st Class Honours; London B.Sc., 1st Class Hons.; Member of Danish Expedition to E. Greenland, 1926-27; Demonstrator in Botany, 1928; Fellow of Christ's College, 1928. *Publications:* Communications to Scientific Journals on Palaeobotany. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* University, Reading.

HARRIS, Vincent; *see* Harris, E. V.

HARRIS, Captain Walter Kilroy, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S. (Life Fellow); Journalist, Lecturer; Capt., Drake Battalion, (63rd) Royal Naval Division (Lieut., Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve); *b.* Mayfield, Newcastle, N.S.W., 17 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Harry William Harris, publisher, Newcastle; *m.* 1926, Leila Berdina, *d.* of G. A. Gott, Merritton, Ontario. *Educ.:* Newcastle. Travelled extensively Australia, Africa, Europe, 1910-13; received commission in Australian Command of Legion of Frontiersmen, 1913; six months' confidential War Office work in America, 1915; enlisted as Trooper in K.E.H.; commission in R.N.D. 1915; Active Service, Mudros, France, Belgium (M.C. and two bars, D.S.O., despatches); lecturing in U.S.A. under Ministry of Information, 1918; King's Messenger, 1919, also lent to Colonial Office for duty with Oversea Settlement Committee (Government Emigration Department); Founder, 1920, and first Hon. Sec. British Service Association (Australia); in 1921, on Publicity Staff, Australian Commonwealth Immigration Office; in 1922 founded American Australasian Bureau, Chicago; during 1922-1923 was North American representative of Queensland and Tasmanian Tourist Departments. *Publications:* Outback in Australia, or Three Australian Overlanders, 1913, 4th edition, 1924; Something About Australia, 1925; Kangaroo-Land: Glimpses of Australia, 1926; originator of Radio Travel Talks, and author of numerous Radio Travel Talks and Radio Photologues on Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Alaska, Yukon Territory, Fiji, etc., for the Chicago Daily News, and broadcast from many radio stations throughout the United States; contributor to many travel magazines; also Contributing Editor, Compton's Encyclopaedia. *Recreations:* travelling and farming. *Address:* G.P.O. Box 362, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Overseas; Millions, Sydney.

HARRIS, Wilfred, M.D., Cantab.; F.R.C.P.; late Captain R.A.M.C.(T.); Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital and to Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Specialist in Diseases of the Nerves; 3rd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen W. H. Harris, I.M.S.; *b.* Madras, 1869; *m.* 1906, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; University College; Caius Coll., Camb. After graduating in Natural Science Tripos at Camb. in 1891, Entrance Scholarship at St. Mary's Hospital; later Resident two years Queen Square Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; Examiner in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, 1910-14; Examiner in Medicine, Durham University, 1912; Cambridge University, 1913. *Publications:* Neuritis and Neuralgia; The Facial Neuralgias, 1937; Morphology of the Brachial Plexus, 1939; numerous articles on Sciatica, Headache, and other Nervous Diseases in various Textbooks and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 56 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2708; 11 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* United University.

HARRIS, William Henry, C.V.O. 1942, M.A., D.Mus. Oxon; F.R.C.O., F.R.C.M., Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1933; Professor of Organ and Harmony, Royal College of Music; *b.* 1883; *m.* Kathleen Doris, *y. d.* of late J. P. Carter, Redland, Bristol; two *d.* Organ Scholar R.C.M. 1899; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1919-28; of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1928-33; Conductor of Oxford Bach Choir, 1926-33; President Oxford University Musical Society, 1921; Director Balliol Concerts, 1925-33; Conductor St. George's Chapel Special Choir, 1933; Conductor Slough Philharmonic Society, 1941-44, Windsor and Eton Choral Society, 1944. President Royal College of Organists, 1946. *Publications:* include a Carnegie award, a setting of The Hound of Heaven for Baritone Solo, Chorus, and Orchestra; Michael Angelo's Confession of Faith, for Solo, Chorus, and Orchestra; Psalm 103 for double Choir, etc. *Address:* 12 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 824.

HARRIS, Wilson; *see* Harris, Henry W.

HARRISON, Brig.-General Arthur Howarth Pryce, C.S.I. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Robert Devereux Harrison, Fron Llwyd, Welshpool; *m.* 1907, Coela Elizabeth le Strange, *d.* of Captain le Strange Herring; one *s.* one *d.* Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col. C.S.I.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Address:* Braiswick, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2679.

HARRISON, Arthur Neville John, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 15 Sept. 1881; *s.* of late John Henry Harrison, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Helen Zoë Foote (deceased); 2nd, 1934, Frances Mary De Havilland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar). Government of India P.W.D., Accounts, 1904; Madras, 1905-9; Eastern Bengal Railway (Calcutta), 1909-14; Auditor Jodhpur-Bikanir Railway (Rajputana), 1914-24; Chief Auditor Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway (Bombay), 1924-36; officiated Agent B.B. & C.I. Railway, Bombay, 1933, 1934, and 1935; retired, 1936; Treasurer of the International Zone of Tangier (Morocco), 1940; Deputy Military Accountant General Administration, Delhi, India, 1942-43; Admiralty Courier, 1945; Finances Officer to the Combined Siam Rice Commission, Bangkok, since 1945. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, etc.

HARRISON, Beatrice, Cellist; *b.* Roorkee, N.W.P., India; *d.* of Col. J. H. C. Harrison, R.E. At ten years of age won Senior Gold Medal of Associated Board; at eleven became an exhibitor at Royal College of Music; at fourteen a scholar there, under W. E. Whitehouse; studied with Hugo Becker and at Hochschule, Berlin; won the Felix Mendelssohn Prize, being the first 'cellist and the youngest student to do so; made her *début* as a soloist at Bechstein Saal, Berlin. *Address:* Woolborough Farm, Outwood, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 94.

HARRISON, Sir Charlton Scott Cholmeley, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1928; *b.* Hordley, Jamaica, 18 May 1881; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. James Harrison, J.P., Custos of St. Thomas, Jamaica, and Caroline Page; *m.* 1905, Violet Muriel Monamy, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. E. H. Buckell, J.P., Chichester; three *s.* *Educ.:* R.N.A., Northwood Park, Winchester; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Entered the Indian Service of Engineers as Assistant Engineer, Bombay Presidency, and served in Belgaum, 1902-6; Assistant on Construction of Irrigation Works, Nasik District, 1906-9; Executive Engineer Nasik District, 1909-10; Executive Engineer Irrigation Canals Construction, Nasik and Ahmednagar District, 1911-19; arbitrator in irrigation dispute between Jamnagar and Porbandar States, 1916; Superintending Engineer, Special Duty, Sind, 1921-23; Chief Engineer, Sukkur Barrage and Canals Construction 1923-31; Chief Engineer, P.W. Dept., Bombay Presidency, and Chief Engineer in Sind 1931-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf,

shooting. *Address:* Prospect, Morant Bay, Jamaica.

HARRISON, Col. (Temp. Maj.-Gen.) Desmond, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1940; R.E. serving in S.E.A.C.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1896; *s.* of R. J. Harrison, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Frances Hazley; one *s.* (elder son killed 1945 serving in N.W. Europe) two *d. Educ.:* Kilkenny College; Mountjoy School, Dublin; R.M.A., Woolwich, 2/Lt. R.E. 1916; Capt. 1926; Bt. Major, 1934; Major, 1935; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; Acting Col. 1941; Lt.-Col. 1942; *Col.* 1944; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944; service Egypt and Palestine in European War, 1914-18, afterwards at home and in India. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Soames Place, Ropley, Hampshire. *T.:* Ropley 3106. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Douglas Creese, D.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Cantab.), A.R.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1935; *b.* 29 April, 1901; *s.* of Lovell and Lillian E. Harrison, M.B.E., J.P.; *m.* 1926, Sylva Thurlow, M.A., Ph.D., Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College, London; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Keddey Fletcher-Warr Research Studentship, 1925-28; Lecturer at Sheffield University, 1926-35. *Publications:* various papers in the Biochemical Journal, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Address:* 4 Broomhill Park Central, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65685.

HARRISON, Ven. Douglas Ernest William; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1942; Archdeacon of Sheffield since 1943; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield and Director of Ordinands; *b.* 30 March 1903; *s.* of E. G. Harrison, Downend, Bristol; *m.* 1933, Monica Aileen, *d.* of Rev. A. L. F. Baker; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. 1st class Honours, Sch. of Nat. Sci. 1925; M.A. 1928; Curate St. John, Waterloo, Liverpool, 1926-30; Chaplain St. Peter's Hall, Oxford, and Curate of St. Peter-le-Bailey, 1930-31; Chaplain Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1931-33, Vice-Principal, 1933-42; Acting Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford, 1939-42, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1940-45. *Publication:* The Book of Common Prayer, 1946. *Recreations:* carpentry, church architecture. *Address:* 393 Fulwood Road, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Sheffield 31741.

HARRISON, Lieut.-Colonel Edgar Garston, C.B. 1907; D.S.O. 1899; *b.* 11 May 1869; *s. of* Daniel Harrison of the Abbey, Staveby, Kendal. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined Dorset Militia, 1881; gazetted to Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 33rd, 1885; served in Ireland, India and England, 1885-95; commanded H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar's forces during Mazarui-Arab Rebellion, 1895 96 (Sultan of Zanzibar's medal, Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); East African Rifles during Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98. (Brevet Major, D.S.O., medal with 2 clasps); Nandi Field Force, 1905-6 (medal with clasp. C.B.); commanded 3rd Batt. King's African Rifles, 1908-9; 2nd Battalion Duke of Wellington's Regiment in France, Oct. to Dec. 1914; 12th Service Battalion Manchester Regiment, in France, 1914-17 (despatches, twice wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Hundhow, Kendal. *T.A.:* Burneside. *T.:* Staveley 48. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Sir Edward Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. Secretary, Kent Archæological Society; *b.* 19 June 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late Benjamin Harrison of Ightham, Kent; *m.* 1909, Elsie, *d.* of late Rev. Ralph Green. Barrister, Middle Temple; 1901; entered Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Director of Establishments, 1919; Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1922-32. *Publications:* A Digest and Index of the Official Reports of Tax Cases; Harrison of Ightham; The History and Records of Ightham Church; Contributions to Archaeologia Cantiana. *Address:* Old Stones, Ightham, Kent. *T.:* Boro' Green 14. *Club:* Kent County, Maidstone.

HARRISON, Ven. Edward Stanley; Rector of Montego Bay Parish Church, Jamaica, and Hon. Canon of the Cathedral since 1932; Rural Dean of St. James and Archdeacon of Cornwall, Jamaica, since 1933; *b.* April 1889; *s.* of Edward Harrison and Matilda Harford. *Educ.:* King's College, London; St. Peter's College, Jamaica. Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Curate Parish Church, Sav-la-Mar and George's Plain, Jamaica, 1916-17; Rector, All Saints' Church, Kingston, Jamaica, 1917-25; in charge St. Peter's, Port Royal, Jamaica, 1917-25; Chaplain to Troops, Port Royal, Jamaica, 1917-25; Rector of Lucea, Jamaica, 1925-28; Rural Dean of Hanover, Jamaica, 1925-28; Rector and Senior Canon of the Cathedral Church of St. Jago de la Vega, Spanish Town, Jamaica, 1928-32; Rural Dean of St. Catherine, 1928-32. *Recreations:* golf and sea bathing. *Address:* The Rectory, Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Empire.

HARRISON, Maj.-General Eric George William Warde, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1915; M.A. (hon.) Oxford; *b.* 23 March 1893; *s.* of Major W. C. Warde Harrison, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.A. 1913; European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19, G.S.O.II 58 Div. and III Corps (despatches four times, M.C., Crown of Italy, Bt. Major); Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; G.S.O.II Lahore District, India, 1928-32; Major, 1932; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Commanding Oxford University O.T.C. 1934-38; Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1939. War of 1939-45, C.R.A. 12 Div., B.R.A. Northern Ireland, C.C.R.A. 9 Corps, M.G.R.A. A.F.H.Q.; Comdr. Surrey and Sussex District. War Service North Africa and Italy, 1943-45 (despatches C.B.E., C.B.); Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944; A.D.C. to the King, 1945-46; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening, painting. Rugby football Mother Country XV 1919, Army 1920. Athletics represented England 1914 and 1920, Olympic Games 1924. Master R.A. Harriers 1920-24, Staff College Drag 1925-26, Lahore Hounds 1928-31, South Oxfordshire Foxhounds 1935-38, North Cornwall Foxhounds 1940- . *Address:* Tremeer, St. Tudy, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Tudy 313. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Ernest, C.M.G. 1935; B.Sc.; Agricultural Consultant, Lima, Peru; *b.* 30 July 1886; *s.* of Thomas Harrison and Louise Goodwin; *m.* 1st, 1911, Annie Gladys Anyan (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1925, Josephine folliott Highett; four *s. Educ.:* Holmes Chapel; Edinburgh University; Ames, Ia., U.S.A. Lecturer Grootfontein School of Agriculture, Cape Colony, 1910-12; Principal, School of Agriculture, Cedara, Natal, 1913-17; Deputy Director of Agriculture, Kenya Colony, 1921-30; Director of Agriculture, Tanganyika, 1930-37; Professor of Agriculture, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1938-43. *Address:* Casilla No. 1387, Lima, Peru.

HARRISON, Sir Fowler, *see* Harrison, Sir J. F.

HARRISON, Fred., M.A., J.P.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Joseph Harrison, of Carleton Grange, Skipton; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Captain Mitchell, of Barnetby, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Giggleswick School; New Coll., Oxford. (Scholar) 1st Classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final Schools, and in Natural Science (Physics); University Junior Mathematical Scholar; Physics Master at Manchester Grammar School, 1889-92; Head of the Engineering Side and Principal Physics Master at Dulwich College, 1892-1900; Head Master of the High School, Newcastle, Staffs, 1901-25; Mayor of Godalming, 1929-30; Fellow of the Physical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, climbing. *Address:* Overdene, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 475. *Club:* Alpine.

HARRISON, Rev. Chancellor Frederick, Canon-residentiary, Chancellor and Succentor of York Minster, and Prebendary of Laughton in York Minster; Librarian of York Minster; *b.* 17 July 1884; *s.* of late William and Mary Harrison; *m.* 1918, Helen, *d.* of late T. A. Wilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* *King Edward VI. School, Macclesfield;* King's College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer and Tutor, Liverpool University, 1908-11; Assistant Master, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1911-14; deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1914-18; Minor Canon and Headmaster of Choir School, Rochester Cathedral, 1918-19; Vicar-choral of York Minster, 1919-27; Lecturer, York Diocesan Training College, 1919-23; Chaplain, York County Hospital, 1924-27; Hon. Secretary of the York Diocesan Board of Finance, 1920-38; Rector of Monkton, 1927-35; Canon of York and Prebendary of Langtoft in York Minster, 1932-1935; F.S.A.1923-41; B.A. (3rd cl. Hist. Trip. part 1), 1905; (2nd cl. Hist. Trip. part 2), 1906; M.A. 1910. *Publications:* The Main Stream of European History, 1914; Contributor to Leaders and Landmarks of European History, 1913; York Minster, 1926; The Painted Glass of York, 1927; The Official Guide-book to York Minster, 1926; Yorkshire Supplement of Middle School History of England, 1936; Contrib. to Whitehall at York, 1934; Treasures of Illumination, 1937; York Minster Glass, 1937; Northumberland and Durham Supplement of Middle School History of England, 1937; A Book about Books, 1943; English Illumination, 1945; The Bible in England, 1945. *Recreations:* music, archæology. *Address:* 3 Minster Court, York. *T.:* York 2866.

HARRISON, George Bagshawe, M.A. Cantab.; Ph.D. London; Head of English Dept. and Prof. of English, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Canada, since 1943; Hon. Sec. Shakespeare Assoc.; *b.* 14 July 1894; *s.* of late Dr. Walter Harrison, Brighton; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Agnes, *o. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Barker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner). Commissioned to 5th Battalion The Queen's Royal Regiment, and served in India and Mesopotamia, 1914-19; Staff Captain, 42nd Indian Infantry Brigade (despatches); 1st Class English Tripos, 1920; Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in English, St. Paul's Training College, Cheltenham, 1922-1924; Assistant Lecturer in English Literature, King's College, University of London, 1924-27; Lecturer, 1927-29; Frederic Ives Carpenter Visiting Professor of English, University of Chicago, 1929; Reader in English Literature, University of London, 1929-43; lectured at Sorbonne, 1933, in Holland, 1940. War of 1939-45, R.A.S.C. and Intelligence Corps, 1940-43. *Publications:* Shakespeare: the Man and his Stage (with E. A. G. Lamborn); Shakespeare's Fellows; Shakespeare (in Benn's Sixpenny Library); John Bunyan: a Study in Personality; England in Shakespeare's Day; An Elizabethan Journal, 1591-94; A Second Elizabethan Journal, 1595-98; A Last Elizabethan Journal, 1599-1603; A Jacobean Journal, 1603-1606; Shakespeare at Work, The Life and Death of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, 1937, The Day before Yesterday (a Journal of 1936); Elizabethan Plays and Players, 1940, etc.; Editor of The Bodley Head Quartos; The New Readers' Shakespeare (with F. H. Pritchard); The Pilgrim's Progress and Mr. Badman; The Church Book of Bunyan Meeting; Breton's Melancholike Humours; The Lancaster Witches, 1612; The Earl of Northumberland's Advice to his son; translated and edited The Journal of De Maisse (with R. A. Jones); A Companion to Shakespeare Studies (with Harley Granville-Barker); The Letters of Queen Elizabeth; The Penguin Shakespeares; etc. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada.

HARRISON, Brig.-Gen. George Hyde, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of Border Regt. since 1936; *s.* of late Captain George Hyde Harrison, 55th Regt.; *b.* Forton, Gosport, 24 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *e. d.* of late John Parker Norfolk of Harewood, Leeds. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined 1st Batt. The Border Regt. as 2nd Lieut. from 3rd Militia Batt. The Border Regt., 1899; Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Served in Gallipoli (29th Division) and France; Commanded 11th Royal Sussex Regt., 1916-17; 62nd Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. 1918 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); commanded 1st Batt. Border Regt. 1923-27; Col. 1927; Commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1928-1931; 132nd (Middlesex and Kent) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HARRISON, George Leslie, President, New York Life Insurance Co. since 1941; Director First Nat. Bk. of City of N.Y.; *b.* San Francisco, Cal., 20 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Colonel George Francis Edward Harrison and Mary Ross Ray; *m.* 1940, Alice Gertrude Gordon Grayson. *Educ.:* Yale University, A.B. 1910, Hon. M.A. 1929; Harvard Law School, LL.B. 1913. Hon. LL.D. Colgate, 1933, Wesleyan, 1934; admitted to Bar, District of Columbia, 1914, and New York, 1937; Legal Secretary to Justice Oliver W. Holmes of the United States Supreme Court, 1913-14; Assistant General Counsel, 1914-18 and General Counsel, 1919-20, Federal Reserve Board; Deputy Governor, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1920-28, Governor, 1928-1940; Captain, American Red Cross, Overseas, 1918; Member Central Committee, American National Red Cross, 1937; Member Executive Committee, N.Y. Chapter, American Red Cross, 1941; Member N.Y. State Banking Board, 1943; Life Trustee, Columbia University, 1941. Comm. with Cross and Stars, Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland), 1928, Medal for Merit, 1946. *Address:* 51 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.; 1 East End Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Univ., Links, Yale, Century Association, Turf and Field, Pilgrims of the U.S., New York; Links Golf, Lond Island; Metropolitan, Alfalfa, Washington, D.C.; Chevy Chase, Chevy Chase Md.

HARRISON, Gerald Joseph Cuthbert; *b.* 1895; *y. s.* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalesceugh, near Carlisle, and of Croft House, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Isobel Margaret, *o. c.* of James W. Schmidt, Pooley Bridge, Cumberland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., R.F.A. (T.F.), 1914, 3rd Lowland Brigade, 52nd Lowland Division; with E.E.F. Sinai. Palestine, Syria, 1916-19; demobilised Feb. 1919; retired Capt., R.F.A. (T.F.); M.P. (U.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1926-1929. High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1945-46. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Scalesceugh, by Carlisle. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; County, Carlisle.

HARRISON, Henry, O.B.E. 1918; M.C. 1916; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Henry Harrison, J.P., D.L., Holywood and Ardkeen, Co. Down, and Letitia Tennent. *Educ.:* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (Parnellite Nat.) Mid-Tipperary, 1890-92; 2nd Lt. Royal Irish Regt., 1915; served European War, 1915-1918, Western Front, as Scout Officer (wounded, M.C. and Bar, O.B.E.); invalided out as Lt., 1919; Sec. of Irish Dominion League, 1920-21, in association with Sir Horace Plunkett; Editor-Owner of Irish

Truth (Weekly, Dublin), 1924-27; Irish Correspondent of The Economist, 1922-27; with Gen. Sir Hubert Gough, founded Commonwealth Irish Assoc. (a Vice-Pres.), 1942. *Publications:* Parnell Vindicated—The Lifting of the Veil, 1931; Ireland and the British Empire, 1937; Conflict or Collaboration?, 1937; Parnell, Joseph Chamberlain, and Mr. Garvin, 1938; Ulster and the British Empire, 1939; Help or Hindrance?, 1939; The Neutrality of Ireland, 1940; pamphlets on Anglo-Irish economic and constitutional controversies, 1932-39. *Recreations:* squash racquets, golf, billiards, bridge; formerly cricket and football. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HARRISON, James; M.P. (Lab.) East Nottingham since 1945; *b.* 30 Aug. 1899; *s.* of George Harrison; *m.* 1924, Mary A. Gladys Earnshaw; one *d. Educ.:* London Labour College. Employee of L.M.S. Railway Co.; Executive Member of National Union of Railwaymen; Member National Civil Defence Institute; ex-Member National Pensions Tribunal. *Address:* 270 Breedon Street, Long Eaton, Notts.

HARRISON, His Honour Judge James Fraser, J.P. Counties of Lancaster and Chester; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 6 (Liverpool, etc.) since 1946; Circuit 5 (Salford, Bolton, etc.), 1940-46; *b.* 7 May 1890; *s.* of late James Fraser Harrison, Caerwys, Flintshire; *m.* 1915, Betty, *er. d.* of late Alfred Broadhurst, Bramhall, Cheshire; one *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Sedbergh; Liverpool University. LL.M.(Hon.) Liverpool University, 1942; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; practised Liverpool and Northern Circuit; Army, 1914-18; Assistant Recorder of Liverpool, 1929-40; Deputy Chairman Preston, Manchester and Liverpool County Quarter Sessions, 1938-40; Aliens Tribunal, 1939; a Deputy Chairman of Appeal Committees for Counties of Lancaster and Chester since 1943; Hon. Independent Referee Lancs. and Ches. Coal Mining Conciliation Board since 1945. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Corner House, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow, 4156. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

HARRISON, Major-General James Murray Robert, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late George Devereux Harrison of Fron Llwyd, Welshpool; *m.* 1924, Stella Mary, *er. d.* of late Dr. V. E. Travers-Smith and Mrs. Travers-Smith, 1 Gloucester Walk, W.8; *m.* 1945, Carina Mary Marcelle Harrison, *er. d.* of late Henry Stewart Anderson, Bishopthorpe, York. Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1910; Maj. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lieut.-Col. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Crown of Italy, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Commander Royal Artillery, 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1930-1932; Commandant School of Artillery, 1932-34; Maj.-Gen. R.A., Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36; Commander 2nd Anti-Aircraft Div., 1936-39; Lt.-Gov. of Jersey, 1939-40. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Sir (John) Fowler, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 8 Feb. 1899; *o. s.* of Sir John Harrison, 1st Bt., and Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of late Jonathan Fowler; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1930, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of late Robert Livingston, The Gables, Eaglescliffe, Co. Durham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* New College, Harrogate. Served in Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1918-19. *Heir: s.* John Wyndham, *b.* 1933. *Address:* The Red Cottage, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorks. *T.:* Marton 56225.

HARRISON, John Vernon, M.A., D.Sc.; Hon. Member Geological Society of Peru; Geologist, Demonstrator, Oxford Univ.; *b.* 16 March 1892; *s.* of late J. Frederick Harrison, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1939, Janet Mitchell, *d.* of D. M. Dingwall, Flisk, Newburgh, Fife. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow Univ.; Baxter Demonstrator in Glasgow Univ., 1914. Explored in Persia, Central and South America, West Indies, and Borneo. *Publications:* Papers on Geology and Geography. *Recreations:* hill-climbing, trout-fishing, music. *Address:* The Cottage, Bagley Wood, nr. Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARRISON, John W. H.; *see* Heslop-Harrison.

HARRISON, Joseph Richard, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1942; Deputy Coal Commissioner, Govt. of India, and Chief Mining Engineer, Govt. of India, Railway Board; *b.* 25 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Richard William Harrison. Entered Indian State Railways, 1916; lent to Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 1918; Member of Indian Coal Committee, 1924; Superintendent of State Railway Collieries, 1925; President Indian Coal Grading Board; Chairman Wagon Supply Committee; Advisor on Overseas Coal Supplies to H.M. Govt. and Royal Indian Navy; F.G.S.; M.I.M.E. *Address:* 1 Council House Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Merb. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

HARRISON, Julius Allen Greenway, Hon. R.A.M.; F.B.S.M.; conductor and composer; *b.* Stourport, 26 March 1885; *e. s.* of Walter H. and Henriette Harrison; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mary Eddison, Eastbourne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Dorothy Helen Day, Baldock; one *s. Educ.:* Hartlebury Grammar School; Birmingham, under Sir Granville Bantock. Conducted for some years in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co., and British National Opera Co., Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; co-conductor with Sir Landon Ronald, Scottish Orchestra; Musical Director to Hastings Corporation, 1930-40; late Conductor Handel Society, London; late Musical Director, Opera Class, Royal Academy of Music and Professor of Composition, Royal Academy of Music; Conductor of many Symphony Concerts, B.B.C., London Philharmonic Orchestra, London Symphony Orchestra, Hallé Orchestra, Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra, etc. *Works:* Requiem of Archangels; Worcestershire suite; Blessed Damozel; Concerto for violoncello and orchestra; Rhapsody for Baritone Voice and Orchestra; Cornish Sketches and Autumn Landscape for String Orchestra; Rhapsody, Bredon Hill, for Violin and Orchestra; Radio Operetta, A Fantasy of Flowers (Children's Hour, B.B.C.); Troubadour Suite for Strings, Horns and Harp; Sonata for Viola and Piano; many choral works, songs, part-songs, pianoforte, organ, instrumental pieces, and chamber music. *Publications:* Brahms and his Four Symphonies; Contributor to the Musical Companion, the New Musical Educator and Antonin Dvořák, His Achievement. *Address:* Glencairn, Pickersleigh Road, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 1305.

HARRISON, Colonel Lawrence Whitaker, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.E.; late Adviser on Venereal Diseases, Ministry of Health; late Hon. Consultant on Venereal Diseases, British Post-Graduate Medical School; F.R.S.M.; Member (President, 1923-25 and 1938-42) Medical Society Study of Venereal Diseases; *b.* 2 April 1876; *y. s.* of late Jonathan A. Harrison, M.D., J.P., Haslingden, Lancs; *m.* 1905, Mabel Alice, *y. d.* of late Col. E. J. Fairland, A.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Hon. Physician to the King and Bt. Col. 1917; retired, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Mons star); Ed. 1925-42, Brit. Journal of Venereal Diseases. *Publications:* The Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice, 4th ed., 1931; A Manual of Venereal Diseases for Students, 1920; The Modern Diagnosis and Treat-

ment of Syphilis, Chancroid, and Gonorrhœa, 1924; Venereal Disease Guide for Practitioners working under Provisions of Circulars of Ministry of Health, 2226 and Dept. of Health for Scotland, No 50/1941; part author of Gonococcal Infections; Manual of Venereal Diseases by Officers of the R.A.M.C.; and A System of Syphilis by D'Arcy Power and J. Keogh Murphy; articles in Med. Res. Council's System of Bacteriology, Choyce's System of Surgery, and Price's Practice of Medicine, 5th edition, 1936; in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, in Dictionary of Practical Medicine, and Oxford Index of Therapeutics; in Bulletin of Hygiene, and 13th ed. new vols. Encyclopædia Britannica; numerous (120) articles on bacteriology and V.D., medical journals since 1904. *Address:* 68 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7435.

HARRISON, Bt. Col. and Lt.-Col. Louis Kenneth, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; R.A.M.C.T.; O.C. 5th Northern General Hospital; Emergency Officer for Leicestershire and Rutland; Chairman Local Medical War Committee; Advisory Medical Officer to Sub-Area Headquarters, Leicestershire Home Guard; *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late John E. Harrison of Northwood, Buxton; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Septimus March; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Ex-President Leicester Medical Society. *Address:* Springfield House, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77627.

HARRISON, May, violinist; *b.* Roorkee, India. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music under Arbos and Rivarde; later in St. Petersburg under Prof. Auer, after which toured Europe. *Address:* 647 Nell Gwynn House, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6967.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.I.E.E.; Hon. Col. S.A. Corps of Signals; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Ethel Dorey, Jersey; two *s.* Engineer-in-Chief Postal Telegraphs, Union of South Africa, 1910-14; Director of Army Signals, German South-West Africa Campaign, 1914-1915; Assistant Director, Army Signals, B.E.F., France, 1915-19, and Commanding Officer, S.A. Signal Units; Under-Secretary, Department of Postal Telegraphs, Union of S. Africa, 1922-23; Resident Director, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 1924-1939. *Address:* Widmore Cottage, Hermanus, Cape Province, S. Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

HARRISON, Rex Carey; Actor; *b.* 5 March 1908; *s.* of William R. Harrison; *m.* 1934, Marjorie Noel Collette Thomas; one *s.*; *m.* 1943, Lilli Palmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Birkdale Preparatory School; Liverpool College. Joined theatrical profession, 1924, at Liverpool Repertory Theatre; first appearance on London stage, 1930, Rankin in The Ninth Man, at Prince of Wales Theatre; made first appearance on New York stage at Booth Theatre, 1936, as Tubbs Barrow in Sweet Aloes; played in French Without Tears at Criterion, 1936-37-38, and at Haymarket Theatre, 1939-41, in Design for Living (Leo) and No Time for Comedy (Gaylord Esterbrook); in 1942 volunteered in R.A.F.V.R.; began acting in films, 1929. Best known Films: Storm in a Teacup, 1936; St. Martin's Lane, 1937; Over the Moon, 1938; Night Train to Munich, Major Barbara, 1940-41; Blithe Spirit, 1944; I live in Grosvenor Square, 1944; The Rake's Progress, 1945; Hollywood, 1946: Anna and the King of Siam, The Ghost and Mrs. Muir. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Green Room, Buck's; Players', Lamb's, New York.

HARRISON, Air Vice-Marshal Richard, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; *b.* 29 June 1893; *s.* of late Mansfield Harrison, Pocklington, Yorks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate; Scarborough College; Sheffield Univ. European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Palestine; Iraq (despatches twice); Egypt; War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice); retired, 1946. *Recreation:* ski-ing. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, United Service.

HARRISON, Robert Tullis, C.S.I. 1929; Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay in the Public Works Department, 1920-31; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Hon. James Harrison of Hoodley Estate in the Parish of St. Thomas, Jamaica, and Susan McDermott; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (A.C.H.). An Assistant Engineer in the Indian Public Works Dept. (now the Indian Service of Engineers), 1899; posted to the Province of Bombay; Under-Secretary to Govt. in the P.W.D., 1911; Superintending Engineer, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, motoring. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Club of Western India, Poona.

HARRISON, Rosamond Mary, O.B.E.; Hon. Organising Secretary for Staffordshire Red Cross and St. John Joint War Organisation Prisoners of War Dept.; Member Staffordshire Agricultural Committee and War Agricultural Committee; Master North Stafford Fox-Hounds since 1930; Chairman, Staffs County Women's Land Army; 3rd *d.* of late Frederic James Harrison of Maer Hall, nr. Newcastle, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* privately. Organising Hon. Secretary North Staffs Regt. Prisoners of War Association, 1914-18 (O.B.E.); Chairman, Staffordshire Federation of Women's Institutes; Chairman West Midland Area Women's Advisory Committee, 1933-36 and 1945, President, 1936-44; Branch Secretary, R.S.P.C.A., North Staffordshire, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, light horse breeding, farming, women's institutes. *Address:* Maer Hall, Newcastle, Staffs. *T.:* Whitmore 207.

HARRISON, Ross G., Sterling Professor of Biology, Emeritus, Yale University; Chairman, National Research Council, U.S.A., 1938-46; *b.* 13 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Samuel Harrison and Katherine Diggs; *m.* 1896, Ida Johanna Lange; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University (A.B. 1889; Ph.D. 1894); University of Bonn (M.D. 1899). Lecturer in Morphology, Bryn Mawr College, 1894-95; Instructor in Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1896-97; Assoc. in Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1897-99; Assoc. Prof. of Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1899-1907; Bronson Prof. of Comparative Anatomy, Yale Univ., 1907-27; Sterling Prof. of Biology, Yale Univ., 1927-1938; Chairman, Dept. of Zoology, Yale Univ., 1912-38; Director of Osborn Zoological Laboratory, Yale Univ., 1918-38; Managing Editor, Journal of Experimental Zoology, 1904- ; Hon. Sc.D. Cincinnati, Michigan, Trinity (Dublin), Harvard, Yale, Columbia; Hon. Ph.D., Freiburg; Hon. M.D., Budapest; LL.D. Johns Hopkins. Lecturer: Harvey Society; Dunham, Harvard; Croonian, Royal Society; Linacre, Cambridge. Member Council, Nat. Acad. Sci., 1932- ; Foreign or Corres. Member of several European academies; Royal Society, Zoological Society. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* gardening, mountain climbing. *Address:* 142 Huntington Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* New Haven 6-6571. *Clubs:* Graduates, New Haven; Cosmos, Washington, D.C.

HARRISON, Ven. Talbot D.; *see* Dilworth-Harrison.

HARRISON, Sir Thomas Dalkin, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Solicitor and Legal Adviser, Ministry of Health, since 1934; *b.* 30 March 1885; *s.* of John Harrison, Middlesbrough; *m.* 1st, 1913, Margaret Blanch Cave, *d.* of late Rev. E. J. F. Johnson, Rector of Sarsden,

Oxfordshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Clarice, *d.* of late Charles Lockstone, Bristol. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford. Solicitor, 1912; Inns of Court O.T.C., 1914; 9th Bn. Hampshire Regt. (T.A.), 1915–19; Legal Branch, Ministry of Transport, 1919–1923; Treasury Solicitor Dept. (Ministry of Transport Branch), 1923-28; Asst. Solicitor Ministry of Health, 1929-33. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Gable Cottage, Christchurch Road, Sidcup. *Club*: United University.

HARRISON, Capt. Walter Gordon, C.B.E. 1942; in command Blue Funnel Line; *b.* 5 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Daniel and Mary Harrison; *m.* 1916, Maud Sowerby; (*o. s.* missing since 5 May 1942), one *d.* *Educ.*: Science and Art School, Workington. Apprenticeship with Peter Iredale & Porter; has Extra Master's ticket (square rigged); since leaving sailing ships has been with Alfred Holt & Co. (Blue Funnel Line). Lloyd's Medal for bravery at sea, 1943. *Address*: 25 Corporation Road, Workington.

HARRISON, Hon. Mr. Justice, William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; K.C. 1923; LL.D.; Judge Supreme Court of New Brunswick Appeal and Chancery Divisions since 1935; Past-President New Brunswick Command Canadian Legion B.E.S.L.; Past-President St. George's Society and Canadian Club; Member of Senate, University of New Brunswick; Trustee Beaverbrook Scholarships; Member Board N.B. Museum; *b.* Saint John, N.B., 25 Sept. 1880; *s.* of Legh Richmond Harrison and Susan Louise Thorne, both Canadians, descendants of United Empire loyalists; *m.* 1909, Constance Roy, *d.* of Dr. P. R. Inches, Saint John, N.B.; three *d.* *Educ.*: Rothesay Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick; Harvard Law School, B.A. 1900, LL.B. 1903, LL.D. 1936. Reporter of Supreme Court, New Brunswick, 1908-19; served overseas as Lieut.-Colonel commanding 2nd Canadian D.A.C., 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches three times); commanded 3rd N.B. Medium Brigade Artillery, 1919-22; Member New Brunswick Legislative Assembly, 1925-35; President Executive Council, 1931-33; Attorney-General of New Brunswick, 1933-35; Chairman Board of Referees for Canada under Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940-44; Anglican. A.F. and A.M. Scottish Rite. *Publications*: Reports Supreme Court of New Brunswick, volumes 39 to 46 inclusive. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: 142 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Saint John, N.B. *Clubs*: Riverside Golf and Country, Union, Cliff, Saint John; Mount Royal, Montreal.

HARRISON, Sir William M. G.; *see* Graham-Harrison.

HARRISON-WALLACE, Captain Henry Steuart Macnaghten, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *s.* of late Hon. James Harrison, Hordley Estate and Custos of St. Thomas, Jamaica, and Caroline, *d.* of Major-General H. Page; *m.* 1923, Eileen Constantia (*d.* 1944). *d.* of Sir Henry McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Barbara, *widow* of Capt. Frank Belville and *d.* of late Herbert Stourton. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth; R.N. College, Greenwich. Went to sea as Midshipman in 1899; served throughout European War, 1914-18, as Gunnery Commander H.M.S. Emperor of India, and in command of H.M.S. Caledon, Grand Fleet (despatches); retired as Captain, R.N., in 1923; Director of several public companies; rejoined Navy, 1939; Norwegian Expeditionary Force, 1940 (D.S.O.); Captain H.M.S. Quebec, 1941-42; Headquarters Staff Combined operations and Admiralty Naval Staff, 1942-44; Invasion of Normandy, 1944, Captain of Landing Barges; reverted to retired list R.N. 1945. *Recreations*: shooting, salmon fishing, and golf. *Clubs*: Carlton, City of London, Royal Thames Yacht.

HARRISSON, Sydney Thirlwall, C.M.G. 1908; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Apr. 1865; *s.* of late H. L. Harrisson, and Clara Julia de Thirlwall; unmarried. *Educ.*: Blackheath. Assist. Accoun., P.W.D. Gold Coast Colony, 1894; Chief Accountant, 1897-98; Assist. Accountant, W. African Frontier Force, 1898-99; Chief Accountant, 1899; Treasurer, Northern Nigeria, 1900-8; Comptroller of Customs, Barbados, 1908; permanently invalided from West Africa; holds medal and clasp for 1897-98; retired 1925. *Club*: East India and Sports.

HARRISSON, Tom, Director of Mass-Observation; *b.* 26 Sept. 1911; *s.* of late General G. H. Harrisson and D. Cole; *m.* 1941, Mrs. Betha Clayton, *d.* of late T. Pellatt, Durnford School, Dorset; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge (no degree). Biological upbringing and training; left Harrow (where wrote standard book on birds of district) to go on Oxford University Expedition to Arctic Lapland; spent time in uninhabited British islands; in Central Borneo where led large Oxford Expedition, and then for two years in New Hebrides, Western Pacific; one year living among cannibal mountain tribes of Malekula—Cuthbert Peak award of Royal Geographical Society. On return to England, 1938, determined, instead of studying primitive people, to study the cannibals of Britain, so started with Charles Madge new type of social research organisation, called Mass-Observation. Radio critic Sunday Observer, 1941-44; served in K.R.R.C., Green Howards and Reconnaissance Corps, 1942-44; Paratroop Major with Special Operations Executive, 1944-45; first white man to be dropped in Borneo, to organise guerillas in Sarawak and Dutch Borneo prior to Allied landings; Officer Administering Interior Borneo for Military Administration, 1946; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.B.Ps.S., Life Fellow Royal Economic Soc. *Publications*: Birds of N.W. Middlesex, 1930; The Great Crested Grebe Census, 1931; numerous papers in scientific journals on biological studies and exploratory work, 1932-36; Savage Civilisation, 1937; Borneo Jungle, 1938; Living Among Cannibals, 1942. Mass-Observation, 1937; Britain, by Mass-Observation, 1939; War begins at Home, 1940; Home Propaganda, 1941; People in Production, 1942; The Pub and the People, 1943; People's Homes, 1943; articles on sociological subjects in New Statesman, Spectator, etc., 1937-46. *Recreations*: living among strange people and listening to them talk about themselves; jumping out of aeroplanes (with parachute); collecting Victorian objects. *Address*: 82 Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.*: Park 6517. *Club*: Reform.

HARROD, Frances M. D.; novelist and student of painting; *b.* 15 Dec. 1866; *y. c.* of John Forbes-Robertson, art critic, and sister of late Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson; *m.* H. D. Harrod (*d.* 1919), New College, Oxford; *s.* of Henry Harrod, of Aylsham, Norfolk, F.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.*: France and Italy; studied Art under Brangwyn and at the Slade School. *Publications*: The Potentate; Odd Stories; The Hidden Model; Mother Earth; What we Dream; The Taming of the Brute; The Wanton; The Devil's Pronoun; The Horrible Man; The Triumphant Rider; Lovers; Trespass; Stained Wings; Temperament, etc. *Address*: 51 Campden Hill Square, W.8.

See also R. F. Harrod.

HARROD, Roy Forbes, Student of Chris Church since 1924; Joint Editor of Economic Journal; *b.* 13 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Henry Dawes Harrod and Frances Marie Desirée Harrod, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Wilhelmine, *e. d.* of late Capt. F. J. Creswell, The Norfolk Regt., and of Lady Strickland, D.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster School (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1921; 1st class in Modern History, 1922. Enlisted, Sept. 1918; Lecturer at Christ Church, 1922-24; Junior Censor, 1927-29; Senior Censor, 1930-31; Member of the Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1929-35; Bodleian Library Commission;

1930-31; University Lecturer in Economics, 1929-37 and 1946; President of Section F of British Association, 1938; served under Lord Cherwell in Mr. Churchill's private statistical staff in Admiralty, 1940, and in Prime Minister's office, at full time, 1940-42, and subsequently in advisory capacity; also statistical adviser in Admiralty, 1943-45; Member of Council of the Royal Economic Society since 1933; Fellow of Nuffield College. *Publications:* International Economics, 1933; The Trade Cycle, an Essay, 1936; Britain's Future Population, 1943; A Page of British Folly, 1946; Papers in the Economic Journal, the Quarterly Journal of Economics, Economica, Mind, etc. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4256. *Club:* Athanæum.

HARROP, Angus John, M.A., Litt.D (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Cambridge); Editor, The New Zealand News (London); News Editor, Sydney Daily Mirror Cable Service, since 1941; *b.* Hokitika, N.Z., 7 March 1900; *s.* of A. N. Harrop, Lands and Survey Department; *m.* Hilda Mary, *d.* of J. A. Valentine, O.B.E., B.A., former Senior Inspector of Schools, Taranaki, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki School; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Senior Scholar in History, University of N.Z., 1921; M.A., 1st Class Honours in History, 1922; joined staff of The Press, Christchurch, 1921; entered Caius College, 1923; Ph.D., 1925; Editorial Department, Daily Mail (London), 1925-28; founded The New Zealand News (London), 1927; Representative in England of the University of New Zealand, 1931-43; Member of Executive Council of Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1931-44; Member R.I.I.A. *Publications:* The Romance of Westland, 1923; England and New Zealand, 1926; The Amazing Career of Edward Gibbon Wakefield, 1928; Touring in New Zealand, 1935; England and the Maori Wars, 1937; My New Zealand, 1939; New Zealand after Five Wars, 1946; Contributor to the Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* gardening, squash rackets. *Address:* 7 Northiam, Woodside Park, N.12. *T.:* Hillside 3539. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, P.E.N., Press.

HARROWBY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1809), **John Herbert Dudley Ryder,** J.P.; Baron Harrowby, 1776; Viscount Sandon, 1809; partner in Coutts & Company's Bank; Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire since 1927; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Harrowby and Susan, *d.* of late Villiers Dent; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1887, Hon. Mabel Danvers Smith, D.B.E., *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., and 1st Viscountess Hambleden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Camb. Held commission in Staffordshire Yeomanry; M.P. (C.) for Gravesend, 1898-1900. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Sandon, *q.v.* *Address:* Sandon Hall, Stafford; Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lady Frances Ryder.

HARROWING, Lt.-Col. Wilkinson Wilberforce, D.S.O. 1940; R.A.R.O.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Sir John Harrowing; *m.* 1926, Ruth Elspeth Moubray. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Clare College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, France, Italy, 1917-18; Iraq, 1920-21; N.W.F.P., 1934-35; B.E.F., 1940 (despatches, D.S.O.); N. Africa 8th Army, 1943; R.A.F. Levies (Iraq), 1943-46. *Recreations:* ski-ing and sailing. *Address:* Boyke Manor, Ottinge, Elham, Kent. *T.:* Lyminge 87173. *Club:* United Service.

HARRY, Philip A.; Hon. Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, Rochdale Infirmary; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica; *s.* of Archippus Harry, M.D., Kingston, Jamaica; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Berlin. Diploma in Tropical Medicine; Diploma in Public Health; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publication:* Eye Diseases in School Children. *Recreation:* badminton. *Address:* 177 Drake Street, Rochdale. *T.:* 2726.

HART, Alfred H., F.R.I.B.A. (retired); (Hart and Waterhouse) Architect; *s.* of H. W. Hart; *m.* Ethel Adeline Mills (*d.* 1945); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy Schools. Assistant to late Sir Ernest George, R.A.; awarded Gold Medal in Architecture at Royal Academy in 1891, and other distinctions; has travelled largely and studied architecture in many European countries; past Hon. Sec. and Vice-President Architectural Association; has practised architecture since 1894, and has designed and carried out the following buildings, some in collaboration with late P. L. Waterhouse: Trafalgar House, Charing Cross; Parkside, Albert Gate; Roy. Colonial Institute (remodelling); The Pryors, Hampstead; Clapham Maternity Hospital; School buildings at Brighton, Swanage, etc., and numerous Private Houses in different parts of the country; has designed and carried out additions to Cuddesdon College, Oxford, and designed and erected important Business Premises in London; associated with Sir Herbert Baker and his partner A. T. Scott in the reconstruction of the Royal Empire Society's Building, Northumberland Avenue. *Publications:* many drawings of historical architecture in the Architectural Association Sketch Book; has exhibited designs in architecture and water-colour drawings on many occasions at the Royal Academy. *Recreations:* golf, water-colour drawing. *Address:* Bridge Close, Burton Bradstock, Dorset. *T.:* Burton Bradstock 270.

HART, Basil H. L.; *see* Liddell-Hart.

HART, Bernard, C.B.E. 1945; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician in Psychological Medicine University College Hospital, London; Consulting Physician in Psychiatry, National Hospital, Queen Square, London; Fellow of University College, London; Consultant Adviser to Ministry of Health; *m.* 1912, Mabel Spark. *Educ.:* University College School, College and Hospital; Paris. Formerly Lecturer in Psychiatry, Univ. Coll. Hosp. Medical School; Lecturer on Psychopathology, Maudsley Hosp.; Lecturer at Maghull Military Hosp.; Physician to the Special Hosp. for Officers, Palace Green, Hon. Consultant in Mental Diseases to London Military Hospitals; Examiner in Psychiatry University of Cambridge; Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, London. *Publications:* Psychopathology; The Psychology of Insanity; various papers on medical and psychological subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering and ski-ing. *Address:* 77 Harley Street, W.1; Beeches Manor Road, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Langham 3170, Penn 3175. *Club:* Athenæum.

HART, Sir (Edgar) Bruce, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 8 July 1873; *o. s.* of 1st Bart. and Hester Jane, *e. d.* of Alexander Bredon, M.D., Portadown; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1894, Caroline Moore (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late William Moore Gillson, of Hove, Sussex. *Educ.:* Harrow; University Coll., Oxford. Formerly Commissioner in England of Chinese Customs. Blue Button, Third Class, China; Double Dragon, Second Division, Third Class, China. *Heir:* *g. s.* Robert [*b.* 4 Aug. 1918; *o. s.* of Robert Bruce Hart (*d.* 1938) and Annie Irene (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Henry Matthews]. *Address:* 35 Draycott Place, S.W.3 *T.:* Kensington 4032.

See also H. C. Brodie.

HART, Colonel Edward Charles, C.M.G. 1917; Canadian A.M.C., retired; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Janet M'Phee. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, M.D. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 1513 Laurel Lane, Victoria, B.C.

HART, Sir Ernest Sidney Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.B.E., F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1870; *s.* of Sidney George Hart and Marion Emily Austin; *m.* 1895, Ella Mary (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Lieut. Charles Prime, M.I.C.E., P.W.D., Ceylon, J.P.; two *s.* Joined the Staff of the Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the County Council for Middlesex, 1890; Deputy Clerk of the Peace and Deputy Clerk of the County Council, 1909;

Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the County Council of Middlesex, 1919-35; Clerk of the Middlesex Lieutenancy and Lord Lieutenants Advisory Committee, 1919-35; Joint Hon. Secretary Middlesex Military Appeal Tribunal, 1916-18; Chairman and Hon. Secretary of the Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties, 1925-35; Hon. Secretary Society of Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, 1919-35; Hon. Secretary North Middlesex Joint Town Planning Committee, 1926-35; Hon. Secretary West Middlesex Joint Town Planning Committee, 1922-35; Hon. Secretary Middlesex and Northern Home Counties Joint Vagrancy Committee, 1934-35; One of the Honorary Managers of the Probation Officers Superannuation Fund set up under the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, since 1926; Member of the Home Office London Probation Committee, 1922-36; Member of the Home Office Advisory Committee on Probation and-After Care, 1922-1936; Chairman of the Records Preservation Section of the British Records Association, 1935-38; Chairman Horley Army Cadets Local Committee, 1942. *Address:* Chantry House, Vicarage Lane, Horley, Surrey. *T.:* Horley 919.

HART, Frank, Freelance Artist, Writer and Lecturer; *b.* Brighton, 1 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1916, Violet E. Oswald (*d.* 1945). *Educ.:* Westbourne Grammar School; Art Education, Heatherley's. Contributed drawings, illustrated verse and articles to many journals and periodicals from quiet humorous angle; lectured to societies and schools with blackboard sketches and slides from published drawings and travel notes; Exhibitor R.A. and R.I.; Sussex examples in Public Galleries of Brighton and Eastbourne. *Publications:* How the Animals Did Their Bit, 1914-18; Andrew Bogey and Jack; One Long Holiday; Everyhorse; Illustrations to Master Toby's Hunt; Little Lass; Peter and Co. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* Mill Gap Cottage, Eastbourne. *T.A.:* Millgapcot, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1214. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HART, Heber Leonidas, K.C. 1913; LL.D., *y. s.* of late Percy M. Hart of Putney; *m.* 1941, Mabel Neal. *Educ.:* private schools; Univ. of London. Recorder of Ipswich, 1915-36; Bencher of the Middle Temple, Treasurer, 1937; British Member of the Anglo-German, Anglo-Austrian, Anglo-Bulgarian, and Anglo-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunals established under the Treaties of Peace, until the completion of their work in 1931; Liberal candidate for Windsor, Jan. 1910; President of the Johnson Club, 1943; past Chairman of the Eighty and 1920 Clubs; Hon. Capt. *Publications:* The Law of Banking, 1904, 4th ed. 1931; The Bulwarks of Peace, 1918, 2nd ed. 1933; Reminiscences and Reflections, 1939; The Way to Justice, 1941. *Address:* 9 Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1638. *Club:* Reform.

HART, Lt.-Col. Henry Travers, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late Col. E. C. Hart, R.E. and Maria Eliza, *e. d.* of late Col. J. B. Travers; *m.* 1908, Phyllis Hope (*d.* 1941), 4th *d.* of Col. H. M. Matthews; one *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1893; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major, 1912; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1917; retired, 1922; Head Quarters Army, 1902-6, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-18 (three medals, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Harts of Donegal; Slide Rule made easy. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Honiton, Devon.

HART, Brig.-Gen. Sir Herbert Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; barrister and solicitor; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Hart of Carterton, New Zealand; *m.* 1903, Minnie Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Roger Z. Renall of Wairarapa, New Zealand: one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1902, with New Zealand Forces (Queen's medal 2 clasps); in Dardanelles and France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. 1915; late Col. Commandant N.Z. Forces commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade; Brig.-Gen. 1917; retired list, 1930; Administrator of Western Samoa, 1931-35; Chief Administrative Officer, Imperial War Graves Commission, Eastern District, 1936-43. Served as Asst Director at G.H.Q., Middle East, 1940-42. *Address:* Masterton, N.Z.

HART, Ivor Blashka, O.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc.; Group Capt., R.A.F., Educational Branch; *b.* London, 14 July 1889; 2nd *s.* of Isaac Blashka Hart; *m.* Deborah Anidjar, *e. d.* of Samuel Anidjar Romain; one *s. Educ.:* Earlsmead; Queen Mary College; University College (University of London). Resident Science Master, St. George's School, Eastbourne, 1910-11; Physics Master, Tavistock Grammar School, 1911-13; Head of Science Department, Leamington College, 1913-20; Lecturer in Physics, Leamington Technical School, 1913-20; War Service in Italy, Mesopotamia and India, Lieut. R.G.A. 1915-19. *Publications:* A Student's Heat, 1914; Experimental Statics, 1915; Makers of Science, 1923; Aeronautical Science (with W. Laidler), 1924; Mechanical Investigations of Leonardo da Vinci, 1924; Introduction to Physical Science, 1925; Elementary Heat, 1926; The Great Physicists, 1927; The Great Engineers, 1928; Introduction to Advanced Heat, 1928; various Essays and Studies on the History of Science in Monist, The Open Court, Nature, Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, Scientia, Aryan Path, etc. *Address:* 5 Waverley Way, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey.

HART, Rt. Rev. John Stephen, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* Caulfield, Victoria, 27 Dec. 1866. *Educ.:* Melbourne. *Ordained,* 1893; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Benalla; St. Anselm, Middle Park, Melbourne; St. Martin, Hawksburn; Warden of St. John's Theological College, Melbourne, 1914; Dean of Melbourne, 1919; Bishop of Wangaratta, 1927-43; Moorhouse Lecturer, 1915 and 1928.

HART, Air Commodore Raymund George, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; Air Officer Commanding No. 27 Group, R.A.F., since 1946; *b.* 28 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Ernest Joseph Hart and Emily Caroline Simmons; *m.* 1927; one *s. Educ.:* Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; École Supérieure d'Électricité, Paris. Served European War, 1917-18, in No. 15 Sqdn. R.F.C. (M.C.); served in India, 1930-33. Employed at Radar Research Station, Bawdsey, 1936 until war commenced, then developed operational use and controlled operation of Radar defence system in Great Britain, developed operational use of Radar for Night Fighter Control. Deputy Director of Radar, Air Ministry, 1941; Chief Signals Officer Fighter Command, 1942; Chief Air Signals Officer A.E.A.F., 1943, and subsequently in S.H.A.E.F.; Chief Air Signals Officer, B.A.F.O., 1945. *Recreation:* horse riding. *Address:* R.A.F., Southrop, Lechlade, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 570. *Club:* United Service.

HART, Thomas Wheeler, C.B.E. 1917; D.L., County Lancaster; County Director British Red Cross Society, East Lancs.; *b.* 13 May 1875; *m.* Edith Heywood; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University, M.B., Ch.B. *Address:* Avenham House, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester.

HART, William Ogden, C.M.G. 1946; J.P., Oxford; Fellow since 1926 and Tutor of Wadham College, Oxford; *b.* 25 May 1903; *s.* of Sir William Edward Hart, O.B.E., formerly Town Clerk of Sheffield; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Eileen, *d.* of late Col. D. W. Churcher, Royal Irish Fusiliers; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. 1st in Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1924; 1st in B.C.L. Examination, 1925; called to Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1928; Bursar of Wadham College, 1928-40; Ministry of Shipping, 1940-41; joined British Merchant Shipping Mission, Washington, 1941, and Head of the

Mission, 1944-46. U.K. Executive Officer, 1942, and U.K. Member 1944, of Combined Shipping Adjustment Board, Washington; U.K. Member of United Maritime Executive Board, Washington, 1945. *Publication:* (with Sir William E. Hart) Introduction to the Law of Local Government and Administration, 1934. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford.

HART-DAVIS, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Major H. V. Hart-Davis, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1908, Vyvien, *d.* of late Captain Bishop, Cheshire Regiment; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Served South African War, 1900; Assistant Inspector of Schools, Cyprus, 1901-6; Inspector of Schools, Gold Coast, 1906; District Commissioner, 1906-10; on military service, 1915-19; Commissioner in Cyprus, 1922-34; Member Legislative and Executive Council, 1924-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* The Old House, Nether Stowey, near Bridgwater, Somerset. *T.:* Nether Stowey 300.

HART-SYNNOT, Ronald Victor Okes, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Lt. East Surrey Regt.; Bursar of St. John's Coll., Oxford, since 1920; *b.* 24 July 1879; *s.* of late Major-Gen. FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1912, Violet, *e. d.* of late Rev. Lord Theobald Butler; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College; Sandhurst; South-East. Agricultural College, Wye; M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Lond.). Joined Regiment, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Colenso, and as A.D.C. to Major-Gen. FitzRoy Hart, including Spion Kop, Potgieter's Drift, Pieters Relief of Ladysmith, etc. (despatches twice); in Orange River and Cape Colonies, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); resigned commission, 1904; Private Secretary to Sir Horace Plunkett, 1909; Dean, Faculty of Agriculture and Horticulture, University College, Reading, 1909-14; A.D.C. to H.E. General Sir Reginald Hart in Guernsey, 1915; Headquarters Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, Feb. 1916; Deputy Assistant Director of Labour, 1918; temp. Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1918; *Fellow of St John's College,* Oxford, 1922. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTE, Walter James, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History at University College of the South West of England, Exeter; *b.* Wells, Somerset 1866; *s.* of Edward Harte and Eliza Susannah, *d.* of E. Parfitt; *m.* 1899, Clotilda Eliza Christian Bennett (*d.* 1900); one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Master at Bath Coll., Bancroft's School and Victoria Coll., Jersey; Professor of History at the University Coll. of the South West of England, Exeter, 1901-31; President of the Historical Association, 1932-36; President of the Devonshire Assoc., 1937-38, its Hon. Sec. since 1940. *Publications:* annotated edition of Hooker's History of Exeter; Drake; Control of Foreign Policy in the British Commonwealth of Nations; Articles in History and in Trans. of Devonshire Assoc. *Address:* Windsor Hotel, Exeter. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HARTER, Maj.-Gen. James Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Fusiliers; owns and manages Langham Fruit Farms, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of C. B. Harter; *m.* 1917, Violet Emily, *d.* of Thomas Cheney Garfit, of Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincs; one *s.*, two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926; Lt.-Col. commanding 5th Bn. Suffolk Regt. T.A., 1939; Garrison Commander Portsmouth, 1940; commanded Northern Midland District, 1942. *Address:* Highfields, Langham, nr. Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARTFORD, Rev. Canon Richard Randall; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity in University of Dublin; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin (Prebendary of Maynooth) since 1945; *b.* 21 Sept. 1904; *y. s.* of late James Hartford, and late Martha Foster, Fordville, Abbeyleix, Queen's Co., Ireland; *m.* 1943, Diana Mary, *cr. d.* of Archbishop of Dublin, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Kilkenny College; Mountjoy School; Trinity College, Dublin Univ. First Sizarship in Mathematics and Junior Exhibitioner; First Class Honours in Mathematics and Mental and Moral Science, 1924; Hons. in Experimental Science, 1924; First Class Honours and Prize in Mental and Moral Science, 1925, and Senior Exhibition, 1925; Scholar o. the House, 1926; Divinity Composition Prize and first Downes Prize for Written Composition, 1927; First Class Moderatorship, Large Gold Medal and Moderatorship Exhibition, 1927; Auditor of the College Theological Society, 1927; B.A. 1927; M.A. 1931; B.D. 1936; 1st Downes Prize for Extempore Speaking, Robert King Memorial Prize and Divinity Testimonium (2nd Class), 1928; President and Medallist of University Philosophical Society, 1928-29; Curate Assistant of SS. Philip and James, Booterstown, 1928-31; Minor Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1930-35; Curate Assistant, Christ Church, Leeson Park, 1931; Honor Lecturer and Examiner in Mental and Moral Science, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1931; Dean of Residence, 1931-35; Assistant Lecturer to Regius Professor of Divinity, 1931; Acting Archbishop King's Professor, 1935-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ossory (Dr. Day), 1935-38; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Armagh (Dr. Day) April-Sept. 1938; Member of Faith and Order Continuation Committee, 1937; M.R.I.A., 1946. *Publications:* Godfrey Day: Missionary, Pastor and Primate, 1940; John Scotus Erigena, a Great Irishman, 1943; various articles and reviews. *Recreations:* Rugby football and golf. *Address:* 39 Trinity College, Dublin; Churchtown Lodge, Dundrum, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 96970. *Clubs:* University, Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, Dublin.

HARTGILL, Maj.-Gen. William Clavering, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1940; M.C. 1917; K.H.S. since 1944; D.D.M.S., H.Q. Eastern Command; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late William Henry Hartgill, Cannon Heath, Dannevirke, N.Z.; *m.* 1922, Katherine Robertson Lowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Otago Univ., Dunedin; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1914; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1914; Capt. 1918; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. Nov. 1941; Brig. Aug. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1943. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Somaliland Campaign, 1920 (Af. gen. service medal with Somaliland clasp); War of 1939-45 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.). Chairman of War Office Committee on Reorganization of Medical Services in the Field, 1942. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Whitehall, S.W.1.

HARTIGAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Andrew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.B.; D.Ch.; late R.A.M.C.; C.St.J.; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C., 1941-46; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late J. T. Hartigan, Crean Lodge, Bruff, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1920, Marion Helena, *o. d.* of late H. C. Smith, Knock, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Entered R.A.M.C. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1934; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Dep. Director Medical Services Aldershot Com., 1930-34; Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* 8 Eglinton Park, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire.

HARTIGAN, Lieut.-Col. Marcus Michael, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late M. J. Hartigan of Deer Park, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1st, 1903, Eileen Wyndham (*d.* 1933), *d.* of George Wyndham Murphy, M.D., Johannesburg; (*s.* killed in France, 26 May 1940) one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Violet May, *o. d.* of late Thomas Jervis. *Educ.:* Portora Royal

School, Enniskillen. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded, prisoner, despatches twice, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing.

HARTIGAN, Thomas Joseph, C.M.G. 1936; Commissioner for Railways, New South Wales, since 1932; *b.* Sydney, 8 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Michael and Ellen Hartigan, Co. Clare; *m.* 1908, Imelda Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Boylson, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' High School, Lewisham, Sydney. *Address:* 58 Moruben Road, Mosman, Sydney, New South Wales.

HARTILL, Ven. Percy; Rector and Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent since 1935; Prebendary of Ufton Decani in Lichfield Cathedral since 1935; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield since 1930; Chairman of Anglican Pacifist Fellowship since 1939; *b.* Willenhall, Staffs, 10 Feb. 1892; *y. s.* of late Dr. John T. Hartill. *Educ.:* privately; New College, Oxon.; Cuddesdon Theological College. 2nd Class Honour Moderations, 1912; 2nd Class Litteræ Humaniores, 1914; 1st Class Honour Theology, 1915; Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1915; Ellerton Essay Prize, 1916; Fereday Fellowship of S. John's 1921-28; B.A., 1914; M.A., 1917; B.D., 1927; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Assistant Curate, Christ Church, West Bromwich, 1916-20; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, and Lecturer at Lichfield Theological College, 1920-25; Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College, 1925-30; Vicar and Rural Dean of West Bromwich, 1930-35; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Lichfield, 1931-35. *Publications:* Faith and Truth (with Rev. F. H. Brabant), 1926; The Necessity of Redemption, 1927; Pacifism and Christian Commonsense, 1938; Revealing Christ, 1939; Article XXXVII and War, 1946; contributor to The Christian Life, 1932; Editor of Into the Way of Peace, 1941; of On Earth Peace, 1944. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Stoke-on-Trent 48778.

HARTING, Pieter, D.Lit. (Utrecht); Professor of English Language and Literature, University, Amsterdam, 1937; *b.* 15 Jan. 1892; *m.* 1919, Cornelia Nobel; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Utrecht. Reader in Dutch, University of London (University and Bedford Colleges), 1919; Reader in Dutch Language and Literature, Head of Department, University of London, 1924; Lecturer in Dutch at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1924-25; Professor of English Language and Literature, University, Groningen, 1925. *Publications:* Selections from the Baudhayana Grhya-Parisistasutra, 1923; Engelse Taalstudie aan Engelse Universiteiten, 1925. *Address:* Gerrit van der Veenstraat, 115b, Amsterdam, Holland.

HARTINGTON, Marquess of; Andrew Robert Buxton Cavendish; M.C.; Major Coldstream Guards; *b.* 2 Jan. 1920; *o. surv. s.* of 10th Duke of Devonshire, *q.v.*; *m.* 1941, Hon. Deborah Vivien Freeman-Mitford, *d.* of 2nd Baron Redesdale, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Burlington, *q.v.* *Address:* The Rookery, Ashford-in-the-Water, Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.:* Bakewell 84. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Pratt's.

HARTLAND-SWANN, Louis Herbert, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Joseph William Swann, Ipswich; *m.* 1907, Edith Mildred, *e. d.* of late John Cumming Nimmo, *q.d.* of Joseph Whitaker, *founder of* Whitaker's Almanack; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Director Lever Bros. and Unilever, Ltd., 1923-38; late Joint Head Official Agencies Section, National War Savings Committee; Director of Advertising, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade; Director of Advertising, Victory Loan Campaign, etc.; formerly Deputy President British Association of Advertising; Vice-Chairman, Sales Managers' Association, etc.; (formerly Louis Herbert Swann, assumed by Deed Poll 1921 the additional surname of Hartland). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Holborn Circus, E.C.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile; Ho[illegible].

HARTLEY, General Sir Alan Fleming, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Reginald Hartley, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Philippa, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1943, *d.* of late P. H. Osborne, Currandooly, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Joined* 68th Durham Light Infantry, 1901; *transferred* 11th Bengal Lancers (Probyn's Horse), 1905. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18, in France, Belgium, the Balkans, and Iraq (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches). G.S.O. 2, A.H.Q. India, 1921-23; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-26; Commandant, Probyn's Horse, 1927-30; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Commander 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigade, 1932-33; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1933-36; Major-General, 1936; Commander Waziristan District, 1937-38; Rawalpindi District, 1939-40; Lt.-Gen. 1940; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, India, 1940-42; General, 1941; C.-in-C., India, Jan.-March 1942; Deputy C.-in-C., India, 1942-44; A.D.C. General to the King, 1942-44; retired, 1944. *Address:* Wyck House, Wadhurst. *T.:* Wadhurst 138. *Club:* United Service.

HARTLEY, Arthur Coulton, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; I.C.S.; Director-General of Food, Bengal, India, since 1945; *b.* 24 March 1906; *s.* of late John Aspinall Hartley and Jennie Hartley, 6 Wolseley Place, Withington, Manchester; *m.* 1943, Mrs. Cecilie Leslie. *Educ.:* Cowley Grammar School; Manchester University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1929; Assistant Magistrate, Comilla, Bengal, 1929-30; Subdivisional Magistrate, Sirajganj, Bengal, 1930-32; Assistant Settlement Officer, Rangpur, Bengal, 1932-34; Settlement Officer, Rangpur, Bengal, 1934-1937; Assistant Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1938-40; District Magistrate, Howrah, Bengal, 1940-43; Controller of Rationing, Calcutta, Bengal, 1943-45. *Publication:* Report on Survey and Settlement Operations of Rangpur, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

HARTLEY, Col. Bernard Charles, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1925; M.A. (Cantab); *b.* 16 March 1879; *s.* of late Charles Rowley Hartley; *m.* 1907, Violet (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Charles William Richardson, Ware and Sawbridgeworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, with Hertfordshire Regt. Secretary, 1918-41, and Director, 1941-46, Army Sport Control Board, War Office. Member Executive Committee of National Playing Fields Assoc. for 21 years from inception until 1946. Past Chairman of Appeal Cttee., Playing Fields Day Cttee. and Journal Cttee. of the Association; Senior Vice-Pres. Rugby Football Union; Member Rugby Football Union Committee representing Cambridge, 1907-18; the Army since 1918. *Recreations:* golf and watching all forms of sport. Represented England, Cambridge, Kent and Blackheath at Rugby football, Cambridge in Athletics, Jesus College, Cambridge, at rowing. Capt. Eltham Warren Golf Club, 1911, Hunstanton, 1925. *Address:* Troon, Cross Bush Road, Felpham, Bognor Regis. *T.:* Middleton-on-Sea 150. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, East India and Sports, Royal Automobile, British Sportsman's, Achilles, Leander; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

HARTLEY, Christiana, C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; Hon. M.A. Liverpool, 1943; Director of W. P. Hartley Ltd., Aintree and London;

d. of late Sir William Hartley. *Educ.:* governess; private schools. Poor Law Guardian for 18 years; Member of Southport Town Council, 12 years; Mayor of Southport, 1921-22; gave Christiana Hartley Maternity Hospital, Colne, 1935; Southport Maternity Hospital, 1932, and Nurses Home, Southport, 1940; Freedom of Colne (Lancs), 1927, of Southport, 1940. *Address:* 4 Lord Street West, Southport. *T.:* Southport 2841.

HARTLEY, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Donald Reginald Cavendish, C.I.E. 1946; C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1918, E.D., J.P.; Partner, Killick, Nixon and Co.; *b.* 4 Mar. 1893; *s.* of late Arthur Meigh Hartley and Charlotte Helena Pratt; *m.* 1928, Grace Sara (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late J. H. Hardie; no c.; *m.* 1939, Mary McCulloch, *widow* of R. P. Scott; no *c.* European War, 1914-1918, 4th and 7th Divisions, R.F.A.; Major, 35th Battery R.F.A., 1918-19 (D.S.O., Despatches); Major, 11th Field Battery Auxiliary Force, India, 1919; Lieut.-Col., Commanding 5th Field Brigade (Bombay) A.F.I., 1924; Commandant, The Bombay Contingent A.F.I., 1933; Commandant Bombay Civic Guards, 1940-45; Additional A.D.C. to King George V., 1935; to King Edward VIII, 1936; to King George VI., 1937; Hon. Colonel on appointment to H.E. the Viceroy, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* Byculla Club, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 42355. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, R.W.I. Turf, Bombay.

HARTLEY, Frederic St. Aubyn, A.C.G.I.; Keeper, Department of Industrial Engineering, Science Museum South Kensington; *b.* 1896; *e. s.* of Rev. R. S. Hartley, R.N., and Georgina St. Aubyn; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. William Dewsnap; four *s. Educ.:* Imperial Service College; City and Guilds (Eng.) College. Entered Royal Navy in 1914 by special entry; Battle Cruiser Squadron during European War; entered Science Museum as Assistant Keeper, 1920; Deputy Keeper, 1934; Seconded to Board of Trade, 1939. *Publications:* Various official publications of the Science Museum. *Recreations:* gardening, badminton. *Address:* Martincross, Holt Wood Road, Oxshott.

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1926; M.C., M.A., Oxon; Chairman British European Airways Corporation since 1946; an additional member of board of B.O.A.C., 1945-46; Director of Times Publishing Co. since 1936; Chairman of Fuel Research Board since 1932; Hon. Adviser on development of home-produced fuels, Ministry of Fuel and Power, since 1939; Chairman British National Committee and International Executive Council, World Power Conference, since 1935; Prime Warden of Goldsmith's Company, 1941-42; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 1941, Research Fellow, 1931-41, Natural Science Tutor and Bedford Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, 1901-31; Jowett Fellow, 1928-1931; *b.* London, 3 Sept. 1878; *o. s.* of late Harold T. Hartley; *m. e. d.* of late A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol, Oxford (1st Class Nat. Science). Captain 7th Leicestershire Regt., 1914-15; Chemical Adviser to the 3rd Army, 1915-17; Assist. Director Gas Services, G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; Controller Chemical Warfare Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19 (M.C., despatches thrice). *Publications:* Papers on Chemistry and Industrial Research. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Bossiane, Hughenden, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Naphill 21. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'.

HARTLEY, Leslie Poles; Author and Critic; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *s.* of H. B. Hartley, J.P., Fletton Tower, Peterborough; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Has written literary criticism for the weekly reviews (Spectator, Week-end Review, Sketch, Time and Tide, etc.) since 1923. *Publications:* Night Fears (short stories), 1924; Simonetta Perkins (novel), 1925; The Killing Bottle (short stories), 1932; The Shrimp and the Anemone (novel), 1944. *Recreations:* rowing, swimming, walking. *Address:* Avondale, Bathford, Somerset. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1936; M.C. 1917; F.R.S. 1937; D.Sc. (Lond.); late Director of Biological Standards, Medical Research Council; *b.* 28 May 1881; *s.* of late W. T. Hartley, Calverley, Yorks; *m.* 1920, Olga, *cr. d.* of late John Parnell, Walton-on-Thames; two *d. Educ.:* Technical College, Bradford; University of Leeds; Grocers Company Research Scholar, The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1906-8; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1927. Member of staff of Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, U.P., India, 1909-13; Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1913-19; Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1919-21; National Institute for Medical Research, 1922-1946; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission; served European War, as Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in B.E.F. 1915-19 (M.C.) *Publications:* Numerous publications on Biochemistry, Bacteriology and Immunity, in scientific journals and in publications of Government of India and Health Organisation of League of Nations. *Address:* 12 Bigwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5543. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival Horton-Smith-, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O., Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P.; Major R.A.M.C.(T.), 1st London General Hospital (retired); Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of Chest, Brompton; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of late R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C.; *m.* 1895, Josephine, *o. d.* and *heiress* of late Lieut.-Col. Joseph Hartley, D.L., J.P., LL.D., of The Old Downs, Hartley, Kent, and Hartley Hill, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed the additional surname of Hartley, 1904. *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Cambridge (late Fellow). Studied Medicine at Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital (London), Paris, and Vienna; delivered the Goulstonian Lectures before the Roy. Coll. of Physicians, 1900; Member Court of Company of Ironmongers; Master 1942. *Publications:* Diseases of the Lungs and Pleuræ, 5th and 6th editions, with Sir R. Douglas Powell, Bart., K.C.V.O., M.D.; The Typhoid Bacillus and Typhoid Fever; The After Histories of Patients treated at the Brompton Hospital Sanatorium, Frimley, 1905-14 (jointly); The Expectation of Survival in Pulmonary Tuberculosis (jointly); Johannes de Mirfeld, his Life and Works (with H. R. Aldridge); The Longevity of Oarsmen (with G. F. Llewellyn); articles on Tuberculosis, and on the Climate of the Midland Counties of England; also numerous contributions to Medical Journals. *Address:* Adkins, Ingatestone, Essex. *T.:* Ingatestone 143; Hartley Hill, Leeds. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also P. H. G. H.-S. Hartley.

HARTLEY, Percival Hubert Graham Horton-Smith, O.B.E. 1945; House Master at Eton College since 1933; *b.* 27 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Sir Percival Horton-Smith-Hartley, C.V.O., M.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Mary Grizel, *d.* of late Sir George Seaton Buchanan, C.B., M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance scholar). Served European War 1915-18 Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve) and again 1940-45 in Staff appointments; released with rank of Col., 1946. Assistant Master Eton College since 1922. *Recreations:* rowing (Eton VIII 1915, Cambridge crew 1920-21-22), climbing, sailing. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 675. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Guards', Leander, Royal Cruising.

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1917; M.A., B.Sc.;

L.-ès-Sc., Paris; Hon. LL.D., Dacca; Director of the International Institute Examinations Enquiry, 1932; *b.* London, 2 March 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Alphonse Hartog and Marion, *d.* of Joseph Moss; *m.* 1915, Mabel Hélène (author of Living India, 1935, and India in Outline, 1944; 2nd ed. 1945), *d.* of H. J. Kisch; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Owens College, Manchester; Universities of Paris and Heidelberg; Collège de France. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry in Owens College, 1891-1903; Lecturer in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1898-1903; Secretary to Victoria Univ. Extension Scheme, 1895-1903; member of Court of the Victoria University, 1901-3; Academic Registrar of the University of London, 1903-20; late Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester; Secretary to the Mosely Commission of Educational Enquiry, 1902-3; Secretary to the Treasury Committee on the Organisation of Oriental Studies in London, 1907-9, and to the India Office Committee on the same subject, 1910-17; Crown Member of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies since 1916; Member of Viceroy's Commission on University of Calcutta, 1917-19; first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dacca, Bengal, 1920-25; Member of Indian Public Service Commission, 1926-30; Member of Committee of Enquiry on Aligarh University, 1927; Chairman of the Auxiliary Committee on Education of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29; Chairman of Linguists Committee of Appointments Register, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1939. *Publications:* papers on chemical and physical subjects in various journals; many biographies of chemists and physicists in the Dictionary of National Biography; articles in the Special Reports on Educational Subjects of the Board of Education; The Owens College, a history and description of, 1900; The Writing of English, 1907; new ed. 1908; Examinations in their bearing on National Efficiency, 1911; Examinations and their Relation to Culture and Efficiency, 1918; The Relation of Poetry to Verse, 1926; Pascal, 1927; Priestley, 1931; An Examination of Examinations (with E. C. Rhodes), 1935, 2nd edition, 1936; The Marks of Examiners (with E. C. Rhodes and Cyril Burt), 1936; Secondary School Examinations, etc., with suggestions for Reform (an address to the N.U.T.), 1937; A Conspectus of Examinations (with Gladys Roberts), 1938; The Purposes of Examinations, A Symposium (edited), 1938; Some Aspects of Indian Education, 1939; The Marking of English Essays (in collaboration), 1941; Words in Action, 1945. *Address:* 5 Inverness Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4294. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTOPP, Sir George Francis Fleetwood Cradock-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1796; *b.* 20 July 1870; 4th *s.* of Sir John William Cradock Hartopp, 4th Bt. and Charlotte Frances, *e. d.* of E. G. Howard; *S.* brother, 1937; *m.* 1909, Ethel, *widow* of Captain B. Gunston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Member London Stock Exchange, now retired from active business. *Heir:* *cousin*, John Edmund Cradock- (*b.* 1912: *s.* of late F. G. Cradock-Hartopp and Elizabeth Ada Mary, *o. d.* of late John Windsor Stuart, Foley House, Rothesay]. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

See also Col. Hon. E. S. Wyndham.

HARTREE, Douglas Rayner, F.R.S. 1932; M.I.E.E. 1945; M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Plummer Professor of Mathematical Physics, University of Cambridge, since 1946; *b.* Cambridge, 27 March 1897; *s.* of W. Hartree, Cambridge; *m.* 1923, Elaine, *d.* of Eustace Charlton, Keswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Faith's School, Cambridge; Bedales; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar). Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept., 1916-19; Lt. R.N.V.R.; 2nd cl. Nat. Sci. Trip., Pt. II., 1922; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1924-27; of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1928-1929; University Demonstrator in Physics, Cambridge, 1928-29; Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Manchester, 1929-37; Professor of Theoretical Physics, Univ. of Manchester, 1937-45; temporarily attached to scientific staff of Ministry of Supply, 1939-45; Kelvin Lecturer Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1943. *Publications:* Papers, mainly on atomic structure and related subjects, and on propagation of radio waves, in various scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* music, tennis, interest in railways, real and model. *Address:* 13 Barrow Road, Cambridge; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; Christ's College, Cambridge.

HARTRICK, Archibald Standish, R.W.S. 1910; painter; black and white artist; *b.* Bangalore, Madras, 7 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. William Hartrick, 7th Royal Fusiliers, and Josephine, *d.* of Dr. Archibald Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* Lily Blatherwick, R.S.W. (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Fettes Coll. Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Studied painting under A. Legros, Slade School, London, 1884-85; Paris, under Boulanger and Cormon, 1886-87, exhibited Salon, 1887; staff of Daily Graphic, 1890; staff of Pall Mall Budget, 1893; member New English Art Club, 1893; Official War Artist (Land Work), 1940; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1906; Vice-President and one of founders of Senefelder Club; silver medal Milan International Exhibition, 1906-7; medal Chilean Centenary Exhibition, 1910; Set of drawings of Cotswold types acquired for British Museum through National Arts Collection Fund and some friends; The Penitent's Bench, water-colour bought by Chantrey Bequest, 1933; water-colours Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester, 1944; Drawings in Melbourne National Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W., and Aberdeen Gallery; Lithographs in Victoria and Albert Museum, Liverpool and Manchester Galleries; Los Angeles Museum; Royal Library, Stuttgart; bronze medal of California Print Makers, Los Angeles, 1929; Drawings of lesser examples of English Mediæval Stained Glass, Victoria and Albert Museum; Lithographs: British Museum and Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide. *Publications:* Drawing, 2nd Edition, 1928; Lithography as a fine art, 1932; A Painter's Pilgrimage through Fifty Years, 1939. *Address:* 75 Clancarty Road, Fulham, S.W.

HARTRIDGE, Hamilton, F.R.S. 1926; M.A., M.D. Sc.D. (Cambs.); M.R.C.P.; Prof. of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College since 1927; *b.* 7 May 1886; *e. s.* of Henry Hill Hartridge, Oakwood Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Hugo Wilson, Kegworth, Leicestershire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's, Eastbourne; Harrow School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1907, Fellow 1912). Horton Smith Prize, 1918; Experimental Officer, Kingsnorth Airship Station (R.A.F.), 1915-19; Lecturer in Special Senses and Senior Demonstrator in Physiology at Cambridge University, 1919-27; Member of National Illumination Committee of Great Britain; Chairman of Non-ionising Radiation Committee of M.R.C.; Chairman of Joint Committee on Lighting, M.R.C. and Building Research Board; Chairman of Physiology of Vision Committee of Illuminating Engineering Society. *Publications:* Histology for Medical Students (with F. Haynes), 1930; Papers on Original Research in Physiology, Optics, Microscopy, etc., in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, etc.; Editor of Bainbridge and Menzies Essentials of Physiology, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring, metal-working, and sketching. *Address:* Benridge, Frithwood Avenue, Northwood. *T.:* Northwood 1844; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Med. College, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. *T.:* Monarch 7771.

HARTUNG, Ernst Johannes, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, University of Melbourne, since 1928; *b.* Victoria, 23 April, 1893; 2nd *s.* of Carl August Ernst Hartung, Leipzig, and Ida Emilie, *d.* of F. A. Hagenauer, Victoria; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of F. W. Gray,

d. of late Sir William Hartley. *Educ.:* governess; private schools. Poor Law Guardian for 18 years; Member of Southport Town Council, 12 years; Mayor of Southport, 1921-22; gave Christiana Hartley Maternity Hospital, Colne, 1935; Southport Maternity Hospital, 1932, and Nurses Home, Southport, 1940; Freedom of Colne (Lancs), 1927, of Southport, 1940. *Address:* 4 Lord Street West, Southport. *T.:* Southport 2841.

HARTLEY, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Donald Reginald Cavendish, C.I.E. 1946; C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1918, E.D., J.P.; Partner, Killick, Nixon and Co.; *b.* 4 Mar. 1893; *s.* of late Arthur Meigh Hartley and Charlotte Helena Pratt; *m.* 1928, Grace Sara (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late J. H. Hardie; no c.; *m.* 1939, Mary McCulloch, *widow* of R. P. Scott; no c. European War, 1914-1918, 4th and 7th Divisions, R.F.A.; Major, 35th Battery R.F.A., 1918-19 (D.S.O., Despatches); Major, 11th Field Battery Auxiliary Force, India, 1919; Lieut.-Col., Commanding 5th Field Brigade (Bombay) A.F.I., 1924; Commandant, The Bombay Contingent A.F.I., 1933; Commandant Bombay Civic Guards, 1940-45; Additional A.D.C. to King George V., 1935; to King Edward VIII, 1936; to King George VI., 1937; Hon. Colonel on appointment to H.E. the Viceroy, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* Byculla Club, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 42355. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, R.W.I. Turf, Bombay.

HARTLEY, Frederic St. Aubyn, A.C.G.I.; Keeper, Department of Industrial Engineering, Science Museum South Kensington; *b.* 1896; *e. s.* of Rev. R. S. Hartley, R.N., and Georgina St. Aubyn; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. William Dewsnap; four *s.* *Educ.:* Imperial Service College; City and Guilds (Eng.) College. Entered Royal Navy in 1914 by special entry; Battle Cruiser Squadron during European War; entered Science Museum as Assistant Keeper, 1920; Deputy Keeper, 1934; Seconded to Board of Trade, 1939. *Publications:* Various official publications of the Science Museum. *Recreations:* gardening, badminton. *Address:* Martincross, Holt Wood Road, Oxshott.

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1926; M.C., M.A., Oxon; Chairman British European Airways Corporation since 1946; an additional member of board of B.O.A.C., 1945-46; Director of Times Publishing Co. since 1936; Chairman of Fuel Research Board since 1932; Hon. Adviser on development of home-produced fuels, Ministry of Fuel and Power, since 1939; Chairman British National Committee and International Executive Council, World Power Conference, since 1935; Prime Warden of Goldsmith's Company, 1941-42; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 1941, Research Fellow, 1931-41, Natural Science Tutor and Bedford Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, 1901-31; Jowett Fellow, 1928-1931; *b.* London, 3 Sept. 1878; *o. s.* of late Harold T. Hartley; *m. e. d.* of late A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol, Oxford (1st Class Nat. Science). Captain 7th Leicestershire Regt., 1914-15; Chemical Adviser to the 3rd Army, 1915-17; Assist. Director Gas Services, G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; Controller Chemical Warfare Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19 (M.C., despatches thrice). *Publications:* Papers on Chemistry and Industrial Research. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Bosslane, Hughenden, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Naphill 21. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'.

HARTLEY, Leslie Poles; Author and Critic; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *s.* of H. B. Hartley, J.P., Fletton Tower, Peterborough; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Has written literary criticism for the weekly reviews (Spectator, Week-end Review, Sketch, Time and Tide, etc.) since 1923. *Publications:* Night Fears (short stories), 1924; Simonetta Perkins (novel), 1925; The Killing Bottle (short stories), 1932; The Shrimp and the Anemone (novel), 1944. *Recreations:* rowing, swimming, walking. *Address:* Avondale, Bathford, Somerset. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1936; M.C. 1917; F.R.S. 1937; D.Sc. (Lond.); late Director of Biological Standards, Medical Research Council; *b.* 28 May 1881; *s.* of late W. T. Hartley, Calverley, Yorks; *m.* 1920, Olga, *cr. d.* of late John Parnell, Walton-on-Thames; two *d.* *Educ.:* Technical College, Bradford; University of Leeds; Grocers Company Research Scholar, The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1906-8; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1927. Member of staff of Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, U.P., India, 1909-13; Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1913-19; Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1919-21; National Institute for Medical Research, 1922-1946; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission; served European War, as Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in B.E.F. 1915-19 (M.C.) *Publications:* Numerous publications on Biochemistry, Bacteriology and Immunity, in scientific journals and in publications of Government of India and Health Organisation of League of Nations. *Address:* 12 Bigwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5543. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival Horton-Smith-, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O., Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P.; Major R.A.M.C.(T.), 1st London General Hospital (retired); Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of Chest, Brompton; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of late R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C.; *m.* 1895, Josephine, *o. d.* and *heiress* of late Lieut.-Col. Joseph Hartley, D.L., J.P., LL.D., of The Old Downs, Hartley, Kent, and Hartley Hill, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed the additional surname of Hartley, 1904. *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Cambridge (late Fellow). Studied Medicine at Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital (London), Paris, and Vienna; delivered the Goulstonian Lectures before the Roy. Coll. of Physicians, 1900; Member Court of Company of Ironmongers; Master 1942. *Publications:* Diseases of the Lungs and Pleuræ, 5th and 6th editions, with Sir R. Douglas Powell, Bart., K.C.V.O., M.D.; The Typhoid Bacillus and Typhoid Fever; The After Histories of Patients treated at the Brompton Hospital Sanatorium, Frimley, 1905-14 (jointly); The Expectation of Survival in Pulmonary Tuberculosis (jointly); Johannes de Mirfeld, his Life and Works (with H. R. Aldridge); The Longevity of Oarsmen (with G. F. Llewellyn); articles on Tuberculosis, and on the Climate of the Midland Counties of England; also numerous contributions to Medical Journals. *Address:* Adkins, Ingatestone, Essex. *T.:* Ingatestone 143; Hartley Hill, Leeds. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also P. H. G. H.-S. Hartley.

HARTLEY, Percival Hubert Graham Horton-Smith, O.B.E. 1945; House Master at Eton College since 1933; *b.* 27 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Sir Percival Horton-Smith-Hartley, C.V.O., M.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Mary Grizel, *d.* of late Sir George Seaton Buchanan, C.B., M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance scholar). Served European War 1915-18 Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve) and again 1940-45 in Staff appointments; released with rank of Col., 1946. Assistant Master Eton College since 1922. *Recreations:* rowing (Eton VIII 1915, Cambridge crew 1920-21-22), climbing, sailing. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 675. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Guards', Leander, Royal Cruising.

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1917; M.A., B.Sc.;

L.-ès-Sc., Paris; Hon. LL.D., Dacca; Director of the International Institute Examinations Enquiry, 1932; *b.* London, 2 March 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Alphonse Hartog and Marion, *d.* of Joseph Moss; *m.* 1915, Mabel Hélène (author of Living India, 1935, and India in Outline, 1944, 2nd ed. 1945), *d.* of H. J. Kisch; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Owens College, Manchester; Universities of Paris and Heidelberg; Collège de France. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry in Owens College, 1891-1903; Lecturer in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1898-1903; Secretary to Victoria Univ. Extension Scheme, 1895-1903; member of Court of the Victoria University, 1901-3; Academic Registrar of the University of London, 1903-20; late Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester; Secretary to the Mosely Commission of Educational Enquiry, 1902-3; Secretary to the Treasury Committee on the Organisation of Oriental Studies in London, 1907-9, and to the India Office Committee on the same subject, 1910-17; Crown Member of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies since 1916; Member of Viceroy's Commission on University of Calcutta, 1917-19; first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dacca, Bengal, 1920-25; Member of Indian Public Service Commission, 1926-30; Member of Committee of Enquiry on Aligarh University, 1927; Chairman of the Auxiliary Committee on Education of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29; Chairman of Linguists Committee of Appointments Register, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1939. *Publications:* papers on chemical and physical subjects in various journals; many biographies of chemists and physicists in the Dictionary of National Biography; articles in the Special Reports on Educational Subjects of the Board of Education; The Owens College, a history and description of, 1900; The Writing of English, 1907; new ed. 1908; Examinations in their bearing on National Efficiency, 1911; Examinations and their Relation to Culture and Efficiency, 1918; The Relation of Poetry to Verse, 1926; Pascal, 1927; Priestley, 1931; An Examination of Examinations (with E. C. Rhodes), 1935, 2nd edition, 1936; The Marks of Examiners (with E. C. Rhodes and Cyril Burt), 1936; Secondary School Examinations, etc., with suggestions for Reform (an address to the N.U.T.), 1937; A Conspectus of Examinations (with Gladys Roberts), 1938; The Purposes of Examinations, A Symposium (edited), 1938; Some Aspects of Indian Education, 1939; The Marking of English Essays (in collaboration), 1941; Words in Action, 1945. *Address:* 5 Inverness Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4294. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTOPP, Sir George Francis Fleetwood Cradock-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1796; *b.* 20 July 1870; 4th *s.* of Sir John William Cradock Hartopp, 4th Bt. and Charlotte Frances, *e. d.* of E. G. Howard; *S.* brother, 1937; *m.* 1909, Ethel, *widow* of Captain B. Gunston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Member London Stock Exchange, now retired from active business. *Heir:* *cousin*, John Edmund Cradock-Hartopp [*b.* 1912: *s.* of late F. G. Cradock-Hartopp and Elizabeth Ada Mary, *o. d.* of late John Windsor Stuart, Foley House, Rothesay]. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

See also Col. Hon. E. S. Wyndham.

HARTREE, Douglas Rayner, F.R.S. 1932; M.I.E.E. 1945; M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Plummer Professor of Mathematical Physics, University of Cambridge, since 1946; *b.* *Cambridge*, 27 *March* 1897; *s.* of W. Hartree, Cambridge; *m.* 1923, Elaine, *d.* of Eustace Charlton, Keswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Faith's School, Cambridge; Bedales; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar). Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept., 1916-19; Lt. R.N.V.R.; 2nd cl. Nat. Sci. Trip., Pt. II., 1922; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1924-27; of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1928-1929; University Demonstrator in Physics, Cambridge, 1928-29; Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Manchester, 1929-37; Professor of Theoretical Physics, Univ. of Manchester, 1937-45; temporarily attached to scientific staff of Ministry of Supply, 1939-45; Kelvin Lecturer Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1943. *Publications:* Papers, mainly on atomic structure and related subjects, and on propagation of radio waves, in various scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* music, tennis, interest in railways, real and model. *Address:* 13 Barrow Road, Cambridge; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; Christ's College, Cambridge.

HARTRICK, Archibald Standish, R.W.S. 1910; painter; black and white artist; *b.* Bangalore, Madras, 7 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. William Hartrick, 7th Royal Fusiliers, and Josephine, *d.* of Dr. Archibald Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* Lily Blatherwick, R.S.W. (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Fettes Coll. Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Studied painting under A. Legros, Slade School, London, 1884-85; Paris, under Boulanger and Cormon, 1886-87, exhibited Salon, 1887; staff of Daily Graphic, 1890; staff of Pall Mall Budget, 1893; member New English Art Club, 1893; Official War Artist (Land Work), 1940; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1906; Vice-President and one of founders of Senefelder Club; silver medal Milan International Exhibition, 1906-7; medal Chilean Centenary Exhibition, 1910; Set of drawings of Cotswold types acquired for British Museum through National Arts Collection Fund and some friends; The Penitent's Bench, water-colour bought by Chantrey Bequest, 1933; water-colours Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester, 1944; Drawings in Melbourne National Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W., and Aberdeen Gallery; Lithographs in Victoria and Albert Museum, Liverpool and Manchester Galleries; Los Angeles Museum; Royal Library, Stuttgart; bronze medal of California Print Makers, Los Angeles, 1929; Drawings of lesser examples of English Mediæval Stained Glass, Victoria and Albert Museum; Lithographs: British Museum and Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide. *Publications:* Drawing, 2nd Edition, 1928; Lithography as a fine art, 1932; A Painter's Pilgrimage through Fifty Years, 1939. *Address:* 75 Clancarty Road, Fulham, S.W.

HARTRIDGE, Hamilton, F.R.S. 1926; M.A., M.D. Sc.D. (Cambs.); M.R.C.P.; Prof. of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College since 1927; *b.* 7 *May* 1886; *e. s.* of Henry Hill Hartridge, Oakwood Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Hugo Wilson, Kegworth, Leicestershire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's, Eastbourne; Harrow School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1907, Fellow 1912). Horton Smith Prize, 1918; Experimental Officer, Kingsnorth Airship Station (R.A.F.), 1915-19; Lecturer in Special Senses and Senior Demonstrator in Physiology at Cambridge University, 1919-27; Member of National Illumination Committee of Great Britain; Chairman of Non-ionising Radiation Committee of M.R.C.; Chairman of Joint Committee on Lighting, M.R.C. and Building Research Board; Chairman of Physiology of Vision Committee of Illuminating Engineering Society. *Publications:* Histology for Medical Students (with F. Haynes), 1930; Papers on Original Research in Physiology, Optics, Microscopy, etc., in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, etc.; Editor of Bainbridge and Menzies Essentials of Physiology, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring, metal-working, and sketching. *Address:* Benridge, Frithwood Avenue, Northwood. *T.:* Northwood 1844; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Med. College, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. *T.:* Monarch 7771.

HARTUNG, Ernst Johannes, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, University of Melbourne, since 1928; *b.* Victoria, 23 April, 1893; 2nd *s.* of Carl August Ernst Hartung, Leipzig, and Ida Emilie, *d.* of F. A. Hagenauer, Victoria; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of F. W. Gray,

Gloucestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. B.Sc., 1913; D.Sc., 1919; Tutor in Chemistry, Trinity College, Melbourne, 1914; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Melbourne, 1919; Associate Professor, 1924; Winner of David Syme Scientific Research Prize, Australia, 1926; President of the Australian Chemical Institute, 1928. *Publications:* Various scientific papers, including a series on Studies with the Micro-balance, and Studies in Membrane Permeability in Journal of Chemical Society, London, Transactions of Faraday Society, London. *Recreation:* outdoor photography. *Address:* University Grounds, Carlton, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

HARTWELL, Sir Brodrick Cecil Denham Arkwright, of Dale Hall, Essex; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1805; late Lieut.-Col., 1st Garrison Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; Major, late 2nd Garrison Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; late Lieutenant and Captain Leicester Regiment; *b.* 10 July 1876; *s.* of Captain Edward Hughes Brodrick Hartwell, R.N., Inspector-General Constabulary, Jamaica, and H.B.M. Consul for Naples and South Italy, *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Augusta, *d.* of Stewart Henry Paget; *S. u.* 1900; *m.* 1st, 1902, Georgette Madeleine (marriage dissolved, 1907), *d.* of M. Pilon Fleury of Djenan Saka, El Biar, Algiers; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Joan Amy, *o. d.* of Robert Milne Jeffrey, Esquimault, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa (medal with two clasps); European War, in Gallipoli, 1915. *Heir: s.* Brodrick William Charles Elwin, Lieut. Leicestershire Regiment [*b.* 7 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1937, Marie Josephine, *d.* of S. P. Mullins; one *s.* (Francis Antony Charles Peter, *b.* 1 June 1940)]. *Address:* 220 Rodney House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

HARTWELL, Charles Leonard, R.A. 1924; R.B.S.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1905, Nellie Mary Woodhams. Bronze group purchased for the nation, 1907, also marble statue, 1914; A.R.A. 1915; awarded R.B.S. silver medal for his Goatherd's Daughter in bronze at R.A., 1929; Liveryman Carpenters Company since 1931. *Principal Work:* colossal bronze group, St. George, at St. John's Wood, N.W., 1937. *Address:* Studio, Boyne Cottage, Aldwick, Sussex. *Club:* Arts.

HARTWELL, Major-General John Redmond, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of Sydney Charles Elphinstone Hartwell; *m.* 1st, 1911, Nina Oliver (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1921), *d.* of Gen. G. F. W. St. John; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hazel Hay (*d.* 1945), *yr. d.* of Sir John Benton, K.C.I.E., *widow* of Captain Liston, I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1906; joined 89th Royal Irish Fusiliers; joined 1/4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1907; served continuously with them until 1928, when he was transferred to 1st Batt. 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles (the Sirmoor Rifles); European War, France and Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, N.W. India, Baluchistan (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.H.Q., India, 1919-24; D.A.A.G. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1941; commanded 1st Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1930-34; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1935-38; Brigadier Commanding Sind Brigade Area, Karachi, 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1941, Commander Kohat District, N.W.F.P.; retired 1943. *Recreations:* represented Radley at cricket, rackets, and fives, and R.M.C. at these and hockey; Army Lawn Tennis Vl., 1926; and won Indian Army Lawn Tennis Singles, 1924 and 1925 and doubles 1925 and 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Queen's.

HARTY, Lady (Agnes Helen), C.B.E. 1923; formerly Agnes Nicholls; *b.* 14 July 1877; *d.* of Albert Chapman Nicholls and Elizabeth Vent; *m.* 1904, Sir Hamilton Harty (*d.* 1941); no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford High School; Royal College of Music. Soprano professional singer under maiden name of Agnes Nicholls; started career while still at Royal College; sang at all the most important concerts in England, all the English Musical Festivals, Leeds, Norwich, Birmingham, Three Choir Festivals, also in America, Germany, etc.; was for many years engaged by the Covent Garden Syndicate; then toured the world, Australia, South Africa, etc., in opera, playing all the principal rôles; became a Director of the British National Opera Coy.; has sung much for Royalty. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 37 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 6270.

HARTY, Col. (Maj.-Gen. local) Arthur Henry, C.I.E. 1942; K.H.P. 1945; V.H.S.; M.B.; M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1914; I.M.S.; Surgeon-General, Bombay, since 1945; *b.* 13 Aug. 1890; *s.* of T. Harty and M. E. Fowles; *m.* 1919, Gladys Maud Davies; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jamaica College, Jamaica; Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada (M.B., B.S. 1912). Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, Aug. 1914; served in Grand Fleet and Mediterranean Fleet in European War; joined Indian Medical Service, 1919; Burma, 1920-23; Bombay Presidency and Sind, 1923-43; Central Provinces, 1942-1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HARVEY, Air Commodore Arthur Vere, C.B.E. 1942; M.P. (C). Macclesfield Division of Cheshire since 1945; *b.* 31 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* of A. W. Harvey, Kessingland, Suffolk; *m.* 1940, Jacqueline Anne, *o. d.* of W. H. Dunnett; one *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College. R.A.F. 1925-30, qualified as flying instructor; Director of Far East Aviation Co. Ltd. and Far East Flying Training School Ltd., Hong-Kong, 1930-35; Adviser to Southern Chinese Air Forces with hon. rank of Major-Gen., 1932-35; Sqdn. Leader A.A.F., 1937, and founded 615 County of Surrey Squadron and commanded the Squadron in France, 1939-40 (despatches twice); Group Capt. 1942; Chairman Suffolk Fishing Co. Ltd.; Director Radio Transmission Equipment Ltd. and Westminster Airways Ltd.; Member of Court of Guild of Air Pilots and Navigators of British Empire. *Recreations:* private flying (4th King's Cup Race, 1937), sailing. *Address:* 7 Wellington Square, S.W.3. *Clubs:* R.A.F.; Royal Hong-Kong Yacht.

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Walter Lewery, C.I.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1938; M.C. 1919; Indian Political Service; Resident at Kolhapur since 1945; *b.* 27 Oct. 1897; *s.* of late Rev. F. N. Harvey, M.A., Winchester Diocese; *m.* 1930, Beryl Betty Hope, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. P. H. Kealy, R.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Enlisted Hampshire Regt. 3 Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.); Commission, Nov. 1914; transferred Indian Army 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1918; Indian Political Service, 1924; Under-Sec. Pol. Dept. (India), 1929-1930; President Manipur State Durbar, 1931-32; Political Agent, Western Kathiawar, 1934-36; Prime Minister, Alwar State, 1938-41; Political Agent, Malwa, 1942; Political Agent, Bhopal, 1943-44. *Recreations:* golf, squash, bridge. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., Post Box 93, Bombay. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Punjab, Lahore; United Service, Simla; Bombay Yacht.

HARVEY, Sir Charles M. B., *see* Barclay-Harvey.

HARVEY, Major-General Sir Charles Offley, Kt. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1922; M.C. and bar; Asst. Managing Director, A. Guinness, Son & Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Prebendary F. Clyde Harvey, Vicar of Hailsham, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Lily Milicent, *yr. d.*

of Maj.-Gen. H. L. Pritchard, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1908; attached Highland Light Infantry; joined Central India Horse, 1909; served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught during his Indian tour, 1921; Assistant Military Secretary to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22; passed Staff College, 1922; Military Secretary to the Viceroy, 1926-31; Commandant, Central India Horse, 1933-36; commanded Indian Contingent at Coronation of King George VI., 1937; G.S.O.1, Meerut District, 1936-39; Comdr. Wana Brigade, 1939-1940; Comd. 8 Ind. Div., 1940-42; Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1943-1946; Colonel Central India Horse, 1945. *Address*: St. James's Gate, Dublin. *Club*: Cavalry.

HARVEY, Sir Charles Robert Lambart Edward 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 16 April 1871; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jane (*d.* 1891), *d.* of B. Green, Newcastle; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1891, Jessie (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Ebenezer Turnbull, of Smedley, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Lydia, *e. d.* of Alexis Konshine, of Petrograd. *Heir*: *half-b.* Sir Oliver Charles Harvey, *q.v.* *Club*: Bath.
See also O. C. Harvey.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen., David, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of William Gourlay Harvey, J.P., Gourock, and Sara Tennant Sloan; *m.* 1902, Fanny, *d.* of William Gibson, Cork; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Greenock Academy; Glasgow Academy, M.B., B.Ch., Glasgow University, 1898; 2nd Lieut. 1st V.B. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1893; Lieut., Royal Army Medical Corps, 1899; served S. African War, 1900-2; Assist. Prof. of Pathology, R.A.M. Coll., 1903, 1906; Commission of Inquiry Enteric Fever in India, 1906-8; M.D. Glasgow University, High Commendation, 1911; Royal Society Commission Sleeping Sickness, Nyasaland, 1911-13; European War, 1913-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches), Deputy Director of Pathology, War Office, 1919-22; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1923; Director of Pathology, War Office, 1923-30; retired pay, 1930; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1909-10; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926-30; Lecturer in Tropical Hygiene, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1930-34; examiner for Diploma of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, Universities of Glasgow, St. Andrews, London and Liverpool, District Warden A.R.P. Bembridge, 1938-45. *Publications*: numerous contributions to Journal of Royal Army Medical Corps; Assistant Editor, 1916-22; Chapter on Enteric Fevers, Byam's Tropical Medicine. *Recreations*: Rugby football; University Team, 1893-98 (Capt. 1897-1898); lawn tennis, golf. *Address*: The Mill House, Bembridge, I. of W.

HARVEY, Captain Edward Murray, O.B.E. 1920; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Norwich, 1886; *o. s.* of late Edward Palmer Harvey and Margaret Harvey, of Bacton and Hunstanton, Norfolk; *m.* 1st; two *d.*; 2nd, Ruby, *d.* of J. H. Lee, Hunstanton; two *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Norwich; privately. Served in the Irish Guards, Special Reserve, during European War (twice wounded, M.C. and Bar); was head of a mission at Danzig, under Sir William Goode's organisation, 1919-20; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation at Belgrade, 1920-28; H.M. Legation (now H.M. Embassy) at Santiago, Chile, 1928-31; Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, 1931-42. *Publications*: Economic reports on Jugoslavia; Economic reports on Chile, published by H.M. Stationery Office; revised article (economic) on Jugoslavia for the Encyclopædia Britannica, and Economic Reports on Brazil. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, motoring. *Clubs*: Guards', Royal Automobile; Fluminense Yacht, Rio de Janeiro.

HARVEY, Sir Ernest Musgrave, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; a Lieutenant for the City of London; *b.* 27 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary C. M. Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon; *m.* 1896, Sophia, *y. d.* of late Capt. Catesby Paget; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough. Entered service of Bank of England, 1885; Comptroller, 1925-28; Deputy Governor, 1929-36; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1919. *Heir*: *s.* Richard Musgrave, *b.* 1 Dec. 1898. *Address*: Little Cheddon, W. Clandon, Surrey. *T.*: Clandon 336. *Club*: Athenæum.

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Brev. Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Italy); Siberia, 1919 (C.M.G.). *Club*: Naval and Military.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. George Alfred Duncan, C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1917; L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Ireland; *m.* 1916; one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., two medals); Asst. Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1926-30; Col. 1933; late Assist. Director of Medical Services for Waziristan District; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Dep. Director of Med. Services, Western Command, India, 1935-38; K.H.P. 1937-39; retired pay, 1939; served war of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Club*: Army and Navy.

HARVEY, Harold, A.R.C.A.; *e. s.* of Francis M'Farland Harvey of Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Gertrude Bodinnar. *Educ.*: privately. Studied with Norman Garstin and later at Juliens, Paris, under Benjamin Constant and Jean Paul Laurens; first exhibited at Royal Academy 1898, since then regularly; also at principal London and Provincial Exhibitions, such as The International, Goupils, The Grosvenor, Liverpool, Glasgow, Oldham, etc., also at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and most of the great American cities, also Venice; represented in municipal galleries, Cardiff, Swansea, S. Shields, Birmingham, Oldham, Vancouver, Trafford Park, Stretford, Truro, Brighton, Northampton, Leamington Spa; one-man shows, Leicester Galleries, 1918, 1920, and 1926; Barbizon House, 1932. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Maën Cottage, Newlyn, Penzance.

HARVEY, Engineer Rear-Admiral Harold Lane, C.B. 1941; Admiralty *Regional Officer (Wales) since 1945; b. 11 July* 1884; *o. s.* of H. B. Harvey, Bournemouth; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of A. Bartlett, Bath; two *s.* *Educ.*: Wimborne Grammar School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham. Engineer Sub-Lieutenant, 1905; Engineer Lieutenant, 1907; Engineer Lieut.-Comm., 1915; Engineer Comm., 1922; Engineer Captain, 1931; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1938; Staff of Rear-Admiral, Yangtse, 1922-24; Engineer Officer, H.M.S. Cornwall, in China, 1927-31; Staff of C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1931-33; in command of Mechanical Training Establishment at Chatham, 1934-38; Staff of Commander-in-chief, Plymouth, 1939-44; retired Oct. 1944. *Address*: Admiralty Regional Office, G.E.C. Building, Kingsway, Cardiff.

HARVEY, Sir (Henry) Paul, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1901; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1896, Ethel Frances, *d.* of Colonel Edward Persse; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; New College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Honours, Lit. Hum. Assistant Private Secretary and Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne while Secretary of State for War, 1895-1900; British Delegate to International Commission on Greek Finance, 1903; British Representative on International Commission for Control of Macedonian Finance, 1905; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1907-12 and 1919-20; Director of Prisoners of War Information Bureau, 1914-16; Secretary to the Air Board, 1916-18, and Chief Auditor of National Health Insurance, 1912. *Publication*: compiled and edited The Oxford Companion to English Literature, 1932, and Oxford Companion to Classical Literature, 1937. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

HARVEY, Herbert Frost; Editor Birmingham Mail, 1907-44; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Jas. Frost Harvey, Hertford, Herts; *m.* 1905, Adeline, *d.* of late Thomas Hulme of Stretford, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hertford; was a member of literary staffs of Birmingham Post and Manchester Daily Dispatch. *Recreations:* horticulture, golf, motoring. *Address:* Rednal Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Midland, King's Norton Golf, Birmingham.

HARVEY, Hildebrand Wolfe, F.R.S. 1945; Sc.D.; on scientific staff of Marine Biological Assoc.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1887; *m.* 1923, Elsie Marguerite, *d.* of late H. Sanders; *m.* 1933, Marjorie Joan, *d.* of late J. Sargeant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Downing College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Biological Chemistry and Physics of Sea Water, 1927 (Moscow 1933); scientific papers relating to the fertility of the sea. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Southern House, Plymstock, S. Devon.

HARVEY, Hon. Horace, LL.D., Chief Justice of Alberta since 1910; *b.* Malahide, Elgin Co., Ontario, 1 Oct. 1863; *s.* of William Harvey, M.P., and Sophronia Mack; *m.* 1893, Louise Palmer, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ontario, 1889; Practised profession in Toronto till 1893, when moved to Calgary, and called to bar of N.W.T.; Registrar of Land Titles at Calgary, 1896; Deputy Attorney-General, of N.W.T. 1900; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N.W.T., 1904; of Supreme Court of Alberta, 1907, upon its establishment; Chief Justice of Trial Division, 1921, on establishment of that Division; Chief Justice of Appellate Division, 1924; Chairman of Board of Governors of University of Alberta, 1917-40. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta.

HARVEY, Rev. James, D.D., Senior Minister of Lady Glenorchy's North Church; *b.* Aberdeen 10, March 1859; *s.* of George Thompson Harvey merchant there, and Harriet Smith; *m.* 1897, Alexandra Georgeina (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Alexander Peddie-Waddell, W.S., of Balquhatstone, Stirlingshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Univ., Aberdeen, M.A., D.D.; Free Church Coll. at Aberdeen; Göttingen and Strasbourg Universities. Minister of Duntocher Free Church, Dumbartonshire, 1885-90; Clerk of Edinburgh Presbytery of Free Church (after wards United Free Church) for twelve years; Principal Clerk of General Assembly of United Free Church, May 1919, and later Church of Scotland, resigned 1939; Moderator of General Assembly of U.F. Church of Scotland, 1925. *Publications:* How can I help Scotland? a pamphlet on House of Lords' judgment on Church case, August 1904, and various sermons. *Recreation:* water- colour sketching. *Address:* 7 Western Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 62889. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

HARVEY, James Graham, K.C., 1907; B.A., LL.B.; practising Barrister-at-Law in the City of Winnipeg; Solicitor and Counsel for Greater Winnipeg Water District; *b.* Lanark Co., Ontario, 3 June 1869; *s.* of J. G. Harvey and Catherine Ferguson; *m.* 1897, Ida Mills, Omeemee, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg Public Schools; Manitoba University, B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1890; Barrister and Attorney, 1891; practised law in Winnipeg till 1896; moved to Dauphin, Manitoba, and practised law there until 1913, when returned to Winnipeg; elected to represent the Provincial Constituency of Dauphin in the Manitoba Legislature, 1910; Presbyterian. *Address:* 1220 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg. *T.A.:* Harjenk, Winnipeg. *T.:* 403044; 94985. *Club:* St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

HARVEY, Captain John, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1 June 1874; *o. s.* of late Richard Hart Harvey of Slade Hall, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1916, Fay Geraldine Mason, *née* Berkley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1886; Senior Officer, Zambesi and Shire Rivers, 1899-1901; Persian Gulf, employed suppression arms traffic; Commanding H.M.S. Sphinx, 1909-12 (General Service Medal and Clasp); S.N.O., West Coast Africa, 1904-6, H.M.S. Dwarf; Flag Captain, Gibraltar, 1914-1918; Naval Attaché, Madrid, 1918-20; invalided 1921; Vice-Consul, Geneva, Switzerland, 1930-1935; Officier Légion d'honneur; Commander Crown of Italy. *Publications:* The Price of a Smoke, short stories, 1902. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* 2 Peveril Court, Quendon Road, Sea Point, Cape, S. Africa.

HARVEY, John Wilfred; Professor of Philosophy, Leeds University; *b.* 16 Feb. 1889; *y. s.* of late William Harvey, Leeds; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Mabel, *d.* of C. B. Bishop. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1927-1932. *Publications:* joint author of Competition, 1912 and Christianity and the Present Moral Unrest, 1926; The Naturalness of Religion, 1929; Poems, 1924; translated Rudolph Otto's Das Heilige (The Idea of the Holy), 1923. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 6 Claremont Road, Headingley, Leeds. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARVEY, Temp. Air Commodore Leslie Gordon, C.B. 1946; Royal Air Force. Wing Commander, 1937; Deputy Air Officer in charge of Administration (Maintenance) Transport Command and Acting Air Commodore, 1944; Temp. Air Commodore, 1946.

HARVEY, Sir Oliver Charles, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.M.G. 1937; Deputy Under-Secretary of State (Political) in Foreign Office since 1946; *b.* 26 Nov. 1893; *yr. s.* of late Sir Charles Harvey, 2nd Bart., Rainthorpe Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Maud Annora, *er. d.* of late Arthur Watkin Williams-Wynn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18, in France, Egypt and Palestine (despatches); entered Foreign Office, 1919; Second Sec., 1920; appointed to Rome, 1922; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925; First Secretary, 1926; transferred to Athens, 1929; to Paris, 1931; Counsellor and Principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1936-39; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1940; P.P.S. to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1941-43; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1943-46; Commander Legion of Honour. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1; 51 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4358. *Club:* Brooks's.

HARVEY, Sir Paul; *see* Harvey, Sir H. P.

HARVEY, Major Sir Samuel Emile, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.L., J.P. Devon; *b.* 7 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Sir Robert Harvey of Dundridge, Totnes, Devon; *m.* Elizabeth Sybil, *d.* of late R. R. Lockett, Liverpool; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 1st King's Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1905; served with regiment until 1922; M.P. (U.) Totnes, Devon, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923, and 1924-35; Sheriff of Devon, 1941. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Dundridge, Totnes, Devon. *T.:* Totnes 2360. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

See also Sir Harry Brittain.

HARVEY, Rt. Rev. Thomas Arnold; *see* Cashel, Bishop of.

HARVEY, Major Thomas Cockayne, D.S.O. 1945; Private Secretary to the Queen since 1946; *b.* 22 Aug. 1918; *s.* of late Col. John Harvey, D.S.O.; *m.* 1940, Lady Katharine Mary Coke, *yr. d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Scots Guards S.R.O., 1938. Served Norway, 1940, Italy, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, squash. *Address:* Lingwood, The Maultway, Camberley.

HARVEY, Thomas Edmund, Master of the Guild of St. George since 1934; *b.* Leeds, 4 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late Wm. Harvey, Leeds; *m.* 1911, Irene, *y. d.* of late Professor Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. *Educ.:*

Bootham School, York; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Christ Church, Oxford; Universities of Berlin and Paris. B.A. (Vict.) 1893; M.A. (Oxford), 1900; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1897; studied abroad, 1897-99; Assistant in the British Museum, 1900-4; Resident of Toynbee Hall, 1900; Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1906-11; Member London County Council, 1904-7; Member Central (Unemployed) Body, 1906-10; Member Stepney Borough Council, 1909-11; Member of Standing Committee on Boy Labour in the Post Office, 1910-17; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr. Ellis Griffith, K.C., 1912-13, and to Mr. C. F. G. Masterman, 1913-14; M.P. (L.) West Leeds, 1910-18; Dewsbury, 1923-1924; M.P. (Ind. Progressive) Combined English Universities, 1937-45; engaged in relief work in the war zone in France on behalf of the War Victims' Relief Committee of the Society of Friends, 1914-20; Member Pelham Committee, 1916-19; Warden of Swarthmore Settlement, Leeds, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Rise of the Quakers, 1905; Poor Raoul and other Fables, 1905; A Wayfarer's Faith, 1913; The Long Pilgrimage, 1921; Stolen Aureoles, 1922; Silence and Worship, 1923; Along the Road of Prayer, 1929; St. Ælred of Rievaulx, 1932; The Christian Church and the prisoner in English Experience, 1941; Songs in the Night, 1942. *Address:* Rydal House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds 6; Barmoor, Hutton-le-Hole, York. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also Arnold Rowntree.

HARVEY, Alderman William Alfred, O.B.E. 1933; M.M.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1883; *s.* of William Fowler and Mary Ann Harvey; *m.* 1912, Bertha Jessie Turner; one *d. Educ.:* Bethany School, Goudhurst, Kent. Served in British Expeditionary Force in France, 1916-19 (M.M.); Mayor of Guildford, 1931-32, and 1932-33; initiated a Work for Wages Scheme at Guildford which was widely adopted by other municipalities and public bodies throughout the country, 1932; created an Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Guildford for public services in addition to those of the mayoralty, 1933. *Recreation:* rose growing. *Address:* Abbots Copse, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 42. [*Died* 27 *Nov.* 1946.

HARVEY, Lt.-Col. William Frederick, C.I.E., 1921; M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; F.R.S.E.; Indian Medical Service (retired); Director histopathology research and lately Superintendent Royal College of Physicians' Laboratory, Edinburgh; *b.* 1873; *s.* of R. Harvey, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of Donald Sutherland, chartered accountant, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University; Univ. College, London. Graduated Medicine, first class Honours, Edinburgh University; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, 1902-5; Director Pasteur Institute, Kasauli, 1905-11; Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India, 1911-25; Assistant Director Medical Services, Sanitary; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916 (despatches). *Publications:* Theory and Practice of Antirabic Immunisation, Sc. Mem. Govt. of India; Vaccine Lymph, Indian Medical Gazette; Notes on Immunity, Scott. Med. and Surg. Jour.; Opsonic Index, Biometrika; various other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research and Edinburgh Medical Journal; co-author articles Rabies and Cholera in Brit. Syst. Bacteriology and of Debateable Tumours. *Address:* 56 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh.

HARVIE-WATT, Sir George Steven, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; K.C. 1945; T.D. 1942; M.P. (U.) Richmond, Surrey, since Feb. 1937; *b.* 23 Aug. 1903; *s.* of late James McDougal Watt of Armadale; *m.* 1932, Bettie, *o. d.* of late Paymaster-Captain Archibald Taylor, O.B.E., R.N.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1930; practised in London and on North Eastern Circuit. Bt. Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. Commanding 31st Bn. R.E., T.A., 1938-41; promoted Brigadier to command 6th A.A. Brigade, 1941. M.P. (U.) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Euan Wallace when Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1937-38; Assistant Government Whip, 1938-40; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill when Prime Minister, July 1941-July 1945. Member of Borough Council, Royal Borough of Kensington, 1934-1935. Member of City of London T.A. Association; D.L. Surrey, 1942; J.P. County of London, 1944; Director G.W.R. Co. Ltd., Alloa Glassworks Ltd., Consolidated Goldfields, Globe & Phoenix Gold Mining Co. Ltd., Monotype Corporation Ltd., etc. *Heir:* *s.* James Harvie Watt, *b.* 25 Aug. 1940. *Recreation:* Territorial Army. *Address:* Earlsneuk, Elie, Fife. *T.:* Elie 106. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratts; Royal Harwich Yacht; New, Edinburgh.

HARWOOD, Basil, M.A.; D.Mus. Oxon; *b.* 11 April 1859; *s.* of Edward Harwood, J.P., of Woodhouse, Olveston, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Mabel Ada, *d.* of George Jennings of Ferndale, Clapham, and Castle Eve, Parkstone, Dorset; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Organist of St. Barnabas', Pimlico, 1883-87; Ely Cathedral, 1887-92; Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1892-1909; Precentor of Keble College, Oxford, 1892-1903; Choragus of the Univ. of Oxford 1900-9; Examiner for Musical Degrees, Univ. of Oxford, 1900-1901, 1904-5, 1908-9, and 1914-15. *Publications:* Church Services, Anthems and Hymn Tunes; 2 Organ Sonatas and other Organ Pieces; Songs; Cantatas; "Inclina Domine" (Gloucester Festival, 1898); As by the Streams of Babylon (Oxford Bach Choir, 1907); Jesus, Thy Boundless Love (Festival of Sons of the Clergy, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1909); Concerto for Organ and Orchestra in D (Gloucester Festival, 1910); Song on May Morning (Leeds Festival, 1913); Love Incarnate (Gloucester Festival, 1925); Motet, Ye Choirs of New Jerusalem (Gloucester Festival, 1928); Church Cantata, Sacrifice triumphant, 1939; Musical Editor of the Oxford Hymn Book, 1908. *Address:* Woodhouse, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire; 50 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3987. *Club:* Authors.

HARWOOD, Charles Auguste de Lotbiniere-, K.C. 1911 (Canada); B.C.L.; Barrister, Solicitor; *b.* Vaudreuil, Canada, 2 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Robert William de Lotbiniere-Harwood, M.P., and Charlotte M'Gillis; *m.* 1898, Marie Adelaide, *d.* of Hon. L. F. Roderick Masson, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, Senator; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Laurent College; Laval and McGill Universities. Syndic of Montreal Bar, 1911-1913; Assistant Solicitor Grand Trunk Railway System at Montreal since 1920; Solicitor Canadian National Railway, Province of Quebec, 1923; Chief Solicitor Canadian National Railways for Quebec, 1937-43; Commissioner South African Dominions; Member of Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal; and of Art Gallery of Montreal; Order of Lords of Colonial Manors, New York Section; Conservative; many years on Board of Directors of Conservative Association in Montreal, and on Election Committees; candidate to Quebec Legislature for Vaudreuil, 1912; Provincial (Quebec) Secretary for Naval Recruiting, 1917; R.O. Electoral District St. Lawrence, St. George, Montreal, 1917. Bâtonnier of Bar of Montreal, 1943-44. *Publications:* Fort Garry Convention of 1870; Hon. M. A. E. G. C. de Lothiniere; contributions on historical matters. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Alaincour, Les Chenaux, Vaudreuil, P.Q. *Clubs:* University, Canadian, France-Amerique Alliance Française, Montreal.

HARWOOD, Harold Marsh, M.A. Camb., M.B., B.C. Camb.; *s.* of George Harwood, late M.P. for Bolton; *m.* F. Tennyson Jesse, *q.v. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Qualified as doctor; was House Physician at

St. Thomas's Hospital; then went into business; was Managing Director and Chairman of Richard Harwood and Sons, Cotton Spinners, of Bolton, Lancs; Chairman of Fine Cotton Spinners and Doublers Association, 1940; served in R.A.M.C. as Captain (France and Egypt), 1914-19; went into theatrical management, 1919. *Productions:* as Manager—Sylvia's Lovers; Grain of Mustard Seed; The White Headed Boy (with J. B. Fagan); If; Deburau; The Pelican; Anyhouse; Emperor Jonés; Madras House; as Author—The Mask (1 Act), with F. T. Jesse; Honour Thy Father (1 Act), 1912; Interlopers, 1913; Please Help Emily, 1916; Theodore and Co. (with G. Grossmith), 1916; Figaro (Sir T. Beecham's production, libretto), Billeted (with F. T. Jesse), 1917; the Grain of Mustard Seed, 1920; A Social Convenience, 1921; The Pelican (with F. T. Jesse), 1924; The Transit of Venus, 1927; The Golden Calf, 1927; Excelsior, 1928; A Girl's Best Friend; The Man in Possession; Cynara (with R. Gore-Browne), 1930; So Far and No Father, 1932; King, Queen, Knave (with R. Gore-Browne), 1932; The Old Folks at Home, 1933; These Mortals, 1935; The Innocent Party (with Laurence Kirk), 1938; London Front, 1940, and While London Burns, 1942 (with F. T. Jesse). *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* Pear Tree Cottage, 11 Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* Bath.

HARWOOD, Mrs. Harold M.; *see* Jesse, F. Tennyson.

HARWOOD, Henry Cecil, Journalist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *o. s.* of Henry Harwood, of Boston, Lincs.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of James Blackledge, J.P. of Lydiate, Lancs. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd Lit. Hum. 1915. Called to the Bar, 1922. *Publications:* Judgment Eve, short stories; contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly, 19th Century, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Mallams, Milton, Abingdon. *T.:* Steventon 74.

HARWOOD, Admiral Sir Henry Harwood, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Surtees Harwood Harwood, Ashmans Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1924, Joan, *d.* of late Selway Chard, Magnolia House, West Tarring, Sussex; two *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1904; Lieut. 1908; Commander, 1921; Capt. 1928; commanded H.M.S. Warwick and 9th Destroyer Division, 1929; Imperial Defence College, 1931-32; H.M.S. London, 1932-34; Staff of R.N. War College, 1934-36; Commodore Commanding South America Division and H.M.S. Exeter, 1936-39; Rear-Admiral Commanding South America Division, 1940; commanded H.M. Forces in action against Graf Spee, Dec. 1939 (promoted to Rear-Admiral, K.C.B.); a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and an Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1940-42; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean (acting Admiral), 1942; Commander-in-Chief, Levant, 1943; Vice-Admiral, 1943; Flag Officer commanding Orkney and Shetlands, 1944-45; retired with rank of Admiral, medically unfit, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* White Cottage, Goring, Berkshire. *T.:* Goring (Oxon) 212. *Club:* United Service.

HARWOOD, Sir Ralph Endersby, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1924; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; has received Orders from the Governments of France, Italy, Roumania, Egypt, Afghan, Abyssinia and Iraq; *b.* 28 March 1883; *s.* of Charles Harwood, Shefford, Beds; *m.* 1908, Kitty (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Wm. Rule Endersby; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. Telegraphist G.P.O., 1898-1901; Second Class Clerk; India Office, 1901; Second Division Clerk at War Office, Inland Revenue Department and N.H. Insurance Commission, 1901-12; Staff Clerk, 1912; Assistant Accountant, 1912; Junior Clerk, Class I., Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary N.H.I. Commission, 1913; Seconded to War Trade Dept. 1915; Controller War Trade Statistical Dept. and Chairman of Inter-Allied Rationing and Statistical Committee, 1916-18; Principal, Finance Division, Air Ministry, 1918; Principal Establishment Officer, Treasury, 1919; Assist. Secretary, Treasury, 1919-22; Deputy Treasurer to the King 1922-35; Financial Secretary to the King, 1935-37; Governor, London School of Economics and Political Science. *Address:* Seckford Hall, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 464.

HASAN, Hon. Mr. Justice Ghulam; Chief Judge Chief Court of Oudh since 1940; *b.* 3 July 1891; *s.* of late M. Nabi Bakhsh; *m.* 1917, Aisha, *d.* of Al-Haj Muhammad Abdul Ghani, District and Sessions Judge U.P. (known as Begam Ghulam Hasan); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lahore; M.A.O. College, Aligarh (First in B.A. exam., LL.B. 1st class). Passed Vakil High Court exam., 1917. Member first and second Bar Council for Oudh; Joint Editor of Oudh Weekly Notes; Reader in Law, Lucknow University, 1921-1934; Member U.P. Legislative Assembly under Govt. of India Act, 1935; Judge Chief Court of Oudh, 1940. *Publications:* several articles on Law in various legal journals. *Recreations:* tennis, hiking. *Address:* 4 Cheena Bazar Road, Lucknow, India. *T.A.:* Justice Ghulamhasan. *T.:* 667.

HASELDEN, William Kerridge, Cartoonist and Caricaturist; *b.* Seville, 1872; 2nd *s.* of Adolphe Henry Haselden, Civil Engineer, and Susan Elizabeth Kerridge. Began drawing professionally, 1903; joined staff of Daily Mirror, 1904, retired 1940; first contributed to Punch, 1905; contributed at various times to other well-known periodicals. *Address:* Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

HASELTINE, Herbert, Hon. M.A., Harvard; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Sculptor; *b.* Rome, 10 April 1877; *s.* of late William Stanley Haseltine and Helen Marshall; *m.* 1911, Madeleine Keith; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Collegio Romano, Rome; Class of 1899, Harvard; studied drawing: Royal Academy, Munich, Rome, Paris. Pupil of late Aimé Morot. First exhibited in Paris Salon in 1906 and in subsequent years at the Royal Academy in London and International Exhibitions in London, Venice, Rome, Brussels, and Ghent; commanded by late King Edward VII. to execute a bronze of his charger Kildare, 1908; made a group of the Meadowbrook Team, 1909; attached to the American Embassy in Paris, 1914-17; Captain in the Engineer Corps of the U.S. Army, 1917-19; and one of the first organisers of the Camouflage Section of the American Army; exhibitions in Paris, 1920, 1925, and London, 1914, 1921, 1925, 1930. *Principal Works:* National Gallery, Millbank: Suffolk Punch; Luxembourg Museum: Les Revenants, Suffolk Punch; Metropolitan Museum, New York: Percheron and Percherons; Imperial War Museum: Les Revenants; Addison Gallery for American Art, Andover, U.S.A.: Aberdeen Angus Bull, Percheron and Percherons; Cavalry Club War Memorial: The Empty Saddle; Museum of the Hispanic Society of America: Un Puyazo; Field Museum, Chicago: The British Champion Animals (nineteen statues in bronze, marble and stone), and many race-horses in England, France, and U.S. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, cooking, travelling. *Address:* 20 Impasse Raffet, rue Raffet, Paris XVIe. *T.A.:* Haseltine, Paris 53. *T.:* Auteuil 0320. *Studio:* 4, rue du Docteur Blanche, Paris XVIe. *T.:* Auteuil 40.03. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bath, Buck's, Burlington Fine Arts; The Travellers', Société du Polo, Paris; Century, New York.

HASKARD, Brig.-General John McDougall, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Florence, 27 Nov. 1876; *s.* of W. T. Haskard, Florence; *m.* 1911, Alicia Isabel, *d.* of S. Newburgh Hutchins, of Ardnagashel, Bantry, Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Joined R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1897; served S. African War, and took part in the engagements at Talana Hill, Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz,

and Pieter's Hill (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903; served in the Egyptian Army, 1908-11; passed Staff College, 1914; European War 1914-18, and served in France, Salonika and Egypt; amongst other engagements was present at the Battles of the Somme and Ancre, Ypres, 1917, Cambrai and St. Quentin (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); served successively as Staff Capt. of a Brigade; Brigade-Major; Gen. Staff Officer 2nd Grade of a Division and Corps; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade of a Division; Brig-Gen. Gen. Staff; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-20; commanded 1st East Yorkshire Regt 1923-27; Colonel on the Staff and G.S.O. 1st Grade Shanghai Defence Force and China Command, 1927-30; Assistant Adj.-Gen. Aldershot, 1930-31; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Tragariff, Bantry, Co. Cork.

HASKELL, Arnold Lionel; Writer, Lecturer, and Journalist; Director Sadler's Wells School since 1946; *b.* 1903; *s.* of late J. S. Haskell and Emmy Mesritz; *m.* 1927, Vera Saitzoff; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Member of the editorial of William Heinemann Ltd., 1927-1932; Joint founder of Camargo Society, 1930; visited America with Russian Ballet, 1933-34; Dance critic, Daily Telegraph, 1935-38; Founder the Vic-Wells Ballet Benevolent Fund, 1936; visited Australia and worked as guest critic for Melbourne Herald and Sydney Daily Telegraph, 1936-37; revisited Australia, 1938-1939; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Vice-Pres. Royal Academy of Dancing. *Publications:* Some Studies in Ballet, 1928; The Sculptor Speaks, 1932; Black on White, 1933; Balletomania, 1934; Diaghileff, 1935; Prelude to Ballet, Balletomane's Scrapbook, 1936; Dancing Round the World, 1937; Ballet Panorama, 1938; Ballet, a complete guide to appreciation, 1938; Balletomane's Album, 1939; Waltzing Matilda: a background to Australia, 1940; Australia, 1941; The Australians, 1943; The National Ballet, 1943; The Dominions—Partnership or Rift?, 1943; British Ballet, 1939-45; edited Ballet—to Poland, in aid of Polish Relief Funds, 1940. *Recreations:* travelling, collecting Victorian paintings, reading and collecting Walter Scott. *Address:* 34 Walton Street, S.W.3. *Club:* Savile.

HASKELL, Harold Noad, M.A., Headmaster of Harrison College, Barbados, since 1923; *b.* London, 1887; *y. s.* of Samuel Haskell and Sarah Noad; *m.* 1918, Minnie Maude, *e. d.* of S. S. Robinson, M.C.P. of Constant and Newmarket Plantations, Barbados; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Thompson gold medal Mathematics, Tyson gold medal Mathematics and Astronomy, Leaving Exhibition); Merton College, Oxford (Open Postmastership); 1st Class Mathematical Moderations; 2nd Class Finals (Mathematics); 3rd Class Finals (Physics). Assistant Master, Harrison College, Barbados, 1910-23; Overseas Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1925; Member of the Royal Society of Teachers, 1932; Trustee, Carnegie Library, Barbados. *Recreations:* school activities. *Address:* Harrison College, Barbados.

HASKINS, M. Louise; Author; *b.* 12 May 1875; *d.* of Joseph and Louisa Haskins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clarendon College, Clifton; London School of Economics, University of London. School work in home village and London; educational work in India; Supervisor of Women's Employment and Industrial Welfare work in controlled factory during the European War; after the war Tutor and Asst. Lecturer in Social Science Dept. of London School of Economics till outbreak of war in 1939; retired, 1939; reappointed London School of Economics, 1940-44. *Publications:* The Desert (verse) privately printed about 1908; Through Beds of Stone, 1928; A Few People, 1932; The Gate of the Year (verse), 1940; Smoking Flax (verse), 1942. *Address:* Brooklands, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 299.

HASLAM, Henry Cobden, *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Haslam of Lloyds and 1 Portland Place, W.1; *m.* Julie Henriette Francoise, *d.* of Edward Dupont, part Founder and 41 years' Director of Brussels Natural History Museum; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Sc.D., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab. Engaged for many years in scientific research at Medical Schools, Cambridge University; M.P. (U.) Horncastle Division, 1924-45. *Publications:* papers in journals of Physiology, Bio-chemistry, and others. *Recreations:* boating, sailing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Fieldfares, Thursley, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 2279; Delamere, Skegness, Lincolnshire. *Clubs:* Carlton Constitutional.

HASLAM, John Fearby Campbell, C.M.G. 1941; M.C.; M.D.; D.P.H.; F.R.C.P.E.; Director of Medical Services, Northern Rhodesia; Colonial Medical Service; *b.* 13 June 1888; *s.* of late John Bailey Haslam and late Helen Maria Grant; *m.* 1921, Edith Helen Georgiana Mackenzie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Resident Hospital appointments, 1912-14; served European War, R.A.M.C., 1914-19, Serbia, Salonica, Palestine, France (despatches, M.C.); Asst. to Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Ed. Univ., 1919-21; M.O.H. in Colonial Med. Service, British Guiana, 1921-25; Asst. Director, Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, London, 1925-30; Physician and Bacteriologist, Shell Group of Oil Companies, Venezuela, 1930-32; Chief Medical Officer, Barbados, 1932-35; Director of Medical Services, N. Rhodesia, 1935. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Preventive Medicine, 1930; various other papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, squash rackets, walking. *Address:* Lusaka, N. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Medchief, Lusaka. *Club:* Bath.

HASLAM, Robert Heywood; *b.* White Bank, Bolton, 1878; *e. s.* of William Haslam and Mary Heywood; *m.* 1916, Dolores, *y. d.* of late E. D. Lomax. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Bedale's School. Articled to C. F. A. Voysey, Architect; Founder, and Editor of What's On, 1907-18; member of Art-Workers Guild and Hambledon Rural District Council. *Publications:* articles on art, etc., in Vanity Fair, The World, etc.; reproductions of designs in The Studio, Building News, British Architect, the Architect, Builders Journal, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Mill House, Wonersh, Surrey. *T.A.:* Haslam-Wonersh. *T.:* Bramley 2034. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts.

HASLAM, Hon. Lt.-Col. (H.G.) Robert Humphrey, O.B.E. 1944; *b.* 30 May 1882; *s.* of Thomas and Eleanor Eliza Haslam; *m.* 1911, Marian, 2nd *d.* of late Vice-Adm. O. P. Tudor, C.V.O. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (severely wounded, 1918); J.P. Hertfordshire, 1925; County Council, Hertfordshire, since 1922; County Alderman, 1940; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1934; D.L. Hertfordshire, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cross Oak, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 14. *Club:* Conservative.

HASLEGRAVE, Lt.-Col. Henry John, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; T.F.; J.P.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1908, Martha Kathleen, *d.* of W. H. Kingswell, Holmfield, Wakefield; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Painthorp House, Crigglestone, nr. Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 2442.

HASLEHUST, Ernest William, R.I.; R.B.A.; R.W.A.; artist; Member of The Ridley Art Club; Royal Society of Arts; Imperial Arts League; *e. s.* of late William Henry Haslehust and Rosine Haslehust, of Lee, Kent. *Educ.:* Manor House, Hastings; Felsted. Studied art at the Slade School University College under Professor Legros; has exhibited at the principal galleries

in London—also in the provinces, and abroad; works in the collections of the Queen, Duke of Portland, Earl of Romney, Lord Savile, etc.; picture purchased for the permanent Art Collections of Wellington, Auckland, New Zealand, Port Elizabeth, Oldham, Huddersfield, Swansea, Bristol, Bootle, Vancouver City, Sheffield, Lincoln, Newport (Mon.), Mansfield, Colombo, Nottingham; Master of the Worshipful Company of Cordwainers, 1943-44. *Publications:* Illustrator of Beautiful England series of books; Silvery Thames; Water-colour painting; I wish I could paint (with Percy V. Bradshaw). Series of illustrated articles in the Artist; part illustrator of many other publications and magazine articles; Illustrations and Posters for the L.N.E.R., etc. *Recreations:* mechanics and gardening. *Address:* 3 The Orchard, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2029. *Clubs:* Arts, Langham Sketch.

HASLETT, Caroline, C.B.E. 1931; Companion I.E.E., M.R.I.; Director, The Electrical Association for Women, Inc.; Past Pres. The Women's Engineering Society, Inc.; *e. d.* of Robert Haslett, Worth, Sussex. *Educ.:* Haywards Heath High School. 5 years at London and Annan with the Cochran Boiler Company; First Secretary of the Women's Engineering Society; First Director of the Electrical Association for Women; Member of Court of Governors of London School of Economics and Political Science; of Council of King's College of Household and Social Science; of various Engineering and Electrical Committees; of Council of Industrial Welfare Society; of Board of Disabled Persons Employment Corporation; Vice-Pres. of Royal Society of Arts; Member of Women's Consultative Committee, Ministry of Labour; Chairman, Hosiery Working Party set up by President of Board of Trade, 1945; Vice-Pres. of International Federation of Business and Professional Women; President, British Federation of Business and Professional Women; Organised Simplified Course in Engineering and Electricity for the Home Office and Board of Education; Director of the Forum Club; Visitor of the Royal Institution, 1940 and 1943. *Publications:* papers and articles in Engineering and Industrial Journals; Founder and Editor of The Woman Engineer and The Electrical Age; Editor, The Electrical Handbook for Women, Household Electricity, Munitions Girl. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and gardening. *Address:* 20 Regent Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Forum.

HASLETT, Very Rev. Thomas, M.A., D.D.; Senior Minister, First Ballymena Presbyterian Church, N. Ireland; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1925. *Address:* c/o Mrs. George Smith, 84 Maryville Park, Belfast.

HASLETT, Sir William John Handfield, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. for Middlesex; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P.; President of Spelthorne Divn. Conservative and Unionist Assoc.; a Commissioner for Income Tax; *b.* 10 Sept. 1866; *s.* of S. T. Haslett, M.D., Colonial Medical Service; *m.* 1922, Norah, *d.* of late William Arthur Macan, J.P. Beds. and niece of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; London Hospital. Has specialised in mental and nervous disorders and held various hospital appointments; has been interested in public and political work in the County of Middlesex for many years; as Chairman of the Committee for care of Mental Defectives for Middlesex has been concerned in the provision of Colonies. *Publications:* various medical. *Recreation:* Public work. *Address:* Holmbank, Upper Halliford, Shepperton. *T.A.:* Handfield Haslett, Shepperton. *T.:* Sunbury 2747. *Club:* Carlton.

HASSALL, Christopher Vernon; Author; *b.* 24 March 1912; *s.* of John Hassall, *q.v.*, and Constance Brooke-Webb; *m.* 1938, Evelyn, *d.* of the late Eustace Chapman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's Coll. Tenbury Wells; Brighton Coll. Wadham Coll. Oxford. Played Romeo for the O.U.D.S. 1932; toured Egypt and Australia with Nicholas Hannen, 1933; played in Henry VIII, Old Vic, and joined Ivor Novello's company, 1934; left stage to write lyrics for four Drury Lane plays by Ivor Novello, 1935-39, and for Eric Coates; produced and acted in his own Devil's Dyke at Oxford Festival, 1937; composed music for production of his Christ's Comet, Canterbury Festival, 1938; A. C. Benson Medal and Hawthornden Prize, 1939. *Publications:* Poems of Two Years, 1935; Devil's Dyke, 1936; Christ's Comet, 1937; Penthesperon, 1938; Crisis, 1939; S.O.S. Ludlow, 1941; edited official song-book for the Army, The ABCA Song-book, 1944. *Recreations:* music and the theatre. *Address:* The Manor House, Old Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 2623.

HASSALL, John, R.I., R.W.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Christopher Clark Hassall, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Isobel Dingwall; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Constance Maud, *d.* of Rev. A. Brooke Webb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College, Devon; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Started as farmer in Manitoba; studied in Antwerp and Paris, 1891-94. *Publications:* posters, illustrations, book-covers, and children's books. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* 88 Kensington Park Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 5826. *Clubs:* London Sketch, Odd Volumes, Savage, Knights of ye Round Table, Masonic Pen and Brush Lodge.

See also C. V. Hassall.

HASSARD-SHORT, Adrian Hugh, O.B.E. 1944; Secretary, Law Society's Poor Persons Committee, since 1926; *b.* 3 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Hugh Hassard-Short and Maud Eliza Downes; *m.* 1908, Amelia Eliza Renouf, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Cadet and Midshipman Royal Navy, 1894-99; served in H.M.S. Immortalite on China Station, 1896-99; present at Manila during American-Spanish War; Associate, King's Bench Division, Royal Courts of Justice, 1900-8; Deputy Chief Clerk, Criminal Appeal Office, 1908-14; Secretary London Prescribed Officers (Poor Persons), 1914-26; also served in Artists Rifles (then 20th Middlesex R.V.); Sergeant Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914; A.R.P. Warden at Royal Courts of Justice and Paddington Borough Council, 1939-45. *Publications:* The Practice in Poor Persons Cases, 1916; various articles and pamphlets on Poor Persons Procedure; Legal Aid for the Poor (Jour. of Comparative Legislation and International Law—Feb. 1941); also one Article on Gardening about 1904; has written and composed several songs. *Recreations:* golf, stamp collecting. *Address:* 2 Princess Court, Queensway, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 5589.

HASSÉ, Henry Ronald, M.A. (Cambridge); D.Sc. (Manchester); Professor of Mathematics, University of Bristol, since 1919; *b.* 27 July 1884; *s.* of Rev. L. G. Hassé, B.D.; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of Rev. S. Kershaw, B.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Moravian School, Fulneck, nr. Leeds; Owens College (now Manchester University); St. John's College, Cambridge. Isaac Newton Student, 1907; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1911; Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1908-10; Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchester University, 1910-19; Dean of the Faculty of Science, Bristol University, 1926-30. *Publications:* Papers on Mathematics and Mathematical Physics in Journals of Scientific Societies. *Address:* 64 Coldharbour Road, Bristol 6. *T.:* Bristol 36253.

HASSELKUS, John William, C.B.E. 1944; Director of the Optical Works, Ross Ltd.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late August Hasselkus; *m.* Louise Henriette, *y. d.* of late Joseph Crémieux, Lyons; no *c.* *Educ.:* on the Continent. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 29 Macaulay Road, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 2558.

HASTED, Maj.-Gen. William Freke, C.B. 1946; C.I.E. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Royal Engineers; Engineer-in-Chief in India since 1946; *b.* 28 Sept. 1897; *s.* of late W. A. Hasted, Lindfield, Sussex; *m.* 1920, Hella Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. E. Cuming, Doneraile, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Cambridge University; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1915; European war (2nd Division) 1916-18 (despatches, M.C.); Instructor R.M. Academy Woolwich, 1924-26; Instructor R.M.C. of Canada, Kingston, Ont. 1926-30; O.C.R.E. South Irish Coast Defences, 1932-36; Bengal Sappers-Miners (Peshawar), 1936-37; Headquarters Northern Command, India, 1937; Waziristan Operations, 1937 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); C.R.E. Waziristan District, 1938-1941; Waziristan Admadzai Operations, 1940 (despatches, C.B.E.); Deputy Chief Engineer, H.Q. Xth Army, 1941-42; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Air), G.H.Q., New Delhi, 1942-43; Chief Engineer 14 Army, 1944-45 (C.B.); Chief Engineer, Allied Land Forces S.E.A.C., 1945-1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis; International Hockey, England, 1923; Hockey, Army and Combined Services, 1922-25. *Address:* Engineer-in-Chief in India, New Delhi.

HASTIE, Edward, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Nellie Bond Newton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Burgess School; private tutor. Pupil of Ernest Newton, A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A., 1896; joined Sir Frank M. Elgood, 1904; became partner 1919; firm now Hastie, Winch and Kelly; work almost entirely domestic architecture. Principal works; Bisley Pavilion for the National Rifle Association; The Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops at Brompton Road, Fulham, and Liverpool; Gordon House, Welbeck Street; Eastgate House, Eastcastle Street, Nos. 72-74a and Nos. 79-80, Margaret Street; designed Power Stations at Peterborough, Blackburn, Preston and Hams Hall, Birmingham. *Recreations:* water colour sketching, yacht racing, ski-ing and skating. *Address:* 1 Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8863; Boyle Lodge, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 2239.

HASTINGS, family name of **Earl of Huntingdon.**

HASTINGS; *see* Abney-Hastings.

HASTINGS, 21st Baron (*cr.* 1290), **Albert Edward Delaval Astley,** Bt. 1660; *b.* 24 Nov. 1882; *s.* of 20th Baron and Hon. Elizabeth Evelyn Harbord, 3rd *d.* of 5th Lord Suffield: *m.* 1907, Marguerite Helen, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. South Africa, 1902; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland, 1905-6; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Norfolk County Council, 1909-19; Pres. North Norfolk Conservative Assoc. since 1937; Chairman Independent Peers Assoc., House of Lords, since 1935; Member of Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Pres. Central Landowners' Assoc. since 1939; Member of Council Royal Agricultural Society of England since 1908, Vice-Pres. since 1938; Chairman of Forestry Committee since 1930; Member of Council of Agriculture for England since 1933; Chairman Norfolk Agricultural Station since 1912; Pres. Smithfield Club, 1936; Commissioner for Clergy Discipline, Province of Canterbury; Trustee Friends of Norwich Cathedral; Hereditary Bearer of a Golden Spur at the Coronation; Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers 7th Hussars till 1937; Hon. Lieut.-Col. King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Yeomanry; Lt.-Col. Norfolk Home Guard since 1940; J.P., D.L., Vice-Lieutenant, Norfolk. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Edward Delaval Henry Astley, Coldstream Guards, R.A.R.O., *b.* 14 April 1912. *Address:* Melton Constable, Norfolk; Seaton Delaval, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

HASTINGS, Archdeacon of; *see* Reid, Ven. E. G.

HASTINGS, Anne Wilson; H.M. Superintending Inspector of Factories; *b.* Kinneff, Kincardineshire; *d.* of Wilson Hastings and of late Rev. James Hastings, D.D., Editor of the Dictionary of the Bible, etc. *Educ.:* Leeds G.H.S.; Aberdeen University. M.A. (Hons. Mental Philosophy); Gladstone Memorial Prizeman; Bain Gold Medallist, 1916; Fullerton Scholar, 1916-17. *Publications:* Joint-Editor of Expository Times since 1922; contributor Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* 3A Cleveland Road, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 1959.

HASTINGS, Rev. Edward, M.A.; *b.* Kinneff, Kincardineshire; *s.* of late Rev. James Hastings, D.D. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained minister at Errol, Perthshire in 1921; resigned charge 1923 to undertake editorial work. *Publications:* The Speaker's Bible (Vols. X-XXXV); The Local Colour of the Bible (with the Rev. Dr. Charles W. Budden); Joint-Editor of Expository Times since 1922. *Address:* King's Gate, Aberdeen. *T.:* 2805.

HASTINGS, Hubert De Cronin, Joint Managing Director Architectural Press, Editor, Architectural Review since 1927, Editor, Architects Journal since 1932; Editor, Contact, since 1945; Director, Contact publications; *b.* 18 July 1902; *s.* of Percy Hastings and Lilian Bass; *m.* 1927, Hazel Rickman Garrard; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 9/13 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Arts.

HASTINGS, Sir Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellenore, 3rd *d.* of Col. Grundy, late Warwicks.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Mining Engineer, 1898-9; served South African War, 1900-1; Journalist, 1902-3; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Bencher Middle Temple, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wallsend, 1922-26; Attorney-General, 1924. *Publications:* various; The River (play), 1925; Scotch Mist, 1926; Escort (play), 1942. *Address:* Thurston Hall, Framfield, Sussex. *T.:* Framfield 225; 201 Carrington House, Hertford Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3704; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6293. *Club:* Garrick.

See also N. C. Bentley, Lt.-Col. A. A. H. Marlowe.

HASTINGS, Somerville, M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.P. (Lab.) Barking since 1945; Alderman L.C.C. 1946; Consulting Surgeon and Lecturer to Ear and Throat Dept., Middlesex Hospital; *s.* of Rev. H. G. Hastings, M.A.; *b.* Warminster, Wilts, 1878; *m.* Bessie, 4th *d.* of late W. C. Tuke, architect, of Manchester. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; Univ. Coll. (Gold and Silver Medallist in Botany); Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Scholar and Governor's Prizeman). Late Demonstrator of Physiology; Cancer Research Scholar; House-Surgeon, Casualty Surgical Officer, and Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; late Assistant-Surgeon East London Hospital for Children; late Assist.-Surgeon, London Throat Hospital; late President Otological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; M.P. (Lab.) Reading, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Member L.C.C. for Mile End, 1932-46; Chairman of Hospitals and Medical Services Committee, L.C.C., 1934-1944; Chairman L.C.C. 1944-45. *Publications:* numerous medical and surgical papers; Summer Flowers of the High Alps; Wild Flowers at Home; Toadstools at Home; Alpine Plants at Home; First Aid for the Trenches, etc. *Recreations:* plants, photography, mountains. *Address:* 12 Westminster Palace Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Abbey 3883; Brackenfell, Kingwood, Oxon. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 342.

HASWELL, Brigadier Chetwynd Henry, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Fleet Paymaster William Henry Haswell, Royal Navy; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. John B. Berry, Penn, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1899; served Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal); European War (despatches twice, medal): Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan,

1921-24 (clasp, despatches); Bt. Colonel, 1924; Col. 1927; N.W. Frontier, 1930-31 (clasp); retired 1935. *Address:* Penbury End, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 2241. *Club:* United Service.

HASWELL, Col. John Francis, C.I.E. 1920; V.D.; T.D.; M.D.; late Commanding 2/4th Border Regiment; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Francis Robert Newton Haswell, Monkseaton; *m.* 1895, Frances Mary, *d.* of William Little, J.P., Hutton Hall, Penrith. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. 1886, M.D. 1898. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-19; Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.). *Address:* The Friarage, Penrith

HASZARD, Colonel Gerald Fenwick, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O.; D.L., J.P. Staffs; Royal Marines (retd.); recalled for service; *b.* 22 Oct. 1894; *o. s.* of Captain H. F. Haszard, Royal Navy; *m.* 1928, Dyonese Rosamond, *o. d.* of Capt. W. S. B. Levett, D.L., J.P., Milford Hall, Stafford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1914; served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (O.B.E., D.S.C. and bar, Royal Humane Society's medal, Croix de Guerre); served Anti-Aircraft and Experimental Depts. and retired, 1932; Severn Commissioner and member of Staffs and Worcester Canal Board; recalled for service at outbreak of War, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Milford Hall, Stafford. *T.:* Milford (Staffs) 1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HATCH, George Washington, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Henry Hatch; *m.* 1908, Jessie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Henry Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed into the I.C.S., 1891; Assistant Collector in the Bombay Presidency, 1893; Acted as Under-Secretary to Govt., 1899 and 1904; Collector of Kaira, 1905; of Bombay, 1906; acted as Chairman Bombay Improvement Trust, 1914; Additional Member of the Legislative Council, 1914; Collector of Poona, 1915; Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1918; Commissioner Central Division, Bombay Presidency, 1922; Member of the Council of State, Delhi, 1928; Member of the Executive Council of the Bombay Government (temporary), 1928; retired from the I.C.S. 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little Cobbetts, Farnham, Surrey.

HATCHARD, Caroline, *F.R.A.M.*; Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Portsmouth; *m.* Robert S. Langford, I.S.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, London. Campbell Clarke Scholarship, 1903; Rutson Memorial Prize, 1904; Melba Prize, 1905; A.R.A.M. 1907; début Covent Garden as Dew Fairy in Hansel and Gretel, 1906; sang in Italian and other Grand Opera seasons at Covent Garden, 1906-8; in later opera created the parts of Tilburina in Stanford's opera, The Critic, produced in 1915; and Madam Herz in Mozart's Impressario at its revival in London, 1910; best known rôles in opera are the Queen of Night (Magic Flute), Sophie (Rosenkavalier) Eva (Meistersinger), and the Doll (Tales of Hoffman); has sung in Oratorio and Concerts for the principal Societies and Festivals. In Oratorio the renderings of The Messiah and The Creation are the best known; Adjudicator at Singing Festivals, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 66 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0032. *Club:* R.A.M.

HATHAWAY, Major-Gen. Harold George, C.B. 1914; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 30 June 1860; *s.* of late T. Hathaway; *m.* 1899, Cécile Marie, *d.* of late W. B. Scomes, of 82 Queen's Gate, South Kensington; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Joined Army 1885; Active Service in Burma, including Ruby Mine Expedition, 1885-89 (medal and two clasps); Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Punjab Frontier and Tirah Expedition (two clasps); South Africa as Medical Officer, Cavalry Divisional Staff, took part in all engagements with Cavalry Division throughout war; dangerously wounded at Diamond Hill (promoted for distinguished conduct in the field, medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches); Kut-al-Amara. *Recreations:* for four years master of Peshawur Vale Hounds. *Address:* Tan y Castell, Deganwy, North Wales.

HATHAWAY, Mrs. Sibyl Mary; Dame de Serk; *d.* of late W. F. Collings, Seigneur of Serk; *widow* of Dudley Beaumont, *s.* of Captain Spencer Beaumont; two *s.* (and *e. s.* killed in 1941) three *d.*; *m.* 1929, Robert Woodward Hathaway, *s.* of Charles Hathaway, New York. *Heir to title: g.s.* Michael Beaumont. *Address:* La Seigneurie, Island of Sark.

HATHERTON, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Edward Thomas Walhouse Littleton,** R.N. (retired); *b.* 13 Aug. 1900; *s.* of 4th Baron; *S.* father 1944; *m.* 1925, Ida Guendolen, *d.* of Robin Legge; two *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Walter Stuart Littleton, *b.* 9 Aug. 1906. *Address:* Davan Hollow House, Denham, Bucks.

HATHWA, Maharaja Bahadoor Guru Mahadev Asram Prasad Sahi of; *b.* 19 July 1893; *S.* Oct. 1896 to the *Guddee* after the death of his father, Maharaja Bahadur Sir Krishen Pratap Sahi, K.C.I.E., of Hatwa. Head of the Bagochhia Brahman family that claims to have been settled in the Saran district for 102 generations, is the proprietor of the *Hatwa Raj and holder of vast zemindari* estates in the districts of Saran, Shahabad, Champaran, Mozzuffupore, and Durbhangah; brought up under the care and guardianship of his mother Maharani Gyan Manjari Kuori, K.H.G.M. Passed his matriculation examination in the first division, and thereafter was educated under Colonel J. Lewtas, I.M.S. (retired), at home. Attained his majority July 1914, and was installed on his Guddee by the Lieutenant-Governor Dec. 1914; thrice married; two *s.* Member of Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1921-26. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, billiards, very fond of motoring, has several motor cars, excellent driver. *Address:* Hathwa P.O., District Saran, Bihar Province, India.

HATTERSLEY, Alan Frederick, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of History Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg; *b.* 6 Apr. 1893; *o. s.* of F. Kilvington Hattersley, Fairlawn, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge, Foundation Scholar and Prizeman; B.A. 1st class honours, 1915; M.A., 1919. *Publications:* The Colonies and Imperial Federation, 1919; The Revolutionary Epoch, 1919; A Short History of Western Civilisation, 1927; A History of Democracy, 1930; South Africa (Home University Library), 1933; History Teaching in Schools, 1935; More Annals of Natal, 1936; Pietermaritzburg Panorama, 1938; Later Annals of Natal, 1938; Portrait of a Colony, 1940; The Natalians, 1940; Hilton Portrait, 1945; Journal of J. S. Dobie, 1945; articles in various historical journals; The Lone Scout's Book, 1933, and other publications on the Boy Scout Movement. *Recreation:* Headquarters Commissioner for Lone Scouts, South Africa. *Address:* 19 Chamberlain Road, Pietermaritzburg. *T.A.:* Univcoll; The Avenue, Filey, Yorks. *Club:* Authors'.

HATTON; *see* Finch-Hatton.

HATTON, Ronald George, C.B.E. 1934; F.R.S. 1944; M.A.; D.Sc. (Hort.) 1936; Director of East Malling Research Station since 1918; and of the Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, since 1929; *b.* 6 July 1886; *s.* of late Ernest Hatton, Inner Temple, and Amy, *d.* of late William Pearson, K.C.; *m.* 1914, Hannah Rachel, *d.* of late Henry Rigden, Ashford, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Exeter School; Balliol College, Oxford; S.E. Agricultural Coll., Wye. On staff, Horticultural Dept., S.E. Agricultural Coll., Wye; acting Director Wye Coll. Fruit Experimental Station, East Malling, 1914-18; investigating wages and conditions of employment in Lincolnshire for Agricultural Wages Board; Member Adult Education Committee of

Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Vice-Chairman and lecturer Kent Federation of Workers Educational Association; Travelling Research Fellowship to U.S.A., 1923; Masters Memorial Lecturer, awarded Victoria Medal of Honour by Royal Horticultural Society, 1930; tour of horticultural regions and research institutes of the Empire on behalf of the Empire Marketing Board, 1930-31; visited South African fruit growing areas at invitation of Union Government, 1936; Ridley Medal from Company of Fruiterers, 1936; Member of R. H. S. Council, Fruit and Vegetable Sub-Committee and Chairman of National Fruit Trials Committee; Co-opted Member, Kent Education Committee; Governor, S.E. Agricl. College, Wye; Member, Agricultural Science Committee of Royal Society; Foreign Member, R. Academy of Agriculture, Sweden, 1926; Hon. Member, N.Z. Institute of Horticulture, 1930; Hon. D.Ag. Univ. of S. Clement, Sofia, 1939. *Publications:* Joint Editor Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science, and Annual Reports of East Malling Research Station; numerous papers dealing with research in horticultural science and practical fruit growing in periodicals; Folk of the Furrow by Christopher Holdenby), 1913. *Address:* Great East, East Malling, Kent. *Club:* Farmers'.

HAUGH, Hon. Kevin O'Hanrahan; Judge of the High Court, Eire, since 1942; *b.* 17 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Professor John Joseph Haugh, author of Haugh's Higher Arithmetic, and late Kathleen O'Hanrahan; *m.* 1941, Brenda, *d.* of John A. Cullen, Solicitor, Dublin: two *c.* *Educ.:* Belvedere and Blackrock Colleges, Dublin. Graduate of National University, Dublin; called to Irish Bar, 1925; called to the Inner Bar, 1939; Attorney-General, Eire, 1940-42. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 79 Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 64182.

HAUGHTON, Major-General Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1927; C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 1 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Colonel John Haughton; *m.* 1912, May, *d.* of J. Shepherd of The Hill, Twyford, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst, 1st Commission, 1902; Commandant, Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, 1922-27; served European War, 1914-18; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1930 (C.B.E.); Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1923; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; Major-General, 1936; Commandant 11th Sikh Regiment, 1927; Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; commanded 1st (Abbotabad) Infantry Brigade, 1933-36; A.D.C. 1935-36; Commander Kohat District, 1936; retired 1940. *Publication:* Sport and Folklore in the Himalayas. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, and rackets.

HAUGHTON, Col. Samuel George Steele, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1931; Gold Kaiser-i-Hind, 1933; Indian Medical Service, Retired; Asst. County M.O. Isle of Ely, Cambs.; *b.* Dublin, 3 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Samuel Haughton, late Ceylon Civil Service, and Helena Sophia, *d.* of Edmond Henry Casey, D.L., J.P., Co. Dublin; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Winifred, *d.* of Everard Porter, Haddenham, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1904; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1906; M.D., M.A.O., 1913; Lieut., I.M.S., *1906*; *Capt. 1909*; *Major 1918*; Lt.-Col. 1926; Colonel, 1935; K.H.S., 1937-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* The Manor, Haddenham, Ely, Cambs.

HAUGHTON, Maj. Samuel Gillmor; D.L.; M.P. (U.) County of Antrim since 1945; Managing Director Frazer & Haughton Ltd., Bleachers, Finishers and Makers-up; Partner of The Calculating & Statistical Service, Belfast and Dublin; Director W. S. Moore Ltd.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of T. W. Haughton, Managing Director Frazer & Haughton Ltd.; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Lyall, *d.* of M. Wilson, Director Belfast Bank, Co. Down; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge House School, Birmingham; St. Edward's School, Oxford. Career: Business. Served Middle East with 26th Battery, R.A., 1939-44; Chief A.A. Adviser, Egyptian Army, 1942. Served on Northern Ireland Transport Board, 1935-45. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, shooting. *Address:* Red Cottage, Cullybackey, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland. *T.A.:* Haughton, Culleybackey. *T.:* Culleybackey 209. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Ulster, Union, Belfast.

HAULTAIN, Herbert Edward Terrick; Professor of Mining Engineering, University of Toronto, 1908, now Professor Emeritus; *b.* Brighton, England, 1869; *y. s.* of late Major-General F. M. Haultain; *m.* Muriel Frances Cronyn; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Freiberg. Mining Engineer in Ireland, Bohemia, South Africa, Western United States, and Canada; Randolph Bruce Gold Medal, 1936. *Address:* University, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* National, Toronto.

HAVARD, Sir Godfrey Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late John T. Havard, Monkton House, Penarth; *m.* 1915, Marcelle, *d.* of Madame Michelin, La Rochelle, France; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Switzerland, France, Germany, Italy, Spain; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1907; Constantinople, Sofia, 1909; transferred to Tehran, 1909; H.M. Vice-Consul Tehran, 1912; Acting Oriental Secretary at H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1922; Oriental Secretary, with local rank of 1st Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, to H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1923-31; Department of Overseas Trade, 1932 and 1933; Consul-General at Beirut 1934-41; Asst. Chief Political Officer to G.O.C. Syria and Palestine with Hon. rank of Brig. 1941; attached to office of Minister of State, Cairo, 1942-43; retired, 1944. *Club:* United University.

HAVARD, Rt. Rev. W. T.; *see* St. Asaph, Bishop of.

HAVELOCK, Thomas Henry, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc., Hon. M.I.N.A.; Hon. Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge; formerly Professor of Mathematics, King's College, Newcastle, and Director of the Department; Sub-Rector of King's College, 1937-42; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1877; *s.* of late Michael Havelock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, University of Durham; St. John's College, Cambridge; Vice-Principal of Armstrong College, 1933-37. Smith's Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* various papers published by the Royal Society and other learned societies. *Address:* 8 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle. *T.:* Gosforth 393. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAVELOCK-ALLAN, Sir Henry Spencer Moreton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1858; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lady Alice Moreton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Ducie; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1st, 1903, Edith Mary, O.B.E., J.P. (*d.* 1935), *d.* of *Thos. C. J. Sowerby*; 2nd, 1936, Mary Isobel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of H. Sharpe Gordon, Yateley Place, Hants; 3rd, 1937, Doris Pamela, *d.* of Sir Maurice Levy, 1st Bt., J.P., D.L. Major 17th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-18; served European War, France 1916-18 (wounded); M.P. (L.) Bishop Auckland Division, Durham, 1910-18; Private Parliamentary Secretary to Hon. E. S. Montagu, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1912-14. *Heir:* *b.* Allan [*b.* 30 Mar. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1897, Annie Julia, *d.* of Sir William Chaytor, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Aline Constance Caroline, *d.* of Edward Beresford; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Blackwell Grange, Darlington. *T.A.:* Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2091. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Baron Gainford.

HAVERS, Cecil Robert, K.C. 1939; Recorder of Chichester since 1939; *b.* 12 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Daniel Havers and Agnes Buckingham; *m.* 1916, Enid F. O. Snelling; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Classical Scholar, Corpus Christi College, 1909,

B.A. (Honours) Classics, 1912, LL.B. (Honours), 1913; M.A.; served European War, 1914-19, Captain 5th Hants R.T.F. and Tank Corps (despatches); Commissioner in Gold Coast, 1944-45; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920, Certificate of Honour; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1946. *Publication:* Landlord and Tenant Act 1927, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 8 Lichfield Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey; 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Richmond 2658; Central 9945. *Club:* United University.

HAVERS, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Ephraim William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1920, Blanche Mary Somerville Macey; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-19, France (despatches); Iraq, 1923-25; Coastal Command, 1926-28; R.A.F. Staff College, 1929; Senior Equipment Staff Officer Air Defences, Great Britain, 1930-32; H.Q. Middle East, Egypt, 1932-34; Director-General of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1940-42; retired, 1946. *Address:* White Poplars, Chilbolton, nr. Stockbridge, Hants.

HAVILAND, Rev. Edmund Arthur; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1901; Rector of Heene, Worthing, since 1931; *b.* 10 May 1874; *s.* of late Rev. A. C. Haviland, Senior Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1915, Irene Margaret (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Col. Cardwell; 2nd, Vivienne, *yr. d.* of Selwyn Brown, Kimberley, S. Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1899; Curate of St. Hilda, Darlington, 1899-1903; Selly Oak, 1904-9; Vicar, 1909-15; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1915-22; Rector of Brightling, 1922-31. *Address:* Heene Rectory, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 2312.

HAVILLAND, Capt. Sir G. de; *see* de Havilland.

HAVINDEN, Ashley Eldrid; Designer, Typographer, Painter, signs work Ashley; Director of W. S. Crawford Ltd., Advertising Agents; Director of Sir Wm. Crawford & Partners Ltd., Industrial Research and Design; *b.* 13 April 1903; *s.* of G. E. Havinden and Nellie, *d.* of J. Latter; *m.* 1928, Margaret Kirk, *d.* of John Sangster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Served in War of 1939-45, Captain, Staff Officer, Camouflage; designer and illustrator of Press advertisements, posters, etc.; held retrospective exhibition of commercial designs at Lund, Humphries Gallery, 1937; work included in Exhibitions in Paris (Union des Artistes Moderne, 1933; French Pavilion de Publicité, Paris Exposition, 1937) and U.S.A.; Member Display Committee for British Pavilion, Paris Exhibition, 1937; F.R.S.A., Fellow of Society of Industrial Artists, Fellow of Institute of Practitioners in Advertising. First one-man exhibition of paintings at The London Gallery, 1937; paintings also represented in Exhibitions at Reid and Lefevre Gallery, 1939, and Leicester Galleries, 1939, and in Provinces; one-man exhibition of Rugs and Fabrics at Duncan Miller Gallery, 1937; Designer of Men's Wear Section for Council of Industrial Design Exhibition, Britain Can Make It, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1946. Textiles and Rugs represented in Exhibitions in London, Paris, and San Francisco. *Publications:* Line Drawing for Reproduction, 1933, revised edition, 1941; numerous articles on Industrial Art and allied subjects. *Address:* 54 High-point, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7324. *Club:* Arts.

HAWARD, Edwin; Secretary, India-Burma Association; *b.* Bungay, 9 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1st; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Isabel Winter. *Educ.:* Reading School; King's College, London. Joined the staff of the Civil and Military Gazette, Lahore, 1909; Manager, 1916-20; Correspondent of the Pioneer and The Times (London) at the Headquarters of the Government of India, 1921-25; Editor of the Pioneer, Allahabad, 1926-28; Information Officer, India Office, 1928-30; Editor North China Daily News, Shanghai, 1930-38; on staff of Information Section of League of Nations Secretariat, 1939; Adviser on Indian Affairs Far Eastern Bureau, British Ministry of Information (Singapore), 1940-41; Liveryman of Stationers' and Newspaper Makers' Company (City of London); F.J.I. *Publications:* The Last Rebellion; Manchurian Medley; A Picture of India. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o 222 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 1633. *Club:* Authors'.

HAWARD, Sir Harry (Edwin), Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Henry Gilbert Haward; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alice, *d.* of late H. W. Bates, F.R.S., Secy. of the Royal Geographical Society; one *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Edith (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Howel Thomas, Local Government Board; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1933, Vera Morris, *d.* of late H. Robert Morris-Parker of Clough, Rotherham, Yorkshire, and *widow* of Capt. W. S. (Vavok) Hopper, late 17th Dragoons, Imperial Russian Army. *Educ.:* Univ. College School; graduated in Arts at London University. Comptroller of the London County Council, 1893-1920; Electricity Commissioner, 1920-30; President of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1908-9; Treasury representative on Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1915-1936; Councillor Royal Borough of Kensington, 1933-40. *Publication:* The London County Council from Within, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Woodcroft Tower Hotel, Bournemouth. *Club:* National.

HAWARD, Lawrence, M.A.; Hon. M.A. (Manchester); *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1878; *e.s.* of late J. Warrington Haward; *m.* 1911, Suzanne, *o. d.* of Colonel Courvoisier-Guinand of La Chaux-de-fonds, Switzerland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, 1900. Librarian to the University of London, 1905-6; on musical staff of The Times, 1906-14; Curator of Manchester Corporation Art Galleries, 1914-45; Trustee on National Loan Collection Trust, 1917-45; Royal Society of Arts Medallist, 1922. *Publications:* Bibliography of Walter Headlam, 1910; translation of Arthur Pougin's History of Russian Music, 1915; The Effect of War upon Art and Literature, 1916; The Problems of Provincial Galleries and Art Museums, 1922; Illustrated Guide to the Art Collections in the Manchester Corporation Galleries, 1938; Music in Painting, 1946; various contributions to Grove's Dictionary of Music, Burlington Magazine, Edinburgh Review, Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Address:* Doriscourt, Wythenshawe Road, Northenden, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAWARD, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1944; O.B.E. 1938; M.B.; B.S.; Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, since 1942; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Henry Tippell Haward and Annie Elizabeth Bedford; *m.* 1905, Louisa Ayton Mann; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Durham Univ.; St. Thomas's. M.B. (Hons.), B.S. Durham, 1904; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1904; Asst. House Physician, House Physician and Clinical Asst. Skin Dept., St. Thomas's, 1904-5; private practice, 1905-15. Temp. Major R.A.M.C., European War, 1914-1918; Officer i/c Medical Div. 36th General Hospital (attached to Serbian Army) and 28th General Hospital Salonica Army (despatches, Order of St. Sava 4th class). D.C.M.S. Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Principal Medical Officer, 1925; Director of Medical Services, 1938. Fellow Medical Soc. of London. *Recreations:* gardening; formerly hockey, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Wold, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 3117.

HAWARDEN, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1791; **Eustace Wyndham Maude;** Major, late The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 20 Sept. 1877; *o. s.* of late Ludlow Eustace Maude, *g.s.* of 1st Viscount and Clara Louisa, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Madden; *S.* cousin, 1914; *m.* 1920, Marion Wright of Butterley Hall, Derby; two *s.* one *d.*

Joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1896; 3rd Battaliion the Hampshire Regiment 1900; The Queen's, 1901; attached Egyptian Army, 1910; temporarily employed under the Sudan Govt. in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province since 1912; O.C. Bahr-el-Ghazal District and Governor Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1917-20; J. P. Kent, 1922. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Leslie Eustace Maude, *b.* 26 March 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bossington, Adisham, near Canterbury. *T.:* Wingham 240.

HAWES, Charles George, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; B.Sc. (Lond.); A.C.G.I.; M.Inst.C.E.; Indian Service of Engineers (retd.); late Chief Engineer and Sec. to Govt. of Sind, P.W.D.; *b.* 7 March 1890; *s.* of Charles Anley Hawes; *m.* 1922. Marion Terrick Sworder; two *d.* Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1912; served European War, 1915-19; served as Brig. Works Services, E.-in-C.'s Branch G.H.Q. India Command, 1943-45. *Address:* Sheiling, South Brent, Devon. *T.:* S. Brent 3145.

HAWES, Major-General Leonard Arthur, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* Throcking, Herts, 22 July 1892; *s.* of C. A. Hawes, Uckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of D. H. Grimsdale, J.P., Uxbridge, Middlesex; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery, 1911; Captain, 1916; Temporary Major, 1917; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Order of Crown of Italy); retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Old Manor House, West Harting, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWES, Richard Brunel, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond., D.T.M. and H. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Colonial Office; former Professor of Medicine, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore; *b.* Tarapaca, Chile, 1893; *s.* of late Dr. F. Brunel Hawes; *m.* K. A., *d.* of late M. O'Neill, Galway; two *s.* (and eldest son killed in action, Burma, 1944). *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War in Royal Engineers, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915; Retreat from Mons, Aisne, 1st and 2nd Battle Ypres (despatches, Mons Star); later Captain R.A.M.C. in Mesopotamian Campaign till 1919; joined Colonial Service, 1922. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1.

HAWGOOD, John Arkas; Professor of Modern History and Government, University of Birmingham, since 1945; Chairman School of History; Chairman Social Study Committee; *b.* Brighton, Sussex, 20 Nov. 1905; *o. c.* of John Leonard Hawgood and Eveline Mary Sapp; *m.* 1927, Alison, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Bowker; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leyton School; University College, London (Andrews Scholar in Modern Languages and History, Pollard Prize); Univs. of Heidelberg, Vienna, Yale, Wisconsin, etc. B.A. (London) 1st class hons. in history, 1926; M.A. 1928; D.Lit. 1944; Ph.D. (Heidelberg) in Political Science and Sociology, 1928; M.Com. (Birmingham) *ex officio,* 1946; Anglo-German Exchange Scholar, Heidelberg, 1926-27; Hon. Hilfslektor, Univ. of Vienna, 1927-28; Research Fellow in the Social Sciences of Rockefeller Foundation, in Austria and Germany (1927-28) and in the U.S.A. (1928-29 and 1934-35). Travelled around world 1929, visiting Japan, China, Malaya, Egypt, etc.; Assistant Lecturer in History, University College, London, 1929-31; Reader in Modern History, Univ. of Birmingham, 1931-45; seconded for service under Foreign Office, 1939-45 (Head of German Section, Foreign Research and Press Service, 1939-40; with Political Intelligence Dept., 1940-43; with Political Warfare Executive, 1943-45; lectured for Civil Affairs Staff Centre, Inter-Services Research Bureau, etc., 1943-45). Editorial Adviser, New Democracy Books, since 1943; Director (Editorial), Europa Publications, Ltd., since 1945. Lectured and attended educational conferences under Allied official auspices in British and American Zones of Germany, and in Austria, 1946. Lecture tour in U.S.A. sponsored by Institute of International Education, 1947. *Publications:* Political and Economic Relations between the U.S.A. and the German Provisional Central Government at Frankfurt-am-Main in 1848-49, 1928; Modern Constitutions since 1787, 1939; The Tragedy of German-America, 1940; The Citizen and Government, 1946. *Address:* The University, Birmingham; The Knoll, Kemerton, Tewkesbury, Glos. *T.:* Overbury 55.

HAWKE, family name of **Baron Hawke.**

HAWKE, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1776, of Towton; **Bladen Wilmer Hawke;** Director Leopoldina Railway Co. Ltd. and Leopoldina Terminal Co., Ltd.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1901; *s.* of 8th Baron and Frances Alice, *d.* of Colonel J. R. Wilmer, Survey of India; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1934, Ina Mary, *e. d.* of Henry Faure Walker, Highley Manor, Balcombe, Sussex; four *d. Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Bombay Company, India, 1923-38; one of the Managing Directors, 1933-38; Temp. Civil Servant, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-43, War Office, 1943-45. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Heir: b.* Squadron Leader Hon. Julian Stanhope Theodore Hawke, A.A.F. [*b.* 1904; *m.* 1933, Angela Margaret Griselda, *d.* of late Capt. Edmund W. Bury; two *d.*]. *Address:* Faygate Place, Faygate, Sussex. *T.:* Faygate 252. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London.

HAWKE, Edward Anthony, Barrister-at-Law; Senior Prosecuting Counsel for Crown at Central Criminal Court since 1945; Recorder of Bath since 1939; Deputy Chairman County of Hertford Quarter Sessions since 1940; Bencher Middle Temple, 1942; Pres. of London Cornish Association, 1946; *b.* 26 July 1895; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Hawke, K.C.; *m.* 1931, Evelyn Audrey Lee Davies; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1920; Member of Western Circuit and Devon Sessions; Junior Pros. Counsel at Central Criminal Court, 1932; Third Senior Prosecuting Counsel, 1937, 2nd Senior, 1942. *Publication:* Editor, Roscoe's Criminal Evidence, 15th Edition. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* 169 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Kensington 7730, Central 7811. *Clubs:* Garrick, United University.

HAWKE-GENN, Captain Otto Hermann, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1875; *m.* 1909, Annie, *y. d.* of George Wall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eastman's R.A. Academy, Stubbington, Hants. Entered Royal Navy, H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Captain, 1917; served in Britannia as Commander, 1914-1916; commanded Vindictive in North Russia, 1916-17; Teutonic on Convoy Escort, 1918 (C.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Endsleigh, Graham Road, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 708. *Club:* Royal Liverpool Golf.

HAWKEN, Oswald James; *b.* Kakaramea (Taranaki, N.Z.); father Cornish, mother Devon; *m.* 1902, Grace, *d.* of Edwin Hosketh, Solicitor, Auckland; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Patea. Sheep and cattle farming; local body work; Member House of Representatives for Egmont, 1919-28; Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of State Forests, Wellington, New Zealand, 1926-28. *Recreations:* football, tennis, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 1, Waverley, N.Z.

HAWKEN, Roger William Hercules, B.A., M.E. (Sydney), M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. Aust.; Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, since 1919; *b.* 12 May 1878; *s.* of late Hon. Nicholas Hawken, M.L.C.; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of late Charles Mott, Armidale, N.S.W.; five *d. Educ.:* Public Schools Darlington, Newtown; Newington College, Sydney;

Univ. of Sydney. B.E., 1900; B.A., 1902; M.E., 1919; with Public Works Dept., Sydney, 1902-3; Acting Professor of Engineering, Sch. of Mines, Ballarat, 1904; Federated Malay States, 1905-9; Shire Engineer, N.S.W., 1910-11; Locum Tenens Prof. of Engineering, Sydney, 1912; Lecturer and Acting Professor Univ. of Queensland, 1912-18; President Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1923; President Roy. Soc. of Queensland, 1925; Chairman Cross-River Commission, Brisbane City Council, 1925-26; Representative of State of Queensland to Council Standards Association of Australia. *Publications:* Papers on Influence Lines, Deflections using Two Origins, Columns, Earth Pressure, Flood Discharge, Bridge Location, Traditions, Economy of Purchase, Imperfect Supports, University and the Professions. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Kidston Street, Albion Heights, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* M 1914. *Clubs:* University, Sydney; Johnsonian, Brisbane.

HAWKES, Arthur John, F.S.A., Borough Librarian of Wigan since 1919; *b.* Bournemouth, 1885; 4th *s.* of late Charles George and Elizabeth Denman Hawkes; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Thomas Hirst, Leeds; one *s. Educ.:* Bournemouth. Commenced library career in the Bournemouth Public Libraries; assistant Leeds City Reference Library, 1909; National Library of Wales, 1912; served in the Air Force in France; Member of the Council of the Library Association, 1924-30, 1933-42; Hon. Educ. Secretary, N. Western Branch, Library Association, 1926-36; President, 1945-1946; Lecturer in Librarianship at the Victoria University, Manchester; Examiner, Library Association Professional Examinations; Chairman Wigan Educ. Soc., 1932-42; Editor (since 1938) and President (1944-45) of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society; Member of Council of Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1941. *Publications:* Degradation of Womanhood; Suggestions towards a Revision of the Dewey Classification; Bibliography of Robert Owen; Best Books, 1914; Taste and Reason in Art; Lancashire Printed Books, a bibliography to 1800, with historical introduction (sec. edition Vol. xlii, Lancashire and Cheshire Antiq. Soc. 1925); Treasures of the Wigan Library; Birchley Hall Secret Press (c. 1604-1642); Annotated Catalogue of Early Mining Literature with historical introduction; Calendar of Markland Deeds, etc. (with Rev. T. C. Porteus); Wigan's Part in the Civil War, 1639-51; Outline of the History of Wigan; Twelve Epochs of Artificial Lighting; Some Electrical Epoch Makers; Reading and the Use of Books (in Employment of Leisure); Book Classification (in Primer of Librarianship); Find it Yourself; Wigan Grammar School, 1596-1936; The German War, 1939-45: a preliminary book classification (2nd edition, 1943); Sir Roger Bradshaigh, 1st Bart., 1628-1684. Several brochures on Book Classification and Antiquarian topics. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, and bookshop-crawling. *Address:* Hawksnest, 95 Dicconson Street West, Wigan. *T.A.:* Hawksnest, Wigan. *T.:* Wigan 3181 and 2171.

HAWKES, Charles Francis Christopher; Professor of European Archæology in the University of Oxford since 1946; Fellow of Keble College since 1946; *b.* 5 June 1905; *o. s.* of Charles Pascoe Hawkes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Jacquetta, *yr. d.* of Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st in Classical Honour Moderations 1926, and in Lit. Hum. 1928; B.A. 1928; M.A. 1931; entered British Museum, Dept. of British and Medieval Antiquities, 1928; Assistant Keeper 1st Class, 1938; in charge of Prehistoric and Romano-British Antiquities, 1946. Principal in Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-45. Retired from British Museum, 1946. F.S.A. 1932; Fellow of Royal Archæological Institute, Hon. Secretary 1930-35, and Hon. Editor of Archæological Journal since 1944; a National Secretary for Gt. Britain, International Congress of Prehistoric and Protof historic Sciences, since 1931; Hon. Sec. o-Colchester Excavation Committee and in joint charge of its excavations since 1930; in charge of excavations elsewhere variously since 1925, on Romano-British and prehistoric sites, especially in Hampshire for the Hampshire Field Club; member of Council for British Archæology since 1944. *Publications:* St. Catharine's Hill, Winchester (with J. N. L. Myres and C. G. Stevens), 1931; Archæology in England and Wales, 1914-31 (with T. D. Kendrick), 1932; Winchester College: An Essay in Description and Appreciation, 1933; The Prehistoric Foundations of Europe, 1940; Prehistoric Britain (with Jacquetta Hawkes), 1943; Camulodunum: the Excavations at Colchester, 1930-39 (with M. R. Hull), 1946; articles in various archæological journals. *Recreations:* archæology, walking, travelling; music, the theatre. *Address:* Keble College, Oxford.

HAWKES, Engineer Comdr. Charles John, O.B.E. 1939; M.Sc. (Dunelm); R.N. retd.; Professor of Engineering, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1920-46, emeritus since 1946; *b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of late John Hawkes and late Catherine Preston; *m.* Henrietta Rosina, *d.* of late J. Macfarlane Paramor; two *s. Educ.:* Sir J. Williamson's School, Rochester. Eng. Sub. Lieut., R.N. College, Greenwich, 1900-3; H.M.S. Montagu, 1903-4; Assistant to Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness, 1904-7; Staff of Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1907-8; H.M.S. Black Prince, 1908-10; Eng. Lieut. on staff of E.-in-C., Admiralty, 1910-12; Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines, 1912-14; Staff of E.-in-C., Admiralty, 1914-15; Assistant Secretary Board of Invention and Research, 1915-17; First Superintendent, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1917-20; Vice-President of Institution of Naval Architects, Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers, Past-President of N.E. Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Hon. Member Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (U.S.A.). *Publications:* technical papers. *Address:* 20 Graham Park Road, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 52350.

HAWKES, Lt.-Col. Charles Pascoe; Registrar in the Supreme Court (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1925. Lt.-Col. (retired) Special Reserve of Officers, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 3 April 1877; *s.* of late C. S. Hawkes, Rio de Janeiro, Edgbaston, and Beckenham, Kent, and Frances, *d.* of late F. W. Richards; *m.* 1904, Eleanor Victoria, *e. d.* of late Charles Davison Cobb; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). 2nd Lieut., 5th (Mil.) Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; Lieut., 1904; Captain Special Reserve of Officers Northumberland Fusiliers, 1908; commanded detachment 3rd Bn. King George V. Coronation, 1911; served European War from Aug. 4, 1914; Major 1915; 2nd-in-command 3rd Bn., 1916 (despatches); Lt.-Col. Commanding, 1918-20; retired 1920. Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; practised on North-Eastern Circuit and Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division; Chairman, Court of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1922-25; wrote and drew for Granta while at Cambridge; political cartoonist Daily Graphic, 1907-08; held exhibition drawings and caricatures Bruton Galleries, 1912; acting member Old Stagers. Hon. Secretary Pegasus Club (Bar Point-to-point races), 1919-25; President, 1934. President Royal Northumberland Fusiliers Old Comrades Association since 1922. *Publications:* The London Comedy, 1925; Mauresques, with some Basque and Spanish Cameos, 1926; Bench and Bar in the Saddle, 1928; Chambers in the Temple, 1930; The Wind in the Bus-Tops, 1931; Heydays, A Salad of Memories and Impressions, 1933; Authors-at-Arms, The Soldiering of Six Great Writers, 1934; Siege Lady, 1938; contributions to Punch, Times, Sunday Times, XIXth Century, Cornhill, and other daily, weekly and

monthly periodicals and magazines. *Recreations:* travel and amateur acting. *Address:* 17 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 4828. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

See also C. F. C. Hawkes.

HAWKES, Lt.-Col. Corlis St. Leger Gillman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Corliss Hawkes, Lackaroo House, and Carhue, Co. Cork, and Jane Cotter Williamson, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Williamson, Vicar of Christ Church, Cork; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Muriel, *e. d.* of late Major E. H. Pares, of Hopwell Hall, Derbyshire; (*s.* Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. killed on Active Service, Middle East, 22 Oct. 1942), one *d. Educ.:* privately. Joined R.A. from Militia, 1893; served South African War, Nov. 1899 to May 1901 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps); European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 1914 Star, French Croix-de-Guerre); promoted Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915, and Substantive, 1916; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Milton House, Tenby.

HAWKES, Rt. Rev. Frederick O. T.; *see* Kingston-upon-Thames, Bishop of.

HAWKES, Captain William Arthur, C.B.E. 1935; R.D., A.D.C., R.N.R. (retired); Marine Representative for Johnson and Phillips Ltd., Electrical Engineers and Cable Makers, Columbia House, Aldwych, W.C.2, since 1946; *b.* 3 June 1881; *s.* of Alderman Richard Hawkes, J.P., and Anne Hawkes; *m.* 1917, Eileen Fanny, *d.* of W. W. Woodman, Old Town House, Stratford-on-Avon; no *c. Educ.:* K.E.S. Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon; H.M.S. Conway. Entered Merchant Navy, 1898; Obtained Extra Master's certificate, 1905; Joined Cunard Steamship Coy's service, 1905; Captain, 1922; retired from Cunard White Star, Dec. 1945; served European War, 1914-19; Captain R.N.R. active list 1928; A.D.C. to King George V. 1934-36; retired list, 1936; Member Hon. Co. of Master Mariners. *Address:* Priory Place, Wilmington, Polegate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Hawkes, Alfriston 69. *T.:* Alfriston 69. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

HAWKESWORTH, Edward Gerald, C.M.G. 1943; M.C. 1918; Governor and C.-in-C., British Honduras, since 1946; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, Gold Coast, 1941-46; *s.* of Rev. John and Frances Hawkesworth; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Bees School; Queen's College, Oxford. Grenadier Guards, 1916-19; Nigerian Administrative Service, 1921-41. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Government House, Belize, British Honduras. *Club:* Guards'.

HAWKESWORTH, Rear-Admiral (S) Richard Arthur, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of late John Hawkesworth, Forest, Mountrath, Queen's Co., Ireland; *m.* 1944, Jean Ellen, *e. d.* of Sir Eugene Millington-Drake, *q.v.* Joined Royal Navy, 1908. *Address:* Langham Hill, Ivybridge, Devon.

HAWKEY, Sir (Alfred) James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945 of Woodford; Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Vice-Chairman, West Essex Unionist Association; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Hawkey of Sunny Croft, Woodford Green; *m.* Vera Kathleen, *d.* of late F. E. Price; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Woodford Collegiate School. Chairman Woodford Urban Council eighteen years; chairman of Wanstead & Woodford Urban District Council, 3 years; Charter Mayor of the Borough of Wanstead & Woodford, 1937, and Mayor of the Borough, 1937-38, 1943-45. First Freeman of Borough, 1939. Ex-member Essex County Council. *Heir:* *s.* Roger Pryce, *b.* 1905. *Address:* Kebles, Broomhill Walk, Woodford Green.

HAWKINS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Brian Barkley, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931; *s.* of Edward Hawkins, J.P., D.L., White Lodge, Wrecclesham, Surrey; *m.* Anne, *d.* of G. Debayser, 12 rue Cortambert, Paris; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorkshire Regt., 1909; Capt., 1914; Temp. Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; Bt.-Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1939; Temp. Maj.-Gen, 1941; served in Uganda, British East Africa, German East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia, 1912-19; H.B.M.'s Consul for Southwestern Ethiopia, 1920-22; Local Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. The King's African Rifles, Zomba, Nyasaland, 1926-31; commanded 2nd Battalion The West Yorkshire Regiment, 1936-39; Brigade Comm., 1939; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Phyllis Court, Henley.

HAWKINS, Maj.-Gen. George Ledsam Seymour, C.B. 1943; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; Col. Comdt. Indian Army Ordnance Corps since 1945; *b.* 13 May 1898. Comdt. I.A.O.C. School, India, 1928-1933; A.D.O.S. India, 1936-37; Ordnance Consulting Officer, 1937-41; retired, 1945.

HAWKINS, Herbert Leader, F.R.S. 1937; F.G.S.; D.Sc.; Professor of Geology, University of Reading, since 1920; President Palæontographical Society, 1943; *b.* Reading, 1887; *m.* 1912; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Reading School; Kendal; Manchester Univ. (1st Mark Stirrup Research Scholar in Palæontology). Lecturer in Geology at Univ. Coll., Reading, 1909; Awarded moiety of Lyell Geological Fund (Geological Society), 1921; Lyell Medal, 1940; President, Cotteswold Field Club, 1929-31; President South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1934; President, Geological Section of British Association, 1936, and London Geologists' Association, 1938; President Geological Society of London, 1941 and 1942. *Publications:* Invertebrate Palæontology, 1920; many papers and memoirs (chiefly on Fossil Echinoidea) in Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. Proc. Zool. Soc., Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., and Geological Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* geological field work, music. *Address:* 68 Elmhurst Road, Reading.

HAWKINS, Percy, C.I.E. 1926; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1870; *s.* of late Frederic Charles Hawkins; *m.* 1898, Edith Maud (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late William Pendlebury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College; The Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined the Indian P.W.D., 1894; Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of Madras, 1908; Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1911; Deputy Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1913; Secretary for Public Works and Chief Engineer for Irrigation, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council, 1924. *Address:* 37 Ellesmere Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick, 3937.

HAWKINS, Sir Villiers Geoffry Caesar, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1778; Compound Manager West Driefontein Gold Mine; *b.* 18 Aug. 1890, *o. surv. s.* of late H. C. Hawkins; *S.* cousin 1939; *m.* 1920, Blanche Marjorie Hampden-Smithers; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal. Served European War, 1914-19, as Capt., R.F.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Humphry Villiers Caesar, *b.* 10 Aug. 1923. *Address:* West Driefontein Gold Mine, Transvaal, S. Africa. *T.A.:* P.O. Dunnottar. *T.:* Dunnottar 2.

HAWKS, Ellison, F.R.A.S., F.Z.S., Capt. R.A.; Managing Director Poland & Gardner Ltd.; Director: Poland's Packing Cases Ltd., Real Photographs Co. Ltd., Mersey Hardware Co. Ltd., Direct Trading Organisation Ltd., Ellison Hawks Ltd.; *b.* Hull, 13 March 1892; *o. s.* of Matthew H. Hawks, Derwenthaugh, Gateshead-on-Tyne, and Rowena Reynard, Hull; *m.* 1921, Edna, *e. d.* of late J. Dawson Fawcett, Leeds and Harrogate; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Chief Clerk, Accident Dept., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Leeds, 1913-15; active service, 1915-19 (Captain R.F.A. (T.F.), Assistant Provost Marshal, D area, Northern Command, 1916-19); Advertising Manager, Meccano Limited, Liverpool, 1921-35; General Editor Amalgamated Press, Ltd., London, 1938-40; Lecturer in Astronomy (Lecture League). *Publications:* many books for children since 1910 on astronomy, nature study, radio, electricity, railways, ships, etc.;

A Subaltern's Letters from the Somme, 1917; numerous aircraft and shipping publications; many scientific papers and popular articles in encyclopedias, general science works, magazines, periodicals, and newspapers; Editor, Romance of Reality Series; Editor of the Meccano Magazine, 1921-35. *Recreations:* bees, dogs (Irish setters), photography, philately. *Address:* Dovercourt, Delamere Road, Ainsdale, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Ainsdale 7549. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Aero.

HAWKSLEY, Dorothy Webster, R.I.; Painter in tempera and water colour of Portraits and subject pictures; *b.* 1884; *d.* of T. P. Hawksley and Maria S. Walters, London. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools (silver medal and Landseer Scholar). Exhibited at Royal Academy, 1909; represented in Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Birmingham, Oldham, Brighton, Bristol, National Gallery of Canada; silver medal at Salon, 1931. *Address:* c/o Stiles & Sons Ltd., 37 Brook Green Road, Hammersmith.

HAWKSLEY, Vice-Adm. James Rose Price, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Emily Rose, *e. d.* of late Commander G. E. Price. Entered Navy, 1885; Commander, 1905; Capt. 1912; Commodore commanding Grand Fleet flotillas during European War; battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C.V.O., C.B.); Captain in charge Portland, 1920-22; Rear-Adm. 1922; retired list, 1922; Vice-Adm. 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAWKSLEY, John Callis, C.B.E. 1946; Ph.D., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, University College Hospital and St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; *b.* 30 Nov. 1903; *s.* of late Joseph Hawksley, Gt. Yarmouth; *m.* 1933, Margaret, *er. d.* of Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald Skelton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; University College Hospital. Appts. on resident staff, University College Hospital, 1926-28; ship's surgeon, B.I.S.N. Co., 1929; research appts., Birmingham Children's Hospital, 1930-32; Sebag-Montefiore Research Fellow, Hospital for Sick Children, Gt. Ormond Street, 1933-34; Bilton Pollard Travelling Fellowship, University College Hospital, 1935, devoted to work at Bispebjerg Hospital, Copenhagen; Asst. Physician, University College Hospital, 1936-39; Physician to University College Hospital, 1940; temp. commission R.A.M.C. 1939; served with rank of Lt.-Col. in M.E.F., 1941-44 (despatches); Consulting Physician, local Brig., with South East Asia Command, 1945. Fellow of University College, London, 1946. *Publications:* contributions to various medical journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music. *Address:* 59 Harley St., W.1; Tylers, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.:* Langham 4088, Bushey Heath 1217. *Club:* Alpine.

HAWKSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Randal Plunkett Taylor, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Taylor Hawksley of Caldy Island, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1900, Kate Marjorie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Bowen Pottinger Woosnam, D.L., of Tyn-y-Graig, Breconshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in the Royal Engineers in the British Isles, India, South Africa, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor; served in the army of the Union of South Africa during the Boer rebellion of 1914 and the Campaign in German South-West Africa; served in the Public Works Department of India, 1896-97; War Medals, etc.; North-West Frontier India, 1897-8 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Chief Engineer 21st Corps, 1917-1919; Chief Engineer, Palestine, 1919-20; Chief Engineer, Gibraltar, 1923-26; retired pay, 1926; D.L., Co. Brecon. *Address:* Bronllys Castle, Talgarth, Breconshire.

HAWLEY, Arthur, *b.* 13 July 1870; *yr. s.* of late Alfred Hawley, Hampstead, and Mary Sylvia, *e. d.* of late Richard Coombes Soutter, Highbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford, 3rd Class Mod. History B.A., 1892; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; High Sheriff of Rutland, 1941; F.R.G.S.; Life Member, Royal Australian Historical Society; A Governor of the Foundation of Oakham and Uppingham Schools; a Trustee of Uppingham School, 1931-39. *Publication:* A Translation of the Foundation Grant of Oakham and Uppingham Schools, 1587, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* The Top Hall, Lyndon, Oakham. *T.:* Manton 223. *Club:* Carlton.

HAWLEY, Major Sir David Henry, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1795; K.R.R.C.; *e. s.* of Capt. Cyril Francis Hawley and Ursula Mary, *d.* of Henry Percy St. John; *b.* 13 May 1913; *m.* 1938, Hermione, 2nd *d.* of late Col. L. Gregson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *S:* uncle, 1923. Served Palestine, 1936-39 (medal and clasp), War of 1939-45 (prisoner, 1939-45 Star, despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Henry Nicholas, *b.* 26 Nov. 1939. *Address:* The Chase, Weeke, Winchester; Gayton Manor, Northampton. *T.:* Blisworth 39. *Club:* Buck's.

HAWLEY, Willis Chatman, A.M.; *b.* Monroe, Oregon, 5 May 1864; *e. s.* of Sewel R. Hawley and Emma A. Noble; *m.* 1885, Anna M. of Albany, Oregon, *e. d.* of John Geisendorfer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Willamette University, Salem, Oregon; A.B., A.M., LL.B.; hon. LL.D. 1909. Principal, Umpqua Academy, Wilbur, Oregon, 1884-86; President Oregon State Normal, Drain, Oregon, 1888-91; Professor Mathematics Willamette University, 1891-93; President of Willamette Univ., 1893-1902; Vice-Pres. and Dean, 1902-7; Professor of American History and Economics, 1893-1907; Member of Congress First District of Oregon, 1907-33; Head Manager Woodmen of the World, 1896-36; was regularly admitted to the Bar in Oregon and to district and circuit courts of the United States and of the United States Supreme Court; Member of Committee on Ways and Means; Member of National Forest Reservation Commission; appointed as Member of Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives on Federal Farm Loans, created by Act of 1915, and of the Select Committee on the Budget, and a member of Joint Commission of the Senate and House on the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington; Member of the Federal Tax Commission; Chairman of Caucus of the Republicans of the House of Representatives for the Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first and Seventy-second Congresses; taxation and tariff expert. *Recreations:* flower gardening. *Address:* 989 Oak Street, Salem, Oregon, U.S.A. *Club:* The Elks, Salem.

HAWORTH, Sir Arthur Geoffrey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; Farmer; *b.* 5 April 1896; *s.* of Sir Arthur Haworth, 1st Bt., and Lily, *y. d.* of late John Rigby, Altrincham; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1926, Emily Dorothea, *er. d.* of H. E. Gaddum, The Priory, Bowdon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1919, Lieut. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt. and Machine Gun Corps (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Philip, *b.* 17 Jan. 1927. *Address:* Free Green, Over Peover, Cheshire.

HAWORTH, James; M.P. (Lab.) Walton Div. of Liverpool since 1945; *b.* 10 Nov. 1896; *m.* Councillor, Bootle, 1923-30, Alderman. 1930-42; J.P. Bootle, 1930-42. Contested (Lab.) West Derby (Liverpool), 1935. National Treasurer, Railway Clerks' Association. *Recreation:* making socialists. *Address:* 2 Broxton Avenue, West Kirby, Cheshire.

HAWORTH, Lt.-Col. Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 30 Sep. 1878; *s.* of J. H. Haworth, Old Falinge, Lancs;

m. 1st, Lilian Maude (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Col. A. D. Geddes, late commanding Inniskilling Fusiliers: one *s.*; 2nd, Gwendoline Olivia, *d.* of Col. A. D. Geddes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered K.O. Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893; entered Indian Army, 1898; served 2nd Bombay Lancers and 9th Bombay Infantry; entered Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1901; held political appointments in India and Persia; served as D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A. and Q.M.G. in 60th Division in European War, 1914-16; Intelligence Officer Arabia, 1916-19, while Political Agent Muscat; was Consul-General at Meshed in Khorasan; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and H.B.M. Consul-General for Fars, Khuzestan, and the Persian Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, 1927-29; retired 1929. *Address:* Seagrove Bay, Seaview, I. of W.

HAWORTH, Peter, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.; Professor of English at Rhodes Univ. College, Grahamstown, University of South Africa; *b.* 1 May 1891; *s.* of late John Haworth, Manchester: *m.* 1921; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; Innsbruck; University College, Oxford. Lektor in English, Innsbruck University, 1912-14; Lecturer in English, University of Bristol, 1914-32: Heath Harrison Scholar, University of Oxford, 1926; Chancellor's Prizeman (English Essay), 1926. *Publications:* English Hymns and Ballads; An Elizabethan Story-book; Before Scotland Yard; Rumours and Hoaxes; The Dead Man's Chest; Trollope's South Africa; Humorous Readings from Charles Dickens, etc. *Address:* Rhodes Coll., Grahamstown, S.A.

HAWORTH, Robert Downs, F.R.S. 1944; D.Sc., Ph.D. (*Victoria*), B.Sc. (*Oxon*), F.R.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Sheffield, since 1939; *b.* 15 March 1898; *s.* of J. T. and Emily Haworth, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1930, Dorothy, *d.* of A. L. Stocks, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Stockport; University of Manchester. Mercer Scholar, 1919; Beyer Fellow, 1920; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1921-23; 1851 Exhibition Senior Student, 1923-25; Demonstrator in Organic Chemistry, Oxford, 1925-26; Lecturer in Chemistry, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1927-39. *Publications:* Papers on Organic Chemistry in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

HAWORTH, Sir Walter Norman, Kt. *cr.* 1947; F.R.S. 1928; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Hon. D.Sc. Zürich and Oslo; Hon. Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Chemistry and Director of Department of Chemistry in University of Birmingham since 1925; *b.* 19 March 1883; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Haworth, White Coppice, Chorley, Lancashire; *m.* 1922, Violet Chilton, 2nd *d.* of late Sir James Dobbie, LL.D., F.R.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Schools in Chorley and Preston, and privately; Universities of Manchester and Göttingen. Senior Demonstrator in Chemistry, Imperial College, S. Kensington, London, until 1912; Reader in Chemistry, University of St. Andrews, until 1920; Professor and Director of the Chemistry Department of Kings College, Newcastle, University of Durham; Bakerian Lecturer, 1944; President, Chemical Society, 1944-46, Longstaff Medallist, 1933; Davy Medallist, Royal Society, 1934, Royal Medallist, 1942; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1937; Hon. Member Academy Sciences, Haarlem, Brussels and Dublin. *Publications:* scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on Vitamin C, and on the Constitution of the Terpenes and Carbohydrates. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAWTHORN, Acting Maj.-General Douglas Cyril, C.B. 1946; D.S.O.; 1st Punjab Regt., Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1897. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., C.B.).

HAWTREY, Brigadier Henry Courtenay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 29 June 1882; 5th *s.* of late Rev. H. C. Hawtrey, Rector of Nursling, nr. Southampton; *m.* 1907, Emily Mildred, *e. d.* of late F. C. Gough; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army (R.E.), 1900; Capt. 1910; temp. Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1921; was 3 years in West Africa and 2 years in India with R.E.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); passed out Staff College, Quetta, Sept. 1920; transferred from R.E. into Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Commandant Signal Training Centre, India, 1925; Signal-Officer-in-Chief A.H.Q., India (Brigadier), 1926-30; Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-34; retired 1934; re-employed as Brigadier, Sept. 1939; reverted to retired pay, 1942. *Recreations:* won 5-mile race in Olympic games at Athens, 1906; cross-country runner; won 10-mile championship, L.A.C., and many other races; equalled mile record. *Address:* Marks Barn, Crewkerne, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 136; High Bank, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* 788.

HAWTREY, Ralph George, C.B. 1941; F.B.A.; Hon. D.Sc. (Econ.) London; Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury; *b.* 1879; *s.* of George Procter Hawtrey; *m.* 1915, Hortense Emilia d'Aranyi. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (19th Wrangler). Entered Admiralty, 1903; transferred to Treasury, 1904; Director of Financial Enquiries since 1919; special leave from the Treasury to lecture on Economics at Harvard University, 1928-29; President, Royal Economic Society, 1946. *Publications:* Good and Bad Trade, 1913; Currency and Credit, 1919 (3rd ed. 1928); The Exchequer and the Control of Expenditure, 1921; Monetary Reconstruction, 1923, 2nd ed. 1926; The Economic Problem, 1926; The Gold Standard in Theory and Practice, 1927, 4th edition 1939; Trade and Credit, 1929; Economic Aspects of Sovereignty, 1930; Trade Depression and the Way Out, 1931 (2nd ed. 1933); The Art of Central Banking, 1932; Revision of G. Armitage Smith's Principles and Methods of Taxation, 1935; Capital and Employment, 1937; A Century of Bank Rate, 1938; Economic Destiny, 1944; Economic Rebirth, 1946. *Address:* 29 Argyll Road, W.8. *Club:* United University.

HAY, family name of **Countess of Erroll, Earl of Kinnoull,** and of **Marquess of Tweeddale.**

HAY, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Kenneth, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *y. s.* of late Major-General E. O. Hay, C.B.; *m.* 1938, Joan Barbara, *y. d.* of late N. J. Hughes-Hallett, O.B.E., D.L.; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services Coll., Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.H. and R.F.A., 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Staff College, Camberley, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1931; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1931-33; Brigadier, General Staff, 1934-35; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, India, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; Recalled on outbreak of war as Brigadier, General Staff; Acting Major-General, 1941; reverted to retired pay, 1942. *Address:* The White House, Gunby, Lincs.

HAY, Sir Arthur Thomas Erroll; 10th Bt. of Park, *cr.* 1663; A.R.I.B.A., 1935; Lieutenant R.E. 1944; *b.* 13 April 1909; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Lizabel Annie, *o. d.* of late Lachlan Mackinnon Macdonald, Skeabost, Isle of Skye; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1935, Hertha Louise (who was granted a divorce, 1942), *widow* of Walter Biheller, *d.* of late Herr Ludwig Stölzle, Nagelberg, Austria, and of H.E. Frau Vaugoin and *step d.* of H. E. General Vaugoin, Vienna; one *s.*; 2nd, 1942, Mrs. Anne Waymouth, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Aubrey Lambert. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Student of architecture, University of Liverpool, 1927-31; Diploma in Architecture, London, July 1934; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1943. *Heir:* *s.* John Erroll Audley, *b.* 3 Dec. 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* (temp.) Sloane Avenue Mansions, S.W.3.

HAY, Sir Charles John Dalrymple; *see* Dalrymple Hay.

HAY, Clifford Henderson, C.M.G. 1921; C.B.E. 1923; M.V.O. 1920; President of Superannuation Board of N.S.W. since 1940; *b.* 22 April 1878; *s.* of Thomas Davidson Hay, of Woodville, South Australia; *m.* 1907, Lucille, *d.* of George Herbert Westcott, Sydney; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Premier's Department, 1914; Under-Secretary and Permanent Head of the Premier's Department of New South Wales, and General Secretary of Conferences of Premiers of the Australian States, 1916-38; Agent-General for New South Wales, 1938-40; organised the visit of the French Mission, 1918, the Prince of Wales, 1920, the British Special Service Squadron, 1924, the United States Battleship Fleet, 1925, the Duke and Duchess of York, 1927, the Duke of Gloucester, 1934; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Officer of the Order of Nichan Iftikhar (French), 1924; F.R.G.S. (Australia) 1919; F.R.C.I. (London), 1921, F.I.I.S. 1933; J.P. 1916. *Recreations:* fishing and bowls. *Address:* 43 Milson Road, Cremorne, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Millions, Sydney.

HAY, Sir David Allan, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Chartered Accountant, Glasgow; *b.* 19 Dec. 1878; *s.* of James Hay, Paisley and Christina Foulis; *m.* 1911, Frances Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Walker, North Berwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Paisley; Glasgow University. Commissioner for Special Areas in Scotland, 1936-1937; Chairman, Scottish Special Areas Housing Association, 1937-39; President Scottish Unionist Association, 1932-33; Hon. Treasurer Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Association (Glasgow Branch) since 1914; President, Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow, 1944-46. *Address:* 4 Lorraine Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2687. *Clubs:* Western, New, Conservative, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

HAY, Douglas, M.C., B.Sc. Hons. Lond. M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Mining Engineer to National Coal Board since 1946; President, Institution of Mining Engineers; Hon. Prof. of Mining, Sheffield University; Managing Director, Barrow Barnsley Main Collieries, Ltd., and The Barnsley District Coking Co., Ltd.; Technical Director, The Wombwell Main Co., Ltd.; *s.* of W. Hay, mining engineer, Sheffield, and Emily, *d.* of late R. Rhodes of Canterbury. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, E. Retford; Nottingham University College. 1st Class Colliery Manager's Certificate, 1910; James Forrest Medallist and Miller Prizeman of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1912; Manby Premium, 1927; H.M. Inspector of Mines in Durham, 1912-14; active service in France, R.F.A. and latterly Royal Engineers, Field Survey, 1914-19; H.M. Inspector of Mines, Durham and N. Staffs, 1920-22; Professor of Mining, Sheffield University, 1922-25; Member Departmental Committee on Training and Qualification of Mine Officials, 1929-30; Member Departmental Committee on Coal Dust, 1939; Consulting Engineer on Ventilation of the Mersey Tunnel, 1929-37, and Dartford Tunnel since 1937. *Publications:* various contributions to Proceedings of Institution of Mining Engineers, and Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* Raincliffe, Ecclesfield, near Sheffield.

HAY, Sir Duncan Edwyn, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1635; *b.* 25 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Anne, *d.* of Sir R. J. M. Napier, 9th Bt.; *m.* 1905, Lavinia Mary, *d.* of Wallace C. Houstoun. *Educ.:* Eton. *S.* father, 1895; late Lieut. 3rd Royal Scots. J.P. County of Peeblesshire; Brigadier King's Bodyguard for Scotland; owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin* Robert Athole [*b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1914, Margaret Heywood (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Heywood Heywood Jones, Badsworth Hall, York: three *d.*]. *Address:* Haystoun, Peebles, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major Mark Sprot.

HAY, Ven. Edgar; Rector of S. Lawrence with All Hallows (Goldsmith Street), S. Martin, S. Paul and S. Stephen, Exeter since 1929; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral since 1920; Archdeacon of Barnstaple since 1935; *b.* 14 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Richard H. Hay, Mutford Hall, Suffolk and Augusta, *d.* of Joseph Edgar; *m.* 1895, Emily, *d.* of Captain Francis James Hugonin, Nursted House, Hants. *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. B.A., 1885; M.A., 1889; Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Rector Carlton Colville, Lowestoft, 1894-97; Plymtree, Devon, 1897-1929; Rural Dean of Ottery, 1908-20; Proctor in Convocation since 1918; Member in charge of Church Assembly measures, Ecclesiastical Dilapidations, 1923, Widows Pensions, 1936, etc.; Member Central Board of Finance since 1916, Central Board of Pensions since 1929, Vice-Chairman, 1939, and Chairman Widows Pensions Committee, 1936; Honorary Sec. Diocesan Board of Finance, 1905-08 and 1922-27 and of Diocesan Clergy Maintenance Committee since 1905; Honiton R.D.C. and Guardians, 1917-22. *Publication:* Plymtree in Devon, its Parish Church, etc. *Recreations:* Formerly: rowing (T.R.C.), swimming, golf, chess. *Address:* 1A Barnfield Crescent, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 5122. *Club:* United University.

HAY, Col. George Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 1873; *s.* of the late Col. Sir George Jackson Hay, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Edith Almena, *d.* of the Hon. Clarence Peniston, Bermuda. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922. [*Died* 3 *Nov.* 1946.

HAY, Ian; *see* Beith, John Hay.

HAY, John, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; D.L.; late Professor of Medicine, Liverpool University, now Professor Emeritus; Consulting Hon. Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Regional Adviser in Medicine, Ministry of Health; Gas Expert to Ministry of Health; Extra-ordinary member of Cardiac Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Visiting Physician, City Hospital, Walton; late Senior Medical Officer, Royal Insurance Co.; Ex-Pres. Microscopical Society; Ex-President, Liverpool Medical Institution; Ex-President, Liver Sketching Club; Consulting Physician, Victoria Central Hospital, Wallasey, Liverpool Maternity Hospital, the Children's Convalescent Home, West Kirby, the County Hospital, Kendal; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.), Hon. consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions in Cardiovascular cases in the North-Western region; late Specialist in Cardiac Disorders, Western Command; *s.* of James Murdoch Hay, architect; *b.* 25 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1906, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late William Duncan, M.D., Tyldesley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute, High School; Liverpool University. Medallist in Medicine, Anatomy, and Physiology; M.D., Victoria, Man., 1901, Mark of Commendation: M.D., Liverpool, 1904; M.B., B.Ch. Honours; Holt Fellow in Anatomy and Surgery, 1895-96; Hon. Physician, Liverpool Stanley Hospital; Hon. Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Hon. Pathologist, David Lewis Northern Hospital; Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Mill Road Infirmary; Medical Tutor and Registrar, Royal Infirmary, 1900-3; Bradshaw Lecturer; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1933; James Mackenzie Lecturer; T. Strickland Goodall Lecturer, 1936. *Publications:* Heart Disease; Graphic Methods; ex-Editor, Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal; numerous contributions to the Medical Journals. *Recreations:* gardening, painting, golf. *Address:* 12 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1167; Underfell, Bowness-on-Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 503. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

HAY, John Arthur Machray, R.P.; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, 1928 and London Portrait Society; *b.* Aberdeen, 1887; *s. s.* of late James Hay, Aberdeen. Has exhibited at the Royal Society of Portrait

Painters Exhibition and Royal Academy since 1919. *Address:* 30 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *T.:* 444111. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HAY, Sir John George, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Chairman and Managing Director of Messrs. Guthrie and Co. Ltd.; Chairman United Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Ltd.; Chairman and Director of other Rubber and Palm Oil Companies; Director of Ocean Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., and of Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Peter Hay, Aberdeen; *m.* 1910, Constance Maye, *d.* of Thomas Leveritt, Bath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. East India Merchant; Chairman Rubber Growers' Assoc. 1930-31; President Assoc. of British Malaya, 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 19 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3; Hawthorndene, Westcott, Surrey. *T.:* Mansion House 1301, Westcott 190. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Gresham, Oriental; Singapore, etc.

HAY, Capt. John Primrose, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Glasgow and London Universities. Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchuria Christian College, 1906-15; M.P. (Lab.) Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1922-23. *Address:* 10 Stamperland Crescent, Clarkston, Glasgow.

HAY of Seaton, **Major Malcolm Vivian;** *b.* 1881; *m.* 1902, Florence Erlington; two *s.* three *d.* Late Maj. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highlanders; Served European War; Royal Company of Archers. *Publications:* Wounded and a Prisoner of War; A Chain of Error in Scottish History; The Blairs Papers; The Jesuits and the Popish Plot; Winston Churchill and James II; The Enigma of James II. *Address:* Seaton House, Aberdeen.

HAY, Peter Alexander, R.I., R.S.W.; portrait painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1866; *s.* of late Peter Hay, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Mary Beatrice, *o. d.* of James Troup (late H.M. Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan); one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied at Royal Scottish Academy, Academie Julian, Paris, and Antwerp; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1892, also Royal Scottish Academy, New Gallery, Royal Institute, Paris Salon; member of Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colours, member of the Royal British and Colonial Society of Artists. *Club:* Arts.

HAY, Maj.-Gen. (local Lt.-Gen.) Robert, C.I.E. 1942; M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1912; D.P.H. Glasgow 1928; D.T.M. & H. Liverpool 1927; Director-General I.M.S.; K.H.P. since 1944; *b.* 8 March 1889; *s.* of late Robert Erskine Hay, The Kilt, Castlecary; *m.* 1928, Mary Carnegie McAusland; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's; Edinburgh University. I.M.S. 1917; Foreign and Political Dept. 1925-38 in E. Persia, N.W.F.P., Baluchistan, Central India, C.M.O. Rajputana; Deputy Director-General I.M.S., 1939; Inspector General Hospitals, Punjab, 1942; Surgeon-General, Bombay, 1944. European War, 1914-18, served in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia; Southern Kurdistan, 1919; Iraq, 1920; N.W.F. 1930. Officer brother St. John Ambulance Association, 1943. *Recreations:* travel—Tripoli, N. Africa, E. Persia, Ladakh; golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HAY, Rt. Rev. Robert M.; *see* Buckingham, Bishop of.

HAY, Brig. Ronald Bruce, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1887; *m.*: one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Bt. Lt. Col., four medals). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, travelling. *Address:* 9 Strathearn Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4521.

HAY, Thomas, C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. (5th class) 1927; late Superintendent, Royal Central Parks. O.St.J. 1938. *Address:* Stoatley Cottage, Bunch Lane, Haslemere.

HAY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas William; Lt.-Col. in Leicestershire Yeomanry, retired; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Adm. of the Fleet Lord John Hay, G.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War in France with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 16th Lancers, 1914-18 (despatches); M.P. (U.) S. Norfolk, 1922-23; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. 1940; Squadron Leader since 1941. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Fulmer Place, Fulmer, Bucks. *Club:* R.A.F.

HAY, Will, Actor (Film, Stage, and Radio); *b.* 6 Dec. 1888: *s.* of late W. R. Hay, Aberdeen, and late Elizabeth Ebden, Spennymoor; *m.* 1907; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London; Manchester. Apprenticed to Engineering trade; went on Stage, 1909; into Films, 1934; toured the world, 1923-24; U.S.A. 1927; S. Africa, 1928-29; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. Special Branch, 1942, as Instructor to Sea Cadet Corps; Lieut. 1945. *Publication:* Through my Telescope, 1935. *Recreations:* flying, civilian pilot 1925 onwards; astronomy (F.R.A.S., Member British Astronomical Association). *Clubs:* Savage, Eccentric, Royal Automobile.

HAY, Sir William Henry, 8th Bt., of Alderston, *cr.* 1703; *s.* of William Thomas Hay (*s.* of 6th Bt.), and Isabella, *d.* of Robert Charles, Melbourne; *b.* 30 May 1867; *S.* uncle, 1916. *Heir:* *b.* Edward, *b.* 30 May 1870.

HAY, Lt.-Col. William Rupert, C.S.I. 1943; C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army; Indian Political Service; Agent to the Governor-General, Resident and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan since 1943; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1942-43; *b.* 16 Dec. 1893; *s.* of William Alfred Edward Hay and Louisa Tucker; *m.* 1925, Sybil Ethel, *d.* of late Sir Stewart Abram and of Lady Abram, Reading; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; University College, Oxford. Served European War in Mesopotamia; entered Political Dept., Government of India, 1920; Political Agent, South Waziristan, 1924-28; Assistant Commissioner or Joint Deputy Commissioner, Mardan, 1928-31; Political Agent, Malakand, 1931-33; Counsellor Brit. Legation, Kabul, 1933; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the External Affairs Dept., 1936-40; Resident in Waziristan, 1940-41; Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1941-42. *Publications:* Two Years in Kurdistan, 1921; few articles in the Royal Geographical and Royal Central Asian Society Journals. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAY-DRUMMOND, Arthur William Henry, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. C. R. Hay-Drummond; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bart., of Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Col. 3rd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1880-1901, and Bt. Col. commanding 2/6 Black Watch, 1914-18; Brigadier Royal Co. of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Heir:* *s.* George Vane Hay-Drummond [*m.* 1933, Lady Betty Mary Seton Montgomerie, *y. d.* of 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; one *d.*]. *Address:* Cromlix, Dunblane, Perthshire. *Club:* Turf.

See also Baron Auckland.

HAYCOCK, Alexander Wilkinson, *b.* Cataraqui, Ontario, Canada, 1882; *s.* of J. L. Haycock; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Pierce. *Educ.:* Cataraqui School; Kingston Collegiate Institute; Queen's University; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn; Organising Secretary of Manchester Norman Angell League; Foreign Policy Committee before War; Ex-President Manchester and Salford Independent Labour Party Federation; contested Winchester, 1922; M.P. (Lab.), W. Salford, 1923-24 and 1929-31. *Address:* 7 Sefton Drive, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 2879.

HAYCOCK; *see* Hine-Haycock.

HAYCRAFT, John Berry, M.C., M.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *s.* of John Berry Haycraft and Charlotte Isobel Stacpoole; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Kaye; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; France,

1914-18; Major R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist No. 1 C.C.S. (M.C., despatches); Consulting Surgeon, Cardiff, 1920; Hon. Surgeon, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, Prince of Wales Hospital, Cardiff and Glan Ely Tuberculosis Hospital, Cardiff; Consulting Surgeon, Chepstow, Caerphilly, Maesteg and Bridgend Hospitals and Ministry of Pensions; formerly Assist., Surgical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine. *Publications:* Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 31 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4964; Ashanti, Beach Road, Newton, Porthcawl. *T.:* Porthcawl 122. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

HAYDAY, Arthur, J.P., *b.* Tidal Basin, West Ham, London, E., 24 Oct. 1869; *m.* twice; five *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's, National School, Tidal Basin, London, E.; started work on market gardens at 9 years of age; later, kitchen boy at Central Buffet, Albert Docks; worked in chemical and carrying trades, and public works; in Merchant Service as trimmer and stoker; on West Ham Town Council, 1896-09; London representative of the National Union of General Workers, 1898; took charge of the Midland Area, 1909; M.P. (Lab.) West Nottingham, 1918-31 and 1935-45; sent by British Trades Union Congress to American Convention of Labour, Buffalo, Nov. 1917; Member of Governing Body I.L.O., Geneva, 1931-37. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 51 St. Matthias Road, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 45486.

HAYDEN, Arthur, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, 1912; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1905, Katherine Isabella Poole. Entered Civil Service, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1888; Senior Auditor (Air Ministry), 1921-28. *Publications:* Wedgwood Exhibition Catalogue, 1909; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1911; Bye-Paths in Collecting, 1919; Spode and his Successors, 1925; Old English Porcelain: The Lady Ludlow Collection, 1932; and the following vols. in Chats Series for Collectors: English China, 1904; Old Furniture, 1905; Old Prints, 1906; English Earthenware, 1909; Cottage and Farmhouse Furniture, 1912; Old Silver, 1915; Old Clocks, 1917; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1918; Old Sheffield Plate, 1920. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 8 Dartmouth Park Road, N.W.5. *T.:* Gulliver 1518.

HAYDEN, John Patrick, editor and proprietor of Westmeath Examiner, Mullingar; *b.* 25 April 1863; 7th *s.* of late Mr. Luke Hayden, Roscommon; *m.* 1912, Henrietta Hill, *d.* of Thomas Scott, Hannaville, Green Island, Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roscommon. Was four times imprisoned under different Coercion Acts; M.P. (Nationalist) for South Roscommon, 1897-1918; Member Irish Board of Agriculture. *Address:* Mullingar.

HAYDEN, Mary Teresa, M.A.; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of Dr. Thomas Hayden, a Dublin physician. *Educ.:* various convent schools; Alexandra College, Dublin. Graduated in Royal University of Ireland, taking scholarship in Modern Languages; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; Junior Fellowship in English and History, 1895; D.Litt. (Hon.), 1935; acted as Advising Examiner in History for Intermediate Education Board of Ireland, 1907 and 1912; Professor of Modern Irish History to University College, Dublin, 1911-38; on foundation of National University of Ireland, 1909, was appointed a member of the Senate (the only woman member), and remained a member till 1924; was for many years a member of the Executive of the Gaelic League. *Publications:* (with G. Moonan) A Short History of the Irish People, 1921; various articles on literary and historical subjects. *Address:* 26 Cambridge Road, Dublin.

HAYDEN, Mrs. Sterling; *see* Carroll, Madeleine.

HAYDON, Arthur Lincoln; author and journalist; literary coach; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hillyard Haydon of Highgate. *Educ.:* City of London School; Woodhouse Grove School, Yorks. Sub-editor, Cassell and Co., 1890-1900; later, Editor, Boys of Our Empire, The Week's Survey, The Lady's World, Our Home; Assist. Ed., New Health; Nuttall's Standard English Dictionary and the Nuttall Encyclopædia; Editor of The Boy's Own Paper and the Empire Annuals, 1912-24. *Publications:* The Riders of the Plains (history of the Royal North-West Mounted Police of Canada); The Trooper Police of Australia; Canada, Britain's Largest Colony; The Book of the V.C.; The Book of the Lifeboat; Pole for Cock House!; Up-School at Monkshall; Manisty of the Schoolhouse; Stand Fast, Wymondham! The Skipper of the Team; The Book of Robin Hood; and other volumes of stories for boys. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, natural history. *Address:* 57 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

HAYDON, His Honour Judge Thomas Edmett, K.C. 1923; M.A. Barrister Inner Temple, 1891; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 20, 1925-35, Circuit No. 45, 1935-40. *Address:* Branksome Tower Hotel, Bournemouth.

HAYEK, Friedrich August von, F.B.A. 1944; Dr. Jur., Dr. Sc. Pol., Vienna; D.Sc.(Econ.) London; Tooke Professor of Economic Science and Statistics in Univ. of London since 1931; *b.* Vienna, 8 May 1899; *s.* of late August von Hayek, Professor of Botany at the University of Vienna; certificate of naturalisation, 1938; *m.* 1926, Hella von Fritsch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Austrian Civil Service, 1921-26; Director, Austrian Institute for Economic Research, 1927-31; Lecturer in Economics, University of Vienna, 1929-31; Member of Council of Royal Economic Soc. *Publications:* Prices and Production, 1931; Monetary Theory and the Trade Cycle, 1933 (German edition, 1929); Collective Economic Planning, 1935; Monetary Nationalism and International Stability, 1937; Profits, Interest, and Investment, 1939; The Pure Theory of Capital, 1941; The Road to Serfdom, 1944; edited: Beiträge zur Geldtheorie, 1933; and the works of H. H. Gossen, 1927; F. Wieser, 1929; C. Menger, 1933-36; and H. Thornton, 1939; articles in Economic Journal, Economica, and other English and foreign journals. *Address:* 8 Turner Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4413. *Clubs:* Reform, Alpine.

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley; American Ambassador to Spain, 1942-45; and Professor of History, since 1919 in Columbia University, New York; *b.* Afton, New York, May 16, 1882; *s.* of Philetus A. Hayes, M.D., and Permelia Huntley Hayes; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Carroll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia University, New York. Connected officially with Columbia University since 1907 as Lecturer in History, 1907-1910; Assistant Professor, 1910-15; Associate Professor, 1915-19; acting Professor of History, University of Chicago, 1911; University of California, 1917-23; Johns Hopkins University, 1930; served European War as Captain, U.S. Army, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, 1918-19; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, 1928-33. *Publications:* Sources relating to the Germanic Invasions, 1909; British Social Politics, 1913; Political and Social History of Modern Europe (2 vols.), 1916, 2nd ed. 1924; Brief History of Great War, 1920; Essays on Nationalism, 1926; France, a Nation of Patriots, 1930; Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism, 1913; Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, 2 Vols. 1932-1936, new ed., 1939; A Generation of Materialism, 1871-1900, 1941; (with P. T. Moon) Modern History, 1923; Ancient and Medieval History, 1929; World History, 1932; Editor: Social and Economic Studies of Post-War France, 7 vols., 1929-31. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing. *Address:* Columbia University, New York; Jericho Farm, Afton, N.Y.

HAYES, Col. (Temp. Maj.-Gen.), Eric Charles, C.B. 1946; G.O.C. British

Troops in China and Head of British Military Mission to China; *b.* 19 June 1896; *er. s.* of late Charles Frederick Hayes, Digby, Lincs; *m.* 1924, Florence Lilyanne, *d.* of late Henri Sudreau, Paris; two *d. Educ.:* Sleaford, Lincs; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-19 (despatches); during War of 1939-45 commanded: 2nd Bn. Royal Norfolk Regt. in France, Infantry Coy. Commanders' School, 169 Infantry Brigade, Yorkshire County Division and 3rd Division in England; Nigeria Area, West Africa; East Central District in England. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Wideacre, Prinsted, Emsworth, Hants. *T.A.:* Wideacre, Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 571. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Emsworth Sailing.

HAYES, Gertrude (Mrs. E. M. Betts); A.R.E., 1897; Member of Coventry and Warwickshire Society of Artists; *b.* London, 23 Nov. 1872; *d.* of James Harmer Hayes; *m.* 1st, Alfred Kedington Morgan, A.R.C.A., F.S.A. (*d.* 1928), Art Master of Rugby school; 2nd, 1936, Edwin M. Betts, Art Master, Nottingham High School. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Royal Exhibitioner three years, 1892; British Institution Scholarship 1897, two years; Silver and Bronze medallist; Art Master's certificate; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Royal Scottish Academy; Liverpool, St. Louis, New Zealand, Australia; works in permanent collection of Federal Library, Washington, South Kensington Museum, Liverpool, Los Angeles Museum; Head of L.C.C. Art Centre, 1904-7; Assistant Art Mistress at Rugby School, 1915-19. *Publications:* Etchings; among which are: The Tower of London; Boston Stump; Canterbury; Rugby; Butcher Row, Coventry; Leicester's Hospital, Warwick; The Shambles, York; Tantallon Castle; Dover Castle; Richmond Castle; Guys Cliffe; Warwick. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, gardening. *Address:* 10 Mapperley Road, Nottingham.

HAYES, Hon. John Blyth, C.M.G. 1921; Senator for Tasmania in Commonwealth Senate since 1923; President of Senate, 1938-41; *b.* 21 Apr. 1868; *m.* 1906, *d.* of late William Blyth. Minister of Lands, Works, and Agriculture, 1916-19; Premier of Tasmania, 1922-1923, and Minister of Works and Agriculture, 1919-23; Member House of Assembly, 1913-23. *Address:* Scottsdale, Tasmania.

HAYES, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., C.A.M.C.; practising specialist, Electro- and Physiotherapy, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada; *b.* Wingate, County Durham, 23 March 1864; *s.* of James Hayes and Mary Jane Patterson; *m.* 1888; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, United States, England, and Nova Scotia; Special Student, University Mount Allison, Sackville, N.B., 1884 and 1885; Doctor of Medicine, University Pennsylvania, 1888 Active practice of Medicine, County of Cumberland, Nova Scotia, 1888-1908; Secretary and Organiser, Nova Scotia Liberal-Conservative Association, 1908-15; Unit Medical Director Dept. Soldiers Civil Re-establishment, Maritime Provinces, 1919-21; Commissioner, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; contested Victoria County in the Provincial General Elections of 1915; Surgeon-Major, Canadian Militia, 1893; Lieut.-Col. 1911; joined C.E.F. Aug. 1915; A.D.M.S. Camp, Aldershot, 1915-16; Medical Officer of the 85th Battalion, 8 Feb. 1917; saw continuous service along the Western front from Arras to Passchendaele until 12 April 1918; transferred to No. 12 British General Hospital, Rouen; Senior Medical Officer Central Group Canadian Forestry Corps, for organisation and administration of the sanitary and medical services; Commanding Officer No. 2 Canadian Stationary Hospital, Outro-sur-la-Boulogne; demobilized Halifax, 19 May 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* The 85th in France and Flanders, 1920; Report of the Tuberculosis Commissioner on a survey of Public Health Centres with reference to Tuberculosis Control, 1927; numerous Public Health and general articles in pamphlets and in press; Nova Scotia Medical Services in the Great War, 1920, as chapter xxvi in Nova Scotia's Part in the Great War. *Address:* 82 Oxford Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* B-5834.

HAYES, Michael, M.A., B.L.; Senator, Eire; lecturer in Modern Irish, University College, Dublin; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889; *s.* of John and Jane Hayes; *m.* 1917, Margaret Kavanagh; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christian Schools, Synge Street, and University College, Dublin. Assistant Professor of French in University, College, Dublin, until 1922; Minister for Education, Dail Eireann, 1922; Speaker, Dail Eireann, and Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, Saorstat Eireann, 1922-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Brighton Square, Rathgar, Dublin.

HAYHURST, William Hosken France-, J.P.; C.C.; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Hosken France-Hayhurst and 1st wife, Mary Halsted, *d.* of William H. Poole, of Terrick Hall, Salop; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1918, Renée Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Gordon Cloëte, Rosebank, Cape Town; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. Cheshire Yeomanry; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1929; D.L. Cheshire, 1930. *Address:* Bostock Hall, Middlewich; *T.:* Middlewich 7; Davenham Hall and Whatcroft Hall, Northwich. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HAYMAN-JOYCE, Colonel (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Hayman John, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 2 May 1897; *s.* of John Hayman-Joyce and Eleanor Frances Fletcher; *m.* 1923, Irene May Swann; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Border Regt., 1915; served with Border Regt. in France and Belgium, 1916 and 1918; subsequently in India, Sudan, and China; *p.s.c.*; in General Staff, War Office (*G.S.O. III, G.S.O. II* and *G.S.O. I* in succession), 1936-40; commanded 5th Battalion King's Own Royal Regiment in France, April-June 1940, and then in England. Subsequently commanded Infantry Brigade and a Division in England and a Division in the Mediterranean. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAYNES, Alwyn Sidney, C.M.G. 1934; J.P. County of Warwick; Malayan Civil Service, retired; member Warwickshire War Agricultural Executive Committee since 1941; member Warwickshire Agricultural Wages Committee since 1940; Member Education Committee of C.C.; Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Soc.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *y. s.* of late H. S. Haynes of Warwick and the Clock House, Upminster, and of Caroline Henrietta, *d.* of Henry S. Illingworth; *m.* 1911, Susanna, *o. c.* of late H. Legler, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Malayan Civil Service since 1901; held following posts acting or substantively; Sec. to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1920; Sec. for Agriculture, Straits Settlements and F.M.S., and Director of Food Production, 1922; British Resident, Pahang, 1924 and 1926; British Resident, Perak, 1925; British Adviser, Kedah, 1925; represented Malaya at Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927; Member of Lord Lovat's Committee on Colonial Agricultural Service, 1927; Secretary for Postal Affairs, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1928; Controller of Labour, Malaya; British Adviser, Kelantan, Malay States, 1930; Colonial Secretary and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Straits Settlements, 1933; Lecturer on Malay and on Far Eastern Countries at Oxford for Colonial Administrative Service Course, 1935-40; Hon. Life Fellow Royal Colonial Institute (now Royal Empire Society), 1916, Member of its Council, 1934 and 1939; toured Asia as Chairman of a League of Nations Commission on Rural Hygiene in the Far East in 1936; External Expert on Board of Advisers in Malay, University of London, since 1937, and member of Panel of Additional Lectures in Malay at

School of Oriental and African Studies; Delegate to Intergovernmental Conference of Eastern Nations on Rural Hygiene, Java, 1937; contributed to and attended International Geographical Conference, Amsterdam, 1938. *Publications:* various reports and papers on colonial administrative subjects. *Address:* Brooklands, Warwick New Road, Leamington Spa. *T.:* Leamington Spa 453.

HAYNES, Edmund Sidney Pollock; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Edmund Child Haynes, solicitor, and Grace Mary Nicolas, *d.* of Sir Richard Pollock, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1905, Oriana Huxley Waller; three *d. Educ.:* Eton College (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Articled to Hunter and Haynes of Lincoln's Inn, solicitors, 1900; Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, 1926. *Publications:* Standards of Taste in Art, 1904; Religious Persecution, a Study in Political Psychology, 1904 (popular edition, 1906); Early Victorian and Other Papers, 1908; Divorce Problems of To-Day, 1912; The Belief in Personal Immortality, 1913 and 1925; A Study in Bereavement, a Comedy in One Act, 1914; Divorce as it might be, 1915; The Decline of Liberty in England, 1916; Personalia, 1918 and 1927; The Case for Liberty, 1919; Concerning Solicitors, 1920; The Enemies of Liberty, 1923; Fritto Misto, 1924; Lycurgus or The Future of Law, 1925; Much Ado about Women, 1927; A Lawyer's Notebook, 1932; More from a Lawyer's Notebook, 1933; The Lawyer's Last Notebook, 1934; (with Derek Walker-Smith) Divorce and its Problems, 1935; Life, Law, and Letters, 1936; and articles in various periodicals on anomalies of the marriage laws. *Recreations:* swimming, sculling, music, divorce law reform, and occasional journalism. *Address:* 5 Marlborough Hill, N.W.8; 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Primrose 1253, Holborn 8907. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Johnson.

HAYNES, George Ernest, C.B.E. 1945; General Secretary National Council of Social Service since 1940; *b.* 24 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of Albert Ernest and Sarah Anne Haynes, Middlewich, Cheshire; *m.* 1930, Kathleen Norris Greenhalgh; two *d. Educ.:* Sandbach School; Liverpool Univ. B.Sc. 1922; school master and educational and social research, 1923-28; Warden of University Settlement, Liverpool, 1928-33. *Address:* 4 Raeburn Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 0643.

HAYS, Arthur Garfield, Member of Firm of Hays, St. John, Abramson & Schulman, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., 12 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Isaac M. Hays and Laura Garson; *m.* 1st, 1908, Blanche Marks; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Aline Davis; one *d. Educ.:* Columbia College (A.B. 1902); Columbia Law School (LL.B. 1905, A.M. 1902). Admitted to practice 1905. Resided in England, representing American shipowners and shippers before British Prize Court, 1915-16. In charge of investigations for Am. Red Cross, 1917. Represented American Civil Liberties Union in Anthracite coal strike in Pennsylvania, 1922, and in W. Va. Associated with Clarence Darrow and Dudley Field Malone in trial in Tennessee of John Thomas Scopes. Retained by National Association for Advancement of Colored People with Darrow, to defend Dr. Ossian H. Sweet and ten other Negroes charged with murder in Detroit. Represented American Mercury and editor H. L. Mencken, Boston, 1926; Vera, Countess of Cathcart, 1927; defence in last days of Sacco-Vanzetti case. Defended John Strachey in deportation case. Member of neutral commission sitting in London to hear facts concerning burning of German Reichstag, attended trial in Berlin and Leipzig two months. Member of Commission of Inquiry of Committee for Fair Trial for Draja Mihailovich, 1946. Chairman of Commission of Inquiry in Civil Rights, Puerto Rico, 1937. *Publications:* Enemy Property in America, 1925; Let Freedom Ring, 1928; rev. ed. 1937; Trial by Prejudice, 1933; Democracy Works, 1938-39; City Lawyer, 1942. *Recreations:* chess, boating, tennis. *Address:* 120 Broadway, New York 5, N.Y.; 24 East 10th Street, New York City; Sands Point, Long Island, N.Y. *T.:* Rector 2-6190, Stuyvesant 9-8038. *Clubs:* Bankers, P.E.N.

HAYS, Sir Marshall, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. County of London; Chairman and Managing Director London United Laundries, Ltd.; President, North Hammersmith Conservative Association; admitted an Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Hammersmith, 29 Oct. 1934; *b.* Ealing, 1872; *s.* of Richard Baker Hays; *m.* 1906, Edith, *e. d.* of Wm. Douglas Lamb, N. Shields; no *c. Educ.:* Harrow View School, Ealing. Five times Mayor of Hammersmith, 1920-25; County Councillor, 1925-31; Chairman of the Chiswick Hospital; Member of Council of the London Municipal Society; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer, West London Hospital; Chairman of the Home Counties Approved Society; Chairman of the Local Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment; Chairman of the Hammersmith District Nursing Association; Chairman of the Latymer Road Mission; Chairman West London Philanthropic Society; Vice-Chairman, Goldhawk Mutual Benefit Building Society, Chiswick; Chairman, Whitton Park Club House, Ltd.; Chairman of the Hammersmith Branch of the British Legion; Chairman of Governors of the Upper Latymer Foundation School and of the Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School; Vice-Chairman St. Clement Danes Holborn Estate Grammar School. Chairman, Fowey and Lanteglos Memorial to Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch; President, League of Mercy, District of Hammersmith. *Address:* 22 St. Peter's Square, W.6. *T.A.:* Milkwhite Hammer London. *T.:* Riverside 2306; 1 Harbour Terrace, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* Fowey 139. *Club:* Royal Fowey Yacht, Fowey.

HAYS, Will H., Lawyer; President, Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc., 1922-45; *b.* Sullivan, Ind., 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John T. Hays and Mary Cain; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Louise Thomas; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Jessie Herron Stutsman, Indiana. *Educ.:* Wabash College, A.B. 1900; A.M. 1904; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial Univ., 1919, Mount Union Coll. 1926, Wabash Coll. 1940. Admitted to Ind. Bar, 1900; City Attorney, Sullivan, 1910-13; Member, firm Hays & Hays; Director, Continental Baking Company and Chicago and Eastern Illinois R. R.; Vice-President Roosevelt Memorial Assoc.; Member National Council Boy Scouts of America; Trustee, Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men; Trustee Wabash College; elected Republican Precinct Committeeman before age of twenty-one; Chairman, Republican County Committee, Sullivan Co., and Member Republican State Advisory Com. Ind., 1904-8; Chairman, Speakers' Bur. Rep. State Com., 1906-8; District Chairman, Rep. State Com. 2nd Dist. Ind., 1910-14; Chairman. Rep. State Central Com., Ind., 1914-18; Chairman, Ind. State Council of Defence, 1917-18; Chairman, Rep. Nat. Com., 1918-21; Postmaster-General, U.S.A., 1921-22; Member National Board of Incorporators American Red Cross; Member American Bar Association, Ind. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta (St. Pres. for Ind., 6 years, Nat. Pres. 1920-22); Chairman, Co-ordinating Comm. Am. Red Cross and Near East Relief, 1922; Citizens' Committee Salvation Army, America; Col., Officers' Reserve Corps; Chairman Laymen's Committee, Presbyterian Board of Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, 1923; Elder of Presbyterian Church; 33° Mason K.T. and Shrine R; K. of P. Order of Elks; Loyal Order of Moose. *Address:* Sullivan, Indiana, U.S.A.; 630 Fifth Avenue, New York City. *T.:* Columbus 5-4596. *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Country, Indianapolis Athletic, Terre Haute Country Indiana; Illinois Athletic, Chicago, Chicago;

Metropolitan, National Press, University, Washington; Cloud, National Republican, Advertising, Hudson River Country, Union League, Bankers, Friars, Sleepy Hollow Country, Economic, Rockfeller Center Luncheon, Coffee House, New York; Hollywood Athletic, California, Bel Air Bay, Bohemian, Kiwanis, California; Chevy Chase, Maryland, etc.

HAYTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Chislehurst, Kent; **George Hayter Chubb,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1900; Kt., *cr.* 1885; J.P. Kent; Chairman of Chubb and Sons' Lock and Safe Co., Ltd., from its formation as a company in 1882 until 1940, a managing director since 1940; Director to six other Companies; *b.* London, 29 Aug. 1848; 2nd *s.* of late John Chubb, Brixton; *m.* 1870, Sarah Vanner (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of Charles Early, J.P., Witney, Oxon; two *s.* two *d.* Appointed Commissioner of Royal Patriotic Fund, 1890; member of Council of Royal United Service Institution, 1893; Member of Governing Body, Leys School, Cambridge, since 1896; Member of Executive Council, Royal Naval Fund; connected with several philanthropic institutions. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Archibald Chubb [*b.* 11 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of late J. F. Haworth of Withens, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; two *s.*]. *Address:* Newlands, Chislehurst. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional. [*Died* 7 *Nov.* 1946.

HAYTER HAMES, George Colvile, C.B.E. 1941; M.A.; D.L., J.P.; Director Barclays Bank Ltd.; *b.* 18 July 1898; *e. s.* of late Colvile George Hayter Hames, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with 1st Life Guards, 1916-19, and with Royal Devon Yeomanry; Chairman Devon War Agricultural Committee since 1939; Sheriff of Devonshire, 1943. *Address:* Chagford House, Chagford. *T.:* Chagford 3153. *Club:* Cavalry.

HAYWARD, Alfred Robert; R.P., N.E.A.C.; artist; portrait, landscape painter and mural decorator; *b.* London, 1875; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; South Kensington; The Slade School. Freeman of City of London. Examples of his painting are included in the following permanent collections, Brighton Museum; Municipal Gallery, Johannesburg; National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Public Art Gallery, Christchurch, New Zealand; Imperial War Museum; International Gallery of Modern Art, Venice; Tate Gallery, Millbank; Whitworth Institute, Manchester; Municipal Gallery, Southampton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; an Exhibition of Water Colours and Paintings of Venice held at the Leicester Galleries, Jan. 1924; Exhibition of Paintings held at Wildenstein Galleries, 1936; exhibited pictures in London since 1896, principally at the above societies and at Paris, Rome, Venice, and Pittsburgh. Joined Artists Rifles beginning of European War, 1914-18; 2nd Lt. R.G.A. (S.R.) 1916 (Anti-Aircraft); Lieut. 1917; Official War Artist during last few months of the War; awarded Mention Honorable Paris Salon, 1921; a Decoration representing the First Governor and presented by the Bank of England placed in Royal Exchange, 1923; the decoration of the Safety Curtain, De La Warr Pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea, 1939. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Quiddleswell Mount, Hooe, near Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 315. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HAYWARD, Arthur Lawrence, Editor and Author; *s.* of late William Ralph Hayward; *m.*; one *d.* *Publications:* Londoniana; Days of Dickens; Dickens Encyclopedia; Book of Pirates; Book of Explorers; Indiscretions of a Prefect of Police; Colloquial Italian; Memoirs of Madame du Barry; Treason. Edited Johnson's Pirates, Smith's Lives of the Highwaymen, Ward's London Spy, Tom Brown's Amusements Serious and Comical, Lives of Criminals, English Rogues; translated various French and Italian works; contributor to Chambers's Journal, Saturday Review, etc.; Broadcast talks. *Address:* Crutches Cottage, Jordans, near Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Jordans 2171.

HAYWARD, Rev. Edward, M.A.; *b.* 15 June 1884; *s.* of Joseph and Annie Hayward, Stanbridge House, Holt, Wiltshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Constance Alethe Perry (*d.* 1930); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen, *o. d.* of Charles A. Swan, Lisbon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Sidney-Sussex College (Senior Classical Scholar, 1903, Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, 1904), and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class Honours, Theo. Tripos, 1906; 3rd Class Honours, Theo. Trip., Part ii., 1907; Curate of S. Silas, Lozells, Birmingham, 1907-11; C.M.S. Missionary at Panyam, N. Nigeria, 1911-19; Organising Secretary, C.M.S., 1920-23; Secretary for Far East Missions, C.M.S., 1923-26; Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, 1926-46. Warden and Chaplain, Seaford College, Worthing, 1946. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* Trevose, Mill Rd., Worthing. *T.:* 557.

HAYWARD, Evan, M.P. (L.), S.E. Durham, 1910-18; Seaham, Co. Durham, 1918-22; Major, 14th Batt. Worcester Regt.; *b.* Wotton under Edge, Gloucester, 2 Apr. 1876; *s.* of Robert and Catharine Hayward, formerly of Wotton under Edge, Gloucester; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth M. Bergfeldt, Boston, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Katherine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School, Wotton under Edge, Glos. Is a solicitor (retired) (honoursman) and special prizeman, Glos and Wilts Incorporated Law Society. *Publication:* Guide to Industrial Assurance Act, 1923. *Address:* Lexden Rd., Colchester.

HAYWARD, John (Davy); *b.* London, 2 Feb. 1905; *yr. s.* of John Arthur Hayward, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., and Rosamond Grace Rolleston. *Educ.:* Gresham's School; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Since 1927 has been engaged in book reviewing (Times Literary Supplement, Criterion, Spectator, Sunday Times, Listener, etc.), bibliography and other literary activities. Formerly Literary Correspondent of New York Sun and examiner for Oxford and Cambridge Examinations Board. London Correspondent of Bonniers Litterära Magasin (Stockholm). Editorial adviser to the Cresset Press. Organised Swift Commemorative Exhibition, Cambridge University, 1945, and National Book League's Exhibition of English Poetry, 1946. *Publications:* Edited: Coll. Works Earl of Rochester, 1926; Poetry and Prose of Donne, 1929; Swift's Gulliver's Travels, etc., 1934. Anthologies: 19th Century Poetry, 1932; Silver Tongues, 1937; Love's Helicon, 1940; T. S. Eliot, Points of View, 1941; 17th Century Poetry, 1947. Biography: Charles II, 1933. Bibliography: Catalogue of Swift Exhibition, 1945; Catalogue of English Poetry Exhibition, 1946; English Prose Literature 1939-45 (for British Council), 1946. *Address:* 19 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

HAYWARD, Marjorie Olive; F.R.A.M., Professor at Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Greenwich, 1885; *d.* of late Geo. O. and Eliz. Hayward; *m.* 1916, R. G. K. Lempfert, C.B.E., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music; at Prague under Professor O. Sevcik. Solo Violinist; Leader of the Marjorie Hayward Quartet; Violinist of the English Ensemble Piano Quartet; Violinist of Kamaran Piano Trio. *Address:* 35 Fitzjames Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6961.

HAYWARD, Sir Maurice Henry Weston, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.B. (Cantab.). Barrister-at-law; I.C.S.; retired, 1926; J.P.; Member of Church Assembly, 1935; Vice-Chairman, Bucks Quarter Sessions, 1938; *b.* 2 June 1868; *s.* of late Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., House Master, The Park, Harrow; *m.* Alice Christine, *d.* of His Honour the late Judge William Barber, Q.C. of Derbyshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Entered

I.C.S. 1888; called to the Bar, 1909; served as Assist.Collector and Under-Secretary, Bombay; Judicial Assistant Political Agent, Kathiawar; District Judge and Secretary Legal Department, Bombay; Judicial Commissioner, Sind; Puisne Judge of the Bombay High Court, 1918; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-26. *Address:* Wade Hill House, Totton, Hants.

HAYWARD, Lt.-Col. Reginald Frederick Johnson, V.C., M.C.; R.A.S.C. (late the Wiltshire Regt.); *b.* East Griqualand, South Africa, 1891; *e. s.* of late F. J. Hayward of Limpley Stoke, Bath; *m.* 1938, Linda Agnes, *d.* of Charles Brice Bowen, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal. Commissioned in the Wiltshire Regt. on outbreak of European War, 1914; served in France, 1915-18 (wounded twice); present at battles of Festubert, 1915, Somme, 1916 (M.C.), Messines, 1917 (bar to M.C.), German Offensive, March 1918 (V.C.); Adj. 1st Bn. The Wiltshire Regiment, 1919-21; served with the Regt. Egypt and Palestine; retired pay, 1935; embodied Territorial Army, 1938. *Recreations:* Rugby football (represented Natal, S.A. *v.* England 1911 and Currie Cup Tournaments at Capetown 1911—also Middlesex and Rosslyn Park 1912-14); cricket (represented Pietermaritzburg *v.* Durban 1910, and Captain Regimental XI); polo (Regimental team, Alexandria 1930); hunting and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAYWARD, Richard Frederick, M.C.; K.C. 1936; *b.* 22 Mar. 1879; *s.* of C. J. and H. S. Hayward; *m.* 1912, Mabel Whitaker: one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Entered Merchant Navy, 1895; Lieut. R.N.R., 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Bencher, 1943; Lieut. 22nd London Regt. T.A., 1912; commanded Machine Gun School at Bisley, 1915, and M.G. Units in France, 1916-17 (M.C., despatches); served with Military Mission in U.S.A. and later with R.N. Division in France. *Address:* The Beeches, Swafield, Norwich. *T.:* North Walsham 206. *Club:* Farmers.

HAYWARD, Sidney Pascoe, K.C. 1946; M.C. 1917; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 2 Sept. 1896; *e. s.* of late Albert Edward Hayward, Rector of Emley, nr. Wakefield, Yorks (1901-35); *m.* 1929, Irene Dorothy, *e. d.* of Otho Hall, Tonbridge, Kent; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School Wakefield; Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1914-19 with 7th (D. of W.) West Riding Regt., reached rank of Capt. (M.C.); Jesus College, Oxford, 1919-22; 1st cl. hons. Maths. Moderations, 1920; 2nd cl. hons. Jurisprudence Finals, 1922; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923. *Publications:* Law of Town and Country Planning, 1933; Law of Housing, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2670.

HAYWOOD, Colonel Austin Hubert Wightwick, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; Military Knight of Windsor, 1936; R.A. *b.* 7 Mar. 1878; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Wightwick Haywood; *m.* 1915, Isabella Rosamond, *o. d.* of late Canon Henry Walters, R.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Abroad; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; Capt., 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1922; served in India, the Mediterranean, and W. Africa; employed with W. African Frontier Force; Kwale-Ishan Operations, S. Nigeria, 1905-6; commanding a Field Column in Kamerun, 1914-16; served in France, 1917-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, 1914-15 Star, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Legion of Honour (Croix d'Officier)); Inspector-General West African Frontier Force, 1920-24; commanding R.A. 55th West Lancs Division T.A., 1927-28; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* English-Hausa Vocabulary of 1000 Words in Everyday Use; Through Timbuctoo and across the Great Sahara; Sport and Service in Africa, 1926. *Address:* 10 Castle Yard, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 789. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HAZELTINE, Harold Dexter, M.A., Litt.D.; F.B.A.; *b.* Warren, Pennsylvania, 15 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Abram Jones Hazeltine and Harriet Emeline Davis, of Warren, Pennsylvania; *m.* 1911, Hope, *d.* of George Franklin Graves and Belle Woodman of Bellevue, Bennington, Vermont; one *d. Educ.:* Brown University, Providence; Harvard Law School; Germany, France, and England. Law Lecturer, Emmanuel Coll., Camb., 1906-19; Lecturer on Law, Univ. of Chicago, 1906; Univ. Reader in English Law at Cambridge, 1907-1919; Professor of Law, University of Wisconsin, 1908; Lecturer, University at London, 1910; Carpentier Lecturer on Jurisprudence, Columbia University, N.Y., 1912 and 1916; Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1908-19; Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge, 1919-42; Dr. Jur. Berlin, 1905; Hon. LL.D., Brown University, 1920; Hon. LL.D., Harvard Univ., 1924; Hon. Fellow Downing Coll., 1942; Barrister, Inner Temple, *Publications:* Geschichte des englischen Pfandrechts, 1907; The Law of the Air, 1911; various articles and essays, mostly upon English legal history, air law, and legal education. *Address:* Downing College, Cambridge; Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts. *Club:* United University.

HAZELTON, Maj.-Gen. Percy Orr, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 2 Mar. 1871; *o. s.* of late R. P. Hazelton, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of late Edmond Thomas, Silverlea, Wynberg; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B.); Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 1 High Street, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

HAZLERIGG; family name of **Baron Hazlerigg.**

HAZLERIGG, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Noseley; **Arthur Grey Hazlerigg,** 13th Bt., *cr.* 1622; *o. c.* of Major Arthur Grey Hazlerigg and Janet Edith (*m.* 2nd, 1888, Major Henry Pelham Burn), *e. d.* of Sir Archibald Orr-Ewing, 1st Bt.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1878; *S.* grandfather, 1890; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Rachel, *e. d.* of John Henry Buxton of Hunsdonbury Ware; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1902). Contested (C.) Melton Mowbray Division of Leicestershire; High Sheriff, 1909. Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. 1915; Captain, General List, 1916-19; Lord Lieutenant, Leicestershire; member of Leicestershire County Council since 1906; Chairman, 1923-24: Chairman Quarter Sessions; Hon. Col. 115th Regt. R.A. (T.A.); Coroner's Commission, 1934-35; Home Office Advisory Committee under Regulation 18b, 1939-41. President Royal Agricultural Society, 1931; Chairman Council of Agriculture, 1932. K.St.J. *Heir: s.* Major Hon. Arthur Grey Hazlerigg, M.C. [*b.* 24 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1945, Patricia, *e. d.* of late John Pullar, High Seat, Fields Hill, Kloof, Natal]. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Noseley Hall, Leicester. *T.A.:* Billesdon. *Clubs:* Travellers, National; Leicester County.

HEAD, Lt.-Col. Alfred Searle, C.M.G. 1919; F.R.C.V.S.; J.P.; Veterinary Surgeon at Coinage Hall, Helston, Cornwall; *b.* East Grinstead, Sussex, 24 Oct. 1874; *s.* of George Searle Head; *m.* 1906, Mabel Hoadley; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Qualified as veterinary surgeon, 1897; served in Army Veterinary Corps South African War, 1900-2 (despatches): Brevet Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., Reserve of Officers, since War. *Address:* Coinage Hall, Helston, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Head, Helston. *T.:* Helston 16.

HEAD, Alice Maud; Re-joined the firm of George Newnes Ltd., 1941; Director, Country Life Ltd., since 1942; *b.* London; *y. d.* of F. D. Head. *Educ.:* privately; North London Collegiate School for Girls. Editor of Woman at Home, 1909-17; Managing Director of the National Magazine Company, Ltd., and editor of Good Housekeeping, 1924-39. *Publications:* It Could Never Have Happened, 1939; contributions to various daily and weekly publications. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, theatre-going. *Address:* 22 Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1967. *Club:* Pen.

HEAD, Antony Henry, C.B.E. 1946; M.C.; M.P. (C.) Carshalton Div. of Surrey since 1945; *b.* 1906; *s.* of Geoffrey Head; *m.* 1935, Lady Dorothea Ashley-Cooper, *d.* of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Adjt. Life Guards, 1934-37; Staff College, 1939; Brigade Major 20th Gds. Bde., 1940; Asst. Sec. Committee Imperial Defence, 1940-41; Guards Armd. Div., 1941-42 (G.S.O. 2); representative with Directors of Plans for Amphibious Operations (Brigadier), 1943-45. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* 79 Marsham Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8181.

HEAD, Lieut.-Col. Charles Octavius, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1869; 3rd *s.* of W. H. Head, D.L., Derrylahan Park, Birr, Ireland; *m.* 1908, Alice Margaret, *d.* of Charles Threlfall, Tarporley, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Private; R.M.A., Woolwich. In R.A., 1887-1910; in Reserve of Officers actively employed since Aug. 1914; served in England, Ireland, India, China, France, and South Africa (China medal, 1900, Mons Star, War and Victory medals). *Publications:* The Art of Generalship, 1930; A Glance at Gallipoli, 1931; Napoleon and Wellington, 1939; No Great Shakes, 1943. *Address:* Hinton Hall, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Hinton, Pontesbury. *Club:* Cavalry.

HEAD, Captain Sir Francis (David Somerville), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 17 Oct. 1916; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Grace Margaret, *d.* of late David Robertson; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Eton; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1937. Served war of 1939-45 (wounded and prisoner). *Heir: b.* John Kenelm Somerville, [*b.* 30 April 1918; *m.* 1942, Lilah Doreen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. C. Perry; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington; Oriel College, Oxford. Served in Intelligence Corps, 1940-45]. *Address:* 5 Belvedere Terrace, Brighton. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

HEAD, Francis S. C. C.; *see* Cameron-Head.

HEAD, Leslie C. B.; *see* Broughton-Head.

HEAD, Robert; Mus.Doc. (Edin.); Mus.Bac. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1929; Lecturer, Edinburgh Episcopal Theological Coll.; *b.* Congleton, Cheshire; *e.s.* of Robert Head, the Editor, publisher, and proprietor of the Congleton Chronicle; *m.* 1939, Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late James Wyse Mackie. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School, London (Merchant Taylor Scholar). Organist and Choirmaster St. James' Church, Congleton, Cheshire, 1911-19; Oswestry Parish Church and Grammar School, Salop, 1919-25; St. Matthias Church, Richmond Hill, Surrey, and Professor of Theory of Music and Aural Training, Kneller Hall, The Royal Military School of Music, London, 1925-29. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh.

HEADFORT, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1800), **Terence Geoffrey Thomas Taylour;** Bt. 1704; Baron Headfort, 1760; Viscount Headfort, 1762; Earl of Bective, 1766; Baron Kenlis (U.K.), 1831; Managing Director of Bective Electrical, Ltd.; Captain Warwickshire Yeomanry; T.D.; *b.* 1 May 1902; *er. s.* of 4th Marquess and Rose, *d.* of late Charles Boote; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1928, *d.* of J. Partridge Tucker, Sydney, N.S.W., and *widow* of Sir Rupert Clarke, 2nd Bt. of Rupertswood; one *s.* one *d.* A.D.C. to Sir Malcolm Barclay Harvey, Governor of S. Australia, 1939-40; Staff Capt. att. Australian Military Forces, 1940-42; Staff Capt. (Mil. Sec. branch) War Office, 1943. *Heir: s.* Earl of Bective, *q.v. Address:* Headfort, Kells, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* Bath, Lansdowne House; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HEADINGTON, Kenneth George John, C.B.E. 1943; District Manager, Imperial Bank of India; *b.* 29 Oct. 1898; *e. s.* of George and Clara Headington, Buxton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1944, Rosemary Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. Ramsay Shields, Little Island, Co. Cork, Eire. *Educ.:* Newman's, Buxton; New Mills. Served in France, 1914-18, with H.A.C. Entered Imperial Bank of India (late Bank of Bengal), 1920. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad St., E.C.2. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional: various in India.

HEADLAM, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cayley, C.H. 1921; M.A., D.D., Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen, Trinity College, Dublin, Durham, London, Oslo); Order of St. Sava (Serbia) 4th Class; Order of the Crown of Serbia, 2nd Class; Knight Commander Order of the White Rose of Finland, 1st Class; *b.* Whorlton, Durham, 2 Aug. 1862; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. W. Headlam; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Persis (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. George Wingfield, Rector of Glatton, Hunts. *Educ.:* Winchester College scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar), 2nd class, Class Moderations; 1st class, Final Classical School; Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, 1885-97 and since 1924; Theological Lecturer Oriel, Queen's, and Trinity; Birkbeck Lecturer Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1897-98; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1891-1904; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1899-1901, 1915-17; of Cambridge, 1918-1919; Rector of Welwyn, Herts, 1896-1903; Member of the Senate of London University, 1903-13; Bampton Lecturer 1920; Fellow of King's Coll. London, 1905; editor of the Church Quarterly Review 1901-21; Principal of King's College, London, 1903-12; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London, 1903-16; Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford University, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1918-23; Bishop of Gloucester, 1923-45; F.R.Hort.S. *Publications:* Ecclesiastical Sites in Isauria, 1893; joint author with Professor Sanday of a Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, 1895; Teaching of the Russian Church, 1897; contributor to Authority and Archæology, 1899; to New Testament Criticism, 1902; to London Theological Studies, 1911; and to Hastings' Bible Dictionary; Sources and Authority of Dogmatic Theology, 1903; History, Authority, and Theology, 1909; St. Paul and Christianity, 1913; The Miracles of the New Testament, 1914; The Revenues of the Church of England, 1917; The Study of Theology, Inaugural Lecture, 1918; The Doctrine of the Church and Christian Reunion (Bampton Lectures), 1920; The Life and Teaching of Jesus the Christ, 1923; The Church of England, 1924; Jesus Christ in Faith and History, 1925; Economics and Christianity, 1926; The New Prayer Book, 1927; The Building of the Church of Christ (Sermons), 1928; Christian Unity, 1930; What it Means to be a Christian, 1933; Christian Theology; The Doctrine of God, 1934; The Task of the Christian Church (an address), 1942; Why I am Satisfied: An Open Letter to Professor C. E. M. Joad, 1944; The Holy Catholic Church, 1945. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Whorlton Hall, Barnard Castle. *T.:* Whorlton 25. *Club:* Athenæum.

HEADLAM, Lieut.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Cuthbert Morley, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; P.C. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1926; M.P. (C.) North Newcastle since 1940; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Georgina Beatrice, C.B.E. 1929, *d.* of late George Baden Crawley. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Magdalen College,

Oxford (Demy). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1910-26; served European War, 1914-18, G.S.O.1, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Clerk in the House of Lords, 1897-24; M.P. (C.) Barnard Castle, 1924-29, and 1931-35; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1926-29; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Pensions, 1931-32; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1932-1934; is a D.L., County Councillor, 1931-39, and J.P. for County of Durham; Chairman Northern Counties Conservative Area, 1937-1946; Chairman National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1941; Director of North-Eastern Electric Supply Co. and other companies. *Publications:* The History of the Guards Division; Knight Reluctant, 1934, etc.; (with A. Duff Cooper) House of Lords or Senate? 1932; Editor of the Army Quarterly, 1920-42. *Address:* Holywell, Durham. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak, Northern Counties.

HEADLAM, Gerald Erskine, M.A.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1877; *y. s.* of late Morley Headlam, Gilmonby Hall, Yorks, and Whorlton Grange, Co. Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Giggleswick and Sherborne Schools; All Souls' College and St. Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant Master: Ladycross, Bournemouth, 1899-1900; The Oratory School, 1901-23 and 1927-38; Assistant Master and Housemaster, St. Edmund's College, Ware, 1924-27; Headmaster of the Oratory School, Woodcote House, Reading, 1938-42; Captain, T.A. (retired); commanded Oratory School O.T.C., 1914-23 and 1928-34; Commanded St. Edmund's College O.T.C., 1925-27. *Address:* The Oratory School, Woodcote House, Reading. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Berkshire, Reading.

HEADLAM, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Roger, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 15 July 1877; 4th *s.* of late F. J. Headlam. *Educ.:* Wellington College (classical scholar); R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, York and Lancaster Regt., 1897; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Staff Officer, 1901-2; with Egyptian Army, 1903-13; Staff Captain, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1915; p.s.c.; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); Sudan, 1905 (medal with clasp, despatches, 4th class Medjidieh, 3rd class Osmanieh); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Officier Légion d'Honneur, despatches 7 times, wounded); Waziristan 1919 (medal with 2 clasps); commanded 1/5 West Riding Regt. (T.F.), 1915-16; Brigadier-General in Command 64th Infantry Brigade, June 1916; Inspector of Infantry Home Forces, Aug. 1918; G.S.O.I., A.H.Q., India, Oct. 1919; Col. Commandant Castlebar Brigade, 1921; Col. Commandant 25 Prov. Brigade, 1922 Col. Commandant British Troops in Soudan, 1924-26; in command of 1st Batt. The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1920-24; Brigadier 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; Inspector, Staff School, Iraq Army, 1931-34; operations in Kurdestan (with Iraq Army), 1932 (medal with clasp, despatches, Iraqi Army medal); 3rd Class Rafidein, 1934. *Address:* Cobbles, Shillingstone, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

HEADLAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Emerson Wharton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 16 April 1864; *e. s.* of late Morley Headlam of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham; *m.* 1890, Mary, *e. d.* of late Percival Wilkinson of Mount Oswald, Durham; two *d.* Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1892-97; Headquarters, 1903-6; Headquarters, India, 1908-13; Headquarters Staff, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18, (wounded, despatches four times, promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 1st class with swords; Commander of the Legion of Honour; American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1921; Col-Comdt. R.A., 1928-34; J.P., D.L., Shropshire; D.L. Co. Durham. *Publication:* History of the R.A. from the Indian Mutiny to the Great War, Vol. I, 1931, (with Sir Charles Callwell), Vol. II, 1937, Vol. III, 1940. *Club:* Shropshire County, Shrewsbury. [*Died* 14 *Oct.* 1946.

HEADLAM, Maurice Francis, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1929; *e. s.* of late Francis John Headlam, Stipendiary Magistrate of Manchester; *b.* 19 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1922, Lady Vera Grimston, *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; three *s. Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar). Clerk, Board of Trade, 1897; Treasury, 1899; Asst. Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain), 1903-5; Treasury Remembrancer and Deputy Paymaster for Ireland, 1912-20; an Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, 1920-26; Comptroller-General and Secretary of National Debt Office, 1927-38; a British representative on the Pacific Cable Board, 1923-42; Acting Chairman, 1927-42; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* A Holiday Fisherman, 1934; Rod, Horn, and Gun, 1942; Bishop and Friend, 1945. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Pré Mill House, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 4469. *Clubs:* Travellers'; St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

HEADLAM, Rev. Canon Morley Lewis Caulfield; Vicar of Atcham, Shrewsbury; Surrogate; *b.* 13 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Morley Headlam and Louisa Kate Beamish; *m.* 1908, Olive Muriel Newton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aysgarth and Durham Schools (Kings' Scholar); All Souls' College, Oxford (Bible Clerk); Leeds Clergy School. Lit. Hum., 1891; M.A. 1896; deacon 1894; priest 1895; Curate St. Saviour's, Leicester, 1894-1898; Chaplain, Home Missions, Adelaide, S. Australia, 1898-1902; Warden of Theological College, 1900-02; Curate of St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1902-04; Vicar, 1904-06; Vicar of St. John's, Keswick, 1906-18; Horsham, 1918-34; Rural Dean, Surrogate, 1919-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1928-29; Prebendary of Chichester, 1931; Canon Emeritus of Chichester, 1934; Rural Dean of Shrewsbury, 1935-39; O.C.F., 1941. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Atcham, Shrewsbury, Salop. *T.A.:* Atcham Cross Houses. *T.:* Cross Houses 231.

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor, D.D., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Philosophy in Mt. Union College; *b.* Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16 Aug. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Jacob Headland of Lincolnshire; *m.* 1894, Mariam, M.D., *d.* of William Sinclair, A.M., of Sarnia, Canada; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mt. Union College, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Boston University, S.T.B. 1890; Professor of Science and Psychology in Peking University, 1890-1907. Has made a careful study of Chinese porcelain, bronze, jade, cloisonné, and painting, and is preparing a work on The Pictorial Art of China; has a collection of more than 500 paintings of the Sung, Yüan, Ming, and present dynasties; has given courses of lectures in cities, colleges, universities, at Chautauquas, Bible Schools, summer conferences, and College Commencements; Hazlett Lecturer and Stinson Prof. of Missions in Wesley College of North Dakota Univ., 1919-20; charge of Department of Chinese Art, Methodist Centenary, Exposition, Columbus, 1919. Member (Φ.B.K.) Phi, Beta, Kappa. *Publications:* Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes, 1900; Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901; Chinese Heroes, 1902; Our Little Chinese Cousin, 1903; A Tourist's Guide to Peking, 1907; Court Life in China, 1909; Some By-Products of Missions, China's New Day, The Young China Hunters, 1912; Home Life in China, 1914; Chinese Rhymes for Children, 1933; articles for Munroe's Encyclopedia of Education; article on Sex Life in China for Encyclopedia Sexualis; many contributions to magazines. *Recreation:*

the study of things Chinese. *Address:* 1696 Arch Avenue, Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* 3509. *Club:* Authors'.

HEADLEY, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Rowland Patrick John George Allanson-Winn,** 12th Baronet of Nostell, Yorkshire, 1660; 6th Baronet of Little Warley, Essex, 1796; Temp. Lt. R.N.R.; late Flight Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 22 May 1901; *s.s.* of 5th Baron and Teresa (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late W. H. Johnson, formerly governor of Leh and Jumoo; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1936, Edith Jane, *y. d.* of late Rev. George Dods. *Heir: b.* Hon. Charles Rowland Allanson-Winn [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1927, Hilda May, *d.* of Thomas Wells Thorpe; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* Glendarroch House, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *T.:* Kirkcowan 249. *Club:* Public Schools.

HEAKES, Air Vice-Marshal Francis Vernon, C.B. 1944; retired; *b.* 27 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Frank R. Heakes, Architect, and Susie Pemberton Heakes; *m.* 1921, Edna Eulalie Watson, B.A.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Univ. of Toronto. Canadian Expeditionary Force, Lieut. 1916-17; R.F.C. (seconded), 1917-18; R.A.F. 1918-19; C.A.F. 1919; C.A.F. and R.C.A.F. since 1923; Air Member Permanent Joint Board, Canada and U.S.; Director Air Personnel, R.C.A.F.; Director Plans & Operations; A.O.C., R.C.A.F., Newfoundland; A.O.C. Western Air Command, Canada. *Recreations:* sports, all kinds, writing prose and verse, oil painting, musical composition. *Address:* 4046 West Third Ave., Vancouver, Canada.

HEAL, Sir Ambrose, Kt., *cr.* 1933: F.S.A., R.D.I.; Chairman and Managing Director of Heal & Son, Ltd.; designer and maker of furniture; *b.* 3 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Ambrose Heal; *m.* 1st, 1895, Rose Rippingille; 2nd, 1904, Edith Florence Digby Todhunter (*d.* 1946); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served apprenticeship to cabinet making, 1890-93; entered Heal & Son, 1893; partner, 1898; Managing Director, 1907; Chairman, 1913; Member of the Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Member Art Workers Guild, etc. Vice-Pres. Design and Industries Assoc. *Publications:* London Tradesmen's Cards of the Eighteenth Century, 1926; The English Writing Masters and their Copy-Books, 1570-1800, 1931; The London Goldsmiths, 1200-1800, 1935; The Signboards of Old London Shops, 1946. *Recreations:* collections eighteenth century trade-cards, caligraphic works of early writing masters, modern press books. *Address:* Baylin's Farm, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks; 196, etc., Tottenham Court Road, W.1. *T:* Beaconsfield 188.

HEALD, Charles Brehmer, C.B.E. 1919, M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; late Civil Consultant, Royal Air Force; Physician Royal Free Hospital; Physician to the British Red Cross Rheumatic Clinic; late Medical Adviser, Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry; Hon. Director Physio-Therapeutic Department, Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 3 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Walter Heald and Emily Krabbé; *m.* Edith Hildegarde, *d.* of Arthur Mason, Walton-on-Thames; three *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge; Caius College Cambridge. Temp. Surgeon, R.N.; Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.F.; Principal Medical Officer, R.A.F., Middle East; Medical Dept., Board of Education Physical Training; F./Lt. Hon. R.A.F. Signals, 1940-41; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Injuries and Sport; on Rheumatism and Physical Health to medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3838; 3 Cannon Place, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4181. *Clubs:* United University, Fly Fishers'.

HEALD, Edith Shackleton; journalist; *yr. d.* of late J. T. Heald and Mary Shackleton. Formerly dramatic critic and leader writer on the Evening Standard; Reviews for The Observer, The Lady, etc. *Address:* The Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 3163.

HEALD, Lionel Frederick, K.C. 1937; *b.* 7 Aug. 1897; *yr. s.* of late James Heald, Parrs Wood, Didsbury; *m.* 1st, 1923, Flavia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. S. Forbes; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Daphne Constance, *d.* of late Montague Price; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse: Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner). B.A. Litt. Hum. (Distinction in Shortened Course, 1920); Served as Lieutenant R. Monmouthshire R. Engineers (S.R.) 1916-19 (Italian Bronze Medal); Borough Councillor (M.R.), St Pancras, 1934-37; Pilot Officer R.A.F. (V.R.) Aug. 1939; Air Commodore, S.H.A.E.F., 1944-45. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923, Bencher, 1946; Junior Counsel to Board of Trade in technical matters, 1931-37. Contested (Nat. C.) S.W. St. Pancras Division, 1945. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; Chilworth Manor, Guildford. *Club:* Garrick.

HEALD, Nora Shackleton; Editor, The Lady. Entered journalism in 1918, as Women's Page Editor, Sunday Despatch; has been Dramatic Critic, Daily Mail, London Columnist on Daily Chronicle, Woman's Page Editor, Daily Herald, and Editor, The Queen. *Recreation:* living in the country. *Address:* 39 Bedford Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8705; The Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 3163.

HEALE, Lt.-Col. Robert John Wingfield, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1917; M.A.; *b.* Addington, Kent, 24 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Rev. J. Newton Heale; *m.* 1st, 1906, Alice Isabel, *d.* of late James Hope, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Ethel J. R., *d.* of late David Scott of Alyth, Blairgowrie; 3rd, 1926, Muriel Trestrail, *d.* of Brigadier-General H. Palmer, Ashleigh, Worthing. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1899; M.A., 1924; commissioned 2nd Batt. South Staffordshire Regt., 1900; transfer to Indian Army, 46 Punjabis, 1902; Political Department of Government of India, 1903; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; served in N.W.F.P., 1906-24; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1925; Resident, Gwalior, 1928; Resident, Waziristan, 1929; Offg. Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1929; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1929-31; retired 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Woolston Grange, near Williton, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

HEALEY, Col. Coryndon William Rutherford, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; *b.* 22 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Healey, 32nd Foot. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, prom. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Inverell, New England, N.S.W.

HEALEY, Sir G. E.; *see* Chadwyck-Healey.

HEALEY, Oliver N. C.; *see* Chadwyck-Healey.

HEALY, Cahir; M.P. Northern Parliament, since 1925; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; *s.* of a small farmer in Co. Donegal; *m.* 1897 Catherine (wife *d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.* A member of the Fermanagh County Council, 1921-46; Nationalist M.P. Imperial Parliament, Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1922 and until 1935; was interned by the Northern Government, 22 May 1922 to 11 Feb. 1924, without charge, and only released when the matter was raised at Westminster; interned by British Govt., 1941-42, in Brixton Jail. *Publications:* A Volume of Verse, many short stories of Irish life, as well as articles on national and political matters. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Enniskillen, Ireland. *T.A.:* Healy, Enniskillen.

HEALY, Daniel, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 22 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late J. J. Healy, Cobh, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Presentation Brothers' College, Cork. Joined Indian Police, 1904; Officiated in 1924, 1927, and 1930, as Commissioner of Police, Bombay; Inspector-General of Police, Sind, 1936-39; retired 1939. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HEANE, Brig.-Gen. James, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; *b.* Sydney, 29 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late James Heane, of Gloucester; *m.* 1923, Edna Dulcie, *d.* of Charles Martyn, Beecroft, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 4th Inf. Bn. C.M.F.; retired list; commanded N.S.W. Volunteer Defence Corps, 1940-42. President N.S.W. Fruit Growers Federation, 1922-41. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Pennant Hills West, New South Wales, Australia.

HEANEY, Brig. George Frederick, C.B.E. 1943; late R.E.; Surveyor-General of India; *b.* 1 June 1897; 2nd *s.* of late George Robert Heaney; *m.* 1929, Doreen Marguerite, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. R. H. Hammersley-Smith, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; Christ's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1916; European War in France, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches twice); appointed to Survey of India, 1921; in India and Burma, 1920-41; served in Persia-Iraq Forces, 1941-43 (C.B.E.); D Survey, Allied Land Forces, S.E.A.C., 1944-1945. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, photography. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., R. Section, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEAPE, William Leslie, C.M.G. 1942; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, since 1944; *b.* 1896; 2nd *s.* of late H. Heape, Forde, Ashford Carbonel, Ludlow; *m.* Anice, *d.* of Captain Chandler, Army Medical Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned East Lancashire Regt. 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915 (severely wounded); served ground staff, R.A.F. 1917; War Office, 1918-19; entered Colonial Civil Service, 1919, Assistant Secretary, Somaliland Protectorate; attached for duty, Colonial Office, 1926; Secretariat Tanganyika Territory, 1929; Private Secretary to Governor of Barbados, 1933-35; Colonial Secretary, Grenada, 1935-40; Bahamas, 1940-43; Officer Administering the Government British Guiana, 1944 and 1946. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club:* Union.

HEARD, George Bennett, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *yr. s.* of late Alexander Edward Stawell Heard, J.P., Coolmain Castle, Kilbrittain, Co. Cork; *m.* 1893, Cecilia, *d.* of late Gilson Black, J.P., Blackheath, Clontarf, Co., Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Was Assistant Inspector-General and Commandant, R.I.C. Depot, Phoenix Park, Dublin. *Address:* Coed Alltwen, Penmaenmawr, N. Wales. *T.:* 21.

HEARD, Gerald; *see* Heard, H. F.

HEARD, Henry Fitz Gerald; Author; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of late Prebendary H. J. Heard; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Literary Editor of The Realist, 1929; Fortnightly Broadcast on This Surprising World, 1930-33; Broadcast Series: Science in the Making, 1934. *Publications:* Narcissus (To-day and To-morrow Series); The Ascent of Humanity (awarded by British Academy grant from Henrietta Hertz Fund); The Social Substance of Religion; The Emergence of Man; This Surprising World; These Hurrying Years; Science in the Making; The Source of Civilisation; Exploring the Stratosphere; The Third Morality; Pain, Sex and Time; The Creed of Christ; The Code of Christ; Man the Master; Taste for Honey; Reply Paid; Desert Dialogue; Preface to Prayer; Gamaliel's Gospel; The Eternal Gospel; Doppelgangers. *Address:* Trabuco College, Trabuco Canyon P.O., California, U.S.A.

HEARD, Admiral Hugh Lindsay Patrick, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of Samuel Thomas Heard of Rossdohan, Co. Kerry. Midshipman, 1885; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1910; Rear-Adm., 1921; Vice-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1926; Admiral retired 1930; Admiral Superintendent, Devonport Dockyard, 1922-24; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 86 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 8669. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEARD, Lt.-Col. Leonard Ferguson, C.B.E. 1943; serving in R.E.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1903; *er. s.* of Lt.-Col. Samuel Ferguson Heard and Florence Roberta Heard, Magilligin, Co. Londonderry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1923; Capt. 1934; Major, 1941; p.s.c.f.; French Croix de Guerre (with palm) 1945. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEARD, Maj.-Gen. Richard, C.I.E. 1924; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Entered I.M.S., 1893; Professor of Midwifery, Lahore Medical College, 1909; Inspector-General of Prisons, Assam, 1922; Punjab, 1922; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bengal, 1924; retired, 1927.

HEARD, Rev. Richard Grenville; M.B.E. 1946; M.C. 1945; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, since 1934; *yr. s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Samuel Ferguson Heard and Florence Roberta Heard; *m.* 1945, Dorothy Helen Robertson, M.R.C.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1927; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1929; Junior Hall Houghton Septuagint Prize, 1929; Assistant Master at Dulwich, 1929-34; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1939-45. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge.

HEARD, Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Theodore, B.A. (Oxon); D.Ph., D.D. D.C.L.; Auditor of the Sacred Roman Rota since 1927; Prelate of the Sacred Congregation of the Rites, 1944; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Heard, LL.D. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford; English College, Rome. Rowed in Oxford Eight, 1907; admitted Solicitor, 1910; received into Catholic Church, 1910; ordained Priest, 1918; stationed at Dockhead, Bermondsey, 1921-27. *Address:* S. Marta, The Vatican.

HEARN, Sir Arthur Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Oil Adviser, Admiralty, and Petroleum Division, Ministry of Fuel and Power; Member Executive Committee, Oil Control Board; retired, 1946; *b.* 16 March 1877. Admiralty service at Portsmouth, Jamaica and Admiralty, 1899-1919; Chairman (Hon. Col. R.M.) of Anglo-French Commission to Rumania, 1919-20; joined Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, 1920; resigned from Board, 1938. Member Governing Board School of Oriental Studies. Legion of Honour, American Naval Cross, Commander, Crown of Rumania. *Recreations:* literature, art, fly-fishing. *Address:* Picketwood, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 388. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

HEARN, Colonel Sir Gordon Risley, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; M.Inst. Engrs. (Ind.); R.E. (retired, 1926); *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Major-General C. S. Hearn, C.I.E.; *m.* 1908, Olive, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Hyde Cates; two *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Winchester College (Scholar); Woolwich. Commission in the R.E., 1890; Indian State Railways, 1894; was on active service with the Malakand, Mohmand, and Tirah Field Forces, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras; construction Agra Delhi Chord Railway; Government Inspector of Railways, Burma; in charge of railway surveys in Burma, 1906, and Central Provinces, 1911, and in Zhob Valley: returned to England and commanded a Field Company, 1914, afterwards becoming C.R.E. of 9th (Scottish) Division (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); North-West Frontier Force, 1919 (medal with clasp, Afghanistan);

Engineer-in-Chief survey and construction Khyber Railway; Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways; General Manager of Eastern Bengal Railway; Crampton Prize, Inst.C.E., 1926. *Publications:* The Seven Cities of Delhi; The Railway Engineer's Field Book (with the late A. G. Watson); Editor, Murray's Handbook to India, Burma and Ceylon, 1938; Cole's Permanent Way; and two standard technical works on surveying; frequent contributor of articles on transport. *Address:* 52 Woodbourne Avenue, S.W.16. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HEARN, John Whitcombe, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1941; Indian Civil Service; Financial Commissioner, Punjab; *b.* 27 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late John and Ada E. Hearn, late of Awsland, Exeter; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of late Col. H. James, C.B.; three *s. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HEARN, Rt. Rev. Robert T.; *see* Cork, Bishop of.

HEARNE, Sir Hector, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chief Justice of Jamaica since 1945; *b.* 23 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Samuel Hearne and Edith Alice, *d.* of late Robert William Butterfield; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of late Ernest Combridge; two *s.* Barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn; joined Colonial Service as an Assistant Commissioner, Uganda, 1916, and after holding the appointments of first class Magistrate, District Magistrate, Senior Magistrate and Acting Puisne Judge, was appointed as Puisne Judge, Tanganyika, in 1933; acted as Chief Justice in 1935 and 1936; Puisne Justice, Ceylon, 1936. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

HEARSON, Air Commodore John Glanville, C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E. and R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding No. 30 (Balloon Barrage) Group, 1937-39; *b.* 5 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Professor T. A. Hearson; *m.* Winifred Maude, *y. d.* of G. Shaw of Syston, Leicesters.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1902; Captain R.E. 1913; Major, R.E. 1917; Flight Commander, R.F.C., 1915; Squadron Commander, R.F.C., 1915; Wing Commander, R.F.C., 1916; Brig.-General, R.F.C., 1917; Air Commodore, R.A.F., 1923; Director of Training, R.A.F., Air Ministry, 1918; retired list, 1927; employed on Cross River, S. Nigeria Boundary Commission, 1905-6; Niger-Chad Boundary Commission, 1906-8; Superintendent of Roads, Gold Coast Colony, 1910-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., St. Anne 3rd class, Brevet Major 1917). *Club:* R.A.F.

HEARST, William Randolph, Ex-Representative in Congress; editor and proprietor of New York American, New York Evening Journal, Boston American, Boston Advertiser, Chicago Herald and Examiner, Chicago American, San Francisco Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner; *b.* San Francisco, Ca., 1863; *s.* of late Geo. Hearst, U.S. senator, *m.* 1903, Millicent Willson; five *s.* Contested mayoralty New York City, 1905. *Address:* 137 Riverside Drive, New York; St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire.

HEARTZ, Hon. Frank Richard, LL.D. Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, 1931; *b.* 7 January 1871, Canadian; *m.* 1895, Bessie Matthew; one *d. Educ.:* West Kent Street School, Charlottetown; Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Associated with father for several years in Banking and Ranching in the Province of Alberta, Canada; Liberal in politics; candidate for local House, 1909; Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Prince Edward Island, Canada, 1924-30. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *T.A.:* Heartz, Charlottetown, Canada. *T.:* 1060.

HEASLETT, Rt. Rev. Samuel; M.A., D.D. (Hon.) Durham University; Assistant Bishop of Sheffield since 1943; Bishop of South Tokio, 1922-40; Presiding Bishop of the Church in Japan, 1933-40; *b.* Belfast, 1875; *m.* Hilda (*d.*1936); one *s.* Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1903; Tutor Divinity School, Osaka, 1900-3; Missionary Tokushima, 1904-10; C.M.S. Missionary Tokyo, 1910-21; Professor in the Central Theological College, Tokyo, 1913-21; Lieut. (2nd) Labour Corps, Dec. 1917; France with Chinese Labour Corps, 1918-19; Acting-Captain, Dec. 1918-June 1919; demobilised, June 1919; Gen. Secretary, C.M.S. work in Japan, 1920-21; retired Oct. 1940; on outbreak of war Dec. 1941, arrested; four months in Japanese prison; repatriated Oct. 1942. *Publication:* From a Japanese Prison. *Address:* Wyaston House, Grenoside, Sheffield. *T.:* Ecclesfield 38588. *Club:* National.

HEATH, Albert Edward, C.M.G. 1935, J.P.; Chartered Accountant (Aust.); *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Henry Arthur Heath, Sydney; *m.* 1910, Minnie, *d.* of Wm. Swanton; one *d. Educ.:* Albert School, Maryborough, Queensland. Director and General Manager, A. C. Saxton and Sons Ltd., 1916-34; Official Representative of N.S.W. in London, 1934-37; Agent-General for N.S.W., 1937-38; Member Unemployed Relief Council, N.S.W., 1930; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan Transport Trust of Sydney, 1931; Chairman Conference of Australian Transport Authorities, 1932; Council Employers' Federation of N.S.W., 1929; Council Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1929-34, 1938-1941, President, 1940-42 and 1944-46; President Sydney and Suburban Timber Merchants Association, 1928-33; now a Director; Local Director Babcock & Wilcox Pty. Ltd. and Union Trustee Co. of Australia, Beard Watson and Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Strathkyle, 19-23 Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Australasian Pioneers, New South Wales, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

HEATH, Ambrose, Culinary Journalist, Author, and Broadcaster; *b.* 7 Feb. 1891; Cookery Correspondent of The Queen; regular contributor to Ideal Home, Housewife, etc.; Cookery Correspondent of Morning Post, 1931-37. *Publications:* Good Food, 1932; Good Food on the Aga, 1933; More Good Food, 1933; The Book of the Onion, 1933; Good Savouries, 1934; Good Potato Dishes, 1935; Good Soup, 1935; News Chronicle Cookery Book, 1936; (with D. D. Cottington-Taylor) National Mark Calendar of Cooking, 1936; Dining Out, 1936; Good Sweets, 1937; Country Life Cookery Book, 1937; (with C. H. Middleton) From Garden to Kitchen, 1937; Vegetable Dishes and Salads, 1938; Ed. and Trans. Madame Prunier's Fish Cookery Book, 1938; Open Sesame, 1939 (reprinted as Good Dishes from Tinned Food); From Creel to Kitchen, 1939; American Dishes for English Tables, 1939; Savoury Snacks, 1939; Cooking in War Time, 1939; Good Food without Meat, 1940; Good Breakfasts, 1940; Meat Dishes without Joints, 1940; What's left in the Larder, 1940; Good Fish Dishes, 1940; Kitchen Front Recipes, 1941; More Kitchen Front Recipes, 1941; War Time Recipes, 1941; Good Food for Children, 1941; How to Cook in War Time, 1941; New Dishes for Old, 1942; Good Food in War Time, 1942; Cooking for One, 1942; Simple Salads, 1943; Simple American Dishes, 1943; Good Cheese Dishes, 1943; Vegetables for Victory, 1944; The Good Cook in Wartime, 1944; What's Wrong with the Cooking, 1946; Good Cooking on Rings, 1946; Good Puddings and Pies, 1946; Good Jam, Preserves and Pickles, 1946. *Address:* c/o Faber and Faber, Ltd., 24 Russell Square, W.C.1.

HEATH, Archie Edward, M.A., Professor of Philosophy since 1925, University College, Swansea; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Edward Heath, Hasland, Derbyshire; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of late Mansell Powell, Hendon; one *s. Educ.:* Hasland School; Chesterfield Grammar School; Nottingham High School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Senior Sch. in Natural Science). 1st class Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I, 1909; aeg. Part II

(Physics) 1910; Lees-Knowles Exhibition, 1911; Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in Philosophy, 1912; Master at Oundle and Bedales; Lecturer in Education University of Manchester, 1919; Senior Lecturer, University of Liverpool, 1921-1925. *Publications:* Articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1919; Science and Civilisation (ed. Marvin), 1923; Proceedings of Sixth International Congress of Philosophy, 1926; Isaac Newton Memorial Volume, 1927; Matter, Mind, and Purpose (Aristotelian Society Supp. Volume), 1928; Science Today (ed. Sir J. A. Thomson), 1934; Rationalism in Education and Life, 1946. How We Behave, an Introduction to Psychology, 1927; Thinking Ahead: The Place of Reflection in Civilization, 1930; Learn and Live, 1936; contributions on education, scientific methodology and philosophy to various journals. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 2 Devon Terrace, Swansea, W.

HEATH, Col. George Noah, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* Macclesfield, 23 June 1881; *s.* of late George Henry Heath, J.P., Macclesfield, and Fanny, *d.* of late Capt. Wheeler, Fleetwood; *m.* 1909, Kate Lisette, *y. d.* of William Smale, J.P., C.C., Macclesfield; three *d. Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Colonel, 1927; Commander 125th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade, 1929-1930; retired from T.A. 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Grey House, Ivy Lane, Macclesfield. *T.A.:* Heath, Macclesfield. *T.:* Macclesfield 2897. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HEATH, Harry Cecil; General Secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance and Editor of the Alliance News and the Alliance Year Book; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of Harry Heath, Wellington, Shropshire; *m.* 1st, 1924, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of George Harvey, J.P., Wellington; two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Muriel Grace, *e. d.* of Joseph B. Adams, Ambergate. *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford, B.A. (Hons. English). Commissioned in the Cheshire Regt., 1917; Member Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1938; Joint Hon. Sec. National Temperance Federation; President National Association of Temperance Officials, 1935-37; Hon. Secretary Brewster Sessions Joint Committee. *Publications:* Drink and Sport; Temperance Exhibitions; The Case against the Public Ownership of the Drink Trade; Alcohol and Democracy; Drink and Motoring; a Survey of Magisterial Practice in relation to Occasional Licences; Alcohol and World Traffic Safety; The Drink Problem in War Time; A Citizen Addresses the Licensing Justices; A Post-War Plan for the Temperance Movement; It's Your Money They Want; End This Colossal Waste of Food; Controlling a Dangerous Trade; Social Economics in Relation to the Alcohol Problem; and other pamphlets. *Recreations:* Member of the Magic Circle; gardening. *Address:* Alliance House, 12 Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5880; Clere Cottage, Bolters Lane, Banstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 3131.

HEATH, Admiral Sir Herbert Leopold, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1907; D.L.; King of Arms of Order of British Empire since 1929; *b.* 27 Dec. 1861; 4th *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold Heath, K.C.B.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Colin Simson; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1874; Lieutenant, 1884; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1902; Midshipman of Shah during engagement with Huascar; Lieut. wrecked in H.M.S. Victoria, 1893; Naval Attaché, Berlin, 1908-10; served European War; commanded cruiser line, battle of Jutland Bank (despatches); commanding 7th Cruiser Squadron, 2nd Cruiser Squadron, and 3rd Battle Squadron; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1912-15; 2nd Sea Lord, 1918-19; Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-22; retired voluntarily, 1922; Commandeur Legion d'Honneur; Cross of Order of Naval and Military Merit, Spain; Order of Red Eagle, Germany; Order of Redeemer (Greece); Order of Rising Sun (Japan); Distinguished Service medal (American); D.L., J.P. West Sussex. *Address:* Ebernoe House, near Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* North Chapel 13. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEATH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Lewis Macclesfield, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; C.I.E., 1921; D.S.O. 1933; M.C.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Col. Lewis Forbes Heath, I.S.C.; *m.* 1st, 1915, Marjorie, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. B. H. Drew, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Katherine, *d.* of T. Lonergan, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Indian Army, 1906; Capt., 1914; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., 1929; Bt. Col. 1932; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Lt.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; East Persia, 1919-21 (C.I.E.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches, Bt. Col.), 1932 (despatches, D.S.O.) and 1937 (despatches); commanded 1st Batt. 11th Sikh Regt. 1929-33; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1934-36; Commander Wana Brigade, India, 1936-39; Commander Deccan District, 1939; served war of 1939-45 (despatches twice, K.B.E., prisoner); retired, 1946. *Address:* Barclays Bank, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* United Service.

HEATH-GRACIE, George Handel, Mus.B. (Dunelm), 1932; F.R.C.O. 1915; Organist and master of the Choristers, Derby Cathedral since 1938; Diocesan Choirmaster since 1936; Founder and Conductor, Derby Bach Choir, 1935; Extra-Mural lecturer, Univ. Coll., Nottingham; Adjudicator and Lecturer; School Music Adviser, Derbyshire Education Committee, since 1944; *m.* 1922, Marjory Josephine Knight. *Educ.:* Bristol Gram. School; Bristol Cathedral. Organist of various Bristol Churches, 1909-14; of St. John's, Frome, 1914-15; Service with H.M. forces, 1915-19; Organist of St. Peter, Brockley, S.E., 1918-33; Conductor South London Philharmonic Society, 1919-1921; Broadcast Church Music Series, 1936-1938; Music Director, Derby School, 1938-44. *Publications:* various, Church Music and press articles. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, electrical engineering. *Address:* Ardoch, 197 Burton Rd., Derby. *T.:* Derby 3001.

HEATH-JONES, Edgar, C.B.E. 1919; was Financial Sec., Central Prisoners of War Committee; Financial Adviser to the Disposal Board in Paris, 1919-21; *m.* 1911, Elsie Grace Plummer. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address:* 23 Park Crescent, W.1; Efford Cottage, Bude, North Cornwall. *T.:* Bude 474. *Clubs:* Reform; Stoke Poges Golf.

HEATHCOAT-AMORY, Sir John; *see* Amory.

HEATHCOTE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Edensor, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; formerly the King's Own (Yorkshire Light Inf.); *b.* 8 Apr. 1875; *cr. s.* of Lt.-Col. C. L. Heathcote, 2nd Durham Light Infantry; *m.* 1909, May, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Severne of Wallop in Shropshire, and Thenford, Northants; one *s.* Entered army, 1st K.O.Y.L.I., 1894; Capt., 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1924; Supt. Gymnasia, Malta, 1900-2; with West African Frontier Force, 1904-9; Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1911-14; served S. Nigeria, 1904-5, 1905-6, 1906, 1908 (despatches thrice, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel Order of the Nile 3rd Class); in Command successively of 2nd K.O.Y.L.I., 1st K.O.Y.L.I., 4th Lincoln Regt., 7th Infantry Brigade, 9th K.O.Y.L.I., 7th Leicester Regt. and 231st Infantry Brigade, 2/4 and 2/5 K.O.Y.L.I.; succeeded to command of 2 K.O.Y.L.I., 1922; Inspector of Physical Training, 1924-27; Brigadier 1st Rhine Brigade, British Army of the Rhine, 1928-29; Brigadier 15th Infantry Brigade, York, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Ryst End, Forest Row, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

HEATHCOTE, Rt. Rev. Sir Francis; *see* New Westminster, Bishop of.

HEATHCOTE, Robert Evelyn Manners, D.S.O. 1918; landowner; *b.* 4 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Robert Heathcote, of Lobthorpe and Manton; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edith Millicent (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *d.* of W. Walton, of Horsley Priory, Glos; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Nesta, *d.* of late Evan Hanbury, Braunston Manor, Oakham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., despatches four times); served as Major R.A., 1940-41; Sheriff of Rutland, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Manton Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

HEATHCOTE - DRUMMOND - WILLOUGHBY; *see* Willoughby.

HEATHCOTE-SMITH, Sir Clifford Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; H.B.M. Consul-General, Alexandria since 1924; *b.* 26 March 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Heathcote-Smith, Vicar of Princetown; *m.* 1909, Elaine, *d.* of John R. Spiegelthal de Fonton, Cannes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in Levant Consular Service, 1903; H.M. Vice-Consul, 1908; served at Uskub, Smyrna, and Dedeagatch; Intelligence Officer in the Aegean, 1915-18; hon. temporary Commander, R.N.V.R., 1918-19; on staff of British High Commission at Constantinople, 1919; at Foreign Office, 1920-22; Consul in Albania (Durazzo), 1921-22; Casablanca, Morocco, 1922-24; Delegate on International Commission for drafting Laws for Tangier Zone, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, literature. *Address:* British Consulate General, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

HEATHER, Henry James Shedlock, B.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E., Professor of Electrotechnics at the University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1914-24; resigned under superannuation, Dec. 1924; *b.* 9 May 1863; *s.* of late Jas. Heather, Solicitor, London; *m.* 1904, Ethel Kate (*decd.*), *widow* of late H. C. Wood and *d.* of Wilberforce Wilson, formerly Surveyor-General of Hong-Kong; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Has carried out much electrical engineering work in S. Africa, and in particular equipped the mines of the Rand Mines and Central Administration Groups (now the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd.) for the use of purchased electrical power. *Publications:* Electrical Engineering for Mechanical and Mining Engineers; various papers for the Institutions of Civil Engineers, Electrical Engineers, Mining and Metallurgy, etc.. *Recreations:* formerly rowing (College Eight), now shooting. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

HEATLY-SPENCER, Colonel John, C.B.E. 1937; M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H. Cantab.; *b.* Windsor, 1880; *m.* 1915, Margaret McInnes; two *d.* *Educ.:* New Zealand; University of London. Commissioned 1906; Service United Kingdom, Gibraltar, India, France, Macedonia, Turkey; Professor of Medicine R.A.M. College, 1929-34; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Royal Army Medical College and Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1934-37; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937. *Publications:* Various Medical Monographs. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Ltd., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HEATON, Sir Frederick; *see* Heaton, Sir J. F.

HEATON, Mrs. Gwenllian Margaret, C.B.E. 1946; *b.* 12 March 1897; *o. c.* of late Lt.-Col. B. E. Philips, D.L., J.P., Rhual, Mold, Flintshire; *m.* 1921, Commander H. E. Heaton, D.L., J.P., R.N. (retd.); two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Local service as V.A.D. European War, 1914-18. Enrolled in Auxiliary Territorial Service Sept. 1938; embodied Aug. 1939 with rank of Senior Commander. Served on Staff at H.Q. Western Command, 1940-44 and H.Q. Eastern Command, 1944-45; Chief Commander 1941; Controller 1942, with appointment as D.D.A.T.S. Released with Ago and Service Group July 1945. *Address:* Rhual, Mold, Flintshire. *T.:* Mold 57. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

HEATON, Herbert, M.A. (Leeds), M.Com. Birmingham), D.Litt. (Leeds); F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota, since 1927; *b.* Silsden, Yorkshire, 6 June 1890; *s.* of Fred and Eva Heaton; *m.* 1914, Ellen Jane, *d.* of W. J. and A. Houghton, Cheltenham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Batley Grammar School; Morley Secondary School; Leeds University; London School of Economics. 1st Class History Hons. B.A. (Leeds 1911); Rutson Research Scholar, 1911; Fellow Leeds University, 1912; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, Birmingham University, 1912-14; Lecturer in History and Economics, University of Tasmania, 1914-17; Lecturer in Economics and Director of Tutorial Classes, University of Adelaide, 1917-25; Sir John A. Macdonald Professor of Economic and Political Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1925-27; President W.E.A. of Australia, 1919, 1922-25; Special lecturer on Australian problems in London, Cambridge, Toronto, Edmonton, 1924; Guggenheim Fellow, 1931-32; Visiting professor, Princeton University, 1939-40; Secretary of Social Science Research Council's Committee on research in Economic History since 1941. *Publications:* History of Yorkshire Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1920; Modern Economic History, with Special Reference to Australia, 1920; Welfare Work, 1919; History of Trade and Commerce, with Special Reference to Canada, 1928; The British Way of Recovery, 1934; An Economic History of Europe, 1936 (rewritten 1947); Articles in economic journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and music. *Address:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, U.S.A. *Club:* Campus, Minneapolis.

HEATON, Sir Herbert Henniker, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1928; B.A.; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Henniker-Heaton, Baronet; *m.* 1st, 1909, Phœbe Angele Susan (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Lindsey Talbot Crosbie of Ardfert Abbey, Co. Kerry; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Helena Iris (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Sir Henry McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxon. Entered Colonial Service, 1902; Cadet, Fiji, 1902; Magistrate, 1906; Assist. Native Commissr., 1906; Assist. Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1913; Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1917; Falkland Islands, 1921-25; Bermuda, 1925-29; received in 1929 grant of £500 from Colonial Parliament for signal services rendered to Colony; Colonial Secretary, Cyprus, 1929-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Falkland Islands, 1935-41; has acted as Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, for two years, as Governor of the Gambia, the Falkland Islands, and Cyprus for one year each. *Club:* Travellers'.

HEATON, Sir (John) Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Chairman and Managing Director, Thomas Tilling, Ltd., and Chairman of many other Companies mainly associated with road passenger transport; *b.* 18 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1908; 2nd, 1927; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Technical College. Founded, 1918, on behalf of Thomas Tilling, Ltd., Road Transport and General Insurance Co., Ltd., and, 1922, Motor Credit Services, Ltd. Appointed, 1943, on behalf of the Government, Chairman (unpaid) of group of aircraft manufacturing companies associated with Short Brothers (Rochester and Bedford), Ltd. Member of Inland Transport War Council, 1941-44; Member Finch Committee set up by Army Council, 1941; Chairman, Watford and District Peace Memorial Hospital; Lord of the Manor, Ampney St. Peter. *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* The Firs, Croxley Green, Herts; Can Court, Cirencester. *Club:* Carlton.

HEATON, Sir John Henniker, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Rose, *o. d.* of Samuel Bennett, N.S. Wales; *b.* 19 April 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1902, Hon. Catherine Mary Sermonda Burrell, *o. s. c.* of 6th and last Baron Gwydyr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served

with 10th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, S. African war 1900-1 (medal with three clasps); European War with 8th Australian Light Horse, 1914; Captain, Welsh Horse, 1916. *Heir: s.* John Victor Peregrine [*b.* 10 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1927, Gladys, *d.* of P. E. Tyson, Alnwick, Northumberland; two *d.*]. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

HEATON, Joseph Rowland, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Crosses and Heatons Ltd., 99 Lever Street, Bolton, Lancs; *b.* 1881. *Address:* Netherfield, Albert Road, Heaton, Bolton. *Club:* Bath.

HEATON, Raymond H.; *see* Henniker-Heaton.

HEATON, Rose Henniker (Mrs. Adrian Porter); *b.* London, 1884; *d.* of late Sir John Henniker-Heaton, Bt., Postal Reformer, and Rose Bennett; *m.* 1914, Lieut.-Colonel Adrian Porter, King's Messenger; one *d. Publications:* The Perfect Hostess; The Perfect Schoolgirl; The Perfect Christmas; The Perfect Cruise; Mr. Manners; Dinner with James; Chez James (with Sir Duncan Swann); Contract with James; Cruising with James; Life of Sir John Henniker-Heaton; Roseleaves (verses); The Perfect Address Book. *Recreations:* travelling and listening-in. *Club:* Sesame.

HEATON, Trevor Braby, O.B.E. 1919; D.M., M.A. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Dr. Lee's Reader in Anatomy; student and tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Oslo, Norway, 9 Aug. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. F. Heaton. Rector of Covington, Hunts; *m.* 1920, Constance Irene, *d.* of late J. W. Wheeler-Bennett, J.P.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. 1st class Natural Science. Oxford, 1909; Medical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1913; Capt. R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1915-19. *Publication:* The Human Body, 1927. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford; 161 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58369.

HEATON-ARMSTRONG, John Dunamace, M.V.O. 1937; Chester Herald since 1926; Inspector of Royal Air Force Badges, 1936, also of Dominion and Indian Air Forces Badges; Captain (retired) I.A.R.; XXth Royal Deccan Horse; Squadron Leader (retired) R.A.F.V.R.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late William Charles Heaton-Armstrong, J.P., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., M.P. for Sudbury, Lord of the Manor of Roscrea, Ireland, and Bertha Maximiliana, Baroness Zois; *m.* 1919, Suzanne Laura, 2nd *d.* of late M. Béchet de Balan of Sedan and Les Rosiers, Ardennes, France, and *widow* of late 2nd Lieutenant J. R. G. Whitehead, Royal Flying Corps; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in European War in France and Palestine, 1914-1918; also served 1939-44 (England and France). Colonial Office, 1920-21; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, 1922-26. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Armstrong, London. *T.:* City 3300. *Club:* Marlborough.

HEAWOOD, Edward, M.A.; Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society, 1901-34, Librarian Emeritus since 1934; *b.* Newport, Salop, 26 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. R. Heawood; *m.* 1895, Lucy, *d.* of Rev. James Cookson; two *s. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st div. 3rd class Classical Tripos, 1886. Assisted in settlement of Santal Colony in Bengal Duars, 1890-92; Assistant at Royal Geographical Society, 1894-1900; Recorder, Sect. E., British Association, 1903-4 and 1906-7; Research Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1933; Victoria Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1934. *Publications:* Geography of Africa, 1896; Geographical Discovery in the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1912; papers in Geographical Journal, The Library, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, rug-making, study of old paper-marks. *Address:* Briarfield, Merstham, near Redhill, Surrey.

HEAWOOD, Geoffrey Leonard; Headmaster Cheltenham Grammar School since 1937; *s.* of Prof. P. J. Heawood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Norah Buchanan, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. J. T. Inskip, Bishop of Barking, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundells; Wadham College, Oxford (Math. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Capt. 4th Bn. Wiltshire Regt.; Mesopotamia Campaign, attached 1st Oxford and Bucks. L.I.; Instructor 19th Officer Cadet Bn.; Tutor Knutsford Test School, 1919-22; London Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1922-24; Resident Tutor Kings College Hostel, London, 1924-26; Assistant Master Alleyns School, 1925-29, Senior History Master, Capt. O.T.C.; Headmaster County School for Boys, Bromley, 1929-37. *Publications:* Religion in School; miscellaneous articles. *Address:* Red Gables, Charlton Lane, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2453.

HEAWOOD, Percy John, O.B.E. 1939; M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Emeritus Professor; *b.* Newport, Salop, 8 Sep. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Richard Heawood; *m.* Christiana, *d.* of Rev. H. B. Tristram, Canon of Durham, 1890; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Exeter College, Oxford, Scholar; 1st class Mathematical Moderations; 1st class Mathematical Finals; 2nd class Lit. Hum.; Junior and Senior University Mathematical Scholar. Professor of Mathematics, Durham University, 1911-39; Lecturer, 1887-1911; Censor of Unattached Students, 1897-1901; Senior Proctor, 1901-4, 1910-11, 1921-23; Junior Proctor, 1907-10, 1919-21; Vice-Chancellor, 1926-28; Representative of Diocese of Durham in National Assembly of the Church of England, 1922-45. *Publications:* papers in the Quarterly Mathematical Journal, Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Recreations:* walking, botany, architecture, Hebrew. *Address:* High Close, Durham.

See also G. L. Heawood.

HEBDEN, George Brentnall, C.M.G. 1941; A.M.I.E.E.; Area Director, London, Ministry of Works; *b.* 22 Jan. 1886; *m.* 1913, Mabel Woollaston, *d.* of W. Balfour Clarke; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Colonial Service as telegraph construction superintending engineer in Nigeria, 1909; Engineer-in-chief, Nigeria, 1921; Postmaster-General, 1928; Postmaster-General of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, 1936-45; Chief Censor, East Africa, 1939-1945; retired from Colonial Service, Dec. 1945; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914-16, as Director of Posts and Telegraphs. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 36 St. James's Street, S.W.1.

HEBERT, Godfrey Taunton, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician in charge of Tuberculosis Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1; late Pres., Tuberculosis Association; *s.* of late Rev. S. Hebert, Vicar of Seal, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1919, Constance Tatton; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's. 1st class Honour School Natural Science (Physiology), Oxford. *Publications:* Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1927; various publications in Lancet, Tubercle, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16 Sheldon Avenue, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5478; 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3443.

HÉBERT, Henri, R.C.A.; S.S.C.; F.R.S.A.; Hon. Doctor Université de Montreal; sculptor; *s.* of late Philippe Hébert, C.M.G., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France, R.C.A., etc., and Maria Roy; *b.* Montreal, 3 Apr. 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Montreal Paris; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; Ecole des Arts-Décoratifs, Paris. Monuments:—Evangeline, Grand Pré, N.S., Abraham Martin, Quebec P.Q., Soldiers' Memorial, Yarmouth, N.S., War Memorial, Outremont, P.Q., Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Montreal, P.Q., various others in Montreal and Canada;

Busts:—Sir Andrew McPhail; Alphonse Jongers; Marcel Dupre, Organist; D. Devries, Opera Comique, Paris; G. C. Papinea Couture, K.C.; Sir Alexandre Lacoste; Sir Rodolphe Forget; Viscount Bennett; numerous decorative works; McDougall and Cowans Building, schools, churches etc., Moyse Hall, McGill Univ., Montreal. *Publications:* Contributor to the Town Planning Institute, Ottawa, and other papers. *Recreations:* yachting, etc., travelling, photography, cinematography. *Address:* 1238 Labelle Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Harbour, 2423. *Club:* (Past President) Pen and Pencil and Arts.

HECKSTALL-SMITH, Hugh William; Farmer interested in soil fertility, in breeding poultry on a mixed farm, and in the improvement of hill-pastures; *b.* 24 July 1896; *s.* of Malden and Ada Victoria Heckstall-Smith; *m.* Eileen Violet Mary Anderson; one *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-19; 2nd Class Hons. Math. Trip. Pt. 1, 1920; 2nd Class Hons. Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. 2 (Physics), 1923; Assistant Master, Stowe School, 1923-33; Science Tutor, 1925-33; Headmaster, Grammar School, Ludlow, 1933-35; Headmaster, Chippenham Secondary School, Wiltshire, 1935-39. *Publications:* Laboratory Physics (with B. A. Fletcher), 1928; First Electrical Theory, 1930; Intermediate Electrical Theory, 1932. *Recreations:* thinking of things to come, reading, hearing music. *Address:* Hengwm Hill, Knighton, Radnorshire.

HEDGCOCK, Frank Arthur; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France; Divisional Inspector of Schools, L.C.C., 1929-39; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Edward Hedgcock, Hoo, Kent; *m.* 1907, Georgette de Mendiri, Paris; two *s. Educ.:* Brighton High School; Brighton Grammar School; University of Paris. Licencié ès Lettres (*mention* Bien), 1909; Docteur ès Lettres (mention Très Honorable), 1911; the only Englishman who has ever won this degree; M.A., Birmingham; Officier d'Académie; Officier de l'Instruction publique; formerly master at Brighton Grammar School and University College School; Lecturer in English Literature, Paris University; Lecturer in French Literature, Birmingham University; District Inspector of Schools, L.C.C., 1919; Chairman Mod. Lang. Assoc., 1934. *Publications:* Thomas Hardy, Penseur et Artiste, 1911; David Garrick et ses Amis français, 1911; David Garrick, 1912; The Progressive French Grammar; Practical French Teaching; The Active French Course; En Riant; Matriculation French Composition and Junior French Composition; The Active French Preparation Book; La Gerbe d'Or, recueil de Poésies Françaises; Légendes et Contes de France; L'Année Française; Le Chemin du Français; Vacances Françaises; Articles in Paris Journal, Revue de Paris, Revue de Belgique, Times Educ. Supp. and other educational papers. *Address:* 21 Onslow Court, E., Worthing. *T.:* 3199.

HEDGES, F. A.; *see* Mitchell-Hedges.

HEDGES, Killingworth Michael Fentham, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; M.A.; M.I.A.E.; Member, Wilts Education Committee, Chairman Devizes R.D.C.; J.P. Co. of Wilts; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1890 *o. s.* of Killingworth Richard Hedges and Emily Margaret Bourne (née Royds); *m.* 1930, Lucy Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Charles Napier Curling. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1911; M.A., 1916; commissioned R.A.S.C., 1911; served European War, France, Aug. 1914 to end of War (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1922-27; to R. of O. 1927; Sudan Government Railways and Steamers as Director of Mechanical Transport, 1927; Assistant General Manager, Sudan Government Railways, 1927-32. Recalled to the Army 1939, Acting Lieut.-Col. 1939, Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; Acting Col. 1940; Temp. Brigadier, 1942; Assistant Director of Mechanisation, 1939; Director of Mechanisation, Ministry of Supply, 1942-45; Brigadier (retired 1945). *Address:* Wedhampton Cottage, nr. Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Chirton 202. *Club:* United Service.

HEDGES, Sidney George; Author and Journalist; *b.* Bicester, Oxon, 25 March 1897; *s.* of G. W. and M. A. Hedges; *m.* 1930, Mary, *y. d.* of G. H. Dixon, Retford; one *s. Educ.:* Oxford Wesleyan School and evening classes. War service in Malta, 1915-19; tried carpentering, drapery trade, soldiering, music teaching (diplomas, A.T.C.L., A.C.V.), orchestral playing, lecturing, before settling as writer. *Publications:* More than eighty books—a dozen novels; twenty works on swimming; as many more on indoor and outdoor games, and on Christian Youth Club and Sunday School work; others autobiographical and on music, skating, hobbies. Editor of: Christian Youth Handbook; Things to Do books; Bible Crossword books, etc. Chief works: Swimming Complete, Indoor and Community Games, Youth Club Activities. Contributes to magazines on both sides of the Atlantic, and broadcasts on various subjects. *Recreations:* youth work, swimming, violin playing, travel, skating. *Address:* Rialto, Buckingham Road, Bicester, Oxon. *Club:* Authors'.

HEDIN, Sven Anders, Hon. K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; Geographer, Traveller; President of Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1924-25; *b.* Stockholm, 19 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Ludwig Hedin, Chief Architect of Stockholm, and Anna Berlin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stockholm, Upsala, Berlin, Halle. *Doctor Philosophiæ.* Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1885-1886; member of King Oscar's Embassy to the late Shah of Persia, 1890; journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1890-1891; journey through Asia from Orenburg to Pekin, viâ Lop-nor and Tibet, 1893-97; journey down the Tarim River to Lop-nor, through the Gobi Desert and Tibet, 1899-1902; journey through Persia to India, through Tibet, and eight crossings of Trans-Himalaya, 1905-8; Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1927-35. Ennobled by the King of Sweden, 1902; Founder's Medal, 1902; Victorian Memorial Medal of the R.G.S.; Grand Cross North Star of Sweden; Grand Cross of German, Austrian, Bulgarian, Persian, Japanese, and Chinese orders; Member of numerous European Academies; one of the 18 in the Swedish Academy; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon, Cambridge, Breslau, Rostock, Heidelberg, Karlsruhe, Upsala, Munich. *Publications:* Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1887; King Oscar's Embassy to the Shah of Persia, 1891; Journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1892; and Through Asia, 1898 (published in 9 languages); Die geographischwissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse meiner Reisen in Zentralasien, 1894 bis 1897; Central Asia and Tibet (in 12 languages); Adventures in Tibet, 1904; Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia, 1899-1902, six vols. text and two vols. atlas; Trans-Himalaya, 2 vols., 1909; Overland to India, 2 vols., 1910; From Pole to Pole, 1911 (in 14 languages); Ett Varningsord; Trans-Himalaya, vol. iii., 1913; With the German Armies in the West, 1915; The War against Russia, 1915; Bagdad, Babylon, Ninive, 1917; Jerusalem, 1917; Southern Tibet, 9 vols. text, 3 vols. atlas, 1917-22; Eine Routenaufnahme durch Ostperssien, 2 vols., 1918-26; Mount Everest, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Tsangpo Lama, Vols. I. and II., 1922 (fiction); From Peking to Moscow, 1924; My Life as an Explorer, 1925; The Grand Canyon of Arizona, 1925; Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1926; The Gobi Desert, 1928 (English edition, 1931); Jehol, City of Emperors, 1931; Lop-nor, the Wandering Lake, 1937; Riddles of the Gobi Desert, 1933; A Conquest of Tibet, 1935; Big Horse's Flight, 1936; The Silkroad, 1936; Germany and the World Peace, 1937; Chiang Kai-shek, Marshal of China, 1939; Scientific Results of the Sino-Swedish Expedition 1927-35, 30 vols., 1937-42; History of the

Expedition in Asia, 3 vols., 1926-35; Amerika in Kampf der Kontinente, 1942; På svensk mark, 1944. *Address:* 66 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden.

HEDLEY, John Prescott, M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.O.G.; Hon. M.M.S.A. (Lond.); Consulting Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician to the General Lying-in Hospital; Gynæcologist to Ministry of Pensions; Member of General Medical Council and Central Midwives Board; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of John Hedley, M.D., J.P., of Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; *m.* Kathleen (*d.* 1945), *d.* of James Halliday of Harrow-on-the-Hill; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. After taking the M.B. in 1902, held the offices of House Surgeon and Obstetric House Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital, and House Physician at the Brompton Hospital; during 1905 and 1906 was Resident Medical Officer to St. Thomas's Home, and Obstetric Tutor and Registrar, 1907-1910; Examiner to Universities of Cambridge, Edinburgh, the Conjoint Board of England, Society of Apothecaries of London and the Central Midwives Board; Capt. R.A.M.C.(T.), attached 5th London General Hospital. *Publications:* medical articles. *Address:* 23 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0183; Hambledon House, Hambledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 203. *Club:* Athenæum.

HEDLEY, Walter, D.S.O. 1919; K.C. 1928; *b.* 25 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John Hedley, M.D., Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of J. Grant Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to the Bar, 1904; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1920-28; Middlesbrough, 1928-29; Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1929-31; Sheffield, 1931-34; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Clerkenwell, 1934-41, Marlborough Street, 1941-46; served European War with R.G.A. in France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 70 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3040. *Club:* Reform.

HEDSTROM, Sir (John) Maynard, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Chev. North Star (Sweden), 1939; Managing Director of Morris, Hedstrom, Ltd.; Director Pacific Insurance Co. Ltd., Fiji Pastoral Co. Ltd., Emperor Gold Mining Co. Ltd., Loloma (Fiji) Gold Mines N.L.; *b.* Levuka, 22 Feb. 1872; *e. s.* of Nicholas Samuel Hedstrom and Alice, *d.* of John Wilkinson of South Australia; *m.* 1st, 1895, Grace (*d.* 1931), 4th *d.* of Alexander Eastgate; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Joyce, *y. d.* of Walter Lassetter Beauchamp, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. European Elected member of Legislative Council of Fiji, 1908-37; member of Executive Council 1917-37; Nominated Member under the new Constitution of both Legislative and Executive Councils, 1937, resigned Dec. 1937; Commissioner for Fiji to British Empire Exhibition, 1924; President, Suva Chamber of Commerce, since 1925. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Tamavua, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Maynard, Suva. *Clubs:* Ovalau, Defence, Fiji, Fiji; Australian, Sydney; Northern, Auckland.

HEDWORTH, Rev. Thomas, M.A. T.C.D.; late Vicar of Wellesbourne; formerly Headmaster, Ellesmere College, Shropshire; 3rd *s.* of Hardy C. Hedworth and Louisa Phipp, late of Oasby Manor, Grantham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Wellesbourne Hastings, Warwickshire.

HEENAN, Joseph William Allan, C.B.E. 1937; LL.B.; Under Secretary for Internal Affairs and Clerk of the Writs, Dominion of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* Greymouth, New Zealand, 17 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late William Joseph Heenan, latterly of Wellington; *m.* 1912, Hilda May, *d.* of James Andrew, Tangitu, N.Z.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office and Dept. Internal Affairs 1906-20; Asst. Law Draftsman, 1920-30; 1st Asst. Law Draftsman, 1930-35; Deputy Chairman, National Council of Physical Welfare and Recreation and of King George V Memorial Fund Board; Member Local Govt. Loans Board; Town Planning Board; Board of Trustees National Art Gallery and Dominion Museum; N.Z. Centre P.E.N.; Jubilee 1935 and Coronation 1937 medals. *Publications:* Newspaper articles on literature, sport and racing and breeding. *Recreations:* Management of various amateur sports, racing and study of thoroughbred breeding, reading. *Address:* 28 Tuatoru Street, Eastbourne, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* Eastbourne 38.

HEENAN, Hon. Peter; Minister of Lands and Forests, Ontario, since 1934; *b.* Tullaree, Co. Down, 19 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Peter Heenan and Margaret Rogers, both of Ireland; *m.* 1907, Annie, *d.* of D. T. Fawcett, Beausejour, Manitoba; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Workington, Cumberland. Came to Canada, 1902; was a locomotive engineer; represented Ontario Independent Labour Party at British Commonwealth Conference, London, July 1925; Alderman of Kenora for five years, and Chairman of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers for eight years; first elected to Ontario Legislature at general election, 1919; re-elected, 1923; resigned seat to accept nomination for House of Commons; elected at general election, 1925, as a Liberal-Labour, and 1926; Minister of Labour, Canada, 1926-30; represented Canada at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 420 Rosemary Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Elks, Ontario, Canadian, Ottawa.

HEGER, Professor Robert; First Conductor at the Municipal Opera, Berlin; *b.* Strassbourgh, 19 Aug. 1886. *Educ.:* Strassbourgh, Zurich, Lyon, Munich. Conductor at the Operas in Strassbourgh, Barmen; First Conductor at the Volks-opera in Vienna, 1911; Director of the Opera in Nuremburg, 1912-19; First Conductor at the Munich Opera, 1919-25; First Conductor of the State Opera Vienna, 1925-1933; Director of the Concerts of the Society of Friends of Music, Vienna; Conductor at the State Opera, Berlin, 1933-45; Conductor at the Royal Opera in London, 1926-36. *Publications:* Trio for Piano; Ein Fest zu Hadersley, Opera; Concert for Violin, First Symphony; A Song of Peace, Chorus work; Second Symphony; Nine Songs; Verdi-Variations; Der Bettler Namenlos, Opera; Der Verlorene Sohn (the prodigal son), Opera; A Serious Prelude and a gay Fugue for Orchestra, op. 26; Lady Hamilton, Opera; Dramatic Overture op. 28; Henry the Lion, Opera; A serious Symphonie (the third one) op. 30. *Address:* Berlin-Westend, Ahornallee 4. *T.:* 322395.

HEGGS, Gordon Barrett Mitchell-; *see* Mitchell-Heggs.

HEIFETZ, Jascha, Violinist, Soloist; Officer Legion of Honour, 1939; 1st Vice-President of American Guild of Musical Artists, Inc. New York City; Hon. Member, Society of Concerts of Paris Conservatoire; Hon. Member, Association des Anciens Elèves du Conservatoire; and Cercle International de la Jeunesse Artistique; Hon. Vice-President of Mark Twain Society, U.S.A.; Hon. President, Musicians' Fund of America; *b.* Vilna, Russia, 1901; father professional violinist and music teacher; *m.* Florence Vidor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Music School at Vilna; Petrograd Conservatory of Music under Professor Auer. Made his first public appearance at the age of 4½ when he played in Vilna Fantasie Pastorale; at 7 he played Mendelssohn Concerto before a full house in Kovno; entered Petrograd Conservatory when 10, and soon began to give concerts in Russia, Germany, Austro-Hungary, Scandinavia, and later met with a phenomenal success in the United States of America, 1917; from hence he proceeded to England; appeared as soloist with orchestras under Nikisch, Safonoff, Koussevitsky, Schneifoght, Stokowski, Toscanini, and

others; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1921; Japan, China, Manchuria, Korea, 1923; tour of the World, 1925-27, including Europe, Northern Africa, South America, Mexico, India, Java, China, Australia, Philippines, etc.; his repertoire includes most of the classical and modern violin literature. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, horseback, riding, motoring, aquatic sports, reading, and dancing. *Address:* Redding, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage; Bohemian, New York; Newport Harbor Yacht, Newport; Los Angeles Yacht, San Pedro, Catalina Island Yacht, California; Beaux Arts, Inter-Allied, Paris.

HEILBRON, Sir Ian Morris, Kt., *cr.* 1946; D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S. 1931; D.Sc., Ph.D., Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; F.R.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Univ. of London, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, and Director of the Organic Chemical Laboratories since 1938; Scientific Adviser, Min. of Production, 1942-1945; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of late David Heilbron, Glasgow; *m.* Elda Marguerite, *d.* of late H. J. Davis, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of Leipzig (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (Glasgow University). Lecturer in Royal Technical College, 1909-14; Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1919-20; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1920-33; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1933-35; Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Chemistry and Director of Chemical Laboratories, 1935-38; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society, 1939; Hugo Muller Lecturer, Chemical Society, 1940; Davy Medallist of Royal Society, 1943; Priestley Medallist of American Chemical Society, 1945; Hon. Member, French Chemical Society. Scientific Adviser to Director of Scientific Research, Ministry of Supply, 1939-42; Member of Munitions Board, Ministry of Supply; of Advisory Council, D.S.I.R.; of Colonial Products Research Council; Member of Tsetse Fly and Trypanosomiasis Committee, Colonial Office. Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1910, 52nd Division proceeded overseas, 1915; D.A.D.S.T., G.H.Q. Salonika, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel (Assistant Director of Supplies), General Headquarters, Salonika, 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Greek Order of the Redeemer, Medaille d'Honneur). *Publications:* Editor-in-Chief of Dictionary of Organic Compounds; Chairman, Editorial Board, Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; numerous papers in chemical journals. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 145 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14; Woodland Cottage, Upper Wardley, Liphook. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Liphook Golf.

HEINZE, Professor Bernard Thomas, F.R.C.M. 1931; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium, 1938; Ormond Professor of Music, University of Melbourne since 1926; Conductor Melbourne Philharmonic Society since 1928; Director General for Music Australian Broadcasting Co. 1929-32; Musical Adviser to Australian Broadcasting Commission; *b.* Shepparton, Victoria, 1 July 1894; *m.* 1932, Valerie Antonia, *d.* of late Sir David Valentine Hennessy, of Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Ballarat; Melbourne University. Won the Clarke Scholarship in 1912 and was sent to England to study at the Royal College of Music; studies interrupted by five years' service as an officer in the Royal Artillery; won the Gowland Harrison Scholarship, 1920; studied at the Schola Cantorum, Paris, under Vincent d'Indy and Nestor Lejeune; studied in Berlin under Willy Hess; returned to Australia, 1923; founded Melbourne String Quartette; Conductor of the University Symphony Orchestra, 1924-32; Conductor Melbourne Symphony Orchestra since 1933. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* 4 Tahara Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Savage, Melbourne.

HEISENBERG, Dr. Werner, Direktor of the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institute for Physics in Göttingen; *b.* 5 Dec. 1901; *s.* of August Heisenberg and Annie Wecklein; *m.* Elisabeth Schumacher; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of München and Göttingen. Dr. phil. München, 1923: Privatdozent, Göttingen, 1924; Lektor at the University of Copenhagen, 1926; Professor at the University of Leipzig, 1927-41. *Publications:* Several papers about atomic physics, quantum theory, etc. in different periodicals; The physical principles of the Quantum theory, Chicago and Leipzig, 1930; Wandlungen in den Grundlagen der Naturwissenschaft, Leipzig, 1936; Vorträge über kosmische Strahlung, Berlin, 1943; Die Physik der Atomkerne, Braunschweig, 1943. *Address:* Göttingen, Merkelstr. 18, British zone of occupation, Germany.

HEISER, Rev. Canon P. B.; Principal, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, since 1929; Hon. Canon of Chester since 1942. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Curate St. Luke's, Hampstead, 1907; Incumbent Christ Church, Madras, 1914; Principal, Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone, 1921; Vice-Principal, St. Aidan's College, 1924. *Address:* St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, Cheshire. *T.:* Birkenhead 1247.

HEITNER, H. Jesse; journalist; Editor of The Sphere since 1926; Editor of Britannia and Eve since 1929; a director of British National Newspapers Ltd.; Assisted in the reorganisation of the Graphic as acting editor, 1927; was supervisory editor of the weekly Britannia until its amalgamation with Eve and subsequent production as a monthly magazine; Editorial Director the Sporting and Dramatic News, 1934; *b.* Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, 24 Nov. 1893; *s. s.* of Adolph Heitner, London; served three years in France during the War; holds pilot's "A" Licence. *Publications:* various articles in The Sphere and other journals; dramatic criticism, etc. *Recreations:* chess, bookbinding, flying. *Address:* 21 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1.; 1 New Oxford Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Victoria 1932; Holborn 6955. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Sporting; Brooklands Automobile Racing, Brooklands Flying.

HEKTOEN, Ludvig, M.D.; Director John M'Cormick Inst. for Infectious Diseases, 1902-41; Executive Director National Advisory Cancer Council, U.S. Public Health Service, 1937-45; Pres., Chicago Tumor Institute; Prof. of Pathology, Rush Medical Coll., Univ. of Chicago, from 1895, now Emeritus; *b.* 2 July 1863 of Norwegian parents in Wisconsin; *m.* Ellen Strandh (Swede); one *s.* *Educ.:* Luther College, Decorah; University of Wisconsin; Hon. M.D. University of Christiania; Sc.D. University of Michigan, University of Wisconsin and Univ. of Chicago; LL.D. Univ. of Cincinnati, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Luther College, Decorah; Member of American Medical Association, and other Medical Societies; Chairman, National Research Council, 1936-38; Member of National Academy of Sciences and Norwegian Academy of Science; Chairman of Division of Medical Sciences of National Research Council, 1924-25, 1926-27, 1929-30; Centennnial Award of State Medical Soc. of Wisconsin, 1941, and of D.S.M. of American Medical Assoc., 1942. *Publications:* Post-mortem Technique, 1894; edited Durck's Pathological Histology; editor and contributor *American Text-Book of Pathology*, 1901; edited Collected Works of Christian Fenger and Contributions to Medical Science by Howard Taylor Ricketts; contributions to current literature on infectious diseases and immunology; editor-in-chief, Archives of Pathology. *Address:* 21 West Elm Street, Chicago, 10. *T.A.:* Hektoen, Chicago. *T.:* Dorchester 4833. *Clubs:* University, Chicago; Cosmos, Washington.

HELE, Thomas Shirley, M.A., M.D. Cambridge; F.R.C.P.; Master of Emmanuel

College, Cambridge since 1935; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *yr. s.* of Warwick Hele, Carlisle and Teignmouth, and Catherine Mary, *d.* of John Rigden Mummery; *m.* 1st, 1914, Audrey Muriel Hill; two *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Audrey Louise, *widow* of Frederick Mowbray Davis. *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Sedbergh; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos part 1, Class 1, 1903; part 2, Class 1, 1904; British Medical Association Research Student, 1907; Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1911; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-19; University Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1921; Tutor, Emmanuel College, 1922; Vice-Chancellor University of Cambridge, 1943-45. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4239.

HELFRICH, Admiral Conrad Emile Lambert, K.C.B. (Hon.) 1942; C.-in-C. Royal Neth. Navy since 1946; *b.* 11 Oct. 1886; *s.* of A. J. Helfrich, Surgeon-Col., Royal Neth. Indian Army, and B. Steyns, Limburg, Holland; *m.* 1919, A. C. Gieben, Middleburg, Holland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Naval Academy, Den Helder Naval Base, Holland. Naval cadet, 1903; Cdr. 1930; Capt. 1934; Rear-Admiral, 1938; Vice-Admiral, 1940; Admiral 1945; Naval Staff, The Hague, 1920; Naval War College, The Hague, 1922-27; in command Destroyer Piet Hein, N.E.I., 1927-30; Asst. Chief of Staff and Chief of Staff Naval Dept., Batavia, Java, 1930-33; in command H.M. Training Ship Hertog Hendrik and training squadron, Baltic Sea, European waters, 1934-35; as Commodore in command of N.E.I. squadron at sea, in Flagship Sumatra, 1936-37; Director of Naval War College, The Hague, 1938-39; Commander-in-Chief Neth. Naval Forces in the East, 1939-42; Commander-in-Chief Allied Naval Forces in the Neth. East Indies, Feb. 1942; Commander-in-Chief of the Netherlands Forces in the East, 1942. *Publications:* many in the Marineblad (Periodical for the Royal Neth. Navy) and in some other Dutch magazines and papers. *Address:* The Hague.

HELIE, George Illingworth; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Médaille des Epidémies; Pediatrician to the Hertford British Hospital of Paris; Pediatrician to the American Hospital of Paris; *b.* Paris, 28 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Georges Delphin Charles (French), Ingénieur E.C.P., Membre de la Société des Artistes Français, and Katharine Illingworth (British); *m.* 1905, Dorothea Ellen, *d.* of Frederick Seth-Smith and Jane Wilkins, Upton Gray, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Paris. M.D., Faculty of Medicine of Paris; specialised in children's diseases; volunteered in French Army, 4 Aug. 1914; Captain, A.M.C.; attached to heavy Artillery; wounded at Verdun, June 1916; returned to front, Jan. 1917 to Dec. 1917; liaison officer to 83rd American Division in France, Feb. 1917; interested in child hygiene and welfare has studied the question in several countries, including England, United States, Cuba, Switzerland; commissioned by the French Government to study child welfare and housing questions in the United States, 1924 and 1926. *Publications:* Report to French Government on his Studies in America; several pamphlets on Child Hygiene, Welfare, etc.; Report on Treatment of Diphtheria. *Recreations:* golf, rowing, etc. *Address:* 1 Avenue St. Philibert, Paris. *T.:* Auteuil 19-96; Les Balises, Anthy, Haute Savoie, France. *Club:* Golf de Paris.

HELLINGS, Robert Bailey, *C.M.G.* 1922; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Robert Carnal Hellings, Cheltenham; *m.* 1895, Marie Rosa, *d.* of Otto von Vietinghoff, Glogau, Germany. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1885; Govt. Agent, Sabaragamuwa, 1906; Govt. Agent, S. Province, and a M.L.C., 1912; M.E.C. 1914; retired, 1921. *Address:* 27 Somerset Street, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

See also L. M. Robison.

HELLINS, Rev. Edgar William James, M.A., LL.B., D.D.; Rector of Marnhull, Dorset, since 1908; *b.* 7 March 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Chas. T. Hellins, late Vicar of Thriplow, Cambs.; *m.* 1903, Eva Gwenelin (*d.* 1942), 2nd *d.* of Adam Eyton, J.P., of Plas Llanerch-y-Mor, Flints. *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Theol. Tripos Class II.; Law Tripos Class II. 1898; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Oxton, Birkenhead, 1901-2; Sub-Dean, Librarian and Director of Law Studies, St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge, 1902-8; Prebendary of Grimston and Yatton in Sarum Diocese, 1918; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Sarum, 1918; Captain Cambridge Univ. R.V., 1897-99; Chaplain, 1905-8; Camb. Univ. O.T.C., 1908-13; Director of Ecclesiastical Insurance Office. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Marnhull Rectory, Dorset. *T.A.:* Rector, Marnhull. *T.:* Marnhull 47. [*Died* 26 *Dec.* 1946.

HELLIWELL, Maj.-Gen. John Percival, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.D.S. Eng.; Colonel Commandant The Army Dental Corps since 1932; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the London County Council, 1936; Member of the Army Advisory Committee on Maxillo-facial injuries; *b.* 24 May 1884; *s.* of late James Helliwell, Manchester; *m.* Ida Violet Zurcher, *d.* of late Ernest Honner Hunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; St. Mary's Hospital. House Dental Surgeon, Manchester Dental Hospital, 1908-9; Demonstrator in Orthodontics, 1910; Dental Surgeon, British Troops in India, 1910-14; Inspecting Dental Officer, London District, Eastern Command and War Office, 1915-20; Inspector of Dental Services, War Office, 1921-27; Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services (for the Dental Service) War Office, 1927-35; Director, Army Dental Service, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Doonholm, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 493. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HELLMAN, Lillian; Playwright; *b.* New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A. 20 June 1905; *d.* of Max Bernard Hellman and Julia Newhouse; *m.* 1925, Arthur Kober (divorced). *Educ.:* New York University; Columbia University. Hon. M.A. Tufts University. Worked for Horace Liveright, Publishers, 1925-26. Book reviews, Herald Tribune, wrote short stories. First produced play The Children's Hour, 1934. Wrote movie scenarios The Dark Angel, These Three, Dead End, The Little Foxes, North Star, The Searching Wind. *Publications:* The Children's Hour, 1935; Days to Come, 1937; The Little Foxes, 1940; Watch on the Rhine, 1941; The Searching Wind, 1944; North Star, 1944. *Address:* Hardscrabble Farm, Pleasantville, New York.

HELM, Alexander Knox, *C.M.G.* 1945; *C.B.E.* 1932; *O.B.E.* 1924; British Political Representative in Hungary since 1946; *b.* 24 March 1893; *s.* of William Hunter Helm, Kirkgunzeon, Dumfries, and Annie Clark; *m.* 1931, Isabel, *o. d.* of late Walter G. Marsh, J.P., Cardiff; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service and employed in Foreign Office, 1912; 2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery, 1917; served in Palestine; Vice-Consul in Levant Consular Service, 1919; Vice-Consul at Salonica, 1920; 3rd Dragoman at Constantinople, 1920; 2nd Secretary attached to H.M.'s Embassy at Angora, 1927; promoted H.M.'s Consul and transferred to Foreign Office, 1930; H.M.'s Consul at Addis Ababa, 1937-39; Counsellor at Washington, 1939-42; Counsellor, British Embassy, Ankara, 1942-46. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* c/o Foregn Office, London.

HELM, Rev. George Francis, M.C.; T.D.; M.A.; Rector of Dursley, Glos., since 1944; Rural Dean of Dursley, 1945; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1937; *b.* 20 Sept. 1882; *s.* of George Frederick Helm, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.) and Catherine Emma Shearme *m.* 1911, Margaretta Beaufoy, *d.*

of Temple Cooke, J.P., Recorder of Southampton; one *s. Educ.:* Allhallows, Honiton; Bradfield (Foundation Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Stapledon Scholar, 3rd Class Cl. Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1906; Curacies Upton St. Leonards, Cirencester, S. Peters, S. Leonards; Vicar of S. Anne's, S. Lambeth, 1917-22; All Saints, Gloucester, 1922-27; Stroud, 1927-34; Berkeley with Sharpness, Wick, Purton, Brookend, Newport, Breadstone, 1934-39; Rural Dean of Dursley, 1934-39; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1938-1942; Chaplain T.A. 1911, B.E.F., 1915-17; Senior Chaplain (T.A.) Southern Command, 1926; Deputy Asst. Chaplain-General, 1940-1942; Asst. Curate, S. Catharine's, Gloucester, 1942-44; Proctor in Convocation since 1932. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and shooting (Oxford Univ. Shooting VIII, Capt.). *Address:* The Rectory, Dursley, Glos. *T.:* Dursley 2144. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Gloucester County.

HELMORE, James Reginald Carroll, C.M.G. 1946; Joint Second Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1946; *b.* 1 July 1906; *s.* of R. M. Helmore; *m.* 1930, Margaret Eleanor, *er. d.* of Rev. H. J. Green; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); New College (Scholar). Entered Board of Trade, 1929; Private Secretary to the President, 1934-37; Under-Secretary, 1946. *Address:* Hope Cottage, Flackwell Heath, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 404.

HELMORE, Hon. Air Commodore William, C.B.E. 1942; Ph.D., M.Sc. (Cantab.); F.C.S.; F.R.Ae.S.; Director General Aluminium Development Association 1946, and Director C. C. Wakefield & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1 March 1894; *m.* 1939, Enid Sylvia, *d.* of Henry Edward Capes, J.P., Stowcroft, Chislehurst, Kent. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served with R.F.C. in France, 1916, and later with R.A.F.; Groves prize for Aeronautical Research, 1931; carried out refuelling in air experiments, and record attempt with Sir Alan Cobham, 1934; Wing Commander, 1935. Broadcast Schneider Races, R.A.F. Displays, and official air events since 1926; R.A.F. War Commentator, 1941-1943; M.P. (C.) Watford Div. of Herts, 1943-1945. Inventor of various industrial processes and apparatus used in aircraft. Asst. Scientific Adviser fo Chief of Air Staff, 1939; Technical Adviser, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-45. *Publications:* Cavalry of the Air, 1917; Air Commentary, 1942; numerous scientific works on fuels, engines, and aeronautical subjects. *Recreations:* fishing and sailing. *Address:* Shotover, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Air Force.

HELPMANN, Robert Murray; Premier Danseur, Sadler's Wells Ballet, since 1933; *b.* 9 April 1909, *s.* of James Murray Helpmann, Mount Gambia, South Australia, and Mary Gardiner, Mount Shank, South Australia. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred's College, Adelaide. First appeared under J. C. Williamson's Management, Australia, 1926-30; played in Stop Press, Adelphi Theatre, 1936; Oberon in A Midsummer Night's Dream, Old Vic, 1937-38; Gremio in Taming of the Shrew, 1939; title role Old Vic production Hamlet, New Theatre, 1944. Appeared in the film One of our Aircraft is Missing; Bishop of Ely in film, Henry V, 1944; Wyecroft in Caravan, 1946, Choreographer of Comus, Hamlet, The Birds, and Miracle in the Gorbals and Adam Zero. *Address:* Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.

HELPS, Rev. Canon Arthur Leonard, M.A., Vicar of Puddletown since 1906; and Vicar of the U.B. of Puddletown with Athelhampton and Burlston since 1933; Prebendary of Highworth and Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1927; Surrogate since 1918; *b.* 30 March 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. L. Helps, *s.* of Sir Arthur Helps, K.C.B., D.C.L., Order of the Golden Fleece, and Emily, *y. d.* of James Theobald, J.P., D.L., Hyde Abbey, Hants, Nunny Castle, Somerset, and Grays Thurrock, Essex; *m.* 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Col. D. Belgrave. North Kilworth, Leicestershire; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Attaché to the Court of the King of Saxony, 1893; travelled Asia, Sinaitic Peninsula, Palestine, Syria, (Armenian Massacres), Asia Minor, Greece, Italy, 1894 and 1895; ordained 1896, and curate of Okehampton and R.H.A. Camp, 1896; Private Chaplain to the Bishop (Dr. Gott) of Truro, 1898; acting Chaplain to troops on active service, Anglo-Boer War, S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, medal, five clasps); travelled abroad, Europe and N. Africa, 1902; Curate of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1903; Spain, N. Africa, Morocco, 1905; Canada, America, 1908; Rural Dean of Bere Regis, 1912-30; T.C.F. European War, Aug. 1914-1918; served in Flanders and France, most of the time with 18th Queen Mary's Own Hussars, and VIth Cavalry Brigade (despatches, wounded, three medals, clasp and palm). *Publication:* St. Mary's Church, Puddletown. *Recreations:* formerly hunting, travelling, hockey, now shooting, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Puddletown Vicarage, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Puddletown 16.

HELSHAM, Rev. Edward, S.J.; Rector of Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks; *b.* 5 July 1891; *s.* of Dr. H. P. Helsham, Beccles, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Spinkhill, Sheffield; Campion Hall, Oxford (M.A.); Gregorian Pontifical University, Rome (Mag. aggregatus). Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, 1928-40; Rector of the College, 1929-37. *Address:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 224.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, family name of **Earl of Donoughmore.**

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Maurice Robert, M.C.; Banker; Director London Life Association and National Provincial Bank; Member of Milk Marketing Board; *b.* 22 May 1887; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Francis Hely-Hutchinson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Melita, *d.* of Admiral Sir Colin Keppel, *q.v.*; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18, Irish Guards; G.S.O. III Guards Division (M.C., despatches). M.P. (U.) Hastings, 1937-45. *Publication:* Capitalism? *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 16 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Victor; Director of Music, B.B.C., since 1944; *b.* Cape Town, 26 Dec. 1901; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Hugo; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. D.Mus.Oxon. 1941; Lecturer in Music, University of Cape Town, 1922-25; on music staff of B.B.C., 1926-34; Peyton-Barber Professor of Music, University of Birmingham, 1934-44; pianist, composer, conductor and lecturer. *Publications:* Various musical works. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Queen's Grove, N.W.8.

HEMEON, Clarence Reid; Hon. Mr. Justice Hemeon; Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, C.P., India, since 1944; *b.* 30 Jan. 1897; *s.* of James Lynn and Frances Marion Hemeon, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, and Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1930, Maidie Frances Lavater; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cork Grammar School; University College, Cork. Served in Indian Army in Mesopotamia and North-West Frontier, 1916-1921; appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1921; posted to Central Provinces; officiated as District and Sessions Judge, 1927; Legal Secretary to Govt. 1932-39, and M.L.C. 1932-1937. *Publications:* Editor of A Compilation of Important Criminal Trials in the Central Provinces and Berar, 5 vols., 1933-1939; Compiler of A Handbook for Honorary

Magistrates. 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, philately, collecting first editions. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Cricket Club of India Bombay.

HEMINGFORD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1943, of Watford; **Dennis Henry Herbert,** P.C. 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Herbert of Hemingford Abbots Hunts, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. Edward Greville Ruddock; *m.* 1903, Mary Græme, *d.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G.; three *s. Educ.:* The King's School, Ely; Wadham College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1933). Admitted solicitor, 1895; member of firm of Beaumont & Son, and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., Gresham House London, E.C.; Chairman, Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, 1931-40; M.P. (U.) Watford Division of Herts, 1918-43; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, House of Commons, 1928-29; Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker, 1931-43; Chairman of Select Committee on Offices of Profit under the Crown, 1911, and Chairman or Member of other Select or Departmental Committees; member of Herts County Council since 1912; Alderman, 1933; member of Council of the Law Society, Vice-President 1940-41, President, 1941-42. *Publications:* The Law as to Solicitors, 1932; Back Bencher and Chairman, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and boating. *Heir: s.* Hon. Dennis George Ruddock Herbert, M.A. *Address:* Clarendon Lodge, Watford. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, United.

HEMINGWAY, Albert, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Physiology, University of Leeds, since 1936; *b.* 1902; *s.* of Herbert Hemingway, Leeds; *m.* 1930, Margaret Alice Cooper; no *c. Educ.:* University of Leeds. Demonstrator in Physiology, King's College, London, 1925; Senior Asst. in Physiology, University College, London, 1926; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1927; Examiner in Physiology, Universities of Cambridge, Durham, London, and Wales. *Publications:* Original papers on the Physiology of the Circulation and the Kidney in scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, athletics, photography. *Address:* School of Medicine, Leeds 2. *T.:* Leeds 20071.

HEMINGWAY, Charles Robert, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* Cardiff, 26 Sept. 1860; *s.* of James Hemingway; one *s.* (and one killed at battle of Festubert, 1915) six *d. Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; retired. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ards Place, Aberlady, East Lothian. *T.:* 49.

See also J. R. Rees.

HEMINGWAY, Ernest; Writer and War Correspondent; *b.* Oak Park, Illinois, 21 July 1898; *m.* Martha Gellhorn; three *s. Educ.:* Abroad. *Publications:* Three Stories and Ten Poems; In our Time; The Torrents of Spring; The Sun also Rises (published in England as Fiesta); Men Without Women; A Farewell to Arms; Death in the Afternoon; Winner Take Nothing; Green Hills of Africa; To Have and Have Not; The Fifth Column and the First Forty-Nine Stories; For Whom the Bell Tolls. *Recreations:* reading, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris. *T.A.:* Garritus, Paris. *Clubs:* Players, New York; Biscayne Bay Yacht, Miami; Baliaman Marlin and Tuna, Bimini, B.W.I.

HEMMANT, George, C.M.G. 1929; *s.* of late William Hemmant, Bulimba, Sevenoaks, Kent; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1925, Gladys Evelyn, *d.* of the late Edward Knight, Oaklands, St. Leonards; one *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st Mathematical Tripos, 1902; entered Malayan Civil Service; Under-Secretary of Straits Settlements, 1924; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1928-29; Chief Secretary to the Government of Nigeria, 1930-34; Officer Administering the Govt. of Nigeria Nov. 1930-June 1931; retired 1934. *Address:* Sudpre, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 184. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HEMMERDE, Edward George, K.C., Recorder of Liverpool since 1909; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Manager of Imperial Ottoman Bank; *m.* 1903, Lucy Elinor (whom he divorced, 1922), *y. d.* of late C. C. Colley; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (1st class Mods.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; joined Northern Circuit; contested Winchester, 1900; Shrewsbury, 1906; and Portsmouth, 1910; M.P. (L.) East Denbigh, 1906-10; N.W. Norfolk, 1912-18; (Lab.) Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1922-24. *Publications:* A Maid of Honour (Play), under pseudonym, Edward Denby; (with Francis Neilson), A Butterfly on the Wheel (Play); (with Francis Neilson) The Crucible (Play); Proud Maisie (Play); A Cardinal's Romance (Play); (with Cicely Fraser) The Dead Hand (Play). *Recreations:* golf and river (winner of Diamond Sculls, 1900), and cricket (Winchester XI. 1890). *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 4640.

HEMMING, Arthur F.; *see* Hemming, F.

HEMMING, Francis, C.M.G. 1938; C.B.E. 1923; Principal Assistant Secretary, (Economics and Statistics), Ministry of Fuel and Power, since 1945; *b.* 9 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of Arthur George Hemming, of Wymondham, Norfolk; *m.* 1924, Vera Murray (marriage dissolved 1933); one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt., Aug. 1914; transferred to 2nd Battalion, Dec. 1914: served British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16; Captain, 1916; severely wounded July 1916; retired on account of wounds, Dec. 1918; appointed to Home Civil Service and assigned to the Treasury, Dec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. J. Austen Chamberlain, M.P.), Jan.-Nov. 1920; Principal Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland (Rt. Hon. Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart., K.C., M.P.), 1920-22; Acting Principal, Irish Branch, Home Office and Colonial Office, 1922-24; Principal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes, M.P., Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of the House of Commons, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Acting Principal, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, 1924-25; Asst. Sec. to Committee of Civil Research, 1925-30, and to Economic Advisory Council, 1930; Principal Asst. Secretary War Cabinet Offices, 1939-41; Administrative Head, Economic Section, War Cabinet Secretariat, 1939-40, and Central Statistical Office, 1941; Principal Officer, No. 6 Civil Defence Region, 1941; Principal Asst. Sec. (Fire Guard), Ministry of Home Security, 1941-44; Director of Petrol Rationing, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1944-45; Joint Sec., Imperial Cttee. on Economic Consultation and Co-operation, 1933; Secretary, Economic Advisory Council, 1934-39, and Joint Secretary, 1930-34, Secretary to Spanish Non-Intervention Committee, 1936-39, and to Spanish Non-Intervention Board, 1937-39; Special Mission to General Franco, 1938; Secretary International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature since 1936; Treasurer, Royal Entomological Society of London, 1929-39. *Publications:* The Generic Names of the Holarctic Butterflies, 1934; Hübner, 1937; papers on entomological subjects. *Address:* 39 Chester Terrace Mews, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5437. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HEMMING, Colonel Norman Mackenzie, C.B. 1916; Supt. of Building Works, Royal Arsenal, 1911-21; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 28 Oct. 1868; *s.* of George Wirgman Hemming, K.C.; *m.* 1897, Evelyne Marian, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Mountstuart Erskine; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lt., Royal Engineers, 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921; served in India, 1894-1902; Q.O. Sappers and Miners, 1894-99; P.W.D., Rajputana, 1899-1902; Assistant Superintendent Building Work Dept., Royal Gun Powder Factory, Waltham Abbey, 1905; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98

special duty in Indian famine, 1897. *Address:* St. Winnins, Bourne End, Bucks.

HEMPEL, Frieda; Opera and Concert Singer; *b.* Leipzig; *m.* 1918, William B. Kahn, New York (divorced, 1926). *Educ.:* Leipzig and Stern's Berlin Conservatories. Début 1905 in Merry Wives of Windsor, Berlin Royal Opera; created rôle of Marschallin in Rosenkavalier, Berlin, 1911; Berlin Royal Opera, 1907-12; Metropolitan Opera, New York, 1912-1923; chosen to impersonate Jenny Lind at Historical Centennial Concert, Oct. 6, 1920; has since given (300) three times as many Jenny Lind concerts as Jenny herself gave in this country, and twice toured the British Isles in the historic rôle. *Address:* 271 Central Park West, New York.

HEMPHILL, family name of **Baron Hemphill.**

HEMPHILL, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1906, of Rathkenny and Cashel; **Martyn Charles Andrew Hemphill;** Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin and Middle Temple; *b.* 17 Feb. 1901; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary, *o. c.* of Andrew Martyn of Spiddal, County Galway; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Emily, daughter of F. Irving Sears, Webster, Massachusetts; one *s. Educ.:* Downside; New College, Oxford, B.A.; Freiburg im Breisgau. *Heir: s.* Hon. Peter Patrick Martyn Hemphill, *b.* 5 Sep. 1928. *Address:* Tulira, Ardrahan, Co. Galway; 28 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *Clubs:* United University, Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin; County, Galway.

HEMSTED, Capt. John Rustat, C.B. 1939; V.D.; R.N.V.R., retired; Managing Director, Courage & Co. Ltd., Brewers; *b.* 29 June 1881; *e. s.* of late Arthur Hemsted, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors; Hurstpierpoint. Retired list, 1941. *Address:* Place Manor, Streatley, Berks.

HEMSTED, Rupert William, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 30 July 1876; 7th *s.* of Dr. H. Hemsted, Whitchurch, Hants; *m.* 1933, Muriel, *widow* of H. Duncan Robson; no *c. Educ.:* private; St. Dunstan's College, London. Colonial Administration, 1899-1930, Kenya and Somaliland. Was Member of Kenya Land Commission. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Ngong, Nairobi, Kenya. *T.:* Ngong 218. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Nairobi, Nairobi.

HENDERSON, family name of **Barons Faringdon** and **Henderson.**

HENDERSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Westgate in the City and County of Newcastle upon Tyne; **William Watson Henderson;** a Lord in Waiting to the King since 1945; an additional member of the Air Council since 1945; Journalist and Political Writer; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington. Editorial Secretary, Daily Citizen, 1912-14; Parliamentary Correspondent, Labour Press Department, 1919-21; Lobby Correspondent, Daily Herald, 1919-21; Sec., Press and Publicity Department, Labour Party, 1921-45; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. John Hodge, M.P., Minister of Labour, 1917; Prospective Labour Candidate, Bridgewater Division of Somerset, 1919-21; M.P. (Lab.) Enfield, 1923-24 and 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India, 1929-31; Personal Assistant to Rt. Hon. Arthur Greenwood, M.P. (Minister without Portfolio and Member of the War Cabinet), 1940-42. *Publications:* Editor of The Labour Magazine (monthly). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 402 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Army and Navy.

HENDERSON, Sir Alan Gerald Russell, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.A.; Additional Judge of the Calcutta High Court, 1933-37, a permanent Puisne Judge, 1937, retired 1946; *b.* 22 March 1886; *s.* of Rev. Canon Alexander Henderson and Gertrude Harrison; *m.* 1922, Joan Margaret Takle; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Class Hon. Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Selected for Indian Civil Service, 1909; Posted to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1910; Posted to Bengal, 1912; Confirmed as District and Sessions Judge, 1922; Secretary to Government of Bengal and Legal Remembrancer, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HENDERSON, Rev. Alexander Roy, M.A., D.D. (Edin.); Principal of Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, 1921-37; Principal Emeritus since 1937; *b.* 11 June 1862; *s.* of George and Isabella Henderson, King Edward, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1891, Jean Boyd Galbraith, Greenock; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Theological Hall. Assistant at George Square Congregational Church, Greenock, 1887-89; Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1889-95; Minister of Augustine Congregational Church, Edinburgh, 1895-1902; Minister of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham, 1902-19; Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1919-21; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1923-24. *Publications:* Character in Common Life; History of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham; The Life of J. M. Jarvie of Greenock; God and Man in the Light of To-Day. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Villa Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 64458.

HENDERSON, Colonel Andrew, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; Hon. Col. 9th Durham L.I. (T.A.); *b.* 24 July 1867; *e. s.* of late James Henderson of Claremont House, Morpeth; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* private school. Joined 5th Durham Rifle Volunteers, 1884; first Commission, 1892; Capt. 1898; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1922; Col. retired, 1924; command of 1st Line 9th Durham Light Infantry, Sep. 1914 took battalion to France, April 1915; present at second battle of Ypres (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Salonica Force, February 1918 (despatches twice); Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers; Hon. Vice-President, Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; D.L., J.P., Durham. *Recreations:* played in Novocastrian Hockey Team 11 years, Vice-Chairman of Council of Durham County Rifle Association, member of Tyneside Golf Club. *Address:* Custom House Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Andrew. *T.:* Newcastle 23203.

HENDERSON, Archibald, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L. (Hon. University of the South); LL.D. (Hon. Tulane University, Hon. College of William and Mary); Litt.D. (Hon. Oglethorpe University, Hon. Catawba College); Head Department and Kenan Professor of Mathematics, University of North Carolina; *b.* Salisbury, North Carolina, 17 June 1877; *s.* of John Steele Henderson and Elizabeth Brownrigg Cain; *m.* 1903; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Church (Episcopal) High School, Salisbury; University of North Carolina; University of Chicago; Cambridge University; University of Berlin; The Sorbonne. Instructor in Mathematics, University, North Carolina, 1898; became in turn Associate Professor of Mathematics, Professor of Pure Mathematics, Head Department of Mathematics, 1920; Kenan Professor of Mathematics, 1925; prosecuted research work in Relativity at Cambridge University, England, at the University of Berlin, 1923-24; Southern University Exchange Lecturer at University of Virginia, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Size of the Universe; The Twenty-Seven Lines upon the Cubic Surface; The Teaching of Geometry; Number, and the Fundamental Laws of Algebra; Relativity, a Romance of Science; The Theory of Relativity (in collaboration); The New World of the Atom; A Classic Problem in Euclidean Geometry; Chapter on Mathematics in Roads to Knowledge; and numerous scientific periodical publications; Interpreters of

Life, and the Modern Spirit; Mark Twain; George Bernard Shaw: his Life and Work; William James (with his wife, Barbara Henderson); European Dramatists; O. Henry; The Changing Drama; The Star of Empire; The Conquest of the Old Southwest; Dr. Thomas Walker and the Loyal Company of Virginia; Washington's Southern Tour; Washington the Traveller; Table-Talk of G.B.S. (German translation: Tischgespraeche mit Bernard Shaw); Is Bernard Shaw a Dramatist?: Contemporary Immortals; Bernard Shaw: Playboy and Prophet; The Episcopal Church in Orange County, N.C.; The Old North State and the New (2 vols.); and innumerable periodical publications in American, English, and Continental magazines. Editor: Modern Drama and Opera, II.; A False Saint (De Curel); The Prince of Parthia (Thomas Godfrey); Pioneering a People's Theatre. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, wild game shooting; varying scientific, literary and historical pursuits; public lecturing. *Address:* University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.A.

HENDERSON, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C. 1947; K.C. 1939; M.P. (Lab.) Kingswinford division of Staffordshire since 1935; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, India Office and Burma Office, since 1945; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P. *Educ.:* Central School, Darlington; Queen's College, Taunton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Hons. in Law and Economics (M.A., LL.B.); Chairman, Camb. Univ. Labour Club, 1920-1921; called to Bar, 1921; Secy. of Univ. Lab. Federation, 1921-24; contested North Portsmouth, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) South Cardiff, 1923-24 and 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Attorney General; late Standing Counsel to the Labour Party; Member Royal Economic Society, Hardwicke Society, and Cambridge Union Society; War Service, 1914-18; served on General Staff Sept. 1939-March 1942; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1942-43; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1943-45. *Publications:* Trade Unions and the Law; (with Sir Henry Slesser, *q.v.*) Treatise entitled Industrial Law; joint author of Treatise on Housing Law. *Address:* 402 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, Westminster. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HENDERSON, Arthur Edward, R.B.A.; R.I.B.A. retd.; Artist and Architect; *b.* Aberdeen, 17 April 1870; *s.* of John S. Henderson, Advocate, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. J. Newsam; *m.* Susannah Collier Moore; one *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen. Articled to T. Heygate Vernon, A.R.I.B.A., of Westminster; obtained the Owen Jones Travelling Studentship, 1896, and settled in Constantinople; practised as Artist, Archæologist, and Architect; appointed Architect to the British Excavations at the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and on Archæological Survey of Cyzicus; settled in London, 1906; F.S.A. 1910-40; Pictures of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople, in the Victoria and Albert Museum; War Memorials at many churches; many ecclesiastical ornaments, and the large model of the Great Temple of Diana at Ephesus in the British Museum, 1931. Frescoes in Christ Church, Streatham Hill, London, S.W.2. *Publications:* Chapters and the Atlas in British Excavations at Ephesus by the Brit. Museum; Illustrations and assistance to Prof. A. Van Millingen, in Walls of the City Constantinople; Byzantine Churches in Constantinople; Architectural Survey of Conway walls and Castle, Archæologia Cambrensis, June and December 1938; Then and Now series: Abbeys: Tintern, 1935; Glastonbury, 1935; Melrose, 1936; Fountains, 1936; Westminster, 1937; some Yorkshire Abbeys; 1939; Cathedrals: St. Paul's, London, 1937; Christ Church, Canterbury, 1938. *Address:* The Rosery, Hophurst Lane, Crawley Down, Sussex.

HENDERSON, Charles Alexander, C.S.I. 1938; V.D.; I.C.S. (retired); Ceylon Labour Commission; *b.* 2 May 1882; *y. s.* of E. Henderson, M.D., of Shanghai; *m.* 1916, Daisy, *e. d.* of A. W. Lushington, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford, I.C.S., 1904; Madras, 1905. *Address:* Trichinopoly, S. India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HENDERSON, Sir Charles James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Chairman Hertford British Hospital, Paris; *b.* London, 9 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Henry Henderson and Marie Tharp; *m.* 1909, Freda Marguerite Dorothy Seeranche Archer, M.B.E.; one *s.* one *d. Address:* 30 Avenue Georges Mandel, Paris XVIe.

HENDERSON, Charles Lamond, K.C., 1943; J.P. Herts. and Beds.; Recorder of Newark, 1943-45, of Warwick since 1945; Chairman Beds. Quarter Sessions since 1946; *b.* 12 April 1896; 2nd *s.* of William and Elizabeth Henderson, Auchenblae, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1922, Rose, *o. d.* of Canon R. C. F. Scott, Hulcote Rectory, Bedfordshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served with Gordon Highlanders and Bedfordshire Regt., European War, 1914-18; M.A. (Edin.), 1919; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1920; Member of Midland circuit. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Bennetts End, Hemel Hempstead. *T.:* Boxmoor 151.

HENDERSON, David Kennedy, M.B., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.F.P. & S. (Glasg.), F.R.C.P.E.; F.R.C.P.; Professor of Psychiatry, Edinburgh University; Physician-Superintendent, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Nervous and Mental Disease; Physician-Consultant in Psychiatry, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Pres. R.M.P.A. 1946-47; Morison Lecturer, Mental Diseases, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1931; Norman Kerr Memorial Lectures, 1936; Salmon Memorial Lectures, New York, 1938; Maudsley Lecturer, 1938; *b.* Dumfries, Scotland, 24 April 1884; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. William Mabon of Ward's Island, New York; three *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New York, Baltimore, Munich. Late Major R.A.M.C.; formerly Physician-Superintendent, Royal Mental Hospital, Glasgow; Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, University of Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Senior Resident Physician Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum; Assistant Physician, Psychiatric Institute, Manhattan State Hospital, New York; Assistant, Royal Psychiatric Clinic, Munich; Assistant, Pathological Laboratory of the London County Council Asylum, Claybury; Clinical Assistant, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Clinical Assistant, Royal Edinburgh Asylum. *Publications:* The Diagnosis of Cerebral Syphilis; Tabes Dorsalis and Mental Disease; The Cerebro-spinal Fluid; A Clinical Study of Cerebral Syphilis; Report on a Case of Pellagra; The Treatment of Drug Addiction; Dementia Præcox in War Time; The Prognosis of Psychosis occurring during Adolescence; A Review of Service Patients in a Mental Hospital: Mental Hygiene; Some Preventative Aspects of Psychiatric Work; Occupational Therapy; A Textbook of Psychiatry for Students and Practitioners (with R. D. Gillespie, M.D.), 1927; Psychiatry and the Criminal Law: Alzheimer's Disease (with S. H. Maclachlan, M.B.); Social Psychiatry; Mind and Medicine; Chronic Alcoholism; Psychiatry and Race Betterment; A Modern Mental Health Service; Social and Individual Prophylaxis of Suicide; Suicide: Affective Reaction Types, Psychopathic States. *Address:* Tipperlinn House, Morningside Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 51391. *Club:* University.

HENDERSON, Very Rev. Edward Lowry, *b.* 1873; *s.* of Peter Lindsay Henderson of Woodfield House, Kingsbury; *m.* 1907, Sibyl Marjory, *y. d.* of late Preb. Bernard Reynolds; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1896; 3rd Class Modern History; M.A. 1899). Trained at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, and Wells Theological

College; Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1899-1906; Vicar of St. James, Derby, 1906-10; Rector of Lowestoft, 1910-17; Residentiary Canon of Gloucester and Canon Missioner, 1917; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1919-25; Dean of St. Albans 1925-35; Dean of Salisbury, 1936-43, Dean Emeritus from 1943. *Address:* The Small House, Shiplake on Thames.

HENDERSON, Hon. Eric B. B.; *see* Butler-Henderson.

HENDERSON, Frank Young, D.Sc., D.I.C.; Director, Forest Products Research Laboratory, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1945; *b.* 13 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Frank Young Henderson, F.S.A.A., Glasgow, and Catherine Moody Cuthbert; *m.* 1932, Elizabeth Douglas, *d.* of late J. Douglas Pringle, Hawick, Scotland; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; Glasgow Univ. Supt. of Detonator Dept., Nobels Explosives Co., 1915-18; Geological Survey of Nigeria, 1919-21; Plant Physiologist, Imperial College of Science, 1921-31; Lecturer in Timber Technology, Imperial College, 1931-44; Reader in Timber Technology, University of London, and Professor of Timber Technology, Imperial College, 1944; Director of Biological Studies, Sir John Cass Institute, 1932-39; Supt. of Examinations in Biology, Pharmaceutical Society, 1928-45. Pest Infestation Laboratory, D.S.I.R., 1939-44. *Publications:* Timber—its Properties, Pests and Preservation; scientific papers. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Forest Products Research Laboratory, Princes Risborough, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 101.

HENDERSON, Geoffrey Steele, C.I.E. 1943; N.D.A.; N.D.D.; Farmer in Kenya; *b.* 23 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Richard Henderson; *m.* 1913; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Spiers School, Beith; W. of Scotland Agricultural College. Assistant, Aboukir Company, Egypt; Indian Agricultural Service, 26 years' active service; Cotton Planter, Sind, India, 10 years. *Publications:* various technical papers. *Address:* P.O. Box 10, Rangai, Kenya.

HENDERSON Rev. George David; Regius Prof. of Divinity and Church History, Univ of Aberdeen since 1924; *b.* 26 March 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Henderson, Minister of Flowerhill Parish, Airdrie; *m.* 1924, Jenny Holmes McCulloch, *d.* of Thomas Smith, Greenock; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Jena; M.A. (Glas.) with First-Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1910; B.D. 1914; D.Litt. 1931; D.D. 1935; Minister of East Parish, Greenock, 1916-22; Minister of St. Mary's Parish, Partick, Glasgow, 1922-24; Chaplain to Forces in Mesopotamia, 1918-20; F.S.A. Scot.; F.R.Hist.S.; President, Scottish Ecclesiological Soc., 1937-1938; President Fellowship of Equal Service in the Church (Ministry of Women); formerly member of various educational and other public boards; Aberdeen University Court since 1940; Vice-Convener Church of Scotland Colonial and Continental Committee, 1940-43. *Publications:* Mystics of the North-East (documents edited with introduction and notes), 1933; According to the Mind of Christ (pamphlet), 1934; Memorandum Book of Rev. John Grant, 1771 (Miscellany of Third Spalding Club), 1935; The Scottish Ruling Elder, 1935; But does not Scripture forbid? (pamphlet) 1936; Religious Life in 17th Century Scotland, 1937; The Kirk through the Centuries (pamphlet), 1937; The Scots Confession, 1560 (Introduction), 1937; The Scottish National Covenant (pamphlet), 1938; Women and the Eldership (pamphlet), 1938; The Church of Scotland, a Short History, 1939; Notes on Session Records in The Book of Glenbuchat, 1942; Heritage: a Study of the Disruption, 1943; The Founding of Marischal College, 1945; contributions to various historical and theological journals, etc. *Address:* 3 The Chanonry, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4899.

HENDERSON, George Henry, C.B 1943; Secretary Dept. of Health for Scotland since 1943; *b.* 18 May 1889; *s.* of late Walter Henderson, Wooler, Northumberland; *m.* 1919, Isabel Briggs. *Educ.:* Duke's School, Alnwick, Northumberland. Entered Civil Service, 1907; Assistant Secretary, Dept. of Health for Scotland, 1935; Principal Asst. Secretary, 1939; Deputy Secretary, 1941; Member Departmental Committee on Scottish Poor Laws, 1935-38; on Scottish Building Costs, 1938-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Drumsheugh Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25527. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, George Hugh, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1942; F.R.S.C., Ph.D.; Professor of Mathematical Physics, King's College, Dalhousie University, Halifax, since 1924; *b.* 8 Dec. 1892; *s.* of John A. Henderson; *m.* 1929, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Senator W. B. Ross; two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Lieut. C.E., 1916-18; Fellow National Research Council of Canada, 1918-1919; 1851 Exhibitioner, 1919-22; Asst. Prof. Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1922-24. *Publications:* various papers on radio-activity and allied subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 74 Morris Street, Halifax, N.S., Canada. *Club:* Halifax.

HENDERSON, Lady; Henrietta Caroline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *d.* of Henry R. Dundas; *m.* 1895, Lt.-Gen. Sir David Henderson, K.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O. (*d.* 1921); one *d.*

HENDERSON, Henry Ludwig, O.B.E. 1920; Emeritus Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* 4 July 1880; *s.* of Henry William Henderson and Louisa Augusta Schneider. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, Craven Scholar, Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, Gaisford Prize for Greek Verse, Chancellor's Prize for Latin Essay; First Division Clerk in the Admiralty (Secretary's Department), 1904; Fellow and Lecturer of New College, 1905; Tutor, 1910; during the war served as Lieut. 12th Batt. Worcestershire Regt., as Lieut. 1st Garrison Batt. Devonshire Regt. in Egypt, in the Censorship Department of the War Office, and finally as Censor at Singapore (Captain graded as G.S.O.2); granted rank of Captain after demobilisation; held several offices at New College, including that of Dean (1919-34); served in Postal Censorship, 1939-1940, and in Admiralty as Personal Assistant to Deputy Secretary, 1941-46. Governor of the Harpur Trust, Bedford, since 1935. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENDERSON, Sir Hubert Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Professor of Political Economy, Oxford, from 1 Oct. 1945; Research Fellow in Economics, All Souls College, Oxford, since 1934; (Temp.) Economic Adviser, H.M. Treasury; *b.* 20 Oct. 1890; *s.* of John Henderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1915, Faith, *d.* of Philip H. Bagenal, O.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Rugby School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Pres. Cambridge Union, 1912; Sec. Cotton Control Board, 1917-19; Fellow of Clare Coll., Cambridge and University Lecturer in Economics, 1919-23; Editor of the Nation and Athenæum, 1923-30; Joint Secretary to the Economic Advisory Council, 1930-34; Member of West India Royal Commission, 1938-39; of Royal Commission on Population, 1944 (Chairman, 1946). *Publications:* Supply and Demand; The Cotton Control Board. *Address:* 5 South Parks Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2862. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

HENDERSON, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1928; Director, J. and P. Coats, Ltd., Glasgow; Managing Director, The Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow; late President British Chamber of Commerce for Italy; *b.* 1882. *Address:* 155 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, James Bell, C.B.E. 1942; retired; *b.* 29 June 1883; *s.* of David Henderson and Flora Falconer Bell; *m.* 1917, D. N. Graham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dumbarton Academy; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Joined British India Steam Navigation Co., 1904; Merchant Navy as Marine Engineer officer; joined B.I.S.N. Co.'s engineers shore staff, Calcutta, 1916; General Manager, 1939-42. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, fishing. *Address:* 6 Alexandra Avenue, Prestwick, Ayrshire, Scotland. *Club:* St. Nicholas Golf, Prestwick.

HENDERSON, Sir James Blacklock, Kt., *cr.* 1920; LL.D., D.Sc.; M.I.E.En.; F.Inst.P.; Associate Institution of Naval Architects; *b.* 5 March 1871; *e. s.* of late James Henderson, M.A., Headmaster of Whitehill High School, Glasgow; *m.* 1898, Annie M., *d.* of Joseph Henderson, Esp Hill, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland. *Educ.:* by father; Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Berlin. Lecturer in Physics in Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1894-98; Head of Scientific Department, Barr and Stroud, Glasgow, 1898-1901; Lecturer on Electrical Engineering and University Assistant in Engineering, Glasgow University, 1901-5; Professor of Applied Mechanics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-20; Adviser upon Gyroscopic Equipment to Admiralty 1920-25; Inventor of many improvements in gunnery used by the British Navy; Past President of the Engineering Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and Member of its Council, Member of the Parliamentary and Scientific Committee and of its executive committee. *Publications:* scientific papers published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects, Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Wiedemann's Annalen, Electrician, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Vine Cottage, Park Gate, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2748. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Blackheath Golf; Royal Institution.

HENDERSON, J. J. Craik; Senior Partner of Miller, Thompson, Henderson and Co., Solicitors, Glasgow; Director, Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, Ltd.; James Howden and Company, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Robert Jenkinson Henderson, J.P., and Agnes Craik; *m.* Ivie Hestor Mary, *d.* of late Harry Lester Hertslet, M.V.O., of Lord Chamberlain's Office; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Glasgow. Joined Royal Scots, 1914; commissioned, 1914, and served until 1919; senior partner Scott Craig and Brown amalgamating with Boyds Miller and Thompson under present firm name; Prof. of Mercantile Law at Univ. of Glasgow, 1929-40; M.P. (C.) for North-East Leeds, 1940-45; Member of Conscientious Objectors' Tribunal for South-West Scotland, 1939-40; Officier d'Academie; formerly Chairman of Hillhead Unionist Assoc. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 190 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 9005. *T.A.* Recte Glasgow. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Conservative, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, John; M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S. (Glasg.); Consulting Physician and Professor of Medicine; *b.* 5 Oct. 1876; *s.* of John Henderson, late of Fordell, Burnside; *m.* Jenny, *d.* of D. D. Martin, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, High School, and University, Glasgow. Registered in 1898; Hon. Consulting Physician to Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Professor of Medicine in St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, since 1913; formerly Lecturer in Clinical Medicine in Glasgow University; Assistant to Muirhead Chair of Medicine in Glasgow University, 1911-1913; retired Major, R.A.M.C., T.F.; war service overseas in Salonica and France, 1916-18; Formerly President of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; Member Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine, 9th edn., 1932; 10th edn. 1937; Bence-Jones' Proteinuria, 1912: Medicine for Nurses, 1921; Catechism Series in Medicine; High Blood-pressure and its Treatment, 1923; Oral Sepsis —a Cause and Result of Disease, 1924; The Position of Extramural Teaching in Glasgow in 1828 and its Progress during the Century, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 6 Newton Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5035. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, John, F.R.S.E., F.C.I.I., *b.* 23 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Charles Henderson, Dundee and London; *m.* 1907, Elsie Catherine, *er. d.* of late Frederick Johnson Jones, Civil Servant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Wells; privately; F.C.I.I. (Ratter prizeman), 1914. Hand-in-Hand Fire and Life Insurance Society, 1899-1910; Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited, 1910-20; Edinburgh Assurance Company, Limited, 1920-43 (Manager and Secretary, 1927-43). Past President, Insurance Society of Edinburgh; Gazetted to K.O.Y.L.I., 1917; served with 2/4th East Yorks, Bermuda, 1917-19. *Publications:* Profits Insurance (with J. E. Matthews), 3rd edn., 1928; various technical and other essays and sketches. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Wayland Cottage, Ideford, Newton Abbot. *T.:* Chudleigh 3112.

HENDERSON, John; J.P. Glasgow; M.P. (C.) Cathcart, Glasgow, since Feb. 1946; Chairman, J. Henderson, Ltd., Produce Importers, Glasgow; *b.* 12 July 1888; *s.* of John Henderson and Ellen Shiels; *m.* 1918, Nessie Brandor, Crosshill, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Martyrs School; Glasgow. 20 yrs. Member of Glasgow Corporation. Magistrate and Police Judge, City of Glasgow. Governor of St. Mungo's College of Medicine and Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow. *Recreation:* President Glasgow Corporation Bowling Club. *Address:* 658 Clarkston Road, Netherlee, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1111.

HENDERSON, John Scott; K.C. 1945; Recorder of Portsmouth since Jan. 1945; *b.* 28 Sept. 1895. *Educ.:* Airdrie Academy; London Univ., B.Sc. (Econ.) 1st class hons. Served European War, 1914-19, Royal Dublin Fusiliers and R.A.S.C. (despatches, wounded twice). Ministry of Health, 1920-27; Sec. British Delegation, International Sanitary Conference, Paris, 1926; Sec. Inter-Departmental Committee Optical Practitioners Bill, 1927; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1927; Recorder of Bridgwater, 1944. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; 81 Portsea Hall, W.2; Sutton Mandeville, Salisbury. *T.:* Central 2246, Regent 0970, Fovant 62. *Clubs:* Union, Bath.

HENDERSON, Alderman Joseph; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ardwick Division of Manchester, June-Oct. 1931 and since 1935; Lord of the Treasury since 1945; President of National Union of Railwaymen, 1933-36. First Labour Mayor of Carlisle, 1927-28; an employee of the L.N.E.R., and has held official positions in the National Union of Railwaymen. *Address:* Rowanby, Eskdale Avenue, Morton Park, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 73.

HENDERSON, Keith, O.B.E., R.W.S., 1937; R.S.W.; R.O.I.; *b.* 1883; *er. s.* of George MacDonald Henderson and Constance Helen, *d.* of James Keith; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Charles Knox-Shaw. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Paris. Served Aug. 1914 to end of war (despatches twice). Pictures in Public Galleries, Manchester, Preston, Birmingham, Worthing, Newport, Leamington, Dublin. Author and illustrator of Letters to Helen; Palm-groves and Hummingbirds; Prehistoric Man; Burns by Himself; illustrator of the Romaunt of the Rose, The Conquest of Mexico, Green Mansions, No Second Spring, Buckaroo, Christina Strang, etc.; War Artist to the Air Force, 1940. *Address:* Coirechoille, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Spean Bridge 56.

HENDERSON, Air Vice-Marshal Malcolm, C.B. 1942; C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F., retd.; 2nd *s.* of late Lessels Henderson

and *g. s.* of late George Malcolm, Dundee; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Craig, St. Columb, North Cornwall; two *s.* one *d.* Transferred from Seaforth Highlanders to R.F.C., 1915; Capt., 1916; Maj., 1918; Wing Comm., 1929; Group Capt., 1935; Air Commodore, 1938; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1939, *temp.* 1940, subst. 1944; retired, 1945; p.s.a. 1927; Graduated at Imperial Defence College, 1933; served with R.F.C. in France, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, French Croix de Guerre); while on photographic reconnaissance, S.E. of La Bassée, 1916, severely wounded, losing left leg by anti-aircraft gun-fire at height of 8000 ft. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HENDERSON, Cmdr. Oscar, C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Navy; Comptroller to the Governor of Northern Ireland (the Duke of Abercorn and Earl Granville) since 1923; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James Henderson, D.L.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Alicia Mary, *d.* of R. B. Henry, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berkshire; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. European War, China, 1914-Jan. 1915; Gallipoli, 1915-16 (despatches thrice); Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Zeebrugge (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); in command of destroyers till 1922; retired list, 1922. Is Chairman Ulster Sea Cadet Corps and Belfast Branch, R.N.L.I. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Private Secretary's Lodge, Hillsborough, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Union, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor (Co. Down).

HENDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Patrick Hagart, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; K.H.P. 1930; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Wm. Henderson of Lawton, Perthshire; *m.* 1904, Alice Ethel, *d.* of late General Charles Thompson, and *g. d.* of late Admiral J. Thompson, Longparish, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1900; served in India, Africa, Arabia, 1901-6; India, 1928-30; Capt. 1903; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet-Colonel, 1925; Col. 1928; Major-Gen. 1931; served European War, 1914-19; Embarkation Staff Southampton, 1914; with 7th Division in France, 1914-15; with 28th Division in Egypt and Macedonia, 1915-17; with 27th Division in Macedonia, South Russia, and Trans-Caspia, 1917-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1935. *Publications:* various. *Recreations:* ski-ing, fishing, shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Edinburgh University of London, Ski of Great Britain.

HENDERSON, Philip Prichard; Poet and Critic; *b.* 1906; *m.* 1938, Millicent Rose (marriage dissolved 1946), *e. d.* of Henry Cecil Rose, Faringdon, Berks. *Educ.:* Bradfield. Assistant Editor Everyman's Library, 1929-1932; Literary Editor New Britain, 1933-34; National Fire Service, 1939-43. British Council, Publications Dept. (British Book News), 1943-46. *Publications:* First Poems, 1930; A Wind in the Sand, 1932; Events in the Early Life of Anthony Price, a Novel, 1935; Literature and a Changing Civilization, 1935; The Novel Today, 1936; And Morning in His Eyes, A Book about Christopher Marlowe, 1937; The Poet and Society, 1939; Contributions to Fire and Water, An Anthology by Members of the N.F.S., 1942. Editor of: The Complete Poems of John Skelton, 1931, second ed. 1947; Edmund Spenser's Shepherd's Calendar, and other poems, 1932; Shorter Novels: 16th-18th Century, 3 vols.; The Golden Book of Modern English Poetry (with Thomas Caldwell), and other volumes in Everyman's Library; George Crabbe: Poems (Selections), 1946; Emily Brontë: Poems, 1947. *Address:* Barclays Bank, 208 Regent Street, W.1.

HENDERSON, R. B., M.A. (Oxon); B.D. (Lambeth), 1934; Chairman of Council of Modern Churchmen's Union; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Henderson; *m.* Beatrice Elizabeth Mansfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; Bristol Grammar School; New College, Oxford. Master at King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1901-1902; Rugby School, 1902-11; Headmaster Strand School, 1911-20; Headmaster Alleyn's School, 1920-40; Manchester Reader in Religious Education, Oxford Univ., 1940-45; Headmaster Bristol Grammar School, Sept.-Dec. 1942; commissioned 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1915; rose to rank of Lt.-Col. (despatches). *Publications:* The Scaly Winged; Prayers, Psalms, and Hymns for Schools; Handbook to the Old Testament; Mediterranean Civilization; The Four Witnesses; Belief in God; articles in Blackwood's Magazine, Church Quarterly Review, The New Education, The Modern Churchman, Religions and Inquirer; editor and contributor The Modern Meaning of the Bible; The Battle of the Old Testament; editor of The Interpreter Series. *Recreations:* rowing, stroke of New College Torpid (Head of River); mountaineering, music. *Address:* Prior's Close, Bradford-on-Avon. *T.:* 2122. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENDERSON, Richard McNeil, C.B.E. 1939; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.Mech.E.; *b.* Glasgow, 14 Jan. 1886; *s.* of George Henderson and Margaret McNeil; *m.* 1920, Mary Esme Woodcock, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glens Institution; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Entered Colonial Govt. Service as Engineer, 1912; Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, 1932; retired 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* 1 Winton Drive, Edinburgh 10.

HENDERSON, Robert Candlish, K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Scots Law, University of Edinburgh, since 1922; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. Archibald Henderson, D.D.; *m.* Frances Josephine Moinet; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 6 Doune Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23762. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Hon. Robert Hugh, C.M.G. 1902; Minister without portfolio, Union Cabinet, S. Africa. 1938-39; *b.* Armagh, Ireland, 6 March 1862. *Educ.:* Armagh. Emigrated to South Africa. 1884; associated with firm of R. H. Henderson, Ltd.; chief citizen of Kimberley when it was besieged by the Boers; M.P. for Boksburg, 1921, subsequently Hospital Division, Johannesburg. *Decorated* for services rendered during Boer War. *Address:* Armagh House, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg, S.A.

HENDERSON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Roxburghshire; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for Roxburghshire; M.P. (N.L.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1922-23; hosiery manufacturer; Director of Innes, Henderson and Company, Limited; past President, South of Scotland Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Hawick Working Men's Building and Investment Company; *b.* 15 July 1874; *s.* of James Henderson, J.P., Hawick; *m.* 1900, Helen Scott Thyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawick; Blairlodge. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Langlands, Hawick. *T.:* 2106. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Thomas, C.B.E. 1931; a member of Board of Management of Glasgow Co-operative Society; *b.* Burntisland, Fife, 1868. *Educ.:* Elementary School. M.P. (Lab. Co-op.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1922-31 and 1935-45. Scottish Labour Whip, 1925-31; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1929-31; member of Glasgow Town Council, 1919-22. *Address:* 8 Ardsmill Road, Drumayne, Govan, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, Thomas Gibson; City Councillor for Shankill since 1918; M.P. Shankill Division of Belfast, Northern Ireland; *b.* 13 Oct. 1897; *s.* of John Henderson and Minnie Gribbon; *m.*; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hampden Street National School, Belfast. Stood for the Imperial Parliament against T. M'Connell and was defeated, stood again against Thomas Somerset, M.P., and was defeated; successful in

five Municipal contests for Shankill; has been successful in three contests for Parliament in Northern Ireland; has been a Member of the Orange Order for 29 years; one of the pioneers of the Juvenile Orange Institution of Northern Ireland; Member of the Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth. *Address:* Wilmont House, 53 Lisburn Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 3871.

HENDERSON, Captain Thomas Maxwell S. M.; *see* Milne-Henderson.

HENDERSON, Thomson, M.D.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary, and to the Royal Midland Institute for the Blind; *b.* Leghorn, Italy; *s.* of late J. Thomson Henderson, Leghorn; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *d.* of late G. T. Groome, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edin. Univ.; Vienna; London, etc. De Vincentiis Gold Medallist, XI. International Ophthalmological Congress, Naples, 1909; Doyne Memorial Medallist, Oxford Congress, 1926. *Publications:* Glaucoma; also numerous contributions to Ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 15 The Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 40809; Normanton House, Normanton-on-the-Wolds, Nottingham. *T.:* Plumtree 52.

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Vivian Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.C.; *s.* of Francis Henderson, J.P., shipowner, Glasgow, and Alice, *d.* of late Sir C. F. Hamond, M.P.; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1913, Eileen Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. W. Dowell, C.M.G., C.B.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1904; Capt., Special Reserve, 1914; Major and D.A.A.G., 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Loyal Regiment, 1921-39; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Sir Cavendish Boyle, Governor of Mauritius, 1909-11; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., 1914 Star, despatches); M.P. (U.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, Dec. 1918-22; Bootle, 1924-29; Chelmsford Division, Essex, 1931-1935; *Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir* J. Craig, M.P., at Pensions Ministry, 1919; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, and Representative Office of Works, House of Commons, 1927-29; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 1921; Hon. Sec. King's Roll National Council, 1922-27; was Chairman of Estimates Committee, House of Commons, 6 years; Chairman of Committees under the Home Office dealing with Factories, Fire, and Juvenile Delinquency; Chairman Visiting Justices Conference, 7 years; President Home Office Schools Managers Assoc. 13 years; Governor, Queen Alexandra's House and Royal Soldiers Daughters School. Chairman Fire Service Commission, 1939 and Fire Service Research Trust, 1940; J.P. County of London, 1934; D.L. 1937. *Address:* 14 Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

HENDERSON, Brig. William Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; Asst. Chief Architect, State Savings Bank, Melbourne (granted leave during war); *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, 28 Nov. 1882; *s.* of James Alexander Henderson, Sackville Street, Kew, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Ella Rose Mary, *d.* of Charles F. Oberfuchshuber, Ulmarra, Clarence River, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ulmarra Public School. Articled architectural pupil to Mr. John Little, 1899-1903; Verdon Prize, Melbourne Technical College, also Bronze and Silver Medals of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects; Assistant Instructor Architectural Classes, Melbourne Technical College, 1902; Instructor Building Construction Mel. Tech. College, 1912-33; A.R.V.I.A. 1906; A.R.I.B.A. 1922; F.R.V.I.A. 1924; F.R.I.B.A. 1926; in partnership with late R. J. Haddon, 1910-29; enlisted as Sapper in Australian Military Forces, 1906; served European War in Egypt and France with 2nd Division, Engineers, A.I.F., as Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel commanding 1st Pioneer Batt., 1917; transferred to Divisional Staff and commanding 1st Divisional Engineers, 1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times); commanding 4th Divisional Engineers, Australian Military Forces, 1922; Colonel and commanding 4th Infantry Brigade, 3rd Division, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1940-42; Chief Engineer, 2nd Aust. Army, 1942; Retired List, 1944. *Recreations:* gardening, politics; Nationalist; Creed, Methodist. *Address:* Harwood, 112 Yarrbat Avenue, Balwyn, Melbourne, E.8, Victoria, Australia.

HENDERSON, William Craig, K.C.; D.Sc.; LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow University 1943; Leader of the Parliamentary Bar since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Jas. Henderson, M.A., schoolmaster, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of late Jas. Hunter, schoolmaster, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1913, Mildred, *d.* of late Geo. H. Steinberg, Solicitor, London, and Bertha, *d.* of late Wm. Tiplady, Wetherby, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Father's school; High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Research Student). At University of Glasgow medallist in Mathematics and Physics; First Prizeman, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; M.A. (1894) and B.Sc. (1895), both with Highest Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; D.Sc. for original research in Physical Science, 1902; 1894 gained John Clark Fellowship in Mathematics, and in 1896 the 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholarship; B.A. (Camb.) for work done in Cavendish Laboratory; was President of Glasgow University Conservative Club and of Students' Union; at Cambridge was President of Cambridge Union Society; for two years before call to Bar was Private Secretary to the late Lord Kelvin; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900; K.C. 1923; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, 1929; Treasurer of Middle Temple, 1946; Midland Circuit; Member of Committee on Rating of Machinery appointed under Rating Valuation Act, 1925, 1926; Chairman of Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade to consider and report on Problems in Retail Trades, 1941. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Nynehead, Austen Way, Gerrards Cross. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENDERSON, William Walker, C.B.E. 1938; M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; Director of Veterinary Services, Nigeria, since 1927; *b.* 5 Nov. 1886; *s.* of George Henderson and Janet Walker; *m.* 1932, Nina Gloria Scott; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Manchester. M.R.C.V.S., Royal Dick Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1908; D.V.S.M., Victoria University, Manchester, 1910; Veterinary Officer, Colonial Veterinary Service, Kenya, 1913-20; Veterinary Officer, Peruvian Government, 1921-23; Veterinary Officer, Colonial Veterinary Service, Nigeria, 1924; served European War, 1914-18, East African Veterinary Corps (despatches twice); Captain, late Royal Army Veterinary Corps. *Publications:* numerous professional. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vom, Bukuru, N. Nigeria. *T.A.:* Dirvet Vom.

HENDERSON-SCOTT, Lieut.-Colonel Archibald Malcolm, C.B.E., 1920; M.A., B.C.L.; farmer in Argentine Republic; *b.* 16 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Henderson-Scott, F.J.I., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, Grace Kathleen, *d.* of late George Mackern, M.D., of Buenos Ayres and Eastbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter College, Oxford; Middle Temple, and Staff College, Camberley. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; gazetted from the Queen's Westminster Rifles to a Commission in the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1905; served with that Regiment at home and abroad till joining the Staff College, Camberley, of which he is a graduate, 1914; has travelled extensively in Russia: Lieutenant, 1907; Captain, 1914; European War, 1914-18, served as G.S.O. 3rd Grade 48th (South Midland) Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Army, France; D.A.A.G. 1st Army, France;

A.A.G. War Office with temporary rank of Lieut.-Col. (C.B.E., Bt. Major, Bt. Lieut. Col. on promotion to Major, despatches); retired pay, 1922; temporarily employed British Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1939-42; rowed several years in the Exeter College eight and for the Thames Rowing Club at Henley and other regattas. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, motoring, country pursuits. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2; Cinco Saltos, F.C.S. Argentine Republic. *Clubs:* Bath; Phyllis Court, Henley; English Tigre Boat, Buenos Aires.

HENDERSON-SMITH, Mrs.; *see* Klickmann, Flora.

HENDRICK, James, B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.I.C.; Emeritus Prof. of Agriculture Univ. of Aberdeen; formerly Director of Studies and Research, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; *b.* Belfast, 1867; parents Scottish; *m.* 1897, Fräulein Borsche (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1942, C. Diack. *Educ.:* Belfast; King's College, London; Univ. of Leipzig. Chief Asst. to Professor of Chemistry, R. Agricultural Coll., Cirencester, 1890-93: Lecturer in Agriculturul Chemistry, Technical College, Glasgow, 1893-96; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, 1896-1912; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; formerly Chemist to Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Strathcona-Fordyce Professor of Agriculture, University of Aberdeen, 1912-42. *Publications:* The Farmer's Raw Materials; many papers on Chemical, Agricultural, and Educational subjects; Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry; Analyst; Journal of Agricultural Science; Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, etc., many articles in the Standard Cyclopedia of Modern Agriculture; rewrote and revised many sections of last edition, 5th, of Stephen's Book of the Farm. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, motoring. *Address:* 72 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2122. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.
See also W. H. Bruford.

HENDRIKS, Cecil Augustus Charles John, C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; Principal, H.M. Treasury; Private Secretary to Leader of House of Lords since 1935; *b.* 26 June 1883; *er.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Cecil Morgan Hendriks, M.B., M.R.C.S.(E.), Bicester, Oxon, and Lydia Jane Gunter; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Duckworth, *yr. d.* of late Charles Denham. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). B.A. Classical Tripos, 1905; Historical Tripos, 1906; Served European War, 1914-1919, Capt. and Adj. 9th King's Own Yorkshire L.I. (M.C.). *Recreation:* labor improbus. *Address:* 3e Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0445.

HENDRY, Charles, F.C.I.I.; Director London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director British Fire Insurance Co. Ltd., Law Accident Insurance Society Ltd., and Agar Cross & Co. Ltd.; Chairman British Insurance Association; 1935-36; President, Chartered Insurance Institute, 1934-35, Manchester Insurance Institute, 1914-15, London Insurance Institute, 1927-28; Member of Compulsory Insurance Committee set up by Board of Trade, 1936-37; *b.* 16 July 1870; *s.* of Charles Hendry, Master Mariner, Ardrossan; *m.* Bessie Mabel, *d. of* Wm. Righton, Buxton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ardrossan Academy. Joined London and Lancashire, Glasgow, 1892; Head Office, Liverpool, 1894; Local Manager, Glasgow, 1905; Local Manager, Manchester, 1910; London Secretary, 1919; Joint Manager at Chief Administration, 1921; General Manager, 1929-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bryanston, Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1975. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HENDRY, Brig.-Gen. Patrick William, C.B. 1918; V.D.; T.D.; D.L. of City of Glasgow; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Thoms Hendry, J.P. Glasgow, and Agnes, *d.* of David Robertson, Glasgow; *m.* 1885, Robertina (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Thomas Struthers, Blackness, Linlithgowshire; three *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Madras College, St. Andrews; Edinburgh Collegiate. Chairman of Hendry Brothers, Ltd.; member of Glasgow T.F. Association; 2nd Lieut. Glasgow Highlanders, 1883; Capt. Reserve of Officers, 1900; Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; commanded Glasgow Highlanders, 1905; Brig. Major H.L.I. Brigade, 1906; Col. commanding Brigade, 1911; commanded Service Coy. Highland Light Infantry S.A. War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Temp. Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, Aug. 1914; commanded Brigade European War, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war in 1917 and in 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Bendarroch, Garelochhead. *T.:* Garelochead 275. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

HENDRY, Robert; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee, and Ann, *d.* of John Mitchell, of Arngask, Glenfarg; *m.* 1901, Mary Lillias Hall, *d.* of George Whyte, Pitteadie, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh. Advocate, 1901; Counsel to Secretary for Scotland, Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act 1899, 1909-24; Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1924-36; Sheriff Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan at Falkirk, 1936; retired Nov. 1944; War Service, 9th Royal Scots, retiring with rank of Captain, 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Orchard House, Bridge of Allan. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

HENDY, Arthur, M.I.Ex.; F.I.C.A.; Chairman and Managing Director of Hall's Barton Ropery Co., Ltd., Hull, since 1900; Director of London Spinning Company Ltd.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1874; *s.* of John Ede and Anna Hendy; *m.* 1898; three *s. Educ.:* Hull Trinity House Navigation School. With Carlill and Burkinshaws, Chartered Accountants, Hull, 1896-1900; Member of Council, Hull Chamber of Commerce. *Publications:* Story of the Hallmark; Wire Ropes: How they are made; various articles Times Trade Supplement. *Recreations:* gardening, boating. *Address:* Moville, Polruan, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* Polruan 71.

HENDY, Philip, Director of National Gallery since 1946; *b.* 27 Sept. 1900; *s.* of Frederick James Roberts Hendy and Caroline Isobel Potts; *m.* 1925, Kythé Ogilvy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Assistant to the Keeper, The Wallace Collection, London, 1923-27; prepared and published a catalogue of the paintings and drawings in the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1927-1930; Curator of Paintings, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1930-33; Director, City Art Gallery and Temple Newsam, Leeds, 1934-45; Honorary Lecturer in the History of Painting to Leeds University; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University, 1936-46. *Publications:* Hours in the Wallace Collection, 1926; The Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Catalogue of Paintings and Drawings, Boston, 1931; Matthew Smith (Penguin Modern Painters) 1944; Giovanni Bellini, 1945; Spanish Painting, 1946; articles in The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, Pantheon, Art in America, Parnassus, The Times, The London Mercury, etc. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum, Beefsteak.

HENDY, Roy, C.M.G. 1938; F.C.I.S. (Eng.); Town Clerk, City of Sydney, Australia, since 1931; *b.* 4 March 1890; 2nd *s.* of James A. and Louisa M. Hendy; *m.* 1920, Irene L. Le Fanu; two *d. Educ.:* Cleveland St. High School, Sydney. Alderman of Randwick, Sydney, 1912-21; Lieut. A.I.F., Egypt and France, 1915-18; Deputy Town Clerk, Sydney, 1923.

five Municipal contests for Shankill; has been successful in three contests for Parliament in Northern Ireland; has been a Member of the Orange Order for 29 years; one of the pioneers of the Juvenile Orange Institution of Northern Ireland; Member of the Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth. *Address:* Wilmont House, 53 Lisburn Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 3871.

HENDERSON, Captain Thomas Maxwell S. M.; *see* Milne-Henderson.

HENDERSON, Thomson, M.D.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary, and to the Royal Midland Institute for the Blind; *b.* Leghorn, Italy; *s.* of late J. Thomson Henderson, Leghorn; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *d.* of late G. T. Groome, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edin. Univ.; Vienna; London, etc. De Vincentiis Gold Medallist, XI. International Ophthalmological Congress, Naples, 1909; Doyne Memorial Medallist, Oxford Congress, 1926. *Publications:* Glaucoma; also numerous contributions to Ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 15 The Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 40809; Normanton House, Normanton-on-the-Wolds, Nottingham. *T.:* Plumtree 52.

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Vivian Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.C.; *s.* of Francis Henderson, J.P., shipowner, Glasgow, and Alice, *d.* of late Sir C. F. Hamond, M.P.; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1913, Eileen Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. W. Dowell, C.M.G., C.B.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1904; Capt., Special Reserve, 1914; Major and D.A.A.G., 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Loyal Regiment, 1921-39; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Sir Cavendish Boyle, Governor of Mauritius, 1909-11; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., 1914 Star, despatches); M.P. (U.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, Dec. 1918-22; Bootle, 1924-29; Chelmsford Division, Essex, 1931-1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir J. Craig, M.P., at Pensions Ministry, 1919; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, and Representative Office of Works, House of Commons, 1927-29; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 1921; Hon. Sec. King's Roll National Council, 1922-27; was Chairman of Estimates Committee, House of Commons, 6 years; Chairman of Committees under the Home Office dealing with Factories, Fire, and Juvenile Delinquency; Chairman Visiting Justices Conference, 7 years; President Home Office Schools Managers Assoc. 13 years; Governor, Queen Alexandra's House and Royal Soldiers Daughters School. Chairman Fire Service Commission, 1939 and Fire Service Research Trust, 1940; J.P. County of London, 1934; D.L. 1937. *Address:* 14 Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

HENDERSON, Brig. William Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; Asst. Chief Architect, State Savings Bank, Melbourne (granted leave during war); *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, 28 Nov. 1882; *s.* of James Alexander Henderson, Sackville Street, Kew, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Ella Rose Mary, *d.* of Charles F. Oberfuchshuber, Ulmarra, Clarence River, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ulmarra Public School. Articled architectural pupil to Mr. John Little, 1899-1903; Verdon Prize, Melbourne Technical College, also Bronze and Silver Medals of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects; Assistant Instructor Architectural Classes, Melbourne Technical College, 1902; Instructor Building Construction Mel. Tech. College, 1912-33; A.R.V.I.A. 1906; A.R.I.B.A. 1922; F.R.V.I.A. 1924; F.R.I.B.A. 1926; in partnership with late R. J. Haddon, 1910-29; enlisted as Sapper in Australian Military Forces, 1906; served European War in Egypt and France with 2nd Division, Engineers, A.I.F., as Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel commanding 1st Pioneer Batt., 1917; transferred to Divisional Staff and commanding 1st Divisional Engineers, 1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times); commanding 4th Divisional Engineers, Australian Military Forces, 1922; Colonel and commanding 4th Infantry Brigade, 3rd Division, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1940-42; Chief Engineer, 2nd Aust. Army, 1942; Retired List, 1944. *Recreations:* gardening, politics; Nationalist; Creed, Methodist. *Address:* Harwood, 112 Yarrbat Avenue, Balwyn, Melbourne, E.8, Victoria, Australia.

HENDERSON, William Craig, K.C.; D.Sc.; LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow University 1943; Leader of the Parliamentary Bar since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Jas. Henderson, M.A., schoolmaster, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of late Jas. Hunter, schoolmaster, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1913, Mildred, *d.* of late Geo. H. Steinberg, Solicitor, London, and Bertha, *d.* of late Wm. Tiplady, Wetherby, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Father's school: High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Research Student). At University of Glasgow medallist in Mathematics and Physics; First Prizeman, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; M.A. (1894) and B.Sc. (1895), both with Highest Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; D.Sc. for original research in Physical Science, 1902; 1894 gained John Clark Fellowship in Mathematics, and in 1896 the 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholarship; B.A. (Camb.) for work done in Cavendish Laboratory; was President of Glasgow University Conservative Club and of Students' Union; at Cambridge was President of Cambridge Union Society; for two years before call to Bar was Private Secretary to the late Lord Kelvin; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900; K.C. 1923; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, 1929; Treasurer of Middle Temple, 1946; Midland Circuit; Member of Committee on Rating of Machinery appointed under Rating Valuation Act, 1925, 1926; Chairman of Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade to consider and report on Problems in Retail Trades, 1941. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Nynehead, Austen Way, Gerrards Cross. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENDERSON, William Walker, C.B.E. 1938; M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; Director of Veterinary Services, Nigeria, since 1927; *b.* 5 Nov. 1886; *s.* of George Henderson and Janet Walker; *m.* 1932, Nina Gloria Scott; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Manchester. M.R.C.V.S., Royal Dick Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1908; D.V.S.M., Victoria University, Manchester, 1910; Veterinary Officer, Colonial Veterinary Service, Kenya, 1913-20; Veterinary Officer, Peruvian Government, 1921-23; Veterinary Officer, Colonial Veterinary Service, Nigeria, 1924; served European War, 1914-18, East African Veterinary Corps (despatches twice); Captain, late Royal Army Veterinary Corps. *Publications:* numerous professional. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vom, Bukuru, N. Nigeria. *T.A.:* Dirvet Vom.

HENDERSON-SCOTT, Lieut.-Colonel Archibald Malcolm, C.B.E., 1920; M.A., B.C.L.; farmer in Argentine Republic; *b.* 16 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Henderson-Scott, F.J.I., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, Grace Kathleen, *d.* of late George Mackern, M.D., of Buenos Ayres and Eastbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter College, Oxford; Middle Temple, and Staff College, Camberley. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; gazetted from the Queen's Westminster Rifles to a Commission in the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1905; served with that Regiment at home and abroad till joining the Staff College, Camberley, of which he is a graduate, 1914; has travelled extensively in Russia: Lieutenant, 1907; Captain, 1914; European War, 1914-18, served as G.S.O. 3rd Grade 48th (South Midland) Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Army, France; D.A.A.G. 1st Army, France;

A.A.G. War Office with temporary rank of Lieut.-Col. (C.B.E., Bt. Major, Bt. Lieut. Col. on promotion to Major, despatches); retired pay, 1922; temporarily employed British Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1939-42; rowed several years in the Exeter College eight and for the Thames Rowing Club at Henley and other regattas. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, motoring, country pursuits. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2; Cinco Saltos, F.C.S. Argentine Republic. *Clubs:* Bath; Phyllis Court, Henley; English Tigre Boat, Buenos Aires.

HENDERSON-SMITH, Mrs.; *see* Klickmann, Flora.

HENDRICK, James, B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.I.C.; Emeritus Prof. of Agriculture Univ. of Aberdeen; formerly Director of Studies and Research, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; *b.* Belfast, 1867; parents Scottish; *m.* 1897, Fräulein Borsche (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1942, C. Diack. *Educ.:* Belfast; King's College, London; Univ. of Leipzig. Chief Asst. to Professor of Chemistry, R. Agricultural Coll., Cirencester, 1890-93: Lecturer in Agriculturul Chemistry, Technical College, Glasgow, 1893-96; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, 1896-1912; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; formerly Chemist to Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Strathcona-Fordyce Professor of Agriculture, University of Aberdeen, 1912-42. *Publications:* The Farmer's Raw Materials; many papers on Chemical, Agricultural, and Educational subjects; Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry; Analyst; Journal of Agricultural Science; Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, etc., many articles in the Standard Cyclopedia of Modern Agriculture; rewrote and revised many sections of last edition, 5th, of Stephen's Book of the Farm. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, motoring. *Address:* 72 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2122. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.
See also W. H. Bruford.

HENDRIKS, Cecil Augustus Charles John, C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; Principal, H.M. Treasury; Private Secretary to Leader of House of Lords since 1935; *b.* 26 June 1883; *er.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Cecil Morgan Hendriks, M.B., M.R.C.S.(E.), Bicester, Oxon, and Lydia Jane Gunter; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Duckworth, *yr. d.* of late Charles Denham. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). B.A. Classical Tripos, 1905; Historical Tripos, 1906; Served European War, 1914-1919, Capt. and Adj. 9th King's Own Yorkshire L.I. (M.C.). *Recreation:* labor improbus. *Address:* 3e Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0445.

HENDRY, Charles, F.C.I.I.; Director London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director British Fire Insurance Co. Ltd., Law Accident Insurance Society Ltd., and Agar Cross & Co. Ltd.; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1935-36; President, Chartered Insurance Institute, 1934-35, Manchester Insurance Institute, 1914-15, London Insurance Institute, 1927-28; Member of Compulsory Insurance Committee set up by Board of Trade, 1936-37; *b.* 16 July 1870; *s.* of Charles Hendry, Master Mariner, Ardrossan; *m.* Bessie Mabel, *d.* of Wm. Righton, Buxton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardrossan Academy. Joined London and Lancashire, Glasgow, 1892; Head Office, Liverpool, 1894; Local Manager, Glasgow, 1905; Local Manager, Manchester, 1910; London Secretary, 1919; Joint Manager at Chief Administration, 1921; General Manager, 1929-36 *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bryanston, Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1975. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HENDRY, Brig.-Gen. Patrick William, C.B. 1918; V.D.; T.D.; D.L. of City of Glasgow; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Thoms Hendry, J.P Glasgow, and Agnes, *d.* of David Robertson, Glasgow; *m.* 1885, Robertina (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Thomas Struthers, Blackness, Linlithgowshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Madras College, St. Andrews; Edinburgh Collegiate. Chairman of Hendry Brothers, Ltd.; member of Glasgow T.F. Association; 2nd Lieut. Glasgow Highlanders, 1883; Capt. Reserve of Officers, 1900; Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; commanded Glasgow Highlanders, 1905; Brig. Major H.L.I. Brigade, 1906; Col. commanding Brigade, 1911; commanded Service Coy. Highland Light Infantry S.A. War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Temp. Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, Aug. 1914; commanded Brigade European War, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war in 1917 and in 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Bendarroch, Garelochhead. *T.:* Garelochead 275. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

HENDRY, Robert; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee, and Ann, *d.* of John Mitchell, of Arngask, Glenfarg; *m.* 1901, Mary Lillias Hall, *d.* of George Whyte, Pitteadie, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh. Advocate, 1901; Counsel to Secretary for Scotland, Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act 1899, 1909-24; Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1924-36; Sheriff Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan at Falkirk, 1936; retired Nov. 1944; War Service, 9th Royal Scots, retiring with rank of Captain, 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Orchard House, Bridge of Allan. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

HENDY, Arthur, M.I.Ex.; F.I.C.A.; Chairman and Managing Director of Hall's Barton Ropery Co., Ltd., Hull, since 1900; Director of London Spinning Company Ltd.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1874; *s.* of John Ede and Anna Hendy; *m.* 1898; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hull Trinity House Navigation School. With Carlill and Burkinshaws, Chartered Accountants, Hull, 1896-1900; Member of Council, Hull Chamber of Commerce. *Publications:* Story of the Hallmark; Wire Ropes: How they are made; various articles Times Trade Supplement. *Recreations:* gardening, boating. *Address:* Moville, Polruan, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* Polruan 71.

HENDY, Philip, Director of National Gallery since 1946; *b.* 27 Sept. 1900; *s.* of Frederick James Roberts Hendy and Caroline Isobel Potts; *m.* 1925, Kythé Ogilvy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Assistant to the Keeper, The Wallace Collection, London, 1923-27; prepared and published a catalogue of the paintings and drawings in the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1927-1930; Curator of Paintings, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1930-33; Director, City Art Gallery and Temple Newsam, Leeds, 1934-45; Honorary Lecturer in the History of Painting to Leeds University; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University, 1936-46. *Publications:* Hours in the Wallace Collection, 1926; The Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Catalogue of Paintings and Drawings, Boston, 1931; Matthew Smith (Penguin Modern Painters) 1944; Giovanni Bellini, 1945; Spanish Painting, 1946; articles in The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, Pantheon, Art in America, Parnassus, The Times, The London Mercury, etc. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum, Beefsteak.

HENDY, Roy, C.M.G. 1938; F.C.I.S. (Eng.); Town Clerk; City of Sydney, Australia, since 1931; *b.* 4 March 1890; 2nd *s.* of James A. and Louisa M. Hendy; *m.* 1920, Irene L. Le Fanu; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cleveland St. High School, Sydney. Alderman of Randwick, Sydney, 1912-21; Lieut. A.I.F., Egypt and France, 1915-18; Deputy Town Clerk, Sydney, 1923.

Recreation: golf. *Address:* Town Hall, Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian, Tattersall's, Sydney.

HENEAGE, family name of **Baron Heneage.**

HENEAGE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1896), **George Edward Heneage,** O.B.E. 1919; Lieut.-Col.; Chairman Lincolnshire Territorial Army Association; D.L., J.P. for Parts of Lindsey; *b.* 3 July 1866; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Eleanor Cecilia Hare, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.). Alderman Lindsey C.C., Chairman, 1924-46; Chairman Southwold Hunt Club; served in 3rd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890-1913; Lt.-Col. commanding, 1909-13; served S. Africa, 1902; Lt.-Col. commanding 10th (Service) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1914-16; served in France, 1916. *Heir:* *b.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry G. Heneage, *q.v.* *Address:* Hainton Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham.

HENEAGE, Admiral A. W.; *see* Walker-Heneage-Vivian.

HENEAGE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur Pelham, Kt., *cr.* 1945; D.S.O. 1917; Member of Central Advisory Water Committee, Ministry of Health; Member Lindsey County Council; D.L. County of Lincoln; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Capt. F. W. Heneage, R.E. (*s.* of late E. Heneage, M.P. for Grimsby), and Ann, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. C. A. Gordon, R.E.; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. N. D. Findlay, C.B., R.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served European War, 1914-18, on the French and Balkan Fronts as Staff Captain, Staff Officer, R.A., and commanding a Field Artillery Brigade (despatches thrice); retired pay, 1924; J.P. parts of Lindsey; late a member of the Inter-allied Commission of Control in Berlin; Chairman Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1927; M.P. (C.) Louth, 1924-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Transport, 1931-33, to Assistant Postmaster-General, 1936-38; to Minister of Pensions, 1939-45; Member of Central Advisory Committee to Ministry of Pensions, 1939-45; First President Catchment Boards Association since 1934; late Hon. Col. 53rd (City of London) A.A. Brigade (T.A.); late Member Central National Service Committee for Great Britain; Vice-President Urban District Council Association, 1925-1945; Vice-President, Rural District Council Association, 1931-45. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Walesby Hall, Market Rasen. *T.:* Market Rasen 24X2. *Club:* Cavalry.

HENEAGE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Granville, D.S.O. 1902; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 17 Mar. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Heneage *q. v.*; *m.* 1904, Gladys Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Sidney Cuthbert of Beaufront Castle, Hexham. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 3rd Lincoln Regiment 1885; 12th Lancers, 1888; Major, 1900; served as A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1895-98; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., medal with six clasps, despatches, King's medal two clasps); retired from army, 1905; Hon. Sec. Duhallow Hunt Club, 1909-11; served European War as R. of O., Aug. 1914-April 1919; commanded 2/1 Lincolnshire Yeo., 1915-16; Staff appointment in France, 1917-19 (1914 Star, General and Victory medals). *Address:* 7 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2015.

HENLEY, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1799; **Francis Robert Eden,** Baron Northington (U.K.), *cr.* 1885; J.P.; Chairman Northants County Council; *b.* 11 April 1877; 4th *s.* of 3rd Lord Henley; *S. half-brother,* 1925; *m.* 1913, Lady Dorothy Howard, 3rd *d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Lieut. in Royal Naval Division in Dardanelles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, and Natural History. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Francis Eden, Lt. The Life Guards [*b.* 13 Aug. 1914; *m.* 1943, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Arthur Hobhouse, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Watford Court, Rugby. *T.:* Long-Buckley 204; Askerton Castle, Brampton, Cumberland. *T.:* Roadhead 32. *Club:* Brooks's.

HENLEY, Vice-Adm. Joseph Charles Walrond, C.B. 1925; *b.* 12 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Joseph Arthur Henley, 82nd Regt., and Kate Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel James William Graves, 18th Royal Irish; *m.* 1902, Esmé Gordon, *y. d.* of late Colonel Aylmer Spicer Cameron, V.C., C.B., 72nd Highlanders; four *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; Vice-Admiral 1932; served in Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches and promoted Captain); Member of Ordnance Committee, 1921-22; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1922-25; Director of Naval Equipment, 1928-30; Rear-Adm. commanding First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930-32; rtd. list, 1932; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; D.L. and J.P. Kent. *Address:* The Down House, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T.:* Lamberhurst 274. *Club:* United Service.

HENN-COLLINS, Hon. Sir Stephen Ogle, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1925; K.C. 1932; **Hon. Mr Justice Henn-Collins;** Judge of High Court of Justice, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, 1937-45, King's Bench Division since 1945; *yr. s.* of late Lord Collins; *m.* 1899, Agnes Julia (Lady of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Frederick Lambert, of Banstead; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; Bencher 1924; Junior Common Law Counsel to the Admiralty, 1927. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; Briff Farm, Bucklebury Common, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENNESSY, family name of **Baron Windlesham.**

HENNESSY, Hon. Sir Alfred Theodore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Government nominated Senator of Union of S.A. Parliament since 1939; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of J. Hennessy of Ballymacorrig, Co. Cork; *m.* Margaret Isabella, 2nd *d.* of Donald Moodie, J.P. (the younger of Melsetter), of Grootvader's Bosch, S.A.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Chief Agent, Unionist Party, S.A., 1911-21; Chairman and Founder of Royal Automobile Club of S.A.; Director of various companies. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* St. John's House, Wynberg, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Civil Service, City, Royal Automobile of S.A., Royal Cape Golf, Cape, S.A.

HENNESSY, Lt.-Col. John, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late D. Hennessy, of Dromin, Blarney, Co. Cork; *m.* 1893, Mary Teresa, *d.* of late E. O'Flynn, J.P., The Gables, Patrick's Hill, Cork; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 9 North Mall, Cork.

HENNESSY, Maj.-Gen. L. H. R.; *see* Pope-Hennessy.

HENNESSY, Sir Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Director and General Manager Ford Motor Company Ltd.; Director of Lincoln Cars Ltd.; formerly a member of Advisory Council, Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* 18 April 1898; *s.* of Patrick Hennessy, Ballyvodak House, Midleton, Co. Cork; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Robert Davis, J.P., Killaney Lodge, Boardmills, N. Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church School, Cork. *Address:* The Cottage, Stondon Massey, nr. Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Ongar 154. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HENNESSY, Captain Richard; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Richard Hennessy; *m.* 1902, Ethel Frederica (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Charles Selmes of Playden, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cadet H.M.S. Worcester; Wellington College. Served in the S. A. War in Gordon Highlanders; Captain in the 8th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, Sep. 1914; went out in the B.E.F., France, with 9th Scottish Division, May 1915; attached General Staff with British Mission, Belgian Headquarters, Feb. 1916; attached as Liaison

Officer, French Army in Belgium, till June 1916; attached British Mission, French War Ministry, June 1918; British Embassy, Paris, Nov. 1918-June 1919. *Publications:* Leaves from the Log of the Mona; Yachting Recollections. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting and outdoor games, painting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Highland Brigade Yacht (Commodore); Household Brigade Yacht (Hon. Member).

HENNIKER, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Charles Henry Chandos Henniker-Major;** Bt. 1765; Baron Hartismere (U.K.) 1866; Lt.-Col. (retired) Rifle Brigade; *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 5th Baron Henniker and Alice, *o. d.* of 3rd Earl of Desart; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; European War. D.L., J.P. Suffolk; owns about 8000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Gerald Arthur George Henniker-Major. *q.v. Address:* Thornham Hall, Eye, Suffolk.

HENNIKER, Colonel Alan Major, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1902, Blanche Marie, *d.* of late James Gadsden of Lannion, Brittany; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M.A. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Carlinwark, Middleton Road, Camberley, Surrey.

HENNIKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Robert John Aldborough, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1813; M.C.; late Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 26 May 1888; *s.* of late John Granville Henniker (*g.s.* of 1st Bt.); *S.* cousin, 1925; *m.* 1914, Lucy Mabel, *d.* of late Edward Swan Hennessy of Hazelbrook, Roscommon; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, despatches); retired pay, 1936; served 1940-46 in Royal Engineers, Mata Terrl. Forces. *Heir: u.* Frederick Chandos, *b.* 2 Sept. 1866. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HENNIKER-GOTLEY, George Rainald, C.I.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; Conservator, Indian Forest Service, since 1921; *b.* 5 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Rev. George Henniker-Gotley; *m.* Lorna Earle, *y. d.* of late Stanley Dorling; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 5 years (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication:* Working Plan for the Kagan Forests, Hazara District, N.W.F.P., India. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Sir Herbert; *see* Heaton.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Raymond F.S.A.; *m.* Faith, *o. d.* of late Comdr. William Henniker Heaton, R.N.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Two years on stage. Studied painting and history of art, especially primitive art; active in writing and lecturing, and assembling art objects for public and private galleries; went to Canada 1909, U.S.A. 1912 and formed a collection of early and modern paintings for Hackley Art Gallery, Michigan; resigned, 1916; Director Worcester Art Museum, Mass., 1918-25; had charge of British Government Exhibition of War Paintings and Drawings, and its presentation in chief cities of U.S.A., 1919-20; F.R.S.A.; Editor, You, Magazine of Practical Psychology, 1938-39; Home Guard, 1941; Chm. Henniker-Heaton Pro. Ltd. Engineers, 1941-46; Hon. Librarian, British Social Hygiene Council, 1942. *Publications:* Inaugural Catalogue of Hackley Gallery; The Goal, a war play in two acts; a series of articles on Armenia for the British Govt., 1916; Catalogue of Early and Modern Painting in Worcester Art Museum, 1923; Monograph on Titian, 1926; Perplexes and Complexes, 1936; Sexes and Sevens, 1937; Drifting with Direction, 1941; contributes to Burlington Magazine, International Studio, etc., on primitive general art subjects and psychology. *Recreations:* poetry, and observing human reactions, including own. *Address:* 214 Nell Gwynn House, Sloane Ave., S.W.3. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Rose (Mrs. Adrian Porter); *see* Heaton.

HENNIKER-MAJOR, family name of **Baron Henniker.**

HENNIKER-MAJOR, Hon. Gerald Arthur George; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Henniker, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1921, Monica, *o. d.* of late Hamilton Howard Curtis, Poole, Dorset. *Educ.:* Eton.

HENNIKER-MAJOR, Hon. John (Ernest De Grey), Land Agent for Lord Henniker; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Henniker; *m.* 1914, Molly, *d.* of late Sir Robert Burnet, K.C.V.O.; two *s. Educ.:* Radley; Royal Agricultural Coll., Cirencester (Honours Diploma). Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1895-99; served in Army and R.A.F., 1914-19 (French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Red House, Thornham, Suffolk.

HENRI, Madame Victor, Bacteriologist; discovered transformation of bacteria under certain conditions of light. *Address:* Pasteur Institute, Paris.

HENRIQUES, Basil L. Q.; M.A., J.P.; Warden, Bernhard Baron St. George's Jewish Settlement; *b.* 17 Oct. 1890; *s.* of David Q. and Agnes C. Henriques; *m.* 1916, Rose L. Lowe. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Founded Oxford and St. George's Club, 1914, which has developed into the above settlement; 3rd Bn. Buffs; seconded in 1915 to the Tank Corps (Capt., Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice); Council National Association Boys' Clubs; House Committee, London Hospital; President of the East London Children's Court. *Publications:* Club Leadership, 1933; The Indiscretions of a Warden, 1937; Sermons in pamphlet form; occasional articles on boys club work and juvenile delinquency. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Berner Street, E.1. *T.:* Royal 5526. *Club:* Reform.

HENRIQUES, Sir Philip Gutterez, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.L.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred G. Henriques, J.P., D.L., of Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1892, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Sir George Faudel-Phillips, G.C.I.E., 1st Bt., of Balls Park, Hertford. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge, Historical Honours. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; practised Common Law and Parliamentary Bar; D.L., J.P. Surrey; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Alderman and Vice-Chairman, 1934-37, Chairman, 1937-40, of the Surrey County Council; Assistant Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, until 1920; Alderman of the London County Council, 1921-25; Chairman, Works and Navigation Committee of Thames Conservancy; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 37 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7432; Normandy Park, nr. Guildford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENRIQUES, Colonel Robert David Quixano, M.B.E. 1943; *b.* 11 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Julian Quixano Henriques and Margaret Beddington; *m.* 1928, Vivien Doris, *d.* of Major W. H. and Hon. Mrs. Levy; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lockers Park; Rugby; New College, Oxford. Joined Royal Artillery, 1926, and served in Egypt and Sudan, retiring 1933. At outbreak of War became Brigade Major R.A. to 61st Div.; in 1940 he formed one of the 1st commando troops, and in 1941 joined staff of the Special Service Brigade, was Brigade Major on the Vaagso raid in 1942; was lent by H.Q. Combined Operations to U.S. Army, with whom he planned and took part in North African and Sicilian Operations. U.S. Silver Star for Casablanca landings; U.S. Bronze Star for Sicilian landings; Temp. Col. 1943; left Combined Ops., 1945, loaned by R.A. to M.O.I. films Div. (back to Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* Death by Moonlight, 1938; No Arms No Armour, 1939 (British Empire prize and International prize for literature); Capt. Smith and Company, 1943; The Journey

Home, 1944. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* E2, Albany, W.1. *T.:* Regent 3081; Winson Mill Farm, Bibury, Glos. *T.:* Fosse Bridge 34. *Clubs:* Garrick, Cavalry, Reform.

HENRY, Cyril Bowdler (C. Bowdler-Henry); M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.); Hunterian Prof. R.C.S. of England, 1935-36; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S. of England, 1933-34; Life Governor, Hon. Dental Surg. and Lect. in Oral Surgery Royal Dental Hospital and London School of Dental Surgery (Univ. of London); Life Governor Westminster Hosp.; Oral Surgeon, E.M.S., Sept. 1939; Hon. Oral Surgeon and Consulting Stomatologist to R. Norwegian Armed Forces in U.K., R. Norwegian Ministry of Social Welfare, Polish Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare, Netherland Army, Czechoslovak Armed Forces, Fighting French Forces, Czecho-Slovak Red Cross Soc., and Polish Red Cross Society; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Institute of Child Psychology; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Harveian Society of London, British Society for the Study of Orthodontics, etc.; *b.* Leire, Leicestershire, 10 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Thomas Henry, Moorgate Park, Retford, and Rose Emily Bowdler, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late William Henry Bradley, Solicitor. *Educ.:* King Edward VI's Grammar School, Retford; Sheffield Univ.; Royal Dental and Westminster Hospitals, and King's College, Univ. of London. Lieut. R.A.M.C. attached 22 C.C.S., B.E.F. 1915-16; House Physician, House Surgeon, Resident Obstetric Assistant, Westminster Hospital, 1917-20; Assistant Dental Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, 1919-1922; Dental Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1922-29; Assistant Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, 1925-32; appointed to represent the Royal College of Surgeons at the IInd International Stomatological Congress (Bologna), 1935, and at the IXth International Dental Congress, Vienna, 1936. *Publications:* (with A. W. Marrett-Tims) *Tomes' Dental Anatomy*, 8th Edition; A Study of the Mandibular third molar tooth (with G. M. Morant), Biometrika, vol. 28, 1936; Chapters in a System of Dental Surgery by Sir Norman G. Bennett and in Post Graduate Surgery by Rodney Maingot; papers, lectures, and reviews upon scientific subjects related to dental medicine, oral surgery, and stomatology. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 62 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1612, 2758.

HENRY, Hon. George Stewart, B.A., LL.D.; Director, Toronto Mortgage Co., North American Life Assurance Co., Acme-Farmers' Dairy, Dominion Dairies Ltd.; *b.* King Township, Ontario, 16 July 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Louisa Stewart; *m.* 1902, Anna Ketha, *d.* of Rev. T. W. Pickett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Upper Canada College University of Toronto (B.A., LL.D.); Ontario Agricultural College. Member of York Township Council, 1903-10, Reeve, 1907-10; Warden of York County, 1909; Past Chairman, Toronto and York Roads Commission; Past President, Ontario Good Roads Association; Past President, Canadian Good Roads Association, 1926-27; Past Member, Niagara Parks Commission; Member, Legislative Assembly of Ontario for constituency of East York, 1913-43; Minister of Agriculture for Province of Ontario, 1918-19; Minister of Public Works and Highways, 1923-31; Premier of Ontario, 1930-34; Minister of Education, 1931-34; Provincial Treasurer, 1934; Conservative; Protestant. *Address:* R. R. 1, Todmorden, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, Granite, Toronto.

HENRY, Sir James Holmes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; M.C. 1944; *b.* 22 Sept. 1911; *cr. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Denis Stanislaus Henry, 1st Bt., of Cahore, Co. Londonderry, 1st Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland, and Violet, 3rd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Court of Appeal, Ireland; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1941, Susan Mary, *cr. d.* of Arthur G. Blackwell. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; Downside School. B.A. (Lond.), University Scholarships, Classics (1st Class). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934. Served War of 1939-45 London Irish Rifles (wounded). *Heir: b.* Denis Valentine, *b.* 29 June 1917 *Address:* Laconia, Tilford, Surrey; 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HENRY, Paul, R.H.A.; *b.* Belfast; *s.* of Rev. R. M. Henry. *Educ.:* Belfast; Paris. Studied in Paris with Jean Paul Laurens, James McNeill Whistler; did book illustrations for John Lane and a large amount of black and white for newspapers and magazines; painted portraits and exhibited R.A. and Paris Salons; has had exhibition of Irish Landscapes in New York, Boston, Melbourne and Toronto; French Government purchased his large landscape, A West Ireland Village, for the Luxembourg 1922; has done some L.M.S. Posters, including Connemara. *Publications:* Fine Art Reproductions: In Connemara, The Blue Lake, The Blue Hills of Ireland, and many others. *Recreations:* walking, fishing and gardening. *Address:* The Studio, Carrigoona Cottage, Kilmacanogue, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Bray 258.

HENRY, Robert Alexander Cecil, C.M.G. 1943; President Defence Communications Ltd.; *b.* Montreal, 20 Sept. 1884; *s.* of David Henry and Sarah Suzanna MacKenzie; *m.* 1913, Hilda, *d.* of J. W. Johnson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westmount Academy; McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., B.Sc., 1912). *Clubs:* Montreal, University, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

HENRY, Robert Llewellyn, J.D., D.C.L.; Judge in the Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1924; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Robert L. Henry, Chicago; *m.* 1908, Elaine Goodale Read; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago; Worcester College, Oxford. Member of Bar of Illinois, Iowa, District of Columbia and Supreme Court of U.S.; Professor of Law, Louisiana State University, 1907-11; Assistant Professor of Law, University of Illinois, 1911-12; Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law, University of North Dakota, 1912-14; Professor of Law, State University of Iowa, 1914-16; Capt. Infantry and Instructor Officers' Training Corps in U.S.A., 1917-18; Major on General Staff and Member of Construction Demobilisation Committee, War Dept., Washington, D.C., 1919; Member of Board of Contract Adjustment, War Dept., 1920; Lecturer, Oxford, 1921-22. *Publication:* Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediæval England, 1926. *Address:* Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.:* R 847.

HENRY, Prof. Robert Mitchell, Professor of Humanity, St. Andrews University, since 1939; Hon. Professor of Classical Literature, Trinity College, Dublin; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Belfast University, 1938-39; Professor of Latin, 1907-38, and late Secretary to the Academic Council, University, Belfast; Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Hon. LL.D. (Belfast); Member of Royal Irish Academy; President of the Classical Association of Ireland, 1920; Pres. of the Classical Association of Northern Ireland, 1929-38; President of Classical Association of England and Wales, 1936; late Lord Lieutenant's Inspector of Endowed Schools, Ireland; late Chairman of Trade Boards Irish Free State; *b.* 11 Feb. 1873 *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert Mitchell Henry, Belfast, and Kate, *e. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Berry, Athlone; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane, *y. d.* of late John MacFarland, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; 2nd, Kathleen Elizabeth Raleigh, *e. d.* of Herbert Watson, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., Belfast. *Educ.:* Methodist College, and Queen's College, Belfast; graduated with First Class Honours in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1893; with First Class Honours in Classics, London University,

1895; M.A., and Studentship in Classics, R.U.I., 1898; Junior Fellowship in Classics, R.U.I., 1900. *Publications:* Livy, Book xxvi., edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, 1905; Selections from Livy with Introduction, 1906; (with Rev. F. W. O'Connell) An Irish Corpus Astronomiae, edited with Introduction, Translation, Notes and Glossary, 1914; The Evolution of Sinn Fein, 1920; (with T. W. Dougan) Cicero Tusculan Disput. iii.-v. edit. with Introd., apparatus criticus and commentary, 1934; Virgil and the Roman Epic, 1938; articles in Classical Review, etc. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HENSON, Rt. Rev. Herbert Hensley; *b.* London, 8 Nov. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Henson, Broadstairs, Kent, and Martha Fear; *m.* 1902, Isabella Caroline, *o. d.* of J. W. Dennistoun of Dennistoun, Scotland. *Educ.:* privately and at Oxford. First class Modern History; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1884-91; re-elected, 1896; B.D. 1898; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1906; Durham, 1913; Oxon, 1918; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1932. Head of the Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1887-88; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1888-95; select preacher at Oxford, 1895-96, 1913-14; Cambridge, 1901; Incumbent of St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, 1895-1900; Chaplain to Lord Bishop of St. Alban's, 1897-1900; Canon of Westminster Abbey and Rector of St. Margaret's, 1900-1912; Sub-Dean of Westminster, 1911-12; Dean of Durham, 1912-18; Bishop of Hereford, 1918-20; Bishop of Durham, 1920-39; Canon of Westminster Abbey, 1940-41; late Hon. Professor of Modern History in Durham Univ.; Proctor in Convocation, 1903-18; Gifford Lecturer, 1935. *Publications:* Light and Leaven, 1897; Apostolic Christianity, 1898; Cui Bono: an Open Letter to Lord Halifax, 1899; Ad Rem, Thoughts on the Crisis in the Church, 1900; ed. Church Problems, a View of Modern Anglicanism, by various authors, 1900; Dissent in England, two lectures, 1901; Godly Union and Concord, 1902; Cross Bench Views of Current Church Questions, 1902; The Education Act and After, 1903; Preaching to the Times, 1903; Sincerity and Subscription, 1903; English Religion in the 17th century, 1903; The Value of the Bible, and other sermons, with a letter to the Bishop of London, 1904; Moral Discipline in the Christian Church, 1905; Religion in the Schools, 1906; Christian Marriage, 1907; The National Church; Christ and the Nation, 1908; The Liberty of Prophesying (Lyman Beecher Lectures), 1909; Westminster Sermons, 1910; Puritanism in England, 1912; The Creed in the Pulpit, 1912; War-Time Sermons, 1915; Robertson of Brighton, 1816-1853, 1916; Christian Liberty, 1918; edited The Naked Truth by Bishop Croft, 1919; edited Sir William Anson: a Memoir, 1920; Anglicanism, 1921; Byron: the Rede Lecture, 1924; In Defence of the English Church, 1923; Quo Tendimus, 1924; Notes on Spiritual Healing, 1925; Church and Parson in England, 1927; The Book and the Vote, 1928; Disestablishment, 1929; Sibbes and Simeon, 1932; The Oxford Groups, 1933; Christian Morality, 1936; Ad Clerum, 1937; The Church of England, 1939; Last Words in Westminster Abbey, 1941; Retrospect of an Unimportant Life, Vol. 1, 1942, Vol. 2, 1943; Bishoprick Papers 1946. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* Hyntle Place, Hintlesham, Ipswich, Suffolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENSON, John James, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1896. *Address:* The Chalet, Rhiwbina, near Cardiff.

HENSON, Leslie Lincoln, Actor; *b.* 3 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Joseph Lincoln Henson and Alice Mary, *d.* of William Squire, Glastonbury, Somerset; *m.* Gladys (who obtained a divorce, 1943), *d.* of John Francis Gunn; no *c.*; *m.* 1944, Mrs. Harriet Martha Day. *Educ.:* Emanuel School. Trained for the stage by Ernest D'Auban and Cairns James; obtained engagement in Concert Party, The Tatlers; five years' experience with The Tatlers and Scamps; first London engagement with Grossmith and Laurillard, Gaiety Theatre, in To-night's the Night, 1915; followed by Theodore and Co., Yes Uncle, Winter Garden Theatre, Kissing Time, A Night Out, Sally, Cabaret Girl, Beauty Prize, revival To-night's the Night, Primrose, Tell me More, and Kid Boots; left Winter Garden, toured Kid Boots; opened in Lady Luck, Carlton Theatre, 27 April 1927; Funny Face, Princes Theatre, 1928; Follow Through, Dominion Theatre, 1929; A Warm Corner, 1930; Films, Alf's Button, and Tons of Money; presented Ralph Lynn in four farces at the Aldwych Theatre with Tom Walls; produced Skin Deep, Criterion (with Firth Shephard), Yellow Mask (with Julian Wyllie), His Majestys, So This is Love, Winter Garden for Laddie Cliff, Delysia in Her Past, Shaftesbury Theatre, 1929; A Warm Corner, Princes Theatre, 1929; It's a Boy, 1930-31; It's a Girl, 1931-32; presented Ivor Novello's Party and The Night of the Garter, Strand Theatre, 1932; produced Counsel's Opinion, The Love Pirate, Strand Theatre, 1932-33; Ladies' Night, Indoor Fireworks, Aldwych Theatre, 1933-34; produced and played Nice Goings On, Strand Theatre, 1933-34; Lucky Break, 1934-35; Seeing Stars, Gaiety, 1936; Produced Baby Austin and Aren't Men Beasts, Strand, 1936; Spot of Bother, Strand, 1937. Produced and played in Swing Along, Gaiety, 1936; Going Greek, Gaiety, 1937-38; Running Riot, Gaiety, 1938-39; Toured Swing Along and Going Greek, South Africa, 1939; Toured The Gaieties Concert Party with B.E.F., France, Christmas, 1939-40, under E.N.S.A.; Produced and played in Up and Doing Revue, Saville Theatre, 1940; Mrs Crusoe in Pantomime, Robinson Crusoe, Palace Theatre, Manchester, Christmas, 1940-41; toured and reopened Saville Theatre with Up and Doing, May 1941; Fine and Dandy, Saville Theatre, April 1942; toured Middle East for E.N.S.A., May-Aug. 1943; Italy, Sicily, Malta, North Africa, Jan.-April 1944, Holland, Belgium and France, Nov.-Dec. 1944. Produced The Gaities, Winter Garden Theatre, 1945. Toured India and Burma (E.N.S.A.), Nov. and Dec. 1945. Babes in the Wood, Opera House, Blackpool, Xmas 1945-46. Recent Films, a Warm Corner, Sports of Kings, It's a Boy, Oh, Daddy, 1930-34. *Publications:* My Laugh Story, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring, cinephotography, swimming, golf. *Address:* Lake House, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 1264. *Clubs:* Green Room, Savage; Sunningdale and Sundridge Park.

HEPBURN, Sir John K. T. Buchan-; *see* Buchan-Hepburn.

HEPBURN, Hon. Mitchell F., late Member of Ontario Legislature for Elgin; *b.* 12 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Wm. Frederick Hepburn and Margaret Fulton; *m.* 1918, Eva, *d.* of John Burton, Fingal, Ont.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas Collegiate Institute; La Salle Extension University. Three years with Canadian Bank of Commerce; Lieutenant, Canadian Infantry and Royal Air Force; Farmer; House of Commons, Ottawa, 1926 and 1930; Resigned to accept leadership of Ontario Liberal Party and was elected to Ontario Legislature, 1934, re-elected, 1937; Premier of Ontario, 1934-42; Provincial Treasurer, Ontario, 1934-43. *Address:* R.R.5, St. Thomas, Ont., Canada.

HEPBURN, Patrick G. T. B.; *see* Buchan-Hepburn.

HEPBURN - STUART - FORBES - TREFUSIS; *see* Trefusis.

HEPBURNE-SCOTT, family name of **Baron Polwarth.**

HEPENSTAL; *see* Dopping-Hepenstal.

HEPPLE, Anne; *see* Dickinson, Anne H.

HEPWORTH, Barbara; Sculptor; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, 10 Jan. 1903; *d.* of H. R. Hepworth and Gertrude A. Johnson; *m.* 1st, John Skeaping (who obtained a divorce); one *s.*; 2nd, Ben Nicholson;

triplets: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield High School; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art; Florence; Rome. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Chy-an-Kerris, Headland Rd., Carbis Bay, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 344.

HERBAGE, Julian Livingston-; musicologist, composer, conductor; on Music Staff of British Broadcasting Corporation since 1927; *b.* Woking, 10 Sept. 1904; *yr. s.* of late Walter Herbage and Ruth Ann Livingston; *m.* 1944, Anna, *d.* of late Sir Samuel Instone. *Educ.:* R.N. Coll., Osborne and Dartmouth; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Choral Student). Arranged and conducted Love in a Village, Everyman Theatre, 1923; Conductor and Composer of incidental music, Savoy Theatre, 1924; Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1925; joined B.B.C. 1927; edited and conducted revivals of Operas, Cantatas, and Masques by Purcell, Arne, Handel, etc.; organised *Foundations of Music programmes*, including From Plainsong to Purcell with Sir Richard Terry, Bach Celebration with Dr. Sandford Terry, Handel and Scarlatti Celebrations with Professor E. J. Dent; edited Purcell's King Arthur for performance at Queen's Hall, 1935; Assistant Director of Music, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1940-44; on Committee of Royal Philharmonic Society since 1941; edited Handel's Messiah for special bicentenary broadcast, 1942; on Committees of London Contemporary Music Centre and Society for Cultural Relations with the U.S.S.R. since 1944. *Publications:* Perseus and Andromeda (Operatic Masque after Handel); Suite from Purcell's King Arthur; Arne's Overture in B flat; The Humours of Bath (Suite); songs and instrumental pieces. Essays on Matthew Lock, Purcell, Handel, and Arne, etc.; contributions on musical subjects to various journals. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, painting. *Address:* 52 Basildon Court, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9671.

HERBERT, family name of **Earls of Carnarvon, Pembroke,** and **Powis, Baroness Darcy de Knayth** and **Baron Hemingford.**

HERBERT; *see* Studley-Herbert.

HERBERT, Captain Lord; Sidney Charles Herbert, C.V.O. 1945; Comptroller and Private Secretary to the Duchess of Kent since 1942; Equerry to the late Duke of Kent; Trustee of National Gallery, 1942, and National Portrait Gallery, 1944; Member of Historical Manuscripts Commission; Member of Wilts County Council; Chairman Wilts Branch, C.P.R.E.; Member of Avon and Stour Catchment Board; *b.* 9 Jan. 1906; *s.* and *heir* of 15th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Lady Mary Dorothea Hope, C.V.O. 1947; *o. d.* of Hersey, Marchioness of Linlithgow; one *s.* (*b.* 19 May 1939) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), 1939; G.S.O.3 Southern Command 1940-41; Staff Captain M.S. Southern Command, 1942. *Publication:* (edited) Henry, Elizabeth and George: Letters and Diaries of Henry, Tenth Earl of Pembroke, and his Circle. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* Lower Delaford, Iver, Bucks. *T.:* Iver 4. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HERBERT, Agnes, O.B.E. 1931; author, critic and journalist; editor, Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, 1922-29; Vice-Chair. Soc. of Women Journalists, 1929-33; Vice-President Society of Women Journalists, 1939; *d.* of late Helena Agnes and James Bateman Thorpe, The Hut, Port Erin, Isle of Man, and Sandywood, Pendlebury, Lancs; *m.* 1st; one *d.* 2nd, 1913, Commander A. T. Stewart, R.N., *q.v.* *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Two Dianas in Somaliland; Two Dianas in Alaska; The Isle of Man; The Life Story of a Lion; Casuals in the Caucasus; The Moose; Her Mighty Youth (under a pseudonym); The Elephant; Northumberland; Korea, in the Peeps Series; short stories, articles, literary ghosting, etc. *Recreations:* writing and reading. *Address:* National Provincial Bank Ltd., 208, 209, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Laburnum 1614.

See also Bradda Field.

HERBERT, Sir Alan Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.P. (Ind.) Oxford University since 1935; author and Barrister-at-law; Staff of Punch (A.P.H.): *b.* 24 Sept. 1890; *s.* of P. H. Herbert, India Office, and Beatrice Selwyn; *m.* 1914, Gwendolen, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Quilter; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Exhibitioner); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 1st Class, Jurisprudence, 1914. Served with Royal Naval Division (Hawke Batt.), 1914-17; Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches); France (wounded); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1918, but never practised; for two years Private Secretary to Sir Leslie Scott, K.C., M.P.: began writing for Punch, 1910; joined Staff, 1924; represented Punch at Third Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 1925; President Black Lion Skittles Club; introduced in House of Commons in 1937 a Marriage Bill, passed into law as the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1938; served with River Emergency Service, Thames, London, from 3 Sept. 1939, and joined Naval Auxiliary Patrol, June 1940, Petty Officer—two good conduct badges; a Thames Conservator, 1941-45. *Publications:* The Bomber Gipsy: The Secret Battle; The House-by-the-River; Light Articles Only; The Wherefore and the Why; Tinker, Tailor . . .; The Man About Town; The Old Flame; The Blue Peter (comic opera); Laughing Ann; She Shanties; Riverside Nights (with Nigel Playfair); Plain Jane; Misleading Cases; The Trials of Topsy; Topsy, M. P.; Honeybubble & Co.; La Vie Parisienne (adaptation); The Water Gipsies; More Misleading Cases; Ballads for Broadbrows; No Boats on the River, 1932; Still More Misleading Cases, 1933; Holy Deadlock, 1934; What a Word, 1935; Uncommon Law, 1935; Mild and Bitter, 1936; The Ayes Have It, 1937; Sip! Swallow!, 1937; General Cargo, 1939; Siren Song, 1940; Let us be Glum, 1941; Well, Anyhow . . ., 1942; Bring Back the Bells, 1943; A Better Sky, Less Nonsense, 1944; Light the Lights, 1945; The Point of Parliament, 1946; Tantivy Towers, Helen, Derby Day, Mother of Pearl and Big Ben (comic operas); Streamline (with Ronald Jeans), Home and Beauty (Cochran revues). *Recreations:* sailing, lawn tennis, the piano, skittles, etc. *Address:* 12 Hammersmith Terrace, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1627. *Clubs:* Savage, Beefsteak, Pratt's.

See also Squadron Leader J. S. Pudney.

HERBERT, Sir Alfred, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Deputy Director-General and subsequently Controller of Machine Tools, Ministry of Munitions; Chairman and sole Managing Director of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry; President of Société Anonyme Alfred Herbert, France; President of Societa Anonima Italiana Alfred Herbert, Italy; Ex-President Machine Tool Trades Association; *b.* 5 Sep. 1866; *s.* of William Herbert, Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1889, Ellen Adela, *d.* of Thomas Ryley, Coventry; four *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Florence (*d.* 1930), *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. F. E. Lucas, Dragoon Guards; 3rd, 1933, Marion Fraser (Nina), of Bryncoedwig, Sevenoaks, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Arundel, K.C.S.I., and *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Pugh. *Educ.:* Stoneygate School, Leicester. Officer Legion of Honour; Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class with star; Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dunley Manor, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.A.:* Dunmanor, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.:* Whitchurch, Hants, 70.

HERBERT, Charles Gordon, C.S.I. 1944; C.I.E. 1939; *b.* 28 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Edward Herbert, Highgate. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920; Joint Secretary, Political Department, India, 1938.

HERBERT, Brig. Edwin Otway, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; *b.*

18 Nov. 1901; *s.* of Gustavus Otway Herbert; *m.* 1925; one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School. Entered Royal Artillery, 1921; served war of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.E., C.B.); Officer of the Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); Knight Commander Orange Nassau (Netherlands). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Straw Hall, Nether Wallop, Hants. *T.:* Wallop 214. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HERBERT, Sir Edwin Savory, Kt., *cr.* 1943; LL.B.; Solicitor; *b.* 29 June 1899; *s.* of Henry William Herbert; *m.* 1932, Gwendolen Hilda, *d.* of late Thomas Langley Judd, C.B.E.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Law Society's Law School. Solicitor, Senior Partner Sydney Morse & Co.; Director Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman National Safe Deposit & Trustee Co. Ltd.; served at sea as Signalman R.N.V.R. 1917-19; LL.B. London, 1919 (University Law Scholar); Solicitor, 1920; Member of Council of Law Society since 1935; Member various Departmental Committees, 1937-39; Aliens Tribunal, 1939; Chairman London Regional Price Regulation Committee, 1939-40; Director of Postal and Telegraph Censorship, Ministry of Information, 1940-43; Director-General of Postal and Telegraph Censorship Department, 1943-45; Hon. Sec. Mount Everest Committee; Hon. Sec. Alpine Club, 1935-1940. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* Tangley Way, Blackheath, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 3072. *Clubs:* Reform, Alpine, St. Stephens; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch.

HERBERT, George, M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1892; *s.* of William Herbert, York; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *d.* of G. E. Barton, York; one *s.* Served European War, France, 1914-19 (despatches, M.B.E.); on Active Service, 1939-44. M.P. (U.) Rotherham, 1931-33; Director of Companies. *Publications:* Trade Abroad; British Empire Ltd.; The Call of Empire; Can Land Settlement Solve Unemployment? *Recreations:* golf, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Burton Lodge, Clifton, York. *T.:* York 3291; 20 Essex Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 3367. *Clubs:* Constitutional; City, York.

HERBERT, John Alexander, B.A., F.S.A.; *b.* Gateshead, 26 Aug. 1862; *e.s.* of Rev. S. A. Herbert, Rector of St. James's, Gateshead; *m.* 1896, Alice (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Lt.-Col. R. Aufrère Baker, R.A., and *widow* of Walter H. Low, M.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1883); Assistant in the British Museum, 1887; Assistant Keeper of MSS., 1912; Deputy Keeper, 1921-27. *Publications:* Titus and Vespasian, 1905; vol. iii. of the Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS., 1910; Illuminated MSS., 1911; Guide to the Exhibited MSS., part iii., 1912, 1923; Schools of Illumination, parts i.-vi., 1914-30; Sherborne Missal, 1920; French Text of Ancrene Riwle, 1944; various articles in Romania, Walpole Society, etc. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 214 High Holborn, W.C.1.

HERBERT, Brig.-Gen. Otway Charles, C.M.G. 1918; M.C.; retired pay; *b.* 1 July 1877; *y. s.* of late Gustavus Wybrants Herbert, J.P., Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Hilda Marion (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of B. W. Jones. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; served Sudan, 1908 (medal, 4th class Mejidieh); Capt. 1909; retired, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., C.M.G., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Heath Cottage, Hartley-Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley-Wintney 24. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Marlborough.

HERBERT, Rt. Rev. P. M.; *see* Norwich, Bishop of.

HERBERT, Roscoe, C.M.G. 1944; Assistant Deputy Director-General of Supplies, U.N.R.R.A., since 1944; *b.* 14 June 1895; *s.* of late James Herbert; *m.* Lillie May, *cr. d.* of late Elisha Steward, Wolverhampton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wolverhampton School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1930; entered Civil Service, 1913; European War, 1917-19; Assistant Principal, Ministry of Pensions; Sec. King's Fund and Government Standing Joint Committee on ex-Service Questions; Private Sec. to Secretary and Parliamentary Secretary, 1928-1931; Principal Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1932; Asst. Sec. Ministry of Supply, 1939; Principal Asst. Sec., Ministry of Supply, 1941; Chief British Economic Adviser, North African Economic Board, French North Africa, 1942-43. *Address:* St. Kilda, Vine Court Road, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 4976. *Club:* Union.

HERBERT, Sydney, M.A.; J.P.; Lecturer in History since 1928, and International Politics since 1919, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* London, 1886; *m.* 1909, Ellen Mary Hatherill; one *s.* Secretary, Regional Committee for Adult Education in H.M. Forces, 1941-46. *Publications: Modern Europe, 1789-1914, 1916;* Nationality and its Problems, 1920; Fall of Feudalism in France, 1921; The French Revolution, 1923; (with C. K. Webster, The League of Nations in Theory and Practice, 1933. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 7164.

HERBERT, Walter Elmes, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1928; L.D.S., R.C.S., Eng. 1925; Professor of Dental Surgery, University of London, since 1938; F.R.S.M.; Director of Department of Conservative Dental Surgery Guy's Hospital Dental School, since 1931; Lecturer in Operative Dental Surgery since 1933; *b.* Sept. 1902; *s.* of H. W. Herbert, Egham, Surrey; *m.* 1933, Joyce Mary Griffith Clogg, M.B., B.S.; one *d.* one *s. Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Guy's Hospital Medical and Dental Schools (travelling Dental Scholar, 1928); North Western University, Chicago; Demonstrator in Operative Dental Surgery, Guy's Hospital, 1929-31; University Reader in Conservative Dental Surgery, 1933-38. *Publications:* Operative Dental Surgery (with J. B. Parfitt), 4th ed. 1939, 5th ed. 1944; Results of Dental Root Resection, Guy's Hosp. Reports, 1937; Cancer of Stomach in London, in Stockholm and in Amsterdam (jointly) *ib.* 1939; various contributions to British Dental Journal; *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 3500 and Vigilant 6284. *Club:* Alpine.

HERBERT, Major-Gen. William Norman, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.C.L. 1946; Col. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Herbert, Kenilworth; *m.* 1925, Frieda (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late A. T. Venn, M.D.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Iraq rebellion, 1920 (Medal and clasp); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1930-32; Commander 10th Infantry Brigade 1932-34; Comdr. 50th (Northumbrian) Division T.A., 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; Commander of a Division, 1939-40; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* Manor Farm House, Stanton, Glos., nr. Broadway, Worcs. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HERBERT-COOPER, family name of **Baroness Lucas.**

HERBERTSON, Capt. James John William, M.V.O. 4th class 1943; O.B.E. 1918; M.A. Oxon; Assistant Director Air Ministry (Overseas Civil Aviation) since 1937; *b.* 29 Dec. 1883; *s.* of James Grozier Herbertson, Glasgow; *m.* 1919, Lilian, *d.* of A. Rawlinson Wood, Denstone College; two *d. Educ.:* St. Albans School; Jesus College, Oxford. European War, H.A.C. 1st Bn., 1914; Capt. 1918, G.S.O.3 IV Army; Political Officer Inter-allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919-29; Acting British High Commissioner, 1929-30. *Recreations:* golf,

tennis, fishing. *Address:* Whitsand, Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 947.

HERBISON, Margaret McCrorie; M.P. (Lab.) for North Lanark Division since 1945; *b.* 12 March 1907. *Educ.:* Dykehead Public School, Shotts; Bellshill Academy; Glasgow University. Teacher of English and History in Glasgow Schools. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* 61 Shotts Kirk Road, Shotts, Lanarkshire.

HERBST, Maj. John Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; King's Jubilee Medal; retired Secretary of Department for Native Affairs, Union of S. Africa; *b.* 1873; *s.* of H. W. Herbst. Anglo-Boer War and European War Medals. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

HERCY, Sir Francis Hugh George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Thomas Joseph Hercy, D.L., J.P., of Cruchfield and Winkfield, Berks; *b.* 14 May 1868; formerly Captain 3rd Batt. (Militia) The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt.; Temp. Capt. in Army, 8 Aug. 1914; on Recruiting Staff; thanked for his services by Earl Kitchener, 1915, and by Earl of Derby, 1915; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, 1917; D.A.A.G. War Office during transfer of recruiting to civil control; then in Ministry of National Service; D.L. County of London. *Address:* 80 South Audley Street, W.1.

HERD, Harold; author and journalist; Editor, The Fleet Street Annual; Principal, The Regent Institute; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1923, Kate, *y. d.* of late John Lancaster, Skipton; one *d.* Began his journalistic career as reporter on the West Yorkshire Pioneer; was successively Editor of the Flintshire News, Editor and Manager of the Flintshire Observer, Assistant Editor of Mayfair, Editor of the Magazine of To-day, and Editor of To-day and To-morrow; served in the Cheshire Regiment, etc., 1915-1918; contributed extensively to daily and weekly Press. *Publications:* The Making of Modern Journalism; The Newspaper of To-morrow; Press Days; The Writer's Guide; Watch Your English; Panorama 1900-1942; Roman Road (play); An English Prose Treasury, etc.; Edited, the English Collection, the Writer's Library and the Outline Series. *Recreations:* travel, reading, walking. *Address:* 1 Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2916.

HERDMAN, Hon. Sir Alexander Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Dunedin, 17 July 1869; *e. s.* of late Alexander Herdman, Banker, Dunedin; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eva (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Edmund Smith, Dunedin; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mrs. Alice Elizabeth Brown (*d.* 1938) of Christchurch. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Oamaru. Joined National Bank; studied law; admitted 1894; practised, Palmerston South, Naseby; Member Naseby Borough Council; Mayor, 1898; Member for Mt. Ida in House of Representatives, 1902-5; practised at Bar, Wellington; Member Wellington North, House of Representatives, 1908-18; Attorney-General, 1912-1918; Minister of Justice, 1912-15; a Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand, 1918-35; retired 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland; Christchurch.

HERDMAN, Major Sir Emerson Crawford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Senator, Northern Ireland; H.M.L., Co. Donegal; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Olive May, *d.* of late Emerson Tennent Herdman of Sion House, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Served World War, 1914-16. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Carricklee, Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

HERDMAN, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L. Belfast; J.P.; Ex-Chairman, Belfast Harbour Commissioners since 1926; *b.* 21 March 1856; *s.* of John Herdman, J.P., Belfast, and Elizabeth Finlay; *m.* 1891, Lucy Lambert, *d.* of Henry Matier, J.P., Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Germany and France. J.P. County Down and County Belfast; President of Belfast Linen Merchants Association, 1904; President of Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1914; President of Dock and Harbour Authorities Assoc., 1931-32; Vice-President National Lifeboat Institution. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening, collecting antiques. *Address:* Withdean Court, Brighton, 6. *T.:* Preston 2032. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Belfast Golf, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

HERDON, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Edward, C.B. 1924; C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 1st Bn. (Coke's) 13th F.F. Rifles, 1933-45. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1922-23 (C.B.); G.O.C. Waziristan District, 1927-31; retired 1931.

HEREFORD, 17th Viscount (*cr.* 1550), **Robert Charles Devereux;** Bt. 1611; Premier Viscount of England; D.L. Co. Brecon; J.P. Co. Hereford; *b.* 11 Aug. 1865; *o. s.* of 16th Viscount and Hon. Mary Anna Morgan (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of 1st Lord Tredegar; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1892, Ethel Mildred (Dame of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem) (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late John Shaw of Welburn Hall, County York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1888). Contested Breconshire (C.), 1906 and 1910; Captain 1st (Breconshire) V.B.S.W. Borderers, 1889-95; Alderman Breconshire County Council, 1898-1904; County Councillor, Llyswen Division, 1907-13; Llanigon Division, 1918-25; Chairman Quarter Sessions for Breconshire, 1907-27; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Heir: g.s.* Robert Milo Leicester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1932 [*s.* of late Hon. Robert Godfrey de Bohun Devereux and Audrey Maureen Leslie, *d.* of late James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs.] *Address:* Hampton Court, Leominster. *T.:* Bodenham 35. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; Herefordshire.

HEREFORD, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Richard Godfrey Parsons,** D.D.; *b.* Pendleton, Lancs, 12 Nov. 1882; *o. s.* of late Wm. Parsons of Abingdon, formerly Secretary of Bengal Chamber of Commerce, and Bertha, *d.* of Wm. Waddelow Best, M.D., of Thetford; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Francis Gales Streeter of Littlehampton and Dunsfold; one *s.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); Cuddesdon College; 2nd Class Moderations, 1903; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1905; 1st Class Hon. Theology, 1906; B.A., 1905; Liddon Theological Student, 1906; M.A., 1908; B.D. and D.D., 1924; Hon. D.D. Prague (John Hus Faculty), 1946; Deacon and Priest, 1907; Curate of Hampstead Parish Church, 1907; Fellow, Praelector, and Chaplain of University Coll., Oxford, 1907-11; Examining Chaplain to Bishops Ryle and Talbot of Winchester, 1909-24, to Bishops Knox and Temple of Manchester, 1919-26; Principal of Wells Theological College and Prebendary of S. Decuman's in Wells Cathedral, 1911-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-17; Vicar of Poynton, Cheshire, 1916-19; Rector of Birch in Rusholme, Manchester, 1919-31; Suffragan Bishop of Middleton, 1927-32; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1926-30; Canon Residentiary and Subdean of Manchester Cathedral, 1931-32; Bishop of Southwark, 1932-41; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928; Oxford, 1937 and 1939; Dean of the Faculty of Theology in the Univ. of Manchester, 1929-30; Hon. Fellow of Univ. College, Oxford, 1942. Visitor of S. Michael's College, Tenbury. *Publications:* Essay on Interpretation of Christ in "Foundations," 1912; Joint Editor of the Outline of Christianity, 1926. *Address:* The Palace, Hereford. *Club:* Travellers'.

HEREFORD, Asst. Bishop of; *see* Smith, Rt. Rev. Alfred W.

HEREFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Winnington-Ingram, Ven. A. J.

HERELLE; *see* D'Hérelle.

HERFORD, Ethilda B. Meakin, M.B.; B.S. (Lond.); Hon. Physician, British Hospital for the Treatment of Mental Disorders; Hon. Physician, London Clinic of Psychoanalysis; Psychological research, Maudsley Hospital; Psycho-therapist (consultant); *b.* Surrey, 6 Dec. 1872; *d.* of Edward Meakin and S. Anne Budgett; *m.* 1907, O. G. Herford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Free Hospital; post-graduate work: Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Budapest, etc. *Publications:* A Case of Ectopic Gestation? Ovarian; Ovarian Cysts and their Origin; Sixteen Unselected Cases of Hebosteotomy, 1911; The Infantile Mind and its Relation to Social Problems; Mental Hygiene, 1928. *Recreations:* music, folk-dancing, nature rambles by land and water-travel. *Address:* 19 Redlands Road, Reading. *Club:* Crosby Hall.

HERGESHEIMER, Joseph; novelist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 15 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Helen Janet, *d.* of Thomas MacKellar, and Joseph Hergesheimer, U.S.C.G.S.; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Hemphill; no c. *Educ.:* Short period at Quaker School and Academies of Art. *Publications:* The Lay Anthony, 1914; Mountain Blood, 1915; The Three Black Pennys, 1917; Gold and Iron, 1918; Java Head, 1919; The Happy End, 1919; Linda Condon, 1919; San Cristóbal de la Habana, 1920; Cytherea, 1922; The Bright Shawl, 1922; The Presbyterian Child, 1923; Balisand, 1924; From an Old House, 1925; Tampico, 1926; Quiet Cities, 1928; Swords and Roses, 1929; The Party Dress, 1930; The Limestone Tree, 1931; Sheridan, 1931; Berlin, 1932; Tropical Winter, 1933; The Foolscap Rose, 1934. *Address:* 84 102nd Street, Stone Harbor, New Jersey, U.S.A.

HERIOT-MAITLAND, Brig.-Gen. James Dalgleish, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 21 Jan. 1874; *e. s.* of late Sir James Makgill Heriot Maitland, K.C.B.; *m.* 1903, Mary Turner (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late H. S. Wedderburn of Wedderburn; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* White House of Aros, Isle of Mull. *T.:* Aros 31. *Club:* United Service.

HERKLOTS, Rev. Hugh Gerard Gibson, M.A.; Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Sheffield, and Hon. Canon of Sheffield since 1945; *b.* Sikandra, India, 5 Sept. 1903; *s.* of late Rev. Bernard Herklots, M.A., and Emily Frances Bazeley; *m.* 1930, Helen Beveridge, *d.* of late Professor Murgoci, Bucarest; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire Ordination Test School, Knutsford; Trinity Hall and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Editor of the Granta, 1925-26; President, Cambridge Union Society, 1926; Literary Editor of the University, 1928-30; Curate of Holy Trinity, St. Marylebone, 1927-30; Canon of St. John's Cathedral Winnipeg; Prof. of Exegetical Theology in St. John's College, 1930-36; Member of the Council of the University of Manitoba, 1933-36; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada, 1934; Rector of Flixton near Manchester, 1936-41; Youth Secretary, The British Council of Churches, 1942-45; Commissary to Archbishop of Rupert's Land, 1936-40; to Bishop of Edmonton, 1944; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester, 1938-41; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1943. Member, Youth Advisory Council (Board of Education), 1942-45; Archbishops' Evangelistic Commission, 1944. *Publications:* Jack of All Trades, 1926; The New Universities, 1928; Hospital Sketches (edited), 1929; Paper Aeroplanes, 1931; Not as the Scribes, 1934; The First Winter, 1935; The Yoke of Christ, 1938; Hear our Prayer, 1940; For Such a Time as This, 1945; Philippians (Devotional Commentary), 1946. *Recreations:* reading, writing, walking. *Address:* 10 Claremont Place, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Broomhill 62394.

HERMES, Gertrude; Free Lance Artist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1901; *d.* of Louis Hermes, Bickley, Kent; *m.* 1926; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belmont, Bickley, Kent; Leon Underwood's School, London, W.14. Portrait Sculpture and decorative carving for buildings; wood engraving decorations for books; fountain and door furniture, Shakespear Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; Brittania Window, British Pavilion, Paris, 1938; Engravings for Pilgrim's Progress, Cressett Press, Florilege, Swan Press, Strawberry Time, Golden Cockerel Press, Story of my Heart, Penguin Books, Ltd., etc.; member of London Group, and the Wood-engravers Society. *Recreations:* swimming, squash. *Address:* 65 Black Lion Lane, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 4369.

HERMON-HODGE, family name of **Baron Wyfold.**

HERMON-HODGE, Rear-Admiral Hon. Claude Preston; D.S.C.; *b.* 1888; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Wyfold; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline R., *d.* of J. Goulding Davis; (one *s.* killed in action 1942), two *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfields; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Naval Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1924-28; Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1936-38; retired, 1940. *Address:* Bellmans, Checkendon, nr. Reading. *T.:* Checkendon 63. *Club:* Carlton.

HERNAMAN-JOHNSON, Francis, M.D.; F.F.R.; Physician with charge of Radiotherapy, Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic; Consulting Radiologist to the French Hospital, London (Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Santé Publique, République Française), and to Croydon General Hospital; Consulting Radiologist, Aldershot Command, 1915-18 (despatches); *b.* Crosby, Lancashire, April 1879; *s.* of late J. Hernaman-Johnson, B.A. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; *m.* Janet Eleanor, *d.* of Thos. Francis Townend; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' (Lancs); University of Aberdeen; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.D. (Aberdeen), 1910; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1904; Liddell (First Medical) Bursar, 1899-1902; Duthie Scholar, 1903-5; Past President, Section of Radiology, Royal Society of Medicine; Past Warden and Examiner in Medicine, Faculty of Radiologists; Fellow American Electro-therapeutic Association; D.M.R.E. (Camb.) 1921; served in R.N., 1904-7; Surgeon, R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1904-5. *Publications:* Radiotherapy in relation to General Medicine, 1926; and numerous contributions to the British Medical Journal, Lancet, and Practitioner; contributor to the London Evening Standard under the pen-name of Francis Wimbrook. *Recreations:* writing plays and novels. *Address:* Charterhouse Clinic, 56 Weymouth St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1264. *Club:* Overseas.

HERON, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Pharmaceutical Chemist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1888; *m.*; one *s.* (elder son killed in action) two *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). Served in 1939-45 war from 1940 *Address:* Herbert St., Bowen, North Queensland, Australia.

HERON, Edward Thomas, J.P.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Thomas Heron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' School. Apprenticed to Hutchings & Crowsley, Ltd.; manager Chevens & Son, and later started The Advertiser, W. London; started as printer in Tottenham Street, 1893, and absorbed the business of Coxill & Co., Ltd., J. H. Kennett & Co., Ltd., A. Page & Co., Ltd., Pitcher & Co., Ltd., R. F. Hunger & Co.; started the first two papers in the world for the Gramophone and Moving Pictures—the Talking Machines News and the Kinematograph Weekly; among many other periodicals founded the Millinery Trades Journal, Ballooning and Aeronautics, Bowling and Curling, the Concert Artists' Journal; Chairman E. T. Heron & Co., Ltd., Maxclif Publishing Co., Ltd., Olympic Publications Ltd., Melina Estates Ltd., and other private Companies; Alderman and Mayor

of St. Pancras, 1908-9. *Publications:* many handbooks, including Scott's Machinery Index, The Kinematograph Handbook, The Showman's Guide. *Address:* Silver End, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 2574, Museum 4777.

HERON, Colonel Sir George Wykeham, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1938; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C. retired; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1910, Elsa Burch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Westminster Hospital. House Physician and Assistant House Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1904-1905; R.A.M.C. 1905; seconded for service with Egyptian Govt. 1908; E.E.F. 1914; Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. 11 June 1917; Temp. Col. 1918; retired with rank of Col. 1923; Director of Medical Services, Government of Palestine, 1920-44; Controller of Medical Supplies, Palestine, 1939-45; Controller of Supplies, Palestine, 1939-41; Reconstruction Commissioner, Palestine, 1944-45; Official Member of Executive Council, Palestine, 1942. Order of the Nile, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1926. *Address:* Three Chimneys, Linton, nr. Maidstone. *T.:* Loose 83423. *Club:* Constitutional.

HERON-MAXWELL, Sir Patrick Ivor, 9th Bt. of Springkell, *cr.* 1683; *b.* 26 July 1916; *o. s.* of 8th Bt. and Norah, *d.* of late Hon. Francis Parker; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1942, D. Geraldine E, *y. d.* of C. Paget Mellor, Brambles Cottage, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants, and Victoria, B.C.; one *s. Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir:* *s.* Nigel Mellor, *b.* 30 Jan. 1944. *Address:* c/o Brambles Cottage, Lee-on-the Solent, Hants. *Club:* Public Schools.

HERRERA, Senator Sir Luis Alberto de, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; *b.* Montevideo, 22 July 1873; *s.* of Juan José de Herrera and Manuela Quevedo; *m.* Margarita Uriarte; one *d. Educ.:* University of Montevideo. Lawyer; Magistrate, 1901; Chargé d'affaires of Uruguay in the United States of America, 1903; Member of Parliament, 1905 and 1918; President of the National Council, 1923; candidate to the Presidency of the Republic, 1923, 1927, and 1942; Special Ambassador to Great Britain, 1928; Special Envoy for Coronation of H.M. King George VI., 1937. *Publications:* Por la Patria; Las Bases de la Paz de Aceguá; Tierra Charrúa; La Revolucion Francesa y Sud America; Desde Washington; Buenos Aires, Urquiza y el Uruguay; Labor Diplomatica; Uno que vió . . .; Accion Parlamentaria; La Diplomacia Oriental en el Paraguay; El Uruguay Internacional; El Drama del 65; La Encuesta Rural; Una Etapa; En la Brecha; Sin Nombre; La Mision Ponsonby; La Paz de 1828; Origenes de la Guerre Grande. *Address:* Larrañaga 3760, Montevideo, Uruguay. *T.:* 2.4183.

HERRICK, Frederick Charles, painter and designer; engaged on experimental research into the relationship between impression and æsthetic quality; Fellow British Institute of Industrial Art; Member Art Workers' Guild and Society of Industrial Art; N.R.D.; *b.* Mountsorrel, Leicestershire, 20 Sept. 1887; *y. s.* of Thomas Herrick, Mountsorrel; *m.* 1931, Lily, *y. d.* of William Ray, Basingstoke; one *s. Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Leicester College of Arts and Crafts (Mulready Prize); the Royal College of Art; gained Royal Exhibition tenable at the Royal College of Art, 1908; awarded Travelling Scholarship in painting, 1912; served with the Grenadier Guards, 1914-19 (severely wounded at Hulloch, 1915); poster and commercial designer with the Baynard Press, 1919-26; awarded Diploma at the International Exhibition of Decorative Art, Italy, 1923; awarded Grand Prix at the International Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Art, Paris, 1925; for merly Instructor of Drawing at Royal College of Art; Instructor of Drawing and Illustrative Design at Sir John Cass Technical Institute; Instructor of drawing, painting, composition, and anatomy in action at Brighton School of Art; Examiner in Drawing and Painting for East Midlands Educational Union; Professional Inspector (Board of Education) in Illustrative Design; Professional Examiner (Board of Education) in Pictorial Design; Chief Professional Examiner (Board of Education) in Industrial Design; Assessor for Diploma (Scottish Education Department) in Industrial Design. *Principal Works:* Mural decorations at Plymouth, Southampton, Reading, and Brighton; many posters, chiefly for London Underground Railways, Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., L.C.C., and Empire Marketing Board; numerous commercial devices, including the Wembley Lion and the emblem Truth in Advertising, for the International Advertising Convention. *Recreations:* rowing and landscape gardening. *Address:* 15 Chatham Place, Brighton, 1. *T.:* Brighton 2422.

HERRIDGE, Major Hon. William Duncan, P.C. Canada 1931; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; K.C.; B.A.; *b.* Ottawa, 18 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Very Rev. William Thomas Herridge, D.D., and Marjorie Duncan, both British; *m.* 1st, 1916, Rose (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Andrew W. Fleck and Gertrude Booth, Ottawa; 2nd, 1931, Mildred Mariann (*d.* 1938), *d.* of H. J. Bennett and Henrietta Stiles; one *s. Educ.:* Ottawa Public School; Collegiate Institute; Univ.of Toronto (B.A. 1909); Osgoode Hall. Served European War, 1915-19 in France (despatches twice, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.); Canadian Minister to the United States, 1931-35. At outbreak of war declared for total war. In the general election of March 1940, was defeated in the Constituency of Kindersley as a candidate standing for universal conscription. *Address:* Roxborough Apts., Ottawa, Ontario.

HERRING, Maj. Alfred Cecil, V.C. 1918, A.C.A.; a partner in the firm of Laing and Cruickshank, stockbrokers, since 1925; *b.* 26 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George Edward Herring; *m. Educ.:* Tottenham County School. Served Articles under Daniel Steuart Fripp, F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant, 1912; Acting Paymaster, A.P.D. at Chatham Pay Office, 1914-1916; joined A.S.C.; went to France, Nov. 1916; attached 6th Batt. Northampton Regt., 1917 (V.C. at Jussy, 22 March 1918; captured and repatriated); assumed duty at War Office and promoted Major, 1919; relinquished commission, 1922; a partner in the firm of Evans, Fripp, Deed & Co., chartered accountants, 1920-25; admitted as member of Stock Exchange, May 1925. *Recreations:* golf and tennis; Captain of School at cricket and football; Captain of Old Boys at football. *Address:* Oatlands Park Hotel, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 1190. *Club:* Gresham.

HERRING, Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir Edmund Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; E.D.; K.C. 1936; Lieutenant Governor of Victoria since 1945; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Victoria since 1944; Chancellor of Archdiocese of Melbourne since 1941; *b.* 2 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Edmund Selwyn Herring and Gertrude Stella Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1922, Dr. Mary Ranken Lyle; three *d. Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford: M.A., B.C.L. King Edward's Horse, July-December 1914; R.F.A., December 1914-February 1919; B.E.F. France and Macedonia (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); war of 1939-45 (C.B.E., K.B.E.); commanded 6th Div. A.I.F., 1941-42; G.O.C. New Guinea Force. 1942-43; G.O.C. 1 Australian Corps, 1942-44. G.M.C. 1 (Greece) 1941; D.S.C. (U.S.A.) 1943; *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 212 Walsh Street, South Yarra, S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Navy, Army, and Air Force, Melbourne.

HERRING, Percy Theodore, M.D. F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., Edinburgh; Chandos Professor of Physiology, University of St. Andrews; *b.* Yorkshire, 1872; *s.* of Edward and Mary Herring, late of South Elmsall, Yorkshire and Alford, N.Z.; *m.* Mary Marshall, *e. d.* of Thomas Callender, J.P., Edinburgh; four *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand; Otago, and Edinburgh Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Histology and Assistant to the Physiology Department, University of Edinburgh; Murchison Memorial Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1897; Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1898; Goodsir Memorial Fellow in Anatomy and Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1899; President of the Royal Medical Society, 1898-99; Chairman of Council, 1930-46 and Hon. Treasurer, 1928-46, of St. Leonard's and St. Katharine's Schools. *Publications:* papers in physiological journals, etc. *Address:* Linton, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

HERRING, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Charles Edgar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late G. E. Herring, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of late T. de M. Murray-Prior, Marroon, Queensland; one *d.* Left Australia, Dec. 1914, as a Capt. in the 13th Battalion A.I.F.; Major in Egypt, Jan. 1915; took part in the landing at Gallipoli, April 1915, and served there continuously until the evacuation, Dec. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. Nov. 1915; Legion of Honour; served in Egypt, Jan.-May 1916; transferred to 45th Battalion and promoted Lt.-Col. March 1916; landed in France, June 1916, and served there continuously (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Col. June 1918; Brig.-Gen. 30 June 1919; Croix de Guerre Sep. 1918. *Address:* Bracondale, Northcote Avenue, Killara, N.S.W.

HERRING-COOPER, Lt.-Col. William Weldon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 19 March 1873; 2nd *s. of late Herman Herring-Cooper of* Shrule Castle, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Muriel Stewart, *widow* of W. L. Weldon, LL.M., Barrister, and *d.* of W. Richardson, 11 Harley House, Regent's Park; one *d. Educ.:* Corrig School, Ireland. Served South Africa, 1900-3 (King's and Queen's medal, D.S.O.); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Donhead House, Shaftesbury, Dorset.

HERRIOT, Edouard; President of Socialist-Radical Party, France; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1917, but returned Cross, 1942; *b.* 1872; *m.* Miss Rébatel. Minister without portfolio, France, 1934-36; late Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, France; Mayor of Lyons; Président de la Chambre des Députés, 1925, et 1936. *Publications:* Philon le Juif, 1897; Madame Récamier et ses Amis, 1904; Précis d'histoire des lettres françaises, 1905; Agir, 1915-16; Créer, 1919; La Russie Nouvelle, 1922; La Forêt Normande, 1925; Sous l'Olivier, 1930; Beethoven, 1932; La Porte Océane, 1932; La France dans le Monde, 1933; Orient, 1934; Esquisses; Impressions d'Amerique; Europe Nouvelle; Pourquoi je suis Radical Socialiste; Normale; Le Problème de Dettes; The Wellsprings of Liberty, 1940. *Address:* 1 Cours d'Herbouville, Lyons, France.

HERROD, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Edward, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; J.P. for N.S.W.; Secretary, Fruitgrowers' Federation of N.S.W.; *b.* Redfern, N.S.W., 21 June 1885, *s.* of Edward Herrod of Randwick; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Elizabeth Ireson, *d.* of J. K. Rogan, Parramatta, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sydney High School. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle); commanded 45th Batt. Australian Infantry, 1921-27. *Address:* 41 Northwood Road, Northwood, New S. Wales.

HERSCHEL, Rev. Sir John Charles William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; F.R.A.S.; *b.* 22 May 1869; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Anne Emma Haldane, *d.* of Alfred Hardcastle, Hatcham House, Surrey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1908, Catharine Margaret, *y. d.* of late Col. E. T. Browell, late R.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1906; Curate of Bracknell, 1906-8; Wooburn, 1908-10; Crowthorne, 1910-14; Perpetual Curate of Braywood, 1914-19; Rector of West Clandon, 1919-34; Vicar of Perranzabuloe, 1934-39; Vicar of Westbury, Bucks, 1939-45. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Observatory House, Slough.

HERSCHELL, family name of **Baron Herschell.**

HERSCHELL, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Rognvald Richard Farrer Herschell;** Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 18 Sept. 1923; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Vera, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Nicolson, 10th Bt., of that Ilk and Lasswade; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Eton. Page of Honour to the King, 1935-40. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House, W. Hendred, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* East Hendred 224.

See also Sir A. Nicholson, Brig.-Gen. R. M. Yorke.

HERSCHELL, Charles Richard, C.B.E. 1941; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; Chairman of Directors, Herschell's Pty. Ltd., Documentary Film Producers, Melbourne, since 1912; *b.* 20 Sept. 1877; *s.* of Richard Herschell, Scotsman, and Jessie Wilson, Australian; *m.* 1900, Grace Watkins, Seymour; two *d. Educ.:* Camp Hill School and High School, Bendigo. Managing Director, British Dominion Films, Ltd., 1927-28, Director, 1929-46; Australian representative Films Division of British Council; Foundation Member The Great Ocean Road Trust, 1917, Hon. Managing Director, 1930-33, President, 1933-46; Foundation Member The Flying Doctor services of Australia, Victorian Section, President, 1936-38, Vice-Pres., 1938-1944; Member of Central Council (Victorian Division) Red Cross Society, St. John Ambulance Association, and Appeals Committee, Anti-Cancer Council. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, but mostly social service. *Address:* 31 Agnes Street, East Melbourne, C.2. Victoria, Australia; Blue Haze, 71 Alexandra Avenue, South Yarra, S.E.1. Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Pathecine, Melbourne. *T.* J.A. 5088, Windsor 5647. *Clubs:* Commercial Travellers', Rotary, Melbourne.

HERSEY, John, Writer; *b.* 17 June 1914; *s.* of Roscoe M. and Grace B. Hersey; *m.* 1940, Frances Ann Cannon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Yale University; Clare College, Cambridge. Secretary to Sinclair Lewis, 1937; Editor Time, 1937-42; War and Foreign Correspondent, Time, Life, New Yorker, 1942-46. *Publications:* Men on Bataan, 1942; Into the Valley, 1943; A Bell for Adano, 1944; Hiroshima, 1946. *Address:* Greens Farms, Conn.

HERTFORD, 8th Marquess of, *cr.* 1793; **Hugh Edward Conway Seymour;** Baron Conway of Ragley, 1703; Baron Conway of Killultagh, 1712; Earl of Hertford, Viscount Beauchamp, 1750; Earl of Yarmouth, 1793; *b.* 29 March 1930; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Lord Henry Charles Seymour, D.S.O. (2nd *s.* of 6th Marquess) and Lady Helen Frances Grosvenor, *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *S.* uncle, 1940. *Heir: cousin,* Andrew Conway Seymour, *b.* 1939, *s.* of late Wing-Cdr. Paul Seymour. *Address:* Ragley Hall, Alcester, Warwickshire.

HERTZ, Alfred; Hon. Citizen of San Francisco; *b.* Frankfurt am Main, 15 July 1872; *s.* of Leo Hertz and Sarah Koenigswerther; *m.* Lilly Dorn; no *c. Educ.:* Frankfurt Raff Conservatory. Conductor: Altenburg, Elberfeld, and Breslau; Conductor of German Opera at the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1902-1915; Conductor of San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 1915-30; Regional Director Federal Music Project, 1937-40. *Recreations:* motoring, bridge. *Address:* 770 Camino del Mar, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Bayview

7707. *Clubs:* Argonaut, Family, Musicians, San Francisco.

HERTZ, William Axel, C.S.I., 1911; *b.* Moulmein, 1 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late A. W. T. Hertz and Anne Fairweather; *g.s.* of Bishop Hertz of Ribe, Denmark. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. Entered Government Service, 1886; saw active service as Political Officer Burma War, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps); on special duty against dacoits, 1889-90; promoted to Burma Commission; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner, 1919; studied Chinese in Peking, 1897-98, and passed prescribed examination; Settlement Officer, Magwé, 1900-3; in charge of Hpimaw Expedition, 1910-11 (thanked by Government of India, C.S.I.); Kachin Hills Operations, 1914-15; additional member of the Viceroy of India's Council, 1919; retired from the Service, 1921. *Publications:* articles in the Graphic, Field, Asia, Pioneer, etc. *Address:* 10 Lennox Garden Mews, Knightsbridge, S.W.1.

HERTZBERG, Major-Gen. Halfdan Fenton Harbo, C.B. 1945; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Toronto, 3 Sept. 1884; *s.* of late A. L. Hertzberg, civil engineer, Toronto, *s.* of late Col. P. H. Hertzberg, Norwegian Army, and *d.* of late Captain W. F. McMaster, Toronto Naval Brigade; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Hope, *d.* of late Ernest Judah, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; St. Andrew's College; University of Toronto. Civil Engineer, Railway Location and Construction, 1903-10; Chief Engineer, Trussed Concrete Steel, Reinforced Concrete Design, 1911-14; Lieut. in 2nd Company Field Canadian Engineers, 1905; served in Belgium and France, 1915 to end of war with Canadian Engineers in 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, B.E.F.; Lieut. in Royal Canadian Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1917; Major and Brevet Col., 1920 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); Col. and Temp. Brig., 1934; Major-Gen., 1938; Quartermaster-General, Canada, 1938-1940; Adjutant-General, April-July 1940; Commandant R.M.C., Kingston, Ont., 1940-44; retired 1944. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

HERVEY, family name of **Marquess of Bristol.**

HERVEY, Lord Herbert Arthur Robert; *b.* 10 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, M.P., and *b.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Lady Jean Cochrane (who obtained a divorce, 1933) *d.* of 12th Earl of Dundonald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Consul at Iquique, Chili, 1892; Monte Video, 1899 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1900-1); Guatemala, 1903 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1905-6); Adis Ababa, 1907 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1908-9); Bilbao, 1910; Commercial Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1913; First Secretary, 1917; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Colombia, 1919; in Peru and Ecuador, 1923-29; Special Ambassador for Centenary Celebration in Peru, Dec. 1924; retired, 1929; Grand Cross of the Order of the Sun of Peru. *Address:* 5 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *Club:* St. James's.

HERVEY, Lord Walter John; *b.* 29 Jan. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and Mariana, *d.* of W. P. Hodnett; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Hon. Hilda Calthorpe, 3rd *d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe. Late Lt. Suffolk Imp. Yeomanry; J.P. Notts and Wilts; Major Army Remount Service, 1915-19. *Address:* Rumsey House, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 10. *Club:* Bachelors'.

HERVEY-BATHURST, Sir Frederick; *see* Bathurst.

HERZFELD, Ernst Emil, Dr.Phil.; Professor Emeritus at Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J.; Professor Ordinarius, Berlin Univ., 1920-35; *b.* Celle, Hannover, 23 July 1879. *Educ.:* Dom-Gymnasium Verden Hannover; Joachimsthalsches Gymnasium, Berlin; Technische Hochschulen, and Universities of Charlottenburg, München, Berlin. Explorations and travels in Kurdistan and Luristan, 1905-6; Constantinople-India, 1908; Syria, 1908, 10, 14; Paikuli, Kurdistan, 1910, 13, 23,; Turkey, Persia, 1916-17; Afghanistan, 1924; Persia, 1923-31; Commander of the Order of Wasa (Swedish): Commander, Order of the House of Hohenzollern (German); Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society, Académie Arabe de Damas, Medieval Academy of America. *Excavations:* Assur, 1903-5; Cilicia, 1907; Samarra, Iraq, 1910-13, also 1931; Pasargadae, Persia, 1928; Kûh i Khwâja, Sistan, 1929; Persepolis, 1931-35. *Publications:* Reise durch Luristan, etc., 1907; Parsargadae, Klio, 1908; Iranische Felsreliefs (with Prof. F. Sarre), 1910; Genesis der Islamischen Kunst. Der Islam, 1910; Archaeolog. Reise im Euphrat-u. Tigris-Gebiet (with Prof. Sarre), 1911 and 1920; Am Thor von Asien, 1920; Die Ausgrabungen v. Samarra I-V, 1923, 25, 26, etc.; Paikuli, Mon. and Inscr. of the Sassanian Empire, 1924; Iranische Denkmaeler since 1932; Iran in the Ancient East, 1941; Zoroaster and His World, 1946, etc. *Address:* Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.

HERZFELD, Gertrude, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; Hon. Surgeon, Edinburgh Hospital for Women and Children since 1920; *b.* 1890; *d.* of late Michael Herzfeld. *Educ.:* Private school; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh, 1914; Dorothy Gilfillan Prize, 1914; F.R.C.S.E., 1920; Wm. Gibson Scholarship, 1920-22; formerly House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1914-17; Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C. Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, 1917; senior House Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary, 1917-19; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, 1920-25, Hon. Surgeon, 1925-45, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; President, Soroptimist Club, Edinburgh, 1930; Vice-President, Medical Women's Federation, 1930. *Publications:* Section on Congenital Club Foot in Fraser's Surgery of Childhood; The Radical Cure of Hernia in Infants and Young Children, and various other papers in the Edinburgh Medical Journal, Lancet and British Medical Journal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22649. *Club:* Ladies Caledonian, Edinburgh.

HERZOG, Frederick Joseph, M.C.; Principal of Gruning & Co., cotton and general produce Brokers; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late F. C. Herzog, formerly of Mossley Hill, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Constance Ciccly Broad; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., Economics tripos, 1911. Served European War in Royal Artillery, 1914-19 (M.C.); retired with rank of Major. High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, sketching, fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Grange, Ruthin, North Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 124. *Club:* Bath.

HERZOG, Chief Rabbi Isaac, M.A., D.Litt.; Chief Rabbi of Palestine since 1936; *b.* Lomza, Poland, 1888; *o. s.* of late Rabbi Joel Herzog, Rabbi of the Russian-Polish Jewish Community in Paris, and Liba Cirowitz; *m.* 1917, Sarah, *o. d.* of Rabbi S. I. Hillman, London, Assessor to Chief Rabbi of the British Empire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Univs. Leeds, Paris. Brought over to Leeds, 1897; matriculated in First Division at Univ. of London, 1905; graduated B.A. at London Univ. in Classical and Modern Languages and in Mathematics, 1909; ordained Rabbi, 1910; M.A. in Semitics at London Univ., 1911; Doctor of Literature at London Univ., 1914; Rabbi to the Jewish Community of Belfast, 1915; Chief Rabbi of Jewish Community of Dublin, 1919; Chief Rabbi of the Jewish Community in the Irish Free State, 1925-36. *Publications:* Last two chapters in Samuel ben Hofnis *Kitab Ahkam Shr'a al-Sisith*; Dibrei-Ishak (Talmudic dissertations in Hebrew); The Main Institutions of Jewish Law (in five volumes) Vol. I. 1936; Vol. II. 1938; articles in numerous periodicals; con-

tributed to Maimonides VIIIth Century Memorial Volumes (London, English, Jerusalem, Hebrew). *Address:* Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.:* 2361.

HESELTINE, Michael, C.B. 1919; Registrar, General Medical Council, since 1933; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1928-33; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Ernest Heseltine. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 44 Hallam Street, W.1.

HESILRIGE, Arthur George Maynard; Consulting Editor of Debrett since 1935; *b.* 5 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Arthur Hesilrige, Lieut. 59th Regt., and Mary Augusta, *d.* of George John Nicholls, F.R.C.S., Bourne, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1889, Amy Florence, *d.* of M. S. Myers; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Editor of Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 1887-1935; also of Paper Makers' Directory of All Nations, 1897-1941; retired 1945. *Publications:* edited Debrett's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1887-1931; Debrett's Dictionary of the Coronation, 1902; Debrett's Coronation Guide, 1911; Debrett's Heraldry, 1914; Debrett's City of London Book, 1922; Debrett's West End Book, 1923; Debrett's British Empire Book, 1924, etc. *Address:* Grantleigh Hotel, Inverness Terrace, W.2.

HESKETH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Hesketh; **Frederick Fermor-Hesketh,** 9th Bt., *cr.* 1761; Major Scots Guards, retired, 1946; *b.* 8 April 1916: *s.* of 1st Baron Hesketh and Florence Louise, *d.* of late J. W. Breckinridge; *S.* father, 1944. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Breckinridge Fermor-Hesketh, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Easton Neston, Towcester; 7 Rutland Gate, S.W.7.

HESKETH, Air Commodore Allan, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force.

HESKETH, Charles Hesketh Fleetwood-, J.P., D.L., Co. Lancaster; *o. surv. s.* of late John Bibby of Hart Hill, Allerton, Liverpool, and second wife, Anna Maria Emily Fleetwood, *e. d.* of late Rev. Charles Hesketh, M.A., Rector and Lord of the Manor of North Meols, and Anna Maria Alice, *d.* of Richard Saunders of Wennington Hall, Lancaster; *b.* 13 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1900, Anne Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Brocklebank, Bt.; three *s.* three *d.* (separation deed, 1923, marriage dissolved, 1934); 2nd, 1935, Gladys Victoria, *y. d.* of late Capt. Charles Alfred Howard McPherson, 2nd West India Regt. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1901; served in South African War, 1900; European War, 1914-17; invalided out with rank of Major in the Army; Lord of the Manor of North Meols and of Holcombe Court; Patron of four Livings; took surname and arms of Hesketh by Royal Licence, 1899; and by a subsequent Royal Licence, 1907, surname and arms of Fleetwood-Hesketh. *Address:* Holcombe Court, Holcombe Rogus, nr. Taunton; Meols Hall, Southport, Lancashire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HESKETH, Colonel Rawdon John Isherwood, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Captain William Pemberton Hesketh, 42nd Royal Highlanders and 18th Hussars; *m.* Grace, 2nd *d.* of late H. Holditch Marten of Bishops Down, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1900; served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); commanded 7th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 4 Aug. 1914; took the Batt. to France, 1916 until invalided in 1917; commanded 5th Batt. Jan. 1918 until demobilisation. *Address:* 31 Boyne Park, Tunbridge Wells.

HESKETH, Brig. William, C.I.E. 1946; B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; Director of Mechanization G.H.Q. India Command; *b.* 12 May 1891; *s.* of Richard Hesketh, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1936, Alice Livesey, *d.* of Capt. Thomas Hesketh, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Durham School; Durham University. Commissioned in Army, 1914; served European War, 1914-19; served in India, 1921-46. Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; Brig. 1942. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HESLOP, Air Commodore Herbert William, C.B. 1946; O.B.E.; Command Engineer Officer, Headquarters, Flying Training Command, R.A.F. Shinfield Park, Reading; *b.* 29 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1937, Phyllis Bletsoe, *d.* of H. Brown, Sywell House, Sywell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Durham School. Cadet R.F.C. 1917; commissioned R.F.C. 1917; 28 Squadron, India, 1919, Army Co-operation; instructor on engineer duty, Halton, 1923; chief engineer officer, Armament and Gunnery School, Eastchurch, 1925; R.C.A.F., Canada, on exchange engineering duties, 1927-29; 24 Communication Sqdn., Northolt, 1929; Squadron Leader 1933; chief engineer officer, Cranwell, 1933; chief R.A.F. engineer officer, H.M.S. Glorious, 1935; Wing Commander 1937; employed Directorate of Research and Development, 1937; head of R.D.A.4 branch A.M.R.D., Air Ministry; British Purchasing Commission, New York 1940; Group Captain 1940; Flying Training Command H.Q. for engineer duties, 1943; Command Engineer Officer 1943; Air Commodore 1943. *Address:* High Barn, Pound Lane, Sonning, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 3150. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HESLOP-HARRISON, John William, F.R.S. 1928; F.R.S.E. 1921; D.Sc., Emeritus Prof. of Botany, King's College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Reader in Genetics, 1925; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of George Heslop-Harrison, Birtley, Co. Durham; *m.* 1906, Christian Watson, *d.* of Capt. John Watson Henderson, Leith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Graduated with distinction in Chemistry, 1903; Science Master, Middlesbrough High School, 1905-17; M.Sc., 1916; D.Sc., 1917; Research Worker, 1917-23; Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1919-27; Vice-President, Sect. D, British Association, 1925; Vice-Pres., Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1945; President of Northern Naturalists' Union, 1946. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fieldwork and gardening. *Address:* Gavarnie, Birtley, Co. Durham.

HESS, Dame Myra, D.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1936; Pianist; British parentage. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Fellow and Associate); professor, Tobias Matthay. Concert tours in England, Holland, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Canada, America, etc.; started 1939, and organises the series of lunch-hour concerts at the National Gallery; Gold Medal of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1941; Cobbett Gold Medal, 1944. Hon. LL.D. Manchester University 1945, St. Andrews Univ. 1946; Hon. D.Mus. Durham University 1946. *Address:* 48 Wildwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6524.

HESS, Victor F(rancis), Ph.D., M.vet. D.h.c.; Professor of Physics, Fordham University, New York City, since 1938; *b.* Castle of Waldstein (Styria) in Austria, 24 June 1883; *s.* of Vincens Hess and Serafine v. Grosshauer-Waldstaett; *m.* 1920, Mary Berta Breisky. *Educ.:* University of Graz; Vienna. Dr.phil. 1906, University of Graz; Lecturer in Medical Physics, Veterinary Acad. of Vienna, 1908-20; Lecturer (Privatdozent) for Physics, University of Vienna, 1910-20; Associate Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Graz, 1920-25; Director of Research Dept. U.S. Radium Corp. New York, U.S.A., 1921-23; Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Graz, 1925-31; Professor of Experimental Physics and Director of Institut für Strahlenforschung University of Innsbruck, 1931-37; Professor of Physics and Director of Physical Institute, Univ. of Graz (Austria), 1937-38; Life Member of the Academy of Science, Vienna; Ernst Abbé Prize in Physics, 1932; Nobel Prize in Physics (together with C. D. Anderson), 1936. *Publications:* The Electrical

Conductivity of the Atmosphere, 1928; The Ionisation Balance of the Atmosphere, 1933; Cosmic Radiation and its Biological Effects (with J. Eugster), Zurich, 1940; about 120 papers in various journals. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Dept. of Physics, Fordham University, New York City, U.S.A.

HETHERINGTON, Arthur Lonsdale, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Lonsdale Hetherington, Highgate; *m.* 1908, Doris, *d.* of late Edward Perronet Sells; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Principal of Govt. Collegiate School, Rangoon, 1905-7; Asst. Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1907; Board of Education, Junior Examiner, 1908-14; Secretary of Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 1914-19; Sec. Univ. Grants Committee, 1912-14 and 1919-21; Asst. Sec., Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1922-43; Administrative Adviser to British Coal Utilisation Research Assoc. 1943-44; Hon. Sec., Oriental Ceramic Society; Past Master of Worshipful Company of Turners. *Publications:* Early Ceramic Wares of China; Chinese Ceramic Glazes; (with R. L. Hobson) Art of the Chinese Potter; (with Sir Frank Heath) Industrial Research and Development. *Recreations:* Chinese pottery and porcelain; turning. *Address:* 5 Roland Houses, S.W.7. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HETHERINGTON, Sir Hector James Wright, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.A., LL.D. (Glas., Liverpool and St. Andrews); Litt.D. (McGill); Principal and Vice-Chancellor of University of Glasgow since 1936; *b.* Cowdenbeath, N.B., 1888; *s.* of late Thomas Hetherington, J.P., Tillicoultry; *m.* 1914, Mary Ethel Alison Reid, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.* Dollar Academy; University of Glasgow, 1905-10; Merton College, Oxford, 1912. Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1910-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1914-15; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, 1915-20; Principal and Professor of Philosophy, University College, Exeter, 1920-24; Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1924-27; Vice-Chancellor of Liverpool University 1927-1936; Chairman Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals, 1943-46; Vice-Chairman Central Advisory Council in Adult Education in H.M. Forces, 1942-46; Intelligence Division Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; Secretariat, International Labour Conference (League of Nations), Washington, D.C., 1919; Appointed Member and Chairman of certain Trade Boards; Chairman (1926-27) Advisory Committee Glasgow Central Employment Exchange; Member of the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32; Chairman, Board of Enquiry into Wages Agreement in Cotton Manufacture, 1935 and 1937, and Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1939; Member, National Arbitration Tribunal, 1940-46; Chairman Departmental Committee on Hospital Policy in Scotland, 1942; Pres. National Institute of Social and Economic Research, 1942-45; Life Trustee of Carnegie U.K. Trust; Member, Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland; Chm. Advisory Committee, Leverhulme Research Fellowship Scheme; Managing Trustee, Nuffield Foundation. *Publications:* Social Purpose, 1918 (with J. H. Muirhead); International Labour Legislation, 1920; The Life and Letters of Sir Henry Jones, 1924; contributions to periodicals, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Principal's Lodging, The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow Western 195. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow Golf, Glasgow.

HETHERINGTON, Sir Roger (Gaskell), Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late William Lonsdale Hetherington, Highgate; *m.* 1906, Honoria, *d.* of late Arthur Ranken Ford, Highgate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Engineering Inspector, Local Government Board, 1909; Chief Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health, 1930-44. *Address:* 6 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1271. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also George Macdonald.

HETHERINGTON, Group Capt. Thomas Gerard, C.B.E. 1918; late Royal Air Force; late 18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Thomas Hetherington, J.P., Berechurch Hall, Colchester; *m.* 1921, Clementine Dundas, *d.* of late Thomas Dundas Bartolucci of Cantiano, Italy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served three years in works of Mandslay, Coventry; entered 4th Batt. Essex Regt., afterwards 18th Hussars; represented Great Britain at International Horse Shows, 1910, at Brussels, San Sebastian, New York, and Chicago; took up flying privately, 1911, and took Aviator's Certificate June 1911, No. 105; attached to the Air Battalion, R.E., March 1912; joined Royal Flying Corps on formation, May 1912; obtained Aeronaut's Certificate, No. 25; Airship Pilot's Certificate, No. 11, July 1912; C.B.E. for services in connection with origination of Tanks; Order of Military Merit of Spain; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1926-30; Air Attaché, Rome, 1931-35; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* flying, motoring. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HETT, Major Francis Paget, M.B.E. 1943; D.L.; J.P.; Army Welfare Officer; *b.* 28 April 1878; *s.* of Hon. John Roland Hett, Attorney-General of British Columbia, and Letitia, *d.* of Capt. Thomas Sibbald, R.N., D.L.; *m.* 1904, Alice Helena Talbot (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Joseph Cliff, D.L., Scawby, Lincs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College. Served European War with R.N.V.R. as Lieut. and Hon. Lieut.-Comdr.; Vice-Chairman Preston Hall Tuberculosis Settlement; Chm. training ship Stork; Director and Past Chm. British Legion Poppy Factory; Member Nat. Exec. Council British Legion; Min. of Pensions Central Advisory Committee, 1921-26, and of Govt. Standing Joint Committee on ex-Servicemen's Questions since 1921; C.A. Surrey, High Sheriff, 1944. *Publications:* The Memoirs of Susan Sibbald (1783-1812), 1926; The Memoirs of Sir Robert Sibbald (1641-1722), 1932; Georgina, a type study of early settlement and church building in Upper Canada, 1939. *Recreations:* flyfishing, sailing, golf, bibliography. *Address:* Littleworth, Esher; Eildon Hall, Sutton West, Ontario. *T.:* Esher 221. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Hong-Kong Yacht.

HETT, Geoffrey Seccombe, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. *Eng.*; F.R.G.S.; M.B.O.U.; F.Z.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital, and Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, University College Hospital, London; Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Eastbourne; Consulting Surgeon to the Cassell Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Surgeon to the National Institute for the Blind; Plastic Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, Surgeon to British Red Cross, Surgeon to French Red Cross; Major R.A.M.C. retd.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Geoffrey Hett, M.D.; *m.* Aeddan Blanche Muriel (*d.* 1942), *g.d.* of Hon. Robert Arundell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London. After completing his medical education and holding various Hospital appointments, devoted himself to the study of diseases of the ear, nose, and throat; studied in London, Vienna, Freiburg, etc., and was subsequently appointed Assistant Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital and the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; has held the post of Curator of the Anatomical Museum and Assistant in the Department of Anatomy, University College, London, and carried out researches on the Comparative Anatomy of the Tonsils. *Publications:* papers on subjects relating to his specialty in medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, zoology. *Club:* Bath.

HETT, Walter Stanley; British Council Representative, Cyprus; *b.* 8 April 1882; *s.* of Geoffrey Hett, M.D. (Ed.), and Mary Hett; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Bourdillon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (scholar). Asst. Master, King's School, Grantham, 1906-7; Asst. Master, Brighton College, 1907-33; Second Master, Brighton College, 1933-38; Headmaster, Brighton College, 1939-44. *Publications:* Short History of Greece, 1908; Alexander the Great, 1934; Greek Reader, 1933; Loeb Translator—Aristotle Minor Works, 1935, 1936, 1937. *Club:* Public Schools (Hon. Vice-Pres.).

HEUVEL, Frederick V.; *see* Vanden Heuvel.

HEVESY, George de, Ph.D. Hon., D.Sc. Hon.; Professor; Associate of the Institute of Theoretical Physics, Copenhagen and of the Institute for Research in Organic Chemistry, University of Stockholm; *b.* 1 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Louis de Hevesy and Baroness Eugeny Schosberger; *m.* 1924, Pia Riis; one *s.* three *d.* Hon. Fellow, Chemical Society, London; Foreign Member Royal Society; obtained Canizzaro Prize from the Academy of Sciences at Rome; 1943 Nobel Prize for Chemistry, awarded 1944. *Publications:* Manual of Radioactivity; Propriétés du Hafnium (Copenhagen); Seltene Erden und Atombau (Berlin); numerous papers in Nature and other periodicals. *Address:* 15, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen; 2 Sandasgatan, Stockholm.

HEWART, family name of **Viscount Hewart.**

HEWART, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1940, of Bury, in County of Lancaster; Baron (*cr.* 1922); **Hugh Vaughan Hewart;** *b.* 11 Nov. 1896; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount and Sara Wood, *e. d.* of J. Hacking Riley, Bury; *S.* father 1943. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. Paul's School; University College, Oxford. Invalided since European War, 1918. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Garden Hill, Totteridge, Herts.

HEWAT, Aubrey Middleton, M.D. Ch.B.(Edin.), D.P.H., R.C.P. and S.E., Principal Medical Officer, Public Health Dept., London County Council; *b.* 17 Sep. 1884; *er. s.* of late Richard G. Hewat, Edinburgh, and Harriet Aitken Middleton; *m.* 1912, Mary Victoria, *e. d.* of late E. H. Claye, Darleyfields, Derby; five *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Research Scholar, Royal Victoria Hospital for Consumption, Edinburgh; Resident Medical Officer, Edinburgh Maternity Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Derby and East Suffolk; Tuberculosis Officer, Preston, Lancs; Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Nuneaton and Metropolitan Borough of Fulham; Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health and of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; Captain R.A.M.C. (retired). *Publications:* Annual Reports on State of Health of Nuneaton (1919-21) and Fulham (1922-25); numerous papers on public health subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Inner Park Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 2854. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HEWAT, Air Commodore Harry Aitken, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 17 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Richard G. Hewat, Edinburgh; *m.* 1932, Hon. Victoria Esmé, *o. d.* of 6th Baron Erskine, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Loretto; abroad; Edinburgh University. Principal Medical Officer British Forces in Iraq, 1938-40; Flying Training Command, 1940-45; retired Sept. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, riding, music. *Address:* Queen's Arbour, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Hurst 25. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HEWER, Christopher Langton, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.A. (R.C.P. and S. Eng.); Senior Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hill End [E.M.S.] Hospital, St. Albans, and St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; Anæsthetist, Brompton Chest Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist to West Herts Hosp., Hemel Hempstead, to Mid. Herts Hosp., St. Albans, and to Harpenden Hospital; late Senior Anæsthetist, The Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney Road; Seamen's Hospital, Royal Albert Dock; late Anæsthetist to Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Ministry of Pensions and Anæsthetic Specialist R.A.M.C.; late Examiner in Anæsthesia to Royal College of Surgeons of England and Royal College of Physicians; *s.* of Joseph Langton Hewer, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Doris Phœbe, *d.* of H. D'Arcy Champney, M.A., Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School; St. Batrholomew's Hospital. Junior Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology in St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School; M.B.B.S. London degree (distinction in Physiology), 1920; served as House Surgeon and Resident Anæsthetist at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; F.R.S.M.; Secretary of the Anæsthetic Section of same, 1930 and 1931, President, 1936-37; Vice-Pres. Assoc. of Anæsthetists of Great Britain and Ireland, and editor of the Association's Journal, Anæsthesia; Member Anæsthetics Committee of M.R.C. and R.S.M. *Publications:* Anæsthesia in Children, 1922; Recent Advances in Anæsthesia and Analgesia, 1932, 6th ed. 1946; Practical Anæsthetics, 1923; (with H. E. G. Boyle) articles in medical journals and reports; Section on Anæsthesia in Post Graduate Surgery edited by R. Maingot; editor Section on Anæsthesia in Medical Annual. *Address:* Redmayes, Marshalswick Lane, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 632.

HEWER, Temp. Maj.-Gen. Reginald Kingscote, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1940; M.C. 1917; G.H.Q., M.E.F.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1892; *s.* of R. T. Hewer, Down Ampney, Cirencester, Glos.; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Ivan Leslie, *d.* of Col. L. Findlay of Craigellachie, Banffshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oxford (B.A.). Served European War in R.A. 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); transferred to 7th Dragoon Guards, 1921, and to 7th Hussars, 1923; Major, 1935; Col. 1942; Acting Brig. 1940; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1943; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches four times, O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Bleeke House, Marston Meysey, Cricklade, Wilts. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Hunts.

HEWER, Thomas Frederick. Professor of Pathology, University of Bristol; *b.* 12 April 1903; *s.* of William Frederick Hewer and Kathleen Braddon Standerwick; *m.* 1941, Anne Hiatt Baker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University of Bristol. Commonwealth Fund Fellow and Assistant Pathologist, Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A.; Bacteriologist Sudan Government; Senior Lecturer in Pathology, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening and archaeology. *Address:* Vine House, Henbury, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 68913.

HEWETSON, Temp. Brig. Reginald Hackett, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1944; O.B.E. 1943; Royal Artillery; Brigadier General Staff H.Q. 10 Corps since 1944 (C.B.E.); *b.* Shortlands, Kent, 4 Aug. 1908; *s.* of late J. Hewetson, I.C.S., and E. M. M. Hackett-Wilkins; *m.* 1935, Patricia Mable, *y. d.* of F. H. Burkitt, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Regular Commission in Royal Artillery, 1928; Service in India (including Active Service 1930-32), 1929-35; R.A. depot and home stations, 1935-39; p.s.c. 1939; Staff Capt. R.A. 4 Division, 1938; Adjutant 30 Fd. Regt. and Capt. 1939; France, Oct. 1939-Jan. 1940; 2nd war course at Staff College, Camberley, Jan.-Apr. 1940; Brigade Major R.A. 43 (Wessex) Div. May-Sept. 1940, Temp. Major;

various G.S.O.2 jobs incl. instructor Senior Officers School, 1940-42; G.S.O.1 (Lt.-Col.) H.Q. L. of C. North Africa, Sept.-Nov. 1942; 78 Div. (in North Africa) 1942-43 (O.B.E.); Lt.-Col. Comdg. Fd. Regt. in 56 (London) Div. in Italy, 1943-44 (D.S.O.); Temp. Brig. 1944. *Recreations:* cricket (Army and Kent 2nd XI, M.C.C., I.Z.), hockey (Norfolk and R.A.), polo. *Address:* c/o Mrs. E. M. M. Hewetson, Mongeham Lodge, Great Mongeham, Deal, Kent. *Club:* M.C.C.

HEWETT, Lt.-Col. Edward Vincent Osborne, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *b.* 14 Mar. 1867; *s. of* Lieut.-Gen. E. O. Hewett, C.M.G., R.E.; *m.* 1904, Brenda, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Platt Higgins, J.P., M.P. North Salford; one *d.* Served Sudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star), N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Professor Strategy, Tactics, Military History, Reconnaisance, Royal Military Coll., Canada, 1900-6; Acting-Commandant for the last six months; commanded 6th Batt. South Wales Borderers; European War, 1914-1917 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded 3rd Batt. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent, Regt., 1918-19 (O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Parkstone, Dorset.

HEWETT, Sir (Frederick) Stanley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; M.V.O. 1916; Surgeon Apothecary to the King, and Queen Mary since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Hewett, of Hythe, near Southampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Caius College, Cambridge. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1905; M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), 1906; M.D. (Cantab.), 1910; held various appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital and at the West London Hospital; Deputy-Surgeon Apothecary to the King, 1911; Surgeon Apothecary to the late King, to late Queen Alexandra, and to the Prince of Wales and his Household. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Stable Yard, St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7239. *Clubs:* Bath, Conservative.

HEWETT, Captain Gilbert George Pearse, C.B.E. 1941; R.N.; *b.* 10 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of G. E. Hewett, late of Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1911, Margaret Pearse, *o. d.* of late F. T. Depree, J.P., Exeter; four *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S. Britannia. Cadet H.M.S. Britannia, 1894; Midshipman H.M.S. Fox, Cape Station, Sierra Leone Rebellion, 1898 (medal and clasp, Sierra Leone); specialised in Navigation; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1914; H.M.S. Hercules, Grand Fleet, 1913-16; H.M.S. Courageous, 1916-19 (1914 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches); commanded H.M.S. Odin and Senior Naval Officer in the final operations against the Mad Mullah, 1919-1920 (medal and clasp, Somaliland, despatches); Captain, 1919; H.M.S. Greenwich, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22; retired, 1922. Member of Bridge-Blean R.D.C. in Kent for many years and Chairman of Emergency Committee East Kent and Canterbury Conservative Association; commanded H.M.S. Laconia, armed merchant cruiser, in North Atlantic, 1939-41 (1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star); H.M.S. Eaglet and Maintenance Captain, Liverpool, 1941-46 (Defence Medal). *Recreations:* hunting and fishing, gardening. *Address:* Waltham Court, nr. Canterbury.

HEWETT, Sir Harald George, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 24 Oct. 1858; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Gen. W. von Pochhammer of the Prussian Army; *S.* father, 1876; *m.* 1st, 1887, Emma (*d.* 1889), *d.* of T. Pope; one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Eleanor, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Captain Studdy, R.N., and Mrs. W. T. Summers; two *s.* one *d. Heir:* *s.* John George [*b.* 23 Oct. 1895; *m.* 1926, Yuilleen, *o. c.* of Samuel F. Smithson, Kipkoris, Kitale; two *s.* Major K.A.R.; M.C.; served British East Africa, 1914-19. *Address:* Ol'Morogi, Naivasha, Kenya Colony.]. *Address:* York House, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 48.

HEWETT, Capt. Robert Roy Scott; Common Councillor for Billingsgate, 1934; Alderman of Ward of Billingsgate since 1946; Sheriff, City of London, 1941-43; Managing Director of Hewett & Co. Ltd., the Hewett Fishing Co. Ltd., R. S. Hewett, Billingsgate Market, Fylde Engineers, Ltd., and other Fishing Companies at London, Brixham, and Fleetwood; *b.* 29 May 1886; *s.* of Robert Muirhead Hewett, J.P., Chairman of Becontree Bench, and Alice Minna Scott; *m.* 1st, 1911, Clare Lindsell Allard (*d.* 1945), Ilford; no *c.* 2nd, 1946, Ella Bonell, Bradford. *Educ.:* Forest School, Essex; Charterhouse. Vice-Pres. Fleetwood Fishing Vessels Owners' Assoc.; Director British Trawlers' Federation; member Council London Fish Trade Assoc. (Vice-Chairman 7 years); at Guildhall served on Port Health (Past Chairman), Streets, Civil Defence, and General Purposes Committees. Joined a Mercantile Marine Fleet Auxiliary as Mate, 1914; transferring to Army, was Supply Landing Officer at Rouen, Adjutant of 36th Divisional Train, commanded 2nd Cavalry Mobile Limber Column, served with G.H.Q., and ended war as a lecturer. F.R.San.I.; Past Master of Fletchers' Company; Member Watermen and Lightermen's Company; Amateur Figure Skating Champion of Great Britain five times; Hon. Treas. of Nat. Skating Assoc., was first Chairman of its Ice and Roller Committees which systematised Dancing on Skates. *Recreations:* yachting, skating, and squash. *Address:* 11 St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C.3; 117 Marine Parade, Leigh, Essex. *T.A.:* Hewett, Billingsgate, London. *T.:* Mansion House 7725: 3106-3107 and 8989. *Clubs:* City Livery, United Wards, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch; Royal Skating, Davos Skating, etc.

HEWINS, Harold Preece, C.M.G. 1930; O.B.E.; President, Central Economic Board, and Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, Sudan Government, retired, 1930; *y. s.* of late S. Hewins; *b.* 15 Dec. 1877; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late D. G. Britton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wolverhampton; Queen's College, Oxford (open scholarship classics), 2nd Mods. 2nd Greats. Joined North Eastern Railway 1900; entered Sudan Government Service 1904, and appointed to Sudan Agency, Cairo; Secretary, Central Economic Board, Khartoum, 1906; Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, 1913; during the war was President, Resources Board, responsible for organisation of economic resources of Sudan and provision of supplies for British Forces in Egypt and Palestine; Licensing Officer for Imports and Exports, Executive Officer for food control, Custodian of enemy property, Controller of Enemy Trading and in charge of Commercial Censorship (despatches twice); organised Sudan exhibit, British Empire Exhibition; Member of Governor General's Council, 1920; President, Sir Lee Stack Indemnity Fund Committee, 1927; Deputy District Grand Master, Egypt and Sudan, 1930; 2nd Class, Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Quarry House, Liphook, Hants. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HEWISON, Robert, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E.; *b.* Holm, Orkney, 4 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late George Hewison, farmer; *m.* Christina Bews, *d.* of J. P. Petrie; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private; Agricultural College, Aspatria. Joined Abukir Land Co., Egypt, 1899; Agricultural Dept., Sudan Govt., 1904; Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1910; Director of Agriculture and Forests, Sudan Govt.; Member of Governor General's Council, 1920. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Hill Close, Wellingore, Lincoln. *T.:* Navenby 246.

HEWIT, Forrest, R.B.A.; Vice-Chairman Calico Printers' Association, Ltd.; Chairman, Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organisations; Director, Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Pres. Federa-

tion of British Industries; Member of Advisory Council, Board of Trade; Vice-Chairman British Cotton Industry Research Association and Chairman of its Joint Standing Committee of Industry and Research; Member International Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Vice-Pres. Manchester Academy of Fine Arts; J.P. Cheshire; *s.* of late Robert Patterson Hewit; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Richard Dalziel Graham, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Tettenhall College. Studied art under T. C. Dugdale and Richard Sickert; Exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Society of Arts, Royal Hibernian Academy of Arts, Dublin. Salon, Salon d'Artistes Français, Salon d'Automne, New English Art Club, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, London Group; New York: Ottawa; Australia and many Provincial Exhibitions; pictures in Public collections: Manchester, 1929 and 1939, Rutherford collection, 1929, Rochdale, 1940; has had one man shows: Grosvenor Gallery, 1937, Goupil Gallery, 1939, Manchester Academy Gallery, 1938, Salford 1943. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Overhill, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 3338. *Clubs:* Reform; Clarendon, Reform, Manchester.

HEWITSON, Capt. Mark; M.P. (Lab.) Hull Central since 1945; national industrial officer of General and Municipal Workers' Union. *Address:* 5 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1.

HEWITT, family name of **Viscount Lifford.**

HEWITT, Surg. Rear-Adm. Alfred James, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1927; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin.; *m.* Lilian Mary Beatrice (*d.* 1934). Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1932.

HEWITT, Brig. Charles Caulfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1883. *Educ.:* Sandroyd House; Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Roy. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1902; Instructor, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913; served European War, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914-15; Machine Gun Training Centre, 1915-16; 11th Machine Gun Company, B.E.F., 1916-17; Corps Machine Gun Officer, VI. Corps, 1917; commanded 46th Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917-18; Army Machine Gun Officer, 3rd Army, with rank of Colonel, 1918 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Chief Instructor Machine Gun School, 1923-24; transferred to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1931; commanded 2nd Battalion The Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1931-34; Col. 1935; Assistant Director (Small Arms) War Office, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; called up from R.A.R.O., 1940, to command an Infantry Brigade; placed on retired list, 1941. Commandant, National Fire Service College, 1941-45. *Club:* United Service.

HEWITT, Lieut.-Colonel Dudley Riddiford, C.I.E. 1919; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Captain James Dudley Ryder Hewitt, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Middlemas, 2nd *d.* of late William Fleming Inglis, Shanghai; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui, New Zealand. Served with 4th New Zealand Regiment, South African War, 1900; E. Lanc. Regt. 1900-2; Indian Army, 1902-28 (17th Cavalry, 1902-5; Remount Depart., 1905-28). *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Shepton Montague, Wincanton, Somerset.

HEWITT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar R. L.; *see* Ludlow-Hewitt.

HEWITT, Graily; *see* Hewitt, W. G.

HEWITT, Admiral H. Kent, Hon. K.C.B.; commanding U.S. Twelfth Fleet (U.S. Naval Forces in Europe) since 1945; *b.* Hackensack, N.J., 11 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Robert Anderson Hewitt and Mary Kent; *m.* 1913, Floride Louise Hunt; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy (graduated 1906); Naval War College, 1928-29. Served European war, 1917-18; Capt. 1932; Rear-Adm. 1939; Vice-Adm. 1943; Adm. 1945. Commanded Amphibious Force, Atlantic Fleet, 1942; commanded U.S. Naval Forces in North-West African Waters (U.S. Eighth Fleet) and set up H.Q. in Algiers, Feb. 1943; commanded American half of the invasion of Sicily, July 1943; shifted Eighth Fleet H.Q. to Naples, July 1944; commanded the Allied Forces, which, on Aug. 15, 1944, established the Seventh Army under General Patch, on shore in Southern France. Navy Cross, Navy D.S.M., Army D.S.M., Order of Kutuzov, 1st Class Russia, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, France, and many other decorations. *Recreations:* walking, riding. *Address:* 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Army Navy, Washington, D.C.; University, N.Y. City.

HEWITT, Captain John Graham, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1902; *s.* of J. G. L. Hewitt, S.M., Marton, New Zealand; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1919; Commander, 1936; commanded H.M.S. Winchelsea, 1937, H.M.S. Auckland, 1940-41; H.M.S. Dauntless, 1941-42; Capt. 1942; H.M.S. Royalist, 1944; H.M.S. Frobisher, 1945-46. Norwegian War Cross, 1942. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* c/o Bank of New Zealand, E.C.4. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEWITT, John Theodore, O.B.E.; F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Fellow, Queen Mary College, London. *Educ.:* Hartley Institute, Southampton; Normal School of Science; A.R.C.S. (Lond.); St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar Hutchinson Research Student, M.A.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg (Ph.D.). M.E.F. 1915; Director of D.E.S. Chiswick Laboratory (Ministry of Munitions) 1916-19; demobilised 1919 (Major, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Papers recording the results of Chemical Researches published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, etc. *Address:* Lines Road, Hurst, near Reading.

HEWITT, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Major R.A.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1907; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Eliza, *d.* of George Guest of Barnsley; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1940, Marguerite, *yr. d.* of Charles Burgess, Deepdene, Filey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lebberston Hall, nr. Scarborough, Yorks. *T.:* Cayton 71.

HEWITT, Hon. Norah, *cr. d.* of 6th Viscount Lifford; *b.* 1879. *Publication:* The Rulers of Russia, 1924. *Address:* Lymington, Hants.

HEWITT, William Graily, B.A., LL.B.; Artist (Scribe and Illuminator); *b.* 20 July 1864; *o. s.* of William Morse Graily Hewitt, M.D., and Elizabeth Bolton Hollis; *m.* 1908, Lilian Maud (*d.* 1943), 5th *d.* of Robert Davie Peebles and Agnes Georgina Steel; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1889, Lincoln's Inn; took to writing and later to studying Mediaeval MSS.; Teacher at L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, of the Art of Writing for more than 30 years from 1902; after European war prepared many Memorial Records (in Book Form mostly) for Public Schools, Colleges, Public Companies, Parishes, Inns of Court, various Regiments, House of Lords, The Times, etc., beginning with the late King George V's Scroll sent by H.M. to all relatives of the Fallen; now writes important documents for the Crown Office and Home Office. *Publications:* The Oxford Copy Books, 1913; Lettering, 1930; The Pen and Type Design, and the Treyford Type, 1928; The Treyford Writing Cards, 1932; Handwriting: Everyman's Craft, 1938; Pen to Pantograph, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Steward's, Stodham, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 100. *Clubs:* Double Crown; Roy. N. Devon Golf.

HEWLETT, Brig.-Gen. Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late Devon

Regt.; *b.* 1879; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1929; retired pay 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HEWLETT, Thomas Henry, J.P. for City of Manchester; Chairman and Managing Director of The Anchor Chemical Co. Ltd., of Joseph Anderson and Sons, Ltd., and of United Oil and Natural Gas Products Corporation, Ltd., all of Clayton, Manchester; also Director District Bank Ltd.; Controller of Dyestuffs, Board of Trade, 1941-46; *b.* 23 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Alderman Thomas Richard Hewlett, J.P., and Mary Elizabeth Hewlett; *m.* 1931, Joan Margaret Allen; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester. Joined the Anchor Chemical Co. Ltd., 1895, and Joseph Anderson and Sons Ltd., 1909; M.P. (C.) for Exchange Division of Manchester, 1940-1945. President Windsor Institute (Pendleton Ragged School); Hon. Treasurer of Manchester and Salford Street Children's Mission (Wood Street Mission); Member of Board of Management of Manchester Young Men's Christian Association; Chairman Manchester, Salford and District Royal National Life-Boat Institution; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Past Master of the Tinplate Workers alias Wire Workers and a Freeman of the City of London; Vice-Pres. of Manchester Conservative and Unionist Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Clayton and District Ex-Service Men's Association (British Legion); President Clayton Conservative Club, Manchester. *Address:* Broadway, Green Walk, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Clarendon, Manchester.

HEWSON, Hon. Mrs. (Anne Elizabeth Mary Llywelyn), *b.* 17 April 1902; *d.* of Herbert Clark, 2nd Baron Merthyr, and Elizabeth Anna Couchman; *m.* 1941, Brigadier Arthur George Hewson; one *s.* Joint Master South Pembrokeshire Foxhounds, 1929-32; Master, 1932-33; Master Monmouthshire Foxhounds, 1933-37. *Address:* Attyflin, Patrickswell, Co. Limerick, Ireland; Pennycraig, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Saundersfoot 12.

HEWSON, George Henry Phillips, M.A., Mus.D. (Dublin); F.R.C.O. (h.c.); Professor of Music, Dublin University; Organist and Choirmaster St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; Trinity College Chapel D.U.; Professor of Organ, Royal Irish Academy of Music; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Edmund and Caroline Hewson; *m.* 1929; three *d. Educ.:* St. Patrick's Cathedral Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Organist and Choirmaster; Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle; Armagh Cathedral. *Publications:* Anthems, Services, Part-songs. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Leeson Park, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91174. *Clubs:* Hibernian Catch, University, Dublin.

HEXHAM and NEWCASTLE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Joseph McCormack;** *b.* Broadway, Worcestershire, 17 May 1887; *s.* of John McCormack and Hanora Graham. *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne; Ushaw College, Durham; Louvain University. Ordained, 1912; Curate St. Mary's Cathedral, 1914-17; Bishop's Secretary, 1914-27; Parish Priest at St. Teresa's, Newcastle, 1927-30; Administrator of St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle, 1930-36; Vicar General of Hexham and Newcastle, 1929-36; Canon Theologian, 1934; Vicar Capitular of Hexham and Newcastle, 1936. *Address:* Bishop's House, West Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne 5. *T.:* Lemington 74556.

HEY, Donald Holroyde, D.Sc. (Manchester), Ph.D., B.Sc. (London), M.Sc. (Wales), F.R.I.C.; University Professor of Chemistry at King's College, London, since 1945; Hon. Secretary of Chemical Society; *b.* Swansea, 1904; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Hey, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., and Frances Jane Hey; *m.* 1931, Jessie, *d.* of Thomas and Katharine Jones; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; University College, Swansea. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. of Manchester, 1928-30; Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. of Manchester, 1930-38; Lecturer in Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1939-41; Director of British Schering Research Institute, 1941-45. *Publications:* numerous in scientific journals, mainly in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651.

HEYDEMAN, Maj.-Gen. C. A., C.B. 1941; M.C.; Cmdr. No. 1 District C.M.F., 1943; retd. pay, 1946; *b.* 16 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. H. E. Heydeman and Henriette de G. Ligneau; divorced; no c.; *m.* 1941, Leona, *e. d.* of Captain A. Whitney, Wenderholm, Sarisbury, Hampshire, and of Australia. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Harrow. Joined Queen's Bays, 1909; Col., 1932; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Div. 1933; Brigadier Cmdr. 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1935; Commander Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, 1939-41: Divisional Commander, 1941-43; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* shooting, polo (President Army Polo Assoc. 1939), hunting, racing. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Doncaster. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HEYER, Georgette, Novelist; *b.* 16 Aug. 1902; *d.* of George Heyer, M.A., M.B.E.; *m.* 1925, George Ronald Rougier; one *s. Educ.:* various schools. *Publications:* The Black Moth; These Old Shades; Devil's Cub; The Conqueror; Regency Buck; An Infamous Army; Death in the Stocks; Behold, Here's Poison; A Blunt Instrument; Royal Escape; No Wind of Blame, The Spanish Bride, The Corinthian, Faro's Daughter, Penhallow, Friday's Child, The Reluctant Widow, etc. *Address:* F.3 Albany, W.1. *Club:* Empress.

HEYGATE, Sir John Edward Nourse, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; writer; *b.* 19 April 1903; *s.* of Arthur Connolly Gage and Frances Evelyn Rowley Heygate; *S.* uncle, 1940; *m.* 1st, 1929, Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Waugh; 2nd, 1936, Gwyneth Eliot Lloyd; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, 2nd class Honours, History. Assistant news editor B.B.C.; free lance journalist; film-writer, supervised English versions of Gaumont British-Ufa films in Berlin, 1932-33, and with Ufa, 1935. *Publications:* Decent Fellows; Talking Picture: White Angel; Motor Tramp; A House for Joanna; These Germans; Love and Death. *Heir:* *s.* George Lloyd, *b.* 28 Oct. 1936. *Address:* Bellarena, Londonderry.

HEYNER, Herbert, baritone singer; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of Augustus and Caroline Heyner; *m.* Mary Louise, *o. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Sir Henry Hamilton, K.C.B., I.M.S; two *d. Educ.:* Clifton. Studied with Frederick King and Victor Maurel; first concert appearance Queen's Hall, 1907; since appeared as principal baritone at chief London musical events, such as London Festival 1910, Queen's Hall and London Symphony Concerts, Royal Choral Society, etc., and at all the provincial festivals and concerts; much associated with Elgar's works; has extensive repertoire of over 100 operatic and choral works; is also a singer of modern art songs, lieder, etc., in which capacity has appeared on the Continent; favourite rôles Elijah, Jesus in Bach's Passion, and Elgar's Apostles; soon after outbreak of European War was commissioned in Durham Light Infantry; in France, summer of 1915 and through all engagements up to and including Somme, 1916, where serious wounds resulted in over two years in hospital; resumed concert work in winter of 1919; engaged in concerts U.S.A. and Canada, 1928-29 and 1929-30; Germany, 1929-30; American and Continental tour, 1932, and principal broadcasts (recitals, etc.) for B.B.C.; Promenade Concerts. *Recreations:* literature, ceramics (Lowestoft and early Chinese), gardening and bull terriers. *Address:*

48 Bushey Grove Road, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2693; Westleton, Suffolk.

HEYTESBURY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1828), **Leonard Holmes A'Court;** Bart. 1795. Colonel, late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1863; *s.* of Hon. William Leonard and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Richard A'Court Beadon, of Cheddar; *S.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1896, Sybil Mary (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Capt. F. B. Morris; one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Hon. William Leonard Frank Holmes A'Court, *q.v. Address:* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 129.

See also Ven. H. E. FitzHerbert.

HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. Bernard O. F., D.D.; Canon of St. Albans Cathedral and Assistant Bishop to Bishop of St. Albans since 1942; *b.* 1 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. Canon H. R. Heywood, late Vicar of Swinton; *m.* Marion Maude, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Percy Reid Lempriere, R.A.; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sunningdale; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Bury, 1894-97; Vicar of St. Paul's, Bury, 1897-1907; Vicar of Swinton, 1907-17; Leeds, 1917-26; Rural Dean, 1917; Chaplain to H.M., 1918; Bishop of Southwell, 1926-28; Assist. Bishop in Diocese of York, 1929-31; Bishop Suffragan of Hull, 1931-34; Bishop of Ely, 1934-40; Proctor in Convocation, 1920. *Publications:* Seeking God; The Interpretation of the Old Testament; About the Lambeth Conference; The Bible Day by Day; The Life of the World to Come; This is our Faith. *Address:* 34 Lancaster Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 251.

See also F. M. Heywood.

HEYWOOD, Charles Christopher, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician to Manchester Warehousemen and Clerks' School; late Consulting Physician to Chetham's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Alderley Edge Cottage Hospital; *b.* 3 May 1865; *s.* of Henry R. Heywood (Hon. Canon of Manchester and Vicar of Swinton) and *g.s.* of Sir Benjamin Heywood, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1893, Mildred Ella, *e. d.* of late Capt. P. R. Lempriere, R.A.; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was for nine years an officer of the 2nd V.B. Manchester Regt. and the 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (Territorial); late Lt.-Col. (temp.) Commanding 2/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.; Major, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* sundry papers read before scientific societies. *Address:* Earnscliffe, Alderley Edge. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2119. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

See also Very Rev. H. C. L. Heywood.

HEYWOOD, Francis Melville, M.A.; Master of Marlborough College since 1939; *b.* 1 Oct. 1908; 4th *s.* of Rt. Rev. B.O.F. Heywood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Dorothea Kathleen, *e. d.* of Sir Basil Mayhew, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College (Scholar); Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Honours, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1929; Part II, 1931. Rugby Football blue, 1928. Assist. Master, Haileybury Coll., 1931-35; Fellow, Assistant Tutor and Praelector, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1935-39. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, squash, walking. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Marlborough College, Wilts. *T.:* Marlborough 140.

HEYWOOD, Very Rev. Hugh Christopher Lempriere, M.A.; Provost of Southwell and Rector of S. Mary, Southwell, since 1945; *b.* 5 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Charles Christopher Heywood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margaret Marion, *d.* of Herbert Vizard; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar and Stanton Student). Manchester Regt. 1914-17 (wounded, despatches); 74th Punjabis I.A. 1917-23 (Staff Captain, 1919-22); Ordained, 1926; Curate of St. Andrew's the Great, Cambridge, 1926-1927; of Holy Cross, Greenford, 1927-28; Fellow and Dean, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1928-45; University Lecturer in Divinity, Cambridge, 1937-45; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1932-41, and to Bishop of Southwell, 1941. Junior Proctor, Cambridge, 1934-35 and 1942-43. *Publication:* The Worshipping Community, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Residence, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 3195.

HEYWOOD, Sir Oliver Kerr; 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 30 June 1920; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. P. Heywood, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt.) and Margaret Vere, *d.* of late Arthur Herbert Kerr; *S.* uncle 1946. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served in Coldstream Guards, 1940-1946 (despatches). *Recreations:* bird watching, painting. *Heir: great-uncle,* Lt.-Col. Gerald Graham Percival Heywood, T.D. [*b.* 1867; *m.* 1898, Mary Scudamore-Stanhope; one *s.*]. *Address:* 631 Nell Gwynn House, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7737.

HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. Richard Stanley; Assistant Bishop and Hon. Canon of Coventry since 1937; *e. s.* of B. A. Heywood of Banner Beckenham, and of Messrs. Bridges, Sawtell, Heywood & Co., solicitors; *b.* 27 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1894, Mary Isabel Courtier, *e. d.* of H. J. Whitley, Stuckeys Bank, Bath; three *d. Educ.:* Windlesham House, Brighton; Wellington College (scholar); Trinity College (scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1893; D.D. 1920; 27th Wrangler; ordained, 1892; Curate of Walcot, Bath; Prin. of C.M.S. Divinity School, Poona, India, 1894; Sec., C.M.S., Bombay, 1903-17; late Hon. Canon, Bombay Cathedral, and Examining Chap. to the Bishop of Bombay; Bishop of Mombasa. 1918-36. *Address:* Lawnside, 29 Birches Lane, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 197.

HEYWOOD, Valentine; Deputy Editor The Sunday Times; *b.* West Wickham, Kent, 14 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1915, cousin Jennie, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Edmundson of Fenton and Longton, Staffs; one *s.* Managing Editor Yorkshire Observer, 1919; Editor Sheffield Independent, 1920-25; an Assistant Editor Star, *1926-30; Managing Editor,* The Sunday News, 1930-32; News Editor, The Sunday Times, 1933-44; Assistant Editor, 1944-46. *Publication:* Re-Building Europe, 1942. *Address:* Birch Hanger, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 256.

HEYWORTH, Geoffrey; Chairman Lever Brothers & Unilever Ltd. since 1942; *b.* 18 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Thomas Blackwell Heyworth, Oxton, Birkenhead, and Florence Myers, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1924, Lois Dunlop, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada; no *c. Educ.:* Dollar Academy. Joined Lever Brothers Ltd. at Liverpool, 1912; occupied various positions with Company in Canada and Great Britain since. Served in Canadian Army, 1915-18; Director parent company, London, since 1931; Member Company Law Amendment Committee, 1943-45; Chairman Gas Industry Committee, 1944-45. Member London Passenger Transport Board, 1942; Governor Dollar Academy since 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hare Hill, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 2107. *Club:* Reform.

HEZLET, Lt.-Col. Charles Owen, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. J. Hezlet, R.A., of Boovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry; retired; *m.* 1920, Anni Maitland (*d.* 1931), *d.* of James Stuart, Somerset, Colemine, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); rejoined Army, Sept. 1939-43, as Major Royal Artillery. *Recreations:* golf, was runner-up in amateur championship, 1914; won Irish Golf Championship, 1920; runner-up in Welsh Open Championship and Irish Open Championship, 1923; went to America as Member of Walker Golf Team for Great Britain, 1924; St. George's Gold Vase, 1926; played for Great Britain *v.* America. Walker Cup, 1926; won Irish Open Championship, 1926; runner-up in Irish Open Championship, 1925; Member of British Golf Team to South Africa, 1927-28; went to

America and member of Walker Cup Team, 1924 and 1928; won Irish Open Amateur, 1929. *Address:* The Whins, Bushmills, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Ulster, Belfast.

HEZLET, Maj.-Gen. Robert Knox, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; M.R.C.V.S.; *b.* Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, 21 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. J. Hezlet, late R.A., of Bovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1909, Josepha Dorothy Arter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1907; passed Advanced Class Ordnance College, 1907; Instructor in Artillery Ordnance College. 1908-10; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served France and Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Member Ordnance Committee, 1916-20; Superintendent External Ballistics, Ordnance Committee, 1920-24; Chief Superintendent, Research Dept., 1924-28; Commandant Military Coll. of Science 1928-30; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1930-34. Deputy Master-General of Ordnance, India, 1935-38 and Director of Artillery, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Area Officer, Ministry of Supply, Northern Ireland, 1940-41. *Publications:* Nomography, 1918; Papers on Ballistics in R.A. Journal and Journal United States Artillery. *Address:* Bovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEZLETT, James, C.I.E. 1928; I.C.S.; Chairman, Assam Public Service Commission since 1937; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of late I. Hezlett, Coleraine; *m.* 1902, Mary Kathleen, *d.* of late Captain Good, R.I.M., Port Officer, Chittagong; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Queen's College, Galway; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1898; Deputy Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Superintendent, Lushai Hills, 1912-17; Deputy Commissioner, Sylhet, 1917-20; Commissioner of Excise, 1921-22; Officiating Commissioner, 1923; Commissioner, Surma Valley and Hill Division, Assam, 1927; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1923-34; Chief Government Whip, 1932-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* Shillong, Assam.

HIBBERD, Andrew Stuart, M.B.E.; F.R.S.A.; Ace Announcer of B.B.C.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1893; *y. s.* of late W. H. Hibberd, Cantord Magna, Dorset; *m.* 1923, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Gerald Chichester, North Staffordshire Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War in 7th and 5th Batt. Dorset Regt.; and 46th Punjabis I.A.; later Adjutant, 2/25th Punjabis I.A.; served in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and Mahsud Expedition, 1918-22; joined B.B.C. 1924 at Savoy Hill, has been on Headquarter Staff ever since. *Recreations:* gardening, music, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Elms, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 765. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

HIBBERT, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Brownlow, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 10 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Adm. H. T. Hibbert, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Susan Louisa Mary Feilding; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Sunton House, Collingbourne Aucis, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIBBERT, Admiral Hugh Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Col. H. R. Hibbert, Royal Fusiliers, D.L., J.P., Birtles Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1892, Katharine Brownlow, *d.* of N. A. Butterfield, Bermuda; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rev. J. W. Hawtrey, Slough; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. As a Lieutenant, R.N., captured two dhows, Pemba, Zanzibar, 1888; commanded Coastguard South of Ireland, 1912; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Orchards, Longparish, Hants. *T.:* Longparish 212. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Maj.-Gen. H. B. Hibbert.

HIBBERT, Brigadier Oswald Yates, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of P. J. Hibbert, D.L., Hampsfield, Grange over Sands, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1914, Violet Marion Watson (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Sir William Pike, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Dorothea Anne, *d.* of late William Boyd, Oakley, Holywood, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., prisoner); Commander 132nd (Surrey and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Stony Dale, Grange-over-Sands, Lancs. *T.:* Cartmel 217. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIBBERT, Hon. Wilfrid H.; *see* Holland-Hibbert.

HICHENS, Mrs. Mary Hermione, A.R.R.C.; J.P. Oxon; County Councillor Oxon since 1937; Chairman of Education Committee, 1946; Commissioner under the Catering Act, 1943; *b.* 15 Oct. 1894; 3rd *d.* of General Rt. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1919, William Lionel Hichens, Chairman of Cammell Laird (who was killed by enemy action, 1940); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; in Paris. Served as Military Probationer Q.A.I.M.N.S. in England, 1915; in France, 1916-19 (despatches, A.R.R.C.); Member of Royal Commission of the Geographical Distribution of the Industrial Population, 1937-1939, signed Minority Report; Member of Consultative Panel on Post-War Reconstruction to Minister of Works and Buildings; Member of Departmental Committee on Land Utilisation, 1941; Member of Departmental Committee on Training of Teachers, 1942. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* North Aston Hall, Oxford. *T.A.* and *T.:* Deddington 225.

HICHENS, Robert Smythe; F.R.S.L., 1926; journalist, novelist; *b.* Speldhurst, Kent, 14 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Canon F. H. Hichens. *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells; Clifton; R.C.M.; studied at Bristol and in London for some years to be a musician; meanwhile wrote and published many lyrics for music, some recitations and short stories; finally resolved to abandon music for literature; studied for a year at the London School of Journalism; since then has written much for various newspapers. *Publications:* The Coastguard's Secret (written at age of 17); The Green Carnation, 1894; An Imaginative Man, 1895; The Folly of Eustace, 1896; Flames, 1897; The Londoners, 1897; Byeways, 1897; The Slave, a Romance; Tongues of Conscience, 1900; The Prophet of Berkeley Square, 1901; Felix, 1902; The Woman with the Fan, 1904; The Garden of Allah, 1905; The Black Spaniel, 1905; The Call of the Blood, 1906; A Spirit in Prison; Egypt and its Monuments, 1908; Barbary Sheep, 1909; Bella Donna, 1909; The Holy Land, 1910; The Dweller on the Threshold, 1911; The Fruitful Vine, 1911; The Way of Ambition, 1913; The Near East, 1913; In the Wilderness, 1917; Snake-Bite, 1919; Mrs. Marden, 1919; The Spirit of the Time, 1921; The Last Time, 1922; December Love, 1923; After the Verdict, 1924; The God within Him, 1925; The Streets, 1928; Doctor Artz, 1929; On the Screen, 1929; The Gates of Paradise, 1930; The Bracelet, 1930; My Desert Friend, 1931; The First Lady Brendon, 1931; Mortimer Brice, 1932; The Paradine Case, 1933; The Gardenia, 1934; The Power to Kill, 1934; The Afterglow, 1935; Susie's Career, 1935; The Sixth of October, 1936; Daniel Airlie, 1937; Secret Information, 1938; The Journey Up, 1938; That Which is Hidden, 1939; The Million, 1940; Married or Unmarried, 1941; A New Way of Life, 1942; Veils, 1943; Harps in the Wind, 1945; Yesterday (memoirs), 1947; Too Much Love of Living, 1947; Incognito, 1947; also The Daughters of Babylon, with Wilson Barrett. Collaborated in The Medicine Man, Lyceum Theatre; Becky Sharp, Prince of Wales's Theatre; The Garden of Allah, New Century Theatre, New York, and Drury Lane, 1920.

Wrote also The Real Woman, produced at the Criterion Theatre; and adapted from the French Les Affaires sont les affaires, produced in New York under the title Business is Business; Press the Button, 1916; The Voice from the Minaret, 1919. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, riding, travelling. *Address:* Römersteig, Maienfeld, Grisons, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

HICKES, Major-General Lancelot Daryl, C.B. 1941; O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 30 May 1884; *m.* 1915, Vera Newbury; one *s. Educ.:* Blundell's; St. Albans; Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1903; Capt., 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, O.B.E., M.C.); retired pay, 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Overseas League.

HICKIE, Brigadier-General Carlos Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. F. Hickie, 7th Royal Fusiliers, of Slevyre, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1903, Edith, *o. d.* of late Captain M. H. Thunder, Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Coolnagloose, Co. Wexford; one *s.* one. *d. Educ.:* Oscott College; Beaumont College. 2nd Lieut. Gloucester Regt. 1893; served South African War, including siege of Ladysmith (wounded at Rietfontein, 24 Oct. 1899, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Captain K.O.Y.L.I., 1902; Major Royal Fusiliers, 1912; served European War, Egypt and Gallipoli as Brigade Major 126th Brigade (severely wounded 4 June 1915); commanded 14th Batt. Hants Regt. Jan. 1916, on Western Front until appointed Brigade Commander, Aug. 1916; commanded 115th, 224th, and 7th Infantry Brigade successively (Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G.); Temp. Br.-Gen., Aug. 1916-April 1919; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Slevyre, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary.

HICKIE, Brig. George William Clement, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1920; R.I.A.S.C.; *b.* 2 March 1897; *s.* of late Major W. B. Hickie, I.A.; *m.* 1924, Nora Margaret Peel Corbin; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Imperial Services College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; B.E.F. France, E.E.F. Egypt and Palestine (despatches twice); D.A.D.S.T., British Mil. Mission, South Russia, 1919-20 (despatches, O.B.E., 2nd class Order of St. Stanislaus); Northern Command, India, A.D.S. 1938-39, A.D.S.T. Peshawar Dist. 1939-40; Deputy Director of Transport, Army H.Q., India, 1940-41; D.D.S. and T. Tenth Army, British Forces in Iraq and Paiforce, 1941-43; Brig. N.W. Army, India Command, 1943; D.D.S.M., G.H.Q., India, 1944-45; Brig. R.I.A.S.C., Northern Command, India, 1945-46. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HICKIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Bernard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* 21 May 1865; *e. s.* of late Col. J. F. Hickie, late Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre, Borrisokane. *Educ.:* Oscott College; Sandhurst (graduate of the Staff College). Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1885; served throughout Boer War, 1900-2, on the Staff, in command of a Mounted Infantry Corps and of a Mobile Column (Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.Q.M.G. 8th Division, 1903-6; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers; A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, and promoted substantive Colonel, 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1914; served European War, in command of a Brigade and of 16th (Irish) Division, 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921; Senator, Irish Free State, 1925-36; President British Legion South Ireland Area since 1920. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HICKIN, Welton, F.R.A.M., Professor of the Pianoforte and Examiner, Royal Academy of Music since 1924; Examiner to the Royal Schools of Music; *b.* 16 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Charles Hickin and F. M. Welton; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Poole; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Gained Highest Awards of the R.A.M. in three subjects, also Robert Cock's Prize for Pianoforte Playing and Charles Mortimer Prize for Composition; Appointed Assistant to the Principal, 1899; Director of the Accompaniment Class, 1911; served European War, in the Buffs and Scottish Rifles, 1916-1918; elected Chairman of the Music Teachers' association, 1932; Chairman of the London Musical Competition Festival, 1934; Pianoforte Adjudicator at the London and Provincial Festivals. *Publications:* Pianoforte Accompaniment (Novello's Primers); Two Pianoforte Suites. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, gardening. *Address:* 15 The Chestnuts, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-T. 1092.

HICKINBOTHAM, Major Tom, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1939; Political Agent Kalat since 1945; *b.* 27 April 1903; 2nd *s.* of James Ryland Hickinbotham, M.B., and Beatrice Elliot, *d.* of Rev. Theophilus Sharp, M.A. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1923; served N.W. Frontier, 1924 (medal); posted to 5th Bn. Baluch Regt. 1924; transferred to Indian Political Service, 1930; served in various appts. in Aden, 1931-32, 1933-35, and 1938-39; Political Agent, Bahrain, 1937, Muscat, 1939-41, Kuweit, 1941-43, Bahrain, 1943-45. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Agency, Mastung, Baluchistan. *Club:* East India and Sports, United Service.

HICKING, Sir William Norton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P. Notts; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late George Hicking, Nottingham; *m.* 1890, Mabel, *d.* of W. G. Eking, Beeston, Notts; two *d.* High Sheriff, Notts, 1913-14. *Heir:* male issue of either daughter. *Address:* Brackenhurst Hall, Southwell, Notts; *T.A.:* Southwell. *T.:* 2224. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.

HICKLING, Henry George Albert, D.Sc., F.R.S. 1936; F.G.S., M.I.Min.E.; P.A.I.W.E.; J. B. Simpson Professor of Geology, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1920; *b.* Nottingham, 1883; *s.* of Charles Hickling; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Hermine Geiler; one *s.* two *d.* Graduated University, Manchester, 1905; Lecturer University of Manchester, 1907-20; Murchison Medal, Geol. Soc. Lond. 1934; President Section C. British Association, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on Fossil Botany, on the Old Red Sandstone, Carboniferous and Permo-Triassic rocks, on palæontological subjects, on the Lancashire Coalfield and on the structure and composition of coal. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 33587.

HICKLING, Lt.-Col. Horace Cyril Benjamin, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.E.; late Member Legislative Council, Trinidad and Tobago; Director, Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd., Trinidad; British-Borneo Petroleum Syndicate; Ste. Madeleine Sugar Co.; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Horace Hickling, Little Firs, Woking; *m.* 1917, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Fred. W. Portal, The Lodge, Eliot Bank, Forest Hill; four *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Mining Engineer-M.I.M.M., M.I.P.T., M.J.I.E. *Address:* Cowleaze, Binley, near Andover, Hants. *T.:* St. Mary Bourne 326. *Club:* Public Schools.

HICKMAN, Major Sir Alfred (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; late 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards; retired pay, 1921; Shropshire Yeomanry, 1922-37, retired as Major; *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of Alfred, *e. s.* of 1st Bt., and Mary Whitby, *d.* of late William Hickin, of Audmore House, Stafford; *S.* grandfather, 1910; *m.* 1st, 1919, Lilian Brenda, *o. d.* of late B. Howard Mander and Mrs. Mander, of Trysull Manor, Wolverhampton; two *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Nancie Beryl, *e. d.* of Capt. T. G. Morse-Evans, The Parc, Bridgend, Glam. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Sandhurst. Served European War. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Alfred Howard Whitby, *b.* 29 Jan. 1920. *Address:* Charrington Court, Winchcombe,

Glos. *T.A.:* Hickman, Winchcombe. *T.:* Winchcombe 173. *Club:* Cavalry.
See also Capt. F. B. Imbert-Terry.

HICKMAN, Maj.-Gen. Henry Temple Devereux, C.B. 1940; O.B.E., 1932; M.C.; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Major D. W. Hickman, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1913, Lilian, *d.* of John Young, New Kilpatrick, Scotland. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1906; Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1940. Served against Mohmands, 1908; France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Palestine, 1918; against Kurds in Iraq, 1930; in Waziristan, 1936-37; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Swinford Demesne, P.O. Mweiga, Nyeri, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HICKMAN, Robert St. John, C.I.E. 1922; V.D.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major Robert John Hickman, late 60th Rifles, and Anne, *d.* of late Charles St. John; *m.* 1902, Agnes Beatrice, *d.* of D. Turner of Hammersmith House, Dublin; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Burgoyne House, Southsea. Went to India as a tea planter, 1884; joined the newly formed Volunteer Corps Surma Valley Light Horse, 1885; was A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India; Col. Commanding Surma Valley Light Horse, Indian Auxiliary Force; member of Assam Legislative Council, 1917-20; attended War Conference held at Delhi as representative of Assam, 1918. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Minstead, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HICKS; *see* Joynson-Hicks.

HICKS, Col. Sir (Cedric) Stanton, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.St.J.; M.Sc., (1st Class Hons.), M.B.; Ch.B. (N.Z.); M.D. (Adelaide); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.R.I.C. (Lond.), F.C.S. (Lond.); Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology in the University of Adelaide since 1920; *b.* Mosgiel, N.Z., 2 June 1892; *s.* of George Henry Hicks and Sarah, *d.* of Stanton Evans; *m.* Florence, *e. d.* of John Haggitt, Belmont, Dunedin, N.Z.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys High School; Otago University (Selwyn College); Trinity College, Cambridge; Universities of Zürich and Vienna. Junior National Scholar, 1906; erected and operated first wireless telegraph in N.Z. 1908; B.Sc. 1913; M.Sc. 1914; N.Z. National Research Scholar; produced report on Preservation of Structural Timber 1915; Synthesis of Chloramine with J. K. H. Inglis for War Purposes and Enlistment, 1916, N.Z.M.C. Expeditionary Force; Govt. Analyst, Otago and Southland, N.Z. 1918-23; established Clinical Pathology Laboratory, Otago Medical School, 1922; Clinical Pathologist, Otago Hospital and Medical School; with A. M. Drennan initiated research into Endemic Goitre in N.Z. 1920-23; Beit Memorial Research Fellow and Research Studentship, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1923; Member of Committee on Endocrine Research, Medical Research Council, 1925-26; Ph.D. Cantab. 1925; Sheridan Research Fellow, University of Adelaide, 1926-31; Member Commonwealth National Research Council, 1930; Commonwealth Nutrition Advisory Committee, 1936-1938; Nutrition Committee Council National Health and Medical Research since 1939; Army and State Rep. Nat. Nutrition Committee Red Cross since 1945; Chairman State Nutrition Committee since 1939; Assistant Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade (S. Australia); Director Army Catering, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1940; Member Med. Advisory Committee, Army, Navy and Air Force, 1940; Scientific Advisory Committee (Food Stuffs), 1941; Personnel Research Committee, 1941. Founded Australian Army Catering Corps, 1942. Scientific Mission, U.S. and U.K., 1944. *Publications:* Scientific papers; Molecular Structure and Physiological Action; Physiological observations on the aboriginals of Central Australia on Expeditions in 1931-32-33, 1934, 1936 and 1937, and Chemistry and Pharmacology of Native Poisons; Managing Editor Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, mechanical tinkering. *Address:* Woodley, Glen Osmond, South Australia. *T.A.:* University, Adelaide. *T.:* U 4108. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Naval and Military, Adelaide and Melbourne.

HICKS, Sir (Edward) Seymour; Kt., *cr.* 1935; Actor-manager and Author; Controller Entertainments National Service Assoc. since 1939; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1931; Chevalier Order of the Crown of Stuart; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 1871; *e. s.* of Major Hicks, 42nd Highlanders, and Grace Seymour; *m.* Ellaline Terriss (Lewin) (author of By Herself and with Others 1928), *d.* of late William Terriss; one *d.* *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; Victoria College, Jersey. Originally intended for the Army, but entered the dramatic profession 11 Nov. 1887; principal light comedian, Gaiety Company; concerned in building the Globe, Queen's, and Aldwych Theatres; originated concert parties in European War, taking out first company to the front in 1914; toured with own company, Africa, Australia, Canada. *Publications:* written and produced sixty-four plays, including Under the Clock, One of the Best, Catch of the Season, Earl and the Girl, Sporting Life, With Flying Colours, Sleeping Partners, The Man in Dress Clothes, Good Luck, Bluebell in Fairyland, The Gay Gordons, The Beauty of Bath, Vintage Wine, The Miracle Man, etc. *Books:* Twenty-four Years of an Actor's Life, 1910; If I were Your Father, 1919; Difficulties, 1922; Chestnuts Re-Roasted, 1924; Hullo, Australians! 1925; Between Ourselves, 1930; Acting: A Book for Amateurs, 1931; Laugh with Me, 1936; Night Lights, 1938; Me and My Missus, 1939; Not Guilty, M'Lord, 1939; Vintage Years, 1943. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Buck's.

HICKS, (Ernest) George, C.B.E. 1946; M.P. (Lab.), East Woolwich since 1931; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1897; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. Emma Ellen Ellis. *Educ.:* Elementary School and Polytechnic. Commenced work as a general builders' youth at 11 years of age: later decided to become a bricklayer; appointed by turn to all offices in branch of the Operative Bricklayers' Society; National Organiser for the Bricklayers' Society, 1912; elected General Secretary of the Operative Bricklayers' Society and President of the National Federation of Building Trades Operatives, 1919 and 1936-37; the first general Secretary of the Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-40; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Works, 1940-45; elected representative of Building Trade Group of the British Trades Union Congress General Council in 1921, and Pres. of Congress in 1926-27; Chairman, Trades Union Unemployment Insurance Association; a Member of General Council, International Federation of Trade Unions, Executive Council, National Housing and Town Planning Council, Executive Committee National Council of Labour Colleges, Social Democratic Federation; Advisory Committee of the L.C.C. School of Building, of H.M. Government Building Materials Prices Committee, Central Housing Advisory Committee (Housing Act, 1935), Holidays with Pay Committee; Joint Consultative Committee on Building Programme of Government Departments; Lord Privy Seal's Conference on Air Raid Shelters; Committee on Efficient Use of Fuel; National Defence Public Interest Committee; Gen. Committee King George Memorial Fund; Member Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee; Empire Parliamentary Association; Vice-Chairman National Joint Council for Building Industry; Building

Industries National Council; General Council, Workers' Travel Association; President, Federation of Trade Union, Labour, Socialist and Co-operative Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland; President, Incorporated Ophthalmic Council; Director National Camps Corporation. Freeman City of London; Liveryman Companies of Glaziers and Paviors. *Publications:* various pamphlets on Housing. *Recreation:* propaganda. *Clubs:* Parliamentary Labour, National Trade Union, London Hampshire Society, Surrey County Cricket, South Battersea Labour, Woolwich Labour Institute, Hyndman; Luton Labour.

HICKS, Rt. Rev. George Bruno, M.A., O.S.B.; Abbot of Reading since 1939; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of Hastings Hicks and Edith, *d.* of late George Ellis. *Educ.:* Downside School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Historical Tripos); S. Anselmo, Rome. Master at Downside School, 1903-14; Bursar of Downside Abbey and School, 1914-33; Abbot of Downside 1933-39; formerly Member of Clutton Board of Guardians, Shepton Mallet Rural District Council and Midsomer Norton Urban District Council; President Downside Wanderers Cricket Club; Vice-President Somerset County Cricket Club, etc. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles on historical subjects. *Address:* Downside Abbey, nr. Bath, Somerset.

HICKS, John Richard; F.B.A. 1942; official fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford, since 1946; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Edward Hicks, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1935, Ursula K. Webb (author of The Finance of British Government, 1938). *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1926-35; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1935-38; Professor of Political Economy, University of Manchester, 1938-46. *Publications:* The Theory of Wages, 1932; Value and Capital, 1939; The Taxation of War Wealth (with U. K. Hicks and L. Rostas), 1941; The Social Framework, 1942; Standards of Local Expenditure (with U. K. Hicks), 1943; The Problem of Valuation for Rating (with U. K. Hicks and C. E. V. Leser), 1944; The Incidence of Local Rates in Great Britain (with U. K. Hicks), 1945. *Address:* c/o Nuffield College, 17 Banbury Road, Oxford.

HICKS, Lt.-Col. Sir Maxwell, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 March 1878; 4th *s.* of late Henry Hicks of Plaistow Hall, Kent, and Harriet, *d.* of late Thomas Watts; *m.* 1904, Kate, *o. d.* of late John Giblett of Woodside Park, Middlesex. *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Jackson Pixley & Co., 1894; admitted Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1900; Honours Interm. and Final: admitted Fellowship, 1908; senior partner of firm of Maxwell, Hicks & Co., Chartered Accountants; commanded M.H.S. Accountants, a technical unit of R.A.S.C. dealing with the financial side of Expeditionary Force Canteens (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* Cricklade, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Andover 2819. *Club:* Carlton.

HICKS, Brig. Philip Hugh Whitby, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; School of Air Support, Salisbury; *b.* 25 Sept. 1895; *s.* of Dr. Philip Hicks and Beatrice Whitby, novelist; *m.* 1927, Patty, *d.* of Brigadier L. A. Fanshawe, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Commissioned 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice, wounded); many years in India; served as A.D.C. at Karachi, 1924-26; Staff Captain, Guernsey, 1933-36; War of 1939-45; commanded Bn. in Battle of Dunkirk; Sicily (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* Swampton House, St. Mary Bourne, Hants.

HICKS, Commander Roger Bertram Nettleton, D.S.O. 1940; on Staff, Singapore; *b.* 27 Dec. 1909; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. R. Hicks, Hampshire Regt., and Mrs. Grace Hicks (*née* Hewett), Lanhainsworth, St. Columb, Cornwall; *m.* 1936, Iris Cumberland Wilcox (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Joan Margaret Say. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Navy as cadet in 1927; gained Five Firsts in examinations for Lieutenant's rank; Lieut.-Comdr., 1939; commanded H.M. destroyer Vimiera, 1940-41; took part in operations off Dutch coast in May 1940 and in evacuation from Boulogne (D.S.O.); Comdr., 1946. *Recreations:* riding, walking, shooting, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, St. Columb, Cornwall.

HICKS, Sir Seymour; *see* Hicks, Sir E. S.

HICKS-BEACH, family name of Earl St. Aldwyn.

HICKS-BEACH, Lady Victoria Alexandrina; *y. d.* of 1st Earl St. Aldwyn; *b.* 1879. *Publication:* Life of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 1932. *Address:* Fittleton Manor, Netheravon, Wilts.

HICKSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Gerald Robert Stedall, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Wallington, Surrey, 6 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Charles Hickson; *m.* Winifred B. Kloetgen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined R.M.L.I., 1897; Lieut. 1898; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Lt.-Gen. 1934; Director of Naval Recruiting, Admiralty, 1927-30; Brig. commanding Portsmouth Division, Royal Marines, 1931-33; a Royal Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; retired list, 1935; Hon. Col. Comdt. Portsmouth Division, R.M., 1942; Hon. Sec., Representative Council of Seamen's Missions and Sailors Homes, since 1933; Secretary King George's Fund for Sailors since 1938; Member Seamen's Welfare Board since 1940. *Address:* 6 Iverna Court, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

HICKSON, Joseph William Andrew; Professor Metaphysics and Logic, McGill University, 1909-24; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Hickson; *b.* Montreal; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University; Universities of Freiburg, Berlin, and Halle. Member of the Alpine Club and of the American and Swiss Alpine Clubs; Past Pres. of Alpine Club of Canada. *Address:* 3428 Ontario Avenue, Montreal. *Clubs:* British Empire; Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

HIDAYATALLAH, Hon. Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ghulam Husain, (K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1926; but renounced titles, July 1946); B.A., LL.B.; Premier of Sind, 1937-38 and since 1942; President Advisory Council to Governor of Sind, 1936; late Minister for Local Self-Government, Bombay; Member of Executive Council, Bombay, 1928-34. *Address:* Karachi, India.

HIDAYAT HOSAIN, M., Shamsul Ulama, 1919; Khan Bahadur, 1922; Ph.D.; Prin. of the Calcutta Madrasah; Registrar, Central Madrasah Examination Board, Bengal; retired from Government Service, 1935; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Shamsul Ulama Vilayat Hosain, Head Moulvi. Calcutta Madrasah; *m.* 1905, Kamrun Nisa Begum, *d.* of Khan Bahadur Fazlur Rahman. *Educ.:* Calcutta Madrasah. Lecturer in Arabic and Persian, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1908; Senior Professor of Arabic and Persian, 1914-28; Lecturer in Arabic Post-Graduate Depart., Calcutta University; Fellow of Calcutta University; Fellow and Philological Secy. of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal since 1925; Member of the Arabic and Persian Board, Dacca University and Andhra Univ.; Member of the Governing Bodies, Presidency College, and Islamia College; Member of the Committee for Film Censorship in Bengal; Member of the Bengal Publicity Board; Pres. Moslem Institute; President, Arabic and Persian Board, Calcutta University, 1929; Vice-President of Muhammadan Orphanage, Refuge, and Anjuman Mufidul Islam; Member of the Executive Committee of various charitable societies. *Publications:* Catalogue Raisonne of Arabic Manuscripts in the Buhar Library, Calcutta; Maathir-i-Rahimi, a History of India; Kashful Hujub, a Biblio-

graphy of Shia Literature in Arabic; Biographies of Calligraphers in Persian; Tarikh Mubarak Shahi, a History of India in Persian; Tarikh Shahi, a History of Afghan rulers of India in Persian; Chemistry in Iraq and Persia in the 10th Century A.D., Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. XI. No. 5; Three Arabic Treatises on Alchemy, Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. XII, No. I.; Tabaqat Akbari, Vol. III., a History of India in Persian; Tadhkira-i-Shushtar, a local history of Shushtar in Persian; A Grammar of Modern Persian; besides contributions to the Encyclopædia of Islam, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, the Islamic Culture, the Concordance et Indices de la tradition Musulmane. *Address:* 96/3 Collin Street, Calcutta, India.

HIEGER, Izrael, Ph.D., (Lond.); Biochemist, Research Institute, Royal Cancer Hospital, since 1924; *b.* Siedletz, Russian-Poland, June 1901; *s.* of Francis Ephraim Hieger. *Educ.:* Birkbeck College and University College, London. B.Sc. 1922; with colleagues, Anna Fuller Memorial Prize for Cancer Research, 1939. *Publications:* Papers on the discovery of cancer producing chemical compounds and on the problem of carcinogenesis in human and animal tissues. *Address:* Chester Beatty Research Institute, Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), Fulham Road, S.W.3.

HIGGIN, Walter Wynnefield, D.L. County of Chester; Partner in Smith, Coney and Barrett, Liverpool; Director Uganda Co. Ltd., London, Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., Liverpool, London, and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *s.* of W. S. Higgin and J., *d.* of J. Saunders, Annan Dumfries; *m.* 1918, Olive, *d.* of A. B. Earle, Old Hall, Puddington, Cheshire; three *s. Educ.:* Gresham's School, Norfolk. Partner, W. S. Higgin and Co., Cotton Merchants, 1918; retired, 1924; joined Smith, Coney and Barrett, 1931; President Liverpool Cotton Association Ltd., 1943-45; 2nd Lt. 6th Bn. The King's Liverpool Regt. 1910; joined R.F.C. 1915; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Puddington Hall, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Neston, Wirral. *T.:* Burton 220. *Club:* Travellers'.

HIGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Charles Graeme, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *b.* 12 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Capt. C. C. Higgins, 13th Hussars, of Boycott Manor, Buckingham; *m.* 1909, Algitha (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Capt. John Howard; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1900; Maj., 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1917; Brig.-Gen. 21 Apr. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1924; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar), C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.; retired pay, 1924; re-employed, 1939; D.L. Berks. *Address:* Badbury Hill, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Faringdon 3162. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy.

HIGGINS, Edward John; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Highbridge, Som., 1864; *m.* 1888, Catherine Price, Penarth; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dr. Morgan's School, Bridgwater. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1882; held various positions in Evangelical and Staff work in United Kingdom, including appointment on Staff of International Training College; Chief Secretary, United States, America, 1896-1905; Assistant Foreign Secretary at London Headquarters; Commissioner for Field Work, Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-19; Chief of the Staff, 1919-29; General of The Salvation Army 1929-34; elected by its High Council to succeed W. Bramwell Booth, 1929. Retired from Generalship of the Salvation Army, 1934. *Address:* Sebring, Florida, U.S.A.

HIGGINS, Ellen C., B.A. (Hons.) (London); *b.* London; Scotch parentage and extraction. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Ladies' College; Royal Holloway Coll. Oxford Honours in Mathematics, Class I. in Moderations in Final Schools; on staff of Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. 1895-1907; Principal of Royal Holloway Coll., 1907-35, and Senator of Univ. of London, 1911-35; Member of Councils of: King's College of Household Science; Cheltenham Ladies' Coll., etc. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* 8 Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Alpine.

HIGGINS, Sir George; *see* Higgins, Sir S. G.

HIGGINS, John Comyn, C.I.E. 1920; *e. s.* of F. Higgins, J.P., of Alford, Lincolnshire; *b.* 21 May 1882; *m.* 1912, Elsie Isabel, *d.* of J. Elwin, Kuttal, Silchar, Assam; (two *s.* killed in action) one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Brasenose College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1905; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bakarganj, Bengal, 1907-8; Subdivisional Officer, Jorhat, Assam, 1908-9; Madaripur, Bengal, 1909-10; Vice-President and President of the Manipur State Darbar, 1910-17; Political Agent, Manipur State, 1917-33; Political Officer, Kuki Punitive Operations, 1917-19; Deputy Commissioner, Nowgong, Assam, 1920-1923; Commissioner Assam Valley, 1934; Member, Assam Revenue Tribunal, 1939; retired, 1942; Commission in Indian Engineers, 1942; resigned commission, Sept. 1942; Civil Liaison Officer with Army, 1942-44; Chairman, Assam Public Service Commission, 1944-45. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, golf. *Address:* Alford, Lincs. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

HIGGINS, Air Marshal Sir John Frederick Andrews, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* 1 Sept. 1875; *s.* of William Higgins of The Chestnuts, Farnham; *m. d.* of late Edward Singleton, Quinville, Co. Clare. Entered R.A. 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Air Officer commanding Forces in Iraq, 1924-26; Air Member for Supply and Research of Air Council, 1926-30; retired list, 1930; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, India, 1939-40. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

HIGGINS, Sir (Sydney) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; a Shipowner; Director of Wm. France Fenwick & Co., Ltd.; on Committee of London General Shipowners Society; Lloyd's Register of Shipping; a Director of Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries, Ltd.; Vice-Pres. King George's Fund for Sailors; *b.* 26 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Warner Charles Higgins of Portlane, Sunbury-on-Thames; *m.* 1890, Ida Blanche (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late James Hollway, J.P., D.L., of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* Assistant Accountant-General (unpaid) Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; formerly on Council of the Chamber of Shipping, on Pilotage Committee of the Trinity House, on Shipowners Parliamentary Committee, and Advisory Committee on new Lighthouse Works; Member of the Board of Referees in the Royal Mail Group Scheme, 1932; Chairman of Police Pay (New Entrants) Committee set up by Home Office and Scottish Office, 1932; President of the Institute of Marine Engineers, 1933. *Address:* Brooklands, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 2509.

HIGGINS, Air Commodore Thomas Charles Reginald, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.L. Bedfordshire; late R.A.F.; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of W. F. Higgins of Turvey House, Turvey, Beds., and Adela, *d.* of General Wilby, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Doris Anna, *d.* of late Charles Van Neck of Lilley Hill, Bracknell, Berks.; one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, Royal Navy, 1897-1900; The King's Own Regt., 1900-1 April 1917; R.A.F. since 1917; Air Commodore, 1922; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer, Iraq, 1926-28; served with Mediterranean Fleet; served two years S.A.

War with the King's Own Regt.; served N. Nigeria Regiment four years, including operations at Sartiru near Sokoto (King's and Queen's S.A. Medal, African General Service Medal, 1906); served with B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914-17 (1914 Star, C.M.G.); Served Iraq, 1926-28; retired list, 1929; Pilot Aviator's Certificate, May 1911. *Address:* Turvey House, Turvey, Bedford. *T.A.:* Turvey. *Club:* Travellers'.

HIGGINS, Thomas Twistington, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C., etc.; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 1887; *s.* of Rev. T. Twistington Higgins, M.A., LL.B. (T.C.D.), late Vicar of Congleton, Cheshire; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Ingram, B.A., Melrose, Scotland; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School (Foundation Scholar); Manchester University (Cheshire C.C. Entrance Scholarship). Jones' Exhibitioner and Medallist, Anatomy, Surgery, Pathology, etc.; Dumville Surgical Prizeman, Turner Medical Scholar and Medallist; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), Distinction in Medicine, Forensic Medicine and Midwifery; House Surgeon and Casualty Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon and Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; R.A.M.C. 4½ years O.A.S. France, Surgical Specialist, etc. (despatches, O.B.E., and rank of Major); consulting surgical practice; Hon. Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Northwood War Memorial Hospital, Wood Green and Southgate Hospital; late Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, E.M.S. Member Court of Examiners Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* Papers and monographs on various surgical subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 12 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1973. *Club:* Savage.

HIGGINS, Ven. Walter Norman, M.A.; Archdeacon of Wells since 1940; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of Henry Higgins, Willsbridge House, Glos.; *m.* 1913, Dora Molyneux Quilter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Asst. Curate S. Andrew, Battersea, and S. Paul, Herne Hill; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide; Rector of Maylands, S. Australia, and Hon. Chaplain to Bishop; Chaplain to Australian Imperial Force; Vicar of All Saints, Portsea; Rector of Great Bookham, Surrey; Rector of Mells, Somerset, 1934-44. *Address:* South Liberty, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 188.

HIGGINSON, Capt. Archibald Bertram Watson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired). Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Bungalow, Naas County Kildare.

HIGGINSON, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Pickford, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *s.* of late James Pickford Higginson of Fir Vale, Wavertree, near Liverpool; *b.* 9 Apr. 1866; *m.* 1904, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Goslin of Rathvilly, Co. Carlow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; present at Paardeberg (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G); commanded 1st Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Wendiri, P.O. M'Sonneddi, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

HIGGINSON, Charles James, C.B.E. 1920; Barrister-at-law; at present associated with the United Baltic Corporation; Alderman of Met. Borough of Hampstead; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Charles Frederick Higginson; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised on common law side; for some years Secretary to the Home and Foreign Produce Exchange; proceeded abroad on invitation of Government to take part in negotiations in connection with Blockade, 1916; Secretary to Restriction of Enemy's Supplies Department, subsequently becoming Director of the Department; O.B.E. 1918. *Publication:* Manual on Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, chess. *Address:* 54 Crediton Hill, N.W.6 *T.:* Hampstead 7069. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Sandy Lodge Golf.

HIGGINSON, Brigadier Frank, C.M.G. 1937; A.R.I.B.A.; M.Inst.R.A.; Controller Imperial War Graves Commission; *b.* 22 April 1890; 3rd *s.* of late H. Higginson, Architect, Carlisle; *m.* 1917, Violet Lindsley, *o. d.* of late William Young, Melton-Mowbray; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Ecole des Beaux Arts, New York, U.S.A. Joined Royal Montreal Regiment, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); seconded to Imperial War Graves Commission, Nov. 1918, Chief Administrative Officer of Commission's Central European District, 1928-38; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Imperial War Graves Commission, 32 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; Wye Cottage, Penn, Bucks.

HIGGINSON, Maj.-Gen. Harold Whitla, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Bannu, India, 16 Nov. 1873; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. Theophilus Higginson, C.B., and *g.s.* of late H. T. Higginson, J.P., of Carnalea House, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Ivy Letitia, 4th *d.* of late James Broun, J.P., of Petit Ménage, Jersey, and Orchard, Carluke, Lanark; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; R.M.C., Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; Lieut. 1896; Capt. 1899; Major 1913; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Temp. Brig.-General 1916; Bt. Colonel 1918; temp. Maj.-General 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1927; served W. Africa, 1897-1898; (medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches); Aden, operations in the interior, 1903; Blue Nile, 1908 (Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Commander Star of Rumania, C.B., Officier de la Legion d'Honneur); Adjutant 4th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1904-7; 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1911-13; Brigade-Major, 143rd Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; commanded 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915; 53rd Infantry Brigade, 1916-18; 12th Division, 1918-19; 17th Infantry Brigade, Cork, 1919-22; 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1922-23; O.C. Troops, Ceylon, 1924-27; G.O.C. 55th (West Lancs) Division T.A. 1928-1932; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-27; retired list, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing.

HIGGON, Bt. Col. Laurence Hugh, M.C. 1916; Lord Lieutenant, Pembrokeshire, since 1944; *b.* 3 Sept. 1884; 4th (and *o. surv.*) *s.* of late Capt. J. D. G. Higgon, R.A., D.L., J.P., Scolton, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1922, Neda Kathleen C., *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. Rennick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1903; retired, 1927, with rank of Major; commanded 102nd (Pembroke Yeo.) Brigade R.A., 1930-35 (Bt. Col.). Hon. Comr. Toc H in Wales, 1931. Rejoined R.A. (Lt.-Col.) 1939; retired for age, 1942. Home Guard, Pembs. (Lt.-Col.), 1942-45. D.L., J.P. Pembrokeshire; J.P. Haverfordwest. Served European War, 1914-19, France and Flanders (despatches twice, M.C. and bar). Chairman, Pembroke County War Memorial Hospital since 1934; Chairman, Pembroke T.A. Assoc. since 1944. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Cuffern, Roch, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Camrose 41. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIGGS, Godfrey Walter; M.H.A., Bahamas, since 1935; *b.* 28 Sept. 1907; *yr. s.* of late Charles Roger Higgs; *m.* 1937, Marjon Suzanne, *y. d.* of late Roscoe Hagen, Rochester, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. Called to Bahamas Bar, 1929; English Bar, Inner Temple, 1933 (Profumo Prize); Deputy Speaker, House of Assembly, Bahamas, 1937-42; Member Executive Council and

Leader for the Govt., Bahamas House of Assembly, 1942-45. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, tennis, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Lucaya, East Bay Street, Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Royal Nassau Sailing; Lake Placid, Lake Placid, N.Y.

HIGGS, Walter Frank, Chairman of Higgs Motors, Ltd., Witton, Birmingham, 6; *b.* 7 April 1886; *s.* of late Charles Higgs, Kidderminster; *m.* 1921, Cecilia Elizabeth, *d.* of J. S. Yeoman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham Technical School. Founder of Higgs Motors, Ltd.; Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; served with General Electric Co., Ltd., British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Electric Construction Co., Ltd., and others; Gov. Director of Binton Estates; Director of Midland Employers' Mutual Assurance Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Life Governor of Univ. of Birmingham; Member of Birmingham City Council (Edgbaston Ward), 1934-37; M.P. (U.) West Birmingham, 1937-1945; introduced Leasehold Property (Repairs) Act in the House of Commons, 1938; Hall-Marking of Foreign Plate Act, 1939. Member of House of Commons Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939-43. *Recreations:* foreign travel, farming. *Address:* Nuthurst Grange, Hockley Heath, Warwickshire. *T.:* Lapworth 219. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Union, Birmingham.

HIGGS, Hon. William Guy; *b.* Wingham, Manning River, N.S.W., 18 Jan. 1862; *s.* of W. G. Higgs, St. Columb, Cornwall, and E. Gregg, Ballyconnel, County Cavan; *m.* M. A. Knight of Shoalhaven, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, N.S.W. Compositor, printer, journalist; alderman, Brisbane; Municipal Council, 1899-1900; represented Fortitude Valley, Queensland State Parliament, 1899-1900; elected to first Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; member of Royal Commission Commonwealth Tariff, 1905-6; formerly one of the six senators representing the State of Queensland in Australian Commonwealth Parliament; Senate Chairman of Committees, 1904-6; one of the Australian delegates to Coronation of King George V. and Queen Mary, 22 June 1911; Treasurer of the Commonwealth, 1915-16; representative for Capricornia, Queensland, Commonwealth Parliament, 1910; re-elected. 1913, 1914, 1917, 1919; defeated at Federal Elections, Dec. 1922; Chairman, Royal Commission on the Finances of Western Australia as affected by Federation, 1925; Hon. President, Welfare and After Care Society for Mental Patients, 1929-46. *Publication:* Plea for Better Treatment of the Mentally Afflicted. *Address:* 98 Wellington Street, Kew, E.4, Vic., Australia. *T.:* Hawthorn 4795.

HIGGS-WALKER, James Arthur, M.A.; Headmaster of Sevenoaks School since 1925; *b.* 31 July 1892; *s.* of W. H. Higgs-Walker, Wychbury House, Hagley, Worcestershire; *m* 1917, Muriel Jessie, *e. d.* of Rev. Harold Earnshaw Smith, Himley Rectory, Staffs, and *g.d.* of Hon. Henley Eden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War, Captain in the Worcestershire Regt., in Egypt, Mesopotamia, Italy, 1914-19; House-Master and Chief History Master at Oundle School, 1919-25. *Publications:* European History, 1789-1815; Introduction to Eighteenth Century French Society; contributor to History and other periodicals. *Recreation:* member of Oxford University Authentics Cricket Club, and has played cricket for Worcestershire. *Address:* School House, Sevenoaks, Kent.

HIGHAM, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1934; High Sheriff, Co. of Lancaster, 1934; D.L., J.P., County Alderman Lancs. County Council; head of firm of Highams, Ltd., Cotton Manufacturers, Woodnook Mills, Accrington; *b.* 3 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Eli and Selina Higham; *m.* 1893, Lizzie, *d.* of late A. Ashworth, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Silcoates; privately. Entered Accrington Town Council 1901; Mayor of Accrington 1906-7 and 1927-28; First Freeman of Borough of Accrington; Chairman of Mid-Lancashire Electricity Board; Chairman of Ribble Board of Conservators; President of Accrington and District Blind Society; President of Amateur Opera Society; was at one time organist to Accrington Choral Society and also organist at Oak Street Congregational Church. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, music. *Address:* Bank House, Accrington. *T.A.:* Higham 2458, Accrington. *T.:* 2458.

HIGHAM, Thomas Farrant; Fellow and formerly (1919-33) Dean, Trinity College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Greek and Latin literature; Public Orator, Oxford University, since 1939; *b.* 20 Sept. 1890; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Higham, K.C.I.E. *m.* 1915, Mary Elisabeth, *e. d.* of Dr. B. M. H. Rogers, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st class, Class. Hon. Mods., 1911; Gaisford Prize, Greek Verse, 1912; 2nd Lieut. 9th (Ser.) Bn. O.B.L.I., Dec. 1914; attached G.S.I., British Salonika Force and Constantinople, 1916-19; Capt., 1917 (despatches, Greek medal for Military Merit); Proproctor, Oxford University, 1921-22, 1927-1928; Senior Proctor, 1932-33; Member of Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1927-41; of Council St. Hilda's Coll., Oxford, 1934-42; of Governing Body, St. Paul's Schools, since 1934, and of Council, The Classical Association, 1939. Attached to Foreign Office, Jan. 1940-June 1945. *Publications:* co-editor The Mind of Rome, 1926; The Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1930, and the same in translation, 1938; From the Greek, 1943; articles in Greek Poetry and Life, 1936, Classical journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, croquet, walking, swimming. *Address:* Trinity College and 26 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3116 and 5588.

HIGHT, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947; C.M.G. 1932; M.A., Litt.D.; Prof. of History and Pol. Science, Univ. of N.Z.; Pro-Chancellor of the Univ. since 1938, and Chm. of Academic Board since 1934; Rector of Canterbury Univ. Coll. 1928-41; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1870; *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances Green, Christchurch; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern District School and Canterbury Coll., Christchurch. B.A. and Senior Univ. Scholar in English and French, 1893; M.A. and First-Class Honours in Languages and Literature, 1894; Chief Modern Languages Master at Auckland Grammar School, 1896-1901; Lecturer on Constitutional History and Political Economy at Canterbury Univ. Coll., and Editor to the publishing house of Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., 1901-5; F.R.Econ.S. 1904; Litt.D., first in N.Z., 1906; Lecturer in History and Economics, 1906-8; Professor of History and Economics and Director of Studies in Commerce, 1909-20; Examiner to the N.Z. Govt. and the N.Z. University; Chairman of Board of Governors of Christchurch Technical College, 1906-10; Fellow of the University of N.Z. since 1911; and Chairman of the Academic Board since 1934; Member of the Royal Commission on Cost of Living in N.Z., 1912, and of Board of Trade investigation into the Coal Industry, 1918; Professor of History, University of Leeds (on exchange with Prof. A. J. Grant), 1927; Representative for N.Z. at World Association for Adult Education Conference; Delegate of N.Z. Govt. at International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927, and Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927; Lectured at various Universities, U.S.A.; Delegate to Congress of the Universities of the Empire, Edinburgh, 1931; Chairman Economics Committee, Govt. of New Zealand, 1932. *Publications:* The Governance of New Zealand: its Origin, Establishment, and Early Development, 1905; general editor of the Makers of Australasia Series; Constitutional History and Law of N.Z., 1914; History of Canterbury College, 1927; Uses of History, 1935; Adviser for N.Z., and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1927-33; Articles on British and American Education; contributor to Ency. of the Social Sciences, New York, 1930. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 34 Rugby Street, Merivale, Christchurch, N.W.1, N.Z.

HILBERY, Hon. Sir Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Div., since 1935; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Henry Hilbery; 4 South Square, Gray's Inn; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Violet Agnes, *d.* of Lt.-Col. St. John Christophers, D.S.O.; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College School. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1907; Bencher, 1927; K.C. 1928; Recorder of Margate, 1927-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Handpost, Swallowfield, Berks. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Garrick.

HILDER, Lt.-Col. Frank, T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Edward Martin Hilder, Ash, Kent; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary, R.R.C. (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. Wilding Wood, D.L., J.P., Docklands, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Captain Essex Imperial Yeomanry, 1902-8; Major Essex R.H.A., 1908-14; Major 2nd King Edward's Horse since 1914; Lt.-Col 2/3 S. Mid. R.F.A., 1915; O.C. Reserve Battery, R.F.A., Ripon, Nov. 1916-May 1917; O.C. 21st Corps Ammunition Parks, 1917-18; Egyptian Expeditionary Force; M.P. (C.) S.E. Essex, 1918-23; High Sheriff of Essex, 1935-36. In 1913 formulated and circulated among leading statesmen of the world a definite plan for a League of Nations under the heading, A Senate of Civilisation; President, Essex Federation Junior Imperial League, 1931-34. *Address:* Huskards, Ingatestone, Essex. *Club:* Carlton.

HILDER, Rowland, R.I. 1938; Painter and Illustrator; *b.* Greatneck, Long Island, U.S.A., 28 June 1905, British parents; *m.* 1929, Edith Blenkiron; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Morristown public school, U.S.A.; Goldsmiths College School of Art, London. *Publications:* Illustrated editions of: Moby Dick, 1926; Treasure Island, 1929; Precious Bane, 1930; The Bible for To-day, 1940; Horseplay, 1946. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 5 Kidbrook Grove, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 3072.

HILDESLEY, His Honour Judge Alfred, Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 33 (Essex and Suffolk), since 1931; Chairman, East Suffolk Quarter Sessions since 1932; *b.* Manchester, 5 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1908, Cicely Ayliffe, *d.* of late Walter Glynn, Willaston, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dora Cecilia Heyworth, *d.* of late Richard Stubbs, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1898; K.C. 1929. *Recreations:* bibliography, fly-fishing. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 0169; 11 Northgate, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* 283. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Ipswich.

HILDITCH, Thomas Percy, F.R.S. 1942; D.Sc.(Lond.); F.R.I.C.; Campbell Brown Prof. of Industrial Chemistry, Univ. of Liverpool since 1926; *b.* 22 April 1886; *s.* of Thomas and Priscilla Hilditch; *m.* Eva, *d.* of John Richardson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; University College, London; Universities of Jena and Geneva. 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1908-11; research chemist to J. Crosfield and Sons, Ltd., soap and chemical manufacturers, 1911-25; served on councils of Institute of Chemistry, Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry. *Publications:* History of Chemistry; Third Year Course of Organic Chemistry; Fats and Waxes; Catalytic Processes in Applied Chemistry; Chemical Constitution of the Natural Fats; articles on Catalysis and on Fatty Oils in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry and on Chemie der Fette and Fett-Hydrierung in Hefter-Schönfeld's Technologie der Fette; Contributions in scientific journals, especially on organic sulphur-compounds (1907-1911), Optical Activity (1908-12), Catalytic Action (1919-), and the Constitution and Properties of Fats and their derivatives (1924). *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 32 Beresford Road, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 3224. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

HILDRED, Sir William Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; O.B.E., Grand Officer, Order of Orange-Nassau, 1946; M.A.; Director-General International Air Transport Association since 1946; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Kirk Hildred; *m.* 1920, Constance Mary Chappell, M.B., Ch.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boulevard School, Hull; University of Sheffield. Served European War, 1st York and Lancaster Regt., 1914-17; entered Treasury, 1919; Finance Officer, Empire Marketing Board, 1926-34; Head of Special Measures Branch, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1934-35; Deputy General Manager, Export Credits Guarantee Department, 1935-38; Deputy Director-General of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1938; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940; assisted in formation of R.A.F. Ferry Command, Montreal, 1941; Director-General of Civil Aviation, Ministry of Civil Aviation, 1941-46; Major, Civil Service Battalion, Home Guard. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 3475 Peel St., Montreal, Quebec; International Air Transport Association, Central Station Building, Montreal. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Aero; University, Montreal.

HILDYARD, His Hon. Gerard Moresby Thoroton, K.C. 1920; County Court Judge on Circuit No. 18, 1928-43; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 3 June 1874; *s.* of late General Sir H. J. T. Hildyard, G.C.B.; *m.* 1911, Sybil Hamilton, *d.* of H. W. Hamilton Hoare; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Master in Lunacy, 1923-1928; Chairman Notts. Quarter Sessions; D.L. Notts. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis; rowed for Eton; ran for Oxford. *Address:* Flintham Hall, Newark. *T.:* East Stoke 214; Nodes, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

HILDYARD, Brig.-General Harold Charles Thoroton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 July 1872; *e. s.* of late General Sir Henry Hildyard, G.C.B.; *m.* 1909, Selina Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Savile L'Estrange Malone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1891; served South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired as Major Royal Horse Artillery to join S.E. and C.R., 1913; called up as Reserve of Officers for European War (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches five times); Deputy Director General Transportation, B.E.F. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 2 The Close, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2378.

HILDYARD, General Sir Reginald John Thoroton, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Gen. Sir H. J. T. Hildyard; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *d.* of Sir H. Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bart.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1896; Capt., 1904; Major 1915; Col., 1919; Maj.-Gen., 1929; Lt.-Gen., 1934; Gen. 1938; employed with S. A. Constabulary, 1900-3; A.D.C. to Lieut.-General, South Africa, 1904-5; to G.O.C., Africa, 1905-8; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade War Office, 1911-13; Brigade-Major, S. Command, 1913-14; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brigade Commander 2nd Rhine Brigade, 1928-29; Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A. 1930-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* South Hartfield House, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

HILES, Sir Herbert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.B.E.; J.P.; District Secretary South Wales and Monmouthshire Bakers Operatives Society; Alderman of the Cardiff City Council; Chairman of the Public Works Committee and Blind Persons Act Committee; Chm. Town Planning Committee; Chm. Welsh Regional Council for the Blind; Chm. Cardiff Youth Committee, of the Education Committee; Chairman of South Wales Federation of Boys' Clubs; *b.* Wellington, Somerset, 1881; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Ethel Thompson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington British

School. Lord Mayor of Cardiff, 1936-37. *Address:* 19 Southminster Road, Cardiff.

HILEY, Arthur Clifford, C.I.E. 1939; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, since 1937; *b.* 11 Sep. 1887. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1910. *Address:* Forest Dept., Bombay.

HILEY, Sir Ernest Varvill; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Charles Hiley, Yeadon, Wharfedale, Yorks; *m.* 1908, Edith Caroline, *d.* of late James H. Beckingham, Priestfield, Lintz Green, Co. Durham, and *widow* of Walter Whetstone, Knighton; no c. Solicitor, 1891; Town Clerk of Leicester, 1902-8; Town Clerk of Birmingham, 1908-16; Deputy Director-General of National Service 1917; M.P. (U.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1922-23; Member Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924-26; Member Royal Commission on Transport, 1928. *Address:* 6 Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3276. *Club:* Carlton.

HILKEN, Captain Thomas John Norman, D.S.O. 1940 (and Bar 1945); Royal Navy; now commanding R.N. Air Station, Eglinton, N. Ireland; *b.* 23 April 1901; *s.* of Thomas Henry and Anne Hilken; *m.* 1933, Edith Barkley Lampen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Joined Navy by Special Entry, 1919; commanded destroyers, 1932-37; Naval Staff College, 1933; Admiralty (Naval Staff), 1937-39; lent Royal Australian Navy, May 1939; G.H.Q. Cairo and Algiers, 1941-43; commanded escort carrier Emperor, 1943-45. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HILL, family name of **Marquess of Downshire.**

HILL; *see* Clegg-Hill and Noel-Hill.

HILL, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1842), **Charles Rowland Clegg-Hill,** Bt. 1726-27; Baron Hill of Almarez and of Hawkstone, Salop, 1814; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. for Salop; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 5 May 1876; *s.* of 3rd Viscount and 2nd wife Hon. Isabella Elizabeth Wynn, 5th *d.* of 3rd Baron Newborough; *S.* half-brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mildred (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Bulteel of Radford, S. Devon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Berthe Maria Emilie, *d.* of Alfonse Immer, Strasbourg. Entered army, 1896; served South Africa, Nov. 1899 to Dec. 1900 with 2nd Batt. Mounted Infantry, Dec. 1900 to termination of war as Adjt. 1st Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers (wounded twice, despatches); retired, 1912; served European War with 2nd Batt. R. W. Fusiliers, 4 Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915 (wounded Sep. 1915); served on Staff, March 1916 to termination of war (despatches 3 times, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Heir:* *s.* Captain Hon. Gerald Rowland Clegg-Hill [Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b.* 31 March 1904; *m.* 1st, 1930, Betty, *yr. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. George N. T. Smyth-Osbourne, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1942, Catherine Mary (Molly) Lloyd-Williams]. *Address:* Coton Hall, Whitchurch, Shropshire.

HILL, Adrian Keith Graham, R.O.I. 1929, Council 1931; R.B.A. 1926, Council 1931; Vice-Pres. of R.B.A. Art Club, 1931; R.I. 1928-36, Council 1933; Society of Graphic Arts, 1931; Painter in Water Colours and Oils; illustrator; Life Master and Lecturer on Anatomy, Westminster School of Art, 1935-38; Visiting Teacher Putney School of Art, 1932-35; Life Master, Hornsey School of Art, 1930-35; External Examiner for Teacher's Certificate, Durham Univ., 1938-39; Art Lecturer to H.M. Forces, 1943-44; Member of Executive Committee Red Cross Library Picture Scheme, 1944; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 24 March 1895; *s.* of Graham Hill, Kenton, Middlesex; *m.* Dorothy Margaret Whitley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. St. John's Wood Art School and Royal College of Art; joined H.A.C. 1914; overseas, 1916-19; Lieut. 1917; seconded General List; Official War Artist on Western Front, attached G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, till end of War; Collection of 190 War Pictures at Imperial War Museum; A.R.B.A. 1926; Exhibited at Royal Acad., Salon, Royal Glasgow Institute, New English Art Club, London Group, U.S.A., Canada, etc.; De Laszlo Bronze Medal, Royal Society of British Artists, for Oil Painting, Demolition, 1939; Silver Medal, 1944. Works reproduced in various art magazines; works represented in the Victoria and Albert Museum, Bradford Corporation Art Gallery, Municipal Galleries of Cork, Derby, Brighton, Nottingham, Lane, and Lever Art Galleries; Collection of War Pictures at Headquarters of H.A.C.; set of posters for G.P.O.; exhibition of Water Colours, Brooke Street Art Gallery, 1938; appointed under the Pilgrim Trust Grant to depict The Changing Face of Britain, 1940. *Publications:* On Drawing and Painting Trees, 1936; On the Mastery of Water Colour Painting, 1938; Art versus Illness, 1945. *Recreation:* organising art in illness. *Address:* Old Laundry Cottage, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 18. *Clubs:* Arts, Alleyn.

HILL, Sir Alexander G. E.; *see* Erskine-Hill.

HILL, Alfred; *b.* Welwyn, Herts. *Educ.*: Welwyn Vicarage School. M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester, 1922-23. *Address:* 119 Willow Brook Road, Leicester. *T.:* 21120.

HILL, Archibald Vivian, C.H. 1946; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1918; M.A., Sc.D.; Hon. LL.D., Edin.; Hon. M.D., Louvain; Hon. D.Sc., Pennsylvania, Bristol, Manchester, Oxford, Algiers; Foulerton Research Professor, Royal Society, since 1926; *b.* 26 Sept. 1886; *m.* 1913, Margaret Neville, *d.* of Dr. J. N. Keynes, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 3rd Wrangler, 1907; Class I. Natural Sciences Tripos Part II. (Physiology), 1909; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1910-16; Hon. Fellow, 1941; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1916-25; Hon. Fellow, 1927; Brackenbury Professor of Physiology, Manchester Univ., 1920-23; Nobel Prize, Physiology and Medicine, 1922; Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London, 1923-25, since then Hon. Professor; Member Committee of Award, Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, 1934-39; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1935-45; Foreign Secretary, 1945-46; Member University Grants Committee, 1937-44; Chairman Executive Committee National Physical Laboratory, 1939-45; M.P. (Ind. C.), Cambridge University, 1940-45; Member War Cabinet Scientific Advisory Committee, 1940- , Scientific Advisory Council Ministry of Supply, 1940-43, Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1940-45, Inter-departmental Committee on Medical Schools, 1942-44, Colonial Research Committee, 1942-45; Scientific Adviser, India, 1943-44; Chairman Research Defence Society (1940-) and Society for the Protection of Science and Learning (1946-); Deputy Chairman Parliamentary and Scientific Committee (1946-); Foreign, Hon. or Assoc. Member of various foreign academies and societies; 1914-19, Capt. and Brev. Major Cambs. Regt. and Director of Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept.; since then member of various committees on air defence, etc., and associate member of Ordnance Board; Governor of Highgate School. *Publications:* Living Machinery, 1927; monographs and papers in scientific journals, chiefly on biophysical subjects. *Address:* 16 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1157; University College, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Fitzgerald Sandys, late R.E.; *e. s.* of late Capt. A. B. G. Sandys Hill, R.B., and Helen Emily, 3rd *d.* of Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; *heir pres.* to 5th Baron Sandys, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1924, Cynthia Mary, *o. d.* of late Col. F. R. T. T. Gascoigne, D.S.O.; one *s*

two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Tibet Expedition, 1904 (medal); European War, 1914. *Address:* Himbleton Manor, Droitwich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service.

HILL, Lord (Arthur) Francis Henry; *b.* 28 Aug. 1895; 2nd *s.* of 6th and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Marquess of Downshire; *m.* 1927, Sheila, *y. d.* of late Col. MacDougall, of Lunga, Argyll; one *s.* (Arthur Robin Iain, *b.* 10 May 1929) two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Captain late The Greys; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches); A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of South Africa, 1921-24; R.A.R.O.; served War of 1939-1945. *Address:* Knapwood House, Knaphill, Surrey. *T.:* Brookwood 2122. *Club:* White's.

HILL, Austin Bradford, Ph.D. (Econ.), Lond., 1926; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1929; Professor of Medical Statistics, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, University of London, since 1945; *b.* 8 July 1897; 3rd *s.* of Sir Leonard Erskine Hill, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Florence Maud, *d.* of Edward Salmon, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Chigwell School; privately; University College, London. Flight Sub-Lieut. in Royal Naval Air Service, 1916-18; on staff of Medical Research Council and its Industrial Health Research Board, 1923-33; Reader in Epidemiology and Vital Statistics, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1933-45; seconded during the war to Research and Experiments Dept., Ministry of Home Security, 1940-42, and to Medical Directorate, Royal Air Force, 1943-45. Consultant in Medical Statistics to R.A.F. and member of Flying Personnel Research Committee; Member Industrial Health Research Board; Member Scientific Advisory Committee of the Social Survey; Hon. Secretary, Royal Statistical Society. *Publications:* Internal Migration and its Effects upon the Death Rates, 1925; The *Inheritance of Resistance to Bacterial Infection* in Animal Species, 1934; Principles of Medical Statistics, 1937; reports to Industrial Health Research Board on industrial sickness and numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking and bicycling in the country. *Address:* Green Acres, Little Kingshill, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* Great Missenden 380. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HILL, Major-General Sir Basil Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel Commandant R.A.O.C. since 1936; Colonel Commandant R.E.M.E. since 1942; *b.* 23 April 1880; *s.* of late Michael Hill and Mrs. M. Hill (*née* Don); *m.* 1907, Edith Marian, *d.* of late Alex. Thomson, Edinburgh; no *c. Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Gazetted to Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; joined Army Ordnance Department, 1908; served with the British and Japanese Forces at the siege of Tsingtau, Nov. 1914; with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force during the Gallipoli operations (despatches); with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Controller of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1939-40; retired pay, 1941. President, Rugby Football Union, 1937-38; J.P. Surrey. *Recreations:* English Rugby Football International 1903-7, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Charles, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.; Secretary, B.M.A.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1904; *s.* of late Charles Hill and Florence M. Cook; *m.* 1931, Marion Spencer Wallace; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital. House Physician and Receiving Room Officer, London Hospital; London University Extension Lecturer in Biology; Deputy Medical Supt., Coppice Mental Hospital, Nottingham; Deputy M.O.H., City of Oxford; Vice-Pres., formerly Chairman, Central Council for Health Education; Member Minister of Health's Medical Advisory Committee; Member Minister of Labour's Industrial Health Advisory Committee. *Publications:* What is Osteopathy? (jointly), 1937; Your Health in Wartime, 1941; Your Baby's Food in Wartime, 1942; *Wartime Food for Growing* Children, 1942; Wise Eating in Wartime, 1943; When your Baby is coming, 1943; Wednesday Morning Early—by the Radio Doctor, 1944; Your Body, 1944. Articles in medical and lay press on problems of medical organisation. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* B.M.A. House, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1. *T.A.:* Medisecra, Westcent, London. *T.:* Euston 2111. *Club:* Reform.

HILL, Charles Alexander; Chairman and Managing Director of The British Drug Houses, Ltd., 1909-43; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Arthur Bowdler Hill and Fanny Pember; *m.* 1898, Ruth (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Walter Fletcher; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. B.Sc. London; F.I.C.; Vice-President, and Member of Council of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers (Chairman, 1926-28, President, 1930-31-1932-33); Chemical Soc.; Institute of Chemistry; Soc. of Public Analysts (and Vice-Pres.); three times President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference; has taken leading interest in developing the fine chemical industry in this country. *Publications:* various publications on chemical and technical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 13 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1092. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Portland, Queen's.

See also Brig. M. S. Lush.

HILL, Charles M. W. N.; *see* Noel-Hill.

HILL, Capt. Duncan C., D.S.O.; R.N.; Naval Attaché, Moscow, since 1945; *b.* 10 April 1900; 2nd *s.* of late Alick S. Hill, Elmfield, Coventry; *m.* 1944, Chief Officer Roseanne Maureen Uprichard, W.R.N.S., Elmfield, Portadown, N. Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* Oundle; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. In various ships from 1917; at R.N. Staff College, 1936-37; Admiralty, 1937-39; H.M.S. Vindictive, July-Aug. 1939; H.M.S. Royal Arthur, 1939-40; H.M.S. Nelson, 1940-42; H.M.S. President, 1942-44; Naval Force Commander, Burma, 1944-45. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, golf, cricket—ex football; R.N. and R.M. squash champion, 1935. *Clubs:* United Service, Incogniti.

HILL, Brigadier Ernest Frederick John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Assistant Chief Engineer, Home Office; *b.* 6 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Ernest George Hill; *m.* 1929, Edeline Botelier Marjorie Bellingham, *y. d.* of late Bellingham Arthur Somerville. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, Royal Engineers, 1898; K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, India, 1901-26; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, Mesopotamia and Palestine; C.R.E. 7th Indian Division, 1917-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star and clasp, War medal, Victory medal); Order of Nile, 4th Class; Commandant K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1922-26; Bt. Colonel, 1926; Brigadier, Royal Engineers, General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1927-31; retired 1933; Home Office and Ministry of Home Security since 1937. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

HILL, Ernest Saphir, C.B. 1946; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning; *b.* 1891. *Address:* Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 32 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

HILL, Colonel Eustace, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.: Sheriff, 1926; *b.* 30 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of James Duke Hill, Terlings Park, Harlow, Essex; *m.* 1913, Barbara le Grand, *d.* of George J. Gribble, 34 Eaton Square, S.W., and of Kingston Russell House, Dorset; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Essex Yeomanry, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); commanding Essex Yeomanry, 1920-1927; M.F.H. East Essex Hunt, 1922-30. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Elbrook

House, Ashwell, Baldock, Herts. *Club:* Cavalry. [*Died* 21 *Oct.* 1946.

HILL, Lord Francis; *see* Hill, Lord A. F. H.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. Francis Robert, C.B.E. 1919, T.D.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of Laurence Hill, C.E., Glasgow; *m.* Jeannette, *d.* of late Sir James Watt; one *s. Educ.:* Loretto Glasgow Univ. M.B., C.M., 1895; Resident Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Carlisle Infirmary, till 1914; Commanded 331 Brigade, R.F.A. (T.), France and Flanders till Aug. 1917 when he was automatically transferred to R.A.M.C.; D.A.D.G., War Office, 1918; on demobilisation was appointed Commissioner, West Midland Region, Ministry of Pensions; Director 1920; Chief Commissioner of the London Region, 1920. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Rainnie and Mack, W.S., 40 Castle Street, Edinburgh.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Frederic William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 1st Canadian Infantry Battalion; retired Canadian Permanent Staff; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1894, Henrietta (*d.* 1937), *d.* of H. T. Johnson; one *d.* Called to Bar, Ontario, 1891; K.C. 1921; served European War, 1914-18, 1st Can. Inf. Bn. and 9th Can. Inf. Bde. (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Hon. Col. Carleton and York Regt., Canadian Army. *Address:* 238 Waterloo Row, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

HILL, Mrs. George Edward Osland-; *see* Waln, Nora.

HILL, Sir George (Francis), K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1929; M.A.; D.C.L. (Oxon); Litt.D. (Cambridge and Manchester); LL.D. (Edin.); Fellow of the British Academy; F.S.A., Hon. F.S.A. Scot.; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); *b.* Berhampur, India, 22 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of Rev. Samuel John Hill; *m.* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1924), *e.d.* of John Dennis Paul, F.G.S., Leicester. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, Hon. Fellow, 1931). First-class Classical Moderations, 1889; first-class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; Assistant in the British Museum, 1893; Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, 1912-30; Director and Principal Librarian of British Museum, 1931-36; Fellow of Univ. Coll., London; Medallist (1915) of Royal Numismatic Society, (1923) of American Numismatic Society and (1931) of Société Française de Numismatique; Hon. Member several European numismatic societies; Vice-President Hellenic and Roman Societies; editor of the Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1898-1912, and of the Numismatic Chronicle 1912-1930; Rhind Lecturer, 1915. *Publications:* Six volumes of the British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1897-1922; Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins, 1899; Coins of Ancient Sicily, 1903; Pisanello, 1905; Historical Greek Coins, 1906; Historical Roman Coins, 1909; Portrait Medals of Italian Artists, 1912; Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe, 1915; Medals of the Renaissance, 1920; Medallic Portraits of Christ, 1920; Becker the Counterfeiter, 1924-25; Select Greek Coins, 1927; A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini, 1930; Treasure Trove, 1936; History of Cyprus, Vol. I., 1940; various other works on Numismatics, etc. *Address:* 12 Sussex Place, N.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Sir George Rowley, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1779; *b.* 28 Apr. 1864; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Rowley Hill, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline Maud, *d.* of Captain Alfred Chapman, R.N.; *S. cousin,* 1929; *m.* 1899, Alice Estelle Harley (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Edward Bacon, Eywood, Kington, Herefordshire, and *g.-g.d.* of last Earl of Oxford; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. For many years an official in the Bank of England; retired, 1915; spends time fishing and in sport; very interested in Ex-Service Men and British Legion, for whom he has lately with help of friends built headquarters for Ross of Mull Branch of British Legion at Bunessan, Mull; Chairman, Clunes Ltd. *Heir: s.* George Cyril Rowley, *b.* 18 Dec. 1890. *Address:* Watson's Hotel, Watson's Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

HILL, Col. Gerald Victor Wilmot, D.S.O. 1915; A.D.C. to the King; *b.* Hounslow, 24 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Augustus West Hill, C.B.; *m.* 1916, Enid Geraldine O'Bryen Callaghan. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Woolwich. Entered Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906; Lieut. 1908; Captain, 1913; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O. and two bars); G.S.O. 3rd grade, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915; commanded 8th Batt. The Suffolk Regt., 1916-1918, and 7th Batt. The Suffolk Regt., 1918-19; commanded 1st Bn. The Norfolk Regiment, 1933-37; Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Lichfield, 1937-38, Preston, 1938-1941; Sub Area Commander, 1941; retired pay, 1944. *Recreations:* represented Ireland in the International Cross-Country Race at Glasgow in 1907; Shropshire County Hockey Club, 1907-9; Kent County Hockey Club, 1911-14, 1919-24; Army Football team *v.* Dutch Army, 1913-14; Army Hockey team, 1913-14, 1919-20, 1921-22, 1923-24; Combined Services Hockey team, 1921-22, 1923-24; England v. Ireland at Lawn Tennis, Dublin, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HILL, Grace Livingston (Mrs. Thomas Franklin Hill); author and public speaker; *b.* 16 April. 1865; *d.* of Rev. Charles Montgomery Livingston, and Marcia Macdonald; *m.* 1892, Rev. Thomas F. Hill; two *d. Publications:* Marcia Schuyler; Phœbe Deane; Miranda; Dawn of the Morning; The City of Fire; The Tryst; Cloudy Jewel; Exit Betty; The Search; The Red Signal; The War Romance of the Salvation Army; The Enchanted Barn; The Girl from Montana; Lo, Michael!; The Mystery of Mary; The Best Man; The Obsession of Victoria Gracen; The Finding of Jasper Holt; Ariel Custer; Not Under the Law; A New Name; Coming Through the Rye; Job's Niece; The White Flower; The Witness; The Voice in the Wilderness; The Man of the Desert; Crimson Roses; Blue Ruin; Duskin; The Prodigal Girl; Ladybird; The Gold Shoe; Silver Wings; The Chance of a Lifetime; Kerry; The Challengers; Happiness Hill; The Patch of Blue; The Ransom; Matched Pearls; The Beloved Stranger; Rainbow Cottage; Amorelle; Christmas Bride; Beauty for Ashes, 1935; White Orchids, 1935; The Strange Proposal, 1935; April Gold, 1936; Mystery Flowers, 1936; The Substitute Guest, 1936; Sunrise, 1937; Daphne Deane, 1937; Brentwood, 1937; Marigold, 1938; Homing, 1938; Maris, 1938; The Seventh Hour, 1939; Patricia, 1939; Stranger Within the Gates, 1939; Head of the House, 1940; Rose Galbraith, 1940; Partners, 1940; By Way of the Silverthorns, 1941; In Tune with Wedding Bells, 1941; Astra, 1941; Girl of the Woods, 1942; Crimson Mountain, 1942; The Street of the City, 1942; Spice Box, 1942; The Sound of the Trumpet, 1943; Through These Fires, 1943; More than Conqueror, 1944; Time of the Singing of Birds, 1944; All through the Night, 1945; A Girl to come Home to, 1945; Bright Arrows, 1946; Where Two Ways Met, 1946. *Address:* 215 Cornell Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A. *T.:* Swarthmore 464.

HILL, Harold G.; *see* Gardiner-Hill.

HILL, Colonel Henry Warburton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; *b.* 4 Feb. 1877; *y. s.* of late Pearson Hill, and *g.s.* of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Ellinor Janet Marcia, *o. d.* of Rowland Percy Walters; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. On Experimental Staff, Shoeburyness, 1906-9; served South African War (Queen's and King's medals, despatches); European War, went out with 7th Division, Oct. 1914 (wounded at Ypres 1914, despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de

Guerre); Commandant Anti-Aircraft Defence School, 1925-29; Commander 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, 1929-33; retired pay 1934; Lefroy Gold Medal. *Publications:* Rowland Hill and the Fight for Penny Post, 1940; articles in the R.A. Journal on artillery and ballistic questions; various inventions for artillery purposes and for anti-aircraft guns. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Woodhays, Chislehurst. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILL, Sir James, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman of Directors of Sir James Hill & Sons, Ltd., Bradford; *b.* 29 May 1905; *s.* of Sir Albert Hill, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1930, Marjory, *d.* of Frank Croft, Brocka, Lindale, Grange-over-Sands; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wrekin College, Shropshire. *Heir:* *s.* James Frederick, *b.* 5 Dec. 1943. *Address:* Apperley Grange, Rawdon, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Rawdon 216. *Club:* Liberal, Bradford.

HILL, J. Arthur; *b.* 4 Dec. 1872. *Educ.:* Thornton Grammar School, Bradford, preparing for a business career. Manufacturer's manager to 1898; then invalided by heart wrench while cycling; partial recovery, 1918; Hon. Associate of Society for Psychical Research. *Publications:* New Evidences in Psychical Research; Religion and Modern Psychology; Spiritualism and Psychical Research (People's Books series); Psychical Investigations; Man is a Spirit; Spiritualism, its History, Phenomena, and Doctrine; Psychical Miscellanea; Emerson and his Philosophy; From Agnosticism to Belief; Psychical Science and Religious Belief; Letters from Sir Oliver Lodge; Experiences with Mediums; Towards Cheerfulness; articles in Contemporary Review, Nineteenth Century and After, National Review, Hibbert Journal, Spectator, Chambers's Journal, etc. *Address:* Claremont, Thornton, Bradford. *T.:* Thornton 3169.

HILL, James Peter, F.R.S. 1913; D.Sc. (Edin.), Hon. Sc.D. (Dubl., Belf.), F.Z.S.; Professor of Embryology, University of London, University College, 1921-38, Prof. Emeritus since 1938; *b.* Langside, Kennoway, Fifeshire, Scotland, 21 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1900, *e. d.* of late John Steele, C.B., J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Royal College of Science, London; University of Edinburgh. Demonstrator of Biology, University of Sydney, 1892, and Lecturer on Embryology, 1904; Jodrell Professor of Zoology, University of London, University College, 1906-21; Bell-Baxter Natural Science Scholar, Gunning Prizeman, George Heriot Fellow, Edinburgh University; Mueller Medallist, Australian Association Advancement of Science, 1906; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1929; Linnean Gold Medallist, 1930; Darwin Medallist, Royal Society, 1940; Hon. Mem. R. Soc., N.S.W.; Linn. Soc., N.S.W.; Mem. Corr. Soc. Portug. Sci. Nat.; For. Mem. Holl. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem; For. Assoc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. *Publications:* various papers on Zoological subjects and on the Embryology of the Monotremata, Marsupialia and Eutherian Mammals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kanimbla, Dollis Avenue, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 3775.

HILL, Joseph, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.Arb., M.I.Struct.E.; Practising Architect; *b.* 7 Jan. 1888; British parents; *m.* 1917, Enid Yetts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle Grammar School; Armstrong College (Durham University); Royal Academy School of Architecture. Spent 7 years in office of City Architect of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Glover Travelling Studentship, Testimonies of Study Prize and Sketches Prize, Northern Architectural Assoc., 1910; Distinction in Thesis, R.I.B.A. Final Examination, 1913; came to London, 1909; worked in offices of Henry W. White, Henry Tanner, Mountford and Dare Clapham, J. S. Gibson and Gordon; partner, Yetts, Sturdy and Usher, 1913, afterwards going into individual practice; responsible for variety of structures, including commercial buildings, theatres, flats, library and fire-station, factories, inns; also domestic and restoration work; has specialised in Licensing work and has wide experience as expert technical witness in Court applications, appeals, etc.; joined Architectural Assoc., London, 1910 (Member Council many years, Pres. 1940); Member of Practice Committee R.I.B.A. and of Discipline Committee Architects' Registration Council of U.K.; has belonged to H.A.C. since 1914 and holds rank of Capt.; served throughout European war 1914-18, and a portion of war of 1939-45. *Recreations:* Territorial Army work; archæology and sketching; also natural history. *Address:* 124 Sloane Street, S.W.1; Babergh Hall, Great Waldingfield, Sudbury, Suffolk. *T.:* Sloane 5126, Long Melford 259. *Club:* Cavalry.

HILL, Sir Leonard Erskine, Kt., *cr.* 1930; F.R.S., M.B.; Fellow of University College, London; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; LL.D. Aberdeen; Director of Research, St. John Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine; late Director of the Department of Applied Physiology, National Institute of Medical Research, Mount Vernon, Hampstead; late President, Association Sanitary Inspectors; Member of the Navy Medical Advisory Board; late Member of Army Medical Advisory Board; *b.* 2 June 1866; *s.* of late Dr. G. Birkbeck Hill; *m.* 1891, Janet Alexander; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, London; late Member of Senate, London University, and Professor of Physiology, London Hospital. *Publications:* The Physiology and Pathology of the Cerebral Circulation; Manual of Physiology; Physiology for Beginners; Sunshine and Open Air; (with A. Campbell) Health and Environment; (with Mark Clement) Common Colds, 1929; Science of Ventilation and Open Air Treatment: Report to Med. Res. Council, 1919; editor of Recent and Further Advances of Physiology; physiological papers on the circulation of the blood, cerebral anæmia, caisson disease, and divers' palsy, ventilation, action of light, etc., in the Physiological Journal and Trans. and Proc. Royal Society. *Recreations:* landscape, flower and animal painting. *Address:* Nicholls Wood, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.

See also Austin Bradford Hill.

HILL, Major General Leslie Rowley, O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Musselburgh, 28 Dec. 1884; 5th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. R. C. Hill; *m.* 1916, Eileen Dorothy Hutchinson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned R.A., 1904; Army student, Japan, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded); General Staff, 1917-21; Military Attaché, Tokyo, 1925-30; Lt.-Colonel, 1933; Colonel, 1933; Brigadier, 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1938; retired, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Rosehill, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex. *T.:* Thorpe-le-Soken 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILL, Levi Clement, C.B.E., 1935; M.A., F.C.I.S.; *b.* 26 May 1883; *s.* of late William Hill, Bolton, Lancs, and Ellen Dickinson; *m.* 1911, Mary Josephine Browne (*d.* 1933); one *s.* three *d.* Finance Dept. Bolton Corporation, 1901-9; General Sec., National Association of Local Government Officers, 1909-43; Founder and Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration; Member of Permanent Bureau of International Union of Local Authorities and Hon. Sec. Gen. and Director, International Union of Local Authorities, 1942- ; was three years Member of Consultative Council of Ministry of Health on N.H.I.; Member of International Committee on Teaching and Training for Public Administration; Spelman Travelling Fellowship to America, 1936; went to Jamaica, 1943, at request of Colonial Office to advise on Local Government. LL.D. (Hon.) South-Western Univ., Texas, U.S.A. *Publications:* The Local Government Officer; contributed to Municipal Press of England, America, Canada, Newfoundland, South

Africa, Germany, Poland; articles in A Century of Municipal Progress, 1835-1935, and The British Civil Servant. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* (temp.) c/o Colonial Secretary's Office, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Royal Automobile.

HILL, Hon. Lionel Laughton, J.P., Chairman of Board to regulate Wages and Working Conditions in Federal Territory of Australia since 1936; *m.* 1908, E. E. Attrill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, South Australia. Municipal Councillor in Kensington Norwood Corporation, 1911-17; Past-President of the Australian Labour Party, South Australian branch; Premier of South Australia; Member of Parliament for East Torrens 1915-17; Port Pirie, 1918-33; Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Education and Minister of Industry, 1924-1926; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Education, South Australia, 1926-27, and 1930-33; Agent-General for South Australia, 1933-34; Leader of the Opposition in the House of Assembly, 1927-30; Member of Sub-Committee of Australian Loan Council which formulated Premiers' Plan for restoration of Australia's financial position, 1930.

HILL, Matthew Davenport, *b.* London, 17 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late M. Berkeley Hill, M.B., F.R.C.S., *y. s.* of late M. D. Hill, Q.C., Recorder of Birmingham, and Alice Campbell, *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Howell; grandnephew of late Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Scholar of Eton, 1885; Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1890; 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1894; Naples Biological Studentship; M.A.; Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester, 1895; Assistant Master, Eton, 1896-1927. *Publications:* Researches on Animal Cytology; Eton Nature Study; Eton and Elsewhere, 1928. *Address:* Uplands Cottage, Ledbury. *T.:* Ledbury 69. *Club:* Travellers'.

HILL, Norman Hammond, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., Senior Physician Belgrave Hospital for Children; Physician Metropolitan Hospital; Physician St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; Consulting Physician to Wembley Hospital; *b.* 10 March 1893; *s.* of Lewis Gordon Hill and Amy Caroline Hammond; *m.* 1938, Suzanne Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. H. S. Rees, Christchurch, Mon. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1915. Served in Army 1915-19, Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); held appointment of House Surgeon, Chief Assistant to a Medical Unit, and Casualty Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital and House Physician and Senior Resident Medical Officer Metropolitan Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Harveian Society. *Publications:* articles on medical subjects to Lancet, Brit. Med. Journ., Clinical Journal, and Medical Press and Circular. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, photography. *Address:* 136 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6897.

HILL, Oliver; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.S.A.; Fellow of Institute of Landscape Architects; *b.* 15 June 1887; *s.* of William Neave Hill and Kate Ida Franks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Apprenticed to firm of builders and worked in the shops, afterwards articled pupil to late William Flockhart, F.R.I.B.A.; served European War, 1914-18, in London Scottish; designer of many houses in England, Scotland and France, also of the Midland Hotel, Morecambe; architect of the Exhibition of British Industrial Art, 1933, and British Government Pavilion, Paris, 1937. Member of the Council for Art and Industry, 1933-38. *Publications:* several volumes of photographs. *Recreations:* foreign travel and country pursuits. *Address:* 35 Cliveden Place, S.W.1; Valewood Farm, Sussex. *T.:* Sloane 7998, Haslemere 194. *Club:* Bath.

HILL, Philip Maurice, M.A. Oxon.; General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom since 1941; *b.* 18 June 1892; *s. s.* of late Hon. Sir Maurice Hill, Judge of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division; *m.* 1918, Megan, *cr. d.* of late Ernest Rhys, editor of Everyman's Library; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Balliol College, Oxford; Architectural Association. British Red Cross Society, France, 1915-16; Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Solicitor, 1922; Assistant General Manager of Chamber of Shipping, 1921; Assistant Secretary, International Shipping Conference, 1921; Secretary Advisory Committee on New Lighthouse Works, 1923; Member of Shipping Mission to Australia, 1929; Member Executive of British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1926; Deputy General Manager, Chamber of Shipping, 1938; Member of Council and Hon. Secretary, Society of Marine Artists, 1938; Member of St. Ives Society of Artists, 1939; Exhibitor in Royal Academy, Paris Salon, New English Art Club, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, Loan Exhibitions in Birmingham, Bournemouth, Eastbourne, etc. *Recreations:* painting, gardening. *Address:* 6 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3; Partridges, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Flaxman 9783, Wadhurst 307. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Sir Quintin; *see* Hill, Sir T. St. Q.

HILL, Ralph William, J.P. Dorchester; M.A. (Oxon.); Headmaster of Dorchester Grammar School since 1927; *b.* 5 May 1893; *s.* of William and Edith Margaret Hill; *m.* 1st, 1920, Lucy Rosa Turner (*d.* 1937); one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Ann Evans. *Educ.:* City of Oxford High School; St. John's College, Oxford, 3rd class, Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester, 1915-1919; Classical Master, Royal Grammar School, Worcester, 1919-26; Coopted Member Dorset County Education Committee; Member Headmasters' Conference and Incorporated Association of Headmasters. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* South Walks House, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 25. *Club:* Dorset County, Dorchester.

HILL, Reginald Harrison, M.A. (Oxon.); F.L.A. 1928; Librarian and Secretary to the Trustees of the National Central Library since 1945; *b.* 24 Nov. 1894; *s.* of William and Edith Margaret Hill, Oxford; *m.* 1922, Winifred I. Langford; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford. Bodleian Library, Oxford—Under-Assistant, 1908-11; Senior Assistant, 1911-33; Secretary to Bodley's Librarian, 1931-33; Secretary of the Library, 1933-44. Secretary, Friends of the Bodleian, 1929-33. First Hon. Sec. of University and Research Section of Library Assoc., 1928-30. Rockefeller Research Fellow, visiting United States Libraries, 1934. Edited Bodleian Quarterly Record, 1914-17, 1919-31. *Publications:* The Shelley Correspondence in the Bodleian Library, 1926; Bibliotheca Osleriana, 1929 (with Dr. W. W. Francis and Dr. T. A. Malloch); Reports and papers in Library Association Record, etc. *Recreations:* bibliography, gardening. *Address:* 6 Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, Earls Court, S.W.5.

HILL, Sir Reginald Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1933; Deputy Director General (Inland Transport) Ministry of War Transport since 1941; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Herbert Charles Hill and Caroline Brown; *m.* 1918, Mary Catherine, *d.* of late T. H. McGinn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1912; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, 1917; Private Secretary to Minister of Transport designate, 1919; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of War Transport, 1940. *Address:* 10 Briardale Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5706. *Club:* Union.

HILL, Vice-Admiral Sir Richard A. S., K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1933;

C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 2 Apr. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Capt. A. B. G. Sandys Hill, Rifle Brigade, and *g.s.* of Lord George Hill; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Capt. 1918; Commodore, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1930; Rear-Admiral in charge Hong Kong, 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1931-33; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1935. Served in War of 1939-45 as Commodore of Convoys, Sept. 1939-Feb. 1942, and as Flag Officer in Charge, Greenock, Feb. 1942-46. Officer of the Legion of Merit (American), 1946; Croix de Guerre with palm; Commandeur Legion of Honour. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILL, Robert, F.R.S. 1946; member of staff of Agricultural Research Council. *Address:* c/o Agricultural Research Council, 6A Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

HILL, Robert Hughes, C.I.E. 1946; Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces and Berar, since 1943; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1922, Ida May Hayes, Kaiser-i-Hind; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Kitchener Scholar, Rhodes Assisted). Went to N.S.W. Australia, 1910, studied wet and dry farming; joined A.I.F., 1915; overseas in 1915; Cambridge, 1918-20; Deputy Director of Agriculture, Indian Agricultural Service, 1920; D.D.A. Economics and Marketing, 1934-43. *Recreations:* travel, photography. *Address:* Director of Agriculture, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Hill, Agriculture, Nagpur. *T.:* Nagpur 433, (office) 316. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HILL, Air Marshal Sir Roderic Maxwell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; M.C., A.F.C., M.A.(Oxon); Fellow of Univ. Coll., London; F.R.Ae.S.; Member of Air Council for Technical Services, 1946; for Training, Air Ministry, since 1945-46; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King since 1946; *b.* 1 March 1894; *s.* of late Prof. M J. M. Hill, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; *m.* 1917, Helen, *d.* of late *Lt.-Col. E. R. Morton, Indian Army*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, London. Private, 18th Royal Fusiliers, Oct. 1914; Commissioned 12th Northumberland Fus., Dec. 1914; (wounded, despatches); transferred, Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served with No. 60 Squadron, France, 1916-17 (M.C., despatches); in charge of Experimental Flying Department, Roy. Aircraft Establishment, 1917-23 (A.F.C. and Bar for experimental flying); Graduated Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, 1924; Commanded No. 45 (Bomber) Squadron, Iraq, 1924-26; Technical Staff, Middle East Headquarters, Cairo, Egypt, 1926-27; Directing Staff, Royal Air Force, Staff College, Andover, 1927-30; Chief Instructor, Oxford University Air Squadron, 1930-32; Deputy Director of Repair and Maintenance, Air Ministry, 1932-36; Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force, Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1936-38 (despatches twice); Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, and Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1938-40; Director General of Research and Development, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-1941; Controller of Technical Services, British Air Commission, Washington, D.C., 1941-42; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, 1942-43; A.O.C. No. 12 (Fighter) Group, 1943; Air Marshal Commanding, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1943-44; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Fighter Command, 1944-1945. Air Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1934-1936. *Publication:* The Baghdad Air Mail, 1929. *Recreation:* art. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military.

HILL, Rowland, M.D., M.R.C.P. London; Physician, Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Squire Hill and Sarah Birtwistle; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Langridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; Queen's University, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch. 1907; Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N. 1915-19; travelled in Russia, China, Japan, Canada, U.S.A. and various European Countries 1902-12. *Publications:* Contributions to:—British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, Ulster Medical Journal. *Recreations:* travel, golf, contract bridge. *Address:* 17 Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66040.

HILL, Brigadier Rowland Clement Ridley, D.S.O.; late Chief Engineer Southern Command, India; *b.* 3 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Major-General Charles Rowland Hill. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1899; served Aden Hinterland, 1904; European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O. despatches thrice); retired 1935. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HILL, Thomas George, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Professor Emeritus of Plant Physiology in the University of London; Major (T.F. Ret.); *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Henry William Hill. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Royal College of Science. Various Lectureships in the University of London; Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1910; Reader, 1912, and Professor, 1929, of Plant Physiology in the University of London; Head of the Department of Botany and Director of the Botanical Laboratories, University College, London, 1929; retired, 1945; President, Botany Section, British Association, Centenary Meeting, 1931. *Publications:* Chemistry of Plant Products, 1913 (with Dr. P. Haas); The Essentials of Illustration, 1915; numerous papers, chiefly on the anatomy, ecology and physiology of plants. *Recreations:* gardening and painting. *Address:* Hambledon, Godalming.

HILL, Sir (Thomas St.) Quintin, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1926; Comptroller-General, Department of Overseas Trade since 1937; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1921, Mary Paolina, *d.* of late Hon. H. A. Lawrence. *Address:* Lane House, Box, Stroud, Glos.

HILL, Thomas William; *b.* 28 July 1866; widower; two *d.* Secretary of the Athenæum till 1936; Secretary to Herbert Spencer's Trustees till 1937 and Editor of the Descriptive Sociology (in continuation) founded by Herbert Spencer; Trustee of the Dickens House and Treasurer of the Dickens Fellowship; for forty years a Church Organist (retired). *Publication:* Open-air Statues in London, 1910. *Recreations:* music, archæology, London, Dickens. *Address:* Hillsden, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1614. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

HILL, Engineer Rear-Adm. Walter Scott, C.B.E. 1945; *b.* 2 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Walter and Mary Jane Cockey Hill, Rosebank, Peterborough; *m.* 1909, Helen Constance, *d.* of Joseph T. Ardron, Syston, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Peterborough; R.N.E. College, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Normal Naval Service, 1894-1904; lent to Egyptian Army for Service with Sudan Govt., 1904-14; H.M.S. Comus and H.M.S. Indomitable, 1914-18; H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, Battle Cruiser Squadron, and H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness, 1918-27; Partner with Sir J. H. Biles & Co., Naval Architects, 1927-39; Central Priority Dept., Ministry of Supply, 1939-41; Engineer Officer on Staff of Flag Officer, Greenock, 1941-45; Fourth Class Osmanieh; Third Class Nile; Third Class Stanislas; Second Class Boyaca (Colombia). *Publications:* sundry technical papers, Institute of Naval Architects, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2970. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, William Henry; M.A. Oxon; Licencié en Droit, Paris; *b.* 31 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Hill, Great Western Railway, Swindon; *m.* Mary Agnes, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Quilter, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Lincoln College, Oxford. Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egyptian Government; Lecturer, Khedivial School of Law, Cairo; Director, 1907-12; Chief Inspector of

Native Tribunals, Ministry of Justice, 1912-14; Judge, Mixed Tribunal First Instance, Cairo, 1914-17; Judge, Native Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1917-25; Lecturer on Mohammedan and Turkish Law, University College, University of London, 1928; British Judge, Anglo-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal, Constantinople, 1928-32; Medjidieh 3rd Class, Nile 3rd Class. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, cricket, football, lawn tennis. *Address:* Ghyllmead, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.A.:* Crowborough. *T.:* Crowborough 225.

HILL, William Thomson, Journalist; *b.* Peterborough 1875; 2nd *s.* of Walter Hill, Peterborough, and Mary Jane, *cr. d.* of William Cockey, Frome; *m.* 1900, Edith Gertrude, *c. d.* of Henry Jackson, Leighton Buzzard; no *c. Educ.:* The King's School, Peterborough (a King's Scholar). Journalist, The Times (contributor), formerly Editor, Sunday Graphic; Acting Editor, Daily Sketch; Leader Writer, Daily Dispatch; on staff of Morning Leader, Daily News, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, Daily Chronicle, etc.; served H.M. Forces, 1916-19, as private, 2/5 and 2/4 the Buffs, Lieut. R.N.V.R., Captain R.A.F.; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* Edith Cavell, 1916; St. Saviour's Dartmouth, through the Centuries, 1938, etc.; numerous articles and monographs. *Address:* 27 Willett Close, Petts Wood, Orpington, Kent.

HILL, William Wills, M.A. (Hon.) University of Birmingham 1936; B.Sc. (London); editor of Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher's Chronicle, 1933-46; *b.* 9 Sept. 1881; *m.* 1905, May Frances, *d.* of William and Elizabeth Dixon, Kingston-on-Thames; two *s. Educ.:* Page Green School, Tottenham; East London Technical College; Westminster Training College. Headmaster of Elementary Schools in Leicestershire, 1907-33; President of National Union of Teachers, 1928; Member of Executive, 1921-33; President of Barwell Co-operative Society, 1917-21. *Address:* Hamilton House, Hastings Street, W.C.1.

HILL-KELLY, His Honour Judge Sir S. A.; *see* Kelly.

HILL-TREVOR, family name of **Baron Trevor.**

HILL-WOOD, Major Sir Samuel (Hill), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Samuel Wood, Moorfield, Derbyshire; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Hon. Decima Bateman Hanbury, 6th *d.* of 2nd Lord Bateman; four *s.* Contested High Peak Division, Jan. 1910; M.P. (C.) High Peak Division, Derbyshire, 1910-29; assumed surname of Hill-Wood in lieu of Wood, 1910. *Heir: s.* Basil Samuel Hill, 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards [*b.* 5 Feb. 1900; *m.* 1925, Hon. Joan Brand, *e. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 58 Montagu Square, W.]. *Address:* 52 Eaton Place, S.W.; Moorfield, Glossop, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

HILLARY, Albert Ernest, J.P.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1868; *s. of* John Hillary, Dans Castle, Tow Law, Co. Durham; *m.* 1897, Annie Maud Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of William Bartleet, Sparkhill; one *s.* one *d.* Late Managing Director of Carsons, Ltd., chocolate manufacturers, Glasgow. Contested Barnard Castle, 1918; M.P. (L.) Harwich Division of Essex, 1922-24. *Address:* Elm Park, Ardleigh, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Ardleigh 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

HILLER, Wendy, Actress; *b.* 1912; *d.* of Frank Watkin and Marie Hiller, Bramhall, Cheshire; *m.* 1937, Ronald Gow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winceby House, Bexhill. Manchester Repertory Theatre; Sir Barry Jackson's tour of Evensong; Sally Hardcastle in Love on the Dole, London and New York; leading parts in Saint Joan and Pygmalion at Malvern Festival, 1936; Viola in War Factory Tour; Joanna in Cradle Song (Apollo); Charlotte in The First Gentleman (Savoy). Films: Eliza Doolittle in Pygmalion; Barbara Undershaft in Major Barbara; Joan in I Know Where I'm Going. *Address:* Spindles, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

HILLGARTH, Capt. Alan Hugh, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1937; R.N., retired; *b.* 7 June 1890; *s.* of late Willmott Henderson Hillgarth Evans, M.D., F.R.C.S.; assumed surname of Hillgarth by deed poll, 1928; *m.* 1929, Hon. Mary Sidney Katherine Almina Hope-Morley, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Burghclere; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1912; Lieut. 1919; Lieut.-Comdr. 1927; Vice-Consul at Palma, 1932-37; Consul, 1937-39; Naval Attaché at Madrid, 1939-43. *Publications:* various novels. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Son Torrella de Santa Maria, Mallorca, Spain. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Savile.

HILLIAM, Maj.-Gen. Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Willesby Hall, Spalding, Dec. 1863; *s.* of Capt. T. Hilliam, Royal South Lincoln Militia; *m.* Letitia, *d.* of Arthur Wallace of London, Ont.; no *c. Educ.:* Spalding Grammar School. Soldier in 17th Lancers, 1883-93; R.N.W.M. Police, Canada, 1893-1900; served South African War, 1900-2; S.A. Constabulary, 1902-5; retired and took to fruit ranching in British Columbia; immediately on outbreak of war, 1914, rejoined and went to France as Adjutant 5th Canadian Batt.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 11 times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B., Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with three Palm leaves); Maj.-Gen., Imperial Army, 1917; with Imperial Forces until 1919. *Address:* 3614 Blenheim Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

HILLIARD, Harvey, C.B.E. 1922; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. and D.P.H. (Lond.); M.D. (Zurich); (retired); Consulting Anæsthetist Royal Dental Hospital, late Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the Medical School; temporary Lieut. R.A.F., Medical Service; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers; Originator of the Empire Hospital for Paying Patients; late Anæsthetist to King George Military Hospital, the French Hospital, and Charing Cross Hospital; late Instructor in Anæsthetics at London Hospital; *e. s.* of late Robert Harvey Hilliard, M.D., F.R.C.S. Ed.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Charlotte Hazell; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Rustat, *d.* of late Dr. A. Hemsted. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Charing Cross Hospital; St. George's Hospital. Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital, and Resident Medical Superintendent of St. George's, Hanover Square Provident Dispensary; joined the Colonial Medical Service as Registrar in Charge Ceylon Medical College and Assistant to P.C.M.O.; Lecturer on Public Health, Ceylon Medical College and Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Colombo. *Publications:* A Method of prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia in Dental Practice; Ethyl Chloride as an Anæsthetic in General Practice; The Administration of Anæsthetics to Children; A Plea for the Infants; Some Meteorological Effects upon Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia; and (with Mr. F. Coleman) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery; The Medical Perspective of Multiple Extractions and other Major Dental Operations, 1928. *Address:* 1 Gardens Crescent, Lilliput, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 817. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HILLIARD, Rt. Rev. William George; D.D., M.A.; Rector of St. John's, Parramatta, N.S.W. and Coadjutor Bishop of Sydney since 1940. *Educ.:* Sydney University. Bishop of Nelson, N.Z., 1934-40. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Parramatta, Sydney, N.S.W.

HILLIER, Frank Norton, Publicity Controller, British Overseas Airways Corporation; *b.* 2 Feb. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late F. J. Hillier, a Director of the Daily News; *m.* 1917, Kathleen, *y. d.* of John Platts Hughes, Berkswell, Warwickshire; one *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assistant Paris Correspondent of the Daily News, 1912-13; on the staff of the Daily Mail, 1913-22; Special Correspondent, France, U.S.A., and other appointments; Assistant New York

Correspondent, Daily Mail and Times, 1919-1922; later appointed London Correspondent, New York Sun; joined Westminster Gazette, 1924; Managing Editor of the Westminster Gazette until amalgamation with Daily News and then on staff of Daily News; Paris Correspondent News-Chronicle, 1933-35; Foreign Editor of the Daily Mail, 1935-38; Press and Publicity Officer, Ministry of Home Security, 1938-41; Royal Field Artillery (Special Reserve), 1915-19 (M.C.). *Publications:* England's Industrial Salvation, 1930; essays and articles on foreign affairs and industrial relations. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 6 Highfield Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 1732. *Club:* Royal Aero.

HILLINGDON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Arthur Robert Mills,** D.L.; Bt. 1868; partner in Glyn Mills and Co., Bankers, and a Director of Union Bank of Australia; Chairman Marine Insurance Company; *b.* 19 Oct. 1891; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Alice Marion Harbord, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1916, Hon. Edith Mary Winifred Cadogan, D.B.E., *cr.* 1939, *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford. Went with West Kent Yeomanry to Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; recalled on death of brother to stand for Parliament; transferred to Reserve of Officers, May 1916; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1915-18. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Hedworth Mills, 2nd Lt. Life Guards [*b.* 12 Jan. 1922]. *Address:* Wakefield Lodge, Potterspury, Northampton. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HILLS, Sir Andrew Ashton Waller, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 1933; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. John Waller Hills and Mary Grace, *er. d.* of late Leon Dominic Ashton.

HILLS, John David, M.C.; M.A.; Head Master of Bradfield College since 1939; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Gardner Hills; *m.* 1932, Lady Rosemary Baring, *er. d.* of 2nd Earl of Cromer, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Served European War in 5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt. (despatches twice, M.C. with bar, Croix de Guerre); Assistant Master, Eton College, 1921, Senior History Master, 1935-39; Comdg. O.T.C., 1930-32; Lt.-Col T.A. Res. since 1932. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Bradfield College, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 3. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILLS, Reginald Playfair; O.B.E., M.C.; Recorder of Winchester since 1925; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late O. L., Hills, solicitor, 15 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.; *m.* 1933, Edith Angela, 2nd *d.* of Eric M. Carter, Loudwater, Rickmansworth. *Educ.:* Malvern; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1935; Served Board of Education, Whitehall, 1903-6; Capt. 6th K.O.S.B.; Major, D.A.A.G. Fourth, Second, and Rhine Armies, 1914-19 (O.B.E., M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* fishing, and walking. *Address:* 37 Cottesmore Court, W.8; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham, Athenæum, Royal Automobile; Hampshire, Winchester.

HILTON, Prof. Harold; *see* Simpson, Prof. H.

HILTON, James, Author; *b.* 9 Sept. 1900. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Novels: Catherine Herself, 1920; And Now Goodbye, 1931; Contango, 1932; Knight Without Armour, 1933; Lost Horizon (awarded Hawthornden Prize, 1934), 1933; Goodbye, Mr. Chips, 1934 (dramatised 1938); We Are Not Alone, 1937; To You, Mr. Chips, 1938; Random Harvest, 1941; The Story of Dr. Wassell, 1944; So Well Remembered, 1946, etc. *Recreations:* travel, mountain-climbing. *Address:* c/o John Farquharson, 8 Halsey House, Red Lion Square, W.C.1.

HILTON, Reginald, M.A., M.D. (Cantab); F.R.C.P.; Physician St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician Woking Hospital, and Epsom Hospital; Consulting Physician and Cardiologist Wembley Hospital; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Philip Hilton; *m.* 1925, Gwenda, *d.* of Micaiah J. M. Hill, Professor of Mathematics and formerly Vice-Chancellor London University; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Scholar, gold medal for Clinical Medicine); Paris and Frankfurt. Beit Research Fellow, 1922; Copeman Medallist; Assistant Physician and Assistant Director of Medical Unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Physiological Principles in Treatment (8th Edition) (with Sir Walter Langdon Brown); Editor (with Sir Robert Hutchison) Index of Treatment, 13th Ed.; various papers in scientific journals on the Heart and the Lungs. *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* 149 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Athenæum.

HIMBURY, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A.; Chairman of the British Cotton Growing Association; Member of Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Director of Kassala Cotton Co., Ltd.; Director of the B.C.G.A. (Punjab), Ltd.; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; Hon. M.A. Manchester University, 1930. *Publications:* numerous connected with cotton growing within the British Empire. *Recreations:* travel, various. *Address:* 333-350 Royal Exchange, Manchester. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Union, Manchester.

HIMSWORTH, Harold Percival, M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of London since 1939; Director of the Medical Unit, University College Hospital, London; *b.* 19 May 1905; *s.* of Arnold Himsworth, Huddersfield, Yorks.; *m.* 1932, Charlotte, *yr. d.* of William Gray, Walmer, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* King James' Grammar School, Almondbury, Yorks; University College and University College Hospital, London. Assistant, Medical Unit, University College Hospital, 1930; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1932-35; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1935; Fellow of University College, London, 1936; Deputy Director, Medical Unit, University College Hospital, 1936; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1939; Sydney Ringer Lecturer, 1940; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1947. President, Section of Experimental Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1946-47. *Publications:* various medical and scientific papers. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* University College Hospital, W.C.1.

HINCHCLIFFE, George Raymond; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed since 1939; *s.* of A. E. T. Hinchcliffe, Woodside, Huddersfield; *m.* 1st, Hilda Sydenham (*d.* 1938); no *c.*; 2nd, Hannah Sophia Eadie. *Educ.:* Leys School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. R.A.F., 1918; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; joined North Eastern Circuit; Deputy Div. Food Officer, North Eastern Division, 1939-1942; Director of Services for North Eastern Region of Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Mount, East Keswick, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Collingham Bridge 109. *Club:* Leeds.

HINCHCLIFFE, Brig. John William, D.S.O. 1940; Commanded South Iraq Area, Palforce, 1943; retired pay, 1946; *b.* 24 June 1893; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Hinchcliffe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Caius College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Northamptonshire Regiment, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; served India, 1919-25; China, 1927-29; Adjutant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1929-32; India, 1932-36; N. Ireland, 1936-39; France, outbreak of war, 1939-40 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Warsop Rectory, nr. Mansfield

Notts. *T.:* Warsop 38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HINCHINGBROOKE, Viscount; Alexander Victor Edward Paulet Montagu, M.P. (C.) South Dorset Division since 1941; *b.* 22 May 1906; *s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Sandwich, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Rosemary, *d.* of late Major Ralph Harding Peto; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. (Nat. Sciences). Lieut. 5th (Hunts) Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt., 1926; served France, 1940; Staff Coll., 1941; Major, General Staff, 55th Inf. Div. 1942; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P., 1932-34; Treasurer, Junior Imperial League, 1934-35; Chairman, Tory Reform Committee, 1943-1944. British Delegation, British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1945; Director, London & Scottish Assurance Corpn. *Publication:* Essays in Tory Reform, 1944. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Edward Hollister Montagu, *b.* 11 April 1943. *Address:* 17 Great College Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6118; Hinchingbrooke, Huntingdon. *T.:* 448. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

HINCHLIFFE, Albert Henry Stanley, J.P. Manchester; D.L. Staffs; B.A. Oxon; Governing Director Glazebrook Steel & Co. Ltd., Manchester; Director London and North Eastern Railway and Manchester Royal Exchange; Local Director Barclays Bank; Chairman Manchester Joint Research Council; Member Board of Management, St. Mary's Hospitals, Manchester; Member Court of Governors, Manchester University; *b.* 10 May 1893; *s.* of Edward Stanley Hinchliffe, Mucklestone, Market Drayton; *m.* 1921, Vera, *d.* of Frederick Liddell Steel, Ranton Abbey, Staffs; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Keble College, Oxford. Enlisted North Staffs Regt. 1914; commissioned, 1915 (wounded Loos); Finance Dept., India, 1916-19; India Office, 1919-20; J.P., Manchester. Chairman Stone (Staffs) Div. Conservative Assoc.; County Councillor Staffs since 1942; High Sheriff Staffs 1944. Director Manchester Chamber of Commerce since 1938, President, 1944-45; Vice-Pres. Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce; Governor of Manchester Grammar School. *Publications:* The Bar Sinister, 1935; contributor to Fortnightly Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* sport, games and sight-seeing. *Address:* Mucklestone Old Rectory, Market Drayton, Staffs. *T.A.* and *T.:* Norton-in-Hales 18. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Union, Manchester.

HINCHLIFFE, William Algernon Simpson-; *see* Simpson-Hinchliffe.

HIND, Arthur Mayger, O.B.E. 1918; M.A., F.S.A.; *Hon.* LL.D. (Glasgow); Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1933-1945; Landscape painter; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 26 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Robert Hind, F.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Hon. Dorothy Alice Pakington, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Lord Hampton; three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902; entered British Museum, 1903; served European War, France, 1915-19 (despatches); Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Oxford, 1921-27; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1930-1931; Leverhulme Research Fellowship, 1945. *Publications:* Works of Native and Foreign Line-engravers in England from Henry VIII. to the Commonwealth (British Museum, 1905); Short History of Engraving and Etching, 1908 (3rd ed., 1923); Catalogue of Early Italian Engravings in the British Museum, 1910; Great Engravers, 12 vols., 1911-13; Rembrandt's Etchings (2nd ed., 1923); Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists in the British Museum, 1915; Hollar and his Views of London, 1922; Piranesi and his Views of Rome, 1922; etchings of D. Y. Cameron, 1924; Drawings of Claude Lorrain, 1925; Claude Lorrain and Modern Art (Rede Lecture), 1926; Rembrandt (Norton Lectures), 1932; History of Woodcut, 1935; Nielli in the British Museum, 1936; Early Italian Engraving, 1938, etc. *Address:* Saragossa House, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Athenæum.

HIND, Rt. Rev. John, M.A., D.D.; *b.* Belfast, 17 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of John Hind, engineer, and Margaret McVicker; *m.* 1st, 1904, Alice Carpenter (*d.* 1908), Cheltenham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Florence Winifred, M.D., *yr. d.* of George B. Heyworth, Fremont, West Derby, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1902; went to China, 1902; Missionary of the Dublin University Fukien Mission, 1902-18; Headmaster of Middle School, Trinity College, Foochow, 1911-18; Bishop in Fukien, 1918-40; C.M.S. organising secretary in Northern Ireland, 1940; retired. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* Nantai, Ballyfinaghy, Belfast.

HIND, Maj.-Gen. Neville Godfray, C.S.I. 1943; M.C.; Jurat of the Royal Court, Jersey, 1946; *b.* 8 Jan. 1892; *s.* of A. E. Hind, F.R.C.S., Portland House, Jersey; *m.* 1921, Marguerite Kay, *d.* of late Capt. A. R. K. Hall, Royal Irish Rifles; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. 1911; 2nd Gurkhas (The Sirmoor Rifles), 1912; served in France, Egypt, and Baluchistan, 1914-18 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches, M.C.); Staff College, 1923; Bde. Major, Zhob, 1924; G.S.O. II, Northern Command, India, 1926; Asst. Sec. Committee Imperial Defence, 1930; Comdt. 2/2nd Gurkhas, 1935; Deputy Sec. Defence Department, India, 1938; Comdr. Jubblepur Area, 1940; Comdr. Sind District, India, 1942; Maj.-Gen. 1943; retired, 1945. Order of Polonia Restituta, 1943. *Address:* Longueville Court, Jersey. *T.:* Central 64. *Club:* United Service.

HINDE, Brig.-Gen. Alan, C.M.G. 1919, *b.* 1876; *m.* 1910, Sara Maud Gladys, *d.* of John Leland, Drogheda. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Prospect House, Great Cornard, Suffolk.

HINDE, Brig. Harold Montague, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1919; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Headquarters, Allied Armies in Italy, Central Mediterranean Force; *b.* 24 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Hinde; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Blundells. Served with R.A.S.C. since 1914; Lt.-Col. 1939; Brig. 1924. *Recreations:* Rugby football and cricket. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HINDE, Rev. Herbert William, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Fairlight, Hastings, since 1945; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Frank P. Hinde, Norwich; *m.* Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Alderman John Yeomans, Burton-on-Trent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1900; Curate, St Andrews the Less, Barnwell, Cambridge, 1900-5; St. James, Hatcham, S.E., 1905-9; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Ipswich, 1909-21; Chaplain, St. John's Home, Ipswich, 1909-21; East Suffolk Hospital, 1914-15; Ipswich Workhouse and Infirmary, 1916-21; Vicar of Islington and Rural Dean 1921-32; Hon. Canon, St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1919-21; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain London Fever Hospital, 1921-32; Principal Oak Hill Theological College, 1932-1945. Proctor in Convocation since 1924; Prebendary, St. Paul's, 1928. *Address:* Fairlight Vicarage, Hastings. *Club:* National.

HINDE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Graham, Indian Political Service, retired; F.L.A.S.; Resident Agent Castle Howard Estate, Yorkshire; *b.* 19 May 1887; *o. s.* of late Arthur Percival Hinde of Beaumont Hall, Lancaster; *m.* 1928, Eileen, *yr. d.* of late Sir Henry Sutcliffe Smith, of Ingerthorpe Grange, Markington, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Sand-

hurst. Commission in Indian Army, 1907; attached 89th (Princess Victoria's) Royal Irish Fusiliers; appointed to 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry, 1908; served in Baluchistan and China; proceeded to Persia with Sir Percy Sykes' Mission and D.A.A. and Q.M.G. to Force, July 1916; recruiting duty in Kalat State, 1918; Commandant Sarhad Levy Corps, East Persia, 1919; transferred to Political Dept., 1920; Assistant Political Agent, Makran, and Commandant Makran Levy Corps, 1920-21; Assistant Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan and Sub-Divisional Officer, Tank, North-West Frontier Province, 1922; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul Dizful Arabistan, Persia, 1923; H.B.M.'s Consul and Political Agent, Muscat, Oman, Arabia, 1923-24; Assistant Resident in Kashmir and British Joint Commissioner, Ladakh, 1925-26; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General Punjab States, 1927; Political Agent Southern States of Rajputana, 1929; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1929-30; Boundary Settlement Officer in Central India, 1930-31; Political Agent in Bundelkhand, 1931; in Bhopal, 1931-32; in Loralai, 1933-36; in Raipur, 1936-38. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and racing. *Address:* Coneysthorpe, York. *T.:* Coneysthorpe 31. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HINDLE, Edward, F.R.S. 1942; M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), Ph.D.; Scientific Director of Zoological Society of London since 1944; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Mar. 1886; *s.* of late Edward James Hindle; *m.* 1st, 1919, Irene Margaret (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late John Twist, Prescot, Lancashire; 2nd, 1936, Ellen M. T. Boyen (*née* Schröder). *Educ.:* Magdalene Coll., Camb.; Royal Coll. of Science and King's Coll. London; Institut Pasteur, Paris; California Univ.; Rhodesian Gold Medallist, 1912; Charles Kingsley Lecturer and Bye Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1913; Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-24; Milner Research Fellow, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1924-27; Kala Azar Commission of the Royal Society to Northern China, 1925-27; Beit Memorial Research Fellow in Tropical Medicine, 1927-33; William Withering Lecturer, 1935; Regius Professor of Zoology, University of Glasgow, 1935-43; Joint Editor Parasitology and sectional Editor, Tropical Diseases Bulletin; General Secretary British Association for the Advancement of Science since 1946; Pres., Institute of Animal Behaviour, and Universities Federation of Animal Welfare; Vice-Pres., Linnean Soc.; Hon. Vice-Pres. Zoological Society of Glasgow and Royal Philosophical Soc. of Glasgow; served European War, 1914-19, with Signal Service in France and Palestine; Captain, 1916-19; Lt.-Col. 1936-43; Belgian Croix Civique (1st class), 1931. *Publications:* Flies and Disease—Blood-sucking Flies, 1914; numerous papers relating chiefly to original work in protozoology and parasitology, especially insect-transmitted infections. *Recreations:* music, motoring, and travelling. *Address:* Elleray, 91a King Henry's Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0080. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

HINDLE, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1943; *s.* of late Frederick George Hindle; *b.* 1877; *m.* Alys, *d.* of James Lawrence, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Chorley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Owens College, Manchester. Admitted solicitor, 1899. 1st Class Honours; Clement's Inn Prizeman and Daniel Reardon Scholar; served World War, 1914-19 (Lieut. Chevalier Légion d'honneur and Croix de Guerre and two palms); Clerk to Darwen Justices; Mayor of Darwen, 1912-13; Alderman Lancashire County Council; contested Darwen Division, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) 1923-24; contested 1924; Deputy Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, North Western Region, 1941-45; Deputy Chairman East Lancashire Army Welfare Committee. *Address:* Ellerslie, Darwen, Lancashire; 9 Clifton Drive, Lytham, Lancashire.

HINDLE, Wilfrid Hope; Editor of Britain, published by British Information Services in U.S., since 1943; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 12 Dec. 1903; *s.* of Isaiah Hindle and Janet Hope; *m.* 1929, Annette, *d.* of Eugene and Geraldine Zeiss, San Diego, California; two *d.* *Educ.:* Municipal Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Leader-writer, Yorkshire Post, 1926; Editorial Staff of the Times, 1927-33; The Londoner and Literary Editor of Evening Standard, 1934-36; Leader-writer, Morning Post, 1936-37; Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1938-36; attached to H.B.M. Legation, Prague, 1938-39; Second Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Budapest, 1939-41; First Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Teheran, 1941-43. *Publications:* Cartoon History of the Disarmament Conference, 1934; Portrait of a Newspaper, 1937; Foreign Correspondent, 1939. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* c/o McMillan and Mott, 14 King William Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Savage.

HINDLEY; family name of **Baron Hyndley.**

HINDLEY, Henry Oliver Rait, A.M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman Northern Divisional Board of National Coal Board since Sept. 1946; *b.* 19 June 1906; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Clement Hindley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge; Dundee School of Economics. Treasury, 1940; Air Ministry, 1940-45; Director-General, British Air Commission, U.S.A., 1945; Director-General, British Supply and Air Commission, U.S.A., Jan. 1946; Director-General, British Supply Office, U.S.A., May 1946. *Recreations:* fishing, racing. *Address:* Threepwood Hall, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland. *T.:* Haydon Bridge 366. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HINDLEY-SMITH, James Dury, M.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consultant Physician; late Clinical Assistant Actino-therapy Department, St. George's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Senate, University of Cambridge; Member Royal Institution of Great Britain; *b.* 6 Jan. 1894; *e. s.* of late W. Hindley-Smith, Wigan and Southport, Lancs, and Mrs. C. E. Hindley-Smith, J.P.; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of E. McMaster, B.A., LL.B., Afton, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Magdalene College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Served European War with Field Artillery and General Staff, 1914-19. *Publications:* Chronic Rheumatism and the pre-Rheumatic State; Chronic Streptococcal Toxaemia; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 45 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8167; Terraced Cottage, West Chiltington, W. Sussex. *T.:* West Chiltingon 137. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

HINDLIP, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Charles Samuel Victor Allsopp,** Bart. 1880; Major, R.A.S.C. (despatches); *b.* 5 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Agatha, 2nd *d.* of late John C. Thynne; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1939, Hansina Elfrida Cecilia Harris (Tulla Karr); two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Major Hon. Henry Richard Allsopp, Coldstream Guards [*b.* 1 July 1912; *m.* 1939, Cecily Valentine Jane, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Malcolm Borwick, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Botches, Wivelsfield Green, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Wivelsfield Green 66.

See also Earl Cawdor.

HINDUS, Maurice Gerschon; journalist and author; *b.* Russia, 27 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Jacob Hindus and Sarah Gendelisvitch. *Educ.:* Colgate Univ. (B.S. 1915, M.S. 1916, D.Litt. 1931); Harvard. Left Russia for America, 1905; has revisited Russia frequently since 1923. *Publications:* The Russian Peasant and Revolution, 1920; Broken Earth, 1926; Humanity Uprooted, 1929; Red Bread, 1931;

The Great Offensive, 1933; Moscow Skies, 1936; Green Worlds, 1938; We Shall Live Again, 1939; To Sing With The Angels, 1941; Hitler Cannot Conquer Russia, 1941; Russia and Japan, 1942; Mother Russia, 1943; The Cossacks, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, gardening. *Club:* City, New York.

HINE, Montague Leonard, M.D.Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; Surgeon (and Dean) Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon Charing Cross Hospital; F.R.S.M.; Consulting Ophth. Surg. Miller General Hospital; *Examiner in Ophthalmology, Univ. of* London; *b.* Leytonstone, 24 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Dr. A. Leonard Hine and late Helen Hine; *m.* 1924, Jennette M. Robertson, Alva, Clackmannanshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rydal School; Middlesex Hospital (Scholar). House Physician, House Surgeon and Casualty Medical Officer, Middlesex Hospital, 1906-7; Broderip Scholar, Leopold Hudson and Governor's prizeman; Medical Officer Eastern Extension Cable Co. Singapore and Cocos I, 1909-10; House Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, 1912-1913; Surgeon, 1915; Capt. R.A.M.C. (Eye Specialist), 1916-19; Ophthalmic Specialist Ministry of Pensions, 1919-23; Ophthalmic Surgeon Miller General Hospital, 1919-34. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. Editor IXth Ed. May and Worth's Diseases of the Eye, etc., 1944. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9896.

HINE-HAYCOCK, Rev. Trevitt Reginald, M.V.O. 1931; M.A.; Vicar of Christ Church, Greyfriars, E.C.1, and Rector of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, since 1912; Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1905-31, now Hon. Priest; *b.* 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late W. Hine-Haycock, The Priory, Shrewsbury and Belmont, Sidmouth; *m.* 1915, Grace Josephine Thornton (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Preb. Joseph Salvin, and *widow* of Walter Thornton. *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Wellington College (Cricket XI., 1878-1880, Capt. 1880); New College, Oxford (Capt. Cricket XI., Oxford University Cricket XI., 1883-84; Hon. Sec. 1884). Called to Bar, 1886; ordained, 1890; Curate successively of Rotherham, St. Giles in the Fields, and St. Michael's, Cornhill; Curate in charge of St. Michael's 1903-6; Minor Canon of Westminster, 1895-1912; Custodian, 1902-9; Precentor, 1909-12. *Address:* Hill House, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2145.

HINGE, Maj.-Gen. Harry Alexander, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late K.H.S.; retired; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Lt.-Col. D. I. Hinge; unmarried. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HINGESTON, Brig. William Henry, C.B.E. 1944; Dep. General Officer Adminis. (Air), S.A.A.F., Mediterranean and Mid-East Theatre; *b.* 21 Nov. 1906; *s.* of late Charles Sutherton and Elizabeth Leonore Hingeston, Transkei, S. Africa; *m.* 1936, Anne Emmett, *d.* of late Mr. Justice de Waal; one *s. Educ.:* St. Charles College, Pietermaritzburg. Cadet, S.A. Military College, South Africa, 1929-30; (Lieut.) Flying Instructor, S.A.A.F., 1931-34; (Capt.) Adjutant, S.A.A.F., 1935; (Major and Lt.-Col.) A.A.G., Defence Hqrs., Pretoria, 1936-40; O.C. Waterkloof Air Station, Pretoria, 1941; (Col.) Senior Administrative Officer (Air), S.A.A.F., Middle East Forces, 1941. *Recreations:* polo, golf, bridge. *Address:* c/o General Headquarters, Pretoria, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Pretoria Country; Scotborough Golf.

HINGSTON, Lieut.-Colonel Clayton Alexander Francis, C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; I.M.S., retd.; *b.* 6 May 1877; *s.* of Col. C. W. J. Hingston, late I.S.C.; *m.* 1908, Gladys Violet Scroggie; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Late Principal Medical College, Madras; Superintendent and 1st Obstetric Surgeon Govt. Hospital for Women and Children, Madras; Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Madras; retired 1932; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* several in Medical Journals on Eclampsia and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, East India and Sports.

HINGSTON, Major Richard William George, M.C., I.M.S.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Rev. R. E. H. Hingston, Felhampton, Merton, *m.* 1926, Mary Siggins Kennedy, Ashford, Middlesex; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, Cork. Qualified in Medicine with First Class Honours, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., National University, Ireland, 1910; Blaney Scholar; entered Indian Medical Service, 1910, retired, 1927; served as Naturalist to Indo-Russian Pamir Triangulation Expedition, 1913; war service in East Africa, France, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice); Commanded military hospitals, 1918-24; Medical Officer and Naturalist, Mount Everest Expedition, 1924; made physiological investigations into effects of high altitudes on human body; Surgeon-Naturalist, Indian Marine Survey, 1925-27; Second-in-Command, Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1928; Organiser and Leader of Oxford University Expedition to British Guiana, 1929; conducted Mission to Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda, to investigate methods for preserving their indigenous fauna, 1930; F.Z.S., F.R.E.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. *Publications:* A Naturalist in Himalaya, 1920; A Naturalist in Hindustan, 1923; Nature at the Desert's Edge, 1925; Scientific Chapters in the Fight for Everest, 1925; Problems of Instinct and Intelligence, 1928; A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest, 1932; The Meaning of Animal Colour and Adornment, 1933; Darwin, 1934; numerous papers on natural history in scientific journals and Government publications. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

HINGSTON, Surgeon Captain William Perceval, C.B. 1924; late R.N.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1879; *s.* of Col. C. W. J. Hingston, Indian Army; *m.* Myfwany Dora, *d.* of Geo. W. Marsden; one *s. Educ.:* private; Middlesex Hospital. Served World War; in charge of the R.N. Establishments, Yokohama, during the earthquake, Sep. 1923; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* The Cottage, Montagu Road, Datchet, Bucks.

HINSHELWOOD, Cyril Norman, F.R.S. 1929; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin); Dr. Lee's Professor of Chemistry, University of Oxford, since 1937; Fellow of Exeter College; Delegate of the Clarendon Press; Member of Fuel Research Board; President Chemical Society, 1946- ; *o. s.* of late Norman Macmillan Hinshelwood; *b.* London, 19 June 1897; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of Balliol College, 1920-21; Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, 1921-37; Lavoisier Medallist Société Chimique de France, 1935; Davy Medallist, Royal Society, 1943. *Publications:* Kinetics of Chemical Change, 1926, 4th edit. 1940; Thermodynamics for Students of Chemistry, 1926; The Reaction between Hydrogen and Oxygen (with A. T. Williamson), 1934; The Chemical Kinetics of the Bacterial Cell, 1946; papers in Proceedings of Royal Society and other scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3116. *Club:* Athenæum.

HINTON, Commander Eric Perceval, D.S.O. 1940; M.V.O. (4th cl.), 1934; R.N.; *b.* 26 July 1902; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. G. B. Hinton, C.M.G., R.A.; *m.* 1934, Kathleen Doreen Nita, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. N. Sinclair, D.S.O., R.A.; no *c. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served War of

1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar). Order of the Red Banner (U.S.S.R.), 1942. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HINTON, Martin Alister Campbell, F.R.S. 1934; F.G.S., F.Z.S.; Trustee and Hon. Treasurer of the Godman Exploration Fund; Sec. Linnean Soc.; *b.* 29 June 1888. Volunteer worker British Museum (N.H.) since 1910; Assist. 1921; Deputy Keeper, 1927; Keeper of Zoology, 1936-45; has made special study of living and fossil rodents and of the Pleistocene geology of Southern Britain; has given much attention to economic problems connected with whaling, rats and mice, vole plagues, and the musk rat in Great Britain and Western Europe; reported on Barrett-Hamilton's researches on whales in South Georgia to the Colonial Office, 1915; collected an entire school of 127 whales of a rare species, the False Killer (Pseudorca crassidens) stranded in the Dornoch Firth, Oct. 1927; has studied many hoaxes including the Loch Ness Monster. *Publications:* a long series of papers, from 1899 onwards, on geology, palaeontology, and zoology; several books on the same subjects; for the British Museum (N.H.): Rats and Mice as enemies of Mankind (Economic Guide No. 8) and a Monograph of Voles and Lemmings, Living and Extinct. *Address:* 23 Polworth Road, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 7925. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HINTON, Wilfred John, M.A.; LL.D. (Hon.); Director of Studies, Institute of Bankers, since 1929; *b.* 7 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late William James Hinton of Cardiff and Esther Virgo of Walton-in-Gordano; *m.* 1914, Helen Louise, *d.* of Rev. David S. Murray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Howard Gardens School, Cardiff; University of Wales; Jesus College, Oxford; Treasury Fellow, University of Wales, 1910; Professor of Political Economy, Dean, Member of Court and Council University of Hong-Kong, 1913-29; British Commercial Commissioner in Siberia, Mar.-Aug. 1919; Conferences at Honolulu (I.P.R.), Mont Tremblant (I.P.R.), Hot Springs (Foods), Bretton Woods; lectures in various English and American Universities, 1929-39; Member of Council Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1929-32; Member of Executive Council Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1932-34; Ministry of Information, 1940-45; one of the Directors of British Information Services, New York, 1942-45. *Address:* Institute of Bankers, 11 Birchin Lane, E.C.3. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Century Association, New York.

HIORNS, Frederick Robert, F.S.A. 1920; F.R.I.B.A. 1921; R.I.B.A. Distinction in Town Planning; M.T.P.I.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Frederick Hiorns, Warwick; *m.* Janie Beatrice Mary Pitcher; two *s.* *Educ.:* S. Devon. Godwin Bursar and Travelling Student, R.I.B.A.; A.R.I.B.A. 1899; Member Art Workers' Guild, 1932-; for many years a Senior Member of Architectural Staff of L.C.C.; Deputy Chief Architect, 1935; Architect to L.C.C. and Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings, 1939-41; works in architecture for L.C.C. include S.E. London Technical Institute; Weights and Measures Office, Euston Road; a considerable number of Hospital units and extensions, including rebuilding of N. Eastern Hospital at Tottenham; many schemes for Working Class Housing; and the Extension of London County Hall, east of the original building; Member of Departmental Committee on Hospital Standards, 1930-33; served on a number of Committees of R.I.B.A.; Board of Architectural Education (sometime External Examiner); Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; and other such bodies; Member of Building Industries National Council and Council of National Buildings Record; Chadwick Trustee; Member of Consultative Panel, Ministry of Works and Buildings, 1941-43; and of Town and Country Planning Advisory Committee, Ministry of Health, etc. *Publications:* Author of various essays and papers on Architecture and Art Criticism, etc. *Recreations:* travel, pastel painting, and book collecting. *Address:* 3 Eton Villas, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0905. *Club:* Reform.

HIPPISLEY, Richard John Bayntun, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1915; J.P.; D.L.; M.I.E.E.; Comdr. R.N.V.R. Ret.; Traffic Commissioner Western Area; County Alderman for Somerset; *s.* of John and Christine Ellen Lydia Hippisley; *m.* 1905, Constance Amy, *d.* of late A.L. Francis, Head Master of Blundell's School, Tiverton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Faraday House. Served in Naval Intelligence Division, 1914-20. *Address:* Ston Easton Park, Nr. Bath. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

HIPWELL, Hermine H.; *see* Vivenot, Baroness R. de.

HIPWELL, Ven. Richard Senior, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; B.D.; Archdeacon of Meath since 1940; Rector of Navan since 1926 and Ardbraccan since 1928; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Abraham and Ellen Hipwell; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Preston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Patrician School, Mountrath; University of the Cape of Good Hope; Trinity College, Dublin. Carson Biblical Prize T.C.D., 1912; Divinity Testamonium (1st Class), 1913; M.A. and B.D., 1916; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of St. Peter's, Drogheda, 1912-15; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, Gallipoli, France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 1915-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1920; Curate in Charge of Oldcastle, 1920-23; Incumbent of Kilskyre with Killalon, 1923-26; Rural Dean of Upper Kells since 1932; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath since 1934; Prebendary of Tipper in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1935-40; Private Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath since 1937; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland; Select Preacher, Trinity College, Dublin, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Navan, Co. Meath. *T.:* Navan 65. *Club:* University, Dublin.

HIRACHAND, Walchand; Chairman of The Premier Construction Co. Ltd., and Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Bombay Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Air Services of India Ltd., and Premier Automobiles Ltd.; Director of Associated Cement Companies Ltd., Tata Chemicals Ltd., etc.; *b.* Sholapur, 1882. *Educ.:* Sholapur, Poona; and Bombay. Took large contracts for construction of railway lines, river bridges, large military barracks, Quetta Reconstruction Works for Military Authorities, etc.; Municipal Water Supply Scheme of Bombay, Bhore Ghat Tunnel Work for G.I.P. Railway, Victoria Terminus Remodelling, Chola Power House and Bridge, works for G.I.P. Railway, and other large public buildings, etc.; interested in the Sugar Industry, and in Pipe Manufacturing Industry; President of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, 1927; President, Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, 1927-38; President, Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, 1931-33; President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1932-33; President of the All India Organisation of Industrial Employers, 1933-34; Vice-President, International Chamber of Commerce, Paris, 1934-35 and 1936-37; President of the Indian National Shipowners' Association; was a member of Governing Body of Imperial Agricultural Research Council of Government of India for five years; Employers Delegate to the International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1932; Leader of the Indian Delegation to Congresses of International Chamber of Commerce at Berlin, 1937, and Copenhagen 1939. *Address:* Construction House, Ballard Estate, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Hincon, Bombay. *T.:* 26036 (five lines) Office, 41877 Residence. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Orient, Western India Turf, Bombay; Calcutta, Calcutta.

HIRAMOTO, Masaji; painter, sculptor; *b.* Fukui, Japan, 8 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Yoshitaka Hiramoto and Hayako Imadate. *Educ.:* Art School of Pennsylvania Museum; B.S., Columbia, 1918, M.A., 1919; honorable mention Art School of Pennsylvania Museum, 1914, Columbia, 1919. Served as assistant to Professors A. Dow and C. Upjohn, Columbia, 1918-1920; Principal Works: Daibutsu (Great Buddha), sculpture, Columbia University; mural work, residence of Frank A. Vanderlip; represented in National Academy of Design, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Connecticut Academy Fine Arts, Buffalo Academy of Fine Arts, Waldorf Astoria, American Museum of Natural History, etc. *Address:* 1358 Nishigihara, Takinogawa-cho, Tokyo-Shigai, Japan.

HIRSCH, Paul Adolf; retired from business; engaged on private research in Music-History and Bibliography; *b.* Frankfurt a/Main Germany, 24 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Ferdinand Hirsch; *m.* 1911, Olga A H., *d.* of Ernst Ladenburg. President of Chamber of Commerce, Frankfurt; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Städt. Gymnasium (Municipal College), Frankfurt a/Main. After leaving College worked with firms in London and Paris; partner of Hirsch and Co., Frankfurt, Iron Merchants, 1907-35, when firm was sold; Vice-Pres. Frankfurt Chamber of Commerce, and on Board of many commercial and official organisations until 1933; began about 1900 forming a private Library of Music; this was open to the public for research work, 1909-36, when, for political reasons, he left Germany and the Library was removed to England; after being on loan at the University Library, Cambridge, for 10 years, the collection was in 1946 acquired for the nation and is now housed at the British Museum; he was also founder of Frankfurter Bibliophilen-Gesellschaft (Pres. 1922-33), at the same time being a member of many learned societies. *Publications:* Katalog einer Mozart-Bibliothek, 1906; Katalog der Musikbibliothek P.H. Vol. 1-3; Editor of Veröffentlichungen der Musikbibliothek P.H., 12 vols., 1922-45; contributions on musical, typographical, and bibliographical subjects to various periodicals. *Recreations:* music, collecting books, golf. *Address:* 10 Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5288. *Club:* Reform.

HIRST, Edmund Langley, F.R.S., 1934; M.A., Ph.D. (St. Andrews); D Sc (Birmingham); F.R.I.C.; Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemical Laboratories, University of Manchester; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Rev. Sim Hirst, B.D. *Educ.:* Northgate School, Ipswich; Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University, Assistant in Chemistry, United College of St. Leonard and St. Salvator, St. Andrews University, 1920-23; Assistant Lecturer, Victoria University of Manchester, 1923-24; Lecturer in Chemistry, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1924-26; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1927-1935; Reader in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1935-36; Alfred Capper Pass Professor of Chemistry, University of Bristol 1936-44. *Publications:* in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Transactions of the Faraday Society, Biochemical Journal, and elsewhere, mainly connected with the chemistry of the carbohydrates and of Vitamin C. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

HIRST, Francis W.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Alfred Hirst and Mary Wrigley, both of Huddersfield; *m.* 1903, Helena, *d.* of Charles Cobden. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Cl. Classical Mods.; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum. 1896; Pres. Oxford Union Soc.; Russell Studentship, Cobden Prize. Barr.-at-Law, 1899; editor of The Economist, 1907-16; Lectured on Political Economy in California, 1921, and South Africa, 1923; a Governor of the London School of Economics. Contested (Ind. L.) South Suffolk and Shipley. *Publications:* part author of Essays in Liberalism; Local Government in England (with J. Redlich), 2 vols., 1903; Adam Smith, 1904; Trusts and Cartels, 1905; The Arbiter in Council, 1906; Stock Exchange, 1911; Progress of the Nation, 1912; Political Economy of War, 1915; From Adam Smith to Philip Snowden, 1925; Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; Early Life and Letters of John Morley, 1927; Safeguarding and Protection, 1928; Wall Street and Lombard Street, 1931; Gladstone as Financier and Economist, 1931; Gold, Silver and Paper Money, 1933; Consequences of the War to Great Britain, 1934; Liberty and Tyranny and Economic Freedom, 1935; Armaments, 1937; Free Markets or Monopoly, 1942; Problems and Fallacies of Political Economy, 1943; Foreign Policy, Past and Future, 1944; Principles of Prosperity, 1945; Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1946. *Recreations:* angling, chess. *Address:* Dunford House, Midhurst. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

HIRST, Reginald John, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 11 July 1880. Entered Indian Police Service, 1901; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, 1931; retired 1934. *Address:* Kastane, Greville Park Road, Ashtead, Surrey.

HIRST, William; J.P.; *b.* 1873; President of City of Bradford Co-operative Society, Ltd. Contested South Bradford three times; M.P. (Lab.) South Bradford 1924-31. *Address:* 13 Nurser Place, Little Norton, Bradford.

HIRST, William Alfred; author and traveller; *b.* Huddersfield, 1870; *e. s.* of late Alfred Hirst, of Dalton Lodge, Huddersfield; *m.* 1898, Catherine, *d.* of late George Thompson, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Arrived in India, 1894; officiated as Professor of History at the Govt. College, Lahore, 1895-96; First Professor Meerut College, 1896-1902; Principal of Gujerat College, Ahmedabad, 1902-7; served in various Yeomanry Regiments since Aug. 1914, and in Middlesex Regiment (wounded on Somme in 1916); received temp. Commission, 1917. *Publications:* Survey of Ethics, 1902; Argentina, 1910; A Guide to S. America, 1915; Rambles in the Home Counties, 1927; Real Self-Government for India, 1933. *Recreations:* reading and study; riding, cricket; used to play Rugby football and run long distance races. *Address:* 19 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* United University.

HISLOP, Joseph; Principal Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music and of Royal School of Opera, Stockholm; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Karin Asklund, Gothenburg, Sweden; one *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1940, Agnes Fraser, *d.* of Walter Passmore, London. *Educ.:* Cathedral School and School of Arts, Edinburgh; Royal School of Opera, Stockholm and Milan. Made debut Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1914; has sung in most of the leading opera houses in Europe and of North and South America; has toured in Australia and South Africa; Literis et Artibus, Sweden, 1922; Order of Dannebrog, Denmark, 1926; Order of the Vasa, Sweden, 1929 *Address:* Vestmannagatan 99, Stockholm, Sweden.

HISLOP, Thomas Charles Atkinson, C.M.G. 1935; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas William Hislop and Annie Simpson; *m.* 1921, Ailsa Craig Dalhousie, *o. d.* of J. W. E. Dalhousie Ramsay, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (N.Z.); Cains College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; joined firm Brandon, Hislop and Brandon; (now Brandon, Ward, Hislop and Powles), Barristers and Solicitors, Wellington, N.Z.; elected Wellington City Council 1913; resigned 1914 on joining N.Z. Expeditionary Force, European War; served Wellington Regiment Egypt, Gallipoli, France (twice wounded, Rank Captain); returned N.Z. 1920 and resumed practice; re-elected Wellington City Council 1927; Mayor of Wellington, 1931-44; Past President Wellington District Law Society; President Wellington Aero Club; Chairman of Directors N.Z. Centennial Exhibition, held in N.Z. 1940. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, swimming, flying. *Address:* 33 Salamanca Road,

Wellington, W.1, N.Z. *T.A.:* c/o Hiswarden, Wellington. *T.:* 42-677. *Club:* Wellington, N.Z.

HISS, Alger; Director, Office of Special Political Affairs, U.S. Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., since 1945; *b.* 11 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Charles Alger Hiss and Mary L. Hughes; *m.* 1929, Priscilla Fansler Hobson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins Univ. (A.B. 1926); Harvard Univ. (LL.B. 1929). Member of bars of Massachusetts and New York and of Supreme Court of United States; secretary and law clerk to Supreme Court Justice, 1929-30; law practice, 1930-33; assistant to general counsel and assistant general counsel, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 1933-35; legal assistant, special Senate committee investigating munitions industry, 1934-35; special attorney, U.S. Department of Justice, 1935-36; assistant to Assistant Secretary of State, 1936; assistant to the adviser on political relations, 1942; special assistant to the Director, Office of Far Eastern Affairs, Jan. 1944; special assistant to the Director, Office of Special Political Affairs, May 1944; deputy director, Office of Special Political Affairs, November 1944; executive secretary, Dumbarton Oaks Conversations, Aug. 1944; secretary-general, United Nations Conference on International Organization, San Francisco, 1945; Principal Adviser to U.S. Delegation, General Assembly of the United Nations, London, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, ornithology. *Address:* 3210 P Street, N.W., Washington 7, D.C. *T.:* Michigan 0811. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.

HISSAMUD-DIN KHAN, Brig. Hon. Sardar Wazirzada Sir, Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1925; I.D.S.M.; Army Minister, Bhopal Govt., since 1940; Member Council of State; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Nawab Sir Mohdaslam Khan, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., A.D.C. to Queen Victoria and King Emperor George V.; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Peshawar. Served Tirah, 1897-98; Zakakhel Mohmand, 1908; Iraq, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches twice); retired from Indian Army, 1932; Census Officer, Meerut, 1927; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel of 11th P.A.V.O. Cavalry; Coronation Durbar Medals, 1911 and 1912; North West Frontier Medal, 1930-31; Silver Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal, 1937; Order of Crown of Roumania, 1919. *Recreations:* experimental fruit gardens, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 3 Mackeson Road, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India. *T.A.:* Sir Wazirzada. *T.:* Peshawar 148. *Clubs:* Officers, Peshawar; Imperial Gymkhana, New Delhi.

HITCH, Frederick Brook, F.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sarah Anne and late Nathaniel Hitch, sculptor; *m.* 1911, *c.* Ivy Emily Hitch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells (privately); City Guilds Institute; Royal Academy Schools. *Address:* Allestree, Highfield Road, Hertford. *T.:* 3701; *Studio:* 60A Harleyford Road, Vauxhall, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1755. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HITCHCOCK, Alfred Joseph; Film Director; *b.* 13 Aug. 1899; *s.* of William and Emma Hitchcock; *m.* 1926, Alma Reville; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, London. Junior technician at Famous Players Lasky British Studios, 1920; Scenario writer, art director, production manager, Gainsborough Pictures, 1923; Motion Picture Director, 1925; Films include The Lodger, The Farmer's Wife, The Ring, Blackmail, Juno and the Paycock, Murder, Skin Game, Man Who Knew Too Much, Thirty-Nine Steps, Secret Agent, Sabotage, Young and Innocent, The Lady Vanishes, Jamaica Inn, Rebecca, Foreign Correspondent, Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Suspicion, Saboteur, Shadow of a Doubt, Lifeboat, Spellbound, Notorious. *Address:* 10957 Bellagio Road, Bel Air, Los Angeles, California.

HITCHCOCK, Eldred Frederick, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium; St. Stanislas (2nd class); Director Sisal Estates, Ltd., Bird & Co. (Africa), Ltd.; Chairman, Tanganyika Sisal Growers Association; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Eldred and Louie Naomi Hitchcock; *m.* 1915, Patricia, *d.* of Adolphus Lorie, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Burford; Economics Diploma, Oxford, 1910. Warden of Toynbee Hall (resigned, 1919); Member of Council, Universities Settlements Association; Life Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; during European War, 1914-18, Government Wool Statistician and Deputy-Director of Wool Textiles, War Office; Member of Wool Control Board; War Office Representative on War Trade Department, and Comité International de Ravitaillement; Assistant Director of Raw Materials; Chairman, Standard Clothing Committee. *Publications:* mainly articles on sisal industry, and general economic subjects in The Times, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* Tanga, Tanganyika. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts; Tanga, Dar-es-Salaam; Nairobi.

HITCHCOCK, Rev. Francis Ryan Montgomery, D.D.; Rector of Tolleshunt Knights; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late George R. Hitchcock (Dublin and London) C.E., the *g.-g.s.* of the Chevalier de Johnstone (Memoirs of Scottish Rebellion); *m.* 1st, K., *d.* of late Captain R. Ingram (D.F.B.); two *s.*; 2nd, Mrs. A. I. Traill, *d.* of late Captain R. Gage (Sherwood Foresters) Bellarena, Derry. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. University student (Classics); double first at degree (First of First and First); Fellowship Prizeman (three times); Donnellan Lecturer T.C.D. 1912; Rector of Kinnitty, King's Co., 1903-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Killaloe, 1918-24; Father of Rex Ingram the film director. *Publications:* The Atonement and Modern Thought (Donnellan Lectures); Irenaeus of Lugdunum; Fresh Study of the Fourth Gospel; Celtic Types of Life and Art; Midland Septs and the Pale; St. Patrick and his Gallic Friends; The Holy Communion in the New Testament; Christ's Answer to Our Questions; The Reformation in England and Ireland; Gospel Miracles; Controversy on Prayer; Harvest Thoughts; Hebrew Types; Christ and His Critics; St. Augustine's City of God (Trans.); The Mystery of the Cross; The Present and the Future Christ; A Translation of Irenaeus; Clement of Alexandria; frequent contributions to ecclesiastical journals. *Recreations:* swimming, Latin verse, and walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Tolleshunt Knights, Maldon, Essex. *T.A.:* Tiptree. *T.:* Tiptree 12.

HITCHENS, Sydney Ivon; *b.* London, 3 March 1893; *o. s.* of Alfred Hitchens (painter) and Ethel Margaret Seth-Smith; *m.* 1935, Mary Cranford, *o. d.* of Rev. M. F. Coates, Hove; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedales; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy. One-man Exhibitions: Mayor Gallery, 1925; Arthur Tooth & Son, 1928; London Artists Association, 1929; Mansard Gallery, 1930; Lefevre Galleries, 1932, 1935, 1937; Leicester Galleries, 1940, 1942, 1944; Leeds Art Gallery, Temple Newsam, 1945. Represented at Contemporary Art Soc., Bury, 1926; Tate Gallery, 1927; Royal Academy Decorative Art; Daily Express Exhibition, 1927; Bradford, Leicester, Leeds, Liverpool; Hull, 1938; Bournemouth, 1939; Gloucester; Empire, Glasgow Exhibition, 1938; British Council Northern Capitals, 1939; New York World Exhibition, 1939; Oxford, 1941; East Anglian Exhibition, 1938, 1940, etc.; British Painting since Whistler, National Gallery, 1940; and numerous exhibitions abroad; National Gallery, Recent Tate Gallery Acquisitions, 1942. Represented in Public Collections at Leeds, Liverpool, Aberdeen, Wakefield, Shrewsbury, Hull, Manchester, Leicester, Bath, Canadian National Gallery; Tate Gallery, 1938, 1941, 1942; Victoria and Albert Museum, 1942. *Address:* Greenleaves, Lavington Common, Petworth,

Sussex; 169 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Hitchens Graffham.

HITCHINGS, Group Capt. John Phelp, C.B.E. 1944; A.A.F.; Partner in J. Cox & Co's Succrs., Bedminster, Bristol; *b.* 2 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1928, Gwendolyn Joyce Mary Newth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. Served in R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-18 and 1939-45; in business as Sole Leather Tanner, 1919-39. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Conifers, Hambrook, Glos. *T.:* Frenchay 20.

HITCHINS, Brigadier Edward Norman Fortescue, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Tom Fortescue Hitchins, Truro; *m.* 1915, Frances Dorothy, *d.* of Alec Warde, Sevenoaks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. 2nd Lt., Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1904; served European War, 1914-18 as Regimental Signals and Staff Officer (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet of Major); transferred Royal Signals, 1920; Brevet of Lt.-Col., 1927; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1928; Colonel, 1932; Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command, 1933-37; Signal Officer in Chief, India, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Border Lodge, North Brewham, Bruton, Somerset. *T.:* Upton Noble 78. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HITCHINS, Captain Henry Luxmoore, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Navy, retired; Director of Admiralty Compass Observatory, Slough, since 1928; *b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles W. M. Hitchins, late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, and Adeline Mary Luxmoore, Bryn Asaph, St. Asaph. *Educ.:* Felsted; H.M.S. Britannia. Cadet, 1899; Midshipman, 1901; Lieutenant, 1905, qualified in torpedo; served battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Thunderer; Commander, 1917; retired with rank of Captain, 1931; Member of Royal Institution; Fellow of Geological Society. *Publications:* Canterbury Tales: Chaucer for present-day readers, 1946; contributed to Brassey's Naval Annual and the Naval Review. *Address:* Ditton Park, Slough. *Club:* Golfers.

HIVES, Ernest Walter, C.H. 1943; M.B.E.; Director and General Manager, Rolls Royce Ltd.; Director, Rotol Airscrews Ltd.; *b.* Reading, 21 April 1886; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Ethel Warwick; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Redlands School, Reading. Joined Rolls Royce, Ltd. in 1908 and has remained ever since. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Hazeldene, Duffield, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Hives, Duffield. *T.:* Duffield 2369. *Club:* Derbyshire, Derby.

HIXSON, Frank F., C.B.E. 1942; M.I.C.E.; General Representative of Peruvian Corporation Ltd. in Peru since 1936; *b.* 1881. *Address:* Lima, Peru. *T.A.:* Hixson Impulsive Lima Peru.

HJORT, Johan, F.R.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., Professor at the University of Oslo, Norway; *b.* Kristiania, 18 Feb. 1869; father was Professor of Medicine at the University there. *Educ.:* Kristiania; Munich; Naples. Lecturer in Zoology at the University of Kristiania until 1900; Director of Norwegian Fisheries, 1900-16; work was divided between practical administration for the development of the fishing industry and the part participation in oceanographical expeditions and research in North European, Atlantic, and Canadian waters; since 1916, engaged in studies of more general biological character. *Publications:* several papers on embryology and life history of marine animals; for later years in the publications of the International Council for the Study of the Sea; (with Sir John Murray) The Depths of the Ocean, 1912; The Unity of Science, 1921; The Emperor's New Clothes, 1931. *Recreations:* has spent all time free from bureau work on marine expeditions. *Address:* University, Oslo, Norway.

HOADLEY, Charles Archibald, C.B.E. 1935; M.Sc.; B.M.E.; Principal Footscray Technical School since 1916; *b.* 1 March 1887; *s.* of Abel Hoadley and Susannah Anne Barrett; *m.* 1931, Rita Cadle McComb; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Queens College, Melbourne University. Graduated B.M.E. 1910; B.Sc., 1911; M.Sc., 1914; Geologist to Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Queen Mary Land, 1911-13; Senior Technical Instructor in Engineering, Ballarat School of Mines, 1914-15; Joined Scout Association, 1920; Appointed Camp Chief of Victoria, 1924; Chief Commissioner, 1928. *Recreations:* scouting, tennis. *Address:* 10 Geelong Road, Footscray, Melbourne, W.12, Australia. *Club:* Rotary.

HOARE, family name of **Viscount Templewood.**

HOARE, Arthur Hervey; Managing Partner C. Hoare & Co., Bankers; Chairman, Oakeley Slate Quarries Co. Ltd.; *b.* 25 July 1877; 2nd *s.* of Charles Hoare and Katherine P. G., *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* 1912, Anna Margaret, *d.* of Rear-Admiral Samuel Long. *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, Lt. Wessex Hants R.G.A. (T.); invalided home 1916; Financial Censorship War Office; Instructor to Heavy Batteries, Larkhill and Colchester. *Recreations:* shooting, trout fishing. *Address:* Ovington Park, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 60. *Clubs:* Travellers' M.C.C.

HOARE, Christopher Gurney; Stockbroker in Cohen, Laming, Hoare; *b.* 29 June 1882; *s.* of R. G. Hoare, Jesmond Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1907, Eveline Hamilton Lucas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. At Cambridge Master of Trinity Foot Beagles; subsequently became partner in Cohen, Laming, Hoare; joined 2nd Line Essex Yeomanry, 1914; transferred to Royal Horse Guards, awarded Military Cross in 1918. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Holywell Hall, Stamford. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bath.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert Gurney, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1883; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1923. *Address:* Garden House, Battlesden, Bletchley. *T.:* Hockliffe 255.

HOARE, Engineer Rear-Adm. (retd.) Dennis John, C.B. 1945; M.I.Mech.E.; Director of Research, British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association; *b.* 16 April 1891; *s.* of late Herbert K. Hoare, Portsmouth; *m.* 1919, Madeline, *d.* of T. Morris Prosser, J.P., Newport, Mon.; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N.E.C., Keyham; R.N. College, Greenwich. H.M.S. Collingwood, 1913-15, followed by service in H.M.S.'s Birkenhead, Goshawk and Glorious. Lecturer in Applied Mechanics at R.N.C. Greenwich, 1919-24; then served in H.M. Ships Malaya and Shakespeare. Admiralty, 1926; H.M.S. Exeter, 1930; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1937, then Fleet Engineer Officer, Mediterranean and Fleet Engineer Officer, Submarines. Again Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1941, subsequently Superintendent Admiralty Engineering Laboratory; retired July 1945. *Address:* Poplars Patch, Wraysbury, Bucks. *T.:* Wraysbury 147. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOARE, Douglas; *b.* 28 June 1875; *s.* of late Canon Gurney Hoare and Alice Woodfall. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joint-editor of the By the Way Column in the Globe; Wrote Musical Criticism in the Times, the Globe, the Daily Telegraph, etc.; *Plays:* Think of a Number; with Sydney Blow: Where Children Rule, Little Miss Llewellyn; Oh, I Say; Lord Richard in the Pantry; The Officers Mess; Kiki; The Live Wire; Old Jig; with J. E. Hoare: The Wolves, Dancing Shadows. *Publications:* Politics for the Pocket (with H. W. Goldberg); Arctic Exploration; Murder to Music (with Percy Colson). *Recreations:* walking, golf, swimming. *Address:* 25 St. Cross Hospital, Winchester.

HOARE, Sir Edward O'Bryen, 7th Bt., cr. 1784; *b.* 29 April 1898; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Mabel (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Major O'Bryen Taylor;

S. father, 1933; *m.* 1932, Nina, *cr. d.* of Charles Nugent Hope-Wallace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served in the Army, 1916-19 and 1940-45 (Major R.A.S.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Timothy Edward Charles, *b.* 11 Nov. 1934. *Address:* Scotland Farmhouse, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 373. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Three Counties, Haslemere.

HOARE, Maj.-Gen. Francis Richard Gurney, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers, U.D.F.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Charles Richard Gurney Hoare; *m.* Melicent, *d.* of R. K. Loveday, M.L.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity, Cambridge. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 939 Schoeman Street, Pretoria, S. Africa. *Club:* R.A.F.

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lennard, C.B.E. 1918; Retired, R.F.A.; a Managing Partner in Hoare's Bank; Director Messrs. Hoare Trustees; Deputy Chairman Artizans Labourers and General Dwellings Company Limited; Chairman Andrew Buchan's Breweries, Limited; Crosswells Cardiff Brewery, Ltd.; Reform Brewery Co., Ltd.; D. Williams & Co. (Merthyr) Ltd.; *b.* 10 April 1879; *e. s.* of late William Hoare, of Staplehurst, and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bart., of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1922, Lady Alma Stopford, *d.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Secretary, Hoare's Brewery, 1904-9; Director of Agencies, 1909-1914; 2nd Lieut. Eton College Volunteers, 1897; Kent Artillery Militia, 1898; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); Captain, 1902; resigned commission in Kent R.F.A. Special Reserve, 1908; served in European War as G.S.O. in charge of economic and miscellaneous section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4; Summerhill, Benenden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 3113. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

HOARE, Henry, J.P., Hampshire; partner in Hoare's Bank; Member of Basingstoke R.D.C. since 1926; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late H. Hoare of Iden, Staplehurst, and *d.* of Rev. G. B. Paley; *m.* 1898, Lady Geraldine, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Lady Augustus Hervey of Hampton Court Palace; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Loyal Suffolk Hussars; Deputy Director of Milk Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1916-18. *Publications:* Flowering Trees and Shrubs; Spadework. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and travel. *Address:* Ellisfield Manor, Basingstoke; White Wings, Angmering-on-Sea; La Lucertola, Lago di Como, Italy. *T.:* Herriard 259; 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Leander; Basingstoke Golf.

HOARE, Sir Henry (Hugh Arthur), of Stourhead, Wilts, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1786; J.P.; *o. s.* of H. A. Hoare of Wavendon House, Bucks., and Julia Lucy, *e. d.* of T. V. Lane, and *g.d.* of 2nd Viscount Exmouth; *b.* 19 Nov. 1865; *S. cousin,* 1894; *m.* 1887, *cousin* Alda, *d.* of William Henry Purcell Weston. *Educ.:* Harrow. Owns 6000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin* Peter William Hoare, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Stourhead, Warminster, Wilts. *T.A.:* Stourton, Wilts. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOARE, Henry Noel, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1917; Director of Wool Exchange & General Investments, Ltd., and various companies; *b.* 3 May 1877; *s.* of Gerard Noel Hoare and Lucy Cotterill; *m.* 1909, Sybil Margaret Mappin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Business till 1914; R.N.V.R. Sub-Lt., 1914-15; Army 1915-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); business since 1918. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 28 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 5004. *Club:* Constitutional.

HOARE, Maj.-Gen. Lionel Lennard, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Staplehurst, 24 July 1881; *s.* of William Hoare of Staplehurst and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bt. of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Audrey, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Woodard; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lambrook; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1899; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1906; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col., 1916-25; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1932; Brigadier, 1935; Maj.-Gen. 1938; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1926-31; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1931-35; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1935-38; Principal Ordnance Officer, War Office, 1938-39; retired pay, 1939; Director of Progress and Inspection, and Military Adviser, Ministry of Supply 1939-45. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* South Lodge, Wrotham, Kent. *Club:* M.C.C.

HOARE, Oliver Vaughan Gurney; *b.* 18 July 1882; *yr. s.* of Sir Samuel Hoare, 1st Bt., of Sidestrand, Cromer; *b.* (and *heir-pres.* to Baronetcy of) 1st Viscount Templewood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Phoebe Alice Van Neck; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis, etc.; played rackets for Harrow, 1900, tennis for Oxford, 1904. *Club:* Marlborough.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late 4th Hussars; *b.* 18 Sept. 1865; 7th *s.* of late Thos. Rolls Hoare; *m.* 1918, Violet Eliza Reid, *d.* of late John Reid Walker, Ruckley Grange, Shifnal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Badger Heath, near Wolverhampton. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOARE, Sir Reginald Hervey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1926; 4th *s.* of Charles Hoare and Katharine, *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey. Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* Lucy Joan Cavendish Bentinck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Passed into Diplomatic Service, 1905; served at Constantinople, Rome, Peking, Petrograd, Foreign Office, Warsaw, and Cairo; British Minister at Teheran, 1931-34; Minister in Bucharest, 1935-41; retired, 1942; remained in Government service until spring of 1944 when he joined the family bank in Fleet Street. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and ball games. *Clubs:* Travellers', Turf, M.C.C.

HOARE, Colonel Robert Rawdon, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Director Central Council of Economic League, 1945; Chief Artillery Adviser British Military Mission to the Egyptian Army, 1944; *b.* 16 May 1897; *s.* of late Gerald Eugene Hoare and Rosabelle Mary, *d.* of Rawdon Hunter-Muskett, D.L., J.P., Hingham Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor. Entered Army, Aug. 1914, Royal Field Artillery; appointed Royal Horse Artillery, 1916 (wounded, M.C.); Major, 1918; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Major, 1922; recalled, Major to Royal Horse Artillery, 1939; served War of 1939-45 (wounded twice, despatches twice, Africa Star, 8th Army Clasp, Italian Star); Temp. Lt.-Col. R.H.A. 1940; Col. R.A. Training Team, Free French and Polish Forces, 1943. *Publications:* Rhodesian Mosaic, 1936; This, Our Country, 1937; numerous articles on travel, 1928 to 1937. *Recreations:* travel, golf, and tennis. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Union, Manchester.

HOARE-NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. E. S.; *see* Nairne.

HOATSON, Florence. *Publications:* The Little White Gate, 1925; Lavender's Blue, 1928. *Address:* Brockweir, nr. Chepstow, Mon.

HOBART, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Tweedy, Most Rev. Ernest.

HOBART, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Claud) Vere Cavendish, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; D.S.O.

Sussex; 169 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Hitchens Graffham.

HITCHINGS, Group Capt. John Phelp, C.B.E. 1944; A.A.F.; Partner in J. Cox & Co's Succrs., Bedminster, Bristol; *b.* 2 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1928, Gwendolyn Joyce Mary Newth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. Served in R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-18 and 1939-45; in business as Sole Leather Tanner, 1919-39. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Conifers, Hambrook, Glos. *T.:* Frenchay 20.

HITCHINS, Brigadier Edward Norman Fortescue, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Tom Fortescue Hitchins, Truro; *m.* 1915, Frances Dorothy, *d.* of Alec Warde, Sevenoaks: one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. 2nd Lt., Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1904; served European War, 1914-18 as Regimental Signals and Staff Officer (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet of Major); transferred Royal Signals, 1920; Brevet of Lt.-Col., 1927; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1928; Colonel, 1932; Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command, 1933-37; Signal Officer in Chief, India, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Border Lodge, North Brewham, Bruton, Somerset. *T.:* Upton Noble 78. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HITCHINS, Captain Henry Luxmoore, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Navy, retired; Director of Admiralty Compass Observatory, Slough, since 1928; *b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles W. M. Hitchins, late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, and Adeline Mary Luxmoore, Bryn Asaph, St. Asaph. *Educ.:* Felsted; H.M.S. Britannia, Cadet, 1899; Midshipman, 1901; Lieutenant, 1905, qualified in torpedo; served battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Thunderer; Commander, 1917; retired with rank of Captain, 1931; Member of Royal Institution; Fellow of Geological Society. *Publications:* Canterbury Tales: Chaucer for present-day readers, 1946; contributed to Brassey's Naval Annual and the Naval Review. *Address:* Ditton Park, Slough. *Club:* Golfers.

HIVES, Ernest Walter, C.H. 1943; M.B.E.; Director and General Manager, Rolls Royce Ltd.; Director, Rotol Airscrews Ltd.; *b.* Reading, 21 April 1886; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Ethel Warwick; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Redlands School, Reading. Joined Rolls Royce, Ltd. in 1908 and has remained ever since. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Hazeldene, Duffield, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Hives, Duffield. *T.:* Duffield 2369. *Club:* Derbyshire, Derby.

HIXSON, Frank F., C.B.E. 1942; M.I.C.E.; General Representative of Peruvian Corporation Ltd. in Peru since 1930; *b.* 1881. *Address:* Lima, Peru. *T.A.:* Hixson Impulsive Lima Peru.

HJORT, Johan, F.R.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., Professor at the University of Oslo, Norway; *b.* Kristiania, 18 Feb. 1869; father was Professor of Medicine at the University there. *Educ.:* Kristiania; Munich; Naples. Lecturer in Zoology at the University of Kristiania until 1900; Director of Norwegian Fisheries, 1900-16; work was divided between practical administration for the development of the fishing industry and the part participation in oceanographical expeditions and research in North European, Atlantic, and Canadian waters; since 1916, engaged in studies of more general biological character. *Publications:* several papers on embryology and life history of marine animals; for later years in the publications of the International Council for the Study of the Sea; (with *Sir John Murray*) *The Depths of the Ocean, 1912*; The Unity of Science, 1921; The Emperor's New Clothes, 1931. *Recreations:* has spent all time free from bureau work on marine expeditions. *Address:* University, Oslo, Norway.

HOADLEY, Charles Archibald, C.B.E. 1926; M.Sc.; B.M.E.; Principal Footscray Technical School since 1916; *b.* 1 March 1887; *s.* of Abel Hoadley and Susannah Anne Barrett; *m.* 1931, Rita Cadle McComb; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Queens College, Melbourne University. Graduated B.M.E. 1910; B.Sc., 1911; M.Sc., 1914; Geologist to Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Queen Mary Land, 1911-13; Senior Technical Instructor in Engineering, Ballarat School of Mines, 1914-15; Joined Scout Association, 1920; Appointed Camp Chief of Victoria, 1924; Chief Commissioner, 1928. *Recreations:* scouting, tennis. *Address:* 10 Geelong Road, Footscray, Melbourne, W.12, Australia. *Club:* Rotary.

HOARE, family name of **Viscount Templewood.**

HOARE, Arthur Hervey; Managing Partner C. Hoare & Co., Bankers; Chairman, Oakeley Slate Quarries Co. Ltd.; *b.* 25 July 1877; 2nd *s.* of Charles Hoare and Katherine P. G., *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* 1912, Anna Margaret, *d.* of Rear-Admiral Samuel Long. *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, Lt. Wessex Hants R.G.A. (T.); invalided home 1916; Financial Censorship War Office; Instructor to Heavy Batteries, Larkhill and Colchester. *Recreations:* shooting, trout fishing. *Address:* Ovington Park, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 60. *Clubs:* Travellers' M.C.C.

HOARE, Christopher Gurney; Stockbroker in Cohen, Laming, Hoare; *b.* 29 June 1882; *s.* of R. G. Hoare, Jesmond Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1907, Eveline Hamilton Lucas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. At Cambridge Master of Trinity Foot Beagles; subsequently became partner in Cohen, Laming, Hoare; joined 2nd Line Essex Yeomanry, 1914; transferred to Royal Horse Guards, awarded Military Cross in 1918. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Holywell Hall, Stamford. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bath.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert Gurney, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1883; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1923. *Address:* Garden House, Battlesden, Bletchley. *T.:* Hockliffe 255.

HOARE, Engineer Rear-Adm. (retd.) Dennis John, C.B. 1945; M.I.Mech.E.; Director of Research, British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association; *b.* 16 April 1891; *s.* of late Herbert K. Hoare, Portsmouth; *m.* 1919, Madeline, *d.* of T. Morris Prosser, J.P., Newport, Mon.; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N.E.C., Keyham; R.N. College, Greenwich. H.M.S. Collingwood, 1913-15, followed by service in H.M.S.'s Birkenhead, Goshawk and Glorious. Lecturer in Applied Mechanics at R.N.C. Greenwich, 1919-24; then served in H.M. Ships Malaya and Shakespeare. Admiralty, 1926; H.M.S. Exeter, 1930; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1937, then Fleet Engineer Officer, Mediterranean and Fleet Engineer Officer, Submarines. Again Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1941, subsequently Superintendent Admiralty Engineering Laboratory; retired July 1945. *Address:* Poplars Patch, Wraysbury, Bucks. *T.:* Wraysbury 147. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOARE, Douglas; *b.* 28 June 1875; *s.* of late Canon Gurney Hoare and Alice Woodfall. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joint-editor of the By the Way Column in the Globe; Wrote Musical Criticism in the Times, the Globe, the Daily Telegraph, etc.; *Plays:* Think of a Number; with Sydney Blow: Where Children Rule, Little Miss Llewellyn; Oh, I Say; Lord Richard in the Pantry; The Officers Mess; Kiki; The Live Wire; Old Jig; with J. E. Hoare: The Wolves, Dancing Shadows. *Publications:* Politics for the Pocket (with H. W. Goldberg); Arctic Exploration; Murder to Music (with Percy Colson). *Recreations:* walking, golf, swimming. *Address:* 25 St. Cross Hospital, Winchester.

HOARE, Sir Edward O'Bryen, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 29 April 1898; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Mabel (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Major O'Bryen Taylor;

S. father, 1933; *m.* 1932, Nina, *er. d.* of Charles Nugent Hope-Wallace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served in the Army 1916-19 and 1940-45 (Major R.A.S.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Timothy Edward Charles, *b.* 11 Nov. 1934. *Address:* Scotland Farmhouse, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 373. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Three Counties, Haslemere.

HOARE, Maj.-Gen. Francis Richard Gurney, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers, U.D.F.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Charles Richard Gurney Hoare; *m.* Melicent, *d.* of R. K. Loveday, M.L.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity, Cambridge. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 930 Schoeman Street, Pretoria, S. Africa. *Club:* R.A.F.

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lennard, C.B.E. 1918; *Retired,* R.F.A.; *a Managing* Partner in Hoare's Bank; Director Messrs. Hoare Trustees; Deputy Chairman Artizans Labourers and General Dwellings Company Limited; Chairman Andrew Buchan's Breweries, Limited; Crosswells Cardiff Brewery, Ltd.; Reform Brewery Co., Ltd.; D. Williams & Co. (Merthyr) Ltd.; *b.* 10 April 1879; *e. s.* of late William Hoare, of Staplehurst, and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bart., of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1922, Lady Alma Stopford, *d.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Secretary, Hoare's Brewery, 1904-9; Director of Agencies, 1909-1914; 2nd Lieut. Eton College Volunteers, 1897; Kent Artillery Militia, 1898; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); Captain, 1902; resigned commission in Kent R.F.A. Special Reserve, 1908; served in European War as G.S.O. in charge of economic and miscellaneous section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4; Summerhill, Benenden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 3113. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

HOARE, Henry, J.P., Hampshire; partner in Hoare's Bank; Member of Basingstoke R.D.C. since 1926; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late H. Hoare of Iden, Staplehurst, and *d.* of Rev. G. B. Paley; *m.* 1898, Lady Geraldine, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Lady Augustus Hervey of Hampton Court Palace; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Loyal Suffolk Hussars; Deputy Director of Milk Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1916-18. *Publications:* Flowering Trees and Shrubs: Spadework. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and travel. *Address:* Ellisfield Manor, Basingstoke; White Wings, Angmering-on-Sea; La Lucertola, Lago di Como, Italy. *T.:* Herriard 259; 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Leander; Basingstoke Golf.

HOARE, Sir Henry (Hugh Arthur), of Stourhead, Wilts, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1786; J.P.; *o. s.* of H. A. Hoare of Wavendon House, Bucks., and Julia Lucy, *e. d.* of T. V. Lane, and *g.d.* of 2nd Viscount Exmouth; *b.* 19 Nov. 1865; *S. cousin,* 1894; *m.* 1887, *cousin* Alda, *d.* of William Henry Purcell Weston. *Educ.:* Harrow. Owns 6000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin* Peter William Hoare, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Stourhead, Warminster, Wilts. *T.A.:* Stourton, Wilts. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOARE, Henry Noel, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1917; Director of Wool Exchange & General Investments, Ltd., and various companies; *b.* 3 May 1877; *s.* of Gerard Noel Hoare and Lucy Cotterill; *m.* 1909, Sybil Margaret Mappin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Business till 1914; R.N.V.R. Sub-Lt., 1914-15; Army 1915-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); business since 1918. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 28 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 5004. *Club:* Constitutional.

HOARE, Maj.-Gen. Lionel Lennard, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Staplehurst, 24 July 1881; *s.* of William Hoare of Staplehurst and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bt. of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Audrey, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Woodard; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lambrook; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1899; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1906; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col., 1916-25; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1932; Brigadier, 1935; Maj.-Gen. 1938; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1926-31; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1931-35; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1935-38; Principal Ordnance Officer, War Office, 1938-39; retired pay, 1939; Director of Progress and Inspection, and Military Adviser, Ministry of Supply 1939-45. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* South Lodge, Wrotham, Kent. *Club:* M.C.C.

HOARE, Oliver Vaughan Gurney; *b.* 18 July 1882; *yr. s.* of Sir Samuel Hoare, 1st Bt., of Sidestrand, Cromer; *b.* (and *heir-pres.* to Baronetcy of) 1st Viscount Templewood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Phoebe Alice Van Neck; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis, etc.; played rackets for Harrow, 1900, tennis for Oxford, 1904. *Club:* Marlborough.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late 4th Hussars; *b.* 18 Sept. 1865; 7th *s.* of late Thos. Rolls Hoare; *m.* 1918, Violet Eliza Reid, *d.* of late John Reid Walker, Ruckley Grange, Shifnal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Badger Heath, near Wolverhampton. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOARE, Sir Reginald Hervey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1926; 4th *s.* of Charles Hoare and Katharine, *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey. Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* Lucy Joan Cavendish Bentinck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Passed into Diplomatic Service, 1905; served at Constantinople, Rome, Peking, Petrograd, Foreign Office, Warsaw, and Cairo; British Minister at Teheran, 1931-34; Minister in Bucharest, 1935-41; retired, 1942; remained in Government service until spring of 1944 when he joined the family bank in Fleet Street. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and ball games. *Clubs:* Travellers', Turf, M.C.C.

HOARE, Colonel Robert Rawdon, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Director Central Council of Economic League, 1945; Chief Artillery Adviser British Military Mission to the Egyptian Army, 1944; *b.* 16 May 1897; *s.* of late Gerald Eugene Hoare and Rosabelle Mary, *d.* of Rawdon Hunter-Muskett, D.L., J.P., Hingham Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor. Entered Army, Aug. 1914, Royal Field Artillery; appointed Royal Horse Artillery, 1916 (wounded, M.C.); Major, 1918; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Major, 1922; recalled, Major to Royal Horse Artillery, 1939; served War of 1939-45 (wounded twice, despatches twice, Africa Star, 8th Army Clasp, Italian Star); Temp. Lt.-Col. R.H.A. 1940; Col. R.A. Training Team, Free French and Polish Forces, 1943. *Publications:* Rhodesian Mosaic, 1936; This, Our Country, 1937; numerous articles on travel, 1928 to 1937. *Recreations:* travel, golf, and tennis. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Union, Manchester.

HOARE-NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. E. S.; *see* Nairne.

HOATSON, Florence. *Publications:* The Little White Gate, 1925; Lavender's Blue, 1928. *Address:* Brockweir, nr. Chepstow, Mon.

HOBART, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Tweedy, Most Rev. Ernest.

HOBART, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Claud) Vere Cavendish, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; D.S.O.

1898; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Isle of Wight since 1918 and for Co. Southampton since 1932; *b.* 12 March 1870; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Henry Hobart, 1st Bart., K.C.V.O., C.B., *g.s.* of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and Hon. Julia Trollope, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Kesteven; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violet Verve, M.B.E., (*d.* 1935) 2nd *d.* of late John Wylie; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Lois Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. Albert Popham. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army (Grenadier Guards), 1890; Captain, 1899; served Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); served South Africa as D.A.A.G., 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); Major, 1906; retired, 1906; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Princess Beatrice's I.W. Rifles, 1908-13; on Staff, British Forces in France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, O.B.E., 1914 Star, British and Victory medals); contested (L.) Westminster, 1906 and 1910; J.P. Co. Southampton. *Heir: s.* Lieut.-Comdr. Robert Hampden Hobart, R.N. [*b.* 7 May 1915; *m.* 1942, Sylvia Argo, Durban; one *s.*]. *Address:* Gatcombe House, Newport, I.W. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Household Brigade Yacht; Bembridge Sailing.

HOBART, Henry Metcalf, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., Member Inst. Mechanical Engineers of Great Britain; Fellow Am.I.E.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E.; at present engaged in a private consulting engineering practice; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1868; *m.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Carried on a consulting practice in London, 1903-11; Chief Designer of Continuous Current Machinery for the Union Electricitäts Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1900-3; Technical Expert, The British Thomson-Houston Co., London, during their carrying out of Central London Railway Contract, Middlesbrough Tramways, Dublin Tramways, etc., 1895-1900; the General Electric Co. of America, and the Thomson-Houston Co., 1889-1895; B.Sc. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1889; Lecturer on Dynamo Design at University College and at Northampton Institute, and in special Electrical Engineering subjects at Faraday House, 1908-11; Consulting Engineer to the General Electric Company of Schenectady, New York, 1911-40. *Publications:* Electric Railway Engineering; Continuous Current Dynamo Design; Armature Construction; Electric Machine Design; Steam Turbine Engineering; High-Speed Dynamo Electric Machinery; Heavy Electrical Engineering; Electricity; Electric Trains; Electric Motors (3rd edition); The Electric Propulsion of Ships; Design of Static Transformers; Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors; editor of A Dictionary of Electrical Engineering. *Address:* 10 Balltown Road, Schenectady, New York. [*Died* 11 *Oct.* 1946.

HOBART, Brig. James Wilfred Lang Stanley, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; *b.* 28 April 1890; *s.* of R. T. Hobart, I.C.S., and Janet, *d.* of Charles Stanley, Roughan Park, Ireland; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of Commander Fell-White, Springfort Hall, Mallow, Co. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined North Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; Shorncliffe, Ireland, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium, and Germany (wounded, despatches six times, Brevet Major, Belgian War Cross, French War Cross, 1914 star and clasp, B.W. medal, Victory medal, D.S.O., M.C.); Adjutant, 1914-15; Captain, 1915; Brevet Major, 1917; Substantive Major, 1925; Staff Captain, France, 1916; G.S.O.3, France, 1916; Brigade Major, France, 1916-17; G.S.O.2, France (temp. Major), 1917-19; Brigade Major, Irish Command, 1919; Staff College, Camberley, 1920; G.S.O.3, Eastern Command, 1921; Brigade Major, Aldershot Command, 1921-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Western Command, 1923-25; G.S.O.2, Army H.Q. India, 1926-27; Brigade Major, India, 1927; D.A.G., Western Command, 1928-30; O.C. Depôt, Lichfield, 1930-33; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1933; Commanded 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., 1933-36; Col., 1934; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1936-39; Commander (temp. Brigadier) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1939; Brigadier, General Staff, H.Q. Troops, Sudan, 1941-42; Commander Glasgow Area, 1942-1945; served War of 1939-45 in West Africa, the Western Desert, Cyprus, and the Sudan; retired pay, 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, point-to-point racing, polo, pigsticking, all games. *Address:* Stanley Grove Cottage, North Warnborough, nr. Basingstoke, Hants.

HOBART, Major-General Sir Percy Cleghorn Stanley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1939; D.S.O., 1916; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; *b.* 14 June 1885; *s.* of late R. T. Hobart, I.C.S., and Janetta, *d.* of C. Stanley, Roughan Park, Tyrone; *m.* 1928, Dorothea, *d.* of late Col. C. Field, Royal Marines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Clifton College. Joined Royal Eng., 1904; to India and joined 1st Sappers and Miners, 1906; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp); Staff Delhi Durbar, 1911; with 1st S. and M. in France, 1915; present at Neuve Chapelle (M.C.); Festubert, May 1915, and September Offensive, 1915; General Staff, Sep. 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj.; wounded, prisoner of war); Palestine, 1918 (O.B.E.) (Despatches six times); Waziristan Force, 1921 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Royal Tank Corps, 1923; Bt. Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1933; Inspector Royal Tank Corps, 1933-36; Commander Tank Brigade, 1934-37; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1937; Maj.-Gen., 1937; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1937-38; raised 7th Armoured Division, Egypt, 1938-39; retired pay, 1940; re-employed, 1941. Raised 11th Armoured Division, 1941-42; raised 79th (specialised) Armoured Division, 1942, and commanded it throughout N.W. Europe till 1945 (despatches thrice, K.B.E., Comdr. U.S. Legion of Merit); reverted to retired pay, 1946. *Address:* The Leadenporch House, Deddington, Oxon. *Club:* United Service.

HOBART, Robert Charles Arthur Stanley, C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S.; *b.* Naini Tal, U.P., India, 27 July 1881; *e. s.* of Robert Thompson Hobart, Bengal Civil Service, and Janetta Stanley, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, Ireland; *m.* 1915, Elsie, *y. d.* of George Hinds, Goudhurst, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. I.C.S., 1905; Assistant Commissioner or Collector, 1905-18; Collector, 1918-31; Divisional Commissioner, 1931-37. *Address:* Yew Tree Farm, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 236. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HOBART-HAMPDEN, Ernest Miles, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 11 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Hon. G. A. Hobart-Hampden; *m.* 1901, Hélène (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rev. Louis Langel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service China, 1888; transferred to Japan, 1889; Vice-Consul, Yokohama, 1904; second Secretary (local rank) and Japanese Secretary to British Embassy, Tokio, 1909; first Secretary (local rank), 1916; retired, 1919. *Publications:* English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language (in collaboration with H. G. Parlett). *Address:* 25 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 6218.

HOBBINS, Thomas Phillips; C.B.E. 1919; Lieut.-Col. R.E.; Regional Director, North-Eastern Region, G.P.O., 1935-39 (retired); late C.S. (12th Middx.) V.R. and R.E.S.R.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1899, F. Isabel, *d.* of late B. Ingham; one *s.* one *d.* Served with Army Postal Service, France and Italy, European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., Officer of Order of Crown of Italy); Amateur Champion of Fencing, England, Sabres, 1899, 1900, and 1902, foils, 1901. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 1 Grosvenor Terrace, Headingley, Leeds, 6.

HOBBS, John Berry (Jack); retired professional cricketer; *b.* Cambridge, 16 Dec.

1882. Played for Cambridgeshire, 1904; for Surrey, 1905-35; for England, 1907-30; captained England against Australia at Manchester, 1926; made 3636 runs, including 12 hundreds, in test matches against Australia; in 1925 scored 16 hundreds, a record; made 197 hundreds in first-class cricket, a record; in 1926 made 316 for Surrey *v.* Middlesex, the highest individual score at Lord's. *Publications:* Cricket for Beginners, 1922; My Cricket Memories, 1924; Between the Wickets, 1926; Playing for England! My Test Cricket Story, 1931; The Fight for the Ashes, 1932-33, 1933; My Life Story, 1935. *Address:* 9 Church Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

HOBBS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Francis Arthur, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Captain S. H. Hobbs, 89th Foot; *m.* 1906, Frances Graham, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir William Stirling; one *s.* (and one killed in action in 1942 and one in 1943). *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army 1898; Lieut. 1901; Captain. 1907; Major, 1914; served South Africa under Lord Methuen and Col. Von Donop, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps; D.S.O.; despatches); Somaliland campaign, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, 1924-27; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Western Command, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Little Newnham, Sutton Veny, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veny 54.

HOBHOUSE, Sir Arthur Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1942; J.P., C.C.; M.A.; Chairman, Somerset County Council, since 1940; Chairman, County Councils Association (England and Wales), since 1946; *b.* 15 Feb. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse; *m.* 1919, Konradin Huth, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. F. H. Jackson and Annabel Clare, *d.* of late Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff, G.C.S.I.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. Andrews Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Tripos). Admitted Solicitor, 1911, and practised in London till outbreak of War; Sec. East Coast Raids Committee, 1914-15; served in B.E.F. (21st Div.), 1915-19, Staff Capt.; farmed in Sussex and Somerset 1919 onwards; M.P. (L.) Wells, 1923-24 and candidate General Elections 1922, 1924 and 1929; elected Somerset County Council 1925, Alderman 1934, Chm. Public Health Committee, 1933-38; Vice-Chairman Somerset County Council, 1937-1940; Chairman of Bath Town-planning Committee, South Western Joint Vagrancy Committee, and of various Secondary Schools and public bodies. Chairman: Rural Housing Committee (Min. of Health) since 1942 (Third and Fourth Reports); National Parks Committee (Min. T. and C. Planning) 1945-46; Footpath and Access to the Countryside Committee, 1946. *Address:* Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset. *T.:* Castle Cary 200. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Henry Clay, Baron Henley.

HOBHOUSE, Edmund W. Neill, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, Royal Free Hosp., Victoria Hosp. for Children and West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Neurologist, Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Hobhouse, D.D., and Violet, *y. d.* of Edmund McNeill, D.L. of Craigdunn; *m.* 1920, Phyllis, *d.* of late Sir William J. Smyly; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. House Physician, etc., St. Thomas's Hospital; R.M.O. City of London Hospital for Diseases of Chest: served in R.A.M.C.; Physician to Out-patients, Hampstead General Hospital. *Publications:* Nervous Disorder in Infancy and Childhood, 1932; contributions to Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3443. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOBHOUSE, Sir John Richard, Kt. *cr.* 1946; M.C. 1917; J.P.; partner Alfred Holt and Co., Shipowners; *b.* 27 Feb. 1893; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Henry and Margaret Hobhouse, Hadspen, Somerset; *m.* 1926, Catherine Stewart Brown, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); New College, Oxford. Capt. R.G.A., 1917-19; Director Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. (Deputy Chairman) and Associated Coys.; Chairman General Council of British Shipping, 1942-43; Chairman Liverpool S.S. Owners Assocn., 1941-43; Treasurer, Univ. of Liverpool, since 1942; Deputy Regional Commissioner, N.W. Region, 1939-40; Member Royal Commission on Population, 1944-47. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* High Pastures, Mossley Hill, Liverpool 18. *T.:* Allerton 2059. *Clubs:* Brooks's; University, Liverpool.

See also Sir Henry Clay.

HOBHOUSE, Sir Reginald Arthur, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1812; *b.* 4 May 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir C. P. Hobhouse, 3rd Bt.; *S.* half-brother 1941; *m.* 1905, Marjorie Chisholm, *e. d.* of F. Spencer, Pondsmead, Oakhill, Somerset; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. J.P. and County Alderman, Somerset; High Sheriff, Somerset, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Chisholm, Major N. Somerset Yeo. (T.A.), *b.* 1906. *Address:* Pondsmead, Oakhill, near Bath. *T.:* Oakhill 3. *Club:* Brooks's.

HOBKIRK, Brig.-Gen. Clarence John, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 July 1869; *s.* of late John Hobkirk, Drummond Place, Edinburgh, and late Baroness Farina Firrao; *m.* Nora Louisa, *d.* of late Arthur Bosanquet, I.C.S., of Cleddon Hall, Trelleck, Monmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Essex Regt. 1890; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); Military Attaché, Rome and Berne, 1914; at War Office, 1914; served European War, 1915-1916, as temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 11th Essex Regt.; 1916-18 as temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 14th Australian Infantry Brigade and 120th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (despatches six times, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Subst. Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regt. 1919; retired 1920 with rank Brig.-Gen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBLEY, Charles William, C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Hobley, Chilvers Coton, Warwickshire; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Thomas Turner, Sutton Coldfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham University. Geologist, Imperial British East Africa Co., 1890; Sub-Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1894; Assistant Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Acting Commissioner, 1904; Acting Deputy Commissioner, 1903-4, and 1906-7; Acting Senior Commissioner, 1907; Provincial Commissioner, Seyidieh Province, 1912; Official Member, Legislative Council, East Africa Protectorate, 1912-20; Commissioner of Mines; Chief Political Officer to Expeditionary Force, British-German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); retired from Colonial Service, 1921; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute and Corr. Fellow Zoological Society; awarded Back Grant of Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Member of Advisory Board of Geological Survey, 1930; Council, Royal Geographical Society, 1931; Council, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1931; Council, Geological Society, 1930; Secretary Society for Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire, 1923-36; Vice-President Geologists' Association, 1935-39; A.M.Inst.C.E.; F.G.S; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Ethnology of A-Kamba, 1910; Bantu Beliefs and Magic, 1922, 2nd Edition, 1938; Kenya from Chartered Company to Crown Colony, 1929. *Address:* Woodfield, Quarry Road, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 710. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HOBMAN, Joseph Burton; Editorial Contributor, Westminster Press, 1928-42; *b.* Sheffield, 25 May 1872; *m.* 1st, Margaret H. Linacre (*d.* 1924); 2nd, Daisy L. Adler; three *c.* *Educ.:* Wesley Coll., Sheffield. Sheffield Independent, 1898-1912; Asst. Editor Birmingham Gazette, 1912-21; Editor, Westminster Gazette, 1922-28;

contested Hallam (Sheffield), 1928; N. Bradford, 1929; N.E. Bethnal Green, 1935. *Publication:* David Eder, a Memoir, 1945. *Address:* Mill Corner, Northiam. *Club:* Reform.

HOBSON, Alfred Dennis, M.A., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Zoology, King's College, University of Durham and Director of the Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats since 1932; *b.* 25 July 1901; *o. s.* of late Alfred Edward Hobson and Anna Maria Magdalen Kershaw; *m.* 1924, Mary Gladys Petra Paula, *o. d.* of late John Woods, Walton-le-Dale; no *c. Educ.:* Highgate School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I Class II and Part II Class II, Frank Smart Prizeman, 1923. Assistant in Department of Zoology, University College, London, 1923-25; Lecturer in Experimental Zoology, University of Edinburgh, 1925-32; Ray Lankester Investigator at the Marine Laboratory, Plymouth, 1928-29. *Publications:* scientific papers, chiefly on Experimental Cytology, in Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, Journal of Experimental Biology, etc. *Recreations:* angling, philately. *Address:* 33 Eldon Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 24571.

HOBSON, Alice Mary; *b.* 27 Jan. 1860; *d.* of late W. S. Hobson, The Fosse, Leicester. *Educ.:* Coedbel, Chislehurst, Kent. Studied under John Fulleylove, R.I., Wilmot Pilsbury, O.W.S., and James Orrock, R.I.; travelled in Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and Egypt; spent two winters in Corsica, and five years in Basutoland; painted in all these countries, but likes British scenery best; retired R.I. *Recreations:* reading, sewing. *Address:* Pengersick House, Praa Sands, Marazion, Cornwall. *Club:* Lyceum.

HOBSON, Charles Rider; M.P. (Lab.) Wembley North since 1945; power station engineer; Member Willesden Borough Council since 1931. *Address:* 115 Dewsbury Road, Willesden, N.W.10.

HOBSON, Clement, *b.* 1 June 1877. *Educ.:* Lausanne, Switzerland. Breeder of race-horses, having bred many good winners in France including those of the French Guineas and the Grand Prix de Deauville; Racing-motorist, owner-driver; winner of many events at Brooklands; for several years holder of the world's record for speed at Brooklands. *Publications:* French racing correspondent under the nom de plume of Faraway, in Horse and Hound. *Recreations:* racing and breeding. *Address:* Château de Varaville, Par Bavent (Calvados), France. *T.A.:* Hobson, Cabourg. *T.:* 92 Cabourg. *Club:* Automobile de France, Paris.

HOBSON, Frederick Greig, D.S.O. 1916; M.A. (Oxon); M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Litchfield Lecturer in Medicine, University of Oxford; Honorary Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford, since 1933; Honorary Physician Fairford Cottage Hospital also Wallingford Cottage Hospital; *m.* Audrey Gotch; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). During thirty hours he continually organised parties for water and bomb-carrying, and also for carrying the wounded. *Publication:* What is Scarlet Fever for the Clinician, Lancet, Feb. 1936; Medical Practice in Residential Schools, 1938. *Address:* 20 St. Giles, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2307.

HOBSON, Geoffrey Dudley, M.V.O.; Director of Sotheby & Co., 34-5 New Bond Street, W.1; 4th *s.* of Richard and Mary Eleanor Hobson, The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire; *b.* 17 Mar. 1882; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Adelaide (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. T. Vaughan, Rhuddlan Rectory, Flintshire; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Joined Sotheby & Co. (then Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge), 1909. *Publications:* Maioli, Canevari, and others, 1926; Thirty Bindings, 1927; Bindings in Cambridge Libraries, 1929; English Binding before 1500, 1929; Les reliures à la fanfare, Le problème de l'S fermé, 1936; Art After The War, 1946. *Address:* 11 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7594. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham, Oxford and Cambridge.

HOBSON, Lt.-Col. Gerald Walton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; *b.* 20 June 1873; *e. s.* of late Richard Hobson, D.L., J.P., of The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire; *m.* 1908, Winifred Hilda, *d.* of late J. Gardiner Muir, D.L., J.P., of Farmingwoods Hall, Thrapston, Northants; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Major, 1906; retired, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); J.P. Northamptonshire. *Address:* The Manor House, Wappenham, Towcester, Northants. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOBSON, Harold; Chairman Central Electricity Board; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of John Atkinson and Florence Edgar Hobson; *m.* 1914, Coralie Jeyes von Werner (*d.* 1946); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Private schools in England and U.S.A.; King's Coll., London. Consulting Engineer with Merz and McLellan of 32 Victoria Street, 1914-25; Joint Manager, County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., 1925-28; Commercial Manager, Central Electricity Board, 1928-35, General Manager, 1935-44. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis. *Address:* 16 Wellgarth Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 0235; Tilbury Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex. *T.:* Great Yeldham 256. *Club:* Reform.

HOBSON, Harry Roy, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman The East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories Ltd. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Greek Order of Military Merit. *Address:* 88 St. James Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Conservative, Oriental.

HOBSON, Henry Arthur, C.B.E. 1944; M.B.E. 1929; H.M. Consul-General, Barcelona, since 1945; *b.* 28 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late A. J. Hobson; *m.* 1920, Marianne Audrey Scott; one *d. Educ.:* Whitgift. 2nd Lieut. Suffolk Regiment, 1917; Vice-Consul, Tangier, 1919; served at Barcelona, Vigo, Caracas (Chargé d'Affaires, 1925 and 1926), Ghent, Lille, La Paz (Chargé d'Affaires, 1931), Lima (Chargé d'Affaires, 1932), Baltimore, and Riga; Consul-General, Havana, 1940-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Barcelona. *T.A.:* Britain Barcelona. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOBSON, Oscar Rudolf, M.A.; City Editor of the News Chronicle and The Star; Member, Court of Governors, London School of Economics and Political Science; *b.* 15 March 1886; *s.* of late Professor Ernest William Hobson, F.R.S.; *m.* 1910, Frances Josephine, *d.* of late Charles Milner Atkinson, Stipendiary Magistrate at Leeds. *Educ.:* Aldenham; King's College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, 1907; Junior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1908; entered the London Joint-Stock Bank, 1910; Financial Editor of the Manchester Guardian, 1920-29; Editor-in-Chief of the Financial News, 1929-34. *Publications:* How the City Works, 1938; Does Money Matter?, 1942; Can We Afford It?, 1943; Talks with a Banker, 1944. *Address:* Roughwood Farmhouse, Chalfont St. Giles. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 254. *Club:* Reform.

HOCHEPIED; *see* de Hochepied.

HOCKEN, Col. Charles Augustus Frederick, C.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1870. Served Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal with clasp); China 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address:* Meadhome, St. John's Road, Eastbourne.

HOCKING, Frederick Denison Maurice; Hon. Pathologist, Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro; Consulting Pathologist Newquay and District Hospital, Falmouth and Hayle Hospitals, West Cornwall Hospital, Penzance, County Mental and East Cornwall Hospitals, Bodmin, Ministry of Pensions and E.M.S. Hospitals; Pathologist Cornwall

County Council; late Chemical Pathologist, Biochemist, and Assistant Pathologist, Westminster Hospital; Lecturer in General and Clinical Pathology, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Univ. of London; *b.* 28 Feb. 1899; *o. s.* of late Rev. Almund Trevosso Hocking and Gertrude Vernon Mary, *o. d.* of J. Parkinson; *m.* 1927, Amy Gladys, *y. d.* of A. T. Coucher; two *d. Educ.:* High School, Leytonstone; City and Guilds of London College, Finsbury; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. R.N. Experimental and Anti-gas Station, 1917-18; Assistant Laboratory Director to the Clinical Research Assoc.; M.B., B.S., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Univ. of London), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.I.C., F.C.S., F.R.M.S.; F.R.S.A., F.R.S.M.; Associate of the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; Member: Pathological Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland; Assoc. of Clinical Pathologists (Councillor, 1944-46); Soc. of Public Analysists. President South-Western Branch, British Medical Assoc., 1946. *Publications:* The Employment of Uranium in the Treatment of Malignant New Growths, British Empire Cancer Campaign International Conference, London, 1928; Disseminated Sclerosis (with Sir James Purves-Stewart); numerous scientific papers in medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, sailing. *Address:* St. Andrews, Perranporth, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Cornwall; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

HOCKING, William John, C.V.O. 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Superintendent of the Operative Department, Royal Mint, 1919-26; *b.* 10 Mar. 1864; *o. s.* of W. T. Hocking; *m.* 1st, 1890, Agnes Pavitt; 2nd, 1903, Elizabeth Jane Stokoe; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Entered Mint, 1883; Assistant Superintendent, 1899. *Publications:* Catalogue of Coins, Dies, Seals, etc., in Mint Museum, 1906-10; numismatic and other papers. *Address:* Bristol House, Danbury, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 108.

HODDER-WILLIAMS, Robert Percy; Publisher; Chairman of Hodder and Stoughton Limited; Chairman of The Lancet Ltd.; Chairman of the University of London Press Limited; Chairman of The English Universities Press Limited; *b.* 23 May 1880; 2nd *s.* o. late John and Mary Williams, Bromley Common, Kent; *m.* 1908, Ragnhild Sophie, *d.* of late Sognepræst Herman Lunde, Oslo, Norway; one *s. Educ.:* City of London School. *Address:* Weald Place, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Reform.

HODGE, Hon. Claude P. H.; *see* *Hermon-Hodge.*

HODGE, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Humfrey Vere; C.I.E. 1938; M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Indian Medical Service (retired); Lecturer, Diseases of Tropical Climates, University of Edinburgh, since 1939; Physician Consultant in Tropical Diseases to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Visiting Physician, Edinburgh Municipal Hospitals; Consultant Physician E.M.S.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Vere Hodge; *m.* 1921, Barbara, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Alfred Bingley, K.C.I.E., C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Oakham; Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Indian Medical Service, 1909-38; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Professor of Medicine, Medical Coll., Calcutta, 1934-38. F.R.S.M.; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Hon. Fellow State Medical Faculty of Bengal. *Publications:* Birch's Management and Medical Treatment of Children in India and the Tropics; contribution on Nursing in the Tropics to Alan Monerieff's Nursing and Diseases of Sick Children, 2nd ed. *Address:* 28 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Oriental.

HODGE, Francis Edwin, R.I., R.O.I., R.P., R.W.A.; Painter, Portraits and Decorations; *b.* S. Devon, 1883; *e. s.* of late E. Hodge; *m.* Hazel Bruce, *d.* of Captain A. R. Dunlop. *Educ.:* Privately; Westminster School of Art. Assistant to Prof. G. Moira (Royal College of Art) for three years; Brangwyn, John and Orpen, and Slade Schools; Paris. Exhibitor at the R.A. International Society, N.E.A.C., R.B.A. (as member); R.P.S., R.O.I., Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Canadian Imperial Exhibition, etc.; Salon, Paris, Hon. Mention 1927, Silver Medal, 1938. Represented in following public galleries: Imperial War Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Derby, Plymouth, Doncaster, Kidderminster, Auckland, New Zealand, and National War Collection. War service in France (Captain R.A.). *Publications:* Illustrated History of the Fourth Army; History of the 9th Scottish Division; Figure Painting, The Artist, Illustrations for the Graphic, Cassells, and other magazines. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* Studio: 2A Sydney Close, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Arts, Authors'.

HODGE, Frederick Webb; archæologist, ethnologist; *b.* Plymouth, 28 Oct. 1864; taken to United States when seven years of age; *m.* 1st, Margaret Whitehead Magill (*d.* 1935), of Washington; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Zahrah E. Preble (*d.* 1934); 3rd Gene P. Meany. *Educ.:* public schools of Washington; Arlington Academy; Columbian (now George Washington) University. D.Sc., Pomona College, 1933; LL.D., University of New Mexico, 1934; Lit.D., Univ. of Southern California, 1943; entered United States Geological Survey, 1884; Field Secretary of Hemenway Archæological Expedition in Arizona and New Mexico, 1886-89; served as Librarian, Editor, and Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology of the Smithsonian Institution; conducted various expeditions in Arizona and New Mexico; scaled the Enchanted Mesa in New Mexico, finding evidences of prehistoric occupancy, 1897; Assistant in Charge of Office of the Smithsonian Institution, and Acting Curator of International Exchanges in 1901-5; Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1905-9; Ethnologist-in-charge of same, 1910-18; with Museum of American Indian, New York, 1918-31, for which (1917-23) he conducted archæological excavations at Hawikuh, New Mexico; Director, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, California, since 1932; Founder, Editor (1902-10, 1912-14), President (1917), American Anthropological Association; President Anthropological Society of Washington, 1911-12; Hon. Professor of Anthropology, University of Southern California; member and Hon. Fellow numerous learned societies; Founder Quivira Society, 1929; Member Managing Committee School of American Research; Honorary Companion, Order of Indian Wars. *Publications:* Coronado's Route from Culiacan to Quivira, 1899; History of Hawikuh (Vol. I. of Frederick Webb Hodge Anniversary Pub. Fund), 1937; and many others; editor Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, Part i., 1907; Part ii., 1910; of the American Anthropologist, and of the Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, 1902-10, 1912; the narrations of Francisco Vasquez Coronado and Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, 1907; M'Kenney and Hall's Indian Tribes, 1933-34; Curtis's The North American Indian (20 vols., 1907-30); Falconer's Texan Santa Fé Expedition, 1930; The Masterkey: (with C. F. Lummis) The Memorial of Fray Alonso Benavides, 1630, 1916; also (with G. P. Hammond and Agapito Rey) The Memorial of Fray Alonzo Benavides revised in 1634, 1945. *Address:* South-west Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, 42, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Zamorano, Los Angeles.

HODGE, Harry; Managing Director of William Hodge & Co., Ltd., Printers and Publishers, Glasgow, and of Hodge & Chilver, Ltd., London; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Aug. 1872; *m.* Agnes Hunter, *d.* of John Moffatt, C.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Leipzig and Glasgow Universities. Founded the Notable British Trials Series, 1905, and has acted as general editor ever since: Editor Scottish Law Review; President Edinburgh Music Club; although a business man, finds time to write music; a number of his com-

positions for pianoforte have been published in Germany and Scotland. *Publications:* Toccatina in G major, A Tune with Changes, A Coffee Trifle, Variations in G minor, Gavotte in A minor, Waltz in A flat, Allegro in G minor, Suite in A flat major, Prelude in E flat, Waltz Sketches (3 sets), Choral Preludes for strings; The Black Maria; Famous Trials (Penguin), etc. *Recreations:* music, criminology, and travel. *Address:* 58 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh; 86 Hatton Garden, E.C.1. *Clubs:* Savage, Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Musicians, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HODGE, Horace Emerton; (Merton Hodge), M.B.Ch.B., Dramatist; *b.* 13 March 1904; *s.* of Alfred Horace Hodge and Mary Downie-Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, Auckland, N.Z.; University of Otago; University of Edinburgh. Always interested in the stage, but for six years studied medicine at University of Otago, Dunedin: Qualified 1928; did post-graduate work in Edinburgh and later held a temporary commission with R.A.M.C. for a year and a half; was on the staff of St. George's Hospital, as anæsthetist until he went to New York for the American production of The Wind and the Rain, and also to do the English adaptation of the Pulitzer Prize winning play Men in White; returned to London for the production of this play under Gilbert Miller; now specialises in anæsthetics, as well as carrying on his work as a dramatist; since outbreak of war permanently on staff of Camberwell House Hospital for Nervous Diseases. 1943-44. granted leave from hospital work and did twenty weeks' tour of The Wind and The Rain, playing Charles Tritton himself. Followed this with six weeks' tour for E.N.S.A., with The Wind and The Rain, at Garrison Theatres and R.A.F. Stations. *Plays:* The Wind and the Rain, St. Martin's Theatre, 1933, 1934, 1935; Men in White (anglicised form), Lyric Theatre, 1935; Grief Goes Over, Globe Theatre, 1935; The Orchard Walls, St. James Theatre, 1937; The Island, Comedy Theatre, 1938; Story of an African Farm, New Theatre (from Olive Schreiner's novel), 1938; To Whom We Belong, Q Theatre, 1939; Once There was Music, Q Theatre, 1942; My Life in the Theatre, series, for Overseas broadcast, for B.B.C. Also instructional films for forces, writing, producing, acting (at present with Two Cities Films). *Publications:* The above plays and Novelised version of The Wind and the Rain, 1936. *Recreations:* motoring and going to the theatre. *Address:* 48 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6050; Camberwell House Hospital, Peckham Road, S.E.5. *T.:* Rodney 4242.

HODGE, Humfrey G.; *see* Grose-Hodge.

HODGE, John Douglass Vere, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Edward Vere Hodge and Helen, *d.* of late John Bacchus, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Elspeth Stuart, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Henderson; one *d. Educ.:* Durham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; held various posts under Government of Bengal and Government of India; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1926-29; Commissioner, Chittagong Division, Bengal, 1936-38; retired, 1939; Ministry of Home Security, 1939-45; Allied Commission for Austria, 1945-1946. *Address:* Anchor Cottage, Portloe, near Truro. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HODGE, Merton; *see* Hodge, H. E.

HODGE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. R. H.; *see* Hermon-Hodge.

HODGE, Sir Rowland Frederic William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Director of Canning Town Glass Works, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Rowland Hodge of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of William Edward Thorpe; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Vera, Countess Cathcart. *Educ.:* Houghton-le-Spring. Was a prominent shipbuilder on Tyneside; Founder and Managing Director for over twenty years of Northumberland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. *Heir: s.* Lt. John Rowland, M.B.E., R.N.V.R. [*b.* 1 May 1913; *m.* 1939, Joan, *o. d.* of late S. F. Wilson; two *d.*] *Address:* Chipstead, Churt, Surrey. *T.:* Headley Down, 2276. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

HODGE, Stephen Oswald Vere, C.M.G. 1942; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya Colony, since 1939; *b.* 14 July 1891; *s.* of late Rev. C. F. D. Hodge; *m.* 1919; three *s. Educ.:* Durham School; Christ Church, Oxford. Asst. District Commissioner, Kenya, 1913; Senior District Commissioner, 1935. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya.

HODGE, William Vallance Douglas, F.R.S. 1938; M.A.; Lowndean Prof. of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of Pembroke College since 1935; *b.* 17 June 1903; *s.* of Archibald James Hodge and Janet Vallance; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Anne Cameron; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge. Smith's Prizeman, 1927; Fellow of St. John's College, 1930-1933; 1851 Exhibition Senior Studentship, 1931; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933-1936; Adams Prize, 1937. *Publication:* Theory and Application of Harmonic Integrals, 1941. *Address:* 28 Barrow Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3032.

HODGEN, Maj.-Gen. Gordon West, C.B. 1943; O.B.E. 1921; Indian Army; Col. Comdt. of R.I.A.S.C. since 1945; *b.* 2 Feb. 1894. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1915; Embarkation Staff Officer, India, 1927-30; D.A.D. of Supplies, India, 1930-34; A.D. of S. & T., 1937-40.

HODGES, Barbara K.; (Elizabeth Cambridge); *b.* Rickmansworth, 7 Oct. 1893; *d.* of H. W. Webber, M.D., M.S.; *m.* 1914, G. M. Hodges, M.B., B.S.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Moorfields, Plymouth; The Eyrie, Westgate on Sea; Les Marroniers, Paris. Writer of short stories, 1910-14; short service with V.A.D. during war; began writing again 1930. *Publications:* Hostages to Fortune; Sycamore Tree; Susan and Joanna; The Two Doctors; Spring Always Comes; Portrait of Angela (all novels). *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* The Blocks, Deddington, Oxon. *T.A.:* Hodges, Deddington, Oxon. *T.:* Deddington 257.

HODGES, Rt. Rev. Evelyn C.; *see* Limerick, Bishop of.

HODGES, Frank, J.P.; Member of Central Electricity Board; *b.* Woolaston, Gloucestershire, 30 April 1887; *s.* of Thomas and Louisa Hodges; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of John and Jemima Carter, Abertillery; one *d. Educ.:* Queen Street Elementary School, Abertillery; Ruskin and Labour College, Oxford. Oxford Labour Colleges, 1909-10; Miners' Agent, Garw, Glam., 1912; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Lichfield Division of Staffs, 1923-24; Member of Royal Commission on Coal Mines, 1919; Secretary International Miners' Federation, 1925-27; General Secretary Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1918-24; Fellow of Royal Economic Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* 62 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3269. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; New, Glasgow.

HODGES, Herbert Arthur, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Reading since 1934; *b.* 4 Jan. 1905; *s.* of Willis Hodges and Lily Malaingre Dyson; *m.* 1939, Vera Joan, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Willis; two *s. Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Craven Scholar, 1923; First Class in Honour Moderations, 1924; First class in Literæ Humaniores, and B.A., 1926; John Locke Scholar, War Memorial Student of Balliol College, and Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1926; Lecturer in Philosophy at New College,

1927; Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of Reading, 1928; M.A., D.Phil., 1932. *Publications:* Wilhelm Dilthey: an Introduction, 1944; articles in philosophical and theological journals. *Recreations:* listening to music, cycling. *Address:* 8 Mansfield Road, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 3560.

HODGES, Admiral Sir Michael Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 29 Sept. 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Hodges; *m.* 1903, Frederica Octavia, *d.* of late H. F. Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst; four *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1887; Lt. 1895; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1908; Vice-Adm. 1925; Admiral, 1929; served South Africa, defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches); Commanded H.M.S. Doris, Atlantic Fleet, 1910-12; H.M.S. Cornwall (Training Cruiser), 1912-14; Naval Attaché in Paris, 1914; Principal Naval Transport Officer Salonica; Commanded H.M.S. Indomitable and H.M.S. Renown, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Commodore, First Class, 1919; Chief of Staff to Sir Charles Madden, 1918-20; commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1923-25; Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet. 1925-27: Second Sea Lord at the Admiralty, 1927-30; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; retired list, 1932; R.N.O. Folkstone, 1940; Flag Officer in charge, Trinidad, West Indies, 1941-42; R.N.O. Teignmouth, 1942-43. Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* White House, Thatcham, nr. Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Thatcham 3231. *Club:* Boodle's.

HODGES, Reginald John; Regional Port Director, N.W. Area, since 1945; General Manager and Secretary, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, since 1941; *b.* 21 March 1889; *s.* of late William Abraham Hodges, East Bridgford, Notts; *m.* 1st, 1918, Doris Rhona Buchanan; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Gwendoline Jeanie Buchanan. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.); Grootfontein School of Agriculture, Middelburg, Cape Province. Served European War in Egypt, Palestine, France, in Denbigh (Hussars) Yeomanry, 1914-18; Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., 1919-30; Manager and, later, Director of Anchor Line (Henderson Bros.) Ltd., 1930-35; Assistant General Manager, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1935-39; Deputy General Manager, 1939-41. *Address:* Gatesheath, Ingestre Road, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 1116. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Liverpool Golf.

HODGES, Rev. William Herbert, *b.* 13 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late W. A. Hodges, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Annie Helen, 2nd *d.* of Richard Lett, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banister Court School, Southampton; Wadham College, Oxford, M.A. (open Classical Exhibition); Marburg University; Paris. Classical Master Walsall Grammar School, 1898-1901; Modern Languages Master Loretto, 1902-4; ordained, 1904; Curate of St. Anne, Highgate Rise, 1904-7; Assistant Master Merchant Taylors' School, 1904-7; Chaplain and Assist. Master St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1907-9; Curate Dewsbury Moor, 1909-11; Huddersfield, 1911; Archdeacon in Argentina and Rector of St. John's Pro-Cathedral in Buenos Aires, 1912-32; Rector of Betteshanger-with-Ham, Kent, 1932-35; Rector of St. Alphege with St. Margaret, Canterbury and Master of Eastbridge Hospital, 1935-45. *Recreations:* formerly football and a little mountaineering. *Address:* Silverhaze, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* 461.

HODGETTS, Charles Alfred, C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Geo. and Susanah Hodgetts; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Model School; Toronto School of Medicine. Graduated with honours, Ontario College of Pharmacy, 1878; M.D., C.M., Victoria University, 1886; L.R.C.P. London, 1889; Member College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, 1890; Diploma of Public Health, Queens, 1907; Medical Inspector, Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1891-1904; Chief Health Officer and Secretary, Provincial Board of Health, 1904-9; Deputy Registrar-General, Ontario, 1904-9; Medical Adviser on Public Health, Commission of Conservation of Canada, 1909-20; Director-General, Canadian Branch, St. John Ambulance Association, 1921; retired 1934; First Hon. Secretary, Canadian Red Cross—also one of founders; was Canadian Red Cross Comr. Overseas, 1914-18, with rank of Colonel Canadian Army Medical Corps (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of National Services in Ireland, 1918; War Service Medals, Star and two medals; Col. Aux. Forces Officers' Decoration; Coronation Medal, 1937; Commander of Crown of Italy; Officer, Order of Leopold, Belgium; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Editor—Report of Ontario Board of Health, 1904-9, Health Report of Commission of Conservation, Ottawa, 1909-20, and Publication, St. John Ambulance Association (Canada); contributor of many health articles to medical publications. *Recreation:* philatelist. *Address:* 1101 Nicola Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

HODGKIN, Eliot; artist and writer; *b.* 19 June 1905; *o. s.* of Charles Ernest Hodgkin and Alice Jane Brooke; *m.* 1940, Mimi Henderson, *née* Francesci; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Academy Schools. Exhibited paintings, October, Royal Academy, 1936, and Undergrowth, Royal Academy, 1943 (both bought under Chantrey Bequest, for Tate Gallery). *Publications:* She Closed the Door, 1931; Fashion Drawing, 1932. *Address:* 23 Jubilee Place, S.W.3.

HODGKIN, Jonathan Edward, R.B.A.; F.S.A.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Min.E.; J.P. for County of Durham; *b.* Darlington, 4 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of late J. Backhouse Hodgkin, Darlington; *m.* 1902, Elspeth Lilian, 3rd *d.* of late James E. Backhouse, Darlington; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Leighton Park School, Reading. Apprenticeship as electrical engineer with Ernest Scott and Mountain Ltd. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; subsequent business career includes thirty-five years with Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd.; now Chairman Barton and Sons, Ltd., and about twenty other public and private companies; Consulting Electrical Engineer; for twelve years Chairman of Friends Central Education Committee; Chairman Committee of Visiting Magistrates Durham Prison; Member County of Durham Standing Joint Committee; Vice-Chairman of Leighton Park and Ayton Schools; as archaeologist formed Piercebridge Excavation Committee and personally excavated British Camp at Hamsterley, Co. Durham; N.E. District representative of the Society of Antiquaries and of the National Trust; Chairman and Founder of Darlington Society of Arts; has exhibited water colours in Paris Salon and many British galleries. Founder Member Darlington Rotary Club, President, 1935-36, Vice-Chairman No. 3 District, 1937-38. *Publication:* Little Guide to Durham County. *Recreations:* travel; artist in water colour and pencil; writes poetry; motoring and shooting. *Address:* Dryderdale, Hamsterley, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham; West Mount, Darlington. *T.A.:* Energy Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2265, Witton-le-Wear 44. *Clubs:* Reform; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; County, Durham.

HODGKIN, Lucy Violet (Mrs. John Holdsworth); *b.* Benwelldene, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1869; *e.d.* of late Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., and Lucy Anna Fox; *m.* 1922, John Holdsworth (*d.* 1935) of Swarthmoor, Havelock North, N.Z. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Pilgrims in Palestine, 1890; The Happy World, 1902; contributor to The Fellowship of Silence, 1915; A Book of Quaker Saints, 1917; Silent Worship, Swarthmore Lecture, 1919; George Lloyd Hodgkin's Life and Letters, 1921; A Quaker Saint of Cornwall; Loveday Hambly and her Guests, 1927; The Romance of the Inward

Light, 1932; Anima, the Pilgrim of the Cross, 1933; A Day Book of Counsel and Comfort from the Epistles of George Fox, 1937; Seas of the Moon, 1940, 1946; The Shoemaker of Dover, 1943; In Quietness: Thoughts on Silent Worship, 1945; Gulielma: Wife of William Penn, 1947. *Address:* Bareppa House, near Falmouth.

See also R. H. Hodgkin, Bishop of Warrington.

HODGKIN, Robert Howard, Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1946; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 24 April 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., banker and historian, and Lucy Anna Fox; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Leighton Park School, Reading; Balliol College, Oxford. Proxime in Stanhope Essay and First Class in Modern History, 1899; Lecturer in Modern History at Queen's College, Oxford, 1900; Fellow, 1904-37; Tutor, 1910-37; Pro-Provost, 1936-37; Provost, 1937-46. Captain 7th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-19; G. S. Operations, War Office, 1917-19; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1928-1934. *Publications:* Elizabeth of Bohemia (in Five Stuart Princesses), 1901; A History of the Anglo-Saxons, 1935. *Address:* Crab Mill, Ilmington, Shipston-on-Stour. *T.:* Ilmington 33. *Club:* United University.

See also L. V. Hodgkin.

HODGKINSON, Commander Guy Beauchamp, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 11 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Commander George Hodgkinson, R.N. retd., and Helen Blanche Raggett; *m.* 1930, Beryl Margaret, *d.* of Harry Langley; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Hugh's School, Chislehurst; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1926; an Observer in H.M.S. Furious, 1929-1930, Glorious, 1930-32, Courageous, 1932-34, Renown, 1934-36, Cumberland, 1936-38, and Ark Royal, 1939-41 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank Chislehurst, Kent.

HODGSON, Sir Edward Highton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Principal Finance Officer, Board of Trade, since 1946; *b.* 23 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of I. Hodgson, Keswick; *m.* 1906, Gertrude, *d.* of late Thomas Adamson, Bolton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees. Entered Customs Service, 1899; Assistant Secretary H.M. Customs and Excise, 1919; seconded to Ministry of Pensions as Director of Establishments, 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1928; Under Secretary, 1932-41; Second Secretary, 1941-46. *Address:* 4 Rosscourt Mansions, Palace Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9776. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HODGSON, Ernest Atkinson, Ph.D.; Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada since 1920; Editor, Bibliography of Seismology, since 1926; *b.* 15 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Henry Hodgson, Penrith, and Ellen E. Young; *m.* 1st, 1912, Elizabeth Humphrey; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Gladys Prittie. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate; University of Toronto; University of Chicago; Saint Louis University. Assistant Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1914-17; Seismologist, 1917-19; Head Mathematical Master, Galt Collegiate, Galt, Ontario, 1919-20; Secretary of the Section of Seismology of the National Committee of Canada of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics; Member, Exec. Committee, Internat. Seismological Assoc.; F.R.S.C. 1936; Member Engineering Institute of Canada, 1938; Society of the Sigma Xi, 1945. *Publications:* Technical papers on Seismology and on rockbursts in mines, in scientific journals and in the Publications of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 3-5591.

HODGSON, Sir Gerald Hassall, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Director, Parry Murray & Co. Ltd.; Director East India Distilleries & Sugar Factories Ltd.; *b.* Scawby, Lincs, 20 July 1891; *s.* of Rev. F. D. Hodgson, late of St. Peters, Broadstairs; *m.* 1st, 1924, Margaret Emma Hogge (*d.* 1925), Ferndown, Dorset; 2nd, 1929, Sylvia Joan Lawrence; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. National Provincial Bank, 1908-11; Parry & Co. Ltd., Madras, 1911; Capt. 6th Bn. Royal West Kent Regt. (France), 1916-19; Director Parry & Co. Ltd., Madras, 1928-44. *Publication:* Thomas Parry, Freemerchant, Madras, 1788-1824, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Parry Murray & Co. Ltd., 36 New Broad St., E.C.2. *T.A.:* Ubiquitous. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HODGSON, Lt.-Col. Greenwood, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late James Hodgson; *m.* 1st, 1897, Elizabeth Alice Mills; 2nd, 1928, Doris Agnes Hinds. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

HODGSON, Harold Kingston Graham, C.V.O. 1929; F.R.C.P.; F.F.R.; M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E.; Lecturer in Radiology, University of London; University Teacher in Radiology to Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Physician-in-Charge Department of X-Ray Diagnosis, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Consulting Radiologist to Royal Navy and British Red Cross; Hon. Consulting Radiologist to Cray Valley Hospital, St. John's Hospital, Twickenham, Brentwood District Hospital; late Hon. Radiologist to King's College Hospital, the Hampstead and N.W. London Hospital; late Radiologist, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, X-Ray Specialist to 2nd Northern General Hospital, Leeds; Senior House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant R.M.O., Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne; F.R.S.M. (Past Pres., Section of Radiology); Fellow of British Association of Radiologists; Fellow of the Hunterian Society; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. G. Graham Hodgson, Eastbourne, and Josephine Iredale; *m.* Winifred Elizabeth, *d.* of George Jenkins, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1948, Rosa Dorothy, *widow* of Frank L. Hallam. *Educ.:* Mulgrave; St. Edward's School, Oxford; Clare Coll., Camb. Served European War in France as a despatch rider, Aug.-Dec. 1914; temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1916-17; Major R.A.M.C., 1918. *Publications:* numerous papers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, sailing, farming. *Address:* Middlesex Hospital, Mortimer St., W.1. *T.:* Museum 8333; Tidmarsh House, Tidmarsh, Berks. *T.:* Pangbourne 243. *Club:* Bath.

HODGSON, Herbert Henry, M.A. (Camb.), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), F.R.I.C.; Head of Departments of General Chemistry and Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield Technical College; *b.* Bradford, 7 Mar. 1883; *o. s.* of late Henry Hodgson, Director of Bradford Co-operative Society and Director of Co-operative Printing Society, Manchester; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of late T. W. Procter, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); The Zürich Polytechnic; The University of Heidelberg. Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1903-4; Mathematical Tripos, 1905; Wiltshire Prize, 1903; Lecturer and Research Chemist, Bradford Technical College, 1908-12; Head of Chemical Dept., Northern Polytechnic, London, N., 1912-15; Chief Chemist for Brotherton & Co. Ltd., at their Birmingham and Stourton works, 1915-18; Examiner for London Univ., 1912-15, 1940; Examiner for Civil Service Comms., 1918-1939; Examiner for L.C.C., 1927; Assessor for West Riding County Council since 1932; General Member Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1927-30, 1931-34, 1938-41, 1942-45 and 1946- ; Vice-Pres., 1934-37; Member of Publication and Fastness Committees of Society of Dyers and Colourists; Member of Advisory Committee on Advanced Chemistry, Yorkshire Council for Further Education; delivered many Public Lectures; nine patents for dye-stuffs and intermediates; Dyers' Gold Medal for Research, 1925-26, 1929-30. *Publications:* 300 scientific papers; *translations:*—Enamelling

on Iron and Steel, Grünwald, 1909; Technology of Iron Enamelling and Tinning, Grünwald, 1912; Raw Materials of the Enamel Industry, Grünwald, 1914; Celluloid, by Masselon, Roberts & Cillard, 1912; The Chemistry of the Colloids, Pöschl, 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, languages. *Address:* 186 Paley Rd., Bradford. *T.:* Huddersfield 5260.

HODGSON, (John) Stuart, *b.* Rochdale, 1877; *s.* of W. J. Hodgson, M.D.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Robert Storr Best of Goole; one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; Christ's College, Brecon; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1900; Editor Daily News, 1921-31. *Publications:* A Summary of the Liberal Industrial Report, 1928; Portraits and Reflections, 1929; The Man who made the Peace, 1939; Lord Halifax; A Study, 1941. *Address:* 98 Croydon Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 0677.

HODGSON, Rev. Leonard, D.D.; S.T.D.; Hon. D.C.L.; Regius Professor of Divinity and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1944; Hon. Fellow of S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1944; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester; Secretary to the Continuation Committee of the World Conference on Faith and Order; *b.* London, 24 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Walter Hodgson, late official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Lords and Commons, and Lillias Emma, *d.* of William Shaw, of Wolsingham, Co. Durham; *m.* 1920, Ethel Margaret du Plat, *d.* of Rev. Charles Frederick Archer, late Rector of Moy, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd class Class Mods., 1st class Lit. Hum. 1st class Theology: St. Michael's College, Llandaff. Curate of St. Mark's Church, Portsmouth, 1913-14; Vice-Principal of S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1914-19; Official Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-25; Professor of Christian Apologetics, The General Theological Seminary, New York, 1925-31; Residentiary Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1931-38; Regius Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1938-44; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1917-25. *Publications:* The Place of Reason in Christian Apologetic, 1925; And was made Man, 1928; Essays in Christian Philosophy, 1930; Eugenics, 1933; The Lord's Prayer, 1934; Democracy and Dictatorship in the Light of Christian Faith, 1935; The Grace of God in Faith and Philosophy, 1936; This War and the Christian, 1939; The Christian Idea of Liberty, 1941; Towards a Christian Philosophy, 1942; The Doctrine of the Trinity, 1943; Theology in an Age of Science, 1944; The Doctrine of the Church, 1946; Joint Editor with G. R. Driver of Nestorius: The Bazaar of Heracleides, 1925. *Recreations:* reading, walking, motoring. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3091.

HODGSON, Sir Mark, Kt., *cr.* 1945; O.B.E. 1938; J.P. Northumberland; General Secretary, The United Society of Boilermakers, and Iron & Steel Shipbuilders and President of Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 1943-45; *b.* 19 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Joshua Hodgson, Shipbuilder and Lydia Hodgson; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of Henry and Mary Davis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Diamond Hall, Sunderland; Technical College, Sunderland. Apprentice Boilermaker: passed through all offices in The United Society of Boilermakers, etc. Technical Adviser to Admiralty, 1916-1918. Serving on following Government Committees: Shipbuilding Advisory Committee set up by Admiralty and Ministry of War Transport, Admiralty Consultative, Ministry of Labour Advisory, National Production Advisory Council for Industry, Board of Trade; Vice-Chairman Northern Regional Board for Industry, Board of Trade; Chairman of Appeals Tribunal (Assistance Board). Director North Eastern Housing Association; Chairman of Directors Co-operative Printing Society Ltd. (Newcastle Branch); Member of General Council of Trades Union Congress; Council Member King's College, Newcastle, Univ. of Durham. *Publications:* monthly contribution to Trade Union Journal. *Recreations:* horticulture, bowling. *Address:* Lifton House, Eskdale Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. *T.:* Newcastle Jesmond 1909.

HODGSON, Patrick Kirkman, C.M.G. 1926; C.V.O. 1927; O.B.E.; *b.* 4 July 1884; *s.* of late R.K. Hodgson and Lady Norah Hodgson. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Clerk in the House of Lords, 1908-1914; served European War, 1914-18, Suffolk Yeomanry; Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. 3rd Army, B.E.F. (despatches, O.B.E.); Private Secretary and Comptroller to Governor-General of Canada, 1922-25; Private Secretary to Duke of York, 1926-33. *Address:* 5 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5018. *Clubs:* Travellers', Athenæum.

HODGSON, Ralph; poet; winner of Polignac Prize. *Publications:* Last Blackbird; Poems. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2.

HODGSON, Sir Robert MacLeod, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* West Bromwich, 25 Feb. 1874; *e. s.* of late Ven. Robert Hodgson, Archdeacon of Stafford; *m.* Olga, *d.* of Paul Bellavin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A. 1898; Vice-Consul at Marseilles, 1901-7; Vladivostok, 1907-11; Consul at Vladivostok, 1911-1919; Acting High Commissioner in Siberia; Commercial Counsellor in Russia, 1919-21; British Agent to the Soviet Government, 1921-24; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow, 1924-27; Minister and Consul-General to Albania, 1928-36; retired, 1936; British Agent in Nationalist Spain, 1937-39; Chargé d'Affaires at Burgos, Feb.-April 1939. *Address:* Lawford Hall, Manningtree, Essex. *Club:* Athenæum.

HODGSON, Brig. Walter Thornton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Barnard Becket Hodgson, of Bolney, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Barbara, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. James Tomkinson, M.P., of Willington Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 1st Royal Dragoons, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1923; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and six clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1928-1932; Officer-in-Charge of the Cavalry Record and Pay Office, Canterbury, 1933-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Wodards Close, Fritwell, Bicester, Oxon. *Club:* Cavalry.

HODGSON, William Archer, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Guy's Hospital; late Hon. Dental Surgeon to Hampstead General and North-West London Hospital; late Staff Demonstrator Guy's Dental School; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* June 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick Hodgson and Caroline Elizabeth; *m.* 1st, Gladys Martha (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late George Hyde; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Hildegard, *d.* of August Bredendich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication:* Chronic Suppurative Periodontitis (Norman Bennett's Dental Surgery). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 1 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1873.

HODGSON, Lieut.-Colonel William Roy, O.B.E., LL.B., A.F.I.A., A.C.A.A.; Australian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France since 1945; *b.* Kingston, Victoria, 22 May 1892; *s.* of Robert Hodgson, St. Kilda, Victoria; *m.* 1919, Muriel Bruce (*d.* 1946), *d.* of George McDowell, Mentone, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Mines, Ballarat, Victoria; Royal Military College, Duntroon, A.C.T. Served European War, A.I.F., 2nd F.A. Brigade, Lieut. Gallipoli landing (severely wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); invalided home to Australia 1917; General Staff, Army H.Q. Melbourne, Training, Operations and Intelligence Sections, specialising in Foreign Affairs and particularly Pacific and Far Eastern questions; Assistant-Secretary, Department of External

Affairs Canberra, 1933; Secretary, Department of External Affairs, 1935; Adviser on Foreign Affairs to Australian Delegation at Imperial Conference, 1937; attended Aust.-N.Z. Aviation Conf., Oct. 1944; Br. Commonwealth Conf. at Montreal, Oct. 1944; International Civil Aviation Conf. at Chicago, 1944; United Nations Conference on International Organization at San Francisco, Apr. 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, bowls, reading. *Address:* Australian Legation, Paris.

HODGSON, Mrs. Willoughby, F.R.S.A.; author and journalist; 3rd *d.* of late John Gibson, of Delcombe Manor, Dorset; *m.* 1st, late Edmund Copleston Gay-Roberts, Turlake, Devon; 2nd, late Joseph Willoughby Hodgson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Hilda's College, St. John's Wood. Sometime political worker in connection with the Woman's Liberal Unionist Association in Westminster, The City of London, in Wilts, Somerset, and at Huddersfield; Hon. Sec. Society of Women Journalists, 1909-12; lecturer on antiques. *Publications:* How to Identify Old China, 80th edition, 1903; How to Identify Old Chinese Porcelain, 4th edition, 1905; The Book of Old China, 1912; Old English China, 1913; The Quest of the Antique, 1924; contributor to The Times, Evening Standard, The Connoisseur, The Queen, The Ladies' Field, Apollo, etc. *Recreations:* archery, croquet, the study of antiques. *Address:* Appleyard, Little Chart, Kent.

HODSOLL, Wing Commander Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1934; Inspector General, Air Raid Precautions, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Commander J. F. Hodsoll, R.N.R., and late Wilhelmina Ann White; *m.* 1st, 1919, Winifred Joyce (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Morton Tomlin, O.B.E., T.D., D.L.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Elisabeth Morton, *y.d.* of Colonel Morton Tomlin; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hosp. Trained in engineering, Great Western Railway Works, Swindon, 1911-14; joined R.N.A.S., 1914; served Calshot, 1915-17; Commanded Seaplane Base, Alexandria, 1918; Air Ministry, 1919-22; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; H.Q. R.A.F., India, 1925-29; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1929-35; retired list, R.A.F., 1935; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, in charge of Air Raid Precautions Department, 1935-37. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Old Palace Terrace, The Green, Richmond, Surrey; Grim's House, Aldworth, Berks. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HODSON, Rt. Rev. Augustine John; *see* Tewkesbury, Bishop of.

HODSON, Major Sir Edmond Adair, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1789; D.S.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 22 March 1893; *e. s.* of late R. E. Hodson and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Stanley Pemberton; *m.* 1928, Anne Elizabeth Adderley, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Adderley Cradock, Hill House, Sherborne St. John; *S.* uncle, 1921; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Robin Adderley, *b.* 5 March, 1932. *Address:* Hollybrooke, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

HODSON, Hon. Sir (Francis Lord) Charlton, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.C.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Hodson;** Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1937; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hodson, M.A., late Rector of Oddington, Glos., and Catherine Anne Maskew; *m.* 1918, Susan Mary, *d.* of late Major W. G. Blake, D.L.; one *s.* (elder *s.* killed in Libya 23 Jan. 1942) one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Wadham College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow). 2nd Lt. 7th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (M.C., Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy); retired as Capt. 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Junior Counsel to Treasury (Probate), 1935; K.C. 1937; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938. *Address:* Rotherfield Greys, Oxon. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 303. *Clubs:* Bath, Huntercombe.

HODSON, Air Commodore George Stacey, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; A.F.C. 1917; Royal Air Force; A.O.A. Coastal Command since 1946; *b.* 2 May 1899; *s.* of Percy George Hodson, London; *m.* 1923, Eileen Marion, *d.* of Charles Sandell, Amesbury, Wilts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Air Officer in charge of Training, Bomber Command, 1945. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Hawarden.

HODSON, Henry Vincent; Assistant Editor of The Sunday Times; *b.* 12 May 1906; *er. s.* of Professor T. C. Hodson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Margaret Elizabeth Honey, Sydney; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1928-35; Staff of Economic Advisory Council, 1930-31; Asst. Editor of the Round Table, 1931, Editor, 1934-39; Director, Empire Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-41; Reforms Commissioner, Govt. of India, 1941-42; Principal Asst. Secretary, and later head of Non-Munitions Division, Ministry of Production, 1942-45. *Publications:* Economics of a Changing World, 1933; Slump and Recovery, 1929-37, 1938; (Editor) The British Commonwealth and the Future, 1939; (part) The Empire in the World, 1937; sections in annual Survey of International Affairs; many articles in reviews, etc. *Address:* 26 Mount Street, W.1.; Redcross House, Seaview, I.O.W. *T.:* Grosvenor 2489, Seaview 3210. *Club:* Athenæum.

HODSON, James Lansdale, O.B.E. 1947; Author and Journalist; *b.* Hazlehurst, Lancashire, 27 Aug. 1891; *y. s.* of John and Alice Crompton; *m.* Elizabeth Rickelton; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Daily Mail, 1913; War service, 1914-18; private and N.C.O. 3rd Public Schools Battn., Sub-Lieut. Royal Naval Division; later attached Special Intelligence Branch Ministry of Munitions; News Editor, northern editions Daily Mail, 1924-29; later special writer News Chronicle; also Sunday Times and Allied Newspapers; investigated unemployment 9 European countries, 1932-1933; War Correspondent, 1939-42; worked on official films and publications, 1943-45, including Desert Victory and Tunisian Victory. Wrote Merchantmen at War. *Publications:* Novels: Harvest in the North; God's in His Heaven; Grey Dawn—Red Night; North Wind; Mr. Arkwright's Marriage; Carnival at Blackport; Jonathan North, or Life's a Fight; English Family, etc. Diary: Through the Dark Night and Towards the Morning (both 1941); Before Daybreak and War in the Sun (both 1942); Home Front (1944); And yet I like America (1945); The Sea and The Land (1945). Plays: Nelson; Harvest in the North; Red Night. Plays in One Act: Before Trafalgar, Farewell Emma, Nelson in Arlington Street, The Back Way. Travel: Our Two Englands. *Address:* 6 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4125. *Club:* Savile.

HODSON, Rt. Rev. R. L.; *see* Shrewsbury, Suffragan Bishop of.

HODSON, T. C., M.A.; *e. s.* of late Arthur Hodson, R.N.; *m.* Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Henry Manly, F.I.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served Bengal, Khasia Hills, Assam Secretariat, and Manipur; retired, 1901; Registrar, East London College (University of London), 1903-14; Hon. Secretary Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912, to War; served in France, 1914-20 (despatches); 2nd Lieut. 1914; Colonel, 1919; Principal, Hornsey Rise Training College, 1921-23; Lecturer Universities, Oxford, London, Cambridge, Michigan, 1923-24; Reader in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1926-1932; William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology, Cambridge, 1932-37; Fellow (Professorial) St. Catharine's College, 1933-37; Assistant Editor Encyclopædia Britannica, 1925-26; Associate Editor, 1927-29; Silver medal of Royal Society of Arts. Officier d'Instruction Publique, Hon. Member Sigma XI. *Publications:* The Meitheis, the Naga Tribes of Manipur; Thado

Grammar; Primitive Culture of India; Languages, Customs and Religions of India (Oxford Survey of British Empire): Census Ethnography of India. *Address:* The Lodge, Tisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Tisbury 303.
See also N. E. Crump, H. V. Hodson, R. R. Sedgwick.

HOENIG, Mrs. L.; *see* Rosenberg, Rose.

HOEVE; *see* Van der Hoeve.

HOEY, Hon. Robert Alexander; Director of Indian Affairs since 1945; *b.* Enniskillen, 12 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Alexander Hoey and Jane Beatty; *m.* 1917, Violet Ena, *d.* of Wm. Brett, Dugald, Manitoba. *Educ.:* Wesley and Manitoba Colleges, Winnipeg. Came to Canada, 1909; pioneer worker in farmers' movement; Provincial Director, 1918; Field Secretary, 1919-21; represented Springfield in the House of Commons, 1921-25; Minister of Education, Province of Manitoba, 1927-36; retired from politics to take part in organization of Western Wheat Pools; party politics Progressive; religion, United Church of Canada. *Address:* 750 Parkdale Avenue, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

HOFFE, Monckton; dramatic author; *b.* 1881; *m.* Barbara Hoffe (who obtained a divorce, 1923). *Plays:* The Lady who Dwelt in the Dark, 1903; Father Varien, 1907; The Little Damozel, 1909; Improper Peter, subsequently renamed Proper Peter, 1912; Panthea, 1913; Things We'd Like to Know, 1914; Carminetta, 1916; Anthony in Wonderland, 1917; The Faithful Heart, 1921; Pomp and Circumstance, 1922; The Lady Cristilinda in America, 1922; The Crooked Friday, 1925; Cristilinda, 1925; The Unnamed Play, 1926; Many Waters, 1928. *Club:* Beefsteak.

HOFFMAN, Philip Christopher; Divisional Officer of Shop Assistants' Union since 1904; *b.* Stratford, Essex, 26 June 1878; *s.* of J. C. Hoffman, silk mercer, City of London; *m.* 1913, Annie Mary Morgan, Treorcky, S. Wales; two *d. Educ.:* Coopers School, Stepney; Warehousemen's, Clerks', and Drapers' School, Purley. Apprenticed to Drapery Trade; was shop assistant until 1904; organiser Shop Assistants' Union in home counties, and then West of England and Wales until 1912; London organiser until 1923; conducted campaigns against Living-in System, done much to improve conditions of shop life; Ex-Chairman L.C.C. Advisory Committee on Needlework Training; Deputy Chairman L.C.C. Advisory Committee on Distributive Training; represented Union at International Conferences since 1901; adopted Parliamentary Candidate S.E. Essex, 1921; fought Election, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. Essex, 1923-24; Central Sheffield, 1929-31. *Publications:* regular contributor to The Shop Assistant and the Drapery Trade Press; Shops and the State. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Oakwood Road, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3194.

HOFFMEISTER, Maj.-Gen. Bertram Meryl, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; E.D.; General Manager, Canadian White Pine Co., Ltd., and MacMillan Industries Ltd. (Plywood Div.); General Officer Commanding Canadian Army Pacific Force since 1945; *b.* 15 May 1907; *s.* of Flora Elizabeth Rodway and Louis George Hoffmeister; *m.* 1935, Donalda Strauss; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, Vancouver. Previous to war of 1939-45 employed by H. R. MacMillan Industries, Vancouver, B.C. 1st Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1927; Capt. 1934; Major 1939 and given command of a rifle Coy. Served with Seaforth Highlanders in England as Coy. Comdr., 1939-40; returned to Canada, 1942, to attend Canadian Junior War Staff Course; given Command of Seaforth Highlanders of Canada and commanded this Bn. in assault on Sicily in July 1943 (D.S.O.); Brig. Oct. 1943 and assumed command 2 Canadian Infantry Brigade (Bar to D.S.O. battle of Ortona); Major-General and commanded 5 Cdn. Armoured Div. March 1944; operations on Hitler Line, May-June 1944 (2nd Bar to D.S.O., C.B.E.); in N.W. Europe until conclusion of hostilities (C.B.). *Recreations:* rugby, rowing, shooting and golf. *Address:* 4749 Belmont Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. *T.:* Alma 2934. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Capilano Golf and Country, Vancouver Rowing, Vancouver; Canadian.

HOFMANN, Josef, Pianist; Director and Dean of Curtis Institute of Music, 1926-38; *b.* Cracow, Poland, 20 Jan. 1876; since 1926 U.S. citizen; *s.* of Casimir Hofmann, Professor, Warsaw Conservatory; *m.* 1st, 1905, Marie C. Eustis; one *d.*; 2nd, Betty Short; three *s.* Studied under Anton Rubinstein (only private pupil). *Compositions:* Symphony; Suite; five Concertos; two Sonatas and other pieces for piano alone. *Publications:* Piano Playing, 1908; Piano Questions Answered, 1909. *Address:* Metropolitan Musical Bureau, 113 West 57th Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Colconcert, New York.

HOFMEYR, Hon. Gysbert Reitz, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr, Riversdale, Cape Province; *m.* 1895, Ydie, *d.* of P. A. P. J. Nel, Bruintjes Hoogte, Somerset East; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Riversdale and Victoria College, Stellenbosch. Entered Civil Service of Cape Colony in 1890; Clerk Assistant of Cape House of Assembly, 1897; Registrar to the Special Tribunals Court, 1900-2; co-proprietor and editor of Het Zuid-Afrikaanse Jaarboek, 1905-7; Clerk of Transvaal House of Assembly upon formation of Parliament in that Colony under Responsible Government in 1907; Transvaal Secretary to the S.A. National Convention, 1908-9 (Union medal); Secretary to Delimitation Commission, 1909-10; Clerk of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-20; Administrator of the Territory of South-West Africa, 1920-26; is a Commissioner of Oaths for the Union; in 1912 accompanied General Beyers on mission to attend military manœuvres and inspect military institutions in England, Switzerland, France, and Germany; attended the meetings of the Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva as the Union Government's representative in respect of the Mandated Territory of South-West Africa, and later the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations as a member of the South African Delegation, 1924; Member of Angola-South-West Africa Boundary Commission, 1926. *Publications:* The First Sketch of Practical Plan for Union of S.A., 1907; edited for publication the Minutes of the S.A. National Convention, 1911; wrote criticism on manuscript record of the Inner History of the National Convention by Sir Edgar Walton, K.C.M.G., 1912; An Undivided White South Africa, 1916. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Welgemeend, 9 Camp Street Gardens, Cape Town.

HOFMEYR, Right Hon. Jan Hendrik, P.C. 1945; Member Union House of Assembly for Johannesburg (North) since 1929; Minister of Finance and Education, South Africa, since 1939; *b.* 20 March 1894; *s.* of late Andries Brink Hofmeyr, Capetown; unmarried. *Educ.:* South African College School, and South African College, Capetown; Balliol College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, First Classical Moderations, Oxford, First Greats; Professor of Classics, University of the Witwatersrand, 1917-24; Principal, 1919-24; Administrator of the Transvaal Province, Union of South Africa, 1924-29; Minister of Interior, Public Health, and Education, South Africa, 1933-36; Minister of Mines, Labour, Education, and Social Welfare, 1936-38; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand 1926-30, Chancellor since 1938; President of the Classical Association of South Africa, 1927-29 and 1934; Vice-President, Classical Association (Great Britain), 1934; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928-29; Pres. of National Council of Y.M.C.A. of South Africa since 1939. *Publications:* The Life of Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr (Onze Jan), 1914; National Debts, 1917; Studies

in Ancient Imperialism (with Prof. T. Haarhoff) 1921; The Open Horizon, 1929; South Africa (Modern World Series), 1931; various papers. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 743 Schoeman Street, Pretoria, South Africa. *T.:* Pretoria 2-7862. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria; Western Province Sports, Capetown.

HOGAN, Connor; *b.* 1 April 1892; *e. s.* of late Mortimer Hogan of Cooga, Corofin, Co. Clare, and Bridget, *d.* of Francis Greene, Kilnamora, Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Ennis; Skerry's College, Dublin. Farmers' Party Candidate at the General Election (Ireland), June 1922; M.P. Clare General Election Aug. 1923, Irish Free State. *Address:* Cooga, Corofin, Co. Clare. *Club:* National Dublin.

HOGAN, Hon. Edmond John, Chairman Soil Conservation Board of Victoria; M.L.A., Warrenheip and Grenville, Victoria, since 1913; Minister of Agriculture and Mines, Victoria, 1935-43; *b.* Wallace, near Ballarat, 12 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Jeremiah Hogan; *m.* 1917, Molly Conroy; three *s. Educ.:* Springbank, Victoria. Farming and road making; timber worker; 1903-12, worked in the Western Australian Goldfields timber industry; Chairman of the Firewood Workers Delegates in the timber dispute at Kalgoorlie in 1911; Secretary of the Kurrawang Timber Workers' Union in 1912; President of the Victorian Branch of the Australian Labour Party in 1922; member of the Central Executive of the Australian Labour Party for 16 years; Minister for Railways, Minister for Agriculture, and Minister for Markets in the Prendergast Government in 1924; Leader of the Victorian State Parliamentary Labour Party, 1926-32; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Markets, Victoria, 1927-28 and 1929-32; represented Victoria at the 1931 Premiers' Conference; visited Europe, Britain, Ireland, and America, 1932; during his absence from Victoria was excluded from the Labour Party by the Central Executive of the Labour Party, because he refused to obey their dictation to oppose the re-enactment of the Premiers' Plan. *Publications:* Profiteering; Unemployment Relief; Co-ordination of Transport; Beneficial Results in Victoria following the adoption of the Premiers' Plan. *Recreations:* in youth—weight putting, hammer throwing, caber tossing. *Address:* Ballan, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* 44 D Ballan, Victoria.

HOGAN, James H., R.D.I. 1936; F.S.G.T.; Art Director Whitefriars Glass Works; *b.* 20 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Edmond Hogan; *m.* 1909, Maud, *d.* of George Russell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ashburnham School; Westminster School of Art; L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts. Honours award for design, 1909; served European War, 1915-18. Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts; Master of the Faculty of Royal Designers in Industry, 1941-43; Master Art Workers Guild, 1945; Fellow Society of Master Glasspainters; F.R.S.A.; Fellow Soc. of Glass Technology; Member Arts and Crafts Society. Exhibited R.A., Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, Ghent, Milan, Brussels, Paris International Exhibitions. Principal works: Stained glass windows in the Great Central Space, Liverpool Cathedral; Windows in Hereford, Exeter, Rochester, Carlisle, Winchester, Perth, Australia, and Dunedin, New Zealand Cathedrals; St. Thomas' Church Fifth Avenue, the Church of The Heavenly Rest, New York City, and St. Luke's Cathedral, Evanston, U.S.A.; many designs for Decorative and Table glassware including Commemorative Bowls presented to King George V at his Jubilee by Glass Sellers Company. *Publications:* Royal Society of Arts Journal; Papers on History and Design of Glass, Stained Glass; Journal of Society of Glass Technology: Papers on design and History of Glass. *Address:* 17 Bute Gardens, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2539. *Club:* Savage.

HOGARTH, Alfred Moore, F.C.I.S.; F.R.E.S.; Entomologist and Bacteriologist; Professor, Institute of Micro-Biology (Inc.); Founder and Governor of College of Pestology; Founded, with Earl of Denbigh, Imperial Cash on Delivery Association; *b.* Darlington, 29 June 1876; *m.* Agnes Palmer, *e. d.* of Austin Palmer, Bristol; five *s.* one *d.* Assumed name of Hogarth by deed poll, 1925. *Educ.:* Pitman's Coll.; Northampton Institute. With Sir Charles Higham and Douglas Charrington founded in early part of 1915 the National Volunteer Reserve; subsequently joined Army overseas, Salonica, 1914-15 Star; resigned Commission (Lieut. T.A.), 6 August 1924; lectured on Pests, at the request of the War Office and the Admiralty, at Aldershot and Deptford, 1921, on the Rat Problem, as a guest of the Government, in the Isle of Man, 1922; and on the Rat, an International Menace, at the Royal Institute of Public Health Congress at Portsmouth, 1930; author of the first Rats' Bill, 1908; one of the first Fellows of the Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London), 1909. *Publications:* The Rat a World Menace, 1929; The Rat and its Repression; British Mosquitoes and How to Eliminate them; Disinfectants and Disinfection. *Recreations:* bio-chemistry, music. *Address:* 143 Golders Green Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1061. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HOGARTH, Major-General Donald Macdonald, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *m.* Madge, *d.* of H. R. Patterson, Winnipeg; two *s.* one *d.* Canadian Army Service Corps; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches D.S.O.). *Address:* Glen Edyth Place, Toronto, Ont.; 3100 Bank of Commerce Building, Toronto, Canada.

HOGARTH, L., R.B.A.; *b.* Seaton House, Old Aberdeen; *y. d.* of late Alexander Pirie Hogarth, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and London. Member, Society of Women Artists, and Member Aberdeen Artists' Society. Exhibited: Paris, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Provincial Exhibitions. *Address:* Moray House, Priestlands, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 100.

HOGARTH, Robert George, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1927; J.P.; Past Member Council R. College of Surgeons of England; Past President, British Medical Association; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, General Hospital, Nottingham; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Nottingham, and others; Inspector of British Red Cross and St. John's War Organisation Hospitals since 1940; *b.* 15 May 1868; *o. s.* of George Hogarth, Eccles Tofts, Berwickshire; *m.* Mabel Winifred, *d.* of D'Ewes Lynam, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Felstead School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (House Surgeon, 1893). Senior Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Nottingham, 1894; Consulting Surgeon to the War Hospitals in Nottingham, 1914-18. *Publications:* Various in medical literature. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 48 Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.:* 41885. *Club:* Nottinghamshire County, Nottingham.

HOGBEN, Lancelot, F.R.S. 1936; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Mason Professor of Zoology, University of Birmingham, since 1942; *b.* Southsea, 9 Dec. 1895; *e. s.* of Thomas Hogben; *m.* Enid (*see* Enid Charles), *d.* of Rev. James Charles, Denbigh; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Senr. Scholar and Prizeman), Frank Smart Prizeman, Cambridge; Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society, 1923. Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science, 1919-22; Assistant Director Animal Breeding Research Dept., 1923; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Edinburgh, 1923-25; Assistant Professor of Zoology, McGill, 1925-1927; Professor of Zoology, University of Cape Town, 1927-30; Professor of Social Biology, University of London, 1930-37; Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Aber-

deen, 1937-41; Keith Prize and Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1936; Croonian Lecture, 1942. *Publications:* The Comparative Physiology of Internal Secretion; The Nature of Living Matter; Nature and Nurture; Mathematics for the Million, 1936; Science for the Citizen, 1938; Dangerous Thoughts, 1939. Scientific memoirs on genetics, ductless glands, and the physiology of colour change in Proceedings of the Royal Society, B. Journal of Experimental Biology, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, Biochem. Journal, Journal of Genetics, etc.; Articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* University, Birmingham. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

HOGBIN, Henry Cairn; J.P.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Parker Hogbin of Tilmanston, Kent; *m.* 1905 (wife *d.* 1940); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Montague House School; privately. Chairman of The Allied Guano and Chemical Co. Ltd.; M.P. (L.) North Battersea, 1923-24; during the War organised agricultural production, and was Chairman of Home Counties Claims Commission for Ministry of Food. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Browyn, Southcliff, Bournemouth, Hants. *T.:* Bournemouth 241.

HOGG; family name of **Viscount Hailsham.**

HOGG; *see* McGarel-Hogg.

HOGG, Sir A. H. Lindsay-; *see* Lindsay Hogg.

HOGG, Col. Conrad Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1875. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOGG, Maj.-Gen. Douglas McArthur, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* Cheltenham, Glos., 23 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. C. Hogg, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Eithne Geraldine, *d.* of late R. W. W. Littledale, K.C., Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2/Lt. R.E., 1906; served European War (Egypt, Mesopotamia, Siberia), 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals); Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23, p.s.c.; Operations in Norway, 1940 (despatches); Brigadier i/c Administration, Anti-Aircraft Command, 1938-40; Major-General i/c Administration, Northern Command, 1941; retired, 1942; joined the John Lewis Partnership, Ltd., 1942; General Manager, Peter Jones, 1943-1945. *Publications:* professional, economic, etc. in Service and ohter magazines and journals. *Recreations:* ski-ing, gardening. *Address:* Pescot House, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 2225. *Clubs:* United Service, Ski Club of Great Britain; Kandahar Ski.

HOGG, Edward Gascoigne, C.M.G. 1932; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Edward Hogg, Average Adjuster; *m.* 1st, 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of F. Filleul Hensley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Olivia Valentine, *d.* of William Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service, 1906-31; Adviser to Ministry of Finance, Iraq, 1931.

HOGG, Sir Gilbert Pitcairn, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1932; Chief Secretary to Government, Bengal, since 1933; *b.* 2 Feb. 1884. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Entered I.C.S. 1907. *Address:* Calcutta, Bengal, India.

HOGG, Sir Malcolm (Nicholson), Kt., *cr.* 1920; Director, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd., Westminster Bank, Ltd. (Deputy Chairman), Union Bank of Australia, Ltd.; Beaumont Property Trust Ltd. (Chairman); *b.* 17 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Quintin Hogg, 5 Cavendish Square, W., and late Alice Anna, *d.* of William Graham, formerly M.P. for Glasgow; *m.* 1910, Lorna, *yr. d.* of late Sir Frank Beaman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Forbes, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd., 1904; went to their Bombay office, 1905; Deputy Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Governor of Bombay, 1915-17; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1917-19; Member of Southborough Indian Franchise Committee, 1918; Member of India Council, 1920-25. *Address:* 41 Lothbury, E.C.2. *T.:* Royal 2011; 20 Melton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4068. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

HOGG, Margaret, C.B.E. 1917; was Principal Matron of T.A. Nursing Service and Matron of Guy's Hospital.

HOGG, Brigadier Oliver Frederick Gillilan, C.B.E. 1943; p.a.c.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Col. Arthur Melville Hogg, 6th Bombay Cavalry; *m.* 1919, Ella Harold, *d.* of Arthur Harold Hallam, Shanghai; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt., R.A. 1907; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1935; Brig. 1939; retired, 1946; served European War (France) 1914-18 (1914 Star, British War and Victory Medals); War of 1939-45 (Defence and War Medals); Secretary, Ordnance Board, 1936-39; Assistant Master General of the Ordnance, War Office, 1939; Deputy Director of Military Administration, Ministry of Supply, 1939-41; Director of Military Administration, Ministry of Supply, 1941-46; F.S.A.; F.R.S.A.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; Member Society of Genealogists; Society for Army Historical Research; Order of Polonia Restituta, 3rd class. *Publications:* Historical and technical articles dealing with artillery and small arm subjects in Army Journals, etc. *Recreations:* walking and boating. *Address:* 4 Dial Square, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 2044 Ext. 150. *Club:* United Service.

HOGG, Major Hon. Quintin McGarel; Rifle Brigade; M.P. (Nat. Con.) Oxford City since 1938; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1931; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1932; *b.* 9 Oct. 1907; *er. s.* of Viscount Hailsham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1944, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Richard Martin (of Ross), 46 Wynnstay Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* (*b.* 5 Feb. 1945). *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar, Newcastle Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Hons. Moderations, 1928; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1930; President Oxford Union Society, 1929; served war of 1939-45; commissioned Rifle Bde. Sept. 1939; served Middle East Forces, Western Desert, 1941 (wounded); Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1942; Temp. Major, 1942. Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1945. *Publications:* The Law of Arbitration, 1935; One Year's Work, 1944; The Law and Employers' Liability, 1944; The Times We Live In, 1944; Making Peace, 1945; The Left was never Right, 1945; The Purpose of Parliament, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, shooting, etc. *Address:* The Corner House, Heathview Gardens, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4177; All Souls College, Oxford; Carters Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Oxford 2606, Hurstmonceux 19. *Clubs:* Carlton, Alpine, M.C.C.

HOGG, Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., Ch.M.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; M.R.C.P.; F.R.A.C.S. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; Otago University, Dunedin. Served European War, 1915-19 with New Zealand Medical Corps (despatches twice, promoted Major, O.B.E.); President New Zealand Branch British Medical Association, 1936. *Address:* Queen Street, Blenheim, N.Z.

HOGG, Brig.-Gen. Rudolph Edward Trower, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E., 1911; Director: John Lewis & Co. Ltd.; Cavendish Textiles Ltd.; John Lewis Overseas Ltd.; Central India Horse; late Brigade-Commander Royal Air Force, resigned commission, 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Col. T. W. Hogg. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1896 transferred to Indian Cavalry, 1901; R.H.S. certificate for life-saving, 1907; Assist. Military Secretary to H.I.M. the King Emperor, 1911,

and served on staff during Royal Tour in India (Durbar Medal, C.I.E.); served European War (Gallipoli and France), 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* The Grove, Cookham, Berks.

HOGG, William Edward, C.B.E. 1941; A.R.C.S., M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1917, Harriet Gladys Tring; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal College of Science, London. Engineering Apprentice, James Simpson and Co. (now Worthington Simpson), Ltd., 1897; Draughtsman, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 1903; Whitworth and Royal Exhibitioner, 1903; Whitworth Scholar, 1906; Assistant Engineering Inspector for Indian State Railways, 1907; Engineering Inspector, Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1910; Assistant Engineer, 1919; Deputy Head, Engineering Inspection Department, 1920; Chief Inspecting Engineer, Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1934-45; retired. *Publication:* Motor Transport in the British Colonies (Motor Transport Congress, 1928). *Address:* 93 Thurleigh Road, S.W.12. *T.:* Battersea 7855.

HOGGARTH, Arthur Henry Graham, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Arthur Hoggarth, F.S.I., and Henrietta Steele. *Educ.:* Kendal School; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours Modern History; Assistant Master Sir Roger Manwood's School, Sandwich, 1906-10; Bootham School, York, 1911; Churcher's College, 1911-27; Headmaster, Churcher's College, 1927-46; has contributed drawings to Punch and other magazines; exhibitor at Royal Academy, etc.; Member of Lake Artists' Society. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Elf Howe, Staveley, Westmorland.

HOGGATT, William, R.I.; R.B.C.; *b.* Lancaster, 1880; *s.* of James Hoggatt and Margaret Stalker; *m.* 1907, Dazine, *d.* of late William Archer of Ashwells; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancaster; Julian's Academy, Paris. Started professional career in 1903; went to reside in Isle of Man in 1907; many of his Manx landscapes have passed into public collections, of which the chief official purchases are by National Gallery of Australia, Melbourne and the city of Adelaide; Diploma work in the Royal Institute Galleries; represented by works purchased by Corporation Art Galleries of Liverpool, Manchester, Oldham, Preston, Rochdale, Lancaster, Douglas, Wolverhampton, Lady Leverhulme Gallery, and Brighton; and in the Town Halls of Lancaster, Stretford, and Douglas, I. of Man; designed the T. E. Brown memorial window in Manx National Museum. Works in private collections in America, Canada, S. Africa, Australia, India and China. Two Manx Landscapes presented to King George and Queen Elizabeth by Borough of Douglas, Isle of Man, 1945. *Recreations:* chess and walking. *Address:* Darragh, Port Erin, I. of Man. *T.:* Port Erin 3132. *Club:* Ellan Vannin, Douglas, I. of Man.

HOGHTON; *see* De Hoghton.

HOLBECH, Lt.-Col. Laurence, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1936; M.C. 1918; Comptroller to Governor of Southern Rhodesia since 1937; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Canon Hugh Holbech, Farnborough, Warwickshire; *m.* 1943, Betty, *e. d.* of late S. C. Clayton. Joined Gren. Gds. 1916, served European War 1916-1918, Capt. 1917 (despatches); A.D.C. to G.O.C. London Dist., 1918; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1921-25, of Kenya Colony, 1925-26; Staff Officer Kenya Def. Force, 1926-27; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1927-31; Priv. Sec. and A.D.C. to High Comr. for U.K. in Union of S. Africa, 1931-35; A.D.C. to Governor of S. Rhodesia, 1935-36; Comptroller to Gov.-Gen. S. Africa, 1936-37. O.St.J. *Address:* Government House, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Guards'.

HOLBECH, Ronald Herbert Acland, Landowner; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *o surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. Holbech and Mrs. Holbech of Farnborough, Banbury; *m.* 1915, Catherine Emma, *y. d.* of Sir Leigh Hoskyns, 11th Bt.; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. J.P. Warwickshire; C.A. Warwickshire County Council. Director, H.E.H. Co., Burgis & Colbourne, and Warwick Newspapers, Ltd. *Address:* Farnborough Hall, Banbury. *T.:* Farnborough 4. *Club:* White's.

HOLBERTON, Sir Edgar Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 10 May 1874; *s.* of John Lidstone Holberton of Greenbank, Wordesley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1911, Mary Renée, *d.* of Judge Romney Kane of Glandree, Co. Clare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Joined Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Rangoon, 1899; Manager, 1908-1921; Chairman Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1918-20; Member Burma Legislative Council, 1918-20; Member of Council of State of India, 1920-23. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 14 Avenue Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2624.

HOLBROOK, Colonel Sir Arthur (Richard), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; V.D. 1892; J.P., D.L.; *b.* Bath, 28 April 1850; *o. surv. s.* of late Richard Holbrook, Southsea; *m.* 1878, Amelia Mary (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Alexander Parks, Southsea and Constantinople; six *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. Newspaper proprietor; founder of Southern Daily Mail; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; President Newspaper Society, 1913-14; Chairman Portsmouth Conservative Association, 1885-98; President Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce, 1907-12; Commanded Royal Army Service Corps, Salisbury Plain District, 1914-19; late Hon. Colonel 44th (Home Counties) Divisional R.A.S.C.; formerly Lieut.-Colonel Commandant and Hon. Col. 3rd (Duke of Connaught's Own) Volunteer Battalion the Hampshire Regt.; Military Member of Hampshire Territorial Association since 1906; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, 1920-23 and 1924-29; is Member of Council National Rifle Association; Representative of Hampshire on Grand Council of Primrose League; President, London Hampshire Society, 1930-35; Provincial Grand Master of Mark Freemasons, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight since 1921. *Address:* Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Savage. [*Died* 24 *December* 1946.

See also Col. Sir C. V., Rear-Adm. L. S., and Comdr. N. D. Holbrook.

HOLBROOK, Colonel Sir Claude Vivian, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1919, D.L., J.P.; Officier Legion D'Honneur; Royal Army Service Corps (retired); *b.* 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E.; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of late C. F. Elston; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; also 1939-43. *Address:* Old Hall, Clifton, nr. Rugby. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Thames Yacht.

HOLBROOK, Rear-Adm. Leonard Stanley, M.V.O. 1901; R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1920, Gladys Nina, *er. d.* of J. C. Grove of Stonehouse, Penn, Bucks., and *widow* of Major R. Spencer Britten; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Britannia; 1896; Sub-Lt. 1901; Lt. 1902; Lt.-Comdr. 1910; Comdr., 1914; Capt 1920; Rear-Adm. 1932; served with Naval Guard of Honour at Windsor at Queen Victoria's funeral; European War, 1914-17 (prom. Commander); lent to Australian Navy, 1929; commanded Australian Squadron, 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Brent Hall, Boreham, Chelmsford. *Club:* Savage.

HOLBROOK, Commander Norman Douglas, V.C. 1914; R.N. retired; 4th *s.* of late Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E.; *m.* 1919, Viva, *d.* of late Fredrick Woodin and *widow* of F. E. Dixon. When in command of submarine B11 in European War, 1914-17, dived under five rows of mines in the Dardanelles, 13 Dec. 1914, and torpedoed Turkish battleship Messudieh (V.C., subsequently slightly wounded while on patrolling duties). *Address:* Hurst Mill, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Harting 16.

Clubs: Savage, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Burnham Yacht.

HOLBROOKE, Joseph, musician; *b.* Croydon, 5 July 1878; *o. surv. s.* of J. C. Holbrooke, Bristol, musician, and Alice Scotland, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Dorothy, *d.* of T. Hadfield of Morthen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Started at 12 years of age as pianist in the Collins and Bedford Music Halls; then in pantomime tours at £1 a week; has played all his piano works many times in public and conducted all his works. Orchestral works performed: The Raven, The Viking, Ulalume, Queen Mab, Byron, The Bells, Auld Lang Syne, Les Hommages, Wildfowl, 3 Blind Mice, Girl I left behind me, 4 National Suites, 8 Concertos: (3 Piano, 1 Violin, 1 'Cello, 1 Saxophone and Bassoon; 1 Clarinet and Bassoon); 1 Quadruple (Fl.C.A.Cl.Bn.); 8 Symphonies for Grand Orchestra, 12 Military Band, 12 Brass Band Works, String Orchestras; has given 25 years of Chamber Concerts in London and Provinces; 8 Ballets; 8 Operas: The Stranger; The Children of Don (drama), 1912; Dylan (music drama), 1914; The Enchanter (opera ballet) Chicago; The Sailors Arms (light opera); The Snob (comic opera); Bronwen (music drama); (Carl Rosa tour) Tamlane; has published 120 works; 20 Choral works; The Blake Choral Symphonies; Musical Adventures; Contemporary British Composers, Memoirs, etc.; has taken British music to many countries. *Recreations:* walking, and gardening. *Club:* Authors'.

HOLBROOKE, Maj.-Gen. Philip Lancelot, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1st, 1903, Eleanor Louisa (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Captain F. J. Slade-Gully, Indian Staff Corps, of Trevennen, Cornwall, 2nd, 1936, Mabel Dixon. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1929; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1908-12; Commandant, Shoeburyness, 1920-24; C.R.A. Scottish Command, 1925-29; served South African War, 1900-2; (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Colonel); A.D.C. to The King, 1921; retired pay, 1929; 3rd class St. Stanislas (Russia); Officier Legion of Honour (France). *Address:* Pendennis, Derby Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* United Service.

HOLCROFT, Sir George Harry, 1st Bt. (2nd creation), *cr.* 1921; Chairman of Littleton Collieries, Ltd.; J.P. Worcestershire and Staffordshire; High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1913; *b.* 14 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late W. Holcroft, J.P., of Prescott House, Stourbridge; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. J. Coombes; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1915, and another killed in action, 1941) two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Culcheth [Lieutenant in Indian Frontier Cavalry (retired); now Flying Officer in R.A.F.; *b.* 6 April 1899; *m.* 1928, Mary Frances, *yr. d.* of late William Swire, C.B.E.; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Eaton Mascott Hall, Shrewsbury.

HOLDEN, family name of **Baron Holden.**

HOLDEN, 3rd Baron of Alston, *cr.* 1908; **Angus William Eden Holden;** Bt., *cr.* 1893; Hon. Ensign, Coldstream Guards; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1944; *b.* 1 Aug. 1898; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Ethel Eden (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Major William Cookson, 80th Foot; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché to H.M. Special Mission to Holy See, 1918; to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1922; Berlin, 1925; contested (L.) North Tottenham, 1929; Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1938. Joined Labour Party, May 1944. *Publications:* Uncle Leopold, the Life of the First King of the Belgians; Elegant Modes in the Nineteenth Century; Four Generations of Our Royal Family, 1937; Ceylon, 1939; (with Ralph Dutton) English Country Houses open to the Public; French Châteaux open to the Public; The Land of France. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) Isaac Holden, *b.* 1867. *Address:* 6 Wilton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4210. *Clubs:* St. James's, R.N.V.R.

HOLDEN, Arthur, J.P.; M.A., B.Sc.; Headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn, since 1919; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Atherton Holden, Lower Darwen, and Alice Duerden; *m.* 1911, Bertha, *d.* of John Holden, Kearsley, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; Queen's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A., 1903, Math. Tripos. (Sen. Opt.), M.A., 1907; B.Sc. London, 1913; Math. Master Friar's School, Bangor, N. Wales, 1903-04; Tutor, St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, S.W., 1904-1907; Tutor and Asst. Lecturer, University of Sheffield, 1907-19; Examiner in Maths. Joint Matric. Board, Northern Universities, 1913-1919; Bristol Univ. Sch. Cert., 1919-21, and General School Exam. Univ. of London, 1922-38; O.C. Sheffield University, O.T.C., rank of Captain; Member of Headmasters Conference, Incorporated Association of Head Masters, Blackburn Diocesan Conference and Fellow of St. Anselm Hall, Manchester. *Recreations:* rowing, fives, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Rivelin, East Park Road, Blackburn.

HOLDEN, Charles, R.D.I. 1943 Hon. Litt.D., Manchester University 1936; Hon. D.Lit. London University 1946; F.R.I.B.A.; M.P.T.I.; Senior Partner in the firm of Adams, Holden & Pearson; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission since 1933; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Joseph Holden; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. C. Macdonald. *Principal works:* Bristol Central Reference Library, Bristol Royal Infirmary; British Hospital, Constantinople; British Medical Association, Strand; Institution of Electrical Engineers; King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington; Sutton Valence School and Chapel, Kent; Torquay Hospital; Head Offices, Underground Railway, Westminster; Piccadilly Circus Station and other stations, etc., for the Underground Railway; War Memorials, New College, Oxford, Clifton College, etc.; one of the principal architects, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1918-22; R.I.B.A. London Architecture Medal, 1929, for the Head Offices of the Underground Railway, Westminster; sole architect for the New London University Buildings on the Bloomsbury Site, 1931; town planning consultant, City of Canterbury; town planning consultant (with Professor W. G. Holford), City of London; awarded the Royal Gold Medal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1936. *Address:* Harmer Green, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Tewin 376. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

HOLDEN, Hon. Sir Edward Wheewall, Kt., *cr.* 1946; B.Sc., M.I.E. (Aust.); M.L.C., S. Australia, since 1935; Chairman of Directors of General Motors—Holden's Ltd. since 1934; Chairman Australian Cotton Textile Industries Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Bank of Adelaide; *b.* 14 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Henry James Holden, Adelaide; *m.* 1908, Hilda May, *d.* of Robert John Lavis, Adelaide; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; University of Adelaide. Managing Director of General Motors—Holden's Ltd., 1929-34. President S.A. Chamber of Commerce, 1929-30; President S.A. Chamber of Manufactures, 1936-39; President Associated Chambers of Manuf. of Aust., 1938-39; Member of Council Univ. of Adelaide; Alderman City Council of Adelaide; Controller-General of Australian Army Canteens Service (Hon.) for duration of war; President S.A. Committee, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 52 Brougham Place, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne; Stock Exchange, Naval and Military, Adelaide.

HOLDEN, Sir George, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 6 Dec. 1914; *s.* of Sir George Holden, 2nd Bt., and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P., of Astley, near Manchester; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1937, Betty, *d.* of late W. Shaw, 70 Portland

place, W.1; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Oundle. *Heir:* s. David George, b. 19 April 1938. *Address:* 70 Twiss Green Lane, Culcheth, Lancashire. *T.:* Culcheth 3104.

HOLDEN, Harold H., A.R.C.A., A.M.C., A.R.W.S.; b. 1885. *Educ.:* Settle; Skipton; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art, London. Head of the Art Department, Leeds Modern School, 1910; Principal of the School of Arts and Crafts, Cheltenham, 1914; Principal Leeds College of Art, 1922; Director of Art Education and Principal of The College of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, 1928-46. *Address:* 114 Langleys Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

HOLDEN, Sir Harry Cassie, 2nd Bt., cr. 1909; s. of 1st Bt. and Annie, y. d. of William Cassie, late of Aberdeen; b. 20 Oct. 1877; S. father, 1919; m. 1905, Edith Ross, d. of John Pryor. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, 1901; B.A., LL.B. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 27 Poultry, E.C.2.

HOLDEN, Henry Smith, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Director Metropolitan Police Laboratory, New Scotland Yard, S.W.1. since 1946; b. Castleton, Lancs, 30 Nov. 1887; m. 1917; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Victoria Univ. Manchester. Late Lecturer in Botany, Univ. College, Nottingham; Bacteriologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth; Professor of Botany, University College, Nottingham; Director of the Forensic Science Laboratory (East Midlands Area) Nottingham. *Publications:* Original Papers in Annals of Botany, Journal of the Linnean Society and elsewhere; Section of A Text Book of Pharmacy, by A. O. Bentley. *Recreations:* tramping, cricket. *Address:* Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Laboratory, New Scotland Yard, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1212.

HOLDEN, Rt. Rev. John; M.A., D.D.; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Truro since 1938; Residentiary Canon in Truro Cathedral since 1944 and Canon Missioner since 1946; Proctor in Convocation since 1944; b. 1882; m. 1911, Elsie Maud, y. d. of Canon E. L. Roxby, no c. *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Durham, M.A. Archdeacon of Kwangsi, 1919-23; Bishop of Kwangsi-Hunan, 1923-33; Bishop of Szechwan, 1933-37; Bishop of Western Szechwan, 1937-38; Vicar of St. Budock, 1938-44; Treasurer, Truro Cathedral, 1944-46. *Address:* Gwaylin, Truro.

HOLDEN, Major-General William Corson, C.S.I. 1944; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; b. Nassau, Bahamas, 10 Feb. 1893; s. of late F. W. Holden, Imperial Lighthouse Service; m. 1920, Claire Ethel Jessop, Sydney, N.S.W.; one s. *Educ.:* Nassau Grammar School. Entered R.A. 1913 from Special Reserve; served European War, 1914-18, Belgium, France, Egypt, Palestine, and Macedonia; Gunnery Staff Course, 1920-21; Instructor, School of Artillery, 1922-25; Staff College, Camberley, 1926-27; Brigade Major, R.A., 1928-29; G.S.O. 2, 22 Group R.A.F., 1930-31; G.S.O. 2, War Office, 1932-36; Imperial Defence College, 1937; G.S.O. 1 and B.G.S., War Office, 1938-39; B.G.S. 1 Corps B.E.F. 1940; B.G.S. Home Forces, June-Dec. 1940, for duties in connection with Home Guard; 1941-42, Military Member of the Eastern Group Supply Council (Delhi-Simla), in which capacity visited Australia, N. Zealand, South Africa, Malaya, Burma, Rhodesia, Kenya, Uganda, and Netherlands East Indies; Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1943; Deputy Master-General of Ordnance, India, 1944-46; retired pay, 1946. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Ocean Racing; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HOLDER, Sir John Eric Duncan, 3rd Bt., cr. 1898; late Flt. Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; b. 2 Aug. 1899; s. of Sir Henry Holder, 2nd Bt., and Evelyn, d. of Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bt.; S. father, 1945; m. 1927, Evelyn Josephine, cr. d. of late William Blain and Mrs. Blain, The Old Manor House, Combe Florey; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* s. John Henry, Royal Armoured Corps, b. 12 March 1928. *Address:* Racketts, Croxley Green, Herts.

HOLDERNESS, Sir Ernest William Elsmie, 2nd Bt., cr. 1920; Assistant Secretary, Home Office, Whitehall; b. 18 March 1890; s. of 1st Bt. and Lucy Shepherd, d. of G. R. Elsmie, I.C.S., C.S.I.; S. father, 1924; m. 1926, Emily Carleton, y. d. of late Frederick McQuade, Sydney, N.S.W.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Radley College (Exhibition); private tuition; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. *Recreation:* golf (Royal Dornoch, Walton Heath, Rye, Hythe, Denham, etc.); golf amateur champion 1922 and 1924, and Surrey county amateur champion, 1925. *Heir:* s. Richard William, b. 30 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Tarana Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 2391.

See also Sir C. M. Page.

HOLDGATE, Reverend William Wyatt, M.A.; b. 1872; s. of R. Holdgate of Stoke-on-Trent; m. 1899, Rowena Margaret (d. 1938), d. of J. H. Tucker of Bank of England; one s. three d. *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle, Staffs; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; Assist. Master Trent Coll. 1895; Head. Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1900; Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, Kent, 1910-31; Rector of Otham, 1931-34; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby, 1934-38; Vicar of Tong, Salop, 1939-44. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* Arnold School, Blackpool.

HOLDICH, Brig.-Gen. Harold Adrian, D.S.O. 1916; Indian army, retired; b. 20 March 1874; s. s. of late Sir T. H. Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; m. 1910, Gertrude Elizabeth, d. of William Brooke, of Honley, Yorks.; one s. two d. 2nd Lieut. Cameronians, 1894; Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1912; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Brandsby, York. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

HOLDING, Edgar Thomas, R.W.S. 1929; A.R.W.S. 1920; Treasurer R.W.S. 1931; President R.W.S. Art Club; Secretary Society Sussex Painters; Landscape painter in water colours and oils; b. Horncastle, Lincs., 1870; s. of T. H. *Holding*; m. May, d. of William Smith, Athlone; one s. two d. Early years spent in business with painting and sailing as recreations; later abandoned business for painting; principal works in private collections, and at South Kensington Museum, Leeds, Birkenhead, Eastbourne, Brighton, Bristol, Southport, Hull and Worthing Art Galleries. *Recreations:* painting, motoring, ship model making. *Address:* The Croft, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex.

HOLDSWORTH, Sir Herbert; Kt., cr. 1944; J.P. Bradford; Director: Holdsworth Bros. (Waste Material Dealers), Ltd., Provincial Building Society, Jackson's Stores Ltd., West Riding Realty Co. Ltd.; b. Liversedge, Yorkshire, 1890; s. of late Sam Holdsworth and Annie Holdsworth; m. 1914, Beatrice, d. of late William Lee and Harriet Lee, Bradford; one d. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School. M.P. (L.) Bradford South, 1931-45, (Nat. L.) 1938-45; Chief Whip Liberal Nationals, 1940-42; Asst. Govt. Whip (unpaid), 1940-42. Contested Rothwell Division, Yorks, 1929. *Address:* Moorfields, 108 Leeds Road, Eccleshill, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 411. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bradford Liberal.

HOLDSWORTH, Mrs. John; *see* Hodgkin, Lucy Violet.

HOLDSWORTH, Max Ernest, O.B.E.; T.D.; D.L.; M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Lichfield since 1939; Colonel (T.A.) and Hon. Col.; b. 6 Nov. 1895; o. s. of late M. F. Holdsworth; m. 1929, Frances Jessie Corn; one s. one d. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's

College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-19; also in War of 1939-45; called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922. *Publication:* Law of Transport, 1932. *Address:* 24 Temple Row, Birmingham, 2. *T.:* Central 5771. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

HOLE, Edwyn Cecil; C.B.E. 1946; Consul-General at Nice since 1945; *s.* of late George Walter Hole and Emma, *d.* of George Jolly Grace; *m.* 1919, Laura Hélène Marianne, *d.* of late John Richard de Fonton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Heidelberg; Paris; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1911; special service in Turkey, Bulgaria and Greece, 1914-16; served at Janina and Mitylene till 1919; on staff of British High Commissioner at Constantinople, 1919, Smyrna, 1919-22; acting Consul-General Salonica, 1922-24; served with League of Nations Commission of Enquiry into the murder of General Tellini, Janina, 1923; Corfu 1925; Consul Damascus, 1926-32, Athens, 1932-36, Marrakesh, 1936; Department of Overseas Trade, 1936; Consul-General at Salonica, 1938-41; at Smyrna, 1941-45. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, golf, sailing. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Nice.

HOLE, S. Hugh P.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1862; *o. s.* of late Very Rev. S. R. Hole, Dean of Rochester, and of Caunton Manor, Notts; *m.* 1889, Geraldine, *e. d.* of C. Markham of Tapton House, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Late Major Royal Sherwood Foresters (Notts Militia); Barrister Inner Temple; F.R.G.S.; Lord of the Manor of Caunton and owner of Guiana Island, Antigua; served S. Africa as a Lieut. C.I.V., 1900; present at all engagements with his regiment up to the fall of Pretoria, afterwards in the Military Government of the O.R.C.; is a Life Member of the Royal Hunting Club of Sweden; Senior Vice-President of the London Notts Society; ex-member of the Federal and Legislative Councils of the Leeward Islands; served in Flanders, 1914 (despatches, Officer Crown of Belgium, Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Publication:* Looking Life Over. *Recreations:* tree culture and travel. *Address:* Caunton Manor, Newark; Guiana, Antigua, B.W.I.

See also Sir Stephen Tallents.

HOLFORD, Acting Lt.-Col. Cecil Francis Lovell, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Marines; serving on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth; *b.* 8 July 1900; *s.* of Herbert Frank Stanley Holford and Fanny Elizabeth Lovell; *m.* 1930, Aileen Margery Rees; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Proby. 2nd Lieut. 1919; Lieut. 1923; Captain, 1930; Major, 1939; 16 years of service spent in H.M. Ships; one year in Fleet Air Arm (Pilot); remainder at Royal Marine Divisions (1939-45 Star). *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, squash, etc. *Address:* Arun Lodge, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 197.

HOLFORD, Mrs. Gwynne, C.B.E. 1918; Mary Eleanor; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late P. R. Gordon Canning of Hartpury; *m.* J. P. Gwynne Holford (*d.* 1916), of Buckland, Breconshire; one *d.* Originator of scheme for supplying artificial limbs to sailors and soldiers in European War, 1914-18, at Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton. *Address:* Hartpury House, Gloucester. *T.A.:* Hartpury. *T.:* Hartpury 267.

HOLFORD, William Graham, A.R.I.B.A. 1931; Lever Professor of Civic Design in the University of Liverpool; Director of Research, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1944; *b.* 22 March 1907; *s.* of William George Holford and Katherine Palmer; *m.* 1933, Marjorie, *d.* of John and Caroline Brooks. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Capetown, South Africa; Liverpool School of Architecture. American Scholar of the Society of Arts and Sciences, New York, U.S.A., 1929; Waring Prizeman, Liverpool School of Architecture, 1930; Degree of B.Arch. (1st Class Hons.), University of Liverpool; Rome Scholar in Architecture, 1930; Florence Bursar of R.I.B.A., 1935; Architect of various private houses, factories, housing schemes and industrial buildings; Advisory Architect to Team Valley Trading Estates and Zoological Society of London; Member of Town Planning Institute. *Publications:* The Future of Merseyside, 1937; Roman Verona (Papers of British School at Rome); The Great Baroque Masquerade; Town and City, 1942 (Journal of R.I.B.A.). *Address:* 80 Bedford Street, Liverpool 7; 13 Little Chester St., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 0944. *Clubs:* Savile; University, Liverpool.

HOLLAND, family name of **Baron Rotherham.**

HOLLAND, Sir Alfred Herbert, Kt. *cr.* 1947; Master of High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) since 1928; Chief Master (Chancery Division) since 1936; *b.* 15 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of William and Frances Amelia Holland; *m.* 1st, 1907, Bertha Eleanor Parrock (*d.* 1938); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Mary Coysh, *widow.* *Educ.:* privately. Admitted Solicitor, 1904, Honours Certificate; Partner in firm of Corbin, Greener and Cook, Solicitors, London, until 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Nightingales, Penn, Bucks; Lonicera, Seaford.

HOLLAND, Vice-Admiral Cedric Swinton; C.B. 1945; Commander of the Legion of Merit, 1946; *b.* 13 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Admiral Swinton Holland and Eva Williams; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *o. d.* of Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Naval Attaché, Paris, 1938-40; commanded H.M.S. Ark Royal, 1940-41 (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing, travelling. *Clubs:* White's, United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

HOLLAND, Clive; (Charles James Hankinson); J.P.; M.B.E.; Knight of the Royal Order of Dannebrog (Denmark), 1931; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1932; Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium) avec rayure; *b.* Bournemouth, 23 April 1866; *m.* Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Wm. Downs, C.E., 1894; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; privately. Commenced contributing to various boys' papers, 1887; trained for the law; joined staff of several important London papers, 1893; travel Editor The Queen, 1937-39; contributor to a large number of leading British, American, and foreign newspapers, magazines, and reviews; has lectured on travel and literary subjects; novels and books translated into German, French, and Swedish. *Publications:* The Golden Hawk, 1888; Raymi, 1889; Book of Essays (Anonymous), 1894; My Japanese Wife, 1895; The Lure of Fame, 1896; A Writer of Fiction, 1897; The Use of the Hand Camera; An Egyptian Coquette; The Seed of the Poppy, 1898; Marcelle of the Latin Quarter; Gossipy Guide to Swanage; Gossipy Guide to Bournemouth and District, 1900; Mousmé, a story of West and East, 1901; The Heart of O Hana San, a Japanese Play; Paris, 1903; A Japanese Romance; The Indiscretions of Marcelle: A Play in Four Acts, 1904; How to Use a Camera, 1905; Wessex; Warwickshire; Things Seen in Japan, 1906; Japan Old and New, 1907; The Heart of a Geisha (a Play); From the North Foreland to Penzance, 1908; Without the Pale; Tyrol and its People, 1909; The Belgians at Home; Brown Face and White; Musume, Die Geschichte einer anglo-japanischen Heirat, 1911; In the Vortex, 1912; A Madonna of the Poor; The Lovers of Mademoiselle, 1913; The Hidden Submarine, 1916; The Cinema Star, 1917; Things Seen in Normandy and Brittany, 1924; Belgium, in the Picture Guides, Flanders and Hainault, vol. i. 1925, also in French; Things Seen in Paris; Unknown Hampshire, 1926; Things Seen in Shakespeare's Country; Denmark; The Ardennes, vol. ii. also in French; Denmark; the Land of the Sea Kings, 1928; Things Seen in the Channel Islands, 1929; Things Seen in Belgium; Czechoslovakia: a Modern Guide to the Land and its People, 1931: Belgium, the Land and its People; Thomas Hardy, O.M., The Man, His Works and the Land of Wessex, 1933; In and About the

Mediterranean, 1934; Hungary, the Land and its People, 1935. *Recreations:* the collection of photos, books and reading. *Address:* c/o 10A Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5.
See also C. F. J. Hankinson.

HOLLAND, Sir Eardley Lancelot, Kt, *cr.* 1947; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.O.G.; Pres. Royal Coll. of British Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Mem. Central Midwives' Board; Hon. Fellow of American Gynæcological Soc.; Fellow of King's Coll., London; Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon to the London Hospital since 1916, and Lecturer in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in the London Hospital Medical School; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to the City of London Maternity Hospital since 1908; County Obstetric Consultant to Hertfordshire since Sept. 1939; Member of General Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, and late Chairman of Radium Sub-Committee; *e. s.* of W. Lancelot Holland and Edith, *e. d.* of late Canon E. R. Eardley-Wilmot; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Dr. Henry Colgate of Eastbourne; three *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, London; University of Berlin; graduated with first-class honours at M.B. and awarded Gold Medal at M.D. Examination, Univ. of London; Tutor in Obstetrics to King's College Hospital Medical School, 1907-14; late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1914-16; Assistant Gynæcological Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, 1907-16; late Editor of Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire; Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, London University; lately Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in Universities of Cambridge and London, and to Royal College of Surgeons of England; lately Examiner in University of Durham, and to Central Midwives' Board; temp. Captain R.A.M.C., and employed as Surgical Specialist in France, 1917-19. *Publications:* Manual of Obstetrics (with Dr. T. W. Eden), ninth ed. 1937; Report to Ministry of Health on the Causation of Still-birth, 1922; Obstetrical and Gynæcological papers in Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Obstetrics, and other scientific journals. *Address:* 131 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9806; Wakeham, Rogate, Sussex. *T.:* Rogate 88. *Club:* Brooks's.

HOLLAND, Frank W. C.; *see* Crossley-Holland.

HOLLAND, Sir Henry Tristram, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1929; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; in charge of Quetta Mission Hospital, Baluchistan, since 1900; *b.* The College, Durham, 12 Feb. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Canon W. L. Holland; *m.* 1910, Florence Ethel Tunbridge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Loretto School; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1899; distinction in second and final Professional Examinations; Medallist in Anatomy and Prizeman in Surgery; F.R.C.S.E. 1907; Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1910; Gold Medal, 1925, Bar, 1931; during the War acted as Civil Surgeon at Sibi and Hyderabad, Sindh, and then as Chief Medical Officer, Baluchistan; served as Capt. T.D. Force during the War; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O. 1928. *Publication:* Joint author Text-book on Cataract. *Recreations:* golf, salmon and trout fishing, and tennis. *Address:* C.M.S. Hospital, Quetta, Baluchistan. *Clubs:* Fettesian Lorettonian; Quetta.

HOLLAND, Rt. Rev. Herbert St. Barbe, M.A., Dean of Norwich since 1946; *b.* 15 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Canon W. L. Holland of Cornhill-on-Tweed, *g.s.* of Canon H. B. Tristram, Durham; *m.* Milly, *d.* of late J. McIntyre, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Durham School; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Final School of Modern History, B.A. In India, 1905-6; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey, 1907; Curate of Jesmond Parish Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1908-12; Vicar of St. Luke's Newcastle-on-Tyne 1912-17; Metropolitan Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1917-1920; T.C.F. served in France, 1918-19. Home Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1920-24; Canon and Sub-Dean of Coventry Cathedral; Vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, R. D. of Coventry, 1924-29; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1929-36; Rector of Hampton Lucy, 1929-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1924-29; Chief Commissary to the Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, 1920-36; Bishop of Wellington, N.Z., 1936-46. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* The Deanery, Norwich.

HOLLAND, Instructor Capt. Horace Herbert, C.B. 1922; B.A.; R.N.; 2nd *s.* of late John Holland, J.P.; *m.* Edith Marian, *e. d.* of late Edward Robinson, J.P.; one *d. Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; lent to Turkish Government as Director of Studies at Imperial Ottoman Naval College, Constantinople, 1911-14 (Osmanieh decoration); Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools, 1918-22; Instructor Capt. 1919; retd., 1922. *Address:* 27 Ravine Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 2492.

HOLLAND, Rear-Adm. Hubert Henry, C.B. 1917; R.N., retired list, 1922; *b.* 3 March 1873; 4th *s.* of late Joseph Holland, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1912, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of Theodore Crombie, Culter House, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire; three *d. Address:* The Warren, Bramley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

HOLLAND, Major-General John Charles Francis, C.B. 1945; D.F.C.; p.s.c.; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration Western Command; *b.* 21 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Sir Thomas Holland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Anne Christabel, *d.* of Sir James Brunyate, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1915; Capt. 1924; Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944; Maj.-Gen. 1946; served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.F.C.). Served war of 1939-45, G.S.O. 1, C.R.E., Deputy Engineer-in-Chief War Office, Maj.-Gen. R.E., Mediterranean Theatre (despatches, C.B.). *Club* United Service.

HOLLAND, Captain John Vincent, V.C. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Athy, Co. Kildare, July 1889; *e. s.* of John Holland, M.R.C.V.S., Model Farm, Athy, Co. *Kildare; m. Frances, y. d. of Joseph Grogan,* J.P., Manor House, Queenstown and Rossleague. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Liverpool University. Travelled extensively in South America (Brazil, Argentine, Chili, and Bolivia), where engaged in ranching, railway engineering, and hunting; returned to England on outbreak of war; enlisted in 2nd Life Guards, 2 Sep. 1914; gazetted to Leinster Regt. Feb. 1915; attached to 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France (wounded in 2nd battle of Ypres); returned to France; attached to 7th Leinster Regt. as Batt. Bombing Officer; saw service at Loos, Hulloch, and Somme, 1916 (despatches and awarded Parchment of 16th Irish Division; V.C. for conspicuous bravery in leading an attack at the capture of Guillemont, 8 Sep. 1916); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* hunted a great deal with Kildare, Queen's County, and Co. Carlow foxhounds; big game abroad; tennis, cricket. *Address:* Model Farm, Athy, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Athy.

HOLLAND, Leonard Duncan, C.B.E. 1920; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. H. W. Holland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late John Conacher, 69 Westbourne Terrace, W.; 2nd, 1927, Florence Kate, *d.* of late John Stabb, Norfolk Square, W. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Appointed to Higher Division Clerkship in the War Office, 1896; Confidential Clerk to the Accountant-General, 1899; Resident Clerk, 1900-3; Assistant Principal Clerk, 1903; Principal Clerk, 1918; an Assistant Secretary in War

Office, 1920-34. *Address:* 10 Vallance Road Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4822.

HOLLAND, Sir (Reginald) Sothern, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1917; a Rhodes Trustee since 1932; *b.* Alexandria; Cape Province, 15 March 1876; *y. s.* of late Ben Herbert Holland, late Registrar of Deeds for Cape Colony, and late Agnes Hope, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Hugh Huntly, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Stretta Aimée, *d.* of E. G. Price, Broadwater, Godalming, Surrey; two *s. Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Entered Cape Civil Service, 1894; Colonial Office, 1896; Native Affairs Department, 1899; Prime Minister's Department, 1902; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, Prime Minister, 1904, to Rt. Hon. Sir Starr Jameson, Bt., Prime Minister; 1904; Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Department, 1905; resigned, 1908; Secretary to South African Shipping Freights Conference, 1905-6; accompanied Prime Minister to London at Coronation, 1902 (medal); on special Railway Mission, 1906; and to Imperial Conference, 1907; H.M. Trade Commissioner in S. Africa, 1908-13; at outbreak of war organised campaign on German trade, and exchange meetings between British manufacturers and traders; in Nov. 1914 organised High Explosives Dept. as a branch of War Office; late Deputy Director General Explosives Supplies under Ministry Munitions; Director General of Munitions Inspection, 1915; at Admiralty, Board of Inventions, 1917; Member of Royal Commission on Paper Supplies and of Council to advise on disposal of War Property and Stores; Controller Cultivation Department of Food Production Department, April 1918; retired from Chairmanship of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd, 1931, re-appointed 1943-45; Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1948. *Heir: s.* Jim Sothern [*b.* 1911; *m.* 1937, Elisabeth Hilda Margaret, *o. d.* of T. F. Vaughan Prickard, *q.v.*]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, farming. *Address:* Westwell Manor, Burford, Oxford.

HOLLAND, Sir Robert Erskine, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; C.V.O. 1922; V.D. 1920; M.A.; I.C.S. (retired); 1st Class of the Order of the Crown of Siam, 1936; Barrister-at-law, 1930; *b.* London, 29 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Sir T. Erskine Holland, K.C.; *m.* 1910, Anne, *e. d.* of Francis E. Crow. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1895; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1903; served Foreign Department of Government of India Secretariat, 1904-8; Political Agent and H.B.M.'s Consul at Muscat, 1908-10; Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajputana, 1911-13; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, 1914; on political duty with Mesopotamia Field Force, 1915 and 1917 (despatches); Officiating Political Secretary to the Government of India, 1919; A.G.G. in Rajputana, 1920-25; Member of the India Council, 1925-31; Judicial Adviser to Siamese Government, 1933-36. Has lectured extensively in the United States and Canada on India and the Far East. *Publications:* Japan's Flying Start in the Pacific; Post-War Pacific, and many magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, shooting, tennis, photography. *Address:* The Cottage, Beach Drive, Victoria, B.C, Canada. *T.:* Beacon 3483. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLLAND, Robert Wolstenholme, O.B.E.; Deputy Managing Director of Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd.; Chairman of Bd. of Directors Simpkin, Marshall (1941) Ltd. and of Book Centre Ltd.; Governor of Pitman's College: of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Romiley, Cheshire, 21 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of George Holland, J.P., Blackpool; *m.* 1st, 1903, Annie Glover, *d.* of J. Code, Manchester; 2nd, 1911, Bertha, *d.* of late F. Mills, Manchester; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. B.Sc. First Class; M.Sc. in Chemistry, 1902; LL.B. First Class Honours, 1905; Certificate of Honour, Bar Final, 1907; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; M.A. in Economics; Dauntesey Legal Scholar of the Manchester University; Doctor of Laws of the Manchester University, 1914; Headmaster of St. Margaret's Junior Boys' School, Whalley Range, Manchester, 1905-7; Lecturer in Legal and Commercial subjects to the Manchester Education Authority, 1907-18; Director of Studies Pitman's Schools, 1913-15; Principal, Technical College, Newport, Mon., 1915-19; Hon. Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner for Monmouth, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Newport (Mon.) War Pensions Committee, 1919; Chairman Employment Sub-Committee of the Joint Disablement (War Pensions) Committee, South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1919; Member of City of London Employment Committee, 1920-35; Representative of Commercial Teachers on the Teachers' Registration Council; Member Board of Management Royal Masonic Institute for Boys; Board of Governors, Royal Normal College for the Blind. *Publications:* The Law Relating to the Child, 1915; Articles on Debentures, Pitman's Secretaries Dictionary; The Law of Contract, 1920; Business Statistics, 1921; Partnership Law and Accounts, 1920, etc. *Address:* (temp.) 56 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Terminus 4481.

HOLLAND, Sir Sothern; *see* Holland, Sir R. S.

HOLLAND, Theodore, O.B.E.; F.R.A.M.; Hon. Doctor of Music, Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, U.S.A.; Composer; Professor of Harmony and Composition, R.A.M., London; Examiner to Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, London; Member of Incorporated Soc. of Musicians and of Royal Philharmonic Society; Hon. Treasurer, Musical Association; Member of Mendelssohn Scholarship Committee; Chairman Composers' Guild; *b.* 25 April 1878; 5th *s.* of late Sir Arthur Holland, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Isména Schwann. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.A.M.; Hochschule für Musik, Berlin. Studied with Joachim, Corder, Robert Kahn, and Stillman-Kelley. Served War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); President R.A.M. Club, 1936-37. *Publications:* Santa Claus, musical play (Scala Theatre, London, 1912); King Goldemar, children's operetta, 1902; additional numbers Leo Fall's The Merry Peasant (Strand Theatre, London, 1909); incidental music Two Gentlemen of Verona, 1911; A Pastoral Medley, cantata, 1907; Evening on a Lake, for small Orchestra, 1908; Songs of Nyasaland, for Bass-Baritone and Orchestra, 1924; Ellingham Marshes, for Viola and Orchestra, 1940; String Quartet No. 1 in C minor, 1933; String Quartet No. 2 in E minor, 1938; Trio for Piano, Violin and 'Cello, 1935; Suite in D for Viola and Piano, 1935; Cortège, for Orchestra of 'Cellos, 1939; Four Fancies, for Violin and Piano, 1923; Variations on an Original Theme, for Violin and Piano, 1927; Variations on Swedish Air, for Piano, 1906; Variations in F sharp minor, for Piano, 1941; Sonatina for Piano, 1938; Toccata for Piano, 1938; 2 Shelley Songs, 1908; 3 Flecker Songs, 1938; Spring, Sinfonietta for Orchestra, 1943; Trio for Piano, Violin, and 'Cello No. 2 in C minor, 1943; Preludes for Piano, 1944; Threnody, for 'Cello and Orchestra, 1945. *Recreations:* sketching and reading. *Address:* 10 Eldon Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 0947. *Clubs:* Authors', Garrick, Savage.

HOLLAND, Sir Thomas Henry, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1908; D.L. County of Edinburgh; Knight Commander, Polonia Restituta; Hon. D.Sc. Calcutta and Melbourne; Hon. LL.D. Manchester, Glasgow, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and Queen's Ontario; Hon. D.Sc. (Eng.) Witwatersrand; F.R.S. 1904; F.G.S., F.R.S.A.; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Univ. of Edinburgh, 1929-44; Member of the Governor-General's Council, India, 1920-1921; President, I.M.E., 1915-16; Indian Industrial Commission, 1916; Board of

Munitions, India, 1917; Inst.M.M. 1925-1927; Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1925-27; Chairman of Council, R.S. Arts, 1925-27; Pres. British Assoc. 1929; Geological Soc. 1933-34; Chairman of Empire Council Mining and Metallurgical Institutions, 1927-30; of Departmental Committee on Qualifications of Colliery Officials, 1930; Vice-Pres. Royal Society, 1924-45; Pres. Mineralogical Society of London, 1933-36; Geographical Association, 1938; Albert Medal, R.S. Arts, 1939; *b.* Helston, Cornwall, 22 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late John Holland, Springfield, Canada; *m.* 1896, Frances Maud (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Chas. Chapman, Deputy Commissioner in Oudh; one *s.* one *d.* National Scholar, 1885; Murchison Medallist and Prizeman, 1887; Assoc. Roy. Coll. Sci., 1888; Berkeley Fellow of Owens Coll., 1889; joined Indian service, 1890; Pres. Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1906, 1907; Director of Geological Survey, India, 1903-9; President, Burma Oil Reserves Committee, 1908; Fellow and Reader of the Calcutta University; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1909; Prof. of Geology and Mineralogy Manchester University, 1909-18; President, Indian Mining and Geological Club, and of Roy. Coll. of Sci. Old Students' Association, 1910; Member of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1911-13; Major and Commandant Manchester Univ. O.T.C., 1913-1916; Rector, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1922-29; Member of Advisory Committee, Imperial Institute, 1910-16; Bigsby Medallist, Geological Society of Lond., 1913; Gold Medal, Inst.M.M., 1930; Pres., Geological Section, British Assoc., 1914 and of the Education Section, 1926; Trueman Wood Lecturer, R.S. Arts, 1929; Ludwig Mond Lecturer, Manchester University, 1930; Huxley Memorial Lecturer, Imperial Coll. of Science, 1937; Fison Memorial Lecturer, Guy's Hospital, 1938; Bruce-Preller Lecturer, R.S.E., 1941; Hon. Pres. Royal Scottish Society of Arts and Mining Instit. of Scotland. *Publications:* The Mineral Sanction, an aid to International Security and various memoirs on mineral questions, Petrology, Geology, and Anthropology. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. C. F. Holland.

HOLLAND, Rev. William Edward Sladen, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth with St. Mary Woolchurch Haw since 1933; *b.* 8 July 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. L. Holland; *g.s.* of Canon H. B. Tristram, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, Muriel Ardill (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Rev. D. A. Maxwell, of Broomholm, Langholm; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Cicely Dillworth, *yr. d.* of Arthur E. Thomas, Clifton, Bristol, and *g.d.* of James Inskip; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; (King's Scholar) Durham; Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Second Class Classical Mods. and Lit. Hum.; late Fellow of Allahabad and of Calcutta Universities; Travelling Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1895-96; Curate, Parish Church, Birmingham, 1897-99; C.M.S. Missionary, India, 1899-1933; Founder and Warden, Oxford and Cambridge Hostel (now Holland Hall), Allahabad, 1900-13; Hon. Chaplain, Allahabad Cathedral, 1906-13; First Principal, St. Paul's Cathedral College, Calcutta, 1913-18; Secretary, National Missionary Council of India, 1912-14. Treasurer, 1914-18; Leader of the Archbishops' Campaign for Service in the Kingdom of God, 1918-20; in France, Y.M.C.A., 1918-19; Principal, Kottayam College, 1921-24; lecturer, Union Christian College, Alwaye, Travancore, 1924-28; Curate, University Church, Oxford, 1929; Chaplain, Balliol College, Oxford, 1929; Principal, St. John's College, Agra, 1929-1933; Canon of Allahabad Cathedral, 1931-33; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London, 1933-34, 1938-39, and 1942-43; High Sheriff's Chaplain, 1940-41 and 1944-45; Commissary to the Bishops of Lucknow and Travancore; White's Lecturer, 1934. *Publications:* The Call of the World; The Goal of India; The Indian Outlook. *Recreations:* tennis and fives. *Address:* Hurstmead, Chislehurst. *T.:* Imperial 743; Mansion House 9701.

HOLLAND-HIBBERT; family name of **Viscount Knutsford.**

HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Hon. Wilfrid, J.P.; Estates Bursar, Merton College, Oxford, since 1932; Land Agent, New College, Oxford, since 1923; Land Agent, Oxford Preservation Trust; *b.* 4 Jan. 1893; *yr. s.* of 3rd Viscount Knutsford, and Ellen, *d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bt.; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Land Agent for several small properties in Berkshire and Sussex, 1920-23; served in Herts Yeomanry, 1912-18; in Egypt and on Viceroy of India's staff as A.D.C., 1916-18; 399th Battery R.A.(T.A.) Oxfordshire Yeomanry, 1926-32; retired with rank of Captain; Member of Council of Land Agents' Society (Pres. 1946-47). *Address:* Grove House, Beckley, Oxford. *T.A.:* Beckley, Oxford. *T.:* Stanton St. John 2. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOLLAND-MARTIN, E.; *see* Martin.

HOLLAND-PRYOR; *see* Pryor.

HOLLELY, Alderman Sir Arthur Newton, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P.; *m.*; one *s.* *Address:* Yalta, Hartley, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 5504. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOLLENDEN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1912; **Geoffrey Hope Hope-Morley,** Chairman and Governing Director of I. & R. Morley, Ltd.; Chairman of Wallis Hulse Ltd. and of A.R.C. Knitting Co. Ltd.; Director of London Assurance; Pres. Wholesale Textile Association; High Sheriff County of London, 1917; J.P. Kent; *b.* 28 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Laura M. (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Rev. G. Royds Birch; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1st, 1914, Hon. Mary Gardner (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), 3rd *d.* of late Lord Burghclere; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Muriel Ivy, 3rd *d.* of Sir John E. Gladstone, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Claude Hope Hope-Morley, *q.v.* *Address:* Hall Place, Leigh, Tonbridge, Kent; *T.:* Hildenboro', 2255. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodles.

HOLLIDAY, Major Lionel Brook; O.B.E.; T.D.; J.P. West Riding, Yorks; Master York and Ainsty (North) Hounds since 1937; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Holliday, J.P., Lunnclough Hall, Huddersfield, Yorks. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Bonn Univ. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Master Derwent Hounds, 1918-22; Badsworth Hounds, 1922-31; Grove Hounds, 1932-37; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Governing Director, L. B. Holliday & Co., Ltd. President Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 1931; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1943. *Address:* Copgrove Hall, Burton Leonard, Yorks; Kirkburton, Yorks; Kilpatrick, Mullingar, Westmeath, Ireland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Yorkshire, York.

HOLLINGHURST, Air Marshal Sir Leslie Norman, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1932; D.F.C. 1918; Air Member for Supply and Organisation on the Air Council since 1945; *b.* 2 Jan. 1895; *yr. s.* of late C. H. Hollinghurst, Brentwood, Essex. Served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, Salonika, France (D.F.C.); transferred R.F.C. from Middlesex Regt. 1916; Afghanistan and N.W.F. 1919; graduated R.A.F. Staff College, 1925; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; N.W. Frontier, 1929-1934 (despatches, O.B.E.); commanded No. 20 Squadron, 1933-34; Instructor R.A.F. Staff College, 1935-37; graduated Imperial Defence College, 1938; Air Ministry, 1939; Group Capt. 1939; Director of Organisation, 1940; Air Commodore, 1941; Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; Commendation, 1941; Director-General of Organisation, R.A.F., 1941-43; A.O.C. No. 38 Group, 1943-44; A.O.C., Base Air Forces, South-East Asia, 1944-45; Temp. Air Marshal 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, squash. *Address:* 12 Nown-

ham House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 1065. *Clubs*: Royal Air Force, United Service, East India and Sports.

HOLLINGWORTH, John; Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Manchester and the College of Technology since 1932; *b.* 3 June 1885; *s.* of Francis, *s.* of Archdeacon Hollingworth, and Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. W. Tomkins; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Wrangler, 1907; A.C.G.I., 1909; B.Sc. Eng. (London), 1st class Hons., 1910; D.Sc. (London), 1928; M.Sc. Tech. (Manchester) 1936; M.I.E.E.; F.C.G.I. 1937; Demonstrator, City and Guilds (Eng.) College, 1911-13; Lecturer, College of Technology, Manchester, 1913-21; Lt. R.N.V.R. and later Capt. R.A.F. at Wireless Experimental Establishment, Biggin Hill, 1917-1919; scientific assistant, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-26; Radio Research Station, Slough, 1926-31. *Publications*: various papers on Radio-Telegraphic subjects in Proceedings of Royal Society and Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address*: College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.*: Technology, Manchester. *T.*: Manchester Central 3624.

HOLLINGWORTH, Professor Sydney Ewart, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); F.G.S.; Yates-Goldsmid Professor of Geology at University College, London University since 1946; *b.* 7 Nov. 1899; *m.* Anne Mary Lamb; two *s.* *Educ.*: Northampton School; Clare College, Cambridge. 1st Cl. Hons. Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. 1, 1920; 1st Cl. Hons. Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. II, 1921; Harkness University Scholar (Geology), 1921; Geologist, H.M. Geological Survey, 1921. *Publications*: Geological Survey Maps and Memoirs; scientific papers on glacial geology, geomorphology, gypsum, ironstone, etc. in various journals. *Address*: University College, Gower St., W.C.1.

HOLLINS, Arthur, J.P.; General Secretary National Society of Pottery Workers; Lord Mayor, City of Stoke upon Trent, 1933-34; *b.* 19 Sep. 1876; *s.* of William and Caroline Hollins, Burslem, Staffs.; *m.* 1900, Ann, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Sturgess, Wolstanton, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's Church School, Burslem; Wedgwood Institute, Burslem. First Class Certificates, Honours Grade, Pottery and Advanced Chemistry, of City and Guilds Examination; M.P. (Lab.) Hanley, 1928-31 and 1935-45; Past Member of Postmaster General's Advisory Committee; Ex-Chairman, National Council of the Pottery Industry; Member of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924-27; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Compensation for Silicosis in the Pottery Industry, 1927-28; Member of Board of Trade Committees under the Safeguarding of Industries Act; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on the Employment of Prisoners. Alderman, Stoke-on-Trent City Council; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Trustee of the Silicosis and Asbestosis Medical Expenses Fund. *Publication*: Improperly Pugged Clay Transactions of the Ceramic Society of Great Britain, 1924. *Recreations*: bowls, walking, reading. *Address*: Eastbourne Villa, 2 Eastbourne Road, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.*: Stoke-on Trent 5098.

HOLLINS, Sir Frank Hubert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir Frank Hollins, 1st Bt., and Dora Emily Susan, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of Caleb Cox; *S.* brother, 1938. *Educ.*: Horris Hill; Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Director (retired) Horrockses Crewdson & Co., Ltd., Preston, Manchester, London. *Recreations*: cricket, football. *Heir*: none. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *Club*: East India and Sports.

HOLLINS, Alderman J. H.; M.P. (Lab.) Silvertown Division of West Ham, 1940-45.

HOLLINS, Samuel Thomas, C.I.E., 1931; *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Hollins, Dingle, Co. Kerry and Blackrock, Co. Cork; *m.* Ethel, *y. d.* of Thomas Sheffield, Montenotte, Cork; three *d.* *Educ.*: Christian College and Queen's University, Cork. Entered Indian Police, 1902; served as Assistant Superintendent Police in various districts; Assistant to D.I.G., C.I.D., 1908; Assistant to the Inspector-General in 1911; Inspector-General of Police, Tonk State, 1915-18; King's Police Medal, 1918; Superintendent of Police, Agra, 1918-20; Judicial Member and Vice-President, Tonk State Council, 1921-25; Superintendent Police, Allahabad, 1926; Deputy Inspector-General, 1928; Inspector-General of Police, U.P., 1931; retired 1936. *Publications*: The Criminal Tribes of the United Provinces; The Gaurakshani Movement in the United Provinces; Tonk State Police Regulations; Tonk State Criminal and Civil Court Manual. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Clubs*: Naini Tal; United Service, Lucknow.

HOLLIS, Sir (Alfred) Claud, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of late George Hollis of the Inner Temple and West Worthing; *m.* 1910, Enid Mabel (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late Valentine I. R. Longman, C.C., of Highgate; (one *s.* killed in action 1941) two *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Switzerland and Germany. Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1897; Collector, 1900; Acting British Vice-Consul for German East Africa, 1900-1; Sec. to the Administration, East Africa Protectorate, 1903; Sec. for Native Affairs and Member of Legislative Council, 1907-12; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1912-16; Secretary to the Provisional Administration, German East Africa, 1916-19; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1919-24; British Resident in Zanzibar, 1924-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1930-36; Member of the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee (now the Commonwealth Communications Council) since 1936; Chairman Civil Defence Joint Committee for N.W. Essex, 1938-45; a Past Master of Leathersellers' Company; J.P. Essex; served Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98; Jubaland Expedition (African General Service Medal, Jubaland clasp); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp); 1st class Order of the Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 1929; King George V. Jubilee Medal. *Publications*: The Masai, their Language and Folklore, 1905; The Nandi, their Language and Folklore, 1909; A Brief History of Trinidad under the Spanish Crown, 1941; various articles and pamphlets. *Address*: Widdington, nr. Saffron Walden, Essex. *Club*: East India and Sports.

See also Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak.

HOLLIS, Rt. Rev. Arthur M.; *see* Madras, Bishop of.

HOLLIS, Rt. Rev. Francis S.; *see* Labuan and Sarawak, Bishop of.

HOLLIS, Sir Leslie Chasemore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1942; Chief Staff Officer to Minister of Defence, also Deputy Secretary (Military) of the Cabinet since 1947; Senior Assistant Secretary in office of the War Cabinet, 1939-46; *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Canon C. J. Hollis, M.A.; *m.* 1922, Rose May Fraser; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. Joined R.M.L.I. as a Probationary 2nd Lt. 1914; Grand Fleet and Harwich Force, 1915-1919; Capt. R.M. 1922; Naval Staff Course, 1927-28; Staff of C.-in-C. Africa Station, 1929-32; Admiralty (Plans Division), 1932-1936; Major, 1935; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1936; Bt Lt.-Col. 1937; Acting Col. Commandant (temp. Brig.), 1941; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1943; Colonel, 1946; Acting Lt.-Gen. 1947. *Address*: Birchlands, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.*: Haywards Heath 955. *Clubs*: Boodle's, United Service.

HOLLIS, Maurice Christopher; M.P. (C.) Devizes Division of Wilts since 1945; Director, Burns, Oates and Washbourne and Hollis and Carter; Member of Editorial Board of the Tablet; serving with R.A.F.V.R. since 1941; *b.* 29 March 1902; 2nd *s.* of late Rt.

Rev. George Arthur Hollis, Bishop of Taunton; b. 1929, Margaret Madeline King; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Toured U.S.A., New Zealand, and Australia, as member of Oxford Union Debating Society, 1924-25; Assistant Master Stonyhurst College, 1925-35; engaged in economic research at Notre Dame University, Indiana, U.S.A., 1935-39. *Publications:* American Heresy; Dr. Johnson; Monstrous Regiment; Erasmus; Dryden; St. Ignatius; Thomas More; Breakdown of Money; Two Nations; Foreigners Aren't Fools; We Aren't So Dumb; Lenin; Foreigners Aren't Knaves; Our Case; Italy in Africa, 1941; Noble Castle, 1941; Death of a Gentleman, 1943; Fossett's Memory, 1944. *Recreations:* tennis, watching cricket, squash rackets. *Address:* Claveys, Mells, near Frome. *T.:* Mells 27.

See also Bishop of Madras.

HOLLOND, Henry Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Rouse Ball Professor of English Law in the University of Cambridge since 1943; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1909; Hon. Bencher Lincoln's Inn since 1935; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Arthur Edward Hollond of Gt. Ashfield House, Bury St. Edmunds, and of 5 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2; *g. s.* of Rev. Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *m.* 1929, Marjorie, Ph.D. Columbia University, Fellow of Girton College, Lecturer in Economics in the Univ. of Cambridge, *cr. d.* of Herman Tappan, Gloucester, Mass. *Educ.*: Rugby School (Classical Scholar, Head of the School); Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Classical Tripos Part I. 1905, Law Tripos (both Parts) 1906, 1907; President of the Union Society, 1906; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; attended the Law School of Harvard Univ., 1913-14; held a commission in Wessex (Hants) R.G.A. (T.F.) 1914-20, retiring with rank of Major (D.S.O., O.B.E. for services as D.A.A.G. on General Headquarters Staff, France); Reader in English Law, Cambridge University, 1919-43; Secretary, University of Cambridge Commissioners, 1923-27; Dean of Trinity College since 1922; President Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1937-38. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Trinity College Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441.

HOLLOND, Major-General Spencer Edmund, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 March 1874; *o. surv. s.* of late John Robert Hollond of Wonham, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Lula (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Charles Pfizer, New York; 2nd, Mrs. Hubert Crichton, *widow* of late Major Hubert Crichton, Irish Guards; one *s. Educ.*: Harrow; Cambridge. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1895; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, 1901-4; Major, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1917; Bt. Col. 1918; Commanded 8th Infantry Brigade, 1921-1925; Colonel-Commandant Seniors Officers' School, Sheerness, 1925-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 59 Whitelands House, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6348. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLOWAY, Baliol; actor; *b.* Brentwood, Essex, 28 Feb. 1883. *Educ.*: Denstone College. Studied under Hermann Vezin; first appearance, 1899. Leonardo in The Merchant of Venice; first West End appearance, 1902, at Great Queen Street Theatre; toured for a number of years, principally in Shakespeare; with the Benson Company from 1907; Liverpool Repertory, 1912; Granville Barker's repertory at St. James's, 1913; played in, among others, A Midsummer Night's Dream, at the Savoy, 1914, Henry of Navarre, at the Strand, 1915, Mr. Wu, at the Strand, 1916, By Pigeon Post, 1919; with the New Shakespeare Company at the Strand, 1920; leading parts at Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon, 1921-25 and in 1934; in Cyrano and Othello, New York, 1924-25; played lead in Old Vic Company, 1925-27; Guild Theatre, New York, 1927-28; toured Canada, 1928; the Ghost in all-star Hamlet, Haymarket, 1930; produced and played Richard III under own management at New Theatre, 1930; Long John Silver in Treasure Island, Prince of Wales's Theatre, 1930; has subsequently played lead, principally in Shakespearian productions, in West End, at Open-Air Theatre, and at Stratford-on-Avon. Produced and acted in Sydney Carroll's revivals of Old Comedies and Restoration plays at Ambassadors Theatre. *Address:* 5 Thayer Street, Manchester Sq., W.1.

HOLLOWAY, Basil Edward, C.B., 1921; *s.* of late Rev. Edward John Holloway of Clehonger, Hereford; *m.*; one *s. Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined War Office, 1900; Director and Assistant Controller of Munitions Finance, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Principal Clerk Air Ministry, 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary 1920; Director of Contracts, Air Ministry, 1932-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* Long Meadow, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 308.

HOLLOWAY, Sir Ernest, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; M.Inst. C.E.; Director-General of Works, Air Ministry, since 1940; *b.* 24 April 1887; 2nd *s.* of late E. Holloway; *m.* 1911, Doris Irene, *c. d.* of late George Wood, Warley, Birmingham; two *d. Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Birmingham Technical College. Local Govt. Services, 1908-15; European War, 1915-19, served in R.F.C. and R.A.F., demobilised rank of Major (O.B.E.); entered Civil Service, 1919; Air Ministry works Directorate, 1919-34; various outstation appointments at home and abroad; Assistant Director of Works, Air Ministry, 1934-37; Deputy Director of Works, Air Ministry, 1937-39; Director of Works, Air Ministry, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 702 Keyes House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

HOLLOWAY, Frederick William; Precentor and Organist, All Saints, Dulwich, since 1909; Conductor Crystal Palace Choral and Orchestral Society; *b.* 18 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Arthur Dixon Holloway and Frances Frank; *m.* 1st, 1897, Grace McIlroy (*d.* 1917); two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Hilda Falkner. *Educ.*: St. Ives; London. F.R.C.O. at the age of 19; Assistant Organist at Crystal Palace at age of 20; Organist, St. Paul's, Herne Hill, 1892-1909. *Publications:* numerous organ, pianoforte, and vocal compositions. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 61 Palace Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 7102.

HOLLOWAY, Gwendoline Elizabeth, B.A. Honours; Lady Principal of Alexandra College, Dublin, since 1940; *b.* 9 April 1893. *Educ.*: University of Bristol; Hall of Residence, Clifton Hill House. Assistant Mistress at Harrogate College for Girls, 1917-26; Vice-Principal, Queen's College, 1926-31; Acting Principal, 1931-32; Principal, 1932-40; First woman to be appointed Principal of Queen's College. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, walking, motoring, golf. *Address:* Alexandra College, Dublin. *Clubs:* Cowdray; Soroptimist, Dublin.

HOLLOWAY, Sir Henry Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Chairman and Managing Director of Holloway Bros. (London) Ltd.; also Chairman of Holloways' Properties Ltd.; Past President of Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors; Chairman of the Uniformity Joint Board in the Building and Civil Engineering Industries. *Address:* Holloway Bros. (London) Ltd., Bridge Wharf, 157 Millbank, S.W.1.

HOLLOWAY, Rev. John Ernest, F.R.S. 1937; F.R.S.N.Z.; D.Sc. (N.Z.); Lecturer in charge of Botany Dept., University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z., since 1924; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 12 Feb. 1881; *s.* of John and Anna Holloway; *m.* 1908, Margaret Brenda North; two *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Nelson College, N.Z.; Auckland University College, N.Z.; S. John's Theological College, Auckland, N.Z. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; assistant curate, Hawera, N.Z., 1907-08; Wanganui, N.Z., 1909; Barnsley, Yorks, 1909-11; Vicar Oxford, N.Z.,

1912-15; Hokitika, N.Z., 1916-21; Leeston, N.Z., 1922-22; licensed to officiate in Diocese of Dunedin since 1924. *Publications:* various research papers on New Zealand botanical science from 1909 in Trans. Roy. Soc. N.Z., and in Annals of Botany (Engl.). *Address:* University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z.

HOLLOWAY, Leonard Cloudesley, A Master of the Supreme Court (Chancery Division) since 1935; *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Frederick Henry Cloudesley and Charlotte Holloway; *m.* 1911, Clare Alix Whitworth McGowan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House School, Highgate. Admitted a Solicitor, 1909; 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. Worcestershire Regt., 1917; Capt., 1918; Adjutant, 15th (T.W.) Batt. Worcestershire Regiment, 1917-18. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Staceys, Ledborough Lane, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 75.

HOLMAN, Adrian, C.M.G., 1936; M.C.; British Political Representative in Rumania since 1946; *b.* 22 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Richard Haswell Holman; *m.* 2nd, 1940, Betty, *o. d.* of Sir Gilbert Fox, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Copthorne School, Crawley, Sussex; Harrow; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches); entered Diplomatic Service as 3rd Secretary, 1920; H.M. Embassy Brussels, 1921-24; 2nd Sec., 1922; H.M. Embassy, Rome, 1924-26; Paris, 1926-31; First Secretary, 1931; First Secretary, H.M. Legation, Peking, 1931-1935; Foreign Office, 1935-38; H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1938-39; The Hague, 1939; Bagdad, 1940; Counsellor, 1940; Teheran, 1942; British Mission, Algiers; Minister at H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1944. Coronation Medal, 1937; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* ski-ing and golf. *Address:* British Legation, Bucharest. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

HOLMAN, Arthur Treve, O.B.E. 1944; J.P., M.I.Mech.E.; Joint Managing Director Holman Bros. Ltd. and Associated Companies; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late John Henry Holman, J.P., and late Mary Elizabeth Carthew Holman, J.P., Tregenna, Camborne, Cornwall; *m.* 1920, Ellen Muriel, *d.* of late W. Dundry Mills, Torfrey, Golant, Cornwall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Birmingham University. Served with B Battery, H.A.C., 1914-15; R.F.A. 1916-17; R.A.F. 1918; President Camborne Division Unionist Assoc.; Chairman, Cornish Engines Preservation Society, 1944; Lieut.-Colonel Comd. 11th (Cornwall Bn. Home Guard, 1941-45 (The Chough Battalion). High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1942-43. Vice-Commodore, Royal Fowey Yacht Club, 1946. *Recreations:* sailing, gardening. *Address:* Chyverton, Truro, Cornwall. *T.:* Zelah 24. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Air Force, Royal Ocean Racing.

HOLMAN, Professor Bernard Welpton, O.B.E.; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Professor of Mining and Metallurgy, University of Cairo; Matthey Prize for Original Research; Sir Robert Hadfield Travelling Scholarship; Gold Medal and Diploma of French National Bureau of Scientific Research, 1938; Associate R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., M.Inst.Chem.E., Hon. M.Inst.Fire E.; *s.* of late H. Holman, Topsham, Devon. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Birkbeck College and Royal School of Mines. Mining S. Wales, 1909; S. Africa, 1910-13 and 1925-26; Empire Mining Congress, Canada, 1927; Hon. Gen. Sec. Assoc. of Scientific Workers, 1930-36. Visited France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Austria, Spain, Czechoslovakia and Denmark on technical work; Royal Engineers, 1914-1919 (France 3 years, despatches, Capt.); Anglo-French Ambulance Corps, 1939-40. Vice-Pres. Parliamentary and Scientific Committee; Member of Brentford and Chiswick Borough Council, 1936-44; Member War Cabinet, Engineering Advisory Committee, 1941-44. Vice-Pres. Mining and Petroleum Assoc. of Egypt, 1945. *Publications:* original research on magnetic separation, heat disintegration of rocks, dielectric properties of minerals, etc. *Recreations:* Committees. *Address:* King Fuad I University, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Reform, Turf, Cairo.

HOLMAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Campbell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; p.s.c.; late Devonshire Regt. and 16th Cavalry; *b.* 3 May 1869; *s.* of the late William Laban Holman; *m.* 1902, Annie Ethel Talbot, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Howey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1926; served with Wuntho Expedition, 1891 (wounded); operations of Irrawady column as staff officer (despatches, medal with clasp); China, 1900, as 1st class officer interpreter and Special Service officer, graded as D.A.A.G. (despatches, D.S.O., medal); Attaché with Russian Forces in Manchuria, 1905 (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class, with swords, and Russian war medal); served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 9 times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. and Major-Gen.; Legion of Honour); Chief of British Military Mission to South Russia, 1919-20 (K.C.B., Order of St. Anne, 1st class, with swords; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class, with swords, Order of St. Vladimir, 4th class, with swords); Assist. Secretary, Military Department, Government of India, 1901; staff captain, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1902; D.A.Q.M.G. General Staff, 1904; awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, 1907; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1910; Deputy Quartermaster General in India, 1921-22; G.O.C. Sind-Rajputana District, 1922-24; G.O.C. Mhow District and 4th Indian Division, 1924-27; retired, 1928; Private in Home Guard, 1940-1944. *Address:* Orchard House, Heathfield, Sussex.

HOLMAN, Percy, B.Sc.; M.P. (Lab.) Bethnal Green, South-West, since 1945; Paper Merchant; *b.* 5 Apr. 1891; *s.* of S. H. Holman; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Anderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; London School of Economics (London University). Entered business 1913. Service in France with B.R.C.S., 1915-18. Member Middlesex C.C., 1928-31; Member Teddington U.D.C., 1928-34; Contested (Lab.) Twickenham, 1931, 1932, 1934 and 1935. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 Arundel Court, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3497.

HOLMAN-HUNT, Hilary Lushington Holman, C.I.E. 1917; M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; C.M.Z.S.; *b.* 6 May 1879; *s.* of late W. Holman-Hunt, O.M., D.C.L., and Marion Edith (*d.* 1931), *g.d.* of Alexander Waugh, D.D.; *m.* 1905, Gwendolyn Norah, *d.* of late G. M. Freeman, K.C.; one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Winifred Clare Waterworth (*d.* 1946). *Educ.:* Wellington; Heidelberg; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Public Works Dept., Burma, 1901; served European War, 1914, in India and France, Capt. I.A.R.O. (despatches); Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1923; retired, 1933; awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1907. *Publications:* engineering articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* sculling, shooting, polo and racing. *Address:* Rockland-All-Saints, Attleborough, Norfolk. *T.:* Caston 244. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

HOLME, Charles Geoffrey, M.B.E.; F.R.S.A.; Cav. Order of the Crown of Italy; Chairman of The Studio, Ltd.; *b.* Hampstead, 1887; *s.* of Charles Holme, Founder of The Studio; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Bolton of Oakamoor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; World Travel. Editor of The Studio and the Studio Year Book, and most of the Studio Publications since 1919; Member of Council of Roy. Soc. of Arts. *Address:* Feering Hill House, Kelvedon, Essex. *Clubs:* Arts; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch; Essex.

HOLME, Constance (Mrs. Punchard), author; *y. d. of late* John Holme, J.P., D.L. of Owlet Ash, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; *m.*

Frederick Burt Punchard, (*d.* 1946), J.P., F.S.I., resident agent for Lady Henry Bentinck's Underley Estates, retired 1937. *Publications:* Crump Folk Going Home; The Lonely Plough; The Old Road from Spain; Beautiful End; The Splendid Fairing (awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize of 1920-21); The Trumpet in the Dust; The Things which Belong; He-Who-Came?; The Wisdom of the Simple; I Want (3 act Play); Four One-Act Plays. *Address:* Owlet Ash, Milnthorpe, Westmorland.

HOLME, Ernest Rudolph, O.B.E.; M.A. (Sydney), McCaughey Professor of English Language, University of Sydney, 1921-41, now Professor Emeritus; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Holme, Rector of Leichhardt, Sydney; unmarried. *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; University of Sydney; Paris and Berlin Universities. First class honours Latin and English, aeq. MacCallum Prize; M.A. Sydney; Assistant Master, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1891-94; Lecturer in English Univ. of Sydney, 1894-1908; Assist. Prof., 1908-20: Sec. of University Extension, 1906-11; President of the Union, 1911 and 1912; Member of the Advisory Committee on Disputed Pronunciations, for the New Standard Dictionary; Assistant Censor, 1914-17; Hon. Organiser, Sydney University Company (Australian Imperial Force Reinforcements), 1918; Hon. Captain A.I.F. and Chairman of the Advisory Committee of Australian Universities (A.I.F. Education Service); acted as Communications Censor, Sydney, for Australian Govt., 1939-40. Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Sydney, 1921-25; Director, Sydney University Appeal (for £250,000) 1927-28; Special Editor (Australian terms), Webster's New International Dictionary (Second Edition); Royal Jubilee Medal; Commandeur de l'ordre de Léopold II, 1935; Commander of Order of the Three Stars (Latvia), 1940. *Publications:* Aspects of Commercial Education in Europe; English Narrative Poems (ed. with M. W. MacCallum); First Principles of French Pronunciation (with Em. Saillens); The American University. *Address:* Roun, 36 Shell Cove Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

HOLME, Sir Randle Fynes Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1941; B.A.Oxon; Solicitor; *b.* 4 July 1864; *s.* of James Wilson Holme and Caroline Fynes Clinton; *m.* 1892, Evelyn Frances d'Egville (*d.* 1934); no *c.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First Class Honours (Law) Oxford, 1887; Exploration in Labrador, 1887, (Royal Geographical Society's Proceedings, April 1888); Senior Member of firm of Godden Holme and Co., 98 Cannon Street, E.C.4; drafted an Income Tax Consolidation Bill in 1914, and co-operated as representing the Taxpayers with the Inland Revenue on the Bill leading to the Income Tax Act, 1918; Pres. of the Law Soc., 1939-40; F.R.G.S.; Past Master of Wheelwrights Company. *Publications:* English versions of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring and Parsifal under nom de plume of Randle Fynes. *Recreations:* yachting, music. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Place, W.2; 98 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Satisdatio, London. *T.:* Paddington 6580, Mansion House 0851. *Club:* Constitutional.

HOLMES, Albert Edward, C.B.E. 1937; retired Secretary of Printing and Kindred Trades Federation, and Joint Secretary of Joint Industrial Council of Printing and Allied Trades of Great Britain and Ireland; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn, Norfolk. Life-long association with the Printing Industry. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 10 Merton Road, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Keystone 4241.

HOLMES, Arthur, F.R.S. 1942; D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A., F.G.S.; Regius Professor of Geology, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1943; *b.* Hebburn-on-Tyne, 14 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1914, Margaret Howe (*d.* 1938); one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Doris Livesey Reynolds. *Educ.:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Explorer in Mozambique, 1911-12; Demonstrator in Geology, Imperial College, 1912-21; Chief Geologist Yomah Oil Co. Ltd., Burma, 1921-24; Prof. of Geology, Durham Colleges, University of Durham, 1924-43; Exchange-Professor, Basel Univ., 1930; Lowell Lecturer, Harvard Univ., 1931; Correspondent of Geological Society of America, 1936. *Publications:* The Age of the Earth, 1913, 1927, 1931, and 1937; The Nomenclature of Petrology, 1920 and 1928; Petrographic Methods and Calculations, 1921 and 1930; Petrology of the Bufumbira Volcanoes, 1937; Principles of Physical Geology, 1944; some 90 scientific papers. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Grangestone, 7 West Mains Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* Edinburgh 44106.

HOLMES, Sir Arthur William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Member of Court of Common Council, City of London Corporation (Aldgate Ward); *b.* Hampstead, 9 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1905, Lottie, *o. d.* of late Charles Wood, Lewes, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* International College, Hampstead. Late Managing Director of Shipton, Anderson & Co., Ltd., grain importers and merchants; Director of Contracts Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies 1916; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1919; Past Chairman, National Federation of Corn Trade Associations; Past Director, Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange; Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Council of The Football Association; Vice-President London Football Association; Chairman Isthmian Football League; President London Football League, etc.; Order of the Nile, 1920; Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921; Legion of Honour, 1921; F.R.Hort.S.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, football, cricket, motoring, golf. *Address:* Hobart, Esher, Surrey; Killiecrankie, Summersdale, Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* Hobart, Esher. *T.:* Esher 367. *T.A.:* Summersdale, Chichester. *T.:* Lavant 90. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, East India and Sports, City Livery, M.C.C., etc.; West Sussex (County), Chichester.

HOLMES, Burton, Lecturer on Travel appearing annually in larger cities of the United States; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 1870; *s.* of Ira and Virginia Burton Holmes; *m.* 1914, Margaret Elise Oliver. *Educ.:* Allen Academy; Harvard School, Chicago. First visit to Europe, 1886; First travel lecture, 1893; average five months' foreign travel yearly; first to use motion pictures in travel lectures, 1897; four tours around the world; special war correspondent and photographer, June-Sept. 1918, visiting all fronts from Vimy Ridge to Venice and the Piave; five new lectures with slides in colour and films presented every year. *Publications:* The Burton Holmes Travelogues, 15 Volumes of travel lectures illustrated, 1910, out of print; The Traveler's Russia, 1 Vol., 1934; four volumes B.H. Travel Stories used as school readers. *Recreations:* travel and photography. *Address:* 2 West 67th Street, N.Y. *T.:* Trafalgar 7—5579; 2020 Grace Ave., Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Granite 6882. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Players', Lamb's, Explorers, New York; Chicago, Chicago; California, Los Angeles; The Masquers, Hollywood.

HOLMES, Daniel Turner; *b.* 23 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of Peter Eadie, formerly Provost of Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University (1st class honours); Universities of Paris and Geneva. Engaged in scholastic work, Greenock Academy and Paisley Grammar School till 1900; since then lecturing and literature; spent two years abroad, studying scholastic systems of France and Switzerland; M.P. (L.) Govan Division of Lanarkshire, 1911-18. *Publications:* French Essays on British Poets; Greek Lyrics; Lectures on Scottish Literature; Outline of French Literature; Literary Tours in the Highlands of Scotland; A Scot in France and Switzerland. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Belhaven Hotel, Glasgow, W.2

See also Viscount Stansgate.

HOLMES, Eric Gordon, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Fellow since 1930,

and Tutor since 1931 of Downing College; University lecturer in Biochemistry, Cambridge, since 1933; deputy for the professor of Biochemistry, 1940; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Rev. Richard Holmes and Catherine Emily Compton-Rickett; *m.* 1924, Barbara Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A., 1917; served in France, 1917-18; Prisoner of War; Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919-21; 1st Class, Part II Nat. Sciences Tripos (Physiology), 1921; Demonstrator in Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1923-1924; Grocer's Company Research Scholar, 1924-26; Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge, 1926-31; University Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1931-33; Rockefeller Fellowship, held at University of Harvard, 1933. *Publications:* The Metabolism of Living Tissues; Papers in The Biochemical Journal, British Journal of Experimental Pathology and elsewhere on the Metabolism of the Central Nervous System, the effects of Toxæmia upon Metabolism, and other subjects; contributor to the Annual Review of Biochemistry. *Recreations:* shooting, fencing, mountaineering. *Address:* 32 Fulbrooke Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2316; and Downing College. *Club:* Lansdowne.

HOLMES, Ernest Hamilton, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. P. Holmes of Ballingrawn, King's Co., Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ina, *d.* of late William Hudleston Leslie; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Florence Evelyn, *d.* of late George Findlay Shirras, J.P. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Appointed to H.M. Consular Service in Japan, 1897; Vice-Consul, 1910; Consul, 1914; Consul-General, 1920; Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan, 1920-36 (retired 1936). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lyngford Grange, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 3219.

HOLMES, Ven. George Hedley, B.A., L.Th.; Vicar of Salt Spring Island, B.C., since 1941; Archdeacon of Prince Albert, 1933-41, now Hon. Archdeacon of B.C.; *b.* 24 May 1883; *s.* of John Hedley Holmes, Liverpool, and Christina Shimmin; *m.* 1915, Elsie Kathleen Lawley, Uttoxeter, Staffs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Emmanuel College, Saskatoon; University of Saskatchewan. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Incumbent of Hardisty, Alta, 1914-19; Rector of St. George's, Saskatoon, 1919-29; Rural Dean of Saskatoon, 1923-29; Canon Residentiary of St. Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, 1929-33; Secretary-Treasurer and Registrar of Diocese of Saskatchewan, 1933-41; member Rotary Club. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* Ganges, B.C., Canada.

HOLMES, Commander Gerard (Robert Addison), O.M.G. 1919; O.B.E.; 1918; R.N.V.R.(retired); *s.* of late Sir G. C. V. Holmes, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Glasgow University D.Sc. Apprenticed to Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Govan, 1900-6; Naval Architect, 1906; Lecturer in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Glasgow University, 1908; Assistant Naval Architect to Cunard Co. 1912; formed and commanded Sea Scouts with late Lord Inverclyde as President, 1908; on outbreak of War, 1914, commission as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Lieut.-Commander, 1915; Commander, 1916; transferred to R.A.F. (Lieut.-Colonel), 1918; served afloat at Raid on Cuxhaven, Christmas 1914, and on Belgian Coast, 1915 (1914-15 medal); Captain Supt. of the National Nautical School, Portishead, 1924-27; Headmaster, Ship School, Redhill, 1929-35. *Publications:* several short literary articles in public press and elsewhere. *Recreations:* exploration, sketching. *Address:* Kerfield Cottage, Peebles, Scotland. *T.:* Peebles 264.

HOLMES, Gordon Morgan, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1933; B.A., M.D., D.Sc. Hon. (Dubl.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, to Charing Cross Hospital, and to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Consulting Neurologist, B.E.F.; *e. s.* of late Gordon Holmes, Dellin House, Castlebellingham, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Rosalie, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *d.* of late Brigade Surgeon W. Jobson, A.M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University; Berlin; Frankfurt-am-Main. Medical Scholar and Medical Travelling Prizeman, Trinity College, Dublin; Assistant, Neurological Department of the Senckenberg Institute, Frankfurt-am-Main; Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic; Director Nervous Diseases Research Fund; Assistant Physician and Neurologist to the Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); President, 2nd International Neurological Congress, 1935. *Publications:* various articles on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Nervous System, and on nervous diseases. *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2567. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLMES, Haywood Temple, C.V.O. 1930; C.B.E 1926; I.S.O. 1918; *b.* 18 Sept. 1865; *s.* of Haywood Holmes of Stamford Hill, formerly of Sheerness; *m.* 1891, Annie, *d.* of W. S. Hoal of Fowey, Cornwall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham Grammar School. Civil Servant, Board of Trade, 1883; Treasury, 1888; Assistant Accountant, Treasury, 1910; Accountant 1918-30; retired. *Address:* Penhale, Shoreham Lane, Riverhead, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 2782.

HOLMES, Henry Burvill, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Burvill Holmes, R.E.; *m.* Mabel de Freyne, *d.* of late Victor Bertelsen, Indian Police; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Reading; King William's College, Isle of Man. Entered Indian State Railway Department, 1883; Deputy Traffic Superintendent, 1908; Traffic Superintendent, 1910; Agent Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, 1914; Controller of Traffic, Railway Board, 1919. *Address:* La Villa, Victoria Crescent, St. Helier, Jersey.

HOLMES, Horace Edwin, J.P. West Riding of Yorks; M.P. (Lab.) Hemsworth Division of West Riding of Yorks since 1946; *b.* 30 March 1888; *s.* of William and Martha Holmes; *m.* 1912, Nellie Florence Marshall. *Educ.:* Elementary and technical schools; W.E.A. classes. Miner and trade union official. Member of South Yorks Wages Board, Joint Board, Conciliation Board, advisory committees on mining, etc. Member of Royston U.D.C. (Yorks) for 24 years; Member of West Riding C.C. 12 years. Sergt., West Yorks, 1915-18 (D.C.M.). *Recreations:* music, books, gardening, walking. *Address:* Wansfell, Station Rd., Royston, nr. Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Royston (Yorks) 58.

HOLMES, Sir Hugh Oliver, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1941; K.C. 1920; M.C.; Procurator-Gen. Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1929; *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland; *m.* 1912, Rose, *d.* of Thomas Falls, D.L., of Lislap, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar and Gold Medallist), John Brooke Scholar, 1910. Called to Irish Bar, 1910; Commission in R.F.A. 1914; landed at Suvla Bay, Aug. 1915; served in 29th Division in Gallipoli, France, and Egypt (despatches twice, M.C. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre); demobilised with rank of Major, 1919; returned to Irish Bar; Counsel to the Crown in Ireland, 1919-20; Judge in Native Court, Cairo, 1920-23; Judge of the Mixed Court, Cairo, 1924-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tribunal Mixte, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Union, Alexandria; Turf, Cairo.

HOLMES, Professor James Macdonald, B.Sc., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Geography, University of Sydney; *b.* Scotland,

6b. 1896; *m.* 1929; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* Atlas of Population and Production for N.S.W.; Descriptive Geographies Vols. I. and II.; articles in British and Australian scientific journals. *Recreations:* surfing, bush walking, tennis, motoring. *Address:* University of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Sydney FU 7547.

HOLMES, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral John Dickonson, C.B.E., 1919; *b.* 1875. Assistant Clerk, 1892; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1930 *Address:* Saville House, Billingshurst, Sussex. *T.:* Billinghurst 109.

HOLMES, Sir (Joseph) Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.P. (L. Nat.) Harwich division of Essex since 1935; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1905, Eva Gertrude, *d.* of Thomas Bowley. *Educ.:* City of London School. Member of the L.C.C., 1910-19; chartered accountant (2nd in Hons., 1901); Chairman and Managing Director Beecham Group Ltd., and Chairman of its Subsidiary Companies; Chairman Jackson's Stores Ltd.; Director of Philip Hill Investment Trust, Ltd., and of Philip Hill & Partners Ltd.; Chairman, North-West Building Society; Vice President, Building Societies Association; Trustee of the Portland Club; M.P. (L.) N.E. Derbyshire, Dec. 1918-22; introduced as a Private Member's Bill the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938 and the Coast Protection Act, 1939; Member of Order of Merit of Chile. *Recreations:* golf and farming. *Address:* Little Pollards, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks *T.:* Little Chalfont 2367; 68 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Portland, M.C.C.; Harewood Downs, Clacton, Frinton Golf.

HOLMES, Colonel Leonard Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 15 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Lt.-Col. L. Holmes, T.D.; *m.* 1940, Gladys May Black; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. Aug. 1916; European War, 1917-18; Staff College, Camberley, 1934-35; Middle East and North Africa, 1941-43. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLMES, Sir Maurice Gerald, G.B.E. *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Secretary Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries since 1945; *b.* 1885; *o. surv. s.* of late Edmond G. A. Holmes; *m.* 1917, Ivy, *o. d. of* late Brig.-Gen. F. P. S. Dunsford, D.S.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours School of Jurisprudence, 1908; called to Bar, 1909; entered Board of Education, 1909: Director of Establishments, 1923-26; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1926-31; Deputy Secretary, 1931-37; Permanent Secretary, 1937-45. A Governor of Wellington College; a member of Court of University of London. Served European War, France and Egypt, 1914-19; Lieut.-Col. 1917 (despatches twice. 1914 Star, O.B.E., Order of the Nile). *Publications:* Some Bibliographical Notes on the Novels of George Bernard Shaw, 1929; An Introduction to the Bibliography of Captain Cook. *Address:* 7 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3323. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HOLMES, Major-General Sir Noel Galway, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; Chairman North Eastern Divisional Coal Board since 1946; Commander Aldershot and Hampshire District, 1946; retired pay, 1946; *b.* Galway, Ireland, 25 Dec. 1891; 4th *s.* of late Capt. H. W. Holmes, Rockwood, Galway; *m.* 1920, Mary, *cr. d.* of late Sir Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G., G.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford College. Joined Royal Irish Regt. 1912; India, 1912-14; served European War, France, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, M.C.); Bt. Major, 1919; Staff College, 1926-27; Bde. Major, Dover, 1929-31; G.S.O. Southern Command, India, 1933-1937; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Commanded 1 Bn. East Yorkshire Regt. 1938-39; Maj.-Gen. 1943; Director of Movements, War Office, 1939-43; D.Q.M.G. War Office, 1943-1946; French Legion of Honour, officers' class, 1945, American Legion of Merit (Commander), 1946. *Recreations:* Davis Cup Lawn Tennis (Ireland), 1930; golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* Rock House, Twentywell, Dore, nr. Sheffield. *T.:* Beauchief 73654. *Club:* United Service.

HOLMES, Robert, Police Court Missionary and Probation Officer for Sheffield (retired); Associate of the Borstal Association and of the Central Association for the Aid of Discharged Convicts; *b.* 4 Feb. 1869, *s.* of M Holmes, Skegby, Mansfield, Notts.; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d* of George Fawley Sheffield, two *s.* *Educ.:* Southwell Collegiate School While engaged in a department of steel manufacture became impressed with the need for shepherding men and lads in danger of drifting into criminal habits; began the experiment of placing boys whose homes were of evil influence on farms or else getting them berths at sea, more than 4000 one-time protégés voluntarily left situations in which they were doing well to join the Colours by the end of 1915, others serving in the Mercantile Marine, while a considerable sprinkling of ex-convicts, helped on release, gave an excellent account of themselves in the war firm believer in regular employment as a safeguard against criminality. *Publications:* My Police Court Friends with the Colours 1915, Walter Greenway, spy, and others, sometime criminal, 1916; Walter Greenway, spy and hero: His Life Story, 1917; Sister Matty and Company: a Mixed Lot, 1918; Chance Acquaintance, 1919; Turns of Fortune, 1921; Them That Fall, 1923; Habitual Criminals, 1926. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* 14 Montgomery Road, Sheffield.

HOLMES, Colonel Robert Heuston, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; late R. Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 24 June 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Holmes, The Manse, Tipperary; *m.* 1905, E. Athol, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Clarke, B.A., ex-Moderator, General Assembly of Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary. Captain, 1903; Major, 1910; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Carnone, Tipperary.

HOLMES, Sir Stanley; *see* Holmes, Sir J. S.

HOLMES, Stephen Lewis, C.M.G. 1942; M.C., M.A., Under Secretary, Board of Trade since 1946; *b.* 5 July 1896; *s.* of late Basil Holmes and Isabella, *d.* of Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S.; *m.* 1922, Noreen, *o. d.* of E. F. C. Trench, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.), 1915; served European War, France and Belgium, 1916-19 (M.C., despatches twice, acting Major); entered Colonial Office, 1921; Principal, Dominions Office, 1928; Imperial Defence College, 1934; Senior Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for United Kingdom in Canada, 1936-1939; Dominions Office representative, Washington, 1943-44; Deputy High Commissioner for the United Kingdom, Canada, 1944-46. *Address:* c/o Dominions Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLMES, Sir Valentine, Kt., *cr.* 1946; K.C. 1945; lately Junior Treasury Counsel. Called to Bar, 1913. *Address:* Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6104.

HOLMES, Lt.-Gen. Sir William George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Dr. Reid Holmes, Aberdeen; *m.* Yvonne Dorine De Bourbon. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, Brevets Major and Lt.-Col., Italian silver medal for valour); Waziristan, 1921 (medal with two clasps); commanded 2nd Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.; Col. 1933; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1934-35; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1935-37; Major-General, 1937; Commander,

42nd (East Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1938; Lt.-Gen. 1940; served Middle East (K.B.E.); retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Santa Fé, New Mexico, U.S.A.

HOLMES, Rt. Rev. William Hardy; *b.* 25 June 1873; *s.* of William Hardy Holmes, Dublin; *m.* Ruth Williams, *d.* of George J. Scott, Londonderry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, D.D., LL.D.; Curate of Christ Church, Derry, 1896-98; Rector of Lislimnaghan, 1898-1905; Rector of Kilbarron, 1905-16; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1909-32; Rector of Conwall and Archdeacon of Raphoe, 1916-19; Rector of Tamlaghtfinlagan, 1919-26; Archdeacon of Derry, 1921-32; Rector of Clonleigh, 1926-32; Bishop of Tuam, Killala and Achonry, 1932-38; Bishop of Meath, 1938-1945. *Address:* 17 Temple Villas, Palmerston Road, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92263. *Club:* Dublin University.

HOLMES-A'COURT, family name of **Baron Heytesbury.**

HOLMES a COURT, Col. Rupert Edward, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Hon. E. A. Holmes à Court and Adelaide Sophie, *y. d.* of Hugh Hamersley of Pyrton Manor, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1917, Linda (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Rev. Cecil E. Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1915-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1929-33; Officer-in-Charge Infantry Record and Pay Office, Shrewsbury, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* The Lodge, Cressage, Shropshire.
See also Col. E. A. E. Lethbridge, Sir John Simeon.

HOLMES-A'COURT, Hon. William Leonard Frank; *o. s.* of 4th Baron Heytesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 April 1906; *m.* 1926, Beryl, *y. d.* of A. E. B. Crawford, D.C.L., of Aston Clinton House, Bucks; one *s.* Francis William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1931. *Address:* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster.

HOLMPATRICK, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1897), **James Hans Hamilton,** *b.* 29 Nov. 1928; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Edina Ainsworth, 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; *S.* father 1942. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Abbotstown, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. *T.A.* and *T.:* Castleknock 42.
See also Baron Swansea.

HOLMS, John Mitchell, C.S.I. 1906; Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister (Inner Temple); *b.* 25 June 1863; *e. s.* of late James Holms; *m.* Gwendolyn, *y. d.* of late M. L. Ferrar, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the U.P. since 1883, as district officer; Joint Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Excise, Financial Secretary and Chief Secretary to Government, and as Commissioner, Meerut and Fyzabad Divisions; member of the Excise Committee appointed by the Government of India, 1905-6; member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1908-11; member Board of Revenue, and Vice-President Legislative Council, U.P.; Officiating Lieut.-Governor, U.P., 1917; retired, 1918. *Address:* Farringford, London Road, Cheltenham.

HOLMS, William Frederick, C.I.E. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late James Holms; *m.* 1st, 1920, Muriel Beatrice (*d.* 1944), *o. d.* of late Major R. E. Firminger; 2nd, 1944, Dorothy Topham, *d.* of late Canon S. N. Perry. *Educ.:* Blairlodge School; Coopers Hill College. Indian Public Works Department, 1888; Superintending Engineer in Punjab Irrigation Department, 1910; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Punjab Government Irrigation Branch, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, fishing; formerly cricket and football; Scottish Rugby International in 1886, 1887, and 1889. *Address:* 8 Park Close, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Royal Eastbourne Golf, Devonshire, Eastbourne.

HOLMYARD, Eric John, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc., D.Litt. (Bristol), F.I.C.; Editor of Endeavour since 1941; *b.* 11 July 1891; *s.* of late I. B. Holmyard, Midsomer Norton, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Ethel Elizabeth (*d.* 1941), *er. d.* of late Egbert C. Britten, Midsomer Norton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Sixth Form Master (Science), Marlborough College, 1917-19; Head of Science Dept., Clifton College, 1920-40; Scientific Editor, J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., since 1928; Chairman Science Masters' Assoc. 1926; Science Editor Everyman's Encyclopædia. A Founder and Member of Council Somerset Horse Assoc. *Publications:* Many textbooks of chemistry, and several texts of mediæval Arabic works on alchemy. *Recreations:* walking, organising horse shows, Oriental languages. *Address:* White Lodge, Clevedon, Somerset. *T.:* Clevedon 399. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLROYD, Michael, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Fellow, Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 21 Sept. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Charles Holroyd and Fannie Fetherstonhaugh Macpherson; *m.* 1932, Winifred Beatrice Colwill. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Hampshire Regiment (B.E.F. France) 1914-15, subsequently at War Office as Capt. 3rd Hampshire Regt., attached Intelligence; Fellow of Brasenose and Lecturer in Ancient History, 1919; Chairman Oxford Co-operating Committee, International Student Service since 1931. Served on General Staff (as Capt., R.A.R.O.), 1940-45. *Publications:* Chapters on Greek and Roman Art in F. S. Marvin, Art and Civilization 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Foxwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85295. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

HOLROYD-REECE, John, Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy; Member Royal Institution of Great Britain; Director, Musée Ethnographique du Trocadéro, Paris; Managing Director, Pegasus Press; Editions des Bibliothèques Nationales de France; and of the Publishing Holding Company, controlling Albatross & Tauchnitz Editions; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Trustee of Frederick F. A. Pearson Research Foundation; *b.* 30 April 1897; *s.* of late M. H. Reece and Lucy Mabel Pigott; *m.* Jeanne de Brouckère (*d.* 1945). *Educ.:* Stancliffe Hall, Matlock; Repton. After entering King's Coll., Cambridge, failed to go into residence to serve in Egyptian Expeditionary Force with the Dorset Yeomanry and on the staff of 5th Cavalry Brigade and 5th Cavalry Division; Military Governor of Zahle and Moallaka, 1918; Journalist, special correspondent of Christian Science Monitor; contributor to Westminster Gazette, New Statesman, The Nation, Athenæum, etc., 1919; appointed official expert on Collotype to the First International Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, 1920; Founded The Pegasus Press, 1927, in Paris; Director of Pantheon Casa Editrice, Florence, 1930; Founded The Albatross Continental Library, 1931. Took over control of the Tauchnitz Editions in 1934. While in Paris, Director of banking and insurance firms, Chairman of Etablissements Courmont, Cambral. *Publications:* Translated: Count Andrassy; Vincent van Gogh, Dégas, Cézanne, Spanish Journey (by J. Meier-Graefe), Travel Diary of a Philosopher (by Count Keyserling), The Soul of China, etc. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, swimming, collecting. *Address:* 13 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Chancery 5313; 12 *rue Chanoinesse*, Paris IV. *T.A.:* Pégasédit Paris. *T.:* Odéon 25.52. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage.

HOLT, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 16 April 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Joseph Brooks, Cheetham, Manchester; *S.* father, 1928; *m* 1931, Margaret, *y. d.* of T. S. Lupton, Runswick, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Holmacre, Alderley, Cheshire.
See also H. S. Kershaw.

Very Rev. Edward John, M.B.E. Rector of Holy Trinity and Dean of Trinidad, Port of Spain, 1914-46; *b.* Grantham, Lincs, 29 Sept. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. E. Holt, Diocesan Missioner, Winchester; *m.* 1895, Mary Jane, 5th *d.* of D. S. Osment, Colonial Engineer, St. Vincent. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. George's Cathedral, Windward Islands, 1890-93; All Saints, Port of Spain, 1893-95; Cathedral, 1895-1914; Chap. to the Local Forces, 1918. *Recreations:* music (organ), campanology (Member of Soc. College Youths), photography, Freemasonry (P.M., Kt. 30 deg.), wood-carving *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

HOLT, Herbert Paton, M.C.; *b.* Montreal, 10 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of late Sir Herbert Holt. *m.* 1st, Aileen Elizabeth (*d.* 1945), *d.* of G. L. Cains, Montreal; (*one s. killed in action 1944*); two *d.*; *m.* 2nd, 1946, Opal Eree M'Ilhenny. *Educ.:* St. Alban's School; Royal Military Coll. of Canada. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); retired as Capt., 1920; M.P. (C.) Upton Div. of West Ham, 1924-29; High Sheriff of Wilts., 1935-36; served France Sept. 1939-Feb. 1940 Major attached Pioneer Corps; invalided out Sept. 1940. Vice-Pres. Royal Armoured Corps Club and Chippenham and District Hospital. *Publication:* History of 3rd (P. of W.) Dragoon Guards, 1914-18. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Address:* 6 Mount Row, Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3402; Ballycrystal House, Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Buck's, White's.

HOLT, Lt.-Cdr. John A. L.; *see* Langford-Holt.

HOLT, Lawrence Durning, J.P.; shipowner; partner in Alfred Holt & Co. since 1908; *b.* Liverpool, 27 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Robert Durning Holt and Lawrencina Potter; *m.* Evelyn, *o. d.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lockers Park; Winchester. Served with Alfred Booth & Co., 1900-4; with Alfred Holt & Co., 1904-7; City Councillor for Liverpool, 1913-32; Lord Mayor, 1929-30; Chairman Liverpool Local Employment Committee, 1918-29; Member of Prime Minister's Modern Languages Committee, 1918; Blanesburgh Unemployment Insurance Committee, 1927; Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, 1931; Imperial Communications Inquiry Committee, 1931; Chairman Liverpool Steam Ship Owners Association, 1935; Lord Fleming Tribunal, 1938; Trustee of the National Maritime Museum, 1937-44; Chairman, Management Committee H.M.S. Conway and of Outward Bound Sea School. *Address:* Engs, Riversdale Road, Liverpool, 19; Pencraig, Chwilog, Caernarvonshire.

HOLT, Martin Drummond Vesey; late a Managing Director of Glyn Mills & Co., Bankers and Army and Air Force Agents; *e. s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E., of Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Hedworth Camilla, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel E. W. Herbert (60th Rifles) of Orleton, Wellington, Salop; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of various companies; Amateur Champion, Epée, 1920 and 1923; Member of Olympic Epée team, 1908, 1912, 1920, 1924, 1928. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 25 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2072; Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

HOLT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Maurice Percy Cue, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 8 June 1862; *m.* 1887, Sarah Annie, *d.* of late Thomas M. Busteed of Madras; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School; King's College Hospital. Joined R.A.M.C. 1887; in medical charge expedition to Sambana's and North Zululand (thanks of Colonial Office), 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Siege of Ladysmith and Transvaal (despatches, King's and Queen's medals, five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. 1928-32; specialist in operative surgery. *Address:* 2 Salisbury Road, Farnborough, Hants.

HOLT, Vice-Adm. Reginald Vesey, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1923; R.N.; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E.; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of late Colonel Robert Day and Mrs. Day of Lawford House, Manningtree; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Capt., 1925; Rear-Adm. 1936; Vice-Adm. 1939; Capt.-in-Charge, Bermuda Dockyard, 1928-30; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to Com.-in-Chief at the Nore, 1931-33; commanded H.M.S. Shropshire, 1933-34; Captain, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1934-36; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1937-1939 (despatches); United States Distinguished Service Medal, 1938; Vice-Adm. 1939; retired May 1940; re-employed as Flag Officer Humber Oct. 1940-42; Commodore L.S.T., 1942-43; Senior British Naval Officer, Azores, 1943-44; Naval Officer-in-Charge Newhaven, April-Oct. 1944; Flag Officer Denmark, 1945 (Knight Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog). *Club:* United Service.

HOLT, Capt. Vyvyan, C.M.G. 1939; M.V.O. 1933; T.A. Res.; Oriental Counsellor, British Embassy, Teheran, since 1946; *b.* 25 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Arthur Ernest Holt and Theresa Perkins; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tutors. Served with 9th Bn. Middlesex Regiment, Indian Signals and N.W. Frontier Intelligence Corps, 1914-18; Iraq Political Service, 1919; A.D.C. to High Comr., 1922; Private Secretary, 1924; Oriental Secretary 1926; attached to suite of late King Feisal during his state visit to London, 1933 (M.V.O., Rafidain Order 3rd Class). *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* British Embassy, Teheran, c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, London Fencing.

HOLT-WILSON, Brig. Sir Eric Edward Boketon, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Commandant War Dept. Constabulary since 1942; Hon. Brig. 1939; *b.* 26 August 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Holt-Wilson, M.A., J.P., of Redgrave, Suffolk, and Helen Emily, *sister* of late Sir E. Walter Greene, Bt., M.P., of Nether Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1st, 1903, Susannah Mary Shaw (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Audrey, *o. d.* of late H. R. Stirling; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich (cricket XI., football XI., champion revolver shot). Entered R.E. 1895; Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1903-6; Cadet Company Commander and Instructor in Military Engineering, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1909-12; Imperial Security Intelligence Service, 1912-40 (Chief Staff Officer, 1917-40); General Staff Officer, Imperial General Staff, 1914-24 and 1939-40; Secretary, Lord Chancellor's Sub-Committee on War Emergency Legislation, Committee of Imperial Defence, revising Defence Regulations for war, 1924-38; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, 5 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 inception and organisation of Field Security Intelligence and Police duties, France, 1914, Egypt, Greece, Germany; Member of Inter-Allied Intelligence Bureau, Paris, 1915; Chief of Police Commission, British Occupied Rhineland, 1919; despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt. Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium); Deputy Commandant War Dept. Constabulary, 1927-42; British Delegate for Navy, Army, and Air Force, International Convention on Treatment of Prisoners of War, Geneva, 1929; special intelligence service in India, Dominions, and Colonies, 1929, 1930, and 1938; Visiting Lecturer, Staff College, Camberley, 1921-39; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Defence and War Medals 1939-45. *Publications:* Field Entrenchments, 1914; revision of the Army Manual of Field Engineering, and all pre-war papers and manuals on Security Intelligence and Police Work in Peace and War. *Recreations:* shooting and ski-running (President

Ski Club of Great Britain, 1934-35). *Address:* Spye Arch House, Lacock, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLTHOUSE, Edwin Hermus, M.A., M.B. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* Smyrna, 18 Nov. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Carsten Holthouse, F.R.C.S., sometime Surgeon to the Westminster Hosp.; *m.* Harriet Emily (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of late Robert Hesketh, F.R.I.B.A., of Earlswood Mount, Redhill, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Natural Sciences Tripos (2nd class), 1878; late Surgeon St. Pancras and Northern Dispensary. *Publications:* Convergent Strabismus: an Essay, 1897; papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Address:* c/o The Vicarage, Chertsey, Surrey.

HOLTTUM, Richard Eric, M.A.; F.L.S.; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, since 1925; *b.* Linton, Cambs, 20 July 1895; *s.* of Richard Holttum; *m.* 1927, Ursula, *d.* of J. W. Massey, Saffron Walden; two *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Saffron Walden; Bootham School, York; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos, Part 2 (Botany) Class 1, and Frank Smart Prize, 1920; Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge University, 1920-22; Assistant Director, Botanic Gardens, Singapore, 1922-25. *Publications:* Botanical papers. *Recreations:* orchid breeding, photography. *Address:* Botanic Gardens, Singapore, S.S. [*Interned—now released.*

HOLTZ, Alfred Christian Carlsen, F.C.I.S. (Eng.); *b.* Melbourne, 1 Mar. 1874; *m.* 1899, S. A. Thompson, Brighton, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Brighton; St. Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne. Over five years on staff of P. and O. S.N. Co., Melbourne; entered service of Wilson and Mackinnon, proprietors of The Argus and the Australasian newspapers, Melbourne, 1894; was secretary a number of years; General Manager, The Argus, and the Australasian, 1920-36; Secretary to Newspaper Proprietors-Association of Melbourne from its establishment in 1917 until 1919, when he became representative of The Argus on that body; President of the Rotary Club of Melbourne, 1925-26, and of the 1st Australian Official Rotary Conference, 1926; District Governor for Rotary International for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-30, and Chairman of the 3rd Pacific Rotary Conference-Sydney, 1930; Chairman of the Audit Bureau of Circulations, from its establishment in 1931 till 1939, State Chm. for Toc. H. (Victoria), 1931-32; Represented the Australian Press at the Conference of Press Experts held at Geneva in 1927; Chm., Board of Governors, Normal College for Sunday School Teachers, since 1929; Chairman Congregational Union of Victoria, 1938-39; Chm. of the Australian Newspapers Conference from its foundation, 1924-36; Executive Chairman, 1936-39; Chairman Board of Management Freemasons' Hospital, Melbourne, 1938-41; Deputy Director for Victoria, Commonwealth Department of Information, 1939-41; Deputy Chairman, Nursery Kindergarten Extension Board, 1940-42; District Air Raid Warden, City of Kew, since 1939; Editor, The Southern Congregationalist, 1944-1946; King's Jubilee Medal. *Recreations:* Literature, philately, photography, horticulture, motoring. *Address:* 25 Grange Road, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Holtz, Kew, Melbourne. *T.:* Haw 6446. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile of Victoria, Rotary, Overseas League, Melbourne Cricket, English Speaking Union.

HOMAN, Cornelius William James, Financial Adviser; London, New York, and Paris; Fellow American Geographical Society; *b.* Netley Abbey, Hants, 17 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* of Captain William Henry Homan, and *g.s.* of late Cornelius Homan, Wexford, Ireland. Served European War, invalided 1917; M.P. (C.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1924-28; has Freedom of City of London; Freedom of Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Liveryman of City of London; Member of many Financial and Business Clubs and Associations at home and abroad; Member of League of Mercy; Member of Empire Parliamentary Association; a Vice-Pres. of R.S.P.C.A.; Hon. President British Legion, and associated with numerous organisations for the benefit of British people throughout the world; widely travelled; Financial Member Parliamentary Delegation to Germany and Poland, 1925. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, cricket, shooting, and Rugby football. *Publication:* A Cure for Unemployment.

HOMBURG, Hon. Hermann; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 17 March 1874; *s.* of late Mr. Justice Homburg, Judge of the Supreme Court, South Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Solicitor. A Practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1897. Elected State Parliament, 1906. Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1909-10, 1912-15 and 1927-30. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening, music. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Dulwich, South Australia.

HOME, DOUGLAS-, family name of **Earl of Home.**

HOME, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1604), **Charles Cospatrick Archibald Douglas-Home,** K.T 1930; Baron Home, 1473; Baron Dunglass, 1604; Baron Douglas (U.K.), 1875; Lord Lieutenant of Berwickshire since 1930; Capt. King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 29 Dec. 1873; *o. s.* of 12th Earl of Home and Maria, *o. d.* of Capt. Charles Conrad Grey, R.N.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1902, Lilian, *d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; four *s.* two *d.* Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; contested Berwickshire (C.), 1900. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Dunglass, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hirsel, Coldstream, Berwickshire; Castlemains Douglas, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Philip Dundas, Earl of Ellesmere, Baron Ormathwaite, Lord William Scott.

HOME, Brig.-Gen. Sir Archibald Fraser, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1915: *b.* 14 Sept. 1874; *e. s.* of late Col. F. J. Home, C.S.I.; *m.* Violet Mary Bertha (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late W. K. D'Arcy; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Captain attached General Staff, Southern Command, 1905; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, Irish Command, 1912-13; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1913; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Commander Legion of Honour; retired, May 1919; J.P. Suffolk, 1925; High Sheriff for Suffolk, 1929; D. L. Suffolk, 1930; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1926-35; Lieut., 1938-45, H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. Standard Bearer, 1935-38; Col 11th Hussars, 1939-45. *Address:* 9 Montpelier Sq., S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5759. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HOME, Capt. Sir David George, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1671; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 21 Jan. 1904; *o. s.* of Sir John Home, 12th Bt. and Hon. Gwendolina H. R. Mostyn, *sister* of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1933, Sheila, *d.* of late Mervyn Campbell Stephen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1925). *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 1 June 1936. *Address:* Winterfield, North Berwick, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

HOME, Ethel, M.A.; Lecturer on Musical and other subjects; Member of Board of Musical Studies, London University; *d.* of Sir Anthony Dickson Home, V.C., K.C.B., and Jessey Hallett. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Newnham College, Cambridge; Headmistress Kensington High School, 1900-31; Member of various Musical and Educational Societies; Founder of Kensington High School Music Training Dept. for Teachers. *Publications:* Music as a Language, etc. *Recreations:* travel-

Address: 50 Bullingham Mansions, Street, Kensington, W.8.

E, Lieut.-Colonel George, C.B.E. 19; O.B.E. 1918; Lt.-Col. N.Z. Medical Corps (retired list); President N.Z. Branch of British Medical Association, 1932-33; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Home, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1898, Lily (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Robert Wade, Wallasey, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., M.D.); King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Regimental Medical Officer, Gallipoli Campaign; Divisional Surgical Officer, and later Officer Commanding New Zealand General Hospital, Walton on Thames, 1918-19. *Address:* Haumoana, Glenalmond Road, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

HOME, Gordon Cochrane, F.S.A. Scot., author and artist; *b.* London, 25 July 1878; *y. s.* of late Erskine Sandilands Home of West Reston, Berwickshire; member of the Royal Archæological Institute and of the Royal Institution; *m.* 1926, Violet (*d.* 1944), *o. d.* of late William C. N. Chapman, of Heppington, Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* Edited magazine page Morning Herald, 1900; art editor of The Tatler, 1901; art editor of The King, 1902-3; exhibitor at the Royal Academy; Major R.A.S.C., 1914-1920, France and North Africa. *Publications:* Farnham and its Surroundings, 1900; Epsom, its History and its Surroundings, 1902; What to see in England, 1903; Yorkshire, coast and moorland scenes, 1904; The Evolution of an English Town, 1905; Normandy; Yorkshire Dales and Fells, 1906; Yorkshire Vales and Wolds; Along the Rivieras of France and Italy, 1908—all illustrated by the author; The Motor Routes of England, 1909; of France, 1910; The Romance of London, 1910; Through Yorkshire, 1922; Roman York, 1924; Through East Anglia, Through the Chilterns, 1925; Roman London, 1926; Mediæval London, Roman Britain, Edinburgh, 1927; Canterbury of our Grandfathers, 1928; The Charm of Surrey, 1929; Old London Bridge, 1931; York Minster, 1936; The History and Antiquities of Cyprus, 1937; Editor of Dent's Cathedral Series; has illustrated and edited numerous historical and topographical works, has travelled much in North Africa and throughout the British Empire. *Address:* Langhaugh House, Galashiels, Selkirkshire. *T.:* Galashiels 2637. *Club:* Authors'.

HOME, Sir John Hepburn Milne, Kt., *cr.* 1935; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 20 Oct 1876; *s.* of Col. David Milne Home, of Wedderburn, and Jane, *d.* of late Sir T. Buchan Hepburn, Bart.; *m.* 1907, Mary Adelaide, *d.* of Colonel Hon. Fitzwilliam Elliot; three *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Irvine House, Canonbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Langholm 3. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

HOMER, Louise, Opera and Concert Singer, Contralto; *b.* Pittsburg; *d.* of William Beatty, clergyman, *m.* Sidney Homer, *q.v.*; one *s* five *d.* *Educ.:* Philadelphia; Boston; Paris. Début as leading Contralto at Vichy; leading Contralto at La Monnaie, Covent Garden, Chicago Opera; nineteen seasons of Metropolitan Opera in New York; M.A. Tufts College, 1931, Smith College, 1932; Doctor of Letters, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1933; Doctor of Music, Middlebury College, 1934. *Address:* Bolton-on-Lake George, New York, U.S.A.

HOMER, Sidney, Composer; *b.* Boston, 9 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Homer; *m.* Louise Dilworth Beatty (*see* Louise Homer); one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Phillips Andover; Munich Conservatory of Music. Hon. Doctor of Music, Rollins College, Florida. *Works:* Prospice; Paupers Drive; How's My Boy; Requiem; Song of the Shirt; Sheep and Lambs; The Bandanna Ballads; Dearest; Chamber Music for private circulation. *Publications:* My Wife and I, Biography, 1939; Over a hundred songs; Organ Sonata; Widow in the Bye Street (three numbers); The Everlasting Mercy; the Lay of The Laborer; Three collections, piano pieces for children. *Address:* Bolton-on-Lake George, N.Y., U.S.A.

HONAN, Bishop of; *see* Tsen, Rt. Rev. P. L.

HONDURAS, British, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Douglas John Wilson,** M.A.; *b.* 22 June 1903; *e. s.* of late Canon J. K. Wilson, Vicar of Bromley, Kent, and late Mrs. E. L. Wilson; *m.* 1946, Mary Theodora, *cr. d.* of late Rev. A. F. Bliss. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; Haileybury Coll.; Queens' Coll., Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Hist. Tripos, B.A. Cantab. 1924; M.A. Cantab. 1928; ordained, 1927, to Curacy of Dartford Parish Church; Curate Walsall Parish Church, 1931; Vicar of Kingswinford, Staffs., 1935; Assistant Bishop of British Honduras, 1938-44; Archdeacon in Central America, 1939-44; Assistant Bishop of Southwell, 1944-45. *Recreations:* travel and drama *Address:* Bishopthorpe, Belize, British Honduras. *Club:* Overseas.

HONE, Rt Rev. Campbell Richard, M.A. (Oxon), D.D. (Lambeth); Hon. Fellow Wadham College, 1939; *b.* 13 Sept. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Evelyn J. Hone; *m.* Emily Maude, *d.* of late F. P. Weaver, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1898; Curate of Holy Trinity, Habergham-Eaves, 1898-1902; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1902-5; Vice-Principal Leeds Clergy School, 1905-9; Vicar of Mt. Pellon 1909-15, of Brighouse 1916-20; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1918-20; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1907-28; Rector of Whitby, 1920-30; Proctor in Convocation, 1925-30; Prebendary and Canon of York, 1926-30; Bishop Suffragan of Pontefract, 1931-38; Archdeacon of Pontefract and Canon of Wakefield, 1931-38; Bishop of Wakefield, 1938-45. *Address:* 2 Belbroughton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 58864.

HONE, Frank Sandland, C.M.G. 1941; B.A.; M.B., B.S.; F.R.A.C.P.; Hon. Consulting Physician, Adelaide Hospital; Hon. Director Radio-Therapy Clinic. *Educ.:* Adelaide University. B.A., 1889 M.B., B.S., 1894. F.R.A.C.P., 1938. *Address:* 178 North Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia; 16 Thornber Street, Unley Park, Adelaide, South Australia.

HONE, Maj.-Gen. Sir (Herbert) Ralph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; T.D.; K.C. (Gibraltar), 1934, (Uganda), 1938; LL.B. (Hons.); Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1946; Sec.-General to Governor-General of Malaya since 1946; *b.* 3 May 1896; *s.* of Herbert Hone and Miriam Grace Dracott; *m.* 1st, 1918 (marriage dissolved); one *s.* one *d.* 2nd, 1945, Sybil Mary, *widow* of Wing Comdr. G. Simond. *Educ.:* Varndean School, Brighton; London University. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; gazetted London Irish Rifles, 1915; Lieut., 1916, Capt., 1918; served with B.E.F., France, 1916 and 1917-18 (wounded, M.C.); Staff Captain, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-1920; Capt. R. of O. (T.A.), 1922; Assistant Treasurer, Uganda, 1920; called to Bar; practised and went South Eastern Circuit, 1923-24; Registrar, High Court, Zanzibar, 1925; Resident Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1928; Crown Counsel, Tanganyika Territory, 1930; Acted Assistant Legal Adviser to the Colonial and Dominions Offices, Jan.-Aug., 1933; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1933-36; Commissioner for the revision of the laws of Gibraltar, 1934; King's Jubilee medal, 1935; Chairman Gibraltar Government Commission on Slum Clearance and Rent Restriction, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937; Acting Chief Justice, Gibraltar, on several occasions; Attorney-General, Uganda, 1937-43; Chairman, Uganda Government Committee on Museum policy, 1938; Commandant, Uganda Defence Force, 1940; Chief Legal Adviser Political Branch, G.H.Q., Middle East, 1941; Chief Political Officer, G.H.Q., Middle East, 1942-43; General Staff, War Office, 1943-5; Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Malaya, 1945-46; Maj.-Gen. 1942-46

(despatches twice). *Publications:* Index to Gibraltar Laws, 1933; revised edition of Laws of Gibraltar, 1935; Handbook on Native Courts; etc. *Recreations:* tennis and philately. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Governor-General's Office, Singapore. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HONE, Joseph Maunsell; Writer; *b.* 8 Feb. 1882, Irish; *s.* of William Hone, Killiney, Co. Dublin, and Sarah Cooper, Cooper Hill, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1911, Vera Brewster, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; Wellington College; Cambridge University. President (1944) Irish Academy of Letters. *Publications:* Bishop Berkeley, 1932, and Swift or the Egoist, 1935 (with Dr. M. M. Rossi); Life of George Moore, 1935; Henry Tonks, 1938; Moores of Moore Hall, 1939; Life of W. B. Yeats, 1943; Letters of John B. Yeats, 1944. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, now reading Italian and German philosophies. *Address:* Ballyorney House, Ennis Kerry, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

HONE, Sir Ralph; *see* Hone, Maj.-General Sir H. R.

HONEGGER, Arthur, Composer; *b.* Havre, 10 March 1892. *Educ.:* Zurich Conservatory Havre, under R. C. Martin Paris, Gédalge, Widor, d'Indy. *Works:* Horace Victorieux, pantomime symphony, 1922; Le Roi David, dramatic psalm, 1922; le Chant de Nigamon, 1917; Pastorale d'été, 1920; Chant de Joie, 1923; Pacific 231, 1923; Concertino, piano et orchestre, 1925; Judith, dramatic psalm, 1925; Skating-Rink ballet, 1921; la Tempête, 1923; sonatas, songs, Cantique de Paques, 1918; *Pâques à New York 1920*; *Antigone*; Amphion; Le Roi Pausole, 1931; Semiramis; *L'Aiglon, 1936*; *Jeanne d'Arc au bucher, 1936*, etc. *Address:* 11 Square Vintimille, Paris.

HONEY, William Bowyer; Keeper, Department of Ceramics, Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* 13 April 1889; *m.* 1st, Winifred, *d.* of late Alfred Rich; one *s.*; 2nd, Helen Julie, *d.* of late Dr. Newman Neild, F.R.C.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sir Walter St. John's School, Battersea. *Publications:* Guide to Later Chinese Porcelain (V. and A. Museum Handbook), 1927; Old English Porcelain, 1928; Dictionary of European Ceramic Art, 1931; English Pottery and Porcelain, 1933; Dresden China, 1934. English Pottery, Old and New (V. and A. Museum), 1936; Gardening Heresies and Devotions, 1939; The Sacred Fire, an Anthology of English Poems, 1939; Brought out in Evidence, 1941; The Ceramic Art of China and other Countries of the Far East, 1945; The Art of the Potter, 1945; Science and the Creative Arts, 1945; Glass (V. and A. Museum Handbook), 1946; English Glass ('Britain in Pictures'), 1946; German Porcelain, 1946; Corean Pottery, 1947; Wedgwood Ware, 1947; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Apollo, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Old Furniture, Pantheon, etc. *Address:* The White House, Jordans, Bucks.

HONEYBALL, Mrs. Olympia Lœtitia, R.R.C. 1919; F.R.H.S.; F.R.E.S.; landowner; *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of Rev. W. Waddon-Martyn, Tonacombe, Morwenstow, Cornwall, and Rector of Lifton, Devon; *m.* 1900, Colonel J. F. Honeyball, V.D., J.P. (*d.* 1923), of Newgardens, Teynham, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Moorfield, Mannamead, Plymouth. Served entire war; Commandant of Auxiliary Military Hospital, Whitehall, Sittingbourne, 1914-20; Gold Order Red Triangle, 1920; the first woman Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester, since 1921; Member of British Hospitals Assoc., 1941; Member of British Association; Associate of Association of Patentees; Champion cherry grower, Royal Horticultural Society (4 Challenge Cups, 1935); winner of the Golden Vase for cherries, 1935; President Women's Section, British Legion, Sittingbourne and Milton Regis; Pres. and Chairman Women's Conservative Assoc. for Teynham, Lynsted Norton and Kingsdown. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Newgardens, Teynham, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.A.:* Honeyball, Teynham. *T.:* Teynham 203. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Royal Empire.

HONEYMAN, Prof. Alexander Mackie, M.A., B.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in University of St. Andrews since 1936; Fellow of Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* 25 Nov. 1907; *er. s.* of A. M. Honeyman, Cupar, Fife; *m.* 1935, Cecilia Mary, 2nd *d.* of late J. Leslie Milne, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bell-Baxter School, Cupar, Fife; Universities of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Zürich and Chicago. 1st Class Hons. Classics, 1929; B.Litt. in Ancient Languages, 1930; Guthrie Scholar, 1930, University of St. Andrews; B.D. with Distinction in Old Testament, University of Edinburgh, 1932; Commonwealth Fellow, Jewish Theological Seminary, New York and Oriental Institute, Chicago, 1932-34; Ph.D. Chicago, 1934; Maclean Scholar of University of Glasgow, 1934-35, in Palestine, etc.; Interim Lecturer in Hebrew and Oriental Languages, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1935-36. External Examiner to Univ. of Glasgow, 1941-44, 1946, University of Edinburgh, 1946- . *Publications:* The Mission of Burzoe in the 'Arabic Kalilah wa-Dimnah, 1936; articles and reviews in archæological, philological and historical journals. *Address:* Cowansrigg, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland.

HONG-KONG, Bishop of; *see* Victoria, Hong-Kong.

HONG-KONG, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Valtorta, Rt. Rev. H.P.

HONYWOOD, Constance, Lady: Constance Mary; Managing Director of Honywood Hotels, Ltd.; Angel Hotel, Cardiff, Ltd.; Gloucester Hotel, Weymouth Ltd.; H. V. Hotels, Ltd.; Queen's Hotel, Cheltenham, Ltd.; The County Hotel, Malvern, Ltd.; The Honywood Hotels (Extensions), Ltd.; Member of Council Hotel and Restaurants Association of Great Britain; London Chamber of Commerce; *d.* of late Rev. Charles Henry Vincent Pixell; *m.* Sir Courtenay John Honywood, 9th Bt. (*d.* 1944). *Address:* 47 Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 2916.

HONYWOOD, Col. Sir William Wynne, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1660; M.C.; *b.* 7 April 1891; 2nd *s.* of Sir John William Honywood, 8th Bart. of Evington; *S.* brother, 1944; *m.* 1923, Maud Naylor (who served in War of 1914-19 as special military probationer nurse), *d.* of late William H. Wilson, Hexgreave Park, Southwell, Notts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. Joined 17th (D.C.O.) Lancers, Aug. 1914; posted to R.A.R.O., 17th/21st Lancers, 1934; re-employed, Aug. 1939; Bt. Major, Sept. 1939; Lt.-Col. Pioneer Corps, 1940; Lt.-Col. 8th Bn. K.S.L.I. 1941; Chief Instructor, 210 Officer Cadet Training Unit, 1944; Col. 1945; Deputy Director Pioneers and Labour, Cyrenaica District, 1945-46; Commandant Pioneer Corps Depôt, M.E.F., 1946. Served European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium, and German East Africa (despatches thrice, M.C.); Adjutant Ceylon Mounted Rifles and Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps, 1928-31; War of 1939-45, served in France, 1939-40. *Heir:* *s.* Filmer Courtenay William, *b.* 20 May 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, rifle shooting. *Address:* Twinstead Manor (Essex), nr. Sudbury, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Twinstead, Pebmarsh. *T.:* Twinstead 201. *Club:* Hurlingham.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir E. Northey.

HOOD, family name of **Viscounts Bridport** and **Hood**.

HOOD; *see* Acland-Hood.

HOOD, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1796; **Samuel Hood**; Bt. 1778; Baron 1782; Baron Hood (G. Brit.), 1795; *b.* 15 Oct. 1910; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral Hon. Sir Horace Hood, K.C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O., 3rd *s.* of 4th Viscount, and Ellen Touzalin; *S.* uncle, 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Asst. Private Secretary to Marquess of Zetland, Secretary of

for India, 1936-39; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Macmillan, Minister of Information, 1939. *Heir: b.* Hon. Alexander Lambert Hood, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 11 Mar. 1914. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Baron Ashburton.

HOOD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander, *G.B.E., cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1939; Director-General Army Medical Services; *b.* 25 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Alexander Hood, Trinity, Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Dulcia Ellwood; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1910; House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1910-1911; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1912; Capt., 1915; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col. (Brevet), 1938, (Subst.), 1939; Brigadier, 1940; Major-General, 1941; Lieut.-General, 1941; M.D. 1931; Hon. F.R.C.S.E. 1942; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1944; LL.D. (Edin.) 1945; D.C.L. (Durham). K.H.P. 1941; K.St.J. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOOD, Rev. Canon Archibald Frederic, Principal of Pusey House, Oxford, since 1934; Canon of Monmouth since 1940; *b.* 12 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Archibald Hood, M.B. and Mrs. Stanley Clay *d.* of late Ven. F. W. Edmondes, sometime Archdeacon of Llandaff; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's, Eastbourne; Privately; Univ. Coll., Oxford, B.A. (1st Class Theology), 1916; Liddon Student, 1916; M.A., 1920; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1921; F.R.G.S., 1920; Served in Volunteer Force, 1914-16; Assistant Master at Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead, 1916-18; Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1918-19; travelled round the world, 1919-20; Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Vice-Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1920-1922; studied at Bonn, 1922; Assist. Chaplain at Exeter College, Oxford, 1922-23; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1922-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Monmouth, 1921-45; Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales since 1933; Member of Selection Committee of Anglo-Catholic Ordination Candidates Fund since 1926; Chairman of Executive Committee of the Church Union, 1935-36: Select Preacher, Oxford, 1946-48; August Preacher, New York Cathedral, 1946; A Governor of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, St. Michael's College, Llandaff, and of Dorchester College; Member Church of England Council on Foreign Relations, Advisory Council Cuddesdon College, Executive Committees of Church Union (Vice-Pres.) and Church Literature Association; and Central Committee for the Training of Ordinands in the Province of Wales. *Publications:* The Christ of St. Mark, 1928: Contributor to Catholic Sermons, 1932; Union of Christendom, 1938; Darwell Stone, 1943; The Language of the Faith, 1946; also to the Anglo-Catholic Congress Report, 1930; The Church Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Pusey House, Oxford; St. Thomas over Monnow, Monmouth. *T.:* Oxford 2332. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; University, Dublin.

HOOD, Hon. Dorothy Violet; *b.* 4 Sept. 1877; *d.* of 4th Viscount Hood and Edith, *d.* of A. Ward. *Publications:* Looking Back on London; The Admiral's Hood; London is Invincible, 1946. *Address:* Little Water Farm, Stogursey, Bridgwater, Somerset.

HOOD, Professor Francis Campbell, M.A. (Edin., Oxon and Dunelm); Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, University of Durham, since 1946; *b.* 30 March 1895; *y. s.* of Alexander Hood, Edinburgh; *m.* 1940, Muriel, *o. d.* of Joseph Dodds, Kyleglas, Limerick; no *c. Educ.:* Melville College; University of Edinburgh (1st Cl. Hons. in History, and Kirkpatrick Scholar, 1916); Balliol College, Oxford (Hon. Exhibitioner 1916, 1st Cl. Hons. in Modern History, 1918). Board of Trade (temp.) 1918; Ministry of Labour (temp.) 1919; Lecturer in History, Univ. of Birmingham, 1919-20; National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1920-22; Lecturer in Economics and History, 1922-31; Lecturer in History, 1931-40; Reader in History, 1940-45, Univ. of Durham. *Address:* 7 South Bailey, Durham. *T.:* Durham 1129.

HOOD, Sir Harold Joseph, 2nd Bt. of Wimbledon, Co. Surrey, *cr.* 1922; Director Free Europe Publishing Co., Ltd.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1916; *e. s.* of Sir Joseph Hood, 1st Bt., and Marie Josephine, *e. d.* of Archibald Robinson, J.P., Dublin; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1946, Hon. Ferelith Rosemary Florence Kenworthy, *o. d.* of 10th Baron Strabolgi, *q.v.* and Doris, Lady Strabolgi; 137 Gloucester Rd., S.W.7. *Educ.:* Downside School. Member of Editorial Staff, The Universe, 1936-39. 2nd Lieut. 58th Middlesex Bn. R.E. (A.A.) (T.A.) 1939; Lt. R.A., 1941. *Heir: b.* Alan Edgar, *b.* 3 Mar. 1920. *Address:* 630 St. Ermin's, Caxton St., S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3176. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

HOOD, Sir Hugh Meggison, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1942; C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1934; Principal Sec. Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1946; *b.* 5 June 1885; *s.* of Christopher Hood and Melinda Dix; *m.* 1916, Alice Fenton Millar, M.B.E. 1944; one *s. Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Joined I.C.S., 1909; War Service, 1916-19; Collector, 1923; Registrar Cooperative Societies, 1923-1924 and 1926-29; Chm. Madras Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Financial Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1931; Collector, 1935; Home Secretary, 1936; Acting Chief Sec., 1938; Adviser to Governor of Madras, 1939-44; Bengal Administrative Enquiry Committee, 1944-45; Adviser on Co-operation to Govt. of Bengal, 1945. *Address:* Secretariat, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Madras; Bengal, Calcutta, etc.

HOOD, Rev. Dr. John Chas. Fulton; Rector of Nuneham Courtenay since 1945; Officiating Chaplain R.N.A.S. and R.A.F.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. John Fulton and Christina duPlat Hood; *m.* 1920, Helen Patuffa Kennedy-Fraser (collector and singer of Songs of the Hebrides); two *d. Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Christ's Coll., Cambridge (Tancred Student). B.A. (Class and Theol. Hons.) 1905, M.A. 1909; Durham B.D., 1922; D.D. 1943; Curate of Nottingham Parish Church, 1907-11; Leeds Parish Church, 1911-15; C.F. (B.E.F.), 1915-18; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Leeds, 1917-23; Garstang, 1923-32; on Lancs Education Comm. and dio. Inspector of Schools; Rector of Keighley, 1932-45; Canon in Bradford Cathedral, Rural Dean of Craven, Surrogate, Chaplain to High Sheriff of Yorks (Sir Prince Prince-Smith, Bt.). Chaplain to T.A. 1915-45; T.D. 1939; Chief Chaplain British Forces in Norway, 1940, Iceland, 1940-41; Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General, 1942-44. Founder and Editor of The Midnight Sun (Troops' newspaper in Norway and Iceland). *Publications:* An Account of St. Mary's Church, Nottingham, 1910; An Account of Garstang Parish Church, 1929; An Account of Keighley Parish Church, 1936; A Soldier's Breastplate, 1939; Icelandic Church Saga, 1946; Contributor to The Times, Yorkshire Post, etc. *Recreations:* antiquarian, gardening, fishing, climbing. *Address:* The Rectory, Nuneham Courtenay, Oxford. *T.:* Nuneham Courtenay 232.

HOOD, Lt.-Col. Hon. Neville Albert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R. of O.; R.A.; 4th *s.* of 4th Viscount Hood; *b.* 4 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1908, Eveline Mary, *o. d.* of Herman Usticke Pender of Tresillian, Falmouth; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, 2 medals 6 clasps); European War 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); D.L. Cornwall. *Address:* 2 Cambridge Place, Falmouth, Cornwall.

HOOD, Sydney Walter, C.B. 1947; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Food; *b* 4 Apr.

1886; *m.* 1911, Grace Harrisson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge School, Suffolk; privately. Permanent Civil Servant since 1908 when entered the Service as an Assistant Examiner of Patents. Military service Sept. 1915-May 1919; Board of Trade to March 1938; Food (Defence Plans) Dept. and Ministry of Food to date. Barrister-at-law. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, golf. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Broad Street, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 62007.

HOOD, Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S.Eng.; *b.* 1870. Senior Medical Officer, Gambia, 1913; Director of Med. and Sanitary Service, Nigeria, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* Miramar, Pelham Gardens, Folkestone.

HOOD PHILLIPS, Owen; *see* Phillips, O. H.

HOOKE, Samuel Henry, M.A. Oxon, B.D. London; F.S.A.; Professor Emeritus of Old Testament Studies, University of London; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Jesus College, Oxford. Flavelle Associate Professor of Oriental Languages and Literature at Victoria College, University of Toronto. *Publications:* Christ and the Kingdom of God; Christianity in the Making; New Year's Day; Myth and Ritual; The Labyrinth; Schweich Lectures for 1935; contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of Apostolic Christianity, Expository Times, etc. *Address:* 70 Oakley St., S.W.3.

HOOLEY, Lt.-Col. Vernon Vavasour, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of W. Hooley of Portswood, Southampton; *m.* 1895, Mary (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late Col. Thomas Maxwell, Natal. Formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.S.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hauteville, Welbeck Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* 74340.

HOOPER, Barrington, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director, Industrial Newspapers, Limited; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Charles Hooper, of Awre, Gloucester; *m.* 1911, Josephine Crook; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Journalist and publicist; seven years, staff of Daily Mail; organised War Bond Tank Campaign, 1916, Victory Loan, Food Economy Campaign; political publicity; Controller of Publicity, British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Southward, Mount Park, Harrow; 49 Wellington Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Zacatecas, Rand. *T.:* Byron 2167 Temple Bar 3951. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Thirty, etc.

HOOPER, Charles Arthur, C.M.G. 1944; Order of Istiklal, 2nd Class, Trans-Jordan, 1934; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *er. s.* of late Charles Joseph Hooper and Ellen Dixon; *m.* Therese Leonie, *d.* of late Ernest Pointin; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College, London Univ. (Ouseley and Gilchrist Memorial Scholarships in Turkish, Arabic, and Persian). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924; served European War, 1914-1918; held legal posts in service of Govt. of Iraq, 1925-31; Judicial Adviser to Govt. of Trans-Jordan, 1931-36; Procureur and Advocate-General of Mauritius, 1936-44. *Publications:* various legal. *Address:* The Supreme Court, Accra, Gold Coast Colony.

HOOPER, Cyril Noel, C.B.E. 1945; Clerk to the Fishmongers' Company since 1922; *b.* 25 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of late Miller Hooper, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1914, Winifred Leslie, *e. d.* of late William John Gibson, Loughton, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Called to Bar, 1913; served European War, 1915-19, with Inns of Court O.T.C., and King's African Rifles; on staff at Nairobi, 1917-19, as Temp. Capt. Clerk to Governors of Gresham's School, Holt; Hon. Secretary Assoc. of Governing Bodies of Public Schools, Salmon and Trout Assoc., Central Council for Rivers Protection and other Associations; Member Colonial Fisheries Advisory Committee, Executive Committee of National Assoc. of Fishery Boards, etc. *Address:* Fishmongers' Hall, E.C.4.; Park Hill House, Loughton. *T.:* Mansion House 8591, Loughton 293.

HOOPER, David, LL.D.; F.R.I.C., F.C.S.; late Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, Euston Road; late Research Chemist, Bio-Chemical Laboratory, Univer. of Bristol; late Chemist in Ministry of Munitions, Westminster; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 1 May 1858; *m.* 1887, Hannah, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Evans; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Chelmsford; London; The Hague. Quinologist to the Government of Madras, India, 1884-97; Curator of Industrial Section Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1897-1912; Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1912-14; late Treasurer and Vice-Pres. of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Fellow of the Calcutta Univ.; Hanbury Gold Medallist, 1907; Pres. British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1916. *Publications:* (joint) Pharmacographia Indica; editor of Materia Medica of Madras; joint-editor Materia Medica for India; Chinese Drugs of the Malay Peninsula; Some Persian Drugs. *Address:* The Vicarage, Winscombe, Som.

HOOPER, Frederick Collins; Director of Business Training, Ministry of Labour and National Service (8 St. James's Square, S.W.1) since 1945; *b.* 19 July 1892; *o. s.* of Frederick Stephen Hooper, Bruton, Somerset; *m.* 1st, Eglantine Irene, *d.* of Thomas Bland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Prudence Avery, *d.* of Basil Wenham. *Educ.:* Sexeys School, Bruton; University College, London (B.Sc.). Commissioned Dorset Regt., 1914-1919; Camp Commandant and A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Reginald Pinney, Commanding 33rd Division, 1917-18; Ionian Bank, Athens, 1919-21; Lewis's Ltd., 1922-42; Director of Lewis's Ltd., 1934-42; Joint Managing Director, 1940-42, Bon Marché (Liverpool) Ltd., Lewis's (Leeds) Ltd., Lewis's Investment Trust Ltd., Lewis's Ltd., Lewis's (Midland) Ltd., Lewis's Royal Polytechnic Ltd., Lewis's (Staffordshire) Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Price Jones Ltd Director of Political Research Centre, 1942-1944; Director of Public Relations, Ministry of Works, May-Sept. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 87 Kinnerton Street, Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9393. *Clubs:* Savile, Reform; Racquets, Liverpool.

HOOPER, Sydney Ernest, B.A. (Durham); M.A. (London); Director of Studies British Institute of Philosophy; Editor of Philosophy; *b.* Petersfield, Hampshire, 24 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Hooper of Lyss and Martha Matilda, *d.* of Francis Hood Withers of Westbury; *m.* 1915, Frances Gramina Brine, *d.* of Admiral Lindesay Brine; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; University College, London. Master at Bournemouth School, 1907-1908; General Secretary to Bristol Civic League, 1910; extra-mural Tutor in Philosophy, London University, 1919-23; concerned in the founding of the British Institute of Philosophy, 1925. *Publications:* Editor of The Deeper Causes of the War and its issues, 1940; various articles in British Journal of Psychology, Psyche, the Hibbert Journal; Studies of Whitehead's Organic Philosophy published in Philosophy, 1941-45. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Redlayne, Cookham Dean, Berks.

HOOTON, Maj.-Gen. Alfred, C.I.E. 1923; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* Manchester, 1870; *s.* of late Jonathan Hooton, Manchester; *m.* 1925, Agnes Dora, *d.* of F. H. Warden, Indian Police (retired); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; The Owens College, Manchester. L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. 1893. Served Mohmand and Tirah Expeditions, 1897-98; Bushire Force, 1918-19. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOOVER, Calvin Bryce, Ph.D.; Professor of Economics since 1927, and Dean of the Graduate School since 1938, Duke University; *b.* Berwick, Illinois, 14 April 1897; *s.* of John Calvin and Margaret Roadcap Hoover; *m.* 1919, Faith Miriam Sprole; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mon-

College (A.B.); University of Wisconsin (M.D.). 123rd Field Artillery, U.S. Army, 1917-19, A.E.F., battles of St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; Instructor, University of Minnesota, 1923-25; Assistant Professor, Duke University, 1925-27; Social Science Research Fellow in Russia, 1929-30; Associate Editor, *South Atlantic Quarterly*, *Phi Beta Kappa*; Doctor of Letters (Hon.) Columbia University and Monmouth College; Economic Adviser, Department of Agriculture, 1934; Consumers' Counsel, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 1935; Consultant, National Resources Planning Board 1937, Advisory Commission to Council of National Defense 1940, Office of Price Administration and Civilian Supply, 1941; President, Southern Economic Assoc., 1936-37; Vice-Pres., American Economic Assoc., 1940; Economic Adviser U.S. Group Control Commission in Germany, 1945. *Publications:* Economic Life of Soviet Russia, 1931; Germany Enters the Third Reich, 1933; Dictators and Democracies, 1937; International Trade and Domestic Employment, 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Duke University, Durham, N. Carolina, U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington, D.C.

HOOVER, Herbert, *b.* West Branch, Iowa, 10 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Jesse C. Hoover and Hulda Randall Minthorn; *m.* 1899, Lou Henry (*d.* 1944); two *s.* *Educ.:* A.B., 1895, Stanford University, California, as Engineer. Hon. Degrees from 49 Universities in U.S. and abroad; Medals from American and foreign organizations and societies; Hon. citizen of various European cities; Chairman, American Relief Committee, London, 1914-15; Chairman of Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-19; Food Administrator for the United States, Member War Trade Council, etc., 1917-19; Chairman United States Grain Corporation, United States Sugar Equalisation Board, Inter-allied Food Council; Supreme Economic Council, European Coal Council; Director of various economic measures in Europe during the Armistice; Secretary of Commerce, United States, 1921-28; President of the United States, 1929-33. *Publications:* Agricola de Re Metallica; American Individualism, 1922; The Challenge to Liberty, 1934; American Road, 1938; America's First Crusade; The Problems of Lasting Peace. *Address:* Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

HOOVER, John Edgar; Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, since 1924; *b.* 1 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Dickerson Naylor Hoover and Annie Marie Scheitlin; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Washington University Law School (LL.B. 1916, LL.M. 1917). Started Government service with Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., as clerk while attending law school at night. Upon obtaining legal degree and admission to the Bar in Washington, D.C., entered U.S. Department of Justice in 1917; Special Assistant to the Attorney General, 1919; Assistant Director of the then Bureau of Investigation, 1921. *Publications:* Persons in Hiding, 1938; numerous articles on scientific crime detection, causation and prevention of crime. *Recreations:* baseball, tennis, football. *Address:* Federal Bureau of Investigation, 9th and Pennsylvania Ave., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Columbia Country, Chevy Chase, Md.; Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.

HOPE, family name of **Marquess of Linlithgow** and **Baron Rankeillour.**

HOPE, Adrian James Robert, C.I.E. 1922; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1913, Jessie Newall, *d.* of late David McLellan and *widow* of Major D. J. Welsh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1897; Chief Engineer, Public Works Dept., Burma, 1921; retired, 1928. *Address:* 23 Ann Street, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Colonel Adrian Victor Webley, C.I.E. 1919; retired on pension; *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rear-Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary Middleton (*d.* 1938); one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Indian Army; served in Aden and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.I.E.). *Address:* Elm Corner, Marlow Common, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 191.

HOPE, Sir Archibald Philip, 17th Bt. of Craighall, *cr.* 1628; O.B.E. 1945; D.F.C. 1940; Wing Comdr. (acting Group Capt.), A.A.F.; *b.* 27 March 1912; *s.* of 16th Bt. and Hon. Mary Bruce, O.B.E., J.P. Midlothian, *e. d.* of 6th Lord Balfour of Burleigh; *S.* father 1924; *m.* 1938, Ruth, *y. d.* of Carl Davis, Fryern, Storrington, Sussex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. 1934; A.C.A. 1939; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). Served War of 1939-1945 (despatches twice, D.F.C., O.B.E.). *Heir:* *s.* John Carl Alexander, *b.* 10 June 1939. *Address:* 35 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8764; Pinkie House, Musselburgh, Scotland. *Clubs:* R.A.F.; New, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Capt. Hon. Sir Arthur Oswald James; G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1939; Governor of Madras, March 1940-46; *b.* 7 May 1897; *e. s.* of Baron Rankeillour, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Grizel, C.St.J., *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. Gordon Gilmour, 1st Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1914; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches, severely wounded); served in Turkey, 1922-23; M.P. (C.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Aston Division Birmingham, 1931-39; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. G. R. Lane Fox, Secretary of Mines, 1924-26; Assistant Whip (unpaid), 1935; a Lord of the Treasury (unpaid), 1935-37; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, May-October 1937; Treasurer of H.M. Household, 1937-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 10 Cleveland Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8143. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards, Buck's, Carlton.

HOPE, Lord Charles (Melbourne); D.L. County of West Lothian; *b.* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Feb. 1892. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Bn. Commander, 1st West Lothian Bn. Home Guard; late Captain Lothian and Border Horse Yeomanry; late 2nd Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Clubs:* Buck's; New, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Collingwood, C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1901; J.P.; D.L.; F.R.G.S.; High Steward, Borough of Southwold, Suffolk, 1905-45; Recorder of Bolton, 1903-25; late Chairman Agricultural Wage Board; *b.* 10 Nov. 1858; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Arthur Hope of Cheshire; *m.* 1887, Alice Therese (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late R. N. Dale, Bromborough, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Germany; Pembroke College, Oxford. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1882; a Revising Barrister for Lancashire, 1892-97; a county councillor for Cheshire, 1898-1901; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions, 1921-35. *Address:* Crix, Hatfield Peverel, Essex.

HOPE, Edward William, O.B.E.; M.D., D.Sc., L.R.C.P.; Emeritus Prof. of Public Health, University of Liverpool; late Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Liverpool; late Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal College of Surgeons of England, and in the Universities of Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Manchester, and Belfast; President of the Society of Medical Officers of Health and of the Liverpool Medical Institution; *s.* of late Robert Wallis Hope, formerly of War Office: *b.* 1854; *m.* 1899, C. Rennie, *d.* of late John Bowring of Liverpool and Newfoundland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School of Mines; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Health at the Gateway; Industrial Hygiene and Medicine; Manual of School Hygiene; Manual of Public Health; Report on Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, Carnegie

U.K. Trust; various Reports on the Health of Liverpool. *Address:* Coppice, Caldy, Cheshire; University of Liverpool. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOPE, Admiral Sir George Price Webley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *b.* St. Andrews, 11 Oct. 1869; *m.* 1899, Arabella Philippa (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of John Sutton Sams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman in Minotaur and Opal; Lieut. 1889; served in Colossus, Excellent, Empress of India, and Magnificent; Admiralty in Dept. of Director of Naval Ordnance, 1900; Commander, 1900; commanded H.M.S. Pioneer in Mediterranean, 1902-4; Staff of War College till July 1905; Captain, 1905; Flag Captain to Rear-Adm. Neville in Good Hope, 1905-7; and Magnificent and Bulwark, 1909-11; at War College, 1908, and Admiralty War Staff, 1911-13, as Assistant Director of Operations Divisions; commanded Superb, 1913-14; King Alfred, Aug. 1914; served during operations at Dardanelles, Feb.-May 1915 (C.B.); in command of H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth; Director of Operations Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1917; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1920; Admiral 1925; Deputy First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-19; was present at negotiations for and signing of the Armistice, near Compiègne, 11 Nov. 1918; Admiralty representative at Peace Conference, 1919; commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1919-21; President and Flag Officer commanding the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1923-26; retd. list, March 1926; a Trustee of National Maritime Museum. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Common House, Plaistow, Billingshurst, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

See also Brig. A. G. Neville.

HOPE, Sir Harry 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 24 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar; *m.* 1897, *d.* of R. K. Holmes Kerr, Largs, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* President of Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1908; was a member of the Scottish Agricultural Commission which, on the invitation of the Canadian Government, reported on the agricultural resources of the Dominion, 1908; has served on many local public boards; Vice-Lieutenant and Convener County of Angus since 1937; J.P. Angus; an ex-militia officer, retiring as captain; contested Elgin and Nairn, 1906; M.P. (C.) Buteshire 1910-Dec. 1918, W. Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, Dec. 1918-22; Forfarshire, 1924-31; President County Councils Assoc. of Scotland, 1940-42; Trustee Scottish Unionist Association. *Heir: er. s.* James, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Kinnettles, Forfar. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Admiral Herbert Willes Webley, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P. County of Cardigan; *y. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *b.* 26 May 1878; *m.* 1905, Katherine, *y. d.* of Rev. Francis Kewley, M.A., B.A.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1892; Lieut. for Experimental Duties, Excellent, 1905-9; Comdr. of Prince of Wales Coronation Review, 1911 (medal); of King Edward VII. occupation of Scutari, 1913; on Staff of War College, 1913; War Staff Officer, 1914; commanded H.M.S. Dartmouth in the operations in the Adriatic, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Repulse during visit of Prince of Wales to South Africa, 1925 (C.V.O.); a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm., 1926; President of Ordnance Committee, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1928-31; Vice-Adm. 1931; retired list, 1931; Adm., retired, 1936. *Address:* Glanhelyg, Llechryd, Cardiganshire. *T.:* Llechryd 2. *Club:* United Service.

HOPE, Lt.-Col. Lord John (Adrian); Scots Guards; M.P. (C.) Northern Midlothian and Peebles since 1945; *b.* 7 Apr. 1912; *yr. twin s.* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1936). Served War of 1939-45 at Narvik, Salerno and Cassino (despatches). *Address:* Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, West Lothian.

HOPE, Col. Hon. John Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; K.C. 1929; M.C.; V.D.; a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal Ontario since 1945; a Governor of Univ. of Toronto, 1945; a Justice of Supreme Court, Ontario, 1933-45; formerly commanding 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade; *b.* Perth, Ontario, 4 May 1890; *s.* of Peter Hope and Jane L. Holmes; *m.* 1919, Hilda, *o. d.* of W. J. Southcombe, Surbiton, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Law School, Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister-at-law, 1914; read law with and later a partner of the late Hon. J. A. Stewart, P.C., K.C.; Lieutenant 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regt., 1910; Capt. and Adjutant 59th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force; went to France 20 Sept. 1916, joining 46th Batt. Saskatchewan Regiment; served as Company Commander, Adjutant, and 2nd in command battalion; wounded at Passchendaele, 27 Oct. 1917, and at Drocourt Queant, 3 Sep. 1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded the Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment, which he converted into a Highland Regiment allied with The Black Watch; President of the Great War Memorial Hospital of Perth District 10 years; Commandant Canadian Bisley Team, 1931; formerly Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, Lord Bessborough; President Canadian Infantry Association, 1934; Chairman, 1933, Conference Defence Associations of Canada; Chief Commissioner of The Board of Review for Ontario under F.C.A. Act, 1935-40. Chairman, Royal Commission on Education for Ontario, 1945. *Address:* 418 Russell Hill Road, Forest Hill Village, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* HY 3712 Toronto. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

HOPE, John Deans, J.P. Haddingtonshire; *b.* 8 May 1860; *s.* of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar, the eminent agriculturist; *m.* 1899, *y. d.* of late R. K. Holmes-Kerr, Glasgow, and of Underbank, Ayrshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Edinburgh University. Contested West Perthshire 1895; M.P. (L.) West Fife, 1900-10; Haddingtonshire, 1911-18; Berwick and Haddington, 1918-22; served on ten Parliamentary Commissions. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Haddington, Scotland. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Brig.-Gen. John Frederic Roundell, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; County Army Welfare Officer, Hants, 1946; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late H. J. Hope, J.P., of Preston House, nr. Basingstoke. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st K.R. Rifles, 1902; served European War (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1928; temp. Brig.-Gen. 50th Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1918; commanded Royal Tank Corps Depot, 1928-32; Col. 1932; Commander 129th (South Wessex) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1934-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; comdg. 3rd Bn. Hants Home Guard, 1940-45; Welfare Officer, North Hants, 1939-45. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Preston Grange, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.A.:* Preston Candover. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

HOPE, Captain Laurence Nugent, J.P., Landowner; Welsh Guards; *b.* 14 Oct. 1890; *s.* of James L. A. Hope and Eliza, *d.* of Sir Peter Coats, Auchendrane, Ayr; *m.* 1st, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late M. J. Hunter, J.P., Stoke Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of E. A. Shell. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity Hall, Camb. (B.A.). Commission Royal North Devon Hussars (Yeo.), 1913-1919, (Substantive Captain), Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine; transferred as Capt. (S.R.) to the Welsh Guards, 1920 (Capt. 14 Oct. 1920). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* Whitney Court, Whitney,

...d. *T.:* Clifford 213 (via Hereford and ... *Club:* Guards'.

...PE, Hon. Richard Frederick; b. Dec. 1901; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Rankeillour, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Helen, *yr. d.* of Alfred Lambart; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master, Oratory School, Caversham, 1930-1931; Second Master, 1931-34; Headmaster, 1934-38; at Ministry of Information, 1939-1945. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis, golf. *Address:* Wheatley, Felbridge, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Copthorne 334. *Clubs:* Travellers', Alpine.

HOPE, Sydney; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Thomas Hope, Manchester. *Educ.:* Glossop Grammar School; Ellesmere College, Shropshire. Admitted a solicitor, 1930; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1931-35. *Address:* Knowles House, Handforth, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 3864. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

HOPE-DUNBAR, Sir Charles Dunbar, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1664 (revived 1916): D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Capt. John Hope, R.N. (*d.* 1915); *m.* 1906, Edythe Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Ramsden, of Siddinghurst, Surrey; one *s.* Major, R.F.A., 1900-10; served S. African War, 1900-2 (two medals and clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Basil Douglas, Capt. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders [*b.* 16 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1st, 1932, Evelyn Diana, *er. d.* of late Col. G. I Fraser; 2nd, 1940, Edith Maude Maclaren, *e. d.* of Mrs. Cross, Earlston, Borgue, and of the late Malcolm Cross; one *s.*] *Address.* Park House, Kirkcudbright. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOPE GILL, Cecil Gervase, M.A.; H.M. Consul-General, Tetuan; *b.* 14 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Hope Gill; *m.* 1937, Kiti Colin Campbell-Smith. *Educ.:* Windlesham House, Brighton; King William's College, Isle of Man; Brighton College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Served in Royal Monmouthshire R.E. (Special Reserve), 1914-19 (wounded, despatches); entered Levant Consular Service, 1920; served at Tangier, 1921; Casablanca, 1922; Saffi, 1923; Tetuan, 1923-25; Tangier, 1925-30; Jedda, 1930-33; Alexandria, 1933-36; Addis Ababa, 1936; Imperial Defence College, 1937; Seattle, 1938-40; Baghdad, 1941; Leopoldville, 1941-42; Addis Ababa, 1942-1944; Foreign Office, 1944-45. *Address:* Foreign Office, London. *T.A.:* Britain, Tetuan.

HOPE-MORLEY; family name of **Baron Hollenden.**

HOPE-MORLEY, Captain Hon. Claude Hope; late Grenadiers Guards; High Sheriff of County of London, 1938; *v. s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Hollenden, *q.v.*; *b.* 5 June 1887; *m.* 1911, Lady Dorothy Edith Isabel, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire; one *s.* three *d. Address:* Flat 23, 7 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9449.

See also Sir Ralph Newman.

HOPEKIRK, Helen, pianist, composer, and teacher; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* William Wilson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, under G. Lichtenstein and A. C. Mackenzie; Leipzig Conservatory; Vienna, under Leschetizky and Nawratil; Paris, orchestration under Mandl. Made *début* Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, 1879; has since played frequently at Crystal Palace Concerts, London, where she introduced the Grieg and Saint-Saëns G minor Concertos, and with Scottish Orchestra under Manns and Henschel, Vienna Philharmonic under Richter, London Richter Concerts, Hallé's Manchester Orchestra, Boston Symphony under Henschel, Nikisch, and Gericke, also under Theodore Thomas, Vanderstücken, and with Kneisel Quartet and other organisations in Europe and America; has also given many pianoforte recitals from a large classical and modern repertoire; introduced many compositions of the new French school, piano pieces by Debussy, D'Indy Quartet (Boston, 1901), Faure D minor Quintet (New York, 1907), etc.; produced her own Concerto for piano, first played by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1902. *Publications:* Songs: Six Songs; Five Songs (Fiona Macleod); Songs: Reconciliation (Walt Whitman), Glen Dun, Voice of the Mountain, Blows the Wind To-day; also for Piano: Sundown, Iona Memories, Prelude. Revery, Dance, Suite, Five Gaelic Folk Songs, Five Portraits, Norland Eve; Serenata; Robin Goodfellow; Shadows; Sacred Songs: The Lord is my Shepherd; God is a Spirit; I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes Unto the Hills; several songs and a volume of 70 Scottish Songs with accompaniments. *Recreations:* literature and country life. *Address:* 31 Allerton Street, Brookline, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., Oct. to May. *T.:* Beacon 3970.

HOPETOUN, Earl of, Captain Charles William Frederick Hope, M.C. 1945; 19th (Lothians and Border Horse) Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps (Territorial Army); *b.* 7 April 1912; *er. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Vivien, *d.* of Capt. R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney, *q.v.* and of Lady Mary Gilmour; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. Scots Guards R. of O.; served War of 1939-45 (prisoner, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Viscount Aithrie, *q.v. Address:* Hazel Hall, Peaslake, Dorking. *T.:* Shere 51. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

HOPEWELL, Alan Francis John, M.A.; Headmaster of Hereford Cathedral School since 1945; *b.* 1 March 1892; 2nd *s.* of late E. W. Hopewell (formerly of Hartlebury, Worcs., and of Abbotswood, Guildford); *m.* 1933, Barbara Mary Gibbs; one *d. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Open Classical Exhibitioner). 1st Division of 111rd Cl. Classical Tripos, Part I, 1914; Commission in Duke of Wellington's Regt., Aug. 1914; wounded at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; invalided out, July 1917; Assistant Master, Lancing College, 1917-19; Inspector, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Assistant Master, Ashdown House, Forest Row, 1922-23 (and again 1928-33); Assistant Master and Housemaster, Cranleigh School, 1924-27; Assistant Master, King Edward VI School, Stafford, 1933-34; Master-in-Charge, Preparatory Dept., Victoria College, Jersey, 1935-June 1940; Assistant Master, Victoria College, Jersey, at Bedford School, 1940-43; Assistant Master, Elms School, Colwall, 1943. Assistant Master and Housemaster, Hereford Cathedral School, 1944-45. *Recreations:* cricket, association football, lawn tennis, golf, winter sports, motoring, printing. *Address:* Cathedral School, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 3757

HOPEWELL ASH, E. L.; *see* Ash.

HOPKIN, Major Daniel, M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1941; *b.* Llantwit Major, nr. Cardiff, July 1886; *s.* of David Hopkin, farm labourer; *m.* 1919, Edmée Viterbo; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary School Llantwit Major; Training College, Carmarthen; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). School teacher; served European War, 4 Aug. 1914-18, Suvla Bay, France, Palestine (M.C.); demobilised rank of Major; four years in business in Cairo; M.P. (Lab.) Carmarthen 1929-31 and 1935-41; Barrister-at-law on South Wales Circuit; rejoined Army Dec. 1939, commanded Company Pioneer Corps. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* North London Police Court, Stoke Newington, N.16.

HOPKINS, Sir Frederick Gowland, O.M. 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A. Cantab.; M.B., D.Sc., Lond.; Hon. D.Sc. Cantab., London, Oxford, Manchester, Dublin, Sheffield, Glasgow, Leeds, Reading, Harvard; LL.D. Birmingham, Aberdeen and St. Andrews; D.C.L. Durham; Hon. M.D. Louvain, Brussels, Budapest, Lausanne; Doctor h.c. Paris, 1945; F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1905; Professor of Biochemistry in the University of Cambridge, 1914, Sir William Dunn Professor, 1921-43; Fellow and late Prælector in Biochemistry, Trinity College; Hon. Fellow of Emmanuel

College; an original Member of the M.R.C., retired 1930; Member of Agricultural Research Council; Chairman Animal Diseases Committee Economic Advisory Council; Member of several European Academies and learned societies; Vice-Pres. Chemical Society, 1921; Baly Medal, R.C.P., 1915; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1915; Dunham Lecturer, Harvard; Royal Medal, 1918; Copley Medal, 1926; Albert Medal, 1934; Harben Medal, 1937; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1929; Huxley Memorial Lecturer, 1920; Herter Lecturer New York and Baltimore, 1921; Cameron Prizeman Univ. Edinburgh, 1922; late one of the Official Analysts to the Home Office; President of the Royal Society, 1930-1935; President British Association, 1933; President Cambridge Phil., Soc., 1936-39; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Frederick Hopkins; *m.* 1898, Jessie Anne Stevens; one *s.* two *d.* Author of many contributions to Biochemistry; a pioneer in vitamin research. *Address:* Saxmeadham, Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4031. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also C. F. C. Hawker, E. G. Holmes.

HOPKINS, Gerard Walter Sturgis; Assistant to Publicity Manager of the Oxford University Press, London; *b.* 12 April 1892; *s.* of Everard Hopkins and Amy Sichel. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). President of the O.U.D.S., 1913; Second in Greats, 1914; commissioned as 2/Lt. in 2/5 R. Warwickshire Regiment, 1914; served Europe and War in France; seconded in 1916 to command 182 Trench Mortar Battery (M.C.); prisoner of war 22 March 1918 to end of war. *Publications:* A City in the Foreground; An Unknown Quantity; The Friend of Antæus; Seeing's Believing; Something Attempted; An Angel in the Room; Nor Fish nor Flesh; trans. vols. vii-xxvii of Men of Good Will by Jules Romains; the Novels and the Journal of Francois Mauriac; also Invasion 14 and Hath Not the Potter, by Maxence Van der Meersch; also wrote introduction to Belchamber by H. O. Sturgis as reprinted in the World's Classics; various papers. *Address:* 100 Ashburn Place, S.W.7.

HOPKINS, Harry Sinclair, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Pratt Hopkins; *m.* 1901. *Address:* Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia.

HOPKINS, Henry Mayne Reid, C.S.I. 1921; late Senior Member, Board of Revenue, U.P., India; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late David Hopkins, H.B.M. Consul, Fernando Po; *m.* 1890, Jessie (gold Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1923), *d.* of late F. W. Dolman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1887; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Magistrate and Collector, 1900; Opium Agent, 1911; Commissioner, 1915; Member Board of Revenue, 1919; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1920; ret. 1922. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Air Vice-Marshal C. R. Steele.

HOPKINS, Lionel Charles, I.S.O. 1909; *b.* 20 Mar. 1854; *s.* of late Manley Hopkins. *Educ.:* Winchester. Student Interpreter in China, 1874; 2nd class assistant, 1880; 1st assistant, 1891; Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1895; Consul, Chefoo, 1897; Consul-General, Tientsin, 1901-8; retired on pension, 1908. *Address:* The Garth, Haslemere.

HOPKINS, The Very Rev. Noël Thomas; Provost of Wakefield Cathedral and Vicar of Wakefield since 1933; *b.* 3 January 1892; *s.* of Arthur Hopkins, York; *m.* 1922, Patricia Mary, 2nd *d.* of William Richardson of Guisborough and Sandsend, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's School, York; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Curate of Whitby, 1915-17; Chaplain in the Army and the Air Force, 1917-19; Chaplain of Cuddesdon College, 1919-22; Rector of Churchill, Oxon, 1922-25; Minor Canon and Sacrist of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1925-33; Inspector of Schools, Diocese of London, 1926-33 Assistant Hospitaller, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1928-33; Editor of the Quarterly Intercession Paper since 1931; Hon. Secretary Candidates' Five-Shilling Fund since 1931. *Address:* The Cathedral Vicarage, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 2402.

HOPKINS, Professor Reginald Haydn, D. Sc., F.I.C.; Professor of Brewing and Industrial Fermentation, University of Birmingham since 1931; Director of Research Institute of Brewing since 1934; *b.* Birmingham 13 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Albert H. Hopkins, Birmingham; *m.* 1918, Ruth (*decd.*) *d.* of James Storer, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, Birmingham; University of Birmingham, D.Sc. Chief Assistant to Public Analysts to the County of Warwick, 1911-17; Lecturer in Brewing and Fermentation Department, University of Birmingham, 1918-20; Research on Natural Food Products in connection with Food Conservation during war-time; Lecturer in Biochemistry and Head of the Dept. of Brewing, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1920-31; Fellow of Institute of Chemistry (Branch E, Analysis of Food and Drugs, 1918), former member of Council; Fellow of Chemical Society. *Publications:* Text Book, Biochemistry Applied to Malting and Brewing, 1937; Many scientific papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Institute of Brewing, Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, and other scientific and technical journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham; 90 Fitzroy Avenue, Harborne, Birmingham 17. *T.:* Selly Oak 1181.

HOPKINS, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Valentine Nind, P.C. 1945; G.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; Member of Imperial War Graves Commission; Member of Court of London University; *b.* 13 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Nind Hopkins, Edgbaston; *m.* 1923, Lucy Davis, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 3rd *d.* of late Francis Cripps; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Member of Board of Inland Revenue, 1916; Chairman of Board, 1922; Controller of Finance and Supply Services, H.M. Treasury, 1927-32; Second Secretary H.M. Treasury, 1932-42; Permanent Secretary to Treasury, 1942-45. *Address:* 79 Bryanston Court, W.1. *Club:* Union.

HOPKINS, Robert Thurston; author and journalist; *m.* 1912, Sybil, *d.* of Doctor Godfrey Bately; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School and College, Gower Street. Founded Society of Sussex Downsmen. Group Officer (Sussex) Local Defence Volunteers, 1940. *Publications:* Rudyard Kipling, 1914; Kipling's Sussex, 1921; The Kipling Country, 1925; Old English Inns, 1927; Lure of Sussex, 1928; This London, 1929; English Watermills and Windmills, 1931; Small Sailing Craft, 1932; The Man Who Was Sussex, 1933; The Romance of the Bank of England (with Kato Rosenberg), 1933; Life and Death at the Old Bailey, 1934; English Moated Houses, 1935; The London-underneath-London, 1935; Famous Bank Robberies, 1936; Odd Corners in Sussex, 1937; The Scarlet Girdle, 1938; Sussex Rendezvous, 1938; Tales of the Grand Express (with Godfrey Thurston Hopkins), 1938; Weird and Uncanny Stories, 1944; Haunted Houses, 1944; The Adventures of Valentine Vaughan, 1945; Sussex; The Amber Girl; Adventures with Phantoms, 1946; and numerous topographical works; has written articles for all leading newspapers and special features for London Evening News, 1912-40. *Recreation:* press photography. *Address:* 14 Lincoln Terrace, Felixstowe, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Savage; Southwick and Shoreham Yacht.

HOPKINS, Brig. Ronald Nicholas Lamond, C.B.E. 1943; Legion of Merit (U.S.) 1944; p.s.c.; A.I.F.; Comd. 34 Aust. Inf. Bde. and Aust. component B.C.O.F. Japan; *b.* 24 May 1897; *s.* of Dr. Wm. F. Hopkins and Rosa M. B. Lamond; *m.* 1926,

Frances Riceman; one *s.* *Educ.*: Melbourne Grammar School; Royal Military College, Duntroon. Lieut. Aust. Permt. Forces 1 Jan. 1918 and seconded 1st A.I.F.; served with 6th Australian Light Horse Regt., Palestine, 1918; Staff Capt. 3rd Australian Light Horse Bde. 1919; Lieut. Aust. Staff Corps, 1920; Staff College, Quetta, 1927-28; attached Royal Tank Corps, England, 1937-1938; 2nd A.I.F. 1940; service in Middle East and New Guinea; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1943-45. *Address:* 161 Alexandra Avenue, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Army, Navy, and Air Force, Melbourne.

HOPKINSON, Arthur John, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Civil Service (Indian Political Service); *b.* 28 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Canon Charles Girdlestone Hopkinson, formerly Rector of Whitburn; *m.* 1928, Eleanor, *d.* of J. Alaric Richardson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Temple Grove; Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Served European War, Captain 4th D.L.I. (despatches); I.C.S. 1919; Indian Political since 1924; served U.P., Rajputana, Kathiawar, Tibet, N.W.F.P. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOPKINSON, Austin; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C.; unmarried. Served as Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900; 2nd Lt. The Royal Dragoons, European War, 1914-16; (Private The Royal Dragoons, 1918; Lieut. Fleet Air Arm, 1940; M.P. Prestwich, unopposed, 1918; M.P. (Ind.) Mossley Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-29 and 1931-45. J.P. Lancashire. *Publications:* The Hope of the Workers, 1923; Religio Militis, 1927. *Address:* Delta Works, Audenshaw, Lancs. *T.:* Droylsden 1368. *T.A.:* Praetor, Audenshaw; 8 Westminster Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4216. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Manchester Union.

HOPKINSON, Emilius, C.M.G. 1922; D.S.O. 1900; M.A., M.B. (Oxon.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Jonathan Hopkinson, of Frant, Sussex. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served South Africa as Medical Officer 15th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1, Captain I.Y. (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Protectorate M.O. Gambia, W. Africa, 1901-11; Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, 1911-29; retired. *Publications:* A Vocabulary of the Mandingo Language, 1912; Notes on Protectorate Laws, Gambia, 1925; Records of Birds bred in Captivity, 1926. *Address:* Balcombe, Sussex.

HOPKINSON, Sir Frederick Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; M. Inst. C.E.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Hopkinson, of Bury, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1891, Lilian (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late James Thomas, J.P., Rock House, Haverfordwest; one *s.*; 2nd 1936, Nora Mary, *yr. d.* of late J. P. Middleton, Woking, and *widow* of Lionel Hethorn Booth, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Partner with late Lord Cowdray in the firm of S. Pearson and Son, Limited, Contractors for Public Works; at Ministry of Munitions and Air Board during the War; Member of the Gattie Committee (1919) for Ministry of Transport; rendered special services to Sudan Government in connection with Sennar Dam, Sudan, afterwards constructing same and Gezira Irrigation Scheme; Member of the Mears Committee (1926) to report and advise the Indian Government on the Bombay Back Bay Reclamation. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton Heath and Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HOPKINSON, Henry Lennox d'Aubigné, C.M.G. 1944; Head of Conservative Parliamentary Secretariat since 1946 and prospective Conservative candidate for Taunton division; *b.* 3 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of late Sir Henry Lennox Hopkinson, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1927, Alice Labouisse, *d.* of Henry Lane Eno, Bar Harbor, Maine, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. History and Modern Languages Tripos). Entered Diplomatic Service, 3rd Secretary, Washington, 1924; 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1929; Stockholm, 1931; Asst. Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1932; Cairo, 1934; 1st Secretary, 1936; Athens, 1938; War Cabinet Secretariat, 1939; Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1940; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, Office of Minister of State in the Middle East, 1941; Minister Plenipotentiary, Lisbon, 1943; Deputy British High Commissioner in Italy, 1944-46; (with rank of Minister), 1944-46. Resigned from foreign service to enter politics, 1946. Royal Humane Society's Testimonial for saving life from drowning, 1919. *Address:* Netherton Hall, nr. Colyton, Devon. *T.A.:* Farway. *T.:* Farway 61. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

HOPKINSON, Henry Thomas, Editor of Picture Post since 1940 and of Lilliput since 1941; *b.* 19 April 1905; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John Henry Hopkinson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st; two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Gerti, *d.* of late Viktor Deutsch, Vienna; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Oxford; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). After working as a freelance journalist and in advertising and publicity, was appointed Assistant Editor of the Clarion, 1934; Assistant Editor, Weekly Illustrated, 1934-38; helped in preparation and launching of Picture Post. *Publications:* A Wise Man Foolish, 1930; A Strong Hand at the Helm, 1933; the Man Below, 1939; Mist in the Tagus, 1946; Stories in New Writing, Horizon, and for radio. *Address:* 26 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7698.

HOPKINSON, Rev. John Henry, Assistant Curate of St. Mary's, Battersea, since 1944; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C.; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. T. Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; University Coll., Oxford. Craven Fellow of Oxford University, 1899-1900; Lecturer in Greek in Birmingham University, 1901-4; Warden of Hulme Hall and Lecturer in Classical Archæology in the Victoria University of Manchester, 1904-14; Ordained, 1914; served as private in the R.A.M.C., European War; Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Colne, 1915-1920; Rector of Christ Church, Moss Side, Manchester, 1920-21; Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, 1921-28; Residentiary Canon of Carlisle, 1928-31; Vicar of Christ Church, Cockermouth, 1931-36; Archdeacon of Westmorland, 1931-44; Diocesan Organiser of Religious Education and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1928-44; Vicar of Winster, 1936-44. *Publications:* The Roman Fort at Ribchester; articles in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and in the Annual of the British School of Archæology at Athens. *Address:* 50 Albany Mansions, Albert Bridge Road, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 7221.

See also H. T. Hopkinson.

HOPKYNS, William Stenning, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late Rev. T. D. Hopkyns; *m.* Florence Ethel, *d.* of late C. Holmes; one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; Magistrate and Collector in Howrah and Mymensingh districts in Bengal, 1913-24; Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1924-26; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1930-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* 36 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts; Tewin Orchard, Tewin, Herts.

HOPPÉ, E. O., author and photographer; *b.* Munich, 1878. *Educ.*: Paris and Vienna. Has devoted much of his time in theory and practice to the recognition of Photography as an Art Medium; is represented with works in National and Municipal Art Galleries and Museums; Japan, in 1924, acquired a collection of 400 of his prints for a permanent exhibition; travelled extensively throughout the world. Editor Pictorial Geography. *Publications:* The Russian Ballet; Lovable London; In Gipsy Camp and Royal Palace; Picturesque

Great Britain; This Romantic America; Cities, Time has Passed By; Man and His Work; Achievement; In Passing; Bali; The Fifth Continent; London, 1932; Round the World with a Camera, 1935; A Camera on Unknown London; The Image of London; The London of George VI., 1937; Taken from Life (with J. D. Beresford); The Book of Fair Women (with Richard King); Gods of Modern Grub Street (with A. St. John Adcock); More Gods (with A. St. John Adcock); London Types (with Pett Ridge); Career with Camera; Hundred Thousand Exposures; and numerous articles on Art and Travel. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, travelling off the beaten track, philately. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

HOPPS, Temp. Air Vice-Marshal Frank Linden, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; A.F.C.; Air Officer-in-Charge of Administration, British Air Forces of Occupation (Germany), since 1945.

HOPTON, Ven. Charles Ernest, M.A.; Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1915-44; Canon of Birmingham, 1910; Surrogate for Marriages; Warden of the S.I.E.S. Saltley, 1929; *b.* 13 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Captain C. E. Hopton, 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and late Mrs. Hopton of Kemerton Court, Tewkesbury; *m.* 1890, Lucy Ann Barlow, *d.* of late F. B. Osborn, F.R.I.B.A., V.D., Edgbaston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner). Curate of St. Mary, Selly Oak, 1884-87; St. George's, Redditch, 1889-91; Vicar of Stretton Grandison with Ashperton, Herefordshire, 1891-98; St. Stephen's, Worcester, 1898-1907; Rural Dean of East Worcester, 1906-7; Rural Dean of King's Norton, 1909-15; Vicar of Moseley 1907-27. *Address:* 66 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16. [Died 20 December 1946.

HOPWOOD, family name of **Baron Southborough.**

HOPWOOD, Brigadier Alfred Henry, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; 6th *s.* of Rev. Canon Hopwood, of Louth, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1911, Gladys Mary Neill Hopwood, *cr. d.* of 1st Baron Southborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Irish Rifles, 1901; 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., 1902; Lieut. 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1934; served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1909-1910 (medal with clasp); World War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches four times); p.s.c. 1919; attached R.N.S.C., 1921-22; Commanded Depôt Lincolnshire Regt., 1922-24; General Staff 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1924-28; commanded 2nd Lincolnshires, 1930-33; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1933-35; Commander Tientsin Area, 1935-39; retired 1939; re-employed, 1939-41 and 1942-46 (despatches, N.W.E.F.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOPWOOD, Professor Frank Lloyd, Hon. M.A. Cantab.; D.Sc. (Lond.) A.R.C.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Vice Dean, Professor of Physics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College (University of London), and Physicist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1884; *cr. surv. s.* of late William Hopwood, M.I.M.E., and Elizabeth Hopwood of Buckley, Chester; *m.* 1909, Helen, *d.* of late John and Susannah Sproxton. Wood Green; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of N. Wales, Bangor; Royal College of Science and University College, London. Member of Grand Council and Hon. Secretary *British* Empire Cancer Campaign; Visitor Royal Institution of Great Britain; Hon. Associate of L'Associazione Italiana di Radio-Biologia; Past President, Silvanus Thompson Medallist and Memorial Lecturer, British Institute of Radiology and Röntgen Society; Secretary of British Committee and Member of International Committee for Radiological Units; inventor of a number of scientific instruments and a system of underwater signalling. *Publications:* scientific papers in Proc. Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proc. Physical Soc. Trans. of Optical Soc., Journal of Röntgen Soc., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 68 Chandos Avenue, Whetstone, N.20. *T.:* Hillside 7067.

HOPWOOD, Vice-Adm. Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retd.; *b.* 6 May 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Frank Edward Hopwood; *m.* 1902, Mabel Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1916-17; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1920-22; commanded H.M.S. Diomede on China Station, 1922; in command of the Royal Naval Barracks at Chatham, 1925-27; commanded aircraft-carrier Hermes, 1927-28; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* 15 Romney Court, West Worthing, Sussex.

HOPWOOD, Hon. James Spencer Neill; *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Southborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Stewart Leslie, *o. d.* of late Col. Archibald Young Leslie, 14th Laird of Kininvie, Banffshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Oxford.

HOPWOOD, Admiral Ronald Arthur, C.B. 1919; retired; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late John Turner Hopwood of Ketton Hall, Stamford; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *e. d.* of Rev. H. B. Wolryche Whitmore of Thedden Grange, Alton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School. Specialised in Gunnery; Vice-President of Ordnance Committee, 1917-18; General Secretary Navy League, 1919-22. *Publications:* The Old Way; The Secret of the Ships; The New Navy. *Address:* 7 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1920. *Club:* United Service.

HORABIN, Thomas Lewis; M.P. (Ind. L.) North Cornwall Division since 1939; Chairman of Lacrinoid Products since 1942; business consultant. *Address:* 7 Drapers Gardens, Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.2. *T.:* Central 0435-6.

HORAN, Gerald, K.C. 1915; Master of the High Court, Eire, since 1926; Clerk of Crown and Hanaper and Permanent Secretary to the Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 1915-21; *b.* 3 May 1879; *s.* of M. L. Horan, solicitor, Dublin; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of William Scallan, Solicitor, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Catholic University School; Trinity College, Dublin. President, University Philosophical Society; Irish Bar, 1901; Chairman Kilkenny Bridge Commission, 1907; Revising Barrister, Dublin, 1912; Crown Prosecutor for Counties Meath and Louth, 1913-15. *Publications:* Courts of Justice Act, 1924 (Ireland); Circuit Court Practice, 1932. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Saint Peter's, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

HORDER; family name of **Baron Horder.**

HORDER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Ashford in the County of Southampton; **Thomas Jeeves Horder,** Bt. of Shaston, *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.D.; B.Sc.; Hon. D.C.L. (Dunelm.); Hon. M.D. (Melbourne and Adelaide); F.R.C.P.; Deputy Lieut. Co. of Hampshire; Physician in Ordinary to the King; Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Knight Grand Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Freeman of Shaftesbury; *b.* 7 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Albert Horder, Shaftesbury; *m.* 1902, Geraldine Rose, *o. d.* of Arthur Doggett, Newnham Manor, Herts.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Capt. (temp. Major) R.A.M.C. (T.); Adviser to Minister of Food and President of Food Education Society; Chairman of Committee advising Ministry of Labour and National Service on medical questions connected with Recruiting; Chairman of Shelter Hygiene Committee of Ministry of Home Security and Ministry of Health; Hon. Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Physician Cancer Hospital, Fulham; Ex-President, Harveian Society of London; Vice-Chairman of British

ancer Campaign and Chairman Advisory Committee; Ex-Chairman of Scientific Committee; Ex-Chairman of ory Committee, Mount Vernon Hospital; President of Fellowship of Medicine; Consulting Physician to the Royal Orthopædic Hosp., to the Royal Northern Hospital and to the Hospitals of Bury St. Edmunds, Swindon, Bishop's Stortford, Leatherhead, Beckenham nd Finchley; Member of the Central Council of Recreative Physical Training; Ex-President of the Medical Society of London; President of the Eugenics Society, Brit. Assoc. of Physical Med., Family Planning Assoc., Marriage Guidance Council, and of the N.W. London Child Guidance Society; Chairman of the Noise Abatement League; President of Cremation Society; Chairman of Empire Rheumatism Council, of Greater London Provident Scheme for District Nursing and of Nursing Reconstruction Committee. President, Anglo-Soviet Public Relations Assoc. *Publications:* Clinical Pathology in Practice; Cerebro-spinal Fever; Medical Notes; Essentials of Medical Diagnosis; Health and a Day; Obscurantism. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Mervyn Horder [*b.* 8 Dec. 1911; *m.* 1946, Mary Ross, *yr. d.* of late Dr. W. S. McDougall, Benloyal, Wallington, Surrey]. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 32 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 2200; Ashford Chace, Petersfield. *T.:* Petersfield 18. *Clubs:* Garrick, Athenæum.

HORDERN, Anthony, C.B.E. 1918; Pastoralist; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 21 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Samuel and Janie M. Hordern, Sydney; *m.* 1st, 1911, Viola Sydney (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Colonel Bingham; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ursula Mary, *d.* of Dr H. H. Bullmore; two *d. Educ.:* St. Mark's Grammar School, Sydney; Oxford University. During European War served as Deputy Commissioner, with rank of Hon. Major, Australian Red Cross Society; Vice-President, Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W.; Director, Commonwealth Wool and Produce Company; President, Shorthorn Society of Australia; President, New South Wales Sheepbreeders' Association; President, Australian Pony Stud Book; owner of Mungadal Station, Hay, N.S.W., and Milton Park, Bowral, N.S.W.; Anglican. *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Retford Hall, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM. 2022. *Clubs:* Union, Bath; Union, Australian, Sydney.

HORDERN, Sir Archibald Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1942; A.F.C.; Chief Constable of Lancashire since 1935; *b.* 15 June 1889; *s.* of late Peter Hordern, Bury House, Alverstoke, Hants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19, with South Staffordshire Regiment and R.F.C.; Chief Constable of E.R. Yorks, 1926-34, of Cheshire, 1934-35. O.St.J.; King's Police Medal, 1933. *Address:* County Chief Constable's Office, Preston; Holme Mead, Hutton, near Preston, Lancs. *T.A.:* Ecilop, Preston. *T.:* Preston 4811. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Service.

HORDERN, Rev. Arthur Venables Calveley, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 April 1866; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Hordern, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Hilda Leigh Slater; four *s.* (and one killed in action, 1942) two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School; private tutor; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Chaplain to the Forces, 1894-1920; served South African War (Queen's and King's medals seven clasps, despatches, specially promoted); at Aldershot, Plymouth, Preston, South Africa (Senior Chaplain), Colchester; European War, Principal Chaplain M.E.F. and E.E.F. March 1915–June 1918; (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Serbian Order, Karageorge, 3rd Class, 1916); Assistant Chaplain-General Northern Command, 1918-20 (mentioned for valuable services); awarded £50 a year for Distinguished Military Service, 1932; Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1920-30. *Address:* Merrington, Lavender Rd., Maybury, Woking. [Died 30 October 1946.

HORDERN, Rt. Rev. Hugh Maudslay, M.A.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1868; *s.* of Herbert L. C. Hordern of Throwley House, near Faversham, Kent, and Emily Maria, *d.* of Henry Maudslay of Banstead Park, Surrey; *m.* 1895, Edith Augusta, *d.* of John Glas Sandeman of 73 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Curate, Warnham, Sussex, 1892-1894; Rector of Singleton, 1894-1910; Vicar of S. Nicholas, Brighton, 1910-24; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1904-9; T.C.F. 1913-18. Prebendary of Heathfield in Chichester Cathedral, 1922; Surrogate for Diocese of Chichester, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-30; Archdeacon of Lewes, 1923-30; Bishop of Lewes, 1929-46. Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral, 1929. *Address:* 56 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1254.

HORDERN, Sir Samuel, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 24 Sept. 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Hordern of Retford Hall, Sydney; *m.* 1900, Charlotte, *e. d.* of late Sir John See, K.C.M.G., Randwick, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Bath College, Bath, England. Chairman of Principal Board Australian Mutual Provident Society since 1932; Vice-Patron Royal Automobile Club of Australia; President New South Wales Club. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, racing, yachting. Part owner of Artilleryman, winner of Melbourne Cup, 1919, and owner of Violoncello, winner of Caulfield Cup, 1921, and Pilliewinkie, winner of Australian Cup, 1926. Is a breeder of blood horses and stud Jersey cattle. *Address:* Babworth House, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W.; Retford Park, Bowral, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Union, Australian, Royal Automobile of Australia, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne, Melbourne.

HORE, Sir (Charles Fraser) Adair, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; *b.* 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Fraser Salter Hore, Bombay, and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Charles Dawes, Mount Ephraim, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1912, Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), *widow* of late J. I. Belisha; 2nd, Jeanette, *d.* of Johann Schärer von Rufs, Basle. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. honours, Lit. Hum. 1897, Modern History, 1898). Entered Local Government Board, 1898; special investigator on Poor Law Administration abroad to Poor Law Commission, 1909: National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1919-35; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1935-41; Ministry of Petroleum, 1941-42. *Publications:* Public Health and Social Conditions, 1909; Foreign and Colonial Systems of Poor Relief, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 15 Stourcliffe Close, George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

See also Rt. Hon. L. Hore-Belisha.

HORE-BELISHA, Rt. Hon. Leslie, P.C. 1935; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Lady Hore; *m.* 1944, Cynthia, B.E.M. 1944, *d.* of late Gilbert Elliot, Hull Place, Sholden, Kent. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Paris; Heidelberg; St. John's College, Oxford (M.A.). President of Oxford Union Society, 1919; served in Army during World War (despatches, Major); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; M.P. L. Nat.), Devonport, 1923-45 (Ind. from 1942); Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1931-32; Financial Sec. to the Treasury, 1932-34; Minister of Transport, 1934-37; Sec. of State for War, 1937-1940; Minister of National Insurance, 1945. *Clubs:* White's, Reform.

See also Sir C. F. A. Hore.

HORE-RUTHVEN, family name of **Earl of Gowrie** and **Baron Ruthven.**

HORE-RUTHVEN; *see* Ruthven.

HORGAN, John Joseph; Solicitor since 1902; Coroner County Cork since 1914; Chairman Cork Harbour Commissioners, 1924-25; Chairman Cork Public Library Committee, 1924-28; member of Rules Committee for Irish Circuit Courts under Courts of Justice Act, 1924-41; Chairman Irish Free State Liquor

Commission, 1925 and 1929; member of Town Tenants Commission, 1927; *b.* 26 April 1881; *e.s.* of M. J. Horgan, Clanloughlin, Cork; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Katherine (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Sir B. C. A. Windle, F.R.S.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary, *e. d.* of Walter Brind, Madras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Cork. Gold Medallist Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1901; held inquest on Lusitania victims, 10 May 1915; Member of Council of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1921-43; President, Southern Law Assoc., 1928, 1934, 1944; Pres., Cork Literary and Scientific Association, 1928-31; President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1936-38; Barrington Lecturer on Economics, 1943-44; Chairman, Robertson, Ledlie, Ferguson and Co., Ltd., Belfast and Cork, since 1928. *Publications:* Great Catholic Laymen, 1908; Home Rule—A Critical Consideration, 1911; The Complete Grammar of Anarchy, 1918 (2nd edition, 1920); The Cork City Management Act—its Origin, Provisions, and Application, 1929; numerous articles on Legal, Economic, and Political Matters. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* Lacaduv, Cork. *T.A.:* Horgan, Solicitor, Cork. *T.:* Cork, 1520. *Club:* Cork.

HORKINS, Mrs. Alice L., C.B.E. 1944; B.A.; National President, Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire; *d.* of Robert McClelland; *m.* 1923, W. B. Horkins, K.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Toronto. Municipal Regent of Toronto, Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire; Pres. of Forest Hill Home and School Assoc. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Address:* 210 Dunvegan Road, Forest Hill, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hylands 1355. *Clubs:* Cedarhurst Golf, University Women's, Toronto.

HORLER, Sydney, *b.* Leytonstone, Essex, 18 July 1888; *o. s.* of G. H. and A. M. Horler; *m.* 1916, Rosie E. Piper; no *c.* *Educ.:* Redcliffe and Colston Schools, Bristol. Intended for scholastic profession, but by an accident, which must have been fortunate for his prospective pupils, became a journalist, entering the office of the Western Daily Press and allied newspapers, Bristol, 1905; served as a reporter on the Western Daily Press until 1911, when left to take up appointment as special writer on the staff of E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., Withy Grove, Manchester; subsequently had Fleet Street experience on the staffs of the Daily Mail and the Daily Citizen; during last year of European War, 1918, held an appt. in Propaganda Section of Air Intelligence; upon demobilisation, joined editorial staff of George Newnes, Ltd., and appointed a sub-editor on John O' London's Weekly; left July 1919, in order to write fiction; since then has published over 120 novels, chiefly stories of sensational interest, beginning with The Mystery of No. 1, 1925; now specialising in humorous novels; in addition many other books of miscellaneous interest, including an autobiography, Excitement, and two Diaries, Strictly Personal and More Strictly Personal; many books have been widely translated. *Recreations:* bowls, walking, collecting pipes, writing plays. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HORLICK, Lieut.-Colonel James Nockells-, O.B.E., M.C.; Chairman of Horlick's, Ltd., Slough, Bucks; President of Horlick's Corporation, Racine, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; Hon. Colonel 1st Surrey Rifles; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Horlick, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1911, Flora Macdonald Martin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Coldstream Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., M.C.); M.P. (U.) Gloucester, 1928-29; retired, 1929; Sheriff of Berkshire, 1938. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Titness Farm, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 701; Isle of Gigha, Argyll, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak.

HORLICK, Sir Peter James Cunliffe, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Chairman, Horlick's Proprietary, Ltd., Sydney, Aust.; Director, Horlick's, Ltd., Slough, Bucks; *b.* 4 March 1903; *o. s.* of Sir Ernest Burford Horlick, 2nd Bt., and Jane (who *m.* 2nd, 1931, Sir Francis Oppenheimer, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Col. Cunliffe Martin, C.B.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1st, 1931, Rosemary Margaret, (who obtained a divorce 1934), *e. d.* of Charles Nicholl, Wargrave-on-Thames; 2nd, 1934, Beryta Stewart Murray, *d.* of Roland Allport, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *u.* Lt.-Col. James Nockells, *q.v.* *Address:* Stubbings Manor, Burchetts Green, nr. Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* Bath.

See also Comdr. Hon. Humphry Legge.

HORN, Brigadier Robert Victor Galbraith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late John Galbraith Horn; *m.* 1926, Michelle, *d.* of J. S. Newborg, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., Legion of Honour (Chevalier), Bt. Major); Malabar rebellion, 1921-22; p.s.c. Camberley, 1920; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1931; commanded 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1931-34; A.Q.M.G., Scottish Command, 1934-38, retired pay, 1938; employed War Office, 1939; A.A.G. War Office, 1939-40; Brig. i/c A. Anti-Aircraft Command, April-Nov. 1940; D.A. and Q.M.G. of an A.A. Corps till Sept. 1941; reverted to retired pay, 1941; with B.B.C. 1941-43. *Address:* Chesham House, Lyall Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2331. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

HORNBY, Maj.-Gen. Alan Hugh, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 22 June 1894; *o. s.* of Edgar Christian and Eva Gertrude Hornby; *m.* 1923, Margaret Vera, *o. d.* of Edward John and Ethel Maitland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19, in France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Iraq, 1919-20; War of 1939-45 in Middle East and Italy (C.B.E., C.B.). American Legion of Merit (degree of Commander). *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HORNBY, Charles Windham L. P.; *see* Penrhyn-Hornby.

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen. Edmund John Phipps, V.C. 1900; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 31 Dec. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. Phipps Hornby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Miss Jay of Blendon Hall, Bexley; two *d.* Was A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901-3; entered Royal Artillery, 1877; Captain, 1886; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1903; Colonel, 1908; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1900 (V.C., despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1909-13; D.L., J.P. Berkshire. *Address:* Thatched Cottage, Sonning, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 3251.

HORNBY, Sir (Henry) Russell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; *b.* 12 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Letitia (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Capt. W. R. Browne; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Elma, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Fry, K.C.V.O., C.B.; one *d.* Was on active service in France. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Barraclough, Clitheroe, Lancashire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HORNBY, Rt. Rev. Hugh L.; *see* Hulme, Suffragan Bishop of.

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen. Montague Leyland, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1895; F.R.G.S.; late East Lancs Regt.; late Comm. Lancashire Fusiliers Brig. (T.F.) with rank of Col.; *b.* 23 July 1870; *m.* 1902, Harriet Millicent, *d.* of Major Corbett Winder of Vaynor Park; four *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1900; Bt. Maj. 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Col. 1920; formerly employed with the Punjab Frontier Force and with the King's African Rifles, and as Staff Officer to H.M. Commissioner and Com-

...n-Chief, Somaliland Protectorate (local Colonel, 1904-7); Brigade Major 70th ...de, 1914-15; commanded 8th (Service) ...t. Yorks and Lahes Regt. (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; Brig. Commander, 1916-19; served with Waziristan Delimitation Escort, 1894 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Jubaland, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); operations in Unyoro, Uganda, 1899 (clasp); Nandi Expedition, East Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Major, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927; J.P. Salop. *Publications:* How to March, 1914; The Platoon Roll-Book, 1915; How to Buy Land in Canada, 1913; A Plan for British Community Settlements in Canada, 1931; The Empire Builders, 1935; The Migration Impasse, 1935; Canada and British Immigration, 1936; The Case for Organised Empire Migration, 1937; Canada and Post-War Immigration, 1946. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HORNBY, Admiral Robert Stewart Phipps, C.M.G. 1906; J.P.; R.N.; *b.* 9 July 1866; *y. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Geoffrey Phipps Hornby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Rose, *d.* of the late Henry O'Malley; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1879; Rear-Adm. 1913; Vice-Admiral, 1918; Admiral, 1922; served Egyptian 1914-18 War; Sinai Boundary Commission (C.M.G.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Lordington House, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Emsworth 171. *Club:* United Service.

HORNE, Sir Alan Edgar; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.C.; *b.* 19 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Sir Edgar Horne, 1st Bt., and Margery (*d.* 1939), *d.* of George Anderson May, of Elford, Staffordshire; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1st, 1915, Henriette Kelly (*d.* 1919); one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Roslyn, *d.* of John Brian Robinson; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, in France and Balkans as Capt. Surrey Yeomanry and on Staff (despatches 4 times, M.C., French Croix de Guerre). *Heir:* *s.* Antony Edgar Alan, *b.* 1925. *Address:* 46 Townshend Road, N.W.8.

See also Major W. G. Horne.

HORNE, Alderson Burrell; (Anmer Hall); Actor-Manager, late owner of Westminster Theatre, S.W.1; *b.* 22 Nov. 1863; *yr. s.* of Edgar Horne; *m.* Maud, *y. d.* of late Frederick William Porter, J.P., Moyle Tower, Hythe, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Oxford. Founded The Londoner, 1900; associated with Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson in opening of Scala Theatre, 1905, and later with Vedrenne and Eadie at the Royalty, 1911; during European War organized theatrical parties with Miss Lena Ashwell and Y.M.C.A.; produced A Month in the Country (Turgenev) at the Royalty in July 1926, reviving it at the Fortune in autumn of that year, when he also produced The Cradle Song by Sierra; after various productions including A Doll's House for Ibsen Centenary, the Kingdom of God by Sierra, Fortunato and The Lady from Alfaqueque by the Quintero Bros. at the Court, he took over the Festival Theatre at Cambridge in October 1929 and remained there for four terms; in 1931 he opened Westminster Theatre with Bridie's Anatomist, following it with Six Characters In Search Of An Author, A Pair of Spectacles, The Unquiet Spirit, Tobias And The Angel, Dizzy, Jonah And The Whale, Love's Labour's Lost, and lately, Waste, Heartbreak House, Uncle Vanya, A Month In the Country, Hamlet, Mourning becomes Electra, Volpone, Land's End (F. L. Lucas), The Zeal of Thy House, You Never can Tell, and Marriage (Gogol); productions elsewhere: Storm In A Teacup, Winter Sunshine, Busman's Honeymoon, Women of Property, and Surprise Item, Third Party Risk, The Gentle People. He conducts his theatrical activities under name of Anmer Hall, and acts as Waldo Wright. Master of Clothworkers' Company, 1927-28, Chm. of Trust Committee for 15 years. Chairman of Morib Plantations Ltd. since the company was formed. *Recreations:* book collecting, tennis, cricket. *Address:* K2 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; Ditton Place, Balcombe, Sussex. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, M.C.C.

HORNE, Edward Butler, C.M.G. 1931 O.B.E. 1928; Colonial Civil Service, retired, 1934, as Senior Commissioner, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1881; *s.* of H. J. D. Horne and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Hon. G. Hastings; *g. s.* of Sir William Horne; *m.* M. R. Wade; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Major Home Guard, 1940-45. *Address:* St. Helens, Galway, Eire. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HORNE, Walter Jobson, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.); Weber-Parkes Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Fellow (late President, Vice-President and Hon. Secretary, Laryngological Section, and late Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Otological Section) of Royal Society of Medicine; late Chairman of Marylebone Division and late Pres., Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association; Senior Hon. Consulting Surgeon and late Hon. Treasurer to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; subsection of Millbank (Queen Alexandra's) Hospital during 1914-18 War; late Aural specialist Ministry of Pensions; late Chief Assistant, the Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Semon Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat and Nose, the University of London. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; University of Berlin. Formerly Science Research Scholar of the British Medical Association; Hon. Secretary and Editor of Catalogue of Museum of the British Congress on Tuberculosis for the Prevention of Consumption, 1901; Hon. Sec. to Committee for Organising visit of French Physicians and Surgeons to London, 1904. *Publications:* Editor of Transactions of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom, 1904-7; Editor of Catalogue of Museum of Sixth International Otological Congress, London, 1899; Gun Deafness and its Prevention, The Lancet, 15 Aug. 1914; various communications on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* country life, ancient silver, and mediæval antiquities. *Address:* Mereworth, near Maidstone, Kent.

HORNE, Major William Guy; Director Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1889; *yr. s.* of Sir W. Edgar Horne, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1921, Louisa Carey, *y.d.* of Herbert Carey Hardy, J.P., Chilworth Manor, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War in France, 1914-18; Cavalry Liaison Officer to Gen. Denikine in South Russia, 1919-20; transferred to 10th Royal Hussars, 1921; served in India, Egypt and Sudan; retired with rank of Major, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, M.C.C., Hurlingham.

HORNE, William Kenneth; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements since 1937; *s.* of late James Horne, Dalton-in-Furness; *m.* 1934, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Col. W. H. Franklin, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.; Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya, 1933-37. *Address:* Supreme Court, Singapore, Straits Settlements.

HORNELL, Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; D.S.O. 1918; now Naval Officer in charge of a British Base Port; Croix de Guerre with palm; R.N., retired; *e. s.* of late Robert Hornell, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1877; *m.* May Augusta Emmerson Sheean; one *d. Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1894; served continuously at sea, 1894-1928; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; promoted and retired as Rear-Admiral, 1929; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1934; rejoined at the outbreak of the War; Commodore of Convoys for 2½ years. Vice-Chairman N.B. Apostleship of the sea. *Address:* Lodge Hill Way, Lower

Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

HORNELL, Sir William (Woodward), Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1918; LL.D (Hong Kong); 2nd *s.* of Robert Hornell, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and Elizabeth Brooking Cornish; *b.* 18 Sept. 1878; *m.* 1946, Kathleen Veronica, *widow* of Arthur Brown. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1901; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1902; Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 1903; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1906; resigned Indian Educational Service and joined Board of Education, Whitehall, 1908; Assistant Director of Special Inquiries and Reports, Board of Education, 1910; Secretary Imperial Education Conference, 1911; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913-1924; Vice-Chancellor, University of Hong Kong, 1924-37; Member of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19. Hon. Resident Adviser, College of the Sea, Selwyn House, Endsleigh Street, W.C.1, 1942-46. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

HORNER, Rev. Bernard, M.A., L.Th.; M.A. (hon.) Leeds, 1923; Chaplain-General of the Order of the Holy Paraclete since 1940; *b.* Nottingham, 18 April 1873; *s.* of late W. Frederick Horner, manufacturer, Nottingham. *Educ.:* The High School, Nottingham; Hatfield College, Durham. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; served Asst. Curacy of Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1894-1900, and of St. Andrew, Plaistow, E., 1900-3; joined the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1903; Warden of the College of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1908-22; Prior of the London Priory, 1925-37; Chaplain of S. Mary's College, Paddington, 1924-37; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Deaconess Community, 1930-37; Prior of the House of the Resurrection, 1937-1940; Superior of the Community of the Resurrection, 1940-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. *T.:* Mirfield 3318.

HORNER, Norman Gerald, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; late Editor of British *Medical Journal*; *b.* 1 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Arthur Claypon Horner and Frances, *d.* of Edward Yalden Cooper; *m.* Grace Malleson Fearon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Resident appointments, Westminster and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1906-7; Assistant Editor, The Hospital, 1908-10; Assistant Editor, the Lancet, 1911-15; served European War in France, 1915-1917, Captain R.A.M.C.; Assistant Editor, British Medical Journal, 1917-28, Editor, 1928-1946; past Vice-President, Section of History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* papers on medical history. *Address:* c/o British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Savile.

HORNIBLOW, Emilie H.; *see* Dalton, Mrs. John E.

HORNIMAN, Benjamin Guy, Journalist and Author; President, Indian Journalists' Assoc.; Editor-in-Chief, Bombay Sentinel; *b.* Dovercourt, Essex, 1873; *s.* of William Horniman, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School and Queen's Service House. Editor Southern Daily Mail, 1897-1900; subsequently on leading English journals; Assistant Editor Calcutta Statesman, 1906-12; Special Correspondent Eastern Bengal, 1907-8; met Dalai Lama on his flight from Lhassa in 1910; Delhi Durbar, 1911; founded, with Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, Bombay Chronicle, 1913; a leader of Home Rule for India movement; deported to England, 1919; after continued exclusion for over six years, landed Colombo and India Jan. 1926; Founder and Editor Indian National Herald, 1926-29; later associated with conduct of Bombay Chronicle and associated journals. *Publications:* Amritsar and our Duty to India; The Agony of Amritsar (with Helena Normanton); various pamphlets and lectures. *Recreations:* housework and loafing. *Address:* Marlow, New Worli, Bombay, India. *Cables:* Horniman Bombay.

HORNIMAN, Henry, C.B. 1923; Paymaster Rear-Admiral, retired; *s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief William Horniman, R.N.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Edward Croker Dartnell of Callao; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Navy, 1887; served South African War, H.M.S. Barracouta, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. *Inflexible*, Falklands, Dardanelles, Jutland; Paymaster Admiralty Controllers' Department, 1917-19; Post Armistice Operations, Black Sea, etc., H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1919-22; Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean, 1912-14, 1919-22; retired list, 1925; Keeper of Virginia Water, 1925-36. *Address:* 58 Sturges Road, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* 613.

HORNSBY, Captain James Arthur; *b.* 14 May 1891; *s.* of James William Hornsby, late of Laxton Park, Stamford; *m.* 1917, Cecily Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Col. S. W. Lane, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Captain late 5th Lancers; Sheriff of Rutland, 1940; Joint Master Meath Hounds, 1928-32; Master Duhallow Hounds, 1932-33; Joint Master Woodland Pytchley, 1933-35. *Address:* Ashwell Grange, Oakham. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ashwell 30. *Club:* Cavalry.

HORNYOLD-STRICKLAND, Henry; J.P.; F.S.A.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Alfred Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Worcs. and Alice, *d.* of Julien de La Chere and *niece* of 1st and last Viscount Llandaff; assumed by Royal Licence, 1932, additional name and arms of Strickland, and 1938 additional arms of Matthews; *m.* 1920, Mary Christina, *e. d.* and *coheir* of 1st Baron Strickland, G.C.M.G. and Lady Edeline Sackville, *d.* of 7th Earl De La Warr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Electrical Engineer (retd.); High Sheriff Co. Westmorland, 1937. *Publications:* Stricklands of Sizergh; Lancashire M.P.s, 1290-1550. *Recreations:* shooting, travel. *Address:* Sizergh Castle, Nr. Kendal, Westmorland. *T.:* Sedgwick 3. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOROBIN, Ian Macdonald; Warden Mansfield House University Settlement since 1923; *b.* 1899; *e. s.* of late Principal J. C. Horobin, Homerton College, Cambridge, and of late Mrs. M. A. Cloudesley Brereton. *Educ.:* Highgate; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, M.A. R.A.F., 1918-19 and 1939-46; M.P. (Nat.) Central division of Southwark, 1931-35. *Publications:* Pleasures of Planning, 1935; Poems, 1935; More Poems, 1939. *Club:* Reform.

HOROWITZ, Vladimir; pianist; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 1 Oct. 1904. *Educ.:* Kieff Conservatory; studied under Felix Blumenfeld. *Address:* Concert Management Arthur Judson Inc., 113 W. 57th Street, New York.

HORRABIN, James Francis, journalist and artist; *b.* Peterborough, 1 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of James Woodhouse Horrabin, Sheffield, and Mary Pinney, Stamford, Lincs.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Batho, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Stamford (Lincs.) Grammar School; Sheffield School of Art. Originally metal-work designer; Staff Artist, Sheffield Telegraph, 1906-9; Art Editor, Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, 1909-11; London News Chronicle and Star Staff since 1911; rifleman, Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1917-18; M.P. (Lab.) Peterborough division, 1929-31; Television News Map series, 1939, 1946. Chairman, Fabian Colonial Bureau, 1945-46. *Publications:* Adventures of the Noah Family; Dot and Carrie; An Outline of Economic Geography, 1923 (revised and largely rewritten, 1942; Working-Class Education (with wife), 1924; (with Hilda Trevelyan) Sir Japhet of The Ark, and other children's plays, 1923-26; The Plebs Atlas, 1926; A Short History of the British Empire, 1929, revised, 1946; An Atlas of Current Affairs, 1934; How Empires Grow, 1935; An

Atlas of European History, 1935; The Opening-Up of the World, 1936; Atlas of Empire, 1937; an Atlas-History of the Second Great War (10 vols.), 1940-46; Atlas of Post-War Problems, 1943; Penguin Atlas of the U.S.S.R., 1945; illustrated H. G. Wells' Outline of History, 1919-20; Lancelot Hogben's Mathematics for the Million and Science for the Citizen, 1936-38; and Nehru's Glimpses of World History, 1942. *Address:* 16 Endersleigh Gardens, Hendon, N.W.4. *Club:* Trade Union.

HORRIDGE, John; Barrister-at-Law; Master of Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, since 1937; *b.* 25 June, 1893; *s.* of late Thomas Mowbray Horridge; *m.* 1934, Brita Charlotta, *d.* of Ing. E. S. Persson, Malung, Sweden; two *s.* Served European War 1915-16 France, 1917-18 Mesopotamia. Capt.; Political Service, Persia, Assistant Political Officer, Kermanshah, 1918; Assistant Political Officer and Acting Vice-Consul Hamadan, 1918-19; Civil Administration Mesopotamia, Assistant Political Officer, Khanaqin, 1919-20; Called to Bar Lincoln's Inn, 1922; contested (L.) Sevenoaks Division, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Red Lane, Argos Hill, Rotherfield. *T.:* Rotherfield 81.

HORROCKS, Lt.-Gen. (temp.) Sir Brian Gwynne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1943; M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command since 1946; *b.* 7 Sept. 1895; *o. s.* of late Col. Sir William Heaton Horrocks, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1928, Nancy, *d.* of Brook and Hon. Mrs. Brook Kitchin; one *d.* 2nd Lt. Middlesex Regt. 1914; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914, Russia 1919 (wounded, M.C.); War of 1939-1945 (D.S.O., C.B., K.B.E.); commanded 44 (H.C. Div.), 9 Armd. Div., 13 Corps, 10 Corps in Egypt and Africa, 9 Corps Tunis, 30 Corps in B.L.A. *Address:* Western Command, Chester; Yew Tree Cottage, Compton, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Twyford Hants 3113. *Club:* United Service.

HORROX, Lewis, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College of South-West, since 1924; *b.* 27 April 1898; *s.* of William Horrox, architect, and Annie Lewis; *m.* 1920, Gladys Maud Cawston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge (scholar); Christopher James Research Studentship, 1920-23. Supervisor in English Studies at Caius College, and Lecturer for the English Tripos at Cambridge, 1920-24. *Publication:* Edition of Milton's Comus, etc., 1927. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College of the South West, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 4141.

HORSBRUGH, Rt. Hon. Florence, P.C. 1945; C.B.E. 1939; M.B.E. 1920; *d.* of late Henry Moncrieff Horsbrugh, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Lansdowne House, Edinburgh; St. Hilda's, Folkestone. M.B.E. for work in canteens and national kitchens, 1916-18; M.P. (C.) Dundee, 1931-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1939-45; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Food, June 1945; Doctor of Letters, Mills College, California, 1945; Hon. F.R.C.S. Edin. 1946; LL.D. Edinburgh Univ. *Address:* 18 East Camus Place, Edinburgh; 19 Warwick Square, S.W.1.

HORSBRUGH-PORTER, Temp. Lt.-Col. Andrew Marshall, D.S.O. 1940; 27th Lancers, Oct. 1941; *b.* 1 June 1907; *s.* of Sir John Horsbrugh-Porter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Annette Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. R. C. Browne-Clayton, D.S.O., Browne's Hill, Carlow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Subaltern 12th Royal Lancers, 1927; Captain, 1937; Acting Major, Sept. 1939; Temp. Major, Dec. 1939; Major, 1944. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar). *Recreations:* polo and hunting. *Address:* Healthfield, Wexford, Ireland. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

HORSBRUGH-PORTER, Sir J. S.; *see* Porter.

HORSEY, Captain (S) Frank Lankester, C.B. 1931; O.B.E., D.S.C.; R.N. retired; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *y. s.* of late F. J. Horsey, Inland Revenue Service; *m.* 1917, Ada N. R., M.B.E., *y. d.* of late E. H. Hearn, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* Joined Navy, 1901; Captain (S), 1933; served European War, Grand Fleet, and in 10th Cruiser Squadron as Secretary to Commodore R. E. R. Benson, C.B., and Rear-Admiral J. S. Luard, C.B. (O.B.E., D.S.C.); Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Frederick L. Field, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., in all appointments 1920-33; retired list, 1939; re-employed war of 1939-45, Secretary to Vice-Controller, 1939-42; Additional Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1942-45. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Hazard, Liphook. *T.:* Liphook 3231. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HORSFALL, Sir (John) Donald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of Sir John Cousin Horsfall, 1st Bt. of Hayfield, Crosshills, near Keighley; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1914, Henrietta (*d.* 1936), *d.* of W. Musgrave, of Otley; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Governing Director, John C. Horsfall & Sons, Ltd., Worsted Spinners, Glusburn, near Keighley; Underwriter at Lloyd's; Director Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Illingworth, Morris and Co., Ltd. (Chm.); Lansil, Ltd. (Chm.); Halifax Building Soc., and others; Chm. Skipton Conservative Association, 1924-37; High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1927-28. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Major John Musgrave Horsfall, 6th Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (*b.* 26 Aug. 1915; *m.* 1940, Cassandra Nora Bernardine, *d.* of late George Wright, Brinkworth Hall, Elvington, York; two *s.*). *Address:* Glusburn, Keighley. *T.A.:* Horsfall, Crosshills. *T.:* Crosshills 30, 31, and 98. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, County Conservative, Bradford, Bradford.

HORSFIELD, George; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard Marshall Horsfield and Sarah Ellis Smart; *m.* 1932, Hon. Agnes Conway, *d.* of late Lord Conway of Allington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Architect, 1901-14; in New York with Cram, Goodhue and Ferguson, 1908-1914, Head of Design Section; war service in Gallipoli in the Naval Brigade and on the Somme with the 7th West Yorkshire Regt.; Consulting Architect to Military Works at Army Headquarters, first at Rawal Pindi, then Simla, with rank of Major attached R.E., 1918-1921; in Transjordan, repairing the monuments of Jerash, and responsible for all the Antiquities of Transjordan under the Mandate, 1924-36; Directed first excavations at Petra, 1929. *Publications:* The First Excavations at Petra, Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, Nov. 1930; The Stele of Balua, Revue Biblique, July 1931; Le Temple de Ramm, R.P. Savignac et G. Horsfield, Revue Biblique, April 1, 1935; Sela-Petra, The Rock of Edom and Nabatine, Chapters I and II in Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine, Vol. VII, 1937 (with Agnes Horsfield); The Excavations, Vol. viii., No. 3, 1938; The Finds, Vol. ix., Nos. 2, 3, 4, 1941 (all with Agnes Horsfield). *Address:* Allington Castle, Maidstone. *Club:* Athenæum.

HORSFIELD, Brig. Herbert Eric, C.B.E. 1943; M.C. (2 Bars); Commandant R.E. Depot since 1946; *b.* 23 Aug. 1895; *s.* of H. Horsfield; *m.* 1924, Harict Beatrice Mills; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1914; France and Flanders, 1915-19; India, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1920-30; Military Engineer Services, 1930-36; Aldershot, D.C.R.E., 1936-37; India, R.B. Sappers and Miners, 1937-38; Commandant R.B. Sappers and Miners, 1938-42; Chief Engineer, Eastern Army, 1942-43; Chief Engineer, 14th Army, 1943-1944; Chief Engineer, Southern Army, 1945-1946. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf. *Address:* St. Julians, Cross Bush Road, Felpham, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HORSFORD, Cyril Arthur Bennett, Specialist Ear, Nose and Throat; *b.* 25 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Hon. S. L. Horsford of St. Kitts, West Indies; *m.* Edith Louise Sayers, adopted *d.* and ward of late Miss Lascelles-Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1898, M.D. (Honours) 1902, F.R.C.S. England, 1903, and Hon. R.C.M. Late Hon. Surgeon Throat and Ear Department, Princess Beatrice Hospital, Kensington; formerly Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Square, and Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; Laryngologist to Royal Choral Society, Royal College of Music, Royal Society of Musicians, etc.; Liveryman, Worshipful Co. of Musicians and Freeman City of London. *Publications:* An original method of facilitating intralaryngial operations, 1908; The Epiglottic suture—its value in Laryngoscopy, 1911; Why Voices Fail, 1912; Cancer of the Larynx, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* 24 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1384.

HORSLEY, Rt. Rev. Cecil D.; *see* Colombo, Bishop of.

HORSMAN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.C.; Chairman, Swadeshi Cotton Mills, Cawnpore. Pres. Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1936-38. *Address:* Lingmel, Cawnpore, India.

HORSNELL, Horace, Author; Dramatic Critic to Observer since 1920; Tatler since 1942; *b.* 12 June 1882. Served with Royal Engineers, B.E.F., 1914-19 (despatches twice); Dramatic Critic to Outlook, 1927-28; Punch, 1930-31. *Publications:* Novels: The Bankrupt, 1913; The Talking Woman, 1922; Man Alone, 1940; Castle Cottage, 1940; *Miss Fanny, 1941; The Cool of the Evening,* 1942. Memoirs: The Album, 1945. Plays: Advertising April, 1923, and Pursuit of Adonis, 1933 (with Herbert Farjeon); The Queen's Pleasure, 1937. Verse: The Tyro's Vade Mecum, 1934; The Horoscope, 1934; The Olympic Game, 1939; The Phoenix' Nest, 1947. *Address:* 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

HORSTEAD, Rt. Rev. J. L. C.; *see* Sierra Leone, Bishop of.

HORT, Sir Fenton George, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1767; Director of Irish Shell Ltd.; *b.* 1 May 1896; *s.* of Sir Arthur Fenton Hort, 6th Bt., M.A., and Helen Frances, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Canon G. C. Bell; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1922, Gwendolene, *d.* of Sir Walter Alcock, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Served European War with the R.E. (T.F.). *Recreations:* fishing, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* James Fenton, *b.* 6 Sept. 1926. *Address:* Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Royal Aero.

HORTHY DE NAGYBANYA, Nicholas Vitéz, His Serene Highness the Regent of the Kingdom of Hungary, 1920-44; *b.* Kenderes, Hungary, 1868; 4th *s.* of late Stephen de Horthy (late Member of House of Magnates) and late Paulette de Halassy; *m.* 1901, Magdalene, 3rd *d.* of John Purgly de Jószáshely; one *s.* *Educ.:* Reformist College, Debreczen; Sopron (Hungary); Imperial and Royal Naval Academy, Fiume. Entered the Austro-Hungarian Navy, 1886; Lieutenant de vaisseau, 1900; commanding the Taurus, stationed at Constantinople, 1908-9; 1909, Corvette Captain and Naval A.D.C. to H.M. the Emperor and King Francis Joseph I, until 1914; Fregate Captain, 1911; Imperial and Royal Chamberlain, 1913; Captain, 1913; at the beginning of the War Captain battleship Habsburg for ten months, afterwards of cruiser Novara until 1917; engaged in the attack of the Austro-Hungarian fleet on the Italian Adriatic Coast, 1915; sunk the whole transports bound for the relief of Montenegro in the port of San Giovanni di Medua, 1915; battle of the Otranto Roads, 1917, where, as leader of the cruiser squadron, was severely wounded; Captain of the dreadnought Prinz Eugen, 1917; Rear-Admiral, in command of the fleet, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1918; 1919, War Minister in the Hungarian Szeged Government, later Commander-in-Chief of the Hungarian National Army; Knight of the Maria Theresia Military Order, Grand Cross of the Hungarian Cross for Merit. Second Class Military Cross for Merit with the Swords, Grand Cross of the Egyptian Mehmet-Ali Order with the Chain, Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, shooting, tennis, yachting.

HORTON, Frank, F.R.S.; Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Birm.); Ex-Vice-Chancellor of the University of London; Prof. of Physics in the University, 1914-46; a Representative of the Faculty of Science on the Senate, 1925-45, a co-opted member since 1945; *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late A. Horton of Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* Ann Catherine Davies, Fellow of Newnham College Cambridge, *d.* of Robert Davies of Cricklewood, and Llangybi, Cardiganshire. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mason University College, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate Mason University College, 1900; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1900-3; Granville Research Scholar, London University, 1903; Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1903; Allen Scholar, Cambridge University, 1904; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, Cambridge University, 1906-9; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-13; Lecturer at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-14; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of London, 1930-34; Chairman of the Academic Council of the University, 1935-39; Vice-Chancellor, 1939-45. *Publications:* Experimental Researches on Elasticity and Electricity in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals; Joint-Editor (with late Sir J. J. Thomson) of Monographs on Physics. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

HORTON, Admiral Sir Max Kennedy, G.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1914; Bath King of Arms since 1946. Entered R.N. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and 2 bars, promoted Commander); when in command of Submarine E9 torpedoed light cruiser Hela at Heligoland, Sept. 1914, and German cruiser Prinz Adalbert in Baltic, July 1915; also sunk 3 German destroyers besides 2 transports and several merchant ships; Captain, 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1932; Vice-Admiral, 1936; Admiral, 1941; Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1926-28; Rear-Admiral 2nd Battle Squadron, 1933-35; Vice-Admiral Commanding First Cruiser Squadron, 1935-36; Vice-Admiral Commanding Reserve Fleet, 1937-39; Vice-Admiral commanding Northern Patrol, Sept. 1939-Jan. 1940; Flag Officer Submarines, 1940-42; C.-in-C. Western Approaches, 1942; retired, 1945. Holds Russian Order of St. George, 4th Class; silver medal for saving life on occasion of loss of the Delhi off Cape Spartel, 1911; Commander Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre (with Palmes); 4th Class Order of St. Vladimir with swords; 2nd Class St. Anne with swords and diamonds; 2nd Class St. Stanislaus of Greece; Grand Cross of Orange Nassau; Chief Commander of Legion of Merit (U.S.A.). *Club:* Travellers'.

HORTON, Ralph Albert, C.I.E. 1928; I.P.S.; Deputy Prime Minister, Holkar State, Central India, since 1943; Minister-in-charge Police, 1941; *b.* 5 Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of A. Horton, of Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* 1913, Mabel St. Aubyn Wemyss, *d.* of J. D. Young, United Provinces, India, and Culdaff, Ireland; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, Birmingham; privately. Entered the Indian (Imperial) Police as Assistant District Superintendent, 1906; Special Duty King-Emperor's Durbar, 1911; District Superintendent of Police, Jhansi, 1913; Cawnpore, 1915; Captain, 1/131 Infantry, 1918; District Superintendent of Police, Bareilly, 1922; Officer in Charge,

...tion Branch, United Provinces and Assistant to the Deputy-Inspector-...al of Police, 1924; on special duty ...kori Revolutionary Conspiracy Case, 1925-1927; on special duty Central Intelligence Bureau, Govt. of India, 1928; Deputy Inspector-General, 1932; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Address:* Indore, Central India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HORTON-SMITH, Lionel Graham Horton; M.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C., and Marilla, *e. d.* of late John Baily, Q.C.; *m.* 1909, Nora Blanche, 4th *d.* and *co-h.* of late W. E. Dorrington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Head of School and Cotton Exhibitioner to the University, 1890); St. John's College, Cambridge: Foundation Scholar, 1889; M'Mahon Law Scholar, 1896; Fellow, 1900; Hon. Men. Porson (Greek Iambic) Prize, 1893; Double First (Classics and Philology), 1893-94; Members' Latin Essay Prize, 1894; 1st Winchester Prize, 1895. Called to Bar, 1897; S.-E. Circuit, Sussex, Middlesex, and N. London Sessions; a Referee under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927, and, since 1931, Hon. Secretary the Referees (L. and T. Act, 1927) Association; Commissioner for Trial of Municipal Election Petition, Lancs., 1933; Chairman First Tribunal (Kensington, etc.) appointed under the Furnished Houses (Rent Control) Act, 1946; and formerly a Deputy-Chm. under the U.I. Acts, 1920-27. Water-colour painting, Preparations for the Building of the Royal Courts of Justice, 1870, presented to the Law Courts, 1942. Joint-Founder (Jan. 1908) and Joint Hon. Sec. (1908-13) Imperial Maritime League; and Initiator and Joint-Organiser the I.M.L. Recruiting Campaign, 1914-16. Territorial Medal, 1909, and served in the War (London Scottish), 1914; Chief of the Scottish Clans Association of London, 1912-14; and Joint Organiser the Clans' Scottish Prisoners of War Relief, 1916-18. A Life Governor, University College Hospital, London, since 1900; a Life Trustee, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, from 1933, and a Life Governor, The Royal Liverpool United Hospital. *Publications:* Sophocles and Shakspere (in Latin), 1896; Oscan Word "Anasaket," 1897; Origin of Gerund and Gerundive, 1894-98; Establishment and Extension of Law of Thurneysen and Havet, 1899; Galileo, 1899; Undina, 1900; Gilboa, 1901; Earliest Hymn by Lord Macaulay, 1902; In Memoriam, Raymond J. Horton-Smith, 1903; Biography, R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C., down to 1907; The Passing of the Great Fleet, 1909; The True "Truth about the Navy," 1909; Keep the Flag Flying, 1910; The Declaration of London: National Starvation in War, and Paralysis of Britain's Power and Rights at Sea, 1910-11: Britain's Imminent Danger, 1912 (the last five jointly); Passing Thoughts, 1915; Victory or Annihilation, 1915; The Value of Sea-Power, 1916; The Freedom of the Seas, 1916; Perils of the Sea: How we Kept the Flag Flying, 1920; The Fiery Fray, 1920; Report on Working of Landlord and Tenant Act (1927), 1931; Second Report 1932, and upwards of eighty articles, etc., explanatory of such Act, from 1931 onwards; Capt. William Thomas Graham, 1931; Saunders Hatton and Lumley, 1931, 1937, 1941, and 1942; Jamaica of a Hundred Years Ago, 1932; Francis Baily the Astronomer (1774-1844), 1938; La Belle Stuart ("Britannia"), 1938; W. G. Lumley, Q.C., Originator of Lumley's Public Health (1802-78), 1942; The Hortons, 1943 and 1946; The Heads, 1943 and 1946; The Savages, 1944; The Lumleys of Harleston from 1545, 1944; For Posterity (a Series), General Qrly., 1935, 1937, 1938 (twice), 1939, 1941, 1944, 1945 1946 and continuing; Contributor to Principal Poets of the World, 1932 and 1938, The Poetry Quarterly, The Spring Anthology, etc. *Recreations:* formerly shinty, swimming, fives (Capt., Johnian Fives Club, 1893-95), philology, Highland stepdancing (14 times Amateur Medallist) and, throughout, family historiology. *Address:* 26 Rivercourt Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.6; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 55 Temple. *T.:* Riverside 2536, Central 0192. *Club:* Athenæum.

HORTON-SMITH-HARTLEY, Sir Percival; *see* Hartley.

HORWILL, Herbert William, M.A.; *b.* Sandown, 1864; *s.* of late Rev. James Horwill; *m.* 1898, Kate, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. Bourne. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Bible Christian College, Shebbear; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Dyke Exhibitioner; First class Classical Mods. 1884; second class Lit. Hum. 1886; Chancellor's Prize English Essay, 1887; at London, M.A., with gold medal in Classics, 1887; Member of Standing Committee of Convocation, London University, 1914-23; entered ministry of Bible Christian Methodist (now included in Methodist) Church, 1887; delegate to Methodist Œcumenical Conference, 1891; classical tutor, Way College, Adelaide, 1892-93; became a minister without pastoral charge for reasons of health, 1896, and has since been mainly engaged on the press; assistant-editor Forum, and on reviewing staff Nation (N.Y.), 1901-5; London Correspondent, New York Evening Post, 1911-20, New York Nation, 1918-20, New York Times Book Review, 1924-43. *Publications:* The Old Gospel in the New Era, 1894; The Usages of the American Constitution, 1925; A Dictionary of Modern American Usage, 1935; American Variations, 1936; An Anglo-American Interpreter, 1939; articles in English and American Reviews. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* c/o Mrs. W. B. Luke, 50 Ossulton Way, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 2160.

HORWILL, Hon. Mr. Justice, Lionel Clifford; Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1940; *b.* 19 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Frank James Horwill, Stoke, Devonport; *m.* 1934, Dr. Vera Merrick Walker, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Dockyard School, Devonport; Plymouth Technical School, Plymouth; Royal College of Science; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-19, serving in India and Mesopotamia; Administrative posts of I.C.S., 1920-25; District and Sessions Judge in various parts of Southern India, 1925-36; Acting Judge, High Court, Madras, from 1936. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Clubs:* Madras, Adyar, Madras.

HOSE, Sir (John) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* Camberwell, 1865; *s.* of John W. Hose; *m.* 1891, Madeline Mary, *d.* of Rev. R. C. Caswall. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1886; Registrar, High Court of Judicature, N.W.P., 1894-98; Financial Secretary, United Provinces, 1905-8; and Chief Secretary to Government, 1908-12; Member of Provincial Legislative Council, 1905-12; Commissioner, Agra, 1912-15; retired, 1916; employed at the India Office, 1916-26. *Address:* Somerden, Speldhurst, Kent. *T.:* Speldhurst 56.

HOSE, Rear-Adm. Walter, C.B.E. 1920; R.C.N.; retired, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); accepted service under Dominion Government, 1911; Captain of Patrols; Superintendent of Halifax Dockyard, 1919-20; Chief of the Naval Staff of Canada, 1920-33.

HOSIE, Lady, (Dorothea), M.A.; F.R.G.S.; member of Royal Asiatic Society; writer; lecturer; *b.* Ningpo, China, 1885; *d.* of late Professor W. E. Soothill; *widow of* Sir Alexander Hosie, M.A., LL.D., F.R.G.S., Consul-General, Commercial Attaché China Consular Service. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge (Associate); Bedford College, London. President of National Free Church Women's Council, 1932-33; served on County Educational and Girl Guide Committees, Isle of Wight; Member of various China Relief Committees. *Publications:* Two Gentlemen of China, 1924; Portrait of a Chinese Lady, 1929; Brave New China,

1938; The Pool of Ch'ien Lung, 1944; Jesus and Woman, 1946; numerous contributions, mainly travel, to magazines and newspapers; edited, Passport to China, by Lucy Soothill; assisted with Analects of Confucius (Soothill) and Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms (Soothill and Hodous; also Philip's Commercial Map of China (Hosie); Lectures on Aid to China; Article on Sir John Jordan in Dictionary of Nat. Biog. *Address:* Brampton Down School, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 3833. *Club:* Forum.

HOSKEN, Clifford; *see* Keverne Richard.

HOSKIN, Theo. Jenner Hooper, M.A., M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician and Cardiologist, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Cardiologist, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Consulting Physician to Royal National Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Lecturer of Medicine, University of London; late Examiner in Medicine Conjoint Board; Chief Medical Officer to Pearl Assurance Co., and to Friends' Provident and Century Life Office; Liveryman of the Skinners' and Cardmakers' Companies; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. Theophilus Hoskin, J.P.; *m.* Mary Jane Finlay, *d.* of late William Stewart, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches). *Publications:* The Heart in Exophthalmic Goitre, Proc. Royal Soc. Medicine, 1926; Observations on Rheumatic Heart, Practitioner, 1928; Some Electrocardiograph Problems, Post-Graduate Journal, 1930; The Portable Electrocardiograph (with Dr. J. S. Goodall) Brit. Med. Jour., 1930; Treatment of Heart Failure, W. Lond. Med. Journal, 1933; Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Coronary Disease, address before Hunterian Society, 1934; Cardiac Arrhythmias (address), 1936; Cardiac Problems in Recruits, Post-Graduate Med. Jour., April 1942. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 112 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7041. *Club:* United University.

HOSKING, Ethelbert Bernard, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1932; *b.* 22 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Ethelbert Hosking, J.P., M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1919, Mary Isabella Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; King's School, Canterbury; Wadham College, Oxford. Asst. District Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1913; District Commissioner, Kenya Colony; Acting Commissioner, Local Government, Lands and Settlement; Commissioner of Mines; Chief Native Commissioner, 1937-44; retired, 1944. Acted Hon. Secretary-General Royal Empire Society, 1945. *Recreation:* forestry. *Address:* Kendurr, Moiben, Eldoret, Kenya. *T.A.:* Moiben. *Club:* Nairobi.

HOSKING, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Richard Bosustow, C.B. 1924; retired; *b.* 23 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of Rev. Henry Hosking, B.A., of Sylsham Vicarage, Scole; *m.* Elizabeth Susan, *d.* of Edmund Boyle of Bermuda; no c. *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Probus School. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; retired, 1924; served on board H.M.S. Britannia during European War, and afterwards held position of first Port Accountant Officer, Devonport. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenbank, Crown Hill, S. Devon. *T.:* Plymouth 71762.

HOSKYNS, Sir John Chevallier, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1676; 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C. serving with 2nd Sherwood Foresters, M.E.F.; *b.* 23 May 1926; *s.* of Rev. Canon Sir Edwyn Clement Hoskyns, 13th Bt., M.C., D.D., and Mary Trym, *d.* of Edwin Budden, Macclesfield; *S.* brother 1945. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Exhibitioner-elect of King's College, Cambridge, March 1944. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing. *Heir:* *b.* Benedict Leigh, *b.* 27 May 1928. *Address:* 11 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4822.

HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL, Bennet, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 26 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of T. B. Hoskyns-Abrahall, Barrister-at-law, Last Commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy for Northumberland District, of Goldspink Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Kernock, Torquay; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service as Clerk, Grade 1, Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1881; Principal Clerk, 1904; Director of Investigation Branch, 1909-21; retired, 1921. *Address:* Hatt Farm, near Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Highclere 108.

HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL, Theo, C.M.G. 1942; Chief Commissioner, Western Provinces, Nigeria, since 1946; *b.* 17 Dec. 1896; *o. s.* of Chandos William Hoskyns-Abrahall, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1925, Clare Constance Drury; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Lois Jennet Ogle. *Educ.:* Epsom Coll. Served European War, 1915-20, Capt., London Regiment in France, Salonika, and Palestine; Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1921; Senior District Officer, 1936; Resident, 1937; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1939; Acting Chief Secretary, Nigeria, and Governor's deputy, various occasions 1939 onwards. *Recreations:* golf, painting (has exhibited at R.I. and R.B.A. exhibitions). *Address:* Secretariat, Lagos, Nigeria. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HOSSIE, Major David Neil, D.S.O. 1919; K.C.; barrister and solicitor; *b.* 27 Dec. 1890; *s.* of David Walker Hossie and Sarah Crone; *m.* Mary Gordon Stuart; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Saskatchewan; New College, Oxford; Inner Temple. K.E.H. to Dec. 1914; R.F.A. to Feb. 1919, France and Salonika, temp. Major, acting Lt. Col. (1914-1915 star, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle 4th Class with Swords, despatches thrice); Major, R.F.A. Canadian Militia, m.s.c.; Past Chairman of Board of Vancouver General Hospital; practice of law, Vancouver, B.C., since 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 626 Pender Street, W., Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Damarell. *T.:* Marine 8521, Kerrisdale 1990. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver; Capilano Golf.

HOTBLACK, Major-General Frederick Elliot, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1887; *s.* of F. M. Hotblack, Norwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C. and bar, Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, five times wounded); Brigade Major, 1st Rhine Brigade, 1921; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1927; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1932-35; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, 1935-37; General Staff, War Office, 1937-39; General Staff B.E.F. Sept. 1939; Commander Division, 1939-40; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; retired pay, 1941. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

HOTBLACK, George Finch; a Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; The Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd. (Chairman); National Provincial Bank Ltd.; Australasian United Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. (Chairman); partner in Gray, Dawes & Co.; Commissioner for Land Tax, and Commissioner for Income Tax for City of London; *b.* 19 Jan. 1883; *o. s.* of late George Snelling Hotblack of Brundall, Norfolk; *m.* 1939, Ruth Honor Skrine. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B). Served European War (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 12 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United University, City of London, Hurlingham.

HOTCHKIN, Stafford Vere, M.C., D.L.; J.P.; M.P. (Co. U.) Horncastle Division, 1920-22; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of Thomas John Stafford Hotchkin, J.P., of South Luffenham Hall, Stamford and Woodhall Spa, Co. Lincoln, and Mary C. E. Lucas, *e. d.* of late G. V. Braithwaite, of Edith Weston Hall, Rutland: *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *yr. d.* of F. A.

Wetherhall Gardens, N.W.; one *s. Educ.*: Shrewsbury. Served Leicestershire Yeomanry; 21st (E. of I.) Lancers; [illegible] (T.F.); Sheriff of Rutland, 1912, and [illegible] for parts of Lindsey; Chairman Lindsey [illegible]all Holdings Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Woodhall Spa, Lincs. *T.A.:* Hotchkin, Woodhall Spa. *T.:* Woodhall Spa 16. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Naval and Military.

HOTHAM, family name of **Baron Hotham.**

HOTHAM, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1797, **Henry Frederick Hotham;** 17th Bt. 1621; late Captain Grenadier Guards; D.L. East Riding of Yorkshire; *b.* 13 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Captain Henry Edward Hotham, late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), and Ethel Lindsay, *d.* of Collingwood Lindsay Wood, of Freeland; *S. cousin,* 1923; *m.* 1937, Lady Letitia Sibell Winifred Cecil, *cr. d.* of 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.*: Winchester; Sandhurst. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* s. Hon. Henry Durand Hotham, *b.* 3 May 1940. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; Yorkshire, York.

See also Rt. Hon. R. Assheton.

HOTHAM, Adm. Sir Alan Geoffrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod in Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1934; *b.* 3 Oct. 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles F. Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. Retired, 1929; Member of Port of London Authority since 1929. *Address:* c/o Army and Navy Club, S.W.1.

See also C. W. Forbes.

HOTHFIELD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1881, **John Sackville Richard Tufton,** D.S.O. 1916; Bt. 1851; late Major, 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d.* 1914), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. William James Stracey-Clitherow; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1896, Lady Ierne Hastings (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Sybil Augusta, *d.* of late John Sant, S. Wales. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., G. S. Medal, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, Merite Agricole, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre); Mayor of Appleby, 1937-38 and 1938-39. *Heir:* s. Hon. Henry Sackville Hastings Thanet Tufton [*b.* 16 March 1897; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *d.* of late William George Raphael, 9 Connaught Place, W. *Address:* Castle Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey]. *Address:* Hothfield Place, Ashford, Kent; 74 Albion Gate, Hyde Park, W.2; Appleby Castle, Westmorland; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

HOTSON, Leslie, Ph.D., F.R.S.L.; Professor of English, Haverford College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; *b.* Delhi, Ontario, Canada, 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of John H. and Lillie S. Hotson; *m.* 1919, Mary May, *d.* of Frederick W. Peabody. *Educ.*: Harvard University. Sheldon Travelling Fellow, Harvard, 1923-24; Sterling Research Fellow, Yale, 1926-27; Associate Professor of English, New York University, 1927-29; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1929-31; conducts literary researches in the Public Record Office, London. *Publications:* The Death of Christopher Marlowe, 1925; The Commonwealth and Restoration Stage, 1928; Shelley's Lost Letters to Harriet, 1930; Shakespeare versus Shallow, 1931; I, William Shakespeare, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* Eccleston, Maryland, U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

HO TUNG, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1915; J.P.; Hon. LL.D., Hong Kong, 1915; financier; property and steamship owner; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1880, Margaret Mak, O.B.E. 1942; three *s.* (one adopted) eight *d. Educ.*: Central School (now Queen's College), Hong-Kong. Indoor Staff, Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton, 1879-80; Assistant Manager, Chinese Department, Jardine, Matheson & Co., 1880; Chief Manager of Chinese Department, 1894; retired, 1900; Chairman, Sang Wo Steamship Co., Ltd.; Industrial and Commercial Newspaper Co. Ltd.; Director of Hong Kong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., and various Companies; member of Court, University of Hong Kong; Hon. Adviser to National Chinese Government; Chairman of the Committee to investigate into the economic resources of Hong Kong and its dependencies, 1920; acted as Hon. Commissioner representing Hong Kong at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 and 1925; holds 3rd class Order of Excellent Crop, 1914; 2nd class, 1916; 2nd Class with Brilliancy, 1921; 1st class with Grand Sash, 1922 (National Chinese Government); Silver Donat of St. John of Jerusalem, 1924; Knight of Grace, 1925; Knight Commander of the Ancient Order of Christ, Portugal, 1925, and Knight Grand Officer, 1930; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, 1932; First Class National Red Cross Order of Germany, 1932; Knight Commander of Crown of Italy, 1933; Knight Commander of Crown of Leopold of Belgium, 1934; Knight Commander of the Imperial Dragon of Annam, 1935; Grand Cordon with Brilliant Jade Decoration, 2nd Class (National Chinese Government), 1939; Gold Meritorious Medal (National Chinese Government), 1938. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong; Idlewild, Seymour Road, Hong Kong. *T.A.:* Longevity, Hong Kong.

HOUDE, Camillien, C.B.E. 1935; Mayor of Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 13 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Azade Houde and Joséphine Frénette; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mignonne Bourgie; 2nd, Georgianna Falardeau; three *d. Educ.*: Collège de Longueuil. At age of 16 joined staff of Bank of Hochelaga; on staff of bank inspector at 23; branch manager at 26; in business for himself at 29; Conservative Member, Quebec Legislative Assembly at 33; Mayor of Montreal at 38; Leader, Quebec Provincial Conservative Party at 39; belongs to no party, no club, no company, no union, no society, and no fraternity; a Roman Catholic. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4455 St. Hubert Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* Cherrier 9001.

HOUGH, James Fisher, M.A., F.R.A.S.; Chairman, Brentwood District Hospital Committee; *b.* 9 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Joseph Hough, Codsall Wood, Staffordshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: Wolverhampton School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Second master, Brentwood School, 1903-13; Headmaster of Brentwood School, 1913-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Springfield, Brentwood. *T.:* Brentwood 625.

HOUGH, Rev. Lynn Harold, A.B., B.D., D.D.; L.H.D. (Univ. of Vermont), 1932; Th.D.; Litt.D.; LL.D. Pittsburgh; J.U.D., Boston Univ.; Dean of Drew Theological Seminary since 1934 and Professor of Homiletics and the Christian Criticism of Life since 1930; *b.* 10 Sept. 1877; *s.* of Franklin M. Hough and Eunice R. Giles; *m.* 1936, Blanche, *widow* of Stephen Van R. Trowbridge, *d.* of late Byron Horton. *Educ.*: Selo College; Drew Theological Seminary. Sixteen years Pastor of Methodist-Episcopal Churches in New Jersey, New York, and Maryland; Professor of Historical Theology in Garrett Biblical Institute, 1914-19; sent to Great Britain by Lindgren foundation of Northwestern Univ. to interpret America and the moral and spiritual aims of the War, 1918; preaching and speaking in Gt. Britain at invitation of Min. of Information, 1942; preaching in Great Britain, Summer 1946; Merrick Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923; Cole Lecturer at Vanderbilt Univ., 1919; President North-Western University, U.S.A., 1919-20; Pastor, Central Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit, 1920-28; Pres., Detroit Council of Churches, 1926-28; Minister, American Presbyterian Church, United Church of Canada, 1928-30; President of the Religious Education Council of Canada, 1929-1930; Samuel Harris Lecturer, Bangor Theological Seminary, 1930; Ayer Lecturer,

Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930; Sam P. Jones Lecturer at Emory Univ., 1935; Fred J. Cato Lecturer, General Conference of Methodist Church of Australasia, Brisbane, 1941; Easter Lecturer, Bexley Hall, Kenyon College, 1945; Southwestern Lecturer, Southwestern Univ., 1945; Vice-Chairman of Amer. Section of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1936; Member of Editorial Board of Religion in Life; Pres. Assoc. of Methodist Theological Schools, U.S.A., 1942; Member Executive Committee Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; Member of General Commission on Army and Navy Chaplains. *Publications:* Athanasius the Hero; The Lure of Books; The Theology of a Preacher; The Men of the Gospels; The Quest for Wonder; The Man of Power; The Clean Sword; The Productive Beliefs; Flying over London; The Eyes of Faith; The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921; Life and History; A Little Book of Sermons, 1922; Synthetic Christianity (Merrick Lectures); The Imperial Voice, 1924; The Lion in his Den; Evangelical Humanism (Fernley Lecture), 1925; Adventures in the Minds of Men, 1927; Imperishable Dreams, 1929; Editor and contributor Whither Christianity, 1929; The Artist and the Critic (Samuel Harris Lectures), 1930; Personality and Science (Ayer Lectures), 1930; The University of Experience, 1932; Vital Control (Forest Essays, First Series), 1934; The Church and Civilization, 1934; The Great Evangel, 1936; The Civilized Mind (Forest Essays, Second Series), 1937; Free Men (Forest Essays, Third Series), 1939; The Christian Criticism of Life, 1941; Adventures in Understanding, 1941; Patterns of the Mind, 1942; Living Democracy, 1943; The Meaning of Human Experience, 1945. *Address:* Drew Forest, Madison, N.J., U.S.A. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors'; University, Century, New York; Cliff Dwellers, Chicago.

HOUGH, William; Deputy Controller of Light Industries (Import and Export Licensing), Government of Palestine; *e. s.* late P. J. Hough, Manchester; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Margaret Altintop; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Hortense, *e. d.* of late Louis Rocher, Chinese Customs Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester; abroad. Student Interpreter, Levant Consular Service, 1904; Probationer Course, Pembroke College, Cambridge; served at Smyrna, 1907-9; Dardanelles, 1908; Salonica, 1909; Uskub, 1910-11; Jaffa, 1912; Jerusalem, 1914; served during War in Gallipoli and Palestine Campaigns. (Captain), also at New York (special duty), 1918-22, at Department of Overseas Trade (head of Eastern Section); Consul, Port Said, 1922; Aleppo, 1924; Athens, 1928; Consul-General at Constantinople, 1930; Commercial Sec. British Legation, Prague, 1937-39. Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy in Spain, 1939-40; British Commercial Agent, Jerusalem, 1940; retired from H.M. Foreign Service, 1944. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* P.O.B. 1184, Jerusalem, Palestine. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

HOUGHTON, Rev. Alfred Thomas, M.A., L.Th., General Secretary Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society since 1945; *b.* Stafford, 11 April 1896; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Houghton (Editor of the Gospel Magazine and Vicar of Whitington, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk) and Elizabeth Anne Houghton; *m.* 1924, Coralie Mary, *d.* of H. W. Green, and *g.d.* of Maj.-Gen. Green, I.A.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clarence School (now Canford School); Durham University (Univ. College); London College of Divinity. B.A. Durham, 1923; M.A. Durham, 1929; Games Master, Clarence School, Weston-super-Mare, 1915-1916; enlisted, 5th P.A. Somerset L.I. and drafted to 2/5th P.A. Som. L.I., Burma, 1916; 2nd Lieut. 1917; Staff Officer to Inspector of Infantry, South, A.H.Q. India, 1918; Staff Captain, Q.M.G.'s Branch, A.H.Q. India, 1919; demobilised, 1919; Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Missionary School of Medicine, 1923-24; Supt. of B.C.M.S. Mission in Burma, 1924-40; Assistant Bishop-Designate of Rangoon, 1940-44 (cancelled owing to Japanese occupation of Burma); Travelling Secretary, Inter-Varsity Fellowship of Evangelical Unions, 1941-44, and Assistant Secretary, 1944-45. *Publications:* Tailum Jan, 1930; Dense Jungle Green, 1937. *Address:* 9 Ascott Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 5761. *Club:* National.

HOUGHTON, Charles Thomas, C.B.E. 1941; Under-Secretary since 1940 and Principal Establishment Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 12 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1921, *Anne, d. of Thos. Hunt, Ince, Lancs;* one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hindley and Abram Grammar School; London School of Economics. Entered Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1912; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-21; Private Secretary to five successive Ministers of Agriculture, 1921-29; an Assistant Secretary to United Kingdom Delegation to Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1934; First Secretary to Cattle Committee (under Cattle Subsidy Scheme), 1934-35; Agricultural Representative on U.K. Delegation to Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians, Ottawa, 1935; Principal Finance Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, 1937-39; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1939-42; Principal Assistant Secretary and Principal Establishment Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, 1944; Under-Secretary, 1946. *Publication:* Paper on A New Index Number of Agricultural Prices, before Royal Statistical Society, Jan. 1938. *Address:* 6 Broadwood Avenue, Ruislip. *T.:* Ruislip 2911. *Club:* Farmers'.

HOUGHTON, Claude; *see* Oldfield, Claude H.

HOUGHTON, Rev. Edward John Walford, D.D.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Houghton, M.A., Vicar of Blockley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1895, Ethelwynne Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. H. H. Chamberlain, M.A., Vicar of Godmanchester and Rural Dean; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford—prox. acc. Abbott University Scholarship. 2nd Class Honours Classical Mods. 1889; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1891; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1894; Member of M.C.C.; played cricket for Worcestershire; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; appointed Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1891; Housemaster and Senior Chaplain, 1893; Headmaster of King Edward's School, Stratford-on-Avon, Chaplain of Guild of Holy Cross, Trustee of Shakspere Buildings, etc., 1895-1902; Head Master of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of Canterbury, 1902-1908; Head Master of Rossall, 1908-32; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1925-29; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1927-1932. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and fives. *Address:* St. Michael's, Headington Hill, Oxford.

HOUGHTON, Rt. Rev. Frank; General director of China Inland Mission since 1940; *b.* Stafford; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Houghton; *m.* Dorothy Cassels. *d.* of first Bishop in Western China. *Educ.:* Clarence School, Weston-super-Mare; St. John's Hall, Highbury; B.A. London University, 1913. Ordained 1917 to Curacy of St. Benedict, Everton; Curate of All Saints, Preston, 1919-20; Missionary in China, China Inland Mission, 1920-26; Editorial Secretary, China Inland Mission, London, 1928-36; Bishop of Eastern Szechwan, 1937-40. *Publications:* The Two Hundred, 1932; China Calling, 1936. *Address:* China Inland Mission, Chungking, Sze., Free China.

HOULDSWORTH, Sir Henry Hamilton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1887; landed proprietor;

various Councils and Committees; ...tired), Princess Louise's 4th Batt. ...and Sutherland Highlanders; Capt. ...l Reserve; *b.* 17 Sep. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. ... Elisabeth, *d.* of Walter Crum, Thornlie... ...nk, Renfrewshire; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Patron of one living. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and three clasps). *Heir: b.* William Thomas Reginald, *q.v. Address:* Coodham, Kilmarnock. *Clubs:* Conservative; County, Ayr; Prestwick Golf; Troon Golf.

HOULDSWORTH, Brigadier Henry Walter, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Lord Lieutenant of Moray since 1943; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, 1945; *b.* 28 Jan. 1896; *yr. s.* of late James Hamilton Houldsworth, Castlebank, Lanark; *m.* 1921, Katharine, *d.* of late G. S. and Lady Laura Douglas, Edenhall, Kelso; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, twice wounded, M.C.); Adjutant 2nd Bn. 1916-1918; Adjutant 3rd Bn. 1918-19; A.D.C. to General Lord Horne, G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1919-22; Adjutant 1 Bn. 1922-1924; Adjt. Scottish Horse, 1924-28; Lt.-Col. 4/5 Bn. (T.A.), 1937; War of 1939-1945, commanded 4 Bn. B.E.F., France, 1940 (wounded, D.S.O.); commanded 5 Bn. 1940; Brigade Commander 51 (Highland) Div., 1941-43, including Middle East, 1942 (Bar to D.S.O.); Commandant, School of Infantry, 1943-44; one of H.M.'s Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1939. *Address:* Dallas Lodge, Forres, Scotland. *T.A.:* Dallas. *T.:* Dallas 205. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

HOULDSWORTH, Sir Hubert Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1944; K.C. 1937; D.Sc.; Recorder of Doncaster since 1946; Chairman East Midlands Division, National Coal Board, since 1946; *b.* 20 April 1889; *s.* of Albert Edward Houldsworth and Susannah Buckley; *m.* 1919, Hilda Frances, *d.* of Joseph Clegg and Annis Gomersal, Cleckheaton, Yorks; one *s. Educ.:* University of Leeds (B.Sc. with First Class Honours in Physics, 1911; M.Sc. 1912; D.Sc. 1925). Assistant Lecturer in University of Leeds, 1919-26; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Bencher, 1943; Independent Chairman of District Co-ordinating Committee of Midland (Amalgamated) District (Coal Mines) Scheme 1930, from Sept. 1936 to July 1942; Joint Coal Supplies Officer for Midland Area (Mines Dept.), Sept. 1939-July 1942; Fuel and Power Controller (North-Eastern Region), Board of Trade, Nov. 1941-July 1942; Regional Controller (S. and W. Yorkshire), Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-44, Controller-General, 1944-45; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire and Deputy Chairman of West Riding Quarter Sessions; Member Council and Court Leeds University; contested (L.) Pudsey and Otley, 1929. *Publications:* papers in Transactions of Ceramic Society and Journal of Society of Glass Technology. *Address:* Bright's Cottage, Heckmondwike, Yorkshire. *T.:* Heckmondwike 57.

HOULDSWORTH, Colonel William Thomas Reginald, C.B.E. 1946; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1874; 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir William Henry Houldsworth, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1899, Ethel Mary Alberta (*d.* 1937) *d.* of late Capt. T. C. D. Whitmore, D.L., Orsett Hall, Essex; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Hon. Col. Ayrshire (Earl of Carrick's Own) Yeomanry, 1926; served European War (Ayrshire Yeomanry), 1916-19; Order of Nile, 3rd Class; Lt.-Colonel commanding Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1920-23. *Address:* Kirkbride, Maybole, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Crosshill. *T.:* Crosshill, Maybole 2. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

HOULT, Norah, Novelist and Journalist; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of Powis and Margaret Hoult. *Educ.:* Various boarding schools. *Publications:* Poor Women, 1928; Time Gentlemen! Time! 1929; Apartments to Let, 1931; Youth Can't be Served, 1933; Holy Ireland, 1935; Coming From the Fair, 1937; Nine Years is a Long Time, 1938; Four Women Grow Up, 1940; Smilin' on The Vine, 1941; Augusta Steps Out, 1942; Scene for Death, 1943; There Were No Windows, 1944; House Under Mars, 1946. *Address:* 56 Princes Sq., W.2.

HOULTON, Charlotte Leighton, C.B.E. 1939; Physician and Medical Missions Secretary, S.P.G., since 1939; *b.* 23 Oct. 1882; *d.* of John Houlton and Charlotte Leighton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women. M.B., B.S., London University, 1911; M.D. 1917; F.R.C.O.G. 1937; Women's Medical Service, India, 1913-39; Medical Superintendent, Lady Reading Hospital, Simla; Medical Supt., St. Stephen's Hospital, Delhi; Principal and Professor of Gynaecology, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi; Fellow Punjab University; Chief Medical Officer Women's Medical Service, India; Secretary Countess of Dufferin's Fund Council; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, First Class, 1925; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 26 Imperial House, Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0098. *Club:* Overseas.

HOULTON, John Wardle, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1939; Indian Civil Service; Secretary to Government, Revenue Dept., Bihar; *b.* 28 Jan. 1892. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920.

HOUSE, Arthur Humphry, Major, Royal Armoured Corps; General Staff; *b.* 22 May 1908; *s.* of William Harold House and Eleanor Clara Neve; *m.* 1933, Madeline Edith Church; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford, 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1929; 2nd Class Mod. Hist., 1930; Assistant Master, Repton School, 1930; Fellow and Lecturer in English Literature, Wadham College, Oxford, 1931; Special Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College, Exeter, 1933; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1936; Lecturer in English, University of Calcutta, 1937; William Noble Fellow, University of Liverpool, 1940; Deacon in C. of E., 1931; but in 1932 retired into lay life. *Publications:* (Ed.) Notebooks and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins, 1937; The Dickens World, 1941; Contributions to New Statesman and Nation, Spectator, etc. *Address:* The Steps, Old Forge, Horney Common, near Uckfield. *T.:* Nutley 33.

HOUSE, George, M.P. (Lab.) St. Pancras, North, since 1945; Vice-Chairman Parliamentary Committee of the L.C.C.; Trade Union Organiser; *b.* 7 March 1892; *m.* 1921; two *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Bristol. Printer, then Constructional Steelwork Erector, then trade union organiser. *Address:* Wrythe Green, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 4082.

HOUSE, Harry Wilfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A.; Master of Wellington College since 1941; *b.* Malvern, 26 Sep. 1895; 2nd *s.* of H. H. House, Acre End, Eynsham, Oxon.; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Stracey, *yr. d.* of Arthur Gibbs, of Bramley, Surrey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford. Served in H.M. Forces on leaving Rugby in 1914; temp. 2nd Lt. 7th East Lancashire Regiment, Sep. 1914; served in France from July 1915 (wounded July 1916; M.C.; D.S.O.); relinquished commission with rank of Temp. Major, March 1919; total service in France 3 years 5 months; temporary appointment Colonial Office, March to Dec. 1919; matriculated Oxford University, Jan. 1920; 2nd Class Honour Moderations, March 1921; studied at the University of Paris, 1921-23; Fellow and Lecturer, Queen's College, Oxford, 1923-41

Laming Resident Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1924-41; Junior Proctor, Oxford University, 1931-32; Major, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1939-41; Military Assistant to Quarter Master General, 1940-41. *Address:* The Lodge, Wellington College, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 353.

HOUSMAN, Laurence; author and artist; *b.* 18 July 1865. *Publications:* The Writings of William Blake, 1893; A Farm in Fairyland, 1894; The House of Joy, 1895; Arthur Boyd Houghton, 1896; Green Arras, 1896; All-Fellows, 1896; Gods and their Makers, 1897; Spikenard, 1898; The Field of Clover, 1898; The Little Land, 1899; Rue, 1899; The Seven Young Goslings, 1899; An Englishwoman's Love Letters, 1900; A Modern Antæus, 1901; Aucassin and Nicolette; Bethlehem: A Nativity Play, 1902; Sabrina Warham, 1904; The Blue Moon, 1904; The Cloak of Friendship, 1905; Mendicant Rhymes, 1906; Prunella, or Love in a Dutch Garden, 1906; The Chinese Lantern, 1908; Selected Poems, 1909; Articles of Faith, 1909; Lysistrata (A Modern Paraphrase), 1910; Pains and Penalties, 1911; The New Child's Guide to Knowledge, 1911; John of Jingalo, 1912; The Royal Runaway, 1914; Lord of the Harvest; As Good as Gold; Nazareth; The Return of Alcestis; Bird in Hand, 1916; The Sheepfold, 1918; St. Francis Poverello, 1918; The Heart of Peace, 1919; The Wheel, 1919; Ploughshare and Pruning-hook, 1919; The Death of Orpheus, 1921; Angels and Ministers, 1921; Possession: A Peep-show in Paradise, 1921; Little Plays of St. Francis, 1922; Second Series, 1931; Dethronements, 1922; Moonshine and Clover, 1922; A Doorway in Fairyland, 1922; False Premises, 1922; Echo de Paris, 1923; Trimblerigg, 1924; Odd Pairs, 1925; Ironical Tales, 1926; Followers of St. Francis, 1925; The Comments of Juniper, 1926; Uncle Tom Pudd, 1927; Ways and Means, 1927; H.R.H. The Duke of Flamborough, 1928; The Love Concealed, 1928; Cornered Poets, 1929; War Letters of Fallen Englishmen, 1930; Turn-Again-Tales, 1930; Palace Plays, 1931; Ye Fearful Saints! 1932; The Queen's Progress, 1932; What-o'clock Tales, 1932; Victoria and Albert, 1933; Nunc Dimittis, 1933; Four Plays of St. Clare; Victoria Regina, 1934; The Unexpected Years, 1936; Palace Scenes, 1937; The Golden Sovereign, 1937; A.E.H., 1937; What Next?, 1938; Collected Poems, 1938; What Can We Believe? Letters between Dick Sheppard and Laurence Housman, 1939; The Preparation of Peace, 1940; Gracious Majesty, 1941; Palestine Plays, 1942; Samuel, the Kingmaker, 1944; Back Words and Fore Words, 1945. Illustrated Goblin Market; Weird Tales from Northern Seas; The End of Elfintown; The Were-Wolf; Jump to Glory Jane; The Sensitive Plant; The New Child's Guide. *Address:* Longmeadow, Street, Somerset.

HOUSSEMAYNE DU BOULAY, Brig.-Gen. Noel Wilmot, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay and Alice Mead, *y. d.* of Rev. G. J. Cornish. Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); Japan and China War, 1894-95 (Japanese War medal); attached to Japanese Army Headquarters; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOUSTON, George, R.S.A.: landscape painter and etcher; *b.* Dalry, Ayrshire. Has exhibited in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, America, and on the Continent. Representative works acquired by Glasgow, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Scottish Modern Art Association, Canterbury Art Society, and Wellington, N.Z. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dalry, Ayrshire; *T.:* Dalry, Ayrshire 2129. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HOUSTON, Maj.-Gen. John B.; *see* Blakiston-Houston.

HOUSTON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1919; B.A., M.D.; Major; Ex-President of Ulster Medical Society; late Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, now Pro-Chancellor, Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Clinical Pathologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. *Publications:* on Hæmatology, Pathology, and Bacteriology. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 75 University Road, Belfast. *T.:* 22556. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

HOUSTON, Wilfred Bennett Davidson-; *see* Davidson-Houston.

HOUSTOUN, Robert Alexander, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F. Inst. P.; Lecturer on Physical Optics, The University, Glasgow; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Universities of Glasgow (was Metcalfe Fellow and 1851 Research Fellow), Göttingen, and Cambridge (Scholar of Emmanuel College). Since 1906 on the Staff of the Natural Philosophy Department of the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Studies in Light Production, 1912; An Introduction to Mathematical Physics, 1912; A Treatise on Light, 1915; Elements of Physics, 1919; Light and Colour, 1922; Intermediate Light, 1925; Intermediate Electricity and Magnetism, 1928; Intermediate Heat, 1929; Intermediate Physics, 1930; Vision and Colour Vision, 1932; numerous scientific papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL, Sir Thomas Randolph, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1836; late Capt. 14th Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 5 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Phœbe, *d.* of Sir Hugh Allan; *S.* brother, 1915; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary, *y. d.* of Jarvis Salter, Wribbenhall, Worcester; (*o. surv. son* killed in action in War of 1939-45) three *d.* Owns about 5400 acres. *Heir:* cousin, Gordon [*b.* 15 March 1887; *m.* 1916, Daisy, *d.* of Edwin Copeland Waller; two *s.*].

HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL, William Evelyn, *C.M.G. 1942; M.C.; Minister in* Beirut since 1946; British political representative in Bulgaria, 1945-46; *b.* 5 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Alfred Houstoun-Boswall; *m.* 1921, Margaret Dorothy, O.B.E. 1919, *d.* of late George Anson Byron; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre); Third Sec. in Diplomatic Service, 1921; Second Sec. 1925; First Sec. 1933; Counsellor of Embassy, Tokyo, 1940-41. *Address:* 19 Grosvenor Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7984. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOVELL-THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE, family name of **Baron Thurlow.**

HOW, Rt. Rev. John Charles Halland; *see* Glasgow, Bishop of.

HOWARD, family name of **Earls of Carlisle, Effingham, Suffolk,** and **Wicklow,** of **Barons Howard of Glossop, Howard of Penrith,** and **Strathcona.**

HOWARD de Walden, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1597), **Thomas Evelyn Scott-Ellis,** Baron Seaford, 1826; late Lieut. 10th Hussars; *b.* 9 May 1880; *s.* of 7th Baron and Blanche, *e. d.* of William Holden, Palace House, Lancashire [she married, 2nd, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d.* 1922), and died 1911]; *m.* 1912, Margherita, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Charles van Raalte of Brownsea Island, Dorset; one *s.* five *d.*; *S.* father, 1899. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19. *Operas:* (with J. Holbrooke) The Children of Don; Dylan; Bronwen and (plays) Lanval; Heraclius. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. John Osmael Scott-Ellis [*b.* 27 Nov. 1912; *m.* 1934, Countess Irene Harrach, *y. d.* of Count Hans Albrecht Harrach; three *d.*]. [*Died* 5 *Nov.* 1946.

HOWARD of Glossop, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **Bernard Edward Fitzalan-Howard,** M.B.E. 1920; *b.* 10 May 1885; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Clara, *d.* of J. Greenwood of Swarcliffe, Ripley, Yorks; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1914 Baroness Beaumont, *q.v.*; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan-Howard, M.C. 1944, Grenadier Guards, *b.* 21 July 1915.

Address: 23 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2824.
See also Marquess of Bute.

HOWARD of Penrith, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1930, **Francis Philip Howard;** Capt. late R.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1905; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Isabella Giustiniani-Bandini (*d.* of Prince Giustiniani-Bandini, 8th Earl of Newburgh); *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1944, Anne, *widow* of Anthony Bazley; one *s. Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Harvard Univ. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1931; served in War, 1939-42 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Hon. Philip Esme Howard, *b.* 1 May 1945. *Address:* Dean Farm, Hatherop, Glos.

HOWARD, Captain Alan Frederic William, D.S.O. 1940; R.N., retired; *b.* 11 April 1883; *s.* of late William Howard; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Jocelyn Campbell Riley; two *s. Educ.:* late Mr. C. Lupton, Farnborough Park, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre with palm). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hazelgrove, Slindon, Sussex. *T.:* Slindon 255.

HOWARD, Sir Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; A.R.C.S., F.L.S.; Hon. Fellow of the Imperial College; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Richard Howard; *m.* 1st, 1905, Gabrielle L. C. Matthaei (*d.* 1930), Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge; no *c.*; 2nd, 1931, Louise Ernestine Matthaei, Chief of Agricultural Section, International Labour Office, formerly Fellow and Director of Studies, Newnham College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; St. John's College, Camb. (Foundation Scholar). First Class Hons. Nat. Science Tripos, 1898; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902; Mycologist and Agricultural Lecturer, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, 1899-1902; Botanist to the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1903-5; Imperial Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1905-24; Director of the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, and Agricultural Adviser to States in Central India and Rajputana, 1924-31. *Publications:* Crop Production in India, 1924; The Development of Indian Agriculture, 1928; The Application of Science to Crop Production, 1929; The Waste Products of Agriculture, 1931; An Agricultural Testament, 1940; Farming and Gardening for Disease or Health, 1945; numerous papers on botanical and agricultural subjects in Journal of Agricultural Science, Agricultural Journal of India, Memoirs of Dept. of Agriculture of India. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 Liskeard Gardens, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2879. *Club:* Farmers'.

HOWARD, Sir Algar (Henry Stafford), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1937; C.V.O. 1935; M.C., T.D., J.P. and D.L. County of Gloucester; Garter Principal King of Arms since 1944; Genealogist, Order of the Bath, since 1946; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Major Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Sir E. Stafford Howard (*d.* 1916); *m.* 1921, Hon. Violet Ethel Vandeleur, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Knaresborough, and *widow* of Captain A. M. Vandeleur; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War (M.C.); Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms; Windsor Herald 1919-31; Norroy King of Arms and Principal Herald of the North Part of England, 1931-43, Norroy and Ulster King of Arms, 1943-44. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Thornbury. *T.:* 2319 Thornbury. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's, M.C.C.

HOWARD, Hon. Arthur Jared Palmer, C.V.O. 1937; M.P. (C.) St. George's Division of Westminster since 1945; late Capt. Scots Guards; *b.* of 3rd Baron Strathcona, *q.v.*; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1922, Lorna Stanley, *d.* of Earl Baldwin, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, Croix de Guerre); Principal Warden London Civil Defence Region, 1939-42. *Address:* Wappingthorn, Steyning, Sussex; 60 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

HOWARD, Brig. Sir Charles Alfred, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1944; D.S.O. 1917; King's Royal Rifles, retired; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, since 1935; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Hon. Greville Theophilus Howard, *s.* of 17th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and Lady Audrey Townshend, *d.* of 4th Marquis Townshend (who *m.* 2nd, late Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller); *m.* 1908, Miriam Eleanore, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey, 1st Life Guards; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; India, 1898-99; served South African Campaign, 1900; Special Service Officer, A.D.C. to Sir Redvers Buller; and with S. African Light Horse; on Staff, 1912-1916; appointed to command 16th K.R.R. 1916 (wounded Aug. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 162nd East Midland Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; Commander 12th Infantry Brigade and Dover Garrison, 1932-35; Légion d'Honneur. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Sergeant at Arms' House, Speaker's Court, Palace of Westminster, S.W.1; Castle Rising, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 5. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Pratt's.

HOWARD, Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles Alfred Lowry, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1927; M.C.; late 7th Light Cavalry; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Robert Howard, Annaginny Lodge, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1933, Mollie Sydney, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Gabbett; one *d.* Served Somaliland, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Somaliland, 1920 (despatches, clasp); D.A.Q.M.G., Army Headquarters, Simla, 1924-27; G.S.O.I. Army Headquarters, India, 1935-38; Commander Ambala Brigade Area, India, 1938; retired, 1941. *Club:* Travellers'.

HOWARD, Douglas Frederick, C.M.G. 1944; M.C.; Counsellor, British Embassy, Madrid, since 1945; *b.* 15 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late John Howard Howard and of Mrs. Howard, St. Mary's House, Biddenham, Bedford. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* British Embassy, Madrid. *Club:* Travellers'.

HOWARD, Major Edmund, R.A., retired; F.S.I., Surveyor; *b.* London, 14 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late James Henry Howard, Wanstead, Essex; *m.* Florence Ada Strange, *d.* of late Sir Henry Foreman, M.P., J.P., O.B.E.; no *c. Educ.:* privately; abroad. Senior partner of Howard and Souster and Partners, Architects and Surveyors, 81 Piccadilly, W.1; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star and Clasp, War Medal, Victory Medal); Controller of Building Construction, Ministry of Supply, 1941-43. President Associated Owners of City Properties; Chairman City of London Real Property Co. Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* hunting, farming; Master Mid-Surrey Drag Hounds, 1926-39. *Address:* Downside, Leatherhead, Surrey; Arlington House, Arlington Street, W. *T.:* Leatherhead 2161, Regent 3930, Mayfair 7546-7-8. *Club:* Devonshire.

HOWARD, Edwin Johnston, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of English, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, since 1942; *b.* 10 July 1901; *s.* of William Bakewell Howard and Elizabeth Johnston; *m.* 1934, Miriam Elizabeth White; one *d. Educ.:* Cornell University. Instructor of English at the Univ. of Rochester, 1925-26; Assistant Professor of English at Beloit College, 1929-30; Associate Prof. of English, Miami Univ., 1930-42; Exchange Professor 1941 summer term, University of Washington (Seattle); member Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi, Modern Language Assoc. of America. *Publications:* Articles on Old English and Elizabethan literature in journals and Ten Elizabethan Plays; Sir Thomas Elyot's The Defence of Good Women; Of the Knowledge Which Maketh a Wise Man; Pleasant Quippes for Upstart Newfangled Gentlewomen; co-editor: The Canterbury Tales. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 220 East Vine Street, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* Oxford 264L.

HOWARD, Francis; Chm. National Portrait Soc.; Director National Loan Exhibitions;

Chevalier of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *o. s.* of Francis Gassaway Howard, *g.-g.s.* of Benjamin Franklin; *m.* 1903, L. Chess of Louisville, Ky.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's and St. Augustine's Roman Catholic Colleges; Germany, Geneva, and Paris. Studied art Paris, London; for many years art-critic Weekly Sun, and contributor of art, dramatic, and literary criticism and verse to many periodicals; founded the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1898; and National Portrait Society, 1910; organized Art section of Woman's Exhibition at Earl's Court, 1901; Chm. British Art and Antiquarian Committee, Jamestown Exposition, 1907, and Special Commissioner; organized the Exhibition of Chosen Pictures, Grafton Galleries, 1909; National Loan Exhibitions in aid of National Gallery Funds, and of other objects, 1909-10, 1913-14, and 1914-15; National Portrait Society's Exhibitions at Bradford and Oldham, 1910; and its Inaugural London Exhibition, 1911; Inaugural Exhibition, Grosvenor Gallery, 1912; Albert Besnard Exhibition, 1913; International Society 20th London Exhibition at the Royal Academy, 1925; Masterpieces of English Art Exhibition, Vienna, 1927; Exhibitor in principal European and American Galleries; formerly Honorary Managing Director of the Grafton and Grosvenor Galleries, and Director of The Sun and other newspapers; presented collection of modern pictures to the Tate Gallery, and examples of Modern British Painting to the Luxembourg Gallery; National Portrait Gallery; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Glasgow Art Gallery, etc.; represented in the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool. *Publications:* Illus. Cat. Second National Loan Exhibition and numbers of biographical and other catalogues. *Recreations:* tennis, riding (formerly in flat and hurdle races in England, Germany, and America); collector of pictures. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HOWARD, Lieut.-General Sir Geoffrey Weston, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Colonel the Essex Regt. since 1935; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Henry Howard of Stone House, Worcester; *m.* 1905, Meta Minnia Gregory. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1931-34; Commander of 5th Div., 1934-1937; retired pay, 1938; a Comdr., 1940. *Address:* Cornsland, Brentwood, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

HOWARD, George Wren, M.A., M.C.; Joint Managing Director Jonathan Cape Ltd.; Director The Alden Press Ltd.; A. W. Bain & Co. Ltd.; John Lane (The Bodley Head) Ltd.; Simpkin Marshall (1941) Ltd.; Book Centre Ltd.; *b.* 24 March 1893; *s.* of late Frank G. and Feona Howard, Hampstead; *m.* 1915, Eileen Swinburne-Hanham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served with King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-19, in France, Belgium, and Italy; joint founder of firm of Jonathan Cape as a partnership, 1921; Treasurer The Publishers Association, 1935-37; Treasurer International Publishers Congress, London, 1935; President The Publishers Association, 1937-1939, Vice-President 1939-40. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* 3 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6360. *Club:* United University.

HOWARD, Maj.-Gen. Gordon Byron, C.B.E. 1945; Controller-General and Chairman Inspection Board of United Kingdom and Canada since 1943; *b.* 8 May 1895; *s.* of Samuel William and Maud Margaret Howard; *m.* 1919, Ada Becket Woods, Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Kingston. Joined Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1914; Ordnance College, Woolwich, 1919; Military College of Science, 1928-31; Chief Inspector Armaments, Canada, 1934-40; Deputy Inspector-General, Inspection Board, 1940-43. *Recreation:* badminton. *Address:* c/o National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 9-2214.

HOWARD, Harold Walter Seymour; J.P.; Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* April 1888; *s.* of William A. Howard, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1915, Edith M., *d.* of Edward Turner, Warminster, Wilts; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Switzerland. Partner in Stockbroking Firm of Charles Stanley & Sons, 1 Cornhill, E.C.; contested (Nat.) Barnsley, Yorks, 1938; gave services to Ministry of Aircraft Production in 1941 and served on a number of Government Committees, including the War Cabinet Committee for Allied Supplies; Alderman and Sheriff of City of London, 1944-45. *Recreations:* ski-ing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* 3 Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex; Glen Spean Lodge, Roy Bridge, nr. Fort William, Scotland.

HOWARD, Col. Henry Cecil Lloyd, C.B. 1946; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; one of H.M. Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1935; Colonel 16th/5th Lancers, 1943; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of late Col. H. R. L. Howard, C.B., 16th Lancers, and Violet Mary Barnard, *d.* of late Capt. H. B. Hankey; *m.* 1912, Irene F. N., *d.* of late Col. Hon. George Gough, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 16th Lancers, 1901; served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps); passed Staff College, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Brevets of Major and Lt.-Col., Order of Crown of Italy and Croce di Guerra, French Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. commanding 16th Lancers and 16/5th Lancers, 1921-25, Col., 1922; Assistant Commandant Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1925-29; commanded 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade, 1929-31; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1931-34 and 1939-41 (re-employed); retd. 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1937. D.L., J.P. Flintshire. *Address:* Wigfair, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *T.:* Trefnant 314. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOWARD, Henry E. F-.; *see* Fitzalan-Howard.

HOWARD, Major Sir Henry George, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1935; M.C. M.I.E.E. M.Inst.C.E.; Chartered Civil and Electrical Engineer; Consulting Engineer to the Madras, Travancore, and other Governments in India; *b.* 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Henry Thomas Howard and Harriet Kate Gutsell; *m.* 1920, Olga Alexandra Weston; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of California, U.S.A. Hydro-Electric Engineer since 1905; Associated as Engineer, with large hydro-electric systems in North and South America and India; with Hants. Yeomanry during South African War (Queen's Medal and five bars); served European War, R.F.A., Major, France, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.); C.I.E. 1935 for services to Madras Government; Member American Society Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras, S. India. *Clubs:* Ootacamund, Adyar, etc.

HOWARD, Sir Herbert; *see* Howard, Sir S. H.

HOWARD, Sir John Curtois, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Chief Justice of Ceylon since 1939; *b.* Spalding, 15 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Fitzalan Howard, Holyrood House, Spalding; *m.* 1912, Norah Carey, *d.* of late Capt. John Lakes; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A., 1909; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War, 1915-20; Brigade Trench Mortar Officer 177th Brigade, 59th Division; Staff Captain British Troops France and Flanders, 1919-20; President District Court, Cyprus, 1920-24; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1924-26; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1926-

1933; K.C., Gold Coast, 1934; Attorney-General of the Gold Coast, 1933-36; Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1936; K.C., Ceylon, 1936; Legal Secretary, Ceylon, 1936-1939. *Publication:* Joint Edition, Laws of Cyprus, 1924. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HOWARD, Very Rev. Richard T., M.A. Provost of Coventry Cathedral since 1933; *b.* 1884; *m.* Ethel Marjorie Corfield; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar); 23rd Wrangler, First-Class in the Theological Tripos; Ridley Hall. Ordained, 1908; Chaplain of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1908-12; went out to St. John's College, Agra, under the Church Missionary Society, 1912; Vice-Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, 1913-18; Principal of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1919-29; Vicar of Luton, 1929-33; Archdeacon of Coventry, 1941-1946; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. Albans, 1931, and Coventry Cathedral Chapter, 1937. *Address:* The Provost's House, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 2574.

HOWARD, Rev. Robert Wilmot, M.A. (Cantab.); Hon. C.F.; Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, and Master of St. Peter's Hall, Oxford, since 1945; *b.* 16 Sept. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Howard, M.A., Vicar of St. Philip's, Cambridge, and Helen Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. R. G. Bryan, Principal of Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath; *m.* 1923, Nora Katharine, *yr. d.* of Dr. D. W. Carr, of C.M.S., Persia; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); First Class, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1909; First Class, Theological Tripos, Part I., 1911, University Bell Scholar, 1907; Stewart of Rannoch Scholar (Classics), 1908; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; ordained, 1912; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, May 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1930-45, to Bishop of Rochester since 1945 and to Bishop of Liverpool since 1946; Tutor at St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1912-15; Chaplain (1919) and Vice-Principal (1920) of St. Aidan's College; Home Education Secretary of the Church Missionary Society, 1920-23; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1924-28; Headmaster Liverpool College, 1928-45; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool Cathedral, 1943-45, Canon Emeritus since 1945; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1916-19. *Publications:* A Merry Mountaineer; Talks in Preparation for Confirmation, 1941; Author-Editor of Workers Together (C.M.S. Handbook). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Master's Lodgings, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2398.

HOWARD, Roy Wilson, President, Scripps-Howard Newspapers, since 1936; *b.* 1 Jan. 1883; *s.* of William A. Howard and Elizabeth Wilson; *m.* 1909, Margaret Rohe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manual Training High School, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A. Reporter Indianapolis News, 1902; successively sporting editor Indianapolis Star, asst. telegraph editor St. Louis Post-Dispatch, news editor Cincinnati Post; New York corr. Scripps-McRae League, 1906; New York mgr. Publishers' Press Assn., 1906; became New York mgr. United Press Assns., 1907 (when it took over Publishers' Press Assn.); pres. and gen. mgr., Jan. 1912; chm. bd., same assn., Jan. 1921, and on same date became chm. bd. and business dir. of Newspaper Enterprise Assn. and all Scripps-McRae (now Scripps-Howard) newspapers; assumed editorial direction of above-named properties, in association with Robert P. Scripps, 1925; negotiated purchase, Feb. 1931, of New York World, combining same with New York Telegram as New York World-Telegram, of which is editor and pres. *Address:* 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Scripshow. *T.:* Murray Hill 6-6840. *Clubs:* Cloud, Dutch Treat, Overseas Press Club of America, New York.

HOWARD, Sir (Stanley) Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Secretary, Imperial Agricultural Bureaux since 1946; *b.* 17 April 1888; *s.* of late Major Walter Howard, D.S.O.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mary Anne Fergusson (*d.* 1915); 2nd, 1918, Kathleen Muriel Kavanagh (divorced, 1924), one *s.*; 3rd, 1937, Florence Kathleen (*née* Turner), *widow* of James Mackay, Duntanlich, Perth; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's School, Bulawayo; Exeter Coll., Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B.A. Hons. Natural Science). Indian Forest Service, 1911; Imperial Silviculturist, 1919-26; Inspector-General of Forests to Govt. of India and President of Forest Research Institute, 1940-46. Represented India Rome International Forestry Conference, 1926, Empire Forestry Conference, Australia, 1928, Stockholm International Forestry Conference, 1929, Food and Agriculture Organisation Conference, Quebec, 1945. *Publications:* Forest Pocket Book, 1927, 5th ed. 1943; and many others on Forestry. *Recreations:* cricket, football, boxing, ski-ing, shooting, fishing—nowadays only shooting and fishing. *Address:* Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, 2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5586.

HOWARD, Stephen Gerald; Barrister-at-law; First Junior Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court since 1942; Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds since 1943; J.P. Cambridgeshire; *b.* 7 June 1896; *o. s.* of late Major S. G. Howard, C.B.E., D.L., and Mary M. Howard, The Moat, Upend, Newmarket; *m.* 1934, Claudia Primrose, *d.* of late Graves Stoker, M.D., Dublin and London, and Mrs. Stoker, Gaddesden Hall, Gaddesden, Herts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Head of School); Balliol College, Oxford. Flight Lieut. R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-18; Balliol College, Oxford, 1918-21; contested (Co. L.) Eye division of Suffolk, 1922; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1924; Bencher, 1942; Junior Counsel to Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1936. High Sheriff of Cambs and Hunts, 1945-46. *Recreations:* shooting and motoring. *Address:* The Moat, Upend, Newmarket; 9 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Chevelcy 234, Flaxman 9727. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk County, Norwich.

HOWARD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Nairne Scott Moncrieff, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Colonel Thomas Howard, R.E.; *m.* 1926, Margarita Constance, *d.* of B. Y. Bevan, J.P. of Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich College; Sandhurst. Joined the West Yorkshire Regiment, 1892; served Uganda, Nandi Expedition, 1900; Lango Expedition, 1901 (wounded); Somaliland, 1902-1904 (wounded); European War, 1914-18; Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar), Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Littlehayes, Itchen Abbas, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 208.

HOWARD, Tom Forrest, D.C.M.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Haidie Alice, *d.* of Henry Battley, Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* Member Finsbury Boro Council, 1922-25; Member L.C.C. 1925-28, and 1931-34; M.P. (U.) South Islington 1931-35. *Address:* 4 Vernon Rise, King's Cross Road, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 1051; 8 Quernmore Road, N.4. *Club:* 1912.

See also W. S. Shepherd.

HOWARD, Rev. Wilbert Francis, M.A. (Manch.), B.A., B.D. (1st Cl. Hons.), D.D. (Lond.), Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews and Manchester); Tutor in New Testament Language and Literature at Handsworth College, Birmingham, since 1919 (Principal, since 1943); Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek for the University of Birmingham; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of Rev. Joseph Howard; *m.* Winifred Worsley, *o. d.* of T. A. Bedale, Worsley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Manchester University; Didsbury

College. Minister of Wesleyan Methodist Church in Glasgow, Bowes Park, N., Manchester, Handsworth, and Wallasey; visiting Professor of Hellenistic Greek at Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, New Jersey (1919); Examiner at various times in the Universities of London, Manchester, Glasgow, Leeds, Wales, and Oxford; Dale Lecturer at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1940; Fraternal Delegate of British Methodist Conference to General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, U.S.A., 1932; President Conference of the Methodist Church, 1944 and 1946. *Publications:* editor and joint-author of the late Dr. J. H. Moulton's Grammar of New Testament Greek, Vol. II., 1 and 2 Corinthians in the Abingdon Commentary; critical essay on Acts in Study Bible; The Fourth Gospel in Recent Criticism and Interpretation; Christianity according to St. John; numerous articles in theological journals. *Recreations:* golf and cycling. *Address:* Oakfield, Friary Road, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham. *T.:* Northern 0948.

HOWARD, Captain William Gilbert, C.B.E. 1919, R.N., retired; *b.* 12 March 1877; *s.* of late A. J. Howard; *m.* 1912, Hon. A. C. S. Parnell, *d.* of 5th Baron Congleton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served at home and abroad; during the War served in the Dardanelles campaign, present at the landings on the Peninsula; commanded armed merchant cruisers in the 10th C.S. and on ocean escort duty; retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* all games and sports; poultry-keeping. *Address:* The Oast House, Stonegate, E. Sussex.

HOWARD, William Reginald; Metropolitan Magistrate (Greenwich and Woolwich) since 1939; *b.* 10 June 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman John Howard, J.P., Bootle, Lancs, and Aberfeldy, Scotland, and of Emma Muncaster, of Cumberland; *m.* 1902, Alice Marian (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of late G. E. Trevor-Roper, Richmond House, Mold; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bootle College; The King's School, Chester. Joined family business of Howard Brothers of Liverpool and London, 1899; in 1908 director of Dey Time Registers Ltd., and since 1914 legal adviser to their successors International Time Recording Co. Ltd. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911 (J. S. Taylor Common Law Prize at final exam. 1910); joined Northern Circuit and practised in Liverpool. Lieut. King's (6th) Liverpool Regt. Nov. 1914; Capt. 1916; seconded to War Office as Military Representative to Essex Appeal Tribunal, 1916. Practised in London after war until appointed Stipendiary Magistrate, East Ham, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, bee-keeping. *Address:* (temp.) Ling Banks, Headley Down, Hampshire. *T.:* Headley Down 3146. *Club:* The Three Counties, Haslemere.

HOWARD-BURY, Lt.-Col. C. K.; *see* Bury.

HOWARD-VYSE, Major-General Sir Richard Granville Hylton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 27 June 1883; *o. c.* of late H. H. Howard Vyse; *m.* 1925. Hermione, *d.* of Saxham Drury and *widow* of Hon. Arthur Coke, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. Entered army, 1902; Adjt., 1907-1910; Capt. 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding R.H.G., 1922-26; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1933; employed with Canadian Forces, 1913; served European War, 1914-17, as Brigade-Major 5th Cavalry Brigade, and Chief Staff Officer 5th Cavalry Division; in Palestine, 1917-18 (temp. Brig.-Gen.), as Chief Staff Officer, Desert Mounted Corps, and G.O.C. 10th Cavalry Brigade (despatches, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Commanded the Cairo Cavalry Brigade 1928-30; Inspector of Cavalry, 1930-34; Chief of Staff to Duke of Gloucester on visit to Australia and New Zealand, 1934-1935; retired pay, 1935; Head of Military Mission with French High Command, 1939-40; Chairman, P.O.W. Dept. Red Cross and St. John, 1941. Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1938. *Address:* Stoke Place, Slough. *T.:* Slough 22277.

HOWARD-WILLIAMS, W., C.B.E. 1920; Director Central Argentine Railway since 1926, Chairman, 1934-45; *b.* Monmouthshire, 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Thomas Williams. Entered the London and North-Western Railway as Cadet, 1896; Assistant General Manager, 1917; Director Inland Transport, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-1918; Attended Labour Conference at Washington, 1919; General Manager Central Argentine Railway, 1920-26; Director, Lobitos Oilfields, Limited, Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Limited, Argentine Land and Investment Coy.; Metropolitan Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co., Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires; Argentine Transandine Railway; Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway; United Railways of Havana. *Address:* Thorpe Mandeville Court, near Banbury, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Argentine; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

HOWARTH, Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1932; C.B.E., 1927; Managing Director National Camps Corporation since 1939; Director London Hostels Association; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late J. E. Howarth, Prestwich. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Berlin University. Head of Trinity College, Oxford, Settlement, Stratford, E., 1904-7; *entered Board of Education, 1908; Principal* Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board (Lord Halifax, Sir Charles Trevelyan, and Lord Eustace Percy); Secretary to Lord Lytton's Committee on Indian Students, 1921; Secretary to Royal Commission on Cross-River Traffic in London, 1926; Director of Establishments, Board of Education, 1926-1928; Accountant-General, 1928-37; Deputy Secretary, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1937-39; served European War, 1915-19; Lieutenant Oxfordshire Yeomanry (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting and gardening. *Address:* Crimbourne Farm, Kirdford, nr. Billingshurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wisborough Green 218. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOWARTH, Osbert John Radclyffe, O.B.E. 1920; Curator of the Darwin Memorial, Down House; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1877; *o. s.* of late O. H. Howarth and Mary Macfarlane, Manchester; *m.* 1909, Eleanor Katherine, *e. d.* of late Stephen Paget, F.R.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Scholar in geography, University of Oxford, 1901, and diploma in the same; M.A. Oxon; Hon. Ph.D. Leeds; Geographical Assistant to Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1904-11; Asst. Sec. (later styled Secretary), British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1909-46; Intelligence Dept., Naval Staff, 1915-19. *Publications:* Geographical text books; editor of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire with the late Prof. A. J. Herbertson; The British Association: a Retrospect, 1831-1931; editor of London and the Advancement of Science (British Association Centenary Publication), 1931; The Scenic Heritage of England and Wales (for C.P.R.E.), 1937. *Recreations:* music, gardening, fishing. *Address:* Down House, Downe, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough (Kent) 6. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOWARTH, Walter Goldie, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., St. Thomas's Hosp.; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of J. E. Howarth, Prestwich; *m.* 1915, Esther Mary, *y. d.* of late Halsey Ricardo, F.R.I.B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Has spent a considerable time at the universities of Vienna, Freiburg i. B., and Berlin, and has since then practised in London as an ear and throat specialist; has been Hunterian Professor of Surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons; President of the Laryngological section of the Royal Society of Medicine and Semon Lecturer at the University of London;

...iner at London University and the ...ollege of Surgeons; Chairman of the ...nstan's Medical Advisory Committee. *...cations:* articles and papers relating to the ...gery of the ear, nose and throat; is editor of ...e Journal of Laryngology and Otology. *Recrea...ions:* riding, hunting, gardening, was captain ...f the Cambridge University Golf Team, 1901. *Address:* 21 Devonshire Place, W.; Ingrams Farm, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOWDEN, Captain Harry Leslie, C.B.E. 1940; R.A.N.; Captain H.M.A.S. Penguin; *b.* 4 July 1896; *s.* of Patrick Grieve Howden, of Edinburgh, Scotland, and Wellington, New Zealand, and Mary Elizabeth Niblett, of Devon, England; *m.* 1931, Vanda Mary Sanders Fiske; three *s. Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z. Midshipman, 1915; Lieutenant, 1919; Commander, 1931; Captain, 1938; served British Embassy, Tokio, 1927-28; Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1937-38; O.B.E. for services in Yangtze River, China, 1930-32; C.B.E. for services as Senior Naval Officer conducting the evacuation of British Somaliland, 1940. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 40 Wolseley Road, Point Piper, Sydney, N.S.W.; H.M.A.S., Penguin, G.P.O.

HOWE, 5th Earl (cr. 1821), **Francis Richard Henry Penn Curzon,** P.C. 1929; C.B.E. 1924; Baron Howe, 1788; Baron Curzon, 1794; Viscount Curzon, 1802; a Commodore in the Naval Reserve; V.D.; *b.* 1 May 1884; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Georgina Elizabeth Spencer-Churchill (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of late Colonel Hon. Montagu Curzon of Garatshay, Loughborough; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Joyce Mary McLean Jack (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1943); one *d.*; 3rd, 1944, Sybil Boyter, *o. c.* of late Capt. Francis Johnson, Palmeira Sq., Hove, Sussex; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in command of Howe Battalion R.N.D. in Belgium, and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1914-1919; M.P. (C.) South Battersea, 1918-29; A.D.C. to King, 1925-28; Lond. Whip, Unionist Central Office, 1927; Patron of eight livings; Premier and Perpetual Govr. and Trustee of King William IV. Naval Asylum. *Heir: s.* Viscount Curzon, *q.v. Address:* Penn House, Amersham, Bucks; Penn House Farm, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 25 and 67; 36 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2320. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton, 1900, Royal Automobile, British Racing Drivers'.

HOWE, Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur, P.C. 1946; B.Sc.; Minister of Reconstruction and Supply, Canada; *b.* Waltham, Mass., 15 Jan. 1886; *s.* of William Clarence Howe and Mary Hastings; *m.* 1916, Alice Martha Worcester; two *s.* three *d.* Draftsman and Designer, J. R. Worcester & Co., Boston, Mass., 1905-9; Assistant Instructor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, 1907-8; Professor of Civil Engineering, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1908-1913; Consulting Engineer, Halifax, N.S., 1908-13; Chief Engineer, Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, Fort William, 1913-16; Consulting Engineer C. D. Howe & Co., Port Arthur, Ont.; Minister of Railways and Canals and Minister of Marine, Canada, 1935; Minister of Transport, 1936; Minister of Munitions and Supply, 1940. *Address:* 272 Court Street, Port Arthur, Ont., Canada.

HOWE, Frederic Clemson; A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Meadville, Pennsylvania, 1867; *m.* Marie H. Jenney of Syracuse, New York, 1903; no *c. Educ.:* Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland; University of Maryland; New York Law School, New York. Practised Law in Cleveland, Ohio, in firm of Garfield, Garfield & Howe, 1893-1908; in Cleveland was member of City Council and Tax Commission; President of Finance Commission, and Professor of Law in Cleveland Law School; served three years in Ohio States Senate. Lecturer for Western Reserve University, Ohio, and at University of Wisconsin; for Department of Labour, Washington, D.C., studied and reported on municipal ownership in Great Britain; Director of People's Institute, New York City, 1912; United States Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York, 1914-19; Consumers' Counsel, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 1933-35; Special Adviser, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture since 1935. *Publications:* Denmark—The Co-operative Way; Taxation and Taxes in the United States; The City, the Hope of Democracy; The British City, the Beginnings of Democracy; Wisconsin, an Experiment in Democracy; Privilege and Democracy in America; European Cities at Work; The Modern City; Socialized Germany, Why War; The Only Possible Peace; Land and the Soldier; Revolution and Democracy; Confessions of a Reformer; contributor to many magazines. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Players', Century, New York.

HOWE, George William Osborn, D.Sc. (Durham); Hon. D.Sc. (Adelaide); Whitworth Scholar; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 4 Dec. 1875; *s.* of W. J. Osborn Howe of Charlton; *m.* 1901, Sarah Alice (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late James Kinnear Maunder of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Armstrong College, Durham Univ. Apprentice with Siemens Bros., Woolwich; electrical engineer with Siemens-Schuckert, Berlin, 1900-2; lecturer at Hull Technical College, 1903-1905; lecturer 1905-9, and Assistant-Professor of Electrical Engineering at Imperial Coll., South Kensington, 1909-20; Head of Department of Electrical Standards and Measurements, National Physical Laboratory, 1920-21; James Watt Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Univ. of Glasgow, 1921-46. *Publications:* Text-Book of Electrical Engineering (transl.); Exercises in Electrical Engineering (with T. Mather); numerous papers before Royal Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Physical Society, British Association, etc.; editor of the Radio Review, 1920-22 and The Wireless Engineer since 1926. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel. *Address:* Lismore House, Kelvin Drive, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Maryhill 1128. *Club:* Savile.

HOWE, H. W., M.A.; Administrator of Toc H since 1947; *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; *s.* of J. F. Howe and Caroline Presland; *m.* 1919; four *d. Educ.:* Eltham College; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Assistant Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1913-17; War Service, 5th Middlesex, 1917-19; Second Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1919-22; Headmaster Keswick School, 1922-46. *Publication:* Greta Hall. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, music. *Address:* Christian Combe, Otford, Kent.

HOWE, John Allen, O.B.E., B.Sc., F.G.S.; Past President Inst. M.M.; late Asst. Director Geological Survey; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Elliot Howe, of Matlock Bath; *m.* Isabel Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Bickley of Barlaston, Staffs; one *s. Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Science, London. *Publications:* The Geology of Building Stones; Stones and Quarries; The Stones of London; Handbook to the Collection of Kaolin, China-Clay and China Stone in the Museum of Practical Geology. *Address:* Westfield, The Marld, Ashtead, Surrey.

HOWE, Sir Robert George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947; C.M.G. 1937; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, since 1945; *b.* Derby, 19 Sept. 1893; *s.* of H. Howe; *m.* 1919, Loveday Mary Hext; one *s. Educ.:* Derby School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Third Secretary at Copenhagen, 1920; Second Secretary, 1920; Belgrade, 1922; Rio de Janeiro, 1924; First Secretary, 1926; Bucharest, 1926; Foreign Office, 1930; Acting Counsellor at Peking, 1934; Counsellor, 1936; Minister in Riga, 1940; Minister in Abyssinia, 1942-45. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1.

HOWE, Ronald Martin, M.C. 1916; Assistant Commissioner in charge of Criminal Investigation Dept., New Scotland Yard, since 1945; *b.* 5 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Frank Gull Howe, journalist, and Clara Harriet Mackenzie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (scholar). Served Royal Sussex Regt., 1915-19 (M.C., wounded), Capt. 1917. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924; Legal Officer, Director of Public Prosecutions Dept., 1924-31; Chief Constable C.I.D., New Scotland Yard, 1932; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933. Member H.O. Detective Committee, 1933-37. Studied Police methods in U.S.A., Canada, and all principal European countries. *Address:* New Scotland Yard, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1212. *Club:* Union.

HOWE, Air Commodore Thomas Edward Barham, C.B.E. 1936; A.F.C.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Scrope Howe, J.P., and Frances Mary Howe; *m.* 1930, Mary, *widow* of Wing Commander Wilfrid R. Dyke Acland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, near Rugby; Dover College. Served in Australian Imperial Force, 1914-15; entered R.N.A.S., 1916; flying instructor at Cranwell 1916-17; served in France, 1918-19; permanent commiss. in R.A.F. as Flight-Lieut.; Group Capt., 1933; Air Commodore, 1937; R.A.F. Staff College, 1924-1925; Directorate of Training, 1931-33; Extra Air A.D.C. to King George V., 1934-35; Air Attaché British Embassy, Washington, 1935-37; Senior Air Staff Officer No. 12 Group, Royal Air Force, 1937-38; commanded No. 17 Group, 1938-41 (despatches); retired list, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Craigston Cottage, Horsell, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 2013. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HOWE BROWNE, Rt. Rev. A. H.; *see* Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

HOWEL-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired from Royal Artillery; *b.* 16 April 1868; *s.* of Major-General Howel-Jones, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery; *m.* Léonie, *d* of Admiral Forbes, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Artillery 1887; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Isazai Expedition, 1892 (India medal and clasp) Chitral Relief Force, was present at the taking of the Malakand Pass, 1895, and with the Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (India medal, 1895, and two clasps); European War in Belgium and France, 1915-18, in command of an Artillery Brigade and as Brig.-Gen. 2nd Anzac Heavy Artillery; in Germany with the Army of Occupation until the end of 1919 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1915 Star, Victory and Allies' medals); retired, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOWELL, Conrad Meredyth Hinds, M.A., M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Queen Square, W.C.; *b.* April 1877; *s.* of Conrad Goodriche Howell, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Mabel, 4th *d.* of late Charles Gulland, J.P., Falkland, Fife; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Marlborough College Cricket XI., 1894-96; represented Oxford for Fencing, 1898-1900; 1st class Final Honour School Nat. Science, Oxford, 1900; M.B., B.S. Oxford, 1903; M.R.C.P. London, 1905; M.D. Oxon, 1908; F.R.C.P. London, 1910. *Publications:* various contributions to medical papers and societies. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

HOWELL, David Arnold, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1939; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Sec. to Govt. Punjab, P.W.D., B. & R. (Public Health) Branch; *b.* 28 June 1890; *s.* of late Capt. John Howell, Pantymeillion, near Llanelly, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1915, Gwladys, *d.* of late John Howell Jones, Pontnewnydd, Pontnewynydd, Glam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* County School, Llanelly. Civil and Mechanical Engineer; Engineer on construction City of Baku Watersupply Works, Caucasus, Russian Empire, 1912-14; Resident Engineer, Llanelly Rural Watersupply Van Lake Scheme, South Wales, 1914-18; Lieut. Royal Marines, 1918; Engineer, Llanelly Rural Watersupply and Drainage, South Wales, 1919-20; Specialist Cadre, P.W.D., India, since 1920; Superintending Engineer, Public Health Circle, Punjab, P.W.D., 1932-42; Chief Engineer, Civil Defence and Public Health Dept., Punjab, 1942-43; Chief Engineer, Public Health Branch, P.W.D., Punjab, 1944. *Publications:* various technical papers. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1; c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., Bankers and Agents, Lahore, Punjab. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

HOWELL, Dorothy, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal Academy of Music, since 1924; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 1898. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. *Publications:* Symphonic Poem, Lamia; various works for Piano, Violin, etc. *Address:* 28 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5.

HOWELL, Sir Evelyn Berkeley, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* Calcutta, 1877; *s.* of A. P. Howell, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Laetitia Cecilia, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. G. P. Campbell, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Political Assistant, N.W.F. Province, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1907; District Judge, 1907; served Zakha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1910; Censor of Indian Mails, Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16 (C.I.E.); H.M.'s Consul, Muscat, 1916; Deputy Civil Commissioner, Basrah Wilayat, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (C.S.I.); Military Governor, Baghdad, 1918; Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; Deputy Foreign Secretary, India, 1922; Officiating Foreign Secretary, 1923-4 and 1926-7; Resident in Waziristan, 1924-26, in Kashmir, 1927-29; Foreign Secretary to Government of India 1930-1932; retired 1933; President of the Frontier Defence Committee under the Government of India, 1931. *Publications:* contributions to N.W.F.P. Gazetteer and various articles. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOWELL, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Duke Gwynne, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; M.C., R.A.M.C.; D.L., J.P. Radnorshire; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Major Marmaduke G. Howell, Llanelwedd Hall, Radnorshire; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late J. A. Sinclair, Barrister-at-law, Lahore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1905; D.P.H. (College of Surgeons, England), 1914; joined R.A.M.C., 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times M.C., D.S.O.); (temp.) Deputy Director Gen., A.M.S. War Office, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Medical Services Army Headquarters, India, 1934-37; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Aldershot Command, 1937-41; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-41; retired pay, 1941. High Sheriff County of Radnor, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Llanelwedd Hall, Builth, Radnorshire, Wales. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOWELL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Llewellyn Hinds, C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 7 March 1875; *e. s.* of late Conrad Goodridge Howell; *m.* 1946, Maria Eugenie Morel. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1895; Lt., 1898; Capt., 1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); resigned commission, 1906; received temporary commission in Mechanical Transport, R.A.S.C., 1914-19; served in France, Flanders, 1915-19 (despatches six times, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.); Associate of Institute of Automobile Engineers; Member of West India Committee. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing.

hotography, wireless experimenting. Arden, Tobago, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Army vy, M.C.C.

WELLS, George, B.A. (Lond.); M.A. mb.); B.Litt. (Oxon); Ph.D. (Tübingen); D.D. (St Andrews, Wales, and Serampore); Principal Emeritus of Serampore College, Bengal, also Master and President of College Council (ret.); Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Religion, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Glandafal Farm, Cwm, Mon, 11 May 1871; *s.* of G. W. Howells; *m.* 1897, Beebee Mary Sophia, *d.* of J. L. Phillips, M.D.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Pengam Grammar School; Regent's Park and University Colleges, London; Mansfield and Jesus Colleges, Oxford; Christ's College, Cambridge; University of Tübingen. Appointed by the Baptist Missionary Society for Educational work in India, 1895; located at Cuttack, Orissa, engaged in High School and theological teaching, and general literary and Biblical translation work, 1895-1906; Principal of Serampore College, Bengal, 1907-29; Angus Lecturer (Regent's Park College), 1909; Fellow of the University of Calcutta, 1913-29; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1918; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1926; Professor of Hebrew, Rawdon College, Leeds, 1932-35. *Publications:* various articles and pamphlets on Theological Education in India, and on Hinduism in relation to Christianity; Translations into Orlya; The Soul of India, An Introduction to the Study of Hinduism; (Angus Lectures) The Story of Serampore and its College (with Prof. A. C. Underwood). *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* 93 Gloucester Place, W.1; Serampore, Castleton, near Cardiff.

HOWELLS, Herbert Norman; D.Mus.(Oxon); Composer; Professor at R.C.M. and Director of Music, St. Paul's Girls' School, Brook Green; sometimes Editor of R.C.M. Magazine; F.R.C.O.; F.R.C.M.; first John Collard Fellow of Worshipful Company of Musicians; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of late Oliver Howells and Elizabeth Burgham; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late William Goozee; one *d. Educ.:* Gloucester Cathedral; R.C.M. Became pupil of Sir Herbert Brewer at Gloucester Cathedral in 1905; won an Open Scholarship in Composition at R.C.M. 1912; studied there under Stanford, Parratt, Parry, Charles Wood, and Walford Davies till 1917; succeeded to the Grove Scholarship, 1915, and became Bruce Scholar, 1916; first work heard in London was the Mass produced by Sir Richard Terry at Westminster Cathedral, 1912; was for short time sub-organist at Salisbury Cathedral; in 1917 the piano quartet was placed in the first list of Carnegie Trustee Awards; works have been performed at such orchestral concerts as the Promenades, Queen's Hall Symphony, Hallé Orchestra, Royal Philharmonic, etc. *Publications:* Sir Patrick Spens; Sine Nomine (Chor. and Orch.) Procession; Puck's Minuet; Piano Concerto; Elegy for Strings; Concerto for Strings; Lady Audrey's Suite; Phantasy Quartet; Piano Quartet; Rhapsodic Quintet (Clar. and Str.); First and Third Sonatas for Vln. and Pf.; Lambert's Clavichord; In Green Ways, five songs for Soprano and Orchestra; Peacock Pie song-cycle; Sonata for Organ; Requiem for soli, chor. and orchestra; Pageantry (Suite for Brass Band); A Kent Yeoman's Wooing Song for 2 Soli, Choir and Orchestra; Three Organ Rhapsodies; Six Psalm Preludes; many songs, part-songs, piano pieces, etc. *Recreations:* seeking quiet; English literature. *Address:* The Royal College of Music, Prince Consort Road, S.W.7.

HOWES, Arthur Burnaby; late Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements; *b.* 15 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of late Major General F. A. Howes, R.E., and late Emily A. J. Fladgate; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mabel A. C. Neighbour; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Marjorie, *widow* of Eng R.-Adm. Cory Sanders, C.B., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll. Articled to and became a Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; practised in London, and on Western Circuit; Conveyancer, Uganda Protectorate, 1916; Magistrate, 1917; acted there as Judge on several occasions, and in 1921 as Attorney-General; Puisne Judge Gold Coast, 1924; acted as Chief Justice, Gold Coast, in 1927 and 1928; and Straits Settlements April-June 1937; retired, 1941. *Publications:* (with R. Parry) Law of Easements, 1910; editor Macer's Dilapidations, 1911; and Law of Fixtures, 1912. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening, music. *Address:* 27 Buckhurst Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

HOWES, Bobby; actor; *b.* Chelsea; *s.* of Robert William Howes and Rose Marie Butler; *m.* Patricia Malone; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Started on stage with Sable Fern, stayed twelve months; then with dancing team for twelve months; Royal Gotham Quartette followed for three years; served in 12th London Rangers for three years; took place in most big battles, but was unharmed; joined Jack Hulbert's Pot Luck after war, then Little Revue, Six-Cylinder Love, We, Blue Kitten, Vaudeville Varieties, Blue Train, The Yellow Mask, Mr. Cinders, Sons O'Guns, signed contract for Drury Lane Song of The Drum; *Talkies:* Third Time Lucky, Lord Babs, For the Love of Mike; Over the Garden Wall; Please Teacher; Season in Variety; Sweet Devil; Yes, Madam. *Shows:* As Director of Saville Theatre, appeared in For the Love of Mike, followed by Tell her The Truth and He Wanted Adventure, based on Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure; left Saville Theatre to play at London Hippodrome in Yes, Madam; followed by Please Teacher, Big Business and Hide and Seek; Bobby, Get your Gun; All Clear, Queen's Theatre: Shepherd's Pie, at Princes Theatre: Lady Behave, at His Majesty's Theatre, followed by Let's Face It at London Hippodrome. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, cricket. *Club:* Savage.

HOWES, Brig. Sidney Gerald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *s.* of late J. G. Howes, 48 Porchester Terrace, W.2, and Kings Cliffe, Northants; *m.* Muriel Vida Hay; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1907-1921; 1st The Royal Dragoons, 1922-29; commanded 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1929-33; European War, France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, M.C.). Commander 6th Cavalry Brigade, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; re-employed War of 1939-1945. *Address:* Forest Corner, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 261. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

HOWGRAVE-GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice, C.B.E. 1929; Secretary to the Metropolitan Police, 1927-46; *b.* 21 April 1882. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Customs and Excise Department, 1901-14; served as Captain in the 1/9th Battn. Hampshire Regiment in India and Siberia, 1914-19; Principal in the Treasury, 1920-27. *Address:* 7 Spanish Place Mansion, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2121. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Travellers', Roehampton.

HOWITT, Sir Alfred Bakewell, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.V.O. 1928; M.A., M.D. (Camb.); Physician; *b.* 11 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of Francis Howitt, M.D., Nottingham and Heanor, Derbyshire; *m.* Hon. Dorothy (*d.* 1942), 2nd *d.* of first Baron Marchamley, P.C.; three *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; served in France in European War, Capt. R.A.M.C.; late Senior Casualty Officer, St. Thomas's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, St. Thomas's Home, and Resident Medical Officer, West London Hospital; M.P. (U.) Reading, 1931-1945. Contested (C.) Preston at General Election and By-Election, 1929: an Esquire of St. John of Jerusalem; President of Institution of Hospital Almoners. *Address:* 52 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3031. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

HOWITT, Frank Dutch, C.V.O. 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Physician with Charge of Physical Medicine, Middlesex Hospital; Physician to B.R.C.S. Clinic for Rheumatic Diseases; *b.* Nottingham, 24 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Arthur Gibson Howitt, Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham; *m.* 1946, Violet Norris Leverton, Glapthorn, Peterborough. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War in Gallipoli and France in R.A.S.C. and R.A.F.; War of 1939-45, Brig. R.A.M.C. and Adviser to Joint War Organisation (Red Cross and St. John). *Publications:* contributions to Medical societies and journals. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9020. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, United University.

HOWITT, Sir Harold Gibson, G.B.E. *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.C.A.; D.L.; J.P.; Chartered Accountant; partner in Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; *b.* Nottingham, 1886; *s.* of Arthur Gibson Howitt, Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Wentworth Radford, Nottingham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, *M.C., D.S.O.*); *Member of Council of Inst. of* Chartered Accountants (President 1945); of Toynbee Hall and of Boys Hostels Assoc.; Hon. Treas. Child Guidance Council, 1927-44; Member of Lord Bridgeman's Committee to investigate British Legion, 1930; Council of the Officers' Association and Benevolent Committee of British Legion since 1932; Advising Accountant to Lord Cave's Commission to Rhodesia, 1920; Chm. of British North Borneo Committee, 1926; Colonial Economic Advisory Committee since 1943; Commissioner to Southern Africa to advise Governments concerning possible acquisition of Rhodesian Railways, 1945; Reorganisation Commission for Pigs and Pig Products, 1932; Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock, 1933; Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee and Cattle Industry (Emergency) Committee, 1934; Livestock Commission, 1937; Joint Hops Committee since 1941; London Civil Airports Committee, 1939; Air Council, 1939-45; Air Supply Board, 1940-43; Chm., Air Training Corps, Board of Finance, 1940-46; Council of N.A.A.F.I. since 1940; Dep. Chm. British Overseas Airways Corporation since 1943; Director, The United Services Trustee, 1944; Chm. of Building Materials Board, 1942-43; Wool Marketing Com. 1944; Financial Adviser to Ministry of Works (Building Materials), 1943-45; Member of Tribunal to assess compensation to colliery owners on nationalisation, 1946. *Address:* Heathwood, 114 West Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 5082. *Clubs:* Gresham, Reform.

HOWITT, Major Thomas Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; late Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late J. C. Howitt of Hucknall, Notts.; *m.* 1918, Irene Adelaide, *d.* of W. Woolley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Arch. Assoc. London; travels in Italy, Greece, and Germany, France and America. Associate R.I.B.A. 1912; Fellow 1931, Vice-Pres. 1944-46; bronze medallist in architectural design, 1911 and 1913; Designer Nottingham Town Hall, 1929; Birmingham Civic Centre, 1935; Newport Civic Centre, 1936; Winner Yeovil Civic Centre Design, 1938; R.I.B.A. Medals for Buildings, 1933 and 1936; Dep. Commissioner War Damage Commission, 1941; temp. Commission in Leicester Regt., Oct. 1914; Temp. Major, Oct. 1916; Temp. Lieut.-Col. commanding 8th Batt. Leicester Regiment, 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* Thatch, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 7050; St. Andrew's House, Nottingham. *T.:* 65052. *Clubs:* Borough, Nottingham; Conservative, Birmingham; Monmouthshire County, Newport.

HOWKINS, Col. Cyril Henry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917, T.D.; D.L. (Warwick); *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905, Ann, *d.* of late Henry Shaw, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College and Birmingham Univ. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1901; L.D.S. (Eng.), 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); commanded 1st S. Med. Field Ambulance (T.F.), 1910-17; Assistant Director of Medical Services, B.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Civil Consulting Dental Surgeon to R.N.; Member examining Board for Dental Nurses and Assistants; late Examiner in Dental Surgery the Royal College of Surgeons (England); and to the Universities of Sheffield, London and Birmingham; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Children's Hospital; Vice-Chm. and Hon. Dental Surgeon to Birmingham Dental Hospital; Vice-Chm. to Dental Hospitals Assoc.; Past-President Odontological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Medical and Dental Associations; Past-President of the C.C. Branch B.D.A. *Address:* 83A Edmund Street, Birmingham; Hagley Court, Hagley Road, Birmingham.

HOWLAND, Lord, of Streatham; Henry Robin Ian Russell; *b.* 21 Jan. 1940; *s.* of Marquess of Tavistock, *q.v.*

HOWLAND, Hewitt Hanson; *b.* Indianapolis, 8 Oct. 1863; *s.* of John D. Howland and Desdemona Harrison; *m.* Manie Cobb, Paducah, Ky. *Educ.:* Indianapolis Classical School. In literary work since 1898; late editor and literary adviser of The Bobbs-Merrill Co., publishers; *editor of the Century Magazine, 1925-31.* *Address:* 117 E. 77th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Players, National Arts, Town Hall, P.E.N., New York; University, Indianapolis.

HOWLAND, Robert Leslie; M.A.; Fellow and Tutor, St. John's College, Camb.; University Lecturer in Classics; *b.* 25 March 1905; *s.* of Robert and Mary Howland; *m.* 1930, Eileen, *d.* of Robert Reid Tait; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Member of *Cambridge University Athletic Team, 1925-1928*; Member of British National Athletic Team, 1927-39 (Captain 1934-35). Holder of English native record for putting the weight since 1930. *Publications:* papers in classical journals. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge, 5 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Achilles; Hawks, Cambridge.

HOWLETT, Right Rev. Monsignor Martin, D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Administrator of Westminster Cathedral since 1905; *Domestic Prelate to the Pope*; *Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1908*; Canon Theologian, 1927; Protonotary Apostolic ad Instar, 1931; *b.* Inistioge, Co. Kilkenny, 3 May 1863; *e. surv. s.* of John Howlett, J.P., of Russellstown House, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Downside, Bath; Pontifical Roman University and Academia of Noble Ecclesiastics, Rome. Ordained priest by Cardinal Parocchi, 1886; appointed secretary by Leo XIII. to Cardinal Satolli for the opening of the Washington University and the Centenary of the American Hierarchy; made Cameriere Segreto to H.H. Pope Leo, 1890; Rector of Our Lady and St. Joseph, Kingsland, 1892-1905. *Publication:* Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1907-1918. *Address:* Westminster Cathedral, Clergy House, Francis Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1959.

HOWLEY, Richard Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; Member Inst.C.E., Member Inst. T.; Director British Electric Traction Co., Ltd.; Birmingham and District Investment Trust Ltd.; Buenos Ayres and Pacific Ry. Co. Ltd.; Chairman Lothians Electric Power Co.; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, Co. Limerick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oscott Coll.; Royal University, Dublin; B.E. (h.c.) 1942. Educated as a Civil Engineer, and was engaged for some years on railway and dock construction; joined the British Electric Traction Company, 1899; Joint Manager, 1912-1919; Director, 1923; specialises in the establishment and operation of passenger transport systems providing railway, tramway, and

services; member of the Tramways (of Trade) Committee and the Railways ...y Committee, 1917-19. *Address:* Hanover ...t, Hanover Square, W.1; 88 Kingsway, ...C.2. *Club:* Union.

OWLEY, William John Joseph, C.S.I. 1920, M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.); *b.* 186...; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1898, Evelina Rivers, *e. d.* of late John Edward Kilburn, M.R.C.S.; no c. *Educ.:* Oscott College; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1889; Executive Engineer, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1914; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1917; Secretary to Government, 1919; retired, 1921; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1917-20; Member, Committee of Arbitration, Madras-Mysore Cauvery dispute, 1929; D.L. County of the City of Limerick, 1888. *Address:* Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick *Clubs:* East India and Sports; County, Limerick.

HOWORTH, Col. Henry Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 6 June 1870; *s.* of late Sir Henry Hoyle Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1898, Alice Caroline Mary, *d.* of Capt. William Gibson, J.P., D.L., and *widow* of Egerton Griffin Carrol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1889; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Col. 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Forest Hill, Bideford, Devon. *T.:* Bideford 172.

HOWORTH, Sir Rupert Beswicke, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1942. C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1931; F.S.A.; Secretary of Commissions to the Lord Chancellor since 1945; *b.* 13 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry H. Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Evelyne Maria, *o. c.* of late William Roope Ellicott, Oporto; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1903; entered Board of Education, 1908; transferred to Treasury, 1915 seconded to Cabinet Office, 1919; a Governor of King's College School, Wimbledon, and member of Distribution Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London since 1945; transferred to Cabinet Office, 1930, on appointment as Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet. Administrative Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1923, 1926, 1930, and 1937; Sec., U.K. Delegation Imperial Economic Conference Ottawa, 1932, and Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet, 1930-42, Clerk of the Privy Council, 1938-42. *Address:* Neswick, Parkside, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 0783. *Club.* Oxford and Cambridge

HOWSAM, Air Vice-Marshal George Roberts, C.B. 1945; M.C. 1918; Legion of Merit in Degree of Commander (United States), 1945; retired; *b.* 29 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Mary and George Roberts Howsam, Port Perry, Ontario; *m.* 1918, Iris Isobel, *d.* of Mary and William Somerville, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Port Perry and Toronto. Joined Canadian Expeditionary Force 1916 and R.F.C. 1917; served France 1917-18 (wounded twice, M.C.); with Army of Occupation in Germany; returned to Canada, 1921; attended R.A.F. College in England, 1930; Director of Training at Air Force Headquarters, Canada, 1938-40; went to England and France, 1940; later in 1940 in charge of organisation and training of Air Force units in No. 4 Training Command; commanded No. 11 Service Flying Training School, Yorkton, 1941; A.O.C. No. 4 Training Command, Calgary, 1942-44; Chairman Organisation Committee Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, 1945. *Recreations:* riding, golf, sailing. *Address:* College Avenue, Regina, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Ranchmen's, Calgary; Assiniboia, Regina.

HOWSON, Brig. Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Ven. G. J. Howson; *m.* 1911, Evelyn (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of Andrew Murray; one *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1945, Grizel Baird Smith. *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Unattached List, Indian Army, 1903; 4th Cavalry, 1904-22; 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1922-28; Lt.-Col. 1929; retired from Indian Army, 1932; served European War, France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, M.C., C.I.E.); Temp. Lt.-Col. as Commandant M.C.T.C. India, 1917-1920; guardian to the Maharaja of Dumraon, 1922-25; admitted as Member of the Royal Society of Teachers, 1931; Assistant English Master, Mayo College, 1927-35; Vice-Principal, Mayo College, 1935-38. Guardian to the heir to H.H. the Maharaol of Baria State, 1938-40; re-employed, July 1940; Admin.-Comdt., Deolali, 1941; Temp. Brig. 1942, commdg. Deolali Area; retired, 1943, rank of Hon. Brig.; re-employed, May 1944, as Services Resettlement Liaison Officer, Rajputana and Central India; retired Nov. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Llys Cyngar, Morfa Bychan, Portmadoc, N. Wales. *T.:* Portmadoc 2274.

HOWSON, Captain John, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *b.* Whitehaven, Cumberland, 22 Nov. 1871, *e. s.* of late Commander John Howson, C.B., R.N.R.; *m.* 1926, Emily, *d.* of Joseph Howson, Whitehaven. *Educ.:* private schools. Nautical Academy. Entered Mercantile Marine, 1887, doing service in sailing vessels until 1895; obtained *Extra* Master's Certificate in that year and joined the Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; obtained commission in the Royal Naval Reserve, 1896; served in a chartered Naval Transport during S. African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasp); served Royal Navy, 1902-3; transferred to Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1906; commanding several of their vessels, 1910-14; served in Royal Navy, 1914-18 (C.B.E.); commanded Hospital Ship attached to Black Sea Naval Squadron, 1919, and Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's vessels until 1921, when retired from sea service; placed on the retired list with the rank of Captain R.N.R., 1923. *Address:* Farleton Rise, Burton, Westmorland. *T.:* Burton 48.

HOWSON, Capt. John Montagu, C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 1 June 1893; *s.* of Edmund Whytehead Howson and Agnes Isobel, *d.* of Dr. H. M. Butler; *m.* 1922, Betty Frances Clare Luard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonehouse, Broadstairs; St. Aubyns, Rottingdean; Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Grand Fleet, 1914; Harwich Striking Force, 1914-17; Flag Lieut. to Admiral Sir Doveton Sturdee, 1918-20; Commander, 1928; Captain, 1936; attended Imperial Defence College, 1938; commanded Effingham, 1939-40; Staff of C.-in-C. Western Approaches, 1940-42; served in Madagascar, N. Africa and Italian Campaigns, 1942-43, as Chief of Staff to Admiral Commanding Force "H" (despatches thrice, C.B.E.); S.N.O. Persian Gulf, 1944, and Senior Officer, East Indies Fleet at Delhi (Commodore 2nd Class), 1944-45; retired from Royal Navy, 1946. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Great Pecks, Wickham, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 2136. *Clubs:* United Service, Lansdowne.

HOY, James Hutchison; M.P. (Lab.) Leith since 1945; *b.* 21 Jan. 1909; 3rd *s.* of William and Sarah Hoy, Edinburgh; *m.* 1942, Nancy Hamlyn Rae McArthur; one *s.* *Educ.:* Causewayside and Sciennes Public Schools, Edinburgh. Interior Decorator. *Address:* 31 Dryden Gardens, Edinburgh 7.

HOYLAND, Harold Allan Dilke, C.B.E. 1945; M.B.E. 1919; H.B.M. Consul-General at Athens; *b.* 26 July 1885; *s.* of late C. W. Hoyland; *m.* 1918, Winifred Helen, *d.* of late F. B. Wood, O.B.E., I.S.O., H.M. Consul at Patras. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School. Clerk British Consulate-General, Constantinople, 1902-14; Inns of Court O.T.C., 1914; 2nd Lt. General List, 1915; Lieut. 1917; Capt. 1918; Major, 1919 (despatches twice, Greek Order of the Redeemer, Serbian Order of the White Eagle); Vice-Consul Thasos, 1915, trans-

ferred to Drama, 1916; Vice-Consul at Patras, 1919; Consul Patras, 1926; Consul at Kermanshah, 1931, at Shiraz, 1934, at Tangier, 1936; Consul-General at Patras, 1940; at Ismailia, Egypt, 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Athens. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOYLAND, John S., M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.; Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham; *b.* Birmingham, 1887; *s.* of John W. Hoyland and Rachel Somervell, Kendal; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. Principal, Friends' Mission High School, Hoshangabad, C.P., 1912-19; Lecturer in History and English, Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P., 1919-28; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India. *Publications:* Faith and History: History of Modern Europe; A Brief History of Civilisation; Builders of Europe; The Race Problem and the Teaching of Christ; The Fourfold Sacrament; The Sacrament of Common Life; A Book of Prayers for an Indian College; The Light of Christ; The Warfare of Reconciliation; The Empire of the Great Mogol; The Great Forerunner; The Case for India; History as Direction; Simon the Zealot; The Cross Moves East; The Commentary of Monserrate; Prayers for a One-Year-Old; Prayers for a Two-Year-Old; God in the Commonplace; The Divine Companionship; An Indian Peasant Mystic; The New Russia; The Man of Fire and Steel (ed.); Christ and National Reconstruction; Indian Dawn; Digging with the Unemployed; Gopal Krishna Gokhale (biography); Village Songs of Western India; *Songs from Prison (ed.); The Way of St.* Francis; Christ and Human Progress; John Doncaster Hoyland (ed.); The Sacrament of Nature; Digging for a New England; Experiments in Social Reconstruction (ed.); That Inferiority Feeling: Prayer and the Social Revolution; How Christ met Aggression; Arnold's The Early Christians (trans); C. F. Andrews, Minister of Reconciliation; The World in Union; The Indian Crisis, the Background; The Christ of the Future; Gandhi, in Defence; Federate or Perish; We Who are India; These saw Jesus; The Man India Loved; Denys; The Clump of Bushes Dead?, etc. *Address:* Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

HOYLE, John Clifford; Physician King's College Hospital and Brompton Hospital; *b.* 4 July 1901; *s.* of John and Esther Hoyle; *m.* 1931, Mary Irene Rosewarne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal; Manchester University. M.B., B.S. (*Lond.*), 1925; M.D. (*Lond.*) 1929 (Gold Medal in Medicine); F.R.C.P. 1938; M.R.C.P., 1931; Ernest Hart Scholar, British Medical Association, 1928-30; Gillson Scholar, Society of Apothecaries, 1932-34; Medical First Assistant, London Hospital, 1930-33; Paterson Research Scholar, Cardiac Dept. London Hospital, 1933-35; Examiner in Therapeutics Cambridge University; Editor British Journal of Tuberculosis; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Various contributions to Medical Journals on physiology and diseases of lungs and cardio-vascular system. *Recreations:* golf, literature. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8407.

HSIUNG, Shih I, Author; *b.* Nanchang, China, 14 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Hsiung Yuen-Yui and Chou Ti-Ping; *m.* 1923, Tsai Dymia; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Teachers' College, Peking National University. Associate Manager of Chen Kwang Theatre, Peking, 1923; Managing Director of Pantheon Theatre, Shanghai, 1927; Special Editor of Commercial Press, Shanghai; Professor at Agriculture College, Nanchang; Professor at Min-Kuo University, Peking, till 1932. *Publications:* various Chinese books including Translations of Bernard Shaw, James Barrie, Thomas Hardy, Benjamin Franklin, etc.; English Publications: The Money-God, 1934; Lady Precious Stream, 1934; The Western Chamber, 1935; Mencius Was A Bad Boy, 1936; The Professor From Peking, 1939; The Bridge of Heaven, 1941; The Biography of Chiang Kai-Shek, 1943; The Gate of Peace, 1945; Changing China: History of China from 1840 to 1911, 1946. *Recreation:* theatre-going. *Address:* Tilley Turn House, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7110.

HUBAN, Maj.-Gen. John Patrick, C.S.I. 1946; O.B.E. 1920; K.H.S. since 1944; Surgeon-General with Government of Madras; *b.* 13 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Malachy and Elizabeth Huban; *m.* 1916, Aimee, *d.* of Frank Willett; (one *s.* killed in action, 1943). *Educ.:* University College, Dublin and London. Joined R.A.M.C., 1914; I.M.S., 1919. Served European War, 1914-18, Afghanistan, Waziristan, 1919-21 (despatches thrice); Civil Surgeon, New Delhi, 1923-29, Peshawar, 1929-31; D.M.S., Jaipur State, 1931-38; Admin. Med. Officer, Rajputana, 1939-40; Additional Deputy Director-General, I.M.S., 1940-41; Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, N.W.F.P., 1941-44. Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1944. O.St.J., 1944. *Recreations:* music and travel. *Address:* Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Madras, Madras 6; c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs:* Madras, Madras; Adyar, Adyar.

HUBBACK, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Benison, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Liverpool, 13 April 1871; *s.* of late Joseph Hubback, J.P., Liverpool; *m.* 1901, Margaret Rose Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Gordon Blennerhassett Voules, Kt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Articled to T. Shelmerdine, City Architect of Liverpool; Public Works Department, Federated Malay States, 1895; Government Architect; Designed many of principal Public Buildings in the F.M.S.; A.R.I.B.A. 1905; F.R.I.B.A. 1910; Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1902; Captain, 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; in command of contingent representing Federated Malay States at Coronation of King George V.; Major 19th Batt. London Regiment T.F. Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding 20th Batt. London Regt. T.F., 47th Division, B.E.F., Feb. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1st Division B.E.F., 1916; Brig.-Gen. 118th Infantry Brigade, 39th Division, B.E.F., 1918; Brig.-Gen. 63rd Infantry Brigade, 37th Division, B.E.F., 1918; Colonel, T.F., 1919 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., wounded); Colonel commanding 5th London Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1920-24; retired, 1924, with rank of Brig.-Gen. *Address:* 4 The Hollies, High Road, Broxbourne, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2813. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HUBBACK, Mrs. Eva M., M.A.; Principal Morley College for Working Men and Women, Westminster Bridge Road; Hon. Secretary Association for Training in Citizenship; Chairman Family Endowment Society; Member L.C.C. Kensington (North) since 1946; Chairman Neglected Child Committee of National Council of Social Service; *b.* 1886; *d.* of late Sir Meyer A. Spielman; *m.* 1911, F. W. Hubback (killed in France, 1917); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Felix School, Southwold; Newnham College, Cambridge; Economics Tripos, Part II., 1908, Class I. *Publications:* (with Sir Ernest Simon) Education in Citizenship: Population Trends and Policies; articles in daily, weekly, and monthly press. *Address:* 19 Wellgarth Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1294.

HUBBACK, Rt. Rev. George C.; *see* Calcutta, Bishop of.

HUBBACK, Sir John Austen, K.C.S.I., cr 1936; C.S.I. 1933; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1942; *b.* 28 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1906, Bridget Alington Royds, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1939. *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1902; Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1935-36; Governor of Orissa, 1936-41; retired, 1941. *Address:* India Office, White-

hall, S.W.1; Pen-y-bryn, Hayes Lane, Kenley, Surrey. *T.*: Uplands 0486. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUBBARD, family name of **Baron Addington.**

HUBBARD, Eric Hesketh, V.P.R.B.A., R.O.I., R.B.C.; F.S.A.; landscape and architectural painter and etcher, writer and lecturer on art; founder of the Print Society and New Group; Pres. R.B.A. Art Club; Hon. Treas. Artists' General Benevolent Institution; Hon. Treas. Imperial Arts League; Gen. Council Central Inst. of Art and Design; with Frank Whittington, founded the Forest Press, 1922; Cantor Lecturer, 1933; Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for lecture on Hogarth, 1932; de Laszlo Silver Medal, 1939; University Extension Lecturer in Art, London, Cambridge and Oxford Universities; Examiner in Art, Cambridge, London, Northern Universities and University of Wales; *b.* 16 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Henry Pratt Hubbard. Represented in British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Nat. Museum of Wales, Cardiff: Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; City Art Galleries and many galleries at home and abroad. *Publications:* Book-plates of Frank Brangwyn; On Making and Collecting Etchings; 66 Etchings; How to Distinguish Prints; The Gateways of Salisbury Cathedral Close; Colour Block Print Making; Simple Colour Block Print Making; Craft of Etching; An Outline History of the Royal Society of British Artists; Architectural Painting in Oils; Materia Pictoria: Oil Painting; Forgotten Methods of Painting; Some Victorian Draughtsmen; Notes on Colour Mixing; many magazine articles on art subjects. *Recreation:* collecting drawings and books. *Address:* E.4 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.*: Regent 4939. *Clubs:* Arts, Burlington Fine Arts, Art Workers' Guild.

HUBBARD, Rt. Rev. Harold Evelyn, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1883; *c. s.* of late Hon. Evelyn Hubbard; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton: Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of S. Hilda's, S. Shields, 1907-10; S. Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1910-11; Skelton-in-Cleveland, Yorks, 1911-14; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19; served in France, 1914-15; 1916-18 (with Guards Division) (D.S.O. and M.C.); Rector of Gisborough-in-Cleveland, Yorks, 1919-22; Chaplain of Cheltenham Coll., 1922-30; Vicar of St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1931-38; Rural Dean of Middlesbrough, 1936-38; Suffragan Bishop of Whitby, 1939-46; a Chaplain to the King, 1937-39. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o 8 Minster Yard, York.

HUBBARD, Hon. Raymond Egerton; *b.* 11 Nov. 1884; 2nd *s.* of 2nd, and *b.* and *heir pres.* of 3rd Baron Addington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Margaret Favre, *widow* of Edward Marriott Gibson. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Addington, Winslow, Bucks. *Club:* Bath.

HUBBARD, Thomas Frederick; M.P. (Lab.), Kirkcaldy, since 1944. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

HUBBLE, Edwin (Powell), Ph.D. (Chicago) Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford, Princeton and Brussels); Hon. LL.D. (Occidental College); Astronomer, Mount Wilson Observatory since 1919; Trustee, Huntington Library and Art Gallery; *b.* 20 Nov. 1889; *s.* of John Powell Hubble and Virginia Lee James; *m.* 1924, Grace Burke; no *c.* *Educ.*: University of Chicago (B.S., Ph.D.); Queen's College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B.A.). Student Officer, U.S. Army, 1917; Capt. of Infantry, 1917; Major, C.O. 2nd Bn. 343rd Infantry, 1918, A.E.F.; Chief Ballistician, Ballistic Research Laboratory, Ord. Dept., U.S. Army, 1942-45; Researches in field of Nebulae; National Academy of Sciences, R.A.S.; A.A.A.; A.S.P. (President 1933), etc.; A.A.A.S. Prize 1925; Halley Lecturer, 1934; Silliman Lecturer, Yale, 1935; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford, 1936; Barnard Medal for meritorious service to science, 1935; Bruce Medal, 1938; Franklin Medal, 1939; Gold Medal of R. Astronomical Society, 1940; Medal for Merit, 1946. *Publications:* The Realm of the Nebulae, 1936; Observational Approach to Cosmology, 1937; contributions to the Astronomical Journals of England and U.S.A. *Recreations:* fishing, camping, etc. *Address:* San Marino, California, U.S.A.; Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sunset, California.

HUBERMAN, Bronislaw; violinist; *b.* Czestochowa, Poland, 19 Dec. 1882; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Warsaw; Berlin under Joseph Joachim. Appeared 1892 in the Vienna International Musical Exhibition and in a court-concert before Emperor Francis Joseph, the farewell concert of Adelina Patti in Vienna; his first interpretation of the Brahms Violin-Concerto in Vienna in 1896, with Brahms himself present; played in public as the only living violinist on the violin of Paganini in Genova, 1908, and was presented with a gold medal by the Lord Mayor, specially coined for that occasion; Director of Violin Master School at State Music Academy in Vienna, 1934. *Publications:* Vaterland Europa; Mein Weg zu Pan-europa; Aus der Werkstadt des Virtuosen; many newspaper articles and public speeches on art and politics.

HUBRECHT, J. B., Ph.D. (Ultraj.); M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.A.S; *b.* 13 April 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Professor A. A. W. Hubrecht, Utrecht, Holland; *m.* 1907, Jonkvrouwe Leonore van Alphen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Utrecht; University, Utrecht; Christ's College, Cambridge. Isaac Newton student, 1907; did research in Astrophysics at Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1907-12; lectured on *Astrophysics, University of Manchester*, 1913; entered Dutch Diplomatic Service, 1915; Attaché, London, 1915; Tokio, 1917; Foreign Office, the Hague, 1919; Second Secretary, 1919; *Washington*, 1919; *First Secretary*, 1923; Madrid, 1924; Counsellor, 1926; London, 1927; Minister, Rio de Janeiro, 1930; Bucharest, 1934; Netherland Minister, Rome, 1937. *Publication:* The Solar Rotation by Spectroscopic Observations, 1915. *Recreations:* books, swimming, riding. *Address:* Sumatrastraat 36, Soerabaja, Java.

HUCH, Ricarda, Dr. Phil.; novelist; *b.* 18 July 1864; *d.* of Kaufmann Huch; *m.* 1st, 1899, Dr. med. Ermanno Ceconi; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Dr. jur. R. Huch. *Educ.*: Sophienschule und Privatschule, Braunschweig; University of Zurich. *Publications:* Blütezeit der Romantik, 1899; Aus der Triumphgasse, 1902; Ausbreitung und Verfall der Romantik, 1902; Vita somnium breve, 1902; Die Geschichte von Garibaldi, Vol. I., 1906, Vol. II., 1907; Risorgimento, 1908; Das Leben des Grafen Confalonieri; Der Grosse Krieg in Deutschland, 3 vols., 1912-13; Luthers Glaube, 1916; Der Fall Deruga, 1921 (translated into English, The Deruga Trial); Freiherr vom Stein, 1925; Der wiederkehrende Christus; Im Alten Reich, Städtebilder, 2 vols. 1927-28; Alte und neue Götter, 1930; Römisches Reich deutscher Nation, 1934. *Address:* Günterstalstrasse 72, Freiburg im Breisgau. [*Untraced* 1946.

HUDD, Hon. Sir Herbert Sydney, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; M.C.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late William Hudd; *m.* 1919, Mabel Law, 4th d. of late Richard Smith, Woodlands, Glenelg, South Australia; no *c.* *Educ.*: Grote Street School, Adelaide, South Australia. Member of S. Australian House of Assembly, 1912-15, 1920-38, and since 1941; Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Railways, and Minister of Marine, South Australia, 1933-38; Sec., Parliamentary Liberal Party, 1912-15, 1921-27; Government Whip, 1927-30; President, S.A. Literary Societies Union, 1913-15; Member Adelaide Hospital Board, 1912-15; Adelaide University Council, 1921-24; served European War with 43rd Batt. A.I.F. as N.C.O., Lieutenant and Captain (M.C.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 27 Pier Street, Glenelg, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

HUDDLESTON, Sir Arthur James Croft, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E.

1919; LL.D. (Glas.); *b.* 6 July 1880; *e. s.* of late Tristram Frederick Croft Huddleston and Bessie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Chataway; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Edmond Symonds of Kronstaad, S. Africa, and Thaxted, Essex; three *d. Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Cambridge. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; Governor Khartoum Province, 1920-22; Governor Blue Nile Province, Sudan, 1922-27; Financial Sec. Sudan Government, 1928-31; Economic Adviser, 1931-32; retired, 1932; Director Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow, 1933-1945; 4th Class Osmanieh, 1914; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1930. *Recreations*: rowing, lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Reform, Leander; Western, Glasgow.

HUDDLESTON, Captain Sir Ernest Whiteside, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Royal Indian Navy(retd.); *b.* Murree, 18 Aug. 1874; 6th *s.* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston, 70th East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elsie (*d.* 1931), 4th *surv. d.* of late John Barlow-Smith, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Lorna K., *yr. d.* of late W. W. Box, Hampstead. *Educ.*: Bedford School. Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1895; served Egyptian Campaign, 1895-96 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); wrecked in Warren Hastings' troopship off Reunion, 1897; received Royal Humane Society's silver medal and Lloyd's silver medal for saving life on this occasion; Lieut. 1900; served China Expedition (Boxer Rising), 1901-2, as Assist. Marine Transport Officer; Marine Transport Officer, Somaliland Expedition, and was in charge of landing operations in Obbiat, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, medal and clasp, thanks of the Government of India); Delhi Durbar medal, 1912; Staff Officer *Bombay Dockyard, 1911*; promoted Acting Commander, 1912; Commander, 1913; Senior Marine Transport Officer, Bombay, 1914-18 (promoted Captain, *1918*; C.B.E.); Principal Marine Transport Officer, Bombay and Karachi, 1918; Presidency Port Officer of Madras, 1920-1924; Deputy Director of Royal Indian Marine, 1924-25 and officiating Director, Royal Indian Marine; retired, 1925; transferred to retired list of the Royal Indian Navy, 1934; Shipping Surveyor and Adviser to the H.C. for India, 1925-38. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Little Church Park, Whitchurch, Tavistock, Devon.

HUDDLESTON, Major-General Sir Hubert Jervoise, G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Gov.-Gen. of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan since 1940; Col. of Dorsetshire Regt., 1933-46; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Jervoise Huddleston, Norton, Suffolk; *m.* 1928, Constance Eila, *o. d.* of late F. H. M. Corbet; one *d. Educ.*: Bedford; Felsted. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Sudan, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, Bt.Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); G.O.C. Sudan, 1924-1930; Commander 14th Infantry Brigade 1930-1933; Maj.-Gen., 1933; Commander Presidency and Assam District, Eastern Command, India, 1934-35. Commander Baluchistan District, Western Command, India, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; Lieut.-Governor and Secretary Royal Hospital Chelsea, 1938-40; G.O.C. N. Ireland District, 1940. *Address:* The Palace, Khartoum. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUDDLESTON, Sisley; author, lecturer and journalist; some years Paris correspondent of The Times, later European Editorial Correspondent of Christian Science Monitor; now retired from newspaper activities; naturalized in France under Vichy government; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 28 May 1883; *m.* Jeanne Poirier. *Educ.*: Manchester; Paris. Writer in The Weekly Review; contributed extensively to Atlantic Monthly, New York Times, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, New Statesman; Pres. de l'Association de la Presse Anglo-Americaine, 1923. *Publications:* Peace-making in Paris, 1919; Poincaré: A Biographical Portrait, 1924; Those Europeans: Studies of Foreign Faces, 1924; La Politique Anglaise et La France, 1925; France and the French, 1925; Mr. Paname: A Paris Fantasia, 1926; France, in the Modern World Series, A Survey of Historical Forces, 1926; In and About Paris, 1927; Little Guide to Paris, 1928; Normandy, in the Kit-bag Series, 1928; Articles de Paris: A Book of Essays, 1928; Bohemian Literary and Social *Life in Paris* (American Title: Paris Salons, Cafés, Studios), 1928; Louis XIV: in Love and in War, 1929; History of France, 1929; Europe in Zigzags, 1929; What's Right with America, 1930; Between the River and the Hills: A Normandy Pastoral, 1930; Back to Montparnasse, 1931; The Captain's Table: A Transatlantic Log, 1932; War Unless . . ., 1933; chapter on English in De Quoi se compose Paris; Section on Present-Day France, in France: A Companion to French Studies, 1937; In My Time: An Observer's Record of War and Peace, 1938; Cities and Men (biography of Inman Barnard), 1939; chapters on France in Annual Register; Chapter on Paris in Entente Cordiale, 1940; Peace through Federation; A Study in European Reconstruction, 1940; Le Livre de St. Pierre, 1941; Lettres à un Ami Français, 1943; Le Mythe de la Liberté, 1943. *Recreations:* No recreations, finding sufficient amusement and occupation in work. *Address:* 167 rue de France, Nice; Mon Moulin, St. Pierre d'Autils, Eure, France.

HUDDLESTON, Captain Willoughby Baynes, C.M.G. 1916; R.I.N. (retired); *b.* 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston; *m.* Mary Lawrence, *d.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *d. Educ.*: Bedford Modern School; H.M.S. Conway. Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1887; Commander, 1904; Marine Survey of India, 1888-1893; awarded Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal; Stanhope Gold Medal, 1891; was present at Rapsch River Mekran Expedition; served with Somaliland Expedition (medal); commanded R.I.M.S. Dufferin, on occasion of King George's Coronation (Coronation Medal); Presidency Port Officer, Madras; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras; served as Principal Marine Transport Officer, Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915, to fall of Kut-al-amara (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France (despatches); Commander R.N., Jan. 1917. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* River View, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6797. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

HUDLESTON, Air Commodore Edmund C., C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 30 Dec. 1908; *s.* of late Ven. C. Hudleston; *m.* 1936, Nancye Davis; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Guildford School, W. Aust.; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Entered R.A.F. 1927; served in U.K. until 1933; India, N.W.F.P., 1933-37 (despatches); R.A.F. Staff College, 1938; lent to Turkish Govt. 1939-40; served Middle East and N. Africa, Sicily, Italy, 1941-43 (despatches thrice); A.O.C. 2nd T.A.F. Group, Western Front, 1944; Imperial Defence College, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, squash, tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* R.A.F., United Hunts.

HUDLESTON, Lt.-Gen. John Wallace, C.B. 1935; late Royal Marines; *b.* 22 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Wilfred Hudleston, Madras Staff Corps, and Louisa Emma Jellicoe; *m.* 1911, Winifred Shadwell de Winton Randall; one *s. Educ.*: Wellington College. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1898; served European War, 1914-18, Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918; Colonel Commandant Plymouth Division, Royal Marines, 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-36; retired list, 1938. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Porch House, West Alvington, Kingsbridge, S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

HUDLESTON, Colonel Wilfrid Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Wilfred Hud-

leston, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1908, Alice Maud Mary, *d.* of late William Ferguson, W.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Middlesex Hospital. Late House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, and House Surgeon, Royal Berkshire Hospital; served Nile, 1898 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 57 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83823.

HUDSON, Albert Bleilock, Judge of Supreme Court of Canada since 1936; *b.* Pembroke, Ont., 21 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Albert and Elizabeth Hudson; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary B. Russell; 2nd, 1936, Marjorie G. Runciman. *Educ.*: Portage la Prairie; Winnipeg; Manitoba University, LL.B. 1898. Barrister, 1899; K.C. 1914; Bencher Law Society, 1912; M.P.P. Winnipeg South, 1914; Attorney-General, Manitoba, 1915; resigned 1917; M.P. for South Winnipeg, 1921-25. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa.

HUDSON, Arthur, K.C.; M.A.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Henry Hudson, Walsoken, Norfolk; *m.* 1899, Mary Rose (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Captain Donald Hay M'Barnet, Cameron Highlanders and Norfolk Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Balliol Coll., Oxford, M.A.; Barr. Inner Temple, 1892. District Commissioner Sierra Leone, 1896; Solicitor-General, 1897; Attorney-General, 1901; Puisne Judge, 1903; Attorney-General Gold Coast, 1908; K.C. Gold Coast, 1910; retired, 1912; a Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Municipal Reform candidate L.C.C. (S. Islington) 1922; (N. Battersea) 1925; Kensington Board of Guardians, 1922; Member of Kensington Borough Council 1928; A Director of various Companies; has travelled extensively in Colonies, in India, in Central and S. America. *Publications:* The Call of the Nation, etc.; an occasional contributor of articles to the principal London newspapers. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 2 Vicarage Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* St. James's, United, Pegasus.

HUDSON, Arthur Cyril, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg. St. Thomas's Hospital; Ex-Pres. Ophthalmological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-Vice-Pres. Ophthalmological Society United Kingdom; *b.* 30 Nov. 1875; of late Rev. Albert Hudson, Bingley, Yorks. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). *Publications:* various medical publications, chiefly in ophthalmological periodicals. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* 50 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7868. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

HUDSON, Colonel Arthur Ross, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late John Hudson, Yokohama. *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1896; Captain, R.F.A., 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1921; retired pay, 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Mons Star); Granted (hon.) rank of Corporal in 32nd Regt. of French Infantry, May 1915; Croix de Guerre with palm, 1916; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, 1919; Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class (with swords), 1920. *Address:* Cariston, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 71. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUDSON, Sir Austin Uvedale Morgan, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1942; *b.* 6 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Leopold Hudson, F.R.C.S., and Ethel Vaughan (who *m.* 2nd, Brigadier-Gen. Edward Hall Stevenson, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Septimus Vaughan Morgan; *m.* 1930, Peggy, *o. c.* of late Harold Broadbent and Hilda, Viscountess Dillon, Barton Lodge, Steeple Aston, Oxford. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in Army, first in Royal Berkshire Regt., then in Guards Machine Gun Regt., 1915-20; transferred to Reserve, 1920; M.P. (U.) E. Islington, 1922-23; Hackney, N., 1924-45; commanded 1st London Bn. Home Guard, 1943-45; Asst. Conservative Whip, 1931; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1935-39; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1939-42; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1945; Chairman Metropolitan Area, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1932-34. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 141 Marsham Court, Marsham Street, S.W.1; 28 Essex St., Strand, W.C.2; Kirtleton, Waterbeck, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Victoria 8181, Central 6565, Waterbeck 23. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton, Buck's.

HUDSON, Bernard, M.A., M.D. Camb.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Holder of the Swiss Federal Diploma in Medicine; Deputy Medical Supt. National Sanatorium, Benenden, Kent; *s.* of late Henry Arthur Hudson of York, and Edith Hey; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, 1910, Enid; *y. d.* of Col. Maxwell; 2nd, 1936, Laura Almon, *yr. d.* of Mr. Adlington, Bath. *Educ.*: Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Casualty Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Pathologist and Registrar, East London Hospital for Sick Children, Shadwell; Assistant Physician, Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, London; Visiting Physician to Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, Davos-Platz; formerly H.B.M. Consul at Davos; reappointed British Vice-Consul at Davos, 1937; resigned 1939. *Publications:* Mountain Climates in Health and Disease; Alpine Climate, its Physiology and Therapeutics; Artificial Pneumothorax in Tuberculosis of Lungs; Vaccine Therapy for Secondary Infections in Tuberculosis of the Lungs; Aids to Medicine; The Modern Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; and other medical publications. *Recreations:* golf, skating, ski-ing, motoring. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 19 High Street, Marylebone, W.1.

HUDSON, Brig. Charles Edward, V.C.; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c.; King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 29 May 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. Hudson; *m.* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of late Matthew Lee and Mrs. Lee, Allendale, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.*: Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, N. Russia, 1919 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Italian silver medal for valour); Chief Instructor Royal Military College, 1933-1937; commanded 2nd Bn. K.O.S.B., 1938; Comdr., 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1938; a Comdr. until retirement, Feb. 1946. A.D.C. to the King, 1944-46. *Address:* Kerswell House, Chudleigh, S. Devon. *T.:* Chudleigh 2158.

HUDSON, Lt.-Col. Charles Tilson, C.M.G. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H., D.T.M.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, Clifton; *m* 1901, Christina Mabel, *d.* of late Capt. Frank Corbett. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* The Church House, Lyonshall, Herefordshire.

HUDSON, Maj.-Gen. Corrie, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1904; F.R.C.S. Ed.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 5 April 1874; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1904, Frances Edith (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Alfred Barratt, Senior Examiner Education Board, Whitehall; one *d.* House Surgeon and House Physician at Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1897-98; entered I.M.S. 1899; Medical Officer 2nd Queen's Own Rajput L.I. 1899-1907; Staff-Surgeon, Bangalore, 1908-12; Capt., 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1918; Brevet Colonel and Colonel, 1925; Major-Gen., 1928; served China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1903-4, present at action of Jidballi (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); Balkan War, 1912-13: France Nov. 1914 to June 1916 as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Indian Cavalry Division (despatches); A.D.M.S. L. of C. Waziristan Field Force, 1919-20 (despatches, medal, clasp, C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Wana Column, 1920-21 (depatches, clasp); A.D.M.S. Razmak Field Force, 1922-23 (despatches, clasp); Director of Medical Organisation for War,

A.H.Q., 1924-25; D.D.M.S., Eastern Command, 1928-32; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1928-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Westwards, Convent Road, Sidmouth.

HUDSON, Rev. Canon Cyril Edward; Canon of St. Albans; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of St. Albans and Lincoln; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of Richard Plantagenet Hudson and Violet Ellen Dawber; *m.* Mary Ernestine, *e. d.* of W. J. Yapp. *Educ.:* St. Bees; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Berkhamsted, 1911-14; East Ham, 1914-17; St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1917-23; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of St. Albans, 1923-27; Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1943-44; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1944-45. *Publications:* (with Canon Lindsay Dewar) Manual of Pastoral Psychology, 1932; Preface to a Christian Sociology, 1935; Nations as Neighbours, 1943; (with others) Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; (with M. B. Reckitt) The Church and The World, Vol. I., 1938, Vols. II and III, 1940; (with Canon L. Dewar) Christian Morals, 1946; contributor to Prospect for Christendom (Ed. M. B. Reckitt), 1945; editor, Outlines of Teaching Sermons (3 vols.), 1931, 1932, 1934. *Address:* Hillingdon, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 707. *Club:* United University.

HUDSON, Eleanor Erlund, R.E. 1946; A.R.E. 1938; A.R.W.S. 1939; A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *b.* 18 Feb. 1912; *d.* of Helen Ingeborg Olsen, Boston, U.S.A., and Harold Hudson. *Educ.:* Torquay; Dorking; Royal College of Art (Diploma 1937, Travelling Scholarship 1938). Member Chicago Print Society and Society of Artist Print-Makers. Studied and travelled in Italy summer 1939. Interrupted by war. Exhibited in London, Provinces, Scandinavia, Canada, U.S.A., etc. *Recreations:* music, country life. *Address:* 6 Knaresborough Place, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0389.

HUDSON, Sir Frank; *see* Hudson, Sir W. F.

HUDSON, Harry Kynoch, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 14 May 1867; *s.* of late Robert Hudson, Lapworth, Warwickshire, and Jessie (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John Kynoch, Peterhead; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Henry Hammerton, Coventry. *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School. Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke, 1887-1911; Commissioner of the British Red Cross in Salonika, Russia, and Rumania during European War. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 19 Glenferness Avenue, Bournemouth.

HUDSON, James Frank, M.A., B.Sc.; Principal, Technical College, Huddersfield, 1904-37; *b.* Camberwell, 19 Sep. 1872; *o. s.* of late J. Hudson, V.M.H., of Acton, W.; *m.* 1905, Lilian, *d.* of late J. Snook, Cotham, Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Acton Collegiate School; St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Prizeman; 1st class, Math. Mods.; 1st class, Math. Finals; Honours in Physics; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1898). Assistant Lecturer at Jesus College, and Demonstrator of Physics in the Clarendon Laboratory, 1896-1900; Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. College, Bristol, 1900; Professor of Mathematics, Hartley Univ. Coll., Southampton, 1900-4; Hon. Secretary, Southampton and District Teachers Guild, 1901-4; Hon. Secretary, Conference on Science Teaching and Nature-Study, June 1902; Member of Council, Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903-4; Member of Court of Governors, Hartley University College, 1903-4; Hon. Secretary, National Dahlia Society, 1897-1903. *Recreations:* boating, cycling, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Springlands, Wendover Road, Stoke Mandeville, Bucks. *T.:* Stoke Mandeville 127.

HUDSON, James Hindle; M.P. (Lab.) West Ealing since 1945; Secretary, National Temperance Federation; *b.* Flixton, Lancs, 1881; *s.* of late James Hudson, schoolmaster, Flixton, Lancs, and Elizabeth Hindle; *m.* 1913, Nancy Horsfield of Barnoldswick, Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary School at Flixton; Manchester University. M.A., Cobden Prize and Cobden Club Prize; teacher in an Elementary School, Manchester, 1903-7; Master in Salford Secondary School for Boys, 1907-16; M.P. (Lab.) Huddersfield, 1923-31; Private Parliamentary Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden, M.P., when Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924 and 1929-31. *Address:* 14c The Oval, Kennington, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 3757.

HUDSON, Manley O.; Bemis Professor of International Law, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.; *b.* St. Peters, Mo., 19 May 1886; *s.* of David O. and Emma Bibb Hudson; *m.* 1930, Janet Norton Aldrich; two *s.* *Educ.:* William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass; Commissioner on Uniform State Laws, 1916-19; Special Assistant, Dept. of State, 1918-19; attached to International Law Division, American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1918-19; Member Legal Section of Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919-21, and during summers of 1922-32; Legal Adviser to International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919. Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1924; to International Conference on Russian Refugees, Geneva, 1922; Lecturer in Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1925; Reader in University of Calcutta, 1927; U.S. Technical Adviser, Conference on Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930; Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague, 1936-46; Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, 1933-46; Representative of Permanent Court at San Francisco Conference, 1945. Editor American Journal of International Law since 1924; Member of American Bar Assoc., American Foreign Law Association, International Law Association, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, etc.; Associate of Institut de Droit International. *Publications:* Current International Co-operation, 1927; Progress in International Organization, 1932; International Legislation, 7 vols., 1932-39; Permanent Court of International Justice, 1934, 1943; World Court Reports, 4 vols., 1932-42; By Pacific Means, 1935; Cases on International Law, 2nd ed., 1936; International Tribunals, 1944. *Address:* Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston and New York; Cosmos, Washington.

HUDSON, Lady; (Mary Elizabeth), G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; R.R.C.; *e. d.* of late Robert Milner, Kidlington, Oxford, and St. Vincent, West Indies; *m.* 1st, 1888, 1st Viscount Northcliffe (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1923, Sir Robert Arundell Hudson, G.B.E. (*d.* 1927). Vice-Pres. City of London St. John Ambulance Brigade; Vice-Pres. London Hospital; Vice-Pres. Westminster Hospital; Vice-Chairman Personal Service League. Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Huntersdale, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 88.

HUDSON, Rt. Rev. Noel Baring; *see* Newcastle, Bishop of.

HUDSON, Colonel Percy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late commanding 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt., late The King's Regt., Liverpool; *b.* 10 June 1876; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Lilian, *e. d.* of late Frederick Deighton, M.A., M.B.; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Greenhill, Brading, I. of Wight. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUDSON, Hon. Sir Robert James, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1938; M.C. 1917; K.C. 1923; Chief Justice of Southern Rhodesia since 1943; *b.* Mossel Bay Cape Colony, 15 May 1885; *s.* of George Matthews Hudson and Rosa Crozier; *m.* 1st, 1920, Constance de Beer (*d.* 1925); no *c.*; 2nd, 1928, Milicent Bruce, *d.* of George Sutherland;

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; practised as barrister at Bulawayo, 1910-14; served in 1st Rhodesia Regt. in S.W. Africa, 1914-15; R.F.C. and R.A.F. as pilot, 1915-18; Squadron Commander, 1917; retired with rank of Major after armistice; returned Rhodesia, 1919; Attorney-General and Minister of Defence, Southern Rhodesia, 1923-33; Minister of Justice and Defence, 1933; Judge, High Court of Southern Rhodesia, 1933-42. *Recreations:* tennis (half blue Cambridge, 1908), golf, gardening, riding, shooting. *Address:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Salisbury; Bulawayo.

HUDSON, Rt. Hon. Robert Spear, P.C. 1938; C.H. 1944; M.P. (U.) Southport since 1931; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of late R. W. Hudson; *m.* 1918, Hannah, *d.* of P. S. P. Randolph, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1911; First Secretary, 1920-23; M.P. (U.) Whitehaven Div. of Cumberland, 1924-29; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1931-35; Minister of Pensions, 1935-36; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health and representative of H.M. Office of Works in House of Commons, 1936-37; Secretary Department of Overseas Trade 1937-40; Minister of Shipping, Apr.-May, 1940; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1940-45. *Address:* 18 Cowley Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2277; Fyfield Manor, Pewsey, Wilts. *T.:* Pewsey 3138. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HUDSON, Rowland Skeffington, C.M.G. 1946; Secretary for Native Affairs, N. Rhodesia, since 1945; *b.* 1 April 1900; *s.* of late Commander William Joseph Villiers Hudson, R.N.; *m.* 1928, Jean Mallagh Fegan; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. 2nd Lt. Royal Air Force, Apr. 1918; Probationer, B.S.A. Co., N. Rhodesia, 1919; Assistant Native Commissioner, N. Rhodesia, 1922; Native Commissioner, 1925; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1936; Labour Commissioner, 1940; Provincial Commissioner, 1944. *Address:* Secretariat, Lusaka, N. Rhodesia.

HUDSON, Rupert Vaughan, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon Middlesex Hospital and Surgeon Emergency Medical Service; Lecturer in Surgery, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Connaught Hospital, Walthamstow, and to St. Saviour's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Royal Wanstead Orphanage; Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of London and Cambridge; Member Penicillin Therapeutic Trials Committee, M.R.C.; F.R.S.M.; Medical Society, London; Fellow Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Jan. 1895; *s.* of late J. Wasdale Hudson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Helen, *d.* of late Cedric Vaughan; *m.* 1929, Esmé, *d.* of Gladstone Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Prosector of Anatomy; House Surgeonship and Registrarship, Middlesex Hospital; late Clinical Asst. St. Mark's Hospital, Med. Off. Special Depts., Clinical Research and Crausaz Memorial Cancer Research Scholar, Middlesex Hospital; Non-Commissioned 1914-1915, Commissioned, 1915-19, Hertfordshire Yeomanry and Cavalry Reserve; Member Anæsthetic Committee, M.R.C. *Publications:* (with Gordon-Taylor) Lesions of the Intestines, Walton's Text Book Surgical Diagnosis, 1928; The So-called branchiogenetic carcinoma—its occupational incidence and origin, *Brit. Jl. Surg.*, 1926; (Jointly) Remote results of gastrectomy, Ib. 16, 1929; Goitre; a personal view, Middlesex Hosp. Jl., 1932; Herniæ, Handfield-Jones and Porritt's Essentials of Modern Surgery, 1938; The Prognosis of Acute Intestinal Obstruction, Lancet, April 1941; Wounds and Burns, B.M.J., July 1941; Penicillin—A Clinical and Laboratory Investigation of 400 Cases (Lancet, 1946); Penicillin—The Treatment of Acute Osteomyelitis, 1946; Penicillin—Its Practical Application (Management of Generalised Infections), 1946, etc. *Address:* 75 Harley Street, W.1; 7 Constable Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Welbeck 2772, Speedwell 2130.

HUDSON, Sir (Walter) Frank, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1922; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late W. J. Hudson of Dulwich and Paignton; *m.* Alice Violet, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Ward, Vicar of Chudleigh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods., 1896; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1898, M.A. 1936. Entered I.C.S., 1899; Assistant-Commissioner in Sind, 1904; Manager, Sind Encumbered Estates, 1907; Dep. Commissioner U.S.F. and Thar Parker; Collector of Hyderabad, Karachi, Larkana, Surat and Poona, 1909-1922; Acting Commissioner, 1921; Member of Legislative Assembly (Government Whip), 1924-26; Commissioner in Sind, 1926-29; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1929-33. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (Oxford Univ. VI. 1896-98), walking. *Address:* Dunromin, Carew Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2052. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Byculla, Bombay.

HUDSON, Lt.-Col. William, C.B.E. 1932; M.C. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of William and Mary Hudson; *m.* Adele Joan, *d.* of late F. W. Badcock; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Controller's Staff, Central Telegraphs, London, 1902; Deputy Postmaster-General, Northern Nigeria, 1912; served European War, 1914-18; Officer in charge Civil Telegraphs, Occupied Enemy Administration, Palestine, 1919; Postmaster-General, Palestine, 1920-37; Member of Advisory Council to Palestine Government, 1926-37. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 28 Queen's Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3185. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HUDSON-KINAHAN, Sir Robert H.; *see* Kinahan.

HUDSON-WILLIAMS, Thomas, M.A., D.Lit.; Emeritus Professor of Greek in the University College of North Wales, Bangor; *b.* Caernarvon, 4 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late R. Williams, Castle Square, Caernarvon; *m.* 1905, Gwladys, B.A., *d.* of late W. Prichard Williams, Cae'r Onnen, Bangor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School and University College, Bangor; University of Greifswald; B.A. London University, 1894; M.A. 1895, in Classics, French and Celtic; D.Lit. 1911. Assistant Lecturer in French and German at University College, Bangor, 1896-98, in Classics, 1900-4; Professor of Greek, 1904-40. *Publications:* The Elegies of Theognis, 1910; Early Greek Elegy, 1926; Welsh Handbook to New Testament Greek, 1926; Y Groegiaid Gynt, 1932; A Short Introduction to the Study of Comparative Grammar, 1935; A Grammar of Old Persian, with a Reader, 1936; articles and reviews in the American Journal of Philology, The Classical Quarterly, The Classical Review, The Journal of Hellenic Studies; articles in Welsh periodicals; novels, short stories, poems and plays translated from Russian into Welsh. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Cooldaragh, Bangor. *T.:* 507.

HUDSPETH, Major Henry Moore, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.Sc.; Joint Managing Director, Airedale Collieries Ltd., Allerton Bywater, Leeds; Director Yorkshire Pitwood Association; The Glass Houghton and Castleford Colls. Ltd.; Yorkshire Coking Co., Castleford; Pontefract Colls. Ltd., Castleford; Past President Midland Institute of Mining Engineers; Member Safety in Mines Research Board; *b.* 10 May 1886; *s.* of J. W. Hudspeth, Willington, Durham; *m.* 1919, *o. d.* of T. S. Gill, Doncaster; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Armstrong College, Newcastle. Mining Apprenticeship with R. L. Weeks, Durham; County Council Senior Exhibitioner at Armstrong

College; Daglish Fellow abroad in France and Germany; Colliery Under-manager; Assistant Agent; H.M. Inspector of Mines. Leeds and Doncaster; Officer R.E., 3½ years in Belgium (despatches); H.M. Senior Inspector of Mines in West Scotland; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Mines, Yorkshire; Witness before Subsidence Commission; Assessor, Roy. Commission Coal Industry, 1925; Chief Mining Engineer and Member of the Safety in Mines Research Board; H.M. Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines. *Publications:* Electricity at Shamrock Colliery, Germany; Electric Winding; joint author Magnitude and Variation of Haulage Loads; Forces induced by the Extraction of Coal, and some of their effects on Coal Measure Strata, The Léon-Montluçon Firedamp Detector, Trans. Inst. Min. E. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bardon Grange, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds, 54146. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Leeds, Leeds.

HUFFAM, Major James Palmer, V.C.; Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 31 March 1897; *y. s.* of late E. V. Huffam, Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* 1935, Marian, *d.* of late Leonard William Huffam, Cloughton, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); employed under Air Ministry, 1922-26; with Royal W.A.F.F., 1927-33; retired pay, 1938; recalled, Sept. 1939; Assistant Provost Marshal France, 1940 (despatches); released Aug. 1945. *Address:* Pendean, Balcombe Road, Horley, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HUGESSEN; *see* Knatchbull-Hugessen.

HUGGARD, Sir Walter Clarence, Kt., *cr.* 1933; K.C. 1921; Judge of the High Courts of Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and Legal Adviser to the High Commissioner for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland since 1937; *e. s.* of late John Turner Huggard, of Glen Ellen, Milltown, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of Dr. W. M. A. Wright, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Dublin University. First Honourman and Senior Moderator in Legal and Political Science; LL.D. 1907; called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1907; Magistrate, Nigeria, 1914; Solicitor-General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1920; Attorney-General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1922-26; Kenya Colony, 1926-1929; Straits Settlements, 1929-33; Chief Justice of Straits Settlements, 1933-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* High Commissioner's Office, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Dublin.

HUGGETT, Arthur St. George Joseph McCarthy, D.Sc., Ph.D, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Head of the Depart. of Physiology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, W.2; Professor of Physiology, University of London; Examiner for Universities of London and Dublin; Past Examiner Cambridge, Cairo, Leeds, Liverpool, N.U. Ireland, R.C.S. (London and Overseas); *b.* 1897; *s.* of late Arthur Henry Richard Huggett, Wimbledon; *m.* 1st, 1923, Marguerite Mary, *d.* of late Archibald Potter Head; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Esther M. Killick, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon Coll.; City of London School; St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School (Senior Entrance Science Scholar and Musgrove Scholar). Beit Memorial Medical Research Fellow, 1921; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1919-30; Lecturer in Physiology and Pharmacology, School of Medicine, Leeds, 1930-31; Reader in Pharmacology, University of Leeds, 1931-1935; R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer Archangel, 1919; Commander Order of the Nile. *Publications:* scientific and medical papers in British and Foreign journals. *Recreations:* golf, rock-climbing. *Address:* 31 Mapesbury Rd., N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 5328.

HUGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Alfred, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; a Director of Sunbeam Motor Car Co. (Limited) and of W. & G. Du Cros, Ltd.; *b.* 1884. Formerly Brig.-Gen. R.A.F., and Deputy Controller-General of Equipment at Air Ministry. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HUGGINS, Hon. Sir Godfrey (Martin); C.H. 1944; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Prime Minister of Southern Rhodesia since 1934; *b.* Bexley, Kent, 1883; *s.* of late Godfrey Huggins and late Emily Blest; *m.* 1921, B. E. Slatter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1906; F.R.C.S. England, 1908: spent 2½ years holding post-graduate appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital; later was House Physician and subsequently Medical Superintendent of Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; migrated to Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1911; practised as general practitioner and surgeon until 1921; since that date only as consultant surgeon; served with R.A.M.C., England, Malta, France, 1914-17; Surgeon-Major in the British South African Police; Member of Legislative Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, representing Salisbury North, 1923; re-elected 1928, 1933, 1939 (unopposed) and 1946; elected Member for Salisbury District, 1934; Prime Minister, 1933-34. *Publications:* Amputation Stumps: Their Care and After-Treatment; technical and other articles in various publications. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Salisbury, Mashonaland Tattersalls, Rotary, Salisbury.

HUGGINS, Lt.-Col. Henry William, D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1916; D.L. Warwickshire; *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Henry Huggins, 36 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Edith Cadbury, *d.* of Arnold Butler, J.P., Malvern; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Major, 1919); retired 1920 with rank of Major; recalled from Regular Reserve, 1939; commanded 120th Field Regiment, Royal Artillery, 1939-42 and 35th Signal Training Regt. Royal Artillery, 1942-45. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and tennis. *Address:* The Grange, Berkswell, Warwickshire. *T.:* Berkswell 51. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

HUGGINS, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1939; M.C.; K.St.J. 1945; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica since 1943; *b.* 17 Sept. 1891; *s.* of late William Huggins; *m.* 1929, Molly, *d. of Charles Francis Joseph Green*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bridlington School; Leeds Univ. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain, Yorkshire Regiment; active service, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches, M.C.); Malayan Civil Service, 1920-38; held various appointments in that Service, including Private Secretary to Governor of Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malay States, 1926-27; Acting Malayan Establishment Officer, 1934-38; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1938-42; Governor's Deputy, Sept.-Nov. 1938; Acting Governor, 1938-39, 1941, and 1942; Head of British Colonies Supply Mission, Washington, 1942-1943. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* King's House, Kingston, Jamaica. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HUGH-JONES, Llewelyn Arthur, O.B.E. 1929; *b.* Wrexham, North Wales, 18 May 1888; *e. s.* of late Llewelyn Hugh-Jones C.B.E., Wrexham, North Wales; *m.* 1st, 1914, Dulcibella, *d.* of late Robert H. H. Eden, Heytesbury, Wilts.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Hildred, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Herbert G. Steele, Guildford; two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1939, Pamela, *d.* of Mrs. Masefield, Grey Gables, Thurlestone, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Egyptian Ministry of Finance, 1912; political officer Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Controller-General of Budget, 1921; Financial Sec. to the Financial Adviser of the Egyptian Govern-

ment, 1922; Delegate of Great Britain on the International Financial Commission of Greece, 1936-46; Deputy Commissioner in Greece of British Red Cross Society, Mar.-April 1941; Economic Adviser of Spears' Mission to Syria and the Lebanons, Oct.-Dec. 1941: Financial Adviser (Greece Mission) U.N.R.R.A., Sept. 1944-Jan. 1945. Grand Officer of Order of the Nile. *Address:* (temp.) Gezira House, Zamalek, Cairo. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander.

HUGH-JONES, W.; *see* Jones.

HUGHES, Rt. Rev. Albert Edward; *see Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh, Bishop of.*

HUGHES, Alfred James, C.I.E. 1918; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, retired; *s.* of late Dr. James Hughes, Civil Surgeon, Nowgong, Assam; *m.* Edith Vera, *d.* of Major F. Goldney, I.A.; one *s.* Joined Indian Postal Service, 1895; services lent to Government of Bombay for famine duty for two years; served as Chief Superintendent, Field Post Offices, in the Somaliland Campaign, 1902; on deputation as Deputy Director in charge of Indian Field Post Offices, Egypt, 1914-16; gazetted Temporary Major, R.E., and Director, Field Post Offices, Mesopotamia, 1917 (despatches thrice, C.I.E.). *Address:* 23 Wimborne Gardens, Ealing, W.13.

HUGHES, Brig. Archibald Cecil, C.B.E. 1944; T.D. 1925; B.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; County Surveyor of Hampshire since 1933; *b.* 19 April 1886; *m.* 1911, Florence Isobel Hall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ascombe House School, Reading; Weymouth College; London Univ. Articled to F. W. Albury, Consulting Engineer, Reading, 1906; with various Contractors, 1909-12; Chief Engineering Assistant, Berkshire C.C., 1912; Deputy County Surveyor, Norfolk, 1926; Deputy County Surveyor, Hampshire, 1927. Royal Berkshire Regt. (4th Bn.), 1905; Bt. Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. and Comdg. Bn. 1934-38; Bt. Col. 1937; Col., Brig. 145 South Midland Brigade, 1938. Served European War, 1914-19, in France and Belgium (despatches, 1914-15 star, 2 medals); War of 1939-45, Commander 145 Brigade in France and Belgium (1939-43 star); G.S.O. 1 North Midland District, 1940; G.S.O. 1 West Riding District, 1941. *Publications:* (*joint*) Tar Roads; Asphalt Roads, 1938 (Road-makers' *Library*); *various pamphlets and* articles on engineering subjects. *Recreations: golf, walking, ornithology. Address:* 40 Cheriton Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 4006. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hampshire, Winchester.

HUGHES, Arthur Montague D'Urban, M.A.; Emeritus Professor, University of Birmingham, since 1940; *b.* Worthing, Sussex, 3 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Edwin M. M. Hughes, Curate of St. Thomas, Exeter and Margaret Ann Richmond; *m.* 1906, Wilhelmina Langenheim, Kiel, Germany; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Second Class Moderations, First Class Lit. Hum.). Lecturer for Oxford University Extension Delegacy; English Lektor, University of Kiel, 1905-14; Member of Staff, Oxford University Press, 1915-21; Lecturer in *English Literature* Birmingham University, 1921-31; Lecturer St. John's College, Oxford, 1923-29; Reader in English, Birmingham University, 1931-35; Professor of English Language and Literature, Univer. of Birmingham, 1935-39. *Publications:* Editions: Carlyle's Past and Present, Shelley's Poems, 1820, Tennyson's Poems, 1842, and several volumes in Clarendon English Series. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 42 Weoley Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0371.

HUGHES, Major Basil, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., (Cantab.); B.Sc., (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Senior Surgeon Bradford Municipal General Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Bradford Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Bradford; *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Edward Hughes (late Captain, R.N., and later Mathematical Scholar of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge) and Mary Anne Hughes of Daresbury Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1932, Norah Blaney, *d.* of W. H. Cordwell, London. *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Sambroke Scholar; Senior Scholar, King's College Hospital; Founder Fellow of Assoc. of Surgeons of *Great Britain and Ireland; and of Internat.* Coll. of Surgeons (Geneva); served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C. (despatches), first as Regimental Officer, later as Surgical Specialist, finally as Officer in Charge of Surgical Division at General Hospitals in France and Salonica. *Publications:* (with Capt. H. Stanley Banks) War Surgery from Firing-Line to Base, 1918; collaborator in Surgery of Modern Warfare, 1940; several contributions to the current medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, riding. *Address:* Cliff House, Carlyon Bay, Cornwall.

HUGHES, Col. Basil Perronet, C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *s.* of late Rev. E. B. A. Hughes; *m.* 1932, Joan Marion Worthington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.F.A. 1923; Staff College, 1935-36; Directing Staff, Staff College, 1940. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (medal and clasp); Mohmand, 1933 (clasp); War of 1939-45 (star and despatches). *Clubs:* United Service, Leander.

HUGHES, Cecil, O.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Consulting Anæsthetist to King's College Hospital; *m.* Anne Athol, *d.* of James Horne Stewart of Bathurst, N.S.W., and *widow* of W. Rivers Pollock, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Westminster Hospital, where he held appointments of Assistant House Physician, House Physician, and Resident Obstetric Assistant. Was Senior Honorary Anæsthetist, lecturer and teacher in anæsthetics, King's College Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist to the Bethlem Royal Hospital; and Honorary Administrator of Anæsthetics to the Westminster, Seamen's (Greenwich), National Dental, Paddington Green Children's and Samaritan Hospitals, and the Hostel of St. Luke; late Fell. Roy. Soc. of Med. and Past President of Anæsthetic Section; served S. African War, 1900, with the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital; in European War was Consultant Anæsthetist and Temporary Surgeon-Commander, R.N., 1914-19; in war of 1939-45 served as Specialist in the E.M.S. and temp. Hon. Anæsthetist to the Royal Sussex County and other Hospitals, 1939-45. *Address:* 23 Brunswick Square, Hove, *T.:* Hove 6611. *Club:* Brighton Union.

HUGHES, Charles Evans; *b.* Glens Falls, New York, 11 Apr. 1862; *s.* of *David Charles Hughes and* Mary Catherine Connelly; *m.* 1888, Antoinette Carter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colgate University; Brown University, A.B., A.M.; LL.B. Columbia Law School, 1884; LL.D. Brown University, 1906; Columbia, Knox, and Lafayette, 1907; Union, Colgate, 1908; George Washington, 1909; Williams College, Harvard, and University of Pennsylvania, 1910; Yale University, 1915; University of Michigan, 1922; Dartmouth College, 1923; Amherst College, Princeton University and University of the State of New York, 1924; Pennsylvania Military College, 1928; Doctor of Civil Law, New York University, 1928; Dr. (Hon.) Brussels and Louvain, 1924. Admitted to N.Y. Bar, 1884; prize fellowship, Columbia Law School, 1884-87; practised law, New York, 1884-1891, 1893-1906; Professor of Law, 1891-93; Special Lecturer, 1893-95, Cornell; Special Lecturer, New York Law School, 1893-1900; *Counsel Stevens Gas Committee, 1905, and* Armstrong Insurance Committee, 1905-6 (New York Legislature); Special Assistant to U.S. Atty.-Gen., Coal Investigation, 1906; Governor of N.Y. two terms, 1907-8, 1909-10; resigned, 1910; Associate Justice, Supreme Court of U.S., 1910-16; nominated for President of the United States in Republican National Conven-

tion, Chicago, June 10, 1916; Secretary of State, United States, 1921-25; Chairman, International Conference on the Limitation of Armament at Washington, 1921; Member, Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1926-30; Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, 1928-30; Chief Justice of the United States, 1930-41; Member, Law firm, Hughes, Rounds, Schurman & Dwight, N.Y. City, 1917-21 and 1925-30; Chairman, U.S. Delegation to Sixth Pan-American Conference at Havana, 1928; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, London; Fellow, Brown University; Trustee, University of Chicago: Chairman, Draft Appeals Board, New York City, 1917-18; Pres. N.Y. State Bar Association, 1917-18; Legal Aid Society, New York, 1917-19, New York County Lawyers' Association, 1919-20; President, American Bar Association, 1924-25; President, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1927-29; President, American Society of International Law, 1925-29. *Publications:* Conditions of Progress in Democratic Government, Yale Lectures, 1909; The Pathway of Peace, and other Addresses, 1925; The Supreme Court of the United States, Columbia University Lectures, 1927; Our Relation to the Nations of the Western Hemisphere (*Princeton University Lectures*), 1928; Pan American Peace Plans (Yale University Lectures), 1929. *Address:* 2223 R. Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Union League (President, 1917-19), Century, Lawyers', Brown, Delta Upsilon, Nassau County, New York.

HUGHES, Collingwood; *b.* Chatham, 31 Jan. 1872; *o. s.* of late William Collingwood Hughes, Plymouth, and Fanny Agnes, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. James Fynmore, Royal Marines; *m.* 1899, Lilian, *d.* of John Crocker, Plymouth; two *d. Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; King's College, London. Political Organizer, Lecturer; Private Political Secretary, Sir Abe Bailey, 1909-10; Lecturer, Cape Town Branch Navy League, 1904-14; Paymaster C.C.D., R.N.V.R., 1905-9; Principal, Civil Service College, Cape Town, 1901-9; Private, South West African Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Paymaster Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1915-1919; Lecturer Publicity Department, Daily Mail, 1922-23; contested Peckham as Independent Conservative, 1918; M.P. (C.) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1922-24; seconded Address in reply to King's Speech 18 Feb. 1923; Member Select Committee, Betting Tax; Local Legislation Committee, Nationality Married Women Committee; Manager Daily Express Centre of Public Opinion, 1942-43; General Secretary Council of Retail Distributors since 1943. F.R.S.S., F.R.Econ.S. *Publication:* Bets and the Betting Tax, 1927. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* 1/8 Holborn Circus, E.C.1.

HUGHES, Col. Cyril E., C.B.E. 1924; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Australian Government Commissioner in Egypt; *b.* 6 Sept. 1890; *s.* of J. Emerson Hughes, Tasmania; *m.* Phyllis, *o. d.* of A. Watson Murdoch, Alexandria, Egypt; no *c. Educ.:* Hobart; Sydney. Civil Engineer; enlisted trooper, 1st Australian Light Horse Regt., Gallipoli; Royal Engineers, Egypt, Sudan; Australian Engineers, Palestine; Deputy Director of Work, Imperial War Graves Commission, Gallipoli; Senior British Representative, Anglo-Turkish War Graves Commission; late Chief Administrative Officer, Imperial War Graves Commission, Eastern District; Member, British Delegation, Montreux Conference on Militarisation of Dardanelles, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Turf, Cairo; Northern, Tasmania.

HUGHES, Donald Wynn; Headmaster of Rydal School, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, since 1946; *b.* 1911, *s.* of late Rev. Dr. H. Maldwyn Hughes; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Perse School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class English Tripos). Senior English Master at the Leys School, Cambridge, 1935-46; Housemaster, 1939-1946; commissioned 1st Perthshire Bn. Home Guard. *Publications:* The Public Schools and the Future, 1942; Some Educational Foundations, 1945; contributor to: The Assistant Master Speaks, 1937; Under Thirty Speaks for Christ, 1939. *Recreations:* reading, watching cricket and Rugby football, playing tennis and fives. *Address:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, *T.:* Colwyn Bay 2063. *Club:* The Union Society, Cambridge.

HUGHES, Edward, M.A.; Professor of History in the University of Durham since 1939; *b.* 11 Nov. 1899; 2nd *s.* of William Hughes, Red Hall, Betley, Crewe; *m.* 1923, Sarah, *d.* of late Edward and S. C. Hughes of Newtown, Mont.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Orme Boys' School, Newcastle, Staffs.; Manchester University. Wireless Telegraphist R.N.V.R., 1917-18; Assistant Lecturer, Queens University, Belfast, 1922-1927; Lecturer in Modern History and Senior Lecturer in History, The University, Manchester, 1927-39. *Publications:* Studies in Administration and Finance, 1558-1825, 1934; and articles in English Historical Review, History, etc. *Address:* Manor House, Shincliffe, Durham; Ty Llan, Llanfyhangel-y-Pennant, Merioneth.

HUGHES, Capt. Edward Glyn de S. J.; *see* Jukes Hughes.

HUGHES, Capt. Edward Llewellyn, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., serving afloat; *b.* 3 June 1875. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

HUGHES, Col. Edward Talfourd, C.B. 1904; V.D.; *o. s.* of Col. Sir Edwin Hughes, late M.P. for Woolwich; *b.* Woolwich, 29 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1883, Annie Sarah Gooch (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late William Smith; two *d. Educ.:* Greenwich Proprietary School; King's College School. Articled to his father, 1872; admitted a Solicitor, 1878; retired from business 1924; member of Woolwich Local Board, 1882; Plumstead Vestry and District Board of Works; Baths Commissioner for Plumstead; elected an Alderman of first Woolwich Borough Council; Commissioner for Oaths, and a Land Tax Commissioner; 2nd Lieutenant in the 2nd Kent Volunteer Artillery, 1873; Lieut.-Col. and Officer Commanding, 1888; holds V.D. and rank of Colonel, 1893; Coronation medal, 1902; S.A. medal (C.I.V.) and Order of League of Mercy; Freeman of the City of London, and on Court of the Worshipful Company of Bakers. *Address:* 58 Leysdown Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

HUGHES, Emrys, M.P. (Lab.) South Ayrshire since 1946; Editor Forward; *b.* 10 July 1894; *m.* 1924, Nan, *d.* of Keir Hardie, M.P. *Educ.:* Abercynon Council School; Mountain Ash Secondary School; City of Leeds Training College. *Publications:* edited Keir Hardie's Writings and Speeches; Bolshevik Bogey in Britain, 1942. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Lochnorris, Cumnock, Ayrshire, Scotland. *T.:* Cumnock 34.

HUGHES, Rev. Ernest Richard, M.A.; Reader in Chinese Religion and Philosophy, Univ. of Oxford, since 1934; Leverhulme Travelling Fellowship, 1942-44; *b.* 5 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1910, Katharine Lloyd; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Lincoln Coll., Oxford; Mansfield College, Oxford. Religious work in a London slum, 1909-11; went to China as Missionary under London Missionary Society, 1911; Tingchow, Fukien Province, 1911-29; Shanghai with Literary and Students Departments of National Y.M.C.A. 1929-32; trustee on Board for Administration of British Boxer Indemnity Refund, 1931; between 1927 and 1934 had three periods of research in Peiping. *Publications:* The Invasion of China by the Western World, 1937; The Individual in East and West (editor and contributor) 1937; China Body and Soul (editor and contributor), 1938;

Chinese Philosophy in Classical Times (Everyman Library), 1942; The Great Learning and The Mean-in-Action, 1942; The Spirit of Chinese Philosophy (with Y. L. Fung). *Address:* 3B Norham Gardens, Oxford.

HUGHES, Evan, C.B.E. 1918; Regional Information Officer for Wales, Ministry of Information; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Evan Hughes of Llwydiarth Hall, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dora Mary (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Edward Brady Patching, Brighton; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Dolan Evans, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., Cardiff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth (M.A.); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Until 1914-18 War, University Lecturer in Economics; Director of Organisation, National Savings Committee, 1919-33; Secretary, 1933-37; Public Relations Officer, National Fitness Council for England and Wales, 1938-39. *Address:* 111 Cathedral Road, Cardiff.

HUGHES, Rev. Canon Frederick Llewelyn, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; M.A.; K.H.C. since 1944; Chaplain-General to the Forces since 1944; Vicar of Mansfield, Notts., since 1938; Hon. Canon of Southwell since 1944; *b.* 12 July 1894; *s.* of Rev. Canon Llewelyn R. Hughes, Rector of Llandudno (Canon of Bangor); *m.* 1925, Dorothy Mackenzie Mead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Jesus College, Oxford. European War, 1914-18, in King's (Liverpool) Regt. and on General Staff; ordained, 1922; Curate Holy Trinity, Brompton, 1922-30; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Paddington, 1930-38; C.F. (T.A.), 1935-39; Senior C.F. 1939-42; A.C.G., Eighth Army, 1942-44; D.C.G., 21 Army Group, 1944. *Recreations:* travel, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Mansfield, Notts. *T.A.:* Vicar, Mansfield. *T.:* Mansfield 1522.

HUGHES, G. Bernard; F.R.S.A.; Editor of Welfare Review; critic, essayist, broadcaster; formerly Editor-in-Chief of The Queen; *b.* 1896; *o. s.* of late Charles Bernard Hughes, Heath Town, and Lydia, *o. d.* of William Shepherd, Lane Head, Staffs; *m.* Therle Marguerite Conway, *o. d.* of C. Conway Plumbe, B.Sc., Sevenoaks, Kent. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School. Volunteered for active service; served with 1st Royal Marine Batt. at Arras, Paschendaele and Cambrai, 1916-19; H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1940-45. *Publications:* The Story of the Locomotive; The Circus; Psycho-Physical Culture, 1938; Dry Batteries: How to make them, 1940; Modern Industrial Lighting, 1941; Collectors' Treasury, 1947; Old English Table Glass, 1947. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Mochras, Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 4957.

HUGHES, George Ravensworth, C.V.O. 1943; Clerk of the Goldsmiths' Company since 1939; Solicitor; *b.* 16 June 1888; *s.* of Thomas McKenny Hughes, formerly Professor of Geology at Cambridge University; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of His Honour Judge Graham: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. On Council Royal College of Art and L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; Secy. of Co-ordinating Committee on Stalingrad Sword, 1943. *Publications:* The Plate of the Goldsmiths' Co. (with J. B. Carrington), 1926; Articles on Antique and Modern Silverwork. *Recreations:* music, gardening, and golf. *Address:* Snaphill, Litlington, nr. Polegate, Sussex; Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane, E.C.2. *T.:* Monarch 1668. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUGHES, H. C.; *see* Hughes, Collingwood.

HUGHES, Rev. Harold; Vicar of Benson, Oxford, since 1945; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late H. H. Hughes, Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Serena, *d.* of late Dr. W. J. Bowden. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford (Classical Scholar): B.A. 1907; M.A. 1919. Headmaster of King's College, Taunton, 1919-29; Vicar of Godney, 1930-34; Vicar of Pilton, Somerset, 1934-45. Member of English Association, Historical Association. *Publication:* A Chaplet of Prayers for War-Time, Gathered from the Eikon Basilike, 1917. *Recreations:* music, walking, boating. *Address:* The Vicarage, Benson, Oxford.

HUGHES, Hector, K.C. 1932; M.P. (Lab.) Aberdeen, North, since 1945; *b.* Dublin, 14 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Alexander Wilson and Elizabeth Anne Hughes. *Educ.:* Diocesan School and St. Andrew's College and Dublin University. Called to Irish Bar at King's Inns, 1915, and English Bar Gray's Inn, 1923; K.C. Ireland, 1927; K.C. England, 1932; Member of Middle Temple, 1932. Contested (Lab.) N.W. Camberwell, 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* Road Users Rights, Liabilities and Insurance; Select Cases on Registration of Title; The Increase of Rent Acts; The Betting Laws; The Land Acts; National Sovereignty and Judicial Autonomy in the British Commonwealth of Nations, and various others. *Recreations:* foreign travel, swimming, riding, motoring. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1491. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Sporting, Royal Automobile.

HUGHES, Maj.-Gen. Henry Bernard Wylde, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; late Engineer in Chief, War Office; *b.* 8 May 1887; *s.* of C. W. Hughes, Headley, Hants; *m.* Nora Beatrice, *d.* of late H. W. E. Hickson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered R.E. 1906; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; Temp. Major-General, 1941; Maj.-Gen., 1942; served European War, India, N.W. Frontier, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1936-39; Chief Engineer, Western Command, 1939-40; Engineer in Chief, Middle East, 1940-43; Chief Engineer, Supreme H.Q. Allied Expeditionary Force, 1943-44; served War of 1939-45 (C.B.); retired pay, 1946. U.S. Legion of Merit; French Légion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HUGHES, Brig.-Gen. Henry Thoresby, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; Royal Canadian Engineers (R. of O.); *b.* 1873; *m.* 1900, Sarah H. Porter, of Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

HUGHES, Herbert Delauney, B.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Wolverhampton (West) since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Education since 1945; *b.* 7 Sept. 1914; *s.* of late Arthur Percy Hughes, B.Sc., and late Maggie Ellen Hughes; *m.* 1937, Beryl Parker. *Educ.:* Cheadle Hulme School; Balliol College, Oxford (State and County Major Scholar). B.A. (Hons.) in Modern History, 1936; Assistant Secretary, New Fabian Research Bureau, 1937-39; Organising Secretary, Fabian Society, 1939-1946. Member Lambeth Borough Council, 1937-42. Joined 37 Sig. Training Regt., R.A., 1942, commissioned and posted to 6 Field Regiment R.A., 1943; served with Second Army from D2 to VE Day in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. *Publications:* (Part author) Democratic Sweden, 1937, Anderson's Prisoners, 1940. Editor of Fabian News and Fabian Quarterly, 1939-42. *Recreations:* lecturing, walking, cycling, foreign travel. *Address:* 12c Compton Terrace, Islington, N.1. *T.:* Canonbury 5677. *Club:* National Trade Union.

HUGHES, Hugh Llewelyn Glyn, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; D.L.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Brigadier, D.D.M.S. Second Army; Hon. Physician, Moretonhampstead Cottage Hospital; Assist. Physician Child Welfare Dept., Univ. College Hospital; House Physician and House Surgeon, Univ. College Hospital; Assist.

Surgeon Cheltenham Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital; Obstetric Assist. University College Hospital; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Medicine; Vice-Pres. (Hon. Sec. 1940-41) Medical Society of London; *b.* 25 July 1892; *s.* of Dr. H. G. Hughes, formerly of Ventersburg, O.R.C.; *m.* 1920, Armorel Anselma Swynford-, *o. d.* of late T. Rought Jones, East Grinstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College Hospital, London (Scholar); Carr Exhibition, matric. 1st Class; Fellowes Medal for Clinical Medicine, 1914. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre avec palme); attached 1st Wilts, 1915-18; Grenadier Guards, 1918-19; War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., 2nd bar to D.S.O.). Hon. Sec. Harveian Society, 1938-39. President Blackheath Rugby Football Club. *Recreations:* Rugby football, hockey, tennis, golf, rifle-shooting. *Address:* Keston Glen, Chagford, Devon *Club* Bath.

HUGHES, Maj.-Gen. Ivor Thomas Percival, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Deputy Serjeant at Arms, The House of Commons, since 1940; *b.* 21 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Rev. F. G. Hughes, M.A., Rector of Slinfold, Sussex; *m.* 1923, Eileen Dora, *d.* of Walter G. Fladgate, Hill, Slinfold; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Camberley. 2nd Lieut. Queen's Royal Regt. 1916; served European War, 1916-18 (M.C., despatches); N.W. Frontier, 1920-21 (despatches); Adjt. 2nd Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., India and Sudan, 1925-28; Staff College, Camberley, 1929-30; Staff Officer R.A., Scottish Command, 1932-34; Brigade Major, 12th Infantry Brigade (Dover), 1934-1935; Assistant Serjeant at Arms, House of Commons, 1935-39; commanded 4th Bn. Queen's Royal Regiment (T.A.) 1937-39; commanded 1/6th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt. 1939-40; commanded 219 Brigade 1940, 131 (Queen's) Brigade, 1941; commanded 44th (Home Counties) Div. 1942; commanded 25 Corps, 1943; commanded Military Liaison, Greece, Jugoslavia and Albania, 1944-45. F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.; Member Royal Inst. of International Affairs. *Address:* No. 19 The Fairway, Aldwick Bay, Sussex. *T.:* Pagham 332. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Little Ship.

HUGHES, James John, M.Inst. of Transport; Member of the Transport Advisory Council, Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933; Chairman of the Traders' Co-ordinating Committee; Chairman of the Traders' Panel; Member of the Council of London Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 19 May 1874. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 15 St. Mildred's Road, Lee, S.E.12. *Club:* Surrey County Cricket.

HUGHES, John, R.H.A. *Work:* Monument to Queen Victoria in Dublin.

HUGHES, John David Ivor, M.A., B.C.L.; Professor of Law, University of Leeds, since 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Nottingham, 12 Nov. 1885; *s.* of John Bowen Hughes, J.P., Nottingham; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of Ernest Lingford, J.P., Cotherstone, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Nottingham; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Balliol College, Oxford. Studentship of the Council of Legal Education; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; Vinerian Scholar University of Oxford; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford; Lecturer University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1910-11; served European War, 1915-19, with Friends Ambulance Unit; Chairman of Trade Boards, 1920-28; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1931-32; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Legal Education. *Publications:* The Law of Transport by Rail; occasional contributions to Law Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* Wodencroft, Ancaster Road, Far Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 52305.

HUGHES, Colonel John Gethin, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; Col., Retired List, 1917, N.Z. Forces; late N.Z. Staff Corps; late attached to General Staff, Headquarters; *b.* 12 Mar. 1866; *m.* 1909, Marion de Vere, *d.* of Robert de Vere O'Connor, Carrigfoyle, Kerry; two *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Canterbury Ridge, Island Bay, Wellington, S.2, N.Z. *T.:* 14-279.

HUGHES, Capt. John Grant Duncan-, M.V.O. 1920; M.C.; member Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1922-28 and since 1940; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Hon. Sir John James Duncan; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Rosalie, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. George Henry Dean, Truro, South Australia. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; served European War, 1915-19 (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); attached to Staff of Prince of Wales during his tour of Australia, 1920 (M.V.O.); Commonwealth Senator for South Australia, 1932-38. *Address:* 20 Robe Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia.

HUGHES, Rev. Levi Gethin, C.B.E. 1945; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Hughes, Briton Ferry; *m.* 1912, Irene, *d.* of Thomas Powell, J.P., Porthcawl. *Educ.:* Taunton School; Bristol University; The Baptist College, Bristol. Ordained at Sheffield, 1911; Temporary C.F. 1915; served in France, 1915-18 (despatches). Staff Chaplain War Office, 1918; Assistant Chaplain-General, Western Command, 1940-1943; Deputy Chaplain-General War Office, 1943-45. K.H.C. 1943-45; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, travel. *Address:* The Breakers, West Dr., Porthcawl, S. Wales.

HUGHES, Mary K. H. P.; *see* Price Hughes.

HUGHES, Richard (Arthur Warren); O.B.E.; author; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Arthur Hughes and Louisa Warren; *m.* 1932, Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Gardner S. Bazley and of Mrs. Francis Cadogan, Hatherop Castle, Fairford, Glos; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. First play, The Sisters' Tragedy, produced London, 1922; contributor to London and American literary journals; co-founder of the Portmadoc Players; A Comedy of Good and Evil, produced London, 1925; also first author in the world of wireless plays; Vice-Chairman (till 1936) of the Welsh National Theatre; Petty-Constable of Laugharne, 1936. Served in Admiralty, 1940-45 (O.B.E.). *Publications:* Gipsy-Night, and other Poems, 1922; The Sisters Tragedy, 1922; The Sisters Tragedy, and other Plays (The Sisters' Tragedy, The Man Born to be Hanged, A Comedy of Good and Evil, Danger), 1924; Poems by John Skelton (edited), 1924; A Moment of Time (Collected Stories), 1926; Confessio Juvenis (Collected Poems), 1926; Plays, 1928; A High Wind in Jamaica (The Innocent Voyage), 1929; The Spider's Palace (children's stories), 1931; In Hazard, 1938; Don't Blame Me (children's stories), 1940. *Recreations:* sailing, travel. *Address:* c/o Chatto & Windus, 40-42 William IV Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Pratt's, United University; Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon.

HUGHES, Sir Robert Heywood, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1773; Land Agent managing several large Estates in West of England; *b.* 2 Nov. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bt., of East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk; *S.* nephew 1945; *m.* 1894, Edith Agnes Skinner; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters, York. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *b.* Hubert Edgar [*b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, Mary Charlotte (*d.* 1941), *d.* of C. W. Harrison; three *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* The Red House, Yelverton, S. Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 35. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

See also Sir George Mowbray, Comdr. Sir John Shaw.

HUGHES, Ronw Moelwyn, K.C. 1943; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Bolton since 1946; Chairman Catering Wages Commission; *b.* Cardigan, Oct. 1897; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Moelwyn Hughes, M.A., Ph.D.,

one time Moderator of Welsh Presbyterian Church; *m.* 1929, Louise Mary, *o. d.* of late Baron Fairfield, P.C., K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardigan Council and County Schools; Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Downing College, Cambridge. B.A. (Wales); B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), First Class Honours Law Tripos; Chancellor's Gold Medal in English Law; Yarborough Anderson Scholar of Inner Temple; Bar and Northern Circuit, 1922; one time Lecturer in International Law, London School of Economics, Lecturer in Commercial Law, Law Society, Examiner for Council of Legal Education and Univ. of London; one time Councillor at Birkenhead and at Ealing; M.P. (Lab.) Carmarthen, 1941-45; contested (L.) Rhondda West 1929, Southport 1931 and (Lab.) Cardigan 1935, Carmarthen 1945. Member Haldane Society, Fabian Society and Society of Public Teachers of Law; active service W. Yorks Regt., 1916; R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1917-19. *Publications:* 7th ed. Lord Birkenhead's International Law, 1928; Agency, Bills of Exchange, Money and Moneylending in Halsbury's Laws of England, 2nd ed. 1931-35; Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933 (with Dingle Foot, M.P.). *Address:* Brynglas, Pumpsaint, Carms.; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Pumpsaint 221, Central 0179. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HUGHES, Rev. Samuel William, D.D.; Baptist Minister; Secretary, The Free Church Federal Council, 1940-46 (Secretary-Emeritus 1946-); *b.* 11 July 1874; *m.* 1st, 1903, Edith Annie Walker (*d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Winifred Walker. Associate of Manchester Baptist College; Pastor of Walgrave Baptist Church, 1898-1901; Market Harboro', 1901-4; Christ Church, Birmingham, 1904-15; Westbourne Park, Porchester Road, Paddington, London, 1915-32; General Secretary of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, 1932-40. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* The Laurels, Walgrave, Northampton. *T.:* Walgrave (Northampton) 237. *Club:* National Liberal.

HUGHES, Sydney Herbert George, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1918; formerly Principa Assistant Secretary for Finance and Accountant-General, Ministry of Health; Joint Financial Adviser to the National Health Insurance Joint Committee; *b.* 14 July 1897; *e. s.* of late George Charles Hughes, of Folkestone; *m.* Leonora Louise, *o.d.* of late John J. Carnon of Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; University College, London. B.A. London, 1898; entered Admiralty, 1899; Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar, 1904-9; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Ministry of Shipping, 1918; Accountant-General, Ministry of Shipping, 1920; Ministry of Health, 1927; Financial Director, Disabled Persons Employment Corporation, 1945. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Polkerris, Pine Walk, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 2517. *Club:* National.

HUGHES, Thomas Cann, M.A., F.S.A.; Freeman of London, Chester and Lancaster; retired Town Clerk; *b.* Chester, 14 Aug. 1860; *o. s.* of Thomas Hughes, F.S.A., Sheriff of Chester, 1872-73; *m.* 1911, Ada Heywood; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester (Platt Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. 1882; M.A. 1890; admitted Solicitor, 1885; Assistant Solicitor, Manchester, 1887-96; Town Clerk of Lancaster, 1896-1922; Jubilee Master Rowley Lodge, Lancaster, 1914; M.W.S. Philips Rouge-Croix Chapter, 1916; Centenary Provincial Grand Registrar, West Lancashire, 1927; Member of Law Committee Association of Municipal Corporations, for 14 years; President Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1917; Vice-President British Archæological Assoc., 1906, etc.; Governor Lancaster Royal Grammar School; President Lancaster Astronomical Society, 1915-19; Vice-Chm., Ancient Monuments Committee for Lancashire; V.P. Bronte Soc. *Publications:* J. K. S. Lapsus Calami, 1891; Corporate Insignia of Lancaster, 1897; Registers of Chester Cathedral, 1904; The Literary Associations of the County Town of Lancaster and its Surrounding Districts, 1929; Stanley John Weyman, 1933; Lancaster Freemen, Part I, 1935, Part II, 1938; Westmorland Clockmakers, Part I, 1935, Part II, 1937, Part III, 1939; etc. *Recreations:* reading; collecting Devonshire Literature and old china. *Address* Oakrigg, Scotforth, Lancaster. *T. A.:* Oakrigg, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 50. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Cambridge; Manchester Literary.

HUGHES, Sir Thomas Harrison, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1942, of Denford in the County of Berks; LL.D. Liverpool University (Hon.); Steamship Owner; Senior Partner of Thos. and Jas. Harrison of Liverpool and London; Member of Suez Canal Board since 1920, Vice-President since 1932; *b.* 13 April 1881; *s.* of late John William Hughes, Allerton, Liverpool; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Bradley, Aughton Park, Ormskirk, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Director of Liner Division, Ministry of War Transport, 1939-42. *Recreations:* farming, orchids, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 7 Palace Green, Kensington, W.8; Eddington House, Hungerford, Berks. *T.:* Hungerford 14. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Marlborough, City of London.

HUGHES, Thomas Hywel, D.D. (Edin. and Lond.), M.A., D.Lit. Lond.; *b.* Penclawdd, near Swansea, S. Wales, 10 July 1875; *s.* of Daniel and Anne Hughes; *m.* 1904, Nina (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of Daniel Owen; no *c.* *Educ.:* New Coll.; Univ. Coll., Lond. Minister of Gunnersbury Congregational Church, London, 1904; removed to Bishop Stortford Congregational Church, 1911; Prin. of the Scottish Congregational Theological College, Edinburgh, 1922-37; Lecturer in the Post Graduate Divinity School of Edinburgh University; Examiner in the Divinity Faculty at London University. *Publications:* The New Psychology and Religious Experience, 1938; Psychology and Religious Origins, 1936; The Philosophic Basis of Mysticism, 1937; The Psychology of Preaching and Pastoral Work, 1939; Psychology and Religious Truth, 1942; The Atonement; The Person of Christ; Problems of the Soul; Pathways to the Eternal; a Critical Article on Robertson of Brighton in the Homiletic Review; articles in The Expository Times, The Modern Churchman, Congregational Quarterly, etc.; Sermons. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Mount Grange, Sketty, Swansea, South Wales. *T.:* Sketty 88857.

HUGHES, Thomas Lewis, C.B.E. 1943; Secretary to the Governor of Burma; *b.* 27 July 1897; *s.* of late R. D. Hughes; *m.* 1927, Helen Mary Beynon; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Served European War, 1915-18 (France); Indian Army, 1918-22; Indian Civil Service, Burma, 1923-39; Political Secretary to Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1939-42; re-employed I.C.S. since 1942. *Address:* Governor of Burma's Camp, Rangoon. *T.A.:* Burgovran. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

HUGHES, Rt. Rev. William J.; *see* Barbados, Bishop of.

HUGHES, Rt. Hon. William Morris; P.C. 1916; C.H. 1941; K.C. 1919; M.P. for North Sydney in Federal Parliament of Australia; Member Australian Advisory War Council; late Leader of United Australia Party; *b.* Wales, 25 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1888; 2nd, 1911, Mary Ethel, G.B.E., *cr.* 1932, *d.* of Thomas Campbell, Burrandong, N.S.W.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llandudno Grammar School; St. Stephen's Church of England School, Westminster. Pupil teacher, St. Stephen's Church of England School; came to Australia 1884; engaged in various occupations; elected to State Parl. of N.S.W. for Lang Div. of

Sydney, 1894, re-elected three successive Parliaments resigned upon election to 1st Federal Parliament for W. Sydney, on Labour Party's platform; Minister for External Affairs, 1904; Chairman Royal Commission on the Navigation Bill; Delegate to Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907; Member of Imperial Cabinet and Delegate to Paris Peace Conference; Australian representative, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1932; Master of Gray's Inn.; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Order Grand Crown, Belgium; D.C.L., Oxford; LL.D. Cardiff, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Glasgow; F.Z.S.; admitted to N.S.W. Bar; organized Maritime Unions; Gen. Sec. of Wharf Labourers; Pres. Carters' Union, N.S.W.; President, Waterside Workers' Federation; President, Transport Workers Federation. Attorney-General, 1908-1909, 1910-13, and 1914-21; Prime Minister of Australia, 1915-23; Minister for External Affairs, 1921-23; Vice-President of Executive Council, 1934-35 and 1937-38; Minister for Health and Repatriation, 1934-35 and 1936-37; Minister in charge of Territories, 1937-38; Min. for External Affairs, 1937-39; Minister for Industry, 1939-40; Attorney-General, 1939-41; Minister for the Navy, 1940-41. *Publications:* The Splendid Adventure: a Review of Empire Relations, 1929; The Price of Peace, 1934; Australia and War To-day, 1935; brochure (with W. T. Dick) on Federation of Australian States; Case for Labour. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 43 Nelson Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W.

HUGHES-BULLER, Ralph Buller, C.I.E. 1908; C.B.E. 1920; King's Police medal, 1914; I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of Gen. Sir W. T. Hughes, K.C.B., and Katharine, *d.* of Capt. Buller; *b.* 1871; *m.* Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. Dr. Norman Macleod, D.D., Dean of the Thistle and Dean of the Chapel Royal; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Assumed name of Buller as heir of late James Buller of Dunley, Bovey Tracey. Entered I.C.S., 1892; retired, 1917; Political employ, 1898; Assist. to Gov.-Gen.'s Agent in Baluchistan, 1899; special duty in connection with Census and Gazetteer, 1901-6; Magistrate and Collector, Secretary to Government, and Inspector-General of Police, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1907-12; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1912-16; Offg. Director of Criminal Intelligence in India, 1913; special duty New Scotland Yard, 1916-17; Director National Service, South-Western Region, 1917-18; Chairman, Exeter and District Local Employment Committee, 1920; Vice-President, National Institute for the Blind, etc. *Publications:* Census Report, Baluchistan; Provincial Gazetteer of Baluchistan; articles and pamphlets. *Address:* Southdown Lodge, Brighton Rd., Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 400. *Club:* Brooks's.

HUGHES D'AETH, Rear-Admiral Arthur Cloudesley Shovel, C.B. 1916; *y. s.* of late Narbrough Hughes D'Aeth of Knowlton Court, Kent; *b.* 5 June 1875; *m.* 1903, Violet Hessie Evelyn, *d.* of Col. W. Kelly. Served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland Battle (C.B., Legion of Honour, despatches); Captain-in-Charge, Portland, 1922-23; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Knowlton Cottage, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 3.

HUGHES HALLETT, Captain Cecil Charles, C.B.E. 1941; R.N.; Deputy Chief of Naval Air Equipment since 1947; *b.* 6 April 1898; *s.* of late Colonel W. Hughes Hallett and Clementina Mary Loch; *m.* 1920, Eileen Louise Richardson; one *s.* three *d.*; *m.* 1944, Joyce Plumer Cobbold; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford; Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Went to sea as Midshipman in Aug. 1914; present at Dardanelles and Battle of Jutland; specialised in gunnery in 1921 and in staff duties in 1933; Commander, 1932; Captain, 1939; in command of a destroyer in 1934-35, of an anti-aircraft ship, 1939-42, and of an aircraft carrier, 1944-46, during War of 1939-45 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1938. Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer (U.S.A.), 1946. *Address:* Greystead, Quill Hall Lane, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 894. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUGHES-HALLETT, Capt. John, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1942; R.N.; In command of H.M.S. Vernon since 1946; *b.* 1 Dec. 1901; *s.* of late Col. Wyndham Hughes Hallett; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Osborne and Dartmouth; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Midshipman in H.M.S. Lion, May 1918; served in China and Mediterranean Stations; specialised in Torpedo (Ogilvie Medal); Admiralty (Plans Division), 1935-37; East Indies Station, 1937-39; Norwegian campaign 1940 in H.M.S. Devonshire (despatches); Deputy Director of Local Defence, 1940-41; Naval Adviser on Combined Operations, 1942; Naval Commander at Dieppe Raid (D.S.O.); Commodore Commanding Channel Assault Force and Naval Chief of Staff (X), 1942 and 1943; Captain of H.M.S. Jamaica, Dec. 1943 (present at sinking of Scharnhorst, despatches). *Recreations:* squash racquets, cycling. *Address:* The Little House, Slindon, Sussex; 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Slindon 274. *Club:* Travellers'.

HUGHES-HALLETT, Leslie Charles, C.M.G. 1947; O.B.E. 1941; Minister in Guatemala since 1946; *b.* 2 Dec. 1887; *e. s.* of Charles Frederick Hughes-Hallett, M.A., Brooke Place, Ashford, Kent, and Josephine Laura Hamilton, Ballymacoll, Co. Meath, Ireland; *m.* 1917, Violet Mary, *e. surv. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Arthur Gray Tidy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private schools; London University; tutors in France and Germany. Mechanical and Consulting Engineer in Argentina and England until 1914; joined Electrical Engineers (T.) and R.E. (T.) and was released for service as Inspector of Munitions (London Division) until the end of the war; entered Consular Service, 1919; Vice-Consul at Chicago, 1919-22; Vice-Consul Aarhus, Denmark, 1922, Galatz 1922, Munich 1924; Acting Consul-General, Munich, 1924, 1925, 1926; Consul at Santiago de Cuba, 1926; in charge of the Legation at Havana each year, 1926-1929; at Detroit, 1931-39; Consul and Commercial Secretary with rank of 2nd Secretary at Copenhagen, 1939; evacuated from Denmark on the occupation of that country by the Germans, 1940; transferred to Guatemala with rank of 1st Secretary, 1940; Minister Resident at Quito, 1941-43; Minister, 1943-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Gautemala. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HUGHES-HUNTER, Sir William Bulkeley Hughes; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; *S.* father, 1907; *b.* 20 April 1880; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), *o. c.* and *heiress* of W. Bulkeley Hughes, M.P., of Plas Coch and Brynddu. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. J.P. D.L. Anglesey; Alderman Anglesey; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Lord of the Manor of Cemaes. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Brynddu, Llanfechell, Anglesey.

HUGHES-MORGAN, Sir John Vernon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 12 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of Major Sir David Hughes-Morgan, 1st Bt., and Blanche Elizabeth Wedge, *e. d.* of James Buckley; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1923, Lucie Margaret, *o. c.* of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Llwyn Onn, Wrexham, North Wales; three *s. Educ.:* Malvern College. Stock Exchange. *Heir:* *s.* David John, *b.* 11 Oct. 1925. *Address:* Maniascin, Pencelly, nr. Brecon, South Wales. *T.:* Llanfrynach 12. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HUGHES-ROBERTS, John Gwyndeg, M.V.O. 1928; Government Cinematograph Adviser since 1934; *b.* London, 1894; *s.* of late William Hughes-Roberts; *m.* 1935, Isobel Violet, *d.* of William Bryce. Served

European War, 1917-19 (wounded France, 1918); Private Secretary to Controller H.M. Stationery Office, 1921-34; Custodian of Imperial War Museum Films; Chairman Services Training Films Committee; Member National Film Library Committee. *Recreations:* the film, chess, swimming. *Address:* 85 Taymount Grange, Taymount Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.:* Forest Hill 6583; H.M. Stationery Office, 3 Sanctuary Buildings, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1200.

HUGHMAN, Sir Montague, Kt., cr. 1922; M.I.E. (Ind.); Chairman of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.; and associated companies; *b.* Leeds, 22 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Capt. Newman Reeve Hughman of Yoxford, Suffolk; *m.* 1900, Florence Adeline Maude Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Assistant to Robert Hammond, M.Inst.C.E., Consulting Engineer, 1895-1907; engaged for many years in engineering and shipbuilding in India; has travelled extensively in many parts of the world, studying British, Foreign, and Colonial Administration, and the Development of Empire Trade; Vice-Pres. British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Assoc. (Inc.); Vice-Pres. of Royal Society of Arts and Member of Council, 1937-40; one of the Founders and Hon. Organising Sec. Institution of Engineers (India), 1918-19; Member of Council, 1920-22; Hon. Secretary Indian Section of English Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1912-21; Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing. *Address:* Quarries Hotel, Coombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. *T.:* Croydon 3911. *Clubs:* National Liberal, City Livery; Bombay; New, Calcutta.

HUGILL, Eng. Rear-Adm. René Charles, C.B. 1944; M.V.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1883; *s.* of C. R. and H. K. Hugill, Beverley, Yorks; *m.* 1915, Winifred Fleming, *d.* of Rev. H. F. Backwell, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Royal Naval Engineering College, 1900; qualified as French Interpreter, 1908; and Italian Interpreter, 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (M.V.O.); Royal Yacht, 1911-14; H.M.S. Renown, 1916-20; Chief Engineer, Hong Kong, 1932-36; Engineer Rear-Adm., 1936; Engineer Manager, Malta Dockyard, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; retired list, 1938; Technical Director of Portuguese Naval Arsenal at Alfeite, Lisbon, 1938-40; recalled to active service, 1941-46. *Address:* 30 Dartmouth Row, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.:* Tideway 2013.

HUGO, Lt.-Col. Edward Victor, C.M.G., 1917; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late I.M.S.; late Member, Medical Board, India Office; late Professor of Surgery, King Edward's Medical College, Lahore; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1909, Helen Frances, *d.* of E. Newton, Peterborough. *Educ.:* Foyle Coll., Londonderry; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London University. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, two clasps); European War (Dardanelles, Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919; retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HULBERT, Claude Noel, Actor; *b.* 25 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Dr. H. H. Hulbert; *m.* 1924, Enid, *d.* of late Col. Philip Trevor, C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Chatham; Caius College, Cambridge. Musical Comedy dancing parts in various West End Productions, 1924-27; then Radio with Enid Trevor and Those Four Chaps; filming with All English Film Companies (one of these films, Bull-Dog Jack, being made with brother Jack Hulbert) until Jan. 1939; returned to stage, appearing in Worth a Million at Saville Theatre; Somewhere in England, with Will Hay, Lyric Theatre, Oct. 1940; on tour with the Hulbert Follies with Jack Hulbert and Cicely Courtneidge, 1941; on tour for E.N.S.A. with revue Glad to Meet You, with Enid Trevor, 1942; toured Music Halls with Enid Trevor for Jack Hylton in Road Show with Florence Desmond, 1942; Vivien Budd in Panama Hattie at Piccadilly Theatre, 1943-44; made The Dummy Talks film for British National, 1942; My Learned Friend with Will Hay for Ealing Studios, 1943; did series of Oversea Broadcasts with Tommy Trinder called Tommy Get Your Fun. *Publications:* Radio numbers for Jack Payne: Hats on the Side of your Head, Keep It Under Your Hat; Lyrics. *Address:* The Summer House, Felpham, Sussex; 5 Sydney Place, S.W.7.

HULBERT, Jack; Actor; *b.* Ely, 24 Apr. 1892; *m.* Cicely Courtneidge, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1917-19. *Address:* 35 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2282.

HULBERT, Wing Comm. Norman John, M.P. (U.) Stockport since 1935; British liaison officer to Polish Forces, naval, military, and air, operating in Britain since 1943; served in an operational command of R.A.F. from outbreak of War until 1943; Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman of the Shipwrights' Co.; Director of Public Companies; Member of Council of London Police Court Mission; *b.* 5 June 1903; *s.* of late Norman and Sarah Annie Hulbert; *m.* 1938, Eileen Pearl, M.B., B.Chir., *d.* of Dr. Gretton-Watson, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook; Tonbridge. Served Royal Naval Transport, 1918; Member of London County Council for East Islington, 1934-37. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Oliver Lyttelton, President of Board of Trade and Minister of Production, 1944-45 *Publication:* The Progress of Civil Aviation. *Recreations:* flying, motoring. *Address:* 30 Ashley Court, S.W.1.; The Lodge, Dedham, nr. Colchester, Essex. *T.:* Dedham 2129. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Allies.

HULL, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Henry Townsend Vodden,** M.A.; Archdeacon of East Riding of Yorkshire since 1934; *b.* 10 June 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Harry Vodden; *m.* 1915, Violet Agnes, *d.* of Sir Matthew Smith Dodsworth, 6th Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Exeter College, Oxford; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1910; a Missionary in India, 1914-20; Departmental Secretary, C.M.S., 1924-27; Assistant Home Secretary, (Education), 1927-1933; Secretary for Persia, India and Ceylon, 1933-34. *Address:* Old Rectory, Dalton Holme, Beverley. *T.:* Dalton Holme 51.

HULL, Cordell; Secretary of State of the United States, 1933-44; *b.* Overton (now Pickett) County, Tennessee, 2 Oct. 1871; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Riley Hull; *m.* 1917, Rose Frances Whitney; no *c.* *Educ.:* National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio, 1889-90; B.L., Cumberland University Law School, Lebanon, Tennessee, 1891. Admitted to the Bar of Tennessee, 1891; practised law; Member of Tennessee House of Representatives, 1893-97; Captain, 4th Regt., Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, during Spanish-American War (service in Cuba); Judge 5th Judicial Circuit, Tennessee, 1903-7; Member U.S. House of Representatives, 60th to 66th Congresses, 1907-21; and 68th to 71st Congresses, 1923-31; Chairman, Democratic National Committee, 1921-24; elected United States Senator from Tennessee for term, 1931-1937; resigned as Senator upon appointment as Secretary of State; author of Federal Income Tax Legislation of 1913, the revised act of 1916, and the Federal Inheritance Act of 1916; Chairman of U.S. Delegation to the Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Chairman U.S. Delegation to the Seventh International Conference of American States, Montevideo, 1933; Chairman of United States Delegation to Inter-American Conference for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; Member of Nat. Archives Council; Nobel Peace Prize, 1945; received hon. degree of Doctor of Laws from Cumberland University, Notre Dame, Columbia

University, George Washington Univ., Coll. of William and Mary, Williams College, Pennsylvania Military College, University of Wisconsin, University of Michigan, Lafayette College, Brown University, University of Pennsylvania and Yale University, 1937, Dartmouth College and Princeton University, 1938; and the hon. degree of Doctor of Humanities from Rollins College. *Address:* c/o Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

HULL, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Herbert Richard Barnes; C.B. 1947; late Surgeon Rear-Admiral i/c Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar; retired list, 1946; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of Joseph Hull and Annie Barnes; *m.* 1914, Angela Dorothea (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Col. Versturme-Bunbury; one *d. Educ.:* Bath College; Bristol University; Middlesex Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1910; Casualty Officer and Anæsthetist, Metropolitan Hospital, London; A.M.O. Three Counties Asylum, Arlesly; Surgical Registrar Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; joined Royal Navy, 1911; European War, 1914-18, German New Guinea, North Sea, Gallipoli, Palestine (despatches); lent R.A.F., served with them in France and was P.M.O. R.A.F. Scotland; wrecked in H.M.S. Raleigh off Labrador, 1921; F.M.O. North America and West Indies; G.U. Specialist Hospital Ship Maine, Chatham and Haslar Hospitals; Surgical Specialist Bermuda, Chatham, and Haslar Hospitals; in charge Bermuda Naval Hospital, and R.N. Hospital, Kingseat, Aberdeen. *Publications:* various articles on surgical subjects in medical journals. *Recreations:* hockey for the Navy and Devon, cricket for the Navy. *Clubs:* Public Schools, M.C.C.; Royal Navy, Portsmouth.

HULL Hubert, C.B.E. 1945; temporary Civil Servant since 1939; Assistant Procurator-General; *b.* 10 Sept. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Robert Hull, Preston, Lancashire; *m.* 1915, Judith, *e. d.* of P. F. S. Stokes, Barrister-at-Law; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Bencher 1945. Temp. Civil Servant, 1914-19, Junior Counsel to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and Commissioners of Crown Lands. *Publications:* Legal only. *Recreations:* walking and, since 1941, housework. *Address:* 59 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5503. *Club:* Reform.

HULL, Sir Percy Clarke, Kt., *cr.* 1947; Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Hereford Cathedral, since 1918; Conductor of the Three Choirs Festival, Hereford, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1933, 1936, and 1946; the Choral and Orchestral Societies; Adjudicator at Principal Festivals in Great Britain and Canada; Fellow of St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury; Examiner to Associated Board, Royal Schools of Music; visited Canada as such, 1940; 2nd *s.* of late Henry James and Prudence Hull: *m.* 1922, Mary Elizabeth Hake; two *s. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Articled to late Dr. G. R. Sinclair, 1894; Assistant Organist, Hereford Cathedral, 1896-1914: interned as prisoner of war in Germany, 1914-18; Sub-Canon of Hereford Cathedral, 1904; Grand Organist of England, 1922. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Broomy Hill, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2678. *T.A.:* Percy Hull, Hereford.

HULL, Maj.-Gen. Richard Amyatt, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, since 1946; *b.* 7 May 1907; *m.* 1934, Antoinette Mary Labouchère de Rougemont; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 17th/21st Lancers, 1928; Comd. 17/21st Lancers, 1941; Comd. 12th Inf. Bde., 1943; Comd. 26 Armd. Bde., 1943; Comd. 1st Armd. Div., 1944; Comd. 5th Infantry Div., 1945. *Address:* Greysmead, Thame, Oxon. *T.:* Thame 217. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Fly Fishers'.

HULLAH, John, C.S.I. 1923; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert Hullah, M.R.C.S., Grahamstown, S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1920, Kate (*d.* 1935), *d.* of W. L. Mugliston, Duffield, Derby; 2nd, 1936, Dorothy Maude, *d.* of late L. J. Greensmith, Derby. *Educ.:* Oundle; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in Central Provinces till 1918; Secretary to Govt. of India, Revenue and Agriculture Dept., 1920-1923; retired, 1925. *Address:* Lansdown Court West, Cheltenham.

HULME, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Hugh Leycester Hornby**, M.C. 1916; M.A.; Rector of Bury since 1930; *b.* 20 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of late Ven. Phipps John Hornby, Archdeacon of Lancaster; *m.* 1921, Katharine Rebecca May, *d.* of C. G. May, 49 Lincoln's Inn Fields; four *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. Curate of St. Anne's-on-Sea, 1913-14; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-1919 (M.C.); Vicar of S. Michael's on Wyre, 1919-30. Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1937-45. *Address:* The Rectory, Bury, Lancashire. *T.:* Bury 355. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HULME, Sgt. Alfred Clive, V.C. 1941; New Zealand Military Forces; *b.* 24 Jan. 1911; *s.* of Harold Clive Hulme, Civil Servant, and Florence Sarah Hulme; *m.* 1934, Rona Marjorie Murcott; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dunedin High School. Tobacco farming; water and metal divining successfully in New Zealand, Australia, South Africa, and England; at present qualifying for a commission at O.T.C.U., Trentham Military Camp, Wellington, N.Z. *Recreations:* boxing, wrestling, Rugby football, tennis, cricket, swimming. *Address:* George Street, Richmond, Nelson, N.Z. *T.A.:* Hulme, Richmond.

HULME, Edward Maslin, A.M.; Professor of History, Stanford University, 1921-37, Professor Emeritus since 1937; *b.* London, 17 Sept. 1869; *s.* of Thomas Hulme and Annie Louise Farmer; *m.* 1906, Gertrude May Jenkins; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Stanford University; Harvard University; Cornell University. Teacher of Literature and History in the High School, Portland, Oregon, 1897-1900; Professor of History, 1902-21, and Dean of the College of Letters and Science 1917-21, University of Idaho; teacher in the Summer Sessions of the Universities of California, Oregon, Utah, Chicago, S. California, Duke, Nevada, and New York. *Publications:* Renaissance and Reformation 1914: A History of the British People, 1924; The Middle Ages, 1929, revised edition, 1938; Wandering in France, 1941; History and its Neighbours, 1942. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, singing. *Address:* 638 Channing Avenue, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

HULSE, Sir (Hamilton) Westrow, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1739; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; *b.* 20 June 1909; *o. s.* of Sir Hamilton Hulse, 8th Bt., and Estelle (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late William Lorillard Campbell, of New York, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1932, Philippa Mabel (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *y. d.* of late A. J. Taylor, Strensham Court, Worcs; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Amber (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Capt. Herbert Stanley Orr Wilson, R.H.A., Rockfield Park, Monmouthshire; 3rd, 1945, Dorothy Hamilton, *o. d.* of late William Durran and widow of James Alexander McK. Hamilton. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Wing Comm. R.A.F.V.R., served 1940-45 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Edward Jeremy Westrow, *b.* 22 November 1932. *Address:* Breamore, Hants. *T.A.:* Breamore. *T.:* Breamore 233. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

HULTON, Edward George Warris, Newspaper Proprietor; writer; *b.* 29 Nov. 1906; *s.* of late Sir Edward Hulton, former proprietor of Evening Standard; *m.* 1st, Kira Pavlovna (from whom he obtained a divorce) *d.* of General Paul Goudime-Levkovitsch of Imperial Russian Army; no *c.*; 2nd, Princess Nika Yourievitsch, 2nd *d.* of Prince Serge Yourievitsch, diplomatist and sculptor, and Helene de Lipovatz, *d.* of

General de Lipovatz, Cetinje, Montenegro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar). Contested Leek Division Staffordshire, as Unionist, 1929; stood down in National interest in Harwich Division, 1931; subsequently left Unionist Party to become Independent Progressive. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; practised on South-Eastern Circuit; Proprietor of Picture Post, Farmers Weekly, Lilliput, Housewife, The Leader; Proprietor and Editor of World Review; Liveryman and Freeman of Company of Stationers; Freeman of City of London; has travelled widely. *Publications:* The New Age, 1943; contributed to various newspapers and books. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath, St. James's, Savage.

HULTON, Sir Roger Braddyll, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Landowner; J.P. Lancs; *b.* 30 March 1891; *o. s.* of Sir William Rothwell Hulton, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1918, Hon. Marjorie Evelyn Louise de Montmorency, *o. c.* of 6th Viscount Mountmorres; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* *s.* Geoffrey Alan Hulton, Lieut. Royal Marines [*b.* 21 Jan. 1920; *m.* 1945, Mary Patricia, *c. d.* of P. A. de V. Reynolds, Farnborough]. *Address:* Lynnhurst, Farington, nr. Preston, Lancs. *T.:* Leyland 81084. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HUMAN, Arnold Henry, C.B.E. 1920. Was Technical Adviser, Electric Power Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* 23 Campden Hill Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 7368.

HUME, Maj. Charles Westley, M.C.; B.Sc.; R. Signals, retd.; Senior Examiner, Patent Office; Chairman, Universities Federation for Animal Welfare; Fellow of Physical, Zoological and Royal Statistical Societies; President d'Honneur of Meurchin Section, Union Nationale des Anciens Combattants; *b.* 13 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Charles William Hume (formerly a Pampas rancher) and Louisa, *d.* of Captain Waldron Kelly, 26th Cameronians. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Strand School; Birkbeck College (University of London). Served in France, and after European war, 1914-18, in 47th Divisional Signals; 3rd Signal Training Centre, 1939-41; qualified as Instsuctor, Fire Control (radar), 1941; Signals Experimental Establishment, 1942; H.Q. staff for Army Operational Research Group under Controller of Physical Research and Signals Development, 1942-45; Editor to the Physical Society, 1919-40; as Hon. Sec. of the British Science Guild, organised the campaign which issued in the Patents Act, 1932; founded (1926) the University of London Animal Welfare Society and (1939) Universities Federation for Animal Welfare; took part in the endeavour to liberate Meurchin, P.-de-C., from municipal tyranny, 1925-37; and the attempted appeasement of that commune, 1938. *Publications:* Articles on animal welfare, statistical analysis, religion, patent law and the maire of Meurchin. *Address:* 284 Regent's Park Road, Finchley, N.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUME, Hubert Nutcombe, C.B.E. 1946; M.C.; Chairman since 1945 and Managing Director since 1925, Charterhouse Investment Trust Limited; Chairman and Managing Director, Charterhouse Finance Corpn. Ltd.; Chairman, Charterhouse Industrial Development Co. Ltd.; Associated British Maltsters Ltd., Methuen & Co. Ltd.; Director of other Companies; *b.* 4 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Frederick Nutcombe Hume and Caroline Mary Walton; *m.* Anne, *o. d.* of late Donald Campbell and Charlotte Forbes. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Scots, Sept. 1912, but resigned Nov. 1912 to seek fortune in Canada. Rejoined regular army (Hampshire Regt.) Sept. 1914; European war, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); resigned, 1919, to enter the City. Director of Finance (commercial), Ministry of Supply, 1940-45. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* (temp.) Brown's Hotel, Dover St., W.1. *T.:* Regent 6020. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham; Swinley Forest Golf, Ascot.

HUME, James Gibson, A.M. (Harvard) Ph.D. (Germany); Professor Emeritus of History of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, Canada; *b.* near Toronto, 1860; *s.* of James Hume and Marion Brown; *m.* 1892, Margaret Alice, *y. d.* of Thomas Bunting and Sarah Ward, St. Catharines; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Johns Hopkins; Harvard; Freiburg in Baden. B.A., University of Toronto, 1887 with double Honours in Classics and in Philosophy; Governor-General's Gold Medal; in Johns Hopkins, Fellow elect., 1888; at Harvard, Thayer's Fellow and A.M., 1889; Roger's Fellow, 1890; Prof. of History of Philosophy in Univ. of Toronto, 1889, and of Ethics in Univ. Coll., Ph.D. Summa cum laude, Germany, 1891; visited Oxford, and the Scottish Universities, 1891; returning to University of Toronto, 1891-92. *Publications:* chiefly Articles and Reviews in American and Canadian journals; Value of a Study of Ethics; Political Economy and Ethics; Introduction to Works of Schopenhauer; Introduction to Psychology for Teachers (International Series), G. P. Young's Ethics of Freedom; Socialism; Evolution and Personality in Memorial Volume to Professor John Watson, Queen's University, Kingston. *Address:* 58 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Harvard; Exchange, Pontiac, Mich.

HUME, John Basil, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; *b.* 1893; *s.* of David Hume, Whitby, Yorks; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Poole; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury Scholar, Kirkes Gold Medal and Luther Holden Scholar). Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) during European War, served in German East Africa; subsequently Hunterian Professor; Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer in Anatomy and Surgery at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Many articles in medical journals. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 61 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1831.

HUME, William Errington, C.M.G. 1919; M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units 50th Div.; Physician, Newcastle-on-Tyne General Hospital; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Durham University; Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Adviser in Medicine, Region No. 1 E.M.S.; medical adviser to Northumberland and Durham Coalowners Protection Association; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 14 July 1879; *s. s.* of late George H. Hume, M.D.; *m.* Marie Elisabeth, *c. d.* of Col. Tisseyre, late Military Attaché, Court of Madrid; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; London Hospital; Berlin. House Surgeon, Senior House Physician, and Secretary to the Hon. Staff, Royal Victoria Infirmary, 1904-7; Hon. Assistant Physician, 1908; Demonstrator in Medical Pathology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1908-22; late Consulting Physician, British Armies in France (despatches twice, C.M.G.); late Senior Censor. Member of Council, Royal College of Physicians; Bradshaw Lecture, Harveian Orator, Royal College of Physicians; late Orator, Medical Society of London; late Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Liverpool and Leeds; late Examiner in Pharmacology, Birmingham and Belfast Universities. *Publications:* contributor to Medical History of the War, 1914-18; British Encyclopædia of Medicine and medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Windsor Crescent, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 187.

HUME, William Fraser, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (Lyell Medallist, 1919), F.R.G.S.; Pres. R.G.S.

of Egypt, 1926-40; Pres. Institute of Egypt, 1928-29; Technical Counsellor, Geological Survey of Egypt, till retirement on pension in 1940; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of George Hume of London; *m.* Ethel Gladys, *y. d.* of James Williams of Bryn Glas, Newport; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: College Galliard, Lausanne; Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London. On teaching staff of the Royal College of Science, 1890, passing through all stages to Senior Demonstrator; Examiner in Geology, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Geological Survey of Egypt, 1897, becoming in turn Superintendent and Director; studied various economic problems; advising on Water Supply to British Army in Egypt, 1915-17. *Publications*: Notes on Russian Geology (Cretaceous Rocks, Black Earth, and Loess), 1892; Chemical and Micro-Mineralogical Researches in the Cretaceous Rocks of the South of England, 1893; Genesis of the Chalk, 1894; Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim, 1897; (with Mr. Barron) Topography and Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt, 1903; Topography and Geology of South-Eastern Sinai, 1906; Notes on Petrography of Egypt, 1908; Distribution of Iron Ores in Egypt, 1909; Study of Soils in Egypt, 1910; Building Stones of Cairo, 1910; Petroleum: its Occurrence and Origin, 1910; Nitrate Shales of Egypt, 1915; Report on Oilfield Region of Egypt, 1916; Geology of Egypt, vol. i., Surface Features of Egypt and their Determining Causes; vol ii., The Fundamental Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Egypt and the Sudan, 1934; Terrestrial Theories (Egyptian Government), 1947; numerous other papers. *Recreations*: reading and family life. *Address*: The Laurels, Rustington, Sussex. *T.*: Rustington 283.

HUME, Lieut.-Colonel William James Parke, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 25 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late W. W. Hume, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* Alice, *e. d.* of George Stevenson of Oakleigh, Bromborough; three *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; and on the Continent. Malayan Civil Service, 1888-1921; Auditor General, F.M.S., 1906; Commissioner Trade and Customs, 1911; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1912; British Resident, Perak, 1920-21; Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1907; Lieut. 1911; Captain, 1912: Captain 5th Royal Sussex Regiment, 1914; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, and D.A.A.G. in India, 1918. Home Guard, 1940-45. *Address*: Brinksway, Lynchmere Sussex. *T.*: Haslemere 293. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; 3 Counties, Haslemere.

HUME-CAMPBELL, Sir J. H. P.; *see* Campbell.

HUME-ROTHERY, William, F.R.S. 1937; M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. (London); D.Sc. (Oxon); Royal Society Warren Research Fellow; Lecturer in Metallurgical Chemistry (Oxford); *b.* 15 May 1899; *s.* of Joseph Hume Hume-Rothery and Ellen Maria Carter; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Alice Fea; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship in Natural Science, 1st Class Natural Science, Chemistry); Royal School of Mines, Magdalen College, Oxford, Senior Demyship, 1925; Armourers' and Brasiers' Company Research Fellowship in Metallurgy, 1929; Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1938-43. *Publications*: The Metallic State, 1930; The Structure of Metals and Alloys, Institute of Metals, 1936; Atomic Theory for Students of Metallurgy, Institute of Metals, 1946; Papers in Proceedings and Transactions of Royal Society, Journal of Institute of Metals and elsewhere. *Recreations*: painting and fishing. *Address*: 54 Sandfield Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 6894.

HUME-WILLIAMS, Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis, P.C. 1929; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1899; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 19 Aug. 1863; *s.* of J. W. Hume-Williams, Barrister-at-law, and Agnes, *d.* of James Malet Charter, J.P., D.L., of Lynchfield Hall, Bishop's Lideard, Somerset; *m.* 1886, Lucy Arnette, *d.* of late J. J. Satow, Riga. *Educ.*: Trin. Hall, Camb., B.A., LL.B., Cressingham prize, 1879. Called to the Bar, 1881; contested North Monmouthshire (Unionist), 1895; Frome Division of Somerset, 1900; North Kensington, 1906; M.P. (U.) Bassetlaw Division, Notts., 1910-29; Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, 1901-5; of Norwich, 1905-44; served in Flanders, 1914-1915, with Munro Ambulance Corps at Nieuport; Red Cross Commissioner in Russia, 1916, 1917; Executive of Central Prisoners of War Committee; Visiting Officer to exchanged prisoners in Switzerland; Liaison Officer between War Trade Department and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement. *Heir*: *s.* Roy Ellis, *b.* 1887. *Publications*: The Taking of Evidence on Commission; The Irish Parliament from 1782 to 1800; 10th edition of Taylor on Evidence; The World, The House and The Bar, 1930. *Address*: 2 Ryder Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Carlton.

HUMFREY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Edmond, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Col. B. G. Humfrey, R.A., and Mrs. Humfrey of Bethlehem, South Africa, and Cavancor, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1926, Isabel Norah Stewart, 3rd *d.* of Horace Holt and late Adeline Holt, of Strawberry Hill and Lyme Regis, and *g.d.* of late Rev. Edward Arthur Litton, M.A., Rector of Naunton, Glos. Served France and East Africa, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Address*: P.O. Mombasa, Kenya Colony.

HUMPHREY, Charles Arthur, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster, Abbotsholme School, Derbyshire since 1946; *b.* 17 April 1909; 2nd *s.* of Rev. William Humphrey and Helen Lusher. *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; The Queen's College, Oxford (Hon. Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Moderations 1929; 1st Class Final Hon. School Mathematics and Physics (Distinction in Theory of Relativity) 1931; Assistant Master Christ's Hospital, 1932-46; Housemaster and Form Master of Mathematical Grecians, 1936-46. *Recreations*: music, bird watching, wood engraving *Address*: Abbotsholme School, nr. Rocester, Uttoxeter, Staffs. *T.*: Rocester 217.

HUMPHREY, George, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Harvard); F.R.S.C.; Charlton Prof. of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1924; *b.* 17 July 1889; *m.* 1918, Muriel, *d.* of late George Miller; one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's School, Faversham; All Souls College, Oxford (Scholar); Leipzig (Cassel Scholar); Harvard (Townsend Scholar). Tutor in Latin and Greek, Borough Road College, 1915; Professor of Classics, University of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 1916-18; Assistant Professor of Psychology, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1920-24; Special Lecturer in Education, Harvard, 1924; Sec. Canadian Psychological Assoc. 1938-42, President, 1942-44, Hon. Pres. 1944-45; Regional Representative for Canada, Council of American Psychological Assoc., 1945-48. *Publications*: The Story of Man's Mind, 1923; The Nature of Learning, 1933; Translation of Itard: The Wild Boy of Aveyron (with Muriel Miller Humphrey), 1932; contributed to Warren's Dictionary of Psychology and to Encyclopædia Britannica; contributed chapter on Thought to Boring, Langfeld and Weld's Psychology; papers in scientific and other journals; also two novels. *Address*: Department of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

HUMPHREY, Herbert Alfred, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., F.C.G.I.; Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Mem. Roy. Soc.; Chairman South Staffordshire Mond Gas Co.; *b.* London, 1868; *m.*: three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Finsbury Technical Coll.; The Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London. Manager to Heenan and Froude, Manchester and Birmingham; Departmental Manager and Engineer to Brunner Mond and Company, Limited, Northwich, Cheshire; Consulting Engineer at 88 Victoria Street, Westminster; Consulting Engineer to Imperial

Chemical Industries, Ltd., for all their Works and Factories; Inventor of the Humphrey Pump; U.S.A. Patent rights for Humphrey Pump sold for £100,000. *War work:* Technical Adviser at Explosives Supply Department, and charge of manufacture of Ammonium Nitrate for high explosives; Technical Adviser and Chief Engineer to Munitions Inventions Department. *Publications:* Papers on Large Gas Engines and Gas Producers and similar subjects, which have gained for the author the Telford Gold Medal, the Willans Gold Medal, the Watt Gold Medal, the Constantine Gold Medal: Melchett Medalist, 1939. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Chenies, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2044.

HUMPHREY, John, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Broker, Karachi, India; *b.* 2 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late John Humphrey; *m.* Agnes Florence, *d.* of late Col. J. Beatson Bell, C.B.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.). Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1932-37; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Karachi, 1940, 1941 and 1943. *Address:* Sind Club, Karachi. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Sind, Karachi.

HUMPHREY, William Gerald, M.A. Oxon. and Cantab, D.Phil. Oxon.; Headmaster of The Leys School, Cambridge, since 1934; *b.* 2 Aug. 1903; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Humphrey and Helen Lusher; *m.* 1936, Margaret, *er. d.* of William E. Swift, Cornwall, Conn., U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Scholar, Taberdar, University Senior Research Student); 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1926; D.Phil., 1928; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Harvard University, 1929-31; Senior Science Master, Uppingham School, 1932-34. *Publications:* The Christian and Education, 1940; Papers in Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* The Leys School, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 55426.

HUMPHREY-DAVY, Francis Herbert Mountjoy Nelson, O.B.E. 1919; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Alfred Humphrey-Davy, M.D., M.Ch. (*d.* 1941), Bournemouth, and Evangeline Nelson, (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Wm. Johnstoun Nelson Neale, Recorder of Walsall. Pioneer of the All-British Industrial Movement by founding the Union Jack Industries League, 1905, becoming Hon. Secretary, 1908, and Vice-Chairman, 1911; entered journalism, 1905; a Sub-Editor London News Agency, 1908-14; joined the staff of The Times, 1914; a Private Secretary to late Viscount Northcliffe, 1915-22; associated with the British War Mission to the U.S.A. 1917; Assistant Social Editor of The Times, 1923; on Daily Mail staff and a Secretary to 2nd Viscount Rothermere, 1924-39. *Address:* The Red House, Bournemouth.

HUMPHREYS, Christmas; *see* Humphreys, T. C.

HUMPHREYS, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Edward) Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Leinster Regt.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Grace, *y. d.* of Captain F. T. Penton, 43 Portland Place, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Malabar, 1921-22 (C.B.); Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1925-28; Maj.-Gen. 1927; Commandant of Staff College, Quetta, 1928-31; Commander of 5th Division, 1931-34; Lt.-Gen. 1933; retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUMPHREYS, George Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., LL.D.; F.S.A., R.C.A.; J.P. Carnarvonshire; Member of the Town Planning Institute; Fellow of the Land Agents Soc.; Chief Agent to Rt. Hon. Lord Mostyn, Exors. Col. Hon. H. Lloyd Mostyn, decd., and others; Governor Univ. of Wales; Life Governor Univ. College of N. Wales and Chairman of Council; Trustee Royal Cambrian Academy; Member Council of Agriculture for Wales; Past Chairman Caernarvonshire Standing Joint (Police) Committee; and present Chairman of Finance and General Purposes Committee; Vice-Chairman Caernarvonshire County Licensing Committee. *Address:* Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno. *T.A.:* Humphreys, Architect, Llandudno. *T.:* (Office) 6977, (Private) 6078.

HUMPHREYS, Gordon Noel, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; diploma, R.G.S., in surveying, cartography, etc.; *s.* of late Noël A. Humphreys, I.S.O., F.S.S.; *m.* 1934, Marion, *o. d.* of late J. Bradshaw White, M.D., M.Ch.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Cambridge University. Helped to construct and learnt to fly on previously untested experimental single-seater aeroplanes, May 1912; commissioned in R.F.C. (S.R.), 1913; Central Flying School, 1913; transferred from S.R. to regular R.F.C. (Military Wing), 1914; service with B.E.F. in France; Lieut. 1914; started in St. Omer first Lewis-gun school, making first modifications of Lewis-gun for adaption as an air arm (despatches); shot down for third time by enemy anti-aircraft guns, and made prisoner, 1915; Capt. 1915; repatriated, 1919; returned to flying duties in various units until 1920, when lent by Air Ministry for staff appointment in Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, for design of series of international aeronautical maps; passed to reserve, 1923; retired, 1927. *Expeditions:* economic botanic expedition in Mexico, having as a result first cultivation, in India, of the linaloe tree, 1910; first ascent of Pico Mayor, highest point of Popocatepetl, 1911; first flights over Ruwenzori and six expeditions on foot to unexplored regions of the mountains, ascent of the six snow mountains and of subsidiary peaks, including first ascents, first crossing of the massif via the snows and first penetration into Northern and Southern plateaux, collection of undescribed species of plants, mapping of previously unexplored headwaters of eight rivers and some twenty lakes first seen from the air, location of legendary Fountain of the Nile of Herodotus, 1926, 1931-32; Murchison Grant, R.G.S., for Ruwenzori expeditions, 1932; Oxford Univ. Ellesmereland Expedition, 1934-35; Mount Everest Expedition, 1936. *Publications:* papers, before British Association, R.G.S., Alpine Club, etc. *Address:* c/o Royal Geographical Society, S.W.7.

HUMPHREYS, Humphrey Francis, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., D.L., M.B., Ch.B., M.D.S., F.S.A.; Professor of Dental Surgery, University of Birmingham since 1935; Hon. Col. Army Medical Service; Deputy Lieutenant for Warwickshire; *b.* 19 June 1885; *s.* of John Humphreys, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A., and Frances Lisseter; *m.* 1920, Constance Evelyn Hudson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Birmingham University (Scholar); Harvard University U.S.A. In R.A.M.C., T.A. since 1914; served European War, 1914-18, staff (despatches 3 times, M.C.); War of 1939-45, U.K., France, India, S.E. Asia. Hon. Physician to the King, 1934-45. Late Examiner in Dental Subjects to Royal College of Surgeons of England and Universities of Sheffield and Bristol. F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Text Book of Surgery for Dental Students; Notes on Operative Dental Surgery; Numerous articles in R.A.M.C. Journal, Medical, Dental, and Archæological Periodicals. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening, archæology. *Address:* Church Farm, Hampton in Arden. *T.:* Hampton in Arden 7. *Clubs:* Savile; Union, Birmingham.

HUMPHREYS, Captain Kenneth Noël, C.B. 1927; late Royal Navy; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 10 Oct. 1881; *e.s.* of late Noël A. Humphreys, I.S.O.,

F.S.S., Assistant Registrar-General of England and Wales; *m.* 1907, Marie, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Condé Williams of Mauritius, and *widow* of Lieut. W. E. Oliver, Royal Navy; two *s.* (and two killed in action). *Educ.:* Farnborough Park, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1896; Commander, 1915; served China, 1900 (China Medal); Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Conqueror, 1914-19; Squadron Navigating Officer, H.M.S. King George V., 2nd Battle Squadron, 1919, and Home Fleet; commanded Boys' Training ships H.M.S. Collingwood and Colossus at Portland, 1921, 1922; Commander of Dockyard, Deputy Supt. and King's Harbour Master, Sheerness, 1922-25; commanded tow of ex-German Floating Dock, Medway to Malta, 1925; twice received thanks of Lords of Admiralty for command of Dock towage; King's Harbour Master, Plymouth, 1925-27; retired list, 1927; Naval Instructor Chinese Maritime Customs, 1929-32; Captain of the Port, Holyhead, 1934-39. Recalled to active service 1939-46, holding various short appointments. *Address:* c/o Drummonds, 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

HUMPHREYS, Rt. Hon. Sir Travers, P.C. 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1925; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Humphreys,** Judge of the King's Bench Div. since 1928; *b.* 1867; 4th *s.* of Charles Octavius Humphreys, solicitor, London; *m.* 1896, Zoé Marguerite, *e. d.* of Henri Philippe Neumans, artist, Antwerp; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, 1889; Counsel to Crown at Middlesex Sessions; N. London Sessions, 1905; Junior Counsel to Crown at C.C.C. 1908; Senior, 1916; Bencher Inner Temple; formerly Recorder of Chichester; Recorder of Cambridge, 1926-28; Médaille du Roi Albert (Belgian). *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C; 47 Castlebar Road, Ealing. *Club:* Garrick.

See also T. C. Humphreys.

HUMPHREYS, (Travers) Christmas; Recorder of Deal since 1942; Barrister at Law, Inner Temple, 1924; *b.* London, 1901; *o. surv. s.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Humphreys, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Aileen Maude, *d.* of Dr. Charles Irvine and Alice Faulkner of Escrick, Yorks and Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Junior Counsel to Treasury for certain Appeals, 1932; Junior Counsel to Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1934; Senior Treasury Counsel since 1942; Member of Council of Tavistock Clinic, 1939, of Poetry Society, of London Academy of Music and Dramatic Art, and of Society of Herbalists; Hon. Legal Adviser to British Osteopathic Association; Founding Pres. of Buddhist Lodge, London, 1924 (now Buddhist Society, London); Founding Chairman of Ballet Guild, 1941; and of Ballet Guild Club, 1942. *Publications:* The Great Pearl Robbery of 1913, 1928; Seven Murderers, 1931; (with R. E. Dummett) The Menace in our Midst, 1933; (joint) What is Buddhism? 1928, and Concentration and Meditation, 1935; The Development of Buddhism in England, 1937; Studies in the Middle Way, 1940; Poems of Peace and War, 1941; Seagulls, and other Poems, 1942; Karma and Rebirth, 1943; Shadows and other Poems, 1945; pamphlets, articles, etc. *Recreations:* music, ballet, entertaining; Eastern philosophy and Chinese Art. *Address:* 58 Marlborough Place, N.W.8; 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 70. *T.:* Maida Vale 4987, Central 2112. *Club:* Garrick.

HUMPHRIES, Albert, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1932; M.I.M.E., late Chief Mechanical Engineer and Superintendent Building Works Department, Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, since 1926; *b.* 23 May 1872; *s.* of Edwin Humphries and Jane Coleman; *m.* 1899, Henrietta, *d.* of Joseph Britter, late Headmaster of the Warspite; one *s. Educ.:* Woolwich Polytechnic. Engineering apprentice, Royal Ordnance Factories, 1888; manager, Royal Laboratory, 1914; Associate Member Ordnance Committee, 1916; Superintendent Royal Ammunition Factories, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Parkside, Silverston Avenue, Bognor Regis.

HUMPHRIS, Francis Howard, M.D. (Brux., Honours), F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.M.R.E. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.M.; Major R.A.M.C., T.F., retired; Commander St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I.; Freedom of the City of London; Livery Apothecaries Company; Prime Warden Blacksmiths Company, 1941-1943; Third London General Hospital, Officer in Charge X-Ray Department and Department of Electro-Therapeutics Land Tax Commissioner for division of City of Westminster; Governor of Christ's Hospital; Member of Lloyd's; *b.* Croydon, May 1866; *s.* of F. H. Humphris, J.P.; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of Col. Hesketh, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Highgate School; privately; Edinburgh University; R.C.S.; U.C.H. Tutor at Univ. of Brussels, 1895-98; 10 years in Honolulu; Supt. Insane Asylum; Senior Staff Physician, Queen's Hospital, Honolulu; Exam. for Licence to Practice; Pres. of the Hawaiian Territorial Medical Society, etc.; came to London, 1908; for 6 months was Clinical Assistant X-Ray and Electro-Therapeutic Department, W. London Hospital; Served European War (Mons Star, 1914 War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches); sent to Egypt by War Office with rank of Major, R.A.M.C., to reorganise X-Ray Depts. of Military Hospitals Golden Key for distinguished services to Physical Therapy; F.R.S.M.: Past Pres. Hunterian Society; Past Chairman of Council and President Irish Medical Graduates' Association; Consulting X-Ray Physician to East and West Molesey and Hampton Court Cottage Hosp., and Guildhall School of Music; Hon. Consulting X-Ray Physician and Electrotherapist to Christ's Hospital: late Hon. Consultant Shell Shock Hospital (Lord Knutsford's Com.); Special Correspondent of Physical Therapeutics, U.S.A.; Consulting Physician Specialising in X-Rays and Electro-Therapeutics; Hon. Consulting X-Ray Physician and member Honorary Advisory Medical Board St. John's Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine. *Publications:* Electro-Therapeutics for Practitioners, 2nd edition, 1921; Artificial Sunlight and its Therapeutic Uses, 5th edition, 1929; Physiotherapy, Its Principles and Practice, 1930; Emanotherapy, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aloha, 12 Arnison Road, East Molesey, Surrey. (For letters and appointments: c/o Dr. Stuart Webb 86 Brook St., W.1.) *Clubs:* Savage, Marlborough-Windham, Lansdowne, Pilgrims; Bath and County, Bath.

HUMPHRYS, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Henry, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.*, 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E., 1920; Air Commodore, R.A.F. Reserve; Chairman Council of Welfare A.T.C.; Govt. Director and Chairman of British Sugar Corporation Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., and of British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.: Chm, Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society; Member Governing Body Shrewsbury School; *b.* 24 April 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Humphrys, M.A., and Helen Agnes, *d.* of Rev. A. F. Boucher, *g.s.* of George Humphrys, Ashcombe Park, Staffs; *m.* 1907, Gertrude Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929, *e. d.* of Col. Sir Harold Arthur Deane, K.C.S.I., First Chief Commissioner, N.W.F. Province, India; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 2nd Worcestershire Regt. 1900; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); held various political appointments on N.W. Frontier, India, 1904-17; Political Officer with troops, 1917 (despatches); served European War in Europe as pilot, R.A.F., 1918; Political Agent. Khyber, 1919; Deputy Foreign Sec.

to the Government of India, 1921; H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Kabul, 1922-29; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in Iraq, 1929-32; British Ambassador in Baghdad, 1932-35; Order of Sardar-i-ala of Afghanistan, 1928; Grand Cordon Order of Two Rivers, Iraw, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C., Royal Aero.

HUNGERFORD, Sir (Alexander) Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1929; 2nd *s.* of John and Susan Hungerford; *m.* 1927, Joan Hooper, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Hooper Pinches; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Model School, Belfast. Served his apprenticeship to the linen trade; joined the staff of the Unionist Party in Belfast, 1912; took a conspicuous part in the organisation of many historic events in Ulster history; Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Council, 1921; Chief Unionist Agent, Northern Ireland, 1921-41; Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Labour Association; M.P. Oldpark Div. of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1929-45; Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, 1933-41; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Commerce, 1941-43; Ministry of Home Affairs, 1943-44; Ministry of Health and Local Government, 1944; Chief Government Whip, 1944-45. *Recreations:* cricket, football, golf. *Address:* Glenavna, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

HUNGERFORD, Samuel James, C.M.G. 1946; *b.* 16 July 1872; *s.* of S. J. Hungerford and Mary Wilson; *m.* 1893, Alberta, *d.* of Jesse Demorest. Vice-President and General Manager, Canadian National Railways, 1922-23; Vice-President, Operation and Construction Departments, 1923; acting President, 1932, President 1934, Canadian National Railways; Chairman, Board of Directors, 1936. *Address:* 1108 Elgin Terrace, Montreal, Quebec.

HUNKIN, Rt. Rev. J. W.; *see* Truro, Bishop of.

HUNKIN, Leslie Claude, C.M.G. 1945; Public Service Commissioner, South Australia; Chairman Public Service Classification and Efficiency Board, South Australia; Deputy Director Manpower, South Australia; *b.* Lour, 1884; *s.* of Joseph Hunkin, Mine Manager, and Elena Hunkin; *m.* Florence M. Evans; two *s.* one *d.* Business Career. Member of South Australian Parliament and later Public Service. Fellow of Institute of Public Administration. *Address:* c/o Department of Industry, Adelaide, South Australia; Chatsworth Grove, Toorak Gardens, South Australia.

HUNLOKE, Henry; T.D. 1946; Lt.-Col. Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; *b.* 1906; *o. s.* of Major Sir Philip Hunloke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lady Anne Cavendish (who obtained a divorce, 1945); *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, S/O Virginia Clive. M.P. (U.) Western Division of Derbyshire, 1938-44. *Address:* Pendower House, Ruan High Lanes, S. Cornwall. *T.:* Veryan 241. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Pratt's.

HUNLOKE, Major Sir Philip, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1916; J.P.; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1936; *e. s.* of Capt. Philip Perceval, late R.H.G. (*d.* 1897), and 2nd wife Hon. Ernestine Wellington Sidney, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord de L'Isle and Dudley; *b.* 1868; *m.* Sylvia, O.B.E. 1918, *d.* of J. P. Heseltine, of Walhampton, Lymington, Hants; two *d.* one *s.* Served in South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18; hon. Capt. in the Army, 1901; late Major in Bucks I.Y.; assumed by royal licence name of Hunloke, 1905; Groom-in-Waiting to the King, 1911; younger brother of Trinity House, 1931; Legion d'Honneur (Officier); Order of St. Stanislaus (2nd Class); Redeemer of Greece; Crown of Belgium (2nd Class). *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Hides Close, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron (Commodore), Island Sailing (Commodore), Cowes.

See also Henry Hunloke, Brig.-Gen. G. C. B. Paynter.

HUNSDON, Baron; *see* Aldenham, Baron.

HUNT, Dame Agnes Gwendoline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; R.R.C. 1918; Founder Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, now known as Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital, Oswestry, 1900 and Founder Derwen Cripples Training College, 1927; 7th *c.* of Rowland Hunt, Boreatton Park, Shropshire. *Educ.:* at home. Entered Royal Alexandra Hospital, Rhyl, as lady pupil, 1887; completed nursing training at Salop Infirmary, 1890; joined Queen's Jubilee Nurses, 1891; acted as Commandant of Auxiliary Orthopædic Hospital, Baschurch, Aug. 1914-July 1919; inaugurated scheme of Orthopædic after care clinics; made Hon. Member of the British Orthopædic Association, 1925. *Publications:* Reminiscences, 1935; This is my Life, 1938; The Story of Baschurch; various articles published in the Cripples Journal. *Address:* Boreatton, Baschurch, Shropshire. *T.:* Baschurch 207.

HUNT, Albert, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late George Hunt of Redland, Bristol; *m.* 1893, Sarah, *d.* of late John Bainbridge; one *d. Educ.:* Horfield. Joined Donald Currie and Co.'s Staff, 1889; local manager Union-Castle Line at Southampton, 1901-11; Freights Manager in London, 1911-12, and Joint Manager and Chairman of Managers of the Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd., 1912-23; a Director of Bullard, King and Co. Ltd.; a member of Executive Councils of Chamber of Shipping and of Shipping Federation, 1913-23; a member of War Committee of the Chamber of Shipping (Submarine Menace) during European War, and inventor of numerous popular war-games; assisted to organise Naval and Military Transport during South African and European Wars, especially despatch of original Expeditionary Force to France, 1914. *Recreations:* yachting, gardening. *Address:* 52 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNT, Cecil Arthur, M.A., LL.B.; R.W.S. 1925; Vice-President, R.W.S. 1930; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* Torquay, 1873; *s.* of late A. R. Hunt, M.A., F.G.S., F.L.S.; *m.* Phyllis Clara, *d.* of Edgar Lucas; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. On election as A.R.W.S. in 1919 ceased to practise at the Bar; R.B.A., 1914-1924. Water colours in permanent collections: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leighton House, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Royal Geographical Society, Alpine Club, Corporation Galleries at Glasgow, Manchester, Newcastle, Liverpool, Huddersfield, Hull, Eastbourne, Leeds, Oldham, Preston, Northampton, Torquay, Stoke-on-Trent, Bury, Bradford, Sheffield, and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; public galleries, Johannesburg, Melbourne, Pietermaritzburg, Sydney, and Vancouver; Exhibitor, oils and water-colours, at R.A.; illustrator of Dartmoor Novels (Widecombe edition) by Eden Phillpotts, *q.v.*; employed at the Home Office, 1916-19, first in connection with the Irish prisoners interned in England after the Sinn Fein Rebellion, and subsequently assisting Home Office Committee for Employment of Conscientious Objectors. *Publications:* Tudor on Charities, 4th ed.; Bunyan on Life Assurance, 4th ed.; contributor of titles, Charities, Boundaries, Friendly Societies, etc., to Halsbury's Laws of England; and of many conveyancing precedents to Encyclopædia of Forms; Stories of English Artists (with Randall Davies, *q.v.*); articles on Baxter prints in Connoisseur Magazine; six articles on Watercolour Technique in The Artist, 1936; Sketching in the Alps, Alpine Journal,

1940; Improvement of Trout Streams, Field, 1940. *Address:* Mallord House, Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0443; Foxworthy, Manaton, Newton Abbot, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Hurlingham.

HUNT, Major Edwin Watkin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., J.P.; Farmer; Director of the Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa; Life Pres. Transvaal Agricultural Union; Member of the South African Shipping Board; Deputy Chairman of the South African Live Stock and Meat Industries Control Board; *b.* 10 Jan. 1869; *s.* of George Henry Hunt and Elizabeth Davies; *m.* 1903, Hetty Sheasby. *Educ.:* Public School, Sydney. Represented a Johannesburg constituency in the First Provincial Council of the Transvaal; Member of the Johannesburg Municipal Council for several years; Member of Parliament for Turffontein, for several years; Life Member of the Executive Committee of the T.A.U.; President South African Agricultural Union on seven occasions, member, Education Committee; President Johannesburg Poultry Club; Member of the Advisory Board of Agriculture, S.A.; Chairman of Producers Advisory Committee under the Marketing Act, 1937; served throughout Anglo-Boer War; raised and commanded Hunt's Scouts, German West African Campaign (despatches, D.S.O.); Second in Command 9th South African Horse, East African Campaign (despatches, M.C.); for some time Commandant Kilwa Kisawani and other posts, East African Campaign; affiliated Life Member Empire Parliamentary Association; Life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* gardening, bowls. *Address:* M'tamba Ranch, P.O. Huntleigh, N. Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Union, Wanderers, Johannesburg.

HUNT, Frank William, C.V.O. 1923; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Felix Hunt; *m.* 1896, Annie Edith, *d.* of late Charles Nurse Coote. Valuer to the London County Council, 1915-1937; member of Panel of Official Arbitrators under the Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act 1919, 1937-40 and 1941-46. *Address:* Brookside, Norbury Avenue, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollards 1961.

HUNT, Henry Ambrose; *b.* London, 7 Feb. 1866; *s.* of E. J. Hunt; *m.* 1889, W. E. Linden; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. Joined the Sydney Observatory Staff, 1884; won the Prize Essay on Southerly Bursters given by the late Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 1892; inventor of the Cube Pressure Anemometer, 1902; Acting Meteorologist for State of New South Wales, 1904; Meteorologist for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1906-31; retired, 1931; organizer of the existing service. *Publications:* Types of Australian Weather, 1893; numerous papers on Australian Climate. *Recreations:* chess, mechanics, motoring. *Address:* 34 Martin Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* Brighton 1331. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

HUNT, H. L. Holman-; *see* Holman-Hunt,

HUNT, Captain Roland C. C.; *see* Carew Hunt.

HUNT, Thomas Cecil, D.M. Oxford, F.R.C.P., B.A., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., Physician to In-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Physician Queen Charlotte's Hospital since 1931; Consulting Physician L.C.C.; Physician, Royal Masonic Hospital, London Fever Hosp., Woodford Hosp.; recently Examiner Clin. Med. Oxford Univ.; Brigadier R.A.M.C., 1944-45; Cons. Phys. Persia and Iraq.; Lt.-Col. 1940-44, Service W. Africa, N. Africa; *b.* 5 June 1901; *s.* of Rev. A. T. G. Hunt, Ealing; *m.* 1930, Barbara, *d.* of Egerton Todd, London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); 1st class honours final Physiology; Theodore Williams Scholarships Anatomy, 1922; Pathology, 1924; Demonstrator and Tutor Physiology, Oxford, 1924-25; Radcliffe prize Pharmacology, 1924; University Scholar St. Mary's Hospital, 1924; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1926; B.M., B.Ch. Oxford, 1926; Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, 1927; Assistant Medical Unit St. Mary's, 1927-28; M.R.C.P. London, 1928; Medical Registrar St. Mary's Hospital, 1928-30; Mackenzie Mackinnon Research Fellow, 1930-31; Member Association of Physicians, Great Britain and Ireland, 1931; F.R.S.M. (Hon. Sec.); Harveian Society, London Medical Society, B.M.A. *Publications:* Chronic Indigestion, 1933; Peptic Ulcer, Brit. Ency. Med. Pract., 1938; Contributor to A Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 49 Wimpole St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4766; 2 St. Alban's Grove, W.8. *T.:* Western 0822. *Clubs:* Savile, M.C.C.

HUNT, Lt.-Col. Thomas E. C.; *see* Carew-Hunt.

HUNT, Sir William Edgar, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; C.B.E. 1929; *b.* Apr. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. O. Hunt, Budbrooke, Warwick; *m.* 1938, Mrs Margaret Batty, *d.* of late Sir John Harbottle. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Selwyn College, Cambridge; B.A. Appointed to Nigerian Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, 1909; District Officer, 1917; Resident, 1924; Senior Resident, 1929; Chief Commissioner Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1935-38; Acting Governor, 1938; retired, 1939. *Address:* The Boundary House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 244.

HUNT, William Field, J.P.; M.A.; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme since 1945; of Bridgnorth, 1941; Chairman of Military Service Hardship Tribunal, Chairman Court of Referees, Birmingham; *b.* 24 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late Edwin James Hunt, J.P., The Grange, Bescot, Walsall, and Charlotte Sheldon Field; *m.* 1939, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. Henry Malet, Wolverhampton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston Preparatory School, Birmingham; Rydal, Colwyn Bay; Exeter College, Oxford. On leaving school, 1919, went into an accountant's office, 1921 became a Bar Student of Inner Temple, to Oxford, called to Bar 1925, and joined Oxford Circuit on which he has practised regularly ever since; read in Chambers with Mr. A. J. Long, K.C., at 71 Temple Row, Birmingham; Chairman Court of Referees 1930, and later of other tribunals mentioned above. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 71 Temple Row, Birmingham; 66 Arthur Road, Edgbaston; Windmill Cottage, Holberrow Green, Worcestershire. *T.:* Edgbaston 1888, Midland 3487. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

HUNTER, Hon. Lord (William Hunter), M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1865 *s.* of late David Hunter of Ayr. Advocate, 1889; M.P. (L.), Govan Division of Lanarks., 1910-11; K.C. 1905; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1910-1911; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 1911-36. *Address:* 3 Randolph Cres., Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

HUNTER, Andrew, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., B.Sc., M.B. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, since 1935; Dean of the School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, since 1945; *b.* Edinburgh, 1876; *s.* of late James Hunter and Janet Heggie; *m.* 1908, Janet Arthur. *Educ.:* George Heriot's Hospital School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Heidelberg. House-Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Assistant in Physiology, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Cornell University, U.S.A., 1908-14; Biochemist, U.S. Public Health Service, 1914-1915; Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, 1915-19; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1919-29; Gardiner Professor of Physiological Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1929-35; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1930-35; Capt., C.A.M.C., 1916-19. *Publications:* Monograph on Creatine and Creatinine; papers in Journal of Biological Chemistry,

to the Government of India, 1921; H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Kabul, 1922-29; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in Iraq, 1929-32; British Ambassador in Baghdad, 1932-35; Order of Sardar-i-ala of Afghanistan, 1928; Grand Cordon Order of Two Rivers, Iraw, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C., Royal Aero.

HUNGERFORD, Sir (Alexander) Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1929; 2nd *s.* of John and Susan Hungerford; *m.* 1927, Joan Hooper, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Hooper Pinches; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Model School, Belfast. Served his apprenticeship to the linen trade; joined the staff of the Unionist Party in Belfast, 1912; took a conspicuous part in the organisation of many historic events in Ulster history; Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Council, 1921; Chief Unionist Agent, Northern Ireland, 1921-41; Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Labour Association; M.P. Oldpark Div. of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1929-45; Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, 1933-41; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Commerce, 1941-43; Ministry of Home Affairs, 1943-44; Ministry of Health and Local Government, 1944; Chief Government Whip, 1944-45. *Recreations:* cricket, football, golf. *Address:* Glenavna, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

HUNGERFORD, Samuel James, C.M.G. 1946; *b.* 16 July 1872; *s.* of S. J. Hungerford and Mary Wilson; *m.* 1893, Alberta, *d.* of Jesse Demorest. Vice-President and General Manager, Canadian National Railways, 1922-23; Vice-President, Operation and Construction Departments, 1923; acting President, 1932, President 1934, Canadian National Railways; Chairman, Board of Directors, 1936. *Address:* 1108 Elgin Terrace, Montreal, Quebec.

HUNKIN, Rt. Rev. J. W.; *see* Truro, Bishop of.

HUNKIN, Leslie Claude, C.M.G. 1945; Public Service Commissioner, South Australia; Chairman Public Service Classification and Efficiency Board, South Australia; Deputy Director Manpower, South Australia; *b.* Lour, 1884; *s.* of Joseph Hunkin, Mine Manager, and Elena Hunkin; *m.* Florence M. Evans; two *s.* one *d.* Business Career. Member of South Australian Parliament and later Public Service. Fellow of Institute of Public Administration. *Address:* c/o Department of Industry, Adelaide, South Australia; Chatsworth Grove, Toorak Gardens, South Australia.

HUNLOKE, Henry; T.D. 1946; Lt.-Col. Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; *b.* 1906; *o. s.* of Major Sir Philip Hunloke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lady Anne Cavendish (who obtained a divorce, 1945); *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, S/O Virginia Clive. M.P. (U.) Western Division of Derbyshire, 1938-44. *Address:* Pendower House, Ruan High Lanes, S. Cornwall. *T.:* Veryan 241. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Pratt's.

HUNLOKE, Major Sir Philip, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1916; J.P.; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1936; *s. s.* of Capt. Philip Perceval, late R.H.G. (*d.* 1897), and 2nd wife Hon. Ernestine Wellington Sidney, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord de L'Isle and Dudley; *b.* 1868; *m.* Sylvia, O.B.E. 1918, *d.* of J. P. Heseltine, of Walhampton, Lymington, Hants; two *d.* one *s.* Served in South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18; hon. Capt. in the Army, 1901; late Major in Bucks Yeo.; assumed by royal licence name of Hunloke, 1905; Groom-in-Waiting to the King, 1911; Senior brother of Trinity House, 1931; Officier d'Honneur (Officier); Order of St. Stanislaus (2nd Class); Redeemer of Greece; Crown of Belgium (2nd Class). *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Hides Close, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron (Commodore), Island Sailing (Commodore), Cowes.

See also Henry Hunloke, Brig.-Gen. G. C. B. Paynter.

HUNSDON, Baron; *see* Aldenham, Baron.

HUNT, Dame Agnes Gwendoline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; R.R.C. 1918; Founder Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, now known as Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital, Oswestry, 1900 and Founder Derwen Cripples Training College, 1927; 7th *c.* of Rowland Hunt, Boreatton Park, Shropshire. *Educ.:* at home. Entered Royal Alexandra Hospital, Rhyl, as lady pupil, 1887; completed nursing training at Salop Infirmary, 1890; joined Queen's Jubilee Nurses, 1891; acted as Commandant of Auxiliary Orthopædic Hospital, Baschurch, Aug. 1914-July 1919; inaugurated scheme of Orthopædic after care clinics; made Hon. Member of the British Orthopædic Association, 1925. *Publications:* Reminiscences, 1935; This is my Life, 1938; The Story of Baschurch; various articles published in the Cripples Journal. *Address:* Boreatton, Baschurch, Shropshire. *T.:* Baschurch 207.

HUNT, Albert, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late George Hunt of Redland, Bristol; *m.* 1893, Sarah, *d.* of late John Bainbridge; one *d. Educ.:* Horfield. Joined Donald Currie and Co.'s Staff, 1889; local manager Union-Castle Line at Southampton, 1901-11; Freights Manager in London, 1911-12, and Joint Manager and Chairman of Managers of the Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd., 1912-23; a Director of Bullard, King and Co. Ltd.; a member of Executive Councils of Chamber of Shipping and of Shipping Federation, 1913-23; a member of War Committee of the Chamber of Shipping (Submarine Menace) during European War, and inventor of numerous popular war-games; assisted to organise Naval and Military Transport during South African and European Wars, especially despatch of original Expeditionary Force to France, 1914. *Recreations:* yachting, gardening. *Address:* 52 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNT, Cecil Arthur, M.A., LL.B.; R.W.S. 1925; Vice-President, R.W.S. 1930; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* Torquay, 1873; *s.* of late A. R. Hunt, M.A., F.G.S., F.L.S.; *m.* Phyllis Clara, *d.* of Edgar Lucas; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. On election as A.R.W.S. in 1919 ceased to practise at the Bar; R.B.A., 1914-1924. Water colours in permanent collections: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leighton House, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Royal Geographical Society, Alpine Club, Corporation Galleries at Glasgow, Manchester, Newcastle, Liverpool, Huddersfield, Hull, Eastbourne, Leeds, Oldham, Preston, Northampton, Torquay, Stoke-on-Trent, Bury, Bradford, Sheffield, and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; public galleries, Johannesburg, Melbourne, Pietermaritzburg, Sydney, and Vancouver; Exhibitor, oils and water-colours, at R.A.; illustrator of Dartmoor Novels (Widecombe edition) by Eden Phillpotts, *q.v.*; employed at the Home Office, 1916-19, first in connection with the Irish prisoners interned in England after the Sinn Fein Rebellion, and subsequently assisting Home Office Committee for Employment of Conscientious Objectors. *Publications:* Tudor on Charities, 4th ed.; Bunyan on Life Assurance, 4th ed.; contributor of titles, Charities, Boundaries, Friendly Societies, etc., to Halsbury's Laws of England; and of many conveyancing precedents to Encyclopædia of Forms; Stories of English Artists (with Randall Davies, *q.v.*); articles on Baxter prints in Connoisseur Magazine; six articles on Watercolour Technique in The Artist, 1936; Sketching in the Alps, Alpine Journal,

1940; Improvement of Trout Streams, Field, 1940. *Address:* Mallord House, Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0443; Foxworthy, Manaton, Newton Abbot, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Hurlingham.

HUNT, Major Edwin Watkin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., J.P.; Farmer; Director of the Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa; Life Pres. Transvaal Agricultural Union; Member of the South African Shipping Board; Deputy Chairman of the South African Live Stock and Meat Industries Control Board; *b.* 10 Jan. 1869; *s.* of George Henry Hunt and Elizabeth Davies; *m.* 1903, Hetty Sheasby. *Educ.:* Public School, Sydney. Represented a Johannesburg constituency in the First Provincial Council of the Transvaal; Member of the Johannesburg Municipal Council for several years; Member of Parliament for Turffontein, for several years; Life Member of the Executive Committee of the T.A.U.; President South African Agricultural Union on seven occasions, member, Education Committee; President Johannesburg Poultry Club; Member of the Advisory Board of Agriculture, S.A.; Chairman of Producers Advisory Committee under the Marketing Act, 1937; served throughout Anglo-Boer War; raised and commanded Hunt's Scouts, German West African Campaign (despatches, D.S.O.); Second in Command 9th South African Horse, East African Campaign (despatches, M.C.); for some time Commandant Kilwa Kisawani and other posts, East African Campaign; affiliated Life Member Empire Parliamentary Association; Life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* gardening, bowls. *Address:* M'tamba Ranch, P.O. Huntleigh, N. Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Union, Wanderers, Johannesburg.

HUNT, Frank William, C.V.O. 1923; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Felix Hunt; *m.* 1896, Annie Edith, *d.* of late Charles Nurse Coote. Valuer to the London County Council, 1915-1937; member of Panel of Official Arbitrators under the Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act 1919, 1937-40 and 1941-46. *Address:* Brookside, Norbury Avenue, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollards 1961.

HUNT, Henry Ambrose; *b.* London, 7 Feb. 1866; *s.* of E. J. Hunt; *m.* 1889, W. E. Linden; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. Joined the Sydney Observatory Staff, 1884; won the Prize Essay on Southerly Bursters given by the late Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 1892; inventor of the Cube Pressure Anemometer, 1902; Acting Meteorologist for State of New South Wales, 1904; Meteorologist for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1906-31; retired, 1931; organizer of the existing service. *Publications:* Types of Australian Weather, 1893; numerous papers on Australian Climate. *Recreations:* chess, mechanics, motoring. *Address:* 34 Martin Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* Brighton 1331. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

HUNT, H. L. Holman-; *see* Holman-Hunt,

HUNT, Captain Roland C. C.; *see* Carew Hunt.

HUNT, Thomas Cecil, D.M. Oxford, F.R.C.P., B.A., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., Physician to In-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Physician Queen Charlotte's Hospital since 1931; Consulting Physician L.C.C.; Physician, Royal Masonic Hospital, London Fever Hosp., Woodford Hosp.; recently Examiner Clin. Med. Oxford Univ.; Brigadier R.A.M.C., 1944-45; Cons. Phys. Persia and Iraq.; Lt.-Col. 1940-44, Service W. Africa, N. Africa; *b.* 5 June 1901; *s.* of Rev. A. T. G. Hunt, Ealing; *m.* 1930, Barbara, *d.* of Egerton Todd, London; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); 1st class honours final Physiology; Theodore Williams Scholarships Anatomy, 1922; Pathology, 1924; Demonstrator and Tutor Physiology, Oxford, 1924-25; Radcliffe prize Pharmacology, 1924; University Scholar St. Mary's Hospital, 1924; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1926; B.M., B.Ch. Oxford, 1926; Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, 1927; Assistant Medical Unit St. Mary's, 1927-28; M.R.C.P. London, 1928; Medical Registrar St. Mary's Hospital, 1928-30; Mackenzie Mackinnon Research Fellow, 1930-31; Member Association of Physicians, Great Britain and Ireland, 1931; F.R.S.M. (Hon. Sec.), Harveian Society, London Medical Society, B.M.A. *Publications:* Chronic Indigestion, 1933; Peptic Ulcer, Brit. Ency. Med. Pract., 1938; Contributor to A Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 49 Wimpole St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4766; 2 St. Alban's Grove, W.8. *T.:* Western 0822. *Clubs:* Savile, M.C.C.

HUNT, Lt.-Col. Thomas E. C.; *see* Carew-Hunt.

HUNT, Sir William Edgar, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; C.B.E. 1929; *b.* Apr. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. O. Hunt, Budbrooke, Warwick; *m.* 1938, Mrs Margaret Batty, *d.* of late Sir John Harbottle. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Selwyn College, Cambridge; B.A. Appointed to Nigerian Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, 1909; District Officer, 1917; Resident, 1924; Senior Resident, 1929; Chief Commissioner Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1935-38; Acting Governor, 1938; retired, 1939. *Address:* The Boundary House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 244.

HUNT, William Field, J.P.; M.A.; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme since 1945; of Bridgnorth, 1941; Chairman of Military Service Hardship Tribunal, Chairman Court of Referees, Birmingham; *b.* 24 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late Edwin James Hunt, J.P., The Grange, Bescot, Walsall, and Charlotte Sheldon Field; *m.* 1939, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. Henry Malet, Wolverhampton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston Preparatory School, Birmingham; Rydal, Colwyn Bay; Exeter College, Oxford. On leaving school, 1919, went into an accountant's office, 1921 became a Bar Student of Inner Temple, to Oxford, called to Bar 1925, and joined Oxford Circuit on which he has practised regularly ever since; read in Chambers with Mr. A. J. Long, K.C., at 71 Temple Row, Birmingham; Chairman Court of Referees 1930, and later of other tribunals mentioned above. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 71 Temple Row, Birmingham; 66 Arthur Road, Edgbaston; Windmill Cottage, Holberrow Green, Worcestershire. *T.:* Edgbaston 1888, Midland 3487. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

HUNTER, Hon. Lord (William Hunter), M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1865 *s.* of late David Hunter of Ayr. Advocate, 1889; M.P. (L.), Govan Division of Lanarks., 1910-11; K.C. 1905; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1910-1911; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 1911-36. *Address:* 3 Randolph Cres., Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

HUNTER, Andrew, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., B.Sc., M.B. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, since 1935; Dean of the School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, since 1945; *b.* Edinburgh, 1876; *s.* of late James Hunter and Janet Heggie; *m.* 1908, Janet Arthur. *Educ.:* George Heriot's Hospital School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Heidelberg. House Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Assistant in Physiology, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Cornell University, U.S.A., 1908-14; Biochemist, U.S. Public Health Service, 1914-1915; Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, 1915-19; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1919-29; Gardiner Professor of Physiological Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1929-35; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1930-35; Capt., C.A.M.C., 1916-19. *Publications:* Monograph on Creatine and Creatinine; papers in Journal of Biological Chemistry,

Biochemical Journal, and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* The University, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* York, Toronto.

HUNTER, Admiral Cuthbert; *b.* 1 March 1866; *y. s.* of late J. J. Hunter of The Grange, Whickham, Co. Durham; *m.* 1895, Maude Isobel Gore (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of late Commander William Grant Douglas, R.N. *Educ.:* Eastman's; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined as Naval Cadet, 1879; passed out of H.M.S. Britannia as Midshipman, and 1st of the term; Lieutenant, 1887; served as Gunnery Lieutenant on staff of H.M.S. Excellent; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1905; last Command afloat H.M.S. Hampshire; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, which he relinquished on promotion to Rear-Admiral, 3 April 1917; retired, 17 April 1917; Adm. 1925; Member of L.C.C. for Greenwich, 1928-34. *Address:* 6 Vanbrugh Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1292.

HUNTER, Donald, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to the London Hospital; Lecturer on diseases of the blood, diabetes, endocrine and occupational diseases; Curator of the pathological museum, and Director of Dept. for Research in Indust. Med. at the London Hospital; Member of the Pharmacopœia Commission and of the Industrial Health Research Board; Censor, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of Cambridge, Univ. of London, and Univ. of Birmingham; Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1930; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1931; Croonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1942; Cutter Lecturer, Harvard, 1945; Editor Brit. Journ. Indust. Med.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1898; *s.* of George Hunter; *m.* Mathilde, *d.* of Rev. Gustave Bugnion, Lausanne; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* London Hospital. Medical Registrar, London Hospital, 1923-25: Research Fellow, Harvard Medical School and Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1926. *Publications:* contributions to medical and scientific journals on calcium metabolism, diseases of the blood; disorders of nutrition, diseases of the stomach, and occupational diseases; articles on lead poisoning and diseases of the bones in Index of Treatment; articles on toxicology and diseases of the skeleton in Price's Textbook of Medicine; articles on endocrine diseases in Practitioner's Library of Medicine and Surgery; articles on parathyroid gland diseases, psittacosis and industrial toxicology, in the British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3678.

HUNTER, Colonel Evan Austin, O.B.E., Legion of Honour; Secretary, British Olympic Association, since 1925; *b.* 28 Sept. 1887; *e. s.* of late Frank Hunter, W.S., Dixons, Lockerbie, and Elizabeth Agnes Mein-Austin; *m.* 1st, 1913, Jane Ritchie Kay, Hill of Ruthven, Perth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Joan Pierrepont Hunter, Redland House, Chester. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Fettes College; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., 1909); Edinburgh University. Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1912; Hon. Sec., Achilles Club, since 1923; Hon. Sec. British Empire Games Federation and Organiser of the British Empire Games held in London in 1934; Hon. Sec. Universities Athletic Union and Dominion Students' Athletic Union; represented Scotland against Ireland Athletic International, 1911; has taken great interest in athletics and University sport generally, and has been Hon. Manager of teams to Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, America and many European countries; has represented Oxford University on the A.A.A. Committee since 1927, the Scottish A.A.A. on the British Olympic Council since 1923, and the South African A.A.A. on the International Amateur Athletic Federation since 1926; Vice-President, London Athletic Club; Hon. Life Member, Stade Français; served European War, 1914-19, Scottish Horse Brigade R.A.S.C., Staff Captain, War Office, 1917 (O.B.E., despatches); Major R.A.S.C. 1940; Lt.Col. A.D.S.T., War Office, 1941; Colonel D.D.S.T. British Army Staff, Washington, U.S.A., 1943-45. *Publications:* numerous articles in Sports Journals. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 31 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; 35 Hough Green, Chester. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Prestwick Golf.

HUNTER, Air Commodore Henry John Francis, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; late R.A.F.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Henry Charles Vicars Hunter and Hon. Mrs. Florence Louise Hunter (*née* Dormer); *m.* 1935, Kathleen Witts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1913; wounded, 1915; seconded to R.F.C. autumn 1915; transferred to R.A.F. on formation; served in France with Rifle Brigade and R.F.C.; since served in Germany (army of occupation), China and Iraq; War of 1939-45 in Bomber Command till Jan. 1942, then Singapore, Sumatra, Java, India and Ceylon; retired 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, painting. *Address:* Little Warham, Beaford, North Devon. *T.A.:* Beaford. *T.:* Beaford 217. *Club:* R.A.F.

HUNTER, Brigadier Henry Noel Alexander, D.S.O. 1918, late the Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1912, Meta, 2nd *d.* of late A. G. Steel, K.C., and Mrs. Steel, of 12 Cleveland Gardens, W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove, Haileybury College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.).; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, India, 1931-34; Commander 11th Infantry Brigade, 1934-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* Borovere, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 3369. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUNTER, Lt.-Colonel Sir Herbert Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; Chief Constable of Staffordshire; *b.* abroad, 1880; *s.* of late W. Hunter, Norwich; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Isac, Norwich; (*s.* killed on active service) one *d. Educ.:* abroad. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded at Modder River); served in Malay States as Assistant Supt. of Chandu and Assistant Commissioner of Police, 1903-14; European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice); Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1928; commanded Stafford Battery R.A. (T.), 1921-1929; Assistant Chief Constable of Staffordshire, 1919-29; Vice-Chairman Staffs Territorial Army Association; King's Police Medal, 1939. *Publications:* a number of short stories, dealing mainly with crime and adventure, for magazines; book on Gunnery, 1917. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Pyebirch Manor, Eccleshall, Staffs. *T.A.* and *T.:* Eccleshall 68. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy.

HUNTER, James Blake, B.A.; Deputy-Minister of Public Works of Canada since 1908; *b.* Waterdown, Ont., 31 Aug. 1876; *s.* of D. H. Hunter, B.A., Principal, Woodstock, Ont. Collegiate Institute, and Eunice, *d.* of J. B. Kitchen, J.P. of St. George, Ont.; *m.* 1906, Helena, *d.* of W. S. Calvert, M.P. Strathroy, Ont., and Cora, *d.* of James Sutherland, manufacturer, Napier, Ont.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Woodstock, Ont.; public schools; Woodstock Collegiate Institute and Toronto University; B.A. Honour graduate in Modern Languages and History. Engaged in newspaper work for a short time on the Sentinel Review, Woodstock, Ont.; then entered Canadian Civil Service in 1900 as Private Secretary to Hon. James Sutherland, Minister of Marine and Fisheries; transferred in 1902 to Department of Public Works as Second-Class Clerk; promoted successively to First-Class Clerk, Chief Clerk, Assistant Deputy-Minister. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 7 Linden Terrace, Ottawa, Ont. *T.A.:* Ottawa, Ont. *T.:* 2-0205. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

HUNTER, James de Graaff, C.I.E. 1933; F.R.S. 1935; M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.,

F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., Hon. M.I.R.E.; *b.* 11 Sept. 1881; *s.* of James and Sarah Jane Pierrepont Hunter; *m.* 1st, Ruby Julia Strachey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Gwendoline Maude Henville, 3rd *d.* of Col. G. H. Davis; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 12th Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1903, 1st Class Mechanical Science Tripos, 1904; Master at Harrow School, 1904; Private Secretary and Scientific Assistant to Lord Kelvin, 1904-5; Assistant, National Physical Laboratory, 1905-7; joined Survey of India, 1907, Deputy Superintendent, 1920, Superintendent, 1926; Director of the Geodetic Branch, 1927-32; served European War and after in Iraq and Kurdistan. Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1936-38. Joint British delegate 6th Pacific Science Congress, San Francisco, 1939. On S.S. Zam Zam, with wife and daughter, captured by German raider Tamesis in S. Atlantic, April 1941; all interned in Germany till exchanged Nov. 1942 to Haifa; Asst. Surveyor-General (Delhi), Jan.-July 1943; Director of War Research, Survey of India, 1943-46. *Publications:* Atmospheric Refraction, 1913; Earth's Axes and Triangulation, 1918 (Prof. Papers 14, 16 of Survey of India); Articles Geodesy, Ency. Brit. 12th and 13th editions; Articles Refraction, and Gravity Survey in Dict. of Applied Physics; Geodetic Reports of the Survey of India, Vols. I.-VIII.; various papers. *Recreations:* swimming, shooting. *Address:* Mitchell House, Cottenham, Cambs. *T.:* Cottenham 237. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HUNTER, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Kimberley and Kuruman, Bishop of.

HUNTER, Sir John Adams, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1940; B.A. (Cantab.); C.St.J.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Honduras, 1940-46; *b.* 30 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late John Main Hunter and Mrs. Janet Vardy, Wylam, Northumberland; *m.* 1931, Catherine Gladys (Kathleen), *d.* of late Geo. William Greener. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Entered Colonial Administrative Service as Eastern Cadet after competitive examination, 1914; has held various appointments in Malayan Civil Service, including Malayan Establishment Officer, 1933, Acting Under-Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1935, and Acting Colonial Secretary, 1936; Lieutenant-Governor of Malta, 1938-40.

HUNTER, John B., C.B.E. 1946; M.C., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon; *b.* 16 July 1890; *s.* of James Hunter; *m.* 1923, Hilda, *d.* of *Dr. A. Whitfield, q.v.*; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; St. John's College, Cambridge. Captain R.A.M.C. 1914-19, France, Russia (M.C., despatches); Surgeon Royal Chest Hospital; Surgeon King's Coll. Hosp. and Dean of Medical School; Dean Faculty of Medicine, University of London. *Publications:* Part Editor Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery; various medical. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7671. *Club:* Savile.

HUNTER, Rt. Rev. L. S.; *see* Sheffield, Bishop of.

HUNTER, Captain Michael John, *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of late Michael Joseph Hunter, J.P., Stoke Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* 1919, Clare Margaret, *o. d.* of late Henry Randolph Trafford, D.L., J.P., Michaelchurch Court, Herefordshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Rugby; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served Royal Field Artillery, European War, 1914-18; M.P. (C.) Brigg Division, Lincolnshire, 1931-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Gissing Hall, Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Tivetshall 222; Michaelchurch Court, Abergavenny, Mon. *T.:* Peterchurch 256. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, 1900; Norfolk, Norwich.

HUNTER, Peter Sinclair, C.B.E. 1937; M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; *b.* Newmill, Banffshire, 12 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1918, Anne E. M. Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mackie Academy, Stonehaven; Aberdeen University. Bacteriologist, Singapore Municipality, 1913-23; Health Officer Singapore Municipality, 1923-39; Captain Singapore Field Ambulance, 1913-16; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., France, 1917-18. *Publication:* Chapter on Anti-Malarial Work in Singapore in Watson's Prevention of Malaria. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Wing Loong Road, Singapore, S.S. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Singapore.

HUNTER, Philip Vassar, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.E.E.; Electrical Engineer; Director and Engineer-in-Chief of British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late J. Hunter, Norfolk; *m.* 1904, Helen Maud, *d.* of Charles Golder, Finchley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; Faraday House. Assistant Engineer to late Robert Hammond, M.I.E.E., 1903-4; with Merz & McLellan, Consulting Engineers, 1904-19; with Callender's Cable and Construction Co. Ltd., 1919-45 (Director since 1937). Engineering Director to Experiments and Research Section of Anti-submarine Division of the Naval Staff dealing with new methods of submarine location and destruction, 1915-18; inventor of the Buoyant Cable for use against enemy magnetic mines, 1940. Past President, Institution of Electrical Engineers; Fellow of American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Chairman, National Register of Electrical Installation Contractors. Has devoted special attention to the development of electrical transmission; invented several systems of automatic discrimination for electric power transmission systems and improved forms of transmission cable. *Recreations:* golf, shooting; President of the British Ice Hockey Association. Address; Springhurst, Shirley Church Road, Addington, Surrey; Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, E.C.4. *T.:* Springpark 4384, Central 5241. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage, St. Stephen's.

HUNTER, Samuel Robert, J.P., Antrim; B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.; General Practitioner of Medicine in Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; Divisional Surgeon St. John's Ambulance Brigade, 1940; *b.* 3 March 1877; *s.* of William and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Sophia, *d.* of late Rev. Andrew Macafee, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood, Co. Down; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Civil Surgeon to Royal Artillery at Fort Dunree, Co. Donegal, 1902; House Surgeon and Extern Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1903; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C. (Salonica and Mesopotamia), 1916-18; Medical Officer to Post Office, Dunmurry, since 1927; Chairman Belfast Division of British Medical Association, 1932-33; Treasurer Belfast Division of British Medical Association since 1933; President of Ulster Medical Society, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, archæology. *Address:* Baroni, The Green, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 2239.

HUNTER, Sir Summers, Kt., *cr.* 1943; J.P. Wallsend; Regional Director of Admiralty Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs for N.E. Area since 1940; also Managing Director of Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938) Ltd., George Clark (1938) Ltd.; Director of Richardsons Westgarth-Brown Boveri Ltd.; Member of River Wear Commission, and of Governing Body of Marine School of South Shields; *b.* 26 July 1890; *s.* of late Summers Hunter, C.B.E., and late Dora Elizabeth Hunter; *m.* 1915, Aline, *d.* of late Dr. Arthur Charles Adams Lovegrove, Settle, Yorks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle; King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. R.N. Engineer Officer, 1915-18. Was first Chairman National Association of Marine Engine-builders; is Member of Council Institution of Naval Architects, M.I.Mech.E., Vice-Pres. Institute of Marine Engineers, Fellow and Past President N.E.C. Inst., and Member

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Member General Committee Lloyds Register of Shipping. *Publications:* Papers before various Technical Institutions. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Cambo Lodge, Gosfor.h, Northumberland. *T.:* Gosforth 51595; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Northern Conservative and Unionist, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. Thomas, C.I.E. 1923; I.M.S.; retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Thomas Hunter, Kilmarnock; *m.* Jessie Catanach, *d.* of Adam A. Haig, Innerleithen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University; M.A. 1892; B.Sc. (1st Hons.) 1895; M.B., Ch.B. (1st Hons.) 1897; M.D. 1907. Entered I.M.S. 1898; Capt. 1899; Major 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; served with China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; Civil Surgeon United Provinces, 1902; Civil Surgeon, Lucknow, and Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Lucknow; retired, 1928. *Address:* 2 Mill Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2199.

HUNTER, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1944; *b.* 2 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Hunter and Annabella Struthers; *m.* 1897, Janet (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late William Harris, Perth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy. Journalist, Editor, and Newspaper Proprietor; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; J.P. for County of Perth; Councillor, Senior Bailie; Lord Provost City and Royal Burgh of Perth, 1932-35; Member of Education Committee County Council of Perth and Kinross; Director of County and City of Perth Royal Infirmary; M.P. (C.) Perth and Kinross (Perth Division), 1935-45; Chairman Perth Division Conservative and Unionist Association; Board of Scottish Central Ice Rink Ltd., Perth; Munro Melville Trust, Perth; President, Perth Burns Club; Head of various Masonic Orders; Past Grand Superintendent, Provincial Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Perthshire; Tay Valley, District Grand Prior of the Order of the Temple. *Publications:* History of St. John's Kirk, Perth; Guide to Perth City and its environments. *Recreations:* cricket, bowling, swimming. *Address:* Nimrod, 142 Glasgow Road, Perth. *T.A.:* Hunter, Nimrod, Perth. *T.:* Perth 291. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNTER, Thomas; M.P. (S. Fein), N.E. Cork, Dec. 1918-22; Dail for East and North-East Co. Cork, 1921-22. *Address:* Castletownroche, Co. Cork.

HUNTER, Sir Thomas Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; M.A.; M.Sc.; Professor of Philosophy and Psychology, Victoria College, University of N.Z., since 1909; first Principal of Victoria University College, since 1938; Vice-Chancellor University of N.Z., since 1939; President New Zealand Council for Educational Research, since 1934; Chairman Council of Adult Education, 1938; *b.* Croydon, London, 1876; 3rd *s.* of William Hunter, banker; *m.* 1905, Zella Pope; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Otago University, Dunedin. Senior Scholar N.Z. University, and M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; Lecturer on Mental and Moral Philosophy and Economics, Victoria University College, 1904; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, 1907-9; Chairman of the Professorial Board, 1911-12, 1920-21; Chairman of Massey Agricultural College, N.Z., 1936-38. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.

HUNTER, Thomas Briggs, C.B. 1933; O.B.E.; M.I.C.E.; late Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty; retired 1934. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HUNTER, His Honour Judge Trevor Havard, K.C. 1928; County Court Judge since 1939; Chancellor of Diocese of Swansea and Brecon since 1929; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1936; *y. s.* of William Havard Hunter of Briton Ferry House, Briton Ferry, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel Ruth, *d.* of John Griffiths, Neath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson's School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911 (certificate of Honour); served European War in Royal Welch Fusiliers, and subsequently as Courts-Martial Officer. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Olandon, Priest's Lane, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 678. *Club:* Carlton.

HUNTER, Walter King, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G.; LL.D., Emeritus Professor University of Glasgow; Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; late Consulting Physician Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); late Physician Glasgow Royal Infirmary; late President, Royal Medico Chirurgical Society of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of late William Hunter, merchant, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; King's College, London; Paris. Has held following appointments—Foulis Memorial Scholarship; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Extra Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Lecturer in Practice of Medicine, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University; Muirhead Professor of Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1911-34; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 1911; Acute Degenerative Changes in the Nervous System, as illustrated by Snake-venom Poisoning, in Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1910; Certain Chronic Glandular Enlargements, Lancet, 1912; and many other papers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Thirladene, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 2262. *Clubs:* Art, Western, Glasgow.

HUNTER, William, R.O.I.; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of William Hunter and Jane Kay. Studied under Prof. M. Greiffenhagen, and Prof. Paul Artôt, Brussels; travelling scholarship, Glasgow School of Art; Lauder Award, Glasgow Art Club; assisted Prof. M. Greiffenhagen, and Prof. R. Anning Bell, with mural paintings; travelled extensively in Europe, studying in the chief cities. Exhibited in Paris Salon, Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Institute of Oil-Painters, other Exhibitions in Great Britain, also in Canada, United States of America, and South Africa; The Bubble, purchased by Glasgow Corporation. *Address:* 13 Newton Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HUNTER, Sir W. B. Hughes-; *see* Hughes-Hunter.

HUNTER, William George, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1869; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Civil Service (Post Office), 1887; Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Deputy Accountant-General Ministry of Health, 1920-30; retired, 1930. *Address:* 44 Offington Drive, Worthing.

See also Bishop of Kimberley.

HUNTER BLAIR, Sir James, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1786; *b.* 7 May 1889; *s.* of Captain Sir E. Hunter Blair, 6th Bt., and Cecilia, *d.* of late Sir W. Farrer; *S.* father 1945; *m.* 1917, Jean, *d.* of late T. W. McIntyre, Sorn Castle, Ayrshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Hon. Mod., 2nd Greats); Christ's College, Cambridge (Forestry Diploma). Articled to solicitor, 1911-14; served with Seaforth Highlanders, 1915-19; District Officer with Forestry Commission, 1920-28. *Publications:* articles on Forestry and cognate subjects in various journals. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Thomas [*b.* 1920. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford]. *Address:* Blairquhan, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh.

HUNTER-RODWELL, Sir Cecil; *see* Rodwell.

HUNTINGDON, 15th Earl (*cr.* 1529), **Francis John Clarence Westenra Plantagenet Hastings;** artist, pupil of Diego Rivera; Joint Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1945; *b.* 30 Jan. 1901; *s.* of 14th

Earl and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Sir Samuel Wilson, late M.P. for Portsmouth; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1st, 1925, Cristina (who obtained a divorce, 1943; she *m.* 2nd, 1944, Hon. Wogan Philipps, *q.v.*), *d.* of the Marchese Casati, Rome; one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Margaret Lane, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. Hons., History. A.R.P. Officer and deputy Controller Andover Rural district, 1941-45. *Publications*: Commonsense about India; The Golden Octopus. *Heir*: *cousin*, David Fox Godolphin Hastings, *b.* 13 Dec. 1909. *Address*: Forston House, Dorchester, Dorset. *Clubs*: Savile, and Travellers'.

See also Sir W. A. H. Bass, C. G. P. Campbell, Baron Hothfield, Earl of Kilmorey, Major Sir T. Pasley.

HUNTINGDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Uthwatt, Ven. W. A.

HUNTINGFIELD, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1796), **William Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck,** Bt. 1751; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; late Captain 13th Hussars; *b.* Gatton, Queensland, Australia, 3 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. A. Vanneck, The Cupola, Leiston, Suffolk, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary, *d.* of late William Armstrong, of Toowoomba, Queensland; *S.* uncle, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1912, Margaret Eleanor, (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of late Ernest Crosby of Grasmere, Rhinebeck, New York; two *s.*, two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Muriel (who *m.* 1905, 1st and last Baron Eltisley, K.B.E., *d.* 1942), *o. c.* of late Col. Jemmett Duke, 17th Lancers. M.P. (U.) Eye Division of Suffolk, 1923-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Trade, 1927-29; Governor of State of Victoria, 1934-39; Acting Governor-General of Australia, March-Sept. 1938; appointed Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1942, but did not take up appointment owing to ill-health. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Gerard Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck [*b.* 29 May 1915; *m.* 1941, Janetta Lois, *cr. d.* of Comdr. R. H. Errington, Tostock Old Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, and 122 Marsham Court, S.W.1; two *d.*]. *Address*: Croxton Parks, St. Neots, Hunts. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Cavalry, Carlton.

See also Sir Gifford Fox, Earl of Leitrim.

HUNTINGTON, Archer Milton, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D.; Knight Commander of the Orders of Alfonso XII. and Carlos III.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1927; Order of Carlos Manuel de Céspedes (Cuba), 1937; former President and now Member Council American Geographical ociety; Trustee of American Museum of Natural History, The N.Y. Historical Society, etc.; Corr. Member, Spanish Academy, etc.; Founder and President of The Hispanic Soc. of America; Hon. President American Numismatic Soc.; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, etc.; presented in 1927 to Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco, art collection in memory of Collis P. Huntington and to Yale Univ. Museum collection in memory of Arabella D. Huntington; in 1931-32, art collection to Charleston Museum; 1932, to Syracuse Univ., the Archer and Anna Huntington Wild Life Forest Station (13,000 acres); building for National Academy of Design, New York, 1940, and former residence and 500 acres to Palisades Interstate Park Commission, 1943; Founder of The Mariners' Museum, Virginia, and of Brookgreen Gardens (Museum), S.C.; *b.* New York, 10 March 1870; *s.* of Collis P. Huntington; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Manchester Gates; 2nd, 1923, Anna Vaughan Hyatt. *Educ.*: New York and Spain. *Publications*: A Note Book in Northern Spain, 1898; Lace Maker of Segovia, poems, 1928; The Ladies of Vallbona, poems, 1931; Youth; Torn Sails of Faith; Moraima's Tower; The Lady of Elche; America; Polvo; The Sea, poems, 1933; The Silver Gardens; Alfonso the Eighth Rides By, poems, 1934; Vela Venenosa; Rimas, poems, 1936; A Flight of Birds, poems, 1938; Spain and Africa, poems, 1943; various magazine articles, poems, etc.; editor of a number of texts of rare and curious Spanish books; Lady ——'s Travels into Spain (with Introduction), 1899; The Poem of the Cid (3 vols.), Text, Translation, and Notes, 1897; Spanish Initials and Miniatures of the Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Centuries, 1904; Editor of the Publications of the Hispanic Society of America. *Address*: 1 East 89th Street, New York 28, N.Y.; Bethel, Conn. *Clubs*: Harvard, Yale, and Columbia Universities, New York.

HUNTINGTON, Emily Mabel, C.B.E. 1929; 2nd *d.* of late William Balle Huntington, D.L., 143 Piccadily, W., and Blackmore Park, Hanley Swan, Worcester. *Educ.*: Coedbel, Chislehurst, Kent; Dresden. *Recreations*: hunting, tennis, golf. *Address*: Brickleharnpton Hall, Pershore, Worcs. *T.A.*: Pershore. *T.*: Elmley Castle 213. *Clubs*: Ladies' Automobile, Ladies' Carlton.

HUNTINGTON-WHITELEY, Sir H. M.; *see* Whiteley.

HUNTLEY, Arthur Geoffrey; Managing Director May Acoustics, Ltd., acoustical engineers; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Rev. A. H. Huntley, Hull; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Hereford Cathedral School. Commenced training as chemical engineer, 1913; commissioned to the Royal Engineers (T.A.), 1914; served in the Royal Engineers in France, Belgium, and India, 1914-19 (1914-15 Star, G.S. and allied ribbons, despatches, T.D.); Lieut.-Colonel R.A.; secured post with large contracting firm and studied sound, 1920; founded the May Construction Co. Ltd., to undertake the work of acoustical engineers and contractors, 1922; A.M.I.Struct.E., 1921; Member of the Acoustical Society of America, 1931. *Publications*: Acoustics, Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1928, and other articles to the technical press; The Acoustics of Structures, paper before the Institute of Structural Engineers, 1925. *Recreations*: tennis, bridge. *Address*: De Burgh Road, Wandle Road, S. Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.A.*: Bylprodia Wimble, London. *T.*: Liberty 2446.

HUNTLY, 12th Marquess (*cr.* 1599) of, Earl (*cr.* 1450), **Douglas Charles Lindsey Gordon,** Lord of Gordon before 1408; Earl of Enzie, Lord of Badenoch, 1599; Bt. 1625; Baron Aboyne, 1627; Viscount Aboyne, 1632; Earl of Aboyne, Viscount Strathavon and Glenlivet, 1660; Baron Meldrum, 1815; sits under creation of 1815; Premier Marquess of Scotland; Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 3 Feb. 1908; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Douglas Gordon, C.V.O., D.S.O., and Violet Ida, *d.* of Gerard Streatfeild; *S.* great-uncle, 1937; *m.* 1941, Hon. Mary Pamela Berry, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Kemsley, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir*: *s.* Earl of Aboyne, *q.v.* *Address*: Aboyne Castle, Aberdeenshire; Ladyhill, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *Club*: Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

HUNTON, Gen. Sir Thomas Lionel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; M.V.O. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 30 October 1885; *s.* of Theodore Hunton; *m.* 1919, Margaret M. F., *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Steele, late R.A.M.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Joined Royal Marines, 1903: Capt. 1914: Bt. Major, 1919: Major, 1924: Bt. Lt.-Col 1931: Lt.-Col. 1933; Bt. Col. 1935; Col. 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1940; Lt.-Gen. 1943; Gen. 1945; served European War, 1914-18, including Battle of Jutland (despatches twice, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Star of Roumania, Chevalier); A.A.G. Royal Marines, H.Q., 1935-1938; Commanded Portsmouth Div., Royal Marines, 1938-41; Commandant General Royal Marines, 1943-46; retired list, 1946; A.D.C. to the King, 1939-40; interpreter in Japanese. *Address*: Belvidere, Lower Lympstone, Near Exmouth, South Devon. *Club*: United Service.

HURCOMB, Sir Cyril William, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Director-General, Ministry of War Transport, since 1941; Chairman, Elec-

tricity Commission, since 1938; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Brooke; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1938). Entered Secretary's Office, the Post Office, 1906; Private Secretary to Postmaster-General, 1911; Deputy Director, and later, Director, of Commercial Services, Ministry of Shipping; Permanent Sec. Ministry of Transport, 1927-37; Director-General, Ministry of Shipping, 1939-41; President, Institute of Transport, 1935-36. *Address:* 47 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum.

HURD, Anthony Richard; M.P. (C.) Newbury Division of Berks since 1945; Agricultural Correspondent The Times since 1932; *b.* 2 May 1901; *s.* of Sir Percy Hurd, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Stephanie, *e. d.* of E. M. Corner, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Farm Editor of The Field, 1924-37; series of farming talks B.B.C., 1937, 1938 and 1939; Member of Council of Royal Agricultural Society of England; Member of Council of National Farmers' Union, 1936-40, representing Wiltshire; Assistant Agricultural Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture, 1939-45 and Minister's Liaison Officer for South Western Counties. *Address:* Rainscombe Farm, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.A.*: and *T.*: Pewsey 2150. *Club:* United University.

HURD, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Chm. of the Shipping World, Ltd.; *s.* of Wm. Hurd, solicitor; *m.* Anne Perrott (*d.* 1946), *o. d.* of Albert Groser. Contributor of naval and other articles to the Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, and other English and American publications; on editorial staff of Daily Telegraph, 1899-1928; Joint Editor of Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922-28; author of the official History of the Merchant Navy in the War, prepared under the auspices of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence; Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Assoc. Member of Council of Institution of Naval Architects, 1942-45; Hon. Member, Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* Naval Efficiency, the War-Readiness of the Fleet; German Sea-Power, its Rise, Progress, and Economic Basis (joint); The Command of the Sea; The New Empire Partnership (with Sir Percy Hurd); The British Fleet in the Great War; Sons of Admiralty (with Sir Henry Bashford); The Merchant Navy, vol. i. 1921, vol. ii. 1924, vol. iii. (with an introduction by the Prince of Wales, Master of The Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets). 1929; The Sea-Traders; The Triumph of the Tramp Ship, 1922; The Reign of the Pirates, 1925; State Socialism in Practice, 1925; The Islanders, 1926; The Eclipse of British Sea Power: An Increasing Peril, 1933; The Battle of the Seas, 1941; Who Goes There?, 1942; Britannia Has Wings!, 1942. *Address:* The Shaw, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T.*: Brasted 63. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir H. G. Willmer.

HURD, Sir Percy Angier, Kt., *cr.* 1932; 3rd *s.* of late William Hurd, solicitor; *m.* Hannah, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. Cox, Dundee; two *s.* Was chiefly concerned in the establishment of The Outlook, 1898; editor and managing director until change of proprietors, 1904; London editor Montreal Star and associated Canadian journals; editor Canadian Gazette and later Canada's Weekly; Sec. Tariff Commission; Delegate to Devastated Regions of France on Allied Relief Committee of Royal Agricultural Society, 1915-18; Alderman of Hornsey until 1945: M.P. (U.) Frome, Dec. 1918-23; M.P. (C.) Devizes, 1924-45; Vice-Chairman Departmental Committee on Agricultural Produce (Linlithgow Committee); Member, Departmental Committee on Municipal Service; Pres. Rural District Councils Association, 1925-45. *Publications:* The Empire, A Family Affair; The New Empire Partnership: Defence, Commerce, Politics (joint with Sir Archibald Hurd); Next Steps in Empire Partnership; The War and the Future; Canada, Past, Present and Future; The Fighting Territorials (2 vols.). *Address:* Hillside, Jackson's Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 1920. *Club:* Constitutional.

See also A. R. Hurd.

HURLEY, Captain Frank; (James Francis), O.B.E. 1941; *s.* of E. Harrison Hurley; *b.* 1890; *m.* T., *d.* of Colonel Leighton, Calcutta. *Educ.*: Sydney University. Explorer, Author, Film Producer; accompanied Sir Douglas Mawson on the Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, and sledged to South Magnetic Pole; on Staff Sir Ernest Shackleton's Trans-Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1914-17; Official War Photographer, Australian Imperial Forces; traveller and explorer New Guinea and Central Australia; made first Australian Pioneer flight, Sydney to Athens, 1928; Member British Australian New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition First Cruise S.Y. Discovery, 1929-30; Member second cruise B.A.N.Z. Expedition, 1930-31; Official War Correspondent and Commentator with Australian Imperial Forces for Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1940; Official War Photographer A.I.F., Middle East, 1941-42; Official Photographer to British M.O.I. doing Documentary Films, 1945-1946, in Middle East. *Publications:* Pearls and Savages, 1924; Argonauts of the South, 1926; Snowdrift and Shellfire, 1940. *Address:* Rose Bay, Sydney, Australia.

HURLEY, Col. Lionel James, C.M.G. 1918; a member of Commonwealth Film Censorship Board since 1928; late Deputy-Director, Migration and Settlement, Commonwealth of Australia; late A.D.O.S., Australian Imperial Force, London; *s.* of late John Hurley, M.P., New South Wales Parliament; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1879; *m.* 1904, H. M. Bate, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Katoomba College, N.S.W. Mining Engineer, Australia; Trade Commissioner, London, for N.S.W. Government, 1911 till outbreak of war in 1914; joined Imperial Forces, France; 1914-15; service in army in England, 1916-17; invalided on special leave to Australia, 1918. *Address:* Watson House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

HURLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Thomas Ernest Victor, C.B. 1945; C.M.G. 1917; M.D.; M.S., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1940; *s.* of Thomas Hurley, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia; *b.* 3 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1919, Elsie, *d.* of late Dr. G. H. Crowther, Brighton, Victoria, Australia; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Melbourne (M.B. and B.S. 1909, M.D. 1911, M.S. 1913). F.R.C.S. England, 1919; Assistant Director Medical Services, Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-17 (C.M.G.); Director-General of Medical Services, Royal Australian Air Force, 1940-45; President, Victorian Branch of British Medical Association, 1931; Chairman Australian Red Cross Society, 1940; Examiner and Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, University of Melbourne; Vice-Pres. R.A.C.S. *Address:* 14 Parliament Place, Melbourne, C.2., Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

HURNDALL, Brig. Frank Brereton, M.C.; County Commandant Special Constabulary Hampshire Joint Police Force since 1943; Colonel of 14th/20th Hussars since 1937; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Watkin F. Hurndall, Eastbourne; *m.* 1911, Madine, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. F. Waldron, C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 20th Hussars, 1903; Lt., 1906; Capt., 1911; Major, 1915; transferred to 14th Hussars as second in command, 1921; Commanded 14th/20th Hussars, 1925-29; 5th Cavalry Brigade T.A. 1929-31; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1931-35; served European War, 1914-18, in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (M.C., despatches twice); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936; Brig., General Staff, Southern Command, 1939-40; retired, 1943. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Church Close, Oakley, Hants. *Club:* Cavalry.

HURON, Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of Ontario, since 1944: **Most Rev. Charles Allen Seager,** D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Goderich, Ont., Canada, 1872; *s. of* Charles Seager; *m.* Mary Lilian Paterson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto. Rector of St. Cyprian's, Toronto, 1897-1911; Vernon, B.C., 1911-12; Principal of St. Mark's Divinity Hall, Vancouver, B.C. 1912-17; Rector of St. Matthew's, Toronto, 1917-21; Provost and Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Trinity College, Toronto, 1921-26; Prebendary and Chancellor of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto; Bishop of Ontario, 1926-32; *Bishop of Huron,* 1932-44. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Bishopstowe, 150 St. James Street, London, Ontario, Canada.

HURRELL, Ven. William Philip, M.A.; Archdeacon of Loughborough, 1923-1940, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1940; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1916; Canon Treasurer of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922: Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; *b.* Newton, 27 Jan. 1860; *s. of* William Hurrell, J.P., and Charlotte Jane, *d.* of Philip Dykes; *m.* 1893, Harriette Mary, *d.* of Rev. Haydn Aldersey and Mary Taylor; no c. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate of Fen Ditton, *1883-84*; Elm, *1884-86*; St. Mark, Peterborough, 1886-92; Vicar of St. James, Northampton, 1892-1905; Vicar of Hinckley, 1905-22; Rural Dean, 1909; Secretary of Church Congress, 1902. *Address:* St. Heliers, Knighton Rise, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77576. *Club:* Leicestershire County.

HURREN, Samuel, Commissioner of the Salvation Army, retired; *b.* London, 1875; *m.* Emily Priest, Salvation Army Officer; one *s.* one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1891; has held important administrative posts at the International Headquarters, London, including that of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Managing Director of the Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Managing Director of the Reliance Bank; Director of the Salvation Army Trustee Co.; command of the British Territory and Principal Wm. Booth Memorial Training College. *Address:* Salvation Army, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.

HURRY, Col. Geoffry, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Solicitor; *b.* 15 Sept. 1868. *Educ.:* Kyneton Collegiate School; C.E. Grammar School, Melbourne. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Member of House of Representatives of the Commonwealth, 1922-29. *Address:* South Lodge, Kyneton, Victoria, Australia.

HURST, Sir Alfred (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1926; Secretary, Cabinet Reconstruction Committee since 1942; *b.* 1 Aug. 1884; *s.* of G. E. Hurst; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Alice, *e. d.* of W. H. Hurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Market Bosworth; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Dixie Scholar); First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1905; Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1906. Entered H.M. Treasury (First place in Civil Service (Class I) Examination), 1907; Secretary to Local Taxation Committee, 1911-14; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1921-1925; seconded for Service with Import Duties Advisory Committee as Adviser and Personal Assistant to the Chairman, 1932; Under-Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1936; Independent Chairman of London Builders' Conference, 1936; Under-Secretary for Mines, 1940-42. *Address:* Runnel Field, South Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *Club:* National.

HURST, Sir Cecil James Barrington, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; LL.M.; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, Edinburgh; Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague, 1929-46; President, 1934-36; British Member of Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague since 1929; Chairman of the United Nations War Crimes Commission, 1943-44; *b.* 28 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late R. H. Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex, and Barrington Grove, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1901, Sibyl, *d.* of late Sir Lumley Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; Junior Counsel to Post Office on S.E. Circuit, 1901-2; Assistant Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1902-18; Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1918-29; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1922, Treasurer, 1940. *Address:* Rusper Nunnery, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Rusper 214. *Club:* Athenæum.

HURST, Dr. Charles Chamberlain, Sc.D. (Cantab.), Ph.D.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Leics.; Biologist and Pioneer in Genetics; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Benjamin Hurst, J.P., C.A., Burbage, Leics.; *m.* Rona, *y. d.* of late William Hurst, J.P., C.A., Earl Shilton, Leics.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield; Research Student and Fellow Commoner, Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Member of the Regent House and the Faculty of Biology, University of Cambridge; Examiner in Genetics, Univ. of Madras; Corr. Member Carnegie Inst., Washington, D.C.; Scientific Member of the Horse-breeding Committee of the Board of Agriculture, 1910; Governor of the Midland Agricultural College, 1920; Scientific Member of the Wool-breeding Council of the Ministry of Agriculture and the Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland, 1926-31; Member of Scientific and Orchid Committees of R.Hort.S. of London. Member of Council of International Bureau of Human Heredity. Awarded Royal Pension 1941 in recognition of valuable discoveries in science of Genetics. Served in Leicestershire Regt. (V. & T.), 1893-1909; rtd. Captain and Hon. Major; served European War, 2nd Officer i/c Records, Lichfield, 1914; O.C. Signals R.E. 59th and 71st Divs., 1915-18; Inspector Army Food Production, Eastern Command, 1918-19; retired Major R.E. Signals 46th Div. 1921. Served in Royal Observer Corps, Sussex, 1939-41; A.A.O. Civil Defence Control, Horsham, 1942-45. *Publications:* The Orchid Stud Book, Kew, 1909 (with late R. A. Rolfe); Experiments in Genetics, 1925; The Mechanism of Creative Evolution, 1932; A Genetical Formula for the Inheritance of Intelligence in Man, 1932; The Genetics of Intellect, 1934: Heredity and the Ascent of Man, 1935; numerous papers to the Royal Society, London, and other societies on the Continent and in America. *Recreations:* music, gardening, biographies and philosophy. *Address:* Broomhurst, Worthing Road, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 941.

HURST, Christopher Salkeld, C.B. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Secretary and Controller, Coal Commission, since 1938; *b.* 1886; 2nd *s.* of Peter Hurst, Beckenham, and Janet, *d.* of Henry Hicks, Weybridge; *m.* 1st, 1914; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Joan Elizabeth Glanvill, *d.* of Arthur Willis, Beckenham. *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1909 (2nd class Law); M.A. 1912; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910: entered Public Trustee Office, 1911; transferred to Ministry of Munitions, 1915; transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1919; transferred to Coal Control Department, 1919; Secretary of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Principal Assistant Secretary, Mines Department, Board of Trade, and Secretary Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, 1930-38; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, Uppinghain XI. (Captain), Oxford XI. (Captain), Kent XI. *Address:* Kingsbury, Deepdene Avenue, Dorking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HURST, Edward Weston, M.D., D.Sc. (Birm.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Bacteriologist, Biological Dept., Imperial Chemical (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd., Manchester; *b.* Birmingham, 1900; *s.* of Edward William Hurst and Clarinda, *d.* of Thomas Wem; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Edith, *d.* of J. G. Picknett, M.A., Leicester; three *d.*; *m.* 1942, Barbara Ternent, *d.* of W. T.

Cooke, D.Sc., Adelaide; one s. one d. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. B.Sc., 1920; M.B. Ch.B., 1922; Honours in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Queen's and Ingleby Scholarships; Walter Myers Travelling Student Univ. of Birmingham, 1923-24; M.D., 1924; Post-graduate study and research work at National Hospital, Queen Square, London, 1923-25; Pathologist to Miller General Hospital for South-East London, 1926-28; Pathologist to Milbank fund for Research on Poliomyelitis, 1928-32; D.Sc., 1932; M.R.C.P., 1932; F.R.C.P., 1940; Associate at Rockefeller Institute, Princeton, N.J., 1932-34; Member of Research Staff, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1932-36; Reader in Experimental Pathology, University of London, 1932-36; Director of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, Adelaide, 1936-43; Keith Sheridan Professor of Experimental Medicine, University of Adelaide, 1938-43; William Withering Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1935; Sir Joseph Bancroft Orator, Queensland Branch B.M.A., 1940; G. E. Rennie Memorial Lecturer, R.A.C.P., 1941. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to pathology and allied subjects in English and Foreign journals. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* c/o Imperial Chemical (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd., Hexagon House, Blackley, Manchester 9.

HURST, Fannie; author; *b.* Hamilton, Ohio, U.S.A.; *o. c.* of Samuel Hurst and Rose Koppel; *m.* 1915, Jacques S. Danielson. *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; A.B., Washington University, 1909. Graduate work, Columbia University, 1912-13; closely affiliated with movements in civic and intellectual fields; lecturer; has travelled extensively; constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals; President, Authors' Guild of America, 1936-37; Vice-Pres. Authors' League of America, 1944, and 1946; Chairman, Women's National Housing Commission, 1936-37; Member National Advisory Committee to the Work Projects Administration, 1940-41; Member Speakers Bureau of Office of Civilian Defense; Chairman Committee on Workmen's Compensation for Household Employees; Board of Directors of the New York Urban League and of the United Neighborhood Houses; Board of Trustees of the Hecksher Foundation, 1941-42. *Publications:* Novels: Stardust, 1921; Lummox, 1923; Appassionata, 1926; A President is Born, 1928; Five and Ten, 1929; Back Street, 1930; Imitation of Life, 1933; Anitra's Dance, 1934; Great Laughter, 1936; Lonely Parade, 1942; Hallelujah, 1944; The Hands of Veronica, 1945; The Name is Mary, 1947; Short Story collections; Just Around the Corner, 1914; Every Soul hath its Song, 1916; Gaslight Sonatas, 1918; Humoresque, 1919; The Vertical City, 1922; Song of Life, 1927; Procession, 1929; We are Ten, 1937; all of these have been translated into Italian, German, Polish, Hungarian, Russian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Czechoslovakian, Scandinavian, and Roumanian. Plays: Humoresque; Back Pay; Land of the Free; It is to Laugh. These and many others have been made into motion pictures, outstanding among them: Humoresque; Lummox; Back Street; Imitation of Life; Symphony of Six Million; Four Daughters. Essays published in book form; No Food with my Meals, 1935; White Christmas, 1942. Her work is included in many anthologies. *Address:* 1 West 67th Street, New York City. *Cable Address:* Fanhurst.

HURST, His Honour Judge Sir Gerald Berkeley, Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1920; M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); T.D. ; J.P. Kent; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 54, 1937-38, Circuit 56 (Croydon and West Kent), since 1938; *b.* Bradford, 4 Dec. 1877; *s.* Margaret Alice, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C.; (one *s.* killed in action April 1941) five *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class Modern History, 1898; Arnold Historical Essay Prize, 1900; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902; Bencher, 1924; Treasurer, 1944; practised at the Chancery Bar till 1937; sometime a member of the Bar Council and Chairman (1935-37) of the Chancery Bar Association; late Lieut.-Col. commanding 7th Batt. Manchester Regiment; served in Sudan, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Flanders, 1914-18; M.P. (C.) Manchester (Moss Side), 1918-1923, and 1923-1935; conducted Maidstone Aliens Tribunal. 1939; Chairman of a Conscientious Objectors Tribunal, 1940. *Publications:* books and articles on history and politics; Closed Chapters (autobiography), 1942; Short History of Lincoln's Inn, 1946. *Address:* 15 Church Row, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 3618. *Club:* Athenæum.

HURST, Harold Edwin, C.M.G. 1932; M.A., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., Director-General, Physical Department, Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, since 1919; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Charles Hurst, Wigston Magna, Leicester; *m.* 1st, Winifred, *d.* of late Capt. A. B. Hawes; 2nd, Marguerite, *d.* of late Dr. G. C. B. Hawes, Pangbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Hertford College, Oxford. Lecturer and demonstrator Oxford University Electrical Laboratory, 1903-6; Joined Survey of Egypt, 1906; Twice awarded Telford Premium by Institution of Civil Engineers for work on the measurement of the discharge of the Nile; Order of the Nile 2nd Class; Order of Ismail 3rd class; travelled extensively in the Nile Basin for purposes of hydrological reconnaissance. *Publications:* Papers on physics, the measurement of water, the magnetic survey of Egypt, and the Nile Basin. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Physical Dept., Dawawin Post Office, Egypt, *T.A.:* Physics Cairo. *Clubs:* Royal Societies Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

HURST, Colonel Herbert Clarence, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* Opawa, Christchurch, N.Z., 22 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1920, Veronica Mary, *d.* of late Hon. James Holmes, M.L.C., of Hokitika, N.Z. *Educ.:* Opawa School. Continuous Military Service since April 1903: Active Service, 5 Aug. 1914-1918 (wounded four times, despatches five times, D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 4th Class); Lt.-Col. Canterbury Yeo. Cavalry, 1925-29; Commanded 3rd New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade 1929-35; retired 1935; on Reserve of Officers; Col. N. Z. Mounted Rifles, Reserve of Officers, 1935; Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Decoration, 1924; A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1930-35; J.P., N.Z., 1928. *Recreations:* active interest in all kinds of sport. *Address:* Hurst & Drake, Ltd., Oil and Colourmen, 22 Ferry Road, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand.

HURST, His Honour Judge James Henry Donald; Judge of County Courts Circuit 36 (Oxford, Reading, etc.) since 1941 and of Circuit 53 (Cheltenham, Tewkesbury, Northleach, etc.) since 1943; Deputy Chairman Oxfordshire Quarter Sessions; *b.* 1895; *er. s.* of late J. G. Hurst, K.C., Recorder of Birmingham; *m.* 1924, Laura Olive, *d.* of late James Bannister, Leicester; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Birmingham; Wadham College, Oxford. Judge of County Courts, Circuit 23 (Coventry, Northampton, etc.), 1937-41. *Address:* 39 Yarnell's Hill, Botley, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47528. *Club:* National Liberal.

HURST, Leonard Henry; H.M. Consul-General at Istanbul since 1942; *b.* Shanghai, 22 April 1889; *y. s.* of late Richard Willett Hurst, H.M. Consular Service; *m.* 1st, 1920, Annie (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Arthur Liley; 2nd, 1928, Olive Rose Madeline, *widow* of Major R. M. F. Patrick. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1908; Vice-Consul at Sofia, 1914; Consul at Bengasi, 1924, at Port Said, 1926, and at Basra, 1932; Consul-General at Rabat 1936-40, when British consular representation in French North Africa was suspended by Vichy Govern-

ment. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Istanbul, Turkey. *Club:* Alpine.

HURST, William P.; Editor of The Argus since 1935; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 1873. After reporting service on the Queensland Times, Brisbane Telegraph, Rockhampton Bulletin, joined staff of The Argus in 1903; Leader Federal Gallery Staff, 1912-13; leader-writing staff, 1914; editor, The Australasian, 1920-35. *Recreations:* gardening, motor touring, reading. *Address:* 365 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HURT, Commander Henry Albert le Fowne, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retd.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Albert Hurt, D.L., of Alderwasley, Derbyshire, and Castern Hall, Staffs; *m.* 1906, Mabel Alleyne, *e. d.* of W. de B. Jessop, Overton Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove, New Barnet; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; served in H.M.S. Victorious on China Station; Lieut. 1901; retired, 1911; served again July 1914 to 8 Feb. 1919; promoted to Commander R.N. and to Acting Captain R.N.; served in command of squadron *mine-sweepers, North Sea, and later* in same capacity in White Sea; and in command of all ice-breakers, mine-sweepers, etc., in White Sea; was present at occupation of Archangel (C.M.G.); served in 1939-45 War against Germany in the Royal Navy, and retired again in 1945. *Address:* Hope House, Little Burstead, Billericay, Essex.

HUSKINSON, Patrick, C.B.E. 1942; M.C. and bar; *b.* 17 March 1897; *s.* of Col. Charles John Huskinson, O.B.E., T.D.; *m.* 1940; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.F.C., then R.A.F.; Group Captain 1937; Air Commodore, 1940; V.P. Ordn. Board, Woolwich Arsenal, 1939; Director Armament Development, Ministry Aircraft Production, 1940; retired 1942. *Address:* 58 Princes Court, Knightsbridge, W. *Club:* Bath.

HUSKINSON, Richard K.; *see* King, Richard.

HUSKISSON, Lieut.-Col. William Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; Secretary of the North Hants Golf Club; *b* 23 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Samuel George Huskisson, C.B. Entered Army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Order of the Nile). *Address:* Fleet, Hants.

HUSSAIN, Moulvi Sir Ahmed, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1911; Nawab Amin Jung Bahadur, cr. 1917; Peshi Minister to H.E.H. the Nizam 1914-35; Chief Secretary to the Nizam's Government, 1906-35; *s.* of Khateeb Hajee Mohammed Qasim Hussain of Vaniyambadi, Madras Presidency; *m.* twice; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian College, Presidency College, Madras University. Governor's Scholar, 1881-85; B.A. 1885; B.L. 1889; M.A. 1890; Vakil, 1890; Advocate, High Court, Madras, 1927; Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Madras Presidency, 1890-92; Assist. Priv. Secy. to H.H. the Nizam, 1893; F.S.A. 1912; F.R.A.S. 1914; Actg. Finance Member, 1920, Law Member, Nizam's Executive Council, 1927-28; Delegate, Round Table Conference, London, 1930-31. *Publications:* Notes on Islam, 3rd ed. 1923; Philosophy of Fagirs, 2nd ed. 1944. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, colonising. *Address:* Hyderabad. *T.A.:* Aminjung, Hyderabad, D. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan (Hon.), Madras; Calcutta, Calcutta.

HUSSAIN, Waiahat, C.I.E. 1943; Deputy Governor, Reserve Bank of India, since 1943; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Chaudhri Karamat Hussain; *m.* 1924, Saida Mohamad Said; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Zillah School, Arrah; St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; Presidency College, Calcutta; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923; joined I.C.S. 1919 and was posted to U.P.; usual work as a revenue officer and magistrate in several districts; Settlement Officer, 1927; Sec. of Rural Indebtedness Enquiry Committee, 1932; lent to Kashmir, 1932, Home Minister there till 1937; Sec. to Govt. of U.P. in P.W.D. 1937-1942; Commissioner, Gorakhpur, 1942-43. *Publications:* Rent Rate Reports of Salone, Rae Bareli & Musafirkhana, Sultanpur. *Recreations:* tennis and riding. *Address:* Reserve Bank of India, Bombay. *T.A.:* Reservbank, Bombay. *T.:* 30981. *Club:* Dilkusha, Lucknow.

HUSSEY, Christopher Edward Clive, M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. A. Inst. Landscape Archts.; Architectural Consultant Country Life; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late Major W. C. Hussey, C.V.O., 2nd *s.* of Edward Hussey, Scotney Castle, Kent; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of late Major P. Kerr Smiley. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1919; joined staff of Country Life, 1921; Editor, 1938-40; Chm. Executive Committee, Exhibition of Industrial Art (Dorland Hall), 1933. Council, National Buildings Record; Amenities Consultant, Home Timber Production Department, Ministry of Supply, 1942-1945. Furniture Selection Committee, Council of Industrial Design. *Publications:* Eton College, 1922; Petworth House, 1926; Garden Ornament (with Gertrude Jekyll), 1927; The Picturesque, 1927; The Architecture of Vanburgh and his school (with H. Avray Tipping), 1928; Tait McKenzie, Sculptor of Youth, 1930; Architecture of Sir Robert Lorimer, 1931; Introductory chapters, Buckingham Palace, by H. Clifford Smith, 1931. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* 13 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5580; The Belfry, Scotney, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T.:* Lamberhurst 306; 2-10 Tavistock Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts.

HUSSEY, Edward Windsor; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Edward Hussey of Scotney, and Henrietta Sarah, *d.* of Hon. Robert Clive and Baroness Windsor; *m.* 1900, Mary Rosamond, *d.* of Lt.-Col. P. R. Anstruther, 94th Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Kent, 1907. *Address:* Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst. *T.:* Lamberhurst 261. *Club:* Carlton.

HUSSEY, Eric Robert James, C.M.G. 1933; Order of the Nile, 4th class; on *London staff of British Council; b.* Blandford, Dorset, 26 April 1885; *s.* of Rev. James Hussey and Martha Ellen Hewett; *m.* 1922, Christine Elizabeth Justice, *d.* of late A. Noel Morley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton (Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (open exhibitioner). B.A. 1908 (Lit. Hum.), M.A. 1923; Sudan Civil Service as tutor, Gordon College, Khartoum, 1908; District Commissioner, 1912; Chief Inspector, Education Department, Sudan, 1918; Educational Mission to Somaliland, 1920; Educational Mission to Uganda, 1924; Director of Education, Uganda, 1925; Educational Mission to Kenya, 1928; Director of Education, Nigeria, 1929-36; Secretary, National Society, 1936-42; Educational Adviser to Emperor of Ethiopia, 1942-1944; Member, Board of Inspectors, Achimota College, Gold Coast, 1932; Heath Clark Lecturer (joint), University of London, 1939; Member Governing Body of School of Oriental and African Studies, 1939; of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1940; represented Oxford v. Cambridge (hurdles), 1904-8; President, O.U.A.C., 1907 and 1908; represented Great Britain, Olympic Games (hurdles) in London, 1908. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Wiverton, Maltravers Drive, Littlehampton. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUSSEY, Sir George Alfred Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1901; Chairman of Directors of Serase's Brewery Ltd., Southampton; Director of Strong & Co., of Romsey, Ltd.; a past master of Worshipful Company of Distillers; *b.* 14 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Hussey, Southampton; *m.* 1885, Annie (*d.* 1906), *d.* of William Read, Acocks Green, Worcestershire. *Educ.:*

Cranleigh School. Mayor of Southampton, 1898-1901; Freeman of the Boro'; Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Batt. Hampshire Regt. 1907-1912. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* Tarakai, The Crescent, Surbiton; 29 High Street, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 1900. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Southampton Yacht (Commodore); Yacht Racing Association.

HUSTON, Major Desmond C.; *see* Chapman-Huston.

HUTCHEON, Alexander Byres, C.M.G. 1942; M.B.E. 1920; Inspector-General of H.M. Consular Establishments since 1943; Head of Consular Dept. of Foreign Office since 1938; *b.* 17 Feb. 1891. Entered General Post Office, 1909; Estate Duty Office, 1911; Vice-Consul in Consular Service, 1913. *Address:* Consular Dept., Foreign Office, S.W.1.

HUTCHESON, Capt. Bellenden Seymour, V.C. 1918; M.C.; M.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; engaged in the practice of medicine in Cairo, Illinois, U.S.A.; Member of Staff of St. Mary's Hospital, Cairo; Acting Asst. Surgeon U.S. Public Health Service; Member American Medical Association and Illinois State Medical Society; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Illinois, U.S.A., 16 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Bellenden Hutcheson and Luella Wiley; *m.* 1919, Frances Rand, *e. d.* of William Young and Margaret Rand Young, of Kentville, Nova Scotia; one *s. Educ.:* North-western University, Chicago. Graduated at Mound City, Illinois High School, 1901; entered North-western University Medical School, Chicago, 1902; graduated from Medical School, 1906, and served as House Surgeon in Alexian Brothers Hospital, Chicago, for one year; practised medicine and surgery first in Iowa, then in Illinois, until entering Canadian Army Medical Corps, 1915. *Address:* 3003 Park Place West, Cairo, Illinois, U.S.A.

HUTCHESON, John, C.B.E. 1937; Woollen Yarn Spinner; Chairman South of Scotland Woollen Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance Corporation, Ltd.; Chairman Scottish Wool Spinners Association; Extraordinary Director Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society; *b.* Greenock, 4 July 1870; *s.* of John Mitchell Hutcheson; *m.* 1899, Mabel Lizzie Teacher; two *s.* (*y. s.* killed on active service) one *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School. Late Chairman National Association of Scottish Woollen Manufacturers; Chairman of Merchiston Castle School; Vice-President Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Chairman Roxburgh and Selkirk Unionist Association. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, fishing. *Address:* St. Aidans, Melrose. *T.:* Melrose 24. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HUTCHINGS, Sir Alan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 May 1880; *o. s.* of Alfred Blandford Hutchings and Emma, *d.* of late Captain William Greet, R.N. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honour Diploma and Ducie Gold Medal, 1900). Temporary Paymaster Army Pay Dept., 1914-15; member, Surveyors' Institution; late Secretary of Dept. of Director-General of Voluntary Organisations (War Office), 1915-19; member of several Government committees in connection with the War of 1914-18; Director-General of Voluntary Organisations, 1939-40; contested (C.) Louth Div. Lincolnshire By-Election, 1921; General Election, 1922. *Recreations:* golf and agriculture. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Farmers', 1900, White's.

HUTCHINGS, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E., K.C., J.P.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Charles and Euphemia Hutchings; *m.* 1893, Annie Maud White; one *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Methodist College, St. John's; Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. Enrolled Solicitor, 1891; admitted to Bar, 1892; Master in Chancery to Legislative Council, 1897; Deputy Minister of Justice, 1900-4, and 1908-1917; Member of Legislature for district Bavde-Verde, 1904-8; acting Judge, Central District Court, 1916-17; Inspector-General, Newfoundland Constabulary, 1917-34; during War had charge of internment of enemy subjects; Member of Home Defence Committee in conjunction with Admiralty on coast patrol; in charge of Forces for protection of St. John's during threatened enemy raid; Member of Military Service Board and chairman of various committees in connection with War matters previous to organisation of Department of Militia; brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services rendered, 1919; Member of Commission appointed to investigate high cost of living, 1919; Member of Economic Commission appointed to enquire into the matter of unemployment, its causes and remedies, 1929; appointed member of Public Utilities Commission, 1930; retired from commanding Constabulary Force, 1934, and resumed legal practice; Director of Civil Defence, 1940-41. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Longstop, Winter Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 171-921. *Club:* Masonic, St. John's.

HUTCHINGS, Geoffrey Balfour, C.M.G. 1946; Partner in Lovell, White & King, Solicitors, 5 Thavies Inn, E.C.1, since 1929; *b.* 24 Feb. 1904; 2nd *s.* of Charles Graham Hutchings, Seaford, Sussex; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Guest, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. Guest Gilbert; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Giggleswick School, Yorks. Served with 1/4 Bn. South Lancashire Regt., Sept. 1939-41; Principal Director of Salvage and Recovery, Ministry of Supply, 1941-44; Director-General of British Ministry of Supply Commission, North West Europe, 1944-45; resumed professional practice, 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 177 Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Oriental.

HUTCHINGS, Harold Varlo, C.B.E. 1942; M.B.E., 1936; *b.* 5 March 1885; *s.* of George A. Hutchings, St. John's, Nfld.; *m.* 1914, Julia May, *d.* of William H. Crowdy, St. John's, Nfld.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bishop Field College. Civil servant, 1907; Chm. Board of Customs, Chm., Board of Liquor Control, Chief Commissioner of Immigration, until end of 1944; Imperial Trade Correspondent, Dept. Overseas Trade (Board of Trade) until 30 June 1945. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 111 Freshwater Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* St. John's. *T.:* 5.

HUTCHINGS, Norman Edwin, C.B.E. 1939; Under-Secretary, Public Works Department, New Zealand, since 1943; *b.* 19 June 1899; *s.* of Edwin Alfred and Mary Hutchings; *m.* 1928, Olive Carson Warin. *Educ.:* Whangarei High School. Joined Public Works Dept. as cadet in 1916; Private Secretary to Public Works Ministers, 1926-1936; rejoined P.W.D. as Head Office Chief Clerk, 1936; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1938. *Address:* 9 Penrose Street, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z.

HUTCHINGS, Sir Robert Howell, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1943; C.I.E. 1935; *b.* 11 March 1897; *s.* of late Charles Robert Hutchings, M.A.; *m.* 1925, Irene Millicent, *d.* of Rev. A. Willifer Young; three *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Served European War in S.W.B. and Welch Regt., 1915-19; France, 1916-18; retired with rank of Captain; joined I.C.S. 1920; Joint Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of Bengal, 1937-1939; Agent of Govt. of India in Burma, 1939-1942; Additional Sec. to Govt. of India, War Dept., 1942-43; Secretary to Government of India Food Department, 1943; Member for Food and Agriculture, Governor General's Executive Council, India, July-August 1946. *Recreations:* flying (A licence), tennis, golf. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Bengal United Service, Tollygunge, Calcutta.

HUTCHINS, George D'Oyly, C.B.E., 1920; Director of Woodall-Duckham (1920),

Ltd.; b. 15 Oct. 1866; s. of late George Albert Hutchins; m. Maude (d. 1938), d. of A. Newman; one s. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. *Address:* Clive House, Knott Park, Oxshott, Surrey.

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard; President University of Chicago since 1929; Chancellor University of Chicago since 1945; b. 17 Jan. 1899; s. of William James Hutchins and Anna Laura Murch; m. 1921, Maude Phelps McVeigh; three d. *Educ:* Oberlin College; Yale University. A.B., Yale, 1921, hon. A.M. 1922, LL.B., 1925; LL.D., W.Va.U., Lafayette Coll., and Oberlin Coll., 1929, Williams Coll., 1930, Berea Coll., 1931, Harvard University, 1936; Tulane University, 1938; Master in English and History, Lake Placid School, 1921-23; Secretary, Yale University, 1923-27; Lecturer, Yale Law School, 1925-27; acting Dean, 1927-1928; Dean, 1928-29; Professor of Law, 1927-29; Dir. of Ency. Britannica, Inc., since 1943; in ambulance service U.S.A., 1917-1919; with Italian Army, 1918-19; Member Phi Beta Kappa; Order of the Coif; American Bar Association; Connecticut Bar Association; Hon. Member Chicago Bar Association; Officer of Legion of Honor; Croce di Guerra. *Publications:* No Friendly Voice, 1936; The Higher Learning in America, 1936; Education for Freedom, 1943. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Yale, Century, New York; Union League, University, Chicago, Commercial, Tavern (Hon.), Law (Hon.), Chicago.

HUTCHINSON; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Brig. Alan George Caldwell, C.B. 1931; O.B.E.; b. 25 July 1879; s. of late Col. J. B. Hutchinson, C.S.I., C.I.E.; m. 1909, Suzanne Bayford Conyers, d. of late Major W. Lindsay; two s. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Appointed Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1898; joined Indian Army, 1900; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1909-14; B.M., 1915-16; D.A.A.G., E.E.F., 1916; specially employed War Office, 1916-17; G.S.O.2, Home Forces, 1917; D.A.Q.M.G., 1921; A.Q.M.G., 1927-31; Brigade Commander 1931-35; served N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; East Africa, 1903-4; N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; European War, 1914-1921 (despatches); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20, 1921-23 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Middleton, Steyning, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Canon Archibald Campbell, M.A.; Asst. Priest St. Andrew's Church, Halfway Tree, Jamaica, since 1941; b. 9 Feb. 1883; s. of Ven. Archdeacon Arthur Blockey Hutchinson; m. 1912, Constance Clara Auden Stratton, Newport, Isle of Wight; no c. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1906; Curate at S. John's, Carisbrooke, I.W.; joined the Japan Mission of the C.M.S., 1909; formerly Lecturer at the Fukuoka Divinity School; Lecturer for one year at The Central Theological Coll., Tokyo; Member of the Standing Committee Diocese of Kyushu; Secretary of the C.M.S., Japan Mission; Hon. Canon of the Cathedral at Fukuoka in the diocese of Kyushu; left Japan, Dec. 1940. *Address:* 16 Ellesmere Road, Halfway Tree, Jamaica, B.W.I.

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Stuart Menteth; novelist; b. 2 June 1879; s. of late Lt.-Gen. H. D. Hutchinson, C.S.I.; m. 1926, Una Rosamond, d. of late John Henry Bristow-Gapper; two s. *Publications:* Once Aboard the Lugger, 1908; The Happy Warrior, 1912; The Clean Heart, 1914; If Winter Comes, 1921; This Freedom, 1922; The Eighth Wonder, 1923; One Increasing Purpose, 1925; The Uncertain Trumpet, 1929; The Golden Pound, 1930; The Book of Simon, 1930; Big Business, 1932. The Soft Spot, 1933; A Year That The Locust, 1935; As Once You Were, 1938; He Looked for a City, 1940; It Happened Like This, 1942. *Address:* Warren Hill Corner, Eastbourne.

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Sydney, C.B. 1946; C.V.O. 1937; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office; b. 21 March 1896; 2nd and o. surv. s. of late Sir Sydney Hutchinson, formerly Director General of Telegraphs in India; m. 1938, Charis Lyle, d. of late Christopher Bathgate, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. Army, 1916-18, Lieutenant 23rd Middlesex Regiment, (wounded); entered Home Office, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State, 1933-39; Private Secretary to Lord Privy Seal, 1939-40; Principal Asst. Secretary (Acting), Ministry of Home Security, 1941; Asst. Under-Secretary of State (Acting), Home Office, 1941; seconded for duty as Chief Administrative Officer, London Civil Defence Region, 1942-45. *Address:* 88 Lexham Gardens, W. 8. *T.:* Western 8905.

HUTCHINSON, Comm. Christopher Haynes, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1946; R.N.; Plans Div., Admiralty; b. 13 March 1906; 2nd s. of Rev. Canon F. W. Hutchinson, q.v.; m. 1941, Nancy Marguerite Coppinger. *Educ.:* Lydgate House Prep. School, Hunstanton; R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Naval Cadet R.N.C. Osborne, Sept. 1919; served largely in submarines; served War of 1939-45, sank German cruiser Karlsruhe, 9th April 1940 (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff Officer, British Pacific Fleet, 1945 (O.B.E.); Qualified R.N. Staff Coll. 1946. *Recreations:* hockey, cricket; represented R.N. and R.M. v. Oxford and Cambridge; tennis, riding, shooting. *Address:* Far End, Pangbourne, Berkshire. *T.:* Pangbourne 238. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, United Hunts.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Francis Ernest, D.Litt.; F.B.A. 1944; b. 17 Sept. 1871; 3rd s. of Rev. Charles Pierrepont Hutchinson, Rector of Wouston, and Louisa, d. of Rev. Alleyne H. Barker, J.P.; m. 1904, Julia Margaret, d. of Col. G. A. Crawford, R.A.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Lancing; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1897, D.Litt. 1942); King's Coll. Cambridge (M.A. (incorp.), 1904). Assistant Master at Radley College, 1895-1900; Chaplain and Tutor Cooper's Hill College, 1900-3; Chaplain of King's College, Cambridge, 1903-12; Lecturer of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1907-9; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906 and 1917, and Oxford, 1938-40; Vicar of Leyland, 1912-20; Secretary to the Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, Oxford University, and Staff Lecturer, 1920-34; Chaplain of All Souls College, 1928-35, Fellow, 1934-35; Canon of Worcester, 1934-43; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1918-1919; President, Preston Branch of Workers' Educational Association, 1916-20, Worcester Branch, 1936-43. *Publications:* The Sacred Poets (Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan), The Growth of Liberal Theology, and other chapters in The Cambridge History of English Literature; Christian Freedom (Hulsean Lectures), 1920; contributor to Seventeenth Century Studies, 1938 to Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, 1940; Works of George Herbert, 1941; Milton and the English Mind, 1946. Editor of the Cambridge Review, 1906-7. *Address:* 3 Church Walk, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3930.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Canon Frederick William; b. 7 August 1870; s. of late Rev. W. H. Hutchinson, Rector of Welney; m. 1900, Phoebe, d. of Canon Elliott; four s. (and one s. died of wounds, Middle East, 1942) three d. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Keble Coll., Oxford (Classical Scholar). 2nd Class Hon. Mods. 1891, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1893; B.A. 1893; M.A. 1895; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Assistant Curate of Gainsborough Parish Church, 1894-97; St. Martin's, Scarborough, 1897; Vice-Principal of Ely Theological College, 1897-1900; Vicar of St. John's, Gainsboro' 1900-12; Holbeach, 1912-1936; Rector of Fleet, Lincs, 1936-46; Rural Dean of East Elloe, 1915-46; Prebendary of Welton Rivall in Lincoln Minster, 1919. *Recrea-*

tion: lawn tennis. *Address:* 42 Greevegate Rd., Hunstanton, Norfolk.
See also Comdr. C. H. Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Geoffrey, K.C. 1939; M.C.; T.D.: *b.* 14 Oct. 1893; *y. s.* of late Henry Ormerod Hutchinson, V.D., J.P.; *m.* Janet Bidlake, *y. d.* of late Henry Frederick Keep. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). M.A., 1919; joined The Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914; served Brit. Exped. Force, 1915-16, 1918-19 (wounded, M.C.); Brit. Exped. Force, France, 1940; Deputy-Asst. Military Secretary, War Office, 1941-42; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Northern Circuit; M.P. (C.) Ilford, 1937-45; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1942-45; Member of the Speaker's Conference, 1944. Alderman, L.C.C.; President, Non-County Boroughs Association; Vice-President of Assoc. of Municipal Corporations; Vice-Pres. British Waterworks Assoc.; contested Gower Division, Glamorgan, 1935. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 57 Temple. *T.:* Central 0719. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham, Burlington Fine Arts.

HUTCHINSON, George Thomas, M.C.; *b.* 30 July 1880; *s.* of late Herbert Hutchinson; *m.* 1st, Isabella Rose (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Rev. H. B. Wolryche Whitmore, Royal Hill, Tewkesbury; one *d.*; 2nd, Leland Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late J. Hone, Donnybrook, Co. Dublin; 3rd, Mary Evelyn, *d* of late W. Lloyd Thomas, Tredilion Park, Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (History Demy); 1st Class Hon. School Modern History 1903. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906; Assistant Secretary, Duchy of Cornwall, 1908; Treasurer of Christ Church, Oxford, 1910-45; served in France with Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1914-18; a Rhodes Trustee. Member of the General Claims Tribunal; Chairman of Curators of Oxford Botanic Garden. *Publications:* From the Cape to the Zambesi: The Heythrop Hunt. Contributions to Times and Quarterly Review on agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* sport and travel. *Address:* Sarsden Glebe, Churchill, Oxon. *Club:* Travellers'.

HUTCHINSON, Herbert John, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1939; B.Sc (Econ.); Second Sec. Board of Trade since 1946. *b* 22 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late George Hutchinson, Lee; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Eleanor, *d.* of late J. J. Byrne. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's Coll.; Univ. Coll. School; London University. Entered Board of Trade, 1908; Assistant Secretary, Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1932; Secretary 1939; Under Sec., Ministry of Supply, 1941-46. *Address:* The Chalet, East Grinstead. *T.:* East Grinstead 561. *Club:* Union.

HUTCHINSON, Hugh Lester; M.P. (Lab.) for Manchester (Rusholme Div.) since 1945; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 13 Dec. 1904; *s.* of Richard Hutchinson and Mary, *d.* of William Lester; *m.* 1934, Peggie Kathleen Perkins; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Universities of Neuchâtel, Geneva, Edinburgh. Journalism, Berlin, 1927-28; journalist and political experience in India, 1928-1933, Editor New Spark, Bombay; journalism and adult education, London, 1933-39; Member Metropolitan Borough Council of Fulham; temp. Civil Servant, 1939-41; volunteer Royal Navy, 1942-44; service in anti-submarine trawler in the Mediterranean; injured while rescuing survivors; invalided out, Feb. 1944; Master at Junior School, Cheltenham College, 1944-45. *Publications:* Conspiracy at Meerut, 1934; The Empire of the Nabobs, 1937; The Rise of Capitalism, 1938. *Recreations:* swimming, chess. *Address:* 8 Ladybarn Crescent, Fallowfield Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 3495.

HUTCHINSON, John, LL.D. (St. Andrews); V.M.H., F.L.S.; Keeper of Museums of Botany, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Corresponding Member of Philadelphia Academy of Science; Hon. Fellow and Herbert Medalist, American Amaryllis Society; Loder Cup for work on Rhododendrons, 1941; Hon. Member Rhododendron Society; Hon. Fellow Botanical Society, Edinburgh, 1945; Veitch Memorial Gold Medal, 1946; *b.* 7 April 1884; *s.* of Michael Hutchinson, Blindburn, Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; *m.* 1910, Lilian Florence Cook, Richmond; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wark; Rutherford College, Newcastle; privately. Assistant for India, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1907-9, 1916-19. Assistant for Africa, 1909-16; Assistant in charge of African Section, 1919-36; Botanical Tour in South Africa, 1928-29; in Rhodesia, 1930; Cameroons Mtn., 1937. *Publications:* The Families of Flowering Plants, 1926 and 1934 (vol. ii); contributions towards a Phylogenetic Classification of Flowering Plants (Kew Bulletin); Floras of Tropical and South Africa (in part); Flora of West Africa; Common Wild Flowers (Penguin Book); A Botanist in Southern Africa; Evolution and Classification of British Flowering Plants; numerous papers on the botany of Africa, Canary Islands, etc. *Recreations:* black and white drawing, botanical exploration. *Address:* Hanover House, 57 Kew Green, Surrey. *Club:* Authors'.

HUTCHINSON Joseph Burtt. C.M.G. 1944; M.A. (Cantab.); Chief Geneticist, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; *b.* 21 March 1902; *s.* of L. M. and Edmund Hutchinson; *m.* 1930, Martha Leonora Johnson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth and Bootham Schools; St. John's College, Cambridge. Asst. Geneticist, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation's Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, 1926-33; Geneticist and Botanist, Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, Central India, 1933-37; Geneticist, Empire Growing Corporation's Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, and Cotton Adviser to the Inspector-General of Agriculture, B.W.I., 1937-1944. *Publications:* numerous papers on the Genetics, Taxonomy, and Economic Botany of cotton in the Journal of Genetics and other journals. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* c/o Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 37 Inner Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19.

HUTCHINSON, Mrs. J. N.; *see* Ashcroft, Peggy.

HUTCHINSON, Maurice R. H.; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Ray Coryton; Author: *b.* London, 23 Jan. 1907; *yr s.* of Harry Hutchinson, Watford, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1929, Margaret *yr. d* of Late Captain Owen Jones, C.B.E.: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Oriel College, Oxford. In the Army 1940-45. *Publications:* Thou Hast A Devil 1930; The Answering Glory 1932; The Unforgotten Prisoner, 1933; One Light Burning, 1935; Shining Scabbard, 1936; Testament, 1938; Last Train South, play, 1938; The Fire and the Wood, 1940; Interim, 1945. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Triggs, Crondall, Hampshire. *Club:* Garrick.

HUTCHINSON, Colonel Thomas Massie, D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E. 1919; M.I.A.E., M.I.Mech.E. Director Hamworthy Engineering Co. Ltd., Chase Side, Enfield; *b* Harpurhey, Lancs. 14 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Rev. T. W. Hutchinson, M.A., Vicar, Stoke Row, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1933, Alice Gwendoline, *o.d.* of late Thomas Dent, Barnard Castle, Durham. *Educ.:* private tutors; Cambridge; Engineering and Technical Training, City and Guilds Institute, London; Bronze Medal and 1st Class Honours. First commissioned in 4th Suffolk (Cambs.) Militia, 2nd Lieut. 1898; gazetted 1st East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Lieut. 1899; Lieut. 1901; transferred to A.S.C. 1901; Capt. 1905, Major, 1914; acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; went South Africa, 1899, and served through Boer War in Natal, Zululand, Pongola Bush, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two

clasps); returned England, 1902, and was one of the pioneer members of the A.S.C. Mechanical Transport, in charge all A.S.C. M.T. vehicles, Irish command, 1904-7; M.T. Instructor at A.S.C. Training Establishment, Aldershot, 1907-14; member of War Office Mechanical Transport Committee, 1913; Secretary, 1914; Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport to British Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders on Staff of Transport Directorate, 1915-20 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches four times, 1915 Star, Allied and Victory medals); and War Office, 1920-24; Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, 1926-30; retired pay, 1933; lately member of War Office M.T. Advisory Board; of Tank Technical Sub-Committee; of British Engineering Standards Automobile Committees; and of Engineering Board, Scientific and Industrial Research Department; Chairman Technical Mechanical Transport Committee (India). *Address:* Thickthorns, Winnersh, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 730.

HUTCHINSON, Victor H.; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Walter Victor, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S., F.Z.S.; barrister-at-law; Order of the Crown of Belgium (Palms in Gold); publisher, printer, bloodstock breeder and farmer, etc.; *b.* 16 May 1887; *s.* of Sir George Thompson Hutchinson, Kt., and Frances Octavia Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1932, Violet May Hewart; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Marjorie Denson, *o. d.* of late John Edge and Mrs. Edge, of Ulverston and Chester; one *d. Educ.:* Highgate College; Haileybury College; St. John's College, Oxford. Honours in Jurisprudence; Honours at Bar (Inner Temple); Hon. Private Secretary to the Secretary of the War Office, 1915-19; Secretary of the War Office Memorial Plaque and Scroll Committees; Chairman and Managing Director of Hutchinson & Co. (Publishers), Ltd., Hutchinson Printing Trust, Ltd. and some 78 allied publishing, printing, and other businesses. Founded and edited the Coalition Party's paper Popular View; President, Printers' Pension Corporation, 1943; Vice-President Newspaper Press Fund; President, Bookbinders' Pensions Fund, 1944; Founder of National Gallery of British Sports and Pastimes. *Publications:* Editor of Wonders of the World, Hutchinson's Story of the Nations, Britain Beautiful, Birds of our Country, 1001 Wonderful Things, Hutchinson's Pictorial Encyclopædia, Hutchinson's Pictorial History of the War, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, racing, yachting, motoring, tennis. *Address:* 70 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6226 and 9211; Stanbridge Earls, nr. Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 403; Woodcote Stud, Hants; Carvers, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 864. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Pilgrims, Bath; Royal Southern Yacht; Royal Motor Yacht; Bibury; Sandown; Kempton; Newbury; Hurst Park; Windsor, etc.

HUTCHINSON, William H., Organiser for Industrial Orthopædic Society for South Wales since 1944; *b.* Manchester. *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary and Secondary Schools. Executive Council of Amalgamated Engineering Union, 1918-43; President, 1930-33; retired, 1943; Executive Council of Labour Party, 1914; Chairman, 1920; Member of L.C.C., 1925-28; contested Bolton, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 110 Peckham Road, S.E.15.

HUTCHISON; family name of **Baron Hutchison.**

HUTCHISON of Montrose, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Kirkcaldy; **Maj.-Gen. Robert Hutchison,** P.C. 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Treasurer Liberal National Organization; *b.* 5 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st 1905, Agnes Begbie (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of late William Drysdale of Kilrie, Fife; 2nd, 1942, Mrs. Drysdale of Kilrie, Fife, *widow* of J. C. Drysdale of Kilrie. Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900; Captain 11th Hussars, 1905; Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1912; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912-14; 2nd Grade, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Crown of Italy); Legion D'Honneur, American Distinguished Service medal, G.S.O. 1st Grade, 1915-17; temp. Maj.-Gen. and Director of Organisation at the War Office, May 1917-19; D.A.G. 1919; retired pay, 1923; M.P. (N.L.) Kirkcaldy, 1922-23; (L.) Montrose, 1924-31, (L. Nat.), 1931-32; Scottish Whip (N.L.), 1923; Liberal Whip (L.), 1924-26; Chief Liberal Whip, 1926-30; Paymaster-General, 1935-38; Director Lloyds Bank, National Bank of Australasia, Phœnix Assurance Co., Fife Coal Company, R. Hutchison & Co. Ltd. *Address:* 19 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1000; Inverell, Dirleton, East Lothian. *Clubs:* United Service, Reform, White's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Major-General B. O. Hutchison.

HUTCHISON, Lieutenant-Gen. Sir Balfour Oliphant, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1940; *b.* 12 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Alexander Hutchison, Brachead, Kirkcaldy, and *y. b.* of Lord Hutchison of Montrose, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Audrey, *e. d.* of late Herbert Jervis-White-Jervis; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bilton Grange; Uppingham. 2nd Lt. R.A. (S.R.), 1909; 2nd Lt. 7th Q.O. Hussars, 1911; Capt. 1918; Major 10th Royal Hussars, 1930; Lt.-Col. 1935; commanded 10th Royal Hussars, 1935-37; Col. 1937; Brig. 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Temp. Lt.-Gen. 1945; passed through Staff College, Camberley, in 1923-24; D.A.Q.M.G., China, 1927; D.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1928-1929; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Armoured Division, 1937; Brigadier i/c Administration, Palestine, 1938-39; Deputy Q.M.G., Middle East, 1940-42; G.O.C. Sudan and Eritrea, 1942-43; Q.M.G., India, 1944-45; served European War, 1916-18, in Mesopotamia (despatches four times); Palestine Rebellion, 1938-39, (despatches, C.B.E.); War of 1939-45 (despatches five times, C.B.); retired pay, 1945. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Big Firs Cottage, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* Cavalry.

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Col. Sir Eric Alexander Ogilvy, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; R.A.; M.B., Ch.B. Edin.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jane Moir Ogilvy (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Alexander Ogilvy Spence, banker; *b.* 28 Feb. 1897; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1924, Bethia Maud (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1943), *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. D. S. Fayrer, I.M.S.; three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in R.A. 1915-25. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, metal working. *Address:* Tooleys, Dunmow, Essex; Hardiston, Kinross-shire. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Royal Forth Yacht, Edinburgh.

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Comdr. George Ian Clark; R.N.; M.P. (U.) for West Division of Edinburgh since 1941; *b.* 4 Jan. 1903; *e. s.* of late Sir George Clark Hutchison, K.C., M.P., Eriska, Argyllshire; *m.* 1926, Sheena, *o. d.* of late A. B. Campbell, W.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Navy as Cadet, 1916; Lieutenant, 1926; Lt.-Comdr. 1934; specialised in torpedoes, 1929; emergency list, 1931; Member, Edinburgh Town Council, 1935-41; Chairman, Public Assistance Committee, 1937-39; contested Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1935; rejoined Navy, Sept. 1939; served in Naval Ordnance Inspection Dept. 1939-43; a Vice-President of the British Legion (Scotland), 1943; Member of Committee on Electoral Registration, 1945-46. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking, philately. *Address:* 16 Wester Coates Gardens, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* Edin-

burgh 63053. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military; University, Scottish Conservative, New, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow.

HUTCHISON, George William, C.M.G. 1934; Public Accountant; *b.* 3 April, 1882; *s.* of Joshua Hutchison and Maria Beirne; *m.* 1910, Amy Angus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. J.P.; Fellow and Past-Pres. of N.Z. Society of Accountants; Fellow and Past-President of Australasian Institute of Secretaries; Fellow and Past Pres. of N.Z. Branch, the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, London; Mayor of Auckland, 1931-35; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* 45 Portland Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Auditus.

HUTCHISON, Isobel Wylie, F.R.S.G.S., *d.* of Thomas Hutchison, Carlowrie, West Lothian, and Jeanie Wylie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rothesay House School, Edinburgh; Studley Horticultural College for Women. Plant-collecting in Arctic regions, Greenland, Alaska, and Aleutian Islands for the Royal Horticultural Society, Royal Herbarium of Kew, and the British Museum. *Publications:* Verse—Lyrics from West Lothian, The Northern Gate, How Joy was Found, The Calling of Bride. Novel: Original Companions. Travel: On Greenland's Closed Shore; North to the Rime-Ringed Sun; Arctic Nights' Entertainments; Stepping Stones from Alaska to Asia, 1937, republished 1943 under title The Aleutian Islands. *Recreations:* sketching, walking, botany, etc. *Address:* Carlowrie, Kirkliston, West Lothian. *T.:* Kirkliston 9.

HUTCHISON, Col. James Riley Holt, D.S.O.; M.P. (C.) Glasgow Central since 1945; *b.* 10 April 1893; *s.* of late Thomas Holt Hutchison and Florence Riley; *m.* 1928, Winefryde Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Rev. R. H. Craft; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; France. Shipowner, 1912. Served with Lanark Yeo. and 17th Cavalry, I.A., throughout war, 1914-18; Company director, Glasgow representative to Chamber of Shipping, 1918-39. Served in France, N. Africa and at home, 1939-45. J.P. Perthshire. Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, games. *Address:* Rossie, Forgandenny, Perthshire. *T.:* Bridge of Earn 65. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

HUTCHISON, Sir Robert, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1939; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to London Hospital and Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; and to Royal Dental Hospital; Ex-President Royal College of Physicians; Ex-President Royal Society of Med.; *b.* Kirkliston, Midlothian, 1871; *m.* 1905, Laetitia Norah, *d.* of late Very Rev. Dr. Moore-Ede; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Strasburg, and Paris. M.D. Edinburgh, 1896; F.R.C.P. London, 1903, Hon. F.R.C.P. Ed.; Hon. LL.D. (Ed. and Birmingham); Hon. D.Sc. Oxon.; Hon. M.D. Melbourne; Stark and Ettles Scholar and Leckie Macktier Fellow, University of Edinburgh; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1904; Harveian Orator, 1931; Member of Committee on Corporal Punishment, 1937. *Publications:* Food and the Principles of Dietetics; Clinical Methods; Lectures on Diseases of Children; Applied Physiology; Lectures on Dyspepsia; For and Against Doctors, an Anthology (with Dr. G. M. Wauchope); papers in medical and scientific journals. *Heir:* *s.* Peter [*b.* 27 Sept. 1907. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. Solicitor, 1933]. *Address:* Thurle Grange, Streatley. *T.:* Goring-on-Thames 228. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUTCHISON, William Gordon Douglas; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1904; *y. s.* of late Col. K. D. Hutchison, R.G.A., and Mrs. Rivers-Moore of Ladye Place, Hurley. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Old Vic., 1921; toured in several plays, 1924; Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1925; The Right Age to Marry. Playhouse; toured with Arthur Bourchier in The Halo; The Old Adam, Kingsway, 1926; toured in The Street Singer, 1927; toured with Violet Vanbrugh in The Duchess Decides and Robert Atkins' Shakespearian Company to Egypt, 1928; The Trial of Mary Dugan, Queen's Theatre; Passing Brompton Road, with Dame Marie Tempest, Criterion, 1929; The Autocrat, Kingsway; toured in Magic Slippers; These Pretty Things, with Marie Löhr, Garrick; left the stage to study politics; M.P. (C.) Romford Division of Essex, 1931-35; returned to the stage, 1936, to act in Lady Precious Stream, U.S.A., 1937; The Dictator in Judgment Day, Embassy Theatre; A Kiss for Cinderella, Phœnix Theatre, 1938; Road to Gandahar, Garrick; The First Television Serial, Ann and Harold, 1939; Judgment Day, Phœnix, 1940; In Good King Charles Golden Days, Tour and New Theatre; Their Finest Hour, Comedy; Nineteen Naughty One, Prince of Wales, 1941; joined Royal Navy as ordinary seaman, Aug. 1941; Assistant Instructor, Nov.; Able Seaman, May 1942; Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Sept. 1942; Acting Lieut. Feb. 1943; Lieut. March 1943. *Address:* 7 Hasker Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3960.

HUTCHISON, William Oliphant, R.S.A. 1943; A.R.S.A. 1937; Director of the Glasgow School of Art, 1933-43; *b.* 2 July 1889; 4th *s.* of late H. W. Hutchison, Kinloch, Collessie, Fife; *m.* Margery, *y. d.* of late E. A. Walton, P.R.S.W., R.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Edinburgh College of Art; Paris. Portrait and landscape painter; exhibits R.A. and other exhibitions; represented Scottish Modern Arts, Glasgow Corporation, and Paisley Collections. Served in R.A. war of 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 11 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22368. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

HUTIN, Marcel; formerly day by day contributor to the Echo de Paris; *b.* Wissembourg, Bas Rhin, 22 June 1869; *m.* Jeanne Combé; two *s.* (one killed in War). *Educ.:* Lycée de Vesoul; Paris University. Barrister-at-law; contributor to the Figaro, Gaulois, and (for twenty years) Echo de Paris; among French journalists was the first to give to the interview, which he practised in nearly every European capital, a great development in the field of political and military matters; followed from Petrograd the Russo-Japanese War, and wrote daily on the War, 1914-18; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour and possessor of many Foreign Orders. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 10 Rue Lesueur, Paris. *T.:* Passy 31-32.

HUTSON, Maj.-Gen. (Temp) Henry Porter Wolseley, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 22 March 1893. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1913; Capt. 1917; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1939; Temp. Brig. 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944. Employed with Egyptian Army, 1920-1924; under Colonial Office (Road Engineer Nigeria), 1926-28; Chief Instructor, Field Works and Bridging, School of Military Engineering, 1934-36. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, Egypt and Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches).

HUTSON, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E. 1936; V.D.; B.A. Dun. 1879; M.B., C.M. Edin. 1883; D.P.H. Camb. 1905; *b.* 13 July 1859; *s.* of Ven. Eyre Hutson, British Consular Chaplain, St. Thomas, Danish W.I.; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary Ellen Webb; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Constance Mary Starling. *Educ.:* Codrington College, Barbados; Edin. Univ. Resident Surgeon and Senior Resident Surgeon Barbados General Hospital, 1885-1888; Poor Law Inspector, Barbados, 1901-1925; Public Health Inspector, Barbados, 1912-25; M.L.C. Barbados, 1920-43; President Legislative Council, Barbados, 1941-43;

member and President General Board of Health, 1895-1943; M.E.C. 1936-42. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Rhodesia, Pine Hill, Barbados, B.W.I.

HUTTEN, Baroness von; *b.* Erie, Pa., U.S.A., 1874; *d.* of John Riddle; *m.* 1897, Freiherr von Hutten zum Stolzenberg (divorced by mutual consent, 1909); two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* New York. In 1938 regained her U.S. nationality; has lived in California since 1940. *Publications:* Pam; What Became of Pam; Kingsmead; Sharrow, 1912; Mothers-in-Law, 1922; Pam at Fifty, 1923; The Halo; Our Lady of the Beeches; Julia; Mrs. Drummond's Vocation; Yellowleaf; Happy House; Eddy and Edouard; Pam's Own Story; Monkey Puzzle; Cora Pearl; Mice for Amusement; Die She Must; The Elgin Marble; Cowardy Custard (in New York Gentlemen's Agreement); The Mem; What Happened is This, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading, music. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

HUTTON, Alfred Eddison, *b.* 1865; *s.* of J. Hutton, Eccleshill. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trin. Coll. Camb. M.P. (L.) Morley Div. Yorkshire, 1892-1910. *Club:* Brooks's.

HUTTON, Arthur; *see* Hutton, J. A.

HUTTON, Edward, Man of Letters; Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy; a Member of the Council of the British Institute of Florence; a Trustee of the Serena Foundation; Member of Cardinal Hinsley's Advisory Committee for Decoration of Westminster Cathedral; British Academy Gold Medallist (Italian), 1924; *b.* London, 12 April 1875; *s.* of J. E. Hutton, of London and Sheffield; *m.* 1898, Charlotte, *e. d.* of G. R. Miles; one *s. Educ.:* Highgate School; Blundell's School, Tiverton, Travelled on foot through Italy and in Spain; has studied especially Italian history, literature, and art. *Publications:* Frederic Uvedale: A Romance, 1901; Italy and the Italians, 1902; Studies in the Lives of the Saints, 1902; The Cities of Umbria, 1905; The Cities of Spain, 1906; Sigismondo Malatesta, 1906; Florence and Northern Tuscany, 1907; Country Walks about Florence, 1908; In Unknown Tuscany, 1909; Giovanni Boccaccio, 1909; Rome, 1909; Siena and Southern Tuscany, 1910; Venice and Venetia, 1911; Highways and Byways in Somerset, 1912; Milan and Lombardy, 1912; Ravenna, 1913; The Cities of Romagna and the Marches, 1913; England of My Heart, 1914; Naples and Southern Italy, 1914; edited Dennistoun's Dukes of Urbino, 3 vols., 1908; and Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 3 vols., 1908-9; Attila and the Huns, 1915; Highways and Byways in Wiltshire, 1917; The Pageant of Venice, 1921; Pietro Aretino, 1922; delivered the Italian Lecture before the *British Academy*, 1922; *The Sienese School* in the National Gallery, 1925; The Mastiff of Rimini, 1925; Cities of Sicily, 1926; The Franciscans in England, 1926; The Valley of Arno, 1927; A Glimpse of Greece, 1928; A Note on Theocritus, 1929; Highways and Byways in Gloucestershire, 1932; Life of Christ in the Old Italian Masters, 1935; Catholicism and English Literature, 1942; Editor Anglo-Italian Review, 1918-19. *Address:* 114 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1747.

HUTTON, Rear-Admiral Fitz-Roy Evelyn Patrick, *C.B. 1945; b.* 16 Jan. 1894; *s.* of William Coats Hutton and Ethel FitzRoy Merriman; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Lieut. R.N. 1915; qualified as Gunnery Officer, 1917; Comdr. 1927; Capt. 1933. Commanded H.M. Ships Penelope (1936-39), Hermes (1939-40), Warspite (1942-1943); Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. China, 1940-41; Commodore, Algeria, 1943-44; Commodore and Flag Officer, Belgium, 1944-1945; Flag Officer, Western Germany, 1945-1946; retired list, 1946; Grand Cross of Leopold II (Belgian), Commander Legion of Merit (American), Officier Légion d'Honneur (French). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Talcotts, Colchester. *Club:* United Service.

HUTTON, James Arthur, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Chairman Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd.; Vice-President Empire Cotton Growing Corp.; and British Cotton Growing Assoc.; Vice-Pres. National Assoc. of Fishery Boards; Member Wye Board of Conservators; Council Salmon and Trout Assoc.; Council Anglo-Norwegian Fishermen's Assoc.; Director Atlas Insurance Co. (Chairman Manchester Local Board); *b.* Bowdon, 1862; 4th *s.* of late James F. Hutton, formerly M.P. for North Manchester; *m.* Emily Fenton, *d.* of late J. J. Armitage; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford; Heidelberg. Was one of the founders of the British Cotton Growing Association, and devoted many years to the development of cotton growing in the British Empire, and has written numerous pamphlets on cotton growing; takes a great interest in the economic development of the salmon fisheries of the country, and has carried out scientific investigations in connection with the life-history of salmon and other fish, and has published several reports on the subject. *Publications:* The Work of the British Cotton Growing Association; Cotton Growing in the British Empire; Scale Examination; The Life-history of the Salmon; Rod-fishing for Salmon on the Wye; The Reminiscences of Halsten Muri; Our Fishing Diary. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* 8 Chepstow Street, Manchester; Woodlands, Alderley Edge. *T.A.:* Hutton, Woodlands, Alderley Edge. *T.:* Central, Manchester 4125; Alderley 3111. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers'; Union, Manchester.

HUTTON, Rev. John Alexander, M.A., D.D.; Editor of the British Weekly, 1925-46; *b.* Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, 21 April 1868; *m.* Margaret Johnstone (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Rev. Robert Cameron, Glasgow; one *s. Educ.:* Dundyvan Acad.; High School of Glasgow; Glasgow Univ. Ordained to the ministry in Alyth, Perthshire, 1892; called to Bristo Church, Edinburgh, 1898; to Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1900; to Belhaven, Glasgow, 1906; Minister of Westminster Chapel, Buckingham Gate, S.W., 1923. *Publications:* Guidance from Robert Browning in Matters of Faith; Pilgrims in the Region of Faith; The Authority and Person of our Lord; The Fear of Things; At Close Quarters; The Winds of God; The Weapons of Our Warfare; If God be for Us; Ancestral Voices; Loyalty, The Approach to Faith; Our Only Safeguard; On Accepting Ourselves; The Proposal of Jesus; Discerning the Times; The Persistent Word of God; That the Ministry be not Blamed; The Victory over Victory; Our Ambiguous Life; There they Crucified Him; As at the First; The Dark Mile; Guidance from Francis Thompson in Matters of Faith; Guidance on Russia from her Literature; Finally; with Paul to the End. *Address:* Ash, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* West Ash 210. *Club:* Reform.

See also M. I. Hutton.

HUTTON, John Henry, C.I.E. 1920; D.Sc.; William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Henry Hutton; *m.* 1st, 1920, Stella (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Rev. Rhys Bishop; two *s.* one *d*; *m.* 2nd, 1946, Maureen Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Osborne O'Reilly. *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Worcester Coll., Oxf. Entered I.C.S., 1909; retired, 1936; Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1943; Member Royal Anthropological Inst. (Rivers Memorial Medal, 1929); Folklore Society; Asiatic Society of Bengal (Fellow; Annandale Memorial Medal, 1937); Hon. Member Anthropologische Gesellschaft of Vienna; Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1932; Frazer Lecturer, Oxford, 1938. *Publications:* The Angami Nagas, 1921; The Sema Nagas, 1922; Report on the Census of India, 1933. *Address:* Old Hall, Dolau, Co. Radnor; *T.:* Penybont 216; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T.:* 5045.

HUTTON, Maurice Inglis, C.M.G. 1944; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Food; Deputy Member for U.K. of Combined Food Board; Senior Officer of British Food Mission in North America; *b.* 3 Aug. 1904; *s.* of John Alexander Hutton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Vera Luise Müller. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1st class Hons.); Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. (Commonwealth Fellow). With Buckmaster & Moore, Stockbrokers, London; Managing Director, O. T. Falk & Co.; Ministry of Food as Temp. Civil Servant since July 1939; Member of British Food Mission in North America since its inception in March 1941. *Recreations:* reading, golf, tennis. *Address:* (temp.) 2625 "O" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. *T.:* North 6494. *Club:* Reform.

HUTTON, Robert Crompton; Recorder of Oswestry since 1937; Chairman of Gloucestershire Quarter Sessions, 1943; *b.* 8 Aug. 1897; *s.* of late Stamford Hutton, O.B.E.; *m.* 1927, Elfreda Bruce; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; Hambutts Orchard, Painswick, Glos. *Club:* United University.

HUTTON, Robert Salmon, D.Sc. (Manc.); M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Metallurgy, Cambridge University, 1931-42; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1936; Chairman of Council City and Guilds of London Institute since 1940; *b.* 28 Nov. 1876; *s.* of J. E. Hutton of London and Sheffield; *m.* 1912, Sibyl M., *d.* of late Sir Arthur Schuster, F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Owens College, Manchester; Leipsic and Paris Universities. Electric furnace research with late Professor Moissan in Paris; Lecturer in Electro-Metallurgy at Manchester University, 1900-8; invented method of producing fused silica; in family silver business in Sheffield, 1908-21; Director of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 1921-32; Member of Council Institute of Metals, 1909-35; on Court of Goldsmiths Company since 1936; Pres. Assoc. Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 1942-44. *Publications:* Scientific and technical papers in Phil. Transactions of the Royal Society, Transactions Faraday Society, Journal Institute of Metals, etc. *Address:* 1 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3126.

HUTTON, Samuel King, M.D., Ch.B. (Manch.), D.R.C.O.G., F.R.G.S.; Fellow American Geog. Soc.; Hon. Editorial Sec. of Moravian Missions (42 Onslow Gdns., N.10.); Member Exec. Council, World's Evangelical Alliance; Member of Council, The London Medical Mission; Chairman, Orpington and District Tuberculosis Care Committee; Consulting Surgeon, Cornelia and East Dorset Hospital, Poole; Hon. Life Member British Red Cross Society; *b.* Kilkeel, Co. Down, 26 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hutton; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Henry Lintott, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Educ.:* Fulneck School; Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester (Owens College). House Physician and House Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, 1901-2; Moravian Mission Hospital, Okak, Labrador, 1903-8 and 1911-13; in practice at Poole, 1914-28; temporary Captain R.A.M.C. (France), 1917-19; Surgeon and Gynæcologist, Cornelia and East Dorset Hospital, Poole, 1919-28. *Publications:* Among the Eskimos of Labrador, 1912; *By Eskimo Dog-sled and Kayak,* 1919; Health Conditions and Disease Incidence among the Eskimos of Labrador, 1925; An Eskimo Village, 1929; By Patience and the Word, 1935; A Shepherd in the Snow, 1936; The Moravians in Labrador (The Common Weal Sep. 1925); Health in Northern Labrador (The World's Health, Feb. 1927); The Labrador Eskimo and his Problems (Hospital Social Service, 1928). *Recreations:* music, photography, gardening. *Address:* The Beeches, Mayfield Avenue, Orpington. *T.:* Orpington 1294.

HUTTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; M.C.; I.d.c.; p.s.c.; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1942; *b.* 27 March 1890; *e. s.* of W. H. Hutton, J.P., Clevedon, Somerset; *m.* 1921, Isabel, M.D., formerly Comdt. No. 2 Scottish Women's Hospital in Macedonia, *d.* of James Emslie, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1909; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Lt.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, Bt. Major, Legion of Honour, French and Italian War Crosses, M.C. and Bar); Palestine, 1936; G.S.O. 3, 1918; Bde.-Major, 1918-19; Asst. Military Secretary, 1919-20; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1923-24; G.S.O. 2, E. Command, 1924-26; Military Asst. to C.I.G.S. 1927-30; G.S.O. 1, Military Operations, 1933-36; G.S.O. 1, 1st Division, 1936-38; G.O.C. Western Independent District, India, 1938-1940; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1940-41; Chief of the General Staff, India, 1941; G.O.C. Burma, 1942; Secretary War Resources and Reconstruction Committees of Council (India), 1942-1944; retired pay, 1944; Officiating Secretary, Viceroy's Executive Council; Secretary, Planning and Development Department, 1944-46. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, sailing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUTTON, Thomas Winter; Editor, The Birmingham Post, since 1945; *b.* Kiukiang, China, 14 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Thomas Hutton; *m.* 1913, Katie Marguerite Thornbery; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Asst. Editor, Birmingham Gazette, 1910; Leader writer, Daily Dispatch, Manchester, 1911; Asst. Editor, Liverpool Courier, 1911-13; Asst. Editor, Birmingham Post, 1913. Served with Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1915-19. *Address:* 11 St. Augustine's Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2713. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

HUTTON RIDDELL, Major G.; *see* Riddell.

HUTTON-WILSON, Col. Arthur Harry, D.S.O. 1917; Chairman, Eglescliffe Chemical Co. Ltd. and Blue Pool (Camberley) Ltd.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1873; *e. s.* of late R. Hutton-Wilson, of Egglescliffe, County Durham; *m.* 1st, Edith Alice (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. S. G. Miles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Constance Mary, *widow* of James Buckley, Prestwich. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College. Joined Wiltshire Regiment, 1893; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); graduated Staff College, 1902-3; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Cape Colony, 1903; Staff Captain at War Office, 1904; D.A.A.G. at War Office, 1905-9; Brigade Major 10th Infantry Brigade, 1911-14; General Staff, War Office, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, Ordre de la Couronne); General Staff, France, 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., France, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. Commanding British Troops, Paris, 1919; A.A.G. War Office, 1919-20; A.A.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1920-24; Col. i/c Records, York, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Home Guard 1st Surrey Bn., 1940-43. *Address:* Crawley Lodge, Crawley Ridge, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 229. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUXHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. Harold Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; retired. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); late senior Engineer Officer at Rosyth; retired list, 1936. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HUXHAM, Harold James, C.M.G., 1936; *b.* 6 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Joseph Huxham and Ellen

Burdick; *m.* Helen Maude Gilbert; no c. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Board of Inland Revenue, 1907-29; Income Tax Adviser to Ceylon Government, 1929-31; Commissioner of Income Tax, Estate Duty and Stamps, Ceylon, 1932-34; Financial Secretary, Ceylon, 1934-45; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Colombo.

HUXHAM, Hon. John; *b.* Devon; widower. *Educ.:* Devon. Entered Queensland Parliament as senior Member for South Brisbane, 1908; was a Minister of the Crown for over nine years, holding the offices of Home Secretary and Minister for Public Instruction; was a Member of the Senate of the Queensland University for several years, up to the time of appointment as Agent-General; Agent-General for Queensland, 1924-29; J.P. for the States of Queensland and New South Wales; interested in social work, especially education and reformatory, and the welfare of women and children. *Address:* c/o Clerk of Parliament, Parliament House, George Street, Brisbane, Queensland.

HUXLEY, Aldous (Leonard), writer; *b.* 26 July 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Leonard Huxley and Julia Arnold; *m.* 1919, Maria Nys; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Worked on the editorial staff of the Athenæum, 1919-1920; dramatic critic of Westminster Gazette, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Burning Wheel, 1916; The Defeat of Youth, 1918; Limbo, 1920; Leda, 1920; Crome Yellow, 1921; Mortal Coils, 1922; On the Margin, 1923; Antic Hay, 1923; Little Mexican, 1924; Those Barren Leaves, 1925; Along the Road, 1925; Two or Three Graces, 1926; Jesting Pilate, 1926; Proper Studies, 1927; Point Counter Point, 1928; Do What You Will, 1929; Brief Candles, 1930; The World of Light, 1931; The Cicadas, 1931; Music at Night, 1931; Brave New World, 1932; Texts and Pretexts, 1932; Beyond the Mexique Bay, 1934; Eyeless in Gaza, 1936; The Olive Tree and Other Essays, 1936; Ends and Means, 1937; After Many a Summer, 1939 (James Tait Black Memorial Prize for 1940); Grey Eminence, 1941; The Art of Seeing, 1942; Time Must Have a Stop, 1944; The Perennial Philosophy, 1946; (Editor) The Letters of D. H. Lawrence, 1932. *Recreation:* reading. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUXLEY, Elspeth Josceline (Mrs. Gervas Huxley); *b.* 23 July 1907; *d.* of Major Josceline Grant, Njoro, Kenya Colony; *m.* 1931, Gervas Huxley, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* European School, Nairobi, Kenya; Reading University (Diploma in Agriculture); Cornell University, U.S.A. Went to East Africa in 1912 and brought up there; worked 1929-32, as Asst. Press Officer to Empire Marketing Board, London; subsequently travelled in America, Africa and elsewhere. *Publications:* White Man's Country: Lord Delamere and the Making of Kenya, 2 vols. 1933; Red Strangers (novel), 1939; Three detective stories: Murder at Government House, Murder on Safari, Death of An Aryan, 1939; East Africa (British Commonwealth in Pictures Series), Atlantic Ordeal, 1941; Race and Politics in Kenya (with Margery Perham), 1944; various press articles and broadcasts on colonies, soil erosion, agriculture, travel, etc. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Woodfolds, Oaksey, nr. Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.A.:* Oaksey, Malmesbury. *T.:* Crudwell 252. *Club:* Lansdowne.

HUXLEY, Gervas, M.C.; *b.* 6 April 1894; *s.* of Henry Huxley and Sophy Wylde Stobart; *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Thomas Henry Huxley, P.C., etc.; *m.* 1931, Elspeth Josceline Grant (*see* E. J. Huxley); one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice); with Alfred Booth & Co., Shipowners and Bankers, 1919-26; Secretary Publicity Committee Empire Marketing Board, 1926-32; accompanied Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery on Empire tour, 1926-27; Organising Director, International Tea Market Expansion Board, since 1933; Adviser to Minister of Information on publicity to and about the Empire and on relations with American Forces in U.K. until 1945. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Woodfolds, Oaksey, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Crudwell 252. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental.

HUXLEY, Mrs. Gervas; *see* Huxley, Elspeth J.

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell, F.R.S. 1938; M.A.; D.Sc.; biologist and writer; Director-General of United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization since 1946; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* *s.* of late Leonard Huxley; *m.* 1919, Marie Juliette Baillot of Neuchâtel, Switzerland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Brakenbury Scholar). Newdigate Prizeman, 1908; 1st in Nat. Sci. (Zoology), 1909; Naples Scholar, 1909-10; Lecturer in Zoology, Balliol College, 1910-12; Research Associate, 1912-1913, and Assistant Professor, 1913-10, The Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.; Staff Lieut. G.H.Q., Italy, 1918; Fellow of New College and Senior Demonstrator in Zoology; Oxford University, 1919-25; Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; Professor of Zoology, King's College, London, 1925-27; Honorary Lecturer, King's College, London, 1927-35; President National Union of Scientific Workers, 1926-29; Fullerian Professor of Physiology in the Royal Institution, 1926-29; Secretary, Zoological Society of London, 1935 1942; Biological Editor, Ency. Brit., 14th ed.; general supervisor of biological films for G.B. Instructional Ltd., 1933-36, and for Zoological Film Productions, Ltd., 1937; visited East Africa to advise on Native Education, 1929; Member of General Committee for Lord Hailey's African Survey, 1933-38; Pres., Institute of Animal Behaviour; Vice-Pres., Eugenics Soc.; Chairman, Assoc. for the Study of Systematics; Romanes Lecturer, 1943; member of Commission Higher Education in West Africa, 1944. *Publications:* The Individual in the Animal Kingdom, 1911; Essays of a Biologist, 1923; The Stream of Life, 1926; Essays in Popular Science, 1926; Religion without Revelation, 1927; Animal Biology (with J. B. S. Haldane), 1927; The Science of Life (with H. G. and G. P. Wells), 1929; Ants, 1929; Bird-watching and Bird Behaviour, 1930; Africa View, 1931; What Dare I Think?, 1931; An Introduction to Science (with E. N. Da C. Andrade), vols. 1-4 (Simple Science), 1931-35; Problems of Relative Growth, 1932; The Captive Shrew and other poems, 1932; The Elements of Experimental Embryology (with G. R. de Beer), 1934; Scientific Research and Social Needs, 1934; If I were Dictator, 1934; The Private Life of the Gannets (a film, with R. M. Lockley), 1934; T. H. Huxley's Diary on the Rattlesnake (Ed.), 1935; We Europeans (with A. C. Haddon), 1935; At the Zoo, 1936; The Living Thoughts of Darwin, 1939; The New Systematics (Ed.), 1940; The Uniqueness of Man, 1941; Democracy Marches, 1941; Evolution, The Modern Synthesis, 1942; TVA: Adventure in Planning, 1943; Evolutionary Ethics, 1943; On Living in a Revolution, 1944; Evolution and Ethics: 1893-1943 (part author), 1945; numerous scientific papers, wireless talks and discussions, lectures, film commentaries, and miscellaneous articles. *Recreations:* travel, bird-watching, swimming, lawn-tennis, etc. *Address:* 31 Pond Street, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5908; 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7245. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUXLEY, Michael Heathorn; Editor The Geographical Magazine; *b.* 9 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Henry Huxley, Wootton Close, near Oxford and Sophy Stobart; *m.* 1926, Ottilie de Lothbinière Mills; two *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1922; served at Tehran and Washington and in the Foreign Office; Second Secretary, 1925; First Secretary, 1934; resigned in order to

launch and edit The Geographical Magazine, 1934; recalled for war service by Foreign Office, Sept. 1939. First Secretary in charge of Press Relations under Lord Lothian at Washington, May 1940; initiated and organised Inter-Allied Information Committee and Centre, New York, 1940-41; made survey relative to R.A.F. personnel in Canada, 1942, and submitted report which led to formation of The Canadian Committee under Chairmanship of Mr. Justice Thorson, Dec. 1942; joined staff of Allied Post-War Requirements Bureau, London, Jan. 1943; Foreign Office representative on Conference of Allied Ministers of Education and Secretary of Inter-Departmental Committee on Basic English, 1944. *Address:* Longmore, Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 3129; 177 Chatsworth Court, Pembroke Road, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

HYAMSON, Albert Montefiore, O.B.E. 1931; F.R.Hist.S.; late Director, Dept. of Immigration, Gov. of Palestine; ret. 1934; Hon. Treasurer, Palestine Exploration Fund, British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, and Joint Palestine Survey; President Jewish Historical Society; Executive Committee and Council Anglo-Jewish Association; Archives Committee, Spanish and Portuguese Jewish Community; *b.* London, 27 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1911, Marie Rose Lavey; two *d. Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; Beaufort College, St. Leonards. Entered British Civil Service (Post Office), 1895; transferred to Government of Palestine, 1921; First Hon. Secretary and subsequently Vice-President Union of Jewish Literary Societies; Joint Hon. Secretary Whitehall Conference Celebration, 1906; Editor of Jewish Literary Annual, 1903-1906; Joint Editor of Zionist Review, 1917-1919, and of Vallentine's Jewish Encyclopædia, 1938; Editor of Jewish Year Book since 1940. *Publications:* A History of the Jews in England, 1908 (Second Edition, 1928); Jewish Surnames, 1903; The Story of the Whitehall Conference and the Return of the Jews to England, 1905; The Jubilee of Jewish Emancipation in England, 1908; Humour of the Post Office, 1909; Elizabethan Adventurers on the Spanish Main, 1911; The Buccaneers of the Spanish Main, 1912; A Dictionary of Universal Biography, 1915; Palestine: The Rebirth of an Ancient People, 1917; A Dictionary of English Phrases, 1922; Palestine, Old and New, 1928; Judas Maccabaeus, 1935; David Salomons, 1939; The British Consulate in Jerusalem, Pt. I, 1939, Pt. II, 1941; Palestine: a Policy, 1942, etc.; contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* 12A Faraday Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0294.

HYAMSON, Moses, B.A., LL.D. (both of London University); Rabbi of the Orach Chaim Congregation, New York, since 1913; Professor of the Codes at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1915-40; Emeritus Professor since 1940; *b.* Russia, 1862; *s.* of a Rabbi; *m.* 1892, Sara, *e. d.* of Rev. A. E. Gordon, Precentor of the Great Synagogue, Duke's Place, Aldgate, E.C.; no *c. Educ.:* Jews' College and University College, London. 5 years Minister at Swansea; 3 years at Bristol; 10 years at Dalston Synagogue, Poets' Road, Canonbury; Ecclesiastical Assessor to the late Chief Rabbi, 1901-11; Acting in the Chief Rabbinate, 1911-13; former co-editor of the Jewish Forum, New York; Founder and President of the League for safeguarding the Fixity of the Sabbath. *Publications:* The Oral Law and other Sermons, 1910; First and only English Edition of the Collatio Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum, 1913; The Jewish Concept of Wine and its Use, 1920; The Jewish Method of Slaughtering Animals from the Point of View of Humanity, 1923; edition of Hebrew Text and English Translation of Bachya's Duties of the Heart, Introduction and Part I, 1924; Parts II. and III. in 1941; Parts IV. and V. in 1943; Parts VI., VII. and VIII. in 1945; Proposed Reform of the Calendar, 1929; Reply to Marvin and Cotsworth's Moses the greatest of Calendar Reformers, 1930; The Blank Day Device in Proposed Reforms of the Calendar, memorandum to the League of Nations, 1931; Sabbath and Festival Addresses, 1936; edition of Book I of The Mishneh Torah, 1938; essays in Jewish Quarterly Review, the Menorah Journal, and the Jewish Forum. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 65 East 96th Street, New York.

HYDARI, Sir Muhammad Saleh Akbar, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1935, I.C.S.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Nawab Sir Akbar Hydari; *m.* 1918, Sigrid, *d.* of W. Westling, Pitea, Sweden; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bombay University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served as District Officer in the Madras Presidency, 1920-23; Under Secretary to the Government of Madras, Development Department, 1923; Under Sec. to the Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1924; Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon, 1927-29; Secretary to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, 1929-31; Joint Secretary to the Indian States Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference, London, Second Session, 1931; Adviser to Delegation from Hyderabad (Deccan) to the Indian Round Table Conference, London, and Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reforms, Third Session 1932-34; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1934-1938; Secretary to the Government of India, Dept. of Labour, 1938-41; Representative of India on the Eastern Group Supply Council, 1941, and Chairman, 1942-43; Sec. to Govt. of India, Dept. of Industries and Civil Supplies, April 1943-Oct. 1945; member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, Nov. 1945-Aug. 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and shooting. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Imperial, Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi; United Service, Simla.

HYDE, Lord; George Frederick Laurence Hyde Villiers; *b.* 2 Feb. 1933; *g.s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Clarendon, *q.v.*; *o. s.* of late Lord Hyde and Hon. Marion Fëodorovna Louise Glyn (*see* Lady Hyde), *cr. d.* of 4th Baron Wolverton.

HYDE, Douglas (known in Ireland as "An Craoibhin Aoibhinn"); historian, poet, and folklorist; President of Ireland, 1938-45; *y. s.* of late Rev. Arthur Hyde, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin, B.A. (with first Senior Moderatorship and large Gold Medal), 1884; LL.D. 1887; D.Litt. (Hon.) R.U.I. 1906; D.Litt. University of Wales (Hon.), 1927; D.Litt. Trinity College, Dublin (Hon.), 1933; Interim Prof. Mod. Lang. State University of New Brunswick, 1891; President of Irish National Literary Society, 1894-95; President of Gaelic League since its foundation, 1893, till 1915, when he resigned; President Irish Texts Society; Examiner in Celtic to Royal University of Ireland; assist. editor, New Irish Library, 1897; received honorary freedom of cities of Dublin, Cork, and Kilkenny, 1906, on returning from U.S.A. with £11,000 for the Gaelic League, 1906; Member of Royal Commission on Irish University Education, 1906; Freedom of Limerick, 1909; Member of the Senate, 1909-19, and Professor of Modern Irish in the National University of Ireland, 1909-32; and Dean of the Celtic Faculty; Senator in the Irish Parliament, 1925 and 1938; Chairman of the Folklore Institute of Ireland, 1930-34; Gregory Medal, 1937; Freedom of Galway, 1939. *Publications:* Leabhar Sgeuluigheachta, 1889; Beside the Fire, 1890; Cois na teineadh, 1891; Love Songs of Connacht, 1894; Three Sorrows of Story-telling, 1895; Story of Early Irish Literature, 1897; An Sgeuluidhe Gaodhalach, cnid I. 1898, cuid II. 1899, cuid III. 1901, republished

in Irish type 1933 (French translation, 1901); A Literary History of Ireland, 1899: Mediæval Tales from the Irish, being Vol. I. of Irish Texts Society, 1899; Ubhla den Chraoibh (a volume of poems in Irish), 1900; Casadh an tsugáin, a play in Irish, produced in the Gaiety Theatre, Dublin, Oct. 1901; Trí Sgéalta, edited for Oireachtas Committee, 1902; Filidheacht Ghaedhalach, 1903; Raftery's Poems, 1904: enlarged edition 1933; The Bursting of the Bubble, An Pósadh, An Cleamhnas, King James, The Tinker and the Fairy, all Irish plays, 1905; The Religious Songs of Connacht, 1906; Sgéaluidhe Fíor na Seachtmhaine, 1909; Maistin an Bheurla, a play, 1913; Legends of Saints and Sinners from the Irish, 1915; The History of Charlemagne, edited and translated from the Book of Lismore and other vellum MSS., being Vol. XIX. of Irish Texts Society, 1919; An Leath-rann, 1922; editor of Lia Fail, 1925; Ocht Sgealta ó Choillte Maghach, 1936; Imeasg na n Gaedheal ins an Oileán úr, 1937; Mise Agus an Conradh, 1938; Sgéalta Thomáis Uí Chathasaigh, 1939. *Address:* Ratra, Phoenix Park, Dublin.

HYDE, Harford Montgomery, M.A. Oxon, D.Lit. Belfast, F.R.Hist.S.; M.R.I.A.; Barrister and Author; *b.* Belfast, 14 Aug. 1907; *o. s.* of James J. Hyde, J.P., Belfast, and Isobel Greenfield Montgomery; *m.* 1939, Dorothy Mabel Brayshaw, *e. d.* of Dr. J. Murray Crofts, C.B.E., Disley, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Sedbergh (Scholar); Queen's University, Belfast (Emily Lady Pakenham Scholar); 1st Class Hons. Mod. Hist. 1928; Magdalen College, Oxford (Open History Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Hons. Jurisprudence, 1930; Harmsworth Law Scholar, Middle Temple, 1932. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1934; joined N.E. Circuit; Extension Lecturer in History, Oxford University, 1934; Private Secretary to Marquess of Londonderry, 1935-39; Assistant Censor, Gibraltar, 1940; commissioned in Intelligence Corps, 1940; Military Liaison and Censorship Security Officer, Bermuda, 1940-41; Assistant Passport Control Officer, New York, 1941-42; with British Army Staff, U.S.A., 1942-44; Major, 1942; attached Supreme H.Q. Allied Expeditionary Force, 1944; Allied Commission for Austria, 1944-45; Lt.-Col. 1945; Assistant Editor, Law Reports, 1946; has travelled extensively in Russia, West Indies, Mexico, and South America. *Publications:* The Rise of Castlereagh, 1933; The Russian Journals of Martha and Catherine Wilmot (with the Marchioness of Londonderry), 1934; More Letters from Martha Wilmot, Impressions of Vienna (with the Marchioness of Londonderry), 1935; The Empress Catherine and Princess Dashkov, 1935; Air Defence and the Civil Population (with G. R. Falkiner Nuttall), 1937; Londonderry House and Its Pictures, 1937; Princess Lieven, 1938; Judge Jeffreys, 1940; Mexican Empire, 1946; A Victorian Historian, 1946; Betting and Lotteries, 1947; John Law, 1947; The Development of the Irish Privy Council, 1947; ch. 12 (The Congress of Vienna) in the Cambridge History of Poland, etc. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, music. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2725; 32 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8916. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge University; County, Durham; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

HYDE, Henry Armroid, C.I.E. 1936; M.C.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Henry Thomas Hyde, late Administrator General of Bengal, and Amy Dougal; *m.* 1921, G. H. A. Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Coopers Hill. Joined Public Works Dept., India, 1906; commission in the Reserve of Officers, 1915; went to France, R.F.A., 1916 (M.C.); demobilised, 1919; rejoined P.W.D.; Major A.I.R.O., 1927-32; Chief Engineer and Sec. to Govt. of Central Provinces, India, 1932-37; retired 1940; joined R.A.F. as Pilot Officer, 1940, for station defence; discharged on medica grounds, 1943. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Huntsmead, Moretonhampstead, Devon.

HYDE, James Hazen; *b.* New York City, 6 June 1876; *s.* of Henry Baldwin Hyde (founder and late President Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States) and Annie Fitch; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cutler's School, New York; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1898; Hon. A.M. Princeton University, 1903; Hon. LL.D. Rennes University, 1920. Vice-President Equitable Life Assurance Society, U.S., 1899-1905; founder and First President of the Fédération de l'Alliance Française aux Etats-Unis et au Canada, now Member of the Executive Committee; Member Royal Society of Literature and Life Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, London; Grand Croix of the Légion d'Honneur; Member of Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Institut de France) since 1937. Trustee, French Institute (New York); Member of Executive Committee, American Field Service Fellowship; Member Committee, American University Union; Member Visiting Committee of Dept. of Romance Languages, and German Dept. at Harvard University. *Publications:* articles and lectures. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, collecting art objects on the allegorical representations of the Four Parts of the World. *Address:* Savoy-Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y. *T.A.:* Hazenhyde, New York. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Athenæum, St. James'; Century Association, Grolier, Princeton, Meadow Brook, Coaching, Fencers, Harvard, Knickerbocker, New York Yacht, University, Union, New York; Metropolitan, F Street, Washington; Somerset, Boston; l'Union, Paris.

HYDE, Lieut.-Col. James Reid, C.B.E. 1919; (R.O.) Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* Montreal, 1877; *s.* of late George Hyde, J.P., Montreal; *m.* Queenie Gorham (*d.* 1934), Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Crown Cottage, Stansted, Essex. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Montreal Hunt.

HYDE, Lady; Marion Féoderovna Louise, C.V.O. 1945; Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen since 1937; *b.* 23 Aug. 1900; *er. d.* of 4th Baron Wolverton; *m.* 1932, Lord Hyde (*d.* 1935), *e. s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Clarendon, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Freckenham House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Freckenham, Suffolk. *T.:* Isleham 81.

HYDE, Rev. Robert Robertson, M.V.O. 1932; Founder and Director, Industrial Welfare Society; *b.* London, 7 Sept. 1878; *s.* of Robert Mettam Hyde and Marjory Robertson; *m.* 1917, Eileen Ruth, *d.* of Dr. G. Parker, Cuckfield; (*son missing from air operation since Oct. 1943*) one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Business, 1893-1901; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate S. Saviour's, Hoxton, 1903-7; Head Maurice Hostel, Hoxton, 1907-16; Vicar of S. Mary's, Hoxton, and Chaplain, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1912-16; Chief Welfare Officer (Boys) Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18. Member of I.L.O. Committee on Workers' spare time, and other Committees; Chairman of Ministry of Agriculture School Harvest Camps Committee. *Publications:* The Boy: in Industry and Leisure; The Camp Book, being some account of the Duke of York's Camp; articles and pamphlets on Industrial Welfare Work. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, photography. *Address:* 14 Hobart Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6182; *T.A.:* Indwelfare, Sowest, London; Glevering, Beech Rd., Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 833. *Club:* Reform.

HYDE, Walter, Hon. A.R.C.M., F.G.S.M., Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, E.C.4; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of Henry M. Hyde; *m.* 1905, Esmé Atherden. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Royal College of Music, London (open Scholarship). Studied under Gustav Garcia, Sir Charles V. Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, Cairns James; started career in light opera; graduated through concerts to

Wagnerian Opera; has appeared at Metropolitan Opera, New York, Chicago, Boston, Buda-Pesth and Covent Garden; also all leading provincial concerts and festivals, including Handel Festival (8 festivals). *Recreations:* golf, reading, walking. *Address:* 23 King's Gardens, West End Lane, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 4385.

HYDE, Walter Henry; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William and Susannah Hyde; *m.* 1892, Helen, *d.* of Walter and Elizabeth Spare; one *s.* Commenced his business career in the secretary's office, Great Eastern Railway; Chief Accountant, 1897; General Manager, Great Eastern Railway, 1910-14; lectured on railway accounts at the School of Economics, 1904-5; a member of Sub-Committee A of Board of Trade Conference, 1908-9; Freeman of the City of London, 1911; Member of Needlemakers Company, 1918; Member of Board, Railway Benevolent Institution, Railway Servants' Orphanage. *Address:* Helenslea, Woodford Green. *T.:* Buckhurst 0548.

HYDE-LEES, Rev. Harold Montagu; *b.* 14 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late William Gilbert and Edith Ellen Hyde-Lees; *m.* 1921, Ada Gwynne (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Rev. Theodore Mansel Rhys and Ada Caroline Younghughes. *Educ.:* Eton; Wadham College, Oxford (B.A. and M.A. 1917); Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Curate of S. Luke's, Derby, 1920-23; Assistant Chaplain at S. John's, Mentone, and Acting Chaplain at S. Mark's, Florence, 1923-24; Curate of Falmouth, 1924-27; Vicar of East and West Looe, Cornwall, 1927-37; Archdeacon of Portsmouth, 1937-45; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth, 1937-45; Editor of Portsmouth Diocesan News, 1941-45. Permission to officiate in the Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1946. *Address:* c/o The Vicarage, Milborne Port, Sherborne, Dorset.

HYDE PARKER, Adm. E.; *see* Parker.

HYDE PARKER, Sir William S.; *see* Parker.

HYDERABAD, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Vismara, Rt. Rev. Denis.

HYDERABAD, Nizam of, His Exalted Highness Asaf Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk-Wal-Mumilak, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam ud Daula Nawab Mir Sir Usman Ali Khan Bahadur, Fateh Jung, G.C.S.I.; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Royal Victorian Chain, 1946; Chancellor of Aligarh University since 1935; faithful ally of the British Government; Honorary General in the Army; *b.* 1886; *S.* 1911. *Heir: s.* Prince Azam Jah [*b.* 1907; *m.* 1931, Princess Dhuraj Shehvar, *d.* of Ex-Sultan Abdul Mejid; one *s.* (*b.* 6 Oct. 1933)]. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

HYLAND, Major-General Frederick Gordon, C.B. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1888; *s.* of A. Y. Hyland, Rivermead Court, Hurlingham; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary Amelia (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. Jobson; 2nd, 1922, Teresa Frances Nicol, *d.* of late G. R. Gould. *Educ.:* Marlborough. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, M.C.); Commander R.E. Singapore, 1931-34; Bt. Colonel, 1934; Commander R.E. 3rd Division, 1935-36; Brigade Comdr. A.A. Command T.A., 1936-39; Division Comdr., 1939; Chief of Staff and Deputy Commander of the Fortress, Gibraltar, 1942-44; retired pay, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HYLTON, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Lt.-Col. William George Hervey Jolliffe;** late Coldstream Guards; Member of Somerset County Council since 1937; *b.* 2 Dec. 1898; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Alice Adeliza Hervey, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Bristol; *S.* father 1945; *m.* 1931, Lady Perdita Asquith, *d.* of late Raymond Asquith; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Served in both wars against Germany; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1921-23; Adjutant 1st Bn., 1925-28; Adjutant, Eton College Officers' Training Corps and Staff Captain O.T.C. Camps, 1928-30; retired, 1931; Brigade Major, 142nd Infantry Brigade, 47th Division, T.A., 1931-36; D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. London District, 1939-41; A.Q.M.G. War Office 1942; Commanded Training Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1943. J.P., D.L. Somerset, O.St.J. *Heir: cr. s.* Hon. Raymond Hervey Jolliffe, *b.* 13 June 1932. *Address:* Ammerdown, Radstock, Bath. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, M.C.C.

See also Baron Ailwyn.

HYLTON-FOSTER, Harry Braustyn Hylton; Barrister; Recorder of Huddersfield since 1944; *b.* 10 April 1905; *o. s.* of H. B. H. Hylton-Foster, Barrister-at-Law, Old Done, nr. Dorking; *m.* 1931, Audrey Pellew, *d.* of Col. Douglas Clifton Brown, *q.v.*; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Legal Secretary to late Lord Finlay at Permanent Court of International Justice, 1928; called to Bar, 1928; Barrister practising on North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Richmond, 1940-44; Intelligence R.A.F.V.R. 1940; served Deputy Judge Advocate, N. Africa and Italy, 1942-45; contested (Nat. Con.) Shipley Division, 1945. *Recreations:* travel, golf, fishing. *Address:* 8 Alexander Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6119. *Club:* Travellers'.

HYNARD, Sir William George, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1920; Representative of Minister of Transport, in Canada, since 1944; Director of Sea Transport, Mercantile Marine Dept., Board of Trade, 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late W. Hynard, East Bergholt, Suffolk; *m.* Lysbeth, *d.* of F. Byard, artist, Queen's Avenue, Finchley; no *c. Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Essex. Joined Civil Service, Admiralty 1899, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Assistant Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1918; Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1920-21; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1920; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921. *Address:* 34 Fordington Road, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HYND, Alderman Henry, J.P., Middlesex; M.P. (Lab.) for Central Hackney since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty since Dec. 1945; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 4 July 1900; *s.* of Henry Hynd; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Jarman; one *d. Educ.:* Perth Academy. Railway Clerk, 1915-20; Trade Union Official, 1920-1945; Member Hornsey Borough Council since 1939; Hon. Sec. London Perthshire Association. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, dancing. *Address:* 12 Addington Road, N.4. *T.:* Mountview 3308. *Club:* St. Andrew's.

HYND, John Burns; M.P. (Lab.) Attercliffe division of Sheffield since 1944; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1945; *b.* 4 April 1902; *s.* of Henry Hynd, Perth, Scotland, and A. Hynd, J.P., Perth; *m.* 1927, Elsie Margaret Doran; one *d. Educ.:* St. Ninian's Episcopal School, Perth; Caledonian Road School, Perth. Railway Clerk, District Office, L.M.S.R. Perth, 1916-25; Trade Union Clerk (N.U.R.), 1925-44. *Address:* 30 Vicar's Close, Enfield, Middlesex.

HYNDLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1931, of Meads; **John Scott Hindley,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; G.B.E., *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Cross of Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Légion d'Honneur; Chairman of the Coal Board since 1946; *b.* 24 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Talbot Hindley, M.A., of Eastbourne; *m.* 1909, Vera, *cr. d.* of late James Westoll, J.P., of Coniscliffe Hall, Darlington, Co. Durham; two *d. Educ.:* Weymouth College. Member of Coal Controller's Export Advisory Committee, 1917-18; Commercial Adviser, Mines Department, 1918-38 and 1939-42; Controller-General Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-43; Chairman, Stephenson Clarke Ltd.; a Managing Director of Powell Duffryn Ltd., 1931-46; Chairman, Maris Export and Trading Co. Ltd.,

1931-46; Chairman Finance Corporation for Industry, Ltd., 1945-46; Chairman, London Committee of the Combined Production and Resources Board, 1943-46; Alderman Ward of Tower, 1924-1930; Member of the Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 7 Chelsea Square, S.W.3.

HYNE, Engineer-Rear-Adm. Arthur Edward, C.M.G. 1919; retired, R.N.; *b.* 1874; Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in Scottish District, 1925.

HYNES, Capt. William Bayard, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late William Hynes; *m.* 1928, Sylvia Geraldine, *d.* of Gerald Yeo, Aldsworth House, nr. Emsworth. Served Sea of Marmora, 1920 (D.S.O.); Director of Naval Intelligence, Royal Canadian Navy, 1931-33; retired list, 1935; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1938; has bronze medal of Royal Humane Society. *Club:* United Service.

I

IBBOTSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1934; M.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Indian Civil Service; Adviser to Governor U.P. since 1943; *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Robert Ibbotson, Knowle, Warwickshire; *m.* 1921, Dorothea Jean, *d.* of Rev. R. G. Yates, Sevenoaks; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1908; Senior Wrangler; M.A. 1919; entered Indian Civil Service, 1909. Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 17th Cavalry and 18th Lancers, 1915-19. Revenue Minister and Special Comr., Alwar, 1933-34; Director-General Civil Defence and Secretary Government of India, 1941-43. *Address:* c/o Government Secretariat, United Provinces, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

IBRAHIM, Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; Millowner and Merchant, Bombay; 2nd *surv.* *s.* of Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 1st Bt.

ICONOCLAST, *see* Hamilton, Mary Agnes.

IDDESLEIGH, 3rd Earl of (U.K.) (*cr.* 1885) **Henry Stafford Northcote;** Bt. 1641; Visc. St. Cyres, 1885; *b.* 19 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Rev. the Hon John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H.M., 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl, and Hilda Cardew, 2nd *d.* of late Very Rev. F. W. Farrar; S. uncle, 1927; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth, *cr. d.* of late F. S. A. Lowndes and Marie Belloc, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. 1928, M.A. 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount St. Cyres, *q.v.* *Address:* Eversley Cross, Hants.
See also Hon. R. R. Bruce, Arnold Lunn.

IDELSON, Vladimir Robert, K.C. 1943; *b.* at Rostov on Don; *e.* *s.* of Robert Idelson and Mary Gordon; *m.* 1918, Taissa Lipkine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taganrog Classical Gymnasium; Univ. of Kharkov (First Class Law Degree); Univ. of Berlin (Dr. Phil., M.C.L.). Called to Russian Bar, 1906; practised in Russia until 1918; Member of Council of Russian and English Bank and of Committee of Union of Russian Banks, 1914-17; Russian Treasury, 1917; practised in London as expert on Russian and International Law, 1919-1926; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; naturalised British subject, 1930; Rapporter Général on Evidence and one of the Presidents of International Law Section of Congress of Comparative Law at the Hague, 1937; Member Executive Councils of International Law Assoc. and of Grotius Society; Member Law Advisory Committee of British Council. *Publications:* Contract of Insurance in Russian Law, 1903 (in Russian); Taxation of Insurance, 1905 (in German); numerous contributions to English and foreign legal magazines on Banking, Insurance, and International Law. *Recreations:* travel, study of languages. *Address:* 20 Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 3556; 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 5682.

IEVERS, Maj.-Gen. Osburne, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.B. London, M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. since 1945; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Eyre Ievers, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* Norah, *d.* of late Pierce Ryan of Rosebank, South Africa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Joined R.A.M.C. 1903; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served in South Africa 1904-11; went to France with Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914 (D.S.O.); to Salonica and Army of the Black Sea, 1917-19 (Greek Order for Military Merit); Deputy Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, 1934-38; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* White Gables, Highcliffe, Christchurch, Hants.

IGGLESDEN, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; D.L., Kent; J.P., F.S.A., F.J.I.; O.St.J.; author and journalist; *b.* Ashford, 1861; *s.* of Henry Igglesden; *m.* 1885, Nellie (*d.* 1939), *d.* of George Swatman, C.E.; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Paris. Editor Kentish Express since 1881; President Institute of Journalists, 1927; Past Chairman British Section International Association of Journalists; Chairman Kent National Health Insurance Committee; Past Vice-Chm. Kent Higher Educ. Committee; Alderman, Kent County Council; member Kent Territorial Association; Honorary Recruiting Officer for East Kent, 1914-1918; Past Grand Assistant Director of Ceremonies in Freemasonry; played for leading cricket clubs, and regularly took elevens to France previous to War; at one time prominent lawn tennis player; played chess for his county. *Publications:* A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil, and other topographical books; Out There, a Visit to the Trenches, 1915; A Mere Englishman in America; The Demon Eleven, and other Cricket Stories; Those Superstitions, 1932; Novels—Crimson Glow, A Flutter with Fate, Clouds. Law the Wrecker, and Downs Valley Farm. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Heathfield, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* 23. *Clubs:* Authors', Press, Band of Brothers.

IKERRIN, Viscount; Brian Stuart Theobald Somerset Caher Butler; *b.* 17 Aug. 1931; *o.* *s.* of 8th Earl of Carrick, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Downside School. *Address:* Blackwell Hall, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Little Chalfont 222J.

IKIN, Rutherford Graham; Headmaster of Trent College since 1936; *b.* 22 Jan. 1903; *s.* of late Dr. A. E. Ikin, formerly Director of Education for Blackpool; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Mary Mason. *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Norwich; King's College, Cambridge (Choral Scholar). B.A. 1925; M.A. 1928; Assistant Master at King's School, Ely, 1926-29; History Master and House Master, St. Bees School, 1929-36. *Publications:* A Pageant of World History; The Modern Age; The History of the King's School, Ely. *Address:* The School House, Trent College, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Trent College, Long Eaton. *T.:* Long Eaton 146.

ILCHESTER, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1756; **Giles Stephen Holland Fox-Strangways,** Baron Ilchester and Strangways, 1741; Baron Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron Redlynch (Great Brit.), 1747; late Capt. Reserve of Officers; O.B.E.; F.S.A.; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, Chairman since 1941; Trustee of British Museum since 1931; Chairman Royal Commission on Historical Buildings, 1943; President, Royal Literary Fund, since 1941; President of London Library since 1940; *b.* 31 May 1874; *e.* *s.* of 5th Earl of Ilchester and Mary (*d.* 1935), *o.* *d.* of 1st Earl of Dartrey, K.P.; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1902, Lady Helen Stewart, *o.* *d.* of 6th Marquess of Londonderry; two *s.* two *d.* Late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Publications:* edited Life and Letters of Lady Sarah Lennox (with the Countess of

Ilchester), 1901; Further Memoirs of the Whig Party, 1807-21, by 3rd Lord Holland; edited The Journals of Elizabeth, Lady Holland, 1908; Henry Fox, First Lord Holland, 1920; The Journal of Hon. Henry Edward Fox, 1818-30, 1924; (with Mrs. Langford-Brooke) Catherine the Great, and The Life of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, 1929; The Home of the Hollands, 1605-1820, 1937; Chronicles of Holland House, 1820-1900, 1937; Letters of Lady Holland, to her Son, 1946. *Heir: s.* Lord Stavordale, *q.v.* *Address:* Melbury House, Dorchester; 14 Montagu Square, W.1.

See also Viscount Wimborne.

ILES, Colonel Frederic Arthur, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; *s.* of *Capt.* A. I. Iles, B.S.C., Osmanthorpe, Laleham; *m.* 1906, Clara, *d.* of H. E. Karl von Grabmayr-Angerheim, Member of the Austrian Upper House; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel); Home Guard, 1940-44; retired pay. *Address:* 15 Lonsdale Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3312.

ILES, John Henry, O.B.E. 1944; J.P. (rtd.) Officier D'Academie Française; Founder and Director, National Band Festival, Crystal Palace; *b.* Bristol; 2nd *s.* of late J. T. Iles, Clifton; *m.* Marion, 3rd *d.* of late Fredk. Bird, J.P., C.C., of Norton House, Midsomer Norton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville Coll., Harrogate. Founded weekly newspaper, British Bandsman; conducted World's Tours of Besses o' the Barn and other bands; introduced the American Amusements Parks to Europe, including Scenic Railways; Hon. Entertainment Director of Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund; President for twenty-seven years of London and Home Counties Band Association; First President of National Band Club; Past Chairman, London Press Club; Past President, Margate Rotary Club; Master of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1933; Vice-President, Isle of Thanet Conservative Association. *Publication:* Editor-in-Chief, British Bandsman. *Recreations:* golf, played for Gloucestershire C.C. 1890-91. *Club:* London Press (Life Member).

ILES, Air Commodore (acting Air Vice-Marshal Leslie Millington, C.B.E. 1942; A.F.C. 1918; Controller of Technical Services, British Air Commission at Washington, since 1945; *b.* 4 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Henry and Mary Elizabeth Iles, The Orchard, Fairford, Glos.; *m.* 1st, 1924, Beatrice May Till *(decd.)*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Thelma Celia Newman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Green, Essex; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (B.A. Hons., Mech. Sci. Tripos). Territorial Gunners, Hants R.H.A., 1913; transferred to R.F.C. 1917, continuous service with R.F.C. and R.A.F. since then; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, A.F.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E.). Commanded Royal Air Force Officers' School of Aeronautical Engineering. D.I.C.; A.F.R.Ae.S. *Publications:* Service only. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ILIFF, William Angus Boyd, C.M.G. 1944; M.B.E. 1924; *b.* 2 Oct. 1898; *s.* of John Boyd Iliff, Kircubbin, Co. Down; *m.* 1923, Beryl Mary, *d.* of John Henry Chambers, Downpatrick, Co. Down; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin; Cadet College, Wellington, India. Commissioned to Indian Army, 1916, Served on N.W. Frontier Mesopotamia, N. Persia and S. Russia. Entered N. Ireland Civil Service, 1922. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. M. Andrews, D.L., M.P.; Assist. Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1935; Major Supp. Res. R.A. 1938; served in France, Dunkirk, 1940; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Public Security (Northern Ireland), 1940-1941; Financial Counsellor at British Legation, Tehran, 1941-44; Financial Adviser to Governor of Burma, 1944; Financial Adviser to the British Middle East Office, Cairo. *Address:* H.M. Treasury, Gt. George Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Union, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

ILIFFE; family name of **Baron Iliffe.**

ILIFFE, of Yattendon, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, **Edward Mauger Iliffe,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Officer of the Legion of Honour; J.P. Warwickshire; Chairman of Guildhall Insurance Co. Ltd., House Property, and Investment Co. Ltd., Manor Powis Coal Co. Ltd.; Director of the London Assurance; Chairman and principal proprietor, Birmingham Post and Birmingham Mail; Proprietor Coventry Evening Telegraph; a Member of Lloyds; President of the Trustees of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; Vice-Pres. (formerly President) of Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children; *b.* 17 May 1877; *s.* of late William Iliffe, J.P., of Allesley, Warwickshire; *m.* 1902, Charlotte, *d.* of late Henry Gilding, J.P., of Gateacre, nr. Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1923-29; Chairman of the Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Fund, 1939-45; President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1932; Controller Machine Tool Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18; Master of Coach Makers' & Coach Harness Makers' Company, 1936 and of Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers, 1937; President Periodical Proprietors' Association, 1935-38; Hon. Air Commodore No. 916/7 (Co. of Warwick) Balloon Squadron, R.A.F., 1939-44. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. E. Langton Iliffe, Flight Lt. R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 25 Jan. 1908; *m.* 1938, Renée, *e. d.* of R. Merandon du Plessis, 97 Bryanston Court, W.]. *Address:* Yattendon Court, nr. Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Yattendon 207; 23 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4781. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton, All England Lawn Tennis; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ILKESTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Balthazar Stephen Sargant Foster;** Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, since 1910; *b.* 31 Aug. 1867; *s.* of 1st Baron and Emily M. (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. L. Sargant, Edgbaston; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1901, Mildred Charlotte, *d.* of late Henry P. Cobb. M.P. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1890. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Midland Circuit, Revising Barrister, 1906-10; Chairman, Warwickshire Quarter Sessions, 1921. *Heir:* none. *Publication:* A Guide to the Law of Licensing, 1898. *Address:* 23 High Street, Warwick.

ILLING, Vincent C., F.R.S. 1945; M.A., Professor of Oil Technology, Imperial College of Science and Technology; *m.* Frances Jean; one *s.* four *d.* *Address:* Links Corner, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 245.

ILLINGWORTH, Charles Frederick William; C.B.E. 1946; Regius Professor of Surgery, Univ. of Glasgow, since 1939; *b.* 8 May 1899; *s.* of John and Edith Illingworth; *m.* 1928, Eleanor Mary Bennett; four *s.* *Educ.:* Heath School, Halifax; University of Edinburgh. Flying Officer, R.A.F., 1917-19; graduated Medicine, 1922; Surgical Assistant to Sir David Wilkie in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Municipal Hospitals. *Publications:* (jointly) Text Book of Surgical Pathology, 1932; Short Text Book of Surgery, 1938; Text Book of Surgical Treatment, 1942; various contributions to surgical literature, mainly on digestive disorders. *Address:* Department of Surgery, University of Glasgow.

ILSLEY, Rt. Hon. J. L., P.C. 1946; P.C. Canada 1935; K.C. 1928; M.P. since 1926; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, Canada, since 1946; Minister of Finance, 1940-46; *b.* Somerset, Nova Scotia, 3 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Randal Byron Ilsley and Catherine Caldwell; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Wilhelmina Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. (B.A.); Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (LL.B.). Called to bar of Nova Scotia, 1916; Member of Royal Commission on Price Spreads and Mass Buying, 1934-35;

Minister of National Revenue, Canada, 1935-40. *Address:* 24 Russell Avenue, Ottawa; Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax.

IMBERT-TERRY, Capt. Frederic B.; *see* Terry.

IMBERT-TERRY, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Bouhier; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.A.; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Imbert-Terry, 1st Bt.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1910, Mildred Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. M. Flint, R.A.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1938; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: s.* Edward Henry Bouhier, M.C., Capt. Coldstream Guards [*b.* 28 Jan. 1920; *m.* 1944, Jean, 2nd *d.* of Stanley Garton, Danesfield, Marlow, Buckinghamshire; one *s.*]. *Address:* Strete Ralegh, Whimple, Devon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

See also Capt. F. B. I. Terry.

IMMS, Augustus Daniel; Hon. Fellow of Downing College and Reader in Entomology, Cambridge University, 1931-45; *b.* 24 August 1880; *s.* of late Walter Imms of Moseley; *m.* 1913, Georgiana Mary, *y. d.* of late T. W. French, Resident Magistrate, County Tyrone; two *d. Educ.:* University of Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1903; B.A. (Cantab.), 1907; M.A. 1913; D.Sc. 1907; F.R.S.; President Royal Entomological Society, 1937-38; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, *1905-7*; Assistant Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Birmingham, 1903; Professor of Biology, University of Allahabad, 1907-11; Forest Zoologist to the Government of India, 1911-13; late Fellow of the University of Allahabad; Reader in Agricultural Entomology, Manchester University, 1913-18; Chief Entomologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1918-31; late President, Association of Economic Biologists; Corresponding Member Académié d'Agriculture de France; Foreign Member Entomological Society, Finland; Hon. Member Netherland Entomological Society and Entomological Society of India. *Publications:* A General Textbook of Entomology and other books; Articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, various scientific papers, principally on the Structure and Biology of Insects and other Arthropods. *Address:* Faldonside, Tipton St. John, near Sidmouth. *T.:* Ottery St. Mary 58.

IMPERIALI, Marquis Guglielmo, dei Principi di Francavilla; Senator of the Realm; *b.* 19 Aug. 1858; *s.* of Marquis Francesco; *m.* Maria Giovanna dei Principi Colonna, *d.* of Eduardo Colonna, Prince of Summonte. *Educ.:* Naples; Doctor juris, Univ. of Naples. Foreign Office, Rome; Secretary, Berlin, Paris; 1st Secretary Washington, Bruxelles; Councillor of Embassy, Berlin; Minister Plenipotentiary, Sofia; Ambassador, Constantinople; Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. James, 1910-20; Italian Representative to the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1921-23. D.C. (Hon.) University of Sheffield. *Address:* Palazio Colonna, Rome. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James'.

IMRIE, John Dunlop, C.B.E. 1942; J.P.; City Chamberlain, Edinburgh; *b.* 16 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Alexander Imrie, Kinross. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. M.A. (1st Class Hons. Economic Science), Edin. 1925; B.Com. (Edin.) 1923; F.R.S.E. 1943; Fellow (Hons.) Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; City Chamberlain of Edinburgh, 1926; Sec. to Joint Industrial Councils for Local Authority Services (Scotland); Ex-President Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, and member Executive Council; Governor Dollar Academy; member Scottish War Savings Committee, 1940; member National Fire Service Commission (Scotland), 1941; Scottish Housing Advisory Committee, 1942; Scottish Rating and Valuation Committee, 1943; Committee on Water Rating in Scotland, 1944. *Publications:* Contributions to Local Government Finance, Public Administration, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* 4 Marchfield Grove, Edinburgh; City Chambers, Edinburgh. *T.:* 77397, 23031. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

IM THURN, Vice-Admiral John Knowles, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of J. C. im Thurn; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Fleming, *d.* of John Fleming, C.S.I. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Assistant Director of Electrical Torpedo and Mining Department Admiralty, 1918-1920; Director Signal Department Admiralty, 1920-21; Commanded H.M.S. Ceres, 1921-23; H.M.S. Hood, 1923-25; Commanded H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1925-28; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-30; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1931-33; commanding First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933-35; Vice-Adm., 1935; retired list, 1935; Commodore R.N.R. Convoys, 1940; Admiralty, 1941-44. Knight of Malta, 1936. *Address:* Stainforth, near Settle, Yorks. *T.:* Settle 3179. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INCE, Charles Percy, R.B.A., R.I., landscape painter; Director of C. F. Ince & Sons, Ltd., Printers; *b.* London, 10 June 1875; *e. s.* of Charles Frederick Ince; *m.* 1923, Norah, *d.* of Robert Gozney of Shireoaks, Notts; one *d. Educ.:* Cowper Street and King's College, London; pupil of the late Henry George Moon, landscape painter. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Purbrook House, Purbrook, Hants.

INCE, Paymaster Capt. Edward W. W.; *see* Whittington-Ince.

INCE, Sir Godfrey Herbert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1946; K.B.E. *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1941; B.Sc.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1944; *b.* 25 Sept. 1891; *er. s.* of G. A. R. Ince, J.P., Reigate, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Doris, 2nd *d.* of late C. Maude, Northallerton, Yorkshire; three *d. Educ.:* Reigate Grammar School; Univ. College, London (Surrey County Scholar), Sherbrooke University Scholar (Mathematics), 1912; Mayer de Rothschild Scholar (Pure Mathematics), 1913; Ellen Watson Memorial Scholar (Applied Mathematics), 1913; Joseph Hume Scholar (Political Economy), 1914; Senior Mathematics Prizeman, 1913, Senior Physics Prizeman, 1914, at University College; B.Sc. First Class Hons. Mathematics, 1913; served European War, 1915-19, Commission in Yorkshire Regt., 1915; transferred to East Lancashire Artillery; service in France attached to Royal Engineers; Field Survey (wounded); entered Ministry of Labour as Assistant Principal, 1919; Private Secretary to Sir David Shackleton (Chief Labour Adviser), 1920-23; Principal Private Secretary to Ministers of Labour, 1930-33; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1933; Chief Insurance Officer under Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1933-37; Adviser to the Commonwealth of Australia on Unemployment Insurance, 1936-37; also visited New Zealand to advise N.Z. Government, 1937; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1938; Under Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1940; seconded to offices of War Cabinet, to take charge of Production Executive Secretariat, Jan. 1941; Director-General of Man Power, Ministry of Labour and National Service, June 1941-44; Deputy Secretary, 1942. *Publication:* Report on Unemployment Insurance in Australia, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, association football. *Address:* The Witterings, 138 Copse Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1713. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

INCHCAPE, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1929; **Kenneth James William Mackay**; Viscount Glenapp of Strathnaver, *cr.* 1929; Viscount Inchcape, *cr.* 1924; Baron Inchcape,

cr. 1911; Director Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd., Rivers Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. (Chairman); Partner MacKinnon MacKenzie & Co., Calcutta, Macdonald Hamilton & Co., Sydney, Gray Dawes & Co., London; *b.* 27 Dec. 1917; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Joan (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Lord Justice Moriarty; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1941, Mrs. Aline Thorn Hannay, *widow* of Flying Officer P.C. Hannay, A.A.F., and *d.* of Sir Richard Pease, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Served war of 1939-45; 12th Lancers B.E.F. France; Major 27th Lancers M.E.F. and Italy; British Commander International District, Vienna, 1945. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Glenapp, *q v.* *Address:* Glenapp Castle, Ballantrae, Ayrshire; 12A Eton Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Buck's, Cavalry.

See also Baron Craigmyle, Sir Eugen Millington-Drake.

INCHES, Cyrus Fiske, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; K.C. 1923; B.C.L., LL.B.; barrister, Inches and Hazen; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *s.* of P. Robertson Inches, M.D. and Mary Dorothea Isabel Fiske Inches; unmarried. *Educ.*: Saint John High School; King's College Law School; Harvard Law School. In France with first Canadian Heavy Battery as Lieutenant, Captain, Major and O.C., 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Member St. Andrews, N.B. Barristers' and Saint John Law Societies; Member Albion Lodge, A.F. and A.M.; Presbyterian. *Address:* Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs:* Sevogle Salmon, Cliff, Union, Saint John.

INCHIQUIN, Donough Edward Foster O'Brien, 16th Baron, *cr.* 1543; Bt., 1686; *b.* 5 Jan. 1897; *e. s.* of 15th Baron and Ethel Jane (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* and *co-heir* of late Johnstone J. Foster, Moor Park, Ludlow; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Hon. Anne Thesiger, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in the Rifle Brigade, 1916-21; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1919-20; Capt. London Rifle Brigade, 1939. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Phadrig Lucius Ambrose O'Brien, Rifle Brigade [*b.* 4 April 1900. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded)]. *Address:* 9 Avery Row, Brook Street, W.1.; Moor Park, Ludlow, Shropshire; Dromoland Castle, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir F. E. W. H. Bathurst.

INCLEDON-WEBBER, Brig.-Gen. Adrian Beare, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Somerset; Colonel Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1937-46; *b.* 23 June 1876; *y. s.* of late Edward Chichester Incledon-Webber of Buckland House and St. Brannock's, Devonshire; *m.* 1923, Gladys Emily, *d.* of Rev. Worthington Jukes of Shobrooke, and *widow* of Lieut. J. R. Wissman, R.F.A.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Major, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1915; Temp. Brig.-General, 1917; brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; commanded 1st Batt. Essex Regiment, 1923-27; 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade, 1928-31; retired, 1931, with rank of Brig.-Gen. *Address:* Clifford Lodge, Cannington, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy. [*Died* 25 *Oct.* 1946.

INDORE, H.H. Maharaja of, Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Shree Yeshwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; LL.D.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1908; *S.* 1926; *m.* 1924. Sanyogita Bai (*d.* 1937), *d.* of the Chief of Kagal Junior (Kolhapur); one *d.*; *m.* 1938, Marguerite Lawler (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1943); *m.* 1943, Fay Crane; one *s.* *Educ.*: England, 1920-23; Christ Church, Oxford, 1926-29. Assumed full ruling powers, 1930; has a salute of 21 guns within his territories and 19 outside; invited delegate to the Round Table Conference, 1931; State has an area of 9902 sq. miles; population 1,513,966. *Recreations:* tennis and shikar. *Address:* Indore, Central India.

INDORE, Ex-Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; **H.H. Tukoji Rao III.;** *b.* 26 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1928, Nancy Miller (Maharanee Sharmishthabai Holkar); one *d.* *Educ.*: Mayo Chiefs' College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps. Visited Europe, 1910; attended Coronation, 1911; again visited Europe, 1913 and 1921; abdicated, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Château Holkar, Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Paris.

ING, Col. George Harold Absell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays); *b.* 24 Apr. 1880; *e. s.* of late George Ing; *m.* 1930, Eileen, widow of Lt.-Col. C. Harwood Manger, M.C., and *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. T. A. H. Bigge, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1904; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.); commanded North Somerset Yeomanry, 1917-18 and 1922-26; Lieut.-Col. Queen's Bays, 1918; retired pay, 1920. D.L. Somerset, 1944. *Address:* Jerards, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

INGALL, Douglas H., D.Sc. F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P., Hon. M.I.H.V.E.; Principal, Borough Polytechnic, since 1934; *b.* 14 June 1891; *s.* of George H. Ingall, J.P. Birmingham; *m.* 1929, Nellie H., *d.* of J. R. Winpenny, Middlesbrough; two *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward's High School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham. Metallurgist to Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Ltd., Wednesbury Staffs, 1913-16; Commissioned services with H.M. Forces, Royal Engineers, 1915-19; Senior Lecturer, Department of Metallurgy, University of Birmingham, 1919-1921; Principal and Head of the Department of Metallurgy, The Staffordshire County Technical College, Wednesbury, 1921-28; Principal Constantine Technical College, Middlesbrough, 1928-31; Assistant Director British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 1931-1933; President Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 1926-27. *Publications:* Institute of Metals; Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of British Foundrymen. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 4 Warren Fields, Dennis Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex.

INGE, Mrs. W. F.; (Mary Caroline); Dame of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Director of Oakeley's Quarries Co.; Master of the Atherstone Hounds, 1914-1920; *d.* of late W. E. Oakeley and Hon. Mrs. Oakeley, and *widow* of W. F. Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffordshire; two *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, farming, gardening, needlework. *Address:* Thorpe, Tamworth. *T.:* Clifton Campville 24; The Plas, Tan-y-Bwlch, Merioneth.

INGE, Very Rev. William Ralph, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; C.V.O. 1918; F.B.A. 1921; D.D.; *b.* Crayke, Yorkshire, 6 June 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Inge, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, and Mary, *d.* of Ven. Edward Churton, Archdeacon of Cleveland; *m.* 1905, Mary Catharine, *d.* of late Ven. H. M. Spooner, Archdeacon of Maidstone, and *g.d.* of Bishop Harvey Goodwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Bell Scholar and Porson Prizeman, 1880; Porson Scholar, 1881; Craven Scholar and Browne Medallist, 1882; Senior Chancellor's Medallist, 1883; 1st class Classics, 1882 and 1883; Hare Prizeman, 1885; Assistant Master at Eton, 1884-88; Fellow of King's, 1886-88; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, 1889-1904; Bampton Lecturer, 1899; Paddock Lecturer, New York, 1906; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1925; Vicar of All Saints', Ennismore Gardens, S.W., 1905-7; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Dean of St. Paul's 1911-1934; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, of Hertford College, Oxford, and of King's College, Cambridge; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1917-18; Romanes and Hibbert Lecturer, 1920; Rede Lecturer, 1922; Hulsean

Lecturer, 1926; Warburton Lecturer, 1932; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1905; Oxford, 1928; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1920; Sheffield, 1924; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1923; St. Andrews, 1930; is a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery; President of the Classical Association, 1933; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1934. *Publications:* Society in Rome under the Cæsars, 1886; Eton Latin Grammar (with F. H. Rawlins), 1889, 3rd edition, 1900; Christian Mysticism, 1899; two essays in Contentio Veritatis, 1902; Faith and Knowledge, 1904; Selections from the German Mystics, 1904; Studies of English Mystics, 1906; Truth and Falsehood in Religion, 1906; Personal Idealism and Mysticism, 1907; Faith, 1909; Speculum Animæ, 1911; The Church and the Age, 1912; Types of Christian Saintliness, 1915; The Philosophy of Plotinus, 1918; Outspoken Essays, 1919; Second Series, 1922; The Idea of Progress (Romanes Lecture), 1920; The Victorian Age (Rede Lecture), 1922; Personal Religion and the Life of Devotion, 1924; The Platonic Tradition, 1926; England, in Modern World Series, 1926; Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1926; The Church in the World, 1927; Assessments and Anticipations, 1929; Christian Ethics and Modern Problems, 1930; Every Man's Bible, 1931; More Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1931; Things New and Old, 1933; God and the Astronomers, 1933; Vale, 1934; The Gate of Life, 1935; Freedom, Love and Truth, 1936; A Rustic Moralist, 1937; Our Present Discontents 1938; A Pacifist in Trouble, 1939; The Fall of the Idols, 1940; Talks in a Free Country, 1943. *Address:* Brightwell Manor, Wallingford.

See also D. R. Wigram.

INGHAM, Albert Edward, F.R.S. 1945; M.A.; University Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge, since 1930; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, since 1930; *b.* 3 April 1900; *s.* of A. E. Ingham and late Mrs. Ingham; *m.* 1932, Rose Marie Tupper-Carey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stafford Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1922-28; Reader in Mathematical Analysis, University of Leeds, 1926-30. *Publications:* The Distribution of Prime Numbers, 1932; papers in mathematical journals. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge; 14 Millington Road, Cambridge.

INGILBY, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; Bt. Lieut.-Col. late Scots Guards; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Eleanor Isabella, *d.* of late Henry Macdowall of Garthland, Co. Renfrew; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1906, Hon. Alberta Diana, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Swansea; one *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); Commanded Guards Depot, 1914-19. *Heir:* *s.* Joslan William Vivian [Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 1 Sep. 1907. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Ripley Castle, Harrogate. *T.:* Ripley 53.

INGLEFIELD, Brig. Lionel Dalton, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1881; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1933; Brig. 1939; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, 1934-36; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938; D.D.S.T. Southern Command, Sept. 1939-Oct. 1941. *Address:* Sunnymead, Weyhill, Hants.

INGLEFIELD-WATSON, Capt. Sir Derrick W. I.; *see* Watson.

INGLES, Rev. Dr. Charles William Chamberlayne, *b.* 25 Jan. 1869; *s.* *s.* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, Deputy Inspector-General of H. & F. Royal Navy; *m.* 1900, Marianne Clare Bailey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Newton Abbot; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. D.D. from Archbishop of Canterbury, 1918; ordained 1892; Curate of St. Matthews, Exeter, 1892-96; Archdeacon for R.N., Chaplain of the Fleet and Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, 1917-24; retired list, 1924. Served in Collingwood, 1896; Royal Oak, 1897-99; Juno, 1899; Galatea, 1899-1900; Minotaur, 1900-3; Hibernia and Egmont, 1903-6 (for R.N. Hospital, Malta); Indus, 1906; R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906-10; St. Vincent, 1910-12; Fisgard, 1912-1914; R.M. Depot, Deal, 1914-17; Archdeacon for Royal Navy, Chaplain of the Fleet, 1917-24; Rector of Cheddon Fitzpaine, 1924-31; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1923. *Recreations:* boating, Rugby football, tennis, golf. *Address:* Sweethay Court, Trull, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 2010.

INGLES, Brig.-General John Darnley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Devonshire, 1936; *b.* Torcross, S. Devon, 18 Dec. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, D.I.G., R.N. Entered army, the Devonshire Regt., 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times; Bt. Lt.-Col. June 1915, D.S.O., C.M.G.); temporary Brig.-Gen., 1916; retired, 1926; J.P. Co. Devon, 1934. *Address:* The Hermitage, Ashprington, near Totnes, S. Devon. *T.:* Harbertonford 211. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INGLESON, Philip, C.M.G. 1945; M.B.E. 1926; M.C. 1917; Ministry of Production, 1944, Board of Trade since 1945; *b.* 14 June 1892; *s.* of William Frederick and Phoebe Halsworth Ingleson; *m.* 1921, Gwendoline, *o. d.* of Colonel R. Fulton, 1st K.G.V.O. Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Queens College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Served European War (France), 1914-1919, Royal Fusiliers and Staff Captain 198th Infantry Brigade 66 Division (M.C., despatches); joined Sudan Political Service, 1919; Governor Halfa Province, 1931; Governor Berber Province, 1932; Governor Bahr-el-Ghazal Province, 1934; Governor Darfur Province, 1935-44. Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1929; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 48 Cottesmore Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 7093. *Club:* Conservative.

INGLIS, Prof. Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1945; O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1930; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh University; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst. Structural Engineers; Hon. M.I.Mech.E.; Hon. Member Instn. of Municipal and County Engineers; Vice-Provost King's College, Cambridge, 1943-46; Prof. of Mechanical Sciences, Cambridge University, 1919-43; *b.* 31 July 1875; *s.* of late Dr. Inglis, M.D., of Redhall and Auchindinny, Midlothian; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Moffat, S. Wales Borderers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; King's College, Cambridge (scholar), 22nd Wrangler, first class Mechanical Sciences Tripos. Pupil to Sir John Wolfe Barry; assisted in Engineering School, Cambridge, under Sir. J. A. Ewing, 1901: subsequently University Lecturer in Engineering; Fellow, King's College, Cambridge; Telford Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1924; Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers, of Institution of Naval Architects and of Institution of Structural Engineers; President of British Waterworks Association, 1935-36; President of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1941-42; Thomas Hawksley Lecturer, 1943; James Forrest Lecturer, 1944; Sir Charles Parsons Medallist, 1944. *Publications:* various papers and treatises on engineering subjects. *Recreations:* walking, motoring and boat sailing. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge; 10 Latham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4790. *Club:* Athenæum.

INGLIS, Sir Claude Cavendish, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1936; B.A., B.A.I., M.Inst.

C.E.; M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Indian Service of Engineers, retd.; previously Director Indian Waterways Experiment Station, Poona; *b.* 3 March 1883; *s.* of Sir Malcolm Inglis, D.L., and Caroline Johnston; *m.* 1912, Vera St. John Blood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* various Technical Papers dealing with River training and control irrigation and model investigation. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Club of Western India, Poona; Yacht, Bombay; Sind, Karachi.

INGLIS, Edwyn Oswald, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1945; *b.* 14 Oct. 1883; *s.* of John Inglis and Agnes Denny; *m.* 1914, Roberta Alexandra Paterson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. B.A. Oxon, 1906; M.A. 1909; LL.B. Edin. 1910; Scottish Bar, 1910; Sheriff Substitute of Skye and Long Island District of Inverness-shire at Portree, 1933-1940; of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1940-45. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Woodstock, 46 Dalziel Drive, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Ibrox 0724. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

INGLIS, Air Vice-Marshal Francis Frederic. C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Air Officer Commanding No. 23 Group R.A.F.; *b.* 22 June 1899; *s.* of Alfred Markham and Ernestine Inglis; *m.* 1927, Vera Helen Turner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Bn. D.C.L.I., 1918 - 21; seconded R.A.F., 1921 - 25; transferred R.A.F., 1925; graduated R.A.F. Staff College, 1936; Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1937-45; Assistant Chief of the Air Staff (Intelligence), 1942-45. *Address:* Headquarters No. 23 Group R.A.F., Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; Heath House, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INGLIS, Rev. George John, M.A., Warden of St. Anselm Hall, University of Manchester, since 1939; *b.* 11 Feb. 1900; *s.* of George Inglis, S.S.C., J.P., and Alexa Marion Orr; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Temporary 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1919; B.A., 2nd Class Honours in Modern History, 1922; Diploma in Theology (with distinction), 1923; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1925; M.A. 1926; Ordained 1925; Curate of St Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1925-27, Chaplain of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1927-29; Vice-Principal 1929-33; Warden of Stephenson Hall at the University of Sheffield, 1933-39; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield 1933-39. *Publications:* Articles in the religious journals. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* St. Anselm Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 1398.

INGLIS, Sir Hugh Arbuthnot, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, since 1940; *b.* 28 June 1890; *m.* 1922, Sylvia Stewart, *d.* of Gilbert Blane, Folijon, Windsor; no. c. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Entered Indian Police, 1910; Principal, Police Training School, Moradabad, 1931. *Recreations:* polo and zoology. *Address:* Police Dept., Lucknow United Provinces, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

INGLIS, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *s.* of James T. Inglis, The Hirsel, St. Andrews; *b.* 28 June 1882; *m.* 1918, Helen Jean, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. L. Logan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., H.L.I., 1901; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1930; Adjutant, 1st H.L.I., 1911; served European War (twice wounded, twice despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 17th H.L.I., July 1917 to Feb. 1918; 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, March 1918 to Feb. 1919; p.s.c., 1921; retired pay, 1930; Member Royal Corps of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Abbotsford Crescent, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 135. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf; New, Edinburgh.

INGLIS, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Drummond. K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1939; M.C. 1916; *b.* 4 May 1895; *s.* of late Major Thomas Drummond Inglis, R.A., Colchester; *m.* 1919, Monica, *d.* of late Philip Percival Whitcombe, M.B., London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords, Bt. Major); Palestine, 1937-39 (despatches, O.B.E.); War of 1939-45, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany; Chief Engineer, 21st Army Group, 1943-45 (Officier of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with palms, Knight Grand Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau with swords); retired pay, 1945. *Address:* 43 Stourcliffe Close, George St., W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7724; St. Mary's, Falmouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INGLIS, Sir Robert John Mathison, Kt., *cr.* 1947; C.I.E. 1944; T.D.; M.Inst.C.E.; F.R.S.E.; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Rly. Staff Corps, R.E.; Divisional General Manager (Scotland) L.N.E.R. but released to Govt. as Chief of Transport over Railways, Roads, Inland Water Transport Ports and Shipping in Germany since 1944; *b.* 5 May 1881; *s.* of James C. Inglis, Tantah, Peebles; *m.* 1923, Barbara Selkirk, *d.* of John Sommerville, Queen Square, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bonnington Park; Edinburgh Univ. Engineering pupilage, 1900, with Engineer-in-Chief N.B.R., thereafter holding various offices in that Coy.; Deputy Chief Engineer Rlys., Ministry of Transport, 1919; Chief Engineer Rlys., Ministry of Transport, 1921; Permanent Way Engineer, L.N.E.R., London, 1929; Chief Assistant Construction, 1932; Asst. Chief Engineer, 1935; Chief Engineer Southern Area L.N.E.R., 1937; Divisional General Manager, Scotland, L.N.E.R., 1941; sent by Govt. on mission to India to report on Rlys., 1943-44; Director Scottish Motor Traction and Associated Coys., 1941. Member of Council Institution of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* technical papers to Institutions and Societies. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Easter Belmont, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 64436. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

INGOLD, Professor Christopher Kelk, F.R.S. 1924; D.Sc. (London), A.R.C.S., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of London, University College, since 1930; Director of Chemistry Laboratories since 1937; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Kelk Ingold and Harriet Walker Newcomb, Forest Gate, Sussex; *m.* Edith Hilda, *d.* of T. S. Usherwood, Finchley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Southampton; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Meldola Medal, 1922-23: Research Chemist Cassel Cyanide Company, Limited, 1918-20; Lecturer in Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1920-24; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1924-30; Visiting Lecturer, Stanford University, U.S.A., 1932; Davy medal of Royal Society, 1946. *Publications:* Scientific papers published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1915. *Address:* 12 Handel Close, Edgware, Middx.; University College, Gower St., W.C.1.

INGOLDBY, Eric, C.I.E. 1943; Chief Controller of Standardisation, Railway Board, Govt. of India; *b.* 7 Jan. 1892. Joined Indian State Railways, 1921; Chief Mechanical Engineer G.I.P. Railway, 1938. *Address:* Railway Board, New Delhi, India.

INGRAM, Ven. Arthur John W.; *see* Winnington-Ingram.

INGRAM, Capt. Bruce Stirling, O.B.E., M.C., late R.A.; Hon. Vice-President Society for Nautical Research; editor Illustrated London News since 1900; editor of Sketch since

1905; Chairman of Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd.; Director of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Ltd.; Editorial Director of Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of Sir W. J. Ingram, Bt., and *g.s.* of Herbert Ingram, founder of the Illustrated London News; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Amy, *d.* of John Foy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Took honours in Law; late Lieut. in East Kent Yeomanry; edited English Illustrated Magazine. Served in R.G.A. on French front during European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., O.B.E.). *Publication:* (Editor) Three Sea Journals of Stuart Times, 1936. *Recreation:* collecting old master drawings. *Address:* Great Pednor, Bucks. *T.:* The Lee 268. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Bath.

INGRAM, Sir Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; Chairman of Companies; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Hon. Edward Stirling, Adelaide; *S.* father, 1924; *b.* 26 Sept. 1875; *m.* 1908, Hilda Vivian, *d.* of late Col. Carson Lake, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Cdr. R.N.A.S., Major, R.A.F. *Heir:* *s.* Herbert [*b.* 18 April 1912; *m.* 1935, Jane Lindsay, *d.* of James Palmer-Tomkinson, Hurst Lodge, Twyford; one *s.* twin *d.*]. *Recreations:* fishing, collecting Chinese porcelain, etc. *Address:* Driffield Manor, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Bath, Lansdowne.

INGRAM, Kenneth; author; Director of Quality Press, Ltd.; Barrister; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Archibald Brown Ingram. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Commenced career as journalist; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War in France, 1915-18, Lieut. R.A. (despatches); contributor of Special Literary Work for War Office, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; Secretary of Grants Committee, Appointments Department, 1920; founded and edited Green Quarterly, 1924; edited the Police Journal, 1929. Served on National Committee, Common Wealth, since 1942. *Publications:* The Symbolic Island, 1924; England at the Flood Tide, 1925; The Changing Order, 1925; The Man who was Lonely, 1926; Why I Believe, 1927; Out of Darkness, 1927; Has the Church Failed? 1929; The Modern Attitude to the Sex Problem, 1930; The Steep Steps, 1931; The Church of Tomorrow, 1932; John Keble, 1933; Death Comes at Night, 1933; Modern Thought on Trial, 1933; Midsummer Sanity; It is Expedient, 1935; The Coming Civilization, 1936; Basil Jellicoe, 1936; Christianity, Right or Left? 1937; The Ambart Trial, 1938; Towards Christianity, 1939; The Defeat of War, 1939; Sex Morality Tomorrow, 1940; The Night is Far Spent, 1941; Return of Yesterday, 1942; Taken at the Flood, 1943; The Premier tells the Truth, 1944; Guide to the New Age, 1945; Years of Crisis (1919-45), 1946. *Recreations:* walking, badminton. *Address:* 97 Cheyne Walk, S.W.10.

INGRAM-JOHNSON, Rev. Rowland Theodore, M.A.; Vicar of Kimpton, Herts. since 1928; *b.* Radwell Rectory, Herts., 30 July 1877; *m.* 1914, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of G. J. Dawson of Canada, formerly of Birkenhead; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Milnsbridge, Huddersfield; St. Luke's, Maidenhead; St. Andrew's, Blagdon, Somerset; sent to Canada in 1911 by S.P.G. to work under the Bishop of Calgary, in Alberta; successively Rector of St. George's, Fort Saskatchewan, St. Luke's, South Edmonton, St. Faith's, Edmonton; became senior Canon of the Diocese of Edmonton; Rector of St. George's Parish, Grenada, B.W.I., Archdeacon of Grenada and Hon. Canon (St. Anselm) St. Vincent Cathedral, 1922-27; Rector of St. John's Church, Barbados, 1927-1928; Rural Dean of Welwyn, 1935-40. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kimpton, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Kimpton 66.

INGRAMS, Leonard St. Clair; O.B.E. 1946; Managing Director, Continental Assets Realisation Trust Ltd.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Ingrams, The Schools, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1st, 1923, June (marriage dissolved, 1933), *d.* of L. L. Dunham, New York; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935; Victoria Susan Beatrice, *d.* of Sir James Reid, 1st Bt.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner). Household Brigade Officers Cadet Bn., Coldstream Guards, 1918-19; Pembroke College, Oxford, 1919-22 (Inter-Varsity sports, 1920, 21, 22); Investment Banking, New York City, 1923-24; European Representative, Chemical Bank and Trust Co. 1924-39; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-45; Director of Information Division, U.N.R.R.A., 1944-45. *Publications:* numerous broadcasts and articles, 1939-44. *Address:* 18 Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8526. *Club:* Boodle's.

INGRAMS, William Harold, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1933; Colonial Service seconded as Asst. Sec. Allied Control Commission for Germany (British Element) since 1945; *b.* 3 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Ingrams, The Schools, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1930, Doreen, *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Edward Shortt, K.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Served European War, K.S.L.I., 1914-18 (wounded); 2nd Lieut. Sept. 1914; Lt., Nov. 1914; Asst. District Commissioner, Zanzibar, 1919; 2nd Asst. Sec., 1925; Asst. Col. Sec. Mauritius, 1927; Acting Colonial Sec., Jan.-May, and Aug. 1932-Apr. 1933; Political Officer, Aden, 1934; British Resident Adviser at Mukalla, S. Arabia, 1937-40; Acting Governor of Aden, 1940; Chief Secretary to Govt., Aden, 1940-42; Resident Adviser Hadhramaut States and British Agent Eastern Aden Protectorate, 1942-45. Class IV. Order of Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 1927; awarded conjointly with wife, Lawrence Memorial Medal, 1939, and Founder's Medal of R.G.S., 1940; Burton Memorial Medal, 1943. *Publications:* Dialects of Zanzibar Sultanate, 1924; Chronology and Genealogies of Zanzibar Rulers, 1926; Guide to Swahili Examinations, 1927; Zanzibar, Its History and People, 1931; School History of Mauritius, 1931; School Geography of Mauritius, 1932; Reports on Social, Economic and Political Condition of the Hadhramaut, 1935; Arabia and the Isles, 1942; various pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 14 Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4731. *Club:* Savile.

INKSON, Colonel Edgar Thomas, V.C., D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1872; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1904 (despatches twice, promoted Captain, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, V.C.); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Briarwood, Summersdale, Chichester.

INMAN, family name of **Baron Inman.**

INMAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Knaresborough; **Philip Albert Inman;** J.P. County of London; Chairman British Broadcasting Corporation since 1947; Chairman Charing Cross Hospital; Chairman Central Board of Finance of Church Assembly; Chairman Home Publishing Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Bailey Bros. (Cirencester) Ltd.; Director, Honywood Hotels, Ltd., Honywood Hotels Extensions, Ltd., H.V. Hotels, Ltd., Queens Hotel, Cheltenham; *b.* 12 June 1892; *s.* of Philip Inman; *m.* 1919, May Amélie, *o. d.* of Edward Dew, Harrow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrogate; Leeds University. *Publications:* The Human Touch; The Silent Loom; The Golden Cup; Oil and Wine; Straight Runs Harley Street (Novel). *Recreations:* walking, reading, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Philip John Inman, *b.* 15 March 1929. *Address:* Charing Cross Hospital, W.C.2; Knaresborough House, Warninglid, Haywards Heath. *T.:*

Warninglid 225; St. James' Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Club:* Athenæum.

INMAN, Arnold, O.B.E.; K.C. 1931; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Thomas Frederic Inman, Bath; *m.* 1896, Margaret Amy Hope (*d.* 1942), *d.* of E. A. Le Mesurier, Genoa; one *s.* three *d. Educ:* Clifton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); 2nd Class Science Finals (Chemistry). Called to Bar, 1892. *Address:* Thorndyke, Hatch End, Middlesex. *Club:* United University.

INNES; *see* Mitchell-Innes.

INNES, Sir Charles (Alexander), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Deputy Surg.-Gen. C. A. Innes and Jessie, *d.* of General Marshall, Madras Army; *m.* 1900, Agatha Rosalie (Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st Class, 1933), *d.* of Col. Kenlis Stevenson, Indian Army; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Joined I.C.S. 1898; served in Madras in various capacities; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1907-10; Collector of Malabar, 1911-15; Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Madras, 1916-18; Indian Foodstuffs Commissioner, 1919; Secretary to Government of India Commerce Dept., 1920-21; Member Governor-General's Council, India, 1921-27; Governor of Burma, 1927-32; Chairman Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., and of Mysore Gold Mining Company, Ltd.; Director Oriental Telephone and Electric Company, Ltd. *Publication:* Malabar District Gazetteer. *Clubs:* Oriental, Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Col. T. W. Rees.

INNES, Guy Edward Mitchell; Specialist, American Information Department, Foreign Office; previously Empire Affairs Department, Dominions Office; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 1882; *s.* of William Innes *m.* 1913, Frances Blanche, *e. d.* of Edwin Gray; one *s. Educ.:* State School; Ballarat College; East Melbourne Grammar School. After commercial experience joined Melbourne Argus, 1900; Chief Sub-Editor, 1910-11; News Editor Melbourne Herald, 1911-18; Editor-in-Chief, 1918-21: Secretary Press Congress of the World, Honolulu, 1921; Special Representative Melbourne Herald and Sydney Sun, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22; London Manager Melbourne Herald Special Cable Service, 1923-26; Deputy Manager Australian Newspapers Cable Service, 1926-35; Australian Associated Press, 1935-1940; F.J.I.; Foundation Member Australian Journalists' Association; Member Stationers and Newspaper Makers' Co.; has written numerous verses; represented Australia at International Press Conference in Paris and Oslo. *Recreations:* chess, reading. *Address:* Sloane Avenue Mansions, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7020. *Club:* Authors'.

INNES, Lt.-Col. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 July 1875; *s.* of late James Innes of Roffey Park, Horsham; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marjorie (*d.* 1912), 3rd *d.* of Abraham John Robarts; 2nd, 1914, Lady Barbara Lowther (whom he divorced, 1926), *e. d.* of 6th Earl of Lonsdale, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1927, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Nigel W. Dawnay; three *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Captain Rifle Brigade, 1901-9; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1913. *Address:* Horringer Manor, Bury St. Edmunds; 10 Green Street, Mayfair, W.1; Inchgarry, North Berwick.

INNES, Sir James Bourchier, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Thomas Innes, of Valparaiso (5th *s.* of 11th Bt.), and Virginia, *d.* of late Col. Hugh Plunkett Bourchier; *S. uncle,* 1919. *Heir: cousin,* Walter James, *b.* 8 Aug. 1903. *Address:* Edingight House, Keith, Banffshire.

INNES, John, C.B. 1942; Controller with rank of Deputy-Secretary, Ministry of Fuel and Power, since 1945; *b.* 11 Dec. 1888; *s.* of David T. and Jessie Cameron Innes; *m.* 1916, Violet Inglis (*d.* 1932); one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Ethel May Currie. *Educ.:* Royal High School and Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. B.Sc. London; Pupil Civil Engineering Burgh Engineer, Edinburgh; entered Post Office Engineering Dept., 1913; seconded to African Govt. as adviser on Automatic Telephony, 1929-30; Asst. Engineer-in-Chief, Post Office, 1935; Asst. Sec., 1936; Principal Asst. Sec., 1939; Director of Telecommunications, 1940; seconded to Mines Dept., 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Barrie House, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

INNES, John Robert, C.M.G. 1920; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Sept. 1863; *s.* of James Innes of Wroxton, Banbury; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of T. W. Offin of Hockley, Essex. *Educ.:* abroad; Edinburgh University. Entered Civil Service of Straits Settlements by public competition, 1886; held various administrative and legal posts; acted as Attorney-General and Public Prosecutor, Straits Settlements, 1906; Judicial Commissioner Federated Malay States, and Judge of the Court of Appeal, Straits Settlements, 1907; retired on pension, 1919. *Publication:* Registration of Title in the Federated Malay States. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and cycling. *Address:* Montrose, Branksome Wood Road, Bournemouth.

See also Sir Andrew Caldecott.

INNES, Sir Peter David, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1936; M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Cantab.); B.Sc., D.Sc. (Edin.); Chief Education Officer, Birmingham, 1919-46; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1909, Maybelle Annie Stewart, *d.* of James Wright, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; Heidelberg University. Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at Edinburgh Univ., 1902-3; Assistant Prof. in Department of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1903-10; Head of Physics Dept., 1910-12; Principal Assistant to Education Officer, London County Council; in charge of Technology and Continuation Schools Branch, 1912-19; President, Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, 1925; Educational Adviser H.M. Prison, Birmingham; Member of National Advisory Council for England and Wales for Extension and Development of Facilities for Physical Training and Recreation; Member of Burnham Committee; Member of University Grants Committee; Chairman of Education Committee of Assoc. of Municipal Corporations; Exec. Committee of Assoc. of Education Committees; Central Advisory Committee for the Certification of Teachers; Secondary Schools Examination Council; Juvenile Organisations Committee of Board of Education; Executive Committee of National Association of Boys' Clubs; Council of the National Playing Fields Association; Chairman of West Midlands Area Council and Member of Central Council for Broadcast Adult Education. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Union, Birmingham.

INNES, Reginald H. L.; *see* Long Innes.

INNES OF LEARNEY, Sir Thomas, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946; Lord Lyon King of Arms, and Secretary to the Order of the Thistle since 1945; Heraldic and Peerage Lawyer; F.S.A.Scot.; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Baron of Learney, Kinnairdy and Yeuchrie; Superior of Torphins; Comr. of Supply for Aberdeenshire; owns about 10,000 acres; Member of National Building Records Scottish Council since 1941; Member of Council of Scottish History Soc., Scottish Record Soc., Scottish Ecclesiological Soc.; Trustee of Sir William Fraser's Foundation; *b.* 26 Aug. 1893; *o. s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Francis N. Innes of Learney, D.L., and Margaret Anne, *d.* of Archer Irvine-Fortescue of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and *g.s.* of late Col. Thomas Innes of Learney C.V.O., LL.D., D.L.; *m.* 1928, Lady Lucy Buchan, 3rd *d.* of 18th Earl of Caithness, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Neuchatel; Edinburgh Academy and Uni-

versity. Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1926-1935; Advocate, Scots Bar, 1922; Albany Herald, 1935-45; was interim Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in Court of Lord Lyon, May-Sept. 1939 and 1939-40. *Publications:* many articles on Scots Heraldry, History, and Peerage Law; contributor to Green's Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland and Encyclopædia of Scots Legal Styles; ed. 3rd edn. Clans, Septs and Regts. of Scottish Highlands, 1934; Scots Heraldry, 1934; ed. 25th edition Scottish Clans and Their Tartans, 1939; The Scottish Parliament, its Symbolism and its Ceremonial, 1933; The Old Mansion House of Edingight, 1937; Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland, 1938; Observations on Armorial Conveyancing, 1940; Law of Succession in Ensigns Armorial, 1941. *Recreations:* art, architecture, and literature (Scots and mediæval), visiting places of historic interest. *Heir:* *e. s.* Thomas, *b.* 22 Jan. 1930. *Address:* Learney, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Torphins 28; Kinnairdy Castle, Bridge of Marnoch, Banffshire; Cullerlie, Echt, near Aberdeen; Gallery, Logie-Pert, Angus. *T.:* North-Water-Bridge 24; 35 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 84924. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

INNES-KER, family name of **Duke of Roxburghe.**

INNES-KER, Major Lord Robert (Edward), Flight Lieut. late R.A.F.V.R.; late Irish Guards; *y. s.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1st, 1920, José Collins (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1935); 2nd, 1939, Marie Hadley. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded).

INNESS, William James Deacon, C.M.G. 1929; M.R.C.S.Eng.; L.R.C.P.Lond.; D.P.H.; Director of Medical and Health Services, West African Medical Staff, retired, 1932; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William Francis Inness; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *d.* of Dr. Walter K. Loveless Stockbridge, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered West African Medical Staff in Northern Nigeria, 1905; served in Nigeria, Sierra Leone, and Gold Coast. *Address:* The Parsonage Farm, Horwood, Bideford, Devon.

INNIS, Harold Adams, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C. 1934; Professor and head of the dept. of political economy, University of Toronto; *b.* 5 Nov. 1894; *s.* of W. A. and Mary Innis; *m.* 1921, Mary E. Quayle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto. Served with 4th battery, Canadian Field Artillery (C.F.A.), C.E.F., 1916-17; Ph.D. University of Chicago, 1920; LL.D. Univ. of New Brunswick, 1944, McMaster University, 1945; University of Toronto, Department of Economics, 1920; Pres. section two of Roy. Soc. of Canada, 1943; Member of the Roy. Commission Provincial economic inquiry, Nova Scotia, 1934; Pres. Canadian Political Science Association, 1937; Pres. Economic History Assoc., 1942; Tyrrell Medal in Canadian history, 1944; Pres. Royal Society of Canada, 1946; Member of Royal Commission on Adult Education, Manitoba, 1946. *Publications:* A History of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1923; Fur Trade of Canada, 1926; Select documents in Canadian economic History, Vols. I., II., 1929, 1933; Fur Trade in Canada, 1930; Peter Pond, 1930; Problems of staple production in Canada, Toronto, 1933; Edited with A. F. W. Plumptre, Canadian Economy and its Problems, 1934; Settlement on the Mining Frontier, 1936; (ed. Dairy) Industry in Canada, 1937; (ed). Labour and Canadian American relations, 1937; (ed.) The Japanese Canadians, 1938; The Cod Fisheries, 1940; ed. The Diary of Alexander James McPhail, 1940; ed. American Influence on Canadian Mining, 1941; ed. The British Columbia Fisheries, 1941; Political Economy in the Modern State, 1946. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hudson 7455. *Club:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto.

INÖNÜ, H.E. General Ismet, President of the Republic of Turkey since 1938; *b.* Izmir, Asia Minor, 24 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Reshid, judge and legal adviser to Governmental Departments, and Djevriye; *m.* 1916, Mevhibe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Military Artillery College and Military Academy, Istanbul. Capt. Gen. Staff, 2nd Army, Edirne, 1906; Major, chief General Staff, Army of Yemen, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1915; Cdr. 4th Army Corps, 1916; Commander 20th Army Corps, later 3rd Army Corps, 1917; Under-Secretary, Ministry of War, Istanbul, 1918; left Istanbul, joined Mustafa Kemal (Atatürk) and National Struggle movement in Ankara; became deputy of Edirne and Chief of Great Gen. Staff, 1920; Cdr. Western Front; victorious, 1st and 2nd Battles of Inönü, Brig.-Gen. 1921; Lt.-Gen. 1922; appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, while he kept his rank in army in accordance Constitution, 1922; signed Treaty of Lausanne, 1923; Prime Minister, Oct. 1923-Nov. 1924 and March 1925-Oct. 1937; General, 1926; retired from army, 1927. *Recreations:* fond of books; equitation, chess, bridge, billiards. *Address:* Ankara, Turkey.

INSALL, Group Capt. Gilbert Stuart Martin, V.C. 1915; M.C., R.A.F.; *e. s.* of *G. J. Insall,* Sevington, Kent; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1926, Olwen Scott, *o. d.* of J. A. Yates; two *s.* *Educ.:* Anglo-Saxon School, Paris. Was studying as a dentist in Paris on outbreak of war; enlisted as private in U.P.S. Royal Fusiliers (18th Service Batt.); went to Brooklands on transfer to R.F.C. 1915; flew to France in summer as pilot; on 7 Nov. he forced to earth an Aviatik and descended to less than 500 feet under heavy fire to allow his gunner to destroy the enemy machine within the German lines, was shot down in trenches on the way back at 200 feet, repaired machine during night under concentrated shell-fire, and flew back to his aerodrome at dawn (despatches, V.C.); pursued German machine on 14 Dec. across the lines; when well inside lines engaged the hostile machine and got hit by machine-gun bullet in petrol tank; while trying to plane back an anti-aircraft shell burst under the machine, wounding him and his observer, Corpl. Donald; unable to reach lines, he landed, and was taken prisoner, after trying to destroy his machine; underwent two operations whilst in captivity, one of which was the extraction of a large piece of anti-aircraft shell from his back; escaped from Heidelberg Camp, 1916; recaptured after five days; escaped from Crefeld, recaptured same day; sent to Ströhen, near Hanover; managed finally to reach Dutch frontier, Aug. 1917 (M.C.); permanent Commission R.A.F. Aug. 1919; retired from R.A.F., 1945. *Recreations:* hockey, shooting, fishing, archæology. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

INSH, George Pratt, C.B.E. 1944; D.Litt.; Historian; *b.* 17 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Pratt Insh of Longside, Aberdeen, and Isabella Forbes Smith of Inverurie; *m.* 1911, Alice Louisa Dummer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crossmyloof School; Queen's Park School; Glasgow University. M.A. Glasgow, 1906; Carnegie Essay Prize of £100, 1921; D.Litt. 1922; Research Fellow, History, 1922; Teacher Glasgow Elementary Schools, 1904-1910; History Master, Hutchesons' Grammar School, 1910-23; Prin. Lect. History, Jordanhill Training College, 1923-45. President Educational Inst. of Scotland, 1938-39. Member Advisory Council Scottish Records, 1944; Historical Section of Cabinet, 1945-1946. Rifleman 1st Lanark. K.V., 1902-5; Rifleman Cameronians, Captain Highland L.I., 1914-19 (France, 1916); Capt. and Adjt. 11th Cameronians Sept. 1939-Dec. 1940; Staff Capt. (Educ.), Scottish Command, 1941; Instructor (Major) Army School of Education, Wakefield, 1941-42; Staff Officer (Educ.), Major, Galloway Area and Lothian and Border District, 1943. *Publications:* Scot-

tish Colonial Schemes, 1922: Darien Shipping Papers (Scottish Hist. Soc.), 1924; School Life in Old Scotland, 1925; Carmina Glottiana: Poems of Avondale and Clydeside, 1928; Educational Values, 1932; The Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 1932; The Study of Local History and other Essays, 1932; Scotland and the Modern World, 1932; The Clyde, the Elusive River, 1923, 3rd edition, 1946; Scotland, an Essay in Interpretation, 1936; Lanarkshire, 1937; Historian's Odyssey, 1938; The Challenge to Education, 1939; A Richard Jefferies Anthology, 1945; Thomas Henderson: an Appreciation, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, travel, historical research. *Address:* Ardenvohr, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Bothwell 2132. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Literary, Glasgow.

INSKIP, family name of **Viscount Caldecote.**

INSKIP, Rt. Rev. James T.; *see* Barking, Bishop of.

INSKIP, J. Henry, R.B.A.; a landscape artist and painter of interiors; *m.* Kate, 2nd *d.* of George Brough of Pickering, Yorks. A constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy, R.B.A., and most of the principal art exhibitions of the country; an hon. member of the Old Cheltenham Fine Art Society, and an occasional writer of art criticism for the press; a member of Fylingdales Group of Artists; Hon. Vice-Pres. Scarborough Sketching Club. *Works:* Walmer, Whitstable, both purchased by Rochdale Corporation for permanent collection; The Mill at Canterbury, purchased by Corporation of Whitby, for permanent collection at Pannett Gallery; In the Heat of the Day, R.A. 1908; Sussex Cottages, R.A. 1910; Lower Street, Pulborough, and The Bridge at Brandon, R.A. 1911; November Feeding, Combe Lands, Sussex, R.A. 1912. *Address:* 19, The Esplanade, Scarborough.

INSKIP, Sir John Hampden, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; Alderman of City of Bristol; Solicitor; *b.* Dec. 1879; *s.* of late James Inskip, Clifton Park House, Clifton; *m.* 1923, Hon. Janet Maclay, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge. Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1931; Chairman of Bristol Unionist Association; Member of Post Office Advisory Council; Secretary and Solicitor of United Kingdom Pilots' Association since 1913; served European War in France as Lieut., R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-17. *Address:* The Chantry, Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 31128. *Club:* National.

INSKIP, Maj.-Gen. Roland Debenham, C.B. 1939; C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; I.A., retd.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. O. D. Inskip, Rector of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of John Rickard, Tudor House, Fairford, Glos; one *s.* (and one killed in France, Jan. 1944). *Educ.:* Framlingham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (clasp); Waziristan, 1937-38-39 (C.I.E., despatches twice, medal and 2 clasps); Commandant 6th Royal Batt. 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1932-34; General Staff Officer First Grade, A.H.Q., India, 1934-1935; Col. 1935; Imperial Defence College, 1936; Commander, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade, India, 1937-39; Maj.-Gen., 1939; a District Commander, India, 1941; retired, Sept. 1942; re-employed Oct. 1942-Feb. 1946; Chief of Staff Bhopal State Forces, Feb. 1946-Feb. 1947; Col. 6th Royal Bn. F.F. Rifles, 1943. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

INVERCHAPEL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Loch Eck; **Archibald John Kerr Clark Kerr,** P.C. 1944; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; British Ambassador at Washington since 1946; 5th *s.* of late John Kerr Clark of Crossbasket, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, and late Kate Louisa, *d.* of Sir John Struan Robertson, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1929, Maria Teresa Diaz Salas (marriage dissolved, 1945), *d.* of Javier Diaz Lira, Santiago de Chile. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906; served at Berlin, Buenos Aires, Washington, Rome, Teheran; enlisted in the Scots Guards, 1918; appointed to Tangier, 1919, and to Cairo, 1922, where he acted as Counsellor, 1923-25; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics, 1925-28; to Chile, 1928-30; to Sweden, 1931-35; Ambassador in Baghdad, 1935-38; in China, 1938-42; British Ambassador in the U.S.S.R., 1942-46; Special British Envoy to Java, 1946. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C.; Inverchapel, Loch Eck, by Dunoon, Argyll. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Pratt's.

INVERCLYDE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1897; **John Alan Burns,** Bt., *cr.* 1889; Scots Guards (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 12 Dec. 1897; *S.* father, 1919; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Charlotte Mary Emily, *y. d.* of late Robert Nugent-Dunbar of Machermore Castle, Co. Kirkcudbright. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-18 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor-General, Gibraltar, 1920-21; Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to Secretary for Scotland, 1922; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); M.F.H. Eglinton Hunt, 1932-35; M.F.H. Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt since 1935; a D.L. for County of City of Glasgow; Hon. Col. 74th Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A.(T.A.), 1939-44; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Lines of Communication B.E.F. 1940; Captain, Scots Guards, 1941 (1939/43 Star); Hon. Air Commodore No. 946 Squadron, A.A.F.; Chairman Scottish Advisory Committee, British Saliors' Soc.; West of Scotland District Commissioner's Special Representative, 1941-44; President, Glasgow Batt. Boys' Brigade, 1938-44, since when Hon. President; Trustee, Scottish Amicable Building Society; Governor, Royal Scottish Academy of Music; Vice-Pres. Franco-Scottish Society. Officer of the Legion of Honour (France); La Médaille de Reconnaissance Française; Freeman of the City of Brest. *Publication:* Porpoises and People, 1930. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Castle Wemyss, Wemyss Bay, Renfrewshire; 85 Duke Street, W.1. *T.:* Wemyss Bay 3104; Mayfair 5261. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht, Oban; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

INVERFORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Southgate, **Andrew Weir,** P.C. 1919; President Cable and Wireless (Holding), Ltd; Chairman United Baltic Corp. Ltd., The Bank Line Ltd., etc.; a Director Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* 24 Apr. 1865; *m.* 1889, Anne (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Thomas Kay Dowie; one *s.* four *d.* Was senior partner of Andrew Weir & Co., Shipowners and Merchants of London, Glasgow, and elsewhere; Surveyor-General of Supply at War Office, and Member of the Army Council, 1917-19; Minister of Munitions, January, 1919-March 1921; first Chairman of the Liquidation and Disposals Commission until May 1921; awarded American D.S.M. 1919; Knight Grand Cross Order of the Dannebrog 1937; Diploma of Grand Croix of Grand Duke Gedinimas, 1938 (Lithuania). *Heir:* *o. s.* Hon. Andrew Morton Weir [*b.* 12 Sep. 1897; *m.* 1929, Iris Beryl, *d.* of late Charles Vincent; two *s.*]. *Address:* The Hill, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1324. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian, Royal Thames Yacht.

IONIDES, Basil, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 17 Upper Phillimore Gardens, June 1884; 4th *s.* of late L. A. Ionides; *m.* 1930, Hon. Nellie Levy, *d.* of 1st Viscount Bearsted; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Apprenticed to Alexander Paterson of Glasgow and afterwards worked in London; Interiors Savoy Theatre, Claridges restaurant and numerous other places in London; also sundry gardens and country

houses. High Sheriff of Sussex, 1944. *Publications:* two books on interior decoration; numerous articles. *Recreations:* farming, collecting porcelain, and gardening. *Address:* Buxted Park, Sussex; Riverside House, Twickenham. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

IPSWICH, Bishop of; *see* St. Edmundsbury.

IPSWICH, Archdeacon of; *see* Browne, Ven. Thomas R.

IQBAL AHMAD, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1941; B.A., LL.B.; Chief Justice of High Court, Allahabad, since 1941; *b.* 16 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Ali Ahmad; *m.* 1906, Abida Begum (*d.* 1938); one *s.* *Educ.:* Allahabad. Practised profession of law, 1908-26; additional judge, Allahabad High Court, 1926-28; reverted to bar, 1928; acting judge, May-July 1929 and April-Aug. 1932; additional judge, 1932-33; permanent puisne judge, 1933-41; acting Chief Justice, Feb.-July 1941. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 57 George Town, Allahabad, U.P., India. *T.:* 386.

IRAN, Bishop in; *see* Thompson, Rt. Rev. William J.

IRBY, family name of **Baron Boston.**

IREDELL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Alfred William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1936; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 10 May 1879; *s.* of Colonel J. S. Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *d.* of Robert Scholefield, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Guy's Hospital. Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1903; Surgeon Commander, 1917; served in Great War, 1914-18; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918; Wing Commander, 1919; Group Captain, 1926; Air Commodore 1934; Air Vice-Marshal, 1936; Deputy Director of R.A.F. Medical Services, 1921-26; P.M.O., R.A.F., Inland Area, 1932-35; Hon. Physician to the King, 1934-38; Director of R.A.F. Medical Services, Air Ministry, 1935-1938; retired list, 1938. *Address:* Peacemarsh House, Gillingham, Dorset. *T.:* Gillingham 170.

IREDELL, Charles Edward; Consulting Surgeon to Actino-Therapeutic Department, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Colonel J. S. Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* Isobel Hilda, *d.* of late Harry Farnall of Auckland, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Colour and Cancer: various medical articles. *Address:* 34 Christchurch Park, Sutton, Surrey. *Club:* Authors'.

IRELAND, Major G. B. de C.; *see* De Courcy-Ireland.

IRELAND, John, Mus.D. Dunelm (hon.); F.R.C.M., Hon. R.A.M., composer; Professor of Composition, R.C.M., London; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; *s.* of late Alex. Ireland, editor of the Manchester Examiner, author of The Booklover's Enchiridion, etc.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; privately. Student and Composition Scholar, R.C.M., London. *Publications:* (principal) Orchestra: The Forgotten Rite, 1915; Symphonic Rhapsody Mai-Dun, 1921; Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, 1930; Legend, piano and orchestra, 1934; A London Overture, 1936; These Things Shall Be, chorus and orchestra, 1937; Concertino Pastorale, String orchestra, 1939; Epic March, 1942. Chamber Music (pianoforte, violin, 'cello): Phantasy Trio, 1908; Trio No. II. in one movement, 1917; Trio No. III, 1938; (violin and pianoforte) Sonata No. I., 1909 Sonata No. II., 1917; ('cello and pianoforte) Sonata, 1923. Piano Music: Decorations, 1913; London Pieces, 1916; Preludes, 1912, Sonata, 1920; Sonatina, 1927; Ballade, 1930, Sarnia, An Island Sequence 1941, and other pieces. Voice and Piano: the Land of Lost Content (six songs from A Shropshire Lad); Marigold (three songs); Earth's Call; Songs Sacred and Profane, 1936; Sea Fever; about seventy songs to poems by Hardy, Housman, Masefield, Symons, and others. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 315 Fulham Road, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

IRELAND, (Walter) Alleyne, Author and Lecturer; a British subject, resident in the United States; *b.* Bowdon, Cheshire; *s.* of late Alex. Ireland, author of The Booklover's Enchiridion; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Has devoted himself to study of comparative government, having visited during past forty years Australia, India, China, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, the Philippine Islands, Borneo, Java, the Malay Peninsula, Canada, the British, French, and Spanish West Indies, British Guiana, Indo-China, Hong Kong, and has lived, at intervals, for twenty-five years in the United States; has lectured at the Universities of Cornell, Chicago, Harvard, Pennsylvania, Peiping, etc., and has spoken before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, the Royal Colonial Institute, the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the Lowell Institute, etc. *Publications:* Tropical Colonization, 1899; The Anglo-Boer Conflict, 1900; China and the Powers, 1901; The Far Eastern Tropics, 1905; The Province of Burma, 1907; Democracy and the Human Equation, 1921; The New Korea, 1926; has contributed signed articles to The Times, The Spectator, The Atlantic Monthly, The North American Review, The Century, The Forum, McClure's The Metropolitan, The Cosmopolitan, The Journal of Heredity, etc. *Recreations:* photography, demography.

IREMONGER, Colonel Edgar Assheton, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 July 1862; *s.* of late Colonel H. E. Iremonger, Indian Army; *m.* 1902, Winifred Mary, *d.* of late G. W. Fowler, Mossel Bay, C.P., S. Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Jesus College, Cambridge. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. Durham Lt. Infy. 1887; Captain 1896; Major (for service S African War, 1902); during European War with 16th D.L.I. and 8th Suffolk Regt. (C.B.E.); Lieut.-Col. commanding 50th Regt. Dist.; Colonel commanding No 6 Dist. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Army Bankers, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

IREMONGER, Very Rev. Frederic Athelwold, M.A.; D.D. Glasgow, 1938; Dean of Lichfield since 1939; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late W. H. Iremonger, J.P., late 32nd Foot, of Wherwell Priory, Hants. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Keble Coll., Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of All Saints', Poplar, E., 1905-11; Priest-in-charge of S. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1908-11; Head of the Oxford House in Bethnal Green, 1911-16; Vicar of S. James the Great, Bethnal Green, 1912-16; Rector of Quarley, 1916-22; Editor of the Guardian, 1923-27; Vicar of Vernham Dean with Linkenholt 1927-33; Director of Religion, B.B.C., 1933-39; Chairman of the Life and Liberty Movement, 1919-21; President, 1922; Proctor, Convocation, London, 1922, 1924, and 1925; Chaplain to the King, 1927-39; Hon. Chaplain to Archbishop (Temple) of York, 1928-1939; Select Preacher, Univ. of Cambridge, 1939, Univ. of Oxford, 1943-44. *Publications:* Before the Morning Watch, 1917; Men and Movements in the Church, 1928; Each Returning Day, 1940. *Address:* 9 The Close, Lichfield, Staffs. *T.:* Lichfield 3029. *Clubs:* Boodle's, M.C.C.

IRON, Air Commodore Douglas, C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 1 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Capt. John Iron, O.B.E., and Anne Iron; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Bentham (from whom he obtained a divorce); one *d.*; *m.* 1930, Mrs. P. V. Sankey (from whom he obtained a divorce). *Educ.:* Tudor Hall School, Hawkhurst. Prob. Flight Sub.-Lieut. R.N.A.S. Sept. 1914; Flight Lt. May 1915; Acting Lt.-Col. G.S.O. 1 (Air) Apr. 1918; permanent commission, R.A.F., as Flight Lt. 1919. Squadron Leader, 1924; Wing Comdr. 1930; attended Royal Naval Staff College, 1935; Group Capt. 1937; Air Officer i/c Administration and Deputy A.O.C. No. 4 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Canada, with rank of Air Commodore, December 1943; Air Officer Commanding No. 51 Group R.A.F., 1944-45; retired, 1945. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

IRONSIDE, family name of **Baron Ironside.**

IRONSIDE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Archangel and of Ironside **Field-Marshal William Edmund Ironside,** G.C.B. *cr.* 1938; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Col. Commandant Royal Artillery since 1932; *b.* 6 May 1880; *s.* of Surg.-Maj. William Ironside, R.H.A., of Ironside, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1915, Mariot Ysobel, *d.* of Charles Cheyne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School, R.M.A. Entered R.A., 1899; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Staff Capt. South Africa, 1908-9; Brig.-Maj., 1909-12; General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, 1914; 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; Brig.-Gen. commanding 99th Inf. Bde., 1918; Commander-in-Chief Allied troops, Archangel, Northern Russia, Oct. 1918-Oct. 1919; commanded Ismid Force, 1920; North Persian Force, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., K.C.B., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, 2nd Class Order St. Vladimir, Croix d'Officier de la Légion d'Honneur); Commander-in-Chief British Forces in Russia, 1918-19 (Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service); North Persia, 1920-21 (medal, clasp); Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, 1922-26; Commanded 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1926-28; Commander Meerut District, India, 1928-31; Lieut. of H.M.'s Tower of London, 1931-33; Quartermaster-General in India, 1933-36; General, 1935; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Eastern Command, 1936-1938; A.D.C. General to the King, 1937-40; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar 1938-39; Inspector-General of Overseas Forces, 1939; Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1939-1940; Commander-in-Chief, Home Forces, 1940; Field-Marshal, 1940. Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publication:* Tannenberg: The First Thirty Days in East Prussia, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edmund Oslac Ironside, *b.* 21 Sept. 1924. *Address:* Hingham, Norfolk. *Club:* United Service.

IRVIN, Sir John Hannell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; J.P. Aberdeen; Governing Director since 1920 of Richard Irvin and Sons, Ltd.; Director, Irvin & Johnson (South Africa) Ltd.; A. J. Wares Ltd.; Manager since 1910 of the Aberdeen Savings Bank and Trustee since 1922; a Commissioner of Aberdeen Harbour since 1902 and Chairman of the Finance Committee since 1911; President, Aberdeen Steam Fishers' Provident Society since 1901; *b.* 16 March 1874; *s.* of late Alderman Richard Irvin; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Henry Boak; 2nd, 1924, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late Alexander Watt; one *s.* two *d.* Partner, Richard Irvin & Sons, 1896-1908; Joint Managing Director, 1908-1920; Adviser to Board of Trade and Ministry of Blockade on purchases of Fish and Food Supplies in foreign countries, 1915-16; captured on High Seas while on Government business and interned in Germany, 1916-18; represented East Coast of Scotland Ports in the Dock and Harbour Authorities' Assoc., 1927-29, 1934, 1936-37, 1945-46, President, 1941 and 1942; Vice-President, Scottish Liberal Federation, 1921-30; Pres., Aberdeen Liberal Association, 1918-31. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Firhillock, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *T.A.:* Irvin, Aberdeen. *T.:* Banchory 168. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

IRVIN, Captain William Dion, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of David S. Irvin, Bombay; *m.* 1908, Winifred May, *d.* of C. H. Maxsted, Oakland, Windermere. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted Comdr., C.B.E.); served in R.N. Ferry Service in Command, 1942-45 (despatches). *Address:* care Standard Bank of S. Africa, 10 Clements Lane, E.C.4. *Club:* Naval and Military.

IRVINE, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Ernest, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John Irvine; *m.* 1920, Katharine Helen, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. H. M. C. W. Graham, C.M.G.; three *s.* two *d.* Entered Army through Militia, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927 (dated 1921); half pay, 1927; commanded 147th (West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1928-29; retired pay, 1929, with hon. rank of Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officier Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Address:* Under the Hill House, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire.

IRVINE, Captain Charles Alexander Lindsay, C.V.O., 1938; M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; Extra Gentleman Usher to the King since 1946; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Duncan Irvine, Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Ivy, *d.* of late Josiah Lindfield. *Educ.:* Lancing. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (wounded, medal and clasp); Adjutant and Musketry Instructor Wellington College Cadet Corps, 1907-8; in attendance on Prince Danilo of Montenegro at coronation of King George V., 1910; Coronation Medal; to Canada with Sir Robert Baden-Powell (each Province) to inaugurate Boy Scouts of Canada, 1910; General Staff Officer, Imperial General Staff, 1914-18; Liaison Officer between Chief of Imperial General Staff and the King, also Keeper of the King's War Maps, 1914-18; Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Under-Secretary of State for War, 1919-20 (O.B.E., M.V.O.); Gentleman Usher to Kings George V., Edward VIII., and George VI. Raised and commanded Southwater Home Guard, 1940-41. *Address:* Cripplegate House, Southwater, Sussex. *T.:* Southwater 236. *Club:* United Service.

IRVINE, Colonel Francis Stephen, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.; Commdt. Royal Army Medical College since 1940; late D.D.M.S. Northern Command; late A.D.M.S London District; late O.C. Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot; late A.D.M.S. Aldershot Command. H.Q.; late A.D.M.S. A.H.Q., India; late Commdt. R.A.M.C. Training Establishment, and O.C. R.A.M.C. Depot; *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Richard Irvine, D.D., Belfast. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt.-Col. 1924; Colonel, 1927; retired, 1930; employed with Transvaal Volunteers, 1906-9; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G. 1914 Star, D.S.O.); re-employed 1940; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1922-25. *Club:* Bath.

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. Gerard Beatty, C.B. 1916; late Indian Med. Service; *b.* 18 Aug. 1863; Capt. I.M.S. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1918; J.P., D.L. County of Dundee; Principal and Vice-Chancellor University of St. Andrews since 1921; Trustee Pilgrim Trust; Chairman Scottish Universities Entrance Board, 1920-44; Commissioner for 1851 Exhibition; President Section B, British Association, 1922; Foreign Lecturer, Institute of Politics, Williamstown, 1926; Vanuxem Lecturer, Princeton, 1929; Woodward Lecturer, Yale, 1931; Chairman Adult Education Committee for Scotland, 1927-29; Chairman Forest-Products Research Board, 1927-39; Member Prime Minister's Committee on Training of Biologists, 1931; Chairman The Viceroy's Committee on the Indian Institute of Science, 1936; Member of Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies, 1943; Chairman Committee on Higher Education in the West Indies, 1944; Chairman Inter-University Council on Higher Education in the Colonies, 1946; Chairman Advisory Council Scottish Education Department, 1925-31; formerly Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science in the

University; *b.* Glasgow, 1877; *m.* 1905, Mabel Violet, *y. d.* of John Williams, late of Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; (one *s.* died on active service, 1944) two *d. Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Universities of St. Andrews and Leipzig; Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Sc. (St. Andrews), LL.D. (Glasgow, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Toronto, Columbia, and New York); Hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool, Princeton, and McGill); Hon. Sc.D. (Cambridge, Penn, and Yale); Hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Durham; F.R.S.E.; Freeman of the City of St. Andrews; Davy Medallist of the Royal Society; Willard Gibbs Medallist of American Chemical Soc.; Elliott Cresson Medallist of Franklin Institute; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society, London; Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Publications:* numerous papers, principally on the Chemistry of Sugars, in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews, Fifeshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

IRVINE, James Mercer, K.C. Scot., LL.D.; Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute since 1918; Advocate, 1889; Lecturer in Civil Law, Glasgow University, 1895-1907; Additional Advocate-Depute, 1905-6; Professor of Law, Aberdeen University, 1907-19. *Publication:* (joint) Law of Rights in Security. *Address:* 3 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.

IRVINE, William Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of James Irvine of Claughton, Cheshire, African merchant; *m.* 1897, Lilian, 3rd *d.* of late T. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., of Higher Broughton; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Trained in firm of James Irvine and Co., Liverpool: Hon. Secretary and General Editor of Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1895-1909; Hon. Sec. and General Editor of Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1902-10; Hon. Sec. Local History School, Liverpool University, 1903-10; Hon. M.A. Liverpool University, 1909; Local Secretary for Cheshire for Society of Antiquaries, since 1909, and for N. Wales since 1930; High Sheriff of Merionethshire, 1933-34. *Publications:* Parish Registers of Bidston, Co. Cest., 1893; Notes on the History of Bidston, 1894; West Kirby 300 years ago, 1895; Notes on the Churches of Wirral, 1896; Liverpool in the Reign of Charles II., 1899; Parish Registers of Overchurch, Co. Cest., 1900; The Hollands of Mobberley, 1902; Notes on the Old Halls of Wirral, 1903; A Short History of Rivington, Co. Lanc, 1904; The Colleys of Churton Heath, 1931; in addition to being General Editor has specially edited 15 vols. of the Record Society and is author of various articles in the Transactions of the Hist. Soc., the Chester Arch. Soc., and British Arch. Assoc.; author of several articles in the Supplement to 9th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica and in the 10th edition. *Address:* Bryn Llwyn, Corwen. *T.:* Corwen 53. *Club:* Liverpool Old Hall.

IRVINE-FORTESCUE, Colonel Archer, D.S.O.; D.L., J.P. Kincardineshire; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 6 July 1880; *s.* of William Irvine-Fortescue, M.B., C.M., J.P. of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and Swanbister, Orkney; *m.* 1916, Ruth Olive, *d.* of late Henry Boddington, J.P., of Pownall Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University. Liddell Bursar and Duthie Scholar of Marischal College, Aberdeen; M.B., Ch.B. Honours, Aberdeen, 1904; B.Com. Edinburgh, 1932; Curator, Royal Herbarium, Calcutta, 1904-5; Lieut., R.A.M.C., 1907; Captain, 1910; Major, 1919; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-21 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Lion and Sun of Persia, 2nd Class, St. Stanislaus of Russia, 2nd Class with swords; 1914-15 star, General Service medal, Victory medal); acting Lieut.-Colonel commanding 141st Field Ambulance and 9th C.C.S.; member Anglo-Persian Military Commission, 1919-21; S.M.O. 7th Brigade Waziristan operations 1922-23 (despatches, medal and clasp); Inspector Medical Services, Iraq Army, 1926-29 (Iraq active service medal); served in Kurdistan, 1927 (medal); O.C. Military Hospital, Rawal Pindi, Punjab, 1934-37; Officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Rawalpindi District, 1937; retired, 1937; recalled to service Aug. 1939 as D.D.M.S. Scottish Command; A.D.M.S. Polish Mission 1940; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; awarded Polish Distinction Odznaka Sluzby Zdrowia, 1941; passed Higher Standard Examination in Urdu, Persian and Pashtu languages; passed interpreter in German, Arabic, and Turkish; passed preliminary interpretership French, Russian, Italian. *Recreations:* the study of foreign languages, travel. *Address:* Kingcausie, Maryculter, Aberdeen, Scotland. *T.A.:* Peterculter. *T.:* Culter 24.

IRVINE-SMITH, Col. James, C.B.E. 1918; V.D., J.P.; Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons and a Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Colonel (retired) and Hon. Col. S. African Veterinary Corps; *m.*; one *s.* Served Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Inveraray, 39 Honey Street, Berea, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* 44-1268.

IRVING, Capt. Charles Edward, C.B. 1922; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); Chairman, Thames Motor Boat Company (Westminster) Limited; Chm. of Committee of Sunbury and Walton Sea Cadet Corps; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Major John Irving, Havering and Caroline Oliphant Irving, *d.* of Hon. Jane Carter. Early sea training Clipper ship Cutty Sark. Entered P.&O. Service, 1889; Comdr. of many of the largest liners including Maloya sunk by enemy action, March 1916. Owing to large number lives saved under difficult conditions had audience with King George V to receive his thanks, also those of Queen Mary. Commission R.N.R. 1898; Commanded H.M. Trent 1918, sent in this ship to Bremen, Christmas 1918 to report on conditions regarding repatriation of British and French troops; H.M. Excellent as Administrative Commander-in-chief of Reserves, 1919; Led Reserves in Peace March, London, July 1919; R.N.R. Advisory Committee, Admiralty, 1921-22. Younger Brother of Trinity House. War Medals: S. Africa, European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Darby House, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

IRVING, James Tutin, M.A. (Oxon and Cantab.), M.D., Ph.D. (Cantab.), F. Odont. Soc. S.A.; Professor of Physiology, Cape Town University, since 1939; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 3 May 1902; *s.* of W. Irving, M.D., M.R.C.O.G.; *m.* 1937, Janet, *d.* of Hon. Nicholas O'Connor, New York. *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand; Caius College, Cambridge; Trinity College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Double First Class Hons., Nat. Sci. Tripos, Cambridge, 1923-24; Scholar and Prizeman, Caius College, 1923; Benn. W. Levy and Frank Smart Student, 1924-26; Beit Memorial Fellow, 1926-28; Lecturer in Physiology, Bristol University, 1931, and Leeds University, 1934; Head of Physiology Department, Rowett Research Institute, and part-time lecturer, Aberdeen University, 1936; formerly external examiner for University of Cambridge (1939); Member Research Committee, National Nutrition Council of South Africa; Member, Medical Research Committee, S.A. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Hon. Physiologist to Groote Schuur Hospital. *Publications:* many papers in physiological and medical journals, chiefly on carbohydrate metabolism, gastro-intestinal sensation, nutrition, and tooth formation; also publications on nautical history. *Recreations:* music, musical composition, gardening, nautical research. *Address:* The Medical School, Mowbray, Cape Town, South Africa.

IRVING, Kelville Ernest; Hon. R.A.M.; Composer and Conductor; Musical Director of Ealing Film Studios; *b.* Godal-

ming, Surrey, 6 Nov. 1878. Has been Musical Director of nearly all the West End theatres; has written the music for sixteen plays, including the modern Hamlet, Twelfth Night, Merry Wives of Windsor, Yellow Sands, The Circle of Chalk, The Two Bouquets, and Elephant in Arcady; also thirty-six motion pictures; directed The Dubarry, The Immortal Hour, The Land of Smiles, The Chocolate Soldier, Lilac Time and The International Ballet in London; also seasons of light opera at the Odeon and Mogador Palace Theatres, Paris, and the Comedia, Madrid; Member Honorary Committee of Management of Royal Philharmonic Society, Advisory Committee of the Delius Trust, and Executive Council of Composers' Guild. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* The Lawn, Ealing Green, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2110. *Club:* Savage.

IRVING, Laurence Henry Forster; O.B.E.; R.D.I. 1939; Director of the Times Publishing Co., 1946; member of Council Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; *b.* 11 April 1897; *s.* of late H. B. Irving, actor and author; *m.* 1920, Rosalind Woolner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Academy Schools. Served in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1914-19 (Croix de Guerre, France); rejoined R.A.F. Oct. 1939; served on Staff of British Air Forces in France, 1940 (despatches), and in 2nd Tactical Air Force, France, Belgium, 1943-1944; exhibited pictures at Royal Academy; held three exhibitions at the Fine Art Society, 1925, 1928, and 1936; Art Director to Douglas Fairbanks, 1928 and 1929, for film productions of The Iron Mask and The Taming of the Shrew; has designed a number of stage and film productions, including Pygmalion, Lean Harvest, The Good Companions, Punchinello, The First Gentleman, Marriage à la Mode. Member Royal Society of Marine Artists. *Publications:* Windmills and Waterways; edited and illustrated. A Selection of Hakluyt's Voyages; illustrated Masefield's Philip the King; illustrated edition of Joseph Conrad's Mirror of the Sea, 1935; edited and illustrated Bligh's narrative of The Mutiny of the Bounty. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* The Dower House, Greys Court, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 207; 11 Apple Tree Yard, St. James's Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Sir Felix Brunner.

IRVING, Sir Miles, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; O.B.E., M.A. Oxford; F.R.G.S.; I.C.S., retired; *b.* Singapore, 21 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Charles John Irving, C.M.G., Auditor General, Straits Settlements, and Mary Jane Tompkins; *m.* 1st, 1901, Gertrude Edith Clarke; one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Margaret Mary Crick (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935, Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; she died 1946); three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. First class Hon. Mods.; 1st class Lit. Hum., Oxford I.C.S. 1899; Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1905-6, and 1909-13; Amritsar, 1907-8, and 1919; Attock, 1919-22; Senior Sec., Financial Commissioners, Punjab, 1914-17; Financial Secy., Punjab, 1922-26; Commissioner, Lahore, 1927; and Ambala, 1929-31; Secretary Reforms, 1928; Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1931-34; Acting Revenue Member Punjab Government, 1934; retired, 1935; served European War, A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1917, A.A.G., South. Command, 1918 (O.B.E., despatches); retired, rank Lieut.-Col.; O.C. Punjab Rifles, A.F.I., 1927-29; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1932. *Publications:* A Catalogue of Christian Monuments in the Punjab; The Irvings of Newton. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Vine Cottage, Great Horwood, nr. Bletchley, Bucks. *T.:* Winslow 189.

IRVING, Capt. Sir Robert Beaufin, Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E.; R.D.; J.P. County of Dumfries; R.N.R. (retired); late Commodore Captain of Cunard White Star Ltd.; *b.* 16 July 1877; *s.* of late Col. John Beaufin Irving, Bonshaw Tower, Kirtlebridge; *m.* 1902, Florence, *y. d.* of Joseph Brown, The Grove, Oxton, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Fullands College, Taunton; Ashbourne Grammar School; Training Ship Conway. *Address:* Bonshaw Tower, Kirtlebridge, by Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Kirtlebridge 48. *Clubs:* Master Mariners, English Speaking Union.

IRVING, Sir Stanley Gordon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947; C.M.G. 1934; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Panama and Costa Rica and Consul-General for Panama Canal Zone, 1943-46; *b.* 5 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Charles Frederic Irving; *m.* 1920, Irene Hazel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Allan Bruce Maclean, C.M.G.; three *d.* Entered Consular Service by competitive examination, 1913; Vice-Consul and Acting Consul General at Valparaiso, 1913-19; Commercial Secretary of Embassy (grade III) at Madrid, 1920-22; Consul and Commercial Secretary (grade II) at Lisbon, 1922-28; Commercial Secretary (grade I) at Rio de Janeiro, 1928-31; Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires, 1931-39; Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1930-40; Secretary-General of Willingdon Mission to South America, 1940; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Madrid, 1941-42 (in charge of economic warfare); Economic Adviser, British Embassy, Lisbon, 1942-43 (Chairman, Anglo-American Economic Committee); British Delegate at 2nd International Coffee Conference at Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1931; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Economic Reports, on various Latin countries. *Recreations:* boxing, swimming, and most games. *Address:* Well Place, Ipsden, Oxon. *T.:* Checkendon 16. *Club:* Travellers'.

IRVING, William John, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) North Tottenham since (Dec.) 1945; Member Middlesex County Council since 1936; Member Lee Conservancy Board; *b.* 1 April 1892; *s.* of Annie and Robert Irving; *m.* 1917, Martha Cowley Strong; no *c.* *Educ.:* Workington Secondary School; W.E.A. courses on Local Govt., Economics and Industrial History. Trade Union Organiser, 1917-27; Political Organiser, 1927-45. *Publications:* many articles in Co-operative Press during past ten years. *Recreations:* walking, theatre. *Address:* 18 Kimberley Road, N.17. *T.:* Tottenham 2334. *Club:* Tottenham Trades.

IRWIN, Lord; Charles Ingram Courtenay Wood; *b.* 3 Oct. 1912; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Halifax, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Ruth Primrose; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, 1934-37; War of 1939-45, Middle East, Captain. M.P. (U.) York, 1937-45. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Swynford Paddocks, Six Mile Bottom, Cambs. *T.:* Six Mile Bottom 211; Great Givendale, Pocklington, Yorks. *T.:* Bishop-Wilton 223. *Clubs:* Buck's, Turf, Brooks's.

IRWIN, Alfred, C.M.G., 1912; *b.* 20 Sept. 1865; *s.* of William Charles Irwin. *Educ.:* London and King's College. Coronation medal, 1902; official interpreter to Algeciras Conference, 1906; granted rank of 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1907; 2nd Secretary, 1921; Member of the Morocco Customs Commission, 1907-22; British Delegate on Commission for the examination and settlement of British claims, 1910; Diplomatic Delegate on Moorish Customs Committee, 1914-1924; Interpreter and Dragoman to H.M. Legation, Tangier, 1895-1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* El Ksaibi, Tangier.

IRWIN, Rt. Rev. Charles K.; *see* Connor, Bishop of.

IRWIN, Cyril James, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1922; V.D.; late Commissioner, Central Provinces; *b.* Dublin, 4 Jan. 1881; *y. s.* of late Colonel Richard Irwin of Rathmoyle, Co. Roscommon; *m.* 1923, May, *e. d.* of Stephen Grehan, D.L., of Clonmeen, Co. Cork; one *d.*

Educ.: Stonyhurst; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service (Central Provinces Commission), 1904; served World War, 1918, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 2nd Lancers (despatches); late Col., Nagpur Regiment, Indian Auxiliary Force. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glencarrig, Delgany, Co. Wicklow.

IRWIN, Joseph Boyd, C.I.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Additional Secretary, Government of India, War Dept.; *b.* 6 March 1895; *s.* of Joseph Irwin and Ellen Boyd; *m.* 1927, Helen Monica Clark (*d.* 1945); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1915-19; B.A., T.C.D. 1919; Indian Civil Service, 1920. *Address:* 31 St. Andrew's Road, Bedford.

IRWIN, Margaret, Writer; *d.* of late Andrew Clarke Irwin; *m.* 1929, John Robert Monsell, artist. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. *Publications:* Still She Wished for Company, 1924; These Mortals, 1925; Knock 4 Times, 1927; Fire Down Below, 1928; None so Pretty, 1930; Royal Flush, 1932; The Proud Servant, 1934; Madame Fears the Dark (one act play and short stories), 1935; The Stranger Prince, 1937; The Bride, 1939; Mrs. Oliver Cromwell (short stories), 1940; The Gay Galliard, 1941; Young Bess, 1944. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40-42 William IV Street, W.C.2.

IRWIN, Major-General (temp. Lt.-Gen.) Noel Mackintosh Stuart, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; G.O.C. West Africa since 1946; *b.* India, 24 Dec. 1892; *e. s.* of William Stuart Irwin of Motihafi, Behar and Orissa, India; *m.* 1918, Margaret Maud, *d.* of late B. Bavin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined The Essex Regiment, 1912; promoted Major, The Border Regiment, 1927; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1931; Colonel, 1934; Major-Gen. 1941; temp. Lt.-Gen. 1942; served France with Batt. Aug. 1914-17; commanded 2nd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1917-18; 8th Batt. Leicester Regt. 1918; 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1918-19; Temp. Colonel, France 1919; (D.S.O. and 2 bars; M.C. and Croix de Guerre; 1914 star; despatches 5 times); Staff College, 1924-25; General Staff, Rhine, 1926-27; India, 1929-33; Chief Instructor R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1933-35; Imperial Defence College, 1936; G.S.O. 1st Grade, the British troops in China, 1937-38; Commander 6th Infantry Brigade, 1939; Commander in India, 1942-46. *Recreations:* Captain Marlborough College Shooting VIII; hockey, Regt. and Army. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

IRWIN, William Knox, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Aberdeen); F.R.C.S.E.; Consulting Surgeon; Speciality, Diseases of the Urinary Organs; Honorary Surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Honorary Consulting Urological Surgeon, Eltham and Mottingham Hospital; Senior Surgeon Hendon Emergency Hospital; *s.* of late William Irwin, Drumquin, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1930, Edith Isabel Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. T. Collins, M.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Aberdeen Univ.; Edinburgh; Berlin. Qualified in 1908 and subsequently held following appointments: Chief Assistant, Genito-Urinary Department and Senior Resident Surgical Officer, West London Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, *King George Hospital*; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases, etc. *Hon. Corres.* Member Italinn Society of Urology; Membre de la Société Internationale d'Urologie; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Assoc. of Urological Surgeons. *Publications:* Urinary Surgery, 2nd ed. 1927; contributions to Surgery of Urinary Organs in British Journal of Surgery, Lancet, British Journal of Urology, British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, Urologic and Cutaneous Review, etc. *Recreations:* riding, gardening, travelling, etc. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2296; Croft House, Watford Heath, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2938. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

ISAACS, family name of **Marquess of Reading.**

ISAACS, Edward, Mus.B., Hon. M.A. University of Manchester, 1944; Hon. F.R.M.C.M., Pianist, Composer; Director of Manchester Tuesday Midday Concerts since 1923; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Isaac A. Isaacs and Annie Harris; *m.* 1907 Amy Florence Jordan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. Mus.B. Manchester University 1901; Assoc. Royal Manchester College of Music, 1903, Hon. Fellow, 1910; Student at Royal Manchester College of Music 1894-1903 (Hallé Scholar, 1900); Further study Germany and Austria until 1905; settled in Manchester, 1907, since when many professional activities, touring, broadcasting, teaching, lecturing, etc.; Founded International Chamber Concerts in Manchester 1922; became totally blind through accident, 1924, but still carries on all former duties and professional activities. *Publications:* Various musical works. *Recreations:* General interest in sport, but naturally greatly curtailed by loss of sight; much reading. *Address:* 19 Amherst Road, Fallowfield, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 4429.

ISAACS, Rt. Hon. George Alfred, P.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.), North Southwark, 1929-31 and since 1939; Minister of Labour and National Service since 1945; J.P. County of Surrey; Past Chairman Kingston County Bench; *b.* London, 1883. Past Alderman, Borough of Southwark; Mayor of Southwark, 1919-21; contested North Southwark, 1918; Gravesend, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Gravesend, 1923-24; Parliamentary Private Secretary to The Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs; also to Leader of Opposition; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1942-45. Served on Government's Departmental Committee on Coroners and Departmental Committee on Workmen's Compensation; also Member of Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation. Secretary of National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants; Past President, Printing and Kindred Trades Federation; Chairman, Trades Union Congress General Council, 1945; President, World Trade Union Conference, London, 1945; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers. *Publication:* The Story of the Newspaper Printing Press. *Address:* 13/16 Borough Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4764/5.

ISAACS, Rt. Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred, P.C. 1921; G.C.B. *cr.* 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; Mem. of Judicial Committee of P.C., 1924; *b.* Melbourne, 6 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Alfred and Rebecca Isaacs of Auburn, Victoria; *m.* 1888, Daisy Jacobs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Beechworth Grammar School; Melbourne University. LL.B., LL.M.; graduated as Scholar in Law with 1st Class honours at University. Admitted to Victorian Bar, 1880; Q.C. 1899; member of Victorian Legislative Assembly as representative of Bogong, 1892-1901; retired, having become member of Federal Parliament. Solicitor-General of Victoria, 1893; Attorney-General, 1894 and 1900; retired, 1901, on ceasing to be a member of State Parliament; member of Australian Federal Convention, 1897, which framed the Commonwealth Constitution; of Royal Commission on Parliamentary Procedure, 1894; member of House of Representatives of Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-6; Attorney-General of Australia, 1905-6; Justice of High Court of Australia, 1906-30; Acting Chief Justice, 1927 and 1929; Chief Justice of Australia, 1930-31; Gov.-Gen. of Australia, 1931-36; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Hon. Bencher Inner Temple, 1932. *Address:* Maranie, Mount Macedon, Victoria, Australia.

ISAACS, Jacob, M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 1896; *s.* of Rev. M. D. Isaacs and Jessie, *d.* of Rev. Moses Bregman; *m.* 1933, Enid Austin Dickie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford (1st Cl. Hons. English). Civil Service, 1912-16; Lieut. R.G.A. (T.), served in

France; Asst. Lecturer, University College of N. Wales, Bangor, 1921-24; Asst. Lecturer, King's College, London, 1924-28; Lecturer, 1928-42; Professor of English Language and Literature, Univ. of Jerusalem, 1942; Hon. Secretary, Zangwill Memorial Fund; Member of Council, Stage Society and Film Society. *Publications:* Shakespeare as Man of the Theatre, 1927; Production and Stage Management at the Blackfriars Theatre, 1933; Shakespeare Scholarship, and Later Shakespeare Criticism, in Companion to Shakespeare Studies, 1933; Coleridge's Critical Terminology, 1936; general editor of English Library Reprints; joint editor (with Dr. W. Rose) of Contemporary Movements in European Literature; article on Dramatic Criticism, Encyl. Brit. (14th Edn.); contributions to Times, Spectator, etc. *Recreations:* art history, theatrical history, book collecting, travelling, and reading dictionaries. *Address:* 44 Fitzjohns Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2609.

ISAACS, Susan Sutherland, M.A., D.Sc. (Vict.), Hon. D.Sc. (Adelaide); Psychologist to the London Clinic of Psycho-Analysis since 1931; *b.* 24 May 1885; *d.* of William Fairhurst, Bolton, Lancs, and Miriam Sutherland; *m.* 1st, 1914, W. B. Brierley; 2nd, 1922, Nathan Isaacs. *Educ.:* Bolton Secondary School; Universities of Manchester and Cambridge. Graduate Scholar, Univ. of Manchester, 1912; Research student, Cambridge Psychological Laboratory, 1912-1913; Lecturer in Psychology, Darlington Training College, 1913-14; Lecturer in Logic, Univ. of Manchester, 1914-15; Tutor for Tutorial Classes in Psychology, Univ. of London, 1916-33; Principal, Malting House School, Cambridge, 1924-27; Head of Dept. of Child Development, Univ. of London Institute of Education, 1933-43; Member of Training Committee, Institute of Psycho-Analysis, 1944-46, and Member of its Board, 1945- ; Hon. Joint Secretary, 1919, 1921, and Chairman, 1928-31, Education Section, British Psychological Society; F.R.A.I. 1923-39: Assistant Editor, British Journal of Psychology, since 1921; Editorial Board, British Journal of Educational Psychology, since 1931, and British Journal of Medical Psychology since 1936; Editor, Contributions to Modern Education. *Publications:* An Introduction to Psychology, 1921; The Nursery Years, 1929, American edition awarded Parents' Magazine Medal, 1937; Intellectual Growth in Young Children, 1930; Health and Education in the Nursery (with Dr. Victoria Bennett), 1931; The Children We Teach, 1932; Social Development in Young Children, 1933; The Psychological Aspects of Child Development, 1935; Chapters in Handbook of Child Psychology, 1931, On the Bringing Up of Children, 1936, Educational Guidance of School Child, 1937, in Children in War-Time, 1940, in Cambridge Evacuation Survey, 1941, in The Family in a World at War, 1942, and in Fatherless Children, 1945; articles and reviews in scientific and educational journals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, and ornithology. *Address:* 30A Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2861.

ISBISTER, William James, M.B.E., K.C.; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1866; *cr. s.* of late William Isbister. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Adelaide; University of Adelaide; graduated there in Law, 1887. Afterwards became a student at the Inner Temple (Common Law Scholarship, 1891, First Common Law Prize, Council of Legal Education, 1892), and was called to the Bar, 1893; K.C. South Australia, 1916; Australian Red Cross Representative in Egypt; a member of the Council of the University of Adelaide. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

ISEMONGER, Frederick Charles, C.I.E. 1931; C.B.E. 1921; Control Commission for Germany since November 1944 (Head Quarters C.C.G. Berlin); *b.* 5 July 1876; *s.* of Edwin Empson Isemonger; *m.* 1909; two *d.* Entered Indian Police, 1898; District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, 1905; Principal, Police Training School, Phillour, 1916; Chief Civil Intelligence Officer, Punjab, 1919; Senior Superintendent of Police, 1920; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, 1921; acting Director of Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, April-Nov., 1928; raised and commanded a Police Bn., 3/30th Punjabis, 1918; Inspector-General of Police, N.W. Frontier Province, 1925-30; retired from Indian Service, 1931; Chief of Police, British Municipal Council, Tientsin, 1931-35; Additional Inspector of Constabulary with Headquarters at Wales Civil Defence Region, 1940-44. *Address:* The White Cottage, Church Oakley, Basingstoke, Hants.

ISHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Gyles, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1627; M.A.; 60th King's Royal Rifles; Actor; *b.* 31 Oct. 1903; *o. s.* of Sir Vere Isham, 11th Bart., and Millicent, *d.* of late Henry Halford Vaughan; *S.* father 1941. *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). President of the O.U.D.S., 1925; President of the Oxford Union, 1926; adopted stage as a profession on coming down from Oxford, 1926, making his first appearance professionally under the management of the late J. B. Fagan; toured the English Provinces, and the U.S.A.; appeared in New York and London, and later in films in both England and America; has played leading Shakespearean parts at the Old Vic, Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon, in the U.S.A. and at the Open-Air Theatre, Regent's Park; has toured Canada and South Africa; a Vice-President of Northamptonshire Record Society. Joined London Irish Rifles (T.A.) Apr. 1939, Sergeant Aug. 1939; 2nd Lt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, Feb. 1940; served with 1st Bn. Western Desert Campaign, Egypt, from 1 May 1940; on staff of Eighth Army when formed Sept. 1941; left for staff appt. at G.H.Q. M.E. (Major) July 1942; G.S.O.1 (Intelligence) H.Q. Ninth Army, Apr. 1943-Dec. 1944; on return to England, filled G.S.O.1 appt. War Office from March 1945. *Heir: cousin,* Capt. Vere Arthur Richard, *b.* 1889. *Address:* 22 Astell Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

ISHAM, Lt.-Colonel Ralph Heyward, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; Financier; *b.* New York City, 2 July 1890; *o. s.* of Henry Heyward Isham and Juliet Calhoun Isham. *Educ.:* Cornell and Yale Universities. Big game shooting in Mexico, Malay Peninsula; entered British Army during European War; served three years; retained rank of Lieut.-Colonel upon discharge (C.B.E.); business interests and managing landed estates in America; secured James Boswell's private papers and MSS. from Lord Talbot de Malahide in 1927; Vice-President Johnson Society. *Publications:* Private Papers of James Boswell; Articles on Big Game Shooting in Malaya. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, book collecting. *Address:* 342 Madison Avenue, N.Y.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Societies, Hurlingham; Union League, Grolier, Elizabethan, Nassau, New York.

ISHERWOOD, Albert Arthur Mangnall, C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1926; M.A.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1889; *cr. s.* of late Rev. A. Isherwood. Staverton, Trowbridge; *m.* 1st, 1928, Agnes Theodosia (*d.* 1930), *yr. d.* of late Reginald Thompson, Loftus Hill, Knaresborough, Yorks; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Helena, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. J. J. Pulleine, Bishop of Richmond. *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; University College, Oxford. Education and Administrative Service, N. Nigeria, 1913; served with Nigerian Land Contingent, 1914-17; Political Officer German East Africa, 1917; joined Civil Administration, 1919; Acting Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1923-24; Deputy Director of Education, 1924; Director of

Education, 1931; Information Officer and Chief Censor, Tanganyika Territory; retired Sept. 1945. *Club:* Constitutional.

ISHERWOOD, Christopher William Bradshaw-; Author; *b.* Disley, Cheshire, 26 August 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Francis B. Isherwood and Kathleen Machell-Smith. *Educ.:* Repton School; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. Private Tutor in London, 1926-1927; Medical Student, Kings, London, 1928-29; Teacher of English, Berlin, 1930-1933; Journalism, etc. in London, 1934-36; Film-Script work for Gaumont-British; went to China with W. H. Auden, 1938; worked for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1940, American Friends Service Committee, 1941-42; editor of Vedanta and the West, 1943. *Publications: Fiction:* All the Conspirators, 1928; The Memorial, 1932; Mr. Norris Changes Trains, 1935; Goodbye to Berlin, 1939; Prater Violet, 1945. *Autobiography:* Lions and Shadows, 1938. *Plays:* The Dog Beneath the Skin (with W. H. Auden), 1935; Ascent of F.6 (with W. H. Auden), 1937; On the Frontier (with W. H. Auden), 1938. *Travel:* Journey to a War (with W. H. Auden), 1939. *Translation:* The Bhagavad-Gita (with Swami Prabhavananda), 1944. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 1946 Ivar Avenue, Hollywood 28, California, U.S.A.

ISITT, Adeline G.; *see* Genée-Isitt.

ISITT, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Leonard Monk, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1939; Chairman of Directors New Zealand National Airways Corporation and Director British Commonwealth Pacific Airlines Ltd.; *b.* 27 July 1891; *m.* 1920; two *d. Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire, England; Christchurch Boys' High School, Christchurch, New Zealand. Farming early years; N.Z. Rifle Brigade, 1915-1916; Royal Flying Corps/Royal Air Force, 1917-19; transferred Royal New Zealand Air Force, 1919; Air Force Member for Personnel, 1937; R.N.Z.A.F. Representative, Ottawa and Washington, 1940-41; Air Officer Commanding R.N.Z.A.F., United Kingdom, 1942-43; Chief of the Air Staff, R.N.Z.A.F., 1943-45. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 11a Stowe Hill, Wellington, N.Z. *T.A.:* Wellington, New Zealand. *T.:* Wellington 47-329. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

ISLE OF WIGHT, Archdeacon of; *see* Weekes, Ven. C. W. H.

ISMAIL, Sir Mirza M., Amin-ul-Mulk, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1923; President of Executive Council of Nizam of Hyderabad since 1946; *s.* of Aga Jan, Bangalore; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1906, Zeebeenda Begum, *d.* of Mahomed Mirza Shirazi, Bombay; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* With H.H. the late Maharaja of Mysore, under Sir Stuart Fraser, K.C.S.I.; Central College, Bangalore; Madras University (B.A. 1905). Asst. Sec. to the Maharaja of Mysore, 1906; Huzur Sec., 1914; Private Sec., 1922; Dewan of Mysore, 1926-41; Prime Minister of Jaipur, 1942-46; Amin-ul-Mulk, 1920; Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference held in London, Nov. 1930, representing the South Indian States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin and Pudukotah; Delegate to the Second Indian Round Table Conference representing the States of Mysore and Jodhpur; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Indian Round Table Conference; Delegate to the Third Indian Round Table Conference and Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms; Leader of Indian Delegation to Rural Hygiene Conference in Java, 1937; Associate Commander (Brother) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

ISMAY, Sir George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1939; Comptroller and Accountant-General, General Post Office, since 1937; also Assistant Director-General since 1942; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late George Ismay, Carlisle; *m.* 1919, Jeanette May, *d.* of John Lloyd, Tredegar, Mon.; two *d. Educ.:* Private schools, Carlisle. Entered Treasury, 1911; Asst. Secretary, 1934; Secretary Macmillan Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929-31; served European War, 1915-19, in Queen's Westminster Rifles. *Address:* Newstead, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 3241.

ISMAY, General Sir Hastings Lionel, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; G.C.H. 1945; K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1920; late Additional Sec. (Military) of the Cabinet; Chief of Staff to Minister of Defence, 1940-46; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1921, Laura Kathleen, *o. d.* of late H. G. Clegg, of Wormington Grange, Broadway, Worcestershire; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1905; joined 21st Cavalry (Frontier Force), 1907; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major, 1918; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Colonel, 1932; Major-Gen., 1939; Lt.-Gen., 1942; General, 1944; Staff Coll., Quetta, 1922; D.A.Q.M.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1923; R.A.F. Staff Coll., Andover, 1924; Army Headquarters, India, 1925; Assist. Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1926-30; Military Secretary to Lord Willingdon, Viceroy of India, 1931-33; G.S.O. 1st Grade, War Office, 1933-36; Deputy Sec. Committee of Imperial Defence, 1936-38; Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence 1938; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; operations in Somaliland, 1914-20 (despatches twice, Brevet majority, D.S.O.). Grand Officier, Legion of Honour (France); Commander, U.S. Legion of Merit. *Address:* Wormington Grange, Broadway, Worcestershire; 10 Lowndes Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, White's, Buck's, Pratt's. [*Created a Baron*, 1947.

IVEAGH, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1919), **Rupert Edward Cecil Lee Guinness**, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1901; Viscount Elveden, *cr.* 1919; Viscount Iveagh (*cr.* 1905), Baron (*cr.* 1891); Baronet, 1885; D.L. Suffolk and Surrey, and a Lieutenant of the City of London; Captain, retired, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve; *b.* London, 29 March 1874; *e. s.* of 1st Earl and Adelaide (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Richard Samuel Guinness, M.P., Deepwell, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1903, Lady Gwendolen Onslow (*see* Countess of Iveagh), *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; (son killed on active service, 8 Feb. 1945) three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Won Eton School Sculling, 1892; rowed in Eton Eight, 1893, which won Ladies' Plate at Henley; won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1895; won Diamond and Wingfield Sculls, 1896; served in South Africa with Irish Hospital, 1900; M.P. (U.) Haggerston, Shoreditch, 1908-10; M.P. (U.) South-East Essex, 1912-18; Southend-on-Sea, 1918-27; Member London County Council, 1904-10, and London Education Committee, 1911-13; Chairman, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co.; Chancellor Dublin University since 1927. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing, shooting. *Heir: g.s.* Viscount Elveden, *q.v. Address:* Pyrford Court, Woking. *T.:* Woking 71; Elveden, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Leander, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Henry Channon, A. T. Lennox-Boyd.

IVEAGH, Countess of; Gwendolen; C.B.E. 1920; *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; *m.* 1903, 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; three *d.* M.P. (C.) Southend, 1927-35. *Address:* Elveden, Suffolk; Pyrford Court, Woking.

IVES, George (Cecil), Author and Criminologist; M.A., F.Z.S.; *b.* 1867; adopted and brought up from babyhood by late Hon. Emma Ives, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Maynard and *widow* of late J. R. Ives of Bentworth Hall, Alton; unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Magdalene College, Cambridge; London. *Publications:* Book of Chains, 1897; Eros' Throne, 1900; History of Penal Methods, 1914; Extra-Organic Habits of Animals, 1918; The Continued Extension of the Criminal Law, 1922; The Greco-... View of Youth, 1926; Obstacles to Progress, 1939. *Recreations:* ...

ming, cricket, anything to get hot and work hard at. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, M.C.C.

IVIMEY, Mrs. Fairfax; *see* Matthews, Julia B.

IVIMEY, John William, D.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Joseph Ivimey, London. *Educ.:* Herne Bay College, Kent. Won Exhibition for composition, Guildhall School of Music, 1886; F.R.C.O., 1890; A.R.C.M. (composition), 1896; B.Mus. Oxon, 1911; D.Mus., 1916; Asst. Organist, Wellington College, 1888; Harrow, 1890; Head of Musical Dept., Chelsea Polytechnic, *1896-1902; Organist, Dulwich Coll.*, 1906; Director of Music and Organist, Cheltenham Coll., 1915; Marlborough Coll., 1919, retd. 1933; Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1911 (Craft, Royal Arch, and Mark); P.G.D. 1936; Hon. R.C.M., 1933; late Lecturer in Music, L.C.C.; Examiner for Associated Board Royal Schools of Music; Judge in Musical Festivals at Stratford, Isle of Man, Southport, Weybridge, etc.; Organist, St. Peter's, Norbiton, 1883-90; St. Paul's, Onslow Square, 1891-1906; All Souls, Langham Place, 1934-38; Llandaff Cathedral, 1941-1942. *Publications:* Church and Chamber Music, Educational Works; Songs; etc.; composer of opera, The Rose of Lancaster, and operettas; Fairy Genesta; Y'lang, Y'lang; Lady Lawyer; White Blackbird; Marie Tanner; Red Rider; New Dean; Paying the Piper; 'Varsity B.C.; Reading Party; Honorary Degree; Socialist; The Vegetarians; Was it the Lobster?; Cheerio! Cambridge; Reconstruction; On Zephyr's Wings; Witch of the Wood; Headmistress. Orchestral Works: Symphony in C—(Bournemouth, 1929); Prelude and Fugue; Nursery Rhymes Suite; cantata, Alexander's Feast, etc.; Marlborough College Hymn Book; Marlborough College Songs; The True Story of the Three Blind Mice; Boys and Music; contributed to Strand, Cassell's, and other magazines. *Recreations:* building, gardening. *Address:* The Grey Cottage, Baltonsborough, Glastonbury. *Club:* Savage.

IZAT, Sir (James) Rennie, Kt., *cr.* 1943; B.Sc. (Edin.); *b.* Dollar, Scotland, 18 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Alexander Izat, C.I.E.; *m.* 1923, Eva Mary Steen Cairns; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh Univ. Civil Engineer, Bengal and North Western Rly. and Rohilkund and Kumaon Rly.; Deputy Agent Rohilkund and Kumaon Rly., 1937-38; Chief Engineer B. & N. W. and R. & K. Rlys., 1938-41; Agent and General Manager, 1941-42; General Manager Oudh and Tirhut Railway, 1942-44; retired in 1944 from Indian Railways. *Recreations:* captained Edinburgh Univ. Rugby XV. in 1909-10, also got Blue for athletics. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* East India and Sports.

IZAT, John, C.I.E. 1918; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; late Agent, Assam Bengal Railway; *b.* 17 July 1879. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1917-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Craigruie, Balquhidder, Strathyre, P.O.

J

JACK, Daniel Thomson, M.A.; David Dale Professor of Economics, University of Durham, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1935; *b.* 18 Aug. 1901; *y. s* of late *Thomas Jack; m. 1945, Nan, widow of Prof.* John Dall, Queen's University, Canada. *Educ.:* Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow; University of Glasgow (Buchanan Prizeman in Logic and Metaphysics, Buchanan Prizeman in Moral Philosophy, University Silver Medal, Ewing Gold Medal, Gartmore Gold Medal, Coulter Prize); First Class Honours in Economic Science, and Logan Gold Medallist, 1922; Carnegie Scholar, 1922-23; Faulds Fellow, 1923-26; Assistant to the Adam Smith Professor of Political Economy, University of Glasgow, 1923-28; Lecturer in Political Economy, University of St. Andrews, 1928-35; Smart Prizeman, University of Glasgow, 1931; Chairman of Finnieston Local Employment Committee, Glasgow, 1926-28. Appointed member of Trade Boards; independent member of Road Haulage Central Wages Board, 1938-41; Member of panel of independent chairmen, National Conciliation Bd. for the Co-operative Service; Member of panel of independent chairmen, National Conciliation Board for Co-operative Wholesale Society Service; Assistant Regional Controller, Northern Region, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1941; Industrial Commissioner, Ministry of Labour, 1942; Labour Adviser to Govt. of India, 1943. *Publications:* The Economics of the Gold Standard, 1925; The Restoration of European Currencies, 1927; International Trade, 1931; The Crises of 1931, 1931; Currency and Banking, 1932; Studies in Economic Warfare, 1940. Articles in various journals. *Address:* 10 Mitchell Avenue, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2. *T.:* Jesmond 1835. *Club:* National Liberal.

JACK, Brigadier Evan Maclean, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 31 July 1873; 2nd *s. of* late Evan A. Jack; unmarried. *Educ.:* Crediton and Hastings Grammar Schools; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1893; served in Gibraltar, St. Helena (during S.A. War), and on Ordnance Survey, York and Southampton; Assistant Commissioner on Anglo-Congolese Boundary Commission, 1907-9; Chief British Commissioner, Anglo-German-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911-12; Geographical Section, War Office, 1912-14; to France on G.H.Q. Staff, Aug. 1914, as officer in charge Topographical Section, to 31 Dec. 1918 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Belgian Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Legion of Honour, American Disting. Service Medal, Founder's Medal, R. Geographical Society, 1919; Chief of Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, Sept. 1920; Director-General, Ordnance Survey, 1922-30; retired, 1930. *Publication:* On the Congo Frontier. *Recreations:* motoring, sketching, golf. *Address:* 26 Winn Road, Southampton. *T.:* 75752. *Club:* United Service.

JACK, E. E. Brydone-; *see* Brydone-Jack.

JACK, Brigadier-General James Lochhead, D.S.O. 1917; late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 1880; *er. s.* of late Peter Jack, Paisley; *m.* 1923, Jeanette Lucy Vickers, *o. d.* of late T. W. Watson, W.S., Neilsland, Hamilton; two *s. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served African War, 1901-2 with 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and Scottish Horse (Queen's medal with five clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-19, commanded 2/W. Yorks Regt.; 1st Cameronians, and 28th Infantry Brigade, 9th (Scottish) Division (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Bt. Col. 1929; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1921, commanded 5/6th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.A.), 1925-29 and Argyll and Sutherland Brigade, T.A., 1929-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-41; raised and commanded Market Harborough Bn. Home Guard, 1940; commanded Harborough-Bosworth Group, Home Guard, 1940-41. J.P. 1928; D.L. Leicestershire, 1935. *Address:* The Old House, Kibworth, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* United Service; County, Ayr.

JACK, John Louttit, C.B.E. 1936; F.R.S.E.; *b.* 3 July 1878; *s.* of Donald Jack, Thurso, Caithness-shire, and Margaret Louttit; *m.* 1904, Flora Webster, *d.* of James Lind, Pernambuco; three *d. Educ.:* Miller Institution, Thurso; Edinburgh University. Solicitor and Town Clerk, Wishaw, 1906; Solicitor and Town Clerk, Dunfermline, 1910;

Joint Clerk and Treasurer, Dunfermline District Committee, 1918; Director of Housing, Local Government Board for Scotland and Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Deputy Secretary Department of Health for Scotland, 1929-41. *Publication:* Handbook of Town Planning as applicable to Scotland, 1910. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, and curling. *Address:* 18 Campbell Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61185. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

JACK, Richard, R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1914; R.I.; A.R.C.A.; *b.* Sunderland, 1866; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* York. Studied at York School of Art; won National Scholarship to South Kensington, 1886; there gained the gold medal travelling scholarship; afterwards studied in Paris at the Academie Julian; was hors concour 1890 and 1891, winning two medals in each year; also medallist at Academie Colorossi; regular exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Liverpool, Pittsburg, and Rome, etc.; at the Paris International Exhibition of 1900 was awarded the silver medal for Portraiture; a member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; picture, Rehearsal with Nikisch, purchased under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest for the nation, 1912; Silver Medal at Pittsburgh for String Quartette, 1914. *Recreations: golf, singing, and all sports.*

JACK, Sir Robert Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1937; I.C.S.; *s.* of late Robert Jack, Kilkenny, and Annie, *d.* of Thomas Humphries; *m.* 1912, Bertha Innerarity, *d.* of John Shallcross of Capenhurst Grange, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1902; went out to India as Assistant Magistrate; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1902; District Magistrate and Collector, 1908; District and Sessions Judge, 1910; Puisne Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1928-38. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Bramerton, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 43. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; United Service, Calcutta.

JACKMAN, Air Commodore Douglas, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; R.A.F.; Director of Movements Air Ministry since 1946; *b.* 26 Oct. 1902; twin *s.* of late A. J. Jackman; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Leonore, *d.* of A. Hyland, Hatch End and Bombay. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Officer Royal Mail Line until 1926; joined R.A.F. 1926; served in Iraq, 1928-30, in No. 55 Squadron; in U.K. with Wessex Bombing Area and at Cranwell until 1934; to Middle East Command in 1934 and served at Aboukir until 1938, when posted to H.Q. Middle East until 1943; with Mediterranean Air Command and Mediterranean Allied Air Forces H.Q. until 1944; H.Q. Balkan Air Force, 1944-45 (despatches five times, C.B., C.B.E., Commander Order George 1st of Greece with Swords, A.F.C. [Greek]). *Publication:* technical, on planning, 1942. *Recreations:* golf (member of R.A.F. Golfing Society, Anglo-Egyptian Golfing Society, Woodcote Park Golf Club), boxing, R.A.F. referee; photography. *Clubs:* Overseas, Royal Automobile.

JACKMAN, Professor William T., M.A.; Prof. Emeritus of Transportation, Univ. of Toronto, since 1942; *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; *s.* of James and Beatrice Mitchell Jackman; *m.* 1915, Vera M. Tryon; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; University of Pennsylvania; Harvard University; University of London. Assistant Professor of Commerce and Economics, University of Vermont, 1901-15; Lecturer in Political Economy, University of Toronto, 1915-1917; Assistant Professor, 1919-23; Professor of Transportation, 1923-41; Chairman of Ontario Commission on Rural Credit, 1920; Chairman of Manitoba Commission on Rural Credit, 1922-23; Member of Canadian Industrial Traffic League since 1918, and Chairman of its Committees on Education and Control of International Rates. *Publications:* Development of Transportation in Modern England, 2 Vols., 1916; Economics of Transportation, 1926; Economic Principles of Transportation, 1935; Report to Canadian Government on Organization of the Canning Industry, 1919; Reports to Ontario and Manitoba Governments on Rural Credit, 1920, 1923; Critical Analysis of The Canadian Railway Problem, 1939; The St. Lawrence Project, 1940; Development of the Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Route—Traffic, Service, Finance, Relations with Railways, 1941; frequent contributor to technical journals on transportation. *Recreations:* golf, walking, gardening. *Address:* 171 St. Leonards Avenue, Toronto, 12, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 2156. *Clubs:* Transportation, Toronto Railway, Sigma Chi Fraternity, Toronto.

JACKS, Hector Beaumont, M.A.; Headmaster of Bedales School since 1946; *b.* 25 June 1903; *s.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, *q.v.*; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. G. N. Nuttall Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Wadham College, Oxford. Assist. master, Wellington College, Berks, 1925-32; Headmaster of Willaston School, Nantwich, 1932-37; Second Master, Cheltenham Coll. Junior School, 1940-46. *Recreations:* hockey (Oxford University Hockey XI, 1925), tennis, gardening. *Address:* Bedales School, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 51.

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall, Principal of Manchester Coll., Oxford, 1915-1931; Professor of Philosophy Manchester College, Oxford, 1903; retired 1931; Editor of the Hibbert Journal since its foundation, 1902; *b.* Nottingham, 1860; *m.* 1889, Olive Cecilia (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Rev. Stopford Brooke; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Nottingham; Univ. of London (M.A. 1886); Manchester Coll.; Göttingen; Harvard, U.S.A.; Hon. M.A. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Hon. D.Litt. Liverpool; Hon. D.D. Harvard; Hon. LL.D., McGill.; Hon. LL.D. Rochester, U.S.A. Entered ministry as assistant to Rev. Stopford Brooke in Bedford Chapel, 1887; subsequently at Renshaw Street Chapel, Liverpool, and the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. *Publications:* Life and Letters of Stopford Brooke; Mad Shepherds, and other Human Studies; The Alchemy of Thought; Among the Idolmakers; All Men are Ghosts; From the Human End; The Country Air; Religious Perplexities; Philosophers in Trouble; The Life of Charles Hargrove; The Legends of Smokeover; A Living Universe: The Challenge of Life; Realities and Shams; Responsibility and Culture; The Faith of a Worker; The Heroes of Smokeover, 1926; Constructive Citizenship, 1927; My Neighbour the Universe, 1928; The Inner Sentinel, 1930; The Education of the Whole Man, 1931; Education through Recreation, 1932; My American Friends, 1933; Elemental Religion, 1934; the Revolt against Mechanism, 1934; Co-operation or Coercion, 1938; The Stolen Sword, 1938; The Last Legend of Smokeover, 1939; Construction Now, 1940; The Confession of an Octogenarian, 1942; many articles in British and American Reviews. *Address:* Far Outlook, Headington, Oxford. *T.A.:* Headington. *T.:* Oxford 6983.

See also L. D. Holt., H. B. and M. L. Jacks.

JACKS, Maurice Leonard, A
Director of Dept. of Education Oxford U
versity since 1938; *s.* of Dr. L. P. J
q.v.; *g.s.* of Stopford Brooke; *b.*
1894; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late
Educ.: Dragon School,
College, Berks; Balliol
Class Classical
Goldsmiths Company
Lieutenant, 18th
Nov. 1914;
Nov. 1916; su
Officer Cadet
(Oxford), May
Wadham Col
Guardian,
ford Juveni
Headmast
1944; H
Herts R
cations:

Physical Education, 1938; God in Education, 1939; Contribution to The Headmaster Speaks, 1936; Total Education, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, cricket. *Address:* Windrush, Shotover Hill, Oxford; 15 Norham Gardens, Oxford.

JACKS, Thomas Lavington, C.B.E., 1925; Director Trinidad Petroleum Development, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Richard Harry Jacks and Selina Jacks; *m.* 1929, Elsie Sheridan Stevens. *Educ.:* Wellingborough Grammar School. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 74 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5201. *Club:* East India and Sports.

JACKSON, family name of **Baron Allerton** and of **Baron Jackson.**

JACKSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Glewstone; **William Frederick Jackson;** County Councillor Herefordshire since 1931; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late George Jackson, J.P., Birmingham, and Minnie Jackson; *m.* 1923, Hope H. F. Gilmour. *Educ.:* King Edward High School, Birmingham. Served European War in 14th Warwickshire Regt. until Battle of the Somme when invalided home with rank of Sergeant; at the end of the war took charge of his firm's properties, the Glewstone Farms and Fruit Plantations, near Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, which he has managed ever since; M.P. (Lab.) Brecon and Radnor, 1939-45. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, Rugby. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glewstone, Hereford. *T.:* Peterstowe 14. *Club:* Farmers'.

JACKSON, Alexander Young, C.M.G. 1946; R.C.A. 1919; LL.D. Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Landscape Painter; *b.* Montreal, 3 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Henry Jackson and Georgina Young; unmarried. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Montreal. Worked in the lithographic business; studied art in Montreal, Chicago, and at the Académie Julian, Paris; has painted landscape all over Canada, as far north as Ellesmere Island; during European War served in France with the Canadian infantry; represented by paintings in the National Gallery of British Art, National Gallery of Canada, Art Galleries of Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, etc. *Recreations:* canoeing, fishing. *Address:* Studio Building, Severn Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Arnold Nugent Strode Strode-, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.; *s.* of Morton S. Jackson, Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *m.* 1918, Dora B., *d.* of late William Allen Mooney, U.S.A., and Mrs. Tewson, Paris. Served European War (wounded, D.S.O. and three bars); won the mile for Oxford at University sports three consecutive years; won the 1500 metre race at Olympic games, Stockholm, 1912; in 1913 visited America with combined Oxford and Cambridge athletic team. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JACKSON, Sir Barry Vincent, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Hon. M.A. (Birm.), Hon. LL.D. (St. A.); manager, dramatic author; Director of Stratford-upon-Avon Festival for 1946 and 1947 and of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre since 1946; *b.* Birmingham, 6 September 1879; 2nd *s.* of George and Jane Jackson, Birmingham. Founder of the Pilgrim Players, 1907; founder and director of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1913; took over Court Theatre, 1924 and Kingsway Theatre, 1925; has provided the annual productions at the Malvern Summer Festivals, 1929-37; served in the Royal Navy, 1914-18; a Governor of the Old Vic., Sadler's Wells and of Stratford Festival Theatre; awarded Gold Medal of the Birmingham Civic Society, 1922. *Publications:* Fifinella (with Basil Dean), 1911; Ser Taldo's Bride (with John Drinkwater), 1911; The Christmas Party, 1913; The Marvellous History of Saint Bernard (translated from French of Henri Ghéon), 1925; The Marriage of Figaro (new adaptation), 1926; He Who Gets Slapped (from the Russian, with Gertrude Schurhoff), 1926; Demos, King and Slave (adaptation), 1931; The Theatre and Civic Life, 1922. *Recreations:* travelling and painting. *Address:* Repertory Theatre, Birmingham.

JACKSON, Brigadier Cecil Vivian Staveley, C.I.E. 1942; C.B.E. 1935; late R.E.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Major-General Sir Louis Charles Jackson, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1915, Margaret Jean, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Davidson, I.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (despatches, 1914-15 star, medal, victory medal, Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Anne of Russia); Operations in Waziristan, 1937 (despatches, medal), C.B.E. for roadwork in Waziristan, 1932-33; retired, 1943. Member of Society for Nautical Research. *Address:* Burnside, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

JACKSON, Charles d'Orville Pilkington; sculptor; *b.* Garlenick, Cornwall, 1887; *s.* of late Louis Pilkington Jackson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* Eve Cornish, *d.* of late T. Cornish Dening; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School. Student Edinburgh College of Art, 1905-10; Diploma of Sculpture; Travelling Scholarship: Student British School at Rome, 1910-11; War Service, 1914-19, R.F.A. (despatches); 1939-45, A.A., R.A.; Exhibitor R.A., R.S.A., Glasgow, Liverpool, Bristol, etc.; Pres. Society of Scottish Artists, 1942-1945; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland. Principal Works: Sculpture on Scottish National War Memorial, Chapel of Stowe School, Bucks, and Paisley Abbey; The Alloa War Memorial; Morton Memorial, Darvel, Ayrshire; several memorials in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh; Statue of Pet Marjory at Kirkcaldy; group called The Last Journey, Sculpture Tableaux and The World Fountain, at David Livingstone Memorial, Blantyre; Plaster Reliefs at Burns Memorial Institute, Alloway; Foam, bronze fountain group; Military Statuettes, 1633-1918, in Scottish National Military and Naval Museum; Heraldic Lions in granite on George VI bridge, Aberdeen; (with David Linton, D.Sc.) the Orographical Globe in Geological Survey and Museum, S. Kensington, Royal Museum, Edinburgh, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ravelston Elms, Murrayfield Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 63326. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

JACKSON, Sir Edward Arthur Mather-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1869; attached to Foreign Office since 1940; *b.* 8 Jan. 1899; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry Mather Mather-Jackson, 3rd Bt., and Ada Frances, *d.* of late Gen. Edward Somerset, C.B.; *S.* father 1942; *m.* 1932, Cecilia, *d.* of late Capt. Christopher Balfour; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards; served European War, 1917-18; is an Under-writing Member of Lloyds. *Publications:* in U.S.A. and U.K. under pen-name Edward Mather. *Heir:* *cousin,* George Christopher Mather-Jackson [*b.* 1896; *m.* 1941, Victoria Emily Ford]. *Address:* 37 St. James Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Pratt's.

JACKSON, Sir Edward St. John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. (Ceylon), 1929; Chief Justice of Cyprus since 1943; *b.* 14 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1929, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of P. T. Butler, Rosebank, Cape Town; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst and Beaumont Colleges; Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. Honours Jurisprudence, 1908. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Legal Adviser to the Government of the Gambia, 1912; Attorney-General, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1918; Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1920; Attorney-General, Tanganyika Territory, 1924-29; Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1929-36; retired 1936; Sole Commissioner to report on immigration of Workers to Ceylon, 1936; Legal Sec. to Govt. of Malta, 1937-40; Lieut.-Governor of Malta, 1940-43. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus; c/o Midland Bank, 69 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

JACKSON, Rt. Rev. Fabian M. E.; *see* Trinidad, Bishop of.

JACKSON, Rt. Hon. Sir (Francis) Stanley, P.C. 1926; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; *y. s.* of 1st Lord Allerton; *m.* 1902, Julia Henrietta (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st class, 1932), *e. d.* of late H. B. Harrison-Broadley, M.P., Welton House, Brough; one *s.* [*m.* 1927, Diana, *o. d.* of late Dr. A. P. Beddard]. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Hon. D.Litt. Calcutta Univ. 1932 and Dacca Univ.; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield Univ.; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; M.P. (U.) Howdenshire Division of Yorkshire, 1915-26; Financial Secretary to the War Office 1922-23; Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1923-26; Governor of Bengal, 1927-32; Harrow Eleven, Cambridge Eleven (Capt. 1892-93), Yorkshire Eleven; has repeatedly played for Gentlemen *v.* Players, and All England teams; served in South Africa, 1900-2; Captain 3rd Royal Lancaster Regt; raised and commanded 2/7th West Yorks Regt., 1914-17; D.L. West Riding, Yorks. Chairman of Governors of Harrow School since 1942. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Club:* Carlton.

JACKSON, Rev. Canon Frank Hilton, M.A., D.Sc. (Cantab); J.P. Co. Durham; *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *s.* of William and Alice Jackson, Hull; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Lucy Bernarda, *d.* of Edward Bernard Mulhern, Tunbridge Wells; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Wrangler). Curate of Bemerton, Salisbury, 1896-98; Chaplain and Naval Instructor, R.N., 1898-1907 (Medal, China 1900 Boxer Rebellion); Curate, Christ Church, Isle of Dogs, 1908-9; Featherstone, Yorks, 1910-12; Vicar of Thornton-le-Street and North Otterington, Yorks, 1912-1918; Instructor Commander R.N. attached to R.A.F., Calshot, 1918-19; Rector of Chester-le-Street, 1919-35; Rural Dean, 1925-35; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1930. *Publications:* Mathematical Memoirs, Proceedings of Royal Society, London Mathematical Society Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, etc. *Recreations:* walking, investigating local Roman British Archæology. *Address:* Dromore, 35 Osborne Road, Eastbourne.

JACKSON, Major Frank Whitford, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; Adviser on Fire Problems, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1943; *b.* 23 June 1886. Education Department, L.C.C., 1905-14; European War, served overseas, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); London Fire Brigade, 1920-39; Officer commanding the London Fire Service, 1939-41; Regional Fire Officer, later Chief Fire Commander of London Regional Fire Forces, 1940-43. *Address:* Building Research Station, Garston, Watford. *T.:* Garston 2246.

JACKSON, Major-Gen. George Hanbury Noble, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Border Regiment; *b.* 20 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Rev. R. N. Jackson, Lord Rector of Manor of Sudeley in Glos.; *m.* 1917, Eileen, *y. d.* of late J. Hume Dudgeon, Merville, Booterstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1915; Bt.-Col., 1919; Col., 1920; Maj.-Gen., 1931; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, Tidworth, 1923-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; Commander 49th (West Riding) Division T.A. 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; rejoined Army, 1941-44; on General list with rank of Lieut. *Address:* The Cottage, Brompton by Sawdon, Yorkshire. *T.:* Wykeham 8.

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. George Scott, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D., M.D.; 2nd *s.* of Daniel Jackson, M.D., Hexham; *m.* 1st, Maud, *e. d.* of late C. Harrison Stanton, Newcastle; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, M. A. Dodds. *Educ.:* Durham School; Glasgow University. Medical Practitioner in Alnwick for twenty-five years; served European War, including 2nd battle of Ypres (despatches six times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); transferred to R.A.M.C. Jan. 1918, and commanded 39th General Hospital till June 1919; commanded 1/7 Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F., 1915-21. Retired from practice, 1944. *Publications:* several contributions to the Lancet. *Recreations:* played for Northumberland County at cricket and tennis, and for University at Rugby football, held West of Scotland Championship and Lanarkshire Championship for tennis for three years. *Address:* 42 Thalassa Road, Worthing.

[*Died* 21 *Oct.* 1946.

JACKSON, Sir Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield, Kt., *cr.* 1934; Chairman Conscientious Objector Appellate Tribunal; late Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras; *b.* 26 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Blomfield Jackson; *m.* Dorothy S. Clough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Merton College, Oxford. *Publication:* Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes, 8th Ed. 1937. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 7 Gainsborough Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Guy, D.S.O. 1943; T.D.; D.L. Warwickshire; Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 8 May 1903; 2nd *s.* of G. F. Jackson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45, Middle East and Italy (D.S.O.). Joint Master Exmoor Foxhounds, 1946. *Address:* Oare Manor, Brendon, Devon. *T.:* Brendon 240.

JACKSON, Harold Gordon, D.Sc.; Master of Birkbeck College since 1943; Professor of Zoology, University of London, since 1928; *b.* Shoreham, Sussex, 1888; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Jackson, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Marion Poole; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University of Liverpool (Isaac Roberts Scholar). Research Assistant, University of Liverpool, 1911; Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1913. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1915-19; Reader, University of London and Head of Zoology Dept., Birkbeck College, 1921. *Publications:* Papers chiefly on Crustacea, in the publications of the British Museum; Smithsonian Institution; Musée Royal de Belgique; Proc. Zool. Soc.; Quart. Jour. Micros Sci.; and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* various literary and antiquarian pursuits, but mainly music. *Address:* Northlands, Hadley Green, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Bar 2066.

JACKSON, Captain Harold Gordon, C.B.E. 1929; R.N. retired; *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir T. S. Jackson, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Louie, *d.* of late Inspector-General Thomas Browne, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served at sea till 1907, when joined Naval Ordnance Inspection Department; Inspector of Steel, 1912-19; Superintendent of Design, Naval Ordnance, 1919; Superintendent of Design, 1925; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1929; Assistant Inspector, under C.I.A., 1940.

JACKSON, Harvey, Hon. Neuro-Surgeon. St. Thomas's Hospital; Regional Adviser on Neuro-Surgery, Ministry of Health; Consulting Neurological Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Neurological Surgeon, North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Richard Barlow Jackson and Elizabeth Shepherd; *m.* 1930, Freda Mary Frampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Middlesex Hospital. *Address:* National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Prospect 1726.

JACKSON, General Sir Henry Cholmondeley, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel of Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt. since 1935; *b.* Cambridge, 12 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Henry Jackson, O.M.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Nina, R.R.C., 3rd *d.* of late General Lord William Seymour.

Educ.: Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 1st Bedfordshire Regt. 1899; Capt., 1906; Adjutant, 1903-6; Major, 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1935; General 1939; Adjutant Mounted Infantry School, Longmoor, 1908-12; P.S.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col., twice wounded): Commandant Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1924-26; Small Arms School and Machine Gun School, 1926; Director of Military Training, A.H.Q., India, 1926-30; A.D.C. to H.M., 1928-30; Commander 2nd Division, 1931-35; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, 1936 39 and 1940; retired pay, 1939. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* West House, Piddletrenthide, Dorchester. *Club:* United Service.

JACKSON, Paymaster Captain Henry Leigh, C.B.E. 1919, R.N., retired; *m.* 1926, Mary Ursula, *y. d.* of late E. A. Smithers, Brighton, and Mrs. Talbot, Trehills, Hassocks, Sussex. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

JACKSON, Holbrook, Author; Editorial Director of National Trade Press, Ltd.; and Heywood & Co., Ltd., 1917-45; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1900; one *d. Educ.:* various schools. Joint-editor of New Age, 1907; editor The Beau, 1910; acting editor of T. P.'s Magazine, 1911-12, and T. P.'s Weekly, 1911-14; editor T. P.'s Weekly, 1914-16; Editor of To-day, 1917-23; contributor to various journals, and lecturer; Chairman, British Colour Council, 1933-34. *Publications:* Edward FitzGerald and Omar Khayyám, an Essay and a Bibliography, 1899; The Eternal Now, a book of verses, 1900; Everychild, an anthology of verses for children, 1906; Bernard Shaw: a study, 1907; William Morris: a biography, 1908; revised edition, 1926; Great English Novelists, 1908; Platitudes in the Making, 1911; Romance and Reality, 1911; All Manner of Folk, 1912; Town: an Essay, 1913; The Eighteen Nineties, 1913; Southward Ho! and Other Essays (Wayfarer's Library) 1914; Occasions, 1922; Joint-author. A Brief Survey of Printing, 1923; Essays of To-day and Yesterday, 1928; The Anatomy of Bibliomania, 1930, vol. ii., 1931; The Fear of Books, 1932; William Caxton, 1933; Maxims of Books and Reading, 1934; The Printing of Books, 1938; Bookman's Holliday, 1945; The Reading of Books, 1946. *Recreations:* reading and talking. *Address:* 1 Winterstoke Gardens, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1177. *Club:* Athenæum.

JACKSON, Sir Hugh Nicholas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Late Lieut. R. W. Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Jan. 1881, *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Mary (*d.* 1900), *y. d.* of William Lambarde, J.P., D.L., of Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1931, Violet Marguerite Loftus, *y. d.* of Loftus St. George; one *s. Heir: s.* Nicholas Fane St. George, *b.* 4 Sep. 1934.

JACKSON, Major-General James, C.I.E. 1916; M.B.; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Very Rev. W. O. Jackson, Dean of Killala; *m.* 1904, Kathleen Edith Anderson, *d.* of Reginald Hooper, Southbrook, Starcross; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork (senior Scholar, Anatomy, etc.); M.B., B.Ch. (1st Hons.) R.U.I. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1890; Superintendent Central Prison, Hyderabad, 1894-8; Yeravda, 1898-1908; Inspector-General Prisons, Bombay, 1909; Additional Member Legislative Council, 1909-17; Col., 1918; A.D.M.S., 1919; Member India Jail Committee, 20 April 1919; D.D.M.S. in India, 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1923; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command; retired, 1924. *Address:* Little Orchard, Cofton Starcross, S. Devon.

JACKSON, John, F.R.S. 1938; M.A., D.Sc.; F.R.A.S.; H.M. Astronomer, Cape of Good Hope, since 1933; *b.* 11 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Matthew Jackson and Jeanie Millar; *m.* 1920, Mary Beatrice Marshall; no *c. Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1912; First Smith's Prizeman, Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1913; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1914-33; during European War served as a Survey Officer, Royal Engineers; Hon. Sec., Royal Astronomical Society, 1923-29; Editor of The Observatory, 1919-27. *Publications:* papers on dynamical and fundamental astronomy in Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society; in conjunction with Dr. Knox-Shaw and W. H. Robinson, Reduction of Hornsby's Observations at Oxford, 1774-1798. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *T.A.:* Astronomer, Cape Town. *T.:* Cape Town 51343.

JACKSON, Sir John Montrésor, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1815; since 1945 back on London Stock Exchange; formerly engaged on development work for Ministry of Aircraft Production; formerly with B.B.C.; *b.* Buenos Aires, Argentina, 14 Oct. 1914; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Robert Montrésor Jackson, 5th Bt., and Katherine, *y. d.* of late John Abrey, The Glen and Barden Park, Tonbridge; *S.* father 1940; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. London Stock Exchange, 1937-39; at outbreak of war, 1939, embodied with Territorial Army, R.A. (A.A.); released on medical grounds, May 1940. *Recreations:* swimming and rowing. *Address:* Meadowside, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 395. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Universities.

JACKSON, John Wharton; Governing Director of Jackson's (Hurstead) Ltd., Rochdale, since 1932; Chairman, Baytree Mills Ltd., Middleton Junction; Director, Era Ring Mills Ltd., Rochdale, Spodden Manufacturing Co., Whitworth and Albion Mills Ltd., Littleborough; *b.* 25 May 1902; *s.* of John Jackson and Mary Wharton; *m.* 1928, Mary Rigg; two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury. High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1944-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Treburvaugh, Knighton, Radnorshire. *T.:* Knighton 84; Bamford Cottage, Rochdale. *T.:* Heywood 6131.

JACKSON, Col. Lambert Cameron, C.M.G. 1908; D.S.O. 1917; R.E., retired; *b.* 28 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Jackson of Shirley Hall, Southampton; *m.* 1910, Olive Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, V.C., K.C.B., C.M.G.; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1916; Col. 1920; employed on Survey duty in connection with Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier, 1899-1900; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); served on Anglo-German Yola-Chad Boundary Commission, 1903-4; in charge of Military Survey of the Orange River Colony, 1905-8 (C.M.G.); General Staff Officer at War Office, 1909-11; Staff College, Camberley 1911-1913; European War, as Regimental Officer and General Staff Officer (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades), on Western Front, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Roumania (Officier), 1914 Star with clasp); General Staff Officer (1st Grade) G.H.Q. Army of the Rhine, 1919; General Staff Officer (1st Grade) Burma Division, 1920; Assistant Quartermaster-General, A.H.Q., India, 1920-1924; Deputy Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1925-28; Chief Engineer, British Army of the Rhine, 1928-29; Chief Engineer, Western Command, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Parsonage Farm, Bentworth, near Alton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACKSON, Major-General Robert Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Samuel Jackson, Mount Lawley, Perth, W. Australia; *m.* 1914, Edith Marguerite, *d.* of late H. D. Vautin, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); General Officer Commanding, 1st Division, N.S.W., 1939-40; G.O.C. Northern Command, Australia, 1940-41; G.O.C. Western Command, 1941-42; retired, 1942. *Address:* c/o Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Australia.

JACKSON, Alderman Robert Frederick, Director Ipswich Town Football Club, Ltd.; *b.* Ipswich, 1880; *s.* of Henry and Emma Jackson; *m.* 1910, Rosa Emily, *d.* of Robert Garrod, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* District National School, Ipswich; Ipswich Technical College. Stone and Marble Mason; Organising Secretary, Ipswich I.L.P.; Member Ipswich Town Council since 1911; Mayor of Ipswich 1932-33 and 1940 42; studied social conditions in Germany and France; Director of Ipswich Industrial Co-operative Soc., Ltd.; M.P. (Lab.) Ipswich, 1923-24; contested Ipswich, 1918, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, choral singing, cycling. *Address:* 79 Beechcroft Rd., Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3012.

JACKSON, Robert Gillman Allen, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; Senior Deputy-Director-General, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, Washington; *b.* Melbourne, 8 Nov. 1911; *s.* of late Archibald and Kathleen Jackson; *m.* 1937, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Ronald Dick, Hobart, Tasmania. Royal Australian Navy, 1929-37. Naval Staff and Staff of Governor and C.-in-C. of Malta, 1938-41; Staff of the Minister of State, Cairo, and Director-General Middle East Supply Centre, 1942-45. *Address:* U.N.R.R.A., Washington, D.C.

JACKSON, Robert H.; Justice United States Supreme Court since 1941; Chief of Counsel for United States at Nürnberg trial Axis War Criminals; *b.* 13 Feb. 1892; *s.* of William Eldred Jackson and Angelina Houghwout; *m.* 1916, Irene Gerhardt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Albany Law School; Union University. Private practice of Law, 1913-34; General Counsel U.S. Bureau Internal Revenue, 1934-36; Asst. Attorney-General of U.S., 1936-38; Solicitor-General, 1938-40; Attorney-General of U.S. Cabinet, 1940-41. Representative of U.S.A. to negotiate Agreement of London, signed 8 Aug. 1945, for trial of war criminals. *Publications:* The Struggle for Judicial Supremacy, 1941; Full Faith and Credit—the Lawyer's Clause of the Constitution, 1945; many articles and addresses. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address:* United States Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.; McLean, Va., U.S.A.

JACKSON, Mrs. Schuyler; *see* Riding, Laura.

JACKSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley; *see* Jackson, Rt. Hon. Sir F. S.

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Thomas Dare, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1912; late The King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 14 June 1876; *e. s.* of Sir Thos. Jackson, 1st Bt., and Amelia Lydia Dare; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1919, Mary Lilian Vera, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. S. E. Massy Lloyd, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.). *Heir: b.* Major George Julius Jackson [*b.* 1883; *m.* 1909, Nesta Katherine, *e. d.* of Hedworth Barclay; one *s.* four *d.*] *Address:* Herringfleet Hall, Lowestoft. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACKSON, Rt. Rev. Vibert; Vicar of South Ascot, Berks, since 1940; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Ann Jackson, late of The Manor House, Brentwood, Essex, and of Brentwood, Ilfracombe; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Frances, M.B.E. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Walter and Frances Anne Watson; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Keble Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1899; M.A. 1903; B.D. and D.D., 1924; Assistant Curate of St. Matthews, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1899-1903; Priest of Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1903-5; Curate in charge of the Mission of the Holy Spirit, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906-13; Vicar of St. Michael and St. George, Fulwell, Middlesex, 1913-19; Archdeacon in Central America and Rector of St. Mark, Limon, Costa Rica, 1919-27; Assistant Bishop of Honduras, 1921-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Honduras, 1923; Archdeacon of Grenada and Rector of St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I., 1927-30; Bishop of the Windward Islands, 1930-36; Dean of the Cathedral Church, 1930-36; Rector of Astbury, 1936-40; Commissary of Bishop of the Windward Islands since 1936. *Address:* The Vicarage, South Ascot, Berks.

JACKSON, Sir Wilfrid Edward Francis, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Tanganyika Territory, 1941 to April 1945; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1921, Isobel, *widow* of Capt. H. H. d'Estamps Vallancey, R.F.A. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College, Blackburn; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. Personal Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1905-6; Private Secretary to Governor and Clerk Executive Council, Bahamas, 1906-7; Asst. Collector, Uganda, 1907; Acting District Commissioner, 1911; Acting Assistant Chief Secretary, 1912; First Asst. Secretary, 1912; Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General, Bermuda, 1916; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1921; Member Legislative Council; Acting Governor Barbados, May-Oct. 1922, June-Sep. 1924, Aug. 1925-Jan. 1926; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1926-29; Acting Governor, Trinidad, April-Nov. 1927, and May-Aug. 1929; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1929-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1930-37; British Guiana, 1937-41. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, East India and Sports.

JACKSON, Rear-Adm. William Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late W. M. Jackson; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of late W. O. Gilchrist; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1904; Commander, 1923; Captain, 1929; Rear-Adm., 1940; British Naval Attaché in Turkey, 1942-46; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Star of Roumania, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Chilean Order of Merit, 1928. *Address:* Soberton Mill, Swanmore, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

JACKSON, Willis, D.Sc., D.Phil., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Imperial College of Science and Technology, University of London, since 1946; *b.* 29 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Herbert Jackson, Thompson Park, Burnley; *m.* 1938, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Oliphant Boswall, D.Sc.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Burnley; Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Technical College, Bradford, 1926-29; Coll. Apprentice, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Industrial Bursar, 1851 Exhibition Commission, 1929-30; Univ. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, College of Technology, Manchester, 1930-33; Lecturer of Exeter and The Queen's Colleges, Oxford, and tutor in Engineering Science, 1933-36; Research Engineer, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., 1936-38; Professor of Electrotechnics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1938-46; Governor, Royal Technical College, Salford, 1942; Member of Council, I.E.E., 1939-42 and 1945- ; Member of various Government technical committees, 1939-46 and of Radio Research Board, D.S.I.R., 1944- ; Member of Central Advisory Council for England, Ministry of Education, 1945- . D.Sc. (Manchester), D.Phil. (Oxford), 1935. *Publications:* Several papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, The Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, Exhibition Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861. *Club:* Athenæum.

JACOB, Field-Marshal Sir Claud (William), G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; Indian Army; Colonel of the Worcestershire Regiment, 1927-38; Colonel of 2/10th Baluch Regiment, 1928; *b.* 21 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Major-General W. Jacob, I.A.; *m.* 1894, Clara

Pauline, *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, I.S.C., 1893; Major, Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India. 1912; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Dehra Dun Brigade, 1915; Commanding Meerut Division, 6 Sep. 1915; 21st Division, 18 Nov. 1915; 2nd Army Corps, 1916-19; Chief of General Staff, India, 1920-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, India, 1924-25; Commander-in-Chief in India, 1925; Secretary of Military Department, India Office, 1926-30; Constable of Tower of London, 1938-43; served Zhob Valley, 1890; North-Western Frontier, India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., wounded, despatches ten times, promoted Major-Gen., Lieutenant-General, 3 June 1917); General, 1920; A.D.C. General to the King, 1920-24; Field-Marshal, 1926; Order of St. Vladimir 4th class with swords (Russia); Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium) with Croix de Guerre; Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, France, Grand Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Distinguished Service Medal (American). *Address:* 7 Ovington Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4684. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir E. I. C. Jacob, Colonel E. R. C. Wyatt.

JACOB, Hon. Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Ian Claud, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; Controller of European Services, B.B.C., since 1946; *b.* 27 Sept. 1899; *s.* of Field Marshal Sir Claud Jacob, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Cecil Bisset Treherne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Lt., Royal Engineers, 1918; Capt. 1929; Major, 1938; Bt. Major, 1935; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1943; Staff College, 1931-32; G.S.O.3 War Office, 1934-36; Brigade-Major, Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1936-38; Military Asst. Sec., Committee of Imperial Defence, 1938; Military Assistant Secretary to the War Cabinet, 1939-46; retired pay, 1946. Waziristan, 1922-23 (medal and clasp). U.S. Legion of Merit (Commander). *Address:* The Red House, Woodbridge, Suffolk; 69 Melton Court, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACOB, Ernest Fraser, F.B.A. 1946; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; M.A.; D.Phil. Fellow and Sub-warden of All Souls College; *Prof. of* Medieval History in the University of Manchester, 1929-44; *b.* 12 Sept. 1894; *s.* of late Professor Ernest Henry Jacob and Emma, *d.* of late James Fraser, Leeds. *Educ.:* Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. Stanhope Prize, 1920; Gladstone Prize, 1920; Lecturer in Medieval History, King's College, London, 1922-24; Lecturer in History and Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1924-29; Vice-President, Historical Association, since 1929; on Directorate, National Register of Archives, 1945; Member of Archbishops' Commission on relations of Church and State, 1930-35; Member of Archbishops' Commission on Canon Law, 1943-46; of the Central Council of Training for the Ministry, 1943; of the Church Assembly (House of Laity), 1945; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1936-37; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts; during 1914-18 served with 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment; Captain 1917 (wounded twice, despatches). Senior Operations Officer, N.W. Region (Civil Defence), 1939-41. *Publications:* Illustrations to the Life of St. Alban, 1924; Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion, 1925; (with C. G. Crump) The Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926; Innocent III. and Henry III. of England, Cambridge Medieval History; trans. of Bémont, Simon de Montfort, 1929; The Register of Archbishop Henry Chichele, 4 vols., 1938-46; Essays in the Conciliar Epoch, 1944; Henry V, and the Invasion of France, 1946. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

JACOB, George H. L.; *see* Lloyd Jacob.

JACOB, Gordon Percival Septimus; D. Mus.; Composer; Professor of Theory, Composition, and Orchestration at the Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; External Examiner in Music, Universities of London and of Wales; *b.* 5 July 1895; 7th *s.* of late Stephen Jacob, C.S.I.; *m.* 1924, Sidney Wilmot, *cr. d.* of Rev. A. W. Gray, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal College of Music. Served European War; U.P.S. and Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. (Prisoner of War in Germany, April 1917-Dec. 1918); Studied composition at the Royal College of Music under the late Sir Charles V. Stanford; Conducting under Adrian Boult, and Theory under Herbert Howells; Principal compositions include Concerto for Viola and Orchestra; Concerto for Pianoforte and Strings; String Quartet; Two Symphonies; Variations for String Orchestra; Passacaglia for Orchestra; Uncle Remus, a ballet; Concerto for Oboe and Strings; orchestral piece: The Piper at the Gates of Dawn; Variations on an Original Theme, for Orchestra; Quartet for Oboe and Strings; Quintet for Clarinet and Strings; Sinfonietta; A Symphony for Strings; Music for various films; many orchestrations and arrangements. *Publications:* Orchestral Technique, a Manual for Students; How to read a Score; most of the works mentioned above; also many other smaller compositions. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, reading. *Address:* 19 Beech Walk, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 1314.

JACOB, John Hier, C.B.E. 1936; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Hier Jacob and Katie Jane Mason; *m.* 1st, 1915, Alice Mortimer (*d.* 1921); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Marjorie Langford. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. 1905, Honours in Law School; Admitted Solicitor, 1909; Entered Public Trustee Office, 1909; Assistant Public Trustee, 1924-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Pine Tops, Western Avenue, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

JACOB, Naomi, Writer; *b.* 1 July 1889. *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School and in the world in general. Teacher in a Church of England school in Middlesbrough; Manager and secretary to Marguerite Broadfoote, the variety artiste; Officer in the Women's Legion; in charge as Supervisor of a munition factory; sanatorium, and illness; no work; the stage offered an opening; for eleven years the stage and the Labour Party occupied her time. Had previously been a suffragist; health decided that must live out of England; lived in Italy; complete health. Writes two novels a year, articles on cookery, and keeps a Pekinese dog. *Religion:* Catholic. *Recreations:* work—writing novels—telling people how to cook, a little mild swimming, working for the animals' cause; never takes exercise; lectures on the theatre, literature; is again an officer in the Women's Legion. Has done 10 months' Welfare for E.N.S.A. in Italy, returned U.K. June 1944, back as P.R.O. E.N.S.A. Jan. 1945. *Address:* Sirmione, Lago Di Garda, Italy. *Club:* Sesame Imperial.

JACOB, Rhoda Hannah, Head Mistress, Harrogate College, Yorkshire; *b.* 5 June 1900; *y. d.* of late Ernest S. and late Lydia J. Brooksby Jacob. *Educ.:* Dulwich High School; Sydenham High School, G.P.D.S.T.; Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos). Teacher, Queenswood, Clapham Park, 1922-25; Richmond County School for Girls, 1926; Kensington High School, 1926-35; Archæological Research Secretary to Sir Charles Walston, 1925; Triple Blue (hockey, netball, tennis); Hockey, County and Territorial (Surrey and South of England). *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Harrogate College, Yorkshire. *T.:* Masham 30.

JACOBSON, Ernest (Nathaniel Joseph), C.B.E. 1917; formerly Comdt. and

Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of S. N. Jacobson, London; *m.* 1907, Gladys, *d.* of Walter Ellis, 94 Portland Pl., W.; (one *s.* killed in the Middle East, 7 April 1941) *two d. Educ.:* City of London School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1901; a partner in the firm of Jacobson Ridley and Co., Solicitors; joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug. 1914; on Staff of Sir Edward Ward (Chief Staff Officer), Sep. 1914; Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 68 Pall Mall, S.W.1; 121 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6768. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

JACOMB, Rear-Adm. Humphrey Benson, C.B.E. 1943; R.N.; *s.* of Reginald Benson Jacomb, 72 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5; *b.* 27 June 1891; *m.* Ruby Gilkes (*née* Tattersall). *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Dublin, Gallipoli and later service in Adriatic; Executive Officer of H.M.S. Obedient, Battle of Jutland; later commanded H.M. Ships P.37, Liberty and Ambuscade. R.N. College, Dartmouth, afterwards H.M.S. *Southampton (East Indies),* R.N. Barracks, Chatham; Executive Officer H.M.S. Curlew (West Indies); Cdr. 1926; Training Cdr. R.N. Barracks, Devonport, H.M.S. Resolution, Admiralty, and R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1931-33; Capt. 1933; commanded H.M.S. Londonderry as Senior Naval Officer, Red Sea, 1935-37; Naval Assistant to Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1938-39; commanded H.M. Ships Royal Sovereign, Blenheim, and Nelson, 1939-43; Commodore, R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth (H.M.S. Victory), 1943; Deputy Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1945-46; Rear-Admiral (retd.) 1946. *Address:* 10 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

JACQUES, Reginald, D.Mus. Cantuar.; M.A., B.Mus., Oxon. F.R.C.M.; sometime Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Director of Music to the Bach Choir, London; Conductor of the Jacques Orchestra; *b.* 13 January 1894; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Anne Jacques; *m.* 1929, Thora Beatrice, *d.* of Alfred de Vries Wells, Ealing, W.; one *s. Educ.:* The Grammar School, Ashby-de-la-Zouche; Queen's College, Oxford. During European War served in the West Yorkshire Regt. (2nd Batt.) in France and Flanders; organist of SS. Philip and James Church, Oxford, 1918-22; Director of Music and Conductor of Eglesfield Musical Society Concerts, Queen's College, Oxford, 1926-36; Conductor of Oxford Harmonic Society, 1923-30; and Oxford Orchestral Society, 1930-36; Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1933; Fellow and Member of Board of Professors, Royal College of Music, 1937; Director of Music in Reading University, 1937-38; Music Adviser to the L.C.C., 1936-42; Director of Music to Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts, 1940-45; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1945; Elected Fellow, 1946; conducted B.B.C. Orchestra, London Symphony, London Philharmonic, Hallé, Liverpool Philharmonic, Northern Philharmonic Orchestras; has broadcast frequently. *Publications:* Voice Training in Schools, 1931; The Thirty Song Book, 1939; The Forty Song Book, 1941; *music:* choral and orchestral arrangements. *Address:* 26 Scarsdale Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 7384. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

JAEGER, Werner W., Ph.D. (Berlin), Hon.Litt.D. (Manchester, Cambridge and Harvard); Univ. Prof. at Harvard Univ., Cambridge (Mass.) since 1939; *b.* Lobberich, Rhineland, Germany, 30 July 1888; *s.* of Karl Jaeger, owner of a factory, and Helene Birschel; *m.* 1st, Dora Dammholz (deceased); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1931, Ruth Heinitz; one *d. Educ.:* Classical Gymnasium at Kempen, Rhineland; Univs. of Marburg and Berlin. Privat-Docent at Univ. of Berlin, 1913; Professor of Greek Language and Literature, University of Bâle, Switzerland, 1914; Professor of Classical Philology, University of Kiel (Germany), 1915-21; Professor of Classical Philology, University of Berlin, 1921-36; Edward Olson Professor of Greek, and Professor of Ancient Philosophy, University of Chicago, 1936-39; Sather Prof. of Classical Literature, Univ. of California at Berkeley, 1934; Gifford Lecturer, Univ. of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1936; Member of numerous Academies of Sciences. *Publications:* Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Metaphysik des Aristoteles, 1912; Nemesios von Emesa, 1914; Aristoteles de animalium motione et incessu, 1913; Gregorii Nysseni Opera Vol. I-II, 1921; Aristoteles Grundlegung einer Geschichte seiner Entwicklung, 1923, English Edition, 1934; Paideia, Die Formung des Griechischen Menschen, 1933; 2nd edition, 1935; Paideia, The Ideals of Greek Culture, 3 vols., 1939, 1943, 1944; Humanistische Reden und Vorträge, 1937; Demosthenes, Origin and Growth of his Policies, 1938; Diokles von Karystos, Die griechische Medizin und die Schule des Aristoteles, 1938; Humanism and Theology, 1943. Editor of: Neue Philologische Untersuchungen, Vol. 1-11, 1925-37; Die Antike, Vol. 1-12, 1925-36; Co-editor of Gnomon, 1925-33; *Das Problem des* Klassischen, 1931. *Address:* 43 Bailey Road, Watertown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

JAFFNA, Bishop of; *see* Guyomar, Right Rev. J. A.

JAFFRAY, Sir William Edmund, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1892; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Warwickshire Yeomanry 1935-39; *b.* 29 July 1895; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Alice Mary, *d.* of Francis Galloway; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1923, Synolda (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *yr. d.* of James Thursby Pelham. *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Hugh Alexander [*b.* 9 Sept. 1896; *m.* 1924, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Basil E. Spragge, D.S.O.; one *s.*]. *Address:* Skilts, Studley, Warwickshire. *Club:* Buck's.

See also Sir C. R. H. Wiggin.

JAFFREY, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1920; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; *b.* 11 April 1861; *s.* of late Thomas Jaffrey, Great North of Scotland Railway Company, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1887, Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late George Tough, Culsalmond, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, 1932, Agnes Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Alexander Reid Urquhart, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., LL.D., Perth. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Aberdeen. Entered North of Scotland Bank, Limited, 1877; Actuary Aberdeen Savings Bank, 1892-1929 (now Consulting Actuary of Bank); Lord Rector's Assessor, Aberdeen University Court, 1924-37; Chairman of Aberdeen Art Gallery Committee; Chairman Royal Horticultural Society, Aberdeen; Director of several Public Companies; founded (1921) Jaffrey Chair of Political Economy in University of Aberdeen; established Fund for Annual Prizes to Trustee Savings Banks Officers for encouragement of educational pursuits; Freeman of the City of Aberdeen. *Address:* Edgehill, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Culter 42. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Col. C. D. Peterkin.

JAGGARD, Captain William; *e. s.* of William Jesse and Elizabeth Ada Jaggard; *m.* 1898, Emma Frances Cooke; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leamington; Cambridge. Passed twenty-two years preparing his main lifework—the Shakespeare Bibliography; has lectured in England and America; on active service, 4 Aug. 1914-May 1920; a Governor, Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon, also of Stationers' School, Hornsey; member of the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freeman of the City of London; founded at Stratford-on-Avon the Avon Literary Club; Shakespeare Glee Club; Amateur Dramatic Society; discovered in 1935 Shakespeare's original annotated set of Holinshed's Chronicles, 1585-87, 3 vols. *Publications:* Kyriologio, or Vegetarian's Alpha and Omega, 1905; Liverpool Literature, 1905;

Folk-lore, Superstition and Witchcraft in Shakespeare, 1906; Shakespeare's First Play, 1907; Shakespeare's Publishers, 1907; Birth and Growth of Printing, 1908; Dunbar Pedigree, 1910; Shakespeare Bibliography, 1911; Shakespearean Frauds, 1911; Stratford-on-Avon from a Student's Standpoint, 1914; Roll of Honour of Fifty Thousand Repatriated Overseas Officers and Soldiers, 1919; Army Records—Human and Humorous, 1920; Jaggard Jottings from Olden Days, 1921; Shakespeare's Private Faith, 1921; Shakespeare's honour, 1921; Shakespeare's enemies, 1922; Bookmen and Book-borrowers, 1922; With Queen Elizabeth to Westminster, 1922; National Theatres 1922; Shakespeare's Radiance, 1923; Shakespeare to the Ordinary Man, 1923; Shakespeare Treasure, Known and Unknown, 1923; Shakespeare Survey, 1924; Book-edge Adornment, 1924; Memoir of Richard Savage, 1924; Shakespeare's Almanack, 1925; Dyes and Dyeing, 1926; Co-compiler of Pollard and Redgrave's Catalogue of English Books from 1475 to 1640 (Civil War), 1926; Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon: Fifty Years' Illustrated Retrospect, 1926; Rollright Stones, Prehistoric Temple, 1928; Haunted Hillborough, 1928; Shakespeare Societies, Old and New, 1929; Literary Secrets: Authorship of Duty of Man, 1931; Shakespeare and the Tudor Jaggards, 1934; Shakespeare once a Printer and Bookman, 1934; Shakespeare in private and public life, 1935; sundry big bibliographical indexes, and other works; editor of Book Queries, 1894-1912. *Recreations:* Old books, drama, music, travel, and gardening. *Address:* Rose Bank, Tiddington Road, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.A.:* Jaggard, Stratford-on-Avon. *Club:* Authors'.

JAGOE, Rev. John Arthur, C.B.E. 1946; M.A.; D.D.; K.H.C. since 1943; Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, since 1944; *b.* 2 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of A. Jagoe, J.P., Schull, Co. Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1919, Janet, *er. d.* of Dr. W. E. Flewett, late Bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross; no *c. Educ.:* Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1912; C.F., 1918-23; Chaplain, R.A.F., 1923: Asst. Chaplain-in-Chief, R.A.F., 1939; relative rank of Air Vice-Marshal, 1946. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 17 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 5640. *Club:* R.A.F.

JAIDEO SINGH, Major-General Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E. 1943; O.B.I. 1st class, 1937; G.O.C. Bikaner State Army since 1940; *b.* Nov. 1894; *s.* of Brig. Kumedan Din Dayalj, Sardar Bahadur, O.B.I.; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Dungar College, Bikaner. Entered Bikaner State Army Service, 1913; served with Bikaner Camel Corps, 1914-18 in Egypt and Palestine (despatches, 1914-15 Star, B.W.M., V.M., O.B.I.); Capt. 1917; Major, 1919; Chief of Staff, Bkianer State Army, 1935; Col. 1936; Brig. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1940; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, football, etc. *Address:* King Edward Memorial Road, Bikaner. *T.A.:* Genlblk. *Club:* Victoria Memorial, Bikaner.

JAI LAL, Rai Bahadur Sir; Kt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* Pragpur District Kangra, 17 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1895; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Practised as pleader in Simla, 1900-19; Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1920-22; Government Advocate, Punjab, till 1924; Judge High Court of Judicature, Lahore, 1924-38; Member Municipal Committee, Simla, 1901-20; Member of several committees during the European War and particularly of the Government of India Labour and Employment Board (Distinguished Service Medal); Rai Bahadur, 1915. *Address:* Simla, Punjab, India.

JAIPUR, Maharaja of, Lt.-General H.H. Saramad-i-Rajahai Hindustan Raj Rajendra Shri Maharajadhiraj Sir Sawai Man Singh, Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; LL.D. Agra Univ. 1944; head of the Kachhawa clan of Rajputs; *b.* 21 Aug. 1911; adopted *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Maharaja Sir Sawai Madho Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., LL.D., whom he succeeded, 1922; assumed full Ruling Powers, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1924, *sister* of the Maharaja of Jodhpur, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, *d.* of late Sir Sumer Singh, Maharaja of Jodhpur; 3rd, 1940, *yr. sister* of Maharaja of Cooch Behar, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; R.M.A., Woolwich. Hon. Lieut. Indian Army, 1931; Hon. Capt. 1934; Hon. Major, 1940; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1944; Hon. Maj.-Gen. 1945; Hon. Lt.-Gen. 1946. Commissioned Life Guards, 1939, Capt. 1941. Attended Staff College Course at Quetta, 1943. Entitled to permanent salute of 17 guns and local salute of 19. Colonel Commandant of the Sawai Man Guards, Jaipur. Member of Chamber of Princes in his own right; Member of National Defence Council in India; Hereditary Member of Court of Benares Hindu University; Member of General Council and Working Committee of Mayo College, Ajmer; Member General Council of King Edward Hospital and Medical School, Indore. Patron of Indian Gymkhana Club, London; of National Horse Breeding and Show Society, Delhi; of Rajputana Cricket Club, Ajmer; of Aero Club of India and Burmah, and of Jaipur Flying Club. Vice-Patron of Royal Indian Navy Benevolent Association, New Delhi. *Recreations:* polo (took his team to England, 1933, where it set up a record by winning all open tournaments), tennis, and shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Guards', Hurlingham, Roehampton; Jaipur, Jaipur; Ootacamund, Nilgiris; Jodhpur Flying, Jodhpur.

JAISALMER, Maharajahdhiraj of, H.H. Maharawal Sir Jawahir Singhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; succeeded, 1914; *m.*; two *s. Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. *Address:* Jaisalmer, Rajputana.

JALLAND, Rev. Trevor Gervase, D.D. Oxon., 1941; M.A.; Vicar of St. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, since 1933; Warden of the Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Oxford, since 1934; Member of the Faculty of Theology, Univ. of Oxford, 1944; *b.* 14 Oct. 1896; *s.* of George Herbert and Mary Mahalah Jalland; *m.* 1944, Beatrice Mary, *er. d.* of Prof. Alexander Hamilton Thompson, *q.v. Educ.:* Oundle. Served European war, 1915-19; 2nd Lieut. Leicester Yeomanry, 1916; Captain acting, 1918; Magdalen College, Oxford (Squire Scholar, Exhibitioner), 1919, 1st Class Theology. Deacon, 1922; Vice-Principal St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1922; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1922; Priest, 1923; Joint Junior Denyer Johnson Scholar, 1925; Assistant Chaplain Exeter College, 1924; Prox. Acc. Senior Denyer Johnson Schol., 1925; Priest in charge St. Luke's, Swindon, 1925-33; Surrogate, 1933. Bampton Lecturer for 1942; Lecturer in Theology University College of the S.W., Exeter, 1945; Proctor in Convocation, Dioc. Oxford, 1945. *Publications:* This our Sacrifice, 1933; The Life and Times of St. Leo the Great, 1941; The Church and the Papacy (Bampton Lectures), 1944; The Bible, the Church and South India, 1944. Various articles and reviews in Church publications; contributor, Catholic Sermons, 1931, The Office and Work of a Priest, 1937, The Priest as Student, 1939, and Thy Household the Church, 1943; The Apostolic Ministry, 1946. *Recreations:* French bulldogs, sailing. *Address:* St. Thomas's Vicarage, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3529. *Club:* Athenæum.

JAMAICA, Bishop of; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

JAMAICA, Assistant Bishop in; *see* Sara, Rt. Rev. E. W.

JAMAL KHAN, Haji Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Member of Punjab Legislative Council; Tumandar of Leghari Tribe. *Address:* Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab.

JAMES, family name of **Baron Northbourne.**

JAMES, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Henry Cotes, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1916; *b.* 30 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1910, Edith Mary Bray; one *s. Educ.:* Sherborne; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. 2nd Lt. 1st South Staffordshire Regt., 1897; Captain, 1902; Major, 1915; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; A.P.M. 3rd Corps; Provost Marshal, 3rd Army, 1915; Provost Marshal, Forces in Great Britain, Aug. 1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.V.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier de la Légion d'honneur); commanded 2nd Batt. The South Staffordshire Regt.; retired, Jan. 1921; J.P. Surrey, 1937. *Address:* Water House, Bletchingley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JAMES, Wing-Comdr. Sir Archibald William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late H. A. James, of Hurstmonceux Place, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bridget (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of late Murray Guthrie, M.P., of Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1940, Eugenia, *widow* of Patrick Stirling, younger, of Kippendavie; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 3rd Hussars and R.A.F., 1914-26. M.P. (U.) Wellingborough Division of Northants, 1931-45. Parliamentary Private Secretary to R. A. Butler, India Office and Ministry of Labour, 1936-38; Board of Education, 1942; Hon. First Sec. British Embassy, Madrid, 1940-41. *Address:* Brackley Grange, Brackley, Northants. *Club:* Boodle's.

JAMES, Arthur, J.P. County of Monmouth; Retired Works Manager; *b.* Llanover, Mon., 1871; *s.* of late John James; *m.* 1897, Sarah Louisa, *d. of late John* Edmunds, Coed-y-paen, Mon.; no *c. Educ.:* Llanover; King Henry VIII Grammar School, Abergavenny. Member of Monmouthshire County Council, 1921-46; of Newport (Mon.) Harbour Commissioners since 1920 (Chairman, 1929); Chairman of Executive Committee of Monmouthshire Branch of National Playing Fields Assocn. since 1933; Monmouthshire Representative of King George's Jubilee Trust Fund; Member of Pontypool Urban District Council, 1935-46 (Chairman 1942-43); Governor of Jones' West Monmouthshire School since 1930 (Vice-Chairman since 1932); of Pontypool Girls County School since 1922 (Chairman, 1923); of Abergavenny Grammar School since 1931; of Abersychan Secondary and Technical School; Member of Eastern Valley Group of School Managers (*Chairman, 1929*); *Senior Officer* of Griffithstown Baptist Church for many years; for work done on behalf of Belgian Refugees during European war was awarded Medal (Palms in Silver) of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Local Fuel Overseer (Unpaid) for Pontypool Urban District Council since Sept. 1939; Director of Wales and Monmouthshire Industrial Estates Ltd.; Chairman, Monmouthshire Agricultural Wages Committee since 1941; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1941-42. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket and golf. *Address:* Y Nyth, The Ellipse, Griffithstown, Pontypool, Mon. *T.:* Griffithstown 31. *Club:* Monmouthshire County, Newport, Mon.

JAMES, Rev. Arthur Dyfrig, M.A.; Headmaster of Christ College, Brecon, since 1931; Member of Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1933; *s.* of Very Rev. H. L. James, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 May 1902; *m.* 1936, Ann *Pamela Mary, d.* of late J. S. Pincham; four *s. Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Sixth Form Master, St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1925-31. *Address:* Christ College, Brecon. *T.:* Brecon 86. *Club:* Royal Societies.

JAMES, Arthur Godfrey, C.B.E. 1920, M.A.; Member of firm of Williams & James, Solicitors, *of Norfolk House, Embankment,* W.C.2; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; 5th *s.* of John Henry James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts; *m.* 1910, Helen, *yr. d.* of Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Admitted a Solicitor, 1903; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1915; served in Egypt; Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., War Office, 1916; in Ministry of National Service, 1917-18. *Recreations:* bicycling—preferably in France—golf. *Address:* Upwood Park, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 253. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

JAMES, Charles Holloway, R.A. 1946; A.R.A. 1937; F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in firm of James & Bywaters and Rowland Pierce; *b.* Gloucester, 1893; *s.* of Thomas James and Clara Holloway; *m.* Margaret Bernard, *d.* of Harry Bernard Calkin, Member of Lloyds; two *d. Educ.:* Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester; Taunton School, Taunton. Articled in Gloucester; served in various offices, including those of Sir Edwin Lutyens, P.R.A., and Barry Parker and Raymond Unwin; served European War, 1914-17; Architect for much domestic work and, with partners above, for City Hall at Norwich, Town Hall, Slough, and County Hall at Hertford, and other public buildings; Freeman of, and Consulting Architect to, the Company of Goldsmiths; twice Vice-Pres. Architectural Assoc.; Silver Medallist Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Publications:* (with F. R. Yerbury) The Modern English House, Small Houses for the Community; *various papers and articles. Recreations:* fishing, gardening, and billiards. *Address:* 5 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9952. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

JAMES, Hon. Sir Claude (Ernest Weymouth), Kt., *cr.* 1941; Agent General for Tasmania in London since 1937; Member of Executive Council of State of Tasmania; J.P. for Tasmania (Territorial and extra Territorial); Fellow Federal Institute of Accountants; Fellow Australian Institute of Secretaries. Formerly City Treasurer and Accountant of Launceston, Tasmania (resigned 1918); company director; Member of Tasmanian Parliament, 1925-37; Chief Secretary, Minister for Mines and Minister for Railways, 1928-34; Chairman of the Economic Case for Tasmania Committee, 1933-35 (Govt. appointment); Alderman, 1920-28; Mayor, 1924; Pres. Launceston Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; Pres. Rotary Club of Launceston, 1927, of London, 1942. Grand Master of Freemasons of Tasmania, 1926-29; District Superintendent R.A. Masons (S.C.) 1931-38. *Address:* Tasmanian Office, Australia House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

JAMES, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Henry Leigh, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Rev. R. Lee James, LL.B., B.C.L., Vicar of Watford, Herts, 1855-1915. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers; commanded 1st Batt.; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, Khedive's Soudan medal); occupation of Crete, 1898; South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal); European War, in command of a Brigade, 1914-1919 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Commandeur of the Order of The Star of Roumania, 1914-15 Star, Victory medal, Allies medal); also (R) reward in *recognition of distinguished service. Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes. [*Died* 8 *Nov.* 1946.

JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Henry Salt, C.I.E. 1921; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 26 June 1874; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. S. James, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1908, Muriel Hume, *d.* of late Charles Fowler, architect; (one *s.* killed in action, 1944). *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army, 1894; joined the Somerset Light Infantry; exchanged to the Indian

Cavalry, 1897; served with the 5th Punjab Cavalry Frontier Force and commanded Khyber Rifles; joined the Indian Political Department, 1901; raised the Tonk Border Police, N.W.F.P., 1902; served in various appointments on N.W. Frontier, Baluchistan, Kashmir, Gilgit and Mysore, including Revenue Comr., N.W.F. Province (1922); took part in operations against Mahsuds, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War (medal and despatches); Chief Political Officer in Black Mountain Expedition, 1920 (C.I.E.); Malakand, 1925 (C.B.E.); Chief Camp Officer, Baluchistan Camps, King's Delhi Durbar, 1911; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1926; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1928 and 1929; retired, 1929; Liaison Officer, Home Guard, 1940; resigned Major's Commission in H.G. under age limit and joined Civil Defence Service, 1942 (Victory medal). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ski-ing, and golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JAMES, Edward, J.P. Glam., Barrister and Parliamentary Journalist; *b.* 20 June 1885; *yr. s.* of late Thomas James, J.P., of Porthcawl Glamorgan, and Rhoda, *d.* of Thomas Evans, of Neath. *Educ.:* Porthcawl; Bridgend County School. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1922. Began career as a journalist on the Glamorgan Gazette, Bridgend, and afterwards served on editorial staff of Cardiff Western Mail; London Editor of that paper since 1914, and Chief of Parliamentary Staff; Chairman of the Lobby Journalists of Parliament, 1924-25; Vice-Chairman, 1922-23; Member of the Press Gallery Committee for eight years, Chairman, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman Newspaper Conference since 1940; member of Council of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion and other Welsh societies; Executive Committee of Welsh National Eisteddfod; Bard of Gorsedd of Wales with the title of Ap Baglan; joint sec., Regimental Committee of London Welsh Anti-Aircraft Regt. formed 1939; Member of Holborn Borough Council since 1935; Alderman, 1945; Chm. of Libraries Committee, 1939-41; Vice-Chm., Law and Parliamentary Committee, 1943-45; F.J.I.; British Legal Party to Canada and U.S.A., 1930; Bronze Medallist of Royal Humane Society. *Publications:* Stirring Deeds in France and Flanders; political essays. *Recreations:* motoring and play-going. *Address:* 176 Fleet Street, E.C.4; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.; Heathlands, Porthcawl, Glamorgan. *T.:* Central 4691, Porthcawl 34.

JAMES, Rev. Edwin Oliver, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. St. Andrews; F.S.A.; Professor of the Philosophy of Religion in the University of London (King's College) since 1945; Fellow of University College, London, 1946; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford Univ. since 1939; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield since 1938; Editor of Folklore since 1932; Visiting Lecturer in History of Religion, Univ. Coll. of N. Wales, 1942, 1943; *b.* 30 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late William and Sophia Mary James; *m.* 1911, Clarese Augusta Copeland, LL.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Univ. College School; Exeter Coll., Oxford; Univ. College, London. Diploma in Anthropology, Univ. of Oxford; Curate, St. Mark's, Low Moor, 1911-13; Curate-in-charge, St. Peter's, Hucknell Torkard, 1913-14; Rector of Alvescot and Vicar of Shilton, Oxon, 1914-17; Vicar of St. Peter's, Limehouse, 1917-21; Holy Trinity, Reading, 1921-23; St. Thomas's, Oxford, 1923-33; Lecturer and Tutor in Anthropology in Univ. of Cambridge, 1928-33; Professor of History and Philosophy of Religion, Univ. of Leeds, 1933-45; Examiner in Comparative Religion, Univ. of Durham, since 1931, Univs. of Manchester, London, and Sheffield, 1935, Oxford, 1936, 1938, 1939, and 1944; London (Theology), 1942-45. Pres. Folklore Society, 1930-32; Pres. Yorkshire Soc. for Celtic Studies, 1943-44. *Publications:* Primitive Ritual and Belief, 1917; Introduction to Anthropology, 1919; The Stone Age, 1927; The Beginnings of Man, 1928; The Christian Faith in the Modern World, 1930; Origins of Sacrifice, 1933; Christian Myth and Ritual, 1933; Old Testament in light of Anthropology, 1935; In the Fulness of Time, 1935; Origins of Religion, 1937; Introduction to comparative study of Religion, 1938; The Social Function of Religion, 1940; contributor to Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics and scientific and theological journals. *Recreations:* foreign travel, motoring, golf. *Address:* Newlands, Crawley Ridge, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 278; The Nook, Kennington, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

JAMES, Eric John Francis; High Master of Manchester Grammar School since 1945; *b.* 1909, *yr. s.* of F. W. and Lilian James; *m.* 1939, Cordelia, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. F. Wintour, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Taunton's School, Southampton; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar, 1927, Taberdar 1932). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner 1929; B.A. (1st Class Hons., Chemistry), B.Sc. 1931; M.A., D.Phil. 1933; Assistant Master at Winchester College, 1933-45. *Publications:* Elements of Physical Chemistry; Science and Education; articles in scientific and educational journals. *Address:* The Manchester Grammar School, Manchester 13.

JAMES, Sir Francis; *see* James, Sir J. F. W.

JAMES, F(rank) Cyril; Principal and Vice-Chancellor, McGill University, since 1940; *b.* 8 Oct. 1903; *s.* of Frank James and Mary Lucy Brown; *m.* 1926, Irene L. V. Leeper; no *c. Educ.:* Oldfield Road School; Grocers' Company's School, London; London School of Economics, Univ. of London (B.Com. 1923); Univ. of Pennsylvania (A.M. 1924, Ph.D. 1926); D.C.L. (Bishops Univ., 1941); LL.D. (Queen's Univ., 1941; Ursinus College, 1942; New York Univ., 1943; Syracuse Univ. 1944; University of Toronto, 1945); Docteur de l'Université (Montreal, 1943). Clerk in Barclays Bank, London, 1921-23; Instructor in Finance and Transportation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1924-1927; Asst. Prof. of Finance, 1927-33, Assoc. Prof., 1933-35, Prof., 1935-39; Chairman, Grad. Faculty in Social Science, 1936-37; Prof. of Finance and Economic History, 1938-39; Prof. of Political Economy, McGill Univ., since 1939; Economist, First Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1937-38; Member of Council of Education of Province of Quebec since 1940; of Exec. Committee of National Conference of Canadian Universities since 1940; of Sub-Committee on Demobilisation and Rehabilitation, Ottawa, 1940-42; Chairman, Advisory Committee on Reconstruction, Dominion of Canada, 1941-43; Member University Advisory Board, Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Ottawa, since 1945; Chairman, Joint Hospital Com., Montreal, since 1942; Governor Royal Victoria Hospital since 1940; Montreal General Hospital since 1942; Children's Memorial Hospital since 1940; Hon. President of the Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences (Canada) since 1942; Director American Academy of Political and Social Science since 1938; Member Can. Inst. Internat. Affairs; and many economic and historical societies; Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* Cyclical Fluctuations in the Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries, 1927; The Economics of Money, Credit and Banking, 1930, 3rd ed., 1940; England Today, A Survey of Her Economic Situation, 1931; The Road to Revival, 1932; The Meaning of Money (with others), 1935; The Economic Doctrines of J. M. Keynes (with others), 1938; The Growth of Chicago Banks, 2 vols., 1938; Economic Problems in a Changing World (with others), 1939. *Recreations:* walking and motoring, reading, gardening. *Ad-*

dress: 1200 Pine Avenue West, Montreal. *T.A.:* McGill University, Montreal. *T.:* Lancaster 9752 (Montreal). *Clubs:* National Liberal; Univ., New York; University, Mount Royal, McGill Faculty, Royal Montreal Curling, Montreal.

JAMES, Sir Frederick Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1941: O.B.E.; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Mary, C.B.E. 1945, *d.* of late Charles Thackrah. *Address:* c/o Indian Legislative Assembly, Delhi, India.

JAMES, Captain Sir Fullarton, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1823; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 May 1864; 5th *s.* of late Francis Edward James of Kerelaw, Ayrshire; *m.* Penel (M.B.E.), *d.* of late J. K. J. Hichens, Beechgrove, Sunninghill, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge, M.A. Captain 3rd Battn. Royal Scots Fusiliers; called to bar, 1891; Chief Constable of Radnorshire, 1897; Chief Constable of Northumberland, 1900-35; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Heir:* *cousin,* Gerard Bowes Kingston, *b.* 4 Feb. 1899. *Address:* Beech Grove, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 371. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

JAMES, George William Blomfield, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; Physician in charge of Department of Psychiatry, St. Mary's Hospital, and Lecturer in Psychiatry to the Medical School; Honorary Psychiatrist, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, N.W.1; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. H. James; *m.* Marie Magdeleine, *d.* of late Henry Augeard and Madame Augeard, C.B.E., Chateau de Coudavid, near Poitiers, France; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall; St. Mary's Hospital (Entrance Scholar in Natural Science). M.B., B.S., 1912; M.D. London, 1914; D.P.M. Lond., 1921; various appointments in general hospitals; Resident Physician Moorcroft House; Medical Officer in London County Mental Hospital Service; Clinical Asst. to Out-Patients, Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen's Square; Capt. R.A.M.C. in European War (despatches, M.C. and bar); late Temp. Brig., R.A.M.C., War of 1939-45; Consultant in Psychiatry to M.E.F., 1940-43 (despatches, C.B.E.); Consultant in Psychiatry to the Army at Home, 1943-45; late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology, Univ. of London and Royal Colleges of London and England; F.R.S.M.; Hon. Member Société Médico-Psychologique de France and Société de Médecine Mentale de Belgique. *Publications:* Articles on Mental Disease in medical journals. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The Lawn, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 869; 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

JAMES, Gilbert; black-and-white artist; *b.* Liverpool. After an experience of commercial life came to London, and contributed to various journals drawings of various subjects, but chiefly Eastern, such as the Song of Solomon, Book of Ruth, Esther, etc.; also a set of illustrations to the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; the last were also published in book form. *Address:* 10 Fitzroy Street, W.

JAMES, Mrs. Helena C. R.; *see* Romanné-James.

JAMES, Very Rev. Henry Lewis, *b.* 18 March 1864; *s.* of Peter and Mary James; *m.* 1901, Ada Isabella Williams (*d.* 1917); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ystrad Meurig School; Christ College, Brecon; Jesus Coll. Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum., B.A. 1886; M.A. 1891; B.D. 1924; D.D. 1924; Deacon 1887, Priest 1888; Curate of Llandudno 1887-90; Llanddeiniolen 1890-93; Llanfair-is-gaer 1893-1895; Warden of Bangor Church Hostel 1895-1901; Surrogate 1901; Rector of Llangefni w Tregaian 1901-7; Tredington, Worc. 1907-10; Aberffraw 1910-26; Rural dean of Malltreath 1918-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor 1918-34; Rector, Dolgelley 1926-30; Llanwrin 1930-34; Hon. Canon of Bangor 1928-30; Prebendary of Penmynydd 1930-33; Chancellor of Cathedral 1933-34; Dean of Bangor 1934-40. *Publications:* Ymholiad a Diolch, 1895; Nodiadau ar y Llyfr Gweddi Gyffedin, 1900; Arweinydd yr Athro i'r Catecism, 1925; Pregethau Plaen, 1928; Esboniad ar Epistol Cyntaf St. Ioan, 1929; contributor to Geiriadur Beiblaidd, Haul. *Address:* Bodfair, Glanrafon Hill, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Bodfair, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 518.

See also Rev. A. D. and R. L. James.

JAMES, John Egbert, F.R.S.A., F.C.I.S., LL.B.; Solicitor; *b.* 29 March 1876; *s.* of Wm. Warwick James; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Lois, *d.* of Edward William Sweet; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School. Secretary, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 1929-45; Council of Federation of British Industries; International Chamber of Commerce Committees; Council Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Pres. Trade Marks Patents and Designs Federation; Board of Trade Trade Marks Committee, 1933; British Government Delegate, London Congress, 1934 for revision of International Industrial Property Convention; Minister of Health's Statutory Central Advisory Water Committee; Executive Committee of Society of Comparative Legislation; International Law Assoc. *Publication:* Commercial Arbitration under British Law, 1936. *Address:* The Beacon, Woking. *T.:* Woking 405. *Clubs:* Alpine, Athenæum.

JAMES, Sir (John) Francis (William), Kt. *cr.* 1938, M.A. (Christ Church, Oxford); J.P. Cornwall; Barrister (M.T.); *b.* 3 June 1879; *s.* of late William James; *m.* Flora Louise, *d.* of late Charles Francis Hicks of Silverdale; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; District and Sessions Judge, 1918; additional Judge, Patna High Court, 1928; Judge, Patna High Court, 1931-39. *Address:* Tamar Bank, Saltash, Cornwall. *T.:* Saltash 3157.

JAMES, Col. Lionel, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. S. James, R.A.; *m.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Reuter's special correspondent in the Chitral campaign, 1894-95; Mohmund, Malakand, and Tirah campaigns, 1897-98; Soudan, 1898; on staff of Times, 1899; Times special correspondent in Egypt, 1899, and S. Africa, 1899-1901; America and Macedonia, 1903; Japan and Manchuria, 1904; frequent short foreign missions, 1904-13; retired from journalism and the staff of the Times, 1913; commanded K.E.H. with B.E.F., France and Italy, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Crown of Italy); Manager Racing Stable and Stud Farm, 1929-31; a Governor of Imperial Service College, Windsor, 1930, of Haileybury and I.S.C., 1942; Berkshire C.C., 1940; retired from Public Services, 1946; occasional Broadcasts for B.B.C.; reviews serious and sporting books for several leading journals. *Publications:* four or five volumes of short stories; With the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Indian Frontier War, 1897-98; On the Heels of de Wet, 1902; The Boy Galloper, 1903; The Yellow War, 1905; A Study of the Russo-Japanese War, 1906; A Subaltern of Horse, 1908; Side Tracks and Bridle Paths, 1909; With the Conquered Turk, 1913; The History of King Edward's Horse, 1921; High Pressure, 1929; Times of Stress, 1929; Green Envelopes, 1929; collaborated on the Times History of the War in S. Africa, vols. ii. and iii. *Address:* Fieldridge, Shefford Woodlands, Newbury. *T.:* Great Shefford 44. *Clubs:* Cavalry; South Berks, Newbury.

JAMES, Lionel, M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Coulson James of Penzance; *m.* 1912, Ethel, *d.* of late Arthur Clabburn, Gordon Highlanders; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar, 1882-87; Captain, 1886-87); Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; Assistant Master at St. Peter's College, Radley, 1892-1906; Headmaster Monmouth

Grammar School, 1906-27. *Publications:* Acting Editions of the Aulularia, Captivi, and Rudens of Plautus; the Andria of Terence (with trans.); the Frogs of Aristophanes (with trans.), and the Wasps; Jubilate Deo, a Sequence of Daily Prayers for Schools, 1921, 3rd Edition with Warren Hastings prayers, 1940; Hints on Running; Hints on Latin Prose; Songs of Zion; Founder's Faith—a Calendar of Thoughts of William Sewell (Founder of St. Columba's and of Radley), 1938; A Forgotten Genius (William Sewell), 1945. *Address:* Trevabyn, Barcombe Heights, Paignton, S. Devon. *T.:* 82300.

JAMES, Brig. Manley Angell, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1943; M.C.; late Gloucestershire Regt. and Royal Sussex Regt.; C.R.O. R.A.F. Regt. B.A.F.O. (Germany) since Oct. 1945; *b.* Odiham, Hants, 12 July 1896; *s.* of Dr. John Angell and Emily Cornell James; *m.* 1928, Noreen Cooper, Bristol; one *s. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Temp. 2nd Lt. Gloucestershire Regt. 1914; served in France and Belgium with 8th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1915-18 (wounded three times, prisoner of war, despatches, M.C., V.C., 1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Colonel, 1941; War of 1939-45 (wounded, Africa Star, 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, 1939-45 war medal); G.S.O. 1 54 Div. March-July 1940; B.G.S. 8 Corps, 1940-41; Comd. 128 Inf. Bde., 1941-43; Brig. Inf. Middle East, 1943-44; B.G.S. (Trg.) Home Forces, 1944-45; Cmd. 140 Inf. Bde., July-Oct. 1945; p.s.c. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Ravenswood, 47 Bristol Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

JAMES, Rt. Rev. Melville C.; *see* St. Arnaud, Bishop of.

JAMES, Norah C.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1901; *d.* of John H. Cordner-James. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School, Baker Street, London; Slade School of Art, where she studied sculpture. Was an organising secretary to the Civil Service Clerical Association, Advertising and Publicity Manager to Jonathan Cape, publishers; wrote first novel in 1929; travelled a certain amount after that; joined Civil Air Guard after Munich, 1938; got back from France five days before war broke out; joined A.T.S. as a private; invalided out of the A.T.S., Nov. 1943. Member Finsbury Borough Council since 1945. *Publications:* Sleeveless Errand, 1929; Wanton Ways; Hospital; Jake the Dog; Cottage Angles; Mighty City; The Gentle Woman; The Long Journey; Two Selfish People; Enduring Adventure; The Father; There'll Always be Tomorrow, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, travel. *Address:* 9 Cumberland Gardens, Lloyd Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 1356.

JAMES, Mrs. Norman; *see* Greg, Barbara.

JAMES, Philip Brutton, Director of Art, The Arts Council of Great Britain, since 1942; *b.* 31 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of late Rev. John C. and of Margaretta James; *m.* 1926, Bertha, *d.* of late Canon Victor L. Whitechurch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Univ. College, London. Sub-Librarian Middle Temple, 1923; entered Victoria and Albert Museum (Library), 1925; Keeper of the Library, 1936; loaned to the Ministry of Home Security, 1939-41; Deputy Secretary of C.E.M.A., 1941. *Publications:* Early Keyboard Instruments, 1930; Children's Books of Yesterday, 1933; (Editor) A Butler's Recipe Book (1719), 1935; English Book Illustration since 1800, 1943; Articles and reviews on art subjects and music in various periodicals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Pigeon Close, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 286. *Club:* Athenæum.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Ralph Ernest Haweis, C.M.G. 1917, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; President, The Chicago District Electric Generating Corporation; late the Loyal Regt.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1875; *e. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. H. James, Royal Engineers, and Mabel Caunter, *o. d.* of late Rev. George Akehurst; *m.* Louise Enders (*d.* 1944), *o. d.* of C. W. Brega, 2816 Michigan Avenue, Chicago; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieut. Loyal North Lancashire Regt. 1895; Captain the Chinese Regt., 1899; Boxer Campaign, 1900; Captain Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1901; Instructor, Royal Military College, 1902-6; Staff College, 1906-8; War Office, 1908-16; Staff Captain, 1908-11; Assist. Adj.-General and Brevet-Major, 1911-12; General Staff Officer, Second Grade, 1912; General Staff Officer, First Grade, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; G.H.Q., Home Forces, 1916; G.S.O.1 in France, June 1916 to Nov. 1916; Assistant Director-Gen. of Transportation, 1916-18; lent to the Admiralty for special service as Director of Organisation Civil Eng. in Chief's Depart., 1918-19; China Medal, 1900; the European War, British and International Medals; King Edward VII Coronation Decoration. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 220 East Walton Place, Chicago, Illinois. *T.A.:* Unbias, Chicago. *Clubs:* Windham, United Service, Fly Fishers'; Chicago, Casino, Chicago.

JAMES, Reginald H. L. L.; *see* Langford-James.

JAMES, Reginald William, Professor of Physics, University of Cape Town, since 1937; *b.* 9 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late William George James, Paddington; *m.* 1936, Anne, *o. d.* of late John Watson, Rochdale; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Polytechnic, Regent Street; City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Physicist to Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1914-16; served European War with Sound Ranging Section, Royal Engineers, 1917-19; Lecturer in Physics, 1919-34, and Reader in Experimental Physics, 1934-37, Univ. of Manchester; President Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1935-37. *Publications:* various papers in Scientific Journals on experimental physics and crystallography. *Recreation:* hill walking. *Address:* The University, Cape Town.

JAMES, Richard Bush, K.C. 1939; *b.* 27 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late Alfred B. James, North Petherton, Somerset; *m.* 1926, José Margaret, *d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; no *c. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1919; Bencher, 1946; served European War, 1914-18, France, 1915-18 (despatches); Captain, Royal Horse Guards. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Weavers, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Central 0137 and Merstham 97. *Clubs:* Conservative, Buck's.

JAMES, Hon. Robert, J.P.; Managing Director of the Barrow Hæmatite Steel Coy. Ltd. since 1933; *y. s.* of 2nd Lord Northbourne; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, 1900, Lady Evelyn Kathleen Wellesley (*d.* 1922), *d.* of 4th Duke of Wellington; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Serena Mary Barbara Lumley, *d.* of 10th Earl of Scarbrough, K.G., G.B.E., K.C.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* St. Nicholas, Richmond, Yorks. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

JAMES, Robert Leoline, M.A., Ph.D.; High Master of St. Paul's School, Hammersmith, since 1946; *b.* 27 Sept. 1905; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. H. L. James, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Maud Eliot, *o. c.* of W. M. Gibbons, O.B.E., LL.D., formerly Registrar of Sheffield University; two *s. Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Hon. Classical Mods. 1926, 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1928; Assistant Master St. Paul's School, 1928; Housemaster and Upper VIIIth classical master; Headmaster of Chigwell School, Essex, 1939-46. *Publication:* Cicero and Sulpicius, 1933. *Recreations:* fly-fishing and bird-watching. *Address:* St. Paul's School, W.14. *T.A.:* Fidetlitra, Hammer, London. *T.:* Riverside 2175.

JAMES, R. A. Scott-; *see* Scott-James.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Stuart Thomas, D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E. 1937; East Lancashire, Regt.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Thomas James, Heene Court, Bath Road, Worthing; *m.*

1937, Sylvia Barbara Greene; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned E. Lancashire Regt. 1917; Adjutant Bengal North Western Ry. Bn., India, 1930–34; Staff Captain Palestine, 1936–39 (despatches, M.B.E.); served France and Belgium, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* normal for regimental officer. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JAMES, Thomas David, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1871; *m.* Pauline, *d.* of late Sir Francis Xavier Frederick MacCabe. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Christ's College, Cambridge; 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos, 1893; M.A., 1897. Entered Civil Service, 1894; Assistant Accountant-General, 1914; Deputy Accountant-General of the Navy, 1921-31. *Address:* 78 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JAMES, Thomas Maurice, J.P., Kent; Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, since 1932; *b.* 14 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Thomas James and Mary Alice Beatrice Hughes; *m.* 1915, Hilda Joan Castle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Sutton Valence School, 1913. *Address:* Sutton Valence School, Kent. *T.:* Sutton Valence 2281.

JAMES, Vice-Adm. Thomas Norman, C.B. 1931; M.V.O. 1924; Royal Navy; 4th *s.* of late W. E. A. James, J.P., Barrock Park, Cumberland; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1918, Katherine Mary, *d.* of C. E. Stewart, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Stubbington, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; Vice-Adm. 1934; General African medal and clasp, Somaliland, 1904; served European War, 1914-18; Jutland (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class with swords); Flag-Captain H.M.A.S. Australia, 1918-19; Flag-Captain H.M.S. Cardiff, 1919-21; Captain H.M.S. President, 1921-23; Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff Reserve Fleet, 1923-24; Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Flag-Captain H.M.S. Warspite and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1927-28; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Gibraltar, 1931-33; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Whel-tones, Seer Green, Bucks. *T.:* Jordans 3133. *Club:* United Service.

JAMES, William Garnet, composer and solo pianist; Federal Controller of Music, Australian Broadcasting Commission.; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 28 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Louisa Chapman, pianist, and Andrew James, publisher; *m.* Saffo Arnav, operatic singer. *Educ.:* Melbourne University, (Scholar) 1st Class Honours in each year for composition and pianoforte playing; came to London in 1914 and studied under Arthur de Greef; played several important concertos with Orchestra at Queen's Hall; from 1915 has performed at Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, Ballad Concerts, Royal Albert Hall Special Concerts, International Celebrity Concerts, and Provincial Concerts. Compositions—a Ballet produced at the Savoy Theatre, London, 1916, and an Orchestral Suite at the Queen's Hall, etc. Songs—The Sun-God, The Flutes of Arcady, In the Gardens of England, A Warwickshire Wooing, The Sweetest Song, Six Australian Bush Songs, Summer Rain, The Radiant Morn, Madelina, The Showman, Come, gather Roses, I was carried by a Fairy, Moonlit Lake, The First Cuckoo, Sometimes just at Twilight, Cupid's Arrows, Spanish Dances for Piano, When Cupid comes Calling; Six Maori Love Songs; Operetta in one Act, The Golden Girl; Vol. I., Sea Shanties; Songs, Skies of Home, Covent Garden, Bush Song at Dawn; Sea Sketches (for piano); album of five pianoforte pieces, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Santa Barbara, Nicholson Parade, Cronulla, N.S.W.

JAMES, Admiral Sir William Milburne, G.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; *b.* 22 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Major W. C. James, 16th Lancers, *o. s.* of Lord Justice Sir W. M. James and Effie, *d.* of Sir J. E. Millais, 1st Bt., P.R.A.; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, O.B.E. 1943, *y. d.* of late Adm. Sir Alexander Duff, G.C.B., G.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Vice-Admiral, 1933; Admiral, 1938; Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1923-25, Director, 1925-26; Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, 1928; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1929-30, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930; Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1932-34; Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1935-38; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1939-42; Chief of Naval Information, 1943-44; M.P. (U.) for North Portsmouth, 1943-45. *Publications:* The British Navy in Adversity, 1926; Blue Water and Green Fields, 1939; Admiral Sir William Fisher, 1943; Portsmouth Letters, 1946. *Address:* The Road Farm, Churt, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

JAMES, William Warwick, O.B.E.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. (Lond.); L.D.S. Eng.; M.Ch. (Birm.) Hon.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital and Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; Member of the Army Advisory Committee on Maxillo-facial Injuries; *b.* 20 Sept. 1874; *e. s.* of Warwick James, Wellingborough; *m.* 1903, Ada Louisa Mary, *o. c.* of L. Froude, Calne; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Middlesex Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Late Lecturer and Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Zoological Society; Royal College of Surgeons John Tomes Prize, 1922-1924. *Publications:* numerous publications in medical and dental literature; article in T. E. Lawrence, by his friends. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, music. *Address:* 2 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1248. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

JAMESON, Alexander Hope, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.K.C.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of London, King's College, 1912-1935, Emeritus Professor since 1935; *b.* Highbury N., 15 Oct. 1874; *s.* of John W. and Jessie M. Jameson; *m.* 1911, Mary A. Martindale, Kendal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Home at Accrington; Owens College, Manchester. Bishop Berkeley Fellow and Demonstrator in Whitworth Engineering Laboratory, 1894-97; Draughtsman Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, Manchester, and Assistant to Resident Engineers, Halifax and Wakefield, 1897-1901; Engineering Assistant, Derwent Valley Water Board, and Resident Engineer on Derwent Aqueduct, 1901-9; Resident Engineer on Thirlmere Aqueduct (Third Pipe Line), 1909-1912; External Examiner Bristol Univ. 1920-1921, London University 1927 and 1930-33; Dean of Engineering Faculty, London University, 1932-1935. *Publications:* paper, Testing the Strength of Materials, in Proceedings Institute Civil Engineers (awarded Miller prize and James Forrest medal); paper, Grindleford to Rowsley Section of the Derwent Aqueduct, published in The Engineer of March 4, 11, and 25, 1910; paper on Theory and Practice in Air Lift Pumping, 1917, Non-Uniform Flow in Uniform Channels, 1919, The Venturi Flume, 1925, Proceedings Institution of Water Engineers: Report on Flow over Sharp-edged Weirs, 1946, *Institution of Civil Engineers*; Contour Geometry, 1931; Advanced Surveying, 1934; Fluid Mechanics, 1937, 2nd ed. 1942; (*Joint*) *Mathematical Geography*, Vol. I., 1927, Vol. II., 1929. *Address:* Windyways, Findon Road, Worthing. *T.:* Findon 274.

JAMESON, Cecil Stuart, *b.* 1883; *s.* of J. S. Jameson. *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Left N.Z. at age of 20 to study art in London; worked at Lambeth, Kensington, and Royal Academy Schools, won scholarship at Allan-Fraser Art College, Arbroath, Scotland; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters and exhibitor at Academy, Salon and other exhibitions. *Recreation:* sketching in water colour. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

JAMESON, Brig. Frank Robert Wordsworth, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Chief Civil Affairs Staff Officer, East Africa Com-

mand, since 1943; Assistant Secretary, Development Commission, since 1934; Assistant Secretary, Agricultural Research Council, since 1934; Member of Council, Housing Assoc. for Officers' Families; *b.* 24 March 1893; *s.* of late Frank Wordsworth Jameson; *m.* 1921, Violet, *d.* of late Henry FitzGibbon, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham (Allin Exhibitioner); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Sizar, Soley Scholar, M.A.). Honourable Artillery Company, 1914-16; Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1916-19; served in France, Flanders, and Italy with 1st Bn. H.A.C. and 23rd Divisional Signal Company R.E., 1915-18; Fiume, 1919 (D.S.O., M.C. with two bars, despatches twice); Egyptian Civil Service, 1919; Inspector Egyptian Ministry of Finance; Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments) to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1928; Assistant Principal Colonial Office, 1931; rejoined Royal Corps of Signals, 1939; Capt. 1940; Major, 1941; Lt.-Col. 1942; Col. 1942; Brig. 1946; served 18 Div. Sigs., U.K., 1939-41, 6 and 70 Div. Sigs., Egypt, Syria, Tobruk, Eighth Army in Western Desert, 1941-42; Deputy Chief Sec., Occupied Enemy Territory Administration, Eritrea, 1942; Chief Sec., British Military Administration, Eritrea, 1942-43. *Address:* Civil Affairs Branch, H.Q. East Africa Command, P.O. Box 4000, Nairobi; Standwell House, Old Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 160. *Club:* Farmers.

JAMESON, James Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; Director, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of John Jameson, Glasgow; *m.* 1925, Jean Wilson, *d.* of George Fenning, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.*: Allan Glen's School, Glasgow. *Address:* 73 Harley House, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Thames Yacht.

JAMESON, Lt.-Col. John Bland, C.I.E. 1919; M.B.; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of J. Jameson, Heywood Hall, Lanes, and Armathwaite, Cumberland; *m.* 1900, Ethel, *d.* of late B. W. Jones of Brookhurst, Leamington. *Educ.*: Rossall; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and clasp); Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

JAMESON, John Gordon; Sheriff-Substitute of Lothians, 1923-46; Advocate, Scottish Bar; Barrister, English Bar; *b.* 13 Apr. 1878; *s.* of Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge; *m.* 1913, Margaret, 5th *d.* of A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol; two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A.; Intervarsity Boxing Champion (Middleweight), 1898; Edinburgh University, LL.B. Served S. African War, 1901; 19th Company Imperial Yeomanry (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Captain Scottish Horse, 1914; Major, 1916; Captain, 710th Labour Company, 1918; Unionist Candidate for Edinburgh, 1912; M.P. (Co. U.) Edinburgh (West), 1918-22. *Publications:* The Good News, 1921; The Bringer of the Good News, 1925. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* 34 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 28090. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JAMESON, Margaret Storm, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; Writer; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire; *d.* of William Storm Jameson; *m.* Guy Patterson Chapman; one *s.* *Educ.*: Leeds University. *Publications:* Happy Highways, 1920; Modern Drama in Europe, 1920; The Lovely Ship, 1927; Farewell to Youth, 1928; The Voyage Home, 1930; A Richer Dust, 1931; That was Yesterday; A Day Off; No Time Like the Present, 1933; Company Parade, 1934; Love in Winter, 1935; In the Second Year, 1936; None Turn Back, 1936; Delicate Monster, 1937; Civil Journey, 1939; Farewell Night, Welcome Day, 1939; Europe to Let, 1940; Cousin Honoré, 1940; The Fort, 1941; The End of this War, 1941; Then We Shall Hear Singing, 1942; Cloudless May, 1943; The Journal of Mary Hervey Russell, 1945; The Other Side, 1945; Before the Crossing, 1947. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2.

JAMESON, Storm; *see* Jameson, M. S.

JAMESON, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Henry, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1937; R.M., retired; *b.* 10 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Robert W. Jameson, J.P., and Katherine Anne Jameson; *m.* 1918, Barbara Adèle Bayley; one *d.* *Educ.*: Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath, Somerset. Commission in Royal Marines, 1913; served Belgium, France, Gallipoli (despatches) H.M.S. Resolution, H.M.S. Kent, 1914-18; Siberia, 1919 (D.S.O.). War of 1939-45: Staff of C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 15 R.M. Battalion, Admiralty; Commandant Plymouth, Jan. 1944 and Depot, Deal, June 1944; Commandant Portsmouth Division R.M. 1944-46 (C.B.E.); retired, 1946. *Address:* Frechills Farmhouse, Bursledon, Hants. *T.:* Bursledon 226. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JAMESON, Sir (William) Wilson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; *Barrister-at-law*; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Manchester and Toronto); Hon. D.Hy. Durham; Hon. F.R.C.P. (Canada) and F.R.C.O.G.; Chief Medical Officer of Ministry of Health and Ministry of Education since 1940; Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member Colonial Advisory Medical Committee; Member Industrial Health Advisory Committee, Min. of Lab. and Nat. Service; Crown Nominee General Medical Council; Hon. Fellow, American Public Health Association; Foreign Correspondent (Hygiene), Academie de Médicine; *b.* 12 May 1885; *s.* of late John Wilson Jameson, Perth; *m.* 1916, Pauline, *d.* of J. P. Helm; two *d.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University; University College, London. Assistant and Lecturer, Department of Hygiene, University College, London, 1914; Deputy Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Boroughs of Stoke Newington and St. Marylebone; Medical Officer of Health, Finchley and Borough of Hornsey; Lecturer on Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Dean and Prof. of Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (Univ. of London); Medical Adviser to Secretary for the Colonies, 1940; Harveian Orator, R.C.P., 1942; Buchanan Medallist, Royal Society, 1942. Captain R.A.M.C.; Specialist Sanitary Officer, England, France, and Italy. *Publications:* Synopsis of Hygiene (with G. S. Parkinson); various medical articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

JAMIESON, Rt. Hon. Lord; Douglas Jamieson, P.C. 1935; K.C. 1926; Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1935; *b.* 14 July 1880; *s.* of late William Jamieson, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late H. W. Rhodes, Stratheden House, Blackheath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911; M.P. (U.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1931-1935; Solicitor General for Scotland, 1933-35; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1935; contested (U.) Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 34 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

JAMIESON, Sir Archibald (Auldjo), K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; M.C.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Auldjo Jamieson and Susan Oliphant; *m.* 1917, Doris, *d.* of Capt. Henry Pearce, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. Chartered Accountant, Edinburgh, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Chairman, Vickers, Ltd.; Director, Robert Fleming & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 6 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; Drove House, Thornham, King's Lynn. *T.:* Abbey 7777. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal West Norfolk Golf.

See also Major D. A. Jamieson.

JAMIESON, Major David Auldjo, V.C. 1944; Royal Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1920; *s.* of Sir Archibald Auldjo Jamieson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Commissioned Royal Norfolk Regt. May 1939; served War of 1939-45 (V.C.). *Recreations:* shooting, sailing. *Address:* The Drove House, Thornham, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Thornham 206.

JAMIESON, Edgar George, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 9 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late George Jamieson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Mabel Armitage; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Student Interpreter in China, 1902; Consul-General, 1935; retired from Consular Service in China, 1940. *Address:* Rossway, Painswick, Glos. *Club:* Thatched House.

JAMIESON, John Kay, Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); M.R.I.A.; Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery, University of Dublin, since 1936; *b.* 20 July 1873; 4th *s.* of late Robert and Barbara Jamieson, Sandness, Shetland; *m.* Elisabeth (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of R. P. Goodworth, M.R.C.S. Winterton, Lincs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandness Madras School; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M. 1894. Formerly demonstrator of anatomy, Surgeon's Hall, Edinburgh, and School of Medicine, Leeds; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of Leeds, 1910-36; Pro. Vice-Chancellor, 1923-1925. Acting Vice-Chancellor, 1923-24; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, 1915-36; Member of General Medical Council, 1928-36; Examiner in Universities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Liverpool, Manchester, Sheffield, Birmingham, Bristol, Wales and Dublin. *Publications:* various papers on anatomy of Lymphatic System. *Recreations:* golf, sea-fishing. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

JAMIESON, R. Kirkland; Landscape Painter; Acting Principal St. Martin's School of Art; *b.* Lanark, 1881; *m.* 1920, Dorothea Selous. *Educ.:* Lanark, Glasgow, Paris. Headmaster Westminster School of Art, 1934-39. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Tanner's Close, Burford, Oxon.

JAMIESON, Stanley Wyndham, C.B.E. 1919; LL.D.; *b.* 1885; *er. s.* of late John Donaldson Jamieson, Greenock; *m.* 1908, Muriel Cartmel Whiteley, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Marchamley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman, Dutton's Blackburn Brewery, Ltd., John Mercer, Ltd., Kirkstall Brewery Co., Ltd., Dutton's Lancashire and Yorkshire Brewery Corporation, Ltd.; Director, Ashley Courtenay, Ltd.; County Councillor Gloucestershire, 1919-22; served Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914-15; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Deputy Secretary of State for War, 1916-19; Assistant to Controller of Inspection of Munitions, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* Thirlestaine, Pit Farm Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 5717. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Hurlingham.

JAMISON, Evelyn Mary, M.A. Oxon.; Hon. Fellow, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Vice-President Royal Historical Society; *b.* 24 Feb. 1877; *d.* of Arthur Andrew Jamison, M.D., M.R.C.P., and Isabella Green. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School, Graham Street; Lady Mararget Hall, Oxford. Research Fellow Somerville College, 1903-06; Bursar and Librarian Lady Margaret Hall, 1907; Assistant Tutor, 1917; Vice-Principal and Tutor, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1921-37; University Lecturer in History, 1928-35. *Publications:* The Norman Administration of Apulia and Capua, 1127-1166, in Papers of the British School at Rome, vol. vi., 1913; Italy before 1250, in Italy Medieval and Modern, 1917; Papers on the Medieval History of South Italy and reviews in the English Historical Review and in Italian Journals, 1929-40; S. Maria della Strada at Matrice, its History and Sculpture, in Papers of the British School at Rome, vol. xiii., 1938; The Sicilian Norman Kingdom in the Mind of Anglo-Norman Contemporaries, Annual Italian Lecture, 1938, British Academy. *Recreations:* travel, study of architecture. *Address:* 16a The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Frobisher 3485.

JAMMU and KASHMIR, Maharaja of; Lt.-Gen. H. H. Shree Maharaja Harisinghji Bahadur, Indar Mahindar, Sipar-i-Saltanat-i-Inglishia, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1946; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. (Extra) to the King since 1936; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Gen. Raja Amarsinghji; *S.* uncle, 1925. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. A Representative of India at the War Cabinet, 1944. Salute, 21 guns. *Heir:* Shree Yuvaraj Karansinghji, *b.* Cannes, 9 March 1931. *Address:* Jammu Tawi and Srinagar, Kashmir.

JANES, Norman Thomas, R.E. 1938; A.R.E. 1922; Engraver, Etcher and Painter; *b.* Egham, Surrey, 1892; *s.* of Arthur T. Janes and Ada Louise Croxson; *m.* 1925, Barbara Greg, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; studied art at the Slade School; the Central School, and at the Royal College of Art. Served in the London Irish Rifles and the Royal Irish Regiment, 1914-1919; France 1915-17 (wounded); joined R.A.F. 1941; serving in Middle East until Jan. 1945. Exhibited from 1921 at International Society, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Goupil Gallery, Society of Wood Engravers and principal provincial galleries; abroad at Florence, Venice, Prague, Chicago, Stockholm, Johannesburg, New York; works purchased for permanent collections of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Manchester City Gallery, Whitworth Gallery (Manchester), Bradford Corporation Gallery, New York Public Library, Brooklyn Museum, Cincinnatti, Pasadena, Brisbane, etc. *Recreations:* books, theatre. *Address:* 2 Branch Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3353. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

JANET, Pierre, M.D.; Membre de l'Institut (Académie des sciences morales et politiques); Professor honoraire of Psychology in the Collège de France; Director of the Journal de Psychologie Normale et Pathologique; *b.* Paris, 1859. *Publications:* L'automatisme psychologique, 1889; L'état mental des hystériques, 2 vol. 1893; Névroses et idées fixes, 2 vol. 1898; Obsessions et la psychasthénie, 2 vol. 1903; Les Névroses 1908; The Major Symptoms of Hysteria, 1908; Les médications psychologiques, 3 vol. 1919, Traduction anglaise, psychological healing, 2 vols.; La médecine psychologique, 1925, Traduction anglaise, Principles of psychotherapy; De l'angoisse à l'extase 1er vol., un delire religieux, la croyance, 1926; 2me vol., les sentiments fondamentaux, 1928, Cours sur l'évolution de la mémoire et de la notion de temps, 1929; Cours sur l'évolution de la personnalité, 1930; Cours sur la force et la faiblesse psychologiques, 1932; Cours sur l'amour et la haine, 1933; Les Débuts de l'intelligence, 1933; L'intelligence avant le langage, 1936; La psychologie de la croyance et le Mysticisme, 1937; Les troubles de la personnalité sociale, 1937; L'examen de conscience et les interprétations des hallucinations de l'ouie voix, 1938. *Address:* Rue de Varenne, 54, Paris vii. *T.:* Littré 99-55.

JANION, Edwin Manifold; Director English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, 1932-1945; *b.* 24 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Edwin Janion, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Bowers Robinson, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Georgette Marie, *y. d.* of Mr. Justice Rossignon, Brussels; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Was 30 years with Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and Manager of some of their important branches in the East; has been Chairman of Chamber of Commerce in Singapore and Penang, and a J.P. in those Settlements; Manager of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, London, 1913-32; served on Committees of British Bankers, British Overseas Banks, and Australian and New Zealand Banks' Association, and from 1923 to end of 1932 Chairman of the last-named. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Malaya, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1348.

JANNER, Barnett, M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester since 1945; Solicitor; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Joseph and Gertrude Janner, Barry, Glamorgan; *m.* 1927, Elsie Sybil, J.P., *d.* of Joseph and Henrietta Cohen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Barry County School; University of S. Wales and Mon. (Cardiff College) (County Scholarship). B.A.; President of Students' Representative Council; editor of University Magazine; served European War (gassed); President Association of Jewish Friendly Societies; Chairman, Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland; Vice-Chairman British Section of Jewish Agency; President London Barry Society; Vice-President Board of Deputies of British Jews; V.P. Leasehold Reform Association; Hon. Solicitor, Brady Clubs and Settlement; contested Cardiff Central, 1929; Whitechapel and St. George's 1930 and 1935; M.P. (L.) Whitechapel and St. George's Division of Stepney, 1931-35; joined Labour Party, 1936; F.R.S.A.; Member Committee on Wage-earning Children; Member Haldane Society; Hon. Rent Adviser to Labour Party. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 3 Lancaster Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5932; 200 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 1311, 4511. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, Anglo-Palestinian (Chairman).

JANSSEN, Mrs. Werner; *see* Harding, Ann.

JANSZ, Herbert Eric, C.M.G. 1946; Commissioner of Lands, Ceylon; *b.* 1890. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1914; District Judge, Ratnapura, 1925; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1928; Settlement Officer, 1938. *Address:* Land Commissioner's Office, Colombo, Ceylon.

JAORA STATE, Lt.-Col. H.H. Fakhr-ud-Daulah Nawab Sir Mohammad Iftikhar Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat Jang, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Indian Army; *b.* 1883. The State covers an area of about 601 square miles, and has a population of 116,953. H.H. served in the European War, 1914-18, by paying a large contribution towards war expenditure and by placing the entire resources of the State at the disposal of the British Government; he did the same in the War of 1939-45; the administration is controlled by a Council of State, of which His Highness the Nawab is President, and is assisted by his Chief Minister and four other Members. *Address:* Jaora State, Central India.

JAPAN (CENTRAL), Bishop of; *see* Tokyo.

JAQUES-DALCROZE, Emile, Mus. Doc.; Principal of the Institut Jaques-Dalcroze, Geneva; and visiting Principal of the London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics since 1913; *b.* 6 July 1865; *s.* of Jules Jaques of Ste. Croix (Vaud); *m.* Nina Faliero (*d.* 1946); one *s.* *Educ.:* Pupil of R. Fuchs, Anton Bruckner and Leo Delibes. Professor of Harmony at the Conservatoire, Geneva, 1892-1910; Principal of the Jaques-Dalcroze College at Hellerau-Dresden, 1910-14. *Publications: Principal Works:* For soli, chorus, and orchestra, La Veillée, 1893; Poème Alpestre, 1896; Festival Vaudois, 1903, and Fête de Juin, 1914; Lyric Comedies, Janie 1893, Sancho Panza, 1897; also fragments of an opera, Le Violon maudit, 1893; operas-comiques, Le Bonhomme Jadis, 1907, and Les Jumeaux de Bergame, 1908; Evocation, Les Premiers Souvenirs, 1918; Echo et Narcisse, 1920; La Fête de la Jeunesse et de la Joie, 1923; Les Belles Vacances; Notre petite vieà nous; Le Petit Roi qui Pleure, 1932; Le Joli Jeu des Saisons, 1934; Rythmes de chant et de danse (vocalises), 1935; La Jolie musique, 1935; coordination des mouvements; Au jardin fleuri; Entrons dans la ronde; Chansons de gosses, 1936; Elle et lui; duos; Les trois âges; Pour leurs petits doigts; Genève chante, 1937; suites, concertos songs, etc. *Address:* Institut Jaques-Dalcroze, 44 Terrassière, Geneva, Switzerland.

JARDINE, Brig. Christian W. B.; *see* Bayne-Jardine.

JARDINE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Colin A., 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt., K.C.I.E., LL.D., and Minnie Dunbar (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Jabez Hogg, F.R.C.S.; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1919, Jean Evelyn Livesey, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir W. A. Liddell, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1912; Bt. Maj. 1929; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1933; Lieut.-Col. 1939; Col. 1939; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1942; served European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Staff, Northern Command, India, 1924-25; Brigade-Major, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade, Razmak, 1926-27; Military Sec. Dept. at the War Office, 1930-34; G.S.O. II., 1935-37; Military Secretary to C.-in-C., B.E.F., France, 1939-40 (despatches twice); Deputy Fortress Commander, Gibraltar, 1942; Director of Army Welfare, War Office, 1943-44; Adjutant-General's Representative for Army Welfare Services Oversea, 1944; retired pay, 1945. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Liddell, M.C., Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 13 Oct. 1923. *Address:* Newton Valence Manor, Alton, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

See also L. W. Jardine.

JARDINE, Sir Douglas (James), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 13 October 1888; *e. s.* of late James Jardine, M.D., Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1923, Jessie Mary (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of late Lachlan Andrew Macpherson of Corriemony, Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire, and Little Wyrley Hall, Staffordshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Classical Honours, 1910; M.A. 1914. Assistant Secretary to Government of Cyprus, 1910-16; Secretary to Administration, Somaliland, 1916-21; accompanied British Mission to Coronation of Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia (3rd Class Star of Ethiopia), 1917; Officer in Charge H.Q. Services, Somaliland Expeditionary Force, 1920 (African General Service medal and clasp, despatches); Senior Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1921-1927; Deputy Chief Secretary, Tanganyika, 1927-28; Chief Secretary to Government, Tanganyika, 1928-34; accredited representative of H.M. Government to Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, 1929, 1930 and 1931; acting Governor, Tanganyika, in 1929, 1931, 1933, and 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, North Borneo, 1934-37; Sierra Leone, 1937-41; Leeward Islands, 1941-44. *Publications:* The Mad Mullah of Somaliland, 1923; (joint) The Handbook of Cyprus, 1913 and 1919. *Address:* Quarries, Bashurst Hill, Itchingfield, Sussex. *T.:* Slinfold 247. *Clubs:* United University; Surrey County Cricket. [*Died* 11 *Dec.* 1946.

JARDINE, Sir Ernest, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919 J.P.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Nottingham, 23 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Jardine, lace-machine builder; *m.* Ada Jane (*d.* 1926), *d.* of James Fletcher, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Imperial, Saint Omer, France; Tudor House School, Nottingham; M.P. (L.U.) East Somerset, 1910-18; High Sheriff of Notts, 1928-29. President of Nottinghamshire Football Assoc. *Recreation:* bowls. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 1884. *Address:* Gwedon, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Jardine, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 41483. *Club:* Carlton.

JARDINE, Brig.-General James Bruce, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; D.L. Roxburghshire; 5th Lancers; Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* Edinburgh, 6 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late M. L. P. Jardine, late 86th and 67th Regts.; *m.* 1908, Agnes, *e. d.* of late Sir A. Hargreaves-Brown, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 5th Lancers as 2nd Lieut. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1917; served South African War, 1899-1902; was Staff Officer to Col. Callwell's Column for the latter part of the time; present at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein,

Lombard's Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, Belfast, General French's operations in S.E. Transvaal and Cape Colony (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); attached to Japanese Army, 1903; was with General Kuroki's army, as Military Attaché, during all the operations in Manchuria, 1904-5 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); 4th Class Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan; Brigadier in King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Address:* Chesterknowes, by Selkirk. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

JARDINE, Capt. Sir John William Buchanan-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; J.P. Dumfriesshire; Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 7 Mar. 1900; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Ethel Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of late Benjamin Piercy, of Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham, and Macomer, Sardinia; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1921, Jean (who obtained a divorce, 1944), *yr. d.* of late Lord Ernest Hamilton; one *s.*; 2nd, 1944, Prudence A., *d.* of W. Haggie; one *s.* M.F.H. Dumfriesshire hounds from 1921, Joint Master New Forest Buckhounds, 1936-38; Member of the Royal Bodyguard for Scotland; 2nd Lt. Royal Horse Guards, 1940; Capt. 1942. *Publication:* Hounds of the World, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew Rupert John, M.C. 1945, Lieut., R.H.G., *b.* 2 Feb. 1923. *Address:* Castle Milk, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire; The Kremlin, Newmarket.

JARDINE, Lionel Westropp, C.I.E. 1939; I.C.S.; Revenue and Divisional Commissioner N.W.F.P., India; *b.* 15 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Sir John Jardine, 1st Bt., K.C.I.E., LL.D., Godalming; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Mildred Woods, Englefield Green, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Wadham Coll., Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (general service medal and bar, Iraq); entered I.C.S., 1921; North-West Frontier, 1924-31 (general service medal, 1931) and 1936-39; Finance Minister, Kashmir State, 1932; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1936; Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, N.-W.F.P., India, 1938-43; Resident for Baroda and the Gujerat States, India, 1943-44. *Address:* Peshawar, India; Englewood, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 122. *Club:* Travellers'.

JARDINE, Malcolm Robert; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late William Jardine, Barrister and Acting Judge, Allahabad High Court; *m.* 1898, Alison (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of Robert Moir, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxford, 1893; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1893; practised at Bombay Bar, 1894-1916; Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Roman Law, 1898-1902; Principal, Government Law School, 1902-3; Clerk of the Crown, 1903-1914; Advocate-General Bombay, 1915-16. *Address:* 63 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United University.

JARDINE, Robert Frier, C.M.G. 1928; O.B.E. 1926; Third Class Order of Al Rafidain of Iraq, 1937; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 9 June 1894; *s.* of late Robert Brown Jardine; *m.* 1932, Averil, *o. d.* of late H. O. Dickin; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Commissioned Sept. 1914 from Cambridge University O.T.C.; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (despatches); in political charge of districts in Northern Iraq and Kurdistan, 1917-21; repatriated Assyrians to their original homes in Hakkiari, 1922; Political Officer to columns in Kurdistan, 1923; Member of H.M.G. Delegation to Turkey and League of Nations upon Turkish frontier question, 1924; H.M. Assessor on League of Nations' Commission in connection with Turco-Iraq frontier, and upon other Commissions, 1925; Administrative Inspector, Mosul Province, 1925-28; Adviser to British Ambassador in Turkey for Tripartite Treaty, 1926; Frontier Commissioner, 1927; Administrative Inspector, Basra Province, 1928-33; President of Commission for settlement of titles to land in Iraq, 1933-36; acted in various capacities in Palestine, 1936-41, including Director of Settlement and Registration of titles to Land, Civil Aviation, Commissioner for Auqaf, Irrigation, Commissioner of Compensation for Rebellion and War damages. During War assisted with political advice as Lt.-Col., General Staff, Jerusalem Bureau. *Publications:* Grammar of Bahdinan Kurmanji (Kurdish), 1922; Gazetteer of Place Names in Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1941. *Address:* Jerusalem. *Club:* East India and Sports.

JARDINE, Maj. Thomas E. B.; *see* Bayne-Jardine.

JARDINE of APPLEGIRTH, Capt. Sir William Edward, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1672; King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 15 April 1917; *s.* of Sir Alexander Jardine of Applegirth, 10th Bt., and Winifred Mary Hamilton, *d.* of Major Young, Lincluden House, Dumfries; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1944, Ann, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. Claud Maitland, D.S.O., Gordon Highlanders, of Dundrennan and Cumstoun, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Address:* 7 Granby Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JARRATT, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Commander R.N.V.R.; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director British Lion Film Corporation Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Royal Naval Film Corporation; Chairman and Joint Managing Director George Humphries & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1894; *s.* of John Jarratt; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Veronica Cross; one *d.* *Educ.* London. Master, Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, 1936; Liveryman Company of Drapers. Life Governor of St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's and Prince of Wales Hospitals and others. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 22 Fursecroft, George Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3894. *Clubs:* City Livery, Royal Automobile.

JARRATT, Sir William Smith, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Secretary Trade Marks, Patents, and Designs Federation since 1932; *b.* Bradford, 28 June 1871; *s.* of J. W. Jarratt, J.P.; *m.* Isabel A., *widow* of E. R. Durant; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Natural Science Tripos; 1st Class Mathematical Tripos; Barrister, Middle Temple; Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, and Comptroller, Industrial Property Department, Board of Trade, 1926; retired, 1932; British Delegate at the Rome Conference, 1928, for revision of the Berne Copyright Convention, and at the London Conference, 1934, for revision of the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property. *Address:* The Gables, North Common Road, Ealing, W.5 *T.:* Ealing 2385. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

JARRETT, George William Symonds; Director, Combined Products, Limited., Continental Comestibles, Limited; *m.* 1912, Janet Mary, *d.* of late Major R. H. Dunning, 17th Regt., of Putsborough, N. Devon. Assistant architect Devon Education Committee, 1905-7; secretary and surveyor Lancing College, 1908-10; organiser, National Service League, 1913-15; Army, 1915-17; chief organiser, National Democratic Party, 1917-20; Editor, British Citizen, 1918-20; Managing Director, The Dryden Press, 1924-34; Director, Davy Gravure, Ltd., 1932-37; Administrator, Embankment Fellowship Centre, 1935-46; Editor Fellowship, 1936-46. Contested Mansfield, 1918; Edmonton, 1924; East Ham North by-election, 1926; Edmonton, 1929; M.P. (C.), Dartford Division of Kent, 1922-23. *Address:* 9 Castleton Mansions, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 5347.

JARRETT, Norman Rowlstone, C.M.G. 1946; B.A. (Oxon); Secretary Association of British Malaya, Malaya House, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2; *b.* 23 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Arthur E. Jarrett, Netherby Cottage, Anstye, Cuckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1st, Doris Griffith; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Violet, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Wilkinson, Warminster. *Educ.:*

Highgate School; Exeter College, Oxford (2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1912). Cadet Federated Malay States Civil Service, 1912; various administrative appointments in Malayan Civil Service, 1913-37; British Adviser, Trengganu, 1937; Food Controller, Malaya, 1939-41; Acting British Resident, Selangor, 1941; interned by Japanese in Singapore. 1942-45. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Anstye, Innhams Wood, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 644.

JARROW, Bishop Suffragan, of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. David Colin Dunlop;** *b.* 31 July 1897; *s.* of David Jugurtha and Laura Frances Dunlop; *m.* 1935, Mary Geraldine O'Malley; four *s. Educ.:* Radley; New College, Oxford. Lieut. 3rd Bn. The Buffs, 1915-19; Assistant Curate S. Mary, Primrose Hill, 1922-27; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1927-28; Hon. Chaplain H.M. Legation, Stockholm, 1929; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Chichester, 1929-32; Hon. Chaplain, H.M. Embassy, Bagdad, 1932-34; Vicar S. Thomas, Hove, 1934-36; Vicar of Henfield, Sussex, 1936-40; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, 1937-1940; Canon Emeritus of Chichester Cathedral, 1940; Provost of S. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1940-44. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 719.

JARVIE, John Gibson; Chairman of United Dominions Trust, Ltd., Bankers, London, and affiliated companies; Regional Port Director under Ministry of War Transport, 1941-42; *b.* Carluke, Scotland, 29 Oct. 1883; 2nd. *s.* of late John Jarvie, Carluke; *m.* Ethel Mary Patricia, *d.* (by his first marriage) of Colonel M. C. Rowland, *q. v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); resided several years in U.S.A.; travelled extensively in other countries; owns the Loch Dee Estate, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland, and farms in Suffolk; breeds pedigreed livestock. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 9 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1107; Gedding Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Rattlesden 53. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Devonshire, City of London, Hurlingham.

JARVIS, Very Rev. Alfred Charles Eustace, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; M.C.; D.D.; Provost of Sheffield since 1931; Vicar of Sheffield since 1931; Chaplain to King George VI. since 1937; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927; *b.* 14 Nov. 1876; *m.* Muriel (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of Rev. Thomas Orton; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham. Wesleyan Minister, 1901-8; served Birmingham Mission, Transvaal, and Guards' Depôt, Caterham; Deacon Church of England, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate All Saints, South Lambeth, 1908-9; Chaplain to the Forces, 1909; served at Woolwich, 1909-11; Jamaica, 1911-13; Portsmouth, 1913-14; Lichfield, 1914-15; served European War, Assistant to Principal Chaplain Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt), 1915-1917; Principal Chaplain Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches three times and specially promoted, M.C., C.M.G., Serbian Order of the White Eagle); Aldershot (St. George's), 1919-20; Assistant Chaplain General, Northern Command, 1920-25; Chaplain-General to the Forces, 1925-31; Chaplain of the Tower of London, 1927-31; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1931-33 and 1934-38; Rural Dean of Sheffield, 1939-42; D.D. conferred by Archbishop of Canterbury, 1925. Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1931-36; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King George V., 1925-31; Chaplain to King Edward VIII., 1936. *Address:* The Cathedral Vicarage, St. James' Row, Sheffield.

JARVIS, Lt.-Col. Charles Francis Cracroft, O.B.E.; Member of Lloyd's; D.L. Lincolnshire; J.P. Kesteven; formerly of the Yorkshire Regt.; later commander 12th Lindsey Home Guard Bn.; Dep. Col.-Comdt. Lincolnshire Cadet Corps; *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. A Jarvis; *m.* Helen Constance, 3rd *d.* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bart.; one *s.* Served S. African War (Queen's medal 7 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major); High Sheriff of Lincolnshire. 1930. *Address:* Doddington Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, City of London.

JARVIS, Charles George, C.M.G. 1918; M.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Physician to the Hertford British Hospital, Paris (Chevalier Legion of Honour); *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Paris University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* 81 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris.

JARVIS, Major Claude Scudamore, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E.; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of John Bradford Jarvis and Mary Harvey; *m.* 1903, Mabel Jane, *d.* of Charles Hodson of the American Embassy, London; one *d.* Served in South African War in Imperial Yeomanry, 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Dorsetshire Regiment (Special Reserve) 1902; European War, France, Egypt and Palestine; Joined Egyptian Government in 1918; Governor, Sinai Peninsula, 1923-36; awarded Lawrence Memorial Medal by Royal Central Asian Society, 1938. Orders of Nile and Qaddara (Egypt), Phoenix (Greece), Istiklal (Trans-Jordan). *Publications:* Yesterday and To-Day in Sinai; Three Deserts; Desert and Delta; The Back Garden of Allah; Arab Command; Scattered Shots; Heresies and Humours. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Chele Orchard, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 340. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JARVIS, Edward Blackwell, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Jarvis of Mount Jarvis, Antigua, B.W.I, and *g.s.* of late Col. Sir Stephen John Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of General Wm. Hill; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Ruby, *d.* of Major W. H. Ledeatt. Entered Colonial Civil Service as second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Leeward Islands, 1890; Clerk, Governor's office, 1891; Chief Clerk, 1901; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1903; Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1912; Chief Secretary, 1918; Acting Governor, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927; Croix Commander Order of Leopold II. for services rendered during war, despatches; Commander of Leopold, 1928; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Waynflete, Merrivale, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire.

JARVIS, Sir John, 1st Bt., cr. 1922; M.P. (U.) Guildford Division of Surrey since 1935; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C.; Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); D.L. County of Surrey, 1936; Chairman, J. & A. Churchill, Ltd., publishers, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Ironfounders) Ltd., and other companies; initiator of the Surrey Scheme to help the Distressed Area of Jarrow, subsequently starting five new industries on Tyneside, employing over 5000 men, of which companies he is Hon. Chairman; Freeman of the Borough of Jarrow; *e. s.* of late Joseph Charles Jarvis, of The Bourne, Harpenden; *b.* 25 March 1876; *m.* 1901, Bessie, 3rd. *d.* of late Edwin Woodfield, Enfield; one *s.* two *d.* High Sheriff of Surrey. 1934-35; an organiser and a keen sportsman with many interests and wide sympathies; holder of Jackson Cup (Curling), 1937 and 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, curling, golf. *Heir:* Arnold Adrian Jarvis, *b.* 25 Oct. 1904. *Address:* Hascombe Court, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *T.A.:* Jarvis, Hascombe. *T.:* Hascombe 54. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Baron Lyle of Westbourne.

JATAR, Kashinath Shriram, C.I.E. 1926; retired Commissioner, Central Provinces; *b.* 6 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of Rao Bahadur Shriram Bhicaji Jatar, C.I.E., Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; *m.* Mrs. Umabai Jatar (*d.* 1944), Poona District; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona. Attaché to the Resident, Hyderabad; Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner in Berar; Inspector-General of Registration, Income Tax Commissioner, C.P.; Commissioner, Chattisgarah Division, C.P.; Official Member, Legislative Assembly,

Delhi. *Address:* 388 Narayan Peth, Poona 2, India.

JATAR, Lt.-Col. Sir Nilkanth Shriram, Kt. *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; I.M.S., retd.; *b.* Poona, 26 May 1887; *s.* of late Rao Bahadur S. B. Jatar, C.I.E.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Bhagirathi (*d.* 1922), *d.* of G. R. Moghe of Sion, Bombay; two *d.*; 2nd, Vimala, (*d.* 1941) *d.* of B. S. Dixit, Allahabad; four *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, Mainabai, *widow* of N. S. Bhagwat, Gwalior. *Educ.:* Poona High School; G. M. College, Bombay; University College Hospital, London; L.M.S. Bombay Univ., 1912, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (England), 1913. Received Commission in Indian Medical Service, 1914; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1934; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, 1915 and 1916, Serbian Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords, a D.S.O. (despatches); prisoner of war with the Turks from 29 April 1916 to 11 Nov. 1918; served with Waziristan Field Force, 1919-20 (bar to D.S.O.); retired, 1942. *Address:* Neel Sadan, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City, India.

JAWAHIR SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sir Sardar, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1925; M.L.A. Punjab. *Address:* Mustafabad, Ambala, Punjab.

JAY, Douglas Patrick Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) North Battersea since July 1946; *b.* 23 Mar. 1907; *s.* of Edward Aubrey Hastings Jay and Isobel Violet Jay; *m.* 1933, Margaret Christian, *e. d.* of J. C. Maxwell Garnett, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class, Litterae Humaniores; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, 1930-37; on the staff of The Times, 1929-33, and The Economist, 1933-37; City Editor of the Daily Herald, 1937-41; Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1941-43; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1943-45; Personal Assistant to Prime Minister, 1945-46. *Publications:* The Socialist Case, 1937; Who is to Pay for the War and the Peace, 1941. *Address:* 12 Well Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3192.

JAY, Thomas; member of the staff of Punch since 1917; *b.* 2 Sep. 1887; *m.* Grace Margaret, *e. d.* of John Russell Dun, Douglas, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Elementary School and Public Libraries. Drifted into career at office desk; preferred literary career, so drifted out again, 1913; wrote the By the Way column on London Globe for a while; for short period on literary staff Western Daily Press, was later mistaken for a journalist, so left 1917; President of National Union of Journalists, 1921-22. *Publications:* Knight Errants of Mercy, 1913; The Seaside Guyed, 1920; Believe Me, 1921; Flashlights, 1922; Old Jim Nasium, 1923; Says Mr. Mivvens. *Plays:* The Man at the Window, 1924; Concerning Mr. Conway, 1925; (joint), A Mixed Foursome, 1926. *Recreations:* failing to catch fish, and listening-in to golfers. *Address:* Invergarry, Redcliffe Bay, Portishead, Somerset. *Club:* Press.

JAYAKAR, Rt. Hon. Mukund R., P.C. 1939. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School and College, Bombay. Started a charitable public school called Aryan Education Society High School, in Bombay; worked there four years; practised as a Barrister in the Bombay High Court; took to public life in 1916; elected to Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; Leader of Council, Swaraj Party and Leader of Opposition until he resigned, 1925; M.L.A. 1926; Deputy Leader of Assembly, Nationalist Party, 1927-30; Leader of Opposition in Simla Session, 1930; Judge, Federal Court, India, 1937-39; member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council, 1939-41; a Delegate to Round Table Conference, London, and Member of Federal Structure Sub-Committee; Social Reformer; President Social Reform Conference, Nasik, 1917. *Publication:* Aspects of Vedanta Philosophy. *Address:* Malabar Hill, Bombay 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal; Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

JAYARATNAM, Thomas Cooke Samuel, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1941; B.A., B.Sc.; Prime Minister Rewa State, Central India; *b.* 10 Oct. 1893. *Educ.:* London University; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1918. *Address:* Rewa, Central India.

JAYNE, Ronald Garland, C.B.E. 1938; formerly a Director of Garland Laidley & Co. Ltd., Oporto and Lisbon; Hon. President of The British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal (Incorporated); *b.* Oxford, 1877; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis John Jayne, late Bishop of Chester and Emily Sarah, *e. d.* of Watts John Garland, Lisbon; *m.* 1901, Mary Salkeld, *d.* of James Salkeld Robinson, Rochdale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Was President for three years and Chairman for 25 years of The British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal; a Vice-President and Hon. Life Member of The Anglo-Portuguese Society; O.B.E. for services during European War. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Quinta das Pedras Altas, Canas de Senhorim, Beira Alta, Portugal.

JAYS, Tom, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1868; *s.* of John Robert Jays; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Thomas Coles. *Educ.:* Islington College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Missionary of C.M.S. in West Africa, 1892-1905; Travelling Secretary of Student Volunteer Movement, Britain, 1900-1; Student Missionary Union, North America, 1902-3 and 1910-11; Service in R.A.M.C., 1915-19 (Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, East Africa, India); Vice-Principal, Livingstone College, 1919-21; Principal, 1921-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 34 Chigwell Road, Woodford, E.18.

JEANNERET, Charles Edouard; *see* Le Corbusier.

JEANS, Allan, Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of Liverpool Daily Post and Echo; Chairman C. Tinling and Co.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Sir Alexander Jeans. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Rossall. Past Chairman of Press Association and twice President of Newspaper Society; J.P. Liverpool. *Address:* Delavor, Noctorum, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 6. *Clubs:* Press; Press, Exchange, University, Liverpool.

JEANS, Capt. Francis William Hugh, C.V.O. 1939; R.N.; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Southampton since 1932. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

JEANS, Isabel; Actress; *b.* London; *d.* of Frederick George Jeans; *m.* 1st, Claud Rains (marriage dissolved); 2nd, Gilbert Edward, *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. Henry Russell Wakefield, Bishop of Birmingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* London. Made first appearance under Sir Herbert Tree's management at His Majesty's; first acting role was at the Garrick as Peggy in The Greatest Wish; went to United States with Granville Barker's Company, playing Titania in A Midsummer Night's Dream and Fanny in Fanny's First Play; on returning to England appeared in musical comedy and then joined the Everyman Repertory Company, playing Fanny, Raina in Arms and the Man, Hypatia in Misalliance, and Olivia in Twelfth Night, and also appeared in a number of Elizabethan and Restoration revivals by the Phœnix Society including Volpone, The Maid's Tragedy, The Jew of Malta, The Old Bachelor, and as Margery Pinchwife in The Country Wife; went to Holland to play Laura Pasquale in At Mr. Beam's, and later played Yasmin in Hassan at His Majesty's and Lydia Languish in The Rivals at the Lyric, Hammersmith; since 1924 has appeared as Zelie in The Rat, Nell Gwynn in Mr. Pepys, Lady Dare Bellingham in Conflict, Amytis in The Road to Rome, Estelle in Beauty, Crystal Wetherby in The Man in Possession, subsequently playing the same part in New York, Leslie in Counsel's Opinion, Mrs. Jelliwell in Springtime for Henry, Lady Coperario in Spring 1600, Lucy Lockit in The Beggar's Opera, Lola in Full House, La Gambogi in The Happy Hypocrite, Alice Galvoisier in Mademoiselle, Susanna Venables in Second Helping, Lady Utterwood in Heartbreak House, and Mrs. Erlynne in Lady Winder-

mere's Fan. In 1937 went to Hollywood; returned to England, 1939. *Recreation:* collecting modern paintings. *Address:* 83 Duke St., Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1778.

JEANS, Ronald; *b.* 10 May 1887; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Jeans; *m.* 1916, Margaret Evelyn Wise; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto. Studied art at the Slade School for a while; then entered business in Liverpool; after some years gave this up for writing; was one of the founders of the Liverpool Playhouse, the second Repertory Theatre in England, in 1911; for this theatre in its early days wrote several plays, and later devoted his whole attention to intimate revues which were produced by André Charlot, C. B. Cochran, Jack Hulbert, etc.; later reverted to plays with Lean Harvest, Can the Leopard?, Smoke Screen, The Composite Man, and Ghost for Sale; founded (with J. B. Priestley) the London Mask Theatre Company at the Westminster Theatre, 1938. *Publications:* Vignettes from Vaudeville; Odd Numbers; The Stage is Waiting; One Dam Sketch After Another; Charlot Revue Sketches, Review of Revues, Odd Numbers, Sundry Sketches, After Dark, Lean Harvest, Blackout Sketches, Bright Intervals. *Recreations:* motoring, cinematography. *Address:* Valley Farm, Walberswick, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.:* Southwold 3276. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage, Sesame.

JEANS, Ursula; Actress; *b.* India, 1906; *d.* of Major Charles McMinn; twice married; present husband Roger Livesey, Actor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Cavendish Square, London. Made first appearance Theatre Royal, Nottingham, 1925, after training Royal Academy Dramatic Art, London; has appeared in numerous stage successes in London including Elsie Fraser in The First Mrs Fraser, 1929, Flaemmchen in Grand Hotel, 1931, Sarah Traille in Lovers' Leap, 1934, Penelope Marsh in Short Story, 1935; also a season of classical plays at the Old Vic Theatre, 1933-1934 and a further season 1939; first appearance on New York Stage, 1933; first film part in The Gipsy Cavalier; subsequently played in Quinneys, The Flying Fool, Cavalcade, I Lived with You, and other films. *Recreations:* riding and swimming. *Address:* Plough Cottage, Plough Lane, Sarratt, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7662.

JEBB, Eglantyne Mary, M.A. Oxon; Principal of the Froebel Educational Institute, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15, since 1932; *b.* 22 Dec. 1889; *d.* of Rev. Heneage Horsley Jebb and Geraldine Croker Russell. *Educ.:* Streatham College for Girls; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Class I. in Hons. School of English Language and Literature; trained at S. Mary's College, Lancaster Gate, W., for London University Teachers' Diploma, 1912-1913; Assistant English Tutor, Somerville College, Oxford, 1913-19; English Lecturer, Education Department, University of Birmingham, 1919-31; Visiting Lecturer Wellesley College, Mass. U.S.A. 1928-29. *Address:* Grove House, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *Club:* University Women's.

JEBB, Geraldine Emma May; M.A. Cantab.; Principal of Bedford College since 1930; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. H. Jebb and G. C. Jebb; unmarried. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge, Economics Tripos., Civil Service (Employment Department of the Board of Trade), 1913-17; Director of Studies and Lecturer on Economics at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1917-19; Lecturer on Economics at Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919-1929; Member of Senate of University of London; Chairman of Hillcroft College for Working Women; Chairman Women's Univ. Settlement; Chairman Women's Employment Federation. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* University Women's.

JEBB, Brig.-Gen. Gladwyn Dundas, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E.; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 27 March 1877; *y. s.* of late J. G. Jebb of Barnby Moor House, Notts, and Alice Caroline Dundas, *sister* of 5th Viscount Melville; *m.* 1912, Norah, *o. c.* of Maj.-General Lomax; one *s.* Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col., 1923; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Brig.-General in charge of Administration, 1918; Deputy Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1925-1927; commanded 126th East Lancashire Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* The Birks, Bellingham, Northumberland.

JEBB, Hubert Miles Gladwyn, C.B. 1947; C.M.G. 1942; Assistant Under-Secretary of State and United Nations Adviser since May 1946; *b.* 25 April 1900; *m.* 1929, Cynthia, *d.* of Sir Saxton Noble, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxon. 1st in History, Oxford, 1922; entered Diplomatic Service 1924; served in Tehran, Rome, and Foreign Office; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State, 1929-31; Private Sec. to Permanent Under-Sec. of State, 1937-40; appointed to Ministry of Economic Warfare with temp. rank of Assistant Under-Secretary, August 1940; Acting Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1941; Head of Reconstruction Dept., 1942; Counsellor, 1943; Executive Secretary of Preparatory Commission of the United Nations (Aug. 1945) with temp. rank of Minister; Acting Secretary-General of United Nations, Feb. 1946; Deputy to Foreign Secretary on Conference of Foreign Ministers, March 1946. *Recreations:* most forms of sport. *Address:* 119A Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2552; Bramfield Hall, Halesworth, Suffolk. *T.:* Bramfield 241. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Beefsteak.

JEBB, Richard, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb of The Lyth, Ellesmere, Salop, and Eglantyne Louisa, *d.* of late Robert Jebb of Killiney, Ireland; *m.* 1900, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of George Lewthwaite of Littlebank, Settle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford. Travelled in Egypt, North America, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, India, 1897-1901; Captain 2nd V.B. King's Shropshire L.I., 1905-8; travelled in Canada, Australasia, South Africa (1906), West Indies (1909); contested East Marylebone as Independent Tariff Reformer, 1910; military service, 1914-19. *Publications:* Studies in Colonial Nationalism, 1905; The Imperial Conference, a History and Study, 2 vols., 1911; The Britannic Question, 1913; The Empire in Eclipse, 1926; various papers on Imperial Questions. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* The Lyth, Ellesmere. *T.:* Ellesmere 39. *Club:* Constitutional.

JECKELL, George Allen; Controller Yukon Territory, since 1913; Agent, Department of Public Works; Inspector of Income Tax, Yukon Territory; *b.* 25 July 1880; *s.* of William Jeckell and Essy Case; *m.* 2nd, Anna Theresa Boyle: three *s.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Province of Ontario. Teacher, Public and High Schools, Province of Ontario, North West Territories, and Yukon Territory; the position of Gold Commissioner of Yukon Territory was abolished, and the duties of Office merged with that of Controller, 1932. *Address:* Dawson, Yukon Territory, Canada.

JEEJEEBHOY, Sir Byramjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; owner of 9000 acres in Salsette; large landed proprietor; *b.* 28 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rustomjee Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, J.P., and Avabai, *d.* of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1908; two *s.* *Educ:* St. Xavier's College. Hon. Presidency Magistrate, 1908-15; Delegate of the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court, 1909-25; Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation; Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1924; President Parsi Pioneer Boy Scouts, 32nd Bombay; Chairman Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Charitable Institution; Member of

the Jail Committee for Conditional Release of Prisoners; Member Bombay Board of Film Censors, 1924-37; Vice-President Released Prisoners' Aid Society, Member Bombay Vigilance Society, and Bombay Presidency Nursing Association; Trustee Prince of Wales' Museum, 1921-23; Vice-President Society for Protection of Children in Western India; Founder Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital for Children, the first Children's Hospital in India; Sheriff of Bombay, 1927; Director several Joint-Stock Companies; President, Imperial Bank of India; Provincial Commissioner, Boy Scouts' Association, Bombay Presidency; President, Bombay Boy Scouts' Local Association, 1932-38. *Address:* The Cliff, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Jeruby, Bombay. *T.:* 41814 Residence, 20035 Office. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Asian, Bombay; Ladies', Poona.

JEFFCOAT, Colonel Algernon Cautley, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General J. H. Jeffcoat; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mabel (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late William Burrows; 2nd, 1910, Ethel, *d.* of J. R. Temperley; 3rd, 1928, L. L. Daphne, *d.* of late William Edward Stirling Napier; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Roy. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; promoted into Royal Fusiliers, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); present at battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz, Peter's Hill, and Bergendal; served with 10th Soudanese, Egyptian Army, 1904-6; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B., Belgian Croix de Guerre; Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920-21 (Bt. Col.); Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, 1927-31; retd. pay, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JEFFCOATE, Thomas Norman Arthur; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool, since 1945; in charge of clinical departments at the Women's Hospital and Maternity Hospital, Liverpool; *b.* 25 March 1907; *s.* of Arthur Jeffcoate and Mary Ann Oakey; *m.* 1937, Josephine Lindsay; three *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Nuneaton; University of Liverpool. M.B., Ch.B. (Liverpool) 1st class Hons. 1929; M.D. (Liverpool) 1932; F.R.C.S. (Edin.) 1932; M.R.C.O.G. 1932; F.R.C.O.G. 1938; Blair-Bell Memorial Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Obs. and Gyn. 1938; Hon. Asst. Surg. Liverpool Maternity Hospital, 1932-45; Hon. Asst. Surg. Women's Hospital, Liverpool, 1935-45; Hon. Asst. Gyn. Surg. Victoria Central Hospital, Wallasey, 1937-41; Hon. Asst. Gyn. Surg. David Lewis Northern Hospital, Liverpool, 1932-1935; Gynæcological Surgeon Royal Albert and Edward Infirmary, Wigan, 1941-43. *Publications:* communications to medical journals. *Address:* 6 Riversdale Road, Liverpool 19. *T.:* Garston 1448. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

JEFFERIS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Millis Rowland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; Chief Engineer, Central Command, Agra; *b.* 9 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Rowland John Jefferis; *m.* 1925, Ruth Carolyne Wakefield; three *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A. Joined Royal Engineers, 1918; India, N.W.F.P., 1920-36; comdg. 1st Field Sqn. R.E., 1937-39; Norway, 1941 (despatches, Norwegian Military Medal); Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. *Recreations:* yachting, squash rackets, hunting. *Address:* Fletchers Copse, Bosham, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Ocean Racing.

JEFFERSON, Francis Arthur, V.C. 1944; Lance-Corporal; *b.* 18 Aug. 1921. *Educ.:* Victoria Senior School, Ulverston, Lancs. Bricklayer. *Address:* 70 Sunderland Terrace, Ulverston, Lancs.

JEFFERSON, Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1943; M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.; Professor of Neurosurgery, University of Manchester; Consultant Adviser in Neuro-Surgery, Ministry of Health and Ministry of Pensions; late Hon. Surgeon to the National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.; Hon. Neurological Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, Salford Royal Hospital; *b.* 10 April 1886; *s.* of Arthur John Jefferson, M.D.; *m.* Gertrude, *e. d.* of A. C. Flumerfelt, Victoria, B.C.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Renshaw Exhibitioner in Physiology; Univ. Prize in Anatomy, London Univ.; Gold Medal at examination for Master of Surgery, London Univ. Senior House-Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Chelsea Hospital for Children, and London Cancer Hospital; Surgical Specialist, B.E.F.; sometime Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Saville Orator, 1932; late Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University; Fellow International Surgical Society, Association of Surgeons, Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member Surgical Society of Pirogov, Leningrad; Hon. Member, American Neurological Assoc., Harvey Cushing Society (U.S.A.) and Esthonian Neurological Society; Member Anatomical Society, etc. *Publications:* section on Affections of the Peripheral Nerves, Choyce's System of Surgery, 1932; Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System, Carson's Operative Surgery; Affections of the Spinal Cord, Walton's Text-Book of Diagnosis; numerous papers on neuro-surgical and general surgical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 3 Lorne Street, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 3718; High Bank, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3677. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Manchester.

JEFFERSON, Sir J. A. D.; *see* Dunnington-Jefferson.

JEFFERSON, Rt. Rev. Robert; *see* Ottawa, Bishop of.

JEFFERY, Cecil Albert, C.M.G. 1936; Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Dept., since 1943; Clerk of Executive Council of Dominion of New Zealand and Secretary to Cabinet since 1935; and Chief Private Secretary to Prime Minister since 1926; *b.* Clyde, New Zealand, 2 March 1888; *s.* of late Frederick T. D. Jeffery, Clyde, N.Z.; *m.* 1917, Lena, *d.* of late Matthew Loubère, Westport, N.Z. *Educ.:* Clyde Public School. Member of personal staff of New Zealand Government Delegations to England on occasions of Imperial Conference, 1930, World Economic Conference, 1933, Silver Jubilee Celebrations, 1935 and Coronation and Imperial Conference, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 111 Sydney Street West, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

JEFFERY, George Barker, M.A., D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1926; Director of Institute of Education, University of London, since 1945; Member of the Senate of the University of London since 1935; Chairman of Matriculation and School Examinations Council, University of London, since 1939; *b.* 9 May 1891; *s.* of George and Elizabeth McDonald Jeffery; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Schofield, Blackburn; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Strand School, King's College; Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1911; Assistant in Applied Mathematics University College, London, 1912; M.A. (London), 1914; Fellow of University College, London, 1916; D.Sc. (Lond.); University Reader in Mathematics, University College, London, 1921; Professor of Mathematics at King's College, London, 1922-24; Astor Professor of Mathematics at University College, 1924-1945; Pro-Provost, University College London in Bangor, 1939-44. Swarthmore Lecturer to the Society of Friends, 1934; Pres. of the London Mathematical Soc., 1935-37; President London Society for the Study of Religion, 1937-38; Vice-President of Royal Society, 1938-40. *Publications:* Papers on mathematics and mathemetical physics published in Proceedings of the Royal

Society, London Mathematical Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* Institute of Education, Malet Street, W.C.1; Balnagall, Potter Street, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 937. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

JEFFERY, Colonel Walter Hugh, C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 15 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1911, Cicely Charlotte Cowdell. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Plymouth College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col., Indian Army, 1919; Lt.-Col., 1921; Colonel, 1923; retired, 1935. *Address:* 29 Stafford Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2823.

JEFFERYS, Charles William, R.C.A.; LL.D. Queen's; O.S.A.; *b.* Rochester, Kent, 1869; *s. s.* of C. T. and Ellen Jefferys; *m.* 1st, 1894, Jean M. F. Adams; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Clara A. B. West; four *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, Hamilton and Toronto. Studied art under late C. M. Manly, A.R.C.A., and G. A. Reid, R.C.A.; engaged in illustration and commercial design; to New York, 1893; artist on New York Herald and American magazines; exhibited in numerous Canadian and American art exhibitions; returned to Canada, 1900; made many pictures illustrating American and Canadian history for the Makers of Canada, The Chronicles of Canada, The Pageant of America, The Chronicles of America (assistant editor), and School Histories of Canada; numerous illustrations in Canadian magazines and books, including 102 illustrations for works of T. C. Haliburton (Sam Slick); A.R.C.A., 1913; artist attached to the Canadian War Records, 1917; pictures in the National Gallery of Canada at Ottawa, the Art Gallery of Toronto, the Collegiate Institute, Saskatoon, Normal School, Ottawa, Public Library, Sarnia, Ont., and private collections; mural decorations in The Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay, Quebec, in the Château Laurier, Ottawa, The Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, and in private houses; historical consultant in reconstruction of Habitation of Port Royal, 1605-1613; author and illustrator of Dramatic Episodes in Canada's Story, Canada's Past in Pictures, The Picture Gallery of Canadian History, vol. 1. *Address:* York Mills, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Hudson 0895 W. Toronto. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

JEFFES, Maurice, C.M.G. 1939; Director of Passport Control Dept.; *s.* of Thomas Edward Jeffes, late British Consul, Brussels. *Educ.:* Brussels; Heidelberg. Served with the armies in France, 1916-19, Royal West Surrey Regiment and Intelligence Corps; Medal of King Albert of Belgium, 1919; entered Passport Control Service, F.O., 1919. *Address:* 14 More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile.

JEFFREY, Sir John K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1927; F.R.S.E.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John Jeffrey of Chirnside, Berwickshire; *m.* 1898, Jean Stewart (*d.* 1942), *d.* of James Sneddon, Mus. Bac. (Cantab.), Edinburgh; three *s.* Secretary, Departmental Committee on Medical Relief (Scotland), 1903; Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Poor Laws, 1905-9; General Superintendent of Poor, Northern Highland District, 1909-12; Secretary, Scottish National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-19; Secretary, Scottish Board of Health, 1919-28; Department of Health for Scotland, 1929-33; Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1933-37; Chairman, General Board of Control for Scotland, 1939-45; Chairman, Scottish Civil Nursing Reserve Advisory Council, 1939-45; Chairman, Local Government and Public Health Consolidation (Scotland) Committee, 1937-39. *Address:* 9 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52145. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

JEFFREY, Robert; Manager and Actuary, Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society; *b.* 7 March 1884; *s.* of late Robert Jeffrey and Catherine Wishart; *m.* 1915, Mabel Inglis, *o. d.* of late Wm. Inglis Clark, D.Sc., Edinburgh; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh. Director, Scottish Insurance Corporation; Director Standard Property Investment Co. Ltd.; Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; Associate of the Institute of Actuaries. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ski-ing, golf. *Address:* The Lea, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 2353. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Alpine; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

JEFFREYS, General Sir George Darell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.P.(C.) Petersfield Div. of Hampshire since 1941; J.P., D.L. and C.A., Hants; Chairman, Hampshire and Isle of Wight Territorial Army Association, since 1938; Colonel of Hampshire Regt. since 1945; Hon. Col. 48th (Hampshire) S.L. Regiment R.A. since 1938; *b.* 8 March 1878; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. A. F. Jeffreys, M.P., of Burkham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, Viscountess Cantelupe, *widow* of Lionel, Viscount Cantelupe, and *d.* of J. P. Heseltine of Walhampton, Hants (one *s.* killed in action, 1940). *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served with Grenadier Guards in Nile Expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's and King's medals, 5 clasps); Commandant of the Guards' Depôt, 1911-14; served European War in France and Flanders, Aug. 1914 (at Mons) to Nov. 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1915; commanded 58th, 57th, and 1st Guards Brigades, 1916-17; 19th Division, 1917-19 (severely wounded, despatches 9 times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel 1915, Bt. Colonel 1917, C.M.G., C.B.; Major-General, June 1919); 2nd class Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia); Commander Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian); Croix de Guerre (Belgian); Commander Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre (France); Knight of Norwegian Order of St. Olaf; Grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium); 2nd class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan); Grand Cross Order of the Crown (Roumania); Commanded Light Division, Army of the Rhine, 1919; London District, 1920-24; Wessex Area and 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A., 1926-30; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India, 1932-36; A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-38; Hampshire County Council, 1926-32 and from 1937; Lieutenant-General, 1930; General, 1935; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Burkham House, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Herriard 211. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

JEFFREYS, Harold, F.R.S.; M.A. (Camb.) D.Sc. (Durham), Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1914; Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy since 1947; University Reader in Geophysics, 1931-46; *b* 22 April 1891; *o. s.* of R. H. and E. M. Jeffreys, Birtley, Durham; *m.* 1940, Bertha, *d.* of late W. A. Swirles and H. Swirles, Northampton. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. John's College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1913; Isaac Newton Student, 1914; Smith's Prize, 1915; Adams Prize, 1927; commended 1923; Buchan Prize of Royal Meteorological Society, 1929; Gold Medal of Royal Astronomical Soc., 1937; Murchison Medal of Geological Soc., 1939; Victoria Medal of R.G.S., 1942; Foreign Associate, U.S. National Academy of Sciences; Hon. F.R.S., New Zealand; Corr. Member Amer. Geophys. Union. *Publications:* The Earth: Its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, 1924, 1929; Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics, 1927, 1931; The Future of the Earth, 1929; Scientific Inference, 1931, 1937; Cartesian Tensors, 1931; Earthquakes and Mountains, 1935; Theory of Probability, 1939; Methods of Mathematical Physics (with B. Jeffreys), 1946; Papers on Cosmogony, Geophysics, Theory of Scientific Method, and Plant Ecology. *Address:* 160 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

JEFFREYS, Major-General Henry Byron, C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 9 Feb. 1854;

s. of late Gen. E. R. Jeffreys, C.B., and Mary, d. of Col. Patrick Vans Agnew of Barnbarroch, Wigtownshire; m. 1888, Marian, o. c. of late Capt. W. F. Burlton-Bennet, 6th Warwickshire Regt. and g.d. of Sir John Hawkshaw; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Royal Artillery, 1873; Staff College, 1887-88; A.A.G. Madras Army, 1890-94; Brigade Major, R.A., Aldershot, 1896-98; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (medal with six clasps, despatches twice, Brevet Colonel); commanded R.H.A. Aldershot, 1901-3; Chief Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1904-6; retired, 1910; Commissioner of Boy Scouts, Sussex and London; called up for service at the outbreak of European war; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1923. *Address:* 30 Adelaide Crescent, Hove. *T.:* Hove 4429. *Club:* Union, Brighton.

JEFFREYS, W. Rees; Chairman, Roads Improvement Association, Inc.; Member Permanent International Commission, Assoc. of Road Congresses; Member, Statutory Panel of Experts, Ministry of Transport; Member, Council T.P.I.; Chairman, Roads and Public Works, Ltd., Surrey Motors, Ltd.; b. London 1871. *Educ.:* privately. Board of Trade, 1891-1903; organised the Motor Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903-10, the Commercial Motor Users Assoc., and the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1906-10 (Hon. Treasurer, 1910-33); Secretary, Road Board, 1910-18; an authority on Highway Administration at Home and Abroad; secured appointment of a Departmental Committee in 1903 to inquire into Highway Administration in England and Wales; travelled extensively to examine transport conditions; a representative of Great Britain at the official Conference (Paris, 1909) on the international circulation of Motor Cars; associated with efforts to solve the dust problem; Chairman, British Committee Fourth Congress (Seville), 1923, Fifth Congress (Milan), 1926, Sixth Congress (Washington), 1930, Seventh Congress (Munich), 1934, and Eighth Congress (The Hague), 1938; Member of Treasury Committee on Motor Car Licence Duties, 1916; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Taxation and Regulation of Road Vehicles, 1920-22; Founder and Director (1906-28) of the Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.; author of many articles and pamphlets on Public Administration, Transport and Labour questions. *Recreations:* collecting modern pictures, writing the "Story of the Roads." *Address:* Wivelsfield Hall, near Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Wivelsfield Green 23. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Walton Heath; Boulogne Golf.

JEFFRIES, Sir Charles Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1928; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1939; b. 1896; *e. s.* of late C. D. Jeffries, Beckenham, Kent; m. 1921, Myrtle, d. of Dr. J. H. Bennett; three d. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy). 2nd Lieut. Wiltshire Regt. 1915; Lieut. 1917; Invalided from Army, 1917; 2nd Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1917; Principal, 1920; Assistant Secretary and Establishment Officer Colonial Office, 1930-39; Hon. Secretary Corona Club since 1921. *Publications:* The Colonial Empire and its Civil Service, 1938; Creed or Common Sense, 1943. *Address:* 22 Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent.

JEFFRIES, Graham Montague; *see* Graeme, Bruce.

JEFFRIES, Hon. Shirley Williams, LL.B.; b. 28 Feb. 1886; *s.* of William and Mercie Jeffries; m. 1st, 1914, Catherine Emma Padman; 2nd, 1935, Berta Marion Saint; one *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Adelaide University. Bachelor of Laws, Adelaide University, 1908; Admitted to Bar, 1909. M.P. South Australia, 1927-30 and 1933-44; Attorney-General, Minister of Education, Minister of Industry and Employment in State of South Australia, 1933-44. Trustee of The Savings Bank of South Australia, 1945. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Pirie Street, Adelaide. *T.A.:* Fiscal, Adelaide. *T.:* Adelaide, F 4180.

JEFFRIES, Brig. William Francis, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; B.A.; Secretary of Junior Carlton Club since 1938; b. 1891; *o. s.* of William Carey Jeffries, M.D., of Coolcarron, Co. Cork, and Maud Grace Kennedy of Ballinamultina, Co. Waterford; m. 1920, Leila, *er. d.* of Francis Downing of Ballyvelly, Tralee, Co. Kerry; one *s. Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Travelled in East, 1912-13; 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers (S.R.), Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France (wounded battles of Ypres, 1915 and Somme, 1916, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major, 1917; Secretary H.M. Legation to Vatican, Rome, 1919-20; Intelligence Staff, Dublin and Horse Guards, 1920 and 1921; Major R. of Officers, 1922; Administrative Officer Southern Nigeria, 1923-27; Maj., Gen. Staff, 1938; Col., Gen. Staff, Special Employment, 1940; Brig., 1943. American Legion of Merit, 1945. *Publication:* Two Undergraduates in the East, 1914. *Address:* Glenmore House, Churt, Surrey.

JEFFS, Ernest Harry; Editor, The Christian World since 1936; b. 1885; *s.* of late Harry Jeffs; m. 1909, Mary Grantham; two d. On staff of The Christian World since 1900; served European War, 1916-19. *Publications:* Princes of the Modern Pulpit, 1931; The Doctor Abroad, 1933. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 14 Denham Road, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 9520.

JEGER, Capt. George; M.P. (Lab.) Winchester Div. of Hampshire since 1945; b. 19 March 1903. *Educ.:* London School of Economics and Political Science. Mayor of Shoreditch, 1937-38; Member Shoreditch Boro' Council since 1926; J.P. County of London; Secretary Spanish Medical Aid Committee, 1936-40; Army, 1940-45. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, music, the theatre. *Address:* 3 South Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3289.

JEGER, Santo Wayburn, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. St. Pancras since 1945; b. 20 May 1898. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; London and St. Mary's Hospitals. Elected to Borough Council, 1925; Mayor of Shoreditch, 1930; Member of L.C.C., 1931-46. Visited Spain twice during Civil War 1937 on Medical Aid work for Republicans; during War was in charge of Mobile Ambulance Unit and First Aid Post as Medical Officer. Helped to found Socialist Medical Association. Contested S.E. St. Pancras 1935. Practised Medicine since 1923. *Publication:* London's Borough Councils, 1937; Austria, 1946. *Recreations:* Socialism and medicine, chess and the arts. *Address:* 3 South Square, N.W.11; 31 Nottingham Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2602.

JEHANGHIR, Sir Cowasjee, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; G.B.E., *cr.* 1944; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; C.I.E., 1920; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; b. 16 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghir, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1934; m. 1911, Hilla Hormarji, M.B.E., Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, *g.d.* of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bt.; one *s.* one d. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1900. Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1901-21; Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1914-15; Member of the Bombay Improvement Trust; President Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary War Loan Committee, 1917-18; non official member of the Legislative Council, Bombay; Acting Member of the Government of Bombay, in charge of the Revenue Department (6 Dec. 1921-15 July 1922); Member of the Government of Bombay, in charge of the General Department, 1923-28; Member of the Legislative Assembly (Central) for the City of Bombay since 1930; Delegate Round Table Conferences, 1930-31-32; Delegate World Economic Conference, 1933;

represented Central Legislature, Empire Parliamentary Conference, London, 1935; President of National Liberal Federation of India, 1936-37; one of India's representatives at Coronation, 1937; Chairman in the firm of Cowasjee Jehangir & Co. Ltd. *Heir:* s. Hirjee Cowasjee, b. 1 Nov. 1915. *Address:* Ready-money House, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's.

JEHU, Ivor Stewart, C.I.E. 1944; Deputy Editor, Times of India; b. 21 Oct. 1908; s. of late Professor Thomas John Jehu, Regius Professor of Geology, Edinburgh Univ., and Annie Meston, 2nd d. of late Very Rev. Principal Alexander Stewart, D.D.; m. 1944, Joan Mary Rose, cr. d. of Lt.-Col. J. L. R. Weir, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Major G. B. Neale; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh Univ.; St. John's College, Cambridge. Sub-Editor, Glasgow Herald, 1931-32; Junior Assistant Editor, Times of India, 1932; War Correspondent on North-West Frontier in Mohmand Operations 1935, and Waziristan Operations 1938; Special Representative of Times of India at Headquarters, Govt. of India, 1938; acted as correspondent for Times, Daily Mail, Daily Telegraph and Christian Science Monitor; Deputy Editor, Times of India, 1939-40; Director of Public Relations, Defence Dept., Govt. of India, June 1940, with rank of Lt.-Col. (Indian Army); promoted Brigadier as head of Inter-Services Public Relations Directorate, India Command, 1942; on special duty Dec. 1944; released from military service July 1945 to resume duty with Times of India. *Recreations:* travel, riding, tennis, shooting. *Address:* c/o Times of India, Bombay. *T.A.:* Indiana, Bombay. *Clubs:* Empress; Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon, Bombay; United Services, Simla.

JEJEEBHOY, Sir Jamsetjee, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1857; B.A. (Cantab.); b. 10 May 1909; s. of 5th Bt. and Serenebai Jalbhoy Ardasir Sett; S. father, 1931. *Heir: cousin* Rustamjee, b. 1 May 1884. *Address:* Mazagon Castle, Bombay. *T.A.:* Boba, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 42121 and 40920. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Ripon, Bombay.

JELF, Sir Arthur Selborne, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; b. 10 Oct. 1876; s. of Rev. Dr. Jelf, Master of the Charterhouse; m. 1st, Blanche (*d.* 1917), d. of John Connell; 2nd, Evelyn Mary, d. of A. E. Hardcastle; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Malayan Civil Service, 1899-1925; Seconded for Military Service (Intelligence), 1917-19; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1925-35; retired, 1935; Acted as Governor of Jamaica on several occasions for varying periods of time. Hythe Borough Council, 1936-40; Mayor of Hythe, 1938-39. *Address:* The Priory, The Bayle, Folkestone. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

JELF, Sir Ernest Arthur, Kt., cr. 1939; b. 3 Oct. 1868; s. of late Hon. Mr. Justice Jelf, and Jane, y. d. of late Rev. William Clark King, Vicar of Norham; m. Rose Frances (*d.* 1923), 2nd d. of late R. W. C. Reeves, D.L., of Besborough, Co. Clare; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; South Eastern Circuit; sometime a Commissioner for Trial of Municipal Election Petitions and a Revising Barrister; King's Remembrancer, 1937-43; and Senior Master of the Supreme Court, retired, 1943. *Publications:* Editor of third ed. of Encyclopædia of Laws of England; The Wonderful Pagoda and other children's ballets; Jill's Magic Island and other children's ballets; The Little Old Woman, children's ballet; The Shadow of the Inn and other Nativity Plays for dancing children; Eileen's Journey, history in fairyland; Stories sworn to be true; Pope Pacificus; Corrupt and Illegal Practices, with notes; Where to find your Law; London Institutions of Public Importance; Evidence in Criminal Cases; The Law of Innkeepers; Fifteen Decisive Battles of the Law; The Education Act with notes; After the Journey's End, in National Review; and Time and Place in Practical Politics in the Hibbert Journal. *Recreation:* writing ballet-plays for children and arranging for their production. *Address:* St. Mary's Cottage, Waxwell Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 431; Goldsmith's Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2980. *Club:* Athenæum.

JELF, Brig.-Gen. Rudolf George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Royal Rifle Corps; b. 19 Aug. 1873; m. 1919, Kathleen, y. d. of W. Rowe Geen. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Col., 1920; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1907-11; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Rough, Chobham Road, Camberley.

JELLETT, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; late Consulting Obstetrician to Health Department of New Zealand; Consulting Gynæcologist, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; b. 1872; y. s. of Very Rev. Henry Jellett, D.D., Dean and Ordinary of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; m. 1903, Mary Gwendoline, *e. d.* of Francis H. M. Leader, J.P., of Classas, Coachford, Co. Cork; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Extern Assistant and Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1895-98; Extern Examiner, Dublin Univ., 1900-1 and 1918-19; Extern Examiner, R.U.I., 1902-5; Censor, R.C.P., 1906-8; Gynæcologist to Dr. Steevens' Hospital, Dublin, 1908-9; Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1910-19; Kings' Professor of Midwifery, Dublin University, 1909-11; Gynæcologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, 1909-11; late Gynæcological Surgeon, North Canterbury Hospital, Christchurch; late External Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Manchester Univ. and Univ. of N.Z.; Pres. Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1910-11; Commandant of Munro Ambulance Corps, Northern Flanders, 1914-17 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, Croix de Guerre Française with two stars, 1914-15 Star; Victory and War medals). *Publications:* A Manual of Midwifery (4th ed. with D. G. Madill), 1929; A Short Practice of Midwifery (10th ed.), 1930; A Short Practice of Midwifery for Nurses (13th ed.), 1945; A Short Practice of Gynæcology for Students (6th ed. with R. E. Tottenham), 1930; A Practice of Gynæcology (5th ed.), 1925; The Causes and Prevention of Maternal Mortality, 1929; (novel) The Nursing Home Murder (with Ngaio Marsh), 1936; (play) 'Wisha, God Help Us! 1941; (novel) Much To-Do, 1946; numerous papers relating to Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Rosnalee, Fendalton Road, Christchurch, N.W.1, N.Z. *T.A.:* Jellett, Fendalton. *Club:* University, Dublin.

JELLICOE, family name of **Earl Jellicoe.**

JELLICOE, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1925; **George Patrick John Rushworth Jellicoe;** D.S.O. 1942; M.C. 1944; Viscount Brocas of Southampton, *cr.* 1925; Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, *cr.* 1918; b. 4 April 1918; *o. s.* of Admiral of the Fleet 1st Earl Jellicoe and Florence Gwendoline, *d.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt.; godson of King George V.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1944, Patricia Christine, *o. d.* of Jeremiah O'Kane, Shanghai; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Hon. Page to King George VI.; served War of 1939-45, Coldstream Guards (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 20 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2335. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir C. E. Madden.

JELLICOE, Geoffrey Alan, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.L.A.; M.T.P.I.; Architect; b. London, 8 Oct. 1900; s. of George Edward Jellicoe; *m.* 1936, Ursula, *d.* of Sir Bernard Pares, *q.v. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Architectural

Association. Bernard Webb Student at British School at Rome; R.I.B.A. Neale Bursar; Hon. Corr. Member American Institute of Landscape Architects; President, Institute of Landscape Architects; Past Principal of Architectural Association School of Architecture; Gardens for The Royal Lodge, Ditchley Park, Kelmarsh Hall, etc.; advisory plan of Broadway, Worcestershire; Pithead Buildings and Miners' Community, Calverton, Nottingham; 1940-44: War Damage Officer, Islington; Consultant to Ministry of Supply (Housing) and Ministry of Works (Central Council). 1945-46: Local Authority Consultant to Wolverton, Guildford, Mablethorpe, Letchworth, Knutsford, Wellington (Salop), etc. Consultant to Imperial Chemical Industries (Wilton Works) Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Curwen Press, Jeyes Fluids, etc. Member Faculty of British School at Rome. *Publications:* Italian Gardens of the Renaissance (joint); Gardens and Design (joint); Baroque Gardens of Austria; Gardens of Europe. *Address:* 19 Grove Terrace, Highgate, N.W.5; 12 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Gulliver 1823, Museum 1783. *Club:* Athenæum.

JELLICOE, Brig.-Gen. Richard Carey, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *m.* Sophia Mary, *d.* of late Bt. Colonel F. Howard, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1898; Hon. LL.D., 1919. University Commission in Army, 1900; Adjutant A.S.C. (Regular Army), 1905-7; passed London School of Economics, 1908; Adjutant T.F., 1911-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1915; A.Q.M.G., 1916; Director of Labour (Temp. Brigadier-General), 1917-20; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1926-30; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and four clasps); with G.H.Q. Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces during the European War (despatches five times, Bt. of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B.E., White Eagle of Serbia with swords, Order of the Nile, 3rd class); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Ringwold Drove, Middle Wallop, Hampshire. *T.:* Wallop 325.

JENKIN, Mrs. Bernard (Margaret M. Giles); retired; *b.* 1868; 2nd *d.* of Richard W. and Frances E. Giles; *m.* 1898, Bernard M. Jenkin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Brussels; Heidelberg. Studied eight years at National Art Training School (now Royal College of Art, South Kensington) chiefly under Professor E. Lantéri; visited galleries at Paris, Milan, Florence, Venice, Rome, Athens, Lahore, and Calcutta; designed and executed marble and stone memorials for Clifton, Stockport, etc.; modelled frieze and spandrils for terra-cotta and designed finials for stone, and other architectural decoration; exhibited groups and portraits and reliefs at Royal Academy; The Old Salon, Paris, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Bristol; modelled portrait busts and medallions; a member of the Royal West of England Academy, and of the Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera; designed and modelled medals for the Royal Horticultural Society and the Society of Chemical Industry, and a seal for the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the University of Rangoon. *Address:* 25B Durdham Park, Bristol 6.

JENKIN, Thomas James, D.Sc.; Director, Welsh Plant Breeding Station; Consultant Director, Imperial Agricultural Bureau, etc.; Pastures and Forage Crops; Prof. of Agricultural Botany, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Member of Advisory Council on Welsh Reconstruction Problems; *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; *yr. s.* of David and Sarah Alice Jenkin, Budloy, Henry's Mote Parish, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1919, Kate Laura, *yr. d.* of James and Maria Griffiths, Lletycaru, near Carmarthen; two *s.* *Educ.:* private and University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. First Agricultural Organiser for Brecon and Radnor, 1914-15; Adviser in Agricultural Botany for North Wales Province at Univ. Coll. of North Wales, Bangor, 1915-19; Adviser in Agricultural Botany, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-20; Senior Research Officer, Welsh Plant Breeding Station, U.C.W., Aberystwyth, 1920-40; Asst. Director, Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Aberystwyth, 1940-42. *Publications:* Papers and articles in Journal of Genetics and other periodicals. *Address:* Agricultural Research Building, Penglais, Aberystwyth; Rhoslwyn, Iorwerth Avenue, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 7145 and 500. *Club:* Farmers'.

JENKIN, William Norman Prentice, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Police; Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India; *b.* 11 Aug. 1899. Superintendent, Indian Police Service, 1930. *Address:* Home Department, Delhi, India.

JENKIN-JONES, Charles Mark, C.B.E. 1947; Divisional General Manager L.N.E.R., York, since 1936; *b.* 2 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Charles and Mable Jenkin-Jones, London; *m.* 1913, Violet Olive, *yr. d.* of late John George and Clara Wood, Hull; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered Service North Eastern Railway Coy. 1908; Superintendent, N.E. Area, L. and N.E. Rly., 1924; Railway Operating Gold Medal, Institute of Transport, 1934; Visited Palestine to Report on Palestine Railways at request of Government, 1935; Represented British Dock Owners at International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1928, 1929, 1932; Employer's Delegate at Tripartite Conference on Railway Hours, Geneva, 1939; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, 1925-36; Vice-Chairman Yorkshire (E. Riding) Agricultural Wages Board, 1932-36; Member of Tyne Improvement Commission; Member of Council Brighton College and Church Schools Coy.; Member of Oxford University Appointments Committee; of Executive Committee, Oxford Society; Chairman York and District Branch of Oxford Society; O.St.J., 1939. *Address:* Dringcote, The Mount, York. *T.:* York 6348. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

JENKINS, Rev. Claude, Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Oxford, 1934; Sub-dean Christ Church, 1943; Chaplain St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; *b.* 24 May 1877; *e. s.* of late Oswald Jenkins, F.S.I., Little Aston, Staffs, and Sarah, *d.* of late William Palmer. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Open Classical Exhibitioner; 2nd Class Mods., 1898; B.A. (2nd Class Lit. Hum.), 1900; 2nd Class Theol., 1901; Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1902; Assistant Master Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1902-3; M.A. 1903; D.D. 1924; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Fields and Assistant Chaplain of Charing Cross Hospital, 1903-29; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, King's College for Women, 1905-11; Lecturer in Patristic Texts, King's College, London, 1911-34; Fellow, 1921; Lambeth Librarian, 1910; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College, London, 1918; and in University of London 1931-35; Reader in Greek and Latin Palæography, University of London, 1925-35; Member of Senate, 1930-38; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1933-34; Canon of Canterbury, 1929-34; Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1923-45; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924-5, 1930-31; Sub-Editor, Church Quarterly Review, 1903-18, Joint Editor, 1921-7; F.S.A. 1917; Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries 1924-26, 1932-34, of King's College, London, 1944, of Canterbury and York Society, of Kent Record Society; Vice-President, Royal Historical Society, 1935; and S.P.C.K., 1937; Hon. Librarian Church House, London; late Chairman of the Central London Federation of Working Men's Clubs; Curator of Bodleian Library, 1936; Senior Librarian Oxford Union Society, 1939. *Publications:* Origen on 1 Corinthians, 1908-09; an unpublished

Visitation of Archbishop Parker (1573), 1911; Cranmer's Collectiones de Divortio in Dibdin and Healey's English Church Law, 1912; editor, Index to Lambeth Act Books, 1916-1937; The Monastic Chronicler, 1922; an Unpublished Act Book of the Archdeaconry of Taunton, 1929; (with K. D. Mackenzie) Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern, 1930; Introduction to the Register of Simon Sudbury, Bishop of London, 1933; Sir Thomas More, 1935: English translation of Duchesne's History of the Christian Church, Vol. III., 1924; F. D. Maurice and the New Reformation, 1938; Assistant Editor (with H. F. D. Sparks), Wordsworth and White's edition of Vulgate, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, and collating MSS. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

JENKINS, Ven. David, B.A., Archdeacon of Merioneth since 1940; Vicar of Portmadoc; Rural Dean of Ellionydd, 1929; *b.* Llanfair Clydogau, Cardiganshire, 1876; *s.* of Daniel and Sarah Jenkins; *m.* 1911, Mary, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Archdeacon Morgan, Bangor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College School; St. David's College, Lampeter; St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Vicar Choral of St. David's Cathedral, 1912-16; Surrogate, 1918; Member of the Electoral College, of the Governing Body and Representative Body, and the General Purposes Committee of the Church in Wales; Prebendary of Llanfair in Bangor Cathedral, 1934; O.C.F. 1941; High Sheriff's Chaplain, 1943. *Address:* The Vicarage, Portmadoc, N. Wales. *T.:* Portmadoc 2167.

JENKINS, David Llewelyn, K.C. 1938; Attorney-General of Duchy of Lancaster since 1946; *b.* Exmouth, S. Devon, 8 April 1899; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Lewis Jenkins, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., and Lady Jenkins of Ulley, Kennington, near Ashford, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibitioner, 1916). Served European War, 12th (S) Bn. Rifle Brigade, B.E.F., France, 1918-19; at Oxford, 1919-22; 2nd Craven Scholarship and prox. acc. Ireland Scholarship, 1919; prox. acc. Hertford Scholarship, 1920; 1st Class Honour Mods. Classics, 1920; 2nd Class Greats, 1922; M.A. Oxon.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923 (Bencher 1945); Temp. Commission, R.A.S.C., 1940-45. *Address:* 74 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3; Ulley, Kennington, near Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Flaxman 7846, Kennington, Kent 211. *Club:* Travellers'.

JENKINS, Douglas, Minister of United States of America to La Paz, Bolivia, since 1939; *b.* on a plantation in South Carolina, 6th Feb. 1880; *s.* of James Joseph Jenkins and Cecile Swinton; *m.* 1st, 1905, Charlotte Keith Furman (*d.* 1915), Charleston, South Carolina; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1918, Lucia Lesesne Dean, Greenville, South Carolina. *Educ.:* Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S.C. Studied law and admitted to Bar of South Carolina, 1901, but did not practise; entered United States Foreign Service, 1908, as Vice-Consul at Halifax, Nova Scotia; subsequently served at various posts in Europe and Asia, including Consulates General at Canton and Shanghai, China, Hong Kong, and Berlin, Germany; as American Consul at Riga, Russia, during war, was in charge of British interests for some time; Consul General, 1921; Consul General in London, 1937-39. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* American Legation, La Paz, Bolivia.

JENKINS, Sir (Edward) Enoch, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chief Justice, Nyasaland, since 1945; *b.* 8 Feb. 1895; 2nd *s.* of John William Jenkins, Rhiwbina, Cardiff; *m.* 1929, Muriel Alice, *d.* of Audley Harold Ackermann, Que Que, S. Rhodesia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Howard Gardens Grammar School, Cardiff; Cardiff Univ. Coll.; Peterhouse, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.) 1922; M.A. 1927; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; South Wales Circuit. Served European War, France, 1914-19; Lieut. R.F.A. Cadet, Nyasaland, 1925; Acting Attorney-General Apr.-July 1927; Acting Asst. Attorney-Gen., July-Oct. 1927; Asst. Registrar, High Court, N. Rhodesia, Nov. 1927; Crown Counsel, Apr. 1930; Acting Attorney-Gen. various occasions, 1931-37; Acting Judge, High Court, 1934. Solicitor-Gen. 1936; Attorney-Gen. Fiji, 1938; Acting Chief Justice, 1939-1940. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* High Court, Blantyre, Nyasaland. *Club:* Savile.

JENKINS, Elizabeth. *Educ.:* St. Christopher School, Letchworth; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Winters, 1931; Lady Caroline Lamb, a Biography, 1932; Harriet (awarded the Femina Vie Heureuse Prize), 1934; The Phoenix' Nest, 1936; Jane Austen, a Biography, 1938; Robert and Helen, 1944; Young Enthusiasts, 1946. *Address:* 8 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4642; Garth End, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 20.

JENKINS, Evan David Thomas; Professor of Classics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1938; Chairman of the Faculty of Arts, 1930-32; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; 2nd. *s.* of late Rev. David Jenkins, Vicar of Llangwyryfon, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1921, Maggie, *e.d.* of late Hugh Dalrymple, Annan and Liverpool. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1903; prox. acc. Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1904; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1905; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College of Wales, 1906; Lecturer, 1918; Head of the Department of Greek, 1923; Temp. 2nd Lieut. K.O. Yorkshire L.I. Dec. 1915; Lieut. June 1917; served with 9th (Service) Bn. in France, June-July 1916 (severely wounded 1 July); attached 25th. Bn. Durham L.I. and in command of Works Detachments in Northern Command, 1917-19; Examiner Higher Certificate Central Welsh Board, 1927-35, and 1938, also Higher Certificate Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board (joint examiner in Classics to Eton College, 1931); Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales, 1935; Member of Court, University of Wales, 1936; Member of Academic Board, 1942-45; Representative of Senate on Council of U.C.W., 1944; Member of Commission of Inquiry and Advice, St. David's Coll., Lampeter, 1939-40; Examiner in Classics S.D.C. Lampeter since 1942; Platoon-Comdr., 1940, Capt., 1st Cardiganshire Battalion Home Guard, 1941; Major, 1942. *Publications:* contribution to New Edition of Encyclopædia Britannica; reviews in Classical Review. *Address:* Plas Penrhyn, Glandyfi, Machynlleth, Mont. *T.:* Talybont 24.

JENKINS, Sir Evan Meredith, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1945; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1936; Governor of the Punjab since 1946; *b.* 2 Feb. 1890; *s.* of late Sir John Lewis Jenkins, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; joined Indian Civil Service, 1920, and served in Punjab; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1937; Secretary, Dept. of Supply, 1940-43; Private Sec. to the Viceroy and Sec. to the Governor-General (Personal), 1943-46. *Address:* Punjab Governor's Camp, India. *Clubs:* Travellers'; United Service, Simla.

JENKINS, Hon. Sir George Frederick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Minister of Agriculture and Minister of Forests, South Australia, since 1944; Member, House of Assembly for Newcastle, S. Australia, since 1938; *b.* Terowie, 24 June 1878; *m.* 1907, Ruby, *d.* of Hopkin Bowen; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Terowie Public School; Roseworthy Agricultural College. M.H.A. South Australia for Burra Burra, 1918-24, 1927-30 and 1933-38; Minister of Agriculture and Local Government, 1922-23; Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Local Government and Marine, 1923-24; Commissioner of Crown Lands and Minister of Local Government, 1927-30. *Address:* 10 Godfrey Terrace, Leabrook, South Australia.

JENKINS, His Honour Judge George Kirkhouse, K.C. 1931; County Court Judge for Bath and Wiltshire since 1935; Deputy Chairman Wiltshire Quarter Sessions; Neutral Referee South Wales Coalfield; *yr. s.* of late Richard Jenkins, Mining Engineer, and late Margaret Jenkins, Parcyderi, Llansamlet; *m.* 1924, Alice Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Cornelius Biddle, surgeon, and Mabel M. Biddle, Merthyr Tydfil; two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1907; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914, and South Wales and Chester Circuit; enlisted Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915; Gazetted Welsh Regiment, 1915; served in Egypt and Palestine; Life member Honourable Society of Cymrodorion. *Address:* Glen Avon, Lansdown, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3749.

JENKINS, Gilbert Henry, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Landscape Architect; *b.* Torquay, 22 July 1875; *s.* of Henry Tozer Jenkins and Elizabeth Lucy Pountain; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Estelle Langdon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. Architect with W. H. Romaine-Walker for Additions to Tate Gallery; Buckland, Berks; Derby House; Exbury, Hants; Great Fosters; Holme Lacy; Knowsley, and many town and country houses, gardens and estates; served (or serving) on Councils of Architectural Association, R.I.B.A., I.L.A., London Society etc. for several years; Past Pres. Inst. of Landscape Architects; P.P. Architectural Assoc.; during European war, 1914-1918, volunteered under Derby Scheme and was graded C.3 so joined Trench Warfare Dept. and served in it or Ministry of Munitions, first as Supply Officer, then Materials Allocation Officer and finally as Asst. on Production Programme until November 1918; Civil Defence Post Warden, 1940-45. *Publications:* Many articles on Landscape Architecture and gardening, in Technical Press. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Daleham Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

JENKINS, Sir Gilmour; *see* Jenkins, Sir Thomas G.

JENKINS, Mrs. Inez Mary Mackay, C.B.E. 1943; Chief Administrative Officer Women's Land Army (England and Wales) since 1939; *b.* 30 Oct. 1895; *d.* of John Mackay Ferguson; *m.* 1923, Frederick Cyril Jenkins; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School for Girls; St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. General Secretary, National Federation of Women's Institutes, 1919-29; Secretary, English Folk Dance and Song Society, 1931-1939. *Recreations:* gardening, philately. *Address:* White Cottage, Rotherfield Greys, Oxon. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 206.

JENKINS, Alderman J. Barclay, J.P.; Moderator of South Wales Presbyterian Church; Chairman Cardiganshire County Council; Ex-Mayor Borough of Aberystwyth; *b.* 5 June 1870; *y. c.* of William and Elizabeth Jenkins; *m.* 1914, Florence A. Taylor Malin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cwmystwyth School. Bookseller and Stationer; Newspaper Correspondent; Pres. Aberystwyth Y.M.C.A.; Member Courts of Welsh Univ., University College of Wales, Welsh National Library and Central Welsh Board. High Sheriff of County of Cardigan, 1943. *Publications:* Articles in Welsh magazines and periodicals. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Henley, North Road, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 434.

JENKINS, Robert Thomas, D.Litt.; F.S.A.; Professor of Welsh History since 1945 (Head of the Department since 1930), and Lecturer in Church History since 1934, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Editor, History and Law Section, Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies (University of Wales), since 1937; Member of Council, National Museum of Wales and National Library of Wales; Warden of Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1940-1943; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1907, Mary Davies, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* Bala Grammar School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Llandysul County School; Brecon County School; Cardiff High School for Boys (Senior History Master, 1917-30). *Publications:* Hanes Cymru yn y Ddeunawfed Ganrif (A History of Wales in the Eighteenth Century), 1928; Yr Apêl/at Hanes (The Appeal to History), 1930; Hanes Cymru yn y xix Ganrif, Vol. I. (1789-1843), 1933; The Moravian Brethren in North Wales, 1938; contributor to History of Caermarthenshire, Vol. II., 1939; Orinda, 1943; other books and papers, mostly in Welsh; Joint Editor, University of Wales Bibliography of Welsh History, 1931. *Recreations:* travel, the study of architecture. *Address:* Rhuddallt, Menai Road, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 473.

JENKINS, Sir (Thomas) Gilmour, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; M.C.; Permanent Secretary Control Office for Germany and Austria since 1946; *b.* 18 July 1894; *s.* of late Thomas Jenkins; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of C. H. Nash; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutlish School; London University. Served European war, R.G.A. (M.C. and bar); entered Board of Trade, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1934; Government Delegate to Maritime Sessions of International Labour Conference Geneva, 1935 and 1936 and Copenhagen 1945; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1937; Second Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1939; Deputy Director-General, Ministry of War Transport, 1941-46. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Goldhanger House, Goldhanger, Maldon, Essex. *T.:* Goldhanger 214. *Club:* Union.

JENKINS, Walter Allen, C.I.E. 1942; D.Sc.; I.E.S.; Director of Organisation and Method Govt. of Bengal since 1945; *b.* 1 April 1891; *e. s.* of William D. Jenkins, Rotherham; *m.* 1915, Kate Camburn Hobkinson, Rotherham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rotherham Grammar School; Sheffield University; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Senior Science Master, Mill Hill, 1915; joined Indian Educational Service, 1916; Professor of Physics, Dacca Univ., 1921-26; Divisional Inspector of Schools, 1926; Vice-Chancellor Dacca Univ., 1932; Special Officer Govt. of Bengal, 1933; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1943-45. *Publications:* research papers and special reports upon University Finance, Primary and Adult Education. *Recreations:* cricket, football, golf. *Address:* Bengal United Service Club, Calcutta, India; c/o National Provincial Bank, George St., Sheffield. *Clubs:* Overseas, East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

JENKINS, Sir Walter (St. David), Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.B., 1921; C.B.E., 1918; *b.* 1 March 1874; *s.* of late Walter and Margaretta Jenkins; *m.* 1906, Dora, *d.* of G. N. Jacob, J.P., Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Carmarthen Grammar School; Oswestry School; Jesus College, Oxford (Meyricke Exhibitioner, 1893); B.A., 1897; 1st Class Clerk Admiralty, 1898; Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1912; Director of Navy Contracts, 1919-36; Sec. Oil Fuel Committee, 1902-6; Mission to India and Burma, 1905-6; Secretary to Admiralty Committee of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1913; Admiralty Secretary to the Railway Communications Board, 1912; superintended the supply of coal from South Wales to the British, French, and Russian Navies, 1914; member of Commission for State Control of the South Wales Collieries, Dec. 1916; Mission to Rome to confer with Italian Government on the supply of coal, 1917; chairman of the Shipping and Coal Co-ordinating Committee Ministry of Shipping, 1917; member of Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918; Admiralty representative on the Surplus Government Property Advisory Council, 1918; Government Director of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., 1918-19; Chairman National Federation of Iron and Steel Merchants, 1938-44; Member

Consultative Committee Iron and Steel Control, 1939; Officer of the French Legion of Honour, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Order of St. Anne of Russia; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 8 Rutland Court, Knightsbridge, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9933. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Thames Yacht, Rochampton.

JENKINS, Sir William (Albert), Kt., *cr.* 1938; Member of Swansea Borough Council; J.P. Co. Glamorgan, Vice-Consul for Denmark, Greece; Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, 1933; Gold Cross Royal Order George I (Greece); *b.* Swansea; *s.* of Daniel and Elizabeth Ann Jenkins, Swansea; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of Frederick Wm. and Elizabeth Tyler, Pirbright, Surrey. Shipowner, Coal Exporter and General Merchant, Baltic Buildings, Swansea; M.P. (N.L.) counties of Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1922-24. *Address:* Redhill, Gower Road, Swansea. *T.A.:* Business, Swansea. *T.:* Central Swansea 87218.

JENKINS, William Frank, C.B.E, 1943; Director-General of Disposals, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 14 May 1889; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Newton-Jones. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; A.R.C.O. *Address:* Wingfield, Oakleigh Avenue, N.20. *T.:* Hillside 0275.

JENKINS, Sir William John, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1939; M.A., B.Sc.; Agricultural Commissioner, Bombay Province, since 1946; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, 27 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late William Jenkins, M.A.; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Lilian Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Wilson. *Educ.:* George Watson's Boys' College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A., B.Sc. (Agric.) 1919. Joined Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture in 1920, after serving from 1914-18 in Royal Field Artillery in France, Mesopotamia and Palestine; Deputy Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, 1925; Officiating Secretary, Central Cotton Committee, 1926 and 1928; Offg. Director, Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, 1927; Chief Agricultural Officer in Sind, 1930; Director of Agriculture, Bombay Province, 1936. *Publications:* Numerous departmental publications, etc., on agriculture and allied subjects. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Sans Souci, Yerowda, Poona, Bombay. *T.A.:* Bomagri, Poona. *T.:* Poona 387. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Sind; Royal Bombay Yacht.

JENKINSON, Sir Anthony Banks, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 3 July 1912; *S.* grandfather, 1915; *s.* of Captain John Banks Jenkinson (*killed* European War, Sept. 1914) and Joan, *o. d.* of late Col. Joseph Hill, C.B. (she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Maj.-Gen. Algernon Langhorne, C.B., D.S.O., who died 1945); *m.* 1943, Frances, *d.* of Harry Stremmel; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* John Banks, *b.* 16 Feb. 1945. *Address:* Bears House, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bembridge Sailing.

JENKINSON, Hilary, C.B.E. 1943; M.A., F.S.A.; Secretary and Principal Asst. Keeper of the Public Records; Reader in Diplomatic and Archives, University of London, since 1925; Hon. Secretary, British Records Association; Hon. Editor, Surrey Record Society; *y. s.* of William Wilberforce Jenkinson; *m.* 1910, Alice Violet, *d.* of late Andrew Knox Rickards. *Educ.* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1901; Civil Service Examination, 1905; Public Record Office, 1906; Maitland Lecturer, Cambridge, 1911-35 and 1938; Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913; served as Captain R.G.A. in France and Belgium, 1916-18; General Staff (Education) 1918-20; Lecturer, King's College and University Coll., London, 1920; Hon Secy. and Editor, Surrey Archæological Society, 1909-24, now Vice-Pres. Acted as Advisor on Archives to War Office, 1943-45, and spent some months in Italy, 1944, to organise work of Protection of Italian Archives; similar work for Western Germany and Austria, 1944-45. *Publications:* Court Hand Illustrated (with C. Johnson), 1915; Palæography and the Study of Court Hand, 1915; 133, the War Service of a Siege Battery, 1919; Manual of Archive Administration, 1922 (new edition 1937); The Later Court Hands in England, 1927; Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, 1929; Select Pleas in the Exchequer, 1932; British Section of International Guide to Archives (Inst. Intern'le de Coop'n Intellectuelle), 1934; a number of articles on Great Seal; other articles in English Historical Review; History; Archæologia; Antiquaries' Journal, etc. *Address:* Arun House, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* 672. *Club:* Athenæum.

JENKS, Sir Richard Atherley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1932; Chartered Accountant; Partner Jenks, Percival, Pidgeon & Co., 14 Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; *b.* 26 July 1906; *cr. s.* of Sir Maurice Jenks, 1st Bt. and Martha Louise Christabel, *d.* of late George Calley Smith; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1930, Marjorie Suzanne Arlette, *d.* of Sir Arthur du Cros, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse. On leaving Charterhouse joined father's firm of chartered accountants; served articles under Sir Maurice Jenks. *Heir: s.* Maurice Arthur Brian, *b.* 28 Oct. 1933. *Address:* 8 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2540. *Club:* Carlton.

JENNER, Lieut.-Col. Albert Victor, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1888; J.P., Hants; Rifle Brigade; retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1862; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Walter Jenner, 2nd Bt., *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1882; Major, 1899; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-88 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1896 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (brevet Lieut.-Colonel; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); General Staff Officer, War Office, 1915-19. *Address:* Greenwood, Durley, Hampshire.

JENNER, Lt.-Col. Leopold Christian Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1869; 5th and *y. s.* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1899, Nora Helen Gertrude, *y. d.* of Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt.; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant King's Royal Rifles, 1888; Adjutant, 1891-95; won Army Fencing Championship, Royal Military Tournament, 1894-95; Captain, 1896; Adjutant 3rd London Rifles, 1899-1904; retired 1904; Joint Polo Manager, Ranelagh Club, 1904-1911, when resigned; won Roehampton Cup, 1905, 1907-10; Open Cup, Ranelagh, 1908; Champion Cup, 1907; Public Schools' Cup, 8 years; selected to play for England *v.* Ireland, 1907; rejoined Army on mobilisation in Aug. 1914; served Egypt, April-July 1915, Gallipoli, Aug.-Dec. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), France, June 1916-April 1919 (despatches three times, C.M.G., Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, promoted to Lt.-Col.). *Address:* 9 The Circus, Bath. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JENNER, Leslie, C.B.E. 1942; J.P.; President Y.M.C.A. of Melbourne, Vic.; President Austin Hospital, etc.; *b.* 17 July 1872; *s.* of Hon. C. J. Jenner, Melbourne; *m.* 1900, *d.* of Sir Frederick Sargood, K.C.M.G.; two *d. Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Gained station experience in N.S.W. Later in partnership with brother-in-law. Chairman of a great many institutions. *Recreations:* golf, reading, and working. *Address:* 29 Wallace Avenue, Toorak, Victoria; Y.M.C.A. Melbourne. *T.:* Windsor 212, Mx 2161. *Clubs:* Automobile, Metropolitan Golf, Melbourne.

JENNER, Sir Walter (Kentish William), 2nd Bart.; *cr.* 1868; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. (Retired Pay), formerly Major 9th Lancers and Bt. Lieut.-Col.; J.P. Co. Somerset; *b.* 12 Oct. 1860; *e. s.* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt., G.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and Adela, *d.* of Stephen Adey; *m.* 1893, Flora (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart,

1st Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Rejoined Army, Aug. 1914 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. (R.P.), 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919. *Recreation:* music. *Heir: b.* Lieut.-Col. A. V. Jenner, *q.v. Address:* Lytes Cary, Kingsdon, Somerset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

JENNEY, Col. Archibald Offley, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Arthur Henry Jenney, Ditchingham Lodge, Norfolk; *m.* 1907, Doreen Mary, *d.* of Col. Gerald Paul Townshend; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Address:* Guildown, Goodrich, Ross, Herefordshire.

[*Died* 7 *Dec.* 1946.

JENNINGS, Edward Charles, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; J.P.; Lieut.-Col. late commanding 6th Bn. (S.R.) Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 17 July 1877; *s.* of R. E. Jennings, M.A., J.P., of Gelli-deg, Carmarthenshire, and Margaret, *d.* and *co.-heir* of R. Luther Watson of Calgarth Park, Westmorland; *m.* 1906, Ethel Anita Dawes, *d.* of late Thomas T. Whitehurst, The Mount, Shrewsbury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. (Militia) Royal Lancaster Regt., 1895; transferred to Royal Fusiliers (regular army), 1898; served in Chinese Regt. and China Expeditionary Force, 1901; retired (on retired pay) with rank of Captain, Royal Fusiliers, 1906; transferred to Special Reserve, 1906; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Gelli-deg, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JENNINGS, Gertrude E., Dramatic Author. *Publications:* one-act plays—Between the Soup and the Savoury, 1910; Our Nervous System, 1911; Acid Drops, 1914; The Rest Cure, 1914; Five Birds in a Cage, 1915; The Bathroom Door, 1916; Elegant Edward, 1916; Poached Eggs and Pearls, 1917; Waiting for the Bus, 1919; Me and My Diary, 1922; The Voice Outside, 1923; Richmond Park, 1927; The Bride, 1931; In the Black-Out, 1942; Good Neighbours, 1942; Too much Bluebeard, 1944; Happy as a King; Puss in the Corner, 1946; three-act plays—*The Young Person in Pink*, 1920; Love Among the Paint Pots, 1921; Money Doesn't Matter, 1922; Isabel, Edward and Anne, 1923; These Pretty Things, 1928; Family Affairs, 1934; Our Own Lives, 1935; Pantomime Whiskers and Co., 1943; Pantomime: Sleeping Beauty, 1944. *Address:* c/o Samuel French, Ltd., 26 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

JENNINGS, Herbert Spencer, Walters Professor of Zoology and Director of the Zoological Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. 1906-38, Professor Emeritus since 1938; *b.* 8 April 1868; *s.* of George Nelson Jennings and Olive Taft Jenks; *m.* 1st, 1898, Louise Burridge; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Lulu Plant Jennings. *Educ.:* University of Michigan; Harvard University; University of Jena. Professor of Botany and Bacteriology, Montana State College, 1897-98; Instructor in Zoology, Dartmouth College, 1898-99, and University of Michigan, 1899-1903; Assistant Professor of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1904-06; Visiting Professor at Keio University, Tokyo, Japan, 1931-32; Eastman Visiting Professor at Oxford University, 1935-36; Visiting Professor, University of California, Los Angeles, 1939, and Research Associate since 1939; Ph.D. (Harvard); A.M. (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (Clark University, Pennsylvania, University of California); Hon. D.Sc. (Michigan, Pennsylvania, Oberlin, Chicago). *Publications:* Anatomy of the Cat (with J. Reighard); Behaviour of the Lower Organisms; Life and Death, Heredity and Evolution in Unicellular Organisms; Prometheus, or Biology and the Advancement of Man; Genetics of the Protozoa; The Biological Basis of Human Nature; The Universe and Life; Genetics; Genetic Variations in Relation to Evolution. *Recreations:* motoring, travel. *Address:* 10531 Wellworth Avenue, Los Angeles, 24, California, U.S.A. *T.:* AR 32834.

JENNINGS, Leonard, O.B.E.; sculptor; studied at Lambeth School of Art, Glasgow School of Art, Royal Academy of Arts; employed in India by Government of India on Sculptures for Public Buildings, 1907-9; enlisted in Surrey Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; commissioned in Northumberland Hussars, 1915; served in France and Flanders, 1916-19 (despatches twice). *Principal Works:* Statue of King Edward VII., Bangalore; Thackeray Memorial, Calcutta; Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade war memorial, Delhi; statue of Prince of Wales, Bombay; statue of King George V, Patna. *Address:* 11 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6493.

JENNINGS, Raymond Winter, K.C. 1945; *b.* 12 Dec. 1897; *o. s.* of late Sir Arthur Oldham Jennings and Mabel Winter; *m.* 1930, Sheila, *d.* of Selwyn S. Grant, O.B.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.; B.C.L.). Served 1916-19 in Royal Fusiliers. Called to Bar, 1922. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3806. *Club:* United University.

JENNINGS, Roland; M.P. (U.) Hallam Division of Sheffield since 1939; chartered accountant; J.P. Co. Durham; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1919, Hannah H., *d.* of John T. Peacock, Sunderland; two *s.* two *d.* M.P. (U.) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1931-35. *Address:* The Newspaper House, 167/170 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8145; Southend, Whitburn, Co. Durham. *T.:* Whitburn 2247. *Clubs:* Conservative; Sunderland.

JENNINGS, William Ivor, M.A., LL.B., Litt.D. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Lond.); J.P.; Vice-Chancellor, University of Ceylon, since 1942; Chairman, Ceylon National Savings Movement, since 1943; Chairman, Social Services Commission, Ceylon, since 1944; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 16 May 1903; *s.* of late William and Eleanor J. Jennings; *m.* 1928, Helena Konsalik; two *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Hospital; Bristol Grammar School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). First Classes in Maths. Tripos, Pt. I, 1923, Law Tripos, Pt. I, 1924, Law Tripos, Pt. II, 1925, LL.B. Examination, 1927; Whewell Scholar, 1926; Holt Scholar of Gray's Inn, 1925; Barstow Scholar, 1926; Certificate of Honour and Studentship, 1928; called to Bar, 1928; Lecturer in Law, University of Leeds, 1925-1929; Lecturer in English Law, London School of Economics, 1929-30; Reader in English Law in the Univ. of London, 1930-1940; Examiner in Public Administration, Victoria University of Manchester, 1934-38; Examiner, Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1936-37; Hindu University, Benares, 1942; Lucknow University, 1943-46; Professor of Political Science, University of British Columbia, 1938-39; Editor of The Local Government Chronicle, 1931-40; Principal, Ceylon University College, 1940-42; Deputy Civil Defence Commissioner, Ceylon, 1942-1945; Chairman, Ceylon War Publicity Committee, 1942-45. *Publications:* Guide to the Local Government Act, 1929; The Poor Law Code, 1930, 2nd ed., 1937; Principles of Local Government Law, 1931, 2nd ed. 1939; Law relating to Town and Country Planning, 1932; The Law and the Constitution, 1933, 3rd ed. 1943; Law relating to Local Authorities, 1933; Parliamentary Reform, 1934; Law of Housing, 1935, 2nd ed. 1936; Cabinet Government, 1936; Law of Public Health, 1936; Parliament, 1939; Constitutional Laws of the British Empire (joint), 1937; Law of Food and Drugs (joint), 1939; A Federation for Western Europe, 1940; British Constitution, 1941; The General Election, 1946; The Economy of Ceylon, 1946; Joint Editor, Century of Municipal Progress, 1935; etc. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* University of Ceylon, Colombo.

JENSEN, Ernest T., M.B. London; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Medical Association; Member of Harveian Society of London; *b.* London, 1873; *s.* of Peter and Sara Jensen, of Copenhagen and London. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. A founder (with Dr. G. W Pailthorpe), Chairman of Council, Member of Scientific Committee, and a Vice-President of Institute for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; Hon. Sec. Medical Soc. for Study of Radiesthesia; was Hon. Treasurer of Brunswick Trust (for Cancer Research); Civil Surgeon to Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; served with Field Force in S. African War; travelled in British East Africa and Uganda with shooting expedition; Registrar to Harold Fink Officers' Hospital and Londonderry House; Fellow of Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; a founder and Hon. Secretary the Tropical Disease Prevention Association. *Publications:* Treatment of the Urethra for Locomotor Ataxy, British Medical Journal, 11 March 1911; Fear and Disease, Lancet, 30 Jan. 1915; Treatment through the Sympathetic System, Radiesthesia, 1942. *Recreations:* philosophy and furnishing. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1120.

JEPHCOTT, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chairman and Managing Director Glaxo Laboratories Ltd., Greenford, Middlesex, since 1945; Chairman, Joseph Nathan & Co. Ltd., 1946; *b.* 15 Jan. 1891; *s.* of John J. Jephcott, Redditch; *m.* 1919, Doris Gregory, Ph.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. M.P.S. 1914; B.Sc. 1915; Ph.C. 1916; A.I.C. 1917; M.Sc. 1918; F.I.C. 1920; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1925; joined present Company, 1918; Managing Director, 1935; Hon. Manufactured Food Adviser to Ministry of Food, 1941. *Address:* Weetwood, 1 Cheney St., Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 305. *Clubs:* Reform, Lansdowne.

JEPHSON, Brig. Maurice Denham, C.B.E. 1940; *b.* 28 May 1890; *y. s.* of late Jermy F. Jephson; *m.* 1922, Eileen May, *y. d.* of late Thomas Gallaher, J.P., Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Norfolk Regt. 1911-33; 5th Royal Norfolk Regt. T.A., 1934-39; Colonel (temp. Brig.) T.A. 1939. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Burnt Fen, Horning, Norfolk. *T.:* Horning 207. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk, Norwich.

JEPSON, Capt. Rowland Walter, M.A.; Gresham Lecturer in Rhetoric since 1946; Officier d'Académie; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888; *s.* of J. W. Jepson, late Headmaster of Mr. Allatt's School, Shrewsbury; *m.* Margaret, *cr. d.* of late G. R. Brace, Horam, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Organist); 2nd Class Classical Tripos Pt. I, 1910; 2nd Class Historical Tripos Pt. II, 1911; B.A., 1910; M.A., 1926. Assistant Master, Liverpool College, 1911-1915; served 3rd Cheshire Regt. and R.A.F., 1915-19; President, Examinations Board R.A.F. Cadet Brigade; Chief English Master and School Librarian, Dulwich College, 1919-26; Headmaster, County School for Boys, Bromley, Kent, 1926-29; Headmaster, Mercers' School, Holborn, 1929-46. *Publications:* English Exercises, 1923; Morris's Life and Death of Jason, 1924; Writer's Craft, 1927; Lamb's Essays, 1931; First Steps in Writing English, 1933; Further Steps, 1934; Creatures of the Wilds, 1934; Short Stories: Old and New; Essays by Modern Writers; Kinglake's Eothen; English Exercises for School Certificate, 1935; Clear Thinking, 1936; English Grammar for To-day, 1936; A New Guide to Précis Writing, 1936; How to Think Clearly; Exercises in Interpretation, 1937; Teach Yourself to Think, 1938; Teach Yourself to Express Yourself, 1944. *Recreations:* gardening, bridge. *Address:* The Elms, Iron Bridge, Shropshire. *T.:* Iron Bridge 2152.

JEPSON, Selwyn; novelist, short-story writer and occasional soldier; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of late Edgar Jepson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Royal Tank Corps and The Buffs in 1st and 2nd World Wars respectively; editorial journalism 1919; wrote a novel, The Qualified Adventurer, 1921, and escaped on the proceeds; subsequent novels: That Fellow MacArthur, 1922; The King's Red-Haired Girl, 1923; Golden Eyes, 1924; Rogues and Diamonds, 1925; Snaggle-tooth, 1926; The Death Gong, 1928; Tiger Dawn, 1929; I Met Murder, 1930; Rabbit's Paw, 1932; Keep Murder Quiet, 1940; Man Running, 1947; Heads or Tails (with Michael Joseph), 1933. Stage Play; Dark Horizon (with Lesley Storm), 1933. Screen Plays: Going Gay, 1932; For the Love of You, 1932; Irresistible Marmaduke, 1933; Monday at Ten, 1933; The Love Test, 1934; The Riverside Murders, 1934; White Lilac, Hyde Park Corner (Hackett), 1935; Well Done, Henry, 1936; The Scarab Murder, 1936; Toilers of the Sea (adapted and directed), 1936; Sailing Along, 1937; Carnet de Bal; Double Crime on the Maginot Line (English Version), 1938. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Cedar House, Liss, Hants.

JEPSON, Stanley; Editor of the Illustrated Weekly of India since 1928; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Samuel Jepson, Spalding; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Major G. Casswell, Gosberton, Spalding; one *d.* *Educ.:* Moulton. Served (Captain) Indian Army, European War, and 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired 1921; the Yorkshire Post, 1925-27. *Publications:* Motor Runs from Bombay, 1934; Big Game Encounters, 1936; The Overland Route from India, 1938. *Address:* c/o The Times of India, Bombay, India.

JERITZA, Maria; Opera and Concert Singer; *b.* Brunn, Moravia, 6 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1919, Leopold Frhr. Popper v. Podhragy. *Educ.:* under Blanche Marchesi. Debut in Munich, 1911; joined Metropolitan Opera Company, New York, 1922; principal parts: Thais; Rosenkavalier, etc.; First Class of the Order for Meritorious Service, Austria, 1935. *Publication:* Sunlight and Song, 1924.

JERRAM, Cecil Bertrand, C.M.G. 1938; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Stockholm since 1945; *b.* 22 Oct. 1891; *y. s.* of late C. S. Jerram, Talland, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming; King's School, Canterbury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service in 1913; employed at Odessa, Kiev, Moscow; arrested and imprisoned by Bolshevik forces at Moscow in 1918; Vice-Consul, Novorossisk, 1919-20; Assistant Agent, Moscow and Leningrad, 1923-27; Acting Consul, Bergen, 1927-28; Consul and Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, Tallinn, 1928-30; Commercial Secretary, Helsingfors, 1930-33; Commercial Counsellor, Warsaw, 1933-37; Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Embassy in Spain (at Hendaye), 1937; Assistant Agent, Salamanca and Burgos, 1938; Acting Agent at Burgos and H. M. Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, 1939; Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires, 1939; Minister (Commercial), 1944-45. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* British Legation, Stockholm, Sweden. *Club:* Athenæum.

JERRAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederic, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Lt. Col., Royal Marines; recalled for service, 1940; *b.* 13 Nov. 1882; *s.* of C. S. Jerram, M.A., and M. F., *d.* of E. Knight of Pap Castle, Cumberland; *m.* 1912, Sibyl V. G., *d.* of Dr. J. G. O'Neill, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming. 2nd Lt. R.M.L.I. 1901; Lieut. 1903; posted to Plymouth Division; served in H.M.S. Hogue and Suffolk in Mediterranean under late Earl Beatty; H.M.S. Astraea and Flora in China (received thanks of Admiralty for reconnaissance work in China); Capt. 1912; served European War: H.M.S. Euryalus in North Sea until Nov. 1914; Staff Capt. Royal Marines Brigade. Dec. 914 Brigade Major,

June 1915; served in the action of Kum Kaleh, Feb. 1915; landed Gallipoli 26 April 1915, and served during whole campaign with R. Naval Division (despatches); to France, May 1916; Brig. Maj. 190th Inf. Bde. July 1916; served with R.N. Division at the Battle of the Ancre (D.S.O., despatches); G.S.O. (2) 31st Division, 1917 (despatches twice); G.S.O. (1) 46th Division, 1918 (C.M.G., despatches); retired list, 1929. *Recreation:* small boatsailing. *Address:* Pengwedhen, Helford, Helston, Cornwall.

JERRAM, Rear-Adm. (S) Sir Rowland Christopher, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late C. S. Jerram, Talland, Cornwall; *m.* 1919, Christine E. M., *d.* of late J. Grigg, Port Looe, Looe, Cornwall; two *s. Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming; King's School, Canterbury. Entered R.N., 1907; on Staffs of C.-in-C., China, 1908-10; C.-in-C., Home Fleet, 1911-14; Vice-Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet (H.M.S. Lion), 1915-16; C.-in-C., Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19; Sec. to Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield in successive appointments as Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1920-22, R.A. commanding 3rd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25, Controller of the Navy and Third Sea Lord, 1925-28, C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet, 1929-30, Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1930-32, First Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1933-38, Chairman India Defence Committee, 1938-39; Minister for Co-ordination of Defence, 1939-40; retired list 1945. *Address:* Barkers Hill, Donhead, Dorset.

JERRAM, Col. Roy Martyn, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); Royal Tank Regt.; P.W. and D.P. Division Control Commission, Germany; *b.* 10 Nov. 1895; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Martyn Jerram, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *m.* 1926, Monica Gillies; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, Hampshire Regt., 1914-17; Tank Corps, 1917 (M.C.); Tank Engineer and G.S.O. 2, Army H.Q., India, 1931-35; D.A.D. Mechanisation, War Office, 1937-40; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., France, 1940 (D.S.O.); commanded 7th (Army) Bn. R. Tank Regt. 1st Libyan Campaign, 1940-41 (despatches twice, bar to D.S.O.); Commander 33 Army Tank Bde., 1941-42; D.D.G. Petroleum Warfare Dept., 1943-44; Commander Assault Training and Development Centre, 1944-45. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

JERROLD, Douglas; Author and Publisher; Director, Eyre and Spottiswoode; *b.* Scarborough, 3 Aug. 1893; *s.* of S. D. Jerrold; *m.* 1919, Eleanor, *d.* of Henry Arnold. *Educ.:* Westminster; New College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar). Served with the Royal Naval Division, Gallipoli and France; Ministry of Food, 1918-20; Treasury, 1920-23. Editor English Review, 1930-1936. *Publications:* The Royal Naval Division; The War on Land, 1914-18; England, 1935; They that Take the Sword, 1936; Georgian Adventure, 1937; The Necessity of Freedom, 1938; Britain and Europe, 1900-40, 1941. Novels: The Truth about Quex; Storm over Europe. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Garrick, Authors'.

JERSEY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1697), **George Francis Child Villiers;** Viscount Grandison, 1620; Viscount Villiers and Baron Hoo, 1691; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 15 Feb. 1910; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Lady Cynthia Almina Constance Mary Needham (who *m.* 2nd, 1925, W. R. Slessor; he died 1945), *o. d.* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1932, Patricia Kenneth (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *o. d.* of Kenneth Richards, Cootamundra, N.S.W., and of Eileen Mary, now wife of Sir Stephenson Kent, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Virginia, *d.* of James Cherrill, U.S.A. *Heir: b.* Hon. Edward Mansel Child Villiers [*b.* 3 May 1913; *m.* 1st, 1934, Barbara Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1940; now Mrs. Harold Torrens), *o. d.* of late Captain W. J. G. S. Frampton; one *s.*; 2nd, 1946, Princess Maria Gloria Pignatelli Cortez, *d.* of Prince Pignatelli Cortez, Rome. *Address:* 90 Park Side, Wimbledon, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 7444; Osterley Park, Isleworth; Baglan House, Briton Ferry, S. Wales. *Clubs:* Bath, Arts, Beefsteak.

See also Baron Dunsany, Baron Dynevor, Earl of Longford.

JERSEY, Dean of, *see* Le Marinel, Very Rev. M.

JERUSALEM, Bishop in, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Weston Henry Stewart;** D.D. (Lambeth) 1943; *y. s.* of late Ven. Ravenscroft Stewart (Archdeacon of N. Wilts); *b.* 15 March 1887; *m.* 1932, Margaret Alison, *e. d.* of late Sir J. H. Clapham, C.B.E. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Oriel College, Oxford (Foundation Scholar and Bishop Fraser's Scholar); B.A. 1909; M.A. 1912. Deacon 1910; Priest, 1911; Assistant Curate, St. Luke's, Chelsea, 1910-16; Incumbent, Chelsea Old Church, 1916-26; Employed in Home Office, 1917-18; Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1926-28; Archdeacon in Palestine, Syria, and Transjordan, 1928-43; Seconded, S. George's, Baghdad, 1939-40, as Chaplain, Iraq Petroleum Co., 1940-41, S. Peter's, Basra, 1941-42; Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Jerusalem, 1932-42; Hon. Chaplain, Palestine Police, since 1938; Officer (Sub-Chaplain) Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938; Chaplain and Sub-Prelate (*ex off.*), 1943. *Publication:* Chelsea Old Church, 1926. *Address:* St. George's Close, Jerusalem; 12 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3232. *Club:* Athenæum.

JERVIS, family name of **Viscount St. Vincent.**

JERVIS, Sir Henry (Felix) Jervis-White- Bt. *cr* 179 *b* 1859 *s* of Col. Henry Jervis-White-Jervis, 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt.; *S.* brother 1943; *m.* 1885, Sarah Ann Danbrook; three *d. Address:* Callander, Ontario, Canada.

See also Col. R. H. Andrew.

JERVIS, Col. Herbert Swynfen, M.C.; Hon. R.C.M.; *b.* 14 April 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Col. W. S. Jervis; *m.* 1907, Marie T. Donlea (*d.* 1935); (one *s.* Capt. J. S. Jervis, S. Staffs. Regt. killed in action Normandy 1944) two *d. Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1898; commanded 2nd Batt., 1919-22; served on the staff in Lancashire, A.H.Q., India and Quetta, India; Colonel, 1923; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.); Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Roumania; Commanded 125th Lancashire Fusilier Brigade (T.A), 1930-31; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; President Old Comrades Association R.M.F.; Vice-Pres. British Red Cross Society, (Hon. Life Member) Hambledon Division Surrey. Distinguished War Service Certificate, B.R.C.S. *Publication:* The 2nd Munsters in France. *Recreations:* music, gardening, and golf. *Address:* Munster, Tilford, Farnham. *T.:* Frensham 217.

See also Sir E. A. J. Johnson-Ferguson.

JERVIS, John Johnstone, M.D., D.P.H.; M.O.H., City of Leeds and Professor of Public Health, Univ. of Leeds, since 1919; Member Examining Boards, General Nursing Council and R.San.I.; *b.* Stobo, Peeblesshire, 1882; *s.* of late Andrew Jervis, schoolmaster, Stobo, and Katherine Anderson Johnstone Moffat, Dumfriesshire; *m.* Dr. Agnes Wright Andrew, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; three *s.* one *d, Educ.:* Peebles Boro and County High School; Edinburgh Univ.; U.C., London. Held various resident appointments in hospitals in England; Asst. M.O.H. and Asst. School Medical Officer, Croydon; Asst. Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare in Leeds, 1915; Deputy M.O.H., 1917; member of Central Midwives Board, 1921-31; External Examiner in Public Health, Universities of Sheffield, 1926-30 and 1936-39, Edinburgh, 1930-33, and Bir-

mingham, 1938-40; External Examiner in Hygiene, for the Yorkshire Training Colleges, 1939-41; F.R.San.I., 1926. Member of its Council; Member Central Medical War Committee, 1942-45; Chm. Leeds Div. B.M.A.; Medical Referee, Leeds Crematorium. *Publications:* Annual Reports of the City of Leeds, 1916-45; papers to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Keldholme, Wood Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Headingley 51890.

JERVIS, Lt.-Col. Hon. St. Leger Henry, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Godmersham Park, Canterbury, Kent, 7 Sept. 1863; 5th *s.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *m.* 1905, Hilda Maud (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Thomas Collier; two *d.* Entered army, K.R.R.C., 1885; Captain, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Ladysmith (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Major, 1903; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1901-4; retired, 1904; served T.R. Batt. Northern Command and Censor Newcastle (Cables). *Address:* Pittminster Lodge, Taunton, Som. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JERVIS-WHITE-JERVIS, Sir Henry; *see* Jervis.

JERVOISE, Rear-Adm. Edmund Purefoy Ellis, C.B.E. 1918; *y. s.* of F. J. E. Jervoise of Herriard Park, Hants.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1904, Alice Flora Mary, *d.* of George Christian, Bighton Wood, Hants. J.P. Hampshire, 1924. *Address:* Farringdon Hurst, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Tisted 210. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JERVOISE, Francis Henry Tristram, T.D., D.L., J.P., F.S.A.; landowner; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late F. M. E. Jervoise, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1908, Beatrice A. L. (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Capt. William Savile, 9th Lancers; *m.* 1946, Aileen Margaret, *er. d.* of G. W. Harrap, Marsh House, Bentley. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Succeeded to settled estates on death of father, 1903; owns between 8000 and 9000 acres in Hampshire and Wiltshire; High Sheriff of Hants, 1912; Major (retired) late Hampshire C. Yeomanry. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, archæology. *Address:* 13 Hertford Street, W.1; Herriard Park, Basingstoke; The Fishing Lodge, Britford, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Jervoise, Herriard. *T.:* Grosvenor 2091, Herriard 2. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JESPER, Col. Norman McKay, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1941; M.C.; R.E. Special Reserve; Chief of Police, Southern Area, London and North Eastern Railway since 1945; *b.* York, 21 June 1896; *s.* of Charles Jesper, General Goods Manager North Eastern Railway; *m.* 1926, Evelyn Veronica Alexander; one *d. Educ.:* Oundle. Joined N.E. Railway as traffic apprentice; was in Germany at outbreak of European War, but got away; joined Inns of Court O.T.C. 1914; in Grenadier Guards, 1915-18; served France (wounded twice, M.C.). At outbreak of war of 1939- was Staithes Superintendent, Dunston on Tyne. Joined Special Reserve, 1925, R.E. Longmoor Training Centre and went to France as major asst. Director of Docks; joined H.Q. Staff, 1940; Director of Northern Ports whilst operating Dunkirk (despatches. D.S.O.); served in Greece (O.B.E.) and Egypt, 1941; in Sudan, 1942; West Africa, 1943; North Africa Disrrict, Colonel Q Movements and Transportation, 1943-44; demobilised (with rank of Col.) 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

JESS, Lt.-General Sir Carl Herman, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Chairman of Australian Man-Power Committee since 1940; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, Marjory, *d.* of D. McGibbon, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Bendigo. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Serbian Order of the White Eagle); Col. 1926; Commanding Field Troops and District Base Commandant, 5th Military District (Western Australia), 1927-31; Commandant 3rd Military District, Victoria, 1932-34; Adjutant-General, Australian Military Forces, 1934-39; Lt.-Gen. 1940; on leave 1933-1934, as Organiser Melbourne Centenary Celebrations. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

JESSE, F. Tennyson; *d.* of late Rev. Eustace Tennyson d'Eyncourt Jesse, a nephew of Alfred, Lord Tennyson; *m.* 1918, H. M. Harwood, *q.v.* Started to train as a painter at the age of fifteen with Mr. Stanhope Forbes, R.A., and his wife, at Newlyn; exhibited two or three pictures at Liverpool and Leeds, and illustrated a book; came to London; worked for the Times and the Daily Mail as a reporter, and wrote book reviews for the Times Literary Supplement and the English Review; was at the War as a newspaper correspondent also for the Ministry of Information, the National Relief Commission, and French Red Cross. *Publications:* The Milky Way; Secret Bread; Beggars on Horseback; The White Riband; The Happy Bride; Murder and its Motives; Tom Fool; Moonraker; Many Latitudes; The Lacquer Lady; Solange Stories; A Pin to See the Peep-show; Sabi Pas; Act of God; London Front, 1940 and While London Burns, 1942 (with H. M. Harwood); The Saga of San Demetrio; The Story of Burma. Plays produced: The Mask; Billeted; The Pelican; How to be Healthy though Married (with H. M. Harwood); sole author of Quarantine and Anyhouse. *Recreations:* conversation and reading. *Address:* Pear Tree Cottage, 11 Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

JESSEL; family name of **Baron Jessel.**

JESSEL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Westminster; **Herbert Merton Jessel,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras (South), 1896-1906, and 1910-1918; contested St. George's Westminster bye-election, June 1921; late Capt. 17th Lancers and Major Royal Berks Yeomanry; Hon. Col. 1st Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.), 1905-23; *b.* Brighton, 27 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls; *m.* 1894, Maud, 5th *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bt., M.P.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; New Coll., Oxford. Joined 17th Lancers, 1886; served in India, 1887-90; retired shortly after being elected for St. Pancras (South), 1896; carried through the House of Commons, Old Age Pensions Act, 1911, Municipal Elections Act, 1911, and Affiliations Order Act, 1914; carried through the House of Lords, Road Traffic (Driving Licences) Act, 1936; Member of the Public Accounts Committee of the House of Commons, 1910-1918; appointed to Government Committee on Prevention and Relief of Distress, Aug. 1914; a Chairman Military Services Committee Panel (Ministry of National Service), June 1918; appointed to Crown Lands Advisory Committee, April 1933; an Alderman for City of Westminster: Mayor, 1902-1903; Emergency Committee, October 1939; D.L., J.P. County of London; Chairman, Hanover Square Division Bench, Westminster, 1930-35; President (Chairman, 1903-15) London Municipal Society; President Metropolitan Mayors' Association; Chairman Budget Protest League, 1909; Hon. Arbitrator Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, 1901-27; rejoined the army, Oct. 1914, as Remount Conducting Officer; promoted Assistant Commandant, Dec., and Commandant Army Remount Service, with the rank of Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1915 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Remounts, War Office, Nov. 1918; retired June 1919 with the rank of Colonel in the Army; Controller Horses and Animals Disposals Board, unpaid, 1919-1920, Ministry of Supply; London Whip, Unionist Central Office, 1920-27; Officer of Legion of Honour of France; Officer of Order of Leopold, Belgium. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Herbert Jessel, *q.v. Address:* 40 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9767. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick, Carlton, Beefsteak.

JESSEL, Hon. Edward Herbert, *o. s.* of 1st Baron Jessel, *q.v.*; Director Dobson & Barlow; joint Secretary Textile Machinery and Accessories, Industrial and Export Group; *b.* 25 March 1904; *m.* 1935, Lady Helen Maglona Vane-Tempest-Stewart, 3rd *d.* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Timothy Edward, *b.* 23 Dec. 1935) two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926. *Address:* Culverlands, Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Farnham 5392. *Club:* Garrick.

JESSEL, Sir George, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1883; M.C.; J.P. Kent; late Capt. 5th Buffs; Director Imperial Continental Gas Assoc., Bournemouth Gas and Water Co., Friars Investment Trust, etc.; *b.* 28 May 1891; *cr. s.* of 1st Bart. and Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, 3rd Bt., M.P.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1923, Muriel, *d.* of late Col. J. W. Chaplin, V.C., and *widow* of Major F. Swetenham; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, M.C.) *Heir:* *s.* Charles John, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Ladham House, Goudhurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's.

JESSON; *see* Tuchet-Jesson.

JESSON, Major Thomas Edward; *b.* 28 July 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Charlotte Jesson; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Holding (*d.* 1941); *no c.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Solicitor 1906, practising at Birmingham, later at Ashby de la Zouch, and after the war at Blackpool; joined up in Aug. 1914 and saw active service in France; retired from active legal practice, and entered into commercial life, 1929; M.P. (C.) Rochdale, 1931-35. J.P.; Member Lancashire C.C. *Recreations:* hunting and outdoor sports generally. *Address:* Rivoli, South Drive, St. Anne's-on-Sea. *T.*: St. Anne's-on-Sea 103.

JESSOP, Gilbert Laird; *b.* Cheltenham, 19 May 1874; *s.* of Dr. Henry Edward Jessop; *m.*, Millicent Osborne, of Moss Vale, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cambridge University. *Publications:* A Cricketer's Log, 1923; Cresley of Cressingham, 1923; Cricket and How to Play It, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Fordington, Dorchester, Dorset.

JESSOP, Joseph Chasser, M.A., Ph.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.Hist.S. 1930; Headmaster, Lossiemouth School, since 1933; *b.* 13 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Jessop and Helen Baird Alexander; *m.* 1922, Ida Hallsey Bates, Stourbridge; twin *d.* *Educ.*: Montrose Academy; St. Andrews University, M.A. (Hons.) 1915. Captain of St. Andrews University Golf Club; served in India, Egypt, and France as Lieutenant in Black Watch for 3½ years European War; wounded and gassed in France, after convalescence appointed Chief Education Officer to 4th (Res.) Black Watch; taught in Selkirk High School; Hutchesons' Boys' Grammar School, Glasgow; Brechin High School. *Publications:* Education in Angus: an Historical Survey of Education up to the Act of 1872 from Original and Contemporary Sources, 1931, published under the auspices of the Scottish Council for Research in Education; English Idiom and Usage. *Recreation:* golf; three times golf champion of Forfarshire; former recordholder of Montrose and Edzell and Moray Golf Courses. *Address:* Seaholme, Lossiemouth, Morayshire. *T.*: 3029. *Clubs:* Scottish Universities golfing Society; Moray Golf.

JESSOP, Thomas Edmund, O.B.E. 1945; M.C.; M.A., B.Litt.; F.B.Ps.S.; Ferens Professor of Philosophy and Psychology in the University College of Hull; *b.* Huddersfield, 10 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Newton Jessop; *m.* 1930, Dora Anne Nugent Stewart, M.A. (Glasgow). *Educ.*: Heckmondwike School; Leeds University; Oriel College, Oxford. Served with Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. on the Western Front, 1916-18 (twice wounded, M.C.); Assist. Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, University of Glasgow, 1925-28; Chairman of East and North Yorks. and North Lindsey Adult Education Committee, 1936-37; Donnellan Lecturer, Dublin, 1944. *Publications:* Lugano and its Environs, 1924; Montreux and Lake of Geneva, 1925; Locarno and its Valleys, 1927; Bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne, 1934; The Philosophical Background, in France, Companion to French Studies, 1937; Berkeley's Principles of Human Knowledge, 1937; The Scientific Account of Man, in The Christian Understanding of Man, 1938; Bibliography of Hume and of Scottish Philosophy, 1938; part-translator of A Hundred Years of British Philosophy, by R. Metz, 1938; Law and Love, a study of the Christian Ethic, 1940; Science and the Spiritual, 1942; The Treaty of Versailles, 1942; Effective Religion, 1944; contributions to philosophical periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* University College, Hull. *T.*: Hull 7753.

JEVONS, Herbert Stanley, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S., F.S.S.; Adviser to the Ethiopian Legation since 1942; *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late William Stanley Jevons, author, and Harriet Ann (*d.* 1911), *d.* of J. E. Taylor, founder of Manchester Guardian; *m.* 1902, Alice, *e. d.* of Harry Beardsell, Huddersfield; one *d.* *Educ.*: Giggleswick Grammar School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Geological Institute, Heidelberg University. Demonstrator in Petrology, Cambridge, 1900-1901; Lecturer in Mineralogy and Geology University of Sydney, 1902-4; returned by China coast, Japan, U.S.A., and Canada, 1905; Lecturer, and later Fulton Professor of Economics and Political Science in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1905-11; engaged in housing reform in South Wales Coalfield, 1911-14; Professor of Economics, University of Allahabad, 1914-23; editor Indian Journal of Economics, 1916-22; Professor of Economics, University of Rangoon, 1923-30; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1932-37; founder and first Hon. Sec. Abyssinia Assoc.; now Hon. Treasurer; Chairman of Bombing Restriction Committee, 1943-45. *Publications:* Essays on Economics, 1905; The British Coal Trade, 1915; Economics of Tenancy Law and Estate Management, 1921; Money, Banking, and Exchange in India, 1922; The Future of Exchange and the Indian Currency, 1922; The Students' Friend, 1923; Economic Equality in the Co-operative Commonwealth, 1933; and numerous papers and articles on Petrology, Mineralogy, Economics, Politics, Housing Reform, Co-operation, Peace and War, Utopia, Economic Development, etc.; also edited W. S. Jevons' Theory of Political Economy, Investigations in Currency and Finance. *Recreations:* walking and listening to music. *Address:* 95 Raglan Court, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.*: Wembley 4527. *Club:* United University.

JEWESBURY, Reginald Charles, M.A.; D.M. Oxon; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital and to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Hon. Medical Director Mothercraft Training Society; *b.* Ceylon, 1878; *s.* of late Charles F. Jewesbury, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* Anne C. Oliphant Williamson; two *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Honours in Natural Science (Physiol.); St. Thomas's Hospital, Bristowe medal, 1906. Late Lecturer on Diseases of Children, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; late Physician in charge of Children's Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital; Fellow, and Ex-Pres., section for study of Diseases in Children, Royal Society Medicine. *Publications:* Mothercraft—Antenatal and Postnatal, 1932 (2nd Ed. 1937); Notes on Breast Feeding (Arch. Pediatr., N.Y., vol. 40); Acute Bacillus Coli Infection of Gastro-intestinal Tract in a New-born Baby contracted from its Mother (Lancet), 1923 (jointly); The Bacteriology of Human Milk (Journ. of Hygiene), Oct. 1924 (with Prof. Dudgeon). *Address:* 5 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 4046. *Club:* Union.

JEWKES, John, C.B.E. 1943; M.Com. Professor of Social Economics, Manchester

University, since 1936; *b.* June 1902; *m.* 1929, Sylvia Butterworth; one *d. Educ.:* Barrow Grammar School; Manchester University. Assistant Secretary, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1925-26; Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, 1926-1929; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 1929-1930; Director, Economic Section, War Cabinet Secretariat, 1941; Director-General of Statistics and Programmes, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943; Principal Assistant Secretary, Office of Minister of Reconstruction, 1944; Member of Fuel Advisory Committee, 1945. Independent Member of Cotton Industry Working Party, 1946; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, 1946-1947. *Publications:* An Industrial Survey of Cumberland and Furness (with A. Winterbottom); Juvenile Unemployment (with A. Winterbottom); Wages and Labour in the Cotton Spinning Industry (with E. M. Gray); The Juvenile Labour Market (with Sylvia Jewkes). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Overdale, Arthog Road, Hale, Cheshire.

JEWSON, Dorothy, Member of Norwich City Council, 1929-36; Member of National Administrative Council of I.L.P., 1925-35; *b.* 1884; *d.* of Alderman George Jewson, J.P.; *m.* 1936, R. Tanner Smith (*d.* 1939); *m.* 1946, Campbell Stephen, *q.v. Educ.:* Norwich High School; Girton College, Cambridge, B.A. M.P. (Lab.) Norwich, 1923-24. *Address:* 5 Aberdour Road, Goodmayes, Essex.

JEWSON, Percy William, J.P., Director of Jewson and Sons Limited, Timber Importers, and Co.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *s.* of John William Jewson, Norwich; *m.* 1908, Ethel Marion, *d.* of Edward Boardman, F.R.I.B.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. M.P. (L.Nat.) for Gt. Yarmouth, 1941-46; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1934-35; President Norwich Chamber of Commerce, 1940-46; President Norwich Society; Chairman Norwich Philharmonic Society; held a commission in European War, 1914-18 in Worcestershire Regt. and served in France and Belgium (wounded); interested in Religious Education and work among young people; President Westhill Training College. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, represented Norfolk for many years; formerly chairman and now a Vice-Pres. of L.T.A. *Address:* Horsford Hall, Norwich. *T.A.:* Jewson, Norwich. *T.:* St Faith's 48. *Clubs:* Reform, Lansdowne, National Liberal, All England Lawn Tennis; Norfolk, Norwich.

JEX-BLAKE, Arthur John, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; late Physician to St. George's Hospital, and Assistant Physician, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D.; *m.* 1920, Lady Muriel Katherine Herbert *sister* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q.v.*; one *d. Address:* Kyuna, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

JEX-BLAKE, Henrietta, *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., J.P., formerly Dean of Wells, and Headmaster of Rugby School. *Educ.:* at home; studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire, Dresden, and Vienna; Second Mistress at St. Margaret's School, Polmont, N.B., 1898; Head Mistress, 1899-1909; Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1909-21. *Address:* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club:* University Women's.

JEX-BLAKE, Katharine; *b.* 1860; *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D. *Educ.:* home; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1882; Classical Mistress, Notting Hill High School, 1884; Resident Lecturer, Girton College, 1885-1916; Vice-Mistress, 1903-16; Mistress of Girton College, 1916-1922. *Publications:* Translation (with Mrs. S. A. Strong) of Latin text in The Elder Pliny's History of Art. *Address:* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 5959. *Club:* University Women's.

JHA, Sir Mahamahopadhyaya Ganganath, Kt., *cr.* 1941: D.Litt.; LL.D.; Indian Educational Service, retired; late Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University.

JIND, Brigadier H.H. Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Inglishia, Raja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Sir Ranbir Singh Rajendra Bahadur; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 1879; *S.* 1887; *m.*; two *s.* Belongs to Phulkian family of Sidhu Jats, descended from Phul. State is 1282 square miles in extent, and has a population of 361,812. Enjoys a salute of 15 guns; contributes an infantry batt. to Imperial Defence Contingent, which took part in frontier expeditions of 1897, and served in East Africa, 1914-18, and Afghan frontier in 1919. Offered all resources of State for service of the Crown during European War, 1914-18; placed all resources at H.M.'s disposal at commencement of War of 1939-45. Jind Infantry unit left for intensive training, 19 July 1940, in British India and therefrom proceeded overseas. Raised 2 companies for garrison duty in India—one as an Indian Army Unit and one as Indian States' Forces Unit. *Heir: cr. s.* Yuvraj Rajbir Singh, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Sangrur, Jind State, Punjab.

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson, M.A.; D.Lit.; author, University Reader; Head of Department of Philosophy, Birkbeck College, Univeraity of London, since 1930; *b.* 12 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Edwin Joad and Mary Smith. *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1914; entered Civil Service, Board of Trade (later Ministry of Labour), 1914; retired, 1930; D.Lit. (Lond.) 1936; Member of the Brains Trust since 1941. *Publications:* Matter Life and Value; Philosophical Aspects of Modern Science; Guide to Philosophy; Guide to the Philosophy of Morals and Politics; Philosophy for our Times; Philosophy; Journey through the War Mind; God and Evil; Essays in Common Sense Philosophy; Common Sense Ethics; Common Sense Theology; Guide to Modern Thought; Return to Philosophy; Mind and Matter; The Mind and its Workings; The Future of Life; The Meaning of Life; Great Philosophies; The Book of Joad; The Testament of Joad; Why War?; Guide to Modern Wickedness; Counter Attack from the East; Liberty To-day; The Present and Future of Religion; The Future of Morals; Diogenes; The Babbitt Warren; Samuel Butler; The Bookmark; After Dinner Philosophy; The Highbrows; Priscilla and Charybdis; A Charter for Ramblers; The Horrors of the Countryside; The Story of Civilization; The Dictator Resigns; The Story of Indian Civilization; (with A. Lunn) Is Christianity True?; The Adventures of the Young Soldier in search of the Better World; About Education; The Untutored Townsman's Invasion of the Country. *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, riding, walking, chess, bridge. *Address:* 4 East Heath Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6128. *Club:* Reform.

JOCELYN, family name of **Earl of Roden.**

JOCELYN, Viscount; Robert William Jocelyn; Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1909; *o. surv. s.* of 8th Earl of Roden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Clodagh, *d.* of late Edward Kennedy, Bishopscourt, Co. Kildare; three *s. Address:* Bryansford, Co. Down. *T.:* Newastle 3169. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JODHPUR, Air Vice-Marshal H. H. Raj Rajeshwar Sarmad-I-Rajhai Hindustan Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Umaid Singhji Sahib Bahadur of, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; LL.D. (Hon.), 1939; Air Vice-Marshal in R.A.F., 1945; Sovereign of the Marwar State; Head of the Rathor Rajput clan, and one of the leading ruling Princes of India; is Honorary Lt.-Gen. in the Army; the younger offshoots

of this family are the ruling Princes of Bikaner, Kishengarh, Idar, Rutlam, Sailana, Sitamau, and Jhabua; *b.* 8 July 1903; *s.* of H.H. the late Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Sardar Singhji Sahib Bahadur, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1921, H.H. Maharaniji Sri Badan Kanwarji Sahiba, *d.* of Rao Bahadur Thakur Jai Singhji of Umednagar; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Mayo College, Ajmere. Ascended the Gaddi, 1918; invested with full ruling powers, 1923; reorganised the Judicial Department and the State Military Forces; introduced a scheme for the extension of primary education; revised land revenue settlement; introduced Provident Fund for the benefit of Raj servants. *Recreations:* polo, fishing, pig-sticking, rackets, and flying. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Sri Hanwant Singhji Sahib, *b.* 16 June 1923. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India.

See also Maharaja of Jaipur.

JODRELL, Lt.-Col. Henry Ramsden, C.M.G. 1917; retired; R.H. and F. Artillery; 4th *s.* of Capt. J. C. F. Ramsden, Willinghurst, Guildford; assumed name of Jodrell by Royal Licence, 1920; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Lynch, C.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late Col. Sir Edward Thomas Davenant Cotton-Jodrell, K.C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R. Artillery, 1891; retired, 1907; rejoined R.F.A. European War, 2nd Division Expeditionary Force; invalided Ministry of Munitions, 1916-1919 (C.M.G., Mons medal with clasp, two G.S. medals, 2nd class Order of St. Anne of Russia). *Recreations:* estate management, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Donhead Lodge, Donhead St. Andrew, Wiltshire. *T.:* Donhead 64. *Club:* White's.

See also Group Capt. E. H. Fielden.

JOGENDRA SINGH, Sir Sardar, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 25 May 1877. Was Minister of Agriculture in the Punjab for 11 years. Minister of Education, Health and Lands, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1942. Taluqdar Aira. *Address:* Delhi/Simla, India; Aira Holme, Simla E. [*Died* 3 *Dec.* 1946.

See also Hon. Sir Sardar Buta Singh.

JOHANNESBURG, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Hare Clayton;** *b.* Dec. 12, 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Lewis Clayton, Bishop of Leicester; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1906; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part II, 1907; George Williams Prize, 1907; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1908-24; Dean, 1910-14 and 1919-20; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19 (despatches); Vicar of St. Mary's the Less, Cambridge, 1918-24; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1924-34; Rural Dean of Chesterfield, 1925-28; Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1928-1934. *Address:* Bishop's House, Westcliff, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* 41-1332.

JOHN, Augustus E., O.M. 1942; R.A.; LL.D., Cardiff, 1933; Member, New English Art Club; Fellow of University College, London; President, Gypsy Lore Society, 1937; President, Society of Mural Painters; *b.* 1878. A.R.A. 1921; R.A. 1928; Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1933-41; resigned from R.A., Royal Cambrian Academy, and Royal Society of Portrait Painters, 1938; re-elected R.A. 1940; R.P. 1939; Associé, Academie Royale de Belgique, 1946. *Address:* 33 Titc Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9123; Fryern Court, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Fordingbridge 2273. *Clubs:* Arts, St. James's, Chelsea Arts.

JOHN, William, M.P. (Lab.) Rhondda West since 1920; Deputy Chief Whip Parl. Labour Party since 1942; *b.* 1879. Financial Secretary to Rhondda Miners, 1911-12; Miners Agent for Rhondda since 1912. Comptroller, H.M. Household, 1942-44; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1944-45. *Address:* Tonypandy, South Wales.

JOHN, Sir (William) Goscombe, Kt., *cr.* 1911; R.A., 1909; A.R.A., 1899; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France; Commandeur de l'ordre de Leopold II. of Belgium; Hon. LL.D. Wales; Associate Royal Academy of Belgium; Hon. Associate of R.I.B.A.; Sculptor; *b.* Cardiff, 1860; *s.* of late Thomas John, Cardiff; *m.* 1890, Marthe (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Paul Weiss, Neuchatel, Switzerland; one *d.* Studied in Cardiff School of Art; City and Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington; Royal Academy Schools; Royal Academy Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, 1889; Paris, 1890-91; mention honorable, Paris Salon, 1892; Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1901; Gold Medal of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1942; Hon. freedom of Cardiff, 1936. *Principal works:* King Edward VII. at Cape Town; King George V. and Queen Mary at Liverpool; Queen Alexandra, in Sandringham Church; Prince Christian Victor, at Windsor; The Duke of Devonshire, at Eastbourne; Duke of Beaufort, at Badminton; Thomas Sutton, founder of Charterhouse, at Charterhouse, Godalming; The Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George, O.M., M.P., at Carnarvon, etc. *Equestrian Statues:* King Edward VII. at Liverpool; Viscount Wolseley, Horse Guards Parade, London; Earl Minto at Calcutta; Sir Stanley Maude at Bagdad; Viscount Tredegar at Cardiff. *Memorials:* The Marquess of Salisbury, in Westminster Abbey and also in Hatfield Church; Earl of Cromer, in Westminster Abbey and also in Cairo Cathedral: Memorial Altar in Crypt, Hereford Cathedral; Dean Vaughan, Llandaff Cathedral; Sir Arthur Sullivan, in St. Paul's Cathedral and also in the Embankment Gardens; The Coldstream Guards, in St. Paul's Cathedral; The King's Regiment, at Liverpool; Engineroom Heroes, at Liverpool; Port Sunlight War Memorial; Renwick War Monument, at Newcastle-on-Tyne; Royal Welch Fusiliers, Wrexham, etc. Works in the Tate Gallery, London; Glasgow Art Gallery; National Museum, Cardiff, and in other Art Galleries; designed the Regalia for the Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, 1911, and King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 24 Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1321. *Club:* Athenæum.

JOHN, William James, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., M.I.E.E.; University Professor of Electrical Engineering, Queen Mary College, University of London, since 1938; *b.* Pembroke Dock, South Wales, 30 July, 1891; unmarried. *Educ.*: Royal College of Science, London; City and Guilds Engineering College, London. Electrical Engineering Apprentice, H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke; Designer of Electrical Machinery with J. H. Holmes and Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Wireless Telegraphy Engineer, H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth; Chief of Research Department with Allan West and Co., Brighton; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at East London (now Queen Mary) College; Reader in Electrical Engineering, Queen Mary College; Visiting Lecturer in Electrical Machine Design, Faraday House Electrical Engineering College. *Publications:* Telephone and Power Transmission (with R. Bradfield); Bushing Insulators for Outdoor Transformers; Transmission Line Insulators under Deposit Conditions, etc. *Address:* Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, E.1.

JOHNS, Charles Rowland, Secretary National Canine Defence League 1909-46; then became campaign Director to League; Editor, The Dogs' Bulletin; Journalist and Author; *b.* Holyhead, 1882; *s.* of late R. J. Johns, Journalist, Bahama House, Holyhead; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *y. d.* of Henry Harvey, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Holyhead and Liverpool. Several years on Welsh newspapers; British Delegate to American Humane Convention, San Francisco, 1932, Washington, 1935; and St. Louis, 1938; Awarded Silver Meritorious Service (Queen's) Medal, R.S.P.C.A. 1935. *Publications:* Mind You; Aberdeen Mac

Dog Stealing; Dogs You'd like to Meet; Pitiful story of Performing Animal; Let Dogs Delight; Puppies, All Sorts of Dogs; Let's Talk of Dogs; Lucky Dogs; So you Like Dogs; Rowland Johns Dog Book, 1933; Every Dog Its Day, 1934; Jock, King George's Pony, 1936; Dogs for Profit, 1937; 250 Questions answered about Dogs, 1944; Dog-owners' Treasury, 1946; and many articles in leading journals; *Editor*, Our Friend the Dog Series (27 books on breeds), 1932-38. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 8 Clifford Street, W.1; Marlowe, Ashcombe Road, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2852. *Club:* Rotary.

JOHNS, John Francis, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Johns, Manor Owen, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1921, Nora Lettice, *o. c.* of late C. G. Liddle; one *s.* Entered the Far Eastern Consular Service as a Student Interpreter in Siam, 1907; a second class assistant, 1909; a first class assistant with local rank of Vice-Consul, 1911; has acted at various consular posts in Siam and Indo-China; Vice-Consul at Puket, 1914; Consul at Senggora, 1921; H.B.M. Consul General and first Secretary of Legation, Bangkok, Siam, 1924; acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok in each year, 1924-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* Dinam Hall, Gaerwen, Anglesey. *T.:* Bryn-siencen 18.

JOHNSON, Sir Alfred E. Webb-; *see* Webb-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders, Ph.D., President of the New School for Social Research, New York City, since 1930; Associate Editor, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, since 1928; *b.* Homer, Nebraska, 18 Dec. 1874; *s.* of John Johnson and Edel Marie Belle Johnston; *m.* 1904, Margaret Edith Henry; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* University of Nebraska, A.B. 1897, A.M. 1898; Columbia University, 1898-1901; Ph.D. 1902. Fellow in Greek, University of Nebraska, 1898; Tutor in Economics, Bryn Mawr, 1901-2; Tutor, Instructor, Assistant Professor, Columbia, 1902-6; Professor of Economics, University of Nebraska, 1906-8; of Texas, 1908-10; Associate Professor of Economics, University of Chicago, 1910-11; Professor of Economics, Stanford University, 1911-12; Cornell University, 1912-16; Professor of Political Science, Stanford University, 1916-1917; Associate Editor New Republic (N.Y.), 1917-23; Director, New School for Social Research, 1922-30. *Publications:* Rent in Modern Economic Theory, 1902; Introduction to Economics, 1909; The Professor and the Petticoat (a novel), 1914; John Stuyvesant Ancestor and Other Sketches, 1917; Spring Storm (novel), 1936. *Address:* 200 North Broadway, Nyack, N.Y.; 100 Morningside Drive, New York City. *T.:* Nyack 892.

JOHNSON, (Arthur) Basil (Noel), Mus.D., Lambeth, 1928; B.A. (Oxon); Hon. F.R.C.O.; *b.* Oxford, 1861, *y. s.* of late Very Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, Dean of Wells, and Lucy, *d.* of late Admiral Robert O'Brien; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of Right Rev. Bishop Percival, late Bishop of Hereford; no *c. Educ.:* Malvern College (Classical Exhibitioner, Organist to the School, 1876-79); Magdalen College, Oxford (Academical Clerkship). Second Class Classical Moderations; B.A. 1882; Royal College of Music, 1883-84; Organist, St. James', Norlands, and St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1885; Organist and Music Master, Rugby School, 1886-1914; Conductor, Rugby Philharmonic Society 27 years, Rugby Orchestral Society 8 years, Rugby School Subscription Concerts 17 years; Precentor and Organist, Eton College, 1914-26; Examner Associated Board, R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Publications:* Part-Songs. *Recreations:* used to be painting in water-colours, tennis, cycling, motoring. *Address:* Judge's Lodgings, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 149.

JOHNSON, Charles, M.A. (Oxon), F.B.A. 1934; F.S.A. 1920 (Vice-Pres. 1938-1941); F.R.Hist.S. (Hon. Vice-Pres. 1943); *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 May 1870; *s.* of Edmund White Johnson, timber merchant, and Elizabeth Hannah Herring; *m.* 1907, Mabel Catherine Rudd; no *c. Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Trinity College, Oxford. Junior Clerk in Public Record Office, 1893; retired 1930; recalled Dec. 1941; retired again 1946; was Asst. Keeper of the Public Records (first class). Lent to War Office, 1917-18. Concerned since 1913 in the scheme for an international dictionary of Medieval Latin and joint sec., 1924-34, of committee appointed by British Academy for that purpose; joint secretary and afterwards a member of Council of Canterbury and York Society. *Publications:* Domesday Book; Norfolk (in Victoria County History: Norfolk, vol. II.) (with J. H. Round), tr. and ed., 1906; Richard FitzNeale; De Necessariis Observantiis Scaccarii dialogus (with A. Hughes and C. G. Crump), ed. 1902; English Court Hand, 1066-1500 (with C. H. Jenkinson), 1915; Medieval Latin Word-List (with J. H. Baxter), 1934, etc. *Address:* Gloucester House, 13A Downshire Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2648. *Club:* Athenæum.

JOHNSON, Brig. Charles Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel C. Hargitt Johnson, J.P., Thorngumbald, Yorks; *m.* 1904, Ida, *d.* of F. A. Hutchinson of Preston, Yorks; two *s.* Entered Army, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932; Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd Class; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Thorn, Down Road, Tavistock.

JOHNSON, Charles William Heaton; Official Lecturer, National Gallery; *b.* 5 April 1896; *s.* of William Ernest Johnson and Barbara Keymer Heaton. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; B.A., Cambridge University, 1920; M.A., 1927; has lectured at the Courtauld Institute of Art, in the University of Bristol; and under the auspices of the University of Wales; worked as assistant secretary to the Exhibition of British Art, Burlington House, 1933 and as editor of the catalogue of the said exhibition, 1933 and 1934. *Publications:* English Painting from the Seventh Century to the Present Day, 1932; A Short Account of British Painting, 1934; Twelve Masterpieces, 1946. *Address:* 1 Millington Road, Cambridge. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

JOHNSON, Rear-Admiral (S) Cyril Sheldon, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Johnson, M.A. and Bessie Barford. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted. Assistant Clerk, 1900; Paymaster, 1914; Paymaster-Commander, 1920; Paymaster-Captain, 1930; Secretary to Admiral Sir Doveton Sturdee, Bt., 1904-21; served China War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 Falkland Islands, Jutland (D.S.O., despatches); Fleet Accountant Officer, West Indies, 1922-23; Resident Naval Officer, Colombo, 1924-26; Fleet Accountant Officer, China, 1928-31; Mediterranean, 1932-34; Senior Accountant Officer, Devonport, 1935; Port Accountant Officer and Port Librarian, Plymouth, 1935-37; retired list, 1937. Mayor of Beccles, 1945. *Address:* Meadowcroft, Beccles, Suffolk.

JOHNSON, Maj.-Gen. Dudley Graham, V.C. 1919; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1918; Col. of South Wales Borderers since 1944; *s.* of late Captain William Johnson, Inniskilling Dragoons, and Mrs. Rosina Johnson, of Oddington, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1884; *m.* Marjorie, *o. d.* of Rev. Arthur George Grisewood, Rector of Daylesford, Chipping Norton; one *s.* two *d.* Served Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.), European War, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1916-18, Germany, 1919 (V.C., bar to D.S.O., M.C.); Chief Instructor Small Arms School, Hythe, 1919-23; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1924; Chief Instructor,

Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1926-28; Lt.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt. 1928-32; Col. 1932; Commander 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1933-36; Commandant, Small Arms School, Netheravon, and Officer in charge of Records, Small Arms School Corps, 1936-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Comdr. of the 4th Division, 1938-40; G.O.C. Aldershot Command, 1940; Inspector of Infantry, 1941; retired, 1944. *Address:* Orchard House, Church Crookham, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Sir (Edward) Gordon, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1755; *b.* 17 March 1867; *s.* of Archibald Kennedy Johnson, 3rd *b.* of 4th Bt.; *S. u.* 1908; *m.* 1902, Violet Eveline, *d.* of late Thomas Edward Hayes, M.D., of Dublin; no *c. Heir: cousin,* Col. Guy Allen Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, *q.v.*

JOHNSON, (Ernest) Borough; R.P.; Ex-Member Royal Society of British Artists, *R.I., R.O.I., R.B.C.;* Original Member of the Society of Graphic Art, Art Workers' Guild, etc.; *b.* Shifnal, Salop; *y. s.* of late Dr. C. H. Johnson, J.P.; *m.* Esther, *e. d.* of Rev. James George, of Norfolk. *Educ.:* Slade under Legros, and Herkomer's School. Formerly Art Prof. Univ. of London, Bedford College, and Headmaster of Art Dept. at the South-Western Institute, Chelsea, and other London Art Schools; Exhibitor and Silver Medallist for portraits at Paris Salons, New Gallery, Royal Academy, International Society, and Royal Society of Portrait Painters, London, and various International Exhibitions; Painter of figure subjects of a realistic and dramatic type; works bought for the Melbourne National Gallery, also French Government for Municipal Gallery at St. Quentin, Aberdeen Municipal Gallery, Nottingham Art Gallery, and other public Galleries, *etc.*; represented by drawings and lithographs in the British and South Kensington Museums; National Portrait Gallery with a portrait of Prof. Herkomer, R.A., and in Moscow Municipal Gallery by The Spirit of Russia; sixty water-colour drawings and many pencil drawings of Blitzed London acquired by the Corporation of the City for the Guildhall Museum, 1945. *Publications:* Drawings of Michael Angelo; The Woodcuts of Frederick Sandys; The Technique of the Lead Pencil; Figure and Portraiture in Pencil, Chalk and Charcoal; A Portfolio of Rapid Studies from the Nude; The Art of the Pencil; and articles in The Studio Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* travelling abroad, painting and sketching, with his wife, collecting antiques and curios, old English furniture and Chinese porcelain. *Address:* 22 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 7029.

JOHNSON, Sir Ernest J., Kt. *cr.* 1937; Managing Director in Johnson Bros. (Hanley) Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent, Earthenware Manufacturers; *b.* 1881; 3rd s. of Robert L. and Sarah Johnson, Butterton Hall, Newcastle, Staffs.; *m.* 1906, Anna Shepard, *e. d.* of Alfred Boote, East Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. President N. Staffs Royal Infirmary, 1927-31 and 1945-; President of Hanley Conservative and Unionist Association since 1926; President Stone Conservative and Unionist Association since 1933; President North Staffordshire Political Union since 1936; President Staffordshire Potteries Manufacturers Federation 1934-46; President of Leek and Moorlands Building Society since 1938; J.P. Staffordshire. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Altona, Stone, Staffs. *T.:* Stone 54. *Club:* Carlton.

JOHNSON, Francis Hernaman; *see* Hernaman-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Frederic Charles, C.B. 1946; Receiver for the Metropolitan Police District and Courts since 1945; *b.* 13 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Benjamin Johnson, Leeds; *m.* 1916, Constance Annie Ridley; three *s. Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1912; Natural Sciences Tripos, 1913: entered Home Office, 1913; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1938. *Address:* Menotah, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 3499. *Club:* United University.

JOHNSON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.I.E.E.; J.P.; Chairman of Johnson and Fletcher Ltd., Engineers, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; *b.* 30 Sept. 1867; *s.* of William Johnson, J.P., and Mildred Matilda Dawson; *m.* 1906, Florence Payne; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's Lynn; Bury St. Edmunds. Has been in business at Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia, since 1897; Founder of Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Rhodesia, 5 times President; also 19 times President of Bulawayo Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Defence Commission, Southern Rhodesia, 1916, and of Customs and Tariff Commission, 1935. *Address:* Box 224, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Motor, Bulawayo. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

JOHNSON, George Frederic, M.A.; retired; Inspector of Schools (Handwork), Liverpool Education Authority. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stourbridge; Liverpool Univ.; Nääs, Sloydleherer, Seminarium, Sweden. *Publications:* Handwork and *Practical Arithmetic (2 vols.);* Rural Handicrafts; Toys and Toy-making; Practical Mathematics and Handwork; Bookbinding and Bookcrafts for Schools (4 vols.); A Preparatory Course of Handwork; The Modern School *Woodwork (6 vols.);* late editor of Educational Handwork; contributor to Encyclopædias of Education. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nääs, Tanat Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *T.:* Allerton 1502.

JOHNSON, Air Marshal George Owen, C.B. 1943; M.C.; A.O.C.-in-C. R.C.A.F. Overseas since 1945; *b.* 24 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late George Edward Johnson, Woodstock, Ontario, and Mrs. Johnson, 137 *Eglinton Avenue West, Toronto, Ont.;* *m.* 1924, Jean Eleanor McKay, Pembroke, Ont.; two *d. Educ.:* Woodstock, Ontario; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover (1927); Imperial Defence College (1937). Lieut., C.S.C.I., *Canada, 1913-16; R.F.C., and R.A.F. 1917-1919;* Royal Canadian Force since 1920; A.O.C., Western Air Command, R.C.A.F., Vancouver, B.C., 1938-39; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, Ottawa, 1939-42; A.O.C., No. 1 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Toronto, 1942; A.O.C.-in-C., Eastern Air Command, R.C.A.F., Halifax, N.S., March 1943-45. *Address:* R.C.A.F. Overseas H.Q., 20 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; 118 Acacia Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

JOHNSON, Sir Gordon; *see* Johnson, Sir E. G.

JOHNSON, Sir Gordon; *see* Johnson, Sir J. N. G.

JOHNSON, Brig. Guy Allen Colpoys Ormsby, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; R.A.P.C.; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of late Major Frederick Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, R.M.; heir-presumptive to Sir Edward Gordon Johnson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Mary Isabella Humfrey, Cavanacor, Co. Donegal; three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Bedfordshire Regt. and Royal Army Pay Corps; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); Col. and Chief Paymaster, 1930. Served in War of 1939-45: B.E.F. France, 1939-40; Malta, U.F.; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Oak House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 436. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JOHNSON, Guy Francis, C.B.E. 1945; M.A.; Chairman, Accident Offices Assoc. since 1931; *b.* July 1894; *s.* of A. A. Johnson, Sunderland, and Amelia Johnson; *m.* Enid, *d.* of T. B. Kittel, Hampstead; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Greshams School; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Assistant Secretary, Fire Offices Committee, 1921. Member of Ministry of Transport Road Safety Committee, 1934; of Delevigne Ctee. on Rehabilitation, 1937; of War Office Claims

Commission, 1940. Vice-Chairman, Air Registration Board. Member of Rome Committee for Unification of Private Law (League of Nations). Served European War 1914-18, 2nd Lt. 3rd Northumbrian Field Artillery Brigade, R.A., 1914 (wounded, despatches twice); Major, R.A., 1918. *Recreations:* literature and art. *Address:* Burleigh House, Loudoun Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* United University.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Harry Hall, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 18 Aug. 1892 H.B.M.'s Consul General, Kashgar, 1938. *Address:* c/o Army H.Q., India.

JOHNSON, Engineer Rear-Adm. Harry Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of F. J. B. Johnson, of Great Yarmouth; *b.* 7 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1921, Mabel Selina, *d.* of Isaac A. Mack, J.P., of *Bootle*, nr. Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; retired list, 1928; served in War appointment, 1941-45. *Address:* Mill Mead, Tidys Green, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 504.

JOHNSON, Sir Henry Allen Beaumont, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1818; King's Foreign Service Messenger since 1942; *b.* 3 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir H. A. W. Johnson, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1944; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Nora, *y. d.* of late M. C. Gurney, C.M.G., M.V.O.; two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned I.A. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1931. Served European War, France, 1914-16; Aden Field Force, 1916-18; Afghan War, 1919 (medal with clasp); retired, 1937; in France with Pioneer Corps, 1940, in re-employment. Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir: cousin,* Victor Phillipse Hill, *b.* 1905. *Address:* c/o Room 22, Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

JOHNSON, H. C. Brooke; Director of Rubber and Coconut Companies; Governor of St. Edward's School; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of Capt. W. F. Johnson, R.N.; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Loveday, *d.* of Col. F. J. H. Wynch, Indian Army; two *s. Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Nancy, France; Cannstadt, Germany. Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, 1891-93; Assistant Treasury Department, Sarawak Civil Service, 1894; Acting Postmaster-General and Magistrate Court of Requests, 1897; Acting Treasurer, 1898; Clerk to the Supreme Council, 1898; Treasurer and Supreme Court Judge, 1900; member of committee administering the Government of Sarawak during the absences of H.H. the Rajah, 1898-99, and 1901-2; retired from Sarawak Civil Service, 1902; European Adviser to the *Pangeran of Lawas* (Borneo), 1904, retiring from position and receiving compensation through Foreign Office when Lawas was taken over by the Rajah of Sarawak, 1905; Assistant Commander Special Constabulary, R. Division, Metropolitan Police Area, Aug. to Oct. 1914; Ordinary Seaman, Royal Naval Division, Oct. 1914 to Jan. 1915; Lieut. Army Service Corps, Jan. 1915; Captain, August 1915; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Information, 1918; demobilised, May 1919. *Address:* 6 Glenmore House, Richmond Hill, Surrey. *Club:* Hurlingham.

JOHNSON, Henry Leslie, F.T.I.; Managing Director of Courtaulds Ltd.; *b.* 4 March 1904; *s.* of Henry and Annie Letitia Johnson, formerly of Macclesfield, Cheshire; *m.* 1939, Mabel Caroline Hawkins, Woking, Surrey; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Courtaulds Ltd., 1922; Director, 1933; Managing Director, 1935; Director of Courtaulds (Canada) Ltd. and British Nylon Spinners Ltd.; Pres. Textile Institute, 1942 and 1943. *Recreations:* serious interest in progressive *agriculture; and aviation. Address:* Offchurch Bury, Warwickshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Leamington Spa 193.

JOHNSON, Herbert, J.P.; *b.* 1856; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. I. Johnson; *m.* 1912, Violet Charlotte, M.B.E. (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, and *widow* of Capt. Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars. High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1920. *Address:* Meadowlands, Weeke, Winchester.

JOHNSON, Very Rev. Hewlett, M.A., B.Sc., D.D.; Dean of Canterbury since 1931; *b.* 1874; *s.* of C. H. Johnson, late of Upton Grange, Macclesfield, and Rosa, *d.* of Alfred Hewlett, D.D.; *m.* 1st Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Fred. Taylor, Broughton Park, Manchester; 2nd, 1938, Nowell Mary, *d.* of late Rev. G. Z. Edwards, Liverpool; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Macclesfield; Victoria University B.Sc.; took Geological prize, 1894; elected Assoc. M.I.C.E., 1898, on presentation of a thesis on Hydraulic Engineering; Wadham Coll., Oxford, 1900, honours in Theology; D.D. Oxford, 1924. Deacon, 1905; priest, 1906; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Altrincham, 1908; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Chester 1913-24; Dean of Manchester, 1924-31; Hon. *Canon* of Chester Cathedral, 1919; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1921, 1926; Assize Sermon, Oxford, 1924; Rural Dean of Bowden, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1922; Founder and Proprietor of the Interpreter, and Editor, 1905-24. *Publications:* The Socialist Sixth of the World, 22nd ed. (translated into some 24 languages); Soviet Strength, 3rd ed.; articles and editorials in the Interpreter and other magazines. *Address:* The Deanery, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2683.

JOHNSON, Major Hugh Spencer, C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; F.R.G.S.; retired; late Hon. Secretary, Advisory Committee, Army Savings Association and Hon. Sec. R.A.F. Savings Association; *s.* of late Matthew Johnson, Travancore, South India; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham. Formerly Secretary, City of London Maternity Hospital, Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Freeman of the City of London; served European War, 1914-16. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, John; C.B.E. 1945; M.A., Hon. D.Litt.; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College; printer to the University of Oxford, 1925-46; *b.* 17 May 1882; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. and Mrs. A. B. Johnson; *m.* Margaret Dorothea, *d.* of Charles *Cannan; one s. one d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Exeter College, Oxford (Open Scholar). First Class Hon. Mods. and Second Class Lit. Hum.; Sub-Inspector of the Interior in Egyptian Civil Service, 1905-7; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1908-11; editing papyri and conducting expeditions to Egypt for excavation on the sites of the ancient Heracleopolis, Aphroditopolis, Antinoe and elsewhere, on behalf of the Greco-Roman Branch of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1908-14; Acting Assistant or Assistant Secretary to the Delegates of the University Press, 1915-25. *Publications:* Catalogue of Greek and Roman Papyri in the Rylands Library of Manchester, Vol. II.; Two Theocritus Papyri; The First Minute Book of the Delegates of the Oxford University Press, 1668-1756; Print and Privilege at Oxford to the Year 1700; The Printer, His Customers and his Men. *Address:* Bare Acres, Old Headington, Oxford; Oxford University Press, Oxford. *T.A.:* Oxunipress. *T.:* 2265-7.

JOHNSON, John C. S.; *see* Sperrin-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Sir (John Nesbitt) Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1928; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Johnson, Carbury, Co. Kildare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Under Secretary to Govt. United Provinces, 1915-16; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 1/8 Gurkhas, 1918-1919; Registrar Allahabad High Court, 1919-1924; Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India, Industries and Labour Dept., 1925; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, 1924-32; on special duty Education, Health and Lands Dept., Govt. of India, 1928-29; officiated as

Chief Commissioner Delhi, 1928 and 1930; Member Council of State, India, 1932-37; Chief Commissioner, Delhi Province, 1932-37; retired, 1939; Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, 1939; Ministry of Home Security, 1941-43; Administrative Director, Petroleum Warfare Dept., 1943-46; Control Office for Germany and Austria, 1946. *Club:* East India and Sports.

JOHNSON, Sir Nelson King, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Director of the Meteorological Office since 1938; *b.* 1892; 2nd *s.* of *J. G. Johnson*, Canterbury; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of J. Taylor, Blackburn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Royal College of Science, London University. Assistant to Sir Norman Lockyer at Sidmouth Observatory, 1914-15; Royal Flying Corps, 1915-19; Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, 1919-28; Chemical Defence Research Dept., War Office, 1928-38. President, International Meteorological Committee, 1946. *Publications:* Various Scientific Papers. *Address:* Air Ministry, London.

JOHNSON, Owen; *b.* New York, 27 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Robert Underwood Johnson; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mary Galt Stockly (*d.* 1910); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Esther Cobb; 3rd, 1917, Cecile Denis de Lagarde (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 4th, 1922, Catherine Sayre Burton (*d.* 1924); one *d.*; 5th, 1926, Gertrude Bovee, *widow* of *John A. Le Boutillier.* *Educ.:* Lawrenceville (N.J.) School; Yale, 1900. Founder and first editor Lawrenceville Literary Magazine; Chairman Yale Literary Magazine for class of 1900; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1919. *Publications:* Novels—Arrows of the Almighty, 1901; In the Name of Liberty, 1905; Max Fargus, 1906; The Eternal Boy, 1909; The Humming Bird, 1910; The Varmint, 1910; The Tennessee Shad, 1911; Stover at Yale, 1911; The Sixty-first Second, 1912; Murder in Any Degree, 1913; The Salamander, 1914; Sacrifice, 1929; Coming of the Amazons, 1931; Drama—The Comet, 1908; Comedy for Wives, 1912; Return *from Jerusalem (adapted)* 1912; *The Salamander*, 1914; The Spirit of France, 1915; The Woman Gives, 1916; Virtuous Wives, 1917; Children of Divorce, 1927; numerous magazine articles and stories. *Address:* Stockbridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Authors', New York.

JOHNSON, Hon. Sir Reginald P.C.; *see* Croom-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Sir Robert Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E.; Chairman since 1940 and Managing Director since 1922 Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, Birkenhead; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Director: La Mont Steam Generator Ltd., English Steel Corporation Ltd., Metropolitan Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., Patent Shaft and Axletree Co. Ltd., Midland Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Charles and Elizabeth Johnson; *m.* 1909, Lillian Edna White; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. Served Apprenticeship with Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Belfast; later transferred to Workman, Clark and Co., Belfast, and eventually became Managing Director; entered service of Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., Birkenhead, as Director, 1920. *Address:* The Garth, Waterford Road, Birkenhead. *T.A.:* c/o Camellaird Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 623.

JOHNSON, Rev. Rowland T. I.; *see* Ingram-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Seymour Shepherd, Chief Accountant and Secretary, National Discount Company Ltd., retired 1939: *b.* 21 April 1875; *s.* of William and Marie Johnson; *m.* 1900, Bertha Ayton Innes: one *s.* *Educ.:* Grocers Company School. With Midland Bank Ltd., 1891-1900; entered National Discount Co., 1900. *Address:* Broad Oak, The Crescent, Belmont, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 5511.

JOHNSON, Sir Sidney Midlane, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Secretary, County Councils Association since 1918; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late John Johnson, Agden House, Agden, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Vera Louise, *o. d.* of W. S. Pirie; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester. Solicitor; Assistant Solicitor, Chester, 1909-11; Assistant Secretary, County Councils Assoc., 1911-18. *Publication:* British Bridges (joint). *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Hampton Cottage, Weston Green, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 1021. *Club:* Reform.

JOHNSON, Stanley W.; *see* Webb-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Thomas, D.Sc. (Lon.); F.L.S.; Ex-Keeper of Botanical Collections, National Museum, Dublin, Director of Seed-testing Station (Department of Agriculture) 1900-1910; Professor of Botany, College of Science, Dublin, 1890-1928 (1925-28 in University College, Dublin); Ex-Vice-President, Royal Irish Academy; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, 1863; *m.* Bessie Stratton (*decd.*), *d.* of late Rev. W. Rowe, formerly of Toronto; one *s.* (elder son died on active service) one *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; Royal College of Science, London. *Publications:* The Inometer; a new form of Food Chart; papers on sea-weeds, parasitic plants, plant diseases, seed-testing, fossil plants, and on the golfers' rush question. *Address:* 64 Terenure Road East, Rathgar, Dublin. *T.:* 95554.

JOHNSON, Thomas Frank, O.B.E. 1919; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R., Oct. 1939; European Publicity Officer, B.B.C., 1943; S.E. European Manager, B.B.C., 1942; author; Founder of International (Relations) Clubs, 1944; Commander of the Order of St. Stanislaus; Officer of Order of St. Vladimir, and of the Star of Roumania; Member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris; and Institut d'Histoire de l'Emigration politique contemporaine; *s.* of Alexander Howard Johnson, East Grinstead; *m.* 1921, Evelyn (Rona), *e. d.* of Charles Welch Lee; one *s.* *Educ.:* Polytechnic; privately France and Germany. Inland Revenue up to 1910; Education Department, London County Council, 1910-11; Special Inspector, Public Control Department, London County Council, 1912-14; volunteer Officer European War, 1914-18, Belgian, French, Roumanian, Russian, Italian, and Bulgarian Fronts; Military Missions to Bulgaria, Roumania, Ukraine, and Poland, 1918-19; Personal Secretary to Dr. Nansen, 1921-22; League of Nations Assistant High Commissioner for Refugees, 1923-31; Sec. General, Nansen International Office for Refugees under League of Nations, 1931-37; Sec. General of several International Conferences on Refugee Questions, 1922-36; Refugee Settlement Missions to Central Europe and Balkans, 1922-26; Armenian Refugee Settlement Mission, Syria, 1926; Member of League Refugee Settlement Commission to Brazil, 1934. *Publications:* International Tramps; From Chaos to Permanent World Peace, 1938; Not —— Likely! (Post-War Reconstruction), 1943; many articles on international affairs. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 71 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* Press

JOHNSON, Rt. Rev. Thomas Sylvester Claudius, O.B.E. 1947; M.A., B.D. (Durham); Assistant Bishop of Sierra Leone and Sub-Dean St. George's Cathedral, Freetown, since 1937; *b.* 23 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Jas. B. and Nancy Johnson; *m.* 1903, Marian R. Johnson; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone. Headmaster, C.M.S. School for Mohammedans, Freetown, 1896; Headmaster Fourah Bay College Practising School, Freetown, 1898; Headmaster Cathedral model School, Freetown, 1903; Deacon, 1909; Tutor Fourah Bay College, Freetown, 1911; Priest, 1911; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1914; Principal C.M.S. Grammar School, Freetown, 1933; Archdeacon of Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1934. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 3 Lake Street, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

JOHNSON, Sir Walter Burford, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1933; M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.;

b. 20 Dec. 1885; *s.* of James Nowell Johnson and Elizabeth Burford. *Educ.:* City of London School; St. Thomas's Hospital (Surgical Registrar, 1911). West African Medical Staff, 1912; seconded for investigation under Yellow Fever Commission, 1913; served as Temporary Captain in Cameroons, 1914-15; seconded for service on Tsetse Fly Investigation in Nigeria, 1921; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Nigeria, 1929-36; retired, 1936. *Publications:* The Trypanasome Infection of Tsetse Flies in N. Nigeria (with Lloyd), Bull. Entom. Res. 1924; Experiments in Control of Tsetse Fly (with Lloyd and Ramson), Bull. Entom. Res. 1927; Recent Advances in the Knowledge of Yellow Fever, B.M.J. Aug. 1932. *Recreations:* travel and fishing. *Address:* Oakwood Cottage, Lourensford, Somerset, West, S. Africa. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

JOHNSON, Rev. Wilfrid Harry Cowper, Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, since 1930; *s.* of late Canon W. Cowper Johnson, Rector of Yaxham, Norfolk; *b.* 24 Feb. 1879; *m.* Ethel Mary Langdon, B.A., S.Th., Ryde, I.W., S.P.G. Missionary, Burma; two *d. Educ.:* Chigwell School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate S. Columba's, Stratford, E., 1902-4; Yaxham, Norfolk, 1904-6; Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich, 1906-8; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Diocese of Rangoon, 1909-30; Archdeacon of Rangoon and Bishop's Commissary, 1923-30. *Address:* Dickleburgh Rectory, Diss, Norfolk. *T.* Dickleburgh 223.

JOHNSON, William Clarence, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1939; one of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary since 1945; *b.* 8 May 1899; *m.* 1918, Louisa Mary Humphreys; no *c. Educ.:* Willowfield, Eastbourne. Royal Engineers, 1914-19; joined Police Service at Portsmouth in 1920 and served in various ranks until 1932 when as Superintendent C.I.D. was appointed Chief Constable of Plymouth; Assistant Chief Constable of Birmingham, 1936; Chief Constable of Birmingham, 1941-45. Member Home Office Advisory Council on the Treatment of Offenders. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 79 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0147. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Edgbaston Golf.

JOHNSON, Hon. William Dartnell; Director, Central Co-operative Organisation of the State (W.A.); Organiser of Co-operative Federation of Australia, Canberra, Dec. 1943; *b.* Wanganui, New Zealand, 9 Oct. 1872; *s.* of George G. Johnson; *m.* Jessie, *y. d.* of Duncan McCallum, Woy Woy, New S. Wales; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* State School, Turakina, N.Z. Carpenter by trade; migrated to Western Australia; followed his trade and gold-mining for number of years on Eastern Gold-fields. Became active wheat and wool farmer and was first Member for Kalgoorlie in Legislative Assembly; Minister for Works, 1904-06 and 1911-14; Minister for Lands and Agriculture, 1914-17; re-entered Parliament as Member for Guildford, 1924; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Western Australia, 1938-39; Chm. Western Australian Parliamentary Labour Party since 1924; *Recreations:* riding, bowling. *Address:* 58 Ord Street, West Perth, Western Australia.

JOHNSON, Rt. Rev. William Herbert, B.A., Th. Soc.; Bishop of Ballarat, since 1936; *e. s.* of Samuel Johnson, M.A., Brighton, South Australia; *b.* 12 May 1889; *m.* Dymphna, *d.* of late Lieut. Ernest de Chair, R.N., and *niece* of Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, sometime Governor of New South Wales; three *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, Adelaide University; St. John's College, Melbourne. Graduated at Adelaide University in 1911 and at St. John's College, Melbourne, in 1913; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1913-17; Chaplain with the A.I.F. in France, 1917-19; Rector of St. Cuthbert's Church, Prospect, Adelaide, 1919-28; Dean of Newcastle, New South Wales, 1928-36. *Publication:* The Life of George Merrick Long. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

JOHNSON, William Joseph, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E., 1927; Financial Adviser to British Embassy at Cairo since 1940; *b.* 26 Jan. 1892; *e. s.* of Arthur Benjamin and Barbara Johnson; *m.* 1921, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Benjamin Woodward, J.P. *Educ.:* Privately. Served during European War in East Africa, India, Egypt, and Palestine, 1914-20, demobilised with rank of Major (three war medals, despatches); Treasurer, Civil Administration, Palestine, 1920; Deputy Treasurer, 1922 (on abolition of post of Financial Secretary); Acting Treasurer and Member of Executive and Advisory Councils for various periods, 1923-32; Chairman Committee on Replacement of Tithe, 1926; Member Road Board, 1926-32; Railway Board, 1928-32; Harbour Board, 1929-32; Chairman of Committee to enquire into Economic Conditions of Agriculturists, 1930; Treasurer, Member of Executive and Advisory Councils, Currency Officer, 1932-40; Chm. of Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry, 1932-38; Chairman of Committees to enquire into Rural Taxation, on introduction of Income Tax, to report on the local Banking situation, to report on the Co-ordination of Rail and Road Transport, 1933; Head of Trade Delegation to Egypt, 1935; H.M. Government's representative on British Government Cotton Buying Commission, 1940, and on Joint Anglo-Egyptian Cotton Commission, 1941. Silver Jubilee medal and Coronation medal. *Address:* The British Embassy, Cairo.

JOHNSON-FERGUSON, Sir Edward Alexander James, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1906; T.D., D.L., formerly Lt.-Colonel commanding Lanarkshire Yeomanry, Brev. Col.; Director of The Tredegar Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.; *b.* 3 Mar. 1875; *o. s.* of Sir J. E. Johnson-Ferguson, 1st Bt., and Williamina, *d.* of W. A. Cunningham, Manchester; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1904, Hon. Elsie Dorothea McLaren, *d.* of 1st Lord Aberconway; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow: Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War in Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatches). *Heir: s.* Neil Edward [Lt.-Col. Royal Corps of Signals: *b.* 2 May 1905; *m.* 1931, Sheila Marion, *cr. d.* of Col. H. S. Jervis, *q.v.*; four *s.*] *Address:* Springkell, Eaglesfield, Dumfriesshire.

JOHNSON-SMITH, S. W.; *see* Smith.

JOHNSON-WALSH, Sir H. H. A.; *see* Walsh.

JOHNSTON; *see* Lawson-Johnston.

JOHNSTON, Alexander, C.M.G. 1934; LL.D.; Retired; *b.* April 24 1867; *s.* of Donald Johnston and Mary Campbell; *m.* 1913; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public School and St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish. Elected to Nova Scotia Legislature 1897; Resigned in 1900 to contest Federal election and elected; re-elected in 1904, and sat until 1908; Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries 1910-32; Headed the Canadian delegation to the International Convention on Life Saving at Sea held in London, 1913-14; Headed the Canadian delegation to the International Conference on Radio Telegraphy, in Washington 1927; Again at the head of the Canadian delegation to the International Conference on Life Saving at Sea in London 1929, and to the International Conference on Load Line held in London, 1930. *Recreations:* Never had time for recreation, until it was too late. *Address:* 204 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Carling 2670. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Golf, Country, Ottawa; Montreal, Montreal.

JOHNSTON, Alexander, C.B. 1946; Under-Secretary, Office of Lord President of the Council, since 1946; *b.* 27 Aug. 1905; *s.* of Alexander Simpson Johnston and Joan Macdiarmid. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School; University of Edinburgh. Entered Home Office, 1928; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1939-42; Principal Officer, North-Eastern Civil Defence Region, 1942-43; Principal Assistant Secre-

tary, Office of the Minister of Reconstruction, 1943-45. *Address:* 9 Evesham Road, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 4083. *Club:* Reform.

JOHNSTON, Rev. Alfred John, D.D.; Professor Emeritus Emmanuel College, University of Toronto; *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; *s.* of James Johnston and Mary Davidson, Morris Township, Huron Co., Ontario; *m.* Jeannette Hawke, of Galt, Ont.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harriston High School; Ontario School of Pedagogy; University College and Victoria College, University of Toronto. Public school teacher, Palmerston; Methodist Minister at Grand Valley, Woodstock, Galt, and London, Ont. *Publication:* The Larger Fellowship. *Recreations:* walking, fishing, curling, bowling, golf. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Toronto, Canada.

JOHNSTON, Ven. Arthur Joseph, B.D.; Archdeacon of Glendalough, 1915-37; Rector of Kilbride, 1925-37; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Dublin since 1915; *m.* 1898, Flora, *sister* of Sir Eustace Dixon Borrowes, 11th Bt. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Drumcannon, 1890-95; Incumbent of Forkhill, 1895-1900; Drum Banagher, 1900-9; Kilcullen, 1909-13; Incumbent of Athy, 1913-25. *Address:* 27 Rosmeen Park, Sandycove, Co. Dublin.

JOHNSTON, Colonel David Seton, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886; *s.* of John Leitch Johnston and Margaret Davidson. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant, R.E., 1906; Chatham, 1906-8; Military Works Services, India, 1908-9; Bombay Public Works Dept., 1909-42; Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major); Chairman, Aden Port Trust, 1924-34; Chairman, Karachi Port Trust, 1934-42; retired 1942. *Address:* Riverside, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JOHNSTON, Denis; *see* Johnston, (William) Denis.

JOHNSTON, Francis Alexander; Director Atlas Assurance Co. and Globe Telegraph & Trust Co.; *b.* Brighton, 18 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Francis John Johnston of Dunsdale, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 1893, Audrey Beatrice (*d.* 1946), *y. d.* of Ernest Alers Hankey of Notton House, Chippenham, Wilts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; privately in France and Germany. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 153 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London.

JOHNSTON, Ven. Francis Featherstonehaugh, C.B.E. 1944; B.A.; H.C.F.; Archdeacon in Egypt since 1932; *b.* 21 April 1891; *s.* of Walter Mowbray Johnston and Fanny Louise Dunne; *m.* 1919, Gladys Katie Head; (son killed 3 Jan. 1945) one *d.* *Educ.:* Ramsgate; Hatfield College, Durham University (B.A.). Deacon, 1914; licensed to All Saints, Fishponds, Bristol; Priest, 1915; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1915; France, attached 17th Division, 1916; Salonika, attached 60th Division, 1916; Palestine, attached 60th Division, 1917-18; Chaplain of Port Said, 1919; Hon. Canon of All Saints Cathedral, Cairo, 1930; Sub-Dean, All Saints Cathedral, Cairo, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Archdeacon's House, All Saints Cathedral, Cairo. *T.:* Cairo 53013. *Clubs:* National; Gezira Sporting, Turf, Cairo.

JOHNSTON, Sir Frederick William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1913; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Reverend A. Orrock Johnston, D.D.; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Young; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1894). Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1922-27; Resident in the Persian Gulf, Bushire, 1928-29. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Southern Lodge, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 676. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

JOHNSTON, George Alexander, M.A., D. Phil.; Assistant Director, International Labour Office, since 1945; *b.* Jamaica, 11 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Johnston, B.D.; *m.* 1919, Pauline Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir George Roche; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Glasgow (M.A., 1st cl. Hons. Classics and Philosophy, 1912; D. Phil., 1918). University of Berlin, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, St. Andrews University, 1912-14; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1914-19; Shaw Philosophical Fellow, University of Edinburgh, 1913-18; Assistant Examiner, University of Wales, 1913-14; Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1920; served in the War in Macedonia, at the War Office, and G.H.Q., Palestine and Cairo, 1916-19; Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; Visiting Professor of Social Legislation, Columbia Univ., New York, 1931-1932; International Labour Office, 1920-40; Ministry of Labour, 1940-45. *Publications:* An Introduction to Ethics, 1915; Selections from the Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense, 1915; The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy, 1923; International Social Progress, 1924; Citizenship in the Industrial World, 1928; Berkeley's Commonplace Book, 1930; Articles in periodicals and encyclopædias. *Address:* 3480 University St., Montreal.

JOHNSTON, Major-Gen. George Jameson, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; V.D.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of Charles Hobson, Melbourne; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1900 and 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Dardanelles and France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.B.), also 1916-18 (C.M.G.); Military Administrator, German New Guinea, 1917-20; G.O.C. 3rd Australian Div. 1922-27; Major-General, 1923. *Address:* 7 Balaclava Road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

JOHNSTON, Brig.-Gen. George Napier, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Quebec, Canada, Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Peter Johnston, J.P., Quebec; *m.* Hilda Stairs (*d.* 1940), Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Commissioned, 1888; since then Adjutant, five years; Gunnery Instructor, Punjab, India, three years; Artillery Staff Officer, New Zealand, 1904-7; served in West Indies, Canada, United Kingdom, India, Egypt, New Zealand; Director of Artillery, New Zealand, 1911; when European War broke out organised New Zealand Divisional Artillery, and commanded the Artillery of the New Zealand and Australian Division throughout Gallipoli campaign, and New Zealand Artillery in France and Flanders till end of War; commanded New Zealand Division, Cologne, Germany, till demobilisation; commanded R.A. 52nd Lowland Division, 1920-24; retired, 1924 (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col., despatches eight times, Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier). *Recreations:* fishing, golf, sailing. *Club:* Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika.

JOHNSTON, Hon. Harold Featherston, Judge of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal of New Zealand since 1934, *b.* 19 April 1875; *s.* of Hon. Sir Charles John Johnston, M.L.C., New Zealand, and Alice Margaret Featherston; *m.* 1900, Margaret Sara (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bell, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* French Farm, Wanganui Collegiate School; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Barrister and Solicitor N.Z. 1898; K.C., 1930; Judge of the Court of Review, 1935-39; served with London Scottish. European war (1st Battalion, France 1916 and 1917). *Address:* Judges Chambers, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Reform; Wellington, N.Z.; Christchurch, New Zealand.

JOHNSTON, Rev. James B., M.A., B.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; Minister of the Church of Scotland; *b.* Edinburgh, 1862; *m.* 1888, Catherine E. Macmichael; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, University and New College, Edinburgh. Cunningham Fellow, New College, 1886; Assistant in St. Matthew's Free Church, Glasgow, 1886-88; Minister of Falkirk Free

Church, now St. Andrew's, Church of Scotland, 1888-1928; in charge of Scots Church, Biarritz, 1907-8; on the staff of New English Dictionary at Millhill, 1883; 1884-1915 and 1926-27, honorary member of the staff; on the staff of Scottish National Dictionary from 1931; has taken a prominent part in defence of the Lord's Day. *Publications:* Place-Names of Scotland, 1892, revised 1934; Place-Names of Stirlingshire, 1903; Place-Names of England and Wales, 1914; The Scottish Macs, 1922; Place-Names of Berwickshire, 1939; also revised the names in several Scottish topographical works; articles in Contemporary Review and Scotsman on the palæontological evidence unfavourable to Natural Selection; articles on Scottish Surnames in Chambers' Journal. *Address:* 63 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53497.

JOHNSTON, James Wellwood, B.A.; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire, Lanark, since 1940; *b.* 5 April 1900; *er. s.* of late Sir Christopher Nicholson Johnston, Lord Sands, LL.D., D.D.; *m.* 1934, Kathleen Edith, 3rd *d.* of John Duncan, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cargilfield; Rugby; New College, Oxford. Called to Scottish Bar, 1924; Advocate Depute, 1935-39; M.P. (U.) East Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, 1931-35. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Old Parsonage, Lamington, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Lamington 206. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTON, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1945; D.L.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1873. M.P. (U.) North Armagh, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1929-45. *Address:* The Stone House, Portavol, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; Armagh County.

JOHNSTON, Major John Alexander Weir, K.C. Northern Ireland, 1923; M.A., B.A.I., Barrister-at-Law (England); Member of the Panel of Referees for England and Wales under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927, since 1928; Director of Convoy Woollen Co. Ltd. since 1910, of Tote Investors, Ltd. since 1930, and of Sezincote Stud, Ltd. since 1932; Guardian Pari Mutual, Limited, since 1929; Mendip Asphalt, Limited, since 1936; *b.* 17 Nov. 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir John Johnston, Boom Hall, Londonderry, Ireland; *m.* Enid Mary, *o. d.* of W. Simpson, Catteral Hall, Settle, Yorkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Shrewsbury School; Dublin University (Trinity College). B.A. 1902; called to Irish Bar (King's Inns), 1903; B.A.I. 1904; M.A. 1907; North-West Circuit, Ireland, 1903-20; Unionist Candidate South Down, 1910 and 1918; Director Londonderry Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. 1913-15, Standing Counsel, 1915-22. Served European War, Lieutenant R.A.O.C., 1914; Captain, 1915, Major, 1918 (twice mentioned for special services); in charge British Ordnance Mission, Canada, 1914-15-16, called to English Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; Northern Circuit of Ireland, 1920-24; Crown Prosecutor for County Tyrone, 1919-24; Hon. Consul to the Irish Free State for the Republics of Latvia and Bolivia; South-Eastern Circuit, England, Central Criminal Court, Middlesex, and North London Sessions since 1925. *Publication:* Londonderry as an Industrial Centre. *Recreations:* fishing, racing, hunting, travelling. *Address:* Flaunden House, Flaunden, Herts. *T.:* Bovingdon 3246. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; University, Dublin.

JOHNSTON, Joseph, M.A. (Dub.), M.A. (Oxon); Fellow since 1913 and Senior Fellow since 1943 of Trinity College, Dublin; Professor of Applied Economics since 1939; Representative of Dublin University in Senate of Eire, 1938-43 and since 1944; *b.* 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of John Johnston, Tomagh, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1914, Clara Jane, *d.* of late Robert Wilson, Keenagh, Co. Longford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. Dublin (First Class Classics and Ancient History), 1910; B.A. Oxon. First Class Lit. Hum. 1912; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1914-15; Lecturer in Ancient History, 1916-1932; Barrington Lecturer in Economics (extern), 1920-35; Member of Agricultural Commission, 1923-24; Member of Prices Tribunal, 1926-27; Rockefeller Fellow for Economic Research (in Europe), 1926-27; Member of Committee of Inquiry on Post-Emergency Agricultural Policy, 1942-45; Lecturer in Economics, School of Commerce, 1925-32; Lecturer in Applied Economics, 1932-39. *Publications:* Civil War in Ulster (pamphlet), 1914; A. K. Travelling Fellow Report, 1919; A Groundwork of Economics, 1925; The Nemesis of Economic Nationalism, 1934; articles in Economic Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golfing, motoring, small scale agriculture. *Address:* Shrubs House, Raheny P.O., Co. Dublin; 36 Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 35787. *Club:* University, Dublin.

JOHNSTON, Major Robert, V.C.; late Capt. Imperial Light Horse; *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Robert Johnston, Q.C., of Laputa, Co. Donegal. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. 5th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1890-94; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (dangerously wounded siege of Ladysmith); V.C. at Elandslaagte (King's and Queen's medals); Commandant Concentration Camp, Middelburg, 1902; District Land Commissioner, Eastern Transvaal, 1903; Irish Prison Service, 1911; Commandant Prisoners of War, Oldcastle, and Major, General List, 1914-15; Governor H.M Convict Prison, Maryborough, 1915; Resid. Magistrate, Co. Roscommon, 1918; Co. Clare, 1920; retired on change of Government; Farming 1922; Thoroughbred cattle breeding 1926. *Recreations:* Irish Rugby 1893; English Rugby XV. in South Africa, 1896, Transvaal, 1897; fly-fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Ballygallon, Innistiogue, Co. Kilkenny.

JOHNSTON, Brig. Robert, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 9 April 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A. and Q.M.G. Central Provinces District, 1928; A.A.G. India 1928-32; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Address:* Dower House, Elraston Place, S.W.7.

JOHNSTON, Major Robert Douglas, C.B.E. 1923; late Hants Regt.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *m.* Gracie, *d.* of late Captain F. Papillon, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Malabar, 1921-22 (C.B.E.); retired pay 1931. *Address:* Bishopcote, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire. *Club:* United Service.

JOHNSTON, Right Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1931; a Forestry Commissioner since 1945; Journalist; Chairman, North of Scotland Hydro Electric Board; *b.* Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, 1882; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lairdsland Public School, Kirkintilloch; Lenzie Academy, Glasgow Univ.; M.P. (Lab.) West Stirlingshire, 1922-24; Dundee (by-election), 1924-29; West Stirlingshire, 1929-31 and 1935-45; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1929-31; Lord Privy Seal, 1931; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1941-45; Regional Comr. for Scottish Civil Defence Region, 1939-41; Founder and for 27 years Editor of the Forward; Member Education Authority, Dumbartonshire, for 2 years; Member Town Council, Kirkintilloch, 8 years; senior Magistrate; Convener Finance Committee, and first Chairman Municipal Bank; initiated many municipal schemes; public speaker on financial and historical questions; contested by-election Dumbartonshire, 1932. *Publications:* Our Noble Families; History of the Working Classes in Scotland; The Financiers and the Nation; Old Kirkintilloch; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* angling, swimming, historical research. *Address:* Monteviot, Kirkintilloch Scotland.

JOHNSTON, Sir Thomas Alexander, 11th Bt. of Caskieben, *cr.* 1626; *b.* 1857; *S.* cousin, 1921; *m.*; five *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.*

Thomas, *b.* 1888. Mobile Bar Pilot; retired 1933. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 406 Eslava Street, Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, Prof. Thomas Baillie, C.B.E. 1945; M.D.; Professor of Anatomy, University of London, Guy's Hospital Medical School, since 1919, and Superintendent of the Hospital; Editor of Gray's Anatomy; *b.* July 1888; *s.* of late Major A. Johnston, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Geo. Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. (1st class hons.), 1906, M.D. (Gold Medal), 1937. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1907-14; Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, London, 1914-19; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Group Officer, Sector X, E.M.S. 1939-46. *Publications:* Medical Applied Anatomy, 1915; Manual of Surgical Anatomy (with Lewis Beesly, F.R.C.S. Edin.); Synopsis of Regional Anatomy, 1921; Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.1.; The Covert, Wood Drive, Elmstead Lane, Chislehurst. *T.:* Imperial 134. *Club:* Athenæum.

JOHNSTON, Thomas Harvey, M.A., D.Sc., C.M.Z.S.; *Professor of Zoology,* University of Adelaide, since 1922; Hon. Professor of Botany, 1928-34; Hon. Director South Australian Museum, 1927-30; *s.* of Thomas Johnston, Belfast; *m.* Alice Pearce, Petersham, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. Lecturer in Zoology and Physiology, Sydney Technical College, 1907-8; Assistant Government Microbiologist, Sydney, 1909-11; Lecturer in charge, Biology Dept., University, Brisbane, 1911-19; W. and E. Hall Fellow in Economic Biology, University, Brisbane; Chairman of Queensland Government Scientific Travelling Commission to inquire into Prickly Pear Control in foreign lands, 1912-14; Scientific Controller, Commonwealth Government Prickly Pear Control Investigations (laboratories in Queensland, New South Wales, Argentine, Florida and Texas, U.S.A.), 1920-23; Professor Biology, University, Brisbane, 1919-22; Chief Biologist, British, Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expeditions, 1929-30, 1930-31; Syme Research Prize and Medal, University of Melbourne, 1913; President Royal Society of Queensland, 1915; President Royal Society of South Australia, 1931-32; Member of Australian National Research Council; Polar Medal, 1934; Verco Medal for Research, Royal Society of South Australia, 1935; Fellow since 1937, and Mueller Medal, 1939, of Australian and N.Z. Assoc. Adv. Science. *Publications:* about 250 papers dealing chiefly with Australian Parasitology; Control of Prickly Pear Pest; Economic Entomology. *Address:* Yeronga, Esplanade, Henley Beach, South Australia; University, Adelaide, South Australia.

JOHNSTON, Thomas Kenneth, *b.* Spalding, Lincolnshire, 20 July 1878; *s.* of David Johnston, formerly Manager, Capital and Counties Bank Ltd.; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of H. C. King, formerly H.M. Inland Revenue Dept.; two *s.* (eldest son killed in action). *Educ.:* Boston School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; served in United Provinces and Eastern Bengal; retired, 1923; admitted as solicitor, 1924; Lecturer in Law, Armstrong College (afterwards King's College), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1927-44. *Publications:* articles in the Law Times. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Corner House, Sheringham, Norfolk.

JOHNSTON, Sir T. R. St.; *see* St. Johnston.

JOHNSTON, Maj.-Gen. Walter Edward Wilson, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Colonel of 4/11th Sikh Regiment since 1932; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Wilson-Johnston, I.M.S., Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1919, Edith Maud, *d.* of late Capt. Francis Gilbert Jones, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.I.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords); Waziristan, 1919-21, 1921-23 (medal, two clasps, despatches, C.B.E.); Dep. Dir. of Staff Duties, A.H.Q., India, 1923-24; G.S.O. 1., India Office, 1924-27; Comdr. Razmak Bde., India, 1927-29; Commander Ambala Brigade Area, 1929-31; Maj.-Gen. 1931; retired, 1933. Defence Medal, 1940-45. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

JOHNSTON, William; Director of Supplies, Sierra Leone, since 1942; *b.* 7 Dec. 1890; *s.* of James Johnston and Jessie Spence Anderson; *m.* 1923, Freda, *d.* of late George Nelson, J.P., Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Burntisland; Glasgow; privately. Clerk Post Office Savings Bank, London, 1910; Officer H.M. Customs and Excise, 1911 (Cardiff, Bristol, Manchester, Blyth, Liverpool); Deputy Collector of Customs, Mauritius, 1920; acted Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, also Member of Legislative Council on various occasions, 1923-30; acting Superintendent, Inland Revenue in addition to substantive duties, 1929; Collector-General and Member Legislative Council, Jamaica, 1931; Colonial Sec. and Financial Sec., British Honduras, 1935-40; administered Government British Honduras, 1937, and 1939-40; Comptroller of Customs, Sierra Leone, 1940-42. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, etc. *Address:* The Secretariat, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Club:* West Indian.

JOHNSTON, (William) Denis; Programme Director, B.B.C. Television Service; *b.* Dublin, 18 June 1901; *o. s.* of late Hon. William John Johnston, K.C.; *m.* 1st, 1928, Shelah Kathleen (marriage dissolved), *d.* of John William Richards, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Betty, *d.* of John William Chancellor, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Merchiston, Edinburgh; Christ's College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.M. 1926, President of the Union); Harvard University, U.S.A. (Pugsley Scholar). Barrister Inner Temple and King's Inns, 1925 and Northern Ireland, 1926; Director, Dublin Gate Theatre, 1931-36; joined British Broadcasting Corporation, 1936; B.B.C. War Correspondent, Middle East, Italy, France and Germany, 1942-45 (despatches). *Publications:* Plays: The Old Lady says 'No'! 1929; The Moon in the Yellow River, 1931; A Bride for the Unicorn, 1933; Storm Song, 1934; Blind Man's Buff (adapted from Toller's Die Blinde Gottin), 1936; The Golden Cuckoo, 1939; Weep for the Cyclops, 1940. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Glen Ellyn, Wise Lane, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2566. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. William Hamilton Hall, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; *e. s.* of late W. N. Johnston and Mrs. Johnston, of Plumbley, Cheshire; *m.* 1923, Hyllarie Mabel, *o. d.* of late Yates Williams, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Pioneer Corps, 1940-41; Home Guard, 1941-1945. High Sheriff of Merioneth, 1937-38. *Address:* Bryn-y-Groes, Bala, Merioneth. *T.:* Bala 35. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JOHNSTON-SAINT, Captain Peter Johnston, M.A., Cantab.; F.R.S. Edin.; F.Z.S.; Comdr. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Officer of Order of the Spanish Republic; Roumanian Order Meritul Sanitar, 1st Class; late Indian Army; *e. s.* of late James Saint, and Blanche, *d.* of late Charles Harcourt Moffatt; *m.* Clare, *e. d.* of late William Mansell-MacCulloch, M.D., Seigneur of Les Touillets, Guernsey, and Jurat of the Royal Court; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's

College, Cambridge. Served on N.W. Frontier, India, Egypt, 1908-14, and in France with 1st Indian Cavalry Division, 1914-15 (seriously wounded). *Publications:* Jessamine Flowers and Green Leaves, a collection of Poems translated from the Persian, 1925; Green Hills and Golden Sands, on travel in Normandy and Brittany, 1944; Castanets and Carnations, on travel in Spain, 1946; articles in English and French scientific journals. *Recreations:* travelling, sailing and riding. *Address:* 34 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6146. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Junior United Service, Pilgrims; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

JOHNSTONE, Vanden-Bempde-; family name of **Baron Derwent.**

JOHNSTONE, Major David Patrick, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Edinburgh University, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Entered army, 1904; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1924; Surgeon to the Governor of Madras, 1929.

JOHNSTONE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Buchanan, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late David Johnstone of Croy, Row, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1887, Edith Arethusa, *d.* of late Frederick Padwick of West Thorney, Sussex; one *d.* Entered Army, R.A., 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15; Balkan Expedition (wounded); retired pay. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOHNSTONE, Sir George Frederic Thomas Tankerville, 9th Bt., of Westerhall, Dumfriesshire, *cr.* 1700; *s.* of late Col. G. C. K. Johnstone; *b.* 1 Aug. 1876; *S.* uncle, 1913; *m.* Ernestine, *d.* of Col. Porcelli-Cust; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served R.N.V.R., 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Frederic Alan George, *b.* 23 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Claymore, The Parade, Cowes, I. of W.; South Kyme, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Southampton Yacht; Island Sailing, Cowes.

JOHNSTONE, Hilda, M.A., Litt.D.; Hon. Archivist to Bishop of Chichester; *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; *d.* of late H. A. Johnstone, J.P., Stockport. *Educ.:* Manchester High School for Girls; University of Manchester. 1st class History Honours, 1903; University and Jones Fellow in History, 1904; M.A. 1906; Litt.D. 1940; Assistant Lecturer in History, University of Manchester, 1906-13; Editorial Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-19; Reader in History, Univ. of London, 1913-22; Professor of History, Univ. of London (Royal Holloway College), 1922-42; Member of British National Committee of International Congress of Historical Sciences. *Publications:* Joint Editor of State Trials in the Reign of Edward I. (Royal Hist. Soc.), 1905; Archbishop Pecham and the Council of Lambeth (in Essays presented to T. F. Tout), 1925; the Queen's Household (in Chapters in Mediæval Administrative History), 1930; Letters of Edward Prince of Wales, 1304-5 (Roxburghe Club), 1931; The Queen's Exchequer under the three Edwards (in Historical Essays in honour of James Tait), 1933; new ed. of Tout, Place of Edward II. in History, 1936; The Queens' Household (in The English Government at Work, 1327-36), Mediæval Academy of America, 1940; Edward of Carnarvon, 1946, etc.; also contributor to Handbook of British Chronology (Royal Historical Society), 1939, the English Historical Review, History, Speculum, Church Quarterly, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 20 St. Martin's Square, Chichester, Sussex.

JOHNSTONE, Lewis Martin, K.C.; member of Johnstone, Ritchie & Huckvale, barristers and solicitors, Lethbridge, since 1908; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 29 Aug. 1870: *s.* of Henry Wentworth and Teresa Frances Johnstone; *m.* 1902, Emily Mary, *d.* of Charles Rigby, M.D., Halifax; *D.C.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College and Mount St. Mary's College, England; Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Harvard University Law School. Practised Halifax, 1893; Alberta, 1901; served with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry in France, 1917-18 (despatches); member of Board of Governors, University of Alberta; Vice-President, Alberta Law Society; Director number of local companies; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta. *Club:* Bath.

JOHNSTONE, Robert William, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., (Pres.), M.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh; Consulting Obstetrician and Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; formerly Director Obstetrical and Gynæcological Department Western General Hospital, Edinburgh; Chairman Central Midwives Board for Scotland; Hon. Fellow of American Association of Obstetricians, Gynæcologists and Abdominal Surgeons; Hon. Member Manchester Medical Society; Corresponding Fellow of Royal Medical Society of Budapest; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Professor Robert Johnstone, D.D., United Free Church College; *m.* Jean, *d.* of late George Alexander Gibson, LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; graduated with Honours in Medicine, 1903. President, Royal Medical Society, 1904-5; studied in Vienna and Prag, 1906; assistant to Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, 1906-19; Surgeon-in-charge, Royal Victoria Red Cross Hospital, 1914-16; Temp. Lieut., R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist, 1917, in France; Deputy Commissioner, Medical Services (H.Q.), and later Commissioner (H.Q.), Ministry of National Service, London, 1918-19; Lecturer on Midwifery and Gynæcology, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, 1919-26. *Publications:* Text book of Midwifery, 12th edition; numerous articles and papers on obstetrical and gynæcological subjects in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 26 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23377. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTONE, Very Rev. T. M., B.A., D.D., Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly Presbyterian Church in Ireland; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. H. Johnstone; *m.* 1908, Emily Isobelle McClement; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University and Assembly's College, Belfast. Graduate Royal Univ. of Ireland and Doctor in Divinity Presbyterian Theological Faculty in Ireland; Dufferin Medallist for Oratory and sometime Pres. Queen's Univ. Literary and Scientific Soc.; Senior Minister of Newington Presbyterian Church, Belfast. *Publications:* Ulstermen: their Fight for Fortune, Faith and Freedom; The Crisis in Industry, 1930; These Fifty Years, 1926; Food for the Reformer, 1930; The Vintage of Memory, 1942; Where the Foxglove Glows, 1946. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Mahee Island, Comber, Co. Down, Ireland.

JOHNSTONE-WALLACE, Denis Bowes. M.Sc. (Dunelm), N.D.D.; Agrostologist in Experiment Station of New York State College of Agriculture, and Asst. Prof. of Agrostology, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A., on leave of absence for war service as Deputy Director and Principal Scientific Officer, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Askham Bryan, York, England; *b.* 25 March 1894; *e. s.* of late Col. Sir Johnstone-Wallace, K.B.E., D.L., J.P., Parkholme, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1918, Nancy, *e. d.* of late James Smith of Gainesville, Gowland Avenue, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Armstrong (now King's) College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; West of Scotland College of Agriculture and the Dairy School for Scotland, Kilmarnock; Univ. of Florida, U.S.A. Recorder of Experiments, Cockle Park Agricultural Experi-

mental Station, Northumberland, 1914-15; Military Service, 1915-19, Capt. R.G.A.; Leeds University Lecturer in Agriculture for North Riding of Yorkshire, 1919-22; Organiser of Agricultural Education for Devonshire, 1922-24; Principal, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, 1924-29; Co-operating Agent, Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1935-39. *Publications:* include Cornell University Experiment Station Bulletins, 538, 567, 570, 600, 612, 630, 639, 755, and Extension Bulletin 393, on pasture improvement and management. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, hunting, etchings. *Address:* (temp. wartime: Dunromin, Copmanthorpe, York, England. *T.:* York 6436); 210 Willard Way, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.

JOHORE, Sultan of, H.H. Sir Ibrahim, D.K., S.P.M.J. Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; Hon. G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Major-General, Johore Military and Volunteer Forces; Hon. Colonel, Johore European Volunteer Engineers; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *o. s.* of late Sultan Abu-Bakar; *m.* 1930, Mrs. Helen Wilson (divorced, 1938); 1940, Marcella, *d.* of late Edgar Mendl. Visited Europe as Crown Prince, 1890, and as Sultan, 1904-5 and 1929; touring round the world, via China, Japan, and America in 1934; proclaimed Sultan in succession to his father, 7 Sep. 1895; crowned 2nd Nov. 1895. *Decoration:* 1st Class Osmanie, and 1st Class Order of the Crown of Roumania; 1st Class Order of the White Elephant of Siam; Grand Croix of the Ordre Royal du Cambodge; Grand Croix of the Ordre Imperial du Dragon de L'Annam; First Class of the Rising Sun Sash Order of Japan; Hon. Fellow of Zoological Society (Scots.). *Heir: s.* Prince Ismail, Crown Prince of Johore, *q.v. Recreations:* big-game shooting, riding, driving, is a keen automobilist. *Address:* Istana, Passir Plangie, Johore Bahru, via Singapore.

JOHORE, H. H. Prince Ismail, Tunku Mahkota (Crown Prince) of; Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; Hon. C.M.G., 1926; *b.* 1894; *s.* and *Heir* of Sultan of Johore, *q.v. Educ.:* in England. Major Johore Military and Volunteer Forces; First Class of Johore Family Order and of Order of Crown of Siam; Commander of Star of Roumania. *Address:* Istana Semayam, Johore Bahru, via Singapore, S. S.

JOICEY, family name of **Baron Joicey.**

JOICEY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1906; **Col. Hugh Edward Joicey,** D.S.O. 1919; Bt., *cr.* 1893; J.P.; Chairman Lambton Hetton and Joicey Collieries, Ltd.; *b.* Durham, 21 Nov. 1881; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Joicey; *S.* brother 1940; *m.* 1921, Joan, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow. Served in the Northumberland Fusiliers Militia, 1899; gazetted to 14th Hussars, 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Adjutant 14th Hussars, 1905-8; served with 2nd Life Guards in France, 1914-15; commanded 1st Batt. Suffolk Regt., 1915-18; bringing the 14th Hussars home from Mesopotamia, 1919; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1933; has the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, 2nd Class; patron of three livings. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Edward Joicey, Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Etal Manor, Ford, Berwick-on-Tweed. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.
See also Major R. H. Senior.

JOINT, Edgar James, O.B.E. 1941; F.R.G.S.; Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Brussels, since 1944; *b.* 7 May 1902; *m.* 1st, 1928, Lottie Kerse (*d.* 1929); 2nd, 1937, Holly Enid Morgan; two *s. Educ.:* Fairfield, Bristol; London University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered H.M. Consular Service, 1923; has since served at Mexico City, Buenos Aires (Acting Commercial Counsellor), Montevideo, Beira, Milan, Santos, Leopoldville, and Guatemala; employed at the Foreign Office, 1935-37; Commercial Secretary for Central America, 1941; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at San Salvador, 1942-44. *Publications:* Economic Conditions in the Argentine Republic, 1929; occasional poems, songs. *Recreations:* travelling, poetry. *Address:* British Embassy, Brussels.

JOLLEY, Maj.-Gen. Norman Kempe, C.B.E. 1944; Royal Marines, retired; Secretary and Administrative Officer, Imperial Defence College, since 1945; *b.* 29 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Dr. C. E. Jolley; *m.* 1923, Jean M. Finlaison; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Richmond County School. Joined Royal Marines, 1912; R.M. Brigade, 1914; Grand Fleet, 1914-18; G.S.O. 3 Intelligence, 1918-1920; Adjutant, Plymouth Div., 1923-27; Passed Army Staff College, 1930; Military Instructor, 1931-33; Instructor Royal Naval Staff College, 1933-35; D.A.A.G. R.M., 1935-1939; A.A.G. R.M., 1940; Commander, 103 R.M. Brigade, 1940-42; Commandant, Depot, R.M., Deal, 1943-44; retired Oct. 1943. *Address:* Old Orchard, Dedham, Essex. *T.:* Dedham 2147. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOLLIE, Mrs. Tawse; *see* Colquhoun, Ethel M.

JOLLIFFE, family name of **Baron Hylton.**

JOLLIFFE, George Johnson; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; *b. London; m.* Fanny Pegg (*d.* 1943), Salvation Army Training and Field Officer; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* elementary schools; private study. Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1888; for thirty-three years served at British National and International Headquarters and in the Field; head of Subscribers Department, 1901; International Secretary for Europe, 1916; Governor of Hadleigh Land and Industrial Colony, 1921; Governor of Men's Social Work in the United Kingdom and Ireland, 1924-29 and 1936-39; head of publishing, trading, and instrument-making departments, 1929-36. *Recreations:* addressing meetings; reading. *Address:* 615 Greenford Road, Greenford, Middlesex.

JOLLIFFE, John Edward Austin, Fellow since 1930 and Sub-Warden and Senior Fellow since 1937 of Keble College, Oxford; *b.* Southampton, 1891; *s.* of Austin and Ellen Jolliffe. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Keble College, Oxford. 1st Class Final School of Modern History, 1914; Assistant Master, St. Bees School, 1914-18; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1919; University Lecturer in Medieval English History, 1930-38; Director of the British Institute of Santos, Brazil, 1941-45. *Publications:* Pre-Feudal England: the Jutes, 1933; A Constitutional History of Medieval England, 1937; Articles in various historical periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 287 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

JOLLIFFE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas William, C.M.G. 1917; Finance Member, Military Board, Australian Military Forces, 1923-37; *b.* 16 Mar. 1873.

JOLLY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Gordon Gray, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1919; K.St.J. 1944; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; *s.* of late Rev. James Jolly, West Port Church, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1920, May Wilson Forster; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Doreen Marion Stamper; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.B. Ch.B. 1907; entered Indian Medical Service, 1908; served European War Aug. 1914 till termination throughout the operations in East Africa (despatches, C.I.E.); Medical Officer of Health, Imperial Delhi, 1921; Asst. Director of Public Health, Burma, 1922-27; Director of Public Health, Burma, 1928-33; Dep. Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1933-36; Public Health Commission, Govt. of India, 1935-36; Secretary-General National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1936-37; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1937-39; Director-General, I.M.S., 1939-43; K.H.P. 1939-1943; retired, 1943; Chief Commissioner, Indian Red Cross War Organisation, 1943-46; K.I.H. gold, 1946; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute,

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene and Royal Numismatic Society. *Publications:* The War of the Humans and the Mosquitoes, 1934; various contributions to the medical Press. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

JOLLY, John Catterall, K.C. 1939; Chairman, Preston, Liverpool and Manchester County Quarter Sessions since 1938; Chairman, Lancaster County Quarter Sessions since 1944; Recorder of Preston since 1938; Member Home Secretary's Advisory Council on Treatment of Offenders since 1945; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Thomas Jolly, J.P., of Preston, Lancs; *m.* 1914, Jennie, *d.* of Arthur Birtwistle of Blackburn; two *d. Educ.:* Aldenham; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1909; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Bencher, 1946; joined Northern Circuit. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6717; Black Moss, Longridge, nr. Preston. *T.:* Longridge 328. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Winckley, Preston; County, Lancaster.

JOLLY, Rev. Canon Reginald Bradley, M.A.; O.C.F.; Vicar of Kidderminster since 1945; Chaplain to Public Assistance Institution, Kidderminster, since 1945; Chaplain to Kidderminster and District General Hospital; Hon. Canon of Winchester; *b.* 1 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Rev. John Jolly, Vicar of Thornton, Bradford, and Mary Elizabeth Harding, Leicester; *m.* Muriel Ada Crawshaw, Ilkley; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Sizar). Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Proctor-in-Convocation for Diocese of Winchester; Curate of Aston, Birmingham; Vice-Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, and Vicar of Kirk Michael; Diocesan Chaplain and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man; Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Vicar of St. Thomas, Douglas, I.O.M.; Chaplain to the Forces; Metropolitan Secretary, C.M.S.; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Surrey; Vicar of Christ Church, Woking, with St. Paul's; Chaplain to the Southern Railway Orphanage; Secretary, Guildford Diocesan Board of Missions; Rector of S. Mary's (Mother Church of) Southampton; Rural Dean of Southampton; Commissary to Bishop of Armidale and to Bishop of British Columbia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kidderminster. *T.:* Kidderminster 3265.

JOLLY, William Alfred, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* Spring Hill, Brisbane; *s.* of late Alexander Jolly; *m.* Maude Moorehouse; seven *s.* First Mayor of Greater Brisbane, 1925-30; first Lord Mayor, 1930-31; M.H.R. for Lilley, 1937-43 *Address:* Palmer Street, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

JOLLY, Rear-Admiral (S) Sir William E. H., K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; *b.* 11 Sept. 1887; *s.* of late Dr. R. W. Jolly; *m.* 1915, Frances Winifred, *d.* of Martin Odam; no *c. Educ.:* privately, abroad. Royal Navy since 1905; Paymaster Director-General, Admiralty, 1942-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* Five Elms, Cookham Dean, Berks. *T.:* Marlow 40. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOLOWICZ, Herbert Felix, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Roman Law in the University of London since 1931; Editor, Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law; Major, late Intelligence Corps; *b.* London, 16 July 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Hermann Jolowicz; *m.* 1924, Ruby, *o. d.* of late Joseph Wagner; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Leipzig and Freiburg Universities. 1st class, 1st division Classical Tripos Part 1, 1911; 1st class, Law Tripos Part 1, 1913; Inns of Court O.T.C., September 1914; Commissioned Bedfordshire Regt., 1915; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; All Souls Reader in Roman Law, University of Oxford, 1920-31; Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, University College, London, 1924; subsequently Reader; Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of London, 1937-38. *Publications:* The Lex Aquilia and The Question of Damages, Law Quarterly Review, 1922; Penalties in Primitive Law (in Cambridge Legal Essays), 1926; Academic Elements in Roman Law, Law Quarterly Review, 1932; Historical Introduction to the Study of Roman Law, 1932; Procedure in iure and apud iudicem, a suggestion (Atti del Congresso Internazionale di Diritto Romano Vol. II); 1934, Digest xlvii. 2 (De Furtis), Edited with Introduction, Notes and Translation, 1940, etc. *Address:* 9 Ferncroft Avenue, N.W.3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Brig.-Gen. Henri Gustave, D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; *b.* 10 March 1868; *s.* of late Sir Henry J. de Lotbinière; *g.s.* of Gaspard Joly, Seignior of Lotbinière; *g.-g.s.* of last Marquis de Lotbinière; *m.* 1902, Mildred Louisa, *d.* of late C. S. Grenfell; two *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; Brevet Colonel, 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 3 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1921; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* Brandon Hall, Brandon, Suffolk.

See also S. J. de Lotbinière.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, S.; *see* de Lotbinière.

JONES, Abel John, O.B.E. 1920; M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Jena), L.C.P.; H.M. Inspector of Schools, retired; *b.* Rhymney, Mon.; *s.* of David Rees Jones and Hannah Evans; *m.* 1910 Rhoda May Williams, B.Sc., Cardiff; three *s. Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; University of Jena; Clare Coll., Cambridge. During war 1914-18 Hon. County Organiser for Glamorgan under the National War Savings Committee; Adjudicator (literary) at several National Eisteddfodau. *Publications:* Character in the Making; Rudolf Eucken: A Philosophy of Life (People's Books); John Morgan, M.A. (a biography); Abbrevia (a system of phonetic shortwriting); Deffro! Mae'n Ddydd (30 letters to the people of Wales); Dysgu'r Gymraeg; Y Llyfrau Elfennol; Heriaf fy Hen Syniadau, 1942; I was Privileged (Reminiscences), 1943; From an Inspector's Bag (More Reminiscences), 1944; In Search of Truth, 1945 (Nelson's Discussion Books); articles in English and Welsh. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* Hedd-Annedd, New Road, Porthcawl, Glam. *T.:* 250.

JONES, Allan G.; *see* Gwynne-Jones.

JONES, Sir Andrew; *see* Jones, Sir W. J. A.

JONES, Arnold Hugh Martin, Professor of Ancient History, University College, London, since 1946; *b.* 9 March 1904; *s.* of late John Arthur Jones, C.I.E.; *m.* 1927, Freda Katharine Mackrell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, 1926-46; Excavation (Constantinople and Jerash), 1927-29; Reader in Ancient History in the Egyptian University Cairo, 1929-34; Lecturer in Ancient History, at Wadham College, 1939-46; Ministry of Labour and War Office (military intelligence), 1941-45. *Publications:* Articles in the Journals of Roman Studies and of Egyptian Archæology; A History of Abyssinia (in collaboration with Elizabeth Monroe), 1935; The Cities of the Eastern Roman Provinces, 1937; The Herods of Judæa, 1938; The Greek City from Alexander to Justinian, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 62 Rose Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7495.

JONES, Rt. Hon. Arthur Creech, P.C. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) Shipley Division Yorkshire since 1935; Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1946; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1945-46; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Violet May Tidman. Formerly National

Secretary, Transport and General Workers Union, 1919-29; Organising Secretary, Workers Travel Association, 1929-39; Member of Metropolitan Water Board, 1924-30 and 1934-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Ernest Bevin, Minister of Labour and National Service, 1940-45; Governor of Ruskin Coll., Oxford, since 1923; Vice-President of National Federation of Professional Workers, 1929-30; Hon. Secretary of Camberwell Trades Council and Borough Labour Party, 1913-22; Executive Member of London Labour Party, 1921-1928; Executive Member Fabian Society; Member Administrative Committee of Parliamentary Labour Party; Vice-President of Workers Educational Assoc., Vice-Chairman of British Inst. of Adult Education, and Member of Central Adv. Council for Adult Education in H.M. Forces; formerly President of International Federation of Commercial Employees; Chairman, Fabian Colonial Bureau and Friends of Africa; Member Education Advisory Committee, Colonial Office, and of T.U.C. Colonial Labour Advisory Committee; Chairman of Labour Party Imperial Advisory Committee; Member, British Council; Executive of R.I.I.A.; Member, National Film Council; Member of Higher Education Commission to West Africa; Executive Travel Assoc. of Great Britain. Introduced Access to Mountains Act, 1939. Contested Heywood and Radcliffe Division (Lancs), 1929. *Publication:* Trade Unionism To-day. *Address:* 36 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5.

JONES, Arthur Davies, Chairman of Directors of Welsh Tinplate and Metal Stamping Co. Ltd., Pemberton Tinplate Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late Evan Jones, J.P., Trimsaran; *m.* 1942, Rosemary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Frank Long-Price, Clearbrook, Llanarthney. *Educ.:* Mill Hill; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. High Sheriff Carmarthenshire, 1941-42. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, mountaineering, ski-ing. *Address:* Tower Hill, Old Road, Llanelly. *T.* Llanelly 632.

JONES, Arthur Griffith M.; *see* Maitland-Jones.

JONES, Brig. Arthur Guy S.; *see* Salisbury-Jones.

JONES, Sir Arthur Probyn P.; *see* Probyn-Jones.

JONES, Arthur Rocyn-, M.B., B.S.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Surgeon to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Orthopædic Surg., West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Fulham, St. Mary Abbots and Western Hospitals, West Suffolk General Hosp.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to Monmouthshire Co. Council; Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, and to the Prince of Wales Hospital, Cardiff; *b.* Rhymney, Monmouthshire; *y. s.* of David and Catherine Rocyn Jones; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. D. J. Llewelyn, Vicar of Beaufort; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewis' School; University College, Cardiff (Monmouth Scholar); Univ. College, London; London Hospital. House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; Senior House Surgeon and afterwards Surgical Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Ex-Pres. of Orthopædic Section); Vice-Pres. British Orthopædic Association; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique; Member of Council Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. *Publications:* The Evolution of Orthopædic Surgery in Great Britain; and other papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W. *T.:* Welbeck 2378; The Gables, Stanmore Hill, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Grimsdyke 1788.

JONES, Very Rev. Arthur S. D.; *see* Duncan-Jones.

JONES, Hon. Sir Austin Ellis Lloyd, Kt. *cr.* 1945; M.C.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Jones;** Judge High Court, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division since 1945; Judge of Westminster County Court, 1943-45; *b.* 27 April 1884; *s.* of late Rev. T. E. Jones, Rector of Hope, Flintshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1907. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.F.A. (M.C., despatches twice); Conservative candidate, Carnarvon Boroughs, 1910 and 1923, and Flintshire, 1922; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 50 (Sussex), 1931-39; Additional Judge at Westminster County Court and Judge, Circuit No. 34 (Uxbridge), 1939-43; Chairman of Tithe Arrears Investigation Committee, 1937-39. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Constitutional, Marlborough-Windham.

JONES, Rev. Chancellor Emeritus Benjamin, Vicar of Llanfairisgaer, Port Dinorwic; Residentiary Canon of Bangor Cathedral, 1930-37, Chancellor, 1937-40, Chancellor Emeritus since 1940; *b.* 1865. Rural Dean of Arvon 1935; Editor of Church monthly organ, Haul, 1913-20; Editor of the Welsh Church organ, Y Llan, 1920-38. *Educ.:* Oxford. *Publication:* St. David's Day Sermon preached at St. Paul's Cathedral, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Llanfairisgaer Vicarage, Port Dinorwic. *T.A.:* Port Dinorwic. *T.:* Dinorwic 266.

JONES, Capt. Benjamin Henry, C.B.E., 1919; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *m.* 1905, Gladys Herbert Orpen; one *d.* *Address:* 22 Limes Road, Folkestone.

JONES, His Honour Judge Benjamin Rowland R.; *see* Rice-Jones.

JONES, Sir Bennett Melvill, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1938; A.F.C. 1918; F.R.S. 1939; F.R.Ae.S.; Hon. F.I.Ae.S.; Francis Mond Prof. of Aeronautical Engineering, Cambridge University, since 1919; attached Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1939-45; Fellow of Emmanuel College; Member of Aeronautical Research Council (Chairman, 1943-46); *b.* 28 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Benedict Jones, Barrister-at-law, Liverpool, and Henrietta Melvill; *m.* Dorothy Laxton Jotham, Kidderminster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Mechanical Science Tripos, 1909. Aeronautical research at the National Physical Laboratory, 1910-13; Sir W. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., 1913; Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1914; Armament Experimental Station, Orfordness, 1916; qualified as a pilot and served as observer with No. 48 Squadron R.A.F., 1918; Technical Dept. Air Ministry, 1918. *Publications:* Aerial Surveying by Rapid Methods, 1925 (jointly with the late Major J. C. Griffiths); Aerodynamic Theory, Vol. 5, Div. N., 1935; various reports of the Aeronautical Research Committee. *Address:* Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4495. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Bernard Mouat, D.S.O. 1917; Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University since 1938; *b.* London, 1882; 4th *s.* of Alex. Mouat Jones. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), and 1st classes in Mineralogy and Crystallography, 1904; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; Research Assistant in Mineralogical Chemistry, Imperial Institute, 1905; Professor of Chemistry, Government College, Lahore, 1906; Assistant Professor Imperial College, 1913; Warden, University Hall of Residence, Chelsea, 1913; Private, London Scottish, 1914; Captain and Assistant Director Central Laboratory, G.H.Q. 1915; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Col. and Director, 1918 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Edward Davies Laboratories, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919; Principal, Manchester College of Technology, 1921-38; Member of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; President, Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1930; Past Chairman, Association of Principals of Technical Institutions; Past Chairman, Association of Technical Institutions; Chairman, Northern Branch, National Library for the Blind, 1936-39; Member of Makerere-Khartoum Education Commission, 1937; of Commission on Higher Education in West Africa, 1944. Pres. Assoc. of Technical Institutions, 1943.

Publications: Papers in Journal of Chemical Society, Mineralogical Magazine, Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Leeds, Leeds.

JONES, Sir Bertram (Hyde), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Member of Council of Welfare, Air Training Corps, and Chairman of the Chairmen's Advisory Committee and of Local Committee; during European War, 1914-18, Civil Assistant, unpaid, to Controller-General of Equipment, Air Ministry, European War; Member of Mechanical Transport Board, War Office, of Weir Committee, and of various other Committees; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of late E. I. Jones; *m.* 1905, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of W. J. Renshaw; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa (medal with three clasps); travelled extensively in Canada; during the war devoted his time to National Service, and was responsible for bringing about the reorganisation of the commercial side of the War Office, 1917; at the request of Lord Rothermere undertook, together with Sir Arthur C. Roberts, the organisation of the finance and other arrangements for the amalgamation of the R.N.A.S. and R.F.C. into the new Royal Air Force (this work included the creation of a Finance Department of the new Ministry); appointed Adviser to the Finance Department. *Publications:* contributions to daily papers, principally on Finance and Political Economy. *Recreations:* various and varying; microscopy, Fellow of Royal Microscopical Society. *Address:* The White House, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2021. *Clubs:* Union, Knights of the Round Table.

JONES, Bobby; *see* Jones, Robert Tyre.

JONES, Sir Cadwaladr Bryner, Kt., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1920; LL.D., M.Sc., F.H.A.S.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late E. Jones of Cefnmaelan, Dolgelley, and Jane, *d.* of Lewis Jones of Maesybryner; grandfather Congregationalist minister and first Editor of Dysgedydd; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dolgelly Grammar School; Agricultural Coll., Aspatria. Was County Lecturer at Univ. Coll., Bangor, and subsequently Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong (now King's) College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Prof. of Agriculture and Director of College Farm, Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1907-12; Chm. of Council of Royal Welsh Agricultural Society; Hon. Director of Show, 1908, 1909, 1910; Chm. of Governors of Dr. Williams' School, Dolgelley; Agricultural Comr. for Wales, and Chairman of Welsh Agricultural Council, 1912-19; Welsh Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, 1919-44; President Welsh Mountain Sheep Flock Book Society, 1913-19; President of Welsh Black Cattle Society, 1944-45. *Publications:* Handbook on Manuring; numerous Reports on Experiments, and articles on agricultural topics; Editor of Live Stock of the Farm, 1915. *Address:* 12 Laura Place, Aberystwyth. *Clubs:* National, Farmers'.

JONES, Charles Evan William, C.I.E., 1924; *b.* 1879; *s.* of David Jones, Whitchurch, nr. Cardiff. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); Second Class Classical Moderations; First Class History Finals. Entered Indian Educational service, 1906; Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, Central Provinces, 1906-13; Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province, 1913 and 1915 (officiating), 1917-21; Director of Public Instruction, and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces, India, 1922-34; retired from Indian Educational Service, 1934; Registrar, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, 1937-39. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Charles Herbert, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; B.A.; Th. A. (Aus.); commanded 5th Battalion Leicestershire Regiment 1913-17; 20 years House Master and 13 years Comdt. O.T.C. at Uppingham School; *b.* 1865; *m.* Kathleen, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Liddell, V.D., J.P., Huddersfield; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, Hon. Lieut. in Army); European War, 1914-17 France (despatches twice, wounded twice, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Military Member Leicester and Rutland Territorial Association, 1908-25; Senior Range Officer N.R.A. Bisley, 1925; Australian Migration Scheme, 1926. *Address:* 64 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N.S.W.; Barclays Bank, Highfields, 68 Evington Road, Leicester.

JONES, Charles Hugh LePailleur, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1917; V.D.; M.E.I.C.; C.St.J.; President and Managing Director of Price Brothers & Co. Ltd., Mersey Paper Co. Ltd., and subsidiaries of both companies; *b.* Montreal; *s.* of Charles Goode Jones and Marie Barker; *m.* Elisabeth, *d.* of John Kennedy, Montreal; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, Montreal; McGill University. Formerly with C.P.R. Shops, Mech. Dept., Trainmaster, Asst. Supt.; A.C. Ry. various positions and Asst. Gen. Manager; various positions and General Manager, Lake Superior Corporation and subsidiary companies, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; General Manager, Sault Ste. Marie Pulp and Paper Co.; Vice-President and General Manager of: Spanish River Pulp and Paper Co. Ltd., and subsidiary companies, Fort William Paper Co., Kaministiquia Power Co., Manitoba Paper Co. Served European War, 1914-1918, Canada, England, France; raised and commanded 227th Bn. C.E.F., O.C. Central Group, C.E.F. France (despatches twice, O.B.E.). Hon. Col., Sault Ste. Marie Regt. and West Nova Scotia Regt.; R. of O. Canada; Life Member and Director, Canadian Legion; Director, Canadian Legion War Services, Inc. King's Jubilee, Coronation, Long Service medals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing (fresh-water and sea), riding, yachting, historical investigation, collector. *Address:* Quebec, P.Q.; Liverpool, Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Price. *T.:* 2-8251. *Clubs:* British Empire; St. James's, Montreal; Cruising Club of America, New York; Canadian Military Institute, Toronto; Royal Quebec Golf; Halifax, Halifax Aero, Halifax Curling, Halifax Golf and Country, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax, N.S.; Liverpool Golf and Country, Liverpool Yacht (Commodore), Liverpool, N.S.

JONES, Charles Mark J.; *see* Jenkin-Jones.

JONES, Sir (Charles) Sydney, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool); J.P.; *e. s.* of late Charles William Jones, Liverpool, and Georgina, *d.* of late Sidney Potter, Manchester; *b.* 7 Feb. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Shipowner; member of firm of Alfred Holt and Co., Liverpool; member of Liverpool City Council and Education Committee; formerly Treasurer, President, and Pro-Chancellor, Liverpool University; M.P. (L.) West Derby Div. of Liverpool, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; has been Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1929-1930; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1938-42. *Address:* Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 2168. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty; Exchange, University, Liverpool.

JONES, Sir Clement Wakefield, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1919; M.A.; Chairman of Wireless Personnel Committee since Jan. 1941; Vice-Chairman of Technical Personnel Committee since Aug. 1941; Member of Radio Board, 1942-45; Member of Committee on Higher Appointments (appointed by Minister of Labour) and Chairman of Sub-Committee, 1943; Member of Interdepartmental Committee on Further Education and Training, 1943; Personal Assistant to Lord Hankey since 1939; Member of Board of British Overseas Corporation; *b.* 26 June 1880; *y. s.* of Rev. Canon W. Jones, Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, and Margaret, *d.* of John Cropper; *m.* 1911, Enid, *e. d.* of Trevor Griffith-Boscawen of Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, North Wales; two *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: Hailcybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1902; Edited Granta, 1901; Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co. Ltd.; entered 4th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1914; Capt. 1915; served in European War, Dardanelles Campaign, 1915; Secretary to Lord Curzon's Shipping Control Committee; accompanied Mr. Runciman to Anglo-Italian Conference, Pallanza, Aug. 1916; an Assist. Sec. to the War Cabinet; Secretary, British Empire Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; a Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Vice-Chairman of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member of Cambridge University Appointments Board. *Publications:* British Merchant Shipping, 1922; Pioneer Shipowners, 1935, Vol. II., 1939; Sea Trading and Sea Training, 1936. *Address:* 415 Rodney House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

See also Rt. Rev. Herbert Gresford Jones, Sir Vincent Jones.

JONES, Clifford T., K.C. 1913; barrister; *b.* Liverpool, N.S., 19 April 1873; *s.* of Rev. Joseph E. and Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth J. White, Banff; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S. Came to Alberta, 1893; taught school, Banff, 1894-95; called to Alberta Bar, 1899; Secretary, Calgary Law Association, 1902-11, President, 1912, now Hon. Vice-Pres.; Alderman, Calgary, five years; School Trustee, four years; President, Archæological Society, 1913; Hon. President, Apollo Choir, 1914; Chairman, Legislative Committee City Planning Commission; Secretary, Liberal Association, 1908; Liberal Candidate South Calgary Constituency, 1912; Chm. Finance Committee Public School Board, 1922-23, Vice-Chm. 1923; Member Power Committee Alberta Development Board, 1927; Executive Committee United Empire Loyalists, 1928-43; Vice-President, 1929; Archivist, 1931-43; Member of the Classical Association of Great Britain; Life Member Archæological Institute of America. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 1302 Prospect Avenue, Calgary, Alberta.

JONES, Sir Crawford D. D.; *see* Douglas-Jones.

JONES, Sir Cyril (Edgar), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 29 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Henry Charles Jones, London; *m.* 1925, Irene Lilian, *d.* of late Mrs. J. Hill, Exmouth, S. Devon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1914; military duty in India, 1917-1919; Secretary to the Government of India Finance Dept., 1939-46. *Address:* Govt. of India Secretariat, Finance Dept., Delhi/Simla, India. *Clubs:* Madras; Adyar; Delhi Imperial Gymkhana; etc.

JONES, Col. Sir Cyril Vivian, Kt., *cr.* 1947; C.B.E. 1919; President Food Manufacturers Federation; a Managing Director of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Ltd., and Deputy Chairman of Peek, Frean & Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Foster Clark, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Suchard Chocolate Ltd.; Director Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (Local Board); *b.* 1882; *s.* of John W. Jones; *m.* 1928, Olive Louise Targett. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.B.E.). *Address:* Summerhayes, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67048. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

JONES, Cyril W. L.; *see* Lloyd Jones.

JONES, Daniel, M.A., Dr. Phil.; Professor of Phonetics, Univ. College, London, since 1921; *b.* 12 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Daniel Jones, Barrister, one of the founders of the All England Tennis Club, and Viola, *d.* of Richard Carte, musician (flautist, instrument designer), sister of Richard D'Oyly Carte; *m.* 1911, Cyrille, *d.* of Henri Motte of Bourg-la-Reine near Paris, artist; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ludgrove (preparatory school); Radley; University College School (Cook prize for mathematics); King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1903 (senior optime); M.A. 1907; Dr. Phil. h.c. (Zürich), 1936. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer in Phonetics, University College, London, 1907; Reader, 1914; Assistant Secretary of the International Phonetic Association, 1907-27; Secretary, 1928; has lectured at Paris, Geneva, Cologne, Bonn, Göttingen, Bremen, Hamburg, Marburg, Rotterdam, Copenhagen, Gothenburg, Stockholm, Upsala, Madras, Bombay, Lahore, New York, Northampton (U.S.A.). *Publications:* The Phoneme, its Nature and Use, 1946; Outline of English Phonetics, 1936; English Pronouncing Dictionary, 1944; The Pronunciation of English, 1946; Phonetic Readings in English; Intonation Curves; The Pronunciation of English at the time of Shakespeare; Das System der Association Phonetique Internationale; The Tones of Sechuana Nouns; The Problem of a National Script for India; Cardinal Vowels; Concrete and Abstract Sounds; Dhe Fonetik Aspekt ov Speling Reform; (with E. M. Stéphan) Gramophone Course of Colloquial French; (with M. V. Trofimov) The Pronunciation of Russian; (with H. S. Perera) A Colloquial Sinhalese Reader; (with Kwing Tong Woo) A Cantonese Phonetic Reader; (with S. T. Plaatje) A Sechuana Phonetic Reader; (with A. Camilli) Fondamenti di Grafia Fonetica; (with I. Dahl) Fundamentos de Escritura Fonética, 1944; Assistant Editor of Le Maître Phonétique, 1907-40, Editor since 1941. *Recreations:* phonetics, music (especially Bach). *Address:* 3 Marsham Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3490.

JONES, David, *b.* Brockley, Kent, 1 Nov. 1895; *s.* of James Jones, Holywell, Flintshire, and Alice Ann Bradshaw, Rotherhithe, Surrey; unmarried. Camberwell School of Art, 1910-1914; served on West Front with 15th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915-18; Westminster Art School, 1919-21; became a Roman Catholic, 1921; engravings for the Chester play of the Deluge, The Ancient Mariner, etc., 1924-28; paintings largely in water colour from 1927 onwards; represented at the Chicago Exhibition, the Venice Biennial Exhibition, the World's Fair, New York, British Art since Whistler, National Gallery, 1940, Six Watercolour Painters of To-day, National Gallery, 1941, the Tate Gallery's Wartime Acquisitions, National Gallery, 1942, one-man exhibition shown by C.E.M.A. at various centres in England and Wales, 1944; represented in the two exhibitions: Nine British Contemporaries and Modern British Paintings from the Tate Gallery, shown under the auspices of the British Council in Paris and other capitals, 1945-46; works purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert and British Museums, the National Museum of Wales, and by private collectors; Member Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. *Publication:* In Parenthesis, 1937 (Hawthornden Prize for 1938). *Address:* at 12 Sheffield Terrace, Church Street, W.8.

JONES, Very Rev. David John, Dean of Llandaff since 1931; *b.* 31 Dec. 1870; *s.* of William and Ann Jones; *m.* 1908, Constance Rose Sutherland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of Llanelly, 1894-96; Chaplain of S. Michael's College, Aberdare, 1897-1901; Vicar of Port Talbot, 1901-20; Vicar of Roath, 1920-31. *Address:* Deanery, Llandaff. *T.:* Llandaff 331.

JONES, David Lewis, Local Director Barclays Bank Ltd.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Lewis Morris Jones, Rhiwgoch Fawr, Anglesey, and Mrs. Owen, Glanafon, Pwllheli; *m.* 1919, Rachel Emily, *y. d.* of late Richard James Mathias, J.P., Public Works Contractor and Civil Engineer, and Mrs. Mathias, The Garth, Pontypridd, Glamorgan; one *d.* Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1941-42. *Recreation:* Captain, Pwllheli Golf Club. *Address:* Glenafon, Abererch, Pwllheli. *T.:* Pwllheli 100.

JONES, Ven. David Morgan, B.A.; Rector of Llanddowror since 1945: Archdeacon of Carmarthen and Canon of Llanrhian since 1938; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* of James

Jones, Master Mariner and Catherine Jones of Llanrhystyd, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1904, Margaret Jane, 2nd *d.* of George Clark, steel and tin works proprietor, Morriston, Glamorganshire, and Alice Clark; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llanrhystyd National School; Aberayron Grammar School; Llandovery College; St. David's College, Lampeter and St. Michael's College. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Llangyfelach, 1899-1905; Curate of St. John's, Swansea, 1905-8; Rector of Aberporth, 1910-17; Vicar of Cardigan, 1917-31; Vicar of Llanelly, 1931-1945; Rural Dean of Sub-Aeron, 1920-31; Surrogate, 1920; Canon of Mathry, 1930-38; Secretary of St. David's Diocesan Board of Finance, 1931, also of Dilapidations; of Diocesan Conference and Diocesan Board of Patronage; Member of Governing Body, also of Representative Body of The Church-in-Wales. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Llanddowror Rectory, St. Clears. *T.A.:* Archdeacon Llanddowror. *T.:* St. Clears 41.

JONES, David R.; *see* Rocyn-Jones.

JONES, David Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) The Hartlepools since 1945; railway signalman; Member Pontypridd Urban District Council.

JONES, Desmond V.; *see* Vincent-Jones.

JONES, Dudley William Carmalt, M.A., M.D.Oxon; F.R.C.P.Lond.; F.R.A.C.P.; Emeritus Professor of Systematic Medicine, University of Otago, N.Z.; Consulting Physician, Westminster and Dunedin Hospitals; *b.* London, 30 Aug. 1874; *e. s.* of late T. W. Carmalt Jones, F.R.C.S Ed., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Evelyn Danvers, *d.* of late W. T. Thornton, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Mabel Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Captain F. L. Tottenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital. Asst. Physician, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908; Assistant Physician 1908, Physician 1913, Director, Department of Bacteriotherapeutics, Westminster Hospital, 1910-13; Dean, Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1912; Active Service, France, 1915-1918; Temp. Major, R.A.M.C.(T.); Egypt, 1918-19; Consulting Physician, E.E.F.; Temp. Colonel A.M.S. *Publications:* An Introduction to Therapeutic Inoculation, 1911; Organic Substances, Sera and Vaccines in Physiological Therapeutics, 1924; Elementary Medicine in Terms of Physiology, 1929; Annals of the University of Otago Medical School, 1945; Diversions of a Professor in New Zealand, 1945; various papers on medical subjects. *Address:* Medical School, Dunedin, N.Z. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Dunedin; University, Sydney.

JONES, Edgar H.; *see* Heath-Jones.

JONES, Sir Edgar (Rees), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Cwmaman, Aberdare, 27 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. Morgan Humphrey Jones, Baptist Minister; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of George Brackley, Harringay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, Cardiff. M.A. University of Wales; Lecturer on English Literature; M.P. (L.) Merthyr-Tydfil, 1910-15, and Merthyr Division, Dec. 1918-22; Controller Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chairman Welsh Consultative Council of Health, 1920-22; Chairman National Food Canning Council; President World Trade Alliance Assoc. *Publications:* The Meaning of Literature; The Art of the Orator; Selected Speeches. *Address:* The Cedars, Wimbledon.

JONES, Edmund Bryan, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Police; Deputy Inspector-General, Bengal; *b.* 3 June 1889; *s.* of late Canon Edmund Osborne Jones. Joined Indian Police, 1909; Indian Police Medal, 1933. *Address:* Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Edward Michael G.: *see* Willesden, Bishop of.

JONES, Eli Stanley; D.D.; *b.* Clarksville, Maryland, 3 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1911, Mabel Lossing; one *d.* *Educ.:* City College, Baltimore; Asbury College. A missionary of Methodist Episcopal Church in India, 1907; Pastor of English Church in Lucknow; Superintendent of Lucknow District and Principal of Sitapur Boarding School; Evangelical work for North India Conference, 1917; Evangelist to the educated classes throughout India and the East; spent some months in the school of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, Bengal, 1926; elected to Episcopacy, Methodist Episcopal Church, 1928, resigned. *Publications:* The Christ of the Indian Road; Christ at the Round Table; The Christ of Every Road; The Christ of the Mount; Christ and Human Suffering, 1933; Christ and Communism, 1935; Victorious Living, 1936; Christ and Present World Issues, 1937; Along the Indian Road, 1939; Is the Kingdom of God Realism?, 1941; Abundant Living, 1942; The Christ of the American Road, 1944. *Address:* Sitapur, United Provinces, India.

JONES, Sir Elias Wynne C.; *see* Cemlyn-Jones.

JONES, Major Elwyn; *see* Jones, Major F. E.

JONES, Ernest, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); President of the International Psycho-Analytical Association, Hon. President British Psycho-Analytical Society and of the Institute of Psycho-Analysis; Consulting Physician (late Director) to London Clinic for Psycho-Analysis; Founder and late Editor of the International Library of Psycho-Analysis; Managing Director of the Internationaler Psycho-analytischer Verlag; Hon. Member American Psychopathological Association. British Psychological Society and of the American, French, German, Hungarian, and Italian Psycho-Analytical Societies; F.R.S.M., F.R.S.A., F.R.A.I.; *m.* 1919, Katherine Jokl; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University Colleges, Cardiff and London; Munich, Paris, and Vienna; double first-class honours, with two Gold Medals at M.B., London; Gold Medal at M.D., London. After filling several hospital posts in London, Professor of Psychiatry at the University of Toronto, and Director of the Ontario Clinic for Nervous Diseases; before and after this spent two years on Continent in research work; returned to England 1913, confining work to Medical Psychology; introduced study of Psycho-Analysis into England and America, *Publications:* ten books and two hundred monographs on Neurology, Psychology, and Anthropology; edited Social Aspects of Psycho-Analysis, 1924. *Recreation:* figure-skating. *Address:* The Plat, Elsted, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Harting 61.

JONES, Capt. Sir Evan; Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; M.I.M.E.; Fellow Institute of Quarry Managers; Sheriff of Merioneth, 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Address:* Plas Cwmorthin, Blaenau Festiniog.

JONES, Sir Evan Davies, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1917; M.I.C.E.; LL.D.; Lord Lieutenant of Pembrokeshire, 1932-44; *s.* of Thomas Jones, Pentower, Fishguard; *b.* 18 April 1859; *m.* 1st, 1884, Cecilia Ann (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Jacob Evans; one *s.* (and two *s.* killed in European War, 1918) two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Lily (*d.* 1945), *d.* of James Railton. Chairman County Council, 1926; Chairman Standing Joint Committee, 1928-36; Vice-President National Library of Wales, 1928-39; (retired) Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); one of the Committee of three appointed to deal with the organisation of Civilian Labour for defence purposes in the London area during the War; Governing Director of Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors; *High* Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1911-12; Petrol Controller, 1917-18; M.P. (Co. L.) Pembrokeshire, Dec. 1918-22; Chairman of the Road Transport Board, 1918-19; Commissioner for Dyes (Board of Trade), 1917-19; Controller of Coal Mines, 1919; President of the Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 1935 and 1936. *Heir:* *s.* Tom Barry Jones [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Jean Costain, *widow* of Lieut. Herbert Costain, R.A.F. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, Lieut. Roy. Fusiliers;

was prisoner of war in Germany, May 1917-Dec. 1918]. *Address:* Pentower, Fishguard, Pembrokeshire; 171 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

JONES, Vice-Adm. Everard J. H.; *see* Hardman-Jones.

JONES, E. Taylor, D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Wales); LL.D. (Glasgow); F.Inst.P.; Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow; *b.* Denbigh, 24 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Gladys, *e. d.* of late Captain N. P. Stewart, J.P., Bangor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bangor; University of Berlin. North Wales Association Scholar; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; formerly Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales, Bangor; President Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1937-40. *Publications:* Papers on magnetic stress, magnetic deformation, electrical oscillations, the singing arc, the induction-coil, the Tesla coil, the high-tension magneto, electric spark ignition, valve-generated oscillations, diffraction of cathode rays, structure of celluloid films, a quantum theory of electrostatic and magnetic energy, the vibratory doublet theory of the photon, dispersion theory for photons, reflexion and refraction of photons, Aeolian tones. Books: Theory of the Induction Coil, 1921; Induction Coil Theory and Applications, 1932. *Address:* 5 Wellswood Park, Torquay, Devon.

JONES, Sir Francis (Adolphus), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1917; *b.* 29 May 1861; 3rd *s.* of Charles Edward Jones, 20 Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and Maria, *d.* of John Adolphus Young of Hare Hatch, Berks; *m.* 1899, Ada Charlotte (*d.* 1944), *e. surv. d.* of Thomas Vaughan Roberts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Univ. Coll. Oxford. Lincoln's Inn, 1886; Assistant Legal Adviser, Board of Agriculture 1893; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1915-25, and Solicitor to H.M. Commissioners of Woods, etc., 1916-25. *Address:* c/o Young Jones & Co., 2 Suffolk Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.4.

See also Capt. G. N. Oliver.

JONES, Frank, B.A. (Lond.); Second Master, King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham (retired); *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Edward Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham. Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon and English Literature, Midland Institute; Lecturer, City of London Vacation Course in Education; President North Midlands R.F.U. *Publications:* Oral Latin Reader; A First English Course; A New English Course (2 vols.); A New English Composition; Brummagem English; Everyday Grammar—and Smiles; (Joint) First and Second Latin Courses; First Latin Grammar; Editor of The Golden Books of English Verse (5 vols.); The Silver Books of English Verse (2 vols.); Shakespeare's Tempest. *Recreations:* golf, Rugby football. *Address:* 16 Livingstone Road, Handsworth, Birmingham 20. *T.:* Birchfield 4355. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Press, Birmingham.

JONES, (Frederic) Wood, F.R.S., D.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Sir William H. Collins Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the Royal College of Surgeons in England since 1945; *b.* London, 23 Jan. 1879; *m.* Gertrude Clunies, 4th *d.* of late George Clunies-Ross, Governor of the Keeling-Cocos Islands. Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital and at St. Thomas's; Lecturer on Anatomy, University of Manchester; wanderings as medical officer in the Far East; Anthropologist to Egyptian Government; Archæological Survey of Nubia; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons 1914, 1915, 1916, and 1919; late Professor of Anatomy, the London School of Medicine for Women; Professor of Anatomy in the University of Adelaide, 1919-26; Rockefeller Professor of Physical Anthropology, the Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1927-30; Professor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1930-37; Prof. of Anatomy, Manchester University, 1938-45; temp. Director Anatomy, Peiping Union Med. Coll., 1932-33; late Examiner in Anatomy to London University, the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries; Captain R.A.M.C. during European War. *Publications:* Coral and Atolls: various articles on corals and coral islands; Arboreal Man; The Principles of Anatomy as seen in the Hand; Unscientific Essays; The Mammals of South Australia; The Matrix of the Mind; Man's Place among the Mammals, 1929; Sea Birds Simplified, 1934; Unscientific Excursions, 1934; Life and Living, 1939; Design and Purpose, 1942; Habit and Heritage, 1943; Structure and Function as seen in the Foot, 1944; various articles on archaic anatomy and pathology, and articles of strictly anatomical interest in various scientific publications. *Address:* The Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Savage; Adelaide.

JONES, Major Frederick Elwyn; M.P. (Lab.) Plaistow Div. of West Ham since 1945; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Oct. 1909; *s.* of Frederick and Elizabeth Jones, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1937, Pearl Binder; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llanelly County School; Univ. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Scholar, M.A.; President Cambridge Union). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1935; member of S. Wales circuit. Travelled extensively in Central and S.E. Europe studying politics and contributing to Fortnightly Review, Manchester Guardian, Daily Herald, New Statesman and Picture Post. Joined T.A. Feb. 1939; commissioned into R.A., Dec., 1939; seconded to J.A.G. Dept., 1941; Deputy Judge Advocate, 1943; served in N. Africa, Sicily and Italy, 1943-45. Member of British War Crimes Executive, 1945. *Publications:* Hitler's Drive to the East, 1937; The Battle for Peace, 1938; The Attack From Within (Penguin Special), 1939. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* Stansfield House, Cranford, Middx. *T.:* Hayes (Middx.) 1035.

JONES, Frederick Theodore, C.I.E. 1931, M.V.O. 1911, V.D.; Chief Engineer, Government of India, New Delhi and Simla; *b.* 30 July 1885; *m.* 1st, 1912, May Saunders (marriage dissolved, 1935); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Doris May Milne, *d.* of George Elsey Mason; one *d.* *Club:* East India and Sports.

JONES, Sir Gavin; *see* Jones, Sir T. F. G.

JONES, Air Vice-Marshal George, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1942; D.F.C.; Chief of Air Staff, R.A.A.F., since 1942; *b.* 11 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1920, Muriel Agnes, *d.* of F. Stone; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.F.C.); joined Royal Australian Air Force, 1920; Director Personnel Services, R.A.A.F., 1936-40; Director of Training, 1940-42. *Address:* R.A.A.F. H.Q., Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

JONES, George Basil Harris, M.C., M.A., Headmaster, Southern Grammar School, Portsmouth; *b.* 3 April 1896; *s.* of Thomas Jones, Treorchy, S. Wales and Elizabeth Harris Jones; *m.* 1939, Freda Parris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Coll., Brecon; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (M.A.). 2nd Cl. (Div. 1) Historical Tripos, 1921; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1928; served European War, Lieutenant 1st Welsh Horse, 1916-19 (M.C.); T.A.R.O. Royal Artillery, 1932, Assistant Master, Preston Grammar School, 1921-23; High Storrs Grammar School, Sheffield, 1923-31; Emanuel School, S.W.11, 1931-34; member of Cambrian Archæological Association. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Southern Grammar School, Portsmouth. [*Died* 22 *Nov.* 1946.

JONES, George Legh-; *see* Legh-Jones.

JONES, George Morgan G.; *see* Garro-Jones.

JONES, Sir George William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1943; Recorder of Colchester, 1937-46; Barrister-at-law; unmarried. L.C.C. for North Hackney, 1910-1918; LL.B. (Hon.) London; first in First Class Honours at Inter. LL.B. in Roman Law and Jurisprudence; Senior Student at Bar Examination in Constitutional Law and Legal History; Certificate of Honour at Bar Final; M.P. (U.) Stoke Newington, Dec. 1918-23 and 1924-45; candidate for West Leeds, Dec. 1910; candidate for Haggerston, 1911-18, when the constituency was merged into Shoreditch for Stoke Newington, 1945. *Address:* 47 St. Mary Abbott's Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 9416; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7202. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

JONES, Commodore Gerald N., C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; Master Mariner; R.N.R., retired; *b.* Llanarmon, Near Ruthin, North Wales, 30 May 1885; *s.* of Humphrey Bradley Jones, schoolmaster, and Lucy George, Belper, Derbyshire; *m.* 1916, Flora, *d.* of James McGregor, Tain and North Wales; no *c.* *Educ.:* Home, under father, and intended for the medical profession. Apprenticed to the sea and sailed from Liverpool on first voyage in the clipper ship, Glenesslin, 1902; was second mate and first mate in sailing-ships and later joined White Star Line as an officer. Commissioned in the Royal Naval Reserve; served during European War on Belgian Coast, Gallipoli, North Sea and other areas in command of destroyers (D.S.O.); awarded Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society's silver medal and illuminated address, 1919, for gallantry in saving life at sea. Commander R.N.R. 1929; Captain, 1935; studied at R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1930; lectured on naval history before the Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall. Served as Commodore R.N.R. (Second Class) in charge of convoys, Jan. 1940-June 1945 (despatches). *Address:* 194 South Mossley Hill Road, Liverpool 19. *T.:* Garston 1060.

JONES, Rev. Gilbert Basil; Dean of Divinity, and Harrold Professor, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, since 1936; Vice-Principal since 1941; *b.* 7 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Jones, Vicar of Penbryn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1921, Katherine, *d.* of William Douglas, Baldovan, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's, Tenby; Lancing College; University London; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Lond.), 1st Class Hons. in Philosophy, 1917; B.A. Oxon, 1st Class Hons. in Theology, 1920; M.A. 1925; D.C.L. (Bishop's University), 1941. Deacon, 1918; Priest, 1919; Chaplain and Tutor, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919-20; Sub Warden of St. Michael's College, Llandaff, 1921-22; Warden of Church Hostel, Bangor, 1923-30; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor, 1922-30; Special Lecturer in Philosophical Theism, Univ. College of N. Wales, 1923-30; Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study (Bangor Diocese), 1923-30: Welsh Church Scholarship Examiner 1925-31; Examiner for first B.D. (Wales) 1925-31; Rector of South Luffenham, Rutland, 1931-36; General Ordination Examiner of English Church Assembly, 1933-34. *Publication:* Church Ceremonial: Four Addresses, 1942. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* Harrold Lodge, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec.

JONES, Major-General Guy Carleton, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1864; *s.* of Hon. A. G. Jones; *m.* 1st, Susan (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Robert Morrow; 2nd, 1928, Contessina Ginevra Mannini (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Conte Mannini, of Florence. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Galt Collegiate Institute; King's College, London. M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S. Col. R.C.A.M.C.; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; served S. African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Director-General, Canadian Medical Service, 1906-17; retired, 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier Légion d'honneur, 1916. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Reform.

JONES, Gwilym Arthur, C.M.G. 1938; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1910, Ivy Estelle, *d.* of Hon. Christopher Musgrave, Dominica. *Educ.:* University College, Bangor (Diploma in Agriculture, William Griffith prize). Agricultural Dept., Dominica, 1909-19: Commissioner of Agriculture, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1933-38; Director of Agriculture, Jamaica, 1938-44; retired 1944. *Address:* Mandeville P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I.

JONES, Sir Harold Spencer, Kt., *cr.* 1943; F.R.S. 1930; M.A., Sc.D., B.Sc.; F.R.A.S.; F.R. Met. Soc.; Hon. Member, I.A.A.S.; Astronomer Royal since 1933; *b.* Kensington, 29 Mar. 1890; *e. s.* of H. C. Jones, Harrow; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mary Owers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st Cl. Math. Tripos, Pt. i. 1909; 1st Cl. Math. Tripos, Pt. ii. 1911; 1st Cl. Nat. Sc. Tripos, Part ii. 1912; Isaac Newton Student and Smith's Prizeman; Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge, 1914; Hon. Fellow, 1933; Chief Asst. Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1913-23; H.M. Astronomer at Cape of Good Hope, 1923-33; during war period, Assistant Director of Inspection of Optical Supplies for Ministry of Munitions; Secretary of Royal Astronomical Soc., 1923; Pres., 1937-39, Treasurer, 1946; Pres., British Astronomical Association, 1934-36; President, British Horological Institute, since 1939; Editor of the Observatory, 1914-23; Gold Medal of Royal Astronomical Society, 1943; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1943. *Publications:* General Astronomy, 1922; Worlds Without End, 1935; Life on Other Worlds, 1940; Astronomical papers and articles contributed to Monthly Notices R.A.S., Science Progress, etc. *Address:* Flamsteed House, Greenwich Park, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 1238. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenæum.

JONES, Colonel Harry Balfour, C.B. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1914, Edith (*d.* 1921), *widow* of H. F. Matthews, I.C.S. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JONES, Sir Henry Haydn, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Alderman, Merioneth C.C.; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Joseph David Jones of Ruthin; *m.* 1903, Gwendolen, *o. d.* of Lewis D. Jones of Chicago; one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School and Academy, Towyn. M.P. (L.) Merioneth, 1910-45. *Address:* Pantyneuadd, Towyn, Merioneth.

JONES, Colonel Henry M. Pryce; *see* Pryce-Jones.

JONES, Very Rev. Herbert Arthur; Provost and Vicar of Leicester Cathedral since 1938; also Vicar of St. Nicholas, Leicester. *Educ.:* Birmingham University (Scholar, B.Sc. 1913); Lichfield Theological College. *Publications:* Prayer and Purpose; Evangelism and the Laity. *Address:* Provost's House, Stoneygate, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7348.

JONES, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Arthur, C.B.E. 1942; Head of Branch in Training Directorate at Air Ministry; Chairman Campbell Praed & Co. Ltd., Wellingborough; Director Imperial Tobacco Co. Ltd.; *s.* of Rev. G. H. D. Jones. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1900; subsequently on the staff of Lord French, Sir William Robertson, and Lord Haig respectively (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired 1920; Food Commissioner for Eastern Counties; Food Commissioner, London and Home Counties; Chairman of Committees on R.A.F. Organisation and Administration. *Recreations:* shooting, fish-

ing, cricket, lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Oriental, United Service.

JONES, Air Commodore Herbert George, C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 26 Nov. 1884; *s.* of George Reuben Jones; *m.* 1913, Clarisse Lisney West; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Army Pay Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918. Served in Egypt, Iraq; retired Nov. 1944. Chartered Secretary. *Address:* Lyncroft, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *T.:* Lee-on-Solent 79694.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Herbert Gresford, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of Liverpool since 1935; Hon. Asst. Bishop in Diocese of Liverpool since 1946; *b.* 7 April 1870; *s.* of Canon William Jones, Vicar of Burneside; *m.* 1900, Elisabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., of Barmoor Castle, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy at St. Helen's Parish Church, 1894; Vicar of St. Michael's-in-the-Hamlet, Liverpool, 1896; Vicar of St. John's, Keswick, 1904; Vicar of Bradford and Rural Dean, 1906; Archdeacon of Sheffield and Vicar of Sheffield, 1912; Bishop of Kampala, 1920-23; Vicar of Pershore, 1924-27; Rector of Winwick, 1927-35; Bishop of Warrington, 1927-45; Hon. Canon, Sheffield, 1914. *Publications:* Friends in Pencil, 1893; Foreign Missions and the Modern Mind, 1905; Uganda in Transformation, 1926. *Address:* Sefton Court, Liverpool 17.

See also Sir Clement W. and Sir Vincent Jones, and Bishop of Willesden.

JONES, Hildreth G.; *see* Glyn-Jones.

JONES, Howard W.; *see* Watkin-Jones.

JONES, Idris Deane, M.A., Fellow and Senior Tutor of Merton College, Oxford; member of Hebdomadal Council, Oxford Univ., since 1941; *b.* 20 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Rev. I. Jones, Bristol; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of W. H. Cooper, W. Bromwich; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Probationary Flight Officer, R.A.F., 1917-18; Classical Scholar of New Coll., Oxford, 1918-21, 1st Class Mod. Hist. Final School, 1921; Prize Fellowship at Merton, 1921; Tutor, 1923; Senior Tutor since 1932; Univ. Lecturer in Modern History, 1929-34; Proctor, 1933-34; Examiner, Modern History Final Honour School, 1936-38; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellowship, Harvard University, 1924-25. Acting Flight Lieut., R.A.F.V.R. (T.), 1939-46, commanding No. 150 Squadron, A.T.C. *Publication:* The English Revolution; an Introduction to Stuart history (1931). *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Postmasters' Hall, Merton Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4015.

JONES, Ifano, M.A. (Hon.) University of Wales; *b.* Aberdare, Glam., 15 May 1865; *m.* 1913, Jessie Mary, 2nd *d.* of Thomas and Mary Charles, Havod House, Blaenavon, Mon.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Local elementary and private schools. Reader in a book and magazine publishing establishment, 1885-96; Cardiff's Welsh Librarian, 1896-1926; National Eisteddfod Literary adjudicator since 1901; National Eisteddfod prize-winner for dramas and poetry, 1902, 1904, and 1929; Editor of poetry and criticism column in The South Wales Weekly News, 1905-28; Lecturer on literary and historical subjects, etc. *Publications:* A Classified Catalogue of the Cardiff Welsh Library (jointly), 1898; Llenyddiaeth Hanner Ola'r Ddeunawfed Ganrif, 1902; Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr (a tragedy in three acts), 1905; The Bible in Wales (jointly), 1906; Dan Isaac Davies and the Bilingual Movement, 1908; The Early Nonconformists of Cardiff and District, 1912, 2nd edition, 1924; Bibliography of Wales (periodically), 1899-1912; Sir Matthew Cradock and some of his Contemporaries, 1919; W. T. Samuel: ei fywyd a'i lafur (a biography), 1920; History of Printing and Printers in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1925; poems, tunes, articles, reviews, special bibliographies, etc., in Welsh and English periodicals and anthologies. *Recreations:* walking and light gardening. *Address:* Y Weirlod, Penarth, Glam.

JONES, Isaac, N.D.A., N.D.D.; Principal of Madryn Castle Farm School, Caernarvonshire, since 1922; *b.* Beiliglas, Cwmgors, Glam., 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Jones: *m.* 1923, Bronwen Agnes Hannah James; one *s.* *Educ.:* County School, Ystalyfera; University College, Cardiff; West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow; British Dairy Institute, Reading. Lecturer in Book-keeping at the University College, Cardiff, 1914-17; Agricultural Officer in Glamorgan, 1918-1919; Chief Agricultural Officer for the Breconshire County Council, 1919-22; Agricultural Organiser for Carnarvonshire. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Parciau Madryn, Bodfean, Pwllheli, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Madryn, Pwllheli. *T.:* Nevin 226.

JONES, Ivan Ellis, C.I.E. 1944; *b.* 26 June 1903; *s.* of James L. Jones, 9 Castlewood Park, Rathmines, Dublin. *Educ.:* The High School, Harcourt Street, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1927; Assistant Commissioner in Punjab, 1927; Under-Secretary to Punjab Govt. 1929; Deputy Commissioner (Shahpur, Hissar, Multan, Amritsar), 1931-1939; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, 1940; Director Food Purchases, Punjab, 1944; Sec. to Govt. Punjab Civil Supplies Dept., 1945. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., The Mall, Lahore, India. *Club:* University, Dublin.

JONES, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1942; Director James Finlay & Co. Limited; *b.* 23 Sept. 1895; *s.* of T. A. Jones and Annie Runciman; *m.* 1934, Margaret E. Watson; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 West Nile Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Oriental.

JONES, Group Captain James Ira Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.F.C., M.M.; R.A.F.; Commanding a Fighter O.T.U.; *b.* 1896; *m.* O. G. Edmund-Davies. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C. and bar, M.M., Medal of St. George); North Russian Campaign, 1919; Signal duties Iraq, 1923-25, and Egypt, 1925-27; O.C. Home Communication Flight, 1928-29; Experimental Section, S. Farnborough, 1930-31; Signal Staff duties No. 1 Air Defence Group H.Q., 1932-35; Air Ministry (D.S.D. Department), 1935-36; R.A.F. Depot, Uxbridge, 1936; retired list, 1936; officially credited with destroying 28 enemy aircraft, 3 balloons, and sending 10 enemy aircraft down out of control during war of 1914-18. *Publications:* King of Air Fighters: the biography of Maj. Mick Mannock, V.C., D.S.O., M.C.; An Air Fighter's Scrapbook: an Autobiography. *Recreation:* Rugby football—R.A.F., London Welsh, Richmond, Bristol, Northampton. *Club:* Bath.

JONES, John David Rheinallt; Hon.M.A. (Rand); formerly Senator elected by African Electoral College, Transvaal and Orange Free State, 1937-42; a Founder, Life Member, and Director of S.A. Institute of Race Relations; formerly Lecturer in Native Law and Administration, now Lecturer on Race Relations, Univ. of Witwatersrand; Secretary, Witwatersrand Council of Education, since 1919; Editor, South African Quarterly, 1915-26; was associated in various capacities with establishment and development Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1919-29; Founder and former Editor, Bantu (now African) Studies, 1921-44; Founder and former Editor, Race Relations (quarterly) and Race Relations News (monthly), publications of Institute of Race Relations; Chief Scout's Commissioner for Pathfinder Scouts (African); Member of Advisory Council of Labour (Dept. of Labour) since 1937; President Sections E (1926) and F (1944) S.A. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, and member several other public bodies; more especially engaged in inter-racial activities for uplift of Africans and

other non-European sections of population; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Eiddon Jones, Llanrug, N. Wales; *m.* late Edith Beatrice, *o. c.* of late Charles Barton, Keighley, Yorks; one *d. Educ.:* Friars School, Bangor; Grammar School, Beaumaris. *Publications:* several pamphlets on economic, social, and educational aspects racial problems in South Africa. *Address:* The University, Milner Park, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Ubuntu, Johannesburg.

JONES, Paymaster Rear-Admiral John Edward, C.B.E. 1922; retired; *b.* 4 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1903, Margaret Jessie (*d.* 1948), *d.* of John Jones, Lota, Chile; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dedham School; Hope House Academy, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy as Asst. Clerk, 1883; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1923, retired; took part in International Blockade of Greece, 1886; China Boxer rising, 1900; European War, 1914-18, North Sea Grand Fleet. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* New Croft, Record Road, Emsworth, Hants.

JONES, Sir John Edward L.; *see* Lennard-Jones.

JONES, John Emlyn E.; *see* Emlyn-Jones.

JONES, John Harry; Professor of Economics and Head of the Commerce Department, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* Wales, 27 July 1881; *m.* 1914, Eva, *d.* of late Henry Cuthbertson, journalist, Newcastle and Oxford; one *d. Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; University College, Cardiff; Universities of Leipzic and Berlin. B.A. first-class Honours in Economics and Political Science, 1903; M.A., 1904; Fellow of the University of Wales, 1904-1907; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Liverpool, 1907-9; Lecturer in Social Economics, University of Glasgow, 1909-19; O.T.C., 1915; War Trade Department, 1915; Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918; Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1919-22; Impartial Member of West Riding Agricultural Wages Committee; formerly Member of Board of Education Consultative Committee on Adult Education; Member Economic Advisory Council Committee on the Slaughtering of Livestock, 1930-32 and Committee on Cattle Diseases, 1932-34; President Section F. of British Association, 1933; Chairman, Nova Scotia Royal Commission of Economic Enquiry, 1934; Member, Royal Commission on the Geographical Distribution of the Industrial Population, 1937; Guy Silver Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1934. *Publications:* The Tinplate Industry, 1914; The Economics of War and Conquest, 1915; Social Economics, 1919; Economics of Private Enterprise, 1926; The Federal Reserve System, 1926; The Economics of Saving, 1934; Editor, The Economics Educator, 1928-29, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, badminton. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, John Henry, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E.; a Director in Department of Overseas Trade. *Address:* Department of Overseas Trade, Great George Street, S.W.1.

JONES, John Henry; M.P. (Lab.) Bolton Division, Lancashire, since 1945; *b.* 26 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1919, Olive Archer; four *s* two *d. Educ.:* Port Talbot Central School, Rotherham; Elementary School; W.E.A. Course, Bangor University. 1914-19, R.Q.M. Sergeant, Imperial Camel Corps, East Riding Yorks. Yeomanry. 1913-14 and 1919-45, Lancashire Steel Corporation, employed as steel smelter. Local Government, 1921-36. T.U.C. Delegate to America, 1943-44. *Publication:* America as I Saw It (on behalf of War Production Board of America). *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, cricket and swimming. *Address:* Brentwood, 336 Liverpool Road, Irlam, Lancs. *T.:* Irlam 369.

JONES, Sir John Henry M.; *see* Morris-Jones.

JONES, John Lees; *see* Lees-Jones.

JONES, Hon. John Percy, J.P., was for 30 years a Member of the Legislative Council for Victoria, now retired; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1872; *m.* 1897; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oatlands, Tasmania. Commenced work on a sheep station, age 11; started business in Melbourne, age 20, with a capital of ten pounds; now has large interest in city and pastoral pursuits; began to take interest in politics and national questions at age 19; has been President or Executive Member of many activities—national organisations, industrial exhibitions, etc.; elected to the Legislative Council, 1910; a member of the Elmslie Administration, 1913; has visited Europe several times since 1902, investigating many social problems, and has represented the State of Victoria at important Conferences on Health and Education questions; Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Mines, and Migration, and Leader of Legislative Council, 1927-28 and 1929-35; was Chairman of Sub-Committee of Australian Loan Council that reported on Australian Government Finance in May 1931 out of which the Premiers' Plan evolved. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ruskin Hall, Kew, Melbourne E.4, Victoria. *T.:* Central 3889; Hawthorn 711. *T.A.:* Jaypejones, Melbourne. *Club:* Savage.

JONES, Sir John Prichard-; *see* Prichard-Jones.

JONES, John Richard, High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1940-41; *b.* Liverpool, 28 June 1881; *s.* of John and Catherine Jones; *m.* 1912, Mary Hughes; one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool. Served European War in France, 1917-19 (Croix de Guerre); Member Liverpool City Council, 1936-37 and 1942-45; J.P., Liverpool, 1936; Life Governor Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital, and Catherine Street Women's Hospital; Life Member Territorial Army Rifle Association; Chairman Merseyside Committee of the Young Wales Societies; Executive Member of Presbyterian Church of Wales, Liverpool, and Chairman of Liverpool Welsh Choral Union; Executive Member of Merseyside U.N.A.; a Vice-Pres. Liverpool Property Owners Federation; supporter of all aspects of Welsh life; Member London Cymmrodorion Soc., Anglesey Antiquarian Society, and National Preservation of Rural Wales Society. *Publication:* The Welsh Builder on Merseyside. *Recreations:* travel and social work. *Address:* Cintra, Menlove Avenue, Liverpool 18; Chicago Buildings, 13 Whitechapel, Liverpool 1. *T.:* Central 8805. *Club:* Lyceum, Liverpool.

JONES, Dr. (John) Share, Professor of Veterinary Anatomy, Surgical and Applied Anatomy, and Operative Veterinary Surgery, 1919-38; now Professor Emeritus, Univ. of Liverpool; Visiting Professor, University, Cairo, Egypt; late Director of Veterinary Studies; M.D. (V.; h.c., Berne); D.V.Sc.; M.Sc.; M.R.C.V.S. (1900); F.R.C.V.S. (1907); *s.* of Thomas Jones; *m.* Mary S., B.A., LL.B., M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Public Health), *d.* of W. Howell Jones, Wrexham. *Educ.:* Univ. of Liverpool; King's College (proxime accessit Logic Prize), Univ. College, Royal Veterinary College, London (Centenary Prizeman, Medallist in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, etc.); Paris. Tutor in Surgery and Demonstrator of Anatomy, R.V.C., 1900-4; awarded Steel Memorial Medal by R.C.V.S. for contributions to Science, 1928; Bronze Medal, Berne; Member of Council and Vice-President R.C.V.S. (President, 1928-29); Hon. Vice-President National Federation of Meat Traders' Associations, Great Britain; President Welsh Branch National V.M. Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland; Governor Univ. College of N. Wales; Member of Court of Governors Royal Vet. Coll., London; Examiner to Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and London; Member of Colonial Office Committee on Colonial Veterinary Services, and of the Departmental Committee of the Ministry of Agriculture on the Reconstruction of the Royal Veterinary College, London; Chair-

man Land Settlement and Training Association for Rural Development; Chairman of the North Wales Live Stock Joint Committee; Chairman of Food Control Committee, Local Fuel Overseer, etc.; gave evidence before the Royal Commission on Univ. Education in Wales; contested (L.) Shropshire (Oswestry Div.), 1929; now prospective Candidate (L.) Shrewsbury Div. *Publications:* four vols. on Surgical Anatomy, 1904-14; Superficial Anatomy of the Limbs, 1906; Comparative Anatomy of Supernumerary Digits in Ungulates as Evidence of the Inter-relationship existing between the various Species; Points in the Anatomy of the Llama as compared with Capra and Equus; Higher Agricultural Education in Wales, 1914; The Education of the Veterinary Student, Brussels, 1919; Local Health Authorities and Animal Diseases, Bordeaux, 1924; Veterinary Science, 1910-1925; The Encyclopædia Britannica; Animal Husbandry and Public Health, with a plea for a National System of Live Stock Insurance, Ghent, 1927; The Relationship of the Veterinary Surgeon to Animal Husbandry, International Veterinary Congress, 1930; The Domestic Animals in relation to our Food and Industries, 1935; Settlement on the Land—Der Ausweg, Paris; Wales and the Animal Industry; formerly Editor Veterinary Student and Editor-in-chief Veterinary News; numerous contributions to Scientific Journals. *Address:* Pentrebychan Hall, Wrexham. *T.:* Rhos Wrexham 40. *Clubs:* University, Liverpool; Exchange, Wrexham.

JONES, John Walter; B.A. (Wales); M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon.); Fellow, Tutor, and Praelector in Law, Queen's College, Oxford; Univ. Lecturer in Law; *b.* 21 July 1892; *s.* of late William Jones, Merthyr Tydfil. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student). First Class in Law Tripos, Parts I. and II.; George Long Prize and Yorke Prize, Cambridge; Constitutional Law Prize, Barstow Scholarship and Certificate of Honour of the Inns of Court; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; Lecturer and Tutor in Law, University of Liverpool, 1920-26; Junior Proctor, 1942-43. *Publications:* Bona Fide Purchase of Goods (Yorke Prize Essay); Historical Introduction to the Theory of Law, 1940; contributions to various legal periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford; 70 Westbank Road, Devonshire Park, Birkenhead. *T.:* Oxford 2278. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Air Vice-Marshal John Whitworth, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1945; p.s.a.; R.A.F. Director-General of Organisation, Air Ministry, since 1945; Temp. Air Commodore, 1942; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; Air Commodore, 1943; Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff, S.E.A.C., 1943-45.

JONES, Joseph, C.B.E. 1932; J.P.; Member of Coal Commission since 1938; *b.* St. Helens, Lancs.; *s.* of Benjamin and Joanna Jones; *m.* 1912, Edith Hannah, *d.* of John and Emma Morritt; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Parr (St. Helens) National School; Sir D. Gamble Technical College, St. Helens; Sheffield University. Local Miners' Official, 1914; Treasurer, Y.M.A., 1922; General Secretary, Yorkshire Miners' Association, 1923-38; H.M. Coal Mines Reorganisation Commissioner, 1930-38; Executive Committee M.F.G.B., 1923; gave evidence for M.F.G.B. to Samuel Coal Commission, 1925; Executive Committee National Labour Party, 1926-31; Member Committee of Inquiry into Cotton Industry, 1929; served on West Riding County Council and Barnsley Town Council between 1919 and 1933; Vice-President Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1932, President, 1934-38; First Chairman Workers' Temperance League. *Publications:* Organise for Victory (pamphlet); Why I am in the Labour Party (pamphlet). *Recreations:* golf, bowls, swimming, and walking. *Address:* Hillcrest, 15 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Barnsley 926. *Club:* National Labour.

JONES, J. W. W.; *see* Webb-Jones.

JONES, Dame Katharine Henrietta, D.B.E., *cr.* 1942; R.R.C. 1941 (and Bar 1944); *b.* 3 Feb. 1888; 3rd *d.* of late S. S. Jones, Bengal Civil Service. *Educ.:* Highfield School, Beccles; Bad Neuenahr, Germany. Trained at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1913-17; joined Q.A.I.M.N.S. in 1917 and served in France; mentioned in despatches, 1937 (Palestine); Principal Matron, War Office, 1938; Senior Principal Matron, B.E.F., Sept. 1939; Matron-in-Chief, 1940-44; retired, 1944. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., Beccles, Suffolk. *Clubs:* United Nursing Services, Forum.

JONES, Lawrence, M.S., F.R.C.S.; late Assistant Surgeon and Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, St. George's Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; *s.* of Rev. W. Morgan Jones, Marks Tey, Essex. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. Lond., L.R.C.P. England, 1900; M.B. Lond. 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1902; B.S. Lond. (1st class honours) 1902; M.S. Lond. 1904. *Publications:* contributions to the medical journals, and to the Transactions of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical and Medical Societies. *Recreations:* natural history, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Little Seeleys, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 34.

JONES, Lawrence Evelyn, M.C., T.D.; *b.* 6 April 1885; Barrister, Inner Temple; *e. s.* of Sir Lawrence John Jones, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Lady Evelyn Grey, *y. d.* of 4th Earl Grey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Mod. Hist.); President, O.U.B.C.; Major in Bedfordshire Yeomanry (retired). *Address:* 13 Wellington Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1390. *Club:* Travellers'.

JONES, Sir Lawrence John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 16 Aug. 1857; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* 1st, 1882, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1912), *d.* of J. J. Bevan, Bury St. Edmunds; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Paula, *d.* of late Francis Joseph Schuster. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, 1879, M.A.). President, Society for Psychical Research, 1928-29; Vice-Chairman of Council Charity Organisation Society, 1917-1934. *Heir:* *s.* Lawrence Evelyn, *q.v.* *Address:* 39 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Fremantle 3958. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Maj.-Gen. Leslie Cockburn, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; late 5th Cavalry and 7th Lancers, Indian Army; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870; *m.* Adelaide Girdwood Low (*d.* 1929); one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; Capt., Indian Army, 1901; Maj.-Gen. 1922; retired, 1922; served Isazai Expedition, 1892, and in S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, including Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Inch, Camberley, Surrey.

See also Col. A. W. S. Mallaby.

JONES, Sir Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Secretary, The South Wales Siemens Steel Association, North Hill, 2 St. James Cres., Swansea, since 1917; *b.* Brynamman, 1884; *e. s.* of Evan Jones; *m.* 1911, Alice Maude, *d.* of Frederick Willis, Bath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ammanford; University College, Reading. Served as schoolmaster at Reading for five years; resigned to enter political work; on the outbreak of War, served in the Ministry of Munitions, becoming secretary of the Priority Department; M.P. (L. Nat.) Swansea West Division, 1931-45; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1937-45; Vice-President and Member of the Council and Court of Governors of the University College of Swansea, and of the Court of Governors of the University of Wales; appointed by the Minister of Health 1933 as the representative of Wales on the National Health Insurance Joint Committee. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles and papers on economic and industrial questions. *Address:*

Highfield, Sketty, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 88460. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Llewellyn Rodwell, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.; *b.* Bristol, 28 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. W. Rodwell Jones and Sarah, *e. d.* of late Thos. Cuthbertson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; London University. Schoolmaster, 1904-12; Leeds University, Geography Department, 1913-14; served in France, West Yorkshire Regt., 1914-19 (Major); London School of Economics, 1919; Visiting Lecturer to the Geography Dept. of Chicago University, 1925; Professor in Geography in the University of London, 1925-45; Head of Geography Department in the London School of Economics; retired, 1945. *Publications:* North England, 1921; North America, 1925, 7th edition, 1946 (with P. W. Bryan, Ph.D.); The Geography of London River, 1931; numerous articles to the British and American Geographical Journals. *Address:* c/o London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

JONES, Llewelyn A. H.; *see* Hugh-Jones.

JONES, Brig. Llewelyn W.; *see* Wansbrough-Jones.

JONES, Colonel Louis Elgin, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Civil Engineer; late Officer Commanding 2nd Infantry Bde., Canada; *m.* 1917, Rose Audrey, *d.* of late John Prescott, Swansea. *Educ.:* Toronto University, B.A. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, two medals; Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Officers Decoration); Member Engineering Institute of Canada. *Address:* Guelph, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Guelph; Engineer's, Toronto.

JONES, Rev. Maurice, D.D. (Oxon); Canon of St. David's, 1928; *b.* Trawsfynydd, Merioneth, 21 June 1863; *s.* of William and Catherine Jones; *m.* 1st, Emily, *d.* of Col. C. M. Longmore, J.P., Gosport; 2nd, Jennie Bell, *d.* of Sidney Smith, Gosport; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Jesus College, Oxford, B.A. (1st Class Honours, 1886); M.A., B.D. (1907), D.D. (1914). Ordained, 1886; Chaplain to the Forces, 1890-1915; Rector of Rotherfield Peppard, Oxon, 1915-23; Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter, 1923-38; Rural Dean of Lampeter, 1928-29; served S. African War as Chaplain on H.Q. Staff (Queen's medal with three clasps); Chaplain at Aldershot, Gosport, Chatham, Plymouth, Colchester, Curragh Camp, Malta, and Jamaica; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-21; Public Examiner at Oxford, 1921 and 1932; Examiner for B.D., University of Wales, 1922; member of Departmental Committee on Teaching of Welsh, 1925; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1926. *Publications:* St. Paul the Orator, 1910; The New Testament in the Twentieth Century, 1914; St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians (Westminster Commentary), 1918; The Four Gospels, 1921; St. Paul's Epistle to Colossians, 1923; has written much for Welsh journals. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Bradden Rectory, Towcester, Northants. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Norman Sherwood; Assistant Bishop of Lagos since 1944; *b.* 23 April 1911; *yr. s.* of Rt. Rev. T. S. Jones, *q.v.*, and Muriel Edith Lockhart Jones. *Educ.:* Trent College; Christ's Coll., Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Tutor of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1935-37; Curate-in-charge St. Peter's, Rugby, 1937-41; Vicar of Radford, Coventry, 1941-44; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1943. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis. *Address:* C.M.S., P.O. Box 26, Kano, Nigeria. *Club:* National.

JONES, Owen Daniel, J.P., D.L., Merioneth; V.D.; Sheriff of Merioneth, 1930; Major retired, 1st Durham Royal Engineer Volunteers; late Edinburgh General Manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of J. D. Jones of Ruthin; *m.* Esther (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of Edward Lawrence, of Sunnybank, Chorley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. In insurance business fifty years; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* Talgarth, Pennal, Merionethshire. *T.:* Pennal 203. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Northern, Edinburgh.

JONES, Owen Haddon W.; *see* Wansbrough-Jones.

JONES, Owen Thomas, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); F.R.S.; Woodwardian Professor of Geology, Cambridge, 1930-43; *b.* 16 April 1878; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pencader Grammar School; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth (Keeling Natural Science Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. I. 1902, and Wiltshire Prizeman (Geology and Mineralogy); 1st Class Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. II. 1903; Harkness Prizeman (Geology), 1904; Sedgwick Essay Prize (Geology), 1910; served on H.M. Geological Survey, 1903-10, surveying parts of Western Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire coalfields; Professor of Geology, Aberystwyth, 1910-19; Manchester University 1919-30; Fellow of the Geological and Mineralogical Societies; M.Inst.M.E. *Publications:* The Mining District of Cardiganshire and West Montgomeryshire; Hartfell-Valentian succession in district around Plinlymon and Pont Erwyd; The Geology of Central Wales; The Valentian Series; Upper Towy Drainage System; The Geology of the Llandovery District; (with H. H. Thomas) The Precambrian Rocks of Hayscastle, etc.; (with W. J. Pugh) The Geology of the District around Machynlleth, etc. *Address:* 73 Barton Road, Cambridge.

JONES, Percy Sydney T.; *see* Twenty-man-Jones.

JONES, Major Philip Asterley; M.P. (Lab.) Hitchin since 1945; Lecturer in Law at Law Society; Solicitor; LL.B. (London); *b.* 21 June 1914; *s.* of Leonard Asterley Jones, St. Albans; *m.* 1941, Ruth Florence Davis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Law Society's School of Law. Admitted as Solicitor, 1937. Member St. Albans City Council, 1938. Enlisted as Driver R.A.S.C. Sept. 1939; 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. Dec. 1940; Staff Captain, 1942; D.A.Q.M.G. 1943. *Address:* 73 Valley Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden City 3380.

JONES, Philip R. B.; *see* Bence-Jones.

JONES, Ranald M. H.; *see* Handfield-Jones.

JONES, Reginald Trevor, C.I.E. 1943; M.C. 1918; M.Inst.C.E. 1938; *b.* 19 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Trevor Jones, Midland Bank, Carlisle; *m.* 1922, Edith Aileen, *d.* of late W. Theodore Carr, C.B.E., M.P., Carlisle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Articled E. Purnell Hooley, M.Inst.C.E., 1906-10; joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1912; Chief Engineer and Sec. to Govt., Panjab P.W.D., 1939; retired Dec. 1943. A.M.Inst.C.E. (by exam.) 1915. Capt. 5th Leicestershire Regt., 1914; seconded Indian Army, 1915, attached 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners; N.W.F.P., Mesopotamia, Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches, M.C.). Member Council Malvern College, 1944. *Recreations:* riding, golf, sketching, amateur theatricals. *Address:* Hill Orchard, Colwall, Herefordshire. *T.:* Colwall 304. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Panjab, Lahore; United Service, Simla.

JONES, Reginald Victor, C.B., 1946; C.B.E. 1942; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Air Ministry; *b.* 29 Sept. 1911; *s.* of Harold Victor and Alice Margaret Jones; *m.* 1940, Vera, *d.* of late Charles and A. M. L. Cain; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's; Wadham College (Exhibitioner) and Balliol College, Oxford. M.A., D.Phil., 1934; B.O.I.M.A. Prize, Institute of Physics, 1934; Skynner Senior Student in Astronomy, Balliol, 1934-36; Scientific Officer, Air Ministry, 1936; seconded to Admiralty, 1938-39.

JONES, Sir Reginald Watson-; *see* Watson-Jones.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Richard William; Assistant Bishop of the Province of Wales since 1946; Archdeacon of Llandaff since 1938; Rector of Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff, since 1938. *Educ.:* University of Wales, B.A.; St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904. *Address:* The Rectory, Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff.

JONES, Robert Edmond; stage designer and director; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; *b.* 12 Dec. 1887; *m. Educ.:* Harvard University. Designer of The Man who Married a Dumb Wife; The Jest, Hamlet, Richard III, with John Barrymore; The Birthday of the Infanta; The Green Pastures; Wozzeck; Oedipus Rex; Director of Desire under the Elms, Fashion, Love for Love, and the annual Festivals at Central City, Colorado. *Publications:* Drawings for the Theatre; The Dramatic Imagination. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players, Century, New York.

JONES, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Owen, C.B. 1914; A.F.C.; Commander Legion of Merit (American), 1946; Technical Services (Plans) Air Ministry; *b.* 19 April 1901; *s.* of F. M. and late Mrs. Jones; *m.* 1928, Betty Hambleton Hood; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Epworth College, Rhyl; Caius College, Cambridge. Joined R.A.F. 1924; commanded 11 Squadron, 1935-38; British Air Commission, Washington, 1941-1943; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-46. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Leys Mount, Ashbourne, Derby. *Club:* R.A.F.

JONES, Robert Tyre (Bobby); Major U.S.A.A.F.; *b.* Atlanta, Georgia, 17 March 1902; *s.* of Robert P. Jones and Clara Thomas; *m.* 1924, Mary Malone, Atlanta; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Technical High School, Atlanta; School of Technology, Atlanta; Harvard; Emory University. Admitted to Georgian Bar, 1928; National Amateur Golf Champion, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930; National Open Champion, 1923, 1926, 1929, 1930; awarded Sullivan Memorial Prize, 1930; Open Championship of Great Britain, 1926, 1927, 1930; Amateur Champion Great Britain, 1930. *Publication:* Down the Fairway, 1927. *Address:* 9 Tuxedo Road, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A.

JONES, Robert Walter; Fellow and Member of Council, Institute of Bankers; Deputy Manager, Trustee Dept., Westminster Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Robert George Jones and P. J., *d.* of G. Corker; *m.* 1915, Muriel Joyce Gare; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Friern L.C.C. School; Haberdashers School. Commenced Banking Career, 1907; Joined 2/5th Buffs, 1916; Commissioned 9th London Regt. 1917; Attached North Russia Expeditionary Force, 1918; Retired with Hon. Rank of Captain, 1920. Rejoined Bank, 1920; Lecturer to Institute of Bankers, 1925-35; Gilbart Lecturer, Univ. of London, King's Coll., 1932-35; Joint editor of Chitty on Contracts; Editor Dictionary of Banking. *Publications:* Bankers and the Property Statutes; Studies in Practical Banking; Contributions to various Banking Periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, book collecting. *Address:* 53 Threadneedle Street, E.C.2; 99 Wood Vale, S.E.23. *T.:* London Wall 2866, Forest Hill 5035. *Club:* Savage.

JONES, Sir Roderick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; formerly Principal Proprietor of Reuters; Member of Councils of Royal Institute of International Affairs, of Empire Press Union, and of Roedean School; *s.* of late Roderick Jones, Manchester, and Christina, 2nd *d.* of late William Gibb, Kilmarnock; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1920, Enid (*see* Enid Bagnold), *o. d.* of late Col. Arthur Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G.; three *s.* one *d.* Reuter correspondent in South Africa; Reuter's S. African editor in London, 1902; in charge of Reuter's interests in South and Central Africa, Cape Town, 1905; succeeded Baron Herbert de Reuter (*s.* of the founder) in control of the organisation, 1915; Chairman and Managing Director, 1919-41; in charge of cable and wireless propaganda, 1916-18, when appointed Director of Propaganda in newly-established Ministry of Information; to safeguard Reuters in the national interest, converted the Company in 1916 into a private Trust at a cost of over half a million sterling; became Principal Proprietor in 1919, and concluded negotiations in 1926 with the Press Association for transfer of Reuters by stages to the British newspapers as a body; retired, 1941, when this process was completed and control was vested in Trustees representing equally London and Provincial newspapers under chairman nominated by Lord Chief Justice; Delegate to Imperial Press Conferences in London, 1909, Ottawa 1920, London 1930, Cape Town 1935, London 1946, and to International Press Conference, Geneva, 1927; also Commonwealth Conference, Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, 1945; Legion of Honour; Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour (Greece); First Class of the Order of the Brilliant Jade (China); Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Publications:* articles in the Nineteenth Century and other publications. *Recreations:* hunting (sometime Master of the Cape Hounds), riding and skiing. *Address:* 29 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Rottingdean, Sussex. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham, Brooks's, Travellers', Beefsteak, Garrick, Hurlingham; Civil Service, Cape Town.

JONES, Brigadier Ronald Montague, C.B.E. 1944; M.B.E. 1941; Deputy Quartermaster-General (Movements), H.Q. Allied Land Forces, South-East Asia, since 1945; *b.* 10 Dec. 1909; *yr. s.* of late Edgar Montague Jones, until 1932 Headmaster of St. Albans School, Herts, and of Emmeline Mary Yates; *m.* 1937, Denise Marguerite (marriage dissolved), *y. d.* of Gen. Sir Hubert Gough, *q.v.*; one *s.*; *m.* 1945, Barbara Elizabeth Margaret, *er. d.* of Bruce Gibbon, Goonambil, Wattegama, Ceylon. *Educ.:* St. Albans School, Herts; R.M.A., Woolwich; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1933, M.A. 1937). 2nd Lt. R.E. 1930; Temp. Capt. 1936; Capt. 1938; Temp. Major, 1939; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Temp. Col. 1943; Temp. Brig. 1943. St. John's College, Cambridge, 1930-33; Egypt, 1935; Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); B.E.F. France, 1940; Staff College, Camberley, 1940; Staff appts. War Office and Combined Ops. 1941-42; N. Africa 15 Army Gp. 1943; Sicily and Italy, Eighth Army, 1943; South-East Asia, 1944-46 (C.B.E., U.S. Bronze Star 1946, Africa Star, 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, Burma Star). *Address:* H.Q. Allied Land Forces, South-East Asia. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JONES, Rufus M., B.A., M.A., D.Litt., D.D.; LL.D.; D.Theol.; S.T.D.; L.H.D., Heb. Litt.D.; Professor of Philosophy in Haverford College, 1904-34; *b.* South China, Maine, U.S.A., 25 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Edwin Jones and Mary Hoxie; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sarah H. Coutant; 2nd, 1902, Elizabeth Bartram Cadbury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haverford College; Harvard, Heidelberg, Oxford, and Marburg Universities. Principal of Oak Grove Seminary, 1889-1893; Editor The American Friend, 1893-1912; Editor Present Day Papers, 1918-15; Trustee of Bryn Mawr College since 1898; President of the Board, 1917-37; Trustee of Brown University since 1927; Chairman of American Friends Service Com. for European Reconstruction, 1917-28, 1933-44; Trustee Yenching University in China since 1934; Minister of Society of Friends; Member of Phi Beta Kappa Society; Chairman of the Fellowship of Christian Co-operation, 1930-34; University Preacher, Harvard University; joint recipient of Philadelphia Award for Public Service, 1939; Theodore Roosevelt Medal for public service, 1942. *Publications:* A Dynamic Faith, 1901; Social Law in the Spiritual World,

1904; Studies in Mystical Religion, 1909; The Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911; Spiritual Reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries, 1914; The Inner Life, 1917; The World Within, 1918; A Service of Love in War Time, 1920, The Later Periods of Quakerism, 1921; Spiritual Energies in Daily Life, 1922; Religious Foundations, 1923; The Fundamental Ends of Life, 1924; The Church's Debt to Heretics, 1925; Finding the Trail of Life, 1926; The Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1927; New Studies in Mystical Religion, 1927; The New Quest, 1928; The Trail of Life in College, 1929; Some Exponents of Mystical Religion, 1929; George Fox: Seeker and Friend, 1930; Pathways to the Reality of God, 1931; A Preface to Christian Faith in a New Age, 1932; Mysticism and Democracy in the English Commonwealth, 1932; joint author of Rethinking Missions, 1932; Haverford College: a History and an Interpretation, 1933; The Trail of Life in the Middle Years, 1934; Rethinking Religious Liberalism, 1935; The Testimony of the Soul, 1936; Some Problems of Life, 1937; The Eternal Gospel, 1938; The Flowering of Mysticism in the Fourteenth Century, 1939; A Small Town Boy, 1941; Spirit in Man, 1941; New Eyes for Invisibles; The Radiant Life, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Ardmore 2777.

JONES, Share; *see* Jones, John S.

JONES, Stanley Wilson, C.M.G. 1939; *b.* 1 July 1888; *y. s.* of late David Jones, Manchester; *m.* 1919, Esther Olive Hartley; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hulme Grammar School; Manchester University. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1911; Under Secretary to F.M.S. Government, 1935; British Resident, Selangor, 1937; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1940-42; Officer Administering the Government of the S.S. and High Commissioner of the Malay States, 1940.

JONES, Sir Sydney; *see* Jones, Sir (Charles) S.

JONES, Thomas, C.H. 1929; LL.D.; Secretary of the Pilgrim Trust, 1930-45, a Trustee since 1945; member Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934-40; late Deputy Secretary, Cabinet, and Secretary, Economic Advisory Council; *b.* Rhymney, 1870; *m.* Eirene Theodora (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late R. J. Lloyd, D.Lit.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Pengam County School; University College, Aberystwyth; Glasgow Univ. Clarke Scholar, Glasgow University; Russell Student, London School of Economics; Barrington Lecturer in Ireland, 1904-5; Assistant to Professor of Political Economy and Lecturer in Economics, Glasgow University; Special Investigator, Poor Law Commission, 1906-9; Prof. in Economics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-10; Secretary Welsh National Campaign against Tuberculosis, 1910-11; Secretary National Health Insurance Commissioners (Wales), 1912-16; Pres. Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Governor of the National Library and of the National Museum of Wales; a Commissioner of the Exhibition of 1851; Chairman, Coleg Harlech; Chairman, Gregynog Press; Chairman, York Trust; Chairman, Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Mon., 1944; late Deputy Chairman C.E.M.A.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1922; Wales, 1928. Awarded medal of Cymmrodorion Society, 1944. *Publications:* Reports on Outdoor Relief; A Theme with Variations; Rhymney Memories, 1939; Leeks and Daffodils, 1942; Cerrig Milltir, 1942; edited Mazzini's Essays; Smart's Second Thoughts of an Economist; Sir Henry Jones's Old Memories. *Address:* Brynhir, Aberystwyth. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Sir Thomas George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Newspaper Proprietor; Chief Divisional Food Officer, Wales. Midland and North-Western Divisions, Ministry of Food, until June 1945; *b.* Pontnewydd, Monmouthshire, 5 Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of late George and Jane Jones, Blænavon, Mon.; *m.* 1901, May, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Matthews, Porthcawl, Glam.; three *d.* Director and Chairman of several public companies; Unionist candidate Pontypool Division, 1922; National Conservative candidate Ogmore Division, 1931; Director of Ships' Stores, Ministry of Food, 1917-20; Director National Kitchens, 1918-21; served, 1914-21, upon several Government Department Committees, including National Salvage Council, Disposals Board, etc. Divisional Food Commissioner, South Wales Division, 1921-41. *Publication:* The Unbroken Front, 1944. *Address:* Beachside, Porthcawl, Glamorgan. *T.:* Porthcawl 25, S. Wales area. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

JONES, Thomas Gwynn, C.B.E. 1937; M.A. (Wales); D.Litt. (Wales); D.Litt. (Eire); Emeritus Professor, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Isaac Jones, Gyffylliog, Denbighshire, and Jane Roberts, Betws-yn-Rhos, Denbighshire; *m.* 1899, Margaret Jane, *d.* of Thomas Davies, Denbigh; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* schools; privately. Literary work and journalism (Wales, England, and Egypt); cataloguer, National Library of Wales; reader and lecturer, afterwards Professor of Welsh Literature, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; retired, 1937; Member of Board of Celtic Studies (University of Wales), the Folk-lore Society, the Folk-lore of Ireland Society, Vice-President and Medallist of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, etc. *Publications:* Dante and Beatrice (a play, with Daniel Rees), 1903; Ymadawiad Arthur a Chaniadau Eraill (poems), 1910; Emrys ap Iwan (biog.), 1912; Thomas Gee (biog.), 1913; Rhieingerddi'r Gogynfeirdd (study of traditional poetry), 1915; Tir na n-Og (lyrical ode for music), 1916; Tudor Welshmen's English, 1919; Dychweledigion (trans. of Ibsen's Gjengangere), 1920; Cultural Bases (study of Tudor period in Wales), 1921; Faust, Tragoedia gan Goethe (a metrical trans.), 1922; Awen y Gwyddyl (trans. fr. Irish Gaelic verse), 1922; Gwaith Tudur Aled (works of 16th cent. bard), 1926; Blodau o Hen Ardd (Greek and Latin Epigrams, with Prof. H. J. Rose), 1927; The Culture and Tradition of Wales, 1928; Y Gelfyddyd Gwta (Welsh Epigrams, ed. with intro.), 1929; Welsh Folk-lore and Folk Custom, 1930; Pobun (trans. of Von Hofmannsthal's Jedermann), 1933; Llwyfan y Byd, The Theatre of the World (Welsh and English versions of Von Hofmannsthal's Das Grosse Welttheater), 1936; Y Dwymyn (Poems), 1944; Brithgofion (Early Reminiscences); also fiction, plays, juveniles; collected works: Manion, 1931; Cymeriadau, 1933; Caniadau, 1934; Beirniadaeth a Myfyrdod, 1935; Astudiaethau, 1936; Dyddgwaith, 1937; Visions of the Sleeping Bard (trans. fr. the Welsh of Ellis Wynne, 1940); Macbeth, A Welsh translation, 1942; contributor to Aberystwyth Studies, Museum (Leiden), Revue Celtique (Paris); Zeitschrift. f. celt. Philologie (Berlin), etc. *Address:* Willow Lawn, Caradog Road, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire.

JONES, Thomas Isaac M.; *see* Mardy Jones.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Thomas Sherwood, D.D.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* London College of Divinity; University of Durham, M.A. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; perpetual curate of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Liverpool, 1903-11; Vicar of St. Cleopas, Toxteth Park, 1911-16; St. Mary, Birkenhead, 1916-20; Rector of Middleton, 1920-45; Rural Dean of Middleton, 1920-30; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1927-30; Canon Emeritus, 1946; Bishop of Hulme, 1930-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cranford, Pyrford, Surrey. *Club:* National.

See also Rt. Rev. Norman S. Jones.

JONES, Sir Tracy French Gavin, Kt., *cr.* 1936; late Managing Director Cawnpore Chemical Works; late President Economic Reform Club, London; *b.* India, 1872; *s.* of Gavin S. Jones and Margaret French, Kent; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton. Trained as Mechanical and Mining Engineer; served as Mining Engineer in Rhodesia, 1895-96; founded Empire Engineering

Co., Cawnpore, 1898; British India Corporation, 1919-24; founded Cawnpore Chemical Works, 1928; served Matabele War, Rhodesia Horse, 1896; United Provinces Horse, Officer Commanding, 1912-18; President, Upper Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1921-23, 1934, and 1935; Member United Provinces Council, 1922-25; Member Legislative Assembly, 1926-29; M.L.C. Upper House United Provinces Legislatures, 1937-44; Round Table Conference London, 1930 and 1931; Deputy President Associated Chambers, 1929-30; Vice-President European Association, 1930-31 and 1932; President United Provinces Branch, European Association, 1930-31, 1932, 1933 and 1934; Pres. Employers' Assoc. of Northern India, 1937-38-39. *Publication:* Origin of World Crises and Britain's Task. *Address:* Pages Farm, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 334. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Bengal, Calcutta; Cawnpore, Cawnpore.

JONES, Vernon S. V.; *see* Vernon-Jones.

JONES, Sir Vincent Strickland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1918; Vice-Pres. and Managing Director, Anglo-Newfoundland Development Co. Ltd.; Pres. Anglo-Newfoundland Steamship Co. Ltd.; Director Terra Nova Properties Ltd.; Gaspesia Sulphite Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Newfoundland Forest Fire Patrol; *b.* 15 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Canon Jones, Burneside, Westmorland; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of late Colonel Joscelyn Fitzroy Bagot, M.P., Levens Hall, Kendal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Played Rugger for Westmorland County, 1893, 1894, Capt. 1895; 2nd V.B. Border Regt., 1900; 4th Border Regt., European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. A.A. and Q.M.G. Peshawar Division; Afghan War, 1919 (O.B.E. despatches twice); went to Newfoundland, 1910, as Mill Manager of Paper Mill at Grand Falls and has been connected with its progress and expansion ever since. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Grand Falls House, Newfoundland; The Manor House, Ripe, nr. Lewes, Sussex, England.

See also Sir Clement W. Jones, Desmond Vincent-Jones, Rt. Rev. Herbert Gresford Jones.

JONES, Sir Walter Benton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; LL.D.; Chairman and Managing Director United Steel Companies, Ltd., Director, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. Ltd., Westminster Bank, Ltd., Yorkshire Electric Power Co., Stanton Ironworks Co. Ltd., Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., etc.; Vice-Pres. Mining Assoc. of Great Britain; Chairman Midland Amalgamated Coal Mines Scheme; *b.* 26 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Sir Frederick Jones, 1st Bt. and Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 1893), *d.* of Walter Benton; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1907, Lily Marguerite (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late James Dixon Fawcett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Fawcett Benton, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Whirlow Brook, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 70181. *Clubs:* Windham, Oxford and Cambridge.

JONES, Hon. Wendell Phillips, K.C. 1905; Mayor of Woodstock, 1913, 1914; President St. John and Quebec Railway Co. 1917; President New Brunswick Barristers Society, 1923; *b.* 25 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Randolph K. and Gertrude H. Jones; *m.* 1888, Grace J. Jordan; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Woodstock Grammar School; Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S.; Boston University Law School. Admitted as Attorney-at-law, 1896; sworn in as Barrister-at-law, 1897; Member Legislative Assembly of N.B. 1903-8; Solicitor-General of the Province of New Brunswick, 1905-8; Director of Old Age Pensions for New Brunswick, 1935-40; Chairman of New Brunswick Board of Public Utilities, 1940; Chairman of New Brunswick Motor Carrier Board, 1940; Chairman of New Brunswick Securities Board, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodstock, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 74.

JONES, William Ernest; C.M.G. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Alfred Jones, Dudley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Mary Mahony, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Middlesex Hospital, 1884-89; Newcastle-on-Tyne Medical School; Medical Officer, Earlswood, Leicestershire, Rutland, and Northampton Co. Asylums; 1st Medical Superintendent, Brecon and Radnor Counties Asylum, 1900; Director of Mental Hygiene, Victoria (Inspector-General of Insane), 1905-37; retired, 1937; Beattie Smith Lecturer, 1938. Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C. *Publications:* Ann Mackenzie Oration, 1934; and other publications on Psychiatric problems. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

JONES, William Henry Samuel, F.B.A. 1944; Litt.D.; once Pres. of St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge; *b.* Birmingham, 1876; *s.* of Samuel John Jones, Birmingham; *m.* 1911, Norah Mary Kathleen, *e. d.* of Rev. Dr. Elliott, Shortlands, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Selwyn Coll., Cambridge. Tutor, York Training College, Classical Master at Stonyhurst College, and Classical Master at Perse School, Cambridge, where he co-operated with Dr. W. H. D. Rouse in applying the Direct Method to the teaching of Latin and Greek, 1902-22; Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge 1908 (retired, 1943), Bursar, 1919-1933, Hon. Fellow, 1943; Corr. Member of Royal Society of Medicine since 1923; F.R.S.M. 1937; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1938. *Publications:* Malaria; Malaria and Greek History; Dea Febris; Greek Morality; The Moral Standpoint of Euripides; Remember; Via Nova; How we Learn; Scientific Method in Schools; Disciplina; What did Jesus mean?; Pausanias (Loeb translation); Hippocrates (Loeb translation); Hippocrates and the *Corpus Hippocraticum* (British Academy publication); The Doctor's Oath; History of St. Catharine's College; Anonymous Londinensis; Philosophy and Medicine in Ancient Greece; articles in learned and scientific journals. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 28 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4061.

JONES, William Hugh, K.C., 1924; *s.* of Hugh Jones, Cardiff; *m. o. d.* of David Lewis, Park View, Aberayron, and Barn Hall, Ombersley, Worcs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; London University. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1892; practised on the S. Wales Circuit; has acted as Deputy County Court Judge on Circuits 24, 28, and 31; also as Deputy Recorder of Cardiff and Carmarthen; Chairman of Court of Referees under the Unemployment Insurance Acts for the Rhymney Valley District, Glamorgan and Monmouth, 1928-31; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Cardiff, 1930; Legal Adviser to Regional Commissioners for Wales Civil Defence. *Publication:* Guide to the Liquor Licensing Acts; Prize Essay awarded by the Merthyr Incorporated Law Society at the Welsh National Eisteddfod at Merthyr, 1901, on the liability of employers for accidents to workmen. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Law Courts, Cardiff; 30 Park Road, Whitchurch, Glam. *T.:* Whitchurch 601. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

JONES, W. J., Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1 March 1886; *s.* of E. P. Jones. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

JONES, Sir (William John) Andrew, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1937; Head of British Food Mission, Ottawa; *b.* 5 Nov. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Jones, formerly Rector of Itton, Chepstow; *m.* 1916, Catherine Muriel, 2nd *d.* of A. S. Evans, Cowbridge; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowbridge Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Joined Colonial Administrative Service, 1913; Accredited representative on three occasions at Sessions of Permanent Mandates Commission; Deputy Chairman West African Governors Conference. *Recreations:*

tennis and golf. *Address:* Yew Tree House, Aldbourne, Wilts.

JONES, William Llewellyn; Managing Director of Lloyd's Packing Warehouses Ltd.; President and for many years an Executive Director of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Director Manchester Ship Canal Co. and other Companies connected with transport, timber, paper and cloth working; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *o. s.* of William Jones, Bramhall, Cheshire, and Margaret Tennant; *m.* 1907, Mary H. Stocker, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff for County of Denbigh, 1944-45. J.P. Denbighshire. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, golf, and gardening. *Address:* Bryn Eisteddfod, Glan Conway, Denbigh County. *T.:* Llandudno Junction 81175. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Clarendon, Manchester.

JONES, William Morris, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Wales); F.Inst.P.; Education Officer, Rhondda Urban District (Glamorgan County Council); Hon. Treas. Federation of Education Committees of Wales and Monmouthshire; Member of Central Welsh Board, of Court of Governors, University College, Cardiff, Advisory Council on Technical Education for South Wales and Monmouthshire, and of Mining Advisory Education Committee; *b.* 15 Mar. 1889; *e. s.* of late J. Jones, B.A., Headmaster, Georgetown Schools, Tredegar, Mon.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Walter Lewis, Pen-y-bryn, Bryn Road, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bangor (Prizeman in Mathematics, First Class Hons. in Physics); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Open Research Exhibitioner). In turn Research Student and Research Fellow of the University of Wales; holder of the University of Cambridge Certificate for Research in Physics; saw service in European War as a Captain, Royal Air Force (Naval Branch); Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1919-21; Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College, Swansea, 1921-31. *Publications:* papers on Electrical Resistance of Nickel in Magnetic Fields; Frictional Electricity on Insulators and Metals; The Most Effective Primary Capacity for Tesla Coils; X-rays and Crystal Structure; an X-ray investigation of Copper-Magnesium Alloys; The Crystal Structures of the Copper-Antimony Alloys; X-ray investigations of Lead-Antimony, Lead-Bismuth, Tin-Bismuth, Tin-Antimony, and Bismuth Antimony systems of Alloys. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Council Offices, Pentre, Rhondda; Brynderwen, Ystrad-Rhondda.

JONES, William Neilson, M.A.; Professor of Botany, Bedford College, London, since 1920; *b.* 1883; *s.* of William Beale Jones, London, and Jessie Gilchrist Neilson, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Mabel Chevely Rayner, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Emmanuel College (Foundation Scholar), Cambridge. First Class Part I. Natural Science Tripos, Second Class Part II.; Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in Botany at Bedford College, 1913; head of the department, 1916; during European war, 1914-18, conducted investigations for the Health of the Munition Workers' Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, and held commission as Capt. R.A.F. *Publications:* original scientific investigations in various branches of botany; A Text-book of Plant Biology (with M. C. Rayner, D.Sc.); Plant Chimaeras and Graft Hybrids. *Address:* Bedford College, N.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, William Richard, D.Sc.(Lond.), D.I.C., M.Inst.M.M.; University of London Professor of Mining Geology at Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7; and Dean of Royal School of Mines; *b.* 8 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry and Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 1916, Mary Janet, *d.* of late Capt. D. Roberts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London. Chief Asst. Geologist and Acting Govt. Geologist, Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements; Managing Director in the East, High Speed Steel Alloys Mining Co.; Consulting Mining Geologist; Lecturer and Asst. Prof. in Mining Geology, Royal School of Mines. *Publications:* Tinfields of the World, 1925; German-English Geological Terminology, 1931; Silicotic Lungs: The Minerals they Contain, 1933; Lead and Zinc Mineral Resources of Great Britain, 1940; Minerals in Industry, 1943; memoirs and papers dealing with ore deposits; General Editor of Murby's German-English Scientific Terminologies. *Address:* Geological Department, Imperial College, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Rt. Rev. William S.; *see* Stanton-Jones.

JONES, William Tudor, M.A., D.Phil.; *b.* Strata Florida, Cardiganshire, 8 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1892, Helen Clarke, Northampton. *Educ.:* Universities of Wales and Jena. Graduated as Doctor of Philosophy in Jena under Rudolf Eucken; M.A. University of Bristol; Minister of the Unitarian Churches in Swansea, Wellington, N.Z., Islington and Bristol; travelled, lectured, and preached in Australia and New Zealand, 1906-10; Lecturer to the Board of Education, the War Office, and the Ministry of Labour, 1916-1919. *Publications:* Eucken's Truth of Religion, Knowledge, and Life, The Nature of Religion, The Permanent and the Transient in Christianity, The Ethics of the Spiritual Life (edited); The History of Free Religious Thought in Swansea; The Place of Thought and Feeling in Religion (Welsh); The Parables of Jesus; The Idea of Personality in the English Thinkers of the Present (Jena dissertation in German); An Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy; Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Religion; The Philosophy of Rudolf Eucken in the series Philosophies Ancient and Modern; The Spiritual Ascent of Man; The Reality of God; The Training of Mind and Will; The Making of Personality; What Philosophy is; Metaphysics of Life and Death; Nature, Thought, and Personal Experience; The Reality of the Idea of God; Contemporary Thought of Germany, vols. i. and ii.; Editor of the Library of Philosophy and Religion; Editor of the Library of Contemporary Thought; The Status and Destiny of Man in the Cosmos. *Address:* Riviera House, Lower Erith Road, Torquay.

JONES, Rt. Rev. William Wynn, M.A.; Th.L.(Hons.); Assistant Bishop in Central Tanganyika since 1943; *b.* 10 Nov. 1900; *s.* of Matthew Tertius Jones, Swansea, and Margaret Veale Ford; *m.* 1933, Ruth Lemprière Taylor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Sydney University (M.A. 1925); Australian College of Theology (Th.L.Hons. 1925). Housemaster Trinity Grammar School, 1922; Ordained, 1925; Curate Dulwich Hill; Principal Training College for Teachers at Kongwa, 1928; Headmaster the Arusha School for Europeans, Tanganyika, 1933; Chancellor, Diocese of Central Tanganyika, 1941; Hon. C.F. 1941. *Publication:* Barua za Msafiri, Part I. 1939, Part II. 1944. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4; Dodoma, Tanganyika, E. Africa. *T.A.:* Testimony Dodoma. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

JONES, Sir William Yarworth-; *see* Yarworth-Jones.

JONES-DAVIES, Henry, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Retired; *b.* Bremenda, Llanarthney, Carmarthen, 2 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Davies; *m.* 1903, Winifred A. Ellis, *sister* of late T. E. Ellis, M.P., former Chief Liberal Whip; one *s.* *Educ.:* Carmarthen Grammar School. Farmer; County Councillor; Chairman of Carmarthen County Council, 1902; Chairman of County Education Committee, 1903; a pioneer of Agricultural Co-operation in Wales; a Member of the Development Commission, 1910-36; a life member of Welsh Agricultural Organisation Society and Chairman of its Executive Com-

mittee; Member of Irish Agricultural Organisation Society's Committee, 1914-21; President Carmarthen County Federation of Young Farmers Clubs, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting and gardening. *Address:* Glyneiddan, Nantgaredig, Carmarthen. *T.:* Nantgaredig 217.

JONES MITTON, Col. George; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 25 Mar. 1880; *o. s.* of George Jones of Mitton Manor, Penkridge, Staffs; *m.* 1885, Alice (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, J.P., D.L., of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South African War (medal 3 clasps); Bt. Col. and Colonel commanding 3rd South Staffs Regt., 1911-19; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); assumed name of Mitton, 1881. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Wolverhampton.

JONQUIERES, Marie Pierre Eugene Fauque de, Vice-Admiral, Naval Reserve, Hon. K.C.M.G.; Great Cross Victoria, Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur, Membre du Conseil de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, 12 June 1850; *m.* Marie Honorée Amic. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le grand. Entered Ecole Navale, 1867; A.D.C. to Admiral Courbet, and Commandant of the Aspic, China war, 1883-85; Squadron Commander in the Far East, 1903-5; Naval Attaché, Berlin, 1906-7; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet; represented France at Coronation of King George V. *Play:* The Daughter of Louis XV. *Recreations:* riding and sculpture. *Address:* Villa St. Hilaire, Grasse. *Club:* l'Union artistique, Paris.

JONSSON, Prof. Einar, sculptor; *b.* on the farm Galtafell, Iceland, 11 May 1874; father farmer there. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Fine Art, Copenhagen. Travelled in Germany, Austria, Italy, Hungary, Holland, England, and America; made a statue in Philadelphia, U.S.A., in 1918, of the first white settler in America, Thorfinnur Karlsefni, an Icelander; presented all his works to his native State, Iceland, which has had a Museum built for them; an Essay on his Works in English, Danish, Icelandic, and German, with over 100 illustrations, 1925. *Address:* Reykjavik, Iceland.

JOPLING, Lindsay Millais; Barrister practising in Chancery Division; *b.* 19 May 1875; *s.* of Joseph Middleton Jopling, painter, and Louise Jopling, painter; *m.* 1931, Joan, *d.* of late Chancellor Elwes; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1899-1925; Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow, 1914-19; Chairman Lucknow Improvement Trust, 1919-24; Barrister, 1924; General Commissioner Income Tax Duchy of Lancaster Division; Bencher Inner Temple, 1941; J.P. Bucks. *Address:* Manor Barn, Chesham Bois, Bucks; 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn. *T.:* Amersham 365, Holborn 1745.

JOPSON, Norman Brooke, M.A. Cambridge; Professor of Comparative Philology, Univ. of Cambridge since 1937; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* Leeds, 20 Jan. 1890; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Modern and Mediæval Languages Tripos, and Oriental Languages Tripos, 1912 and 1913; War Office, 1914-19; Admiralty, 1919-20; 1st Division Civil Servant, Foreign Office, 1920-23; Reader in Comparative Slavonic Philology, Univ. of London, 1923-36, Professor, 1936-37. War Service, 1939-45. Head of Uncommon Languages Department of Postal and Telegraphic Censorship. *Publications:* (with S. C. Boyanus) Spoken Russian; contributions to Encyclopædias and learned publications chiefly on Slavonic and Eastern European Languages. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

JORDAN, Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., Camb.; M.R.C.P., London, etc.; Hon. Radiologist, Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate, and Fishmongers' Hall Hospital for Officers, 1915-18; Medical Radiographer. Guy's Hospital, 1907-13, and Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1907-20; F.R.S.M.; Ex-President Hunterian Society; 3rd *s.* of late Albert Jordan, merchant, of Manchester; *b.* Hale, Cheshire, 29 May 1872; *m.* 1911, Christina (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of late Charles Brumleu; one *s.* (elder son killed in action, 1940), one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (Langworthy Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Berlin. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos; R.M.O. and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, 1900; House Physician (to Sir T. Lauder Brunton), St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1901; in medical practice in the city of London, 1901-7; Medical Officer, Electrical Department, Metropolitan Hosp. and Queen's Hospital for Children, 1905-7; Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrology, Cambridge; Founder, and Hon. Sec. 1929-39, Men's Dress Reform Party. *Publications:* Chronic Intestinal Stasis: a Radiological Study, 1923, 2nd edition, 1926; numerous papers. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, figure skating, cycling, swimming. *Address:* 38 Moss Hall Grove, N. Finchley, N.12. *T.:* Hillside 4501. *Clubs:* Royal Skating, Finchley Lawn Tennis.

JORDAN, Mrs. Arthur; *see* Ashton, Helen.

JORDAN, Elizabeth, Litt.D.; author and playwright; *b.* Milwaukee; *d.* of William Francis and Margaretta Garver Jordan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; graduate. Given Hon. Degree of Doctor of Letters by Mount Mary College and University, Milwaukee, 1932; winner of St. Mary's Cross of Honour; Vice-Pres. Notre Dame Alumnæ Association. Ten years on editorial staff of New York World; three years Assistant Editor of the New York Sunday World; Editor of Harper's Bazaar, 1900-13; literary adviser to Harper and Brothers, 1913-18. *Publications:* Tales of the City Room; Tales of the Cloister; Tales of Destiny; May Iverson—Her Book; Many Kingdoms; May Iverson Tackles Life; May Iverson's Career; Lovers' Knots; The Wings of Youth; The Girl in the Mirror; The Blue Circle; The Lady of Pentlands; Red Riding Hood; Miss Blake's Husband; Black Butterflies; Miss Nobody from Nowhere; The Devil and the Deep Sea; The Night-Club Mystery; The Four-flusher; The Playboy; Young Mr. X; Page Mr. Pomeroy; Daddy and I; The Life of The Party, 1935; The Trap, 1936; Three Rousing Cheers (autobiography), 1938; First Port of Call, 1939; Faraway Island, 1941; Young John Takes Over, 1942; Herself, 1943; Miss Warren's Son, 1944; and many magazine stories; The Whole Family (with others); The Story of a Pioneer (with Anna Howard Shaw); author of play: The Lady from Oklahoma, produced 1912; Dramatic critic of Weekly, America; author of two editorials a week, syndicated in leading American newspapers. *Recreations:* reading, music, and the theatre; outdoor and athletic habits; golf, horseback riding, motoring, mountain climbing, walking, and rowing. *Address:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York City, U.S.A.; (summer home) Spread-wings, Florence, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Gramercy, New York 5-2289. *Cable Address:* Jordgram New York. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, New York; Northampton Country, Northampton, Mass.

JORDAN, Hon. Sir Frederick Richard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; Chief Justice of New South Wales, since 1934; Lieut. Governor of New South Wales since 1938; *b.* 13 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Frederick Jordan and Sarah Noble; *m.* 1928, Bertha Maud Clay; no *c. Educ.:* Sydney High School; University of Sydney. B.A. Sydney, 1904; Wigram Allen Scholar, 1905; Harris Scholar, 1906; LL.B. Sydney, 1907; called to Bar, 1907; Lecturer in Equity, etc. at Sydney University, 1910-21; K.C., 1928. *Publications:* Chapters on Equity in New South Wales; General Principles of

the Administration of Justice. *Recreations:* fencing, swimming, reading, travel. *Address:* Supreme Court, Sydney, N.S.W.

JORDAN, Herbert William; Director of Jordan & Sons, Ltd., 1895-1942; member of Court of Stationers' and Newspaper Makers' Company; *b.* 17 March 1874; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Ann Jordan; *m.* 1906, Alice Mary Wakeman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stationers' School. *Publications:* Company Law and Practice, 1908, edns. 1-17; Companies Diary, 1908, edns. 26-59; Debentures, 1913, edns. 1-13; How to Form a Company, 1913, edns. 1-21; Private Companies, 1914, edns. 1-17; Duties of Secretaries, 1915, edns. 1-11; Reminders for Secretaries, 1917, edns. 1-17; Registration of: (*a*) Business Names, 1917, edns. 1-8, (*b*) Directors' Names, 1917, edns. 1-7; Converting into a Private Company, 1922, edns. 1-12; National Profit Sharing, 1933; Sixty Years of Company Registration, 1924, edns. 1 and 2; New Company Law: (*a*) in England, 1929, (*b*) in Northern Ireland, 1932; joint publications: Companies Act, 1907, Annotated, 1907, edns. 1-8; Law of Stamp Duties, 1914, edns. 13-21; Handbook on Companies, 1925, edns. 36-38; Guide to Companies Act 1928, 1928; Voluntary Liquidation, 1931. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 10 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.2; 23 Arlington Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2511. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Empire Society, City Livery, Rotary.

JORDAN, Humfrey Robertson; Author; *b.* 1885; English; *m.* 1921, Margery James; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Sorbonne, Paris. Served with Devonshire Regt. in France and Flanders, 1914-18; travelled widely. *Publications:* The Commander Shall . . .; Sea Way Only; Ship by Herself; Anchor Comes Back; Tide Still Flowing; This Island Demands; Decency of Hate; Day Without Evening; Landfall Then Departure, etc. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* c/o Eagleton & Sons, 3 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

JORDAN, Canon James Henry; Prebendary and Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral since 1940; Precentor since 1945; *b.* Worcestershire, 1882; *s.* of William Jordan; *m.* 1915, Alice Martin Unwin; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate of St. John's, Waterloo; Vicar of St. Mark's, Haydock; Vicar of Fairfield, Liverpool; Vicar of Allerton, Liverpool; Diocesan Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; Rural Dean of Childwall. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* The Canon's House, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 3509.

JORDAN, Surgeon Lt.-Comdr. John, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 18 Oct. 1910; *s.* of Andrew and Frances Jordan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; University College, Dublin. House-Surgeon Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Dublin; General Practice, 5 years; entered Royal Navy, 1937. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* The Square, Hacketstown, Co. Carlow, Ireland; H.M.S. Racer, c/o G.P.O., London.

JORDAN, Karl, F.R.S. 1932; Ph.D.; Director of the Zoological Museum, Tring, 1930-1939, Curator of Entomology, 1893-1939, retired; *b.* Almstedt, Province of Hanover, 7 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1891, Minna (*d.* 1925); two *d. Educ.:* Andreanum at Hildesheim; University of Göttingen, Ph.D. 1885; Exam. pro facultate docendi, 1886; Master at the Progymnasium and Privatdocent at the Academy of Forestry at Münden, 1887-92; Master for Mathematics and Natural History at the Agricultural School at Hildesheim, 1892. *Publications:* essays on variation and entomological subjects (Morphology and Anatomy of Physopoda; Mechanical Selection; Contradistinction between geographical and non-geographical variation, etc.). *Address:* British Museum, Zoological Museum, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring 3346.

JORDAN, Lt.-Col. Richard Price, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; late Commanding 2nd Batt. Gloucester Regt.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1933, Mary Lilian Gerrish (*d.* 1941), Penn, Bucks. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; retired pay, 1922. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Oriental.

JORDAN, Stanley Rupert; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894. Asst. in Levant Consular Service, 1919; Trade Commissioner at Durban, 1930; Commercial Secretary at Cairo, 1934; in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1935-36; transferred to Athens, 1936; Commercial Secretary at Angora, 1938; local rank of Commercial Counsellor there, 1940; Minister at Jedda, 1943-45. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

JORDAN, Rt. Hon. William Joseph; P.C. 1946; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews Univ., 1946; J.P. (New Zealand); High Commissioner for New Zealand since 1936; *b.* Ramsgate, Kent; *s.* of Captain W. Jordan; *m.* Winifred Amy, *d.* of Louth Bycroft; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Luke's Parochial School, Old Street, London. Postal Service London; short term in Metropolitan Police; migrated to N.Z., 1904; engaged farming; First Secretary N.Z. Labour Party, Wellington, 1907, Pres. 1932; served in France with N.Z. Forces (wounded); M.P. Manukau, New Zealand, 1922-36; Chairman Imperial Economic Committee, 1937-38; President Council of League of Nations, 1938; Member Worshipful Company of Girdlers and Freeman City of London, 1941. Freeman of Ramsgate, 1937. *Address:* 415 Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Deputy London.

JORDAN LLOYD, Dorothy; M.A., D.Sc.; F.R.I.C.; Director of the British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association since 1927; *b.* 1889; *d.* of late Professor Jordan Lloyd, M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P., Birmingham, and late Mrs. Jordan Lloyd, Highfield, Selly Hill. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Newnham College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1914-20). Biochemical research under the Medical Research Council at the Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1915-20; Member of the Staff of the British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association, 1920-27. *Publications:* The Chemistry of the Proteins; numerous original papers on biochemical subjects in the Biochemical Journal, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* climbing, riding. *Address:* 11 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8909. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, Ladies' Alpine.

[*Died* 21 *Nov.* 1946.

JORY, Norman Adams, B.Sc. (Univ. of N.Z.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Aural Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Consultant L.C.C. Hospitals, etc.; *b.* Lawrence, New Zealand, 27 July 1896; *s.* of late Rev. J. D. Jory; *m.* 1930, Daphne Forster; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College, N.Z. (Junior and Senior University Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital and College, London (Treasurer's Prize in Anatomy, Junior Schol. Anatomy and Physiology, Brackenbury Surgical Scholar). Demonstrator of Anatomy, Aural Surgeon, St. Bart's Hospital; Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, Emergency Med. Service, attached to Friern Emergency Hospital; late Secretary Section Otology, Roy. Soc. Medicine. Served European War, 1914-1918, as Lieut. N.Z. Rifle Brigade. *Publications:* Meningitis of Otitic Origin, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1935; Acute Otitis Media (Postgraduate Med. Journal, 1938). *Recreations:* swimming, gardening, rifle shooting. *Address:* 45 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8787.

JOSE, Very Rev. George Herbert, M.A.; Dean of Adelaide since 1933; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 15 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late W. W. Jose, J.P., merchant, Alderman; *m.* 1890, Clara Ellen, *d.* of late T. J. Sturt, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Lond.); one *s.* (and one killed at Singapore,

1942). *Educ.:* Clifton College; Monkton Combe School; Worcester College, Oxon; B.A. Oxon (2nd Cl. Theol. Sch.), 1903; M.A. 1906; ad eund., Adel. 1906. To Australia, 1888, Surveyor; to China, 1891, Lay Missionary; Ordained, 1893; C.M.S. Missionary at Taichow, 1893-9; Curate of Coates, Glouc., 1899-1901; St. Giles', Oxon 1901-2; Priest in Charge of St. Cyprian's, N. Adelaide, 1903-5; Rector of All Souls, St. Peters, 1905-6; Rector of Christ Church, N. Adelaide, 1907-33; Past Senior Grand Warden and Past Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge F., S.A.; Chaplain, A.M.F., 1915-19; Deputy Senior Chaplain, 1916-18; General Secretary, Australian Church Congress, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide, 1906-29; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, 1918-29; Archdeacon of Mt. Gambier 1927-29, of Adelaide 1929-33; Commissary during Bishop's absence, 1934; Dean Admin. Dioc. Adel., 1940-41. *Publications:* Annals of Christ Church, 1921; The Story of Jesus Christ, 1936; The Church of England in South Australia, 1836-56, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, writing, gardening. *Address:* Kingsmead, Brougham Place, N. Adelaide, South Australia.

See also I. B. Jose.

JOSE, Ivan Bede, M.C.; M.B., M.S. (Adelaide), F.R.C.S. (England, Edinburgh, and Australasia); Hon. Surgeon, Royal Adelaide Hospital; Director and Lecturer in Surgery, Univ. of Adelaide; *b.* Ningpo, China, 13 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Very Rev. G. H. Jose, *q.v.*; *m.* Imogen Mervyn, *d.* of W. G. Hawkes, Koonoona Station, S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately (Oxford); Queen's School, St. Peter's College, University of Adelaide; London Hospital; studied surgery, London, Vienna, Paris, and U.S.A. Served European War 1914-18, Egypt, France (despatches, M.C.); promoted Major 1918; Lt.-Col., A.A.M.C., 1931; Squadron-Leader (temp.) R.A.A.F., 1940; Wing Comdr. (temp.), 1942; Surgical and Medical Registrar, Adelaide Hospital, 1923-24; Assistant Hon. Surgeon, 1925-30; Hon. Surgeon, 1930. *Publications:* papers in Australian Medical Journal. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* 58 Brougham Place, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

JOSEPH, Sir Francis (L'Estrange), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; D.L.; M.Inst. M.E.; Hon. Colonel 71st A.A. Searchlight Regt. R.A. (T.A.); Chairman and Managing Director, Settle, Speakman & Co., Ltd., and its subsidiary companies; Chairman Timber and Wood (Merseyside), Ltd.; ex-Chairman of United Kingdom Commercial Corporation; Director, London Midland and Scottish Railway Co.; Midland Bank, Ltd.; Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd.; Rio Tinto, Ltd.; Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., and other public Cos.; *b.* Liverpool, 31 July 1870; *yr. s.* of late Thomas and Elizabeth Joseph, Liverpool; *m.* 1917, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Joel and Margaret Caroline Settle, Alsager, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Caledonian Schools, Liverpool. Left school at twelve and commenced work as railway messenger, and later turned his hand to various jobs; Member Liverpool City Council, 1903-13; J.P. Liverpool, 1910-24; J.P. County of Chester, 1920; County of Stafford, 1927; High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1932-33; contested (L.) Walton Division, Liverpool, Jan. 1910; Fairfield Division, Liverpool (Coal. Lib.), Dec. 1918; Staff-Captain War Office, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary Ministry National Service, 1917-18; Deputy Director-General National Labour Supply, 1918; President North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce, 1922-32, Federation of British Industries, 1935, Society of British Gas Industries, 1939-46, and National Conference on Commercial Education, 1939; Government Director of Imperial Airways Ltd. from 1937 until purchased by Government; President Institute of Industrial Administration. Founder of Central Pig Iron Producers Assoc. and Basic Iron Producers Assoc.; Member of Overseas Trade Development Council, 1930-44; British Govt. Economic Mission to S. Africa, 1930; Royal Commission on Location of Industry, 1937-1940; received Freedom of Stoke-on-Trent, 1936; Member of Livery Goldsmiths Company. *Recreations:* business and a game of golf when there's no business. *Address:* The Hall, Alsager, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Joseph Alsager. *T.:* Alsager 24. *Clubs:* Carlton, City Livery.

JOSEPH, Capt. Sir Keith Sinjohn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1943; *b.* 17 Jan. 1918; *o. c.* of Sir Samuel George Joseph, 1st Bt., and Edna Cicely, *yr. d.* of late P. A. S. Phillips, Portland Place, W.1; *S.* father 1944. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1940, Capt. 1943; served in Egypt, Italian campaign, Palestine, Syria (despatches). Fellow All Souls College, Oxford; barrister, Middle Temple, 1946; common councilman of City of London for Ward of Portsoken, 1946; Alderman of City of London for Ward of Portsoken, 1946. Underwriting member of Lloyds. *Address:* 1 Stanhope Gate, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

JOSEPH, Michael; Chairman and Managing Director of Michael Joseph, Ltd.; *b.* London, 20 Sept. 1897; *m.* 1st, 1918; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Edna Victoria Frost; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Univ. of London. Served European War, 1914-18; gazetted to Wiltshire Regt., 1915; Lieut. and Captain, Machine Gun Corps, 1916-19; Lieut. and Captain, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1940-41; Director, Curtis Brown, Ltd., 1926-35; President of the Siamese Cat Society of the British Empire. *Publications:* Short Story Writing for Profit, 1923; Journalism for Profit, 1924; The Commercial Side of Literature, 1925; The Magazine Story, 1928; Cat's Company, 1930, new edition, 1946; This Writing Business, 1931; Puss in Books (with Elizabeth Drew), 1932; Heads or Tails (with Selwyn Jepson), 1933; Discovery (play), 1934; The Sword in the Scabbard, 1942; Charles: The Story of a Friendship, 1943; contributor to various magazines and periodicals. *Recreation:* cats. *Address:* The Garden House, Stanford Dingley, Berks. *Club:* Savage.

JOSHI, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. Nagpur University, 1940; late Member Executive Council of Central Provinces, India; *b.* 1861; *s.* of V. R. Joshi; *m.* Miss Abhyankar of Satara; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, B.A., LL.B.; Poona; Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. Advocate in C.P. for 36 years; retd. 1933; Pres. Indian National Federation, 1925; Chm. Age of Consent Committee, 1928. Leader National War Front, C.P. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Amraoti, Berar, India.

See also Raja of Sangli.

JOSHI, Narayan Malhar; Kaisar-i-Hind (Silver) Medal; C.I.E. offered in 1921, but refused on the ground of his being very poor; *b.* Goregaon, Kolaba District, Bombay Presidency, 1879; Hindu (Brahmin); *m.* 1900; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona; Bombay University. Served in several high schools as an assistant teacher; joined Mr. Gokhale's Servants of India Society, 1909; for nearly two years was the Manager of a Marathi daily paper, Dnyan Prakash; Secretary of the Social Service League in Bombay since 1911; Secretary of the Bombay Presidency Social Reform Association, 1915-30; a Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919-22; nominated by Government to represent labour interests in India at the International Labour Conference held at Washington, 1919, and nominated a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly to represent labour interests, 1920, 1923, 1927, 1931 and 1935; attended the International Labour Conferences held at Geneva as the representative of Indian Labour, 1921, 1922, 1925, and 1929; Member of the Governing Body of the I.L.O., 1934-44; General Secretary

of the All-India Trade Union Congress, 1925-1929 and since 1940; President National Trades Union Federation, 1937; Member Royal Commission on Indian Labour; Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1930-32; Delegate, Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform. President, Bombay Civil Liberties Union since 1937. *Address:* Girgaum, Bombay. *T.A.:* Servindia. *T.:* 40522.

JOSLIN, Ivy Collin, B.Sc.; Headmistress, Francis Holland School, Clarence Gate, N.W.1; *b.* 12 April 1900. *Educ.:* Skinner's Company's School, London; University College, London. Science Mistress, Howell's School, Denbigh, 1922-24; Physics Mistress, Southend-on-Sea High School, 1924-1929; Science Mistress, St. Stephen's High School, Clewer, 1929-30; Mathematics Mistress, Dame Alice Owen's School, London, 1930-33; Headmistress, Derby High School, 1933-39; Headmistress, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Church High School, 1943-45. *Publications:* Everyday Domestic Science (with P. M. Taylor), 1932; General Science, 1937. *Recreations:* badminton, tennis. *Club:* University Women's.

JOSSET, Lawrence; A.R.E., 1936, A.R.C.A., Free-lance artist; *b.* 2 Aug. 1910; *s.* of Leon Antoine Hyppolite and Annie Mary Josset. *Educ.:* Bromley County School for Boys; Bromley and Beckenham Schools of Art; Royal College of Art (diploma). Engraver's Draughtsman at Waterlow and Son Ltd., Clifton Street, 1930-32; Art Master at Red Hill School, East Sutton, nr. Maidstone, Kent, 1935-36. *Publications:* Mezzotint in colours: Flowers, after Fantin-Latour, 1937; The Trimmed Cock, after Ben Marshall, 1939. *Recreations:* outdoor sketching, cycling, etc. *Address:* 4 Red Hill, Chislehurst, Kent.

JOUBERT DE LA FERTE, Air Chief Marshal Sir Philip Bennet, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Public Relations, Air Ministry, since 1946; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Denison, *y. d.* of late F. J. Hall, Bellevue, Sheffield; two *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Woolwich. R.F.A. 1907; seconded R.F.C. 1913; served in France from Aug. 1914; Egypt, 1916-17; Italy, 1917-18 (Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Cavaliere, 1918; Croce di Guerra, 1918; despatches six times); R.A.F. Instructor at Imperial Defence College, 1927-29; Commanded No. 23 Group, Inland Area, 1929-30; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, 1930-34; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, 1934-36; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command R.A.F., 1936-37; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, India, 1937-39; late Assistant Chief of Air Staff; Air Chief Marshal, 1941; Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command, 1941-43; an Inspector-General of the Royal Air Force, 1943; retired and re-employed, 1943; Deputy Chief of Staff, for Information and Civil Affairs, S.E.A.C., 1943-45; reverted to retired list, 1945. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, White's.

JOURDAIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Newdigate, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.I.; O.St.J., 1928; Councillor of The Commonwealth Irish Association, 1942; Life Governor Universal Beneficent Society, 1922; Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treas. The Connaught Rangers Regimental Association, 1912-14 and since 1922, President, 1942; F.A.G.S. 1926; Great Gold Medal of the Institut Historique et Héraldique de France, 1934; Pres. Oxford Philatelic Society, 1930, Vice-President, 1937, President, 1938; Hon. Treasurer and Vice-President St. John Ambulance Association, Oxfordshire County Centre, 1926-46; President League of Mercy, Dover, 1918-28; Vice-President League of Mercy for Oxfordshire, 1918-46; Vice-Pres. Commonwealth Irish Assoc. 1943; *b.* 27 Mar. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. Jourdain, M.A., R.D.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Molly (*d.* 1920), 2nd *d.* of late Henry O'Farrell, Portumna; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary Mackintosh, *o. d.* of late J. Maclennan, Portree. *Educ.:* Derby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Batt. The Connaught Rangers (88th), 1893; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1914; Substantive Lt.-Col. 1920; served South African War, 1899-1902, actions of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, Relief of Ladysmith, Pieter's Hill, Zuurvlakte, and Reit Vlei (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised and commanded 5th Batt. in operations in the Dardanelles, including the Battles of Suvla, Sari Bair, Scimitar Hill, Gallipoli; proceeded to Salonika, 1915; taking part in the operations in Serbia and Bulgaria, including battles near Kosturino and operations on the Struma, 1916 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli, Aug.-Sept. 1915; served in France and Belgium, 1917; commanded 6th Batt. The Connaught Rangers and 16th Batt. R.W.F., and also has served in Gallipoli, Greece, Bulgaria, the Islands of the Ægean Sea, and in Egypt (1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, and Victory Medal and Palm); commanded 3rd Bn. The Connaught Rangers, 19 Jan. 1918-3 April 1919; commanded 2nd Bn. The Connaught Rangers in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; retired pay, 1922; Order of Mercy, 1923, bar, 1932; La Croix de la Reconnaissance, Yougoslave, 1938. *Publications:* A History of the Mess Plate of the 88th Connaught Rangers, 1904; A Record of the 5th Service Battalion The Connaught Rangers, 1916; a History of the 1st Battalion the Connaught Rangers, 1793-1922, 1924; Some Regimental Medals of the 88th and 94th Regiments, 1923; History of 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th Battalions of the Connaught Rangers, in vols. ii. and iii., 1927 and 1928; Medals and Decorations of the Connaught Rangers, 1933; Ranging Memories, 1934; Editor of The Ranger, 1912-14 and since 1922. *Recreations:* hockey and tennis. *Address:* Fyfield Lodge, Fyfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2789. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOURDAN, Rev. George Viviliers; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Dublin (T.C.D.), since 1933; *yr. s.* of John Jourdan, London and Dublin, and *g.s.* of Major John Jourdan, of the French Imperial Artillery. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Larah, Kilmore, 1896; Mullingar (Meath), 1896-1900; St. Paul's, Cork, 1900-2; Midleton, Cloyne, 1902-6; Rector of Rathbarry, Ross, 1906-1915; Rector of S. Mary Shandon, Cork, 1915-40; Rector of Dunboyne and Maynooth, 1942-44; Prebendary of Clonmethan in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1931-44; D.D. (T.C.D.), 1914; Litt.D. (T.C.D.), stip. cond., 1935; M.R.S.A.I.; M.R.I.A. *Publications:* The Movement Towards Catholic Reform in the Early Sixteenth Century, 1914; The Stress of Change, 1931; 7 Chapters in vols. ii. and iii. of The History of the Church of Ireland, 1933; articles and papers in Church Quarterly Review, History, Irish Church Quarterly and Church of Ireland Gazette. *Recreations:* golf, music, reading. *Address:* Castlewood Park, Rathmines, Dublin; 10 Trinity College, Dublin. *Club:* Dublin University, Dublin.

JOUX; *see* de Joux.

JOWETT, Percy Hague, R.W.S., 1936; A.R.C.A.; Principal of Royal College of Art since 1935; Principal of the L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1930-35; Citizen and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths; *b.* 1 June 1882; *s.* of Smith Jowett, Halifax, Yorks; *m.* 1912, Enid Ledward; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art; Italy. Travelling scholarship in painting, 1909; exhibits at New English Art Club, Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours, Imperial Gallery, Chicago, and provincial galleries; Member of New English Art Club; held one-man shows at St. George's Gallery in 1923, 1925,

1927, 1929; pictures acquired for permanent collections at Oldham Art Gallery, Birmingham City Art Gallery, Leeds City Art Gallery, Brighton Art Gallery, Gloucester Guildhall, Bradford City Art Gallery, Manchester Whitworth Collection, Hanley Art Gallery, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Southport Art Gallery, Laing Art Gallery, Preston Art Gallery, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; National Gallery, New Zealand. War service as Lieutenant R.G.A. in France and Flanders, 1916-18. *Address:* 28 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Freemantle 2736. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chelsea Arts.

JOWITT, family name of **Viscount Jowitt.**

JOWITT, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1947, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Stevenage; **William Allen Jowitt;** P.C. 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1922; Lord Chancellor since 1945; Trustee of National Gallery since 1946; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Rev. William Jowitt, Rector of Stevenage; *m.* 1913, Lesley, 2nd *d.* of J. P. M'Intyre, 45 Princes Gardens, S.W.; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; New Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; M.P. (L.) The Hartlepools, 1922-24; M.P. (Lab.) Preston, 1929-31; Attorney-General, 1929-1932; member of Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1939-45; Solicitor-General, 1940-42; Paymaster-General, 1942; Minister without Portfolio, 1942-44; Minister of National Insurance, 1944-45. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Lord Chancellor's Residence, House of Lords, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6240. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Reform.

JOWITT, Harold, C.M.G. 1945; B.A., M.Ed., Dip.Ed. (S. Africa); Director of Education, Bechuanaland, since 1945; *b.* 1893. *Educ.:* University College, Southampton. Headmaster Edendale Training College, Natal, 1913; Inspector of Schools, Natal, 1918; Director of Native Education, Southern Rhodesia, 1924; Director of Native Development, 1929; Director of Education and Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, Uganda, 1934-45. *Publications:* Principles of Education for African Teachers; Suggested Methods for African Schools. *Address:* Education Department, Mafeking, S. Africa.

JOY, George Andrew; C.M.G. 1945; Governor and C.-in-C. St. Helena since 1946; *b.* 20 Feb. 1896; 3rd *s.* of late George Edward Joy, Ashford, Kent, and late Elizabeth Ellen Breakwell, Dublin; *m.* 1925, Hettie Claire Wallace, Sydney, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* privately; St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges, Belgium. Military Service, 1914-23; entered Colonial Service, 1924; Asst. Resident Commissioner, New Hebrides; Resident Commissioner and Consul, 1928; Consul for the Hoorn and Wallace Islands (conjoint), 1932; served in the Colonial Office, 1930 and 1940. Resident Adviser to Sultan Sir Salih Bin Ghalib al Quaiti, K.C.M.G., Sultan of the State of Shihr and Mukalla in the Hadhramaut and to the Sultan of Seiyun in the Kathiri State, 1940; Civil Secretary to Govt. of Aden, 1942-46. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Castle, St. Helena; c/o Lloyds Bank (F. Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JOYCE, Alec Houghton. C.I.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1938; Adviser on Publicity to Secretary of State for India and for Burma; *b.* 5 March 1894. Joint Publicity Officer to the India and Burma Round Table Conferences, 1930-32; Personal Assistant to the Prime Minister during Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933; on special duty with the Government of India, 1935 and 1936-37. Paid official visit to the U.S.A. and Canada, 1943; to India, 1943; and to India with Cabinet Delegation, 1946. *Club:* Devonshire.

JOYCE, Archibald; Waltz Composer; *b.* 1873; British; married. *Educ.:* Paddington. Started life as a chorister, afterwards became a pianist, specializing in dance music; started Archibald Joyce's Orchestra, and attended a very large number of functions; toured as Conductor with Ellen Terry, 1909; since 1914 has largely devoted time to composing; first English Waltz Composer to have Compositions published on the Continent. *Publications:* (Waltzes)—Chanson de mon Cœur; Songe d'Automne; Vision of Salome; Sweet Memories; Vision d'Amour; Remembrance; Love and Life; Thousand Kisses; Dreaming; When the Birds began to Sing; Passing of Salome; Charming; Always Gay; Maiden's Blush; Entrancing; Love's Mystery; L'Automne; Acushla; Blue; Paradise; Dreams of You; Bohemia; Just a Memory; Militaire; Song of the River (for B.B.C.); Violetta. Musical Comedy, Toto with Merlin Morgan, 1916; One Night of Love; Let All the World go by; Dream of the Ball; Sleeping Water; Re-in-carnation-of-Salome; Sweet William; Musical Comedy, Gabrielle; Caravan; Suite; Alpine Climbers; Waltz; Skating on the Ice; Danse de Ballet; Iris; A Night in Vienna; A River Dream; Romance; Novelty Dance) Tangle Toes; Novelty, Bangkollerdy, Lambeth Way; Waltz Militaire, Victorious; Café Collette, Polka. (Songs) I'm Skipper of a Submarine, God's Greatest Gift, The Rogue of the Road, Awake, The Morning Light; Marches: The Palace Guard, The Recruit, Queen's Guard, Colour Sergeant, The Old Grenadier, Royal Standard, American March, The Coon Drum Major, Royal Parade, Acushla. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kya, Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4682.

JOYCE, Maj.-Gen. Hayman J. H.; *see* Hayman-Joyce.

JOYCE, Lieut.-Col. Pierce Charles, C.B.E. 1920, D.S.O. 1918; late S. Staffs. Regt. and The Connaught Rangers; late Military Adviser to the Iraq Government; *o. surv. s.* of Pierce J. Joyce, D.L., of Mervue, Galway, Ireland; *m.* 1921, Colin, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. H. Murray, C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined 1st Battalion The Connaught Rangers, 1900; served South African War, 1900-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); attached Egyptian Army, 1907-16 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, 4th Class Order of the Nile); served European War, 1915-18; Gallipoli, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour, Arabian Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class); retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOYCE, Rt. Rev. Monsignor T. J., P.P.V.G.; parish priest and domestic prelate. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Nenagh; Mungret Lay College; St. Patrick's College, Carlow. Ordained, 1896; Curate in Portumna; Curate in Ballinasloe, 1897; Administrator, 1901; was appointed parish priest of Ballymacward; returned to Ballinasloe as Vicar Forane, 1912; parish priest of Portumna, 1919; Domestic Prelate to Pius XI., 1928. *Address:* St. Brigid's, Portumna, County Galway.

JOYNSON-HICKS, family name of **Viscount Brentford.**

JOYNSON-HICKS, Hon. Lancelot William, R.N.V.R. (sp.); M.A.; M.P. (C.) Chichester since 1942; *b.* 10 April 1902; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Brentford and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Viscount; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Allfrey; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Oxford. Solicitor. *Address:* Newick Park, Sussex; 5 Astell House, Astell St., S.W.3. *Club:* Conservative.

JUBB, Edwin Charles, C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1925; Director of Navy Contracts, Admiralty.

JUBBAL STATE, Punjab, Raja of; Raja Rana Sir Bhagat Chandra, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1928; *b.* 12 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Rana Padma Chandra of Jubbal; *m.* 1919, Kumari Leilaba, *d.* of late Maharaja Thakore Sahib of Gondal, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore. *S.* brother, 1910. Attended H.M. Coronation Durbar held at Delhi in 1911; Title of hereditary Raja, 1918; owns estates

in British India at Dehradun, Simla, Jagadhari, Delhi, and Hardwar; has made education and medical relief free in the State and has created an endowment trust to finance these institutions; every form of tax was abolished in the State on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of his rule, in 1935; made an extensive tour round the world, 1932-33. *Recreations:* Riding, photography, and mountaineering. *Heir:* Tika Digvijai Chandra. *Address:* Jubbal State, Punjab; Hainault, Simla E. *T.A.:* Jubbalraj Simla. *T.:* 722 Simla. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay; Himalayan, Simla and Delhi.

JUDD, Harold Godfrey, C.B.E. 1918; C.A.; of Mann, Judd & Co., chartered accountants, London and Liverpool; on honorary service in Ministry of Supply, as Controller of Salvage, 1939-41, and as Director of Salvage and Recovery (General), 1941-46; *b.* Wuchang, China, 14 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Charles Henry Judd, Missionary, China; *m.* 1st, Constance Zoë, *e. d.* of Wm. H. Hoyte, architect, Nottingham; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Elizabeth Miller, *e. d.* of Andrew Dodds Fairbairn, Hampstead. *Educ.:* The Collegiate School, Chefoo. Articled to John Mann & Son, C.A., Glasgow and London, 1894; assumed partner, 1905; entered Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Deputy Director of Accounts (National Factories), 1916; Director of Contract Finance, 1917; Deputy Controller of Contracts, 1917; resumed professional practice, 1919. *Publications:* Colliery Accounts (joint author); Oncost; other booklets on cost accounts. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 61 Redington Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0132; 62 Cheapside, E.C.2. *T.:* City 6673. *Clubs:* City of London, Arts Theatre; Moor Park.

JUKES, John Edwin Clapham, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Edward C. Jukes, of the London Stock Exchange; *m.* 1912, Marguerite Jessie, *d.* of late James Searle, Reigate, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Porson University Prizeman, 1899; Second Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1902; at different periods, Under, Deputy, Joint and Additional Secretary, and four times officiating Secretary to the Govt. of India, Finance Dept.; officiated as Auditor-General in India in 1925 and 1926; temporary Finance Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in 1930; retired 1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Norton House, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9500.

JUKES HUGHES, Captain Edward Glyn de Stvrap. C.B.E. 1940: Royal Navy; *b.* 10 May 1883; *s.* of late Comdr. R. Jukes Hughes, R.N., Whiddon, nr. Newton Abbot, Devon; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Noel, twin *d.* of late Maurice Turner, Ashe House, Hants; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. School, Lee on the Solent; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1898; qualified as a Gunnery Lieutenant; served during European War, H.M.S. Minotaur and as Commander of H.M.S. Glorious; retired in 1928. Served in Sea Transport service with rank of Commodore 2nd Class during the War (C.B.E.). Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Imperial Russian Order of St. Anne with crossed swords. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Bourne Close, Twyford, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 3272.

JULER, Frank Anderson, C.V.O. 1947; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Col. late R.A.M.C.; late Consulting Ophthalmologist to B.E.F.; Surgeon Oculist to His Majesty's Household; Consulting Surg., Moorfields Eye Hosp., E.C.1; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., St. Mary's Hosp., W.2; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Stanes Chamberlayne of Witherley Hall, Atherstone; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 96 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7442. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

See also W. D. W. Brooks.

JULIUS, Very Rev. John Awdry, M.A.; *b.* Norwich, England, 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Most Rev. Churchill Julius; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of Archdeacon Bowen. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Melbourne; Christ's College, Christchurch; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Kettering, 1897-1901; Vicar of Papanui, 1904-14; Waimate, 1914-20; Timaru, 1921-27; Dean of Christchurch 1927-40; Archdeacon of Timaru and Westland, 1922-27; of Rangiora and Westland, 1928-34; of Christchurch, 1934-37. *Address:* St. Andrews Hill, Sumner, Christchurch, N.Z.

JULYAN, Lieut.-Col. William Leopold, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; *s. s.* of late Benjamin and late Emma Jane Julyan, St. Austell, Cornwall; *m.* Marie Eileen Phyllis Bennett, L.R.A.M. *Educ.:* School of Rural Economy, Oxford; Univ. Coll. Oxford. Distinction in Final Schools of Agriculture and Rural Economy; has held various appointments in primary, secondary, and technical schools; tutor in the University College of Southampton; served in France and Flanders during European War as Subaltern and Captain on regimental duties, and as Major and Lieutenant-Colonel on the Administrative Staff (despatches twice, *mentions in Divisional, Corps, and Army Orders*); holds Commission as Lieutenant-Colonel, 4/5th Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Territorial Army Reserve; employed on staff duties during the war to 1945; Member of Gray's Inn, Inns of Court; travelled East African Dependencies and South Africa, 1931, to study agricultural and educational conditions. Warden of the Lord Wandsworth Agricultural Coll., 1922-45. *Publications:* contributions to Educational and Agricultural Journals from time to time. *Recreations:* seeing rural England, interest in bygones of the farm and countryside and rural crafts. *Address:* Tyrells Croft House, Andover, Hants.

JUNAGADH, Colonel H.H. Sir Mahabatkhanji Rasulkhanji, Nawab Saheb of, G.C.I.E., cr. 1931; K.C.S.I., cr. 1926; *b.* 2 Aug. 1900; accession 1920; *m.* H.H. Senior Begum Saheba Munavverjahan of Bhopal. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Visited England, 1913-14; celebrated Silver Jubilee, 1945. *Heir:* Mohamed Dilawarkhanji. *Address:* Junagadh, Western India.

JUNG, Charles Gustave, M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.Litt.; D.Sc. Oxford; F.R.S.; Professor of Psychology at the Federal Polytechnical Univ., Zürich, 1933-41; Professor ordinarius of Medical Psychology at University of Basle, 1943; physician for nervous and mental diseases since 1909; *b.* 26 July 1875; father, philologist and clergyman; *m.* 1903; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bâle (Medical Degree); psychological studies in Paris. Physician at the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Zurich, 1900-9; Lecturer of Psychiatry at the University, 1905-13. *Publications:* Psychology of Dementia Præcox, 1906; the *Theory of Psycho-analysis*, 1912; *Psychology of the Unconscious*, 1916; Studies in Word Association, 1916; Collected papers on Analytical Psychology, 1917; Psychological Types, 1923; Contributions to Analytical Psychology, 1928; Two Essays, 1928; The Secret of the Golden Flower (with Richard Wilhelm), 1930; Modern Man in Search of a Soul, 1933; Psychology and Religion, 1938; The Integration of the Personality, 1939. *Recreations:* Researches about Primitive Psychology in North Kenya, 1925-26, and other voyages. *Address:* 228 Seestrasse, Kuesnacht, Zürich, Switzerland.

JUPP, Percy William, C.B.E. 1942; Director of Lands and Accommodation, Ministry of Works; *b.* 29 June 1888. *Address:* 17 Castelnau Gardens, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 5680.

JURY, Colonel Edward Cotton, C.M.G. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late

Charles Cotton Jury, of Aultmore, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1st, 1906, Edith Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of E. Ralph Dodsworth, J.P., York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Rose, *y. d.* of E. R. Dodsworth, J.P., York. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army as 2nd Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1900; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., M.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of the Crown of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal); commanded 18th Queen Mary's Own Royal Hussars, 1919-22; G.S.O.1 Poona District, 1922-26; A.A.G. Egypt, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Glenfield, Old Connaught, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Kildare St., Dublin.

K

KADRI, Khan Bahadur Sir Mahbubmiya Imambaksh, Kt., *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1924; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Munshi Imambaksh Divanjimea and Bibi Hussenibegum, *d.* of Munshi Saiyed Abdull; *m.* 1897, Kamrunnisabegum Bukhari; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gujarat College, Ahmedabad; St. Xavier's, Bombay. Kazi Shahbuddin Scholar, Government High and Special Schools Scholar, Jairazbhai Peerbhai Scholar, Sir Frank Souter Scholar; Assistant Master Bombay Educational Department, 1893-96; Principal Mahabat Madressa Junagad, 1897-1901; Tutor to Heir Apparent Junagad, 1901-03; Sub-Judge Bombay Presidency, 1903-18; Assistant Judge, 1918-19; Member Special Tribunal for Riot Cases, 1919; Assistant Judge, 1919-24; District Judge, 1924-27; Chief Justice, Junagad, 1927-1931; Member, Age of Consent Committee, 1929-30; Hon. Secretary War and Relief Fund, Ahmedabad, 1914-18; President Anjumane Islam, Sunni Muslim Wakf Committee, Gujarat Muslim Education Society; Child Protection Society, Ahmedabad; Member, Governing Body of Gujarat Law Society, Ahmedabad, War and Relief Fund Committee; Chairman, Muslim Relief Committee, Ahmedabad; Member, Ahmedabad Municipality; Chairman, Town Planning and City Improvement Committee, Ahmedabad; Member, District Muslim Wakf Committee, etc.; President, Morris Service and Transport Co., Ltd.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Rise and Fall of Mussulmans in India; Life of Sir Saiyid Ahmed Khan; The Conciliators' Guide. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Mahbub Manzil, Ahmedabad, India. *Clubs:* Royal Golf, Nasik Dhulia Gymkhana, Rotary, Ahmedabad.

KAFFRARIA, Bishop of; *see* St. John's.

KAGAWA, Toyohiko, B.D., D.D., Author; Social Worker; Christian Preacher; *b.* 12 July 1888; *s.* of Junichi and Kame Kagawa; *m.* 1913, Haru Shiba; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Meiji Gakuin College; Kobe Theological Seminary; Princeton University. Entered the slums of Kobe while in Theological School and lived and worked there for fifteen years, 1908-23; Organized Labor Federation in 1918; Farmers' Co-operative in 1922; Founded Industrial Young Men's Association, 1923; Member of Imperial Economic Conference, 1924; Head of Social Bureau of Tokyo City, 1929; Counsellor of National Child Welfare Society, 1934. *Publications:* Study of the Psychology of the Poor; Crossing the Death Line; A Grain of Wheat; Fundamentals of Planned Economics; Love the Law of Life; New Life through God; Meditations on the Cross; Songs From the Slums, and many other books. *Recreation:* the study of natural history. *Address:* 608 Nichome, Kami Kitazawa, Setagaya ku, Tokyo, Japan. *T.:* Matsuzawa 2187.

KAI-SHEK, Chiang; *see* Chiang Kai-Shek.

KAI-SHEK, Madame Chiang; *see* Chiang Kai-Shek.

KAISER, Henry John, Industrialist; *b.* Sprout Brook, N.Y., 9 May 1882; *s.* of Frank Kaiser and Mary Yopps; *m.* 1907, Bessie Hannah Fosburgh; two *s.* Highway construction—Brit. Col., Wash., Calif., and Cuba, 1914-30; Mississippi levees, 1927-30, pipeline projects in Southwest, 1930-33; Chmn. exec. com. of Six Companies, Inc., 1931; Pres. and Chm. exec. com. of Bridge Builders, Inc., 1933; Organiser and Pres. of: Columbia Const. Co.; Consolidated Builders Inc.; Columbia Const. Co. Inc.; Henry J. Kaiser Co.; Permanente Cement Co.; Permanente Steamship Co.; Permanente Metals Corp.; Kaiser Industries, Inc.; Cargo, Inc.; Standard Gypsum Co. of Calif.; Organiser and Manager The Kaiser Co.; Participant in 70 other major construction projects, 1931-45. Manager of six shipyards on Pacific Coast during the war; now engaged in ship repair work at three locations on the Coast. Chmn., later Pres. and Chmn. of exec. com., Brewster Aircraft Corp., 1943-1944; Co-organiser and Chmn. Kaiser-Frazer Corp. and Kaiser Community Homes Corp.; founder, with Mrs. Kaiser, of Permanente Foundation Hosp. and health plan, Oakland, Calif. Hon. degrees from Wash. State Univ., Montana School of Mines, and Hobart Coll.; La Salle Medal, 1944; Chmn. Victory Clothing Collection, 1945-46; Member California Com. on Development, Preservation and Restoration of Industry; Com. of Trustees of Northwestern Univ. and Faculty of Northwestern Technological Institute; 75th Anniv. Com. of Metropolitan Museum of Art. Episcopalian. *Address:* Kaiser Building, 1924 Broadway, Oakland 12, California.

KAISER SHUMSHER JUNG BAHADUR RANA, H.H. Commanding-General Sir, First Class Star of Nepal, 1920; 1st Class Gurkha Right Hand, 1935; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1934; G.B.E. (Hon.) *cr.* 1927; K.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1924; Nepalese Minister in London since 1947; Director-General Department of Commerce (Foreign Imports), 1907; Director of Museum, 1928; Director-General of Archæology (Lumbini Excavations), 1931; Director-General Foreign Affairs, 1932; Commanding-General Southern Command and Quartermaster-Gen., Nepalese Army, 1934; *b.* Thapathali, 8 Jan. 1892; 3rd *s.* of late Maharaja of Nepal, Sir Chandra Shumsher Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., and H.H. Bada Maharani Loka Bhakta Laxmi Devi (*d.* 1905); *m.* 1904, H.R.H. The Princess Royal, *d.* of H.M. Maharajadhiraja Prithvi Vira Vikrama Shah Deva, late King of Nepal; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Singha Durbar School, and Durbar High School. Accompanied father on state visit to Europe, 1908; in charge of reception on King George V.'s visit to Nepal, 1911; led second contingent to India, 1915-16 (British War Medal, K.B.E.); President of Prince of Wales' Nepal Visit Committee and in charge shikar arrangements, 1920-21; Chairman of Kathmandu Municipality and Water-works and Rotary Judge, Supreme Court of Appeal, 1922-30; Senior Member Reorganization Board and Legislative and Administrative Council, 1930-32; Great Earthquake Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Vikramorvashi in Nepali, etc. *Recreations:* archæological, historical and literary research, gardening and shikar. *Address:* 12A Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.

KALAT, Khan of; Major H. H. Beglar Begi Mir Ahmad Yar Khan, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936. *Address:* Kalat, Baluchistan.

KALERGI, R. N.; *see* Coudenhove-Kalergi.

KALGOORLIE, Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. William Edward Elsey,** D.D.; *b.* 4 July 1880; *s.* of late William Edward Elsey; *m.* 1921, Cecilia Sarah, *y. d.* of late Kenneth McLean, of Langwell Station, North West Australia, and Mrs. L. J. McLean; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Louth, Lincs; Lincoln Col-

lege, Oxford: Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Assistant Curate, St. Faith's, Stepney, 1904-8; Priest in Charge, St. Faith's, 1908-14; Member of the Bush Brotherhood of St. Boniface, Diocese of Bunbury, Western Australia, 1914; Warden of the Brotherhood, 1915-19; Chaplain to the Australian Forces, 1941-44 (E.D.). *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia.

KALLAS, Madame Aino Julia Maria; *d.* of late Dr. Julius Krohn, Professor at the University in Helsinki, Finland, and Minna Lindroos; *m.* 1900, Dr. Oskar Kallas (*d.* 1946); two *s.* two *d.* Has lectured in different countries: Great Britain, Canada United States, Netherlands, Hungary, Estonia, and Finland. *Publications:* novels, essays, plays and several volumes of short stories, which have been translated from the Finnish into Estonian, English, French, German, Italian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, and Hungarian. English translations: The White Ship, 1924; *Eros the Slayer*, 1927; The Wolf's Bride, 1930. *Recreations:* change of work, travelling. *Address:* Parnu Maantee 23, Tallinn, Estonia.

KALMUS, Herbert Thomas, B.S., Ph.D.; Chemical Engineer; President and General Manager, Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation, and Technicolor, Inc.; Chairman Technicolor Ltd., London; Director Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., 9 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Benjamin G. Kalmus and Ada Isabella Gurney; *m.* 1902, Natalie Mabelle Dunfee; no *c.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology (B.S. 1904); University of Zurich (Ph.D. 1906). Princeton Univ. Sch., San Francisco, Cal., 1904-5; Grad. Fellow, Mass. Inst. Technology, studying in Europe, 1905-6; Research Associate, 1906-7, Instr. 1907-10, Mass. Inst. Technology; Asst. Prof. Physics, 1910-12, Prof. Electro-Chemistry and Metallurgy, 1913-15, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; Dir. Research Lab. of Electro-chemistry and Metallurgy, Canadian Govt., 1913-15; Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Physical Soc. Episcopalian. *Publications:* about 50 articles to technical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Centerville, Cape Cod, Massachusetts; 671 Siena Way, Bel Air, Los Angeles, California; 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.; 6311 Romaine St., Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Wianno, Boston; Masquers, Hollywood; Los Angeles Country, Bel Air Country, Los Angeles; Union League, New York City.

KAMBLI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Siddappa Totappa, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Member Bombay Legislative Council since 1921; Deputy President, 1926-30; Minister for Education to the Governor of Bombay, 1930-37; elected member of the Bombay Legislative Assembly under the new Reforms; twice President All India Veer Shaiva Mahasabha. *Address:* Hubli, (Dist.) Dharwar, India.

KANAGASABAI, Sir Ambalawanar, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 9 Dec. 1856; *s.* of S. Ambalavanar; *m.* Kamatchiammal, *d.* of S. Kanakasabai; one *s.* three *d.* Graduated B.A. Madras Christian College, 1878; Advocate Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1882; President the Jaffna Hindu College; coconut planter since 1896; Member Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1916-17; Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1921. *Address:* Saravanawalaon, Victoria Road, Jaffna, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Jaffna.

KANDATHIL, Most Rev. Dr. Augustine, Archbishop-Metropolitan of Ernakulam since 1923; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne since 1936; *b.* Chemp, Vaikam, Travancore, 25 Aug. 1874. *Educ.:* Papal Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon. Priest, 1901; Parish Priest for some time; Rector of the Preparatory Seminary, Ernakulam, and Private Secretary to the first Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam to end of 1911; Bishop of Arad and Coadjutor, 1911-19; Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam, 1919-23. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Ernakulam, India.

KANE, Albert Edmond; C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Hugh Smiley Kane, M.D., Antrim, and Ellen Malone, Antrim; *m.* 1891, Kathleen A. Peel; three *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* Cliftonville Academy, Belfast. Served apprenticeship in Mercantile Marine with Thos. Dixon and Sons, Belfast; settled in Australia, 1888; Melbourne City Council, 1922-35; retired 1935; served with Red Cross Society during European war; Hon. Treasurer of Victorian Division of Australian Red Cross. *Address:* 158 Barkers Road, Hawthorn, E.2, Victoria, Australia.

KANGA, Sir Jamshedji Byramji, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., LL.B. Bombay University; *b.* Poona, 27 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Byramji *Bhikaji Kanga, share and stock broker*, Bombay, and Jaiji, *d.* of Dastur Behramji Jamaspji; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Wilson College, and Government Law School, Bombay. Advocate of the High Court, Bombay, 1903; an additional Judge of the High Court, Bombay, 1921; Advocate-General, Bombay, 1922-35. *Address:* 120 Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Ripon, Bar Gymkhana, Bombay.

KANIA, Sir Harilal Jekisundas, Kt., *cr.* 1943; **The Hon. Judge Kania;** Judge, Federal Court, India, since 1946; *b.* 3 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Jekisundas; *m.* 1925, Kusum, *d.* of Sir Chunilal Mehta, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bhavnagar; Bombay. B.A. Samaldas College, Bhavnagar; LL.B. Govt. Law College, Bombay; passed the High Court. Advocate (O.S.)'s Examination, 1915. Judge High Court, Bombay, 1933-46; Acting Chief Justice in 1944 and 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* Federal Court of India, New Delhi, India. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

KANIKA, Raja of, Raja Bahadur Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E. 1918; M.R.A.S., F.R.S.A.; Member Legislative Assembly of Orissa; Member Advisory Council of Orissa, 1936; Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1929-34, Vice-President, 1931-34; *b.* Aul, Orissa, 24 March 1881; 2nd *s.* of the Raja of Aul, adopted to Kanika family in 1896; *m.* *d.* of the *Raja and Feudatory Chief of Nayagarh in* Orissa, 1899; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ravenshaw Collegiate School and College, Cuttack. Received the management of Killah Kanika from Court of Wards, 1902; President of Utkal Union Conference, 1906; member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1909-12; Member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1912-16; Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1916-20; Co-opted member of the Committee on the division of functions between Central and Provisional Governments; member Reformed Legislative Council of Bihar and Orissa, 1921; member Reformed Legislative Assembly of India, 1922; member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1923-28; Fellow, Patna University, 1917-19; Elected Member, Patna University Senate, 1919-22; Nominated Member, 1927-29 and since 1932; Ex-officio Member, 1929-32; Member of Committee to co-operate with Simon Commission, 1928; member of the Bengal Fishery Board; Governing Body, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack; Title of Raja conferred (as personal distinction), 1910, and (as hereditary distinction), 1919; Title of Raja Bahadur conferred as personal distinction, 1934; received Coronation Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis, shikar. *Heir:* *s.* Tikayet Sailendra Narayan Bhanja Deo. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India.

KANTHACK, Francis Edgar, C.M.G. 1917; D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.R.S.(S.A.); Consulting Engineer; late Director of Irrigation, Union of South Africa; *b.* Liverpool, 15 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1899, Rosa Higham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Germany; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. India P.W.D., 1894-1906; went to S. Africa, 1906. *Address:* Escom House, Rissik Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.

KAPITZA, Peter, F.R.S. 1929; Director of Institute for Physical Problems of Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.; Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.Phys.; late Royal

Society Messel Research Professor; late Director of the Royal Society Mond Laboratory; *b.* Kronstadt, Russia, 26 June (old style) 1894; *s.* of late General Leonid Kapitza and Olga, *d.* of General J. Stebnitsckiy; *m.* 1st, late Nadejda, *d.* of Cyril Tschernosvitoff; 2nd, Anna, *d.* of Professor A. N. Kryloff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Kronstadt; Petrograd Politechnical Institute (Faculty of Electrical Engineering). Lecturer, Petrograd Politechnical Institute, 1919-21; Clerk Maxwell Student, Cambridge University, 1923-26; Fellow, Trinity College, 1925; Assistant Director of Magnetic Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1924-32; Cor. Mem. Academy of Science of U.S.S.R., 1929; Foreign Member of Council of French Physical Society, 1935; Member Academy of Science, U.S.S.R., 1939; Hon. Member Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 1935; F.Amer. Physical Society, 1937; Hon. M.Inst.Met., 1943; Hon. Member and Franklin Medal of Franklin Institute, U.S.A., 1944; Hon. Doc. Algier Univ., 1944; Medal Liège Univ. 1934; Stalin prize for Physics, 1941 and 1943; Faraday Medal of Electrical Engineers, 1942. Order of Lenin, 1943 and 1944; Moscow Defence Medal, 1944. *Publications:* various publications on physics, mainly on magnetism and low temperature in scientific journals. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* The Institute for Physical Problems, Kalujskoe shosse, 32, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

KAPP, Edmond, artist, *b.* London, 5 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late E. B Kapp, London, and Bella Wolff, New York; *m.* 1st, 1922, Yvonne Cloud, writer; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Polia Chentoff, artist (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; Paris; Berlin Univ.; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. Served European War, 1914-19, B.E.F. France; Lieut. Royal Sussex Regiment; Staff Capt. Spec. Appt. Intelligence G.H.Q. (M. in D.); first one-man show of drawings and caricatures, London, 1919; subsequent Exhibitions of paintings, drawings, lithographs at Leicester and Wildenstein Galleries, London, Brighton, Bath, Birmingham; Buffalo, U.S.A., Toronto, Canada, and elsewhere. Works in British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; National Portrait Gallery; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Ashmolean, Oxford; Manchester; Whitworth (Manchester); Leeds; Birmingham; Bradford; Wakefield; and other provincial galleries. The London Philharmonic Orchestra, 70 drawings, commissioned by the L.P.O., 1943; exhibited Manchester, London, Bradford, etc., 1944. Commissioned as Official War Artist, 1940; *Publications:* Personalities, Twenty-four Drawings, 1919; Reflections, Twenty-four Drawings, 1922; Ten Great Lawyers (plates in colour), 1924; Minims, Twenty-eight Drawings, 1925; with Yvonne Cloud, Pastiche: A Music-Room Book, 1926; Publication of original Lithographs begun, 1932; The Nations at Geneva, 1934-35, series of twenty-five portraits on the stone, acquired for British Museum, National Portrait Gallery and other collections; complete set of Original Lithographs acquired by Buffalo City (Albright) Art Gallery (U.S.A.). *Recreations:* music and nonsense. *Address:* 2 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3174.

KAPP, Reginald Otto; B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Pender Professsor of Electrical Engineering, University College, W.C.; *b.* Brentwood, Essex, 2 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Gisbert Kapp, late Professor of Electrical Engineering at the University of Birmingham; *m.* 1932, Doctor Dorothy M. Wilkins, B.Sc.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School in Germany; University of Birmingham. With Brown, Boveri & Co. of Baden, Switzerland, employed on electric traction work, 1909-13; with exception of the war years assistant to Kennedy and Donkin, consulting engineers, and responsible to them for the design and supervision of work on railway electrification, and of extensions to various electricity supply undertakings, notably the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation and general technical features of the British Grid, 1913-35; acted for the consultants as their chief engineer for the design and construction of the North-West England and North Wales portion of the Grid, 1929-35; served European war as sniper and scout, and later as an officer in the Royal Engineers. *Publications:* Science versus Materialism; Revised the late Dr. Gisbert Kapp's book on Transformers; Edited Pitman's series on Electrical Transmission and Distribution; Numerous papers to the Institution of Electrical Engineers and other learned bodies, and articles in the technical press. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* University College, London.

KAPUR, Hon. Capt. Rai Bahadur Dr. Maharaj Krishna, C.B.E. 1943; Medical Practitioner; Vice-Pres. Punjab Medical Council; Member Medical Council of India; Trustee of Lahore Improvement Trust; Member of Provincial Recruitment Committee for Medical Personnel into the Indian Army; Member Provincial War Board; *b.* 30 March 1880; *s.* of Lala Raghunandan Das Kapur; *m.* 1904, Bindradevi; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* D.A.V. College, Lahore; King Edward's Medical College, Lahore; University College, London. L.M. & S. (Punjab Univ.) 1903; entered Provincial Medical Service, Punjab; went to London for post-graduate medical studies, 1913-14; D.P.H. Lond. and D.T.M. & H. (England); on return to India acted as Supt. of Vaccine Institute, Punjab, and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab; started private medical practice in 1915. European War, 1914-18, worked honorarily as Div. Recruiting Medical Officer for Lahore; Director (former Chairman) of Board of Directors of Punjab National Bank Ltd. *Recreations:* agriculture and horticulture. *Address:* Temple Road, Lahore, Punjab, India; *T.:* Lahore 4560.

KAPURTHALA, H.H. Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, Maharajah (*cr.* 1911) **Raja-i-Rajgan of,** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Hon. Brig. in Army; Hon. Colonel of 3/11th Sikhs; *b.* Sept. 1872; *S.* father, 1877; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Grand Cross of the Legion of Honneur; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazare of Italy; Grand Cross of Charles III. of Spain; Grand Cross of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of the Crown of Persia; Grand Cross of the Star of Ethiopia; Grand Cordon of the Order of Morocco; Grand Cordon of the Order of Tunis, Grand Cross of the Order of Cambodia; Grand Cross of the Sun of Peru; Grand Cross of the Order of Merit of Cuba; Grand Cross of the Order of Chili. The State has an area of 652 square miles and a population of about 378,380; besides the State of Kapurthala he possesses landed property in the Province of Oudh, having a population and area of nearly fifty per cent more than those of the State in the Punjab; entitled to a salute (personal) of 15 guns and salute (local permanent) of 15; attended Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; Silver Jubilee of King George V., 1935; and Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Tika Raja Paramjit Singh, *b.* 18 May 1892. *Address:* Kapurthala, Punjab.

See also Raja of Mandi.

KARANJIA, Sir Behram, Kt., *cr.* 1946; J.P.; M.L.C.; merchant; *b.* Sept. 1876; *m.* 1905, Piroja, *d.* of Pestonji Framji Talati; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Shengre-La, 4 Carmichael Road, Bombay 26.

KARAULI, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Sir Bhom Pal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 18 June 1866; *s.* of Thakur Sugan Palji of Pardampura; *m.* 1st, *d.* and 2nd, *sister* of late Raja Bahadur Bhagwan Singh; 3rd, *d.* of Thakur Chiman Singh; one *s.* one *d.* Accession to the Gadi, 1927. *Recreation:* big

game shooting. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Shri Ganesh Pal. *Address:* Karauli, Rajputana, India. *T.A.:* Maharaja Karauli.

KARMINSKI, Seymour Edward, K.C. 1945; *b.* 28 Sept. 1902; *s.* of Eugène and Rita Karminski, 82 Portland Place, W.1, and Frinton-on-Sea, Essex; *m.* 1927, Susan Elizabeth Burney; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. 1923 (1st Class Modern History); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925. Joined R.N.V.R. 1940; Lt.-Cdr. 1943. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 33 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *T.:* Park 6254. *Club:* Garrick.

KARNEY, Rt. Rev. Arthur Baillie Lumsdaine, D.D.; Rector of Blendworth since 1944; *b.* Isle of Wight, 14 Sept. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Gilbert Sparshott Karney; *m.* Georgina Maude Bessie Fielding; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Chaplain, Missions to Seamen, Sunderland, 1897-98; Chaplain, Missions to Seamen, San Francisco, 1899-1903; Rector, Woolpit, Suffolk, 1903-6; Chaplain, Missions to Seamen in Buenos Aires, 1906-14; Hon. Canon, St. John's Pro-Cathedral, 1910-14; Chaplain, R.N. 1914-17; T.C.F. 1918-19; Prisoner of War, 1918; Oxford Diocesan Missioner, 1919-22; Bishop of Johannesburg, 1922-33; Suffragan Bishop of Southampton and Residentiary Canon of Winchester, 1933-43; Chaplain of Marlborough College, 1943-44. *Publications:* Studies in the Character of Christ; In Other Men's Shoes; The Divine Gardener; The Father and his Sons; An Ambassador in Chains; Christ's Treasure House; God in the Bible; Saying Better Prayers. *Address:* Blendworth Rectory, Horndean, Hampshire. *Club:* United University.

KARSHISH; *see* Creswell, H. B.

KARVE, Dattatreya Gopal, M.A. (Bombay); Principal and Professor of Economics, College of Commerce, Poona; Fellow, Bombay University; *b.* 24 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Karve, Gopal Balkrishna and *Gopikabai*; *m.* 1924, *Sumatibai*, *d.* of Mr. Khare; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* New English School and Fergusson College, Poona. Cobden Medallist, 1921; Wedderburn Scholar, 1923; Lieutenant and sometime Acting Adjutant University Training Corps, 1924-1928; Professor of Economics and Politics, Fergusson College, 1923-43; Principal, Willingdon College, Sangli, 1935-40; Chairman, Sangli Franchise Committee, 1940; Secretary, Deccan Education Soc., Poona, 1940-1944; Sec. and Asst. Comdt. Poona, Civic Guards, 1940-45; Pres., Sangli Economic Inquiry Committee; President, Indian Economic Assoc. 1945; has frequently contributed to the press on political, economic, and constitutional matters. *Publications:* two Marathi books on Principles of Economics and Indian Economic Problems, 1927, 1929; Federations, a Study in Comparative Politics, 1933; Indian Federal Finance, 1929; Geneva and Indian Labour, 1931; Economic Conditions of the Deccan at the advent of British Rule; Parliamentary Government, 1934; Poverty and Population in India, 1936; Democracy and Capitalism, 1936; Unemployment Insurance in India, 1937; The New Indian Constitution, Prospects and Principles, 1940; Historical and Economic Studies (Edited), 1941; Ranade, the Prophet of Liberated India, 1942; Progress in Economics, 1946. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* Fergusson College, Poona, India. *Clubs:* P.Y.C. Hindu Gymkhana, Club of Maharashtra, Poona.

KASHMIR, Maharaja of; *see* Jammu and Kashmir.

KASIMBAZAR; *see* Cossimbazar.

KATER, Hon. Sir Norman William, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.B., Ch.M., J.P.; M.L.C. New South Wales since 1928; grazier; head of H. E. Kater & Son, of Warren, N.S.W., Merino Ram Breeders; Member of the Board of Directors of Colonial Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Graziers Co-operative Shearing Co., Ltd., Globe Worsted Mills, Newcastle-Wallsend Coal Co.; Member of Board of Reference of The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.; Ltd.; Chairman of Directors of Alan Crook Electrical Co. Pty. Ltd.; *b.* Pennant Hills, N.S.W., 1874; *s. of* Hon. Henry Edward Kater, M.L.C., and Mary Eliza, *d.* of William Forster; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jean Gaerloch (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late William Henry Mackenzie; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary, *d.* of late L. A. B. Wade. *Educ.:* All Saints College, Bathurst; Sydney Grammar School and Sydney University. First year Renwick Scholarship and Professor Haswell's prize for Zoology; passed with honours each succeeding year; resident Medical Officer at Prince Alfred Hospital for one year; took up pastoral pursuits, 1904; President of The Graziers' Association of N.S.W. for three years and member of the Executive of that body for fifteen years. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Australian, Union Queensland.

KATZIN, Olga, Journalist; *b.* London, 9 July 1896; *d.* of John and Mathilde Katzin; *m.* 1921, Hugh Miller, actor; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. *Publications:* Troubadours, 1925; A Little Pilgrim's Peeps at Parnassus, 1927; Sagittarius Rhyming, 1940; London Watches, 1941; Targets, 1943; Quiver's Choice, 1945. *Address:* 19 Buckingham St., W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 9333.

KAUFFER, Edward McKnight; artist-designer; *b.* Great Falls, Montana, U.S.A. *Educ.:* American Public Schools. Began in America as a scene painter in the theatre; studied art in night classes; six months Art Institute of Chicago; six months in Munich; two years in Paris; settled in London early in 1914; began poster designing with Underground Railways; work represented in South Kensington Museum, Corcoran Art Gallery (Washington D.C.), and in Milan; made a fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art; exhibition of work held in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1926; Member of Council for Art and Industry, Board of Trade; retrospective exhibition of posters held in New York Museum of Modern Art, 1937; Hon. R.D.I. Royal Society of Arts, 1937. *Publications:* books illustrated: Burton, Anatomy of Melancholy; Herman Melville, Benito Cereno, Billy Budd; Cervantes, Don Quixote; Arnold Bennett, Elsie and the Child, Venus Rising from the Sea; Carl Van Vechten, Nigger Heaven; Lord Birkenhead, The Year 2030. *Address:* 141 Swan Court, S.W.3.

KAUFMAN, George S.; Playwright; *b.* 16 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Joseph S. Kaufman and Nettie (Schamberg) Myers; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Bakrow; one *d. Educ.:* Pittsburgh High School. Newspaper reporter and dramatic writer, New York, 1912-30; co-author following plays and musical shows: Someone in the House, 1918; Jacques Deval, 1919; Dulcy, 1921; To the Ladies, 1922; The Forty-niners, 1922; Merton of the Movies, 1922; Helen of Troy, N.Y. (musical), 1923; Be Yourself (musical), 1924; Beggar on Horseback, 1924; The Cocoanuts (musical), 1925; The Butter and Egg Man, 1925; Minick, 1926; The Good Fellow, 1926; Strike Up the Band (musical), 1927; Animal Crackers (musical), 1928; The Royal Family, 1928; June Moon, 1929; The Bandwagon (musical), 1930; Once in a Lifetime, 1930; The Channel Road, 1930; Eldorado, 1931; Of Thee I Sing (musical), 1931; Dinner at Eight, 1932; Let 'Em Eat Cake (musical), 1933; The Dark Tower, 1933; Merrily We Roll Along, 1934; Bring on the Girls, 1934; (with Edna Ferber), Theatre Royal, 1934; First Lady, 1935; Stage Door, 1936; You Can't Take it With You, 1936; I'd Rather be Right (musical), 1937; The Fabulous Invalid, 1938; The American Way, 1938; The Man Who Came to Dinner, 1939; George Washington Slept Here, 1940; The Land is Bright, 1941; The Late George Apley, 1944; Hollywood Pin-

fore (musical), 1945; Park Avenue (musical), 1946. *Address:* Holicong, Pa., U.S.A.

KAUFMAN, Herbert; editor, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., 6 March 1878; *s.* of Abraham Kaufman and Gertrude Raff; *m.* 1913, Alta Wagstaff, *d.* of Robert Lee Rush. *Educ.:* Public Schools of Washington; Emerson Institute (Pinckney medallist); Johns Hopkins University (Guy Carlton Lee medallist). Until 1899 general newspaper work in Washington and Baltimore; subsequently engaged in various business enterprises; special American representative for C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., and Wm. T. Stead, London; General Adviser, Frank A. Munsey Co.; Special Adviser and Editorial Writer, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Record-Herald, etc.. 1908-15; Editorial Director, Woman's World, 1910-14; Writer of Herbert Kaufman's Page, syndicated, 1916-19; Writer of Editorials in Herbert Kaufman's Weekly since 1920; at outbreak of European War co-operated with Sir Arthur Pearson in organising Prince of Wales Fund; also prepared appeals for Belgian Relief; assisted Herbert Hoover to organise Federal Food Commission; special assistant to Secretary of Interior Franklin K. Lane, in charge of Americanization, 1918-20; made survey of economic conditions in Middle Europe; Editor and President McClure's Magazine, 1919-21; survey industrial and natural resources of America, 1928-25; resumed daily feature editorials, 1928-31; contributor, fiction, verse, and essays, to various periodicals. *Publications:* Songs of Fancy; The Stolen Throne; The Winning Fight; The Man who Sneered at Santa Claus; Do Something, Be Something; The Clock that had No Hands; The Dreamers; The Efficient Age; Poems; The Waiting Woman; Neighbors; The Song of the Guns (in England, The Hell Gate of Soissons). *Address:* Whitehall, Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S.A.; Mayview, Washington State, U.S.A.

KAULA, Sir Ganga, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1930; B.A.; Musheer-i-Khas (Special Adviser) Jind Govt. 1944; *b.* 9 May 1877; *s.* of late Pundit Tikarama Kaula; *m.* 1896, Bhagyabhari, *d.* of late Pundit Lalita Pershad Wanchoo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Central Model School, Lahore; Govt. College, Lahore; Punjab University, Lahore (B.A. 1896). Joined Indian Finance Dept. 1896; retired, 1932; Chief Minister Jind State, 1936-43. *Address:* Delhi/Simla, India. *Clubs:* Roshanara, Chelmsford, New Delhi; Western India Turf, Bombay.

KAULBACK, Ronald John Henry, O.B.E. 1946; F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S.; *b.* 23 July 1909; *er. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Albert Kaulback, O.B.E., and Alice Mary, *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Townend, C.F.; *m.* 1940, Audrey Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Major H. R. M. Howard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Read for Diplomatic Service, but eventually took up exploring and anthropology; main areas Upper Assam, Upper Burma and Eastern Tibet; in 1933 journeyed through Assam and Eastern Tibet as far as Ata Kang La with Capt. Kingdon Ward, thence finding own way back over Diphuk La through Upper Burma; returned to Tibet, 1935, accompanied by John Hanbury-Tracy, spending eighteen months there in an attempt to discover source of Salween River, entering Tibet through Upper Burma and returning by the Mishmi Hills, Assam; 1938 spent eighteen months in Upper Burma hunting and collecting zoological specimens for the British Museum (Natural History); Murchison Grant of Royal Geog. Soc., 1937. *Publications:* Tibetan Trek, 1934; Salween, 1938 *Recreations:* shooting, riding, fishing. *Address:* Ardnagashel House, Bantry, Co. Cork, Eire.

KAUNTZE, William Henry, C.M.G. 1937; M.B.E. 1918; K.St.J.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); B.A., M.D., Ch.B. (Victoria University); M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1944; *b.* 1887; *s.* of W. G. Kauntze; *m.* 1919, Edith Davidson, *d.* of J. Johnston, Capetown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester; London University. House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1911-12; Resident Medical Officer, Salford Union Infirmary, 1912-13; Medical Officer, West African Medical Staff, 1914-16; served with West and East African Forces, 1914-19 (Major, East African Medical Staff); Senior Bacteriologist and Deputy Director of Laboratory Services, Kenya Colony, 1919-32; Director of Medical Services, Uganda, 1932-1941; Asst. Medical Adviser, Colonial Office, 1941-44; Deputy Medical Adviser, Colonial Office, 1944. *Publication:* (with N. Jewell) Handbook of Tropical Fevers, 1931. *Address:* Colonial Office, Downing St., S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Empire, Authors'.

KAVAN, Anna; writer of short stories, literary criticism, essays, novels. Writer, painter, traveller, student of psychology. *Publications:* Asylum Piece, 1940; Change the Name, 1941; I am Lazarus, 1945; The House of Sleep, 1947. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

KAVANAGH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Toler McMurrough, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1909; D.S.O. 1902; C.V.O. 1909; M.V.O. 1906; Governor of Military Knights of Windsor since 1932; *b.* 25 Mar. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. A. McMurrough Kavanagh of Borris, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1895, May, 2nd *d.* of S. Perry, Woodrooff, County Tipperary; two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1915; served S. Africa, 1901 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen.); command, 10th Hussars, 1904; Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1909-13; late 10th Hussars; commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade, 2nd Cavalry Division, 5th Div., 1st Army Corps, Cavalry Corps; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Governor's Tower, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 537. *Club:* Cavalry.

KAVANAGH, Col. Sir Dermot McM.; *see* McMorrough Kavanagh.

KAY, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1936; F.C.I.S.; Industrial Adviser and Secretary to a number of employers' organisations; Vice-President, the Society of Yorkshiremen in London; *b.* 1 June 1879; *s.* of late William Kay, Rainton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1904, Edna, *d.* of late H. T. Taylor, Darlington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James' Church School, Baldersby, Yorkshire, and privately. Specialises in Labour and Industrial questions; is a member of nine Trade Boards, on employers' Panel for Boards of Arbitration under Industrial Courts Act, 1919; Member of Committee on Administration of Trade Boards, 1920; Member of Government Fair Wages Committee; Chairman Great Marlborough Street Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment; Member National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (England and Wales), and London Regional Council for Juvenile Employment; Member of British Delegation to attend International Labour Conferences Geneva, 1927-38; Member Grand Council Federation of British Industries; General Purposes Committee and Council British Employers' Confederation; British Textiles Exhibition Committee of British Industries Fair; Ministry of Supply Advisory Panel for the Production of Army Clothing; Past Chairman London Commercial Club; keenly interested in L.C.C. Trade Schools and Member of several Consultative Committees. *Publications:* Articles on Trade Board machinery. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 41 Station Road, Sidcup, Kent; 33 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Foots Cray 2345, Mayfair 2285. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KAY, Herbert Davenport, C.B.E. 1946; D.Sc. (Manchester), Ph.D.

(Cantab.); F.R.S. 1945; Director National Institute for Research in Dairying, University of Reading; Consultant Director Imperial Bureau of Dairy Science, Shinfield; Research Prof. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Reading; Technical Adviser (part-time) in Dairying to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* Heaton Chapel, Lancashire, 1893; *s.* of John Kay and Ellen, *er. d.* of late J. Newton Davenport, Stockport; *m.* 1925, Beatrice, *e. d.* of William Lee, York; four *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Universities of Manchester (Univ. Scholar, 1914), London, Cambridge, Freiburg i/B. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches). Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1922; Senior Beit Fellow, 1925; Biochemist, London Hospital, 1925; Associate Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1929; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1931. *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 2 Christchurch Gardens, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2493. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Farmers'.

KAY, Sir James Reid, Kt., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 20 Feb. 1885; *s.* of James Kay and Elizabeth Margaret Morton, Glasgow; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Landles Law, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. With James Finlay & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, 1906-40; served European War, R.F.A. in France, 1917-18; President, Imperial Bank of India (Bengal Circle), 1933-1934, 1935-36, 1939-40; Pres., Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1937-38; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1937-38; member, Council of State, India, 1937-38. *Address:* Blair Lodge, Ayr. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

KAY, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Managing Director W. H. Brady & Co., Ltd., Bombay and Manchester; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 20 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1928 Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late J. G. and R. A. Burnett, Rowsley, Derbyshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton. Managing Director and Director of numerous joint-stock companies in Bombay and elsewhere; Chairman, Bombay Millowners Association, 1921, 1922 and 1935; Employees' representative International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1923; Hon Presidency Magistrate and J.P.; Officer Bombay Light Horse; served on many public Boards in Bombay; Vice-President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1925, and President 1926; Member Legislative Council, 1925 and 1926; Vice-President Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1925, 1926, 1931, and 1932; Chairman Back Bay (Kay) Enquiry Committee, etc. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* Royal Insurance Buildings, Churchgate Street, Bombay. *T.A.:* Brad, Bombay; 16 John Dalton Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Brads, Manchester.

KAY, Katharine Cameron, R.S.W., A.R.E.; painter and etcher; *b.* Glasgow; *d.* of Rev. Robert and Margaret Cameron; *m.* 1928, Arthur Kay, H.R.S.A. (*d.* 1939), but retains maiden name professionally. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, Berlin. Liverpool, Venice, Leipzig, Munich, Turin, etc.; works purchased by Scottish Modern Arts Association, Corporations of Liverpool and Leeds; Collection of etchings purchased by Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.; represented by etchings in the British Museum Print Room, and by water-colour drawings in the Tate Gallery and Victoria and Albert Museum; Books illustrated: Flowers I Love, Haunting Edinburgh, Where the Bee Sucks; Iain, The Happy Puppy, etc. *Address:* 42 Ormidale Terrace, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* 61695. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

KAY, Sir Robert Newbald, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* York, 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of William Kay and Ann Newbald; *m.* 1899, Alice May, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Thornton Lambert, Wesleyan Minister; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Priory St. Higher Grade School, York. Articled to Fredk. A. Camidge, Solicitor, York; admitted a Solicitor, 1893; commenced practising on his own account at York, 1893; large professional practice, principally amongst agriculturists; M.P. (L.) Elland Division of Yorks, 1923-24; Sheriff of York, 1913-14; Chairman of the York Recruiting and Advisory Committee, 1914-18; Lord Mayor of York, 1924-25. *Address:* 2 Newlands Drive, Boroughbridge Road, York. *T.:* York 78542.

KAY, Sydney Entwisle, M.B.E. 1918; Consul-General at Marseilles since 1944; *b.* 18 July 1888. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (First Class Hons. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos). Vice-Consul in Consular Service, 1911; Consul at Stockholm, 1920; Consul-General Lourenço Marques, 1933-39; at Milan, 1939-40; Commercial Counsellor British Embassy, Lisbon, 1940. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Marseilles.

KAY, Alderman Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1892, Lila, *d.* of James Gresty, Manchester. Three times Lord Mayor of Manchester; Director Manchester Ship Canal Co. *Address:* Oakholme, Wilbraham Road, Manchester, 16.

KAY, Very Rev. William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., M.A.; Provost of Blackburn Cathedral since 1936; *e. s.* of William Henry Kay, Withnell, Chorley, Lancs; *m.* Helen Nora, *d.* of late Edgar Brierley, Sandfield, Rochdale; four *d.* *Educ.:* Hatfield College; Durham University. Late 1st Batt. The Grenadier Guards, and 2nd Batt. The Manchester Regt. (M.C. and two bars, D.S.O.); Vicar of Cresswell, Derbyshire, 1922-28; Rural Dean of Bolsover, 1928; Rector of Whitwell with Steetley, 1928-29; Vicar of Newark, 1929-36; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1932-36; Rural Dean of Newark, 1933-36. *Address:* The Cathedral Vicarage, Blackburn. *T.:* 6003.

KAY, Colonel William Martin, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1941; D.L.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of James Cunninghame Kay, Solicitor, Hamilton, Co. Lanark, and Elizabeth Stevenson Crawford; *m.* 1903, Christina Russell (*d.* 1917), *d.* of James Smart, Coalmaster, Hamilton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Joined 2nd V.B. Scottish Rifles, 1889; T.D. 1910; commanded 6th Scottish Rifles, T.F., 1912-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., wounded); Colonel, 1918; Hon. Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire. *Address:* Auchingramont House, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 177.

KAY-MOUAT, Capt. John Richard (N. 393154), M.A. (Oxon and Hon., Adelaide), M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Bristol); L.M.S. Singapore; A.A.M.C.; formerly Professor of Physiology, College of Medicine, Singapore, S.S.; *b.* 2 May 1881; *s.* of late R. J. Kay and Margaret, *d.* of late John Fawcus; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford Coll. Oxford. Assistant Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford University, 1905-8; Demonstrator of Pathology, Bristol University, 1912-21; Temporary Surgeon R.N.D., 1914-18; Acting Surgeon-Lieut.-Commander for anti-malarial duties at Sierra Leone; acting Professor of Pathology, Bristol University, 1918; Assistant Principal, then Professor of Physiology, College of Medicine, Singapore, 1921; Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1922. *Publications:* various articles in scientific journals. *Address:* The Grove, Gosford, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas League; University, Sydney.

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, family name of **Baron Shuttleworth.**

KAYE, Captain and Flight Commander Sir Henry Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; late K.O.Y.L.I. and R.F.C.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1889; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Alfred Crowther, J.P., of Greenroyd, Huddersfield; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1916, Winifred, *d.* of late W. H. Scales of Verwood, Bradford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. Director, Huddersfield Building Society; Local Director Sun Insurance Office, Leeds; J.P. County Borough of Huddersfield. *Heir:* *e. s.*

Stephen Henry Gordon Kaye, *b.* 24 March 1917. *Address:* High Canfold, nr. Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 77. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

KAYE, Sir Kenelm Arthur Lister-; *see* Lister-Kaye.

KAYE, Robert Walter, J.P. Leicestershire; Director Digby Colliery Coy., Ltd.; Chm. Leicester Board, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Kaye of Lofthouse, Yorks; *m.* 1897, Marion (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of Charles S. Robinson, Eastfield, Leicester; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Dr. Carter, LL.B. Leicester; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1928-29; M.F.H. South Notts Hounds, 1924-27; Joint M.F.H. Rufford Hounds, 1930-31; Joint M.F.H. Woodland Pytchley, 1933-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Warrens, Gorse, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* North Cerney 229; Church Hayes, Lea, Malmesbury. Waverley Farm, Edgeworth, near Stroud, Glos. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Cheltenham.

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila, *d. of* late Edward Kaye-Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* 1924, T. Penrose Fry, *q.v. Publications:* various novels, including Sussex Gorse, 1916; Joanna Godden, 1921; The End of the House of Alard, 1923; Susan Spray, 1931; The Valiant Woman, 1938; Ember Lane, 1940; Tambourine, Trumpet and Drum, 1943; Talking of Jane Austen (with G. B. Stern), 1943; Kitchen Fugue, 1945. *Address:* Little Doucegrove, Northiam, Rye, Sussex.

KAYLL, Wing Commander Joseph Robert, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C.; O.C. 607 Sqn. A.A.F. 1946; *b.* 12 April 1914; *s.* of J. P. Kayll, The Elms, Sunderland; *m.* 1940, Annette Lindsay Nisbet; two *s. Educ.:* Aysgarth; Stowe. Timber trader; joined 607 Sqn. A.A.F., 1934; mobilised Sept. 1939; Commanding Officer 615 Squadron (prisoner). *Recreations:* yachting, ski-ing, Rugby football. *Address:* Sunnside, Waldridge Lane, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham. *T.:* Chester-le-Street 3247.

KAYSER, Charles William, J.P. Notts; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Charles William Kayser, Endcliffe Grange, Sheffield; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Langley, *d.* of Frank Lee Price, Sheffield; two *d. Educ.:* Privately; abroad. Chairman and Managing Director of Kayser, Ellison & Co., Ltd., Carlisle Steel Works, Sheffield. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Eaton, nr. Retford, Notts. *T.A.:* Kayser, Eaton, Retford. *T.:* Retford 43. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Sheffield, Sheffield.

KAZANJIAN, Varaztad Hovhannes, C.M.G. 1918; Professor of Plastic Surgery, Harvard University Faculty; *b.* 18 March 1879; *s.* of Hovhannes and Anna Kazanjian; *m.* 1923, Marion V. Hanford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harvard (D.M.D. 1905; M.D. 1921). Member Harvard Unit, B.E.F., 1914-16; served as Maj. and surg. specialist for wounds of face and jaws until 1919. Board of Consultation Massachusetts General Hospital; Surgeon for Plastic Operations, Massachusetts Eye & Ear Infirmary; Surgeon Cambridge Hospital; also on consulting staff of several other hospitals. F.A.C.S.; Fellow Amer. College of Dentists; Member National and State Medical and Dental Assoc., Amer. Assoc. of Plastic Surgeons, Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. *Publications:* numerous articles on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, and Prosthetic Restoration of the Face and Jaws. *Address:* 191 Clifton St., Belmont, Massachusetts; 475 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Massachusetts. *T.:* Kenmore 2050. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston, Mass.; Faculty, Cambridge, Mass.

KEALY, Sir (Edward) Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1926; M.A. Oxon.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 7 June 1873; 4th *s.* of J. R. Kealy, M.D., Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1905, Florence Tempe, *e. d.* of late Sir Charles Bayley, G.C.I.E.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Felsted (Exhibitioner); University College, Oxford. 2nd class Classical Mods. and Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900; entered Indian Civil Service 1897; entered Government of India Foreign and Political Department, 1902; Assistant Secretary, 1905; Superintendent Census Operations, Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1910-13; Secretary N.W.F. Province, 1915-20; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1920-22; British Resident at Gwalior, 1922; Baroda, 1923-27; Agent to the Governor-General, Central India, 1927; Agent to the Governor-General in Western India States, 1927-32; retired, 1932. *Publications:* Report (3 vols.) on Census Operations in Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1911; revised Aitchison's Treaties, India, 1909. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; 13 Lathbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58134.

KEAN, Oscar, Registrar of Supreme Court of Judicature in Bankruptcy and Companies Winding Up; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1901; served European War in France with 8th Divisional Train, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 12 Wythburn Court, Seymour Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7982. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

KEAN, Thomas Alban, M.D.; T/Major R.A.M.C. (Physician Specialist); Visiting Physician, Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Queen's University, Belfast; Medical Specialist, Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland; *b.* 19 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Thomas Kean, M.D., and Delia Ruane; *m.* 1927, Mary Molyneaux, *o. d.* of A. M. Cinnamond; no *c. Educ.:* Rockwell; National University, Ireland. *Publications:* The Treatment of Chronic Gastric Ulcer; The Investigation and Treatment of Chronic Diarrhoea; Rheumatoid Arthritis and Gold Salts Therapy, etc. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* 15 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 20945; Taylor's Hill, Galway.

KEANE, Lt.-Col. Sir John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; D.L.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1904; *b.* 3 June 1873; *e. s.* of 4th Bart. and Adelaide Sidney, *e. d.* of John Vance, M.P.; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1907, Lady Eleanor Hicks-Beach, *e. d.* of 1st Earl St. Aldwyn; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Private Secretary to Governor of Ceylon (Sir A. H. Blake), 1902-5; High Sheriff of Waterford, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Senator Irish Free State; Director, Bank of Ireland. *Publications:* various articles and a pamphlet on national accounts. *Heir: s.* Richard Michael [*b.* 29 Jan. 1909; *m.* 1939, Olivia, *y. d.* of Oliver Hawkshaw, Chisenbury Priory, Wilts.] *Address:* Cappoquin, Co. Waterford; 47 Sandford Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir A. D. Flower.

KEANE, Mrs. Robert; Mary Nesta (*Nom de plume:* **M. J. Farrell**); *b.* 20 July 1905; *d.* of Walter Clarmont Skrine and Agnes Shakespeare Higginson; two *d. Educ.:* Privately. Spring Meeting (play performed Ambassadors Theatre and New York, 1938); Ducks and Drakes (play performed Apollo Theatre, 1941); Guardian Angel (play performed Gate Theatre, Dublin, 1944). *Publications:* Young Entry; Taking Chances; Mad Puppettstown; Conversation Piece; Devoted Ladies; Full House; The Rising Tide; Two Days in Aragon, 1941. *Address:* Belleville Park, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. *T.A.:* Cappoquin. *T.:* Cappoquin 6.

KEARNEY, Elfric Wells Chalmers, M.I.Struct.E.; Engineer and Managing Director of Kearney High-Speed Tube Railway Co. Ltd. and Kearney Railway Construction Co. Ltd.; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 3 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. A. W. Kearney, M.A., Cambridge and Adelaide; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Leigh, Inventor of the Kearney

Railway, etc. *Publications:* Rapid Transit in the Future; High Speed Railways; Erone—a story in economics. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 100 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1100; Wendouree, Burgh Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 3622.

KEARNS, Sir Henry Ward Lionel, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1941; B.A.; Chairman and Managing Director H. W. Kearns and Co. Ltd., Broadheath, near Manchester; *b.* 1 Dec. 1891; *y. s.* of late Henry Ward Kearns, B.Sc., J.P., Boothroyd, Brooklands, Manchester. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, Capt. R.A. (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Member, Ministry of Supply Mission to India, 1940-41. Pres. Machine Tool Trades Association, 1943-45; Chairman Eastern Group Requirements Committee, Ministry of Supply, 1942-45; Director-General Production Services, Min. of Supply, 1945-46. *Address:* The Crossways, Groby Road, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Kearns Altrincham. *T.:* Altrincham 3284. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

KEARNS, Rev. John Willis, M.A.; retired; *s.* of late James Kearns, Roscommon; *m.* Edith Williams, *d.* of late T. R. Williams, Southsea; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Yarmouth Coll., 1882; Headmaster, Lyttelton Grammar School, Malvern, 1883-94; B.A. London University, 1888; B.A. Wadham College, Oxford, 1891; ordained to curacy at the Priory Church, Malvern, 1893; Headmaster, Monkton Combe Junior School, 1895; Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, 1900-26; now Director, Monkton Combe School Co.; Vicar of Almeley, 1926-46. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 14 The Lees, Malvern.

KEARSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert Harvey, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1939; D.S.O. 1915; late 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 28 March 1880; *s.* of late Major Robert Wilson Kearsley; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Molly, *d.* of Samuel Arthur Peto, Downs Court, Sandwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1904; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms from 1922, Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1935-45, Lieutenant since 1945. *Publication:* His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1937. *Address:* 29 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 1486. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

KEATING, Brigadier Harold John Buckler, C.B.E. 1945; Deputy Quarter-Master-General, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa; *b.* 15 March 1893; *s.* of Col. John B. Keating, O.B.E.; *m.* 1915, Gwladys M. Weston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portland, Maine, U.S.A. Joined Permanent Force of Canadian Army, 1912; retired 1922; Investment Business, 1922-39. Canadian Army Active since 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, hunting. *Address:* Apt. 208, 404 Laurier Avenue E., Ottawa, Ontario.

KEATING, John, R.H.A.; Painter; Professor of Drawing and Painting, School of Painting, National College of Art, Dublin; *b.* Limerick, 29 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Joseph Keating and Anne Hannan; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of John Walsh, Eadstown, Co. Kildare; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Munchin's College, Limerick. At twenty went to Dublin, having won a Scholarship in Art at the Dublin Metropolitan School of Art; spent four years in Aran, off the west coast of Ireland: came back to Dublin and won the Taylor Scholarship in Painting. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing, chopping timber. *Address:* Ait an Cuain, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 95701; National College of Art, Kildare Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61472.

KEATINGE, Major Edgar Mayne, *b.* 3 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Gerald Francis Keatinge, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Katharine Lucile Burrell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; School of Agriculture, Natal. Diploma in Agriculture, S. Africa, 1925; attached S. African Dept. of Agriculture, 1926-29; farming in West Suffolk, 1930-39. County Councillor West Suffolk since 1932; Parliamentary Candidate, Isle of Ely, 1938-1944; M.P. (C.) Bury St. Edmunds, 1944-1945. Joined Suffolk Yeomanry, 1937; mobilised on outbreak of war in 1939; served West African Frontier Force, 1941-43, becoming Temp. Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* shooting, squash rackets, travel. *Address:* Teffont, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Teffont 24. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

KEATINGE, Gerald Francis, C.I.E., 1911; *b.* March 1872; 4th *s.* of late Maurice Keatinge; *m.* Marion (*d.* 1934), *d.* of J. S. Cotton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Revenue Department, Bombay Presidency, 1894-1904; Under-Secretary to Government, 1904-7; Director of Agriculture, 1907-21; Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1916; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1921; Director of Cotton Plantations, Ltd., 1925. *Publications:* Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan; Agricultural Progress in Western India. *Address:* Teffont, Salisbury. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Major E. M. Keatinge.

KEAY, Herbert O.; Manager of Research Laboratories, Consolidated Paper Corporation, Ltd., Three Rivers, P.Q.; *b.* Laconia, N.H., U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1875. *Educ.:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston. Assistant to chief engineer, Pennsylvania Steel Co., 1901-2; mechanical engineer, Boston and Maine Railway, 1902-6; Assistant Professor mechanical engineering, McGill University, 1906-8; Head of Railway Dept., McGill University, 1908-17. *Publications:* various articles on railway subjects in engineering publications. *Address:* Consolidated Paper Corporation, Ltd., Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada.

KEAY, Sir Lancelot Herman, K.B.E. *cr.* 1947; O.B.E. 1934; M.Arch. (Liverpool); P.R.I.B.A.; City Architect and Director of Housing, Liverpool; *b.* 3 Aug. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Henry William Keay, J.P., Elms-Meade, Eastbourne; *m.* 1920, Iris, *er. d.* of late E. G. Stone, Clifton, Guernsey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Brighton School of Art. Articled to Arthur E. Collins, City Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, City of Norwich; held architectural appointments at Norwich and under Corporation of Birmingham; served in Royal Engineers during European War with 34th Div. in France and as C.R.E. Kantara Area, Egypt; in Liverpool has been responsible for erection of over 30,000 houses and flats; responsible for effecting rebuilding of slum areas in Liverpool and for four re-development schemes comprising 278 acres in centre of City; Member of Housing Advisory Committee; Council of National Housing and Town Planning Association. *Publications:* Frequent contributor to Technical Journals. *Address:* Red House, Allerton Road, Liverpool 18. *T.:* Allerton 1334.

KEEBLE, Prof. Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S. 1913; Sc.D. Cantab.; *b.* 2 March 1870; *m.* 1st, 1898, Matilde Marie Cecile Maréchal (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Lillah McCarthy, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Caius College, Cambridge. Controller of Horticulture Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917-19. Assistant Secretary Board of Agriculture 1919; Director, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Wisley, 1914-19; Sherardian Professor of Botany and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1920-27; Fullerian Professor Royal Institution, 1938-1941; late Adviser in Agriculture, Imperial Chemical Industries. *Publications:* Scientific

Memoirs in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc.; Plant Animals; Practical Plant Physiology; Life of Plants; Fertilizers and Food Production; Polly and Freddie; Science Lends a Hand in the Garden, 1939; (jointly) Hardy Fruit Production. *Address:* Cranley Mansions, Brechin Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

KEEBLE, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1940; M.C. 1945; engaged in Cement Manufacture; *b.* 20 Feb. 1911; *s.* of late Edwin Percy and Alice Elizabeth Keeble; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Henry VIII's School, Coventry. Commanded Royal Engineer Field Company; Territorial Army Commission, passed Staff College, Camberley, 1939; Freeman of City of London and Liveryman of Company of Fanmakers; served in War of 1939-45 (despatches twice, twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., 1939-45 Star, African Star, France-Germany Star and Defence Medal). *Recreation:* fired in rifle team winning Lord Wakefield Shield for T.A., 1939. *Address:* Summer Lodge, Kenilworth, Warwickshire. *T.:* Kenilworth 73.

KEEL, James Frederick, F.R.A.M.; Baritone Vocalist, Teacher of Singing; Composer; late Professor and Lecturer on the Teaching of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* London, 1871; *e. s.* of James Frederick and Mary Anne Keel; *m.* 1902, Dora, 2nd *d.* of late E. T. Compton, Alpine and Landscape Painter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wells Cathedral School and privately. Assistant Master in various private schools till 1895; entered R.A.M. 1895; studied singing with Frederick King and Frederick Walker; composition with Frederick Corder; went to Milan, 1896, and continued singing studies with Frederico Blasco; went to Munich, 1897, and studied German Lieder with Eugen Gura; Début in London at Queen's Hall, 1898; has sung in numerous concerts in London and the provinces, and given many recitals; has made a special study of old and traditional songs; formerly Editor of the Folk-song Society's Journal. *Publications:* Some pieces for Violin and Piano; vocal studies; many songs; edited two books of Elizabethan Songs, and one of 18th Century Songs. *Recreations:* gardening and the countryside. *Address:* Fiddland, Bethersden, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Bethersden 203. *Clubs:* Savage, Sette of Odd Vols.

KEELAN, Percival Stanley, C.I.E. 1924; Chief Mining Engineer, Bengal Coal Co.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1899, H. E. Rooke, Bengal. *Address:* c/o Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd., 8 Clive Row, Calcutta, India.

KEELING, Edward Allis; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Countess Magda Gaetani d'Aragona (*d.* 1945), Rome. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1913-19; Second Secretary, 1919-20; First Secretary, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy, Brazil, 1931; Minister to Venezuela, 1932-36; British Consul-General with rank of Minister at Tangier, 1936-1939. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

KEELING, Edward Herbert, M.C.; M.P. (C.) Twickenham since 1935; Barrister-at-law; *y. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Hulton Keeling; *m.* 1929, Martha Ann Darling, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Dougherty, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford; University College, Oxford, M.A. (2nd class honours, Jurisprudence). F.S.A. Served European War, 1914-19, in India, Mesopotamia (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.), Russia, Anatolia (MacGregor Medal for reconnaissance), Kurdistan; retired with rank of Lt.-Col.; formerly General Manager of Turkish Petroleum Co.; Conservative candidate, Central Southwark, 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1937; to Under Secretary of State for Air, 1937-38; to Under-Secretary of State for India and Burma, 1938-39; R.A.F., 1939-45; Hon. Secretary-General, International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy, 1931; Hon. Secretary, British School of Archæology in Iraq (Gertrude Bell Memorial); Vice-President, Royal Geographical Society; Mayor of City of Westminster, 1945-46; Chairman, London Advisory Council for Smoke Abatement; Deputy Chairman, Georgian Group; Statute Law Committee. *Publications:* An Escape from Turkey-in-Asia, 1918; In Russia under the Bolsheviks, 1920; Adventures in Turkey and Russia, 1924. *Address:* 20 Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1937. *Club:* Athenæum.

KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1915; M.I.E. (India); F.Z.S.; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Colonel T. O. Underwood, 4th Punjab Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E. Coll. Assist. Engineer, Madras Public Works Dept., 1887; Executive Engineer, 1898; Superintending Engineer, 1912; Chief Engineer and Sec. to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912; retired, 1920; re-employed for five years from 1920; member of Delhi Imperial Committee, 1913-25. *Address:* 32A Cheniston Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4114. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KEELING, Rev. William Theodore; *b.* 22 Mar. 1871; *e. s.* of Rev. W. H. Keeling; *m.* Julia, *e. d.* of late B. Moss; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd class Honours in Classics, 1893; and in Theology, 1895; Assist. Master at Liverpool College, 1895-97; Epsom College, 1897-1901; Weymouth, 1901-2; Head Master, Warwick School, 1902-6; Headmaster, Grantham School, 1906-10; Cordwalles School, 1910-12; Professor of Old Testament, Anglican Theological College of British Columbia, 1912-32; Rector of St. John's, Vancouver, 1928-41; Chaplain, Classical and Modern Language Master, St. George's School, Vancouver, B.C., 1941-45. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898. *Recreations:* croquet, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 11 Spencer Road, East Molesey, Surrey. [*Died* 29 *Nov.* 1946.

KEEN, Bernard A., F.R.S. 1935; D.Sc.; Fellow of University College, London; Assistant Director since 1923 and Head of Soil Physics Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station; Scientific Adviser Middle East Supply Centre, Cairo, 1943-45; *b.* 1890; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Andrews Scholar, 1908; Trouton Research Scholar, 1911; Carey Foster Research Prizeman, 1912; Soil Physicist, Rothamsted, 1913; Suffolk Regt. (Gallipoli and Palestine), 1914-17; Research Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, 1918; returned to Rothamsted, 1919; Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, India, 1930-31; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1938 and 1939; Vice-Pres., Institute of Physics, 1941-43; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1942. Broadcast talks to schools on science of agriculture and gardening, 1928-41; travelled extensively in U.S., S. Africa, India, the Middle East, and Bulgaria to examine and report on the scientific, technical, and administrative problems in agriculture. *Publications:* The Physical Properties of the Soil, 1931; The Agricultural Development of the Middle East, 1946; various papers in scientific and agricultural journals. *Address:* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden. *Clubs:* Savile, Farmers'.

KEEN, Frank Noel; Barrister practising at the Parliamentary Bar; *b.* London; *m.* 1903, Rosalie Muirhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Trained as accountant; Final Examination Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (Certificate of Merit), 1892; LL.B. (Lond.) 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; one of the founders of the League of Nations Society, 1915; Member of Executive, 1915-18, and of League of Nations Union Executive, 1918-28. *Publications:* Tramway Companies and Local Authorities, 1902: Markets, Fairs, and Slaughterhouses, 1904: Urban Police and Sanitary Legislation, 1904; Local Legislation, 1909-1911, 1912, and 1913; The World in Alliance, 1915; Towards International Justice, 1923; The Law relating to Public Service, Under-

takings, 1925; Real Security against War, 1929; a Guide to Public Works Facilities Act, 1930 (with H. R. Askew), 1931; A Better League of Nations, 1934; Crossing the Rubicon, 1939; Guide to Liabilities (War-Time Adjustment) Act, 1941; numerous pamphlets and articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5476.

KEEN, Col. Frederick Stewart, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 June 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B.; *m.* 1904, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Frederick Crowder; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Attached to 1st Bn. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1894; joined the 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1895; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; East Africa and Uganda, 1898-1901, N.W. Frontier 1902, and European War, 1914-18 (East Africa, India and Mesopotamia); N.W. Frontier of India, 1921-22 (C.B., D.S.O., Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, despatches several times); graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, 1909 and 1910; retired, 1926. *Address:* Swallowcliffe, Seaton, Devon. *T.:* 150.

KEEN, Col. John Fred, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Reynolds Keen, J.P., Chewton Mendip, Bath; *m.* Nellie Nicholson, Cambridge, Ohio, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerleaze Collegiate School, Bristol. *Recreations:* big game, rifle shooting (international), and philately. *Address:* 6446 Churchill Street, Vancouver, Canada. *T.:* Kerrisdale 0398. *Club:* Terminal City, Vancouver.

KEEN, Brigadier Patrick Houston, C.B. 1929; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d. of Bishop Whitley; one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., York Regt., 1898; Lieut., Indian Army, 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches); North West Frontier, 1930-31; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1929-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Brampton Abbotts, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *T.:* Ross-on-Wye 136.

KEEN, Lt.-Col. William John, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late Political Department Govt. of India; *s.* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B., and Lady Keen of Talnotrie, Woking; *m.* 1899, Marion Beatrice (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Col. A. Mc.L. Mills, 37th Dogras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Welch Fusiliers, 1892; transferred to Indian Army, 37th Dogras, 1894; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; joined Punjab Commission, 1898; Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1901; served in N.W. Frontier Province; Kabul Khel Expedition, 1902; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Afghan war, 1919 (C.B.E.); Officiating Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1925-1926; retired, 1928; J.P., Eastbourne, 1928; Lay Reader, Diocese of Chichester; District Commissioner, Eastbourne Boy Scouts Association. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Dulverton, 6 Granville Road, Eastbourne.

KEENAN, William; O.B.E. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) Kirkdale Division of Liverpool since 1945; an official of Transport and General Workers' Union; Mayor of Bootle.

KEENE, Mary Frances Lucas, D.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Prof. of Anatomy, Univ. of London, held at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women since 1924; Past President of London Association of the Medical Women's Federation; Past Vice-President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Vice-President of the London and Counties Medical Protection Society; Examiner in Anatomy, University of London; for Conjoint Board, England; for University of South Wales; late Examiner in Anatomy, University of Bristol; *d.* of late G. J. Lucas of Milton Court, near Gravesend; *m.* 1916, Richard F. Keene, *s.* of late Henry Keene. *Educ.:* Eversley, Folkestone; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Took Degree, London University, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, 1911; Lecturer in Embryology and Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy at above Medical School, 1914; Lecturer and Head of Department (same school), 1919 *Publications:* various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Addresses:* 8 Hunter Street, W.C.1; Homestead Farm, Ripple, Dover, Kent. *Club:* University Women's.

KEENE, Rear-Adm. Philip R.; *see* Ruck-Keene.

KEENLEYSIDE, Hugh Llewellyn, Canadian Ambassador to Mexico; *b.* 7 July 1898; *s.* of Ellis William Keenleyside and Margaret Louise Irvine; *m.* 1924, Katherine Hall Pillsbury, B.A., B.Sc.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Langara School and Public Schools, Vancouver, B.C.; University of British Columbia, B.A.; Clark University, M.A., Ph.D. Instructor and Special Lecturer in History, Brown Univ., Syracuse Univ., and Univ. of B.C., 1923-27; Third Secretary, Department of External Affairs, 1928; Second Secretary, 1929; First Secretary and First Chargé d'Affaires, Canadian Legation, Tokyo, 1929; Dept. of External Affairs and Prime Minister's Office, 1936; Chairman, Board of Review to Investigate charges of illegal entry on the Pacific Coast, 1937; Secretary, Committee in charge of Royal Visit to Canada, 1938-39; Counsellor, 1940; Asst. Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1941-1945; Member and Secretary, Canadian Section, Canada-United States Permanent Joint Board on Defence, 1940-44, Acting Chairman, 1944-45; Member North-West Territories Council, 1941-45; Member, Canada-United States Joint Economic Committees, 1941-44; Member, Special Committee on Orientals in B.C.; Member, Canadian Shipping Board, 1939-41; Member, War Scientific and Technical Development Committee, 1940-45; Vice-President Nat. Council of the Y.M.C.A.s of Canada, 1941-45; Vice-Chairman, Canadian Youth Commission, 1943-45; Chairman, Board of Directors, Association for the Promotion of International Understanding, 1944- ; Member, Board of Directors, 1945- , Canadian Geographic Society, Asiatic Society of Japan; Vice-Chairman, Board of Governors, Carleton College, 1943-45. F.R.Hist.S. *Publications:* Canada and the United States, 1929; History of Japanese Education (with A. F. Thomas), 1937; various magazine articles. *Recreations:* reading, outdoor sports, cooking, poker. *Address:* Dept. of External Affairs, Ottawa. *T.:* 2-8211, local 2991.

KEENS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L. Bedfordshire; Chairman Lee Conservancy Board; *b.* Luton, Beds., 1870; *s.* of Thomas Keens and Emma Hailstone; *m.* 1896, Ella, *d.* of Joseph and Elizabeth Batchelor, formerly of The Lee, Great Missenden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Councillor (for Luton North Ward 1) of Bedfordshire County Council, 1901-19; Alderman, 1919; re-elected, 1925, 1931 and 1937, Chairman since 1935; Chairman, County Emergency Committee for Civil Defence; Chairman, Finance and Staffing Committees; Member Standing Joint Committees; Vice-Chm. Bedfordshire Insurance Committee and Chm. Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee of that body; Hon. Sec. of Luton Chamber of Commerce; Sec. 1895-1923; Pres. of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, 1925; Senior Partner Keens, Shay Keens & Co., Incorporated Accountants, of Bilbao House, New Broad Street, E.C., and at Luton, Bedford, Aylesbury, Leighton Buzzard and Hitchin; Pres. of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1926-29; contested Aylesbury Div. 1922, 1924, and 1929; M.P. (L.) Aylesbury Division of Buckinghamshire, 1923-24; contested Pontypool Div. (Lib. National), 1931. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* Highfield, Luton. *T.:* Luton 372. *Clubs:* National Liberal, City Livery; Bedford Town and County.

KEESEY, Captain Walter Monckton, M.C.; A.R.I.B.A., A.R.C.A., A.R.E.; Hon. F.I.B.D. 1944; H.M. Inspector of Schools of Art for Ministry of Education; architect and etcher; *b.* 16 June 1887; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Keesey; *m.* J. H. Swinglehurst, Kendal, Westmorland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham; St. Olav's; Royal Coll. of Art (Royal Exhibitioner, Travelling Scholar, Archt. Schools and Full Diploma). Architectural Association Staff, 1913-25; British Institution Scholar; Finalist Prix de Rome, 1914; served Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (Major, M.C.). *Principal Works:* Caterham Memorial Hall, etc., Orange Street Church, Hampstead Town Hall decorations, various domestic jobs; Exhibitor R.A., R.E., Walkers, Venice, etc.; Artist to Trust Houses, Ltd., etc. *Publications:* Architectural Drawing; various papers, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ministry of Education, Belgrave Square, S.W.1.

KEESING, Felix Maxwell, M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of Anthropology, Stanford University, California; *b.* Penang, Straits Settlements, 5 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Joshua C. Keesing and Ethel, *d.* of William L. Beaumont, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* 1928, Margaret Marie, *d.* of Frederick Martin, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Auckland (Univ. Scholar); first class honours in Education; diploma in journalism; fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation at Yale and Chicago Universities, U.S.A.; advanced research at London School of Economics; doctor of literature, University of New Zealand, 1933; Director of Research on Pacific dependencies, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1930-34, studying in the Orient and the South Sea Islands; Prof. of Anthropology, Univ. of Hawaii, 1934-43; on leave with Office of Strategic Services, Washington, D.C., 1942-43; Director, Stanford School of Naval Administration, 1946-47. *Publications:* The Changing Maori, 1928; Maori Progress on the East Coast, 1929; Dependencies and Native Peoples of the Pacific, 1931; Modern Samoa, 1934; Taming Philippine Headhunters, 1934; The Filipinos: A Nation in the Making, 1935; Hawaiian Homesteading on Molokai (Hawaii), 1936; Education in Pacific Countries, 1937; The Menomini Indians of Wisconsin, 1939; The South Seas in the Modern World, 1941; Native Peoples of the Pacific World, 1945; various papers. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, walking. *Address:* 744 Frenchman's Road, Stanford University, California.

KEETON, George Haydn, M.A.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Haydn Keeton, Mus.Doc., and Eliza Southam; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master at Reading School, 1901-3; VIth Form Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1903-10; Headmaster of Pocklington School, E. Yorks, 1910-14; Headmaster of Reading School, 1914-39; Acting VIth Form Master, Fettes College, Edinburgh, Jan.-July 1940; Acting Asst. Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1942-43; Former Member of Headmasters' Conference; Occasional contributor to London journals; Cambridge University Rugby XV, 1899 and 1900; English International Rugby XV, 1904. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* Chiberta, Pines Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 766.

KEETON, George Williams; Barrister-at-law; Professor of English Law since 1937, and Dean, Faculty of Laws, since 1939, University College, London; Principal, London Institute of World Affairs, since 1938; *b.* 22 May 1902; *o. s.* of John William and Mary Keeton; *m.* 1924, Gladys Edith Calthorpe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Law); Gray's Inn (Bacon Scholar). B.A., LL.B., with first class honours, 1923; M.A., LL.M., 1927; LL.D., 1932. Called to Bar, 1928; Editor, The Cambridge Review, 1924; Reader in Law and Politics, Hong Kong University, 1924-27; Senior Lecturer in Law, Manchester University, 1928-31; Reader in English Law, University College, London, 1931-37. *Publications:* The Development of Extraterritoriality in China, 1928; The Austinian Theories of Law and Sovereignty (with R. A. Eastwood, LL.D.), 1929; The Elementary Principles of Jurisprudence, 1930; Shakespeare and his Legal Problems, 1930; The Problem of the Moscow Trial, 1933; The Law of Trusts, 1st Ed. 1934, 3rd Ed. 1939; An Introduction to Equity, 1938; National Sovereignty and International Order, 1939; Making International Law Work (with G. Schwarzenberger, Ph.D.), 1939; The Speedy Return (novel), 1938; Mutiny in the Caribbean (novel), 1940; The Case for an International University, 1941; Russia and Her Western Neighbours (with R. Schlesinger), 1942; China, the Far East, and the Future, 1942; numerous contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* motor-boating, tennis. *Address:* Barrows, Roydon, Essex. *T.:* Roydon 3146.

KEEWATIN, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Joseph Lofthouse,** D.D.; *b.* 17 March 1880; *s.* of Thomas Lofthouse and Elizabeth Lint; *m.* 1914, Louisa Kelleway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wadsley Church School; Wycliffe College, University of Toronto. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; Incumbent of St. James, Rainy River, 1908-15; Canon of St. Alban's Pro-Cathedral, Diocese of Keewatin, 1914; General Missionary and Secretary-Treasurer of the Diocese, 1915-28; Domestic and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Keewatin, 1921-38; Archdeacon of Kenora, 1928; Rector of St. Alban's Pro-Cathedral, 1929-38; Hon. Brigade Chaplain (Major) 7th (R) Medium Regt. R.C.A. *Recreations:* camping, boating, gardening. *Address:* Bishopstowe, Kenora, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* United Services Institute, Kenora, Ontario.

KEIGHLY-PEACH, Capt. Charles Lindsey, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1941; R.N.; in command H.M.S. Sultan, Singapore; *b.* 6 April 1902; *s.* of late Adm. C. W. Keighly-Peach, D.S.O.; *m.* 1924, V. B. Cumbers; one *s.* one *d.*; divorced 1946; *m.* 1946, Beatrice Mary Harrison. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1919; Sub-Lieut. 1922; Lieut. 1924; 3 Squadron, R.A.F., 1926; H.M.S. Eagle (402 Sq.), 1927; H/M S/M. M2, 1929; H.M.S. Centaur, 1930; Lieut.-Cdr. 1932; H.M.S. Glorious (802 Sq.), 1932; R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, 1934; S.O.O. to R.A. Destroyers, 1935; H.M.S. London, 1937; Commander, 1938; R.N. Air Station Lee-on-Solent, 1939; H.M.S. Eagle, 1940-41; Naval Assistant (Air) to 2nd Sea Lord, 1941-44; Capt. 1943; R.N. Air Station, Yeovilton, 1944-45. *Recreations:* golf, squash, cricket. *Address:* H.M.S. Sultan, Singapore. *Club:* Roya. Aero.

KEIGHTLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Frederic, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; Director Military Training, War Office, 1945; *b.* 24 June 1901; *s.* of late Rev. C. A. Keightley; *m.* 1932, Joan Lydia, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. N. T. Smyth Osbourne, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Ash, Iddesleigh, N. Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1921; served in Palestine, Egypt, and India; represented Army in India at Polo in Australia, 1929; Adjutant 5th Royal Innis. Dragoon Guards, 1930-33; Staff College, 1934-35; Staff Officer to D.G.T.A. Sir Walter Kirke, 1936; Bde. Major, Cairo Cav. Bde., 1937-38; Instructor Staff Coll., Camberley, 1938-40; A.A.Q.M.G. 1st Armoured Div. in France, 1940; Comd. 30th Armd. Bde., 1941-42; Comd. 6th Armoured Div. in Tunisia, 1942-43; Comd. 78th Div. in Italy, 1943-44; Comdg. V Corps in Italy and Austria, 1944-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing, hunting. *Address:* 50 Hornton Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 4766. *Club:* Cavalry.

KEIGHTLEY, Sir Samuel Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.A., LL.D.; barrister and novelist; *b.* Belfast, 13 Jan. 1859; *e. s.* of

late Samuel Keightley, J.P., Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* 1st, 1892, Gertrude Emily (*d.* 929), *y. d.* of late Henry Smith, Northampton; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Anne, *widow* of Col. Vowell. *Educ.:* private school; Queen's College, Belfast. Scholar in Classics and Law; Irish Bar, 1883; contested South Antrim as Independent Unionist, 1903; was presented with service of plate in recognition of services; contested (L.) South Derry, 1910; Member of the First Senate of Queen's University of Belfast. *Publications:* Poems, A King's Daughter, 1881; The Crimson Sign, 1895; The Cavaliers, 1896; The Last Recruit of Clare's, 1897; The Silver Cross, 1898; Heronford, 1899; The Pikemen, 1904. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Parkside Hotel, Dublin.

KEILIN, Dr. David, F.R.S. 1926; Quick Professor of Biology, Cambridge Univ., since 1931. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Cambridge, M.A. Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1939. *Address:* Molteno Institute, Cambridge.

KEIR, Mrs. David; *see* Keir, T. C.

KEIR, Sir David Lindsay, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.A. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); President and Vice-Chancellor, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1939; *er. s.* of Rev. William Keir; *b.* 22 May 1895; *m.* 1930, Anna Clunie, *yr. d.* of R. J. Dale, Montreal; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow University; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Hons., School of Modern History, 1921; Fellow, 1921-39, and Dean, 1925-33, Estates Bursar, 1935-39, University College, Oxford; University Lecturer in English Constitutional History, 1931-39; Chairman of Examiners, Honour School of Modern History, 1932; exchange tutor at Harvard University, 1923-24; Donnellan Lecturer in Trinity College, Dublin, 1942; Chairman, Northern Ireland Planning Advisory Board, C.E.M.A. Northern Ireland, Northern Ireland Regional Hospitals Council, Northern Ireland Council for Orthopædic Development; Vice-Pres., Ulster Society for Irish Historical Studies; Vice-Chairman, Ulster Hospitals Library; Member of Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust; President, Queen's Univ. Boat Club; formerly Hon. Treas., Oxford Univ. Rugby Football Club, and Pres. Queen's University Rugby Football Club. Served in King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1915-19, 2nd Lt. 1915, Lt. 1917, Capt. 1919, in France, Belgium, and Germany. *Publications:* (with F. H. Lawson) Cases in Constitutional Law, 1928; The Constitutional History of Modern Britain, 1938, 3rd edition 1945. *Recreations:* sailing, walking. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Lennoxvale, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65370.

KEIR, Thelma Cazalet; Member Arts Council of Great Britain; *d.* of late W. M. Cazalet; *m.* 1939, David, *s.* of Rev. Thomas Keir. Member of London County Council for East Islington, 1925-31; Alderman of County of London, 1931; contested bye-election, East Islington, 1931; M.P. (Nat. C.) East Islington, 1931-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Education, 1937-1940; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Education, May 1945. Governor of British Film Institute, 1940-43; Member of Cinematograph Films Council, 1940-43; Member of Committee of Enquiry into conditions in Women's Services, 1942; of Committee on Equal Compensation (Civil Injuries), 1943; Chairman London Area Women's Advisory Committee, Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1943-46. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

KEIR, Surgeon - Rear - Admiral William Wallace, C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Served European War in charge of hospital ships Rewa and China; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-35; in charge of the R.N. Hospital at Haslar, 1932-35; retired list, 1935; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

KEIRSTEAD, Burton Seely; Dow Professor of Political Economy, McGill University; *b.* 17 Nov. 1907; *s.* of late Wilfred Currier Keirstead; *m.* 1933, Marjorie Stella Brewer; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fredericton Grammar School; University of New Brunswick (Douglas Medallist, Willingdon Medallist); Exeter College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, 1928); read Honours School of Philosophy, Politics, and Economics at Oxford (B.A.). Prof. of Economics and Political Science, Univ. of New Brunswick, 1931-42; Visiting Professor at University of Arizona, 1937-38; Bumfman Prof. of Economics and Political Science, McGill Univ., 1942-46; travelled on Continent and throughout U.S.A. and Canada; represented Oxford v. Cambridge at ice-hockey, 1930. *Publications:* Canada's Economic War Policy, 1941; The Essentials of Price Theory, 1942; The Economic Effects of the War on the Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1944; contributions to Canada After the War (ed. Brady and Scott), 1943; The British Commonwealth at War (ed. Elliott and Hall), 1943; various articles on economic and political subjects, and some detective fiction and short stories. *Recreations:* usual outdoor games, reading, etc. *Address:* 622 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Montreal 6.

KEITH, Hon. Lord; James Keith; K.C. 1926; M.A., LL.B.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1937; Member of the Scottish Bar; *b.* 20 May 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Shanks Keith, G.B.E.; *m.* 1915, Jean Maitland, *d.* of late Andrew Bennet, solicitor, Arbroath; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University. M.A. (1st class Hons. History) 1906; LL.B. 1908; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1936-37; military service, 1914-19; commission, Seaforth Highlanders (10th and 8th Service Battns.); France, 1916; attached Egyptian Army, 1917; served under Sudan Government, 1917-19; Trustee National Library of Scotland, 1925-37; Standing Counsel to Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, 1934-37; Chairman, Edinburgh District Scottish Youth Hostels Association since 1938; President, Scottish Council for National Parks since 1942; Chairman, Edinburgh Branch British Red Cross Society, since 1942; Chairman, Departmental Committee on Poor Law in Scotland, 1935-38; Chairman Scottish Youth Advisory Committee to Secretary of State, 1942-46; Chairman Scottish Central Probation Council, 1943- . *Recreations:* golf, curling, swimming, walking. *Address:* 32 India Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

KEITH, Rev. Archibald Leslie, M.A.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1871; *s.* of F. T. Keith, solicitor, Norwich, and Gertrude, *d.* of Minor Canon Butterfield, St. George, Windsor; *m.* Margaret Layard, *d.* of Colonel Gordon Reeves, Ceylon; three *s.* (also three killed or died of wounds in 1943 and one in 1941) one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ely Theological Coll. Served curacies at Winchester and Haslemere, 1896; Vicar of Fernhurst, 1901; Chaplain to Tea Planters in Ceylon, 1906; Vicar of St. Peter's, Colombo, 1910; Assistant Chaplain to Forces; returned to England 1915; served curacies in London; Vicar of Wimborne Minster, 1919; Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral; Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1928; Canon of Salisbury, 1929; retired, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 29 West Street, Wilton, Salisbury.

KEITH, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1921; F.R.S. 1913; M.D., F.R.C.S., LL.D. (Aberdeen, Birmingham, Leeds), D.Sc. (Durham, Manchester, Oxford); Master, Buckston Browne Research Farm; *b.* Old Machar, Aberdeen, 5 Feb. 1866; *s.* of John Keith and Jessie Macpherson; *m.* 1899, Cecilia (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Tom Gray, M.A., artist. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; University College, London; Leipzig University. Secretary Anatomical Society of Great Britain, 1899-1902; President Royal Anthropo-

logical Institute, 1912-14; Rector, University of Aberdeen, 1930-33; Member Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1913; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1917-23; Secretary of the Royal Institution, 1922-26; Treasurer of the Royal Institution; 1926-29; President of British Association, 1927. *Publications:* Introduction to Study of Anthropoid Apes, 1896; Human Embryology and Morphology, 1901; edited Hughes' Practical Anatomy, 1902; Asst. Editor of Treves' Surgical and Applied Anatomy; Ancient Types of Man, 1911; The Human Body, 1912; Antiquity of Man, 2nd ed. 1925; Menders of the Maimed, 1919; Engines of the Human Body, 2nd ed. 1925; Nationality and Race, 1920; Religion of a Darwinist, 1925; Concerning Man's Origin, 1927; New Discoveries relating to the Antiquity of Man, 1931; Darwinism and its Critics, 1935; Stone-age of Mt. Carmel Human Fossil Remains (with T. D. McCown), 1939; Essays on Human Evolution, 1946. *Address:* Buckston Browne Farm, Downe, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

KEITH, James, C.B.E. 1945; *b.* 2 March 1879; *s.* of Alexander Keith and Margaret Milne; *m.* 1915, Mary Chalmers Hay. *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Trained as Civil Engineer but took up farming at 24; farms extensively in Aberdeenshire and Norfolk; Chairman North of Scotland College of Agriculture; has travelled extensively in Dominions, U.S.A., and on Continent studying agricultural affairs; served in 5th Gordon Highlanders T.F. and in European War with R.F.A., France. *Publications:* numerous contributions to agricultural journals. *Address:* Pitmedden. Udny, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Udny Green 22. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

KEITH-FALCONER, family name of **Earl of Kintore.**

KEITH-ROACH, Edward, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1927; K.St.J.; late District Commissioner, Palestine Govt.; *b.* Clifton, 31 March 1885; 7th *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Roach, M.A., and Emily Maria, *d.* of Thomas Croome; assumed surname of Keith-Roach on coming of age; *m.* 1st, 1912, Violet Oliva (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late Edward Barnard; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Philippa Barnard, *d.* of L. F. Massey; one *d. Educ.:* privately by father. Banking, 1902-8; Exchange Banking in India, 1908-14; 2nd Lieut. 7th Lancashire Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; Capt., Nov. 1914; Major, 1915; seconded, General Staff, G.H.Q., E.E.F., 1915; Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1916, and seconded Sudan Govt. as Intelligence Officer; Inspector, Port Sudan, 1916; appointed First Inspector, Umkedada; District Commissioner, Eastern Darfur, 1917; Public Custodian Enemy Property in Palestine, 1919; First Asst. Secretary, Palestine Govt., 1920; Acting Principal, Colonial Office, 1924; Asst. District Commissioner, Northern Palestine, 1925; Administered Jerusalem Division, 1926-31; Northern Dist., 1931-37; Jerusalem District, 1937-43; Chairman of the Palestine Central Censorship Board for Films and Plays; Member Advisory Council, 1931; Sultan of Egypt's Medal and bar; Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 1929; Commander of the Order of Al Rafidain (Iraq), 1934. *Publications:* Darfur, a Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; Adventures among the Lost Tribes of Islam; The Pageant of Jerusalem; Changing Palestine; Joint Editor, Handbook of Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1922, third edit., 1934; Editor, first edit., General Regulations, Palestine Government. *Recreations:* acting, tennis, writing. *Club:* Royal Scottish.

KEKEWICH, Rear-Admiral Piers Keane, C.B. 1946; retired; *b.* 23 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Charles Granville Kekewich and Mary Marion Mackintosh; *m.* 1st, 1916 (marriage dissolved); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1940. *Educ.:* Cheam, Surrey. Royal Navy. Citizen and Merchant Taylor. Served European War, 1914-18, Battle Cruiser Fleet (H.M.S. Galatea and Cardiff); War of 1939-45, Northern Patrol, Coastal Forces, Malta Dockyard. *Address:* 24 Thorney Court, Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 1507. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KELBURN, Viscount, David William Maurice Boyle; D.S.C. 1941; Comdr. Royal Navy; *b.* 24 July 1910; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Glasgow, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Dorothea, *o. d.* of Sir Archibald Lyle, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 30 July 1939) two *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire. *T.:* Fairlie 204. *Club:* Bachelors'.

KELLAND, Sir (Percy) John (Luxton), Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.R.C.V.S.; Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* Greyfriars, Wells Park Road, Upper Sydenham, S.E.26.

KELLAWAY, Charles Halliley, F.R.S. 1940; Director-in-Chief, Wellcome Research Institution, since 1944; *b.* 16 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Charles Kellaway; *m.* 1919, Eileen Ethel, *d.* of Dr. G. J. Scantlebury; three *s. Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne University. M.B., B.S. 1911; M.D. 1913; M.S. 1914; M.R.C.P. 1922; F.R.C.P. 1929; F.R.A.C.P. 1939; Resident Medical Officer, Melbourne Hospital, 1912; Registrar, 1913; Resident Medical Tutor, Trinity College, Melbourne, 1914; Acting Professor Anatomy, Adelaide University, 1915; served in European War, 1915-18, Captain A.A.M.C. 1915; Major, 1918 (M.C.); acting Professor Physiology, Adelaide Univ., 1919; Foulerton Student Royal Society, 1920-23, at National Institute for Medical Research Physiology School, Oxford, and at University College Hospital Medical School; Assistant Medical Unit University College Hospital, 1923; Director of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research in Pathology, Melbourne, 1923-1944; Specialist Physician Royal Melbourne Hospital, 1925-43; Director of Hygiene Australian Army H.Q. 1927-31 and 1939-40; Col. 1940; Director of Pathology, Australian Army H.Q., 1940-42; Brig. 1944. Chairman Royal Commission of Enquiry into fatalities at Bundaberg, 1928; Chairman State Cancer Advisory Committee, 1929; Walter Burfitt Prize Royal Society, N.S.W., 1932; Dohme Lectures, Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1936. *Publications:* Papers on the Adrenal Glands, 1919-24, on Anaphylaxis and Immunity, 1922-32, on ascending renal infection, 1926, on hyatid antigens, 1928, on the pharmacology of staphylococcal toxin, 1930, on Australian Snake venoms, 1929-36, and on the liberation of pharmacologically active substances in various forms of cell injury, 1937-1940. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Wellcome Research Institution, 183 Euston Road, N.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

KELLER, Prof. Adolf, D.D.; General Secretary of the European Central Office for Inter-church aid; *b.* Rüdlingen, near Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 7 Feb. 1872; *m.* Tina Jenny, Glaris; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* College of Schaffhausen; Universities of Basle, Berlin, and Geneva. Pastor and teacher at the German and Swiss Evangelical Church at Cairo, and member of a scientific expedition to the monastery of S. Catherine on Mount Sinai, 1896-99; Pastor in Stein am Rh., 1899-1904; Pastor in Geneva at the Auditoire (John Knox's Chapel), 1904-9; Pastor at St. Peter's Church in Zürich, 1909-24; Secretary of the Swiss Church Federation; European Secretary of the American Federal Council of Churches, 1924; one of the secretaries of the Universal Conference of the Churches on Life and Work, 1925; General Secretary of the International Christian Social Institute at Geneva, 1927-1932; Tit. Professor at the University of Zurich; Hon. Professor at the Universities of Geneva, Debrecen and the Academy of Papa

(Hungary); Vice-President of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian system; a Vice-Chairman of the World's Sunday School Association; Director of the Ecumenical Theological Seminar; Director of American Section of Swiss Institute for international studies, Zürich; D.D. Geneva, Yale, Edinburgh; LL.D. Heidelberg College, Tiffin; Hon. Lecturer of the Universal Council on Life and Work; Stone Lectureship, Princeton Seminary; Beckley Lectureship; Carew Lectures, Hartford; Lowell Lectures, Boston; Moore Lectures, San Francisco. *Publications:* Eine Sinai-fahrt, 1900; Eine Philosophie des Lebens (Henri Bergson), 1914; Dynamis, Formen u. Kräfte des amerikanischen Protestantismus, 1925; Protestant Europe (with George Stewart), 1927; Die Kirchen und der Friede, 1928; Die Fortsetzungsarbeit der Stockholmer Weltkirchenkonferenz, 1928; Die sozialen Programme der Kirchen, 1929; Xenos, Auf der Schwelle, 1929; Weg der dialektischen Theologie durch die Kirchliche Welt, English Translation: Karl Barth and Christian Unity, 1933; Vom unbekannten Gott, 1932; Von Geist und Liebe, 1933; Religion and the European Mind, 1934; Church and State on the European Continent, 1936; Five Minutes to Twelve, 1938; Am Fusse des Leuchtturms, 1940; Christian Europe To-day, 1942; Amerikanisches Christentumheute, 1945; Zeitwende, 1945. *Address:* 1 avenue de la Grenade, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.:* 47994. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Alpine Sports; Psychological, Zürich.

KELLER, Helen Adams; *b.* Tuscumbia, Alabama, 27 June 1880; *d.* of Captain H. Keller and Kate Adams; deaf and blind since age of 19 months as result of illness. *Educ.:* by Anne Mansfield Sullivan (Mrs. John A. Macy who died 1936); Radcliffe College. Has lectured throughout U.S.A. and Canada, and in Great Britain, Yugoslavia and Japan. *Publications:* The Story of My Life, 1902; Optimism, an Essay, 1903; The World I live in, 1908; The Song of the Stone Wall, 1910; Out of the Dark, 1913; My Religion, 1927; Midstream—My Later Life, 1929; Helen Keller's Journal, 1938. Let Us Have Faith, 1941. *Address:* Arcan Ridge, Westport, Conn., U.S.A.

KELLER, Hon. Laurence John Walter, C.B.E. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Raylton, Bulawayo, since 1928; *b.* 15 June 1885; *s.* of John Keller; unmarried. *Educ.:* County Council School, London, England. Started part-time work in London at age of 9. Left school at 13 years of age; worked on L. & N.W. Rlys. as Brakesman at Camden. Left England for Rhodesia 1912, for employment on Rhodesia Railways. Created Rhodesia Railway Workers Union; built Unity Club, Headquarters of Union, in 1924. Founded Rhodesian Railways Review which he edited for nearly 20 years; General Secretary of Union, 1920-45. Represented workers of Rhodesia as Adviser on railway matters to Terms of Union Delegation in Capetown, 1922; Rhodesian and South African representative at first Empire Labour Conference, London, 1924. Served in France with Artists' Rifles during European War (wounded and prisoner); returned to Rhodesia 1919. In Cabinet of Sir Godfrey Huggins as Minister without Portfolio, 1940-43, with responsibility for Labour matters and rehabilitation of returned soldiers. Founded Rhodesia Labour Party, 1920, and became its first Chairman. *Publication:* Rhodesian Railway Review (speeches, articles and reminiscences). *Recreations:* keen supporter of all sport. *Address:* 8 Clewer Mansions, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Unity, Bulawayo. *Clubs:* Empire; Salisbury, City, Salisbury, Rhodesia; Unity, Bulawayo.

KELLER, Major.-Gen. Rodney Frederick Leopold, C.B.E. 1944; commanding a Canadian Infantry Div.; *b.* Tetbury, Glos., 2 Oct. 1900; *o. s.* of Dr. H. L. A. and Ada Elizabeth Keller, Kelowna, B.C.; *m.* 1928, Barbara Beresford Sinclair (*née* Allan), Winnipeg, Man.; two *s. Educ.:* Chesterfield School, Kelowna, B.C.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. (graduate 1920). Lieut. Cdn. M.G. Bde. 1920; transferred P.P.C.L.I. 1921; Bt. Capt. P.P.C.L.I. 1925; Temp. Capt. 1928; Staff College, Camberley, 1935-36, p.s.c.; G.S.O. 3 Cdn. Mil. District No. 2, 1937; G.S.O. 2 Cdn. Mil. District No. 12, 1938; Temp. Major, 1938; Major, 1939; Bde. Major 2 Cdn. Inf. Bde., Sept. 1939; Overseas to England, Dec. 1939; G.S.O.1 1 Cdn. Div. 1940, Lt.-Col.; O.C. P.P.C.L.I., Aug. 1941; Brig. commanding 1 Cdn. Inf. Bde., Sept. 1941; Maj.-Gen. commanding 3 Cdn. Inf. Div., Sept. 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, athletic sports. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KELLETT, Ernest Edward, M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Featherstone Kellett; *m.* 1907, Josephine, *y. d.* of late Dr. Joseph Laidler, Stockton-on-Tees; one *d. Educ.:* Kingswood; Wadham College, Oxford. Senior English Master at Leys, Cambridge, until 1924; literary critic and author; editor of Book of Cambridge Verse, 1911. *Publications:* (joint) translation of Biel's History of the Pianoforte; The Passing of Scyld, and other poems; The Religion of our Ancestors; Suggestions; Reconsiderations; Short History of the Jews; The Whirligig of Taste; The Story of Myths, 1928; The Conflict (a saga of the seventh century), 1930; Fashion in Literature, 1931; The Northern Saga; Literary Quotation and Allusion, 1933; Short History of Religions; As I Remember; A Pageant of History, 1936; Story of Dictatorship, 1937; Aspects of History, 1938; Ex Libris, 1940; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and Dictionary of Religion and Ethics. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Lantern House, Meadvale, Redhill. *T.:* Reigate 3341.

KELLETT, Sir Henry de Castres, 4th Baronet (U.K. of Lota, *cr.* 1801); *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of 3rd Baronet and Joan R. M., 2nd *d.* of William Harrison of Richmond, Victoria; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1905, Rubie Septima, 7th *d.* of Easton Johnston; one *s.* one *d. Heir: s.* Henry de Castres, *b.* 3 June 1914. *Address:* Lota Begg, Belgium Avenue, Roseville, N.S.W., Australia.

KELLNER, Mrs. Andrew; *see* Cohen, Elsie.

KELLY, Annie Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1938; Artist; Portrait Painter; *b.* 12 April; *d.* of late Thomas G. Abbott and Maude Laura *d.* of William Mason, barr. (both from England); *m.* 1908, Cecil Fletcher Kelly. *Educ.:* privately; Canterbury Univ. Coll. School of Art. Exhibited at Paris Salon, awarded Silver Medal, 1934; Exhibit at R.A., R.S.A., Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Royal West of England Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters and The London Portrait Society, also at other galleries; represented by work in portrait and landscape in National Gallery of New Zealand and Robert McDougall Art Gallery, Christchurch and Canterbury Society of Arts Gallery, Dunedin Public Art Gallery, Scottish National Portrait Gallery, (portrait of Emeritus Prof. James Park, F.G.S.); Member of Council of Canterbury Society of Arts. *Address:* 245 Montreal Street, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 35654 Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand. [*Died* 4 *Oct.* 1946.

KELLY, Sir Dalziel; *see* Kelly, Sir (George) D.

KELLY, Sir David Victor, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1935; M.C.; Ambassador to Turkey since 1946; *b.* 14 Sept. 1891; *s.* of David Frederick Kelly, of Trinity Coll., Dublin, and Clare Coll., Cambridge, and Sophie Armstrong d'Arenberg; *m.* 1st, 1920, Isabel Adela (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Henry Maynard Mills; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Marie-Noële, *d.* of Comte de Jourda de Vaux, Brussels; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Demy). Nominated for Foreign Office, 1914; served in France, 1915-19; Brigade Intelligence Officer, 110th Infantry

Brigade, from 1915; M.C. 1917; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; served at Buenos Aires; Foreign Office; Lisbon; Mexico; Brussels; Stockholm; Foreign Office, 1931; Cairo, 1934; Minister in Egypt (local rank), 1937; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1938-39; Minister in Berne, 1940-42, Ambassador in Buenos Aires, 1942; to Ankara, 1946. *Publication:* Thirty-Nine Months. *Address:* British Embassy, Ankara, Turkey; Adbury Springs, Newbury, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's, Marlborough, Travellers'.

KELLY, Brigadier Edward Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late R.E.; J.P.; *b.* 29 July 1883; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. H. Kelly, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1918, Helen Beatrice, *y. d.* of late P. G. Heyworth, Yew Tree, West Derby, and *widow* of Major Carson, R.A. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich (Sword of Honour); commissioned Royal Engineers, 1902; served N.W. Frontier of India Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Adjutant, 1st K.G.O., Sappers and Miners, 1909-12; 3rd Field Coy. S. and M. France, 1914 (severely wounded hand grenade Festubert, Nov. 1914, M.C.); 5th Field Squadron, R.E., 1915; G.S.O. 3, 4th Cavalry Division, 1916; Brigade-Major, 8th Infantry Brigade (D.S.O.); G.S.O. 2, 7th Corps; G.S.O. 1, 5th Army (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches seven times), Staff College, Camberley, 1919; Chief Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1922; Bt.-Col. 1926; G.S.O. 1st London Div. (T.A.), 1926; Imperial Defence College, 1928; Deputy Director Military Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1929-32; Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Address:* Dane House, Bratton, Westbury, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLY, Edward Joseph, K.C.; M.A.; late member of Irish Parliamentary Party; *b.* 31 March 1883; *s.* of Peter and Rose Kelly, late of Mall House, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal; *m.* Mollie, 2nd *d.* of late Wm. Hickey of Lucerne, Clontarf, Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co. Dublin; University College, Dublin. Graduated at Royal University of Ireland, M.A., 1904; M.P. (N.) East Donegal, 1910-22 called to Irish Bar, 1917; called to Inner Bar, 1930; Bencher, King's Inns, 1937. *Address:* Fortwilliam, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

KELLY, Elisabeth Hariott, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Hon. Organiser Portsmouth Social Service Council since 1939; Divisional Pres., Portsmouth British Red Cross Society; *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Holdsworth Kelly, R.M.A., and Elisabeth, *d.* of John Collum, Bellevue, County Fermanagh. Engaged in social work; Hon. Secretary Portsmouth Services Committee National Relief Fund, 1914-16, and Portsmouth War Pensions Committee, 1916-20; Member Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-26; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-21; Member Central Advisory Committee, Ministry of Pensions, since 1921; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Offences against Young Persons, Home Office, 1924-25; Member Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927; Member of the Home Office Committee of Inquiry into Imprisonment for Debt, 1933-34; Child Welfare Committees and Committees under Ministry of Labour, etc.; appointed by Royal Warrant Member of the Executive, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1923; Hon. Organiser, Visiting Justices Conference, Home Office, since 1926; Coronation Medal. *Address:* 2 Solent Gate, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 31753. *Club:* Forum.

KELLY, Rev. Frank, Chaplain of All Saints Convent, Shenley, since 1939; *b.* 26 July 1889; *s.* of Edward Charles Kelly and Emma Smythe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Shrewsbury; Latymer School, London; privately. Ordained to Diocese of British Honduras with Central America; has been respectively priest-in-charge of the Church of England missions in Guatemala, C.A., Chaplain to Bishop of British Honduras, priest-in charge, Stann Creek, British Honduras; Archdeacon in Central America, 1935-37; Vicar of Middleton-by-Wirksworth, 1937-39. *Address.* All Saints Convent, Shenley, Herts.

KELLY, Brig. George Alexander, C.B. 1946; M.R.C.V.S.; Director Army Veterinary and Remount Services; *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *s.* of John J. Kelly, Roscommon; *m.* 1923, Sydney Russell Stanley; one *d. Educ.* Castleknock College, Dublin; Royal Veterinary College of Ireland. Commissioned R.A.V.C. 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; A.D.V.S. India, 1936-39; D.D.V. and R.S. M.E.F. Served France, 1914-16, Waziristan, 1919 (despatches), Middle East Force, 1940-42, War Office, 1943-46. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Bankers), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Forcedness, Parl London. *T.:* Whitehall 4781. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KELLY, Capt. George Brown, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1942; Ship Master Anchor Line, T.S.S. Cameronia; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, 1879, Scotch; *m.* 1903; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Belfast Academical Institution. Went to sea in Barque Siddastha, 1895, as apprentice; joined Anchor Line, 1902, as junior officer; promoted to Master in 1921 and has been in command of a number of company's vessels in Indian and Atlantic passenger service; trooping in Cameronia since 1940; at the Evacuation of Greece (O.B.E.), Invasion of N. Africa, Invasion of Sicily, and Invasion of France. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 85 Mosspark Drive, Glasgow. *T.:* Ibrox 1552.

KELLY, Sir (George) Dalziel; Kt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* Melbourne, 1891; *s.* of George Colman Kelly, Montalto, Toorak, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1918, Beryl Gwendolene, *d.* of late Dr. R. L. McAdam, St. Kilda, Melbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Scotland; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University. LL.B., 1914; rejected for active service in European War; articled to T. C. Alston, of Hedderwick, Fookes and Alston; managed Barwidgee, Caramut, Victoria, for family partnership, 1915-20; completed articles with Hedderwick, Fookes and Alston, 1920; Barrister and Solicitor of Supreme Court of Victoria; with partners bought and took over the management of Caramut North, Caramut, Victoria, 1924-1934; Vice-Chairman, Australian Woolgrowers' Council, 1930-35, Chairman, 1935-39; Chairman Australian Wool Board, 1936-43; Member of Graziers Federal Council of Australia, 1923-40, President, 1929 and 1933; Member of Council of Graziers Association of Victoria since 1922, President, 1925-37; Chairman, Australian Pastoral Research Trust since 1939; Member of Victorian State Committee, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1930; Chairman Empire Wool Board Conference, 1937; Chairman, International Wool Publicity and Research Executive, 1937-43; Director of Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd., Herald and Weekly Times Ltd., Perpetual Executors and Trustees Association of Australia Ltd. and Chevron Ltd.; Local Director Australia of Guardian Assurance Ltd.; Director Australian Foundation Investment Co., National Reliance Investment Co., Capel Court Investment Co., Jason Investment Co., etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 59 Marne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian (Melbourne), Royal Melbourne Golf.

KELLY, Sir Gerald Festus, Kt., *cr.* 1945; R.A. 1930; A.R.A. 1922; R.H.A.; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, 1938-43; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of Rev. F. F. Kelly; *m.* 1920, 5th *d.* of S. Ryan. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The State Portraits of the King and the Queen, 1945. Pictures in the public collections of Marseilles, Brussels, Dublin, Cork, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg, Ottawa, Toronto, Sydney-

(Hungary); Vice-President of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian system; a Vice-Chairman of the World's Sunday School Association; Director of the Ecumenical Theological Seminar; Director of American Section of Swiss Institute for international studies, Zürich; D.D. Geneva, Yale, Edinburgh; LL.D. Heidelberg College, Tiffin; Hon. Lecturer of the Universal Council on Life and Work; Stone Lectureship, Princeton Seminary; Beckley Lectureship; Carew Lectures, Hartford; Lowell Lectures, Boston; Moore Lectures, San Francisco. *Publications:* Eine Sinai-fahrt, 1900; Eine Philosophie des Lebens (Henri Bergson), 1914; Dynamis, Formen u. Kräfte des amerikanischen Protestantismus, 1925; Protestant Europe (with George Stewart), 1927; Die Kirchen und der Friede, 1928; Die Fortsetzungsarbeit der Stockholmer Weltkirchenkonferenz, 1928; Die sozialen Programme der Kirchen, 1929; Xenos, Auf der Schwelle, 1929; Weg der dialektischen Theologie durch die Kirchliche Welt, English Translation: Karl Barth and Christian Unity, 1933; Vom unbekannten Gott, 1932; Von Geist und Liebe, 1933; Religion and the European Mind, 1934; Church and State on the European Continent, 1936; Five Minutes to Twelve, 1938; Am Fusse des Leuchtturms, 1940; Christian Europe To-day, 1942; Amerikanisches Christentumheute, 1945; Zeitwende, 1945. *Address:* 1 avenue de la Grenade, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.:* 47994. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Alpine Sports; Psychological, Zürich.

KELLER, Helen Adams; *b.* Tuscumbia, Alabama, 27 June 1880; *d.* of Captain H. Keller and Kate Adams; deaf and blind since age of 19 months as result of illness. *Educ.:* by Anne Mansfield Sullivan (Mrs. John A. Macy who died 1936); Radcliffe College. Has lectured throughout U.S.A. and Canada, and in Great Britain, Yugoslavia and Japan. *Publications:* The Story of My Life, 1902; Optimism, an Essay, 1903; The World I live in, 1908; The Song of the Stone Wall, 1910; Out of the Dark, 1913; My Religion, 1927; Midstream—My Later Life, 1929; Helen Keller's Journal, 1938. Let Us Have Faith, 1941. *Address:* Arcan Ridge, Westport, Conn., U.S.A.

KELLER, Hon. Laurence John Walter, C.B.E. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Raylton, Bulawayo, since 1928; *b.* 15 June 1885; *s.* of John Keller; unmarried. *Educ.:* County Council School, London, England. Started part-time work in London at age of 9. Left school at 13 years of age; worked on L. & N.W. Rlys. as Brakesman at Camden. Left England for Rhodesia 1912, for employment on Rhodesia Railways. Created Rhodesia Railway Workers Union; built Unity Club, Headquarters of Union, in 1924. Founded Rhodesian Railways Review which he edited for nearly 20 years; General Secretary of Union, 1920-45. Represented workers of Rhodesia as Adviser on railway matters to Terms of Union Delegation in Capetown, 1922; Rhodesian and South African representative at first Empire Labour Conference, London, 1924. Served in France with Artists' Rifles during European War (wounded and prisoner); returned to Rhodesia 1919. In Cabinet of Sir Godfrey Huggins as Minister without Portfolio, 1940-43, with responsibility for Labour matters and rehabilitation of returned soldiers. Founded Rhodesia Labour Party, 1920, and became its first Chairman. *Publication:* Rhodesian Railway Review (speeches, articles and reminiscences). *Recreations:* keen supporter of all sport. *Address:* 8 Clewer Mansions, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Unity, Bulawayo. *Clubs:* Empire; Salisbury, City, Salisbury, Rhodesia; Unity, Bulawayo.

KELLER, Major.-Gen. Rodney Frederick Leopold, C.B.E. 1944; commanding a Canadian Infantry Div.; *b.* Tetbury, Glos., 2 Oct. 1900; *o. s.* of Dr. H. L. A. and Ada Elizabeth Keller, Kelowna, B.C.; *m.* 1928, Barbara Beresford Sinclair (*née* Allan), Winnipeg, Man.; two *s. Educ.:* Chesterfield School, Kelowna, B.C.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. (graduate 1920). Lieut. Cdn. M.G. Bde. 1920; transferred P.P.C.L.I. 1921; Bt. Capt. P.P.C.L.I. 1925; Temp. Capt. 1928; Staff College, Camberley, 1935-36, p.s.c.; G.S.O. 3 Cdn. Mil. District No. 2, 1937; G.S.O. 2 Cdn. Mil. District No. 12, 1938; Temp. Major, 1938; Major, 1939; Bde. Major 2 Cdn. Inf. Bde., Sept. 1939; Overseas to England, Dec. 1939; G.S.O.1 1 Cdn. Div. 1940, Lt.-Col.; O.C. P.P.C.L.I., Aug. 1941; Brig. commanding 1 Cdn. Inf. Bde., Sept. 1941; Maj.-Gen. commanding 3 Cdn. Inf. Div., Sept. 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, athletic sports. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KELLETT, Ernest Edward, M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Featherstone Kellett; *m.* 1907, Josephine, *y. d.* of late Dr. Joseph Laidler, Stockton-on-Tees; one *d. Educ.:* Kingswood; Wadham College, Oxford. Senior English Master at Leys, Cambridge, until 1924; literary critic and author; editor of Book of Cambridge Verse, 1911. *Publications:* (joint) translation of Biel's History of the Pianoforte; The Passing of Scyld, and other poems; The Religion of our Ancestors; Suggestions; Reconsiderations; Short History of the Jews; The Whirligig of Taste; The Story of Myths, 1928; The Conflict (a saga of the seventh century), 1930; Fashion in Literature, 1931; The Northern Saga; Literary Quotation and Allusion, 1933; Short History of Religions; As I Remember; A Pageant of History, 1936; Story of Dictatorship, 1937; Aspects of History, 1938; Ex Libris, 1940; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and Dictionary of Religion and Ethics. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Lantern House, Meadvale, Redhill. *T.:* Reigate 3341.

KELLETT, Sir Henry de Castres, 4th Baronet (U.K. of Lota, *cr.* 1801); *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of 3rd Baronet and Joan R. M., 2nd *d.* of William Harrison of Richmond, Victoria; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1905, Rubie Septima, 7th *d.* of Easton Johnston; one *s.* one *d. Heir: s.* Henry de Castres, *b.* 3 June 1914. *Address:* Lota Begg, Belgium Avenue, Roseville, N.S.W., Australia.

KELLNER, Mrs. Andrew; *see* Cohen, Elsie.

KELLY, Annie Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1938; Artist; Portrait Painter; *b.* 12 April; *d.* of late Thomas G. Abbott and Maude Laura *d.* of William Mason, barr. (both from England); *m.* 1908, Cecil Fletcher Kelly. *Educ.:* privately; Canterbury Univ. Coll. School of Art. Exhibited at Paris Salon, awarded Silver Medal, 1934; Exhibit at R.A., R.S.A., Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Royal West of England Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters and The London Portrait Society, also at other galleries; represented by work in portrait and landscape in National Gallery of New Zealand and Robert McDougall Art Gallery, Christchurch and Canterbury Society of Arts Gallery, Dunedin Public Art Gallery, Scottish National Portrait Gallery. (portrait of *Emeritus Prof.* James Park, F.G.S.); Member of Council of Canterbury Society of Arts. *Address:* 245 Montreal Street, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 35654 Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand. [*Died* 4 *Oct.* 1946.

KELLY, Sir Dalziel; *see* Kelly, Sir (George) D.

KELLY, Sir David Victor, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1935; M.C.; Ambassador to Turkey since 1946; *b.* 14 Sept. 1891; *s.* of David Frederick Kelly, of Trinity Coll., Dublin, and Clare Coll., Cambridge, and Sophie Armstrong d'Arenberg; *m.* 1st, 1920, Isabel Adela (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Henry Maynard Mills; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Marie-Noële, *d.* of Comte de Jourda de Vaux, Brussels; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Demy). Nominated for Foreign Office, 1914; served in France, 1915-19; Brigade Intelligence Officer, 110th Infantry

Brigade, from 1915; M.C. 1917; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; served at Buenos Aires; Foreign Office; Lisbon; Mexico; Brussels; Stockholm; Foreign Office, 1931; Cairo, 1934; Minister in Egypt (local rank), 1937; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1938-39; Minister in Berne, 1940-42, Ambassador in Buenos Aires, 1942; to Ankara, 1946. *Publication:* Thirty-Nine Months. *Address:* British Embassy, Ankara, Turkey; Adbury Springs, Newbury, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's, Marlborough, Travellers'.

KELLY, Brigadier Edward Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late R.E.; J.P.; *b.* 29 July 1883; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. H. Kelly, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1918, Helen Beatrice, *y. d.* of late P. G. Heyworth, Yew Tree, West Derby, and *widow* of Major Carson, R.A. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich (Sword of Honour); commissioned Royal Engineers, 1902; served N.W. Frontier of India Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Adjutant, 1st K.G.O., Sappers and Miners, 1909-12; 3rd Field Coy. S. and M. France, 1914 (severely wounded hand grenade Festubert, Nov. 1914, M.C.); 5th Field Squadron, R.E., 1915; G.S.O. 3, 4th Cavalry Division, 1916; Brigade-Major, 8th Infantry Brigade (D.S.O.); G.S.O. 2, 7th Corps; G.S.O. 1, 5th Army (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches seven times), Staff College, Camberley, 1919: Chief Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1922; Bt.-Col. 1926; G.S.O. 1st London Div. (T.A.), 1926; Imperial Defence College, 1928; Deputy Director Military Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1929-32; Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Address:* Dane House, Bratton, Westbury, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLY, Edward Joseph, K.C.; M.A.; late member of Irish Parliamentary Party; *b.* 31 March 1883; *s.* of Peter and Rose Kelly, late of Mall House, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal; *m.* Mollie, 2nd *d.* of late Wm. Hickey of Lucerne, Clontarf, Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co. Dublin; University College, Dublin. Graduated at Royal University of Ireland, M.A., 1904; M.P. (N.) East Donegal, 1910-22 called to Irish Bar, 1917; called to Inner Bar, 1930; Bencher, King's Inns, 1937. *Address:* Fortwilliam, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

KELLY, Elisabeth Hariott, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Hon. Organiser Portsmouth Social Service Council since 1939; Divisional Pres., Portsmouth British Red Cross Society; *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Holdsworth Kelly, R.M.A., and Elisabeth, *d.* of John Collum, Bellevue, County Fermanagh. Engaged in social work; Hon. Secretary Portsmouth Services Committee National Relief Fund, 1914-16, and Portsmouth War Pensions Committee, 1916-20; Member Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-26; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-21; Member Central Advisory Committee, Ministry of Pensions, since 1921; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Offences against Young Persons, Home Office, 1924-25; Member Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927; Member of the Home Office Committee of Inquiry into Imprisonment for Debt, 1933-34; Child Welfare Committees and Committees under Ministry of Labour, etc.; appointed by Royal Warrant Member of the Executive, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1928; Hon. Organiser, Visiting Justices Conference, Home Office, since 1926; Coronation Medal. *Address:* 2 Solent Gate, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 31753. *Club:* Forum.

KELLY, Rev. Frank, Chaplain of All Saints Convent, Shenley, since 1939; *b.* 26 July 1889; *s.* of Edward Charles Kelly and Emma Smythe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Shrewsbury; Latymer School, London; privately. Ordained to Diocese of British Honduras with Central America; has been respectively priest-in-charge of the Church of England missions in Guatemala, C.A., Chaplain to Bishop of British Honduras, priest-in charge, Stann Creek, British Honduras; Archdeacon in Central America, 1935-37; Vicar of Middleton-by-Wirksworth, 1937-39. *Address.* All Saints Convent, Shenley, Herts.

KELLY, Brig. George Alexander, C.B. 1946; M.R.C.V.S.; Director Army Veterinary and Remount Services; *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *s.* of John J. Kelly, Roscommon; *m.* 1923, Sydney Russell Stanley; one *d. Educ.* Castleknock College, Dublin; Royal Veterinary College of Ireland. Commissioned R.A.V.C. 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; A.D.V.S. India, 1936-39; D.D.V. and R.S. M.E.F. Served France, 1914-16, Waziristan, 1919 (despatches), Middle East Force, 1940-42, War Office, 1943-46. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Bankers), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Forcedness, Parl London. *T.:* Whitehall 4781. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KELLY, Capt. George Brown, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1942; Ship Master Anchor Line, T.S.S. Cameronia; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, 1879, Scotch; *m.* 1903; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Belfast Academical Institution. Went to sea in Barque Siddastha, 1895, as apprentice; joined Anchor Line, 1902, as junior officer; promoted to Master in 1921 and has been in command of a number of company's vessels in Indian and Atlantic passenger service; trooping in Cameronia since 1940; at the Evacuation of Greece (O.B.E.), Invasion of N. Africa, Invasion of Sicily, and Invasion of France. *Recreation.:* golf. *Address:* 85 Mosspark Drive, Glasgow. *T.:* Ibrox 1552.

KELLY, Sir (George) Dalziel; Kt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* Melbourne, 1891; *s.* of George Colman Kelly, Montalto, Toorak, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1918, Beryl Gwendolene, *d.* of late Dr. R. L. McAdam, St. Kilda, Melbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Scotland; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University. LL.B., 1914; rejected for active service in European War; articled to T. C. Alston, of Hedderwick, Fookes and Alston; managed Barwidgee, Caramut, Victoria, for family partnership, 1915-20; completed articles with Hedderwick, Fookes and Alston, 1920; Barrister and Solicitor of Supreme Court of Victoria; with partners bought and took over the management of Caramut North, Caramut, Victoria, 1924-1934; Vice-Chairman, Australian Woolgrowers' Council, 1930-35. Chairman, 1935-39; Chairman Australian Wool Board, 1936-43; Member of Graziers Federal Council of Australia, 1923-40, President, 1929 and 1933; Member of Council of Graziers Association of Victoria since 1922, President, 1925-37; Chairman, Australian Pastoral Research Trust since 1939; Member of Victorian State Committee, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1930; Chairman Empire Wool Board Conference, 1937; Chairman, International Wool Publicity and Research Executive, 1937-43; Director of Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd., Herald and Weekly Times Ltd., Perpetual Executors and Trustees Association of Australia Ltd. and Chevron Ltd.; Local Director Australia of Guardian Assurance Ltd.; Director Australian Foundation Investment Co., National Reliance Investment Co., Capel Court Investment Co., Jason Investment Co., etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 59 Marne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian (Melbourne), Royal Melbourne Golf.

KELLY, Sir Gerald Festus, Kt., *cr.* 1945; R.A. 1930; A.R.A. 1922; R.H.A.; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, 1938-43; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of Rev. F. F. Kelly; *m.* 1920, 5th *d.* of S. Ryan. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The State Portraits of the King and the Queen, 1945. Pictures in the public collections of Marseilles, Brussels, Dublin, Cork, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg, Ottawa, Toronto, Sydney.

Wolverhampton, Bradford, Hull, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, Paisley, Melbourne, and the Tate Gallery. *Address:* 117 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0148. *Club:* Beefsteak.

KELLY, Capt. Henry, V.C. 1916, M.C.; Surveyor and Valuer; late Cheshire Regt. and Claims Commission, War Office; *s.* of late Charles Kelly, Sandyford, Co. Wicklow, Eire; *m.* 1926, Eileen, *d.* of Denis Guerin, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Schools and Xaverian College, Manchester; National University, Dublin (B.A., B.Sc.). Chartered Surveyor (Eire). Served European War (V.C., M.C. and bar); late Maj.-Gen., Chief of Staff for Overseas Operations, Irish Free State Army, 1922; Commandanté Generalé, International Brigade, Spanish Civil War, 1936-38. Grand Laurelled Cross of San Ferdinando, Spain, 1937.

KELLY, Rev. Herbert Hamilton, S.S.M.; Member, Society of Sacred Mission; Tutor, Kelham Theological College, Newark-on-Trent, since 1919; *b.* 18 July 1860; *s.* of Rev. J. Davenport Kelly (afterwards Canon of Manchester) and Margaret Alice Eccles, of Blackburn. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School: R.M.A., Woolwich; Queen's College, Oxford, 3rd Class Math. Mods.; 4th Hon. Hist. M.A. Ordained Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Curacies, Leeds, Kent, 1884-5; S. Barnabas, Southfields, 1886-1890; Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, 1891-1910 (at Brixton till 1897, transferred to Mildenhall, Suffolk, 1897-1903, now at Kelham, Newark-on-Trent); Director of Society of the Sacred Mission, 1893-1910; Prof. Theological College, Ikebukuro, Tokyo, 1913-1919. *Publications:* History of the Church of Christ, 2 vols., 1901, 1902; England and the Church, 1904; The Church and Religious Unity, 1913; The Gospel of God, 1928; Catholicity, 1932; various magazine articles, etc. *Recreation:* woodcutting. *Address:* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark-on-Trent. *T.:* Newark 350.

KELLY, Sir Howard; *see* Kelly, Sir W. A. H.

KELLY, Mr Justice James Gerald, Judge of the High Court of Justice for the Province of Ontario since 1938; *b.* 28 May 1897; *s.* of James Kelly and Cecilia MacIsaac; *m.* 1922, Margaret Ellen Simpson; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Served European War, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19, with 26th New Brunswick Infantry (wounded, M.C.); B.A. University of Toronto, 1923; LL.B. 1928; called to Bar with honours, 1926; K.C. 1937. *Publications:* Contributed to Canadian Encyclopaedic Digest; Editor Holmested's Judicature Act. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *T.:* Hudson 2542.

KELLY, John William, C.I.E. 1934; B.A.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1885; *s.* of T. O'D. Kelly, Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1914, Nina Viola Angell. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to Indian Finance Dept. (enrolled list), 1910; Officiating Deputy Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1925, Bombay, 1926; Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1935; ex-officio Director of Reserve Bank of India; retired. Lieut. R.A.P.C., 1940-45. *Address:* Cooleen, Clonallon, Warrenpoint, Co. Down. *T.:* Warrenpoint 233. *Club:* Oriental.

KELLY, Sir Patrick Aloysius, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1926; late Indian Police Service; *b.* 14 July 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *d.* of James O'Callaghan, Dublin. Joined Indian Police Service, 1902; Superintendent of Police, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1922-33; retired 1933; King's Police Medal, 1921; bar to Police Medal, 1931. *Address:* 30 Ernle Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

KELLY, Brig.-Gen. Philip James Vandeleur, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Hussars; *s.* of Brigade Surgeon Lt.-Col. William Pierce Kelly, F.R.C.S.I., J.P., Inspector General H.M. Prisons Burmah and the Andaman Isles, of Erinagh House, Castle Connell, Co. Limerick, and Elinor Charlotte Beatty of Borodale Co. Wexford; unmarried. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1908 and 1910 (two medals two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches twice); Appointed First Military Governor of Darfur; joined the Australian Mounted Division in Palestine, 1917; G.S.O. (I) and subsequently commanded the 5th and 13th Cavalry Brigades, 1917-18; 5th Cavalry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

KELLY, Richard Barrett Talbot, M.B.E., M.C.; R.I. 1924; late R.A.; Art Master, Rugby School; *b.* 20 Aug. 1896; *s.* of late R. Talbot Kelly, R.I., R.B.C. and Lilian Fisher Lindsay; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, *d.* of late Edgar Bundy, A.R.A., R.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery, 1915-29; European War, France, 1915-18, (M.C., despatches); India, 1919-22; retired from Army, 1929; War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Exhibitor* at Royal Academy, R.I., Paris Salon, and all important Municipal Galleries, as well as in Canada. *Publication:* The Way of Birds, 1937. *Recreation:* study of bird life. *Address:* Temple Library, Rugby, Warwickshire.

KELLY, Robert Alsop, C.M.G. 1935; Treasurer, etc., Bermuda, since 1943; Member Executive Council, Bermuda; *b.* 3 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Patrick Kelly and late Mary Helen Alsop; *m.* 1915, Olivia Christabel McLean Wait; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh. Associate of the Society of Auditors and Accountants (England); Deputy Treasurer, Northern Rhodesian Government, 1911-29; Treasurer and Currency Officer, Gold Coast Colony, 1929-36; retired, 1936; re-appointed to Colonial Service, as Treasurer, etc., Grenada, 1940; Acting Colonial Secretary, Grenada, May 1940 and Jan.-May 1941; Secretary, Gold Coast Chamber of Mines and Mining Member of Legislative Council, Gold Coast, 1936-37; served South Africa (Queen's Medal, 5 clasps); Lieutenant N.R. Rifles, 1916-21; Acting Adjutant N.R. Rifles, 1917-1918; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bermuda. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Royal Scots, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht, Bermuda.

KELLY, His Honour Judge Sir Stanley Anthony Hill, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late S. W. Kelly, J.P., The Elms, nr. Cardiff. Called to Bar, 1893; joined S. Wales and Chester Circuit, 1893; Legal Adviser, Gov. of Seychelles, 1903; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 24, 1910-26; Additional Judge of Metropolitan County Courts and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926; Judge of Bloomsbury County Court, 1926-39. *Address:* 18 Norfolk Crescent, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3367. *Club:* Reform.

KELLY, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Lord Provost of Glasgow, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1929-32; *b.* Carluke, Lanarkshire, 1862; *s.* of William Kelly; *m.* 1890, Anne (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Cameron, Findon, Ross-shire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Braidwood, Carluke. A Chartered Accountant by profession; a member of the Town Council of Glasgow, 1912-32; held office successively as a Magistrate, City Treasurer, Chairman of the Tramways and Finance Committees; during European War, served on the Military Tribunal, and on the Committee entrusted with the reception and maintenance of the Belgian refugees; D.L. for County of City of Glasgow; LL.D. Glasgow University; President Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow, 1932-34. *Recreations:* golf, bowling. *Address:* 17 Cleveden Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2144.

KELLY, Thomas Dwyer, C.M.G. 1937; Member of Public Service Board, New South Wales since 1938; *b.* Molonglo, N.S.W., 31 May 1880; *s.* of late John Joseph and late Mary Kelly, Molonglo and Sydney; *m.* 1914, Irene Mabel Welch, Sydney; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Hunters Hill, Sydney. Entered New South Wales Public Service, as clerk, Treasury Department, 1900; Expenditure Accountant and Chief Accountant, Treasury; Under Secretary and Comptroller of Accounts to the Treasury, New South Wales, 1935-38; Vice-President, Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board since 1935 and the Hunter District Water Board, since 1938; Fellow, Commonwealth Institute of Accountants; Fellow, Institute of Public Administration (New South Wales Division). *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening, cricket, football.

KELLY, Air Vice-Marshal Thomas James, C.B.E. 1945; M.C. 1917; M.A., M.D., B.Ch.; R.A.F.M.S.; K.H.S. since 1945; Principal Medical Officer Technical Training Command, R.A.F., Brampton Grange, Hunts; *b.* 18 April 1890; *s.* of late John Kelly, J.P., The Hall, Killarney, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *d.* of late Charles Knox, Union Lodge, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., M.D., B.Ch., 1913). Served in R.A.M.C., European War 1914-18, France, Flanders and Italy (promoted Major, M.C., Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia, Medaille d'Honneur, France, despatches); Arnott Gold Medal, 1915; transferred R.A.F. 1918; Squadron Leader, 1921; Wing Commander, 1930; Group Capt. 1935; Air Commodore, 1941; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1944. P.M.O. Palestine, 1930-34; P.M.O. Bomber Command, 1941-42; P.M.O. North Africa, 1943; P.M.O. Mediterranean and Middle East, 1944-46 (Commander, Legion of Merit, U.S.A., 1945). *Publications:* Insomnia, 1914; Irish Primary Education, 1912; The War in Wexford in 1798, 1913. *Recreations:* golf and ski-ing. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

KELLY, Colonel Tom, C.M.G. 1917. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 Middlesex Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

KELLY, Admiral Sir (William Archibald) Howard, G.B.E., *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 6 Sept. 1873; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. H. Kelly, R.M.A.; *m.* 1907, Nora, *d.* of Adm. Sir Edmund Poë, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; *Lt.* 1894; Comdr., 1904; Captain, 1911; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Vice-Admiral, 1927; Admiral, 1931; served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); Naval Attaché, Paris, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18; Commodore commanding 8th Light Cruiser Squadron, 1917; Commodore, 1st class, commanding British Adriatic Force, 1918-1919; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, with rank of Vice-Admiral in Greek Navy, 1919-21; Rear-Admiral First Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-24; commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1925-27; Admiralty Representative on League of Nations, 1927-29; Vice-Admiral commanding the First Battle Squadron, and Second in Command of the Mediterranean Fleet, 1929-30; Commander-in-Chief China Station, 1931-33; retired list, 1936; recalled to active service 1940; British Naval Representative, Turkey, until July 1944 (Africa Star, 1940-43, Defence and War Medals); Retired List, Dec. 1944. Member of French Academie de Marine, 1937; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1911; Commander of Legion of Honour, 1917; French Croix de Guerre, 1917; Officer of the Italian Military Order of Savoy, 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; Greek Order of Military Merit, 1st class, 1919; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medals, 1911 and 1937. *Address:* Martins, Bury, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

See also Capt. C. F. Hammill.

KELLY, Hon. William Henry; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late T. H. Kelly of Sydney; *m.* 1907, Olive Morrell (*d.* 1937); one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. M.P. for Wentworth, 1903-19; retired from Parliament owing to ill-health; Opposition Whip, 1906-9; Hon. Minister and Acting Minister for Home Affairs, Australia, 1913-14. *Publication:* Winifred Wakes Up, 1933. *Address:* Birtley Towers, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Union, Australian, Sydney; Melbourne, Melbourne.

KELSO, Maj.-Gen. J.E.U.; *see* Utterson-Kelso.

KELWAY, Albert Clifton, F.J.I.; F.R.H.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Hakin, Milford Haven, 20 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Kelway, Belgian Vice-Consul. *Educ.:* Flushing and Probus, Cornwall. Assistant-editor, Church in the West, 1889-90; sub-editor of the Western Daily Mercury (Plymouth), 1890-97; Managing Editor of the Sun, 1897-98; Editor of the Church Review, 1899-1903; Editor of Goodwill, 1908-10; Appeal Secretary, King's Coll. Hospital, and Secretary, King's Coll. Hosp. Med. School, 1910-15; Appeal Sec. C.E.M.S., 1915; General Secretary, Church Reform League, 1917; Secy. New Sees Committee of the National Assembly, 1921; Secy., Incorporated Church Building Society, 1922-46; Official Lecturer for the War Office, Victoria League, Y.M.C.A., etc.; Diocesan Lay Reader (London, Southwark, Truro, and Rochester); member of National Church Assembly, 1924; member of London, Swansea and St. Davids Diocesan Conferences; Chairman, Additional Curates Society. *Publications:* Life of George Rundle Prynne, M.A., 1905; A Franciscan Revival, 1908; Memorials of Old Essex, 1908; The Story of Christ Church, St. Leonards, 1909; The Catholic Revival of the Nineteenth Century, 1914; The Story of Kikuyu, 1915; pamphlets; numerous articles in English, Colonial, and American journals, etc. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Fulham 2045.

KEM (pseudonym of Kimon Evan Marengo); Political Cartoonist and Journalist; *b.* Zifta, Egypt, 4 Feb. 1906; 2nd *s.* of Evangelo Tr. Marango and Aristea, *d.* of Capt. John Raftopoulo, Lemnos; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately, publicly and personally and from time to time attended such seats of learning as the Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris, etc. Edited and Illustrated Maalesh, a political weekly published simultaneously in Cairo and Alexandria, 1923-31; in summer of 1928 represented a group of Newspapers at International Press Conference, Cologne; has travelled extensively; a fluent linguist, has command of English, French, Greek, Italian, and Arabic and understands a few other languages. *Publications:* In French: Oua, Riglak ! 1926; Gare les Pattes ! 1929; Alexandrie, Reine de la Méditerranée, 1928: In English: Toy Titans, International politics in verse and pictures, 1937; Lines of Attack, 1944. In Arabic: Adolf and his donkey Benito, 1940; now regularly contributing to: John Bull, La Bourse Égyptienne, Le Progrès, Carrefour, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, riding, drawing, and castigating politicians. *Address:* 63 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Marengo, London. *T.:* Maida Vale 2850.

KEMBALL-COOK, Sir Basil A.; *see* Cook.

KEMEYS-TYNTE, family name of **Baron Wharton.**

KEMMIS BETTY, Vice-Adm. Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Col. Joshua Frederic Keminis Betty; *m.* 1911, Ethel Beatrix Mary Ellen Agar; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches: D.S.O); Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* Framfield, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2400.

KEMMIS BETTY, Lt.-Col. Paget, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 12 May 1876; *s.* of late Col. Joshua F. K. Betty; *m.* 1910, Frances Enid Gwenllian, *d.* of late Judge John

Bishop, Dolygarreg; one *d.* Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Puddletown, Dorset.

KEMP, family name of **Baron Rochdale.**

KEMP, Charles Edward; Headmaster of Reading School since 1939; *b.* 18 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Frederick Kemp, Salford, Lancs; *m.* 1927, Catherine Mildred, *e. d.* of late W. H. Taggart, Manchester and Douglas, I.O.M.; two *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (Foundation Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (open Scholar), Goldsmith Exhibitioner, 1922; 1st Class Maths. 1923. Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1923-30; Tutor, Hulme Hall, Manchester University, 1924-25; Lecturer, College of Technology, Manchester University, 1927-30; Master, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1930-34; Headmaster, Chesterfield Grammar School, 1934-39. *Recreations:* chess problems, squash, badminton, tennis, walking. *Address:* Head Master's Lodge, Reading. *T.:* Reading 61806.

KEMP, Major-General Geoffrey Chicheley, C.B. 1942; M.C.; President War Office Selection Boards in this country and in Middle East since 1943; *b.* 28 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. G. C. Kemp, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1927, Isabel Rosemary Gore Graham; three *d. Educ.:* Private and R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A., 1910; Capt., 1916; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1934; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1938; Maj.-Gen., 1941; served European War, France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.); Major Inst. in Gunnery (Art.) School of Artillery, 1929-32; Brig.-Comdr. (temp. Brig.), 1938-40; Commander Orkney and Shetland Defences, 1939-42. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* The Dower House, Ford, Midlothian. *T.:* Ford 44. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KEMP, Sir Joseph Horsford, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Drogheda, 23 Dec. 1874; *s.* of P. Kemp; *m.* Mary Stuart; one *s. Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Cape University (B.A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; Cadet, Hong Kong, 1898; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Hong Kong 1930-33. *Address:* Camborne, Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0412.

KEMP, Sir Kenneth McIntyre, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Barrister-at-law; Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for India and Burma since 1938; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *s.* of David Skinner Kemp; *m.* 1915, Margaret, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Ashton Street, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; practised in Bombay from 1909 onwards; acted Chief Presidency Magistrate, 1912; Lecturer, Government Law College, 1913-1914; served with Indian Army in Aden, Mesopotamia and Salonika, 1915-19 (despatches); Editor, Indian Law Reports, Bombay, 1919; acted Judge High Court for periods during 1927, 1928 and 1929; Advocate General, Bombay, 1935-37; resigned, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Carfax, 21 Parkside, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1413. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

KEMP-WELCH, Lucy Elizabeth, R.I. 1917; painter of animals, especially horses; *b.* Bournemouth; *e. d.* of Edwin Buckland-Kemp-Welch. *Educ.:* studied art at the Herkomer School, Bushey. Exhibited first at the Royal Academy, 1894, and each succeeding year; Colt Hunting in the New Forest, 1897 (bought by the trustees of the Chantrey Bequest); Harvesters; Summer Drought; Horses bathing in the Sea, 1900 (bought for National Gallery of Victoria); Lord Dundonald's dash on Ladysmith, 1901 (Exeter Permanent Gallery); Timber Hauling, 1904 (Bristol); The Riders, 1911; Forward, the Guns (bought by Trustees of Chantrey Bequest, 1917); R.B.A. 1902-10; President of Society of Animal Painters formed in 1914; Member of the Pastel Society, 1917; Royal British and Colonial, 1920; Royal Cambrian Academy, 1919; Paris Salon, 1921, awarded bronze medal, and, 1922, awarded the silver medal; presented to the Imperial War Museum a large picture of a remount camp entitled The Straw Ride, 1920; large Wall Panel for the Royal Exchange, entitled Women's Work during the War; one-man Exhibition, Bond Street, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, cycling. *Address:* Kingsley, Bushey, Herts. *T.A.:* Kemp-Welch, Bushey. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1845. *Club:* Empress.

KEMP-WELCH, Margaret, A.R.E. 1901; artist; *d.* of late Stanley Kemp-Welch. *Educ.:* Kensington High School. Studied art under Sir Hubert von Herkomer, R.A., and Sir Frank Short; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Water Colours, Liverpool, Manchester, Paris Salon, etc. *Address:* Aysh Cottage, Throwleigh, nr. Okehampton, Devon. *T.:* Whiddon Down 263. *Club:* Cowdray.

KEMP-WELCH, Brig.-Gen. Martin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* Sunningdale, Oct. 1885; 4th *s.* of late C. D. Kemp-Welch, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined The Queen's Royal Regt. from Militia, 1907; Captain, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brigadier-General, 1918; Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. York and Lancs Regt., 1921; Lt.-Col. Royal Tank Corps, 1929; Colonel, 1932; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches); Commandant Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India, 1932-1935; Commander 12th Infantry Brigade, 1935-1936; retired pay, 1937; Commandant, O.C.T.U. Sandhurst, 1939-41; County Commandant, Ulster Home Guard, Belfast, 1941-44. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 134 St. Cross Road, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KEMPE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Hawke, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; Retired; *s.* of F. A. Kempe, Barnstaple, Devon; *m.* 1910, Ada Mary Jones; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately; King's College, London. Postmaster Surveyor, Liverpool; Controller, London Postal Service; Regional Director, London Postal Region; Retired, 1938; Lieut.-Col. Supplementary Reserve (retired); War Service, 1915-19, Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine, (M.C., despatches twice); Postmaster Surveyor, Liverpool, 1940; commanded 92nd County of Lancaster Bn. Home Guard; retired, 1943. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.

KEMPSON, Eric William Edward; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Robertson Kempson, formerly of Birchyfield, Bromyard, Herefordshire; *m.* Beatrice Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of L. T. Ashwell of Warlingham, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Naval Instructor, R.N., 1904-7; a Master R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1907-11; a Master Rugby School, 1911-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-27; Headmaster of R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1927-42; served in Royal Engineers in Palestine (M.C., despatches twice). *Club:* Garrick.

KEMPSTER, Christopher Richard, consulting physician; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman Society of Apothecaries; F.R.S.M.; *b.* London, Nov. 1869; *s.* of late William Henry Kempster, M.D.; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late William E. Oakes; no *c. Educ.:* Cavendish College, Cambridge; Westminster Hospital; King's College Hospital; London Hospital. Medical Officer i/c X-ray and Electro-therapeutic Dept., Hampstead General and North-West London Hospital; Medical Officer i/c X-ray and Physio-therapeutic Dept., Manor House Orthopædic Hospital; Physician i/c X-ray and Electro-therapeutic Dept., and Lecturer to St. John's Hospital for Skin, London; Hon. Senior Assist., X-ray and Radium Dept., Royal Cancer Hospital, London; M.O. i/c X-ray

and Electro-therapeutic Dept., City of London Military Hospital; Medical Officer i/c X-ray Dept., Cambridge Heath Military Hospital; Medical Officer i/c Hendon Cottage Hospital; Civil Surgeon to War Office; Staff Captain, City of London National Guard. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 46 Portland Court, W.1. *T.:* Museum 9660. *Clubs:* City Livery, United Wards, Cambridge Graduates.

KEMPSTER, John Westbeech, D.L., M.I.E.E.; *b.* Birmingham, 1864; *s.* of late John Kempster, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of late John Meredith Jones, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Neuwied-on-the-Rhine; City and Guilds of London Institute. A Principal of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Belfast, 1906; Chairman of Managing Directors, 1911; has been President of Clyde Shipbuilders' Association, President of Greenock Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of Greenock Provident Bank. *Publications:* Britain's Financial Plight, 1928; Banking, Credit, and the Crisis, 1932; Our Rivers, 1946; various addresses and articles on Industrial and Economic subjects. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Chalk Hill, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 4664.

KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. Leonard Stanley, Bishop in Polynesia since 1923; *b.* Nelson, New Zealand, 2 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Kempthorne, Brightwater, New Zealand; *m.* 1931, Ruth Beall, California. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford; University College, London. Ordained in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 1914; for 18 months worked at Zaria in Northern Nigeria; Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1916-20; Chaplain at Ipoh, Federated Malay States in Diocese of Singapore, 1920-22. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Suva, Fiji Islands. *T.A.:* Episcopus, Suva.

KEMPTON, Charles Leslie, C.B.E. 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Legion of Honour).

KEMSLEY, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1945, of Dropmore; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Farnham Royal; **James Gomer Berry,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; President, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire since 1945; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J.P., Merthyr; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mary Lilian (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Horace G. Holmes, J.P.; five *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Edith, *d.* of E. N. Merandon du Plessis of Constance, Flacq, Mauritius and formerly wife of C. W. Dresselhuys (which marriage was dissolved on her petition, 1930). Newspaper Proprietor; Chairman, Kemsley Newspapers, Ltd., Allied Northern Newspapers, Ltd.; The Daily Sketch and Sunday Graphic, Ltd.; Scottish Daily Record and Evening News Ltd., Newcastle Chronicle and Journal Ltd., North-Eastern Evening Gazette Ltd., Sheffield Telegraph and Star Ltd., Western Mail and Echo Ltd., Aberdeen Journals Ltd., The Yorkshire Herald Newspaper Co. Ltd. Editor-in-Chief Sunday Times; Director, Newsprint Supply Co. Ltd.; and Graphic Publications Ltd.; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1929; Master, Spectacle-makers' Company, 1934-36; Knight of St. John; Officer Legion of Honour; President, Merthyr General Hospital. *Heir: s.* Hon. (Geoffrey) Lionel Berry, *q.v.* *Address:* Farnham Park, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 229; Chandos House, Queen Anne Street, W.1; Sunday Times, Kemsley House, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 1234. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Camrose, Marquess of Huntly.

KEMSLEY, Colin N. T.; *see* Thornton-Kemsley.

KENCHINGTON, Brigadier Arthur George, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; p.s.c.; Chief P.W. and D.P. Division, Control Commission, Germany; *b.* 29 Dec. 1890; *s.* of G. Kenchington, Hythe, Kent; *m.* 1919, Lucy, *d.* of A. D. C. Danks, Hucclecote, Glos.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Folkestone Grammar School; Univ. of London. The Buffs, 1914-17; R. Tank Regt., 1917-38; Col. 1939; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major), N.-W. Frontier, 1930-31; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1934; War Office, 1940. D.D.S.D., A.F.V.; Egypt and N. Africa, 1942-43 (C.B.E.); Staff appts.; Rhine Army, D.M.T. C.M.F., U.K., India, Internarional Saar Force, War Office; Commanded: Rhine Tank Co., 7 R. Tanks, 21 and 24 Armoured Brigades; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* Rugby, football, shooting, music. *Address:* Control Commission Germany, Berlin.

KENDAL, Sir Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late T. Herbert Kendal, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Ruth Milner, *d.* of late John R. Oliver, Bowden, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War, 1914-18, 5th Cheshire Regiment (wounded 1916); attached Ministry of National Service, 1917; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, C.I.D., New Scotland Yard, 1918-28; Assistant Commissioner, 1928-45. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Roughwood Barns, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

KENDALL, Arthur Wallis, F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to King's College Hospital and Vice-Dean of King's College Hospital Medical School; Surgeon to Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children; *b.* 3 Dec. 1904; *s.* of Dr. John Arthur Kendall; *m.* 1930, Verna, *d.* of late Sir John Winthrop Hackett, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; King's College, London. Lecturer in Surgery and Surgical Pathology, King's College Hospital: Examiner in Surgery, University of London. Served during war of 1939-45 as Surgeon Capt. R.N.V.R. (V.D.). *Publications:* various medical. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 152 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0444; Laurelhurst, Burwash Weald, Sussex. *T.:* Burwash 321.

KENDALL, Guy, M.A.; *b.* 1876; 4th *s.* of late H. J. B. Kendall, Hatfield Herts; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of J. Sampson, Withington, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (King's Scholar; Newcastle Medallist, 1895); (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford, 1st Class Mods. 1897, 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1899, 1st Class Theology, 1900; Warden, University Settlement, Ancoats, Manchester, 1901; Assistant Master, Charterhouse School, 1902-16; Borough Councillor of Godalming, 1908-12; Headmaster, University College School, Hampstead, 1916-36. *Publications:* The New Schoolmaster (published anonymously); The Call, and other books of verse; A Headmaster Remembers, 1933; A Headmaster Reflects, 1937; A Modern Introduction to the New Testament, 1938; Christianity and the Future Life, 1938; Robert Raikes, 1939. *Address:* 25 Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

KENDALL, Rev. Henry Ewing, O.B.E.; V.D.; M.A.; Warden St. Edward's School, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* 11 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Francis Henry Kendall. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Rossall, 1912-13; Shrewsbury School, 1913-25; Superintendent, Shrewsbury School Mission, 1914-16; Chaplain, R.N., 1916-19; Housemaster, Shrewsbury, 1921-25. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5241.

KENDALL, James; M.A.; D.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S. 1927; Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, since 1928; Gen. Sec., Royal Society of Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* Chobham, Surrey, 30 July 1889; *s.* of William Henry Kendall and Rebecca Pickering; *m.* 1915, Alice, *d.* of Thomas Tyldesley, Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; University of Edinburgh; Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York City, 1913-26; Professor

of Chemistry, Washington Square College, New York University, 1926-28; Dean of the Graduate School, New York University, 1927-28; Visiting Professor, Stanford University, 1919 and 1928; University of California, 1923; Pennsylvania State College, 1927; Chairman, New York Section, American Chemical Society, 1925; Hon. Member, American Institute of Chemists; Lieutenant, U.S. Naval Reserve, 1917-19; Lieutenant-Commander, 1924-26. *Publications:* At Home among the Atoms, 1929; Breathe Freely!, 1938; Young Chemists and Great Discoveries, 1939; contributions to scientific journals in the field of inorganic and physical chemistry; revisions of chemistry textbooks of Alexander Smith. *Address:* King's Buildings, West Mains Road, and 14 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Century, Chemists', New York; University, Edinburgh.

KENDALL, Major John Kaye; *s.* of late Rev. Edward K. Kendall, M.A., D.C.L.; *g.s.* of E. N. Kendall, R.N., of Pelyn, Cornwall, and of Colonel Peard (Garibaldi's Englishman), Trenython, Cornwall; *m.* K. G. Sowerby, *q.v.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth for Army; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; Captain, 1899; retired, 1904; Major, Reserve of Officers, 1917; as Dum-Dum his first appearance was in The Times of India, 1900; invited to contribute to Punch, 1902; began that year, and on being invalided home in 1903 became a frequent contributor; wrote Mrs. Bill, a comedy in 3 acts, 1908; Laughter in Court, a play in 1 act, 1909; Dad, 1911; Fond of Peter, 1913; Bingo, 1922. *Publications:* Selected Verses, 1946; Dum-Dum: His Book of Beasts, 1943; Short Doses, 1932; Says He, 1932; Oh, Helicon, 1928; The Seventh Hole, etc., 1924; Odd Creatures, 1914; Odd Numbers, 1913; A Fool's Paradise, 1910; The Crackling of Thorns, 1906; Rhymes of the East, 1905; In the Hills, 1903; At Odd Moments. *Recreation:* amusement. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 108 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Garrick.

KENDALL, Col. Roy, C.B.E. 1943; Australian Staff Corps; *b.* 1 Nov. 1897; *s.* of late Joseph and Margaret Kendall; *m.* 1925, Maude Edith, *y. d.* of late George Williams, Queenstown, Tasmania; *no c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Australia. Served European War with Australian Signals in Belgium, 1918-19; War of 1939-1945, Greece 1941 (despatches); Middle East, 1941-42; New Guinea (Papuan Campaign), 1942-43 (C.B.E.) A.M.I.E.E.; Fellow Institute of Radio Engineers (Australia). *Address:* Elwood S.3, Melbourne, Australia.

KENDALL, Lieut.-Col. Sydney Robert Gordon, C.B.E.; 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 18 Apr. 1879; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. Kendall; *m.* 1907, Constance Alice, *e. d* of Sir Joseph Leese, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Entered 1st Battalion Wilts Regiment 1899, Indian Army, 1903; served North-West Frontier of India, 1914-15; German East Africa, 1917-18; Afghanistan, 1919 (O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (C.B.E.); retired, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Lowther Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 67.

KENDALL, William Denis, M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; M.I.P.E.; M.P. (Ind.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutland since 1942; Chartered Engineer; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 27 May 1903; *yr. s.* of J. W. Kendall, 2 Merelands Road, Marton, Blackpool. Member Worshipful Company of Clockmakers; Freeman City of London, 1943; Chevalier de l'Ordre du Ouissam Alouite Cherifien. *Address:* Brusa, Belton Lane, Grantham. *T.A.:* Kendall, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 700. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, National Liberal.

KENDALL, William Henry, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late John Kendall; *m.* Alice (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Nathaniel Roberts, of Southwater, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; King's College, London. Entered Home Office (Second Division Clerk), 1877; transferred to Metropolitan Police Office, 1884; Secretary to Committees on Post Office Wages, 1902, and on Taxi Cab Fares, 1911; Chief Clerk, 1912; Secretary, Metropolitan Police Office, New Scotland Yard, 1918-25; Member of Church Assembly 1932-35, and 1939-45. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* Beacon Lodge, West Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 398. *Club:* National Liberal.

KENDON, Frank; M.A., Asst. Secretary to the Syndics of the Cambridge Univ. Press; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Samuel Kendon and Ellen Susan Todman; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth Cecilia Phyllis Horne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Goudhurst; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Poems and Sonnets, 1924; Mural Paintings in English Churches, 1924; Arguments and Emblems, 1925; A Life and Death of Judas Iscariot, 1926; The Small Years, 1930; The Adventure of Poetry, 1932; Tristram, a poem, 1934; The Cherry Minder, 1935; The Interrupter, 1940; The Flawless Stone, 1942; The Time Piece, 1945. *Address:* Beechcroft, Harston, Cambridge.

KENDREW, Wilfrid George, M.A.; University Reader in Climatology, Oxford. *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford. *Publications:* Climates of the Continents, 3rd ed., 1937 etc. *Recreations:* travelling, ski-ing, skating. *Address:* St. Catherine's Society, Oxford.

KENDRICK, Albert Frank, Keeper in the Victoria and Albert Museum, in charge of Textiles, 1897-1924; also Ceramics, 1899-1902, and Woodwork, 1904-8; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Ada Layard, *d.* of late Rev. R. V. Dunlop. Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Member of Anglo-Swedish Society. *Publications:* Lincoln Cathedral, 1897; English Embroidery, 1905; Burlington Fine Arts Club, catalogue of English Embroidery, 1905; A Book of Old Embroidery (Studio, 1921); Oriental Carpets, 1922; contributions to the Annual of the Walpole Society; Art History Society of Stockholm, 1920; Festschrift for Prof. Strzygowski, Vienna, 1922, and the Journal of the Art Congress, Paris, 1922; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Times, Journal of Royal Society of Arts, Burlington Magazine, Art Workers' Quarterly, Architectural Review, Needlework, etc.; catalogues and guides of the Victoria and Albert Museum, including Tapestries, Carpets, Costumes, Embroideries, Coptic Textiles, etc. *Address:* Chilliswood, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 355. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Sir R. W. L. Dunlop.

KENDRICK, Sydney Percy; *b.* London, 17 Sep. 1874; *m.* Emily Annie Cowburn. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Was apprenticed to a well-known artist for 3 years, and afterwards continued studies in Paris; has exhibited portraits and subject pictures in the Royal Academy, also in several municipal exhibitions; bronze portrait plaque for the Birchenough Bridge; bronze portrait plaque for the Sir Otto Beit Bridge over Zambesi River in Rhodesia, 1939. *Publications:* Her Choice; Twilight; The Mirror; Autumn Roses; etc. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* 12 Woodchurch Road, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 2622.

KENDRICK, Thomas Downing, F.B.A.; Keeper of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum, since 1938; Secretary of Society of Antiquaries since 1940; *b.* 1895. *Address:* 11 Essex Villas, W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

KENILWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Kenilworth; **John Davenport Siddeley,** Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.Ae.S.; Hon. M.I.M.E.; Past Pres., Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Engineering and Allied Employers Federation, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders; Master Coachmaker and Coach Harness Makers Company, 1933; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Sara Mabel, *d.* of late James Goodier.

High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1932; J.P. for Coventry and Warwickshire, 1933-38; Lord of the Manor of Kenilworth and of the Manor of Charles in West Wratting. *Heir:* s. Hon. Cyril Davenport Siddeley, *q.v.* *Address:* 27 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 8688; West Wratting Hall, Cambridge. *T.:* West Wratting 40.

KENMARE, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **Gerald Ralph Desmond Browne;** O.B.E. 1923; Bt. 1622, Viscount Kenmare, Baron Castlerosse, 1689; Viscount Castlerosse, 1800; Baron Kenmare of Killarney (United Kingdom), 1856; Major (retired), 1st Royal Dragoons; *b.* 20 Dec. 1896; *s.* of 5th Earl of Kenmare and Hon. Elizabeth Baring (*d.* 1944), *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *S.* brother, 1943. *Educ.:* Oratory School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-18, France and Belgium; A.D.C. to Lord Lt. of Ireland, 1921-22. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kenmare House, Killarney, County Kerry. *T.:* Killarney 41. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KENNAN, Thomas Brereton, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Deputy Resident Commissioner and Govt. Sec. of Basutoland since 1942; *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *cr. s.* of late Thomas Ponsonby King and Emily Charlotte Kennan; *m.* 1st, 1914, Dorothy Margaret *(decd.)*, and 2nd, 1918, Brenda Boyd, both *d.* of late Rev. Charles A. and Helen Dutton, Lothersdale, Yorks; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Colet Court Prep. School, London; Worcester Cathedral King's School. Clerk Basutoland Civil Service, 1910; Sub-Inspector of Police (Lieut.), 1912; Inspector of Police (Capt.), 1919; Asst. District Commissioner (Administrative Service), 1927; District Commissioner, 1929; First Asst. Sec. 1938. 2nd Lt. with Royal Welch Fusiliers in France, 1918. *Address:* Maseru, Basutoland, S. Africa. *T.:* Private 2, Official 18. *Club:* Basutoland, Civil Service, Maseru.

KENNARD, Sir Coleridge (Arthur Fitzroy), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1891; in Diplomatic Service; *b.* London, 12 May 1885; *o. s.* of Hugh Coleridge Kennard, Grenadier Guards, and Helen, *d.* of James Wyllie, Hove, and Eilenroc, Antibes, France; granted the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Coleridge Kennard, who died before receiving the patent; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Katharine (who obtained a divorce 1918), *o. c.* of late Sir George Head Barclay, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Mary Graham (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt., Montreal. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1908; appointed Rome, 1909; transferred to Teheran, 1909; 3rd Secretary, 1910; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; appointed to Stockholm, 1916; 2nd Secretary, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1919; Chargé d'Affaires, Helsingfors, Aug. 1919. *Publications:* Level Crossings, 1924: Suhail, 1927; Public Gardens, 1929; Olympia, 1934; Farewell to Eilenroc, 1935. *Heir:* s. Lawrence Ury Charles, *b.* 6 Feb. 1912. *Address:* 9 avenue de Suffren, Paris. *Club:* St. James'.

KENNARD, Sir Howard William, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1923; C.V.O. 1923; *b.* Brighton, 28 March 1878; *s.* of Arthur Charles Kennard, 17 Eaton Place, S.W., and Anne Roman Mulock; *m.* 1908, Harriet, *d.* of Jonathan Norris, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wixenford; Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1901; Rome, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1903; transferred Tehran, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1907; transferred Washington, 1907; Chargé d'Affaires, Havana, 1911; transferred Tangier, 1912; 1st Sec., 1914; transferred F.O., 1916; to Rome, 1919; Counsellor, 1919; British Minister in Yugoslavia, 1925-29; Sweden, 1929-31; Switzerland, 1931-35; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Poland, 1935-41. *Address:* Langham House, Rode, nr. Bath. *Club:* St. James'.

KENNAWAY, Ernest Laurence, F.R.S. 1934; F.R.C.P., 1937; M.A.; M.D. Oxon, D.Sc. Lond.; Professor Emeritus of Experimental Pathology, Univ. of London; *b.* 23 May 1881; *s.* of late Laurence James Kennaway, Exeter; *m.* 1920, Nina Marion, *d.* of late William Derry, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London; New College, Oxford; Middlesex Hospital. Hulme Student, Brasenose College, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London; Walker Prize, Royal College of Surgeons; Baly Medallist, 1937; Hon. Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine; Anna Fuller Memorial Prize (with others), 1939; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1941; Hon. Fellow, New College, Oxford, 1942; formerly Director, Chester Beatty Research Institute of the Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), London. *Publications:* Papers on Biological Chemistry and Cancer. *Address:* Department of Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

KENNAWAY, Sir John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1791; *b.* 7 Apr. 1879; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Henry Kennaway, 3rd Bt., P.C., C.B.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1931, Mary Felicity, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Chancellor Ponsonby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; late Capt. 4 Bn. Devon Regt.; Hon. Col. 8 Bn. Devon Regt. since 1939; Member House of Laity, Church Assembly. *Heir:* s. John Lawrence, *b.* 7 Sept. 1933. *Address:* Escot, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *T.:* Whimple 231. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham.

KENNEALLY, John Patrick, V.C. 1943; Col.-Sgt., 2nd Bn. Irish Guards; *b.* 15 March 1921; *s.* of John Patrick Kenneally, Tipperary; *m.* 1942, Elsie Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Francis; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Coll., Dublin. Tunisia, 1943 (V.C.); Italy, 1943-44; N.-W. Europe, 1945-46. *Address:* 51 Shaw Road, Dudley, Worcs.

KENNEDY, family name of **Marquess of Ailsa.**

KENNEDY, Professor Alex. Mills, M.D., Ch.B.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of Wales, and Director of the Medical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff; Senior Honorary Physician, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Physician to Cardiff Municipal General Hospital and to City Lodge Infirmary, to Prince of Wales' Hospital, Cardiff, and to Welsh National Memorial for Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculosis; Examiner in Medicine, University of Wales; F.R.S.M.; formerly Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Wales; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Kennedy, O.B.E., J.P., F.S.A. (Scot.), of Bothwell, Lanarkshire, *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and the University of Glasgow, M.D., with highest honours. Has held at various periods the offices of Examiner in Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology in the University of Glasgow, Assistant Physician, Senior Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Medical Electrician, and Resident Physician to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Director of the Research Department, Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow; served European War, 1914, with the British Red Cross, and 1915 onwards in the R.A.M.C. (despatches). *Publications:* Cerebro-spinal Fever, The Etiology, Symptomatology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Meningitis; Parasitology for Medical Students; Medical Case-taking; also numerous original papers in scientific and medical journals. *Address:* Medical Unit, Royal Infirmary, Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5472.

KENNEDY, Lord Angus, *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa and Evelyn, late Marchioness of Ailsa, and *heir-pres.* to 5th Marquess, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Millicent Cooper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Trained as Naval Architect; served as Sub.-Lieutenant R.N.R., Lieutenant R.N.V.R., Captain R.A.F. (Tech.), during European War;

represented Baird Television in South Africa, 1929; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights and Freeman of City of London. *Recreation:* dog breeding. *Address:* Links Lodge, Turnberry, Ayrshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

KENNEDY, Rev. Archibald Cowan, D.D.; Regius Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, University of Aberdeen, since 1932; *b.* Old Aberdeen. 2 March 1892; *o. s.* of late Rev. Professor A. R. S. Kennedy; *m.* 1923, Janet Amy, *e. d.* of Rev. James Lumsden, D.D., of Ratho, Midlothian. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University of Edinburgh, M.A. 1914, B.D. 1921, D.D. 1944. Vans Dunlop Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1919-21; Examiner in Hebrew, etc., for B.D. Degree Edinburgh, 1926-30; External Examiner for B.D., Univ. of Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Belfast, 1925-29, 1933-36, 1936-39; Jun. O.T.C. 1908-10, Sen. O.T.C. (Arty.), 1910-14, 103rd and 100th Batteries R.F.A. and "N" R.H.A.; served European War, France and Salonika, 1914-19, Liaison Officer with 1st Hellenic Division; Capt., 1918; Minister of Church of Scotland at Arbirlot, Angus, 1923-28, and St. Enoch's-Hogganfield, Glasgow, 1928-32. *Address:* 47 Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

KENNEDY, Archibald E. C.; *see* Clark-Kennedy.

KENNEDY, Aubrey Leo, M.C.; Publicist; *b.* 6 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Sir John Kennedy, K.C.M.G., of H.M. Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1921, Sylvia Meysey-Thompson; three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined staff of The Times, 1910; Correspondent in Paris and the Balkans, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19; K.O.Y.L.I., Intelligence Corps, Scots Guards (M.C., despatches, Croce di Guerra); rejoined Times, 1919-42; Diplomatic Correspondent, European Division, B.B.C., 1942-45. *Publications:* Old Diplomacy and New; From Salisbury to Lloyd George, 1922; Britain Faces Germany, 1937. *Club:* Travellers'.

KENNEDY, Charles Rann, Hon. LL.D., Saint Mary's College, California; dramatist, actor, producer; formerly with wife, trustee and head of Drama Department, the Bennett Junior College, Millbrook, N.Y.; *b.* Derby 14 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Annie Leng Fawcett and Edmund Hall Kennedy; *m.* Edith Wynne Matthison. *Educ.:* College School, Saltley, Birmingham. Formerly engaged in mercantile life; first appearance on stage, 28 April 1897; first appearance in New York, 1903; leading parts in Shakespeare, Greek Drama, Shaw, etc., and in own plays. *Plays:* What Men Dare; The Servant in the House; The Winter-Feast; The Terrible Meek; The Flower of the Palace of Han; The Necessary Evil; The Idol Breaker; The Rib of the Man; The Army with Banners; The Fool from the Hills; The Chastening; The Admiral; The Salutation; Old Nobody; Crumbs; Flaming Ministers; Face of God; Beggar's Gift; Isles of the Blest; The Seventh Trumpet. *Poems:* Sonnets for Armageddon. *Address:* 10678 Rochester Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

KENNEDY, Daisy; Violinist (Australian); Leader-Conductor of Men's Orchestra, The Regent Palace Hotel Restaurant, Piccadilly; *b.* Burra, South Australia, 1893; *d.* of J. A. Kennedy, Headmaster, Norwood, Adelaide; *m.* 1924, John Drinkwater (*d.* 1937); one *d*; two *d.* by former marriage to Benno Moiseiwitsch, *q.v. Educ.:* Elder Scholar, Univ. Conservatorium, Adelaide. Left Adelaide for Prague, 1908; studied with Prof. Sevcik; later entered Meisterschule, Vienna, under same Professor, and held a Scholarship during 2nd year; made début in Vienna, 1911, and in London at Queen's Hall with Prof. Sevcik the same year; played at principal concerts at Queen's Hall, (Royal) Albert Hall, and throughout United Kingdom; has given many recitals at Wigmore Hall, Æolian Hall, and Grotian Hall since début; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1919-20; début in Æolian Hall, New York, Nov. 1920; second tour, 1925; has given first performances of many violin works in London; appeared in recitals and with orchestra in Prague, Vienna and Budapest, and also played on the Radio several times in each city 1931; formed the Kennedy Trio with Lauri and Dorothy Kennedy, 1932; recital in Egypt, 1933. *Address:* 208 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 4379.

KENNEDY, Douglas Neil, M.B.E.; Director of the English Folk Dance Society since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 1893; *s.* of John Henderson Kennedy and Patricia Grieve Thomson, *g.s.* of David Kennedy the Scottish singer; *m.* 1914, Helen May Karpeles; two *s. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Imperial College of Science. Served in the London Scottish prior to and during the War and received his commission in that regiment; M.B.E. for War services, and retired with the rank of Captain; Demonstrator in the Department of Botany, Imperial College, 1919-24; Organising Director, English Folk Dance Society (on the death of its founder Cecil J. Sharp), 1924. *Address:* 10 Downside Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2187.

KENNEDY, Henry Albert; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Henry George Kennedy, Barrister; *m.* 1910, Maud Mary, *d.* of Edward Brooks; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Litt. Hum. (Hon.) 2nd class 1900; Fed. Malay States Civil Service, 1900; District Officer, Kuantan, Pahang, 1906; transferred to Board of Education, England, 1908; Secretary to Advisory Council, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1910; Deputy Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1923; Keeper Victoria and Albert Museum, S.W.7, 1926-38; retired, 1938. *Publications:* Early English Portrait Miniatures in the Collection of the Duke of Buccleuch (Studio special number, 1917); Catalogue of the Travelling Collection of Leaves and Cuttings from Illuminated MSS. (Victoria and Albert Museum, 1924); Local Museums: Notes on their Building and Conduct, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 1 Little Anglesey Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8551.

KENNEDY, Brig.-Gen. Henry Brewster Percy Lion, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 60th Rifles; late commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral J. J. Kennedy, C.B.; *m.* 1913, Ruby, *y. d.* of late Clarence Trelawny, and *cousin* of Sir W. Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 60th Rifles, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 with regiment, and on staff of Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Pitcairn Campbell, K.C.B., and late Major General F. V. Wing, C.B. (King's and Queen's medals 6 clasps); European War, in command of 21st London Regt., and commanding 140th Infantry Brigade, and 3rd Light Brigade (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., Grand Officer Military Order of Avis and Grand Officer Tower and Sword of Portugal, Croix de Guerre with palm); retired pay, 1927; re-employed 1939-42 as King's Messenger. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, racing. *Address:* 11 Pelham Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6009. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Queen's; Newmarket; Sandown.

KENNEDY, Sir Henry Charles D. C. M.; *see* Mackenzie-Kennedy.

KENNEDY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, G.B.E. *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Lt. of the Tower of London since 1945; Vice-Chairman Exec. Committee of Red Cross and St. John War Organisation since 1939; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel John Kennedy, 5th Dragoon Guards, Tyrnon, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1919, Mrs. C. R. Pawson, *d.* of Captain Upton Gaskell, J.P., Ingersley Hall, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; Major-General, 1931; retired ill-health, 1936; Egyptian Army, 1909-14; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar); Brevets Lt.-Col.,

and Col., C.M.G.; 1914 star and two medals; Commanded 7th Seaforth Highlanders, 1916, 26th (Highland) Brigade, 1917-18; Inspector of Infantry, 1918; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1919; Commanded 2nd Buffs, 1923, 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1926, 44th Home Counties Division T.A., 1932, 1st Division, 1934-36; Colonel of the Buffs, 1937-43; Kt. Grand Cross of Dannebrog; Kt. Comdr. of the Royal Order of St. Olaf; Order of the Nile; the Prince Carl Gold Medal. *Address:* 32 Hereford House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1963. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KENNEDY, Sir John Macfarlane, Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., Deputy Chairman, Electricity Commission; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Alexander B. W. Kennedy, LL.D., F.R.S. and late Elizabeth Veralls Smith; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Farrer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Partner in Kennedy and Donkin, Consulting Engineers, 1908-34, engaged in Electricity supply, distribution and traction works at home and abroad. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Woodstock, Shalford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 61486. *Club:* Athenæum.

KENNEDY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Noble, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; M.C.; Governor of Southern Rhodesia since 1946; *b.* 31 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Russell Kennedy; *m.* 1st, 1926, Isabella Rosamond Georgiana (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late Colonel Lord John Joicey-Cecil; three sons, two *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Catherine, *o. d.* of late Major John Gurney Fordham. *Educ.:* Stranraer; R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1915. Entered Royal Navy, 1911. Transferred to Royal Artillery, 1915; Capt. 1927; Bt. Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Major, 1936; Bt. Col. 1938; Col. 1938; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1940; Maj-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18, in Royal Navy Aug. 1914-Jan. 1915, in Royal Artillery, and on Staff of the Australian Corps as Reconnaissance Officer and Brigade Major, In France, Flanders, and Egypt (M.C., despatches); S. Russian Campaign, 1919-20 (despatches); in Turkey, 1920; from 1922 to 1937 served with Royal Artillery in England and Egypt as Battery Commander and Brigade Major R.A. 3rd Division, on General Staff, War Office, and as Instructor Staff College; Imp. Defence College, 1938; Deputy Director of Military Operations, 1938; Director of Plans, 1939; Commander, R.A., 52nd Division, France, 1940; Brigadier General Staff, Northern Ireland, 1940; Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1940-43; Asst. Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1943-45; retired, 1946. Knight of Polish Order of Polonia Restituta, 1944; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1946; Croix de Guerre (Belgium), 1946. *Publications:* a number of papers on military subjects, sport, and ornithology. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing, ornithology, etc. *Address:* Government House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia; Hallrule, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Bonchester Bridge 16. *Club:* Turf.

KENNEDY, Sir John Ralph Bayly, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1836; *b.* 9 Apr. 1896; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Maude, *d.* of Sir James Macaulay Higginson; *S.* father, 1923; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.F.A., 1916-20 (Reg.); farming about 500 acres. *Heir:* *b.* James Edward, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Johnstown Kennedy, Rathcoole, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Rathcoole. *T.:* Rathcoole 3.

KENNEDY, John Robert, M.V.O. 1942; M.B., C.M.; J.P.; Medical Practitioner; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late Dr. William Kennedy, Tain, Ross-shire; *m.* 1895, Cecilia Ann Vicars Duff Walker, Elgin, Morayshire; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tain Royal Academy; Aberdeen University (M.B., C.M. 1893). Practised in Argyllshire, Shetland, and Caithness. Bronze Medal Royal Humane Society, 1927. *Recreations:* Ornithology, yachting. *Address:* Castleview, Dunbeath, Caithness. *T.:* Dunbeath 5.

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick, Diplomatic Service; *b.* Boston, 6 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Patrick J. Kennedy and Mary Hickey; *m.* 1914, Rose Fitzgerald, Boston, Mass.; three *s.* (and *e. s.* killed in action, 1944) five *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Latin School; A.B. Harvard, 1912; hon. LL.D. National University of Ireland (Dublin), 1938; and from Univs. of Edinburgh, Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol, and Cambridge, 1939; also hon. degree from Catholic Univ., Oglethorpe Univ., Notre Dame Univ. and from Colby College, 1946. Bank Examiner for Mass., 1912-14; Pres. Columbia Trust Co., Boston, 1914-17; Asst. Gen. Manager, Fore River (Mass.) Plant of Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation, 1917-1919; Manager, Hayden, Stone Co., investment bankers, Boston branch, 1919-24; Pres. and Chairman, Board of Directors Film Booking Offices of America, 1926-29; and of Pathé Exchange, Inc., 1929-30; corporation finance, 1930-34; Chairman, Securities Exchange Commission, 1934-35; and of U.S. Maritime Commission, 1937; Ambassador of the United States to Court of St. James, 1938-40. Democrat. Catholic. Knight of Malta, and Grand Knight of Pius IX. *Recreations:* golf, horseback riding. *Address:* North Ocean Boulevard, Palm Beach, Florida.

KENNEDY, Margaret (Mrs. David Davies), writer; *cr. d.* of Charles Moore Kennedy, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, David Davies, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Somerville College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Century of Revolution, 1922; The Ladies of Lyndon, 1923; The Constant Nymph, 1924; (with Basil Dean) Play of The Constant Nymph, 1926; Red Sky at Morning, 1927; (with Basil Dean) Come with Me (play), 1928; The Fool of the Family, 1930; Return I dare not, 1931; A Long Time Ago, 1932; Escape Me Never, play, 1933; Together and Apart, 1936; (with Gregory Ratoff) Autumn (play), 1937; The Midas Touch, 1938. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

KENNEDY, Myles Storr Nigel; *b.* 12 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Myles Kennedy, J.P., D.L., of Stone Cross, Ulverston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; M.P. (U.) Lonsdale Division Co., Lancaster, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; Lancashire County Council, 1922-41, Alderman, 1927-41. Major (retired) 3rd Batt. The Border Regt. (despatches). *Address:* Stone Cross, Ulverston; Windmill Cottage, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* 46. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col. Norman, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; T.D., D.L., J.P.; Governing Director, James Kennedy & Co. Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 17 Mar. 1881; *e. surv. s.* of late James Kennedy, Doonholm, Ayr; *m.* 1915, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. G. H. Bingham, R.A., and Mrs. H. P. Hickman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. B.A. Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1899-1928; commanded Regiment, 1924-28; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., despatches twice); owns herd Pedigree Aberdeen Angus cattle; played Rugby football for Oxford, 1901-2, for Scotland, 1903; Past President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce; Director Glasgow Merchants' House; member, Scottish Committee, L.M.S. Ry. Co.; Director George Outram & Co., Ltd., James Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., Bank of Scotland; Consul in Glasgow for the Republic of Honduras, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Doonholm, Ayr. *T.:* Alloway 206. *Clubs:* Bath; Western, Glasgow.

KENNEDY, Patrick James, first Chairman of Meath County Council; *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Brian Kennedy; *m.* 1888, Cornelia, 3rd *d.* of late P. A. Duncan, Professor in University of Vienna. *Educ.:* Castleknock College, Dublin. M.P. North Kildare, 1892-95; J.P.

Co. Meath; M.P. (N.) for North Westmeath, 1900-6; High Sheriff of Meath, 1910. *Address:* Rathcore House, Enfield, Meath.

KENNEDY, Hon. Mr. Justice (Robert), M.A., LL.M.; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1929; *b.* Southland, New Zealand, 18 May 1887; *o. s.* of John James Kennedy and Agnes Dow; *m.* Alice Denniston Troup. *Educ.:* Southland Boys' High School (dux); Victoria College, New Zealand University (Junior and Senior University Scholar, First Class Honours). Jacob Joseph Research Scholar in Arts and Law; First Junior and First, with distinction, Senior Civil Service, 1906; admitted as Barrister and Solicitor, 1909. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Dunedin C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Dunedin; Invercargill.

KENNEDY, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Kirkcaldy, 1921-24, 1929-31 and 1935-44; General Secretary, Social Democratic Federation, and Editor of the Social Democrat; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Annie, *d.* of G. S. Michie, Aberdeen; one *s.* Scottish Labour Whip, 1921-22 and 1923-25; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1924; Chief Whip of Labour Party, 1927-31; Deputy, 1925-27; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1929-31. *Address:* 37 Westholme Avenue, Aberdeen.

KENNEDY, Sir Thomas Sinclair, Kt., *cr.* 1942; General Manager, India and the East, Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Kilmarnock, Scotland, since 1919, Director 1944; *b.* Kilmarnock, 11 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Thomas Kennedy, J.P., Managing Director of Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., and Jane McGregor; *m.* 1916, Jean Campbell Hunter, *cr. d.* of William Middlemas, Solicitor and Town Clerk, Kilmarnock; no *c. Educ.:* Speirs School, Beith; Seafield House, Broughty Ferry; Fettes College, Edinburgh. Trained as Engineer with Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 1901-7; Asst. Resident Engineer Robinson Deep Gold Mine, Johannesburg, 1907-8; returned to Glenfield, 1908. Travelling representative of Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., in India at Bombay, 1911. Toured India, Burma, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Siam, Java, China, Formosa and Japan, 1911-14; European War, 1914-18. Lieut. and Capt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; transferred as Capt. to R.E., 1915; served in France, 1915-18, during which was two years on Staff of 2nd Army H.Q. as D.A.Q.M.G. J.P., Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Bombay City and Island; Member Bombay Legislative Council and Leader of European Group, 1933-35; Sheriff of Bombay, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and philately. *Address:* Carmichael House, Cumballa Hill, Bombay 26; c/o Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., P.O. Box 443, Bombay. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Glasgow; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay Gymkhana, Bombay; United Service, Simla.

KENNEDY, Lt.-Col. William Hew Clark-, V.C. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Canadian Expeditionary Force; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late A. W. M. Clark-Kennedy, of Knockgray; *m.* 1914, Kate, *d.* of late Robert Reford, Montreal. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War (severely wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, V.C., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Knockgray, Carsphairn, Galloway

KENNEDY, William Paul McClure, M.A., LL.B., Litt.D., LL.D.: F.R.S.C. 1935; Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of the School of Law, Univ. of Toronto; Member of the Canadian Bar Association; Legal Adviser to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, 1937-38; Chairman of the Industrial Law Research Institute of Canada since 1934; Member of the Attorney-General's Committee on the B.N.A. Act, 1935; Expert Witness before the Special Committee of the House of Commons on the revision of the B.N.A. Act, 1935; External Examiner, Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, 1931-32; Member of and Draughtsman to the Committee of the Govt. of Canada on the Law of Nationality, 1928-1929; appointed by the Government of Canada to prepare a confidential report on the workings of the Law of Nationality, 1930; Member of Attorney-General's Committee on Law Reform since 1940; Canadian Legal Correspondent for South African Law Times, 1932-37; Foreign Correspondent for The Arbitration Journal since 1936; Member Executive Council of American Arbitration Assoc. since 1946; Goldwin Smith Lecturer in Constitutional Law, Cornell University, 1926-27; Kirby Foundation Lecturer on Comparative Law, Lafayette College, 1930-1931; Associate Professor of Modern History and Special Lecturer on Federal Law, University of Toronto, 1914-26; Adviser to the Archives of Ontario, 1919-23; Founder of the Kennedy Prize in Constitutional Law at King's Inns, Dublin, 1929; Member of the Canadain Delegation, British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto, 1933; Editor (and Founder) of University of Toronto Law Jounral since 1935; Legal Adviser to Committee which drafted the Constitution of the Irish Free State; *b.* 1879; *m.* Pauline Simpson, of Hamilton, Ontario; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Paris; Vienna; Berlin; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with 1st Class Honours and Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal and proceeded Litt.D.; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English prose; LL.D. Montreal, 1939. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Interpretations; Life of Archbishop Parker; Studies in Tudor History; The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution; Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1713-1926; Visitation Articles and Injunctions, 1535-1575 (three vols. with Dr. W. H. Frere); The Nature of Canadian Federalism; Social and Industrial Conditions in the Dominion of Canada; Elizabethan Administration—An Essay in Law and Politics (3 vols.); Editor (revised and new edition) Baldwin, Lafontaine and Hincks (Stephen Leacock); Life of Lord Elgin; The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in Canada (with L. B. Bond); Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law (with late A. H. F. Lefroy); The Laws of Quebec, 1767-71; Theories of Law and the Constitutional Law of the British Empire; The Law and Custom of Reservation, 1549-1661; Problems in Canadian and Australian Federal Constitutional Law; The Law of Nationality; Statutes, Treaties and Documents of Canadian Constitution; The Law of the Taxing-Power in Canada (with D. C. Wells); Some Aspects in the Theories and Workings of Constitutional Law; The Right to Trade; An Essay in the Law of Torts (with J. Finkelman); Essays in Constitutional Law; The Law and Custom of the South African Constitution (with H. J. Schlosberg); Cambridge History of the British Empire (ed. vol. vi., Canada); contributor to the leading legal and juristic Reviews. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, canoeing, billiards. *Address:* 77 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; School of Law, University of Toronto; Narrow Waters, Beaver Lake, Kearney, Ontario. *T.:* Kingsdale 6978, Midway 6611. *Club:* Faculty Union, Toronto.

KENNEDY-COX, Sir Reginald Kennedy, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1944; J.P.; Founder of the Dockland Settlements: *s.* of late Reginald Cox of Brockley and Weston, Somerset, and Ada Harriette, *d.* of late Aeneas Sage Kennedy, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Temple Grove School; Malvern College; Hertford College, Oxford. Went in for literature and wrote many plays which were produced in London and the provinces, notably the Chetwynd Affair, at the Royalty Theatre, 1904, at the Coliseum, 1906, Mary Stuart for Mrs. Brown-Potter and the

Marriage Brokers for Mrs. Langtry; in 1905 joined the Malvern Mission in Canning Town E.16, and in later years remodelled it, founding the Dockland Settlement there, 1918, and branch Dockland Settlements at Millwall, Bristol, Rotherhithe, Southampton, Poplar and Dagenham; served European War, going overseas Aug. 1914; held a Commission in the 3rd Hampshire Regt. and was attached later to the 3rd K.R.R.C. and served at 27th Div. H.Q. (despatches); Col. Southern Command Army Welfare Officer, *1940-46*; *Chairman under the Ministry of* Labour of the Canning Town Employment Committee; Chairman of East London branch of Unemployment Assistance Board, 1936; President of the Balaam Street Crippled Children's Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Reginald Kennedy-Cox: An Autobiography, 1931; The Happiest Man; Through the Dock Gates, 1939; various plays, short stories and articles dealing with social and spiritual problems. *Recreations:* the theatre, travel, criminology, gardening and building. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury, Wilts. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

KENNEDY-SHAW; *see* Shaw.

KENNER, James, F.R.S. 1925; D.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Fellow of Queen Mary College, London; Professor of Technological Chemistry in the University of Manchester; formerly Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney; *b.* Morpeth, 1885; *m.* 1918, Annie Moore, *d.* of Dr. S. Mathews. *Educ.:* Universities of London and Heidelberg. On Staff Sheffield University, 1909; Military and Munition Service, 1914-19. *Publications:* papers in Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft; Annual Reports of the Chemical Society. *Address:* The College of Technology, Manchester.

KENNET of the Dene, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, **Edward Hilton Young,** P.C. 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O.; D.S.C.; Chairman, Union Discount Co., and Imp. Bank of Iran; Director of the Southern Railway, Equity and Law Life, etc.; Chairman, Treasury Capital Issues Committee; Civil Service Manpower Committee; and Banks and Insurance Committee; Chairman, Iraq Currency Board; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of Sir George Young, 3rd Bt. of Formosa Place, Cookham; *m.* 1922, Kathleen (Lady Kennet, *q.v.*), *widow* of Captain Robert Falcon Scott, C.V.O., R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1907); Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1934; Hon. Fellow University College. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; practised in the King's Bench Division and on the Oxford Circuit; contested East Worcester and Preston, 1910; M.P. (L.) Norwich, 1915-23 and 1924-29; and (C.) Sevenoaks, 1929-35; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. and appointed to H.M.S. Iron Duke, Aug. 1914; Naval Mission in Serbia, 1915; Obilich Medal (Semendria, Oct. 1915), and Karageorge Order, 4th class with swords; H.M. Centaur (Harwich), 1916; actions of 22 Jan., 11 May 1917, etc.; R.N. guns on Flemish Front, 1917 (D.S.C. and Croix de Guerre); served in Vindictive at Zeebrugge Mole, 1918 (wounded and special promotion to Lieut.-Commander); in command of armoured train in Archangel campaign (D.S.O. for services in action); Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1921-22; Secretary of the Overseas Trade Department, 1931; Minister of Health, 1931-35; British Representative at The Hague Conference on International Finance, 1922; Financial Missions for British Government to India, 1920, Poland (Grand Cordon of Order of Polonia), 1924, Iraq, 1925 and 1930; Chairman of following Royal Commissions, Inquiries, etc.: Iron Ore Areas, 1930; East African Closer Union, 1928; Indian Currency and Finance, 1926; Constitution of Univ. of London, 1925; Organisation of Board of Trade, 1920; Free Places in Schools, etc.; British Delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1926, 1927, 1928, and 1932; has been President of Gas Federation of G.B., 1939-44; Crown Member of the General Medical Council; President, Royal Statistical Society, 1936-38; Association of Technical Institutes, 1937; and President of the Poetry Society. *Publications:* Foreign Companies and other Corporations, 1911; The System of National Finance, 3rd ed., *1935*; *A Muse at Sea, 1919*; *Verses, 1935*; By Sea and Land, 2nd ed., 1924; A Bird in the Bush, 1937. *Heir: s.* Hon. Wayland Hilton-Young, *b.* 2 Aug. 1923. *Address:* Leinster Corner, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3886; 76 King William St., E.C.4. *T.:* Mansion House, 2694; Fritton Hithe, Great Yarmouth. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also G. W. Young.

KENNET, Lady; (Kathleen), [Lady Scott], A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor [given rank as widow of K.C.B. in recognition of her husband's work]; Vice-Pres. Artists Benevolent Association; *d.* of Canon Lloyd Bruce; *m.* 1st, 1908, Captain Robert Falcon Scott, C.V.O., R.N., explorer (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, 1st Baron Kennet, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* convent. Five years student in Paris; travelled in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Algeria, Mexico, Arizona, Norway, New Zealand, Australia, S. Africa, Ceylon, Society Islands, Ecuador and West Indies, etc.; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Pensions, 1916; Medallist, Paris Salon; made following public monuments, War Memorials in Market Place, Huntingdon, and at Oundle School; Hon. C. S. Rolls at Dover; Captain Smith of the Titanic at Litchfield; Dr. Wilson at Cheltenham; Captain Scott in Waterloo Place and at Portsmouth; Hon. Edwin Montagu, Calcutta; Lord Northcliffe in Fleet Street; Bishop Browne, Bristol Cathedral; Lord Milner, Rhodes House, Howson at Holt School, Adam Lindsay Gordon in Westminster Abbey, H.M. King George V (Hearts of Oak), etc.; also busts of King George VI., Mr. Asquith (Tate Gallery), Mr. Lloyd George (War Museum), Mr. Stanley Baldwin, The Earl of Reading, Bernard Shaw, John Galsworthy, Lord Knutsford, Colonel House, Mr. Ambassador Davis, Mr. Stanley Bruce, Sir John Simon, Colonel Lawrence, James Maxton, Sir John Reith, Nansen, Chelmsford, Hailsham, Neville Chamberlain, Montagu Norman, Dr. David (Bishop of Liverpool), Peter Scott, Lord Woolton, etc.; Ideal figures at Welwyn Garden City, Cambridge, etc. *Publication:* Homage: A Book of Sculptures, 1938. *Address:* Leinster Corner, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3886; Fritton Hithe, Great Yarmouth. *T.:* Fritton 247.

See also Peter M. Scott.

KENNEY, James C. F.; *see* FitzGerald-Kenney.

KENNING, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1943; J.P.; Alderman Derbyshire County Council; Managing Director of Kennings Ltd., Midland Motor Finance Co., Kennings Estates, and other companies; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Catherine, *d.* of John Buchanan, Londonderry; three *s. Address:* Eastwood Grange, Ashover, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

KENNINGTON, Eric Henri; *m.* 1922, Edith Celandine, *d.* of Lord Francis Cecil; one *s.* one *d.* Pictures: Costardmongers, 1914; Kensingtons at Laventie, 1916; Official War Artist, 1916-19 and 1940-43. Sculpture; Memorial to 24th Division, Battersea Park; British Memorial at Soissons, France; carving in the School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Gower Street; Memorial to Thomas Hardy, Dorchester; Brick-carving, Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; The earth child, Tate Gallery; panel on the Nag's Head, Bishop's Stortford; Bronze head of T. E. Lawrence, St. Paul's Cathedral;

Art editor to the Seven Pillars of Wisdom, subscribers edition, 1926, and to Jonathan Cape's edition, 1935; Silver Medal for the Royal Central Asian Society; stone pillar for the Comet Inn, Hatfield; Colossal figure-sculpture outside Cohen Library, Liverpool, 1937; recumbent effigy of T. E. Lawrence, St. Martin's, Wareham, 1939. *Publications:* Drawing the R.A.F., 1942; Tanks and Tank Folk, 1943; Britain's Home Guard, 1945. *Address:* Homer House, Ipsden, Oxon. *T.:* Checkendon 40.

KENNY, Augustus Leo, C.B.E. 1938; Private Chamberlain to The Pope (Popes Pius X, Benedict XV, Pius XI, Pius XII). Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, with Plaque; M.B., Ch.B. (Melb.); F.R.A.C.S.; Specialist Diseases Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat, Member of Medical Board of Victoria; Senior Official Visitor in Lunacy for Govt. of Victoria; *b.* Salford, Lancashire, England, 29 July 1863; *s.* of John Kenny, Fort Brown, Galway, Ireland, and Mary Naughton, Nenagh, Tipperary, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Olga Constance Zichy-Woinarski, *d.* of Gustavus George Zichy, A.D.C. Prince Worionetski, Captain of Kossuth's Cavalry, 1848, and Henrietta Woijnarska; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Salford and Melbourne; Jesuit Fathers, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Member of Suite of Papal Legate for International Eucharistic Congress at Sydney, 1928; Hon. Surgeon for Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat at St. Vincents Hospital, Melbourne; Senior Vice-Pres. of Lord Mayor's Fund for Hospitals and Metropolitan Charities, Melbourne; F.R.S. of M., England; Member of Deutsche Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals and Catholic Magazines. *Recreations:* music, riding. *Address:* 13 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *T.:* Central 5440. *Club:* Melbourne.

KENNY, Brigadier Vincent Raymond, C.B. 1944; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 21 Feb. 1882; *s.* of William Kenny, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Margaret, *d.* of James Barton, Carr House, Chorley, Lancs. *Educ.:* Blackrock College; Royal University of Ireland. Called to Irish Bar, 1909; Director of Army Postal Services, 1940-44; invalided from Army, 1944. *Address:* Rathenree, Foxrock, Co. Dublin.

KENRICK, Frank Boteler, M.A., Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.R.S. (Can.); Head of Dept. of Chemistry, 1937-44; Prof. of Chemistry, Univ. of Toronto, 1919-44, now Prof. Emeritus; *b.* Send, England, 4 Feb. 1874; *s.* of John Bridges Kenrick, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *y. d.* of John Boulton Boulton of The Grange, Toronto. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; Leipzig; Berlin. Graduated University of Toronto, 1894; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1894-97; Assistant, University of Toronto, 1897-1900; Lecturer, 1900-7; Associate-Professor, 1907-19. *Publications:* with R. E. De Lury, An Elementary Laboratory Course in Chemistry, 1905; An Introduction to Chemistry, 1932; various articles in chemical journals (mainly Physico-Chemical). *Address:* Kerry House, Bromham, Bedford, England.

KENRICK, George Harry Blair, K.C. 1909; late Advocate-General, Bengal; Member of Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1910-1916; *s.* of late George Kenrick, Nant Clwyd Hall, Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; University of London (LL.B., First Class Honours); LL.D. 1899. First Class Scholarships of the Middle Temple, 1891, 1892; First Class Honoursman of Council of Legal Education, and Prizeman of Middle Temple, 1893; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; member of South-Eastern Circuit; member of Board of Examiners for Final Bar Examination; Law Examiner of the University of London for four years; Assistant Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for Foreign affairs during Hague Conference, 1907; Advocate-General for the Presidencies of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Principal Law Officer of the Government of India, 1909; member of Senate and Syndicate, University of Calcutta, 1910. *Publications:* Strahan and Kenrick's Digest of Equity (joint author); assistant editor of the 18th edition of Rogers on Elections; a large number of articles in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England; and article Habeas Corpus in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England, etc. *Address:* Caer Rhun Hall, Conway, Caernarvonshire.

KENRICK, Brigadier Harry Selwyn, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; E.D. 1941; Director of Medical Services, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, Middle East, since 1942 (C.B.); *b.* 7 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late W. G. K. Kenrick, Stipendiary Magistrate, Auckland, N.Z., and Beatrice Thom; *m.* 1926, Lorna Winifred Dick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki; Oamaru, N.Z.; Otago University, N.Z.; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), 1924; F.R.C.S. (Edin.), 1926; practised as consulting Obstetrician and Gynæcologist in Auckland, N.Z., 1928-39. Served as infantry officer with N.Z. Division in France, 1916-18 (wounded); maintained interest in Territorial work and on outbreak of war, 1939, appointed A.D.M.S. Northern Command; went overseas, 1940, in command of a N.Z. Field Ambulance; A.D.M.S., N.Z. Division, 1940 (despatches for services in Greece and C.B.E. for service as Senior Medical Officer in Battle for Crete). *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 90 Symonds Street, Auckland, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Northern, Officers, Auckland, N.Z.

KENSINGTON, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **William Edwardes,** Baron Kensington (U.K.) 1886; Major Guides Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 15 May 1904; *s.* of 6th Baron and Mabel Carlisle (*d.* 1934), *d.* of George Pilkington, Stoneleigh, Woolton; S. father 1938. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. *Heir:* *n.* Hugh Ivor Edwardes, *b.* 24 Nov. 1933. *Club:* Cavalry.

KENSINGTON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Henry Colville Montgomery Campbell;** Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft with St. Mary Axe, London, E.C., since 1940; *b.* 11 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Sidney Montgomery Campbell; *m.* 1915, Joyce Mary, *er. d.* of late Ven. Archdeacon F. N. Thicknesse; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Vicar of St. Saviours, Poplar, 1917-1919; Rector, West Hackney, 1919-26; Rector of Hornsey, 1926-33; Rural Dean of Hornsey, 1929-33; Rector of St. George, Hanover Square, 1933-40; Suffragan Bishop of Willesden, 1940-42; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17 (M.C.); Chaplain Territorial Army, 1926-38; Sub-Prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1940. *Address:* 89 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3089.

KENSINGTON, Brig. Edgar Claude, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; retired; *b.* 2 June 1879; *s.* of late Col. E. Kensington, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Katherine Damer, *d.* of Dr. R. Dawson; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Jane Doris Shrapnell-Smith. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Indian Army (130th K.G.O. Baluchis), 1898; served operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine to 1920 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-26 (despatches, C.B.E.); retd. 1927. *Address:* Brambles, Hurtmore, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 1196.

KENT, Albert Frank Stanley, M.A., D.Sc. Oxon; late 2nd Lieut. in Territorial Army; Quartermaster and Musketry Instructor to local Home Guard; engaged in physiological research; lately conducting special Government inquiry into conditions of industrial occupations; organising a School of Industrial Efficiency, Physiological Organisation, and the Re-education of Industrial and War Cripples; Editor-in-Chief for Great Britain of the Journal of Industrial Hygiene; *b.* 26 March 1868; *s.* of Rev. George Davies Kent, B.D., Fellow of C.C.C., Oxford, and Anne, *d.* of William Rudgard, Newland House,

Lincoln; *m.* 1904, Theodora, *d.* of W. H. Hobson. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford. Final Honours School of Natural Science. 1886; Demonstrator of Physiology in Owens Coll., Manchester and the Victoria University, 1887-89; University of Oxford, 1889-91; St. Thomas' Hospital, London, 1891-95; Professor of Physiology in University College, Bristol, 1899-1909, and in the University of Bristol, 1909-18; an early worker on X-rays (1896); developed the X-ray Dept. at St. Thomas' Hospital; founded and for about eight years carried on the Clinical Research Laboratory (now the Public Health Laboratory) in University College; Lecturer in Bacteriology, and Bacteriologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary; took active part in foundation of Bristol University; organised, and for some years directed, the Dept. of Industrial Administration, Manchester Municipal Technical College. *Publications:* numerous papers on scientific subjects; White Paper (1915) and Blue Book (1916) published by Government on Industrial Fatigue; Edited English Edition of Professor Amar's Physiology of Industrial Organisation, 1918. *Recreations:* foreign travel, golf, fishing, rowing, rifle shooting. *Address:* Cliffe Tyning, Murhill Lane, Limpley Stoke, Bath.

KENT, Charles Kenneth Stafford; Actor, Author, Producer; *b.* 20 April 1892; *s.* of Charles Henry Kent and Beatrice, *d.* of Sir John Fox-Turner. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; abroad. First appeared at the Comedy Theatre, London, 1912; has played in over fifty West End productions, including original production of St. Joan; made a hit in The Constant Nymph as Jacob Birnbaum, 1926; Napoleon, in St. Helena, 1936; Beethoven in Muted Strings, Daly's Theatre, 1936; played lead in To Have and To Hold, Haymarket Theatre, 1937; known as a delineator of foreign and dialect parts; author of The Cheat, Blue Sky Beyond (plays); was in management at the Royalty Theatre, 1929; also has produced several plays; graduated at the R.A.D.A., 1912, and has since become a teacher there; made several Films taking part of Hanaud in an A.E.W. Mason series of Detective Films. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, swimming, reading, theatre-going. *Address:* 113A Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8424.

KENT, Charles Weller, K.C. 1922; *b.* 19 Sept. 1864; *o. s.* of late George Weller Kent; *m.* 1914, Winifred, (*d.* 1946), *widow* of Ernest Edwards; no *c. Educ.:* privately. Parliamentary journalist for many years on the Staff of The Times; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895. Joined the South-Eastern Circuit; Chairman, Assessment Committee, Eastbourne, 1932-40; Chairman of City Lands Investment Corporation, E.C.2; Chairman, Lucis Press, Ltd.; Life Member, Society of Sussex Downsmen. *Publications:* Make Friends of the Wise, 1940; Happiness Haven, 1941; Pathway to Happiness, 1942. *Address:* 34 Milnthorpe Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne.

KENT, Chris Shotter, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Manager of The Times; *b.* 1887; *m.* Irene Muriel, *e. d.* of late Arthur David Rees; two *s.* one *d.* Member of British War Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; Financial Controller of Department of Propaganda in Enemy Countries, 1918. *Address:* 13 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* Devonshire.

KENT, Harold Simcox, C.B. 1946; Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury; *b.* 11 Nov. 1903; *s.* of P. H. B. Kent, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Zillah Lloyd; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; Merton College, Oxford. *Address:* 77 Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1629. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

KENT, Rev. Harry Arnold, B.A., M.A., D.D.; F.R.S.A.; Principal, Queen's Theological College, Kingston, and Professor, Old Testament Literature, since 1926; *b.* Truro, N.S., 12 May 1880; *s.* of John Harvey Kent and Sarah McCully; *m.* 1907, Edith Sutherland, *d.* of R. D. Fraser, R.N.; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, Nova Scotia Dalhousie University, Halifax; Presbyterian College, Halifax; Marburg; Berlin. Lecturer in Old Testament in Presbyterian College, Halifax, 1908; Professor, 1910; Dean, 1914; Professor of Old Testament Literature, Presbyterian College, Halifax, N.S., 1910-26; commanded a company of Nova Scotia Highlanders, 1916-17; Chaplain in Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1917-19; E.D. 1936; Asst. Prin. Chaplain in Canadian Active Service Force (Overseas), 1939-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 90 Bagot Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 9873.

KENT, Percy Horace Braund, O.B.E.; M.C., Captain late Scots Guards, M.A. (Oxon), of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; attached Treasury Solicitor's Dept. since 1943; *b.* 11 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of Horace Kent, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1901, Anna Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. Henry Kingdon Simcox, M.A., Lord of the Manor of Harborne, and formerly Rector of Ewelme, Oxfordshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1900; practising in Consular Courts at Tientsin since 1901; formerly Legal Adviser at Peking to Ministries of Finance and Communications, Chinese Government Salt Administration and Chinese Government Peping-Liaoning Railway Administration; Legal Adviser, British Municipal Council, Tientsin; Kailan Mining Administration, etc.; served European War; Guards' Division, in France Oct. 1916 to June 1918 (acting-Major attached Guards' Machine-gun Regiment); attached Staff United States 27th (New York) Division in France, June to Aug. 1918; passed Staff Course Machine Guns, Grantham; Commanded North China British Volunteers, 1920-1921; Chairman China Association, Tientsin Branch; Chm. Associated British Committee; Chm. Tientsin British Committee of Information; Chm. of Public Trusts for Tientsin British Municipal Loans, Pensions, Schools, and Recreation grounds; Member British and Chinese Commission (1927) appointed to consider future administration British Concession, Tientsin; evacuated from occupied China, 1942. *Publications:* Railway Enterprise in China, 1907; The Passing of the Manchus, 1912; The Twentieth Century in the Far East, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, and skating. *Address:* 48 Fitzjames Avenue, W.14. *Clubs:* Guards', National Liberal, Thatched House.

See also H. S. Kent.

KENT, Rockwell; *b.* Tarrytown, New York, 21 June 1882; *s.* of Rockwell and Sara Holgate Kent; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Whiting; 2nd, Frances Lee; 3rd, Sally Johnstone; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Columbia University. Architect, painter, wood-engraver, lithographer, writer, traveller, editor, illustrator, carpenter, fisherman, dairy farmer. *Publications:* Wilderness, 1919; Voyaging, 1924; N. by E., 1930; Rockwellkentiana, 1933; Salamina, 1935; This is My Own, 1940; miscellaneous reviews, essays, etc. *Address:* Au Sable Forks, New York, U.S.A.

KENT, Sir Stephenson Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 22 Feb. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Kent of Bishopsbourne, Eastbourne; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Alexandra (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late Charles O'Flanagan, Co. Roscommon; *m.* 1940, Eileen Mary, *widow* of Kenneth Richards, Sydney, New South Wales. *Educ.:* Harrow. Director-General, Munitions Labour Supply; Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions; went on a Government Mission to America, 1917; Controller-General of Civil Demobilisation and Resettlement, Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Hills End, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 462. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Boodle's; St. George's Golf.

KENT, Lt.-Col. William John, C.B.E. 1943; T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 20 December 1877; *o. s.* of George Charles Kent, J.P., Stone, Staffs; *m.* 1902, Winifred Violet Ada, *er. d.* of I. Westley, Steephill, Isle of Wight; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Admitted a Solicitor 1899, and practised till 1913; joined 1st Shropshire and Staffordshire R.G.A., 1899; raised 2nd Staffs Battery R.F.A. (T.), 1908, and promoted Major; Member Staffs T.F. Assoc., mobilised Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col., 1916, to command 237th Brigade R.F.A. (T.); seconded to R.F.A., 1916, to command 87th Brigade, R.F.A.; Hon. Col. 61st Regt. R.A., 1945. Chairman Nat. Council Pottery Industry, 1926-28; J.P. Staffs, 1927; Vice-Chairman British Pottery Manufacturers Federation, 1931; Pres. N. Staffs Chamber of Commerce, 1932-46; appointed Member Parl. Court of Inquiry into dispute in Hull Fishing Industry, 1935; Member Home Office Committee on Hours of Labour of Young Persons in Unregulated Occupations, 1936; Chairman Stoke-on-Trent Local Employment Committee; Chairman N. Staffs Advisory Committee to Assistance Board; Member Staffs Standing Joint Committee; D.L. Staffs; County Controller Civil Defence for Staffs, 1940-45; High Sheriff of Staffs, 1942-43; Chairman Taylor Tunnicliff (Electrical Industries) Ltd.; Taylor Tunnicliff and Co. Ltd.; Electric and Ordnance Accessories Ltd.; Electric Transmission Ltd. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Hough Hall, Hough, nr. Crewe, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Hough, Crewe. *T.:* 49 Wybunbury. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

KENT, William Richard Gladstone; London guide and lecturer since 1915; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Richard Kent (Master Printer) and Janet Jackson; *m.* 1912, Edith Bryon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Larkhall Lane and South Lambeth Road Board Schools; Battersea Polytechnic. Publishers' Assistant (Hutchinson and Co.), 1898; Clerk in printing office of Kent and Matthews, Ltd., Wandsworth Road, 1899-1901; Boy Clerk H.M. Treasury and H.M. Office of Works, 1901-4; entered service of L.C.C., 1904; transferred from its Solicitor's Dept. to Solicitor's Dept. of London Passenger Transport Board, 1933; seconded to L.C.C. 1941; pensioned by L.P.T.B. 1943; obtained Honours in London History from London Univ. 1914; lost almost all library, files, notebooks, lantern slides, etc., through enemy action, 1941. *Publications:* With Dickens in the Borough, 1927; Dickens and Religion, 1930; London for Everyman, 1931 (4th ed. now exhausted); London for Heretics, 1932; George Inn, Southwark, 1932; London for Shakespeare Lovers, 1935; London for Dickens Lovers, 1936; Encyclopædia of London, 1937 (edited book and wrote four-fifths); The Testament of a Victorian Youth, 1938; London Worthies, 1939; London for the Curious, 1945; Our Lost London, 1945; *Recreations:* watching cricket, reading. *Address:* 71 Union Road, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 2007. *Club:* Surrey County Cricket.

KENT-LEMON, Lieut.-Col. (Temp. Brig.) Arthur Leslie, C.B.E. 1940; York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1889; *er. s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. Kent-Lemon; *m.* 1914, Muriel Wanklyn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. 2nd Lt. York and Lanc. Regt., 1913; Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st York and Lanc. Regt., 1938; served in France and Macedonia, 1915-18 (despatches, 4 Class Order of Nile, 3 war medals, Sudan Medal with two clasps); served in France and Norway, 1939-40; (despatches five times, C.B.E.); Brigadier, 1940; King's African Rifles, 1923-29. Officer of Legion of Merit of U.S.A., Africa Star, 1st Army Clasp. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Pentlow, Sheringham, Norfolk. *T.:* Sheringham 133.

KENTISH, Brig.-Gen. Reginald John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; late The Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 29 Dec. 1876; *s.* of George Kentish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1905-8; A.D.C. to G.O.C., 2nd Division, 1910; Brigade Major, 6th London Infantry Brigade, 1912-14; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Brig.-Gen., 1916-19; Col., 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star, Victory medal, Allied); Officer Legion of Honour; organised the Army School System in France and subsequently organised and became Commandant of the Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, 1916; V.P. Army Football Assoc., Army Fencing Union, etc.; Member of the British Olympic Council; author of many papers on matters affecting the training and welfare of the soldier; a strong advocate of the policy of placing the private soldier on his honour, which led to the abolition of picquets in the Aldershot command, 1910, and subsequently in the whole army; originated at Aldershot in 1908 the scheme for providing adequate recreation grounds for the troops; in 1914 officially appointed by the Army Council to extend the scheme in Great Britain and Ireland; In 1919 he continued the scheme until he retired from the Army, 1922; and in 1925 he founded the National Playing Fields Association. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 160 Piccadilly, W.1.

KENWARD, Rev. Herbert; *b.* Lewes, Sussex; *s.* of A. T. Kenward, Glengariff, Kingston Road, Lewes; *m.* Florence Mary Letheren, Grantham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Castle Gate School, Lewes; Nottingham College. Minister Magdalen Road Congregational Church, Norwich, 1899-1905; Supt. Crossway Central Mission (of London Congregational Union), 1905-25; Minister Cricklewood Congregational Church, 1925-30; Commissioner for Church Extension (London Congregational Union), 1930-39; Sec. London Congregational Union, 1935-39. *Publications:* Articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Hillside, Marine Drive, Bishopstone, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 3009. *Club:* Seaford Golf.

KENWORTHY, family name of **Baron Strabolgi.**

KENWORTHY, Major Hon. David Montague de Burgh; a Director of The Albatross Ltd., Publishers; *e. s.* and heir of 10th Baron Strabogli, *q.v.*; *b.* 1 Nov. 1914; *m.* 1939, Denise, *yr. d.* of Jocelyn Godefroi, M.V.O. *Educ.:* Holt. Served with H.M. Forces, B.E.F. 1939-40, M.E.F. 1940-45.

KENWORTHY, John Dalzell, A.R.C.A.; J.P.; President West Cumberland Club; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1883, Dinah Towerson, *d.* of William Porter, Egremont. *Publication:* A Fisherman's Philosophy. *Address:* Sea-croft, St. Bees, Cumberland. *T.A.:* St. Bees. *T.:* St. Bees 80.

KENYON, family name of **Baron Kenyon.**

KENYON, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1788; **Lloyd Tyrell-Kenyon,** Bt. 1784; Baron of Gredington, 1788; J.P. Flint; Capt. late R.A., T.A.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1917; *o. s.* of 4th Baron and Gwladys Julia, *d.* of late Col. H. R. Lloyd Howard, C.B.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1946, Leila Mary, *d.* of Commander J. W. Cookson, R.N., Apple Tree, Winchelsea, and *widow* of Lieutenant Hugo Peel, Welsh Guards. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge; 2nd Lt. Shrops. Yeo. 1937; Lieut. R.A., T.A., retired (ill-health) 1943 with hon. rank of Capt. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin,* Gordon Lloyd Trevor Kenyon, *b.* 10 May 1873. *Address:* Gredington, Whitchurch, Shropshire; Peel Hall, Bolton, Lancs. *T.A.:* Hanmer 30. *T.:* Hanmer 30. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Lansdowne.

KENYON, Arthur William, C.B.E. 1946; F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; Architect; *s.* of William

Padley Kenyon, Sheffield; *m.* 1911, Alice Williams; one *s. Educ.:* Sheffield. Articled to Architecture in Sheffield; carried on practice as Architect in London; Member Town Planning Institute; Past Pres. Architectural Association, 1941 and 1942. *Publication:* Site Planning in Practice, 1927. *Address:* 15 Adeline Place, Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9391, 7495.

KENYON, Alderman Clifford, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) for Chorley, Lancs, since 1945; Farmer; *b.* 11 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1922, Doris Muriel Lewis, Herne Hill, London; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grove College, Manchester; Manchester University. Joined Labour Party, 1922; Member Rawtenstall Council, 1923; Mayor, 1938-42, resigned from Council, 1945. *Address:* Scarr Barn Farm, Crawshawbooth, Rossendale. *T.:* Rossendale 703.

KENYON, Sir Frederic George, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1911; T.D. 1918; Director and Principal Librarian, British Museum, 1909-30; Gentleman Usher of the Purple Rod of the Order of the British Empire, 1918; M.A., D.Litt. (Oxford, Durham, and Athens), Litt.D. (Cambridge and Dublin), LL.D. (St. Andrews and Princeton), L.H.D. (Kenyon College, Ohio), Ph.D. (Halle); Doctor hon. Univ. of Paris (1927) and Brussels (1930); Corr. Member of Roy. Irish Acad. and numerous foreign academies; Fellow of the British Academy, 1903, Pres. 1917-21, Secretary since 1930; Professor of Ancient History in the Royal Academy, 1918; President of the Society of Antiquaries, 1934-39 (F.S.A. 1926); President of the Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 1919-24; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1923; Fellow of Winchester College, 1904, Warden, 1925-30; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1888; Hon. Fellow, 1906; Hon. Fellow, New College, Oxford, 1913; President of British School of Archæology at Jerusalem since 1920; of the Bibliographical Society, 1924-26 (Gold Medal, 1935); of the Navy Records Society since 1924; Chairman of Soc. for Protection of Science and Learning, 1938-44; Pres. Surrey Record Soc. 1943, and of Surrey Archæological Society, 1944; Chairman of Friends of the National Libraries since 1931; of National Central Library; Trustee of War Museum, 1920-46: *b.* London, 15 Jan. 1863; *s.* of John Robert Kenyon, Q.C., D.C.L., Vinerian Professor of Law in Oxford University; *m.* 1891, Amy (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rowland Hunt, J.P.; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester: New College, Oxford. Chancellor's English Essay, 1889; Assistant in British Museum, 1889; Assistant Keeper of MSS., British Museum, 1898-1909; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1915; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford, 1927; David Murray Lecturer, Glasgow, 1934; Lt.-Col. in Territorial Force (Inns of Court); served with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug.-Sept. 1914, and with his regiment till 1919; Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission from 1918; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Public Libraries, 1924-27; Home Guard, 1940-42. *Publications:* Aristotle's Constitution of Athens, 1891; revised edition, 1920; Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum (Herodas, Hyperides, etc.), 1891; Hyperides, Orations against Athenogenes and Philippides, 1892; Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum, vol. i. 1893, vol. ii. 1898, vol. iii. 1907; Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts, 1895, revised edition, 1939; The Brownings for the Young, 1896; joint-editor of R. Browning's Poems, 1896; Bacchylides, 1897; Letters of E. B. Browning, 1897; Poems of E. B. Browning, 1897; Palæography of Greek Papyri, 1899; Facsimiles of Biblical MSS. in the British Museum, 1900; Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1901 (new edition, 1912); Robert Browning and Alfred Domett, 1906; Hyperides (text), 1907; editor of Centenary Edition of R. Browning, 1912; the Buildings of the British Museum, 1914; New Poems of R. and E. B. Browning, 1914; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible; Ancient Books and Modern Discoveries, 1928; Libraries and Museums, 1930; Books and Readers in Ancient Greece and Rome, 1932; Recent Developments in the Textual Criticism of the Greek Bible, 1933; The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri, parts i.-ii., 1933; parts iii., iv., 1934; part v., 1935; part iii. (suppl.) 1936; parts vi., vii., 1937; part viii., 1941; Locke on Education (Roxburghe Club), 1934; The Story of the Bible, 1936; The Text of the Greek Bible, 1937; The Bible and Archæology, 1940; The Reading of the Bible, 1944. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Kirkstead, Godstone, Surrey. *T.:* Godstone 335. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Kathleen M. Kenyon.

KENYON, Alderman Sir Harold (Vaughan), Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.B.E. 1931; J.P.; F.T.C.L.; Representative for S. Paddington on London County Council 1931-46; Alderman of Kensington and Paddington; *b.* 7 Feb. 1875; *s.* of James Harold and Sarah Lea Kenyon; *m.* 1899, Minnie (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Thomas Ridgway; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Philological School, St. Marylebone. Kensington Borough Council, 1908; Mayor, 1931-34; Alderman, 1933; Paddington Borough Council, 1910; Mayor, 1920-24 and 1935-37; Alderman, 1915; Chairman, Trinity College of Music, London; Chairman, Paddington Bench of Magistrates, 1942-46; Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1918-45; Leader of the Municipal Reform Party for several years, Chairman 1924-25; Member of Standing Joint Committee for County of London; Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 17 Aug. 1914; Commandant (F Division), 1926-35 (M.B.E.); Member of the Board of Management of St. Mary's Hospital; Founder-President of the Paddington and St. Marylebone Rotary Club, 1924; Master of the Cooks' Company, 1944-45, and Freeman of City of London, 1919; Freeman of Borough of Paddington; President of Paddington and Bayswater Chamber of Commerce, 1925-46, etc.; Chairman of Paddington Tuberculosis Dispensary; Chairman of the Assessment Committees of Paddington and Kensington for several years, and a number of other Municipal and Social Organisations. *Address:* Connaught Court, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3277; St. George's Lodge, Broadstairs. *Clubs:* City Livery, County of London Magistrates.

KENYON, Joseph, F.R.S. 1936; D.Sc.; F.I.C.; Head of Department of Chemistry, Battersea Polytechnic, since 1920; *b.* 8 Apr. 1885; *e. s.* of late Lawrence Kenyon, Blackburn; *m.* 1917, Winifride, *y. d.* of late Cornelius Foley, County Cork; one *d.* Lecturer in Chemistry, Blackburn Technical College, 1907-14; Research Chemist, Medical Research Association, Leeds University, 1915-16; Research Chemist, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Oxford University, 1916-20; Vice-President of Chemical Society; President University of London Society. *Publications:* numerous in Journals of Chemical and Faraday Societies dealing mainly with optically active compounds, and the mechanism of organic reactions. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* 5 Westwood Gardens, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 3314.

KENYON, Kathleen Mary, M.A., F.S.A.; Secretary Institute of Archæology, Univ. of London, since 1935; Secretary, Council for British Archæology since 1944; *b.* 5 Jan. 1906; *e. d.* of Sir Frederic G. Kenyon, *q.v. Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School; Somerville College, Oxford. Assistant at excavations, British Association's expedition to Zimbabwe, S. Rhodesia, 1929, Verulamium, 1930-35, joint expedition to Samaria, Palestine, 1931-34; Director, excavations at Jewry Wall site, Leicester, 1936-39, Viroconium, Shropshire, 1936-37, the Wrekin, Shropshire, 1939;

Southwark, 1945-46; Breedon-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire, 1946; Divisional Commandant and Secretary, Hammersmith Division, British Red Cross Society, 1939-42; Director, Youth Dept. British Red Cross Society, 1942-45; acting Director, Institute of Archæology, 1942-46. *Publications:* Verulamium Theatre Excavations, 1935; Excavations of the Jewry Wall, Leicester, 1937 and 1938; Excavations at Viroconium, 1940; Excavations on the Wrekin, 1943; contributor to Samaria—Sebaste I, 1942. *Recreations:* hunting, riding, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Institute of Archæology, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1; Kirkstead, Godstone, Surrey. *T.:* Welbeck 1697, Godstone 335.

KENYON, Maj.-Gen. Lionel Richard, C.B. 1917; late R.A.; *s.* of J. R. Kenyon, K.C., D.C.L., of Pradoe, Shropshire; *b.* 26 July 1867; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 1946), *d.* of P.C. Sutherland, M.D., F.R.G.S., etc., Surveyor-General of Natal; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1921; Staff Officer Artillery College, 1896-98; Staff Capt., Headquarters, 1899-1904; Military Assist. to Chief Supt. Ordnance Factories, 1905-7; Secretary, Ordnance Board, 1907-10; Deputy Director, Ordnance Factories, India, 1911-16; Director of Munitions Inspection in U.S.A., 1916-19; Director-General of Ordnance in India, 1919-24; Deputy Master-General of Supply, April-Oct. 1924; retired pay, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Kenyon College, Ohio, U.S.A. Church of England. *Address:* The Valley House, Stratford St. Mary, Colchester. *T.:* Dedham 2141.

KENYON-SLANEY, Major Robert Orlando Rodolph, J.P.; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Col. Right Hon. William Slaney Kenyon-Slaney, M.P., and Lady Mabel Selina, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Bradford; *m.* 1st, 1917, Lady Mary Hamilton (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930; she *m.* 2nd, 1930, John Little Gilmour), *e. d.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Nesta, *d.* of Sir George Forestier-Walker, 3rd Bt.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served war of 1939-45 with Grenadier Guards; Major, 1940; relinquished commission, 1945. High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1935. *Address:* Hatton Grange, Shifnal, Shropshire. *T.:* Shifnal 15. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Hon. Max Aitken, Earl of Hopetoun.

KEOGH, JosephWiseman, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *e. s.* of George Keogh, J.P. D.L. of Geevagh and of Glencourt, Co. Wicklow (*d.* 1909) and Teresa, *c. d.* of late William Osborne Carroll; *m.* 1885, Ella Douglas (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of late Admiral Douglas Curry, of Shottery Hall, Warwickshire; two *d. Educ.:* Oscott College; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and Honourman). Formerly Capt. Instructor of Gunnery, 6th Brig., S. Irish Div. R.A.; British Vice-Consul Monaco, 1896-1910; H.M.'s Consul for the Alpes Maritimes, France, and for the Principality of Monaco, 1910-36.

KEOGH, Rt. Rev. Thomas; *see* Kildare and Leighlin, R. C. Bishop of.

KEOWN, Anna Gordon, Writer; *y. d.* of Robert Keown and Sarah White; *m.* 1st, 1921, W. H. Seymour (marriage dissolved); 2nd, Philip Gosse, *q.v. Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies College; Dresden. *Publications: Poetry:* The Bright of Eye; The Winds. *Novels:* The Cat who saw God; Mr Thompson in the Attic; Mr Theobald's Devil; Wickham's Fancy; various short stories. *Recreation:* conversation. *Address:* 256 Hills Road, Cambridge.

KEOWN, Eric Oliver Dilworth; Writer; Staff of Punch (Eric); *b.* 2 July 1904; *y. s.* of late Robert Keown and Sarah White; *m.* 1931, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of late H. A. Ritchie; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Highgate School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Second Class, English Tripos); Grenoble. R.A.F.V.R. 1940-45. Joined Editorial Staff of Punch, 1928; Dramatic Critic since 1932; Parliamentary Correspondent, 1933-40; wrote the story on which René Clair's first English film, The Ghost Goes West, was based. *Publication:* The Complete Dog's Dudgeon. *Recreations:* fishing, boules, and fighting the common cold. Owns about 1·627 acres. *Address:* Stringer's Barn, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 92. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KEOWN-BOYD, Sir Alexander William, K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 19 June 1884; *e. s.* of late William Keown-Boyd, late of Ballydugan, Co. Down, and Isabella Campbell; *m.* 1st, 1911, Joan Mary (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late M. D. D. Dalison; 2nd, 1921, Joan Mary, M.B.E. 1944, *d.* of late John Croker Partridge; three *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St John's Coll., Oxford. Sudan Civil Service, 1907-16; Private Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1917-19; Oriental Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919-22; Director-General Foreign Affairs, Egyptian Government, 1922; Director General, European Department, Ministry of the Interior, Egyptian Government till 1937; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile; Grand Officer Belgian Order of the Crown; Grand Officer Italian Order of the Crown. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Societies.

KEPPEL, family name of **Earl of Albemarle.**

KEPPEL, Admiral Sir Colin(Richard), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1898; D.S.O. 1898; C.V.O. 1906; Extra Equerry to H.M.; late Equerry-in-Ordinary; retired, 1913; *b.* 3 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late Hon. Sir H. Keppel; *m.* 1889, Henrietta Mary, *d.* of late Major-General R. Blundell; two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1875; midshipman of Inconstant during Egyptian war, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Sub-lieutenant of Invincible; served with Naval Brigade landed for service in Soudan with Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Lieutenant, 1885; Equerry and Flag Lieutenant to the Duke of Edinburgh during H.R.H.'s command in the Mediterranean, 1886-89; and afterwards at Devonport, 1890-93; Commander, 1895; lent to Egyptian Government for service on the Nile, 1897-98; commanded gunboat flotilla (despatches, after occupation of Berber, D.S.O.; despatches after the fall of Khartoum, C.B., 1898); Captain, 1899; received thanks of both Houses of Parliament for Soudan, June 8, 1899 Rear-Admiral in Atlantic Fleet, 1909-10; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, 1915-35; Admiral, retired, 1917. *Address:* Grove Lodge, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 23. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Turf.

See also M. R. Hely-Hutchinson, Earl of Romney.

KEPPEL, Lt.-Col. Hon. George, M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 1865; 3rd *s.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1891, Alice Frederica, *d.* of Admiral Sir W. Edmonstone, 4th Bt.; two *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst; in Gordon Highlanders, 1886-92; late P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery; served European War, 1915-16; late 10th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-16; Lt.-Col. commanding 2/4 East Lancashire Regt., 1916-17; late Lt.-Col. commanding 2/5 Highland Light Infantry; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* shooting yachting, golf. *Address:* Villa dell' Ombrelliso, Bellosguardo, Florence, Italy. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Turf, St. James's.

See also Hon. Roland Cubitt.

KEPPEL, Capt. Hon. Rupert Oswald Derek, late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 27 July 1886; 3rd *s.* of Colonel 8th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1919, Violet, *o. d.* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 3rd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1906; Captain, 1915; served European War, France and Flanders, Aug. 1914, wounded and taken prisoner at Battle of Landrecies, 25 Aug. 1914 (Mons Star). *Recreations:* every sort of thing. *Address:* Bridge House, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 468.

KER; *see* Innes-Ker.

KER, Captain Allan Ebenezer, V.C., late The Gordon Highlanders; Clerk to the rent tribunal for Paddington and Marylebone

since 1946; *b.* Edinburgh, 1883; *e. s.* of Robert Darling Ker, Writer to His Majesty's Signet; *m.* V. I. Gordon-Skinner; two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy and University. Writer to the Signet and Notary Public, 1908; served European War on Eastern and Western Fronts; prisoner of war at Karlsruhe and Beeskow-in-der-Mark; V.C., St. Quentin, 21 Mar. 1918; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1920-22; Prosecuting Officer, British Army of the Rhine, 1924-25; retired from Army, 1925; partner Clarke, Rawlins, Ker & Co., Solicitors, Calcutta, India. *Address:* 17 Norfolk Crescent, W.2.

KER, Major-General Charles Arthur, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 18 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late C. Buchanan Ker of Clifton; *m.* 1906, Blanche, *d.* of Charles Bewes of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1895; served Northern Nigeria, 1898-99 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps); Adjutant, R.G.A. Plymouth, 1902-5; Instructor, R.M. College, Camberley, 1906-9; Student at Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. South-Western Coast Defences, 1912-14; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, R.M. College, Kingston, Canada, 1914; Brigade Major 21st Divisional Artillery, 1914-15; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 2nd Canadian Division, 1915; G.S.O. 1st Grade 2nd Canadian Division, 63rd (R.N.) Division, and L. of C. Area, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff (Head of British Mission with Portuguese Corps), 1917-19 (Bt. Col. 1918, despatches four times, Grand Officer of Portuguese Orders of Aviz and Christo); Company Commander, R.M.C., Camberley, 1919-20; G.S.O. 1st Grade, War Office, 1920-23; Col.-Commandant R.A. (Heavy), Southern Command, 1923-26; Col.-Comdt. R.A. Southern Command, 1926-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; G.O.C. Territorial Army Air Defence Formations, 1928-31; Commander 3rd Indian Division and Meerut District, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1939-45. *Address:* Duloe, Hockering Road, Woking.

KER, Douglas R. E.; *see* Edwardes-Ker.

KER, Frederick Innes, C.B.E. 1943; M.E.I.C.; Editor and Publisher The Hamilton Spectator, Hamilton, Ont., since 1930; *b.* 29 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Ven. John Ker, D.D., LL.D., and Mary Thomson Cousins, Montreal; *m.* 1919, Amy (*decd.*), *d.* of F. N. Southam, O.B.E., Montreal; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Montreal High School; McGill University (B.Sc. 1909). Civil engineer, 1909-21; entered Journalism 1921. Pres. Canadian Daily Newspapers Assoc., 1930; Delegate to 4th Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; a Director and Vice-Pres. Southam Newspapers of Canada, and of The Canadian Press; a Director American Newspaper Publishers Assoc., Canadian Daily Newspapers Assoc.; Chairman National Press Committee on War Finance since 1940. *Publication:* Canada and Intra-Empire Co-operation (monograph), 1938. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, curling. *Address:* Staplehurst, Dundas, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Royal Hamilton Yacht, Hamilton, Hamilton Golf, Hamilton.

KER, James Campbell, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. William Lee Ker, Kilwinning, Ayrshire; *m.* 1925, Mary Katherine, *y. d.* of William Brown, of Rhuallan, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *Educ.*: Irvine Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. First class Hons. in Mathematics, Eglinton Fellowship; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Personal Assistant to the Director of Criminal Intelligence, 1907; on special duty in A.H.Q., Simla, 1914-17; Collector and District Magistrate of Kaira, 1918; Secretary to Government of Bombay, General and Educational Department, 1920-23; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) West Stirlingshire 1931-35. *Address:* Ardchattan, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KERBY, Air Vice-Marshal Harold Spencer, C.B. 1943; D.S.C.; A.F.C.; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 14 May 1893; *s.* of Rev. Dr. G. W. Kerby, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1921, Muriel Finch Roberts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. of Toronto. Commissioned in Royal Naval Air Service, 1915; served in Gallipoli and France, 1914-18; attended first course R.A.F. staff college. Served India, 1923-29, Air Ministry 1929-34, Singapore 1935; Air Attaché H.B.M. Embassy, China, 1936-39; served with Advanced Air striking Force in France, 1939-40; R.A.F. H.Q. Northern Ireland, 1941-42; A.O.C. R.A.F. East Africa, 1943-44; Air Officer i/c Administration, Coastal Command, 1944-46; retired 1946. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, International Sportsmen's.

KERLEY, Peter James, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.F.R., D.M.R.E.; Hon. Radiologist to Royal Chest Hospital; Physician i/c X-Ray Dept., Westminster Hospital; Consultant Adviser to Ministry of Health on radiology; Consultant Radiologist to Papworth Village Settlement; Hon. Editor of the British Journal of Radiology, 1936-40; President, 1939-40, Radiology Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Lecturer on Chest Diseases for London Diploma in Radiology; Examiner Cambridge Diploma, 1939; *b.* Dundalk, Ireland, 27 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Michael and Matilda Kerley; *m.* 1929, Olivia MacNamee, Enniskillen, Ireland; two *d.* *Educ.*: University College, Dublin (M.B. 1923 and M.D. 1932); University of Vienna (Diploma, 1924); Cambridge University (D.M.R.E. 1925). Late House Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; Junior Asst. Radiologist, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Radiologist to St. Stephen's Hospital, London; Major R.A.M.C. 1939-44. Fellow of Faculty of Radiologists, of the Royal Soc. of Medicine and the Medical Society of London. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Radiology, 2nd Edition; (with Shanks and Twining) A Text-Book of Radiology in 3 vols.; various articles on diseases of the Chest and Digestive Tract. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3713; 1 Umbria Street, Roehampton, S.W.18. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers'; Royal Wimbledon Golf, Wimbledon.

KERMACK, S. G.; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1936; *b.* 11 April 1888; 2nd *s.* of Henry Kermack, Advocate; *m.* 1922, Nell P., *y. d.* of Thomas White, S.S.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Fettes College; Edinburgh University. M.A., LL.B., Edinburgh Univ.; Scots Bar, 1911; served European War, R.F.A. (T.F.) Capt., Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine; Judge in Sudan, 1918-19; Judicial Service, Palestine, 1920-30; Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Edinburgh Univ., 1933-36. *Publications:* Criminal Procedure in Palestine, 1927; Law of Scotland: Sources and Juridical Organisation, 1933; Contributions to Juridical Review, Stair Society's Sources of Scots Law, etc. *Address:* 41a Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

KERMACK, William Ogilvy, F.R.S. 1944; M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; in charge of the Chemical Dept. of the Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, since 1921; *b.* Kirriemuir, Angus, 26 April 1898; *s.* of William Kermack; *m.* 1925, Esabeletta Raimunda Blázquez; one *s.* *Educ.*: Webster's Seminary, Kirriemuir; Aberdeen University. M.A., B.Sc. 1918; served in Royal Air Force; carried out research work at Oxford under Prof. W. H. Perkin, 1919-21; Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics, 1919; met with laboratory accident during research resulting in loss of eyesight, June 1924; Fellow of the Royal

Society of Edinburgh, 1924; D.Sc. Aberdeen University, 1925; awarded Freeland Barbour prize by the College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1925; awarded the Macdougall Brisbane prize by the Royal Society, Edinburgh, for research work in chemistry, 1929; LL.D.(Hon.) St. Andrews, 1937. *Publications:* The Stuff We're Made Of (joint), 1938; various scientific papers, chiefly on organic and medical chemistry, published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Biochemical Journal, and elsewhere. *Address:* Wayside, 35 Craiglockhart Grove, Edinburgh 11. *T.:* Craiglockhart 3287.

KERNOFF, Harry, R.H.A. 1935; Professional Artist, Portrait, Landscape and Mural; *b.* London, 9 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Isaac Kernoff (Russian Jewish) and Katherine A'Barbanelle (Old Spanish Jewish Stock); Family migrated to Dublin, March 1914. *Educ.:* Elementary School, London; Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin. All Ireland Taylor Art Scholarship, 1923; 14 One-man Exhibitions in Dublin, 1926-44; 1 Gieves Gallery, London, 1931; One Man Show, White Gallery, 1938; Exhibited Mural at Royal Academy, 1931, and in Paris, Chicago, New York, Amsterdam, Cork, Glasgow, etc.; 3 Pictures in Belfast Art Gallery (1 water colour, 2 woodcuts); 1 Oil Painting Municipal Gallery, Dublin (Street Scene); Two Oil Paintings Limerick Art Gallery; Two Oil Paintings in Waterford Art Gallery; Three Oils in Killarney Art Gallery. Pictures in World's Fair, Glasgow, 1938; and World's Fair, New York, 1939; Oil Painting, Killarney Landscape, in Irish Legation, Australia, 1946; interested in Modern Movements in Art; Exhibited R.H.A. 1925-46. *Publication:* 1 Colour Reproduction in Twelve Irish Artists, 1940; Ltd. Ed. Book of Woodcuts (220 signed and numbered copies), 1942; Book of New-Woodcuts, 1944 (Ltd. Ed. 300 signed). Illustrated Centenary Book, Hilliards, Killarney (6 portraits, 4 scenes), 1946; A Story-Teller's Childhood, 1946. *Recreations:* swimming, verse. *Address:* 13 Stamer Street, Dublin, Ireland. *T.:* Dublin 51675.

KERR, family name of **Marquess of Lothian** and **Barons Inverchapel and Teviot.**

KERR, Douglas James Acworth; Medical Referee and Principal Police Surgeon, Edinburgh Corporation; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, School of Medicine, Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Medical Referee Edinburgh Crematorium Co.; Treas. Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh, and Representative on General Medical Council; *b.* 21 August 1894; *s.* of late James Kerr; *m.* 1935, Phyllis M. McGregor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Edinburgh Univ. R.F.A. attached R.F.C., 1914-18; M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh, 1920: D.P.H. 1922; M.D. Commended, 1927; F.R.C.P. Edin. 1927; Alison Prize, Edin., 1922; F.R.S.Ed. 1944. *Publications:* Forensic Medicine, a text-book, 1935, 4th Edition, 1946; Papers on Toxicology and Legal Medicine. *Address:* 7 Gordon Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43366.

KERR, Captain Frank Robison, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.Ch.B. (Melbourne); D.P.H. (Melbourne); M.D. (Melbourne); R.A.M.C., S.R.; Commonwealth Medical Officer, Melbourne, Commonwealth Department of Health; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 5 April 1889; *s.* of John H. Kerr, Paymaster, Treasury, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Myrtle, *d.* of John M'Meekin, Mortlake, Victoria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School and Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Univ of Melbourne. Rhodes Scholar, Victoria, 1913; proceeded to Oxford (Univ. College), 1913-14, there studied physiology; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., for splendid devotion to duty in peril of his own life at Culnchy, Sep. 1915); Member of Royal Society of Australia. Congregational. *Publications:* Inquiry into Morbidity Statistics of Victorian State School Teachers, 1923; Inquiry into the Health of Workers in Gasmaking Plants, 1927; Foundations: The Building of a Man, 1939; Days after To-morrow, 1944; articles in scientific journals. *Recreations:* triple blue, Melbourne, in cricket, football, athletics; 5 miles cross-country champion, Victoria, 1910, etc.; hiking, mountaineering. *Address:* 28 Wimba Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Haw. 2104. *Club:* Melbourne Cricket.

KERR, Hamilton William; *s.* of Henry S. Kerr, Long Island, New York, and Olive Grace (who *m.* 2nd, 1909, 3rd Baron Greville, *q.v.*), *d.* of J. Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent; *b.* 1 Aug. 1903. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Oxford Running Blue, half mile; worked on Daily Mail and Daily Telegraph. Flying Officer No. 909 (County of Essex) balloon Sqdn. A.A.F., 1939; Flight Lieut., 1941. M.P. (C.), Oldham, 1931-1945. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Duff Cooper when First Lord of the Admiralty; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Captain H. H. Balfour, Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1942-45; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Health, 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 71 Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Queen's

KERR, Major-General Sir Harold Reginald, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1918; p.s.c.; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration, Allied Land Forces, South East Asia; *b.* 22 April 1897; *s.* of H. F. Kerr; *m.* 1921, Helen Margaret, *d.* of B. M. Tuckett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1914 in A.S.C. and served as a Regimental Officer and on the Staff in France and Flanders, 1914-19, and subsequently on the Staff with the army of occupation in Germany until 1920. Was Instructor at Royal Military College, 1924-28; Adjutant, R.A.S.C. Training College, 1929-30; Student Staff College, 1931-32; Staff Officer, Sudan, 1934; Staff Officer, 3rd Division, 1935-36; Chief Instructor at Royal Army Service Corps Training Centre, 1937-39; Instructor in the Senior Wing Staff College, 1939-40; Deputy-Quartermaster-General, British Army Staff, Washington, June 1941-Nov. 1942; Major-General i/c Administration, Eastern Command, Dec. 1942-May 1943; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1943-46. *Recreations:* hunting, four-in-hand driving, polo. *Address:* Kerslands, Ash, nr. Aldershot, Hants. *T.:* Ash Vale 2291. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KERR, Major Howard, C.M.G., 1935; C.V.O. 1942; M.V.O. 1929; O.B.E. 1922; Equerry to Duke of Gloucester since 1924; *s.* of late Capt. Walter Raleigh Kerr, *g. s.* of Lord Robert Kerr; *m.* Christina, *d.* of late Arthur Ram, of Ramsfort, Co. Wexford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lower Canada Coll., Montreal; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Joined 11th Hussars, 1914; served European War, 1914-19; A.D.C. to Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; Private Chamberlain to the Pope, 1928; Life Governor Queen Mary's Hospital; Royal Humane Society of Canada's Medal for Life Saving; Chevalier of the Order of Belgium; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Recreations:* hunting and boxing. *Address:* 67 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8511; Melbourne Hall, Derby. *T.:* Melbourne 3. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bath, Carlton, Cavalry Masters, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen's.

KERR, James Lennox, Author; *b.* 1 July 1899; *s.* of John Kerr and Sarah Mathers; *m.* 1932, Elizabeth Lamorna, *e. d.* of S. J. Lamorna Birch, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* North School, Paisley. R.N.V.R. 1915-19 and 1942-1946; Mercantile Marine, 1919-29 and 1939-1942. *Publications:* Cruising in Scotland; Novels: Old Ship; Glenshiels; Ice Woman of Glenshiels; The Fool and The Tractor; Murmer in Glenshiels; Biography; Back-door Guest; The Eager Years (Autobiography). *Boys' Books:* The Young Steamship Officer;

Blackpit Smugglers; On and Under the Sea; The Eye of The Earth, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* c/o S. J. Lamorna Birch, Esq., Lamorna, nr. Penzance, Cornwall.

KERR, Sir John Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1939; J.P., Glasgow; F.R.S. 1909; F.Z.S.; Hon. Fellow, Christ's Coll., Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1935; M.P. (U.) Scottish Universities since 1935; *b.* 18 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late James Kerr, M.A., Principal of Hoogly Coll., Calcutta; *m.* 1st, 1903, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of T. Kerr, W.S.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Isobel, *d.* of A. Dunn Macindoe, and *widow* of Alan E. Clapperton, LL.D. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge. Spent two years in zoological explorations in South America, especially on the Pilcomayo River, 1889-91; made special expedition to the Gran Chaco to investigate the habits and life-history of South American Lungfish (Lepidosiren), 1896-97; Demonstrator in Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge, 1897-1902; Regius Professor of Zoology, University of Glasgow, 1902-36; Walsingham Medallist, 1898; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1898-1904; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1904, Pres. Royal Physical Soc., Edinburgh, 1906-9; originated and communicated to Admiralty in Sep. 1914 protective coloration of ships by countershading and strongly contrasting patches ('dazzle'); Council of Royal Society, 1920-22 and 1937-1938, Vice-President, 1938; Pres. Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1925-28; 'Vice-Chairman, 1926-27, Chairman, 1928-30, Glasgow Unionist Association; Convener Western Divisional Council Scottish Unionist Association, 1933-34; President Scottish Unionist Association, 1934-35; Vice-Pres. Zoological Society of London, 1943-46; Chairman Advisory Committee on Fishery Research. *Publications:* various papers on zoological subjects Primer of Zoology; Textbook of Embryology; Zoology for Medical Students; Evolution: An Introduction to Zoology. *Address:* Dalny Veed, Barley, Herts. *T.:* Barkway 243. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Conservative, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

KERR, (John Martin) Munro, Hon. Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Hon. Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Hon. Fellow American Gynæcological Society; *b.* Glasgow, 5 Dec. 1868; *s.* of George Munro Kerr, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, *d.* of August Johanson, Gothenburg, Sweden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Univs. of Glasgow and Berlin. M.B., C.M. 1890; M.D. 1908; F.R.F.P.S. (Glasg.), 1895; F.R.C.O.G.; LL.D.; formerly President of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; President (Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Obstetric Surgeon Glasgow Maternity Hospital; Muirhead Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Glasgow University, 1911-27; Regius Professor of Midwifery, Glasgow University, 1927-34; Examiner in Universities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester and Liverpool. *Publications:* Operative Obstetrics, 4th edition, 1937; Clinical and Operative Gynæcology, 1922; Maternal Mortality and Morbidity: A Study of their Problems, 1933. *Address:* 5A Ethelbert Road, Canterbury. *Club:* East Kent, Canterbury.

KERR, Major Louis W. H.; *see* Kerr, Major Howard.

KERR, Robert Bird, M.A., LL.B.; Editor, New Generation; *b.* East Lothian, 21 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Kerr and Margaret Bird; *m.* 1895, Dora (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Rev. H. B. Forster. *Educ.:* Craigmount, Edinburgh; Edinburgh, Bonn, and Berlin Universities. Advocate, Scottish Bar, 1891; practised in British Columbia as Barrister and Solicitor, 1893-1921. *Publications:* Is Britain Overpopulated? 1927; Our Prophets, 1932. *Recreations:* chess, walking. *Address:* 335 Sydenham Road, Croydon.

KERR, Col. Rowan S. R.; *see* Rait Kerr.

KERR, Sir Russell James, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P. Glos; *b.* 23 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of Russell J. Kerr and R. M. A. Griffiths; *m.* 1888, Miriam M. (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of J. R. Pine-Coffin of Portledge, Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; Hon. Major 3rd Bn. Glos. Regt.; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army since 1917. *Address:* The Haie, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.

KERR, Admiral Sir William Munro, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of George Munro Kerr, Shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Madeline Beatrice, *d.* of Albert Addison, Southsea; ones. Entered Britannia, 1890; served in Mediterranean, Australia, West Indies, Atlantic and Home Fleets; served European War, 1914-18, and post-war operations in Baltic and Black Sea, 1918-19 (C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir 4th class); commanded H.M.S. Caradoc, 1917-19; Acting Consul-General, Odessa, 1919; Captain of Dockyard and King's Harbourmaster, Rosyth, 1921-23; Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, The Nore, 1924-25; commanded Aircraft Carrier Eagle, 1925 26; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1927; Rear-Admiral 1st Battle Squadron Mediterranean, 1928-29; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral, 1931; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1932-34; Admiral, 1936; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Afon Lodge, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 453.

KERR, Rt. Rev. William Shaw; *see* Down and Dromore, Bishop of.

KERR, Wm. Warren, C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Victoria; Managing Director of Richardson Kerr Proprietary Ltd., Insurance Brokers, 465 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria; Chairman Commissioners State Savings Bank of Victoria; Chairman Directors, Mutual Store; *y. s.* of late John Wilson Kerr; *b.* Victoria, 15 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1887, Janie Buchanan, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Gosman, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1918-20; President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1916-18; Chairman Congregational Union of Victoria, 1905-6; Mayor of Kew, 1907-8; Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on Taxation; a Representative of Australia at Geneva Economic Conference, 1927; President Charity Organisation Society; Past Grand Master of Freemasons of Victoria (Grand Master, 1932-33; 1933-34; 1934-1935); King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* Sundry Lectures and Addresses. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Trenant, Belmont Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Insbrok, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Rotary, Melbourne.

KERRICH, Brig. Walter Allan Fitz-Gerald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of John Dalzell Kerrich; *m.* 1915, Frieda Elson, *d.* of late Col. A. F. Hamilton Cox. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian and Italian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1944. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KERRUISH, Jessie Douglas (Miss); author; Anglo-Manxwoman; *b.* Seaton Carew, Durham. *Publications:* Miss Haroun Al-Raschid, 1917; The Girl from Kurdistan, 1918; The Undying Monster, 1922; The Hull of Coins, 1928; Babylonian Nights' Entertainments. 1934. *Film:* Undying Monster. *Address:* 21 Stoneham Road, Hove 3, Sussex.

KERRY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1927; **Most Rev. Michael O'Brien,** D.D.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Bryan O'Brien, Ardcanaught, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Tralee; Seminary, Killarney; Maynooth College; B.D., B.C.L. Ordained, 1901; returned to the Dunboyne Establishment, Maynooth, for two years, at the end of which received the S.T.L.; Professor of Sacred Scripture and Canon Law in All Hallows College, Dublin, 1903-10;

recalled to Kerry Diocese; served as Curate in Millstreet, Ballylongford, Dingle, and Killarney; Administrator, Killarney, 1926. *Address:* The Palace, Killarney.

KERRY, Knight of; *see* FitzGerald, Sir J. P. G. M.

KERSH, Gerald; author and journalist; *b.* Teddington-on-Thames, 6 Aug. 1909; *e. s.* of H. L. Kersh and Lea Miller; *m.* 1943, Claire Alyne, *d.* of Helen and Lucien Turcotte Pacaud, Quebec. *Educ.:* The Polytechnic, Regent St. Got his living in a dozen different ways while learning to write; achieved publication first in 1935—a novel, withdrawn because of several libel suits. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1940; transferred for special duties, 1942. War correspondent for The People since 1943; script writer, Army Film Unit, 1943; specialist, Films Division Ministry of Information, 1943-44; under contract to M.G.M. as film writer. Accredited to S.H.A.E.F. in 1944. Chief feature-writer for The People, 1941-45. *Publications:* Jews without Jehovah, 1935; Men Are So Ardent, 1936; Night And The City, 1937; I Got References, 1938; They Die With Their Boots Clean, 1941; The Nine Lives of Bill Nelson, 1941; The Dead Look On, 1942; Brain And Ten Fingers, 1943; Faces In A Dusty Picture, 1943; The Horrible Dummy, 1944; An Ape, A Dog, and A Serpent, 1945; The Weak and The Strong, 1945; Neither Man Nor Dog, 1946; Clean, Bright and Slightly Oiled, 1946; some hundreds of stories and articles and some poetry, including A Soldier—His Prayer, etc. *Recreation:* wandering aimlessly about Town. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 34 Sloane Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Press.

KERSHAW, Harold Slaney, C.B.E. 1944; Solicitor; Chairman North West Regional Price Regulation Committee, Board of Trade, since 1940; *b.* 9 March 1882; 3rd *s.* of James Kershaw, Manchester; *m.* 1913, Pleasance, *d.* of Sir Edward Holt, 1st Bt., C.B.E.; one *s.* (and two killed in War of 1939-45). *Educ.:* Bilton Grange; Rugby. Solicitor, 1906; Senior Partner in firm of Grundy, Kershaw, Farrar & Co., Manchester; Director Williams Deacons Bank, Yates Castle Brewery and Joseph Holt; Hon. Sec. Manchester Tennis and Racquet Club since 1908, Pres. since 1938; Member Committee of Tennis and Rackets Assoc. since 1921. *Recreations:* racquets, tennis, shooting, stalking. *Address:* Endon Hall, Macclesfield. *T.:* Bollington 3161. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Clarendon, Manchester.

KERSHAW, Sir Leonard William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 18 Nov. 1864; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. J. C. Kershaw, Vicar of Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, and of Hartburn, Northumberland; *m.* 1904, Ruth Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Grain, barrister-at-law; no *c. Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford. B.A. 1885; Called to bar, 1886; practised at the Central Criminal Court, London Sessions, and on the Northern Circuit; one of the Examiners of the Court, 1904-8; Lecturer at the Imperial Inst., 1908-1909; Assist. Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, 1908; King's Coroner and Attorney; Master of the Crown Office, King's Bench Division, and Registrar of Court of Criminal Appeal, 1912-33. *Publications:* joint-editor of 7th edition of Russell on Crimes; 4th ed. of Wise on Riots; 7th and 8th eds. of Wigram's Justice's Note Book. *Address:* Walton, Oval Way, Gerrard's Cross. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 3481.

See also His Hon. Judge Sir Peter Grain.

KERSHAW, Sir Louis (James), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1892 (wife *d.* 1942). *Educ.:* Belfast Methodist Coll.; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1890; served in various capacities in Bengal and Assam till 1905; Sec. to Govt., Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Sec. to Government, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Commissioner, Tirhut, 1913; Sec. India Revenue and Agricultural Dept., 1914; Sec. Revenue Statistics Dept. India Office, 1915; on special duty Peace Conference, 1919; Delegate at International Labour Conferences, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925; Delegate at International Conference on Communications and Transit, Barcelona, 1920; Representative of India on the Governing Body of the International Labour Organisation, 1923-26; Sec. Industries and Overseas Dept. India Office, 1921; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1924-33; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1933-34; Member Federal Finance Committee, 1932; Member Committee on Indian Reserve Bank, 1933; Member Committee on Indian Statutory Railway Authority, 1933; retired 1934; on special duty with Government of Burma, 1934-35. *Address:* 23 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Oriental.

KERWIN, Hon. Patrick, Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1935; *b.* 25 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Patrick Kerwin and Ellen Gavin; *m.* 1917, Georgina Mary Mace; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sarnia (Ont.) Separate and Collegiate Schools; Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. Read law with Hanna Le Sueur and Price, Sarnia, W. M. Douglas, K.C. and F. E. Hodgins, K.C. (afterwards Mr. Justice Hodgins); called to Bar of Ontaria, 1911, K.C. 1928; practised law in Guelph, Ontario, in partnership with Hon. Hugh Guthrie, K.C.; Member Ontario Parole Board, 1932; Justice of Supreme Court of Ontario, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Toronto; Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

KESSELL, Ernest, C.B.E. 1929; Hon. Organiser of Pearson's Fresh Air Fund; Treasurer of St. Dunstan's (for Blinded Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen), 1915-32; *b.* 22 Feb. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Kessell, Penzance; *m.* 1st 1891, Agnes Mary, *d.* of James Richardson Crowe; 2nd, 1906, Emma Jane, *d.* of late Peter Keary; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Penzance. Staff of Cornish Telegraph, 1883-84; Tit-Bits, 1885-90; Secretary of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1890-99; Secretary of Daily Express Limited, 1900-15; resigned to help in care of blinded soldiers and sailors who were then coming back from European War; Treasurer and General Superintendent until 1922; Hon. Secretary of Pearson's Fresh Air Fund from its inception in 1892; Councillor of Royal Borough of Kingston-upon-Thames; member of Wireless for the Blind Committee since inception in 1929; Chairman Kingston and District Branch N.S.P.C.C. Hon. Treasurer Parliamentary Borough of Kingston-upon-Thames Conservative and Unionist Assoc., 1939-44. *Recreations:* golf, and sports generally, gardening. *Address:* 20 Geneva Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 1614.

KESWICK, David Johnston, C.M.G. 1946; Partner, Samuel Montagu & Co.; *b.* 6 July 1901; *s.* of Henry Keswick and Ida Wynifred Johnston; *m.* 1928, Nony Barbara Pease; four *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Private Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1924-27; Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Inskip, K.C., M.P., Attorney-General, 1927-29; Samuel Montagu & Co., Bankers, 1930-39; Sept. 1939 commissioned K.O.S.B.; employed on staff duties; demobilised, 1945. *Recreations:* all country pursuits, painting. *Address:* The Chantry, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 3137. *Club:* Boodle's.

KESWICK, William Johnston, Director of Matheson & Company Ltd., Alliance Assurance Company Ltd., Hudson Bay Company Ltd., (Deputy Governor), Hong-Kong Shanghai Banking Corp. Ltd., Tilbury Contracting & Dredging Co. Ltd.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1903; *s.* of late Major Henry Keswick, Cowhill Tower, Dumfries, Scotland; *m.* 1937, Mary, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Lindley, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Director of Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd. (Hong-Kong, China, and Japan); Chairman of various local industrial and utility companies

in Far East; Chairman of Shanghai Municipal Council of the International Settlement. *Address:* Theydon Priory, Theydon Bois, Essex. *T.:* Theydon Bois 2256. *Clubs:* White's, Boodle's.

KETCHEN, Major-Gen. Huntly Douglas Brodie, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; late General Officer Commanding Military District No. 10, Canadian Local Forces; Member Legislative Assembly Province of Manitoba, as Conservative Member for City of Winnipeg since 1932; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Maj. James Ketchen, Indian Army; *m.* 1895, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of James Robinson, Listowel, Ontario; three *s.* Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Hon. Comdt. Corps of Imperial Frontiersmen, Canada, 1943; Member Grand Council Legion of Frontiersmen, London, Eng., 1943; Hon. President, Winnipeg Jockey Club, since 1925; Hon. President of Manitoba Command, Canadian Legion B.E.S.L. since 1920; President, Manitoba Provincial Rifle Association; Vice-President, Dominion of Canada Rifle Association (representing Manitoba); Hon. Pres. Manitoba Conservative Assoc.; Pres. Gold Shore Mines Ltd.; Coronation Medal, 1911; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 1301 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 401469.

KETCHUM, Philip A. C., M.A., B.Paed.; Headmaster Trinity College School since 1933; *b.* 20 July 1899; *s.* of Jay Ketchum and Margaret Jane Davidson; *m.* 1924, Ottilie Ann Marion Ormsby; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Model School, Toronto; Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, Toronto; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant master, Lakefield Preparatory School, 1916-17; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Pilot, 1918, Flying in England; Assistant Master Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1923-24; Trinity College School, Port Hope, 1924-27; St. Mark's School, Southboro', Mass. U.S.A., 1929-33. *Publications:* Short History of Trinity College School; The Junior Boarding School. *Recreations:* sports, especially tennis, squash. *Address:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 83. *Clubs:* Zeta Psi Fraternity; University, Toronto.

KETHLEY, A. H. V.; *see* Pitt-Kethley.

KETTLEWELL, Rev. Percy W. H., M.A.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of W. J. Kettlewell; *m.* Nina Mary, *d.* of D. L. Clarke, Hatfield, Highlands, Cape; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School (Head of School, Football XI.); Keble College, Oxford (Capt. of Boats). B.A. Classical honours, 1892; M.A. 1897; Assistant Master Clifton Coll., 1894-1908; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Headmaster of St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa, 1909-33; Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral; Member of the Education Commission appointed by the Government of the Cape Colony, 1910; Vice-Chairman of Council of Rhodes University College, S.A. till 1933; Member of Joint Matriculation Board of the S.A. Universities, 1911-22; Captain, Union Cadet Force; Inspector of Schools in Oxford diocese, 1934; Vicar of Buckland, Aylesbury, 1934-44. *Publications:* Rivington's Books of the Bible—Ruth, 1 Samuel, Ezra, and Nehemiah. *Address:* Argyll, West Hill, Grahamstown, C.P., S. Africa.

KEVENHOERSTER, Most Rev. John Bernard, O.S.B., D.D.; Titular Bishop of Camuliana since 1933; Prefect Apostolic in the Bahamas since 1932; Vicar Apostolic since 1941; *b.* 1 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Bernard Kevenhoerster and Agnes Plantenberg. *Educ.:* Germany; Parochial and Public Schools, Minneapolis; St. John's College, Collegeville, Minn. (B.A.); St. John's Seminary, Collegeville (Ph.B.); Post Graduate Courses in the University of the State of Minnesota. Ordained 1896; Professor St. John's College; Chaplain, St. John's College; Rector, St. John's Seminary; Pastor, St. Anselm's Church, New York City, 1907-29; Vicar Forane, Bahama Islands, 1929-32. *Address:* P.O. Box 187, Nassau, Bahamas; 673 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. *T.A.:* Bernard Nassau. *T.:* Nassau 46.

KEVERNE, Richard (Pen name of Clifford Hosken); Author and Journalist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1882; *yr. s.* of late James J. Hosken; *m.* 1911, Emma Harris, *yr. d.* of late E. K. Foster, Florida, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. For many years on Editorial staff of Daily Mirror; served during European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F. (Captain S.O.3); began writing novels in 1925. *Publications:* Seventeen novels and four volumes of short stories including: William Cook, Antique Dealer, 1928; The Sanfield Scandal, 1929; The Man in the Red Hat, 1930; Crook Stuff, 1935; White Gas, 1937; Open Verdict, 1940; The Black Cripple, 1941; Crooks and Vagabonds, 1941; also Tales of Old Inns, 1939; numerous short stories and articles in principal newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and the study of old inns. *Club:* Savage.

KEY, Alderman Charles William; M.P. (Lab.) Bow and Bromley Division of Poplar since 1940; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, since 1945; Regional Commissioner for London Civil Defence Region, 1941-45. *Address:* 37 Wellington Buildings, Wellington Way, E.3. *T.:* Advance 3292.

KEY, Major Edmund M. C.; *see* Cooper-Key.

KEYES; family name of **Baron Keyes.**

KEYES, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1943, of Zeebrugge and of Dover; **Roger George Bowlby Keyes;** Bt. *cr.* 1919; Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 14 March 1919; 2nd *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Baron Keyes, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O. and Eva Mary Salvin Bowlby, Red Cross Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium, *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, D.L., of Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness-shire; *S.* father 1945. *Educ.:* King's Mead School, Seaford; R.N.C. Dartmouth. *Recreations:* ski-ing, riding, swimming, sailing, drawing, photography. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Tingewick House, Buckingham. *T.:* Finmere 250. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, United Hunts.

KEYES, Frances Parkinson (Mrs. Henry Wilder Keyes); author; *b.* 21 July 1885; *d.* of John Henry Wheeler and Louise Fuller Johnson; *m.* 1904, Henry Wilder Keyes; three *s.* *Educ.:* private schools, Boston, Switzerland and Berlin, Germany; Litt.D., George Washington University, 1921, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine, 1934. Started writing as a child, but made no attempt to secure publication until 1918 when first magazine article appeared in Atlantic Monthly. Since then has been a frequent contributor to leading periodicals in U.S., Latin America and England. Associate Editor Good Housekeeping 1923-36, making a trip around the world as its representative 1925-26, a trip through South America, 1929-30, also eight trips to Europe and one to Persia, 1931. Edited National Historical Magazine, 1937-1939. On staff Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Texas, 1941. Has lectured on many subjects and travelled in many parts of the globe. At one time took active part in private theatricals and has worked in many philanthropic and patriotic causes and lived largely in political circles, both at home and abroad from 1917-36, during which time her late husband was Governor of the State of New Hampshire, 1917-19, and afterwards, 1919-36, United States Senator from New Hampshire. *Publications:* The Old Gray Homestead, 1919; The Career of David Noble, 1921; Letters from a Senator's Wife, 1924; Queen Anne's Lace, 1930; Silver Seas and Golden Cities, 1931; Lady Blanche Farm, 1931; Senator Marlowe's Daughter, 1933; The Safe Bridge, 1934; The Happy

Wanderer, 1935; Honor Bright, 1936; Written In Heaven, 1937; Capital Kaleidoscope, 1937; Parts Unknown, 1938; The Great Tradition, 1939; Along A Little Way, 1940; The Sublime Shepherdess, 1940; Fielding's Folly, 1940; The Grace of Guadalupe, 1940; All That Glitters, 1941: Crescent Carnival, 1942; Also The Hills, 1943; The River Road, 1946. *Recreations:* collects fans, dolls, maps, costumes and crucifixes. Plays bridge. Greatly enjoys dramatics, music and motoring. *Address:* Pine Grove Farm, North Haverhill, New Hampshire; 602 Cameron Street, Alexandria, Virginia. *T.:* PGF—Woodsville, N.H., N14-22; Alexandria—Temple 5480. *Clubs:* Orleans, New Orleans; Sulgrave, Washington.

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Member of Council R.C.S.; *Consulting Surgeon*; Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital and Radium Institute; Consulting Surgeon, L.C.C. Thyroid Clinic and City of London Truss Society; a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery since 1942; *b.* Cambridge, 25 March 1887; 2nd *s.* of John Neville Keynes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir George Darwin, K.C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. (Foundation Scholar); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1909; Entrance Scholar, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910; Brackenbury Surgery Scholar and Willett Medal Operative Surgery, 1913; House Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1913; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1914; Major R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. (despatches); Chief Asst. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1920; Hunterian Prof., R.C.S., 1923, 1929, 1945; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, Senior Consulting Surgeon R.A.F., 1939-45. F.R.S.M.; Hon. Foreign Corresp. Member, Grolier Club, New York; Vice-Pres. Bibliographical Soc. of London; Hon. Fellow American Assoc. Surgeons; Memb. Roxburgh Club. *Publications:* Blood Transfusion, 1922; many articles in medical journals; Bibliographies of John Donne, 1914 and 1932; William Blake, 1921; Sir Thomas Browne, 1924; William Harvey, 1928; Jane Austen, 1929; William Hazlitt, 1931; John Evelyn, 1937; edited Writings of William Blake, 1925 and 1927, of Sir Thomas Browne, 1928, of Izaak Walton, 1929, etc. *Address:* 31 Weymouth Street, W.1; 11 Arkwright Road, N.W.3; Cowels, Lindsell, Stebbing, Essex. *T.:* Langham 1723, Hampstead 3023, Great Easton 79.

KEYNES, John Neville, M.A., Sc.D.; Registrary Emeritus of the University of Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke Coll.; *b.* Salisbury, 31 Aug. 1852; *o. s.* of late John Keynes and Anna Maynard Neville; *m.* 1882, Florence Ada, *d.* of Rev. John Brown, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; University College, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Senior Moralist (Cambridge), 1875; Gold Medallist (London), 1876. Fellow of University College, London, 1875; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1876; University Lecturer in Moral Science, Cambridge, 1884-1911; Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, 1892-1910; Registrary Univ. of Cambridge, 1910-25; Member of Council of Senate of Univ. of Cambridge, 1892-1924, and Secretary of Council, 1893-1925; Chairman of Special Board for Moral Science, 1906-12; Chairman of Special Board for Economics and Politics, 1908-20. *Publications:* Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic, 1884 (4th ed. 1906, reprinted 1928); Scope and Method of Political Economy, 1891 (4th ed. 1917, reprinted 1930); articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy. *Address:* 6 Harvey Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4578.

See also A. V. Hill, G. L. Keynes.

KEYNES, Lady (Lydia Lopokova); Member of Council, the Arts Council of Great Britain; *b.* Russia, 21 Oct. 1892; *d.* of Vassili Lopokoff and Constanzia Douglas; *m.* 1925, 1st Baron Keynes, C.B., F.B.A., Fellow and Bursar of King's College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Imperial Ballet School, St. Petersburg. First stage appearance, Marinsky Theatre, St. Petersburg, 1901; solo parts in Imperial Russian Ballet; Opera, Paris, 1910; Winter Garden Theatre, New York, 1911; as an actress, several parts in New York, 1914-16; subsequently with Diaghileff's Russian Ballet, New York and London; The Lilac Fairy in Diaghileff's revival of The Sleeping Princess, 1921. Created rôle of Mariuccia in Massine's Les Femmes de Bonne Humeur, 1917, and with Leonide Massine, The Can-Can Dancers in La Boutique Fantasque, 1919; Camargo Society, 1930-32; Vic-Wells Ballet, 1932-33; (Lady) Olivia in Twelfth Night, Old Vic, 1933; Nora Helmer in A Doll's House, 1934; Hilda Wangel in The Master Builder, 1936; Celimene in The Misanthrope, 1937. *Address:* 46 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

KEYS, Rear-Adm. (S) John Anthony, C.B. 1917; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Henry Gamble Keys, *m.* 1902 Agnes Aston, *d.* of late Thomas Brown of Ardmore, Campbeltown, Argyllshire; one *s.* one *d.* Joined R.N., 1880. Clerk of Thalia during Egyptian War 1882 (medal, bronze star); Naval Sec. to Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, G.C.B., 1900-9 when in command of Mediterranean Atlantic, and Channel Fleets respectively; Fleet Paymaster of H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet 1914-17; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); retired list, 1921; King Edward VII. Coronation Medal; Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class with swords, 1917. *Address:* Ardmore, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey.

KEYSER, Lionel Edward; *b.* 23 Oct. 1878. *Educ:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Student Interpreter, China, 1902-4; Vice-Consul, Boston, 1906; Caracas, 1907; Beira, 1908; Consul, Bucarest, 1920; Consul-General, Zurich, 1924; Rotterdam, 1930; Quito, 1933-34; Marseilles, 1934-37.

KHAITAN, D. P., M.L.A.; of Birla Bros. Ltd., Director of over 20 concerns such as Cotton Mills, Sugar Mills, Collieries, Banks etc., Member: Bengal Legislative Assembly since 1937; Constituent Assembly; Cttee. of Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce & Industry; Cttee. of Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta; Rice Purchasing Board (Bengal); Central Food Advisory Council, Central Advisory Cttee. (Disposals); Regional Advisory Cttee. (Disposals), Calcutta, etc.; *b.* Midnapur, Bengal, 14 Aug. 1888; *m.* 1917, Narayani Khaitan; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduated, 1906; enrolled as solicitor Calcutta High Court, 1911; joined Messrs. Birla Brothers Ltd., 1919; Pres. Marwari Trades Assoc., 1919; Member Board of Industries, Bengal, 1922; Councillor, Calcutta Corp., 1921-24; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1922-26; Pres. Bengal Millowners Assoc.; Pres. Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1928 and 1930; Pres. Indian Nat. Cttee. of Internat. Chamber of Commerce, 1930; Member Indian Delegation to Internat. Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Member Council of Internat. Chamber of Commerce, 1929 and 1930; Member, Central Banking Enquiry Commission in India, 1929-32; Jute Enquiry Committee, 1933; Bengal Board of Economic Enquiry, 1934; Commissioner Calcutta Port Trust, 1934-36; Councillor Calcutta Corp., 1936-38, Pres. of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry, 1936-37, Pres. Indian Nat. Cttee. of Internat. Chamber of Commerce, 1936-37; represented Indian industries at Indo-Japanese Trade Agreement, 1935 and 1937, and Indo-Lancashire Trade Agreement, 1935. Fellow Univ. of Calcutta; Patron Bengal Flying Club; Member Sugar Cttee. of Imperial Council of Agric. Research etc. Chairman Sugarcane Enquiry Cttee, U. P. etc.; member several war committees; Public Relations Cttee.,

Bengal; Bengal Central Relief Fund Cttee., Central A.R.P. Cttee.; Food grains Policy Cttee., Bengal House Insurance Cttee.; Ports (Technical) Cttee. of Govt. of India etc. *Publication:* Indian Currency Problem, 1925. *Address:* 8 Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Lucky, Calcutta. *T.:* 562. *Club:* Calcutta.

KHALIL, Mohammed Bey, M.D (Egypt) Ph.D. (London), M.D. (Brussels), M.R.C.P (Lond.), D.P.H. (Oxon.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); Under-Secretary of State for Quarantine Affairs and General Adviser, Endemic Diseases Affairs, Ministry of Public Health, Egypt; *b.* 28 May 1895; *s.* of Khalil Eff. Abdel Khalik; *m.* 1935, (Sit) Farida Hamdy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cairo, England, and Belgium. Cairo School of Medicine, 1913-1918 (Golden Sultan's Gift); Clinical Assistant at the Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, 1918. House Surgeon for one year; the Egyptian Government sent him to England to specialise in Tropical Medicine at the London School of Tropical Medicine, 1920; Sub-Director of the Parasitic Diseases Research Department of the Public Health Laboratories, 1922-25; lecturer for Parasitology at the Cairo School of Medicine 1924-25; External Professor of Veterinary Parasitology at the School of Veterinary Medicine, Cairo, since 1924; Professor of Parasitology, Faculty of Medicine, Cairo, 1925, and Director, Research Institute and Endemic Diseases Hospital, P.H.D., Cairo; Member of the Medical Research Committee for the investigation of Ankylostomiasis in the Cornish Mine, 1920; Member of the Filariasis Expedition of the Colonial Office for the West Indies, 1922. *Publications:* The Bibliography of Schistosomiasis (Bilharziosis), 1931; The Specific Treatment of Human Schistosomiasis (Bilharziosis), 1931; Dermal Leishmaniasis, a study of an endemic focus in Egypt, 1934. *Address:* Ministry of Public Health, Cairo, Egypt. *T.:* 84183.

KHAN, Ghaanfar Ali, C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E 1918; B.A. (Cantab.); I.C.S.; *b.* March 1875; unmarried. *Educ.:* Calcutta Madrasa; Presidency College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Deputy-Commissioner, 1915; Commissioner, 1926; Member of Legislative Assembly, Sep. 1928-Sept. 1929; Commissioner, Nagpur Division, 1929-33; retired, 1934. *Address:* Birahimpore, Sylhet, India.

KHAN, Nawab Sir Ghaibi (walad Muhammad Khan Chandio), Kt., *cr.* 1946. *Address:* Ghaibidero, Taluka Kambar, Larkana District, Sind, India.

KHAN, Sir Mir Shuja'at Ali, Walashan Nawab Mnazzam Jah Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

KHAN, The Nawabzada Muhammad Azim of Toru: Recruiting Officer for Mardan District; Lecturer on Indian Affairs in the United Kingdom and America, 1933; Editor-in Chief of The Muslim Future and Monthly Frontier Journal; *b.* 9 April 1909; *s.* of Haimdullah Khan (Nawab of Toru); *m.* 1934, 2*nd d.* of K. B. Sher Dil Khan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Queen's College, Oxford, Diploma in Economics. Ex-President of the Oxford University Metropolitan Club; the International Association, London; Life Member of the Oxford University Union; ex-President of the Khybir Union in the United Kingdom; Life Member of the Queen's College Oxford Association; Medallist for being the best Speaker, 1927, and Writer, 1930, by the Oxford University Metropolitan Club and the International Association (London) respectively; President of the Landowners Association; Chairman of the Greater India Association. *Publications:* The Federation of India; India as I see it. *Recreations:* games, riding, shooting, cricket, football, hockey, tennis; Member of Indian Hockey XI, 1924. *Address:* Toru, District Mardan, India. *T.A.:* Toru, Hoti India. *Club:* Rawalpindi Military Officers'.

KHAN, Nawab Sir Muhammad Farid, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1942; Nawab of Amb. *Address:* Amb, North-West Frontier Province, India.

KHAN, Maj. Nawab Sir Muhammad Jamshed Ali, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.B.E. 1926; Nawab of Bagpat, Meerut District; Member of United Provinces Legislative Assembly; *b.* 1895; *m. d.* of Nawab Liaqat Husain Khan of Mendu; five *s.* one *d.* Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting and study. *Address:* Bagpat, Meerut District, United Provinces.

KHAN, Sir Shafa'at Ahmad, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Member for Health, Education and Arts Indian National Govt., Sept.-Oct. 1946; *b.* Moradabad, U.P., India, 1893; *s.* of Sajjad Amad Khan, Zemindar, Moradabad; *m.* 1924, Fahmida, *yr. d.* of late Justice Shah Din, of Lahore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Moradabad: Trinity College, Dublin; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; University of London. First Class Honours in History, 1914; Gold Medallist of Dublin University, 1914; Litt.D. 1918; Assistant Professor of Indian Economics, University of Madras, 1919-20; organised the publication of Allahabad University Studies in History; a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, from Moradabad, U.P., since 1924; President several Muhammadan Educational Conferences; President, Conference of Muslim members on Local bodies and Legislative Council, 1928; Representative of U.P. Muslim Members of the Legislature in England, 1927; President, Bengal Muslim Conference, 1930; Delegate to the three Round Table Conferences in London, 1930-32; Delegate to Parliamentary Joint Committee on India, May-Nov. 1933; Hon. Secretary to the Muslim Delegation to the Round Table Conferences, 1930-31; President of the Muslim Youth League, Calcutta, May 1931; Chairman All-India Muslim Conference, 1933-1934; presided over All-India Modern History Congress, Poona, June 1935; Officiating Member, Federal Public Service Commission, Govt. of India, May-July 1940; Member G.I.P. Railway Committee, appointed by Govt. of India, Aug.-Dec. 1940; High Commissioner for India in South Africa, 1941-44. *Publications:* The East India Trade in the XVIIth Century in its Political and Economic Aspects, 1923; Anglo-Portuguese Negotiations relating to Bombay, 1660-67; Sources for the History of British India in the XVIIth Century, 1926; John Marshall in India, 1668-1672; The Indian Federation, 1937; Federal Finance, 1939; Founder and Editor, Journal of Indian History, and the weekly, later on, daily, Star (English), Allahabad; contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* New Delhi, India.

KHANNA, Mehr Chand (C.I.E. 1941, but renounced title, 1945); Member Legislative Assembly, N.W. Frontier Province; *b.* 1 June 1897; *s.* of late L. Karam Chand Khanna; *m.* 1915, Ram Piyari Khanna; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edwardes College, Peshawar (B.A.). Member Frontier Regulations Enquiry Committee set up by Govt. of India, 1931; Member Frontier Legislative Council, 1932-37; gave evidence before Joint Parliamentary Committee, London, 1933; Chairman Reception Committee Frontier-Punjab-Sindh Hindus Conference, Peshawar, 1934; Member Frontier Corruption Enquiry Committee and Provincial Franchise Committees; a co-opted Member of the Lothian and Hammond Committees; Finance Minister Frontier Govt., 1937. Detained in Central Jail, Bhagalpur, in defiance of the ban placed by Govt. of Bihar on the Session of the Hindu Mahasabha, 1941; attended Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations in Canada in 1942; Secretary Frontier Congress Parliamentary Party, 1943-46; Private Secretary, Premier,

N.W.F.P. Government, 1945; Finance Minister, Frontier Govt., 1946. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* 28 Saddar Rd., Peshawar, India. *T.:* 122. *Clubs:* Frontier, Peshawar; Cosmopolitan, Rawalpindi; Mountain View, Murree; Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

KHARE, Dr. Narayan Bhaskar, B.A., M.D.; *b.* 18 March 1884; *m.* 1900, 1912, and 1919; two *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay, Jubbulpore, and Lahore. Civil Assistant Surgeon in C.P. & Berar, resigned after 9 years' service; private practice at Nagpur. Joined Indian National Congress in 1919; imprisoned for civil disobedience movement in 1930; member of C.P. Legislative Council, 1924-30; of Central Legislative Assembly, 1935-37; elected to C.P. Assembly and became first Congress Prime Minister of C.P. and Berar, 1937. Had a fight with Mr. Gandhi and the Congress High Command on the issue of democracy; expelled from the Congress, 1938; Member Governor-General's Executive Council in Charge of Indians Overseas, 1943. *Publications:* My Defence, 1938; Speeches and Writings, 1943. *Recreations:* tennis and chess. *Address:* No. 1 Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi. *T.:* New Delhi 2460, Nagpur 583.

KHAREGAT, Sir Pheroze Merwan, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.I.E. 1935; I.C.S.; Secretary to Government of India, Department of Agriculture; *b.* 29 May 1890; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel M. P. Kharegat, I.M.S.; *m.* 1919, Munizeh, *d.* of Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay (B.A. 1908); Clare Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1911). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914. Asst. Magistrate and Collector in U.P. 1914; Joint Magistrate, 1922; Offg. Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, June-Nov. 1922; Offg. Magistrate and Collector, 1923; confd. 1931; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1926; Secretary to Govt. of U.P., Dept. of Industries and Education, 1932; and again, 1935; Labour Commissioner, 1938; Vice-Chairman Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1939-44; Additional Secretary to Govt. of India, (Agriculture) Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1944-45; Secretary to Govt. of India, Dept. of Education, Health, and Lands, 1945. *Address:* Dept. of Agriculture, New Delhi, India. *T.A.:* care Agrindia, New Delhi. *T.:* New Delhi—Office 2384.

KHILCHIPUR, Raja Rao Bahadur Sir Durjansalsingh, Raja of; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 26 Aug. 1897; *S.* 1908. State has area of 273 square miles, and population of 45,583. *Address:* Khilchipur, Central India.

KHUNDKAR, Sir Nurul Azeem, Kt., *cr.* 1946; **Hon. Mr. Justice Khundkar;** B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1937; *b.* 17 Mar. 1890; of Eusuf Ali Khundkar, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate of the High Court at Calcutta, and of Dora Maxwell, *o. d.* of Rev. Henry Erskine, of County Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 1932, Rose Marcar, grand niece of Dr. N. S. P. Aganoor, O.B.E., British Consul at Ispahan; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1915, Lincoln's Inn; acted as Sub-Editor on Editorial Staff of The English and Empire Digest, 1918; acted as lecturer in L.C.C. Senior Commercial Institutes, 1919; Assistant Editor of Looker-on, East and West, and Indian Business, 1920-21; Lecturer in Mercantile Law, Calcutta University, also Presidency Magistrate and acted as Judge, Court of Small Causes, Calcutta, 1921-24; Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal, 1924; Vice-President All India Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1939; President Calcutta Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1942; Member: Governing Body, Presidency College, Calcutta; Advisory Committee Bengal War Purposes Fund, etc. *Publications:* various articles on subjects of economic and topical interest. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 1 Victoria Terrace, Calcutta. *T.:* Park 2141. *Club:* Calcutta.

KHUSRU JUNG, Bahadur Nawab Mirza Mahboob Ali Beg; C.I.E. 1936; Army Member Executive Council H.E.H. the Nizam's Government; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Col. Nawab Sir Afsar-ul-Mulik, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., A.D.C., Commander-in-Chief, The Nizam of Hyderabad's Forces. *Educ.:* Ancaster House Bexhill; Clifton House, Eastbourne; Forest Hill House, Forest Hill; Mayo College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra-Dun. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan.

KIDD, Professor A. Stanley; Professor of English, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, 1904-32, now Professor Emeritus; *b.* 29 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret, *c. d.* of Rev. H. Heap of Rotherham, Yorkshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Address:* The Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

KIDD, Beatrice Ethel, Honorary Secretary of the British Union for Abolition of Vivisection; *b.* Bangor Isycoed, North Wales, 12 Oct. 1867; *d.* of John Howard Kidd. *Educ.:* Brighton; Germany. For 25 years engaged in Secretarial work for the Anti-Vivisection cause at the urgent request of Miss Frances Power Cobbe, foundress of the movement; has debated with leading physiologists and medical experts; previous years spent in tutorial work. *Publications:* Hadwen of Gloucester (with M. E. Richards); The Cassowary, a novel under the pseudonym Mark Winterton; articles in the Nineteenth Century and After and other Magazines, innumerable Anti-Vivisection pamphlets and contributions to The Abolitionist, the organ of the British Union. *Recreations:* country walks, reading. *Address:* Hoe Cottage, Peaslake, Surrey.

KIDD, Rev. Beresford James, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1915; *s.* of Rev. James and Mary Kidd; *b.* Birmingham, 1 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Agnes, *d.* of W. T. Walker; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Class, Hon. Mods.; B.A. 2nd Class, Lit. Hum.; 1st Class, Honour Theology; Ordained, 1887; Assistant Curate of SS. Philip and James, Oxford, 1887-1900; Chaplain of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1894-96; Lecturer in Theology at Pembroke Coll., 1902-11; Examiner in Hon. School of Theology, 1902-4 and 1917-19; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1912, and to Bishop of London, 1927; Proctor in Convocation, 1917; Vicar of St. Paul's, Oxford, 1904-20; Warden of Keble College, 1920-39, Hon. Fellow, 1940; Tutor of Non-Collegiate Students, 1889-1920; Order of St. Sava (5th Class), 1919; Prolocutor of the Convocation of Canterbury, 1932-36. *Publications:* The Later Mediæval Doctrine of the Eucharistic Sacrifice, 1898; The Thirty-nine Articles, 1899; The Continental Reformation, 1902; Letters of Dr. W. Bright, 1903; Documents Illustrative of the Continental Reformation, 1911; Documents Illustrative of the History of the Church, vol. i. to A.D. 313, 1921; vol. ii. to A.D. 461, 1923; vol. iii. A.D. 500-1500; A History of the Church to A.D. 461, 3 vols., 1922; The Churches of Eastern Christendom from A.D. 451, 1927; The Counter-Reformation, 1933; The Primacy of the Roman See, 1936. *Address:* 35 Belsyre Court, Oxford. *T.:* 3922.

KIDD, Franklin; F.R.S. 1944; M.Inst.R.; F.R.S.A.; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond); Supt., Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge Univ. and Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Kidd, author of Social Evolution, The Science of Power, etc.; *m.* 1920, Mary Nest, *d.* of late John Owen, Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. Davids. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1910; Slater Student, 1912. University Frank Smart Prizeman (Zoology), 1912; Frank Smart Student (Botany), 1913-1915; Walsingham Medallist, 1913; Allen

Scholar, 1916; Gedge Prizeman, 1916; Fellow of St. John's College, 1913-19; 12 months in Australia and New Zealand reporting to Governments on organisation of food research, 1927; Chairman Royal Commission (South Africa) to enquire into precooling of Deciduous Fruit, 1936; Chairman of Food Group of Society of Chemical Industry, 1936-38. *Publications:* Papers in various scientific journals and Special Reports of the Food Investigation Board. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bee-keeping. *Address:* Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge; Westwood, Great Shelford, Cambs. *T.:* Shelford 138.

KIDD, Frederic William, C.I.E. 1943; Indian Police (retd.); Enforcement Officer, South East Division, Ministry of Food, Tunbridge Wells, Kent; *b.* 1 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late F. W. Kidd, M.D., 17 Lower Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Margaret Blake Loveday; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tipperary Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Indian Police, 1911; various posts in Bengal Province; Deputy Commissioner Calcutta Police, 1919-28; Supt. of Police, Midnapore, 1929-31; Darjeeling, 1932-33; Dacca, 1935-37; Central Intelligence Officer, Calcutta, 1938-39; Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1940-44; King's Police Medal, 1931. *Address:* Beech Tree Cottage, Solefields, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 2508. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KIDD, Right Rev. John Thomas, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of London, Ontario, since 1931; *b.* Athlone, Ontario, 28 Aug. 1868. *Educ.:* Common School; De La Salle High School; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Propaganda and Gregorian Universities, Rome. Priest, 1902; returning to native diocese of Toronto, was appointed Assistant, Pastor, Episcopal Secretary and Chancellor, Administrator of Diocese during vacancy of the See, 1911-12; President of St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto, 1913; Bishop of Calgary, 1925-31; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Ottawa, 1923; University of Western Ontario, 1934. *Address:* 90 Central Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada.

KIDDLE, Captain Kerrison, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1909, Hjordis, *d.* of Consul-General O. Holter, Oslo; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eastmans, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub-Lt. of H.M.S. Ardent, 1897-98; took part in operations in Crete; specialised as Torpedo Lieut.; Comdr. 1911; Captain, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Contest, Destroyer, Grand Fleet, 1914-16; served in Dover Patrol and in command of H.M.S. Active, 1916-17; command of H.M.S. Greenwich, Depôt Ship, Grand Fleet Flotillas, 1917-19; command of 5th Destroyer Flotilla, 1 March 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

KIDDY, Arthur William; Contributor to Encyclopaedia Britannica, Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy and various financial periodicals; *b.* Belper, Derbyshire, 1868; *s.* of late John Kiddy; *m.* 1903, Ann (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Richard Clapham of Maryport. *Educ.:* York House, Southampton; Collegiate School, Belper. With accountants and business firms, 1883-89; commenced journalism on financial editorial staff of the Daily News, 1890; assistant City Editor of Daily News, 1891-99; City Editor, Standard, 1899-1914; City Editor of the Morning Post, 1915-1937; City Editor of the Spectator, 1917-37; London Financial Correspondent of the New York Evening Post, 1895-1933; Editor of the Bankers' Magazine, 1895-1945; Associate City Editor of the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post, 1937-46. 4th Order of Rising Sun, 1908. *Recreations:* photography, billiards. *Address:* Green Acre, Hadley Highstone, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 5412.

KIDNER, Brigadier William Elworthy, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1884; *s.* of John Kidner, Dodhill, Taunton, and Emily Jane Elworthy; *m.* 1914, Aimée Margery Aldridge George; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.A. Woolwich. Second-Lieut. R.E., 1902; Colonel, 1932; Brigadier, 1936; G.S.O.2. India, 1918; Chief Signal Officer, India, 1920; C.R.E., India, 1929; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, India, 1933; Chief Engineer, India, 1936; retired 1939; served European War, 1915-18, France and Belgium (despatches, M.C.). *Recreations:* games generally. *Address:* Fylde Court, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *Club:* United Service.

KIDSON, Fenn, C.B.E., 1921; F.C.A.; senior partner in W. H. Kidson, Son & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of William Henry Kidson, F.C.A., M.L.S.B., and Charlotte Anne Emily Fenn; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Florence, *yr. d.* of Frank Stanley Price, Surveyor, of London; one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors; School. Auditor, St. Paul's Cathedral, since 1900; Statutory Auditor, Ely Cathedral, since 1917; Assistant Adviser on Costs of Production, Admiralty, 1917; on the Staff of Accountant-General of the Navy, 1917-19; Adviser on Costs, Ministry of Shipping, 1919-21; and to Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, subsequently; on the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Merchant Taylors; Master of Worshipful Company of Parish Clerks, 1943. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* The Hermitage, Dollis Hill Lane, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 1323; 31 Great Queen Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Debit, London. *T.:* Holborn 9579. *Club:* Conservative.

KIDSON, Harold Percy, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.); Rector, Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, New Zealand; *b.* 11 June 1887; *s.* of Charles and Christiana Kidson; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Owen; two *d. Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Master at Nelson College, Christchurch Boys' High School, N.Z., Mathematical School, Rochester, England; Inspector of Secondary Schools, Department of Education, New Zealand; Principal Hutt Valley High School; Formerly President New Zealand Secondary Schools Association; Member Otago University Council. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, N.Z.

KIDSTON, George Jardine, C.M.G. 1918 *b.* 1873; *m.* 1911, Lilian Frances, *d.* of Sir G. F. Bonham, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* four *d.* Served Diplomatic Service, 1898-1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Finland, 1920-21; retired, 1921; Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1936. *Publication:* A History of the Manor of Hazelbury, 1936. *Address:* Hazelbury Manor, Box, Wilts. *Clubs:* Travellers', Conservative.

See also Sir Richard Levinge.

KIEK, Rev. Principal Edward S., M.A., B.D.; Principal of Parkin Congregational College, Adelaide, since 1920; *b.* London, 1883; *s.* of late Sidney Kiek, Bookseller; *m.* 1911, Winifred Jackson (B.A. Manchester, M.A. Adelaide, B.D. Melbourne, now ordained Congregational Minister, author of Child Nature and Child Nurture); two *s.* one *d. Educ.* Central Foundation School, London; Wadham and Mansfield Colleges, Oxford. B.A. First Class Honours Modern History, Second Class Honours Theology; B.D. (Lond.); M.A. (Oxon); B.D. Second Class Honours in Biblical Theology; Minister of Newcastle-under-Lyme Congregational Church, 1909-13; Minister of Square Church, Halifax, 1913-20; served in France, European War, Y.M.C.A., and War Office Education Scheme (Lecturer in History); W.E.A. Lecturer in History and Political Science, 1921-39; temporary Lecturer in History and Political Science (Adelaide University), 1925-26; Examiner for B.D. (Melbourne) since 1924; Member of Public Libraries Board of South Australia since 1940; President of Adelaide Council of Churches, 1927-28; Pres. Adelaide Sociological Society since 1920; Chairman of South Australian Congregational Union, 1929-30; President of Congregational Union of

Australia and N.Z., 1946- ; Vice-Pres. of Australian Institute of Sociology, 1942; President Federal Union Movement in S.A., 1943; Australian Army Education Service Lecturer, 1943-46; Livingstone Lecturer, Sydney, 1943; Bevan Memorial Lecturer, Adelaide, 1944. Chm. of U.N.R.R.A. Regional Committee, S.A., 1946- ; Pres. of S.A. United Churches Social Reform Board, 1946- . *Publications:* Sin and Forgiveness; Biblical Criticism; Modernism and Fundamentalism; The Modern Religious Situation; An Apostle in Australia; The Christian Ethic of Sex; The Battle of Faith; Group Psychology and the Contemporary Situation, 1943; The International Jungle and the Way Out, 1944; The New Psychology and the Old Faith, 1944. *Recreations:* Freemasonry, journalism. *Address:* Parkin College, Kent Town, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.A.:* Principal Kiek, Adelaide. *T.:* F 3443 Adelaide.

KIELBERG, Sir F. M. K.; *see* Kroyer-Kielberg.

KIGGELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Launcelot Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1908; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews; *b.* Wilton House, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick, 2 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Launcelot John Kiggell, J.P., and Meliora Emily, *d.* of Edward Brown; *m.* 1888, Eleanor Rose, *d.* of late Colonel Spencer Field; three *s. Educ.:* Ireland; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1882; Adjutant of 2nd Battalion, 1886-90; p.s.c., 1893-94; Instructor R.M.C., 1895-97; D.A.A.G. South Eastern District, 1897-99; served S.A. War, 1899, until peace declared; first on Sir R. Buller's Staff until he went home; then on H.Q. Staff, Pretoria, for 6 months; A.A.G. Harrismith District until end of War; A.A.G. Natal (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1904-7; G.S.O., Army H.Q., 1907-9; Brig.-Gen. i/c Administration, Scottish Command, 1909; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1909-13; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1913-14; Director of Home Defence, War Office, 1914-1915; Chief of General Staff to British Armies in France, Dec. 1915-Jan. 1918 (prom. Lt.-Gen., 1917); G.O.C. and Lt.-Gov., Guernsey, 1918-20; retired 1920; Legion of Honour (Grand Officier); Belgian Order of the Crown (Grand Cordon); Italian Order of St. Michael and St. Lazarus (Grand Officier); Obilitch gold medal and Order of Danilo, 1st Class, Montenegro, 1917; Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (Grand Cordon). *Publication:* Revised Sir E. Hamley's Operations of War for 6th edition. *Address:* Camas, Croutel Road, Felixstowe.

KILBRACKEN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1909; of Killegar, **Hugh John Godley,** C.B. 1931; K.C. 1924; M.A.; *b.* 12 June 1877; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Sarah James (*d.* 1921), *d.* of 1st Lord Northbourne; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1st, 1919, Helen Monteith (marriage dissolved, 1936), *d.* of Vereker Monteith Hamilton and *widow* of N. F. Usborne; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Leonora, *d.* of P. C. Taylor, Brighton. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902. Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1917-21; Counsel to the Chm. of Committees (House of Lords), 1923-44; formerly Asst. Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Raymond Godley, Lt.-Comdr. (A.) R.N.V.R., D.S.C. [*b.* 17 Oct. 1920; *m.* 1943, Penelope Anne, *y. d.* of Rear-Adm. Sir C. N. Reyne, *q.v.*; one *s.*]. *Address:* Killegar, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan. *T.:* Killeshandra 9. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KILBURN, Bertram E. D.; *see* Dunbar Kilburn.

KILBURN, John Maurice, C.B.E. 1937; Director Makum (Assam) Tea Company, Ltd., Doom Dooma Tea Company, Ltd., Dekhari Tea Company, Ltd., Namdang Tea Co., Ltd., Khongea Tea Estate, Ltd., Planters' Stores and Agency Co. Ltd., and Badulipar Tea Co., Ltd.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John and Sarah Jane Kilburn, late of Meltham, Huddersfield; *m.* 1920, Doris Mellor, *d.* of G. E. Clementson, St. Anne's-on-Sea, two *d.* Chairman, Assam Branch Indian Tea Association, 1931-36. *Address:* Dirok, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 403. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

KILBY, Reginald George, C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S. *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Magistrate and Collector, 1910; Magistrate and Collector, Balasore, Bihar, and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1925. *Address:* Broadview, Brimley, Bovey Tracey, Devon.

KILCOURSIE, Viscount; Michael Edward Oliver Lambart; Major, R.A., T.A.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1911; *o. s.* of 11th Earl of Cavan, *q.v. Educ.:* Radley College. Served War of 1939-45, Shropshire Yeomanry (despatches). *Address:* Plex House, Hadnall, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Hadnall 231. *Club:* Travellers'.

KILDARE, Marquess of; Gerald Fitz-Gerald; Major late 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; *o. s.* of 7th Duke of Leinster, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 May 1914; *m.* 1st, 1936, Joane (who obtained a divorce, 1946), *e. d.* of Major McMorrough Kavanagh, Borris House, Co. Carlow; two *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Anne Eustace Smith. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Clubs:* Bachelors, United Hunts.

KILDARE and LEIGHLIN, R. C. Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Keogh;** *b.* Gurteen, Co. Kilkenny, 1884. *Address:* Braganza, Carlow. *T.:* Carlow 137.

KILÉNYI, Edward A., *b.* 7 May 1911; *s.* of Edward Kilényi and Ethel Frater; *m.* 1945, Kathleen Mary Griffiths. *Educ.:* Budapest; since childhood studied piano with Ernö Dohnányi; Theory and conducting Royal Academy of Music. First concert tour with Dohnányi (Schubert Centenary Festivals), 1928; concert tours, recitals, and soloist with Principal Symphony Orchestras, 1930-39, in Holland, Germany, Hungary, Roumania, France, Scandinavia, North Africa, Portugal, Belgium; English debut, 1935, with Sir Thomas Beecham in Liverpool, Manchester, London; tours, 1940-42, United States, Canada, Cuba. Columbia Recordings internationally distributed. Served War of 1939-45, Capt. U.S. Army, European theatre of operations. *Address:* c/o Harold Holt, 3 Clifford Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 6845.

KILEY, James Daniel; M.P. (L.), Tower Hamlets (Whitechapel), 1916-22; *b.* 1865, Chairman of Whyte, Ridsdales, Ltd., export merchants; former Mayor of the Metropolitan Borough of Stepney; J.P. County of London. *Address:* Albemarl, Wimbledon Park Side, S.W.19. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

KILKELLY, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Charles Randolph, C.M.G. 1900; M.V.O.; J.P. (Hants and Co. Galway); late Grenadier Guards; late House Governor and Medical Superintendent Officers' Convalescent Home, Osborne; *b.* 7 Apr. 1861; *s.* of late Surgeon-General C. E. Kilkelly, F.R.C.S., of Drimcong, Co. Galway; *m.* 1893, Florence Petre, *d.* of late Hon. Henry William Petre; (two *s.*, both killed in action Germany) one *d. Educ.:* Downside College; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna Allgemein Krankenhaus. M.B., B.Ch., University of Dublin, D.P.H. (Lond.); Surgical Travelling Prizeman; Gold Medallist Nat. Sci. Univ. Dub.; Personal Staff Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in India; Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals and clasp); South African War (despatches, 2 medals 3 clasps, C.M.G.), 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Principal Med. Officer, Portland and Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, Transvaal. *Publications:* Trans. Antiseptic System in Billroth's Clinic; Report I.Y. Hospitals, S. Africa. *Address:*

Menengai, Kenya. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Dublin.

KILLALA, R.C. Bishop of, since 1911; **Most Rev. James Naughton;** *b.* Ballina, Co. Mayo, 1864. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Priest, 1889; Administrator of the Cathedral, Ballina, 1891-1906; President of St. Muredach's Diocesan College, Ballina, 1906-11; Assistant at Papal Throne, 1939. *Address:* Ballina, co. Mayo.

KILLALOE, KILFENORA, CLONFERT and KILMACDUAGH, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Hedley Webster,** D.D.; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of George Webster, Bandon; *m.* 1913, Annie Irene Mary, *d.* of Charles E. O. Wagentreiber, Gabroo, Assam; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1900; B.D. 1906; D.D. 1945. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate St. Luke's, Cork, 1903-7; Curate Holy Trinity, Cork, 1907-13; Rector of Kinneigh, 1913-16; of Holy Trinity, Cork, 1916-26; of Blackrock, Cork, 1926-45. Examining Chap. 1933-45; Archdeacon of Cork, 1938-45. *Address:* Claisford, Killaloe, Co. Clare. *Club:* University, Dublin.

KILLALOE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1904; **Most Rev. Michael Fogarty;** *b.* Kilcoleman Nenagh, 1859. *Educ.:* Maynooth College. Priest, 1885; Professor of Philosophy and Canon Law, Carlow College, 1886-89; Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Maynooth College, 1889-1904. *Address:* Ennis, Co. Clare.

KILLANIN, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1900; **Michael Morris;** M.B.E. 1945; Bt., *cr.* 1885; Journalist and Author; writes as Michael Killanin; *b.* 30 July 1914; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. George Henry Morris, Irish Guards, second *s.* of 1st Baron, and Dora Maryan [who *m.* 2nd, 1918, Lt.-Col. Gerard Tharp, Rifle Brigade (*d.* 1934)], *d.* of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne, Australia; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1945, Mary Sheila Cathcart, M.B.E. 1946, *o. d.* of Rev. Douglas L. C. Dunlop, M.A., Kilcummin, Galway. *Educ.:* Eton; Sorbonne, Paris; Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A. 1935; M.A. 1939; formerly on Editorial Staff, Daily Express; Daily Mail, 1935-39; Special Daily Mail War Correspondent Japanese-Chinese War, 1937-1938. Political Columnist Sunday Dispatch, 1938-39. Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E., Two Stars) King's Royal Rifle Corps (Queen's Westminsters); Brigade Major 30 Armoured Brigade, 1943-45. Has exhibited paintings. *Publications:* Contributions to British, American and French Press; poems; Over and Others; also A Bunch of Blue Ribbons; Four Days, 1938. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Spiddal House, Co. Galway. *T.:* Spiddal 3. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, M.C.C., Press; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown; Kildare Street, University, Dublin; Galway County, Galway.

See also Brigadier C. E. D. Bridge.

KILLBY, Leonard Gibbs, C.M.G. 1946; B.A., B.Sc. (Oxon); Director, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, since 1944; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of James and Anne Killby; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Mayson, *e. d.* of Sir Mayson Beeton, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brentwood School, Essex; New College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1904, 1st Class Hons. School of Nat. Sci. (Chemistry); Demonstrator in Chemistry, Christ Church, 1904-6; B.Sc. (Oxon) 1907; on staff of City & Guilds of London Institute Department of Technology, 1906-20; succeeded Sir Philip Magnus as Superintendent of the Dept., 1914; served European War, 1915-18, first in France and subsequently attached Ministry of Munitions Chemical Warfare Dept., Capt. General List (despatches); Secretary, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 1920-44. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, photography. *Address:* 33 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

KILLEARN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1943, of Killearn; **Miles Wedderburn Lampson,** P.C. 1941; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1922; M.V.O. 1906; Special Commissioner in South-East Asia since 1946; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Norman George Lampson and Helen Agnes, 4th *d.* of Peter Blackburn, M.P., of Killearn, Stirling; *m.* 1st, 1912, Rachel Mary Hele (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Wm. Wilton Phipps; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Jacqueline Aldine Leslie, *o. d.* of Aldo Castellani, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Secretary to Garter Mission, Japan, 1906; 2nd Secretary, Tokyo, 1908-10; Sofia, 1911; 1st Secretary, Peking, 1916; *Acting British* High Commissioner in Siberia, 1920; British Minister to China 1926-33; High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1934-36; British Ambassador to Egypt and High Commissioner for the Sudan 1936-46; 3rd class Rising Sun; 3rd class Sacred Treasure. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Graham Curtis Lampson, Scots Guards, [*b.* 28 Oct. 1919; *m.* 1946, Nadine Marie Cathryn, *o. d.* of Vice-Adm. C. H. Pilcher, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Cathay Building, Singapore. *Club:* Travellers'.

KILLICK, Brigadier Alexander Herbert, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Secretary of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors since 1932; *b.* 10 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1920, Mary Catherine, *d.* of Ira Wentzel, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A.; Staff College, Camberley (p.s.c.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Order of Nile); recalled to the Colours (R.A.R.O.), Aug. 1939; hon. Brig. 1945. *Address:* 2 College View, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KILLICK, Esther Margaret; (Mrs. Huggett); Sophia Jex-Blake Professor of Physiology in the University of London, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, since 1941; *b.* 3 May 1902; *d.* of Dr. Arthur Killick; *m.* 1938, A. St. G. Huggett, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Girls' High School; University of Leeds. Physiological Investigator to Safety in Mines Research Board (attached to Department of Physiology, Univ. of Leeds), 1929; Lecturer in Industrial Medicine and Hygiene, Univ. of Birmingham, 1935; Lecturer in Applied Physiology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1939. *Publications:* Scientific papers in Journal of Physiology, Journal of Hygiene, etc *Recreations:* walking, climbing, folk-dancing. *Address:* 31 Mapesbury Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 5328.

KILLICK, John Spencer, C.B.E., 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1878; *m.* Lizzie Sheldon, *d.* of late Sir Henry Maybury, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. *Address:* Wickhurst Manor, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* Garrick, Constitutional.

KILMAINE, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1789; **John Francis Archibald Browne,** Bt. 1636; Secretary of the Pilgrim Trust since 1946; *b.* 22 Sept. 1902; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Lady Aline Kennedy, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1930, Wilhelmina Phyllis, *o. d.* of Scott Arnott Tanners, Brasted, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. On staff of British Xylonite Co. Ltd., 1925-29; Administrative Sec. to University College, Southampton, 1930-33; Secretary of the Oxford Society, 1933-40; Served War of 1939-45 as Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C. 1940-45 (despatches twice). *Heir:* *kinsman* Cecil Augustus Seymour Browne, [*b.* 1864; *m.* 1889, Ada Kathleen, *d.* of Sir William Richard Crosbie, 7th Bt.; one *s.*]. *Address:* Combe Wood, Brasted, Kent. *Club:* Travellers'.

KILMARNOCK, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1831; **Gilbert Allan Rowland Boyd,** M.B.E. 1945; Deputy Chairman Harris and Dixon, Ltd.; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), late Hertfordshire Yeomanry; *heir pres.* to Earldom of Erroll; *b.* 15 Jan. 1903; *yr. s.* of 21st Earl of Erroll; *S.* to Barony of brother, 22nd Earl of Erroll, 1941; assumed surname of Boyd instead of Hay, 1941; *m.* 1926, Hon.

Rosemary Guest, *cr. d.* of 1st Viscount Wimborne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Lieut. 86th Field Regt. (Herts. Yeo.) R.A. (T.A.), 1939. Served War of 1939-45, N. Africa and Italy with 1st Division as D.A.A.G., 1943-44 (despatches, M.B.E.). Assistant Military Secretary to Supreme Allied C.-in-C. Mediterranean Theatre, 1945. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alastair Ivor Gilbert Boyd, 2nd Lt. Irish Guards, *b.* 11 May 1927. *Address:* Payne's Farm, Woolmer Green, Herts; 45 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Knebworth 3345, Sloane 8393. *Club:* White's.

KILMORE, R. C. Bishop of, since 1937, **Most Rev. Patrick Lyons;** *b.* 1875. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cullis, Cavan, Ireland.

KILMORE, ELPHIN and ARDAGH, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Albert Edward Hughes,** D.D.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Marguerite Hall, *e. d.* of John Baker, Myrtlefield, Croydon and Ceylon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. B.A., R.U.I., 1902; B.A., T.C.D., 1908; Inspector of Education, Dublin Diocese, 1909-17; Rector of Rathfarnham, 1917-21; Rector of Mariners' Church, Kingstown, 1921-23; Rector of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1923-39; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, 1929-33; Preb. of Dunlavin (Canon) of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1933-39; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1920-21; Select Preacher, University of Dublin, 1927, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, and Rugby football. *Address:* The See House, Cavan. *T.:* Cavan 56. *Club:* University, Dublin.

KILMOREY, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1822; **Francis Charles Adalbert Henry Needham,** P.C. Northern Ireland; O.B.E. 1936; Viscount Kilmorey, 1625; Viscount Newry and Mourne, 1822 (Ireland); Representative Peer for Ireland; Captain R.N.V.R., retired; D.L. and J.P. for County of Down; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Holmes Baldock, M.P., Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1920, Lady Norah Hastings, 2nd *d.* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain 1st Life Guards; resigned, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served European War, 1914-15; Commanding Officer of Ulster Division R.N.V.R. 1930. High Sheriff of County Down, 1913. Owns pictures by Gainsborough, Kneller, Cuyp, Both, Berghem, Boucher. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Heir:* *b.* Major Hon. Francis Edward Needham, *q.v.* *Address:* 88 Westbourne Terrace, W. 2. *T.:* Paddington 9023; Mourne Park, Newry, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Jersey.

KILNER, Thomas Pomfret, C.B.E. 1946; M.A. Oxf.; M.B., Ch.B. (Manch.); M.B., B.S. (Lond.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Nuffield Professor Plastic Surgery Oxford Univ.; Active Consulting Surgeon (Plastic Surgery), Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Officer i/c Plastic Surgery Division, Ministry of Pensions (Roehampton and Stoke Mandeville); Plastic Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, and Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children, Shadwell, E.1; Consulting Plastic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's, Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton, Hants Royal Infirmary, Skin Hospital and Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Manchester, Birmingham United Hospital and Birmingham and Midland Skin Hospital; Hon. Plastic Surgeon, Carmarthenshire County Council; *b.* 17 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late Thomas Kilner and late Mary Pomfret; *m.* 1st, 1915, Olive Mary Brown; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Florence Mary Brennan (*née* O'Neill); two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; University of Manchester (Dauntesey Scholar and Sidney Renshaw Exhibitioner, Medals in Anatomy and Physiology, Distinction in Surgery and Pathology). Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1912-14; Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1914; served European War, Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Surgeon to No. 64 C.C.S. 1915; Surgical Specialist No. 4 General Hospital B.E.F. 1918; Plastic Surgeon Queen Mary's Hospital for Face and Jaw Injuries, Sidcup, 1919; Surgeon, Royal Albert Dock Hospital, 1921; Senior Surgeon, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, 1924; Hunterian Professor R.C.S. 1935. *Publications:* The Transplantation of Skin, Hunterian Lecture, 1935; Plastic Surgery, Hare Lip and Cleft Palate, Ogilvie's Recent Advances Surgery, 1928; Hare Lip and Cleft Palate, Parsons and Barling's Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1933; Plastic Surgery, Maingot's Post-Graduate Surgery; Wounds of the Face and Jaws, Hamilton Bailey's Surgery of Modern Warfare, 1941, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; The Oaks, 29 Stormont Road, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4684. *Clubs:* Highgate and Thorpeness Golf.

KILPATRICK, Florence Antoinette; novelist and playwright; *b.* Peterborough; *d.* of late George Wharton, Calvert; *m.* James Kilpatrick, former editor of London Evening Standard; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; France. Went on the stage; studied art and music; wrote tragedies and was a general failure; finally took seriously to writing humour; contributions to Punch and all the London humorous weeklies. *Publications:* Plays—Virginia's Husband, 1925; Wild Cat Hetty, 1926; Getting George Married, 1929; Murder Without Tears, 1938; Uneasy Living, 1939; Novels—Our Elizabeth, 1920; Educating Ernestine, 1921; Our Elizabeth Again, 1922; Sunshine Street, 1923; Virginia's Husband, 1925; Red Dust, 1926; Camilla in a Caravan, 1925; Wildfire Hetty, 1926; Hetty Married, 1927; Something Always Happens, 1928; Hetty's Son, 1929; Getting George Married, 1929; Rift Valley; The Return of Our Elizabeth, 1930; Paradise Ltd., 1931; Illicit, 1932; Oh, Joy! 1933; White Man Black Man, 1935; The Eldest Miss Grimmett; Our Elizabeth in America, 1936; Six Marriages, 1937; What a Liberty! 1937; Within Four Walls, 1938; Elizabeth in Africa, 1940; Men are just Marvellous; Elizabeth in Wartime, 1941; Elizabeth to the Rescue, 1943; Gentlemen should Marry, 1944; Elizabeth the Sleuth, 1945. Films—Virginia's Husband; Wild Cat Hetty. *Recreations:* writing humour, travelling, going to the theatre. *Address:* 7 Lytton Grove, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3826. *Club:* P.E.N.

KILPATRICK, George Gordon Dinwiddie, D.S.O. 1919; B.A., D.D.; Director of Education, Canadian Army (rank—Colonel), *since* 1943; *b.* 12 April 1888; *s.* of Thomas Buchanan Kilpatrick and Anna Orr; *m.* 1920 Ruth McGillivray Fotheringham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen, Scotland; The Collegiate, Winnipeg; Toronto University; Knox Theological College, Toronto; New College, Edinburgh. Travelling Scholarship to Germany 1913-14; Assistant Minister Westminster Presbyterian Church, Toronto; Canadian Expeditionary Force (42nd Bn. Royal Highlanders) 1915-19, (D.S.O., despatches, two medals); Minister St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Ottawa 1919-25; Minister Chalmers United Church, Ottawa 1925-29; Minister Melrose Church, The United Church of Canada, 1929-38; Principal, United Theological College, Montreal, 1938-43. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, squash, badminton, etc. *Address:* National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Royal Montreal Golf, Royal Montreal Curling, McGill University Faculty, Montreal.

KIMBALL, Katharine, retired A.R.E.; artist; former Sociétaire salon d'automne, section de gravure; *b.* New England, 1866. *Educ.:* Jersey Ladies' College, St. Helier; National Academy of Design, New York; Elliott Medal Antique Class, 1897. Bronze Medal Panama—Pacific Inter-

national Exposition, San Francisco, 1915; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Salon des Artistes français, Salon d'automne; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Art Institute of Chicago; Coronation Exhibition (George V.); Royal Swedish Academy, Stockholm, etc. Represented in the permanent collections: Congressional Library, Washington, New York Public Library, Boston Art Museum, Philadelphia, Museum of Art, Melbourne Gallery and Museum, Oakland Public Museum, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, Victoria Art Gallery and Municipal Libraries, Bath, Newark Public Library, Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie, Jacques Doucet, Paris. *Publications illustrated:* Okey's Paris, 1904; Gilliat Smith's Brussels, 1906; Sterling Taylor's Canterbury, 1912; Rochester (Artists Sketch-Book Series), 1912; illustrations in Century, Studio, Artist, Gazette des Beaux Arts; Queen. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KIMBALL, Major Lawrence; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Marcus Morton Kimball; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Joan, *o. surv. d.* of late H. R. Ratcliff of Stanford Hall, Loughborough; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* abroad; Caius College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1926; M.P. (U.) Loughborough Div. of Leicestershire, 1931-45; High Sheriff of Rutland, 1931; D.L. and J.P. Sutherland; J.P. Rutland, 1944; served 1939-1942, 67th L.A.A. Regt., R.A. *Address:* Barleythorpe, Oakham. *T.:* Oakham 35; Altnaharra Lodge, Lairg, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

KIMBALL, LeRoy Elwood, Vice-Chancellor and Comptroller, New York University, since 1945; *b.* Flint, Michigan, 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Gustavus Sylvester Kimball and Marie Guy; *m.* 1914, Gipsy Robinson; no *c. Educ.:* Albion College, Michigan (A.B. 1910, Hon. LL.D. 1935); New York University (A.M. 1917). City editor Albion Evening Recorder, 1910-11; Asst. Bursar, New York University, 1911-1920; Bursar, 1920-25, Comptroller, 1925-45. *Publications:* Alcuin, 1935; also numerous monographs. *Address:* Buckberg Mountain, Tomkins Cove-on-Hudson, N.Y.; Brooklands, Westcott, nr. Dorking, Surrey, England; 100 Washington Sq., New York. *T.:* Spring 7-2000. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century, University, Quill (Pres. 1932-33), Grolier, New York.

KIMBELL, Ralph Raymond, M.A., Mus. Bac.; Principal, Sheffield City Training College, since 1932; Conductor, Sheffield Bach Choir; *b.* 12 June 1884; *s.* of Peter Eaton Kimbell, Boughton, Northampton, and Fanny Priscilla Tucker; *m.* 1916, Anna Emmeline, *d.* of Thomas Winsor, Blagdon House, Paignton. *Educ.:* Culham Training College; Non-Collegiate, Oxford. Assistant Master in Elementary Schools, Northampton and Oxford; Lecturer in Music, Instructor in Physical Training, Asst. Lecturer in Education, Culham Training College, 1920; Lecturer in Education, Culham Training College, 1925; Vice-Principal, Lecturer in Education, Lecturer in Music and Speech Training, Bede College, Durham, 1927; Organist St. Paul's Church, Northampton, 1906-9; St. John the Evangelist Church, Oxford, 1910-12; St. Andrew's Church, Oxford, 1912-16; Conductor, Durham University Choral Society, 1927-30. *Publications:* A few songs. *Recreations:* music, reading, cricket (played for Northants C.C. and Oxfordshire C.C.), golf. *Address:* Southbourne, 37 Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 61929.

KIMBER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Gibbs, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late 13th (County of London) Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion, The London Regt., Territorial Force; *b.* 6 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Edmund Kimber, Shooter's Hill; *m.* 1913, Maud, *d.* of W. B. Wilson. *Educ.:* University College, London. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple, South Eastern Circuit, Surrey, and South London Sessions; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Prosecutor and Judge-Advocate Courts-Martial Irish Rebellion, 1916; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1918; A.A.G. War Office, 1919. *Address:* 6 Yale Court, Honeybourne Road, W. Hampstead, N.W.6.

KIMBER, Sir Henry Dixon, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 8 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Kimber, 1st Bt., and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Gen. Chas. Dixon, R.E.; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1890, Florence Sarah (*d.* 1907), *o. d.* of late Charles B. N. Snewin; two *d.* (son killed European War); 2nd, 1910, Lucy Ellen, *y. d.* of late G. W. Crookes; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Solicitor; senior partner in Kimbers, Williams, Sweetland, Stinson & Co., 34 Nicholas Lane, E.C.; a D.L. of the City of London; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; a Governor of St. Thomas' Hospital; a member of the Court of Common Council. *Heir: s.* Charles Dixon, [*b.* 7 Jan. 1912; *m.* 1933, Ursula, *er. d.* of late Ernest Roy Bird, M.P.]. *Address:* 51 Cadogan Pl., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9466. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

KIMBER, Sir Sidney (Guy), Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Richard Kimber; *m.* 1898, Helen Sarah Walker; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. Entered Borough Council as Councillor, 1910; Alderman, 1916; Sheriff, 1917-18; Mayor, 1918-1920; Given Freedom of the Borough, 1932; Vice-Chairman of Council of University Coll., Southampton; President Southampton Camera Club, The Southampton Golf Club, etc. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* 2 Welbeck Ave., Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 75316.

KIMBERLEY, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1866; **John Wodehouse;** Bt., 1611; Baron Wodehouse, 1797; Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 12 May 1924; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl and Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Leonard Howard Irby; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1945, Diana Evelyn, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Piers Legh, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir: cousin,* Rev. Roger Wodehouse, *b.* 1890. *Address:* Kimberley House, Wymondham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

KIMBERLEY, Dean of; *see* Chignell, Very Rev. H. S.

KIMBERLEY, Paul, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E., A.R.P.S.; Managing Director of National Screen Service Ltd., and N.S.S. Productions Ltd.; late Director of Army Kinematography to War Office; *b.* Langley, near Birmingham; two *s.* three *d.* Assistant Manager to Church Army Lantern Dept. 1905; joined Frank Brockliss, 1909; founded Imperial Film Co. 1913; supervised production of Ivanhoe, biggest British production of that time; became associated with Hepworth Picture Plays, 1917; Director, Sales and Distribution Manager; Managing Director, Hepworth Film Service, Ltd., until 1924; in 1916 founded scheme for training disabled ex-Service men as operators, afterwards taken over by National Kinema Trades Advisory Committee; technical adviser to Committee; F.Z.S.; Fellow Society Motion Picture Engineers; Governor of British Film Institute. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* Royal Motor Yacht, Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy.

KIMBERLEY AND KURUMAN, Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. John Hunter;** *b.* 16 Feb. 1897; *s.* of William George Hunter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Philippa Dora Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Hugh Mead and of Mrs. Mead, Elwell Manor, Weymouth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Keble Coll., Oxford. Curate of Harrow Parish Church, 1922-24, of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1924-27, and of St. Paul's, Rondebosch, Cape Town, 1927-30; Rector of St. Augustine's, O'okiep, Namaqualand, 1930-33; Rector of St. Mary's, Stellenbosch, Cape, 1933-40; Canon of Bloemfontein and Rector of the Cathedral Parish 1940-43. *Address:* Bishopsgarth, 179 Du-

toitspan Road, Kimberley, South Africa. *T.:* Kimberley 330.

KIMBOLTON, Lord; Sidney Arthur Robin George Drogo Montagu; *b.* 5 Feb. 1929; *cr. s.* of Viscount Mandeville, *q.v. Address:* Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdon.

KIMENS, Richard Edward, C.M.G. 1923; *b.* 22 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Richard and Louise Whitmore-Perks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Russia; Germany. Before the European War, British Vice-Consul at Warsaw; Commissioner for Russia of the British Red Cross Society, 1916-18; Assistant Commissioner to British Mission in Poland, 1918-19; Commercial Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Warsaw, 1919-33; retired, 1933; employed in Ministry of Economic Warfare, Sept. 1939-Dec. 1940. *Club:* Travellers'.

KIMMINS, Maj.-Gen. Brian Charles Hannam, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Deputy Chief of Staff Headquarters Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia Command, since 1946; *b.* 30 July 1899; *m.* 1929, Marjory, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. J. Johnston, C.B.E., Lcomurdie, Elgin, Scotland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.A. 1917; served France and Flanders, 1918; in R.H.A. in India, 1920-26; R.H.A. in Egypt, 1926-28; A.D.C. to Lord Lloyd, High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1928-29; Adjutant R.M.A., Woolwich, 1930-33; Brigade Major 147 Inf. Bde. (T.A.), 1935-37; Staff College, Minley Manor, 1938-39; G.S.O. 2 H.Q., B.E.F., France, 1939-40; Instructor Staff College, 1940-41; G.S.O. 1 ops. G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1941; D.D.M.T. War Office, 1941-42; B.O.S. Southern Command, 1942; C.R.A. Guards Armoured Division, 1943; Director of Plans, S.E.A.C., 1944; Assistant Chief of Staff, H.Q., S.A.C.S.E.A., 1945. *Recreations:* every form of game and sport. *Address:* Marks Barn, Crewkerne, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 136. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KIMMINS, Charles William, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); 2nd *s.* of late James Kimmins; *m.* Grace Thyrza (*see* Mrs. C. W. Kimmins), *d.* of James Hannam; two *s. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University College, Bristol; Downing College, Cambridge. Chief Science Master Leys School, Cambridge; Staff Lecturer Cambridge University Extension Scheme; Inspector of Schools for Mr. Llewellyn Smith's report on Technical Education to the London County Council, 1892; Inspector of Science Teaching to the Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1894; Director of University Extension in London 1895; Chief Inspector of Technical Education Board of L.C.C. 1900; Chief Inspector of Education Department L.C.C. 1904-23; Chairman of the University Extension Board, 1923; Member of the Senate of the University of London since its reconstitution in 1900; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1933-34; President of the Education Section of the British Association, 1929; Member of the Governing Body of St. Paul's Schools; Member of the Roedean School Council. *Publications:* original papers on the Periodates published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; The Chemistry of Life and Health; Children's Dreams, 1920; The Child's Attitude to Life, 1926; The Child in the Changing Home, 1926; The Mental and Physical Welfare of the Child, 1927; The Springs of Laughter, 1928; The Triumph of the Dalton Plan, 1931; The Wonderland of Dreams, 1937. *Recreations:* reading and writing books and articles. *Address:* The Old Heritage, Chailey, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

KIMMINS, Mrs. Charles William, C.B.E. 1927 (Grace Thyrza Kimmins); Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Founder and Hon. Secretary, Heritage Craft Schools and Hospitals for Cripples, Chailey, Sussex; The Guild of the Brave Poor Things; Guild of Play; *d.* of James and Thyrza Hannam; *m.* 1897, Dr. Charles William Kimmins, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Wilton House School. Whole life since leaving school spent in work for cripples and poor children. *Publications:* Polly of Parker's Rents; Series of Guild of Play Books; pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* The Old Heritage, Chailey, Sussex. *T.A.:* Kimmins, Chailey. *Clubs:* English-Speaking Union, Overseas.

KINAHAN, Rear-Adm. Harold R. G., C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; R.N.; A.D.C. to the King since 1943; Commanded 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1946-47; *b.* 4 June 1893; *s.* of Vice-Admiral R. G. Kinahan, Belfast; *m.* 1919, Mary Kathleen Downes; two *d. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N.C., Osborne, 1906; Lieut. 1914; Comdr. 1927; Capt. 1934; Rear-Adm. 1943. Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, 1944-46. *Club:* United Service.

KINAHAN, Sir Robert Henry Hudson-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 13 Sep. 1872; 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* brother 1938. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor, Glenville, Fermoy, Co. Cork.

KINANE, Most Rev. Jeremiah, D.D., D.C.L.; Titular Archbishop of Dercos, and co-adjutor Archbishop of Cashel since 1942; *b.* Thurles, 1884. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Thurles; Maynooth College; Sant' Apollinare University, Rome. Priest, 1910; Professor of Canon Law at Maynooth, 1911-1933; R.C. Bishop of Waterford, 1933-42. Canon of Cashel, 1927. *Address:* Hore Abbey, Cashel, Co. Tipperary.

KINCAID, Charles Augustus, C.V.O. 1911; Officier d'Instruction Publique, 1923; Medallist Revue des deux Mondes, 1937; *b.* 8 Feb. 1870; *s.* of General Kincaid (*d.* 1909); *m.* 1904, Katherine Seddon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed I.C.S. examination, 1889; came out to India, 1891; served as Assistant-Collector in Sind, 1891-94; Assistant Judge, Satara, 1896-98; Judicial Assistant in Kathiawar, 1898-1905; agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 1905-9; political Secretary, 1910; agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 1914; Member of Viceroy's Council, 1917; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1920; Acting Judge of the Bombay High Court, 1921; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1925; retired, 1926; Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, 1927-31; Consul at Berne, 1931-33; Vice-Consul at St. Malo, 1934-35. *Publications:* Outlaws of Kathiawar, The Tale of a Tulsi Plant; Deccan Nursery Tales, 1914; The Indian Heroes, 1915; Ishtur Phakde, 1917; Tales from the Indian Epics, History of the Maratha People, 1918; Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur, 1919; Shri Krishna and Other Stories, 1920; Tales of King Vikrama, 1921; Tales of Old Sind; The Anchorite, 1922; Tales from the Indian Drama, 1923; Folk Tales of Sind and Gujarat, 1924; Teachers of India, 1927; Successors of Alexander, 1929; Cherbourg and the Colentin; Our Hindu Friends, 1930; The Land of Ranji and Duleep, 1931; Tales of a Throne, 1932; Indian Lions, 1933; Forty-Four Years a Public Servant, 1934; A verse translation of Ovid's Heroides, 1937; Indian Cavaliers, 1937; Indian Christmas Stories, 1939; Heroines of India, 1941; Hindu Gods; Our Parsi Friends, 1942; Shivaji, 1946; Laxmibai Rani of Jhansi, 1946. (Joint) A History of the Maratha People, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KINCAID-SMITH, Brig.-Gen. Kenneth John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Major J. Kincaid-Smith of Polmont, Falkirk. Entered R.A., 1891; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour); late Hon. Col. Essex Heavy Brigade R.G.A., T.A.;

J.P., D.L., Essex; High Sheriff, Essex, 1929. *Address:* St. Osyth's Priory, Colchester.

KINDERSLEY; family name of **Baron Kindersley.**

KINDERSLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of West Hoathly; **Robert Molesworth Kindersley,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of Leopold; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II.; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Chairman, Lazard Brothers & Co., Ltd.; Director of S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., Mercantile Investment and General Trust Co. Ltd., Second Mercantile Trust Co. Ltd.; and United States and South American Investment Trust Co. Ltd.; Governor Hudson's Bay Company, 1916-25; Lieutenant City of London; Member of Court of Fishmongers Co.; Pres. Nat. Savings Committee, 1920-46; Chairman Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee, 1921-25; Member of the Bankers' Committee on German Finance, 1922; Senior British representative on the Dawes Committee, 1924; High Sheriff, Sussex, 1928-29; *b.* 21 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Captain E. N. M. Kindersley and Ada Good; *m.* 1896, Gladys Margaret, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. P. Beadle, R.E., of 6 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Heir:* *s.* Brig. Hon. Hugh K. M. Kindersley, *q.v.* *Address:* Plaw Hatch Hall, Sharpthorne, sex; 40 Kingston House, S. W. 7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

See also Major Guy Kindersley.

KINDERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Ogilvie Lyttelton, C.M.G. 1919; D.L.; late commanding 3rd Batt. The Highland Light Infantry; retired, 1924; Army Recruiting Officer for the Isle of Wight since Sept. 1939; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. W. S. Kindersley, late 29th and 99th Regts., of Tranmere, Lymington; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith (*d.* 1936), *d.* of T. Craven, J.P., of Kirklington Hall, Notts; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Emily Seely, *e. d.* of Maj.-General Lord Mottistone, *q.v.* Served in W. Africa Brass River Expedition, 1895; S. African War, 1900-2; Hon. Attaché British Embassy, Tokio, Japan, 1911-13; served European War, 1914-19, Salonika, 1916-19; Commanded 1st Garr. Batt. Seaforth Highlanders and 11th (Service) Batt. Cameronians (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Ordre de l'Etoile Noire, France); County Commissioner for the Isle of Wight Boy Scouts Association. Owns the Hamstead Estate, Isle of Wight. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Hamstead Grange, nr. Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Yarmouth 230. *T.A.:* Hamstead, Yarmouth, Wight. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Lymington Yacht; Royal Solent Yacht.

KINDERSLEY, Major Guy (Molesworth), O.B.E.1918; partner in Montagu, Stanley & Co., Stockbrokers; *s.* of late Captain E. N. M. Kindersley, Wanstead, Essex; *b.* 28 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1903, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Harry Elton, Bart., Clevedon Court, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Clerk in Lord Chancellor's office; afterwards Secretary to the Registrar H.M. Office of Land Registry; called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn; retired from Civil Service and became member of the London Stock Exchange; M.P. (C.) Hitchin Division of Herts, 1923-31; J.P. (Herts); Director of Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society; General Reversionary and Investment Co.; Trust Houses, Ltd.; Antwerp Oil Wharves, Ltd. (Chairman); Walker and Homfrays, Ltd. (Chairman); Manchester Brewery, Ltd. (Chairman); Palatine Bottling Company Ltd. (Chairman); served in European War as Inspector of Q M.G.'s Services, France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); retired with rank of Major. *Publication:* Work on Land Registration. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* St. Paul's Walden, Hitchin. *T.:* Whitwell 37. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, City of London.

KINDERSLEY, Brig. Hon. Hugh Kenyon Molesworth, C.B.E. 1945; M.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1918; Managing Director Lazard Brothers & Co. Ltd.; Chairman Officers' Association; Deputy Governor Royal Exchange Assurance; Deputy Chairman British Match Corporation; Director of Bank of London and South America Ltd., Cierva Autogiro Co. Ltd., Whitehall Trust Ltd.; Member of Advisory Committee for Export Credits Guarantee Department; *b.* 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron Kindersley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Nancy Farnsworth, *d.* of Dr. Geoffrey Boyd, Toronto; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, Scots Guards, 1917-1919 (M.C.). War of 1939-45, Scots Guards, temp. Brig. (M.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* Ramhurst Manor, nr. Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 2174. *Clubs:* Guards', City.

KING, family name of **Earl of Lovelace.**

KING, Sir Alexander Boyne, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Director of Cinemas; *b.* Glasgow, 1888; *s.* of late James L. King and Mrs. J. L. King, now of Durban, S. Africa; *m.* 1919, Helen Craig, *d.* of late John Craig, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rutland Crescent School, Glasgow. Entered Theatrical Industry in 1900 and Cinematograph Industry in 1913; was Chairman of Scottish Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association and is a Member of H.M. Government Cinematograph Films Council, also Member of Scottish Development Council, Films of Scotland Committee; Member of Scottish Region Civil Defence Welfare Committee; Chairman Scottish Advisory Committee of Ministry of Information. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Coniston, Carlaverock Road, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Kenafilm Glasgow. *T.:* (Office) Douglas 1195-6, (Home) Langside 366. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Western Gailes, Nairn and Old Troon Golf.

KING, Sir Archibald John, Kt., *cr.* 1944; **Hon. Mr. Justice King;** I.C.S. retd.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1934-45; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Rev. E. G. King; *m.* 1915, Mary Annette Halliwell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910. *Address:* The Albany, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

KING, Arthur Henry William, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1932; Commercial Counsellor, Rio de Janeiro, 1944; *b.* 2 July 1889; *e. s.* of late Arthur Thomas King and Agnes Hutchison Reid; *m.* 1919, Marjorie, *d.* of late Francis Young, Washington, D.C.; one *s.* Entered Consular service; Vice-Consul Washington, Chicago and New Orleans; H.B.M. Consul and Chargé d'Affaires, Honduras, 1924-27; H.B.M. Consul Lisbon and Commercial Secretary to Embassy, 1928, Consul-General, 1940-44. *Address:* British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro.

KING, Sir Carleton Moss, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 17 July 1878; *s.* of late Robert Moss King, I.C.S., J.P., D.L., of Asheott Hill, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Fanny Helen, *d.* of late A. W. Cruickshank, C.S.I., I.C.S., of Brooklands, Crowborough; three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; Legal Remembrancer and Judicial Secretary to United Provinces Government, 1921; Puisne Judge of the High Court, Allahabad, 1929-34; Chief Judge of the Oudh Chief Court, 1934-37. *Recreations:* gardening, bowls, and bridge. *Address:* Wildacres, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 590.

KING, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles John Stuart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1920; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1946; *b.* 13 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Margaret, *d.* of Col. T. W. Rudd; three *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1910; Capt. 1916; Major 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Afghanistan, 1919 (O.B.E.); Engineer-in-Chief, War Office, 1941-44; Special Mission,

India and S.E.A.C., 1944; retired 1946 with hon. rank of Lt.-Gen. *Address:* St. Ermins, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KING, Charles Montague, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Agnes Bertha (*d.* 1933), *d.* of A. C. Clark, Haileybury. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1901; Commissioner, Punjab, 1918; Financial Commissioner and Revenue Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1923; retired, 1928; member Alton Rural District Council, 1930; Hampshire County Council, 1937-46. *Address:* Walldown, Whitehill, Hants.

KING, Cyril Lander, K.C. 1937. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1919; Bencher, 1943. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6195.

KING, Edward John Boswell, C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; Chief Officer of Supplies, London County Council; *b.* 20 Sept. 1891; *s.* of late Edward Charles King; *m.* 1935, Edith, *e. d.* of late Arthur Milan Beckwith, Belleville, Illinois, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Christ's Hosp. Entered late Metropolitan Asylums Board service, 1909; served European War with Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914-15, 4th Bn. Middlesex Regt., 1915-16, R.G.A., 1917; Staff Officer (Capt.) Australian Corps Counter Battery Staff, 1918 (M.C., Mons Star); Principal in charge of staff, training centres, and institutions, L.C.C. Public Assistance Dept. 1930-3; Chief Assistant Public Assistance Dept. 1932; Director of London County Council Rest Centres, 1941-42; Member Board of Trade Furniture Production Committee, 1944-46; studied city administration by travel in U.S.A., Canada, Soviet Russia, Europe. *Address:* 156 Eastcote Road, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 3296. *Club:* Athenæum.

KING, Adm. Edward Leigh Stuart, C.B. 1940; M.V.O. 1925; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of C. J. S. King, of Chardstock; *m.* 1917, Lilian Alice (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Edward Strickland, Clifton; no *c.* Served in H.M.S. Repulse during Prince of Wales' African and S. American Tour, 1925; Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1933-35; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1938; commanded a Cruiser Squadron, 1940-41; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and an Assistant-Chief of Naval Staff, 1941-42: Principal Naval Liaison Officer to Allied Navies, 1943; retired, 1944. *Address:* Ruan Minor, Helston, Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

KING, Col. Sir Edwin (James), K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-41; Bailiff Grand Cross and Chancellor of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.N.S.; D.L., J.P., Middlesex; Liveryman of Pattenmakers Company and a Freeman of City of London; commanded 7th Middlesex Regiment, 1907-19, and Honorary Colonel since 1925; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Edwin King of The Elms, Highgate, and Susannah, *e. d.* of late James Johnston of Buckhurst Hill; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mildred (*d.* 1935), D.G.St.J., *y. d.* of late Richard Ashby of Scarborough; 2nd, 1937, Geneviève Ghislaine Marthe, D.St.J., (Junior Commander A.T.S. (Army Welfare Officer), President Women's Branch British Legion (Finchley) since 1941), *d.* of Alfred Henry, Tilques, France. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Entered T.A., 1896; Lieutenant, 1897; Captain, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Colonel, 1918; retired, 1934; reappointed Colonel, 1940; served South African War with the Colonial Forces in 1900 (medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18, at Gibraltar and in France and Flanders; (despatches thrice, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); Commander, Lille and Ypres Sub-Areas, March-Oct. 1919; Zone Commander Middlesex Home Guard, 1940-41; has been a Military Member of Middlesex Territorial Army Association since 1908; Vice-Chairman Middlesex Territorial Army Association, 1925-36, Chairman, 1936-45; Chairman Middlesex Cadet Committee, 1930-45; Pres. Hornsey Central Hospital, 1931-36; Chairman Middlesex Army Welfare Committee, 1939-45; Army Welfare Officer, 1940-46; Pres. British Legion (Finchley) since 1930; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1935-36; King George V. Coronation Medal, 1910; Order of Mercy, 1912; Territorial Decoration, 1918; Conspicuous Service Medal of the Order of St. John, 1935; King George Jubilee Medal, 1935; King George VI. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Knights of St. John in England; The Pilgrimage of 1926; The History of the Seventh Middlesex; The Knights Hospitallers in the Holy Land, 1931; The Seals of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; Records of the Family of King; The Rule Statutes and Customs of the Hospitallers, 1099-1310, 1934; Official History of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; The History of the Middlesex Territorial Army and Air Force Association; various pamphlets and articles. *Address:* The Old House, East Finchley, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 1386. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Army and Navy.

KING, Ernest Gerald; Managing Director of the Louis Cassier Co. Ltd., publishers of trade and technical works; *m.* Louise, *y. d.* of Andrew Dickson, Newry, Co. Down; (one *s.* killed in action) two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Accompanied expedition to Northern Nigeria, 1898 on the staff of Rt. Hon. Lord Lugard, G.C.M.G. *Address:* Dorset House, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 3333; Manor Croft, The Ridgway, Horsell, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

KING, Fleet Adm. Ernest Joseph, G.C.B. *cr.* 1946; U.S. Navy; *b.* 23 Nov. 1878; *s.* of James Clydesdale King and Elizabeth Keam; *m.* 1905, Martha Rankin Egerton; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Lorain (Ohio) High School; U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis Maryland; Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island. Midshipman, U.S. Navy, during Spanish-American War; Commissioned Ensign, U.S. Navy, 1903; Asst. Chief of Bureau of Aeronautics, 1928-29; advanced through grades to Rear-Adm. 1933; Chief of Bureau of Aeronautics, 1933-36; (Vice-Adm.) comdg. Aircraft, Battle Force, U.S. Fleet, 1938-39; Member, General Board, Navy Dept., 1939-40; Commander Patrol Force, U.S. Fleet, 1940; (Adm.) C.-in-C., U.S. Atlantic Fleet, 1941; C.-in-C., U.S. Fleet, and also Chief of Naval Operations, 1942-45. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army and Navy Country, Washington.

KING, Dame Ethel Locke, D.B.E.; *b.* Government House, Tasmania; *d.* of Col. Sir Thomas Gore Browne, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Hugh Fortescue Locke King (*d.* 1926), *s.* of Hon. P. J. Locke King; no *c.* *Educ.:* home. Was Vice-President of the North Surrey Division and Assistant County Director, British Red Cross and Order of St. John. *Address:* Caenshill, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 18. *Club:* Bath.

KING, Evelyn Mansfield, M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Penryn and Falmouth Division of Cornwall since 1945; Headmaster Clayesmore School, 1935-45, Warden since 1945; *b.* 30 May 1907; *s.* of Harry Percy King and Winifred Elizabeth Paulet; *m.* 1935, Hermione Edith (Pan), *d.* of Lt.-Comdr. A. F. Crutchley, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge; Inner Temple (Entrance Scholar). Cambridge University Correspondent to the Sunday Times, 1928-30; Lecturer, League of Nations Union, 1929; Assistant Master Bedford School, 1930; Assistant Master and Housemaster, Clayesmore, 1931; Headmaster, Craigend Park School, Edinburgh, 1933-35. Lt. S.R. Suffolk Regt. 1929; Capt. Gloucestershire Regt. 1940; Actg. Lt.-Col.; Lt.-Col. 1941. *Recreations:* schoolmastering, riding, rugby football, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster,

Dorset; 59 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KING, Engineer Rear-Adm. Frank Victor, C.B.E. 1942; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet since 1943; *b.* 18 Sept. 1889; *e. s.* of late William King, Maidstone; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, *er. d.* of late H. A. Merry and of Mrs. L. F. Seale, Parkstone, Dorset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Strand School; King's College, London; R.N.E.C. Keyham. R.N.C. Greenwich, 1909-12; Engr. Comdr. 1923; Engr. Capt. 1934; Engr. Rear-Adm., 1940; H.M.S. Lord Nelson, Mars, Dido, Venetia, 1912-19; E.-in-C. Dept., Admiralty, 1919-24; H.M.S. Maidstone, 1924; H.M.S. Dauntless, 1924-26; E.-in-C. Dept., Admiralty, 1926-29; H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1929-32; H.M.S. Glorious, 1932-35; Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Midland District, 1935-36; Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1936-42. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 3 Cavendish Place, Bath. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KING, Sir Geoffrey Stuart, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; M.C.; Secretary Assistance Board since 1944; *s.* of late Charles James Stuart King, Chardstock, Devon; *m.* 1920, Ethel Eileen May, *y. d.* of late D. C. M. Tuke, Chiswick House. *Address:* Oliver's Farm, Ash, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Marlborough-Windham.

KING, Sir George Adolphus, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 3 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late George King, 7th *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frances Julia Andrews; *S. cousin,* 1920. *Heir: n.* Alexander William [*b.* 25 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Alice, *d.* of H. W. Champion; one *s.*].

KING, George Edward Fenton, M.V.O. 1942; Assistant Secretary Coutts & Co. (Bankers) since 1946; *b.* Pernambuco, Brazil, 10 June 1887; *s.* of late Robert George King, London, and Pernambuco, Brazil; *m.* 1912, Constance Mary, *d.* of late John Bamber, Medstead, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1916-19, with R.F.A., as Lieut. in France, Belgium, and Italy. Inspector in Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1937-46. *Recreations:* badminton, tennis. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C. 2; Two Ways, 23 Higher Green, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Temple Bar 7701, Ewell 1673.

KING, Sir George H. J. Duckworth-; *see* Duckworth-King.

KING, Lt.-Col. Giffard Hamilton Macarthur, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; late 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Force; Accountant Taxation Dept., New South Wales; *b.* 15 Jan. 1885; *m.* Frankun, *d.* of E. P. Pearce, Parramatta, N.S.W. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 13 Olova Avenue, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W.

KING, Harold, F.R.S. 1933; Chemist in Medical Research Council's Laboratories since 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Herbert and Ellen Elizabeth King, Bangor, N. Wales; *m.* 1923, Elsie M. Croft; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friars Grammar School and University, Bangor. M.Sc. Wales, 1911; 1851 Industrial Bursary, 1911-12; Chemist with the Tar and Ammonia Products, Beckton, 1911-12, Burroughs Wellcome & Co., 1912-19; D.Sc. Wales, 1920; Hanbury medallist, 1941. *Publications:* Chemical papers, chiefly in Journal of Chemical Society and Biochemical Journal. *Recreations:* entomology, ornithology, music. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2232.

KING, Lt.-Col. Harold Holmes, C.I.E. 1934; M.B., B.S.; M.R.I., I.M.S. (retd.); *b.* 1884; *s.* of A. R. King, Bombay; *m.* 1919, Lilian *d.* of G. W. Outhwaite, Norton-on-Tees. *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Joined I.M.S., 1909; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; East Africa, 1916-19; Director the King Institute, Guindy, 1926-34; retired 1936; attached Inter Services Research Bureau, 1940-44. *Publications:* A Rat Flea Survey of South India and other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research. *Address:* 39 Broadwater Avenue, Letchworth. *T.:* 726.

KING, Humphrey Hastings, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law (Chancery and conveyancing); Chancellor of Dioceses of Sheffield, Chester, and Carlisle; Chm. of Legal Board of Church Assembly; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry Sampson King and Ada Charlotte Mappin; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Mary, *er. d.* of Edward Alfred Webb, F.S.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Sen. Scholar and leaving Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Class. Tripos 1901, Law Tripos (Pt. 2) 1902; University Trial Eights, 1900 and 1901; served 1914-1919, R.N.V.R. (Anti-Aircraft) and R.G.A. (demobilised rank Major); called to Bar 1904. *Publications:* original and editorial works of a legal character. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Orchard House, Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* Holborn 6171; St. Albans 166. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

KING, James Foster, C.B.E. 1920; LL.D.; Chief Surveyor, British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, 1904-40; Hon. Vice-Pres. I.N.A; Hon. Fellow N.E.C. Inst.; Hon. Member Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and Soc. of Naval Archts. and Marine Engineers in America; *b.* Erskine, 1862; *s.* of James Foster King. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Apprenticeship with Russell & Co. and John Reid & Co., Port Glasgow; experience with Earles and Harland & Wolff; principal surveyor to Brit. Corporation Register, 1890. *Publications:* numerous papers dealing with technical subjects relative to shipbuilding. *Address:* 27 Kingsborough Gardens, Glasgow. *T.:* West 1025. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KING, Major Sir James Granville Le Neve, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1888; Berkshire Yeomanry; *b.* 17 Sep. 1898; *s.* of Sir John Westall King, 2nd Bt., and Frances Rosa (*d.* 1942), *d.* of John Neve, Oaken, Staffs; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1928, Penelope Charlotte Cooper-Key; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., Cambridge. *Heir: s.* John Christopher, *b.* 1933. *Address:* Downholm, St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Club:* Conservative.

KING, Hon. James H., P.C. (Canada) M.D., C.M., LL.D.; F.A.C.S.; Member of Canadian Senate since 1930, Speaker since 1945; ex-Leader of Govt. in Senate and Minister without Portfolio; President, King Lumber Mills Co. Ltd.; *b.* Chipman, N.B., 18 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Hon. G. G. King and Esther Briggs; *m.* 1907, Nellie Sadler, Maple View, N.B. *Educ.:* St. Martin's Academy; McGill Univ. Practised Medicine Andover and St. John, N.B., 1895-98; went to British Columbia, 1898, practised in Cranbrook; Canadian Pacific Railway Surgeon, Crow's Nest Line; Vice-President, Graduates' Society, McGill University, 1908; attended Western Congress of Medicine and Surgery, Budapest, 1909; represented Cranbrook, British Columbia Legislature, 1903-9; candidate for Kootenay to House of Commons, 1911; elected to British Columbia Legislature, 1916; Minister of Public Works, 1916; re-elected for Cranbrook, 1920; Minister of Public Works for Canada, 1922-1926; Minister of Pensions and National Health for Canada, 1926-30; M.P. for Kootenay East, 1925; re-elected for Kootenay East, 1926; Delegate to World Security Conference, San Francisco, 1945. One of the original Founders and Governors of the American College of Surgeons at Chicago, 1913; Knight of Grace St. John Ambulance Association; Hon. LL.D., Acadia Univ., 1923; LL.D. Ottawa University, 1924. Liberal; Baptist. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Country Ottawa; Golf, Union of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver, Vancouver.

KING, Most Rev. John Henry; *see* Portsmouth, R.C. Bishop of.

KING, Lieut.-Colonel Lancelot Noel Friedrick Irving, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.: *b.* 25 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Aelian Armstrong King, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Ester, *d.* of Joseph Stack, Gothenburg, Sweden. Entered Army, 1899; Lt.-Col., 1924, served Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); was Senior British Commissioner Jubaland Boundary Commission; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Storskärsgatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden.

KING, Louis Vessot, F.R.S., 1924; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (McGill); Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1920; *b.* Toronto, April 18, 1886; *s.* of Alonso King, M.A., Woodstock, Ontario, and Louisa Vessot, Joliette, Quebec; *m.* Lillian Dorothea R. N., *d.* of John Neville, Postwick, Norfolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal; Cambridge. Assistant Professor of Physics, McGill University, 1912; Associate, 1915; investigated submarine acoustics for the Electrical and Submarine Committee of the British Inventions Board, 1915-20; Howard N. Potts Gold Medal of the Franklin Institute for the invention of the hot-wire anemometer, 1919; awarded the Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada for conspicuous scientific achievement, 1934; Sectional President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1919; Fellow of the American Physical Society; Member of the American Mathematical Society, American Astronomical Society, etc.; engaged at intervals since 1913 on researches on fog-alarms and the measurement of sound at sea; measurement of air velocities by hot-wire method; studies on the intensity and distribution of light from the sky; monograph on the numerical computation of elliptic integrals and functions; more recently engaged in researches in theoretical physics, molecular structure, electron theory, distribution and penetration of radio waves into the earth, radiation field and electromagnetic properties of wirless antennae, etc. *Publications:* On the Numerical Calculations of Elliptic Functions and Integrals, 1924; Memoirs on various scientific topics communicated to Royal Society of London, Philosophical Magazine, and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, swimming, etc. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Summerlea Golf.

KING, Maurice John, K.C. 1934; Sheriff of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk since 1944; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond; Glasgow University (M.A., LL.B.). *Address:* 8 Nelson Street, Edinburgh.

KING, Sir Norman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G., 1926; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Norman King, Vicar of Luddenden, Yorks; *m.* 1930, Mona, *d.* of late Ernest Dutton, British Vice-Consul, Hayti; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester (King's Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); Honours Degree Classical Tripos, 1903. Consular service since 1907; Consul-General, Mexico City, 1920-26; Chargé d'Affaires en titre at Mexico City, 28 Aug.-10 Dec. 1925; Consul-General Barcelona, 1926-38; Consul-General Marseilles, 1938-40; retired from Consular Service, 1940. *Address:* Ladytye, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KING, Bt. Col. Norman Carew, T.D.; Registrar General Medical Council, 1911-33, and Registrar Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1921-33; *b.* 19 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late George William King and Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Wm. Tamplin, Brighton; *m.* 1914, Melita Lilian Marie, *d.* of late John Macintosh, R.B.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined London Rifle Brigade, 1892; served European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1916 (Bt. Col., despatches, 1914 Star); commanded 3rd L.R.B. June 1915 to demobilisation, 1919; Director, Tamplins Brewery, Brighton; and Tamplins Licenced Properties. Member of Council of Haileybury College. *Recreations:* cricket, football, real tennis, etc. *Address:* 71 Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4380 *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

KING, Richard (Richard King Huskinson); 10th *s.* of late William Lamb Huskinson, of Epperstone, Notts; *b.* 1879. *Publications:* With Silent Friends; Passion and Pot Pourri; Second Book of Silent Friends; Over the Fireside; Below the Surface; Some Confessions of an Average Man, 1922; Folded Hands, 1923; The Return Journey, 1924; New Silent Friends, 1925; One Quiet Evening, 1927; At the Close of the Day, 1929; Soul's Dark Cottage, 1930. *Address:* c/o Hodder & Stoughton, St. Paul's House, Warwick Square, E.C.4.

KING, Very Rev. Richard George Salmon, M.A.; Hon. C.F. 3rd Class; Dean of Derry, 1921-46; and Rector of Templemore (Derry City); *s.* of Rev. Robert King, Irish Scholar and Historian; *m.* Dorothea, *d.* of Very Rev. A. F. Smyly, M.A., Dean of Derry. Member of the Representative Church Body; a member of the Bibliographical Society; Hon. Sec. General Synod of the Church of Ireland; Chaplain to The Hon. The Irish Society of London; served as S.C.F. 36th Div., B.E.F., 1914-16 (despatches).

KING, Rear-Adm. Richard Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Colonel C. R. King (50th Regt.); *m.* Milly Frances Beatrice (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Charles Bewes of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1898; Lieut., 1904; Commander, 1916; Capt. 1922; Rear-Adm. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 in Grand Fleet Destroyer Flotillas (D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral (D) Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-1926; Assistant Director, Mobilization Department of Admiralty, 1928-30; Captain of Dockyard, Devonport, and Deputy Superintendent, 1930-32; Captain of H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1932-1933; commanded H.M.S. Cardiff, and Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, the Nore, 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; retired list, 1934; Flag Officer-in-Charge Belfast, Aug. 1939-Oct. 1942; Commodore of Convoys, 1943-45; reverted to retired list, Aug. 1945. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KING, Professor William Bernard Robinson, O.B.E., M.C.; M.A., Sc.D.; Woodwardian Professor of Geology, Cambridge University, since 1943; Yates Goldsmid Professor of Geology at University College, London University, 1931; *b.* 12 Nov. 1889; *m.* Margaret Amy Passingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Joined the Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1912: Assistant to the Woodwardian Professor in the University of Cambridge, 1920-31; Fellow of Jesus College, 1920; of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1922. *Address:* Magdalene College, Cambridge; 3 Newnham Walk, Cambridge.

KING, Major-Gen. William Birchall Macaulay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; late Canadian Field Artillery; Hon. Colonel 8th Field Regt., R.C.A.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Colonel Frank King, M.D., St. Catherine's, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1909, Nora Beatrice, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel R. Z. Rogers; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2, present at relief of Mafeking (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Order of the Crown, Belgian Croix de Guerre); D.O.C. Military District No. 1, 1923-26; District No. 4, 1926-31; Retired 1931; resident J.P. of Ventersdorp, South Africa, 1902-6. *Address:* 72 Heath St. W., Toronto 12. *Clubs:* United Service; Albany, Toronto; United Service, Montreal.

KING, William Charles Holland, F.R.B.S.; Camouflage Officer Directorate of Works, Air Ministry; *b.* 5 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Charles Holland and Martha King Cheltenham; *m.* Constance, *c. d.* of A. J.

Bagley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; Royal Academy Schools, London (Landseer Scholar). Exhibitor at Royal Academy and other Exhibitions since 1910. *Works:* Busts of Louise, Dowager Duchess of Beaufort; 10th Duke of Beaufort; 8th Earl of Bessborough; 9th Earl of Bessborough; Viscount Peel; Hon Windham Baring; Lady Ulrica Baring; Sir Max Waechter; Lady Max Waechter; Hon. Desmond Ponsonby; F.-M. Sir Henry Wilson; P. A. Laszlo de Lombos; Mrs. H. A. Rose; Mrs. Lynch; Evelyn d'Alroy; Dr. Paula Machado of Rio de Janeiro; Mrs. E. Barrett; the late Sir Robert Mond; Garden Statuary at Bessborough, Ireland, and Canford Manor, Dorset; figure-heads for yachts for Lord Tredegar and Mr. Lionel de Rothschild; memorials to late King Edward at Bagshot, Baron Carlo de Tuyll at Horton, Glos., Gen. Sir F. Maude, Sir Peile Thompson, Bt., Capt. Gordon Duff at Drummuir, Col. E. Barrett at Farnham, Silvester Horne at Whitfields (Lond.), Rev. Kirkpatrick at St. Augustine's, Kilburn, Earl of Carnarvon at Campo Santo, Genoa, E. Grace at Westcliff, Panel and statues of co-Founders All Souls College, Oxford; War Memorials: Men of S.E. & C. Railway at Dover, Wolverhampton Latimer, etc. *Recreations:* mountain walking, reading. *Address:* 45 Middleway, N.W.11.

KING, William Cyril Campbell, C.M.G. 1943; Commissioner of Police, Nigeria, since 1941; *b.* 24 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Capt. W. H. King, late 12th Royal Lancers; *m.* 1921, Lois, *d.* of late Harry Cater, Torquay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School. Ceylon Police, 1912; on war service, England, Ireland, and France, 1917-19; Chief Comdt. of Police and Inspector of Prisons, Cyprus, 1933; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Nigeria, 1937; King's Police Medal, 1937; Colonial Police Medal, 1942; O.St.J. 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KING, Right Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie, P.C. (Imperial) 1922; P.C. (Canada) 1909; C.M.G. 1906; M.P.; Prime Minister and President of the Privy Council, Canada, since 1935, Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1935-46; *b.* Berlin (now Kitchener), Ontario, 17 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of John King, K.C., and Isabel Grace, *y. d.* of William Lyon Mackenzie, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Undergraduate course, Arts and Law, University of Toronto (B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896; M.A., 1897); post-graduate course, Fellow in Political Economy, University of Chicago, 1896-1897; Fellow in Political Science, Harvard Univ., 1897-1900, including travelling fellowship abroad (A.M., Harvard, 1898; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909). Deputy Minister of Labour, Canada, and editor of the Labour Gazette, 1900-1908; M.P. (L.) North Waterloo, Ontario, 1908-11; Prince, P.E.I., 1919-1921; North York, Ontario, 1921-25; Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, 1926-45; Glengarry, Ontario, 1945- ; Minister of Labour of Canada in Laurier Administration, 1909-11; President, The General Reform Association of Ontario, 1912-14; engaged upon investigation of industrial relations under auspices of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1914-17; Member, National Executive, Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-20; selected as the late Sir Wilfrid Laurier's successor as Leader of the Liberal Party of Canada at National Liberal Convention, Ottawa, Aug. 1919; Leader of the Opposition, 1919-21 and 1930-35; Prime Minister, President of the Privy Council, Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada, 1921-30, except from 28 June-25 Sept. 1926; represented Canada at Imperial Conferences, London, 1923, 1926 and 1937, at meeting of Prime Ministers, London, 1944-46; represented Canada at signing Multilateral Treaty for Renunciation of War at Paris, 1928; Member of Council and Vice-President, Assembly, League of Nations, Geneva, 1928 and 1936; Chairman Canadian Delegation to the United Nations Conference, San Francisco, April 1945; signed Washington Declaration on Atomic Energy, with President Truman and Prime Minister Attlee, at the White House, Washington, 15 Nov. 1945; attended Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth 1937; Minister in Attendance on the King on Their Majesties' visit to Canada and U.S.A., 1939; concluded with President Roosevelt the Ogdensburg Agreement (17 August 1940) and the Hyde Park Declaration (20 April 1941); visited Great Britain, August 1941, May 1944, September 1945 and May 1946; received Freedom of the City of London, 1923, Sheffield, 1923, Manchester and Edinburgh, 1926, Aberdeen, 1937, Derby, 1944; Hon. LL.D. Queen's, 1919, Toronto, 1922, Harvard, 1923, Edinburgh, 1923, Yale, 1924, Cambridge, 1926, McGill, 1929, Princeton, 1941, Columbia, 1943; D.C.L. Oxford, 1923; Hon. F.R.I.B.A. 1944. Hon. Life Member of Canadian Legion, 1934. A Presbyterian. *Publications:* The Secret of Heroism, 1906; Industry and Humanity—a Study in the Principles underlying Industrial Reconstruction, 1918, abridged ed., 1935; The Message of the Carillon and Other Addresses, 1927; Canada at Britain's Side, 1941; Canada and the Fight for Freedom, 1944. *Address:* Laurier House, Ottawa.

KING-FARLOW, Sir Sydney Nettleton, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* Dec. 1864; *s.* of late John King-Farlow, D.L., of Wood Lee, Virginia Water, Surrey, and *g.s.* of late John King Farlow, solicitor, of Ely Place, E.C.; *m.* 1897, Alys, *d.* of G. H. Sprules, of Manse Field, Reigate, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* [Assumed under will, 1918, name of Nettleton. Resumed patronymic, 1936.] *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Public School Gold Medallist, Royal Geographical Society; F.R.G.S.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; went S.E. circuit; a Liberal Unionist; contested Attercliffe at by-election, 1909, and 1910, and South Hackney, 1910; Puisne Judge of High Court of Uganda, 1912; and Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1912; Acting Chief Justice of Uganda, 1913; of Sierra Leone, 1919; and of the Gold Coast, 1921; Senior Judge of Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920; Puisne Judge, 1915; Chief Justice of the Bahamas, 1922-24, of Cyprus, 1924-27; Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* Gold Coast Judgments, 1915-17; The Masai Case, 1913; Ice Hockey (Isthmian series); Articles on the Empire; A Ballad of Downing Street, 1934-44, and War Verses. *Recreations:* travelling, all open-air sports, books. *Address:* La Chasse, St. Martin, Jersey, C.I.; 7 Vicarage Road, Edgbaston. *Club:* Carlton.

KING-HALL, Magdalen (Mrs Patrick Perceval-Maxwell); *b.* 22 July 1904; *yr. d.* of late Admiral Sir George King-Hall; *m.* 1929, Patrick Perceval-Maxwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downe House; St. Leonard's School. *Publications:* The Diary of a Young Lady of Fashion, 1925; I think I remember, 1927; The Well-meaning Young Man (with L. King-Hall), 1930; Gay Crusaders, 1934; Maid of Honour, 1936; Jehan of the Ready Fists, 1936; Lady Sarah, 1939; Sturdy Rogue, 1941; Somehow Overdone, 1942; Lord Edward, 1943; Life and Death of the Wicked Lady Skelton, 1946; How Small a Part of Time, 1946. *Address:* Inch Lodge, Downpatrick, Co. Down, N. Ireland. *T.:* Downpatrick 47.

KING-HALL, Commander Stephen, Royal Navy, retired 1929; a Director of the United Kingdom Provident Institution; *b.* 21 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir George King-Hall, K.C.B., C.V.O.; *m.* Kathleen Spencer; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lausanne; Osborne; Dartmouth. Served in H.M.S. Southampton with Grand Fleet, 1914-17; then with 11th S/M Flotilla; Admiralty naval staff, 1919-20; R.N. Staff College, 1920-21; China Squadron, 1921-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1924; Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1925-26; Atlantic Fleet,

1927-28; Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928-29; M.P. (Ind. Nat.) for Ormskirk Division of Lancashire, 1939-45; founded K-H News-Letter Service, now National News-Letter, in 1936; awarded the Gold Medal of the R.U.S.I., 1919. *Publications:* Political and Historical; A Naval Lieut., 1914-1918; Western Civilisation and the Far East; Imperial Defence; The China of To-day; Letters to Hilary, 1928; Hilary Growing Up; The War at Sea, 1914-18; Our Own Times, 2 vols., 1935; The World since the War, 1937; Total Victory, 1941; Britain's Third Chance, 1943. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* Hood 804, Dolphin Square, S.W.1; Hartfield House, Headley, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 2140. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenæum.

KING-HARMAN, Comdr. Robert Douglas, D.S.O. 1941; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *b.* Barbadoes, B.W.I., 18 Aug. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Sir C. A. King-Harman, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1939), and Lady King-Harman, Ouse Manor, Sharnbrook, Beds.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Lilly Moffatt; one *s.*; marriage dissolved, 1926; 2nd, 1927, Elizabeth Lilian Bull. *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1904; served in destroyers, Grand Fleet and Dover Patrol, 1914-18; at Jutland; D.S.C. given for his part in H.M.S. Swift in action between destroyers Swift and Broke and German destroyers, 1917; the bar to D.S.C. was for minesweeping after the Armistice of 1918; retired 1928 and entered Singapore Pilotage; returned to Navy, Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, riding. *Address:* Jakins, Gt. Gransden, Beds. *T.:* Gransden 46. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KING-TENISON, family name of **Earl of Kingston.**

KINGAN, William Sinclair, Member of Senate of Northern Ireland; D.L., J.P., Co. Down; *b.* 6 Dec. 1876; *er. s.* of late Samuel Kingan, D.L., J.P., Glenganagh, Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* 1921, Catherine Elizabeth Margaret, *er. d.* of Alfred E. Brett, Richmond Lodge, Strandtown, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Formerly in Business. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Glenganagh, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.:* Bangor 43. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Ulster, Belfast. [*Died* 8 *Dec.* 1946.

KINGCOME, Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1945-46; *b.* 20 April 1890; *s.* of G. H. E. Kingcome, Calcutta; *m.* 1915, Elsie Furse, *d.* of B. Parken, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Joined R.N.E. College, 1905, and R.N. College, Greenwich, 1909; served European War, 1914-18; Engineer Captain, 1935; Fleet Engineer Officer, Home Fleet, 1939-40 (despatches); Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1941; Eng. Vice-Adm. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 10 Sydney Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 5219. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Army and Navy.

KINGDOM, Thomas, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster, Wyggeston Grammar School for Boys, Leicester, since 1920; *b.* 13 Dec. 1881; *s.* of James Kingdom; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Joseph Doyle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark, King's College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Assistant Master at St. Olave's School, 1905-19; Member Headmasters' Conference, I.A.H.M., Simplified Spelling Soc. (Committee). *Recreations:* swimming (formerly President of Cambridge University Swimming Club) and golf. *Address:* School House, Wyggeston School, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 60936.

KINGDON, Sir Donald, Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.A., LL.B.; Chief Justice of Nigeria since 1929; President of the West African Court of Appeal since 1936; *b.* Florence, Italy, 24 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Walter Kingdon; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *c. d.* of late Charles E. Moody; one *s.* one *d.* (*er. d.* killed on active service 1941). *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; St. John's Coll. Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Legal Assistant and Inspector of Schools, the Gambia, 1907; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gambia, 1912; Attorney-General, Uganda, 1912; Acting Chief Justice, Uganda, 1917 and 1918; Attorney-General, the Gold Coast, 1918; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gold Coast, 1919; Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of the Gold Coast, 1920; Attorney-General, Nigeria, 1921-29; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of Nigeria, 1923; K.C., Nigeria, 1925; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, Nigeria, 1928 and 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 100, Lagos, Nigeria. *Clubs:* East India and Sports.

KINGDON-WARD, F.; *see* Ward.

KINGHAM, Sir Robert Dixon, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1939; Secretary, National Savings Committee, 1937-46; *b.* 13 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of late R. D. Kingham, J.P., Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1910, Millicent (*d.* 1941), *d.* of J. W. Proctor, J.P., York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Wadham College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912. *Address:* Frog Lane, Milton-under-Wychwood, Oxon.

KINGHORN, Squadron Leader Ernest, M.P. (Lab.) Great Yarmouth since 1945; *b.* 1 Nov. 1907; *s.* of A. Kinghorn, Leeds; *m.* 1942, Eileen Mary Lambert Russell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds, Basel and Lille Universities. Languages Master Ashville College, Doncaster Grammar School and Roundhay School, Leeds. Served in Intelligence Branch, R.A.F. British Officer for Control of Manpower, S.H.A.E.F., and Staff Officer on Control Commission in Germany. *Address:* Field House, Collingham Bridge, near Leeds.

KINGHORN, Col. Harry Jackson, C.B., 1935; *b.* 14 April 1867; *s.* of James Kinghorn J.P., and Margaret Eaton; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth) *d.* 1940), *d.* of George Watson, Aberdeen, *Educ.:* West End Academy and Grammar School, Aberdeen. Enlisted 4th Gordon Highlanders, 1885; commissioned 1st Aberdeenshire R.E. (V.), 1894; Commanded 2nd Highland Field Company R.E. (Major), 1910; took Company to France 1914—7th Division; severely wounded 10 March, 1915, Neuve Chapelle; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; C.R.E. 64th Highland Division March, 1916 till Armistice; C.R.E. the 51st Highland Division, 1921; Colonel, 1923; retired, 1924; Hon. Colonel 51st Highland Division R.E., 1926-30; Chairman City of Aberdeen Territorial Army Association, 1927-31; J.P. and D.L. for County and City of Aberdeen. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Auchenhove, Lumphanan, Aberdeenshire; 5 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen. *Club:* Thatched House.

KINGSALE, 34th Baron (*cr.* 1189), **Michael William Robert de Courcy;** D.S.O. 1917; Baron Courcy and Baron of Ringrone, 1181; Premier Baron of Ireland; late Corps of Sikh Pioneers; *b.* 26 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of 33rd Baron and Emily (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Sinclair de Courcy; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary Rancé (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir T. P. Woodhouse, K.C.M.G., C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Kelly College, Tavistock; Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902; Indian Army, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1927; served Tibet, 1904; Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches three times); Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class, with Swords; Marri Operations, 1918 (despatches); N.W.F. Force against Afghans, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1922; retired, 1931. *Heir:* *g.s.* Michael Charles Cameron Claremont Constantine, *b.* 1930.

KINGSBOROUGH, Viscount; Barclay Robert Edwin King-Tenison, *b.* 23 Sept. 1943; *o. s.* of 10th Earl of Kingston, *q.v.*

KINGSBURY, Allan Neave; B.Sc.(Eng.), M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.; Government Pathologist, Western Australia; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; *s.* of William George Kingsbury and Elizabeth Neave; *m.* Lucienne Alexis; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bancrofts School; Middlesex Hospital. Assistant Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital; Pathologist, City of London Maternity Hospital; acting Government Pathologist, Penang; Pathologist, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical College; Director, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; North Persia Forces Memorial Medal, 1927; sometime Lieut. R.F.A. *Publications:* The Pathogenicity of the Diphtheria Group of Bacilli, Lancet, 1922; A Note on the Alleged Deterioration of Insulin in the Tropics, Lancet, 1925; Local and General Defences against Infection and the Effect on them of Vitamin Deficiency, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1924; Some Investigations of Malarial Fevers, Trans. Roy. Soc. of Trop. Med. and Hyg., 1926-27; The Serum Prophylaxis of Measles, Journal of Hygiene, 1927; On Canine Anti-Rabies Vaccination in Malaya, Malayan Medical Journal, 1927; On Occupational Cancer, with special reference to the industries of Malaya, Malayan Medical Journal, 1927; A Nutritional Survey of the F.M.S., Bull. I.M.R., F.M.S., 1940 and 1941. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Public Health Dept., Perth, Australia.

KINGSFORD, Reginald John Lethbridge, M.A.; General Manager, Cambridge University Press, since 1936; *b.* 10 Sept. 1900; *o. s.* of late Rev. R. L. Kingsford and of Gertrude Rodgers; *m.* 1927, Ruth, *o. d.* of late W. F. A. Fletcher, Biggleswade; one *s. Educ.:* Sherborne School (scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (scholar). Asst. Sec. to Syndics of Cambridge Univ. Press, 1922; transferred to London office, Asst. Manager, 1929; Member of Council, Publishers' Assoc., since 1940; Trustee, Booksellers' Provident Institution, since 1942; President of Publishers' Association, 1943-45; Member Governing Body of Sherborne School. *Publication:* Ben Jonson, The Alchemist (editor), 1928. *Recreations:* books, travel, walking. *Address:* The Lodge, Northchurch, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 853; 1 Harley Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 3574.

KINGSLEY, Brigadier Harold (Evelyn William Bell), C.I.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; late 4th The Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles; *s.* of late Col. W. H. B. Kingsley, C.B., the Hampshire Regiment, and late Mrs. Kingsley, River View, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary: *b.* 1885; *m.* 1926, Hon. Olive Kitson, *d.* of 1st Baron Airedale. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Sandhurst. Served in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Balkans, 1918; Russia, and Trans Caspia, 1919; Black Sea and Turkey, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21; Waziristan, 1921-24 (despatches); Col. 1933; Deputy Military Secretary., Army Headquarters, India, 1933-36; Commandant, Indian Military Academy, 1936-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* Stoner House, Steep, Petersfield, Hants. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Petersfield 148. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KINGSMILL, Hugh (Hugh Kingsmill Lunn); Author; *b.* 21 Nov. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry Lunn; *m.* 1st, Eileen FitzGerald Turpin; one *d.*; 2nd, Dorothy Vernon; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. *Publications:* The Will to Love, 1919; The Dawn's Delay, 1924; Blondel, 1927; Matthew Arnold, 1928; After Puritanism; The Return of William Shakespeare, 1929; Behind Both Lines, 1930; Frank Harris, 1932; The Table of Truth; Samuel Johnson, 1933; The Sentimental Journey, 1934; D. H. Lawrence, 1938; The Fall, 1940; The Poisoned Crown, 1944; (with William Gerhardi) The Casanova Fable, 1933; (with Hesketh Pearson) Skye High, 1937; This Blessed Plot, 1942; (with Malcolm Muggeridge) Brave Old World, 1936; Next Year's News, 1937; Anthologies: Invective and Abuse, The Worst of Love, Johnson without Boswell, etc. *Address:* c/o Eyre and Spottiswoode, 15 Bedford Street, W.C.2.

KINGSMILL, Lt.-Colonel Walter B., D.S.O. 1918., V.D., K.C. 1930; Barrister; *b.* 6 May 1876; *s.* of Nicol Kingsmill K.C. and Lavinia Thomson; *m.* 1906, Freda Puddicombe, London, Ont.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College, Kingston; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Graduated from Royal Military College 1898; called to Bar, 1901; Gazetted to Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, as Junior Lieutenant 1898; served in all ranks eventually commanding Regt. in 1915; organized for services overseas 123 Battalion, C.E.F.; served in France and Belgium 1917 and 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Member of Law firm Kingsmill, Mills, Price and Fleming. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* 74 Castle Frank Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Kingsmill, Toronto. *T.:* Midway 9214. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

KINGSMILL, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1943; M.C. 1940; M.P. (C.) Yeovil Div. of Somerset since 1945; R.A.R.O. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Andrew de Portal Kingsmill, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., and Gladys Frances Johnson; *m.* 1st, 1929, Aileen Kyrle Smith (from whom he obtained a divorce); 2nd, 1939, Diana Ivy, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Guy Kingston Olliver; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards 1925; transferred to R.A.R.O. 1929; Director of Coys., 1932-1939; rejoined Grenadier Guards Aug. 1939. Served France and Belgium, 1939-40 (M.C.); North Africa 8th Army, 1942-43; Italy, 1943-44 (D.S.O.); commanded 6th Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1943-44. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Dores Hill, North Sydmonton, Newbury, Berks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Headley (Newbury) 261. *Club:* Guards'.

KINGSNORTH, Engineer Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur (Frederick), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1864; *y. s.* of late John and Eleanor Kingsnorth of Woolwich, Kent; *m.* 1911, Helen, *e. surv. d.* of late Charles Smith, Hartlepool. Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1918; was Engineer Captain on the Staff of the late Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Arbuthnot, Bart, K.C.B., M.V.O., first cruiser squadron, in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Devonport.

KINGSTON, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1768) **Robert Henry Ethelbert King-Tenison;** Bt. 1682; Baron Kingston, 1764; Viscount Kingsborough, 1766; Baron Erris, 1800; Viscount Lorton, 1806; Representative Peer for Ireland since 1917; *late* Lieut. Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 27 Nov. 1897; *s.* of 9th Earl of Kingston and Ethel Lisette, *y. d.* of Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1937, Gwyneth, *d.* of W. H. Evans, Tenby; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-1918; retired, 1927. Owns about 33,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Kingsborough, *q.v. Address:* Kilronan Castle, Carrick-on-Shannon.

KINGSTON, Archbishop of; *see* O'Brien, Most Rev. Michael Joseph.

KINGSTON, Rt. Rev. George Frederick; *see* Nova Scotia, Bishop of.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Frederick O. T. Hawkes,** Archdeacon of Southwark since 1927: *b.* 28 Nov. 1878: *s.* of John Devonshire Hawkes, J.P., of Kilcrea,

Co. Cork, and Emma Taylor of Clontough, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate of St. Mary's, Portsea, 1903-11; Vicar of Aldershot, 1911-19; Rural Dean of Aldershot; Senior Chaplain of Guards Division, 1919; Rector of Lambeth, 1919-27. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Address:* 89 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.:* Battersea 0696.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Archdeacon of; *see* Anderson, Ven. N. K.

KINGSTON-McCLOUGHRY, Air Vice-Marshal Edgar James, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; D.F.C. 1918; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Senior Air Staff Officer, Air H.Q., India Command, since 1946; *b.* 10 Sept. 1896; *s.* of James Kingston-McCloughry, North Adelaide, S.A.; *m.* 1924, Freda, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Alfred Lewis, K.B.E.; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.; Adelaide University. Fellow of South Australian School of Mines and Industries, 1914; entered Army, 1914; Lt. Engineer, 1915; Capt. Flying Corps, 1917; served European War, 1914-18; Egypt, 1916 (D.S.O., D.F.C. and bar); p.s.a. 1928; qualified R.A.F. Staff College, 1929; qualified Camberley Staff Coll., 1935; Assist. Comdt., R.A.F. Coll., Cranwell, 1938; A.O.C. No. 44 Group, 1942. *Publication:* Winged Warfare, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and squash, golf, riding. *Clubs:* United University; United Service, Simla.

KINGSTONE, Brigadier James Joseph, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; Bar to D.S.O. 1941; M.C.; Co. The Queen's Bays, 1945; *o. s.* of late W. J. Kingstone, of Milton, Wiltshire; *m.* Dorothy Constance, *d.* of late Colonel E. G. Hardy, C.M.G., D.L.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commander 5th Cavalry Brigade T.A., 1936-38; Commandant School of Equitation, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1944-45; retired pay, 1945. Knight Commander of Order of Orange Nassau, 1946. *Recreations:* polo, cricket. *Address:* Marden Manor, Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

KINLEY, John; M.P. (Lab.) Bootle, 1929-1931 and since 1945; contested Bootle, 1924; has served on the Town Council; Alderman, Bootle T.C. *Address:* 32 Merton Rd., Bootle, Lancs.

KINLOCH, Sir Alexander Davenport, 12th Bt. of Gilmerton, *cr.* 1685; Major Special Reserve Grenadier Guards; *b.* 17 Sept. 1902; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir David Kinloch, 11th Bt., and Elinor Lucy (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Colonel Bromley Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire; *S.* father 1944; *m.* 1929, Alexandra, *d.* of Frederick Y. Dalziel, New York (marriage dissolved, 1945); two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Member of King's Body Guard of Scotland (Royal Archers). *Heir:* *cousin,* Frederick Alexander, *b.* 23 Nov. 1901. *Address:* Gilmerton House, Drem, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

See also Baron Brownlow, Baron Grantley.

KINLOCH, Sir George, 3rd Bt., of Kinloch, *cr.* 1873; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1 March 1880; *s.* *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jessie Montgomerie Lumsden; *S.* father 1910; *m.* 1906, Ethel May, *y. d.* of late Major J. Hawkins; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir:* *s.* John [*b.* 1 Nov. 1907; *m.* 1934, Doris Ellaline, *er. d.* of C. J. Head, Shanghai; one *s.*]. *Address:* Garrymore, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *T.:* Blairgowrie 205. *Club:* Royal City and County, Perth.

KINLOCH, James Laird, C.I.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 15 Jan. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Robert Kinloch, Kilmalcolm, Renfrewshire, and Cardiff; *m.* 1920, Margaret Reid Houston, R.R.C., Blantyre, Lanarkshire. Late Engineer-in-Chief, Construction and Surveys, South India Railway. *Address:* Hillside, Raleigh, Bideford, N. Devon. *T.:* Bideford 279. *Club:* Royal North Devon Golf, Westward Ho!

KINLOSS, 9th Baroness (*cr.* 1602), **Beatrice Mary Grenville Morgan-Grenville,** *b.* 1922; *e. d.* of late Rev. Hon. Luis Chandos Francis Temple Morgan-Grenville, Master of Kinloss; *S.* grandmother 1944. *Address:* Moreton Lodge, near Buckingham.

See also Hon. Harry N. and Lt.-Col. Hon. Thomas G. B. Morgan-Grenville.

KINNAIRD, family name of **Baron Kinnaird.**

KINNAIRD, 12th Baron (*cr.* 1682), **Kenneth FitzGerald Kinnaird,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Baron Kinnaird of Rossie (U.K.), 1860; LL.D.(Hon.) St. Andrews; late Captain Scottish Horse; Lord Lieut. of County of Perth since 1942; Lord High Commissioner to General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1936 and 1937; Chairman, Scottish Council B.R.C.S.; *b.* 31 July 1880; *s.* of 11th Baron and Mary Alma (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1903, Frances Victoria, *y. d.* of the late T. H. Clifton, Lytham Hall, Lancs; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 11,900 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Kinnaird, *q.v. Address:* Rossie Priory, Inchture, Perthshire; 23 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7373. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

KINNAIRD, Master of, Hon. Graham Charles Kinnaird, Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1912; *e. s.* of 12th Baron Kinnaird, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1938, Nadia (who obtained a decree of divorce 1940), *o. c.* of H. A. Fortington, Isle of Jethou, Channel Islands; 2nd, 1940, Diana, *yr. d.* of R. S. Copeman, Roydon Hall, Diss, Norfolk; one *s.* (*b.* 27 Aug. 1946). *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 10 Wilbraham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4783. *Club:* Brooks's.

KINNAIRD, Hon. Emily, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *d.* of 10th Baron Kinnaird. *Educ.:* at home under old-fashioned system. Member of National Overseas Y.W.C.A. and of Y.W.C.A. Training Coll. Committees; and of the Committee for Indian Students and Visitors of the International Y.W.C.A. Service Dept; Vice-Pres. of Scottish Branch Zenana Bible and Medical Mission and of Scottish Division of the British Y.W.C.A.; has frequently worked in India to take part in establishing friendly Christian relations with its men and women and help them to attain their national aspirations, and has taken part in the work of Missionary Schools and of Indian Y.W.C.A. work through the country. *Publications:* Reminiscences Emily Kinnaird, being Recollections of Victorian Ideals in contrast with To-day; My Adopted Country, meaning India; Youth's Opportunity, being especially addressed to Indian Youth; contributor to monthly magazine for girls, Blue Triangle Gazette, Y.W.C.A., Every Member (India), and The Zenana. *Address:* 62 Berkeley Court, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Emily Emmisarius, London. *T.:* Welbeck 8147.

KINNAIRD, Hon. Patrick, M.C.; Director Barclays Bank; *b.* 4 Dec. 1898; *y. s.* of 11th Baron Kinnaird; *m.* 1925, Violet, *d.* of late Captain Frances Sandford. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Scots Guards, 1917 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor General of Canada, 1920-21; Regimental Adjutant Scots Guards, 1939-43; Governor of Charterhouse; Treasurer and Member of Council of Bedford College for Women; Chairman of St. Peter's Hospital, Covent Garden; Treasurer of National Rifle Association; Treasurer of St. Thomas' Hospital. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Ember Lesquare, London. *T.:* Whitehall 5064. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

KINNEAR, Norman Boyd, Keeper in Department of Zoology, British Museum, Natural History, since 1945; *b.* 11 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of C. G. H. Kinnear, architect, Edinburgh, and Jessie Jane, *d.* of Wellwood Maxwell, Munches, Galloway; *m.* 1913, Gwendolen Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of Dr. William Millard, Edin-

burgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond. Volunteer Assistant Royal Scottish Museum, 1905-07; Curator Bombay Natural History Museum, 1907-19; Asst. Zool. Dept. British Museum Natural History, 1920; Asst. Keeper, 1928; Deputy Keeper in charge of Birds, 1927; Assistant Editor Bombay Natural History Society Journal, 1908-19; Editor Bulletin British Ornithological Club, 1925-30; Pres. Brit. Orn. Union, 1943. *Publications:* various papers on Ornithology in Scot. Nat. Ibis., Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, Linnean Soc. and Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. *Recreations:* shooting and gardening. *Address:* 2 Burghley Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5924.

KINNEAR, Sir Walter Samuel, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.C.I.I.; *b.* 8 March 1872, *m.* 1913, Iris Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Dr. W. Young Orr, Kenmore, Putney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., Dublin; Graduate and First Class Honourman, Mental and Moral Science, Royal University of Ireland; Deputy-Chairman Irish Insurance Commission, 1911-19; Controller of Insurance Dept., Ministry of Health, 1919-36; Deputy-Chairman National Health Joint Committee, Ministry of Health, 1920-38; Chairman Navy and Army Fund, 1917-20. *Address:* 12 Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2434. *Club:* Reform.

KINNELL, Very Rev. Gordon, B.D., F.K.C., Provost of St. Andrews Cathedral, Aberdeen, since 1932; *b.* 2 May 1891; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinnell; *m.* 1928, Annie, 2nd *d.* of Harry Duhford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Middle School; King's College, London. Curate of S. Andrew's, Battersea, 1915-20; of Christ Church, Clapton, 1920-23; Assistant Diocesan Supernumerary in Diocese of Glasgow and Galloway, 1923; Rector of All Saints, Bearsden, 1923-31; Rector of S. James, Cupar, Fife, 1931-32; Warden of Scottish Society of Reparation, 1937-39; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Aberdeen, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cathedral House, 14 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen. *T.:* 5375.

KINNOULL, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Arthur William George Patrick Hay;** Viscount Dupplin and Lord Hay, 1627, 1633, 1697; Baron Hay (Great Brit.), 1711; *b.* 26 March 1935; *o.s.* of 14th Earl and Mary Ethel Isobel Meyrick (*d.* 1938); *S.* father, 1938. *Heir:* *kinsman,* Arthur William Henry Hay-Drummond, *q.v.*

KINROSS, 3rd Baron of Glasclune, *cr.* 1902; **John Patrick Douglas Balfour;** author and journalist; Director Publicity Section, British Embassy, Cairo, since 1944; *b.* 25 June 1904; *cr. s.* of 2nd Baron and Caroline Elsie, *d.* of Arthur H. Johnstone-Douglas, D.L.; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1938, Angela Mary, artist (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1942), *o. d.* of late Capt. George Culme-Seymour and Mrs. Geoffrey Woolley and formerly wife of John George Spencer-Churchill. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. 1925. Editorial Staff Glasgow Herald, 1926-27; Sunday Dispatch, 1927-29; Daily Sketch, 1929-31. Journey across Sahara Desert, 1933. Journey to Syria, Iraq, Persia, Afghanistan, India, Nepal, Malaya, Siam, Indo-China, 1933-34. Editorial Staff Evening Standard, special correspondent in Abyssinia and the Red Sea during Italo-Abyssinian War, 1935-36. Journey across Central Africa, 1936-37. Editorial Staff Evening Standard, 1937-40. Served R.A.F.V.R. M.E.F. 1940-1944 (despatches); Pilot Officer, 1940; Flying Officer, 1941; Flight Lieutenant, 1942; Acting Squadron Leader from 1941; Senior Intelligence Officer, R.A.F., Western Desert, 1941-42; Head of Propaganda Section, H.Q., R.A.F., M.E. 1942-43; Deputy Director Joint Publications and Director Inter-Service Publications, 1943-44. *Publications:* Society Racket, 1933; Grand Tour, 1934; Lords of the Equator, 1937; numerous articles for British and American newspapers and periodicals. *Heir:* *b.* Major Hon. David Andrew Balfour [*b.* 29 March 1906; *m.* 1936, Araminta (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1941), *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. E. Peel, D.S.O.; one *d.]. Address:* British Embassy, Cairo; 4 Warwick Avenue, W.2. *Clubs:* St. James's; Mohamed Aly, Cairo.

KINSLEY, H. R., M.C.; A.R.C.A.; *s.* of late A. Kinsley, R.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's Grammar School. Regular Exhibitioner at Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours since 1909. *Address:* Dunster, Creighton Avenue, N.2. *Club:* Savage.

KINSMAN, Frederick Joseph; *b.* 27 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Frederick Kinsman and Mary Louisa Marvin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Concord, New Hampshire; Keble College, Oxford. D.D. Oxon; D.D. Berkeley; LL.D. Washington and Seton Hall. For twenty-five years, clergyman in the Episcopal Church; Bishop of Delaware, 1908-19; resigned to become a Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Salve Mater, 1920; Trent, 1921; Americanism and Catholicism, 1924; Reveries of a Hermit, 1936. *Address:* Hospice, Marcotte, Lewiston, Maine, U.S.A.

KINSMAN, Colonel Gerald Richard Vivian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 18 May 1876; *s.* of late Col. H. J. Kinsman, R.A., of Antron Hill, Penryn, Cornwall; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur Whitaker; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A., 1896; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1912; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1901-2; Adjutant T.F., 1909-1912; European War, 1914-17; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); attached Chilean Army, 1921; Military Attaché, Chile and Brazil, 1923-27; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Greensted House, Ongar, Essex. *T.:* North Weald 248.

KINTORE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1677), **Arthur George Keith-Falconer;** Lord Falconer, 1647; Lord Keith of Inverurie, 1677 (Scot.); Lord Kintore, 1838 (U.K.); Captain, late Scots Guards; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of 10th Earl and Lady Sydney Charlotte Montagu (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 6th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1937, Helena, Duchess of Manchester, *d.* of late Eugene Zimmerman, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. 3rd Cameron Highlanders, 1899; Scots Guards, 1899-1903; served South Africa, 1900-2; (Reserve) Scots Guards, European War, 1914-1918. *Heir:* sister, Sydney, Viscountess Stonehaven. *Address:* Keith Hall, Inverurie. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Stonehaven.

KIPPENBERGER, Maj.-Gen. Howard Karl, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1941; Solicitor; Editor-in-Chief, New Zealand Man Histories; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1922, Ruth Isobel, *d.* of Joseph Flynn, Lyttelton, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Christchurch Boys' High School, New Zealand. Served European War, 1914-18, in France and Belgium (wounded); War of 1939-45 in Middle East (wounded, D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.E., C.B., American Legion of Merit). *Address:* Wellington, N.Z.

KIPPING, Frederic Stanley, F.R.S. 1897; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College, Nottingham; *b.* Manchester, 1863; *e. s.* of James Stanley Kipping and Julia, *d.* of C. A. Duval, artist; *m.* Lily, 2nd *d.* of W. T. Holland, J.P., Bridgwater; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Lycée de Caen; Owens Coll.; Univ. of Munich. Ph.D. (Munich); D.Sc. (London). Chemist in Manchester Corporation Gas Works, 1882-85; studied in Germany; Assistant under Professor Perkin, F.R.S., for three years, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; six years Lecturer in Chemical Department of Central Technical College; Longstaff Medal of the Chemical Society, 1909; Member of Council of the Royal Society, 1911; Davy Medal of the Royal Society, 1918. *Publications:* many papers published in Transactions of the Chemical Society; joint-author with late Prof. Perkin, F.R.S., of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis; formerly played for Lancashire and for Manchester; golf, billiards.

Address: 11 Marine Terrace, Criccieth, N. Wales.

KIPPING, Sir Norman Victor, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Director-General, Federation of British Industries, since 1946; *b.* 11 May 1901; 2nd *s.* of late P. P. Kipping, Harrow; *m.* 1928, Eileen, *o. d.* of Thomas Rose; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School; University of London. Junior engineer in Research Dept., G.P.O., 1920-21; Transmission Engineer, International Western Electric Co., 1921-26; Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. successively as Engineer of Manufacture, Technical Supt., and Works Manager, 1927-42; Head of Regional Division, Ministry of Production, 1942-45; Under-Secretary, Board of Trade, 1945. M.I.E.E.; M.I.P.E. (Chairman of Council, 1940-41); Member National Production Advisory Council on Industry and of other departmental committees. *Publications:* numerous articles on works management and production engineering topics. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Oak House, Ganwick, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 2929. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KIRBY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Durham, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 21 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1921, Mary Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late William Wilson, 52 Princes Gate, S.W., and Las Delicias, Uruguay. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1887; Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; served South African War, 1899-1900 and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, Bt. Maj.); European War (C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., despatches 6 times); Col.-Comdt. Royal Artillery, Eastern Command, India, 1921-24, also Western Command, 1923-24; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, polo, and cricket. *Address:* Whitehills, Newton Stewart, Scotland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

KIRBY, Arthur Frank, C.M.G. 1945; M.Inst.T.; General Manager, Palestine Railways and Ports Authority, since 1942; *b.* Slough, 13 July 1899; *s.* of George and Lily Maria Kirby; *m.* 1935, Winifred Kate, *d.* of Fred Bradley, Waterloo Park, Liverpool; one *d. Educ.:* Sir William Borlase's School, Marlow; London School of Economics. Entered Service G.W.R. 1917; returned 1919 after serving with London Rifle Brigade and 2nd Rifle Brigade; special training for six years with G.W.R.; entered Colonial Service, Assistant Secretary, Takoradi Harbour, Gold Coast, 1928; Traffic Manager, Gold Coast Railway, 1936; Assistant Supt. of the Line, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1938. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, gardening, cine-photography. *Address:* P.O. Box 44, Haifa, Palestine. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

KIRBY, Capt. Bertie Victor, D.C.M.; J.P. (Liverpool); M.P. (Lab.) Liverpool, Everton Division, since 1935; Member, Liverpool City Council, since 1924, Alderman, 1937; *b.* 2 May 1887; *s.* of late Henry Kirby, Cheltenham; *m.* 1916, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Richmond, Ashchurch, Glos.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Abbey School, Tewkesbury. Served European War, 1914-1919, with R.H.A. and R.F.A. in France and Belgium; re-employed, 1939-41, R.A. (A.A. Home Defences). Member Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1941-45; Member Select Committee on Public Accounts, 1946; Chairman Select Committee on Estimates, 1946. *Address:* 710 Queens Drive, Liverpool 13. *T.:* Stoneycroft 3904.

KIRBY, Admiral Francis George; retired; late temp. Captain R.N.R.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. H. T. M. Kirby, vicar of Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mary Grey (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late John Burn Murdoch of Gartincaber, Perthshire; no c.; 2nd, 1916, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Thomas Henderson Hamilton, Lanarks. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served constantly until promoted to Rear-Admiral, 1905; retired, 1908; Temp. Capt., R.N.R., of H.M. yacht Sapphire II., 1915-16; served Suakin, 1884; member Naval Intelligence Dept., 1888-90. *Address:* Enfield House, Ventnor, I. of W.

KIRBY, Group-Capt. Frank Howard, V.C., C.B.E., D.C.M.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 12 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Ada Kirby; *m.* 1909, Kate Jolly; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich. Enlisted in Royal Engineers, 1892; proceeded to S. Africa with Field Troops, Royal Engineers, on mobilisation, 1899; gained medal for distinguished conduct in the field in action at Bloemfontein, March 1900; Victoria Cross for action East of Pretoria, June 1900; Troop Sergt.-Major from Corporal for services in the field, July 1901; Warrant Officer, Dec. 1906; commissioned from the ranks, April 1911; posted to Air Batt. Royal Engineers, South Farnborough; gazetted to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; served European War, France, 1916-18; Captaincy for services in the Field, 1917; Major for services connected with the War, 1918; retired with rank of Group Captain, R.A.F., 1926. *Address:* May Cottage, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 138.

KIRBY, John Kynnersley, R.O.I.; Artist; Member New English Art Club; *b.* Nottingham. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Slade. *Address:* Blythwood Lodge, Stansted, Essex *T.:* Stansted 2380. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

KIRBY, Air Commodore John Lawrence, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Royal Air Force; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Wilson Kirby, York; *m.* 1941, Rachel Margaret Cunningham, *y. d.* of R. G. Smith. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's School, York. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

KIRBY, Major-General Stanley Woodburn, C.B. 1943; C.M.G. 1947; C.I.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1927; M.C.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Sir Woodburn Kirby; *m.* 1924, Rosabel Gell; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France, Macedonia (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Singapore, 1923-26; Staff College, 1928-30; War Office, 1931-34; Imperial Defence College, 1936; Col. 1936; Major-General, 1941; Deputy Master-General of the Ordnance, G.H.Q., India, 1940-41; D.S.D. India, 1941-42; D.C.G.S. India, 1942-43; Director of Civil Affairs, War Office, 1943-44; Deputy Chief of Staff, Control Commission for Germany, 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

KIRBY, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Rodger, C.M.G. 1915; late 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1930, widow of Capt. T. Nelson Paisley. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of St. Anne C.M.G.); temp. Brig.-Gen. *Address:* Heath House, Milton-under-Wychwood, Oxon. *Club:* Cavalry.

KIRBY, Walter, C.I.E. 1945; B.Sc. (Birm.); M.I.M.E.; Chief Inspector of Mines in India since 1938; *b.* 6 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1920, Lily Watkins; two *d. Educ.:* Birmingham University (B.Sc. 1919). Past President Mining Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India. Joined Dept. of Mines in India as Junior Inspector of Mines, 1921; Senior Inspector, 1925-38. *Address:* Dept. of Mines, Dhanbad E.I.R., Behar, India. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

KIRK, Harry B., M.A., Professor of Biology, Victoria University College, Wellington, since 1903; *b.* Coventry; *m.* 1885. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School and College. Honours in zoology and botany; entered Education Department, 1879; Assistant Inspector of Native Schools, 1885. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.

KIRK, James Balfour, C.M.G. 1941; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.P.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H.; Temp. Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, Whitehall; *b.* 7 April 1893; *s.* of

John A. G. Kirk, Falkirk, and Jessie Y. Rintoul, also of Falkirk; *m.* 1917, Jane C., *d.* of Hume Purdie, L.D.S., Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Falkirk High School; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Vans Dunlop Scholar). Private 9th Bn. Royal Scots, Aug.-Dec. 1914; 2nd Lt. R.F.A. 1914-16; Lt. R.A.M.C. 1917-1920 (1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); Medical Officer of Health, Port Louis, Mauritius, 1922-26; Acting Director, Medical and Health Dept., Mauritius, 1926-27; Director, Medical and Health Dept., Mauritius, 1927-41; Director of Medical Services, Gold Coast, 1941-44; Director, Health Division Greece Mission, U.N.R.R.A., 1945; Chief Medical Officer, Central Headquarters, Displaced Persons Operation U.N.R.R.A., Germany, Aug. 1945-Feb. 1946. *Publications:* Public Health Practice in the Tropics, 1928; Hints on Equipment and Health for Intending Residents in the Tropics, 1926; Practical Tropical Sanitation, 1936; numerous articles on public health and medical subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, photography. *Address:* 110 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14.

KIRK, John, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; Courtauld Professor of Anatomy, University of London, at Middlesex Hospital Medical School since 1937; *b.* 27 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. John Kirk and late Eliza Walker Lewis, Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Norah Elizabeth Hughes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B. 1904; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh 1914; House Surgeon Mildmay Mission Hospital, London, 1904-06; Resident Medical Officer, New Zealand Pres. Mission Hospital, Canton, China, 1907-28; late Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Senior Tutor University of London, University College; Examiner in Anatomy for Royal College of Surgeons of England on the Conjoint Board, and for Universities of Birmingham and London; late Examiner in Anatomy, Univs. of Cambridge and Aberdeen; Hon. Treasurer, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Anatomy, etc. *Recreations:* golf and fishing (Edinburgh Univ. Golf Blue, 1903; Scottish Universities Champion Foursome, 1904). *Address:* Middlesex Hospital, W.1.

KIRK, Rt. Rev. Kenneth E.; *see* Oxford, Bishop of.

KIRK, Lucy Phoebe, Headmistress Leeds Girls' High School since 1933; *b.* 7 June 1890; *d.* of Ralph Robert Scott and Charlotte Mary Mather; *m.* 1917. *Educ.:* Bath High School; Somerville College, Oxford; M.A. 1922; Sheffield University Teaching Diploma, 1st Class, 1914; Assistant Mistress Liverpool College for Girls. Huyton, 1914-16; Censor's Office, London, 1917-18; Assistant Mistress, Redland H.S., Bristol, 1918-24; Headmistress, Derby High School, 1925-32. *Address:* 7 North Grange Mt., Leeds, 6.

KIRK, Rev. Preb. Paul Thomas Radford-Rowe, M.A., C.F.; Vicar, Christ Church, Westminster; Priest-in-charge of St. Peter's, Eaton Square, and St. Andrew's, Westminster, since 1941; Prebendary of Harleston in St. Paul's Cathedral since 1942; Rural Dean of Westminster since 1941; General Director Industrial Christian Fellowship; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of London; Secretary of the Social and Industrial Commission Church Assembly; *s. s.* of Thomas and Emilie Radford-Rowe Kirk, Dublin; *m.* Louisa, *s. d.* of late Rev. J. Seaver, B.D., Vicar of Bonchurch, I. of W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley and Trinity Colleges, Dublin. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Berrieu, 1902-4; St. Mary, Dublin, 1904-6; St. Matthew, Surbiton, 1906-7; Walcot St. Swithin, 1907-9; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Peckham, 1909-15. *Publications:* Re-discovered Message of Christ; The True Lent; The True Advent; Housing; Ideals in Politics; The Kingdom of God or The Kingdom of Mammon?; Communism; Fascism; The Christian Attitude to the State; The Movement Christwards etc.; contributor to Christianity and the Crisis; The Best Book in the World; Revolutionary Christianity. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, walking, riding. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2782. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Lansdowne House.

KIRKALDY, Harold Stewart, M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Industrial Relations, Cambridge University, and Fellow of Queens' College since 1944; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *s.* of David and Anne Kirkaldy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grove Academy, Broughty Ferry; University of Edinburgh. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1928; Asst. Sec. British Employers' Confederation, 1929-39; General Secretary Iron and Steel Trades Employers' Assoc., 1939-45; Member of British Delegation at International Labour Conference, 1929-44; Member Cttee. of Experts on Application of Internat. Labour Conventions since 1946; Deputy Chm. Unlicensed Residential Establishment Wages Board, since 1946. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

KIRKBRIDE, Sir Alec Seath, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1932; M.C.; Minister in Transjordan since 1946; *b.* 19 August 1897; *s.* of J. Kirkbride, Burpham, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Edith Florence James; three *s.* Military Service, 1916-21; British Representative, Es Salt, Transjordan, 1921; Junior Assistant Sec., Palestine Government, 1922, Assistant Sec., 1926; Assistant British Resident, Transjordan, 1927; District Commissioner, Galilee and Acre, 1937; British Resident, in Transjordan, 1939; representative of H.M. Government to Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, 1936, 1938, and 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, numismatics. *Address:* Amman, Transjordan. *T.A.:* Prodroma Amman.

KIRKBY, Lt.-Col. Henry McKenzie: M.I.E.E.; Senior Partner in Dolby and Williamson, Consulting Engineers; Hon. Treasurer R.A.O.C. Assoc.; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of late Henry William Kirkby and Isabella Urquhart, 2nd *d.* of Colin Gordon McKenzie of Invergordon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School; Central Technical College, London; pupil of late Professors W. C. Unwin and W. E. Ayrton; with Dolby and Williamson since 1897; Consultant to Oxford Univ. Bodleian Library, Westminster Abbey, Canterbury Cathedral, Sheffield Cathedral, London School of Economics, Redhill Hospital, Hellesden Hospital, Air Ministry, War Office, etc.; joined London Scottish Regt., 1897; served European War, 1914-20; joined R.A.O.C., 1915; served as D.A.D.O.S. 4th Div., 1916-17; A.D.O.S. 4th and 6th Corps, 1917-20; retired, 1920 (M.C., D.C.M., despatches, Territorial Long Service Medal). *Publications:* Electric Thermal Storage, 1941; Post War Planning, 1942; and other engineering publications. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, cricket, motoring. *Address:* 64 Riggindale Road, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 9454.

KIRKCALDY, Brig.-Gen. Jas., C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Retired; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Jas. Kirkcaldy; *m.* 1891, R. H. Davidson; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Fifeshire. Served in the Black Watch and on the School of Musketry staff, Hythe, 1883-91; Canadian Militia, 12th Manitoba Dragoons, and 99th Manitoba Rangers, 1907-14; 8th Battalion Winnipeg Rifles (Little Black Devils), C.E.F., 1914-15, Major and Adjt.; commanded 78th Battalion Winnipeg Grenadiers, C.E.F., 1915-1918 (wounded twice); C.O.C. 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918; C.O.C. 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918-19 (D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre (French), despatches four times). *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 225 7th Street, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

KIRKCONNELL, Watson, M.A.; Ph.D.; LL.D; Professor of English, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; *b.* Port Hope, Ontario, 1895; 2nd *s.* of T. A. Kirkconnell, B.A., LL.D., and Bertha Watson; *m.* 1st, 1924, Isabel (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of James Peel; twin *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Hope, *d.* of Andrew Kitchener; three *d. Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston (gold medallist in classics); Lincoln College, Oxford. Fellow R.Hist.Soc. and Royal Inst. of International Affairs; F.R.S.C. (Lorne Pierce Medal, 1942); Pres., Canadian Authors' Assoc., 1942; member several foreign learned societies; Knight (Officers' Cross), Order of Polonia Restituta; Medal of Honour, P.E.N. Club of Hungary; Member, School of Slavonic and East European Studies, University of London; Chairman, Humanities Research Council of Canada, 1944. *Publications:* Victoria County Centennial History, 1921; International Aspects of Unemployment, 1923; European Elegies, 1928; The European Heritage, 1930; The N. American Book of Icelandic Verse, 1930; The Tide of Life and other Poems, 1930; The Magyar Muse, 1933; The Eternal Quest, 1934; A Canadian Headmaster, 1935; Canadian Overtones, 1935; A Golden Treasury of Polish Lyrics, 1936; The Death of Buda (from the Magyar of Arany), 1936; Primer of Hungarian, 1938; Titus, the Toad, 1939; Canada, Europe, and Hitler, 1939; The Ukrainian Canadians and the War, 1940; The Flying Bull, and other Tales, 1940; Canadians All, 1941; Twilight of Liberty, 1941; Seven Pillars of Freedom, 1944; National Minorities in the U.S.S.R., 1946; Red Foe of Faith, 1946; The Quebec Tradition, 1946. *Address:* McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

KIRKE, Claud Cecil Augustus, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 13 June 1875; *o. s.* of late Augustus Kirke, Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1904, Mabel (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late F. R. Wilson, Alnwick, Northumberland; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Sybil Esmé, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Edward Theodore Sandys, Canon of Calcutta Cathedral, Stapleford Rectory, Herts; two *s.* Appointed China Consular Service, 1898; China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900; Vice-Consul at Peking, 1905-10; Hankow, 1911-12; Acting Consul at Chefoo, 1912-14; Nanking, 1914; Acting Consul-General at Canton, 1915; Consul at Wuchow, 1916; Kiukiang, 1918-19; Acting Consul-General, Hankow, 1920-21; Consul at Chefoo, 1922-23; Swatow, 1924-1927; H.M. Consul-General in China (for provinces of Yünnan and Kweichow), 1927-32. *Address:* Bedlings, Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset. *T.A.:* Milton Clevedon, Evercreech. *T.:* Evercreech 45.

KIRKE, Percy St. George, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., Proprietor P. Kirke & Co., Research Engineers; *s.* of late Colonel St. George M. Kirke, C.R.E., and Mrs. Kirke, M.B.E. *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York; Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours degree in Mechanical Sciences Tripos; Member of the Senate of Cambridge University. Pupil Willans & Robinson, Rugby, and Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh; engaged by Bramwell & Harris in erection of Scottish Central Electric Power Station, Bonnybridge, Scotland, subsequently Engineer-in-charge; Chief Engineer British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., at Bristol; Assistant Engineer, Avonside Engine Co., Bristol; Managing Director Bonecourt Waste Heat Boiler Co., Ltd.; Consulting Engineer Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.; Founder, Consulting Engineer and Director of Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd.: inventor and patentee of the Spencer Bonecourt Patent Waste-heat and Gas-fired Boilers, manufactured at home and abroad by the Babcock and Wilcox and other Companies; inventor and patentee of improved Spencer-Hopwood Patent Water-tube Boilers, manufactured by Robert Stevenson and Co., Ltd.; Consulting Engineer to Cochran and Co. (Annan), Ltd., 1934-40; inventor of Kirke Patent Sinuflo Gas-Fired, Waste Heat and Super-Economic Steam boilers manufactured by Cochran & Co. Annan Ltd.; inventor of the Sinuflo Patent Superheaters; inventor of Sinuflo Patent Air Heaters used in H.M. Navy, etc.; read papers before the annual meeting of the Society of Chemical Industry in 1920, before the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute in 1921, on Efficient Steam Generation, again in 1935 on Heat Transmission in some Steam Boilers and before the Liverpool Society of Engineers in 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* Burmester House, Mickleham, Surrey. *T.:* Leatherhead 2492. *Club:* Brooks's.

KIRKE, General Sir Walter Mervyn St. George, G.C.B., *cr.* 1939; K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P., Surrey; Colonel Comdt., Royal Artillery, 1934-46; Hon. Colonel 70th Anti-Aircraft Regt. 1934; and 2/5th The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1939; Member of Surrey T.A.A. and County Cadet Committee; Pres. Witley and District Branch of British Legion R.A. Assoc., Surrey; Member of Council, R.U.S.I.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Col. St. G. M. Kirke, R.E.; *m.* Lilian Ethel (*d.* 1945), *o. d.* of J. Macliesh; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt. 1901; Bt. Major, 1914; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1924; Lt.-Gen. 1931; Gen. 1936; served in Waziristan Campaign, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Commandant Bhamo Bn. Burma Military Police; commanded Wellaung Punitive Expedition in S. Chin Hills, 1905-6; p.s.c.; G.S.O., 3rd Grade, at War Office, 1912; 2nd Grade on mobilisation, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of the Crown of Belgium, Officer Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, White Eagle of Serbia, Comdr., George I. of Greece); Deputy Director Military Operations, 1918-1922; Colonel on the Staff, G.S. Aldershot, 1922-24; head of British Naval, Military, and Air Force Mission to Finland, 1924-25 (Commander White Rose of Finland, Grand Cross 1939 and Finnish Meritorious Service Medal 1939); President Inter-Allied Commission of Investigation for Hungary; Deputy Chief of the General Staff in India, 1926-29; Commander 5th Division and Catterick Area, 1929-31; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Western Command, 1933-36; Director-General of Territorial Army, 1936-39; Inspector-General of Home Defences, 1939; Commander-in-Chief of Home Forces, 1939-40; A.D.C. General to the King, 1937-40; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* Oaks Cottage, Enton Green, Godalming. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KIRKHOPE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Macleay, C.I.E. 1919; V.D.; M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (I.); late Flt. Lt. R.A.F.V.R./T.; late Chief Controller of Stores and Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; *b.* 9 April 1877; *s.* of late W. G. Kirkhope, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1905, Bertha Norah Freeman (*d.* 1934); one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Annie May Hough. *Educ.:* Public School; Royal Technical College. *Address:* Galway Lodge, Farnborough, Kent.

KIRKLAND, Rev. Canon Thomas James, B.Sc., F.C.S., F.R.I.C., A.K.C.; Vicar of Rustington since 1941; Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral, 1927; Fellow of King's College, London, 1933; *b.* Wakefield, 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Alfred and Kate Kirkland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, London. Assistant Master at King's School, Ely, 1906; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912: Headmaster of The King's School, Ely, 1918-41; Member of Ely Urban District Council, 1919-37 and 1940-41; Chairman,

1931-37. *Recreations:* cricket, Association football, motoring. *Address:* St. Ovin's, Rustington, near Littlehampton. *T.:* Rustington 95. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KIRKMAN, Brig. John Mather, C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 5 May 1898; *yr. s.* of J. P. Kirkman, J.P., of Bedford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster (King's Scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to Royal Artillery, 1917; served European War, France and Belgium, 1917-18 (British War and Victory medals); Capt. 1930; Major, 1938; T/Lt.-Col. 1940; T/Brig. 1942; Col. 1945; Staff College, Quetta, 1933-34; G.S.O. 3, Aldershot, 1936; G.S.O. 3, War Office, 1938; G.S.O. 2, War Office, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Empire Society.

KIRKMAN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Sidney Chevalier, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Quartermaster General to the Forces from June 1947; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1945-1947; Member of Army Council; *b.* 29 July 1895; *s.* of late J. P. Kirkman, Bedford; *m.* 1932, Carol Amy Erskine Clarke; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commanded British 13th Corps in Italy; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1945. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KIRKNESS, Lewis Hawker, C.I.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.Inst.T.; late Member Permanent Commission, International Railway Congress; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Kirkness; *m.* 1917, Idonea Frances, 2nd *d.* of late James Armstrong. *Educ.:* King's College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (exhibitioner and scholar). Entered service Madras Railway, 1904; Assistant Traffic Superintendent, 1905; District Traffic Superintendent, 1909; Secretary to Agent, Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway, 1911; Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches, Order White Eagle, Serbia, Order of Military Merit, Greece); Deputy Transportation Superintendent, Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway, 1924; Principal, Railway Staff College, Dehra Dun, 1929; Secretary, Railway Board, India, 1933-36; Joint Secretary, Wedgwood Committee on Indian Railway Finance, 1936-37; served War of 1939-45, Movement Control, War Office. *Publications:* Principles of Absolute Block System, 1929; (with Sir Kenneth G. Mitchell) Report on Road and Rail Competition in India. *Address:* Little Kenwyn, Liphook, Hants.

KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Ronald Yvone, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1868. Entered R.A. 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

KIRKPATRICK, Major-General Charles; C.B. 1924; C.B.E., 1922; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Dep. Surg.-Gen. James Kirkpatrick, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of late H. J. H. Fasson, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1898; attached 2nd Bn. South Wales Borderers; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Frontier Force, 1900; Chitral Scouts, 1907-8; Comdt. 1st Bn. Khyber Rifles, 1908-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Derajat Brigade, 1914-15; Commandant 3/12th F.F. Regiment, 1924-26; Commander Rawal Pindi Brigade, 1926; and Kohat Brigade, 1927-30; Major-General, 1929; Commander Sind (Ind.) Brigade Area, 1931-35; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times); G.S.O.1 Waziristan Field Force, 1920-23 (despatches four times, C.B., C.B.E.); N.W. Frontier, 1930; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-29; retired, 1935. *Address:* 2 The Avenue, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Cyril Reginald Sutton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.Inst.C.E.; Chartered Civil Engineer; Consulting Engineer, White House, Loudhams Wood Lane, Chalfont St. Giles (*T.:* Little Chalfont 2194); *b.* 17 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Captain Thomas Sutton Kirkpatrick, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Mary Ann Rosa, *d.* of Frederick Marriott; *m.* 1st, 1897, Pauline (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of Rev. J. Last of Geneva; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1947, Leslie, *d.* of Dr. A. J. P. Thompson, Heswall, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Repton; Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Pupil on the L. and N.W.R. to Mr. E. B. Thornhill, M.Inst.C.E., Chief Engineer; an Assistant Engineer on the L.N.W.R.; Engineer-in-charge of various railway contracts; Engineer for Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., upon King Edward VII. Bridge over the river Tyne; City Engineer, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1906-10; Chief Assistant Engineer, 1910-13, and Chief Engineer, 1913-24, Port of London Authority; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1931-32; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.), retired; Member of the Central Rhine Commission, 1934; Member of the International Technical Consultative Commission of the Suez Canal Company from 1935. *Chief Works:* Bridge over the Severn at Shrewsbury, King Edward VII. Bridge over the Tyne; Quay Improvement Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; King George V. Dock at North Woolwich, and many other large works at the London Docks and on the river Thames; also foundations and subaqueous tunnels for Tir John Power House at Swansea, and Ford Power House at Dagenham; Galway Harbour Development, Eire; Harbour works and seawall at Maryport, etc. *Publication:* King Edward VII. Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* walking and photography. *Address:* Nightingales Cottage, Cokes Lane, Chalfont St. Giles. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2157. *Club:* Union.

KIRKPATRICK, Frederick Alex., M.A., F.R.H.S.; *b.* 10 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of A. R. Kirkpatrick of Donacomper, Co. Kildare and Katherine Louisa, *d.* of Thomas Trench of Millicent, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1914, Violet, *d.* of H. Herbert, Cahirmane, Killarney; no *c. Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer, 1898-1919; Reader in Spanish in the University of Cambridge, 1919-33. *Publications:* Imperial Defence and Trade (Prize Essay of Royal Empire Society); A History of Argentina; The Spanish Conquistadores; Latin-America, a brief history; annotated editions of some Spanish classics. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

KIRKPATRICK, General Sir George (Macaulay), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1911; *b.* 28 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Sir George Airey Kirkpatrick, K.C.M.G., ex Lieut. Governor of Ontario; *m.* 1896, Mary Lydia (*d.* 1945), 3rd *d.* of J. F. Dennistoun; three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Haileybury; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered R.E. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1903; Col. 1906; Lt.-Gen. 1921; General, 1927; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Thames District, 1892-95; D.A.A.G. S. Africa, 1899-1902; D.A.Q.M.G. Canada, 1902-4; Headquarters, 1904-6; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India, 1906-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major and Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (prom. Maj.-Gen.); passed Staff College; Inspector-General Military Forces of Australia, 1910-14; Director Military Operations, India, 1914-16; Chief of General Staff, India, 1916-20; General Officer Commanding H.M. Forces in China, 1920-21; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, India, 1923-27; Colonel Commandant Corps of Royal Engineers, 1927-39; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* 10 Rodway Road, S.W.15. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Henry, Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. George Kirkpatrick; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Henry Eames, M.D.; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Dublin, M.B. Indian Medical Service, 1898-1921; Honorary Fellow American Academy Ophthalmology and Oto-

Laryngology; late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Hospital for Tropical Diseases; Supt. Govt. Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras; Professor Ophthalmology, Medical College, Madras. *Publications:* Cataract and its Treatment; Diseases of the Eye; many papers relating to eye disease in scientific publications. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Sandy Rise, Yateley, Hants. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KIRKPATRICK, Rev. Preb. Herbert Francis; Rector of Bathwick with Woolley, Bath, since 1944; Principal of the Missionary College of S. Peter and S. Paul, Dorchester, Oxon, since 1922; Commissary to the Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak since 1938; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bath and Wells since 1944; *Prebendary of Combe II in Wells Cathedral* since 1945; *b.* 31 July 1888; *s.* of late Very Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar), B.A.; Lady Kay Scholar; 2nd Cl. Classical Tripos; 2nd Cl. Theological Tripos; M.A.; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1912-13. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate S. John Evangelist, Middlesbrough, 1913-16; Cockington, Torquay, 1916-1919; Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1919-22; Officiating Curate in charge of Launton, 1940-1944; Lecturer at Cuddesdon College, Oxford, 1941-43. *Address:* Bathwick Rectory, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4789.

KIRKPATRICK, Ivone Augustine, C.M.G. 1939; Under Sec. of State, Foreign Office, since 1945; *b.* 1897; *er. s.* of late Col. Ivone Kirkpatrick, C.B.E.; *m.* 1929, Violet Caulfeild Cottell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Downside. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Third Secretary at Rio de Janeiro; transferred to Foreign Office, 1920; Second Secretary, 1921; First Secretary, 1928; 1st Secretary, British Embassy, Berlin, 1933-1938; Director of Foreign Division, Ministry of Information, 1940; Counsellor of Embassy, 1941; Controller (European Services) B.B.C., 1941; Deputy Commissioner (Civil) Control Commission for Germany (British Element), 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 38 Ormonde Gate, S.W.3; Donacomper, Celbridge, Co. Kildare, Eire. *Club:* St. James'.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir James Alexander, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1685; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1918; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Harry F. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O., 2nd *s.* of 8th Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1937; *m.* 1941, Ellen Gertrude Elliot; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Ivone Elliot, *b.* 1 Oct. 1942. *Address:* Game Dept., Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

KIRKPATRICK, T. Percy C., M.D., Litt.D. Dublin; D.Litt. (Hon.) N.U.I.; F.R.C.P. London; P.R.I.A.; Fellow and Registrar, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; Physician to Steevens' Hospital, Dublin; *b.* Dublin, 1869; *s.* of John Rutherfoord Kirkpatrick, M.D. *Publications:* History of the Medical School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1912; The Book of the Rotunda Hospital; History of Dr. Steevens' Hospital, 1720-1920, 1924, etc. *Address:* 11 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht.

KIRKPATRICK, William. C.I.E. 1941; B.E., B.A., M.I.C.E.: late Chief Engineer, Sind; *b.* 15 Sept. 1886. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1910. Served in both Wars (1916-20 and 1941-43). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KIRKPATRICK, William MacColin. Director Equity & Law Life Ass. Soc., Sons of Gwalia, Ltd., Central European Mines, Ltd. (Yugoslavia), etc.; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Colin Kirkpatrick; *m.* 1902, Marion, *o. d.* of late Conrad Cooke, and *g.d.* of E. W. Cooke, F.R.S., R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Merchant in Calcutta and Director of Indian Railway and Mining Co.s till 1923; contested Preston (C.) 1923; M.P. (C.) Preston, 1931-37; Member of Councils of Asiatic Society of Bengal, and European Association of India; Co-operative Credit Societies movement in Bengal; Capt. Artillery India Defence Force; financial missions to Japan for Viscount Bearsted, 1924-26 (for Oriental Telephone Co., to Hong Kong, 1927; to Chile on behalf of London Banks, relating to nitrate industry, 1933; to Athens, 1935; Member of Committee Mexican Eagle Oil Co. 1935; Mission to China for Board of Trade Export Credits, 1937-38; negotiated purchase and transfer of Turkish Public Utilities from Germans to Turkish Govt. 1939; Chilean Order of Merit; Kt. Comdr. *Publications:* Several years, regular finance articles in leading newspapers of India; Papers to Asiatic Society on Indian Gypsies; and to Hog Hunters Annual, English Review, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 62 London Wall, E.C. *T.:* Clerkenwell 4956; Barnston Brook, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 143. *Club:* Caledonian.

KIRKPATRICK-CALDECOT, Ivone; *b.* Jan. 1867; *s.* of late J. Kirkpatrick, J.P., Monks Horton Park, near Hythe, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1911, Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Rev. G. G. MacLean, late Vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex; 2nd, 1917, Jennet Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. H. J. Richards of Wollston, Worcs. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered Sarawak Civil Service, 1892; First Divisional Resident, 1910; administered the Government during absence of the Rajah, 1910-11, 1912-13, 1913-14; retired, 1915. *Address:* Clare Grange, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne.

KIRKUP, Brig. Philip, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1938; M.C.; T.D.; mining engineer; *b.* 26 Sept. 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Kirkup, J.P., of Low Fell, Co. Durham; *m.* 1925, Kathleen, *y. d.* of W. L. Scott of Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., D.S.O. with bar, despatches); Comdg. Inf. Bde., 1939-42 (despatches); hon. Brig. 1943. D.L. Co. Durham, 1942. *Address:* Saltwell Dene West, Saltwell Road, Low Fell, Gateshead 9.

KIRKUP, Thomas Henry, Secretary London Football Association, and Football Combination; *b.* Benfieldside, Co. Durham, 8 July 1864; *s.* of Michael and Margaret Kirkup; *m.* 1891, Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of David Lewis, Swansea; one *s. Educ.:* private school. *Recreations:* cricket, football, bowls *Address:* 6 Woodhouse Grove, Manor Park, E.12.

KIRKWOOD, David; J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Dumbarton Burghs since 1922; Member National Council of I.L.P., 12 years; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Smith. Contested Dumbarton Boroughs, 1918; Member Town Council of Glasgow, 1919-22. *Publication:* My Life of Revolt, 1935. *Address:* Karleen, Roman Road, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire.

KIRKWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Hon. James George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; M.L.C., Kenya, since 1927; *m.* 1942, Gertrude, *widow* of late Sebastian Z. de Ferranti, D.S.O., F.R.S. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Kitale, Kenya Colony.

KIRPALANI, Hiranand Khushiram, C.I.E. 1937; Industrial Adviser to Government of India; *b.* 28 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Dewan Khushiram Kirpalani; *m.* Guli H. Gidvani; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* D. J. Sind College, Karachi; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Collector Ahmedabad and Broach, 1912-18; Municipal Commissioner, Surat, 1918-20; Deputy Municipal Commissioner Bombay, 1921-22; Collector and District Magistrate, Kaira, 1923-24; Deputy Secretary to Govt. Bombay, 1924-26; Officiating Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1926; Collector of Kolaba, 1928; Deputy Secretary Indian Central Committee, 1929; Collector of Panch Mahals and Political Agent Rewa Kantha, 1930-31; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1931-34; Secretary

to Govt. Bombay, 1935; Chief Secretary to Government, Sind, 1936-38; Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1939-41; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1942; Adviser to the Governor of Bombay, 1943; Prime Minister of Bikaner State, 1943-44. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* 1 King Edward Road, New Delhi. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

KIRPALANI, Santdas Khushiram, C.I.E. 1943; I.C.S.; Joint Secretary to Govt. of India, Dept. of Supply, New Delhi, since 1941; *b.* 7 April 1899; *m.* 1927, Mithi Bai; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay (B.A. Hons.); New College, Oxford (B.A. Hons.). Terms for Bar at Gray's Inn. Passed Indian Civil Service Final in 1922. Asst. Commissioner, Lyallpur, 1922-25; S.D.O., Sirsa, 1925-26; S.D.O., Pindigheb, 1926; Deputy Commissioner, Hissar, 1926, Karnal, 1927-29; Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1929-31; Offg. Revenue Sec. to Govt., 1932; Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum, 1932-33; S.O., Lyallpur, 1933; Sec. to Govt., Punjab, Electricity and Industries Dept., 1937-41. *Publication:* Final Settlement Report on Lyallpur Dist., Punjab, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge, and books. *Address:* 7 Prithvi Raj Road, New Delhi. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Gymkhana, Lahore; Calcutta, 300, Calcutta; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Delhi.

KIRWAN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Bertram Richard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 17 May 1871; 4th *s.* of late Rev. R. Kirwan, Rector and Rural Dean, Gittisham, Devon; *m.* 1897, Helen, *d.* of Col. T. W. Hogg, late Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1917; Major-Gen. 1925; Lieut.-General, 1932; Staff Captain at War Office, 1908-12; 1st Class Instructor in Gunnery, 1913-14; Staff Officer to Maj.-Gen. R.A. General Headquarters, France, 1914-16; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920-1923; President of Ordnance Committee, 1923-1927; half pay, 1927-29; Inspector of Artillery in India, 1929-30; Master General of the Ordnance, India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1933-44. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. E. R. Peal.

KIRWAN, Lt.-Col. Ernest William O'Gorman, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 18 May 1887; *s.* of Patrick Joseph and Ellen O'Gorman Kirwan; *m.* 1927, Mary Dorothy Therkelsen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belvedere College and University College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), 1909; M.Sc., N.U.I., 1919; F.R.C.S.I., 1920; M.D. (N.U.I.), 1938. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1910; served European War, France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; N.W.F. India, 1917 (despatches twice); retired, 1944. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Diabetic Cataract, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1933; Primary Glaucoma—A Symptom Complex of Epidemic Dropsy, Archives of Ophthalmology, 1934; Epidemic Superficial Punctati Keratitis in Bengal, Folia Ophthalmologica Orientale; Orbital Teratomata, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1935; The Etiology of Chronic Primary Glaucoma, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 33 Wimpole St., W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Hurlingham; Bengal, Calcutta.

KIRWAN, Geoffrey Dugdale, C.B. 1945; M.C. 1918; Under-Secretary, Control Office for Germany and Austria; *b.* 17 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late G. R. Kirwan, South Shields; *m.* 1929, Mary, *d.* of late R. A. Morrow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Shields High School; Repton (Scholar); Univ. Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Commissioned Royal Garrison Artillery, 1915; served in France, 1915-18; Staff Captain V Corps Heavy Artillery, 1918; entered Home Office, 1919; assistant secretary to Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1928-29; secretary of Committee of Inquiry into London Motor Coach Services, 1932; A.R.P. Dept. of Home Office, 1935-39; Ministry of Home Security, 1939-45; Home Office, 1945. *Address:* c/o Norfolk House, St. James's Sq., S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

KIRWAN, Hon. Sir John Waters, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; President of Legislative Council of Western Australia, 1926-46; *b.* 2 Dec. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Nicholas John Kirwan of Sandymount House, Co. Galway; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late Hon. T. F. Quinlan, C.M.G.; two *s.* Travelled extensively; did literary work for Dublin and London press; went to West Australian gold-fields in 1895; part proprietor Editor-in-Chief, 1895-1926, of Kalgoorlie Miner (daily) and Western Argus (weekly); advocate of Australian federation; at first federal elections was returned member for Kalgoorlie in House of Representatives, of which he was Deputy Chairman of Committees and Member of Elections and Qualifications Committee, 1901-3; Member of Royal Commission on Iron Bonuses, 1902-3; Honourable for life since 1904; Member East Coolgardie Licensing Bench, 1906-23; Member Legislative Council of W.A. for South Province, 1908-46, when he retired; Chairman of Committees, 1923-26; Delegate from W.A. to first Imperial Press Conference, and during that Conference hon. secretary to over-sea delegates, 1909; delegate to second Imperial Press Conference at Ottawa, 1920; delegate to third Imperial Press Conference at Melbourne, 1925; Represented Australia at Seventeenth Conference Parlementaire Internationale du Commerce at Prague, 1931; and at Eighteenth Conference at Rome, 1933; member of Senate of University of Western Australia, 1912-34; Director of Hocking & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Publications:* An Empty Land, Pioneers and Pioneering in Australia, 1934; My Life's Adventure, 1936; articles in Nineteenth Century, The Times, etc., dealing chiefly with Imperial and Australian questions. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, Perth, West Australia. *Clubs:* Hannans, Kalgoorlie; Weld, Perth; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KIRWAN-TAYLOR, Col. Harold G., *see* Taylor.

KISCH, Barthold Schlesinger, C.I.E. 1926; I.C.S.; retired; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Henry Joseph Kisch, 24 Chepstow Villas, W.11; *m.* 1906, Madeleine Louise Claire, *d.* of late Henri Josef Bernard-Antony of Douai; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1905; Secretary to Joint Committee of the House of Lords and House of Commons to enquire into the Organisation and Methods of the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 1917; Controller Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) and Administrator of Austrian and Hungarian Property in India, 1920-28; Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, Lucknow, 1931-33; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1933-35. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 8 Notting Hill Gate, W.11.

KISCH, Sir Cecil, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1919; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late H. M. Kisch, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Myra (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late Marcus N. Adler; one *s.* (and one, Oliver, killed in action, 1943); 2nd, 1922, Rebekah Grace, *d.* of late L. Joseph. *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Honour Mods. 1905 and Lit. Hum. 1907. Entered Secretary's Office, Gen. Post Office, 1907; transferred to India Office, 1908; Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary of State, 1911, to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State in addition, 1915; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1917, in which capacity accompanied Rt. Hon. E. S. Montagu, Sec.

of State, to India, 1917-18, and to Paris, Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary, Financial Dept., India Office, 1921-33; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, 1933-43; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for India, 1943-46; on deputation as Director-General, Petroleum Department, 1939-42; then on special duty in Petroleum Warfare Department, retired 1946. Asst. Secretary to British Empire Delegation, Paris, 1919; Secretary to Indian Currency Committee, 1919; Member of Preparatory Commission of Experts, Geneva, for the Monetary and Economic Conference; of Indian Delegation to above, 1933; British representative, International Committee on Tangier Finances, 1937; Member, Supervisory Financial Commission, League of Nations, 1938-46, and Board of Liquidation, 1946; Member of Court of Governors, London School of Economics and of Governing Body of School of Oriental Studies. *Publications:* The Portuguese Bank Note Case, 1932; Central Banks (4th ed. 1932), (with Miss W. A. Elkin); contributions to The International Gold Problem, 1931, and to Press on economic questions. *Address:* 21 Pembroke Square, W.8. *Club:* Reform.

KISCH, Harold, M.B., B.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; *s.* of Dr. Albert Kisch; *m.* Sybil Hyman; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital, Musgrave Scholar, Cheselden Medallist, Surgery Prizeman, late House-Surgeon and Casualty Officer, etc.; Surgeon to University College Hospital, Nose, Throat and Ear Dept; Consulting Surgeon, Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Surgeon for Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear, Western Ophthalmic Hospital, etc.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society; Past Pres., Otological Section, late Vice-President, Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* various contributions to the literature of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear; Transactions of the Royal Society of Medicine Journal of Laryngology, etc. *Address:* 15 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2278.

KITCHEN, Percy Inman, O.B.E. 1942; B.Sc. A.M.I.E.E., Principal, Rugby Coll. of Technology and Arts and Organiser of Further Education, Rugby, since 1919; *b.* 8 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Charles and Elizabeth Kitchen, Keighley, Yorks; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late John and Jane Green, Bingley, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School; Keighley Technical College; Bradford Technical College; London University. Assistant Master, Keighley Grammar School, 1907-8; Ossett, Yorks, Grammar School, 1908-12; Principal, Bingley, Yorks, Technical School, 1912-14; Principal, Batley Technical College, 1914-19; Chairman of Council of Association of Technical Institutions 1933. *Publications:* From Learning to Earning; contributions to various educational journals. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Epworth, Clifton Road, Rugby. *T.:* 2020.

KITCHENER of Khartoum and of Broome; 3rd Earl, *cr.* 1914; **Henry Herbert Kitchener;** Viscount, *cr.* 1902, of Khartoum; of the Vaal, Transvaal, and Aspall, Suffolk; Viscount Broome, *cr.* 1914, of Broome, Kent; Baron Denton, *cr.* 1914, of Denton, Kent; Major, Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 24 Feb. 1919; *cr. s.* of Viscount Broome (*d.* 1928) and Adela Mary Evelyn, *c. d.* of late J. H. Monins, Ringwould House, nr. Dover; *S.* grandfather, 1937. *Educ.:* Sandroyd School; Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Charles Eaton Kitchener, *b.* 11 March 1920. *Address:* Maydeken, Denton, nr. Canterbury, Kent. *T.:* Barham 210. *Club:* Lansdowne.

KITCHIN, Arthur James Warburton, C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Rev. J. L. Kitchin, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1907, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Murray, Stone, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Commissioner, Punjab, 1918; retired, 1921. *Address:* 24 Colebrne Court, S.W.5.

KITCHIN, Clifford Henry Benn; Writer; *b.* 17 Oct. 1895; *er. s.* of late Clifford Kitchin. *Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War in France, 1916-18; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1924. *Publications:* Streamers Waving, 1925; Mr. Balcony, 1927; Death of My Aunt, 1929; The Sensitive One, 1931; Crime at Christmas, 1934; Olive E., 1937; Birthday Party, 1938; Death of His Uncle, 1939. *Address:* River House, Mawnan Smith, nr. Falmouth, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

KITCHIN, John; J.P.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Alexander Kitchin, farmer, The Clune, Cullen, Banffshire; *m.* E. A., *e. d.* of late John Garden, J.P., Greystone, Banff; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cullen Public School. From the time he left school until 25 years assisted his father on his farm; gave up right to farm and struck out for himself; went to James Carters & Co., Royal Seedsmen, High Holborn, to gain experience in office work and agricultural seeds; went to C. W. Soper Whitburn, Addington Park, West Malling, Kent, to manage his estate and was there for 9 years; hired Boughton Place, bought it 1920, sold it, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, and tennis. *Address:* Seafield, Ham Lane, Lenham, nr. Maidstone. *Club:* Maidstone.

KITCHING, Rt. Rev. Arthur Leonard, M.A., Assistant Bishop of Portsmouth since 1939; Archdeacon of Portsmouth since 1945; *b.* 18 Aug. 1875; *s.* of John Austen Kitching, merchant, London; *m.* 1st, M. B. Lloyd, Leicester (*d.* 1914); one *s.*; 2nd, E. E., *d.* of late Col. W. E. Dudley, R.A.M.C., Bath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manor House, Hastings; Highgate School (Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); B.A., 1897; M.A., 1901; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1898-99. Ordained, 1899; Curate of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1899-1901; To Uganda as C.M.S. missionary, 1901; Archdeacon of Bukedi, 1915-22; of Busoga, 1919-22; of Uganda, 1922; and Examining Chaplain and commissary to Bishop of Uganda; Bishop on the Upper Nile, 1926-36; Rector of All Saints', Dorchester, 1936-38; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Fareham, 1938-45. *Publications:* On the Backwaters of the Nile, 1912; Outline Grammar of the Gang Language, 1907; Handbook of the Ateso Language, 1915; Luganda Dictionary (in collaboration), 1925; From Darkness to Light, 1935; translations: 4 Gospels into Gang, 1906; New Testament into Ateso, 1930. *Address:* 6 Herbert Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 31412. *Club:* National.

KITCHING, Elsie; Director of the Parents' Union School; Editor of the Parents' Review; *b.* 15 Aug. 1870; *d.* of John Austen Kitching, merchant, London; unmarried. *Educ.:* at home; at various schools. London Inter. Arts, 1893; Private Secretary to Miss Charlotte M. Mason, 1893-1923; Secretary to the House of Education and to the Parents' Union School, 1893-1923. *Publications:* Various articles on the thought of the P.N.E.U. as contained in the Philosophy of Charlotte M. Mason; articles on birdwatching. *Recreations:* reading, birdwatching, and the study of pictures. *Address:* Scale How, Ambleside.

KITSON, family name of **Baron Airedale.**

KITSON, George Vernon, C.B.E. 1946; acting Counsellor in the Foreign Office since 1945; *b.* 10 Feb. 1899; *s.* of late George Kitson, Wakefield; *m.* 1935, Phoebe, *yr. d.* of John Owen George, Hirwaun, Glamorganshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wakefield; Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1917-19; entered H.M. Consular Service in China, 1922; Vice-Consul at Peking, 1924; Shanghai, 1925-26; Canton, 1926-28; Mukden and Harbin, 1929; Chungking, 1929-31; Shanghai, 1931-34; employed Foreign Office, 1935; Consul at Hankow, 1936; Swatow, 1936-37; Chefoo, 1937-38; acting Chinese Secretary at H.M.

Embassy, Peking, 1938-39; Consul at Shanghai, 1939-40, and at Nanking in 1941. Interned by the Japanese, 1941-42; Chinese Secretary at H.M. Embassy, Chungking, 1942-44; acting Chinese Counsellor there, 1944-45. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Thatched House.

KITSON, Major-General Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1910; C.M.G. 1901; C.V.O. 1905; *b.* 6 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Kitson and Harriet Buller, Morval, Cornwall; *m.* 1894, Gwendolen (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Horace D'Oyly Moule, C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1875; Lieut.-Col. 1896; D.A.A.G. Meerut, 1890-92; A.A.G. Umballa, 1892-94; served Manipur, 1891 (medal, despatches); Staff College, 1885-86; late Commandant of Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington; Commandant of Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst, 1902-7; commanding Brigade, Jubbulpore, 1907; Jullundur, 1908; Quartermaster-General in India, 1909-12; Commanded 2nd Division, India, 1912; retired, 1918. *Address:* Old East Haxted, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Edenbridge 2276. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KITSON, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Karslake, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; *s.* of late Major Edward Kitson, of Paynsford, Newton Abbot, Devon; *b.* 22 June 1877; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, *d.* of late Sir E. A. de Pass, K.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newton College. H.M.S. Britannia, 1891; Commander, 1912; Capt., 1917; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Admiral, 1932; Served Persian Gulf, 1910; European War (despatches twice); Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1929-30; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1931-35; retired list, 1933; Flag Officer in Charge, Coast of Cornwall, 1940-42. *Address:* Monk's Hill, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 166. *Club:* United Service.

KITSON, Captain James Buller, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Dec. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. Buller Kitson, Rector of Lanreath; *m.* 1913, Hon. Frances Margaret Palmer Howard, *e. d.* of Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal; two *s.* two *d.* Joined R.N. 1898; Lieut. 1905; Commander, 1917; served European War, including Jutland Bank (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1925; Captain, retired, 1928. *Address:* Lower Farm, Madehurst, nr. Arundel, Sussex; Arnisdale, Kyle, Inverness-shire; Furse-croft, George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Arthur's, United Service; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

KITTO, H. D. F., Professor of Greek, Univ. of Bristol, since 1944; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late H. D. Kitto, Stroud, Glos.; *m.* 1928, Ann Kraft; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Assistant to Professor of Greek and then Lecturer in Greek, Univ. of Glasgow, 1921-44. *Publications:* In the Mountains of Greece, 1933; Greek Tragedy, 1939; articles and reviews in Classical journals. *Recreations:* music and Greek. *Address:* 9 Southfield Road, Bristol 6. *T.:* Bristol 48172.

KITTO, John Vivian, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 17 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Prebendary J. F. Kitto, Vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields; *m.* 1908, Nettie Catherine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Ryves; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Glenalmond; Balliol College, Oxford. History Hons., 1898; schoolmaster; History lecturer; Assistant Librarian, House of Commons, 1908-37; Librarian, 1937-46. Served European War, 1915-19, Capt. and Adjt. R.G.A. *Publications:* Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Martin-in-the-Fields (1525-1603), 1901; Registers of St. Martin-in-the-Fields (1619-1639), 1936. *Address:* Mawgan, Manor Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 1220.

KITTOE, Lt.-Col. Montagu Francis Markham Sloane, O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; Member of London Stock Exchange; *s.* of Capt. Markham Robinson Kittoe, late 106th Regt. (Durham L. Infantry); *m.* Blanche, *d.* of J. G. Scott, Southport; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. High Sheriff, County of Middlesex, 1932-33; served European War, 1914-18, Lt.-Col. Commanding 1/10 London Regt.; Member C. of Essex Territ. Army Association, 1907-13; C. of Middlesex Territ. Army and Air Force Assoc., 1924; Middlesex County Council, 1922; Vice-Chairman C.C., 1942-46; Alderman, 1933-46; President, S. Harrow Conservative Association, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Leafland, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *Club:* Travellers'.

KLEFFENS, Eelco Nicolaas Van; Minister without portfolio of the Netherlands since 1946; Netherlands representative on the Security Council of the United Nations; *b.* Heerenveen (Netherlands), 17 Nov. 1894; *m.* 1935, Margaret Helen Horstman. *Educ.:* University of Leyden. Adjusted shipping questions arising out of European War for Netherlands, 1919; Member Secretariat League of Nations, 1919-21; Secretary to directorate of Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., 1921-23; deputy-chief of legal section, Netherlands Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1923-27; deputy-chief of diplomatic section, 1927-29; chief of diplomatic section, 1929-1939; appointed Minister to Switzerland and Netherlands representative with League of Nations, 1939; Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands, 1939-46; Secretary-General of Hague Academy of International Law; was registrar of Arbitral Tribunal established under Dawes and Young Plan. *Publications:* The Relations between the Netherlands and Japan in the Light of International Law, 1605-1919, 1919; The Rape of the Netherlands, 1940; articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, yachting. *Address:* The Hague, Holland.

KLEIN, Abbé Felix; writer and lecturer; in French and English; *b.* Château Chinon, Nièvre, 1862. *Educ.:* Petit Séminaire of Meaux; St. Sulpice, Paris; courses at the Institut Catholique and Sorbonne. Priest, 1885; taught philosophy at Meaux Diocesan College; Prof. of French Litérature at the Institut Catholique of Paris, 1893; was during the war chaplain of the American Ambulance at Neuilly, Paris, except during three months in 1918, when he was sent to U.S.A. by the French Government. *Publications:* Le Cardinal Lavigerie et ses œuvres, d'Afrique; Life of Mgr. Dupont des Loges; bishop of Metz; Autour du dilettantisme; Le Père Hecker, 1896, withdrawn from circulation, 1898; L'Église et le siècle; Quelques motifs d'espérer; Le Fait religieux et la manière de l'observer, 1903; Au pays de la vie intense, 1905; L'Amérique de demain, 1910; Discours de mariage; Noces chrétiennes; Dieu nous aime; La Guerre vue d'une ambulance and Les Douleurs qui espérent; En Amérique à la fin de la guerre, 1919; Mon Filleul au jardin d'enfants; Une Expérience religieuse; Madeleine Sémer convertie et mystique, 1923; L'Amérique et le Cartel des Gauches, 1924; Les Parabols évangéliques; Histoire de Joseph et de ses onze frères; Contes choisis de Perrault; S. François d'Assise et les Fioretti; Sept Comédies du moyen âge; La Sainte Vierge d'après l'Évangile; Histoires de jeunes martyrs; Jésus et ses Apôtres, 1931; L'Enfance du Christ et sa Vie Cachée; La Vie humaine et divine de Jésus-Christ Notre-Seigneur, 1933; Nouvelles Croisades de Jeunes Ouvriers, 1934; le Dieu des Chrétiens, notre foi en la Trinité, 1938; Notes d'un Réfugié, l'Exode, l'Armistice, la Politique de Vichy, 1945; many of the above awarded prizes by French Academy and translated into English; contributor to Vie Catholique, Revue des Deux Mondes, Atlantic Monthly, and other periodicals. *Address:* Meudon, Seine-et-Oise, France.

KLEINWORT, Sir Alexander Santiago, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 31 Oct. 1892; *e. s.*

of Sir Alexander D. Kleinwort, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1938, Yvonne Block. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Ernest Greverus [*b.* 13 September 1901; *m.* 1932, Joan Nightingale, *d.* of late Prof. Arthur William Crossley, C.M.G., C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.]. Address:* Nutley Close, Goring, Sussex.

See also Air Chief Marshal Sir D. C. S. Evill.

KLIBANSKY, Raymond, M.A., Ph.D.; Visiting Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1946; Lecturer in Philosophy, Oriel College, Oxford, since 1936; General Editor, Corpus Platonicum Medii Aevi of British Academy, since 1936; Temporary Civil Servant (Foreign Office), 1941-46; *b.* Paris, 15 Oct. 1905; *s.* of late Hermann Klibansky. *Educ.:* Paris; Odenwald School; Univ. of Kiel, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Ph.D. 1929; Assistant, Heidelberg Academy, 1927-33; University Lecturer in Philosophy, Heidelberg, 1931-33; Lecturer in Philosophy, King's College, University of London, 1934-36; M.A. Oxon. by Decree, 1936; Forwood Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Univ. of Liverpool, 1938-39. *Publications:* Edition of Carolus Bovillus, Liber de Sapiente, 1927; Ein Proklos-Fund und seine Bedeutung, 1929; Heidelberg Academy edition of Opera Nicolai Cusani, 1929-33; Joint Editor of St. Sabina (Institutum Historicum Dominicanum) edition of Magistri Eckardi Opera Latina, 1933-36, Philosophy and History (contributed The Philosophical Character of History), 1936, and Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies, 1941-43; The Continuity of the Platonic Tradition, 1939; Annual reports, articles, reviews, in Jahresberichte d. Heidelberger Akademie, Enciclopedia Italiana, Bibliography on the Survival of the Classics, and elsewhere. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford; McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

KLICKMANN, Flora (Mrs. Henderson-Smith); *m.* 1913, E. Henderson-Smith (*d.* 1937). Started editorialwork on the Windsor Magazine; edited Woman's Magazine and Girls' Own Paper, 1908-30. *Publications:* The Ambitions of Jenny Ingram; The Flower-Patch among the Hills; Between the Larchwoods and the Weir; The Lure of the Pen; The Trail of the Ragged Robin; The Shining Way; Mending your Nerves; The Carillon of Scarpa; The Path to Fame; Flower-Patch Neighbours; Many Questions; Visitors at the Flower-Patch; The Lady with the Crumbs; Mystery in the Windflower Wood; Delicate Fuss; The Flower-Patch Garden Book; edited The Garden that we Made and In Our Flower-Garden, both by late Crown Princess of Sweden. *Address:* The Flower-Patch, Brockweir, Chepstow. *T.:* Tintern 215.

KLINCK, L. S.; President University of British Columbia, Canada, 1919-44; *b.* 20 Jan. 1877; *s.* of T. W. and Catherine Klinck; *m.* 1st, 1904, Mary Alice Macdougall; one *s.*; 2nd, 1941, Elizabeth B. Abernethy. *Educ.:* Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Canada; Iowa State Coll. B.S.A. (Toronto) 1903; M.S.A. (Iowa State College), 1905; D.Sc. (Iowa State College), 1920, (British Columbia), 1944; LL.D. (Western Ontario), 1924; F.R.S.C. 1942; Lecturer, Iowa State College, 1904; in charge of Cereal Husbandry Dept., Macdonald College, 1905-7; Prof. of Cereal Husbandry, Macdonald College, 1907-14; Prof. of Agronomy and Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, The Univ. of British Columbia, 1914-19; Officer, Order of Agricultural Merit, 1928; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1931.

KLINGHOFFER, Clara; painter; *b.* Szezerzec, near Lemberg, Austria, 18 May 1900; *d.* of S. Klinghoffer and Anna Stark; *m.* 1926, Joseph Willem Ferdinand Stoppelman, a Dutch journalist; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Slade School, University College, London; Central School of Arts and Crafts. First exhibition of drawings and paintings at Hampstead Art Gallery 1919; subsequent one-man shows in Leicester Galleries, Redfern Gallery (1923, 1926, 1932 and 1938); also exhibited repeatedly in other London Galleries and in numerous provincial shows, and had works at several New English Art Club Exhibitions, at the Women's International Exhibitions and at the Whitechapel Art Gallery and one-man shows in Amsterdam and The Hague; also exhibited in Stockholm, Paris, Venice (Bi-Annual), New York (portraits at Ferargil Galleries, 1940); one-man show at the 460 Park Avenue Gallery, Jan. 1941. Furthermore: Pittsburgh (U.S.A.—Carnegie Institute); Member of New English Art Club; Works in Tate Gallery (bought by Chantrey Bequest from Royal Academy Exhibition, 1933), Manchester Art Gallery, The Art Gallery and Industrial Museum, Aberdeen, Stoke-on-Trent Museum, British Museum (Print Room), Brisbane Art Gallery and Contemporary Art Society. *Recreations:* music and literature. *Address:* Studio: 800 Riverside Drive, New York. *T.:* Wa. 7-3220; Red Top Lodge, Lake Hill, New York.

KNAGGS, Col. Morton Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; late Army Ordnance Department; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Col. H. Knaggs, R.A.M.C. Served South African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Assistant Director at War Office, 1916-19; Dist. Officer Bureau de Liquidation de Matériel de Guerre, Germany, 1920-22. *Club:* United Service.

KNAPP, Sir Arthur Rowland, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Charles Barrett Knapp; *m.* Florence Annie, *d.* of late Dr. E. Moore, Canon of Canterbury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Madras; Under-Secretary to Government, 1897-1903; Collector and District Magistrate, 1903-17; Revenue Secretary to Government, 1917; in charge of Special (War Activities) Department in Madras, 1917-19; Chief Secretary, 1919; Reforms Commissioner, 1920-21; Finance Member of Government (temp.), 1921; Special Comr. for Malabar Rebellion, 1921-22; Member and Vice-President, 1922, of Executive Council; resigned, 1925; a Governor of Westminster School. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Capt. Sir A. W. Buzzard.

KNAPP, Brig.-Gen. Kempster Kenmure, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of Rev. John Knapp, R.N.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1906, Lilian W. Cowan; one *d.* Served Manipur, 1891; Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); Lushai, 1892 (clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; retired pay, 1923. D.L. (1946) Northants. *Address:* Brooke Lodge, Weedon, Northants.

KNAPP, Marion Domville, C.B.E. 1926; R.R.C.; *b.* 1870; *d.* of late Rev. John Harvey Knapp, M.A., R.N. Chief Lady Superintendent, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India, 1923-26; served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (R.R.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KNAPP-FISHER, Arthur Bedford, F.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.; Architect (Chartered and Registered); Senior Partner in firm of Knapp-Fisher, Powell and Russell, 13 Motcomb Street, S.W.1; *b.* 15 March 1888; *s.* of George Arthur and Louisa Hawes Knapp-Fisher; *m.* Heather Florence Mary, *d.* of Dr. Edward Philip, Redcliffe Gardens; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley; Architectural Association School. Articled to Charles Spooner, 1910-12; in private practice since 1912; Member of Council Architectural Association 1927-33, Hon. Treasurer 1929-30, President 1930-31, 1931-32; Member Architects' Registration Council of the United Kingdom since 1931; Chairman Board of

Architectural Education; Professor of Architecture Royal College of Art, 1933-43; Member of Council and Executive R.I.B.A.; Member Executive Committee Council for the Preservation of Rural England, 1926; Chairman Artists Guild, 1923-26; Member of Council British School at Rome; Temp. Secretary Royal Fine Art Commission, 1944-. Division Officer R.E. 1914-15; Captain 18th Bn. London Regiment, 1915-17; R.A.F. 1917-19; Major R.E., D.C.R.E. 1939-43; Hon. Advisory Architect Children's Sanatorium, Holt, Norfolk. *Publications:* Illustrated Oxford Renowned; various articles and reviews on architecture and topography. *Principal Works:* Onslow Village, Surrey; country houses, rectories, and vicarages; buildings and work at Radley College (with H. I. Merriman), Westminster School, Stowe, Framlingham College; St. George's School, Windsor Castle; Imperial Service College; Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital; Dockhead House, S.E.1; Cottages and Control Rooms, S.W. England Electricity Scheme; Churches at Ewell and Stoneleigh; Consulting Architect, Allied Schools. *Recreations:* tennis, amateur theatricals, water-colour painting. *Address:* Woodlawn, Loose, Maidstone. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Architecture.

KNARESBOROUGH, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. John Norman Bateman-Champain;** *b.* 14 March 1880; *y. s.* of late Colonel Sir John Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G., Commander-in-Chief of Indo-European Telegraph Company; *m.* 1912, Jeanie Monsell Maud, *e. d.* of late Bishop of Kensington; one *s.* (and one killed on active service, 1943) two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Cains College, Cambridge (choral exhibitioner); Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1903-8; Vicar of Germiston, South Africa, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1912-28; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1927-28; Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne and Provost of the Cathedral, 1928-38; C.F. in France, 1917-19, being Church of England chaplain at G.H.Q., 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Methley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Methley 268. *Clubs:* I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

KNATCHBULL, family name of **Baron Brabourne.**

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Hon. Adrian; K.C., Barrister, at the bar of the Province of Quebec; Member of Senate, Canada, since 1937; *b.* 5 July 1891; *y. s.* of first Lord Brabourne and *heir-pres.* to seventh Baron; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *o. d.* of G. H. Duggan, Montreal; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; McGill University, Montreal. Admitted to Quebec Bar, and joined present firm of MacDougall, Macfarlane, Scott and Hugessen, 1914; served in Canadian Heavy Artillery, 1916-1919, spending one year at the front; contested St. Lawrence St. George division of Montreal, 1935; Director, International Paints (Canada) Ltd.; a Governer of McGill University. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, ski-ing. *Address:* 3576 McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Fleural, Montreal. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Royal Montreal Golf, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sir Hughe Montgomery, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1920; Ambassador in Brussels and Minister to Luxembourg since 1944; *b.* 26 March 1886; *s.* of late Rev. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen and Rachel Mary, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Montgomery, Bt.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-General Sir R. G. Gordon-Gilmour, Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1908; attached to British Delegation at Peace Conference, Jan. 1919; First Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; Counsellor, 1926; Counsellor H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1926-30; British Minister to the Baltic States, 1930-34; British Minister in Teheran, 1934-36; Ambassador in China, 1936-1938; Ambassador to Turkey, 1939-44. *Address:* British Embassy, Brussels. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also G. P. Young.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Alan John; *see* Guiana, Bishop of.

KNIGHT, A. Charles, J.P. Co. London; F.S.A.; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *s.* of late Athro Alfred Knight; *m.* Violet Evelyn (O.St.J.), *d.* of late John Bunce Turner; one *d.* Under-Sheriff of the City of London, 1919-21, 1924-25; Member of the City Corporation since 1916; Chairman of the Guildhall Library, 1923; one of the founders and President, 1927-28, of the City Livery Club; on Council of London Topographical Society, and on Executive Committee of the London Society; a Director of the French Hospital; Deputy Governor of the Honourable The Irish Society, 1930; Chairman of City Police Committee, 1941; Senior Partner firm of Mackrell, Ward & Knight, Solicitors, 10 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; Clerk and Solicitor to the Worshipful Companies of Barber Surgeons, and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Commissioner in England for Australasia, India, Canada, Africa, and the United States of America; Master of the Worshipful Company of Fletchers, 1933-1934; Renter Warden of the Tallow Chandlers' Company and Master of the Scriveners' Company, 1943-44. *Address:* Herne Place, Sunningdale, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 439. *Clubs:* County of London Magistrates', Guildhall.

See also Sir Anthony Meyer.

KNIGHT, Arthur Harold John, M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer, Trinity Coll., Cambridge; University Lecturer in German since 1930; Director of Scandinavian Studies, Cambridge Univ., 1946; *b.* 8 Apr. 1903; *s.* of William Arthur Knight and Mary Frances Ferguson-Davie; *m.* 1928, Ella Dutton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. English Lector at Leipzig Univ., 1925-27; Assist. Master, Stowe School, 1927; Reader in German, Aberdeen University, 1929-30. *Publications:* Some Aspects of the Life and Work of Nietzsche, 1933; articles in critical journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

KNIGHT, Charles, R.W.S. 1935; R.O.I. 1933; A.R.W.S. 1933; Landscape Painter and Designer; *b.* 27 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Charles and Evelyn Mary Knight; *m.* 1934, Leonora Vasey; one *s.* Art training, Brighton School of Art; Royal Academy Schools, London (Turner Gold Medal); works in permanent collections, Tate Gallery, British Museum, Newcastle, Leeds, Hull, Brighton, Hove, Eastbourne, etc.; regular exhibitor R.A. since 1924. *Address:* Chettles, *Ditchling*, Sussex.

KNIGHT, Charles A. R. B.; *see* Rouse-Boughton-Knight.

KNIGHT, Charles Joseph, C.B.E. 1935; Traffic Commissioner in South-Eastern Area; Alderman of County Borough of Eastbourne; Director of Eastbourne Waterworks Co.; *b.* 10 July 1863; *s.* of Joseph Hobbs Knight and Ann Upham; *m.* 1889, Estelle Ianthe Hyland; one *s. Educ.:* Privately. Mayor of Eastbourne, 1925-26. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Tooraden, Hampden Park, Eastbourne. *T.:* Hampden Park 55.

KNIGHT, Captain Charles William Robert, M.C., F.R.P.S., F.Z.S.; Explorer, Author, Photographer, Lecturer; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent, 25 Jan. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Charles John and Emily Knight; *m.* 1924, Eva Olive Margaret Bennett (*d.* 1926); one *d. Educ.:* Sevenoaks School. Devotee of Natural History generally; Pioneer of Photography of birds and animals inhabiting tall trees; later producer of films: Wild Life in the Tree-tops; The Filming of the Golden Eagle, Sea Hawks, etc.; many publications on Falconry; selected as Sniper for 1st Batt. H.A.C., 1914; Captain Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1915-19; proceeded U.S.A. with British Military Mission,

1917; now Lecturer Great Britain, Canada, United States; leader of National Geographic Society's Expedition to South Africa, 1937. *Publications:* Wild Life in the Tree-tops; The Filming of the Golden Eagle; Aristocrats of the Air; Mr. Ramshaw, My Eagle; The Adventures of Mr. Ramshaw; Knight in Africa; also articles in Field, Country Life, etc. *Recreation:* falconry. *Address:* Quebec Cottage, Montreal Park, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Savage; British Commonwealth, New York.

KNIGHT, Clara; Member Royal Cambrian Academy of Art; Member of Council of same; *d.* of late Joseph Knight, artist; *m.* Frank Beswick, artist; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester School of Art; then studied from Nature. Landscape painter, principally in water colours; exhibited in London and Provincial Galleries at 18 years of age. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glan-y-don, Deganwy, N. Wales.

KNIGHT, Clara Millicent, D.Lit.; writer; late Reader in Classics in the Univ. of London (King's College); *e. d.* of late Cornelius J. Knight. *Educ.:* Privately; Univ. College and King's Coll., London. Lectureships in Classics in the Univ. of London; Member of Council of the Hellenic Society; formerly Member of the Council of the Classical Association; Member of Cambridge Philological Society. *Publications:* Various articles on Comparative Philology and Classical Literature in English and American periodicals; edition of Plautus Menaechmi; Joint-Editor of the Animal Year-Book, Vols. I-III. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 6 Forres Gardens, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1007.

KNIGHT, Esmond Pennington; Actor; *b.* 4 May 1906; 3rd *s.* of Francis and Bertha Knight; *m.* 1929, Frances Clare; one *d.* *Educ.:* Willington Preparatory School; Westminster. Made first appearance on stage at Pax Robertson's salon in Ibsen's Wild Duck, 1925; Old Vic., 1925-27; Birmingham Repertory Co., 1927-28; Contraband, Prince's Theatre; To What Red Hell, Wyndham's, 1928; The Children's Theatre; Fashion, Kingsway; Maya, Studio des Théâtres des Champs-Élysées, Paris, 1929; Art and Mrs. Bottle, Royalty; Hamlet, Queen's, 1930; Salome, Gate; Waltzes from Vienna, Alhambra, 1931; Wild Violets, Drury Lane, 1932; Three Sisters, Drury Lane; Streamline, Palace, 1934; Wise Tomorrow, Lyric; Van Gogh, Arts Theatre Club; Night Must Fall, Cambridge Theatre, 1936; The Insect Play, Little; The King and Mistress Shore, Little, 1937; Crest of the Wave, Tour; Twelfth Night, Phœnix, 1938; in management with Wilson Barrett, King's, Hammersmith and Edinburgh, 1939; Peaceful Inn, Duke of York's; Midsummer Night's Dream, Open Air, 1940. Joined R.N.V.R. (H.M.S. King Alfred, Drake, Excellent, Prince of Wales); discharged from Navy as a result of being blinded in H.M.S. Prince of Wales during action with Bismarck, 1941. Returned to stage in Crisis in Heaven, March 1945; shared lead with Evelyn Laye in The Three Waltzes, Princes. Season of plays with travelling Repertory Theatre, King's Hammersmith, 1946. *Films:* Romany Love, 77 Park Lane, The Ringer, Pagliacci, Waltzes from Vienna, Black Roses (Ufa, Berlin), What Men Live by, The Bermondsey Kid, The Blue Squadron, Girls will be Boys, Dandy Dick, Someday, Crime Unlimited, Contrabrand; assisted uncle (Capt. C. W. R. Knight, M.C., F.R.P.S.) in making Natural History films. Aristocrats of the Air, The Sweeper of the Skies, The Golden Eagle Film, Mr. Ramshaw battles the Blitz; since having been blinded, The Silver Fleet, Half-way House, King Henry V, A Canterbury Tale, Black Narcissus. *Publications:* Seeking the Bubble (Autobiography), 1943; Story in Blackwood's, Jan. 1942; various articles in daily and weekly Press. *Recreations:* writing and being read to. *Address:* 35 Bywater Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1611. *Clubs:* Green Room, Savage.

KNIGHT, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1944; *b.* Delabole, 23 Sept. 1874; *s.* of William Knight, Delabole, Cornwall; *m.* Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Ald. Bovey, Torquay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Camelford Grammar School. Began business career as a draper, purchased business of Williams & Hopkins in 1900 and retired in 1928. A Methodist lay preacher for over 50 years; Circuit Steward of Bournemouth Circuit for over 20 years; representative to conference 22 times; Treasurer Methodist Preacher's Connexional Committee for over 15 years. *Recreations:* bowls, golf, fishing. *Address:* Briarfield, Portarlington Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1020. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal.

KNIGHT, George Wilson, M.A. Oxon; Reader in English Literature, Leeds University; *b.* 19 Sept. 1897; *s.* of George Knight and Caroline L. Jackson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College, S.E.; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Served European War, Middle East; Master at Seaford House, Littlehampton, 1920, and St. Peter's, Seaford, 1921; St. Edmund Hall, 1922-23; Honour School of English Language and Literature, 1923; Master at Hawtreys, Westgate-on-Sea, 1923-1925, and Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1925-31; Chancellors' Professor of English, Trinity College, University of Toronto, 1931-1941; Master at Stowe, Buckingham, 1941-1946. Stage: regular Shakespearian productions at Hart House Theatre, Toronto, 1931-40; produced and acted in This Sceptred Isle, Westminster Theatre, London, 1941. *Publications:* Myth and Miracle, 1929; The Wheel of Fire, 1930; The Imperial Theme, 1931; The Shakespearian Tempest, 1932; The Christian Renaissance, 1933; Principles of Shakespearian Production, 1936; Atlantic Crossing, 1936; The Burning Oracle, 1939; This Sceptred Isle, 1940; The Starlit Dome, 1941; Chariot of Wrath, 1942; The Olive and the Sword, 1944; The Dynasty of Stowe, 1945; Hiroshima, 1946; The Crown of Life, 1946; also contributions to: Criterion, Hibbert Journal, Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Recreations:* chess (played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge in 1923). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Cheltenham; Stowe School, Buckingham.

KNIGHT, Gerald Hocken, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O. (Choirmaster's Diploma); Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma in Church Music; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, since 1937; Warden and Fellow of College of St. Nicolas, Canterbury, since 1945; Member, House of Laity, Church Assembly, since1945; Conductor; Canterbury Cathedral Choral Society; *b.* 27 July 1908; *o. s.* of Alwyne and Edith Knight, Wyngarvey, Par, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Truro Cathedral School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Choral Exhibitioner); College of St. Nicolas, Chislehurst; Royal College of Music. Assistant Organist, Truro Cathedral, 1922-26; Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1926-29; John Stewart of Rannoch Scholar in Sacred Music Cambridge University; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, South Kensington, 1931-37; Tutor, College of St. Nicolas, Chislehurst, 1932-38; External Examiner, Yorkshire Training Colleges Exam. Board, 1937-41; Airman, R.A.F., 1942-43; Education Officer, R.A.F., 1943-45. *Publications:* Accompaniments (with J. Eric Hunt) to Merbecke's Communion Service, 1933; Music for Dorothy L. Sayers' plays, The Zeal of Thy House, 1937, and The Devil to Pay, 1939. *Address:* College of St. Nicolas, 17 The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2385. *Club:* Athenæum.

KNIGHT, Harold, R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1928; Member of the National Portrait Society; Member of the Royal Portrait Society; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Wm. Knight, architect, Nottingham; *m.* 1903 (*see* Dame Laura Knight). *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Student at Notting-

ham School of Art and with Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris; gold, silver, and bronze medals, Science and Art Department, South Kensington; South Kensington Local Scholarship; British Institute Scholarship, 1895; 2nd Medal, Salon, 1925; Pictures in the permanent collection at Leeds, Rochdale, Preston, Newcastle, Brisbane, Capetown, New Zealand, Nottingham, Manchester, Merthyr Tydvil; Picture in Tate Gallery, Millbank, diploma gallery, Burlington House, Welsh National Museum, Municipal Gallery, Perth, Australia. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 16 Langford Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4098. *Club:* Arts.

KNIGHT, Sir Henry Foley, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1944; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1936; Adviser to the Governor of Bombay; *s.* of John Henry Knight, Weybourne House, Farnham; *m.* 1926, Jessie Spence, *d.* of Sir Robert Duncan Bell, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Caius College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1910; Assistant Collector, Bombay Presidency; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19; Royal Flying Corps, Royal Air Force; various appointments in Bombay Presidency including Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept.; Director of Commercial Intelligence; Director of Industries; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, Home Dept.; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, General Dept.; Commissioner of Excise, Bombay; acting Governor of Bombay, March-May 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Harley House, Lower Basildon, Berks. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Byculla, Bombay.

KNIGHT, Dame Laura, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; R.A., 1936; A.R.A. 1927; R.W.S. 1928; R.E. 1932; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews University, 1931; *d.* of Charles Johnson; *m.* 1903 (*see* Harold Knight). *Educ.:* Brincliffe, Nottingham; St. Quentin, France. Studied Art at Nottingham School of Art; gold, silver, and bronze medals, South Kensington and Princess of Wales scholarship; hon. mention Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1912; gold medal, San Francisco, 1915; 2nd Medal, Olympia Sports Exhibition, Amsterdam, 1928; Hon. Mention, Paris Salon, 1928; exhibited first in Royal Academy in 1903; represented Diploma Gallery, R.A., Tate Gallery, British Museum and Victoria and Albert Museum, and in many Public Museums in the British Isles, the Colonies and Abroad. *Publication:* Oil Paint and Grease Paint, 1936. *Address:* 16 Langford Place, N.W.8.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Leslie Albert; *see* Bunbury, Bishop of.

KNIGHT, Rev. Marcus; B.D., B.A., F.K.C., S.T.M.; Canon of St. Paul's since 1944; *b.* 11 Sept. 1903; *e. s.* of Mark Knight, Insurance Manager, and Frances M. Knight; *m.* 1931, Claire L. Hewett, M.A., *o. d.* of late C. H. Hewett, Bank Director; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Birkbeck College; King's College, Univ. of London; Union Theological Seminary, New York. Curacies at St. Andrew's, Stoke Newington, N., and Ealing Parish Church; Priest-Vicar of Exeter Cathedral; Vicar of Cockington, Torquay; Vicar of Nuneaton; Rural Dean of Atherstone; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1943-44. *Publications:* various papers. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 1 Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C.4. *T.:* City 4518.

KNIGHT, Prof. Nicholas, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., F.F.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Cornell College; *b.* Mexico, New York, 2 April 1861; *s.* of George and Mary McDonald Knight; *m.* 1887, Anna May Audas; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mexico, New York, Academy; Syracuse, Harvard, Cornell, Johns Hopkins and Strassburg Universities. Professor of Natural Science, Cazenovia Seminary, New York, 1882-92; Professor of Chemistry, Randolf-Macon College, Virginia, 1895-98; Cornell College, 1899; Member Editorial Board of the Chemical News; Fellow and Chairman for U.S.A. of the Faculty of Sciences. *Publications:* Quantitative Chemical Analysis; Blow-Pipe Analysis: Chemical Arithmetic; Chemistry of Colloids; about 350 scientific and other articles in scientific journals and magazines. *Address:* Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa, U.S.A. *Clubs:* American Chemical Society, German Chemical Society, Iowa Academy of Science (President, 1920-21), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon.

KNIGHT, William Lowry Craig, C.M.G. 1945: Consul-General at Salonica since 1946; *b.* Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, 1 Oct. 1889; *er. s.* of late W. J. R. Knight, M.D., and Annie Berkeley Craig; *m.* 1916, May, *d.* of late Uvedale Barrington Tristram; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1909; Acting Vice-Consul, Salonica, 1913-19, and Acting Consul-General in 1919; Vice-Consul, Volo, 1920-24 and at Corfu in 1924; Consul at Trebizond, 1924-27; Second Secretary, H.M. Embassy in Turkey, in 1927 and 1928, and First Secretary, 1930-36; Acting Consul and Acting Consul-General, Alexandria, 1936-37; Consul-General, Tunis, 1937-40; Basra, 1942-1946; Athens, 1946. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

KNIGHT, William Stanley Macbean; B.Litt. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Richard Irwin Knight; *m.* Winifred Ida, *d.* of late Major P. J. O'Sullivan, M.D., R.A.M.C.; one *s.* four *d.* Solicitor, 1893; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Tutor, New College, Oxford, 1920; member of London County Council and Vice-Chairman Local Government Committee, 1907-1910; Alderman and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of St. Pancras Borough Council, 1906-17; prospective Parliamentary Conservative candidate for Poplar until 1909; in 1910 left the Conservative and Municipal Reform parties, becoming Chairman Liberal Association, East St. Pancras, resigning 1916; member of Central Unemployed Body for London, 1908-10; formerly a Vice-President of Council of Tariff Reform League; Corresponding Member, Netherlands Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius; de Jong van Beck Prize of the Royal Academy of Science of Amsterdam, 1931. *Publications:* The Business Encyclopædia, 1902 (last ed. 6 vols., 1936); A History of Britain during the Great War, 1916; The History of the Great European War, 10 vols., 1914-20; translated and edited Selections from Grotius' De Jure Belli ac Pacis, 1922; Life and Works of Hugo Grotius, 1925; contributor to Encyclopædia of Social Sciences, 1934.

KNIGHT-ADKIN, Reverend Walter Kenrick, C.B. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1929; *b.* 17 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Canon Harry Kendrick Knight-Adkin, B.A., and Georgina Elizabeth, *d.* of J. P. Knight, Cheltenham; *m.* Elsa Cuff, *d.* of Alexander Napier, M.D., Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Kentish Town, 1908-10; served H.M.S. Lancaster, 1910-12; Victory, 1912-13; Conqueror, 1913-16; Victory, 1916-19; H.M.S. Revenge, 1919-20; R.N. Coll., Dartmouth, 1920-23; H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1923-24; H.M.S. Victory, 1924-29; Archdeacon and Chaplain of the Fleet, 1929-33; K.H.C. 1929; retired list, 1933; Dean of Gibraltar, 1933-41; Vicar of Sparkwell, 1942-45; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of Bristol, Chapel of St. Mark, College Green, 1945. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 17 Miles Road, Bristol 8. *T.:* 37783.

KNIGHT DIX, D.; *see* Dix.

KNIGHTLEY; *see* Finch-Knightley.

KNIGHTON-HAMMOND, Arthur Henry; R.I.; R.O.I.; R.S.W.; Member of Pastel Society and American Water-Colour Society; Hon. Member New York Water-Colour Club and Société des Aquarellistes Internationale, etc.; *b.* Arnold, Nottinghamshire, 18 Sept. 1875. *Educ.:* Nottingham School of Art; Westminster

School of Art; Paris. Works in Musée de Jeu de Paume, Paris; Belgrade Museum; Auckland Art Gallery; National Gallery of South Africa; Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Manchester Art Galleries, and galleries in America; one-man shows in London, Paris, Florence, and Boston, U.S.A.; painted a series of thirty oil paintings of views on big chemical plant in Michigan, U.S.A.; has lived in Italy and in France for many years. *Address:* Old Court, Misterton, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 298.

KNIGHTS, Henry Newton, M.B.E.; J.P.; late Mayor of Camberwell; Engineer; *m.* Grace (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Joseph Mitchell. M.P. (Co.U.) North Camberwell, Dec. 1918-22; Sheriff, City of London, 1920-21. *Address:* 14 Wilbury Grange, Hove 3, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 6037.

KNILL, Sir Stuart, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 11 April 1886; *s.* of Sir John Knill, 2nd Bt., and Edith (*d.* 1944), *d.* of John Hardman Powell; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lucy (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of Capt. T. H. Willis; one *s.*; 2nd, 1941, Ruth Evelyn, *d.* of Archibald Barnes; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, Machine Gun Corps, 1914-18; R.A.F. Pilot Officer, 1940-41, then invalided. *Heir:* *s.* John Kenelm Stuart, *b.* 8 April 1913. *Address:* Caddenlea, Thornhill, by Stirling, Scotland.

KNITTEL, John Herman Emanuel; author and dramatist; *b.* Dharwar, Bombay Province, 24 Mar. 1891; *s.* of the Very Rev. William Herman Knittel and Anna Schultze-Bodmer; *m.* 1915, Frances Rose White-Bridger; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bâle; Zurich. Studied Philosophy; resided in England, 1910-18; travelled intermittently Europe and Africa; held financial post in the City; managed theatre with M. Moscovitch, 1921; writes in English and German; Schiller Prize-Winner. *Publications:* Aaron West; A Traveller in the Night; Into the Abyss; Nile-Gold; Midnight People (dramatised, as Protectorate); The Torch, in *four acts* (Apollo Theatre, London, 1921); Cyprus Wine; The Commandant; Via Mala (dramatised); Doctor Ibrahim; Power for Sale; (drama) Socrates. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* Römersteig, Maienfeld, Grisons, Switzerland.

See also Luise Rainer.

KNOLLYS, family name of **Viscount Knollys.**

KNOLLYS, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911; **Edward George William Tyrwhitt Knollys,** Baron of Caversham, *cr.* 1902; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; M.B.E., D.F.C.; Chairman, British Overseas Airways Corporation since 1943; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Knollys and Hon. Ardyn Mary Tyrwhitt (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Sir H. Tyrwhitt, 3rd Bt., and Baroness Berners; *b.* 16 Jan. 1895; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1928, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir Stuart Coats, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Page of Honour to King Edward, 1904-10; to King George, 1910-11; served European War, 1914-18, 16th London Regt. and R.A.F. (M.B.E., D.F.C.); Local Director, Cape Town, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), 1929-32; Managing Director, The Employers' Liability Assurance Corpn. Ltd., 1933-41; Deputy Commissioner, South Eastern Civil Defence Region, 1939-41; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1941-43. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Francis Dudley Knollys, *b.* 12 June 1931. *Address:* Bingles, Lye Green, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 110; 91 Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 5320. *Club:* White's.

See also Sir A. G. A. A. Muckenzie.

KNOOP, Douglas, M.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Prof. of Economics, Univ. of Sheffield, since 1920; *b.* Manchester, 16 Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late H. L. Knoop, Manchester. *Educ.:* Hulme Gram. School and Owens College, Manchester. Travelled in Canada and U.S.A., 1906-7; Acting Investigator, Labour Depart., Board of Trade, 1907-8; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, 1909-10; Lecturer in charge of Economics Depart., University of Sheffield, 1910-20; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Sheffield, 1922-25; A.K. Travelling Fellow, 1913-14. *Publications:* Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration; American Business Enterprise: Municipal Trading; Outlines of Railway Economics; Colour Impressions; The Riddle of Unemployment; (with G. P. Jones) The Mediæval Mason, The London Mason in the Seventeeth Century, The Scottish Mason and The Mason Word, A Short History of Freemasonry to 1730, A Handlist of Masonic Documents, and An Introduction to Freemasonry; various contributions to economic, masonic, and architectural journals; (with G. P. Jones and Douglas Hamer) The Two Earliest Masonic MSS., The Early Masonic Catechisms, and Early Masonic Pamphlets. *Address:* 25 The Grove, Totley, Sheffield. *T.:* Beauchief 72515.

KNOTT, Rev. Alfred Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Methodist Minister; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Thomas Knott; *m.* 1897, Florence Mildred Constance, *d.* of T. G. Sweeney. Served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Homeleigh, Kiln Road, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 3814.

KNOTT, Frank Alexander, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., D.P.H., A.R.C.Sc. Reader in Pathology, University of London; Director of Bacteriological Dept. and Lecturer in Bacteriology, Guy's Hospital; Pathologist to Royal Waterloo, Wimbledon, Putney, Surbiton and Evelina Hospitals; War Service in R.N. Hospitals and H.M.S. Achilles; *b.* London, 1889; *o. s.* of John D. A. Knott; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Grosvenor Thomas, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University and Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 1654; Rushmere, Southside, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 1464. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

KNOTT, John Espenett, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *s.* of Herbert Knott, J.P., of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and Ada, *d.* of late Thomas Birkbeck Wakefield of Hall, Moate, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of late Maurice Spring-Rice Bayly; one *s.* (and one killed in action, Libya, 1942). Temporary commission, 8th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Nov. 1914; temp. Maj. July 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. Aug. 1917; command of 2nd Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, Apr. 1918; served European War, Feb. 1916 to Sept. 1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, wounded). *Address:* Birchyfields, Bromyard, Herefordshire.

KNOTT, Sir Thomas Garbutt, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of Sir James Knott, 1st Bt., and Margaret Annie (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Garbutt; *S.* father, 1934. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* none. *Club:* Manor, Exmouth.

KNOWLES, Right Reverend E. H.; *see* Qu'appelle, Bishop of.

KNOWLES, Sir Francis Howe Seymour, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1765; *b.* 13 Jan. 1886; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of C. Thomson, Halifax, Nova Scotia; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of late W. Lennon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. B.A., 1908; Diploma in Anthropology, 1909; B.Sc., 1911; M.A., 1911; sometime Physical Anthropologist to Geological Survey, Canada. *Publications:* The Physical Anthropology of the Roebuck Iroquois; The Manufacture of a Flint Arrowhead; other research papers on anthropology. *Recreations:* fishing and croquet. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Gerald William, *b.* 1915. *Address:* 3 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

KNOWLES, Rear-Adm. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1881; *s.* of G. H. Knowles, Gomersal; *m.* 1st, Winnefred Gladys (*d.* 1937), *d.* of E. Millar, Rossie Castle, Montrose; one *d.*; 2nd,

Mrs. Olga Mills, *d.* of Vincent Frisby. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1933; served as Commodore 2nd Class R.N.R. during War of 1939-45. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

KNOWLES, Sir George Shaw, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; High Commissioner of the Commonwealth of Australia, in South Africa, since 1946; *b.* Brisbane, 14 March 1882; *s.* of late G. H. Knowles, Ipswich, Queensland; *m.* 1908, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of John S. Bennett, Registrar Land Court, Brisbane; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne, M.A., LL.M. Barrister and Solicitor, Australia, 1916; Entered Queensland Public Service 1898; transferred to Commonwealth Public Service 1902 and joined Law Department in 1907; acted as Solicitor-General of the Commonwealth for two and a half years during 1918-19, 1923-24, and 1930-31; Solicitor-General, 1932-46; Legal Adviser to Australian Delegation to First Assembly of League of Nations 1920, and to Fifth Assembly 1924; Secretary for Australia in British Empire Delegation to Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22; Legal Adviser to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1937; member of Australian Patent Attorney's Examination Board since 1915; member of Council of Canberra University Coll. since 1930 (Acting Pres., 1933); member of Australian National Debt Commission since 1932. *Publications:* Annotated Edition of Commonwealth Acts 1901-11; the Australian Constitution (with notes), 1936. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Pretoria, S. Africa.

KNOWLES, Mabel Winifred; (May Wynne), Church Worker in charge of St. Luke's Mission Church, connected with the parish of St. Luke's, Victoria Docks; *b.* 1 Jan. 1875; 2nd *d.* of William and Letitia Knowles; father senior partner Knowles & Foster, merchants and bankers of Moorgate Street. *Publications:* some twenty-five novels, chiefly historical; best known—Henry of Navarre, Witch-finder, Marcel of the Zephyrs, The Terror of the Moor; Red Fruit; Whither; many books for girls and boys; serial and short story writer. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Tyne House, 93 Maplin Road, Custom House, E.16. *T.:* Albert Dock 2480.

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper; *b.* Bilton Park, Knaresbro', 1867; 2nd *s.* of late William Knowlson. *Educ.:* Victoria Park School, Harrogate; Richmond College, Surrey. Lecturer on Applied Psychology; special lecturer on Business Psychology at the University of Wisconsin, 1910; for many years was Director of Instruction at the Pelman Institute and is the principal author and editor of the Pelman course. *Publications:* edited G. H. Lewes' Principles of Success in Literature, 1898; The Art of Thinking, 1899; How to Write a Novel, 1900; The Art of Success, 1903; Business, 1909; The Education of the Will, 1909; The Origins of Superstitions, 1910; Efficiency, 1914; Originality: A Popular Study of the Creative Mind, 1917; A Thought-Book on the Socratic Method, 1920; The Secret of Concentration, 1931; Selling Your Ability (U.S.A.), 1933, English ed., 1943; Think for Yourself, 1934; Brain Building for Success (with W. J. Ennever), 1939 (condensed edition, Your Mind and How to Use It, 1943); Put on Your Thinking Cap, 1944; Creating New Ideas, 1945. *Address:* Swingle Swangle, Matfield, Kent.

KNOX, family name of **Earl of Ranfurly.**

KNOX, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred William Fortescue, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; late Indian Army; *b.* 30 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; *m.* 1915, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Colonel F. J. Colin Halkett and *widow* of Richard Boyle. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined R. Irish Rifles, 1891; 58th Vaughan's Rifles, Indian Army, 1898; A.D.C. to Earl Curzon, 1899-1900, and 1902-3; Staff College, Camberley, 1904-5; General Staff, War Office, 1908-11; Military Attaché Petrograd Embassy, 1911-18. Served N.W. Frontier, India (Mahsud-Waziris), 1901-2 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, with Russian forces, 1914-17; Chief of British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918-20; retired, 1920; M.P. (C.) Wycombe Division of Buckinghamshire, 1924-45; holds Orders of St. Stanislaus (1st Class), St. Vladimir (3rd Class), St. Anne (2nd Class), all of Russia; Commandeur of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre with Palms of France, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre of Czecho-Slovakia, and Japanese Order of Rising Sun (2nd Class). *Publication:* With the Russian Army, 1914-1917, 1922. *Address:* Binfield House, Binfield. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service.

KNOX, Collie; author and journalist; *b.* 13 March 1897; *s.* of late Edmund Francis Vesey Knox, K.C., M.P., of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; *m.* 1944, Gwendoline Frances Mary, *yr. d.* of late I. Davidson Mitchell. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Regular Commission in Queen's Royal Regiment. Seconded to R.F.C. Served European War (wounded in air crash, 1916, when pilot); Captain on staff at War Office and in India, Uganda, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Served with Regiment during Irish Rebellion at Londonderry and Co. Cork; on staff of G.O.C. London Air Defences, 1917, at Horse Guards; on staff of late Lord Lloyd when Governor of Bombay; on staff of Sir Geoffrey Archer during his whole terms of office when Governor of Uganda and Governor-General of the Sudan; Bimbashi (Major) in Sudan Defence Force, 1925. Entered Fleet St. in 1928 on Daily Express; for 9 years Special Columnist on Daily Mail; rejoined Daily Mail as Columnist, March 1945; was first radio columnist-critic. Has written 10 books, 30 songs (lyrics). Contributor during War of 1939-45, to Ministry of Information, and to Service Publications. Director of Public Relations, E.N.S.A., Drury Lane Theatre, W.C.2, 1943-45. *Publications:* It Might Have Been You (Autobiography), 1938; Collie Knox Calling, 1937; Draw Up Your Chair, 1938; Collie Knox Again, 1938; Collie Knox Re-Calls, 1940; Heroes All, 1941; Atlantic Battle, 1941; For Ever England, 1943; The Un-Beaten Track, 1944; It Had To Be Me, 1946. *Recreations:* lyric-writing, golf, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* 19 Barrie House, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Garrick, Hurlingham.

KNOX, Edmund George Valpy; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox, D.D., and Ellen Penelope, *d.* of Dr. Valpy French, Bishop of Lahore; *m.* 1st, 1912, Christina Frances (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Dr. E. L. Hicks, Bishop of Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Eleanor Jessy, *d.* of Ernest Howard Shepard, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Staff of Punch, 1921; Editor since 1932; Pen-name Evoe; served in Lincolnshire Regt., 1914-19 (wounded at Passchendaele). *Publications:* The Brazen Lyre; A Little Loot; Parodies Regained; These Liberties; Fiction As She Is Wrote; An Hour from Victoria; Fancy Now; It Occurs to Me; Gorgeous Times; Quaint Specimens; Awful Occasions; Poems of Impudence; I'll Tell The World; Wonderful Outings; Here's Misery; Blue Feathers; This Other Eden; Things That Annoy Me; Slight Irritations; Folly Calling; Edited Anthology of Humorous Verse. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 63 Eyre Court, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

KNOX, Brig. Errol Galbraith, M.B.E. 1918; Managing Director since 1940 and Editor-in-Chief the Argus and the Australasian Post, Melbourne; *b.* 25 June 1889; *s.* of late Joseph Knox; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Mary, *y. d.* of late George Millbank Coore, sometime Director of Education, London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fort St. School; Sydney Univ. Sub-Editor Sunday Times, Sydney; private Australian Expeditionary Force, 1915, served

France, 1916-19, rank of Major Air Staff, R.A.F., loaned from Australian Flying Corps (despatches twice); News Editor Daily Telegraph, Sydney; Managing Editor Evening News, Sydney; Director Associated Newspapers Limited; Treas. Empire Press Union (Australian Section), 1923-29 and since 1939; Pres. Australian Newspapers Conference, 1940; Pres. Australian Newspaper Proprietors Assoc. 1941-42; Managing Editor the Argus and Australasian Ltd., Melbourne, 1937; Director-General of Public Relations Dept. of the Army, 1942-44 (honorary); recalled from retired list and Brig. 1942. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* The Argus and Australasian Ltd., Melbourne, Australia; 285 Walsh Street, South Yarra. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

KNOX, Sir Geoffrey George, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 11 March 1884. Student Interpreter Levant, 1906; Second Secretary, 1920; First Secretary, 1923; Counsellor of Embassy, 1931; Chairman of the Saar Governing Commission, 1932-35; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Hungary, 1935-1939; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1939-41; served European War, 1917-19 (despatches, Chevalier of Order of Redeemer, Greece). *Club:* St. James's.

KNOX, Brig. Hon. Sir George Hodges, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; M.P., Parl. of Victoria, since 1927; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, since 1942; *b.* 17 Dec. 1885; *s. s.* of late Hon. Wm. Knox, M.P., J.P., Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Robert MacPherson, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Ada Victoria, *o. d.* of late W. H. Harris, Halwill Manor, Beaworthy, N. Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Commission Commonwealth Military Forces, 1909, Victorian Scottish Regiment; on outbreak of European War served with this regiment, left Australia as 2nd in command, 23rd Batt. A.I.F.; commanded 23rd Batt. A.I.F. during operations and evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula; operations on Suez Canal, France, and Belgium (despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.D.C. to State Governor, 1918; Special Service Duty, 1919; commanded 52nd Bn. Australian Military Forces (Gippsland Regiment), 1921-27; Unattached List, 1927-32; Reserve of Officers, 1932, War 1939, posted to command Victorian Scottish Regt.; Col. commanding an infantry brigade, 1940-41; commanded Brigade Group, 1941-42; Sec. to Cabinet, State of Victoria, 1929; Hon. Minister and Executive Councillor, 1929; and again in 1935; is Vice-President Polo Assoc. of Victoria. *Recreations:* farming and reading. *Address:* Kent Park, Lower Ferntree Gully, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

KNOX, General Sir Harry Hugh Sidney, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; 4th *s.* of late Vesey Ed. Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; *m.* 1904, Grace Una, *d.* of Rev. R. A. Storrs, Rector, Shanklin, Isle of Wight; one *d. Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; 5th R.I. Rifles, 1890-93; Northamptonshire Regt., 1893-1919; served Samana, Tirah, and N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal, 3 clasps); Uganda Protectorate with Uganda Rifles, 1900-1; Adj. 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1902-5; Staff College, Quetta, 1908-9; General Staff A.H.Q., India, 1911-14; B.E.F., France, 1915-19; General Staff H.Q. V. Army Corps; 1915; G.S.O.I. 15th Scottish Division, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. General Staff XV. Army Corps, 1917-19, commanding 29th Div. (temp.) Aug. 1918 (wounded, despatches seven times; Brevet Lieut.-Col., Brevet Col., D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre, Officier Legion of Honour, Officier, Couronne Belge); acting Major-Gen., General Staff, First Army, 6 Feb.-7 Mar. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, Bordon, 1923-26; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1926-30; commanded 3rd Division, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Lt.-Gen. 1932; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1933-35; General, 1936; Adjutant General to the Forces, 1935-37; retired pay, 1938; Governor of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1938-43; Colonel Northamptonshire Regt., 1931-43. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Lodge, Bylleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 280. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir A. E. Nye.

KNOX, Brig.-General Henry Owen, C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Henry Knox, P.C., K.C.B., V.D.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Lucy (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Sir Owen Roberts of Henley Park, Guildford, and Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.*; 2nd, Elsie Caroline, *d.* of late Harry Harker of Hurlingham Lodge, Hurlingham; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assistant in Court of Worshipful Company of Skinners; Master, 1923-24; joined A.S.C. from 4th Batt. South Stafford Regt. 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, despatches); appointed Quartermaster-General, New Zealand Forces, 1911-14; served European War, 8 Aug. 1914-Dec. 1914 (despatches); A.Q.M.G. to Australian and New Zealand Army Corps, Dec. 1914, was present at landing in Gallipoli, and remained until evacuation (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., H.F., March-Aug. 1916; D.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia, Aug. 1916-Sep. 1917 (recapture of Kut and taking of Bagdad) (despatches twice, C.I.E., Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords); granted hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 17 Nov. 1917; joined Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Dept. Admiralty, 1918; Chief of Staff thereof, 1919, and Representative of Civil Engineer-in-Chief on Naval Inter-Allied Commission, Heligoland, 1920; Chairman of the Governors Skinners School. Tunbridge Wells, since 1931; raised 22nd (Tunbridge Wells) Bn. Kent Home Guard. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* High Trees, Forest Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1303. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, Mrs. Jean M. (Lady Swaythling), C.B.E. 1943; Temp. Chief Controller and War Substantive Controller, Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1942-43; *b.* 14 Aug. 1908; *m.* Squadron Leader G. R. M. Knox; one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Baron Swaythling, *q.v.*

KNOX, John Crawford, C.B.E. 1941; M.B.; B.Sc.; D.P.H.; Medical Superintendent Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, since 1935; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late John Knox, Oakbank, Shandon, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1930, Dora Winifred, *d.* of John William McConnell, Heathcote, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow and Leeds. B.Sc. 1913, M.B. and Ch.B. 1915; D.P.H. Leeds, 1933; formerly Med. Sup. Min. of Pensions Hospitals, Glasgow, Liverpool, and Leeds; Hon. Adviser Hospital organisation, Dept. of Health, Scotland; Lieut.-Col. (retd.) R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Officer Comdg. 1st Scottish Gen. Hospital, 1937-38; served European War, 1915-19, France, Salonica, and N.W. Persia. *Publications:* Papers (jointly) in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1934, 1935. *Address:* Foresterhill House, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6060. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KNOX, Sir Robert Uchtred Eyre, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late Alexander Knox; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Duke Hill, D.L., of Terlings, Harlow, Essex. *Educ.:* Dulwich; St. John's College, Cambridge; Exhibitioner; B.A. (Natural Science Tripos), 1911. War Office, 1912-14; Captain late The Suffolk Regiment, 8th Bn., 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded); attached Staff, War Office, 1918-1919; H.M. Treasury, 1920; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury, 1928-39; Secretary Coronation Commission and Committees, 1936-37; Secretary, Political Honours Scrutiny Committee, since 1939. *Address:* 153 Cranmer

Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6161. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

KNOX, Sir Robert Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1934; merchant and director; *b.* 17 May 1890; *s.* of late Hon. William Knox; *m.* 1914, Ivy Victoria Clarke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1928-31, and Associated Chamber of Commerce of Australia, 1934-36; consultant to Australian Delegation Ottawa Conference, 1932; First Federal President Australian Association British Manufacturers, 1929; Director Commonwealth Steel, Ltd., Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Ltd. (Victorian Board), and other industrial companies; Commissioner Australian Red Cross Society, Egypt, France, 1918; Chairman Australian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1933-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Greenknowe, St. George's Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Knox, Melbourne *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

KNOX, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Ronald Arbuthnott; *b.* 17 Feb. 1888; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox. *Educ.:* Eton (1st Scholarship); Balliol College, Oxford (1st Scholarship). Hertford Scholarship, 1907; 2nd in Honour Moderations, 1908; Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1908; 1st in *Litt.* Hum., 1910; Fellow and Lecturer at Trinity College, Oxford, 1910; Chaplain, 1912; resigned, 1917; received into the Church of Rome, Sept. 1917; Catholic Chaplain at the University of Oxford, 1926-39; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness 1936; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1941. *Publications:* Some Loose Stones, 1913; Reunion All Round, 1914; A Spiritual Aeneid, 1918; Memories of the Future, 1923; Sanctions, A Frivolity, 1924; The Viaduct Murder, 1925; Other Eyes than Ours, 1926; The Three Taps, 1927; The Belief of Catholics, 1927; An Open Air Pulpit, 1926; The Footsteps at the Lock, 1928; The Mystery of the Kingdom (sermons), 1928; Essays in Satire, 1928; On Getting There, 1929; Caliban in Grub Street, 1930; (with Arnold Lunn), Difficulties, 1932; Broadcast Minds, 1932; The Body in the Silo, 1933; Still Dead, 1934; Heaven and Charing Cross (sermons), 1935; Barchester Pilgrimage, 1935; The Holy Bible, an Abridgement and Rearrangement, 1936; Double Cross Purposes, 1937; Let Dons Delight, 1939; Captive Flames (sermons), 1940; In Soft Garments (sermons), 1942; God and the Atom, 1945; several pamphlets. *Address:* Chapel House, Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. Stuart George, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; *b.* 7 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir George Edward Knox; *m.* 1st, 1893, Ethel Laura, O.B.E. 1918 (*d.* 1934), *e. surv. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Edge, P.C.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Ethel Rose, O.B.E., R.R.C. and bar, *y. d.* of late James Collins. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Indian Political Department, 1894; Captain, Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; served operations in Mekran, 1898 (despatches); European War, 1915-19 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Creem's, Wiston, Nayland, Colchester, Essex. *T.:* Nayland 255. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KNOX, Thomas Malcolm, Professor of Moral Philosophy, Univ. of St. Andrews, since 1936; *b.* Birkenhead, Cheshire, 28 Nov. 1900; *e. s.* of James Knox, M.A., and Isabella Russell Marshall, Tillicoultry, Clackmannan; *m.* 1st, Margaret Normana McLeod Smith (*d.* 1930), Tarbert, Harris; 2nd, Dorothy Ellen Jolly, Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancashire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire; Bury Grammar School; Liverpool Institute; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered business of Lever Brothers Ltd. as Secretary to 1st Lord Leverhulme, 1923; various executive and secretarial positions in firms managing Lever Brothers' West African interests, 1925-31; Lecturer in Philosophy, Jesus College, Oxford, 1931-33; Fellow and Tutor, 1933-36; Lecturer in Greek Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1934-36; Deputy Chairman of four Wages Councils; Member National Reference Tribunal for the Coal Industry of Great Britain; Member Catering Wages Commission, 1943-46. *Publications:* Translation, with commentary, of Hegel's Philosophy of Right, 1942; articles and reviews in periodicals. *Address:* Craigard, The Scores, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 659.

KNOX, Rev. Wilfred Lawrence, M.A.; D.D.; Chaplain, Pembroke College, Cambridge; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1933; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Warden, Trinity Coll. Mission Settlement, Stratford, E.; Junior Examiner in the Board of Education; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's, Graham Street, S.W., and St. Saviour's, Hoxton, N.; Priest of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd since 1920. *Publications:* The Catholic Movement in the Church of England; St. Paul and the Church of Jerusalem; Meditation and Mental Prayer; The Church in Crisis; (with Rev. E. Milner-White) One God and Father of All; Life of St. Paul; St. Paul and the Church of the Gentiles, 1939; (with Rev. A. R. Vidler) The Development of Modern Catholicism; and The Gospel of God and the Authority of the Church; Some Hellenistic Elements in Primitive Christianity (The Schweich Lectures 1942). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Pembroke College, Cambridge.

KNOX-SHAW, Harold, M.A.; D.Sc. Oxon; F.R.A.S.; F.R. Met. Soc.; Radcliffe Observer since 1924; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late C. T. Knox-Shaw; *m.* 1938, May, *o. d.* of Robert Weir; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Mathematical Scholar); Trinity College Camb. (Major Scholar); Sheepshanks Exhibitioner; Sixth Wrangler, 1907. Assist. Helwan Observatory, 1908-13; Director, 1913-1924; also Director of the Meteorological Service of Egypt and the Sudan, 1918-24; Order of the Nile, 4th class, 1917; 3rd class, 1926; President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1931-33. *Publications:* papers on astronomical subjects. *Address:* Radcliffe Observatory, Pretoria, South Africa. *Club:* Pretoria.

KNOX-SHAW, Thomas, M.C., M.A.; Master of Sidney Sussex College since 1945; 2nd *s.* of late C. T. Knox-Shaw; *b.* 27 Nov. 1886. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 4th Wrangler, 1908; Class I. Div. II. in Part II. Mathematical Tripos, 1909; Fellow, 1909; College Lecturer, 1914; Tutor, 1919-29; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926-29; Member of the Council of the Senate, 1920-24, 1925-1930, 1945- ; Treasurer of the University of Cambridge, 1929-45. During European War, 1914-18, served as Adjutant 1st Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, and on Infantry Brigade Staffs in France and Salonica (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Lodge, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *T.:* 5027. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; University Pitt, Cambridge.

KNUDSEN, Martin, Dr. phil.h.c. Lund (Sweden); Professor of Physics, University of Copenhagen, 1912-41; *b.* 15 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Jørgen Knudsen, farmer, and Stine Knudsen; *m.* 1903, Ellen Ursin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Odense and Copenhagen. Docent in Physics, University of Copenhagen, 1901; Rector of the University, 1927-28; Sec. Royal Danish Academy, 1917-46; Danish Delegate, International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, since 1902, Vice-Pres. since 1933; Pres. Internat. Assoc. of Physical Oceanography, 1930-36; Vice-Pres. Internat. Union of Pure and Applied Physics, 1923-34; Member of various foreign societies; H. C. Ørsted Medal, 1916; Agassiz Medal, 1936. *Publications:* Several publications on physical and hydrographical subjects. *Address:* Höghsmindevej 58, Gentofte, Danmark. *T.:* Ge 4047.

France, 1916-19, rank of Major Air Staff, R.A.F., loaned from Australian Flying Corps (despatches twice); News Editor Daily Telegraph, Sydney; Managing Editor Evening News, Sydney; Director Associated Newspapers Limited; Treas. Empire Press Union (Australian Section), 1923-29 and since 1939; Pres. Australian Newspapers Conference, 1940; Pres. Australian Newspaper Proprietors Assoc. 1941-42; Managing Editor the Argus and Australasian Ltd., Melbourne, 1937; Director-General of Public Relations Dept. of the Army, 1942-44 (honorary); recalled from retired list and Brig. 1942. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* The Argus and Australasian Ltd., Melbourne, Australia; 285 Walsh Street, South Yarra. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

KNOX, Sir Geoffrey George, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 11 March 1884. Student Interpreter Levant, 1906; Second Secretary, 1920; First Secretary, 1923; Counsellor of Embassy, 1931; Chairman of the Saar Governing Commission, 1932-35; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Hungary, 1935-1939; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1939-41; served European War, 1917-19 (despatches, Chevalier of Order of Redeemer, Greece). *Club:* St. James's.

KNOX, Brig. Hon. Sir George Hodges, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; M.P., Parl. of Victoria, since 1927; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, since 1942; *b.* 17 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Hon. Wm. Knox, M.P., J.P., Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Robert MacPherson, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Ada Victoria, *o. d.* of late W. H. Harris, Halwill Manor, Beaworthy, N. Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Commission Commonwealth Military Forces, 1909, Victorian Scottish Regiment; on outbreak of European War served with this regiment, left Australia as 2nd in command, 23rd Batt. A.I.F.; commanded 23rd Batt. A.I.F. during operations and evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula; operations on Suez Canal, France, and Belgium (despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.D.C. to State Governor, 1918; Special Service Duty, 1919; commanded 52nd Bn. Australian Military Forces (Gippsland Regiment), 1921-27; Unattached List, 1927-32; Reserve of Officers, 1932, War 1939, posted to command Victorian Scottish Regt.; Col. commanding an infantry brigade, 1940-41; commanded Brigade Group, 1941-42; Sec. to Cabinet, State of Victoria, 1929; Hon. Minister and Executive Councillor, 1929; and again in 1935; is Vice-President Polo Assoc. of Victoria. *Recreations:* farming and reading. *Address:* Kent Park, Lower Ferntree Gully, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

KNOX, General Sir Harry Hugh Sidney, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; 4th *s.* of late Vesey Ed. Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; *m.* 1904, Grace Una, *d.* of Rev. R. A. Storrs, Rector, Shanklin, Isle of Wight; one *d. Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; 5th R.I. Rifles, 1890-93; Northamptonshire Regt., 1893-1919; served Samana, Tirah, and N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-S (medal, 3 clasps); Uganda Protectorate with Uganda Rifles, 1900-1; Adj. 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1902-5; Staff College, Quetta, 1908-9; General Staff A.H.Q., India, 1911-14; B.E.F., France, 1915-19; General Staff H.Q. V. Army Corps; 1915; G.S.O.I. 15th Scottish Division, 1915-17; *Brig.-Gen. General Staff XV. Army* Corps, 1917-19, commanding 29th Div. (temp.) Aug. 1918 (wounded, despatches seven times; Brevet Lieut.-Col., Brevet Col., D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre, Officier Legion of Honour, Officier, Couronne Belge); acting Major-Gen., General Staff, First Army, 6 Feb.-7 Mar. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, Bordon, 1923-26; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1926-30; commanded 3rd Division, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Lt.-Gen. 1932; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1933-35; General, 1936; Adjutant General to the Forces, 1935-37; retired pay, 1938; Governor of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1938-43; Colonel Northamptonshire Regt., 1931-43. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Lodge, Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 280. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir A. E. Nye.

KNOX, Brig.-General Henry Owen, C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Henry Knox, P.C., K.C.B., V.D.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Lucy (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Sir Owen Roberts of Henley Park, Guildford, and Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.*; 2nd, Elsie Caroline, *d.* of late Harry Harker of Hurlingham Lodge, Hurlingham; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assistant in Court of Worshipful Company of Skinners; Master, 1923-24; joined A.S.C. from 4th Batt. South Stafford Regt. 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, despatches); appointed Quartermaster-General, New Zealand Forces, 1911-14; served European War, 8 Aug. 1914-Dec. 1914 (despatches); A.Q.M.G. to Australian and New Zealand Army Corps, Dec. 1914, was present at landing in Gallipoli, and remained until evacuation (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., H.F., March-Aug. 1916; D.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia, Aug. 1916-Sep. 1917 (recapture of Kut and taking of Bagdad) (despatches twice, C.I.E., Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords); granted hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 17 Nov. 1917; joined Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Dept. Admiralty, 1918; Chief of Staff thereof, 1919, and Representative of Civil Engineer-in-Chief on Naval Inter-Allied Commission, Heligoland, 1920; Chairman of the Governors Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells, since 1931; raised 22nd (Tunbridge Wells) Bn. Kent Home Guard. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* High Trees, Forest Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1303. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, Mrs. Jean M. (Lady Swaythling), C.B.E. 1943; Temp. Chief Controller and War Substantive Controller, Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1942-43; *b.* 14 Aug. 1908; *m.* Squadron Leader G. R. M. Knox; one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Baron Swaythling, *q.v.*

KNOX, John Crawford, C.B.E. 1941; M.B.; B.Sc.; D.P.H.; Medical Superintendent Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, since 1935; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late John Knox, Oakbank, Shandon, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1930, Dora Winifred, *d.* of John William McConnell, Heathcote, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow and Leeds. B.Sc. 1913, M.B. and Ch.B. 1915; D.P.H. Leeds, 1933; formerly Med. Sup. Min. of Pensions Hospitals, Glasgow, Liverpool, and Leeds; Hon. Adviser Hospital organisation, Dept. of Health, Scotland; Lieut.-Col. (retd.) R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Officer Comdg. 1st Scottish Gen. Hospital, 1937-38; served European War, 1915-19, France, Salonica, and N.W. Persia. *Publications:* Papers (jointly) in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1934, 1935. *Address:* Foresterhill House, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6060. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KNOX, Sir Robert Uchtred Eyre, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late Alexander Knox; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Duke Hill, D.L., of Terlings, Harlow, Essex. *Educ.:* Dulwich; St. John's College, Cambridge; Exhibitioner; B.A. (Natural Science Tripos), 1911. War Office, 1912-14; Captain late The Suffolk Regiment, 8th Bn., 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded); attached Staff, War Office, 1918-1919; H.M. Treasury, 1920; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury, 1928-39; Secretary Coronation Commission and Committees, 1936-37; Secretary, Political Honours Scrutiny Committee, since 1939. *Address:* 153 Cranmer

Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6161. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

KNOX, Sir Robert Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1934; merchant and director; *b.* 17 May 1890; *s.* of late Hon. William Knox; *m.* 1914, Ivy Victoria Clarke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1928-31, and Associated Chamber of Commerce of Australia, 1934-36; consultant to Australian Delegation Ottawa Conference, 1932; First Federal President Australian Association British Manufacturers, 1929; Director Commonwealth Steel, Ltd., Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Ltd. (Victorian Board), and other industrial companies; Commissioner Australian Red Cross Society, Egypt, France, 1918; Chairman Australian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1933-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Greenknowe, St. George's Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Knox, Melbourne *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

KNOX, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Ronald Arbuthnott; *b.* 17 Feb. 1888; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox. *Educ.:* Eton (1st Scholarship); Balliol College, Oxford (1st Scholarship). Hertford Scholarship, 1907; 2nd in Honour Moderations, 1908; Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1908; 1st in Litt. Hum., 1910; Fellow and Lecturer at Trinity College, Oxford, 1910; Chaplain, 1912; resigned, 1917; received into the Church of Rome, Sept. 1917; Catholic Chaplain at the University of Oxford, 1926-39; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness 1936; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1941. *Publications:* Some Loose Stones, 1913; Reunion All Round, 1914; A Spiritual Aeneid, 1918; Memories of the Future, 1923; Sanctions, A Frivolity, 1924; The Viaduct Murder, 1925; Other Eyes than Ours, 1926; The Three Taps, 1927; The Belief of Catholics, 1927; An Open Air Pulpit, 1926; The Footsteps at the Lock, 1928; The Mystery of the Kingdom (sermons), 1928; Essays in Satire, 1928; On Getting There, 1929; Caliban in Grub Street, 1930; (with Arnold Lunn), Difficulties, 1932; Broadcast Minds, 1932; The Body in the Silo, 1933; Still Dead, 1934; Heaven and Charing Cross (sermons), 1935; Barchester Pilgrimage, 1935; The Holy Bible, an Abridgement and Rearrangement, 1936; Double Cross Purposes, 1937; Let Dons Delight, 1939; Captive Flames (sermons), 1940; In Soft Garments (sermons), 1942; God and the Atom, 1945; several pamphlets. *Address:* Chapel House, Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. Stuart George, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; *b.* 7 Oct. 1869; *s. s.* of late Sir George Edward Knox; *m.* 1st, 1893, Ethel Laura, O.B.E. 1918 (*d.* 1934), *e. surv. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Edge, P.C.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Ethel Rose, O.B.E., R.R.C. and bar, *y. d.* of late James Collins. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Indian Political Department, 1894; Captain, Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; served operations in Mekran, 1898 (despatches); European War, 1915-19 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Creem's, Wiston, Nayland, Colchester, Essex. *T.:* Nayland 255. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KNOX, Thomas Malcolm, Professor of Moral Philosophy, Univ. of St. Andrews, since 1936; *b.* Birkenhead, Cheshire, 28 Nov. 1900; *e. s.* of James Knox, M.A., and Isabella Russell Marshall, Tillicoultry, Clackmannan; *m.* 1st, Margaret Normana McLeod Smith (*d.* 1930), Tarbert, Harris; 2nd, Dorothy Ellen Jolly, Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancashire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire; Bury Grammar School; Liverpool Institute; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered business of Lever Brothers Ltd. as Secretary to 1st Lord Leverhulme, 1923; various executive and secretarial positions in firms managing Lever Brothers' West African interests, 1925-31; Lecturer in Philosophy, Jesus College, Oxford, 1931-33; Fellow and Tutor, 1933-36; Lecturer in Greek Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1934-36; Deputy Chairman of four Wages Councils; Member National Reference Tribunal for the Coal Industry of Great Britain; Member Catering Wages Commission, 1943-46. *Publications:* Translation, with commentary, of Hegel's Philosophy of Right, 1942; articles and reviews in periodicals. *Address:* Craigard, The Scores, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 659.

KNOX, Rev. Wilfred Lawrence, M.A.; D.D.; Chaplain, Pembroke College, Cambridge; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1933; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Warden, Trinity Coll. Mission Settlement, Stratford, E.; Junior Examiner in the Board of Education; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's, Graham Street, S.W., and St. Saviour's, Hoxton, N.; Priest of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd since 1920. *Publications:* The Catholic Movement in the Church of England; St. Paul and the Church of Jerusalem; Meditation and Mental Prayer; The Church in Crisis; (with Rev. E. Milner-White) One God and Father of All; Life of St. Paul; St. Paul and the Church of the Gentiles, 1939; (with Rev. A. R. Vidler) The Development of Modern Catholicism; and The Gospel of God and the Authority of the Church; Some Hellenistic Elements in Primitive Christianity (The Schweich Lectures 1942). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Pembroke College, Cambridge.

KNOX-SHAW, Harold, M.A.; D.Sc. Oxon; F.R.A.S.; F.R. Met. Soc.; Radcliffe Observer since 1924; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late C. T. Knox-Shaw; *m.* 1938, May, *o. d.* of Robert Weir; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Mathematical Scholar); Trinity College Camb. (Major Scholar); Sheepshanks Exhibitioner; Sixth Wrangler, 1907. Assist. Helwan Observatory, 1908-13; Director, 1913-1924; also Director of the Meteorological Service of Egypt and the Sudan, 1918-24; Order of the Nile, 4th class, 1917; 3rd class, 1926; President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1931-33. *Publications:* papers on astronomical subjects. *Address:* Radcliffe Observatory, Pretoria, South Africa. *Club:* Pretoria.

KNOX-SHAW, Thomas, M.C., M.A.; Master of Sidney Sussex College since 1945; 2nd *s.* of late C. T. Knox-Shaw; *b.* 27 Nov. 1886. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 4th Wrangler, 1908; Class I. Div. II. in Part II. Mathematical Tripos, 1909; Fellow, 1909; College Lecturer, 1914; Tutor, 1919-29; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926-29; Member of the Council of the Senate, 1920-24, 1925-1930, 1945- ; Treasurer of the University of Cambridge, 1929-45. During European War, 1914-18, served as Adjutant 1st Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, and on Infantry Brigade Staffs in France and Salonica (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Lodge, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *T.:* 5027. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; University Pitt, Cambridge.

KNUDSEN, Martin, Dr. phil.h.c. Lund (Sweden); Professor of Physics, University of Copenhagen, 1912-41; *b.* 15 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Jørgen Knudsen, farmer, and Stine Knudsen; *m.* 1903, Ellen Ursin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Odense and Copenhagen. Docent in Physics, University of Copenhagen, 1901; Rector of the University, 1927-28; Sec. Royal Danish Academy, 1917-46; Danish Delegate, International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, since 1902, Vice-Pres. since 1933; Pres. Internat. Assoc. of Physical Oceanography, 1930-36; Vice-Pres. Internat. Union of Pure and Applied Physics, 1923-34; Member of various foreign societies; H. C. Ørsted Medal, 1916; Agassiz Medal, 1936. *Publications:* Several publications on physical and hydrographical subjects. *Address:* Höghsmindevej 58, Gentofte, Danmark. *T.:* Ge 4047.

KNUTHSEN, Sir Louis (Francis Roebuck), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1936; C.V.O. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; M.D.; Physician in Ordinary to Princess Royal since 1935; *b.* Santa Cruz, West Indies; *s.* of Francis Knuthsen and Anne Roebuck; *m.* 1901, Mildred Helen Howell (*d.* 1946). *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh Univ. M.D. (Honours); Paris, Berlin, and Vienna Universities; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Medicine; Member Section of Dermatology; Consulting Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square; Deputy Warden, King's Chapel of the Savoy; Vice-Pres. British Hospitals Assoc.; served European War (Mons Star, 1914; British War medal, Victory medal, despatches twice, O.B.E.); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Medaille des Epidémies en Vermeil; Medaille de Reconnaissance avec Bouton. *Publications:* Treatment of Scabies in France, British Medical Journal, 1907; Notes on 150 cases treated by 606, Practitioner, 1911; Pruritus Ani, Lancet, 1930. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 83 Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1470. *Club:* Travellers, Paris.

KNUTSFORD, 4th Viscount (*cr.* 1895); **Thurstan Holland-Hibbert,** Bt. 1858; Baron, 1888; Barrister; *b.* 19 June 1888; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount and Ellen, *e. d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart. of Brayton, Cumberland; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1914, Viola Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Meadows Clutterbuck, Putteridge Bury, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1914; late Royal Scots Greys; Master of Avon Vale Foxhounds, 1924-33; Joint Master V.W.H. (Cirencester) 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Julian Thurstan Holland-Hibbert, Lt. late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3 May 1920. *Address:* Siddington, Cirencester.
See also Lord D. Malise Graham.

KNYVETT, Rt. Rev. C. F.; *see* Selby, Bishop of.

KOCH, Dr. Lauge, State Geologist, Geological Survey of Greenland; *b.* 5 July 1892; *s.* of Parson Carl Koch and Elizabeth Knauer; *m.* 1st, 1924, Birgit Kewenter (*d.* 1933), Journalist, Stockholm; 2nd, 1937, Ulla Richert, Stockholm; 3rd, 1944, Edith Nielsen. *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. Undergraduate, 1911; mag. scient. 1920; Ph.D. 1929; travelled in West Greenland, 1913 cartographer and geologist on the 2nd Thule Expedition to Melville Bay and the north coast of Greenland, 1916-18; Chief of the bi-centenary Jubilee Expedition north around Greenland, 1920-23 (the Danish Gold Medal of Merit; the Swedish Vega-Medal, 1924; the English Patrons' Medal, 1927; Danish Hans Egede Medal, 1927; the German Ritter Medal, 1928, French Gaudy Medal, 1929, Charles P. Daly Medal, 1930), French Roquette Medal, 1933; Hon. and Corresponding Member of many Geographical Societies; lectures at American Universities, 1924-25; at Polish Universities, 1926; Chief of the Geological Government Expeditions to East Greenland, 1926-27, 1929 and 1930, and to West Greenland, 1928; Leader of the Danish Three-year Expedition to East Greenland, 1931-34; Leader of the Danish Geological Expedition to East Greenland, 1936-38; Leader of airplane expedition to Peary Land, 1938; Knight of the Danebrog (Denmark), Silver Cross of Danebrog, Danish Silver Medal of Merit with inscription; Commander of the Nordstiernen (Swedish); Officer of the French Legion of Honour; Commander of the Finnish White Rose; Officier de l'instruction publique. *Publications:* several articles concerning Arctic Geology in geographical journals; Report on the Danish Bicentenary Jubilee Expedition north of Greenland, 1920-23, 1926; Contributions to the Glaciology of North Greenland, 1928; the Geology of East Greenland, 1929; Stratigraphy of Greenland, 1929; Map of North Greenland, 1932; Survey of North Greenland, 1940; The East Greenland Ice, 1945. *Address:* Kalvebod Brygge 2, Copenhagen.

KOCH, Ludwig; Author and Lecturer; *b.* 13 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1912, Nellie Sylvia Herz; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Frankfurt a. M.; Paris; Milan. Violinist, pupil of Prof. Hugo Heermann, 1890-1902; Lieder and Oratorio Singer, pupil of Clara Sohn, Johannes Meschaert and Jean de Reszke, 1905-14; responsible for repatriation of Allied Prisoners of War, 1918-19; Delegate for the occupied zone in Germany, 1919-25; Syndic of the City of Frankfurt a.M. for Publicity, Propaganda and Exhibition, 1926-28; Creator and Organiser of International Music Exhibition, Music in the Life of Nations, 1927; Director of the Culture Dept. of German Gramophone, Odeon and Parlophone Company, 1928-35; first out-door recording of Songs of Wild Birds; Originator of Sound-Books; since 1936 in this country as Naturalist, Author of Sound-Books, Lecturer, Broadcasts and Synchroniser of Nature Films. *Publications:* Songs of Wild Birds (with E. M. Nicholson), 1936; More Songs of Wild Birds (with E. M. Nicholson), 1937; Hunting by Ear (with Michael Berry and D. W. E. Brock), 1937; Animal Language (with Julian Huxley), 1938. *Address:* 7 Gordon House, Western Avenue, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3758.

KOCK, Col. S. M. de; *see* de Kock.

KODALY, Zoltán, Doctor Phil., Professor of Composition Royal High School of Music, Liszt Ferenc, since 1912; *b.* 16 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Frigyes Kodály and Paulina Jalovetzky; *m.* 1910. *Educ.:* Middle schools, Nagyszombat; University, Music-High Schools, Budapest; Berlin; Paris. *Publications:* musical compositions, as Psalmus Hungaricus, 1923; Nyári est, 1929; Marosszéki táucok, 1929; Galánti táucok, 1933; Te Deum, 1936; Felszállott a páva, 1939; Sonatas, Quartets, Songs, Choruses for children, male, mixed voices; Opera Háry János, 1926; Székely Fonó, 1932. *Books:* Transylvanian Folksongs (with B. Bartok), 1921; Folksongs from Nagyszalonta, 1927; many articles in Reviews. *Address:* Andrássy út 89, Budapest VI. *T.:* 243-31.

KOENIG, Général Marie-Pierre, C.B. (Hon.) 1946; D.S.O.; C.-in-C. French troops in Germany since 1945; *b.* 10 Oct. 1898. *Educ.:* Collège Sainte-Marie de Caen. Élève Aspirant en 1917, rejoint le front française comme aspirant au 36ème régiment d'Infanterie avec lequel il fait la guerre en 1918; est promu sous-lieut. le 3 sept. 1918. Officier au 15ème et 11ème bataillons de Chasseurs Alpins avec lesquels il sert en Silésie Tchèque et en Silésie Polonaise, 1920-22; puis dans les Alpes et en Rhénanie, 1929, où il sert à l'État-Major de la 40ème puis de la 43ème division d'Infanterie. Il sert ensuite au Maroc, 4ème Regt. de la Légion Étrangère et à l'État-Major de la région de Marrakech sous le commandement du Général Catroux. Il prend part aux opérations de Pacification Maroc, 1930-34. Corps expéditionnaire de Norvège avec la 13ème demi-brigade de Légion Étrangère, puis détaché à l'État-Major du Général Commandant le Corps expéditionnaire de Norvège. Rejoint en juin 1940 le Général de Gaulle après évasion de France. Prend part aux campagnes d'Érythrée 1941, Western Desert 1942-43, Tunisie 1943 et diverses actions ramenant dans la guerre aux côtés des alliés certaines possessions françaises. Commandant Supérieur des Forces Françaises en Grande-Bretagne et Délégué Militaire auprès du Supreme Allied Commander; Général de Brigade, 1941; Général de Division, 1943; Général de Corps d'Armée, 1944; Commander French Forces of the Interior, 1944; Military Governor of Paris and Commander of Paris Military Region, 1944-45. *Décorations:* Croix de la Libération, Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur, Médaille Militaire, Croix de Guerre 1914-18, Croix de Guerre 1939, Croix de Guerre T.O.E., Médaille des Évadés, 9 citations, Commander Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), Croix de Guerre Norvégienne, avec glaive, Virtuti Militari (Pologne), Plaque du

Lion Blanc pour la Victoire (Tchécoslovaquie), Croix de Guerre Tchécoslovaque, Ordre de Souvaroff. *Address:* H.Q. French troops in Germany.

KOESTLER, Arthur; author; *b* Budapest, Hungary, 5 Sept. 1905; *o. s.* of Henrik and Adela Koestler; *m.* 1935, Dorothy Asher, Zürich; separated in 1938; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Foreign Correspondent in Middle East, Paris, Berlin, 1926-31; Member of Graf Zeppelin Arctic Expedition, 1931; travels in Russia and Soviet Central Asia, 1932-33; covering the Spanish Civil War for News Chronicle, London, 1936-37; imprisoned by General Franco and the Vichy French; served 1939-1940 in French Foreign Legion and 1941-42 in British Pioneer Corps. *Publications:* Spanish Testament, 1938; The Gladiators, 1939; Darkness at Noon, 1940; Scum of the Earth, 1941; Arrival and Departure, 1943; The Yogi and the Commissar, 1945. Twilight Bar, 1945; Thieves in the Night, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* Bwich Ocyn Farm, Manod, Blaenau Festiniog, North Wales.

KOHAN, Major Charles Mendel, O.B.E., M.A.; Barrister-at-Law; employed in Historical Section, Offices of the Cabinet, since 1942; *b.* 15 Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of M. Kohan and *g.s.* of G. J. Bloomfield, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire; *m.* 1932, Ethel May Ashford. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Scholarship for History); Honours, Parts I and II, Historical Tripos, Chancellor's Medal for English Verse. Assistant Secretary to the Royal Statistical Society, 1909-14. Served in Royal Artillery, 1914-19 (Western Front), and on the General Staff, Headquarters, Fourth Army, B.E.F., 1918-19 (O.B.E.); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; late Hon. Secretary Mansion House Council on Health and Housing; Commission in Army Emergency Reserve, Sept. 1939. *Publications:* miscellaneous contributions to the Press. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, amateur drama. *Address:* 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United.

KOHAN, Robert Mendel; H.B.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires since 1937; *b.* 8 June 1883; *e. s.* of M. Kohan of Galatz; *m.* 1937, Cecile Ethel, *d.* of Edward James Ross, New Orleans. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. (Modern Language Tripos). Entered Consular Service, 1907; served at Zanzibar, Genoa, Port-au-Prince, Stettin, Leipzig, Bremen, and Quito; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General, Quito, Ecuador, 1926-33; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1933-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Buenos Aires; Granby Lodge, Rowsley, Derbyshire. *Club* St. James'.

KOMISARJEVSKY, Theodore, theatrical producer, architect, artist, writer; *s.* of Professor Theodore Komisarjevsky, sen., and Princess Marie Kourzevich; *m.* Ernestine Stodelle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Petersburg Academy of Architecture and University, D.Ph. Since 1906 working in the theatre as designer and producing director: Theatre Vera Komisarjevsky in Petersburg, Nezlobin Theatre in Moscow, Moscow Private Opera, Russian Imperial Theatres, Russian Soviet State Theatres, own theatre and school of Dramatic Art in Moscow; productions in Italy, Paris, Vienna, New York, London, Glasgow, Edinburgh, etc.; since 1919 living permanently in London working as producer of plays, theatrical designer, as interior decorator, teacher of acting and writer; British subject since 1932; designed in England the interiors of Granada Cinemas at Woolwich, Clapham Junction, Harrow, Cheam, East Molesey, Greenford, and Greenwich. *Publications:* In English: Myself and the Theatre; The Costume of the Theatre; The Theatre and a changing Civilization, 1935; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica and periodicals. In Russian: Theatrical Preludes; The Costume; The Art of the Actor, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, music, travels. *Club:* Authors'.

KON, George Armand Robert, F.R.S. 1943; M.A. Cantab.; D.Sc. Lond.; Professor of Chemistry, Chester Beatty Research Institute, Royal Cancer Hospital (Free) since 1942; *b.* 18 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Isidore Kon and Marie Antoinette Fleuret; *m.* 1st, 1926, Anne Hadfield Pollock (marriage dissolved 1937), *d.* of late James Watts, Abney Hall, Cheadle, Cheshire; 2nd, 1938, Mary Primrose, *d.* of late W. Maxwell Tress; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Nat. Sci. Tripos). Research in Organic Chemistry at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1913; served in the Anti-gas Dept., 1916-19 (despatches); Capt. R.E., 1918; on British Gas Mission to U.S.A., 1918; returned Imperial College, 1919; joined staff as Lecturer in 1925, Assistant Professor in 1934. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Astell Street, S.W.3.

KONOVALOV, Sergey, M.A. (Oxon), B.Litt. (Oxon); Professor of Russian in University of Oxford since 1945; Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* Moscow, 31 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Alexander Konovalov, Minister of Trade and Commerce in Russian Provisional Government of 1917, and of Nadejda Vtorov. *Educ.:* Classical Lycée, Moscow; Exeter College, Oxford (Diploma in Economics and Political Science 1921, B.Litt. 1927; M.A. 1936). Professor of Russian Language and Literature, Univ. of Birmingham, 1929-45; Lecturer in Slavonic Studies, Univ. of Oxford, 1930-45; Hon. Lecturer at Univ. of London (School of Slavonic Studies), 1931-32, 1940-41. *Publications:* Bonfire (Anthology of Contemporary Russian Literature), 1932; editor and contributor Birmingham Russian Memoranda, 1931-40; co-editor Birmingham Polish Monographs, 1936-39, and Bibliographies of Research Work in Slavonic Countries, 1932-34; article Soviet Union in Encyclopædia Britannica Year-Book, 1941; Russo-Polish Relations—an Historical Survey (in collaboration), 1945; editor of Blackwell's Russian Texts since 1945. *Address:* New College, Oxford.

KONSTAM, His Honour Judge Edwin Max., C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1919; *b.* London, 1870; *m.* 1918, Mary Beatrix, *d.* of late Rev. Lewis Haig Loyd. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1890; retired, 1902; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; commenced to practise, 1902; Bencher, 1925; served in Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917-19; A Judge of County Courts, 1932-45; Member Treasury Committee on Codification of Income Tax Law, 1927-36; Chairman of Selection Committee, Charles II Exhibition, 1932, and Queen Elizabeth Exhibition, 1933; Chairman, Home Secretary's Advisory Committee for House to House Collections Act, 1939. *Publications:* The Law of Income Tax; The Rating Relief Acts; and other publications on similar subjects. *Address:* 19 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1143. *Club:* Athenæum.

KOO, Vi Kyuin Wellington; Chinese Ambassador in Washington since 1946; *b.* 1888. *Educ.:* Columbia University (Doctor of Philosophy). Secretary to President of China; Councillor in Foreign Office; Minister to U.S.A., 1915; attended Peace Conference as China's Plenipotentiary, and later as Head of the Chinese Delegation, 1919; Chinese delegate to the Assembly and China's representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1920-22; Chinese Minister to Great Britain, 1921; Plenipotentiary to Washington Conference, 1921-22; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Peking, 1922-24; Finance Minister, 1926; Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1926-1927; Member on the International Court of

Arbitration at the Hague, 1927 and 1933; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1931; Chinese Assessor to the Commission of Inquiry of the League of Nations, 1932; Chinese Minister to France, 1932-35; Chinese Ambassador to France, 1936-41; Chinese Ambassador in London, 1941-46; Chinese representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1932-34; Delegate 13th and 14th Assemblies of League of Nations and to the Special Assembly of the League of Nations, 1932-33; Delegate to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Delegate to Conference for Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, at Geneva, 1933; Chief Delegate to Assemblies of League of Nations, 1935-36 and 1938; President of 96th session of League Council, 1937; Delegate to sessions of League Council, 1937-39; Chief Delegate to Brussels Conference, Nov. 1937; Special Envoy to coronation of His Holiness Pius XII; Ambassador Extraordinary to 800th Anniversary of Foundation of Portugal, 1940. *Publication:* Status of Aliens in China, 1912. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Chinese Embassy, Washington.

KOOTENAY, Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of the Province of British Columbia, since 1942; **Most Rev. Walter Robert Adams;** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1877; *s.* of late Robert John Adams, Wandsworth Common, S.W.; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of John Whiteman, Woldingham, Surrey, formerly of Northampton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ardingly and Hurst Colleges (Woodard Schools); Durham University (Scholar), B.A., 1st Class Math. Honours; Fellow of the University, 1901-9; Hon. D.D. 1925; President of Union, 1899; President of the Boats, 1900. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Croxdale, Co. Durham, 1901-4; Senior Curate of Lambeth Parish Church, 1904-7; Missionary at Baring; Vicar of Whitewood; Rector of Indian Head, all in Sask., Canada, 1907-12; Chaplain and Hon. Captain of the 16th Light Horse (Canadian Militia), 1910-12; Assistant with Archbishops' W. Canada Fund, 1912-14: Assistant Chaplain and Lecturer, St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1915-19; Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1919-25; Examiner Durham University Schools Examinations, 1919-25; Bishop of Cariboo, 1925-34; Bishop of Kootenay, 1933-42. *Recreations:* chess, golf, mathematics. *Address:* Bishop's Garth, Vernon, B.C., Canada.

KOPF, Mrs. Maxim; *see* Thompson, Dorothy.

KORDA, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1942; film producer; Former Managing Director Alexander Korda Film Productions Ltd.; Former Director of United Artists' Corporation of America; *b.* Turkeve, Hungary, 16 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Henry and Ernestine Korda; *m.* 1st, 1919, Maria Farkas; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Merle Oberon (*see* Lady Korda). *Educ.:* Reformist College and Royal University, Budapest. Newspaper man in Budapest, later film producer in Budapest, Vienna, Berlin, Hollywood and Paris; founded London Film Productions Ltd. in London, 1932; Alexander Korda Film Productions, 1939. Chairman and Managing Director M.G.M. London Films Ltd., 1942. *Address:* 1 Belgrave Place, S.W.1.

KORDA, Lady; Merle Oberon; Film Actress; *b.* 19 Feb. 1911; British; *m.* 1939, Sir Alexander Korda, *q.v. Educ.:* La Martinere College, Calcutta; France. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, fishing, and reading. *Address:* 385 Copa d'Oro, Belair, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.

KOREA STATE, C.P., India, **Ramanuj Pratap Singh Deo (Raja),** C.S.I. 1946; Ruling Prince of Korea State, E.S.A., India, since 1925; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Raja Sheo Mangal Singh Deo; *m. d.* of Maharaja Saheb Chotanagpur Ratu Ranchi; four *s. Educ.:* Raj Kumar College, Raipur, C.P.; Allahabad Univ. After graduating was installed on his Gadi, 1925; has introduced several salutary reforms; has represented the O.P. States in the Chamber of Princes since 1928; was a delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1931, representing the lesser states of India; takes keen interest in the social upliftment of the Kshatriya community to which he belongs. *Recreations:* Plays all games, cricket, tennis, football, and hockey; keen physical culturist and shikari (shot); is also a musician. *Address:* Korea State, Baikunthpur, E.S.A., India. *T.A.:* Baikunthpur, India.

KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang; since 1934 picture-music in Hollywood: Antony Adverse, Prince and Pauper, Robin Hood, Juarez, Sea-hawk, Sea-wolf, King's-Row, The Constant Nymph, Devotion, Of Human Bondage, Escape me never, etc.; *b.* Brünn, Moravia, 29 May 1897; *s.* of Dr. Julius Korngold, Musical Critic of the Neue Freie Presse, Vienna; Professor Staatsakademie für Musik, Vienna. *Compositions:* Der Schneeman, 1908; Ring des Polycrates; Violanta, 1916; music to Shakespeare's Much Ado about Nothing, 1918; Tote Stadt, 1920; songs, chamber music, orchestral works; Das Wunder der Heliane, 1927; Operetten Bearbeitängen Strauss und Offenbach; Klaviersonate Op. 25; Baby-Serenade f. Orch. op. 24, 1931-32; Opera: Die Kathrin; Violin concert, op. 35; The Silent Serenade, op. 36. *Address:* 9936 Tolucalake Avenue, North Hollywood, California.

KOSTELANETZ, Andre; Orchestra Conductor; *s.* of Nachman Kostelanetz and Rosalie Dimscha; *m.* 1938, Lily Pons, *q.v. Educ.:* St. Peter's School; St. Petersburg Conservatory of Music. Hon. Mus.D. Albion College, Albion, Mich., 1939; Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, 1945. Came to United States 1922, naturalised 1928. Chorus-master with Petrograd Grand Opera Company (Russia), 1920-22. Orchestra conductor with the Columbia Broadcasting System since 1930. Has conducted orchestras for many of their biggest commercial programmes, the most recent being The Pause that Refreshes for the Coca-Cola Company, and Music Millions Love for Chrysler Corporation. Appears frequently as guest conductor with the major symphony orchestras of the United States (New York Philharmonic, Boston Symphony, Philadelphia Symphony, etc.), Canada, South America, and has just concluded a series of concerts in England with Liverpool Symphony Orchestra. During the war made two overseas tours conducting soldier orchestras organised and trained by him, North Africa, Persian Gulf, Italian theatre, summer 1944; China-Burma-India, winter 1944-45. Records for Columbia Recording Corporation. *Recreations:* swimming, horseback riding, reading, travel. *Address:* c/o Columbia Broadcasting System, 485 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. *T.:* Wickersham 2-2000.

KOTEWALL, Sir Robert Hormus, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) Hongkong, 1926; J.P. 1918; unofficial member Legislative Council representing the Chinese; *b.* Hongkong, 1880; *e. s.* of late H. R. Kotewall, merchant; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of late Henry Lowcock, Shanghai; one *s.* eight *d. Educ.:* Queen's College and Diocesan Boys School, Hongkong. Entered Hongkong Civil Service, 1896; acting 1st Clerk Magistracy and official J.P., 1913; 1st Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office, 1916; resigned Civil Service, 1916; acting member, Hongkong Executive Council, 1929; Principal, R. H. Kotewall & Co.; Director, Chinese Estates, Ltd. and other companies; Hon. Director, Ching Slong Land Investment Co., Ltd.; President, Hongkong Boy Scouts Association; member Court and Council, Hongkong Univ.; Chairman Board of Control, Morrison Hall, Hongkong Univ.; member, Executive Committee, Chinese General Chamber of Commerce; member, Standing Law Committee; Vice-Chairman, Public Dispensaries Committee; Vice-Chairman, Society for Protection of

Women and Children; V.-P. Society for Protection of Children; Patron, Ching Woo Athletic Association; Patron, South China Athletic Association. *Publications:* Government in its Relation to National Welfare; Forestry; two Chinese plays, Uncle Kin and The Maid of the Hill. *Recreations:* reading, photography, riding, and yachting. *Address:* Hatton House, Kotewall Road, Hongkong. *T.A.:* Kotewall, Hongkong. *Clubs:* Chinese, Chinese Merchants, Hongkong.

KOTHAVALA, Tehmasp Tehmul, C.I.E. 1943; Secretary, Provincial Transport Authority and Motor Transport Controller for the Province of Bombay since 1941; *b.* 6 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Tehmul R. Kothavala; *m.* 1918, Shernaz Munchershaw Disana; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Baroda and St. Xavier's Colleges. Graduated, 1915; M.A. 1916; B.Sc. 1916; joined Bombay Civil Service, 1919; Secretary to Government Bombay Revenue Dept., 1936; Collector, Bijapur, 1938; Revenue Officer, Loyd Barrage, Sind, 1939; Collector, Sukkur, 1940. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, natural history. *Address:* Secretariat, Bombay. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Western India Golf, Nasik; Western India Turf, Poona.

KOTLA, Raja Bahadur Kushalpalsingh of, M.B.E. 1944; M.L.A. (Central); M.A. Calcutta), LL.B. (Allahabad); *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *S.* to Kotla estate, 1905. Minister for Education and Industries U.P. 1928; a Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1910-20 and 1926-37; a Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1913-16; a Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1921-23 and since 1937; Trustee and Member of Managing Committee of Agra College; Member of the Senate of the Agra University; Member of the Court of Delhi Univ.; has established an agricultural school and a spinning and weaving institute; devotes most of his time to rural uplift and agricultural improvement. *Address:* Kotla District, Agra, U.P., India.

KOTVAL, Peshotan Sohrabji, C.B.E. 1928; Barrister-at-law; Dean of the Faculty of Law, Nagpur University, since 1927; *b.* 10 March 1868; *s.* of Sohrabji D. Kotval and Navajbai Dadabhoy Patel; *m.* 1905, Shirin, *d.* of Dastur Jamshed Dastur Hormuzdiar; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay; Balliol College, Oxford. Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1919-28; Judicial Commissioner, 1926. *Publications:* Cotton Manufacture in Western India, 1890; Maneckji Limji Gold Medal Essay, Bombay University. *Address:* Civil Lines, Nagpur, C.P. India. *Club:* Gondwana, Nagpur.

KOTZÉ, Sir Robert Nelson, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Honorary D.Sc. and D.C.L.; Honorary Member and Gold Medallist of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; *b.* 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rev. J. J. Kotzé, of Darling, Cape Province; *m.* 1898, Maria Beatrix (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of Rev. D. P. Faure, of Cape Town; two *d.* *Educ.:* S.A. College, Cape Town (B.A. in Science, gold medallist); Royal School of Mines, Clausthal, Germany (diplomas in mining and metallurgy with distinction). Assistant engineer and consulting engineer to the Transvaal Goldfields, Ltd., and subsidiary companies, 1896-1907; Government Mining Engineer, Transvaal, 1903-10, Union of South Africa, 1910-26; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand, 1922-25 and 1937-38; M.P. for Springs in Union Parliament, 1929-1939; Director, De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., African Explosives and Industries, Ltd., Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd., Geduld Proprietary, East Geduld, Modderfontein Deep Levels. *Publications:* sundry papers read before technical Societies in Johannesburg; annual reports on mining industry. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Chartley, Park Road, Rondebosch. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town; Kimberley, Kimberley.

KRAMRISCH, Stella, Ph.D.; Professor of Indian Art in the University of Calcutta; Editor, Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art; *d.* of Jacques Kramrisch, scientist, and Berta Kramrisch; *m.* 1929, Laszlo Neményi. *Educ.:* Vienna University. Lecturer on Indian Art, Courtauld Institute of Art, University of London, 1937-40. *Publications:* Principles of Indian Art, 1924; Vishnudharmottara, 1924; History of Indian Art, 1929; Indian Sculpture, 1932; Asiatic Miniature Painting, 1932; A Survey of Painting in the Deccan, 1937; Indian Terracottas, 1939; Kantha, 1939; The Hindu Temple, 1946. *Address:* Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, India.

KRAUSE, Hon. Frederick Edward Traugott, B.A., LL.D. (Cape Univ.), I.L.D. (University of Amsterdam), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; K.C., J.P.; *b.* District of Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, 29 Apr. 1868; *m.* Annette Bowyer. *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; Inns of Court, London; Cambridge, etc. Called to Bar, 1893; started practice as Advocate in Pretoria; appointed State Prosecutor and Acting Attorney-General for Witwatersrand under Republican Government, Transvaal; Special Commandant and Military Governor of Johannesburg during Boer war; surrendered Johannesburg to Lord Roberts, 31 May 1900; Member of Parliament for Vrededorp, 1907-10, under first Responsible Government; Judge of the Supreme Court of S. Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, 1923-33; Judge President, Orange Free State Provincial Division of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1933-38; Acting Judge of High Court, South-West Africa, Oct. 1944-Jan. 1945; Acting Judge of Supreme Court of S.A., Natal, Prov. Div., Feb.-May 1945; President of S.A. Association for Advancement of Science, 1945-46; Chairman of various Commissions, *e.g.* Mining Regulations Commission, 1907; Johannesburg Hospital Inquiry Commission; Member of Witwatersrand School Board, Public Library, etc.; Life Member of S.A. Assn. for Adv. of Science, of S.A. Akademie vir Wetenskap, Lettere in Kuns, and Vice-Pres. of Witwatersrand Agric. Soc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* P.O. Box 1363, Pretoria; 359 Murray Street, Pretoria. *Club:* Pretoria, Pretoria.

KRAUSE, Madame Otto; *see* Lehmann, Lotte.

KREISLER, Fritz; violinist; *b.* Vienna, 2 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1901, H. Lies, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Vienna Conservatoire under Hellmesberger (gold medal, 1st prize); Paris, under Massert (1st prize and Prix de Rome). Toured through United States; spent four years at College and two at University; first appearance in London, 1902; Captain in the Austrian Army; served Austro-Russian War, 1914 (wounded); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Grand Officer, Belgian Order Leopold II, Star of Roumania, Greek Order of George I; Commander, Swedish Order of Wasa, French Legion of Honour, Portuguese Order of St. Jago, etc. *Play:* Sissy, 1932. *Address:* Berlin Grunewald, 32 Bismarck Allee, Germany.

KRESTIN, David, M.D. (Lond.), B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Physician with charge of Out-Patients, Dreadnought Hospital; Physician London Jewish Hospital; Medical Registrar, Prince of Wales' Hospital; Lecturer in Medicine, North-East London Post-Grad. Medical College; *b.* London; *s.* of Dr. S. Krestin; *m.* Ruth Fisher; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of London; London Hospital Medical College; University of Pennsylvania. Anatomy prize, London Hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1922; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1923, Hons. Medicine and Surgery; M.D. (Lond.) 1926, M.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1926. Clinical Assistant, House Surgeon, House Physician, Medical Registrar and First Assistant, London Hospital; Rockefeller Medical Fellowship, 1928-1929; Fellow in Pathology, Henry Phipps

Institute, Univ. Penna.; Yarrow Research Fellow, London Hosp. *Publications:* Pulsation in Superficial Veins, Lancet, 1927; The Seborrhœic facies in Post-Encephalitic Parkinsonism, Quart. Jour. Med., 1927; Congenital Dextrocardia and Auric. Fibrillation, Brit. Med. Jour., 1927; Latent Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Quart. Journ. Med., 1929; Glandular Fever, Clinical Journal, 1931 and other medical papers. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* New Grove House, Hampstead Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4314.

KREYER, Brig. Hubert Stanley, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 4 July 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. A. C. Kreyer, Indian Army; *m.* 1918, Alice Leonie, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. J. H. H. Berkeley, 83rd Regt. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre): Brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1935; Col., 1939; commanded 1st Battalion The Green Howards, 1936-39; Commander 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1939; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KRISHNA, Sri, C.I.E. 1942; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., F.I.C., F.N.I.: Biochemist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, since 1928; *b.* 6 July 1896; *s.* of M. Mohan; *m.* 1925, Usha Khanna (*d.* 1929); one *s.* *Educ.:* Forman College, Lahore; Government College, Lahore; Queen Mary College, London; King's College, London. Professor of Chemistry, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1925-28. *Publications:* numerous scientific. *Recreations:* tennis, etc. *Address:* 88 Rajpur Road, Dehra Dun, U.P., India. *T.A.:* Forest Chemist, Dehra Dun. *T.:* 722.

KRISHNA RAU, Sir Mysore Nanjundiah, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Diwan Bahadur 1925, Rajakaryaprasakta, 1922; retired member of council, Government of Mysore; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Mysore Nanjundiah; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maharaja's College, Mysore. Held the following appointments under the Government of Mysore: Comptroller, Financial Secretary, President, Mysore State Life Insurance Committee, Member of Council, Chairman of the Board of Management of the Mysore Iron Works, and Dewan. *Address:* Basavangudi, Bangalore City, South India.

KRISHNA SHUMSHERE Jung Bahadur Rana, General; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1945; K.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1937; 1st Class Orders of Star of Nepal, Trishakti Patta and Gorkha Dakshina Bahu; Nepal Pratap Bardhak, Assam-Burma Medal and Special Earthquake Medal; Grand Cross Order of Leopold II (Belgium); *b.* 8 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late Maharaja Chandra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., Prime Minister and Supreme Condr.-in-Chief of Nepal, 1901-1929, and Bada Maharani Loka Bhakta Lakshmi Devi; *m.* Princess Tara Rajya Lakshmi, *d.* of late Maharajadhiraja Prithvi Bir Bikrum Shaha, King of Nepal. *Educ.:* Singha Durbar, Kathmandu. Represented his country at funeral of King George V; Nepaless Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Court of St. James's, 1935-1939. G.O.C.-in-C. Nepalese Contingent in India, 1943-45 (1939-45 Star and Burma Star). *Recreations:* reading, riding, and music. *Address:* Sital Nivas, Maharajguni, Katmandu, Nepal (*via* British India).

KRISHNAMA CHARIAR, Sir Vangal Thiruvenkatachari, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1926; Rao Bahadur, 1921; *b.* Vangal, Trichinopoly District, S. India, 8 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1896; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; Law College, Madras. Entered service as Deputy Collector Madras Service, 1903; Chief Revenue Officer, Cochin State, 1908-11; Asst. Secretary Board of Revenue and Under-Sec. to Government; Officer on special duty, Southborough Committee, 1918-19; Trustee Vizianagram Raj, 1919-22; Collector of Ramnad, 1923-1924; Secretary to Government Law Department, Madras, 1924; Diwan Baroda State, 1927-1944; Prime Minister Jaipur State, 1946; acted as a delegate to the First Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1930-31; Member of the Sub-Committee No. II. (Provincial Constitution) of Conference; also a member of the Sub-Committee No. VIII. (Services); acted as a delegate to the Second Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1931; Member of the Federal Structure Committee; acted as delegate to the Third Round Table Conference, 1932; Member Federal Finance Sub-Committee, 1931-32; a delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Select Committee, 1933; Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1934 and 1936; attended Coronation of King George VI, 1937; Adviser to Indian Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1937; Chairman, Committee of Ministers. Chamber of Princes, 1941-44. Delegate to United Nations Conference on International Organisation, San Francisco, 1945; to Preparatory Commission and first session of first General Assembly of United Nations in London, Nov. 1945-Feb. 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards. *Address:* Jaipur (Rajputana), India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

KRISHNAN, Sir Kariamanikkam Srinivasa, Kt., *cr.* 1946; F.R.S. 1940; D.Sc. (Madras); Professor and Head of the Department of Physics, Univ. of Allahabad, since 1942; Pres. National Academy of Sciences, India; Founder Pres. Bharathi Tamil Sangam; Vice-Pres. Indian Assoc. for the Cultivation of Science; Member Board of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* at Watrap, South India, 4 Dec. 1898; *e. s.* of Kariamanikkam Srinivasa Iyengar; *m.* Srimati Lakshmi; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu High Schools at Watrap and at Srivilliputtur; American College, Madura; Christian Coll., Madras; University College of Science, Calcutta. Demonstrator in Chemistry at Madras Christian College for nearly two years; Research Associate of Sir C. V. Raman at Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1923-28; Reader in Physics, Univ. of Dacca, 1928-33; Mahendralal Sircar Research Prof. of Theoretical and Experimental Physics at Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1933-42; Pres. Physics Section Indian Science Congress, 1940; Vice-Pres. Indian Academy of Sciences, 1939-44; Fellow of several scientific societies and academies; Liége Univ. Medal, 1937; Krishnarajendra Jubilee Gold Medal, 1941; Adherchandra Mukherji Lectures, Calcutta Univ., 1940; Sukhraj Ray Readership Lectures, Patna Univ., 1941; Ripon Professorship Lectures Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1943; special lectures Travancore, Mysore, Punjab, Osmania, and other Universities; Government of India Delegate to Royal Society Empire Scientific Conference, 1946; Delegate to several scientific conferences; scientific tours in Europe in 1937 and 1939; scientific deputation by the Government of India to Europe and America, 1946. *Publications:* scientific papers in Transactions and Proceedings of Royal Society, and in other scientific journals, on optics, magnetism, and physics and chemistry of solids, particularly of metals. *Recreations:* travel, tennis and light reading. *Address:* The University, Allahabad.

KRISHNAN, Sir S. R.; *see* Radhakrishnan.

KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., B.L.; Advocate-General for Presidency of Madras, 1929-44; *b.* 13 May 1883; *m.* 1906, Venkatalakshmamma; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Madras University. B.A. 1904; B.L. 1906; Enrolled as High Court Vakil, Madra 1907; studied in the Chambers of late Justice P. R. Sundara Aiyer: Kaisar-i-Hind (silver medal) 1926 for philanthropic

and public services; Title Diwan Bahadur, 1930; served on Expert Committee of the Govt. of India for drafting the Sale of Goods and Partnership Bills; served on the Syndicate of the Madras University for two terms; a member of the Committee of the Sanskrit College, Mylapore; Convocation Address, Andhra University, 1930. *Address:* Ekamra Nivas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras, India. *T.:* 3246.

KROGH, August, Ph.D., Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Hon. M.D. Budapest, Lund; Hon. Sc.D. Harvard, Rutgers; Hon. Ph.D. Oslo; Emer. Professor of Zoophysiology, Copenhagen Univ., *since* 1945; *b.* 15 Nov. 1874, *e. s.* of shipwright V. Krogh, in Grenaa; *m.* 1905, Marie (*born* Jörgensen), M.D. (*d.* 1943); *one s. three d. Educ.:* Aarhus Cathedral School; Copenhagen University. Magister sc. (Zoology), 1899; Assistant at University Physiological Laboratory, under Chr. Bohr, 1899-1908; Lecturer in Zoophysiology, 1908; Prof. 1916; member of Danish Royal Society of Science, 1916; Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine, 1920; Foreign Member Royal Society, Nat. Acad. Washington, K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad., Stockholm, Norske Videnskapselsk, etc.; Associate Member Société de Biologie, Paris, etc. Baly Medal, Croonian Lecture Roy. Soc. 1945. *Publications:* Records of Research (chiefly physiological) in Skand. Arch. Physiol. Journal of Physiology and other journals; The Respiratory Exchange of Animals and Man, 1916 (Monographs on Biochemistry); The Anatomy and Physiology of Capillaries, Silliman Lectures, Yale University, 1922; second edition revised and enlarged, 1928; Osmotic Regulation in Aquatic Animals, 1939; The Comparative Physiol. of Resp. Mech., 1940. *Address:* Laboratoriet, Sôbredden 24, Gentofte, Denmark.

KROYER-KIELBERG, Sir Ferdinand Michael; K.B.E., *cr.* 1947; Commander of Danebrog (Denmark); Chm. United Molasses Coy. Ltd.; Chm. and Managing Director Athel Line Limited, and Tankers Ltd.; Director of the Distillers Company, Ltd.; Chairman of Solvent Products, Ltd.; Director, British Sugar Corporation, Ltd.; Caroni, Ltd.; The West Indies Sugar Co. Ltd.; Tate & Lyle, Ltd.; Caribbean Traders, Ltd.; Unital Enterprises, Ltd.; *b.* Skanderborg, Denmark, 2 January 1882; *s.* of late Orlaf August Kielberg; *m.* 1910, Dora Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Corfe, Thornton Hough, Cheshire; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Skanderborg and Brockske, Copenhagen. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. *T.:* Heath and Reach 64. *Club:* Reform.

KUKDAY, Col. Sir Krishnaji Vishnoo, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1926; Indian Medical Service, retired; Retired Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, India; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1886, Mainabai Gandhi; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grant Medical College, Bombay; Edinburgh; London. Served British East Africa; European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address:* Maharajbag Club, Nagpur, C.P., India.

KUMBAKONAM, R.C. Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Peter Francis Rayappa,** D.D.; *b.* Kottaipalayam, 1882. *Educ.:* Seminary of Kandy. Priest, 1911. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kumbakonam, South India.

KUNHI-RAMAN, Hon. Mr. Justice C., B.A., B.L., Barrister-at-law; Diwan Bahadur, 1939; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, since 1942; *b.* 1 March 1888; *e. s.* of C. Kunhi-Kannan of Cannanore and *g.s.* of Oyitti Raman, Talap House, Cannanore; *m.* 1917, Janaki Amma, *o. d.* of Diwan Bahadur Dr. K. Krishnan, Palghat; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; King's College, London; Middle Temple, London. Enrolled in 1910 as Vakil and in 1920 as Advocate, Madras High Court; Asst. Prof. Madras Law College, 1911-19, Prof., 1921-24; officiated as Principal, Madras Law College, 1924-25; served in Indian Territorial Force, 5th (Madras) Univ. Training Corps, 1923-26, was 2nd in Command of the Battalion; Secretary, Students' Advisory Committee, Secretary, Madras University Students' Club, 1921-25; Pres., Faculty of Law, and Chairman, Board of Studies in Law, University of Madras, 1924-1925; Judge, Presidency Court of Small Causes, Madras, 1925; City Civil Judge, 1932, Chief Judge, Presidency Court of Small Causes, Madras, 1933; officiated as Judge, High Court, Madras, 1939; Addtl. Judge, High Court, Madras, 1941-42. *Publications:* assisted the late Sir Horatio Shephard, ret. Judge, Madras High Court, in editing Nelson's Indian Penal Code. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Finchley, Kilpauk, Madras. *T.:* Madras 3165. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Overseas League; Cosmopolitan, Madras Gymkhana, Madras.

KUTCH, Maharao of; H.H. Maharaja Dhiraj Mirza Maharao Shri Sir Vijayarajji, Savai Bahadur, G.B.E., *cr.* 1945; Ruler of Kutch; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of His Late Highness Maharaja Dhiraj Mirza Maharao Shri Sir Khengarji, Savai Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; *m.* 1907, Maharaj Kunvari Shri Padamkunvar Ba of Sirohi; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately under European and Indian tutors; has widely travelled in Europe and parts of India; is putting into practice his schemes for the betterment of his subjects in all directions for the development of the State's possibilities, notably in irrigation. Has instituted a High Court, a Raj Sabha, Gram Panchayats. In spite of nine consecutive years of deficient rains has contributed munificently to the war effort and is working in cordial co-operation with the Govt. of India for the safety and welfare of India; a member of the National Defence Council. *Recreations:* in his earlier days was a great sportsman—his chief sports being cricket, football, tennis, shikar and sculling; is very fond of both botany and bird life. *Address:* The Palace, Bhuj-Kutch (India). *T.A.:* Waku-Bhuj (Kutch) (India).

KWANGSI-HUNAN, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Percy Stevens;** *b.* 21 May 1882; *s.* of John Medhurst and Jane Emma Stevens; *m.* 1911, Norah Annie Prowse, Plymouth; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester House, Bristol; St. Aidan's Theological College. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. Jude's, Plymouth, 1906-8; C.M.S. Missionary in Kwangsi-Hunan 1909-24; Organising Secretary for C.M.S. in North Ireland 1926-33. *Recreations:* normal, nothing special. *Address:* Yungchowfu, Hunan, China. *T.A.:* Linglinghun.

KYD, James Gray, C.B.E. 1942; F.F.A., F.R.S.E.; President of Faculty of Actuaries; Registrar-General for Scotland since 1937; Chairman Scots Ancestry Research Council; Chairman Scottish Civil Service Savings Committee *b.* 9 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Thomas Kyd, Actuary; *m.* 1912, Marjorie Amey Chalmers; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Actuary to Irish Insurance Commission, 1912-21; Actuary in Scotland, 1921-26; Principal Actuary Government Actuary's Dept. 1926-37. *Publications:* Contributions to Actuarial Journals and Mountaineering Literature. *Recreations:* hill walking and trout fishing. *Address:* 35 Ravelston Garden, Edinburgh 4. *T.:* 64264. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Scottish Mountaineering, Edinburgh.

KYFFIN-TAYLOR; *see* Taylor, Brig.-Gen. G., and The Hon. Sir W. F.

KYLE, Emily Escher, B.A. Hons. Lond.; Governor of Bedford College for Women; Hon. Sec. Church Teachers' Fellowship; *d.* of late J. W. Kyle, Coatham and Middlesboro'. *Educ.:* Middlesboro' High School, Girls; Bedford College, Women, London (entrance Scholar). Gilchrist Exhibition, London University, Pfeiffer Scholar. Bedford

College; Assist.-Mistress, Princes Helena College, Ealing, 1896-98, Stroud Green and Hornsey High School, 1898-1901; Headmistress, Sunderland Girls' High School, 1901-5; Headmistress, Highbury Hill High School, N., 1905-38; Vice-Principal Home and Colonial Highbury Training College, 1905-12. *Publications:* various educ. papers. *Recreations:* study, philosophy. *Address:* c/o 49 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *Club:* University of London.

KYLE, Henry Greville, M.A., M.D. (Oxford); consulting surgeon, Bristol General Hospital; late Surgeon, Southmead Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.). *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Oxford; Birmingham. *Address:* 31 Westbury Road, Bristol. *T.:* 66857 Westbury.

KYLE, Lieut.-Col. Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1862; formerly Lieut.-Col. Highland Light Infantry. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm). *Address:* Southview, Milngavie, Dumbartonshire.

KYLE, William Galloway, Managing Editor of the Poetry Review; Knight of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece); *s.* of a Yorkshire farmer. *Educ.:* privately. Journalist, lecturer, examiner in verse-speaking, and publisher; founder of The Poetry Society (Incorporated); co-founder and editor of The Northern Counties Magazine, Travel, and Vision. *Publications:* various anthologies as editor. *Address:* 33 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9393.

KYNE, Peter Bernard; author; *b.* San Francisco, California, 12 Oct. 1880; *s.* of John Kyne and Mary Cresham; *m.* 1910, Helen Catherine Johnston, of Des Moines, Ia. Began as clerk general merchandise store, later in wholesale lumber and shipping offices; lumber broker, newspaper man; enlisted in Co. L. 14th U.S. Infantry, 1898; member 3rd expedition to Philippine Islands; veteran of Spanish-American War and Philippine Rebellion; Captain 144th Field Artillery World War; Democrat. *Publications:* Three Godfathers, 1913; The Long Chance, 1914; Cappy Ricks, 1916; Webster-Man's Man, 1917; The Valley of the Giants, 1918; The Green Pea Pirates, 1919; Kindred of the Dust, 1920; The Pride of Palomar, 1921; The Go-Getter, 1922; Never the Twain shall Meet, 1922; The Enchanted Hill, 1924; The Understanding Heart, 1926; Tide of Empire, 1928. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family, San Francisco; Army and Navy, New York.

L

LABARTHE, André; Founder and Editor of monthly review La France Libre, Nov. 1940; Foreign Scientific Correspondent of France-Soir; *b.* Paris, 26 Jan. 1902. *Educ.:* Sorbonne. Licencié-ès-Sciences-Physiques 1924; conscription military service at Physical Research Laboratory, Air Ministry, 1927-1928; Acting Asst. to Laboratory of Physical Mechanics, 1931; Asst. 1934; Scientific collaborator to Dept. of Research, Air Ministry; Laureate of Soc. of Civil Engineers of France (Prix Merville 1934); mission to England, 1934, Cambridge National Physical Laboratory, Ricardo Laboratory, Industrial Laboratories; mission to Germany for study of Diesel Engines, 1934; tour of the leading Technical Laboratories of United States; D.Sc. (Physics with full honours); Private Sec. to Technical Director of Under-Secretary's Dept. for Air; Director of National Establishment of Research and Technical Experiment; Director of Bellevue Group of Laboratories; Laureate of Institut de France; Plumey Prize for Mechanics; Director at Ministry of Public Works; left France, June 1940; Director-General of French Armament and Scientific Research at General de Gaulle's Headquarters till Sept. 1940; Secretary of Information in North Africa, 1943. *Publications:* papers and reports on engineering subjects; La France devant la Guerre, 1938. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 15 Queensberry Place, S.W.7. *T.A.* and *T.:* Kensington 6570.

LABIA, Princess Ida; 2nd *d.* of Sir Joseph Benjamin Robinson, 1st Bt., and Lady (Elizabeth) Robinson; *m.* 1921, Prince Natale Labia (*d.* 1936), 1st Royal Minister Plenipotentiary for Italy in the Union of S. Africa; two *s. Educ.:* England; Continent. *Recreations:* greatly interested in works of art and owns one of the finest private collections of old masters in the world, pictures collected by her late father, Sir Joseph Robinson. *Address:* Palazzo Labia, Venice; Robinson Park, Wynberg, South Africa; The Fort, Muizenberg, South Africa.

LABUAN and SARAWAK, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Francis Septimus Hollis,** L.Th. Durham; *b.* 10 November, 1884; *s.* of late George Hollis, of The Inner Temple. *Educ.* S. George's School, Harpenden; Germany and France. Fellow of Surveyors Institute, 1908; Dorchester Missionary College, 1910; ordained, 1914; Curate of Ashby de la Zouch, 1913-16; Asst. Priest at S. Thomas Cathedral, Kuching, Sarawak, 1916-23; Priest in charge of Land Dayak Mission, Quop and Tai, 1923-28; Principal of S. Thomas's School, Kuching, Sarawak, 1928-38; Archdeacon of Sarawak, 1934-1938; interned in Kuching by Japanese, 1941-1945. *Publications:* Translation of parts of Prayer book and Psalms into Quop Dialect, Land Dayak. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kuching, Sarawak. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas League, Corporation of Church House.

See also Sir Claud Hollis.

LACEY, Alfred Travers, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1936; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late R. L. Lacey, Castlepark House, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Kathleen, *d.* of late J. A. Van der Byl, Irene, Transvaal. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Norwich; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19, with Bedfordshire Regt. and Machine Gun Corps; invalided, 1919, with rank of Major. Entered Colonial Service 1924 as Superintendent of Education, Tanganyika Territory; Director of Education, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1930; Director of Education, Kenya, 1939-44; Member of Kenya Legislative Council, 1939-1944; retired from Colonial Service, 1944, now resident in S. Africa. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Cape Town, S. Africa; c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LACEY, Gerald, C.I.E. 1942; B.Sc.; A.C.G.I.; M.Inst.W.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 26 July 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Stephen Lacey, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1918, Elsie Ann, *d.* of Charles Willford, I.S.O., P.W.D.; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster City School; City and Guilds Central Technical College, London. Course in civil and mechanical engineering, Central Technical College, 1904-7; Bramwell medallist; B.Sc. Engineering, 1st Class Hons. London Univ.; early training with G. H. Hill & Sons, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, Thames Conservancy and Chiswick Urban District Council; Assistant Engineer, Indian Service of Engineers, 1910; Military Service attached 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners, 1917-19; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Under-Secretary to Govt., P.W.D., 1924-27; Irrigation Research Officer and Prof. Civil Engineering, Roorkee College, 1928-32; Superintending Engineer, 1934; Member of Council Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1940; Chief Engineer Eastern Canals. Irrigation Branch P.W.D., U.P., 1941; retired 1942; Lt.-Col. Corps of Indian Engineers, 1942-44; Prof. Civ. Engineering, Roorkee College, March 1945; Principal, Roorkee College, Dec. 1945. *Publications:* Papers in Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1930 and 1934; Regime Flow in Incoherent

Alluvium (Central Board of Irrigation, Pub. No. 20, Simla, 1939). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, 28 Charles II. Street, S.W.1; c/o Allahabad Bank, Lucknow, U.P., India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LACEY, Walter Graham, C.I.E. 1939; Commissioner of Tirhut Division, Bihar, India; *b.* 17 July 1894; *s.* of late Rev. R. L. Lacey, Exmouth; *m.* 1920, Helen Frances Joan Pell-Smith; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in European War, Bedfordshire Regt. and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; entered Indian Civil Service, 1919; appointments include District Magistrate, Provincial Census Superintendent Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa in Finance and Local Self-Government Departments and Secretary to Governor of Bihar. *Publication:* The Census of Bihar and Orissa, 1931. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ltd., Calcutta. *Club:* Oxford Union.

LACHMAN, Harry; *b.* La Salle, Illinois, 29 June 1886. *Educ.:* La Salle High School; High School at Ann Arbor. Orphan at age of ten; made his own way by selling newspapers, waiting on table at college, etc.; came to France with his savings, 1912, and painted for the first time in his life; three months later had two pictures accepted and hung in the Salon Nationale, Paris; since then has shown in various American Exhibitions, England, Spain, and Paris Salons; four paintings bought by the French Government for the Luxembourg Museum, the National Museum of France; decorated with the cross of the Legion of Honor for services rendered 1914-1920 and for artistic achievements; managed the Metro-Goldwyn Studio in Nice, 1927: directed pictures in England for Paramount, 1929: Under the Greenwood Tree, The Outsider, Aren't We All, Down Our Street; directed pictures in France for Paramount, 1930: La Belle Mariniere, La Couturiere de Luneville, Mistigri; went to Hollywood to direct for Fox, 1932: Face in the Sky, Paddy the Next Best Thing, Charlie Chan at the Circus, Baby Take a Bow, The Man Who Lived Twice, The Devil is Driving, It Happened in Hollywood, Our Relations, No Time to Marry, George White Scandals, Charlie Chan in Rio, Murder Over New York, Dead Men Tell; went to England to direct for Fox, 1939; They Came by Night. 1942: Started a shop as a hobby, inventing and manufacturing original things, mostly from salvage; shop now internationally known. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 718 N. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

LACON, Sir George Haworth Usher, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1818; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Warwickshire Regiment; retired with rank of Lt.-Col.; *b.* 15 Mar. 1881; *s.* of Thomas B. U. Lacon and Florence, *d.* of R. G. Banks of Toronto; *S.* brother, 1911; *m.* 1907, *c.* Vere Valerie Florence Eleanore (*d.* 1916), *o. d.* of late H. S. H. Lacon, Ormesby Hall, Norfolk: one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Heir: s.* George Vere Francis [*b.* 25 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1935, Hilary Blanche, *yr. d.* of C. J. Scott, Adyar, Walberswick; two *s.*]. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LACRETELLE, J. de; *see* de Lacretelle.

LACY, Francis Brandon; Fellow of the Institute of Bankers; Editor and Proprietor of The Tea and Rubber Mail; Chairman of Tidman and Son Ltd.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; *s.* of C. J. Lacy, private banker; *m.* 1896, L. Gertrude Jackson. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Bridge Place, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Christchurch 1007.

LACY, Sir Pierce Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late John Pierce Lacy of Oakmount, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1898, Ethel Maud, *d.* of late James Finucane Draper, of St. Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge. Chairman Birmingham Stock Exchange; has carried on the business of a stockbroker for many years in Birmingham, and has interested himself in British industrial undertakings; founded the British Shareholders Trust (B.S.T. Ltd.) and British Trusts Association, Ltd.; is a Director of several important financial and industrial companies including the General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation Ltd.; received K.C.S.G. from the Pope; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1927; J.P. Suffolk. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Heir: s.* Maurice John Pierce [late Lieut., 2nd Life Guards. *b.* 2 April 1900; *m.* 1st, 1932, Primrose (who obtained a divorce, 1939), *yr. d.* of late F. E. V. Russell-Roberts; one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Jean, *d.* of late Myrddin Evans, Bangor; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Ampton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.A.:* Ampton. *T.:* Culford 32. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Boodle's; West Suffolk County; Country, Cannes.

LAFERTE, Hon. Hector, K.C. 1919; B.A.; L.L.L.; *b.* St. Germain de Grantham, Drummond Co., 8 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Laferté and Georgiana Jeanne Tessier; *m.* 1911, Irène Senecal, St. Césaire, P.Q. *Educ.:* Seminary, Nicolet; Laval University. Called to Bar, 1909; Member of the Council of the Bar; was lawyer for the bootmakers at the time of the strike 1913; is legal adviser for many corporations, and also of several Labour Unions; elected to Legislative Assembly for Drummond 1916, 1919, 1923, 1927 and 1931; Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly and Chairman of Committees, 1923; first President of the Liberal Federals Club, Quebec; attended convocation of Canadian and American Barristers in London and Paris, 1924; Speaker of the Legislature of Quebec, 1928; Minister of Col., Game and Fisheries, 1929; Life member of Société Zoologique of Quebec since 1933; Legislative Council of Quebec, and President of the Council, 1934: Leader of Opposition of Legislative Council, 1936, and again 1945; Pres. of Council, 1940; Liberal. Catholic. *Address:* 41 St. Louis Street, Quebec, Canada. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

LAFFAN, Robert George Dalrymple; Fellow and Bursar of Queens' College, Cambridge; *b.* 21 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Edward Sidney Laffan, I.C.S., *s.* of Lieut.-General Sir Robert Laffan, K.C.M.G., and Gertrude, *d.* of Gen. Hew Prendergast, R.E.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Katharine (*d.* 1937), *d.* of George Frederick Bindloss; no *c.*; 2nd, 1939, Hon. Mabel, *d.* of 1st Baron Chalmers and *widow* of Sir M. Stevenson, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Ely Theological College. President of the Oxford Union Society, 1909; 1st Class, Modern History, 1910; Liddon Student, 1910-11; Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1912; Assistant Curate of St. Olave's, York, 1912-13; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-18; attached to Serbian Army, 1916-18; served in War Office, 1918-19; Chaplain to H.M. Legation, Belgrade, 1919: Order of St. Sava (Jugoslavia) 3rd. class, 1919; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1922, Oxford, 1930-31; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1928-33; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1927; Tutor of Queens', 1931-35; Bursar, 1935; received into the Catholic Church, 1933; served in R. Institute of International Affairs (wartime organisation), 1939-43; Research Dept. Foreign Office, 1943-1946; Italo-Yugoslav Boundary Commission, 1946. *Publications:* The Serbs, Guardians of the Gate, 1918; Select Documents of European History, 1930; Translation of Pasquet's Origins of the House of Commons; contributor to Cambridge Medieval History and to the History of the Peace Conference of Paris. *Recreations:* tennis, travel. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4425. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

LAFLÈCHE, Maj.-Gen. Léo-Richer, D.S.O. 1917; M.P. Outremont Division of Montreal since 1942; Minister of National

War Services, Canada, 1942-45; late Deputy Minister of National War Services; late Deputy Minister of National Defence; Canadian Infantry Reserve of Officers; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

LAFONE, Ven. Henry Pownall Malins; *b.*1867; *m.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Cambridge (M.A.); Wells College. Curate of Portsea, 1890-96; Vicar of Ambleside, 1896-1902; St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, 1902-9; Chaplain H.M. Prisons, Carlisle, 1904-9; Vicar of Kendal, 1909-12 and 1923-31; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1911-12; St. George's, Barrow, 1912-19; Cartmel, 1919-23; Archdeacon of Furness, 1912-23; of Westmorland, 1923-31; J.P., Kendal, 1934. *Address:* Hylands, Kendal. *T.:* Kendal 403.

LAFONTAINE, Lt.-Colonel Henry P. L. C. de; *see* Cart de Lafontaine.

LA FONTAINE, Lt.-Col. Sydney Hubert, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1930; M.C.; commanding group African Auxiliary Pioneer Corps since 1941; late Provincial Comr. Administrative Service, Kenya Colony; *b.* 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late S. J. W. La Fontaine, Moda, Constantinople; *m.* 1930, Honor, *d.* of Dr. H. M. Stewart, Dyffryn, Dulwich; three *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; Caius Coll., Cambridge. Entered Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1910; joined East African forces during war (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); acting Chief Native Commissioner, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1937, and 1939; retired, 1940; joined East African Forces, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* P.O. Box 1533, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Public Schools.

LA FORCE, Auguste de Caumont, Duc de; Member of French Academy since 1925; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Bertrand de Caumont, Duc de la Force and late Blanche de Maillé; *m.* 1908, Marie Thérèse de Noailles; two *s.* two *d. Publications:* L'Architresorier Le Brun, gouverneur de la Hollande; Lauzun, un courtisan du Grand Roi; Le Grand Conti; Curiosités historiques; Le Maréchal de la Force; La Vie Amoureuse de la Grande Mademoiselle Comédies sanglantes, drames intimes; Dames d'autrefois; Femmes fortes; Histoire et portraits; Histoire et portraits (deuxième série); Histoire et portraits (troisième série); Chateaubriand au travail; Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu, tomes III-VII (avec M. Gabriel Hanotaux); Richelieu (en un volume avec M. Gabriel Hanotaux); Le beau passé; I De Bayard au Roi Soleil; II De Colbert à Marat. *Address:* 150 rue de l'Université, Paris; Château de St. Aubin (par Fresnay sur Sarthe), Sarthe, France. *Clubs:* Jockey, Union, Paris.

LAGOS, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Reverend Leslie Gordon Vining,** C.B.E. 1946; M.A.; *b.* 5 February 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall. Curate at St. Gabriel's, Sunderland, 1911-14; Private Secretary and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1914-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18 (despatches twice); Vicar of S. Albans, Westbury Park, 1918-38; Assistant Bishop on the Niger, 1938-40; Hon. Vice-Pres. Boys' Brigade. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Lagos.

LAGOS, Assistant Bishops of; *see* Jones, Rt. Rev. Norman Sherwood and Mukerjee, Rt. Rev. A. N.

LAGOS, Vicar Apostolic of; *see* Taylor, Rt. Rev. Leo Hale.

LaGUARDIA, Fiorello Henry; Director General U.N.R.R.A., Apr.-Dec. 1946; *b.* New York City, 11 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1929, Marie Fisher; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* public and high school, Prescott, Arizona. LL.B. New York Univ. 1910; LL.D. New York Univ. 1938; St. Lawrence Univ. 1938; Yale Univ. 1940; Washington and Jefferson College, 1942. Served in American Consular Service, Budapest, Hungary, and Trieste, Austria, 1901-4; Am. Consular Agent at Fiume, Hungary, 1904-6; returned to N.Y. City; interpreter in Immigration Service at Ellis Island, 1907-10, studying law evenings at New York Univ.; Deputy Attorney-General, State of New York, 1915-17; Rep. 14th District New York City 65th and 66th Congresses, 1917-19; during European War absented himself from House of Representatives; 1st Lt. U.S.A. Air Service, 1917, promoted to rank of Capt. and later to that of Major; commanded U.S. air forces on Italian-Austrian front. President Board of Aldermen, New York City, 1920-21; Rep. 20th District New York City, 68th-72nd Congresses, 1923-33. Mayor of City of New York, 1934-45. U.S. Delegate Inter-parliamentary Conference, Berlin 1928, London 1930. President U.S. Conference of Mayors, 1936-45. U.S. Director Office of Civilian Defense, 1941-42. Chairman U.S. Section Permanent Joint Board on Defense United States and Canada since 1940; American Delegate International Civil Aviation Conference, Chicago, Ill., 1944. Special Ambassador U.S. to Brazil, 1946. Knight Commander Order of Crown of Italy; Order of Redeemer (Greece); Order of St. Olav (Norway); Commander Legion of Honor (France); and many other decorations. *Address:* 5020 Goodridge Avenue, New York City 63; 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City 20. *Clubs:* Engineers', Advertising, New York.

LAHEJ, Sultan of, Sir Abdul Karim Fadthli Bin Ali, Hon. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; Hon. K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918. *Address:* Lahej, Aden.

LAHORE, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. George Dunsford Barne,** C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; M.A.; V.D.; *b.* Jamaica, 6 May 1879; *s.* of late Captain W. C. Barne, 14th Foot (P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.); *m.* 1907, Dorothy Kate, M.B.E. 1919, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941, 3rd *d.* of William Savage Akerman, of The Mount, Burnham, Somerset; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Summer Fields, Oxford, 1902-8; Assistant Curate, S. John Baptist, Summertown, Oxford, 1904-8; Curate of Simla, India, 1908-1910; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1910; Principal of the Lawrence Royal Military School Sanawar, India, 1912-1932; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1928. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Lahore, India. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAHORE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Catry, Rt. Rev. H.

LAHORE, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Banerjee, Rt. Rev. John S. C.

LAINE, Sir Abraham James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1930; B.A.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 26 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Abraham Lainé, Rue Piette, Castel, Guernsey, C.I.; *m.* Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of P. D. Ozanne, Les Pelleys, Castel, Guernsey, C.I.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Member of Assam Executive Council. 1930-35; acting Governor of Assam, 1935; retired 1935; Jurat of the Royal Court, Guernsey, 1938. *Address:* Vine Grove, Mount Durand, Guernsey, C.I.

LAING, Alfred Martin; *b.* Dunphail, 12 June 1875; 6th *s.* of late Robert Laing, Tomnamoon, Dunphail, and Mary Cruickshank; *m.* Norah Mary (*d.* 1945), *yr. d.* of Alfred Wright, Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; M.A. (Aberdeen University) 1900; Grierson Law Bursar (Edin. Univ.) 1900-3; LL.B. (Edin. Univ.) 1903. Called to Scottish Bar, 1904; External Examiner in Law for Aberdeen University, 1913-14 and 1919-22; served in Gallipoli, attached 1st Essex, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, invalided October 1918; Sheriff Court Advocate Depute, 1919-21; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Kirkwall, 1921-26; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at

Kilmarnock, 1926-42. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 26 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh 4. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western Meeting, Ayr; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

LAING, Bertram M., M.C.; Lecturer in Philosophy, Sheffield University, 1919-45; Professor of Philosophy, 1945; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *o. d.* of Edward Stanton, Smethwick, Staffs. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, D.Litt. 1923; Berlin; Leipzig. *Publications:* A Study in Moral Problems, 1922; David Hume (Leaders of Philosophy Series), 1932; Articles in various philosophical magazines. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

LAING, Air Vice-Marshal Sir George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F., retired; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1908; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Deputy Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1931-1938; Principal Deputy Director, 1938-39; Commanded No. 41 Group, 1939; retired and re-employed, 1944; reverted to retired list, 1945. *Address:* Mill House, Blackheath, S.E.3.

LAING, Malcolm Buchanan, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E. 1939; Commissioner for Local Government, British Guiana, since 1938; *b.* 17 Apr. 1890; *y. s.* of late John Bridges Laing, Wickham, Hampshire; *m.* 1916, Marjory, *widow* of John Bourke and *er. d.* of Dr. F. A. Neal; one *s. Educ.:* Forest School, Essex. Entered Colonial Civil Service 1914, British Guiana; Protector of Immigrants, 1920; Liaison Officer to Parliamentary Commission, 1926; Private Secretary to Governor of British Guiana, 1929; Liaison Officer to West Indian Sugar Commission, 1929; District Commissioner, 1932; M.L.C. 1935; Liaison Officer to West India Royal Commission, 1939; acted as Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1943, 1944, 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, golf and fishing. *Address:* Fort House, Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

LAING, Col. Stanley van Buren, C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Indian Army, retired; Colonel 3rd Bn. 1st Punjab Regt.; *b.* 21 April 1884; *m.* Dorothy Hall; two *s.* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; commanded 3rd Batt. 1st Punjab Regt. 1929-33; retired 1938. *Address:* Yateley, Hants.

LAIRD, Brigadier Kenneth Macgregor, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of William Laird, Birkenhead; *m.* 1911, Ethel, *d. of* William M'Dowel Aikin Wright, M.D.; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Late Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders and Roy. Tanks Corps; p.s.c.; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o War Office, S.W.1; The Manor House, Blandford St. Mary, Blandford, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAIRD, Sir Patrick Ramsay, Kt. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; Secretary to Department of Agriculture for Scotland since 1934; *b.* 13 Jan. 1888; *e. s* of late T. P. Laird, Professor of Accountancy, Edinburgh University; *m.* 1913, Mary, *d.* of late J. F. B. Sharpe, Christ's Hospital, Hertford; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service (Scottish Office) 1912; Principal, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Murrayfield Hotel, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Services, Edinburgh.

LAIRD, William, C.B.E., J.P., L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Ed.; Surgeon Out-Patients, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Robert Laird, of Larkhall, Scotland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Robert Mulholland, merchant, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Mungo's College, Anderson's College and University, Glasgow. Late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Botany, St. Mungo's College; Assistant to Prof. of Surgery (St. Mungo Chair), University of Glasgow; Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist, 48th General Hospital, Salonica; Surgeon in Charge Orthopædic Institute and Limbs (Artificial) Repair Depôt, Glasgow, under Ministry of Pensions; Visiting Surgeon, Bellahouston Hospital, Shakespeare Hospital, and Springburn Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow. *Publications:* Reports on treatment of discharged soldiers in Glasgow and South-West of Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 18 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3.; Shooting Lodge, Blackwood Estate, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Douglas 4404. *Club:* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

LAISTNER, Max Ludwig Wolfram; Litt.D.; Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1935; John Stambaugh Professor of History, Cornell University; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Max Laistner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus Coll., Cambridge Univ. (Senior Open Scholar); Craven Studentship, 1912; Studentship of the British School at Athens, 1913; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Birmingham University, 1914; Lecturer in Archæology and Ancient History, Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; served in H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Lecturer in Classics, Manchester University, 1919; Reader in Ancient History, London University (King's College), 1921-25; Sather Professor of classical literature, University of California, 1946. *Publications:* Greek Economics, 1923; Philoxeni Glossarium, 1926; Glossarium Ansileubi (with W. M. Lindsay and others), 1926; Isocrates, De Pace and Philippus, 1927; A Survey of Ancient History, 1929; Thought and Letters in Western Europe, A.D. 500-900, 1931; Greek History, 1932; A History of the Greek World 479-323 B.C.; 1936; Bedae Venerabilis Expositio Actuum Apostolorum et Retractatio, 1939; A Hand-list of Bede MSS. 1943; numerous articles; Mem. bd. of editors, Amer. Hist. Rev., since 1942. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. *Club:* Authors'.

LAITHWAITE, Sir (John) Gilbert, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1935; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Burma since 1945; *b.* 5 July 1894; *e. s.* of late J. G. Laithwaite, formerly of the Post Office Survey. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Served in France with 10 Lan. Fusiliers, 1917-18 (wounded); appointed to India Office, 1919; principal, 1924; specially attached to Prime Minister (Mr. Ramsay MacDonald) for 2nd Indian Round Table Conference, Sept.-Dec. 1931; Secretary, Indian Franchise (Lothian) Committee, Jan.-June 1932; Secretary, Indian Delimitation Committee, Aug. 1935-Feb. 1936; Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India (Marquess of Linlithgow), 1936-43, and a Secretary to the Governor-General, 1937-1943; Asst. Under-Sec. of State for India, 1943; an Under-Secretary (Civil) of the War Cabinet, 1944-45. *Publications:* The Laithwaites, Some Records of a Lancashire Family; etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay, Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United University, Travellers'.

LAKE, Commodore Sir Atwell Henry, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1711; C.B. 1945; O.B.E.; R.N.; Chief of Naval Staff, New Zealand, and First Member of Naval Board, since 1942; *b.* 13 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Admiral Atwell Peregrine Macleod Lake; *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Marion, *d.* of late Alfred Morrison Turner, Broughton, West Derby, Liverpool; three *s.*; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1939-42. *Heir:* *s.* Atwell Graham, *b.* 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAKE, Kirsopp, Professor Emeritus, Harvard Univ.; F.A.A.S.; *b.* Southampton, 7 April 1872; *s.* of Dr. G. A. K. Lake and Isabel Clark; *m.* 1st, Helen Courthope Forman; 2nd, Silva Tipple New; two *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd class Hons. Theol. 1895; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1897; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1911; Leiden, 1922; Hon. D.Litt., Michigan, 1926; Hon. Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1936; Arnold Essay Prizeman, 1902; Medal of British Academy for Biblical Studies, 1936; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1941; Curate of Lumley, Durham, 1895; Curate of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1897-1904; Cataloguer of Greek MSS. in Bodley's Library, 1903-1904; Prof. of Theology at Leiden, 1904-1914; Professor of Early Christian Literature, 1914-19; Winn Professor of Ecclesiastical History, 1919-32; Professor of History, Univ. of Harvard, 1932-38; organised expedition to excavate Samaria, 1929-34; organised excavation at Van, 1938-39; Lecturer in N.T. Union Theological Seminary, N.Y., 1915-19; Haskell Lecturer at Oberlin College, 1919; Ingersoll Lecturer for 1922 in Harvard University; Ichabod Spencer Lecturer at Union College, Schenectady, 1923; Flexner Lecturer in Bryn Mawr College, 1932. *Publications:* The Text of the New Testament, 1900; Texts from Mt. Athos, 1902; Codex 1 and its allies, 1902; The Athos leaves of Cod. H-Paul, 1904; The Athos Leaves of the Shepherd of Hermas, 1907; The Historical Evidence for the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1907; Professor von Soden's Treatment of the Text of the Gospels, 1909; The Early Days of Monasticism on Mt. Athos, 1909; The Codex Sinaiticus, 1911; The Earlier Epistles of St. Paul, their Motive and Origin, 1911; The Apostolic Fathers, 1912; The Stewardship of Faith, 1915; The Beginnings of Christianity, the Acts of the Apostles, vol. i. 1920; vol. ii. 1922; vol. iii. 1926; vols. iv. and v. 1932; Landmarks in Early Christian History, 1920; The Codex Sinaiticus, part ii. 1922; Immortality and the Modern Mind, 1922; Religion Yesterday and To-morrow, 1925; The Cæsarean Text of Mark, 1927 (with R. P. Blake and Silva New); Six Collations of New Testament Manuscripts, 1932 (with Silva New); Paul: His Heritage and Legacy, 1934; An Introduction to the New Testament, 1937; *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts* with Silva Lake, Fasc. i. and ii. 1935; Fasc. iii. and iv. 1935; Fasc. v. and vi. 1936; Fasc. vii. and viii. 1937; Fasc. viii. and ix. 1939; Fasc. x. 1940; Indices to vols. i-x, 1945; Editor with Silva Lake of *Studies and Documents*, vols. i.-xvi. published since 1936. *Recreations:* golf, chess, croquet. *Address:* 1825 Diamond Avenue, South Pasadena, Cal., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, New York; University, Pasadena. [*Died* 10 *Nov.* 1946.

LAKE, Norman C.; Senior Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children; Surgeon, Bolingbroke Hospital; Senior Examiner in Surgery, University of London; External Examiner in Surgery, Victoria University, Manchester: *b.* July 1888; *s.* of Nicholas O. Lake, Plymouth; *m.* 1928, Dorothy, *d.* of T. J. Rees, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital; University of London. M.D. (Gold Medal), M.S., D.Sc.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.), late Major R.A.M.C., Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon, Hendon Cottage Hospital; West Herts Hosp. and E.M.S.; Lecturer, Surgery and Operative Surgery, Charing Cross Hospital. *Publications:* Lectures to Chiropodists, 1925; a Text-Book of Surgical Anat. and Phys., 1934; The Foot and its Disorders, 3rd Ed. 1913; The Use of Suction in Surgery, Lancet, 1924; The Later Results of Partial Gastrectomy, Lancet, 1928; Partial Gastrectomy, a review of 320 cases, B.M.J., 1937; Precision in Spinal Anaesthesia, Lancet 1938; The Effects of Cold upon the Tissues, Lancet, 1917, etc. *Address:* 51 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8650; Berkhamsted 488.

LAKE, Richard, F.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Thomas Lake, Cheekes Court, Sittingbourne, Kent; *m.* 1st, Mildred, *d.* of Justinian Pelly; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Ellen, *d.* of George Sapsworth, of Steyning. Surgeon, National Aid Soc. (British Red Cross), Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp and star); Servo-Bulgarian War, 1885-86 (Order of Red Cross of Bulgaria and medal, 4th class, Order of St. Sava); Surgeon Laryngologist, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption, 1897-1904; Consulting Surgeon, Diseases Ear, Nose, and Throat, University Coll. Hospital; Royal Ear Hospital; Seamen's Hospital; Geoffrey E. Duveen Lecturer on Otology, University of London, 1924-28; Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital (Throat, Nose, and Ear Department, University College Hospital), 1898-1926; President, West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1907-1908; President, Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1913-14; Capt. 2nd. Middlesex Vol. Artillery. *Publications:* Laryngeal Phthisis; Handbook of Diseases of the Ear (5th edition, with A. E. Peters); Neuman's Cerebellar Abscess (trans.); International Directory, Laryngologists and Otologists (2nd edition); Contributions to Art and Science of Otology; Fishing Memories; The Grayling. *Address:* The Rise, Bradford-on-Avon.

LAKE, Sir Richard (Stuart), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Preston, 10 July 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. P. G. B. Lake and Margaret Phillips of Quebec; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late James Fletcher, LL.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School. In British Civil Service, Admiralty and Cyprus, 1878-83; went to Canada, 1883; Member of Legislative Assembly, North-West Territories 1898-1904; M.P. for Qu'Appelle 1904-11; Lt.-Governor of Saskatchewan, 1915-1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1280 Newport Avenue, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

LAKER, Albert; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *y. s.* of late Edward Laker; *m.* 1898, Thirza, *y. d.* of late John Spencer. Several years private secretary to Edmund Yates, founder and editor of The World; subsequently manager, managing-editor and principal proprietor of that journal; last editor of the Gentleman's Magazine and first editor of The Patrician; later manager and director of The Globe; joined The Referee 1921, and managing editor until 1931; Director, Everyman, 1932-33; Chairman and Managing Director of The Municipal Journal, Municipal Year Book, etc. *Address:* 6 Dealtry Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0369.

LAKHMIDAS, Sir Ishvardas, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Merchant, Bombay.

LAKIN, Charles Ernest, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); Physician Middlesex Hospital; Advisory Physician Golden Square Throat Hospital; Physician London Fever Hospital; Medical Referee to H.M. Treasury; Hon. Librarian Medical Soc. of London; late Examiner in Medicine in University of Cambridge; Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Lettsomian Lecturer Medical Society of London; Lecturer in Medical Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; late Senior Censor Royal College of Physicians; President Medical Soc. of London; Pathologist Middlesex Hospital and Addington Park War Hospital; Clinical Assistant Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital, and Clinical Assistant in Dermatological Department; First Entrance Scholarship, Broderip and Freeman Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* contributions on Medicine and Pathology to medical journals. *Address:* 58 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1036.

LAKIN, Cyril Harry Alfred; Journalist, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 29 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of Harry Lakin, Highlight, near

Barry; *m.* 1926, Vera, *o.* *d.* of late F. B. Savill; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford, M.A. Joined S. Wales Borderers 1914, served in France and Salonika, 1915-17; Assistant Divisional Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1918; Assistant Editor, Daily Telegraph, 1929-33; Literary Editor Sunday Times and Daily Telegraph, 1933-37; Asst. Editor and Lit. Ed., Sunday Times, 1937-45. M.P. (Nat. U.). Llandaff and Barry Division, Glamorgan, 1942-1945. *Address:* 154 Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544; Highlight Barry. *T.:* 157. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

LAKIN, Sir Richard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Warwickshire; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Emma (*d.* 1927), *d.* of David Dewing of Norwich; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1903, Mildred Alice, *d.* of Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Henry [*b.* 8th Oct. 1904; *m.* 1927, Bessie, *d.* of J. Anderson; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Ready Token, Cirencester, Glos.

LAKSHMANA RAO, Sir Kasaragod Patanashetti, Diwan Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Hon. Mr. Justice Lakshmana Rao; Judge High Court, Madras, since 1935; *b.* 15 Dec. 1887. Assistant Professor, Law College, Madras, 1916; Professor there, 1920; District and Sessions Judge, 1921. *Address:* High Court, Fort St. George, Madras, India.

LAL, Lt.-Col. Dhabai Ganeshi, C.I.E. 1929; Minister in His Highness' Government and Member of Council since 1913; *b.* 22 Sept. 1879: *s.* *s.* of Dhabai Mukand Lal, who was a companion to late Maharaja Mangal Singh Dev of Alwar; *m.* *d.* of Chaudhri Heera Singh, Bhandawas District, Rewari; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Ajmer. Appointed companion to Raj Rajeshwar Raj Rishi Shri Sewai Maharaj Dev, the present Maharaj of Alwar, during the minority reign; on the death of grandfather in 1901, appointed Munsarim Rathkana, and after holding various appointments such as Forest Officer, Hakim Akhet. and Military Secretary, was granted a Tazim, Oct. 1909; Army Minister with the hon. title of Lt.-Col., 1913. *Recreations:* a keen sportsman, polo and tennis. *Address:* Alwar, India.

LAL, Jai; *see* Jai Lal.

LAL, Sir Manohar; *see* Manohar Lal, Hon. Sir.

LAL, Shavax Ardeshir, C.I.E. 1941; Joint Secretary to Govt. of India Legislative Dept. and Secretary of Council of State since 1936; *b.* 12 Nov. 1899; *s.* of Ardeshir Edulji Lal, Nasik, Bombay Presidency; *m.* 1933, Coomi, *d.* of N. N. Master; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fergusson College and Law College, Poona. Practised law, 1926-30; joined Bombay Judicial Service, 1930; transferred to Legal Dept., Bombay, 1930; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, Legal Dept., 1932-36; nominated member of Council of State since 1936. *Address:* Govt. of India, Legislative Dept., New Delhi, India.

LALIQUE, René, artiste décorateur; maître de verrerier; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre du Conseil Supérieur des Beaux Arts; *b.* Ay, Marne, 6 avril 1860; *m.* Alice Lysiane Ledru. *Œuvres:* Objets d'art. *Recreation:* escrime. *Address:* 40 Cours Albert-Ier, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 77-51.

LALL, Mr Justice Manohar, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Patna, Behar, India since 1939; *b.* 28 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Brij Lall Malhotra and Parvati Bibi; *m.* 1905, Bitto Devi, *d.* of Rai Bahadur Parmeshwar Narayan Mahtha, Muzaffarpur, Behar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christs College, Cambridge; Government College, Lahore. Mathematical Tripos Parts I and II, Cambridge, 1910; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; enrolled Calcutta High Court, 1913; Asst. Govt. Advocate Patna High Court, 1917-21; resumed private practice at Bar, 1922; Standing Counsel Income Tax Dept., Behar, 1932; Officiated Govt. Advocate, High Court, Patna, 1936; Judge of Election Tribunal, May and June, 1937; Officiating Judge High Court, Patna, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, billiards, contract bridge. *Address:* High Court, Patna, India. *Club:* New Patna, Patna.

LALL, Shamaldharee, C.I.E. 1941; I.C.S.; Secretary, Department of Labour, Govt. of India; *b.* Oct. 1894; *s.* of Tilakdharee Lall; *m.* 1921, Maina Shaw; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; Scottish Churches College, Calcutta; Exeter College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1919; served as Assistant Collector to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa; Under Secretary to the Govt. of India, Department of Industries and Labour; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, Department of Industries and Labour; Joint Secretary to Royal Commission of Labour in India; Director of Industries and Labour, Government of Bihar and Orissa; Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, Education and Development Department; Deputy High Commissioner for India, London, 1938-44; Officiating High Commissioner for India, London, 1941-42. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* New Delhi; Bhagalpur, Bihar, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society, Overseas League; Bankipur, Patna; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi.

LALL, Sir Shankar, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Managing Director, Delhi Cloth and General Mills Co. Ltd., Delhi; *b.* 17 Feb. 1901; *m.* 1915, Sh Birmo Devi; two *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Delhi; St. Stephen's College, Delhi. President Punjab Chamber of Commerce, 1943-45; Senior Vice-Pres. Delhi Municipal Committee, 1940; Member Executive Council Delhi University; Vice-Pres. All India Central Sugarcane Committee; President All India Sugar Mills Association; President of the Delhi Pinjrapole; President Delhi Olympic Association; Vice-Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce, 1945-46. *Address:* Shankar Niwas, 20 Curzon Road, New Delhi. *T.A.:* Care of Yarn, Delhi. *T.:* 7612. *Clubs:* Chelmsford, Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Roshanara, Delhi; Gulmarg, Gulmarg (Kashmir).

LALLY, Miss Gwen, Pageant Master, Play Producer and Lecturer; *d.* of the Rev. Jocelyn Henry Speck, M.A.Oxon, Hon. Canon of St. Albans and Rosalie, *d.* of Alexander Dalrymple, *g.g.d.* of late Captain Edmund Lally, 4th Dragoon Guards, Grimston Park, Yorks. *Educ.:* At Home. Pageant Master and Play Producer; acted in Shakespearian and other plays under management of Sir Herbert Tree at His Majesty's Theatre and at Old Vic 1914-19; Pageants Produced—West Kent 1924, Nutfield 1925, Shere 1926, Rillington 1927, Chobham 1928, Ashdown Forest 1929, Warwick 1930, Tewkesbury 1931, Battle Abbey 1932, Runnymede 1934; The Pageant of England, Langley Park, Bucks, 1935; Historical Ice Festival, Earls Court, 1938; The Pageant of Birmingham, 1938; Director and Producer of Repertory Theatres (Little Theatre, Leeds 1931 and Palace Theatre, Westcliff on Sea 1933); Produced plays by Coward, Lonsdale, Barrie, Galsworthy, Arnold Bennett, Hugh Walpole, Van Druten, J. B. Priestley, etc., also produced many Shakespearian plays, and the classics; Adjudicator for Shakespearean and Drama Festivals; Lecturer on Shakespeare, The Drama, Repertory Theatres, The Modern Stage, etc; Laurel Chaplet presented by Poets Club. *Publications:* Behind the Veil and other Poems; Flaming Youth and other Poems; Part author of The Street of Many Arches; Contributor to magazines on Pageantry and Dramatic work. *Recreations:* writing poetry, and all forms of outdoor sport. *Address:* Forge Cottage, Willesley Green, Cranbrook, Kent.

LAMB, family name of **Baron Rochester.**

LAMB, Col. Sir Charles Anthony, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1795; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 21 March 1857; *g.s.* of 2nd Bt. and *s.* of late C. J. S. Montgomerie Lamb; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1886, Leila Frances, *d.* of W. Rushton Adamson of Rushton Park, Battle, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal

Military College, Sandhurst. Served in South African War; military attaché at Rome and Berne, 1901-6; at Rome, 1915-18; Commander of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and of Order of the Crown of Italy; Croce di Guerra (Italy); Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., retired pay. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hazeley House, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMB, David C., C.M.G. 1934; Hon. LL.D.; (Aberdeen); Commissioner of the Salvation Army (retd.); Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Soc., Ltd.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1866, Frieckheim, Angus; *m.* M. Clinton, (*d.* 1939), Salvation Army Officer; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884; Chief Secretary in South Africa, 1891; Private Secretary to General Bramwell Booth, then Chief of Staff, 1895; Governor Hadleigh Farm Colony, 1898-1903; authority on Emigration Poor Law and Vagrancy; Member Rochford Board of Guardians, 1900-30; witness before Poor Law Royal Commission, 1906, Dominion Royal Commission, 1912; Royal Commissions on Licensing, England and Wales and Scotland, 1930; Member English-Speaking Union; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Member of the Government Empire Settlement Committee, 1917; has travelled widely on Salvation Army affairs; toured the British Overseas Dominions in the interests of Migration and Settlement, 1925-26; and U.S.A. and Canada, 1941-43, 1944-45; International Social Secretary, 1920-32; Director of Salvation Army Emigration Dept., 1903-30; Intelligence Office, 1932-40. *Publications:* Social Maladies: Causes, Conditions, Cures, 1938; several pamphlets on Social Problems. *Address:* 23 Canonbury Square, N.1. *T.:* Canonbury 3116.

See also R. L. Carton.

LAMB, Frank de Villiers, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Hunters Hill, N.S.W., 17 Nov. 1880; *y. s.* of John de Villiers Lamb; *m.* 1920, Florence Eadith Milner (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Edward Milner Stephen, Sydney; *m.* 1945, Irene Lydia, *d.* of late H. J. Grummitt, Hornsea, Yorks. *Educ.:* Sydney C. of E. Grammar School. Was for 17 years on the staff of Dalgety & Co. Ltd.; selected for service overseas with the Australian Red Cross Society, 1915; Served in Malta, Egypt, and England (C.B.E.); Private Secretary to Sir Walter Davidson, K.C.M.G., Governor of N.S.W., 1919-21; Organizing Secretary of St. Luke's (C. of E.) Hospital, 1921-26; Secretary, N.S.W. Homes for Incurables, 1929-37. *Recreations:* gardening, philately, and motoring. *Address:* 17 Wallaroy Road, Edgecliff, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 1697.

LAMB, Sir Harry Harling, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1910; *s.* of late Henry William Lamb, Sidmouth; *b.* 15 Sep. 1857; *m.* Sabina, *d.* of the late Commendatore Felice Maissa. *Educ.:* Uppingham; W. B. Scoones'. Vice-Consul, Van (Acting), 1885; Mossoul, 1886; Scutari, 1886-94; Consul, Suakin, 1894; Erzeroum, 1899; Chief Dragoman to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-7; Consul-General at Salonica, 1907-13; British Delegate, International Commission of Control for Albania, 1913; employed Foreign Office, 1914-18; attached British Mission in Bulgaria, 1919, and British High Commission, Constantinople, 1920; Consul-General, Smyrna, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 208 Piccadilly, W.1.

LAMB, Henry, M.C.; A.R.A. 1940; L.M.S.S.A.; artist; a trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1942 and of Tate Gallery since 1944; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Sir Horace Lamb, F.R.S.; *m.* 1928, Lady Margaret Pansy Felicia Pakenham (author of August, 1931; Charles I., 1936), *sister* of 6th Earl of Longford, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University Medical School; Guy's Hospital; (painting) La Palette, Paris. Served European War of 1914-18, R.A.M.C., France, Macedonia, Palestine, France (M.C.); official war artist for the Army, 1940-44; exhibitions, Alpine Gallery, 1922, Leicester Galleries, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1938, 1945; Pictures in Imperial War Museum, Tate Gallery, Public Galleries of Manchester, Cardiff, Southampton, Belfast, Aberdeen; and numerous Colleges at Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester and Leeds Universities. *Address:* Coombe Bissett, Salisbury. *T.:* Coombe Bissett 220; 49 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Fremantle 0653.

LAMB, Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1915; LL.D. (Aber.); *b.* 1871. Advocate, 1897; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate, 1906-9; Assistant Under-Secretary, Scottish Office, 1909-21; Under-Secretary, 1921; Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926-33. *Address:* Murlingden, Brechin, Angus. *T.:* Brechin 85. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

LAMB, John Edward Stewart, C.M.G. 1943; Administrative Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, since 1942; *b.* 3 June 1892; *s.* of John Fuller Lamb and Lizzie Blee Stewart; *m.* 1921, Ada Emmeline Nuttall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; privately. Served European War; 1915-19, 60th Rifles and King's African Rifles, France and East Africa; Colonial Administrative Service, Tanganyika, 1919; Provincial Commissioner, 1939. *Address:* c/o The Secretariat, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory.

LAMB, Sir Joseph Quinton, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Chairman of Co. Agricultural Education Committee and of Groundslow Sanatorium; *b.* 2 May 1873; *s.* of late Joseph Lamb, Hanley, Staffs; *m.* 1912, Alice Mary, *d.* of Thomas Vaughan Salt, Derby. *Educ.:* Tattenhall. Retired farmer; M.P. (U.) Stone Division of Staffs, 1922-45: a J.P. and County Alderman for Staffordshire; a Member of National Farmers' Union (Chairman 1921), of Staffordshire Education Committee, Vice-Chairman of Staffordshire, Wolverhampton, and Dudley Joint Committee for Tuberculosis, and Chairman of Staffs Joint Mental Hosp. Board; Member of Council Mental Hospital Assoc.; a Governor of the Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport; and of Royal Veterinary College; Vice-Chairman, Staffordshire C.C.; Vice-Chairman County Council Assoc. (E. and W.), 1941; Chairman, 1945; Vice-Pres. Catchment Boards Assoc. 1943; Mayor of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1932; Freeman of the Borough, 1934; contested Stone, 1918. *Address:* Oaklands, Eccleshall, Staffordshire. *T.:* Eccleshall 251.

LAMB, Sir Walter Rangeley Maitland, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1943; C.V.O. 1933; M.V.O., 1925; M.A.; Secretary of the Royal Academy of Arts since 1913; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Horace Lamb, LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1927, Rose, *d.* of Samuel Brooks, of Chicago. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Part I., 1903; Part II. (Greek Philosophy), 1905; B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908; editor of Cambridge Review, 1905-6; Fellow of Trinity College, 1907-13; Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, 1905-7; King's, 1909-11; Emmanuel, 1909-13; Girton, 1911-13; Assist. Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907-9; Secretary of Camb. Philological Society, 1910-13; Belgian Medal of King Albert for War Services, 1920; Officer Legion of Honour, 1933; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Clio Enthroned; a study of prose-form in Thucydides, 1914; The Discourses of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1924; The Royal Academy, 1935; translations of Plato's Dialogues and Orations of Lysias in the Loeb Classical Library. *Address:* The Red Cottage, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 1189; Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4895. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAMBARDE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Fane, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Francis Lambarde of Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* Marian Ethel, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Hinks, J.P., of Bourne-

mouth; no c. Entered Army, 1888; Major, 1908; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium); F.S.A. *Address:* Ledbury, Park Lane, Sevenoaks. *T.:* 939. *Club:* Army and Navy

LAMBART, family name of **Earl of Cavan.**

LAMBART, Sir Oliver Francis, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; Lieut. late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 6 Apr. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Kathleen Moore-Brabazon; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Beau Parc, Co. Meath. *Club:* Turf.

LAMBE, Captain (Acting Rear-Admiral) Charles Edward, C.B. 1944; C.V.O. 1938; R.N.; *b.* 20 December 1900; *o. s.* of late Henry Edward Lambe and late Lady Lambe of Grove House, Semley, Shaftesbury, Dorset; *m.* 1940, Lesbia Rachel, *d.* of late Sir Walter Corbet, Bt., formerly wife of Victor I. H. Mylins, R.N.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges. Cadet, 1914; Midshipman H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1917-19; Specialised in Torpedoes, 1926; Staff College, 1930; Commander, 1933; Equerry to King Edward VIII, 1936, to King George VI, 1936-38; Extra Equerry, 1939; Captain, 1938; Acting Rear-Adm., 1945; Asst. Chief of Naval Staff (Air), 1945-46. *Recreations:* riding and music. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMBE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Laverock, K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.F.; late Capt. R.N. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); commanded R.N.A.S. units on the Belgian Coast; Director of Equipment, Royal Air Force, Air Ministry; commanded R.A.F., Halton, 1924-28; Air Officer commanding Coastal Area, 1928-31; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Grove House, Semley, Wiltshire.

LAMBERT, family name of **Viscount Lambert.**

LAMBERT, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1945, of South Molton, **George Lambert,** P.C. 1912; *b.* Devon, 25 June 1866; *m.* 1904, Barbara, *d.* of late G. Stavers of Morpeth; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. C.A. and J.P. Devon; member Royal Agricultural Commission; member Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines for the Navy; Foundation Chairman Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot; M.P. (L.) S. Molton, 1891-1924, 1929-31, (L. Nat.) 1931-45; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1905-15; Chairman Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1919-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Lambert, *q.v.* *Address:* 35 Millbank, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3636; Spreyton, Crediton, N. Devon. *T.A.:* Spreyton, Devon. *Clubs:* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

LAMBERT, Sir Arthur William, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.C., D.L., J.P.; Director of Companies; *b.* Newcastle, 17 July 1876; *m.* 1905, Ethel May Amers. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle. City Councillor, 1910-44; Sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1924-25; Lord Mayor, 1926-27 and 1928-29; Alderman, 1930; Governor Royal Grammar Sch., Newcastle; Pres., British Legion, Newcastle Branch, 1921-46; Northern Regional Comr. for Civil Defence, 1939-45; Active Service with Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916-19; Chairman N.E. Coast Exhibition, 1929; Life Governor, Royal Victoria Infirmary. Knight of St. Olav, First Class, 1930. *Recreations:* music, golf, fishing, log-cutting. *Address:* 10 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 21231; Leam Cottage, West Woodburn, Northumberland. *T.:* West Woodburn 216. *Club:* Northern Conservative, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

LAMBERT, Bertram, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Fellow since 1920, and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford; Aldrichian Praelector in Chemistry in the University of Oxford; Curator of the University Chest; *b.* 21 Sept. 1881; *s.* of James Wilcock Lambert; *m.* 1908, Sylvia, *yr. d.* of William Dewe, Longworth, Berkshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry) 1903; served European War, Major R.E. (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 8 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2980.

LAMBERT, Ven. Charles Edmund, M.A.; Rector of St. James's, Piccadilly, since 1922; Archdeacon of Hampstead since 1920; *b.* 4 April 1872; *s.* of late William Lambert of Banstead; *m.* 1927, Helena Mary, *er. d.* of late Preb. J. H. J. Ellison, C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class, Classical Tripos; B.A. 1894, M.A. 1898; Theol. Coll. Sarum. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1900; Curate of Leeds, 1898-1901; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York (Maclagan), 1901-4; Sub-warden of Bishop's Hostel and Tutor of the Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1904-11; Select Preacher, Univ. of Cambridge, 1913, 1917, 1930, 1941; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1914; also to Bishop of Salisbury, 1919; Principal of the Clergy Training School (Westcott House), Cambridge, 1911; Vicar of Allhallows Barking-by-the-Tower, E.C.3, and Warden of the Mission College of Allhallows, 1917-22; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1920. *Publications:* Devotional Address at Pan-Anglican Congress 1908; Editor of Letters of Rev. H. H. Jeaffreson, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* St. James's Church Room, Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 5244. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAMBERT, Ven. Charles Henry, M.A.; Archdeacon of Blackburn since 1946; Senior Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn; *b.* 13 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Henry and Frances Ann Lambert; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Ellen Birch; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Primary Schools: privately; Leeds University; Cuddesdon College. B.A. 1916; M.A. 1932; deacon 1917; priest 1918: Curate of Redcar, 1917-20; of Guisborough, 1920-22; Rector of St. Denys with St. George, York, 1922-24; Vicar of Royston, Yorks., 1924-1928; Rector of St. Clement, York, 1928-1934; Warden of Whalley Abbey, 1934-45; Director of Religious Education, diocese of Blackburn, 1934-46; Canon of Blackburn, 1934-46; Proctor in Convocation 1929-34, York, 1935-45, Blackburn. O.C.F. 1941-44; Archbishops' Visitor to R.A.F., 1944-45; Rural Dean of Whalley, 1942-45. *Publication:* Go Ye, ... Teach, 1939. *Recreations:* reading, walking, keenly interested in all outdoor sports. *Address:* Swinton, 19 Gorse Road, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 7231.

LAMBERT, Engineer Rear-Adm. Charles William, C.B. 1946; *b.* 23 Sept. 1891; *s.* of W. E. Lambert, Bristol; *m.* 1916, Muriel, *d.* of J. C. Nicholson, London; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; R.N.E. College, Devonport. Joined R.N. 1906; served in European War, 1914-18; Engineer Capt. 1936; Engineer Rear-Adm. 1943; retired list 1946. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 5 Cliff Gardens, Scunthorpe, Lincs. *T.:* 2985. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAMBERT, Constant; composer, conductor, and critic; *b.* London 1905; *s.* of late G. W. Lambert, A.R.A., and *b.* of Maurice Lambert, sculptor; *m.* 1931, Florence Kaye, film actress; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Royal College of Music. At the age of twenty was commissioned by Serge Diaghileff to write a ballet for the Russian Ballet, first English composer to be so honoured; this ballet, Romeo and Juliet, was produced in Monte Carlo, 1926; a second ballet, Pomona, produced in Buenos Aires in 1927; most generally known work is

the Rio Grande for chorus, pianoforte, and orchestra; musical director of the Vic-Wells ballet; has been a regular contributor to Figaro, New Statesman and Nation, and Sunday Referee. *Publications:* in addition to above works publications include a piano sonata, a piano concerto, eight Chinese songs and music for orchestra; Music Ho! A Study of Music in Decline, 1934; Summer's Last Will and Testament: a masque for chorus and orchestra, 1936; Horoscope, a ballet, produced Sadlers Wells, 1938; Suite, Merchant Seamen, 1943. *Recreation:* Russian billiards. *Address:* c/o Sadlers Wells Theatre, E.C.1.

LAMBERT, Rear-Admiral (S) Sir David Sidney, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; O.B.E.; *b.* 2 March 1885; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. William Lambert, C.B.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Campbell, *d.* of F. W. Jones, Victoria, B.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Royal Navy, 1903; served European War, 1914-19; Paymaster Captain, 1934; Paymaster Rear Admiral, 1939; Paymaster Director General, Admiralty, 1939-1942; Retired List, 1942; Ministry of Supply (Directorate of Economy), 1942-44. *Address:* Pilgrim's Cottage, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 327. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMBERT, Ernest, C.B.E. 1937: Clerk to the Justices acting for the Division of Dickering, East Yorks etc.; *b.* 13 July 1874; *s.* of Robert John and Sarah Lambert; *m.* 1st, 1895, Edith Annie Atkinson; one *s.* (and one killed in action) one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Julia Letitia Conyers. *Educ.:* private. First Hon. Freeman of Borough of Bridlington; Bridlington Town Council since 1906, Alderman since 1922, three times Mayor of Bridlington; Member of East Riding of Yorks County Council since 1931; Governor Bridlington School; Governor Girls High School, Bridlington; Commissioner Bridlington Piers and Harbour; Chairman East Yorkshire United Friendly Society since 1911; Chairman East Yorks Association of Rural Friendly Societies; Vice-President National Association of Rural Friendly Societies; Hon. Secretary Buckrose Conservative and Unionist Association since 1906; Past Master Londesborough Lodge of Freemasons and other public offices; Clerk to the Lords Feoffees and Assistants of the Manor of Bridlington; Clerk to the Bridlington Charity Trustees; Chairman Bridlington Town Football Club; President Bridlington Town Cricket Club. *Address:* Broadgate, Bridlington. *T.A.:* Bridlington. *T.:* 3030. *Club:* County, Bridlington.

LAMBERT, Dame Florence Barrie, D.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E., 1920; J.P.: M.B., B.S., D P.H.; Alderman L.C.C.; Officer Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Hon. Director Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare; late Hon. Sec. Central Committee for the Care of Cripples; Member of Council Invalid Children's Aid Association; Member of Medical Women's Federation; Vice-Pres. of Medical Defence Union; *d.* of late Henry Thomas Lambert, Solicitor. *Educ.:* France; London School of Medicine for Women; University College; Stockholm. Served in S. Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, 1899-1901; late physician in charge Mechano-Therapeutic Department, Charing Cross; Inspector Military Massage and Electrical Services, 1915-19; affiliated R.A.M.C. (Major); Member Electro-Medical Committee, War Office; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Address:* 1 Langton Ridge, Tunbridge Wells.

LAMBERT, Frank, M.A., F.S.A.; Director, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool since 1931; *b.* London, 4 June 1884; *m.* 1929, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Major E. H. Beeton, O.B.E., R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curator, Guildhall Museum, London, 1908-24; served with Essex and Suffolk Regiments, 1916-19; Curator, Stoke-on-Trent Art Gallery and Museums, 1924-27; Director, Leeds City Art Gallery, 1927-31; Extension Lecturer, London University, 1920-24; Extension Lecturer, Leeds University, 1927-31; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University, 1937-1938; President, North-Western Federation of Museums, 1941; President, Museums Association, 1946. *Publications:* papers in Archæologia, The Studio and other journals. *Address:* Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool.

LAMBERT, Hon. George; M.P. (L.Nat.) South Molton Division, Devon, *since 1945*; *b.* 27 *Nov.* 1909; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Lambert, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Patricia Mary Quinn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields, Oxford; Harrow School; New College, Oxford. War of 1939-45, Territorial Army, Lt.-Col. 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 35 Millbank, S.W.1; Spreyton, Crediton, Devon. *T.:* Victoria 5777. *Club:* Reform.

LAMBERT, Sir Greville Foley, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1710; *b.* 17 Aug. 1900; s. of late Lionel Foley Lambert, 4th *s.* of 6th Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1938; *m.* 1932, Edith Roma, *d.* of Richard Batson; two *d.*

LAMBERT, Guy William, C.B. 1942; B.A., Assist. Under-Secretary of State for War; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Col. J. A. Lambert, Brookhill, Claremorris, Co. Mayo, and Grace, *c. d.* of late W. D. Fane, Fulbeck Hall, Lincs; *m.* 1917, Nadine, *y. d* of late Wilson Noble, Park Place, Henley-on-Thames; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Oxford. Higher Div. Clerk, War Office, 1913; Private Secretary to Sir C. Harris, K.C.B., Assistant Financial Secretary, 1915; Private Secretary to H. W. Forster, Financial Secretary, 1916; Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 1920; Principal Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War, Rt. Hon. Sir L. Worthington-Evans Bt., G.B.E., and Rt. Hon. T. Shaw, C.B.E., 1926-29; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; J.P. County of London, 1939. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing. *Address:* 18 Onslow Court S.W.10. Dernasliggan, Leenane, Co. Galway. *T.:* Kensington 7574. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander, London Rowing.

LAMBERT, Maj.-Gen. Harold Roger, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.C.; R.M., retd.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1896; *y. s.* of late G. B. Lambert, P.W.D., Madras, India; *m.* 1918, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. W. St. Clair Tisdall, D.D., Vicar St. George's, Deal, Kent. *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll. 2nd Lt. R.M., 1913; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1930; Major, 1931; Lt.-Col., 1938; Brigadier, 1941; Maj.-Gen., 1942; served in European War, 1914-19 (D.S.C.); Instructor of Musketry China Squadron, 1920-22; qualified Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1924-25; Staff Officer (Intelligence) East Indies Station, 1926; Staff College, Camberley, 1927-28; awarded King George Prize Scholarship for 1927 and 1928; Plans Division of Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1929-32 and 1933-36; a Member of U.K. Delegation to London Naval Conference of 1936; Senior Officer Royal Marines on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1936-38; commanded R.M. Field Formations in Orkneys, Norway, Iceland, Middle East and Sicily, 1939-44; A.D.C. to the King, 1943; Commandant Portsmouth Division R.M., 1944; 1939-43 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star; retired list, 1944. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* The Commons, Cubert, nr. Newquay, Cornwall. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAMBERT, Maurice, A.R.A., 1941; F.R.B.S., 1938; Sculptor; *b.* 1901; *s.* of George Washington Lambert, A.R.A., and Amelia Beatrice Absell; *m.* Olga Marie Stuart Morrison. *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1A Logan Studios, Logan Place, W.8. *Club:* Arts.

LAMBERT, Richard Stanton, M.A.; Supervisor of Educational Broadcasts, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 25 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Richard Cornthwaite Lambert and Lilian Lambert, London; *m.* 1918, Kate Elinor, *d.* of Sydney T. Klein; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Joyce, *d.* of Edward

Morgan. *Educ.:* Repton; Wadham College, Oxford (classical scholar). Joined staff of The Economist, 1916; served with the Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1916-18; Lecturer to University Tutorial Classes, Sheffield, 1919; Staff Tutor for Tutorial Classes, University of London, 1924; Head of Adult Education Section, B.B.C., 1927; Editor, The Listener, 1928-39; Member of Commission on Educational and Cultural Films, 1929-33; of Governing Body of British Film Institute, 1933-40; Vice-Chairman, British Institute of Adult Education, 1936-39; Education Adviser to Canadian Broadcasting Corp., 1940-43. Counsellor to U.N.E.S.C.O. on media of mass communication, 1946. *Publications:* The Prince of Pickpockets, 1930; A Historian's Scrapbook, 1932; The Railway King, 1934; When Justice Faltered, 1935; (jointly with Harry Price) The Haunting of Cashen's Gap, 1935; The Innocence of Edmund Galley, 1936; Chapter on Educational Films in Footnotes to the Film, 1937; The Universal Provider, 1938; *Propaganda*, 1938; The Cobbett of the West, 1939; Ariel and all his Quality, 1940; Home Front, 1940; Old Country Mail, 1941; For the Time is at Hand, 1946; The Adventure of Canadian Painting, 1947; edited (jointly) Memoirs of the Unemployed, 1933; For Filmgoers Only, 1934; Grand Tour, 1935; Art in England, 1938; translated and printed Vida's Game of Chess, 1921; Walafrid Strabo's Hortulus, 1923, and Plays of Roswitha, 1922-23; edited and printed Sir John Davies' Orchestra or a Poeme of Dancing, 1922. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Apartment 615, 2904 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada.

LAMBERT, Rear-Adm. Robert Cathcart Kemble, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1st, 1910, Isabel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Ralph Neville, Wellingore, Lincs; 2nd, 1945, Sophie, *widow* of Comdr. G. P. Hunter-Blair, R.N., and *e. d.* of late Prince Alexis Koudacheff. Joined R.N. 1887; Capt. 1914; retired, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); J.P. parts of Kesteven (Lincs). *Address:* Kettlethorpe Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* United Service.

LAMBIE, Charles George; M.C., M.D., Gold Medal; F.R.C.P.Ed., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine University of Sydney, Australia; formerly Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edin., and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University, and Lecturer in Medicine, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I., 24 July 1891; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. George Lambie, M.B.E.; *m.* 1925, Eliza Anne, *d.* of late William Gandy Walton, F.F.A., President of the Faculty of Actuaries, Edinburgh; two *d. Educ.:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Edinburgh University. Matriculated, 1909; M.B., Ch.B. 1914; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1914-15; President, Royal Medical Society, 1914-15; Murchison Scholarship in Clinical Medicine, Oct. 1915; Commission, R.A.M.C. (Lieut. and later Captain); served in Mesopotamia, India, and France; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22; Beit Memorial Fellow, 1923-26; Lister Fellowship, 1928. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, skating. *Address:* Department of Medicine, University of Sydney, Australia.

LAMBORN, Edmund Arnold Greening, Hon. M.A. Oxon; Schoolmaster, Antiquary, and Man of Letters; late Headmaster, The East Oxford School; Occasional Inspector, Board of Education; late Lecturer in English, War Office Training School for Officers, and Assistant Master of Method, Oxford University Day Training College; Co-Examiner in English Poetics, Univ. of London Diploma in Dramatic Art, 1927, 1928-29, 1935-37; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Arnold Edwin Lamborn, Oxford, and Susanna, *d.* of Richard Greening, Cowley, Oxon. *Educ.:* by books, buildings, and the companionship of wild creatures. Worked 1892-1944 as pupil-teacher, assistant-master and headmaster, in public elementary schools. *Publications:* Articles in educational journals; A History of Berkshire, 1908; Stories from the History of Berkshire, 1909; A Perspective of History, 1910; Architecture in Oxford Stone, 1912; The Rudiments of Criticism, 1916; Selections from Longfellow, 1917; The Teaching of Literature (in the Modern Teacher), 1920; Expression in Speech and Writing; Shakespeare, the Man and his Stage (with G. B. Harrison); Towns and Town Planning (with T. H. Hughes), 1923; articles on Ecclesiastical Architecture and Military Architecture in Barnard's Mediæval England, 1924; Poetic Values, a Guide to the Appreciation of the Golden Treasury; Present Day Prose; Oxford: A Short Historical Guide, 1928; The English Parish Church, its Architecture and Antiquities, 1929; Reason in Arithmetic, 1930; Architecture, in Handbook to the University of Oxford, 1932; History of Headington Quarry and Shotover, 1933; Introduction to Wells's Charm of Oxford, 1934; The Shrine of St. Edburg, 1935; The Churches of Bix (in the first No. of Oxoniensia, 1936); The Arms of Oxford, 1938; Painted Glass in Oxford, 1939; The Chaucer Tombs; Armorial Glass in the Oxford Diocese, 1940; The Armorial Fonts of the Oxford Diocese, 1941; Historical Notes on Wytham and Seacourt, 1943; The Ancestry of Mr. Winston Churchill, and other Genealogical Studies, 1944; A Parliament Roll of 1512; The Armorial Glass at Lacock Abbey, 1945; Sir Walter's Heraldry; The Oxford Country, 1946. *Recreations:* heraldry, topography, bird song, and the education of education officials. *Address:* Littlemore, Oxford.

LAMBRICK, Hugh Trevor, C.I.E. 1944; Special Commissioner for Sind since 1943; *b.* 20 Apr. 1904; 2nd *s.* of Rev. C. M. Lambrick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1927; Asst. Commissioner in Sind, 1931; Deputy Comr., Upper Sind Frontier, 1934; Collector of Sholapur, 1936; Supt. of Census, Sind, 1939; Sec. to Governor of Sind, 1941; Civil Adviser to Chief Administrator of Martial Law, Sind, 1942. *Publications:* numerous articles on Historical and Archæological subjects in Journal of Sind Hist. Soc. since 1935 (Pres. 1940-43); Census of India, 1941, Vol. XII: Sind (Official). *Recreations:* music, riding, small-game shooting, archæology. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LAMBTON, family name of **Earl of Durham.**

LAMBTON, Viscount; Antony Claud Frederick Lambton; *b.* 10 July 1922; *s.* of 5th Earl of Durham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1942, Belinda, *d.* of Major D. H. Blew-Jones, Westward Ho!, North Devonshire; one *d. Address:* The Garden House, Lambton Castle, Fence Houses, Co. Durham.

LAMBTON, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles, D.S.O. 1898; late Lieut.-Col. 5th Fusiliers; *b.* 3 Nov. 1857; 4th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *m.* 1912, Marion, *d.* of William H. Garforth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Received commission, 1876; joined 5th Fusiliers, 1877; served in India, 1880-83; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland, 1886-89; Straits Settlements, 1895-96; Egypt, 1898; Soudan Expedition (D.S.O. and medals); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 4 clasps, Brevet Col.); commanded 2nd Battalion 5th Fusiliers, 1900-4; Brig.-Gen. (temp.), 1914-15, Commanding a Brigade; Temp. Lt.-Col. and Commandant Durham Vol. Regt., 1917-20; Member of The Jockey Club. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Mortimer Hill, Mortimer, Berks. *T.:* Mortimer 37. *Club:* Turf.

See also Major P. G. T. Buchan-Hepburn, Sir Nicholas F. H. Williamson.

LAMBURN, Richmal Crompton, (Richmal Crompton), B.A. London (Classics 2nd class honours); *b.* 15 Nov. 1890; 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. J. S. Lamburn, Bury, Lancs. *Educ.:* S. Elphin's School, Darley Dale; Royal Holloway College. Senior Classical Mistress at S. Elphin's, Darley Dale, 1915-1917; Senior Classical Mistress at Bromley High School for Girls (G.P.D.S.), 1917-24. *Publications:* The Innermost Room; The Hidden Light; Anne Morrison; The Wildings, David Wilding, The Thorn Bush (a Trilogy); The House; Leadon Hill; Millicent Dorrington; Roofs Off; The Four Graces; Abbots' End; A Monstrous Regiment; Mist; The Middle Things; Sugar and Spice; Ladies First; Blue Flames; The Silver Birch; Naomi Godstone; Portrait of a Family; The Odyssey of Euphemia Tracy; Marriage of Hermione; The Holiday; Chedsy Place; The Old Man's Birthday, 1934; Quartet, 1935; Caroline; The First Morning, 1936; There Are Four Seasons, 1937; Journeying Wave, 1938; Merlin Bay, 1939; Steffan Green, 1940; Narcissa, 1941; Mrs. Frensham Describes a Circle, 1942; Weatherley Parade, 1943; Westover, 1946; Just William; More William; William Again; William the Fourth; Still William; William the Conqueror; William in Trouble; William the Outlaw; William the Good; William; William the Bad; William's Happy Days; William's Crowded Hours; William the Pirate; William the Rebel; William the Gangster; William the Detective; Sweet William; William the Showman; William the Dictator; William and A.R.P.; William and the Evacuees; William Does his Bit; William Carries On; William and the Brains Trust. *Address:* The Glebe, Oakley Road, Bromley Common, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1158. *Club:* Sesame.

LAMERT, Sidney Streatfeild; Director late Chairman of Thos. De La Rue & Co. Ltd.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Agra, 1875; *s.* of Rev. M. Lamert, late Senior Chaplain Bengal establishment; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Sheepshanks, 2nd *d.* of late Bishop of Norwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto. Managing Editor Sun, 1898-99; War Correspondent Daily Express (war medal), 1900-1; Assistant Editor Financial News, 1903-8; 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1918-19; Editor of the Money Market Review, 1910-23. *Address:* Horleigh Green, Five Ashes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Union; University, Edinburgh.

LAMING, Richard Valentine, C.B.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1920; Commercial Counsellor, H.B.M. Embassy, The Hague; *b.* Rotterdam, 30 Dec. 1887; *s.* of William Laming and Josephine Elizabeth Field; *m.* 1934, H. Lagewaard. *Educ.:* Gymnasium Erasmianum, Rotterdam; University, Amsterdam. Studied Medicine but took no degree; rowed for University, 1907-10; successful twice in Dutch University boat race and many other events on the Continent; took up a business career and established a Rhine shipping service, which was forced to terminate at outbreak of the war; declared unfit to serve in H.M. forces on account of eyesight; appointed representative of Restrictions of Enemy Supplies Department under the Ministry of Blockade, 1916. *Publications:* the usual Annual Reports on Economic Conditions in the Netherlands. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing. *Address:* British Embassy, The Hague. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Nieuwe Litteraire Societeit, The Hague; Kon. Roei en Zeilv. de Maas, Rotterdam.

LAMINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1880); **Capt. Victor Alexander Brisbane William Cochrane Baillie,** late Scots Guards *b.* 23 July 1896; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Mary Haughton Hozier (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of 1st Baron Newlands; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1922, Riette, *d.* of late D. A. Neilson, Wentbridge House, Pontefract. *Educ.:* Eton. Retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Lamington, Lanarkshire.

LAMOND, Frederic, pianist and composer; Professor at Scottish National Academy of Music since 1939; *b.* Glasgow, 28 Jan. 1868. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Frankfort; also had lessons from von Bülow and Liszt. First appeared in 1885 at Berlin and at Vienna; made London début 1886; spent several years in Germany. *Compositions:* a symphony, overtures, trios, sonatas, etc. *Address:* Scottish National Academy of Music, Glasgow.

LAMOND, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 21 July 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Lamond and Jane MacDonald; *m.* 1914, Ethel Speechly (*d.* 1939); one *s.*; *m.* 1946, Norah Aitken. *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. Joined Royal Bank of Scotland, Meigle, 1902; Bank of Bombay, 1907; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1934: Managing Director, Imperial Bank of India, 1935-45. *Address:* Wilberforce Road, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports; Byculla, Bombay; Bengal, Calcutta.

LAMONT, Very Rev. Prof. Daniel, M.A., B.D., D.D.; native of Bute. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Minister at Kilmarnock, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Helensburgh; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1936; Professor of Practical Theology in New College, Edinburgh, 1927-1945; Prof. of Christian Ethics and Practical Theology, University of Edinburgh, 1939-45. *Publications:* The Church and the Creeds; The Creative Work of Jesus; Christ and the World of Thought; The Anchorage of Life. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 27 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh.

LAMONT, Brig.-Gen. John William Fraser, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Officier de la Legion d'honneur, 1918; *b.* Kinross-shire, 11 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Charles Lamont of Crambeth, Kinross-shire, and Agnes, *e. d.* of late William Fraser of Inverkeithing. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1893; served with R.H.A., South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18; Brig.-Gen., 1916-19 (despatches, Brevet-Colonel, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory); Mesopotamia, 1920 (medal and clasp); Anglo-Persian Military Commission, 1920; C.R.A. 18th Division, Mesopotamia; C.R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1921; retired, 1923, hon. rank Brig.-General.

LAMONT, Sir Norman, 2nd Bart.; *cr.* 1910; D.L., J.P., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* 1869; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Sir G. Denys, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Winchester; College of Agriculture, Downton (certificate 1890); Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Prime Minister, Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, 1906-8; to President of Board of Trade, Mr. Churchill, 1909; Hon. Sec. of Scottish Liberal Association, 1904-8; M.P. (L.) Buteshire, 1905-10; contested Buteshire (L.), 1900 and 1910; Member of Departmental Committee on Agricultural Education, 1907-8; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1909; Member of Legislative Council of Trinidad, 1915-23; a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 1921-45. Chairman of West India Assn. of Glasgow. Chairman of Third Mile, Tangga Batü, and Glen Rubber Cos. Owns 8000 acres. *Publications:* Problems of the Antilles, 1912; Inventory of Lamont Papers, 1914; (jointly) a Catalogue of Trinidad Moths, 1927; Problems of Trinidad, 1933. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Knockdow, Toward, Argyll; Palmiste, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LAMONT, Thomas William, Chairman of Board J. P. Morgan and Co., Inc., New York; Director of various American industrial and railroad corporations; *b.* Claverack, New York, 30 Sept. 1870; *s.* of Thomas Lamont and Caroline Deuel Jayne; *m.* 1895, Florence Haskell Corliss; three *s.* one

d. Educ.: The Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, New Hampshire; Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. (A.B.). Representative of the U.S. Treasury on American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; Chairman of the American Group, International Consortium for Assistance of China; Chairman of International Committee of Bankers for Adjustment of Mexican Foreign Debts; LL.D. Union College 1921; Rochester Univ., 1929, Harvard University, 1931, Columbia University, 1932, New York University, 1934; Officier de L'Ordre National de la Legion d'Honneur; Cross of Commander of Royal Order of George the First (Greece); Commendatore del Ordine della Coronne d'Italia (Italy); Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Commander of Order of Saints Mauritius and Lazarus (Italy); Grand Cross of Saint Gregory Magno (Vatican); Heraldic Order of Cristobal Colon (Dominican Republic). *Publications*: Henry P. Davison: The Record of a Useful Life, 1933; Various papers and addresses on international and educational subjects. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 23 Wall Street, New York City; 107 E. 70th Street, New York City; Torrey Cliff, Palisades, Rockland County, New York. *T.A.:* Lamont, Care Morgan, New York. *T.:* Hanover 2-2323, Butterfield 8-0064. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Union League, Metropolitan, Century, Down Town, Links, Union, New York Yacht, New York, etc.

LAMONT, William Dawson, M.A., D.Phil.; Principal of Makerere College East Africa, since 1946; *b.* Prince Edward Island, Canada, 3 Feb. 1901; 4th *s.* of Rev. Murdoch Lamont, Rothiemurcus, Inverness-shire, and Euphemia Ann Hume; *m.* 1930, Ann Fraser, *d.* of Dr. David Christie, Glasgow; no *c. Educ.:* Glasgow University (Edward Caird Medallist; First Class in Moral and Mental Philosophy 1924, Euing Fellow and Ferguson Scholar 1924); Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant in Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1926, and Lecturer, 1929; Professor of Philosophy, University of Cairo, 1942. Served with Clyde River Patrol and as Naval Intelligence Liaison Officer, West Scotland, 1939-42. Hon. Secretary Anglo-Egyptian Union, 1944; Vice-Chairman Cairo Group of R.I.I.A. 1944. *Publications:* Introduction to Green's Moral Philosophy, 1934; Principles of Moral Judgement, 1946; articles on philosophical subjects in Mind, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Philosophy. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* Makerere College, Kampala, Uganda.

LA MOTHE, Frederick Malcolm; late First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls for the Isle of Man; retired 1934; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *m.* Edith Rose (*d.* 1933); one *d. Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. *Address:* Mona Lodge, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *T.:* Ramsey 2171.

LAMPARD-VACHELL, Benjamin Garnet; *b.* 26 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Frank Lampard, Bath, Somerset; assumed additional surname of Vachell by Deed Poll in 1913; *m.* 1932, Lily, *y. d.* of late Col. T. Gracey, R.E., C.S.I.; one *d. Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A.(Hons.) Cantab., Mech. Sci. Tripos, 1914; M.A. 1919; LL.B. (Lond.), 1923; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1923; A.M.I.A.E., 1917; A.F.R.Ae.S., 1917; Technical Officer (R.A.F.) at Air Dept. Admiralty and Air Ministry, 1916-19; contested (C.) Wednesbury Div. of Staffs, 1924, Lincoln Borough, 1929, Barnstaple Div. of Devon, 1935; Torrington R.D.C., 1935; Devon C.C., 1937 (Chairman A.R.P. Committee, 1939, Chairman Educ. Committee 1946, Vice-Chairman Town and Country Planning Committee, 1939); Torrington Borough Council, 1937 (Mayor, 1937-44); High Sheriff of Devon, 1944-45. Treasurer University College of the South West 1946. *Publications:* Critical Investigation into the Performance of Aeroplanes, 1919; Heraldic Shields at Weare Giffard Hall, 1934; Wild Birds of Torrington and District, 1944. *Recreations:* Hockey International (Wales), 1920-28 (26 caps), Capt. 15 times; Cambridge Half-Blue, cricket, ornithology. *Address:* Weare Giffard Hall, nr. Bideford. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bideford 357. *Clubs:* 1900, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

LAMPITT, Leslie Herbert, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.; Director and Chief Chemist, J. Lyons and Company Limited; *b.* 30 Sep. 1887; *s. of* Daniel Lampitt and Eliza Haywood; *m.* 1915, Edith Potter Potts, B.Sc.; one *s. Educ.:* University of Birmingham, 1906-1911. Chief Chemist La Meunerie Bruxelloise, Bruxelles, 1911-14; Army Service, France, 1914-1919; Hon. Sec. British National Committee for Chemistry; President, Society of Chemical Industry (Medallist, 1943); Chairman, Bureau Abstracts; Hon. Treas. International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. *Publications:* Scientific papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Society Chemical Industry, Analyst, Chemie et Industrie, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Thornlea, Mount Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Byron 2423. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

LAMPLUGH, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Stephen, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 25 May 1900; *s.* of late George William Lamplugh, F.R.S., Driffield, Yorks; *m.* 1938, Mary Lewis, *d.* of A. H. Vesey, Suddon Grange, Wincanton, Somerset; one *d. Educ.:* St. Albans; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1919; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1940; Brig. (temp.), 1942; Maj.-Gen. (acting), 1944; Col. 1945; served Near East, 1922-23; N.W. Frontier, 1930; France, 1939-40 (despatches); p.s.c. 1937. *Recreations:* normal. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's & King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LAMPSON, family name of **Baron Killearn.**

LAMPSON, Commander O. S. L.; *see* Locker-Lampson.

LAMPSON, Sir Curtis George, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1890; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Sophia, *d.* of Manuel Van Gelderen; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1921, Maud Lawton, *d.* of Alfred Wrigley, Bolton, Lancs; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Explored French Central West Africa and Lybian Desert; visited Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia, under auspices of respective Governments to study Agrarian Reform and Vilna Question; lectured on both subjects throughout Great Britain and U.S.A.; 1st Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry, 1914-16; Capt. Motor Transport in Egypt, 1916-18; Lecturer on Travel: contributed to XIX. Century and After, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, travel, literary. *Heir: cousin* Curtis Walter, *q.v. Address:* c/o Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd., Poultry, E.C.2.

LAMPSON, Curtis Walter, C.B.E. 1920; Director London Assurance; Commissioner of Taxes for City of London; late of C. M. Lampson & Co., 64 Queen Street, E.C.4; *b.* 18 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1903, Hilda (*d.* 1946), 2nd *d.* of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Willinghurst, Shamley Green, Guildford.

LANCASTER, R.C. Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Edward Flynn,** Ph.D., M.A.; *b.* Portsmouth, 1880; *e. s.* of Thomas Flynn, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John Swift. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; Upholland College; Downing College, Cambridge, Nat. Sci. Tripos; Fribourg. Ordained, 1908; Assistant Master, St. Edward's College, 1912-16; St. Edmund's College, Ware, 1917-24; Headmaster, Upholland College, 1924-28; Professor of Philosophy, 1924-32; Rector of St. Mary's, Chorley, 1932-39; Canon of Liverpool Metropolitan Chapter, 1938; Editor of Clergy Review, 1931-39; Extern Examiner in Philosophy to National University of Ireland, 1930-33. *Publica-*

tions: The Supernatural Virtues; contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædic Dictionary, various pamphlets and articles. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cannon Hill, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 231.

LANCASTER, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1936, **Rt. Rev. Benjamin Pollard,** M.Sc., B.D.; Vicar of Lancaster since 1928; Rural Dean of Lancaster; Canon of Blackburn Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation; Surrogate; Chaplain to the Forces, T.A.; Member of the Council of Rossall School; *b.* 12 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Benjamin Pollard and Cecilia Beatrice, *d.* of Farnham Foxwell; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *e. d.* of William Beckwith Bradbury, Endcliffe, Sheffield; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University of Manchester; President of University Union, Manchester, 1913; Research Student in Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1913; ordained 1914; served Ministry of Munitions, 1914-16; Chaplain to Forces, 1916-19; Precentor Sheffield Cathedral, 1919; Rector of Bradfield, 1920-24: Rector of St. Chrysostom's Victoria Park, Manchester, and Chaplain Royal Infirmary, Manchester, 1924-28. *Publication:* Some of Life's Great Questions, 1929. *Address:* The Priory, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 87. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; County, Lancaster.

LANCASTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Fosbrooke, Ven. H. L.

LANCASTER, Lt.-Col. Claude Granville; Royal Horse Guards, retd.; M.P. (C.) Fylde Division of Lancashire since 1938; Chairman and Managing Director of Bestwood Coal and Iron Co., Ltd. and of B. A. Collieries, Ltd., etc.; Director Loddington Ironstone Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1899. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served 1939-43 (despatches). Hon. Col. 112th Regt. R.A.C. (Foresters). *Address:* Kelmarsh Hall, Northampton. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

LANCASTER, Brigadier Edmund Henry, C.B. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of William Henry Lancaster, Epsom; *m.* 1905, Alice, *d.* of Charles J. Grahame; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., 1900; 25th Cavalry (F.F.) Indian Army, 1902-1905; Indian Army Service Corps, 1905-30; Colonel D.D.S. and T., A.H.Q., India, 1930-32; Inspector R.I.A.S.C. Services, India, 1932-36; served N.W.F.P., 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, medals); Iraq, 1920 (medal with clasp). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* East Highlands, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2027.

LANCASTER, John Roy; Director Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. and British Mutual Banking Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Sir William John Lancaster and Sarah Harriet Roy; *m.* 1896, Margaret Parkes; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse School. Partner in firm of Horne and Co. Auctioneers and Surveyors for over 25 years; Chairman Board of Conservators, Wimbledon and Putney Commons; Chairman Putney Hospital; Chartered Surveyor; Past Master Carpenters Co.; J.P. Surrey. *Recreations:* coaching, riding. *Address:* Snettisham, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 0266. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Windham, Royal Automobile.

LANCASTER, Joseph Torry, B.A., M.Litt.; Headmaster, Ashville and New College, Harrogate; Member of Board Harrogate and District General Hospital; Member of Methodist Book Room Committee; Chairman of Y.M.C.A. Boys Work Committee (Yorkshire Division), Member of National Committee; *b.* Market Rasen, Lincs, 8 May 1892; *e. s.* of G. W. Lancaster; *m.* 1916, Alice Dora, *y. d.* of Henry Payne, Market Rasen. *Educ.:* De Aston School, Market Rasen (Lindsey Senior Scholarship, 1909); University College, London (Inter B.A. 1st Class Hons. English and Latin); B.A. (2nd Class Hons. English and French). Christ's College, Cambridge, M.Litt. (Thesis on Mrs. Gaskell). Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment (wounded Aug. 1918); Capt. attached G.S. for educational organisation at Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1918-19; Senior English Master, Leys School; President Harrogate Rotary Club, 1936-38; Chairman Rotary District 4, 1937-39. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Ashville College, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 4434.

LANCASTER, Osbert, Artist and Writer; *b.* 4 Aug. 1908; *o. s.* of late Robert Lancaster and Clare Bracebridge Manger; *m.* 1933, Karen, 2nd *d.* of Sir Austin Harris, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Lincoln College, Oxford; Slade School. Exhibited New English Art Club, 1932, 1934; contributed articles on Historical and Architectural subjects to numerous journals and periodicals; frequently lectured at the dimmer Universities; Cartoonist Daily Express since 1939; Press and Censorship Bureau, 1939; Foreign Office (News Dept.), 1940; Attached to H.M. Embassy, Athens, 1944-46. Member of the Council of National Buildings Record. Editorial Board Architectural Review, 1946. *Publications:* Progress at Pelvis Bay, 1936; Our Sovereigns, 1936; Pillar to Post, 1938; Homes, Sweet Homes, 1939; Pocket Cartoons, 1940; New Pocket Cartoons, 1941; Further Pocket Cartoons, 1942; More Pocket Cartoons, 1943; Assorted Sizes, 1944. *Recreations:* backgammon, bezique, and other open-air sports. *Address:* 10 Addison Crescent, W.14. *Clubs:* St. James's, Pratt's, Beefsteak.

LANCASTER, Percy, R.I., A.R.E., R.B.A., R.C.A., R.B.C., Lic. R.I.B.A.; painter and etcher; *b.* Manchester, 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Frederick and Emily Lancaster; *m.* 1906, Florence, *d.* of John Waite of Shepton Mallet, Somerset; one *d. Educ.:* trained as an architect, but later turned to an artistic career; studied at the Southport School of Art. Member of Manchester Academy; represented by works in the Public Collections of South Kensington, Manchester, Hull, Leicester, Liverpool, Oldham, Huddersfield, Southport, Birkenhead, Bristol, Preston, Los Angeles. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* 17 Ash Street, Southport. *T.:* Southport 2429.

LANCHESTER, Elsa; Actress; *d.* of James Sullivan and Edith Lanchester; *m.* 1929, Charles Laughton, *q.v. Educ.:* Privately. Started the Children's Theatre, Charlotte St., Scho, 1918; first appearance on stage, 1922; afterwards played at Lyric, Hammersmith, in The Way of the World, 1924, in The Duenna, 1924 and in Riverside Nights, 1926; first appearance in New York at Lyceum Theatre, 1931; joined Old Vic-Sadler's Wells company, 1933; was Peter Pan, Palladium, 1936; was in They Walk Alone, New York, 1941; 5th Year, 1946, as star of Turnabout Theatre, Los Angeles, Cal.; also appeared in films including The Constant Nymph, Potiphar's Wife, The Private Life of Henry VIII., David Copperfield, Bride of Frankenstein, Naughty Marietta, The Ghost Goes West, Rembrandt, Vessel of Wrath, Ladies in Retirement, Son of Fury, Passport to Destiny, Lassie Come Home, Spiral Staircase, Razor's Edge. *Publication:* Charles Laughton and I, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, backgammon, wild flowers. *Address:* Pacific Palisades, California, U.S.A.

LANCHESTER, Henry Vaughan; Hon. Litt.D. (Leeds), 1936; architect, of Lanchester, Lodge, and Davis, 42 Bedford Square, W.C.1; *b.* 9 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1909, Annie Gilchrist, *d.* of Robert Martin, of Holmhill, Lanark; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Commenced practice as architect, 1889; Royal Gold Medal for Architecture, 1934; principal works—Cardiff City Hall and Law Courts; Deptford Town Hall; The Wesleyan Central Hall, Westminster; Council Hall, Lucknow; Leeds Univ.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Birmingham Hospital Centre; H.H.'s Palace, Jodhpur; Town planning schemes for the North Tees Area, Derby Civic Centre, Delhi, Madras, Gwalior, Lucknow, Rangoon, and Zanzibar.

A.R.I.B.A., 1889; Fellow, 1906; Vice-President, 1918 and 1927; Examiner, T.P. Joint Board, President 1922-23; President, Franco-British Union of Architects 1936-37; formerly on National Housing and Town Planning Council; Editor of the Builder, 1910-12; Writer and Lecturer on Civic Design at University College and elsewhere; Examiner in Civic Design, Liverpool, 1910-12; Examiner for Diploma in Architecture, Scotland, 1918; appointed to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912; Hon. Director of the Civic Surveys, sanctioned by H.M. Government, 1915; Town Planning Adviser to the Government of Madras, 1915-16; the United Provinces, 1918; of Burma, 1921; Protectorate of Zanzibar, 1922; Consulting Architect to the University of London, 1929-31. *Publications:* Fischer Von Erlach; Talks on Town Planning; Town Planning in Madras; The Art of Town Planning. 1925. *Address:* 42 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0846. *Club:* Athenæum.

LANCTOT, Charles, K.C.; *b.* Laprairie, Que., 19 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Edmond Lanctot and Elizabeth Roy; *m.* Donalda Sariol (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Ste. Marie College; private tutors; Laval University. Admitted to Bar, 1885; practised law in Montreal until appointed Special Law Officer of the Crown, 1891; Deputy Attorney-General and Law Clerk of the Province of Quebec, 1905-36; Member of the Commission for the Revision of the Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec; President of the Commission for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province of Quebec; President of the Civil Service Commission of the Province of Quebec. *Publications:* Theory and Practice of Criminal Law; Manual for J.P.'s; Annotated Criminal Code of Canada. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, riding, motoring. *Address:* 9 Haldimand Street, Quebec. *T.A.:* Lanctot, Quebec. *T.:* 2-1079 Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; University, Montreal.

LAND, Rev. W. Leslie, M.A. Cantab. and Oxon; B.Litt. Oxon; Minister, Baptist Church, Bognor Regis; *b.* 20 Jan. 1903; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Ivy Stevenson; one *s. Educ.:* Anthony Gell Grammar School, Wirksworth, Derbyshire; Christ's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Schoolmaster, 1924-44; Headmaster, Seaford College, 1935-44. Ordained 1944. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Manse, Bognor Regis.

LANDAU, Rom; Author, Sculptor; *b.* 17 Oct. 1899. Worked for several years as a sculptor and art critic; lived in 1924 and 1926 in North Africa; travelled in 1930 round the world, partly in H.M.S. Suffolk; visited in 1937, King Ibn Saud, outside Mecca, and other secular and religious leaders in the Near East; spoke in 1936 at the World Congress of Faiths at the Queen's Hall, London, and in Oxford in 1937 as a representative of independent Christian thought; Member of Executive Committee of World Congress of Faiths, London, 1936-44; volunteered 1939 for R.A.F., first as Liaison Officer with the Polish Air Force, then Air Gunner; left R.A.F. as acting Flight Lieutenant; 1941, Senior Specialist in Middle-East Division of Ministry of Information; 1941-44, Member of Arab Committee at Political Intelligence Dept. of Foreign Office. *Publications:* Minos the Incorruptible, 1925; Pilsudski, Hero of Poland, 1929; Paderewski, 1934; God is my Adventure, 1935 (11th Edition); Seven, 1936; Thy Kingdom Come, 1937; Search for Tomorrow, 1938; Arm the Apostles, 1938; Love for a Country, 1939; Of No Importance, 1940; We Have Seen Evil, 1941; Hitler's Paradise, 1941; The Fool's Progress, 1942; Islam Today (co-edited with Prof. A. J. Arberry and contributed the chapter on Saudi Arabia), 1943; Letter to Andrew, 1943 (3rd ed.); The Brother Vane, 1944; The Wing, 1945; Sex, Life and Faith, 1946; Odysseus, 1947. *Recreations:* the countryside, talking to dogs. *Address:* The Manor, Stoughton, Chichester, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LANDER, Cecil Howard, C.B.E. 1926; D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Inst.P.; Dean of the Military College of Science; Emeritus Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Imperial College, S.W.7., *b.* 1881; *s.* of E. H. Lander, Stockport; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of late T. Whalley, Stockport; two *d. Educ.:* Private Schools; University of Manchester. Engineer with Manchester Ship Canal Company, Hopkinsons and Talbot, Hcenan and Froude; Consulting Engineer to Belfast, Sheffield, and Manchester firms; Lecturer in Engineering, Manchester University; Engineer to Home Office Humidity Committee, 1910-11, 1912-13; Assistant to Director of Fuel Research, 1920; Deputy Director, 1922; Director of Fuel Research, 1923-31; London University Professor of Engineering at Imperial College, 1931-46. Vice-Chairman British National Committee of the World Power Conference; Member of Mines Department Coal Advisory Committee and other Government Committees; Assessor to Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Pres. Institute of Fuel, 1946-47; was Lieut. R.N.V.R. In War of 1939-45 was Chairman of Committees under Ministry of Aircraft Production and Petroleum Warfare Dept. Melchett Medal of Institute of Fuel, 1945. *Publications:* Humidity and Ventilation in Cotton Factories; Low Temperature Carbonisation; Scientific and Technical Papers in Proceedings of Royal Society; Institution of Civil Engineers; Home Office Reports; B.A. Reports, Phil. Mag.; Reports of the Director of Fuel Research, etc. *Recreations:* music and motor cruising. *Club:* Athenæum.

LANDIS, James McCauley; Dean of Law, Harvard University, since 1937 (on leave 1941-45); *b.* 25 Sept. 1899; *s.* of Henry M. and Emma S. Landis; *m.* 1927, Stella G. McGehee; two *d. Educ.:* Princeton (A.B.); Harvard (LL.B. and S.J.D.). Secretary to Mr. Justice Brandeis (U.S. Sup. Court), 1924-25; Asst. Professor of Law at Harvard, 1925-27; Professor of Legislation at Harvard, 1927-33; Member, Federal Trade Commission, 1933-34; Member, Securities Exchange Commission, 1934-37 (Chairman, 1935-37); Member, President's Fact Finding Board, National Railway Strike, 1937; Special Examiner, Dept. Labor, 1939; Consultant War Dept., 1940; Director, U.S. Office of Civilian Defense, 1941-43; Minister, American Director of Economic Operations to the Middle East, 1943-45. *Publications:* The Business of the Supreme Court of the United States (with Felix Frankfurter), 1928; Cases on Labor Law, 1932, Rev. Ed. 1942; The Administrative Process, 1938. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 2901 Que St., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, New York; Harvard, Boston.

LANDON, Major-Gen. Herman James Shelley, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late James Landon; *m.* 1903, Christian, *d.* of late William Sharp; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. 6th Royal Regt. 1879; Lt.-Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1902; Colonel, 1907; Brig.-Gen. 3rd Inf. Brigade, 1910-14; Major-Gen. 1914; served Soudan, 1898; present at battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, Queen's medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900; in command of 2nd Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; present at Sand River, Vet River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast, and operations in Orange Free State (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal and 5 clasps); commanded 1st Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1902-6; Inspector of Gymnasia in India, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-18; in command of 3rd Brigade, 1st Div., 9th, 33rd, 35th and 64th Division (promoted Major-Gen.; despatches three times: C.M.G.). *Address:* Scottow, Norfolk. *T.:* Swanton Abbott 38.

LANDON, Col. James William Bainbridge, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.

W.R. Yorks; F.L.A.S.; Land Agent; *b.* 29 April 1890; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. B. Landon, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1918, Lilian Augusta Taylor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Yorks Mtd. Brigade T. & S. Column, 2nd Lt. 1908; served European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt and Syria, Lt.-Col. comdg. 4th Cav. Divl. Train, R.A.S.C. (D.S.O.). Lt.-Col. T.A.R.O. R.A.S.C. 1919; Sector Commander Rotherham W.R.H.G. (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Cortworth House, Wentworth, Rotherham. *T.:* Hoyland 3202. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, M.C.C.

LANDON, Philip Aislabie, M.C., M.A.; Fellow, Vice-President, Tutor and Bursar, Trinity College, Oxford; University Reader in Criminal Law and the Law of Evidence; Member of the Hebdomadal Council and of the General Board; Chairman of Domestic Bursars' Committee; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Exeter, 5 Dec. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Col. A. Landon and Jane Mary, *d.* of Edward Giffard. *Educ.:* Kelly College; Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Lit. Hum. 1910; Diploma in Education with distinction, 1911). Served European War, Essex Regt., Staff Capt., D.A.Q.M.G. (M.C., despatches); Assistant Principal in Board of Education, 1919; Chairman of Examiners in Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford University, 1927, 1928, 1939 and 1946; Examiner in Cambridge Tripos, 1930-31 and 1946; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1934; Member of Governing Bodies of Malvern College, King's School, Canterbury, and Kelly College, Tavistock; Hon. Treasurer, Society of Public Teachers of Law; formerly Lecturer to Law Society and Imperial Defence College. *Publications:* Pease and Landon, Contracts; Stephen's Commentaries, 17th and 18th editions; Pollock, Torts, 14th edition; articles in legal periodicals. *Recreations:* conversation and conservation. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3116. *Clubs:* United University; Vincent's (Hon. Treasurer), Oxford.

LANDOWSKI, Paul; Sculptor; Directeur de l'Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris depuis 1937; Director of the French Academy, Rome, 1932. *Works:* monument to the Reformation at Geneva; equestrian statue of Lord Haig at Montreuil-sur-Mer. *Address:* 12 Rue Max Blondat, Boulogne-sur-Seine, France.

LANE, Allen Lane Williams; Managing Director, Penguin Books Limited; *b.* 21 Sept. 1902; *e. s.* of Allen and Camilla Williams Lane, Ipsden, Oxon; *m.* 1941, Lettice, *e. d.* of late Sir Charles Orr, K.C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Apprenticed to John Lane at The Bodley Head in 1919, subsequently becoming Managing Director; resigned 1936 and founded Penguin Books Limited the same year. Keenly interested in popular education; commenced publication of Pelican Books, 1937. *Recreations:* sailing, farming, travel. *Address:* Silverbeck, Stanwell Moor, Middlesex. *T.:* Colnbrook 131; Priory Farm, Beech Hill, Berks. *Club:* Little Ship.

LANE, Charles Macdonald, C.S.I. 1935; Indian Service of Engineers (Retd.); late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Dept., Bombay; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late James Horsburgh Lane; *m.* 1914, Jessie Helen Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. *Address:* Rafters, Waldron, Sussex. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Devonshire, Eastbourne.

LANE, Maj-Gen. Sir Charles Reginald Cambridge, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1917; *b.* 4 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late F. G. A. Lane, J.P., of Bloxworth House and Poxwell, Dorset; *m.* 1915, Margaret, *d.* of late Col. H. James, C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., 1910; joined 19th Lancers, Indian Army, 1911; Ind. Ex. Force, France, 1914-18, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1918-19 (M.C., despatches twice, Bt. Major); p.s.c. Camberley, 1923; held various staff appts., India, 1924-34; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; commanded 20th Lancers, 1936-38; Col., 1939; Brig., 1940; Acting Maj.-Gen., 1941; Maj.-Gen., 1942; overseas in M.E.F. and Paiforce, 1942-43, as Deputy Adjt. and Q.M.G., 10th Army, and D.Q.M.G. Bases and L. of C. Paiforce; Commander 303 L. of C. Area in India Command, 1943. Knight, Polonia Restituta, 1945; Commander, Legion of Merit, U.S., 1946. *Recreations:* in peace were polo, tennis, small game shooting. *Address:* 5 Godwyn Road, Folkestone, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LANE, Sir Charlton (Adelbert Gustavus); Kt., *cr.* 1945; **His Honour Mr. Justice Lane;** Chief Justice, Mauritius, since 1943; *b.* 10 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Rev. *C. G.* and Adela Lane, Little Gaddesden, Herts; *m.* 1920, Millicent, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Newdigate, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Administration, East Africa Protectorate, 1913; Zanzibar, 1923; Magistrate, Tanganyika, 1925; Kenya, 1928; Puisne Judge, Sierra Leone, 1939; Gold Coast, 1943. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1928. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Supreme Court, Port Louis, Mauritius. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LANE, Ernest Frederick Cambridge, C.M.G. 1920; J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Frederick George Alexander Lane, Bloxworth House, Wareham, Dorset; *m.* 1911, Jessie Maud, *d.* of George Heys, Pretoria. Formerly in public service of Union of S. Africa. Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1943. *Address:* Poxwell House, near Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Warmwell 254. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Civil Service, Cape Town; Bulawayo.

LANE, Harry George; Newspaper editor, retired; editor Daily Sketch, 1919-1928; editor in chief, Northcliffe Newspapers, Ltd., 1928-32; editor Sunday Dispatch, 1932-33; Director Hull and Grimsby Newspapers Ltd., 1930-46; *b.* Swindon, 1881; *m.* 1906, Edith Webb, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Worksop. *Address:* Vernham Dean, Andover, Hants. *T.A.:* Lane Vernhamdean.

See also Margaret Lane.

LANE, Herbert Allardyce, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. C. T. Lane, C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Hilda Gladys Duckle Wraith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; New College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1908; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1916; Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1918; Magistrate and Collector, 1924; Secretary to Government, 1925; Settlement Commissioner, 1929; Secretary to Government, 1931; President, Court of Wards, United Provinces, 1934; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1940. *Address:* 28 Newbattle Terrace, Edinburgh 10.

LANE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward Bruce, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 29 Sep. 1862. Entered R.A. 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1920; Adjutant Militia, 1893-98; served Burma, 1885-87 and 1887-1889 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Brig. K. V. Barker-Benfield.

LANE, Brig. Hugh Robert Charles, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1921; *b.* Lucknow, 20 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Colonel A. L. Lane, R.A.; *m.* Gwendolen Frances Badcock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Unattached List, I.A., 1905; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Special Service N.-E. Frontier, 1912; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Iraq, 1920 (O.B.E. and despatches); Waziristan, 1922-23 (D.S.O., despatches); Commandant 1st Bn. 5th Royal Gurkhas, Frontier Force, 1931; Commander 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brig., 1936; Commander

10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brig., 1937; retired, 1940. *Recreations:* riding, usual games, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LANE, Margaret; Novelist, biographer, journalist; *b.* 23 June 1907; *o. d.* of H. G. Lane, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1934, Bryan (marriage dissolved 1939), *e. s.* of Edgar Wallace; 2nd, 1944, 15th Earl of Huntingdon, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* St. Stephen's, Folkestone; St. Hugh's College, Oxford (B.A. Hons.). Reporter Daily Express, 1928-31; special correspondent in New York and for International News Service U.S.A., 1931-32; special correspondent Daily Mail, 1932-38. *Publications:* Faith, Hope, No Charity (awarded Prix Femina-Vie Heureuse), 1935; At Last the Island, 1937; Edgar Wallace: The Biography of a Phenomenon, 1938; Walk Into My Parlour, 1941; Where Helen Lies, 1944; The Tale of Beatrix Potter, 1946. *Address:* Forston House, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 420.

LANE, Rhona Arbuthnot; *d.* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bart., C.B. *Educ.:* Francis Holland Church of England High School, Baker Street; St. Hugh's College, Oxford; St. Mary's College, Paddington. Sixteen years as English Specialist at Clifton High School for Girls, Clifton, Bristol; and head of the Senior Boarding House for Girls; six years Second Mistress; Head Mistress of Wycombe Abbey School, 1925-27. *Publications:* An Anthology of the Seasons; Poems of Praise (an anthology).

LANE, Col. Samuel Willington, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Henry William Watson, of Burnopfield, Co. Durham; 2nd, 1924, Sarah, *d.* of late John Unwin, Eastcliffe, Southport. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Rathkenny House, Co. Meath.

See also Capt. J. A. Hornsby.

LANE, Sir William Arbuthnot, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Managing Director, Kaylene Ltd., Industrial and Pharmaceutical Chemical Manufacturers; President, Keylene Incorporated, New York City; *b.* 7 July 1897; *o. s.* of Sir Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1937, Fritzi, *yr. d.* of Capt. F. Szamvald; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War, 1914-1918; Dresser, Anæsthetist, and Ambulance Driver, France, 1915-16; joined R.F.C., 1917; R.A.F. Airship Pilot, 1918; War of 1939-45, R.A.F.V.R.; released to reorganise and consolidate export business of Kaylene, Ltd., 1940. Director, Lothbury Estates, Ltd.; Director, Colonol Ltd. Metropolitan Special Constabulary Service, 1926-40; Staff Captain and D.A.P.M. to Provost Marshal of the U.K., 1941-45. *Address:* 72 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Fremantle 2497. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LANE-CLAYPON, Janet E.; *see* Forber, J. E.

LANE-FOX; family name of **Baron Bingley.**

LANE POOLE, Charles Edward; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Stanley Lane Poole, and Charlotte Bell Wilson; *m.* 1911, Ruth Pollexfen; three *d. Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll. Dublin; Forest School, Nancy. South African Forest Dept., 1906; Conservator of Forests, Sierra Leone, 1910; Western Australia, 1917; commissioned by Commonwealth Government to report on Forests of Papua and New Guinea, 1922; Forestry Adviser, Commonwealth Govt., 1925; Inspector-General of Forests of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1927; retired 1945; represented Commonwealth at the 1920 Empire Forestry Conference in London; Vice-chairman of the Third Empire Forestry Conference in 1928 in Australia; represented the Commonwealth at Fourth Empire Conference, in S. Africa, Chairman Silvicultural Committee, 1935; reported on eucalypt plantations of S. Africa, 1935; Fellow National Research Council. *Publications:* Trees, Shrubs and Climbers of Sierra Leone; Kiln Drying of Jarrah; Forest Resources of Papua and New Guinea; Forests of Norfolk Island; Forest Policy for Capital Territory and Jervis Bay; Forests and Water; Statistical Methods Forest Problems. *Address:* Manley, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Alpine, Canberra.

LANE-POOLE, Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Hayden Owen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 April 1883; *s.* of Stanley Lane-Poole, Author and Oriental scholar, and Charlotte Wilson, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.* Sigrid, *d.* of Col. E. H. Haig; one *d. Educ.:* France; Bedford School. Commanded Cambrian, 1927-1929; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1929-31; Commodore commanding S. American division, 1932-33; Commodore, Devonport, 1934-35; commanded H.M. Australian Squadron, 1936-1938; retired list, 1939; War of 1939-45, served as Commodore of Convoys and Director of Demagnetisation. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Wall, Broadwindsor, Dorset. *T.:* Broadwindsor 203. *Club:* Fly-fishiers'.

LANE-ROBERTS, Cedric Sydney, C.V.O. 1942; M.B., M.S. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); F.R.C.O.G.; Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Northern Hosp.; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Queen Mary's Maternity Home, Hampstead; Hon. Gynæcologist, Gerrard's Cross Cottage Hospital; 3rd. *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. S. Roberts, Gordon Highlanders and I.C.S., and Jane, *d.* of Brigade Surgeon B. Lane, A.M.S.; *m.* Nell Miles-Sharp, *d.* of late D. W. Bain. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Guy's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship in Arts, Treasurers Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery). Late Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy Guy's Hospital; Qualified, 1913; M.S., F.R.C.S., 1920; Late Obstetric Tutor, Leeds Maternity Hospital, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Chief Assistant Maternity Department; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-1919 (despatches); Examiner Central Midwives Board. *Publications:* Sterility and Impaired Fertility (jointly); Royal Northern Operative Surgery (jointly); The Queen Charlotte Practice of Obstetrics (jointly); various articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological subjects. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby Football, International Trials, Played for England 4 times 1909-13, played for Guy's Hospital (Captain 1913) six years. *Address:* 64 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3663; Mill House, Tewin, Herts.

LANESBOROUGH, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1756); **Henry Cavendish Butler;** Baron of Newtown-Butler, 1715; Viscount Lanesborough, 1728; *b.* 2 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl and Anne, *d.* of Rev. John Dixon Clark, Bedford Hall, Northumberland; *S.* brother, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1894, Isabel (*d.* 1905), *d.* of R. A. Daniell; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Grace Lilian, *d.* of late Sir Anthony Abdy, 3rd Bt.; one *s. Heir: s.* Lord Newtown-Butler, *q.v. Address:* Swithland Hall, Loughborough. *T.:* Rothley 1.

See also Duke of Sutherland.

LANG, Acting Air Vice-Marshal Albert Frank, C.B. 1946; M.B.E. 1919; A.F.C.; Controller of Signals Equipment, British Air Commission, Washington, since 1945. Director of Signals, Air Commission, Washington, 1941-45.

LANG, Alexander Matheson, actor-manager; *b.* Montreal, Canada; *s.* of Rev. Gavin Lang, Mayfield, Inverness, Scotland; *m.* Nellie Hutin Britton. *Educ.:* Inverness College; St. Andrews University. Commenced stage career with Mr. Louis Calvert's repertoire company on tour; spent four years with Sir Frank Benson's Shakespearian company; visited America as leading actor with Mrs. Langtry; then played Benedick to the Beatrice of Miss Ellen Terry in her revival of that play, 1904; played with Sir George Alexander and with Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Asche; appeared as

Hamlet and Romeo, 1909, also as Pete in Pete and John Storm in The Christian, and as the Devil's Disciple; appeared as Charles Surface, New York, 1910; visited Australia and South Africa with his own company, also including brief visits to India and China; on his return in 1918, appeared as Charles Surface; then produced and appeared in a dramatisation of Kingsley's Westward Ho!; The Barrier and Mr. Wu; appeared as Hotspur in revival of Henry IV., and later revived Pete; produced The Merchant of Venice and played Shylock, Under Cover; adapted The Purple Mask from the French; part adapter of Carnival, 1919; produced Othello and played the part of Othello, 1919; produced The Wandering Jew, 1920; Christopher Sly, 1922; Blood and Sand, The Bad Man, The Tyrant, The Chinese Bungalow, Such Men are Dangerous, and Jew Süss; toured in Canada, 1926-27; also has appeared in a number of films of his productions, such as Carnival, The Wandering Jew, Mr. Wu, The Chinese Bungalow. *Publication:* Mr. Wu Looks Back, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, tennis. *Address:* 11 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

LANG, Archibald Orr, Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of the Peninsular and Oriental S.N.Co., and the British India Steam Navigation Company; *b.* 22 March 1880; *s.* of late James Lang, Greenock; *m.* 1910, Elma, *d.* of late William McNaughton Love, 24 Palace Court, W., and Hawthorne, Campbeltown, Argyllshire; one *s.* Formerly a partner in China of Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., and Gibb, Livingston and Co.; and a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hong Kong. *Address:* The Cottage, North Park, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Oriental, City of London.

LANG, Colonel Bertram John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* London, 14 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Basil Lang, Advocate-General, Bombay, and late Mrs. Basil Lang, *d.* of Colonel Trenchard Haggard, R.A.; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Ruby Julia Hunter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; served in South African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant 3rd Vol. Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 4th (T.F.) Batt. Leicestershire Regiment, 1905-11; passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1913; went out to France with Expeditionary Force, 10 Aug. 1914, as Staff Capt., Boulogne Base; served on Staff of H.Q. L. of C. as D.A.Q.M.G.; at G.H.Q. as D.A.Q.M.G.; with 8th Corps H.Q. as A.Q.M.G.; and 7th Division as A.A. and Q.M.G.; served in France, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, and in Italy, Nov. 1917 to end of war (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Officier Merite Agricole; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Croce di Guerra); A.Q.M.G. Army H.Q., India, 1930-34; retired 1934. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LANG, Col. Elliott Brownlow, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 Aug. 1862. Served Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1919.

LANG, Rev. Gordon; M.P. (Lab.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire since 1945; Nonconformist Minister; *b.* Monmouth, 1893; *e. s.* of T. W. Lang, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Emilie Anne, *d.* of J. W. Evans, Leechpool, Chepstow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Cheshunt. M.P. (Lab.) Oldham, 1929-31; Hon. Chaplain to Showmen's Guild of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Vice-President National Federation of Meat Traders; Criminologist. *Publications:* Biography of Mr. Justice Avory, 1935; fiction and many works and papers on Applied Psychology and Criminology. *Address:* Wyecliffe, Chepstow. *T.:* Chepstow 462. *Clubs:* Authors', National Labour.

LANG, John Gerald, C.B. 1946; Secretary, Admiralty, S.W.1, since 1947; *b.* 20 Dec. 1896; *s.* of George and Rebecca Lang; *m.* 1922, Emilie J., *d.* of late Henry S. Goddard, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's Haberdashers School, Hatcham. Second Division Clerk, Admiralty, 1914; Royal Marine Artillery, Lieutenant, 1917-1918; Returned to Admiralty; Asst. Principal 1930; Principal 1935; Assistant Secretary, 1939; Principal Asst. Sec. 1942; Under Secretary 1946. *Recreations:* photography, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Rest Harrow, Downs Way, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 2200. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LANG, Hon. John Thomas; M.H.R.; M.L.A.; *b.* Sydney, 21 Dec. 1876; *m. d.* of late Mrs. Bertha Macnamara, Sydney; five *c.* Mayor of Auburn two years; M.L.A. Granville, 1913-20, Parramatta, 1920-27, and Auburn, 1927-July 1943 and since Sept. 1943; Colonial Treasurer, 1920-22; Premier and Treasurer of New South Wales, 1925-27, and 1930-32. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, N.S.W.; Adderley Street, Auburn, N.S.W.

LANG, Rt. Rev. Leslie Hamilton; *see* Woolwich, Bishop Suffragan of.

LANG, Lt.-Col. Lionel Edward, C.I.E. 1921, M.C.; Indian Political Service, retired; *b.* Bombay, 1 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Walter Lang, broker, Bombay; *m.* 1st, 1910, Constance de Chouilly, *d.* of late Colonel Burgess, Royal Artillery; one *d.*; 2nd, Constance Mayne, *yr. d.* of G. N. Mackay Cameron, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Berkhampsted School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned in Indian Army, 1905; attached 1st Bn. Manchester Regiment, India, 1905-6; appointed to the 106 Hazara Pioneers, 1906; Bombay Political Department, 1909; reverted temporarily to Military Employ, 1914; took part in operations in the Kalat State, 1915; served with General Dyer's Column in the Sarhad (Persia), 1916-17 (M.C.); served on Mohmand Blockade Line, 1917; commanded Seistan and Khorasan Levy Corps, 1917-19; took part in Afghan War of 1919 (C.I.E.). *Recreations:* won the Salmon Pony Pigsticking Cup in 1911; polo, pigsticking, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate Street, E.C.2.

LANG, Very Rev. Marshall B., M.A., B.D., D.D. (Glas.), 1930; T.D., F.S.A. (Scot.); Moderator of Church of Scotland General Assembly, 1935; *b.* 1868; 5th *s.* of Very Rev. John Marshall Lang, D.D., LL.D., C.V.O., Minister of Barony Parish, Glasgow, and Principal of Aberdeen University, and Hannah Agnes, *d.* of Rev. P. H. Keith, D.D., Hamilton; *m.* 1896, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of W. W. Farquharson, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow Academy and University; Göttingen and Leipsic Universities. Minister of Meldrum Parish, Aberdeenshire, 1895; translated to S. John's Cross Parish Church, Dundee, 1909; new church built, and opened 1914; retired as Senior Minister of Whittingehame, 1939; Chaplain to 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served European War as Chaplain (First Class) in 2nd General Scottish Hospital, Forth Coast Defence, Aberdeen Coast Defence (T.D.); retains rank as Hon. Chaplain (First Class); Delegate to Pan-Presbyterian Council in Pittsburg, 1921, Cardiff, 1925, to General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1922; and to Reformed Church, U.S.A., 1928; Editorial Convener, Church Service Society, 1925, President 1942; President East Lothian Antiquarian Society, 1937; Member of East Lothian Education Committee, 1931; President Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1936-37, and Sons of the Ministers Society, 1939; Sub-Chaplain of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1942. *Publications:* The Story of a Parish, 1897; Whittingehame, or the Seven Ages of a Parish, 1929; The Evolution of the Kirk, in Transactions of the

Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1932; St. Magnus Cathedral, Kirkwall, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, angling, golf. *Address:* Gifford, Haddington, East Lothian. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

LANG, Matheson; *see* Lang, A. M.

LANG, Rt. Rev. Norman Macleod, D.D.; *b.* 1875; *m.* Monica (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Edward Crosfield, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Cuddesdon College. Curate of Portsea, 1900-3; Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1903-5; Vicar of Kroonstadt, 1905-6; Curate of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 1906-9; Vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester, 1909-13; Bishop Suffragan of Leicester, 1913-27; Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon of Peterborough, 1919-36; Assistant Bishop of Peterborough, 1926-45; Archdeacon of Oakham and Canon of Peterborough, 1936-45. *Address:* Rectory House, Wappenham, Towcester, Northants.

LANG, Patrick Keith, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 20 June 1863; *s.* of late Very Rev. J. Marshall Lang, C.V.O., D.D., LL.D., Principal of Aberdeen Univ.; *m.* Elizabeth Gentle Stevenson, of Ingliston, Midlothian; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Banker in India, Transvaal, Constantinople, and Egypt, 1881-1904; contested (U.) Bridgeton Division of Glasgow, 1909-10; Commissioner (unpaid) for C. Army Recreation Huts, Second Army, Western Front, 1916-17; served Ministries of Reconstruction and Munitions (Controller, unpaid), 1917-19. *Address:* Little Court, Merrow, near Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 5022. *Club:* Oriental.

LANG, William Dickson, F.R.S. 1929; M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.); F.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Tickell Lang and Hebe, *d.* of John Venn Prior; *m.* 1908, Georgiana Catherine, *d.* of late Capt. Manley Charles Matthew Dixon, 8th The King's (Liverpool Regt); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); 1st Class Nat. Sc. Tripos, 1901; B.A. 1901; M.A. 1903; Sc.D. 1919; entered Geological Department of the British Museum, 1902; Assistant-Keeper, 1921; Deputy-Keeper, 1927; Keeper, 1928-38; Council of Geological Society, 1923-26; a Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928. *Publications:* British Museum Catalogue of Cretaceous Bryozoa, vols. iii. and iv. (1921-22); Handbook of British Mosquitoes, published by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1920; various papers in scientific journals on fossil Polyzoa and Corals, Recent Insects, philosophical biology, and the geology of the neighbourhood of Charmouth, Dorset. *Recreations:* Field Natural History, especially that of S.W. Dorset; gardening, etc. *Address:* Lias Lea, Charmouth, Bridport, Dorset.

LANG, William Henry, F.R.S. 1911; M.B., D.Sc.; LL.D.; late Barker Professor of Cryptogamic Botany, University of Manchester. *Publications:* papers on botanical subjects in scientific publications. *Address:* 2 Heaton Road, Withington, Manchester.

LANG-COATH, Howell Lang, C.B.E. 1941; J.P. Monmouthshire; formerly Town Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, Air Raid Precautions Controller, Clerk to Port Health Authority, etc., Swansea; *b.* 28 June 1878; *s.* of late Major J. C. Coath, Bridgend, Glamorgan, and Martha, *d.* of late John Howell, Porthcawl, Glamorgan; *m.* 1904, Bertha Halstead, *d.* of late Thomas Allison, Springbank, Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Privately; Hereford School. Solicitor, Huddersfield Corporation; Chief Solicitor, Sheffield Corporation; Past Pres. Society of City and Borough Clerks of the Peace; Member, Royal Agricultural Society of England and Royal Welsh Agricultural Society; Member of Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society; Member of Masters of Foxhounds Assoc.; Master of the Llangibby Hounds. *Recreations:* hunting, riding, and golf. *Address:* Ty Gwilym, Llangibby, Usk, Mon. *T.:* Tredunnock 253. *Club:* Monmouthshire County, Newport, Mon.

LANGBRIDGE, Rosamond Grant; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. F. Langbridge, M.A., Canon of Limerick; *b.* Glen Alla, Co. Donegal; *m.* J. S. Fletcher (*d.* 1935); one *s.* *Publications:* The Flame and the Flood; The Ambush of Young Days; The Third Experiment; The Stars Beyond; Imperial Richenda; The Single Eye; The Land of the Ever Young; The Golden Egg; The Psychology of Charlotte Brontë; The Green Banks of Shannon; The White Moth and Other Poems, 1932; contributor to the Manchester Guardian, Saturday Westminster, etc. Author of The Spell, produced by Sir John Martin Harvey at the Adelphi Theatre. *Recreations:* flowers, places, people. *Address:* 16 Guldrey Terrace, Sedbergh.

LANGDALE, Lieut.-Colonel Philip Joseph, O.B.E.; J.P., D.L.; T.F.R., late 8th Hussars; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Joseph Langdale, 4th *s.* of Hon. Charles Joseph Stourton, who in 1815 assumed the name of Langdale from his mother, Hon. Mary Langdale, 2nd *d.* and eventually sole co-heir of last Lord Langdale of Holme and wife of Philip, 17th Lord Mowbray and Stourton; *b.* 8 May 1863; *m.* 1895, Gertrude Lysley (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Admiral Samuel Hoskins Derriman, C.B., of Uplands, Sussex, and 52 Queen's Gate, S.W., and Gertrude, *d.* of Gerard Lysley, M.P., of Pewsham, Wilts, Mimwood, Herts; Mirfield, Yorks; and 23 Prince's Gardens, S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined 8th Hussars, 1883; commanded East Riding Yeomanry. *Address:* Houghton Hall, Sancton, Yorkshire. *T.:* Market Weighton 84. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Capt. Hon. H. E. Fitzalan-Howard, Baron Manton.

LANGDON, Adolph Max, K.C.; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Fred. Lewis, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Late Hon. Sec. Manchester Jewish Board of Guardians; Commissioner of Assize, 1928 and 1924; Recorder, Burnley, 1909-15; Recorder of Salford, 1915-41; Head of the Inns of Court School of Law and Director of Legal Studies, 1925-39; Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1934-1935; Member of Royal Commission for Awards to Inventors, 1924-35. *Address:* 47 *Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. T.: Western* 0414. *Club:* Reform.

LANGDON, Col. Cyril Bailey, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1945; D.D.S.T. 15 Indian Corps since 1945; *b.* 23 May 1898; *m.* 1926, Eileen Violet Seeley; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Army since 1913; Lt.-Colonel, 1941; C.R.A.S.C., 11 Armoured Division, 1942; C.W.A.A.S.C., R.W.A.F.F. West Africa, 1943; Arakan, 1944; A.D.S.T. Rangoon, 1945; Col. 1945; mentioned in despatches.

LANGDON, David; Cartoonist and Illustrator; *b.* 24 Feb. 1914; *cr. s.* of Bennett and Bess Langdon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Davenant Grammar School, London. Administrative Officer, L.C.C., 1931-39; Executive Officer, London Rescue Service, 1939-41; served in Royal Air Force, 1941-46; Squadron Leader, 1945. Editor of Royal Air Force Journal and London Editor of R.A.F. overseas publications, 1945-46. Regular contributor to Punch since 1937. Contributor to Lilliput, Men Only and other publications. Cartoon Editor, Kemsley Newspapers, 1942-44. Creator of Billy Brown of London Town for L.P.T.B. *Publications:* Home Front Lines, 1941; It's a Piece of Cake (with C. H. Ward-Jackson), 1944; All Buttoned Up, 1944; Meet Me Inside, 1946; Slipstream (with R. B. Raymond), 1946; The Way I See It, 1947. *Recreations:* motoring, sketching, golf. *Address:* 126 Lakenheath, Southgate, Middlesex. *T.:* Palmers Green 3154. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

LANGDON, George; Commissioner of the Salvation Army (retd.); *b.* Watchet, Somer-

set, 1867; *m.* Clara Coles, Salvation Army Officer; four *s.* three *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1888; appointed to command Scotland Sub-Territory, 1923; transferred to National Headquarters, London, as Chief Secretary, 1929; Governor of Men's Social Work, Great Britain; International Travelling Commissioner. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2350.

LANGDON-DAVIES, Bernard Noël, M.A.; Manager, Bookselling Department, Welwyn Stores; *b.* Anerley, Surrey, 7 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Charles Langdon-Davies, Electrical Engineer; *m.* Ethel May, *d.* of George Michael Silley, Architect; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (*Foundation Scholar*); Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn; President Cambridge Union Society; First Class Classical Tripos; University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge and London; Examiner Cambridge Locals, Scottish Board of Education, etc.; private tutor chiefly for Oxford and Cambridge, 1902-12; joined Garton Foundation as lecturer on Internationalism, 1912; lectured in America, Germany, etc.; in 1914 joined the Independent Labour Party; in 1940 resigned from Labour Party; managed the Labour Publishing Co., the Theosophical Publishing House, Noel Douglas and Williams and Norgate, 1920-1932; managed a hotel in Corsica, 1934; Publicity Manager, Cresta Silks Ltd., 1936-39; Urban District Councillor, Welwyn Garden City, 1938. *Publications:* edited Young England, 4 novels by Disraeli; The A B C of the U.D.C.; Democracy and the Press (with F. H. Hayward); articles in the Press. *Address:* 61 Valley Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 966.

LANGDON-DAVIES, John, M.B.E., Author and Journalist; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late Rev. Guy Langdon-Davies; *m.* 1st, Constance, *d.* of D. H. Scott, F.R.S.; two *s.*; 2nd, Elizabeth Barr; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; S. John's College, Oxford. War Correspondent in Spain, 1937-38, in Finnish War, 1940. Hon. Comdt. of South-Eastern Army Fieldcraft School, 1941-44. *Publications:* Man and His Universe; Short History of Women; Science and Common Sense; How Wireless Came; Inside the Atom; Dancing Catalans; Behind the Spanish Barricades; Short History of the Future; Air Raid; Nerves versus Nazis; Finland the First Total War; Fifth Column; Home Guard Training Manual; Home Guard Fieldcraft Manual; American Close Up; Life-Blood; Achievement in the Art of Healing. *Address:* 4 Redlands View, North Holmwood, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 73313.

LANGFORD, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Clotworthy Wellington Thomas Edward Rowley;** *b.* New Zealand, 1 June 1885; *s.* of late Hon. Randolfe Thomas Rowley, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron; *S.* uncle, 1931; *m.* 1922. Served European War with New Zealand Expeditionary Force in Egypt and France. *Heir:* Sir Arthur (Langford Sholto) Rowley, *q.v.*

LANGFORD, Richard Coplen, Gentleman Farmer; *b.* March 1854; *e. s.* of Richard Coplen Langford and Geraldene Eliza (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Major Charles Creagh, 12th Royal Irish Lancers, of Caherban, Co. Clare; *m.* 1898, Sophie Massy, Gundaroo, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Alston College, Lancashire. Formerly Justice of Peace for Limerick and Member of Rathkeale Board of Poor Law Guardians; a Fishing Conservator, Co. Limerick; High Sheriff, Co. Limerick, 1920 and 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Kilcosgriff, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Shanagolden. *Club:* County, Limerick.

LANGFORD-HOLT, Lieut.-Comdr. (A) John Anthony, R.N.; M.P. (C.) Shrewsbury Div. of Salop since 1945; *b.* 30 June 1916; *s.* of Ernest and Christine Langford-Holt; *m.* 1944, Elisabeth Charlotte Marie Neustadtl. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined Air Branch of Royal Navy, 1939. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, photography, philately. *Address:* Port Hill, Shrewsbury, Salop. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2693. *Club:* United Hunts.

LANGFORD-JAMES, Reginald Hugh Lloyd; Director of London and Lancashire Insurance Company Ltd., Marine Insurance Company Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Captain Francis Lloyd Langford-James, Tullaha, Co. Cork and Plas yn Penllech, Caernarvonshire; *m.* 1905, Amy Blanche (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. John Clough, Rector of Wilford, Notts.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oswestry School. Banking firm of I. and I. C. Wright and Co. Nottingham, 1893-98; Tea planting in Assam, 1898-1902; on Calcutta staff of James Finlay and Co. Ltd., 1902-23 (Manager 1920-23); Director Bank of Bengal (subsequently Imperial Bank of India); Member Bengal Legislative Council; Member of Committee, Bengal Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Calcutta Hospital Nurses Institution; London Manager of James Finlay and Co. Ltd., 1923 (Chairman 1936-45); Chairman of National Bank of India Ltd., 1937-46. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Brynallt, Ellesmere, Shropshire. *T.:* Ellesmere 20. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

LANGFORD-SAINSBURY, Air Vice-Marshal Thomas Audley, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1940; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* Beckington Rectory, Bath, 23 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Emma and Thomas Hugh Langford-Sainsbury; *m.* 1918, Maude Hamilton Russell-Mortimer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College, Berks. Joined Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Wing Commander, Royal Air Force, 1939; Group Capt., 1941; Air Commodore, 1944; Air Vice-Marshal, 1944. *Recreations:* cricket and shooting. *Address:* Beckington Priory, Bath. *T.:* Beckington 72. *Club:* R.A.F.

LANGHAM, Sir Cyril (Leigh Macrae), Kt., *cr.* 1946; Solicitor to Ministry of Labour and National Service since 1943; *b.* 13 April 1885; *s.* of Rev. Preb. J. J. Langham, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1919, Elsie Violet, *d.* of Rev. William Stone; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Admitted Solicitor, 1907; in practice as solicitor, 1909-15, member of firm of Langhams, Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1915-19, served in France; Inland Revenue, Junior Legal Assistant, 1920; Ministry of Labour Senior Legal Assistant, 1924; Assistant Solicitor, 1934. *Address:* Flat 174, Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5522.

LANGHAM, Sir (Herbert) Charles Arthur, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 24 Mar. 1870; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Anna, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Sandys; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1893, Ethel Sarah, *e. d.* of Sir W. Emerson-Tennent, 2nd Bt. (ext.); one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northants Regt. *Heir:* *s.* John Charles Patrick [*b.* 30 June 1894; *m.* 1930, Rosamond Christabel, *yr. d.* of Arthur Rashleigh, Holy Well House, Malvern Wells]. *Address:* Tempo Manor, Co. Fermanagh.

LANGHORNE, Brig. James Archibald Dunboyne, C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. John Langhorne, Vicar of Lamberhurst; *m.* 1914, Constance Phyllis (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Henry Grant Madan Conybeare, J.P., Gunfield, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Member of Balfour Mission to U.S.A. 1919; Member Inter-Allied Control Commission, Germany, 1920-1926; Col. Royal Artillery, Western Command, 1927-31; Inspector-Gen. of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Comdg. the Troops, Jamaica, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LANGLEY, Alexander, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 22 May 1871; *m.* Gertrude Langrishe Mare, *o. d.* of Sir Edward Shea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894 Deputy

Commissioner, Punjab, 1909: Commissioner, 1923; retired 1930. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, Cheltenham.

LANGLEY, Comdr. Arthur Sydney, C.M.G. 1919; formerly Second Master and Senior Science Master, King Edward's School, Birmingham; retired, Aug. 1945; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A. In charge of Royal Naval Experimental Station, Stratford, during European War (C.M.G.). *Address:* 114 Lodge Hill Road, Birmingham 29.

LANGLEY, Beatrice (Beatrice Coradeli Auchmuty Langley—Mrs. Basil Tozer), violinist; *b.* Chudleigh, Devonshire; *e. d.* of late Col. W. S. Langley, R.A.; *m.* Basil Tozer, author and journalist, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* privately; pupil of Josef Ludwig and Wilhelmj. Made her début at the Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts; has played at all principal London concerts, and made concert tours in United States, British North America, S. Africa, and on the Continent. *Address:* Reed Lodge, Teignmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 712.

LANGLEY, Sir Carleton George, Kt., *cr.* 1946; K.C., Leeward Islands, 1935; Chief Justice British Honduras since 1940; *b.* 21 May 1885; *er. s.* of George Langley, Shepton Mallet, Som.; *m.* 1920; one *d. Educ.:* City of London George Langley, Banstead, Surrey; *m.* School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Military service Malta, France and Ireland, 1914-21, Captain 2nd Bn. The London Regt.; private practice Lincolns Inn and Bahama Islands, 1921-31; Attorney-General Leeward Islands, 1931; dual Appt. Acting Colonial Secretary and Attorney-General, 1934-5-6; Administrator Antigua, 1935-36; 2nd Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1937-1940. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Belize, British Honduras. *T.A.:* Chief Justice, British Honduras. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society, National.

LANGLEY, Frederick Oswald, M.C., LL.B., B.A.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1932; Chancellor of the Diocese of Lichfield since 1928; Chancellor of Diocese of Ripon since 1932; *b.* 9 May 1883; *s.* of late Frederick T. Langley, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1912, Muriel Janet, *d.* of late Rowland Lewis, J.P., of Penn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius Coll., Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1907; served European War, 1914-18; to France with 6th South Staffordshire Bn., March 1915; Third and Fourth A.H.Q., Aug. 1915; G.S.O.3 (Intelligence) 1917 (despatches twice); Assistant Military Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1918-20; Legion of Honour; Law Officer, Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1921-23; Recorder of Oswestry, 1926-32. *Publications:* Singapore to Shoreditch; and odds and ends of verse and prose in Punch, 1906-22, including The Watchdogs (1914-18). *Address:* Old Street Magistrate's Court, E.C.1; Alderton, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Alderton (Suffolk). *T.:* Bawdsey 228. *Club:* Brooks's.

LANGLEY, Brigadier George Furner, D.S.O. 1919; Headmaster, Bendigo High School; Red Cross Commissioner for Australia (at Australia House till end of War); *b.* 1 May 1891; *s.* of Jabez and Fanny Langley; *m.* 1918, Edmée Mary, *d.* of late P. Plunkett, Cairo; two *d. Educ.:* Melbourne University, B.A. Diploma of Education. Enlisted Dec. 1914; 2nd Lieut. 1915; served Gallipoli, Torpedoed S.S. Southland, Evacuation, Gallipoli; transferred Imperial Camel Corps Jan. 1916; appointed C.O. 1st Battalion I.C.C. Sept. 1916, commanded 1st Bn. I.C.C. to 30 June 1918, then commanded 14th Australian Light Horse; T/Command 5th A.L.H. Brigade Jan. 1919-Sep. 1919 (D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle, despatches four times); commanded 20th A.L.H. Regt. and 4th A.L.H. Regt. of Commonwealth Military Forces; now commanding a Brigade in A.I.F. *Address:* 110 Riversdale Road, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* Hawthorn 4007.

LANGLEY, George Harry, M.A.; Indian Educational Service; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Leveson and Matilda Emma Langley; *m.* 1913, Eveline Mary Biggart, Armagh. *Educ.:* The University, Reading; Scholar in Logic and Psychology, London University, 1906; M.A. in Philosophy (London), 1909, with special mark of distinction. Indian Educational Service, 1913; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1913; Professor of Philosophy, Dacca College, 1913; Professor of Philosophy and Provost of Dacca Hall, University of Dacca, 1921-25; acting Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, July to Sep. 1925; Vice-Chancellor of Dacca University, 1926-34; Pres., Seventh Indian Philosophical Congress, 1930; Chairman Inter-University Board, India, 1933-34; Pres, Third Conference of Indian Universities, Delhi, 1934; Chm., Indian Students' Loan Fund since 1940; Chairman National Indian Association since 1942; Hon. Treasurer, Aristotelian Society, 1944. *Publications:* articles in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Hibbert Journal, Monist, Philosophy, Dacca University Bulletin, Indian Philosophical Review, Indian Journal of Philosophy, Quest, Proceedings of Victoria Inst., etc. *Address:* Senchal, Shepherd's Hill, Merstham, Surrey.

LANGLEY, Very Rev. Henry Thomas, M.A.; Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, since 1942; *b.* The Rectory, Windsor, N.S.W., 30 Mar. 1877: 6th *c.* of late Rt. Rev. Henry A. Langley, First Bishop of Bendigo; *m.* 1901, Ethel Maud, *d.* of late C. I. Du Ve of Rosedale, Gippsland; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; graduated at Melbourne Univ. from Trinity College with honours in Logic and Philosophy. Curate of St. Paul's, Sale; Minister of Morwell, 1900; of Yarram, 1902; Curate of St. Clement's, Marrickville, Sydney, 1905; St. Phillip's, Sydney, 1906; Rector of Traralgon, Gippsland, 1907; Vicar of St. Mary's, Caulfield, 1911-42; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1918; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Gippsland and Bendigo, 1911-17; Chap. to Bishop of Bendigo, 1917; Founder and Hon. Sec. of General Board of Religious Education for Ch. Eng. in Australia. *Recreations:* gardening, excursions into the country. *Address:* The Deanery, 188 Hotham Street, East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* JA 1497.

LANGLEY, William Kenneth Macaulay, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1937; *b.* 12 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Rev. William Langley, Narborough, Leicestershire, and Mary Heyrick Macaulay; *m.* 1937; May Penstone; one *s.* by former marriage. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove. Member, Madras Legislative Assembly (formerly Council), 1932-41, representing the Planting constituency; Chairman, Calicut Chamber of Commerce, 1926-44; Deputy President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1937; Chairman, Madras Branch European Association, 1936 and 1937; Vice-President, European Association, 1938-39; Deputy President, Employers' Federation of India, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, reading, watching cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Leamington Spa. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C.; Madras, Madras.

LANGLOIS, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Alfred, D.D., Bishop of Valleyfield since 1926; *b.* St. Claire, Dorchester, P.Q., 4 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* St. Therese's Seminary; Quebec Laval University. Ordained, 1902; studied in Gregorian University in Rome, 1906-7; Doctor and Member of the Academy of St. Thomas Aquinas, Rome; Louvain University, 1907-8; Professor at the Laval University, theological course; Parish priest, 1917; founded the Parish of the Sacred Heart, Quebec, 1917-21; Rector of the Grand Seminary, Quebec, 1921-24; former Titular Bishop of Titopolis, 1924; Auxiliary to Cardinal Begin, 1924-25; and Administrator under Archbishop P. E. Roy, 1925-26. *Address:* Valleyfield, Canada.

LANGMAID, Brig. Thomas John Robert, C.V.O. 1937; M.C.; *b.* 7 Nov.

1887. Entered R.A.S.C. 1908; Capt., 1914; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1938; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C.); Assistant Director of Military Transport, 1938; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* Hobb's Cross, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 2110. *Club:* United Service.

LANGMAN, Sir Archibald Lawrence, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; C.M.G. 1902; D.L., J.P.; late Major, North Somerset Yeomanry; Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Sept. 1872; *o. s.* of Sir John L. Langman, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of James Marks; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Eleanor Katherine, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Lyell; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa with Langman Field Hospital, 1900 (despatches, C.M.G., medal with 3 clasps); High Sheriff of Somerset, 1938. *Heir: s.* John Lyell, [*b.* 9 Sept. 1912; *m.* 1936, Pamela Gaskell, *o. d.* of Capt. Spencer Kennard; two *d.*]. *Address:* North Cadbury Court, Somerset. *T.:* North Cadbury 202; Balintore, Kirriemuir, Angus. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

LANGMAN, His Honour Judge Thomas Witheridge, O.B.E. 1919; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 22 (Worcester, etc.) since 1945; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Langman, Carmarthen; *m.* 1930, Mary Gwenda, *e. d.* of Henry G. Lewis, Porthkerry. *Educ.:* Llandovery Coll.; Jesus Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1910; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 17 (Lincolnshire), 1929-45; Chairman of Kesteven (Lincs) Quarter Sessions, 1932-46; Chairman of the Lindsey (Lincs) Quarter Sessions, 1938-1945; served European War, 1914-19; Capt., 1917. *Address:* Parkfield, Hallow, nr. Worcester. *Club:* Reform.

LANGMEAD, Frederick, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, St. Mary's Hosp., Paddington; Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of London; Representative of R.C.P. on Central Midwives' Board; *b.* Bovey Tracey, 1879; *y. s.* of late William Langmead of Climping, Sussex; *m.* 1913, Olive, *y. d.* of late Rev. T. T. Gray, Vice-Provost, Trinity College, Dublin; no *c. Educ.:* Cranleigh School; St. Mary's Hospital; M.D. London, 1904; F.R.C.P., 1913. Physician St. Mary's Hospital and Director of the Medical Unit, 1922-39, Physician in charge of Children's Department, St. Mary's Hospital, 1923-39; Physician to outpatients, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912-22; Assistant Physician Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1906-11; Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908-13; Assistant Physician Pathologist and Demonstrator on Pathology, Royal Free Hospital and London School of Medicine for Women, 1911-13; Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1919-20; Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1926-30; Examiner in Medicine, University of London, 1930-34; Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of Manchester, 1936-40; Censor, Royal College of Physicians, 1940-1941, Senior Censor, 1943-44; recognised teacher in the Univ. of London in Medicine, Pathology and Diseases of Children; Major R.A.M.C., European War, serving in Macedonia, retiring with that rank. *Publications:* Part Editor—Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 2nd edition, and of The Dictionary of Practical Medicine; Editor of the Section on Medical Diseases of Children, Medical Annual, 1913-25; Chapters (with Dr. Thomas Hunt) on Alcohol in the Practice of Medicine and on the Body's Resistance to Disease in A Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man, 1931, and various other contributions to medical literature. *Recreations:* mountaineering, gardening. *Address:* Quilters, Roundabouts, nr. Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* West Chiltington 49.

LANGMUIR, Irving, Met.E., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.Eng.; Associate Director of the Research Laboratory of the General Electric Company at Schenectady, New York; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles Langmuir and Sadie Lunt Comings; *m.* Marion Mersereau; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Columbia University; University of Göttingen. Instructor in chemistry at Stevens Institute of Technology, 1906-09; Research Laboratory of General Electric Company since 1909; Recipient of Nichols medal, 1915 and 1920, given by N.Y. Section of American Chemical Society; Hughes medal, awarded by Royal Society of London, 1918; Rumford medal by American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921; Cannizzaro Prize, awarded by Royal National Academy of the Lincei, Rome, 1925; The Perkin medal by the American Section of Society of Chemical Industry, 1928; School of Mines medal, Columbia University, 1929; Chandler medal, 1929; Willard Gibbs medal, 1930; Popular Science Monthly Award, 1932; Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1932; Holley Medal by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1934; Franklin Medal, 1934; Foreign Member of Royal Society, 1935; Award under Johns Scott Medal Fund, Philadelphia, 1937; Pilgrim Trust Lecturer, London, 1938; President American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1941; Faraday Medal Award, 1944. *Publications:* extensive contributor to various scientific journals. *Recreations:* winter sports, mountain climbing, music, flying. *Address:* 1176 Stratford Road, Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Schenectady 4-7810. *Clubs:* Mohawk, Chemist, New York.

LANGRISHE, Capt. Sir Terence Hume, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1775; Army Capt. (emergency commission); *b.* 9 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Sir Hercules Robert Langrishe, 5th Bt., and Helen, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Fitzwilliam Hume-Dick, Humewood, Co. Wicklow; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1926, Joan Stuart, *e. d.* of Major Ralph Grigg, late 18th Hussars; three *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, Irish Guards, 1915-18 (att. R.F.C.), France, Italy; War of 1939-45, Intelligence Corps, France (Dunkirk). Member of Lloyds. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, yachting, flying. *Heir: s.* Hercules Ralph Hume, *b.* 17 May 1927. *Address:* Knocktopher Abbey, Co. Kilkenny. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin; Bembridge Sailing.

LANGTON; *see* Temple-Gore-Langton.

LANGTON, Bennet, B.A.; *e. s.* of late Bennet Rothes Langton and Lucy Katharine, *d.* of Rev. Langhorne Burton Burton, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Somersby, Lincolnshire; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge. Lord of the Manor of Langton; Patron of one living. *Address:* Langton Hall, Langton, nr. Spilsby, Lincolnshire.

LANGTON, Joseph L., M.Sc., M.I.E.E., Senior Lecturer in High Voltage Electrical Engineering, College of Technology, Manchester University, 1903-43; *b.* 5 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1932, Lillian Carr; one *s. Educ.:* Grammar School and Univ., Manchester. Honours School of Physics, B.Sc. 1898, M.Sc. 1901; Assistant Lecturer in Physics and Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1898-1901; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering Technical College, Hull, 1901-03; Elec. Research Assoc. Committees on Porcelain Research; Consultant on High Voltage Porcelain Insulators; Improved design and operation of many line insulators, designer of Sea-fog types. *Publications:* Papers in the Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers on Porcelain Line Insulators; Radio Interference from Line Insulators; Overhead Conductor Vibration; Joint Author, Electric Arc Lamps, Overhead Transmission of Power, Electricity in the Textile Industries, German Technological Readers, I and II. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 4 Longton Ave., Withington, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 2133.

LANKESTER, Herbert, M.D. Lond.; Diocesan Lay Reader for Diocese of London;

b. 20 March 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Lankester, M.R.C.S., Leicester; *m.* 1883, Gertrude (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Colonel J. S. W. H. Farrer, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall Coll., Wolverhampton; St. Thomas' Hospital. Hon. Secretary C.M.S. Medical Mission Auxiliary, 1891; Secretary Medical Mission Fund, and Physician to Church Missionary Society, 1894-1903; Home Secretary, C.M.S., 1903-10; Financial Secretary, 1910-23; General Secretary, 1923-26; Treasurer, Conference of British Missionary Societies, 1924-31. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Eversfield Road, Eastbourne. *T.* and *T.A.:* Eastbourne 796.

LANKTREE, Colonel Charles Joseph Dane, C.B.E. 1940; E.D.; Deputy Financial Secretary, Govt. of Ceylon; *b.* 20 Nov. 1895; 4th *s.* of late Barnaby Dane Lanktree, Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1922, Margaret Lily (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of late Frank Moncrieff Simpson; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork; King's Inns, Dublin. Commissioned to Royal Munster Fusiliers, Sept. 1914; served with B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1915-19 (wounded); called to Irish Bar, 1920; appointed to Ceylon Civil Service, 1921; served in Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps, Ceylon Light Infantry and Ceylon Army Service Corps. Is Colonel, Ceylon Defence Force (Gen. Reserve). *Address:* The Treasury, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Defino, Colombo. *T.:* 3130. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Empire Society; Colombo, etc.

LANSDOWNE, 8th Marquess of (Gt. Brit.), *cr.* 1784; **George John Charles Mercer Mercer Nairne,** 29th Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw, 1181; Earl of Kerry, Viscount Clanmaurice, 1723; Viscount Fitz-Maurice and Baron Dunkeron, 1751; Earl of Shelburne, 1753; Baron Wycombe, 1760; Earl of Wycombe and Viscount Calne, 1784; *b.* 27 Nov. 1912; *s.* of Major Lord Charles George Francis Mercer Nairne, M.V.O. (2nd *s.* of 5th Marquess), and Lady Violet Mary Elliot (she *m.* 2nd, 1916, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Astor, *q.v.*); *S.* cousin 1944; *m.* 1938, Barbara, *d.* of H. S. Chase; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Shelburne, *q.v.* *Address:* Meikleour House, Perthshire; Bowood, Calne, Wiltshire; Derreen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.

See also Duke of Devonshire, Baroness Nairne, Duke of St. Albans.

LANSELL, Col. Hon. George Victor, C.M.G. 1937; V.D.; J.P.; Member Legislative Council of Victoria since 1928; proprietor of Bendigo Advertiser, and Stock and Station Journal; Chairman Australian Swiss Watch Company; Governing Director of Bendigo Pottery Co.; Managing Director Bendigo Mutual P. Land and B. Society; Chairman S. and N.D. Trustee Co.; Pres. since 1924 of Returned Soldiers' League of Bendigo, and Y.M.C.A. Bendigo; Governing Director, 3cv. Broadcasting Station, Bendigo; *b.* Bendigo, Victoria, 3 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Lansell, Margate, Kent, England; *m.* Gwen Frew, Mount Gambier, S. Australia; three *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Served European War with 38th Bn. Australian Imperial Force in France and Belgium. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Denderah, 268 View Street, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Bendigo 1. *Clubs:* Overseas; Sandhurst, Bendigo.

LAPAGE, Charles Paget, M.D. (Manchester), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician for Children St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Reader in Diseases of Children, Manchester University; *b.* Nantwich, 1879; *s.* of late C. C. Lapage, M.D., Nantwich; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *d.* of Dr. Alexander Macdonald, Kirkoswald; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Manchester University. Major R.A.M.C.T. (ret.) (despatches). *Publications:* Indigestion in Older Children, 1944; Infant Mortality Causes and Remedies, 1944; articles in Parsons and Barling's Diseases of Children, 1933; Treatment of Asthma in Children, 1938. *Recreations:* mountaineering, etc. *Address:* 20 St. John Street, Manchester 8; Barton House, Didsbury Park. *T.A.:* St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 2524 and Didsbury 3333. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

LAPARRA, Raoul; Composer; inspector of musical education; musical critic; *b.* Bordeaux, 13 May 1876. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire under Massenet and Fauré (Prix de Rome, 1903). *Compositions:* La Habanera, 1908; La Jota, 1911; Un Dimancho Basque, 1919; Le Joueur de Viole, 1925; L'Illustre Fregona, 1931; Le Missel Chantant, songs, piano works, etc. *Critical Works:* La Musique Populaire en Espagne, 1914; Bizet et l'Espagne, 1935. *Address:* 13 rue de l'Abbaye, Paris 6. *T.:* Danton 99.67.

LARCOM, Sir Thomas Perceval, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; D.S.O. 1918; Major, late R.H.A.; F.R.G.S.; R.P.S.; *b.* Ireland, 5 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jeanie, *e. d.* of Alex. Perceval, Temple House, Co. Sligo; *S.* father, 1892. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered R.A. 1902; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. Lt.-Col. (H.G.) 1940. *Recreations:* sport, travel. *Heir:* *b.* Philip [late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 13 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1920, Aileen Monica Royds, *d.* of Rev. A. G. Colbeck, Rector of Easton, Wickham Market; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Brandeston, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Earl Soham 42. *Club:* Travellers'.

LARDNER-CLARKE, Colonel J. de W., C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 19 May 1858; *s.* of late Major J. Lardner-Clarke, R.A.; *m.* 1903, Mary Elizabeth Augusta, *widow* of A. E. Chambré; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* St. James's Collegiate School, Jersey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut., R.A., 1877; served at home and abroad as regimental officer and sundry regimental and staff appointments; temporary A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; Adjutant of Artillery Volunteers; Instructor of Range-Finding, and, finally, O.C. Militia and Volunteer Artillery and C.R.A., North Western District; retired as Brevet-Colonel, 1908; served European War in Military Intelligence Dept., 2 Aug. 1914-10 Aug. 1919 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, and fishing. *Address:* Parkholme, 97 Bainton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58038. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LARGE, Stanley Dermott, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Medical Superintendent County Hosp., Alloa; *b.* Larne, Ireland, 22 Oct. 1889; *s.* of W. H. Large; *m.* 1st, 1918, Violet Muriel Elise (*d.* 1929), *d.* of D. Cowan of Coulport House, Dumbartonshire; four *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Mollie (*d.* 1937), *cr. d.* of Col. P. S. Lelean, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 3rd, 1943, Constance Murison Barnsley Shaw, M.B., B.S. London. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; College of Surgeons, Edin. L.D.S. 1911; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin., 1912; entered R.A.M.C., 1913; Captain, 1915; Acting Major, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; served in France throughout War, commanded 76th F.A., 2 Sept. 1918 to end of war (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); retired Jan. 1923, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; was specialist in dermatology, Poona. Served throughout War of 1939-45; France, 1939-1940; Col. 1944; Commanded Rehabilitation Centre. Returned to practice in Alloa, Oct. 1945. *Publications:* Rehabilitation, 1943; Repatriation, 1944. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Mars Hill, Alloa, Clackmannanshire.

LARGE, Tennyson J. D., C.B.E. 1938; Ministry of Food since 1942; *b.* Dublin, 25 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Thomas David Large; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Fairbanks; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; London University (B.A. 1907). Entered Customs Service in 1899; Principal, Secretaries Office, Customs and Excise, 1920-25; Higher Collector, Belfast, 1925-28; Glasgow 1928-29;

Liverpool, 1929-42. *Address:* Cropthorne Grange, Abbey Road, Rhos-on-Sea, Colwyn Bay. *Club:* Formby, Golf.

LARKE, Sir William James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1917; D.Sc. (hon. Durham); M.I.E.E., F.Inst.F., F.S.S., M.I.Mech.E.; a governor of Imperial College of Science and Technology (London); The Director of the British Iron and Steel Federation, 1922-46; Chairman British Standards Institution; Chairman Advisory Committee Non Ferrous Minerals, Ministry of Supply, 1940; Controller Non Ferrous Mineral Development, 1942-45; President Institute of Welding, 1938-42; President Junior Institution of Engineers (Incorporated), 1936-37; Pres. Institute of Fuel, 1933-34; a member of the Advisory Council to the Comm. of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927-31; *s.* of late William James Larke, London and Sidcup; *m.* 1900, Louisa Jane, *d.* of late James Tayler Milton, Blackheath, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Colfe's School, Blackheath; Engineering School. Training H. F. Joel & Co., and Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., Woolwich; joined the British Thomson-Houston Company, 1898; Engineer and Manager of Power and Mining Department, 1899-1912; Executive Engineer, 1912-15; Ministry of Munitions as a Volunteer, July 1915; Director General of Raw Materials, Member of Disposal Board, 1919-22; member of the Co-ordinating (Supply and Demobilisation) Committee, July 1919. *Recreations:* reading, tennis. *Address:* Steel House, Tothill Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Irostelfer, Parl, London. *T.:* Whitehall 1030; Cray Hill, Rectory Lane, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Footscray 2369. *Club:* Athenæum.

LARKEN, Lieut.-Colonel Edmund, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Francis Roper Larken, Lincoln; *m.* 1908, Leila Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Barrand Burton, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Admitted a solicitor, 1900; Member of the legal firms of Toynbee, Larken, Mason and Co., Lincoln, and Larken and Co., of Newark; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 156.

LARKEN, Admiral Sir Frank, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 15 Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Roper Larken of Cantelupe Chantry, Lincoln; *m.* 1909, Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of late Commander W. Rawson; one *s.* two *d.* Naval Intelligence Dept. 1910; War Staff Officer, 1921; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925-27; commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; commanded Reserve Fleet, 1930-32; retired list, 1933; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Rear-Admiral, 1924; Vice-Admiral, 1929; Adm., 1933; Commander Order of Crown of Belgium: Commander Order of Redeemer of Greece; Officer of Legion of Honour, France; Croix de Guerre with palm, France. *Address:* Annery, Roehampton, S.W.15. *Club:* United Service.

LARKEN, Rev. Prebendary Hubert; *e. s.* of late Francis Roper Larken, The Cantilupe Chantry, Lincoln, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aysgarth Preparatory and Charterhouse Schools; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (M.A.). Held various country livings in his native county, and more especially as Rector of Brocklesby, 1912-18, and Rector of Croyland Abbey, 1922-1925; Vicar of Honington, Grantham, 1929-31; Rector of Wilsford, 1931-33; Archdeacon of Lincoln, 1933-37; Sub-Dean of Lincoln, 1937-46. *Recreations:* motoring, model railway engineering. *Address:* The Small House, South Collingham, Newark-on-Trent, Notts.

LARKIN, Alfred Sloane, C.I.E. 1944; Commissioner Dacca Division, Bengal; *b.* 11 June 1894; *s.* of late George Larkin, Ballsbridge, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1925, Phyllis, *d.* of late Thomas Hodson, Wainfleet, Lincs; one *s. Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Trent College, Derbyshire; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1921. *Address:* Dacca, Bengal, India. *Clubs:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta; Dublin University, Dublin.

LARKING, Captain Dennis Augustus Hugo, C.M.G. 1916; R.N.; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Col. Cuthbert Larking and late Lady Adela Hare, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *m.* 2nd, Nina Bianca, *d.* of late Charles Allatini, of Italy. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1889; served in Mediterannean, West Indian, and China Stations; retired, 1907; Naval attaché, Rome, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Beldham Bridge Lodge, Chobham Surrey; 8 Wyndham Mews, Upper Montague Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

LARMINIE, Margaret Rivers (Mrs. M. R. Tragett); *b.* 6 Sept. 1885; *y. d.* of late Col. Edward Merry Larminie, R.E., and Laura Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederick Pollock, Bt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer Court; *m.* 1911, Robert Clayton Tragett (marriage dissolved 1934). Won All England Ladies' Badminton Singles Championship, 1911, '12, '28, etc.; represented England 15 times. *Publications:* Novels: Search, 1922; Echo, 1923; Deep Meadows, 1924; Soames Green, 1925; Galatea, 1928; The Visiting Moon, 1932; Doctor Sam, 1933; Gory Knight (with Jane Langslow), 1937; also under name of Mrs. R. C. Tragett, Badminton for Beginners, 1926; contributed articles on Badminton, short stories and verses to the Press. *Address:* 23 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *T:* Frobisher 6288.

LARNACH-NEVILL, family name of **Marquess of Abergavenny.**

LASBREY, Right Rev. Bertram, M.A., D.D.; Assistant Bishop of Worcester and Rector of St. Andrew's and All Saints with St. Helen's, St. Albans and St. Michael's, Worcester. *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. Andrew, Auckland, 1904-7; Chaplain, Weymouth College, 1907-11; Curate of St. John, Melcombe Regis, 1907-10; Vicar of St. Gabriel, Bishop Wearmouth, 1911-22; Bishop on the Niger, 1922-45. *Address:* All Saints Rectory, 4 College Yard, Worcester.

LASCELLES, family name of **Earl of Harewood.**

LASCELLES, Viscount, George Henry Hubert Lascelles; Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 7 Feb. 1923; *cr. s.* of 6th Earl of Harewood, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Harewood House, Leeds. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded and prisoner, 1944, released May 1945); A.D.C. to Earl of Athlone, 1945-46, Canada. *Club:* St. James's.

LASCELLES, Rt. Hon. Sir Alan Frederick, P.C. 1943; K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1933; M.V.O. 1926; M.C.; M.A.; Private Secretary to the King since 1943; Keeper of the King's Archives since 1945; *b.* 11 April 1887; *s.* of late Hon. F. C. Lascelles; *m.* 1920, Hon. Joan Thesiger, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford. Served in France with Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-18; Captain, 1916; A.D.C. to Lord Lloyd, when Governor of Bombay, 1919-1920; Assistant Private Secretary to Prince of Wales, 1920-29; Secretary to Governor General of Canada, 1931-35; Assistant Private Secretary to the King, 1935-43. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's, Beefsteak, M.C.C.

LASCELLES, Sir Alfred (George), Kt., *cr.* 1913; K.C.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Hon. George Edwin (*d.* 1911) and Lady Louisa Lascelles; *m.* 1911, Isabel Carteret, *d.* of late Francis John Thynne of Haynes Park,

Bedford; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (2nd class modern history). Called to Bar, 1885; served in Cyprus as District Judge at Papho, Larnaca, and Nicosia; Acting Puisne Judge, 1895; Queen's Advocate, 1898; Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1902; Chief Justice, 1911-14. *Address:* The Cliff, Terrington, York. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

LASCELLES, Daniel William, C.M.G. 1946; Counsellor, British Embassy, Athens; *b.* 19 March 1902. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Balliol College, Oxford. 3rd Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1926; 2nd Secretary 1931; 1st Secretary 1937; acting Counsellor 1943. *Address:* British Embassy, Athens, Greece.

LASCELLES, Edward Charles Ponsonby, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. A. Lascelles; *m.* 1911, Leila, *d.* of late Sir Vincent Kennett Barrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; abroad. 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1901-2; served South African War; called to Bar, 1911; Chairman or appointed member of several Trade Boards; Chairman of Metropolitan Courts of Referees; Deputy Umpire under the Unemployment Insurance Acts; Member of the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930; Chairman of Appeal Tribunal under the Unemployment Assistance Act. *Publications:* Granville Sharp (biography), 1928; The Life of Charles James Fox, 1936; in collaboration with others—Unemployment in East London (edited for Toynbee Hall); Dock Labour and Decasualisation (with S. S. Bullock), 1924; A Guide to the Unemployment Insurance Acts (with H. C. Emmerson), 1927; Poverty, a Survey (with J. J. Mallon), 1930; contributions to New Survey of London Life and Labour; Early Victorian England, etc. *Address:* 24 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 5521; Woolbeding, Midhurst.

LASCELLES, Lt.-Col. Edward Francis Ward, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, *e. s.* of late Henry Rohde Lascelles; *m.* Margaret Hawdon, *e. d.* of John Hawdon Davison, St. Leonards, Culverden, New Zealand; one *s.* Volunteered for service in South Africa, 1899; Sergeant, New Zealand Mounted Rifles, 1900; commissioned 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1900; A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, commanding Coronation Troops, 1911; General Staff, New Zealand, Anzac, Cape Helles, War Office, India; Special employ Ministry of Food (Managing Director, National Meat Products Ltd.) 1917-18; Ministry of Labour (Deputy Controller, Appointments Dept.) 1918; initiated, organised, and administered Overseas Sailor and Soldier Scholarships, 1917-19; retired, 1930; contested Colne Valley (Unionist) 1931; a Vice-President Over-Seas League. *Address:* 145 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3157. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, Hurlingham, Lansdowne.

LASCELLES, Francis William, C.B. 1937; M.C.; Reading Clerk and Principal Clerk of Public Bills, House of Lords; Sec. to Statute Law Committee; *s.* of late Lieut. Col. H. A. Lascelles, Woolbeding, Midhurst; *m.* 1924, Esmée Marion, *d.* of late C A Bury, Downings, Co. Kildare; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served in European War 1914-19 with Sussex Yeomanry (wounded, M.C.), and till 1926 with 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry Queen Mary's) Field Brigade, R.A. *Address:* Langhurst House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 112. *Club:* Travellers'.

LASKEY, Francis Seward, M.C.; Recorder of Salisbury since 1941; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1915, Elaine Dorothie Nancie, *d.* of William Procter Dilworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1913; Recorder of Poole, 1939-1941; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Address:* Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5432.

LASKI, Harold J.; Professor of Political Science in the Univ. of London since 1926; *b.* Manchester, 30 June 1893; 2nd *s.* of late N. Laski, Manchester; *m.* Frida, *er. d.* of F. J. Kerry of Acton Hall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; New College, Oxford (Hon. Exhibitioner). Beit Essay Prize, 1913; 1st Class Honour School of Mod. Hist., 1914; Lecturer in History at McGill University, 1914-16; at Harvard University, 1916-20; Harvard Lecturer at Yale Univ., 1919-20; Henry Ward Beecher Lecturer at Amherst College, 1917; Storrs Lecturer in Yale University, 1933; Donnellun Lecturer at Trinity College, Dublin, 1936 connected with London School of Economics since 1920; Visiting Professor at Yale University, 1931; Vice-Chairman of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1921-30; Hon. LL.D. University of Athens, 1937; Member of the Fabian Society Executive 1922-1936; Member of the Executive Committee of the Labour Party since 1936; Chairman, 1945-46; Member of the Industrial Court since 1926; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Delegated Legislation, 1929; Member of the Departmental Committee on Local Government, 1931; on Legal Education, 1932; Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration; Lecturer in Political Science at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922-25. *Publications:* The Problem of Sovereignty, 1917; Authority in the Modern State, 1919; Political Thought from Locke to Bentham, 1920; Foundations of Sovereignty, 1921; Letters of Burke (ed.), 1922; The Defence of Liberty against Tyrants (ed.), 1924; Autobiography of J. S. Mill (ed.), 1924; A Grammar of Politics, 1925; Communism, 1927; Liberty in the Modern State, 1930; The Dangers of Obedience, 1930; An Introduction to Politics, 1931; Studies in Law and Politics, 1932; The Crisis and the Constitution, 1932; Democracy in Crisis, 1933; The State in Theory and Practice, 1935; The Rise of European Liberalism, 1936; Parliamentary Government in England, 1938; The American Presidency, 1940; Reflections on the Revolution of Our Time, 1943; Faith, Reason, Civilisation, 1944; and many articles in the New Republic, Harvard Law Review, the Nation, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreation:* book collecting. *Address:* Devon Lodge, Addison Bridge Place W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2444.

LASKI, Neville Jonas, K.C. 1930; Recorder of Burnley since 1935; Bencher Inner Temple, 1938; Chairman Manchester Victoria Memorial Jewish Hospital, 1941; President London Committee of Deputies of British Jews, 1933-40; *b.* 18 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of late N. Laski, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Phina Emily, *e. d.* of late Dr. M. Gaster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A. Beit Prize, 1912; served with 6th Lancashire Fusiliers, Gallipoli, Sinai and France, retiring with rank of Captain. *Publication:* Jewish Rights and Jewish Wrongs, 1939. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2925; The Avenue, 302 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5667.

LASKY, Jesse L.; Producer, Warner Bros. Studio; *b.* San Francisco, 13 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Isaac Lasky and Sarah Platt; *m.* Bessie Gains; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, San Francisco; Santa Clara High School, San Jose. Built the Folies Bergere, New York City; formed the Jesse Lasky Feature Play Company, which merged with the Famous Players Company; V.P. Paramount Famous Lasky Corp.: Producer at Fox Film Corp., Pickford-Lasky Corp., RKO. Radio Pictures, Hollywood, 1932-38. *Address:* RKO Radio Pictures, Inc., Hollywood, California.

LAST, Hugh Macilwain, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh); Camden Professor of Ancient History, and Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford University, since 1936; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford.

LATHAM, family name of **Baron Latham.**

LATHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1942, of Hendon; **Charles Latham,** J.P., F.L.A.A., F.C.I.S.; Lord Lieutenant of Middlesex since 1945; Leader of London County Council since 1940; *b.* 26 Dec. 1888; *s.* of George Latham and Sarah Mason; *m.* 1913, Maya Helen Allman; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary school, Norwich. Joined British Labour Party in 1905; Former Member and President in 1915 of National Union of Clerks; Member of Public Works Loan Board, 1930-1946; Member of Economy ("May") Committee appointed by Chancellor of Exchequer in 1931; Member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Board, 1928-34; Former Member of Hendon Urban District Council, and later Alderman of Borough of Hendon, 1926-34; Member of Executive Committee of London Labour Party, 1914-16 and since 1934, Treasurer since 1942; three times Parliamentary Candidate (Labour), 1922-23-24; Alderman of L.C.C., 1928-34; L.C.C. representative for South Hackney, 1934-46, Alderman since 1946; Chairman of Finance Cttee. of L.C.C., 1934-40; Member of Board of London Passenger Transport Board since 1935; Chairman of Singer Motors, Limited, S. Symons and Co., Ltd., Enfield Furniture Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Evos Limited, London & Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Limited, Hygiene Products (Great Britain), Ltd.; Automobile Trades Guardian Assoc., Ltd.; Radio and Electrical Trades Guardian Association, Ltd. *Recreations:* riding, walking, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Francis Charles Allman Latham [*b.* 21 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1942, Peggy (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Ernest Fuller]. *Address:* 88 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1; 185/188 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544, Holborn 7858.

LATHAM, Brigadier Francis, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Woolwich, 25 Aug. 1883; 4th *s.* of late Colonel Hugh Latham, R.A., and late Emily Dallas Baker; *m.* 1915, Muriel, *o. d.* of late John Henry Humphreys, M.D., London, and late Helen Jacquina Harratt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined 4th Batt. Yorkshire Regt., 1901; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with 2 clasps); West India Regt., 1904; Lieut., 1906; transferred to Leicestershire Regt., 1907; Capt., 1913; Adjutant, 1914-15; Maj., 1921; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Colonel, 1935; Temp. Brigadier, 1937; Hon. Brig., 1939; served European War (twice severely wounded, Bt. Major, despatches six times, D.S.O. and Bar, Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Bn. Leicestershire Regiment, 1931-35; commanded 165th Infantry Brigade, T.A. 1935-40; retired, 1939; Comd. Sub-Area, 1940-43; Comd. Sub-District. 1943. *Address:* Tonlow, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 630.

LATHAM, Gustavus Henry; Chairman and Managing Director Whitehead Iron and Steel Co. Ltd. since 1938 and various other Companies; President Elect British Iron and Steel Federation; Founder President Newport and District Metallurgical Society; Vice-President Iron and Steel Institute; Member of the Iron and Steel Board; *b.* 29 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Henry Charles Latham, Stoke-on-Trent, and Emma Fairall, Buxton; *m.* 1916, Gwladys Gwen, *d.* of Engr. Rear-Adm. J. A. Lemon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Secondary, High School and Technical College, Longton, Staffs. With L. & N.W. Rly. for special training in Transport, 1901-4; joined L. D. Whitehead, Tredegar, to study and develop Continuous Rolling Mills for steel trade, 1905; started up first Semi-Continuous Rolling Mill in England and Europe, 1907; General Manager and Deputy Chairman Whitehead Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., 1931; appointed by Control Committee set up by Bank of England as Managing Director of Richard Thomas & Co. Ltd., 1939; Technical Adviser for steel trade for Finance Corporation for Industry, 1944. *Recreation:* continuous hot and cold rolling of steel. *Address:* Fields House, Newport, Mon. *T.:* 2543.

LATHAM, Sir (Herbert) Paul, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919, of Crow Clump; *b.* 22 Apr. 1905; *o. s.* of Sir Thomas Paul Latham, 1st Bt., and Florence Clara, *d.* of late William Henry Walley, Manchester; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1933, Lady Patricia Doreen Moore (who obtained a divorce, 1943), *o. d.* of 10th Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Rotherham, 1929; M.P. (C.), Scarborough and Whitby Division of North Riding of Yorkshire, 1931-41; London County Councillor (M.R.) for East Lewisham, 1928-34. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Thomas Paul, *b.* 15 Apr. 1934. *Address:* Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex. *T.:* Herstmonceux 6; 4 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1356.

LATHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir John Greig, P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1920; K.C. 1922; Chief Justice of Australia since 1935; *b.* Victoria, 25 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Latham, of Ivanhoe; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Richard Tobin, of Northcote; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School; Scotch College and University of Melbourne (exhibitions and final scholarships in Logic and Philosophy and Law; M.A., LL.M.). Formerly Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy and subsequently Law of Contracts and Personal Property at University of Melbourne; Member of Commonwealth Parliament (House of Representatives) for Kooyong, 1922-34; Attorney-General, Australia, 1925-29, and Minister of Industry, 1928-29; leader of Opposition, 1929-31; deputy leader, 1931-32; Deputy Prime Minister, Attorney-General, Minister for External Affairs, and Minister for Industry, 1932-34; retired 1934 and resumed practice at the bar; Hon. Bencher, Inner Temple, 1935; Lieut.-Comm. R.A.N.R. during war; member of staff Australian Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Assistant Secretary to British Delegation; British Secretary to Allied Commission on Czecho-Slovak affairs, etc.; first President League of Nations Union; Representative of Australia at League of Nations and Imperial Conference, 1926; Representative of Australia at Disarmament and Reparations Conferences, 1932; Leader of Australian Eastern Mission to Dutch East Indies, China and Japan, 1934; Deputy Chancellor, University of Melbourne, 1935-39, Chancellor, 1939-41; President Australian Law Council, 1935; President First Australian Legal Convention, 1935; President Free Library Movement, Victoria, since 1937; Minister for Australia to Japan, 1940-41; President Australian-Netherlands Society since 1943; President, Victorian Canine Assoc. and President Amateur Athletic Assoc. (Victoria) since 1944; Vice-Pres. Australian Red Cross Society, 1944. *Publications:* The Significance of the Peace Treaty to Australia, 1919; Australia and the British Commonwealth, 1929; Some Recent International Problems, 1935; Law and the Community, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and fly-fishing. *Address:* 239 Domain Road, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

LATHAM, Sir Paul; *see* Latham, Sir H. P.

LATIFI, Almá, C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.M. Cantab.; LL.D. Dublin; Barr.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late C. A. Latif, J.P., Bombay; *m.* 1908, Nasima (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1937, etc.), *d.* of late Justice Badruddin Tyabji, Bombay; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay; London; Paris; Heidelberg; Cairo; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar and Macmahon Law Student); 1st class in 1st year exam. for Oriental Langs. Tripos; 1st class Honours in both parts of Law Tripos and 2nd class in Modern Langs. Tripos. Senior Whewell Scholar (Camb.), and Barstow Scholar (Inns of Court), 1902; 1st cl. Degree of Honour in Arabic (Govt. India), 1908; joined as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab, 1903; since held administrative, judicial, secretariat, and political offices; inquired Punjab industries,

1909-10; duty with Press Camp, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911 (*medal*); District Judge, Delhi, 1911-12; Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad State, 1913-16; Deputy Commissioner, Hissar, 1918-21; secretary transfd. depts., also M.L.C., Punjab, 1921-24; Deputy Commissioner, Karnál, 1924-27; Commissioner, Ambálá, also member Council of State, 1927; Delegate, International Law Conference, The Hague, March 1930; substitute delegate and adviser, International Labour Conference, Geneva, June 1930; Delegate, Inter-Parliamentary Conference, London, July 1930; duty with 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Indian Round Table Conferences, London, 1930, 1931, 1932; Secretary Consultative Committee of Round Table Conference, Delhi, Jan. 1932; Commissioner Multan, March 1931, and Lahore, Jan. 1933; Financial Commissioner, Revenue, Punjab, 1934-37; Member, Defence Services Selection Committee, Bombay, 1942-45; Adjudicator in various Industrial Disputes since 1942. *Publications:* Effects of War on Property: being studies in International Law and Policy, 1908; The Industrial Punjab, 1911; various addresses, articles, reports. *Recreations:* riding, travel. *Address:* 4 Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Club:* Athenæum.

LATTA, Sir Andrew Gibson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; shipowner; Director of Lawther, Latta & Co. Ltd., Billiter Buildings, E.C.3; *s.* of late William Latta of Darmalloch, Old Cumnock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy. Rendered voluntary service in the Ministry of Shipping and Assistant Director of the Ship Management Branch, 1918-21. *Address:* 71 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *Club:* Reform.

LATTA, Sir John, 1st Bart. *cr.* 1920; Chairman Lawther, Latta & Co., shipowners and merchants, Baltic Exchange Chambers, 28 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; *b.* 9 May 1867; *s.* of William Latta of Darmalloch, Old Cumnock, J. P., Ayrshire; *m.* 1896, Ada May, *d.* of J. Y. Short of Ashbrooke Hall, Sunderland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Chairman, Nitrate Producers Steamship Co. Ltd.; included amongst those chosen for presentation to King Edward VII., Nov. 1904, in recognition of services rendered during South African war; rendered services in connection with sea transport in Great European War. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lowndes House, Lowndes Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* City of London, Constitutional, Hurlingham. [*Died 5 Dec.* 1946.

LATTER, Arthur Malcolm, K.C. 1922; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of late Rev. A. S. Latter, North Mymms, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1922, Amelia Mary (Mollie), *o. d.* of late Alexander Curtis Cope, Board of Agriculture. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Called to Bar, 1900; Lecturer for the Law Society, 1904-12; a Bencher of Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1926, Treasurer for 1946; Deputy Chairman West Sussex Quarter Sessions, 1931. *Address:* Nutbourne Place, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* West Chiltington 312.

LATTER, Col. (temp. Brig.) John Cecil, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; Deputy Director, T.A. and Army Cadet Force, War Office, since July 1945; *b.* 6 May 1896; *o. s.* of late Dr. Cecil Latter, Folkestone, Kent, and of Mrs. Cecil Latter, Bagborough, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Lt., 5th Lancs Fusiliers, T.F., 1914; Staff Capt., Italy and France, 1917-19; Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, Sept. 1919; Prague, 1919-21; promoted Second Secretary; resigned, 1921, to take up permanent commission in Regular Army; Staff Capt., War Office, 1924-28; p.s.c. 1933; Bde. Major, 125 (Lan. Fus.) Inf. Bde. (T.A.), 1934-36; G.S.O. 3, Northern Command, 1936-39; G.S.O. 2, War Office, Feb.-Nov. 1939; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F., Nov. 1939-June 1940; formed and commanded 9th Bn., Lan. Fus., July-Aug. 1940; Dep. Mil. Sec. (B), War Office, Aug. 1940-Jan. 1943; Dep. Mil. Sec. G.H.Q., Middle East Forces, Jan.-Dec. 1943; D.A.G., G.H.Q., Middle East Forces, Dec. 1943-July 1944; D.A. and Q.M.G., 5th A.A. Group, July 1944-Mar. 1945; Spec. emp., Control Commission for Germany, Mar.-June 1945; Col. 1944. *Publication:* edited (and partly wrote) Cadet Training Manual, for British National Cadet Assoc., 1933. *Recreations:* reading, music (consumer), gardening. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LATTER, Oswald Hawkins, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* Fulham, 7 Aug. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Arthur S. Latter and Susanna Stilwell, *d.* of William Hawkins; *m.* Ada Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), 3rd *d.* of T. Garneys Wales of Downham Market, 1890; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School, 1878-83; Keble College, Oxford, 1883-87. 1st class Natural Science (Animal Morphology), Oxford, 1887. Berkeley Fellow of Owens College, Manchester, January-July 1888; Senior Demonstrator to Linacre Professor, Oxford, July 1888-May 1890; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1889-90; senior Science Master at Charterhouse School, 1890-1926; retired. *Publications:* The Natural History of some Common Animals; Practical Nature Study for Schools; Bees and Wasps; Studies of Living Things; Elementary Zoology; Biology; Readable School Biology. *Recreations:* entomology, botany, gardening. *Address:* The Elms, Charterhouse Road, Godalming, Surrey.

LATTEY, Rev. Cuthbert Charles, S.J., M.A. (Oxon), Doctor of Philosophy and Theology (papal); Professor of Fundamental Theology and of Pauline Theology, etc., at Heythrop College, Oxon, since 1926; *b.* 12 May 1877; *s.* of late James Lattey, London doctor, and late Charlotte Cumming. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; Campion Hall, Oxford (1st cl. classical Mods. and Greats). Professor Holy Scripture at St. Beuno's College, N. Wales, 1911-26; helped to found the Catholic Conference of Ecclesiastical Studies, 1920, the Catholic Biblical Association, 1940, and the Cambridge Summer School of Catholic Studies, 1921, to the lecture-books of which latter he has contributed many prefaces and papers; General Editor of the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures, contributing 1-11 Thess., 1 Cor., Romans, Acts and other matter to the New Testament, and Ruth, Malachy and Psalms to the Old Testament; on Committee of Oxford Society of Historical Theology, 1934-44, and of Society for Old Testament Study, from 1944; Editorial Board of Catholic Biblical Association of America for Revision of New Testament, 1939. *Publications:* Back to Christ, 1919; Thy Love and Thy Grace (retreat manual), 1923; First Notions of Holy Writ, 1923; Readings in First Corinthians, 1928; Paul, 1930; Back to the Bible, 1945; many pamphlets, articles, etc., chiefly on New Testament subjects. *Address:* Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *T.A.:* College, Enstone. *T.:* Enstone 38.

LATTIMORE, Owen, F.R.G.S.; traveller and writer; Director, Pacific Operations, Office of War Information, San Francisco, 1943; and Director, Page School of International Relations, Johns Hopkins University; *b.* Washington, D.C., 29 July 1900; *s.* of David Lattimore and Margaret Barnes; *m.* 1926, Eleanor, *d.* of Dr. T. F. Holgate, Evanston, Ill.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland; Research Student at Harvard University, 1929. Early childhood in China; returned to China, 1919; engaged in business in Tientsin and Shanghai, 1920; Journalism in Tientsin, 1921; business in Tientsin and Peking with Arnhold and Co., 1922-25; travelled in Mongolia, 1926; in Chinese Turkestan, 1927; studied in America, 1928-1929; travelled in Manchuria, as Fellow of Social Science Research Council, 1929-30; Research work in Peiping, as Fellow of Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1930-31; Research Fellow, Guggenheim Foundation,

Peking, 1931-32; travelled in Mongolia, 1932-33; editor, Pacific Affairs, 1934-41; research work in China and Mongolia, 1934-35, 1937; Political Adviser to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek, 1941; accompanied Vice-President Wallace in Siberia and China, 1944; economic consultant, American Reparations Mission in Japan, 1945. Awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Soc. for travels in Central Asia. 1930; gold medallist, Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 1933; Patron's Medal, R.G.S., 1942. *Publications:* The Desert Road to Turkestan, 1928; High Tartary, 1930; Manchuria: Cradle of Conflict, 1932; The Mongols of Manchuria, 1934; Inner Asian Frontiers of China, 1940; Mongol Journeys, 1941; The Making of Modern China (with Eleanor Lattimore) 1944; Solution in Asia, 1945; contributor to periodicals. *Address:* Walter Hines Page School of International Relations, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.

LATYMER, 6th Baron; *cr.* 1431; **Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts;** *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *s.* of 5th Baron and Edith Ellen (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of late Charles Churchill, Weybridge Park; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1900, Hester Frances, 4th *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Cecil Russell, C.V.O.; three *s.* one *d. Publications:* Chances and Changes, 1931; Stalking in Scotland and New Zealand, 1935. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Burdett Money-Coutts, *q.v. Address:* Shipton Lodge, Shipton under Wychwood.

LAUDER, Sir Harry (MacLennan), Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* Portobello, 4 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1890, Annie (*d.*1927), *d.* of late James Vallance. *Educ.:* by Stumpy Bell as a half-timer in Arbroath. Career varied; first mill boy in flax-spinning mill, Arbroath, then a miner; now is what the people have made him; first on stage at Arbroath. *Publications:* Harry Lauder at Home and on Tour.; Harry Lauder's Logic, 1917; has written a Scottish comedy; composes his own songs and writes his own music: A Minstrel in France, 1918; Roamin' in the Gloamin', 1928; Wee Drappies, 1931. *Recreations:* trying to hit a wee gutty ba', trying to catch salmon and trout, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Lauder Ha, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Kirn Golf.

LAUDER, Lt.-Col. Sir John North Dalrymple Dick-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1688; late 6th D.C.O. Lancers, Indian Army; D.L. and Vice-Lieut., County of Ross and Cromarty, since 1945; *b.* 22 July 1883; *s.* of George Dick-Lauder, 10th Bt., and Jane Emily Clifford (*d.* 1921), *d.* of W. P. Woodward; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. A. Jggulden, C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* Retired from Indian Army, 1934. *Heir: s.* George Andrew [*b.* 17 Nov. 1917; *m.* 1945, Hester Marguerite, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. G. C. M. Sorell-Cameron, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Arabella House, Nigg, Ross-shire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

LAUDERDALE, 15th Earl of, *cr.* 1624, **Ian Colin Maitland,** Baron Maitland, 1590; Viscount Lauderdale, 1616; Viscount Maitland, Baron Thirlestane and Boltoun, 1624; Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1672; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1931; b. 30 Jan. 1891; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Gwendoline Lucy (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Judge Vaughan-Williams of Bodlonfla, Flintshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Ivy, *e. d.* of late J. J. Bell Irving; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-1918; Major late 3rd Res. Bn. Q O. Cameron Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16 and 1918; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; President Southampton Conservative Association, 1931-35; Hon. Pres. Assoc. of Certified and Corporate Accountants, 1939; D. L. Berwickshire. *Heir: cousin* Rev. Alfred Sydney Frederick Maitland [*b.*1904; *m.* 1st, 1938, Norah Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late William Henry La Touche; 2nd, 1940, Irene Alice May, *d.* of late Rev. C. P. Shipton, Halsham, Yorkshire]. *Address:* Thirlestane Castle, Lauder, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Carew, Sir William Fitzherbert.

LAUGHTON, Charles; actor; *b.* Scarborough, 1 July 1899; *s.* of Robert Laughton and Elizabeth Conlon; *m.* Elsa Lanchester, *q.v. Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art (gold medal). First appearance on stage, 1926; Mr. Prohack in Mr. Prohack, Court Theatre, 1927; Mr. Crispin in A Man with Red Hair 1928; Poirot in Alibi, 1928; Harry Keegan and First Soldier in The Silver Tassie, 1929; Tony Perelli in On the Spot, 1930; William Marble in Payment Deferred, 1931; in the same part, Lyceum, New York, 1931; Old Vic Company, 1933; entered films 1932 and has appeared in, among others, Down River, The Sign of the Cross, The Private Life of Henry VIII., The Barretts of Wimpole Street, Ruggles of Red Gap, Les Miserables, Mutiny on the Bounty, Rembrandt, Vessel of Wrath, St. Martin's Lane, Jamaica Inn, Hunchback of Notre Dame; The Tuttles of Tahiti; The Man from Down Under; The Canterville Ghost; This Land is Mine, Captain Kid, The Suspect, Because of Him, A Miracle can happen; formed own film company, The Mayflower Pictures Corporation, in partnership with Erich Pommer, 1937. *Address:* Pacific Palisades. California, U.S.A.

LAUGHTON, George Christian, C.I.E. 1942; J.P.; General Manager, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, Bombay, since 1942; *b.* 26 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. G. A. Laughton, Indian Army, and Annie Barbara Beaumont; *m.* 1912, Anne Ruth Grundy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Seafield Park College; City and Guilds Central Technical College, London University. Joined Indian State Railways, 1910; Assistant and Executive Engineer, Oudh & Rohilkhand Railway, 1910-21; Superintendent, Kalka-Simla Railway, 1921-25; Divisional Engineer and Divisional Superintendent, North-Western Railway, 1925-28; Deputy Director, and Director, Civil Engineering, Indian Railway Board, 1928-32; Secretary, Indian Railway Board, 1932; Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Bangalore, 1932-38; Agent and General Manager, B.B. & C.I. Railway Company, 1938-42. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Bombarci, Altamont Road, Bombay, 26. *T.A.:* Bombaroda, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 70100, 50063. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

LAUGHTON, Major Joseph Vinters, C.B.E. 1919; late 21st Lancers; *b.* 1862. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 7 Bellevue Terrace, Waterford, Ireland.

LAURENCE, Adm. Sir Noel Frank, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *s.* of F. Laurence of Maidstone; *m.* 1917, Esme J. Coghlan White; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1899; was in command of submarine E1; torpedoed two German battleships near Jutland, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., bar); Commodore of the R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1930-32; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Adm. (Submarines), H.M.S. Dolphin, 1932-34; Vice-Admiral Aircraft Carriers, 1936-37; Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1938-41; Chief Naval Representative at Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-43; retired from R.N., 1943; holds Russian Order of St. George, 4th class; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Rusian Order of St. Vladimir, 4th class; Spanish Order of Naval Merit, 3rd class. *Address:* Grove Lodge, Dorney Grove, Weybridge.

LAURENT, Edgar, C.M.G. 1943; M.D.; Member of Executive Council, Mauritius. *Address:* c/o Executive Council, Port Louis, Mauritius.

LAURIE, Arthur Pillans, M.A. Cantab.; D.Sc. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; Hon. R.S.A.; F.C.S.; LL.D. Edin.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1861; *e. s.* of Prof. S. S. Laurie *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; University of Cambridge. First-

Class Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1884; subsequently Fellow of King's College; Cantor Lecturer, 1891; Member of the Home Office Departmental Committee on Pottery Manufacture, 1893; Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1895, and Gilchrist Lecturer; Examiner in Chemistry to the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1898; Examiner in Oils and Colours to the City and Guilds Institute, 1898; Assistant Commissioner to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1895; Professor of Chemistry to Royal Academy of Arts, 1912; Member of Chemical Products Supply Committee, Board of Trade, 1914; Member of Panel of Scientific Experts, and Chairman of Chemical Inventions Committee, Munitions Inventions Department of Ministry of Munitions, 1915, and of Chemical Waste Products and Building Materials Committees, 1918; Member of Building Research Board Committee of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Principal of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1900-28. *Publications:* Scientific Investigations in Physico-Chemistry; The Food of Plants, 1893; Processes, Pigments, and Vehicles—a Manual for Art Students, 1895; Greek and Roman Methods of Painting, 1910; Materials used in the Painter's Craft, from the Earliest Times to the End of the 17th Century, 1911; The Pigments and Mediums of the Old Masters, 1914; The Painter's Methods and Materials, 1926; A Study of Rembrandt, and His School, 1929; The Brushwork of Rembrandt and his School, 1932; Simple Rules for Painting in Oils; Pictures and Politics, 1934; New Light on Old Masters, 1935. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAURIE, Lt.-Col. Sir John Dawson, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1942, of Sevenoaks: Kt., *cr.* 1936; T.D., J.P.; one of H.M. Lieuts. City of London; Member City of London Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc.; Treasurer of the Lieutenancy; Partner in Laurie Milbank and Co.; Alderman, 1931; Sheriff, 1935-36, and Lord Mayor, City of London, 1941-42; *b.* 12 Sept. 1872; *s.* of Alfred St. George MacAdam Laurie and Ellen Catherine Dawson; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Leonards; Harrow. Entered Stock Exchange, 1896; Director of Public Companies; joined West Kent Volunteers, 1896; Commanded 2/4 Royal West Kent Regt. (despatches, 1941, Croix de Guerre, France); Master Woolmen Co. 1917 and 1943; Warden Saddlers Co. 1931, Master 1941; J.P. County of Kent, 1922; Member of Sevenoaks Urban District Council since 1917; Governor of Sevenoaks School, Christ's Hospital, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's, Bridewell Hospitals; Trustee, Morden College, Blackheath; Member, Darenth Valley Sewerage Board; Member of Court of Arbitration London; Chairman Rowland Hill; Past Grand Warden Grand Lodge of England; Past Grand Warden Mark Masons; Vice-Pres. British Empire League; Representative of Ministry of Pensions on Bromley war pensions and civil pensions. Hon. Sec. Metropolitan Hospital Fund. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* Rockdale, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery, Guildhall, City of London, Royal Automobile; Sussex, Eastbourne.

LAURIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Emilius, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1834; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 12 Aug. 1892; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Clare, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. J. Richardson-Gardner, 14th Hussars; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); commanded 2nd Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders, 1934-38; Commander, Tientsin Area, British Troops in China, 1939-40 (despatches); 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1941-42; retired pay, 1945. *Heir: s.* Robert Bayley Emilius, *b.* 8 Mar. 1931. *Address:* Maxwelton, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian, M.C.C.

LAURIE, Brig. Sir Percy Robert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Laurie, J.P., of Rockdale, Sevenoaks, Kent, and Devonshire Place, Eastbourne; *m.* Ethel Francis Lawson-Johnston, Addington Manor, Winslow, Bucks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Gazetted to Royal Scots Greys, 1902; Adjutant, 1909; Captain, 1911; Bt. Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Brigadier, 1940; Local Major-General, 1942; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Southern Command, 1911; A.D.C. to Inspector-General the home forces, 1912; Military Secretary, 1913; Military Secretary to Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Deputy Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, and Chief of the Mounted Branch, Scotland Yard, 1919-33; Assistant Comr. Metropolitan Police, 1933-36; retired, 1936; Assistant Chief Constable to War Dept. Constabulary in London, 1939 (civil appointment); re-employed and appointed Provost-Marshal, United Kingdom, 1940; retired Local Maj.-Gen. 1943. J.P. Home Counties, 1933; J.P. Wilts, 1939; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Leopold; Commander of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Croix de Guerre, Français; Croix de Guerre, Belge; Mons Star; Lt. 3rd London Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1900; Master Merchant Taylors' Company, 1925-26; Master Saddlers Coy., 1943-44; Member of the Grand Committee, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1933; High Bailiff of Cricklade, 1937; Chairman, The North-West Wilts (Chippenham Division) Conservative and Unionist Association, 1937-39; Land Tax and Income Tax Commissioner for County of Wilts, 1939; Wiltshire Territorial Army Association, 1939; Wiltshire County Welfare Officer, Army Cadet Force, 1944-46. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, and shooting. *Address:* Pavenham Bury, nr. Bedford. *T.:* Oakley 269. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Pilgrims, British Sportsman's, Royal Automobile.

LAURIE, Emeritus Professor Robert Douglas, M.A., F.Z.S.; Hon. General Secretary, Association of University Teachers, since 1920; *b.* Birkenhead, 27 Oct. 1874; *o. s.* of late Robert Laurie and Eleanor Ord; *m.* 1912, Elinor Beatrice, *d.* of late George Ord, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool, 1900; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1901-5; B.A. (Oxon.) 1905. On staff of Bank of Liverpool, 1891-99; Assistant Demonstrator in Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1905-6; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Liverpool, 1906-1918; Lecturer in Embryology and Genetics in the University of Liverpool, 1911-18; Head of the Department of Zoology in the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1918; Prof. of Zoology, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth 1922-40; Recorder of Zoology Section of British Association, 1921-23; Convener and Chm. of Conference of Univ. Lecturers, 1917-1919; First President of Association of University Teachers, 1919; Hon. Secretary-General of International Association of University Professors and Lecturers since 1948. *Publications:* Papers on Crustacea, Genetics, and Ecology in scientific periodicals *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Ty'n y Gongl, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire. *T.:* Aberystwyth 225. *Club:* Authors'.

LAURIE, Maj.-Gen. Rufus Henry, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1940; p.s.c. Camberley; G.O.C. Salisbury Plain District since 1944; *b.* 16 Sept. 1892; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. T. H. Foulkes, M.A., Baldersby St. James', Thirsk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover. Joined Royal Irish Rifles, 1912; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium; Staff of Mil. Gov., Cologne, 1918-19; Instructor R. Military College, Sandhurst, 1919-22; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; Staff Capt.,

2nd Div., 1926; Staff Capt. N. China Spec. Force, 1927; G.S.O. 2 Southern Command, 1928-29; Bt. Maj. 1929; Maj., 1st Bn. R. Ulster Rifles, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; D.A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1932-33; G.S.O. 2 War Office, 1934-35; Lt.-Col. Commanding 2nd Bn. R. Ulster Rifles (Palestine), 1936-37; Col. A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Div., S. Comd., 1938 and War of 1939-45, France and Belgium, 1939-40; Major-Gen. 1941; M.G.A., S. Eastern Command, 1941-42; M.G.A., G.H.Q., Home Forces, 1942-43; M.G.A., 21 Army Group, 1943-44. *Address:* The Manor House, Idmiston, nr. Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Winterbourne Gunner 298.

LAUTERPACHT, Hersch, M.A., LL.D.; Whewell Professor of International Law, Univ. of Cambridge, since 1938; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; 2nd *s.* of Aaron Lauterpacht; *m.* 1923, Rachel, 3rd *d.* of Michael Steinberg; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lwów; Vienna; University of London. Assistant Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1927; Reader in Public International Law, University of London, 1932; Professor at The Hague Academy of International Law, 1930, 1934 and 1937; Member of British War Crimes Executive, 1945-46. *Publications:* Private Law Sources and Analogies of International Law, 1927; The Function of Law in the International Community, 1933; The Development of International Law by the Permanent Court of International Justice, 1934; Règles générales du droit de la paix (Lectures delivered at the Hague Academy of International Law, 1938); An International Bill of the Rights of Man, 1945; Recognition in International Law, 1946; Editor of Oppenheim's International Law, 1935-46; Editor of Annual Digest and Reports of Public International Law Cases; Editor of British Year Book of International Law since 1944; Joint Editor of Cambridge Series of International and Comparative Law; articles in various legal publications. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 6 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54622. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAVARACK, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Dudley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Governor of Queensland since 1946; late Royal Australian Artillery; *b.* 19 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Cecil Wallace Lavarack, Consentes, N. Queensland; *m.* 1912, Sybil Nevett, 2nd *d.* of Dr. E. G. Ochiltree, Ballarat; three *s.* Joined Australian Permanent Forces, 1905; Capt. 1912; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Brevet Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Lt.-Gen. 1939. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Maj. and Lieut.-Col.); Director of Military Training, Australia, 1925-27; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (Australia), 1929-32; Comdt., Royal Military College of Australia, 1933-35; Chief of General Staff, 1935-39; commanded Southern Command Australian Military Forces, 1939-40; served Middle East, 1941 (K.B.E.); commanded 7th Aust. Div. 1940-41, Cyrenaica Command, April 1941, 1st Aust. Corps, A.I.F., 1941-42; 1st Aust. Army, 1942-44; Head of Australian Military Mission, Washington, 1944-46. *Address:* Government House, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne Savage, Naval and Military of Victoria, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield; Emeritus Professor, Grinnell College, Iowa; *b.* Kingston, Canada, 28 Nov. 1872; 7th *s.* of Michael Lavell, M.D., and Betsy Reeve Lavell; *m.* 1900, Catherine, *d.* of John Edward Kennedy, M.D., Toronto. *Educ.:* Kingston Collegiate Institute and Queen's University. M.A., 1894; Ph.D. Columbia, 1911; Fellow in History, Queen's, 1895-1896; studied further at Cornell and Columbia Universities and in Italy; Staff Lecturer in History, University Extension Society, Philadelphia, Pa., 1899-1905; Prof. of History, Bates College, Maine, 1905-6; Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1906-7; Professor of the History of Education and Dean of the Faculty of Education, Queen's University, 1907-10. *Publications:* Italian Cities, 1905; Imperial England (with C. E. Payne), 1917; Reconstruction and National Life, 1918; A Biography of the Greek People, 1934. *Address:* 15 Claxton Blvd., Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Authors'.

LAVER, James; Hon. R.E.; F.R.S.A., F.R.S.L.; Keeper of the Departments of Engraving, Illustration and Design, and of Paintings, Victoria and Albert Museum; author; *b.* Liverpool, 14 March 1899; *o. s.* of A. J. Laver, Liverpool; *m.* 1928, Bridget Veronica, *d.* of Martin Turley, Bray, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, 1918. *Publications:* Cervantes (Newdigate Prize Poem), 1921; His Last Sebastian, 1922; Portraits in Oil and Vinegar, 1925; The Young Man Dances, 1925; A Stitch in Time, 1927; Design in the Theatre (with George Sheringham), 1927; The Circle of Chalk (translation), 1928, (produced by Mr. Basil Dean at the New Theatre, 1928); Memoirs of Harriet Wilson, 1929; History of British and American Etching, 1929; Love's Progress, 1929; Nineteenth Century Costume, 1929; Macrocosmos, 1929; Etchings of Arthur Briscoe, 1930; Whistler, 1930; Eighteenth Century Costume, 1931; Nymph Errant, 1932 (produced by C. B. Cochran as a musical comedy at the Adelphi Theatre, 1933); Wesley, 1932; Works of Charles Churchill, 1933; Ladies' Mistakes, 1933; Stage Designs by Oliver Messel, 1933; Background for Venus, 1934; Winter Wedding, 1934; Forty Drawings by Horace Brodzky, 1935; Laburnum Tree (short stories), 1935; Tommy Apple, 1935; Panic Among Puritans, 1936; Tommy Apple and Peggy Pear, 1936; Vulgar Society (James Tissot), 1936; The House that Went to Sea (children's play), at Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1936; French Painting and the Nineteenth Century, 1937; Taste and Fashion, 1937; The Heart was not Burned (play), Gate Theatre Studio, 1938; Swiss Family Robinson (children's play with Sir Barry Jackson), Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1938; Poems of Baudelaire, 1940; Adventures in Monochrome, 1941; Nostradamus, 1942; Ladies of Hampton Court, 1942; Fashions and Fashion-Plates, 1943; XIXth Century French Posters, 1944; A Baroque Procession, 1946; British Military Uniforms, 1946; When Woodpecker was King, 1947. *Address:* 11 Wellington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3177. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Chelsea Arts.

LAVERS, Rev. James Walter Courtes, A.K.C.; *b.* 23 August 1876; *s.* of late James Lavers, Ealing; *m.* 1925, Florence May (*d.* 1941), 5th *d.* of late A. Barraunt, M.D., Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College, University of London; Private tutor. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1905; served in Parishes of Westcombe Park, Blackheath; Greenwich, S.E.; South Scarle with Girton and Besthorpe, Notts; Brampton, Chesterfield; member of Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Civil Chaplain and Honorary Canon of Mauritius, 1925; Civil Chaplain of Seychelles; Archdeacon of Seychelles; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mahé, Seychelles; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Mauritius, 1925-31; Rector of Denton, Norfolk, 1931-46. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Harleston, Norfolk; 14 Connaught Mansions, S.W.9. *Club:* Church Imperial.

LAVERS, Sydney Charles Robert, M.P. (Lab.) for Barnard Castle Div. of Durham since 1945; *b.* 4 June 1898; *m.* 1915; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Street Board Schools, Plymouth, Devon. Miner prior to European War; served 3½ years in H.M. Forces. Returned to mines; became miners' official. Member of Parish Council at Birtley, 1927; R.D.C. at Chester-le-Street, 1927: Durham C.C. since 1934. Full-time Trade Union Officer of National Union of General and Municipal Workers since 1937. *Address:* 24 The Grove, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth Newcastle 54004-05.

LAVERY, Cecil, Senior Counsel, Irish Bar; *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Patrick Lavery, Solicitor, Armagh and Annie Rose Vallely; *m.* 1927, Louisa Ormsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin; National University of Ireland. LL.B. National University, 1916; called to Irish Bar, 1915; admitted member Senior Bar, 1927; Deputy Dail Eireann, Dublin County, 1935-38; Party Fine Gael. *Address:* Carrickbrennan, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Stephens Green, United Arts, Dublin.

LAVIN, Mary (Mrs. William Walsh); Writer; *b.* East Walpole, Mass., U.S.A., 11 June 1912; *d.* of Thomas Lavin and Nora Mahon; *m.* 1942, William Walsh, M.A., N.U.I.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Loreto Convent, Stephen's Green; National University of Ireland, Dublin (Graduate, M.A. for thesis on Jane Austen). Visits to Ireland as a child resulted in remaining in Ireland for education. Short period of study in France. Returned to United States for long visit in 1937. Taught French for a short time but abandoned it when doing a critical study of Virginia Woolf in order to have more time for study. During this period wrote a short story which was published in The Dublin Magazine. Began thereafter to write. *Publications:* Tales from Bective Bridge (short stories, awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize), 1942 (London, 1943); The Long Ago (short stories), 1944; The House in Clewe Street (novel), 1945. At Sally Gap (Boston), 1946; The Becker Wives, 1946. *Address:* Bective House, Navan, Co. Meath. *T.:* Kilcarn 4.

LAVIS, Rt. Rev. Sidney Warren; Co-adjutor-Bishop of Capetown since 1931. *Educ.*: S. Boniface College, Warminster; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Rector of S. Paul's, Capetown, 1905-28; Canon of S. George's Cathedral, Capetown, 1915; Archdeacon of the Cape, 1924; Dean of Capetown, 1928-32; Vicar-General Diocese of Capetown, 1930, 1934-35, 1938; B.D. Lambeth, 1926; Hon. Fellow S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1926. *Publications:* several pamphlets on housing, social conditions and the mixed race in South Africa. *Address:* 18 Burnside Road, Capetown, S.A.

LAW, family name of **Baron Ellenborough.**

LAW, Albert, *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; parents natives of Bolton, Lancs; father a brewer, mother a weaver; *m.* 1900, Mary Ann Jenkinson, *d.* of hand-loom weaver; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Pikes Lane Elementary, Bolton. M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Member of E.C. of Amalgamated Operative Spinners, 1911-14; President of Bolton Operative Spinners Association, 1916-18, and 1920-22; Local Preacher 30 years; 15 years Bible Christian Methodist Church; 15 years Wesleyan Methodist Church. *Address:* 65 Starcliffe Street, Bolton.

LAW, Anastasia, C.B.E. 1918; Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late M. Mouravieff, Russian Ambassador in Rome; *m.* 1st, 1907, Sir Milne Cheetham, (who obtained a divorce, 1923); 2nd, 1929, Nigel Walter Law.

LAW, Sir Charles Ewan, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Charles Woodin and Janet Eliza Law; *m.* 1909, Madeleine, *yr. d.* of late Albert Lagier, Perroy, Vaud, Switzerland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Croydon; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Burma Bar, 1905; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1922; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1925; Judge, Kingston Court, Jamaica, 1927; Puisne Judge, Uganda, 1930; Chief Justice Zanzibar, 1934-39; Member, Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1930-39; Chief Justice, Northern Rhodesia, 1939; Member, Rhodesian (conjoint) Court of Appeal, 1939; retired, 1945. Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (2nd class), 1939. *Address:* (temp.) c/o Barclays Bank, 19 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

LAW, Frank William, M.A., M.D., B.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ophthalmic Surgeon Guys Hospital; Teacher of Ophthalmology, University of London (Guys Hospital); Surgeon, Lecturer and Medical Officer-in-Charge of the Physico-Therapy Department, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Willesden Borough Council; F.R.S.M. (Vice-Pres. Section of Ophthalmology); Member of Council of the Ophthalmological Society of the U.K.; Sec. Faculty of Ophthalmologists; Member of Court, Company of Spectacle Makers, and Freeman of the City of London; Member of Ophth. Group Committee, B.M.A.; Member of Ophth. Advisory Panel, Ministry of Labour; Member, Eye Services Committee, Ministry of Health; *b.* Isleworth, 1898; *y. s.* of late Thomas Law and Emma Janet MacRae; *m.* 1929, Brenda, *d.* of Edwin Thomas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's Sch.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, France and Flanders, 1917-19, Royal Field Artillery; Captain Lady Margaret Boat Club, 1922; Spare Man for Varsity Boat and Trial Cap, 1922; rowed 2 for Cambridge, 1923; Prize in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, Middlesex Hospital, 1925; held Resident Appointments, Middlesex Hospital, 1926-27; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Willesden Borough Council, 1930-33; Clinical Assistant in the Eye Department, University College Hospital, 1930-1933; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1930-38; Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1931-34; appointments at Moorfields Eye Hospital: House Surg. 1927-28, Senior Resident Officer, 1929, Chief Clinical Assistant, 1929-32; Assistant Med. Officer in Charge, Physico-Therapy Dept., 1931-1936; Pathologist, Curator and Librarian, 1933-36; late Examiner in Ophthalmology, Examining Board in England. *Publications:* Ultra-Violet Therapy in Eye Disease, 1934; articles in British Journal of Ophthalmology, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society, and other Medical Journals. *Recreations:* music, fishing, shooting, riding. *Address:* 36 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1055; Baldersby Cottage, Chipperfield. *T.:* King's Langley 7905. *Clubs:* Leander, Savage.

LAW, Henry Duncan Graves, C.I.E.; J.P. County of Kent; Ministry of Information, London; *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of late Peter Graham, R.A.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Edinburgh University; Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Foreign and Political Department, 1912; H.M. Consul-General, Meshed, Persia, 1929-1930; retired, 1932. *Address:* Leavers, Hadlow, Kent.

LAW, Colonel Hugh Francis d'Assisi Stuart, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late Hugh Alexander Law; *m.* 1928, Susan Rosemary Dacre, *c. d.* of Sir George Clerk, 9th Bt. of Penicuik; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards, 1915; with 1st Bn. Irish Guards, France and Flanders, 1915; Acting Captain, 1916; attached G.H.Q. Intelligence, 1916; Captain, 1918; France, 1918 till Armistice (wounded, M.C.); with Irish Guards Army of Occupation of Rhineland; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 22nd Army Corps, 1919; A.D.C. Governor and C.-in-C., Malta, 1921; with 1st Bn. Irish Guards, Turkey, 1922-24; retired, 1931; Brevet Major, Irish Guards, Regular Army Reserve of Officers; Major 5th Bn. Border Regiment, 1932; Lieut.-Colonel, 1938; Colonel (Temp.) 1941; Commanding 5th Bn. Border Regiment, 1938-41; served France and Belgium, 1940 (D.S.O.) and in Middle East, 1943-45. Commander Sub-District of Dumfries and Kirkcudbrightshire, 1941-43; Commander Sub-Area of the Lebanon, 1943-45; Commander Cyprus, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, gardening. *Address:* Barony House, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 3217. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

LAW, Margaret Dorothy, Managing Editor Chambers's Encyclopædia; *d.* of Thomas Robert Evans, Shrewsbury, and Dorothy, *d.* of late David Davies; *m.* 1925, George Edward, *s.* of late Rev. William Law, Vicar of Rotherham; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Girton College, Cambridge. Director of Encyclopædia Britannica, 1925-43. *Recreations:* swimming and reading. *Address:* Old School House, Merstham, nr. Redhill, Surrey.

LAW, Rt. Hon. Richard Kidston; P.C. 1943; M.P. (C.) South Kensington Div. since Nov. 1945; *b.* Helensburgh, 27 Feb. 1901; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Andrew Bonar Law and Annie Pitcairn Robley; *m.* 1929, Mary Virginia, *y. d.* of late A. F. Nellis, Rochester, N.Y.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Oxford. Travelled in Asia Minor, India, Canada, United States, and South America; editorial staff, Morning Post, 1927; New York Herald-Tribune, 1928; Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1929; M.P. (U.) S.W. Hull, 1931-45; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1940-41; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1941-43; Minister of State, 1943-45; Minister of Education, 1945. Leader U.K. Delegation Hotsprings Conference on Food and Agriculture, 1943. Member Medical Research Council, 1936-40; Member Industrial Health Research Board, 1936-40. *Recreations:* sailing, walking. *Address:* 43B Sloane St., S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

LAW, Brig.-Gen. Robert Theophilus Hewitt, C.B. 1917; retired; *b.* 13 Oct. 1855; *o. s.* of Col. Robert Law, 31st Regt.; *m.* Mary Isobel (*d.* 1945), *d.* of John Thom, J.P., Birkacre, Chorley; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; Sandhurst. Joined 77th D.C.O. Regt. 1875; served Zulu War (medal and clasp); in S. Africa, India, and Burma till 1885; joined Army Ordnance Department, and was on the Staff at Mauritius, Gibraltar, S. Africa; served S. African War, 1900 (medal, clasp); Aldershot; Brig.-Gen. and Inspector Ordnance Services. W.O., 1913; served European War 1917-19 (despatches twice, C.B.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAW, Sir Sidney, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P. County of Worcester; Manufacturer; *b.* 28 Sept. 1861; *s.* of Samuel and Mary Ann Law; *m.* 1885, Laura Williams Palmer (*d.* 1939); one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Chairman of Corbett Hospital and of Stourbridge Dispensary. *Address:* Woodthorpe, near Stourbridge. *T.:* Lye 56.

LAWES-WITTEWRONGE, Sir John Claud Bennet, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 9 Sept. 1898; *er. s.* of Sir John Lawes-Wittewronge, 3rd Bt., and Helena Ramsey, *d.* of Henry Ramsey Cox of Folkestone; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1928, Kathleen Marjorie Livingstone (d. 1938), *er. d.* of Gerald Tylston Hodgson, of Tullimaar, Perranarwothal, Cornwall; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Naomi Constance Helen, *y. d.* of Lancelot Wykeham Badnall, 17 Irvine Court, Porchester Terrace, W.2.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. *Heir:* *s.* John Michael Bennet, *b.* 24 Oct. 1932. *Address:* Barakat, Blue Nile Province, Sudan.

LAWFORD, Lt.-General Sir Sydney Turing Barlow, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; *m.* May Somerville, *d.* of Colonel F. W. Bunny, late Royal Berkshire Regt., and *g.d.* of late General Arthur Courtney Bunny, Royal Artillery. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1900; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel 1902; Brevet Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1912; Lieut.-Gen., 1923; Commandant, School of Mounted Infantry, Longmore, 1912-13; Brigade Commander Essex Infantry Brigade, 1913; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps: Brevet Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B.; Commandeur of Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Leopold I., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Russian Order of St. Vladimir); G.O.C. Lahore District, 1920-23; retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAWFORD, Captain (S) Vincent Adrian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retd.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1871; 9th *s.* of late John Lawford, of Blackheath; *m.* 1904, Agnes Jane, 2nd *d.* of William Batty Mapplebeck, of Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham; Blackheath. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1887; Assistant Paymaster, 1892; Fleet Paymaster, 1910; served as Secretary to Commodores, Hong-Kong and S.E. coast of America, to Rear-Admiral, 2nd in command, Mediterranean, to Rear-Admiral Commanding 4th Cruiser Squadron, to Admiral Commanding Coastguard and Reserves, to Rear-Admiral Commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron to Naval Adviser, Foreign Office; Naval Liaison Officer, Foreign Office; received Order of Crown of Italy and Messina Medal, 1908 (D.S.O. for services in patrol cruisers); Member of British War Mission to U.S.A., 1917; retired list, 1922; J.P. Herts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Quickley, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 35. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAWN, James Gunson, C.B.E. 1920; A.R.S.M.; Hon. D.Sc. (Eng.) Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1933; Director of and Consulting Engineer in England to the Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.; also Director of a number of other companies in South Africa and in England since 1924; Member of various technical institutions and societies; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, North Lancashire, 4 Jan. 1868; *s.* of John Webster Lawn and Eleanor Gunson; *m.* 1st, Mary Searle; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mary Beatrice Good; one *d.*; 3rd, Grace, *d.* of late Joseph Thomas of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Private School; Royal School of Mines, London. Surveyor, Mines of Barrow Hematite Steel Co., 1891-92; Lecturer on Mining, Cumberland County Council, 1892-93; Lecturer, Royal School of Mines, 1893-96; Principal and Professor of Mining, So. African School of Mines, 1896-1902; Assistant Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1903-6; Head of Mining Department, Camborne School of Mines, 1907-9; Principal and Professor of Mining, So. African School of Mines and Technology, now University of the Witwatersrand, 1909-10; Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1910-15; Explosives Department of Ministry of Munitions, various positions, finally Controller, 1915-19; Joint Managing Director in Johannesburg of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1919-24; has always been interested in Education, and has served on various bodies connected therewith. *Recreations:* walking and travelling. *Address:* 6 Lothbury, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Mining and Metallurgical; Rand, Johannesburg.

LAWRANCE, Major Sir Arthur Salisbury, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1931; D.S.O. 1920; late Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1880; *unmarried.* *Educ.:* Reading; privately. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, clasp); 1920 (despatches, D.S.O.); Secy. to the Government, British Somaliland, 1926-32; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief British Somaliland Protectorate, 1932-35; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1935-39. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Villa Suksodi, Le Cannet, France, A.M. *Club:* Bachelors'.

LAWRENCE, *see* Pethick-Lawrence.

LAWRENCE, family name of **Barons Lawrence** and **Trevethin.**

LAWRENCE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1869; **Alexander Graham Lawrence;** Bt. 1858; *b.* 29 March 1878; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, (*d.* 1938), *o. c.* of Richard Campbell. Glencarradie and Auchinbreck, Argyllshire; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy Helen, C.B.E. (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late A. Pemberton-Hobson; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd,

1935, Jessie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Col. Byron Gordon Daniels and *widow* of W. F. Lawrence; 3rd, 1938, Mrs. W. Burnet Craigie, *widow* of William Burnet Craigie. *Educ.:* Eton; Worcester College, Oxford. Capt. 3rd Battalion Bedfords. Regiment; Major 11th London; D.L., J.P. Middlesex. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* s. Hon. John Anthony Edward [*b.* 16 Oct. 1908; *m.* 1936, Margaret Jean, *d.* of Arthur Downer, Rotherfield, Kent; one *s.*]. *Club:* Carlton.

LAWRENCE, Alfred Kingsley, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1930; Painter; *b.* Lewes, 4 Oct. 1893. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. 19th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-18 (despatches); Prix de Rome Scholar, 1923; works: The Altruists, Wembley Basilica, 1924; Building Pons Ælii, Newcastle; Queen Elizabeth Commissions Sir Walter Raleigh to discover unknown lands A.D. 1584, St. Stephen's Hall, Houses of Parliament; Committee of Treasury of Bank of England 1928, and other mural paintings in new Bank of England; Queen Elizabeth at Tilbury, County Hall, Chelmsford; subject pictures:—Return of Persephone, Venus, Leda, etc. Portrait painter, and painter of Conversation Pieces, portrait draughtsman. *Address:* 30 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 8879; The Studio, Challens Yard, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 252. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

LAWRENCE, Arabella Susan; *b.* 1871; *d.* of Nathaniel Tertius Lawrence. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. M.P. (Lab.) East Ham North, 1923-24, and 1926-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1929-1931; Chairman of Labour Party 1930; Member of London School Board, 1900; London County Council, 1910-12, and 1912-28; Poplar Borough Council, 1919-24; National Executive of Labour Party; Organiser National Federation of Women Workers, 1912-21; Deputy Chairman L.C.C., 1925-26. *Address:* 28 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5.

LAWRENCE, Arnold Walter, M.A.; F.S.A.; Professor of Classical Archæology, Cambridge University, *since 1944*; *b.* 2 May 1900; *s.* of T. R. Lawrence; *m.* 1925, Barbara Thompson; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School; New College, Oxford. Student, British Schools of Athens and Rome; Ur excavations, 1923; Craven Fellow, 1924-1926; Reader in Classical Archæology, Cambridge University, 1930; Corr. Member, German Archæological Institute; literary executor of T. E. Lawrence, 1935; Military Intelligence, Middle East, 1940; Scientific Officer, Coastal Command, R.A.F., 1942; Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1943; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Later Greek Sculpture and its Influence, 1927; Classical Sculpture, 1929; Herodotus, Rawlinson's translation revised and annotated, 1935; etc. Ed. T. E. Lawrence by his Friends, 1937; etc. *Recreation:* going to and fro in the earth and walking up and down in it. *Address:* 31 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 56750.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Bryan Turner Tom, V.C. 1901; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late John Turner Lawrence, Lower Park House, Bewdley, Worcs; *m.* 1936, Nancy Mary (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late James Manfield, Weston Favell House, Northampton, second wife and widow of Carl F. Leijel. *Educ.:* King Charles First's School, Kidderminster. Joined 17th Lancers, 1894; Promoted 18th Royal Hussars, 1904; served S. African War (V.C.); European War (Brev. Major); Kurdistan (Lieutenant-Colonel); dangerously wounded B.E.F. 1914; served on the General Staff E.E.F. 1917-19; and on the General Staff Iraq Levies, 1923-24; Commanded a mobile column in operations in E. Kurdistan, 1925-26; served in present war, 1939-42; a Military Knight of Windsor, 1934-38. *Recreations:* riding and yachting. *Address:* 18 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LAWRENCE, Professor Ernest O.; Professor of Physics since 1930 and Director of Radiation Laboratory since 1936, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Carl Gustavus Lawrence (President Emeritus Northern State Teacher's College, Aberdeen, South Dakota) and Gunda Jacobsen Lawrence; Ancestry Norwegian; *m.* 1932, Mary Kimberly Blumer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of South Dakota; University of Minnesota; Yale University (Ph.D. 1925). National Research Fellow, Yale University, 1925-27; Assistant Professor of Physics, Yale, 1927-28; Associate Professor of Physics, University of California, 1928-30; Medals and Prizes: Elliott Cresson Medal of the Franklin Institute, Research Corporation Prize and plaque, Comstock Prize of National Academy of Sciences, Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1937; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1939; Duddell Medal, London Physical Society, 1940; Holley Medal, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1942; Medal for Merit, 1946; Copernican Citation, Copernican Quadricentennial National Committee, 1943; Hon. Member U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, 1943; Board of Trustees of Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1944; Member Research Board for National Security, 1945. Hon. Degrees: Sc.D. Univ. of South Dakota 1936, Princeton Univ., Yale Univ., and Stevens Institute of Technology, 1937, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago, and Rutgers Univ., 1941; LL.D. Univ. of Michigan 1938, of Pennsylvania 1942. *Publications:* many articles in Phys. Rev., Science, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting, music. *Address:* Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Ashberry 6000, Local 476. *Clubs:* Faculty, Bohemian (Hon.).

LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey, P.C. 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1932; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; **Lord Justice Lawrence;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1944; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of 1st and *heir pres.* to 2nd Baron Trevethin; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Commander Chas. N. Robinson, R.N., retired; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow 1944). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; K.C. 1925; Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales and a member of the Council, 1928-1932; Recorder of Oxford, 1924-32; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1932-44; Counsel to the Jockey Club, 1922-32; Examiner in Ecclesiastical Causes, 1927-32; J.P. Wilts, 1924; Chairman Quarter Sessions Appeal Committee, 1936; served Herts. R.F.A. European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 86th Bde. R.A., T.A., 1919-26; Bt. Col., 1925; Col., 1926. British President of International Tribunal, Nuremberg, 1945. *Address:* 6 Cadogan Court, Draycott Av., S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6084; Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Hill Farm, Oaksey, Malmesbury. *T.:* Crudwell 214. *Club:* Brooks's. [*Created a Baron*, 1947.

LAWRENCE, Gertrude; actress; *b.* 4 July 1901; *d.* of Arthur Lawrence Klasen and Alice Louise Banks; *m.* 1st, Francis Gordon-Howley (marriage dissolved); 2nd, 1940, Richard Stoddard Aldrich, Lieut.-Comdr. U.S.N.R. *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacré Coeur, Streatham. Studied dancing under Madame Espinosa and acting under Italia Conti; first appearance on stage, 1908, as a child dancer in pantomime, Dick Whittington; Repertory Theatre, Liverpool, 1912; played lead at most London Theatres and in New York since 1921; joint lead in Charlot's Revues, 1924 and 1925; parts include Kay in Oh, Kay, New York, 1926 and His Majesty's, 1927; Amanda Prynne in Private Lives, Phoenix, 1930 and New York, 1931; Evangeline in Nymph Errant, Adelphi, 1933; Josephine in Moonlight is Silver, Queen's, 1934; toured with Noel Coward in To-Night at 7.30, 1935; co-starred with Noel Coward in To-Night at 8.30, London and New York, 1936; starred in Susan and God, 1937-39; Skylark, 1939-40; Lady in the Dark, 1941-43; Blue Network radio star, 1943-44; entertained

Armed Forces Europe for E.N.S.A. 1944; Pacific for U.S.O., 1945; in G. B. Shaw's Pygmalion, 1945-46. Entered films, 1929. Vice-President, American Theatre Wing; President American Branch, E.N.S.A.; Director, British Actors' Orphanage; Member, New York Chapter of American Red Cross in the Staff Assistance Corps; Member, Board of Directors, New York City Center of Music and Drama; Hon. Member, Phi Beta Fraternity. *Publication:* A Star Danced, 1945. *Address:* 36 West 44th Street, New York City; 17 W. 54th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Tavern, New York.

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Eustace Waldemar, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1858; *b.* 10 July 1905; *s.* of Sir Alexander Waldemar Lawrence, 4th Bt., and Anne Elizabeth Le Poer, *o. c.* of H. Le Poer Wynne; *S.* father, 1939. *Heir: b.* John Waldemar, *b.* 27 May 1907. *Address:* Barnwood, Gloucester.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Henry Rundle, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 July 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. Lawrence, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, Mary Gertrude (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late F. Adams, Cardiff; 2nd, 1928, Maud Geraldine, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Alick Currie, 9th Norfolk Regt., and *widow* of Major Edgar Brandreth, Indian Cavalry. *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered R.F.A. 1900, Indian Army, 1903; Government of India Political Dept. 1904; served East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches twice); Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad, 1919; Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1921; Additional Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1926; President, Council of State, Jaipur, 1927; retired, 1930. *Address:* Leominster, Herefordshire.

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Staveley, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1918; *b.* Co. Donegal, 20 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late George Henry Lawrence, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1899, Phyllis Louise Napier (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Rosamond, *d.* of Col. E. Napier, late Carabineers; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Under-Secretary and Secretary to Government of Bombay; Director of Agriculture; Commissioner in Sind, 1916-20; Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-1926; Acting Governor of Bombay, 1926; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal for service in the Plague, 1900. *Publication:* Freedom from Fear and Want, 1942. *Address:* Greenheys, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85112. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also C. P. Bramble.

LAWRENCE, Margery (Mrs. Arthur Towle); novelist, journalist and short-story writer; *b.* Shropshire; *d.* of Richard John Lawrence, barrister of the Inner Temple, and Grace, *d.* of Henry Banks, Tettenhall; *m.* Arthur E. Towle, *q.v.*; no *c. Educ.:* privately, at home and abroad. Published book of poems at 16; Art Schools in Birmingham, London, and Paris. *Publications:* Miss Brandt, Adventuress; Red Heels (Lili Damita's first film); Nights of the Round Table (short stories); Bohemian Glass (banned at first, subsequently great hit); Drums of Youth; Snapdragon (short stories); The Madonna of Seven Moons; The Terraces of Night (short stories); Silken Sarah; Madam Holle: The Crooked Smile; Overture to Life; The Bridge of Wonder; Step Light Lady; Ferry over Jordan, and others; contributing to English and American papers. *Recreations:* travel, music, books, theatre; golf, sailing, walking. *Address:* 25 Princess Court, Bryanston Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0582. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Forum, Arts Theatre.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. Sir Paul Ogden, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 8 Sept. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1887, Maude Mary, *d.* of late John Turner of Oaklands, Wimbledon Park. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; Q.C. 1896; Bencher, 1900; Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1918-26; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1926-34; Chairman of the General Council of the Bar, 1913-18; Chairman of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales, 1917-19; Member of the Rule Committee of the Supreme Court, 1910-27; Conservator of Wimbledon Common, 1901. *Address:* Dunarden, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 7607.

See also Lt.-Col. C. F. T. Blyth.

LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Percy) Roland (Bradford), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 April 1886; *s.* of Sir Walter Lawrence, 1st Bt., and Lilian Gertrude (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Gwynne James, Hereford; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1925, Susan, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, M.C.). *Heir: s.* David Roland Walter, *b.* 1929. *Address:* Ridge Cottage, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 3225. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col. Richard Travers, C.I.E. 1934; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; late Sec. to Governor of Punjab; *b.* 7 July 1890; *m.* 1st, 1933, Elisabeth Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. H. Addison, *q.v.*; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Beryl Mary, *d.* of Dr. Drury Pennington, 64 Gloucester Place, W.1. Commissioned, 1910; Indian Army, 1911; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col., 1936; retired, 1939. *Address:* Westdown, The Ridgeway, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1730. *Club:* United Service.

LAWRENCE, Robert Daniel, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician in charge Diabetic Clinic, King's College Hospital, London; *b.* 18 Nov. 1892; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Lawrence; *m.* 1928, Anne, *o. d.* of T. Batson, M.A., Oxon; three *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and Univ. (hons.). Gold medallist in anatomy, surgery, and medicine; bio-chemist, King's College Hospital, 1924-31; Specialist in Diabetes; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (President Therapeutic Section); member of the Harveian, Physiological and Bio-chemical Societies; Captain, R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1914-19. *Publications:* The Diabetic Life, 13th edition, 1943, translated into French, Spanish, Dutch, Italian, and Swedish; numerous articles on insulin and diabetes in medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, winter sports, music. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savile, Fly Fishers'.

LAWRENCE, Sir Roland; *see* Lawrence, Lt.-Col. Sir P. R. B.

LAWRENCE, Samuel Chave, H.M. Consul, Turin, since 1946; *b.* 9 June 1894; *s.* of late John Lawrence, D.Lit., Prof. of English, Tokyo Univ.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Austen Storey (*d.* 1943); two *d. Educ.:* Collège Classique Cantonal, Lausanne; Universities of Tokyo and Berlin. Enlisted Queen's Westminster Rifles, Aug. 1914; 2nd Lt. Leicestershire Regt. 1915; Lt. 1917; Consular Service, 1919; Vice-Consul, Washington, 1920; Cologne, 1924; Acting Consul, Mainz, 1925; Vice-Consul, Naples, 1926; Chicago, 1929; Consul (local rank), Santos, 1931; Acting Consul-General, São Paulo, in 1931; Consul at Pará, 1934; Chargé d'Affaires, Tegucigalpa, 1938; Consul, Curaçao, 1939; Consul-General (local rank) Duala, 1943. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, skiing, photography. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy, Camera.

LAWRENCE, Susan; *see* Lawrence, A. S.

LAWRENCE, Sydney Boyle; author and journalist. Late special correspondent and leader writer, Standard, Evening Standard, Morning Post; late assistant editor and dramatic critic, Daily Express; late dramatic critic, Daily Mail, Evening News. Plays: Her Own Rival; A Promise; A Man of His Word;

The First Kiss; The Heel of Achilles (with Louis N. Parker); The Popinjay (with Frederick Mouillot); Decameron Nights (with Robert McLaughlin); author and editor of Celebrities of the Stage; contributor of lyrics to the Beecham Opera Books. *Address:* Bowling Green Cottage, Plaistow Lane, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3165. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

LAWRENCE, Air Vice-Marshal Thomas Albert, C.B. 1945; Royal Canadian Air Force.

LAWRENCE, Sir William, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1867; East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 14 July 1913; *cr. s.* of Sir William Matthew Trevor Lawrence, 3rd Bt., and Iris Eyre, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. M. S. Crabbe, C.B.; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1940, Zoë (marriage dissolved, 1945), *yr. d.* of H. S. S. Pether, Grazeley House, Ilfley, and Stowford, Headington, Oxford; *m.* 1945, Pamela, *yr. d.* of J. E. Gordon, Beechbank, Bromborough, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. *Heir: cousin,* John Trevor Lawrence, *b.* 1908. *Address:* The Knoll, Walcote, nr. Alcester, Warwickshire. *T.:* Great Alne 83. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LAWRENCE-ARCHER, Col. James Henry, C.I.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Major J. H. Lawrence-Archer. Served North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War (medal). *Address:* Rio, Keymer Crescent, Goring-by-Sea, Sussex.

LAWRIE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Edward, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; J.P.; late R. A.; *b.* London, 7 Dec. 1864; *y. s.* of late Andrew Lawrie of Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent, and 1 Chesham Place, London, and Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. E. Johnson; *m.* Constance, *o. d.* of F. B. Salomons, 1898. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1884; promoted Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police Force, 1889-92; special service Lagos Jebu Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches), wounded slightly; Expedition to Dongola (despatches, Brev. of Major, Khedive's medal 2 clasps), 1896; operation Sudan (clasps), 1897; battle and cavalry reconnaissance of Atbara (clasp, 4th class Osmanieh); battle of Omdurman (despatches, D.S.O. clasp, Sudan medal); employed with Egyptian Army, 13 Oct. 1898 to 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal three clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Copsefield, Ryde, I. of W. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Sports; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

LAWRIE, Hugh Hartley; Organising Secretary General Union of Bedding Trade Workers; Political and Co-operative Lecturer; *b.* Rochdale, 1879, of poor parents; *m.* 1907, Amy Elizabeth Jones; two *s. Educ.:* Board School, Rochdale. Father died in 1890, leaving him the eldest of five children with a widowed mother; worked half-time in cotton mill at eleven years of age, and sold papers at night in addition; worked as a labourer after marriage for twelve and fourteen shillings per week, with much unemployment; led the engineering labourers in Manchester in 1910 in a demand for a £1-a-week minimum, which was won after sixteen weeks' dispute; appointed organiser for the Workers' Union, then made North Staffs District Organiser; later promoted to Welsh Divisional Organiser, and in 1922 appointed one of the National Organisers of that Union; M.P. (Lab.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division, 1929-31; led an active political life, having joined the S.D.F. in 1895, and been a member of the I.L.P. for over thirty years; was associated with H. M. Hyndman, Dan Irving, Philip Snowden, and Keir Hardie in those early days. *Publications:* pamphlets and newspaper contributions. *Recreations:* walking cycling. *Address:* 75 Danson Lane, Welling, Kent. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, Hyndman.

LAWS, Bernard Courtney, A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.) in Physics and Mechanics; D.Sc.(Lond.) in Engineering; Dr-ès-Sc. (Paris); Fellow Institute of Physics; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects; Member of the London Mathematical Society; Consulting Naval Architect and Engineer; *m.* 1900, Eugénie Miller, *d.* of late John Miller Watson, Engineer, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* private school; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; Admiralty Experimental Tank, Haslar; Royal Coll. of Science, London. Whitworth Exhibition; National Scholar, George Stephenson Gold Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers; Apprenticeship in H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; charge of Designing Office, Fairfield Company; Naval Architect to Le Chantier Naval de Nicolaieff, Russia; Special Surveyor for Research to Lloyds Register, later Consultant for Research to Lloyds Register of Shipping; Consultant to Tungum Alloy Cos.; many years examiner in Shipbuilding subjects to City and Guilds of London Institute; sometime examiner to Institution of Civil Engineers; President Lloyds Technical Association; Inventor of Instruments for measuring and recording strains in structures. *Publications:* Answers to questions in Naval Architecture; Stability and equilibrium of Floating Bodies, translated into Russian by order of the Imperial Academy, St. Petersburg; various papers on Scientific and Engineering subjects in Proceedings Inst. Civil Engineers; Report of British Association; Transactions Inst. Naval Architects; Transactions North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; American Society of Architects and Marine Engineers; Philosophical Magazine; The Shipbuilder and Marine Engine Builder; Cassier's Magazine. *Address:* Claverton, 60 Cheam Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2133.

LAWS, Group Captain Frederick Charles Victor, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 Nov. 1887; *yr. s.* of late William Laws, Thetford; *m.* Grace, *d.* of late Samuel Withers; one *d.* Served Coldstream Guards 1905-12, R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1912-33, retired; returned active list, 1939-1946. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Air Component B.E.F. 1939-1940 (despatches); Air Ministry Air Staff Officer for the development of Air Photography, 1940-46. Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer, U.S.A., 1945. F.R.P.S., 1920; Council Field Survey Assoc., 1946. *Address:* 22 Dukes Lodge, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 9761. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LAWS, Lieut.-Col. Henry William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Richard William Laws; *m.* 1905, Grace Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Davidson of Tulloch. A member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; served Antwerp, 1914; Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Queenswood, Victoria, B.C.

LAWS, Samuel Charles; O.B.E. 1945; Principal, Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E.C.1, since 1924; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James John Laws, Dereham, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, Ellen (*d.* 1936), *d.* of John and Margaret Phillipson, Brindle, Lancs; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Lucy Yvonne, *d.* of John Kendal Sadler and *widow* of Henry John Moon. *Educ.:* Norfolk County School; University College, Nottingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer, King's College, London, 1904-5; Head of Physics and Engineering Department, Technical School, Blackburn, 1905-1909; Principal, Loughborough Technical College, 1909-1915; Principal, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1915-24. *Publications:* Magnetic and Electrical Researches in Philosophical Magazine. *Address:* Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 1662.

LAWSON, family name of **Baron Burnham.**

LAWSON, Sir Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R.C.S. Eng., M.D. Brux., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Ophthalmic Consultant to Royal Navy;

Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, and to the Royal Medical Benevolent College, Epsom; President Royal Medical Benevolent Fund; Chairman Ophthalmic Advisory Board, St. Dunstan's Hostel; F.R.S.M.; late *President Ophthalmological Section, R.S.M.* and Hon. Treasurer of the Ophthalmological Society of the U.K.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; 4th son of George Lawson, F.R.C.S., Surgeon Oculist to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1904, Helen Hargreaves (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of Andrew Clark, F.R.C.S., Eng., Hon. Surgeon to H.M. George V.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Middlesex Hospital as Senior Entrance Scholar, 1886; Hetley Scholarship in 1890; Senior Broderip Scholarship, 1891; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1891; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1893; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Paddington, 1896; Assistant Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1900, Surgeon, 1907-14; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, 1910, Surgeon, 1914-32; late Ophthalmic Surgeon St. John and St. Elizabeth's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers, 1915-1920; and to King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, 1914-19; *Publications:* Editor and part author of Lawson's Diseases of the Eye (6th edition); War Blind at St. Dunstan's; articles on Diseases of the Iris and Ciliary Body, Sympathetic Ophthalmitis and Cataract in Latham and English's System of Treatment; The Treatment of Eye Disease by Radium (with Sir J. Mackenzie Davidson); many papers to Trans. Ophthalmological Society of the U.K., B.M.J., Lancet, Practitioner, and Oxford Medical Publications. *Address:* 12 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1232. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

LAWSON, Sir Digby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; J.P. Somerset; T.D.; Major Yorkshire Hussars; Chairman of Fairbairn, Lawson, Combe Barbour, Ltd., of Leeds and Belfast, and of Urquhart Lindsay and Robertson Orchar, Ltd., Dundee; *b.* 3 Sept. 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louise Frederica Edith Augusta (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Stacpoole O'Brien, of Ennis, Co. Clare and Tanderagee, Co. Armagh; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1909, Iris Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Major Eric Loder), *e. d.* of Hon. Eustace R. S. FitzGerald; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Victoria Frances Maud (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Col. J. E. B. Baillie, M.V.O.; one *s.*; 3rd, 1933, Ruth Mary, 2nd *d.* of late T. W. Gimson of Fenton, Staffordshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice); Captain and Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars, 1916-17; 9th Bn. West Yorkshire Regt., 1917; 19th Royal Hussars, 1918; Pres. Summary Courts, Army of the Rhine, 1919-26. *Heir:* *s.* John Charles Arthur Digby, D.S.O. 1943, M.C., Major XI Hussars (War Office) [*b.* 24 Oct. 1912; *m.* 1945, Rose, *widow* of Pilot Officer William Fiske, R.A.F., and *cr. d.* of Lady Rosabelle Brand]. *Address:* North Cheriton Manor, Templecombe, Somerset. *T.:* Wincanton 3265. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

LAWSON, Lt.-Col. Harold Andrew Balvaird; Rothesay Herald since 1939; Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records of the Court of the Lord Lyon since 1929; *b.* 19 Oct. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Charles Wilfrid Lawson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1934, Kathleen Alice, *o. d.* of Alexander Banks, of Banks & Co., Printers; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. Joined R.A., 1916; 2nd Lieut., 1919; R.A. (T.A.), 1924; Major, 1936; Lt.-Colonel, 1939; Unicorn Pursuivant, 1929-39. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* Lyon Office, H.M. Register House, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 30137.

LAWSON, Hon. Sir Harry Sutherland Wightman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; *b.* Dunolly, 1875; *m.* 1901; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools; Grammar School, Castlemaine; Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Elected Member of Municipal Council of Castlemaine, 1899; Mayor, 1905-6; Member Legislative Assembly for Castlemaine, Victoria, 1899; for enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Maldon, 1904; for again enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Kyneton, 1927; sat continuously in State Parliament, 1899-1928; Minister of Lands, 1913-15; Attorney-General and Minister of Education, 1915-17; Premier, Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, and Minister of Labour, 1918-19; Premier, President of the Board of Land and Works and Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, 1919-20; Premier and Minister of Agriculture, 1920; Premier, Minister of Agriculture and Water Supply, 1921-23; Premier and Minister of Water Supply, 1923-24; Premier and Treasurer, 1924; resigned office, 1924; President National Federation, Victoria (5 years); resigned from Legislative Assembly, 1928; Senator for the State of Victoria, 1928-35; Assistant Minister (Treasury), Commonwealth Government, 1933; Acting Postmaster-General, 1934; Minister in charge of *External Territories*, 1934; resigned Oct. 1934; Chairman Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman, Perpetual Trustees Co., Melbourne, Union Investment Co., Ltd.; Director, Bryant & May Pty., Ltd., Mt. Lyell Mining and Railway Co., Ltd., Permewan Wright, Ltd., Federal Match Co., Sydney, Robert Harper & Co., Ltd., Commonwealth Fertilizers and Chemicals, Ltd.; Barrister and Solicitor. *Address:* Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Australian.

LAWSON, Sir Henry Joseph, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 25 Dec. 1877; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Agnes (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of Edmund Molyneux Seel; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* Ursula Mary, *o. c.* of late Philip John Canning Howard, Corby Castle, Carlisle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Owns about 2700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Henry [*b.* 27 Sep. 1905; *m.* 1935, Lilyan Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Chaytor, 6th Bt., and of Mrs. Burton Fiske]. *Address:* Wood House, Catterick, Yorks.

LAWSON, Major Sir Hilton, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of late Mordaunt Lawson (3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt.) and Adelaide Mary, *d.* of Col. Archibald Wybergh; *S.* uncle 1937. *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18; War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Address:* Isel Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland.
See also Viscount Knutsford.

LAWSON, Hugh McDowall; B.Sc. (Eng.) Lond.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; Civil Engineer; *b.* Leeds, 13 Feb. 1912; *s.* of John Lawson, Pharmaceutical Chemist; *m.* 1937, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. T. H. Mallinson, B.A., Nottingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; University College, Nottingham. Served in Royal Engineers, 1940-44. M.P. (Common Wealth) Skipton Division of Yorkshire, 1944-45. Contested (Common Wealth) Harrow West Division, 1945. *Address:* 4 Gower Street, W.C.

LAWSON, Hon. James Earl, P.C. Canada, 1935; K.C., 1931; Barrister; Director of Buscombe and Dodds Limited; Viceroy Manufacturing Co., Ltd.; Burry Biscuit Corp. of New Jersey; Pres. and Mang Dir. Odeon Theatres of Canada Ltd.; Pres. Eagle Lion Films of Canada Ltd.; Queensway Studios Ltd.; Gaumont Kalee Ltd.; Empire Universal Films Ltd.; Director Monogram Pictures Ltd.; Hanson 16" Ltd.; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 21 Oct. 1891; *s.* of James and Jenny Lawson; *m.* 1915, Anita Blanche, *d.* of Lewis James Bateman, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton and Ottawa Public Schools; Ottawa Collegiate; Osgoode Hall. Admitted to Bar, 1916; M.P. York, South, Canadian House of Commons, 1928-40; Minister of

National Revenue in Mr. Bennett's Cabinet, Aug.-Oct. 1935; Member Liberal-Conservative Business Men's Club; Conservative; United Church of Canada. *Recreations:* golf, handball. *Address:* 372 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.; 3 Rosemary Lane, Forest Hill Village, Toronto, Ont. *T.:* Adelaide 0323, Hudson 0422. *Clubs:* Albany, Granite, Mississauga Golf, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

LAWSON, Rt. Hon. John James; P.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Chester-le-Street Division, Co. Durham, since 1919; *b.* Whitehaven, 16 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1906, Isabella Scott, Co. Durham; three *d. Educ.:* various Board Schools. Commenced work in the mine (Boldon Colliery, C. Durham) at 12 years of age; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1924; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1929-31; Member Imperial War Graves Commission since 1930; Deputy Regional Commissioner, Civil Defence Northern Region, 1939-44; Vice-Chairman of British Council, 1944; Secretary of State for War, 1945-46. *Publications:* A Man's Life; Peter Lee; Man in the Cap—Herbert Smith. *Address:* 7 Woodside, Beamish, Co. Durham.

LAWSON, Major Sir Peter Grant, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 28 July 1903; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sylvia, *y. d.* of Charles Hunter, Selaby Hall, near Darlington; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1940, Virginia, *d.* of Mrs. Northup Dean, The Old Rectory, Burghfield, Berks. 2nd Lieut. R.H.G. 1925; Lieut., 1927; Capt., 1934; Major, 1942. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ditton Garden Cottage, Pinkney's Green, nr. Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* Buck's.

LAWSON JOHNSTON, family name of **Baron Luke.**

LAWSON-TANCRED, Sir Henry, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1662; *b.* 12 Feb. 1924; *e. surv. s.* of Major Sir Thomas Lawson-Tancred, 9th Bt. and Margery Elinor, *d.* of late A. S. Lawson, Aldborough Manor; *S.* father, 1945. *Educ.:* Stowe. Served as Pilot in R.A.F.V.R., 1942-46. *Heir: twin b.*, Christopher, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Aldborough Manor, Boroughbridge, Yorks. *T.:* Boroughbridge 7.

LAWTHER, Barry Charles Alfred, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888. Indian Police Service in Punjab and N.W.F. Province; retired 1934; Ministry of Home Security, 1941-1942. *Address:* Holly Bank, Gipsy Lane, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 2194. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

LAWTHER, William; J.P.; President National Union of Mineworkers; General Council Trades Union Congress; Anglo-French T.U. Commission; *b.* Northumberland, 1889. *Educ.:* Colliery School; Central Labour Coll., London. Contested South Shields, 1922-23-24; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle, 1929-1931; Durham County Council, 1925-29; Member National Labour Party Executive Committee, 1923-26. *Address:* Kingsley, 31 Manor Drive, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 4974.

LAWTON, Frank, Actor; *b.* London, 30 Sept. 1904; *e. s.* of Frank Molkely Lawton and Daisy Collier; *m.* 1934, Evelyn Laye, *q.v.* First appearance 1923, Vaudeville Theatre, in Yes!; parts include George in The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, St. James's, 1925; Woodley in Young Woodley, Savoy, 1928; David in Michael and Mary, St. James's, 1930; Hec Hammond in London Wall, Duke of York's, 1931; first New York appearance, 1934, as Charles Tritten in The Wind and the Rain, Ritz; entered films 1930, and has appeared in Young Woodley, The Skin Game, Michael and Mary, Cavalcade, Over the River, David Copperfield, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis and cricket. *Clubs:* Savage, Green Room, International Sportsmen's.

LAWTON, Frank Warburton, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1920; a Taxing Master of the Supreme Court since 1946; *b.* 26 Oct. 1881; 4th *s.* of John and Hannah Lawton; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of George Dickinson Savage; one *s. Educ.:* Christ Church, Crewe and Macclesfield Grammar Schools; King's College, London. Served in South African War with 1st City of London (Rough Riders) Imp. Yeomanry; a solicitor, 1907; entered Dept. of H.M. Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor, 1914; Assistant Solicitor, 1936; Principal Assistant Treasury Solicitor, 1944. *Recreations:* all outdoor. *Address:* Glen Craig, Epsom Lane South, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 2315.

LAY, Col. William Oswald, D.S.O. 1939; A.D.A.W.S. Eastern Command, 1946; *b.* 26 Nov. 1892; *e. s.* of late Amoy Lay, Imperial Chinese Customs; *m.* 1921, Margaret Davidson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lancing College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Graduate Staff College Camberley. 2nd Lieut. Border Regt., 1911; Brevet Major, 1919; Adjutant, 1919-22; General Staff Malaya, 1929-31; Staff Officer Local Forces, Malaya, 1931-34; Lieut.-Colonel Comdg. 1st. Bn., 1936-39; Colonel, 1939; Temp. Brig. Comdg. 6th Lucknow Inf. Bde, 1939-42; P.O.W. Jap. 1942-45. Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915, France and Flanders, 1917-19 (despatches twice); Waziristan, 1920 and 1922; Palestine, 1937-39 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); awarded, 1919, French Silver Gilt Medal of Honour with swords; War of 1939-45: India, 1939-40; Malaya, 1940-42; P.O.W. Fall of Singapore, 15 Feb. 1942. *Address:* 27 Bark Pl., W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 0996. *Club:* United Service.

LAYARD, Austen Havelock, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 20 Feb. 1895; *y.s.* of late Sir Charles P. Layard, Chief Justice of Ceylon; *m.* 1927, Irene, (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late F. H. King, Liss, Hants; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; served European War, 1914-18; Royal Sussex Regt. and att. 2nd East Surrey Regt., Egypt and Salonica; I.C.S. (Central Provinces), 1920; Deputy Commissioner, 1926; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, 1932-38; Deputy Commissioner, Nagpur, 1942; Officiating Commissioner, 1943-44; Offg. Chief Secretary, 1946. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Hurlingham.

LAYCOCK, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph (Frederick), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Nottinghamshire Horse Artillery (Territorial Army); *b.* 12 June 1867; *o. s.* of late R. Laycock, M.P., and Annie, 2nd *d.* of Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks; *m.* 1902, Katherine M., 3rd *d.* of late Hon. Hugh Henry Hare; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Zone Commander, Home Guard, Nottinghamshire; D. L. Nottinghamshire. *Recreations:* Fox-hunting and shooting. *Address:* Wiseton, Doncaster. *T.:* Wiseton 24. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Daresbury, Maj.-Gen. R. E. Laycock.

LAYCOCK, Temp. Maj.-Gen. Robert Edward, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; R.E.; Chief of Combined Operations since Oct. 1943; *b.* London, 18 April 1907; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Laycock, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Angela Clare Louise, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. William Dudley Ward, P.C.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1927. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.). C. Leg. Merit (U.S.A.); C. Légion d'Honneur (France). *Address:* Hawthorn Hill House, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 1015. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LAYE, Evelyn; *o. d.* of Gilbert Laye and Evelyn Froud; *m.* 1st, 1926, Sonnie Hale (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1931); 2nd, 1934, Frank Lawton, *q.v. Educ.:* Folkestone; Brighton. Made first appearance on stage, Theatre Royal, Brighton, 1915.

LAYH, Lt.-Col. Herbert Thomas Christopher, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917;

V.D.; late Australian Military Forces; *b.* 3 Apr. 1885; *s.* of C. Layh, Hamilton, Victoria; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar); joined staff of Commonwealth Bank, 1912.

LAYLAND-BARRATT, Sir F. H. G.; *see* Barratt.

LAYMAN, Captain Herbert Francis Hope, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Rajah; *b.* 23 March 1899; *s.* of late Major F. H. Layman, 11th Hussars; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Rear-Admiral (S) A. P. Hughes; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Royal Navy, 1917; served European War, 1918, in H.M.S. Centurion; Lieutenant, 1921; Fleet Signal Officer, Home Fleet, 1933-36; Commander, 1936; commanded H.M.S. Hotspur, 1939-41; 1st Battle of Narvik (D.S.O.), Anti-Submarine operations (Bar to D.S.O.); Staff Officer (Plans) Mediterranean, in H.M.S. Warspite, 1941, Battle of Matapan; Captain, 1943. Chairman, British Joint Communications Board, and Wireless Telegraphy Board, London. Deputy Director of Signal Division, Admiralty, 1944-1945. *Recreations:* rackets (winner R.N. and R.M. Rackets Championship, 1928, 1931-1932, 1934, 1937, 1938), squash rackets (represented Navy, 1930-31), lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Drummond's Branch, Royal Bank of Scotland, 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LAYTON, Admiral Sir Geoffrey, G.B.E., *cr.* 1947; K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, since 1945; *b.* 20 April 1884; *s.* of George Layton, solicitor, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Eleanor G. Langley; three *d. Educ.:* Eastman's, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub-Lieut., 1903; Lieut., 1905; Commander, 1916; Capt., 1922; Rear-Adm., 1935; Adm., 1942; H.M.S. Renown, 1933-34; Commodore of Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1934-36; Director of Personal Services, 1936-38; commanded Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1938; Vice-Adm. *Commanding 1st Battle Squadron and Second-in-Command, Home Fleet, 1939-40;* C.-in-C., China, 1940-42; Ceylon, 1942-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

LAYTON, Thomas Bramley, D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department of Guy's Hospital; late Otologist to the Fever Service of the L.C.C. and District Medical Officer to Sicily and Med. Supt. of the Hospital at Belsen under U.N.R.R.A.; Past Master Society Apothecaries; Member of Insurance Committee (ex-Chairman) of County of London; Member of Royal Society of Medicine (Past Pres. Laryngological Section), and of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 8 June 1882; *s.* of late Thomas Layton, solicitor; *m.* 1909, Edney Eleanor Sampson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College; Guy's Hospital. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); retired. *Publication:* An Industry of Health. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* The Shaws, Newchapel Road, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 338. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAYTON, Sir Walter Thomas, C.H. 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1917; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. Columbia and Melbourne; Chairman of the News Chronicle, Ltd.; of the Star Newspaper Co., Ltd.; a Director of Reuters; Director of Nat. Mutual Assurance Soc.; formerly Member of Consultative Economic Committee, League of Nations; Member Munitions Council, Director of Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations, and Director National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; *b.* London, 15 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late Alfred John Layton and Mary Layton, F.R.C.O.; *m.* 1910, Eleanor Dorothea, *d.* of F. P. Osmaston of Stoneshill, Limpsfield, Surrey; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* King's College School; Westminster City School; Univ. College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1909; University Lecturer in Economics, 1912; Newmarch Lecturer Univ. College, 1909-12; Editor of the Economist, 1922-38; Director-General of Programmes, Ministry of Supply, 1940-42; Chairman of Executive Committee, Ministry of Supply, 1941-42; Chief Adviser on Programmes and Planning, Ministry of Production, 1942-43; Head of Joint War Production Staff, 1942-43; represented Ministry of Munitions in the Milner Mission to Russia, 1917, and the Balfour Mission to the U.S.A., 1917; Financial Adviser to Indian Statutory Commission, 1929-30; British Delegate to World Economic Conference, 1927; British Member of Organisation Committee of Bank of International Settlements (1929) of Committee appointed as result of London Conference to inquire into credit position of Germany, and of Advisory Committee under the Young Plan, 1931; contested (L.) Burnley, Nov. 1922; South Cardiff, Dec. 1923; London University, 1929. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Prices; Relations of Capital and Labour; various articles in reviews and journals. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 57 Marsham Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8131; Twitten House, Furners Green, Uckfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

[*Created a Baron,* 1947.

LAYTON, William Grazebrook, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1868; *m.* 1898, Rosalie, *d.* of William Deane, solicitor, Sydney; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined the service of the Municipal Council of Sydney as a junior clerk 1885; Town Clerk of the City of Sydney, 1924-31. *Address:* Boonah, Blaxland, Blue Mountains, N.S.W.

LAZAROVICH-HREBELIANOVICH, Princess; *see* Calhoun, E.

LAZARUS-BARLOW, Walter Sydney, B.A., B.C.; M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; Departmental Editor for Medical Sciences, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed.; late Professor of Experimental Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Univ. of London; late Member of Cancer Committee Ministry of Health; late Director of the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.C.). *Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (scholar and prizeman); St. George's Hospital (exhibitioner). *Publications:* A Manual of General Pathology, 2nd ed. 1903; Elements of Pathological Anatomy and Histology for Students, 1903. *Address:* Coverdale, West Mersea, Essex.

LEA, Right Rev. Arthur; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Joseph and Eliza Lea; *m.* 1st, Miss M. L. Gregory; 2nd, Miss G. A. Reid; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* University of Toronto (M.A., Hon. D.D.); Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Rothesay, New Brunswick, 1894-95; Rector of St. George's, New Glasgow, 1895-97; C.M.S. Missionary at Nagoya, Japan, 1897-1900; Gifu, 1900-5; Tokyo, 1905-9; Bishop of Kyushu, 1909-35.

LEA, Frederick Charles, O.B.E.; D.Sc (London); M.Sc.; Hon. Fellow Imp. College; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.Min.E.; M.Inst.St.E.; Assoc. R.C.S.; Consulting Engineer; Director of Edgar Allen Co., Ltd.; Emeritus Professor, Univ. of Sheffield; late Prof. of Civil Engineering, Univ. of Birmingham; *s.* of Measham Lea and Sarah, *d.* of William Kiddy; *m.* 1st, 1899, Alice (*d.* 1942). *d.* of Rev. W. R. Sunman; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Mrs. E. M. Taylor, St. Albans. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Royal College of Science, London. Whitworth Scholar; Past President I.Mech.E.; Past President Birmingham and District Inst.C.E.; President Engineering Section British Association, 1929; Past Chairman Yorkshire Branch I.Mech.E., Yorkshire Branch Inst. C.E., and Whitworth Society; Vice-Chair-

man Yorkshire Council of Social Service Centres. Telford Prize and Crampton Prize, Inst.C.E.; medal Concrete Institute; T. Bernard Hall Prize, Institute Mechanical Engineers. Served apprenticeship in L. and N.W. Railway Works, Crewe; afterwards Assistant in Civil Engineering Department; Chief Assistant in Civil and Mechanical Engineering Dept., City and Guilds College, London; H.M.I. (Engineering); Officer in the Univ. of Birmingham O.T.C.; Lieut., R.N.V.R.; Captain, R.A.F. *Publications:* Hydraulics; Hardness of Metals; Cutting Tools for Metal Machining; The Machining of Steel: Civil Engineering Building Educator; Pioneer of Mechanical Engineering, Sir Joseph Whitworth; various papers in the Proceedings Royal Society and other journals. *Address:* Wayside, Dore, Sheffield. *T.:* 70383. *Club:* Reform.

LEA, John, M.A.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1914, Elsie Ida Gifford. *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Heidelberg; London Hospital; travel. Several years a Lecturer at University of London Holiday Courses for Foreigners, occasional Inspector, University of London, and representative of the University on the Secondary School Examinations Council (Board of Education); on Administrative Staff of University of London from 1907; University Extension Registrar in the University of London, 1912-1936; Member of the Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, of various other Educational bodies, and of the Royal Institution; Hon. Member of the Art Teachers' Guild. *Publications:* The Romance of Bird Life; other books on natural history; articles on various subjects of art and science; short stories, etc. *Recreations:* field natural history, handicrafts; apraginosynism. *Address:* Mangalore, Llandrindod Wells. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEA, Measham, C.I.E. 1929; O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer Karachi Municipality, 1908-31; *s.* of Measham Lea; *b.* Crewe, 3 July 1869; *m.* 1897, Annie, *d.* of Alfred Kingston, F.R.H.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church School and Mechanics Institute, Crewe. Assistant Engineer L. and N.W. Railways, 1891-96; Deputy Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Crewe, 1896-99; City Engineer and Surveyor, Truro, 1899-1908; engaged in the design and execution of Schemes of Water Supply, Main Drainage, Town Planning, Road Works, etc. Chairman of the Indian District of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers for 10 years; Member of the Council of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, England for 10 years; and member of the Examination Board; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; President, Bombay Engineering Congress, 1927-28; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* Papers on Bituminous Roads, Bombay Engineering Congress; Presidential Address Bombay Engineering Congress. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Roycroft, Culverden Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 3183. *Clubs:* Sind; Karachi.

LEA, Sir (Thomas) Sydney, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1892; J.P. Worcestershire; *b.* 28 Jan. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bart., and Louey, *d.* of late William Birch; *m.* 1896, Mary Ophelia (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Robert Woodward of Arley Castle, near Bewdley; three *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1888; LL.B. 1889; M.A. 1892. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Claude Harris, Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. [*b.* 18 April 1901; *m.* 1924, Barbara Katharine (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Albert J. Pell; one *s.* (Thomas Julian, *b.* 18 Nov. 1934) four *d.*]. *Address:* Dunley Hall, Stourport, Worcs. *T.A.:* Lea Dunley, Stourport. *T.:* Stourport 40. [*Died* 18 *Nov.* 1946.

LEA SMITH, family name of **Baron Dudley.**

LEACH, Sir (Alfred Henry) Lionel, Kt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* 3 Feb. 1883; *e.s.* of late Robert Alfred Leach, Rochdale and Southport, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1908, Sophia Hedwig, *d.* of Prof. Dr. Heinrich August Kiel, Bonn; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; Judge of High Court, Rangoon, 1933; Chief Justice, High Court, Madras, 1937-46; served in Indian Defence Force; Indian Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports; Madras, Madras.

LEACH, Arthur Gordon, C.I.E. 1933; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 16 Mar. 1885; *s.* of A. F. Leach, Charity Commissioner; *m.* 1914, Margaret Sydney Woods; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; New Coll., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1909; Served in Madras as Sub-Collector, Special Settlement Officer, Collector and Secretary to Government in the Public Works and Labour Dept.; retd. 1934; Member Legislative Assembly, Delhi, 1933; I.A.R.O. attached 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1917-19. *Address:* Cuttmill Rise, Shackleford, Surrey.

LEACH, Frank Burton, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 31 August 1881; *s.* of Rev. Robert Burton Leach, Sutton Montis, Somerset; *m.* 1928, Mrs. Ivy May Harcourt Field. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. I.C.S., Burma, 1905; Deputy Commissioner, 1913; Commissioner, 1925; Chief Sec. to Govt. of Burma, 1930-32; retired, 1934; Political Secretary to the Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1934-38; Ministry of Information, India-Burma Section, 1939-45. *Publication:* The Future of Burma, 1936. *Address:* Préfleuri, Cowdray Drive, St. Brelades, Jersey. *T.:* St. Aubins 496. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LEACH, Sir Lionel; *see* Leach, Sir A. H. L.

LEACH, Ronald George, C.B.E. 1944; Partner in firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1907; *s.* of William T. Leach, 14 Furze Croft, Hove; *m.* 1933, Betty Dene Corbett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's. Deputy Financial Secretary to Ministry of Food, Sept. 1939-June 1946. *Address:* Templeton, Holmwood, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 73253; 930 Frobisher House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800. *Club:* Union.

LEACH, William; Member Bradford City Council, 1907-13, 1919-23 and since 1925; worsted manufacturer, retired; *b.* Bradford, 1870. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Contested Central Bradford, 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Central Bradford, 1922-24, 1929-31 and 1935-45. Under-Sec. for Air, 1924. *Address:* 16 Haslingden Drive, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 1246.

LEADBITTER, Sir Eric Cyril Egerton, Kt. *cr.* 1946; C.V.O. 1937; Clerk of the Privy Council since 1942; *b.* 8 June 1891; *y.* *s.* of late T. F. Leadbitter of Warden, near Hexham, Northumberland; *m.* W. Irene, *d.* of late Frederick Lloyd. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Entered Public Trustee Office, 1910; Royal Naval Reserve, 1917-19; Assistant Principal, Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to Controller of Establishments, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, 1921-28; Senior Clerk, Privy Council Office, 1928-34; Deputy Clerk of the Council, 1934-42. *Publications:* Rain before Seven, 1915; The Road to Nowhere, 1916; Perpetual Fires, 1918; Shepherd's Warning, 1920; Dead Reckoning, 1922; The Evil that Men Do, 1923. *Address:* 160 Addiscombe Road, Croydon. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEADBITTER, Mrs.; *see* Del Riego, T.

LEAHY, Maurice; Author and Lecturer; founder and editor of The Oriel Review (devoted to Literature and the Arts, 1942; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Michael Leahy and Elizabeth Hefferman; *m.* 1926, Mary D. Lowry, B.A., Dip. Ed. (N.U.I.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of London. Twice Hon. Sec. of Catholic Univ. Society in London; Associated for a number of years with the late Fr. Lester, S.J., on professorial work at Osterley; Founder with the present Viscount Tredegar of the Catholic Poetry Society in 1928, and Hon. Sec. and Editor thereto; has broadcasted and lectured extensively on the subject of Catholic Literature; Editor of the Ireland-

American Review, 1938. *Publications:* An Anthology of Contemporary Catholic Poetry; Thoughts from St. Benedict; Conversions to the Catholic Church; The Insight of the Curé D'Ars (edited and translated from the French); has edited 12 numbers of the Catholic Poetry Review Carmina; frequent contributor to the Catholic Press. *Address:* Greystones, Co. Wicklow, Ireland; 991 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

LEAHY, Brigadier Thomas Bernard Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 13 June 1878; 7th *s.* of late Col. Arthur Leahy, Royal Engineers, 7th *s.* of late John Leahy of Southill, Killarney, County Kerry; *m.* 1904, Agnes Wentworth (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of Mordaunt Stevens, Nice; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1896; Captain, 1903; passed Ordnance Course, 1905; transferred to A.O.D. 1913; China, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); A.D.O.S. 1929-32; A.A.G. War Office, 1931-32; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEAHY, Fleet Admiral William D., G.C.B. *cr.* 1945; D.S.M.; N.C.; Chief of Staff to the President of the U.S. and member of Joint Chiefs of Staff since 1942; *b.* 6 May 1875; *s.* of M. A. Leahy and Rose Hamilton; *m.* 1904, Louise Tennent Harrington (*d.* 1942); one *s.* *Educ.:* Naval Academy, B.S., 1897. Commissioned in U.S. Navy, 1899; Rear-Admiral, 1930; Vice-Admiral, 1935; Admiral, 1936; Chief of Naval Operations, 1937; Governor of Puerto Rico, 1939; Ambassador to France, 1940; Hon. Diploma Naval War College; Hon. LL.D., University of Puerto Rico, Univ. of Wisconsin, and Cornell College, Ia.; Hon. Sc.D.Mil., Georgetown Univ. *Address:* The White House, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Chevy Chase Country, Washington.

LEAK, Hector, C.B.E. 1942; Assistant Secretary, Statistics Div. Board of Trade; *b.* 23 July 1887; *s.* of late Dr. Hector Leak and Miriam A. Bagott, Winsford, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Capt. W. H. Ridgway, Birkenhead; four *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Caius College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 9th Wrangler, 1908; B.A. 1909; entered Board of Trade, 1911; served on secretariat of International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1914; of Imperial Conference, 1930, and of U.K. Delegation to International Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933; Assistant Secretary, 1932; Guy Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1939; Member of Council Royal Statistical Society since 1933; Pres., 1941; Member of International Institute of Statistics, 1937. *Publications:* Papers read before Royal Statistical Society. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis. *Address:* 30 Oakwood Avenue, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 0604.

LEAKE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Martin-, V.C. 1902; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; Administrative Medical Officer of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway; *b.* 4 Apr. 1874; 5th *s.* of late Stephen Martin-Leake, Thorpe Hall, and late Isabel, *d.* of William Plunkett; *m.* 1930, Winifred Frances (*d.* 1932), *widow* of C. W. A. Carroll and 2nd *d.* of William Alfred Nedham. C.P. Commission, India. Served South Africa 1900-2 (despatches, severely wounded, V.C.); Balkan War, 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, clasp to V.C.). *Address:* Marshalls, High Cross, near Ware, Herts. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LEAKE, Henry Dashwood Stucley, C.B. 1943; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Henry Leake, late 44th and 70th Regiments, and Jane Dashwood; *m.* 1910, Lucy Marie, *o. d.* of late C. L. N. Ingram; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Assistant Chief (Postal) Censor, War Office, 1918; Palmes d'Officier de l'Académie Français, 1920; Secretary, Charity Commission, 1925-32; Charity Commissioner, 1932-39; Chief Charity Commissioner, 1939-44. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Maypole Farm, Hawkinge, Kent. *T.:* Hawkinge 254. *Club:* Bath.

LEAKE, Hugh Martin; Sc.D. (Camb.); *b.* 28 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late William Martin Leake, Ceylon; *m.* 1914, Lois Millicent Frieda Bloxam; one *s.* (elder son killed in action). *Educ.:* Dulwich; Christ's College, Cambridge. Biologist, Bihar Indigo Planters' Association, 1901-4; Economic Botanist to Govt. United Provinces, India, 1904-19; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1919-23; services to Egyptian Government, 1919; Sudan Government, 1923-24; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Foundations of Indian Agriculture; Land Tenure and Agricultural Production in the Tropics; Unity, National and Imperial; Recent Advances in Agricultural Plant Breeding (with Dr. H. H. Hunter); numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Address:* 10 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge.

LEAKE, Percy Dewe, F.C.A., F.S.S., F.R.Econ.S., F.Z.S.; founder and senior partner of P. D. Leake & Co.; *s.* of late John Knight Leake; *m.* Désirée (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Captain John George Image. In practice as a chartered accountant; has written and lectured extensively on accountancy subjects; was retained by the P.M.G. and gave evidence in the well-known case of The National Telephone Co. Ltd. v. H.M. Postmaster-General; has visited U.S.A. and Canada and studied their methods of cost accounting; Member of the Board of Trustees, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Publications:* Depreciation and Wasting Assets and their Treatment in computing Annual Profit and Loss, 4th ed.; The Question of Depreciation and the Measurement of Expired Outlay on Productive Plant, a Plea for the Study and Use of Better Methods; Leake's Register of Industrial Plant for the Measurement of Depreciation, with Introductory Notes, 2nd ed. 1946; The Need of Present Accounting for past Unexpired Capital Outlay; Can the Annual Assessment of Industrial Profit and Loss be raised to an exact Science?; The Use and Mis-use of the Sinking Fund; Commercial Goodwill, its History, Value, and Treatment in Accounts, 3rd ed. 1938; Balance Sheet Values, 4th ed. 1946; Capital: Adam Smith: Karl Marx, 1933; Inflated Industrial Share Capital, 1936; etc. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, fishing, mountaineering, boating, squash rackets, lawn tennis. *Address:* K1, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Veor, Zennor, Cornwall. *T.:* Regent 1443; Mansion House 5801. *Clubs:* Authors', Gresham.

LEAKEY, Louis Seymour Bazett, M.A., Ph.D., Curator of the Coryndon Memorial Museum, Nairobi, Kenya, and Organising Secretary of the Pan-African Congress on Prehistory, Jan. 1947. Also handwriting expert to C.I.D. Nairobi; *b.* Kabete, 7 Aug. 1903; *er. s.* of late Canon H. Leakey, of C.M.S. Kabete, Kenya; *m.* 1st, 1928, H. Wilfrida, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Avern, Reigate, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mary Douglas, *o. d.* of late Erskine E. Nicol; two *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Member of British Museum East African Expedition to Tanganyika Territory, 1924; Leader of East African Archæological Research Expeditions, 1926-27, 1928-29, 1931-32, 1934-35; Member of Govt. Committee to report on Kikuyu Land Tenure, 1929. Cuthbert Peek prize from R.G.S. 1933; Andrée Medal of Swedish Geographical Society, 1933; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1929-34; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35; Jane Ellen Harrison Memorial Lecturer, 1934; Munroe Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1936;

research into customs of Kikuyu tribe for Rhodes Trustees, 1937-39. Officer in charge special branch 6 of C.I.D. Nairobi, Sept. 1939-Aug. 1945. Hon. and part-time Curator of Coryndon Museum, 1941-45. *Publications:* New Classification of Bow and Arrow in Africa in the J.R.A.I. 1930; The Stone-age Cultures of Kenya, 1931; Adam's Ancestors, 1934; The Stone-age Races of Kenya, 1935; Stone-age Africa, 1936; Kenya Contrasts and Problems, 1936; White African, 1937; A Contribution to the Study of the Tumbian Culture in Kenya (with W. E. Owen), 1945; many articles in Scientific Journals; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, reading. *Address:* P.O. Box 658, Nairobi, Kenya; c/o St. John's College, Cambridge.

LEALE, Rev. Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Methodist Minister; President of the Controlling Committee, States of Guernsey, since 1940; Jurat of the Royal Court of Guernsey since 1934; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1918, Leonie, *d.* of John W. Dorey; one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Address:* Gorslea, Bulwer Avenue, St. Sampson, Guernsey.

LEAN, Capt. John Trevor, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; Royal Naval Air Station, Henstridge, since Aug. 1945; *b.* 16 July 1903; *yr. s.* of John Edward and Ethel Lean, Truro, Cornwall; *m.* 1932, Ruth, *y. d.* of late T. M. Reed, Bridgwater, Somerset; two *d. Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall; R.N. College, Osborne and Dartmouth. Cadet in H.M.S. Carnarvon, 1920; Lieutenant, 1926; Lt.-Comdr. in H.M.S. Philomel, 1934-37, New Zealand; H.M. Yacht, Victoria and Albert, 1937-39; Commander, 1938; in Command of H.M.S. Punjabi at Second Battle of Narvik, 13 April 1940 (D.S.O.); H.M.S. Roebuck, 1943-45; Capt. 1945. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* Lehenver, Newquay, Cornwall.

LEANE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Raymond Lionel, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.C., V.D.; J.P. State of S. Australia; *b.* Prospect, S. Australia, 12 July 1878; *s.* of T. J. Leane; *m.* Edith Louise, *d.* of J. Laybourne-Smith; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public School, Adelaide. Forty-one years' service in Australian Volunteer and Citizen Forces; Garrison Artillery, West Australia, 1899; Infantry, 1900; 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1906; Capt. 1910; at outbreak of European War joined 11th Bn. A.I.F. as Captain; served Gallipoli 25 April 1915 to 16 Nov. 1915; Temp. Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. Oct. 1915; temp. command of 11th Batt. Sept. 1915; Lt.-Col. March 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1918; commanded 48th Batt. Australian Imperial Forces in France, 1916-18; in command of 12th Bde., 1918-19 (despatches eight times, severely wounded, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Division, Salisbury Plain, 1919: returned to Australia, Oct. 1919; Chief Commissioner of Police, S. Australia, 1920-44; Chairman Bush Fires Advisory Committee, 1937-44; commanded 19th Australian Infantry Brigade, 1920; commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1921-26; A.D.C. Gov.-General, 1920-23; unattached list, 1926; Hon. Col. 48th Bn.; Councillor, North Perth Municipality, 1903-6; Chairman of Council, Regional Group Institute Public Administration, 1927-32; Commander Home Guard, 1940-44; Deputy Chairman S.A. National Council Defence, 1940-44; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* military. *Address:* Greystone, Martin Avenue, Plympton, S. Australia. *T.:* X 1831. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

LEARMONTH, James Rögnvald; C.B.E. 1945; Professor of Surgery, Edinburgh University, since 1939; Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, since 1946; Surgeon in H.M. Medical Household in Scotland; Surgeon-in-ordinary, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 23 March 1895; *s.* of William Learmonth; *m.* 1925, Charlotte Newell, *d.* of F. G. and Nellie Bundy, St. Johnsbury, Vermont, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Girthon School; Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University; Mayo Clinic. M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1921; Ch.M. (High Com.), 1927; F.R.C.S. (Edin.), 1928; M.D. (h.c.) University Oslo, 1946; F.R.S.E. 1944; on surgical staff, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1922-28; a surgeon to the Mayo Clinic, 1928-32; Regius Professor of Surgery in the University of Aberdeen, 1932-39. *Publications:* numerous papers on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 22 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 51929.

LEAROYD, Squadron Leader Roderick Alastair Brook, V.C. 1940; R.A.F.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1913; *s.* of Major Reginald Brook Learoyd and Marjorie Scott Boadle. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Address:* Dutch House, Littlestone, Kent. *T.:* Littlestone 16.

LEAROYD-COCKBURN, Col. Charles Douglas, C.B.E.; late R.E.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1859; *m.* Mary Clayton (*d.* 1932), *d.* of W. Y. Cockburn, J.P., D.L.; two *s.* Served in Suakim campaign, 1885; Burma, 1885-86 (despatches); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Syresham House, Brackley, Northants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C. [*Died* 29 *Dec.* 1946.

LEASK, George Alfred, M.A.; journalist and author; *b.* 29 May 1878; *e. s.* of late George Leask, of Paddington. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ.; M.A. (1900) (with Classical Honours). Engaged in tutorial work, then entered journalism, joining staff of Examiner, 1901; contributor of many articles and stories to various periodicals; literary staff of Amalgamated Press on Universal Encyclopedia, etc.; acted as their War Correspondent in France, Sep. and Oct. 1914; founded and edited the World Scout; contributed Changing London and numerous other articles to Daily Mail Year Book since 1913; has specialised in interviewing, contributed for years, with hardly a break, a weekly interview to one paper; has specialised and written on hymnology, also lectures on it and other subjects. *Publications:* V.C. Heroes of the War; Hymns in Time of War; The Story of our Hymns; Stories of Famous Hymns; Hymn-writers of the Nineteenth Century; Life of Peter Thompson; Life of Sir William Robertson; A Little Book of Success; Golden Deeds of Heroism; Drawing-room Dramas; In Search of Truth; Queen Mab (a 4-act play); The Circus of Europe. *Address:* 28 Northwick Avenue, Harrow.

LEASK, Air Vice-Marshal Kenneth Malise St. Clair Graeme, C.B. 1945; M.C. 1918; A.M.I.Mech.E., A.F.R.Ae.S.; R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding No. 24 Group, R.A.F., since 1944; *b.* 30 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late John Leask, M.B., C.M., Boardhouse, Birsay, Orkney; *m.* 1923, Lydia Alexandrovna, *d.* of Alexander N. Modestoff of Tver (Kalinin); one *d. Educ.:* St. Bees School; Victoria College, Jersey. 2nd Lt. Devon Regt. 1914; seconded to Machine Gun Corps 1915 and to R.F.C. 1916, and trained as pilot; with B.E.F. France in Nos. 42, 41 and 84 Squadrons, 1916, Lt. 1917, Capt. 1917, regular Army commission in Devonshire Regt. (M.C. and Bar). Permanent Commission in R.A.F. as Flight Lieut., 1919; at H.Q. Southern Area and Inland Area, 1918-20; in No. 208 Squadron, Egypt and Turkey as Flight Commander, 1921-23; in Directorate of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1923-26; Squadron Leader, 1925; Senior Officers' Course, Sheerness, 1926; Officers' Long Engineering Course, 1926-28; C.T.O. No. 4 Apprentices Wing, Halton, 1928-29; C.T.O. Aircraft Depot, Karachi, India, 1929-1932; O.C. No. 60 Squadron, Kohat, 1932-1933; Wing Commander, 1933; Senior Engineer Staff Officer, H.Q. R.A.F., India, 1933-34: Senior Engineer Staff Officer H.Q. A.D.G.B. and Bomber Command, 1935-40;

Group Capt., 1938; A.O.C. No. 43 Group as Acting Air Commodore, 1940 (despatches) and as Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; Air Commodore and Temporary Air Vice-Marshal, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, swimming, shooting, photography and model engineering. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caravan.

LEATHAM, Admiral Sir Ralph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1938; Governor and C.-in-C. Bermuda since 1946; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of S. Gurney Leatham; *m.* 1910, Enid May, *d.* of H. W. Birks; one *s.* one *d.* Rear-Admiral First Battle Squadron, 1938-39; Commander-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1939-41; Flag Officer in Charge, Malta, 1942-43; Deputy Governor, Malta, 1943; C.-in-C. Levant (temp.), 1943; Adm. 1943; C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1943-45. *Address:* Government House, Bermuda.

LEATHART, Gp. Captain J. A., D.S.O. 1940; now serving at R.A.F. Staff College, Bracknell; *b.* 5 Jan. 1915; *s.* of P. W. Leathart, B.Sc., M.D., Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist, Liverpool; *m.* 1939, E. L. Radcliffe, Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; Liverpool University. Joined Auxiliary Air Force (610 County of Chester Squadron), 1936; transferred R.A.F., 1937. *Recreations:* squash, fly fishing, motoring, ornithology. *Address:* Sturry, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 1039. *Clubs:* United Hunts; Gezira, Cairo.

LEATHER, Lt.-Col. Kenneth John Walters, C.B.E.; late commanding 4th Militia Batt. Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 6 July 1878; *s.* of late Frederick John Leather of Middleton Hall, Belford, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Evelyn (*d.* 1905), 2nd *d.* of late Calverley Bewicke; 2nd, 1908, Sybil Margaret (*d.* 1942), 3rd *d.* of late Arthur Laing; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieutenant 3rd (now 4th) Battalion Durham L.I., 1898; 1st Battalion D.L.I., 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); second part of the War with Gough's Mt. Infantry; Major, 4th Batt. Durham L.I., 1912; to command, 1918; Lt.-Col. to command 20th Batt. (Wearside) Durham L.I., 1915, raised by the Sunderland Recruiting Committee; went to France with the 41st Division eight months later, and was severely wounded, 22nd July 1916; at Eastern Command Headquarters, 1917-1918. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Whalton, Northumberland. *T.:* Whalton 206.

LEATHERS, family name of **Baron Leathers.**

LEATHERS, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Purfleet; **Frederick James Leathers,** P.C. 1941; C.H. 1943; LL.D. (Hon.) 1946; Chairman of Wm. Cory & Son, Ltd. and Chairman of many Cory subsidiary Companies; Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd., Tunnel Portland Cement Co. Ltd., Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd., Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Union Corporation, Ltd. and Bay Hall Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Robert and Emily Leathers, Stowmarket, Suffolk; *m.* 1907, Emily Ethel Baxter; two *s.* one *d.* Was associated with Ministry of Shipping in European War, 1914-18, subsequently serving on Government Committees dealing with labour at the Ports. In May 1940 joined Ministry of Shipping as adviser on all matters relating to Coal; Minister of War Transport, 1941-45. Underwriting Member of Lloyds; Warden of Company of Shipwrights; Member of Court of Company of Watermen and Lightermen; President of Institute of Shipbrokers. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederick Alan Leathers [*b.* 4 Apr. 1908; *m.* Elspeth Graeme, *yr. d.* of Sir Thomas Stewart, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 31 Aug. 1941) two *d.*]. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4711; Ludwell Grange, Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *T.:* Dane Hill 49. *Clubs:* Carlton, Reform.

LEATHES, John Beresford, F.R.S. 1911; M.A., M.B. Oxon; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Hon. D.Sc. Sheffield; Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the University of Sheffield since 1933; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* London, 1864; *s.* of Rev. Stanley Leathes, D.D. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Demonstrator in Physiology, 1894; worked at Berne under Drechsel, 1895-97; Strassburg under Schmiedeberg, 1897-99; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1899-1909; Assistant at Lister Institute, 1901-9; Professor of Pathological Chemistry, Toronto, 1909-14; Professor of Physiology, Sheffield, 1915-33. *Publications:* Problems in Animal Metabolism; Biochemistry of Fats (with H. S. Raper, *q.v.*); The Fats; papers in Scientific and Medical Journals. *Address:* Westfield, Ware Lane, Lyme Regis.

LEAVER, Noel Harry, A.R.C.A. (Lond.) A.R.C.A. Design (Lond.); Water-Colour Painter; Designer and Decorative Artist; *b.* Austwick, Yorks, 1889; *s.* of Peter Leaver, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1924, Jane Simpson, Burnley; no *c. Educ.:* St. James Day Schools, Burnley; Burnley School of Art (Burnley Art Exhibition to R.C.A.); Royal College of Art, South Kensington; awarded National Exhibition in Painting, 1906; Associateship in Design, Royal Coll. of Art, 1909; Roy. Coll. of Art Scholar, 1909-11; Full Associateship Roy. Coll. of Art, 1910; Travelling Studentship Roy. Coll. of Art, 1910; Travelling Studentship Royal Institute British Architects, 1911; Art Master Halifax Tech. Coll., 1912-15; engaged in water colour drawing since 1918; works exhibited in several public collections and galleries in England and America; drawing in Queen's Dolls House. *Publications:* works reproduced: Scenes in Algeria, Holland, Italy, Normandy, France; Cathedrals of England; Mediæval Cities and decorative landscapes. *Recreations:* wireless, gardening, golf. *Address:* Rowan Cottage, Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 4379. *Club:* Burnley Golf.

LEAVIS, Frank Raymond, Ph.D.; Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, since 1936; University Lecturer in English since 1936; Editor of Scrutiny, a Quarterly Review; *b.* 14 July 1895; *s.* of Harry Leavis; *m.* 1929, Queenie Dorothy Roth; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Perse School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Historical Tripos and English Tripos; research and university teaching; one of the founders of Scrutiny, 1932. *Publications:* Mass Civilization and Minority Culture, 1930; D. H. Lawrence, 1930; New Bearings in English Poetry, 1932; For Continuity, 1933; Culture and Environment (with Denys Thompson), 1933; Revaluation: Tradition and Development in English Poetry, 1936; Education and the University, 1943; Judgment and Analysis, 1947; Editor, Towards Standards of Criticism, 1933; Determinations, 1934. *Address:* 6 Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.

LE BAS, Edward, A.R.A. 1943; artist; *b.* 27 Oct. 1904; *s.* of late Edward Le Bas, 28 Bryanston Square, W., of Channel Island descent. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge, B.A. Cambridge University Architectural School, 1925; A.R.C.A. (Lond.), 1928; London Group, 1942. *Recreations:* swimming and collecting contemporary paintings. *Address:* 53 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2515.

LEBLANC, Rt. Rev. Camille A.; *see* Bathurst, N.B., R.C. Bishop of.

LEBOMBO, Bishop of, since 1936: **Rt. Rev. Dennis Victor;** *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Henry Ernest and Edith Caroline Victor; unmarried. *Educ.:* S. Chad's College, Denstone; Hatfield College, Durham. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; at Church of the Ascension, Victoria Docks (Felsted School Mission) 1905-8; joined Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1908, Diocese of Nyasaland; Principal of Teachers Training College, 1912-25; Canon of Likoma Cathedral, 1922; Archdeacon of Shiré,

1932. *Address:* Caixa Postal 120, Lourenço Marques, P.E.A.

LE BRETON, Colonel Sir Edward Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1941; R.E.; D.L., J.P. and C.C. Dorset; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Edward Hemery Le Breton, Royal Irish Regt., and Gemma, *d.* of late Col. J. J. Glossop, J.P., Inwood; *m.* 1920, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. E. H. B. Sawbridge, J.P., 24th Regt., East Haddon; one *d. Educ.:* Radley; R.M.A. Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1901; 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners, 1906; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, 1911-12 (clasp); European War, 1914-19, in South Arabia and Mesopotamia as O.C. 5th Field Coy., 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners, a Gen. Staff Officer and C.R.E. 17th Division (despatches); retired 1920; Hon. Colonel Dorset Fortress R.E. since 1936; Freeman of City of London; member Co. of Stationers; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1933-34; Chairman Dorset Education Committee, 1933-46; one of His Majesty's Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1931. *Address:* Loders Court, near Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Bridport 83. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Dorset County, Dorchester.

LEBRUN, Albert, G.C.B., *cr.* 1938; *b.* Mercy-le-Haut (Meurthe-et-Moselle) 1e 29 août 1871; *m.* Marguerite Nivoit. *Educ.:* École Polytechnique; École Supérieure des Mines. Ingénieur au Corps des Mines; Conseiller Général du Canton d'Audun-le-Roman, 1898; Député de Meurthe-et-Moselle, 1900; Ministre des Colonies, 1911-13; Ministre de la Guerre, 1913; Ministre des Colonies, 1913-14; Président de la Commission du Budget de la Chambre; Ministre du Blocus et des Régions Libérées, 1917-19; Sénateur de Meurthe-et-Moselle, 1920; Président du Conseil d'Administration de la Caisse autonome d'Amortissement, 1926-31; Vice-Président du Sénat, 1925-29; Président du Sénat, 1931-32; Président de la République Française, 1932. *Address:* Vizille, nr. Grenoble, France.

LEBUS, Sir Herman Andrew Harris, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. County of London; a senior partner in the firm of Harris Lebus; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Harris Lebus, London; *m.* 1912, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Hart, Chicago, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d. Address:* 18 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1535. *Clubs:* St. James's, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

LECHE, John Hurleston, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E.; Ambassador to Chile since 1945; *b.* 1889; *e. surv. s.* of late John Hurleston Leche, of Carden Park, Chester, and late Kathleen Marie, *d.* of Charles Donaldson Hudson, M.P., of Cheswardine, Market Drayton; *m.* 1st, 1916, Amy Violet (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Col. C. W. J. Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norwich; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Helen Morris, *y. d.* of late Francis Allison Janney, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 12th Lancers, 1910; retired and entered Special Reserve of same regiment, 1913; served European War, in France, Aug. 1914-June 1919 (O.B.E., Crown of Belgium, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied Medals, despatches twice); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, and has served at Paris, Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Foreign Office, Berne, Madrid, Guatemala; Minister and Consul-General to Central America, 1939-45. Formerly Captain Regular Army Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Stretton Hall, Malpas; British Embassy, Santiago, Chile. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', White's.

LECHMERE, Captain Sir Ronald Berwick Hungerford, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1818; late 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 16 May, 1886; *s.* of Sir Edmund Arthur Lechmere, 4th Bart. and Alice (*d.* 1896). *d.* of E. Samuels, Canterbury, N.Z.; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1915, Constance Marguerite, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Wigram Long, R.A., M.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Berwick Hungerford, *b.* 21 Sept. 1917. *Address:* Severn End, Hanley Castle, Worcestershire. *T.:* Upton-on-Severn 180.

LECKIE, Colonel John Edwards, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Mining Engineer; *b.* Canada, 19 Feb. 1872; *s. of late* Major R. G. Leckie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville. Graduated from Royal Military Coll. after four years' course; post-graduate course at King's Coll., B.Sc.; served first with Lord Strathcona's Horse, then as Capt. 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles in S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Mining Engineer; Member Can. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy; Major 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commandant 16th Batt. The Canadian Scottish, 1915-18; commanded Forward Area, Murman Coast, N.R.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E., St. Vladimir, White Eagle, Serbia, Croix de Guerre, France); exploring in Mexico, 1920; Venezuela, 1927-28; Hudson's Bay, 1928-29; Cocos Island, 1932-33. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria.

LECKIE, Air Vice-Marshal Robert, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; D.F.C.; Member of Canadian Air Council for Training since 1940; *o. s.* of late Samuel Leckie, Glasgow; *m.* Bernice, *y. d.* of Mrs. Douglas O'Kane, La Plata, Maryland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Joined R.N.A.S. 1915; served in North Sea, European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.C., D.F.C., D.S.O.); Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Central Ontario Regiment Commanded No. 1 Canadian Wing, R.C.A.F.; Director of Flying Operations, Canadian Air Board, 1920; Member Canadian Air Board, 1921-23; Officer Comdg. R.A.F. No. 210 Squadron, 1931-33; commanded Station H.Q., Hendon, 1933-35; Superintendent R.A.F. Reserve, 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1936-38; Commanded R.A.F. Mediterranean, 1938; retired list on appointment to R.C.A.F., 1942. *Publications:* various articles magazines and service journals. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LECLERC, Major-General Pierre Edouard, C.B.E. 1943; M.M.; E.D.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Pierre Leclerc, Civil Engineer, Montreal; *m.* 1918, Esther, *d.* of Capt. Olsen Norlie, Bergen and Arundal, Norway; one *d. Educ.:* Mont St. Louis College, Montreal; Westmount Institute, Westmount, P.Q. Joined Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915, as Sapper; commissioned, 1916; commanded 5th Canadian Inf. Bde. 1940 (overseas); Maj.-Gen. 1942; G.O.C. 7th Canadian Div. 1942; G.O.C. Canadian and Newfoundland Army Forces, Newfoundland, Oct. 1943; retired from Canadian Army, 1945. *Recreation:* curling. *Address:* 2253 Souvenir, Montreal, P.Q. *T.:* Fitzroy 8420 Montreal. *Club:* Caledonia Curling, Montreal.

LECLÉZIO, Sir Jules, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1934; an elected Member of Council of Government and an Unofficial Member of Executive Council, Mauritius; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Henri Leclézio, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1915, Inès, *d.* of Edgar Piat, Mauritius. *Address:* Curepipe, Mauritius.

LECOMTE, Georges; de l'Académie Française; Prés. d'honneur de la Soc. des Gens de Lettres de France; Grand officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Grand-officier de plusieurs ordres etrangers; *b.* Mâcon (Saône et Loire), 9 Juillet 1867; *m.*; deux enfants (un troisième fils mort pour la Patrie). *Educ.:* au Lycée Lamartine, à Mâcon; Études de droit à Dijon et à Paris. *Publications:* La Meule, comédie en 4 actes, 1891; Mirages, drame en 5 actes, 1893; L'Art impressionniste, 1892; Espagne; Les Valets, roman; Suzeraine, roman; La Maison en Fleurs, roman; Les Cartons Verts, roman; Le Veau d'Or, roman; Les Hannetons de Paris, roman; L'Espoir, roman; Les Allemands chez eux; Pour ceux qui pleurent,

pour celles qui souffrent; Les Lettres au Service de la Patrie; Jours de Bataille et de Victoire; Clemenceau; Bouffonneries dans la Tempête, roman; La Lumière retrouvée, roman; Le Mort saisit le Vif, roman; La Vie Amoureuse de Danton; Lamartine; Camille Pissarro; Albert Besnard; Auguste Delaherche; Guillaumin; Louis Charlot; J. F. Raffaëlli; La Vie héroique et glorieuse de Carpeaux; Les Prouesses du Bailli de Suffren; Au Chant de la Marseillaise; Les Forces d'amour, roman; Steinlen et son temps; Je n'ai menti qu'à moi-même, Roman; Thiers; Gloire de l'Ile de France, etc. *Address:* 82 rue du Ranelagh Paris, XVIe. *T.:* Auteuil 52-53. *Club:* Cercle de l'Union Interalliée, Paris.

LECONFIELD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1859), **Charles Henry Wyndham,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Constance Evelyn Primrose (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of late Lord Dalmeny, and *g.d.* of 4th Earl of Rosebery; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Violet, *d.* of late Col. R. H. Rawson; *S.* father, 1901; formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Heir: b.* Hon. Hugh Archibald Wyndham, *q.v.* *Address:* Petworth House, Petworth, Sussex.
See also Gen. Sir I. Maxse, V. W. Yorke.

LE CORBUSIER, Charles Edouard Jeanneret; Docteur h.c. de l'Université de Zürich; architect; Hon. Corr. Member R.I.B.A.; Member l'Académie Royale des Beaux-Arts de Suède, l'Académie d'Architecture de l'U.R.S.S.; *b.* 1887. Sometime editor of L'Esprit Nouveau; Premier Délégué du Congrès International d'Architecture Moderne pour la France; Président de l'Association de Constructeurs pour une Révolution Architecturale; Expert et Délégué pour la France à l'U.N. à New York; Chargé de la reconstruction de la Rochelle-Pallice. Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Works:* Pessac Garden City, Cité de Refuge (Salvation Army), Ministry of Light Industry at Moscow, winner of international competition for Palais des Nations at Geneva; plans of Algiers, Barcelona, Buenos-Aires, Nemours, etc. *Publications:* The City of Tomorrow; Towards a New Architecture; Croisade; Une Maison, Un Palais; L'Art décoratif d'Aujourd'hui; Précision; La Ville Radieuse; Quand les Cathédrales étaient blanches; Des Canons, des Munitions, Merci!—des Logis, s.v.p.; Sur les 4 routes; La Maison des Hommes; Propos d'Urbanisme. *Address:* 35 rue de Sèvres, Paris VIe.

LE COUTEUR, Frank; *Editorial* Staff, Daily Express; *o. s.* of late Francis Edward le Couteur, Jersey; *m.* 1913, Hilda May (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of Canon R. J. Campbell, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Reporter, Sub-Editor, Chief Sub-Editor, and Art Editor, Evening News, 1905-22; Daily Express, 1922-1924; Editor, The Graphic, 1924-26; Assistant Editor, Sunday Express, 1927-28. *Publications:* contributions to Punch, etc. *Address:* 2 Fitzjohn's House, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6687.

LEDGARD, Reginald Armitage, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1918; Accountant General, Ministry of Pensions, since 1934; *b.* 22 May 1883; *s.* of William Edward Ledgard, Surgeon, Kirkby Lonsdale, and Lavinia, *d.* of William Hanchett, Ickleton, Co. Cambs; *m.* 1935, Phyllis Debenham, *cr. d.* of late Rev. Percy James Debenham Johnson; two *d. Educ.:* Pocklington School. A.C.A. 1907; Assistant to Comptroller Port of London Authority, 1910; Auditor, National Insurance Audit Dept., 1911; Seconded to Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1915; Director of Accounts, National Service Dept., 1916; Director of Accounts and subsequently Director of Establishments, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Director of Accounts, Ministry of Pensions, 1919. *Recreations:* sports generally and local historical research. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Bygrave, Baldock, Herts. *T.:* Baldock 45.

LEDGER, Claude Kirwood, C.B.E. 1943; H.B.M. Consul-General, Léopoldville, since 1944; *b.* Hereford, 1 Jan. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles George Ledger and Isabel Mary Kirwood; *m.* 1919, Elsie, *née* Litton; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Hereford Cathedral School; Wadham College, Oxford (B.A. 1911); Hannover and Marburg; Paris; Gray's Inn. Modern Languages Master at Leighton Park School, Reading, 1911-12, and at Haberdashers' Aske's Boys' School, Cricklewood, 1912-13; Vice-Consul, Antwerp, 1914: New York, 1914-20; Chargé d'Affaires, Dominican Republic, 1920-1922; Consul, Belgian and French Congo, 1922-24; Madeira and Azores, 1924-31; Acting Consul-General, Monrovia, 1926-27; Consul, Bordeaux, 1931-37; Harve, 1937-40; Consul-General, Strasbourg, 1940; Lourenço-Marques, 1940-44. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Léopoldville, Belgian Congo.

LEDINGHAM, Col. George Alexander, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Secretary-General United Nations War Crimes Commission; *b.* 8 March 1890; *e. s.* of late Alexander Ledingham, S.S.C., Advocate in Aberdeen; *m.* 1918, Ethel Curtis Thomson; one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Civil Engineer; A.M.Inst.C.E.; served European War (despatches, M.C., wounded); commanded 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry Q.M.R.) Field Regt. R.A. 1937-42; took Regiment to France, Sept. 1939 (despatches twice); Col. 1942. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting; played Rugby football for Scotland, 1913. *Address:* Standford Grange, Bordon, Hants. *T.:* Passfield 8. *Club:* Conservative.

LEDUC, Paul, B.A., LL.D., Registrar of Supreme Court of Canada since 1940; *b.* 28 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Napoléon Leduc and Joséphine Béliveau; *m.* 1917, Gabrielle Belcourt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Collège Ste. Marie, Montreal; Seminary of Quebec; Laval University. Called Quebec Bar, 1911; Practised Quebec until 1915, then moved to Ottawa; called Ontario Bar, 1916; practised law Ottawa, 1916-34, when retired from practice upon joining cabinet; M.L.A. for Province of Ontario for the Riding of Ottawa East, 1934-40; Minister of Mines for Ontario, 1934-40; Attorney-General for Ontario, April to October 1937; K.C. (Quebec), 1927; (Ontario), 1934. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 344 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

LEDWARD, Gilbert, R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1932; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Richard Arthur Ledward, Sculptor; *m.* 1911, Margery Beatrix Cheesman; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Sculpture at Royal College of Art and Royal Academy Schools and abroad; awarded the first British School of Rome Scholarship in Sculpture, 1913, and the Royal Academy Travelling Studentship and Gold Medal in the same year; Prof. of Sculpture, Royal College of Art, London, 1926-29; served as Lieut. R.G.A. during European War (despatches). *Chief works:* Guards' Division Memorial, Horse Guards Parade, designed in collaboration with H. Chalton Bradshaw, F.R.I.B.A.; War Memorials at Abergavenny, Blackpool, Harrogate, Stockport, Stonyhurst College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; marble panel for Reredos in Kilkenny Cathedral to the memory of the Marquis of Ormonde; Memorial to Dean Spence, Gloucester Cathedral; Memorial to Alfred Viscount Milner, Westminster Abbey; The Sunflower, group in Portland stone in the permanent collection Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts; Monolith, purchased by the Chantrey Bequest Fund for the Tate Gallery, 1936; Statue of Dr. A. C. Woolner, late Vice-Chancellor of the Panjab University, Lahore, 1937; Statues of the King and Queen in the restored Cloister of Norwich Cathedral, 1938; Bronze Statue of King George V at Kampala, Uganda, 1939. also at Nairobi, Kenya, 1940. *Address:* 1 Pembroke Walk Studios, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6184. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LEE, family name of **Viscount Lee.**

LEE of FAREHAM, of Bridport, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1922; Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Arthur Hamilton Lee,** P.C. 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.J.St.J.; Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge); F.S.A.; F.R.I.B.A. (Hon.); J.P.; *b.* Bridport, 8 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Melville Lee; *m.* 1899, Ruth, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of J. G. Moore of New York. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; Adjt. Hong-Kong Volunteers, 1889-90; Adjt. R.A. Isle of Wight, 1891-93; Capt., 1898; Bt.-Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., retired, 1900; Prof. of Strategy and Tactics, R.M.C., Canada, 1893-98; organised Military Survey of the Canadian Frontier, 1894-96; Special Correspondent *Daily Chronicle*, Klondyke Gold Rush, 1896; British Military Attaché with the U.S. Army during Spanish-American war, 1898 (medal); Hon. Member 1st U.S. Vol. Cavalry (Roosevelt's Rough Riders); Military Attaché, Washington, 1899, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; European War, 1914; rejoined Army as Colonel on the Staff, and detailed for special service with the Expeditionary Force (despatches twice, 1914 Star with clasp); Colonel in Army, 1917; Governor of Christ's Hospital; President of Cheltenham College, 1917-40; Chairman of Inter-Departmental Committee on the Humane Slaughtering of Animals, 1904; Chairman Parliamentary Aerial Defence Committee, 1910-14; Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1903-5; introduced and piloted through Parliament White Slave Traffic Act, 1912; Parliamentary Military Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Personal Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Mr. Lloyd George), July-Dec. 1916; Director-General of Food Production, 1917-18; M.P. (C.) South or Fareham Division of Hampshire, 1900-18; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries with seat in Cabinet, Aug. 1919-Feb. 1921; First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb. 1921-Nov. 1922; Member of Imperial Cabinet, 1921; second British Delegate to the Washington Conference, Nov. 1921-Feb. 1922; Chairman of Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923-24; Chairman of Committee on Police Pay and Pensions, 1925; Chairman of Royal Commission on Cross-river Traffic, 1926; Chairman of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1928; Chairman Radium Commission and Trustee of National Radium Fund 1929-33; Chairman Sulgrave Manor Board, 1925-37; Joint Editor the English Heritage Series; organised Exhibition of British Primitive Painting at Burlington House, 1923; Trustee of the Wallace Collection since 1924, of National Gallery, 1926-33 and since 1941 (Chairman 1931 and 1932); Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1926 and Deputy Chairman since 1940; Member, Executive Committee of National Art Collections Fund; Chairman Management Committee Courtauld Institute of Art, 1932-37; Chm. Warburg Library and Institute, 1933-45; Silvanus Thompson Lecturer and Medallist of Röntgen Society, 1932; admitted as Citizen and Goldsmith of London, 1924; Ex-Chairman of Trustees Haig Memorial Homes; Vice-Pres. of Star and Garter Home, Richmond; President, Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, 1928-39; gave the Chequers Estate to the Nation, 1921. *Publications:* A Good Innings, 1868-1940; Letters that Remain (both privately printed); articles on various subjects in Edinburgh Review, Scribner's, Burlington Magazine, Apollo, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Old Quarries, Avening, Glos. *T.:* Nailsworth 201. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

LEE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir (Albert) George, Kt., *cr.* 1937; O.B.E.; M.C.; B.Sc.; M.I.E.E.; *b.* 24 May 1879; *s.* of George Henry Payne Lee, Conway, and Maria Agnes Lee; *m.* 1903, Susie Lydia (*d.* 1944), *d.* of William Tanner; one *d.* Served during European War with Royal Engineers and post war with Royal Corps of Signals (Supplementary Reserve); represented British Government on numerous International Telecommunications Conferences; Chairman of Radio Research Board since 1928; Chairman Wireless Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1927; Vice-President Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A., 1929; President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1937; Member General Board National Physical Laboratory, 1935; Engineer-in-Chief, Gen. Post Office, 1932-39; Director of Communications Research and Development, Air Ministry, 1940; Senior Telecommunications Officer, Ministry of Supply, 1944-45; Member of Scientific Advisory Council, Ministry of Supply, 1946; Member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors, 1946. Medal of Honour, Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A., 1939. *Publications:* in Engineering and Scientific Journals. *Address:* Chedworth, Chalfont St. Giles. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEE, Rt. Rev. Albert William; *see* Zululand, Bishop of.

LEE, Temp. Maj.-Gen. Alec Wilfred, C.B. 1946; M.C.; A.D.C.; D.Q.M.G. British Army Staff, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Wilfred Lee, Heathfield, Nailsea, Somerset; *m.* 1939, Mary Alison Horn. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned, S. Stafford Regt. 1914; served France and Italy, 1915-19; Capt. 1932; p.s.c.; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; transferred R. Ir. Fus., 1937; Brig. 1939; served France, 1939-40 (despatches); Libya, 1942-1943; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944. *Recreations:* fishing, polo, travel. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Neale, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; T.D.; Director, Walker & Hall, Ltd., Sheffield, and Seacroft Hotel Co., Ltd., Nottingham; Wing-Comdr. Sheffield A.T.C. 1941-44; County Controller, V.A.D., Notts, 1924-34; Master of Cutlers Company, Sheffield, 1932-33; Pres. Sheffield Master Silversmiths Association since 1934; President Sheffield Union of Golf Clubs and Notts Golfing Alliance, 1938-39; President Sheffield British Legion, 1935-45; *b.* Nottingham, 14 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of William Henry Lee, Nottingham; *m.* Ethel Margaret Greer, 3rd *d.* of James Connell, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1931. 7th Bn. Notts and Derby Regt. (T.F.), 1899; solicitor, Nottingham, until 1914; Brigade Major 139 Infantry Brig. (Dublin Rebellion, 1916); III. Corps and G.S.O. 3, G.H.Q., France, 1916, G.S.O. 2, 1917; G.S.O. 1 "I" G.H.Q. 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches three times; Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Commander of Crown of Siam, White Eagle of Serbia with swords); Member Board of Trade Commission on Trade Marks Act, 1933; Member of Championship Committee, R. and A. Golf Club, 1919-38. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Repton Lodge, Worksop, Notts. *T.:* Worksop 2679. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; The Club, Sheffield; Borough, Nottingham.

LEE, Edward Owen, C.I.E. 1944; Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar, since 1944; *b.* 3 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Harry Lee, I.C.S., and Alice Anderton, *d.* of General H. S. Obbard, I.A. *Educ.:* Malvern; King's College, Cambridge. Porson Prize, 1913; B.A. 1st Class Honours, Classical, 1913; entered Indian Civil Service, 1915; District Magistrate, 1922; Chairman Assam Labour Board, 1933; Controller of Emigrant Labour, 1933; Commissioner of Excise, 1936; Commissioner Chota Nagpur Division, 1939; Commissioner Bhagalpur Division, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, lawn tennis, bridge. *Address:* 2 King George Avenue, Patna, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

LEE, Ernest Markham, M.A., Mus. Doc. Cantab.; F.R.C.O.; composer, author, lecturer

pianist; *b.* 8 June 1874; *m.* Eileen Marion, *o. c.* of G. Bishop Francis, Belgrave Road, S.W.; (son killed on Italian front) two *d. Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar). Organist, All Saints, Woodford Green, 1896-1911; sometime Examiner in Music to University of London; Director Woodford Green Chamber Concerts; Examiner to Associated Board, Royal Schools of Music; University Extension Lecturer to Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities; Adjudicator for various musical festivals; much engaged in musical-literary work and in various forms of composition; President Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1927-28; visited Canada as Examiner, 1929, New Zealand as Examiner and Lecturer, 1929-30, Jamaica and Canada, 1933; India, 1934; Canada and New Zealand, 1937-38; Ceylon, 1938; Malta and Gibraltar, 1939. *Publications:* The Story of Opera; The Story of Symphony; On Listening to Music; Tchaikovsky; Grieg; Brahms, the Man and his Music; Brahms's Orchestral Works; Musical Theory and Knowledge; A Course in Music; The Music-Lover's Ear-Tests, etc.—Compositions; numerous works, including church music, choral music, works for string orchestra, pianoforte pieces and albums, songs; Paris in Spring (Light Opera), 1939. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Bideford, Devon. *Club:* Union, Westward Ho.

LEE, Frank Godbould, C.M.G. 1946; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Supply, since 1946; *b.* 26 Aug. 1903; *o. s.* of Joseph G. and Florence Lee, Brentwood, Essex; *m.* 1937, Kathleen Mary Harris; three *d. Educ.:* Brentwood School; Downing Coll. Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1926; Colonial Office, 1926-40; served in Nyasaland, 1931-33; Imperial Defence College, 1938; transferred Treasury, 1940; Treasury Delegation, Washington, 1944-46; transferred Ministry of Supply, 1946. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* The Vineyard, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.A.:* Lee, Much Hadham. *T.:* Much Hadham 58. *Club:* United University.

LEE, Frank Herbert, B.A. Oxford; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Richard Lee, M.A., Rector of Stepney, and Maria Hayes; *m.* 1899, Ruth May Daisy Fox; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford. Vth Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. (Territorials); H.M. Superintending Aliens Officer Liverpool, Tilbury, Gravesend, 1915-19; Instructor Imperial Naval College, Etajina, Japan, 1919; Retired, 1925; Interned in Tokyo, Dec. 1941-July 1942; evacuated on Exchange ship to India, July 1942; served in P.O.W. Censorship, 1942-3 in Bombay; Tutor to the Jain Sahib family, 1943-44; Monitory section of the M.O.I. in New Delhi, 1944-45; returned to England, 1946. Order of Crown of Belgium; 5th Class Rising Sun; 4th Class Sacred Treasure. *Publications:* The English Country Calendar; A London Chronicle; The Tokyo Calendar; Days and Years in Japan. *Address:* Hermitage Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent.

LEE, Frederick; (Councillor); M.P. (Lab.) Hulme division of Manchester since 1945; *b.* 3 Aug. 1906; *s.* of Joseph Wm. and Margaret Lee; *m.* 1938. *Educ.:* Langworthy Road School. Engineer; Chairman Works Cmtte. Metro-Vickers Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester; National Cmtte., Amal. Eng. Union, 1944-45; Member Salford City Council. *Address:* 6 Osborne St., Salford 6.

LEE, Sir George; *see* Lee, Lt.-Col. Sir A. G.

LEE, Lieut.-Col. Harry R.; *see* Romer-Lee.

LEE, Henry Desmond Pritchard, M.A.; Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1935; University Lecturer in Classics; *b.* 30 Aug. 1908; *s.* of Rev. Canon Henry Burgass Lee; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth Crookenden; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton School (George Denman Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar). 1st Class Part 1 Classical Tripos, 1928; Foundation Scholar of the College; 1st Class Part 2 Classical Tripos, 1930; Charles Oldham Scholar; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1933. *Publications:* Zeno of Elea; a Text and Notes (in Cambridge Classical Studies), 1935. *Address:* 14 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2423.

LEE, Jennie; M.P. (Lab.) Cannock Division of Staffs since 1945; *b.* 3 Nov. 1904; *d.* of a Fifeshire miner; *m.* 1934, Rt. Hon. Aneurin Bevan, *q.v. Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. M.P. (Lab.) North Lanark, 1929-31. *Publications:* To-morrow is a New Day, 1939; Our Ally, Russia, 1941. *Address:* Lane End, Brimpton Common, nr. Reading. *T.:* Heath End 280.

LEE, Capt. Hon. John Robert; now serving with U.S.A. Army; *b.* Hedley Hill, Co. Durham, 19 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1920, Gladys Irene Dickinson. *Educ.:* Public School, Leadgate, County Durham; Cliff College, Derbyshire. Ten years with Weardale and Consett Water Co.; arrived in Australia, 1910; grazier for many years in N.S. Wales; led the historic Cooee Route, March 1915; walked 900 miles, and recruited about 2000 men for the A.I.F.; served in France with A.I.F., rank Lieut.; M.P. Botany seat in State of N.S.W., 1920-27; Drummoyne, 1927-30, and 1932-40; Minister of Justice, New South Wales, 1927-30; Government Whip in Fuller Govt. for three years; Mayor of Drummoyne Municipality, 1936; Director of John Thompsons (Wolverhampton), Australia (Pty.), Ltd., and of Ferrier & Dickinson, Sydney. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, fishing. *Address:* Drummoyne, N.S.W. *T.:* Drummoyne W.A.2007. *Clubs:* Lakes Golf, Nationalist, Tattersall's, Drummoyne.

LEE, Colonel Joseph Edward, D.S.O.; M.C.; Staff Corps, Australia; Colonel. General Staff, Melbourne; *b.* Leeholm, Narraport, Victoria, Australia, 10 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late John Thomas Lee of Narraport; unmarried. *Educ.:* Duntroon; Royal Military College, Australia. Lieutenant, 1914; left Australia with the 13th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Dec. 1914; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France with the 13th and 45th Battalions (severely wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Brigade Major 7th Infantry Brigade, A.I.F.; G.S.O. 2nd Grade; Staff Duties Directorate, War Office, London.

LEE, Joseph Johnston, Author and Artist; *b.* Dundee, 1876; *s.* of David Alexander Lee and Christina Easson Blair; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Havercroft (A.R.A.M.), *d.* of George Barrie. Studied art at Heatherley's and Slade; during War served with the Black Watch from private to sergeant, later as Lieut. in K.R.R.C. *Publications:* Tales o' our Town, 1910; Fra Lippo Lippi, 1914; Ballads of Battle, 1916; Work-a-day Warriors, 1917; A Captive at Carlsruhe, 1920. *Recreations:* reading; "Going to and fro in the earth, and walking up and down in it." *Address:* Chase Ridings, West Hill Avenue, Epsom, Surrey.

LEE, Sir Kenneth, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1934; LL.D. Manchester; Director-General Raw Materials Controls, Ministry of Supply, 1942-45; late representative in United States of the Industrial and Export Council of British Board of Trade; Member of the Willingdon Economic Mission to S. America, 1940-41; Director-General and Sec. to Ministry of Information, 1939-40; *e. s.* of late Harold Lee, Broughton Park, Manchester; *m.* 1910, Giulia, *e. d.* of Max Strakosch, New York; no *c.* Was member of the Royal Commission of Inquiry into Private Manufacture of and Trade in Arms; Member of the Imperial Shipping Committee; was a member of the Committee appointed to examine the question of Government Machinery for dealing with Trade and Commerce, 1919, and of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918-21; a Member of the Advisory Committee to the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), 1918-25; Chairman of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Patents, 1921; Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Member of the Home

Office Committee on the Factory Inspectorate, 1929; Member of Committee on Registration of Accountants, 1930; Member of Committee on Education for Salesmanship, 1930; Member of the United Kingdom Trade Mission to Egypt, 1931; Member of the United Kingdom Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1934; late member of the Advisory Council and Chairman of the Industrial Grants Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; member of the Fuel Research Board, 1931-35. *Address:* Lukyns, Ewhurst, Surrey.

LEE, Lennox B.; Chairman, Calico Printers' Association, since 1909, and other Public Limited Companies *b.* 7 Nov. 1864; *s.* *s.* of late Sir J. C. Lee; *m.* 1892, Edith, *d.* of Malcolm McLellan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Sherwood Foresters, 1884-88: travelled widely over North-West Africa, 1885-89; J.P. Herefordshire, 1905; High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1915; President, Federation of British Industries, 1929; late member of the Finance and Industry Committee; member of the Selection Committee, D.O.T.; member of the Advisory Council Board of Trade; F.R.G.S. *Address:* How Caple Court, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Howcaple. *T.:* Howcaple 202. *Clubs:* Windham, Leander.

LEE, May B.; *see* Stott, May, Lady.

LEE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Philipps, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; D.L. Co. Southampton; late R.E.; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1931-35; *b.* 4 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. T. J. Lee; *m.* 1898, Winifred, *o.* *d.* of late T. M. Lord, Claremont, Millbrook, Southampton; (*s.* killed on Service, 1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1885; Capt., 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col., 1910; Staff Capt. Headquarters, 1902-4; D.A.Q.M.G. 1904-6; served China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Major; medal with clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches six times, wounded, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Woodlands House, Woodlands, near Southampton. *T.:* Ashurst 12. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEE, Robert Warden; F.B.A.; Rhodes Prof. of Roman-Dutch Law, and Fellow All Souls College, Oxford, since 1921; Reader to the Council of Legal Education; Vice-Président de l'Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé; docteur de l'Université de Lyon (honoris causa); Hon. LL.D., Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* 14 Dec. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Rev. M. H. Lee, Canon of St. Asaph, and Louisa, *d.* of Robert Warden of Parkhill, Co. Stirling; *m.* 1914, Amice, *cr.* *d.* of late Sir John Macdonell, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; M.A. 1894; D.C.L. 1917. Ceylon Civil Service, 1891-1894; Barr. Gray's Inn, 1896, Bencher, 1934, Treasurer, 1945; Advocate, Transvaal, 1911; Quebec, 1917; K.C., Quebec, 1920; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law, University College, London, 1906-1915; Fellow Worcester Coll., Oxford, 1903-1914; Dean, Faculty of Law, McGill University, Montreal, 1914-21. *Publications:* Law of Contract, 3rd ed. 1938 (in Dr. E. Jenks's Digest of English Civil Law); Introduction to Roman-Dutch Law (4th ed.), 1946; Grotius, Jurisprudence of Holland, translation and commentary, 1926, 1936; Elements of Roman Law with translation of Justinian's Institutes, 1944. *Address:* Westbury Lodge, Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2155; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEE, Brig. Stanlake Swinton, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 18 June 1890; *s.* of Stanlake William Henry Lee and Emily Harriet Swinton; *m.* Kathleen McMaster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1910; operations N.W.F. India with M. Battery R.H.A., 1915; to Mesopotamia, June 1916; Captain and Acting-Major, 1916; (wounded 13 Mar. 1917, above Bagdad, D.S.O.); commanded M. Battery R.H.A. in operations, Afghanistan, 1919 (bar to D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army, 1927-30; Major, 1929; retired pay, 1931; recalled to the colours, 1939: France 1939-40 and 1944-45; Lt.-Col., 1941; Brig. 1942; demobilised, 1945. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre and Bronze Star. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEE, Sydney, R.A. 1930; A.R.A. 1922; R.E. 1915; R.W.S. 1945; A.R.W.S. 1942; Treasurer, 1932-40, and Trustee R.A. since 1932; Chairman Smith Bequest, Southampton, 1932; Board of Trade Council of Art and Industry, 1934; artist, painter, etcher, wood engraver; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Edith, *d.* of Frederick Elgar. Studied Manchester School of Art and Atelier Colarossi, Paris; exhibitor at leading London Exhibitions, Paris Salon, and International Exhibitions; European Delegate International Jury Carnegie Inst., Pittsburg, U.S.A., 1938; gold medal awarded at Dresden International Exhibition, 1901; gold medal Milan International, 1906, and Barcelona, 1907; two pictures (Among the Dolomites and Top of the St. Gothard) purchased by Chantrey Fund for National Collection, 1924 and 1942, also by Manchester Corporation (The Top of the Pass), 1924; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Theatre Marcellus, 1927; The Gallery, Glasgow Corporation, Hamilton Bequest, 1929; The House with the closed shutters purchased by the Royal Academy, 1943; wood engraving, Ponte Paradiso and other prints, purchased Contemporary Art Society, also aquatint, The Mountain Fortress; R.A. Diploma work, The Red Tower, 1930; works at permanent collections, Corporations of Hull, Rochdale, Southampton, British Museum, South Kensington Museum; Posters for L. & N.E.R. Representative exhibition of 90 engravings at Colnaghi's Gallery, 1937, etching, wood engraving, aquatint, mezzotint. *Address:* 26 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 5724. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

LEE, Hon. Sir Walter Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 27 April 1874; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Lee; *m.* 1897, Margaret, *d.* of late William Barnes; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Longford, Tasmania. Member House of Assembly for the District of Wilmot (1909), and has been re-elected on nine occasions; Premier, Chief Secretary, and Minister for Education, 1916-22; Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1922-23; Treasurer and Minister for Railways, 1923; Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1923; Minister for Lands, Works, Agriculture, and Forestry, 1928-30; Minister for Lands, Works, and Agriculture, 1931; Minister of Lands and Works, 1932-34; Premier, Treasurer and Minister controlling Agricultural Bank and Hydro-Electric Dept., Tasmania, 1934. *Address:* Westbury, Tasmania.

LEE, Rt. Rev. William; *see* Clifton, R.C. Bishop of.

LEE, William Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Knight Officer of Order of Crown of Italy; Dep. Chairman, Mining Assoc. of Great Britain; *b.* 1886; *s.* of William Allan Lee, Grantham; *m.* 1914, Edith Lydia, *d.* of William Henry Grimwood, Willesden; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; London University, B.A., B.Sc. Barrister, Inner Temple; entered Board of Trade, 1907; Sec. of Coal Mines Dept., 1918-19. *Address:* 53 Parliament St., S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5852. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LEE, William S., M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late John B. Lee, of Ravensbourne Park, Catford; *m.* 1906, Marion (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of late T. C. Hounsfield, of Sèvres, France; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Dover College, 1894-1908; Headmaster Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook, 1908-15, Dover College, 1915-34; retired 1934; Hon. Freedom of Dover, 1932. *Address:* Littledown, St. Margaret's Bay, Kent. *T.:* St. Margaret's Bay 3147.

LEE-ELLIOTT, David Lee, M.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of W. O. Elliott, J.P.; *m.* 1900, Winifred Theyre (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of G. W. Willett. D.L., J.P., and *g.d.* of Canon Theyre Townsend Smith, M.A., Hulsean Lecturer, and Preacher at the Temple sixteen years; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Cambridge University. Curate of Pembury, Kent, 1894-96; Stagsden, Beds., 1896-1898; St. George's, Brighton, 1898-1900; Rector of Southover, Lewes, 1900-6; Blakeney, Glandford, and Cockthorpe, Norfolk, 1906-15; Vicar of Maxstoke, 1918-20; Rector of Blakeney and Corkthorpe, 1923-24; relinquished Orders, 1943. *Address:* Blakeney, Norfolk.

LEE-HANKEY, W.; R.O.I.; R.W.S. 1936; A.R.W.S. 1925; *b.* Chester, 28 March 1869; *m.* 1917, Edith Mary Garner, *q.v.* *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Chester. On active service in Flanders with Artists' Rifles Feb.-June 1915, when gazetted 2nd Lieut.; Lieut. Nov. 1916; Captain, Nov. 1917. *Principal Works:* By the Sea; A Tangled Well; A Rustic Toilet, 1902; In the Meadows; Young am I; Speak not of Poverty Here, 1906; The Kiss, 1907; The First Born; painting, Old Woman's Head, 1904; La Lecon de Tricot; Sur Le Digne; Boulogne Ville; First Steps; etching, Dawning Intelligence; The Houses of Parliament, painted for the King's Christmas Card, 1934; Portrait (Mrs. John de la Valette), exhibited R.A. 1934; Portrait of C. F. A. Voysey, 1935; Christ and the Twelve Apostles, painted for reredos at Wroughton Parish Church, 1935; portrait of Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1937; The performing Bear, and Poverty, 1938; The Wheelbarrow, 1939; The Butter Market Concarneau, 1939 (purchased by Newcastle Art Gallery); works purchased for numerous British and foreign galleries and museums, etc. *Publications:* An Old Garden; At the Well, Illustrations to Goldsmith's Deserted Village, and Isaak Walton's Complete Angler. *Address:* 9 Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage, Chelsea Arts.

LEE-HOLLAND, Hetty, M.A.; *d.* of John T. Lee, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1924, R. Holland, C.B.E. (*d.* 1942). *Educ.*: North London Collegiate School for Girls; Newnham College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical Tripos, Class II.; Mistress at High School, Manchester; Lecturer at Manchester Kindergarten Training College; Lecturer at Avery Hill L.C.C. Training College; Examiner to National Froebel Union; Organiser in Religious Teaching to the National Society, 1909-36. *Publications:* New Methods in the Junior Sunday School; Talks to the Training Class; The Teacher's Craft (joint author); Lessons on the Life of our Lord; The Way of Worship; Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story; More Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story; The Sunday Kindergarten; More Stories for the Sunday Kindergarten; Children at Church, 1915; Present Day Problems in Religious Teaching, 1920; Self-Teaching in the Sunday School, 1926; I Say unto You, 1928; Songs of Life's Way, 1930. *Address:* Holmwood Cottage, Maynards Green, Horam, Sussex.

LEECH, Ernest Bosdin, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. M.A. (Manch.); Hon. Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Ex-President, Manchester Medical Society; *b.* 9 April 1875; *s.* of Sir Bosdin T. Leech, Timperley, Cheshire; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. H. Walder of Walderston, Jamaica; two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Manchester University. *Publications:* Medicine in the Provinces in England; Picturesque Episodes of Manchester Medical History; Early Medicine and Quackery in Lancashire. *Address:* Chadlington House, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14. *T.*: Rusholme 1059.

LEECH, George William, R.I. 1935; Painter; *b.* 1894; *e. s.* of Joseph Haywood Leech; *m.* 1st, 1921, Helen Priestley (*d.* 1941); two *s.*; 2nd, 1941, Stella Elizma Boys. *Educ.*: Emmanuel School. Studied Putney and Lambeth Schools of Art; three years L.C.C. Art Scholarship, 1912; Bronze Medal South Kensington (drawing from nude) 1915; commissioned A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt. (Green Howards), 1915; served European War, France (Machine Gun Corps), 1916-19; Exhibited Royal Academy since 1925; Art Editor Strand Magazine, 1930-39. *Address:* 83 Overstrand Mansions, S.W. 11. *T.*: Macaulay 2823. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

LEECH, William John, R.H.A. 1910; painter; *b.* 10 April 1881; 3rd *s.* of late H. B. Leech. *Educ.*: St. Columba's College, Co. Dublin. Studied at the School of the Royal Hibernian Academy; Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin; Académie Jullian, Paris. *Address:* 4 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

LEECH, William Thomas, C.B. 1928; Director of Telegraphs and Telephones, General Post Office, 1927-31. *Address:* Ridgecote, Sheiling Road, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.*: Crowborough 600. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEEDHAM, Air Commodore Hugh, C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1930; late R.A.F.; Managing Director Ericsson Telephones Ltd. since 1945; *b.* 3 May 1889. *Educ.*: Birmingham University. Served European War, 1914-18; Group Capt. 1938; Air Commodore, 1940. In War of 1939-45: Director of Radio Production, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1939-43; Director of Radio Research and Development, M.A.P., 1943-45; retired 1945. *Address:* Ericsson Telephones Ltd., 56 Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.*: Holborn 6936.

LEEDS, 11th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **John Francis Godolphin Osborne;** Bt., 1620; Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne, 1673; Earl of Danby, 1674; Viscount Osborne of Dunblane, 1675; Marquis of Carmarthen, 1689; Baron Godolphin, 1832; *b.* 12 March 1901; *o. s.* of 10th Duke and Lady Katherine Frances Lambton (*see* Katherine, Duchess of Leeds); *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1933, Marianne, *d.* of late Iskender de Malkhazouny. *Educ.*: Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *cousin*, Sir Francis D'Arcy Godolphin Osborne, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o Lowe & Co., 2 Temple Gardens, E.C.4.

See also W. F. Egerton, Capt. Rt. Hon. O. Lyttelton, Earl of Strathmore.

LEEDS, Katherine, Duchess of; *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *m.* 1884, Marquis of Carmarthen (afterwards 10th Duke of Leeds); one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Selva Dolce, Bordighera, Italy.

LEEDS, R.C. Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Henry John Poskitt,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* Birkin, Yorks., 1888. *Educ.*: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A.; Ely Theological College. Took Anglican Orders, 1911; curate St. Hilda's, Leeds, 1911-15; received into Roman Catholic Church, 1915; studied in Rome, 1915-21, and Paris, 1921-22; priest, 1917; Rector of Leeds Diocesan Seminary, 1932-36. *Address:* Bishop's House, Weetwood Lane, Leeds 6. *T.*: 51996.

LEEDS, Archdeacon of; *see* Clarke, Ven. H. L.

LEEDS, Edward Thurlow, B.A. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 29 July 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred N. Leeds, F.G.S., of Eyebury, Peterborough; *m.* 1925, Alice Marjory, *e. d.* of late James Blomfield Wright, Norwich. *Educ.*: Uppingham School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Cadet, Federated Malay States Civil Service, 1900; Assistant-Keeper, Department of Antiquities, Ashmolean Museum, 1908; Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, 1928-45; Vice-President Society of Antiquaries, 1929-32; Rhind Lecturer, 1935; Fellow of Brasenose College, 1938-45 Hon. Fellow, 1946. Gold Medallist, Society of Antiquaries, 1946. *Publications:* The Archæology of the Anglo-Saxon Settlements; Celtic Ornament in the British Isles; Early Anglo-Saxon Art and Archæology (Rhind Lectures), and numerous archæological papers. *Address:* 88 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 5602. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LEEDS, Commander Sir Reginald (Arthur St. John), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1812; R.N.; *b.* 13 May 1899; *s.* of late William Henry Arthur St. John Leeds and Edith Mabel (she *m.* 2nd, 1920, John Hugh McNeale), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Jackson Muspratt Muspratt-Williams; *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1926, Winnaretta, *o. d.* of late Paris Singer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Retired, 1922, Lieutenant R.N.; Flying Officer, R.A.F., 1922-1923; subsequently member of the London Stock Exchange. *Heir: s.* George Graham Mortimer, *b.* 21 Aug. 1927. *Address:* 3 Cadogan Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6053; 3 Little Oldway, Paignton. *Clubs:* White's, United Service, Roehampton; Royal Torbay Yacht (Vice-Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon. Member).

LEEK, James, C.B.E. 1941; Managing Director, B.S.A. Guns, Limited, B.S.A. Cycles Ltd., Ariel Motors Ltd., Birmingham; *b.* 12 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Richard Harley and Annie Leek; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Louise, *d.* of J. E. Riley, Manufacturer, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School, Newport. *Address:* Brook End, Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire. *T.:* Henley-in-Arden 48. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

LEEN, Rt. Rev. James, Archbishop-Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius, since 1926; *b.* Abbeyfeale, Ireland, 1 Jan. 1888. *Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel. B.A. National University, 1913; Gregorian University, Rome, 1916-22; Doctorate in Philosophy, 1917; Doctorate in Theology, 1921; Professor of Philosophy, Seminaire Français, Rome, 1922-23; Professor of Theology in Blackrock, 1924 and 1925; Titular Archbishop of Phasis ad personam 1933. *Address:* Port Louis, Mauritius.

LEEPER, Sir Reginald Wildig Allen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; Ambassador to Argentine Republic since 1946; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late Alexander Leeper; *m.* 1916, Margaret Primrose Dundas, *d.* of G. Boyce Allen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford. Intelligence Bureau, Department of Information, 1917; entered Foreign Office, 1918 (temp. clerk); 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 1920; 1st Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Warsaw, 1923-24; Riga, 1924; Constantinople, 1925; Warsaw, 1927-29; transferred to Foreign Office, 1929; Counsellor, 1933; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1940; Ambassador at the Court of the King of the Hellenes, 1943-46. *Address:* British Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Club:* Conservative.

LEES, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Alan, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1937; A.F.C.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Reserve Command, since 1946; Chief Commandant and Director-General of Air Training Corps since 1946; *b.* 23 May 1895; *e. s.* of late Maurice Lees, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1930, Norah Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late John Thomson, West Hartlepool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.F.C.; Iraq, 1923-26; N.W.F.P., 1933-37. *Address:* (temp.) Crowell, Kingston Blount, Oxon. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Queen's.

LEES, Sir Arthur Henry James, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1804; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of W. M'Taggart; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1927, Helen Agnes Marion Gibb, *d.* of late Charles C. Chittick and Mrs. Chittick of Belle Vue, Nevis, and *widow* of Thomas Orr Gibb; one *d.* Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Address:* Farrer & Co., 66 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; Nevis, British West Indies.

LEES, Arthur John, C.B.E. 1934; Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; Senior partner in Lees and Co., Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster; *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of John Lees, Slade Hill, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1st, 1896, Gertrude May (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Charles Horsley, R.B.A.; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Ethel Marian (*d.* 1942), *widow* of Dr. F. H. Kyngdon and *cr. d.* of late Dr. G. F. de la Cour; 3rd, 1943, Ragnhild, *widow* of Dr. Guy Hughes and *d.* of late Colonel Seeberg, Oslo. *Educ.:* Rugby. Secretary of the Urban District Councils Association since 1908; Joint Secretary, 1896-1904; Secretary of the Rural District Councils Association, 1901-23. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* The Gables, Beckenham, Kent. *T.A.:* Leebut London. *T.:* Whitehall 4868, Beckenham 0487.

LEES, Charles Herbert, D.Sc., F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Physics, University of London; Fellow of Queen Mary College, London; *b.* Glodwick, Oldham, 28 July 1864; 2nd *s.* of John Lees of Glodwick, and of Jane, 3rd *d.* of David Ogden of Barrowshaw; *m.* 1902, Evelyn May, B.A., *e. d.* of Henry Savidge, Streatham Hill, S.W.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Owens College, Manchester (Berkeley Fellow, 1888); University of Strassburg. Senior Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, Owens College, 1891; Lecturer in Physics and Assistant Director of the Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester, 1900; Hon. Sec. Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, 1901-6; President Physical Society of London, 1918-20; Vice-President Institute of Physics, 1921-23; lately Member of Kent Education Committee, Tunbridge Wells District Education Committee, of Delegacy for managing Goldsmiths' College, Univ. of London, of Food Investigation Board, of Road Research Board; Chairman of Tonbridge District Education Committee, and of Engineering Committee of Food Board; formerly Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, and of Air Inventions Committee. *Publications:* Text-Books on Practical Physics (joint); papers on Conduction of Heat and Electricity, etc., in Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc.; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography. *Recreations:* gardening and handicrafts. *Address:* Greenacres, Dry Hill Road, Tonbridge, Kent.

See also George Lindor Brown.

LEES, Sir Clare; *see* Lees, Sir W. C.

LEES, Donald Hector, C.S.I. 1924; Indian Civil Service, retired. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; retired 1925. *Address:* Tomich House, Beauly, Inverness-shire.

LEES, Edith Mabel Lucy, M.A., *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *d.* of late John Lees, Slade Hill, Wolverhampton, and Elizabeth M. Bate. *Educ.:* Beckenham Hall School; Somerville College, Oxford. Headmistress, Birkenhead High School G.P.D.S.T., 1917-23; Headmistress, Sutton High School (G.P.D.S.T.), Surrey, 1923-39. *Address:* 26 Cecil Road, Cheam, Surrey.

LEES, Rev. Harold M. H.; *see* Hyde-Lees.

LEES, Col. Sir John (Victor Elliott), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1897; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late K.R.R.C.; one of H.M. Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 11 Dec. 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence, *d.* of late Patrick Keith; *m.* 1915, Madeline, 2nd *d.* of Sir Harold Pelly, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* (*cr. s.* Capt. James Lees, K.R.R.C., killed in action, 1945) five *d.*; *S.* brother, 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1907; Captain, 1915; Bt.-Major, 1919; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918-19; served European War (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de guerre); retired 1922. Comdg. 4th (T.) Bn. Dorset Regt., 1927-1932; Comdg. 5th Bn. Dorset Regt. 1939-40; Col. T.A. 1932. Owns 2500 acres. *Heir: s.* Thomas Edward, *b.* 31 Jan. 1925. *Address:* South Lytchett Manor, Poole. *T.A.:* Lytchett-Minster. *T.:* Lytchett-Minster 219. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LEES, Lt.-Col. Lawrence Werner Wyld; *b.* 11 Sept. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. George Wyld Lees Clifford, York, and Anna

Werner, Dublin; *m.* 1915, Gwendolen, *d.* of late R. T. Daniell, Colchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Commissioned in Militia, Special Reserve, R.A. and R.A.F. 1906-21; served in France and East Africa, 1915-17; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1917, and at Air Ministry, 1918; member of London and Liverpool Corn Trade Associations, 1924; of British Exec. Committee Internat. Chamber of Commerce and British spokesman at Copenhagen Conference, 1939. High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1944-45. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Cheswardine Old Hall, Shropshire. *T.:* Cheswardine 204. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LEES, Group Captain Ronald Beresford, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 27 April 1910; *s.* of John Thomas and Elizabeth Jane Lees; *m.* 1931, Rhoda Lillie Pank; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, Australia. Joined Royal Australian Air Force, 1930; transferred Royal Air Force, 1931. *Address:* c/o Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Strand, W.C.2.

LEES, Sir (William) Clare, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1924; O.B.E.; J.P. Cheshire; Deputy Chairman Bleachers' Association, Ltd.; Director Manchester Ship Canal Company, Lloyd's Packing Warehouses, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Martin's Bank, Ltd.; Chairman Phœnix Assurance Company (Manchester Board); and Martin's Bank, Ltd. (Manchester District Board); Vice-President of Court of Arbitration, International Chamber of Commerce and of Federation of British Industries; President Manchester and District Bankers' Institute, 1939-43; Treasurer, Manchester University; *b.* 9 Dec. 1874; *s.* of William Lees, Birkdale, and Emma, *d.* of Dr. William Clare; *m* 1901, Kathleen, *d.* of John Nickson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* Deputy Chief Executive Officer, War Department (Cotton Textiles), 1917-19; Commercial Adviser to British Delegation, International Conference on Customs Formalities, League of Nations, 1923; President Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1922-24; President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1931-32; President Manchester Statistical Society, 1925; President of the Textile Institute, 1933; Member of President of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924-27 and 1931-33, and of Balfour Committee, 1924-29; Member of British Economic Mission to South America, 1929; Chairman of Textile Mission to India, 1933; Chairman of Lancashire Committee on Indian Trade Relations; Member of Lord Weir's Conference on War Damage to Property, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* William Hereward Clare [*b.* 6 March 1904; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Gertrude, *d.* of Francis Alexander and Gertrude Florence Lauder; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Etherow House, Hollingworth, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Clarendon, Manchester.

LEES-JONES, John; Director of J. W. Lees & Co. (Brewers), Ltd., Kendall & Gent Ltd., G. Garner, Ltd., Deputy Pres. and Chairman Nat. Assoc. of Discharged Prisoners Aid Societies; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1921, Alice May, *d.* of late John Ryder, Manchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lymm Grammar School; Wrekin College, Shropshire. Served European War, 1914-19; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; M.P. (U.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1931-45; J.P. 1926. Governor Wrekin College, Shropshire. *Address:* Allandale, Bradgate Road, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 0927. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Golfers'.

LEESE, Charles William, C.M.G. 1932; Assistant Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1906; Treasurer, Gold Coast, 1924; Treasurer, Nigeria, 1928-35; retired 1935.

LEESE, Lieut.-General Sir Oliver William Hargreaves, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1908; K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1945-46; retired, 1946; *b.* 27 Oct. 1894; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Violet Mary, 4th *d.* of late Albert G. Sandeman; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1933, Margaret Alice, *o. d.* of Cuthbert Leicester-Warren, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove; Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, D.S.O., despatches twice); Adj. 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1920-22; Adj. O.T.C. Eton, 1922-25; Staff Coll., Camberley, 1927-28; Bde. Major, 1st Guards Brigade, 1929-32; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. London District, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, The War Office, 1935-36; commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1936-38; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, 1938-40; Brigadier, 20th Guards Brigade, 1940; Deputy Chief of the General Staff B.E.F. 1940; Brigadier, 29th Independent Brigade Group, 1940; Commander, 15th (Scottish) Division, Commander Guards Armoured Division, 1941; Commanding 30th Corps, 1942; Comdr. 8th Army, 1944; Cmdg. Allied Land Forces South-East Asia, 1944-45. *Heir:* *b.* Alec William, *b.* 1910. *Address:* The Lower Hall, Worfield, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Worfield 259. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

LEESON, Rev. Canon Spencer; Rector of St. Mary, Southampton, and Rural Dean of Southampton, since 1946; Canon and Wiccamical Prebendary of Windham in Chichester Cathedral; *b.* 9 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Dr. J. R. Leeson, M.D., J.P., Charter Mayor of Twickenham, and Caroline, *d.* of F. Gwatkin of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1918, Mary Cecil, *d.* of Dr. Montagu Lomax; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class. Mods., 1913; B.A. (War Degree) 1916; M.A. 1918; St. John's College, Oxford, 1929; War service, 2nd Lt. 1/8th Battalion Middlesex Regt. (Gibraltar and Flanders); and Intelligence Div., Naval Staff, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1919-24; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary and the Permanent Secretary of the Board; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Master, Winchester, 1924-1926; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, 1927-35; Headmaster of Winchester, 1935-46; ordained Deacon, 1939; Priest, 1940; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1941; Member of Council, Southampton University College, and Hon. Lecturer in the philosophy of religion; University Examiner in Education, Oxford, 1928-31; Standing Committee of the National Society and Chairman of Secondary and Further Education Section; Chairman, Headmasters' Conference, 1939-45; Chairman of Council, S. Swithin's School, and Vice-Chairman of King Alfred's Training College, Winchester; Chairman of Governors, King Edward VI School, Southampton; Bampton Lecturer, Oxford Univ., 1944; Citizen, Salter (Court of Assistants, 1939), and Merchant Taylor of London. *Publications:* miscellaneous papers on religious education and education for citizenship; ed. R. L. Nettleship's Essay on Plato's educational theory; A Study of the Gospel of Christ, 1941; The Holy Communion, 1942; Christian Education (Bampton Lectures), 1946. *Address:* The Deanery, Southampton. *Club:* Athenæum.

LE FANU, George Ernest Hugh, C.M.G. 1945; M.B.; retired; *b.* 18 Sept. 1874; *s.* of Joseph William Henry Le Fanu, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1915, Mary Beatrice Fisher; two *d.* *Educ.:* School in Germany; Aberdeen University. West African Medical Staff, 1907-26; Togoland Campaign, 1914-1916 (temp. Capt.); Consulting Physician in Liverpool to Colonial Office, 1928-45. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *Address:* Greenfield, South Brent, Devon. *T.A.:* Le Fanu, South Brent. *T.:* South Brent 3140. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

LEFEAUX, Leslie; Governor Reserve Bank of New Zealand, 1934-40; *b.* 28 April 1886; *s.* of Harry I. Lefeaux; *m.* 1911, Ada Ethel, *d.* of

the late W. E. Jones of Cheam, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered service of Bank of England, 1904; appointed Assistant to the Governors, 1932; resigned to take up above position. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* (temp.) Longside, Ferring, Sussex.

LE FLEMING, Sir William Hudleston, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1705; *b.* 1861; *s.* of William Le Fleming, 2nd *s.* of 6th Bt., and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Wilson of Windermere; *S.* cousin, 1925; *m.* 1885, Martha, *d.* of John Kelland, Crwys Morchard, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Heir: s.* Frank Thomas [*b.* 27 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1921, Isabella Annie Fraser, *d.* of James Craig, Taranaki, N.Z.; three *s.*]. *Address:* Rydal Manor, Vogeltown, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

LEFROY, Walter John Magrath; founder and Editor of the weekly journal Canada until its amalgamation, 1934; *b.* 6 April 1870; *e. s.* of late Capt. B. L. Lefroy, R.N., of Gratwicke House, Littlehampton, *g.s.* of Capt. B. L. Lefroy of Cardenton House, Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1913, Ella Christina, *e. d.* of Col. J. W. A. Michell, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Giggleswick; Queen's College, Oxford. First visited Canada 1891, and after six years' residence returned to England and contributed articles to leading publications concerning the resources and development of Canada and its growing importance in the Empire. *Publications:* established the British Columbia Review, a weekly journal which he edited until he founded the larger weekly publication Canada in 1906; established Canada To-day, a popular illustrated Canadian annual, and The Canadian Export Pioneer. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, fencing. *Address:* The Green Lodge, St. Mary Bourne, Andover. *T.:* 244. *Club:* Savage.

LEFTWICH, Charles Gerrans, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* London, 1872; *m.* 1899, Evadne Fawcus, of Alnmouth, Northumberland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1896; served in the C.P. India as Ass. Com., Under-Sec., Dep. Comr., Revenue Sec., Director of Agriculture and Industries, Controller of Munitions, Railway Traffic, etc.; Director of Civil Supplies; retired, 1921; Indian Trade Commissioner in East Africa, 1921-23. Manager Backworth Wattle plantations, Natal, 1924-27. *Recreations:* music, bridge, etc. *Address:* Backworth, Private Bag, Umlaas Road, Natal, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

LE GALLIENNE, Richard, man of letters and journalist; *b.* Liverpool, 20 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of John Le Gallienne, engaged in business in that city; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mildred Lee (*d.* 1894); 2nd, 1897, Julie Norregard; 3rd, 1911, Irma Hinton Perry. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Served articles to firm of chartered accountants for seven years; abandoned business for literature; for a few months Private Secretary to Wilson Barrett; literary critic for the Star, 1891; finally settled in London. *Publications:* My Ladies' Sonnets (privately printed), 1887; Volumes in Folio, 1888; George Meredith, 1890; The Book-Bills of Narcissus, 1891; English Poems, 1892; The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893; Prose Fancies, 1st series, 1894; Robert Louis Stevenson and other Poems, 1895; Retrospective Reviews, 1896; Prose Fancies, 2nd series, 1896; The Quest of the Golden Girl, 1896; If I were God, 1897. Editor of an edition of Isaak Walton, The Compleat Angler, and of a verse translation of edition of Omar Khayyám; The Romance of Zion Chapel, 1898; Young Lives, 1899; Worshipper of the Image; Travels in England; The Beautiful Lie of Rome; The Life Romantic, 1900; Sleeping Beauty, 1900; An Old Country House, 1902; Painted Shadows, 1907; Little Dinners with the Sphinx, 1909; Vanishing Roads and other Essays, 1915; *Pieces of Eight*, 1918; *The Romantic '90's*, 1926; The Magic Seas, 1930; From a Paris Garret, 1943. *Recreations:* walking and swimming.

LEGARD, Brig.-General D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1919: D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 5 June 1873; *s.* of Rev. F. Digby Legard, Rector of Stokesley; *m.* 1908, Lady Edith Foljambe, *d.* of 4th Earl of Liverpool; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxon. Joined 17th Lancers, 1896; served S. Africa. 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); P.S.C.; G.S.O.3 War Office, 1907; Bde.-Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade; rejoined regiment in India, 1911; G.S.O. 1 Indian Cavalry Corps, 1914-15; commanded 17th Lancers European War, 1915-16; and commanded Hussar Brigade, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Colonel, 1919; commanded 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Publication:* Translated from the German General von Pelet-Narbonne's book, Cavalry on Service. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Maes Court, Tenbury, Worc. *T.:* Newnham Bridge 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEGARD, Sir Digby Algernon Hall, 13th Bart., *cr.* 1660; B.A.; late Capt. R.A.F.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1876; *o. s.* of late Rev. Cecil Henry Legard and Emily, *d.* of James Hall; *S.* uncle, 1923; *m.* 1904, Elaine, *d.* of late W. J. S. Barber-Starkey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Thomas Digby Legard, Lt. R.A. [*b.* 16 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1935, Mary Helen, *cr. d.* of Lt.-Col. L'Estrange Malone; three *s.*]. *Address:* Barton Cottage, Malton, Yorks. *Club:* M.C.C.

LEGAT, Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1939; B.Sc.; retired; *b.* 16 Jan. 1870; 4th *s.* of late Robert Legat, W.S., Eskpark, Musselburgh; *m.* 1920, Frances Marion, *o. d.* of late Frederic Bennett, M.R.C.S., Okehampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (B.Sc.). Entered Forest Service, Cape Colony, 1898; transferred to Transvaal Forest Service, 1902 and absorbed into Union Forest Service, 1910; Conservator of Forests Transvaal, 1910-13; Chief Conservator of Forests, Union of South Africa, 1913-31; Editor Secretary of Empire Forestry Association, London, 1933-38; Hon. Member, Canadian Society Forest Engineers, New Zealand Forestry Society, South African Forestry Association. *Recreations:* golfing, gardening. *Address:* Beechdene, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *T.A.* and *T.:* Farnham 5914. *Club:* Pretoria, Pretoria.

LEGENTILHOMME, Général Paul Louis; Hon. K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; Military Governor of Paris; *b.* at Valognes, Department of Manche (Normandy), 26 Mar. 1884. *Educ.:* Lyceum of Le Havre. Military School of St. Cyr, 1905-7; Sub-Lieutenant in the Colonial Infantry, 1907; Lieutenant, 1909; Captain, 1915; Major, 1924; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; Colonel, 1934; General de brigade, 1938; General de division, 1941; has served in Syria, in Indo-China, in Madagascar, and passed French, Staff College and Centre des Hautes Études Militaires before the war; C.-in-C. in French Somaliland, 1938; C.-in-C. allied forces in French and British Somaliland, 1940; on 16 June 1940 informed Foreign Office of his decision to carry on fight with Great Britain till victory, but was obliged to give in at Jibuti and escaped by night, 1 Aug. 1940, to join General de Gaulle; G.O.C. Free French Forces in Sudan for operations against Erythrea, 1941; in command of allied forces, operating in Syria and took Damascus, 1941; Haut Commissaire de France pour les possessions de l'Océan Indien et Gouvernement Général de Madagascar, 1942-43; Commissioner for National Defence, French Committee of National Liberation, 1943; Commandant la 3ème Région Militaire. Rouen, 1944-45. Decorations: French: Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de la Libération, Croix de Guerre 1914-18 and 1939-45, etc. American: Commander of Legion of Merit. Belgian: Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre. Tchecoslovaquian: Grand Officier du Lion Blanc.

LEGG, Leopold George Wickham, Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Wickham Legg, M.D., Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1915, Olive Maud, *e. d.* of late William Percival Lindsay, W.S., Edinburgh; three *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* English Coronation Records, 1902; A Short Survey of 26 Counties of England in 1634 by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient, 1904; Select Documents of the Constituent Assembly, 1905; Matthew Prior, 1921; British Diplomatic Instructions, France, 1689-1721, 1925; Vol. II. 1927; Vol. III. 1930; Vol. IV. 1934; A relation of a short survey of the Western Counties by a Lieut. in 1635, 1936; and other works. *Address:* New College, Oxford.

LEGG, Ven. Richard Wickham, *b.* 23 July 1867; *s. s.* of late Rev. William Legg, Rector of Hawkinge, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of Aylesbury, 1892-95; Lecturer and Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895-1900; Vicar of St. John's, Newbury, Berks., 1900-12; Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, 1912-26; Archdeacon of Berkshire, 1922-42; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-22; Vicar of Sonning, 1926-42; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1929. *Address:* Wokingham, Berks.

LEGGATE, Hon. William Muter, C.M.G. 1924; M.A. (Hons.); Chairman of Food Production Committee, 1942; Acting Chairman Dehydration Committee, 1946; *b.* 27 Oct. 1879; *s.* of James Leggate of Broadlees, Chapelton, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1911, Margaret (*d.* 1935), *d.* of James Gilchrist, Crossways, Chapelton. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. Served in S. African War, 1900-2; Clerk in Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh, resigned 1904; came to S. Rhodesia in 1910; President Rhodesia Agricultural Union, 1919; represented Salisbury District, 1920-33; and Hartley District, 1940-46, in Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly; formed part of the delegation of elected members which proceeded to London to interview the Colonial Secretary on the Constitutional issue, 1921; Minister of Agriculture and Lands in the First Cabinet under Responsible Government, 1923-25; Colonial Secretary, or Minister of Internal Affairs, 1925-33. *Address:* Ardgowan Farm, Hartley, Southern Rhodesia.

LEGGATT, Maj.-Gen. Charles St. Quentin Outen Fullbrook-, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1917, Mary Katharine, *d.* of late Col. G. H. Bittleston, R.A., of Ashleigh, Whitchurch, Devon; two *d. Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1909; Capt., 1915; Bt. Maj., 1918; Maj., 1924; Lt.-Col., 1932; Col., 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Military Cross, Bt. Maj.); commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Berks Regt., 1932-36; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1936-39; Commander Inf. Brigade, T.A., 1939-41; Division, 1941-42; Tunisia, 1943-44; 61 Area, Ancina, N. Italy, 1944-46; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., King Street, Reading, Berks.

LEGGATT, Captain Charles William Stares, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *s.* of S. Bethune Leggatt of Crofton Manor, Fareham, Hants; *m.* Gertrude Elizabeth (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late J. B. Walmsley, Liverpool; one *s. Educ.:* Mr. Foster's, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia at Dartmouth, 1877; Commander, 1899; retired with the rank of Captain, 1913; served with the Naval Transport Department at Liverpool and Plymouth for the duration of European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Wynscote, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 220.

LEGGE, family name of **Earl of Dartmouth.**

LEGGE, Comdr. Hon. Humphry, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; retired list; Chief Constable of Berkshire since 1932; *yr. s.* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth and *heir-pres.* to 7th Earl; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1923, Roma, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Horlick, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* County Police Station, Reading. *Club:* Bath.

LEGGE, Lt.-Gen. James Gordon, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1912; M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 15 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late J. H. Legge of Gosford, N.S.W.; *m.* Annie Frances, *d.* of late G. Ferguson of Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s. Educ.:* Cranleigh School, Surrey; Sydney Univ. Lieut. 1st Infantry Regt. (Militia), N.S.W., 1887; Capt., Permanent Staff, N.S.W., 1894; Major, C.M.F., 1902; Lt.-Col., 1909; Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; D.A.A.G., N.S.W., 1904-8; Military Secretary, H.Q., 1908-9; Q.M.G., Australia, 1909-12; A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1904-9; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Representative of Australia on Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1912-14; commanded 1st, and afterwards 2nd, Australian Division in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, 1915-16; Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1914-20; Commandant Royal Military College, 1920-22; retired, 1922; holds Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917; Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Australian Military Law; Select Cases from Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1824-62; Manœuvre Orders; Lectures on Universal Training in Australia. *Address:* Weetangera, A.C.T., Australia.

LEGGE, Rear-Adm. Montague George Bentinck, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 Dec. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hon. Edward Henry Legge and Cordelia Twysden, 3rd *d.* of Walter Hele Molesworth. Served European War, 1914-18; including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander, 1917; Capt. 1925; Rear-Adm., 1936; comdg. Seventh Flotilla, 1926-27; Second Flotilla, 1927-28; Naval Attaché to H.M. Missions in China and Japan, 1930-33; commanded H.M.S. Centurion, 1933-34; Senior Officer, Reserve Fleet, and King's Harbour Master Rosyth, 1935-36; retired list, 1936. Served during War of 1939-45. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Portsea.

LEGGE, Brigadier-General Reginald Francis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Companion I.E.E. 1932; Director and General Manager British Power and Light Corporation since 1929; 4th *s.* of Heneage S. Legge; *m.* Hélène, *d.* of Arthur Vrancken; two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Prince of Wales Leinster Regiment; served in Nigeria, West Africa, 1898-99 (medal and 2 clasps; South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retd. pay, 1920; Treasury Director North Wales Power Company, 1925; Treasury Director Electricity Distribution of N. Wales and District, 1925; Director of West Hampshire Electricity Coy., High Peak and Trent Valley Electricity Coy., Ringwood Electric Supply Co., East Suffolk Electricity Co., S. Somerset District Electricity Co. and Britannic Cable and Construction Co. Ltd.; Member Council Incorporated Association Elec. Power Cos. 1925 (Pres. 1943 and 1944); Member of N. Wales and S. Cheshire Joint Electricity Authority, 1926; Member of Council of Electrical Development Association, 1931; Member Council, Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1935-38; Chairman of British Mechanical Productions Ltd. and Pitters Gauge and Precision Tool Co. Ltd.; Croix de Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); Croix de Guerre (Belgium); Grand Officier Order of Aviz (Portugal); Officier Ordre Instruction Publique (France). *Publications:* Various guides to promotion and other military handbooks; Editor of the quarterly magazine Helios. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEGGE-BOURKE, Major Edward Alexander Henry; M.P. (C.) Isle of Ely

since 1945; *b.* 16 May 1914; *o. s.* of late N. W. H. Legge-Bourke, Coldstream Guards, and of Lady Victoria Forester, Laverton House, Broadway, Worcs.; *m.* 1938, Catherine Jean, 3rd *d.* of Col. Sir Arthur Grant, D.S.O., 10th Bt. of Monymusk; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Page of Honour to King George V, 1924-30; 2nd Lt. R.H.G. 1934; served War of 1939-1945, Palestine, 1940, with 1st Household Cavalry Regt.; Liaison Officer on G.H.Q. British Troops in Greece (wounded); A.D.C. to British Ambassador in Cairo, 1941-42; script-writer, producer and broadcaster of historical and national programmes, Egyptian State Broadcasting, with 1st Household Cavalry Regt. in Cyrus and desert, 1942; Liaison Officer and G.S.O.III to 7th Armoured Div., Oct. 1942, until blown up on mine at El Agheila; in Syria with 1st Household Cavalry Regt. 1943; returned U.K. 1943; Instructor 100 Sandhurst O.C.T.U., R.A.C.; Major, 1944; released from Army June 1945. Member of Royal Society of St. George; F.Z.S. *Publications:* various articles and stories in Army periodicals, 1943-44; two privately printed collections of verse and prose, 1941-44. *Recreations:* historical research and writing, photography and cinematography, travel. *Address:* 26 Mount Street, W.1; Fulmer Garden, Fulmer, Bucks. *T.:* Grosvenor 2489, Fulmer 179. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bucks.

LEGGETT, B. J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.I.E.E.; Medical and Surgical Radiologist; late Radiologist, East London Hospital for Children, City of London Hospital; St. Mark's Hospital, Middlesex Hospital; Consultant Radiologist, Royal United Hospital, Bath, and to various public authorities; Member Electro-Medical Committee, I.E.E., London; Fell. Roy. Soc. Med.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1890; *m.* Amy, *d.* of A. J. Clark, Rye; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* West Ham Technical College; London Hospital Medical Coll.; Krankenhaus der Jud. Gemeinde, Berlin. Late Lt. R.E. (ret.) and late Off.-in-C. Wireless 1st Corps B.E.F. *Publications:* Wireless Telegraphy, 1921; The Theory and Practice of Radiology (3 vols.), 1928; The Medical and Surgical Applications of Electricity, Journal Inst. of Electrical Engineers 1930; "Progress Review" of Radiology, I.E.E., 1944. Collaborator: Die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen, Leipzig. *Recreations:* shooting, sea-fishing, freemasonry, and book-collecting in relation to radiology. *Address:* 353 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E.7. *T.:* Maryland 3460.

LEGGETT, Major Sir Edward Humphrey Manisty, Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Major G. E. Leggett, 77th Regiment; *m.* 1907, Ada, *d.* of John Dyson of Merriott, Crewkerne. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich (Pollock gold medallist, 1900), and on staff of London and N.W. Railway Was Board of Trade (British) Delegate to International Railway Congress, 1895; served South African War on Headquarters Staff, 1899-1902, (Queen's S.A. medal with 4 clasps and King's S.A. medal with 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O., and brevet of Major); Director of Burgher Camps and Settlements, Transvaal, 1902-5; lent to Colonial Office for special duty in East Africa and Uganda, 1907-10; Member of Legislative Council of British East Africa, 1908-9; attached to Belgian War Office, 1914-18 (Order of the Crown of Belgium); Chairman East African Section, London Chamber of Commerce, 1919-1930; A Vice-President, Royal Society of Arts, and Chairman, Dominions and Colonies Committee of the Society, 1925-31. *Address:* 11 Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Reform.

LEGGETT, Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1933; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1942-45; *b.* 23 December 1884; *s.* of late F. J. Leggett and Frances Mary, *d.* of William Murphy, Huntingdon; *m.* Edith Guinevere, *d.* of late Henry Kitson, Woodford; three *d.* one *s. Educ.:* City of London and Strand Schools; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1904; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1915; to Minister Labour, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1930; Under-Secretary, 1939; Chief Industrial Commissioner, 1940-1942; member of Government Mission of Inquiry into Industrial Conditions in Canada and United States, 1926. Brit. Govt. Member of Governing Body of I.L.O. 1932-44; Chairman, 1937-38. *Address:* Eskdale, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6615. *Club:* Reform.

LEGGETT, Henry Aufrere, C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 3 June 1874; *s.* of late Major G. E. Leggett, Middlesex Regiment, and *d.* of late Sir Henry Manistry, Judge of the High Court; *m.* 1915, Catherine Marjorie, *d.* of late Sir Cecil Coward; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; University College, Oxford. Honours Classical Moderations and History Final Schools; entered Local Govt. Board, 1897; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Burns, M.P., President Local Govt. Board, and Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman and Rt. Hon. Dr. Macnamara; Assistant Director of Establishments Ministry of Health, 1919-24; Director of Establishments, Ministry of Health, 1924-37 and Chief General Inspector, 1934-37; Commander Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919. *Address:* Chestnuts, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 2004. *Club:* Reform.

LEGH, family name of **Baron Newton.**

LEGH, Charles Legh Shuldham Cornwall-; *b.* 10 Feb. 1903; *er. s.* of late Charles Henry George Cornwall Legh, of High Legh, and Geraldine Maud, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Arthur James Shuldham, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *m.* 1930, Dorothy, *d.* of J. W. Scott, Seal, Sevenoaks; one *s.* two *d.* J.P. Cheshire, 1938; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1939. *Address:* High Legh House, Knutsford. *T.:* Lymm 303. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force.

LEGH, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Piers (Walter), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1925; C.I.E. 1922; C.V.O. 1937; M.V.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Equerry to the King, 1936-1946, Extra Equerry since 1946; Master of His Majesty's Household since 1941; *b.* 12 December 1890; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron Newton, P.C.; *m.* 1920, Sarah Polk, *d.* of late Judge Bradford of Woodstock, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and *widow* of Captain Hon. Alfred Shaughnessy; one *d.* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1910; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, Governor-General of Canada, 1914-15; Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1919-36; served European War, 1915-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf.

See also Earl of Kimberley, Baron Shaughnessy.

LEGH-JONES, George; Managing Director "Shell" Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; Chairman Shell Union Oil Corporation, New York; *b.* 24 March 1890; *e. s.* of Edward and Emily Legh-Jones; *m.* 1915, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of late Samuel Boucher; one *d. Educ.:* Oswestry and Welshpool Schools. Served in Sea Transport Department, Admiralty, 1915-17; British Mission, Washington, 1918-19; with Royal Dutch/Shell Group, London and Hague, 1919-22; Director, Shell Union Oil Corporation, San Francisco and St. Louis, 1922-34; one of the Managing Directors, Royal Dutch/Shell Group, 1938, and served on a number of Government Committees since 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Lowfields, Hartley Wintney, nr. Basingstoke, Hants; The School Farm, Lockerley, nr. Romsey, Hants. *T.A.:* Gleghjones, London. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 34, Lockerley 287. *Clubs:* White's, Thatched House; Pacific Union, San Francisco.

LEHAR, Franz; Composer; *b.* Komarom, Hungary, 30 Apr. 1870. *Educ.:* Academy of Music, Prague. *Works:* The Merry Widow; The Count of Luxembourg; Gipsy Love; Eva; Die Ideale Gattin; Endlich Allein; Frasquita; Frederica; The Land of Smiles; Giuditta. *Address:* Vienna, 119 Schikaneder-schlössl.

LEHMAN, Herbert H.; Director-General of United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 1943-46; permanent and hon. Chairman since 1946; *b.* New York City, 28 March 1878; *s.* of Mayer Lehman and Babette Newgass; *m.* 1910, Edith Altschul; one *s.* one *d.* Partner in Lehman Bros., bankers, New York City, 1908; Lt.-Governor, New York State, 1928; elected Governor New York State, 1932, re-elected 1934, 1936, 1938; Director U.S. Office of Foreign Relief, 1942-43. *Address:* 820 Park Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

LEHMANN, John Frederick; Managing Director of John Lehmann Ltd.; Founder and Editor of New Writing; *b.* 2 June 1907; *s.* of late Rudolph Chambers Lehmann and Alice Marie Davis. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Advisory Editor, The Geographical Magazine, 1940-45. *Publications:* A Garden Revisited, 1931; The Noise of History, 1934; Prometheus and the Bolsheviks, 1937; Evil Was Abroad, 1938; Down River, 1939; New Writing in Europe, 1940; Forty Poems, 1942; The Sphere of Glass, 1944. *Recreations:* aquatic and literary. *Address:* Fieldhead, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End, 20. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Allies; Eton Viking.

LEHMANN, Lotte; Opera, concert and radio singer; *b.* Perleberg, Germany, 27 Feb. 1888; *d.* of Carl Lehmann and Marie Schuster; *m.* Otto Krause (*d.* 1939). *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, Berlin. Has sung in opera and concert in the principal cities of Europe, U.S.A., South America, Australia, New Zealand. Medals: Legion of Honor, France, Golden Palm, France; Golden Medal, Sweden, Golden Medal, Austria; Ring of Honor, Viennese Philh. Orchestra. Member of Metropolitan Opera, New York. *Publications:* Eternal Flight (novel); Midway in my Song (biography); More than Singing (song interpretation). *Address:* Hope Ranch, Santa Barbara, California.

LEHMANN, Rosamond Nina; 2nd *d.* of R. C. Lehmann and Alice Davis; *m.* 1928, Hon. Wogan Philipps, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately; Girton College, Cambridge (scholar). *Publications:* Dusty Answer, 1927; A Note in Music, 1930; Invitation to the Waltz, 1932; The Weather in the Streets, 1936; No More Music (play), 1939; The Ballad and the Source, 1944; The Gypsy's Baby, 1946. *Recreations:* reading, music. *Address:* The Manor House, Little Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks.

LEICESTER, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1837), **Thomas William Coke**, Viscount Coke, 1837; Major, late Scots Guards; Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk since 1944; *b.* 9 July 1880; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Hon. Alice White, D.B.E. (*d.* 1936), *d.* of 2nd Lord Annaly; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1905, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. Hon. W. R. Trefusis; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Reserve; served in Boer War and European War, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* Viscount Coke, *q.v. Address:* Holkham Hall, Wells, Norfolk.

See also Major T. C. Harvey.

LEICESTER, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Guy Vernon Smith**, D.D. Lambeth, 1940; M.C. 1917; *b.* 15 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Vernon Russell Smith, K.C., and late E. Gertrude, *d.* of late Charles Henry Lovell. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1902, 2nd Class Mod. History; M.A. 1906). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Wells Theological College; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Romford, 1906-9; Chaplain of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1909-11; Resident Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911-18; Hon. Chaplain, 1918-29; Secretary of Service Candidates Committee, 1919; Deputy Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1914-16; Priest in Ordinary, 1916-19; Army Chaplain, 1914-18; Rector of Hackney, 1919-25; Archdeacon of Colombo and Incumbent of St. Peter's Church, Colombo, 1925-29; Bishop Suffragan of Willesden, 1929-40; Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft, 1934-40; Officer's Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1918. *Address:* 10 Springfield Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 78985. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Oxford and Cambridge.

LEICESTER, Provost of; *see* Jones Very Rev. Herbert Arthur.

LEICESTER, Sir Charles Byrne Warren, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1671; Lt.-Col., King's Dragoon Guards; *b.* 30 March 1896; *s.* of late Major William Frederic and late Mary Lilian Leicester; *S.* kinsman 1945. *Educ.:* Radley. Served with King's Dragoon Guards in European War, 1914-18, Persia and Iraq (medal); also War of 1939-45. *Recreations:* bloodstock, racing, hunting, polo. *Heir:* none. *Club:* Cavalry.

LEICESTER, Lieut.-Colonel John Cyril Holdich; C.I.E. 1927; Indian Medical Service (retired); late Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India: late Acting Surgeon-General, Bengal, and Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta; *b.* 1872; *er. s.* of late Rev. John Augustus Leicester; *m.* 1907, Queenie, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. Dobson, I.M.S.; no *c. Educ.:* Dulwich College; University; College and Hospital, London. M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Late Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology and Fellow of Calcutta University; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; qualified 1896; passed first into the Indian Medical Service, 1898; retired, 1927; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, Victory and Allied medals); Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Publications:* Contributions in Midwifery and Gynecology to The Lancet, Journal of Obstetrics, Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics, and other journals. *Recreations:* photography, motoring, scouting, etc. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks. *T.A.:* Cold Ash. *T.:* Thatcham 3281. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEICESTER-WARREN, Cuthbert; J.P.; D.L. Cheshire; 2nd *s.* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, 8th Bart., and Hon. Eleanor, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *b.* 6 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1904, Hilda Marguerite, *d.* of Edmund Henry Davenport, of Davenport; one *s.* one *d.* (Changed name to Leicester-Warren by royal licence in 1898.) Late Captain and Adjutant 16th Batt. London Regt.; served World War; High Sheriff Co. Chester, 1921-22; Hon. Maj. R.A.S.C.(M.T.V.); Provincial Grand Master of Cheshire Freemasons. *Address:* Tabley House, Knutsford, Cheshire; Davenport House, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir O. W. H. Leese.

LEIGH, family name of **Baron Leigh.**

LEIGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1839), **Rupert William Dudley Leigh**; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1st Royal Gloucestershire Hussars; *b.* 14 Mar. 1908; *o. s.* of late Maj. Hon. Rupert Leigh; *S.* uncle, 1938; *m.* 1931, Anne, *d.* of Ellis Hicks Beach, Witcombe Park, Glos.; four *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Piers Leigh, *b.* 11 Sept. 1935. *Address:* Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 81. *Club:* Cavalry.

LEIGH, Alan de Verd, M.B.E. 1920; Secretary, The London Chamber of Commerce, since 1923; *b.* 7 June 1891; *s.* of Canon John de Verd Leigh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 1914, 2nd Class Hons. Mod. Hist.; M.A. 1923. Admiralty, 1915-20; joined staff London Chamber of Commerce, 1920; assistant secretary, 1921; awarded London Commercial Research Fellow-

ship British Empire Exhibition 1922 and visited Malaya, Borneo and New Guinea and reported on their economic position with suggestions for their future development; hon. secretary Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire since 1923 and organised 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th triennial congresses of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries; sent to Ottawa Conference in 1932 by London Chamber to press its views on monetary reform. *Publications:* articles on the reform of the monetary system. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6031. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Gresham.

LEIGH, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. County Palatine of Lancaster; a Trustee of the Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Proprietor of the Pall Mall Gazette until its amalgamation with Evening Standard in 1923; *b.* 3 Aug. 1884; *s.* of John Leigh, J.P., of Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* 1908, Norah Marjorie, C.B.E., *d.* of John Henry New, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. M.P. (C.) Clapham Div. of Wandsworth, May 1922-July 1945. *Heir:* *e. s.* John Leigh, *b.* 23 March 1909. *Address:* Witley Park, Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Automobile.

LEIGH, Colonel Oswald Mosley, J.P., T.D.; late M.F.H. Fitzwilliam and Island, Wexford; *b.* 30 Aug. 1864: *e. s.* of Oswald Peter Leigh (*d.* 1876) and Frances, *o. d.* of Rev. George Ayton Whitaker, M.A., Knoddishall, Suffolk; *m.* 1889, Florence Louisa (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of J. Edward Reiss, of Jodrell Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Lt.-Col. Earl of Chester's Imperial Yeomanry; served South African War; Hon. Capt. Regular Army; served European War from 1914 in West Kent Yeo.; and then, 1915, commanding R.E. Kent Mounted Rifles; served on 19 Corps' Staff, 1917-June 1919. *Address:* Belmont Hall, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.:* Comberbach 35. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Lord Cornwallis, Rear-Adm. C. E. Douglas-Pennant.

LEIGH, Reginald Gerard, C.M.G. 1930; C.V.O. 1933; C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 2 June 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Canon James Gerard Leigh. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-32. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEIGH, Richard A. A.; *see* Austen-Leigh.

LEIGH, His Honour Thomas Bowes; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Leigh, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Martha, *d.* of H. Podeus; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University of Manchester; Dalton Mathematical Exhibitioner, 1883; B.Sc. 1885. Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1901; Northern Circuit; Recorder of Burnley, 1921-25; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 8 (Manchester, etc.), 1925-42; First President Manchester and District Medico Legal Society, 1937-41; a Vice-President British and Foreign Bible Society, 1938; Chairman, Inland Fish Distribution Committee, Manchester, 1942; Chm., Manchester Tribunal Furnished Houses (Rent Control) Act, 1946. J.P. Lancashire; Hon. LL.D. Manchester. *Address:* Wilmslow, Cheshire.

LEIGH, Vivien, *b.* 5 Nov. 1913, British; *m.* 1st, 1932, Leigh Holman; one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Laurence Olivier, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Roehampton; France. Six months' theatrical training in Paris; one year Academy of Dramatic Art, London. First stage appearance The Green Sash, Q Theatre; thereafter Henriette Duchenois in The Mask of Virtue, Ambassadors Theatre; Jenny Mere in Happy Hypocrite, His Majesty's Theatre; Ann Boleyn, Shakespeare's Henry the Eighth, Queen Anne in Richard the Second, Oxford; Because We Must, Wyndham's Theatre; Ophelia, Hamlet, Old Vic Company in Elsinore; Titania, Midsummer Night's Dream, Old Vic; title role, Serena Blandish, Gate Theatre; Romeo and Juliet, New York City, 51st St. Theatre; Jennifer Dubedat in Shaw's The Doctor's Dilemma, Haymarket Theatre; Sabina in Thornton Wilder's Skin of Our Teeth, Phoenix Theatre, London. Films include Sidewalks of London, Yank at Oxford, Gone With the Wind, Waterloo Bridge, Lady Hamilton, and Caesar and Cleopatra. *Address:* Durham Cottage, Durham Place, Chelsea, S.W.

LEIGH-PEMBERTON, John, R.O.I. 1935; Artist Painter; *b.* 18 Oct. 1911; *s.* of Cyril Leigh-Pemberton and Mary Evelyn Megaw. *Educ.:* Eton. Attended Heatherley School of Art, 1928-30; shop assistant, school master and other diversions, 1931-32; elected member of National Society, 1934. *Recreations:* talking and sleeping. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LEIGH-WOOD, Lt.-Col. Sir James, *K.B.E., cr. 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G.* 1902; a Governor of Christ's Hospital; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Chairman British Empire Games Federation; Vice-Pres. Boy Scouts Association; Vice-President, Gordon Boys School; Governor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; a liveryman of the Goldsmiths' Company; South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal, C.M.G.); European War, General Staff, War Office, 1916-19 (despatches, K.B.E., C.B., Commander of Order of Leopold II.). *Address:* 32 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks, Oriental, City of London.

LEIGHTON, A. C., R.B.A. 1929; A.R.C.A; retired; former Art Director at the Institute of Technology and Art, Calgary; *b.* 1901. Enlisted Royal Air Force, 1917; visited Canada 1925, 1927, 1929; took up residence in Canada 1929; formed the Alberta Society of Artists, 1931. *Member:* Ridley Art Club, East Sussex Art Club, Imperial Arts League, Royal Society of British Artists' Sketch Club, Canadian Society of Water Colour Painters. *Exhibitor:* Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Water Colour Society, Paris Salon, Hull Municipal Art Gallery, Royal Canadian Academy. *Address:* Box 701, Chilliwack, B.C., Canada; Mountfield, St. Helen's Crescent, Hastings, Sussex.

LEIGHTON, Arthur Edgar, C.M.G. 1937; F.R.I.C.; F.A.C.I.; M.I.Chem.E.; Consultative Member, Board of Factories Administration, Department of Munitions, Australia; *b.* London, 17 June, 1873; *s.* of James Leighton; *m.* 1914, Norma, *d.* of George Stogdale, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* c/o Union Bank of Australia, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.

LEIGHTON, Major Bertie Edward Parker, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Stanley Leighton of Sweeney Hall, Oswestry; 2nd *s.* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, Bt., of Loton Park, M.P. for North Shropshire, and Jessie Marion, *d.* of H. B. Williams Wynn of Howbery Park, Wallingford; *m.* 1936, Margaret Evelyn, *cr. d.* of Rev. Hugh Hanmer, The Mount, Oswestry. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in 1st Royal Dragoons; South African War; European War (severely wounded); Adjutant, Shropshire Yeomanry, 1908-11. M.P. (C.) Oswestry Division, 1929-45. *Address:* Sweeney Hall, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 498. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

LEIGHTON, Clare, R.E., 1934; *b.* 1899; *d.* of late Marie Connor Leighton, and late Robert Leighton. *Educ.:* privately; Brighton School of Art; Slade School. Elected Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1928; first prize International Engraving Exhibition, Art Institute of Chicago, 1930; prints purchased for permanent collection of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Gallery of Canada, Museums of Boston, Baltimore, New York, etc. *Publications:* Illustrated with wood engravings the following books: Thomas Hardy's The Return of the Native, 1929; Thornton Wilder's The Bridge of San Luis Rey, 1930; The Sea

and the Jungle, 1930; Wuthering Heights, 1931; Woodcuts: examples of the Work of Clare Leighton, 1930; The Trumpet in the Dust, 1934; Writer: How to do Wood Engraving and Woodcuts, 1932; Wood Engraving of the 1930's, 1936; written and illustrated: The Musical Box, 1932; The Farmer's Year, 1933; The Wood That Came Back, 1934; Four Hedges, 1935; Country Matters, 1937; Sometime, Never, 1939; Southern Harvest, 1942; Give us this Day, 1943. *Address:* 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

LEIGHTON, Gerald, O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., C.M., F.R.S.E., L.R.C.P. and S.E.; temp. hon. Lieut.-Col. Royal Army Service Corps (retired); Medical Officer (Foods) Department of Health for Scotland, retired; late Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Royal Veterinary Coll. Edinburgh; late Editor Field Naturalists' Quarterly; *b.* Bispham, Lancs, 12 Dec. 1868; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. J. Leighton, Kilpeck, Hereford; *m.* Clara, 2nd *d.* of late Bernard Gordon of Moston, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Manchester Grammar School; Edinburgh University. Spent early life in New Zealand; came to England, and from Manchester went to Edinburgh University; practised in Herefordshire until 1902, then went to Edinburgh to devote whole time to Zoology and Comparative Pathology; appointed interim Professor of Pathology at Royal Veterinary College, 1902; founded The Field Naturalists' Quarterly, 1902; Fellow of Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh, 1902; Hon. Member Woolhope Naturalists' Club, 1903. *Publications:* Botulism and Food Preservation, 1923; British Serpents; British Lizards; Reptile Studies; The Greatest Life; Scientific Christianity; The Modern Veterinary Adviser (Editor), 1909; Meat Inspection and the Meat Industry (Leighton and Douglas), 1910; Huxley, His Life and Work, 1912; Embryology, 1912; Snake-Bite in Great Britain (Encyclopædia Medica); Life of James Leighton; Handbook of Meat Inspection, 1924; The Principles and Practice of Meat Inspection, 1927; The Reptilia of the Monnow Valley (M.D. Thesis), and other papers. *Recreations:* cricket, sea-fishing, gardening. *Address:* Sharston, Port Lewaigue, Ramsey, Isle of Man.

LEIGHTON, Bt. Colonel Sir Richard Tihel, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1692; T.D., D.L., J.P. Salop; *b.* 13 Feb. 1893; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Margaret Frances (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, Haddingtonshire; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Irene Linda, *o. d.* of Major A. E. Lees, Rowton Castle, Shrewsbury; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal School of Mines. Joined Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1911; served European War, France, 1915-19; last three years with R.F.C. (wounded and prisoner); late commanding Shropshire Yeomanry; Squadron Leader late R.A.F.V.R. Owns about 4100 acres. *Heir: s.* Michael John Bryan, *b.* 8 March 1935. *Address:* Loton Park, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

LEIGHTON, Sir Robert; Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chairman and Managing Director of Leighton-Straker Bookbinding Co. Ltd., Director of The Nonesuch Press, Ltd., and Fletcher & Son, Ltd.; *b.* 15 June 1884; *e. s.* of Thomas and Edith Jane Leighton; *m.* 1918, Janet Welsh, *d.* of late J. M. Wotherspoon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich Coll. Managing Director of Leighton, Son & Hodge, 1908- (later Leighton-Straker Bookbinding Co. Ltd.). Served European War, 1914-18. Chairman Master Binders Assoc., 1921-24; Pres. British Federation of Master Printers, 1942-1945; Chm. Council of Printing and Allied Trades Research Assoc., 1945-46. *Address:* Standard Road, N.W.10. *T.:* Elgar 7624. *Club:* Thatched House.

LEINSTER, 7th Duke of (*cr.* 1766), **Edward FitzGerald,** Baron of Offaly, 1205; Earl of Kildare, 1316; Viscount Leinster (Gt. Brit.), 1747; Marquess of Kildare, 1761; Earl of Offaly, 1761; Baron Kildare, 1870; Premier Duke, Marquess, and Earl, of Ireland; Capt., late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; late 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards and Lieut. 8th Battalion West Riding Regiment; *b.* 6 May 1892; *s.* of Gerald, 5th Duke, and Hermione, *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1913, May (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1930; she *d.* 1935), *d.* of late Jesse Etheridge; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Clare van Neck (Rafaelle Kennedy, who obtained a divorce, 1946), *d.* of Mrs. J. H. Patterson, New York; 3rd, 1946, Mrs. Theodore Wessel. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Marquess of Kildare, *q.v. Address:* Carton, Maynooth, Co. Kildare.

LEIPER, Robert Thomson, C.M.G., 1941; D.Sc. (Glas.), M.D.(Glas.); F.R.S.; F.R.C.P.; J.P.; Prof. Emeritus of Helminthology in the Univ. of London; *b.* Kilmarnock, 17 Apr. 1881; *o. s.* of late John Leiper, Ayrshire; *m.* Ceinwen Saron, *y. d.* of late William Jones, Bootle; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Warwick Sch.; Birmingham and Glasgow Universities. Director of the Prosectorium, Zoological Gardens, London, 1919-21; Carnegie Research Scholar (Biol.), 1904; Wandsworth Research Scholar, 1912-14; M.D. 1917 with Hons., Bellahouston, Straits Settlements, and West London Triennial Gold Medals; Mary Kingsley Medallist (1919); Member of the Egyptian Government Survey in Uganda, 1907; Helminthologist to the Grouse Diseases Inquiry Committee, 1909; Research Expeditions to the Gold Coast (1905) Nigeria (1912), China (1914), British Guiana (1921), Consultant Parasitologist and Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. Bilharzia Missions in Egypt, 1915-16, and 1928; Member of Colonial Advisory Medical Committee, 1942-45; Past Pres. of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology and of Comparative Medicine Sections, R.S.M. *Publications:* Founder of Journal of Helminthology and Helminthological Abstracts; numerous papers on Medical, Agricultural, and general Helminthology. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Leaseybridge Farm, Wheathampstead, Herts; Rough'azie, Strathaven, Scotland. *T.:* Wheathampstead 3191. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEIR, Rear-Admiral Ernest W., D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Rev. C. E. Leir of Ditcheat, Somerset; *m.* 1st, 1905, Muriel Amyatt (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of Rev. E. Amyatt-Burney, and *g.d.* of Rev. Edward Burney of the Royal Academy, Gosport; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1938, Gwendolen Iliffe, *o. d.* of late Brigadier-General J. A. Gibbon, C.M.G. *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton. Entered navy, 1898; served as midshipman on China Station, 1899-1902; took part in relief of the Legations in Pekin, 1900; Lieut. 1903; attached to the Submarine Service; specially promoted to Commander, for services in the Bight of Heligoland action, Aug. 1914 (D.S.O. for services rendered in oversea submarine work, despatches); Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbourmaster at Chatham, 1923-24; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1924-26; Captain, Reserve Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1926-27; Captain-in-Charge and King's Harbour Master, Portland, 1929-31; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931; retired list, 1931. Commodore of Convoys during War of 1939-45 (despatches). *Address:* Manor House, Ditcheat, Bath.

LEISK, James Rankine, C.M.G. 1914 Chairman of South African Board of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), and a Vice-Chairman of Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.); *b.* 25 May 1876; *s.* of late David Drever Leisk, Glasgow; widower; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Chartered Accountant, Glasgow, 1899; Secy. to Treasury, Transvaal, 1903-9; Secretary for Finance, Union of South Africa 1910-17; South African Director, Central Mining and Investment Corpn., Ltd., 1919-21; Chairman and Managing Director of National Bank of South Africa, Limited, 1922-1925; served South African War, Highland Light Infantry; European War, South African Infantry (Croix de Guerre, despatches). *Address:* 283 Celliers Street, Pretoria, Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

LEITCH, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1926; Secretary (part-time) War Works Commission since 1946; *b.* 18 July 1880; *e. s.* of late W. G. Leitch, Forres, Morayshire; *m.* 1906, Norah Gwendoline, *y. d.* of late G. S. Kirkman, St. Austell, one *s. Educ.:* Forres Academy; King's College, London. Clerkship L.C.C., 1900; Local Government and Statistical Dept., 1900-5; Education Dept., 1905-12; National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland) District Inspector, 1912-14; Assistant Secretary, 1914; Seconded Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; H.M. Treasury, 1919; Assistant Secretary H.M. Office of Works, 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1935; Deputy Secretary Ministry of Works, 1941-43. *Address:* 15 York Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4450.

LEITH, family name of **Baron Burgh.**

LEITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.C., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1869; *e. s.* of late Walter Leith, J.P., of The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and Hints Hall, Tamworth, Staffs; *m.* Mary Caroline (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of James F. Maguire, Boston, U.S.A., and Melbourne, Australia; no *c. Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. Merchant; Director of Colliery and Iron Companies; held Commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; Commandant 1st, 3rd, 4th, and 9th Bns. Durham County Volunteer Corps, 1917-20; European War, 1914-16, 7th Division, France; Gallipoli, 1915, D.A.Q.M.G. Suvla Bay (despatches, M.C.); Food Commissioner, Northumberland and Durham, 1917-19; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1923-24; Chairman Northern Counties Conservative Area, 1930-36; Chairman National Unionist Association, 1922-23. *Address:* Moor Court, Gosforth, Northumberland; Office: 25 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

LEITH, Sir Robert I. A.; *see* Forbes Leith.

LEITH-BUCHANAN, Sir George Hector Macdonald, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1775; J.P.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Maude Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Grant; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1933, Barbara Leshure. *Heir: u.* George Hector, M.C., *b.* 1871. *Address:* Drummakill, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

LEITH-ROSS, Sir Frederick (William), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1925; Governor, National Bank of Egypt, since May 1946; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1912, Prudence, *d.* of late R. J. Staples; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Balliol College, Oxford (Warner and Jenkyns Exhibitions and Hon. Scholar); 1st Cl. Mods. (1907) and Lit. Hum. (1909). Entered the Treasury, 1909; Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith), 1911-13; British representative on Finance Board of the Reparation Commission, 1920-25; Deputy Controller of Finance, H.M. Treasury, 1925-32; Chief Economic Adviser to H.M. Government, 1932-46; principal British financial expert at Hague Conferences, 1929 and 1930; Chairman of the International Committee on Inter-Governmental Debts, 1931; British representative on the Preparatory Committee and Member of British Delegation at World Economic Conference, 1933; War Debts Mission to Washington, 1933; Chairman of Industrial Property Conference, May 1934; negotiated Financial Agreements with Germany, Oct. 1934, and Italy, April 1935; Financial Mission to China, 1935-36; Delegate at International Sugar Conference, London, 1937; Member of Economic Committee of the League of Nations since 1932 (Chairman, 1936 and 1937); Director-General, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-42; Chairman of Inter-Allied Post-War Requirements Committee, 1941-43; Dep. Director-General, U.N.R.R.A., 1944-45; Chairman of European Committee of Council, U.N.R.R.A., 1945-46. *Address:* 12 Sh. Ismail Pasha Mohammed, Zamelek, Cairo. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Turf, Cairo.

LEITRIM, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1795), **Charles Clements;** late H.M. Lt. Co. of City, Londonderry. Baron Leitrim, 1783; Viscount Leitrim, 1793; Baron Clements (U.K.), 1831; *b.* 23 June 1879; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Winifred Coke, (*d.* 1940), 5th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1st, 1902, Violet Lina (who obtained a divorce, 1932; she died 1943), *d.* of late Robert Henderson of Sedgwick Park; 2nd, 1939, Hon. Anne Mary Chaloner (who *m.* 1st, 1915, Percy Reggate Borrett, from whom she obtained a divorce, 1939), *sister* of 5th Baron Huntingfield, *q.v.*, and *y. d.* of late Hon. William Arcedeckne Vanneck. Lieutenant 9th Lancers (resigned); late Lieut. 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade; served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; Major in 11th Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1917. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Mulroy, Co. Donegal.

See also Baron Mostyn, C. F. Roundell.

LELEAN, Percy Samuel, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Order of the Nile, 1919; F.R.C.S., D.P.H.; Professor of Public Health, Edinburgh University, 1926-44; Bt. Colonel, late R.A.M.C.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College; *b.* Canada, 23 July 1871; *s.* of Wm. Cox Lelean, *Canada; m.* 1902, Mary Ellen, *d.* of the late John Gillam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge; two *d. Educ.:* Hart House; St. Mary's Hospital (demonstrator in physiology). Civil surgeon in the S. African War, 1900 (commission R.A.M.C., and four clasps); served with the Anglo-French Boundary Commission—River Niger to Lake Tchad—1903; served in India, 1906-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.); retired, 1922. *Publications:* Bilharzia hæmatobia, Trans. of Med. Society, London; Quinine as a Malarial Prophylactic, R.A.M.C. Journal; Sanitation in War; Anti-typhoid Inoculation, Trans. of Royal Institution; Myiasis, B.M. Journal. *Address:* Edinburgh University.

See also Lt.-Col. S. D. Large.

LEMAIRE, Ernest Joseph, C.M.G. 1934; Clerk of the Privy Council for Canada, 1923-1939, retired 1 Jan. 1940; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Theodore Lemaire and Marie Berthiaume; *m.* 1895 Clara, *e. d.* of Nazaire Têtu, Ottawa; one *s. Educ.:* St. Charles College, Sherbrooke, Quebec. Entered Privy Council Office, Canada, 1894; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Prime Minister, 1904-12; Post Office Department 1912-23; Catholic. *Address:* Montreal and Hudson Heights, Province of Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Montreal; Univ., Ottawa. [*Died* 6 *Oct.* 1945.

LE MAISTRE, Charles D., C.B.E. 1920; F.C.G.I.; Kt. Commander of Order of the Vasa (Sweden); former Chairman of the Executive, British Standards Institution; Sec. London Office of the United Nations Standards Co-ordinating Committee; *m.* 1926, Violet Katherine Maria, *d.* of late Major Henry Hobart Culme-Seymour. *Address:* Buckingham House, 19 Palace Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

LE MAITRE, Alfred Sutherland, C.B. 1945; M.C. 1916; Under-Secretary, Admiralty, since 1946; *b.* 13 June 1896; *s.* of late Alfred George Le Maitre, St. Andrews; *m.* 1931, *Evelyn Elsie, d. of late Ernest* Martelli, K.C.; two *s. Educ.:* Fettes; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). Served in 7th Bn. Black Watch in France; 1st Class Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1920; entered Admiralty, 1920; served as Under-Secretary Admiralty Delegation, Washington, 1944. *Address:* Elm Cottage, Ruscombe, Berks. *T.: Twyford 166. Clubs:* United University; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

LE MAITRE, Ella Katharine Irving, M.A., Headmistress, Roedean School, South Africa, since 1933; *b.* 13 June 1896; *d.* of Alfred George Le Maitre and Katherine Cadell Bell. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews (Scholar); Newnham College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Classical Mistress, Roedean

School, Brighton 1918-20; Head of Classical Department 1920-33; Exchanged a year at The Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, U.S.A. 1927-28. *Address:* Roedean School, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.:* 44-2907. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Country, Johannesburg.

LE MARCHANT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Thomas, 4th Bt., of Chobham Place, Surrey, *cr.* 1841; K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Desford Coal Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry D. Le Marchant, 2nd Bart., of Chobham Place, Surrey, and Hon. Sophia Strutt, *e. d.* of 1st Lord Belper; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1899, Evelyn Brooks, *cr. d.* and *co-heiress* of late R. Millington Knowles of Colston Bassett Hall, Notts; two *s.* (twins) two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly served in the Royal and Royal Welch Fusiliers and on the Staff; occupation of Crete; South African and European wars; Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1930-31; J.P. Notts, 1904; D.L., 1925; County Councillor, Notts, 1928-37; Chairman, Notts Territorial Army Association, 1931-46; County Army Welfare Officer, 1940-45; Deputy Chm. Nottingham Quarter Sessions, 1938-45. *Heir: e. s.* Denis Le Marchant [*b.* 28 Feb. 1906; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Rowena, *y. d.* of Arthur H. Worth, Hovenden House, Fleet, Lincs; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Colston Bassett Hall, Nottingham. *T.:* Kinoulton 54. *T.A.:* Colston Bassett; Chobham Place, Surrey. *Clubs:* M.C.C., United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. G. T. Fisher.

LE MARCHANT, Admiral Evelyn Robert, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1905, Edith Anne, *yr. d.* of Arthur Crocker; one *s.* one *d.* Served at the Messina Earthquake, 1909 (Italian Order—St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); European War (D.S.O.); retired list. *Address:* Forest Edge, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LE MARINEL, Very Rev. Matthew, M.A.; Rector of S. Helier since 1938, and Dean of Jersey since 1937; *b.* 18 July 1883; *s.* of Philip Le Marinel and Eva Louisa Pirouet. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of S. Anne's Brookfield, N.6., 1906-9; S. Mary's, Brookfield, N.W.5, 1909-27; Vicar of S. Matthew's, Oakley Square, N.W.1., 1927-38. *Recreations:* travel, cycling. *Address:* The Deanery, Jersey. *T.:* 678.

LEMASS, Sean F., T.D.; Tánaiste and Minister for Industry and Commerce, Eire. *Address:* 53 Palmerston Road, Dublin.

LE MAY, Acting Group Captain William Kent, C.B.E. 1943; A.A.F.; *b.* 29 June 1911; *s.* of Percy Kent and Kate Le May; *m.* 1938, Greta Lettice Violet Blatchley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Agricultural College, Wye, London Univ. Estate Manager for Capt. Maturin-Baird, Langham Hall, Colchester. Aux. Air Force: commissioned, 1931-40, in No. 500 County of Kent Squadron, C.O. of Unit for 8 months; Northern Ireland, 1940-41; Malta, 1941-43; Middle East, 1943; Central Mediterranean Forces, 1943-44. *Address:* The Anchorage, Birchington, Kent. *T.:* Birchington 533.

LEMIEUX, Auguste, K.C. for Ontario and Quebec; LL.B.; Barrister, Solicitor, Province Ontario and Quebec, Ottawa, Ont. *Address:* 18 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. *Cable Address:* Otlem, Ottawa, Canada.

LEMKI, The Hon. Sheikh Suleiman bin Nasur El-, C.B.E.; Member of the Legislative Council since 1924; *b.* Zanzibar, 1864, Arab parentage; *m.*; six *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Oman, Arabis in literature and horsemanship. Attached as Secretary to his father, Sheikh Nasur bin Suleiman, Governor of Bagamoyo, 1876; acted as Deputy-Governor of that place for three years during the temporary absence of his father; Governor of Pangani, 1887; attached in the following year to Major von Wissmann to identify to him the coast towns on the mainland now known as Tanganyika Territory; Governor at Daressalam, 1889; resigned, 1901 and retired to Zanzibar; member of the Zanzibar Protectorate Council, 1921 (M.B.E.); Regent for Zanzibar 10 May-5 Aug. 1929 during H.H. the Sultan's visit to England; a member of the Insignia of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar of the First Class; Travelled five times to Europe, England, Turkey, America, China, Japan, India, Palestine, Syria, and Mesopotamia. *Address:* Zanzibar. *T.A.:* Lemki, Zanzibar.

LEMMON, Cyril Whitefield, A.R.I.B.A., A.I.I.A., Architect and Artist; Consulting Architect to Government of India for Rebuilding of Quetta since 1936; *b.* Kent 27 Oct. 1901; *s.* of T. E. Lemmon and Catherine Whitefield; *m.* 1921, Ethel Belinda Peters, Artist; no c. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Designed earthquake proof buildings in California, 1923, 1932; Won three housing Competitions in America, 1927; Fifth year Studio Instructor and Lecturer in the School of Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1933; Exhibited paintings in Salon des Tuileries, Paris, 1933; travel in United States, Mexico, Europe and North Africa; Public Lectures on Architecture and Painting. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals on Architecture. *Recreations:* swimming and riding. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Bankers, Simla, India. *T.A.:* Lemmon, Simla, India. *Club:* Sandon, Liverpool.

LEMON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur L. K.; *see* Kent-Lemon.

LEMON, Sir Ernest John Hutchings, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Works Manager, Carriage and Wagon Dept., Derby, 1917; Div. Carriage and Wagon Supt., 1923; Carriage and Wagon Supt. L.M.S.R., 1927; Chief Mechanical Engineer L.M.S.R., 1931; Vice-President (Operating and Commercial) L.M.S.R., 1932-1943; Director-General of Aircraft Production, Air Ministry, 1938-40; Special Adviser to Ministry of Production, 1942. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEMON, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Joseph, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1918; Chief Constable of Nottinghamshire; *b.* Aug. 1879; *y. s.* of Colonel R. S. Lemon, West Yorkshire Regiment; *m.* 1910, Laura, *y. d.* of John Miles Dawson of Brook Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in West Yorkshire Regt., 1899-1919; South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal); Chief Constable of City of Leeds, 1919-22. King's Police Medal, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Address:* Ruddington, Notts. *T.:* Ruddington 93. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEMONIUS, Lt.-Col. Gerard Maclean, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Lancashire, of British parents; *m.* Gertrude Jane, *d.* of David William Jenkins, J.P., Caerleon, Mon.; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank, Ltd., 68 Lombard Street, E.C. 3.

LEMPFERT, Rudolph Gustave Karl, C.B.E. 1918; M.A. Cantab; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *m.* 1916, Marjorie Olive (*see* Marjorie Hayward), *d.* of late George Olive Hayward, Master Mariner; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Rugby School, 1900-1902; joined staff of Meteorological Office, 1902; Assistant Director, Meteorological Office, 1919-38; Pres. Royal Meteorological Society, 1930. *Publications:* Life History of Surface Air Currents (joint author), 1906; Meteorology, 1920. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 35 Fitz-James Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6961.

LEMPRIERE, Rev. Canon Philip Charles; Principal of Edinburgh Theological College, and Pantonian Professor of Theology since 1946; Canon of St. Mary's

Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1916; *b.* 12 April 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Philip Alfred Lempriere and of Janet Lempriere; *m.* 1915, Kate McKenzie (*decd.*); no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Theological College. Assistant-Curate St. Mary's, Hamilton, 1913-20; Rector, All Saints, Bearsden, 1920-23; St. James', Glasgow, 1923-27; St. Bride's, Glasgow, 1927-35; St. John's, Girvan, 1935-41; St. Mary's, Hamilton, 1941-46. In Diocese of Glasgow and Galloway; Examining Chaplain from 1921; Synod Clerk, 1938-43; Dean, 1943-46. T.C.F. 1917-18. *Recreations:* cycling, motoring, chess. *Address:* Coates Hall, Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 62422.

LENANTON, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Controller-General North German Timber Control, Control Commission for Germany, since 1946; *b.* 28 Sept. 1896; *e. s.* of late W. R. Lenanton, J.P., Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1922, Carola Oman, *q.v.*, *d.* of late Sir Charles Oman, K.B.E., Frewin Hall, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Christ Church, Oxford. Director of Foy Morgan & Co. Ltd., 1922; Deputy Timber Controller, Ministry of Supply, 1939; Director of Home Timber Production, Ministry of Supply, 1941. *Address:* Bride Hall, Welwyn, Herts; Bourton House, Flax Bourton, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

LENANTON, Lady; *see* Oman, C. M. A.

LENFESTEY, Col. Leopold d'Estreville, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, *d.* of Henry Frederick Meredith; two *s.* one *d.* Royal Artillery, 1900-1926; late Col. Indian Army Ordnance Corps, retired 1932; Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, 1930-34. *Address:* Brynhir, Effingham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 358.

LENMAN, Rt. Rev. Thomas; *see* Bhagalpur, Bishop of.

LENNARD, Hon. Sir F. C. A. B.; *see* Barrett-Lennard.

LENNARD, Reginald Vivian, M.A., Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford; *b.* Lightcliffe, Yorks, 3 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. V. R. Lennard, M.A. *Educ.:* Privately; New College, Oxford (exhibitioner), 1st Class Modern History, 1907; Cobden Prize, 1908, Social Research Prize (London School of Economics), 1914. Lecturer in Modern History, Wadham College, since 1909; Lecturer to Workers' Educational Association, 1908-15; Labour Section, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1917; Fellow of Wadham Coll., 1919; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Lecturer in Agricultural History at Oxford School of Agriculture, 1919-32; Univ. Lecturer in Modern History, 1930-32; Sub-Warden of Wadham College, 1937-38, 1939-45. *Publications:* Economic Notes on English Agricultural Wages, 1914; Rural Northamptonshire under the Commonwealth (in Vinogradoff's Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History), 1916; chapters on English Agriculture during and since the War in Some Aspects of Recent British Economics (Chicago), 1923; (as editor and part author) Englishmen at Rest and Play (1558-1714), 1931; Democracy: The Threatened Foundations, 1941; contributor to Hoops' Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde, 1912; Alfons Dopsch Festschrift, 1938; and various journals. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford; Paine's Close, Lower Heyford, Oxford.

LENNARD, Sir Stephen Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; late Scots Guards; President, S. H. Lennard and Co. Ltd., stock brokers, Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* 31 July 1899; *o. s.* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 2nd Bt., and Beatrice, *d.* of A. Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1928, Mary Isabel, *cr. d.* of Lawrence Bruce Latimer, of Vancouver, B.C. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieutenant Scots Guards, 1918-25; residing in Vancouver since 1925. Active Service, 1939-1945. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, tennis, and golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2146 Marine Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia. *T.A.:* Lenstock, Vancouver. *T.:* Kerrisdale 4271. *Clubs:* Carlton; Vancouver, Vancouver.

LENNARD, Sir Thomas Richard Fiennes Barrett-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; J.P. Norfolk; a Director of Norwich Union Life Insurance Society and of Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1898; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Lepel Julia, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Thornton Pearse; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Finora, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe FitzGerald; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *cousin*, Dacre, *b.* 1884. *Address:* Horsford Manor, near Norwich. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Norfolk, Norwich.

See also C. D. Belgrave, M.P. FitzGerald.

LENNARD-JONES, Sir John (Edward), K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; F.R.S. 1933; Ph.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Manchester); Plummer Professor of Theoretical Chemistry in the University of Cambridge since 1932; Chief Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Supply, since 1946; Director of University Mathematical Laboratory, Cambridge; Professorial Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late Alderman S. Lennard, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics at Manchester University; Reader in Mathematical Physics at Bristol University; Professor of Theoretiial Physics at Bristol University; Dean of Faculty of Science, Bristol University, 1930-32; in the 1914 war was Flying Officer (Pilot) in R.F.C. and later Experimental Officer at Armament Experimental Station, Orfordness; in the 1939 war was successively Key Scientist, Chief Superintendent of Armament Research, Chief Scientific Officer and Director-General of Scientific Research (Defence) at Ministry of Supply; Scientific Advisory Council, Ministry of Supply, 1942-46; Advisory Council, Dept. of Sci. and Ind. Research since 1942. *Publications:* papers on Hydrodynamics, Dynamical Theory of Gases, Structure of Crystals. Electronic Structure of Molecules, Theories of Chemical Interactions at Surfaces, Theories of Liquid Structure, Interatomic Forces. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Middlefield, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

LENNIE, Robert Aim, T.D., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.C.O.G.; Regius Professor of Midwifery, University of Glasgow, since 1946; Obstetric Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital; Gynæcologist, The Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; Col. late R.A.M.C., T.A.; Examiner for Fellowship and Licence, R.F.P. and S.G.; Clinical Examiner in Gynæcology, University of Edinburgh; Examiner Central Midwives Board for Scotland; Corps Commandant, St. Andrew's Ambulance Corps; *b.* 5 April 1889; 5th *s.* of late Ritchie Lennie, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1926, Mary Kirk, M.B., Ch.B., *cr. d.* of David Jeffrey, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow. Served European War, 1914-19, 1st Lowland Field Ambulance and attached 4th and 7th Royal Scots, 52nd (Lowland) Div., T.A. (despatches); late Prof., Midwifery and Gynæcology, St. Mungo College, Glasgow. *Publications:* (Part author) A Glasgow Manual of Obstetrics; various papers on Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects. *Address:* 12 Park Circus, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 0123. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

LENNON, James; a farmer. M.P. (S. Fein) Carlow, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann, Cos. Carlow and Kilkenny, 1921-22. *Address:* Conenellan House, Borris, Co. Carlow.

LENNOX; *see* Gordon-Lennox.

LENNOX-BOYD, Alan Tindal, M.P. (C.) Mid-Beds. since 1931; *b.* 18 Nov. 1904; 2nd *s.* of Alan Walter Lennox-Boyd, and Florence, *d.* of James Warburton Begbie; *m.* 1938, Lady Patricia Guinness, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), M.A., Beit Prizeman; President of the Oxford Union, 1926. Contested Gower Division of Glamorgan, 1929; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1938-39; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1939; Parliamentary Sec., Ministry of Food, 1939-40; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-45; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1940-43. *Address:* 34 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6787; Henlow Grange, Henlow, Beds. *T.:* Clifton 277. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Pratt's.

LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Colonel Sir Gerald Ponsonby, Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S.; M.A.; Reader in Geodesy in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Coll. Camb.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1866; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Fitzwilliam Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B., of Spring Hill, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1890, Elsie Margaret, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw, K.C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Edin. Academy. Commission, R.E. 1885; Col. 1914; Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1912-21; retired on Indian pension, 1921; Represented H.M.'s Government at the 2nd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, held in Australia in 1923, and at the 3rd, held in Japan, in 1926. *Address:* Desertlyn, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LENSKI, Lois; *b.* Springfield, Ohio, 14 Oct. 1893; *d.* of Richard C. H. Lenski and Marietta Young; *m.* 1921, Arthur S. Covey; one *s. Educ.:* Ohio State University, Columbus; Art Students' League, N.Y.; Westminster School of Art, London. Artist, painter; writer and illustrator of children's books, Memb., Authors' League of America, Pen and Brush Club. *Publications:* Skipping Village; A Little Girl of 1900; Jack Horner's Pie; Alphabet People; *Two Brothers and their Animal Friends*; Two Brothers and their Baby Sister; Spinach Boy; The Wonder City; Washington Picture Book; Benny and his Penny; Grandmother Tippytoe; Arabella and her Aunts; The Little Family; Johnny Goes to the Fair; The Little Auto; Surprise for Mother; Gooseberry Garden; Sugar Plum House; Little Baby Ann; The Easter Rabbit's Parade; The Little Sail Boat; Phebe Fairchild Her Book; A-Going to the Westward; The Little Airplane; Bound Girl of Cobble Hill; Susie Mariar; Ocean-Born Mary; The Little Train; Blueberry Corners. Indian Captive: The Story of Mary Jemison; Animals for Me; The Little Farm; Bayou Suzette; Davy's Day; Puritan Adventure; Let's Play House; Spring is Here; Strawberry Girl. *Address:* Greenacres, R.F.D. No. 2, Torrington, Conn., U.S.A.

LENTAIGNE, Maj.-Gen. Walter David Alexander, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1942; p.s.c.; *b.* 15 July 1899; *er. s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Lentaigne of the Burma High Court and Stackallen, Navan, Eire; *m.* 1928, Suzanne Catherine Marsden; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. 2nd Lt. 4th Gurkha Rifles, Oct. 1918; Staff College, Camberley, 1935-36; D.A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., India, 1938-41; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1941-42; comd. 1st Bn. 4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1942; Brig. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1944. Served Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, 1930; Waziristan, 1936-37 (despatches) and 1938-39; Burma, 1942 (D.S.O. and despatches) and 1943-44 (C.B.E.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Lloyds Bank Ltd., Bombay.

LENTON, Rev. Charles H.; M.A.; Canon of Lincoln; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Edward C. Lenton; *m.* 1899, Eleanor, *d.* of late L. W. Stephenson; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont; Pembroke College, Oxford. Master Grammar School, Dorchester, 1893-96; Theological College, Lincoln, 1896-98; Curate of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1891-1901; of Marcham and Garford, Berks, 1902-4; Curate in Charge of Heapham, Upton and Kexby, 1904-5; Rector, 1905-7; Vicar of Nettleham, 1907-9; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Grimsby, 1909-16; Rector of Louth and Rural Dean of Louthesk W., 1916-1928; Vicar of Hessle, 1928-43; Prebendary of Lincoln since 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, formerly Scotch International Trials Rugger, and Lincolnshire cricket. *Address:* Corner House, Sutton Courtenay, Abingdon, Berks.

LEON, Sir George Edward, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; J.P.; *b.* 7 May 1875; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Esther (*d.* 1875), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Henry Beddington; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mildred Ethel, *d.* of late L. J. Jennings, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Dorothy Gordon-Lennox. *Educ.:* Eton. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1898. *Heir: s.* Ronald George [*b.* 22 Oct. 1902; *m.* 1st, 1924, Rosemary Armstrong; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Katharine, *d.* of late Sir Guy Standing, K.B.E.; two *s.*]. *Address:* Warfield House, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 14.

See also Hon. P. P. Cary.

LEON, Paul; Membre de l'Institut; *b.* Rueil (Seine-et-Oise), 2 Oct. 1874; one *s. Educ.:* École Normale Supérieure; agrégé de l'Université. Chef du Cabinet du Sous-Secrétaire d'État des Beaux-Arts M. Dujardin-Beaumetz, 1905-7; Direction des services d'Architecture, 1907; c'est en cette qualité qu'au cours de la guerre il s'employait à sauvegarder les monuments et les œuvres d'art; Directeur des Beaux-Arts, 1919; élu membre de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts au premier tour, 1922; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1924; Commissaire Général-adjoint de l'Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes de 1925; à la suite de cette Exposition, chargé du Rapport Général, est promu Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1925; Transformation de la Direction des Beaux-Arts en Direction Générale des Beaux-Arts et nomination au titre de Directeur Général, 1928; Directeur Général honoraire, 1933; Professeur au Collège de France, 1933; Commissaire général adjoint de l'Exposition internationale des arts et techniques, 1937; Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur, 1938; Professeur honoraire du Collège de France, 1944; Titulaire d'un grand nombre de décorations de tous pays. *Publications:* La Renaissance des ruines, 1918; Les Monuments historiques, couronné en 1917 par l'Académie Française et en 1921 par l'Académie des Beaux-Arts; Art et artistes d'aujourd'hui (tome I), 1925, (tome II), 1932; Rapport sur l'Exposition des Arts Décoratifs, 13 vol.; Eaux et Fontaines de Paris, 1946. *Address:* 15 rue de la Pompe, Paris, 16e. *T.:* Troc. 23. 42.

LEONARD, Very Rev. Martin Patrick Grainge, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, since 1944; Commissary to South African Church Railway Mission; Boy Scout Commissioner; Deputy Camp Chief; Chaplain to the Forces (T.A.); *b.* Torpenhow, Cumberland, 5 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. John Grainge Leonard; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Mary (Head of St. Mildred's House, Isle of Dogs), *d.* of Rev. Leslie Knights-Smith, Brewood, Staffs; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Oriel College, Oxford; Egerton Hall, Manchester. While at Oxford obtained a commission in 4th Batt. the King's Own (R.L. Regt.) and served in Territorials for four years; at Rossall School Mission, Scoutmaster of the 15th Manchester Troop Boy Scouts; Deacon, 1913; *Priest*, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Resident Chaplain to Cheltenham Coll. 1919-1922; before and after the war, Assist. Missioner at Rossall School Mission, Manchester;

Staff Padre Toc H Manchester, 1922-28; Administrative Padre at Toc H Headquarters, 1928-33; Chief Overseas Commissioner Toc H, 1933-36; Rector of Hatfield, 1936; Rural Dean of Hertford, 1940. *Publication:* Scouts' Owns, 1933. *Recreations:* climbing, scouting. *Address:* 16 Bute Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 1106.

LEONARD, Robt. Galloway Louis; K.C. 1918; *b.* 25 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1904, Mary Geraldine, *e. d.* of R. C. Millar, C.E. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Reid Law Scholar, Senior Moderator). Called to Irish Bar, 1899; a Member of the Connaught Bar; Reid Professor of Law, University of Dublin, 1904-9; Junior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo, 1908-18, and for King's Co., 1916-18; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo 1918-22; Bencher King's Inn, 1928. *Address:* 27 Pembroke Park, Dublin. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

LEONARD, William, M.P. (Lab.) St. Rollox Division of Glasgow since 1931; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Supply since 1946; *m.* 1915. *Educ.:* Board Schools, Glasgow and Manchester. Journeyman Cabinetmaker; Canada, 1907-13 inclusive; Sergeant, 79th Cameron Highrs., Winnipeg; farming, Miami, Manitoba; carpenter, Vancouver, B.C.; National Secretary Scottish Labour College, 1918-20; Scottish Organiser Nat. Amal. Furnishing Trades Assoc. 1921; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Andrew Duncan, M.P. at Board of Trade and also Ministry of Supply; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply and Aircraft Production, 1945; Member of I.L.P. 15 years; Member of Scottish Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Member of General Council Scottish Trade Union Congress; President Scottish Trade Union Congress, 1925 and 1931-32. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 2 Lochview Road, Bearsden. *T.:* Bearsden 47.

LEONARD, Colonel William Hugh, C.B. 1933; F.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 12 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Wm. Leonard, Paull, Hull. *Educ.:* Hull and East Riding College, Hull; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1899; House Surgeon Huntingdon County Hospital; entered I.M.S., 1901; retired, 1933; served Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, in Mesopotamia (Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches twice). *Address:* Thorngumbald, Hull. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LEONI, Franco; composer; *b.* Milan, 24 Oct. 1864; *o. s.* of Alberto Leoni; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Parker; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Conservatoire of Music, Milan, under Ponchielli (Diploma d'onore). First opera produced in Italy at the age of 21. *Publications:* Ib and Little Christine; Tzigane; Francesca da Rimini; Orocolo; Rip Van Winkle; Mazzemarello; Sun-girl; Countess Cathleen; The Land of Heart's Desire; Baruffe Chiozzotte; Golgotha; cantatas, chamber music, and songs. *Recreations:* bicycling, riding, rowing. *Address:* 16 Arkwright Mansions, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1589.

LE PAILLEUR, Rt. Rev. Alfred, C.S.C.; First Bishop of Chittagong since 1927; *b.* Lachine, Montreal, Canada, 1886. *Educ.:* St. Laurent College, Montreal; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, Rome, 1911; went to India, 1914; mission work at Noakhali and Dacca, Bengal. *Publications:* Editor of the Bengali Monthly Dhorma Jyoti, 1918-26. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chittagong, Bengal, India.

LE PATOUREL, Capt. (local Lt.-Col.) Herbert Wallace, V.C. 1943; Hampshire Regt.; an instructor at Staff College, Quetta, with local rank of Lt.-Col., since 1945; *b.* 20 June 1916; *yr. s.* of late Herbert Augustus Le Patourel, former Attorney-General of Guernsey, and Mary Elizabeth Le Patourel. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. In business, 1934-37; 2nd Lt. Royal Guernsey Militia, 1936; transferred to The Hampshire Regt. 1937; served War of 1939-45 (despatches, V.C.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

LE PATOUREL, John Herbert, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); Professor of Medieval History, University of Leeds, since 1945; *b.* Guernsey, 29 July 1909; *er. s.* of late H. A. Le Patourel (H.M. Attorney-General for Guernsey) and Mary Elizabeth Daw; *m.* 1939, Hilda Elizabeth Jean Bird; two *s. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Jesus College, Oxford (King Charles I Scholar). Goldsmiths' Company's Senior Student, 1931-1933; Assistant Lecturer, Dept. of History, University College, London, 1933; lecturer, 1936; Reader in Medieval History, Univ. of London, 1943. *Publications:* The Medieval Administration of the Channel Islands, 1199-1399, 1937; articles, etc. in English Historical Review, History, Trans. of La Société Guernesiaise, etc. *Address:* The University, Leeds 2; 15 Moor Park Avenue, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 54405.

LE POER TRENCH, family name of **Earl of Clancarty.**

LEPPER, Capt. Gerald Harper; A.M.I.E.E.; Trade and Technical Journalist; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1885; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Harper Lepper, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Michaelhouse College, Natal. Telephone and Telegraph Engineer in South Africa and California; served in the Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1915-19 on Western Front and Rhine; Journalist; Editorial staff Standard of Empire, 1911-1915; The Times Trade and Engineering Supplement, 1919-24; Financial News, 1920; engaged in publicity work, 1924-28; Editor, The Electrician, 1930-40; Managing Editor, Industrial Fibres Review, 1940. Served in Royal Corps of Signals, 1940-45. *Publications:* Lion's Hold (novel), 1929; many articles in reviews and periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and astronomy. *Address:* 15 Rusland Road, Harrow.

LE PROVOST DE LAUNAY, Gaston, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; Président du Conseil Municipal de Paris; *b.* La Rochelle, 13 Dec. 1874. Ancien Officier; ancien Député; Conseiller Municipal de Paris. *Address:* Faubourg Saint-Honoré 217, Paris VIIIe.

LE QUESNE, Charles Thomas, K.C. 1925; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 3 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late Charles John Le Quesne; *m.* F. E. Eileen, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford (1st class Hon. Mods. 1906, 1st class Lit. Hum. 1908, Senior Scholar, 1908). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912. *Address:* Rickford Lodge, Hampstead Grove, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

LE QUESNE, Ferdinand Simeon, V.C.; Lt.-Col. Royal Army Medical Corps (retired); *b.* Jersey, 25 Dec. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Giffard N. Le Quesne, Royal Jersey Artillery, and late Augusta W., *d.* of Rear-Admiral Charles Simeon; unmarried. *Educ.:* In Channel Islands; King's Coll. Hosp., London. Major Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898; Burma Expedition, 1889; Operations against the Chins (severely wounded, medal with clasp, V.C.); Chin-Lushai field force, 1890 (clasp); Wunthoo field force, 1891 (clasp); South African war (Queen's medal, Cape Colony, 1901, 1902, clasps); Lieut.-Col. 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, racquets, lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

LERNER, Max; Chief Editorial Writer, PM since 1943; Radio Commentator since 1944; *b.* 20 Dec. 1902; *s.* of Benjamin Lerner and Bessie Podel; *m.* 1st; three *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Edna Albers; two *s. Educ.:* Yale Univ. (B.A., M.A.); Robert Brookings graduate School of Economics and Govt. (Ph.D.). Ency. of Social Sciences, 1927, mng. editor; Sarah Lawrence Coll., 1932-1936; Social Science, Harvard, 1935-36, Summer School, Prof. of Govt.; Prof. of Pol. Science, Williams College, 1938-43;

Editor of The Nation, 1936-38. *Publications:* It is Later Than You Think, 1938, rev. ed. 1943; Ideas are Weapons, 1939; Ideas for the Ice Age, 1941; The Mind and Faith of Justice Holmes, 1943; Public Journal, 1945. *Address:* PM, 164 Duane Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.:* Walker 5-2600.

LE ROSSIGNOL, Col. Alfred Ernest, C.B. 1917; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Alfred Le Rossignol, 14 Vicarage Gate, Kensington; *m.* 1901, Mary Strathearne. (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Robert Darling, Bonally, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Hanover. Lt.-Col., London Divisional Electrical Engineers, R.E. (T.F.) 1914-18; Col. T.F. 1918; Superintendent Searchlight Experimental Establishment R.E. 1918-23; retd. 1926. Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E. *Address:* Aldershot Lodge, Aldershot, Hants. *T.:* 463. *Clubs:* Argentine, Constitutional, Union.

LE ROSSIGNOL, James Edward; Professor of Economics since 1911, and Director of the School of Commerce, 1913-19; Dean of the College of Business Administration, 1919-41; Dean Emeritus, 1941; University of Nebraska; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Peter Le Rossignol and Mary Gillespie; *m.* 1898, Jessie Katherine Ross, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School, McGill Univ. (B.A., LL.D. (hon.)); Univ. of Leipzig (Ph.D.); Clark Univ. (Fell. in Psychology); Prof. Psychology and Ethics, Ohio University, 1892-94; Prof. Economics, University Denver, 1894-1911; Special Lecturer in Economics, McGill University, 1900; Lecturer in Political Science. Univ. Wisconsin. summer session, 1903; Acting-Professor of Economics, Stanford Univ., summer term, 1923; Professor of Economics, Univ. of California, summer term, 1926; Chairman Lincoln Committee British War Relief Society, 1941-45; Pres. American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business. 1925-26; Member American Economic Association, American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Publications:* The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke, 1892; Monopolies Past and Present, 1901; Taxation in Colorado, 1902; History of Higher Education in Colorado, 1903; Orthodox Socialism, 1907; Little Stories of Quebec, 1909; State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; Jean Baptiste, 1915; What is Socialism? 1921; Economics for Everyman, 1923; First Economics, 1926; The Beauport Road, 1928; The Flying Canoe, 1929; The Habitant-Merchant, 1939; From Marx to Stalin. 1940; Inflation and how to Scotch It, 1943; numerous articles on economic subjects; also short stories, chiefly of French Canada. *Recreations:* trout fishing, chess. *Address:* University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska. *T.:* 3-4317. *Clubs:* The Club, Lincoln Commercial, Lincoln Rotary, Round Table, Lincoln.

LE ROUGETEL, Sir John Helier, (but styling himself Sir Ian), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1943; M.C.; Ambassador to Persia since 1946; *b.* 19 June 1894; *s.* of Daniel Le Rougetel; *m.* 1925, Mary Penrose-Thackwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Army, 1914-19. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1920; served at Vienna, Budapest, Ottawa, Tokyo, Peking, The Hague, Bucharest, Moscow, Shanghai, and at Foreign Office. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, riding. *Address:* British Embassy, Teheran, Persia. *Club:* Travellers'.

LE RUYET, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Pius, O.M. Cap.; *b.* Lorient, France, 28 Nov. 1870. *Educ.:* Poitiers. Entered Noviciate of Friars Minor Capuchins, Province of Paris, at Le Mans, 1888; joined Mission of Rajputana, 1894; ordained Priest, 1895; Chaplain at Ajmer, Rector of St. Anselm's High School, 1904-31; R.C. Bishop of Ajmer, 1931-38.

LE SIDANER; *see* Sidaner.

LESLIE; family name of **Earl of Rothes.**

LESLIE, Lord; Ian Lionel Malcolm Leslie; *b.* 10 May 1932; *o.s.* of 20th Earl of Rothes, *q.v.*

LESLIE, Doris; Novelist; *m.* Dr. W. Fergusson Hannay. *Educ.:* London; Brussels; studied art in Florence. One time member of Old Vic., Birmingham Repertory and Sir Nigel Playfair's Company; published first novel in 1927. A.R.P. Warden, 1941-45. *Publications:* The Starling, 1927; Fools in Mortar, 1928; The Echoing Green, 1929; Terminus, 1931; Puppets Parade, 1932; Full Flavour, 1934; Fair Company, 1936; Concord in Jeopardy, 1938; Another Cynthia, 1939; Royal William: Biographical study of Wiliam IV, 1940; House in the Dust, 1942; Polonaise: a life of Chopin, 1943; Folly's End, 1944; The Peverills, 1946. *Recreations:* reading, chess. *Address:* 25 Weymouth Street, W.1. *Club:* United Hunts.

LESLIE, Edward Henry John, C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O.; J.P., D.L.; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Charles Leslie of Ballybay, Co. Monaghan, and Kilclief, Co. Down, J.P., D.L., and Charlotte Philippa Mary Kelso; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Greenhill, Westwood, Bradford-on-Avon.

LESLIE, Sir (Henry John) Lindores, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1625; *b.* 26 Aug. 1920; *s.* of Wing-Commander Sir Norman R. A. D. Leslie, 8th Bt., C.M.G., C.B.E., and Betty Elise, *d.* of late J. T. B. Sewell, C.B.E.; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Stowe. Capt. 12th R. Lancers (Supp. reserve). War of 1939-45 in France, 1939-40, with East Riding Yeomanry (prisoner). *Address:* Down House, 6 Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1244.

See also Adm. Sir C. J. C. Little.

LESLIE, James Campbell; O.B.E. 1943; M.A., B.Sc.(Agr.); Agricultural Adviser, Edmundsons Electricity Corporation, Ltd.; *m.* 1926; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonehaven Mackie Academy; Aberdeen University; North of Scotland College of Agriculture. Teacher of Science, Mathematics and Agriculture, Annan Academy, Dumfriesshire; Lecturer in Agriculture, Leeds University; Organiser of Agricultural Education to the Lindsey (Lincs) County Council; Organiser of Agricultural Education to the Cambridgeshire County Council; Principal, Essex Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; Executive Officer, Essex War Agricultural Committee; Deputy General Secretary. National Farmers' Union. *Publications:* contributed to various Agricultural Journals and Weekly Papers and the Scientific Cyclopædia of Agriculture. *Club:* Farmers'.

LESLIE, Rt. Hon. James Graham, P.C. 1942; H.M. Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum County Antrim, 1945; Senator of the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Seymour Montague Leslie and first wife, Louisa, *y. d.* of Wm. Graham, of Fitzharris, Berks; *m.* 1901, Grace, *o. d.* of late J. L. Brodie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1896; High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1907; County Councillor, 1919-24; Foreman of the Grand Jury since 1921. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Leslie Hill, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Ballymoney 109. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

LESLIE, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *s.* of late C. F. H. Leslie, 8 Carlos Place, W.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1916, Margaret Nannette Helen, *d.* of late Howard Gilliat; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Chairman Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries. *Address:* Brancaster, Norfolk; Stragglethorpe Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

LESLIE, John Dean; *see* Dean-Leslie.

LESLIE, Sir (John Randolph) Shane, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1876; LL.D. (Notre Dame University, U.S.A.); Associate Irish Academy; Author and Professor; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of Sir John Leslie, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Léonie Blanche (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Leonard Jerome of New York; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *y. d.* of Henry C. Ide, of Vermont, U.S.A., late Governor-General of the Philippines and U.S. Ambassador to Spain; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.).

Publications: Songs of Oriel; The Isle of Columcille; The End of a Chapter, 1916; Verses in Peace and War; The Oppidan, 1922; Life of Cardinal Manning; Life of Sir Mark Sykes, 1922; Doomsland, 1923; Memoir of Brig.-Gen. Gordon Shephard; Masquerades, 1924; An Anthology of Catholic Poets, 1925; The Cantab.; George the Fourth, 1926; The Skull of Swift, 1928; The Greek Anthology, 1929; The Anglo-Catholic, 1929; A Ghost in the Isle of Wight, 1929; Memoir of J. E. C. Bodley, 1930; The Epic of Jutland, 1930; Sublime Failures, 1932; The Oxford Movement, 1933; Poems and Ballads, 1933; The Passing Chapter, 1934; The Script of Jonathan Swift and other Essays, 1935; American Wonderland, 1936; Men were Different: Studies in Late Victorian Biography, 1937; Sir Evelyn Ruggles-Brise, 1938; The Film of Memory, 1938; The Life of Mrs. Fitzherbert, 1939; Letters of Mrs. Fitzherbert, 1940. *Recreations:* Irish Archæology and forestry. *Heir:* s. John Norman Ide, b. 6 Dec. 1916. *Address:* 36 South Lodge, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2901; Castle Lesley, Glaslough, Ireland.

See also Col. P. Rodzianko.

LESLIE, John Robert; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Sedgefield Division of Durham since 1935; b. Lerwick, Shetland Isles, 1878; m. 1898; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Anderson's Institute, Lerwick. Grocery Manager; Organiser for Shop Assistants Union; Editor Shop Assistant; General Secretary; in public life was member of Finchley Urban District Council for twelve years; member of Labour Advisory Com., League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* in young days Rugby football player, rower and sprinter, now gardening as principal hobby. *Address:* 46 Grosvenor Road, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 5179.

LESLIE, Hon. John Wayland; Flight Lieut. late R.A.F.V.R. (invalided out, 1943); b. 16 Dec. 1909; 2nd s. of 19th Earl of Rothes; m. 1932, Coral Angela, d. of G. H. Pinckard, *q.v.*; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Stowe School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Body Guard for Scotland). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, stalking. *Address:* Queen's Hill, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 88; Conniecleugh, Huntly, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

LESLIE, Sir Lindores; *see* Leslie, Sir H. J. L.

LESLIE, Robert, M.A.; Professor of Political Economy, University of Cape Town, since 1914; b. Buckie, Banff, 1885; s. of late Rev. J. R. Leslie, D.D.; m. 1912, Florence Ferriman, Lechlade; one s. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assist. to Prof. Nicholson, Edinburgh University, 1909-13; Asst. Professor of Political Economy, Calcutta University, 1913. *Publications:* papers in Journal Economic Society of South Africa, and in South African Journal of Science. *Address:* University of Cape Town.

LESLIE, Maj.-Gen. Robert Walter Dickson, C.B.E. 1946; C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; Hospital Officer, No. 3 Region, Ministry of Health, since 1941; b. 31 Jan. 1883; s. of late T. C. Leslie; m. 1911, Eleanor Violet, d. of late Roundell Palmer Jackson and Annie Norrington Field, widow of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Frederick L. Field, G.C.B., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Michaelhouse, Natal S.A.; Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Ireland. Entered R.A.M.C. 1906; Capt. 1910; Major (Brev.), 1917; Major (Substt.) 1918; Lieut.-Col. 1930; Col. (Brev.) Jan. 1934; Col. (Substt.) May 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brev. of Major, O.B.E.); A.D.M.S. France, 1918-19; D.A.D.M.S. India, 1930-32; D.D.M.S. Palestine and Transjordania, 1936; Commanding The Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank, London, 1935-37; D.D.M.S. Northern Command, York, 1937-41; Hon. Physician to the King, 1939-41; Retired 1941. *Publications:* Improvements in Motor Ambulance Construction, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Nov. 1917 (with Capt. G. A. Child); Improvised Ambulance Trains, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, May 1920; The Medical Services in Palestine, 1936, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Nov. 1937; R.A.M.C. Field Training—The casualty card scheme, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, March 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Nat. Prov. Bank Ltd., 61 Victoria St., S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LESLIE, Samuel Clement; C.B.E. 1946; Director, the Council of Industrial Design; b. Perth, Western Australia, 15 July 1898; m. 1924, Doris Frances Falk; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Melbourne C. of E. Grammar School; Melbourne University (M.A.); Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, D.Phil.). Post-graduate work in philosophy; Lecturer in Philosophy, University Coll. o. N. Wales, 1922-23; Senior Lecturer in Philosophy, Melbourne Univ., 1924-25; accompanied Mr. S. M. Bruce (Australian Prime Minister) to Imperial Conference of 1926; remained in Britain and entered business; Publicity Manager to Gas Light & Coke Co., 1936-40; Director of Public Relations, Ministry of Supply, 1940, Home Office and Ministry of Home Security, 1940-45. *Publication:* Front Line 1940-41, 1942 (official publication, anonymous). *Address:* 12 West Heath Close, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

LESLIE, Shane; *see* Leslie, Sir John R. S.

LESLIE, Gen. Sir Walter Stewart, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of the 16th Punjab Regiment since 1945; b. 23 March 1876; 3rd s. of late Lieutenant-Colonel A. Y. Leslie, of Kininvie, Banffshire; m. 1911, Lora Mary, 2nd d. of late James Corballis, J.P., of Ratoath Manor, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regt., 1896; joined 40th Pathans, 1898; 31st Punjabis, 1900; p.s.c. 1912; after the Armistice commanded the troops in Cilicia; B.G.G.S. North Force, Syria, 1919; served Malakand and Buner Campaign, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18; France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (despatches several times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile); Afghan War, 1919; Mahsud Campaign, 1919 (C.B.); commanded the Wana Column operating against the Wazirs, Nov. 1920-March 1921 (K.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1922-24; Maj.-Gen., 1924; Lt.-Gen. 1930; Deputy Adj.-Gen. Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27; D.Q.M.G. and D.M.Q., A.H.Q., India, 1927-28; commanded Lahore District 1928-31; Adjutant-General in India 1932-36; General 1935; A.D.C. General to the King 1935-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf.

LESLIE, William A.; *see* Arbuthnot Leslie.

LESLIE-MELVILLE, family name of **Earl of Leven and Melville.**

LESLIE MELVILLE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Ian, T.D.; Managing Director of Glyn Mills & Co.; Director, Legal and General Assurance Society, Ltd., and Dalgety & Co. Ltd.; Member, Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; b. 14 Aug. 1894; s. of 11th Earl of Leven and 10th of Melville and Hon. Emma Selina Portman (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; m. 1915, Charlotte Isobel, d. of late Major W. Stirling of Fairburn, Ross-shire; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Lieut.-Col. commanding Lovat Scouts, 1935-40; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* 130 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0245; The Manor House, Brill, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Brill 5. *Clubs:* Travellers', Lansdowne.

See also Baron Dulverton.

LE SOUEF, Albert Sherbourne, C.M.Z.S.; Retired Curator, Taronga Zoological Park, Sydney; b. 1877; s. of late Albert A. C. Le Souëf; m. 1903, Mary E. L. Greaves; no c. *Educ.:* Carlton College; Melbourne Veterinary Coll. Assistant Director Zoological Gardens, Melbourne, 1896-1903; Director Zoological Gardens, Sydney, 1903-39. Vice-Pres. Royal Zoological Society of N.S.W. *Publications:* Wild Animals of Aus-

tralasia, 1926; numerous scientific articles in Australian Zoologist, The Emu, etc. *Recreations:* zoological field work, trout fishing. *Address:* Raraku, Mosman, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Zoology, Sydney. *T.:* XM 1791.

LESSING, Edward Albert, O.B.E.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Albert Lessing, London. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; served European War as Captain Grenadier Guards; a Member of Military Mission to Russia (O.B.E.) M.P. (L.) Abingdon, 1923-24; Lieut. and Paymaster Royal Army Pay Corps, 1939-1942; Captain, Pioneer Corps, 1942, Interpreter I.O. *Address:* 49 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal. *T.:* Western 4213.

LESSORE, Frederick, Art expert; founder Beaux Arts Gallery; Sculptor; *b.* Brighton, 19 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late Jules Lessore, R.I., artist; *m.* 1934, Helen Brook; two *s.* Studied Paris and London; medallist, Royal Academy Schools, 1906; has modelled many statues and busts in Canada and England, including Duke of Connaught, Viscount Reading, Lord Mountstephen, Lord Strathcona, Sir Charles Tupper, Sir William Van Horne, Matthew Maris, etc.; *Address:* 7 Bruton Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2573.

LESTER, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Arthur Ellis, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878. Served Falkland Islands and Dardanelles. 1914-18 (D.S.O. for services in engineroom when mined); Jutland, 1916 (commended, promoted Commander); Eng.-Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1930; recalled for service, 1939. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

LESTER, Seán (J. E.), Secretary-General, League of Nations, 1940-47; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Robert J. and Henrietta Mary Lester; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Ruth Tyrrell; three *d.* Journalist until 1922; Chief Reporter Evening Mail and Daily Express, Dublin, 1913-16; News-Editor Freemans Journal 1916-22; Department of External Affairs, Dublin, 1922-29; Irish Permanent Delegate accredited to League of Nations, 1929-34; represented I.F.S. at many League conferences, committees, and on Council of League; presided Council Committees on Peru-Colombia and Bolivia-Paraguay disputes. High Commissioner at Danzig, 1934-37; Deputy Secretary-General, League of Nations, 1937-1940; *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* La Pelouse, Geneva.

LESTRADE, Professor Gérard Paul, M.A., F.R.S. South Africa; Professor of Bantu Languages, University of Cape Town since 1935; *b.* Amsterdam, 22 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Gerrit B. Lestrade and Pauline L. Goudman; *m* 1925, Cornelia M. J. Aarts-de Vries. *Educ.:* Normal and S.A. College High School, S.A. College and University of Cape Town, Cape Town; Harvard University; University of London. B.A. University of Cape Town, 1918, M.A. 1919, A.M. Harvard University, 1922, University of London, 1923: Ethnologist, Native Affairs Department, Union of South Africa, 1925-29; Professor of Bantu Studies, University of Pretoria, 1930-34; Member, Inter-University Committee for African Studies; Member, Committee of Studies in African Studies, University of South Africa; Member, Union Government Committee on S. African Place Names. *Publications:* Contributions to various scientific periodicals and other publications on languages, customs and history of S.A. Bantu. *Address:* c/o University of Cape Town, South Africa.

LETCH, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1945; in service of Port of London Authority since 1915; Chairman, National Association of Port Employers; *b.* 10 Jan. 1899; *cr. s.* of late R. J. Letch. Regional Port Director for Scotland, 1941-42; Regional Port Director, North-Western Area, 1942-45. *Address:* 7 Chislehurst Avenue, Finchley, N.12. *Club:* Devonshire.

LETHBRIDGE, Colonel Alfred, C.B.E. 1932; I.A.; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Robert Frederick Lethbridge and Mary Kathlene Hudson; *m.* 1922, Margery May Cockerton. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Sandhurst. Late 4th/12th Frontier Force Regt. and Deputy-Inspector General Burma Military Police; retired, 1935; D.L. Devon. *Address:* Pennymarsh, Abbotts Ann, Andover, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

LETHBRIDGE, Colonel (temp. Maj.-Gen.) John Sydney, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1919; *b.* 11 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sydney Lethbridge, O.B.E., R.A.; *m.* 1925, Katharine Greville, *d.* of late Sir John Maynard, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School; Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich; Jesus College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1915; served European War, France and Belgium, 1916-17; Aden F Force, 1917-1918; Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, India, 1919-21; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1932; Lt.-Col. R.E. 1940; Acting Brig. 1940; Temp. Brig. 1941; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1942; Col. and Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Black Dog Cottage, Standerwick, near Frome, Somerset. *T.:* Beckington 97. *Club:* United Sports.

LETHBRIDGE, Marion Eva, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1879; *d.* of late Christopher Lethbridge; a Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; was Commandant General Service V.A.D.'s, France, during European War. *Address:* Cylinder, Saltwood, Kent. *T.:* 67353.

LETHBRIDGE, Sir Wroth (Periam Christopher), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1804; Chairman and Pres. 1026, Ormskirk and District Squadron of Air Training Corps; *b.* Brighton, 19 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of Sir Wroth Acland Lethbridge, 4th Bart., and Annie, *d.* of T. Benyon, The Gleddowe, Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1892, Alianore (who obtained a divorce, 1911), *y. d.* of late Edward Chandos Pole, Raebourne Hall, Derby, and Lady Anne Chandos Pole, *d.* of 5th Earl of Harrington; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Kathleen (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *o. c.* of late Robert O'Hara; 3rd, 1928, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Canon Blundell, Halsall. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales' Own West Yorkshire Regt., 1892; transferred 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt., 1885; 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1885; Capt. 1898; retired 1903; Deputy Censor, Lines of Communication, to Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1914; reinstated to Grenadier Guards as Captain, Dec. 1914; employed special duty, Guards' Division, Base Depot, B.E.F., since Feb. 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917; Special Military Mission, U.S.A., 1918; Special Constable during Strike, 1926; joined Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* various magazine articles. *Heir:* *s.*, Capt. Hector Wroth Lethbridge [*b.* 26 Aug. 1898; *m.* 1946, Diana, *widow* of Major John Vivian Bailey, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, and *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Noel, Hopton Hall, Great Yarmouth. Served in last war in Rifle Brig. and on W. Coast of Africa in 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and other amusements. *Address:* 29 Cheyne Walk, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 5406; La Mancha Hall, Halsall, Ormskirk. *T.:* Halsall 13. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Athenæum, Beefsteak.

See also Col. H. F. Grant-Suttie.

LETHEM, Sir Gordon James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Lethem, Leith, Scotland, and late Marian Macintosh, Cambridge; *m.* 1923, Kate, *d.* of late R. W. Allen, Rowley Regis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's, Edinburgh; Mill Hill School; Edinburgh Univ.; Grenoble University; Spain. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1911; Resident, Bornu Province, Nigeria, 1924; Staff Grade, 1928, Secretary for Native Affairs, and Secretary, Northern Provinces; acting as Lieutenant-Governor, 1931-2-3; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Seychelles, 1933-35; Leeward Islands, 1936-41; Governor Designate, Sierra Leone, 1941; Hon. Col. British Guiana Regt., 1944; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, British

Guiana, 1941-46; K.St.J. 1946. *Publication:* Colloquial Arabic, Nigeria and Lake Chad. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Johnstone House, Johnstone-Craighaugh, Eskdalemuir, Dumfriesshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile, West Indian; New, Edinburgh.

LETOURNEAU, Séverin, K.C. 1906; Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench of the Province of Quebec (Appeal Division) and of the Province of Quebec; *b.* St. Constant, Co. of Laprairie, Que., 23 May 1871; *m.* 1896, Antonine, *d.* of A. Lanctôt, merchant. Graduated at the Jacques-Cartier Normal School, Montreal, 1891; Laval University, law B.A., 1895; called to Bar, 1895; began law practice with C. Pelletier; Chief Organizer of the Liberal Party for the Montreal district, 1911; member for the county Montreal-Hochelaga for the Local Parliament, 1912 and 1916; Legislative Councillor, 1919; life-member of the Notre-Dame Hospital, of Le Cercle Universitaire of Montreal and Chapleau Club. Catholic in religion and Liberal in politics. *Address:* 421 Argyle Avenue, Montreal.

LETSON, Maj.-Gen. Harry Farnham Germaine, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; E.D.; Secretary to Gov.-Gen. of Canada since 1946; *b.* Vancouver, B.C., 26 Sept. 1896; *s.* of late J. M. K. Letson, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1928, Sally Lang Nichol; no *c.* *Educ.:* McGill University; Univ. of B.C.; Univ. of London. Active Service Canadian Army, 1916-19; Associate Professor Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Univ. of B.C., 1923-36; Managing Director and President, Letson and Burpee, Ltd., 1936-39; on Active Service Canadian Army since 1939; Adjutant-General, Canadian Army, 1942-44; Commander of Canadian Army Staff in Washington, 1944-46. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, boating, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Government House, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C.

LETT, Sir Hugh, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1920; M.B., Ch.B. Vict., F.R.C.S. Eng., D.C.L. (hon.) Durham; Consulting Surgeon and late Senior Surgeon to the London Hosp.; late Surgeon in charge of Genito-Urinary Department, London Hospital; Hunterian Trustee, R.C.S., Member of Council, 1927-43; President, 1938-41; Hon. F.R.S.M.; Hon. Member, Section of Urology; Member of Court of Assistants (late Master) Society of Apothecaries; Hon. Sec., King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Chairman Medical Advisory Committee Royal Masonic Hospital; late President Section of Surgery and Section of Urology, R.S.M.; late Bradshaw Lecturer and Thomas Vicary Lecturer, R.C.S.; Moynihan Lecturer, Univ. of Leeds, 1942; late External Examiner in Surgery, University of Leeds; late Member of Court of Examiners, R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital and King George Hospital, Ilford; Pres. and Orator, Hunterian Society; Vice-Pres. Medical Society of London; Examiner in Surgery, Society of Apothecaries; late Assistant Surgeon, Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* April 1876; *s.* of R. A. Lett, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1906, Nellie, *o. d.* of late Sir Buckston Browne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Leeds; London Hospital. Late Surgeon, Anglo-American Hospital, Wimereux, 1914-15, Belgian Field Hospital, Furnes, 1915, and Major R.A.M.C., 1915-16. *Publications:* papers on surgical subjects in the medical journals. *Address:* Waters Edge, Walmer, Kent; 167 Lichfield Court, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Deal 758, Richmond 4604. *Club:* Athenæum.

LETT, Phyllis, A.R.C.M.; *b.* Redbourne, Lincolnshire; *d.* of R. A. Lett, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1924, C. Rupert de Burgh Ker, M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (open Scholarship); Paris. Made début at Royal Albert Hall; Principal Contralto at all chief musical festivals in U.K., including Handel Festival and Eisteddfod; holder of the Musicians Company's Medal; Associate Royal Philharmonic Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Tweedsmuir, Richmond, N. Queensland, Australia.

LETTON, Charles Thomas, C.I.E. 1935; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 March 1878; *s.* of late Charles William Letton; *m.* 1904, Maude Annie, *d.* of Edward Barnes; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Govt. of India Printing and Stationery Dept., 1907; Controller of Printing and Stationery, India, 1930-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Dakuria, 71 Goldstone Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 4217.

LETTS, Malcolm (Henry Ilkin); solicitor; member of the firm of Langhams and Letts; *b.* 10 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of John Letts, solicitor, London; *m.* 1913, Olive Mary, *d.* of Alfred Wilson of Sunderland. *Educ.:* Privately and abroad. Admitted solicitor, 1905; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S. (Hon. Treasurer); Officer of the Order of Leopold II; corresponding member of the Royal Belgian Academy. *Publications:* Bruges and its Past, 1924; Francis Mortoft, his Book, 1926; Travels and Adventures of Pero Tafur, 1926; The True History of Hans Staden, 1928; The Diary of Jorg von Ehingen, 1929; A Wayfarer on the Rhine, 1930; A Wayfarer in Central Germany, 1931; As the Foreigner Saw Us, 1935; The Old House, 1942; The Travels of Arnold von Harff, 1946; Translation of Hampe's Nuremberg Malefactors' Books, and Cartellieri's Court of Burgundy; contributions on historical subjects to various periodicals; contributor to the Times and Times Literary Supplement. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* 9 Ely Place, E.C.1; 27 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Holborn 3052; Speedwell 3921. *Club:* Athenæum.

LETTS, Sir William Malesbury, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1922; a Director of Crossley Motors, Ltd., and several other companies; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *s.* of William E. Letts; *m.* 1901, Edith Annie (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late William Pearson, Mexborough, Yorks. One of the pioneers of the British Motor industry and one of the founders of the Automobile Assoc.; supplied motor transport and aeroplanes to the Government during the war 1914-18, and built No. 3 National Aeroplane Factory at Heaton Chapel, near Manchester; President of Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., 1925-26. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Eryl Fryn, Llandudno, North Wales. *T.A.:* Letts, Llandudno. *T.:* Penrhynside 39120. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LETTS, Winifred M.; *y. d.* of late Rev. E. F. Letts, M.A.; *m.* 1926, W. H. Foster Verschoyle. *Educ.:* St. Anne's, Abbots Bromley; Alexandra College, Dublin. Contributions in prose and verse to the Spectator, Cornhill, Punch, Yale Review, etc.; two plays, Eyes of the Blind, and The Challenge, performed at Abbey Theatre, Dublin; 3 act play, Hamilton & Jones, Gate Theatre, Dublin, 1941. *Publications:* Songs from Leinster; Hallowe'en and poems of the War; More Songs from Leinster; Diana Dethroned; The Rough Way; Christina's Son; Naughty Sophia; other books for children; Corporals' Corner; More Songs from Leinster; Saint Patrick, the Travelling Man, 1932; Knockmaroon, 1933; Pomona & Co. 1934; Pomona's Island; The Gentle Mountain, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting wild flowers. *Address:* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

LEUBA, Prof. James Henri, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus, Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A. since 1933; *b.* Neuchatel, Switzerland, 9 April 1868; *s.* of Henri Leuba and Cecile Sandoz; *m.* 1896, Berthe Schopfer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B.S. University of Neuchatel, 1887; Ph.D. Clark University, U.S.A. 1895. Went to U.S. 1888; Lecturer in Psychology; Professor and Head of the Department of Psychology at Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A. *Publications:* A Psychological Study of Religion, its Origin, Nature, and Future, 1912, translated into French and Japanese; The Belief in God and

Immortality, 1916; The Psychology of Religious Mysticism, 1925, translated into French and German; God or Man? A Study of the value of God to Man, 1933. *Address:* Bryn Mawr, Pa., U.S.A.

LEVEN and MELVILLE, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1641), **Archibald Alexander Leslie-Melville,** K.T. 1934; Baron Melville, 1616; Baron Balgonie, 1641; Earl of Melville, Viscount Kirkcaldie, 1690; Representative Peer for Scotland; Lord Lieutenant of Nairnshire since 1935; Bt. Col. late commanding Lovat Scouts; *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; *s.* of 11th Earl and Hon. Emma Selina Portman (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *S.* brother, 1913; *m.* 1918, Lady Rosamond Sylvia Diana Mary Foljambe, *d.* of 1st Earl of Liverpool; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War with Scots Greys, 1914 (dangerously wounded, taken prisoner and escaped). *Heir:* *s.* Lord Balgonie, *q.v.* *Address:* Glenferness, Nairn. *Club:* Carlton.

LEVER, family name of **Viscount Leverhulme.**

LEVER, Ernest Harry, F.I.A.; Captain R.A. (S.R.) retired 1920; Chairman, Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., and of various associated companies; Chairman The Tinplate Conference (1925) Ltd., and Welsh Plate and Sheet Manufacturers' Association; Director, The British Sheet Trading Co. Ltd., Glasbrook Brothers Ltd., Baldwins (Holdings) Ltd.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Thomas Baines Lever; *m.* 1913, Florence (from whom he obtained a divorce), *d.* of Alfred Benjamin Millington; two *s.*; *m.* 1940, Mrs. Phyllis Blok, *d.* of late Frederic Ancill. *Educ.*: William Ellis Endowed School. Entered Prudential Assurance Company, 1907; served in European War, 1914-1918 (British War Medal, Allied Victory Medal, despatches, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (with palm), Croix de Guerre (with gold star), Knight of Order of Dannebrog, Commander of Order of Polonia Restituta); Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Fixed Trusts, 1936; Chairman Investment Protection Committee of British Insurance Association, 1938-40; active part in various international financial negotiations, 1919-40; Joint Secretary, Prudential Assurance Co., 1931-40; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; Chairman of Committee of British Long Term and Medium Term Creditors of Germany; Chairman Czecho-Slovak (Financial Claims) Committee; Member of Council Institute of Actuaries. *Publications:* Foreign Exchange from the Investor's Point of View, 1925; several contributions to scientific journals on financial and actuarial subjects. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Woodlands Park, Blackbrook, Dorking, Surrey.

LEVER, Hayley; *see* Lever, R. H.

LEVER, Flying Officer Norman Harold, M.P. (Lab.) Exchange Division of Manchester since 1945; *b.* 15 Jan. 1914; *s.* of Bernard and Bertha Lever, Manchester; *m.* 1945, Billie, *d.* of M. Woolfe. London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1935. *Address:* 89 Appleby Lodge, Manchester, 14; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4.

LEVER, Richard Hayley, N.A., R.B.A., R.W.A. 1908; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Albion and Catherine Lever; *m.* 1906, Aida Smith Gale; one *s.* *Educ.*: Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Came to St. Ives, Cornwall, 1899; Exhibitor, Venice International, Pittsburg International, Nice International, and Great White City Exhibitions, London; Royal Academy, New York Academy, Philadelphia Academy, International Exhibition, Toronto, New Salon, and Old Salon, Paris, etc.; represented in many galleries and museums in Australia, England, and America; $500 Carnegie Prize, National Academy, New York, 1915; Silver Medal, National Arts Club, New York, 1914, and Gold Medal, 1916; Gold Medal, San Francisco Exp. 1915; Sesnam Gold Medal, Philadelphia Academy, U.S.A.; Temple Gold Medal, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1925; Bronze Medal, Philadelphia Sequistennial, 1926; Philadelphia Water-colour Prize, 1918, Bronze Medal Amsterdam Olympic Exhibition; Potter Palmer Marine Prize, National Academy, New York, 1936 and 1938; Newark (New Jersey) Art Club Marine Prize, Special Exhibition, Newark Centenary, 1936; Instructor, Art Students' League, New York; Instructor, Newark Art Club, N.J.; Art Director, Art Centre, Studio Club, Mt. Vernon, New York. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, yachting. *Address:* National Arts Club (Life Member), Gramercy Park, New York.

LEVER, Sir (Samuel) Hardman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 18 Apr. 1869; *m.* 1900, Edythe, *d.* of Matthew Hamilton Gault, Montreal. Assistant Financial Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16, in charge of Contracts and Finance; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917-21; an Assistant Commissioner for Finance, U.S.A., 1917-18; Treasury Representative at Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Member of Weir Committee on Electricity (Grid); Chairman of Telegraph Committee Enquiry; headed Air Missions to Canada, 1938, and to Australia and New Zealand, 1939; has Legion of Honour and Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* 64 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Northlands, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 2532.

LEVER, Sir Tresham (Joseph Philip), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 3 Sep. 1900; *o. c.* of 1st Bart. and Beatrice Hilda (*d.* 1917), 3rd *d.* of late Philip Falk; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1930, Frances Yowart, *yr. d.* of late Lindsay Hamilton Goodwin and *widow* of Cecil Parker, Walton Hall, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; University College, Oxford, M.A. (Hons. Hist.). Called to Bar, 1925. Contested (C.) S. Hackney, 1929. *Publications:* Profit and Loss, 1933; The Life and Times of Sir Robert Peel, 1942. *Heir:* *s.* Tresham Christopher Arthur Lindsay, *b.* 9 Jan. 1932. *Address:* Rye Mead House, Winkfield, near Windsor. *T.:* Winkfield Row 4. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

LEVERHULME, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1922, of the Western Isles; Baron, *cr.* 1917; Bt., *cr.* 1911; **William Hulme Lever;** Governor of Lever Brothers and Unilever Ltd.; Chairman of Knowles Ltd., Cotton Spinners, Bolton; Hon. Col. 4th A.A. Divisional R.A.S.C.; *b.* Bolton, 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Elizabeth Ellen (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Crompton Hulme of Bolton; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marion (marriage dissolved, 1936), *d.* of late Bryce Smith of Manchester; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Winifred Agnes, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. E. Lloyd, Bidston, Cheshire. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1923; D.L.; J.P. Cheshire; Charter Mayor of Bebington 1937, and first Freeman of the Borough, 1945; President of: London Chamber of Commerce, 1931-34; of Advertising Association, 1931; of Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1932-34; of Royal Warrant Holders' Association, 1933; of Society of Chemical Industry, 1936-38; of Epsom College, of Caterham School, the Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, and Chairman of the Governors of Bolton School; a Pro-Chancellor of Liverpool University, 1932-1936; Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool), 1937; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Officer of Order of Leopold II of Belgium. *Publication:* Viscount Leverhulme, by his son, 1927. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Philip William Bryce Lever [*b.* 1 July 1915; *m.* 1937, Margaret Ann, *o. c.* of John Moon, Tiverton; two *d.*]. *Address:* Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire. *T.:* Thornton Hough 234. *Clubs:* Arts, Reform.

LEVERTOFF, Rev. Paul Philip, D.D., Director of the Bishop of Stepney's Fund since 1922; *b.* 14 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Saul

Levertoff and Judith Levertoff; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Adelaide, *d.* of late Dr. Spooner-Jones; two *d. Educ.:* Russian and German Schools and Universities. Professor of Old Testament and Rabbinics at the Delitzsch College, Leipzig, 1912-18; Librarian and Sub-Warden St. Deiniols Library, Hawarden, 1919-1922; Examiner in Hebrew for Leeds University, 1919-23; Charles Boys Lecturer, 1926-29; Hon. D.D. Lambeth, 1930; Boyle Lecturer, 1932-34, 1938-40; naturalised British subject. *Publications: In Hebrew:* Life of S. Paul, 1907; 4th ed., 1910; The Religion of Israel, 1908, 4th ed., 1909; The Son of Man, 1906, 4th ed., 1911; Thomas Carlyle, 1909; The Christian Doctrine of God, 1931; Trans. of the Confessions of St. Augustine, 1908, 2nd ed., 1928. *In German:* Die religioese Denkweise der Chasidim, 1918. *In English:* Love and the Messianic Age, 1924; Notes upon an important Collection of Hebraica, 1924; Sifre, 1925; Commentary on S. Matthew (with Canon Goudge), 1928; S. Paul in Jewish Thought; Hebrew Christian Liturgy in Hebrew and English, 1925, 2nd ed. 1929; Synagogue Worship in the time of Christ, 1931, etc.; contributed to New Standard Biblical Encyclopaedia, and to periodicals; Editor of The Hebrew Library of the Christian Faith, and of The Church and the Jews; contributor to Bishop Gore's Commentary on Holy Scripture, to the Teachers' Commentary, Liturgy and Worship, 1932; The Shekinah and the Christ, 1937; The Messianic Hope, 1938; The Infant Church, 1940; St. Matthew, Commentary for Schools, 1940; translator of Jesus—Jeshua; the Zohar; Orte und Wege Jesu, etc. *Recreations:* translation of drama, etc., book collecting. *Address:* 5 Mansfield Road, Ilford, Essex. *T.:* Ilford 2366.

LEVESON, Lord; Granville James Leveson Gower, M.C. 1945; Maj. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 6 Dec. 1918; *s.* of 4th Earl Granville, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. Served throughout War, 1939-45 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C.). *Address:* 20 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

LEVESON GOWER, family name of **Earl Granville.**

LEVESON GOWER, Colonel Charles Cameron, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 June 1866; *e. s.* of Capt. H. B. B. Leveson Gower; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late H. F. Makins; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Berkshire Militia, 1884; served in Punjab Frontier Cavalry and 31st D.C.O. Lancers, I.A.; Comdt. The Body Guard, Bombay; retired, 1906; Commanded 3rd N.M. Brigade Field Artillery T.F.; served in R.F.A. European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).; Insp. of Guns, Woolwich Arsenal, 1919; Home Guard Staff, 1940. *Address:* 13 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4936.

LEVESON GOWER, Frederick Neville Sutherland; *b.* 31 May 1874; *o. s.* of late Lord Albert Leveson Gower, 3rd *s.* of 2nd Duke of Sutherland and Grace Emma Townshend, *d.* of Sir T. N. Abdy, 1st Bart.; *heir-pres.* to 5th Duke of Sutherland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Blanche Lucie Gillard. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (L.U.) Sutherland, 1900-6. *Address:* Hinata, Avenue du Roi Albert, Cannes, A.M., France. *Club:* Travellers'.

LEVESON GOWER, Sir Geo. (Granville), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; M.A. (Oxon); formerly Chairman, Lilleshall Co.; *b.* London, 19 May 1858; *o. s.* of late Hon. Frederick Leveson Gower and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Northampton; *m.* 1898, Hon. Cicely, *y. d.* of 8th Baron Monson; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford 2nd cl. Moderations (Classics); 2nd class Final Classical Schools, M.A. Private Sec. to Mr. Gladstone when Prime Minister, 1880-85; Spanish Mission, 1881; M.P. (L.) North-West Staffordshire, 1885-86; contested East Marylebone, 1889; M.P. Stoke-upon-Trent, 1890-95; Junior Lord of Treasury, 1885-86; Comptroller of H.M.'s Household, 1892-95; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1892-95; Commissioner of Woods and Forests, 1908-24; Director Metropolitan District Railway, and of the Whitechapel and Bow Railway, 1925; Member of London School Board, 1897-99; European Editor of the North American Review in England, 1899-1908; Secretary to the American Delegation to the First International Conference on Radiotelegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Chairman, Home Counties Liberal Federation, 1905-8; first Hon. Secretary to the Keats-Shelley Memorial Association; Chairman of the Lilleshall Co. *Publications:* Poems, 1902; Haryo, Letters of Lady Harriet Cavendish, 1940; Years of Content (1858 to 1886), 1940; Years of Endeavour (1886-1908), 1942; co-editor (with Lord Monson) Memoirs of Captain George Elers, 1903. *Address:* 18 York House, Kensington Church Street, W. 8. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Athenæum.

LEVESON GOWER, Granville Chas. Gresham, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Granville William Gresham Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, and Hon. Sophia, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Leigh; *m.* 1894, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Henry A. Brassey of Preston Hall, Aylesford; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1889, M.A. 1894). Late Lieut. Hampshire Carabineers Y.C.; Major Commanding 3/1st West Kent Yeomanry; Lord of the Manors of Titsey, Limpsfield, and Tatsfield, and Patron of three livings. *Heir:* Richard Henry Gresham, *b.* 27 Nov. 1894. *Address:* Titsey Place, Limpsfield. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Baron Brassey.

LEVESON GOWER, Henry Dudley Gresham; President of Surrey Amateur Football League; Pres. of the Harlequins Cricket Club, 1946; *b.* 8 May 1873; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Granville Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, Surrey, and late Hon. Sophia Leveson Gower, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh Abbey; *m.* 1908, Enid, *e. d.* of late R. S. B. Hammond-Chambers, K.C. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. Captain of Winchester Coll. Cricket XI. 1892; of Oxford Univ. Cricket XI. 1896; of Surrey XI. 1908; Member of Lord Hawke's Cricket Team to West Indies, Jan. 1897; Member of Cricket Team to America, Sept. 1897; Member of M.C.C. Team to South Africa, 1905-6; Captain M.C.C. Team to South Africa, 1909-10; took Cricket Team to Malta, Gibraltar and Portugal between 1928 and 1934; served European War, 1914-18, Major in R.A.S.C. (despatches); Pres. of the Surrey County Cricket Club, 1929-40; Vice-President, 1940; presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Borough of Scarborough, 1930. *Publication:* Cricket Personalities. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 21 Cadogan Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1096. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C., United Hunts.

LEVI, T. Arthur, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B., of the Inner Temple; Barrister-at-law; 1st Prof. of English Law in the University of Wales since 1901; *b.* Swansea, 13 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Levi, Minister of the Presbyterian Church of Wales. *Educ.:* Aberystwyth College; Lincoln College, Oxford; Inner Temple; graduated early in Arts and Law at London University; entered Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893; Carrington Law Prize, 1897; First Class Honours in Law, 1897; First Class Honours B.C.L. Examination, 1900; First Class and Certificate of Honour at the Bar Examination, 1900. Called to the Bar, 1900; delivers public lectures upon English Law; President Aberystwyth Liberal Club, 1910 and 1911; one of the promoters of the Board of Legal Education for Wales, 1911; Hon. Permanent Chairman of University College of Wales Liberal Society since 1922. *Publications:* An Edition of the Poems of Wales, 1896; The Opportunity of a Faculty of Law, 1901. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Arfron, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth. *Club:* National Liberal.

LEVICK, Claude Blaxland, O.B.E. 1943, M.B., Ch.M., F.R.C.P.; Physician to In-Patients and Physician-in-Charge of Heart Dept. St. George's Hospital; Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Physician to County of Hertfordshire; Cardiologist, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer

in Clinical Medicine, University of London; Physician L.C.C. Cardiac Clinic; Visiting Physician, Southall-Norwood Hospital; Medical Referee various insurance companies; *b.* 17 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Sydney Levick and Lucy Blaxland; *m.* 1934, Stella Kent. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney (Aitken Scholar, Cooper Scholar in Classics, John West Medallist, Grahame Medallist); post-graduate study; Sydney, Manchester, Vienna, London. War service, U.K. and M.E.F. 1939-45 (despatches twice). *Publications:* on medical and cardiological subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, ice-skating. *Address:* 22 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3616; Hyde Heath, Bucks. *T.:* Chesham 318. *Club:* International Sportmen's.

LEVICK, Surg.-Comm. G. Murray, R.N.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *s.* of George Levick, Shinuton Hall, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1918, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of Sir Mayson Beeton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Accompanied Captain Scott's Antarctic Expedition as Medical Officer and Zoologist, 1910-13; served European War North Sea and Gallipoli and War of 1939-45; founded Royal Naval Rugby Union; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Brit. Orthopædic Association; electrologist to St. Thomas's Hospital; Consultant Physio-Therapist, and Member, Committee of Management, Victoria Hospital for Children; Medical Director, Heritage Craft Schools for Crippled Children, Chailey; Consultant for physical treatment to East Sussex County Council; Member London University Advisory Committee on Physical Education; Founder and Leader Public Schools Exploring Society; Member of Council, Royal Empire Society; Executive Committee, Grenfell Assoc.; Council Lucas Tooth Boys Training Fund and Committee Nat. Cadet Training Assoc.; awarded, 1942, Beck Grant by Royal Geographical Society for services to Exploration. *Publications:* The Social Habits of Antarctic Penguins; A Monograph on Adelie Penguins; Young Explorers in Northern Finland; and various medical works. *Address:* White Barn, Old Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 590. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEVICK, Thomas Henry Carlton, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. Captain in the Army; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Frederick Levick, J.P., Pinner; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of George F. Quinton, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; abroad. Attached to Staff of General Officer Commanding American Expeditionary Force during European War; sent on Special Missions abroad for Foreign Office and Ministry of Shipping. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal Motor Yacht.

LEVIEN, John Mewburn; *b.* 3 May 1863; *s.* of late Edward Levien, M.A., F.S.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the British Museum; unmarried. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Chatham House, Ramsgate; St. John's College, Cambridge. On the advice of Sir Charles Santley, studied singing under late H. C. Deacon; subsequently studied under Mannel Garcia, Salzédo (Conservatoire de Paris), and Vannuccini (of Florence); Hon. R.A.M.; Liveryman Company of Musicians: Member Council of The London Society; successively Hon. Co.-Treasurer, Hon. Treasurer, and Hon. Secretary, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1910-1929; late Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music and Trinity College of Music; Hon. Treasurer, Concerts at the Front, 1914-15. *Publications:* Beethoven and The Royal Philharmonic Society, 1927; Sir Charles Santley, 1930; The Garcia Family, 1932; Some notes for Singers, 1940; Impressions of W. T. Best, 1942; Santley and some famous singers of his time, 1943; The Singing of John Braham, 1944; and contributions to dictionaries and periodicals. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, 57 Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6860. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

LEVINE, Abraham, M.A., F.I.A.; *b.* 14 July 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. Levine, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, Maria, *er. d.* of Sydney Myer, Hereford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University (Ferguson Mathematical Scholar, 1890-1892); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Chairman of Life Offices Association, 1921-22; President of the Institute of Actuaries, 1928-30; President of Chartered Insurance Institute 1936-37; Assistant Actuary to National Mutual, 1900; Actuary to Alliance, 1906-29; General Manager, Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., 1929-39. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 11 St. Mary Abbott's Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0341.

LEVINGE, Sir Edward Vere, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; B.A., J.P.; *b.* 24 May 1867; *s.* of late H. C. Levinge, J.P., of Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar; *m.* 1900, Alys Adèle Thomas, *d.* of Major-General Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; Under-Secretary, Bengal; Under-Secretary to Government of India; Collector of Murshedabad; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bengal; Collector of Customs, Calcutta; Commissioner of Patna; Commissioner of Orissa; Member of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa; Member of the Executive Council and Officiating Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa; retired from I.C.S. 1918. *Address:* St. Davids, Camberley. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEVINGE, Major Sir Richard Vere Henry, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1704; M.B.E. 1941; *b.* 30 April 1911; *o. s.* of 10th Bt. and Irene Marguerite (who *m.* 2nd, 1916, Major R. V. Buxton), *d.* of late J. H. C. Pix of Bradford; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1935, Barbara Mary, 2nd *d.* of George J. Kidston, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Domus Exhibition). Assistant Brewer to A. Guinness Sons & Co. Ltd. War Service, 1939-45, Lovat Scouts and Staff (despatches, Burma 1945). *Heir:* *s.* Richard George Robin, *b.* 18 Dec. 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Castlemount, Castleknock, Co. Dublin; Clohamon House, Ferns, Co. Wexford. *Clubs:* Lansdowne; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEVINSTEIN, Dr. Herbert, M.Sc., F.I.C.; *s.* of late Ivan Levinstein, M.Sc. Tech. (hon.), Manchester; *m.* 1914, Isabella Forrest Crawford, *d.* of late Prof. William Stirling, M.D., LL.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Manchester University; Zurich. Formerly Managing Director of Levinstein, Ltd., and the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.; President of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1935-1936; President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1929-30, the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1928-29, British Association of Chemists, 1923-24, and of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1925-26; gold medallist of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1931; served on Chemical Warfare and other Government Committees. *Publications:* numerous patents and papers and addresses on technical subjects. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* Sand Hill, Winslow, Bucks. *T.:* Steeple Claydon 58. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Chemical, Royal Automobile.

LEVITA, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil Bingham, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 18 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late E. Levita, 27 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1917, Florence Woodruff, *o. c.* of late William Robb, Park Quadrant, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieutenant, R.A. 1886; Captain, 1897; Major, 1902; served Matabele War (medal); South Africa; A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Baker Russell, G.C.B., 1899-1900; special service officer, South African War, and D.A.A.G., 5th Division, Natal Field Force (despatches, medal and 3 clasps); Reserve of Officers, 1909; recalled to service in Regular Forces, Aug. 1914; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade (despatches); contested (C.) St. Ives Division, Cornwall, 1910; Member L.C.C. (M.R.), North Kensington, 1911-37; Chairman L.C.C., 1928-29; D.L., J.P. County of London; Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class (Russia), 1917;

Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1929; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; originator of King George Hospital, Ilford. *Address:* 6 Brunswick Square, Hove. *T.*: Hove 2855. *Club:* Carlton.

LEVITT, Walter Montague, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., F.F.R., D.M.R.E. Camb.; Hon. Consulting Radiotherapist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Member of Minister of Labour's Advisory Panel in Radiology; late Hon. Physician in charge, Dept. of Radiotherapy, St. George's Hospital; late Medical Officer in charge of Radiotherapeutic Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vice-President and Chairman of Therapeutic Committee, Faculty of Radiologists, 1940-43; Vice-Pres., Royal Society of Medicine, and President, Section of Radiology, 1945-46; late Hon. Medical Sec. British Institute of Radiology; late Lecturer in X-Ray Therapy for Diploma in Radiology, University of Cambridge; Member of Clinical Research Council, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Delegate to International Cancer Congress, Atlantic City, 1939; *b.* 1900; *e. s.* of Lewis and Caroline Levitt, Rathmines, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1929, Sonia Esté Novinsky, B.Sc., M.R.C.S., D.P.H.; no *c.* *Educ.*: High School, Dublin; Univ. College, Dublin (Medical Scholar and First Class Exhibitioner); Camb. and Frankfurt on Main. Gold Medallist, Mercers Hospital, 1922; Demonstrator of anatomy, 1920-21, and of pathology, 1921; Hon. Secretary Section of Radiology, International Cancer Conference, London, 1928; Hon. Secretary Radiology Section, British Medical Association Centenary Meeting, London, 1932; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Deep X-Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease (with Introduction by Lord Horder), 1930; completed and edited Knox's Text Book of X-Ray Therapeutics, 1932; article on X-Ray Therapy in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1938, etc. *Address:* 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.*: Holborn 2001. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LEVY, Aaron Harold, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hosp.; Ophthalmic Surg., British Home and Hospital for Incurables and St. Monica's Hospital, etc.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Willesden General Hospital, London Jewish Hospital, and Putney Hospital. *b.* Montreal; *m.* 1908, Lena, *d.* of I. Samuel, J.P., Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: McGill University, Montreal; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Tooting Military Hospital, Mitcham Military Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Royal Institution; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* various articles on Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Roehampton.

LEVY, Benn Wolfe; M.B.E.; M.P. (Labour) Eton and Slough Division of Bucks since 1945; *b.* March 1900; *o. s.* of Octave G. Levy and Nannie Levy, and *g.s.* of late Hon. L. W. Levy of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1933, Constance Cummings. *Educ.*: Repton; University College, Oxford. *Publications:* This Woman Business; A Man with Red Hair (from the novel by Hugh Walpole); Mud and Treacle; Mrs. Moonlight; Art and Mrs. Bottle; The Devil; Topaze (from the French of Marcel Pagnol); Evergreen; Hollywood Holiday (with John van Druten); Springtime for Henry; Madame Bovary (from the French dramatization); The Poet's Heart; The Jealous God; Clutterbuck. *Address:* 66 Old Church Street, Chelsea. *Clubs:* Garrick, Queen's.

LEVY, Sir Ewart Maurice, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 10 May 1897; *o. s.* of Sir Maurice Levy, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1932, Hylda, *e. d.* of late Sir Albert Levy; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1937; served, 1940-45, Pioneer Corps, Lt.-Col. 1944; B.L.A. 1945 (despatches). J.P. Co. Leicester. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Great Glen House, Great Glen, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Reform; County, Leicester.

See also Sir Henry Havelock-Allan.

LEVY, Hermann, Dr.rer.pol., former Professor of Economics; writer and lecturer; *b.* 22 May 1881; *m.* Margarethe Schlegel; one *s.* *Educ.*: Berlin and Munich. Lecturer at University of Halle, 1905-7, Professor at University of Heidelberg, 1907-18; Professor at Technische Hochschule, Berlin-Charlottenburg, 1918-33; lectured at King's College, Cambridge, in 1934; gave Sidney Ball lecture at Oxford, 1935. *Publications:* Large and Small Farms, 1911; Economic Liberalism, 1913; Monopolies, Cartels and Trusts in British Industry, 2nd ed. 1927; Industrial Germany, 1935; The New Industrial System, 1936; Retail Trade Associations, 1942; National Health Insurance, 1944; (with Sir Arnold Wilson, M.P.) Industrial Assurance, 1937; Burial Reform and Funeral Costs, 1938; Workmen's Compensation 1939 and 1941 (two vols.). *Recreations:* music, novel writing (ps. Hermann Lint). *Address:* 149 Lichfield Court, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 4420.

LEVY, Hyman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W., since 1923; Head of Dept. of Math. and Mechanics, 1946; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 March 1889; *m.* 1918, M. A. Fraser, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Oxford, and Göttingen. Graduated at Edinburgh, First Class Honours, Mathematics and Physics, 1911; awarded Ferguson Scholarship, 1851 Exhibition, Carnegie Research Fellowship; Member of Aerodynamics Research Staff of the National Physical Laboratory, 1916-20; Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Royal College of Science, 1920-23; Member of Council of London Mathematical Society, 1929-33; Vice-President, 1931-32; Chairman Science Advisory Committee of Labour Party, 1924-30. *Publications:* Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment; Science in Perspective; Science in the Changing World; The Universe of Science, 1932; Science in Edwardian England; Makers of Modern Spirit, Newton, 1933; Science in an Irrational Society; The Web of Thought and Action; Numerical Studies in Differential Equations, 1934; Thinking, 1935; Elements of the Theory of Probability, 1936; A Modern Philosophy, 1937; Modern Science, 1939; Science, Curse or Blessing? 1940; Social Thinking, 1945; several mathematical text-books and a number of original memoirs on mathematical and aeronautical subjects; numerous articles on science and scientific philosophy in weekly and monthly periodicals. *Recreations:* scientific and political journalism, chess. *Address:* Imperial College of Science, S.W.7.

LEVY, Richard Francis, K.C. 1937; LL.B.; *b.* 18 July 1892; *s.* of David and Catherine Levy; *m.* 1923, Jeanne Kasriel, Paris; two *d.* *Educ.*: Hackney Downs Secondary School; London University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 3 De Vere Gardens, W.8; Northleigh Cottage, Old Alresford, Hants.

LEVY, Thomas; *s.* of Lewis Levy, Oakleigh, Denmark Hill, S.E.; *m.* 1901, Maud Benjamin; two *d.* *Educ.*: City of London School. Assistant Executive Officer of Food Control, Bournemouth, European War of 1914-18; Officer commanding the transport during strike, 1919; M.P. Elland Division of Yorkshire, 1931-45; Chairman Parliamentary Textile Committee, 1919-33; Chm. Parliamentary Tariff Policy Committee, 1934-40; Chairman British Wool Central Advisory Committee, 1939-40. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 4 Inver Court, Queensway, W.2; *T.*: Bayswater 6547; 90 Easton Way, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.*: Frinton 210. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Roehampton; Frinton Golf.

LEWES, Earl of; John Henry Guy Nevill, O.B.E. 1945; Lt.-Col. late Life Guards; *b.* 8 Nov. 1914; *cr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Abergavenny, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Patricia, *d.* of Major and Hon. Mrs. J. F. Harrison, King's Walden Bury, Hitchin; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (O.B.E.). *Address:* Houndsell Place, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Rotherfield 47. *Clubs:* Buck's, Turf.

LEWES, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Hodgson Warde;** *b.* 23 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Rev. Henry John and Eleanor Harriett Warde; *m.* 1915, Eileen Margaret, *cr. d.* of Rev. F. K. Hodgkinson; no *c. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxford; Oxford House, Bethnal Green; Cheshunt Theological College. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate of St. Pancras, 1914-16; Temp. C.F. 1916-19; Hon. C.F. 1919; Priest-in-Charge All Saints, Grosvenor Road, Pimlico, 1919-1924; Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1924-28; Deputy Priest-in-Ordinary to the King, 1922-28; Dean of Gibraltar, 1928-33; Vicar of Grantham, Rural Dean of North Grantham, 1933-39; Vicar of Brighton and Rural Dean, 1939-44. Hon. Canon of Chichester; Archdeacon of Carlisle and Canon of Carlisle, 1944-46. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Square, Hove. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LEWEY, Arthur Werner, K.C. (Jamaica), 1939; M.A. (Cantab.); Major, Reserve of Officers (T.A.): Attorney-General Gold Coast since 1943; Legal Adviser to the Resident Minister West Africa (Viscount Swinton), 1944; *b.* 2 Sept. 1894; *s.* of late Arthur Lewey and Frances Helena Williams; *m.* 1928, Kitty, *y. d.* of late Trevelyan Arnold Pope; one *s. Educ.:* St. Pauls; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Gazetted Middlesex Regt., 1914, and served in Egypt, Flanders, Gallipoli, and Palestine (severely wounded); served with Territorial Army (8th Bn. Middlesex Regt.), 1920-29; Military Member County of Middlesex Territorial Army Association, 1924-29; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920, and joined South-Eastern Circuit; entered Colonial Service, 1929; Police Magistrate, Gambia, 1930; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1932; Solicitor-General, Uganda, 1936; Attorney-General, Jamaica, 1939. *Address:* Attorney-General's Chambers, Accra, Gold Coast. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C. Royal Automobile.

LEWIN, family name of **Countess Roberts.**

LEWIN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Corrie, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Colonel 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; late Captain the 19th Hussars; *b.* 26 July 1874; *s.* of Frederic T. Lewin, D.L., of Castlegrove, Co. Galway, and Cloghans, Co. Mayo, and Lucy, *d.* of William B. Corrie, Cheltenham; *m.* 1st, 1900, Norah Constance (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late William Higgin, of Rosganna, Carrickfergus; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Phyllis Mary Noel, *widow* of John Stanning and *d.* of late David Marriage. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Gazetted to King's Regiment, 1895; Capt. 1900; 19th Hussars, 1905; served with the Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Russian Order St. Anne's). *Address:* Cloghans, Tuam, Co. Galway; Njoro, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Conservative, Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEWIN, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Ord, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late F.A. Lewin, barrister; *m.* 1920, Anne Elizabeth Henderson, *e. d.* of late Robert Slack, Derwent Hill, Keswick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; King's Coll., Cambridge (B.A. with honours). Joined the R.A. 1900; served 10 years in India, 4 years of which in N Battery Royal Horse Artillery; Staff Officer to Inspector of R.H. and R.F.A. in India, 1912-1914; Adjutant R.H.A. Woolwich, 1914; served European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Headquarters, Aldershot Command, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. 1932; General Officer Comdg., Malaya, 1934-35; Commander 55th (West Lancashire) Division T.A., 1935-38; retired, 1938; on outbreak of war G.O.C. Portsmouth Area; Maj.-Gen. i/c of Administration, Southern Command, 1940-41. *Address:* Winson House, Winson, Cirencester. *T.:* Fossebridge 43. *Club:* Lansdowne.

LEWIN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Frederick Elliott, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late Commander W. H. Lewin, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Countess Roberts, *q.v.* (one *s.* killed in action (Irish Guards), 1940). Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1921; employed with Egyptian army, 1901-11; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'honneur); Brig.-Gen. 1917-1919; Assistant Adj.-Gen., R.A., W.O., 1922-25; commanded R. Artillery, Northern Command, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; Comptroller to Princess Royal, 1930-32; D.L. Wilts, 1942; J.P. Wilts, 1936; Commanded 9th Bn., Wiltshire Home Guard, 1940-42. *Address:* The Camp, Ascot, Berks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry. [*Died* 1 *Dec.* 1946.

LEWIN, Octavia Margaret Sophia, M.B., B.S. Lond.; Consulting Rhinologist; Member of Convocation, London University; Member of the Federation of Medical Women, British Homœpathic Society; School Manager, L.C.C.; Member of the Royal Institution; Member and Lecturer for Women's Freedom League; Hon. Rhinologist to Soc. of Women Journalists; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., London (Arnott scholar); Girton Coll., Cambridge (Goldsmith scholar); London School of Medicine and Royal Free Hospital; Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Late Rhinologist to the L.C.C. and to the Roll of Honour Hospital; Assistant Surgeon to English Military Hospital, Dieppe, 1914; Médecin Chef, French Military Hospital, Charenton, 1915-16; Aural Surgeon to the Women's Hospital Corps, Endell Street Military Hospital, 1917-18; Medical Adviser to the Westminster Health Centre. Governor of Bedford College, London Univ. *Publications:* Various articles on Personal Hygiene, on Nasal Hygiene, Education and Training of Children in Personal Hygiene, Breathing and Human Welfare. *Address:* 8 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2144.

LEWIN, Percy Evans, M.B.E.; Librarian, Royal Empire Society, 1910-46; *b.* Boston, Lincs, 3 April 1876; *m.* 1st, 1906, Léontine Berthe (*d.* 1934), *d.* of J. Dorman, Cherbourg, France; three *d.*; 2nd, Winifred Caroline, *d.* of Herbert Charles Hill. *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School. Assistant-Librarian Woolwich Public Libraries, 1901-3; Port Elizabeth (Cape Colony), 1903-7; South Australian Public Library, 1908-9; was attached to the Admiralty Intelligence Division (Geographical Section), 1918-19; and prepared a Report for the Foreign Office on German administration in Africa, 1918. *Publications:* Catalogue of Port Elizabeth Library, 2 vols., 1906; History of the Prairie Provinces, 1913; History of Canada, 1914; The People of Australia (Oxford Survey), 1914; The Germans in Africa (Oxford Pamphlet), 1914; The Germans and Africa, 1915; The German Road to the East, 1916; Australia (International Information Series), 1917; German Rule in Africa, 1918; West Africa, a handbook (Editor), 1921; A Geography of Africa, 1923; The Resources of the Empire, 1924; Catalogue of the Royal Empire Society, 4 vols., 1930-37. *Address:* 4 Oxford Court, Queen's Drive, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 0489.

LEWIS, family name of **Barons Essendon** and **Merthyr.**

LEWIS, Sir Andrew Jopp Williams, Kt., *cr.* 1929; D.L.; LL.D.; *b.* 18 Apr. 1875; *s.* of John Lewis and Elizabeth Williams; *m.* 1901, Anne Walker (*d.* 1940); two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen. Senior partner of firm of John Lewis & Sons, Ltd., shipbuilders and engineers, Aberdeen; large trawler owner; entered Board of Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners, 1910; Town Council, 1919; Baillie, 1920; Lord Provost of City and Royal Burgh of Aberdeen, 1925-29; LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1928; Director National Bank of Scotland Limited and Chairman Millom Askam, Hemitite Co.; Chairman Aberdeen, Edinburgh and London Trust; North Eastern Ice Co. Ltd. and John Lewis Ltd., Coal Factors; Vice-Chairman Aberdeen Mutual Insurance Co. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Boiler. *T.:* 7000.

LEWIS, Hon. Anne; *see* Hewson, Hon. Mrs.

LEWIS, Arthur King, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* on H.M.S. Ascension Island, 21 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late J. Lewis, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Christ's Hospital; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Classical Master, St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1892-95; Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction, 1895-97; Inspector of Finance, 1897-1900; Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1900-6; Director-General of Egyptian Customs, 1906-19. *Address:* Stanhope Court Hotel, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7.

LEWIS, Arthur William John; M.P. (Lab.) Upton division West Ham since 1945; Trade Union Official (National Union of General and Municipal Workers); *b.* 21 Feb. 1917; *s.* of J. Lewis, Winslow, 10 Oakside, New Denham, Bucks; *m.* 1940, Lucy Ethel Clack; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Borough Polytechnic. Owing to financial circumstances left school at 16 and commenced work with City of London Corporation; shop steward of his Dept. at 17; Vice-Chairman of T.U. branch (City of London N.U.G.M.W.) at 18; full-time London district official N.U.G.M.W. 1938; Member of London Trades Council and Holborn City Trades Council, various joint Industrial councils, Government committees, etc. Served in the R.A.M.C. Oct. 1940-May 1942, discharged medically unfit. *Recreations:* swimming, motoring, boxing, general athletics. *Address:* 143 Great Cambridge Road, Downhills, Tottenham, N.17. *T.A.:* Unitude, westcent, London. *T.:* Bowes Park 2153, Finchley 5986-7-8 (office).

LEWIS, Professor B. Roland, B.Sc.; M.A.; Litt.D.; D.Litt.; Professor of English since 1915 and Director of Shakespeare Laboratory, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah; *b.* St. Mary's, Ohio, 3 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Samuel Lewis and Katherine Fox; *m.* 1906, Bessie Blanche Collins; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ohio Northern Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Harvard Univ. (Graduate School). Professor of English, Grand Island College, 1906-7; Professor of English, Ellsworth College, 1907-1913; Shakespeare Research Scholar, Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C., 1933-1934, and Huntingdon Library, summers of 1927, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1939, 1942; Visiting Professor of English, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, 1926, Graduate School, Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, D.C., 1933-34. Vice-President of The Shakespeare Association of America. *Publications:* The Technique of the One-Act Play, 1918; Contemporary One-Act Plays, 1922; Effective Writing, 1923; University of Utah Plays, 1928; Creative Poetry, 1931; The Shakespeare Documents, two vols. 1941. Critical reviews in New York Times, Times Literary Supplement. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, ferreting out the backgrounds of the rare Shakespeare documents. *Address:* 1272 East Fifth South Street, Salt Lake City, Utah; The Shakespeare Laboratory, The University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A. *T.:* 4-0283. *Clubs:* Harvard, Timpanogos, Salt Lake City.

LEWIS, Cecil Arthur, M.C.; *b.* Birkenhead, 29 March 1898; *m.* 1921, Evdekia Dmitrievna Horvath, Peking, China; one *s.* one *d.*; divorced, 1940; *m.* 1942, Olga Burnett. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College School; Oundle. R.F.C., 1915 (M.C., despatches twice); Manager Civil Aviation, Vickers, Ltd., 1919; Flying Instructor to Chinese Government, Peking, 1920, 1921; one of four founders of B.B.C., Chairman of Programme Board, 1922-26; Varied Literary Activities: stage, screen, and television plays and production connected therewith, 1926-39. R.A.F. 1939-45. *Publications:* Broadcasting From Within. 1924; The Unknown Warrior, translated from French of Paul Raynal, 1928; Sagittarius Rising, 1937; The Trumpet is Mine, 1938; Challenge to the Night, 1938; Self Portrait: Letters and Journals of the late Charles Ricketts, R.A. (Editor), 1939; Pathfinders, 1943; Yesterday's Evening, 1946. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 97 Strand, W.C.2.

LEWIS, Cecil Day; B.A., F.R.S.L.; Author; *b.* 27 April 1904; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Day-Lewis and Kathleen Blake Squires; *m.* 1928, Constance Mary King; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School (scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Summerfields, Oxford, 1927-28; Larchfield, Helensburgh, 1928-1930; Cheltenham College, 1930-35. Editor of books and pamphlets, Ministry of Information, 1941-46; Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1946. *Publications:* Collected Poems, 1929-33; A Time to Dance; Noah and the Waters; A Hope for Poetry; The Friendly Tree; The Echoing Green; Starting Point; Child of Misfortune; Overtures to Death; (with Charles Fenby) Anatomy of Oxford; The Georgics of Virgil, a verse translation; Word Over All; Poetry for You; The Poetic Image. *Recreations:* sailing, singing. *Address:* Brimclose, Musbury, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Colyton 126.

LEWIS, Brig. Sir Clinton Gresham, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1928; *b.* 25 Nov. 1885; *s.* of J. Hardwicke Lewis, late of Veytaux, Switzerland; *m.* 1916, Lilian Eyre, *d.* of late Rev. Walter Wace; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Montreux, Switzerland. R.M.A., Woolwich, 1903-4; Commission R.E. 1904; joined Survey of India, 1907; in charge Miri Mission Survey, N.E. Frontier, 1911-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major); Afghan War, 1919; Indo-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1919; with Turco-Iraq frontier delimitation commission, 1927; Surveyor-General of India, 1937-41; Employed with Ord. Survey, 1942-45. Hon. Sec. R.G.S., 1944-46, Vice-Pres. 1946. Founders' Gold Medal R.G.S. 1937. *Recreations:* climbing, tennis. *Address:* 10 Gainsborough Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

LEWIS, Clive Staples; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* 29 Nov. 1898; *s.* of late A. J. Lewis, Solicitor, Belfast, and Flora Augusta Hamilton. *Educ.:* For one year at Malvern College; afterwards privately by late W. T. Kirkpatrick, former Headmaster of Lurgan College. Scholar, Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1918; 2nd Lt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1918-19; Chancellor's Prize for English Essay; 1st in Hon. Mods., 1st in Greats., 1st in English; Lecturer at Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1924; Gollancz Memorial Prizeman, 1937; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1946. *Publications:* Dymer, 1926 (under the name of Clive Hamilton); The Pilgrim's Regress, 1933; The Allegory of Love, 1936; Rehabilitations, 1938; Out of the Silent Planet, 1938; The Personal Heresy (with E. M. W. Tillyard), 1939; The Problem of Pain, 1940; The Screwtape Letters, 1942; A Preface to Paradise Lost (The Ballard Matthew Lecture for 1941), 1942; Perelandra, 1943; Christian Behaviour, 1943; Abolition of Man (Riddell

Lectures, 1943), 1944; Beyond Personality, 1944; That Hideous Strength, 1945; The Great Divorce, 1945; George Macdonald: an Anthology, 1945. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Magdaken College, Oxford.

LEWIS, D. B. Wyndham. *Publications:* A London Farrago, 1922; At the Green Goose, 1923; At the Sign of the Blue Moon, 1924; At the Blue Moon Again, 1925; On Straw and Other Conceits, 1927; François Villon, 1928; The Anatomy of Dandyism (translated from Barbey d'Aurevilly), 1928; King Spider: Louis XI. of France, 1930; Emperor of the West (Charles V.), 1932; The Nonsensibus, 1936; Take it to Bed, 1944. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

LEWIS, Edgar John, J.P.; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1935; *b.* 20 Feb 1874; *s.* of George Gardner Lewis, J.P. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thos. Davies, Machen; *m.* 1912, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Thomas, Rector of Bedwas; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Troedyrhiw, Bedwas, Mon. *T.:* Bedwas 202.

LEWIS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Mann, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; LL.D.; U.S.A. Army; retired; *b.* New Albany, Indiana, 10 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Henry and Julia Frances Snively Lewis; *m.* 1888, Harriet Russell Balding Wisconsin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy; De Pauw University and University of California. 2nd Lieut. 11th Infantry, 1886; 1st Lieut. 20th Infantry, 1893; Capt. 1899; transferred to 8th Infantry, 1908; Major, 16th Infantry, 1909; to 19th Infantry, 1912; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. N.G. in Federal service, 1916; Brig.-Gen. N.A. 1917; Maj.-Gen. U.S.A. 1918; Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, 1920; Major-General Regular Army, 1922; Prof. Military Science and Tactics, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., 1892-96; served in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; duty San Francisco, following earthquake and fire, 1906; Professor Military Science and Tactics, University of California, 1908-12; with expedition to Vera Cruz, 1914, commanding 19th Infantry; Senior Insp.-Instr., Illinois, N.G., 1915-17; Officer-in-Charge Militia Affairs at Headquarters, North-Eastern Department, Boston, 1917; Comdr. 13th Provisional Division Llano Grande, Texas, 1916; Commanded 76th Infantry Brigade, N.G., 1917; U.S. Troops in Paris, 1917-18; Third Brigade Second Div., 1918; 30th Div. 1918; 3rd Div., 1920-21; 2nd Div., 1922; VIII. Corps Area, 1923; Hawaiian Division, 1924; Hawaiian Dept., 1925; retired from Active Service, 1927; Member S.R. Soc. Army Santiago de Cuba, Phi Beta Kappa; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.; K.C.M.G.; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Commandeur Order of Leopold; Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegran); Croix de Guerre (French) two Palms; Croix de Guerre (Belgian). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; Union League, San Francisco.

LEWIS, Emily Catherine, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to Royal Free Hospital and to Marie Curie Hospital; Surgeon and Urologist to South London Hospital for Women; *d.* of James Lewis, Lieut. R.N., and Emily Catherine Wooldridge. *Publications:* Urology in Women; articles in Lancet, Medical Press, Medical World, etc. *Address:* 99 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7938.

LEWIS, Ernest Harry, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1918; Chartered Accountant (S.A.); Financial Adviser, Department of Defence, Union of South Africa; Fellow Royal Empire Society; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Edwin Lewis; *m.* 1913, Mabel, *o. d.* of late John Jardine, Pietermaritzburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 587 Vermeulen Street E., Arcadia, Pretoria, Transvaal. *T.:* Pretoria 2.8913. *Club:* Pretoria.

LEWIS, Essington, C.H. 1943; Chief General Manager The Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd., 422 Little Collins Street, Melbourne; *b.* 13 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Hon. John Lewis, C.M.G., M.L.C. and Martha Brook; *m.* 1910, Gladys Rosalind Cowan; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters College, Adelaide; South Australian School of Mines; Adelaide University. General mining experience Broken Hill and Mt. Lyell; Foreman Sulphuric Acid and Zinc Plant, Broken Hill, 1904; Metallurgist and Asst. Manager Broken Hill Pty. Co's Smelting Works, Port Pirie; Manager Iron Knob Tramway and Ironstone Quarries; Manager Broken Hill Munitions Co. Pty. Ltd., 1915-19; Asst. General Manager, B.H.P. Co. 1918; General Manager, 1921; Managing Director, 1926; Chief General Manager, 1938; Managing Director: Australian Iron and Steel Ltd., B.H.P. Collieries Pty. Ltd., and other companies; Director Lysaghts Works Pty. Ltd., Australian Wire Rope Wks. Pty. Ltd., Commonwealth Steel Co. Ltd., Stewarts and Lloyds (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation Pty. Ltd., Tube-makers of Aust. Ltd.; Chairman British Tube Mills (Aust.) Pty. Ltd. and Bureau of Steel Manufacturers; Hon. Member, Australasian Inst.M.M., M.Inst.Met., M.I.S.I., American I.M. & Met.Eng., F.A.C.I., etc. Govt. Service: Chairman, Advisory Panel on Industrial Organisation, 1938; Chairman of Board of Business Administration, Sept. 1939; Director *General of Munitions, 1940-45 and of Aircraft* Production, 1942-45; Kernot Medal for 1943, Melbourne Univ.; Bessemer Gold Medal, 1944, Iron and Steel Institute, London. *Publications:* The Iron and Steel Industry of Australia, 1929; The Economics of the Australian Iron and Steel Industry, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, billiards. *Address:* 422 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Hematite. *T.:* MU8091. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, West Brighton, Melbourne; Adelaide, Adelaide; Union, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle.

LEWIS, Francis John, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., F.L.S.; Professor of Botany, Faculty of Science, Fouad I University, Cairo, Egypt; *b.* London, 1875; *m.* 1st, 1901, Gwendolen Elizabeth Meacock (*d.* 1927); no *c.*; 2nd, Mitta, *d.* of Gordon Dickson. Demonstrator in Botany, University of Liverpool, 1900-5; Lecturer in Geographical Botany, 1905-12; Professor of Botany Univ. of Alberta, Canada, 1912-35; late Examiner in Botany, Univ. of Aberdeen; Cuthbert Peek Fund, Roy. Geographical Society, 1905; Neill Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1910. *Publications:* scientific papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh; Geographical Journal, Annals of Botany, Science Progress, etc., chiefly on Physiology and Ecology. *Recreations:* camping, climbing. *Address:* Faculty of Science, Abissea, Cairo, Egypt.

LEWIS, Captain Frank Oswald, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 30 Nov. 1878 *y. s.* of Samuel Lewis; *m.* 1921, Enid Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. A. Green-Price of Tarrinton. *Educ:* Fonthill; East Grinstead, Sussex. Lieutenant, 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; comd. H.M.S. King Alfred, Flagship 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); retired, 1920; J.P. Radnorshire. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Clatterbrune, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Club:* United Service.

LEWIS, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Gustav, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.L., T.D.; Hon. Brig.-Gen.; Colonel T.F., late 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion London Regiment; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Leopold Lewis, Bradford; *m.* 1904, Annie Caton, *d.* of late Hugh Rose, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A., 1895. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G.); commanded 142nd Infantry Brigade, 166th Infantry Brigade, section Tees garrison; Dep. Director Demobilisation at War Office; 4th Lond. Inf. Brig., T.F. Res. *Address:* 3 Addison Crescent, W.14. *T.:* Western 1003.

LEWIS, Lieut.-Col. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1916; Head of Lewis & Lewis, mining engineers, Derby; Lt.-Col. late Commanding 5th Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.); *b.* Coleorton, Leicestershire,

1869; *e. s.* of late George Lewis of Derby; *m.* 1897, Mabel Frances, *d.* of late Alderman W. H. Marsden of Derby; one *d. Educ.:* Derby School (Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) (B.A. 14th Wrangler, 1891; M.A. 1893); J.P. Derbyshire. Joined Territorial Forces as private, 1888; 2nd Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1895; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Director of the following Colliery Companies: Whitwick Colliery Co., Ltd. (Chairman); The Wollaton Collieries, Ltd.; The Midland Colliery Owners Mutual Indemnity Co. (Chairman); Fellow of Surveyors Institute; Past President, Midland Counties Institution of Engineers; Past Vice-President of the Institution of Mining Engineers; Vice-Chairman of Home Office Board of Examination for Mine Managers' Certificates; Past-President of National Association of Colliery Managers. *Address:* Highfield House, Derby. *T.A.:* Lewis, Derby 3396. *T.:* Derby 3396. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEWIS, Sir Hawthorne; *see* Lewis, Sir William H.

LEWIS, Henry; Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of Swansea, since 1921; *b.* 21 Aug. 1889; *y. s.* of William Lewis, Heol y Coed, Ynystawe, Clydach, Glam.; *m.* Gwladys, *y. d.* of William Thomas Treorchy; two *d. Educ.:* Ystalyfera County School; University Coll., Cardiff, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales). President, Students Representative Council, Cardiff, 1911-12; represented Students of University of Wales at Imperial Universities Congress, 1912; Assistant Master at Ystalyfera and Llanelly Intermediate Schools; served in France with Welsh Guards (N.C.O.) and 13th R.W.F. (2nd Lieut.); Assistant Lecturer in Welsh, University College, Cardiff, 1918-21; President Association of Past Students, University College, Cardiff, 1919; Clerk of Guild of Graduates of University of Wales, 1926-32, Warden, 1933-36; member of Council of St. David's College, Lampeter, and of Council of National Library of Wales; formerly secretary of Cylch Dewi, Cardiff; ex-Chairman of Swansea Cymrodorion Society. *Publications:* Life and Works of Iolo Goch in Iolo Goch ac Eraill, 1925, 1937; Llawlyfr Llydaweg Canol, 1922, 1935; Llawlyfr Cernyweg Canol, 1923, 1946; Chwedlau Seith Doethon Rufein, 1925; Delw y Byd, 1928; Hen Gerddi Crefyddol, 1931; Datblygiad yr Iaith Gymraeg, 1931; Darn o'r Ffestival, 1925; Brenin yr Ellyllon, 1921; Saith Stori (o'r Ffranged), 1930; Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar (with Holger Pedersen), 1937; Brut Dingestow, 1942; The Sentence in Welsh (Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecture, British Academy, 1942); Yr Elfen Ladin yn yr Iaith Gymraeg, 1943; joint author of Mynegai i Farddoniaeth y Llawysgrifau, 1928; editor of Peniarth 53, 1927; ed. of Welsh New Testament (in revised orthography for B. and F.B.S.), 1936; joint-editor of Beibl y Plant, 1929; and of Cyfres y Werin, 1920-27; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition), and to Welsh journals. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Y Gilfach Glyd, 332 Gower Road, Swansea. *T.:* Sketty 88443.

LEWIS, Major-General Henry Augustus, C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1920; Col. Comdt. R.A., since 1942; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Major E. J. G. Lewis, B.S.C.; *m.* 1911, Mary Margaret, *d.* of Philip Arthur Newton; five *d.* Instructor at School of Gunnery, 1910-13; Superintendent of Experiments there, 1918-20; Secretary Ord. Committee, 1921-23; appointed a Member thereof, 1927; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, C.B.E.); Major-Gen. 1934; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Ordnance Board, 1939-43. *Address:* 86 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath. *T.:* Greenwich 0884.

LEWIS, Engineer Capt. Henry E., C.B.E. 1942; R.N.; Director of Transport and Controller of Engineering Material and Mineral Oils, Malta; *b.* 24 Sept. 1889; *s.* of W. C. Lewis, Plymouth, Devon; *m.* 1911, E. E. Rice, Plympton, Devon; one *d. Educ.:* Plymouth. *Recreations:* tennis, etc. *Address:* 75 High Street, Lija, Malta, G.C. *T.:* Central 4525. *Club:* Union, Valetta.

LEWIS, Howell Elvet; *b.* parish of Conwil Elvet, Carmarthenshire, 14 April 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1923; 3rd, 1930. *Educ.:* Presbyterian Coll., Carmarthen. Held Congregational Pastorates at Buckley, Hull, Llanelly, Harecourt (Canonbury), and Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross; at the National Eisteddvod of Wales received bardic crown, 1888, and chair, 1894; Hon. M.A., Univ. of Wales, 1906; Hon. D.D. (Univ. of Wales), 1933; Chairman of the Union of Welsh Independents, 1925; Archdruid of Wales, 1923-27; President of National Free Church Council, 1926-27; President Welsh Union of League of Nations, 1927-28; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1933-34: Worshipful Master Dewi Sant Lodge, 1934-35. *Publications:* Sweet Singers of Wales; My Christ, and other Poems; Dr. Herber Evans: Life and Letters; The Gates of Life; By the River Chebar; Jeremiah (Devotional Commentary); Encouragement (Devotional Addresses); Songs of Victory; With Christ among the Miners; Israel and Other Poems, Songs of Assisi; The Approach to Christ; The Book still speaks; etc.; besides several Welsh volumes in poetry and prose. *Address:* Erw'r Delyn, Penarth, Glam.

See also M. M. Lewis.

LEWIS, Major James Charles W.; *see* Windsor Lewis.

LEWIS, John; M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, Lancs, since 1945; Managing Director of Rubber Improvement, Ltd.; President, National Reclaim & Allied Rubber Trades Association; *b.* 14 Dec. 1912; *s.* of Leon Lewis and Bessie Felber; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grocers School; City of London College. Joint inventor high temperature thermal reclaiming process, adopted, sponsored by Ministry of Supply, 1941. Joint inventor of officially approved rubber substitute for application to the manufacture of Rubber Cables, utilised for Air Ministry, Admiralty, War Office, and Railway signalling purposes. Labour candidate in local Govt. elections for Golders Green Ward of Hendon, 1937 and 1938. Prepared Report on the Rubber Control Board for Minister of Supply, 1942. Freeman and Liveryman of the Carmen Company. *Publications:* technical papers and miscellaneous journalism. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, badminton. *Address:* 10 Hillside Court, Finchley Road, N.W. 3. *T.:* Hampstead 6120. *Clubs:* City Livery, Royal Automobile.

LEWIS, Sir John Duncan; *see* Orr-Lewis.

LEWIS, John F.; Retired Commissioner of the Salvation Army; late Manager and Chairman of Directors, Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.; Director Salvation Army Trustee Co. and Salvation Army Assurance Co.; *b.* Canterbury, New Zealand, 1876; *m.* 1904, Captain Edith Osborne (*d.* 1929); two *s.* two *d.* Associate Institute Accountants Commonwealth of Australia, and Licensed Government Auditor (under Companies Act (Victoria)); J.P., N.S.W., Australia; entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1896; greater part of Salvation Army Service spent in Colonies; has filled important executive positions in Australia, South Africa and British Isles, including Chief Secretaryship of Great Britain and Ireland; Territorial Commander for North of England, 1936; Governor, Men's Social Work for Great Britain and Ireland, 1939. *Address:* 117 Judd Street, King's Cross, W.C.1.

LEWIS, John Llewellyn; American labour leader; President of United Mine Workers of America; Thirteenth Vice-President of American Federation of Labor; *b.* Lucas, Iowa, 12 Feb. 1880.

LEWIS, Rev. John Wilfred; Rector of Cradley since 1946; Vicar of Kimbolton, 1940-46; Director of Hereford Diocesan Council of Education, 1943; *b.* 25 Sept. 1909; *e. s.* of Fritz

and Ethel Mary Lewis; *m.* 1938, Winifred Mary Griffin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. History Tripos Part I Class II, 1932; B.A. 1933; M.A. 1937; Steel Studentship (University), 1933; Exhibitioner, 1933-34; Westcott House, 1934; Deacon, 1935; Priest, 1936; Assistant Director of London Diocesan Council for Youth, 1935-37; Head of Oxford House, 1937-40. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* The Rectory, Cradley, Herefordshire.

LEWIS, Mabel Terry, actress, miniaturist; *d.* of Arthur James Lewis and Kate Terry; *m.* 1904, Captain R. C. Batley of Crewkerne, Somerset. *Educ.:* home. First appearance on the stage as Lucy Lorimer in Mr. John Hare's revival of A Pair of Spectacles; since then with Mr. John Hare as Mary Faber in The Master, Blanche Haye in Ours, Bella in School, and Muriel Eden in The Gay Lord Quex; in The Mistress of Craignairn and Gudgeons; as Gloria Clandon in You never can Tell, and Barbara Quinton in English Nell; in A Woman in the Case and Women are so Serious; in After All; as understudy to Miss Winifred Emery in Caste and There's many a Slip and The Unforeseen, playing all three parts; in Mrs. Goringe's Necklace; and as the Lady of Rosedale; retired from stage on her marriage; returned to the stage after Major Batley's death, and has since played in The Grain of Mustard Seed, The Ninth Earl, with Norman McKinnel, Getting Married, at The Everyman, in Dear Brutus, with Gerald du Maurier; three seasons in New York in If Winter Comes, and Aren't We All, with Cyril Maude; Easy Virtue, with Jane Cowl, The Constant Wife, with Ethel Barrymore; also in London, The Pelican, Easy Virtue, The Golden Calf, Mud and Treacle, A Hundred Years Old, The Stag, and The Black Ace; The Skin Game (revival); The Importance of being Ernest (revival); The Mouthpiece and Charles the 3rd; Death Takes a Holiday; Windows; Faces; Cold Blood; Playground; Dinner at 8; Battle Royal; Frolic Wind; The Admirable Crichton; Distinguished Gathering; Bitter Harvest; Kind Lady; Victoria Regina; They came to a City; Lady Windermere's Fan (revival). Films, The Scarlet Pimpernel; Dishonour Bright; The Squeaker; Stolen Life; Jamaica Inn; The Adventures of Tartu; They came to a City; has exhibited miniatures at the Royal Academy, Grafton and New Galleries, and at Liverpool, Glasgow, and Manchester. *Address:* St. Michael's, Shepton Beauchamp, Somerset. *T.:* South Petherton 360, Kensington 2989.

LEWIS, Malcolm Meredith, M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Law, University of Bristol; *b.* 19 July 1891; *s.* of Rev. H. Elvet Lewis, *q.v.*, and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1917, Eileen Aitken; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), Law Tripos, Part I, 1911, Part II, 1913. Served European War, 1914-19, with 9th R.W.F. (M.C. and bar); Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, 1921. *Publications:* Various essays in British Year Book of International Law and in Law Quarterly Review. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 57 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34746.

LEWIS, Mary; *see* Wolseley-Lewis.

LEWIS, Michael Arthur, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of History and English at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, since 1934; *b.* 3 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Victor A. N. Lewis; *m.* 1933, Muriel Doris, *d.* of C. E. Cruikshank; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Asst. Master, R.N. College, Osborne, 1913; served European War of 1914-18, Royal Marine Artillery; Asst. Head of History and English Dept., R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1922; On Councils and Publications Committees of Navy Records Society, and Society for Nautical Research; Lecturer to R.N. Staff College in English since 1943, and in Naval History since 1945. *Publications:* two volumes of Light Verse, 1921-24; *Novels,* 1923-35; Beg o' the Upland; The Brand of the Beast; The Island of Disaster; Roman Gold; The Three Amateurs; The Crime of Herbert Wratislaus; When First We Practise. *History:* Naval Personnel; England's Sea Officers; British Ships and British Seamen; Armada Guns; The Ships and Seamen of Britain; the Navy of Britain. Contributor to Punch, 1918-1931; The Mariner's Mirror; The Seafarer, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* R.N. College, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.A.:* College Greenwich. *T.:* Greenwich 0608.

LEWIS, Neville, R.P.; Artist; Member New English Art Club and National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* Cape Town 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Rev. A. J. S. Lewis, Cape Town; *m.* 1st, 1916, T. M. C. Townshend; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Vera Player; one *s.* *Educ.:* South African College School, Cape Town; Slade School of Fine Arts, University of London. Served European War, France, Belgium, Italy; worked some years in South Africa, painting native life; painted portraits, Spain, U.S.A. and England; pictures have been acquired by National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery), Galleria Nacional del Arte Modero (Madrid), Imperial War Museum, Corporation Galleries: Oldham, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Belfast, Leeds, Bradford, Birmingham, etc. *Recreation:* sailing. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LEWIS, Oswald, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* Hampstead, 5 Apr. 1887; *yr. s.* of late John Lewis, the founder of the firm of John Lewis & Co., silk mercers and drapers, Oxford Street; *m.* 1928, Frances Merriman, *e. d.* of Dr. Harold Merriman Cooper, Hampton-on-Thames; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Boulter Law Exhibition, Honours Degree in Jurisprudence. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; formerly for many years a partner in John Lewis & Co.; joined 2nd Co. of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1911; served European War, 1914-1916; M.P. (C.) Colchester Division of Essex, 1929-45; Member of the St. Marylebone Borough Council, 1908-12; Member of the London County Council, 1913-19; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S. *Publication:* Because I've Not Been There Before. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, and philately. *Address:* Beechwood, Hampstead Lane, N. 6. *T.:* Mount View 3017. *Club:* Carlton.

LEWIS, Percy W.; *see* Lewis, Wyndham.

LEWIS, Maj.-Gen. Richard George, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; Deputy Director-General for Finance and Administration, European regional office of U.N.R.R.A. since 1945; *b.* 15 Apr. 1895, Irish; *m.* 1918, Eleanora Mary Clarkson McEwen; two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Columba College; Trinity College, Dublin. Leinster Regt., European War, 1914-18; Staff College; Imperial Defence College; War Office; Staff, War of 1939-45. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, shooting, sailing, walking, dogs. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

LEWIS, Maj.-Gen. Robert Stedman, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; Indian Army; Director of Ordnance Services (India) since 1945; *b.* 20 March 1898; *s.* of Sidney Cook Lewis, M.Inst.C.E. and Mary Anne Jane Lewis Lloyd; *m.* 1925, Margaret Joan Hart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amesbury School, Bickley Hall, Kent; Bradfield College, Berks.; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.F.A. 1915; Seconded to R.F.C. in 1916 and 1917 and served as a pilot in France in 100 Squadron R.F.C.; served in France with R.F.A., 1918; proceeded to India with R.F.A., 1919; Seconded to Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1922 and permanently transferred to Indian Army, 1925, with promotion to Capt.; Major 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1937; Lt.-Col. 1940; Col. 1944; employed at General Headquarters, India, from July 1939. *Address:* c/o R. Section, Lloyds Bank

Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LEWIS, Commander Roger Curzon, D.S.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1944; R.N. serving at sea; *b.* 19 July 1909; *s.* of F. W. and K. M. Lewis; *m.* 1944, Marguerite Christiane, *e. d.* of Capt. A. D. M. Cherry, R.N. retd., El Templia, Blida, Algeria. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. H.M.S. Lowestoft, Africa Station, 1927-29; H.M.S. Vivien and H.M.S. Valentine, 6th Flotilla Home Fleet, 1930-32; *Qualifying Lieut. T. 1933;* H.M.S. Enterprise, East Indies Station, 1935-1937; Staff of H.M.S. Vernon, 1938-39; H.M.S. Florentino, 1939-40; H.M.S. Rodney, 1940-42 (despatches 1941); Staff of C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1942-45. *Recreation:* Rugby football, for Woodford R.F.C. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEWIS, Saunders, M.A.; Welsh writer and publicist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Lodwig Lewis and Margaret Thomas; *m.* 1924, Margaret Gilcriest; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Liverpool University. Service in English army 1914-19, Lieut., South Wales Borderers. *Publications:* Critical works, plays, novels, etc., works on Welsh economic and political conditions in the Welsh language. *Address:* Llanfarian, Abeystwyth, Wales.

LEWIS, Sinclair; author; *s.* of late E. J. Lewis, M.D.; *b.* U.S.A., 7 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1st, 1914, Grace Livingstone Hegger; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Thompson, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Yale University. *Journalist,* magazine sub-editor; literary adviser to the publishers Stokes & Doran, New York; has acted professionally, 1937-40; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1930; Litt. D. (hon. Yale), 1936; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters (U.S.). *Publications:* Our Mr. Wrenn, 1914; The Trail of the Hawk, 1915; The Job, 1917; Free Air, 1919; Main Street, 1920; Babbitt, 1922; Martin Arrowsmith, 1925; Mantrap, 1926; Elmer Gantry, 1927; The Man who Knew Coolidge, 1928; Dodsworth, 1929; Ann Vickers, 1933; Work of Art, 1934; It Can't Happen Here, 1935; The Prodigal Parents, 1938; Bethel Merriday, 1940; Gideon Planish, 1943; Cass Timberlane, 1945. Plays: Hobohemia, 1919; (with Lloyd Lewis) Jayhawker, 1934; dramatic version of It Can't Happen Here, 1938; (with Fay Wray) Angela Is Twenty-Two, 1939; published plays: Dodsworth (dramatic version with Sidney Howard) and Jayhawker, both 1934; Selections from Short Stories, 1935. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, travel. *Address:* c/o Random House, 457 Madison Ave., New York 22. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

LEWIS, Alderman Thomas, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Southampton 1929-31 and since 1945; Friendly Society official; *b.* 12 Dec. 1873. *Educ.:* Eastern District Board School, Southampton. Actively engaged in Trade Union and Labour Movement for over 40 years; Member, Southampton Borough Council for 40 years; Prospective Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Southampton; Past Chairman, Southampton Board of Guardians; Past President, Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, and Trustee and Parliamentary Agent of that body; Past President, National Conference of Friendly Societies; for many years a member of the Management Committee, Seamen's National Insurance Society. *Address:* 8 Brighton Road, Southampton.

LEWIS, Thomas, M.A., B.D.; Principal, Memorial College, Brecon, since 1908; *b.* Conwil-Elvet, Carmarthenshire, 14 Dec. 1868; parents, farmers; *m. d.* of Jacob Williams, Whalley Range, Manchester; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alun School, Mold; University College, Bangor; Owens College, Manchester; Marburg, Germany; Lancashire College, Manchester. Tutor, Lancashire College, 1894-98; Memorial College, Brecon, 1898; Director L.M.S. Society; Member of the Congregational Council; Member of the Breconshire Education Committee; Governor of the Intermediate School; Member of the Court of Governors, Cardiff; Member of the Welsh National Library Committee. *Publications:* Commentary on Amos; Prophecy and Judaism (Welsh); Literature and Theology of the Prophets; The Message of the Old Testament, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Memorial College, Brecon, South Wales.

LEWIS, Vernon Arthur, C.M.G. 1946; M.C.; Puisne Judge of the High Court, Southern Rhodesia. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1910. *Address:* High Court, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

LEWIS, Wilfrid Bennett, C.B.E. 1946; F.R.S. 1945; M.A.; Ph.D.; Director Atomic Energy Division National Research Council of Canada since 1946; *b.* 24 June 1908; *s.* of Arthur Wilfrid Lewis and Isoline Maud Steavenson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College, Herts; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, research in Radioactivity and Nuclear Physics, 1930-39; Research Fellowship, Gonville and Caius College, 1934-40; University Demonstrator in Physics, 1934; University Lecturer in Physics, 1937; lent to Air Ministry as Senior Scientific Officer, 1939; Chief Superintendent Telecommunications Research Establishment, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1945-46. *Publications:* Electrical Counting, 1942; articles in Wireless Engineer, 1929, 1932 and 1936; papers in Proc. Roy. Soc. A. 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1940; etc. *Recreations:* walking, squash. *Address:* 31 Elwill Way, Beckenham, Kent; c/o National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada.

LEWIS, Sir Wilfrid Hubert Poyer, Kt. *cr.* 1935; **Hon. Mr. Justice Lewis,** O.B.E., M.A., Oxon; D. L. Pembrokeshire; J.P.; Justice of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1935; Chairman Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions; Fellow of Eton College; Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Arthur Griffith Power Lewis, M.A., J.P., of Henllan, Narberth, Pembrokeshire, and *g.s.* of Rt. Rev. Lewis, Lord Bishop of Llandaff, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Margaret Annie (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon Bankes, G.C.B., of Soughton Hall, Northop, Flintshire; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Dr. David Barty King, 6 Devonshire Street, W.1.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1908; Bencher, 1929; Chancellor of Diocese of Llandaff, 1914-35; of Monmouth, 1921-35; of Manchester and of Blackburn, 1929-35; of Worcester, 1930-35; Junior Counsel to the Treasury (Common Law); served European War, 1914-19, Lieut. (Captain, 1916) Glamorgan Yeomanry. *Address:* Henllan, Narberth, Pembrokeshire; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 3171. *Club:* United University.

LEWIS, William Cudmore McCullagh, F.R.S. 1926; Brunner Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Liverpool since 1913. *Educ.:* Queen's College (now the Queen's University) of Belfast. Graduated 1st Hons. B.A. (Royal University of Ireland), 1905; M.A. 1st Hons. and University Studentship in Experimental Science, 1906; Research in Chemistry at Liverpool University, Heidelberg, and Univ. College, London; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, London, 1910. *Publications:* System of Physical Chemistry, 3 vols.; papers on Physical Chemistry in various journals. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

LEWIS, Sir (William) Hawthorne, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1940; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S.; *b.* Kasauli, India, 29 June 1888; *s.* of late Thomas Crompton Lewis, I.E.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Mary Olivia Hawthorne; *m.* 1929, Alice Margaret Rose Hewitt (Commander Sister, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), *widow* of Lieut. Ronald Erskine Hewitt, R.N., and *d.* of late George Edward Woodhouse of Nordon,

Blandford, Dorset; no c. *Educ.:* Oundle School; Caius College, Cambridge. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service after the examination of 1911; arrived India, Dec. 1912; served in Bihar and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Censor Duty, Bombay, 1915-16; Under-Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1918; Deputy Commissioner, 1923; Revenue Secretary, Government of Bihar and Orissa; 1925; on special reforms duty, Home Department, Government of India, 1927; Joint Secretary, Government of India, Reforms Office, 1930; on deputation to the Indian Round Table Conferences in London, 1930 and 1931; Reforms Commissioner to Government of India, 1932-35 and 1936-41; Governor of Orissa, 1941-1946; K.G.St.J. *Address:* Bradridge House, Diptford, S. Devon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LEWIS, William Henry; High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire 1935-36; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Richard and Jane Ryder Lewis: *m.* 1914, Edith Mary Lewis. *Educ.:* Oswestry; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M., 1887; B.Sc. 1888; J.P. and Ex-Alderman C.C. Montgomeryshire; Vice-President N.W. Blind Society. *Recreation:* wood carving. *Address:* Cae Hywel, Llansantffraid. *T.:* 4.

L E W I S, William Henry, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College of the South-West, Exeter; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Wm. George and Susan Mary Lewis; *m.* 1898, Helen Mary Freeman; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. Science Master, Exeter School, 1894-1901; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Exeter, 1901-35; Vice-Principal, 1925-35; Member of Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1924-27; External Council, University of London, 1930-1935; retired 1935. *Publications:* various papers on chemical research. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Summerlands, Mount Pleasant, Dawlish Warren. *T.:* Dawlish 3236. *Club:* Authors'.

LEWIS, Sir Willmott Harsant, K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; Correspondent of The Times in Washington, U.S.A. since 1920; *b.* Cardiff, 18 June 1877; *s.* of James Oliver, and Marion Harsant Lewis; *m.* 1st, late Lina Jessie Ringer; 2nd, 1926, Ethel, *d.* of Frank Brett and Janet Newbold Noyes, Washington; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1939, Norma, *d.* of Col. T. F. Bowler, Okemah, Okla. *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Continent of Europe. Worked as journalist in England, France, China, Japan, Korea, Philippine Islands, and United States; was in Far East through period which included abolition of exterritoriality in Japan, Boxer Rebellion, announcement of Anglo-Japanese Alliance, and Russo-Japanese War; served European War in France, 1917-19; joined staff of The Times, 1919. *Address:* 2356 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Lontimes Washington. *T.:* North 8219. *Club:* Devonshire.

LEWIS, Wyndham; author and artist; *b.* 1884 in America. *Educ.:* Rugby; Slade School. Work represented in Victoria and Albert Museum. *Publications:* Time and the Western Man; The Lion and the Fox; The Wild Body; Tarr, 1918; The Art of Being Ruled, 1926; The Childermass, Section 1928; Paleface, 1929; The Apes of God, 1930; Hitler, 1931; The Diabolical Principle and the Dithyrambic Spectator, 1931; Filibusters in Barbary, 1932; Doom of Youth, 1932; Snooty Baronet, 1932; One Way Song, 1933; Men Without Art, 1934; Left Wings Over Europe, 1936; The Revenge for Love, 1937; Count your Dead: they are Alive, 1937; Blasting and Bombardiering, 1937; The Mysterious Mr. Bull, 1938; The Jews—Are they Human? 1939; The Hitler Cult, 1939.

LEWIS-CROSBY, Very Rev. Ernest Henry, M.A.; B.D.; Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin since 1938; Precentor of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1927; *s.* of Robert Allen Cornwall and Harriett Elizabeth Crosby; *m.* Hilda Darley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Royal scholarship; 1st Honours in classics; 1st Prizeman, History; gold medallist, History and Political Science; Archbishop King's prizeman, Bishop Foster's prizeman, and Theological Exhibitioner Divinity School; Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park; Head Church of Ireland Mission to the Jews; Rector of Drumcondra and N. Strand; Rector of Rathmines; Rector of Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; late Chaplain to Lord-Lieut. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* The Grange, Stillorgan, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Foxrock 84054. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

LEWISHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Woolwich, Bishop Suffragan of.

LEWISOHN, Frederick, C.S.I. 1925; C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 28 July 1878 *s.* of Leon Lewisohn; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith Lilian Clementson (*d.* 1934); 2nd, 1935, Alice Theresa Burnett. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford. Gaisford Prizeman and Craven Scholar, 1901; went to Burma in I.C.S., 1902; retired 1926; Gunner in Canadian Field Artillery, 1917; Lieut. attached 63rd Royal Naval Div., 1918; Assistant Master, Dulwich College, 1926; subsequently with Iraq Petroleum Co. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LEWTHWAITE, Sir William Anthony, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1927; Solicitor of Supreme Court since 1937; *b.* 26 Feb. 1912; *e. s.* of Sir William Lewthwaite, 2nd Bt., J.P., and Beryl Mary Stopford, *o. c.* of late Major Stopford Cosby Hickman, J.P., D.L., of Fenloe, Co. Clare; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1936, Lois Mairi, *o. c.* of late Capt. Robertson Kerr Clark and of Lady Rankeillour. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Signalman Royal Corps of Signals, 1942-43; Lieut., Grenadier Guards, 1943-46. *Heir:* *b.* Rainald Gilfrid, M.C., Lt.-Col. Scots Guards [*b.* 21 July 1913; *m.* 1936, Margaret Elizabeth, M.B.E., *yr. d.* of Harry Edmonds, New York; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Broadgate, near Broughton-in-Furness, Cumberland. *T.:* Broughton-in-Furness 32.

L E Y, Sir Gerald Gordon, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; T.D.; Captain, 1st Derbyshire Yeomanry; *b.* 5 Nov. 1902; *s.* of Major Sir Henry Gordon Ley, 2nd Bt., and late Rhoda, Lady Ley; *S.* father 1944; *m.* 1936, Rosemary Catherine Cotter, *d.* of late Capt. Duncan Macpherson, R.N.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford University, B.A. Agriculture. Manages estates in Cumberland; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, salmon in particular; shooting. *Address:* Lazonby Hall, Near Penrith, Cumberland. *T.A.:* Lazonby, Cumberland. *T.:* Lazonby 18. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, Royal Automobile.

LEY, Henry George, M.A., Mus. Doc. Oxon, F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; *b.* Chagford, Devon, 30 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. G. L. H. Ley, Rector of Chagford, Devon; *m.* Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Rev. C. Heurtley, Vicar of Binsey. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor (Chorister, St. George's Chapel); Uppingham (Musical Scholar); Royal College of Music (Council Exhibitioner); Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Conductor Keble College Musical Society; President Oxford University Musical Club, 1908; Precentor St. Peter's College, Radley, 1916-17; Teaching Staff (Organ) R.C.M., 1919; Organist and Choirmaster Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1909-26; Choragus Oxford University, 1923-26; Precentor and Musical Instructor, Eton College, 1926-45; President Royal College of Organists, 1933, 1934; Warden Music Masters' Association, 1936; Hon. Fellow Keble College, Oxford; Fellow of St. Nicolas College, Chislehurst. *Publications:* Five volumes of Songs; Church Music and Part Songs; Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte; Quartet for Strings; Variations for Full Orchestra; two volumes, Organ Solos; Operetta for Children. Savernake; Joint Editor Oxford Psalter; Church Anthem Book; Oxford Chant Book. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, chess.

LEYEL, Mrs. C. F.; Hilda Winifred, *d.* of late Edward Brenton Wauton of Uppingham School; *m.* 1900, Carl Fredrick Leyel (*decd.*); one *s.* *Educ.*: Halliwick Manor. Founder and Chairman of the Society of Herbalists and the Culpeper shops; initiated and organised The Golden Ballot, the total sum raised amounting to over £350,000, for the benefit of ex-service men and hospitals; was prosecuted under the Lottery and also the Betting Act in connection with these schemes and won both cases, thereby legalising ballots for charity; Life Governor of St. Mary's, the West London and the Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals; Given the Palme Academique by French Government, 1924. *Publications:* The Magic of Herbs; Herbal Delights; Compassionate Herbs; The Truth about Herbs; Diet and Commonsense; The Lure of Cookery; (with Olga Hartley) The Gentle Art of Cookery; Editor of Grieve's Modern Herbal. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.; Shripney Manor, Shripney, Sussex.

LEYLAND, Sir A. E. H. Naylor-; *see* Naylor-Leyland.

LEYS, Sir (William) Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1931; President of Leys Institute; *b.* Auckland, 27 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Thomson Wilson Leys, LL.D., Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* 1921, Hilary, *d.* of P. A. Vaile, barrister-at-law, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Auckland Grammar School. Served European War, 1915-18, Balkans with Red Cross, and Mesopotamia with R.N.V.R.; Chairman of United Press Assoc., 1938-39, 1944- . Chairman N.Z. Section Empire Press Union, 1941- . *Address:* 24 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z.

LIAKAT ALI, Sir Syed, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1 July 1878; *s.* of Syed Hamid Ali; widower; no. *c.* *Educ.*: Bareilly; Allahabad. Enrolled as an advocate of Allahabad High Court entered Bhopal State Service, 1903; held various appointments till 1922; Chief Justice, Bhopal High Court, 1922-27; Minister in attendance to H.H. The Ruler of Bhopal State, 1927-34; President of The State Legislative and Judicial Councils, 1927-36; member Bhopal State Cabinet, 1939-45; member Delhi University and Aligarh Muslim University Courts. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

LIAQAT HYAT KHAN, Nawab Sir, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E., 1923; Khan Bahadur; Political Adviser to the Ruler of Bhopal; *b.* 1st Feb. 1887; *s.* of Hon. Nawab Mohammed Hyat Khan, C.S.I. *m.*; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Deputy Superintendent, Punjab Police, 1909; Superintendent in charge of a District, 1919; King's Police Medal, 1916; served as Officer in charge Shahi Mela at the time of Prince of Wales's visit to Lahore, 1922; services lent to Patiala State as Home Secretary, 1923; Home Minister in Patiala State; resigned from Punjab Police, 1930; Prime Minister, Patiala State, 1930-40; retired from Patiala State Service, 1940; represented the Patiala State twice at the Round Table Conference in 1931 and 1932, and at the Joint Parliamentary Committee in 1933; also served on the Consultative Committee in India in connection with the Indian Reforms in 1932. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lakeview, Bhopal, India.

LIARDET, Maj.-Gen. Sir Claude Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Col. 64th (7th London) Field Regt., R.A.; D.L. County of London; Director of Bevington, Vaizey and Foster Ltd., Lloyds; *b.* 26 Sept. 1881; *y. s.* of late Commander H. M. Liardet, H.M.I.N.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Dorothy, *y. d.* of A. R. Hopper, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Clare, O.B.E. 1946 (Controller A.T.S.), *o. d.* of Admiral George Borrett, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford School. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. to Lancashire Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1905; transferred to Lancashire and Cheshire R.G.A. on formation of Territorial Force; Major, 1914; served European War (Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., despatches five times); Lt.-Col., 1922; Bt. Col., 1926; Col. 1927; Major-General, 1938; C.R.A. 47th Div. and The London Div., 1934-38; Commander, The London Division, T.A., 1938; Director-General, Ground Defence, Air Ministry, and Commandant, Royal Air Force Regiment, 1942-45. *Address:* Ballsdown, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Junior Army and Navy.

LIBBY, Walter, M.A., Ph.D.; author; *b.* Port Hope, Ont., Canada, 2 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Robert Stephens and Mary F. Libby; *m.* 1906, Eva Mary (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Thomas Trow, Stratford, Ont. *Educ.*: St. Mary's College, Kentucky; Victoria University, Canada (B.A. 1887); University of Toronto (M.A. 1902); Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Munich, Paris, and Collège de France, 1902-4; Clark University (Ph.D. 1905). Assistant Professor of Education, Northwestern U., Evanston-Chicago, 1905-12; Professor of the History of Education, 1912-15, of the History of Science, 1916-17, Carnegie Institute of Technology; Research at Oxford, 1915-1916; Lecturer on the History of Medicine, etc., University of Pittsburgh, 1917-24; Lecturer on the Psychology and Logic of Research, Mellon Institute, 1922; Lecturer at University of Chicago, summer 1906; University of Illinois, summer 1908; University of Toronto, 1927-28; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; member of various scientific societies. *Publications:* An Introduction to the History of Science, 1917 (Japanese translation, 1923); The History of Medicine in its Salient Features, 1922; Introduction to Contemporary Civilization, 1929; Canadian Sketches; numerous papers in literary and scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* 338 Spadina Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 5674.

LIBERTY, Captain Ivor Stewart-, M.C., J.P., D.L.; C.C. Bucks; a Director of Liberty & Co. Ltd.; retired Capt. in H.M. Army, 2nd Bucks Batt., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* Nottingham, 16 March 1887; *e. s.* of late Dr. Donald Stewart of Nottingham and *nephew* of late Sir Arthur Lasenby Liberty; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Katharine, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon C. O. Phipps; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple; served European War, 1914-16 (M.C., wounded, lost a leg); Painter-Stainers Company; member of Council of the Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society; Lord of the Manor of The-Lee, Bucks; Chairman of The-Lee Parish Council; High Sheriff, 1922; owns about 3000 acres. *Publication:* A Record of the 2nd Bucks Battalion T.F., 1914-18. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The-Lee Manor, Bucks. *T.A.:* The-Lee. *T.:* The-Lee 342; 25 Gt. Marlborough Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1234. *Club:* Ye Sette of Odd Volumes.

LICHFIELD, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Thomas Edward Anson**; Viscount Anson and Baron Soberton, 1806; late (Acting) Master of the Horse and A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, and Lady Mildred Coke (*d.* 1941), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1911, Evelyn Maud (*d.* 1945), *o. d.* of late Colonel E. G. Keppel, M.V.O.; one *s.* (*yr. s.* killed on active service, 1943) two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Lieutenant and J.P. Staffordshire; Lord High Steward of the Borough of Stafford; owns about 20,000 acres in Staffordshire. *Heir: s.* Viscount Anson, *q.v.* *Address:* Shugborough Hall, Stafford. *T.:* Milford (Staffs) 22. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Hon. T. H. F. Egerton, Baron Forbes, Earl of Lovelace, Sir Francis Winnington.

LICHFIELD, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Edward Sydney Woods,** D.D., Hon. C.F.; High Almoner to King George VI since 1946; *b.* Hereford, 1 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Frank Woods and Alice Octavia Fry; *m.* 1903,

Clemence Rachel Barclay; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge, Ordained, 1901; priest, 1902; chaplain and lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1901-2; Vice-Principal, 1903-7; Chaplain R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1914-19; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1918-27; Vicar of Croydon, 1927-37; Rural Dean, 1927-37; Archdeacon of Croydon, 1930-37; Bishop of Croydon, 1930-37; Proctor in Convocation, Ely, 1921-23; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1923-27; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1927; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916, 1921, 1927, 1935, 1941; Select Preacher, Oxford Univ., 1936. *Publications:* Everyday Religion; Modern Discipleship; A Faith that works; Theodore, Bishop of Winchester (with Very Rev. F. B. Macnutt), 1933; What is this Christianity?, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Lichfield.

LICHFIELD, Dean of; *see* Iremonger, Very Rev. F. A.

LICHNOWSKY, Princess Mechtilde; writer; *b.* 1879; 3rd *d.* of Count Arco; *m.* 1st, 1904, Prince Lichnowsky, German Ambassador in London, 1912-14 (*d.* 1928); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Major Ralph Harding Peto (*d.* 1945). *Publications:* Gods, Kings and Animals in Egypt, 1913; The Piano Tuner, 1915 (Der Stimmer), novel; Ein Spiel vom Tod (a play produced in Berlin Lessing Theatre, 1917); Geburt (a novel), 1918; *Der Kinderfreund* (a play produced Berlin Kammerspiele, 1919); Gott betet; Fighting the Expert (*Der Kampf mit dem Fachmann*), 1924; Half and Half (Halb und Halb) (a booklet of drawing and fine-lined funny verses about animals), 1926; The Rendez-vous at the Zoo, a novel, 1928 (Das Rendez-Vous im Zoo); On the Leash (An der Leine), 1930; Kindheit (childhood), 1934; Delaide (a novel) 1935; Der Lauf der Asdur (a novel), 1936.

LICKLEY, Robert L., B.Sc.; D.I.C.; F.R.Ae.S.; Professor of Aircraft Design, College of Aeronautics; *b.* Dundee, 19 Jan. 1912. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh Univ.; Imperial College. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks.

LIDBURY, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chief General Manager and a Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd., and of Westminster Foreign Bank, Ltd.; Chairman of Chilnit Ltd.; *b.* 30 June 1880; *m.* 1909, Mary (*d.* 1939), *d.* of George Moreton; two *d.* President of Institute of Bankers, 1939-45. *Address:* Winter Field, Melbury Abbas, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Shaftesbury 74. *Club:* Reform.

LIDBURY, David John, C.B. 1943; C.M.G. 1941; D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director General, G.P.O., since 1941; *b.* 3 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of E. A. Lidbury, C.B.E., late Assistant Sec. H.M. Customs and Excise, and Margaret Lidbury; *m.* 1923, Ethel (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Charles Norbury; one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Alice, *d.* of late Matthew S. Morrison. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Hertford Coll., Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Controller, Money Order Department to 1934; Controller Post Office Savings Bank, 1934-35; Director of Army Postal Services to 1935; Assistant Secretary, Headquarters, G.P.O., 1935-38; Director, London Postal Region G.P.O., 1938; Principal Asst. Sec., Ministry of Home Security, 1939-40. *Address:* 6 Genoa Avenue, Putney, S.W.15.

LIDBURY, Ernest Alan, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1862; formerly Assistant Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise. *Address:* 30 Highland Heath, Putney, S.W.15.

LIDDALL, Sir Walter Sydney, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Journalist; *b.* Boston, 2 March 1884; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Liddall; *m.* 1910, Gertrude, *o. d.* of late G. R. Long, Scunthorpe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* De Aston Grammar School, Market Rasen. Played prominent part in bringing about the amalgamation in 1919 of the two urban districts of Scunthorpe and Frodingham and the two parishes of Crosby and Ashby; Chm., Scunthorpe and Frodingham U.D.C. 1920-1921, 1923-24, 1924-25; Hon. Treas. Scunthorpe Conservative Club since 1927; Rotarian; Chm. Scunthorpe Savings Bank; Chairman, Rumex Oil Products, Ltd., Pressure Lubricants Ltd., Br. Traders & Shippers Ltd., S. H. Geller Ltd., and director of other Ltd. Companies; M.P. (National Conservative) Lincoln City, 1931-45. Contested Don Valley division of W.R. Yorkshire, May 1929, Lincoln, 1945. *Recreations:* holds long-service medal Lincs Football Association. *Address:* Chequers, Scunthorpe, Lincs. *T.A.:* Liddall, Chequers, Scunthorpe. *T.:* Scunthorpe 2150. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Lincoln and County, Lincoln.

LIDDELL, family name of **Earl of Ravensworth.**

LIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; formerly R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Captain John Liddell, R.N.; *m.* Alice Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Mills, Longdown Lodge, Sandhurst, Berks, and of Charters Towers, Queensland. Served in 3rd Batt. Dorset Regt., 1890-94; gazetted to the 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards, 1894; transferred to the R.A.S.C., 1896; Adjutant, A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1907-1909; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); J.P. Bedfordshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LIDDELL, General Sir Clive Gerard, K.C.F. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Governor, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1943; Director of Ambulance and Acting Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Bde., since 1943; Col. Leicestershire Regt., 1943; *b.* 1 May 1883; *m.* 1st, 1914, Clare Lambert Roberts (*d.* 1917); 2nd, 1918, Hilda Jessie Bisset, *widow* of Lieut. Maurice Cane; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1902; Adjutant, 1908-11; Captain, 1908; Staff-Capt. 6 District, Northern Command, 1912-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1916; A.A.G., War Office, 1917-18; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); Instructor, Staff College, 1919-22; Deputy Administrator British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25; Imperial Defence College, 1927; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1928-31; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1931-34; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Commander 47th (2nd London) Division T.A., 1935; Commander of 4th Division, 1935-37; Lt.-Gen., 1938; Adjut.-Gen. to the Forces, 1937-39; Governor and Commander-in Chief, Gibraltar, 1939-41; Gen., 1941; Inspector-General for Training, 1941-42. *Address:* Governor's Residence, Royal Hosp., Chelsea. *Club:* United Service.

LIDDELL, Edward George Tandy, F.R.S. 1939; M.D., B.Ch., M.A. Oxon; Fellow of Magdalen College and Waynflete Professor of Physiology, Oxford, since 1940; *b.* Harrogate, 25 March 1895; *y. s.* of Dr. John Liddell, Harrogate and Annie Louisa, *e. d.* of H. T. Tandy, Penrith; *m.* 1923, Constance Joan Mitford, *y. d.* of Dr. B. M. H. Rogers, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields; Harrow; Trinity College, Oxon; St. Thomas' Hospital. 1st class Physiology Finals, Oxford, 1918; Assistant Serum Dept. Lister Institute, 1918; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1918; B.M. Oxon, 1921; Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1921-40; University Lecturer in Physiology, Oxford University, 1921-40. *Publications:* Papers, various since 1923, on physiology of central nervous system, published in J. Physiol., Brain, Proc. Roy. Soc., Quarterly J. Experimental Physiology; assistant author of Sherrington's Mammalian Physiology, 1929; Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1932 (jointly). *Recreation:* F.R.H.S. *Address:* The Hermitage, Old Headington, Oxford; University Laboratory of Physiology, Oxford.

LIDDELL, Sir Frederick Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; K.C. 1929; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England since 1944; *s.* of Very Rev. H. G. Liddell, sometime Dean of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 7 June 1865; *m.* 1901, Mabel, *d.* of Arthur Magniac of The Hermitage, Ascot; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Degree in 1888 (first class Lit. Hum.); was private secretary to Lord Stanmore (then Sir Arthur Gordon), Governor of Ceylon, 1888-1890; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1891-1906; Eldon Scholar, 1892; called to the Bar, 1894; 1st Parliamentary Counsel, 1917-28; Counsel to the Speaker, 1928-43. *Publication*: edited Manual of Military Law. *Address*: Caesar's Camp, Sandy, Beds. *T.*: Sandy 156.

LIDDELL, Maximilian Friedrich, M.A. (Edinburgh, Dublin), Ph.D. (Birmingham); Professor of German and Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon, University of Dublin (Trinity College) since 1933; *b.* Barrow in Furness, 5 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Arthur R. Liddell and Emilie J. Zimmermann; unmarried. *Educ.*: Germany; King Edward VI Grammar School, Morpeth; Universities of Edinburgh and Berlin. English Lektor, Kgl. Akademie, Posen, 1909-1911; Lecturer in German, University of Birmingham, 1920-32; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1934. *Publications*: Irland, 1931; Der Stil der englischen Geschichtsschreibung im 18. Jahrhundert (in: Anglica, Palæstra 148, 1925); contributions to Modern Language Review, Year's Work in Modern Language Studies, Contemporary Review, Forum of Education, Hermathena, Dublin Magazine, etc. *Address*: 35 Trinity College, Dublin. *Club*: Dublin University, Dublin.

LIDDELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Andrew, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; late R.E.; retired; *b.* 26 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late W. B. Liddell, Madras; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ada Lilian Livesey (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Helen Gladys, *y. d.* of late Charles Townshend Murdoch, Buckhurst, Wokingham, and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. J. A. Tanner. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Assistant and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, 1900-6; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1920-24; served Operations of Zhob Field Force, 1890; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Order of the Crown, prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1924; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1924-28; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1933-35. *Address*: Manor House, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.*: Eversley 3162. *Club*: United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir C. A. Jardine.

LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry; *b.* 31 Oct. 1895; *yr. s.* of late Rev. H. Bramley Hart and Clara Liddell; *m.* 1st, 1918, one *s.*; 2nd, 1942, Kathleen, *d.* of Alan Sullivan, Toronto, and *widow* of H. P. Nelson, F.R.C.S. *Educ.*: St. Paul's; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. K.O.Y.L.I.; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); half-pay, 1924; retired as Captain, 1927; Military Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1925-35; Military Correspondent of the Times, and its adviser on defence in general, 1935-39; Military Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica; called in 1920 to write the post-war official manual of Infantry Training, and subsequently appointed by the War Office to be Editor of Small Arms Training; evolved the Battle Drill system (1917), the "expanding torrent" method of attack, and other tactical developments officially adopted since; also, in part, the modernised infantry drill; an exponent of mechanised warfare since 1919; personal adviser to Mr. Hore-Belisha, during his first year as War Minister, 1937-38, suggesting a programme of reorganisation and reforms—part achieved part delayed; Lees-Knowles Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1932-33; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1934; British Delegation International Studies Conference, 1935. *Publications*: New Methods of Infantry Training, 1918; Science of Infantry Tactics, 1921; Paris, or the Future of War, 1925; A Greater than Napoleon—Scipio Africanus, 1926; The Remaking of Modern Armies, 1927; Great Captains Unveiled, 1927; Reputations—Ten Years After, 1928; The Decisive Wars of History (an exposition of the strategy of indirect approach) 1929; Sherman, 1930; The Real War, 1914-1918, 1930; Foch—The Man of Orleans, 1931; The British Way in Warfare, 1932; The Future of Infantry, 1933; The Ghost of Napoleon, 1933; T. E. Lawrence—in Arabia and After, 1934; A History of the World War (enlarged from The Real War), 1934; When Britain Goes to War (enlarged from The British Way in Warfare), 1935; The War in Outline, 1936; Europe in Arms, 1937; Through the Fog of War, 1938; The Defence of Britain, 1939; T. E. Lawrence to his Biographers (with Robert Graves), 1939; Dynamic Defence, 1940; The Current of War, 1941; The Strategy of Indirect Approach, 1941 (enlarged edition 1946); This Expanding War, 1942; Why Don't we Learn from History?, 1944; Thoughts on War, 1944; The Revolution in Warfare, 1946. *Recreations*: discussion, ping-pong, chess, and the history of fashion. *Address*: Tilford House, Tilford. *Club*: Athenæum.

LIDDLE, Henry Weddell, M.A. (Cantab.); *s.* of John Liddle, North Shields; *b.* 6 Apr. 1885; *m.* Anna Cynthia, *d.* of N. D. F. Pearce, Grantchester, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Master King Edward VIth School, Aston, Birmingham, and King Edward VIIth School, Sheffield; House Master, St. Peter's School, York; Headmaster, Bedford Modern School, 1922-46; Tutor, Workers' Educational Association, Birmingham; 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C., 1917-18; Hon. Scout Commissioner; President Bedford Council of Social Service; Major, Home Guard. *Recreations*: music, fives. *Address*: West Ilsley House, Newbury, Berks. *T.*: East Ilsley 24.

LIDGETT, Rev. John Scott, C.H. 1933; M.A.; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen, 1909; Oxford, 1932; Edinburgh, 1933); Member of the London School Board (Southwark Division) since 1897; Alderman of the L.C.C., 1905-10; Member of the L.C.C. for Rotherhithe, 1910-1922; Alderman, 1922-28; Leader of the Progressive Party on the L.C.C., 1918-28; Warden of the Bermondsey Settlement since 1891; Editor of the Methodist Times. 1907-18; Joint-Editor of the Contemporary Review since 1911; *b.* Lewisham, 1854; *s.* of late John Jacob Lidgett, Blackheath, and Maria Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Scott; *m.* 1884, Emmeline Martha (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of Andrew Davies, M.D., Newport, Mon.; one *s.* (killed in the War) one *d.* *Educ.*: Blackheath Proprietary School; University Coll., London. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1876; stationed at Tunstall, Southport, Cardiff, Wolverhampton, and Cambridge; founded, in connection with late Dr. Moulton, the Bermondsey Settlement, 1891; President of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales, 1906-7; President Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1908-9; President of the Free Church Commission, 1912-15; Hon. Secretary of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales since 1914; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, 1923-25; Joint President of the Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, 1924-28; Member of the Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 1913-15; Member of Senate of the Univ. of London, 1922-46; Dep. Vice-Chanc. of the Univ., 1929-30, Vice-Chancellor, 1930-31 and 1931-32; Member of the Court of the University, 1929-44; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Central Council for Nursing, 1922-28; Royal Governor of Holloway College since 1931; Governor of Queen Mary's College since 1924; Chairman, Universities China Committee, 1933-36; President of the Uniting Conference of the Methodist Churches, and first President of the United Church, 1932.

Publications: The Spiritual Principle of the Atonement (Fernley Lecture), 1897; 7th ed. 1923; The Fatherhood of God in Christian Truth and Life, 1902; 2nd ed. 1918; The Christian Religion: Its Meaning and Proof, 1907; 2nd ed. 1908; Apostolic Ministry, 1909; God in Christ Jesus: A Study of St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, 1915; Sonship and Salvation: A Study of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1921; God, Christ, and the Church, 1927; (with Bryan H. Reed) Methodism in the Modern World, 1929; The Victorian Transformation of Theology, 1934; My Guided Life, 1936; The Idea of God and Social Ideals, 1938; The Cross seen from Five Standpoints, 1941; The Crowns of Jesus, 1941; God and the World, 1943; God and Man, 1944; Jesus Christ is Alive, 1946. *Address:* Bermondsey Settlement, Farncombe Street, S.E.6. *T.:* Bermondsey 2127. *Club:* Athenæum.

LIDSTONE, George James; F.I.A., F.F.A., F.R.S.E., LL.D. (Edinburgh); Director (1930-46) and formerly Manager and Actuary (1913-29) of Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society; Director (1919-46) of Royal Bank of Scotland and formerly (1927-42) of Scottish Consolidated Trust Ltd.; *b.* London, 11 Dec. 1870; *y. s.* of late William Thompson Lidstone; *m.* 1901, Florence Mary (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of late Robert Gay; no *c.*. *Educ.:* Kingsland Birkbeck School. Assistant Actuary (1893-1902), Joint Actuary (1902) and Actuary (1902-5) of the Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; Actuary and Secretary of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1905-13; Elected a Fellow of the Actuarial Society of America, 1910; was a member of the Actuarial Advisory Committee of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1912-14; President of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, 1924-26; Presented Oct. 1929, jointly by the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, with a special Gold Medal (designed and executed by Gilbert Bayes, R.S.B.S., H.R.I., *q.v.*) in recognition of his services to actuarial science; member of the General Claims Tribunal, 1939-42. *Publications:* numerous papers in actuarial and mathematical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, foreign travel. *Address:* 23 Wester Coates Avenue, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 62322. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; University, Edinburgh.

LIE, Trygve, Sec.-Gen. of United Nations since 1946; *b.* 1896; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oslo. Lawyer; Legal Adviser to Norwegian Trade Unions, 1922-35; Member Norwegian Cabinet from 1935 as Minister of Justice. Minister of Commerce, Minister of Supply. Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs 1941-1946. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* 17 Kingston House South, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Normin London. *T.:* Kensington 7680.

LIESCHING, Sir Percivale, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1932; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1946; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1924, Georgina, *d.* of late James Williamson, Tunbridge Wells; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914 and 1917-18 (despatches); East African Expeditionary Force, 1916; appointed to the Colonial Office, 1920; transferred to the Dominions Office, 1925; seconded to staff of High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada, 1928-32; Political Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in S. Africa, 1933-35; Official Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Australia, 1936-38; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office, 1939-42; Second Secretary, Board of Trade, 1942-46. *Address:* 7A Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Travellers'.

LIFFORD, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Evelyn James Hewitt;** D.S.O. 1916; Baron Lifford, 1768; late 1st Batt. Dorsets Regiment; *b.* 18 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of 6th Viscount and Helen Blanche (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late C. S. Geach; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1919, Charlotte Rankine, *yr. d.* of late Sir Robert Maule, and *widow* of Capt. E. W. Walker, East Yorks Regt. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dresden; Geneva. Studied with a view to the Diplomatic Service, but obtained commission in Worcestershire Militia, 1900; joined 1st Dorsets, 1902; transferred to 5th Dorsets, 1915; Captain, 1910; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18, including Dardanelles (till evacuation), Egypt, and France (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. William James Hewitt, *b.* 6 Apr. 1856.

LIGHT, Edgar William, C.M.G. 1943; M.V.O. (4th Cl.) 1929; O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1918; Assistant in Treaty Department of Foreign Office; *b.* 3 May 1885; *s.* of late Frederick Robert Light; *m.* 1925, Ethel Vera, *d.* of late Stanley Hicks, past master of Salters' Company. Entered Foreign Office, 1903. *Recreation:* rambling with a camera. *Address:* 28 Crescent Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

LIGHTBODY, William Paterson Hay, C.B.E. 1943; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Ed.), L.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.); D.P.H. (Glas.); D.T.M. & H. (Camb.); Director of Medical Services, Sierra Leone, since 1938; *b.* 15 June 1893; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mildred Cooke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow High School; Glasgow University and Extra-Mural Medical Schools; Glasgow Royal Infirmary, etc. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1916-20; Senior Medical Officer, Dept. of Health, Palestine, 1920-37; A.D.M.S. Sierra Leone, 1937-38. *Address:* Medical Department, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LIGHTFOOT, Ben, O.B.E. 1946; M.C.; M.A., F.G.S., A.I.M.M.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1888; *s.* of J. Lightfoot, Boston Spa; *m.* 1922, E. Longbottom, Allerton Bradford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Gram. Sch.; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Harkness University Prize for Geology, Geological Survey of Scotland, 1909-10; Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia, 1911-14; Sorby Research Fellowship by Royal Society, 1914; served Royal Engineers, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C.), temp. Major; Mining Geologist to Perrin and Marshall in Hyderabad, 1919-20; rejoined Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia, 1921; retd. 1946; Lyell Fund Geological Soc. of London, 1928; Draper Medal, Geological Society of S.A., 1942. *Publications:* contributions to official publications of Geological Survey of Scotland and to numerous short reports and bulletins of Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ardbree, Harvest Hill, Maidenhead, Berks.

LIGHTFOOT, Prof. Robert Henry, D.D.; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Dean Ireland Professor of Exegesis of Holy Scripture, Oxford Univ., since 1934; Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, 1921, Sub-Warden, 1944; *b.* Wellingborough, Northants, 30 Sep. 1883; *y. s.* of late Ven. R. P. Lightfoot, D.D., Archdeacon of Oakham, and Alice Gordon, *d.* of Rev. George Robbins, M.A., Vicar of Courteenhall, Northants. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. 1st Class Theological Honours, 1907; Liddon Student, 1907; Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1908; Senior LXX Prize, 1908; Curate of Haslemere, 1909-12; Bursar of Wells Theological College, 1912-13; Vice-Principal, 1913-16; Principal, 1916-19; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1913; Fellow and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1919-21; Bampton Lecturer, 1934; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, 1938. *Publications:* History and Interpretation in the Gospels, 1935; Locality and Doctrine in the Gospels, 1938. *Address:* New College, Oxford.

LIGHTHALL, William Douw, K.C., LL.D., F.R.S.L., F.R.S.C.; Barrister, author, publicist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1857; *e. s.* of Wm. Francis (Schuyler-) Lighthall, Notaire, Montreal, and Margaret, *d.* of Captain Henry Wright of

Chateauguay; *m.* 1890, Cybel, *d.* of John Wilkes and Alice Sabine, and *g.d.* of Rev. Henry Wilkes, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Montreal; McGill University. B.A., 1880; B.C.L. 1881; M.A. 1885; Representative Fellow, 1910; called to Bar, 1881; LL.D. (Hon.) 1921; Mayor of Westmount, Montreal, 1900-1-2; founded the Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1901; Honorary President; Metropolitan Parks Commissioner for Greater Montreal, 1910; Pres. Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1912-28, Hon. President since 1928; President Royal Society of Canada, 1917; founded Chateau de Ramezay Museum, 1895; founded Great War Veterans' Association movement, 1915, now Canad. Legion B.E.S.L.; President Canadian Authors Association, 1930-1931; has introduced much municipal legislation into Parliament; received Civic Distinguished Service Award, 1939. *Publications:* Thoughts, Moods, and Ideals (verse), 1887; The Young Seigneur, or Nation-Making, 1888; originated and edited Songs of the Great Dominion (Windsor Series), 1891, and Canadian Poems (Canterbury Poets), 1891; Montreal after 250 Years, 1892; The False Chevalier, 1898; The Glorious Enterprise, 1902; Canada a Modern Nation, 1904; The Master of Life, 1908; The Beginnings of British Settlement in the Province of Quebec; The Land of Manitou, 1916; Old Measures (verse), 1922; The Person of Evolution, 1930; Prehistoric Montreal; Resemblances between Chinese and Maya Civilization; The Diffusion Controversy: Astronomy Decides it? 1938; Origin of the Iroquoian Stock; General Statement of new Instinctivistic Philosophy (Evolutionary, Cosmic, Christian) in the Italian Symposium La Fase Attuale. 1936: The Law of Cosmic Evolutionary Adaptation, 1940; Yale University Philos. Symposium, 1944; and many ethical, historical, and literary pamphlets. *Recreation:* antiquarianism. *Address:* Westmount, Montreal.

LIGHTLEY, Rev. John W., M.A., B.D., D.Lit.; Minister of Methodist Church; Chairman of the Leeds District, 1915-30; President of the Conference, 1928-29; *b.* Simonside, South Shields, 24 June 1867; *s.* of Wm. Lightley. *Educ.:* Wesleyan Schools at East Jarrow and Castleford; Didsbury Coll., Manchester; Paris, at the Faculty of Protestant Theology and the Sorbonne; Leipzig, at the University. Intended for the teaching profession, but left this for the Ministry, entering the Theological College, 1889; held pastorates at Alnmouth (Northumb.), Newcastle-on-Tyne, Bolton, Paris (English), Harrogate (twice), and Headingley (twice); Tutor in O.T. subjects at Headingley College until the war broke out and led to the temporary closing of the College; Fernley Lecturer, 1919; elected to the Legal Hundred, 1921; Principal of Wesley College, Headingley, 1930-36. *Publications:* Les Scribes (a thesis for the B.D., Paris), 1905; Jewish Sects and Parties in the time of Christ, 1925. *Address:* 49 West Park Crescent, Roundhay, Leeds 8. *T.:* Leeds 66331.

LIGHTON, Sir Christopher Robert, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1791; M.B.E. 1945; *b.* 30 June 1897; *o. s.* of 7th Bt. and Helen (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late James Houldsworth, Coltness, Lanarkshire; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Rachel Gwendoline, *yr. d.* of late Rear-Adm. W. S. Goodridge, C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C. Late The King's Royal Rifle Corps; rejoined the Army in Aug. 1939 and now serving as Lt.-Col. (temp.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Roundhill Grange, Wincanton, Somerset.

LILFORD, 6th Baron; (*cr.* 1797), **Stephen Powys;** *b.* 8 Mar. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Baron and Emma Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert William Brandling, Low Gosford, Northumberland; *S.* brother, 1945. *Educ.:* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 15,000 acres. *Address:* Lilford Hall, Oundle, Peterborough. *Club:* Travellers'.

LILIENTHAL, David E.; Chairman, United States Atomic Energy Commission since 1946; Chairman, Board of Directors, Tennessee Valley Authority, 1941-46 (Director since 1933); *b.* 8 July 1899; *s.* of Leo Lilienthal and Minna Rosenak; *m.* 1923, Helen Marian Lamb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* DePauw University (A.B. 1920). LL.B., Harvard 1923; Wisconsin Public Service Commission, 1931-33; Chairman, State Department Board of Consultants on the problem of international control of atomic energy. *Publications:* TVA—Democracy on the March, 1944; articles in miscellaneous periodicals. *Recreations:* horseback riding, gardening. *Address:* Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C.

LILLEY, Canon Alfred Leslie; Canon Emeritus of Hereford; *b.* 14 Aug. 1860; *e. surv. s.* of Joseph Lilley of Balleer, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Leslie (*d.* 1937), *e. surv. d.* of Major John Blackburn of 17 Ashley Gardens, Westminster; two *d*; 2nd, 1938, Winifred Eleanor, *e. d.* of *F. E. G.* Badger, Hodnet and Liverpool. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Moderator and Medallist in Modern Literature; Gold Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the University Philosophical Society; Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the College Theological Society; Downes Divinity Premium; Private Tutor at Trinity College, Dublin, 1886-89; Curate of Glendermott, Derry, 1889-91; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Mary's, Paddington, 1900-12; Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral, 1911-36; Prælector, 1911-39 and Chancellor, 1922-36, of Hereford; Archdeacon of Ludlow, 1913-28. *Publications:* Sir Joshua Fitch: his Life and Work, 1906; Adventus Regni, 1907; Modernism, 1908; What We Want (trans. from Italian), 1907; Programme of Modernism (introduction), 1908; The Soul of St. Paul, 1909; The Religion of Life, 1910; Nature and Super-nature, 1911; The Nation in Judgment, 1911; Prayer in Christian Theology, 1924; Worship: Its Necessity, Nature, and Expression, 1926; Sacraments, their Meaning for Christian Worship, 1928; Religion and Revelation, 1932; contributor to A Lent in London, Lombard Street Sermons, Prophets of the Century, Good Citizenship, Practical Questions, New Century Problems, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Social Discipline in the Christian Community; Social and Political Thinkers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *Address:* 25 Norham Road, Oxford.

LILLEY, His Hon. Cecil William, *b.* 23 March 1878; *s.* of Joseph Edward Lilley, J.P., barrister of the Middle Temple; *m.* 1936, Margaret Blanche, *y. d.* of late W. Herbert Williams. *Educ.:* Harrow. After travelling abroad, called to Bar 1900; Junior Counsel for Ministry of Labour, 1921; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1932; Judge of County Courts, 1934-45. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Bartletts, Burnham, Bucks. *Club:* Union.

LILLEY, Ernest Lewis, M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to Leicester and Leicestershire Maternity Hospital; *b.* 30 May 1876; *s.* of Samuel John Lilley; *m.* 1913, Margaret Nora, *y. d.* of late Dr. Richard Wood, Llanbedr; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School; Charing Cross Hospital. Late Member of Council, B.M.A.; Member of Council, Medical Defence Union; Chairman of National Service Recruiting Board; President of Leicester Public Medical Service; Member of Council, University College, Leicester; Organist of Great Meeting, Leicester; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T); ex-President Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society and Leicester Medical Society. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Waterloo Gates, 86 New Walk, Leicester; Delapré, Scraptoft, Leicestershire. *T.:* Leicester 22471.

LILLICO, William Lionel James, C.B.E. 1920; a partner in William Lillico & Son, corn and seed merchants, 6 Cherry Orchard Road, Croydon; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Lillico, Coombe Hill House, Croydon; *m.* 1915, Florence, *d.* of George E. Goldsmith; one *d.*

Director of Feeding Stuffs Supplies, Ministry of Food during the European War. *Address:* Hillcrest, Brownlow Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 5767.

LILLICRAP, Sir Charles Swift, K.C.B., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1944; M.B.E. 1917; Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty; *b.* 12 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Charles Lillicrap; *m.* 1911, Minnie, *d.* of late Richard Shears, Plymouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoke Public School, Devonport; H.M. Dockyard School, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1910; Instructor in Naval Architecture R.N. College, Greenwich, 1921-1924; Asst. Director of Naval Construction, 1936; Deputy Director of Naval Construction, 1941. Member of Council I.N.A. since 1937, Vice-Pres. 1945. *Recreations:* walking, books. *Address:* 9 Newstead Rd., Lee, S.E.12. *T.:* Lee Green 3755. *Club:* Athenæum.

LILLIE, Beatrice (Lady Peel); actress; *b.* Toronto, 29 May 1898; *d.* of John Lillie, Lisburn, Ireland, and Lucie Shaw; *m.* 1920, Sir Robert Peel, 5th Bt. (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* St. Agnes' College, Belleville, Ont. First appearance, Alhambra, 1914; at the Vaudeville, Prince of Wales's, etc., 1915-22; in The Nine O'Clock Revue, Little Theatre, 1922; first New York appearance, Times Square Theatre, in André Charlot's Revue, 1924; in Charlot's Revue at Prince of Wales's, 1925; in New York, 1925-26; at The Globe and The Palladium, 1928; This Year of Grace, New York, 1928; Charlot's Masquerade, at the Cambridge, London, 1930; *New York; 1931-32; at the Savoy and London* Palladium, 1933-34; New York, 1935; Queen's, London, 1939; appeared in films, 1926 and 1931. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1; Drayton Manor, Staffs.

LILLIE, Rev. Handley William Russell, S.J., M.A.; Assistant Priest on Staff of Farm St. Church, Mayfair, since 1946; *b.* 2 Feb. 1902; *o. s.* of Cecil Firmin Lillie, M.A., *M.D. (Cantab.), Newchurch, Kent, and Caroline* Margaret Lucy, *y. d.* of Rev. George Booth Perry-Ayscough, M.A., Vicar of Brabourne, Kent, and Hon. Emma Sophia Parnell. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Campion Hall, Oxford (2nd Cl. Hist.); St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst; Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon. Ordained priest, 1934; Chorister of Westminster Abbey, 1911-16; Asst. Master, Wimbledon College, 1922-23; Beaumont College, Old Windsor, 1929-31; Senior History Master, Beaumont College, 1936; Director of Music, Beaumont College, 1929-31 and 1936-41; Rector of Beaumont College, 1937-41; Chaplain to the Forces (R.A.F.V.R.), 1941-46; Assistant Principal Chaplain R.C. (Acting) Northern Area, 1944; Chaplain R.C. to Headquarters Fighter Command and Headquarters Balloon Command, 1944; Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1937-41. President of R.C. Schools Conference, 1938-39. *Address:* 114 Mount St., Grosvenor Sq., W.1.

LILLIE, John Adam, K.C. 1931; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross since 1941; *Member of the Scottish Bar and of* the Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law; Lecturer on Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh; Deputy Chairman of Board of Referees since 1942; Legal Commissioner of General Board of Control for Scotland since 1944; *b.* 25 July, 1884; *e. s.* of Thomas Lillie, Aberdeen. *Educ:* Brockley's Academy, Broughty Ferry; Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen (M.A. 1906); University of Edinburgh (LL.B. 1910). Admitted to Faculty of *Advocates, 1912; called to English Bar, 1921:* Lecturer on Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh, 1928; Member of Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1938. *Publications:* Joint author of the Mercantile Law of Scotland, 1923; Articles in Green's Encyclopædia of the Law of Scotland on Company Law and Sale of Goods. *Address:* 85 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25858. *Clubs:* Univ., Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

LIMAYE, Diwan Bahadur Nilkanth Chintaman, C.B.E. 1942; District Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Sholapur, *since* 1920; Advocate High Court, Bombay; *b.* 12 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Chintaman Ramacheden and Yeshodabai Limaye; *m.* 1908, Savitribai; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Poona Fergusson College; Govt. Law School, Bombay. After graduation in Law commenced practice in 1910 as advocate at Sholapur; Asst. Public Prosecutor, 1916; Rao Bahadur, 1927; Diwan Bahadur, 1937. *Recreations:* played cricket in College Northcote Shield matches, tennis, fond of agriculture and horticulture. *Address:* Station Road, Sholapur, India.

LIMBERT, Roy; Theatre Director and Producer; *s.* of Charles Alberic William Limbert and Florence Isabel Strahan Campbell. *Educ.:* Blackheath; Bedford School. Served during European War, 1914-19; has since been engaged in various theatrical enterprises including the production of The School for Husbands, at Roy. Court Theatre, 1932, She Shall Have Music, at Saville Theatre, 1934, Barnet's Folly, at Theatre Royal Haymarket, 1935; *Last Trump, at Duke* of York's, 1938; Geneva, at Saville, 1938, at St. James's, 1939; Worth a Million, Saville, 1939; Rookery Nook, at St. Martins Theatre, 1942; Mr. Bolfry, at Westminster Theatre, 1943, and subsequently Playhouse Theatre; It Depends What You Mean, Westminster Theatre 1944; The Forrigan Reel, Sadler's Wells Theatre, 1945; in association with Sir Barry Jackson founded Malvern Festival in 1929, and was joint Director of this Festival for nine years until 1938 when he assumed the sole control; at Malvern: Music at Night, Alexander, Coronation Time at Mrs. Beam's, St. Joan, Geneva, Last Trump, 1938; *In* Good King Charles's Golden Days, What Say They, Professor from Peking, Dead Heat, Big Ben, Old Master, 1939; in 1939-40 toured What *Say They, Geneva and In Good King Charles's* Golden Days, and on May 9th 1940 produced In Good King Charles's Golden Days at the New Theatre; in 1941 toured Nap Hand, Peril at End House, Jane Steps Out, and other plays; in 1942 Napoleon Couldn't Do It; Desire Under the Elms, Gas Light, Chu Chin Chow, Old Master, etc.: Sept. 1944, tour The Brontës; 1945, tour How are they at Home and They came to a City; in 1932 formed Malvern Repertory Company which he *still directs personally*; presented special Malvern summer seasons at Arts Theatre, Cambridge, 1940-46; in 1944, 1945 and 1946 special Malvern seasons at Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon, including revivals of Arms and the Man, Pygmalion, Mr. Bolfry, It Depends, etc.; is a Director of Theatre, Cinema, and other undertakings. *Publications:* Articles on the Theatre and Repertory. *Recreations:* Chairman Malvern Welfare Committee for the Troops and other such "duties." *Address:* Wellington, Malvern, Worcs; 25 Haymarket, S.W.1. *T.:* Malvern 777, Whitehall 3332. *Clubs:* Savage. Royal Automobile, Green Room; Stage Golfing.

LIMERICK, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1803), **Edmund Colquhoun Pery,** K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Baron Glentworth, 1790; Viscount Limerick, 1800; Baron Foxford (U.K.), 1815; Director of The Industrial & Commercial Finance Corporation, Ltd., The London Life Assoc. Ltd., National Discount Co., Ltd., Chairman of Mutual Finance Ltd., and of Parnall (Yates) Ltd. and its subsidiary companies; Chairman of City of London Territorial and Air Force Association since 1941; Vice-Chairman of Council of County Territorial Associations; *b.* 16 Oct. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Isabella, *d.* of James Colquhoun; *S.* half-brother, 1929; *m.* 1926, Angela Olivia, (*see* Countess of Limerick), *yr. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Commanded 11th Brigade R.H.A. (T.A.); Bt. Col. R.A. (T.A.); retired, 1931; Hon. Col. 11th (City of London Yeomanry) Light

Anti-Aircraft Regiment R.A. (T.A.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir:* s. Viscount Glentworth, *q.v. Address:* Chiddingly, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 14. *Club:* Carlton.

LIMERICK, Countess of, D.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1942; **Angela Olivia**; *b.* 27 Aug. 1897; *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1926, Hon. Edmund Colquhoun Pery, now 5th Earl of Limerick, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* North Foreland Lodge, Broadstairs; London School of Economics. Member of British Red Cross Society since 1915; served as V.A.D. at home and overseas, 1915-19; Poor Law Guardian, 1928-30; on Kensington Borough Council, 1929-35, Chairman of Maternity and Child Welfare and Public Health Committees, Member for South Kensington on L.C.C., 1936-46; Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee of Ministry of Health; Women's Consultative Committee, Ministry of Labour; Privy Council representative on General Nursing Council for England and Wales; Member of Royal Commission on Equal Pay; Deputy Chairman of B.R.C.S., Deputy Chairman of War Organization B.R.C.S. and Order of St. John; President County of London Branch B.R.C.S. Hon. LL.D. Manchester University, 1945. *Address:* Chiddingly, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 14.

LIMERICK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1946; **Most Rev. Patrick O'Neill**; *b.* 8 Feb. 1891. *Educ.:* St. Munchin's, Limerick; Maynooth; Rome. Priest 1915; D.D. 1918; Doctorate of Canon Law 1920; Professor of Theology and Canon Law, Maynooth, 1918-41, Vice-President, Maynooth, 1936-41; Parish Priest and Vicar General, diocese of Limerick, 1941-45. *Address:* The Palace, Corbally, Limerick. *T.:* Limerick 294.

LIMERICK, Dean of; *see* Swain, Very Rev. G. L.

LIMERICK, ARDFERT, and AGHADOE, Bishop of, since 1943; **Right Rev. Evelyn Charles Hodges,** D.D.; *b.* Towlerton House, Co. Carlow, 8 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Hodges; *m.* 1927, Violet Blanche, *d.* of George Hill Crawford, Dublin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rathmines; Mountjoy; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., Moderator, Large Gold Medal, 1910, M.A. 1913, B.D. 1923, 2nd Class Divinity Testimonium 1911, Higher Diploma on Education 1920). Curate Asst. of Drumcondra and North Strand, Dublin, 1911-14; of Rathmines, Dublin, 1914-17; Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Dublin, Glendalough and Kildare), 1917-24; Incumbent of Rathmines, 1924-28; Principal of Church of Ireland Training College (for Teachers), 1928-1943. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Limerick. *T.:* Limerick 583.

LIMPENNY, Eng.-Rear-Admiral Charles Joseph, C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 8 May 1881; *m.* Dorothy; two *d. Educ.:* Douai Abbey Coll., Midgham, nr. Reading. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Eng.-Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1933. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LINCOLN, Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Owen,** B.D., M.A., Hon. C.F.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of Alfred William and Mary Owen; *m.* 1920, Iris Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Walter John Lawrance, Dean of St. Albans; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' nchool, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar; Houghton Septuagint Prize and 2nd Class Theol. School, Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ashford, Kent, 1911-14; Curate of the Parish Church, Folkestone, 1914-19; temporary Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Lecturer and Vice-Principal of Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1919-22; Secretary of Central Candidates Committee, 1922-24, and General Sec. of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1924; Chaplain to the Duke of Portland at Welbeck, 1924-28; Warden of Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1928-36; Prebendery of Welton Beckhall and Canon in Lincoln Cathedral, 1933-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1927-1936, and to the Bishop of Lincoln, 1933-36; Archdeacon of Auckland, Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1936; Bishop Suffragan of Jarrow, 1939-44; Bishop Suffragan of Maidstone, 1944-46; Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge, 1935 and 1945; to the University of Oxford, 1940-42. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Bishop's House, Eastgate, Lincoln.

LINCOLN, Dean of; *see* Mitchell, Very Rev. Robert A.

LINCOLN, Air Commodore Philip Lionel, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; late R.A.F.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Philip Passmore Lincoln and Louisa Baxter; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Daisy Shepherd; two *s. Educ.:* Framlingham College. Entered family business R. Passmore & Co., 1910, partner 1913, now Proprietor and Governing Director, R. Passmore & Co. Ltd. 2nd Lt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918; served France and Italy (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); demobilised 1919. Flying Officer A.A.F. Balloon Branch; Squadron Leader to Command No. 902 Squadron, 1938; Wing Comdr. 1939; Group Capt. 1940; Air Commodore, 1941. *Recreations:* all games. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LIND-AF-HAGEBY, Emelie Augusta Louise, Speaker and Writer; *b.* Sweden, 20 Sept. 1878; *d.* of Emil Lind-af-Hageby. *Educ.:* Stockholm; Cheltenham. Came to England, 1896; naturalised British subject, 1912; founded the Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society in 1906 of which she is President, Progress To-day: the Humanitarian and Anti-Vivisection Review, in 1909, which she directs; the International Federation of Animal Protection Societies, 1909; Diplôme de Grand Prix and Diplôme d'Honneur, French Ministry of Health: War Medal and Allied Victory Medal; President of the International Humanitarian Bureau of Geneva, founded in 1928; organised, in 1932, Animal Protection Deputation to Disarmament Conference of League of Nations, supported by 1400 societies; Silver Medal of French Ministry of Agriculture for services rendered to animals; Medal of the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs for work of Geneva International Bureau; organised the building of Pavilion Zoophilia with exhibition relating to humane education at Paris Exhibition, 1937 (awarded Grand Prix); received Gold Medal of Merit of Swedish S.P.C.A. and literary Prize at Oslo Congress, 1938; established First Aid Veterinary Post with ambulances, and promoted Evacuation of Animals Service of Animal Defence Society at outbreak of war, 1939. *Publications:* August Strindberg, 1913; Mountain Meditations, 1917; The Great Fox-Trot, 1938; numerous pamphlets and articles dealing with humanitarian and psychic subjects and the freedom of women. *Recreations:* mountains, motoring. *Address:* 7 St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.8; 15 St. James's Place, S.W.1; Villa St. Vincent, Carqueiranne, France. *Club:* P.E.N.

LINDBERGH, Col. Charles Augustus, A.F.C., D.S.C.; *b.* Detroit, 4 Feb. 1902; *s.* of late Charles Augustus Lindbergh and Evangeline Lodge Land; *m.* 1929, Anne (Hubbard Gold Medal 1934; author of North to the Orient, 1935, Listen! The Wind, 1938), *d.* of late Dwight W. Morrow; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Wisconsin. Enrolled in Flying School, Lincoln, Neb., 1922; flew alone from New

York to Paris, 1927; flew from America to Copenhagen via Greenland, Iceland and the Shetland Isles, 1933, with a view to establishing a Transatlantic air route.

LINDEMANN, family name of **Baron Cherwell.**

LINDEMANN, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.) Charles Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Sidmouth, 20 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of late A. F. Lindemann and Olga Davidson née Noble, Sidmouth and Marlow; *m.* Marie Madeleine de Lagotellerie-Tenré (*d.* 1939). *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Brussels; Darmstadt; Berlin University, Paris. Research work on physical subjects; served European War, 1914-18, in France (despatches twice, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914 Star); Vice-President and technical adviser to British Military Claims Commission, Paris and War Office, 1919-24; scientific adviser, Anglo-Iranian (Persian) Oil Co. 1927-34; served as Liaison Officer at British Embassy in Paris with hon. rank of Brigadier, 1939-40, and at British Embassy in Washington, 1940-45 with rank of Counsellor, 1941. *Publications:* various physical publications. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, shooting, tennis. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Jockey, Union, Paris.

LINDESAY-BETHUNE, family name of **Earl of Lindsay.**

LINDGREN, George Samuel; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough since 1945; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Civil Aviation, since 1946; *b.* 11 Nov. 1900; *s.* of George William Lindgren, Islington, London; *m.* 1926, Elsie Olive, *d.* of Frank Reed, Chishill, Herts; one *s. Educ.:* Hungerford Road L.C.C. Elementary School. L.N.E.R. Railway clerk. Member National Executive Committee of Railway Clerks' Association since 1933. Chairman London Trades Council, 1938-42. Member of Welwyn Garden City U.D.C. since 1927; of Herts County Council since 1931. Deputy Regional Commissioner, Midland Region, 1942-45. Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of National Insurance, 1945-46. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 4 Attimore Close, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 669.

LINDISFARNE, Archdeacon of; *see* Forman, Ven. T. P. G.

LINDLEY, Charles Gustaf, Retired Gen. Sec. Transport Workers Union, Sweden; retired Member of Parliament after 34 years; still Hon. Member of Transport Work Executive and President of the International Transport Workers Federation; Editor of Swedish Transport Workers Trade Journal since 1897; *b.* Stockholm, 14 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1899, Elin Josefine Jonsson; no *c. Educ.:* Common school at Stockholm. Went to sea in 1881; sailed 13 years in British ships; joined the National Secular Society; took part in starting the Sailor and Firemen's Union in England; returned Sweden, 1894; started organising; Founder of Swedish Transport Workers Union, 1897; took part in starting the International Transport Workers Federation, 1896; Candidate for Swedish Parliament, 1895; elected, 1896; sat in the lower House until 1911 and was then placed in the Senate; now writing memorials and the 50 years' history of the transport workers' organisation. *Recreations:* no time for recreations. *Address:* Önskeringsvagen 37, Smedslätten, Stockholm. *T.A.:* Transportarbete Stockholm. *T.:* 25 11 58.

LINDLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis (Oswald), P.C. 1929; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; J.P. 1934; Official Verderer to the New Forest since 1943; *b.* 12 June 1872; 4th *s.* of late Lord Lindley; *m.* 1903, Hon. Etheldreda Mary Fraser, 3rd *d.* of 13th Lord Lovat; four *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Attaché, 1896; Clerk, Foreign Office, 1897; Acting Third Secretary, Vienna, 1899; Tehran, 1900-1; Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1902; served under the Egyptian Government, 1902-4; in H.M. Agency, Cairo, 1904-6; Tokyo, 1906-8; Foreign Office, 1908-9; promoted First Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1909; Sofia, 1909-11; Christiania, 1912; Counsellor of Embassy at Petrograd, Nov. 1915; H.M. Commissioner in Russia, June 1918; H.M. Consul-General in Russia, 1919; High Commissioner, Vienna, 1919-20; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republic of Austria, 1920; at Athens, 1922-23; Oslo, 1923-29; Ambassador to Portugal, 1929-31; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Japan, 1931-34; retired, 1934; holds War Medals, Jubilee Medal, 1935, and Coronation medals of 1902, 1911, and 1937; has received allowances for knowledge of International Law, Persian, and Arabic; is Chairman of Meux's Brewery Co. and of the Sena Sugar Estates, Limited, and a Director of the Imperial Continental Gas Association and the Anglo-Portuguese Bank; a County Alderman for Hampshire; is a member of Council and Hon. Treasurer of Zoological Society of London; Chairman of Hants Branch of C.P.R.E. and of Test and Itchen Trout Fishing Association; Chairman of a Home Office Advisory Committee on interned Aliens since 1939. *Publications:* A Diplomat off Duty, 1928; Life of Lord Lovat, 1935. *Address:* The Weir House, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 59. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

See also Earl of Hardwicke, W. J. Keswick, Hon. Lennox Lindley, Capt. J. H. F. McEwen.

LINDLEY, Fred William; *b.* Parkgate, Rotherham, 1878; M.P. (Lab.) Rotherham, 1923-31. *Address:* 46 St. Ann's Road, Rotherham. *T.:* Sheffield 20093, Rotherham 652.

LINDLEY, Hon. Lennox Hannay, M.A., M.B. Oxon; late Physician-in-chief to three Shahs of Persia; *b.* 14 May 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Baron Lindley; *m.* 1st, 1898, Karimeh (*d.* 1911); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Adelaide Rosa, *widow* of Lt.-Col. G. Hall Parlby, R.A. *Educ.:* Oxford, M.A. Has First Class Order (Persian) Lion and Sun; joined R.A.M.C., Sept. 1914; Capt. Sept. 1915; attached to 97th Group Heavy Artillery, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, 1914 ribbon); demobilised, May 1919.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Lindley.

LINDLEY, Sir (Mark) Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1937; LL.D., B.Sc.; *b.* Burgess Hill, Sussex, 20 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1918, Razel Elizabeth Hargreaves B.A., L.R.A.M.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brighton Science School; University College, London; Hons. in Physics at B.Sc., Hons. and University Scholarship at LL.B. (Lond.). Barrister-at-law, Barstow Law Scholar and King Edward VII Research Scholar (Middle Temple); joined the Examining Staff of the Patent Office, 1903; transferred to the Trade Marks Branch as Assistant Comptroller, 1926; Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, and Comptroller of the Industrial Property Department of the Board of Trade, 1932-44; Member Enemy Debts Committee, Trade Marks Committee; Scientific Adviser to Appointments Dept. of Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1944-45. *Publication:* The Acquisition and Government of Backward Territory in International Law. *Recreation:* the countryside. *Address:* Hestia, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Mogador 2538.

LINDNER, Peter Moffat, R.W.S., R.O.I., R.W.A., R.B.C.; landscape and sea painter; *b.* Birmingham, 12 Feb. 1852; *s.* of late Maximilian Lindner; *m.* Augusta Katherine Baird, *d.* of late Capt. F. M. Smith, R.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Proprietary School, Edgbaston. Studied at Slade School and Heatherley's; exhibitor for many years at New English Art Club, Grosvenor, New Gallery, Royal Academy, and Continental galleries; represented in State Collections and Permanent Galleries at Wellington (N.Z.), Auckland (N.Z.), Blackpool, Barcelona, Rome, Liverpool, Bradford, Oldham, Hull, Dublin, Huddersfield, Doncaster, Cheltenham, and Brighton; Bronze Medal Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Gold Medal, Barcelona International Exhibi-

tion, 1911; Medal, S.A. International Exhibition, 1892. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf. *Address:* Chy-an-Porth, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Arts.

LINDON, John Benjamin, O.B.E. 1919; K.C. 1943; M.A., LL.M.; Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-44; *b.* 14 Sept. 1884; *m.* 1912, Myleta Fenton, *d.* of Sir William Corry, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Mediæval and Modern Language Scholar and Law Scholar, 1st Class Law Tripos Parts I. and II.). Called to Bar, 1909, Inner Temple and North Eastern Circuit; later became a member of Lincoln's Inn and practised at Chancery Bar. War Trade Intelligence Dept. (Chief Intelligence Officer), 1915-18. *Recreations:* sea-bathing, skating, walking, and Shakespearean research. *Address:* 23 Bryanston Square, W.1; St. Werstans, Malvern; 11a New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4596. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LINDRUM, Walter; billiards champion; British Professional Champion, 1933; *b.* 29 Aug. 1898; *m.* 1933, Alicia Hoskin. *Publication:* Billiards, 1930. *Address:* Lindrum's Billiard Hall, 317 Flinders Street, Melbourne, Australia.

LINDSAY, family name of **Earl of Crawford** and **Baron Lindsay of Birker.**

LINDSAY, 14th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **William Tucker Lindesay-Bethune;** Lord Lindsay of The Byres, 1445; Baron Parbroath, 1633; Viscount Garnock; Baron Kilbirny, Kingsburne, and Drumry, 1703; Major, Scots Guards; *b.* 28 Apr. 1901; *s.* of 13th Earl and Ethel (*d.* 1942), *d.* of W. Austin Tucker Boston, U.S.A.; assumed addtl. surname of Bethune, 1939; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1925, Marjory, *d.* of late Arthur J. G. Cross and Lady Hawke; two *s.* two *d.* Served War of 1939-45 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Viscount Garnock, *q.v. Address:* Kilconquhar, Fife; Greenways, Sunningdale, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Guards'; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

LINDSAY of Birker, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Low Ground: **Alexander Dunlop Lindsay,** C.B.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. (Glas.); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Master of Balliol College, Oxford, since 1924; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Erica, *d.* of F. Storr; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow University; University College, Oxford. Shaw Fellow of the University of Edinburgh; Lecturer in Philosophy, Victoria University; Fellow of Balliol, Classical Tutor, 1906; Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, 1911; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1922-24; Vice-Chancellor, Oxford University, 1935-38; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., despatches). *Publications:* Translation of Republic of Plato; The Philosophy of Bergson; Karl Marx's Capital, 1925; The Nature of Religious Truth, 1927; The Essentials of Democracy, 1929; Christianity and Economics, 1933; Kant, 1934; The Churches and Democracy, 1934; The Moral Teaching of Jesus, 1937; The Two Moralities, 1940; The Modern Democratic State, 1943. *Recreation:* fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Francis Morris Lindsay [*b.* 24 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1941, Hsiao Li, *d.* of Colonel Li Wen Che, Chinese Army, of Lishih, Shansi; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford.

LINDSAY, Eugénie Josephine, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* London, 1894; *d.* of late Eugène Oudin; *m.* 1919, Peter Lindsay, O.B.E., M.C.; three *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, London. Private Secretary to the Director of Military Intelligence, War Office and later to the Adjutant General to the Forces. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Chetwode Priory, Buckingham. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

LINDSAY, Major Sir George H. M. B.; *see* Broun Lindsay.

LINDSAY, Maj.-Gen. George Mackintosh, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Commandant Royal Tank Regt. since 1938; Director: Fisher, Humphries & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Mrs. Lindsay, of Glasnevin House, Dublin; *m.* 1907, Constance, *d.* of George Stewart Hamilton; one *d. Educ.:* Radley. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium); passed Staff College; commanded No. 1 Armoured Car Group, Irak, 1921-23; Lt.-Col. in Tank Corps, June 1923, and Chief Instructor Tank Corps Central Schools, Aug. 1923; Brevet Colonel, 1925; Substantive Colonel, 1925; Inspector Royal Tank Corps War Office, 1925-29; Brigadier, General Staff, Egypt Command, 1929-32; Commander 7th Infantry Brigade, 1932-34; Comdr. Presidency and Assam District, India, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; Commander 9th (Highland) Division, 1939-1940; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-34; Deputy Regional Commissioner for South-Western Civil Defence Region, 1940-44; Commissioner of British Red Cross and Order of St. John in N.W. Europe, 1944-46; Chairman, Executive Committee, Army Boxing Association, 1928-29; Gold Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1939; Defence Medal, France-Germany Star and War Medal for British Liberation Army, 1944-45 Campaign in N.W. Europe. Cross of Merit, Netherlands Red Cross, Medal of Belgian Red Cross, 1st Class, Medal of French Red Cross, Medal of Danish Red Cross, Medal of Swedish Red Cross. *Publication:* The War on the Civil and Military Fronts, 1942. *Address:* Aclare House, Drumconrath, County Meath, Eire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LINDSAY, Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S., retired; Director Imperial Institute since 1934; *b.* 11 March 1881; *s.* of late A. M. Lindsay, C.I.E., and of late Catherine Fanshawe; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Louise Huntington; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford (Oxford University Swimming and Water-polo team, 1901). Under-Secretary, Bengal Government, 1910-12; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Commerce and Industry Dept. Govt. of India, 1912-15; Director-Gen. of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta, 1916-21; Secretary to the Government of India, Commerce Dept., 1922; Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, 1923-34; Member, Colonial Products Research Counciland Colonial Advisory Council, Agriculture, Animal Health and Forestry; Chairman, Dominions and Colonies Committee and Vice-President, Royal Society of Arts; Member of Council, Royal Empire, Royal India, Royal Geographical, and Royal African Societies. Editor, British Commonwealth Objectives (Royal Society of Arts, 1946). *Address:* Orchard, Shiplake, Oxon. *Club:* Oriental.

LINDSAY, Jack; author; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1900; *s.* of Norman Lindsay, *q.v. Educ.:* Queensland Univ., B.A., F.R.S.L. *Publications:* Fauns and Ladies (Poems); Marino Faliero (Verse Drama); Hereward (Verse drama): Helen Comes of Age (Three verse plays) Passionate Neatherd (Poems); William Blake, Creative Will and the Poetic Image, an Essay; Dionysos; The Romans; The Anatomy of Spirit; Mark Antony; John Bunyan; Short History of Culture; Handbook of Freedom; translations of Lysistrata, Women in Parliament (Aristophanes), complete works of Petronius, Love Poems of Propertius, A Homage to Sappho, Theocritos, Herondas, Catullus, Ausonius, Latin Medieval Poets, I am a Roman; Golden Ass; Edited Metamorphosis of Aiax (Sir John Harington, 1596); Loving Mad Tom (Bedlamite Verses); Parlement of Pratlers (J. Eliot, 1593); Blake's Poetical Sketches; Into Action (Dieppe), a poem. *Novels:* Cressida's

First Lover; Rome for Sale; Cæsar is Dead, Storm at Sea; Last Days with Cleopatra; Despoiling Venus; The Wanderings of Wenamen; Come Home at Last; Shadow and Flame; Adam of a New World; Sue Verney; 1649; Lost Birthright; Hannibaal Takes a Hand; Brief Light; Light in Italy; The Stormy Violence; We Shall Return; Beyond Terror; Hullo Stranger; The Barriers are Down; Time to Live. *Recreation:* anthropology. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

LINDSAY, Jessie; Senior Lecturer, Household Arts, King's College of Household and Social Science, London University. *Educ.:* Girls' High School, Glasgow. On Staff of Glasgow and West of Scotland College of Domestic Science, Yorkshire College Domestic Science, and Manchester College Domestic Science; Principal Manx Technical College, Douglas, I.O.M. *Publications:* Manual of Modern Cookery (with V. H. Mottram); Theory of Cookery (with Helen Tress); Modern Cookery for Schools (with Helen Tress). *Address:* King's College of Household and Social Science, W.8.

LINDSAY, Kenneth; M.P. (Ind.) Combined English Universities since 1945; *b.* 16 Sept. 1897; *s.* of George Michael Lindsay and Anne Theresa Parmiter; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Worcester College, Oxford. Served European War H.A.C., 1916-18; President Oxford Union, 1922; Barnett Research Fellow, Toynbee Hall, 1923-26; Councillor and Guardian, Stepney, 1923-26; Director of Voluntary Migration Societies, Dominions Office, 1929-31; General Secretary Political and Economic Planning, 1931-35; M.P. (Ind. Nat.) Kilmarnock Burghs, 1933-1945; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1935-37; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1937-40; Secretary Anglo-Canadian Education Committee; Contested Oxford, Harrow and Worcester. *Publications:* Social Progress and Educational Waste; English Education; Eldorado — An Agricultural Settlement. *Recreations:* Association Football, Oxford University, 1921-22, Corinthians: cricket, Authentics. *Address:* 39 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3404. *Club:* Athenæum.

LINDSAY, Sir Lionel Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1941; artist; *b.* Creswick, Victoria, 18 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Robert Charles Lindsay, surgeon, and Jane Elizabeth Williams; *m.* 1903, Jane Ann Dyson, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* State School; Creswick Grammar School. Pupil assistant, Melbourne Observatory, 1889; studied art National Gallery School, Melbourne, 1893. Drew for weekly papers. Went to Spain, 1902, to illustrate Carmen. Returned to Sydney, 1903; cartoonist, Evening News, Sydney, 1903-26; painted and etched in Spain, France, Italy, North Africa, and India, 1926-35. Prints in British Museum, New York Library, Modern Gallery, Madrid, and all Australian Galleries. *Publications:* A Consideration of the Art of Ernest Moffitt, 1899; The Art of Conrad Martens, 1920; The Art of Arthur Streeton, 1919; The Art of Hans Heysen, 1920; A Book of Woodcuts, 1922; Twenty-One Woodcuts, 1924; A. J. Munnings, R.A., 1927; Charles Keene The Artist's Artist, 1934; Addled Art, 1942. *Recreations:* gardening, print-collecting. *Address:* 7 Burns Road, Wahroonga, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Wahroonga, Sydney. *T.:* J.W. 3182. *Club:* Arts.

LINDSAY, Martin (Alexander), D.S.O. 1945; M.P. (C.) Solihull Division of Warwickshire since 1945; *b.* 22 Aug. 1905; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Lindsay, 2nd K.E.O. Gurkhas; *m.* 1932, Joyce, *d.* of late Maj. Hon. Robert Lindsay, Royal Scots Greys; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1925. Served Army 1925-36 and 1939-45. Active service on staff Norway 1940 and with 1st Bn. The Gordon Highlanders, 51st Highland Division B.L.A., July 1944-May 1945 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.); demobilised as Lt.-Col.; seconded 4th Bn. Nigeria Regiment, 1927; travelled West to East Africa through Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo, 1929; Surveyor to British Arctic Air-Route Expedition to Greenland (King's Polar Medal, clasp Arctic 1930-31), 1930-31; Leader British Trans-Greenland Expedition, 1934; Prospective National Unionist Candidate, Brigg Division, 1936-39; D.L. for County of Lincoln, 1938-1945; Murchison Grant, Royal Geographical Society; Gold Medallist, French Geographical Society; Medallist Royal Belgian Geographical Society; André Plaque, Royal Swedish Society for Geography and Anthropology; Hon. Member Royal Belgian Geographical Society; a Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Publications:* Those Greenland Days, 1932; The Epic of Captain Scott, 1933; Sledge, 1935; So Few Got Through: the Diary of an Infantry Officer, 1946; Three Got Through: Memoirs of an Arctic Explorer, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

LINDSAY, Noel Ker, Barrister-at-law; Director, British Non-Ferrous Metals Federation; *b.* Edinburgh, 25 Dec. 1904; *s.* of late Dr. Ker Lindsay, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.) etc.; *m.* 1935, June, *o. d.* of late W. Clayton Mitchell; one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. 1926; B.C.L. 1927; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; practised in London and on Western Circuit, 1927-40. President O.U.D.S., 1924-25; M.P. (C.) Bristol South, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1935; Hon. Treasurer Junior Imperial League, 1936. Emergency Commission 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. 1940; Capt. 1941; served with Guards' Armoured Division; p.s.c. Sandhurst; Major, 1943; D.A.Q.M.G. (M.) S.H.A.E.F. 1943-44; Lt.-Col. 1945; A.Q.M.G. War Office until Oct. 1945. *Address:* c/o British Non-Ferrous Metals Federation, Birmingham.

LINDSAY, Norman (Alfred William), black and white artist; *b.* Creswick, Victoria, 23 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Dr. Lindsay. Appointed to the artistic staff of the Bulletin, Sydney, 1901, and has been its chief cartoonist for many years; illustrated in line and wash drawings Theocritus, Boccaccio and Casanova, Petronius, Hugh McCrae's Satyrs and Sunlight, Colombine and Gellert's Songs of a Campaign; a selection from his best work in line, published as The Pen Drawings of Norman Lindsay; has painted in oil and water-colour. *Publications:* A Curate in Bohemia, 1913; The Magic Pudding, 1919; Creative Effort, essays on Life and Art, 1920; Norman Lindsay's Book, No. 1, 1912, No. 2, 1915; The Cautious Amorist; Pan in the Parlour, 1934; Age of Consent, 1938; numerous uncollected stories and essays. *Address:* Springwood, New South Wales, Australia.

See also Jack and Philip Lindsay.

LINDSAY, Philip, F.S.A. Scotland, Historical Novelist and film story writer; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1 May 1906; *s.* of Norman Lindsay, *q.v.*; *m.* Isobel Day; one *d. Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Queensland. Journalist in Sydney; Came to England to try to have his MSS. published 1929. *Publications:* Monographs: Morgan in Jamaica, 1930; On Some Bones in Westminster Abbey, 1935. Novels: Panama is Burning, 1932; One Dagger for Two, 1932; Here Comes The King, 1933; London Bridge is Falling, 1934; The Little Wench, 1935; The Duke is Served, 1936; Gentleman Harry Retires, 1937; The Bells of Rye, 1937; Bride for a Buccaneer, 1938; The Nutbrown Maid, 1939; Pudding Lane, 1940; The Fall of the Axe, 1940; The Gentle Knight, 1942; The Devil and King John, 1943; Jack Laughs at Locksmiths, 1943; He Rides in Triumph, 1945. History: King Richard III, 1933; King Henry V, 1934; Kings of Merry England, 1936; Crowned King of England, 1937; Mirror for Ruffians, 1939. Boys' book: Knights at Bay,

1933. Autobiography: I'd Live the Same Life Over, 1941. *Recreations:* studying English History and Criminal Records, watching cricket, reading almost anything. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

LINDSAY, Ven. Thomas Enraght, M.A.; Archdeacon of Cleveland, 1907-38, Emeritus since 1938; Canon of York since 1918; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York since 1907; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Lindsay; *m.* 1892, Marie Isobel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Captain G. K. S. Massy Dawson, J.P., D.L., Ballincourte, Ireland. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb. (Scholar). Ordained 1886; Chaplain Epsom College, 1886-88; Curate of Doncaster, 1889-1893; Vicar of Loversal, Yorks, 1891-92; St. Paul's, Middlesbrough, 1893-1905; Scarborough, 1905-13; Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1913-25; Rector of Stokesley, 1925-36. *Address:* St. Ovin, Lastingham, York.

LINDSAY-HOGG, Sir Anthony Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Squadron Leader, R.A.F. Transport Command; *b.* 1 May 1908; *e. s.* of late William Lindsay Lindsay-Hogg and late Nora Cicely, *d.* of late Capt. J. J. Barrow of Holmewood, nr. Tunbridge Wells, Dornoch, Scotland, and 35 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *S.* grandfather, 1923; *m.* 1929, Frances Mary (granted a divorce, 1934), *cr. d.* of Arthur Richard Noble of Montreal; one *s.* Prior to joining R.A.F. was 1st Officer in A.T.A. 1939-41; A.D.C. to Sir Bede Clifford, Governor of Trinidad, 1942-43. *Heir: s.* William Lindsay, *b.* 12 Aug. 1930. *Recreations:* aviation, hunting. *Club:* Guards'.

LINDSAY-REA, R.; *see* Rea.

LINDSELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Wilfrid Gordon, G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; retired pay, 1945; supervising change-over of factories from war to peace production and disposal of Government surplus stores since 1945; *b.* 29 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Col. Robert F. Lindsell, C.B., and Kathleen, *d.* of Richard Eaton of Mitchelston, Ireland; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, O.B.E. 1946, *d.* of Admiral Swinton C. Holland, of Langley House, Chichester; two *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Victoria College, Jersey; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1903; Lieut. 1906; Capt. 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Bt. Col. and Col., 1931; served European War, 1914-18, as A.D.C. to C.R.A. 7th Division; Staff-Capt. R.A. 7th Division; Brigade Major R.A. 62nd Division; G.S.O., R.A., 8 Corps (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre Fr nçaise); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1920; Instructor D.A.A. and Q.M.G. School of Military Administration, 1921-23; Instructor D.A.Q.M.G. Staff College, Camberley, 1925-1928; G.S.O.I. War Office, 1930-33; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934-35; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1935-36; Commander, Royal Artillery, 4th Division, 1937-38; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1938-39; Quartermaster-General of B.E.F.; Temp. Lt.-Gen., 1940; Lt.-Gen. 1941; Lt.-Gen. in charge of Administration in the Middle East, 1942-43; Principal Administrative Officer to the Indian Command, 1943-45. *Publications:* Military Organisation and Administration, 25th edition; A and Q. or Military Administration in War, 3rd edition. *Address:* The Heymersh, Britford, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2093. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LINDSEY, Earl of; *see* Abingdon, Earl of.

LINDSEY, Archdeacon of; *see* Railton, Ven. N. G.

LINEHAM, Joseph, Ph.D., B.A.; Supernumerary 1943; Methodist Minister; *b.* 23 April 1869; *s.* of Joseph and Alice Lineham; *m.* 1st, 1896, Jane Brown, Sunderland (*d.* 1898); 2nd, 1901, Harriet Edith Brown (*d.* 1934); 3rd, 1940, Winifred Marie Jones, Antwerp. *Educ.:* Wesleyan Day School, Rochdale. Left school at 12 years; started work as errand boy; learned joinery in machine works; attended evening classes; became a Local Preacher; passed Entrance Examinations for Denominational College; after probationary period was received into Full Connexion. Circuits: Middlesbrough, Birmingham, London, North Shields, Heywood, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Free Church Chaplain, Papworth Village Settlement; Home Mission Secretary, 1928 (ex-U.M. Section); studied Philosophy at Manchester and Birmingham; graduated by research, Bristol, 1920; admitted to degree of Ph.D. 1922; President of United Methodist Conference, 1924-25. *Address:* Tara, Nyetimber Lane, Bognor Regis.

LING, Brig. Christopher George, C.B., 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of Christopher Ling, Wetheral, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1910, Frances Mary, *e. d.* of William Mitchell, Srinagar, Kashmir; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Pamela Louise Archer, *widow* of Col. James Blair, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); was Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; a General Staff Officer in France and Germany; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q. India, 1931-1933; Commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, India, 1933-37; retired, 1937; recalled Sept. 1939 and employed as General Staff Officer, War Office, until 1942, when again retired. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Maybury House, Frimley, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LING, Lt.-Col. Robert Walton, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; late R.A.; *b.* 29 March 1886; *s.* of late Christopher Ling, J.P., of Wandales, Wetheral, Cumberland; *m.* Mia Dorothy, *y. d.* of Thomas Reynell Lane, Riversbill, Cheltenham; no *c. Educ.:* West Downs, Winchester; Bradfield College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Senior under-officer, Captain, Cricket and Association Football XI.'s; Sword of Honour, 1906; commissioned R.F.A. 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; Instructor, Royal Military Academy, 1912-15; represented Army at Hockey, 1910 and 1911, and at Rugby football, 1913 and 1914; served European War, 1915-18; commanded battery, Jan. 1915-Dec. 1917; Brigade Major, R.A., Dec. 1917-March 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded twice); chief artillery liaison officer, South Russia, April 1919-July 1920 (C.B.E., 4th class Order of Vladimir and 2nd class order of St. Stanislas); Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1926.

LINKLATER, Eric, M.A.; LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1946; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of late Robert Linklater, of Dounby, Orkney; *m.* 1933, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Ian MacIntyre; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Sometime private in The Black Watch; studied medicine; M.A., 1925; assistant editor, The Times of India, Bombay, 1925-27; assistant to Professor of English Literature, Aberdeen, 1927-28; Commonwealth Fellow in United States of America, 1928-30; Major, R.E., commanding Orkney Fortress R.E., 1939-41; in Directorate of Public Relations, War Office, 1941-45; Rector of Aberdeen University, 1945. *Publications:* Whiteman's Saga, 1929; Poet's Pub, 1929; A Dragon Laughed, 1930; Juan in America, 1931; Ben Jonson and King James, 1931; The Men of Ness, 1932; Mary Queen of Scots, 1933; The Crusader's Key, 1933; Magnus Merriman, 1934; The Revolution, 1934; Robert the Bruce, 1934; The Devil's in the News, 1934; Ripeness is All, 1935; The Lion and the Unicorn, 1935; God Likes Them Plain 1935; Juan in China, 1937; The Sailor's Holiday 937; The Impregnable Women, 1938; Judas, 1939; The Man on My Back, 1941; The Cornerstones, 1941; The Raft and Socrates Asks Why, 1942; The

Great Ship *and* Rabelais Replies, 1944; Crisis in Heaven (play), 1944; The Wind on the Moon (awarded Carnegie Medal) 1944; Private Angelo, 1946. *Address:* Merkister, Doumby, Orkney. *Clubs:* Savile; University, Edinburgh.

LINLITHGOW, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1902), **Victor Alexander John Hope,** K.G. 1943; K.T. 1928; P.C. 1935; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; T.D.; Earl of Hopetoun, 1703; Viscount Aithrie, Baron Hope, 1703; Baron Hopetoun (U.K.) 1809; Baron Niddry (U.K.), 1814; Captain King's Body Guard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Lord Lieutenant of West Lothian; Lord High Commissioner to General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1944 and 1945; Chancellor of Edinburgh Univ. since 1944; *b.* 24 Sept. 1887; *e. s.* of 1st Marquess and Hon. Hersey de Moleyns (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of 4th Lord Ventry; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1911, Doreen Maud, C.I 1936, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal 1st Class, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir F. Milner, 7th Bt.; twin *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); and commanded 1st Lothians and Border Armoured Car Company, 1920-26; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-24; Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1936-43; Deputy Chairman of Unionist Party Organisation, 1924-26; President of Navy League, 1924-31; Chairman Departmental Committee on Distribution and Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1923; Chairman of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1924-33; Chairman, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926-28; Chairman Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933; Chairman of Market Supply Committee, 1933 36; late Chm. Meat Advisory Committee, Board of Trade; Chm. of Medical Research Council, 1934-36; Chm. Governing Body, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, 1934-36; Director (Chairman), Midland Bank; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Hopetoun, *q.v.* *Address:* Grove House, Park Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0070; Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, West Lothian. *T.:* South Queensferry 217. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Herbert, Lord C. M. Hope, Lord John Hope.

LINNELL, Irving Nelson; *b.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 27 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Joseph W. Linnell and Harriet Huff; *m.* 1914, Lilian B. Fisher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B. 1904; LL.B., 1907. Member of Bar of Massachusetts; law practice, 1907-14; member of Cambridge (Massachusetts) common council, 1909-11, President one year; consular agent at Prince Rupert, B.C., 1914; Vice-Consul, Vancouver, B.C., 1915; Consul, Vancouver, 1918; Plymouth, England, 1920; London, England, 1921-23; detailed State Dept., Washington, 1923-27; Consul-Gen., Ottawa, Canada, 1927-31; Capetown, S. Africa, 1931-1935; Johannesburg, 1935-36; and also Counsellor of the Legation of the United States in S. Africa; Consul-General, Canton, China, 1936-38; Consul-General, Prague, Bohemia, 1939-40; Consul-General, Yohohama, Japan, 1941, and interned in Japan until June 1942; Consul-General, Luanda, Angola, 1942-43, Capetown, 1943-44. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, ski-ing. *Club:* University, Washington, D.C.

LINNELL, John Wycliffe, M.C., B.A. (Lond.); B.A. (Cantab.); M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician: Consulting Physician, Metropolitan Hosp.; Physician, Mildmay Mission Hosp.; Consultant, L.C.C. Hospitals Service; Physician, Thyroid Clinic, New End Hosp., Hampstead; Consulting Physician, St. Albans and Mid-Herts. Hospital, *b.* 31 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John Edward Linnell, Vicar of Pavenham, Beds, and Emmeline Elizabeth Darby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; St. John's College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Casualty Officer and House Physician, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; House Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children; Medical Superintendent, Mount Vernon Hospital, Hampstead; Gibbons Research Student, St. George's Hospital; Medical Registrar, London Hospital; served European War, 1914-19, France, Egypt and Gallipoli; 7th Division, 42nd Division, 2nd Mounted Division, and 40th Division; Major, R.A.M.C. (M.C., despatches). *Publications:* various articles in medical magazines; Old Oak, the Story of a Forest Village. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8407; The Retreat, Pavenham, Beds. *T.:* Oakley 247.

LINNELL, Dr. Wilfred Herbert, M.Sc., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Ph.C.; Prof. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry in Univ. of London; Director Chemical Research Laboratory, of College of the Pharmaceutical Society (Univ. of London) since 1926; Member of Boards of Studies in Chemistry and Pharmacy, University of London; *b.* Sandbach, Cheshire, 1895; *s.* of John Goodman and Evelyn Bring Linnell; *m.* 1927, Margery, *d.* of R. H. Hughes, Streetly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stockport Grammar School; University of Durham; Lincoln College, Oxford; Armstrong College, Durham University, 1919-1923; awarded the Earl Grey Memorial Fellowship, which was held at Lincoln College, Oxford; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Research Chemist at H.M. Fuel Research Station, 1924-26; Examiner to the Pharmaceutical Society for Statutory Examinations since 1927; Member of the Revision *Committee of British Pharmaceutical Codex*; Member of British Pharmacopœia Commission. *Publications:* original contributions to science, published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, and Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology; a Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. *Recreations:* gardening, and swimming. *Address:* 1 The Broadwalk, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 2436.

LINSTEAD, Hugh Nicholas; O.B.E. 1937; Secretary and Registrar, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, since 1926; M.P. (C.) Putney since 1942; *b.* 3 Feb. 1901; *e. s.* of late Edward Flatman Linstead and Florence Evelyn Hester; *m.* 1928, Alice Winifred Freke; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Pharmaceutical Society's School (Jacob Bell Scholar); Birkbeck College. Pharmaceutical chemist; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1929; Member Poisons Board (Home Office); Sec. Central Pharmaceutical War Committee; Vice-Chairman Hansard Society; a Commissioner for Training Scout Officers, Boy Scouts Assoc., 1932-1941; Hon. Member Société de Pharmacie d'Anvers and Pharmaceutical Assoc. of Texas; Corresp. Member Société de Pharmacie de Paris; Liveryman of the Farriers' Company. *Publications:* Poisons Law, 1936; numerous articles in scientific and other publications. *Recreations:* mountains, hills, rivers, and sea. *Address:* 17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Savage, City Livery.

LINSTEAD, Reginald Patrick, C.B.E. 1946; D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1940; F.R.I.C.; Director of Chemical Research Laboratory, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1945; *b.* 28 Aug. 1902; 2nd *s.* of Edward Flatman Linstead and Florence Evelyn Hester; *m.* 1st, 1930, Aileen Edith Ellis Rowland (*née* Abbott) (*decd.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Marjorie, *d.* of W. D. Walters, Aberdare. *Educ.:* City of London School; Imperial College of Science, London. B.Sc. London, 1923; Ph.D. 1926; D.Sc. 1930; M.A. (Hon.) Harvard, 1942; Research Assistant to Sir Jocelyn Thorpe, 1927; Research Chemist, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd. 1928; Demonstrator and later Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, Imperial College, 1929-38; Firth Professor of Chemistry, The University of Shef-

field, 1938-39; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Harvard University, 1939-42. Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. *Publications:* (Joint) Last Edition of Cain and Thorpe's Synthetic Dyestuffs; numerous papers on chemical research since 1921, mainly in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex.

LINT, Hermann; *see* Levy, Hermann.

LINTERN, Bernard Francis; Journalist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1908; *e. s.* of Rev. F. G. Lintern and Beatrice Golding; *m.* 1931, Mary, *e. d.* of late Arthur Watts. *Educ.:* Chigwell; University of London. Studied architecture, 1926-28; Editor of Discovery, and Associate-editor of Television, 1932-34; Associate-editor of Industria Britanica, 1934. Seaman, R.N., 1940; Lieut., R.N.V.R., 1942; Combined Operations, 1941; Attached, Fleet Air Arm, 1942-46. *Address:* Cherry Hinton, Copthorne, Sussex. *T.:* Copthorne 71. *Club:* R.N.V.R.

LINTON, Eldred Charles; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1907; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness; Liverpool University. Senior Master, Penygroes County School, 1905-1919; Newport High School, 1919-35; Headmaster Newport High School, 1935-47. *Address:* c/o Newport High School, Newport, Mon.

LINTON, Rt. Rev. James Henry; D.D. Lambeth, 1919; D.D. (Hon.) Durham; Asst. Bishop of Birmingham since 1937; Rector of Handsworth since 1935; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral since 1936; *s.* of Alexander Linton of Hawick, Scotland; *b.* Hawick, 9 Feb. 1879; *m.* Alicia Pears, *d.* of Rev. J. C. P. Aldous, late Chaplain and Chief Instructor H.M.S. Britannia; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College; Durham University, B.A.; C.M.S. College, Islington; 1st Class Prelim. T.E. 1904. Ordained, 1904; Vice-Principal C.M.S. Training College, Oyo, 1904-6; Home Organisation C.M.S., 1906-8; C.M.S. Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1908-19; Principal Stuart Memorial College, Isfahan, 1910-19; Bishop in Persia, 1919-35. *Publications:* Persian Sketches; Jesus Christus Heiland und Herr. *Address:* Handsworth Rectory, Birmingham. *T.:* Northern 3407.

See also Capt. Sir John P. Black.

LINTON, Ralph, Ph.D.; Sterling Professor of Anthropology, Yale University, since 1946; *b.* 27 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Isaiah W. Linton and Mary Gillingham; *m.* 1934, Adelin Briggs Hohlfeld; one *s.* *Educ.:* Swarthmore College (B.A. 1915); Univ. of Penn. (M.A. 1916); Columbia Univ., New York; Harvard (Ph.D. 1925). Anthropologist B.P. Bishop Museum, 1920-22; Assistant Curator of Ethnology, Field Museum, 1922-28; Professor Anthropology, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1928-37; Professor Anthropology Columbia University, 1937-46. Field work American Southwest, Guatemala, Polynesia, Madagascar, East and South Africa. Past member Social Science Research Council, National Research Council. Editor American Anthropologist, 1939-45. U.S. National Academy of Sciences 1945; President American Anthropological Assoc., 1946. *Publications:* The Tanala, A Hill Tribe of Madagascar, 1932; The Study of Man, 1936; Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes, 1940; The Cultural Background of Personality, 1945; Arts of the South Seas, 1946; numerous articles. *Recreations:* reading and conversation. *Address:* 346 Willow Street, New Haven, Conn.

LINTON, The Hon. Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Hon. Defence Liaison Officer, Voluntary Organisations, since 1940; Hon. Defence Services Enquiry and Advice Officer; *b.* 7 Feb. 1879; *s.* of James Linton; *m.* 1909, Ethel Bannister, Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Terrace End School and Kenneth Wilson's High School, Palmerston, N. Retired paper, machinery, and general merchant; founder of Big Brother Movement in Australia, 1924, and was its Chairman; M.L.A. Victoria for Boroondara, 1927-33; Hon. Minister, 1929; Secretary to Argyle Cabinet, 1932-33; Agent-General for Victoria, 1933-36. *Recreations:* tennis, golf; donor of the Linton Tennis Cup for Australian Juniors. *Address:* Bona Vista, Kensington Road, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia.

LINTON, Robert George, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. Linton, Corsham, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Gwendoline, *e. d.* of late A. Baird, Coveyheugh, Reston, Berwickshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Vice-Principal and Professor of Hygiene, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; retired, 1944. *Publications:* Veterinary Hygiene, 2nd ed. 1934, 3rd ed. 1940; Animal Nutrition, 1927, 2nd edition, 1942; various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Fairlaw Farmhouse, Reston, Berwickshire. *T.:* Reston 42.

LINTOTT, Henry John, R.S.A., A.R.C.A.; painter of figure subjects and portraits; *b.* 25 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1st, 1907, Edith, *d.* of late John Lunn; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey Ruth Mansell Wallace, *d.* of Rev. Walter Mansell Merry, M.A., of Oxford. Studied at Brighton, S. Kensington, Paris, and Italy. Scottish Modern Arts Association purchased Portrait of Artist's Wife, 1914; Thorburn Ross Fund for Scottish National Gallery purchased Orange and Grey, 1919. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 9 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25702.

LINZEE, Captain Robert Gordon Hood, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1940; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1900; *o. s.* of Alexander Grosvenor Linzee; *m.* 1929, Hon. Ellinor Aileen Cecil Craig, *d.* of 1st Viscount Craigavon; one *s.*; *m.* 1946, Elizabeth, *widow* of Rear-Adm. Philip Mack. *Educ.:* West Downs, Winchester; Royal Naval Coll., Osborne. *Club:* United Service.

LION, Flora; R.P.; Member National Portrait Society; *b.* London. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools and Paris under Jean Paul Laurens. Picture entitled My Mother, purchased for Tate Gallery, 1915; awarded Silver Medal Société des Artistes Français, Paris, 1921; twenty Lithographic Portraits acquired by the British Museum Print Room, 1923; has exhibited in R.A. Salon, Paris, Germany, Venice, etc.; Portrait of Madame Merry del Val, Royal Academy, 1920; portrait group of The Duchess of York, The Lady Elphinstone, The Lady Rose Leveson-Gower, Royal Academy, 1924; Portraits of Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, Sir Henry Wood, and Mrs Duncan MacLeod of Skeabost, Isle of Skye, N.B., R.A., 1937; The Duchess of Kent, R.A., 1939; held own exhibition at Alpine Art Gallery of thirty-three portraits; also one-man exhibitions at Barbizon House of portraits and landscapes, 1929; Fine Arts Gallery, New Bond Street, 1937; Knoedler's Gallery, Old Bond Street, 1940, portrait of Her Majesty the Queen, Field Marshal The Viscount Alexander of Tunis, The Viscountess Alexander, and other portraits; Two murals for Great Westminster House: Sir John Evelyn crossing the frozen Thames at Horse Ferry 1683, The Last Frost Fair, 1814. *Address:* 3 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3719; 1A Sydney Close, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6494.

LION, Leon M.; actor, playwright and play producer; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1928; *b.* London, 12 Mar. 1879; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Crighton Symington (who obtained a divorce, 1925). *Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead. First appeared as actor in London in True Blue at Olympic Theatre, 1895: toured with Forbes Robertson, Martin Harvey, Fred Terry, George Edwardes, etc.; Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905; Title rôle in New Boy revival, 1907; Asticot in Beloved Vagabond, 1908: Merchant of Venice, False Gods, etc., 1909-10; Aristide Pujol, Typhoon, Within the Law, 1912-13; produced Ghosts, Monna

Vanna, Three Daughters of Dupont, 1913-15 (first performances in England); Management at New Theatre with the Chinese Puzzle, Jack o' Jingles, Time to Wake Up, 1918-19; Right to Strike, Brown Sugar, Count X, 1920-21; Araminta. The Faithful Heart, Other People's Worries, 1922; Galsworthy Cycle and Windows; Mid-Channel; Sweet Lavender; The Outsider; Coming of Gabrielle, 1923; Lord of Creation, Blinkers, Tiger Cats, In the Snare, 1924; S. African tour, 1924-25, returning Aug. 1925 with *No.* 17; Cristilinda, The Godless, Enchantress, 1926; Escape, Riceyman Steps, The Fanatics, The One Eyed Herring, The Lady in Law, The Way of the World, 1927; Two White Arms, The Man They Buried, Many Waters, Listeners, Justice, Loyalties, The Love Lorn Lady, The Stranger in the House, The Unknown Warrior, To What Red Hell, Napoleon's Josephine, Holding out the Apple, 1928; Living Together, The Skin Game, Mariners, Exiled, 1929; This Way to Paradise, 1930; Money Money, The World of Light, Black Magic, The Immortal Lady, Champion North, 1931; While Parents Sleep, Man Overboard, Hocus Pocus, 1932; The Bear Dances, a Cup of Happiness, The Holmeses of Baker Street, Beggars in Hell, 1933; So Good! So Kind!!, Night Club Queen, 1933; Libel!, C.I.D., Hurricane, The Big House, 1934; Galsworthy Festival Season, 1935; My Son's My Son, 1936; Ibsen Festival, 1936; The Five Ways, 1937; Land's End (with Anmer Hall), 1938; Trumpeter, Play!, 1938; Hundreds and Thousands, 1939. *Plays:* Co-author (with Tom Gallon) of The Man Who Stole the Castle, 1900-2, The Fairy Uncle, 1906, The Touch of the Child, The Naked Man; (with Malcolm Cherry) of Mr. Jarvis, 1911, Jack o' Jingles, 1919; (with Marian Bower) of The Chinese Puzzle and Altar of Liberty, 1918-19; (with Austin Philips) *Playing the Game, Promotion*, 1912; (with H. A. Vachell) Blinkers, 1923; (with Rafael Sabatini) In The Snare; (with Basil Mitchell) The Five Ways, 1937; (with Sarah Benedict Tapping) Hundreds and Thousands, 1939; (with *L. A. Jones*) *No Name in the Visitors Book*, 1941; (with May Edginton) Danger, 1943; (with Clifford Bax) Hemlock for Eight, 1943. *Publications:* The Chinese Puzzle (with Marian Bower), Novel, 1919; The King who had Nothing to Learn; The Mobswoman; The Touch of the Child. *Recreations:* poetry, motoring. *Club:* Savage.

LIPPMANN, Walter; Writer; *b.* 23 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Jacob Lippmann and Daisy Baum; *m.* 1st, 1917, Faye Albertson; no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Helen Byrne Armstrong. *Educ.:* Harvard. Associate Editor of New Republic, 1914-17; Assistant to Secretary of War, June-Oct., 1917; Captain, Military Intelligence, U.S.A., 1918; Secretary of organisation directed by Colonel E. M. House to prepare data for Peace Conference; Editor, New York World, till 1931; special writer N.Y. Herald Tribune Syndicate since 1931; former Member Board of Overseers of Harvard University; Degrees from Colleges and Universities: A.B. Harvard, 1910; Hon. *LL.D.*, Wake Forest, N.C., 1926, Wisconsin, 1927, California, 1933, Union, 1933, Wesleyan and Michigan, 1934; Oglethorpe, 1934; George Washington, 1935; Amherst, 1935; Rochester, 1936; William and Mary, 1937; Drake, 1937; Hon. Litt.D. Columbia, 1931, Dartmouth, 1932, Harvard, 1944. Member of Institute of Arts and Letters; Amer. Academy of Arts and Letters; Senator, Phi Beta Kappa; Officer, Legion of Honor. *Publications:* A Preface to Politics; Drift and Mastery; Stakes of Diplomacy; The Political Scene; Liberty and the News; Public Opinion; The Phantom Public; American Inquisitors; Men of Destiny; A Preface to Morals; The U.S. in World Affairs, Vol. I., 1932; Interpretations; The U.S. in World Affairs, Vol. II., 1933; The Method of Freedom, 1934; The New Imperative, 1935; The Good Society, 1937; U.S. Foreign Policy; Shield of the Republic, 1943; U.S. War Aims, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 230 West 41st Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.:* Pennsylvania 6-4000.

Clubs: Harvard, Coffee House, Century, River, New York; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Army Navy Country, Washington.

LIPSON, Daniel Leopold, M.A. Cantab.; M.P. (Ind.) for Cheltenham since 1937; Member of Gloucestershire County Council since 1925 and Cheltenham Town Council since 1929; *b.* Sheffield 26 March 1886; *s.* of H. R. Lipson; *m.* 1914, Juliet Lyon Barnett; two *d. Educ.:* Sheffield Royal Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Portsmouth Grammar School, 1908-12; Bradford Grammar School, 1912-14; Housemaster, Cheltenham College, 1914-23; Headmaster, Corinth College, Cheltenham, 1923-35; Mayor of Cheltenham, 1935-36, and 1936-37. *Recreations:* walking, golf, reading. *Address:* 103 Old Bath Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2326.

LIPSON, Ephraim, M.A.; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, 1921-31; *b.* 1 Sep. 1888; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Royal Grammar School (now King Edward VII. School), Sheffield; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Honours in both parts of the Historical Tripos (1909-10). Engaged in literary work and in historical teaching at Oxford 1910-31; has examined at the Universities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Belfast, etc; Lowell Lecturer at Boston (U.S.A.), 1932; Visiting Lecturer at University of California (summer sessions 1933). Went round the world, 1932-1934. *Publications:* The Economic History of England: Vol. I. The Middle Ages, 1915 (8th ed. revised and enlarged, 1945); Vols. II. and III. The Age of Mercantilism, 1931 (4th ed. revised and enlarged, 1946); Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1916 (7th ed. 1946); Europe, 1914-39, 1940 (4th ed. 1946); The History of the English Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1921; Increased Production, 1921; The Inventions (in Great Events in History), 1934; A Planned Economy or Free Enterprise—the Lessons of History, 1944 (2nd ed. 1946); Editor of The History of Europe Series; Editor of the Economic History Review from its inception until 1934; contributor to the Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, the English Historical Review, the Fortnightly Review, various encyclopædias, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* c/o New College, Oxford.

LIPTON, Lt.-Col. Marcus; M.P. (Lab.) Brixton Division of Lambeth since 1945; *b.* 29 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late Benjamin Lipton and of Mary Lipton, Sunderland. *Educ.:* Hudson Road Council School; Bede Collegiate School, Sunderland; Merton College, Oxford (Goldsmith's Company Exhibitioner, M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1926. Contested (Lab.) Brixton 1935. Alderman, Lambeth Borough Council, 1937. J.P. County of London. Private, Territorial Army, 1939; Staff Captain, I.A.A. Division 1941; O.C. Legal Aid (Civil) Section, 1942; Lt.-Col. 1944. *Recreation:* giving advice. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1; 15 Wiltshire Road, S.W.9. *T.:* Brixton 3942.

LISBURNE, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1776), **Ernest Edmund Henry Malet Vaughan,** J.P.; Viscount Lisburne and Lord Vaughan, 1695; Major, late Welsh Guards and Scots Guards; Lord Lieut. Cardiganshire; *b.* 8 Feb. 1892; *o. s.* of 6th Earl and Evelyn (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Edmund Probyn, Longhope, Gloucestershire; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1914, Regina (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Don Julio de Bittencourt, Attaché to the Chilean Legation; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); contested (C.) Cardiganshire, 1923; Vice President of University College of Wales (Aberystwyth); Member of Council of National Library of Wales. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Vaughan, *q.v. Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond.

LISLE, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1758, **John Nicholas Horace Lysaght,** *s.* of late Hon. Horace G. Lysaght and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir John Wrixon Becher, 3rd Bt.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1903;

S. grandfather, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1928, Vivienne (who obtained a divorce, 1939), *d.* of Rev. M. Brew; 2nd, 1939, Mary Helen Purgold. *Heir: b.* Hon. Horace James William Lysaght, *b.* 1908.

LISLE; *see* de Lisle.

LISLE, Frederick Byard, M.A.; Head-Master of Kingsbridge Grammar School since 1935; *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *s.* of F. W. Lisle and Laura Byard. *Educ.:* Palmer's School, Grays; Christ's Hospital; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Scholar). 1st Class Hons. Mathematics; served European War; Assistant Master Royal Grammar School, Worcester, one year, Hurstpierpoint College, eleven years. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* School House, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.

LISMER, Arthur, A.R.C.A. 1919; O.S.A. 1913; Member of "Group of 7" Canadian Painters; Educational Supervisor Art Association of Montreal and Principal of School of Art and Design Montreal, since 1940; *b.* Sheffield; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Sheffield School of Art (Scholar); Académie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp. Went to Canada, 1911; taught at Ontario College of Art, 1915-16; Principal, Nova Scotia College of Art, 1916-19; Vice-Principal, Ontario College of Art, 1919-27; Educational Director Art Gallery of Toronto, 1928; Lecturer on Art, Dept. of Extension, Univ. of Toronto; Principal Teacher Training Course of Ontario Dept. of Education, 1920-33; lectured in South Africa in Union of S.A. and in British protectorates in Australia, N.Z., and the South Seas at invitation of Governments, 1936; Professor Fine Arts, Teachers' College, Columbia University, N.Y., 1938-39; directing Educational Activities, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, 1939-40; Educational Supervisor, Museum of Fine Arts, Art Association of Montreal, and Lecturer in Fine Arts and Aesthetics, McGill Univ. (Dept. of Architecture), Montreal, 1940-42; Honour Diploma N.S. College of Art; Hon. LL.D., by Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S., 1942. *Address:* Art Association of Montreal, 1379 Sherbrooke St., W., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Toronto; Faculty, McGill Univ., Montreal.

LISMORE (N.S.W.), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Carroll, Most Rev. John.

LISTER; *see* Cunliffe-Lister.

LISTER, Charles Ashton, C.B.E., 1918, J.P.; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Ashton Lister, C.B.E.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1892, Laura Emmeline, *d.* of late A. Browning, M.A., Bath; five *s.* Has travelled a great deal in the U.S.A., Colonies, and on the Continent; served on Advisory Committees of Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Reconstruction during the War, and also was a member of the West of England Munition Committee. *Address:* Dursley, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Charles Lister, Dursley. *T.:* Dursley 74. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Sir C. P. Lister.

LISTER, Sir Charles Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1947; Chairman and Managing Director R. A. Lister and Co. Ltd., Dursley; Chairman Blackstone and Co. Ltd., Stamford; Managing Director United Kingdom Commercial Corporation Ltd.; Director Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Engineers) Ltd.; *b.* 15 July 1897; 3rd *s.* of Charles Ashton Lister, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Peggy Broom; one *s. Educ.:* Mill Hill; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 18th Q.M.O. Royal Hussars; R. A. Lister and Co. Ltd. 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Stinchcombe Hill House, Dursley, Glos. *T.A.* and *T.:* Dursley 30. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

LISTER, Edward, C.I.E. 1917. *Educ.:* Sheffield Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Dep. Commissioner, 1911; Secretary to Govt., 1918; retired, 1919.

LISTER, Lieut.-Col. Fred, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late M.L.A. British Columbia; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Frederick Lister; *m.* 1902, Leonora, *d.* of Charles Sylvester Bailey, Spilsby, Lincs. Served Boer War with B.S.A. Police; European War, 1915-19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G., two medals) *Address:* Camp Lister, British Columbia.

LISTER, Brigadier Frederick Alexander, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 17 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late J. F. Lister, Judge of Court of Appeal, Toronto; *m.* 1905, Annie Hutton, *e. d.* of late John Watson, Saltcoats; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 619 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

LISTER, Lt.-Col. Frederick Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 Dec. 1880; *yr. s.* of late Sir T. Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G., and Lady Lister (sister of 10th Lord Belhaven and Stenton); *m.* 1921, Mildred, *yr. d.* of late Duncan Cameron, Springfield, Canterbury, N.Z. *Educ.:* Radley College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1927; seconded for service in the Punjab Frontier Force, 1902-11; graduated at the Staff College, 1914; posted to General Staff, Aug. 1914; served European War and in South Russia, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of St. Vladimir of Russia); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Furze Down, King's Somborne, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

LISTER, Thomas Frederick, C.B.E. 1927; Insurance Manager; *s.* of Thomas Lister, Surveyor; *m.* 1911, Isobel Lewis; no c. *Educ.:* Tranmere H.G. School, Birkenhead. Contested Ashton-under-Lyne, 1918; served Royal Garrison Artillery; President National Federation of Dis. and Demob. Sailors and Soldiers, 1918-1921; Chairman British Legion, 1921-27; elected Life Member National Executive Council, 1927; Chairman, United Service Fund; Trustee, Prince of Wales British Legion Pension Fund; Chairman, British Legion Planning Committee, since 1941; Chairman Birkenhead and District Disablement Advisory Committee; Chairman Conferences of British Empire Service League, London, 1923; Ottawa, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Corian, Reservoir Road North, Prenton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead, Mountwood 1419.

LISTER-KAYE, Sir Kenelm Arthur, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1812; Sqdn. Ldr. (temp.) R.A.F.; Capt. late 3rd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 27 March 1892; *s.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, 4th Bt., and Lady Beatrice Adeline Pelham-Clinton, *d.* of 6th Duke of Newcastle; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir: cousin,* Lister, *b.* 19 Dec. 1873. *Address:* Denby Grange, Wakefield. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Boodle's.

See also Earl of Rosse.

LISTON, Rt. Rev. James M.; *see* Auckland, R.C. Bishop of.

LISTON, Lt.-Col. William Glen, C.I.E. 1913; M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* 30 July 1873. Entered I.M.S. 1898; Captain, 1901, Major, 1910; entered Bacteriological Department, 1908; Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory, Parel, and Senior Member of the Plague Research Commission, 1911; retired, 1924; Bacteriologist Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1925-1943; Consulting Physician to Colonial Office, 1926. *Address:* 33 Comely Bank, Edinburgh.

LISTON-FOULIS, Sir A. C.; *see* Foulis.

LISTOWEL, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1822), William Francis Hare, P.C. 1946; Baron Ennismore, 1800; Viscount Ennismore, 1816; Baron Hare (U.K.), 1869; Postmaster-General since 1945; *b.* 28 Sept. 1906; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Hon. Freda Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Derwent; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1933, Judith (author of This I Have Seen, 1948), *o. d.* of R. de Marffy, Mantuano, Budapest; one *d. Educ.:* Eton;

Balliol College, Oxford. Ph.D. London Univ.; Lt. Intelligence Corps; Member (Lab.) L.C.C. for East Lewisham, 1937-46; Whip of Labour Party in House of Lords, 1941-44; Parl. Under-Sec. of State, India Office, 1944-45. *Publications:* The Values of Life, 1931; A Critical History of Modern Æsthetics, 1933. *Heir:* b. Hon. Richard Gilbert Hare [*b.* 5 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1936, Dora, *d.* of late Mark Gordine]. *Address:* 303 Duncan House, Dolphin Square S.W.1.

See also Viscount Elveden, Lt.-Col. Hon. J. H. Hare, Baron Heneage, Captain D. A. H. Larking, Capt. Sir Clive Milnes-Coates.

LITAUER, Stefan, Doctor of Law; Polish Chargé d'Affaires, Washington, since 1945; Chief London Correspondent of Polish Telegraph Agency, 1929 (temp. Head and Managing Editor); Pres. of Foreign Press Association in London, 1936-41, now Hon. President; *b.* 31 May 1891. *Educ.:* Studied law and history at Universities of Paris, Heidelberg, and Erlangen. In Polish Government and Diplomatic Service, 1917-29; served as Secretary at Polish Diplomatic Mission in Charkov (Ukraine), 1922-23; at Polish Legation at Moscow, 1924; at Russian section of Polish Ministry for Foreign Affairs in Warsaw, 1925-27; Assistant Chief of Press Department of Polish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1928-29; in charge of Press Service of Polish Ministry of Information in London, Official Liaison Officer between British and Polish Ministries of Information; left Polish Government's service, 1944, and joined Editorial Staff of News Chronicle as Special Correspondent for Eastern and South-Eastern Europe. *Address:* Polish Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

LITHGOW, Sir James, 1st Bt. of Ormsary, *cr.* 1925; G.B.E., *cr.* 1945; M.C., T.D., J.P.; Vice-Lieutenant of Renfrewshire since 1943; Honorary Colonel 538th (Clyde) Coast Regiment Royal Artillery (Territorial Army); shipbuilder; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late W. T. Lithgow of Drums, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1924, Gwendolyn Amy, *d.* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalescough, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* Member Board of Admiralty, 1940-46. *Heir:* *s.* William James, *b.* 10 May 1934. *Address:* Port-Glasgow, Renfrewshire; Ormsary, Argyllshire.

LITTLE, Gen. Arthur Greenway, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Marines, retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of G. G. Little, District Judge, Jamaica; *m.* 1906, Phyllis Dorothy, *d.* of late Charles H. Beloe, M.I.C.E., Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho! Joined Royal Marines, 1894; Director of Naval Recruiting, 1924-27; Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1928-29; Commandant Portsmouth Division Royal Marines, 1927-29; retired list 1932. *Address:* South Down, Tavistock, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

LITTLE, Admiral Sir Charles James Colebrooke, G.C.B., *cr.* 1945; G.B.E., *cr.* 1942; K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; *b.* Shanghai, 14 June 1882; *s.* of Louis Stromeyer Little, F.R.C.S., B.A., F.R.A.S.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Rothes Beatrix (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Colonel Sir Charles Leslie, 7th Bart.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, *cousin* Mary Elizabeth (Bessy), *d.* of late Ernest Muirhead Little. *Educ.:* Britannia, Dartmouth. Specialised in Submarine Branch; in command of H.M.S. Fearless and Grand Fleet Submarine Flotilla, 1916-1918 (C.B. civil); in command of H.M.S. Cleopatra in the Baltic, 1919 (C.B. military); Director of Trade Division Naval Staff, 1920-22; Member of British Delegation to the Washington Naval Conference, 1921; Captain of the Fleet, Mediterranean Station, 1922-24; in command of H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1926-27; Director Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1927-30; Rear-Admiral Second Battle Squadron, 1930-1931; Rear-Admiral Submarines, 1931-32; Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1932-35; Vice-Adm., 1933; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1936-1938; Admiral, 1937; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Personnel, 1938-41; Head of British Admiralty Delegation in Washington, 1941-42; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1942-45; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society, Grand Cross Orange Nassau, Legion of Merit (Comdr.). *Address:* Martins, Thakeham Street, Sussex. *T.:* West Chi tington 52. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LITTLE, David, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Director; *b.* 20 June 1867; *s.* of Andrew and Anne Little; *m.* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1945); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Leeds Modern School. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, curling. *Address:* 21 Wetherby Road, Roundhay, Leeds. *T.A.:* David Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 66472. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leeds.

LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham-, Kt., *cr.* 1931; B.A. Cape Univ.; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; M.P. (Ind.) University of London since 1924; Physician in charge of the Skin Department at St. Mary's Hospital, 1902-34 and 1940-41. Consulting Physician East London Hospital for Children; Member of Senate since 1906, Member of the Court since 1929, Chairman of the Council for External Students since 1922, and Member of other principal Committees, University of London; Consulting Dermatologist to the Benevolent Funds of the N.U.T., Concert Artistes Association, and Officers of Local Government Board; *e. s.* of late Michael Little, J.P., I.C.S., and Anna, *d.* of Alexander English of Cape Town; *m.* 1911, Sarah Helen, *d.* of late Maurice Kendall (one *d.* drowned at sea 1932; one *s.* killed on active service, R.A.F.V.R. 1942). *Educ.:* South African College, Cape University (Gold Medallist, Porter Scholar). Studied medicine at Guy's Hospital and St. George's Hospital, London University; Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; and University of Paris; represented University of London at Tercentenary of University of Hungary, 1935; Rep. Royal Society of Medicine at Pasteur centenary celebrations at Universities of Paris and Strasbourg; Hon. Pres. 9th International Dermatological Congress, 1935; during World War, Consulting Dermatologist to Military Hospitals in London, to Lady Evelyn Mason's Hospital for Officers, and to the South African Hospitals; late Pres.-elect, Dermatological Society of Great Britain; Vice-President, Harveian Society; Past President of British Assoc. of Dermatology and Syphilology; Past Pres. of Dermatological Sections of R.S.M. and B.M.A.; Corr. Member American Derm. Assoc., and of Dermatological Societies of Germany, Denmark, Berlin, and Argentina. Hon. Member many Dermatological and Medical Societies of European Countries; Member of Council and Governor, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Governor Royal Veterinary College; Past Chairman Univ. Members' Committee, House of Commons; Pres. University of London Graduates' Assoc. since 1922; Member of Council London Soc., Footpaths Preservation Soc., Soc. Individualists, and of League for European Freedom, etc. *Publications:* articles in Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Reviews, Empire Review, Edinburgh Review, etc. on Voluntary Hospitals, General Medical Council, Emergency Medical Service, Radium and the Public, British Empire and Backward Races, Wholemeal Bread, etc., and articles on Medical subjects in Journal of the American Medical Assoc., British Journal of Dermatology, Lancet, etc. *Address:* 19 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; Wimpole Lodge, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Welbeck 2323, Epsom 2080. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Knights of the Round Table, 1900, Casual.

LITTLE, George Jernyngham Knightley, C.B.E. 1927; Lieut. late Coldstream Guards; *s.* of late E. Knightley Little, C.B.E., J.P., of Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire.

Educ.: Charterhouse. *Address:* Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire. *Club:* Guards'.

LITTLE, Eng. Rear Adm. Henry Augustus, C.B. 1935; R.N., retired. Eng. Capt. 1928; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; Eng. Rear-Adm., 1934; served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1937.

LITTLE, John Carruthers, C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 9 Sept. 1874; *s.* of William Little and Elizabeth Carruthers, Farmers, Penton, Cumberland; *m.* 1899; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Board School; Evening Classes. Engineer; became Trade Union Official in 1922 before which date was actively engaged in Heavy Production in Engineering; from 1897 until 1939 played an active part in Local, National and International Trade Union Affairs; National President Amalgamated Engineering Union, 1933-39; Industrial Commissioner, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1941-45; *Address:* 12 King George Road, Fawdon Park, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LITTLE, Rudolf Alexander, C.B. 1946; Director of Postal Services G.P.O. since 1944; *b.* 23 May 1895; *s.* of Charles Little, Indian Educational Service and Grace, *d.* of Alexander Macnaughton, Remony, Kenmore, Perthshire; *m.* 1925, Margaret Macnaughton; three *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-1918; entered General Post Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Asst. P.M.G., 1924-28; to Permanent Sec. G.P.O., 1928-29; to Postmaster-General, 1929-31; Deputy Regional Director, London Postal Region G.P.O., 1940-42; Regional Director G.P.O., Scotland, 1942-44. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 18 Woodside Avenue, N.6. *T.:* Tudor 6164. *Club:* Highgate Golf.

LITTLEHAILES, Richard, C.I.E. 1927; M.A.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late John Littlehailes, Sunderland; *m.* Roberta May (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of J. Rutherford, Sunderland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bede School, Sunderland; Balliol College, Oxford; Kiel University. Demonstrator and Lecturer, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1902; Indian Educational Service, 1903; Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1919; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, 1927; Educational Adviser, Baroda State, 1933; Vice-Chancellor Madras University, 1934-37; retired. *Publications:* The Duration of School Life; Reports on Public Instruction. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Longstile, Connaught Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 817.

LITTLEJOHNS, John, R.I.; R.B.A.; R.C.A.; R.W.A.; *b.* 4 May 1874; *m.* Idalia Blanche Hewett. *Educ.:* Bideford. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, and principal galleries; Illustrator, children's books and various educational works, book covers, posters, etc.; Special Art Lecturer to L.C.C. since 1919. *Publications:* Art in Schools; How to Enjoy Pictures; Examples of Lettering and Design; The Art for All Drawing and Painting Series; Sketching from Nature; An Introduction to the Study of Colour; The Composition of a Landscape; Water Colour Painting and Painters of To-day; Training of Taste in the Arts and Crafts; part author: The Technique of Water Colour; The Technique of Painting in Pastel; Geography through Pictures; Allied Arts and Crafts; Contributor to Artist, Times Educational Supplement, Teachers' World, Schoolmaster, Modern Teaching; etc. *Club:* Arts.

LITTLER, Rev. Harold Davies, M.A.; Vicar of Collegiate Church of S. Mary, Warwick, since 1945; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cathedral since 1944; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1943; Proctor in Convocation of Canterbury, 1944, and Member of Church Assembly; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John Littler; *m.* 1913, Marian, *o. d.* of John Phethean Monks, Bolton, Lancs; no *c. Educ.:* Rossall School (Scholar); Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class Mod. Hist., 1910; F.R.Hist.S. 1911; F.S.A. 1946. Assistant Master at Pocklington School, 1910-11; House Master at Liverpool College, 1911-19; Curate of Christ Church, Linnet Lane, Liverpool, 1914-18; Chaplain St. Mary's Church, for the Blind, Liverpool, 1918-19; Headmaster of Coatham School, Redcar, 1919-41; Rector of Shipston-on-Stour, 1941-45; Clerical Secretary Coventry Diocesan Conference 1946. Select Preacher at Oxford (Latin Sermon), 1947. *Publications:* School Sermons. *Recreations:* travel, fishing. *Address:* The Old Deanery, Warwick. *T.A.:* Littler, Warwick. *T.:* Warwick 392. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Warwick County, Warwick.

LITTLETON, family name of **Baron Hatherton.**

LITTLETON, Hon. Charles Christopher Josceline, D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. retired; *b.* 18 July 1872; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron Hatherton; *m.* 1st, 1903, Aline Beatrix (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d* of late Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, 4th Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Lettice Mina, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. R. P. H. Bernard, *d.* of late Gerald Paget. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice); *High Sheriff* of Radnorshire, 1937-38; Arabian Order of the Nahda, 4th Class. *Address:* Bury Green, Cheshunt, Herts. *T.:* Waltham Cross 2349. *Club:* Lansdowne.

See also Earl of Bandon.

LITTLEWOOD, John Edensor, M.A., Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc., Liverpool; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrew's; F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1908; Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics *in the University of Cambridge, 1928-43;* Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Royal Medallist of the Royal Society, 1929; De Morgan Medallist of the London Mathematical Society, 1939; Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; *b.* Rochester, 9 June 1885; *s.* of E. T. Littlewood, 15 Trinity Street, Cambridge. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1905; Richardson Lecturer in Victoria Univ. of Manchester, 1907-10; Lecturer of Trinity Coll., 1910-28; Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1920-28. *Publications:* The Elements of the Theory of Real Functions; papers in various scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Cambridge 3441.

LITTLEWOOD, Samuel Robinson, editor of The Stage since 1943; *b.* Bath, 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. W. E. Littlewood, Vicar of St. James's, Bath, and Lætitia Thornton; *m.* Phœbe Stella, *d.* of late Edwin Cooper Hayes Solicitor, Dublin; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Dover College; St. Paul's. Dramatic Critic of Morning Leader, 1897-1903; Dramatic and Cinema Critic, Morning Post, 1928-38; Referee, 1915-33; Pioneer, 1920-30; Pall Mall Gazette, 1915-23; Daily Chronicle, 1904-1915, and 1918-20; Lady's Pictorial, 1914-21; Cinema Critic, Sphere, 1924-27; Fellow of Institute of Journalists, and Chairman London District, 1920; President, Dramatic and Musical Critics Circle, 1923: Member of Journalism Committee, London University, 1926; B.B.C. Drama Critic, 1934-35; Editor, Men and Women, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Story of Pierrot; Perrault's Fairy Tales; The Story of Santa Claus; Our Nursery Rhyme Book; The Fairies—Here and Now; The Romance of Petty France; The Child of the Sea; Valentine and Orson; Elizabeth Inchbald; King Arthur's Country; Somerset and the Drama; Anthology of Modern Drama; Dramatic Criticism. *Recreations:* gardening, play-going. *Address:* 220 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S.W. *T.:* Wimbledon, 1957. *Club:* Savage.

LITVINOFF, Maxim; late Deputy People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs; *b.* 17 July 1876; *s.* of Maxim Litvinoff and Anne Perlö; *m.* 1916, Ivy, *d.* of Walter Low; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bialystok Real School. Member of Kiev Committee of Russian Social Democratic Labour Party; Delegate of same party to International Socialist Bureau; Editor of daily paper, *New Life, in Lenin-*

grad; Diplomatic representative of Russian Soviet Republic in Great Britain; Minister Plenipotentiary in Esthonia; Head of Soviet Delegation at Hague, Disarmament, and London Economic Conferences; Deputy People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs; People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs; Deputy to the Supreme Soviets of the U.S.S.R. and of the R.S.F.S.R. *Publications:* The Bolshevik Revolution; Pamphlets; Tracts. *Recreations:* cycling, ski-ing, riding, walking.

LIVEING, Edward George Downing, M.A. Author; Director of Motoring Abroad Publications Limited; Member Editorial Advisory Board of Fortnightly Review; *b.* 24 March 1895; *s.* of Rev. H. G. D. Liveing and Margaret Rands; *m.* 1923, Gladys Constance Baker; one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in English Literature). Served during 1914-18 War with London Regt. in France and Palestine (wounded in Battle of Somme); Assistant to Military Censor, Egypt, 1918-19. Editor of Discovery, 1921-23. Joined B.B.C. in 1924; entrusted with creation of B.B.C.'s North of England Region in 1928 and was its North Regional Director till 1937. Member of Lancashire Industrial Development Council, 1935-37. Travelled through Northern Europe, 1937-38. During 1939-45 War returned to B.B.C. for special war-time activities including establishment of Staff Welfare Unit, 1941, appt. as West Regional Director, 1941-42, assignment in Middle East 1942 for liaison between B.B.C., the Minister of State's office, the service authorities, and Arab governments during El Alamein period; as its first Middle East Director established B.B.C. Office in Cairo, 1943. *Publications:* Attack; Motoring in Denmark; contributions to Blackwood's Magazine, Fortnightly Review, etc. *Recreations:* travel, walking, motoring. *Address:* By-the-Stream, Chideock, Dorset. *T.:* Chideock 309. *Club:* Savile.

LIVERPOOL, Earl of, 6th holder of title and 3rd of revived title; **Lieut.-Colonel Gerald William Frederick Savile Foljambe;** D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 12 May 1878; *s.* of 4th Earl of Liverpool; *S.* half-brother, 1941; *m.* 1909, Constance Isabelle, *o. c.* of late John Holden of Nuttall Temple, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired; European War of 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Robert Anthony Edward St. Andrew Savile Foljambe, *b.* 1887. *Address:* Merkland, Auldgirth, Dumfries.

See also Brig.-Gen. D'Arcy Legard.

LIVERPOOL, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Clifford Arthur Martin;** M.A. (Cantab.); D.D. (Lambeth); *b.* 11 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Arthur Henry Martin; *m.* 1926, Margaret La Trobe, *d.* of late Rev. Frederick La Trobe Foster; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Served as an officer in Royal Sussex Regt. 1915-19; ordained, 1920, to Christ Church, Croydon; Sec. Young People's Dept., Church Missionary Society, 1924-27; Vicar Christ Church, Croydon, 1927-33; Vicar Christ Church, Folkestone, 1933-39; Vicar St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1939-44; Chaplain to the King, 1942. Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1945. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Liverpool 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 1088. *Clubs:* National; Exchange, Athenæum, Liverpool.

LIVERPOOL, R.C. Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of the Northern Province with Suffragan Sees, Hexham, Lancaster, Leeds, Middlesbrough and Salford since 1928; **Most Rev. Richard Downey,** D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Hon. F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Kilkenny, 1881. *Educ.:* Liverpool; London University. Priest, 1907; D.D. Gregorian Univ., Rome; Extern Examiner in Philosophy to National Univ. of Ireland, 1915-18, 1925-28; Chairman of the Literary Committee Catholic Truth Soc. (London), 1921; preached and lectured in America on philosophical subjects, 1922 and 1925; Professor of Philosophy for Oblates, Oratorians, and Carmelites at Bayswater Novitiate, 1918-1926; Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Dean of the Departments of Theology and Philosophy at Upholland, 1926-28; Fellow Philosophical Society of England; Co-founder and first editor of the Catholic Gazette; Member of Council, University of Liverpool, 1944. Freeman of Kilkenny, 1930, Sligo, 1931, Wexford and Limerick, 1932, Clonmel, 1934. *Publications:* Some Errors of H. G. Wells; Personal Immortality; Divine Providence; The Blessed Trinity; Pulpit and Platform Addresses; Critical and Constructive Essays; contributor to Cambridge Summer School vols.: The Religion of the Scriptures, The Papacy, The Incarnation, Aquinas, The Church; Chairman, editorial board of Clergy Review, 1931. Editor Present Problems series. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Woolton, Liverpool. *T.:* Gateacre 1233.

LIVERPOOL, R.C. Auxiliary Bishop of; *see* Halsall, Rt. Rev. J. F.

LIVERPOOL, Dean of; *see* Dwelly, Very Rev. F. W.

LIVERPOOL, Archdeacon of; *see* Twitchett, Ven. C. F.

LIVESEY, Rev. Herbert; Warden of Connaught Hall, University College, Southampton, since 1939; *b.* 6 June 1892; *s.* of late Walter Livesey, and Alice Wigglesworth, Higher Antley Hall, Accrington, Lancashire. *Educ.:* S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, M.A., Dip. Anthropology, L.Th. Durham, F.R.A.I. Lieut. 4 S. Lancs. Regt. (wounded); Assistant Priest, Wigton, Cumberland; Chaplain and Tutor Lincoln Theological College; Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Sub-warden, S. Saviour's College, Carshalton; Sub-warden, Diocesan House, Carshalton; Assistant Priest St. Martin in the Fields; Head of Cambridge University Settlement, 1936-39. *Address:* Connaught Hall, Swaythling, Southampton. *Club:* Constitutional.

LIVINGSTON, Brig.-Gen. Guy, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.G.S.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1st, Ethel Dalgetty Tatlow; 2nd, 1922, Mrs. Diva Amelia Primrose (*d.* 1933); 3rd, 1934, Anne Hamilton (whom he divorced, 1940). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Director of Air Organisation in War Office, 1917; Deputy Master-General of Personnel, Air Ministry, 1918; lent U.S.A. Govt. to organise American Military Air Service, 1918; Aeronautical Correspondent The Times, 1919; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times, Orders of Crown of Italy, St. Stanislas of Russia). *Publication:* Hot Air in Cold Blood, 1933. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LIVINGSTON, Sir Noel (Brooks), Kt., *cr.* 1941; Custos Rotulorum for Parish of Kingston, Island of Jamaica, since 1936; also Solicitor of Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica and first President of new Legislative Council, 1945; *b.* 9 Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Ross Jameson Livingston and Ellen Campbell Harris; *m.* 1924, Amy Blanche (*d.* 1945), *widow* of Surgeon-General Sir Charles McD. Cuffe, K.C.B.; no *c. Educ.:* Kingston Church of England Grammar School, Jamaica. Solicitor, 1906, and Notary Public, 1916; Ex-Officio Member of Kingston and St. Andrew Corporation, Kingston, Jamaica; Member of Water Commission; Chairman Board of Visitors, Kingston Hospital. *Publication:* Sketch Pedigrees of some of the Early Settlers in Jamaica, 1909. *Recreation:* West Indian Historical Research. *Address:* Callendar, 10 King's House Rd., Half Way Tree, Jamaica; Airy Castle, Stony Hill, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Livnl. *Clubs:* Jamaica, Liguanea, St. Andrew, Kingston, Jamaica.

LIVINGSTON-HERBAGE, Julian, *see* Herbage.

LIVINGSTONE, Dame Adelaide Lord, D.B.E., *cr.* 1918; since 1941, Foundation Member of International Assembly, and member of two of its Commissions, member Executive of League of Nations Union, member Information Service of R. Inst. of International Affairs; Associate member of American Outpost in Great Britain and of American Eagle Club; *d.* of late C. D. Stickney, Fall River, Mass., U.S.A., and of Mrs. Sutherland Orr; *m.* 1915, W. H. D. Livingstone of Belclare, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Italy, Germany, France, and America. Worked for Friends' Emergency Committee and International Women's Relief Committee in England, Germany, Austria, and the occupied districts of Belgium, Nov. 1914-May 1915. Hon. Sec. of Govt. Committee on the Treatment of British Prisoners of War, 1915, making several journeys to Switzerland and Holland to establish a system of examination of British prisoners; in 1917 and 1918 was a member of the British Delegation sent to Holland to confer with German representatives regarding treatment of prisoners of war; Head of the War Office mission to search for missing in France and Flanders, 1919; Asst. Director of Graves Registration and Enquiries, 1920-22. Became member of three committees of the International Law Assoc. in 1920; Head of Public Meetings Dept., League of Nations Union, 1923; Director of Special Activities to the League of Nations Union, 1928; Secretary National Declaration Committee, 1934-35 (Organiser of the Peace Ballot). *Recreations:* housework and telephoning. *Address:* 13A South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3160. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Director of Steel and Building Companies; Member of the London Tribunal for hearing the cases of Conscientious Objectors, 1940; *b.* 18 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Duncan Livingstone of Applecross, Ross-shire, and Catherine, *d.* of Alexander Mackenzie, Dingwall; *m.* 1905, Mary, (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Donald M. MacAskill, Montreal; four *s.* M.P. (L.) Inverness, Western Isles Division, 1923-29; Contested Dover, 1918; Inverness, 1922 (twice); Whip, Radical Parliamentary Group, formed in opposition to the leadership of Mr. Lloyd George; declared himself unable to endorse the Liberal Unemployment Pledge, and consequently withdrew in 1929 as Liberal candidate for the Western Isles; joined Labour Party, 1930; Vice-Chairman National Labour Committee; J.P. County of London. *Address:* 2 St. Albans Road, N.W.5. *T.:* Gulliver 3831. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

LIVINGSTONE, Archibald Macdonald, C.I.E. 1941; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Archibald Livingstone, Civil and Mining Engineer, and Ann Watt Macdonald; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mary, *d.* of Harry Best, Customs and Excise; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., B.Sc. (Agric.)). Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.), Maj. R.F.A.; seconded 1934-41 to Govt. of India, Agricultural Marketing Adviser India and Burma (C.I.E.); seconded Ministry of Food (Supply Plans), 1941-45. *Address:* Beverley, Berkhamsted.

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn, Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Belfast, Toronto, Durham, Manchester; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Dublin Univ.; Vice-Chancellor, Oxford Univ.; President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1933; Hon. Fellow and late Fellow, Tutor, and Librarian Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of New College; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Livingstone of Liverpool and Hon. Mrs. Livingstone; *m.* 1913, Cécile, *e. d.* of late George Maryon-Wilson, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Hertford Scholarship, 1900; 1st Class Mods.; Latin Verse, 1901; 1st Lit. Hum. 1903; Arnold Essay Prize, 1905; temporary Assistant Master at Eton College, 1917-18; Vice-Chancellor of the Queen's University, Belfast, 1924-33; Chairman of the Council of St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1935-37; Pres. Educational Section of British Association, 1936; President of the Hellenic Society, 1938; President of Classical Association, 1940-41; Member of the Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors, 1941; Member of the Prime Minister's Committee on Classics, 1920; Editor of Classical Review (with J. T. Sheppard, *q.v.*), 1920-22; General Editor of, and originator of the method employed in, The Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors. *Publications:* The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us (2nd ed. 1915); A Defence of Classical Education (2nd impression, 1917); (with C. E. Freeman) Caesar's Gallic War, Books IV. and V., 1920; Books VI. and VII., 1921; Editor and Contributor The Legacy of Greece, 1921; The Pageant of Greece, 1923; The Mission of Greece, 1928; Greek Ideals and Modern Life, 1935; Portrait of Socrates, 1938; Selections from Plato (World's Classics), 1940; The Future in Education, 1941; Education for a World Adrift, 1943; On Education (American edition of the two volumes above), 1944; Thucydides (World's Classics), 1943; Plato and Modern Education (Rede Lecture), 1944. Essay in Warburg Vorträge, 1930-31; various articles. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

LIVINGSTONE, William P., F.R.S.G.S.; *b.* North Queensferry, Fife; *m.* Jeanie Small, Dunfermline; three *s.* Editor Daily Gleaner, Jamaica; Chief Sub-Editor Evening Standard and St. James's Gazette; Chief Sub-Editor Evening News, London; Editor Life and Work, the Record of the Church of Scotland, and Other Lands, the magazine of overseas work, 1912-34; Press Agent, Church of Scotland, 1937-39. *Publications:* Black Jamaica, 1899; The Race Conflict, a Study of Conditions in America, 1911; Mary Slessor of Calabar, 1915; The White Queen of Okoyong, 1916; The New Outlook, 1917; Christina Forsyth, 1918; Dr. Laws of Livingstonia, 1921; A Galilee Doctor, 1923; The Master Life, 1925; The Story of David Livingstone, 1929; A Prince of Missionaries, Rev. Alexander Hetherwick, C.B.E., D.D., 1931; The Hero of the Lake, 1933; Empire Church Souvenir, 1938; Church Publicity, 1939. *Address:* 121 George Street, Edinburgh.

LJUNGBERG, Göta; Opera Singer; *b.* Sundsvall, Sweden. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, Sweden; Mme. Cahier and Professor Daniel in Berlin. Engaged at Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1918-26; Staatsoper, Berlin, 1927; Covent Garden, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929; New York Metropolitan Opera, 1931-35; singing the parts of: Elsa in Lohengrin; Kundry in Parsifal; Elisabeth in Tannhäuser; Sieglinde in Valkyrie; Eva in Meistersinger; Bryunhilden and Isolde; Senta in Holländer; Tosca; Santuzza in Cavalleria Rusticana; Leonore in La forza del destino; Salome; Crysothemis in Elektra; Anita in Jonny spielt auf; Asteria in Nero; created Judith in Goosens' first performance at Covent Garden, 1929. *Address:* 26 E. 93rd Street, New York City, N.Y.

LLANDAFF, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. John Morgan,** D.D.; *b.* Llandudno 6 June 1886; *s.* of Ven Archdeacon John Morgan, Archdeacon of Bangor and Anglesey, formerly Rector of Llandudno. *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Curate of Llanaber, 1910-1912; Resident Chaplain to Bishop of Truro and Hon. P.V. of Truro Cathedral, 1912-16; T.C.F., 1916-19; Vicar Choral of St. Asaph and Vicar of St. Asaph, 1917-19; Curate-in-Charge of Llanbeblig, 1919-20; Vicar of Llanbeblig with Carnarvon, 1920-33; Chaplain to H.M. Prison, Carnarvon, 1919-22;

Rural Dean of Arfon, 1928-31; Rector of Llandudno, 1933-34; Residentiary Canon of Bangor, 1931-34; Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, 1934-39. *Address:* Llandaff, Cardiff.

LLANDAFF, Dean of; *see* Jones, Very Rev. *David John.*

LLANDAFF, Archdeacon of; *see* Jones, Rt. Rev. Richard William.

LLEWELLIN, family name of **Baron Llewellin.**

LLEWELLIN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Upton; **John Jestyn Llewellin,** P.C. 1941; C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1926; M.C., T.D., M.A.; D.L. Dorset; *b.* Chevening, near Sevenoaks, 6 Feb. 1893; *s.* of William Llewellin of Upton House, Poole, Dorset, and Frances Mary Wigan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. College, Oxford. Commissioned in Dorset R.G.A., Sept. 1914; served in France, 1915-19; called to Bar, 1921; late Col. commanding Dorset Heavy Brigade; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division Middlesex, 1929-1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to P.M.G., Sept.-Oct. 1931, and to First Commissioner of Works, 1931-35; Assistant Government Whip, 1935-37; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1937-39; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1939-40; Parliamentary Sec., Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-41; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of War Transport, 1941-42; President of the Board of Trade, 1942; Minister of Aircraft Production, Feb.-Nov. 1942; Minister Resident in Washington for Supply, 1942-43; Minister of Food, 1943-1945. *Address:* Upton House, Poole, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham, Leander.

LLEWELLYN, Brigadier General Evan Henry, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 31 July 1871; *s.* of Llewellyn and Rose Mary Llewellyn; *m.* 1913, Clara Maude, M.B.E., *d.* of Charles Ross, Oaken Holt, Oxford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. *Address:* Nethway House, Kingswear, Devon. *T.:* Kingswear 7.

LLEWELLYN, Captain Llewellyn Evan Hugh, C.B. 1928; O.B.E.; R.N. retired; Member of Cumberland County Council; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Walter J. Llewellyn, Southwood, Tiverton, Devon; *m.* 1907, Aileen, *y. d.* of late Admiral Sir Digby Morant, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered R.N. 1893; served E. Africa, 1896; W. Africa, 1895-1897; Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); specially promoted to Lieutenant, 1900, for meritorious examinations; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1919-27; retired Captain, 1927; Director Bomb Disposal Dept., Admiralty, 1940-44. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Glenwood, Ravenglass, Cumberland. *Club:* United Service.

LLEWELLYN, Lt.-Col. Sir Rhys, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 9 March 1910; *e. s.* of Sir David Llewellyn, 1st Bt., LL.D., and Magdalene, *d.* of Rev. H. Harries, D.D., Porthcawl; *S.* father, 1940; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. On leaving Cambridge, studied Mining in the U.S.A. and France; Chairman, British Markitex Ltd.; Director of Graigola Merthyr Co., Ltd.; Master of Talybont Foxhounds, 1936-40; Supplementary Reserve of Officers, Welsh Guards, June 1939; War of 1939-45 (France and Germany, despatches). Serving Brother, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* farming, hunting, shooting. *Heir: b.* Henry Morton, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., late Warwickshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1911. *Address:* St. Fagans Court, Glamorgan. *T.:* Llandaff 204. *Clubs:* Buck's, Guards'; County, Cardiff; County, Brecon.

See also Donald Forsyth Anderson.

LLEWELLYN, Richard; *see* Lloyd, R. D. V. L.

LLEWELLYN, Col. Robert Godfrey, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1927; M.C. 1918; T.D; D.L.; J.P.; Col. Commandant Glamorgan Army Cadet Force since 1943; Hon. Col. 38th Div. Royal Corps Signals since 1941; Director of Companies since 1914; *b.* 13 May 1893; *y. s.* of Robert William Llewellyn, D.L., J.P., Cwrt Colman, Bridgend and Baglan Hall, Briton-Ferry, Glamorgan; *m.* 1920, Frances Doris, *d.* of Rowland S. Kennard, J.P., Little Harrow, Christchurch, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1906; Midshipman, 1910; Sub-Lieut. 1913; resigned, 1914; served European War, with Montgomeryshire Yeomanry Cavalry to 1917 when attached Royal Welch Fusiliers; commanded Brigade Signal Troop 6th Mounted Brigade, 1917-18; Capt. 1918; 4th Cavalry Div. Signal Squadron, 1918 (despatches twice, M.C.); commanded 53rd Div. Signals (T.A.), 1920-29; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1924; Lt.-Col. 1925; Bt. Col. 1928; Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Western Command, 1929-37; retired, 1937; Hon. Col. 53rd Div. Signals, Royal Corps Signals, 1929-33. Colonel i/c Administration, Home Guard and Home Guard Adviser, S. Wales District, 1940-44. J.P. Neath Borough, 1925; D.L. Glamorgan, 1936; J.P. Glamorgan County, 1934. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* Tredilion Park, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire. *T.:* Abergavenny 405. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht; Cardiff and County.

LLEWELYN, Sir C. L. D. Venables-; *see* Venables-Llewelyn.

LLEWELYN, W. Craven; Colliery Owner and Companies' Director; Agriculturalist; *b.* 4 June 1892; *s.* of T. David Llewelyn, Clydach, Glam.; *m.* 1932, Doris Mary Bell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Arnold College, Swansea; Technical College, Swansea; University College, Bangor. Studied mining privately under J. Henry Davies, M.E., F.G.S.; Forest Statistical Officer, Home-Grown Timber Dept., Board of Trade, 1918-19. Investigated timber regions of Central America, Central Europe, and Russia. Travelled widely. Extensively engaged in Colliery and Timber interests, Brick Manufacturer, and also engaged in Agricultural pursuits. Parliamentary Liberal Candidate for Chester in 1923 and Crew 1929. President Swansea Chamber of Commerce, 1944-45. High Sheriff for Brecknockshire, 1944-45. Member Exec. Council of Associated British Chambers of Commerce. President Swansea Town Football Club Association. *Publications:* Afforestation of Wales, 1915; Forest Soils of Wales, 1917. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, shooting, naturalist. *Address:* Forest, Clydach, Glamorganshire. *T.A.:* Forest, Clydach. *T.:* Clydach 2172; Tyllwyd Farm, Salem, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; Cefn Cethin Estate, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire.

LLEWELYN-WILLIAMS, Dr. David, C.B.E. 1935; M.C., F.R.C.S.(E.); *b.* 3 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. John Williams, Presbyterian Minister; *m.* 1906, Margaret A. Price; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandudno Collegiate School; Edinburgh. Entered Public Health Service in 1904, as Assistant Medical Officer of Health for Leith, 1906; Medical Officer of Health for Wrexham and District, 1910; for the County of Denbigh, 1912; Medical Officer to National Health Insurance Commission (Wales); joined the R.A.M.C. 1914 and served in France until 1919 (M.C.); Granted by the French President for help rendered to Civilians in the war area, the Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, and the Médaille d'Honneur des Epidémies; Medical Member of the Welsh Board of Health, 1920-35; Vice-Chairman of the Council of the Welsh National School of Medicine. *Publications:* several Booklets and Pamphlets on Public Health Subjects. *Address:* Bwlchgwyn, 16 Min-y-Don Avenue, Old Colwyn, N. Wales. *T.:* Old Colwyn 5689.

LLOYD; family name of **Baron Lloyd.**

LLOYD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1925, of Dolobran; **Alexander David Frederick Lloyd**

M.B.E. 1945; Capt. Welsh Guards; *b.* 30 Sept. 1912; *o. s.* of George Ambrose, 1st Baron, and Hon. Blanche (late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandria), *d.* of late Hon. F. C. Lascelles; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1942, Lady Victoria Jean Marjorie Mabel Ogilvy, *e. d.* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served in the British Council prior to the War and was called up to join his regiment on the outbreak of hostilities (M.B.E. for services in N.W. Europe). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Cloud's Hill, Offley, Hitchin. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

LLOYD, Sir Alan Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1928; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 30 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late John Lloyd, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; *m.* 1923, Violet Mary Orrock; no *c. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Members' Prize for Latin Essay; Bhavnagar Medal. Joined Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1907; served in Customs Department, 1910-23; Member Central Board of Revenue, India, 1923-1938; Secretary, Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, 1939-42; temporarily re-employed. *Address:* Finance Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Ll. S. Lloyd.

LLOYD, Capt. Arthur Wynell, M.C.; Parliamentary Artist of Punch since 1914; *b.* 4 April 1888: 2nd *s.* of late E. W. M. Lloyd, Hartford House, Hartley-Wintney, Hants. *Educ.:* Rugby; Queen's College, Oxford. Served with 25th R. Fusiliers in E. Africa, 1916 and 1917. *Address:* 20 St. Thomas' Mansions, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4030. *Club:* Athenæum.

LLOYD, Bertram Arthur; Emeritus Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon, Birmingham United Hospital, Children's Hospital, Birmingham, and Smallwood Hospital, Redditch; *b.* Birmingham 1884; *s.* of Walter John Lloyd and Elizabeth Bolton, Birmingham; *m.* 1930, Hilda Nora Shufflebotham (*see* Hilda Nora Lloyd); no *c. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Birmingham Univ.; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; M.B., B.S. Lond., 1909; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1911; Ch.M. Birm., 1933; late House Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street and Resident Medical Officer Charing Cross Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C.T., 1915-19, attached to 1st Southern and Second 1st Southern General Hospital; President University Graduates' Club, Birmingham, 1935; President University of Birmingham Medical Society, 1935-36. *Recreations:* foreign travel, mountaineering, music. *Address:* 40 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2270; Spadesbourne, Mearse Lane, Barnt Green, Worcs. *T.:* Hillside 1358. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Charles Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; now serving with Agricultural Production Board, Kenya Colony; *b.* 12 March 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. John Lloyd, D.D., Bishop of Swansea, and Mrs. Lloyd, *née* Miss Bishop of Dolygarreg, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1920, Nora Evelyn, *y. d.* of W. B. Jameson, of the Roundel, Wittersham, Rye; two *d. Educ.:* Repton; Cambridge. The Essex Regiment, 1904-12; subsequently Indian Army; war service, 1914-20, France, Dardanelles, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, and Northern Persia; retired 1935; re-employed, 1940, 1st E.A. Pioneers. J.P. Nairobi. *Publications:* Warlike Snips and Snaps; Matrimonial Weals and Woes; From an Indian State; Babu Piche Lal in Europe; Higgledey-Piggledey, etc. *Address:* Karen House, Ngong, Kenya. *Club:* Bath.

LLOYD, Maj.-Gen. Cyril, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1943; T.D. 1945; Director of Army Education since 1945; *b.* 14 April 1906; *s.* of Alfred Henry Lloyd, Brighton, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Winifred Dorothy Moore; one *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; London and Cambridge Universities. First Class in Mathematics, Physics, Divinity. Research worker in Science; Lecturer and Teacher. Joined Sussex Territorials, 1929; Major, 1939; B.E.F. 1939-40 (despatches); p.s.c. 1941; General Staff Canadian Army, 1941-1942 (despatches, O.B.E.); D.A.G. (Brig.) Home Forces and 21 Army Group, 1943-44; Invasion of Europe (despatches, C.B.E.). H.Q. Commissioner Boy Scouts Association. *Publications:* various contributions to educational, military and youth journals. *Recreations:* field sports, sailing; the countryside. *Address:* 45 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3477, ext. 690. *Club:* Sussex Yacht, Southwick.

LLOYD, Cyril Edward, M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Gretchen, *d.* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. Director G.W.R., Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and other companies; M.P. (U.) Dudley, 1922-1929, and 1941-45; contested Dudley, 1929; President, National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1925; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1935. Member United Kingdom Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1934, 1935. *Address:* Church House, Broome, nr. Stourbridge, Worc. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arts.

LLOYD, David John, M.A.; *b.* 6 March 1886; *s.* of Daniel Lloyd, J.P., and Jane Peregrine; *m.* 1914, Olwen, *d.* of Rev. D. J. Beynon, Southampton; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; University College, Cardiff (Exhibitioner); Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Classical Master, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1911-17; R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. 1917-19; Head Master, Port Talbot County School, 1919-20; Head Master, Newport (Mon.) High School, 1921-35; Head Master, Grove Park School, Wrexham, 1935-46; Ex-Member I.A.H.M. H.M.C., Welsh Secondary Schools Association (Ex-President); Classical Association (Life); Oxford Union Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Craig Selyf, Menai Bridge, Anglesey.

LLOYD, Edward Mayow Hastings, C.M.G. 1945; U.N.R.R.A., Economic and Financial Adviser for the Balkans since 1945; *b.* 30 Nov. 1889; 4th *s.* of late E. W. M. Lloyd and E. E. Lloyd, Hartford House, Hartley Wintney, Hants; *m.* 1918, Margaret Frances, *d.* of late Hon. Rollo Russell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Inland Revenue, 1913; War Office, Contracts Dept., 1914-17; Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Economic and Financial Section of League of Nations Secretariat, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Empire Marketing Board, 1926-33; Secretary, Market Supply Committee, 1933-36; Assistant Director, Food (Defence Plans) Dept., 1936-39; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1939-42; Economic Adviser to Minister of State, Middle East, 1942-44. *Publications:* Stabilisation, 1923; Experiments in State Control, 1924. *Address:* Warren Cottage, Broadmoor, nr. Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 73100. *Club:* Reform.

LLOYD, Col. Edward Prince, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O.; Regular Army Officer (retired); *b.* 22 July 1887; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. P. Lloyd, Longford House, Templemore, Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Lincolnshire Regt. 1906; commanded 2nd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. 1933-37; Col. 1937-44; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, Bt. Major, D.S.O. and Bar); Palestine, 1936-37 (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, travel. *Club:* United Service.

LLOYD, Eric Ivan, M.A.; M.B.; B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopaedic Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; and to Royal Northern Hospital; *b.* Birmingham, 1 July 1892; 3rd *s.* of John Henry and Gertrude E. Lloyd, Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham; *m.* 1926, Antoinette Marie, *o. d.* of A. S. Roux, Pretoria, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leighton Park, Reading; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

During European War, 1914-18, after some service abroad with Friends Ambulance Unit, qualified and spent two and a half years as Surgeon.-Lt. R.N. (temp.); two years in H.M.S. Shannon; three years at St. Bartholomew's Hospital as House Physician, House Surgeon and Demonstrator of Anatomy; two and a half years a resident medical officer at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, to the honorary staff of which he was appointed in 1926; visited many of the Surgical Clinics of Canada and U.S.A., 1923; F.R.S.M.; (late Pres. Orth. Section); Member Internat. Society of Orthopædic Surgeons; Member of British Orthopædic Association; Vice-Pres. Orthopædic Section, British Medical Assoc., 1934. *Publications:* many papers in medical periodicals. *Recreations:* Half blue for Athletics (¼ mile), Cambridge 1914. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3666; Hammonds End House, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 660.

LLOYD, Major Ernest Guy Richard, D.S.O. 1917; M.P. (U.) East Renfrewshire, Scotland, since 1940; Captain, Reserve of Officers, K.S.L.I.; Major, 12th Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1940; late Administrator J. and P. Coats, Ltd., 155 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow (retd. 1938); *b.* 7 Aug. 1890; *e. s.* of Major E. T. Lloyd, late Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs. Lloyd, Ludlow; *m.* 1918, Helen Kynaston, *yr. d.* of late Col. E. W. Greg, C.B.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and gardening. *Address:* Hazelwood House, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Glasgow.

See also Major Sir R. H. Green-Price.

LLOYD, Francis Ernest, B.A., M.A., D.Sc. (Hon.) Univ. of Wales and Masaryk Univ.; F.R.S.C. (President 1933); F.L.S.; Emeritus Professor of Botany, McGill Univ. Montreal; *b.* Manchester, 4 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Edward Lloyd, Aberystwith, and Leah Pierce, Denbigh; *m.* 1903, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Hart, Northfield, Mass.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Lafayette College; Princeton University; Universities of Bonn and Munich. Instructor in Biology, Williams College, Mass., 1891; Professor, Biology and Geology, Pacific University, Oregon, 1892; Adjunct Professor Biology, Teachers College, Columbia University, N.Y., 1897; Investigator, Carnegie Institute of Washington (Desert Laboratory), 1906; Cytologist, Arizona Agricultural Experimental Station, 1907; Director, Dept. of Investigation, Continental-Mexican Rubber Co., 1907; Professor, Botany, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1908; Macdonald Professor of Botany, McGill University, 1912-34; Explorations, etc. Lumholtz Expedition to Mexico, 1890; Columbia Univ. Expedition to Puget Sound and Alaska, 1896; New York Botanical Garden Expedition to Dominica, B.W.I., 1903; Rubber Investigation in Java, Sumatra and Malaya, 1919; member of numerous foreign societies; President Section K, B.A.A.S., 1933; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma XI. (Member Executive Committee). *Publications:* Botany in the Teaching of Biology in the Secondary Schools, 1904; Comparative Embryology of the Rubiaceae, 1902; Physiology of Stomata, 1908; Guayule, a Rubber Plant of the Chihuahuan Desert, 1911; Elementary Course in General Physiology (with G. W. Scarth), 1930; The Carnivorous Plants, 1942; and other contributions to botanical literature. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Carmel, California, U.S.A.; McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

LLOYD, Brig.-General Frederick Charles, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1860; *y. s.* of late Bartholomew Clifford Lloyd, Q.C.; *m.* Millicent, *d.* of late Thomas Garnett. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served South African War, commanding 7th Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, commanding N. Wales Infantry Brig., 1914-18 (C.B.); commanded 2nd Lincolnshire Regt., 1908-12. *Address:* 10 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major J. F. Ferguson.

LLOYD, Rt. Hon. Geoffrey William, P.C. 1943; M.A.; Governor of B.B.C. since 1946; *b.* 17 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of late G. W. A. Lloyd, Andover House, Newbury. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the Cambridge Union, 1924; contested S.E. Southwark, 1924, Ladywood, 1929; Prive Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare (Secretary of State for Air), 1926-29; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, 1929-31; M.P. (U.) Ladywood Division of Birmingham, 1931-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin (Lord President of the Council), 1931-35, (Prime Minister), 1935; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1935-39; Secretary for Mines, 1939-40; Secretary for Petroleum, 1940-42; Chairman Oil Control Board, 1939-45; Minister in charge of Petroleum Warfare Dept. 1940-45, and Parliamentary Secretary (Petroleum) Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-45; Minister of Information, 1945; President Birmingham Unionist Assn. *Address:* 44 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's; Birmingham Conservative.

LLOYD, Maj.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; E.D. 1946; p.s.c. *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; *s.* of William Lloyd, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1914, Meredith, *d.* of Col. W. B. Pleasents, Victoria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Captain and Adjutant Victorian Field Artillery, 1908-9; Administrative and Instructional Staff, 1910; Royal Australian Field Artillery to 1919; Director of Artillery, Australian Army H.Q., 1920; Staff College, Quetta, India, 1920-21; General Staff until 1925; G.O.C. 2nd Division, New South Wales, Australian Military Forces, 1940; Director-General A.I.F. Recruiting, 1940 and 1941; Adm. Comd. Second Aust. Army, 1943-46; served European War, 1915-18; Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches, 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Bt. Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.); M.L.A., N.S. Wales, 1929-30 and 1932-41. *Address:* 32 Darling Point Road, Darling Point, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

LLOYD, Hilda Nora; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology at Queen Elizabeth Hospital and University of Birmingham; Senior Surgeon, Women's Hosp. and Maternity Hosp., Birmingham; *b.* 11 Aug. 1891; *d.* of John Shufflebotham and Emma Jenkins; *m.* 1930, Bertram A. Lloyd, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School for Girls, Birmingham; Univ. of Birmingham (B.Sc. 1914, M.B., Ch.B. 1916); London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1918; F.R.C.S. England 1920; F.R.C.O.G. 1936; F.R.S.M.; Member Med. Women's Federation. Late Examiner for C.M.B.; Examiner for M.R.C.O.G.; Member of Council R.C.O.G. *Recreations:* mountaineering, gardening. *Address:* 40 Harborne Road, Edgbaston Birmingham 15; Spadesbourne, Barnt Green, nr. Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2270, Hillside 1358. *Club:* Soroptomist.

LLOYD, Sir Howard Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Chairman, Bank of Adelaide; Director of Adelaide Steamship Company S.A. Brewing Company (Chairman); Chairman of Directors of Newton McLaren, Ltd.; Local Director, Goldsbrough Mort & Co., Alliance Assurance Company; Senior Partner of H. L. & A. E. Ayers, Financial Agents; Member of Board of Governors, St. Peter's College; Member of Council of Royal Zoological Society of South Australia; *b.* North Adelaide, 8 March 1868; *s.* of late John Sanderson Lloyd and Charlotte Emily, *d.* of Henry Watson; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of late H. L. Ayers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S.A. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 24 Trinity Street, College Town, South Australia; 22 King

William Street, Adelaide. *T.A.:* Orpheus Adelaide. *T.:* F1548 and Cent. 994. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

LLOYD, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Hugh Pughe, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; D.F.C.; Senior Instructor Imperial Defence College since 1946; *b.* 1896; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late Major Robert Thornton Meadows, D.S.O., M.D.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918, with Army and R.A.F. (D.F.C., M.C.); War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., C.B., K.B.E.); Air A.D.C. to the King, 1940-41; Master Peshawar, Vale Hounds, 1934-36. Order of Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1944; Officer Légion d'Honneur, 1944. *Address:* 132 Latymer Court, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 4917.

LLOYD, Captain Humphrey Clifford, M.V.O. 1935; M.C.; Chief Constable of Montgomeryshire since 1936 and of Radnorshire since 1946, and of the Brecon, Radnor and Montgomeryshire Joint Police Force since 1947; *b.* 24 April 1893; *s.* of late Col. Wilford Neville LLoyd, C.B., C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Constance, *d.* of J. H. Loudon, O.B.E., of Olantigh, Wye; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Gladys Margery, *d.* of late Col. H. W. A. F. Crichton-Browne, of Buildwas Park, Cressage, Shropshire; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland, 1915; to General Lord Rawlinson, Commanding 4th Army, 1916; seconded to R.A.F., 1917-18; retired, 1923; a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1925; An Assistant Chief Constable of the War Department Constabulary, 1932-36; O.St.J. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting, cricket. *Address:* Dysserth, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LLOYD, Huw Ifor, O.B.E.; M.C.; M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; President, Civil Courts, Basra, Iraq, since 1931; *b.* 21 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late I. T. Lloyd; *m.* 1919, Jessie, *d.* of T. C. Watson, J.P., Milton House, Morley, Yorks; one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union Society; History Tripos, served with 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment in France; M.C. 1916, and with 6th King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment in Mesopotamia; Captain and Adjutant, 1917-18; joined Civil Administration as Assistant Political Officer, 1918; Military Governor and Political Officer, Baqubah, 1919; prisoner in Arab hands, Aug.-Sept. 1920; Assistant Adviser Ministry of Interior, 1921-30; Administrative Inspector, Mosul, Kirkuk, and Baghdad, 1923-25; attached as local expert to the British Delegation to the League of Nations, Geneva, respecting the Turko-Iraq Boundary, 1925; Judge of Civil Courts, Iraq, and Additional Member, Court of Cassation, 1930. *Address:* Law Courts, Basra, Iraq. *Club:* United University.

LLOYD, Air Commodore Ivor Thomas, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1939; R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 2 March 1896; *s.* of late Major T. W. Lloyd; *m.* 1929, Phyllis Eleanor, *d.* of late Frank Pegler, J.P.; two *d. Educ.:* St. Bees; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. South Wales Borderers, seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-39; retired 1939 with rank of Group Capt.; recalled to active list on outbreak of war 1939; Coastal Command Headquarters for operational planning, 1939-41; Deputy Senior Air Staff Officer, 1941; Air Officer Commanding No. 16 Group, 1942; Deputy Air Officer-in-Charge Administration, Coastal Command, 1943-45 (despatches). Officer Commanding No. 16 Group, 1942. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LLOYD, Sir John Buck, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Director of the National Provincial Bank; partner in the firms of Shaw Wallace & Co., India, Ceylon, and R. G. Shaw & Co., of London; *b.* 17 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late John Buck Lloyd, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1913, Flora Marguerite (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Frederick Carlisle, Sunningdale; (one *s.* killed in action 5 Feb. 1943) three *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Went to India in 1897 to join the firm of Shaw Wallace & Co.; returned to England to become a Director of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., 1919; Member of Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock Industry, 1932. *Address:* Waterton House, Cirencester, Glos. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Sir John Conway, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.C.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1903, Marion Clive, *yr. d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Clive Justice, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sheriff of Brecknockshire, 1906; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Abercynrig, near Brecon.

LLOYD, John Davies Knatchbull, M.A., J.P., County Montgomery; F.S.A.; *b.* 28 April 1900; *e.s.* of late John Maurice Edward Lloyd, Plas Trefaldwyn, Montgomery, Barrister-at-law, and Alice Norton, *yr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Stirling Dundas (of Dundas), Bengal Artillery; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary to the Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales, 1929-1946; Secretary to Powysland Club, Mayor of Montgomery 7 years, 1932-38; Commission in R.A.F.V.R., 1940; High Sheriff Montgomeryshire, 1940. *Publications:* Various articles in Montgomeryshire Collections (publication of Powysland Club); A Guide to Montgomery (published by the Corporation, 1938). *Recreations:* music, archæology, walking, bicycling. *Address:* Bryn Cadwrfa, Montgomery, N. Wales. *T.:* Montgomery 37. *Club:* Brooks's.

LLOYD, Sir John Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1934; *M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon), Hon. D.Litt.* (Wales), Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester), F.B.A.; Emeritus Professor of History, University College of North Wales, Bangor; *b.* 5 May 1861; *s.* of Edward Lloyd, linen draper, Liverpool; *m.* 1893, Clementina Miller of Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Lincoln College, Oxford. First Class in Classical Moderations, 1883; First Class in Honours School of Modern History and B.A. 1885; Lecturer in Welsh and History at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1885-92; Secretary and Registrar and Lecturer in Welsh History at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1892; Professor of History, 1899-1930; Warden of Guild of Graduates of University of Wales, 1899-1901; Member of Council of University College of North Wales; Extern Examiner in History for the National Univ. of Ireland, 1916-20; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1919-1920; Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecturer, 1928; Chairman of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales; F.S.A.; President of the Welsh Language Society; of the Cambrian Archæological Association, 1923 and 1937; Vice-Pres. Royal Historical Society; Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales; of Royal Commission on Tithe Rent Charge; Medallist and Vice-Pres. of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Member of the Council of the National Library of Wales and of the National Museum of Wales; Chairman of the Union of Welsh Independents, 1934-35; received Freedom of the City of Bangor, 1941. *Publications:* A History of Wales to the Edwardian Conquest, 1911; editor of Hubert Lewis's Ancient Laws of Wales; contributor of articles on Welsh worthies to the Dictionary of National Biography; three school textbooks on the History of Wales to 1282; the Cambridge County Geography of Carnarvonshire, 1911; Hywel Dda Millenary Handbook, 1928; The Welsh Chronicles (Proceedings of the British Academy, xiv); A History of Wales, 1930 (Welsh translation, 1943); Owen Glendower, 1931; Sir Harry Reichel (a memorial volume), 1934; editor and contributor, A History of Carmarthenshire, Vol. I, 1935; Vol. II,

1939; The Story of Ceredigion, 1937. *Address:* Gwaen Deg, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* 233.

LLOYD, Col. (temp, Brig.) John Edward, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O.; M.C.; E.D. 1945; A.I.F.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1894; *s.* of late W. E. R. Lloyd, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1920, M. M. Robinson, Perth, W.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange and Brighton Grammar Schools, Victoria. Commission as Lieut. land forces and served European War, 1915-18, Gallipoli and France (M.C. and bar); rose to rank of Major; in regular Indian Army, 1918-22; served in Afghan War, 1919-20; on land in West Australia, grazing and wheat property freehold, 1923-28; in business Real Estate, 1928-39, Perth; 2nd in Command and later commanded 16 Bn. the Cameron Highlanders of W.A. 1936-39; with 2nd A.I.F., 1940-45; formed and commanded 2/28 Aust. Inf. Bn. from West Australia; in early 1942 assumed command 16 Aust. Inf. Bde.; served Tobruk (D.S.O.), Syria, New Guinea (C.B.E.). *Address:* 21 Colin Grove, West Perth, West Australia. *Club:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Perth, W.A.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. John Hardress, D.S.O. 1917; Legion of Honour; D.L., J.P. King's Co.; Captain 21st Lancers, retired; *b.* 14 Aug. 1874; *s.* of John Lloyd, D.L., of Gloster, King's Co., and Susan, *d.* of Rossborough Colclough, D.L., of Tintern Abbey, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1903, Adeline (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Sir Samuel Wilson, M.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined 4th Dragoon Guards; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897; S. Africa, 1901-2, as A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir E. L. Elliot; went out with 4th Dragoon Guards, Aug. 1914; Gallipoli, May 1915-Jan. 1916, with 29th Div.; commanded 1st Inniskilling Fusiliers, May 1916-Jan. 1917; joined Tank Corps, Jan. 1917; Brigade Commander, April 1917; 1st Tank Group Commander, Sept. 1918 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches six times). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, ski-ing; captained English Polo Team, America, 1911; Irish Team *v.* England on several occasions. *Address:* Glasderrymore, Roscrea, Ireland. *T.A.:* Shinrone; 6 Somers Place, W.2 *T.:* Paddington 6188. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Roehampton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LLOYD, John Selwyn Brooke, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1943; M.P. (C.) Wirral, Cheshire, since 1945; *b.* 28 July 1904; *s.* of J. W. Lloyd, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Rodney Street, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fettes; Magdalene College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union, 1927; Barrister, *Gray's Inn and Northern Circuit,* 1930; Service throughout War in Army, 2nd Lt. (T.A.) June 1939; Capt. Jan. 1940; Major, July 1940; Lt.-Col. 1942; Col. 1943; Brigadier, 1944. Served as General Staff Officer on H.Q. Second Army from its formation to surrender of Germany; returned to Bar, Aug. 1945; Legion of Merit, Degree of Commander, U.S.A., 1946. *Address:* 27 Stanley Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 191; 49 Castle Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Central 7747. *Club:* Carlton.

LLOYD, Ven. John Walter, B.A.; Archdeacon of Montgomery and Vicar of Llansantffraid since 1944; *b.* 11 March 1879; *s.* of Rev. Canon Joseph Lloyd and Mary Lloyd; *m.* 1907, Elin Katherine Myvanwy, *d.* of Meilir Owen, J.P., Mysevin, Denbighshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; St David's College, Lampeter; St. Michael's, Aberdare. Curate of Denbigh, 1902-07; Rector of Pontfadog, 1907-1913; Vicar of Broughton, 1913-17; Vicar of Chirk, 1917-44; Rural Dean of Llangollen; Prebendary of Meifod (Sacrist) in St. Asaph Cathedral. *Address:* Llansantffraid Vicarage, Mont., N. Wales. *T.:* Llansantffraid 44.

LLOYD, J. A. T., LL.B.; author and journalist; *s.* of Arthur Rickard Lloyd; *g.s.* of Thomas Lloyd of Beechmount, Co. Limerick, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Isabel Keith (*d.* 1913), *d.* of David Campbell, Glasgow; 2nd, 1917, Jeanne, *d.* of Antoine de Testenoire and Gabrielle, *d.* of Charles, Marquis de Peyronny. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Dublin. Was for some time on the staff of the Toronto Week; Assistant Editor of T.P.'s Weekly, 1903-8. *Publications:* The Lady of Kensington Gardens, 1908; Sappho (anonymous), 1910; Two Russian Reformers, 1910; A Great Russian Realist, 1912; The Three Destinies, 1912; The Real Canadian, 1913; Quis? 1917; The Uprooters, 1918; Prestige, 1920; The Atheist, 1921; Leila Braddock, 1923; The Skein, 1925; Eros, 1926; Good-Better-Best, 1926; The Staircase, 1927; Proximity, 1928; The Murder of Edgar Allan Poe, 1931; Ivan Turgenev, 1943; Fyodor Dostoevsky, 1946; several translations from the French. *Address:* c/o Christy and Moore, Ltd., The Ride Annexe, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Authors'.

LLOYD, Col. Langford Newman, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; O.St.J. 1943; V.H.S. 1926; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Deputy Director Medical Services Joint War Organisation British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of Council, National Rifle Association; Member of many International Rifle Teams; *b.* 28 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Col. E. G. K. P. LLoyd; *m.* Lilian Mary (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir W. R. Hooper, K.C.S.I., K.H.S. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Charing Cross Hospital; London University. Entered Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1915, Col. 1919; Lt. and Captain London Irish Rifles Volunteers, 1891-1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Asst. Director Medical Service, 41st Div. B.E.F., 1917-19, also of 3rd Div. and Salisbury Plain Area, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting of all kinds, hunting. *Address:* 16 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6420. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD, Llewelyn Southworth, C.B. 1921; *b.* 1876; *e.s.* of late John Lloyd of Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Margaret Christine, *y. d.* of late William and Henrietta Parker; one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Christ's College, Cambridge; 9th Wrangler, 1898, First Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I. 1899. H.M. Inspector of Schools, Secondary Schools Branch of the Board of Education, 1905-16; Assistant Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1917, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1935-43. *Publications:* Music and Sound; The Musical Ear; various papers on musical acoustics, and (organ music) Four Hymn-Tune Preludes. *Address:* Sandiway, Milton Av., Gerrards Cross, Bucks.
See also Sir Alan H. Lloyd.

LLOYD, Martin; M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster of Uppingham School since 1944; *b.* 1908; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Zachary Lloyd, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1943, Kathleen Rosslyn, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. J. Robertson, D.S.O., Wick, Caithness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (1st Class Parts I and II Mod. Languages Tripos). Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1930-40; on military service, 1940-44. *Address:* The School House, Uppingham, Rutland. *T.:* 16.

LLOYD, Norman, F.R.S.A., R.O.I. 1935; Landscape Painter; *b.* 16 Oct. 1895; *s.* of David Lloyd and Jane Ogilvie; *m.* 1923, Edith Eyre-Powell. *Educ.:* Hamilton and Sydney Art School, Australia. Exhibitioner Royal Academy and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Salon des Artists Français, Paris. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 63 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6384. *Clubs:* Savage, St. John's Wood, London Sketch.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Reginald Broughton, I.M.S. retd.; late Imperial Serologist and Chemical Examiner to Government of India, and Professor of Serology and Immunology, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta; *b.* 31 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. L. W. Lloyd, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth,

e. d. of late Rev. J. W. Pratt, M.A. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); The London Hospital; M.A. Camb. (1st Cl. Nat. Sc. Trip. Pts. I. and II.), M.B., B.Chir., 1907; Price Entrance Schol., Anat. and Phys. Schol., Med. Schol.; Duckworth Nelson Prize for Med. and Surg., Wynne Baxter Prize for Medical Jurisprudence. *Publications:* Scientific papers on blood transfusion, medico-legal analysis of blood-stains and on the serology of tropical diseases. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* 89 Cooden Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea.

LLOYD, Richard David Vivian Llewellyn; author; *b.* Wales. *Educ.:* St. David's, Cardiff; London. Coal-mining; studied hotel management in Italy; film acting and producing; Capt., The Welsh Guards, 1942. *Publications:* (as Richard Llewellyn) How Green Was My Valley, 1939; None but the Lonely Heart, 1943. *Address:* c/o Michael Joseph, Ltd., 26 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1.

LLOYD, Rev. Canon Roger Bradshaigh; Residentiary Canon and Diocesan Missioner of Winchester since 1937; *e. s.* of Colonel W. E. Lloyd; *m.* 1927, Mildred Vera Frodsham Ward; one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of S. Winifrid, Newton Heath, Manchester, 1924-26; S. Mary, Crumpsall, Manchester, 1926-28; Rector of S. Stephen, Harpurhey, Manchester, 1928-31; Vicar of Great Harwood, Lancashire, 1932-37. *Publications:* The Stricken Lute: a Biography of Abelard; The Religious Crisis; Christianity, History and Civilisation; Crown Him Lord of All; The Beloved Community; Revolutionary Religion; The Golden Middle Age; The Mastery of Evil; The Inspiration of God; The Glorious Liberty. *Address:* Cheyney Court, The Close, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 3598.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Samuel Eyre Massy, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Sheriff, County of Suffolk, 1928; *e. s.* of Eyre Lloyd, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1890, Nancy (*d.* 1934), 4th *d.* of E. Madoc Jones, J.P., of Glentworth, Oswestry, Salop; two *d. Educ.:* Private School. Entered Militia, 3rd Suffolk Regt. 1885; Regulars Suffolk Regt. 1887; served South African War, 1899-1902 with Suffolk Regt. (despatches, Brevet Major); Major retired pay, 1910; Lt.-Col. commanding Reserve Batt. Suffolk Regt. 1910-17; Brigade Commander, 1917-19 (despatches, Brevet Colonel, 1917); D.L.; J.P. Suffolk; Hon. Colonel 3rd Suffolk Regt., 1920. *Address:* Westwood House, Ipswich. *T.:* 2725. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir T. D. Jackson.

LLOYD, T. Alwyn, J.P.; P.P.T.P.I.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Town Planner; *b.* 11 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Jones Lloyd; *m.* 1914, C. Ethel Robarts, M.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Liverpool Coll.; Univ. of Liverpool. Assistant to late Sir R. Unwin at Hampstead Garden Suburb, 1907-12; Consulting Architect to Welsh Town Planning and Housing Trust; Designer of garden villages in England and Wales, among them those for G.W. Railway; Architect of Municipal Housing at Fishguard, Sedgley, Dunstable, Llanidloes, Cardiff R.D. and Llangefni, and churches, halls, hospitals, and private houses; Planning Consultant for Pembrokeshire, Bilston, Bromsgrove, Dudley, Stourbridge and other Authorities; Joint Author South Wales Outline Plan for Minister of Town and Country Planning; Member, S. Wales Regional Survey Departmental Committee, 1920; Minister of Health's Advisory Committee on Town and Country Planning, 1933-40; Lord Reith's Consultative Panel on Reconstruction, 1941-42; Hon. Lecturer, Welsh School of Architecture; President, Town Planning Institute, 1933-34, and Member of Council, 1931-46; Chairman National Housing and Town Planning Council, 1933-1935; Fellow, Institute of Landscape Architects; Council for Preservation of Rural Wales, 1930-46; President, S. Wales Institute of Architects, 1929-31; Cardiff Technical College Committee, 1944-46; Central Advisory Council on Education (Wales), 1945-46. *Publications:* Planning in Town and Country, 1935; Brighter Welsh Villages and Towns (C.P.R.W.), 1932; Sundry Articles in Technical Press and Pamphlets. *Recreations:* foreign travel, studying buildings, and country rambling. *Address:* 6 Cathedral Road, Cardiff; Hafod-Lwyd, Rhiwbina, Glam. *T.:* Cardiff 54, Whitchurch (Glam.) 157.

LLOYD, Theodore Howard, Landowner; J.P.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Alfred Howard Lloyd; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Sir Henry Randall; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Director of Flower and Sons Ltd., Brewers, Stratford-on-Avon; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Harewoods, Outwood, Surrey. *T.A.:* Outwood, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 224. *Club:* Boodle's.

LLOYD, Sir Thomas Ingram Kynaston, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947; C.M.G. 1943; Permanent Under-Secretary for the Colonies since 1947; Asst. Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1943-47; *b.* 19 June 1896; *e. s.* of late John Charles and Henrietta Elizabeth Lloyd, The Uplands, Shifnal, Shropshire; *m.* 1922, Bessie Nora, *cr. d.* of late G. J. Mason, The Woodlands, Penn, Staffordshire; two *s. Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich; Caius College, Cambridge. Commissioned R.E. 1916; served M.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches); retired and placed on Reserve, 1919; Assistant Principal Ministry of Health, 1920; transferred to Colonial Office, 1921; Principal, 1929; Secretary, Palestine Commission, 1929-30; Secretary, West India Royal Commission, 1938-39; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1939. *Address:* Starveacres, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6590. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LLOYD, William; F.R.S.M.; F.F.Sc.; Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon to Music Hall Benevolent Home; late House Surgeon, London Throat Hospital; late Surgeon in charge of the Nose, Ear, and Throat Department, Kensington General Hospital and St. Pancras and Great Northern Dispensary; late Senior Clinical Assistant Nose, Ear, and Throat Department London Hospital, E.; late Hon. Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon, Music Hall Artistes Benevolent Home, and Eccentric Club Hostels for limbless soldiers, etc.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* University College of Wales; London Hospital. Laryngologist to Signor Caruso for 15 years; to the Magic Circle; stopped whistling for cabs; brought first and successful action at Marlboro Street station against Claridge's Hotel. Hon. Member of Inner Magic Circle. *Publications:* Hay Fever and Hay Asthma, its Causes, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 3rd edition, 1931; articles in various medical journals. *Address:* 58 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3085. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Sporting.

LLOYD-BLOOD, Lancelot I. N.; *see* Blood.

LLOYD-CARSON, Col. C. J.; *see* Carson.

LLOYD GEORGE, family name of **Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor.**

LLOYD GEORGE of Dwyfor, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1945; **Richard Lloyd George;** A.M.Inst.C.E.; Viscount Gwynedd, of Dwyfor, 1945; Major R.E.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1889; *s.* of 1st Earl and Margaret (*d.* 1941), G.B.E., *cr.* 1920, *d.* of Richard Owen, Mynydd Ednyfed, Criccieth; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1917, Roberta Ida Freeman (who obtained a divorce, 1933), 5th *d.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Portmadoc; Christ's College, Camb. (B.A. Hons. 1910). Served in R.E., European War, 1914-18, and War of 1939-45. *Publication:* Dame Margaret. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Gwynedd, *q.v. Address:* 8 Shoot-up Hill, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 7444.

See also Sir T. J. C. Evans.

LLOYD-GEORGE of Dwyfor, Frances, Countess (Frances Louise); C.B.E. 1918; B.A. (Lond. Classics Hons.); Private Secretary to Rt.Hon. D. Lloyd-George, 1913-43; *d.* of John and Louise Stevenson, Worthing; *m.* 1943, 1st Earl Lloyd-George of Dwyfor, P.C., O.M. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Royal Holloway College. *Publication:* Makers of the New World, 1922. *Address:* Churt, Surrey. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Women's University.

LLOYD-GEORGE, Major Rt. Hon. Gwilym, P.C. 1941; M.P. (L.) Pembrokeshire, 1922-24 and since 1929; *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *s.* of 1st Earl Lloyd-George of Dwyfor, P.C., O.M.; *m.* 1921, Edna Gwenfron, *d.* of David Jones, of Gwynfa, Denbigh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1931 and 1939-41; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1941-1942; Minister of Fuel and Power, 1942-45. *Address:* 42 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Reform, Boodle's.

LLOYD-GEORGE, Lady Megan, J.P.; M.P. (L.) Anglesey, 1929-31 (Ind. L.) since 1931 (L.) since 1945; a Welsh Church Commissioner since 1942; Chairman of Welsh Parliamentary Party, 1944-45; *b.* Criccieth; *yr. d.* of 1st Earl Lloyd-George of Dwyfor, P.C., O.M., and of late Dame Margaret Lloyd-George. *Educ.:* Garratt's Hall, Banstead; Paris. President, Women's Liberal Federation, 1945; Vice-President, Liberal Party Organisation. *Address:* Brynawelon, Criccieth.

LLOYD JACOB, George Harold, K.C. 1945; *b.* 1 Oct. 1897; 7th *c.* of John Lloyd Jacob; *m.* 1928, Kay Winifred Surman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Southgate; Christ Church, Oxford; King's College, London. Lt. Royal Flying Corps, 1916-18; Flight Lt. R.A.F., 1918-21; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923; King Edward VII Scholar, Middle Temple, 1924; Junior Counsel to Board of Trade in Patent Matters, 1937-45. Lay Reader Diocese of Guildford. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1769. Fredley Manor, Mickleham, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2054. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Knights of the Round Table.

LLOYD-JONES, Cyril Walter, C.I.E. 1925; F.C.G.I.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1881; *s. s.* of late Richard Lloyd-Jones; *m.* 1907, Edith Kathleen, *d.* of Frederick Penty; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's School; Imperial College of Science. Chief Engineer, H.E.H. Nizam's State Railway Board, 1913; Agent, 1919; Managing Director, 1930; English Agent, 1941. *Address:* Roundhay, Guildford.

LLOYD-MOSTYN, family name of **Baron Mostyn.**

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Commander Hugh, D.S.O. 1941; V.D.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Dr. H. Lloyd-Williams, J.P., Waenfawr, Caernarvonshire; *m.* 1st, 1927, Emmy Lund (*d.* 1933); two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Anne Marie Lomsdalen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Glas. Univ., B.Sc.(Eng.). Served student apprenticeship with British Thomson Houston Co., Rugby; in 1925 joined Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Ltd., by whom released for the war; joined London Division R.N.V.R. in 1924; D.S.O. for successful action against enemy submarine whilst in command of H.M.S. Arbutus, 1941. *Address:* 186 Church Road, Hanwell, W.7. *Club:* Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Katharine Georgina, M.D. Lond., Dean of London Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women since 1945; Hon. Anæsthetist to Royal Free and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospitals; *b.* 14 Feb. 1896; *d.* of John Jordan Lloyd-Williams, M.A. Oxon, Brynele, Cardiganshire, and Ellen Augusta Crawley Vincent, Treborth Uchaf, nr. Bangor. *Educ.:* Queen Anne's School, Caversham; Bedford Physical Training College; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. *Publication:* Anæsthesia and Analgesia in Labour, 1934. *Recreations:* travel, walking, gardening. *Address:* 37 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose 0848. *Clubs:* University Women's, Cercle de la Maison de France.

LLUBERA, I. M. G.; *see* Gonzalez-Llubera.

LOBBAN, Charles Henry, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, and Head of the Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University of London, King's College; *b.* 19 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Lobban, H.M. Inspector of Schools, and Katherine Edwards; *m.* 1906; one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; Glasgow University. Demonstrator, Glasgow University, 1904-6; Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906-1908; Professor of Civil Engineering, Madras, 1908-10; In practice as Civil Engineer, Kilmarnock, 1910-14; war work, construction of camps, 1914-16; in Royal Engineers in France (has rank of Major, R.E.), 1916-19; Assistant Controller, Disposals Board, 1919-20; Senior Lecturer and Reader in Civil Engineering, King's College, since 1920; also consulting engineer for several large buildings. *Publications:* Technical papers. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2; Morar, Boat-of-Garten, Inverness-shire.

LOBLEY, John Hodgson, R.B.A. 1927; Painter of Portraits, Figure Subjects and Landscapes, chiefly Oils; *b.* Huddersfield, 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late James Lobley, Huddersfield, and Harriette Hodgson, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* Olive Lillie, *d.* of late Wm. R. Hargreaves, Liverpool, and *g.d.* of late Ald. Anthony Bower, J.P., Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield Technical College; Royal College of Art; Slade School; Royal Academy Schools (Turner Gold Medal and Scholarship for Landscape Painting, and two silver medals for drawing); first exhibited Royal Academy, 1902; also exhibited at the Salon, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, R.B.A., R.I., R.O.I., International Society; one man show, Romantic Associations, Leger Gallery, 1934; etc.; drawn and painted numerous portraits, including G. Bernard Shaw, H. G. Wells, the late Dame Millicent H. Fawcett; delivered twelve public lectures on Great Masters of Painting, at Crystal Palace School of Art, and also similar lectures for the L.C.C.; served 1914-18; as official artist to R.A.M.C. painted some 120 pictures now in Museums and Military Hospitals; at Imperial War Museum are Wounded arriving at Charing Cross, and Wounded arriving at Boulogne; at Huddersfield Town Hall, the memorial picture of the 1st/5th Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment holding the line at Ypres, June to Dec. 1915. *Publications:* Various Designs for mural decoration Reproduced in the Studio and Academy Architecture; Colour Prints by The Medici Society, etc. *Address:* 12 Poole Hill, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 538.

LOCH, family name of **Baron Loch.**

LOCH, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1895), of Drylaw, **George Henry Compton Loch;** Major late 11th Hussars; *b.* 3 Feb. 1916; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Margaret Compton, *o. d.* of 5th Marquess of Northampton; *S.* father 1942; *m.* 1st, 1942, Leila Mary Grace Isabel Hill Mackenzie, Grafton House, The Avenue, Worcester Park; one *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Mrs Betty Castillon du Perron. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Spencer Douglas Loch, M.C. 1945, Lt. Grenadier Guards [*b.* 1920. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge.; *Address:* 51 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2028; Stoke College, Stoke by Clare, Suffolk. *T.:* Clare 244.

See also Col. M. Earle.

LOCH, Major-General Granville George, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 22 July 1870; *s.* of General Francis Adam Ellis Loch, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, and Katherine Reid; *m.* Edith, *yr. d.* of late Joseph Samuel Armstrong, I.C.S.; one *d.* Served European

War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.); commanding 1st Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922-26; Inspector-General Iraq Army, 1927-30; Maj.-Gen. 1927; retired pay, 1930; Colonel The Royal Scots, 1935-40. *Address:* 48 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LOCH, Col. John Carysfort, C.B.E. 1929; Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* Jamon Damoh District, C.P., India, 25 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel John Lowis Loch and Lucy Proby; *m.* 1st, 1901, Violet Francis, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Jenkin Jones; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Helen Gladys Montgomery, *widow* of Spencer C. Thomson. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Commission Unattached List for Indian Army, 1897; Attached 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt. 7th D.C.O. Rajputs, 1898-1901; 1/3 Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1901-20; raised and commanded 1st Bn. Nayar Bde., 1903-1907; commanded Nayar Brigade, 1907; raised and commanded 2/130 Baluchis, 1918-1920; commanded 4/39 Garhwal Rifles, 1920; 3/152 Punjaubis, 1920-21; Kumaon Rifles, 1921-25; Officiating A.A.G. Army H.Q. India, 1924-25; Director Military Prisons in India, 1925-29; retired, 1929; Chief Commandant, Mysore State Forces, 1929-35; served China, 1900-1 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia (Staff) (despatches, brevet of Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1920-21; Mahsud, 1920; Member, American Military Order of the Dragon (1901). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening, and reading. *Address:* House of Narrow Gates, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *T.:* St. Boswells 2262. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh; Royal Bombay Yacht.

LOCH, Maj.-Gen. (temp. Lt.-Gen.) Sir Kenneth Morley, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; M.C.; Master General of Ordnance, New Delhi, India, since 1944; *b.* 19 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Loch, C.I.E., and late Edith Mary, *d.* of James Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E.; *m.* 1929, Monica Joan Estelle Ruffer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C.); present at retreat from Mons, and battles of Marne and Aisne; p.s.c. Camberley; G.S.O.2, T.A. Air Defence Formations, 1926-29; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1932-35; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1935-37; G.S.O.1, Fighter Command R.A.F., 1937-38; Director A.A. and C.D., 1939-41; Special Employment, 1941. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 27 Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LOCH, Lieutenant-Colonel Percy Gordon; *see* Dalyell of the Binns.

LOCH, Major-Gen. Stewart Gordon, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; A.D.C. 1925; late R.E.; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Gordon Loch, 20th Hussars and I.S.C.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1873; *m.* 1902, Kate Alice Muriel (J.P. 1938), *o. d.* of John Rathbone of Highcroft, Sevenoaks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; Merchant Taylors' School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1893; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Northern Army, India, 1916-19; commanded 5th and 4th Indian Infantry Brigades, 1920-25; served China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War (N.W.F.), 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.); Major-General, 1925; retired, 1926; Colonel, Q.V.O. Madras Sappers and Miners, 1935-43; Home Guard since 1940; Chairman, Bedfordshire British Legion, 1930-45; Bedfordshire Territorial Army Association; Hon. Pres. St. John's Ambulance Brigade for North Beds., 1937; D.L. County of Bedfordshire, 1938. *Address:* Pertenhall Manor, Bedford. *T.:* Kimbolton 223 *Club:* Army and Navy.

LOCHORE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P. Bucks; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1914, *d.* of Alex. Thomson of Burgie, Forres; (2nd *s.* killed by enemy action H.M.S. Barham 25 Nov. 1941; *cr. s.* killed in action July 1944); one *d.* Member Executive Council of Ceylon, 1921-27; Chm. Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1918-21. *Address:* Chearsley Hill, nr. Aylesbury, Bucks.

LOCK, Major-General Sir Robert Ferguson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1937; *b.* 18 Dec. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Major F. E. Lock, 15th Regt.; *m.* 1910, Kathleen Beryl, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. P. Penton, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.; (one *s.* killed in action, 1944) two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927; served European War, 1916, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches); President Ordnance Committee, 1936-37; Air Raids Precautions Officer, Isle of Wight C.C., 1939; British Supply Board, Canada, 1939-40; Chairman Joint Inspection Board U.K. and Canada, 1941-43; Ministry of Supply, London, 1944-45. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LOCKE, George T., M.A.; *b.* Belfast, 18 Feb. 1872; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). M.A. (Cantab.); B.A. (R.U.I.). Scholar of Q.C. Belfast and of R.U.I., 1891-94, obtaining 1st class honours in Mathematics and Physics at all exams.; Wrangler, 1897; studied German in Hanover for two years; Professor of Mensuration, Physics, and Applied Mechanics, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899-1905; Senior Mathematical Master, Wallasey Grammar School, 1906-17; Headmaster, Stand Grammar School, Whitefield, 1917-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* rowed while at St. John's, and afterwards in Germany; also taken interest in Rugby football, lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Bellair, Madron, Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 496.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Commander Oliver Stillingfleet, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.A.S.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Locker, poet, and Jane Lampson, *d.* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Bianca Jacqueline Paget (*d.* 1929), of Pasadena, California; 2nd, 1935, Barbara Sophia, *d.* of late Reginald Goodall of Chobham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam Private School; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Winner of Prince Consort's Prize, German, 1898; Honours Tripos Degree in Modern Languages, 1902, and in History, 1903; B.A., 1903; edited Granta, 1900; President of Amateur Dramatic Company, 1903; called to the Bar, 1907; conducted Empire Review; wrote for leading magazines; commission as Lieut.-Commander in R.N.A.S., Dec. 1914; promoted Commander, July 1915; received Cross of Officer of the Order of Leopold, Dec. 1915; Order of St. Vladimir, 1916; St. Anne, 1917; and Roumanian orders; served with armoured cars in France, Belgium, Lapland, Russia, Turkey, Persia, Roumania, The Caucasus, and Austria during the European War; appointed Russian representative of Ministry of Information, 1918; M.P. (C.) North Huntingdonshire, 1910; (C.U.), 1918-22; (C.) Handsworth Division of Birmingham, 1922-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, March 1919; accompanied Austen Chamberlain to Peace Conference; conducted Victory Loan, 1919; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Leader of the House, and Lord Privy Seal, 1921. *Publication:* Preference Debate. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, swimming; winner of weight-putting at Eton. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Carlton.

LOCKHART, Allan R. E.; *see* Eliott Lockhart.

LOCKHART, Sir Charles Ramsdale, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1935; Chairman, East African Production and Supply Council; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Clayton, Chesterfield. Served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, and East Africa (despatches twice); Assistant Treasurer, Tanganyika Territory, 1919; Deputy Treasurer, Northern Rhodesia, 1931; Treasurer, 1933; Financial

Secretary, 1937; Financial Secretary, Kenya, 1938; Financial Secretary, Nigeria, 1942. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya.

LOCKHART, Sir Graeme D. P. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Lockhart.

LOCKHART, John Harold Bruce, M.A., Headmaster of Sedbergh School, since 1936; *b.* Beith, Ayrshire, 4 March 1889; *s.* of R. Bruce Lockhart, lately of Eagle House, Sandhurst and Florence Stuart Macgregor; *m.* 1913, Mona, *d.* of Henry Brougham, late of Wellington College; four *s.* *Educ*; Sedbergh School (Head of Modern VIth, Head of Schoolhouse, Captain of Football, Captain of Cricket); Jesus College Cambridge; Hons. 2nd class Mod. Langs. Tripos. Blue for Rugby Football, Blue for cricket; Rugby International for Scotland, 1913 and 1920. Played cricket for Scotland, 1909 and 1910; served in Intelligence Corps B.E.F. France (despatches); Assistant Master Rugby School, 1912; House Master Rugby School, 1923-30; Headmaster of Cargilfield School, 1930-36; Member of Lake Artists Society; has exhibited at the R.A., R.S.A., R.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* sketching, fishing, music. *Address:* School House, Sedbergh.

LOCKHART, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rob McGregor Macdonald. K.C.B. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.I.E. 1942; M.C.; G.O.C-in-C. Southern Command, India; *b.* 23 June 1893; 3rd *s.* of R. Bruce Lockhart, formerly of Eagle House, Sandhurst, Berks; *m.* 1918, Margaret Amy, *yr. d.* of late Col. Sir R. Neil Campbell, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Unattached List Indian Army, 1913; 51st Sikhs F.F. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1942; Lieut.-General, 1945. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall or Bombay. *Club:* United Service.

LOCKHART, Robert Douglas, M. B., Ch. B., M.D., Ch.M.; Regius Professor of Anatomy, University of Aberdeen since 1939; *b.* 7 Jan. 1894; *s.* of William Lockhart and Elizabeth Bogie. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University, Aberdeen. Ho. Surg. Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Surgeon-Probationer, R.N.V.R., 1916; Surgeon-Lieutenant, R.N. 1918; Lecturer in Anatomy, Aberdeen University, 1919; Professor of Anatomy, Birmingham Univ. 1931. *Publications:* Chapter, Ways of Living, in Man and Nature, 1926; articles in J1. Anat. 1927 and 1930; contributor to Kodak Med. Film Library. 1933 *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 25 Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen *T.:* Aberdeen 7833.

LOCKHART, Sir Robert Hamilton Bruce; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; Author: *b.* 2 Sept. 1887; *s.* of R. Bruce Lockhart, lately of Eagle House, Sandhurst, Berks, and Florence Stuart Macgregor; *m.* 1913, Jean Haslewood (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of late Leonard Turner, Kinellan, Brisbane, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Berlin; Paris. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in H.M. Consular Service, 1911; appointed to Moscow; Acting Consul-General there, 1915-17; proceeding to St. Petersburg and Moscow as Head of Special Mission to the Soviet Government, 1918; arrested by the Bolsheviks and imprisoned in the Kremlin, Sept. 1918; released and exchanged for Litvinoff, Oct. 1918; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Prague, Nov. 1919; resigned, Oct. 1922; banking in Central Europe, 1922-28; Editorial Staff Evening Standard, 1929-37; Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1939-40; British Representative with Provisional Czechoslovak Government, London, 1940-41; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1941-45. *Publications:* Memoirs of a British Agent, 1932; Retreat from Glory, 1934; Return to Malaya, 1936; My Scottish Youth, 1937; Guns or Butter? 1938. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, and music. *Club:* St. James'.

LOCKHART-MUMMERY, John Percy, F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.A.C.S.; M.A., M.B. B.C. Cantab.; Consulting Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital for Cancer, Fistula, and other Diseases of the Rectum, Hon. Consulting Surgeon Queen's Hospital for Children; Hon. Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers; Jacksonian Prizeman and late *Hunterian* Professor Royal College of Surgeons; Fellow and late President of Section of Proctology and Children's Diseases, Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman Executive Committee, British Empire Cancer Campaign; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. Howard Mummery of Islips Manor, Northolt; *m.* 1st, 1915, Cynthia, *d.* of R. A. Gibbons; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Georgette, *d.* of H. Polak, Paris. *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of the Rectum and of the Colon; Diseases of the Colon; numerous other writings upon surgical subjects; After Us. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LOCKITT, Charles Henry, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Queens' College, Cambridge; D.Sc. (Lond.); *b.* 30 May 1877; *s.* of late Clayton Lockitt and Mrs. Lockitt of Downview Court, West Worthing; *m.* 1st, 1905, Amy (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1924, Helen, *ds.* of late Mrs. Stanton, Harley Road, N.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; University College, London. F. R. Hist. S.; Teaching posts at Rivington, Horsham, and Solihull Grammar Schools, 1897-1911; Headmaster of Bungay Grammar School, 1911-37; Member of Council of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1927-30; Chairman, E. Anglian Branch of the Classical Association, 1933-1935; Chairman, E. Sussex Mental Welfare Assoc.; Member of Executive Committee, Sussex Rural Community Council; Member East Sussex County Education Committee, 1940-46; Governor, Brighton School of Art, Lewes and Hove County Schools for Boys; Army Welfare Officer (Lewes-Seaford Area) 1940-45. *Publications:* The Relations of French and English Society, 1763-93, 1920; Editor; Hamlet, 1925: The Adventure of Travel, 1936; The Imaginary Eye-witness, 1937; Biography of To-day, Plays for Youth, 1938; Daviot's Richard of Bordeaux, 1938; Sheridan's The School for Scandal, and the Critic; Travel Pictures, 1939; Editor, More One-Act Plays, 1946. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Easedown, Kingston Ridge, near Lewes. *T.:* Lewes 886.

LOCKLEY, Ronald Mathias; author and farmer; *b.* 8 Nov. 1903. *Publications:* Dream Island, 1930; The Island Dwellers; Island Days; The Sea's a Thief; Birds of the Green Belt; I Know an Island; A Pot of Smoke; Early Morning Island; The Way to an Island; Shearwaters; Dream Island Days; Inland Farm; Sea-Birds; Islands Round Britain; The Island Farmers. *Recreations:* ornithology, sailing. *Address:* Island Farm, Dinas Cross, Pem. *T.A.* and *T.:* Dinas Cross 17.

LOCKSPEISER, Sir Ben, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chief Scientist to Ministry of Supply since 1946; *b.* 9 March 1891; *s.* of late Leon and Rose Lockspeiser, London; *m.* 1920, Elsie Shuttleworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Royal School of Mines. Assistant Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, 1939; Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Armaments, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941; Director of Scientific Research, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943; Director-General of Scientific Research, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1945. *Publications:* Equilibrium Relations Between a Plastic Crystallic Solid and its Solution, Trans. Far. Soc. 19, 1930; New Types of Sensitive Silica Manometers (B.O.I.M.A. prize), Jour. Sci. Inst. 1930; A Simple Approach to the Wing Flutter Problem, Jour. R. Ae. Soc. 1933; The Prevention of Ice Accretion, Jour. R. Ae. Soc. 1936. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Birchway, Waverley

Road, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants. 1021. *Club:* Athenæum.

LOCKWOOD, James Horace, *b.* 25 May 1888; *s.* of George Henry Lockwood, Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacturer, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1921, Georgina Eleanor, *d.* of Leonard Elliot Lansdell; two *s.* Admitted a Solicitor, 1912; Captain R.F.A.(T.) European War; President, Bradford Law Society, 1929; M.P.(C.) Shipley Division of Yorks, 1930-35; has taken a great interest in Bankruptcy Law Reform; Chairman of Directors of J. J. L. and C. Peate (Guiseley) Ltd., W. C. Forrest and Co., Ltd. and Wm. Fison and Co., Ltd., and a Director of other companies in the cloth manufacturing and merchanting industry; Chairman of the Leeds Board of the Century Insurance Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting and sailing. *Address:* The Croft, Menston-in-Wharfedale; Scutcheon House, Far Sawrey, Ambleside. *T.A.:* Legal Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 8215-6; Menston 116. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Junior Carlton; Union, Bradford.

LOCKWOOD, John Cutts; J.P.; M.P.(C.) Central Hackney, 1931-35; *s.* of late Colonel John Lockwood and Mrs. Lockwood, Kingham, Oxfordshire; cousin of late Lord Lambourne; *m.* 1936, Angela Mirabel, *cr. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. V. T. Bailey, C.M.G., D.S.O. Served European War, 1914-18 in Essex Regiment and Coldstream Guards; Barrister, Middle Temple; Member of Hon. Co. of Basketmakers and Freeman of the City of London. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring and golf. *Address:* Bishops Hall, Romford, Essex; 1, Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Chigwell 16, Central 2776. *Club:* Guards.

LOCKWOOD, Professor John Francis; Professor of Latin, University College, London, since 1945; *b.* 6 July 1903; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Lockwood, Meiringen, Garstang Road, Broughton, Preston; *m.* 1929, Marjorie, *d.* of W. Basil and Katherine Clitheroe, Moor Hey, Ribchester, Lancs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Preston; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Cl. Classical Honour Mods. 1924; 2nd Cl. Lit.Hum. 1926; M.A. (Oxon) 1929; Ph.D. (Lond.) 1936; Assistant Lecturer in Latin, Victoria University, Manchester, 1927; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College, London, 1927-1930; Lecturer in Greek, University College, London, 1930-40; Reader in Classics and Tutor to Arts Students, University College, London, 1940-45. *Publications:* Smith's Smaller Latin-English Dictionary, 3rd edition, 1933; articles and reviews in Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Recreation:* hill-walking. *Address:* 11 Westbourne Park Rd., W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2392, Euston 4400.

LOCKYER, Air Vice-Marshal Clarence Edward Williams, C.B. 1945; M.A.; Bursar and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, since 1945; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of James Edward Lockyer, A.M.I.C.E.; *m.* Dorothy Rebecca Measures; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Mechanical Sciences Tripos, John Bernard Seely Prize). Served European War with R.F.A. and R.F.C. 1914-1918; transferred to R.A.F.; Group Capt., 1939; Air Commodore, 1941; acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1944; Chief Instructor Cambridge University Air Squadron, 1936-39; Deputy Director, Directorate of Flying Training, Air Ministry, 1939; Deputy Director of Research and Development, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-43. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *T.:* 4256.

LOCKYER, Cuthbert H. J., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G.; retired 1930; late Councillor Royal College of Physicians; late President of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, and Vice-President of the Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President and Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Consulting Obstetric Physician, Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, National Hospital, Queen's Square; Senior Consulting Gynæcologist, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; late Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University, Cambridge, and Conjoint Board; late Examiner in Universities of London, Leeds, Birmingham, and Sheffield; membre correspondant de la Société d'Obstet. et Gynécol. Belge; late Consulting Physician Royal Society of Musicians; *b.* 13 April 1867; *s.* of Cuthbert Lockyer, Evercreech, Somerset; *m.* 1st, Minnie Marie Coombs; two *s.* (one *d* killed air raid St. Thos. Hosp. S.E. 1940); 2nd, Violet Gwendoline Morton. *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hosp., Bonn and Vienna. *Publications:* Fibroids and Allied Tumours; (joint) Gynæcology, a Text-Book for Students and Practitioners; joint-editor of New System of Gynæcology; Chapters 17-19, Vol. XI, on Myoma, Adenomyoma and Sarcoma, Lewis' Practice of Surgery, 1929; author and editor of Catalogue of Lockyer Collection of Obstetric and Gynæcological Specimens in Charing Cross Hospital Museum, 1930. *Recreations:* etching, gardening, and travel. *Address:* Alverton Cottage, Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 266.

LOCOCK, Sir Charles (Bird), 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1857; *b.* 22 Nov. 1878; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Fanny Bird, *d.* of Prebendary Pitman of Chichester; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1901, Christine, *y. d.* of Frederick Bennett, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Bardolf, *b.* 25 Feb. 1905. *Address:* Blythswood, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 119.

LOCOCK, Sir Guy Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1918; Director of the Federation of British Industries, 1932-45; *b.* 10 July 1883; *o. s.* of late Colonel Herbert Locock, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1906, Esther Mary Eleanor, *o. c.* of W. J. Reade; (one son died on active service) one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Foreign Office, 1906-18; Private Secretary to successive Under-Secretaries for Foreign Affairs, Nov. 1918-Jan. 1918; Acting Assistant Director in charge of the Foreign Section of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1918; Assistant Director Federation of British Industries; representative of the International Chamber of Commerce on the Statistical Conference of the League of Nations; member of the Government Committees under Lord Chelmsford and Sir Gilbert Garnsey on the British Industries Fair; member of the British Committee on Empire Trade; alternate Industrial Adviser in connection with the World Economic Conference, 1933; Member of the British Industrial Mission to Japan and Manchoukuo, 1934; Delegate at Joint Anglo-German Industrial Conference at Dusseldorf, March 1939; Member of Joint Anglo-French Industrial Council Feb. 1940; Board of Trade Representative on London and South Eastern Area Munitions Board; Member of Ministry of Supply Mission to India, 1940-41, and Delegate at Eastern Group Conference at New Delhi; F.B.I. representative on Central Joint Advisory Committee to the War Cabinet Production Executive, 1941; Member of Government Committee on Regional Boards; Member of National Production Advisory Council, 1942; Member Reconstruction Joint Advisory Council; Member of Committee on admission of women to the Foreign Service; a Director of the Trade Indemnity Co. Ltd. and of Doulton and Co.; is a Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer and of the Royal Danish Order of the Dannebrog. *Address:* 48 Murray Rd., S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5868. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Boodle's, M.C.C.

LODER, family name of **Baron Wakehurst.**

LODER, Lt.-Col. Giles Harold, M.C., late Scots Guards; *b.* 2 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of

Wilfrid Hans Loder, 2nd s. of Sir Robert Loder, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Scots Guards, 1903; retired pay, 1931; served with 2nd Battalion during European War, 1914-18, going out with the 5th Division, Oct. 1914 (despatches, M C.); wounded at Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; won the Derby with Spionkop, 1920; Sheriff of Sussex, 1942. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Dencombe, Handcross, Sussex; Eyrefield Lodge, The Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Boodle's, Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LODER, Sir Giles Rolls, 3rd Bt., cr. 1887; b. 10 Nov. 1914; o. s. of late Capt. Robert Egerton Loder, s. of 2nd Bt., and Muriel Rolls, d. of J. Rolls-Hoare; S. grandfather, 1920; m. 1939, Marie, o. d. of Captain Symons-Jeune, Runnymede House, Old Windsor; two s. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* sailing. *Heir:* s. Edmund Jeune, b. 26 June 1941. *Address:* Leonardslee, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Lower Beeding 305. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Sir M. R. Burrell.

LODER-SYMONDS, Vice-Adm. F. P.; *see* Symonds.

LODGE, Alfred, M.Sc. (Lond.); A.Inst.P.; Rector of Dumfries Academy since 1931; b. 2 April 1893; y. s. of John Lodge, Feltham, Middlesex; m. 1916, Gertrude Rose, d. of F. W. A. Robson, Clapham Common. *Educ.:* Henry Thornton School; King's College, London. B.Sc. Hons. Physics, 1913; M.Sc. Physics by Research, 1926. Assistant Master, Southend High School, 1914-21; Senior Physics Master Haberdashers' School, 1921-24; Chief Physics Master Oundle School, 1924-26; Headmaster Haslingden Grammar School, Lancs, 1926-31; served European War, 1914-19, Bedfordshire Regiment (O.C. A. Coy. 9th Bedf. R., 1916) and R.E. (Chief Wireless Officer XVIII. and VIII. Corps, B.E.F., 1917-18); Vice-President Dumfries Rotary Club, 1932. *Publications:* Theory of the Quadrant Electrometer; Thermionic Currents in Vacuo; various Physical Papers on Piezo-Electrification of Di-Electrics other than Crystals. *Recreations:* Amateur and Community Drama, hockey, lawn tennis, golf, and swimming. *Address:* 39 Castle Street, Dumfries. *T.:* Dumfries 512.

LODGE, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Cecil, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Norfolk Regiment; b. 1868; s. of Colonel F. Lodge, late R.A.; m. Nora Margaret, y. d. of late A. Bryans, Holmwood Cottage, S. Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey; two s. one d. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 12 Marine Drive East, Barton-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 1208.

LODGE, Frank Adrian, C.I.E. 1913; J.P., Naivasha; b. Liverpool, 4 Nov. 1861; s. of Henry Lodge; m. 1887, Catherine, d. of James Butcher; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Indian Forest Service, 1883 Conservator, 1906-14; retired, 1914; Inspector General of Forests, Hyderabad (Deccan), 1914-21. *Address:* Rivelyn, Naivasha, Kenya, East Africa.

LODGE, John, Headmaster, Nantwich and Acton Grammar School since 1932; b. Feltham, Middlesex, 29 Sep. 1890; *er. s.* of late John Lodge and Alice F. Lowman; m. 1917, Winifred A. Tier, Emsworth; one s. *Educ.:* Palmer's School Grays; Christ's Hospital; King's College, London (Sambrooke Exhibitioner in Classics, Warre Memorial Prize); A.K.C. 1911; B.A. Hons. Classics, 2nd Class, 1910; B.A. Hons. English, 2nd Class, 1926; M.A. (with distinction) English Language and Literature, 1928; Assistant Master Hawarden County School, 1911-13, Kilburn Grammar School, 1913-25; Second Master, Chiswick County School, 1925-30; Headmaster Leominster Grammar School, 1930-32; served European War, Rifleman, Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914-15; Lieutenant, 8th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt. 1915-19. *Publications:* (with Prof. A. A. Cock) Songs from Camp and College, 1915. *Recreations:* Amateur Acting and Play-Producing, ornithology. *Address:* Nantwich and Acton Grammar School, Cheshire. *T.:* Nantwich 5264.

LODGE, Oliver William Foster; b. Brampton House, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire, 11 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., LL.D.; m. 1st, 1914, Winifred (d. 1922), o. d. of late Sir William Atkinson, I.S.O., LL.D.; one s.; 2nd, 1932, Diana, *e. d.* of Thomas Uppington; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Liverpool University. *Publications:* The Labyrinth, a Tragedy in one act, 1911; Summer Stories, 1911; Spurgeon Arrives, a Comedy in one act, 1912; Six Englishmen, 1915; Poems, 1915; The Schooling of Trimalchio, a tragi-comedy in three acts, 1920; Love in the Mist (poems), 1921; The Pindar of Wakefield, one-act version, 1921; The Arbitration Case, a Comedy in one act, 1921; What Art Is, 1927; The Candle, 1938. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LODGE, Ronald Francis; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1941; b. 8 April 1889; 4th s. of late George Oxland Lodge and Harriet Elizabeth Lodge, Liverpool, England; m. Elsie Helene, d. of William Henry King, of South Africa; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; King's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Passed examination for I.C.S. in 1912; arrived in India in 1913; officiated Judge, High Court, Calcutta, in 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India.

LODGE, Rupert Clendon, M.A.; Professor of Logic and History of Philosophy in the University of Manitoba since 1920; b. 8 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of Charles S. Lodge and Amelia Smith Lodge, Manchester; m. Edith Warren Melcher, Lynn, Mass., U.S.A.; one d. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Universities of Manchester, Marburg, and Berlin. Junior Lecturer in Philosophy, Manchester University, 1910-11; Interim Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, N.S., 1913; Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1914-15; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Alberta, 1915-16; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1916-20; Visiting Lecturer on Philosophy, Harvard University, 1928, 2nd semester; Visiting Professor of Philosophy, New York University, Summer, 1938; President, American Philosophical Association, Western Division, 1926-27. *Publications:* Translation of Varisco's The Great Problems, 1914; The Meaning and Function of Simple Modes in the Philosophy of John Locke, 1918; Introduction to Modern Logic, 1920; Plato's Theory of Ethics: The Moral Criterion and the Highest Good, 1928; The Questioning Mind, 1937; Philosophy of Education, 1937; Manitoba Essays (Editor and contributor), 1937; Philosophy of Business, 1945; contributions to the philosophical journals, and Canadian Reviews. *Recreations:* yachting, piano. *Address:* Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Authors.

LODGE, Thomas, C.B. 1920; b. 23 May 1882; s. of George Lodge, 82 Oxford Road, Waterloo, Liverpool; m Isobel, d. of John Scott, Burnham House, Toddington, Beds.; three d. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Trinity College, Cambridge (22nd Wrangler, 1903 2nd Class Part II. Historical Tripos, 1904). Entered Home Civil Service as Upper Division Clerk Board of Trade, 1905; Principal Clerk Board of Trade, 1917; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Shipping, Feb. 1918; Secretary Ministry of Shipping, July 1919; represented Ministry of Shipping at Peace Conference, 1919; resigned, March 1920; Hon. financial adviser to Dr. Nansen, 1921-30 in connection with his philanthropic work for League of Nations and Russia; member of the Commission of Government of Newfoundland, 1934-37; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officier of the Légion d'Honneur, France; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

Publication: Dictatorship in Newfoundland, 1939. *Address:* Blunham Grange, Blunham, Beds. *T.:* Blunham 220. *Club:* Reform.

LODGE, Lt. Thomas C. S.; *see* Skeffington-Lodge.

LOEWEN, Major-General Charles Falkland, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1945; Active List; *b.* 17 Sept. 1900; *s.* of Charles J. Loewen, M.A., Vancouver, B.C., Canada, and Edith Loewen; *m.* 1928, Kathleen, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. M. Ross, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1918; Capt. 1931; Bt. Major, 1937; Major, 1938; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1942; Maj.-Gen. 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and most things equestrian. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LOEWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-FREUDENBERG, Hubertus Friedrich, Prince of; Visiting Professor of Hist. and Gov. to U.S.A. and Canada of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1937-46; *b.* Schoenwoerth Castle, near Kufstein, Tirol, 14 Oct. 1906; *y. s.* of Prince Maximilian Loewenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Constance, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Pirbright, P.C.; *m.* 1929, Helga Maria Mathilde v. d. Schuylenburg; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium at Gmunden and Klagenfurt, Austria; Universities at Munich, Hamburg, Geneva, and Berlin. Referendar Berlin Kammergericht, 1929, Doctor iuris utriusque, Hamburg, 1931; member of Catholic Centre Party, 1930; leader of Republican Students, and Republican Youth, Berlin, 1930; Prussian delegate to Munich, 1932; left Germany, 1933; returned 1946; publisher and editor, Das Reich, Saarbrücken, 1934-35; Founder of American Guild for German Cultural Freedom, 1936; National Member, Social Science Honour Society Pi Gamma Mu, 1941; Hon. D.Litt. (Hamline Univ.), 1943. *Publications:* The Tragedy of a Nation, 1934; After Hitler's Fall, Germany's Coming Reich, 1934; A Catholic in Republican Spain, 1937; Conquest of the Past, autobiography (till 1933), 1938; On Borrowed Peace, autobiography (1933 to 1942), 1942; The Germans in History, 1945; The Child and the Emperor: a Legend, 1945; The Lance of Longinus, 1946; The Eagle and the Cross, 1947; contributions to (previous to 1933) Berliner Tageblatt, Vossische Zeitung, etc.; (after 1933) Spectator, Nineteenth Century Review, Contemporary Review, American Mercury, Atlantic Monthly, New York Herald Tribune, Commonweal, American Scholar, Social Science, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, riding. *Address:* c/o Cassavetti, Coustas and Co., Cotmore, nr. Bicester, Oxford.

LOEWI, Otto, M.D.; Sc.D. (Hon.) New York Univ. 1944; Research Professor of Pharmacology, New York University, College of Medicine, since 1940; *b.* Frankfurt o.M., 3 June 1873; *s.* of Jacob Loewi and Anna Willstatter; *m.* 1908, Guida Goldschmiedt; four *c.* *Educ.:* Frankfurt o.M.; Strassburg (M.D. 1896); Munich. Asst. Prof. of Pharmacology, Marburg, 1900; Assoc. Professor, Vienna, 1905; Professor, Graz, Austria, 1909-38; Franqui Professor, Brussels, 1938-1939; Walker-Ames visiting Professor, Seattle, 1942; Dunham Lecturer, Harvard, 1933; Harvey Lecturer, New York, 1938; Ferrier Lecturer to the Royal Society, London, 1935; Dohme Lecturer, Johns Hopkins, 1941; National Sigma Xi Lecturer, 1944; Hughlings Jackson lecturer, Montreal, 1946, etc.; shared Nobel Prize, 1936; Cameron Prize, Edinburgh, 1944; Hon. F.R.S.Edin.; Hon. member Physiological Soc., London, Amer. Pharmacol. Soc., etc. *Publications:* numerous articles in medical journals. *Address:* 155 East 93rd Street, New York, U.S.A.

LOEWY, Raymond Fernand, Industrial Designer; *b.* Paris, France, 5 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Maximilian Loewy and Marie Labalme; naturalised citizen of U.S. 1938. *Educ.:* Chaptal Coll., Paris; Paris Univ., grad. engineering, Ecole de Lanneau, 1918. Began as Fashion Illustrator, Vogue, Harper's Bazaar, 1919; Art Director, Westinghouse Electric Co. 1929; started private organisation of industrial design, 1929. Consultant Designer to 96 U.S. and foreign corps. in fields of product, transportation, package, retail and specialised building design. Now head of Raymond Loewy Associates, Industrial Designers. Lecturer: N.Y. Univ., Harvard Grad. School of Business Administration, Am. Club, Mexico City. Broadcast over Columbia Broadcasting System, N.B.C. networks and others. Served as Capt. Corps of Engrs., attached to General Staff, 5th Army, France, 1914-18; Liaison Officer, A.E.F.; decorated Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (with 4 citations); Interallied Medal: Hon. R.D.I. 1937; F.R.S.A. 1942; Chair. Exec. Comm. and Fellow of Soc. of Industrial Designers, U.S.; Advisory Comm. of Industrial Designers, Coll. of Architecture, Univ. of Southern Calif.; received Amer. Design Award, 1938 (mem. of jury since); Mem.: Archtl. League, Soc. of Auto. Engrs., Soc. Mech. Engrs., Advisory Board on Vocational Education, Board of Ed., N.Y.C., New York Fashion Centre, Assoc. Mem., Soc. of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. *Publications:* The Locomotive — its Aesthetics, 1937; contributor to Steel, Electrical Manufacturing, Collier's, New York Times Magazine, etc. *Address:* Waldorf Towers, N.Y. City; Sands House, Sands Point, L.I., N.Y.; St. Tropez, Fr. Riviera; Château de la Cense, nr. Paris; Rancho Media Luz, Palm Springs, Calif.; 580 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. City; Palmolive Building, Chicago; South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.; 8506 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. *Clubs:* Columbia Yacht, New York; Tavern, Chicago; Racquet, Palm Springs, Calif.

LOFTHOUSE, Rt. Rev. J. L.; *see* Keewatin, Bishop of.

LOFTHOUSE, Rev. William Frederick, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* South Norwood, Surrey, 6 Sept. 1871; *s.* of William Beet and Alice Lofthouse; *m.* 1901, Kate Lyth (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Rev. H. J Foster; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford (open scholar); Gaisford University Prize (Greek verse), 1891; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1892; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1894; Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prize, 1896; Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1897; Assistant Tutor at Wesleyan College, Richmond, 1896; at Handsworth College, 1899; Minister in Bradford, Yorks, 1901-4; Tutor, Old Testament Languages and Literature and in Philosophy, Handsworth College, 1904; Principal and Tutor in Systematic Theology and Philosophy, 1925-1940; Secretary of Wesleyan Methodist Union for Social Service, 1905-15, President, 1915-16; Temp. C.F., 1916-19 (on Salonica front, 1917); President, Birmingham Free Church Council, 1924; Examiner in Theology, London University, 1924-26; Pres. Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1929-30; President of Society for O.T. Study, 1931-1932; Co-President of Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, 1932; Delegate to Oxford and Edinburgh World Conferences, 1937; President Oxford Society of Historical Theology, 1945. *Publications:* Ethics and Atonement, 1906; Ezekiel (Century Bible), 1907; The Bible: its Origin and Authority, 1909; Ethics and the Family, 1912; The Making of the Old Testament, 1915; The Prophet of Reconstruction, 1920; Purity and Racial Health (with Mrs. Lofthouse), 1920; Altar, Cross and Community, 1921; Jeremiah, 1925; Christianity in Action, 1928; Israel after the Exile (Clarendon Bible), 1928; A Hebrew View of Evil (in Affirmations series), 1928; The Father and

the Son, 1934; The Disciple whom Jesus Loved, 1936; Christianity in the Social State, 1936; The Family and the State, 1944; also editor of two volumes of essays. The Christian Use of Money, 1920, and Christ and the Soldier, 1920, and contributions to various magazines, volumes of essays, encyclopædias, and to Dummelow's, Peake's, and the Abingdon one-volume Bible Commentaries. *Address:* Old Bank House, Woodstock, Oxford. *T.:* Woodstock 96.

LOFTING, Hugh John; *s.* of John Brien Lofting and Elizabeth Agnes Lofting; *m.* 1st, 1911, Flora W. Small, New York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Katherine Harrower-Peters (*d.* 1929); 3rd, 1935, Josephine Fricker, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Prospecting and surveying in Canada, 1908; civil engineer in West Africa, 1910-11; with Lagos Railway; in Cuba, 1912; with United Railways of Havana; with Irish Guards in Flanders, France (wounded); with British Ministry of Information in New York; writing and drawing. *Publications:* The Story of Mrs. Tubbs; The Story of Dr. Dolittle; The Voyages of Dr. Dolittle; Dr. Dolittle's Post Office; Dr. Dolittle's Circus; Dr. Dolittle's Zoo; Dr. Dolittle's Caravan; Doctor Dolittle's Garden: Doctor Dolittle in the Moon; Doctor Dolittle's Return; Porridge Poetry; Noisy Nora; The Twilight of Magic; Gub Gub's Book; Tommy, Tilly, and Mrs Tubbs; Victory for the Slain, 1942; Doctor Dolittle and the Secret Lake, 1947; awarded Newbery Medal for 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, mountain climbing, skiing, golf. *Address:* c/o J. B. Lippincott Co., Washington Square, Philadelphia. *Clubs:* Players', Dutch Treat, New York.

LOFTUS, family name of **Marquess of Ely.**

LOFTUS, Colonel Ernest Achey, O.B.E. 1928; T.D. 1929; M.A. (*T.C.D.*), B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), L.C.P., F.R.G.S.; Headmaster, Barking Abbey School, since 1922; D.L. Essex; Member Standing Committee of Convocation of London University; President, Barking Branch British Legion; *b.* 11 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Captain William Loftus, Kingston-upon-Hull; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *er. d.* of Allen Charles Cole, West-Tilbury, Essex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Archbp. Holgate's Gr. School, York; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Senior Geography Master, Palmer's School, Grays, Essex, 1906-1919; Asst. Director of Education, Southend-on-Sea, 1920-22; formed two Cadet Corps and raised four Territorial Units in County of Essex; served with 6th Bn. The Essex Regt. 1910-29; European War in Gallipoli 1915, Egypt 1916, France 1918; Staff Officer for Education to Independent Force (Kent) 1917; Lt.-Col. Commanding 6th Essex Regt. 1925-29; Member Essex Territorial Army Assn. 1925-29; Brevet Colonel, 1929; served in War of 1939—Pioneer Corps, 1940-42, commanding No. 13 (Italian) Group in France and No. 31 Group in London, etc.; Founder Hon. Secretary Essex County Playing Fields Association, 1925-29. Hon. Organiser Essex Appeal on behalf of the Distressed Areas, 1935; Hon. Secretary in Essex of the King George Jubilee Trust Appeal, 1935; President Barking Rotary Club, 1935-36; Hon. Organiser, Essex Appeal on behalf of King George National Memorial Fund, 1936; *Publications:* Education and the Citizen; History of the Cole Family; Contributor of feature articles in London Daily Press etc. on Educational Reform; author of 8 scenes of Barking Pageant 1931 and of Elizabethan scene in the Pageant of Essex (Ilford) 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, country rambling, historical and genealogical research. *Address:* Polwicks, West-Tilbury, Essex. *T.A.:* West-Tilbury. *T.:* Rippleway 2005 (School). Tilbury 32 (Home). *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LOFTUS, Capt. Pierse Creagh; (retired) Suffolk Regt. T.F.; J.P. Suffolk; Alderman East Suffolk C.C.; Chairman Adnams & Co. Ltd., Southwold, Brewers and Hotel Proprietors; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Reynolds (*d.* 1943); two *s.*; *m.* 1945, Eileen, *widow* of Brigadier-General Robert Elkington, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's School, Ramsgate; Oratory School, Birmingham. Worked in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Maritzburg Defence Force, 1899); took interest in Adnams & Co., Ltd., Southwold, 1902; in 1914 joined 5th Suffolks, T.F.; in France end 1916 to spring 1919 (despatches); member of East Suffolk County Council, 1920; M.P. (Nat. C.) Lowestoft Division, 1934-45; Vice-President Lowestoft Conservative Assoc., 1923; spoke for party at all elections in Lowestoft and neighbouring divisions; Alderman East Suffolk County Council 1930. *Publications:* The Conservative Party and the Future, 1912; The Creed of a Tory, 1923; The Main Cause of Unemployment, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Reydon Covert, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Lottus Southwold. *T.:* Southwold 3141; 12 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3112. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

LOGAN, Alderman [illegible] David Gilbert, J.P. (Lab.) Scotland division [illegible] of Liverpool since 1929; J.P.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of T[illegible]homas Logan, [illegible] 1896, Susan Georgina, *d.* of [illegible] G. H. S[illegible]is. *Address:* 362 Scotland Ro[illegible]d, Liverp[illegible]

LOGAN, Brigadier-General Francis Douglas, C.B. 1930, [illegible]; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* [illegible] 31 July; *y. s.* of late David Logan, Chief E[illegible]engineer Indian Railway; *m.* Alice Maude, *y. d.* [illegible]re of late [illegible]A. W. Chitty, C.I.E., late Indian [illegible]; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned R.A. 1895; served Omdurman Campaign; Adjutant Artillery Volunteers, 1901-4; passed Staff College, 1908-1909; Staff Captain, Inland Command, 1910-11; D.A.A.G. Scottish Command, 1912-13; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Mounted Div. Sep. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 8th Div., Feb 1915; A.Q.M.G. Third Army, Aug. 1915-18; D.A. and Q.M.G. L. of C. June 1918; Base Comt., Calais, April 1919 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); A.Q.M.G. N. Command, 1920-24; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division, 1924-27; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931; A.R.P., 1939-40; Lieut. Home Guard, 1940-41; Civil Defence, 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LOGAN, Lt.-Colonel Harry Tremaine; M.C.; M.A.; Assistant to the General Secretary, Fairbridge Farm Schools (Inc.), London, since 1946; *b.* Londonderry, Nova Scotia, 5 March 1887; *yr. s.* of Rev. John A. Logan, D.D.; *m.* 1916, Gwyneth, *y. d.* of Sir James A. H. Murray, Editor Oxford English Dictionary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* British Columbia Elementary Schools; Vancouver High School; McGill University, 1st Class Honours, Classics; Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, 3rd Class Lit. Hum.). Instructor in Classics, McGill College of B.C., 1913-15; Lieutenant 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1915; served in Belgium and France in Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1916-18 (despatches, M.C.); prepared Official History Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1919; taught Classics University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 1920-36; Principal, Prince of Wales Fairbridge Farm School, Cowichan Station, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, 1936-1945; Commanded University Officers' Training Corps; Captain, McGill University Track Club; Member Oxford Track Team *vs.* Dublin University, 1910; Trooper King Edward's Horse, 1908-11; played Lacrosse for Oxford *vs.* Cambridge, 1910 and 1911; President Military Institute, Vancouver, 1931. Member University of British Columbia Senate since 1930, Board of Governors, 1941-45. *Address:* Savoy House, 115 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 6706.

LOGAN, Sir William Marston, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1933; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Sey-

chelles since 1942; *b.* 10 March 1889; *s.* of Rev. James Moffat Logan; *m.* 1920, Janet Colville McIntyre; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Colonial Administrative Service as a District Officer, Kenya, 1913; Lieutenant E.A. unattached list, 1915-17; held various Secretariat appointments, 1920-31, when appointed Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement; acted as Colonial Secretary in 1937; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1937-42; Acting Governor Northern Rhodesia, March-Sept. 1938 and April-Oct. 1941. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Government House, Seychelles.

LOGGIN, George Nicholas, C.M.G. 1932; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Cole Loggin, Woolfardisworthy, N. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1915, Emily Adams (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Rev. J. Prankerd; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Mary Katharine Helen, *widow* of Frederic Penny and *d.* of William Calthorpe Mallaby. *Educ.:* private schools; University College, London. Appointed to Public Works Department of Ceylon, 1908; Captain Local Defence Force, and Secretary, Ministry of Munitions Local Priority Authority, 1915-18; Director of Public Works, Uganda Protectorate, 1922-24; Chairman of Committee to report on proposed extension of Kenya-Uganda Railway; Deputy Director of Public Works, Nigeria, 1924-26; transferred from Colonial Service and appointed Director of Works, Sudan Government, 1926-36; a member of Governor-General's Council, 1932-36; President Sudan Board of Economics and Trade, 1935-36; Adviser to Ministry of Communications and Works, Iraq Govt., 1938-43; Director-General, Iraq State Railways, 1939-40; President Imports Committee and Member Iraq High Supply Council, 1941-43; Adviser on Engineering Appointments, Colonial Office, 1944-46. Second class Order of the Nile (Egypt), 1936; 2nd class Order of the Rafidain (Iraq), 1945. *Address:* Heathercroft, Totland Bay, I.W. *Club:* Travellers'.

LOGUE, Lionel, C.V.O. 1944; M.V.O. 1937; Specialist in Speech Defects; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1880; *s.* of George Edward Logue, Adelaide; *m.* 1907, Myrtle (*d.* 1945), *o. d.* of Francis Gruenert; three *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Specialist in Speech Defects and Speaking Voice; has had world experience in curative speech work; came to London permanently in 1924; one of original founders and hon. Treasurer of British Society of Speech Therapists, 1935; Founder Fellow of College of Speech Therapists; attended the King (M.V.O.); Coronation Medal, 1937; Defence Medal. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1; Beechgrove, Sydenham Hill, S.E.26. *T.:* Welbeck 2378; Forest Hill 2517. *Club:* Savage.

LÖHR, Marie; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 28 July 1890; *d.* of late Kate Bishop and Lewis J. Lohr; *m.* Anthony Leyland Val Prinsep (whom she divorced, 1928; he died 1942); one *d.* *Educ.:* Greycoat School. Made her first appearance on the stage at Sydney in The World Against Her, 1894; first appearance on the London stage at the Garrick, in Shockheaded Peter, and The Man who Stole the Castle, 1901; played with the Kendals, Sir Beerbohm Tree, and Sir John Hare; Manageress of the Globe Theatre, 1918-25, when she produced amongst other plays, Nurse Benson, A Voice from the Minaret, L'Aiglon, A Marriage of Convenience, etc. *Recreations:* golf, dancing, reading, music. *Address:* 9 Bentinck Street, W.1.

LOMAS, Ernest Gabriel, O.B.E. 1923; *b.* London, 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late John Lomas and Maria T. Gabriel; *m.* 1914, E. Violet, *d.* of late G. H. Fernau; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter (Levant) Consular Service, 1902; Assistant, 1904; Acting 3rd Dragoman British Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-4; Acting Vice-Consul, Constantinople, 1905; Casablanca, 1906-1908; Vice-Consul Casablanca, 1909; Acting Consul, Casablanca, each year 1909-14; transferred to Rabat, 1914; Consul at Fez, 1920; transferred to Rabat, 1921; Transferred to Cairo, 1924; Consul General at Tunis, 1930; H.M. Consul General, Salonica, 1934; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, tennis, rifle shooting. *Address:* St. Jean, Territet, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Overseas, Royal Automobile.

LOMAS-WALKER, Sir G. Bernard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; Registrar of Diocese and Legal Secretary to Bishop; Vice-Consul for Portugal; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of James Walker, Jr., Leeds; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Emelie, *d.* of late William Edward and Louisa Scharff, Bradford and Harrogate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrogate College, Harrogate. Solicitor, 1903; served European War, France, 1915-19; Major and Staff Paymaster; Registrar of Diocese of Ripon and Notary Public, 1931; Member of West Riding County Council, 1913-39 and Chairman, 1933-39. *Address:* St. Albans, 12 Granby Road, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2863.

LOMAX, Major-General Cyril Ernest Napier, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late Captain and Adjutant D. A. N. Lomax, 41st (The Welch) Regiment; *b.* 28 June 1893; *m.* 1927, Constance Turberville Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Italian War Cross); commanded 2nd Bn. The Welch Regt., 1936-39; served Middle East, 1941 (second bar to D.S.O.); Burma and on E. Frontier, India (C.B.).

LOMAX, H. C., Dramatic Critic and Playwright; *s.* of late John Lomax and *g.s.* of G. E. Lomax, lecturer and publicist; *m.* 1914, Isobel, *y. d.* of W. W. Parkinson, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Village National School. Specialised in theatrical journalism since 1904. *Publications:* Plays Produced:—Love and the Navy, melodrama, at Junction Theatre, Manchester; Hot Pot, comedy, at King's Theatre, Manchester; Artificial Silk, comedy, at Winter Gardens, New Brighton. *Recreations:* golf, bathing, walking and reading. *Address:* 212 Heywood Road, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich (Manchester) 2437. *Club:* North Manchester Golf.

LOMAX, John Garnett, C.M.G. 1944; M.C. 1917; M.B.E. 1928; Minister (commercial), British Embassy, Buenos Aires, since 1946; *b.* Liverpool, 27 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Rev. Canon Edward Lomax and Bessie Garnett; *m.* 1922, Feridah Yvette Krajewski; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Served European War, France, Belgium, India, and Egypt; Driver R.F.A. (West Lancs), 1915, Lieut. 1916. H.M. Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1920, Chicago, 1921; Vice-Consul and 2nd Secretary H.M. Legation, Bogota, 1926-30; 2nd Commercial Secretary H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, 1930; transferred to H.M. Embassy, Rome, 1935; H.M. Commercial Agent, Jerusalem, 1938; Commercial Counsellor, H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1940; H.M. Legation, Berne, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, riding, shooting. *Address:* H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

LOMAX, Michael R. T.; *see* Trappes-Lomax.

LOMBE, Commodore Edward N. E.; *see* Evans Lombe.

LONDESBOROUGH, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1850; **Ernest William Denison,** M.B.E. 1946; Capt. R.N., retd.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Rear-Admiral Hon. Albert Denison Sommerville Denison, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron; *S.* to Barony of *cousin*, 4th Earl of Londesborough, 1937; *m.* 1905, Sybil May, *d.* of late Capt. H. T. Anley, The Firs, Binstead. *Heir:* *cousin*, Capt. Edward C. Denison, *q.v.*

See also Marquess of Carisbrooke, Sir Christopher Codrington, Sir W. H. C. W. Cooke.

LONDON, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. John William Charles Wand,** M.A., Hon. D.D.Ox.; Dean of the Chapels Royal since 1945; Chaplain and Sub-Prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; Prelate Order of British Empire since 1946; *b.* 25 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Arthur James Henry Wand and Elizabeth Ann Ovelin Turner; *m.* 1911, Amy Agnes Wiggins; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.A. (1st Cl. Theol.), 1907; M.A. 1911; Curate of Benwell, 1908-11; Lanc., 1911-14; Vicar-Choral of Sarum, 1914-19; T.C.F., 1915-19; Hon. C.F., 1919-22 and since 1925; Vicar of S. Mark, Sarum, 1919-25; Chaplain R.A.F., 1922-25; Tutor, Sarum Theological Coll., 1914-25; Fellow, Dean and Tutor Oriel College, Oxford, 1925-34; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1930-32; Univ. Lecturer in Church History, 1931-34; Archbishop of Brisbane and Metropolitan of Queensland, 1934-43; Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1943-45; Senior Chaplain (Anglican) 1st Military District, Australian Military Forces, 1935; Hon. Fellow, S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Oriel College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Golden String, 1926; Development of Sacramentalism, 1928; History of the Modern Church, 1929; The Old Faith and the New Age, 1933; Westminster Commentary on I, II Peter and Jude, 1934; History of the Early Church, 1936; First Century Christianity (Moorhouse Lectures), 1937; New Testament Letters, 1944. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* Fulham Palace, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 0871. *Clubs:* Athenæum; County, Bath.

LONDON, Dean of; *see* Matthews, Very Rev. W. R.

LONDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Sharpe, Ven. E. N.

LONDON (Ontario), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Kidd, Rt. Rev. J. T.

LONDON, Sir George Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 6 April 1889; *s.* of Frederick Henry London and Sarah Goode; *m.* 1916, Helen Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. P. Reger; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Warwick; Downing Coll., Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, 1910; History Tripos, 1911; B.A. 1911; Cadet, F.M.S. 1911; on military service, 1916-19; Under-Sec. to Government, F.M.S. 1934; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, British West Africa, 1935-44; Member of Commission of Government of Newfoundland, 1944-45. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Soc.

LONDON, Hugh Stanford, F.S.A.; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); Assistant Editor of New Dictionary of British Arms (Papworth); *b.* 3 April 1884; *er. s.* of late Sir Stanford London, C.B.E.; *m.* 1913, Edith Madeleine, F.R.H.S., *e. d.* of late Charles William Wilkins, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Clare Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, 1908; at Algiers, 1912; Acting Consul-General at Paris, 1919-20; Consul at Geneva, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires at Managua, Nicaragua, 1928; Consul-General at Marseilles 1930-34; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Quito, 1934-35; Minister Resident, 1935-37; Consul-General at New Orleans, 1937-38; Consul-General at Paris, 1938-40. *Publications:* Papers on heraldic subjects in Archives Héraldiques Suisses, Miscellanea Genealogica, etc. *Recreation:* Heraldic research. *Address:* Coldharbour, Buxted, Sussex. *T.:* Buxted 271. *Club:* Athenæum.

LONDONDERRY, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1816; **Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart,** K.G. 1919; P.C. 1925; Privy Councillor Northern Ireland 1921, P.C. Ire. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; Baron Londonderry, 1789; Viscount Castlereagh, 1795; Earl of Londonderry, 1796; Baron Stewart, 1814; Earl Vane, Viscount Seaham, 1823; sits under creations 1814 and 1823; Chancellor of the Queen's University, Belfast, since 1923; Chancellor of Durham University since 1931; Lord Lieutenant of Co. Durham since 1928; Chief Commissioner, Civil Air Guard, since 1938; H.M. Lieut. Co. Down; Major (Brev. Lt.-Col.) Royal Horse Guards; Hon. Air Commodore 502 Sq. R.A.F.; Regional Comdt. A.T.C., Northern Ireland; *b.* 13 May 1878; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess of Londonderry and Lady Theresa Susy Helen Chetwynd Talbot, *e. d.* of 19th Earl of Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1899, Hon. Edith Chaplin, D.B.E. (author of Henry Chaplin: A Memoir, 1926; The Magic Inkpot, 1928; Retrospect, 1938), *d.* of 1st Viscount Chaplin; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. M.P. (C.) Maidstone; 1906-15; Under-Secretary for Air, 1920-1921; Minister of Education, and Leader of the Senate, Government of Northern Ireland, 1921-26; First Commissioner of Works, 1928-1929 and Aug.-Oct. 1931; Secretary of State for Air, 1931-35; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of House of Lords, 1935; served European War, A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Pulteney, 5 Aug. 1914-19 Aug. 1915; 2nd in command R.H. Guards, Aug. 1915 (despatches twice); Mayor of Durham, 1936-37. Hon. Air Commodore 607 Squadron, 1935-40. *Publications:* Ourselves and Germany, 1938; Wings of Destiny, 1943. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Castlereagh, *q.v. Address:* Londonderry House, Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1616; Wynyard Park, Billingham-on-Tees; Mount Stewart, Newtownards, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Allendale, Viscount Bury, Earl of Ilchester, Hon. Edward Jessel, Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley.

LONG, family name of **Viscount Long.**

LONG, 3rd Viscount, (*cr.* 1921) of Wraxall; **Richard Eric Onslow Long,** T.D. J.P.; Major late Royal Wilts Yeomanry; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of 1st Viscount Long of Wraxall, and Lady Doreen Long; *S.* nephew, 1944; *m.* 1916, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Thomas Reginald Hague Cook; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. City, 1911-14; served with Regiment and 11th Indian Division and 18th Division and 3rd Army; European War, France, Suez Canal, Dardanelles (despatches); served War of 1939-45, R.A., 1939-42; M.P. (C.), Westbury Division of Wiltshire, 1927-31; President West Wilts Constitutional Association, 1925-33. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Gerard Long, *b.* 1929. *Address:* Steeple Ashton Manor, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir W. G. D. Cooper.

LONG, Lt.-Col. Albert de Lande, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1880; *m.* Nan (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Arthur Paterson. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj., despatches thrice); retired, 1926. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address:* Lisle Court, Wootton Bridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Highland Brigade Yacht, Royal Victoria Yacht; Bembridge Sailing; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

LONG, Alfred James, K.C. 1938; Recorder of Smethwick, 1937-39, West Bromwich since 1939; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Alfred Long, West Bromwich. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. LL.B. University of London; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1915 during absence on Army Service; Bencher, 1946; Practised at Bar since demobilisation in 1919; Member of Oxford Circuit. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4870.

LONG, Arthur Tilney, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. W. Long and Sarah Devereux; *m.* 1911, Kathleen, *d.* of F. Cliffe, Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War (medal four clasps); late British Consul; Agent of the Union of South Africa; retired 1928. *Address:* Glenduan, The Glen, Wakapuaka, Nelson, N.Z.

LONG, Bertram, M.C.; T.D.; Registrar Principal Probate Registry since 1935; *b.* 12 Sept. 1889; *s.* of William Long, Horley, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1919, Beatrix Frederica

Frances Mackay (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *yr. d.* of late Sir Walter Grindlay Simpson, 2nd Bt. of Strathavon and Balabraes, Ayton, N.B. (one *s.* killed in action 1945); 2nd, 1940, Eleanora Carroll (*d.* 1946), *o. d.* of late Dr. and Mrs. Dudley Morgan, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Worcester College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served with Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Lt. Infantry (T.A.), 1910-21, and 1924-31; mobilised, 1914-19, served France, Belgium, Italy (M.C. and Bar, 1914-15 Star, despatches thrice, T.D.); served again with Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I. (T.A.), 1939-44; attached R.A.F., 1940-44; served France, Ireland; Lt.-Col. (T.A.R.O.). *Recreations:* walking, sea-travel. *Address:* Woodbourne Cottage, Hampstead Norris, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Yattendon 271. *Club:* Marlborough-Windham.

LONG, Edward Ernest, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; F.J.I.; journalist and author; Travel Adviser to Illustrated London News, Sphere, Tatler, Bystander, Sketch, and Sporting and Dramatic News; *b.* Sutton Valence, Kent; *o. s.* of Edward Long; *m.* Mabel Edith (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of Andrew Benjamin Leicester, Straits Settlements Medical Service. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School; abroad. Travelled in U.S.A. and Canada, and contributed articles London papers; joined staff of the Echo, London; went to Singapore, Straits Settlements, on Staff of Singapore Free Press; there acted as correspondent of the Daily Express, Assistant Editor Indian Daily Telegraph, Lucknow; Editor Rangoon Times, Burma, 1905; Correspondent of the London Standard; Editor Indian Daily Telegraph; The Times Correspondent in Northern India; represented Press of India at Conference of Overseas Journalists, 1910; resigned editorship Indian Daily Telegraph, 1915, to take Commission in Royal Field Artillery; later placed in charge of Eastern and Moslem Propaganda as Director, firstly under Foreign Office, then Ministry of Information; Foreign Office, as Officer-in-Charge Eastern Section, News Department, 1918-21; in charge of propaganda work for Government of India until Dec. 1923; Special Correspondent, touring British Malaya, Siam, Java, Celebes, Bali, the Moluccas, and Dutch New Guinea, 1924-25; contributor (1929) Articles, Dutch East Indies, to Encyclopædia Britannica (new edition); special correspondent touring Dutch and British Guiana, Colombia, Venezuela, Bermuda and West Indies, 1931-1932; special correspondent touring the United States, Canada and Bermuda, 1938. *Publications:* Numerous articles in the London daily, weekly press, and in reviews, magazines, etc., dealing with Eastern and Far-Eastern problems; The King-Emperor's Activities in War-Time (published in seven Indian languages); The Anarchist, a one-act play; occasional verse. *Recreations:* travelling, exploring, climbing, walking, sculling, and stamp collecting. *Address:* 4 Ruskin Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0921. *T.A.:* Long, Savage Club, London. *Clubs:* Savage, Studio.

LONG, Air Commodore Francis William, C.B. 1946; Royal Air Force; *s.* of late Rev. F. P. Long, Oxford; *m.* 1921, Doreen Langley, *d.* of Rev. F. L. Appleford; one *d.* Joined R.A.F. 1918; member Schneider Trophy Team, 1931.

LONG, Gavin Merrick; General Editor, Australian Official War History; *b.* Foster, Victoria, 31 May 1901; *s.* of George Merrick, Bishop of Newcastle, N.S.W.; *m.* 1926, Mary Jocelyn Britten; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints College, Bathurst; St. Paul's College, Univ. of Sydney (B.A.). Assistant Master, The King's School, Parramatta, 1922-23; on staff The Argus, Melbourne, 1926-31; Sydney Morning Herald, 1931-43; Defence Correspondent, 1937-38; War Correspondent with B.E.F., France, 1939-40; with A.I.F. England, Libya, Greece, Australia, New Guinea, 1940-42. *Address:* 1 Mugga Way, Canberra, A.C.T. *T.:* B 534. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

LONG, Margaret Gabrielle, writer of fiction, historical studies, plays and biographies. *Pseudonyms:* Marjorie Bowen, George R. Preedy, Joseph Shearing; *b.* Hayling, Hampshire, 1888; *d.* of Vere Campbell, 2nd *s.* of Hugh Campbell, M.D., and Josephine Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Charles Bowen Ellis; *m.* 1st, 1912, Zeffirino Emilio Costanzo (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Arthur L. Long; two *s.* *Educ.:* by self and others; Paris, Rome, and London. *Publications:* As Margaret Campbell: The Debate Continues (autobiography), 1939. As Marjorie Bowen: The Carnival of Florence, 1915; The Viper of Milan, 1917; The Netherlands Display'd, 1926; The Third Mary Stewart, 1929; Mary, Queen of Scots, 1934; Patriotic Lady (Lady Hamilton), 1936; The Cockney's Mirror (William Hogarth), 1936; Wrestling Jacob (John Wesley), 1937; trilogy of novels on the Renaissance, The Golden Roof, The Triumphant Beast 1934, Trumpets at Rome 1937; trilogy of novels on aspects of English spiritual life, God and the Wedding Dress 1938, Mr. Tyler's Saints 1939, The Circle in the Water 1939; and some sixty other novels and historical studies. As George R. Preedy: *Novels:* General Crack, 1928; The Rocklitz, 1930; Bagatelle, 1930; Tumult in the North, 1931; Violante, 1932; The Knot Garden, 1933; Dr. Chaos, 1933; The Devil Snar'd, 1933; Double Dalliliay, 1934; Cornelius Blake, the Autobiography of a Banker, 1934; Laurell'd Captains, 1935; The Poisoners, 1936; My Tattered Loving, 1937; Painted Angel, 1938; Dove in the Mulberry Bush, 1939; Primula, 1940; Finderne's Flowers, 1941; Black Man—White Maiden, 1942; Lady in a Veil, 1942; The Fourth Chamber, 1943; Nightcap and Plume, 1945. *Plays:* General Crack; Captain Banner; The Rocklitz. *Biographies:* This Shining Woman: a Life of Mary Wollstonecroft Godwin, 1937; Child of Chequer'd Fortune (Maurice de Saxe), 1938; Paul Jones, 1940; John Knox, 1941; The Courtly Charlatan (St. Germain), 1942. Contributions to Sketch, Pall Mall, Nash's, Illustrated London News; in U.S.A. to Collier's Weekly. As Joseph Shearing: Forget-me-not, 1932; Album Leaf, 1933; Moss Rose, 1934; Angel of Assassination (Charlotte Corday), 1935; Golden Violet, 1936; Lady and the Arsenic (Marie Capelle), 1937; Orange Blossoms, 1938; Blanche Fury, 1939; Laura Sarelle, 1940; The Fetch, 1942; Airing in a Closed Carriage, 1943; The Abode of Love, 1944. *Recreations:* painting, elocution, and the theatre. *Address:* c/o Hughes Massie Ltd., 40 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

LONG, Sydney (Sid Long), A.R.E., R.B.C.; artist; President of the Australian Painter Etchers; Member Royal Art Society, N.S.W.; Trustee National Art Gallery of N.S.W. since 1933; *b.* Goulbourne, N.S.W. Australia, 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Long, Belfast. *Educ.:* Goulborne High School. Exhibited Royal Academy since 1913; studies under Julian, Ashton, and A. J. Dalyn; Kennington Art Sch. and Central School of Arts; took up etching, 1919; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1920; Foundation Member Society Graphic Arts, of which he was the first Hon. Secretary; returned to Australia 1925; is represented in the Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide Galleries, the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museums, Montreal and Capetown Galleries. *Works:* Exhibited Scottish Academy, Edinburgh, Royal Glasgow Institute, by special invitation; his best known fantasies are: Fantasy, Spirit of the Australian Plains, Pan and Pastoral, Imaginative Creations. *Address:* The Attic Gallery, Callaghan House, 393 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* J 1847.

LONG, Col. Walter Edward Lionel, C.I.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1944; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Dublin, March 1884; *s.* of Walter E. Long, Barrister, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. T. MacNeece, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Mary Elizabeth Beresford Heelas; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Garrison Artillery, 1903; seconded to Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1911; served European War, Mesopotamia and Persia; became Inspector of Ordnance Services for India and promoted Colonel, 1934; Deputy Director of the Corps, 1935; re-employed as A.D.O.S. Salisbury Plain District, 1940-45. *Recreations:* polo and sailing. *Address:* 28 The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants.

LONG, Lt.-Col. Wilfred James, C.M.G. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral S. Long and Mrs. Long of Blendworth Lodge, Horndean. Served Burma, 1891-92; S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LONG, Rev. William Joseph, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); *b.* North Attleboro, Mass., 3 April 1866; Irish parentage—on mother's side from Edmund Burke; *m.* Frances Marsh, *d.* of Professor Cecil F. P. Bancroft, LL.D., Andover, Mass. *Educ.:* Harvard; Andover Theological Seminary; Heidelberg; Paris Univ.; Rome. Became prominent as a preacher and liberal theologian, 1898; for many years a well-known naturalist and writer, which work is taken up as a recreation during vacations. *Publications:* Ways of Wood Folk, Wilderness Ways, Beasts of the Field, Fowls of the Air, Following the Deer, School of the Woods, A Little Brother to the Bear, Northern Trails; Whose Home is the Wilderness, 1907; A History of English Literature, 1908; American Literature, 1913; Brier-Patch Philosophy; How Animals Talk, 1919; Wood Folk Comedies; America, a History of Our Country; Mother Nature, a Study of Animal Life and Death, 1923; Fields of *English Literature, 1947*; Heart of the Woods, 1947; several magazine articles and books published under a pen-name. *Recreations:* camping, canoeing, exploring, salmon fishing. *Address:* Stamford, Connecticut.

LONG INNES, Hon. Reginald Heath, *b.* Sydney, 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Sir J. George Long Innes, Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W.; *m.* 1905, Mary Louise, *y. d.* of late Denis McCartie (one *s.* killed 26 Feb. 1942 in air operations over Kiel, R.A.A.F.) three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; New College, Oxford (B.A., 2nd Class Honours Jurisprudence; B.C.L., 2nd Class Honours); Lincoln's Inn (Open Inns of Court Studentship, and Lincoln's Inn Studentship). Called to English Bar, 1893; K.C. (New South Wales), 1916; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W., and Judge in Bankruptcy, 1925-40; Chief Judge in Equity, New South Wales, 1935-40; retired, 1940; 1st Lieut. 21st Battalion (afterwards 6th Batt. 1st Regiment) A.M.F., Senior Cadets; home service only, 1916-19. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Woodlands, Medlow Bath, N.S.W.

LONGBOURNE, Brig.-Gen. F. C. M.; *see* More-Molyneux-Longbourne.

LONGCROFT, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Alexander Holcombe, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; a Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod in the Order of the Bath since 1932; *b.* 13 May 1883; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Longcroft of Llanina, Cardiganshire, J.P.; *m.* 1921, Marjory, *widow* of Capt. W. D. Hepburn, Seaforth Highlanders, and *d.* of J. W. McKerrell-Brown, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Served Welsh Regt. 1903-12; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1912-30; European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C.); commanded Inland Area, 1926-29; retired list, 1929; President of the Aerodrome Board, 1934-45. *Address:* 6 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5850. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LONGDEN, Major Alfred Appleby, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1930; Director o Fine Art department of British Council recently Art Adviser to the Department o Overseas Trade; Cavaliere of the Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1938; Officer o the Legion of Honour, 1926; Commendator of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1930; Office of the Order of Orange Nassau, 1929; 4th *s* of late James Appleby Longden, Sunderland and Annie Walker Morley, York; *m.* 1917 Betty Marie Ahlberg (writer and journalist) *e. d.* of Peter Kronborg, Sorensen; one *d* *Educ.:* Durham School; Royal College o Art (medallist). Exhibited in Roya Academy and other exhibitions; Britis Government Representative for Fine an Applied Art, New Zealand Internationa Exhibition, 1906-7; Director Aberdee Corporation Art Gallery and Museum, 1909 1911; Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade 1912; Director, British Institute of In dustrial Art, 1919-25; Assistant Directo (Applied Art) British Empire Exhibition 1924; Director of Art for Great Britain Paris Exhibition, 1925; Secretary Genera of the winter exhibitions of Dutch, Italian and Persian Art, at Burlington House 1929-30-31; Representative for Fine Art Empire Exhibition, South Africa, 1936 Director of Fine Art, Empire Exhibition Scotland, 1938; served in the R.G.A throughout European War (D.S.O., de spatches twice). *Publications:* Article on Fine and Applied Art in numerou magazines and papers. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and sketching. *Address:* 7 Sion Hil Place, Bath. *T.:* Hampstead 5261. *Club* Arts.

LONGDEN, Fred, M.P. (Co-op. and Lab. Deritend Division of Birmingham, 1929-31 and since 1939; Lecturer in the Co-operative and Labour Movements; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne 1889; mother originally a silk weaver, father an iron-moulder; *m.* 1909, Alice Sherlock Cadishead, now Councillor of Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools in many towns under the W.E.A.; Ruskin College, Oxford Left school at 13 and was a railway nipper till 13½, when he became a moulder-apprentice remaining at this occupation till 1914; entered the Independent Labour Party in early teens and has served the National Council of this body for three years; joined the Moulders Union at 20, as well as the Co-operative Society at Irlam, and was prominent in debating, Trade Union, and Social Services; during the War was arrested for appealing (as a speaker and organiser for the Union of Democratic Control) for immediate Peace negotiations, and was imprisoned as a "C.O." for over two years, though offered exemption on trade and health grounds; since then has been a Clarion Vanner for five years; in 1912 the Manchester University and W.E.A. recommended him for Preparatory Tutorship; won the Hodgson Pratt Travelling Scholarship, 1913; won first place for residence at Ruskin College from the Club Union Examinations, 1914; whilst there he won first-class certificates in Citizenship, Economics, and Industrial History for the Co-operative Union, and gained the Diploma, with distinction, in Economics and Political Science. *Publications:* Co-operation and the New Orientation; Essentials of Public Speaking; Co-operative Politics Inside Capitalist Society; Booklet on Apprenticeship in Iron-Foundry in England and Belgium; many articles on Social Science, and pamphlets including Remember, Unemployment, A Reply to Joseph Bibby, Why a Feud between Co-operation and Labour?, Peace at Once. *Recreations:* reading, writing, walking, gardening, swimming. *Address:* 58 Ansell Road, Erdington, Birmingham.

LONGDEN, (Harry) Clifford, M.V.O. 1923; *b.* 18 June 1869; *s.* of late John Longden of H.M. Privy Purse Office. *Educ.:*

Felsted. Clerk and Accountant to Duke of York, 1892; Chief Clerk to Prince of Wales (King George V), 1902; Assistant Secretary H.M. Privy Purse, 1910; Serjeant at Arms to H.M. 1926-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

LONGDEN, Vice-Adm. Horace Walker; C.M.G. 1917; *s.* of late Sir James Longden, G.C.M.G.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1902, Emily, *d.* of late Alfred Hewitt, J.P., of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered Navy, 1890; Lt., 1898; Comdr., 1910; Capt., 1916; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1927; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932. *Address:* The Crossways, Wickham, Hants. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

LONGFORD, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham**; Baron Longford, 1759; Baron Silchester (U.K.), 1821; Member of Senate, Eire, since 1946; *b.* 29 Dec. 1902; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Mary Child-Villiers (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1925, Christine, M.A. (Oxon), (author of Making Conversation, 1931, Country Places, 1932, Mr. Jiggins of Jigginstown, 1933, Printed Cotton, 1935, Anything But the Truth, 1937, Sea Change, 1940), *d.* of late Richard Trew of Cheddar, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton (Wilder Divinity Prize); Oxford, M.A. Author of plays The Melians, Yahoo, Ascendancy, and Armlet of Jade, produced in Dublin, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1936; Carmilla, produced in London, 1937. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: b.* Baron Pakenham, *q.v. Address:* Pakenham Hall, Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath; 123 Leinster Road, Dublin.

See also Viscount Gough, Henry Lamb, Sir William Mount A. D. Powell.

LONGFORD, Rev. William Wingfield, D.D., F.S.A., F.R.S.L.; Rector of Sefton, Lancs, since 1932; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of William W. Longford, Northfield, Birmingham, and Clara Wade Powell; *m.* 1st, 1912, Lizzie Mansfield Templeton (*d.* 1916); one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Georgina McIntosh; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Mod. History 1904, 1st class Theology 1906; Liddon Student, 1905; B.A. 1904; M.A. 1908; B.D. 1911; D.D. 1915. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Chaplain Queen's College, Birmingham, and Curate of St. Agatha, 1906; Lecturer in History, St. David's College, Lampeter, 1908-9; Vice-Principal Lichfield Theological College, 1909-12; Senior Curate of Huddersfield, 1912-13; Rector of Cononley-in-Craven, 1913-14; Vicar of Almondbury, Huddersfield, 1914-23; Assistant Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1921-1923; Proctor in Convocation, Dio. Wakefield, 1922-23; Rector of Caversham, Oxon, 1923-32; Proctor in Convocation, Dio. Oxford, 1930-32. T.C.F. 1917; S.C.F. XXI Corps, Palestine; S.C.F. 1918, Force in Egypt (despatches); O.C.F. Western Command, 1939-45. Examiner, London Univ., 1920-24, 1926-29; President, Literary and Philosophic Soc. of Liverpool, 1937-39. *Publications:* Music and Religion, 1916; Contrib. Economic Review, Nineteenth Century, Editor Transactions Lancs and Cheshire Hist. Society, 1933-37. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Sefton Rectory, Liverpool 23. *T.:* Maghull 94. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Athenæum, Liverpool.

LONGHURST, Colonel Arthur Lyster, C.B.E. 1924; late Indian Army; J.P. County of Southampton; *s.* of late Dr. A. E. T. Longhurst, formerly Surgeon-Major, Crimea and Mutiny; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Madeline, *d.* of W. H. Allen, LL.D., J.P., Bedford; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted in 1893 to Border Regt.; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1897; p.s.c., 1908; Staff Captain and G.S.O.3 and 2 Quetta Division and A.H.Q., India, 1908-12; War, 1914-18, Bde.-Major, 28th Indian Infantry Brigade, Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia; G.S.O.1 A.H.Q., India; Commandant, 2/7th Gurkha Rifles, Palestine (twice wounded, despatches four times); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; G.S.O.1 Inter-allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919-22 and 1923-24; A.A. and Q.M.G., Waziristan Field Force, 1922-23 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1924. *Address:* 6 Park Road, Winchester. *T.:* 3640.

LONGHURST, Cyril, C.B. 1917; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence; *b.* 1879; 4th *s.* of late A. E. T. Longhurst, M.D., Chandler's Ford, Hants; *m.* 1906, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Fox-Boxer.

LONGHURST, Henry Carpenter, journalist, author, broadcaster, etc.; *b.* 18 March 1909; *s.* of Henry William Longhurst, J.P., and Mrs. Constance Longhurst, Bedford; *m.* 1938, Claudine Marie Sier; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (B.A. Econ.). Capt. Cambridge Univ. Golf team, 1930 (and in U.S.A. 1931). Journalist: Evening Standard, Sunday Times, etc. since 1932; Evening News, 1944. Entered army in ranks, 1940, as a driver; A.A. Command H.Q. Staff, 1942, Capt. M.P. (Nat. C.) Acton Division of Middlesex, 1943-45. Director of Killarney Golf and Fishing Club. *Publications:* Candid Caddies, 1936; Golf, 1937; It was Good while it Lasted, 1941; I Wouldn't Have Missed It, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, photography, travel. *Address:* 10 Markham Sq., S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3784.

LONGHURST, Margaret Helen F.S.A.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1882. *Educ.:* Privately. Assistant Victoria and Albert Museum, 1926; Keeper Department of Architecture and Sculpture, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1938-42. *Publications:* Catalogue of Carvings in Ivory, pt. 1 (1927), pt. 2 (1929), Victoria and Albert Museum publication; English Ivories, 1926; Part Author Catalogue of Italian Sculpture, 1932; V. and A. Museum publication; various articles for Burlington Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* travel and gardening. *Address:* Wayside, Aldbourne, Wilts.

LONGLAND, Austin Charles, K.C. 1946; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of late Rev. Charles Boxall Longland, M.A.; *m.* 1915, Sybil, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Coker Egerton, M.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Radley College, Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster, M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1914; Oxford Circuit. Served France and Macedonia, 1914-19, Wiltshire Regt. (despatches). Referee Contributory Pensions Acts since 1927. *Address:* 17 Holland Park Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 7091; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9568. *Club:* Athenæum.

LONGLAND, John Laurence; County Education Officer, Dorset County Council; *b.* 26 June 1905; *e. s.* of Rev. E. H. Longland and Emily, *e. d.* of late Sir James Crockett; *m.* 1934, Margaret Lowrey, *y. d.* of late Arthur Harrison, Elvet Garth, Durham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Exhibitioner and Scholar). 2nd Class, 1st Part Classical Tripos, 1925; 1st Class, 1st Division, Historical Tripos, Part II, 1926; 1st Class with special distinction, English Tripos, 1927; Charles Kingsley Bye-Fellow at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1927-29; Austausch-student, Königsberg University, 1929-30; Lecturer in English at Durham University, 1930-36; Director of the Community Service Council for Durham County, 1937-40; Regional Officer of National Council of Social Service, 1939-40; Deputy Education Officer, Hertfordshire, 1940-42; Athletic Blue; President Cambridge University Mountaineering Club, 1926-27; Member of Mount Everest Expedition, 1933; British East Greenland Expedition, 1935. Member, Colonial Office Social Welfare Advisory Committee, 1943- . *Publications:* literary and mountaineering articles in various books and journals. *Recreations:* mountain climbing and walking.

Address: The Old Bell, Cerne Abbas, Dorchester. *T.:* Cerne Abbas 25. *Clubs:* Alpine, Achilles.

LONGLAND, Rev. Sydney Ernest; M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Coventry; formerly Hon. Canon of Coventry Cathedral; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Emily, *o. d.* of Frederick Rigby of Frodsham, Cheshire; one *d. Educ.:* St. Albans School; Christ's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1897-1900; Wellington College, 1901-1913; Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1913-23; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1923-27; Vicar of Leek Wootton, 1927-43; Editor of Coventry Diocesan Gazette and Chairman of Diocesan Council for Moral Welfare, 1927; Secretary of Coventry Ordination Candidates Fund, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1929; Senior Examining Chaplain, 1936; Member of Council of Leamington Girls' High School, 1932; Lecturer under Central Advisory Council for Adult Education H.M. Forces, 1941. *Publications:* educational works. *Address:* Ballechin Cottage, Ballinluig, Perthshire. *T.:* Ballinluig 241. *Clubs:* Royal Perth, Perth; New, Edinburgh.

LONGLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Raynsford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; late Colonel The East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 7 March 1867; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Longley, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1896, Iva Kathleen, *d.* of late Major Wm. Mills Molony, D.L., of Kiltanon, Co. Clare; one *s.* Joined East Surrey Regt. 1887; Capt. 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1903; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches eleven times, Bt. Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Frimley Hall, Camberley. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LONGLEY, Stanislaus Soutten, R.I. 1932; R.B.A. 1924; Artist; *b.* 17 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Alfred John Longley and Blanch Soutten Bennett. *Educ.:* Aylesbury Grammar School. 3rd King's Own Hussars, 1914-18; commenced studying art at the Regent Street Polytechnic; first exhibited at Royal Academy 1924, and exhibited each year since. Camouflage Officer, 1941-44. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 2 Nottingham Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7969; 94 Harewood Avenue, Bournemouth, Hants; Southbourne 1899.

LONGMAN, William, Director of Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd., Publishers; *b.* 14 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Charles James Longman; *m.* 1930, Katherine Elizabeth, adopted *d.* of Mrs. Stuart, Southwick, Sussex. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Chairman, Book Trade Employers Federation, 1923-1924; President Booksellers Provident Institution since 1925; President Publishers Association, 1929-30; Chairman of Council of Croquet Association, 1924-26. *Publications:* Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with Booksellers, etc., 1917. *Recreations:* Croquet, Numismatics. *Address:* 42 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8977. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton, Hurlingham.

LONGMORE, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Murray, G.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, *o. c.* of late W. J. Maitland, C.I.E.; two *s.* (and one killed in action, 1943) one *d.* Late Lieut. Commander Royal Navy; served European War, France, Battle of Jutland and Italy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); officer Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier Legion of Honour, French, Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italian Croix de Guerre); Grand Cross of Royal Order of George I of Greece with swords; Greek War Cross. Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1929-33; Air Officer Commanding Inland Area, 1933-34; Coastal Area, renamed Coastal Command, R.A.F., 1934-36; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1936-38; A.O.C.-in-C., Training Command, 1939; Member of British Air Mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1939; Member of U.K. delegation to Pacific Defence Conference, New Zealand, 1939; A.O.C.-in-C. R.A.F., Middle East, 1940-41; Inspector-General of the Royal Air Force, 1941; retired list, 1942; F.R.E.S. *Address:* Pipits Hill, West Drive, Wentworth, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2192. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LONGMORE, Brig.-Gen. John Constantine Gordon, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1897, Nita, *d.* of late Thomas Davis. Entered army (East Lancs. Regt.), 1892; Captain A.S.C. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1913; Deputy Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1910-13; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E.); Col. R.A.S.C. from 1913; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1919-20; Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1920-21; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Mellands, Powderham, Exeter.

LONGMORE, Philip Elton, C.B.E. 1941; Clerk of Peace and County Council for Hertfordshire since 1930; *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles Longmore, K.C.B., Hertford; *m.* 1916, Marjory Caldecott, West Chiltington, Sussex; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Solicitor 1910; late Major 1st/Herts Regt. T.A.; D.A.A.G. Second Army B.E.F. and G.H.Q., Italy, 1916-18 (despatches twice); T.D. *Address:* Ashbourne, Hertford, Herts. *Club:* United University.

LONGSTAFF, Cedric Llewellyn, C.B.E. 1938; T.D., J.P. and D.L. Staffs.; M.A. (Oxon); F.R.G.S.; Hon. Colonel 7th North Staffs Regiment; Major (retired); *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late L. W. Longstaff, O.B.E., Wimbledon; *m.* 1st, 1903, Lilias Marow (*d.* 1942), *cr. d.* of Sir Thomas W. P. Blomefield, 4th Bt., C.B.; two *s.* (and one killed in action at El Alamein) one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Queen Maud, *cr. d.* of Mrs. Warwick Pengelly. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. 1897; M.A. 1901; Deputy Registrar of Diocese of Lichfield and of Archdeaconries of Stafford, Stoke and Salop, 1903-10; Vice-Chairman of Blundell, Spence and Co. Ltd. of Hull and London and a Director of its subsidiaries since their formation; commanded Volunteer Service Co. E. Surrey Regt. in S. Africa 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); served European War, 6th N. Staffs, in France and Belgium as Capt. and Major (1915 Star, Victory and Allies medals); Sheriff of Lichfield, 1918; Home Guard since its formation. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, fishing, shooting, golf; shot for Eton; Oxford University, Surrey and Staffordshire, and has been Captain of Staffordshire County Teams. *Address:* Whittington Lodge, Lichfield, Staffs. *T.:* Whittington 249. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

LONGSTAFF, Gilbert Conrad, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Llewellyn Wood Longstaff and late Mary Lydia Sawyer; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late T. A. Falcon. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. After leaving Cambridge studied Law but preferring to travel took up land development and farming in British Columbia and elsewhere in Canada and the Western States, also making two voyages before the mast in sail, rounding Cape Horn and the Cape of Good Hope; joined R.N.V.R. in 1914 as Lieut. and served throughout European War; formerly Chief Managing Director of Blundell, Spence and Co. Ltd., Hull, and of their overseas subsidiaries and associated companies; Past President of Hull Chamber of Commerce which he represented on Council of Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce and on Humber Conservancy Board; joined Hampstead A.R.P. Wardens Service, Sept. 1939; enlisted as Able Seaman R.N.A.P. 1940, becoming Leading Seaman and Acting

Petty Officer; granted Commission as Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1942. *Publications:* Poems, by Gilbert Thorne; and in various periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, sailing, travelling, ornithology. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Piccadilly, W.1.

LONGSTAFF, Tom George, M.A., D.M.; Oxon; F.Z.S.; Vice-President, Royal Geographical Society, 1934-37, Hon. Secretary, 1930-34; Vice-President, Alpine Club, 1927-28; President Climbers, 1933-36 and Arctic Clubs, 1933; Committee British Ornithologists Union, 1931-33; *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late L. W. Longstaff, Wimbledon; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dora Mary Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of Bernard Scott, of Bournemouth; 2nd, 1938, Charmian Dorothy Isabel, *y. d.* of Duncan James Reid, M.B., C.M. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Lieut. 1/7th Battalion Hants Regiment, 1914; General Staff, Army Hdqrs., Simla, 1915-16; Assist. Commandant Gilgit Corps of Scouts, Frontier Militia, and Special Assistant at Fort Gupis to the Political Agent in Gilgit, 1916; Capt. 1917; retired with rank, 1918; Lt., 7th and 13th Battn. K.R.R.C., 1939-41; restored to rank on retirement. Has climbed in the Alps, Caucasus, Himalaya, Selkirk, Rocky Mountains, Greenland, and Spitsbergen; travelled in South Western Tibet, 1905; ascended Trisul in Garhwal Himalaya, 1907; awarded the "Gill Memorial" by R.G.S. for journeys in Himalaya and Tibet, 1908; explored the Siachen Glacier, and discovered the peaks of Teram Kangri, 1909; Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; Mount Everest Expedition, 1922; Spitsbergen, 1923; Garhwal Himalaya, 1927; Leader of Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1928; awarded the Founder's Medal by R.G.S. for discovery of the Siachen Glacier and long continued geographical work in the Himalaya, 1928; West Greenland, 1931; Greenland and Baffinland, 1934. *Publications:* papers in the Geographical, Alpine, Animal Ecology Journals, Ibis, and section on Himalaya in Lonsdale Series, Mountaineering. *Recreations:* fishing, ornithology. *Address:* Badentarbet Lodge, Achiltibuie, by Garve, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

LONGWORTH, Rt. Rev. Tom; *see* Pontefract, Bishop of.

LONSDALE, 6th Earl of (U.K.), *cr.* 1807; **Captain Lancelot Edward Lowther,** O.B.E., J.P., D.L.; Bart. 1764; Viscount and Baron Lowther, 1797; Hereditary Admiral of Coasts of Cumberland and Westmorland; *b.* 25 June 1867; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Emily, *e. d.* of St. George Caulfeild, Donamon Castle, Co. Roscommon; *S.* brother, 1944; *m.* 1st, 1889, Gwendoline Sophia Alice (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Sybil Beatrix, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Feetham, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* Formerly Capt. Border Regt.; served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., despatches twice, Mons 1914 Star, Order of the Nile, War medal, Military medal); was Field-Master of the Quorn and Cottesmore. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lowther, *q.v.* *Address:* Lowther Castle, Penrith; Ashwell Hill, Oakham, Rutland. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans.

See also Viscount Churchill, Lieut.-Col. J. A. Innes, Lord Rodney.

LONSDALE, Frederick, Dramatic author; *b.* 5 Feb. 1881; *m.* Leslie Brooke Hoggan; three *d.* *Publications:* The King of Cadonia; The Balkan Princess; The Early Worm; The Best People; Betty; Maid of the Mountains; The Lady of the Rose; Aren't We All?; The Rake; The Street Singer; Spring Cleaning; The Last of Mrs. Cheyney; On Approval; The High Road; Canaries Sometimes Sing; Never Come Back; Once is Enough; Another Love Story; But for the Grace of God. Films, The Devil to Pay; Lovers Courageous. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, St. James'.

LONSDALE, Kathleen, F.R.S. 1945; D.Sc.; Research worker at the Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.1; *b.* 28 Jan. 1903; 10th and *y. c.* of late Harry Frederick Yardley and of Jessie Cameron; *m.* 1927, Thomas J. Lonsdale, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford College, London Univ. Research Assistant to late Sir Wm. Bragg, O.M., 1922-27 and 1937-42; Amy Lady Tate Scholar, 1927-29 (at Leeds Univ.); Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935-1937. *Publications:* Structure factor tables, 1936; many papers in scientific periodicals, from 1925 onwards. *Address:* 121 Station Road, West Drayton, Middlesex.

LOOKER, Herbert William; *b.* St. Ives, Hunts., 2 Dec. 1871; *s.* of John Looker, Hunts.; *m.* 1st, Muriel Jessie Lloyd, *d.* of Tom Thomas, Yokohama; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Stella May, *d.* of Basil Sharp, Brentwood, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to a London firm of solicitors; managing clerk in London, 1894-95; proceeded to Hong-Kong and joined firm of solicitors there, 1895; admitted a partner, 1900; retired, 1919; firm Deacon, Looker & Deacon; contested a Central Hull, 1922; M.P. (U.) S.E. Essex, 1924-29; East Sussex County Council, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Courtmead, Forest Row, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

LOPES; family name of **Baron Roborough.**

LOPOKOVA, Lydia; *see* Keynes, Lady.

LORAINE, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy (Lyham), of Kirkharle, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1664; P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1921; F.R.G.S.; F.A.G.S.; Chairman Home Office Advisory Committee (Italian) since 1940; Chairman Anglo-Hellenic League; a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1851, 1945; *b.* 5 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of 11th Bt. and Frederica M. H., *d.* of Chas. Acton Broke, *co-heiress* of the Brokes of Nacton; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1924, Louise, *cr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. Edward Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G. and of Hon. Mrs. Stuart-Wortley, *q.v.* *Educ.* Eton; New College Oxford. Attaché at Constantinople, 1904; 3rd Secretary, Tehran, 1907; 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1909; Pekin, 1911; Paris, 1912-16; 1st Secretary, Madrid, 1916; Secretariat of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; 1st Secretary, Warsaw, Oct. 1919; British Minister to Persia, 1921-26; British Minister at Athens, 1926-29; High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1929-33; British Ambassador in Turkey, 1933-39; British Ambassador in Rome, 1939-40; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1941; Assistant to Sir George Clerk on the Special Mission to Budapest as Special Delegate of Supreme Council, Oct.-Dec. 1919; served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); Hon. Lieut. in Army. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Flat 1, 76 Sloane St., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5781; Styford Hall, Stocksfield-on-Tyne; Bramford Hall, near Ipswich. *Clubs:* Turf, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile; Jockey, Newmarket; Irish Turf, Dublin.

LORANT, Stefan; *b.* 22 Feb. 1901. *Educ.:* Evangelical Gymnasium, Budapest; Academy of Economics, Budapest. Editor of Das Magazin, Leipzig, 1925; Editor of Bilder Courier, Berlin, 1926; Editor of Muenchner Illustrierte Presse, 1927-33; Founder of Lilliput, Editor, 1937-40; Editor of Picture Post, 1938-40. *Publications:* I Was Hitler's Prisoner, 1935; Lincoln, His Life in Photographs, 1941; The Presidency, 1944; The New World, 1945. *Address:* Lenox, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

LORD, Rev. Fred Townley; B.A., D.D.; Editor of The Baptist Times since 1942; Minister of Bloomsbury Central Church since 1930; President of the Baptist Union, 1947-48; *b.* Burnley, 1893; 2nd *s.* of Jonathan Lord; *m.* 1917, Sarah Alice Entwisle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Accrington Grammar School; Rawdon Baptist College; Manchester and London Universities. Minister of Turret Green Baptist Church, Ipswich, 1916-20; Staff-Lecturer in Social History and Citizenship with the Army Service Schools, B.E.F.; Minister of Acton Baptist Church, 1920-26; Queen's Road Baptist

Church, Coventry, 1926-30; B.A. Manchester, 1913; B.D. London, 1916; B.D. Hons., 1922; *D.D.* by thesis on Christian conception of soul and body in relation to modern Psychology, London, 1925; Chairman of Scholarship Committee of the Baptist Union. *Publications:* Man and his Character (Christian Education Manuals); The Master and His Men: The Man in the Dark Room; The Unity of Soul and Body; The Acts of the Apostles; Christ on the Road; Light your Beacons; Christ in the Modern Scene; Great Women of the Bible; Great Women in Christian History; Conquest of Death—a Christian Interpretation of Immortality; Achievement: A History of the Baptist Missionary Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bloomsbury Central Church, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

LORD, Colonel John Ernest Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; *D.S.O.* 1917; V.D.; *b.* Tasmania, 8 May 1870; *m.* 1901, Hannah M., *d.* of late William Henry Smith; five *c.* Tasmanian Civil Service; Commissioner of Police, Tasmania, 1906-40, served European War, 1916-19, in command of 40th Batt. Australian Imperial Force (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches); *Hon. A.D.C.* to the Governor-General of Australia, 1920-23; Officer Order St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Derwentwater, Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Hobart.

LORIMER, Lt.-Col. David Lockhart Robertson; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retd. 1927; late Political Dept., Govt. of India; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Rev. Robert Lorimer, of Mains and Strathmartine, near Dundee; *m.* Emily, (*see* E. O. Lorimer) *d.* of late T. G. Overend, K.C.; *no c.* Entered Army, 1896; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1898-1903; seconded with Khaibar Rifles; Quartermaster, 1900; Adjutant, 1901-3; special duty Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1902-3; entered Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1903; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Arabistan, 1903-9; Political Agent, Bahrein, 1911-12; H.M. Consul, Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, and ex-officio Assistant to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1912-14; Assist. Political Agent, Chitral, 1915; on Field Service with I.E.F.D. Mesopotamia, Civil Governor Amara, 1915-16; H.B.M. Consul, Kerman, etc., 1916-17; Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1920; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1920-24; on Anthropological Expedition to Hunza, 1934-35; Awarded Leverhulme Research Fellowship, 1933-35; Member of Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters; M.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Syntax of Colloquial Pashtu, 1915; Persian Tales, 1919; Phonology of the Bakhtiari Badakhshani and Madaglashti Dialects of Modern Persian, 1922; The Burushaski Language, Vols. I. and II., 1935, Vol. III., 1938; The Dumaki Language, 1939. *Address:* 32 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

LORIMER, Emily Overend (Mrs. D. L. R. Lorimer); O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 10 Aug. 1881; *er. d.* of late Judge T. G. Overend, K.C.; Recorder and County Court Judge of Londonderry; *m.* 1910, Lt. Col. D.L.R. Lorimer, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; Somerville College, Oxford; Univ. of Munich. B.A. Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1st Place and 1st Cl. Hons. Mod. Languages, 1904; 1st Class Oxf. Final Sch. Mod. Langs. (German) 1906; Tutor in Germanic Philology, Somerville College, Oxford, 1907-10; M.A. Oxford (retrospectively open to women), 1926 Director Red Cross Missing and Wounded Enquiries in Egypt, 1915; Editor and Manager, Basrah Times under Political Dept. I.E.F. "D," 1916 and 1917 (O.B.E., despatches); District Commissioner Welwyn Garden City Girl Guides, 1926-30; Acting Warden Bedford College House, Univ. of London, 1930-31; Linguistic-anthropological expedition with husband to Hunza in the Karakoram, Times Correspondent, 1934-35. *Publications:* Persian Tales (with husband) 1919; What Hitler Wants (Penguin Special) 1939; Language Hunting in the Karakoram, 1939; What the German Needs, 1942; Translations from the German: Ernst Kantorowicz; Frederick II 1194-1250, 1931; Joachim von Kürenberg, His Excellency the Spectre, Life of Fritz von Holstein, 1933; Moeller van den Bruck, Germany's Third, Empire, 1934; Gustav Krist, Alone through the Forbidden Land, also Prisoner in the Forbidden Land, 1938; Willi Frischauer, Twilight in Vienna, 1938; Hans Roger Madol, Christian IX. of Denmark, 1939; Wilhelm Filchner, a Scientist in Tartary, 1939. From the French: Jérôme Carcopino, Daily Life in Rome at the Zenith of the Empire, 1939; Beljame, Men of Letters and the English Public in the 18th Century, edited by Professor Bonamy Dobrée, 1946. *Address:* 32 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 696. *Club:* University Women's.

LORIMER, Norma, author; *b.* Auchterarder, Perthshire; *d.* of late T. W. Lorimer and Elizabeth Palmer. *Educ.:* High School, Castletown, Isle of Man. Lived fifteen years in the Isle of Man; spent three years in the United States, Canada, China, and Japan; has visited Italy and Sicily many times. *Publications:* A Sweet Disorder; Josiah's Wife; Mirry-Ann; By the Waters of Sicily, 1901; Catherine Sterling, 1903; On Etna, 1904; By the Waters of Carthage, 1906; (and with Douglas Sladen) More Queer Things about Japan, 1904; Queer Things about Sicily, 1905; The Pagan Woman, 1907; By the Waters of Egypt, 1909; By the Waters of Italy, 1910; The Second Woman, 1911; A Wife out of Egypt, 1913; By the Waters of Germany, 1914; On Desert Altars, 1915; The Gods' Carnival, 1916; By the Waters of Africa (with R. E. Keeler), 1917; There was a King in Egypt, 1918; With Other Eyes, 1919; A Mender of Images, 1920; Path of Love, 1921; The False Dawn, 1923; The Shadow of Egypt, 1924; The White Sanctuary, 1925; Alec's Mother, 1926; The Yoke of Affection, 1926; The Mediterranean and Beyond, 1927; The End of the Matter, 1928; Moslem Jane, 1929; Alone, 1931; *Millstones*, 1932; False Value, 1933; The Story of Isobel Lennox, 1935; Where Ignorance is Bliss, 1938. *Address:* 7 Pitcullen Terrace, Perth, Scotland.

LORING, Frederick George, O.B.E.; Commander R.N.; retired, 1910; M.I.E.E.; Director International Marine Radio Company; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 11 March 1869; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir William Loring, K.C.B., of Stonelands, Ryde, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1896, Charlotte (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Hon. James Edward Arbuthnot of Mauritius; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1882; sublieutenant Royal Yacht, 1891; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Victoria when she was rammed by H.M.S. Camperdown and sunk off Tripoli, 22 June 1893 (bronze medal of R.H.S. for saving two lives); qualified in Torpedo, 1896; in charge of Admiralty shore Wireless Telegraph Stations, 1902-8 (letter of thanks from Admiralty on relinquishing appointment); Admiralty Delegate to the International Conference of Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Post Office Delegate to Conference, London, 1912, and Washington, 1927; represented Company at Copenhagen, 1931, Madrid, 1932, Lisbon, 1934, Bucharest, 1937, Cairo, 1938; Assessor (Wireless Telegraphy) Safety of Life at Sea Conferences, London, 1914 and 1929; Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Post Office, 1908-1930. *Address:* The Old House, Foots Cray, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LORNE, Charles; *see* Brand, Charles N.

LORNE, Marion; actress; *b.* Pennsylvania, 12 Aug. 1888; *d.* of Dr. William Lorne MacDougall; *m.* Walter Hackett (*d.* 1944). *Educ.:* Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa.; American Academy of Dramatic Art. First appearance, Madison Square Theatre, New York, 1905; member of Hunter-Bradford Stock Company, Hartford, Conn., 1909-14; first London appearance, Prince of Wales's Theatre, 1915; has since played lead in the following productions among others: The Freedom of the Seas, Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure, Other Men's Wives, 77 Park Lane, The Way to Treat a

Woman, The Gay Adventure, Afterwards, Hyde Park Corner, Espionage, London After Dark.

LORNIE, James, C.M.G. 1931; M.A., B.Sc.; Malayan Civil Service (retired) Cadet S.S., 1899; Commissioner of Lands, Straits Settlements, 1922-26; British Resident at Selangor, 1926-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Lyndene, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

LORT-WILLIAMS, Sir John (Rolleston), Kt. *cr.* 1936; K.C. 1922; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *o. s.* of late Charles William Williams, solicitor, Walsall, Staffs., and Catharine, *d.* of late Joseph Morris, Hill House, Chilwell, Notts; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Margery Mary, *o. c.* of late Edward Russell, The Hermitage, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; London University. Tancred Student, 1902; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Member Inner and Middle Temple; President, Hardwicke Society, 1911; contested (C.) Pembrokeshire, 1906 and 1908; Stockport, Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.) Rotherhithe, 1918-23; Re[illegible] of West Bromwich, 1923-24; Recorder of [illegible] Walsall, 1924-28; Puisne Judge of the High [illegible]ourt of Judicature at Fort William in Beng[illegible]al, 1927-41; Officiating Chief Justice of Bengal [illegible]in 1939 and 1940; Pres. R. Asiatic Soc. of Ben[illegible]gal, 1940-42; member of the Oxford Circuit. Ser[illegible]ved six years in Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry; [illegible]member of the L.C.C. (Limehouse), 1907-10; Vice-[illegible]Chairman of Housing Committee. *Recreations:* mo[illegible]toring, riding, walking. *Clubs:* Union; Royal C[illegible]alcutta Turf.

LORY, Frederic Burton Pendarves, C.I.E. 1930; *er. s.* o[illegible] late Rev. F. A. Pendarves Lory, vicar of Bag[illegible]hot, Surrey; *b.* 23 March 1875; *m.* 1914, Mary [illegible]Katharine, *er. d.* of Col. A. W. Alsager Pollock, late Somerset Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Marl[illegible]borough; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Asst. [illegible]Master, Temple Grove, East Sheen, 1901; joined [illegible]Indian Educational Service, 1901; Director of [illegible]Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency, 1921-[illegible]30; retired 1930; served European War with Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Cavalry) 1916-19[illegible]. *Recreations:* shooting and all forms of sport; oriental art, especially Persian and Indian; formerly pig-sticking. *Address:* The Knapp Cottage, Upper Clatford, nr. Andover. *T.:* Andover 2644.

LOS ANGELES, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Cantwell, Most Rev. J. G.

LOS ANGELES, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. William Bertrand Stevens;** Ph.D.; D.D.; LL.D.; *b.* Lewiston, Maine, 19 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Albion Morse Stevens and Ada McKenzie Stevens; *m.* 1911, Violet Bond, New York; four *d. Educ.:* Bates College (B.A.); Columbia University (M.A.), New York University, (Ph.D.), Cambridge Theological School, U.S.A. (B.D.); Hon. D.D. from Bates College; Hon. LL.D. from University of Southern California. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate, Holy Trinity Church, New York City, 1910-12; Rector, St. Ann's Church, New York City, 1912-17; St. Mark's Church, San Antonio, Texas, 1917-20; Bishop Coadjutor of Los Angeles, 1920; President, Harvard School, Bishop's School, Hospital of the Good Samaritan and other institutions; Trustee of Occidental College, Scripps College and School for Christian Service; Trustee, California College in China; Member Advisory Board, Yenching (China) University; Hon. Fellow in Philosophy, University of Southern California; Major, U.S. Army Reserves; Chaplain, Society of Colonial Wars; Member Oxford Conference on Life and Work, 1937; Edinburgh Conference on Faith and Order, 1937. *Publications:* A Bishop Beloved, 1936; The Reconciling Christ, (collaborator) 1938; Reality in Fellowship, 1939; Editor's Quest, 1940; Christianity and the Contemporary Scene (collaborator), 1943; Victorious Mountaineer, 1943. *Recreations:* travel, music. *Address:* 615 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Pasadena; Athletic, Jonathan, Los Angeles.

LOSEBY, Capt. Charles Edgar, M.C.; barrister-at-law; *b.* 1 May 1881; *s.* of late A. J. Loseby, Market Bosworth; *m.* 1921, Dulcibella Jeannette, *d.* of late George Herne, Woking; one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Market Bosworth; Blair Lodge; Transvaal University; Gray's Inn and Inner Temple. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914; Midland Circuit; served Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-18, 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers (wounded Ypres and Cambrai); commanded 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917, wounded first day. M.P. (Co. N.D.P.) East Bradford, 1918-22; contested (C.) West Nottingham, 1924 and 1929. *Address:* Cresswell Cottage, 50 Cresswell Place, S.W.5; 5 Kings Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Kensington 2629, Central 7746. *Clubs:* Garrick; County, Leicester.

LOTBINIERE; *see* Joly de Lotbinière.

LOTH, David; Editor and Author; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 7 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Albert Loth and Fanny Sunshine. *Educ.:* University of Missouri. Staff of New York World, 1920-30; Editor and Publisher The Majorca Sun, 1932-35; contributor to various English, American, and Australian publications. *Publications:* The Brownings; Lorenzo the Magnificent; Charles II; Philip II; Public Plunder; Alexander Hamilton. *Address:* 56 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

LOTHIAN, 12th Marquess of (*cr.* 1701), **Peter Francis Walter Kerr;** Lord Newbattle 1591; Earl of Lothian, 1606; Baron Jedburgh, 1622; Earl of Ancrum, Baron Kerr of Nisbet, Baron Long-Newton and Dolphingston, 1633; Viscount of Brien, Baron Kerr of Newbattle, 1701; Baron Ker (U.K.), 1821; Lt. Scots Guards; Treasurer Newman Educational Foundation, 1946; *b.* 8 Sept. 1922; *s.* of late Capt. Andrew William Kerr, R.N., and Marie Constance Annabel, *d.* of Capt. William Walter Raleigh Kerr; *S.* cousin, 1940; *m.* 1943, Antonella, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Foster Newland, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Mrs. William Carr, Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ampleforth; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Ancrum, *q.v. Address:* Melbourne Hall, Derby. *T.:* Melbourne 3; Monteviot, Ancrum, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, Boodle's.

LOTHIAN, Sir Arthur Cunningham, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1920, Mary Helen, *d.* of late W. O. Macgregor; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. 1908; B.Sc. 1909. Entered I.C.S. 1910; Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1911-15; served subsequently as Political Officer in Central India, Kashmir, Hyderabad, Mysore, Orissa and Central Provinces States, Baroda, Rajputana and in the Secretariat of the Government of India; Additional Secretary (Federation) to the Government of India, 1935-37; Special Representative of the Viceroy in federal discussions with Indian States, 1936-37; Resident for Rajputana and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1937-42; Resident at Hyderabad, 1942-46. *Publication:* The Constitutional Position of the States of Behar and Orissa, and the Central Provinces. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Savile.

LOTT, Wing Commander Charles George, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1906; *s.* of Charles Lott, Chichester; *m.* 1936, Evelyn Muriel Little; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth Junior Technical School. Joined R.A.F. as Aircraft Apprentice, 1922; learned to fly at Duxford in No. 19 Squadron, 1927-1928; Sergeant, 1928; Commissioned 1933 and posted to No. 41 Squadron; Iraq, 1935-38; H.Q. No. 11 Group, 1938-39; Commanded No. 43 Squadron, 1939-40 (D.F.C., wounded, D.S.O.); Temp. Wing Commander, 1941; H.Q. 13 Group, 1940-42; Acting Group Capt. 1942; Temp. Group Capt. 1944; R.A.F. Delegation (U.S.A.), 1944-45; Wing Comdr.,

1946. *Recreations:* shooting, carpentry. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LOTT, Frank Melville, C.B.E. 1945; D.D.S., M.Sc. (Dent.), Ph.D.; Director-General Dental Services, Canadian Forces; *b.* 9 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Charles Lott, Uxbridge, Ont.; *m.* 1933, Mabel Maunder Martin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto, Ontario. Professor, Prosthetic Dentistry, University of Toronto. *Publications:* Bulletins of Canadian Dental Research Foundation and papers to dental congresses and journals. *Recreations:* photography, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 788 Island Park Drive, Ottawa, Ont. *Club:* Laurentian, Ottawa.

LOUDON, Professor John, M.A., C.A.; Professor of Accountancy at Glasgow University, 1926-38; partner in the firm of David Strathie & Co., Chartered Accountants, Glasgow and Ayr; *s.* of late John Loudon, 13 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow; *m.* 1928, Vera Kathleen, *y. d.* of late F. J. Waring, C.M.G., 49 Mount Avenue, Ealing. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University. C.A. 1913; served with Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914-17; Director of Factory Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Lecturer to Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Dawn, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.A.:* Strathie, Glasgow. *Clubs:* New, Western, Glasgow.

LOUDOUN, Countess of (*cr.* 1633), **Edith Maud Abney-Hastings;** Baroness Botreaux, 1368; Baroness Hastings, 1461; Baroness Stanley, revived, 1921; Baroness Mauchline, Campbell of Loudoun and Tarringean; *b.* 13 May 1883; *d.* of late Hon. Paulyn Rawdon-Hastings, *bro.* of 11th Earl and Lady Maud Grimston, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Verulam; *S.* uncle, 1920; *m.* 1916, Major Reginald Mowbray Chichester Huddleston, Royal Scots (who, together with his wife, assumed by Royal Licence, 1918, the surname of Abney-Hastings); five *d.* *Heir* (to Scottish Earldom and Scottish Baronies only) *d.* Lady Barbara Huddleston Lord [*b.* 1919; *m.* 1939, Capt. W. S. Lord; one *s.*]. *Address:* Loudoun Castle, Galston; The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

See also Viscount St. Davids.

LOUGH, Brig. John Robertson Stewart, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. V.D.; Cdn. Army, retired; *b.* 13 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Robert F. Lough and Johan Hay Stewart; *m.* 1910, Lily McIlveen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh public schools. Served K.R.R.C. 1907-8; emigrated to Canada, 1908; European War, 1916-19, in France and Belgium (despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O., two medals); Staff Officer Cdn. Coronation Contg. 1937; commanded Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1936-38; Cdn. Reinf. Units, England, 1940-44; retired 1944. Coronation medal, 1937. *Recreations:* boating, amateur carpentry. *Address:* Tullochard, Nanoose Bay, V.I., B.C., Canada.

LOUGH, Lieut.-General Reginald Dawson Hopcraft, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre with palm, O.B.E.); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1936; Royal Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; Maj.-Gen., 1939; Lt.-Gen., 1940; retired list, 1941. *Club:* United Service.

LOUGHBOROUGH, Archdeacon of; *see* Lyon, Ven. W. J.

LOUGHBOROUGH, Major-General Arthur Harold, C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Feb. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur Loughborough, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1st, 1906, Norah Mary (*d.* 1909), *e. d.* of late Montague Alexis Pollard-Urquhart, Castle Pollard, Co. Meath; 2nd, 1921, Madeline Alice Frances, *o. d.* of late James Taylor and Mrs. E. L. Holbrooke; no *c.* *Educ.:* Doon House, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent; Bradfield College, Berks (Exhibitioner). 2nd Lt. Sussex R.G.A. Militia, 1900; 2nd Lt. R.G.A., 1902; Capt. and Adj. Clyde R.G.A. (T.), 1912; served European War, France (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British and Victory war medals, O.B.E.); Major, 1916; Secretary Royal Artillery Committee, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. and Supt. of Experiments, 1932; Member, Ordnance Committee and Royal Artillery Committee, 1934; Brigadier and Commandant Military College of Science, 1936; Major-Gen. and Vice-Pres. Ordnance Committee and Pres. Royal Artillery Committee, 1938; Pres Ordnance Board, 1940; retired, 1942. *Recreation:* timekeeping at race meetings and record attempts by motors, motor boats and aircraft. *Address:* 45 Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 0124. *Club:* United Service.

LOUGHER, Sir Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Lougher, of Llandaff, Glamorgan, and Charlotte, *d.* of David Lewis, of Radyr, Glamorgan. *Educ.:* Cardiff Secondary School and Cardiff Technical College. Chairman, Lewis Lougher & Co., Ltd., and Danybryn Estates Ltd.; Director of Ben Evans & Co. Ltd., Swansea; a Member of Glamorganshire County Council; Past Chairman Cardiff Rural District Council; Governor of Cardiff Royal Infirmary, and of Royal Hamadrayad Seamen's Hospital (Cardiff); was Chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners Association, 1917-19, and of Shipping Federation (Cardiff District), 1918-19; of the National Trimming Board, of the Court of Inquiry *re* Hours of Labour of Coal Tippers and Trimmers under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; represented Cardiff Chamber of Commerce at the Conference of Chambers of Com. of the British Empire at Toronto, Canada, 1920, at Cape Town, South Africa, 1927 and Wellington, New Zealand, 1936; M.P. (C.) East Division of Cardiff, 1922-23; Central Cardiff, 1924-29; Member of Visiting Commission of M.P.'s to the Baltic States, 1923; Liveryman Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights; J.P., Glamorganshire, High-Sheriff, 1931; Member of Magistrates Visiting Committee, H.M. Prison, Cardiff. *Address:* Dany-Bryn Park, Radyr, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

LOUGHLIN, Dame Anne, D.B.E., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E. 1935; Chairman General Council T.U.C., 1942; general organiser Tailors and Garment Workers Trade Union; *b.* 28 June 1894. *Educ.:* Leeds Elementary Experience. Women organiser, 1916; general organiser, 1920; General Council Trade Union Congress, 1929. *Recreation.* reading. *Address:* 41 Portman Sq., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1653/4.

LOUGHNANE, Farquhar McGillivray F.R.C.S.; Senior Hon. Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, Plaistow; Hon. Surg., All Saints' Hospital; Urological Surg., London County Council; Consulting Surgeon, Hampton Cottage Hosp.; Surg. E.M.S.; Asst. Urological Surg., Prince of Wales's Hosp.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1927, Blanca Keatinge. *Educ.:* Clapham Coll.; King's Coll.; St. Thomas's Hospital (Entrance Science and Peacock Scholarships and Treasurer's Gold Medal). House Surgeon and C.O. St. Thomas's; House Surgeon, Royal Sea-bathing Hospital, Margate; R.M.O., Camberwell Infirmary; R.S.O., Salford; Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; Surgeon, B.R.X., France; Capt. R.A.M.C., Mesopotamia. *Publications:* Spinal Tuberculosis Treatment by Bone-graft; Frost Bite; Renal Sarcoma of Infants; Case of Von Recklinghausen's Disease; Circumcision; Urethral Stricture; Handbook of Renal Surgery; Cystitis; Differential diagnosis of hæmaturia; Re-appearance of prostate after Prostatectomy; A new operation for genital tuberculosis; Per-Urethral Treatment of Enlarged Prostate; Retention of Urine; Urethroscopy; Endoscopic Resection for Enlarged Prostate; Prostatic Obstruction and

its Treatment; A Case of Renal Aneurysm; Transplantation of the Gracilis muscle to cure Stress Incontinence in Women; Care of patients after Trans-urethral Prostatectomy; Present Position of Trans-urethral Prostatectomy; Stricture of the Urethra; Genital Tuberculosis. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 29 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2489. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

LOUGHNANE, Norman Gerald, C.B. 1924; LL.B. (Lond. Univ.); late Principal Asst. Secretary and Director of Milk, Ministry of Food; retd. 1946; *b.* 4 April 1883. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Colonial Office representative in Irish Free State, 1923-24; Member of Financial Commission of Enquiry, Mauritius, 1931; Member of British Food Mission in North America, 1943; *m.* 1913, Frances Mary, *y. d.* of late John Henry Smalpage, The Firs, East Sheen; one *d.* *Address:* 11 Seymour Road, East Molesey, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

LOUIS, Sir Charles, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; Captain of the Mercantile Marine, retired; Treasurer and Co-Trustee of the National Union of Masters and Mates; *b.* 9 April 1859; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Jane, *d.* of J. M'Kay; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1887, Florence Alice (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Lawford; 2nd, 1935, Mrs. Alice Mary Semmens Dupen, Taplow Court, Torquay, *widow* of G. E. Semmens Dupen. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Taplow Court, Torquay.

LOUTH, 25th Baron, *cr.* 1541, **Otway Randal Percy Oliver Plunkett;** *b.* 26 April 1892; *o. s.* of 14th Baron and Eugénie de Miarritze, *d.* of Edmond Hooke Wilson Bellairs; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1928, Ethel Molly Gallichen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Downside. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Otway Michael James Oliver Plunkett, *b.* 19 Aug. 1929.

LOUW, Eric H., B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Johannes A. Louw, merchant, Beaufort West, South Africa; *m.* Anna Suyman, East London, South Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stellenbosch University (B.A.); Rhodes University College (LL.B.). Private Secretary to Justices Sheil and Hutton, 1912-16; admitted to the Supreme Court Bar, 1917; practised as Barrister, Supreme Court, Grahamstown, 1917-18; on death of his father, took up commercial career, Beaufort West, 1918-25; took prominent part in public life and politics at Beaufort West; elected Member of Legislative Assembly for Beaufort West, 1924; appointed as the first South African Commissioner in the United States, 1925; stationed at New York, 1925-28; High Commissioner in London for the Union of South Africa, 1929; South African Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary in Washington 1929-33, in Rome 1933-34; S. African Minister Plenipotentiary Paris, 1934; represented Union of S. Africa at the International Immigration Conference, Havana, Cuba, 1928; at International Red Cross Conference, Geneva, 1929, and at League of Nations, 1929, 1934 and 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and golf.

LOVAT, 17th Baron (*cr.* before 1440), **Simon Christopher Joseph Fraser,** D.S.O. 1942; M.C.; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 9 July 1911; *s.* of 16th Baron and Hon. Laura Lister, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1938, Rosamond, *o. d.* of Sir Delves Broughton, 11th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Served War of 1939-1945; Capt. Lovat Scouts, 1939; Lt.-Col. 1942; Brig. Commandos, 1943 (wounded, M.C., D.S.O., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Gherre avec palme); Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1945. Owns about 190,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Lovat, *q.v.* *Address:* Beaufort Castle, Beauly, Inverness-shire.

See also Earl of Eldon, Rt. Hon. Sir F. O. Lindley.

LOVAT, Master of; Hon. Simon Augustine Fraser; *b.* 28 Aug. 1939; *s.* of 17th Baron Lovat, *q.v.*

LOVAT-FRASER, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 13 March 1893. Military Attaché, Peking, 1934-38; retired, 1938.

LOVE, Sir (Joseph) Clifton, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and General Manager, Clifford Love & Co., Ltd., manufacturers and merchants, Sydney, Melbourne, and Brisbane, Australia; *b.* Brisbane, 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Harry Clifford Love of Gordon, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1897, Maggie Drummond, 2nd *d.* of Captain James Matthew Banks of Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney Grammar School. *One of the founders of Chamber of* Manufacturers of N.S. Wales, 1895; Vice-President Chamber of Manufacturers of N.S. Wales, 1915-20, President 1920, 1921, 1922; Vice-President Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Commonwealth of Australia, 1921-22, President, 1922-23; President of the First Australian Exhibition in New South Wales, 1922; Commissioner, Government Savings Bank New South Wales, 1931-33; Commissioner, Rural Bank of New South Wales, 1931-33; Chairman of Directors Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance Co.; Chairman Scottish Hospital; Chairman Carpet Manufacturers Ltd.; President Sydney City Mission. *Address:* Dunaird, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S.Wales. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Automobile, Royal Sydney Yacht, Avondale Golf, Sydney.

LOVE, Robert John McNeill, M.S. Lond.; F.A.C.S.Eng.; F.I.C.S.; late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, late Surgical Assistant, London Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, Metropolitan Hospital, St. Mary's Hospital, Islington, and Mildmay Mission Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Epsom and Ewell Hospital; City of London Maternity Hosp.; Member of Council and Hunterian Professor, R.C.S.; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Medico-Legal Society; Fellow, Assoc. of British Surgeons; Member, Barbers Company; Examiner in Surgery, General Nursing Council; *b.* Plymouth, Devon, 2 May 1891; *s.* of Alderman Joseph Boyd Love, J.P., and Elizabeth Caroline Coleman; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Borland, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hosp. Qualified as doctor, 1914; commission in Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915; served at Gallipoli, in India, and Mesopotamia; returned to London Hospital and held resident appointments. *Publications:* Minor Surgery, 3rd edition, 1947; A Short Practice of Surgery (jointly), (7th edition, 1946); A Short Practice of Surgery for Nurses (jointly), sixth edition 1946; many articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* golf, shooting; Hon. Commissioner Boy Scouts. *Address:* 142 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3562; 12 Stormont Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 3846. *Clubs:* Eccentric, Highgate Golf.

LOVEDAY, Alexander, M.A. Cantab.; an official Fellow of Nuffield College; Member of the Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J.; *b.* 1888; 5th *s.* of late J. E. T. Loveday, J.P., of Williamscote; *m.* 1916, Nathalie Irena, *e. d.* of late General Tarnoschi; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Le Bas Prize, 1913). Fellow International Statistical Society; Hon. Member Swedish Royal Academy of Science; and Hungarian Statistical Society; Hon. D.Litt., McGill Univ.; lecturer (political philosophy), Leipzig Univ., 1911-12; lecturer in economics, Cambridge Univ., 1913-15; War Office, 1915-19; League of Nations Secretariat, 1919, Director 1931-39 of the Financial Section and Economic Intelligence Service; of the Economic, Financial and Transit Dept., 1939-Feb. 1946; Member of the U.N. Nuclear Economic and Employment Commission, 1946. *Publications:* History and Economics of Indian Famines, 1914; Britain and World Trade, Quo Vadimus and other essays, 1931; Contributor to Economic Essays in honour of Gustav Cassel, 1933; The Lessons of Monetary Experience, 1937; The World's Future, 1938. *Address:*

7 Greenholm, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *Club:* Reform.

LOVEDAY, Arthur Frederic, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 20 April 1878; 2nd *s.* of George Loveday, J.P., Manor House, Wardington, Banbury, Oxon; *m.* 1908, Mary Cornelia, *d.* of Jacob Backus, Lima, Peru, and Williamsburg, N.Y.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Business in Chile, 1900-20; voluntary work in H.B.M. Consulate-General, Valparaiso and Intelligence Service in Chile, 1915-19 (O.B.E.); Times correspondent in Chile, 1914-20; business in Spain, 1921-33; Chairman British Chamber of Commerce in Spain, 1932-33; correspondent of Morning Post in Spain, 1927-33; Intelligence Service in Spain, 1924-33. Lay member of Church Assembly for Peterborough, 1935-39; Executive Committee Friends of Spain; Hon. Sec. Spanish Children's Repatriation Committee and Anglo-Chilean Society. *Publications:* World War in Spain, 1939; articles and pamphlets on S. American and Spanish subjects. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank, 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

LOVEDAY, Rev. David Goodwin, M.A., Headmaster of Cranleigh School since 1931; *b.* 13 April 1896; 6th *s.* of late J. E. T. Loveday, J.P., of Williamscote, nr. Banbury, Oxon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (Careswell Exhibitioner); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Sizar), 2nd cl. Class. Tripos, Part I, 2nd Class. Theol. Tripos, Part I. Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Assistant Master, Malvern College, 1917-1919; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Aldenham School, 1922-25; Clifton College, 1925-31; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933. *Address:* Cranleigh School, Surrey; Deddington, Oxon. *T.A.:* School, Cranleigh *T.:* Cranleigh 50; Deddington 255. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LOVEDAY, Rev. Eric Stephen, M.A. (Oxon.); B.A. (Wales); Vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields since 1941; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King; *b.* 27 July 1904; *o. s.* of Peter Bremner and Helen Mabel Loveday, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1932, Millicent, *d.* of Christina and Edward Newman. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford; Ripon Hall, Oxford. Deacon, 1928; Priest, 1929; Curate Handsworth Parish Church, 1928-32; Perpetual Curate S. Mark, Londonderry Diocese of Birmingham, 1932-34; Rector St. Peter, Bristol, 1934-41. Select Preacher, Univ. of Cambridge, 1944. *Publications:* Three Trees (A broadcast sermon), 1938; The Rising Waters (A book for Lent reading), 1940; God's Week and Ours (Broadcast sermons), 1941. *Recreations:* golf, the theatre, water-colour sketching. *Address:* 5 St. Martin's Place, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 1684. *Club:* Athenæum.

LOVEDAY, Thomas, M.A. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. (Bristol, Capetown); *e. s.* of late J. E. T. Loveday, J.P.; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Fowle, Rector of Islip; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll.; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Senior Demy, John Locke Scholar); Leipzig. Prof. of Philosophy, South African College, Cape Town, 1903-7; Librarian, Univ. of Sheffield, 1907-11; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1911-14; Prof. of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1914-20; Principal of Univ. Coll., Southampton, 1920-22; Vice-Chancellor of Univ. of Bristol, 1922-44; Chairman, Veterinary Education Committee, 1936-38, 1943-44; Chairman, Committee on Higher Agricultural Education, 1944-45; Chm., Joint Advisory Committee on Agricultural Education. *Address:* Williamscote, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Cropredy 4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Farmers'.

LOVEGROVE, Edwin William, M.A. (Oxon), M.R.I.A.; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. Lovegrove, English Chaplain at Barcelona, Spain; *m.* 1st, 1899, Septima Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Rev. G. Roberts and sister of late Prof. W. Rhys Roberts, Litt.D., LL.D.; (one *s.* who fell at Dunkirk) two *d.*; 2nd, Kathleen Agnes, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. A. F. Sanders. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; New Coll., Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mathematics. Master at Giggleswick School; Friars' School, Bangor; Trent College. Headmaster of Humberstone Foundation School, Clee, Grimsby, Stamford School, and Ruthin School, 1913-30; Past President, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society; Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries. *Publications:* St. Asaph Cathedral, St. David's Cathedral, Valle Crucis Abbey, etc. (Arch. Camb.); St. David's Cathedral (Historical Monuments Commission); St. David's Cathedral (Archæological Journal); Llandaff Cathedral; Church Architecture of the Carolingian Age, etc. (Journal of British Archæological Association); Influence (Bristol and Gloucestershire Transactions). *Address:* Belgrave House, Abergavenny. *T.:* Abergavenny 419. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken, M.A. (Harvard); LL.D. (California, Missouri); Litt.D., Princeton; L.H.D., Kenyon; Professor of Philosophy Emeritus, Johns Hopkins University; *b.* Berlin, Germany, 10 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Rev. W. W. Lovejoy, *Boston, Mass., and Sara Agnes Oncken,* Hamburg; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of California; Harvard University; University of Paris. Assistant Professor, Stanford University, 1899-1901; Professor of Philosophy, Washington University, St. Louis, 1901-8; Lecturer in Philosophy, Columbia University, New York, 1907-8; Professor of Philosophy, University of Missouri, 1908-10; Johns Hopkins, 1910-38; F.A.A.; President American Association of University Professors, 1919; President American Philosophical Association, 1916; Member American Mission in England, 1918; Carus Lecturer American Philosophical Association, 1927; Lecturer, University of London, 1931; William James Lecturer, Harvard, 1933; Editor, Journal of the History of Ideas. *Publications:* The Revolt against Dualism, 1929; Primitivism and Related Ideas in Antiquity (with G. Boas), 1935; The Great Chain of Being, 1936; Philosophical Papers in American Journal of Theology; Hibbert Journal; Journal of Philosophy; Mind; Philosophical Review, and other periodicals; also in Essays in Critical Realism, 1920; Contemporary American Philosophy, 1929. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. *Clubs:* Harvard, New York; University, Baltimore.

LOVELACE, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1838), **Peter Malcolm King;** Baron King and Ockham, 1725; Viscount Ockham, 1838; *b.* 30 Mar. 1905; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Edith Anson (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1939, Doris Evison (*d.* 1940). *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* (to Barony only) William Augustus Henry King, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Ben Damph Forest, Torridon, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Pratt's.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir Miles Graham, Baroness Wentworth.

LOVELL, Henry Tasman, M.A. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Jena); *b.* 6 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of James Haines Lovell, Kempsey, N.S.W.; *m.* 1904, Alice Eleanor Arnold, Sydney; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney; University of Jena. Lecturer, Teachers' College, Sydney, 1906-13; Woolley Travelling Scholar, University of Sydney, 1907-9; Reader in Philosophy, University of Sydney, 1910-13; Lecturer in Psychology, 1913-21; Associate Prof. of Psychology, 1921-29; Professor of Psychology, 1929-1945, Emeritus Professor 1945-. President, Australian Council for Educational Research; Chairman, Child Welfare, Advisory Council of N.S. Wales; President, Council of Social Service of N.S. Wales. President, Australian Branch of British Psychological Society, 1945-46. *Publications:* Der Utilitarismus in der Erziehung (Inaugural Dissertation,

Jena, 1909); The Springs of Human Action (Records of Education Society, No. 20, Sydney); Dreams and Dreaming, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 1 Honda Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* XA 1382. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers', Sydney.

LOVEMORE, Wing Commander Robert Baillie, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F.V.R.; late O.C. No. 7 Flying Training School, Union of S. Africa; late 3rd Batt. London Regt. (Royal Fusiliers), R.F.C. and R.A.F.; *e. s.* of late W. B. Lovemore, J.P., of Swaziland; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Amy, *o. d.* of late H. C. Edwards, England; one *s. Educ.:* Michaelhouse, Natal. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); served as pilot in Air Mail Lines, Union Airways, and South African Airways, from which services appointed Captain South African Police. O.C. Flying Training, Kenya, 1939-40; 117 Squadron, Middle East Command, 1940-41; Training Command, Union of South Africa, 1942-43. *Address:* c/o Nairobi Club, Nairobi, Kenya.

LOVERIDGE, Charles William, C.B. 1929; retired assistant secretary, Admiralty; *b.* Portsmouth, 1 Oct. 1869; *s.* of John Loveridge; *m.* Alice Annie, *d.* of J. T. French, Sheerness; two *s. Address:* 28 Bushnell Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Balham 4862.

LOVERSEED, John Eric, A.F.C. 1943; *b.* 4 Dec. 1910; *s.* of late J. F. Loverseed, J.P., late M.P. Sudbury, Suffolk, and of Katherine Anne, *d.* of Wm. Thurman; *m.* 1938, Gladys, *d.* of F. J. Hill-Male, Gilfachrheda, New Quay, Cardiganshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sudbury Grammar School. Pilot Officer R.A.F. 1929; Flying Officer, 1930-34; served in Egypt, Palestine, and Transjordan; in Spanish Republican Air Force in Spain, 1936-37; re-joined R.A.F. as Sgt.-Pilot, 1939; Flight Sgt. April 1941; Warrant Officer, Oct. 1941 (A.F.C.); discharged R.A.F. 1943. M.P. (Common Wealth, now Independent Socialist) Eddisbury Division of Cheshire, 1943-45. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Ashfield, Helsby, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Loverseed, Helsby. *T.:* Helsby 147.

LOVETT, Rt. Rev. Ernest Neville, C.B.E. 1920; D.D.; late Chaplain to the King; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; 3rd *surv. s.* of Rev. Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeen; *m.* Evelyn (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of Commander Osmond Brock, R.N.; five *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained 1892; Curate of Christ Church, Clifton, and of Wymynswold, Kent; Rector of Bishop's Caundle, 1895-98; St. Saviour's-on-the-Cliff, Shanklin, 1898-1908; Rural Dean of East Wight, 1905-1908; Rector of Farnham, 1908-12; Rector of St. Mary's Parish Church, Southampton, 1912-24, and Rural Dean; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1916-27; Archdeacon of Portsmouth, 1924-27; Vicar of St. Thomas, Portsmouth, 1924-27; Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927-36; Bishop of Salisbury, 1936-1946. *Address:* Meon Lea, Droxford, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 19. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Osmond Brock, Ven. H. R. Burrows, T. H. Morony.

LOVETT, Rev. John Percival Willoughby, M.A.; Vicar of Sherborne with Castleton and Lillington since 1939; Canon Emeritus of Liverpool Cathedral, 1939; Preb. of Grantham Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral since 1941; *b.* Bishop's Caundle Rectory, Dorset, 1 June 1880; *s.* of Rev. Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Cressie, *d.* of late Colonel R. Maxwell-Hyslop, R.E.; two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. Mark, St. Helens, 1904-8; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1908-10; Vicar of St. Mark, Newtown, Wigan, 1910-11; St. Mark, St. Helens, 1911-19; Vicar of Prescot, 1919-39; Rural Dean of Prescot, 1934-39; Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1928-39. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 452.

LOW, Alexander, M.A., M.D., (Aberd.); LL.D. Emeritus Regius Prof. of Anatomy, Aberdeen Univ.; *b.* Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire, 1868; *s.* of Alexander Low, farmer, Cothill, Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Freiburg; Vienna; Zurich. *Publications:* Papers on Anatomical, Anthropological, and Embryological Subjects in Scientific Journals. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 144 Blenheim Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3592.

LOW, Sir Austin, Kt., cr. 1928; C.I.E. 1919; J.P. Co. of London; J.P. Co. of Bucks; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late S. P. Low, D.L., J.P., Kent; widower. *Educ.:* privately. Is Director of Grindlay & Co., Ltd., of the National Provincial Bank, and of the London Assurance. *Address:* The Old House, Wexham, nr. Slough. *T.:* Slough 22867. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Brig. A. R. W. Low.

LOW, Brig. Austin Richard William, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1941; M.B.E. 1944; M.P. (C.) Blackpool North since 1945; Barrister-at-law; Director, Grindlay & Co. Ltd. Bankers, 54 Parliament St., S.W.1; *b.* 25 May 1914; *s.* of Col. Stuart Low, D.S.O. (killed at sea by enemy action Dec. 1942), and of Hon. Mrs. Spear; *g.s.* of Sir Austin Low, *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1939. T.A.: 2nd Lt. 1934; Capt. 1939; embodied as Capt. Aug. 1939; Major, 1940; Lt.-Col. 1943; Brig. B.G.S. 5 Corps. Italy, Aug. 1944-June 1945; served Greece, Crete, Egypt, Libya, Tunisia, Sicily, Italy, Austria (D.S.O., M.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Markham Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2022. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Oxford and Cambridge University.

LOW, A. M., A.C.G.I. (Lond.), M.I.A.E., F.C.S., F.R.G.S., F.G.S. (U.S.A.); F.I.Arb., F.F.Sc.; President British Institute of Engineering Technology; Major Pioneer Corps, attached H.Q. Southern Command, 1942-44; Consulting Engineer and Research Physicist; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John S. Low, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, and Gertrude Stewart, Trinidad; *m.* 1911, Amy, *d.* of Paymaster W. F. Woods, R.N.; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Skerry's College, Glasgow; Central Technical College, South Kensington; Imperial College, London. Founded Low Accessories Co.; Major R.A.F. and Lt.-Commdr. R.N.V.R. (War of 1914-18); qualified as flying observer, R.A.F.; graded Experimental Officer, 1st Class; Hon. Assistant Prof. Physics, R.A. Coll., 1919-22; inventions include: system of radio signalling, a television system, coal fuel engine, radio torpedo control gear, vibrometer and audiometer; formerly Vice-President Radio Association; Vice-Pres., Junior Car Club; Technical Adviser, Armchair Science. *Publications:* Sparking Plug Design; Photography by Heat Rays; The Two-Stroke Engine; The Future; Wireless Possibilities; Cinematograph as an aid to the study of Engineering Design; Novel Methods of Chassis Testing; The Sound Proof House; Future of Motoring; Television; The Importance of Noise; Sound and Wireless; The Wonder Book of Invention; Scientific Tendencies; The Wonderful World of To-morrow; A Scientific Fantasy; Future of Motor-cycling; Experiments and Tricks; Recent Inventions; Science in Wonderland; Peter Down the Well; Modern Achievements; Modern Electric Invention; The Story of Life; Low's Book of Home Experiments; Science in the Home; Adrift in the Stratosphere; The Romance of Transport; What New Wonders; Mars Breaks Through; Science in Industry; Armaments; Science Looks Ahead; How Everything Works; How we find out; Mine and Counter Mine; Stand Easy; Submarines in War; Romance of Fire; Our

Own Age; Tanks; Parachutes in Peace and War; Musket to Machine Gun; The Benefits of War; Tick-Tock; Six Scientific Years; Your World To-morrow; How Secrets Work; contributor to daily and technical papers on subjects of original research. *Recreation:* the encouragement of original research. *Address:* The Yews, Woodstock Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2162. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Car.

LOW, David, Cartoonist and Caricaturist, principally to the Evening Standard; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 7 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of David Brown Low and Jane Caroline Flanagan; *m.* 1920, Madeline Grieve Kenning; two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Christchurch. Political Cartoonist, The Spectator, Christchurch, 1902; The Bulletin, Sydney, 1911; the Star, London, 1919; the Evening Standard, 1927. *Publications:* Low's Annual, 1908; Caricatures, 1915; The Billy Book, 1918; Man, 1921; Lloyd George and Co., 1922. Low and I, 1923; Low and I Holiday Book, 1925; Lions and Lambs, 1928; The Best of Low, 1930; Low's Russian Sketch-book 1932; Portfolio of Caricatures, 1933; Low and Terry, 1934; The New Rake's Progress, 1934 Ye Madde Designer, 1935; Political Parade, 1936; Low Again, 1938; A Cartoon History of our Times, 1939; Europe since Versailles, 1939; Europe at War, 1940; Low's War Cartoons, 1941; Low on the War, 1941 British Cartoonists, 1942; The World at War 1942; C'est la Guerre, 1943; Válka Začala Mnichovem, 1945; Dreizehn Jahre Weltgeschehen, 1945; Years of Wrath, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, the cinema, and golf. *Address:* 3 Rodborough Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3772. *Club:* National Liberal.

LOW, David Morrice, Writer. Classical Lecturer King's College, London, and Sub-Dean Arts Faculty; *b.* 14 Sept. 1890 *o. c.* of late D. M. Low; *m.* 1915, Heather Belle, *d.* of late Major A. T. Hancocks, D.L. J.P., Wolverley Court, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Westminster School (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar); 1st Class Mods., 1911 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1914. B.A. 1914; M.A. 1915; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1914-18; Westminster School, 1919-21 Rector of Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1921-1929; temp. Junior Asst. Air Ministry, 1941-1943; temp. Senior Assistant Foreign Office, 1943-45. *Publications:* Kelvinside Academy, 1878-1928; Gibbon's Journal, 1929; Edward Gibbon, 1937; Novels: Twice Shy, 1933; This Sweet Work, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 15 Cheapside, E.C.2. *Club:* Garrick.

LOW, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1943 J.P.; Editor, Times of India, Bombay, since 1932; *b.* 19 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Francis Low, Finzean, Aberdeenshire, and Janet Harper; *m.* 1926, Margaret H. Adams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College Aberdeen, Joined Aberdeen Free Press, 1910; commissioned 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders; served in Mesopotamia with 6th Bn. Hampshire Regt., 1917-19; Intelligence Staff I Corps, 1918; Special Service Officer, G.H.Q. Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Chief Reporter, Aberdeen Free Press, 1920; Sub-Editor, Times of India, 1922; Editor, Evening News of India, 1923; News Editor, Times of India, 1925; Assistant Editor, 1926; Chairman, St. Dunstan's War Appeal Committee, Bombay; President, Bombay Y.M.C.A.; Vice-Pres, Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Soc.; Chairman, India Section, Empire Press Conference, 1946. *Publications:* Articles on visits to the North Africa, Malaya and Burma war theatres, 1940-44. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and hill climbing. *Address:* Malabar Court, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Indiana, Bombay. *Clubs:* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

LOW, George Carmichael, M.A., M.D., C.M.; F.R.C.P. late Senior Physician, Hospital Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1, and Director, Division of Clinical Tropical Medicine, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; 3rd *s.* of S. M. Low, Monifieth, Angus; *m.* 1906, Edith, *d.* of Joseph Nash. *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University; Edinburgh University, 1st class honours in Medicine; Thesis gold medalist; Straits Settlements gold medalist in Tropical Medicine, 1912; Mary Kingsley Medalist, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1929; Vienna and London. Served on the Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda; Craggs Research Scholar for the Study of Filariasis, in the West Indies; Malaria-Mosquito Experiments in the Roman Campagna; late Superintendent of the London School of Tropical Medicine: (War Service, temp. Major I.M.S.); late President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; late Member of Colonial Advisory Med. Committee; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S.; M.B.O.U.; discovered the escape of Filaria bancrofti through the proboscis of the mosquito; B.M.A. Round the World Tour, 1935. *Publications:* Tropical Diseases (with Dr. Hamilton Fairley) in Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine, 1941; various papers on Filariasis and other Tropical Diseases; The Literature of the Charadriiformes, 2nd Edition, 1894-1928, 1931; Aves, in Centenary Volume, Zoological Society, 1929. *Recreations:* ornithology and walking. *Address:* 7 Kent House, Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 5060.

LOW, Mabel Bruce, R.B.A. 1919; artist; Member of Society of Painter Gravers in Colour, 1938; *d.* of late Dr. Robert Bruce Low, C.B.; *m.* 1933, Alexander Chisholm. *Educ.:* Westminster School of Art; Edinburgh School of Art; Dresden. Colour Print purchased by Contemporary Art Society for British Museum, 1939 and by Sunderland Corporation, 1940; Water Colour purchased by Bournemouth Corporation, 1940. *Address:* 30 William Road, Queen's Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 2088. *Club:* Forum.

LOW, Robert Cranston, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician to the Skin Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; late Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, Edinburgh University; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Low; *b.* Edinburgh, 1879; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn Frances, *d.* of late W. Glen Henderson, Glasgow; 2nd, 1922, Alice Armstrong, *d.* of late Wm. Grant, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh; Medical Schools of Breslau, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris. M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, 1902; M.R.C.P. 1904; F.R.C.P.E. 1906; M.D (gold medal for thesis, Edin. Univ. 1924); Resident Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1902-3; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1903. Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1903-4; Clinical Assistant, Skin Dept., Royal Infirmary, 1904-5; studied diseases of skin in Breslau, Vienna, Hamburg, Paris, during 1905-1906; Assistant Physician to Skin Dept., Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1906. *Publications:* Carbonic Acid Snow as an aid to Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 1911; Anaphylaxis and Sensitisation, with special reference to the Skin and its Diseases, 1924; The Common Diseases of the Skin, 3rd edition 1938; numerous articles on dermatology in various medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, golf and sketching. *Address:* Pathhead, 37 Oxgangs Road, Fairmilehead, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 71360.

LOW, Sir Stephen Philpot, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Solicitor to the Board of Trade since 1934; also Solicitor to the Ministry of Fuel and Power since 1942; *b.* 17 Sept. 1883; *o. s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Low; *m.* 1906, Bertie Faith, *d.* of R. Crosse; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Winchester College (Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, B.A. 1906). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; in practice, 1906-14; served European War, Major (9th Hamps. Regt.), 1914-19; entered Solicitor's Department, Ministry of Labour, 1920; As-

sistant Solicitor, Ministry of Labour, 1925-33. *Address:* 26 Pembridge Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 5545. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LOW, Sir Walter (John) Morrison-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Director General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Tayside Floorcloth Company, Ltd., Newburgh; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Katherine, *d.* of Wm. Munro; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Ruth (*d.* 1946), *cr. d.* of late Richard de Quincey Quincey, of Inglewood, Chislehurst, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Assumed by deed poll (enrolled at College of Arms), 1924, the additional surname of Morrison; Lieut. 1st Scots Guards during European War; Capt. Scots Guards, attached Provost Service as Major. J.P. Co. Fife. *Heir:* *s.* James Richard, *b.* 3 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Kilmaron Castle, near Cupar, Fifeshire.

LOW, Ven. Walter Percival, O.B.E. 1942; M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Nairobi, 1921-25 and 1930-45; Archdeacon Emeritus and Hon. Canon, 1945; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Mombasa since 1937; *b.* 29 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Francis Low, banker, College Green, Dublin, and Annie Elizabeth Curry; *m.* 1908, Ellen Mary, *d.* of John Cobham, Waterloo; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Curate Walcot, 1901-3; C.M.S. Missionary Nigeria, 1903-1909; Assistant Curate Bitterne, 1909-11; Chaplain Kenya, 1911-25; Rector of Elmley Lovett, 1925; Rector of Bentham, 1926-30; Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Commissary to the Bishop of Mombasa, 1925-30; Member of Highland's Board, Kenya, 1939; Despatches Colonial Office, 1909; Temp. Chaplain Forces, 1914-15; Lance Corporal East African Medical Services, 1915-16; Temp. C.F. 1916-18 (despatches); Staff Chaplain H.Q. East Africa Command, 1939-45 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kuta, P.O. Ngong, Nairobi, Kenya. *T.:* Ngong 253. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Nairobi; Rift Valley Sports.

LOWDON, John; C.M.G. 1931; *b.* Cardiff, 28 Dec 1881. 2nd *s.* of late John Lowdon, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Edith, *yr. d.* of late Henry Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Vice-Consul at Havana, 1908 transferred to Sebastopol, 1910; to Rostov on Don, 1913; to Odessa, 1913; Acting Vice-Consul at Torneo, Finland, 1916 and 1917; Acting Consul-General at Moscow, 1917 and 1918; Acting Consul-General at Odessa, 1918, 1919 and 1920; Consul at Riga, 1920; employed at the Foreign Office, 1925; Consul at Lyons, 1926; Consul General at Cologne, 1927-1934; Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro, 1934-1937; Consul-General at Algiers, 1937-40; employed at Foreign Office, 1940-41; retired 1942. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Barry Docks.

LOWE, Hon. Charles John, LL.B., M.A.; Judge of Supreme Court, Victoria, since 1927; *b.* Panmure, Victoria, 4 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Ann Lowe, both of England; *m.* 1908, Clara Rhoda Dickason, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Panmure School; Surrey College, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University. Master at Choir School, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1897-1904; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1902; LL.B. 1904 (final honours in Arts and Law); a Barrister of Supreme Court, Victoria 1906; Member of Council of University of Melbourne; Chancellor of Melbourne University since 1941; President, Victorian Branch English Speaking Union; Vice-President, Medico-Legal Society of Victoria. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Myoora, Irving Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne, Melbourne Cricket, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

LOWE, Group Captain Cyril Nelson, M.C., D.F.C.: B.A. Camb; late O.C. R.A.F. Station, Amman, Trans Jordan; *b.* 7 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Rev. C. W. Nelson Lowe; *m.* Ethel Mary Watson; [one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Pembroke Coll., Camb. Rugby Blue at Camb., 1911-12-13; first played for England v. S. Africa in 1913, and subsequently gained 25 International Caps; Commission August 1914 in A.S.C., and qualified for 1914 Star; seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1916; No. 11 Squadron R.F.C. France, 1916-17; 24 Squadron R.F.C. France, 1918 (M.C., D.F.C.). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, S.W.17.

LOWE, David; *b.* Leslie, Fifeshire, 1868; 4th *s.* of Joseph Garland Lowe; *m.* Margaret Irving Alston. *Educ.:* Leslie Public School; Dundee College. *Publications:* Gift of the Night (poems), 1898. A Scots Wanderjahre (essays), 1900; A Man of Leisure (play), 1902; Burns's Passionate Pilgrimage, 1904; Farthing Joe, 1904; Sonnets of Sweet Sorrow, 1905; Ballad of a Great City, 1908; Burns: Poet of Peace and War, John Barlas, 1915; Souvenirs of Scottish Labour, 1919, From Pit to Parliament, the Story of the Early Life of James Keir Hardie, 1923; contributor to Critic, English Illustrated, Pearson's, etc. *Address:* 157 Crofthill Road, Croftfoot, Cathcart.

LOWE, David Nicoll, O.B.E. 1946; M.A., B.Sc.; Secretary, British Association for the Advancement of Science since 1946; *b.* 9 Sept. 1909; *s.* of George Black Lowe and Jane Nicoll, Arbroath, Angus; *m.* 1939, Muriel Enid Bryer, C.S.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; St. Andrews University (Kitchener Scholar). M.A. 1931; B.Sc. (1st Cl. Hons. Biology) 1934; President Union, 1933-34; President Students' Representative Council, 1934-35; Assistant Secretary British Association, 1935-40. War Cabinet Secretariat, 1940-42 and 1945-46; Ministry of Production, 1942-45. *Recreations:* gardening, mountaineering. *Address:* The Firs, Westcott, Dorking.

LOWE, Edward Cronin, M.B.E., M.B., B.S. (London); Pathologist and Bacteriologist; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Henry Lowe and Charlotte Cronin; *m.* 1907; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand; Guy's Hospital. General practice, Southport, 1907-15; Medical Officer in charge Southport Cottage Hospital, 1910-16; Pathologist to New Zealand Division, 1916-19; Capt. N.Z.M.C.; Consulting Clinical Pathologist, Liverpool and Southport, 1920-33; Hon. Bacteriologist and Pathologist, Southport Infirmary, Eye and Ear Infirmary, Liverpool, Hahnemann Hospital, Liverpool. *Publications:* Foci and Nature of Infection in Rheumatism, B.M.J. 1929; Study of Colitis, J. of State Med. 1932; Causes of Failure in Vaccine Therapy, B.M.J. 1932; Modified Bendien Reaction in diagnosis of Cancer, B.M.J. 1933; Serodiagnosis in Cancer, British Journal Radiology, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, camping. *Address:* 41 Church Street, Southport; *T.:* 5447; 41 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 4567. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Liverpool University.

LOWE, Dr. Edwin Ernest; *b.* Macclesfield, 1877; *s.* of Edwy W. R. Lowe and Mary Johnson Lowe; *m.* 1st, 1902, Maude (*d.* 1934), *d.* of John Roberts and Louisa Griffiths Warrington; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Millicent May Cross. *Educ.:* Warrington British School; Manchester Univ. Assistant in Warrington Museum, 1891-1901; Curator, Plymouth Museum and Art Gallery, 1901-7; Curator, Leicester Museum, 1907-1918; Director, City Museum, Art Gallery and Libraries, Leicester, 1918-40; Hon. Secretary of The Museums Association, 1908-1918; President of The Museums Association, 1922. *Publications:* The Igneous Rocks of Mountsorrel, 1926; Report on American Museum Work for Carnegie Trustees, 1928; Papers on Museum Administration in the Museums Journal. *Recreations:* gardening, entomology. *Address:* 17 Southfield Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* 66349.

LOWE, Elias Avery, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon.; Hon. LL.D. Univ. of North Carolina; Ph.D. Munich; Lecturer in Palaeography, University of Oxford; Professor in Palaeography Institute for Advanced Study, Prince-

ton, New Jersey, since 1936; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1914; *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Charles H. and Sarah Ragoler Lowe; *m.* 1911, Helen Tracy Porter; three *d.* *Educ.:* New York Grammar School; College of City of New York. Cornell University, A.B. 1902, Munich Univ., Ph.D. 1907. Associate of Carnegie Institution Washington since 1911; lecturer at Oxford since 1913; corr. F.B.A., Fellow Medieval Academy of America and member of several learned societies; Hon. Consultant in Palaeography in Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Publications:* The Oldest Calendars of Monte Cassino, 1908; Studia Palaeographica, 1910; The Beneventan Script, 1914, The Bobbio Missal, 1920; A sixth-century fragment of the Letters of Pliny the Younger, 1922; Codices Lugdunenses antiquissimi, 1924; The Palæography of the Bobbio Missal, 1924; a Hand-list of Half-Uncial MSS., 1924; article, Handwriting, in Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926; Palæographical Account of English Handwriting in S.P.E. Tract. xxiii., 1926; Regula S. Benedicti, 1929; Scriptura Beneventana, 1929; The Unique MS. of Tacitus' Histories (Laur. 68. 2) in Casinensia, 1929; editor of Codices Latini Antiquiores, Part I, The Vatican City, 1934; Part II, Great Britain and Ireland, 1935; Part III, Italy (Ancona-Naples), 1938; Part IV, Italy (Perugia-Verona), 1946: contributions and reviews in historical, classical, and theological periodicals. *Recreations:* trout-fishing and golf. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J. *Club:* Authors'.

LOWE, Mrs. Eveline M., J.P.; *m.* Dr. George C. Lowe (*decd.*). Member L.C.C. for West Bermondsey, 1922-46; Deputy-Chairman, L.C.C., 1929-30, Chairman, 1939-40; Chairman of its Education Committee, 1934-1937, and Establishment Committee, 1937-39. *Address:* County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1.

LOWE, Sir Francis Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918: Proprietor Gordon Lowe Sports; Lawn Tennis Journalist; *b.* Edgbaston, 21 June 1884; *e. s.* of Sir Francis William Lowe, 1st Bart. P.C., M.P. (*d.* 1929); *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Honor Dorothy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. S. Woolrych, Parrotts, Croxley Green, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare College, Cambridge. Gained International distinction at Lawn Tennis over a period of 25 years; has won innumerable championships at home and abroad; was a member of the British team which brought the Davis Cup back from Australia in 1912; represented England against Spain in 1921, against Italy in 1922 and against Poland in 1925; reached semi-final of singles at Wimbledon 1911 and 1923; was in the final of the doubles with A. H. Lowe in 1914 and 1921; won covered Court Championship of the World, 1920; joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers in 1916, and went to Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches). *Publications:* Gordon Lowe on Lawn Tennis; The Lawn Tennis Guide; Lawn Tennis Made Easy. *Recreations:* golf, squash rackets, and motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Reginald Gordon, *b.* 8 Feb. 1931. *Address:* 97 Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1301. *Clubs:* Queen's, All England.

LOWE, Herbert John, C.B.E. 1943; M.R.C.V.S.; Director of Veterinary Services, Tanganyika Territory, since 1938; *b.* 8 Oct. 1892; *o. s.* of late John Lowe, Dublin and Ballynahinch, Co. Down; *m.* 1924, Rita, *o. d.* of Wilson Knipe, Armagh; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews College; Royal Veterinary College, Dublin. Lieut. R.A.V.C. 1914-15; Capt. R.A.V.C. 1915-18; Colonial Veterinary Service, Tanganyika Territory, 1918; Senior Veterinary Officer, 1923. *Publications:* Annual Reports of Dept. of Vet. Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika Territory; articles in journals. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Mpwapwa, Tanganyika Territory.

LOWE, Very Rev. John, D.D.; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford since 1939; *b.* Calgary, Alberta, 9 Jan, 1899; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. P. Lowe, Rector of St. Luke's Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, and of Hilda, *d.* of late John Carter, Toronto; *m.* 1929, Ruth Maud, *d.* of late L. J. Burpee; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catharine's Collegiate Inst.; Trinity College, Toronto; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1917-18; B.A. (Tor.) 1921; M.A. 1922; Rhodes Scholar for Ontario, 1922; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1924; Liddon Student, 1924; 1st Class Theology, 1925; B.A. (Oxon) 1924; M.A. 1929; Grad. Student, General Theol. Sem. New York, 1925-26; Fellow and Tutor, 1926-27; Deacon 1926; Priest 1927; Asst. Curate, Grace Ch. Toronto, and Lecturer in N.T., Trinity Coll. 1927-29; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Trinity Coll., 1929-39; Dean of the Faculty of Divinity, 1934-39; Rhodes Trustee, 1940; Member of Visitatorial Board; Curator of Bodleian Library; Delegate for Extra-mural studies, of St. Anne's Society, and for Department of Education. D.D. (hon. causa) of Trinity College, Toronto, 1939. *Publications:* Associate Editor Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, 1929-32; various articles and reviews in theological journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, skating, chess, bridge. *Address:* The Deanery, Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3815.

LOWE, Lionel Harold Harvey; Member of National Coal Board since 1946; *b.* 28 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Lionel Harvey Lowe; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *d.* of late Arthur Forward; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Thomson McLintock & Co., Chartered Accountants, 1921; A.C.A. 1925; Partner of Thomson McLintock & Co., 1935-46; F.C.A. 1940; Director of Finance, Cereals Division, Ministry of Food, 1939-42; Director of Finance, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-1946. *Address:* Newlands, St. Georges Road West, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 732. *Club:* Conservative.

LOWE, Percy Roycroft, O.B.E., B.A.; M.B.; B.C. Cantab.; late President British Ornithologist' Union; Chairman European and British Sections International Committee for Preservation of Birds; *b.* 2 Jan. 1870; *s.* of John Rooe Lowe, Stamford, Lincolnshire; *m.* Harriette Dorothy, *d.* of E. G. B. Meade-Waldo; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Jesus College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital, London. Held appointments at Leicester General Infirmary and Derby County Infirmary (Senior House Surgeon); has never engaged in civil practice; Civil Surgeon in charge H.R.H. Princess Christian's Hospital Train, South African War, 1899-1901; Relief of Ladysmith; in medical charge of Earl of Dunraven's Hospital Yacht for Officers in Great War, operations in Mediterranean; subsequently joined R.A.M.C. with rank of Captain and again appointed to command of H.R.H. Princess Christian's new Hospital Train (despatches, O.B.E.); made six yachting voyages with Sir Frederic Johnston, Bt., 1903-9, making extensive collections of island forms of birds (now preserved in the British Museum); Keeper in charge of Ornithology (British Museum of Natural History, 1918); is a member of the Advisory Committee for Ornithology to the Home Office; Member Council of R.S.P.B., etc.; represented H.M. Govt., at International Ornithological Congress, Rouen, 1938, and has represented the Home Office at various other Ornithological Congresses on the Continent; Hon. Member of various foreign ornithological institutions; Verner von Heidenstan Gold Medal, Royal Swedish Academy of Science; Salvin-Godman medal, B.O.U., 1946. *Publications:* A Naturalist on Desert Islands; many scientific publications on Anatomy and Classification of Birds, published in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, dry fly fishing, shooting. *Address:* Hugo House, 178 Sloane Street, S.W.1; Parkland, Burley, Ringwood, Hants *Club:* Athenæum.

LOWE, Rouxville Mark, C.B. 1946; M.A.; *Chief* Land Registrar, H.M. Land Registry, since 1941; *b.* 21 Oct. 1881; *yr. s.* of late David Lowe; *m.* 1944, Nancy Marian, *d.* of late Capt. W. E. Warde. *Educ.:* University College School, London; Brasenose College, Oxford (First Class Hons. in Law). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; practised at Chancery Bar until 1915; served European War, 1915-18, R.G.A. two years in France; entered Land Registry, 1919. *Address:* 25 Launceston Place, W.8. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, United University.

LOWE, Ven. Sidney Edward; Archdeacon of Bradford and Rector of Guiseley since 1934; *b.* 22 March 1882; *s.* of late Edward Lowe, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1919, Olive Nelson, *d.* of late J. Dania Tomlinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queen's College and University of Birmingham. Ordained, 1905; Curate of S. James', Gorton, Manchester, 1905-9; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Colne, Lancs, 1909-15; Vicar of S. Peter's, Rochdale, 1915-20; Vicar of All Saints', Bradford, 1920-25; Hon. Sec. Diocesan Board of Finance, 1923-28; Vicar of Otley, 1925-34; Rural Dean of Otley, 1925-34; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; Hon. O.G.F. 1940; F.R.S.A. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* The Rectory Hall, Guiseley, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Guiseley 2. *Clubs:* Church House; Union, Bradford.

LOWE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Highland Light Infantry; Journalist; Editor: The Services Magazine; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Alfred Lowe, Belfast; *m.* 1915, *d.* of J. B. McCutcheon, Belfast. Served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches twice). *Publications:* The Western Battlefields, 1919; A Guide to the Duties of an Adjutant, 1919; Physical Jerks, 1920; Wine, Women, and—Soldiers, 1932; Be Fit as a Fiddle, 1936; Fruit Farm in England; many short stories and articles. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, games. *Address:* Twin Sisters, Iden, Sussex. *Club:* Savage.

LOWENFELD, Margaret Frances Jane, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Eng.; Co-Director and Founder, The Institute of Child Psychology; *b.* London, 4 Feb. 1890; *d.* of Henry Lowenfeld and Alice E. Evens. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College. Entered London School (Royal Free Hospital) of Medicine for Women, 1912; Intermediate M.B., B.S., 1914; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1918; House Surgeon, South London Women's Hospital, 1918; Medical Secretary, American Y.M.C.A., and Secretary European Student Relief, Poland, 1920-21; Medical Research Scholarship and Muirhead Scholarship, held 1923-24 at Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, for work on Acute Rheumatism and Social Conditions; Alfred Langton Research Scholarship; Obstetric Dept., Royal Free Hospital, 1924-25; Member of Medical Women's Federation, British Psychological Society; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* part of M.R.C., Child Life Investigations, No. 114; papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling, folk-lore. *Address:* 62 Queen Anne Street, W.1; 284 High Street, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 1158.

LOWERY, Harry, M.Ed., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.C.P., M.R.I., F.G.S.; Principal, South-West Essex Technical College, E.17, since 1938; *b.* Hensingham, Cumberland, 1896; *o. s.* of Henry and Annie Lowery; *m.* Evelida Mary, *d.* of John and Emily Butterill, Wolsingham, County Durham, 1922. *Educ.:* County Grammar School, Whitehaven; Universities of London, Leeds, and Manchester. Assistant Lecturer in Physics, University of Manchester, 1921-25; Lecturer in Physics, Bradford Technical College, 1925-27; Head of Physics Dept. Huddersfield Technical College, 1927-28; Head of Dept. of Pure and Applied Physics, College of Technology, Univ. of Manchester, 1928-36; Principal, North-Western Polytechnic, N.W.5, 1936-38; Vice-Pres., Institute of Physics; Associate Editor of Journal of Musicology; formerly Organist to Manchester College of Technology and B.B.C. Recitalist; Member Board and Corporation of Trinity College of Music. *Publications:* Research papers in Proceedings Roy. Soc. and physics and music journals. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* South-West Essex Technical College, E.17. *T.:* Larkswood, 2272.

LOWETH, Walter Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; D.L. Co. of London; J.P.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *s.* of William George and Helen Loweth; *m.* 1926, Irene Alice Marony; two *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Past Executive London Conservative Union; Member Hackney London Boro' Council, 1911-45; Mayor, 1926-27; Freeman of Boro' of Hackney, 1934; Represented Hackney on Association of Municipal Corporations for 7 years, on Metropolitan Water Board for 6 years; Lea Conservatory for 3 years; Member of Executive London Municipal Society; President Central Hackney and South Hackney Conservative Associations; Life Governor Queen Elizabeth's Hospital for children and Metropolitan Hospital; Governing Director W. Loweth & Sons, Ltd., Hackney; President South and Central Hackney British Legion; Vice-Pres. Council Disabled Soldiers and Sailors Foundation, Hackney; President Hackney Division, Lifeboat Institution, and R.S.P.C.C. Hackney Division; Chairman, Royal Society of St. George (City Branch); and Royal Berks Association (Hackney and Stoke Newington); Hon. Pres. Air Training Corps, Hackney; Hon. Col., 7th Royal Berks Regt. T.A., and Chairman and Trustee of its Old Comrades' Assoc.; European War, 1915-18. Liveryman Basket Makers Company; Freeman City of London. *Address:* 5 East Bank, N.16. *T.:* Stamford Hill 1784; Bridgehill, Garth, Topsham, Devon. *T.:* Topsham 8210. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Andrews.

LOWINGER, Victor Alexander, C.B.E. 1932; Chairman International Tin Research Council; *b.* London, 26 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Charles Lowinger, Civil Engineer, and Mary Heath. *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg, Natal; South African College, Cape Town. Royal Observatory, Cape Town, 1895-1904; Trigonometrical Survey, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1904-6; Survey Department, F.M.S. and S.S., 1906-32; Surveyor-General, Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements, 1922-32; Agent for Malaya in United Kingdom, 1933-38. *Publications:* Primary Triangulation, Malaya, and various official technical reports and papers. *Address:* 20 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Civil Service, Cape Town.

LOWINSKY, Thomas Esmond; painter; *b.* London, 2 Mar. 1892; *e. s.* of late T. H. Lowinsky of Tittenhurst, Sunninghill, Berks; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of Leopold Hirsch; one *s.* (*er. s.* killed in action, 1944) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford; Slade School of Art. Enlisted in the Inns of Court O.T.C., August 1914; commissioned Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment); transferred the Scots Guards; active service France; Army of Occupation at Cologne; demobilised April 1919; exhibition of painting and drawings Leicester Galleries, London, February 1926; works acquired by The Chantrey Bequest, 1939; The Tate Gallery; The National Gallery of Wales, Cardiff; The British Museum; The Victoria and Albert Museum; The Duveen Fund; The Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Sheffield Art Gallery; Municipal Gallery, Carlisle; Wolverhampton Art Gallery; Member Advisory Council Victoria and Albert Museum; Exec. Committee Contemporary Art Soc. *Publications:* Illustrations: Sidonia the Sorceress, by William Meinhold; Elegy on Dead Fashion, by Edith Sitwell; Doctor Donne and Gargantua, by Sacheverell Sitwell; Exalt the Eglantine, by Sacheverell Sitwell;

The Princess of Babylon; Plutarch's Lives; The School for Scandal; Modern Nymphs, a book of drawings with an essay on clothes by Raymond Mortimer; etc. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Aldbourne, Wilts. *T.:* Aldbourne 36. *Club:* Guards'.

LOWIS, Cecil Champain; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 31 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Elliot Lowis and Susan Mary Currie; *m.* 1894; three *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Germany; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Appointed after examination of 1885; Assist. Commissioner, Burma; Deputy Commissioner; Officiating Chief Secretary to Government, 1903 and 1904; lent to Government of Egypt as Director-General of Egyptian Census, 1906-8; Commissioner and Superintendent of Ethnography, Burma, 1908; retired, 1912; served in France during the war in command of an Indian Labour Company, 1917-18. *Publications:* Novels: Fascination; Four Blind Mice; The Runagate; The Grass Spinster; Green Sandals; The Penal Settlement; The Huntress; The Dripping Tamarinds; The Green Tunnel; Prodigal's Portion, 1936, etc. *Address:* Ellesmere, Nightingale Road, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 351.

LOWIS, Frank Currie, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 15 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Edmund Elliot Lowis, late B.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Isabella Bucknall, of 57 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Royal Indian Engineering College. Entered Public Works Department, India, 1896; Executive Engineer, 1907; special duty on the Semhu Lauhhaung Road, 1911; accompanied Hpimaw Expedition and constructed the road for it, 1913; in charge of construction Putaw Frontier Road, 1914; Commission Indian Army Reserve, 1915; Major; engaged in road-making in Southern Persia, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. 1919; retired from Burma Public Works Dept., 1921. *Recreations:* polo, played in champion team three times; trains and rides own racing ponies; big-game shooting, first man in Burma to secure a takin. *Address:* Ford, Stockland, Honiton, Devon.

LOWNDES, Marie A.; *see* Belloc, M. A.

LOWNDES, Mary E., *b.* 1863; *d.* of Richard Lowndes, author of works upon Philosophy and upon Marine Insurance and General Average. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge, M.A. Cambridge; Litt.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1907. Head-Mistress, Rosemary Hall School, Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A.; retired, 1933. *Publications:* Translation of Höffding's Outlines of Psychology, 1889; Michel de Montaigne, 1898; The Nuns of Port Royal, 1909. *Address:* Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, New York.

LOWNDES, Brig. Montacute W. W. S.; *see* Selby-Lowndes.

LOWNDES, Col. William Selby-, O.B.E., T.D., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 June 1871; *s.* of late William Selby-Lowndes and Jessie Mary, *d.* of Lieut.-General Lechmere Worral, and *widow* of Eyre Coote of West Park, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of Frederick Norton of Auckland, New Zealand, and *widow* of Sir Edwin Abercromby Dashwood, 8th Bart.; 2nd, 1924, Maud, *e. d.* of Commander H. L. Wilson, R.N., *widow* of late T. Glen Wotherspoon, of Glenholm, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War with Bucks Yeomanry Cavalry, European War with Beds. Yeomanry 1st Cavalry Div. (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, O.B.E., T.D.); Director of West End Branch Royal Insurance Co.; Chairman of the County Gentlemen's Assoc.; patron of one living; Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1939. *Address:* 88 Albion Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9080; Whaddon Hall, Bletchley. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

See also Sir G. W. E. Hanmer.

LOWRY, Charles Gibson, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; Emeritus Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Surgeon, Ulster Hospital for Women, Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; ex-Hon. Pres. Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynæcological Soc.; ex-Pres., Ulster Medical Soc.; Fellow and ex-Vice-Pres., Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of Samuel Lowry, White Hill, Limavady, Co. Derry; *m* Grace, *y. d.* of M. Crymble, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's College, Belfast. Late Temporary Captain, R.A.M.C. General Medical Council, 1938-46 (Crown Nominee for N. Ireland). *Publications:* papers on various subjects connected with Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Greenlaw, Ballywilliam, Donaghadee. *T.:* Donaghadee 146. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Union, Belfast.

LOWRY, Laurence Stephen; R.B.A. 1934; M.A. (Hon. Manchester); Member of National Society; *b.* Manchester, 1 Nov. 1887; *o. s.* of late R. S. M. Lowry and Elizabeth Hobson, Manchester. Exhibited, Paris Salon d'Automme and many places abroad; One Man Shows: Lefevre Gallery, 1939, 1943 and 1945; Liverpool Art Gallery, 1943; Stoke, 1942; Lincoln, 1942; Rochdale, 1944, and a number of other Galleries. Official purchases: Tate Gallery; Royal Scottish Academy; Contemporary Art Society; Glasgow, Liverpool, Birmingham, Manchester, Stoke, Aberdeen and a number of other Galleries; Ministry of Information. *Address:* 117 Station Road, Pendlebury, nr. Manchester.

LOWRY, William, K.C. 1926; M.P. Londonderry City, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1939; Attorney-General, Northern Ireland, since 1944. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast (M.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, King's Inns, 1907; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Home Affairs, 1940-1943; Minister of Home Affairs, 1943-44. *Address:* 97 Osborne Park, Belfast.

LOWRY-CORRY, family name of **Earl of Belmore.**

LOWRY-CORRY, Hon. Cecil; *b.* 20 Mar. 1873; *s.* of 4th and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Belmore, *q.v.*; unmarried; Church of Ireland; High Sheriff, Co. Tyrone, 1916; High Sheriff, Co. Fermanagh, 1922; D.L., Co. Fermanagh; J.P., Co. Fermanagh and Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Farming and Land Agency Work in Kent and Dorset for six years; Grand Juror Counties Fermanagh and Tyrone; a Visiting Justice of Londonderry and Belfast Prisons; Chairman of Fermanagh County Council; Vice-Chairman Fermanagh County Education Committee; Chairman of Fermanagh County Finance, Library, and Technical Committees; Chairman of Enniskillen Board of Guardians and Chairman of Enniskillen Rural District Council; Chairman Enniskillen Unemployment Assistance Advisory Committee; Member of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, of Clogher, of Armagh, and of Derry and Raphoe Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Church of Ireland Trustees, of the Incorporated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland, of the Executive Committees of the Fermanagh Protestant Orphan Society and The Lord Enniskillen Memorial Orphan Society, and of the Committee of the Haypark Special School, Belfast; Hon. Secretary of the Fermanagh Club; a Lay Diocesan Secretary for Clogher Diocese; Conservative; a Member of Ulster Unionist Council; a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland; a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treas. of the Imperial Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Castlecoole, Enniskillen, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Tyrone County, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry; Ulster, Belfast.

LOWSON, Denys Colquhoun Flowerdew; M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 22 Jan. 1906; *o. s.* of late J. G. Flowerdew Lowson, J.P., Ph.D., Balthayock, Perthshire and Adelaide, *d.* of Col. Courtenay Scott; *m.* 1936, Patricia, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Strathcarron of

Banchor, P.C., K.C., LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford (Honours in History and Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1930; worked in merchant banks in London and Berlin, and with Investment Trust Corporation Ltd.; Sheriff of City of London, 1939; Member for Coleman Street, Court of Common Council, 1940; Alderman City of London, Vintry Ward, 1942; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London, 1942; Life Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Governor of Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals, and of the Royal Hospitals; Member Court of Assistants Company of Glaziers; Liveryman Grocers, Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, Haberdashers, Loriners and Shipwrights Companies; Vice-Pres., League of Mercy; Hon. Treasurer, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Vice-Pres., St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Vice-Pres. St. John Ambulance Brigade (Prince of Wales No. 1 District); and Deputy Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade (No. 1 District), 1945; a life Governor of University Coll., Dundee, and of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; C. St. J.; Order of Mercy; Chairman, Colquhoun Lowson & Co. Ltd.; Member, London City Board, General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corporation Ltd.; Managing Director, British Isles and General Investment Trust Ltd., Nelson Financial Trust Ltd., Mountain Copper Co. Ltd. and other companies; visited South and East Africa, Madagascar, also America and Canada several times. *Recreations:* shooting, shot for Oxford against Cambridge (Chancellor's Plate), Harvard and Yale; shooting, travelling and philately. *Address:* Quarwood, House, Stow-on-the-Wold; 15 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 6787; 56 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Monarch 7131. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, M.C.C., Queen's, City Livery.

LOWTHER, family name of **Earl of Lonsdale** and **Viscount Ullswater.**

LOWTHER, Viscount; Anthony Edward Lowther, J.P. Westmorland; D.L. Westmorland and Cumberland; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Border Regt. (T.), 1932; *b.* 1896. *s.* of 6th Earl of Lonsdale, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Muriel Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George Farrar, Bt., D.S.O., and Lady Farrar of Chichseley Hall, Newport Pagnell, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Late 10th Hussars Hon. Capt.; High Sheriff Westmorland, 1930. *Address:* Askham Hall, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Pooley Bridge 226. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

LOWTHER, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Bingham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1824; D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Hussars and Northamptonshire Yeomanry; J.P. Denbighshire; D.L. Northamptonshire; *b.* 22 July 1880; *s.* of late George William Lowther, *c. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Mary Francis Alice (*d.* 1921), *c. d.* of late Col. Charles Bingham, R.A.; *S.* grandfather, 1894; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marjorie Noel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Thomas Fielden, M.P., of Grimston, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Ruth Kynaston, *d.* of Major C. F. K. Mainwaring, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); High-Sheriff of Northants., 1926-27. *Heir: s.* William Guy, Major 8th Hussars *b.* 9 Oct. 1912; *m.* 1939, Grania Suzanne, *y. d.* of late Major Douglas Campbell, of Blythswood, and the Hon. Mrs. Douglas Campbell, Tod Hall, Frimley, Hants; one *s.* (Charles Douglas, *b.* 22 Jan. 1946)]. *Address:* Erbistock Hall, Overton Bridge, Wrexham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also Sir H. D. Blackett, Major R. Lambert, Col. J. G. Lowther, Col. Sir R. W. H. W. Williams-Wynn.

LOWTHER, Col. John George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L., N. Riding, Yorks; J.P. Northants; Hon. Col. 1st Northants Yeomanry since 1931; Sector Commander Home Guard, 1942: *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late G. W. Lowther of Swillington House, Leeds, and *b.* of Lt.-Col. Sir C. B. Lowther, Bart. *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Hon. Lilah White, *cr. d.* of 3rd Baron Annaly; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, 1901, joined 11th Hussars, 1905, retired as Captain, 1919; served with Northamptonshire Yeomanry in European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Major in Northamptonshire Yeomanry, 1919; Major Commanding N.Y. Armoured Car Coy., 1921; Commanded 4th Battalion Northamptonshire Regt., 1924-28; Col. 1928; Commanded 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1939-40; Infantry D. and M. School, 1940-41; Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1923-40. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Guilsborough Court, Northampton. *T.:* Guilsborough 208. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

LOYD, General Sir Henry Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; G.O.C. London District, 1944-47; Col. of Coldstream Guards since 1945; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Edward Henry Loyd; *m.* 1922, Lady Moyra Brodrick, *y. d.* of 1st Earl of Midleton, K.P., P.C.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1929-32; Officer Commanding Coldstream Guards Regt. and Regimental District, 1932-34; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1934-36; Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, 1936-38; Commander 1st Infantry Brigade (Guards), 1938-39; Commander 2nd Division, 1939-40; Chief of General Staff, Home Forces, 1941-42; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1942-43; General, 1946. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

LOYD, Rt. Rev. Philip H.; *see* St. Albans, Bishop of.

LOZÉ, Maurice Henry, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; Introducteur des Ambassadeurs; Ministre Plénipotentiaire; Directeur du Protocole; *b.* Bethune, Pas de Calais, 4 février 1881; fils de Henry Lozé, Ambassadeur de France, Sénateur du Nord, et Marie Estienne; *m.* 1912, Germaine Pauline Simons; one *s.* one *d.* Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; Grand Croix de l'Etoile Polaire de Suède, de la Couronne de Roumanie, du Mérite Civil de Bulgarie, de l'Ordre de Saint Sava de Yougo-Slavie, de l'Ordre du Ouissam Alaouite, de l'Ordre du Nichan Iftikhar, etc. *Address:* 15 rue d'Astorg, Paris 8e. *Clubs:* Union, Automobile, Interallié, Paris.

LUARD, Maj.-Gen. Charles Camac, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel of Durham Light Infantry, 1934-37; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Lieut.-General R. G. A. Luard, C.B.; *m.* 1900, Catherine Isabel Hammond, *d.* of late H. R. Solly, Serge Hill, King's Langley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Canada. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); G.O.C. Forces in South China, 1925-1929; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Birches, Yateley, Hants.

LUARD, Commander William Blaine, O.B.E. 1945; R.N. (retd.); Naval Officer, Author and Inventor; *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *e. s.* of late Major William Du Cane Luard, R.E., and late Maud, *d.* of Sir Robert Blaine; *m.* 1929, May Gladys Hayes. *Educ.:* Mowden School, Brighton; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Invalided, 1917, as a Sub-Lieut. Contributor to numerous publications. Co-inventor of Addison-Luard Course and Distance Calculator. Inventor of various other navigational devices. Rejoined 1940; special duties (Croix de Guerre and palm, O.B.E.). Co-inventor four devices in production during war. President Little Ship Club; Vice-Chairman Cornwall Sea Fisheries Committee. Special Study of French and English Fisheries. *Publications:* A Celtic Hurly-Burly, 1931; All Hands, 1933; Yachtsman's Modern Navigation and Practical Pilotage, 1933; Conquering Seas, 1935; Wild Goose Chase, 1936; A.B.C. of Blue Water Navigation, 1936; Northern Deeps,

1937; Changing Horizons, 1946; Where the Tides Meet, 1947. *Recreations:* yachting and ocean racing. *Address:* Trelour, Mawnan Smith, nr. Falmouth, Cornwall. *T.:* Mawnan Smith 328. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Cruising, Royal Ocean Racing, Little Ship, Overseas League; Fowey Yacht.

LUBBOCK; family name of **Baron Avebury.**

LUBBOCK, Cecil; a Director of Whitbread & Co. Ltd., Northern Assurance Co. Ltd., and other companies; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; Chairman of City of London Income Tax Commissioners; Fellow of Eton College; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Frederic Lubbock; *m.* 1898, Edith, *d.* of *late Ven. Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster*; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* 8 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3.

See also Baron Cunliffe.

LUBBOCK, Brig.-Gen. Guy, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Frederic, 6th *s.* of Sir J. W. Lubbock, 3rd Bart. and *b.* of 1st Baron Avebury; *m.* 1912, Lettice Isabella, 3rd *d.* of R. H. Mason, J.P., Necton Hall, Norfolk; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Served in Burma, Chitral, South Africa, German East Africa, France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia Campaigns (C.M.G.; Bt.-Col.); retired, 1921; Chev. Légion d'Honneur; Servian Order of the White Eagle with Swords: is a Director of the San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Co., the Bankers' Investment Trust, and the Peruvian Corporation. *Address:* The Glebe House, Westerham, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LUBBOCK, Hon. Maurice Fox Pitt; Director of Lloyds Bank; *b.* 17 Oct. 1900; *s.* of 1st Baron Avebury; *heir pres.* to 3rd Baron; *m.* 1926, Hon. Adelaide Stanley, *sister* of 6th Baron Stanley of Alderley, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 14 Lowndes Sq., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8863.

LUBBOCK, Percy; Author; *b.* 4 June 1879; *s.* of Frederic Lubbock and Catherine Gurney; *m.* 1926, Lady Sybil (*d.* 1943), *yr. d.* of 5th Earl of Desart, K.P., P.C., K.C.B.; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Craft of Fiction, 1921; Earlham, 1922; Roman Pictures, 1923; The Region Cloud, 1925; Shades of Eton, 1929, etc. *Address:* Gli Scafari, Lerici, Italy. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LUBBOCK, Roy; Fellow since 1919 of Peterhouse, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Engineering; *b.* 1 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Frederic Lubbock and Catherine Gurney; *m.* 1919, Yvonne Vernham; two *s. Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, scholar); Bursar of Peterhouse, 1929-31 and 1940-45, Tutor, 1934-40. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge; Warren House, Old Buckenham, Norwich.

LUBBOCK, Samuel Gurney, M.A.; *s.* of late Frederic Lubbock of Ide Hill, Kent; *nephew* of first Lord Avebury; *m.* 1915, Irene Scharrer, *q.v.*; one *s* one *d. Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Camb. (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1895; Hon. Sec. of the C.U.A.C., 1895-6; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1897; Farnborough School; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold. *Publication:* A Memoir of Montague Rhodes James, 1939. *Address:* Ashenden Plantation, Plaxtol, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Plaxtol 205. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Leander, Achilles; Oxford and Cambridge.

LUBITSCH, Ernst, Producer-Director 20th Century-Fox Studio, Los Angeles, California; *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Simon Lubitsch and Anna Lindenstedt; one *d. Educ.:* Sophien Gymnasium, Berlin. Actor with Max Reinhardt; Motion Picture actor and director, Berlin, later Hollywood, Calif. Productions include: Madame Dubarry (Pola Negri and Emil Jannings), Rosita (Mary Pickford), Marriage Circle, Lady Windermere's Fan, The Patriot, Forbidden Paradise, Love Parade, Monte Carlo, The Man I Killed, Design for Living, Merry Widow, Bluebeard's Eighth Wife, Ninotchka, Shop Around the Corner, Heaven Can Wait, Desire. *Recreations:* sports and reading. *Address:* 20th Century-Fox Studio, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Lubitsch Hollywood, Calif.

LUCAN, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1795), **George Charles Bingham;** Bt. 1632; Baron Lucan, 1776; Baron Bingham, U.K., 1934; P.C. 1938; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; T.D. 1920; Hon. Brig.-General since 1917; Irish Representative Peer since 1914; *b.* 13 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Cecilia Catherine Gordon-Lennox (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of 5th Duke of Richmond, K.G.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1896, Violet, O.B.E. 1920, *d.* of J. Spender Clay, Ford Manor, Lingfield; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Late Rifle Brigade, 1881-96; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; European War, 1914-16; D.L., J.P. Middlesex; High Sheriff, Co. Mayo, 1902; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st London Vol. Rifle Corps, 1901-8; 5th City of London Rifles (London Rifle Brigade), 1908-12; Colonel (temp. Brig.-General) commanding 1st London Infantry Brigade, 1912-16; M.P. (C.) Chertsey Div., Surrey, 1904-6; Chairman, City of London T.F. Association, 1912-41; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-28; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1920-24, and 1924-29; Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Jan.-June 1929 and 1931-40; holds Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia (2nd Class), Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Bingham, *q.v. Address:* 19 Orchard Court, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6030. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Duke of Abercorn, Viscount Alexander of Tunis, Col. J. H. Bevan.

LUCAS, family name of **Baron Lucas of Chilworth.**

LUCAS OF CHILWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Chilworth; **George William Lucas;** Director of Companies; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Percy William Lucas, Oxford; *m.* Sonia, *d.* of Marcus Finklestein, Libau, Latvia; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* London Technical Schools. President Motor Agents Assoc., 1927-29, 1941-46; Chairman National Joint Industrial Council of Motor Vehicle Retail and Repairing Trade, 1943-46; Member Motor Vehicle Maintenance Advisory Committee, 1940; Member of English National Committee Forestry Commission, New Forest Departmental Committee. Liveryman of Coachmakers Company. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Michael, *b.* 1926. *Address:* Nashdom, Chilworth Road, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 68128. *Club:* Golfers.

LUCAS (*cr.* 1663) **and DINGWALL** (*cr.* 1609), Baroness; **Nan Ino Herbert-Cooper;** *b.* 13 June 1880; *d.* of Hon. Auberon Herbert and Lady Florence Amabel, *d.* of 6th Earl Cowper; *S.* brother 1916; *m.* 1917, Lieut.-Colonel Howard Lister Cooper, R.F.C; two *d. Heir:* *d.* Hon. Anne Rosemary Cooper. *b.* 28 April 1919. *Address:* Woodyates Manor, Salisbury. *T.:* Handley 21.

LUCAS, Capt. Armytage Anthony, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Katherine, 3rd *d.* of late George John Coldham, Solicitor, of 3 and 4 Clement's Inn, and Mrs. Coldham, of Ormond Lodge, Weston Road, Bath; one *d. Address:* Seerscroft, Faygate, Sussex.

LUCAS, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Courtenay, C.B.E. 1945; M.C. 1914; Temp. Asst. Secretary, Home Office; *b.* 17 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Henry Frank Egbert Lucas, Lt.-Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards; *m.* Amelia Meliora, *y. d.* of John Adlercron, Moyglare, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* The Dragon's School, Oxford; Blundells; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.F.A. 1902; R.H.A. 1910; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches); retired 1926; Inspector of Remounts, 1926-37; entered Home Office, 1938. Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy, Anne of Russia. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket,

football, etc. *Address:* Well House, nr. Eversley, Hants. *T.:* Eversley 2151. *Club:* Union.

LUCAS, Colin Anderson, B.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* London, 1906; 2nd *s.* of Ralph Lucas, Engineer, and Mary Anderson Juler; *m.* 1930, Dione Narona Margaris, *d.* of Henry Wilson; two *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Cambridge University School of Architecture. In practice in London since 1928; Founder Member of Mars (Modern Architectural Research Group). *Publications:* works published in England, America and Continent. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing, travel. *Address:* Spade Oak Reach, Bourne End, Bucks.

LUCAS, Maj.-Gen. Cuthbert Henry Tindall, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 March 1879; *s.* of late William Tindall Lucas of Foxholes, Hitchin; *m.* 1917, Joan, *d.* of late Arthur F. Holdsworth, Widdecombe, Kingsbridge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined the 2nd Battalion Royal Berks Regt. 1898; served S. African War; served in the Egyptian Army and Sudanese Civil Service, 1905-1909; entered the Staff College, 1913; served European War with the 1st Batt. R. Berkshire Regt. and on the Staff; 1914-18, Brevet Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1919; retired pay, 1932; D.L., J.P. Hertfordshire. *Address:* Northwood, Stevenage, Herts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LUCAS, Hon. Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 14 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Adams Lucas, Galonetra, Co. Cavan; *nephew* of late Leonard Lucas, M.D., Inspector-General, R.N.; *m.* 1890, Mabel Florence, *d.* of John Brodrick, J.P., Tanunda, South Australia; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bailieboro. Arrived in South Australia, 1878; engaged in mercantile pursuits; owned businesses in Adelaide, Gawler, Hamley Bridge, Balaklava; J.P. South Australia; Mayor of Gawler two years; Member Legislative Council, 1900-18; Leader and Chairman of Liberal Party; Agent-General for South Australia, 1918-25; has acted as Agent General for Tasmania; member of State War Council; Vice-Chairman of State Recruiting Committee; Chairman and Member of several Commissions; Member of Committee Prince Alfred College, Methodist Ladies College, Memorial Hospital, Mount Barker Rest Home, and Aborigines Friends Association; Vice-President, Navy League, S.A. Branch; President and Life Member Prisoners' Aid Association; Life Member, District Trained Nursing Association. *Address:* Galonetra, Robe Terrace, Medindie, South Australia.

LUCAS, Ven. Egbert de Grey, Archdeacon of Durham since 1939; *b.* 25 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Frank Egbert Lucas, Lt. Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1924, Joan Mary, *d.* of late Bishop Randolph, Dean of Salisbury; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon 1903; Priest 1904; Curate St. Anne's, Wandsworth, 1903; Chaplain Hertford College, Oxford, 1906; Winchester College Mission, 1908; Vicar of Church of the Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1924; Rector of St. Nicolas, Guildford, 1930. *Recreations:* birds, sailing. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 57.

LUCAS, Frank Archibald William, K.C. 1924; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, and Supreme Court, S. Africa, 1905; Chairman, Farmers' and Workers' Party; *b.* Maritzburg, Natal, 8 Aug. 1881; *o. surv. s.* of late Wm. Lucas and Fanny Agnes Greaves; *m.* Caroline Robertson, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Whittingham, London; one *d. Educ.:* Marist Brothers' School, Johannesburg; S.A. College, Capetown; Worcester College, Oxford. Gold Medallist in Arts, S.A. College, winner of Studentship Inns of Court London; Leader of Labour Party in Transvaal Provincial Council, 1914-17; Chairman of Wage Board of Union of South Africa, 1926-35. Acting Judge, Transvaal Provincial Division, Supreme Court, 1946. *Publications:* PEP put an end to Poverty, 1935; South Africa as she might be, 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Sheiling, Campbell Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg. *T.:* 44-2318. *Club:* Pretoria.

LUCAS, Frank Laurence, O.B.E. 1946; F.R.S.L.; Fellow and Lecturer of King's Coll., Cambridge; Univer. Lecturer in English; *b.* 28 Dec. 1894; *cr. s.* of Frank William Lucas and Ada Ruth Blackmur; *m.* 1st, Emily Beatrix Coursolles Jones; 2nd, Prudence Dalzell Wilkinson; 3rd, Elna Julie Dagmar Constance Kallenberg; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Pitt University Scholar, Porson Prize, 1914: served in 7th R. West Kent Regiment and Intelligence Corps (wounded 1916, gassed 1917, despatches); Browne medal, Chancellor's medal, 1920; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1920; Student of British School at Athens, 1921; Foreign Office, 1939-45. *Publications:* Seneca and Elizabethan Tragedy; Euripides and his Influence; Euripides Medea (translation); Authors Dead and Living; Tragedy; The Complete Works of J. Webster; Ten Victorian Poets; Studies French and English; The River Flows, Cécile, The Wild Tulip, Doctor Dido (novels); Time and Memory, Marionettes, Ariadne (poems); Poems, 1935; From Olympus to the Styx (with Prudence Lucas); The Art of Dying (with Francis Birrell); Tennyson, Beddoes, Crabbe, Rossetti (anthologies); Mount Peacock (from French of Marie Mauron); The Bear Dances (produced at the Garrick Theatre, Nov. 1932); Land's End (produced at Westminster Theatre, Feb. 1938); Four plays; The Decline and Fall of the Romantic Ideal; The Golden Cockerel Greek Anthology; The Woman Clothed with the Sun and other stories; The Delights of Dictatorship; A Journal Under the Terror, 1938; A Greek Garland; Messene Redeemed; Critical Thoughts in Critical Days; The Vigil of Venus; Homer's Hymn to Aphrodite; Tennyson. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* King's Coll., and 20 West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2790.

LUCAS, Major Sir Jocelyn Morton, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1887; late 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; M.P. (C.) Portsmouth, South, since 1939; *b.* 27 Aug. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Sir Edward Lingard Lucas, 3rd Bt. and Mary Helen (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Henry Chance, Sherborne, Warwick; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1933, Edith, *d.* of late Very Rev. David Barry Cameron, D.D., J.P., Dundee, and *widow* of Sir Trehawke Herbert Kekewich, Bt., of Peamore, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 4th (Special Reserve Batt.) Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1909; attached R.F.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, prisoner, M.C.); subsequently A.D.C. to General Sir Sydney Lawford, Army of Occupation, Cologne; is on Council of Overseas League and Chairman of the Hospitality Committee since 1938; welfare liaison officer for Dominion troops, London District, since 1940; founder and Chairman Allies Welcome Committee since 1940; also of Returned Prisoners of War Advice Committee; has hunted several packs of hounds: served as part-time auxiliary fireman, 1938-42 (twice wounded in raids on London); a Governor of and on Council of Royal Veterinary College and on Committee of Kennel Club. Czechoslovak Military Medal of Merit, 1st Class. *Publications:* Hunt and Working Terriers; Pedigree Dog Breeding; The Sealyham Terrier; the New Book of the Sealyham; Simple Doggie Remedies, etc.; numerous articles on Field Sports, Country Life, Dogs, etc.; also periodical political articles. *Recreations:* travel, all field sports, breeding pedigree dogs. *Heir: cousin,* Geoffrey Arthur, *b.* 1900. *Address:* 21 Wellington Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5250. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Kennel.

LUCAS, Most Rev. Mgr. Martin Hubert; Titular Archbishop of Adull since 1945; Apostolic Delegate to Southern Africa since 1945; *b.* Haarlem, Holland, 16 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late John William Lucas and

late Elizabeth Bekelaar. *Educ.:* College of Teteringen, Holland. Entered Society of Divine Word, 1919; Priest, 1924; Professor at College of Soesterberg and then for many years Master of Novices; Provincial of Dutch Province of Society of Divine Word till 1945. *Address:* 800 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, South Africa.

LUCAS, Brig. Reginald Hutchinson, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; *b.* 18 April 1888; *s.* of late Canon W. S. Lucas, of Nelson, N.Z.; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Sibyl Reid, M.B.E. 1946; two *s.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Guy's Hospital. Late Major R.A.M.C.; qualified Guy's Hospital, 1913; F.R.C.S.E. 1926; served war of 1914-18 (O.B.E., M.C., Cavaliera corona d'Italie, despatches twice); War of 1939-45, B.E.F., France, 9 months; M.E.F., 3½ years; B.L.A. 7 months (despatches); India, Malaya. Hon. Surgeon Kent and Canterbury Hospital since 1931; Medical Officer, King's School, Canterbury; Member, B.M.A. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* St. Martin's Paddock, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2020.

LUCAS, Walter Randolph, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1927; Chief Constable of Monmouthshire since 1936; *b.* 13 May 1884; *s.* of Joshua and Anne Lucas; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Emily Wauton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Egyptian Civil Service from 1907; served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, Syria, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Governor, Tura Convict Prison, 1920-27; European Department, Ministry of Interior, 1927-30; Cairo City Police, 1930-36. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, riding. *Address:* Bryn Collen, Llanover, Abergavenny. *T.A.:* Chief Police, Abergavenny. *T.:* Abergavenny 334. *Clubs:* Flyfishers'; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

LUCAS-TOOTH, Sir Hugh (Vere Huntly Duff), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; Lieut.-Col. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; M.P. (C.) Hendon South since 1945; *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *cr. s.* of Major Hugh Munro Warrand of Bught and Beatrice Maud Lucas, *e. c.* of late Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth, Bt., of Holme Lacy, Co. Hereford, and *co-heiress* with her sisters in the lordship of the Manor of Holme Lacy; *m.* 1925, Laetitia Florence, *cr. d.* of Sir John R. Findlay, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; M.P. (C.) Isle of Ely, 1924-1929. Sir Robert Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bart., having died, and all his three sons having lost their lives in France during the European War, H.M. the King was graciously pleased to grant a re-creation of the baronetcy in favour of Sir Robert's eldest grandson, H. V. H. D. Warrand, who assumed the name and arms of Lucas-Tooth in place of Warrand by Royal Letters Patent. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1932. *Address:* Burgate Court, Fordingbridge.

See also Major Sir E. P. M. Durand.

LUCE, Rev. Arthur Aston, D.D.; Litt.D.; M.C.; Chancellor, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1936; Captain late 12th R. Irish Rifles; Senior Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin; Professor of Moral Philosophy since 1934; Member, Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 21 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Luce, Vicar, St. Nicholas, Gloucester; *m.* 1918, Lilian Mary Thompson (*d.* 1940); two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Dublin. Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin, 1912; served with 12th Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-18. *Publications:* Monophysitism Past and Present, 1920; Bergson's Doctrine of Intuition, 1922; Berkeley and Malebranche, 1934; Berkeley's Philosophical Commentaries (Commonplace Book), 1944; Berkeley's Immaterialism, 1945; several articles on Berkeley. *Recreations:* salmon and trout angling. *Address:* Ryslaw, Bushy Park Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95572. *Club:* University, Dublin.

LUCE, Rev. Canon Harry Kenneth, Headmaster, Durham School, since 1932; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1924; Hon. Canon of Durham since 1942; *b.* 20 July 1897; *s.* of Edmund and Margaret Eleanor Luce, Brighton; *m.* 1925, Norah, *o. d.* of Sir Sydney Chapman, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Camb (Scholar); Bell Univ. Scholar, 1st class Classical Tripos Pt I., 1920; 2nd class Theological Tripos Pt. II., 1921; Westcott House, Cambridge, 1921. B.D. Camb., 1933; Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Church of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1921; Master of King's Scholars in Westminster School, 1922-29; Headmaster, King Edward VI. School, Southampton, 1929-32. *Publications:* S. Matthew's Gospel in English for Schools; S. Mark's Gospel in English for Schools; A Modern Confirmation Manual; The Creed of a Schoolboy; St. Luke's Gospel, in Cambridge Greek Testament; Lift up your Hearts; St. Luke's Gospel in English for Schools; St. Luke's Gospel, in Cambridge Bible; The Courage of God; The Acts o' the Apostles, in English for Schools; To the School at War, 1944. *Recreations:* farming, music. *Address:* The School House, Durham. *T.:* Durham 83.

LUCE, Henry Robinson, Publisher and Editor; *b.* 3 April 1898; *s.* of Henry Winters and Elizabeth Middleton Luce; *m.* 1st, 1923, Lila Ross Hotz; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Clare Boothe Brokaw (*see* Mrs. Henry Robinson Luce). *Educ.:* Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.; Yale University; Oxford University. Founder and editor and publisher of Time, 1923; began publishing Fortune in 1930, March of Time cinema, 1935, Life in 1936. *Address:* Upper King Street, Greenwich, Connecticut; Time and Life Building, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. *T.:* Circle 5-4400 (Office). *Clubs:* Yale, Union, Racquet and Tennis, Century Association, University, The Links, Round Hill, New York.

LUCE, Mrs. Henry Robinson (Clare Boothe); Playwright and Author since 1935; *b.* 10 April 1903; *d.* of William F. and Ann Snyder Boothe; *m.* 1st, 1923, George Tuttle Brokaw; 2nd, 1935, Henry Robinson Luce, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Garden City, Long Island; The Castle Tarrytown, New York. Associate Editor Vogue, 1930; Associate Editor Vanity Fair, 1931-32; Managing Editor Vanity Fair, 1933-34; newspaper columnist, 1934; journalist and foreign correspondent; Member of Congress from 4th District of Connecticut, 1943-46. *Publications:* Stuffed Shirts, 1933; Europe in the Spring (English Title — European Spring), 1940. Plays: Abide with Me, 1935; The Women, 1936; Kiss the Boys Goodbye, 1938; Margin for Error, 1939; articles to magazines. *Address:* Upper King Street, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* Greenwich 1418.

LUCE, Capt. John David, D.S.O. 1940, and Bar 1944; O.B.E. 1942; R.N.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1906; *s.* of late Admiral John Luce, C.B.; *m.* 1935, Mary Adelaide Norah Whitham; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N.C. Dartmouth. Joined Submarines, 1927; Commanded H.M. Submarine H 44, 1936; Rainbow, 1939-40; Cachalot, 1940-41; Capt. 1945. *Recreations:* shooting and sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Devizes, Wilts. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Hon. Member).

LUCE, Major-Gen. Sir Richard (Harman), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.B., F.R.C.S.; F.S.A.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Derby Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Col. C. R. Luce, D.L., of Halcombe, Malmesbury, Wilts; *m.* 1897, Mary Irene, *d.* of Dr. John Scott, Bournemouth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. M.P. (C.) Derby, 1924-29; served European War, 1914-19 (K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G.); late Director, Medical Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Mayor of Romsey, 1935-37; President

Hants Field Club and Archaeological Society, 1939, 1943-45. *Recreations:* archaeology and sketching. *Address:* Chirk Lodge, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 73.

LUCEY, Col. Walter Francis; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman of Harding Rhodes & Co. Ltd., textile machinery makers, Leeds, Yorks; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late W. C. Lucey, M.D., of Haslemere; *m.* 1921, Lilla Holgate, *d.* of late Edmund Butler of Kirkstall, Leeds. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times). *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Fulwith Brow, nr. Harrogate. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Leeds, Leeds.

LUCIE-SMITH, Sir Alfred van W., Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 9 Jan. 1854; *s.* of Sir John Lucie-Smith, late Chief Justice of Jamaica; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of Leopold Aves; 2nd, Meta, *d.* of late Sir David Palmer Ross; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Solicitor, 1877; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; Acting Solicitor-General, British Guiana, 1882-87; President District Court, Cyprus, 1887; Acting Consular Judge, Constantinople, 1896; Resident Magistrate, Kingston, Jamaica, 1896; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1897; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, 1908-24; retired, 1924.

See also J. A. [illegible] Lucie-Smith.

LUCIE-SMITH, John Alfred, O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Chief Justice Sierra Leone since 1946; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of Sir Alfred Lucie-Smith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Katie, *e. d.* of T. C. Pile; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1910; Advocate and Solicitor, Straits Settlements, 1910-14; on active service (Royal Dublin Fusiliers), 1914-19; Asst. Magistrate, Trinidad, 1920-23; President District Court, Cyprus, 1923-27; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1927-29; Puisne Judge, Trinidad, 1929-31; Chairman Oil and Water Board, Trinidad; Puisne Judge, Kenya, Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1931-46; Acting Chief Justice 1934, 1937, 1945; Acting Chief Justice, Zanzibar, 1942; President Trade Disputes Tribunal, Kenya; Chairman Compensation Board, Kenya. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Supreme Court, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

LUCK, Col. Brian John Michael, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Frederick Locke, D.L., J.P., of Dane House, Hartlip, Kent; *m.* 1901, Mary Ann, *d.* of late J. R. Haig D.L., J.P., of Blairhill, Scotland, and Highfields Park, Sussex; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1917; Col. 1921; employed on Inter-allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1921-23; Col. R.A. Eastern Command Headquarters, 1924; C.R.A. Gibraltar, 1925-26; retired, 1926; J.P. Kent. *Address:* Cade House, West Malling, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LUCKER, Sydney Charles, General Manager, National Sunday School Union's Publication Department, since 1939; Editor, Sunday School Chronicle, since 1930; Editor, Graded Teacher Series of Lesson Helps (Quarterlies and Annuals), since 1940; Chief European Correspondent, Religious News Service (U.S.A.), since 1938; Secretary, Cinescopic Instruments and Services Ltd. (Educational), since 1944; previously held journalistic appointments at Bournemouth, Torquay, and London; *b.* 5 January 1897; *m.* 1920, Florence Hardy; one *d.* *Publication:* Answers to Life's Questions, 1939. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 22 Winchester Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 3182. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Empire Society.

LUCKHAM, Major Albert Arthur, C.B.E. 1930; Asst Camp Adjutant, Mobilization Camp, Papakura, N.Z., 1940-41, Camp Adjutant since 1941; *b.* Bristol, 9 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Frederick James Luckham; *m.* 1937, Kittie Constance, *d.* of Edward George Boon, Auckland, N.Z.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bishop's School, Glos. Twelve years 1st King's Dragoon Guards (South Africa and India); N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914-18, rank Capt.; Asst. Camp Adjutant, Trentham Camp, N.Z., 1915-17; Camp Adjutant, 1917-18; Resident Commissioner, Niue Island, South Pacific, 1924-31; Resident Commr., Aitutaki, Cook Islands, 1920-24 and 1931-40. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, cricket, football. *Address:* 27 Empire Road, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.

LUCKNER, Felix, Count, Good-will Missioner and sailor; *b.* Dresden, 9 June 1886; *s.* of Heinrich, Count Luckner, and Maria, Countess Luckner; *m.* Ingeborg Countess Luckner. *Educ.:* Sea. Went to sea at 13 years of age on a sailing ship; joined the Salvation Army in Australia, in order to fulfil the promise given to father to become a lieutenant; then lighthousekeeper's assistant in Australia; travelled through Australia with Hindoo-magicians as Billposter; sailed to America to meet Buffalo Bill; tramped, walked the ties of the railroad, and worked way from San Francisco to New York; then joined the Imperial Navy in Germany and gained lieutenant's commission from the Emperor on account of record for lifesaving; fought in the battle of Jutland on board the Crown Prince; after a stay of seven years in the U.S.A. returned to Germany, 1934, in his yacht Mopelia, which was destroyed by fire, 1935; 1937 he had built a new yacht called the Sea-Devil in which he started a new world tour through the South-Sea, New Zealand, Australia, Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Ceylon; returned, 1939. *Publications:* in German: See-Teufel; Der See-Teufel erobert Amerika. In English: The Sea-Devil by Lowell Thomas; The Sea-Devils Fore-Castles by Lowell Thomas; A boy-scout with the Sea-Devil, by David Martin. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing on board his four-mast schooner Mopelia. *Address:* Halle a/s, Germany. *Clubs:* Hon. member of 116 Clubs, fraternities, and social organisations.

LUCKNOW, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Sydney Alfred Bill,** M.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of H. P. Bill, Streetly, Staffs.; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of Canon Ford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., 1909; Hist. Trip., Pts. I. and II.; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. George's, Birmingham, 1907; St. Leonard's, Bilston, 1909; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1911-38; Diocese of Lucknow at various stations; Senior Chaplain, All Saints' Cathedral, 1915-16, 1921-25; Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, 1922; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1925-28; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1926-37; Vicar of St. Matthias, Plymouth, 1936-38. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Allahabad, U.P., India.

LUCKOCK, Maj.-Gen. Russell Mortimer, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Col. The King's Own Royal Regt. since 1945; Hon. Col. 4th and 54th (East Anglian) Divl. Signals since 1938; Hon Col. 54th (E. Anglian) Div. R.A.S.C. since 1939; Fellow of Lancing and Governor of Ardingly College; Vice-Chm. Army Rifle Association since 1935; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; *m.* 1903, Mabel Thorne, *d.* of late S. L. Seckham, D.L., of Whittington, Lichfield. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899, M.A. 1929. Joined King's Own Regt. 1900; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Assistant Instructor, School of Musketry, 1908-1911; passed Staff College, 1913-14; European War, 1914-18; Brigade Major, 24th Inf. Brigade, 1915; G.S.O. 17 Div. 1915; G.S.O. 4th Army, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O. to Lord Rawlinson in N. Russia, 1919; G.S.O., A.H.Q. India, 1921; Col. 1922; Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, 1922-25; O.C. 163rd Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1926-28; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1928-32; Maj. Gen. 1932; Commander 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired

pay, 1938; Hon. Col. Cambridgeshire Regt., 1929-46. *Address:* Husvig, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* 648. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LUCY, Capt. Sir H. M. R.; *see* Fairfax-Lucy.

LUDLOW, Archdeacon of; *see* Whately, Ven. H. E.

LUDLOW, Geoffrey; *see* Eton, Robert.

LUDLOW-HEWITT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar Rainey, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; G.B.E., *cr.* 1943; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Chairman Board of Governors, College of Aeronautics, 1945; President, Southern Area British Legion, 1946; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Arthur Ludlow-Hewitt of Clancoole, Bandon, Co. Cork, and Minety, Wilts; *m.* 1923, Albinia Mary, *d.* of Major Edward Henry Evans-Lombe of Marlingford Hall, Norwich, and *widow* of Captain Francis Clerke, Coldstream Guards. *Educ.:* Radley; Sandhurst. 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, 1905-1914; Royal Flying Corps, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., despatches six times, Legion of Honour), Bt. Major, Royal Irish Rifles, 1915; Commanded 10th Brigade R.A.F., 1918; Chief Staff Officer, Headquarters R.A.F. in France, 1918-19; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, 1926-30; Air Officer Commanding Iraq Command, 1930-32; Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1933-35; Air Officer Commanding R.A.F., India, 1935-1937; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Bomber Command, 1937-40; Inspector-General of the Royal Air Force, 1940-45; Air A.D.C. to the King, 1921-23; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1943-45; retired, 1945. *Address:* Westbrook House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Bromham 45. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir J. E. L. Clerke.

LUDOVICI, Capt. Anthony M., late R.F.A.; author; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Albert and Marie Ludovici, London; married. *Educ.:* privately and abroad, but chiefly by his mother. Started life as an artist; illustrated various books; was for some time private secy. to late Auguste Rodin; ultimately left art for literature; lectured in London and elsewhere on Friedrich Nietzsche's philosophy, Art, Politics, etc.; translated various foreign works, including six vols. of Nietzsche's philosophy; served European War, 1914-19; fought at Armentières and the Somme; attached Intelligence Staff, War Office, April 1917; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, March 1919; demobilised, Oct. 1919. *Publications:* Who is to be Master of the World? 1909; Nietzsche: His Life and Works, 1910; Nietzsche and Art, 1911; A Defence of Aristocracy, 1915; Man's Descent from the Gods, 1921; The False Assumption of Democracy, 1921; Woman: A Vindication, 1923; Lysistrata, 1924; Reminiscences of Rodin, 1926; Man, an Indictment, 1927; A Defence of Conservatism, 1927; The Night-Hoers, 1928; The Sanctity of Private Property, 1932; The Secret of Laughter, 1932; Health and Education through Self-Mastery, 1933; Violence, Sacrifice and War, 1933; Creation or Recreation, 1934; The Choice of a Mate, 1935; The Future of Woman, 1936; The Truth about Childbirth, 1937; English Liberalism, 1939; The Four Pillars of Health, 1945. *Novels:* Mansel Fellowes, 1918; Catherine Doyle, 1919; Too Old for Dolls, 1920; What Woman Wishes, 1921; The Goddess that Grew Up, 1922; French Beans, 1923; The Taming of Don Juan, 1924. *Recreations:* painting, conversation. *Address:* The Homestead, Rishangles, Eye, Suffolk.

LUDWIG, Emil; *b.* 25 Jan. 1881; *m.* Elga Wolff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Breslau; Heidelberg. Began as a dramatist; wrote twelve years only plays, nearly all in verse; began after thirty with psychological essays and lives; calls himself a portrait painter; lives since his twenty-sixth year independently in the country in Tessin, Switzerland. Since 1932 Swiss Citizen. *Publications:* Lives of Jesus, Goethe, Napoleon, Bismarck, William II., Lincoln, two volumes with different portraits; Cleopatra, 1937; Roosevelt, 1938; Schlieman of Troy, 1931 July 1914, 1929; Gifts of Life: A retrospect, 1931; Talks with Mussolini, 1932; Talks with Masaryk; Leaders of Europe, 1934; Hindenburg, 1935; Masaryk Speaks, 1936; The Nile, 1936; The Nile in Egypt, 1937; A New Holy Alliance, 1938; The Germans, 1942; Stalin, 1942; The Mediterranean, 1943; How to Treat the Germans, 1944; Beethoven, Life of a Conqueror, 1945; History of Cuba, 1946; Of Life and Love, 1946; also three novels and twelve theatre-pieces, including Versailles, produced in London, 1932. *Address:* Ascona, Switzerland. *T.:* Locarno 740.

LUFF, Richard Edmund Relfe, C.B.E. 1946; late Joint Managing Director and Treasurer Cable & Wireless (Holding) Ltd., Cable & Wireless, Ltd., and associated companies; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Richard J. Luff, Croydon; *m.* 1930, Marjorie, *d.* of late Rev. H. H. Gibbon, vicar of Glasbury-on-Wye; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Univ. Coll., London. LL.B.; chartered accountant on staff of Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., 1918; Eastern Telegraph Co., 1926; Cable and Wireless Ltd., 1929. *Address:* Greylees, Godalming.

LUGG, Group Capt. Sidney, C.B.E. 1944; R.A.F. since 1922; *b.* 20 May 1906. *Educ.:* Bournemouth Secondary School. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

LUHRS, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Gordon-, C.M.G. 1917; T.D.; late Regional Controller, Ministry of Supply, London and S.E.; Managing Director, Carobronze, Ltd.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Hermann Luhrs, Dundee; *m.* 1918, Marion Gordon, *d.* of late Alexander Walker, Wallsend-on-Tyne; one *d.* Was Director in Gun Ammunition Filling Department, Ministry of Munitions. Served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 Regina Court, 40 FitzJohn's Avenue, N.W.3.

LUKE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Pavenham; **Ian St. John Lawson Johnston,** J.P.; *b.* 7 June 1905; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Edith Laura (*d.* 1941), *d.* of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1932, Barbara, *y. d.* of Sir FitzRoy Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1933. Chairman, Bovril Ltd.; Director of Ashanti Goldfields Corporation Ltd., Lloyds Bank Ltd., and other companies; Chairman, Bedfs. T.A.A., 1943-46; T./Lt.-Col. Bedfs. and Herts Regt. (T.A.), 1940-43; Member of House of Laity, 1935; D.L. County of Bedford, 1938; Chm., Area Committee for National Fitness in Herts and Beds., 1937-39; Chairman: London Hospitals Street Collections Central Committee; Flag Day Committee Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Fund, 1943-46; Member of Beds. County Council and Chm. Standing Joint Committee; Chairman, Organisation Committee National Playing Fields Association. *Heir: s.* Hon. Arthur Charles St. John Lawson Johnston, *b.* 1933. *Address:* 181 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Odell Manor, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Harrold 240. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London.

See also I. J. Pitman.

LUKE, Sir Harry (Charles), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1926; M.A.; D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Malta; K.J.St.J.; Chief Representative of the British Council in the Caribbean; *b.* London, Dec. 1884; *o. s.* of late J. H. Luke, London; *m.* 1918, Joyce, C.St.J., *d.* of late Captain J. L. Fremlin, Lancers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Private Secretary and A.D.C. to the Governor of Sierra Leone, 1908-11 and to the Governor of Barbados, 1911; attached to Colonial Office, 1911 (Coronation Medal); Private Secretary to the High Commissioner of Cyprus, 1911-12; Assist. Sec. to the Government of Cyprus, 1912; Secretary, Cyprus Defence Committee, 1914; Commissioner of Famagusta, Cyprus,

1918; 2nd Lieut. 2nd County of London Yeomanry 1909-11; served European War (Lieutenant-Commander and Acting Commander, R.N.V.R.), on Syrian Coast, 1914-15, on Staff of Admiral Sir Rosslyn Wemyss, Dardanelles, and as Government Secretary, Mudros, February 1915-June 1916; Italian medal for military valour; Political Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir J. de Robeck, Constantinople and Black Sea, 1919-20; British Chief Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan, April-Sep. 1920; Assistant Governor of Jerusalem, 1920-24; a Commissioner to inquire into the affairs of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1921; Colonial Secretary of Sierra Leone, 1924-28; Chief Secretary, Government of Palestine, 1928-30; Lieut.-Governor of Malta, 1930-38; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1938-42; Member of Church of England Council on Foreign Relations and of Council of Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* The Fringe of the East, 1913; The City of Dancing Dervishes, 1914; Cyprus under the Turks, 1921; Anatolica, 1924; Mosul and its Minorities, 1925; Prophets, Priests and Patriarchs, 1927; Ceremonies at the Holy Places, 1932; In the Margin of History, 1933; An Eastern Chequerboard, 1934; More Moves on an Eastern Chequerboard, 1935; The Making of Modern Turkey, 1936; Britain and the South Seas, 1944; From a South Seas Diary, 1945; joint editor, The Handbook of Cyprus, and The Handbook of Palestine and Trans-Jordan. *Recreations:* Eastern travel, squash racquets, swimming. *Club:* St. James's, Athenæum.

LUKE, Stephen Elliot Vyvyan, C.M.G. 1946; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1942; *b.* 26 Sept. 1905; *o. c.* of Brig.-Gen. Thomas Mawe Luke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Helen Margaret, *o. c.* of late Kenneth A. Reinold, Indian Police; two *s. Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant Inspector of Taxes, 1927; Assistant Clerk, House of Commons, 1930; Assistant Principal, Colonial Office, 1930; Assistant Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State (Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister 1933-35, Mr. Malcolm MacDonald 1935, Mr. J. H. Thomas 1935); seconded to Palestine Administration, 1936-37; Principal, 1937; Secretary, Palestine Partition Commission, 1938. *Address:* Acacia Cottage, Binfield, Berkshire. *T.:* Bracknell 477. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LUKE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Mawe, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1905; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 13 May 1872; *s.* of Colonel H. F. Luke, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1901, May Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Lamb, Penrith; one *s. Educ.:* private school. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Subst. Lieut.-Col. 1917; temp Brig.-General, 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier, India (Mohmund), 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times); Director of Administration Adjutant-General's Branch, Headquarters, India; retd. pay, 1920. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., 69 Pall Mall, S.W.1.
See also S. E. V. Luke.

KER, Colonel Roland, C.M.G. 1919; D.L. (Lincolnshire); late Lancashire ...s; *b.* 1 July 1878; 2nd *s* of late Henry ...w. Aileen (*d.* 1944), *yr. d.* of late Major D.L., of Galle House, County ... one *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; College, Cambridge; Staff College, Served South African War, 1900-... War, 1914-18, in France and ... on Staff (M.C., Brevet ...icer Crown of Rumania, Commanded 1st Batt. ...28-30; Col. 1930 (1922); ...O.C. to the King, 1933-...me Guard Zone Com-...-43; County Cadet ...ire), 1944. *Address:* Uffington Cottage, Stamford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LUKER, William, jun., R.B.A.; illustrator and painter; *b.* Kensington, 1867; *s.* of English parents. *Educ.:* private schools in London and Oxford; South Kensington and R.I. Schools of Art. Illustrated books—Kensington Picturesque and Historical, London City, London City Suburbs, Textile London, The Children's London, etc.; Illustrated the Souvenir of the Indian Peace Contingent's visit (all the original drawings now hang in the Viceroy's House, New Delhi); has painted many celebrated animals, among them King Edward VII.'s Florizel II. and Minoru, Earl of Jersey's Arion, Security, and Talisman, Capt. A. Bethell's Veteran War-horse Suzette, 1934; has a painting in Queen Mary's Doll's House. *Recreations:* fond of all sports, especially boating, swimming, and cricket; now gardening. *Address:* Studio Chalet, Amberley, near Arundel.

LUKIN, Brig.-Gen. Robert Clarence Wellesley, D.S.O. 1915; late 9th Hodson's Horse, Indian army; *b.* 22 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1909, Meriel, *d.* of Wellesley Taylor, Sherrington Manor, Newport Pagnell. Entered Army, 1890, Captain Indian army, 1901; Major, 1908; Col. 1920; special service S. Africa, 1901-2; D.A.A.G. India, 1913; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919, and Arab Rebellion, 1919-20; retired, 1922. *Address:* Lockram House, nr. Mortimer, Berks. *T.:* Burghfield 18. *Club:* Cavalry.

LUKIS, Air Commodore Francis William Fellowes, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1938; Air Member for Personnel and Member of Air Board of R.A.A.F. since 1942; *b.* 27 July 1896; *s.* of Frederick William Fellowes and Jean Lukis; *m.* 1925, Florence St. Aubin Allen; two *s. Educ.:* Hale School, Perth, W. Australia. Served European War, 1914-18, in Light Horse and Australian Flying Corps; joined R.A.A.F. on foundation, 1921; various appointments 1921-30; R.A.F. Staff College, 1931; C.O. No. 1 Sqn. R.A.A.F. 1932-34; Director Personnel Services, R.A.A.F. H.Q., 1934-35; C.O. No. 1 Aircraft Depot, 1936-37; C.O. No. 1 F.T.S., 1938-39; C.O. R.A.A.F. Station, Laverton, 1940; A.O.C. Northern Area, 1941; A.O.C. North Eastern Area, Jan.-Aug. 1942. *Address:* Air Force H.Q., Merton Hall, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* LA5271.

LUKIS, Maj.-Gen. Wilfrid Boyd Fellowes, C.B.E. 1943; Maj.-Gen., Royal Marines; *b.* 24 Feb. 1896; *s.* of W. R. F. Lukis; *m.* 1922, Grace Holmes Simpson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Seafield Park; Switzerland. Prob. 2nd Lieut., 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1937; Act. Maj.-Gen., 1943; Maj.-Gen., 1945. *Address:* National Provincial Bank Ltd., Plymouth.

LULING, Mrs. P.; *see* Thompson, Sylvia.

LUMB, Colonel Frederick George Edward, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Garhwal Rifles; *s.* of late Edward Henry Lumb and *g. s.* of late Edward Lumb, Wallington Lodge, Surrey; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1920, Eva Mary, *yr. d.* of late Robert Kennaway Leigh, Bardon, Washford. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served China, 1900-1901; European War (France, Egypt, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan), 1914-1921 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion d'Honneur, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1921-22; commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1925-26; A.A. and Q.M.G. Rawal Pindi District, 1927-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, big game shooting. *Address:* Thornhill, Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* United Service.

LUMBY, John Henry, M.A. *Educ.:* Elementary School; University College, Liverpool. Assistant Master in Birkenhead and Liverpool, 1895-1924; Secretary to the Education Committees, National Union of Teachers,

1924-27; Editor, The Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher's Chronicle, 1927-33; sometime Charles Beard Historical Research Exhibitioner, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Contributions to the Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; Calendar of the de Hoghton deeds and papers; Calendar of the Norris deeds. *Address:* 82 Sheil Road, Liverpool 6.

LUMIERE, Louis, Membre de l'Institut de France; Conseiller technique; *b.* 5 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Antoine Lumière and Joséphine Costille; *m.* 1893; two *d.* Créateur de l'Usine Lumière Plaques photographiques; Inventeur des Plaques Autochromes pour la photographie directe des Couleurs; Inventeur du Photorama, de la photo-stéréo-synthèse, des rechauds catalytiques pour nacelles d'avions; Inventeur de diffuseurs acoustiques appliqués d'abord aux machines parlants puis aux haut-parleurs de T.S.F.; Des centaines de mille ont été construits etc.; Ecrans colores permettant la réalisation du cinématographe Stereoscopique; Inventeur du cinematographe, 1894-95, etc.; Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1939. *Publications:* Nombreuses communications aux Sociétés scientifiques et photographiques soit seul soit en collaboration. *Address:* Villa Lumen, Bandol, (Var), France. *T.:* 14.

LUMLEY, family name of **Earl of Scarbrough.**

LUMLEY, Viscount, Richard Aldred; *b.* 5 Dec. 1932; *o. s.* of 11th Earl of Scarbrough, *q.v.*

LUMLEY-SAVILE, family name of **Baron Savile.**

LUMLEY-SMITH, Major Sir Thomas (Gabriel Lumley), Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918; F.S.A.; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Lumley-Smith, K.C., Judge of City of London and Central Criminal Courts, 1901-13, and Jessie, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Gwendolen (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of late Charles Edward Coles, C.M.G., Pasha; two *s.*; 2nd, 1946, Helen. *o. d.* of Hubert Blenkinsopp Coulson. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Received commission in 21st Lancers, 1900; served with regt. in Ireland, England, Egypt, and India; Adjutant Herts Yeomanry, 1914; served with that regiment in Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; in France and Belgium, 1916-19, with 3rd Division and Cavalry Corps (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Member of Council and Hon. Registrar, Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Grand Sec. of Mark Master Masons since 1923. *Address:* 33 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry, M.C.C.

LUMSDEN, E. S., R.B.A. 1946; R.S.A. 1933; painter and etcher; *b.* London, 22 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late S. M. Lumsden and *g.s.* of Rev. R. Comyn Lumsden; *m.* twice; one *d. Educ.:* Health broke down while in H.M.S. Worcester; studied Art at Reading under Morley-Fletcher and in Paris; A.R.E., 1909; R.E. 1915; A.R.S.A. 1923; Pres. Society of Artist Printmakers, Glasgow, since 1929; Librarian, Royal Scottish Academy, 1945; Vice-President, Sheffield Print Club; Honorary Member Scottish Print Club; up to 1939 had produced 340 etchings of many countries including France, Spain, British-Columbia, Japan, China, Korea, Burma, India, and Ladak; present work principally portraiture; works purchased by the following corporations:—Victoria and Albert Museum, Canadian National Gallery, National Gallery of New Zealand, National Museum, Copenhagen, Contemporary Art Society (both painting and etchings); Modern Arts Association. Edinburgh; Library of Congress (Washington); Royal Scottish Academy (Thorburn-Ross Bequest); Municipal Galleries of Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Birkenhead, Aberdeen, Paisley, Cork, Belfast, Dunedin, N.Z., Johannesburg, and Toronto, etc. *Publications:* The Art of Etching, 1924: The Etchings of Clerk of Eldin, etc. *Address:* 42 York Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24937.

LUMSDEN, Thomas William, Director of Cancer Research, London Hospital, 1930-42; Pathologist in Emergency Medical Service, 1939-41; *b.* 20 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Lumsden, Midmar, Aberdeenshire, and Jessie, *d.* of Charles Downie, of Broomhill, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Privately; Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.B., Ch.B., Aberd. (honours) 1897; M.D. (Commendation) 1901, Fife Jamieson Gold Medallist in Anatomy 1895; Shepherd Gold Medal in Surgery 1897; Struthers Gold Medallist and Prizeman in Anatomy 1899; in private practice in Belgravia, 1900-25; Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Assistant Pathological Dept. Lister Institute, 1925-30; Cancer Researcher to British Empire Cancer Campaign, 1925-42; Director Cancer Research, London Hospital, 1930-42; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Physiological Society; Fellow Pathological Society; Discovered the four centres regulating Respiration, 1922-24; since then has been studying Anti-Cancer Sera and Immunity in relation to malignant tumours; has been Delegate to various scientific congresses at home and abroad. *Publications:* Physiology of the Respiratory Centres and the Regulation of Respiration, Journ. of Physiology, 1923; Various papers on Cancer Research ige (Ex-Lancet, and Journal of Pathology, B.A. 1926. Monograph on Tumour Immunity 30. Attaché American Journal of Cancer, 1931. 41. *Publica-* life drawing, violoncello, fishin Balkan Road, golf. *Address:* Stocking Pell ages of Europe; Brent Pelham 89. el, 1932; Russian

LUMSDEN, Rear-Adm. Future of Taboo 1915; C.V.O. 1912; R.N., re iers, 1936; Black 16 April 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late n, 1938; Soldier's F.R.G.S., Pitcaple Castle, *ions:* travelling, read- Edith Jane, *d.* of Rev. R. S. och-box labels. *Club:* *m.* 1903, Ethel Flora *d.*; Naghten Fitz-Gerard, C.

Beatrix Margaret, *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britan B.E. 1920; J.P. London, Cadet, 1880; Midsh pmpson Rostron, Beddington, H.M.S. Invincible at ostron, South Warnborough andria, 1882 (slightly 1899, George Hudson Lyall Khedive's star); Su *Educ.:* Home. Social worker Commander, 19 00; public speaker on National, Royal Indian Marines questions; Member East roy of India, 1909-17; re County Council, 1919-34 1909; retired Rear-Adm. hairman L.C.C., 1932; of War in Aug. 1914 mittee L.C.C., 1925-26; Transport Officer and y Committee, 1929-30. Officer in India; also Sec nt Mothers' Union; Bombay, 1915-17; also Mana rose League; Memment of all enemy merchant st Council; during Indian waters. War of 1939-45 peaker for several Observer in R.O.C., Sept. 193 ell as privately: *Address:* Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeens London, Pitcaple. *T.:* Pitcaple 204. *Club* pamphlet Navy. rince.

See also R. S. Savile.

LUND, Maj.-Gen. (acting Lt.-Gen.) Otto Marling, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; G.O.C.-in-C., Anti-Aircraft Command, since 1946; *b.* 28 Nov. 1891; *o. s.* of Albert Lund; *m.* 1922, Margaret Phyllis Frances Harrison; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; R.M.A. Woolwich. First Commission in Royal Artillery, 1911; served European War, 1914-18, in France in R.H.A. and R.F.A. (D.S.O., Brevet Major, despatches four times); A.D.C. to General Lord Rawlinson when C.-in-C. in North Russia, Aldershot Command, and India, 1919 Assistant Military Secretary Eastern mand, 1923-24; Staff College, Cam M.G., 1924-25; General Staff Aldershot C G. 1926; 1926-27; Brig-Maj. 2nd Infantry D. Malta; 1928-30; G.S.O. 2, Staff College the British 1931-34; Military Asst. to Chi *b.* London, General Staff, War Office, 1934 uke, London; Defence Coll., 1936; G.S.O. late Captain 1939; mission in Turkey, 193 *s. Educ.:* Eton; of Operations, War Office Private Secretary General, Royal Artill ernor of Sierra Leone, 21 Army Group till F he Governor of Barba- Artillery, War Office to Colonial Office, 1911 Service. ; Private Secretary to

LUNDON, Thom ioner of Cyprus, 1911-12; Lundon, late M.P. e Government of Cyprus, Cyprus Defence Committee, Kilteely Classical ner of Famagusta, Cyprus,

County, East, 1909-18. *Address:* Kilteely, Co. Limerick.

LUNN, Arnold; *b.* Madras, 18 April 1888; *e. s.* of late Sir Henry Lunn; *m.* Lady Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. Hon. John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H.M., and *sister* of 3rd Earl of Iddesleigh, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Secretary Oxford Union Society; Edited the Isis; Committee of International Ski Federation. Ex-President Ski Club of Great Britain, *Founder and Ex-President of Alpine Ski* Club and Kandahar Ski Club; Oxford University Mountaineering Club; Member of Committee of International Ski Federation. Chairman International Downhill Ski-racing Commitee. During war of 1939-45 Press Correspondent Balkans, Chile, Peru. Lectured in U.S.A. Lectured for British Council, Spain, Rome, Malta. Attached with a commission to H.M. Forces to M.O.I. (S.P.), War Office, June 1941. *Publications:* Guide to Montana, 1907; Oxford Mountaineering Essays (ed.), 1912; The Englishman in the Alps, 1912; The Harrovians, 1913; Ski-ing, 1913; The Alps [illegible] Univ. Library), 1914; Was Switzerland [illegible]man? (*nom de plume* Sutton Croft), [illegible]se Ends, 1919; Auction Piquet (*nom* [illegible]nbicon), 1920; Cross Country Ski-[illegible]The Alpine Ski Guides (Bernese [illegible]); Alpine Ski-ing, 1921; Roman [illegible], Ski-ing for Beginners, 1924; [illegible] of Youth, 1925; A History of [illegible]ings that have Puzzled Me, [illegible]d (Kit-bag Travel Books), [illegible], 1928; The Flight from [illegible]omplete Ski-runner, 1930; [illegible] Venice (Kitbag Travel [illegible]ev. R. A. Knox) Difficul-[illegible] Lakes and Lakeland [illegible]he Precincts of the [illegible]. E. M. Joad) (s [illegible]3; Public School [illegible], 1933; A Saint in [illegible]*th Prof. J. B. S.* [illegible]nd the Super-[illegible], 1936; Spanish [illegible]nd Socialism, [illegible] Come What [illegible]; And the [illegible]bilee, 1943; [illegible]d and the [illegible]; Is the [illegible] G. G. [illegible]sh Prose [illegible]e Ency-[illegible]tories, [illegible] Year [illegible]pine. [illegible]mill, [illegible]

Kinesmill; *see* Kings[illegible]

[illegible]red; actor; D.Litt. [illegible]lly, 1920; b. Milwaukee, 1898; [illegible]une, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Carroll Col. [illegible] First Appearance, Castle [illegible] Boston, 1913; toured with [illegible]e 1914; with Mrs Langtry in [illegible] Estabrook in Romance [illegible] York, 1917; Clarence in [illegible]harles II in Sweet Nell of [illegible] Guild Theatre, 1925-26; [illegible]London as von Echardt in [illegible]Theatre; leading parts in [illegible]w York, 1931, London, The [illegible]s, Point Valaine, The [illegible] Delight, Amphy. [illegible] London, 1938); [illegible]There Shall Be [illegible]London, 1942), etc. [illegible]d since 1922 [illegible] New [illegible]

[illegible]A.; [illegible]since 1945; [illegible]p of Salisbury, [illegible]pp Foss, Oslo. [illegible]; The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st class Lit.Hum.); Westcott House, Cambridge. Assistant Master, St. George's School, Harpenden, 1935; Haberdashers' School, Hampstead, 1936-37; Deacon, 1938; Priest, 1939; Master in orders at Radley College, Abingdon, 1938-40; C.F. 1940-45; Middle East, 1941-1944; C.F. 3rd class, 1945. Won Cromer Greek Prize, 1937. *Publications:* Edition of Marlowe's Dr. Faustus 1937, Edward II 1938; articles in Theology and other journals. *Recreations:* rowing, climbing. *Address:* Liverpool College, Queen's Drive, Liverpool 18. *T.:* Allerton 2233, Allerton 2734. *Clubs:* Airborne Forces; University, Liverpool.

LUPTON, Arthur Sinclair, C.B.E. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Hirst Lupton, D.D.; *m.* 1921, Mollie Ross, *e. d.* of J. Richmond-Bryce, M.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Barrister Gray's Inn, 1905: Vice-Principal of Working Men's College, London until 1921; Assistant Secretary to the Commissioners of H.M. Customs and Excise until 1937; contributor to Encyclopaedia of The Laws of England, and other publications. *Address:* Ross Lynn, Windermere Road, Kendal, Westmorland *T.:* Kendal 743.

LURGAN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1839), **William George Edward Brownlow,** *b.* 22 Feb. 1902; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Emily Julia Cadogan (*d.* 1909), *d.* of 5th Earl Cadogan, K.G.; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Heir:* *cousin,* John Desmond Cavendish Brownlow, *b.* 1911. *Address:* c/o The Chase National Bank, Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Turf; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Sir C. S. Rowley.

LUSH, Brig. Maurice Stanley, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1916; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class; Legion of Merit U.S. (Officer), 1945; Order of Knights of Malta (Commander), 1945; Resident representative *for Germany and Austria of Intergovernmental* Committee on Refugees since 1946; *b.* 23 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late Hubert Stanley Lush; *m.* 1930, Diana Ruth, *d.* of Charles Alexander Hill, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. European War, R.A., 1915-19 (M.C. and Bar); Egyptian Army, 1919-22; Sudan Political Service from 1919; Secretary H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa, 1919-22; District Commissioner, Sudan, 1922-26; Asst. Civil Sec. Sudan Govt. 1926-29; Private Sec. to Governor-General of Sudan, 1929-30; Deputy Governor, Sudan, 1930-35; Sudan Agent, Cairo, 1935-38; Governor Northern Province, Sudan, 1938-41. War of 1939-45 recalled from R.A.R.O. as Brig.; Deputy Chief Political Officer, Ethiopia, 1941-42; Military Administrator, Madagascar, 1942; Deputy Chief-Civil Affairs Officer British Military Administration, Tripolitania, 1942-43; Executive Commissioner and Vice-President, Allied Commission, Italy, 1943-46. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Conservative.

LUSHINGTON, Sir Herbert Castleman, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1791; *b.* 15 Sept. 1879; *s.* of late Algernon Hay Lushington and Emma Jane, *d.* of late Charles Castleman; *S.* cousin, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1908, Barbara Henrietta (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Rev. William Greville Hazlerigg; three *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Roselia May, *d.* of Dr. Ernest Edward Elliot; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Henry Edmund Castleman Lushington, Flt. Lt., R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 2 May 1909; *m.* 1937, Pamela Elizabeth Daphne, *er. d.* of Major Archer R. Hunter, Hare Hatch Grange, Twyford, Berks; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Harrocks, Salt Hill, near Chichester.

LUTOSLAWSKI, Wincenty, M.A. Ph.D.; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy of the Stefan Batory University in Wilno, Poland, since 1929; *b.* Warsaw, 6 June 1863; *s.* of Franciszek Lutoslawski and Marla Szczygielska; *m.* 1st, 1887, Sofia Casanova

four *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Wanda Peszyńska, *d.* of late Dr. med. Stanisław Peszyński; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mitau Gymnasium; Riga Polytechnicum; Dorpat University; Sorbonne, Paris. Privat docent of philosophy at Kazań University, 1889; docent and State Examiner in the same University, 1891-93; research work in British Museum and Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris; teaching as privat docent at Cracow Univ. 1899-1900; privat docent in Geneva and Lausanne Universities, 1901-2; Lectures at University College in London, 1904-6; Lowell Lecturer in Boston, 1907; lectures at the Sorbonne, 1919; public lectures all over Poland, 1908-10; Ordinary Professor of Philosophy at the University of Wilno, 1919-29; settled since 1932 in Polish Silesia in order to create an institution called Forge (Kuźnica) for research; since Sept. 1934 moved to Cracow. *Publications:* Erhaltung und Untergang der Staatsverfassungen, 1888; The Origin and Growth of Plato's Logic, 1897; The World of Souls, 1924; Pre-existence and Reincarnation, 1928, Italian edition Pre-esistenza e rincarnazione, 1931; The Knowledge of Reality, 1930; Seelenmacht, Abriss einer Zeitgemaessen Weltanschauung, 1899; Volonté et Liberté, 1913; Alternatives essentielles en Morale, 1939; many books in Polish; Polish Messianism in the East and West series, Karachi, India, 1939; Personality, 1946; articles in many English and Polish periodicals. *Recreations:* travel, friendship, extensive international correspondence, chiefly on postcards. *Address:* Szwedzka 10 m 2, Kraków XI, Poland. *T.A.:* Dębniki, Kraków.

LUXFORD, John Hector; Principal Stipendiary Magistrate, Auckland, New Zealand, since 1941; *b.* Palmerston North, New Zealand, 28 May 1890; *y. s. of* W. L. Luxford, J.P.; *m.* Laura Dagmar, *y. d.* of John Otton, Numerella, Bega, N.S. Wales; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z. Admitted Solicitor of the Supreme Court of N.Z., 1913; admitted Barrister of the Supreme Court of N.Z., 1919; served in N.Z. Expeditionary Forces, attaining rank of Major (despatches); subsequently posted to Reserve of Officers, N.Z. Military Forces, with rank of Major; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1928; Chief Judge of Western Samoa, 1929-35; Stipendiary Magistrate, Wellington, 1935-41. *Publications:* With the Machine Gunners in France and Palestine, 1922 (being an official history of the N.Z. Machine Gun Corps); The Spirit of Savea, (a mythological and historical novel of Samoa), 1935; Liquor Laws of N.Z., 1938; Police Law in New Zealand. *Address:* Bega, 35 Orakei Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

LUXTON, Brig. Daniel Aston, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; commanding 3rd Military Training Depot, Victoria, since 1941; *b.* 22 June 1891; *s.* of Samuel J. Luxton, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-1[illegible] (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 8 Palm Avenue, Caulfield, Melbourn[illegible] S.E.7., Australia.

LUXTON, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 193[illegible] *b.* 25 June 1888; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas Luxto[illegible] M.L.C., and Sarah Luxton; *m.* Doris Mary, of Walter Henry Lewis and Amy Francis Lewis[illegible] three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Melbourne Schoo[illegible] Chairman of Directors, McEwans Ltd.; Metropolitan Gas Co., and of National Mutu[illegible] Life Association; served with Australian Fiel[illegible] Artillery and Royal Air Force; Member fo[illegible] Caulfield of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, 1930-35, and Member of Melbourne City Council, 1919-43; Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1928-29-30-31. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *T.A.:* Sanmacew, Melbourne. *T.:* MU 8101. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Athenæum, Navy, Army, and Air Force, Melbourne.

LUZIO, Mgr. Salvatore, D.D., D.Ph., D.C.L.; *b.* Sicily, 1870. *Educ.:* Seminary of Agrigento, Sicily; University of S. Apollinare, Rome. Ordained 1893; Prof. of Canon Law, Maynooth, 1897-1910; University of S. Apollinare, Rome, 1910-16; Apostolic Protonotary; Consultor of the Roman Congregation of the Council, of the Religious, and the Comm. for the Intrerpr. of the Code; Regent of the Trib. of the S. Penitentiary since 1922; Papal Envoy to Ireland, 1923. *Address:* 2 Via Cimabue, Rome.

LYAL, David Hume, C.M.G. 1942; M.B.E.; a Principal Asst. Secretary in Dept. of Overseas Trade; *b.* 20 June 1892; *s.* of George Lyal; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *d.* of Dr. John Cross. *Educ.:* King Edward's, Birmingham. Commercial Intelligence Branch, Board of Trade; Department of Overseas Trade; Commissioned, 1916; Lieut. (acting Captain and Adjutant) 12th London Regt. 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* South Nevay, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 869.

LYALL, Archibald Laurence; Major, Intelligence Corps, Middle East, Italy and Austria since 1941; *b.* 1904; *s.* of late G. H. H. Lyall and of Dame Beatrix Lyall, *q.v.*; [illegible] married. *Educ.:* Winchester Colle[illegible] at hibitioner); New College, Oxford, [illegible]ology of Called to Bar, *Lincoln's Inn*, 19[illegible]slation of... H.M. Legation, Belgrade, 1940-[illegible] 1939. *Publications:* It Isn't Done; The [illegible]ge (Ex-1930; A Guide to the Lang[illegible] B.A. 1926. Envoy Extraordinary, a nov[illegible]30. Attaché Round-about, 1933; The [illegible]41. *Publica*- among the British Islan[illegible] Balkan Road, and White Make Brow[illegible]ages of Europe; Speakeasy, 1940. *Recreat*[illegible]el, 1932; Russian ing, and collecting ma[illegible] Future of Taboo Oxford and Cambridge [illegible]ers, 1936; Black

LYALL, Dame [illegible]n, 1938; Soldier's D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; [illegible]*ions:* travelling, read-1920; *d.* of late Sir [illegible]ch-box labels. *Club:* Surrey, and Mrs. [illegible] Manor, Hants; *y.* **Beatrix Margaret,** (*d.* 1938); one *s.* [illegible].B.E. 1920; J.P. London, for many year[illegible]p pson Rostron, Beddington, social and re[illegible]ostron, South Warnborough Fulham on [illegible]t. 1899, George Hudson Lyall and 1935-3[illegible] *Educ.:* Home. Social worker Chairman [illegible] public speaker on National, Chairman Marine questions; Member East 1931; [illegible]2909-17; County Council, 1919-34 Member [illegible] Rear-Admhairman L.C.C., 1932; ber Co[illegible] Aug. 1914mittee L.C.C., 1925-26; War, [illegible] Officer and v Committee, 1929-30. Gover[illegible]India; also Sat Mothers' Union; Head[illegible]915-17; also Manrose League; Mem-1945[illegible]ll enemy merchanist Council; during new[illegible]aters. War of 1939-4[illegible]peaker for several Ho[illegible] in R.O.C., Sept. 1[illegible]ell as privately; [illegible] Pitcaple Castle, Aberdee. London, [illegible]. *T.:* Pitcaple 204. *Cl*[illegible]pamphlet and [illegible]rince.

LY[illegible] *See also R. S. Savile.*

[illegible]ND, Maj.-Gen. (acting Lt.-Gen.) [illegible]tto Marling, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; [illegible].C.-in-C., Anti-Aircraft Command, since [illegible]46; *b.* 28 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Albert Lund; *m.* [illegible]922, Margaret Phyllis Frances Harrison; one [illegible]one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; R.M.A. Wool-[illegible]vich. First Commission in Royal Artillery, [illegible]911; served European War, 1914-18, in France [illegible] R.H.A. and R.F.A. (D.S.O., Brevet Major, [illegible]spatches four times); A.D.C. to General Lord [illegible]awlinson when C.-in-C. in North Russia, [illegible]ldershot Command, and India, 1919; [illegible]ssistant Military Secretary Eastern [illegible]and, 1923-24; Staff College, Cam[illegible].M.G., [illegible]24-25; General Staff Aldershot C[illegible]. 1926; [illegible]26-27; Brig-Maj. 2nd Infantry[illegible]. Malta; [illegible]8-30; G.S.O. 2, Staff College[illegible]the British [illegible]-34; Military Asst. to Chie[illegible]uke, London; [illegible]ral Staff, War Office, 1934[illegible] [illegible]ce Coll., 1936; G.S.O. 1, W[illegible] late Captain [illegible]mission in Turkey, 1938[illegible]s. *Educ.:* Eton; [illegible]tions, War O[illegible]. Private Secretary [illegible]al Artill[illegible]overnor of Sierra Leone, and Chief[illegible]he Governor of Barba-retired 194[illegible] to Colonial Office, 1911 *Address:* [illegible] Private Secretary to *T.:* 2045. [illegible]oner of Cyprus, 1911-12; [illegible] Government of Cyprus, [illegible]prus Defence Committee, [illegible]r of Famagusta, Cyprus,

LYALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Adolphus, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir A. C. Lyall; *m.* 1924, Catharine Broadwood, *d.* of late George Wilmot Rivaz; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 32nd Sikh Pioneers; Political Department Government of India; active service North-West Frontier, China, East Africa, Palestine; H.B.M.'s Consul-General Chinese Turkistan, 1924-25; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1944. *Address:* Flitwick Manor, Flitwick, Beds. *Club:* Garrick.

LYALL GRANT, Sir Robert William, *Kt. cr.* 1934; M.A.; LL.B.; T.D.; *b.* Aberdeen, 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of John Lyall Grant, Richmondhill, Aberdeen; *m.* Annie Marie Tadman. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Germany. Called to Scots Bar, 1903; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1909; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Judge of High Court, 1914; Attorney-General, Kenya, 1920; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Puisne Justice, Ceylon, 1926-32; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1932-36; retired 1936; Capt. R.A. (T.A.), retired. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, etc. *Address:* Manor House, Northrepps, Cromer. *T.:* Cromer 2077. *Club:* Royal Cromer Golf.

LYCETT, Brig. Cyril Vernon Lechmere, O.B.E. 1921; B.A.; Secretary Royal Horticultural Society; *b.* 14 May 1894; *s.* of A. E. Lechmere and J. M. Lycett; *m.* 1921, Alexandra Sandika Camarioto; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered army, Royal Engineers (S.R.) 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). Transferred Royal Corps of Signals, 1922; Chairman Wireless Telegraphy Board, 1938-42; served War of 1939-45; retired 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 51 Nonsuch Walk, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 4161. *Club:* United Service.

LYDE, Lionel William, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.G.S., F.R.S.G.S.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Canon Lyde, M.A., Queens' Coll., Camb.; *m.* 1896, Lily, *d.* of Major-General Gildea, C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition and Modern History Essay prize). Senior English Master, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, 1887-90; Headmaster of English Department in Glasgow Academy, 1890-99; Headmaster of Bolton Grammar School, 1899-1903; Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1903-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928. *Publications:* The Continent of Europe; The Continent of Asia; Man in Many Lands; Contexts in Pindar, 1935; The Golden Lady, 1937, etc. *Address:* The Old House, Cirencester. *T.:* Cirencester 62.

LYELL, family name of **Baron Lyell.**

LYELL, 3rd Baron of Kinnordy, *cr.* 1914; **Charles Lyell,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; *b.* 27 March 1939; *s.* of 2nd Baron, V.C. (killed in action, 1943), and Sophie, *d.* of Major S. W. and Lady Betty Trafford; *S.* father, 1943. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kinnordy House, Kirriemuir, Angus. *T.:* Kirriemuir 48; 17 Ashley Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3597.

LYGON, family name of **Earl Beauchamp.**

LYGON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Robert, M.V.O. 1910, M.C.; formerly commanding 2/4th Batt. Loyal North Lancs Regt.; Lieut.-Col. Retired, late Grenadier Guards; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1903, Cecil Albinia, *o. d.* of late Sir G. Gough Arbuthnot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1898; Capt. 1905; Regimental Adjutant, 1909-11; retired 1914; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Military Cross). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* Guards'.

LYLE, family name of **Baron Lyle of Westbourne.**

LYLE OF WESTBOURNE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Canford Cliffs; **Charles Ernest Leonard Lyle,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P. West Ham; Pres. Tate & Lyle, Ltd., sugar refiners; Director Lloyds Bank Ltd. and of Sir J. L. Hulett, South Africa; Chairman, West Indies Sugar Co.; Deputy Pres. Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Treas., Royal Wanstead School; *s.* of Charles Lyle and late Margaret Lyle; *b.* 22 July 1882; *m.* 1904, Edith L. (*d.* 1942), *d.* of John Levy, Rochester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.P. (C.U.) Stratford Division of West Ham, Dec. 1918-22, (U.) Epping Division of Essex, 1923-24; was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. C. A. McCurdy, K.C., M.P., Food Controller; M.P. (U.) Bournemouth, 1940-45. *Recreation:* represented England at lawn tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles John Leonard Lyle [*b.* 8 March 1905; *m.* 1927, Joyce, *cr. d.* of Sir John Jarvis, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Greystoke, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, All England Lawn Tennis.

LYLE, Sir Archibald Moir Park, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.C., T.D., J.P., M.A.; Vice-Lieut. County of Perth; Member of Royal Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of Sir Alexander Lyle, 1st Bt., and G. Eleanora (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Archibald Moir, J.P., banker, Alloa; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir James de Hoghton, 11th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford (double blue). Served European War in Scottish Horse, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *g.s.* Gavin Archibald [*b.* 1941, *s.* of late Ian Archibald de Hoghton Lyle and of Hon. Lydia Yarde-Buller, *d.* of 3rd Baron Churston]. *Address:* Glendelvine, Murthly, Perthshire; A. 14 Albany, W.1.

[*Died* 4 *Dec.* 1946.

See also Viscount Kelburn.

LYLE, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) George Samuel Bateson, C.B. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 23 July 1865; *m.* Grace Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of William Lysaght, Beechmount, Mallow. Lt. R.A. 1884; Capt. 1893; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Adjutant, Vols., 1888-93; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1896-1900; R.M.A. 1900-4; Commandant Central Siege School, Lydd, 1916-19. *Address:* Moss End, Pikes Hill Avenue, Lyndhurst.

LYLE, Herbert Willoughby, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.Z.S.; J.P.; F.R.S.M.; Fellow, Associate and Member of the Corporation of King's Coll, London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to King's Coll. Hosp., to S.R. and to Bromley and Beckenham Hospitals; Dean-Emeritus and Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology in King's Coll. Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal School for Blind, and South London Institute for the Blind; *s.* of late Thomas Lyle, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1924, Grace Kime, of Fulbeck, Lincoln; two *s.* three *d.*; *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College (London University). Prizeman, Sambrooke Exhibitioner and Scholar in King's College, London; House Surgeon and Ophthalmic Assistant in King's College Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer at St. Peter's Hospital; Surgeon and Dean, Royal Eye Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Tutor in the Sheffield Medical School; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in King's College; became Lecturer on Physiology, Zoology, and Biology in King's College, London University; for 5 years was Examiner in Elementary Biology to the Conjoint Board in England, for ten years Examiner in Physiology for the Fellowship of the R.C.S. and for the Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery of the Conjoint Board; commenced the study of ophthalmology in 1893, *Publications:* A Manual of Physiology (with Dr. David de Souza, 3rd Edition); Veratrine-like action of Glycerine on Muscle; Abnormal Circulation in the Frog; Eye-

sight of Children attending Elementary Schools; Effect of Tobacco on the Eyes; Diseases of the Eye in Infants; Gumma of the Iris; Ocular Manifestations accompanying Influenza; Glaucoma; King's and Some of King's Men, 1935; Historical Articles in the Medical Press and Circular. *Recreations:* gardening and lawn tennis. *Address:* 42 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Fircliff,, Portishead, Somerset. *T.* Grosvenor 2481.

LYLE, James Duncan, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 20 Great Smith St., S.W.1; late Asst. Anæsthetist to the London Hospital; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late James Lyle, Hunter's Quay, Argyllshire; *m.* 1918, Irene Violet, *o d.* of late Henry Alabaster, Eastbourne; one *d.* James Anderson Prize in Clinical Medicine; late Emergency Officer, London Hospital. *Address:* 62 Clarewood Court, Crawford Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9991. *Club:* Authors'.

LYLE, John Cromie, C.V.O. 1911; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. John Lyle; *m.* 1895, Emily Frances, *d.* of late Col. Merrick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.I.E. College. Assistant Engineer, India, P.W.D., 1885; Executive Engineer, 1896; Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1910-13; Engineer in Chief, Delhi Durbar Railways; retired 1913. *Address:* Strathroy, Portrush, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Portrush 148.

LYLE, Robert Patton Ranken, M.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., L.R.C.P.I.; Emeritus Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Durham University; Pres. Princess Mary Maternity Hosp. Newcastle; *b.* Coleraine, 1870. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll, Dublin; Middlesex Hosp.; Paris. Late Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Address:* Brightside, 16 Granville Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2.

LYLE, Thomas McElderry, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1928; B.E.; A.R.C.Sc.I.; I.S.E.; retired Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works, and Secretary to Government United Provinces, India; *b.* 24 May 1886; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Lyle, M.A., Dublin; *m.* 1922, Mary Stewart, *e. d.* of Alexander Forsyth, of St. Catherine's Park, Leixlip, County Kildare. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Royal College of Science, Ireland; Queen's College, Belfast; Royal Univ., of Ireland. Graduated with first place in Royal College of Science, 1906, with first place in the Engineering School Q.C.B., and with first place and first class honours in the Royal University of Ireland, 1908; served in the Engineering Department of L.C.C., 1908-9; appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers as an Assistant Engineer, 1909; employed on the construction of Gangao Dam in Central India, 1910-12; Assistant Engineer in charge of the construction of the Ghaghar Dam and Headworks and Karamnasa Weir and canals, 1912-17; on special duty in connection with the design of the Ganges canal headworks, 1917; on military service in Waziristan, N.W.F., and in Persia with the Bushire Field Force, and in the Khyber Pass in the third Afghan War, 1918-19 (despatches, Bushire Field Force, 1919); Officer-in charge of Hydro-Electric Surveys in the United Provinces, 1919-1921; Executive Engineer in charge of design and construction of Sarda River Barrage and the head reaches of the Sarda Canal, 1921-29; Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Works 1931-36; Chief Engineer to Govt. U.P., 1936-41; Chairman Ganges River Inter-Provincial Flood Committee, 1939-41; Vice-President Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Nainital, U.P., India. *Clubs:* Naini Tal; United Service, Lucknow.

LYLE, William, M.B., B.Ch.; Pres. (formerly County Director) Belfast Branch B.R.C.S.; *b.* 30 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. Leslie, A. Lyle, B.A., and Emily Mary Scott; *m* 1897, Sara Helena Fitzgerald; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Belfast. Formerly Poor Law Medical Officer and M.O.H., Newtownstewart, Co. Tyrone; member Tyrone County Council and Pres. North of Ireland Branch B.M.A. (now Hon. Treasurer). M.P. Queen's University, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1942-45. *Address:* Moyle, Belmont Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63129.

LYMINGTON, Viscount; Oliver Kintzing Wallop; Lt. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1923; *s.* of 9th Earl of Portsmouth, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Farleigh Wallop, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Dummer 40. *Club:* Buck's.

LYNAM, Edward William O'Flaherty, D.Litt. (N.U.I.) 1944; M.R.I.A. 1928; F.S.A.; Supt. of the Map Room and Assistant Keeper, British Museum, W.C.1, since 1931; *b.* Kensington; *e.* twin *s.* of Joseph P. D. Lynam, M.A., Inspector of Schools, and Agnes O'Flaherty; *m.* 1915, Martha (Patty), *y. d.* of James Perry, M.I.C.E., Wellpark, Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood, Ireland; University College, Cork (Scholar); Royal University of Ireland (Exhibitions, Hons. B.A., Mod. Lang., 1906); Université de Besançon (Scholar); Univ. of London. Entered Dept. of Printed Books, British Museum, 1910. Private, Artists' Rifles, France, 1914; Commissioned Royal Irish Regt., 1915; served Flanders and France; Capt. 1918; invalided out, 1919. Hon. Treasurer, Viking Society, 1929-35, and Vice-Pres. since 1936; Hon. Secretary, Hakluyt Society, 1931-45, and President, 1945- . Co-founder and editor (with Dr. L. Bagrow) of international journal Imago Mundi, 1937- . 29th Middlesex Home Guard, 1940-43. *Publications:* The Irish Printing Types, 1571-1923, 1924; George Lily's Map of the British Isles of 1546, 1934; Maps of the Fenland, 1934; The First Engraved Atlas of the World, 1941; British Maps and Map Makers, 1944; Contributor to Victoria County History, Monumenta Cartographica Africae et Egypti, Dictionary of National Biography, The Times and to many periodicals. *Recreations:* sailing, cycling, skating, photography. *Address:* 62 Shepherd's Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6904. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

LYNCH, Finian; Circuit Judge of North-West Circuit: Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Finian Lynch of Kilmakerim, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry; *b.* 17 March 1889; *m.* 1919, Brighid, *d.* of Thomas Slattery, Tralee; *six s. one d.* *Educ.:* Rockwell and Blackrock Colls.; Nat. Univ., Dublin (B.A., Higher Diploma in Education). M.P. (S.F.) South Kerry, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dáil Eireann, Cos. Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-23; Co. Kerry, 1923-1937; South Kerry, 1937-44; Minister of Education, Provisional Government, 1921-22; Minister of Fisheries, 1922-28; Minister for Lands and Fisheries, 1928-32; Deputy-Speaker, Dáil Eireann, 1938-39. *Address:* Minore, Orwell Park, Rathgar, Dublin.

LYNCH, Sir Henry Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Managing Director, Davidson, Pullen, Rio de Janeiro; Ex-President, Chamber of Commerce, Brazil. *Address:* Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

LYNCH, Patrick, K.C.; Attorney-General for Eire, 1937-40. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland, B.A. Irish Bar, 1888; Inner Bar, 1906, LL.D. Hon. Caus. N.U.I. *Address:* St. Ann's Hill Hydro, Blarney, Co. Cork.

LYNCH, Capt. Vincent James, C.M.G. 1946; M.C. (and Bar); *b.* 18 April 1892; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Smye; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christian Coll., Cork; Univ. Coll., Cork. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1914-20; Colonial Administrative Service, 1920-46; Under-Secretary, Gold Coast Government, 1942-46; acted as Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, 1943 and 1945. *Address:* 9 Fernside, Summerhill South, Cork, Ireland. *T.:* Cork 1847.

LYNCH-BLOSSE, Sir Robert; *see* Blosse.

LYND, Robert; Literary Editor of the News Chronicle; middle-writer on the New Statesman; *b.* Belfast, 20 April 1879; *s.* of Rev. R. J. Lynd, D.D., and Sarah Rentoul; *m.* 1909, Sylvia Lynd, *q.v. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (B.A. 1899). *Publications:* Irish and English: Portraits and Impressions, 1908; Home Life in Ireland, 1909; Rambles in Ireland, 1912; The Book of This and That, 1915; If the Germans conquered England, and other Essays, 1917; Old and New Masters; Ireland a Nation, 1919; The Passion of Labour, 1920; The Art of Letters, 1921; The Pleasure of Ignorance, 1921; The Sporting Life, 1922; Books and Authors, 1922; Solomon in all his Glory, 1922; The Blue Lion, 1923; The Peal of Bells, 1924; The Money-Box, 1925; The Orange Tree, 1926; The Little Angel 1926; The Goldfish, 1927; Dr. Johnson & Company 1928; The Green Man, 1928; It's a Fine World, 1930; Rain, Rain, Go to Spain, 1931; The Cockleshell, 1933; Both Sides of the Road, 1934; I Tremble to Think, 1936; In Defence of Pink, 1937; Searchlights and Nightingales, 1939; Life's Little Oddities, 1941; Things One Hears, 1945. *Address:* 5 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0850.

LYND, Sylvia; *b.* London; *d.* of A. R. Dryhurst and late N. F. Robinson of Dublin; *m.* 1909, Robert Lynd, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* King Alfred School; Slade School; Academy of Dramatic Art. Member Vie Heureuse Committee, 1923; Book Society Committee, 1929. *Publications:* The Chorus (novel), 1916; The Thrush and the Jay (miscellany); The Goldfinches (poems), 1920; The Swallow Dive (novel), 1921; The Mulberry Bush (stories), 1925; volume in Augustan Poets, 1928; The Yellow Placard (poems), 1931; edited The Children's Omnibus, 1932; The Enemies (poems), 1934; English Children, volume in Britain in Pictures, 1942; Collected Poems, 1944. *Address:* 5 Keats Grove, N.W.3; Tillies Cottage, Forest Green. *Club:* Forum.

LYNDE, Professor C. J., B.A., Ph.D.; Prof. of Physics, Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1924-39, Professor Emeritus since 1939; *b.* Mitchell, Ontario, 1 Sep. 1872; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* University of Toronto, A.B.; Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D. Science Master, Auburn, N.Y., High School, 1896-99; Instructor in Physics, University High School, Chicago, 1899-1906; Professor of Physics, Washington and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1906-7; Professor of Physics, Macdonald College, P.Q., Canada, 1907-24. *Publications:* Effect of Pressure on Surface Tension; Home Waterworks; Osmosis in Soils: the Soil acts as a Semipermeable Membrane; On Osmosis in Soils: the Efficiency of the Soil Constituents as Semipermeable Membranes; On a New Method of measuring the Capillary Lift of Soils; Physics of the Household: an elementary text-book for students of household science; Laboratory Manual on Physics of the Household; Hydraulic and Pneumatic Engineering for Boys; Light Experiments for Boys; Experimental Glass-Blowing for Boys; Everyday Physics; A Laboratory Course in Everyday Physics; Science Experiences with Home Equipment; Science Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment; Science Experiences with Ten-Cent Store Equipment. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

LYNE, Arthur W., O.B.E. 1939; M.P. (Lab.) for Burton-on-Trent since 1945; Alderman for Borough of Northampton and Chairman of Housing and Town Planning Committee since 1931; *b.* 21 July 1884; one *d. Educ.:* Kettering Road Elementary School, Northampton. Boot and Shoe Operative until 1914. Served War of 1914-1918 with Northants Regt. as Sergt. Officer National Union Boot and Shoe Operative, 1919; member Northampton Borough Council, 1920; Mayor of Borough, 1938 and 1939. J.P. Northampton Borough. *Address:* 52 Greenfield Road, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 3679.

LYNE, Maj.-Gen. Lewis Owen, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; Director of Staff Duties, War Office; *b.* 19 Aug. 1899; 2nd *s.* of Charles Lyne, Newport, Mon.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Lancs Fusiliers, 1921; Brevet Major, 1938; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1939; Subst. Col. 1942; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1944; Maj.-Gen. 1946; served with 1st Bn. Lancs Fusiliers, 1921-38, in Ireland, England, Gibraltar, Egypt and N. China; p.s.c. 1936; staff appts. War Office, 1938-40; commanded 9th Bn. Lancs Fusiliers, 1940; Chief Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1941; commanded 169 Inf. Bde. in England, Iraq, N. Africa and Italy, 1942-44; commanded 59 (Staffordshire) Division, 50th (Northumbrian) Division and 7th Armoured Div. in N.W. Europe (despatches, immediate D.S.O., C.B., French Legion of Honour, Officer, French Croix de Guerre). Military Governor, British Zone, Berlin, 1945. Russian Order of Kutuzov, 1st class, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, walking, travelling. *Address:* 4 Tenby Mansions, Nottingham St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1695. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LYNE, Robert Francis; Recorder of Hereford since 1935; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Herbert Lyne; *m.* Veronica Cecil Earle, *d.* of C. W. Earle Marsh, D.L. J.P.; one *s. Educ.:* Cranbrook School. Served with R.A. 1914-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1922; joined Oxford Circuit; Alderman Bristol City Council. *Address:* Albion Chambers, North, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 20803.

LYNE, Robert Nunez, F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; retired; 4th Class, Hamoudieh; 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; 2nd Class Aliyeh; *b.* 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of De Castro F. Lyne, J.P., Barrister-at-law, late of Stearthfield, Paignton; *m.* Hilda (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late David Bailey, Gymnastic Staff, 1st Life Guards. *Educ.:* Bloxham; Canterbury Agricultural College, University of New Zealand. Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1896; reported on the Agricultural Prospects of the Plateaux of the Uganda Railway for the Commissioner of British East Africa, 1902; appointed to the British Committee of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, 1909; Services lent to the Portuguese Government, to reorganise Department of Agriculture, Mozambique, and appointed Director of Agriculture of that Province, 1910; Director of Agriculture, Ceylon, 1912; founder and first Principal of School of Agriculture, Ceylon; nominated Ceylon Commissioner to the Fourth International Rubber and Allied Industries Exhibition, London, 1914. *Publications:* various reports on the Agriculture of Zanzibar, British East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, and Ceylon; Zanzibar in Contemporary Times, 1905; Mozambique: its Agricultural Development, 1913; Church of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, 1933 4th ed. 1936; An Apostle of Empire: The Life of Sir Lloyd William Mathews, 1936; Four Bishops, 1945; editor of The Tropical Agriculturist, 1912-16. *Recreations:* chess, astronomy. *Address:* 5 Beaufort East, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2100.

LYNE, Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas John Spence, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; Director of Empire Service Club, Westminster; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William John Lyne, R.N., and Janet, *d.* of late Colin Reid Cromarty; *m.* Ethel Louise (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Ralph Stobbart, Newcastle and Rochester, Kent; one *d. Educ.:* Beers Private School, Stoke Damerel, Devon. Entered Navy as boy, 1885; promoted to Lieut. for services in South African War; passed through the various stages to rank of Captain in 1918, being the first ranker in modern times to have reached that rank; commanded many of H.M. ships at home and abroad; promoted to Commodore for Reserve Fleet Exercises, summer 1924; commanded the Central Reserves and Impregnable Boys' Training Estab-

lishment; retired list, 1925; despatches in S. African War and European War; Rear.-Adm., retired, 1931. *Publications:* Navigation of the Han Kiang, China; Something about a Sailor: From Sailor Boy to Rear-Admiral. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hamilton House, Wolverstone, Ipswich. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LYNES, Rear-Admiral (S) Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Edward Lynes, M.D., J.P., Coventry. Entered Royal Navy, 1893; retired list, 1930. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LYNHAM, John E. A.; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., M.D. Belfast; M.R.C.P. London; D.M.R.E. Cambridge; Physician; Visiting Radiologist at the Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital; Consultant Radiologist to the L.C.C.; Radiologist to the Woolwich and District War Memorial Hospital; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Prof. J. I. Lynham, M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., F.R.U.I.; *m.* 1912, Harriet Maud, *d.* of late W. J. F. Hopkins, Magistrate and District Commissioner, Fiji; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Colleges, Galway and Belfast; St. Bart.'s and Middlesex Hospitals. R.M.O. Woolwich Infirmary, 1909-11; Assistant in the Electrical and Radio Therapeutic Department, Cancer Hospital; Fellow, and late President Electro-Therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Institute of Radiology; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Member of British Medical Association; President, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1936. *Publications:* various essays and papers chiefly relating to the Radiological Aspects of Tuberculosis and Cancer. *Address:* 11 Portsmouth Road, Kingston-on-Thames. [*Died* 14 *Dec.* 1946.

LYNN, Archdeacon of; *see* Thetford, Bishop of.

LYNN, Col. (Graham) Rigby, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *s.* of Graham Rigby and Jessie Lynn; *m.* 1925, Anna Marjorie Norman Ballantyne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1909; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1938; served India, Middle East, Eritrea, 1939-45 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LYNN, Rev. Joseph, C.B.E. 1937; B.A., D.D.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1887; *s.* of late Joseph Lynn, Londonderry; *m.* 1914, Alicia Martha, *d.* of late A. A. Clendinning, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's University, Belfast, B.A.; Magee College, Londonderry; New College, Edinburgh; Assembly's College, Belfast. B.D. (Lond.), 1911; Assistant, Malone Church, Belfast, 1911-12; Fortwilliam Church, Belfast, 1912-13; Chaplain to the Forces, Aldershot, 1913-14, France, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19; Assistant Chaplain-General, Scottish Command, 1933-34; Deputy Chaplain-General to the Forces, 1934-39; retired pay, 1940; D.D. (Hon.) Queen's University, Belfast, 1935; Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation medal, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, badminton. *Address:* West Manse, Dollar, Clackmannanshire.

LYNN, Ralph; actor; *b.* Manchester, 18 March 1882; *m.* Gladys Miles; one *s.* one *d.* First appearance on stage, Wigan, 1900; played in provinces and in America; first London appearance at the Empire in By Jingo, If We Do, 1914; in Hanky-Panky (the Empire), 1917; in various comedies in West End, 1918-22; Allington in Tons of Money (Shaftesbury), 1922-24; in a series of successes at the Aldwych, It Pays to Advertise, 1924; A Cuckoo in the Nest, 1925; Rookery Nook, 1926; Thark, 1927; Plunder, 1928, A Cup of Kindness, 1929, A Night Like This, 1930; Turkey Time, 1931; ...tered films, 1929, and has appeared in, among others, Rookery Nook, Tons of Money, Plunder, Summer Lightning, A Cuckoo in the Nest, A Cup of Kindness, Foreign Affaires, For Valour, Thark. Started on scheme to build theatre at Brighton 1938. *Clubs:* Green Room, Stage Golfing Society.

LYNSKEY, Sir George Justin; Kt., *cr.* 1944; **Hon. Mr. Justice Lynskey;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1944; *b.* Knotty Ash, Liverpool, 5 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late George Jeremy Lynskey, Solicitor; *m.* 1913, Eileen, *y. d.* of John Edward Prendwille, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool; Liverpool University, LL.B., 1907; LL.M., 1908. Admitted a Solicitor, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; K.C., 1930; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938; Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record, 1937-44. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2; 4 Winnington Road, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 2564. *Club:* Palatine Liverpool.

LYNX, Larry; *see* Sarl, A. J.

LYON, BOWES-; *see* Bowes-Lyon.

LYON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Harry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late N. Stafford Regt.; *b.* 18 Mar. 1878; 2nd Lieut. N. Staffs. Regt. 1900; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1922. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927.

LYON, Brigadier Cyril Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; employed in Ministry of Home Security since Aug. 1942; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late C. W. Lyon, of Doveridge Manor, Derbyshire; *m.* 1909; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); A.A.G. Artillery, War Office, 1930-34; Officer Commanding the Troops, Ceylon, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937; Private Secretary to Sir Winston Dugan, Governor of Victoria, Australia, June 1939; re-employed as Commander in an Eastern theatre of war, Nov. 1939-April 1942, when finally retired. *Address:* 39 St. Mary Abbots Court, Kensington, W.14.

LYON, David Murray, M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. Ed., D.P.H., F.R.S. Ed.; Professor of Clinical Medicine University of Edinburgh since 1924; Physician Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Principal Medical Officer of Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society since 1936; President Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Editor Edin. Med. Jour.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of William Malcolm Lyon, M.R.C.V.S., Wooler, Northumberland, and E. Campbell; *m.* Edith Dona Lloyd; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; President Royal Medical Society; Stark scholar in Clinical Medicine; Crichton scholar in Pathology; Lecturer in Pathology, Edinburgh University and School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Christison Professor of Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine, 1924-36; Resident Physician, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Maj., Royal Army Medical Corps, Special Reserve (despatches) *Publications:* The Essentials of Medical Treatment, 1939; numerous papers in medicine, therapeutics and applied physiology. *Address:* Druim, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Colinton 87508.

LYON, Brig.-Gen. Francis, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1922; D.S.O. 1900; Commander of the Legion of Honour; late R.A.; *b.* 10 July 1867; *s.* of late Col. Francis Lyon, R.H.A., and Hon. Mrs. Lyon, *sister* of 11th Viscount Valentia; *m.* 1910, Jane, *e. d.* of Joseph C. Borwick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887 Capt. 1898; Military Attaché, Sofia, Belgrade, Bucharest, and Athens, 1911-13; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal; W. Africa, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp); attached to

Bulgarian Army in Balkan War, 1912, and to Rumanian Army in War against Bulgaria, 1913; European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; Military Attaché, Brussels, Copenhagen and Berne, 1918-22; retired from army, 1922. *Address:* Gorsehanger, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5334. *Club:* United Service.

LYON, Admiral Sir George Hamilton D'Oyly, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late George Kenneth Lyon, Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs. F. G. Swayne, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Warren Hastings D'Oyly, Bart.; *m.* 1912, Helenora Mary, *d.* of late J. C. H. Pierson and Mary Pierson; two *s.* (and one killed in action near Dunkirk, May 1940). *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; H.M.S. Britannia. Commander, 1916; Captain, 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Vice-Admiral, 1938; Admiral, 1942; served in H.M.S. Monarch, Grand Fleet, throughout European War, and was present at Battle of Jutland; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1929-31; Commodore (D) Commanding Home Fleet Destroyers, 1932-34; Rear-Admiral Commanding Third Cruiser Squadron, 1935-37; Commander-in-Chief Africa Station, 1938-40; Commander-in-Chief The Nore, 1941-43. Commander Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Greek Medal of Military Merit 1st Class; Grand Cross Order of Aviz of Portugal. *Recreations:* Rugby football; played full back for England, 1908, cricket, Hampshire and Royal Navy, golf, tennis. *Address:* Ramley Cottage, Pennington, nr. Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LYON, Kenneth, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Rainhill, Lancashire, 7 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late William Lyon and of Jessie Ellenor Lyon; *m.* 1st, 1913, Lucy (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. M. Geden, B.A., Rectory, Burrough; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Sybil Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Done Bushell, Harrow School. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Merton College, Oxford, Classical Postmaster, 1904-8, 1st class Lit. Hum. 1908. Entered Home Civil Service, 1909; Private Secretary to the Adj.-General to the Forces, 1912-16; served with H.M. Forces, 1916-19, Captain Royal Artillery (despatches twice); Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (The Right Hon. Sir L. Worthington-Evans; The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, The Right Hon. Stephen Walsh), 1921-24; Assist. Sec., the War Office, Whitehall, S.W., 1924-36; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1936-46; Member of United Kingdom Delegation to the Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Coronation medals 1911 and 1937, British War medal, Victory medal, Silver Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chevalier Legion of Honour, O.B.E. *Publications:* articles on literature and history, etc., in various journals. *Recreations:* wine, music. *Address:* The Old Barn, West Runton, Norfolk. *T.:* West Runton 101. *Club:* Authors'.

LYON, Percy Comyn, C.S.I. 1908; Emeritus Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; M.A. Oxon (by decree of Convocation), 1918; I.C.S. (retired); J.P.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1862; *s.* of William Lyon, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Adeline (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Henry Beverley, Judge of the High Court of Calcutta; one *s.*, P. H. B. Lyon, *q.v. Educ.:* King's School, Bruton, Somerset; Oriel College, Oxford. Posted to Assam, 1883; to Bengal, 1888; held posts as District Officer, Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records, and Commissioner under the Government of Bengal, 1888-1905; Chief Secretary; Member of the Board of Revenue, Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, 1905-12; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, 1912; Vice-President of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Bengal, 1914-17; retired, 1917; Assistant Secretary in Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1917-18; Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1918-28; Treasurer (1926-32) and Chairman of the Council (1930-35) of St. Hugh's College, Oxford; Member, Oxford City Council, 1920-22 and 1927-29. *Address:* Wester Ogil, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6910. *Club:* Reform.

LYON, Percy Hugh Beverley, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Rugby since 1931; *b.* 14 Oct. 1893; *s.* of P. C. Lyon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Nancy Elinor, 3rd *d.* of William Richardson of Guisborough and Sandsend; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; Oriel College, Oxford. Served with 6th Bn. the Durham Light Infantry, 1914-19; Captain, 1917; M.C. 1917; wounded, 1918; prisoner of war, May 1918; Newdigate Prize Poem, 1919; B.A. and M.A., 1919; 1st class Final School Lit. Hum., 1921; Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1921-26; Rector of the Edinburgh Academy, 1926-31. *Publications:* Songs of Youth and War, 1917; Turn Fortune, 1923; The Discovery of Poetry, 1930; Challenge to Youth, 1940; Editor, The Shorter Herodotus, 1923; Editor, The Merchant of Venice, 1934. *Address:* School House, Rugby.

LYON, Robert, M.A. (Dunelm), F.R.S.E.; Principal, Edinburgh College of Art; *b.* 18 Aug. 1894; 3rd *s.* of Charles Lyon, Elgin, and Grace Mortimer Wood, Yorks; *m.* 1924, Mabel Sansome Morrison, Blundellsands; one *s. Educ.:* Royal College of Art, London; British School at Rome. Served with King's Liverpool Regiment, 1914-19; Lecturer in Fine Art and Master of Painting, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne (Univ. of Durham), 1932; Tutor-organiser of Ashington Art Appreciation Class. Professional practice includes mural decoration for Council Chamber of Essex County Hall at Chelmsford, 1938. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 1 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh, 1. *T.:* 25502.

LYON, Ursula Mary; *d.* of late Captain Pender, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Massey David E. G. Lyon, *s.* of late Edmund David Lyon, Captain, 68th Durham Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; privately. Journalist contributing to The Queen, Ladies Field, etc., since 1905; personal assistant to Editress (not editor) of The Queen, 1908; Editress (not Editor), 1916; resigned, 1924; regular contributor Daily Telegraph, 1924-29; Eve, 1925; Woman's Magazine, Times, Evening News, etc.; served on various committees, 1914-18; mentioned in despatches for service under D.G.V.O. (War Office), 1917; Chairman of various committees of Representative Women convened for special purposes; member of Executive Committee British Women's Patriotic League since 1915; Chairman, 1931-36; Vice-Chairman, Society of Women Journalists, 1927, Chairman, 1929-37, Vice-President, 1937; Hon. Governor of Middlesex Hospital in recognition of services, 1917; Member Royal Institute of Public Health, 1926; Council of Royal Society of St. George since 1937; and of Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents since 1938; received Order of Mercy, 1916. *Publications:* Etiquette: A Guide to Public and Social Life, 1927; Mother and Child, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, fine needlework. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Ladies' Army and Navy.

LYON, Ven. William John, Archdeacon of Loughborough since 1940; Rector of Loughborough since 1935; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1935-40; Canon Theologian since 1940; *b.* 16 Jan. 1883; *s.* of George Hodgson and Susan Lyon; *m.* 1915, Mary Matilda Rodd; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Norwich Cathedral School: Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1909; Curate of S. George, E. Stonehouse, 1911-13; S. Andrew, Plymouth, 1913-15; Curate in Charge of S. Andrew, Bournemouth, 1915-19; Vicar of S. Andrew, Bournemouth, 1919-26; Rector of Sutton Coldfield, 1926-31; Rector of Hands-

worth, Birmingham, 1931-35; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1927-28; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1928-35. *Address:* The Rectory, Loughborough. *T.:* Loughborough 2780.

LYON-DALBERG-ACTON, family name of **Baron Acton.**

LYONS; family name of Baron Ennisdale.

LYONS, Abraham Montagu, K.C. 1933; Major and Dep. Asst. Director War Office; Col. 1944; Recorder of Great Grimsby since 1936; *b.* Lincoln, 1894; *o. s.* of R. and A. Lyons, West Bridgford, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Old Clee Grammar School, Lincs. Served in Army, 1914-1916; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; M.P. (C.) East Leicester, 1931-45; contested (C.) Clay Cross Division of Derbyshire, 1929, East Leicester, 1945; travelled extensively Africa, Canada, and U.S.A. *Publications:* several Canadian press series and miscellaneous articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Press, Unionist, 1900, Royal Aero; Leicester County.

LYONS, Dame Enid Muriel, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937; M.H.R. for Darwin, Tasmania, since 1943; *b.* Leesville, Tasmania, 9 July 1897; *d.* of William Charles Burnell; *m.* 1915, Rt. Hon. Joseph Aloysius Lyons, P.C., C.H. (*d.* 1939); five *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* State School; Teachers' Training College, Hobart. *Address:* Home Hill, Middle Road, Devonport, Tasmania. *Club:* Queen Mary, Hobart.

LYONS, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Ontario, Bishop of.

LYONS, Mrs. Miriam Isabel, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Belfast, 1880; *d.* of W. R. Nelson, linen manufacturer, Belfast; *m.* 1900, Major-General R. W. S. Lyons, Indian Medical Service, retired; one *s.* four *d.* President Poona Women's Branch of War and Relief Fund, Bombay, during European War. *Address:* Shierglas, Fleet, Hants.

LYONS, Most Rev. Patrick; *see* Kilmore, Bishop of.

LYONS, Most Rev. Patrick Francis, D.D., Univ. of Propaganda, Rome, 1927; Bishop of Christchurch, N.Z., since 1944; *b.* North Melbourne (Australia), 6 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Patrick Joseph Lyons and Catherine Cecilia McMahon. *Educ.:* Sisters of Mercy School, North Melbourne (Australia); Christian Brothers' School, West Melbourne; Christian Brothers' College, North Melbourne. Matriculated (University, Melbourne) Dec. 1917; Public Service (Navy Dept., Melbourne), 1918-22; Ecclesiastical studies: St. Columba's College, Springwood, N.S.W.; St. Patrick's College, Manly, N.S.W.; Pontifical Urban College of Propaganda Fide, Rome, 1923-27. Ordained Priest, Rome, 1927; Curate in Archdiocese of Melbourne, 1927-34 (Collingwood, Geelong, and Brunswick); appointed to St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1934; Administrator at Cathedral, Chancellor of Archdiocese and Secretary to Archbishop Mannix, Diocesan Consultor, 1938-44; also Vicar-General, 1939-44. *Address:* Catholic Cathedral, Christchurch, New Zealand.

LYONS, Brigadier Richard Clarke, C.I.E. 1946; M.C.; *b.* 4 June 1893; *m.* 1920, Francis Emily Gavin, *d.* of late Col. A. L. Lindesay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A. Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1914-27; Indian Army 1927; Chief Inspector of Armaments, India, 1942. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 23 Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4306. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LYONS, Thomas; M.P. (N. Ire.) North Tyrone since 1943; Farmer; *b.* 18 Feb. 1896; *s.* of J. J. Lyons, J.P., Farmer, Newtownstewart, Co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth McFarland, Ballinamallaght, Donemana, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1927, Clarice E. Kiss, Croydon, Sydney, Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, Dublin. Enlisted 1915 in N. Irish Horse, served European War, France, with that Regt. until transferred, 1917, to R. Irish Fus. (wounded); rejoined R. Irish Fus. 1918. Went to Australia, 1922; farmed in Victoria for some years, transferring to Sydney, 1927, then moved north to Tweed River District of N.S.W. where was engaged in banana-growing until just before War of 1939-45; returned N. Ireland, 1939; entered politics as result of by-election, Aug. 1943. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Riversdale, Newtownstewart, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Newtownstewart 253.

LYS, Rev. Francis John, M.A.; Hon. D.C.L., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 13 July 1863; *e. s.* of late F. D. Lys, Highclere, Weymouth, formerly Bere Regis; *m.* 1st, 1894, Elisabeth (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Jonathan Hopkinson, Frant, Sussex; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Baines, *yr. d.* of late Hon. Theodore Bruce, M.L.C. Adelaide. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Class. Hon. Mods. 1884; Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse 1885, 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. 1886. Assistant Master at Radley College, 1887-88; Lecturer, 1889, and later Fellow, Tutor, Senior Tutor, Bursar of Worcester College, Provost, 1919-46; Moderator (Classical Honours), 1899, 1900; Senior Proctor, 1917-18; Statutory Commissioner for University of Oxford, 1923; Vice-Chancellor Oxford University, 1932-35. *Publications:* Various articles, chiefly on educational subjects. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Pullen's Gate, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6870.

LYSAGHT, family name of **Baron Lisle.**

LYSAGHT, Desmond Royse, *b.* 22 April 1903; *s.* of late W. R. Lysaght, C.B.E.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1942. *Recreations:* racing, golf, travel. *Address:* Castleford, Chepstow, Monmouthshire. *T.:* Chepstow 233. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

LYSAGHT, Gerald Stuart, J.P. Somerset; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* Nina Beatrice, *d.* of late J. L. Press, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. High Sheriff of Somerset, 1917. *Address:* Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

LYSTER, Anthony St. George, C.S.I. 1943; Indian Service of Engineers, retired; *b.* 13 March 1888; *e. s.* of Major Charles Bybie Lyster, Newsholme, West Malvern, Worcs; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Prideaux, 2nd *d.* of Dr. John Delpratt Harris, 45 Southernhay, Exeter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant Engineer Public Works Department Punjab, India, 1911. Served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1915-19 (two medals, despatches). Chief Engineer and Secretary for Irrigation to Punjab Govt., 1940-43; President Punjab Engineering Congress, 1942; retired, 1943. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and travel. *Address:* Southernhay, Cliff Road, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 552. *Clubs:* Overseas League, East India and Sports.

LYSTER, Admiral Sir (Arthur) Lumley (St. George), K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1936; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 27 April 1888; *e. s.* of Arthur E. Lyster, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Daisy Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late Tankerville Chamberlayne of Cranbury Park, nr. Winchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; H.M.S. Britannia. European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Italy, Grand Fleet (D.S.O., Crown of Italy); H.M.S. Renown, 1919, during Prince of Wales' tour to Canada and Australasia; Captain, 1928; Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee, 1929-1930; H.M.S. Danae, 1932; Fifth Destroyer Flotilla, 1933-35; commanded R.N. Gunnery School, Chatham, 1935-36; commanded Gun Carriage, King George V.'s funeral, London, 1936 (C.V.O.); Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1936-

1937; H.M.S. Glorious, 1938-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; Rear-Adm. 1939; Scapa Flow, 1939-40; Norway, 1940 (despatches); Aircraft Carriers, Mediterranean Fleet, 1940-1941; attack on Taranto, 11th Nov. 1940 (C.B.); Fifth Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Air Services, 1941-42; Aircraft Carriers, Home Fleet, 1942-43 (C.B.E.); Vice-Adm. 1942; Flag Officer Carrier Training, 1943-1945; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hillside, Charminster, Dorset. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LYSTER, Robert Arthur, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.P.H., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); M.S.A.; Lecturer in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital (London University), 1911-41; Member of Faculty of Medicine and Board of Studies in Hygiene in the University of London; V.P. Medical Defence Union, 1911-42; Member Medical Board, Lord Mayor Treloar's Hospital, Alton; Chairman Nat. Soc. for Prevention of Venereal Disease; Member Public Health Advisory Committee of Labour Party; contested (Lab.) Winchester, 1929 and 1931, Preston, 1935; Lab. Member Bournemouth Town Council since 1929; Pres. Hants and Isle of Wight Federation Labour Parties; late County M.O. for Hampshire; also Chief School M.O. and Chief Tuberculosis Officer, 1908-29; Editor of Public Health, 1918-25; Pres. Association of County Medical Officers of Health, 1926-27; Specialist Sanitary Officer for Barracks and Camps and Venereal Diseases Officer, in Winchester Area, Southern Command; Member Advisory Com. for the Welfare of Blind Persons (Ministry of Health); Member of Ministry of Health Com. on Sewage Disposal. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queen's College and Mason University College, Birmingham; Birmingham University and London University; Priestley Scholar in Chemistry, Exhibition in Hygiene; Associate of Mason University College; Fellow of various scientific societies; late Examiner in Public Health in University of Leeds, and in Forensic Medicine and for the Diploma in Public Health, University of Aberdeen, and Examiner in State Medicine in the University of London; late Examiner in Hygiene and Forensic Medicine, University of London and Glasgow; late Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham; President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1925-26; Bacteriologist to West Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1904-5; Medical Officer of Health, Urban District of Handsworth, Staffs., 1906-8; Lecturer in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham, 1902-10. *Publications:* First Stage Hygiene; Second Stage Hygiene; School Hygiene; Prevention of Diphtheria; various articles and papers on scientific and other subjects in addition to official reports. *Address:* 33 Methuen Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 64; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.

LYTHGOE, James, C.B.E. 1945; Treasurer of the City, Manchester, since 1940; *b.* 21 Oct. 1891; *s.* of James Clare Lythgoe; *m.* 1918, Dorothy May Ashworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Warehousemen and Clerks Orphan Schools, Cheadle Hulme; Stand Grammar School. Entered Manchester Corporation Treasurer's Dept., 1907; Ministry of Munitions Finance Dept., 1916-1919; Assistant Treasurer, Manchester Corporation, 1922; Deputy Treasurer, 1923-1940. Member Council of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants; Member Rushcliffe Nurses and Midwives Committees; Chairman Superannuation Sub-Committee. Member National Savings Committee, 1941-44. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of Manchester Savings Committee, 1941-44, Hon. Treasurer since 1945. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 34 Carrwood Road, Wilmslow, nr. Manchester. *T.:* Wilmslow 3234; Town Hall, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester Central 3377. *Club:* National Liberal.

LYTTELTON, family name of **Viscount Cobham.**

LYTTELTON, Hon. Mrs. Alfred, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; D.B.E. 1917 (Dame Edith Lyttelton); *d.* of late A. Balfour; *m.* 1892, late Right Hon. Alfred Lyttelton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Member of Council of Soc. for Psychical Research (President, 1933-34); Member Executive Committee of National Theatre; Governor of Vic.-Wells; Governor and Member of Executive of Stratford Memorial Theatre; War Refugees Committee, 1914-18: Deputy Director of Women's Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1917-19; British Substitute Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931, at Geneva. *Publications: Plays:* Warp and Woof; The Thumbscrew; Peter's Chance; various small plays; literary essays; papers on Psychical Research, etc. *Books:* Biography of Alfred Lyttelton; The Faculty of Communion; The Sinclair Family; Our Superconscious Mind, 1931; Travelling Days, 1933; Some cases of Prediction, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, drama. *Address:* 18 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7460.

LYTTELTON, Dame Edith; *see* Lyttelton, Hon. Mrs. Alfred.

LYTTELTON, Hon. George William; late Assistant Master, Eton College; *b.* of 9th Viscount Cobham, *q.v.*; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1919, Pamela Marie, *d.* of late Charles Adeane, C.B.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Finndale House, Grundisburgh, Suffolk.

LYTTELTON, Capt. Rt. Hon. Oliver, P.C. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; M.P. (U.) Aldershot Division of Hants since 1940; Chairman Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. since 1945; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton and Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton, *q.v.*; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Lady Moira Godolphin Osborne, 4th *d.* of 10th Duke of Leeds; two *s.* (and one killed in action) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Joined army at outbreak of War, and Grenadier Guards, Dec. 1914; served continuously on active service, 1915-18; Adjutant 3rd Battalion, 15 Oct. 1915-18; Brigade Major 4th Guards Brigade, Feb. 1918; 2nd Guards Brigade, Sept. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Managing Director of the British Metal Corporation, Ltd.; Controller of Non-Ferrous Metals, 1939-40; President of Board of Trade, 1940-41; Minister of State and member of War Cabinet, 1941-42; Minister of Production and Member of War Cabinet, 1942-45; President of Board of Trade and Minister of Production, May-July, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting, played golf for Cambridge Univ. 1913. *Address:* Wittersham House, Wittersham, Kent. *Clubs:* Buck's, St. James's, Turf, Grillon's.

LYTTON, family name of **Earl of Lytton.**

LYTTON, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1880; **Victor Alexander George Robert Lytton;** K.G., *cr.* 1933; P.C. 1919; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; Grand Cross Order of Crown of Belgium, *cr.* 1926; Bailiff Grand Cross, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1945; Hon. LL.D. University of Manchester, 1933; D.L., J.P. Hertfordshire; Baronet, 1838; Baron Lytton, 1866; Viscount Knebworth, 1880; *b.* Simla, 9 August 1876; *s.* of 1st Earl and Edith, *d.* of Hon. Edward Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1902, Pamela, C.I. 1927, *d.* of late Sir Trevor Chichele-Plowden; (eldest *s.* killed in flying accident, 1933, younger *s.* killed in action, 1942) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman of the Royal Commission for the Brussels, Rome, and Turin Exhibitions, 1910, 1911; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1916; Additional Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, 1917; British Commissioner for Propaganda in France, 1918; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1919-20; Under-Secretary of State for India, 1920-22; Gover-

nor of Bengal, 1922-27; Viceroy and Acting Governor-General of India, 10 April-9 Aug. 1925; Leader of Indian delegation to the 8th and 9th Assemblies of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1927 and 1928; Chairman Palestine Potash Ltd.; Chairman of Central London Electricity Ltd.; Chm. of the London Power Company; Chairman Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd.; President Garden Cities and Town Planning Assoc.; Chm. of the Old Vic.; Pres. of the Central School of Speech-training and Dramatic Art; Chm. of U.N.A. a British delegate to the League of Nations, Sept. 1931; Chairman of the League of Nations Mission to Manchuria, Jan. 1932; Chairman of the Permanent Committee of Conciliation and Arbitration between Holland and Turkey, created 1935; Chairman of the Council of Aliens, 1939-41 (Foreign Office); Chairman of the Entertainments National Service Committee, 1942-45 (Ministry of Labour); owns about 600 acres. *Publications:* Life of Edward Bulwer, First Lord Lytton, 1913; Old Treasure, 1934; New Treasure, 1934; Antony Viscount Knebworth—A Record of Youth, 1935; The Web of Life, 1938; Pundits and Elephants, 1942; Love Incarnate, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, skating, and ski-ing. *Heir:* b. Hon. Neville (Stephen) Lytton, *q.v.* *Address:* Knebworth House, Knebworth. *T.:* Knebworth 2310; 18 Chester Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8810. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Earl of Balfour, C. F. Cobbold, Earl of Erne, Hon. Christopher M. Woodhouse.

LYTTON, Hon. Neville (Stephen); O.B.E. 1918; Legion d'honneur; artist-painter; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Lytton and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Earl; *m.* 1899, Judith Anne Dorothea, *o. c.* of late Wilfrid Scawen Blunt (now Baroness Wentworth, *q.v.*, who obtained a divorce, 1923); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; graduate of University of Paris (école des Beaux Arts), 1899. Major Royal Sussex Regiment & General Staff; wounded in France, 1916 (despatches 4 times); contributor (by invitation) to International Exhibitions of Rome and Antwerp; regular contributor to all principal exhibitions in France and England; Balcombe Frescoes, 1923; Sociétaire of Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris. Amateur Tennis Champion, 1911, 1913; International Amateur Tennis Champion and holder of the International Cup, Paris, 1911, 12, 13. *Publications:* Water Colour; The Press and the General Staff, 1921; The English Country Gentleman; Life in Unoccupied France, 1942. *Address:* c/o The Earl of Lytton, The Manor House, Knebworth.

LYVEDEN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1859), **Robert Fitzpatrick Courtenay Vernon;** *b.* 1 Feb. 1892; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Fanny Zelie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Major Hill of Wollaston Hall, Wellingboro; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Harrow. Assistant Paymaster R.N.R., 1914.

LYWOOD, Air Vice-Marshal Oswyn George William Gifford, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1918; Director Automatic Telephone & Electric Company Ltd. since 1946; *b.* 21 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Col. E. G. Lywood, R.M., and late Ethel May Wells; *m.* 1915, Hilda Jessie Foster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt. (Suppl. R. of O.), 1912; attached to R.F.C. 1914 (despatches); transferred to R.A.F. on formation, 1917; Sqn. Ldr. 1924; Wing Cdr. 1930; Group Capt. 1938; Air Cdre. 1941; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1943; C.S.O. H.Q. Inland Area, R.A.F. 1924; Air Ministry, Dept. of D.O.S.D. (Signals), 1930; H.Q. Coastal Area, 1934; Chairman Wireless Telegraphy Board, 1937; D.D. of S., Air Ministry, 1938; D. of S., Air Ministry, 1941; A.O.C. No. 26 Group 1942-46; retired 1946. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* Hollywood Manor, West Kingsdown, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* West Kingsdown 318. *Club:* United Service.

M

MAASKOFF, Anton, violinist; *b.* New York, 12 Jan. 1893; *s.* of the Russian actor-manager M. Maurice Moscovitch. *Educ.:* New York; Manchester. Made his first public appearance at the Halle Concerts in Manchester under Dr. Hans Richter; has toured in Europe, S. America, S. Africa, and other countries; lived with the late Edvard Grieg in Bergen, Norway; studied with Dr. Adolf Brodsky. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and chess.

MAASS, Otto, C.B.E. 1946; F.R.S. 1940; F.R.C.S. 1932; M.Sc., Ph.D.; Macdonald Professor of Physical Chemistry since 1923, and Chairman, Dept. of Chemistry, since 1937; McGill Univ.; Director and Consulting Physical Chemist, Canadian Pulp and Paper Research Institute; Director Chemical Warfare and Smoke Dept., Nat. Defence, Ottawa; *b.* 8 July 1890; *s.* of Max Maass and Sophie vom Kolke; *m.* 1926, Carol Edna Robertson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill Univ.; Berlin Univ.; Harvard Univ. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1912; Professor in charge of Physical Chemistry, McGill University, since 1917; Member, Montreal Section, Society of Chemical Industry (Chairman, 1932-33), London Soc. of Chemical Industry, American Chemical Society, Canadian Institute of Chemistry (President 1938-39); member of National Research Council of Canada, 1939; President Section III Royal Society of Canada, 1940-1941. *Publications:* Introduction to Physical Chemistry, 1931, rev. 1939; Papers dealing with physical chemistry and pulp and paper processing. *Address:* 32 Thornhill Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Fitzroy 4307. *Club:* University, Montreal.

MABANE, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. 1944; M.A.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Joseph Greenwood and Margaret Mabane, Leeds; *m.* 1944, Stella J., *d.* of late Julian Duggan, Buenos Aires. *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War in Near East and France, East Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-19; Captain and Adjutant; Warden, University Settlement, Liverpool, 1920-23; Director T. Mabane & Sons, Ltd., 1921-39; M.P. (Nat. Lib.) Huddersfield, 1931-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1931-1932; Assist. Postmaster-General, 1939; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1939-42; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1942-45; Minister of State, 1945. *Publications:* various contributions to newspapers and periodicals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 1 Palmer St., S.W.1; 36 Lands Lane, Leeds. *Clubs:* Pratt's, National Liberal; Leeds, Leeds.

MABBOTT, John David, C.M.G. 1946; Fellow since 1924 and Tutor of St. John's Coll., Oxford; *b.* 18 Nov. 1898; *s.* of late Walter John and Elizabeth Mabbott; *m.* 1934, Doreen Roach. *Educ.:* Berwickshire High School; Edinburgh Univ.; St. John's College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Reading University, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1923; John Locke Scholar, University of Oxford, 1923. *Publications:* Contributions to Philosophy, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Classical Quarterly, Mind. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Mansel House, Museum Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3460.

MACADAM, Ivison Stevenson, C.B.E. 1935; M.V.O. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.E.; A.M.I.Mech.E.; Director-General Royal Inst. of International Affairs since 1946; *b.* 18 July 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Col. W. Ivison Macadam, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh; *m.* 1934, Caroline Ladd. *e. d.* of Elliott Corbett, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melville College, Edinburgh; King's College, London; Christ's College, Cambridge. Fellow of King's College, London.

Served European War, 1914-19, City of Edinburgh (Fortress) Royal Engineers; Officer commanding Royal Engineers, Archangel, North Russian Expeditionary Force (despatches thrice); Assistant Director-General and Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Information, 1939-41; Secretary, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1929-46; a Founder and Trustee of the National Union of Students; Member of Council of King George's Jubilee Trust. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 32 Chesham Place, Belgrave Sq., S.W.1; Runton Old Hall, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.:* Sloane 6815. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, United University.

MacADAM, William, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of Leeds; Hon. Physician, General Infirmary, Leeds; Consulting Physician, Halifax General Hospital, Hon. Consulting Physician, Clayton Hospital, Wakefield; *b.* 10 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Archibald MacAdam, Corstorphine; *m.* Irene M. H. Tincker, M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. Honours, with Brunton Memorial Prize, 1909; F.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1932; Lecturer in Pathology, University of Leeds; Capt. R.A.M.C. (1915-19); Pathologist Welsh Military Hospital and 34th General Hospital, etc.; McCunn and Carnegie Research Scholar Path. Chem. of Glasgow University, etc. *Publications:* numerous contributions and papers in various scientific and medical journals. *Address:* 40 Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 28441. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

McADAM, William; M.P. (Lab.) Salford North since 1945; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Robert McAdam, ex-member of Hoddam Parish Council and School Board; *m.* 1913, Helen MacFarlane; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hoddam School, Ecclefechan. Clerk, soldier, railway porter, goods guard, yard foreman. National Executive Committee N.U.R. Scottish Executive Committee Labour Party. *Publication:* Birth, Growth and Eclipse of Glasgow and South Western Railway Company, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Overdale Gardens, Glasgow, S.2.

McADAM, William Alexander; C.M.G. 1946; Agent-General for British Columbia since 1941; *b.* Manchester, 19 Dec. 1889; *s.* of John and Margaret F. McAdam; *m.* 1914, Inez, *d.* of late William Chalmers Duncan, founder of Duncan, B.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hulme Grammar School, Manchester. British Linen Bank, Edinburgh, 1905-10; Associate Member Institute of Scottish Bankers; Canadian Bank of Commerce, Vancouver, B.C., 1910-1913; established Accountancy business at Duncan, B.C., 1915; Publicity and Industrial Commissioner for City of Victoria, B.C., 1919; Acting Sec. to Minister of Finance, 1920, subsequently Sec. to Municipal Investigation Committee, British Columbia Govt.; joined permanent staff British Columbia Civil Service as Asst. Deputy Minister of Finance, 1922; proceeded to London as Sec. to Office of Agent-General, 1923; Acting Agent-Gen., 1934-41. *Recreations:* Association football, cricket, and golf; Member of F.A. Council, representing Dominion of Canada. *Address:* British Columbia House, 1/3 Regent Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Columbary, Piccy, London. *T.:* Whitehall 6857. *Clubs:* Constitutional, East India and Sports, Royal Automobile; Richmond Rotary.

MacALISTER, Sir Ian, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A. Oxon; *b.* Liverpool, 1 April 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John MacAlister and *Elizabeth Batley*; *m.* 1909, *Frances Dorothy, cr. d.* of late Robert Cooper Seaton, M.A.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Merton College, Oxford (Modern History Exhibition); Second Class Classical Moderations, 1899; Second Class Literæ Humaniores, 1901. Aide-de-Camp and Secretary to Major-General the Earl of Dundonald, General Officer commanding the Canadian Army, 1902-4; Secretary, R.I.B.A., 1908-43; Lt., Royal Defence Corps, 1916-19; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Honorary Member of American Institute of Architects, 1936. *Address:* 53 The Pryors, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1043. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

See also A. D. Divine.

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart, Litt.D. (Cambridge, Dublin, and University of Wales); LL.D. (Glasgow); F.S.A., A.R.C.O.; Professor of Celtic Archæology, University College, Dublin, 1909-43; Organist and Choirmaster, Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, 1920-27; President of the Royal Irish Academy, 1926-31; Pres. R.S.A.I., 1925-28; Pres., Cambrian Archaeological Assoc. 1932-1933, 1934-35; Chairman, Ancient Monuments Advisory Council, I.F.S.; Member of I.F.S. Historical MSS. Commission; *s.* of Professor Alexander Macalister; *b.* Dublin, 8 July 1870. *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; private study in Germany; Cambridge University. Director of Excavations, Palestine Exploration Fund, 1900-9 and 1923-24. *Publications:* Studies in Irish Epigraphy, 3 vols., 1897-1907; Excavations in Palestine (with Dr. F. J. Bliss), 1902; The Vision of Merlino, 1903; Bible Sidelights from the Mound of Gezer, 1906; Two Irish Arthurian Romances, 1908; Memorial Slabs of Clonmacnois, 1909; A History of Civilization in Palestine, 1912, 2nd ed. 1921; The Excavation of Gezer, 3 vols., 1912; The Philistines, Their History and Civilization, 1913; A Grammar of the Nuri Language, 1914; Muiredach, Abbot of Monasterboice, His Life and Surroundings, 1914; The History and Antiquities of Inis Cealtra, 1916; Leabhar Gabhála (with Prof. MacNeill), 1916; The Life of Ciaran of Clonmacnois, 1921; A Text-book of European Archæology, 1921; Ireland in Pre-Celtic Times, 1921; Report on the Excavation of the Hill of Ophel, Jerusalem, 1925; A Century of Excavation in Palestine, 1925; 2nd edn., 1930; The Archæology of Ireland, 1927, 2nd edn., 1944; Suite in D Minor, for piano and violin, 1927; A [school] History of Western Europe, 1928; The Excavation of Uisneach (with Dr. R. Ll. Praeger), 1929; Tara, a Pagan Sanctuary of Ancient Ireland, 1931; Ancient Ireland, 1935; The Secret Languages of Ireland, 1936; Translation of Dr. R. R. Schmidt's Der Geist der Vorzeit, 1936; The Book of the Taking of Ireland vol. i. 1938, vol. ii., 1939, vol. iii. 1940, vol. iv., 1941; The Book of Fermoy, 1939; Corpus Inscriptionum Celticarum, 1945; The Book of Ui Maine, 1943; Monasterboice, its history and monuments, 1946. *Address:* Barrmore, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge.

McALISTER, Samuel, C.B.E. 1944; Manager, The Royal Bank of Canada, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; *b.* 10 May 1896; *s. s.* of late Francis McAlister, Dunlaoghaire, Co. Dublin, Ireland; *m.* 1927, Jessie A., *cr. d.* of late F. Smith, C.B.E., J.P., Pollard Hall, Gomersal, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley Coll., Dublin. Served European War, Royal Navy, 1914-19. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Rua Gustavo Sampaio 177, Rio de Janeiro. *Clubs:* Jockey, Rio de Janeiro; Gavea Golf and Country.

McALLISTER, Gilbert; M.P. (Lab.) for Rutherglen since 1945; *b.* 26 Mar. 1906; *y. s.* of Archibald McAllister, J.P., Wishaw; *m.* 1937, Elizabeth May, *d.* of William Glen, Saltcoats; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wishaw High School; Glasgow University. President, Glasgow University Labour Club. Served on staff of Motherwell Times, Bulletin, Daily Record, and as special correspondent for United Press of America. Assignments covered included Plenary Sessions of League of Nations at Geneva, Moscow, and Lusitania Salvage Expedition in 1935. Secretary, Town and Country Planning Assoc., 1936-38; Editor, Town and Country Planning, 1936-42; Hon. Treasurer, Town and Country Planning Assoc. 1944; Manager, New Zealand Public Relations Council, 1938-40; served on Public Relations staff of Ministry of Food, and later as Public Relations Officer to Lord Reith's Reconstruction Group, 1940-42; Group

Labour Manager, Parnall Aircraft, 1942-43. Former Hon. Secretary, Glasgow Press Club; Editor, Merchant Navy Journal since 1943. Director, E. Walter George Ltd; Member Public Accounts Committee, 1945-46. *Publications:* James Maxton: The Portrait of a Rebel, 1935; The Book Crisis (with J. B. Priestley and others), 1940; Town and Country Planning—The Prelude to Post-War Reconstruction (with Elizabeth McAllister), 1941; Homes, Towns and Countryside—A Practical Plan for Britain (edited, with Elizabeth McAllister), 1945; Houses as Homes, 1945; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica and Encyclopædia Britannica Book of the Year on housing and town planning. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 17 Park Square East, N.W.1.; 55 Kenilworth Avenue, Wishaw, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Welbeck 3633, Wishaw 270. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile, Press.

McALPINE, Sir Alfred Robert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 11 May 1907; *s.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 2nd Bt. and Lillias Cooper, *d.* of Thomas Bishop; *S.* father, 1934. *Heir:* *u.* William Hepburn, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Felcourt, Lingfield, Surrey

McALPINE, Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Temp. Col. (local Brig.) R.A.M.C.; Physician in charge of Department for Nervous Diseases, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; *b.* 19 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bt., and late Florence Palmer; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Meg. Sidebottom (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Diana, *d.* of Bertram Plummer, 6 Springfield Road, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Glasgow University; Paris. M.B., Ch.B., Glasgow, 1913; joined R.A.M.C., Aug. 1914; served France till 1915; Aug. 1915, joined Navy as Surgeon Lieutenant, R.N.; served afloat until 1918 (despatches); elected to staff of several London Hospitals; became Neurologist to Middlesex Hospital, 1924; F.R.C.P., 1933. *Publications:* various publications in medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Wentworth Golf.

McALPINE, Sir (Thomas) Malcolm, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Public Works Contractor; Partner, Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons; Chairman, Dorchester Hotel, Ltd.; *b.* 19 June 1877; *s.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bart., and Agnes Hepburn; *m.* 1903, Maud Dees; three *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy. *Recreations:* racing, fishing, golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* Fairmile Court, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham (Surrey) 90; North Foreland Hall, Broadstairs. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, Royal Automobile, St. Stephen's.

MACAN-MARKAR, Hadji Sir Mohamed, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Director of the Bank of Ceylon; Merchant; Senior Partner O. L. M. Macan Markar, Colombo, Cairo, and Jerusalem; Director of Moslem Educational Society Ltd.; Director of the Galle Face Land and Building Co., Ltd.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1879; *e. s.* of late Osuman Lebbe Marikar Macan Markar, and of Aamina Umma, *d.* of Mudaliyar Cassile Bronc. Cassie Lebbe Marikar; *m.* 1910, Noorul Neima (*decd.*) *e. d.* of late S. L. Naina Marikar Hadjiar; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Colombo. Consul for Turkey, 1903-15; member of Galle Municipal Council, 1906-31; returned as the first Muslim member to Ceylon Legislative Council, 1924-30; member for Batticoloa South seat, State Council, 1931-36; Minister of Communication and Works, 1931-1936; Chairman of now defunct Ceylon Electricity Board, 1936-37. *Recreations:* played for the Wesley College Cricket Eleven, 1898 and 1899; cricket and walking. *Address:* Muirburn, Turret Road, Cinnamon Gardens, Colombo; G.O.H. Buildings, Fort, Colombo. *T.A.:* Macan, Colombo. *T.:* 4697 and 4975.

McANALLY, Sir Henry William Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1918; late Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Arthur Acheson McAnally; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Hellen, *y. d.* of late Alfred Sandilands; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). B.A. 1892; M.A. 1942; entered War Office, 1894; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, 1896-99; Resident Clerk, 1899; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1899-1902, Secretary to Royal Commission on Militia and Volunteers, 1903; Principal Clerk, 1905; Assistant Secretary, Air Board, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918; Chairman 1919-1930, Air Ministry Industrial Whitley Council; retired, 1930; J.P. Co. of London, Kensington Division; Chairman Camberwell Local Employment Committee, 1933-40; Member London (No. 2) Conscientious Objectors Tribunal, 1940. *Publications:* Articles in various journals. *Recreations:* Italian studies; Irish historical research. *Address:* 58 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MACANDIE, George Lionel, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Brisbane, 26 June 1877; *s.* of William Macandie, Forres, Scotland; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of William Hood, Brisbane; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Queensland Public Service, 1896; Associate Federal Institute of Accountants; transferred to Commonwealth Defence Department, 1901; Secretary, Navy Office, Australia, 1914; retired list, 1946. *Club:* Navy, Army, and Air Force, Melbourne.

MACANDREW, Colonel Sir Charles Glen, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.P. (U.) Bute and Northern division of Ayr and Bute since 1935; Member of Racecourse Betting Control Board since 1938; Member Medical Research Council, 1942; *b.* 13 Jan 1888; *s.* of F. G. MacAndrew; *m.* 1918, Lilian Cathleen Curran (from whom he obtained a divorce 1938); one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Mona, *d.* of J. A. Ralston Mitchell, Perceton House, by Irvine; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. M.P. (U.) Ayr and Bute, Kilmarnock Division, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Partick Division, Glasgow, 1931-35; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, House of Commons, May-July 1945; commanded Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1932-1936. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Newfield, Kilmarnock, Scotland. *T.:* Drybridge 200. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MACANDREW, Lt.-Col. James Orr, Ayrshire Yeomanry; *b.* 22 June 1899; *s.* of F. G. MacAndrew. Knock Castle, Largs; *m.* 1944, Eileen, *o. d.* of Robin Butterfield. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined R.F.C. 1917; M.P. (U.) Ayr and Bute South Ayrshire division, 1931-35; travelled extensively. *Address:* South Park, Ayr. *T.:* Ayr 4783. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

MACARA, Sir Charles Douglas, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 19 April 1904; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lillian Mary, *d.* of John Chapman, of Boyton Court, East Sutton, Kent; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1926, Quenilda, *d.* of late Herbert Whitworth, St. Anne's-on-Sea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Heir:* *s.* William Barry, *b* 29 July 1930. *Address:* 2 Wellington Crescent, Whalley Range, Manchester.

McARTHUR, Donald Neil, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.; Director, Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen, and Research Lecturer in Soil Science, University of Aberdeen; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, and Interim Director of Research, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 2 Aug. 1892; *o. c.* of Donald McArthur and Anne Dewar; *m.* Anne Videon Brough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Univ. of Glasgow Research Student). Demonstrator in Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College; Physical Chemist to Glasgow and West of Scotland Radium Committee, University, Glasgow; Lecturer in Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College. *Publications:* Agricultural progress; Papers in Transactions of Chemical Society, Transactions of Society of Chemical Industry, Journal West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Macaulay Institute, Craigiebuckler, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 7391.

MacARTHUR, General of the Army Douglas, Hon. G.C.B., *cr.* 1943; Congressional Medal of Honor; D.S.C.; D.S.M.; Commander-in-Chief, Far East; C.-in-C. of Allied Forces, South-West Pacific Area, 1942; *b.* Arkansas, 26 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Arthur MacArthur and Mary P. Hardy; *m.* Jean Faircloth; one *s.* *Educ.:* United States Military Academy (graduated 1903). 2nd Lt. Engineers, 1903; Capt. 1911; Major, 1915; Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1925; General, 1930. Served European War (twice wounded); Superintendent United States Military Academy, 1919; in Philippines, 1922-25; commanding Philippine Dept. 1928; Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, 1930-35; Director Organisation of National Defense, Commonwealth Govt. of the Philippines, 1935; retired, 1937; Field Marshal of the Philippine Army, 1936. *Address:* G.H.Q., Tokio.

MACARTHUR, Sir (William) Oliphant, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1939; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1929, Elisabeth Duff, *widow* of Edward Ellis Jackson. *Educ.:* City of London School; Queens' College, Cambridge; Divisional Food Commissioner, N. Midland Division, 1919-21; Divisional Food Officer, N. Midland Division, 1938-41; Chief Divisional Food Officer, North-East England, 1941-45. *Recreations:* cricket, bridge. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Borough, Nottingham.

MACARTHUR, Lieut.-General Sir William Porter, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; retd.; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of J. P. MacArthur, Belfast; *m.* Eugénie Thérèse, *d.* of late Dr. L. F. Antelme, Paris and Mauritius; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast, M.D., B.Ch., D.Sc.(Hon.), F.R.C.P., Lond., F.R.C.P. Irel., D.P.H. (Oxford), D.T.M. and H. (Camb.). Arnott Medal, 1929; Chadwick Medal, 1935. Examiner Universities of Cambridge, Liverpool, London, and Royal College of Surgeons, England; Referee in Tropical Medicine, University of London; Professor of Tropical Medicine, R.A.M. College, 1922-29 and 1932-34; Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1929-34; Deputy Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1934-35; Commandant and Director of Studies, R.A.M. College, 1935-38; Director-General of Army Medical Services, 1938-41; K.H.P. 1930-41; retired pay, 1941. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, Major-General Hon. James William, V.D., B.A., LL.B.; Chairman Camden Park Estate, Ltd., N.S.W.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late Capt. Hon. A. A. W. Onslow, R.N., M.L.C., and Elizabeth S., *d.* of late Hon. James Macarthur of Camden Park, N.S.W.; *m.* 1897, Enid, *d.* of late A. H. Macarthur; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined N.S.W. Mounted Rifles (now 6th Australian Light Horse), 1891; subsequently commanded the regiment, and later 1st Light Horse Brigade Commonwealth Military Forces; served S. African War, and in Relief of Chitral attached to 1st Batt. K.R.R.; in European War served in A.I.F. Overseas Transport Service; retired with rank Major-General in Australian Military Force, 1924; Member N.S.W. Legislative Assembly, 1907-22; Member Legislative Council of N.S.W. 1922-34; was Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, fly-fishing. *Address:* Camden Park, Menangle, N.S.W. *T.:* Camden 117. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Australian, Australasian Pioneers', Sydney.

[*Died Nov.* 1946.

MACARTNEY, Sir Alexander Miller, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1799; *b.* 24 July 1869; *S.* brother, 1942; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Catherine (*d.* 1904), *d.* of A. Miller, Merindindi, Victoria. *Heir:* *b.* John Barrington [*b.* 1873; *m.* 1909, Selina, *d.* of W. Koch, Mackay, Queensland; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Calen, near Mackay, Queensland, Australia.

MACARTNEY, Carlile Aylmer, Research Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1936; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Carlile Henry Hayes Macartney; *m.* 1923, Nedella, *d.* of late Col. Dimitri Mamarchev, Bulgarian Army; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar, Pitt Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar). Served European War, 1914-18; H.B.M. Vice-Consul (acting), Vienna, 1921-25; with Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926-28; Intelligence Department, League of Nations Union, 1928-36; Research Department, Foreign Office, 1939-46. *Publications:* The Social Revolution in Austria, 1926; Survey of International Affairs for 1925, Part II (with other authors) 1927; The Magyars in the Ninth Century, 1930; National States and National Minorities, 1934; Hungary (Modern World Series), 1934 (Hungarian edition, revised, 1936); Hungary and her Successors, 1937; Studies in the Earliest Hungarian historical sources, I-IV, 1938-1940; Problems of the Danube Basin, 1942 (Hungarian translation, 1943); Contributions to Encyclopaedia Britannica, 13th and 14th editions, and to British and Central European Reviews; translations. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* All Souls' College, Oxford: Hornbeams, Boars Hill, nr. Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85224.

MACARTNEY, Sir Edward Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Solicitor; senior partner firm Thynne and Macartney; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland, 24 Jan. 1863; *y. s.* of Wm. Isaac Macartney, Commissioner of Police, Ceylon; *m.* 1888, Caroline Tottenham Lucas, *d.* of Pollet Cardew, P.M.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Holywood, Enniskillen; Gracehill and Dublin. Four years business and legal training, Belfast; arrived Queensland, 1883; joined Queensland National Bank; admitted a Solicitor, 1891, and a Notary Public, 1894; national member for Toowong, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1911, 1912, 1915 and 1918; City of Brisbane, 1909-11; Minister for Lands, 1911; resigned portfolio, 1912; Leader of Opposition, 1915 and 1918; Agent-General for Queensland, 1929-31; Chairman Brisbane Board National Bank of Australasia, Ltd.; Chairman Directors Queensland Newspapers Proprietary Ltd.; Australian Chemical Co. Ltd., and Dry Ice Queensland Ltd.; Director British Traders Insurance Co. Ltd. *Address:* Lissanoure, Moray Street New Farm, Brisbane. *T.A.:* Thymac. *T.:* B 2143. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane, Brisbane.

MACASKIE, Charles Frederick Cunningham C.M.G. 1946; *b.* 26 March 1888; *s.* of late C. F. C. Macaskie, Ilkley, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Barrister Gray's Inn; entered North Borneo Civil Service, 1910; Chief Justice and Deputy Governor, North Borneo, 1934-45; Brig., Chief Civil Affairs Officer, British Borneo, 1945-46. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Tuck Hill, Broadwater, Stanthorpe, Queensland.

MACASKIE, Nicholas Lechmere Cunningham, K.C. 1930; Chief of Legal Division of Control Commission of Germany, British Element, since 1945; Recorder of Sheffield since 1941; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Stuart Cunningham Macaskie, K.C., and Emily Lechmere Pugh; *m.* 1913, Jane Mary, *cr. d.* of late James Mark Tuohy; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Belgium; France. Bachelier ès lettres Paris University 1902; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; Revising Barrister on North Eastern Circuit, 1912-14; Recorder of York, 1932-41; served Army, 1917-19; Member of Council of Legal Education; Member of Board of Legal Studies, 1935-45. *Address:* 27 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 6763; 2 Temple Gdns., E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1807. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Garrick, Pegasus; Yorkshire, York.

MACASSEY, Rev. Ernest Livingston, D.D. (Lambeth) 1935; M.A.; T.D.; Vicar of Mapledurham, Oxon, since 1935; 3rd *s.* of late L. L. Macassey, M.Inst.C.E. Holywood, Co. Down; *m.* 1911; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood; Elstow, Bed-

ford; Hertford College, Oxford (M.A., B.D.). 2nd Lieut. K.S.L.I. 1907-10; Ordained 1910. Worked in London Diocese for 25 years in poor parishes; Vicar of East Grinstead, 1924-25; Chaplain Territorial Army, 1911-1932; Senior Chaplain, Home Counties Division, 1922-32; served European War, 1914-19. Formerly paragraphist and special writer Evening Standard, Sunday Dispatch. *Publications:* Lenten Readings, 1935; Peter (joint), 1935; Selected Carols for a Village Choir, 1939; A Hymn for the Home Front (10th impression); A Victory Thanksgiving Service, 1945 (2nd impression); special articles Daily Express, Daily Mail, Daily Telegraph, etc. *Address:* The Vicarage, Mapledurham, Oxon. *T.:* Kidmore End 2271. *Club:* Carlton.

MACASSEY, Sir Lynden (Livingston), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Independent Chairman of the Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers Assoc.; Independent Chairman, Reuter's Trust; Deputy Chairman of Settle Speakman & Co. Ltd.; Director of Projectile and Engineering Co. Ltd. and of Investment Registry Ltd.; Vice-Pres., Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society; *b.* 14 June 1876; *e. s.* of late L. L. Macassey, M.Inst.C.E., Holywood, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Jeanne, *o. c.* of Robert M'Farland, Melbourne and Barooga, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood; Bedford; T.C.D.; London Univ.; M.A., LL.D., D.Sc. A Governor of London School of Economics (London Univ.); Chairman (1922-44) of Governors and Hon. Fellow of Queen Mary Coll. (London Univ.); Vice-Chairman of Soc. of Comparative Legislation; President of Institute of Arbitrators; Member of Board of Editors of American Arbitration Journals; F.S.S. a Vice-President Institute of Transport, 1921-22; President, 1924-25; trained and worked as an engineer; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; K.C. 1912; Bencher, 1922; Treasurer, 1934-35; Hon. Member of American and Canadian Bar Associations; Lecturer, Economics and Law, London School of Economics, London Univ., 1901-9; Secretary to Royal Comm. on London Traffic, 1903-6; appointed by Government, 1904, to inspect and report on locomotion facilities and systems in chief cities of U.S.A.; between 1914 and 1916 was Board of Trade Arbitrator in shipbuilding and engineering labour disputes; Member of Commission on Clyde Munition Workers' Grievances; Chairman Government Commission for Dilution of Labour on the Clyde, and Second Tyne Dilution Commission; Government Commissioner for Dilution, Barrow-in-Furness and Mersey Districts, Chm. Special Arbitration Tribunals on women's wages, and unskilled and semi-skilled men's wages; Director of Shipyard Labour, Admiralty, 1917-1918; Member of War Cabinet Committees: on Labour, 1917-18; on Women in Industry, 1918-19; one of the Labour Assessors for British Government on Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Disinterested Management, 1926; Chairman of Road Transport Fares Tribunal of Northern Ireland, 1928-35. *Publications:* Labour Policy—False and True, 1922; Hon. Editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, 1921-26; joint author with F. C. Mishull of Arnold on Municipal Corporations, 6th ed. 1930. *Address:* (temp.: 11 Tilehurst Road, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 5053); 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6522. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; Ulster, Belfast; Royal County Down Golf; Royal Ulster Yacht.

MACAULAY, Rev. A. B., D.D. (Edin.); Professor (Emeritus) Apologetics and Systematic Theology, Trinity College (Church of Scotland), Glasgow; sometime external Examiner to the Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Edinburgh; *b.* 1871; *m.*; six *d.* *Publications:* The Word of the Cross; An Edition of the Vulgate Psalter; The Death of Jesus, 1938, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 3 Corrennie Drive, Edinburgh 10.
See also Sir F. W. Ogilvie.

McAULAY, Professor Alexander Leicester, F.Inst.P.; Ph.D.; M.A.; B.Sc.; Professor of Physics, University of Tasmania, since 1927; *b.* Hobart, 15 Nov. 1895; *s.* of late Professor A. McAulay; *m.* 1st Kathleen Hogarth (*d.* 1932); 2nd Joan Oldrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University of Tasmania; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.Sc. Tasmania, 1915; B.A. Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1921; Lecturer in Physics, University of Tasmania, 1922-26. *Publications:* Papers on experimental physics in the Philosophical Magazine and elsewhere. *Recreations:* flying, ski-ing. *Address:* Long Way, Mannings Lane, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania.

MACAULAY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Duncan Campbell; Secretary, All England Lawn Tennis Club, Wimbledon, since 1946; *b.* 27 Sept. 1897; *o. s.* of late Major A. Macaulay; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served with The Buffs European War, 1914-18 in France, afterwards transferring to Indian Army, 7th Bn. Gurkha Rifles, retiring in 1922. Referee and manager of many lawn tennis tournaments in United Kingdom, 1923-39; served with Royal Army Service Corps, 1939-45. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash. *Address:* 202A Sutherland Avenue, W.9; All England Club, Wimbledon. *T.A.:* Nisten Wimble London. *T.:* Cunningham 2775, Wimbledon 2244. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACAULAY, Very Rev. James J., B.A., D.D., H.C.F., Senior Minister of Christ Church, Rathgar, Dublin; Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Rev. Matthew Macaulay; *m.* Margery, *d.* of H. W. Walker, Sugar Refiner, Greenock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Assembly's Theological College, Belfast; Edinburgh. Minister of Bangor, Co. Down; St. Mark's Church, Greenock. Served with forces in France as Chaplain during the War. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11A Rothesay Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 31142.

MACAULAY, James Morison, B.Sc., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Natural Philosophy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1943; *b.* 26 Mar. 1889; *s.* of James Morison Macaulay, Glasgow; *m.* 1920; wife died 1922; no c. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. B.Sc. Eng. (Glasgow) 1911; Sapper R.E. and subsequently Captain (equipment) R.A.F., 1915-1919; Professor of Physics, The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1927-43; Acting Secretary, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1927-32; Ph.D. University of Glasgow, 1927. *Address:* 5 Woodvale Avenue, Giffnock, Glasgow. *T.:* Giffnock 1081.

MACAULAY, Hon. Leopold, K.C.; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, 25 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Robert Macaulay and Agnes Giroux, Canadians; *m.* 1915, Hazel Charlton, *d.* of Stephen Haight, St. Thomas, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lindsay Public School; Harbord Collegiate, Toronto; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Provincial Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Ontario, Canada, 1930-31; Minister of Highways, Ontario, 1931-34, and Minister of Public Works, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, etc. *Address:* 302 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, York Downs Golf, National, Granite, Toronto.

MACAULAY, Rose, Writes Novels, Verse, Essays, etc. *Publications include:* What Not, 1919; Potterism, 1920; Dangerous Ages, 1921; Mystery of Geneva, 1922; Told by an Idiot, 1923; Orphan Island, 1924; Crewe Train, 1926; two Books of Verse, 1914, 1919; A Casual Commentary (essays), 1925; Keeping up Appearances, 1928; Staying with Relations, 1930; Some Religious Elements in English Literature, 1931; They Were Defeated, 1932; John Milton, 1933

Going Abroad, 1934; The Minor Pleasures of Life, 1934; Personal Pleasures, 1935; I Would be Private, 1937; The Writings of E. M. Forster, 1938; And No Man's Wit, 1940; Life among the English, 1942; They Went to Portugal, 1946. *Address:* 20 Hinde House, Hinde Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4107.

MACAULAY, William J. B., *b.* 15 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Captain Patrick Macaulay of Waterside, Co. Antrim, and Elizabeth Murphy; *m.* 1937, Duchess Genevieve Brady (*d.* 1938). Served in R.N.R. 1915-20; Secretary, Irish Legation, Washington, 1925-29; Counsellor, 1929-30; Consul-General in the U.S.A. 1930-34; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See, 1934-41. *Address:* Essex, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Knickerbocker, New York.

MACAULAY-OWEN, Peter, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Headmaster, Grammar School, St. Asaph since 1934; *b.* 5 July 1906; *s.* of Thomas and Ellen Jane Macaulay-Owen; *m.* 1934, Glenys Ogwen Griffith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ffestiniog County School; Jesus College, Oxford; Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Hull, 1931-34. *Publications:* Articles in Journal and Proceedings, London Mathematical Society. *Address:* Grammar School, St. Asaph. *T.:* St. Asaph 104. *Club:* Oxford Union Society.

McAULIFFE, Sir Henry T., Kt., cr. 1928; *b.* 1867; *yr. s.* of late Bartholomew McAuliffe; *m.* 1891, *y. d.* of late Henry Stevens, Greenwich; five *d.* *Educ.:* Greenwich. Joint Founder of the firm McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, now amalgamated with Turquand Youngs, McAuliffe & Co., of London; Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1926-37 (Chairman of Parliamentary and Law Committee, 1933-36; and of Applications Committee, 1937); Member of the Corporation of the City of London (Chairman of the following Committees: Finance, 1921-27; West Ham Park, 1928; Officers and Clerks, 1929-30; Guildhall School of Music, 1934; Gresham, City Side, 1936; Library 1940; Corporation Benevolent; Deputy for the Ward of Bishopsgate Without); one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London; Alderman of the L.C.C., 1924-25; Chairman of Central News Ltd., 1907-37; Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London, 1923-46; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Turners; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace; Member of Panel of Arbitrators under the Central Coal Mine Scheme; Member of Commerce Advisory Committee of the Polytechnic; Member of Governing Body of the Froebel Educational Institute; Member of Council of Governors of the Dominion Students Hall Trust; a Governor of Bridewell and Bethlem Hospital; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 2 King's Drive, Eastbourne. *T.A.:* McAuliffe, London. *T.:* Eastbourne 3335, Kelvin 2847. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, City Livery.

McBAIN, Alexander Richardson, C.B. 1946; O.B.E.; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Supply. *Address:* Ministry of Supply, Shell Mex House, W.C.2.

McBAIN, James William, F.R.S. 1923; Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1939; M.A. (Toronto); Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Hon. D.Sc. (Brown University, Bristol University); Capt. late T.F.; Professor of Chemistry, Stanford University; *b.* Chatham, N.B., Canada, 22 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. A. F. McBain, D.D.; *m.* Mary Evelyn, *d.* of David Laing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Leipzig, and Heidelberg. Lecturer, University College, Bristol, 1906; Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Bristol; served Bristol University O.T.C., 3rd O.C. Bn. (mentioned, 1917); President of Association of Univ. Teachers, 1922-23; Member of Council or Editorial Boards of several scientific societies and journals; formerly Fellow of Inst. Physics and Inst. Chemistry; Visiting Professor at the University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A., 1926; President of the Alumni Association of the University of Bristol, 1924-26; Member National Institute of Social Sciences, U.S.A. *Publications:* The Sorption of Gases and Vapours by Solids, 1932; numerous original papers in scientific journals of England, Canada, United States, France, Russia, India, and Germany. *Recreations:* music, garden, swimming. *Address:* Stanford University, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Palo Alto 8334. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Rotary, Bohemian.

MACBEATH, Alexander; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, The Queen's University, Belfast, since 1925; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Angus Macbeath, North Strome, Lochcarron, Ross-shire *m.* 1921, Grace, *d.* of Alexander Stewart, Woodend, Glenlyon, Perthshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchison's Boys Grammar School and University, Glasgow. Served European War, 1915-19; Secretary to the Council of the Glasgow Charity Organisation Society, 1919; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1920; Senior Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, Glasgow Univ. 1923. *Publications:* (joint) The Moral Self; The Elements of Logic. *Address:* The Queen's University, Belfast.

MACBEATH, Rev. John, M.A. (Glasgow); D.D. Glasgow; Hon. C.F.; Minister of Haven Green Church, Ealing, since 1942; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Margaret Mackenzie, of Caberfeidh, Tain, Ross-shire. *Educ.:* Warrender Park School; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. Formerly Minister at St. Andrews, 1907-9; Cambuslang, 1909-21, and Fullebrook, London, 1923-29; Hillhead, Glasgow, 1929-42; Secretary for Scottish Churches Mission, 1921-1923; Chaplain in France, Egypt, and Palestine; Lecturer in Comparative Study of Religion, Homiletics and Pastoral Theology in Baptist Theological College of Scotland, Glasgow, 1932-42; President, Baptist Union of Scotland, 1934-35. *Publications:* Gone West, The Face of Christ, The Great Unities, The Second Watch, The Round of the Year; The Hills of God; What is His Name?; The Voices of Revelation; The Life of a Christian; The Circle of Time; Taken Unawares; A Wayfarer's Psalter; The Silent Bells; also Poppies, and The Silence, brochures of remembrance; also for young people From Quarter-Deck to Pulpit, Road-makers and Road-menders, Lamps and Lamp-lighters, A Number of Things, Lilies Among the Wheat. *Recreations:* travel and literature. *Address:* 11 Blakesley Avenue, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3406.

MACBETH, Alexander Killen, C.M.G. 1946; M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.; Angas Prof. of Chemistry, Univ. of Adelaide; 2nd *s.* of William Macbeth, Drumbuoy, Strabane, Co. Donegal; *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *m.* Edythe Helena Patricia, *d.* of Rev. Andrew MacAfee, B.A., and Mrs. MacAfee, M.B.E., J.P., The Manse, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University Belfast (Junior and Senior Science Scholar, Andrews Student, and 1851 Exhibition Scholar). Sometime Senior Assistant in Chemistry, and Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast; Senior Lecturer on Chemistry, United College, University of St. Andrews, 1919-24; Reader in Chemistry in the Durham Colleges, University of Durham, 1924-28; Fellow of the Chemical Soc.; Member of Australian National Research Council; Member of Advisory Council on Food and Drugs, S. Australian Govt.; Dean of Faculty of Science, Member of Council of Univ. of Adelaide; Liversidge Research Lecturer, Univ. of Sydney, 1930; Chm. of the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies, Univ. of Adelaide; Hon. Commissioner S.A. Govt. on Poisons Legislation, 1935; Pres., Sect. B. Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Auckland Meeting, 1936. *Publications:* upwards of ninety papers in the scientific journals; Text-book of Organic Chemistry. *Address:* Chemistry Department, The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

MACBETH-RAEBURN; *see* Raeburn.

McBEY, James, Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; Painter and etcher; *b.* Newburgh, Aberdeenshire, 23 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1931, Marguerite Huntsberry, *d.* of late Adolf Loeb, Philadelphia. North of Scotland Bank, Aberdeen, 1899-1910; had studied and worked privately for 10 years prior to first exhibition in London, 1911. In 1917 appointed Official Artist to the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and accompanied it in the conquest of Palestine and Syria, making drawings and paintings of that campaign for the British Museum and the Imperial War Museum; has published etchings of subjects in Scotland, Wales, Holland, Spain, Morocco, France, Venice, Palestine and New York. *Address:* 1 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 4553. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MACBRIDE, Alexander, R.I., R.S.W.; landscape painter; *b.* Cathcart, near Glasgow, 8 Mar. 1859; *o. s.* of James MacBride, writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1894, Jane Stewart, 2nd *d.* of Adam Houston, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Craigmount House, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Art in the Glasgow School of Art, and Atelier of M. Julian, Paris. *Address:* Sunnyside House, Cathcart, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1641. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

McBURNEY, Air Vice-Marshal Ralph Edward, C.B.E. 1945; Chief Liaison Officer, R.C.A.F. Headquarters Overseas, London; *b.* Montreal, Que., 17 Aug. 1906; *s.* of Irvile Albert and Lillian McBurney, Saskatoon, Sask.; *m.* 1931, Gertrude Elizabeth Bate, Saskatoon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Saskatchewan and Manitoba. B.Sc. (E.E.); commenced flying training as a cadet in R.C.A.F., 1924; Pilot Officer, 1926; employed on Forest Fire Patrols and photographic mapping; Course in R.A.F. School of Army Co-operation and tour as Instructor in R.C.A.F. School of Army Co-op. 1931; Course at R.A.F. Wireless School, Cranwell, and tour as Signals Adviser at Air Force H.Q., Ottawa, 1935-36; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1939; Director of Signals A.F.H.Q., Ottawa, 1939-42; C.O. R.C.A.F. Station, Trenton, Ont., 1943; C.O. R.C.A.F. Station, Dishforth, Yorks, 1943; Air Cdre. 1944; Base Commander of a training base and, later, an operational base in R.C.A.F. Bomber Group of Bomber Command; Senior Air Staff Officer of the Group, Dec. 1944. Air Officer Commanding R.C.A.F. Maintenance Command, 1945-46. *Recreations:* canoeing, camping, fishing, tennis, badminton. *Address:* R.C.A.F. Overseas Headquarters, 20 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. 19 Inglewood Place, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 80576.

McCABE, Alexander, M.P. (S.F.) South Sligo, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann for Mayo East and Sligo Counties, 1921-23; Leitrim and Sligo 1923-24. *Address:* Ballymote, Co. Sligo.

McCABE, Joseph (formerly Very Rev. Father Antony); author and lecturer; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1899, Beatrice, *d.* of William Lee; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Francis's College, Manchester; St. Antony's, Forest Gate; Louvain University. Franciscan monk, 1883; Priest, 1890; Professor of Scholastic Philosophy, 1890-94; Rector of Buckingham College, 1895; left Church, 1896; afterwards private secretary, lecturer, journalist, and author. *Publications:* Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897; Modern Rationalism, 1897; Can we Disarm? 1899; Peter Abélard, 1901; St. Augustine and his Age, 1902; Religion of Woman, 1904; Talleyrand, 1906; Life and Letters of George Jacob Holyoake, 1908; The Iron Cardinal, 1909; The Decay of the Church of Rome, 1909; The Evolution of Mind, 1910; The Empresses of Rome, 1911; The Story of Evolution, 1912; Goethe, 1912; A Candid History of the Jesuits, 1913; The Empresses of Constantinople, 1913; The Principles of Evolution, 1914; George Bernard Shaw, 1914; The Sources of the Morality of the Gospels, 1914; The Religion of Sir Oliver Lodge, 1914; Treitschke and the Great War, 1914; The Soul of Europe, 1915; The Kaiser, 1915; The Tyranny of Shams, 1916; The Influence of the Church on Marriage and Divorce, 1916; Crises in the History of the Papacy, 1916; The Pope's Favourite, 1917; The Bankruptcy of Religion, 1918; The Popes and their Church, 1918; The Growth of Religion, 1918; Georges Clemenceau, 1919; The End of the World, 1920; A.B.C. of Evolution, 1921; Evolution of Civilisation, 1921; Robert Owen, 1921; Ice Ages, 1922; G. J. Holyoake, 1922; The Twilight of the Gods, 1923; The Wonders of the Stars, 1923; Lourdes, 1925; The Marvels of Modern Physics, 1925; A Century of Stupendous Progress, 1925; 50 Little Blue Books, 1926; 40 Big Blue Books, 1927; Key to Love and Sex, 1929; The Story of the Catholic Church, 1929; The Rise and Fall of the Gods, 1930; The Hundred Men who moved the World, 1931; Spain in Revolt, 1931; The New Science, 1931; Edward Clodd, 1932; Can We Save Civilization? 1932; The Riddle of the Universe To-day, 1934; The Splendour of Moorish Spain, 1935; The Papacy in Politics To-day, 1937; A History of the Popes, 1939; about 50 translations. *Recreations:* microscope, bridge, walking. *Address:* 22 St. George's Road, Golders Green, N.W.

McCABE, Most Rev. Thomas, D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Port Augusta since 1939; *b.* 30 June 1902; *s.* of John Patrick and Elizabeth McCabe. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's School, Coffs Harbour, N.S.W.; St. Columba's College, Springwood, N.S.W.; St. Patrick's College, Manly, N.S.W.; Propaganda College, Rome. Ordained priest in Rome, 1925; Administrator of St. Carthage's College, Lismore, N.S.W., 1931-39. *Address:* Bishop's House, Peterborough, South Australia.

McCALL, Charles William Home, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Charles McCall and Jane, *d.* of late Robert Home; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. Joseph Kidd; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Managing Director of the Ballantyne Press, London, 1908; Chairman, 1913; Gazetted to the Liverpool Scottish, 1915; Adjutant, Nov. 1915; Assistant Director Small Arms Ammunition, 1916; Director Non-Ferrous Rolled Metals, 1916; Deputy Controller Non-Ferrous Metals, 1917; originated the Officers Technical Training Classes, 1917; transferred to the Ministry of Labour, March 1918, as Controller of the Appointments Department: Member of the Officers University and Technical Training Committee; the Officers Resettlement Committee; the Board of Agriculture Officers Resettlement Committee; Member of the East Suffolk County Council, 1922-25. *Address:* Sweetmeadows, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 1571.

McCALL, Frederick Johnston, C.B.E. 1929; M.C.; Director of Veterinary Services, Tanganyika Territory, retired; *s.* of late Principal James McCall, Glasgow; *m.* 1926, Mary Augusta, *o. d.* of Edmund Gadesden, J.P., Holwell Manor, Sherborne, Dorset; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Veterinary College; Glasgow University, etc. Entered Colonial Service, Kenya, 1910; served East African Campaign, Captain E.A.V.C., 1914; Major, 2nd Division, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding E.A.V.C., G.H.Q., 1918 (despatches twice); Director of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika Territory. *Publications:* Annual Reports of the Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika, 1921-29; and various. *Recreations:* hunting, farming, golf. *Address:* Holwell Manor, Sherborne, Dorset; Eaglesham, Endebess, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, St. James's.

McCALL, Lt.-Col. Hugh William, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir Robert McCall, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Henry A. Lindgens, New York City. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Joined Yorkshire Regt. 1900; Brevet of Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of the Nile, 1918; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1919); commanded 1st

Batt. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own) Yorkshire Regt. 1927-29; retd. pay 1929. *Club:* United Service.

McCALL, Brig.-Gen. J. B. Pollok; *see* Pollok-McCall.

MACCALLAN, Arthur Ferguson, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Westminster Hosp.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; *s.* of late Rev. J. Ferguson MacCallan, M.A., Vicar of New Basford, Notts; *m.* 1918, Hester McNeill Boyd, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop Boyd Carpenter, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge (Darwin Prize); St. Mary's Hospital (University Exhibitioner). Senior House Surg. and Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Civil Surgeon to War Hospitals in Egypt, 1914; Major, R.A.M.C. 1915-16 (despatches); Founder of Ophthalmic Hospitals of Egypt; Ophthalmic Surgeons of Egypt erected a bronze bust of him to commemorate his work, unveiled by British High Commissioner, 1931; President International Trachoma Organization; Member Société Française d'Ophtalmologie and Hon. Member Ophthalmological Society of Egypt. *Publications:* numerous contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Address:* The Downs, Hertford Heath, Hertford. *T.:* Ware 298. *Club:* United University.

McCALLUM, Major Duncan, M.C.; M.P. (C.), Argyllshire, since 1940; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Colin Whitton McCallum, and *g.s.* of Colin McCallum of Bunchrew, Inverness; *m.* 1925, Violet Mary, *d.* of James Louis Alexander Hope of Whitney Court, Hereford, and *widow* of Captain E. A. Hume, South Staffordshire Regt. and Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.:* Filey, East Yorks; Christ's Hospital, London and Horsham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Liaison Officer with French Army in Syria, 1920-24; Comdt. British Legation Guard, Peking, 1926-27; retired, 1928; R. of O. East Yorkshire Regt., 1928; Hon. Attaché British Legation, Bulgaria, 1932-34; Cairo, 1934-38; G.S.O.(1), G.H.Q., Middle East, Cairo, 1939-40; Croix de Guerre with Palm (French); F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Publication:* China to Chelsea, 1930. *Address:* Kilmaronaig, Connel, Argyll. *T.:* Connel 223. *Clubs:* Carlton, East India and Sports; New, Edinburgh.

McCALLUM, Major John Dunwoodie Martin, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Ulster Rifles; Resident Magistrate at Belfast; *s.* of late John McCallum, Financial Sec., National Education Board, Ireland, and *e. d.* of Rev. J. D. Martin of Tullyallen, Co. Armagh; *b.* 2 Sept. 1883; *m.* 1915, Eveleen Lindsay, *e. d.* of Lindsay Hill Lloyd, Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. Graduated, 1906; admitted Solicitor, 1910; practised in Belfast; granted commission in T.F. (Unattached List), 1908, and posted to Belfast University, O.T.C.; Capt. 1911; Capt. and Adjutant of 8th Royal Irish Rifles, 1914; Resident Magistrate for Co. Clare, 1920; Commandant, R.I.C. Camp, Newtownards, 1920-22; Resident Magistrate, Newry, 1922-1943, played for Ireland at Badminton in 1913-14, 1920-27; French Croix de Guerre, 1918. *Recreations:* all games, principally cricket and Badminton; photography. *Address:* Park House, Antrim Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46884. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

MacCALLUM, Dr. Peter, M.C.; M.Sc. (N.Z. and Melb.), M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., M.R.C.P.(Ed.), F.R.S.(Ed.); Professor of Pathology, University of Melbourne, since 1925; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Peter MacCallum, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bella Dytes McIntosh (*d.* 1927), D.Sc., M.A., *d.* of late George Cross, Timaru, N.Z.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Ursula Lillie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Archdeacon T. Grace, of Blenheim, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College and Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z.; University of Edinburgh. Late Lecturer on Pathology, Edin. University and Royal Colleges, Edinburgh. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

McCALLUM, Sir William Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1938; M.I.Mech.E., F.R.E.S.; Managing Director, The British Structural Steel Company Ltd., since 1923; Director, Galvameta, Rosario, Argentine Republic, since 1932; Major, late R.E.; *b.* Glasgow, 14 March 1883; *s.* of George Orr McCallum and Helen Lyell Alexander; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline L'Estrange Wallace; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodside School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Institute of Technology, Manchester. Engineering apprenticeship with Clyde Structural Iron Co. Ltd., Glasgow; engineering experience with Edward Wood & Co. Ltd., Manchester, and with Frederick Braby & Co. Ltd., Glasgow; Chartered Engineer, M.I.Mech.E.; went to Buenos Aires, 1909; Resident Director of The British Structural Steel Co. Ltd., since 1911; Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce in the Argentine Republic, 1927 and since 1934; Chairman British Community Council in the Argentine Republic, 1939-44; President St. Andrew's Society of the River Plate, 1924 and 1945. Joined Royal Engineers, Chatham, 1915; served European War, Sinai and Palestine, 1916-19 (despatches twice); R.A.R.O. 1920. *Recreations:* golf, rowing. *Address:* Calle Rawson 2682, Olivos, Argentine Republic. *T.A.:* McCallum, Britanica, Buenos Aires. *T.:* Olivos 2609. *Clubs:* Argentine; English, Strangers, Jockey, Buenos Aires.

McCALMONT, Brig.-Gen. Robert (Chaine Alexander), C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; Col., ret., and Hon. Brig.-Gen.; Lieut. of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1945; Hon. Colonel 48th (S. Midland) Division Signals, T.A. 1937-45, and 98th H.A.A. Regt. R.A. since 1939; J.P. Glos.; D.L. Co. Antrim; M.P. (U.) Antrim E., 1913-1919; *b.* 29 Aug. 1881; *o. s.* of late Col. James Martin McCalmont (M.P. Antrim E., 1885-1914); *m.* 1907, Mary Caroline (*d.* 1941), *o. c.* of late Andrew Skeen, Tarland, Aberdeenshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal), as 2nd Lieut. 6th (M.) Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt.; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards (on formation), 1900; Adjutant, Eton Coll. O.T.C., 1909-11; raised and commanded 12th (Central Antrim) S.B.R. Irish Rifles, 1914-15; commanded 1st Batt. Irish Guards, 1915-17 (D.S.O., despatches); 3rd Inf. Brigade, 1917 (despatches); Irish Guards Regt., 1919-24; 144th Inf. Brigade, 1924-25; an Exon of the King's Body Guard, 1925-37; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjt. 1937-45; Comdr. No. 84 Group Nat. Defence Coys. 1939-40; 8th H.D. Battalion R. Berks Regiment, 1940-42; Comd. Welfare Officer, N. Ireland, 1943-46. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Scoutbush, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

McCANCE, Andrew, F.R.S. 1943; D.Sc.; Deputy Chairman and Joint-Managing Director Colvilles, Ltd.; Director of Steel Co. of Scotland, Ltd., Lanarkshire Steel Co., Ltd., Smith and McLeans, Ltd., Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd., Clyde Alloy Steel Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* 30 March 1889; *yr. s.* of John McCance; *m.* 1936, Joya Harriett Gladys Burford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Morrisons Academy, Crieff; Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Royal School of Mines, London. Asst. Armour Manager, W. Beardmore and Co., 1910-19; Founder and Managing Director Clyde Alloy Steel Co., Ltd., 1919-30; D.Sc. (London University), 1916; Bessemer Medallist, 1940; Member of Scientific Advisory Council, D.S.I.R.; Member of Council Iron and Steel Inst. and Inst. of Welding; Past-President Glasgow and West of Scotland Iron and Steel Inst.; Governor Royal Technical College, Glasgow. *Publica-*

tions: several papers in Technical Society Journals. *Address:* The Craigs, Carmunnock, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Busby 1757. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton; New, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

McCANCE, Mrs. William; *see* Parker, A. M.

McCANDLISH, Professor Douglas, M.Sc.; Professor of Leather Industries, University of Leeds, since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Technology, 1938-40; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of David McCandlish, Straiton, Ayrshire and Leeds; *m.* 1910, Beatrice Alice Jackson; one *s. Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; University of Leeds. Leeds City Analyst's Laboratory, 1899-1902; Assistant to Prof. H. R. Procter, F.R.S., Leeds University, 1906-07; Chief Chemist Wm. Paul and Sons, Tanners, Leeds, 1908-10; Chief Chemist A. F. Gallun and Sons, Milwaukee, U.S.A., 1907-08 and 1910-19; President International Society of Leather Trades' Chemists, 1926-27; President Leeds Caledonian Society, 1930-33; President Sand Moor Golf Club, 1933-37; Chairman Appeal Tribunal Assistance Board (Leeds Area) since 1935; Chairman Advisory Committee on Leather Subjects City and Guilds of London Institute since 1920; Member, Conscientious Objections Tribunal (Military and National Service Acts 1939-41), North Eastern Area, since 1939; Temp. Chairman Military Service (Hardship) Committee, 1943. *Publications:* various scientific and technical researches on leather subjects. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 152 Otley Road, Leeds 6. *T.A.:* McCandlish University, Leeds. *T.:* 20251 (University), 52400 (Residence).

McCANDLISH, Col. (actg. Maj.-Gen.) John Edward Chalmers, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1941; Director of Organization, War Office, since 1946; *b.* 11 Oct. 1901; *s.* of E. J. McCandlish, W.S.; *m.* 1924, Margaret Storey, *d.* of late Rev. C. E. Julian; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1921; Major, 1938; Col. 1944; served War of 1939-1945 (despatches five times, O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B.). *Recreations:* Rugby football (R.M.A. and R.E.); Master R.E. Drag-hounds, 1930-1932. *Address:* Milstead Old Rectory, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Milstead 7.

McCANN, Sir Charles Francis Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Agent General and Trade Commissioner for South Australia since 1934; *b.* 10 June 1880; *s.* of John Henry and Katherine McCann; *m.* 1909, Eileen Hammond; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers College and private tuition. Joined South Australian Civil Service, 1898; Trade Commissioner for South Australia in England, 1911; General Manager Smithfield and Argentine Meat Co. in South America, 1919; re-appointed Trade Commissioner South Australia in London, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 13 Pembridge Villas, W.11.

McCANN, Most Rev. James; *see* Meath, Bishop of.

McCANN, Dom Philip Justin, O.S.B., M.A.; Master of St. Benet's Hall, Oxford since 1920; *b.* Manchester, 18 June 1882; *s.* of Philip McCann. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, York; Oxford. First in Greats, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1911. Took the habit of St. Benedict, 1900, and final vows, 1904; Priest, 1909; Assistant Master at Ampleforth College, 1907-19; Claustral Prior, 1916-19. *Publications:* Commentary on the Rule of St. Benedict (Tr. from the French, 1921); Confessions of Father Augustine Baker, 1922; Cloud of Unknowing, 1924; Secret Paths of Divine Love, 1928; Resurrection of the Body, 1928; Spirit of Catholicism (tr. from the German, 1929); Vestments and Vesture (tr. from the French, 1930); Christ our Brother (tr. from the German, 1931); St. Augustine (tr. from the German) 1932; Life of Father Augustine Baker, 1933; Memorials of Father Augustine Baker (Catholic Record Society, vol. 33), 1933; St. Benedict, 1937; Rule of St. Benedict, tr. 1937; St. Benedict by St. Gregory the Great, tr. 1941; various pamphlets. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Benet's Hall, Oxford.

McCANNELL, Otway, R.B.A., A.R.W.A.; Member of the National Society; figure and landscape painter; Ex-Principal, Farnham Art School; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; *s.* of William Cannell, Wallasey; *m.* Winifred Cooper; one *d. Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. Studied at Kensington and in Italy; awarded the Royal Exhibition of Art in 1905; Royal College of Art Scholarship in 1907, and the Associateship in 1908; M.H. Paris Salon, 1928; frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy, The Goupil, The Grosvenor, and other leading London and Continental exhibitions; works purchased for municipal and private collections; in 1924 exhibited at the Academy The Devil's Chess-Board, which caused much controversy. *Recreation:* art. *Address:* Castle Gale, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6192.

McCARRISON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1923; M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), D.Sc. (Q.U.B.), F.R.C.P., LL.D. (Hon.); M.A. (Oxon); Hon. Fellow College Physicians, Philadelphia; Laureate, Academy of Medicine, Paris; Indian Medical Service, retired, 1935; Chairman, Medical Post-Graduate Committee, University of Oxford; *b.* 15 March 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Robert McCarrison, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1906, Helen Stella, 3rd *d.* of late J. L. Johnston, I.C.S. (retired), Guildford, Surrey. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Richmond Hospital, Dublin. Entered I.M.S., 1901; Foreign Department Govt. of India, 1904; Agency Surgeon, Gilgit, Kashmir, 1904-11; First Class Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1911; Milroy Lecturer, R.C.P. of London, 1913; investigation of Goitre and Cretinism in India, 1913-14; and Deficiency Diseases, 1918-35, under Indian Research Fund Assoc.; Director, Nutrition Research I.R.F. Assoc., 1927-35; Prix Amussat, Academy of Medicine, Paris, 1914; on active service, 1914-17 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Stewart Prize, B.M.A. 1918; Arnott Memorial Gold Medal, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1922; Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1925; Bt. Col., 1928; K.H.P., 1928-1935; Arnold Flinker Prize (Vienna), 1934; Mellon Lecturer, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1921; Mary Scott Newbold Lecturer, College of Physicians, Philadelphia, 1921; Hanna Lecturer, Cleveland, 1921; Mayo Foundation Lecturer, Rochester, Minn., 1921; De Lamar Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1921; Cantor Lecturer, R.S.A., 1936; Lloyd Roberts Lecturer, 1936; Gabrielle Howard Lecturer, 1937; Sanderson-Wells Lecturer, 1939; Barclay Memorial Medal, R.A.S., Bengal, 1939; Member Nutrition Committee, M.R.C. *Publications:* various papers on experimental researches on Goitre and allied subjects; Etiology of Endemic Goitre, 1913; The Thyroid Gland, 1917; Studies in Deficiency Disease, 1921; The Simple Goitres, 1928; Food, 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 18 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58229.

McCARROLL, Col. James Neil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *s.* of John McCarroll; *b.* Belfast, 1873; *m.* 1906, Janie, *d.* of John Hueston; two *d. Educ.:* Belfast Model School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and Bar, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* Whangarei, North Auckland, New Zealand.

McCARRON, Edward Patrick, Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin; University College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, King's Inns, 1914. Late Senior Auditor Local Government Board for Ireland; Permanent Secretary, Department of Local Government and Public Health, I.F. State, 1922-36; Registrar-General, 1926-36; retired, 1936; Director Irish Civil Service (Permanent) Building Soc. and Hibernian Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman Committee of Management Peamount Sanatorium. *Recreations:* fishing (President Dublin Trout Anglers Assoc.), bowling. *Address:* Anerley.

Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91742. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

McCARTAN, Dr. Patrick, F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.; *b.* Co. Tyrone, 1889. Was Dispensary Doctor to Maternity Hospital, New York; M.P. Tullamore Division, King's Co., 1916; M.P. (Sinn Fein) King's County, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann for King and Queen's Cos., 1921-23.

MacCARTHY, Desmond, F.R.S.L.; LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1932; author and literary critic; President of English P.E.N. Club; late editor of Life and Letters; weekly contributor to Sunday Times; *s.* of Charles Desmond MacCarthy and Louise de la Chevallerie; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1906, Mary Warre-Cornish; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Court Theatre; Remnants; Portraits; Criticism; Experience, 1935; Editor H.H.A., Letters of the Earl of Oxford and Asquith to a Friend, 1933; Leslie Stephen, 1937; Drama 1940; contributions to periodical literature and the Sunday Times. *Address:* Garrick's Villa, Hampton-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile.

See also Lord David Cecil.

McCARTHY, Rear-Adm. Edward Desmond Bewley, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1941; Rear-Admiral Destroyers, Mediterranean since 1946; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Edward Adye McCarthy; *m.* 1925, Agatha, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. J. J. Kentish; two *s. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Capt. 1935; commanded H.M.S. Pegasus, 1936; H.M.S. Curacoa, 1937; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1938-40; commanded H.M.S. Ajax, 1940-41; Captain of the Fleet, Home Fleet, 1942-43; commanded H.M.S. Anson, 1943-44; promoted Rear-Adm. 1944; Asst. Chief of Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1944-1946. *Address:* Three Elms, Horsell Rise, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 635. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

McCARTHY, Dame Emma M.; *see* McCarthy, Maud.

MacCARTHY, Rev. Francis Leader (The MacCarthy Reagh), M.A.; *b.* 19 May 1905; *e. s.* of late John Leader MacCarthy and Mary Susannah, *d.* and *co-heiress* of late John William Bund Willis-Bund, Wick Episcopi, Worcester; *m.* 1933, Joan Mildred Elton, *d.* of late Col. de Vic Carey; two *d. Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* John Leader Temple MacCarthy. *Address:* 9 St. Cross Road, Oxford.

McCARTHY, Most Rev. John, D.D.; Bishop of Sandhurst since 1917; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1929; *b.* Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, 1858. *Educ.:* St. Flannan's College, Ennis; Irish College, Paris. Priest, 1883; Vicar-Gen. of Melbourne, 1913. *Address:* St. Kilians', Bendigo, Australia. *T.:* Bendigo 59.

McCARTHY, Hon. Leighton Goldie, K.C. Canada, 1902; *b.* Walkerton, Ont. 15 Dec. 1869; *s.* of John Leigh Goldie McCarthy and Frances Olivia Irwin; *m.* 1900, Muriel Drummond, *d.* of Archibald H. Campbell, Toronto; one *s.* four *d.* Called to Bar, 1892; elected House of Commons, 1898; retired, 1908; Canadian Minister to the United States of America, Washington, D.C., 1941-1943, Ambassador, 1943-44; Chairman of Board of National Trust Company, Limited, and of Toronto Savings & Loan Co.; Vice-President and Director of Canadian National Carbon Company, Ltd.; Dominion Oxygen Co., Ltd.; Electro Metallurgical Co. of Canada, Ltd.; Union Carbide Company of Canada, Limited, and affiliated companies; Central Canada Loan and Savings Company; Director, Canada Life Assurance Co.; Bank of Nova Scotia; Aluminium Ltd.; British American Assurance Company; Western Assurance Company; President Dominion Metallurgical Co., Ltd.; Trustee of National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis of the United States of America; Trustee of Georgia Warm Springs Foundation; Hon. LL.D. Toronto University, University of Western Ontario, and Queen's Univ. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 45 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* University, York, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Ontario, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

McCARTHY, Leslie Ernest Vivian, Puisne Judge, Gold Coast, since 1939; *b.* 22 Dec. 1885; *o. s.* of J. A. McCarthy, formerly Queen's Advocate, Sierra Leone, and Solicitor General, Gold Coast, and Lily McCarthy, Hull and Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1912; Law Officer, Gold Coast, 1921-39. *Publication:* Edited 1936 Revised Edition, Gold Coast Laws. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* Supreme Court, Accra, Gold Coast.

McCARTHY, Lillah, O.B.E.; *b.* Cheltenham; *d.* of late J. McCarthy, F.R.A.S.; *m.* 1920, Professor Sir F. W. Keeble, *q.v. Educ.:* Cheltenham. Played leading parts with Wilson Barrett in England, America, and Australia; played at the Court: in 1905, Nora in John Bull's Other Island, Ann Whitfield in Man and Superman, in 1906, Gloria in You Never Can Tell, Jennifer in The Doctor's Dilemma; at the Royalty in 1908, Nan in Nan by John Masefield; at the Duke of York's, Madge Thomas in Strife; at the Court in 1911, Anne Pedersdotter in The Witch; assumed management of The Little Theatre in 1911, playing Margaret Knox in Fanny's First Play, Hilda Wangel in The Master Builder; appeared with Sir Herbert Tree as Lady Norma in The War God; at Covent Garden, 1912, appeared as Jocasta in Martin Harvey's production of Œdipus Rex; became manager of The Kingsway in 1912; played Iphigenia in Iphigenia in Tauris; Manager of the Savoy in 1912, *appearing as Hermione in A Winter's Tale* and Viola in Twelfth Night; played at the Haymarket theatre in Haddon Chambers' play, Tanta, The Impossible Woman; went to New York, December 1914 to June 1915, playing repertory under own management; became manager of Kingsway Theatre, 1919; produced there Judith, by Arnold Bennett; St. George and the Dragons, by Eden Phillpotts; played with Matheson Lang in The Wandering Jew. *Publication:* Myself and My Friends, 1933. *Address:* Flat 6, Cranley Mansions, 160 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Forum.

McCARTHY, Dame Maud, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; R.R.C. and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), France; Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth avec Croix Rouge, Belgium, Medaille Epidemies en Vermeille and American Red Cross Medal, Florence Nightingale Medal; *d.* of late William Frederick McCarthy; Deepdene, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* privately. Trained London Hospital, 1889-99; served South African war, 1899-1902; Matron Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1903-10; Principal Matron Q.A.I.M.N.S., War Office, 1910-14; Matron in Chief, Q.A.I.M.N.S., British Armies in France, 1914-19; Matron in Chief, Territorial Army Nursing Service, 1920-1925; *visited the United States as a guest of the American Army Nursing Service, 1924;* visited Canada as the guest of the Canadian Nursing Services to be present at the unveiling of the memorial to the Canadian nurses who gave their lives in the European War erected in the Federal Parliament Buildings in Ottawa, 1926. *Address:* 44 Hurlingham Road, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3850. *Clubs:* United Nursing Services, The Victoria League, Cowdray.

M'CARTHY, Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Leslie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Coroner to the King's Household; Medical Officer of Health for Chelsea; *b.* 21 June 1885; *e. s.* of late Richard Hilgrove M'Carthy, J.P., Woodford House, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Marshall Porter. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. Thomas's Hospital; Paris; Vienna. J.P.; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; M.A., M.D. (Dub.), D.P.H. (Oxford), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Arnott gold medal, 1920; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science; Stewart

Medical Scholar; Reid Exhibitioner, Experimental Science; University Medallist in Political Economy and Aesthetics. Served European War (Belgium and France) 1914-19 (thrice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., and bar); Medical Officer, Guards Brigade, 1914-16; Commanded Infantry Field Ambulances, 1916-1919; formerly Medical Officer Park Hospital for Children. *Publications:* Heredity and Environment in Relation to Crime; Price Fluctuations, with special reference to changes in supplies of the Precious Metals; The Political Economy of War, and various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* 123 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5470; Old Guardhouse, St. Margaret's Bay.

M'CARTHY-O'LEARY, Brig. H. W. D.; *see* O'Leary.

McCARTNEY, James Elvins, M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc.; Director of Research and Pathological Services, London County Council, London; Major, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late James B. McCartney of Whithorn, Wigtownshire, and Warwick; *m.* 1916, Marjory, *e. d.* of late Joseph Macnaughton of Airdrie; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Warwick School; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22, 1923-25; Fellow Rockefeller Institute, N.Y., 1922-23. *Publications:* (with T. J. Mackie) A Handbook of Practical Bacteriology; numerous publications on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Address:* 147 Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, S.E.12. *T.:* Lee Green 3138.

McCAY, Lt.-Col. David, I.M.S. (retired); Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Fellow of Calcutta University; *b* 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Wm. McCay, Garvagh, Co. Derry; *m.* Florence Howard, *d.* of late Capt Hixson, R.N., Sydney, Australia. three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine Queen's Colleges, Cork and Belfast; R.U.I.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1898. Entered I.M.S. 1899; China War, 1900-01. Prof. of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, 1903-18 Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta and physician Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1919-25; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1911; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1914, Belfast University; Research Work: Foods of India, their chemical and nutritive value, 1906-10 the protein requirements of Indians, 1912-14; the causes of the prevalence of Diabetes in India its chemical pathology and treatment, 1915-18: the chemical condition of the blood in the terminal stages of diabetes and in different forms of nephritis, 1917-19; Editor, Indian Medical Gazette, 1918-21: officiating Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, 1923. *Publications:* Scientific Memoirs of the Government of India (new series); three memoirs dealing with the food-stuffs of India, and the metabolism of Indians; the Protein Element in Nutrition (International monograph series); five papers on Diabetes in Journal of Tropical Research, India; numerous papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Downside, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 739; Kriegerspoort, Hanover, C.P., South Africa. *Club:* Oriental.

McCAY, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Ross Cairns, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; I.A.; *b.* 18 Sept. 1895; *s.* of Hugh D. McCay, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1928, Ethel Dora Knight. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; R.M.C.A. Duntroon. European War, 1914-18, A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, France (Major, D.S.O., despatches, 1914-15 star, B.W. and Victory medals); Lt. I.A. 17 Cav. 1918; Capt. 1919; 6th Rajputana Rifles, 1924; Bt. Major, 1931; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; Brig 1942; Maj.-Gen. (acting), 1944; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1945. N.W. Frontier, 1920-21, 1921-24, 1930-31, 1937, 1938-39 (two medals with 5 clasps, despatches); Dep. Mil. Sec. India, 1940-41; Brig. General Staff, India Office, 1941-43; Brigade Comdr., I.A., 1943; Military Secretary, India, 1944; Area Commander, India, 1946. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Societies.

McCHEANE, Col. Montague William Hiley, C.M.G. 1916, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Artillery and Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 27 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. McCheane, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1922, Monica, *d.* of Dr. F. A. Mills; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1906, Lt.-Col. 1914; D.A.D. of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1913-15; retired pay, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E.; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia; Order of the Nahda, Hedjaz). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 20 The Drive, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 4532.

MacCHESNEY, Brig.-Gen. Nathan William; Senior Member, MacChesney, Becker, Wells and Allen, Lawyers; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 2 June 1878; *s* of Alfred Brunson MacChesney, M.D., Lt.-Col. U.S.A., and Henrietta Milsom of Oxford and London; *m.* 1904, Lena Frost, Riverside, Ill., *d.* of William E. Frost; two *s. Educ.:* College of Pacific, A.B., 1898; University of Michigan, LL.B., 1902, Northwestern Univ., LL.M., 1922; Hon. LL.D. Coll. of Pacific, 1926; Univ. of Mich., 1934. Lawyer, Author, Soldier, Diplomat, Referee, U.S. Cts.; Special Asst. Attorney-General of U.S. 1911-1912; Counsel for U.S. Senate in various investigations and War Dept. in U.S. Supreme Court; Judge Advocate-General, Illinois, 1911-17; Judge Advocate U.S. Army, G.H.Q., A.E.F. in France; Brig.-General; Citation by General Pershing; active duty U.S. Army, 1942-43, Yukon, Canada, Alaska, etc. U.S. Minister to Canada, 1932-33; High Commissioner for Canada, Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, 1933-34; Consul-General for Siam (Thailand), 1924- . Committee Member, National Defense Advisory Commission; American Bar Assoc. (Vice-President 1925-26); Illinois State Bar Association (Pres. 1915-16); American Institute Criminal Law and Criminology (Pres. 1910-11); Trustee, Northwestern University, Salvation Army, (Chm. Chicago Board); Presbyterian Church; Phi Beta Kappa; Order of the Coif; Military Order of Purple Heart, U.S.A.; Commander Order of the White Elephant, Siam; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy. *Publications:* Abraham Lincoln, The Tribute of a Century, 1909; The Significance of the War of 1812; French Contribution to American Life, 1914; Military Policy and Laws of the U.S., 1914; Challenge to American Ideals, 1917; French Contribution to American Legal and Political Theory, 1920; Uniform State Laws, 1925; Principles of Real Estate Law, 1928; The Law of Real Estate Brokerage, 1938; *Recreations:* horseback riding, swimming. *Address:* 30 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.; Rockbridge Hall, Riverhill Farms, Belvidere Road, and Desplaines River, Libertyville, Ill.; 710 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Chicago, Chicago Law, Chicago Literary, Knollwood, Chicago; Michigan Union, Lawyers, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Metropolitan, Washington.

McCLEAN, Sir Francis Kennedy, Kt., *cr.* 1926; A.F.C.; F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Frank McClean, F.R.S., LL.D.; *m.* 1918, Aileen, *d.* of W. H. Wale; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clifton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Public Works Department, India; retired, 1902; Aviation, 1907-14; Astronomy; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Chairman (1923-24 and 1941-44) and Vice-Pres. 1945. Royal Aero Club; High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1932. *Address:* 64 Kingston

House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Garrick.
See also Baron Carrington.

McCLEAN, Rev. Richard Arthur, C.B.E. 1922; LL.D.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1912, Mary Louise 3rd *d.* of late Capt. Dovaston. *Educ.:* Trinity College Dublin (LL.D.). Ordained, 1892; Curate of St. John, Sligo, 1892-95; Rector of Carnarvon, W. Australia, 1895-96; Swan, 1896-99; Curate of Ballymacarett, 1900-1; Rathkeale, 1901-5; Incumbent of Rathkeale, 1905-25; Canon of Limerick, 1907-11. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E., Serbian Order of St. Sava, Ribbon for Valour); Senior Church of England Chaplain, 10th Irish Division, Gallipoli and Serbia. *Club:* University, Dublin.

McCLEARY, George Frederick, M.D. (Cantab); D.P.H.; A.R.C.O.; *b* 17 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1897, Hilda, *d.* of late Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Manchester; Medical Officer of Health, Battersea, Hampstead, Bedfordshire; Principal Medical Officer National Health Insurance Commission (England); Deputy Senior Medical Officer Ministry of Health; Examiner in Public Health, Liverpool University; Lecturer on Public Health Administration, London School of Economics: De Lemar Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1930-31; represented H.M. Government at International Conference on Standardisation of Potent Remedies, Brussels, 1926; Member of Departmental Committees on Therapeutic Substances, Cocaine Substitutes, etc., and of various Committees of the Health Section of the League of Nations; Editor, Public Health, 1908-12; Chairman, National Council for Maternity and Child Welfare; Ex-Pres., Metropolitan Branch, Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; in charge of British Social Services Section, New York World's Fair, 1939. *Publications:* Infantile Mortality, 1905; National Health Insurance, 1932; The Early History of the Infant Welfare Movement, 1933; The Maternity and Child Welfare Movement, 1935; The Menace of British Depopulation, 1937; Population: To-day's Question, 1938; Race Suicide?, 1945; numerous official reports and contributions to medical and lay journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music, golf. *Address:* 80 Corringham Road, N.W 11.

McCLELLAN, Frank Campbell, C.B.E. 1920; F.L.S.: *b.* 1871 Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1912-23. *Address:* Villa Avis, Menton, (A.M.), France. *Club:* St. James's.

McCLELLAN, John William Tyndale, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. McClellan; *m.* 1908, Edith Doyle, *d.* of late Rev. H. D. Sewell. Senior Commissioner, Kenya Colony; retired, 1922. *Address:* The Cottage, Horsmonden, Kent.

McCLELLAND, Rev. Henry Simpson, B.A., B.D.; Minister of Trinity Church, Claremont St., Glasgow, since 1915; Lecturer and Writer; *b.* Belfast, 1882; *m.* 1922, Ruby S. Frew-Gaff. *Educ.:* Nottingham College; New College, London Univ. First Charge: East Finchley, 1910-15. Lived disguised as tramp in London slums, 1912, Glasgow, 1925, to learn needs of destitute. Active Service, France, 1917-19. Travelled through 13 European States, 1922; India, to meet Gandhi, 1930; Germany, Poland, Russia, 1933, for Ass. Sc. Newspapers. Interviewed Emperor Haile Sellassie in Addis Ababa, 1935; Tunisia, 1939. *Publications:* many contributions to British and American Press. *Recreation:* travel in search of trouble. *Address:* 3 Beaconsfield Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 6131.

McCLELLAND, William, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. M.I.E.E.; Director of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Aeronautical and General Instruments Ltd. (Chairman), and other companies since 1934; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. McClelland, Ballybay; *m.* 1898, Isabella Shepherd (*d.* 1933), Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Manchester Corporation Electricity Works, 1893-1901; Principal Assistant to C. H. Wordingham, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, 1901-3; Asst. Electrical Engineer, Admiralty, on design and inspection of Warship Construction, 1903-6; Electrical Engineering Asst. to Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1906-18; Director of Electrical Engineering, Admiralty, S.W.1; Principal Electrical Adviser to Board of Admiralty, 1919-34; responsible for designs and equipment of Electrical Installations on all H.M. ships; served on many important Defence Committees; B.S.I. Committees; Ex-Hon. Treasurer and Member of Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers for many years; General Board of National Physical Laboratory, 1929-35, and responsible for repair of electrical installations in all H.M. ships during the war in 1914-18; also for Electrical Equipment for many Naval Bases and Emergency Dockyards. *Publication:* The Applications of Electricity in Warships. *Address:* Abbotsford, Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 2320. *Club:* Constitutional.

McCLELLAND, William, C.B.E. 1946; Executive Officer to National Committee for the Training of Teachers in Scotland since 1941; *b.* Newton-Stewart, 10 June 1889; 4th *s. of* A. McClelland. *Educ.:* Ewart High School; Leith Academy; Edinburgh University. M.A., B.Sc. 1913; B.Ed. 1918; F.E.I.S. 1936; F.B.Ps.S. 1941; F.R.S.E. 1942; Executive Officer to Wigtownshire Education Authority, 1919; Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University, 1921; Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh University, and Principal Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh Training Centre, 1923; Professor of Education, St. Andrews University, and Director of Studies, St. Andrews and Dundee Training Centre, 1925; Examiner in Education, Edinburgh Univ., 1920, and Aberdeen University, 1925, 1934 and 1940; Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, New York, 1930-31; Chairman, Department of Universities and Colleges of The World Federation of Education Associations, 1933-37; Chairman, International Commission on Teacher Training of New Education Fellowship, 1935-1938; Vice-President of Education Section of British Association, 1939; Member Advisory Council on Education in Scotland; Member of Scottish Council for School Broadcasting, 1940. *Publications:* Selection for Secondary Education, 1942; articles in British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, The Year-book of Education, The Educational Year-book of the International Institute of Columbia University, The New Era; The Educational Forum, etc. *Address:* 140 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

McCLENAGHAN, Ven. Archdeacon Henry St. George; retired; *b.* 24 Sept. 1865; *s.* of Canon George McClenaghan, Athlone; *m.* 1895 Constance M. L. Warren; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ranelagh School, Athlone; Foyle College Derry; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. and M.A. Curate of Glendermott, 1891; Curate of Christ Church, Derry 1894; Rector of Killaghtee, 1894-1919; Canon of Raphoe, 1917; Rector of Conwall Union and Archdeacon of Raphoe, 1919-38. *Address:* 28 Lansdowne Road, Dublin.
See also H. E. St. G. McClenaghan.

McCLENAGHAN, Herbert Eric St. George C.I.E. 1944; J.P.; Collector of Central Excise and Supt. of Lighthouses, Bombay, since 1944; *b.* 5 Aug. 1896; *e. s.* of Ven. Henry St. George McClenaghan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Charlotte Lane, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Allison McGuinness, J.P., Lawrence Hill, Londonderry; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College Dublin. 2nd Lt. 3rd Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916; Lieut. 1917; Lieut. 2/129th D.C.O.

Baluchis; Capt. 1920; retired from I.A. 1922, on appt. to I.C.S.; Capt. A.I.R.O., 1923; Asst. Commissioner, C.P. and Berar, 1923; Deputy Commissioner, 1926; Excise Commissioner, 1930; Major, A.I.R.O., 1931; retired from A.I.R.O., 1934; Capt. Nagpur Rifles, A.F. (I), 1935; Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 1939; Captain, General List, A.F. (I), 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, philately (F.R.P.S.L.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; P.O. Box 48, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Bomsalt, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 84050. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Cricket Club of India, Bombay.

MACCLESFIELD, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1721), **George Loveden William Henry Parker;** Baron Parker, 1716; Viscount Parker, 1721; *b.* 24 May 1888; *g. s.* of 6th Earl, and *o. c.* of Viscount Parker (*d.* 1895) and Carine Agnes (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Pryse Loveden of Gogerddan, Cardigan [she *m.* 2nd, 1897, Captain L. W. Matthews, 5th Dragoon Guards]; *S.* grandfather, 1896; *m.* 1909, Lilian Joanna Vere, *d.* of Major Charles Boyle of The Priory, Great Milton, Oxon; two *s. Heir: s.* Viscount Parker, *q.v. Address:* Shirburn Castle, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MACCLESFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Okell, Ven. F J.

McCLINTIC, Mrs. Guthrie; *see* Cornell, Katharine.

M'CLINTOCK-BUNBURY, family name of **Baron Rathdonnell.**

McCLOUGHRY, Air Vice-Marshal Edgar James K.; *see* Kingston-McCloughry.

McCLURE, His Honour Judge George Buchanan; Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court and Commissioner of the Central Criminal Court since 1942; Chairman of Hertford Quarter Sessions since 1939; *b.* 21 April 1887; *s.* of James Howe McClure and Ellen Mary Collier; *m.*, 1914, Doris Elizabeth, *d.* of George B. Tydd, Ascot; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1917; Bencher, 1938; served European War, 1914-19, France and Belgium; Captain, 1916, 9th London Regt. (despatches); Junior Counsel to the Treasury, Central Criminal Court, 1928-34; Third Senior Prosecuting Counsel, 1934-36; Second 1936-37; Senior, 1937-42; Recorder of Rochester, 1933-39, of Guildford, 1939-42. *Publication:* joint editor of Russell on Crimes and Misdemeanours, 8th edn. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7811. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

McCLURE, Ivor Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Secretary General of Air Navigation, Provisional International Civil Aviation Organisation, Dominion Square Building, Montreal, Canada; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Edmund McClure; *m.* 1925, Beatrice Eliott-Drake, *c. d.* of late Rev. H. M. Eliott-Drake Briscoe, M.A., formerly Rector of Burnham Thorpe and Rural Dean of Burnham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914 Star) *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

McCLURE, Samuel S., editor and publisher; *b.* Process, Co. Antrim, Ireland, 17 Feb. 1857, of Scotch-French parentage; *m.* Harriet Hurd (*d.* 1929); one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Knox College (A.M.), Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A. 1882; editor The Wheelman, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; 1884, with the Century Company, N.Y.; November 1884, established McClure's Newspaper Syndicate; founder, McClure's Magazine, which he established in 1893; trustee of Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A; has made close studies in many directions of nations and forces of modern civilisation; spent 2 years in Italy, studying Fascism. *Publications:* My Autobiography; Obstacles to Peace, 1917; The Science of Political and Industrial Self-Organization, and The Influence of Human Organization upon History, 1934; The Achievements of Liberty, 1935. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 38 East 37th Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Aiddecamp, New York. *Clubs:* British Empire; Union League, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

MACCLURE, Victor; Author; *b.* 20 March 1887; *s.* of Thomas McClure, Kilchattan Bay, and Jean Reid Hutchison; *m.* Mrs. June Clarke. *Educ.:* Elgin; Glasgow; Dundee. Qualified as an architect, but took to the stage, acting and painting; Glasgow Repertory Company, Mr. (late Sir) Frank Benson's Company, 1912-14; painted for Mr. Granville Barker at the Savoy and St. James's Theatres, The Winter's Tale, Twelfth Night, Midsummer Night's Dream, Androcles and the Lion, Harlequinade; amongst others, Great Katherine; 1914-18, Med. Ex. Force, Gallipoli (wounded Sept. 1915); discharged the Army, unfit, Jan. 1916; Commissioned, Mar. 1916, Instructor in Signals, Anti-Aircraft Art., then with Dept. of Military Intelligence until June 1918, when invalided; painted for late J. B. Fagan at Court Theatre, Twelfth Night, The School for Scandal; after period of journalism, sub-editorship, commenced author 1921. *Publications:* Nicolette of the Quarter, 1923; Ultimatum, 1924; Boost of the Golden Snail, 1925; Esau, 1926; The Secret Fool; How to be Happy in London, 1927; The Crying Pig Murder; The practical Elocution Book, 1929; Galanty Gold, 1930; Gambletown, 1931; The Counterfeit Murders, 1932; Death Behind the Door; The Clue of the Dead Goldfish, 1933; Death on the Set, 1934; She Stands Accused; Scotland's Inner Man; If They Fall . . . ., 1935; Hi-Spy-Kick-the-Can; Frontéra, 1936; The Diva's Emeralds; The House of Dearth, 1937; I am Saxon Ashe, 1940; Saxon Ashe, Secret Agent, 1941; Gladiators over Norway, 1942. Plays: Latitude 15 South (Grand Guignol); with V. Woodhouse, The Limpet. Films: The Great Mr. Handel; They knew Mr. Knight. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, painting, cookery, travel. *Address:* 61 Sydney Street, S.W.3. *T:* Flaxman 7181. *Clubs:* Savage; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

McCLYMONT, Lt.-Col. Robert Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874. Employed with King's African Rifles, 1903-7; Egyptian Army, 1911-13; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal four clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches. D.S.O.).

McCOLL, Sir Alexander Lowe, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Director of Companies; *b.* 10 June 1878; *s.* of Hugh and Jean Boyd McColl; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Brown Lightfoot; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy. Glasgow and South Western Railway Locomotive Department, 1892-1905; Vacuum Oil Company Limited since 1905 (Sales Manager, Director, Deputy Chairman, Chairman, Director); Chairman Superheater-Company Ltd.; Director Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd., Indestructible Paint Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* reading and sport. *Address:* Bemersyde, Oakleigh Park North, N.20. *T.:* Hillside 2039. *Clubs:* Bath, American.

MACCOLL, Dugald Sutherland, D.Litt. Oxon; M.A. London; LL.D. Glasgow; Fellow of University College, London; Member of Council of School of Rome, 1925; Hon. Associate, R.I.B.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 1859; *s.* of Rev. Dugald MacColl; *m.* 1897, Andrée (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Dr. Emile Zabé; two *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University College School and College, London; Lincoln College Oxford (Scholar, and Newdigate Prizeman). Hon. Member of English and Scottish Royal Watercolour Societies, New English Art Club and Art Workers' Guild. Successively art-critic of Spectator, of Saturday Review and Week-end Review, editor of Architectural Review and of Artwork, and Lecturer on the History of Art at University College, London; Keeper of Tate

Gallery, 1906-11; Keeper of the Wallace Collection, 1911-24; Trustee of the Tate Gallery, 1917-27; Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission, 1925-29; took initiative in foundation of National Art Collections Fund and Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* (with Miss Jane Harrison) Greek Vase Paintings; Nineteenth Century Art, The Administration of the Chantrey Bequest, Rhythm in English Verse, Prose, and Speech (in Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association, 1914). "Bull," and other War Verses, 1919; Confessions of a Keeper, and other Papers, 1931; Poems, 1940; Wilson Steer, 1945 (James Tait Black Memorial Prize). *Address:* 1 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *Club:* Athenæum.

McCOLVIN, Lionel Roy, F.L.A.; Librarian, City of Westminster Public Libraries, since 1938; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 30 Nov. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late John Andrew McColvin, artist; *m.* 1922, Mary Carter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon. Reference Librarian, Croydon Public Libraries, to 1921; Deputy Librarian, Wigan Public Libraries 1921-24; Chief Librarian, Ipswich Public Libraries, 1924-1931; Chief Librarian, Hampstead Public Libraries and Curator of the Keats House and Museum, Hampstead, 1931-38; Fellow and Honours Diplomate of Library Association; Councillor since 1925 and Hon. Secretary since 1934 of the Library Association; visited U.S.A. to study library administration on behalf of the Library Association, 1936; Member of the British Council, of Executive Committee of National Central Library, of National Book Recovery Council, Inter-Allied Book Centre Committee, etc. *Publications:* Music in Public Libraries, 1924; The Theory of Book Selection, 1925; Euterpe or the future of art. 1926; Library Extension Work and Publicity, 1927; How to Find Out, 1933, new edn. 1946; How to Use Books, 1933, new edn. 1946; How to Enjoy Music, 1934; How to Enjoy Plays, 1934; Library Stock and Assistance to Readers, 1936; Libraries and the Public, 1937; Music Libraries (with Harold Reeves), 1937 38; Library Staffs, 1939; The Public Library System of Great Britain, 1942; British Libraries (with J. Revie), 1946. *Plays:* To Kill the Queen, 1931; Quartet Ensemble, 1931; Rosamunde, 1935, and others unpublished but produced; Contributions to library and musical periodicals, to Nineteenth Century, Times, Radio Times, etc. *Recreations:* music, painting, the theatre, walking, talking. *Address:* 12 Sarre Road, N.W.2.

McCOMBE, Francis William Walker; H.M.'s Commissioner of Charities for England and Wales since 1945; on special service with Foreign Office, 1946; *b.* 12 Dec. 1894; *o. s.* of late Rowan McCombe, F.R.C.S., D.P.H., Rathfriland, Co. Down, and Margate, Kent; *m.* 1932, Blanche, *o. d.* of late F. F. Pitts; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; T.C.D. (M.A., LL.B.); Emm. Coll. Camb. (M.A., LL.M.). European War, 1914-19, Capt. R.G.A. Called to Bar, 1921; Dept. of H.M. Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, 1923; personal assistant to Treasury Solicitor, 1927-34; transferred to Treasury, 1937; Controller of trading with the enemy and enemy property, 1939; mission to U.S.A. on economic warfare, Oct. 1941; Counsellor, H.M. Embassy, Washington, and special adviser on enemy property and related financial blockade, April, 1942; H.M.G.'s principal representative in international discussions on enemy assets, 1946. *Publications:* Revenue and the Constitution, Halsbury, 1933; contributions to law journals in U.K. and U.S.A. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Woodend, Woodlands Close, Ottershaw, Woking.

McCOMBE, Brigadier John Smith, D.S.O. 1917; Retired; *b.* 9 April 1885; *s.* of Robert McCombe, Ealing, W.; *m.* 1919, Doris (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late George Maunsell-Smyth, and *widow* of Capt. Francis Leach, 2nd K.S.L.I. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1907; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1908; Lieut.-Colonel, 1933; Colonel, 1937; Royal Humane Society Certificate and Arnott Memorial Medal for life-saving, 1908; semi-final Army and Navy Boxing Championship, 1910; D.A.D.M.S. Mesopotamia, 1916-17; Army Headquarters, India, 1917-18; G.H.Q., Egypt, 1929-30; A.D.M.S. Southern Command, Salisbury, 1933-34; D.D.M.S. Malta Command, 1937-42; reverted to retired pay, 1944. Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal, 1916. *Address:* Adelphi, Corofin, Co. Clare, Eire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McCOMBIE, Major Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.; University Reader Emeritus in Chemistry; Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge; *b.* 7 May 1880; *y. s.* of late Alex. McCombie; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of late Sir John Craggs; three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, London and Strasbourg; formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* several memoirs in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4393.

McCONNEL, Maj.-Gen. Douglas Fitzgerald, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; D.L. Ayrshire; A.D.C. to the King since 1946; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Holdsworth McConnel, Heath End, Basingstoke; *m.* 1920, Ruth, *d.* of Major Walter Dutton Garnett-Bottfield, of Beamish, Albrighton, Wolverhampton; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 1st Grade, British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, 1939; G.O.C. Palestine and Transjordan, 1941-1944; Comd. Lowland District, 1945-46. *Address:* Knockdolian, Colmonell, Ayrshire.

See also Marquess Douro.

McCONNELL, Adams Andrew, M.A., M.Ch. (Hon. Causa) Dublin University; F.R.C.S.I.; Regius Professor of Surgery, Dublin University; Surgeon Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon to Dr. Steeven's Hospital, Dublin, National Children's Hospital, Dublin, Stewart Institution, Palmerstown, Co. Dublin, Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary; Consulting Neurological Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; F.R.S.M.; Ex-Pres. Soc. of British Neurological Surgeons; late Prof. of Surgery and Ex-Pres. R.C.S. in Ireland; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Dr. Andrew McConnell, Belfast; *m.* 1914, Nora, *d.* of S. P. Boyd, D.L., Dublin. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. First Prizeman in Anatomy and Physiology, Trinity College; Medical Scholar in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine; First Senior Moderator (large Gold Medal) in Natural Science; Demonstrator in Zoology and Physiology; Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, Trinity College, 1910-12; Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, 1909-10; Anæsthetist Incorporated Dental Hospital, 1910-12; Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Ex-Pres. Dublin University Biological Association; late Lecturer on Applied Anat., Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* many papers on neurosurgery to medical journals. *Address:* 34 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, C.17. *T.:* Dublin 62052; Conna, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Dublin.

McCONNELL, Albert Joseph, M.A., Sc.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin since 1930; *b.* 19 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Joseph McConnell; *m.* 1934, Hilda, *d.* of late Francis McGuire. *Educ.:* Ballymena Academy; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, First Mathematical Moderator and University Student); University of Rome. Doctor of University of Rome, 1928; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1929; Sc.D. (Dublin), 1929; Member of Governing Board of School of Theoretical Physics, and Member of Council of Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies;

Lecturer in Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin, 1927-30; Visiting Professor, Univ. of Alexandria, 1946-47. *Publications:* Applications of the Absolute Differential Calculus, 1931; Papers on relativity, geometry and dynamics in various mathematical journals; Editor of the Mathematical Papers of Sir W. R. Hamilton. *Address:* 36 Trinity College, Dublin.

M'CONNELL, Rt. Rev. Francis John, D.D.; Bishop of Methodist Church, 1912; Emeritus, 1944; *b.* on a farm near Trinway, Ohio, 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Israel H. M'Connell; *m.* 1897, Eva H. Thomas, Delaware, Ohio; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Boston University. In pastorates of Methodist Church, 1894-1909; President De Pauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, 1909-12; President of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1928; Barrows Lecturer to India, 1930-31; Visiting Professor Columbia Univ., New York City, 1942 43, Drew Theological Seminary, 1944, Garrett Biblical Institute, 1945. *Publications:* The Diviner Immanence; Religious Certainty; Christian Focus; The Increase of Faith; Christmas Sermons; Personal Christianity; The Essentials of Methodism; Understanding the Scriptures; Democratic Christianity; Is God Limited? Living Together; The Christlike God; Humanism and Christianity; The Prophetic Ministry; The Christian Ideal and Social Control; Christianity and Coercion; Christian Materialism; John Wesley; The Church after the War. *Address:* 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

McCONNELL, Lt.-Cdr. Sir Robert Melville Terence; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1900; V.D.; R.N.V.R. (ret.); *b.* 7 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Sir Joseph McConnell, 2nd Bt., and Lisa, *d.* of late Jackson McGown; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1928, Rosamond Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of James Stewart Reade, Clonmore, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; St. John's College, Cambridge; College of Estate Management, London. Partner R. J. McConnell and Co., estate agents, Belfast. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Shean, *b.* 23 Nov. 1930. *Address:* Glenalmond, Strandtown, Belfast.

McCORKELL, Sir Dudley Evelyn Bruce, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.B.E.; J.P., D.L.; Comdr. Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Wm. McCorkell & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *e.* *s.* of late David Browne McCorkell, J.P., D.L., LL.B., Barrister at-Law, of Ballyarnett, Londonderry; *m.* 1909, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Francis James Usher; three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. An ex-officio Member of Senate of Northern Ireland whilst Mayor of Londonderry, 1929-34; Director Bank of Ireland and of Northern Counties Committee of L.M.S. Rly.; Chairman Pig Industry Council (Northern Ireland); Director, County Donegal Railways; Member of Belfast Board of the London and Lancashire Insurance Co Ltd. *Address:* Ballyarnett, Co. Londonderry. *T:* Brookhall 239.

MACCORMAC Henry, C.B.E. 1919, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician Skin Dept. and Lecturer on Dermatology, Middlesex Hospital; Membre Correspondant étranger, Société Française de Dermatologie; Corresponding Member American, Danish, and Belgian Dermatological Societies; *s.* of late John MacCormac, Belfast, and Lucie, *d.* of C. De Lacherois Purdon; *m.* 1931, Marion Maud, *e.d.* of Dr. Broomhall, Tai Yuan Fu, China; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; London, Paris. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Past-President, Dermatological Section; late Assistant Bacteriologist Medical Registrar and Physician to out-patients, Middlesex Hospital; Specialist Medical Referee for Industrial Dermatitis. Served European War, 1915-19; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., and Consulting Dermatologist, B.E.F. France (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Medaille d'Honneur de l'Assistance Publique en Argent. *Publications:* Various articles on Dermatology and Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1817. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

MACCORMACK, Charles Joseph; L.R.C.S. and P., and L.M. Ireland; late Medical Member, General Prisons Board, Ireland; late H.M. Inspector, Reformatory and Industrial Schools, Ireland; *b.* 9 Feb 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Charles MacCormack, The Green, Castlebar, Co Mayo; *m.* 1882, Mary, *d.* of John Duff, Ballaghaderin, Co Mayo; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St Mels College, Longford; Catholic University School of Medicine, Cecilia Street, Dublin. First Prizeman in Senior Anatomy and Physiology, and in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery; Exhibitioner in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1910-17; formerly Medical Officer of the Athlone No. 1 Dispensary District and Workhouse Infirmary. *Recreation:* cycling, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Suresnes, Bushy Park Road, Co. Dublin.

McCORMACK, Rt. Rev. Joseph; *see* Hexham and Newcastle, R.C. Bishop of.

McCORMACK, Percy Hicks, F.I.A.; General Manager and Actuary, Provident Mutual Life Assurance Assoc. since 1938; Consulting Actuary, London Midland and Scottish Railway; Director, London and Lomond Investment Trust; *b.* 23 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Martin McCormack, formerly of Knutsford, Cheshire, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of Edmund Hicks; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Vera Stewart, *d.* of Charles A. Norris, Frittenden; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bickerton, Birkdale; Liverpool University. Joint Assistant Actuary, Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association, 1920; Joint Actuary, 1928. *Publications:* Contributions to journals on actuarial and other subjects. *Address:* 25 Moorgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

McCORMACK, Hon. William; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Patrick McCormack. M.L.A. 1912-30; Speaker, 1915-19; Home Secretary, 1919-23; Secretary for Public Lands, 1923-25; Premier, Chief Secretary, and Treasurer, Queensland, 1925-29.

MACCORMICK, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1913; M.D.; Hon. F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney; late Hon. Surgeon, St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney; late Consulting Surgeon at St. Vincent Hospital and the Coast Hospital, Little Bay; *b.* Taynish, Argyllshire, 31 July 1856; *m.* 1895, Ada Fanny, *d.* of Charles Cropper, Yamma, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Went to Australia, 1883; was Demonstrator of Physiology, Edinburgh University, and Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, Sydney University; late House Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, with hon. rank of Major, with British Army, S. African War, 1900 (despatches); Consulting Surgeon with the Army in France, 1914, 1915 and 1917 (Colonel). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* (temp. International Sportsmen's Club, Upper Grosvenor St., W.1); Le Val, St. Brelade, Jersey. *T.A.:* Craignish, London; Kilmory, Point Piper, Sydney. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Victoria, Jersey; Royal Northern Yacht, Royal Clyde Yacht, Glasgow; Prince Edward Yacht, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Imperial Service, Sydney.

McCORMICK, Major James Hanna, D.S.O. 1917; Soldier, Pioneer, and Author; *b.* Belfast, 1875; *m.* Evelyne, *d.* of William Campbell, of Islandvale, Knock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belfast Model School; Royal School of Instruction and Hythe School of Musketry. Commission in Canadian Militia Cavalry, 1907; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals with six clasps, wounded); with Barr Colonist Expedition to North-West Territories, 1903, 200 miles from railroad; Lloydminster Municipality founded; became its Deputy-Mayor, 1908; owner of 1200 acres of ranching and farm lands; was Deputy-Sheriff for the district surrounding; served with Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War (D.S.O., wounded five times, despatches twice); Administrative Comr. under Northern Govt. in

Ireland, 1921-24; commanded a battalion of Ulster Police with rank of Lt.-Col. on the invasion of Ulster territory by Southern gunmen, 1922-26; M.P. (U.) St. Anne's Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1929-38; Chairman of Appeal Courts under Ministry of Labour 1928-29; Official Lecturer, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. *Publications:* Lloydminster, or 5000 miles with the Barr Colonists; Annals of the Barrities; The Greater Saskatchewan; Fiscal Relations with our Colonies. *Recreations:* a past President, Irish Amateur Swimming Association; Vice-President Craigavad and Helens Bay Horse Association; hunting. *Address:* Vimy, Knock, Co. Down; Lloydminster, Sask., Canada. *Club:* Overseas.

MACCORMICK, Brig. Kenneth, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; E.D.; K.H.S.; M.B., Ch.B. N.Z.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon Auckland Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, N.Z. Military Forces; *b.* 13 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Charles Edward MacCormick; *m* Kathleen Reilly; *m.* 1943, Joan Stewart Fenwick; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; University of Otago. Served European War, 1914-18, in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; A.D.M.S. Northern Command, 1930-35; Director of Medical Services, Second N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1939-43. *Address:* 98 Symonds St., Auckland, New Zealand. *T.:* 42059. *Clubs:* Northern, The Officers, Auckland.

McCORMICK-GOODHART, Leander, O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.N.S.; F.Z.S.; Commercial Secretary (Hon.), British Embassy, Washington, 1925-39, Counsellor (Hon.), 1942; retired, 1942; *b.* 10 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of F. E. McCormick-Goodhart; *m.* 1928, Janet, *e. d.* of Hon. T. W. Phillips, Butler, Pa.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; New Coll., Oxford. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1907; served with Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, as Secretary to H.M. Commissioner-General for the Argentine Centennial Exhibitions, 1909-1910, and received diplomas and medals from Argentine Govt.; with Trade Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914-19 (despatches) and with Naval Section of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; appointed to British Embassy, Washington, 1921; Private Secretary to Lord Lothian, 1939-40, and superviser of American Relief to Great Britain, 1939-1942; Commander retired, R.N.V.R.; Life-Governor, Haileybury and Imperial Service College; Member, Maryland State Tercentennial Commission, 1934; Fellow, American Numismatic Society. Hon. Vice-Pres. Shakespeare and Audubon Societies of Washington, D.C.; Governor, Washington branch of English-Speaking Union. *Publications:* Gentle Shafts (poems), 1942; genealogical, historical and numismatic studies. *Recreations:* numismatics, birds, outdoor sports. *Address:* Langley Park, Hyattsville, Md., U.S.A.; De le Brooke, St. Mary's Co., Md., U.S.A.; Wânakiwin, West Chop, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum, St. James's, Royal Automobile; Metropolitan, Washington; Chicago, Chicago; Pilgrims, New York.

McCORQUODALE, Mrs. Hugh; *see* Cartland, Barbara H.

McCORQUODALE, Rt. Hon. Malcolm Stewart, P.C. 1945; *b.* 1901; 2nd *s.* of late Norman McCorquodale of Winslow Hall, Bucks; *m.* 1931, Winifred, *d.* of J. O. M. Clark, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar), M.A. M.P. (Nat. C.) Sowerby Division of Yorkshire, 1931-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1942-45. Served war of 1939-45, R.A.F.V.R. Chairman McCorquodale & Co. Ltd., and other printing companies till 1942, and again since 1945. *Address:* 15 King St., E.C.2.; Claridge House, Davies Street, W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

McCOSH, Andrew Kirkwood, J.P., D.L.; iron and coal master (Wm. Baird and Co. Ltd.); mining engineer; *b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of late Andrew Kirkwood McCosh, D.L., Cairnhill, Airdrie; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth, *d.* of H. B. Marshall, D.L., of Rachan, Broughton, Peeblesshire; three *s* three *d. Educ.:* Fettes, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A. Mechanical Science Tripos, 1902). Pres. British Iron and Steel Federation, 1936; Deputy Controller of Iron and Steel, Ministry of Supply, 1939-42; Pres. Mining Assoc. of Great Britain, 1941; President British Employers Confederation, 1945-46. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Rochsoles, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; Culter Allers, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

McCOURT, William Rupert, C.M.G. 1937; Clerk of Legislative Assembly, New South Wales, since 1930; *b.* New South Wales, Feb. 1884; *s.* of Hon. William McCourt; one *d. Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney. Entered New South Wales Parliamentary Service, 1901. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, New South Wales.

McCOWAN, Sir David James Cargill, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* 15 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Sir David McCowan 1st Bt. and Gertrude Margaret; C.B.E. 1923 (*d.* 1935), *d.* of David S. Cargill, Glasgow; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1928, Muriel Emma Annie, *d.* of W. C. Willmott; two *s. Heir: s.* Hew Cargill, *b.* 1930.

McCOWAN, Lt.-Col. William Hew, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William McCowan of Roseneath, Whitehaven. *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanding Khartoum District, 1920-25; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; retired list. *Address:* Kingston House, Whitehaven. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McCOY, Captain James Abernethy, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; Captain (D), Malta; *b.* 17 June 1900; *s.* of James Abernethy McCoy and Ethel Elizabeth Peet; *m.* 1936, Oretta, *er. d.* of Count Antonio Ghezzi-Morgalanti, Rome; two *s. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1913; served in H.M.S. Lion, 1916-18; Commander, 1935; Capt. 1941; served war of 1939-45 (despatches four times); Senior Officer Destroyers, 2nd Battle of Narvik, 13 April 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Roanmore, Co. Waterford, Eire. *T.:* Waterford 367. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Western Yacht Club of England, Plymouth.

McCOY, William Frederick, K.C.; M.P. (U.) South Tyrone; N. Ireland House of Commons since 1945; Senior Crown Prosecutor for County Armagh; *b.* 21 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late William and C. L. McCoy, Fivemiletown, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1940, Margaret Edna Earls; one *s. Educ.:* Clones High School. Admitted Solicitor of Supreme Court of Judicature, Ireland, 1907; called to Irish Bar, 1920; joined N.W. Circuit and, on establishment of Northern Ireland, became member of Circuit of Northern Ireland; Resident Magistrate, City of Belfast, 1937-43; called to Inner Bar, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Ardtarmon, Harberton Drive, Belfast; Knockballymore, Newtownbutler, Co. Fermanagh. *T.:* Belfast 66852, Newtownbutler 211. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Belfast; Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Northern Counties, Londonderry; Tyrone County, Omagh.

McCRACKEN, Esther Helen, discharged from W.R.N.S., 1942, on compassionate grounds, now writing for stage and screen; *b.* 25 June 1902; *d.* of Henry Armstrong and Maud Clapham; *m.* 1st, 1926, Lt.-Col. Angus Murray McCracken, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. (died of wounds in Italy, 1943); two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Mungo, 2nd *s.* of James Campbell, Dalhanna, Ayrshire, and The Manor House, Wormley, Herts; one *d. Educ.:* Central Newcastle High School. Eight years with Newcastle Repertory Theatre Co.; Play-

house, Newcastle, since 1929; fairly regular broadcasting of own songs, sketches, etc. (and other people's) since 1935; first attempt at writing short story, The Willing Spirit, published by Daily Herald, 1936, quickly followed by broadcast version and then by stage version produced by herself, acted by Y.W.C.A. team and winning Drama Festival at Old Vic.; first 3-Act Play, Quiet Wedding, Richmond Theatre, spring 1938, Wyndham's, Oct. 1938; Counter Attraction, Richmond, 1938; White Elephants, Richmond, 1940; Quiet Weekend, Wyndham's, 1941; Living Room, Garrick Theatre, 1943; No Medals, Vaudeville, 1944. *Publications:* The Willing Spirit (1-Act Play), 1937; Behind the Lace Curtains (1-Act Play), 1937; North Country Lullaby (Song), 1937; Quiet Wedding (3-Act Play), 1938; Living Room; Quiet Weekend. *Recreations:* reading, writing, but not arithmetic; fishing, golf. *Address:* High Seat Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumberland. *T.:* Wylam 374.

McCRACKEN, Lieut.-General Sir Frederick William Nicholas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1910; D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Aug. 1859; *y. s.* of late R. de Crez McCracken of Blackheath, Kent; *m.* 1887, Ann Liston (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late T. C. Glover of Mount Grange, Edinburgh, and Earlsferry House, Elie, Fife; two *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant. 49th Foot, 1879; Lieut., 1880; Capt., 1884; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col., 1903; Brevet Col., 1905; Major-Gen., 1914; Adj., 1st Berks Regt., 1883-1885; Commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, 1912-14; 15th Scottish Division, 1915; Commanded Army Corps, 1917-18; Commander-in-Chief, Scottish Command, 1918-19; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star), Suakin, 1885, M'Neil's Zeriba (despatches, brevet of Major, 2 clasps); Egyptian Frontier, 1885-86; action of Giniss; served throughout the campaign in S. Africa (despatches, brevet of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, promoted Maj.-Gen., and Lt.-Gen. K.C.B.); retd. pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble; President, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., U.S.A., 1915-46; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., 19 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Henry Mitchell MacCracken and Catherine Hubbard; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Dodd; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* New York University, B.A., M.A.; Harvard University, Ph.D. Instructor, Syrian Protestant College, Beirut, 1900-3; John Harvard Fellow at Oxford, 1907-1908; Instructor in English at Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, 1909-10; Asst. Professor, 1910-13; Professor of English, Smith College, 1913-15; during European War was organizer and national director of Junior American Red Cross and in 1920 assisted in developing Red Cross organizations in several European countries; Pres. Kosciuszko Foundation; Trustee of Penn Normal School, Frogmore, S.C.; Director Dutchess Co. Health Assoc.; Member of Board of Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America. Chairman, Joint Advisory Committee of Bureau of Intercultural Education and National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1944-46. *Publications:* First Year English, 1903; English Composition in Theory and Practice, 1909; Introduction to Shakespeare, 1910; Manual of Good English, 1917; Minor Poems of Lydgate, 1912 and 1935; The College Chaucer, 1913; Shakespeare's Principal Plays, 1914 and 1935. *Address:* 15 East 46th Street, New York City, N.Y. *T.:* Poughkeepsie 2800.

McCRACKEN, William, F.R.S.A., F.R.S.E., F.H.A.S., F.R.P.S., F.S.I., F.L.A.S.; Agent for The Marquess of Crewe, K.G., since 1890; *e. s.* of James McCracken, Black Hall, Northumberland; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. Held Chair of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Royal Agricultural College, 1885-90; subsequently Hon. Professor and Examiner of R.A.C.; Examiner, 5 years for Agricultural Department, Cambridge University; 21 years for N.D.A. Joint Examination Board; 5 years for S.E. Agricultural College; 19 years for Fellowship of Surveyors' Institution, and for other Examining Bodies; County Alderman, 1899; J.P. for County of Chester, 1908; Chairman of Small Holdings and of Agricultural Education Committees of Cheshire C.C.; Chairman of General Purposes and Works Committee of River Weaver Catchment Board; served in war time on committees of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries on the Production and Distribution of Milk, and on the Agricultural Education of Women, and as Ministry Representative upon Appeal tribunal; Commission in Cheshire Volunteer Regt.; during the Armistice upon Civilian Advisory Board to Army in France and Belgium; Member of Council of Agriculture for England; Member of County Councils Association; formerly interested in farm live stock as breeder, exhibitor, and judge. *Publications:* on Small Holdings, Drainage, and other agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, formerly hunting. *Address:* Englesea House, Crewe. *T.:* Crewe 2000.

McCRAITH, Sir Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Chm., Price Regulation Committee, North Midland Region, 1941-45, and Nottinghamshire P.O.W. Relatives Assoc.; Solicitor and Notary; *b.* Nottingham, 1 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir James William and Maria Elizabeth McCraith; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Marguerite, *d.* of late A. D'Ewes Lynam and Margaret C. F. H. Lynam; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1899; Solicitor 1902 and became partner with father in firm Maples and McCraith; is Clerk to Commissioners of Taxes for Nottingham; Member Nottingham City Council 1905-30, Alderman 1920; was chairman Watch Committee and Estates Committee, Vice-Chairman Finance Committee; President East Nottingham Conservative Association since 1921; President Nottingham and District Property Owners Assoc. since 1938; is Chairman of Committee Notts County Cricket Club and was president 1937; President Nottingham Incorporated Law Society 1930; J.P. 1928; Chairman of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Nottingham since 1936; Director Stoll Theatre Corporation, and other companies. *Publication:* By Dancing Streams, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fly fishing; boxed heavyweight Cambs *v.* Oxford, 1899. *Address:* Normanton-on-the-Wolds, Plumtree, Notts. *T.:* Plumtree 28. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers'; Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.

McCREA, Rev. Alexander, M.A.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Edward McCrea and Elizabeth Moore; *m.* 1914, Kate Wolfe, Cork; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* P.E.S. Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast. After four years in business, entered the ministry of the Methodist Church in Ireland; ministered in Londonderry, Dublin, Cork, and Belfast for 16 years; Theological Tutor, 1920; Methodist Dean of Residences in Queen's University, Belfast, 1931; a member of the Theological Faculty, 1932; Pres. Methodist Church in Ireland, 1939-40. *Publications:* Why This Waste? A Defence of Christian Missions; The Mind of Christ; Irish Methodism in the Twentieth Century, a Symposium; The Work of Jesus in Christian Thought; Things concerning the Kingdom. *Address:* 22 Wellington Park, Belfast.

McCREA, Charles, K.C. 1921; Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Toronto, 1934; lawyer in practice at Toronto; Pres. Negus Mines, Ltd.; President of Toronto General Trusts Corporation; Chairman of Board of Mining Corporation of Canada, Ltd.; a Director of The Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada; a Life Bencher of the Law Society of Upper Canada; *b.* Springtown, Renfrew County, Ontario, 27 Dec. 1877; of Irish-Scotch parentage; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Jervis McCrea; *m.* 1903, Edith Louise, *d.* of late M. H. Dent, Banker, Renfrew; three *d. Educ.* Renfrew Separate School and High School

Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1901; practised at Sudbury, 1901-23; Member Ontario Legislature for Sudbury, 1911-34; Minister of Mines, Province of Ontario, 1923-34; Minister of Game and Fisheries, 1923-32; visited England in 1924 as Minister of Mines of Ontario Government; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 410 Royal Bank Building, Toronto, Canada; 14 Edmund Avenue, Toronto. *Clubs:* Albany, Granite, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Royal Canadian Yacht, Rosedale Golf, York, Toronto, Toronto; Seigniory, Quebec.

McCREA, William Hunter, M.A. Ph.D. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Mathematics, University of London (Royal Holloway College), since 1944; *b.* Dublin, 13 Dec. 1904; *cr. s.* of Robert Hunter and Margaret McCrea, Chesterfield; *m.* 1933, Marian Nicol Core, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Webster, J.P., Burdiehouse, Edinburgh; two *d. Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); University of Göttingen. Wrangler, Rayleigh Prizeman, Sheepshanks Exhibitioner, and Isaac Newton Student, of Cambridge University; Rouse Ball Travelling Student, and Rouse Ball Senior Student, of Trinity Coll.; Keith Prize, Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh (joint award), 1939-41; Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1930-32; Reader in Mathematics, University of London, and Assistant Professor in the Imperial College of Science, 1932-36; Professor of Mathematics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1936-44; Temp. Principal Experimental Officer, Admiralty, 1943-45; commissioned R.A.F.V.R. (Training Branch) 1941-45; Governor of Royal Holloway Coll., since 1946; Sec. of Royal Astronomical Soc., since 1946; Member of Governing Board of School of Theoretical Physics, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, since 1940; Secretary of Section A of British Association, 1935-39. Joint Editor of The Observatory, 1935-37. *Publications:* Relativity Physics, 1935; Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions, 1942; various papers and reviews in mathematical and astronomical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Holmwood, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 327.

McCREADY, Hugh Latimer, C.B.E. 1937; D.L.; M.A.; Chairman, William Ewart and Son, Ltd.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Rev. E. M. McCready, B.A., M.B., Rector of Magheradroll, Co. Down, and Marian, *d.* of Sir William Ewart, Bt., M.P., Glenmachan, Belfast; *m.* 1911, Frances Esther Blair, M.A.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Member Senate, Queen's University, Belfast; President Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1927; Chairman Linen Industry Research Assoc., 1930-39; Chairman Loans Advisory Committee for Northern Ireland, 1939-39; Chairman Linen Industry Post-War Planning Committee, 1943-44. *Address:* 64 Myrtlefield Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65361. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; University, Dublin.

McCREERY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard London, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E.; M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C. British Army of the Rhine since 1946; *b.* 1 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Walter A. McCreery, Bilton Park, Rugby, and Emilia McAdam; *m.* 1928, Lettice, *d.* of late Lord Percy St. Maur; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 12th Lancers, 1915; served France, 1915-17, and Aug.-Nov. 1918 (M.C.); Staff College, 1928-1929; Brigade Major, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1930-33; commanded 12th Lancers (Armoured Car Regiment), 1935-38; G.S.O. 1 1st Division, 1938-39; served France, 1940 (D.S.O.); Maj.-Gen. 1943; Middle East, 1942, Tunisia, 1943 and Italy, 1945 (C.B., K.C.B., K.B.E.); Chief of General Staff, Middle East, 1942; Lt.-Gen. 1944; commanded Eighth Army in Italy, 1944-45; G.O.C.-in-C. British Forces of Occupation in Austria and British representative on the Allied Commission for Austria, 1945-46. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing (won Grand Military Gold Cup, Sandown Park, 1923, and rode winner again, 1928), and polo. *Address:* Stowell Hill, Templecombe, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

McCRINDLE, Major John Ronald, O.B.E., M.C.; Deputy Director-General, British Overseas Airways Corporation since 1940 and Member of the Board, 1946; *b.* 29 November 1894; *s.* of J. R. Ronald McCrindle, M.B., Kingston, Jamaica; *m.* 1st, 1921, Odette, *d.* of J. F. Feder, New York; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Susan Ertz, *q.v. Educ.:* Jamaica College; Glasgow University; Harvard University. 2nd Lieut. Gordon Highlanders T.F. Aug. 1914; seconded Royal Flying Corps Nov. 1914; served France, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Palestine (O.B.E., M.C., despatches twice); Permanent Commission Royal Air Force 1919; Commanded London-Paris Communication Squadron during Peace Conference 1919; Assistant to British Air Representative in Paris on Council of Ambassadors, Marshal Foch's Committee and Aeronautical Advisory Committee 1919-22; Mission of Supreme Council of Peace Conference to Bucharest and Budapest, 1919; resigned Commission 1922; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1927; practised Chancery Bar, 1927-35; Managing Director, British Airways, Ltd. 1935-40. *Address:* 33 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8379; Pook's Farm, Wineham, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Partridge Green 102. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

M'CUAIG, Brig.-Gen. George Eric, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 Sep. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Clarence J. M'Cuaig, Montreal. *Educ.:* McGill College, Montreal. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 83 Notre Dame Street, West, Montreal.

McCULLAGH, Rt. Hon. Sir Crawford, 1st. Bt., *cr.* 1935; P.C., (N. Ireland), 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1915; Director of Gibson & Co. Ltd., Classic Cinemas Ltd., Maguire & Patterson Ltd.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert McCullagh of Fortland, Aghalee; *m.* 1896, Margaret Craig, C.B.E. (*d.* 1944), *d.* of William Brodie, Bolton-le-Moors; one *s.* two *d.* Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1914-16, 1931-41, and 1943-46; D.L., J.P. Belfast; Freeman of the City of Belfast; Alderman for Woodvale Ward; High Sheriff, 1911; M.P. South Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member of Senate, Northern Ireland, 1931-42, 1943-46. *Heir: s.* Joseph Crawford, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Lismara, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast.

M'CULLAGH, Francis, Knight Commander of the Royal Order of St. Sava; journalist, author; Captain, late of Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* Omagh, Tyrone, 1 May 1874; *s.* of James and Mary M'Cullagh; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Christian Brothers' Schools, Omagh; St. Columb's, Derry. Represented the New York Herald (Paris) in Bangkok and, afterwards, throughout the Russo-Japanese War; spent four years in Japan on a Japanese semi-official paper, then six months in Port Arthur on a Russian semi-official organ, the Novi Kraĭ, having previously edited a French paper in Siam; prisoner of war in Japan; went to America when peace negotiations set afoot; expelled from Agadir by the Moors; taken prisoner by Bulgars outside Tchataldja Lines during Balkan War, being attached at that time to Turkish army; travelled in Servia; decorated by King Peter; in Russia on outbreak of European War, 1914; Lieut. in 12th Worcesters, Dec. 1914; transferred 8th Royal Irish Fusiliers, and sent to the Dardanelles, July 1915; acted as O.C. A Coy., 5th R.I.F. till 10th Div. sent to Serbia; acted in Serbia and Macedonia as a Divisional Intelligence Officer, being transferred to General List and Intelligence Corps; accompanied Gen. Knox's Military Mission to

Siberia, July 1918, with rank of Captain; captured by Bolsheviks at Krasnoyarsk; brought to Moscow, where imprisoned by the Extraordinary Commission; released under the O'Grady-Litvinov Agreement and returned to England 22 May 1920; went again to Russia in 1922 for the New York Herald, but requested by the Soviet Government in April 1923 to leave; travelled extensively. *Publications:* With the Cossacks; The Fall of Abd-ul-Hamid; Italy's War for a Desert; Tales from Turkey (with Allan Ramsay); A Prisoner of the Reds, 1921; The Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity, 1924; Russia To-day, a pamphlet published by The Times and containing a series of articles which appeared in that paper, May-June 1923; The Bolsheviks and The Incas, a pamphlet published at Buenos Aires in 1926; Mexico under the Interdict, 1928; Red Mexico, 1928; In Franco's Spain (a description of his experiences as a war correspondent in Spain, 1936-1937), 1937. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Butler Hall, 88 Morningside Drive New York City, U.S.A.

McCULLAGH, William McKim Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.C.S.; F.C.O.G.; Senior Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital; Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital; Colonel R.A.M.C., T.A., A.D.M.S. 47th (London) Division; *b.* 1889; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of S.W. McCullagh, B.A., Roselands, Rosetta Park, Belfast; *m.* 1932, Alison, *o.d.* of Henry Carrothers, Duneane, Ballynafeigh, Belfast; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist Coll. and Queen's Univ., Belfast. Served European War, 1914-19, as an R.A.M.C. (S.R.) Officer; attached to No. 4 Field Ambulance Guards Division, 1914-18; Acting Lieut.-Colonel 137 Field Ambulance, 40th Division, 1918-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches three times). Served War of 1939-1945 as A.D.M.S. 47th London Division, 1939-1942; A.D.M.S. Sierra Leone, 1942-44; O.C. Campbell College Military Hospital, Belfast, 1944-45. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

McCULLOCH, Major-General Sir Andrew Jameson, of Gaitgil (assumed surname of McCulloch, 1892), K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1918; D.C.M. 1901; D.L.; late H.L.I., 7th Dragoon Guards, and 14th Hussars; *b.* 14 July 1876; *e. s.* of late Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge, and Lady Ardwall of Ardwall. Gatehouse of Fleet; *m.* Esme Valentine, *d.* of late Colin Mackenzie, H.E.I.C.S., of Portmore, Peeblesshire; three *s.* (one killed in action). *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, St. Andrews University; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Studied Law Inner Temple, 1898-99; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; served South Africa, 1900-2, including Paardeberg, Drelfontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (D.C.M., despatches); passed Staff College, Camberley 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. with two bars, Legion of Honour, despatches thrice, wounded thrice; commanded 64th Infantry Brigade when it took Grandcourt, France, Aug. 1918; commanded 62nd Infantry Brigade, 1919; Chief Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1919-23; Brigadier 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1926-30; Comdt., Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1930-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; Temporary Command of Troops in Malta, 1935-36; Commander 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A., 1934-35 and 1936-38; Colonel of Highland Light Infantry, 1936-46; retired pay, 1938; Inspector of Oil Protection, 1941-44. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ardwall, Gatehouse. *T.:* Gatehouse 240. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

McCULLOCH, Derek Ivor Breasbur, O.B.E. 1939; Children's Hour Director, British Broadcasting Corporation, since 1938; *b.* Plymouth, Devon, 18 Nov 1897; *y. s.* of Lionel and Bertha McCulloch; *m.* 1931, Eileen Hilda Barry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon High School; Plymouth. Served European War, enlisting as private soldier when 17 years old, Public Schools Battalion (wounded, commission for services in the Field, despatches); gazetted Green Howards (A.P.W.O.R.), 1917; transferred Royal Flying Corps, 1917; Adjutant, served until 1921; Secretary, R.A.F. Memorial Fund; went to Central Argentine Railway, Buenos Aires, 1923; returned Europe for extraction of bullet from lung; Colonial Service appointment, 1925, withdrew for reasons of health; joined staff of B.B.C., 1926, as London Announcer; Children's Hour Organiser, 1933; Children's Hour Director, April 1938, appointment coincided with loss of leg in road accident. Author of many broadcast programmes and features; freelance journalist. *Publications:* Nonsericks, 1928; Gardening Guyed, 1931; Traveller's Three, 1936; Hank, 1937; Cornish Adventure, 1937 (Penguin Edition, 1941). Editor of The Children's Hour Annual, 1935, 1936, 1937; contributor to Radio Times, Listener, Times, Daily Telegraph, Daily Mail, Sunday Dispatch, etc.; book reviews. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, travel, cinematography. *Address:* The Beacon Corner, Banstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1328. *Clubs:* Devonshire, B.B.C.

MACCULLOCH, Rev. Canon John Arnott, Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. Canon, Cumbrae Cathedral; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1928-45; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Andrews, 1915-45; *b.* 22 July 1868; *e. s.* of John MacCulloch, Edinburgh; *m.* 1891, Mary Julia, *d.* of Rev. William Crawford, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Company's School, Edinburgh; Theological College, Edinburgh. Luscombe Scholarship and Urquhart Greek Prize, 1891; ordained, 1891; Vice-Principal, Edinburgh Theological College, 1895; Rector of St. Columba's, Portree, Isle of Skye, 1897-1911; Rector, St. Saviour's, Bridge of Allan, 1911-45; represented the Episcopal Church in Scotland on the Mission of the Christian Churches to Germany, 1909; Bell Lecturer at the Theological College, Edinburgh, 1912-14. *Publications:* Comparative Theology, 1902; Religion, its Origin and Forms, 1904; The Misty Isle of Skye, 1905; fifth edition, 1936; The Childhood of Fiction, a Study of Folk-Tales and Primitive Thought, 1905; The Religion of the Ancient Celts, 1911; Early Christian Visions of the Other World, 1912; Celtic Mythology, 1917; Die Kelten, in Chantepie de la Saussaye's Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4th ed., 1925; R. L. Stevenson and the Bridge of Allan, with other Stevenson Essays, 1927; Eddic Mythology, 1930; The Harrowing of Hell: A Comparative Study of an Early Christian Doctrine, 1930; Medieval Faith and Fable, 1932; Editor (since 1933) of the Scottish Churchman. *Address:* 19 Merchiston Avenue, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* 54688.

McCULLOCH, Joseph, A.R.W.S. 1944; A.R.C.A., Painting Master Goldsmith's College, Univ. of London; *b.* 16 Feb 1893; *s.* of William McCulloch and Frances Steward; *m.* 1934, Ethel Stone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brudenell School, Leeds; Royal College of Art. Scholarship at Leeds School of Art when 16; a Royal Exhibitor in Painting to the Royal College of Art at 18; served Ireland and France, 1915-19; returned to the R.C.A., 1919; Painting Master at Ipswich School of Art, 1922-25; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, New English, etc. and Provincial galleries since 1928. *Publications:* 70 Illustrations in Highways and Byways in the Welsh Marches by S. P. B. Mais, 1939. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* 4 Garden Studio, Manresa Road, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

McCULLOCH, William Edward, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Fellow of the Royal and American Societies of Tropical Medicine; F.Z.S.; F.R.I.P.H.H.; Chairman Board of Governors, Jamaica Institute for Science and Literature; Chairman, Advisory Board for the Printing Trade of Jamaica; Chairman, Board of

Visitors, Leper Hospital, Jamaica; *b.* 4 May 1896; *s.* of William McCulloch and Emma Esther Lindo; *m.* 1928, Eleanor Joan Wright; no *c.* *Educ.*: Jamaica College (Captain, Musgrave Medallist, Prizeman in Chemistry and Mathematics, Jamaica Scholar, 1914); Aberdeen University. Private (Univ. and Public Schools' Brigade) 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1915; wounded at Beaumont Hamel, 1916; Second Lt. Royal Flying Corps, 1917; Founder and first Pres. Aberdeen Univ. Labour Club; Pres. Aberdeen Univ. Sociological Society; Maunday Prizeman in Pathology, 1921; Certificate of London School of Tropical Medicine, 1923; West African Medical Staff, 1924; Pathologist, 1928; M.D. (Commendation for Thesis) Aberdeen, 1929; Dietetics Research Officer, West African Medical Staff, 1931; Secretary of Dietetics Committee of Nigeria; resigned from West African Medical Staff, 1934. *Publications*: Viri Illustres Universitatum Abredonensium, 1923; Nutrition in Jamaica, 1945; and many papers in the West African Medical Journal, Nature, etc. *Recreations*: golf, motoring, gardening. *Address*: Jamaica Club, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

McCUNN, Major James, R.A.V.C., T.A., retired; Professor of Anatomy, Royal Veterinary College, N.W.1.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Donald McCunn and Agnes McLellan; *m.* 1930, Eileen Carter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: private; Brunts School, Mansfield. M.R.C.V.S., Royal Veterinary College; served R.A.V.C., Mesopotamia and Kurdistan and in T.A. Army; retired 1932; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London Hospital; Pathological Asst., Bacteriological Asst., London Hospital; Research Asst. Foot-and-Mouth Disease, Lister Institute; Royal Veterinary College, 1926; F.R.S.M. and Hunterian Soc.; Examiner to R.C.V.S., Universities of London, Liverpool, and Edinburgh, and Wye Agricultural Coll.; Vice-Pres., Univ. of London Animal Welfare Society; Asst. Editor Veterinary Journal; Treasurer Central Veterinary Society; Member of Council, N.V.M.A.; Member of Editorial Committee, Veterinary Record. *Publications*: Editor Hobday's Surgical Diseases of the Dog and Cat and of Stubb's Anatomy of the Horse, 1938; papers on Surgical Subjects in Veterinary Record, Vety. Journal. *Recreations*: farming, horse and greyhound racing. *Address*: Larks Hall Farm, Chingford, Essex. *T.*: Silverthorn 1069.

MACCURDY, Edward Alexander Coles; *b.* 28 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. Alexander McCurdy; *m.* 1906, Sylvia Winifred Annette, *d.* of William Stebbing; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Loughborough; Balliol College, Oxford. 3rd Modern History, 1893; M.A. 1898; Barrister at Law Inner Temple, 1895; Resident at Toynbee Hall 1895 and 1896-98. *Publications*: Parva Sages (Poems) 1894; Roses of Paestum (Essays), 1900; Leonardo da Vinci (Great Masters Series), 1904; Leonardo da Vinci's Note Books, 1906; Thoughts of Leonardo, 1907; Essays in Fresco, 1912; Raphael Santi, 1917; Lays of a Limpet, 1920; Poems, 1925; The Mind of Leonardo da Vinci, 1928; Leonardo da Vinci The Artist, 1933; A Literary Enigma. The Canadian Boat Song: its authorship and associations, 1936; The Note Books of Leonardo da Vinci (in two volumes), 1938. *Recreation*: The study of Gaelic. *Address*: Oakdene, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.*: Ashtead 484. *Club*: Burlington Fine Arts.

McCURDY, Hon. Fleming Blanchard, P.C. Canada; Publisher; *b.* Clifton, N.S., 17 Feb. 1875; *s.* of James McCurdy and Amelia J. Archibald; *m.* 1902, Florence Bridgeman, *d.* of late Hon. B. F. Pearson, M.P.P., Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.*: Public Schools, Nova Scotia. Governor and Hon. Treasurer, Dalhousie University, Halifax; Governor Ashbury College, Ottawa; Past Pres. Halifax Board of Trade; M.P. Shelburne-Queens, 1911-17; M.P. Colchester, 1917-21; Parliamentary Sec. of Department of Militia and Defence, 1916; Parliamentary Sec. of Department Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment, Feb.-Nov. 1918; Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1920-21; President Eastern Trust Co. Eastern Utilities Ltd., Chronicle Company, and Halifax Insurance Co.; Vice-Pres. Bank of Nova Scotia; Director Canadian General Electric Co.; Chm. N.S. Div. of National War Finance Comte. (Can.); Member Advisory Comte. on the War Risk Ins. Act (Can.). Conservative; Presbyterian. *Recreations*: rod, gun, golf. *Address*: Fernwood, Francklyn Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Halifax; St. James, Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

MacCURDY, John Thomson; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Lecturer Psychopathology, Cambridge University; Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 1886; *s.* of late Prof. J. F. McCurdy; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *d.* of David B. Jones, Chicago; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University of Toronto; Johns Hopkins University. B.A. Toronto (Biology), 1908; M.D. Johns Hopkins, 1911; Fellow Pathology Johns Hopkins and Research in Munich and Breslau, 1911-12; Lecturer Medical Psychology, Cornell University, and Assistant Psychiatric Institute, New York, 1913-22; Captain, Medical Corps A.E.F., 1917-18; President, American Psychopathological Association, 1922; M.A. Cambridge, 1923. *Publications*: Psychology of War, 1917; War Neuroses, 1918; (Editor) Hoch's Benign Stupors, 1921; Dynamic Psychology, 1922; Psychology of Emotion, 1925; Common Principles in Psychology and Physiology, 1928; Mind and Money, 1932; Structure of Morale, 1943; Germany, Russia and the Future, 1944; various papers on Mental Diseases and Psychological subjects. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.A.*: Corpus, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 5018.

McCUTCHEON, Katharine Howard; M.A. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *d.* of Rev. Oliver McCutcheon, D.D., LL.D. *Educ.*: Schools in Ireland; Girton Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. with Honours in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part I Class 1, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part II Class 1 (Ancient Philosophy); Classical Mistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews 1900-10; Classical Tutor, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford 1910-22; Headmistress. St. Leonards and St. Katharines Schools St. Andrews, 1922-38. *Publication*: (with G. Wynne Edwards) Notes on the Hebrew Prophets. *Address*: 12 Lancaster Close, St. Petersburgh Place, W.2. *Club*: University Women's.

McDAVID, Edwin Frank, C.B.E. *1942*; *M.B.E. 1933*; Colonial Treasurer since 1935 and Commissioner of Income Tax since 1929, British Guiana; *b.* 26 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late E. N. McDavid, Company Secretary, and Elizabeth McDavid; *m.* 1920, Elma Hildred Delph; no *c.* *Educ.*: Queen's College, British Guiana. Served with Fitzpatrick, Graham and Co., Chartered Accountants, 1914-20; Secretary, Excess Profits Tax Board of Assessment, Br. Guiana, 1920; Chief Accountant, Br. Guiana Govt. Railway and Steamer Services, 1923; acted as Managing Director of above Services, 1928; Deputy Colonial Treasurer, Br. Guiana, 1929; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1935; Chairman Br. Guiana Rice Marketing Board, 1939; Chairman Committee Georgetown Public Free Library, 1940. *Recreations*: tennis and bridge. *Address*: 60 High Street, Georgetown, British Guiana. *T.*: Georgetown 480.

McDAVID, Herbert Gladstone, C.B.E. 1944; lately Deputy Director of Sea Transport, Ministry of War Transport; *b.* 19 May 1898; *s.* of Denis and Octavia McDavid; unmarried. *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute. Director of Glen Line Ltd., and Managing

Director of Macgregor, Gow & Holland Ltd.; also Member of Baltic Exchange. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 497 Park West, Marble Arch, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4354. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

McDAVID, James Wallace, C.B.E. 1945; D.Sc.; F.R.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; Chairman, Delegate Board I.C.I. (Explosives) Ltd. since 1945; *b.* 16 April 1887; *s.* of late John McKeand McDavid and of Jessie Ann Whyte; *m.* 1914, Jessie Elizabeth Wyllie Stewart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (B.Sc. 1908, Carnegie Research Scholar); Manchester Univ. (1851 Exhibition Scholar, M.Sc. 1912). Joined Nobel's Explosives Co. Ltd., 1912. Served in France Sept. 1914-Feb. 1915 as 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. D.Sc. Edinburgh, 1916. Successively Dept. Manager, Works Manager and Production Director of I.C.I. (Explosives) Ltd.; Joint Managing Delegate Director, 1942. Governor of Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1944. *Publications:* various papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crescent Park, Ardrossan, Ayrshire. *T.:* Ardrossan-Saltcoats 56. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MACDERMOT, The (Charles Edward), styled Prince of Coolavin; Barr.-at-law; retired. Vice-Chairman, General Prisons Board, Ireland; J.P., D.L., Co. Sligo; High Sheriff, 1909; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh The MacDermot, ex-Attorney-General for Ireland; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of John J. Whyte, D.L., of Loughbrickland, Co. Down; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Coll., nr. Bath; Dublin University. *Heir:* *s.* Charles MacDermot, *b.* 20 Feb. 1899. *Address:* Coolavin Monasteraden, Co. Sligo.

MacDERMOT, Terence W. L.; M.A. (Oxon.); Principal, Upper Canada College, Toronto, since 1935; *b.* 13 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Henry Miles Fleetwood MacDermot and Mary Emily Langdon; *m.* 1924; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill Univ.; Oxford Univ. Served overseas with 7th Canadian Siege Battery, 1917-18; recommended on field for commission, Oct. 1918; Quebec Rhodes Scholar, 1919-22; Master Hotchkiss School, Conn., U.S.A.; Master Lower Canada Coll., Montreal; Assistant Professor of History, McGill University, 1929; on leave from University to be National Secretary, League of Nations Society in Canada, 1934-35; on leave from Upper Canada College, Jan.-May 1942, with Bureau of Public Information, Ottawa; on Active Service Can. Army, 1942-45, Lieut.-Colonel; Dept. of External Affairs, Ottawa, 1945-. *Publications:* (with Francis Hankin) Recovery By Control, 1933; (Joint) Canada in World Affairs, 1940; pamphlet, Can We Make Good, 1940; historical articles, reviews, etc. and contributor to The Liberal Way, 1933; The Educational Year Book, 1937. *Address:* 2 Belvedere Crescent, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Toronto; University, Montreal.

MACDERMOTT, Rt. Hon. John Clarke, P.C. (Northern Ireland), M.C., LL.B.; Judge, High Court of Justice, Northern Ireland, since 1944; Chairman, National Arbitration Tribunal, Northern Ireland, since 1944; *b.* 12 April 1896; *s.* of late Rev. John and Lydia Allen MacDermott, Belmont, Belfast; *m.* 1926, Louise Palmer, *o. d.* of Rev. J. C. Johnston, M.A., D.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University of Belfast. Foundation Scholar, 1914; served European War in France; Lt. 51st Batt. M.G.C. (M.C.); LL.B. First Class Honours, 1921; Victoria Prizeman and Exhibitioner, King's Inns, Dublin; called to Irish Bar, 1921; Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Queen's University of Belfast, 1931-35; appointed to determine Industrial Assurance Disputes in Northern Ireland, 1929-38; K.C. (Northern Ireland), 1936; M.P. (U.) Queen's University of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1938-44; Trustee and Governor, Campbell College, since 1934; Chairman Joint Select Committee on Road and Rail Transport in Northern Ireland, 1939; Sept. 1939 Major R.A.; Minister of Public Security for Northern Ireland, June 1940-Nov. 1941; Attorney-General, 1941-44; Bencher, Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1942; Member of Senate, Queen's University, Belfast, 1945. *Address:* Glenburn, Cairnburn Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63361.

MACDIARMID, Duncan Stewart, B.A. (Cambridge); LL.B. (Glasgow); J.P. Dumbartonshire; Advocate; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow 1946; *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of late Allan Macdiarmid and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. William Tulloch; *m.* 1908, Robina Constance (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late George Moncrieff Grierson; two *d*; *m.* 1946, Phillis Gray, widow of John Bartholomew, advocate, Glenorchard, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Cambridge and Glasgow Universities. Called to Scottish Bar, 1903; Legal Secretary to the Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1910-12; Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1912-1919; of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1919-24, at Glasgow, 1924-46; County Adj. D.V.R., 1916-1918; Hon. rank of Capt., 1919; Inns of Court O.T.C., 1918-19. *Publication:* The Life of Lt.-Gen. Sir James Moncrieff Grierson, 1923. *Address:* 1 Kirklee Circus, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

McDIARMID, Hugh; *see* Grieve, C. M.

McDONAGH, James Eustace Radcliffe; F.R.C.S.; medical consultant, and engaged upon Medical Research; *b.* London, 17 Oct. 1881. *Educ.:* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's; Vienna. Surgeon, London Lock Hospitals; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1916; research work has resulted in the discovery of the cause of syphilis, the common cold, influenza, the corresponding infections in animals, etc., and in the introduction of several preventative and combative remedies for use in the various manifestations of disease. *Publications:* Textbook on Venereal Diseases, 1915 and 1920; The Nature of Disease (three vols.), 1924-27-31; The Nature of Disease Journal (three vols.), 1932-34; The Common Cold and Influenza, 1936; The Universe Through Medicine, 1940; The Nature of Disease To Date, 1946; The Nature of Disease Institute's First Annual Report, 1947; many clinical, pathological, bacteriological, and chemical papers in English and foreign Medical Journals. *Address:* 42 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Disperflam, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Welbeck 6847. *Club:* Pratt's.

MACDONALD, family name of **Baron Macdonald.**

MACDONALD, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Ronald Archibald Macdonald,** Bt. 1625; *b.* 9 June 1853; *y. s.* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d.* of George Thomas Wyndham, Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *S. b.* 1874; *m.* 1875, *cousin* Louisa (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Col. George William Holmes Ross, Cromarty; one *d.* Owns about 100,000 acres. *Heir:* *g.s.* Alexander Godfrey Macdonald, *q.v.* *Address:* Armadale Castle, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Carlton; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.
See also Very Rev. Norman Maclean.

MACDONALD, Adam Davidson, M.A., M.Sc., M.D.; Leech Prof. of Pharmacology, University of Manchester; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 17 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Robert Macdonald, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1927, Helen Muriel Anderson, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Dundee; University of Edinburgh (Neill Arnott Scholar and Goodsir Fellow). Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology and Reader in Pharmacology, University of Manchester. *Publications:* various papers in physiological and pharmacological journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening. *Address:* 2 Broadway Avenue, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2435.

MACDONALD, Alexander Godfrey; M.B.E.; *b.* 27 June 1909; *e. s.* of late Hon. Godfrey Evan Hugh Macdonald and Helen, *e. d.* of Meyrick Bankes, and *g. d.* of late Meyrick Bankes, Winstanly Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1945, Anne, *o. d* of late Alfred Whitaker and of Mrs. Mclachlan; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. J.P. and a County Councillor for Inverness-shire. *Heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Macdonald, *q.v. Address:* Ostaig House, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

MACDONALD, Rev. Allan John Macdonald, D.D., Rector of S. Dunstan-in-the-West since 1930; Rural Dean, City of London, since 1943; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late J. S. Macdonald, Bromley; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Edward Lowe, Edgbaston; no *c. Educ.:* Private; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1908; B.A., 1909; M.A., 1913; Maitland Prize, 1915 and 1918; B.D., 1927; D.D., 1930. Hulsean Lecturer, 1931-32; ordained, 1910; Lecturer in Church History, C.M.S. College, Islington, 1910; Curate, Richard's Castle, Salop, 1911; Bury, Lancashire, 1914; Rector, Alyth-cum-Meigle, Perthshire, 1917; Chaplain, 15th (Scottish) Divisional Artillery, 1918; Hon. C. F., 1920; Vicar of S. Luke and Chaplain Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1920; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Madras and Joint-Chaplain Madras Cathedral, 1925; Boyle Lecturer, 1935-37; White Lecturer (S. Paul's), 1936; Golden Lecturer, 1941-42; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1944-45; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1937. *Publications:* Trade, Politics and Christianity in Africa and the East, 1916; The War and Missions in the East, 1919; Lanfranc, His Life, Work, and Writing, 1926; The Holy Spirit, 1927; Berengar and the Reform of Sacramental Doctrine, 1930; The Evangelical Doctrine of Holy Communion (Ed.), 1930; Hildebrand (Gregory VII), 1932; Authority and Reason in the Early Middle Ages, 1933; God, Creation and Revelation, 1938; With Jesus in Palestine, 1938; The Interpreter Spirit and Human Life, 1944. *Recreations:* gardening and tennis. *Address:* S. Dunstan's Vestry, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

McDONALD, Most Rev. Andrew Joseph; *see* St. Andrews and Edinburgh, R.C. Archbishop of.

MACDONALD, Angus Alexander, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; Indian Civil Service; Home Secy., Punjab, since 1943; *b.* 12 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Dr. Coll A. and M. I. Macdonald; *m.* 1932, Beatrice Mary Wolferstan-Tordiffe; no *c. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Indian Civil Service; Assistant Commissioner, 1928-33; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, 1933-36; Deputy Commissioner, Amritsar, 1936-41; Deputy Home Secretary, 1941-43. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Secretariat, Lahore, Punjab. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MACDONALD, Hon. Angus Lewis, K.C., B.A., LL.B., S.J.D., LL.D., M.L.A.; Premier of Nova Scotia, Halifax, N.S.; *b.* Dunvegan, Inverness County, N.S.; *s.* of Lewis Macdonald, Dunvegan, N.S., and Veronica (Perry) Macdonald, Tignish, P.E.I.; *m.* Agnes Mary Foley, Halifax, N.S.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* common schools of Nova Scotia; Port Hood Academy, N.S.; St. Francis Xavier Univ., N.S. (B.A., Gold Medallist); Dalhousie Univ., N.S. (LL.B.); Harvard Univ. (S.J.D.). Asst. Deputy Attorney-General, Halifax, 1921; Professor of Law, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, 1924; Associate Editor, Dominion Law Reports, 1929. Contributor of various articles to Canadian Bar Review; contested Inverness County in Federal election in Liberal interests, 1930; leader Liberal Party, N.S., 1930; elected for Halifax South, Provincial election, 1933. Premier of Nova Scotia, 1933; re-elected for Halifax South, 1937; resigned as Premier of Nova Scotia, 1940, and appointed Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, Dominion of Canada; elected to House of Commons, 1940, by acclamation, as representative for Kingston; resigned portfolio Naval Services, 1945. Again leader Liberal Party, N.S., and again Premier, 1945. Re-elected for Halifax South, 1945. Served with 25th Bn. as Lieut.; 185th Bn. Capt. *Address:* Winwick, Marlboro Woods, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Halifax; Halifax Curling; Ashburn Golf and Country.

MACDONALD, Anne; late Prin. St. Helen's School, Bridge of Allan; *e. d.* of late Rev. George Macdonald, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* private schools; Aberdeen; Edinburgh; Germany. Founded St. Helen's School, Bridge of Allan, 1898. *Publications:* Lyrics: In Life's Garden, 1911; Echoes of Song, 1925; Spindrift, 1933; Children's Verse: Dormer Windows, 1923; Through the Green Door, 1924; A Pocketful of Silver, 1927; Sung by the Sea, 1929; Girls' School Stories: Bud and Adventure, 1926; Dorty Speaking, 1927; Dimity Dand, 1928; Briony-Called Squibs, 1931; Jill's Curmudgeon, 1932; Lilt from the Laurels, 1934; The Deceiving Mirror, novel, 1935. *Recreations:* listening to music, reading, motoring. *Address:* Hamewith, 14 Marchhall Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Overseas, P.E.N.

MACDONALD, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1946; J.P.; Secretary and Executive Officer Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited, Manchester, since 1945; *b.* 12 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Peter and Betsy Macdonald; *m.* 1920, Florence Annie Stephens; no *c. Educ.:* Rochdale Secondary School. Bank Manager C.W.S. Ltd., Newcastle, 1922; Administrative Officer-Bank Manager, Newcastle Branch C.W.S., 1930; General Bank Manager C.W.S. Ltd., 1941; Assistant Secretary-Bank Manager of C.W.S. Ltd., 1944. *Address:* Brentwood, Manchester Rd., Bury, Lancs. *T.:* Bury 703.

MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, Miss Celia Violet Bosville, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Thorpe Hall, Bridlington, 28 Jan. 1889. *Educ.:* home. At one time Scoutmaster and Commissioner for Girl Guides in E. Riding Yorks; O.B.E. in 1919 for War Work; in 1921 joined Lady Frances Ryder in her private scheme of hospitality for Dominion Students, now active as The Dominion Students Hospitality Scheme. *Recreations:* music, singing in the Bach Choir, travelling. *Address:* 90 Whitelands House, Cheltenham Terrace, S.W.3.

MACDONALD, Col. Charles Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; M.D.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Charles MacDonald of Britfieldstown House, Co. Cork; *m.* 1906, Emma Géraldine, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. J. F. Brodie, Maryville, Kilworth, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Charing Cross Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Castlemahon, Blackrock, Co. Cork.

MACDONALD, Colonel Clarence Reginald, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. R. M. Macdonald, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Violet Irene, *d.* of late T. Phelan, Clonmel; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G); Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Perth, 1930-1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* 57A Wentworth Avenue, Boscombe, Bournemouth.

MACDONALD, Rev. Donald Bruce, M.A., LL.D.; Chairman, Board of Governors, University of Toronto, 1932-45, Member of Board, 1906-46; *b.* Toronto, 24 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Kay Macdonald and Charlotte Emily Perley; *m.* 1st, Theresa K. Parfitt; no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Frances M. Brigstocke; one *d. Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; Ridley College; University of Toronto; Knox College, New College, Edinburgh. Headmaster, St. Andrew's College, Aurora, 1900-35; University

Royal Commission, 1905-6; Board of Trustees Toronto General Hospital; Chairman, Trustees Royal Ontario Museum; Chairman, Board of Governors, St. Andrew's College; President, Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, 1919-21; President, Canadian Club, Toronto, 1903-4. *Publications:* various addresses on educational subjects. *Address:* 86 Woodlawn Avenue East, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian; Faculty Union, Toronto.

MACDONALD, George, M.D.; Ch.B., D.P.H.; D.T.M.; Professor of Tropical Hygiene in Univ. of London since 1946 and Director Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine since 1945; *b.* 1903; *s.* of late Professor J. S. Macdonald, F.R.S.; *m.* 1932, Mary, *d.* of Sir Roger Hetherington, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University. Research Asst. Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Laboratory, W. Africa, 1924-29; Malaria Research Officer, Malaria Survey of India, 1929-31; Medical Officer Mariani Tea Assoc., Assam, India, 1932-37; Assistant Director, Ross Institute, 1937; joined R.A.M.C. 1939; went with Malaria Field Laboratory to Middle East, 1940; Malaria Consultant M.E.F. 1943; Malaria Consultant C.M.F. 1944. *Publications:* various papers on Tropical Medicine and Hygiene in Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, Indian Journal Medical Research, etc. *Address:* 1 Broadlands Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2166.

MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, Sir Godfrey Middleton Bosville, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1625; M.B.E. 1918; J.P.; 22nd Chief of Sleat; Clerk of the Peace and County Clerk of East Riding of Yorkshire, 1932-39; *b.* 25 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Sir Alexander Wentworth Macdonald Bosville, Macdonald of the Isles, 14th Bt., and Alice Edith (Author of The House of the Isles, All the Days of My Life, etc.; *d.* 1935), *d.* of John Middleton, Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1917, Rachel Audrey, *yr. d.* of Baron Colgrain, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Mons Medal, M.B.E.), O.C. British Red Cross Stores Transport in France. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Somerled Angus, M.C. [*b.* 6 Nov. 1917; *m.* 1946, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Ralph C. B. Gibbs, Church Farm, South Marston, Swindon, Wilts.] *Address:* Thorpe Hall, Rudston, Yorks. *T.A.:* Rudston. *T.:* Burton Agnes, 39. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers'; Yorkshire, York.

MACDONALD, Sir Gordon, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; Governor of Newfoundland since 1946; Chairman Commission of Government of Newfoundland; Regional Controller, Ministry of Fuel and Power, Lancashire, Cheshire, and North Wales region, 1942-46; Miners Agent of Lancashire and Cheshire Miners Federation; *b.* Gwaenysgor, Prestatyn, North Wales, 27 May 1888; *m.* 1913; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's Elementary School, Stubslaw Cross, Ashton-in-Makerfield, nr. Wigan. Commenced working underground at thirteen years, 1901; elected Wigan Board of Guardians, 1920; Pres. Bryn Gates Co-operative Soc., 1922-24; Chairman, 1929-1930; elected Miners Agent, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Ince Division, 1929-42; Labour Party Whip, 1931-34; Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1934-41. *Address:* Government House, St. John's, Newfoundland.

MACDONALD, Maj.-Gen. Harry, C.B. 1940; C.I.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 3 May 1886; *s.* of late John Macdonald, Redcliffe, Portree, Isle of Skye, and late Anne Marjory Walker; *m.* 1934, Sheila Mairi Adelaide, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter C. Ross, K.B.E., Cromarty; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1906; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palmes); graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1919; General Staff, War Office, 1920-24; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1935; Maj.-Gen., 1940; General Staff Officer, Western Command, India, 1928-1931; Commandant, Probyn's Horse (5th K.E.O. Lancers) Indian Army, 1933-35; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1935-36; commanded 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, India, 1936-39; Maj.-Gen. Cavalry, India, 1939-40; Comm., Meerut District, India, 1940-43; retired, 1943; re-re-employed as Chief Civil Liaison Officer and Deputy Director of Recruiting, N. Area, India, 1943-46. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Redcliffe, Portree, Isle of Skye. *T.:* Portree 14. *Club:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

MACDONALD, Mrs. Helen Nantes, C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Hon. Sir Thomas Mackenzie, G.C.M.G., Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1918, Captain Albert Victor MacDonald, M.C., Royal W. Kent Regt. Joint-Sec. New Zealand War Contingent Association during European War.
See also Sir Clutha Nantes Mackenzie.

MACDONALD, Hugh, Hon. M.A. Oxon.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1885; *y. s.* of W. H. Macdonald, Marlborough; *m.* C. R. D. Young, sometime Fellow and Tutor of Somerville College, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Qualified as a Solicitor; served European War, 1914-18; Publisher (with Frederick Etchells) of The Haslewood Books, 1924-1931. *Publications:* England's Helicon, 1925; The Phoenix Nest, 1926; A Journal from Parnassus, 1937; John Dryden, A Bibliography, 1939; Observations upon a late Libel (Halifax), 1940; On Foot, an anthology, 1942; Portraits in Prose, 1946; and contributions to journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Fairholme, Princes Risborough. *Club:* Fell and Rock.

MACDONALD, Ian Wilson, M.A.; C.A.; Professor of Accountancy, University of Glasgow, since 1938; Partner in Kerr MacLeod and Macfarlan, C.A., Glasgow; *b.* Old Cumnock, Ayrshire, 28 May 1907; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander B. Macdonald, B.D., Ph.D., Dron, Perthshire, and Dr. Mary B. W. Macdonald; *m.* 1933, Helen Nicolson, M.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh Academy; Glasgow Univ. Member of General Claims Tribunal since 1942; Member Committee of Investigation into Port Transport Industry, 1945; Member Court of Inquiry into Omnibus Industry, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 8 The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2075; 149 West George Street, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Jonemac, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 2587. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Conservative, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACDONALD, Ishbel A.; *see* Ridgley, I. M.

MACDONALD, James, K.C. 1924; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles at Edinburgh since 1932; *b.* 10 March 1877; *s.* of James Macdonald, Blackmount, Argyllshire; *m.* 1909, Alice Elspeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late John Bell, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, 1902; Chm. of Trade Boards; arbitrator in industrial disputes; Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton, 1928-32. *Address:* 19 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61497. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MacDONALD James Stuart; *b.* Melbourne, 28 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Hector MacDonald; *m.* 1904, Maud, *d.* of late H. P. Keller, New York City; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kew High School and Hawthorn College, Victoria. Studied art at Melbourne National Gallery Art School, at Westminster, at Julians and Academie Carmen; for five years painted and taught, New York; served with Australian Imperial Force, European War; for six years art critic on Melbourne Herald, and contributor to many other papers; Director National Art Gallery of New South

Wales, 1929-37; Director National Gallery of Victoria, 1937-41; Member, Victorian Artists Society and Yorick Club; Member Commonwealth Historic Memorials Committee; Member Federal Art Advisory Board; Vice-Pres., Art Galleries and Museums Assoc. of Australia and New Zealand. *Publications:* Life of Frederick McCubbin; Art of G. W. Lambert; Art of David Davies. *Recreations:* music, reading, travel, lecturing. *Address:* Montrose, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Montrose 3.

McDONALD, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P. City of Glasgow; Vice-President, Institute of Patentees; *b.* 24 May 1874; *m.* 1900, Janet Campbell Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. *Recreations:* fishing, curling, golf. *Address:* Kilmardinny House, Kilmardinny, Bearsden. *T.A.:* Litsun Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 1150.

MACDONALD, Hon. John Alexander, P.C. Can. 1926; Member of Senate of Canada since 1935; *b.* Tracadie, P.E.I., 12 April 1874; *s.* of John Charles and Elizabeth Macdonald; *m.* 1905, Marie Josephine, *d.* of Captain Joseph Macdonald of Cardigan; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* public schools at Tracadie, P.E.I. Commenced general mercantile business, 1891; organised the business of J. A. Macdonald and Company, Limited, 1903; entered House of Assembly as member for the Cardigan district, 1908; Member Cabinet (without portfolio) in Prince Edward Island Government, 1911-16; Director of National Service for Province of P.E. Island, 1916; M.P. King's County, P.E.I., 1925-35; Minister of Public Works and Highways in Provincial Government, 1923-25; P.C. Canada and Minister without Portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet, 1926; Minister without portfolio, Canada, 1930-35; organised business Associated Shippers Incorporated of Prince Edward Island in 1932 of which he is President; Director Island Foods Inc., Cardigan Electric Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* Cardigan, P.E. Island. *Club:* Charlottetown.

MACDONALD, John Robert, O.B.E.; Stipendiary Magistrate for Kingston-upon-Hull since 1925; *b.* 29 June 1879; 3rd *s.* of John Robert Macdonald of Craigengower and Jane Hamilton; *m.* 1916, Marrion Elizabeth Evetts, *d.* of John Galloway Watson and Janet Edward Evetts. *Educ.:* Streete Court, Westgate-on-Sea. Discount broker with his father (J. R. Macdonald & Co., London), 1900-6; Civil Engineer, 1906-8; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Member of the North-Eastern Circuit; Standing Counsel to the National Traction Engine Owners' and Users' Association; Member of Bar Council, 1920-22; served B.E.F. in ranks of London Scottish, 1914-15; B.E.F. Salonica, Egypt, Palestine, in 2/17th London Regt. (Tower Hamlets Rifles, the Rifle Brigade), and on Staffs of 180th and 181st Infantry Brigades, 1916-17; Major on Staff of XXth Army Corps and H.Q., Egypt, 1917-1919 (O.B.E., Order of the Nile, 1914 Star, despatches). Home Guard, 1940-41. *Publication:* Traction Engine Law Codified, 1913 and 1921. *Recreations:* carpentry, tapestry. *Address:* Law Courts, Hull; Ventnor House, Hornsea, Yorks. *T.:* Hornsea 176.

MACDONALD, Rev. John Somerled, M.A., D.D. (Aberdeen); *s.* of late Rev. D. C. Macdonald, M.A., Kilmuir-Easter, Rossshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister, Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, 1921-31; Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Syracuse, N.Y., 1932-1939. *Address:* c/o 620 West Genesee St., Syracuse, 10, N.Y., U.S.A.

MacDONALD, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.C.; late Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India; *b.* 19 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Duncan MacDonald and Margaret Elizabeth Cockburn; *m.* 1922, Enid Gladys, *d.* of late W. J. Stacey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allans School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Hodgkin Barnett Pease Spence and Co.; Chartered Bank of India; Bank of Bengal; Imperial Bank of India; served in France with R.F.A., 1915-1918; demobilised as Major (M.C., despatches). *Address:* Viewfield, Aberlour, Banffshire.

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Malcolm John, P.C. 1935; Governor-General of British South-East Asia since 1946; *b.* Lossiemouth, 1901; *s.* of late J. Ramsay and Margaret MacDonald; *m.* 1946, Mrs. Audrey Fellowes Rowley. *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield; Queen's College, Oxford, B.A.; Member of London County Council, 1927-30; M.P. (Labour) Bassetlaw Division of Notts, 1929-31 (National Labour), 1931-1935; M.P. (National Government) Ross and Cromarty, 1936-45; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Dominions Office, 1931-35; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1935-38 and 1938-39; Secretary of State for Colonies, 1935 and 1938-40; Minister of Health, 1940-1941; United Kingdom High Commissioner in Canada, 1941-46; Governor-General of the Malayan Union and Colony of Singapore, May-July 1946; contested Bassetlaw Division, 1923 and 1924. *Publications:* Canadian North, 1945. *Recreations:* ornithology, collecting, ski-ing. *Address:* The Residency, Singapore; Upper Frognal Lodge, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

MACDONALD, Sir Murdoch, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1910; C.B. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; M.P. (L.) Inverness 1922-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; late Adviser and Under-Secretary of State for Public Works in Egypt; *b.* 6 May 1866; *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Munro, Balmacarra; two *s.* Civil engineer; railway construction in Scotland; Aswan Dam Protective Works and Heightening, and Isna Barrage (2nd Class, Osmanieh; 2nd Class, Mejidieh; Grand Officer, Order of the Nile, 1915; Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, 1918); President Institute of Civil Engineers, 1932-33; presented with Freedom of Inverness, 1930. *Address:* 72 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Screetan Sowest. London. *T.:* Victoria 7831. *Club:* St. James's.

MACDONALD, Col. Norman; J.P. Renfrew; T.D.: advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of The Lothians and Peebles since 1946, of Lanarkshire at Glasgow, 1940-1946; *b.* 2 Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of Norman D. Macdonald; *m.* 1925, Agnes Mundell, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. V. Paterson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, 2/Lt. 9th Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col., commanding 9th Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots, 1930; called to Scots Bar, 1919; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Wick, 1932-36; of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1936-40; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Angus and Selkirk. *Address:* 23 Belhaven Terrace, Glasgow. *T.:* West. 6833.

MACDONALD, Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P.; Alderman, Lancashire County Council; Chairman, Standing Joint Committee; Member, County Councils Association; Lancashire Territorial Assoc.; two *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1946. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Garth-y-Don, Glyn Garth, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Mersey Yacht; Royal Anglesey Yacht, Beaumaris.

MACDONALD, Captain Sir Peter Drummond; K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; M.P. (U.) Isle of Wight since 1924; *b.* Nova Scotia, 1895; *s.* of late Ronald A. Macdonald, of Nova Scotia; *m.* 1933, Lady Jean Alice Elaine Cochrane, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. the 12th Earl of Dundonald, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Dalhousie College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Bar, Inner Temple; served European War; contested Isle of Wight, 1923; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Pres. Board of Trade, 1928-30; serving R.A.F.V.R., 1939, Squadron Leader. *Address:* Hatton Hill, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 22; Barton Manor, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

MACDONALD, Robert; late Member of Glasgow Town Council; *b.* 1875. M.P. (C.) Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1923-29.

MACDONALD, Lt.-Col. Roderick William, C.I.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Apple Farmer; re-employed in H.M. Army, August 1939; Group Commander, Pioneer Corps; returned to civil life, 1941; 7th Essex Bn. Home Guard; *b.* 22 April 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Malcolm Neil Macdonald of Tormore, Sleat, Isle of Skye; *m.* 1911, Hilda Gertrude Jones. *Educ.:* Inverness College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 36th Sikhs, 1900-8, when seconded to Burma Police; reverted to military duty with 36th Sikhs, etc., 1914-19; (*Mesopotamia*, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); reverted to Burma Police, 1919; Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, 1921-1923; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Burma 1923-1932; retired 1932; King's Police Medal, 1926; Indian General Service Medal, Burma 1930-1932 Clasp. *Address:* Lealane Wood, Great Braxted, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 279. *Club:* East India and Sports.

McDONALD, Samuel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Advocate, 1920; Sheriff-Substitute of Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff at Aberdeen since 1942; *b.* Macduff, Banffshire, 28 Nov. 1877; *s.* of James McDonald, house proprietor, and Margaret Reid; *m.* Jessie S., *o. d.* of late George Walker, J.P., shipowner, The Old Manse, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University. Interested in Territorial Forces; late Commanding 6th Seaforth Highlanders and 4th (Res.) Gordon Highlanders; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars); Sheriff-Substitute of Angus at Forfar 1927-32, at Hamilton 1932-36; of Lanarkshire at Glasgow, 1936-42; Commander of the Order of D'Avis of Portugal. *Recreations:* golf and soldiering. *Address:* 14 The Chanonry, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 7449. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

MACDONALD, William Marshall, C.B.E. 1919; B.Sc. (N.Z.); M.D. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lt.-Col., N.Z. M.C. (R.); Member N.Z. Pensions Board since 1932; *Consulting Physician, Dunedin Hospital*; late Member, Otago University Council and High Schools Board; *b.* Edinburgh, 1872; *s.* of William Macdonald, LL.D.; *m.* 1912, Sadie, O.B.E. 1938, *d.* of John Murn, Gulgong, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School (dux 1889); Otago and Edinburgh Universities. Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Otago Medical School; President Otago Club; Pres. Wellington French Club; served with French Service de Santé, 1915-16; assistant neurologist IVth French Army District, N.Z.E.F., 1917-19; consulting neurologist and consulting physician, N.Z.E.F.; ex-member Otago Hospital Board; past-pres. Otago Div., B.M.A., N.Z. Trained Nurses' Assoc. Otago Univ. Court of Convocation, Otago Officers' Club, Dunedin Rotary Club, Medical Section Australasian Congress, Melbourne, 1923; past vice-pres. N.Z. Branch, B.M.A., Australasian Medical Congress; Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 1910. *Publications:* various articles in British Medical Journal and N.Z. Medical Journal. *Address:* War Pensions Board, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington.

MACDONALD-BUCHANAN, Major Reginald Narcissus, M.C.; Scots Guards; retired, 1926; Chairman, James Buchanan & Co., *Ltd.*; W. P. Lowrie & Co., Ltd.; Director, Buchanan Dewar, Ltd.; The Distillers' Co., Ltd.; Member of Managing Board of Middlesex Hospital; Trustee of King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers; Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1934-39; *Member of Jockey Club*; Member of Council of Hunter's Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1939; *m.* 1922, Hon. Catherine Buchanan, *o. c.* of late Lord Woolavington; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4237; Cottesbrooke Hall, Northampton. *T.:* Creaton 222. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Buck's.

MACDONALD-TYLER, Sir Henry Hewey Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Canon Tyler; *m.* 1920, Winifred Judith, *d.* of T. D. Grimke-Drayton of Clifford Manor, Gloucestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Co. Dublin: Rossall School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Exhibition). Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; served Madras Presidency, 1901-31; retired 1931; Secretary to Board of Revenue, Madras, 1912-15; Commission in Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Oct. 1915; served with 9th Gurkha Rifles, India and Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Political Officer Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.); Board of Revenue, Madras, 1926; Commissioner of Labour, 1926-27; Sec. of Indian Central Committee, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29; High Sheriff for County Londonderry, 1940; Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1912. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, fishing, gardening, shot for Cambridge against Oxford, 1898-99; Member of Irish XX., Bisley, 1898. *Address:* The Umbra, Magilligan, Londonderry, N. Ireland. *T.:* Castlerock 223; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

McDONNELL, family name of **Earl of Antrim.**

McDONNELL, Colonel Hon. Angus, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Canadian General Reserve; *b.* 1881; *s.* of 7th Earl of Antrim; *m.* 1913, Ethelwyn Sylvia, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Jones. Served European War, 1916-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); M.P. (C.) Dartford 1924-29. *Address:* Sypsies, Five Ashes, nr. Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir I. J. Albery.

MACDONNELL, Mervyn Sorley, O.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1880; *s.* of H. MacDonnell, M.D.; *m.* Ethel Gladys, *d.* of J. S. Jameson (*d.* 1888) and Countess Contardon Pes di Villamarina (*d.* 1933); three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Cheltenham Coll.; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Sudan Civil Service, 1905-12; Egyptian Civil Service, 1912-23; High Commissioner, Free City of Danzig, 1923-26; General Staff, E.E.F., 1915-1919; Governor Western Desert Province, Egypt, 1920-23; Special Commissioner for Transjordan Frontier Settlement, 1931; Commissioner for Transitional Payments, County Durham, 1932-34; B.B.C. representative for Saar Plebiscite, 1934. *Address:* The Hermitage, St. Catherine, Bath.

McDONNELL, Sir Michael (Francis Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1929; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; Chairman since Aug. 1940 of Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors under National Service (Armed Forces) Acts 1939-41; *b.* 15 June 1882; *y. s.* of late Francis McDonnell; *m.* 1925, Muriel Coddington, *y. d.* of Robert F. Harvey, M.Inst.C.E. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1904; M.A. 1920; Winchester Reading Prize, 1904; Pres. Cambridge Union, 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1911; Police Magistrate, Gambia, 1913; Legal Adviser, Gambia, 1918; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone, 1918; Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1920; Acting Chief Justice and Judge of the Court of Appeal of Sierra Leone, on various occasions, 1920-26; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Palestine, 1927-37; Ex-Officio Presiding Judge of H.B.M.'s Full Court of Appeal of Egypt, 1930-37; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee of the Palestine Conference, on the McMahon Correspondence, 1939; Ministry of Information, 1940. *Publications:* Ireland and the Home Rule Movement, 1908; A History of St. Paul's School, 1909; The Laws of Sierra Leone, 1925; The Law Reports of Sierra Leone, 1925; The Law Reports of Palestine, Vol. I. 1934, Vol. II. 1938. *Address:* 6 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9551. *Club:* Athenæum.

M'DOUGAL, J., R.C.A. *Address:* Min-y-don Cemaes, near Amlwch, Anglesea.

MACDOUGALL, Maj.-Gen. Alastair Ian, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *s.*

of late Col. James William Macdougall, Edinburgh; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Constance, *d.* of late S. St. Barb Emmott, Havant, Hants; (one *s.* died of wounds, 1945) one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major, Brevet Lt.-Col.); commanded Royal Scots Greys, 1928-32; Commander 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade T.A. 1932-34; Instructor (Class Y) Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934; General Staff, War Office, 1936-39; Area Comdr. 1939; Maj.-Gen., Gen. Staff, 1940; D.C.G.S. 1940; District Commander, 1940-44; A.D.C. to the King, 1939-44; retired, 1944. *Address:* Inverlounin, Lochgoilhead, Argyll. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Thames Yacht.

MACDOUGALL, Alexander James, of MacDougall and Dunollie; C.M.G. 1919; late Colonel of R.A.M.C.; 26th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Surgeon General Henry R. L. MacDougall of MacDougall and Dunollie, 25th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall; *m.* 1901, Colina Edith, 3rd *d.* of Alex. W. MacDougall; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Edinburgh University. Served in India, Ceylon, Ireland, England; European War, France, Egypt, Salonika, Palestine, Belgium, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); Hon. Sheriff Substitute, D.L. and J.P. Argyll. *Address:* Dunollie Castle, Oban, Argyll. *T.:* Oban 12.

MACDOUGALL, Sir Alexander Maclean, Kt., *cr.* 1925; partner, Simpson & Co.; Sheriff of Madras, 1923. *Address:* 201 Mount Road, Madras.

McDOUGALL, Alexander Patrick, C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of Directors and Managing Director, Midland Marts., Ltd., Banbury; *y. s.* of late Archibald McDougall, Milton, Ardtalnaig, Perthshire; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *e. d.* of late Rev. G. T. Cowper, M.A., Rathfriland, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's School, Edinburgh. Vice-Chairman Scottish Farmers' Union, 1917; Live Stock Commissioner for Scotland under the Ministry of Food, 1917-20; bought the property of Prescote Manor near Banbury, 1920; was largely instrumental in founding the business of Midland Marts., Ltd., 1923; visited India as Expert Adviser to Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930; J.P. for Oxfordshire, 1939. *Publications:* articles on agriculture in various newspapers and periodicals. *Address:* Prescote Manor, Banbury. *T.:* Cropredy 8. *Club:* Farmers'.

McDOUGALL, Archibald, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford); B.A. (Tasmania); Legal Counsellor, British Embassy, Cairo, since 1946; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 5 Aug. 1903; 2nd *s.* of late Emeritus Professor Dugald Gordon McDougall and Helen Ione Atkinson; *m.* 1932, Corinne Margaret Cunningham Collins, Mobile, Alabama, and Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University of Tasmania; Balliol College, Oxford; Columbia University, New York. B.A. Tasmania, and Rhodes Scholar, 1924; 1st Class Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1926; Proxime Accessit Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1927; 2nd Class Examination for B.C.L. 1927; Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, 1927-29; U.S. Senate Legislative Counsel's Office, Washington, D.C. 1928; Harmsworth Law Scholarship, 1929; Lecturer in Law, Victoria University of Manchester, 1931-35; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1932; Member of Northern Circuit; practised in Chancery Division of High Court and in Chancery of County Palatine of Lancaster, 1932-35; Examiner in Law, London University, 1934-35; 1936-40 Legal Adviser to Iraqi Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Baghdad, and Prof. of Int. Law at Iraqi Law School; Delegate of Iraq at 17th Assembly of League of Nations, 1936; 1940 travelled extensively through India, Burma, Malaya, N.E.I., and Australia; Counsel, British Purchasing Commission, New York, 1940-41; Head, Non-Ferrous Metals Division, British Raw Materials Mission, Washington, D.C., and U.K. Staff of Combined Raw Materials Board, 1941-43; Combined Production and Resources Board (U.K. Staff), Washington, D.C., 1944-46. *Publication:* Modern Conveyancing, 1936. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* British Embassy, Cairo, Egypt.

MacDOUGALL, Brig. David Mercer, C.M.G. 1946; M.A.; Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, since 1946; *b.* 1904. *Educ.:* St. Andrews Univ. Cadet Hong Kong Administrative Service, 1928; seconded to Colonial Office as assistant principal, Feb. 1937-March 1939; seconded Hong Kong Dept. of Information and Secretary Far Eastern Bureau of British Ministry of Information, Oct. 1939. *Address:* Colonial Secretariat, Hong Kong.

McDOUGALL, Frank Lidgett, C.M.G. 1926; Economic Adviser to the Commonwealth Government in London; Australian Representative and Chairman, 1935-37, on the Imperial Economic Committee; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John McDougall; *m.* Madeline Joyce, 4th *d.* of F. W. Cutlack, Renmark, S. Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; abroad. Lived in S. Africa, and fruit farming in Australia; one of the Economic advisers to Australian Prime Minister at Imperial Economic Conferences, 1923 and 1932, and Imperial Conferences, 1926, 1930 and 1937; Chairman, the London Agency of the Australian Dried Fruits Board; Member Economic Committee, League of Nations; Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar, 1567. *Club:* Reform.

MACDOUGALL, George Donald Alastair, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1942; M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer in Economics, 1945, and Domestic Bursar, 1946, Wadham College, Oxford; *b.* 26 Oct. 1912; *s.* of late Daniel Douglas MacDougall, Glasgow, and Beatrice Amy Miller; *m.* 1937, Bridget Christabel Bartrum; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Shrewsbury School; Balliol College, Oxford. George Webb Medley Junior (1934) and Senior (1935) Scholarships in Political Economy; Asst. Lecturer (later Lecturer) in Economics, University of Leeds, 1936-39; First Lord of the Admiralty's Statistical Branch, 1939-40; Prime Minister's Statistical Branch, 1940-45 (Chief Assistant, 1942-45). Work on Reparations and German Industry, Moscow and Berlin, 1945; Independent Member of Heavy Clothing Industry Working Party, 1946. *Publications:* contributions to Britain in Recovery, 1938, Economic Journal, Journal of Royal Statistical Society, etc. *Address:* Wadham College, and 19 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4169. *Club:* Reform.

MACDOUGALL, Gordon Walters, K.C., B.C.L.; late Professor of Private International Law, McGill University; *m.* 1906, Hilda Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of W. de M. Marler. *Educ.:* McGill University. Advocate, 1894; K.C. 1906. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Montreal.

McDOUGALL, James Currie, C.I.E. 1942; M.A.; B.Sc.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1890. Joined Indian Agricultural Service, 1920; Principal Agricultural College, Nagpur, 1928-35; Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces and Berar, 1935; retired, 1945. *Address:* 15 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh.

McDOUGALL, John Bowes, C.B.E. 1943; M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., F.R.F.P.S.; Adviser in respiratory diseases to British Legion; *b.* 5 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Allan and Margaret McDougall, Greenock, Scotland; *m.* 1920, Sarah Purdy Shepherd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University (M.B., Ch.B. 1914, M.D. 1916). Medical Officer, Manchester Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Asst. Tuberculosis Officer, Stoke-on-Trent; Temp. Major, R.A.M.C., during European War as Officer-in-Charge, Medical Division

No. 30 General Hospital, Calais; Chief Tuberculosis Officer, West Riding County Council; Medical Supt. Wooley Sanatorium, Northumberland; Medical Director, Preston Hall, near Maidstone, Douglas House, Bournemouth, and Nayland Sanatorium, Colchester. Has studied tuberculosis in Canada, United States, France, and Germany, and specialised in problems concerning Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation of the tuberculous. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football (represented Scotland against France 1914 and 1921, Ireland, 1914 and 1921, England 1922); music (A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M., L.T.C.L.); small livestock (author of books on rabbit culture). *Address:* 1 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh 1.

McDOUGALL, John Henry Gordon; Chief Legal Adviser to Civil Affairs Branch G.H.Q., M.E.L.F.; *b.* 29 May 1889; *s.* of late Rev. T. H. McDougall, Vicar of Ledsham, Yorks; *m.* 1925, Nancy Elizabeth, *d.* of late H. T. Lewis; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. John's College, Oxford. Asst. District Commissioner Uganda Protectorate, 1911; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Asst. Political Officer, Tanganyika Territory, 1921; Resident Magistrate, Tanganyika Territory, 1921; Puisne Judge, Tanganyika Territory, 1931; acted as Chief Justice on various occasions; retired, 1935; Chief Justice, Gibraltar, 1942-1946. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

MacDOUGALL, Sir Raibeart MacIntyre, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1935; Indian Civil Service; Hon. Counsellor to Governor of Burma, 1941-45; Member Burma Executive Council since 1945; *b.* 30 April 1892; *s.* of John Maclean MacDougall, M.D., C.M., Greenock; *m.* 1917, Agnes, *d.* of Edward McGuire, Glasgow; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915. *Address:* c/o Govt. of Burma, Rangoon.

MACDOUGALL, Robert Stewart, M.A. (Hons.), D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.E.S., F.R.S.E.; retired; late Steven Lecturer in Agricultural Entomology and Reader in Agricultural Zoology and Forest Zoology, University of Edinburgh; late Adviser in Biology to Board of Agriculture in Scotland; late Member of Committee Imperial Bureau of Entomology; late Member of the Scientific and Technical Commission for Plant Diseases and Posts of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome; late Consulting Zoologist to Highland and Agricultural Society; Professor Emeritus of Biology Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; late a Governor of the George Heriot Trust and a Governor of the Heriot Watt College; *b.* 5 June 1862; *m.* Lily (*d.* 1930), *d.* of D. R. W. Huie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1936, Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. Walter Sussan. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Munich. Acted as Technical Adviser in Zoology, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1904-13; President Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 1913-15. *Address:* Linkfield House, Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 55669. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Edinburgh.

M'DOWALL, Rev. Charles Robert Loraine, M.A.; *b.* 9 June 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Charles M'Dowall, D.D., Headmaster of Highgate School, Prebendary of St. Paul's; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Burdett; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); ordained, 1899. Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1896-1902; Eton Coll., 1902-10; Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 1910-16; Assist. Curate, Parish Church, Croydon, 1916-17; Assist.-Master, Eton Coll., 1917-30; Vicar of Balsham, Kent, 1931-45. *Address:* Tingewick, Buckingham.

McDOWALL, Robert John Stewart, D.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P.; F.R.C.P. (Ed.); Professor of Physiology since 1923 and Dean of Faculty of Medicine and Fellow of King's College, Univ. of London; Vice-Chairman Medical Advisory Committee Asthma Research Council; Examiner for the Universities of London and R.C.S., and formerly for R.C.P., Universities of Leeds, Durham, Manchester, Aberdeen, and Sheffield; R.C.S., India, Egypt; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Robert McDowall, Auchengaillie, Wigtownshire, and Fanny Grace Stewart; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *yr. d.* of Alexander Macbeth, J.P., Pitlochry, Perthshire; two *d. Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Gold Medal for M.D. thesis). Assistant and Lecturer in Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; Ellis prizeman, 1920; Parkin prizeman, R.C.P., Edinburgh, 1930; Gunning Victoria Jubilee Cullen Prize, R.C.P., Edinburgh, 1938; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1933; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, R.C.P., 1941; Lecturer Experimental Physiology and Experimental Pharmacology, University of Leeds, 1921-23; Lecturer in Applied Physiology, London School of Hygiene, 1927-29; has been Resident House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and Clinical Tutor in Medicine, University of Edinburgh; served with R.A.M.C., European War, 1914-18; became Dep. A.D.M.S. for British Forces in Palestine, Syria, and Cilicia, 1940-41; President Physiology Section British Association, 1936; Chairman Board of Intermediate Medical Studies and of Physiology, University of London. *Publications:* Clinical Physiology; The Science of Signs and Symptoms in relation to Modern Diagnosis and Treatment, 4 editions; Handbook of Physiology, 7 editions; The Control of the circulation of the blood; Editor, Monographs of Medical and Surgical Science, The Mind, by various authors. Sane Psychology, 3 editions; Anatomy and Physiology for students of Physiotherapy (with Smout) and numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* chess, badminton, golf, riding, swimming. *Address:* 34 Park Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2858.

McDOWALL, Roger Gordon, C.I.E. 1935; *b.* 9 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Rev. William McDowall, M.A., and Jessie Crocket; *m.* 1913, Martha Law Howie; one *s. Educ.:* Duncow; Dumfries Academy; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; Assistant Commissioner in Burma, 1911-16; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1916-19; Registrar of Chief Court (and later of High Court), Rangoon, 1920-23; Deputy Commissioner, Bassein, 1923-27; Tharrawaddy, 1927-28; Finance Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1929-32; Reforms Secretary to Government of Burma, 1932-37; Secretary to the Governor of Burma, 1937-39; retired, 1941. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Mungo's Well, Alloway, Ayr. *T.:* Alloway 228.

MACDOWELL, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Carlyle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; now with Inspectorate of Armaments, Woolwich; *e. s.* of late C. W. Macdowell, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.A., of Otter Holt, Carlow, Ireland. *Educ:* Cheltenham. Served South African War, 1900-1; Lieut. R.A. and Captain and Adjutant 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry; Brigade-Major, Rhodesian Mounted Brigade, 1906-07; manded 70th Scottish Yeomanry, ee of the medal 5 clasps); raised 3rd Londo ahon Co (Sharpshooters) as Adjutant, subs Informatio and Hon. Lt.-Col. in the reg and the Egyptian European War, 1914-18; joined ry of St. iment; war, Aug. 1914, as Major sec f Sierra on out 6th Black Watch, 51st Highla erra Leone, ond in c Col. R.A., 12 Nov. 1915; tine, Vol. and Divisi Brigade, R.F.A., for three 6 Mulberry command Front through all the pra xman 9551 years on (despatches five times, C incipal ass dress: 159 Great Portland R.C.A. M.G., D.S.O Eire. Amlweh, Ap Street, W.1;

MACDOWELL, Maj.-Gen. Wendell, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1919

Lieut.-Col. D.S.O. 1917;

Local Forces; Mining Executive; *b.* La Chute, Quebec, 1890; *s.* of Rev. J. V. MacDowell; *m.* Norah Jean Hodgson, Montreal; two *s.* *Educ.*: University of Toronto; B.A. 1914, Hon. M.A. 1919. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded twice, despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); he captured first three machine-guns and fifty prisoners, and later two machine-guns and seventy-five prisoners. *Address:* 357 Côte St. Antoine Road, Westmount, P.Q. *Clubs:* University, Ottawa; University, Toronto.

MACE, Commander (Acting Captain) Frederick William, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Naval Reserve; Water Bailiff, 1902, Marine Surveyor, 1909, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board Liverpool, retired 1937; *b.* Weymouth, Dorset, 22 June 1872; *s.* of Captain William Mace; *m.* 1902, Marguerite, *d.* of Edna Mary Ward; one *d.* *Educ.*: Salisbury Private School. Apprentice in Sailing Ships 1887; joined White Star Line as Junior Officer, 1897; trained in Royal Naval Reserve in H.M. Fleet, 1898; First Officer White Star Line, 1901; Younger Brother of Corporation of Trinity House, 1910; rank of Commander R.N.R. on the retired list, 1912; Acting Captain (Retired) R.N.R., 1918. *Recreations:* yachting and golf. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Royal Mersey Yacht.

M'ELDERRY, Robert Knox, M.A.; Emeritus Prof. of Greek in the Queen's University of Belfast; Librarian Presbyterian College, Belfast; *b.* Ballymoney, County Antrim, 7 July 1869; *s.* of John M'Elderry, J.P. for the Co. of Antrim, and Matilda, *d.* of Robert Knox, Springfield; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Very Rev. J. Courtenay Clarke, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Academical Institution, Coleraine; Queen's College Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. In the Royal University of Ireland—B.A. with First-Class Honours (First Place) in Ancient Classics, 1891; M.A. with First-Class Honours and Studentship, 1893; Jun. Fellow in Ancient Classics, 1896; Fellow, 1905. In Cambridge Univ.—First Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part I., 1894; First Class, with asterisk for special distinction in Ancient History, Classical Tripos Part II., 1895; Members' Prizeman, 1895, for Latin Essay on Θαλαττοκρατία Britannica; Scholar, and Wright's and Hughes' Prizeman, St. John's College; Fellow of St. John's College, 1897. Senior Classical Master in Campbell College, Belfast, 1896-1902; Professor of Greek, Queen's College (now University College), Galway, 1902-1916; Professor of Ancient Classics, 1916-24; sometime Member of Council of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies. *Publications:* Papers on Roman History in Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Journal of Roman Studies. *Address:* Glenside, 34 Sans Souci Park, Belfast.

McELDERRY, Samuel Burnside Boyd, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 7 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Thomas McElderry and late Alice Knox of Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1913, Mildred Mary Orme; three *d.* *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Eastern Cadet, 1909; Hongkong Administrative Service, 1909-28; Deputy Chief Secretary, Tanganyika, 1929-1933; Chief Secretary, Zanzibar, 1933-40; retired 1940; attached to office of High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland (Pretoria and Cape Town), 1940-45; temporarily employed Colonial Office, 1945-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Southridge, Highland Avenue, Highcliffe, Hants.

McELLIGOTT, James, M.A., F.S.S., F.R.Econ. Soc.; Secretary, Department of Finance, also Director, Central Bank of Ireland; *b.* Tralee, Co. Kerry, 1898; *m.* 1927, Annie Gertrude, *d.* of James Fay, of Edenderry, Offaly. *Educ.*: University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland; B.A. (hons.) Classics, 1918; M.A. Economics, 1917. Passed for Indian Civil Service; left Service for financial journalism; Managing Editor, The Statist, London, 1921; returned to Ireland as Financial Adviser to Irish Government, 1923, and acted on many important Commissions and Committees. *Publications:* papers, economic and financial subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Department of Finance, Government Buildings, Dublin.

McELROY, Robert, Ph.D.; LL.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon); Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History at Oxford University, 1925-39, Emeritus since 1939; Civilian Mobilization Adviser and Historian to Federal Office of Civilian Defense, 1942-43; Editorial Consultant and Historian to War Department, Chemical Warfare Service, 1943- ; *b.* Kentucky, 1872. *Educ.*: Princeton; Oxford; Berlin. Instructor in history, Princeton, 1898; professor, 1909-25; head of Department of History and Politics, 1913-16; first American Exchange Professor to China, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee of National Military Training Camps Association, 1915-1917; Educational Director, National Security League, 1917-18; associate editor, in charge of International Events, of New York Times Current History Magazine, 1924-25; Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, Cambridge, Manchester, Leeds, Edinburgh and Bristol, 1926; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1926-39; National Speaker for Republican Nat. Comm. in Presidential Campaigns, 1920, 1924, 1928; Lecturer for Hellenic Travellers' Club on the Cruise of 1930; Brooks-Bright Lecturer at Rugby, Charterhouse, Winchester, Stowe and other English Public Schools, 1926-30; Centennial Address, New York University, 1933. *Publications:* Kentucky in the Nation's History, 1909; Winning of the Far West, 1914; The Representative Idea in History: a sketch (Tsing Hua Lectures), 1917; Grover Cleveland, the Man and the Statesman, authorised biography, 2 vols., 1924; editor of the Addresses of Hon. William Bourke Cockran, under title, In the Name of Liberty, 1925; The Pathway of Peace (Watson Lectures), 1927; Associate Editor of new edition of Ramsay Muir's Historical Atlas 1927 and 1938; The United States of America, in Benn's Sixpenny Series, 1928; Levi Parsons Morton, Banker, Diplomat, and Statesman, 1930; Jefferson Davis, the unreal and the real, 1937: edited with Thomas Riggs, The Unfortified Boundary, a journal of the first survey of the American-Canadian boundary line, 1943; Contributor to Social and Political Ideas of the Revolutionary Era, 1931; and to the new edition of the Harmsworth Cyclopedia. *Address:* Sparks, Maryland, U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

McELWAINE, Sir Percy Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1939; LL.D.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1884; *s.* of A. J. McElwaine and Edith Leach; *m.* 1st, 1916, Evelyn MacNaught (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1923, M. J. Belmar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Member of Irish and Alberta Bars (K.C. Northern Ireland); served European War, Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles; Magistrate, St. Lucia, 1920; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1923; Attorney General, Fiji, 1927; Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore, 1930; Attorney General, Straits Settlements, 1933; Chief Justice of Straits Settlements, 1936-46; interned, Feb. 1942-Aug. 1945. *Publication:* Revised Edition of the Laws of the Straits Settlements, 1936. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Ave., W.C.2.

McELWEE, Andrew; an officer of Scottish section of Woodworkers' Union; contested Hulme Division, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Hulme Division Manchester, 1929-31.

MacENTEE, Sean (John); T.D.; Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Eire, since 1941; Minister for Industry and Commerce, Eire, 1939-41; Minister for Finance, Irish Free State, 1932-1937, and Eire, 1937-39; Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Dublin; a consulting elec-

trical engineer, registered patent agent, etc.; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of James MacEntee, T.C., Belfast; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Maurice Browne, of Grange-Mockler, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; Belfast College of Technology. Participated in Irish insurrection, 1916; tried by General Court-Martial, May 1916, and sentenced to death (sentence afterwards commuted to penal servitude for life); imprisoned in Dartmoor, Lewes and Portland prisons and released under General Amnesty, June 1917; M.P. (S.F.) South Monaghan, Dec. 1918; Member of National Executive Committee of Irish Volunteers and Irish Republican Army 1917-21; served with Irish Republican Army, 1916-21 (Vice-Brigadier, Belfast Brigade I.R.A., 1920-21), and 1922-23; contested Co. Dublin, Aug. 1923, Dec. 1924; T.D. (Rep. Fianna Fail) Co. Dublin, June 1927; re-elected Sep. 1927, 1932, and 1933; T.D. Dublin Townships since 1937. *Publication:* Poems (1918). *Address:* Leeson Park, Dublin; Ardán, Brittas Bay, Wicklow.

McENTEE, Valentine la Touche; M.P. (Lab.) Walthamstow, West Division, 1922-24 and since 1929; Chm. of House of Commons Kitchen Committee; *b.* 16 Jan. 1871; *s.* of William Charles McEntee, Dublin, and Kate, *d.* of Valentine Burchall; *m.* 1st, 1890, Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Crawford; 2nd, 1920, Catherine, *d.* of Charles Windsor. *Educ.:* Elementary School; privately. Was on staff of London County Council; contested Walthamstow, West Division, 1918; Alderman of Walthamstow Borough Council, Mayor, 1929-1930. *Address:* 57 Hillcrest Road, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Larkswood 1313.

McENTEGART, Air Vice-Marshal Bernard, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; R.A.F. retired; *b.* 1891; *s.* of William McEntegart, Liverpool; *m.* 1931, Anne Patmore; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-19; retired, 1945.

MacEOIN, Lieut.-General Sean; T.D. Athlone-Longford; *b.* Co. Longford, 30 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of Andrew MacEoin and Catherine Treacy, Kilshruley, Ballinalee, Co. Longford; *m.* 1922, Alice Christina, *e. d.* of Mr. Cooney, Gurteen House, Killashee, Co. Longford. *Educ.:* Ballinalee N.S.; correspondence course. Coy. Captain I. V. at 21 years of age, 1914-17; Batt. Commander 1st Batt. Longford Brigade I. V., 1917-20; Vice-Brigadier Longford Brigade, 1920-21; O.C. 1st Midland Division rank Comdt. General, 1921-22; G.O.C. Western Command rank Major-Gen., 1922-23; G.O.C. Athlone Command, 1923-24; G.O.C. Reformed Western Command, 1924-25; G.O.C. Curragh Training Camp, 1925-27; Quartermaster-General, 1927-1929; Chief of Staff, 1928-29; resigned June 1929; Lt.-Gen. 1929 (R. of O.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Garvagh House, Ballinalee, Co. Longford.

McEWEN, Acting Air Vice-Marshal Clifford MacKay, C.B. 1945; M.C.; D.F.C.; Royal Canadian Air Force.

McEWEN, Hon. John, Member War Advisory Council, Australia, since 1941; M.H.R. Indi since 1937; *b.* Chiltern, Victoria, 29 March 1900; *s.* of David James McEwen and Amy Ellen Porter; *m.* 1921, Annie Mills *d.* of John McLeod, Tongala, Victoria. Member staff Commonwealth Crown Solicitor; enlisted A.I.F. 1918; farmer at Stanhope, Victoria, since 1919; M.H.R. Echuca, 1934-37; Minister for the Interior, Australia, 1937-39; Minister of External Affairs, Australia, 1940; Minister for Air and Civil Aviation, 1940-41; Member War Cabinet, 1940-41. *Address:* Stanhope, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Stanhope 90.

McEWEN, Sir John B., Kt. *cr.* 1931; M.A., LL.D., Glasgow, Mus. Doc. Oxon; F.R.A.M.; *b.* Hawick. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Was Professor of pianoforte, harmony, and composition, Glasgow; Professor of harmony and composition, Royal Academy of Music, 1898-1924; Principal of Royal Academy of Music, 1924-36

McEWEN Capt. John Helias F., *b.* 21 June 1894; *e. s.* of late R. F. McEwen, F.S.A.(Scot.), D.L., J.P. of Marchmont and Bardrochat, and Mary Frances, *d.* of late R. H. D. Dundas; *m.* 1923, Bridget Mary, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Lindley, *q.v.*; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 in 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders (Capt. 1915) and R.A.F. (prisoner); 3rd Secretary, H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1920; 2nd Secretary, 1925; served Athens, Foreign Office, Rome; contested (U.) Berwick and Haddington, 1929 and 1945; M.P. (C.) Berwick and Haddington, 1931-45; Assistant Govt. Whip (unpaid), 1938-1939; Parl. Under Sec. of State for Scotland, 1939-40; a Lord Comr. of the Treasury, 1942-44; Chairman of Cons. Members' Committee in H. of C., Dec. 1944-June 1945. D.L., J.P. Co. Berwick: Member of King's Bodyguard in Scotland. *Publications:* Poems, 1920; The Fifth Camerons, 1938; The Last of the Villavides (trans. from the French), 1938; Gallantry (with Sir Arnold Wilson); Three Scottish Ballads, 1941. *Address:* Marchmont, Berwickshire. *T.:* Greenlaw 221. *Clubs:* White's; New, Edinburgh.

MACEWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Norman Duckworth Kerr, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F. retd.; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Chairman Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen's Families Assoc. since 1936; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Jean, *d.* of James Keswick, Dumfries; one *s.* (and one killed on active service 1941) two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926-29; commanded No. 22 Group, Royal Air Force, 1929-31; Air Officer commanding Royal Air Force, Halton, 1931-34; Air Vice-Marshal, 1932; retired list, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McFADDEN, Gertrude Violet; father occupied a position in the Imperial Civil Service. *Educ.:* privately. Native of Southampton, but of West Country stock; always lived in Hampshire; no other interest but to become an author, and has devoted her life to that end; success won slowly after a hard fight; otherwise cannot be said to have had a career at all. *Publications:* The Honest Lawyer, 1916; His Grace of Grub Street, 1918; The Preventive Man, 1920; The Trusty Servant, 1920; Maumbury Rings, 1921; Narcissus in the Way, 1922; The Turning Sword, 1923; Sheriff's Deputy, 1924; The Roman Way, 1925; So Speed We, 1926; The Bride's Groom, 1928; A Bridport Dagger (John Milbrook), 1930. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, rambles about the unfrequented country-side. *Address:* Durlston, Beaufort Road, Bournemouth.

McFADYEAN, Sir Andrew, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Director S. G. Warburg and Co., Ltd. (Chairman), of the British North Borneo (Chartered) Coy., United Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Ltd., and Langkon North Borneo Rubber Ltd.; *b.* 23 Apr. 1887; *e. s.* of late Sir John McFadyean; *m.* 1913, Dorothea Emily, *y.d.* of late Charles Kean Chute; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School London; University College, Oxford (Scholar); First Class Final Honour School, Lit. Hum., 1909. Entered Treasury, 1910, by open competition; Private Secretary, 1913, to Mr. Masterman and successively to Mr. Montagu, Mr. Acland, Sir John Bradbury, Mr. McKinnon Wood, Sir Hardman Lever and Mr. Stanley Baldwin; accompanied Sir H. Lever to U.S.A. on special financial mission, 1917; Treasury representative, Paris, Sep. 1919-Jan. 1920; Secretary to British Delegation Reparation Commission, 1920-22; General Secretary to Reparation Commission, 1922-24, and to Dawes Committee, 1925; Commissioner of Controlled Revenues, Berlin, 1924-30; joint Hon. Treasurer, Liberal Party Organisation;

Contested (L.) City of London, 1945. *Publication:* Reparation Reviewed, 1930. *Address:* 21 Cavendish Close, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5268. *Club:* Travellers'.

MACFADYEN, Air Commodore Douglas, C.B.E. 1943; Royal Air Force; *b.* 8 Aug. 1902; *s.* of late Frank Edward Macfadyen; *m.* 1939, Priscilla Alfrida Dafforn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Flight Cadet R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1920-22; Pilot Officer, 1922; Squadron Leader, 1936; Wing Commander, 1939; Group Capt. 1941; Temporary Air Commodore 1946. Service abroad: Iraq 1922-25, Palestine 1925-27, Aden 1933-35, France 1939-40, N. Africa, 1942-44. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, yachting. *Club:* R.A.F.

MACFADYEN, Sir Eric, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. A. Macfadyen, D.D., Manchester; *m.* 1920, Violet, *d.* of late E. H. S. Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Sellindge; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Wadham College, Oxford. Trooper 59th Co. I.Y., S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); Pres. of Oxford Union, 1902; Cadet Malay Civil Service, 1902-5; contracting and planting, 1906-16; Chairman, Planters Association of Malaya; Member of Federal Council, F.M.S., 1911-16 and 1919-20; Lieut. R.G.A., 1917-1918; served in France, 1918; Captain 21st Bn. Home Guard, 1940-42; a Director of Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., and of various Plantation Companies; Chairman First Garden City, Ltd.; Chairman Governing Body Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad; Chairman Rubber Growers Assoc., 1927; Pres. Institution of Rubber Industry, 1930; Pres. Assoc. of British Malaya, 1931 and 1940; M.P. (L.) Wilts (Devizes), 1923-1924. *Address:* 1 Great Tower Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, City University.

MACFARLAN, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Alexander, C.B. 1916; of Nether Auchendrane; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. D. Macfarlan, C.B.; *b.* July 1866; *m.* 1st 1899, Nora Mary Woodhouse (*d.* 1938); one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Fredericas Isabella de Lisle John, widow of Reginald John. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Lt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1885; served with the Regt., commanded it 1909-13; served Egyptian campaigns, 1885 and 1898 (medal, bronze star, 4th class Mejidie); European War, in France, 1915 (despatches three times, C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACFARLAN, Hon. Sir James Ross, Kt., *cr.* 1938; **Hon. Mr. Justice Macfarlan;** Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Victoria, since 1935; *b.* 30 April 1872; *s.* of James Macfarlan, Glasgow and Melbourne and Mary Nairn; *m.* 1903, Hilda Charlotte, *d.* of Hon. W. G. Gibson; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Queen's College, Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1896; K.C. 1918; Professor of Law, University of Tasmania, 1898; Justice, Supreme Court of Victoria, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf; Barwon Head Golf.

McFARLAND, Sir Basil (Alexander Talbot), 2nd *Bt.*, *cr.* 1914; H.M. Lt. for City of County of Londonderry since 1939; Hon. Col. 9th Londonderry H.P.A. Regt. R.A. 1945; *b.* 18 Feb. 1898; *o. c.* of Sir John McFarland, 1st Bt., and Annie, 2nd *d.* of late John Talbot, Terryglass, Co. Tipperary; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1924, Annie Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Henderson, J.P., of Parkville, Whiteabbey, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. High Sheriff, Londonderry, 1930. 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1938; Mayor of Derry 1939 and 1945; served overseas with 9th (Londonderry) H.A.A. Regt. R.A.; Director, Lanes (Derry) Ltd.; Member of Board of Superintendence, Belfast Banking Co.; Director Londonderry Gaslight Co. and Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway Co.; also member of Londonderry Corporation and Londonderry Port and Harbour Board; Member of Belfast Local Board, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; Irish Rugby International. 1920-22. Hon. Freeman of City of Londonderry since 1939. *Heir:* *s.* John Talbot, *b.* 3 Oct. 1927. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Londonderry.

MACFARLANE, Very Rev. Dugald, D.D.; Parish Minister at Kingussie, Inverness-shire, since 1906; Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland for 1937; *b.* Tobermory, Argyllshire, 10 July 1869; *s.* of Rev. Duncan Macfarlane, Baptist Minister and Catherine MacLauchlan; *m.* 1902, Roma Constance, *e. d.* of Archibald James Campbell, Auchindarroch, Argyllshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Ordained to Parish of Glencoe, 1896; translated to Arrocher, 1901; Formerly Convener of Royal Bounty Committee and of Highlands and Islands Committee of Church of Scotland; Vice-Convener of Education Committee of Inverness-shire; Chairman of Highlands and Islands Education Trust; Chaplain to Highland Division (51st) during European War, served in France, retired with rank of Major; Delegate from Church of Scotland to General Assemblies of Presbyterian Churches of Canada, Wales, and Ireland (Ulster), again in 1938 to General Council of the United Church of Canada, Toronto, and to General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Dunedin; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1929, and Victoria University, Toronto, 1938; Honorary Secretary of Ladies Highland Bursary Association; Gaelic speaker; Judge at various Highland Mods. *Publications:* Annual Reports of Ladies' Highland Bursary Association 1910-43; Closing Address to General Assembly of 1938. *Recreations:* walking, sailing, and sea fishing. *Address:* Manse, Kingussie, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Kingussie 67. *Clubs:* Highland, Inverness; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACFARLANE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frank Noel Mason-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; M.P. (Lab.) North Paddington, 1945-46; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Colonel David Mason-MacFarlane; *m.* 1918, Islay Pitman, *d.* of late F. I. Pitman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich. Served in South Africa and India; European War, France, Belgium, Mesopotamia; Afghan War, 1919; Staff College, Quetta, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1935; Staff Appointments in France, India, and England; Military Attaché at Budapest, Vienna, and Berne, 1931-34, Berlin and Copenhagen, 1937-39; Brigadier Royal Artillery, Aldershot, 1939; D.M.I. with B.E.F. 1939-40; Gibraltar, 1940; Head of British Military Commission to Moscow, 1941; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, 1942-44; Chief Commissioner Allied Control Commission for Italy, 1944; Col.-Comdt. R.A. 1944; retired pay, 1945. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Turin House, Forfar, Angus. *T.:* Letham-Angus 225. *Club:* United Service.

MACFARLANE, Janet Alston; Headmistress of St. Leonards and St. Katharines Schools, St. Andrews, Fife, since 1938; *e. c.* of late Charles Macfarlane, J.P., Hutton Avenue, West Hartlepool, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. Formerly Assistant Mistress, Godolphin and Latymer School for Girls, London, W.6; Senior French Mistress, Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1927; Vice-Principal, 1931-38; Acting Principal, May-Dec. 1936. *Address:* St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* 319. *Club:* University Women's.

MACFARLANE, Lawrence, K.C. 1912; B.A., B.C.L.; Member of firm of MacDougall, Macfarlane, Scott and Hugessen, Barristers and Solicitors, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 12 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late James Ferrier

Macfarlane; unmarried. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Admitted to Bar of Quebec, 1900; Director Occidental Fire Insurance Company; Foundation Company of Canada, Ltd.; American Thread Company of Canada, Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, billiards. *Address:* Aldred Building, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Fleural. *T.:* Harbour 2266. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's University, Mount Bruno Country, Royal Montreal Golf, Forest and Stream, Racquet, Montreal; Laurentian, Ottawa.

MACFARLANE, Neil Morrison, C.B.E. 1927; M.D.; late Superintendent, Scott Hospital, Morija, Basutoland; late Principal Medical Officer, Basutoland; *b.* 2 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late James Macfarlane, Stanley and Glasgow; *m.* 1895, Agnes, 2nd *d.* of John Winchester, J.P., Rathven, Banffshire; one *s. Educ.:* Stanley School; Aberdeen University. Held various appointments at home and abroad; Surgeon, Ordnance Survey, 1890; Deputy Superintendent, Preston Poor Law Infirmary, 1891; Acting Superintendent, Perth District Asylum, 1891-92; Medical Officer, Basutoland, 1893; Civil Surgeon, Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; Major South African Medical Corps, 1917-19. *Publications:* A Record of Medical Work and of the Medical Service in Basutoland; various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* c/o 11 Glamorgan Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg.

McFARLANE, Brigadier Percy Muir, C.B.E. 1936; served with A.I.F. Australia and Middle East; now Retired List, Australian Staff Corps; *b.* 10 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Lieut. John Muir McFarlane and Sarah Elizabeth Close; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli (wounded despatches, Brevets Major and Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, two medals); p.s.c. Camberley 1920; Exchange duty with Army in India, 1923-25; acting Military Commandant, New South Wales, 1934-35; Military Commandant, South Australia, 1935; Military Commandant, Western Australia, 1936-39. *Address:* The Glen, Minns Road, Gordon, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Melbourne; Australian, Sydney.

McFARLANE, Stuart Gordon, C.M.G. 1933; M.B.E. 1920; Secretary to Commonwealth Treasury since 1938; *b.* 4 May 1885. Assistant Secretary (Finance), Commonwealth Treasury, 1926-32; Assist. Sec. (Administrative), Treasury, 1932-35; also Secretary to Australian Loan Council and Secretary to National Debt Commission, 1932-36; Official Secretary, Australia House, 1936-37; Member of Commonwealth Bank Board, 1938-45; Member of Commonwealth Bank Advisory Council since 1945; Member of Overseas Telecommunications Commission (Australia) since 1946. *Address:* Treasury, Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne and Sydney.

MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, Lt.-Col. Angus Alexander, M.C.; T.D.; M.A.; Master of University College, Durham, since 1939 and Acting Master of Hatfield College since 1940; *b.* 11 May 1891; 3rd *s.* of late W. A. Macfarlane-Grieve, M.A., Impington Park, Cambridge and Edenhall, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1929, Sarah St Osyth, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. George Margoliouth; no *c. Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; University College, Durham. B.A. 1913; Commissioned to Highland L.I. (S.R.) 1914 and later obtained a Regular Commission in Seaforth Highlanders; served with 2nd Highland L.I. and 2nd Seaforth Highlanders in France reaching rank of Acting Lieut.-Col. in 1918 (M.C.); Adjutant of Durham University and Leeds University Group of O.T.C.s, 1919-23; retired with rank of Major 1923; Bursar and Censor of University College, 1923; also Bursar of Hatfield College 1926; Commanded Durham University O.T.C. 1926-1934; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1934; succeeded brother in Edenhall and Penchrise, Roxburghshire, 1934. *Publication:* A History of Durham Rowing, 1923. *Recreations:* farming and forestry, rowing, boys' clubs. *Address:* University College, Durham Castle, Durham; Penchrise Peel, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Durham 104. *Club:* Overseas League.

MACFARQUHAR, Alexander, C.I.E. 1945; I.C.S.; Director-General Disposals, India, since 1946; *b.* 6 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Roderick MacFarquhar; *m.* 1929, Berenice Whitburn; one *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ. (M.A. 1st class Hons. Classics); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1926; Deputy Commissioner, Ferozepore, 1930; Deputy Commissioner, Amritsar, 1933; Settlement Officer, Amritsar, 1936; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, 1941; Deputy Director-General, Directorate-General of Supply, Govt. of India, 1943. *Address:* 2 Roberts Road, New Delhi.

McFEE, William; novelist; Associate Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Hon. M.A. Yale; Mem. Am. Historical Society; Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; *b.* London, 15 June 1881; *s.* of John Henry McFee and Hilda Wallace; *m.* 1st, 1920, Pauline Khondoff; no *c.*; divorced 1932; 2nd, 1932, Beatrice Allender, West Virginia. *Educ.:* Culford, Suffolk. Apprentice at Richard Moreland & Sons, Engineers, City, as mechanical engineer; served in offices of W. Summerscales & Sons, Ltd., as assistant to the London Manager; went to sea as marine engineer, 1906; rose to chief engineer in ships of Woodfield S.S. Co.; went to United States and wrote books, afterwards going to sea in ships of United Fruit Company; served in War as engineer in transports and afterwards Eng.-Lieut. R.N.R. on various ships; returned to United States and was with United Fruit Co., as chief until 1922, when turned definitely to writing. *Publications:* An Ocean Tramp; Aliens; Casuals of the Sea; Captain Macedoine's Daughter; Harbours of Memory; A Six Hour Shift; Command; Race; Sunlight in New Granada; Swallowing the Anchor; Pilgrims of Adversity; Sailors of Fortune; North of Suez; Life of Sir Martin Frobisher; The Harbourmaster; No Castle in Spain; Sailor's Wisdom; The Beachcomber; Derelicts; Watch Below; Spenlove in Arcady; Ship to Shore; Family Trouble. *Recreations:* motoring and travel. *Address:* Roxbury, Connecticut, U.S.A.

McFERRAN, Lieut.-Col. Edwin Millar Gilliland, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of John McFerran, Barnageeha, Belfast, and Millbrook, Larne, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1905, Pansey Mary, *e. d.* of James Jump, Horringer Court, Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Rossall School. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Uganda, 1904-6; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., two medals). *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACFETRIDGE, William C.; Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* 16 June 1878; *s.* of late Archdeacon of Ross; *m.* 1912, Loui, *d.* of Major and Hon. Mrs. Carter; two *s.* three *d. Educ:* Portora Royal School; University of Dublin. Late Captain and Ophthalmic Specialist, R.A.M.C.; late University Examiner in Ophthalmic Surgery, University of Dublin and Ophthalmic Surgeon Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, etc.; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions, Ireland. *Publications:* Conjunctivitis, ophthalmic papers, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, bowling. *Address:* 4 Selborne Road, Hove. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Union, Brighton.

MACFIE, John William Scott, M.A. (Cantab.); M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); D.Sc. (Edin.); D.T.M. (Liverpool); *b.* 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late J. W. Macfie, of Rowton Hall, Chester, and Dreghorn Castle, Midlothian. *Educ.:* Oundle; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Frank Smart Prizeman); Edinburgh University; Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford. West African Medical Staff, 1910-23; Northern

and Southern Nigeria and Gold Coast. Acting Director, Medical Research Institute, Lagos, 1913; Director Medical Research Institute, Accra, 1914-23; War Office Malaria Investigation, Liverpool, 1917-19; Mary Kingsley Medal, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1919; Lecturer on Protozoology, Liverpool School of Tropical, Medicine, 1923-25; Medical Research Council Investigation on Chemotherapy of Malaria (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine), 1927-31; British Ambulance Service in Ethiopia (British Red Cross) 1935-36; Emergency Officer, St. Pancras Medical War Committee, 1939-41; Temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1941-43, Malariologist, Nos. 3 and 8 Malaria Field Laboratories, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. *Publications:* An Ethiopian Diary, 1936; John Macfie of Edinburgh and his family, 1938; researches on tropical diseases and parasitology, especially on malaria and trypanozomiasis; also contributions to Entomology, particularly reports with descriptions of new species, on Ceratopogonidae (Biting Midges), Mosquitoes, and tse-tse flies. *Address:* No. 42 Filsham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Empire Society; East Sussex, St. Leonards.

M'GAREL-HOGG, family name of **Baron Magheramorne.**

McGAVIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Donald Johnstone, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Member of Prisons Board since 1926; F.R.A.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *s.* of John McGavin; *m.* 1903, Mary Allan, *d.* of John Cole Chapple; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Univ. of Birmingham; London Hospital (Scholar, Gold Medal for Medicine and Obstetric Medicine). Served European War as A.D.M.S. to New Zealand Division (despatches four times); Major-General, 1923; Director-General of Medical Services, N.Z., 1919-1924; Examiner in Surgery University of New Zealand; Consulting Surgeon Wellington Hospital; Hon. Surg. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24; Chairman Medical Council of N.Z., 1941. C.St.J. 1946. *Address:* 300 Oriental Parade, Wellington, E.1, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

McGAW, Andrew Kidd, C.M.G. 1937; Manager of Van Diemen's Land Co. at Burnie since 1903; *b.* 5 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late John McGaw, Aberdeen; *m.* Elsie Pringle, *d.* of late Dr. Henry Wotton, Ludlow; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen. *Address:* Burnie, Tasmania.

MACGEAGH, Col. Sir Henry Foster, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.B.E. *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1919; K.C. 1924; T.D.; H.M. Judge Advocate General (Army and Royal Air Force), since 1934; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of late Foster MacGeagh, of Hadlow Castle, Kent; *m.* 1917, Rita, *o. d.* of late William Kiddle of Walbundrie, New South Wales. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed in Magdalen College Eight, Head of the River; Honours Degree History, B.A. 1905. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; South Eastern Circuit; Member of the Council of Legal Education; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1931; held commission in Territorial Army (London Rifle Brigade), 1909-23; regular commission in the rank of Col., 1923-34, when retired from Army on appointment as Judge Advocate General of the Forces; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-15 (Bt. Major, C.B.E., 1914 star and clasp); Military Assist. to the Judge Advocate General, 1916-23; D.A.A.G., 1917; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1918-23; Deputy Judge Advocate General British Forces in China (Shanghai Defence Force), 1927; Military Deputy of the Judge Advocate General (War Office and Air Ministry) and in charge of the Military and Air Force Department of his office, 1923-34. *Publication:* Contributor of title Royal Forces in Halsbury's Laws of England (Hailsham Edition). *Address:* 6 Spring Gardens, Cockspur Street, S.W.1; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Leander, Pilgrims', International Sportsmen's.

McGEER, Gerald Grattan, K.C.; Member House of Commons; Practising Barrister; *b.* Winnipeg, 6 Jan. 1888; *s.* of James McGeer, Co. Wicklow, and Emily Cooke McGeer, St. Helens, Lancashire; *m.* 1917, Charlotte Emma Spencer; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Vancouver; Dalhousie Law School, Halifax. Iron moulder by trade, Active in Labour circles; In law, conducted the Western freight rate cases, 1921-28, which resulted in the establishment of Western grain trade to Vancouver; Mayor of the City of Vancouver, 1935-36; Prominent in Provincial and Federal politics. *Publications:* The Conquest of Poverty, or Money, Humanity and Christianity; pamphlets: Is Canada Under-Currencied?; Money and Credit and Its Management; Managed Empire Money is Empire Economic Power; The Conquest of Poverty, and magazine articles. *Recreations:* Gymnasium work, travel, public speaking and reading. *Address:* 4812 Belmont Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *C.A.:* McGeer. *T.:* Seymour 1263 and Point Grey 109. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Point Grey, Golf and Country, Vancouver.

McGHEE, Henry George, M.P. (Lab.) Penistone Div. of Yorkshire since 1935; Dentist; *b.* 3 July 1898; *s.* of Richard McGhee and Mary Campbell; *m.* 1927, Edith Shelmerdine (against whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1940); two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lurgan; Glasgow. *Address:* 37 Endcliffe Rise Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 50079.

McGIBBON, John E. G., O.B.E.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.L.O.; J.P.; Temp. Squadron-Leader Auxiliary Air Force; Hon. Aurist Laryngologist, Liverpool Eye, Ear, and Throat Infirmary; Honorary Laryngologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, and Southport Infirmary; Laryngologist Fazakerley Sanatorium, and City Infectious Disease Hospitals; *s.* of John McGibbon M.B., C.M., Edinburgh, and Lucy Shirtliff, Kingston-on-Thames; *m.* Elizabeth Pierce, Birkenhead; one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Liverpool. Temporary Surgeon-Lieutenant Royal Navy, demobilised 1919; Consulting and Hospital Practice since 1919; Member British Medical Association, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Articles on Medical Subjects, British Medical Journal, Journal of Laryngology, Lancet, etc. *Address:* 19 Rodney Street, Liverpool 1. *T.:* Royal 2712.

McGILL, Air Vice-Marshal Frank Scholes, C.B. 1945; Royal Canadian Air Force; *b.* Montreal, 1894; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Williamson, Montreal; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University, Montreal. Entered service of Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum Co., 1913; Advertising Manager to this firm 1924, and Director and Secretary 1930. *Address:* 4 Grenville Avenue, Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

MACGILL, Patrick; *b.* Donegal, 1890; *m.* 1915, Margaret Gibbons, also a novelist; three *d. Educ.:* three years at a mountain school. Between the age of 12 and 19 worked as farm-servant, byre-man, drainer, potato-digger, surface-man, navvy, etc.; joined editorial staff of The Daily Express, 1911; worked on ancient manuscripts under late Canon Dalton in Chapter Library, Windsor Castle, 1912-14; joined the Army on outbreak of European War. *Publications:* Gleanings from a Navvy's Scrap Book; Songs of a Navvy; Songs of the Dead End; Children of the Dead End; The Rat-Pit; The Amateur Army; The Red Horizon; The Great Push; Soldier Songs; Songs of Donegal; The Brown Brethren, 1917; Glenmornan, 1918; Maureen, 1919; Moleskin Joe (play), 1921; Fear, 1921; Lanty Hanlon, 1922; The Carpenter of Orra, 1924; Sid Puddiefoot, 1926; Una Cassidy, 1928; Suspense (play), produced Duke of York's, London, 1930; Broadway, New York, 1931; Tulliver's Mill, 1933; The Glen of Carra, 1935; The House at the World's End, 1935; So Said the Women (Play), produced Hollywood, and Broadway, New York,

1938. *Recreations:* telling stories to his wife; watching spiders; mowing Irish meadows. *Address:* c/o Jenkins, Ltd., 3 York Street, S.W.1.

McGILLIGAN, Patrick, S.C., M.A.; D.Econ.Sc.; Senior Counsel; Professor of International and Constitutional Law, Univ. Coll., Dublin; M.P. Dail Eireann for Dublin, N.W.; *b.* Coleraine, 12 Apr. 1889; *m.* 1929, Ann Conolly, of Glasnevin, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Columb's College, Derry; Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare; National University of Ireland. Private Secretary to Minister for Home Affairs, Saorstat Eireann, 1922-23; Secretary to Irish High Commissioner, London, Jan. 1923; Minister for External Affairs, 1927-1932, and Industry and Commerce, 1924-32, Saorstat Eireann; Member for National University, 4th, 5th and 6th Dail Eireann. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 58 Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *T.:* 61306.

MACGILLIVRAY of MacGillivray, Angus, 28th Chief of the Clan MacGillivray, C.M., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A.Scot., J.P.; T.D.; Commander of the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; formerly Reader in Ophthalmology, St. Andrews University; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Dundee Eye Institution; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Orphanage, and Royal Dundee Institution for the Blind; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Andrews Provincial Training College; Ophthalmic Specialist, Angus County Council; formerly Ophthalmic Specialist Dundee and Fifeshire Education Authorities; formerly Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Tay Defences and Dundee War Hospital and Red Cross Hospitals, Eastern Central District of Scotland; *b.* Abriachan, Inverness, 13 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Angus MacGillivray; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth M. (*decd.*), 2nd *d.* of Alex. Middleton of Belmont, J.P., Aberdeen; two *s.*; 2nd, Gertrude A., *y. d.* of late John Hall, J.P., C.C., Scarborough. *Educ.:* Abriachan; Fordyce Acad.; Aberdeen Univ.; Birmingham; London. Honours graduate in Medicine of University of Aberdeen; Struthers' Gold Medallist in Anatomy; V.P. Section of Ophthalmology, B.M.A., 1902, R.S.M., 1916-18; Major, R.A.M.C. T.A., *retired; Chief, Dundee Highland Society,* 1912-39; First Pres. Dundee, Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine Association; Member University Court, St. Andrews University; Member of Board of St. Andrews Provincial Training College; ex-President Forfarshire Medical Association and ex-President Dundee Branch B.M.A.; ex-President Caledonian Medical Society; County Controller and County Director for the City of Dundee Branch of B.R.C.S., 1926-1939; formerly Chairman Dundee Educational Trust; formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Aberdeen University; Capt. 1st Forfarshire R.G.A. Volunteers; formerly Research Fellow in Science, St. Andrews University. *Publications:* numerous papers, abstracts, monographs, and reviews on ophthalmology in various medical journals; Our Gaelic Proverbs, A Mirror of the Past; The Highland Dress. *Recreations:* fine arts and archæological (Celtic) pursuits, gardening, and motoring. *Address:* Chattan Croft, Crail, Fife. *T.:* Crail 316.

MACGILLIVRAY, Evan James, K.C. 1939; *b.* 14 Sept. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William MacGillivray, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1901, Maude, *e. d.* of Charles J. Turcan, merchant, Leith; 2nd, 1923, Margaret (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of James Arthur Hilliard, solicitor, Cornhill; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Called, Inner Temple, 1896; Scottish Bar, 1897; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., Anti-Aircraft Corps, Dover Patrol and London Defences, 1914-18. *Publications:* Law of Copyright, 1902; Insurance Law, 1912, 1937, 1947; The Copyright Act 1911, 1912. *Address:* Glendoe, Piltdown, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Uckfield 331. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

1738

MACGILLIVRAY, John Walker, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1934; F.S.I. 1915; *b.* 15 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Duncan Macgillivray and Eliza Walker; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Smart; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private tuition. Survey of Trinidad, 1901-10; Trinidad Pub. Wks. Dept. 1912-17; Survey Dept. 1917-30; Director of Surveys and Sub-Intendant (i/c Lands and Surveys Dept.), 1930-42. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937.

McGILLYCUDDY, Lt.-Col. Ross Kinloch (The McGillycuddy of the Reeks), D.S.O. 1916; late 5th Lancers and 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; *b.* 26 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1908, Helen Grace, *y. d.* of Edward Courage of Shenfield Place, Essex; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, R.A.; 1902; Lieut. 1905; R.H.A. 1907; 4th Dragoon Guards, 1909; Captain, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1922; re-employed G.S., 1940-42; Member of the Senate of Eire, 1929-43. *Heir:* *s.* John Patrick, Capt. late Northamptonshire Yeomanry [*b.* 1909; *m.* 1945, Elizabeth Margaret (Betty), *e. d.* of Major John E. Otto, Astrop Grange, King's Sutton, Banbury; one *s.]. Address:* The Reeks, Beaufort, Co. Kerry. *T.:* Beaufort 4. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

McGIRR, John Joseph Gregory; *b.* Parkes, N.S.W., 11 Oct. 1879; *s.* of John Patrick McGirr of Westport, Ireland, and Mary O'Sullivan of Limerick, Ireland; *m.* Rachel Miler-Hermes, B.A., of Sydney University; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* St. Stanislaus' College, Bathurst; St. Joseph's Convent, Parkes. Entered politics at the age of 22 years; one of Labour's first bunch for the Australian Senate; Mem. for Yass, 1912-20, Cootamundra, 1920-22; Member for the City of Sydney, 1922-25; was then chosen as the first Minister for Motherhood in the world in the N.S.W. State Parliament, also Minister for Health afterwards, elected also as Minister for Labour and Industry, N.S.W.; introduced a Bill to fix the basic wage by Act of Parliament, and the Motherhood Endowment Bill; afterwards resigned from Labour Party; now out of politics and attends to his grazing and real estate interests throughout N.S.W. *Publication:* a book on Motherhood Endowment. *Recreations:* general sports. *Address:* Sunray, North Sydney, N.S.W.

McGLASHAN, Archibald A., R.S.A. 1939; A.R.S.A. 1935; Artist-Painter; *b.* 16 March 1888; *s.* of John Crooks McGlashan and Agnes Thomson; *m.* 1922, Teresa Giuliani; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Paisley; Glasgow. Trained at Glasgow School of Art; Travelled extensively on the Continent, visiting chief Art centres; Pictures purchased by :—Scottish Modern Art Association, Glasgow, Belfast, Newcastle, Aberdeen and Dundee Corporations; has exhibited pictures at Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Academy, The Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, The Paisley Art Institute, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; is a member of the Society of Eight. *Address:* 38 Park Road, Glasgow, C.4. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

MACGLASHAN, John, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John MacGlashan and Jean Polson; *m.* 1907, Grace Isobel Fraser, Inverness; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Trained as a Dock Engineer pupil at Aberdeen Harbour; Assistant Engineer to the Bombay Port Trust; Resident Engineer to the Calcutta Port Trust; District Engineer, 1909; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1912; Engineer-in-chief, 1918; retired after the completion of the new King George's Dock, 1930; ex-Chairman, Bengal Association of Engineers; Viceroy's Prizeman, Institute of Engineers, India. *Publication:* Dock and Harbour Engineering Lectures at the Bengal Engineering College, Calcutta. *Address:* The

White Cottage, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *T.*: Hatfield Peverel, 49. *Clubs:* Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

MacGONIGAL, Maurice, R.H.A.; Assistant Professor of Painting, National College of Art, Dublin; Professor of Painting, Royal Hibernian Academy; *b.* Dublin, Jan. 1900; *s.* of Frank MacGonigal and Caroline Lane; *m.*; two *s.* Studied at Dublin Metropolitan School of Art; Taylor Scholarship in Painting, 1924; interested in Irish Landscape and Genre Painting; exhibited London, America, etc.; represented by three pictures Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin, and in the Cork, Belfast and Limerick Galleries. Silver Medal for Landscape Painting Tailteann Games, Eire, 1928. *Address:* 124 Rock Road, Booterstown, Co. Dublin, Eire. *T.*: 84370.

McGOVERN, John, Councillor of City of Glasgow; M.P. (I.L.P.) Shettleston Division of Glasgow since 1930; arrested 1931 on two occasions and imprisoned in connection with Free Speech Campaign on Glasgow Green and Unemployed Riots; *b.* 13 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Thomas McGovern; *m.* 1909; two *s.* one *d.* Served seven years as apprentice plumber; master plumber, 1909-23; Australia, 1923-25; master plumber at Shettleston, 1926-29; insurance agent, 1930; Member of Glasgow Parish Council, 1928-30; Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1929-31; arrested during 1933 at Queen's Park for Free Speech Defence; led Hunger March, Glasgow to Edinburgh, and due to refusal of accommodation by Edinburgh Corporation slept in Princes Street with 1000 men and women; Protested against imprisonment of Tramp Preachers for speaking without permits on Glasgow Green and finally carried out of the House of Commons by eight attendants, July 1931; Protested in House of Lords during King's Speech (Nov. 1933) against the failure to restore Unemployed Cuts and end the Means Test; Led Hunger March from Glasgow to London, Jan. 22, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and pictures. *Address:* 416 Amulree Street, Sandyhills, Tollcross, Glasgow, E.2.

McGOVERN, William Montgomery, D.Phil.(Oxon); Professor of Political Science, North-western University; Commander U.S. Naval Reserve; *b.* Brooklyn, 28 Sept. 1897; *o. c.* of Felix Daniel McGovern, journalist, and Janet Blair Montgomery; *m.* 1927; Margaret, *d.* of Dr. C. J. Montgomery; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad; including the Sorbonne, Paris, and Berlin University; Christ Church, Oxford. Has travelled all over the world, chiefly for purposes of scientific research; resided in principal monasteries of China and Japan in order to collect material and MSS.; granted honorary priesthood in the Nishi Honganji, Kyoto, Japan; lecturer in Chinese, Luchuan and Japanese at the School of Oriental Studies, 1918-24; member of the Board of Oriental Studies, and Examiner, in the Univ. of London, 1920-27; Member of the Research Staff, Field Museum, 1927-28; lectured for L.C.C., 1919, and the Coll. of North Wales, Univ. of Wales, 1921-22; scientific adviser to research expedition to Tibet, 1922; explored a large portion of the North-West Amazon basin, and later carried out extensive excavations of the Inca and Pre-inca ruins in Peru, 1925-26; undertook extensive research work in the Balkans and in the Near and Middle East, 1931; Lecturer on Government, Harvard Univ. 1936 and 1940-41; Far Eastern Correspondent, Chicago Times, 1937; Visiting Prof, Univ. of Southern California, 1939. Lieut. U.S.N R. 1940; on active duty, Dec. 1941-Feb. 1946; Lt.-Comdr. 1942; Comdr. 1945. Legion of Merit, 1946. *Publications:* The Child and the Flute, and other poems, 1919; Modern Japan, its Political, Military, and Industrial Organisation, 1920; Colloquial Japanese, 1921; Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, 1922: Manual of Buddhist Philosophy, 1923: To Lhasa in Disguise, 1924; Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins, 1927; Growth of Institutions, 1929; Early Empires of Central Asia, 1937; From Luther to Hitler, the History of Fascist-Nazi Political Philosophy, 1941. *Recreations:* bridge and golf. *Address:* 1412 Judson Ave., Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Tavern, Chicago; University, Evanston; Cosmos, Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Washington.

McGOWAN, family name of **Baron McGowan.**

McGOWAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Ardeer; **Harry Duncan McGowan,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University, 1934; Birmingham Univ., 1934; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon.), 1938; Chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of African Explosives and Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Director of Canadian Industries, Ltd., Midland Bank, Ltd., London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd., and International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.; President, Society of Chemical Industry, 1931; Hon. Colonel 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals, 1934-39; *b.* Glasgow, 3 June 1874; *m.* 1903, Jean Boyle Young, Paisley; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Harry Wilson McGowan [*m.* 1937, Carmen, *y. d.* of Sir Herbert Cory, 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, Lady Cory, *q.v.*; one *s.*]. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.*: Ambassador 1737. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Metropolitan, New York; Mount Royal, Montreal.

MACGOWAN, Gault; Journalist; F.J.I.; European Manager, New York Sun; *b.* England, Feb. 1894; *m.* 1923, Wendy, *y. d.* of late J. H. Corley Smith, Simla and Transvaal; one *s.* Late Capt. Indian Cavalry, R. of O.; served France, Italy, Mesopotamia; Associated Press Correspondent N. W. Frontier, India, 1922-23; Editor Times of Mesopotamia, 1924; Sub-Editor, The Times, 1925; Staff Correspondent Daily Express, Paris, 1926-27; Assistant Editor and Leader Writer Evening Express, Cardiff, 1927-28; Editor Londoner's Diary, Newspaper Features Ltd., 1928-29; Managing Editor, Trinidad Guardian 1929-34; Delegate West Indies 4th Imperial Press Conference, 1930; Hon. Secretary on Council Institute of Journalists representing West Indies, 1930-35; Selfridge Prizeman; Company of Newspaper Makers, 1932; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1930; Officer of Military Order of Christ, Portugal, 1933; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1934; Officer of the Order of Ouissam Alaouite Cherifien, Morocco, 1938; Croix de Guerre, 1943; Liveryman of the Stationer's Company and Freeman of the City of London since 1937. *Travels:* Notably, Himalayas, discovered new pass into Little Thibet (Received thanks survey of India); first flight over Orinoco delta and across Venezuelan Llanos Trinidad-Maracay; first flight, Trinidad-British Guiana; Special Correspondent, New York Times, with Beebe Bathysphere Expedition to Bermuda, 1934; Special Correspondent The Sun, at the Coronation of King George VI; Spanish Civil War; and with the French Foreign Legion in Algeria and Morocco, 1937; accredited War Correspondent with the British and U.S. Armies, War of 1939-45; Battle of Britain; Battle of the Atlantic and with the Commandos; African and European Campaigns, 1942-45 (wounded, Purple Heart). Captured by Germans in Allied drive to Paris; escaped and joined French Maquis until liberated, 1944. *Publications:* To the end of the World and Beyond; My Desert Dash to Damascus. *Recreations:* Devil-Shikar. *Address:* 271 Chiswick Village, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 3500. *Clubs:* Authors', Press.

McGOWAN, Rt. Rev. Henry; *see* Wakefield, Bishop of.

McGRATH, Mrs. Arthur T.; *see* Forbes, Joan Rosita.

McGRATH, Sir (Joseph) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Hon. LL.D. Leeds, 1939; Hon. Col. K.O.Y.L.I. Regt. 1944; Solicitor; late Clerk of the Peace of the West Riding of Yorkshire and Clerk to the County Council; County Solicitor; Solicitor to the West Riding of Yorkshire Asylums Board; Clerk to

numerous County Committees; Clerk to the West Riding Licensing Compensation and Confirming Authorities; County Registration and Returning Officer; Clerk to the Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee; Deputy Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, North Eastern Region, 1939-41; Clerk of War Zone Courts North East Region; President of Royal Artillery Association; Hon. Secretary of Officers' Association Branch of British Legion, West Riding District; Pres. of Institute of Public Administration, Central and North Yorkshire Regional Group, etc.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Denis McGrath; *m.* 1907, Elsie, *d.* of Charles Arthur Beaumont; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-1919; Royal Artillery and General Staff. *Address:* Stanley Grange, nr. Wakefield, Yorks. *T.A.:* Magra, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 2179. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McGRATH, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Cardiff, Archbishop of.

McGRATH, Raymond, B. Arch. (Sydney); F.R.I.B.A.; M.R.I.A.I.; Senior Architect, Office of Public Works, Dublin; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 7 March 1903; *s.* of Herbert Edgar McGrath, N.Z., and Edith Sorrell, N.S.W.; *m.* 1930, Mary Catherine Crozier, Dallas, Texas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street Boys School; University of Sydney (University Medal for English Verse, B. Arch. with first class honours and University Medal, 1926, Wentworth Travelling Fellowship, 1926); Clare College, Cambridge Research Student of Architecture, 1927-29). Australian Medallion of Board of Architects of N.S.W., 1928; Decoration Consultant to the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1930; Member of Art Committee R.I.B.A., 1933-38; National Registered Designer, 1938; in private practice in London, 1930-39; Architectural works include: Finella, Cambridge, 1928; studios, furniture and equipment for B.B.C., 1930-34; interiors of Aircraft for Imperial Airways, 1932; various restaurants, showrooms and exhibitions. Domestic work: Frognal House, Hampstead, St. Ann's Hill, Chertsey: remodelling of the President's House, Dublin, etc. Pearl Assurance Co.'s building, Bournemouth and Kingstone Store, Leicester, etc. *Drawings:* Wood engravings for illustration; various topographical watercolours of London, Bath, Edinburgh, Dublin. Commissioned as official War Artist, Feb. 1940, to make a series of 16 watercolour drawings of Aircraft Production. *Publications:* Twentieth Century Houses (in Basic English), 1934; Glass in Architecture and Decoration (with A. C. Frost), 1937; The Work of Corbusier, 1944; book illustrations (including London Adventure) and various articles. *Recreation:* travelling, when permitted (with a sketch book). *Address:* Monkstown House, Monkstown, Co. Dublin.

MACGREGOR, Alasdair Alpin; author, publicist, and socialist; *b.* 1899; *e. s.* of late Col. John MacGregor, M.D., I.M.S. *Educ.:* Inverness; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1915-18, with 15th (Scottish) Division; contested (Soc.) County of Banff, 1929; West Hartlepool, 1931; Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1935; Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1930-31. Actively interested in Socialism, total disarmament, penal reform, etc., and in all matters relating to animal welfare; President of the League for the Prohibition of Cruel Sports, 1933-34. Has toured the U.S.S.R. extensively. *Publications:* Behold the Hebrides, or Wayfarings in the Western Isles, 1925; Hebridean Sea Pieces, 1925; Over the Sea to Skye, 1926; Wild Drumalbain; The Road to Meggernie and Glen Coe, 1927; Summer Days among the Western Isles, 1929; A Last Voyage to St. Kilda, 1931; Searching the Hebrides with a Camera, 1933; The Haunted Isles, 1933; Somewhere in Scotland, 1935 (enlarged edition, 1946); The Peat-Fire Flame, 1937; The Goat-Wife: Portrait of a Village, 1939; Vanished Waters: Portrait of a Highland Childhood, 1942; Auld Reekie: Portrait of a Lowland Boyhood, 1943; The Turbulent Years: A Portrait of Youth in Auld Reekie, 1945; The Buried Barony and Other Essays, 1947; poems and essays in various anthologies; contributes to The Times, Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, music, photography, topography, dreaming about the Lewis. *Address:* 297 Kings Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; One Acre, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 223.

McGREGOR, Hon. Alexander John; *b.* Robertson (Cape), 1864; *s.* of Rev. Andrew McGregor; *m.* 1891, Betty, *d.* of late Pres. Brand; three *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town; Oriel College, Oxford. President Oxford Union Society; Barrister, Inner Temple; admitted Cape Bar, 1889; State-Attorney, O.F.S., 1889; on Bench at Bloemfontein, 1892-95; resigned 1895, and resumed practice, Cape Town; Law Lecturer, South African College, 1896-98; K.C., 1907; acted on the Bench at Kimberley and Grahamstown, 1910 and Capetown, 1912; went on Bench, Grahamstown, 1913; Bloemfontein, 1915; Judge of the Supreme Court, South Africa, Orange Free State Prov. Div.; retired, 1929. *Publications:* Translation of Voet on Fideicommissa, with annotations, 1897; compiled Digest of Laws affecting Natives for the South African Native Affairs Commission (Bluebook), 1904; A. W. McGregor—A Memoir, 1917. *Address:* Ravensnest, Waterkloof, Pretoria, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria; Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein.

MACGREGOR, Sir Alexander S. M., Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S. (G.) LL.D. (Glasgow), J.P.; *b.* Arbroath, 1881; *m.* 1910, Margaret Whyte, Argyllshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School; Hutchesons' Grammar School; Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B., M.D., Honours and Gold Medallist (Glasgow), D.P.H. (Cambridge). Served European War, 1914-19; Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and Syria, Major R.A.M.C., (T.F.) (Brevet-Major, O.B.E., despatches four times); Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, 1925-46; Ex-President Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland; President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1941-42. *Publications:* Various in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 488 Clarkston Road, Muirend, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1445. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

MACGREGOR, Sir Cyril Patrick M'Connell, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1828; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Patrick Eugene Macgregor and Gertrude, *d.* of J. F. M'Connell; *S.* uncle, 1905. *Heir:* *b.* Robert James M'Connell [*b.* 1890; late Lieutenant R.A.F.; served European War, 1918].

MACGREGOR, David Hutchison, M.C.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Prof. of Political Economy, University of Oxford, 1922 to 30 Sept. 1945; *b.* Monifieth, Angus, 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Macgregor, M.A., late Rector of Nithside Academy, Dumfries; *m.* 1914, Claire Nelson, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; President of the Union, 1902; Fellow of Trinity, 1904. Member of the Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1920, and of several Trade Boards; Member of the Agricultural Tribunal, 1923-24; Member of the Committee on Restraint of Trade, 1930, and of the Committee on Gift Trading, 1933; A.K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12; Joint Editor of Economic Journal, 1925-37. Served with 49th Div. in France, and with General Staff in Italy (M.C., despatches). *Publications:* Lord Macaulay; Industrial Combination; Evolution of Industry; Enterprise, Purpose and Profit; Public Aspects of Finance; The Thane of Cawdor (as David Baird); various contributions to economic and philosophical journals. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

MACGREGOR, David Sliman, C.B.E. 1925; F.S.A.A.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Robert MacGregor, formerly of Dunkeld, Perthshire; *m.* 2nd, 1921; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. In business appointments Glasgow and West Indies; entered Colonial Government Service, 1895; served in Leeward Islands, Trinidad (on special mission to adjust accounts there), British Honduras, Mauritius, Ceylon and Nigeria; Treasurer of Nigeria; on temporary service in Baghdad, Dec. 1927-June 1928; retired, 1928; Member of Financial Commission to British Guiana, Feb.-May, 1931. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Auchingarroch, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 3384. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACGREGOR, Eric Dickson, C.B. 1946; Director of Establishments, Ministry of Health, since 1939; *b.* 29 Dec. 1886; *s.* of George Macgregor, M.A., teacher; *m.* 1911, Maisie, *d.* of Dr. James Stevenson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow and Oxford Universities. Entered Civil Service, 1911, Local Government Board; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 63 York Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 1989.

MACGREGOR, Rev. George Hogarth Carnaby; Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism in the University of Glasgow since 1933; *b.* Aberdeen, 26 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Rev. George H. C. Macgregor, Minister in Aberdeen and London, and Agnes Amelia Rose; *m.* 1918, Christine E., *d.* of Rev. James G. Goold, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); New College, Edinburgh; University of Glasgow; B.A. Cambridge (1st Class Honours, Classical Tripos), 1914; M.A. 1922; B D. 1929; D.Litt., Univ. of Glasgow, 1929; Hon. D.D., University of Edinburgh, 1936; Minister, Chalmers Church, Bridge of Allan, 1918-23; St. John's-Renfield Church, Glasgow, 1924-28; Bruce Lecturer, Glasgow, 1928; Hosmer Professor of New Testament Exegesis in Hartford Theological Seminary, Connecticut, U.S.A., 1929-32. *Publications:* The Gospel of John, 1928; Eucharistic Origins, 1929; Jew and Greek; Tutors unto Christ (with A. C. Purdy), 1936; The New Testament basis of Pacifism, 1937; The Relevance of the Impossible, 1941; articles in Theological Periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Muskoka, Milngavie, Glasgow. *T.:* Milngavie 1344.

MacGREGOR of MacGregor, Hon. Lady; (Gylla Constance Susan); *y. d.* of late Hon. Eric Norman Rollo; *m.* 1925, Capt. Sir Malcolm MacGregor of MacGregor, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Three months' training in theatres at Guy's Hospital; in charge of Plaster Department, Edmonton Special Military Hospital, 1917-1919: private secretary to late Ian Colvin, chief leader-writer, Morning Post, 1921-24; Chairman National Exhibition of Needlework, Edinburgh, 1934; Member of Council of Management Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, 1938; Member Executive of Scottish Development Council, 1934-46; Vice-Chairman Scottish Committee of Council for Art and Industry, 1934; Member Scottish Housing Advisory Committee, 1939-42; Member of Council of National Trust for Scotland, 1937-1946; Chairman of Women's Land Army Committee Perth West; Member of Scottish Tourist Committee; Member Amenity Committee North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board; Director of Scottish Building Centre; Director of Scottish Public House Trust; Member Scottish Committee of Council of Industrial Design; Member Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland. *Address:* Edinchip, Lochearnhead, Perthshire. *T.:* Lochearnhead 4. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

McGREGOR, J.; Professor of Agriculture, Leeds University since 1934. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

MACGREGOR, James, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., F.S A., M.T.P.I., Director of School of Architecture, Cambridge University, since 1937; *b.* July 1889; *s.* of James and Janet Macgregor; *m.* 1930, Phyllis M. H. Bush (*d.* 1943); one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; in the offices of Williamson and Inglis Kirkcaldy, Mr. Hippolyte J. Blanc, A.R.S.A., Edinburgh, Sir Edwin Lutyens, R.A., London. In private practice London, 1919-33; Senior master in design and Lecturer in Mediæval Architecture, Manchester University School of Architecture, 1921-23; Studio Master, Architectural Association in London, 1926-33; Lecturer in Architectural History and Design, L.C.C. School of Building, Brixton, London 1931-33; Head of School of Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, 1933-36; Member of Board of Architectural Education. *Address:* 1 and 2 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3937.

MACGREGOR, John, K.C. 1931; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Falkirk since 1944; Sheriff Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk, 1940-44; *s.* of late Donald Macgregor, Solicitor, Oban, and Jane McCallum Macgregor; *m.* Flora Emily Mary, *d.* of late John McGregor of Dunstaffnage, New South Wales, Australia; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1907; joined Royal Scots Fusiliers as Subaltern, September, 1914; served in Palestine and France and retired in 1919 with rank of Major; Junior Counsel to the Post Office in Scotland, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 60 Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

MACGREGOR, John Julius, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1869. Was Chairman of Directing Board of Gloucester Filling Factory, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Porthcawl, Glam.

MACGREGOR, Lewis Richard, C.B.E. 1938; F.A.A., J.P.; H.M. Australian Minister, Rio de Janeiro, since 1945; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Thomas Macgregor, H.M. Royal Marines, Aberfeldy, Scotland, and Portsmouth, England; *m.* Mary Hannah, *d.* of late Joseph White, Bournemouth, and niece of late H. Brashaw, J.P., Mayor of Bunbury, Western Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glens School; Glasgow and West Scotland Technical College. Trained in banking and law in Scotland; Assistant Manager, Indian Estates, Northern Bengal, 1909; Manager, Wheat Department, Westralian Farmers Ltd., Perth, Western Australia; acted as wheat acquiring agent for Western Australian Govt. during European War, 1914-18; special mission to United Kingdom on behalf of Western Australia, 1919; Director of Agricultural organization, Queensland Government, 1922; Director of Marketing, Queensland, 1926; Queensland Government Representative on various Boards and Commissions, 1922-30; Australian Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1930-38; Adviser, Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, London, 1930, and Ottawa, 1932; Special Trade Mission on behalf of Australia to Newfoundland, 1932, British West Indies, 1933; and Union of South Africa, 1937; Australian Govt. Trade Commissioner in U.S.A., 1938; Commissioner General for Australian Govt. to New York World's Fair, 1939; Director-General, Commonwealth of Australia War Supplies Procurement, Washington, 1941-44. *Address:* Australian Legation, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

MACGREGOR of MacGregor, Sir Malcolm, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1795; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; late Commodore 1st Cl. R.N.; Chm. Agricultural Executive Committee, Perth W.; *b.* Edinchip, Balquhidder, 3 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Lady Helen Laura M'Donnell (*d.* 1922), *o. c.* of 9th Earl of Antrim; *S.* father, 1879; *m.* 1925, Hon. Gylla Rollo (*see* Hon. Lady MacGregor of MacGregor), *yr. d.* of late Hon. Eric Rollo; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1886; Midshipman, 1889; Sub.-Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Asst. to the

Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1907; retired Captain, 1911; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officer of the Légion d'Honneur. Croix de Guerre). *Heir:* s. Gregor, *b.* 22 Dec. 1925. *Address:* Edinchip, Loch Earn Head, Perthshire. *T.:* Lochearnhead 4.

See also Earl of Mansfield.

MacGREGOR, Robert Anderson, C.I.E. 1943; M.I.Mech.E.; Chief Metallurgist to Govt. of India in Dept. of Supply; *b.* 9 Aug. 1888; *o. s.* of James MacGregor, M.I.Mech.E., Sheffield; *m.*, 1914, Gladys Neville Read, Sheffield; no *c. Educ.:* Central High School and University, Sheffield. Twenty-five years Metallurgist with the Darlington Forge Ltd. and eight years with Govt. of India as Metallurgical Inspector, Director of Metals, and Deputy Director General (Chief Metallurgist), Dept. of Supply. Gold Medallist, N.E. Coast Inst. of Engrs. and Shipbuilders, 1930 and 1935, Member of Council, 1936; Bronze Medallist, 1937, of Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Inst. of India and President of same Inst. 1944. *Publications:* number of technical papers, mostly on effect of working stresses on steel parts. *Address:* 22 Esplanade Mansions, Calcutta, India.

MacGREGOR, Robert Barr, C.M.G. 1946; M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.; C.St.J.; Director, Medical Services, Malayan Union; *b.* 14 July 1896; *s.* of Patrick MacGregor; *m.* 1921, Helen May Harper; one *s. Educ.:* Dunbar School; Edinburgh Univ. Served in R.A.M.C., 1918-20; joined Straits Settlements Medical Service, 1920; Director, Medical Services, Straits Settlements and Adviser, Medical Services, Malay States, 1940. *Address:* Director, Medical Services, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya. *T.A.:* Dirmed, Kuala Lumpur. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

MacGREGOR, Lt.-Col. Robert Forrester Douglas, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; I.M.S.; Deputy Director General Indian Medical Service since 1939; *b.* 5 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Roy MacGregor, H.M.'s Exchequer, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B., 1908. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1910; Capt., 1913; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.), France, Iraq, Palestine and Syria; Chief Medical Officer, Baluchistan, 1929-31; Chief Medical Officer, Central India, 1931-33; Residency Surgeon Hyderabad, 1933-39. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Golfers; Mortonhall Golf, Edinburgh.

MacGREGOR, William Duncan, C.I.E. 1933; M.I.E.E.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Alexander Downie MacGregor and Jessie Steel Proudfoot; *m.* 1906, Marie Adelaide Achard (*d.* 1942); (*s.* killed in action in New Guinea, 1943). *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh; appointed to Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept., 1900; Divisional Engineer, 1910; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1921; Officiating Postmaster-General, Central Provinces, 1922; P.M.G. Burma, 1925; Officiating Chief Engineer Posts and Telegraphs, 1931; P.M.G. Bengal and Assam, 1932; retired, 1933. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Le Mas de la Sine, Vence (A.M.), France.

MACGREGOR-MORRIS, John Turner, M.I.E.E., D.Sc. (Eng.) Lond.; Hon. Research Associate in Electrical Eng., University Coll. London since 1939; Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering, University of London, since 1938; Fellow of University Coll., and of Queen Mary Coll., London; *b.* London, 1872; *e. s.* of late Jas. Morris, M.D.; *m.* 1917, Annie Elizabeth Frances, B.A., B.D., (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late John MacGregor, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Author of The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan. *Educ.:* privately; at University College, London. Assistant to Professor Fleming at University College, 1894-98; has specialised in subjects connected with illumination and cathode ray oscillographs; June 1915, worked with A. F. Sykes at problem of submarine detection, and later with the co-operation of the Admiralty produced a directional hydrophone, used in large numbers during the war; inventor of a Portable Direct Reading Anemometer; Director Electrical Engineering Section of Summer School for Engineering Teachers for the Board of Education, Oriel College, Oxford, July 1925, 1926, 1927, and 1928; I.E.E. Delegate at several International Commissions on Illumination; Faraday Centenary Celebration Lecturer at Loughborough, Sept. 1931; Faraday Lectures for I.E.E. local centres, 1932-33; Kerr Memorial Lecture, Television Society, 1937; Chairman, Meter and Instrument Section of I.E.E., 1934-35; Member of Academic Council London University, 1936 and 1937; University Professor of Electrical Engineering, Queen Mary College (formerly E. London College) up to 1938; Univ. of London delegate to High Tension Conference, Paris, 1939; Pres. Illuminating Engineering Soc., 1940-41; Inaugural Ambrose Fleming Lecture, Television Soc., 1946. *Publications:* Cathode Ray Oscillography with J. A. Henley, 1936; numerous papers to scientific journals and lectures to R.I. and Brit. Assoc. *Recreations:* music, country walks. *Address:* 3 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4381.

McGRIGOR, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Colquhoun, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; O.B.E. 1921; late 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 April 1893; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Helen, *d.* of J. G. Meiggs, an American; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1919, Amabel, *o. d.* of late E. L. Somers Cocks, 47 Wilton Crescent, and Bake, St. Germans, Cornwall; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* s. Charles Edward, *b.* 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy. [*Died* 28 *Oct.* 1946.

McGRIGOR, Vice-Admiral Sir Rhoderick Robert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Vice-Chief of Naval Staff since 1945; *b.* 12 April 1893; *s.* of late Major-General C. R. R. McGrigor, C.B., C.M.G., 60th Rifles; *m.* 1931, Gwendoline, *d.* of late Col. Geoffrey Glyn, C.M.G., D.S.O., and of the Hon. Mrs. Glyn, Old Garth, Liphook, and *widow* of Major Charles Greville, D.S.O., Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18, Mediterranean destroyers (Dardanelles campaign) and Grand Fleet (Jutland); Captain D, 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1936-38; at outbreak of war of 1939-45 was Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. China Station, and later commanded H.M.S. Renown in Force "H"; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1941-43; Naval Force Commander at capture of Pantellaria and Invasion of Sicily; Flag Officer Sicily during Sicilian and Calabrian Campaigns (wounded), and then Flag Officer Taranto and Adriatic; commanded 1st cruiser squadron, 1944-45; Vice-Adm. 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 6 The Grove, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2662. *Club:* United Service.

McGUFFIN, Samuel; *b.* Belfast, 18 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1894, Maggie, *d.* of William Haire, Derrykeevin, Portadown. *Educ.:* Belfast Model School. Pres. of Belfast No. 12 Branch Amalgamated Soc. of Engineers; Chairman of the Works Committee of the Belfast Water Commissioners; M.P. for North Belfast in the New Parliament for Northern Area, Ireland, 1921-25; M.P. (U.) Shankill Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Locksley, Martinez Avenue, Belfast.

McGUIGAN, His Eminence Cardinal James Charles, D.D.; R.C. Archbishop of Toronto since 1934; *b.* Hunter River, P.E.I., 1894. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College and St.

Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Grand Seminary and Laval Univ., Quebec; D.D., Ph.D., J.C.D., LL.D.; course at Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, 1939. Priest, 1918; Prof. at St. Dunstan's Coll., 1918-19; Sec. and Chancellor of Charlottetown, 1919-20; and of Edmonton, 1920-25; Vicar Gen. of Edmonton, 1923-30; Rector of St. Joseph's Cathedral Edmonton, 1925-27; Rector St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, 1927-30; R.C. Archbishop of Regina, 1930-34; Cardinal, 1946. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Wellesley Pl., Toronto, Canada.

McGUINNESS, Brig. Edward, C.I.E. 1943; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; late R.E.M.E.; *b.* 14 April 1883. Served European War, 1914-18. Director of Mechanisation, General Headquarters, India; retired pay, 1943, but re-employed until 1944. *Address:* Balmore, Gainsborough Rd., Bournemouth.

McGUINNESS, Norah; Artist; *e. d.* of late Joseph Allison McGuinness, Londonderry; *m.* 1925, *Geoffrey Phibbs, s. s. of Basil Phibbs, Sligo* (marriage dissolved, 1931). *Educ.:* Londonderry High School. Studied painting at Dublin, London and Paris; Illustrated Sentimental Journey, Stories from Red Hanorhan, The most unfortunate day of my Life, and Miss Pennyfeather and the Pouka; Designed for the Abbey Theatre, Dublin; held Exhibitions of Painting in London, Paris, New York and Dublin. *Address:* 13 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *Club:* Gargoyle.

McGUIRE, Dominic Paul; *b.* 3 April 1903; *s.* of James and Mary McGuire; *m.* 1927, Frances Margaret Cheadle. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' College, Adelaide; University of Adelaide (Tinline Scholar in Modern History). W.E.A. and University Extension Lecturer at University of Adelaide for several years; lectured extensively in U.S.A., 1936-1940; served with Royal Australian Naval Volunteer Reserve in War of 1939-45. *Publications:* The Two Men, 1932; The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins, 1935; 7.30 Victoria, 1935; Prologue to the Gallows, 1935; Cry Aloud for Murder, 1936; Born to be Hanged, 1936; Burial Service, 1937; W.1, 1937; *Restoring All Things* (with J. Fitzsimons), 1938; Australian Journey, 1939; Spanish Steps, 1940; Westward the Course, 1942; Price of Admiralty (with F. M. McGuire), 1945, etc. *Address:* c/o The Bank of Adelaide, 11 Leadenhall St., E.C.3. *Clubs:* Savile; Naval, Military and Air, Melbourne.

McGUIRE, Most Rev. Terence Bernard; R.C. Bishop of Goulburn since 1938; *b.* Moree, N.S.W., 17 Sept. 1881. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Coll., Manly, N.S.W.; Propaganda Coll., Rome. Priest, 1904; parish priest, *Coraki, 1924-29; Grafton, N.S.W., 1929;* R.C. Bishop of Townsville, 1930-38. *Address:* Bishop's House, Goulburn, N.S.W., Australia.

McGUSTY, Victor William Tighe, C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1937; O.St.J.; M.B.; D.T.M.; *b.* 20 June 1887; *m.* 1912, Annie Bayliss; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Coleraine (Ireland) Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Colonial Medical Service, Fiji, 1912; retired, 1945; Director of Medical Services Colony of Fiji; also Director of Civil Defence and Sec. for Indian Affairs; held various other administrative posts as well as medical in the Colony. *Address:* c/o The Bank of New Zealand, 1 Queen Victoria St., C.E.4.

McGWIRE, Lt.-Col. John Edward, C.B.E. 1919; C.St.J.; *e. s.* of J. F. Kane McGwire and Juliet, 2nd *d.* of W. P. Metchim, Petersham, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Jean Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Col. H. B. N. Adair, R.E. *Educ.:* privately. Studied Law at the Middle Temple; called to the Bar, 1917. 2nd Lt. 5th Bn. The Royal Fusiliers (Militia); served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's S.A. medal and 5 clasps). Transferred to Army Service Corps, 1903. Served European War in France, Belgium (1914 Star and Clasp, War Medal and Victory Medal, Communiques thrice). After holding several Regimental Commands and Staff Appointments retired 1933 with rank of Lt.-Col. Re-employed Regimentally and in Command of Troops during 1939-41 (War Medal), reverting to Retired List, 1941. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 9 Pembroke Court, Edwardes Square, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McHARDY, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Anderson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; M.B.E. 1946; late R.A.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Alexander McHardy, K.C.B.; *m.* 1904, Lilian (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Coghlan McHardy, 1 Grenville Place, S.W.; *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College. First commission, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland with Boer contingent, and Special Service, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B., Commandeur du Mérite Agricole, Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Constantinople, 1922; Director of Movements and Quarterings, War Office, 1923-27; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; Col. Commandant Royal Artillery, 1934-1938. A.R.P. Sub-Controller, 1939-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Thatched Cottage, Hickling, Norfolk. *Club:* United Service.

MACHELL, Lady Valda, *d.* of Admiral H.S.H. Prince Victor of Hohenlohe Langenburg, G.C.B., R.N., nephew of Queen Victoria, and Lady Laura Seymour, sister of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *m.* Lieut.-Col. Percy Wilfrid Machell, C.M.G., D.S.O. (adviser to Egyptian Ministry of Interior), of Crakenthorpe Hall, Appleby, killed in action, Battle of Somme, 1916; one *s. Publications:* various magazine articles on music, biographies, and travel. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7187; Ashmead House, Cam, Glos.

MACHEN, Arthur, Author; *b.* 1863. *Publications:* Eleusinia: The Anatomy of Tobacco; The Chronicle of Clemendy; The Great God Pan; The Three Impostors; The Hill of Dreams; The House of Souls; Dr. Stiggins; Hieroglyphics; The Bowmen; The Great Return; The Terror; War and the Christian Faith; The Secret Glory; Far Off Things; Things Near and Far; The Shining Pyramid; Dog and Duck: a London Calendar; Strange Roads: Ornaments in Jade; The London Adventure; The Canning Wonder; Dreads and Drolls; The Green Round; The Cosy Room; The Children of the Pool, 1936; A Handy Dickens, 1941; Holy Terrors, 1946. *Recreation:* Dog and Duck. *Address:* Amersham, Bucks.

MACHTIG, Sir Eric Gustav, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1926; M.B.E. 1918; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs since 1940; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late F. G. Machtig, Wimbledon; *m.* 1941, Norah Marguerite Friend (*d.* 1943). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class 2nd Division Classical Tripos, 1911; entered Colonial Office, 1912; transferred to Dominions Office as Assistant Secretary, 1930; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1936; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1939. *Recreations:* music and travelling. *Address:* Dominions Office, S.W.1; 11 Belvedere Drive, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3241. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

McILQUHAM, Sir Gilbert, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Solicitor, McIlquham and Co., Cheltenham; Alderman of Gloucestershire County Council; *b.* 9 Sept. 1863; *e. s.* of James Henry McIlquham, Staverton House, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, Mabel Geraldine, *d.* of Thomas Gee

Hanley Castle, Worcestershire; 2nd, Maud Adeline, *d.* of James Lempriere Anley, Oakley, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Staverton House, nr. Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Staverton Cheltenham. *T.:* Churchdown 2229. *Clubs:* Gloucester County, Gloucester; New, Cheltenham.

McILROY, Dame Anne Louise, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; LL.D., M.D., D.Sc. Glas.; D.Sc. Lond.; D.Sc. Hon. Belfast; F.R.C.O.G.; F.R.C.P., L.M. Rotunda; late President Obstetrical Section of Royal Society of Medicine; late Member Central Council of B.M.A.; President Metropolitan Branch of B.M.A.; late Gynæcological Surgeon E.M.S. Hospital, Slough; late Senior Obstetrician Fulmer Chase Maternity Hospital for Officers' Wives; Consulting Obstetrician and Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon, Bermondsey Medical Mission Hospital; Surgeon, Marie Curie Hospital for Women; Consultant Obstetrician to Walthamstow, Holborn, and Finsbury Councils; late Obstetrical War Consultant, County Bucks; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal Free Hosp. School of Medicine for Women, Univ. of London; *b.* Lavin House, Co. Antrim; *d.* of late James McIlroy, M.D., J.P., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, London, Vienna, Berlin. Late Senior Assist. to Muirhead Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Glasgow University; Médécin Chef, Scottish Women's Hospital, Troyes; later with l'Armée d'Orient in Serbia and Salonika (Croix de Guerre); R.A.M.C., Constantinople. *Publications:* From a Balcony on the Bosphorus; The Toxaemias of Pregnancy, 1936; Analgesia-Anæsthesia in Childbirth, Canadian Medical Association Journal, 1931; The Problem of the Damaged Heart in Obstetrical Practice (with Dr. O. Rendel), Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, 1931; The Prevention and Treatment of Asphyxia in the New-born, Medical Journal and Record, New York, Vol. cxxxviii. 10, 11, 12, 1934. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 115A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9885. *Club:* Forum.

McILROY, William Ewart Clarke, C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; Chairman, William McIlroy Ltd.; *b.* Reading, 4 Dec. 1893; *s.* of William and Henrietta McIlroy; *m.* 1920, Jeanne Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School and abroad. Served European War, 6th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1914-18; Managing Director, William McIlroy Ltd., 1923; contested (Nat. Govt.) Reading, 1945. J.P. Reading, 1934; elected Reading Council, 1934; Mayor of Reading, 1938-42; Freeman Borough of Reading, 1943. *Recreations:* yachting, gardening, travel. *Address:* Rag Hill Farm, Aldermaston, Reading. *T.A.:* McIlroy, Aldermaston. *T.:* Woolhampton 256.

McILWAIN, Charles Howard, Ph.D., LL.H.D., LL.D.; Eaton Professor of the Science of Government in Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, since 1926; *b.* Saltsburg, Pennsylvania, 15 March 1871; *s.* of William R. McIlwain and Anne Elizabeth Galbraith; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mary B. Irwin (decd.); 2nd, 1916, Kathleen Thompson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University; Harvard University. Professor of History, Miami University, 1903-1905; Preceptor, Princeton University, 1905-1910; Thomas Brackett Reed Professor of History and Political Science, Bowdoin College, 1910-11; Assistant Professor, 1911-16, Professor of History and Government, 1916-25, in Harvard University; Associate Member of Colonial Society of Massachusetts; Resident Member of Massachusetts Historical Society; Member of American Philosophical Society; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow of Mediæval Academy of America; Corresponding Member of Royal Historical Society; Corresponding Fellow of British Academy; President of American Historical Association, 1933-35; Trustee of Princeton University. *Publications:* The High Court of Parliament, 1910; Wraxall's Abridgment of the New-York Indian Records (Editor), 1915; The Political Works of James I. (Editor), 1918; The American Revolution, 1924; The Growth of Political Thought in the West, 1932; Constitutionalism and the Changing World, 1939. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, and the search for old books. *Address:* 48 Village Hill Road, Belmont, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Belmont 2631. *Clubs:* Harvard Faculty, Harvard, Boston; Nassau, Princeton, N.J.

McINDOE, Archibald, C.B.E. 1944; M.B., Ch.B., M.S., M.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Consultant in Plastic Surgery to Royal Air Force; Surgeon-in-Charge Queen Victoria Plastic and Jaw Injury Centre, East Grinstead; Plastic Surgeon St. Bartholomew's and St. Andrew's Hospitals; Consulting Plastic Surgeon Royal North Staffs Infirmary, Hampstead Children's Hospital, and Croydon General Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Tropical Diseases; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 4 May 1900; *s.* of John McIndoe and Mabel Hill; *m.* 1924, Adonia Aitken; two *sd.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys High School; Otago Medical School; Mayo Clinic; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Medallist Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery, 1923; Mayo Foundation Fellow, 1924-28; William White Travelling Scholar, 1929; Assistant Surgeon Mayo Clinic, 1929-30; Chief Assistant to Plastic Dept. St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hunterian Professor, 1939; Commander Order of White Lion (Czecho Slovakia); Officer Order Polonia Restituta (Poland). *Publications:* numerous on surgical and pathological subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and sailing. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Royal Aero.

MacINNES, Charles Malcolm; Professor of Imperial History, University of Bristol, since 1943; *b.* Calgary, Alberta, 3 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Malcolm MacInnes (rancher, Calgary) and Catherine MacArthur; *m.* 1926, Violet Ethel, *d.* of Dr. A. W. Peake, Barrister-at-Law, South Lodge, Druid Stoke, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dalhouse University, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in History, University of Bristol, 1919, Lecturer, 1922, Reader in Imperial History, 1930; Editor of Universities Bulletin (now Universities Review) since 1924; Vice-Chairman Royal Empire Society, Bristol Branch, since 1934; Member of Executive Committee Bristol and West of England Migration Council, etc.; Hon. Sec. Voluntary Speakers Panel, Ministry of Information, S.W. Region, 1940-46; Emergency Information Officer for the city of Bristol, 1941-45. *Publications:* The British Commonwealth and its Unsolved Problems, 1925; The Early English Tobacco Trade, 1926; In the Shadow of the Rockies, 1930; England and Slavery, 1934; An Introduction to the Economic History of the British Empire, 1935; A Gateway of Empire, 1939; The British Empire and the War, 1941, and other pamphlets and articles. *Recreations:* riding, rowing. *Address:* The University, Bristol. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Bristol Savages.

MacINNES, Charles Stephen, C.M.G. 1917; K.C. 1908; Hon. LL.D. 1925; a Vice-Pres. Canadian Institute Internat. Affairs; Member Executive Trinity Coll., Toronto; and of Senate, Univ. of Toronto; Director Toronto General Trusts Corporation; *y. s.* of late Hon. Donald MacInnes and Mary A., *d.* of late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., Chief Justice of Upper Canada; *b.* 5 May 1872; *m.* 1902, Rose Louise, *d.* of late T. C. Patteson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Leaf Exhibition); Trinity, Toronto (B.A., M.A., Fellow, 1893-94); Hon. LL.D. Toronto University, 1925. Called to Ontario Bar, 1897; Counsel for Canada before International Joint-Commission established under Treaty between Great Britain and U.S.A., 1912-15; European War: H.Q. Staff, Canadian Forces, Ottawa; A.A.G., 1915-17; Deputy

Adjutant - General (Organization), 1917-19; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1917; mentioned for Services, and C.M.G. 1917. *Address:* 1 Admiral Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Bath; Toronto, York, Toronto.

MacINNES, Robert Ian Aonas, K.C. 1946; *b.* 23 July 1902; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Dr. Alexander MacInnes, Kirkliston, Edinburgh; *m.* 1937, Mary Galloway, *d.* of Rev. T. Angus Morrison, Kirkintilloch; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh Univ. Contested (L.) West Stirlingshire, 1923; called to Scottish Bar 1924; Sheriff Substitute of Ross and Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1934; of Argyll at Dunoon, 1940-41; also of Bute at Rothesay, 1940-41; contested (Lab.) Caithness and Sutherland, 1945. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Damhead, Lothianburn, Edinburgh.

MACINNES, William Alexander, M.C., M.A. (Glasgow), D. ès L. (Paris); Professor of French, University College, Hull, since 1932; *b.* 11 April 1892; *s.* of William and Jemima MacInnes; *m.* 1918, Madeleine Elizabeth Bauer; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Paris, Grenoble, Florence. Private in Artists' Rifles; 2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. Highland Light Infantry; Lt. and Capt. 11th Border Regt. (M.C. and Bar, wounded); Head of Modern Language Dept., Senior War Office School of Education, Cambridge and Newmarket, 1919; studied in Paris and Grenoble, 1920-24; Assistant Lecturer in French, The Victoria University, Manchester, 1924-29; Assistant Lecturer in French, The University, Glasgow, 1930-32. *Publications:* edited Swinburne's Ballads of the English Border, 1925; L'Œuvre française de Swinburne, 1933; Thomas Gray en France, 1933; contributor to various French literary reviews and periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, writing. *Address:* 201 Victoria Avenue, Hull, E. Yorkshire. *T.:* Hull Central 8201.

McINTOSH, Annie, C.B.E. 1917; R.R.C.; *b.* 1871; *d.* of late Donald McIntosh, J.P. Seven years Matron's Senior Assistant at the London Hospital; Matron and Superintendent of Nursing at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910-27 (R.R.C., 1st Class, 1917); a Member of Committee for Supply of Nurses by War Office, 1916; is Vice-Chairman of Committee of Nurses Insurance Society, a Nurses' Representative of Nurses' Policy-Holders of Royal National Pensions Fund for Nurses, a Member of College of Nursing (Limited); received medaille d'honneur (argent) l'assistance publique, Paris, 1924. *Address:* 5 Shellborne House, Marina, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1355.

MACINTOSH, Douglas Clyde, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; Dwight Professor of Theology and the Philosophy of Religion, Yale University since 1916; Chairman of the Department of Religion in the Graduate School, Yale University, 1920-38; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Peter Macintosh and Elizabeth C. Everett; *m.* 1st, 1921, Emily Powell (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1925, Hope G. Conklin; no c. *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto; University of Chicago. Instructor, Philosophy, McMaster University, 1903-4; Professor of Theology, Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba, 1907-9; Assistant Professor of Theology, Yale Divinity School, 1909-16; Chaplain C.E.F., England and France, 1916; Y.M.C.A., Secretary A.E.F. France, 1918. *Publications:* God in a World at War, 1918; The Problem of Knowledge, 1915; Theology as an Empirical Science, 1919; The Reasonableness of Christianity, 1925; The Pilgrimage of Faith (Ghosh Lectures) 1931; Religious Realism, 1931; Is There a God? 1932; Social Religion, 1939; The Problem of Religious Knowledge, 1940; Personal Religion, 1942; Thinking about God, 1942. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Yale Divinity School, 409 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; 25 Woodlawn Street, Hamden, Conn.

McINTOSH, George, C.B.E. 1944; E.D. 1937; Manager Hantapara Tea Estate; Chairman Dooars Planters' Assoc., 1939-44; *b.* 18 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1919, Katherine Bennett Mitchell; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harris Academy and Dundee Technical College, Dundee, Scotland. Tea Planter since 1910; Manager since 1918; Member District Board, Jalpaiguri, since 1924; Second-in-Command, Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles, 1937-39; Vice-Chairman, Dooars Planters' Assoc. 1938. *Recreations:* hill climbing, shooting. *Address:* Hantapara Tea Estate, Hantupara P.O. (Jalpaiguri) Dooars, Bengal, India. *T.A.:* Hantupara. *Clubs:* Bengal, Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

MACINTOSH, Robert Reynolds, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., D.A.; Prof. of Anæsthetics, Oxford University, since 1937; Consultant in Anæsthetics Royal Air Force; Hon. Anæsthetist Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; F.R.S.M.; *b.* Timaru, New Zealand, 17 Oct. 1897; *s.* of C. N. Macintosh. *Educ.:* Waitaki, N.Z.; Guy's Hospital. Late Anæsthetist and Lecturer in Anæsthesia University College Hospital dental school; Golden Square Hospital, etc.; served European War (despatches), Spanish Civil War (Order of Military Merit). *Publications:* Textbooks, Essentials of General Anæsthesia, Physics for the Anæsthetist, Local Anæsthesia, Brachial Plexus; various articles on anæsthesia in medical and dental journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Pembroke College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Bath; Huntercombe.

McINTYRE, family name of **Lord Sorn.**

MACINTYRE, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Chairman since 1923 and Managing Director, 1919-46, of Sudan Plantations Syndicate Ltd.; Chairman, Kassala Cotton Co.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Donald MacIntyre of Laggan and Flowerburn and Jessie Rhodes; *m.* 1910, Mary Louise Mackenzie; one *d.* (son in R.A.F. killed off Dunkirk, 1940). *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Glasgow High School. Civil Engineering, 1898-1907; Manager Sudan Plantations Syndicate, 1907-19. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis. *Address:* Larkfield, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 455. *Club:* Travellers'.

MACINTYRE, David Lowe, V.C.; Under-Secretary Ministry of Works, Edinburgh, since 1946; *b.* Portnahaven, Islay, Argyllshire, 18 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. A. S. Macintyre, B.A., B.D., and Elizabeth Lowe; *m.* 1929, Elspeth Moir, *d.* of W. M. Forsyth, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Military Service. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and Highland Light Infantry, 1915-19. *Address:* 20 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh 4. *T.:* Edinburgh 27842. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

McINTYRE, Donald, M.B.E.; M.D. Glasg.; F.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.F.P.S.G., L.M., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Obstetrician, Barshaw Maternity Hospital, Paisley, County of Renfrew, etc.; Visiting Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow; Royal Samaritan Lecturer, University of Glasgow; Examiner, Roy. Coll. of Surgeons and University of Edinburgh; Civil Consultant in Gynæcology to the Admiralty; *b.* 29 July 1891; *s.* of Donald McIntyre, Greenock; *m.* 1922, Jean Gracie Menzies; one *s.* Hon. Major R.A.M.C.; served Dardanelles and East Africa (despatches). *Publications:* Part Author, Operative Obstetrics, 1937, and Combined Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, 1939; and many medical monographs. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 9 Park Circus, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4741. *Clubs:* Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MACINTYRE, Captain Ian Agnew Patteson, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1942; R.N. retd.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Donald Macintyre, V.C., and Alison Patteson; *m.* 1918, Gwendolen Beatrice Paine; four *s. Educ.:* Littlejohns, Green-

wich; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Navy as Cadet in 1907; Midshipman in H.M.S. Bellerophon, 1911-13; served in destroyers and submarines in European War and in the Fleet and submarines until 1939; War of 1939-45, Chief Staff Officer to Admiral Sir Max Horton until 1942 and again 1945; retd. list, 1947. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Eaton Lodge, Auckland Road East, Southsea, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 74162.

McINTYRE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1932; M.C., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (Vintner Exhibition); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1902; St. Mary's Hospital. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Director of R.A.F. Medical Services, 1930-35; retired list, 1935; re-employed, R.A.F. as Group Capt., 1939-45; late Hon. Surgeon to the King. *Club:* Caledonian.

McINTYRE, Robert Douglas, M.B., Ch.B.; D.P.H.; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Clinical Tuberculosis Officer, County of Stirling; *b.* 15 Dec. 1913; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John E. McIntyre and Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. William Morison, D.D. *Educ.:* Univ. of Edinburgh. Secretary of Scottish National Party, 1942-45; M.P. (Scottish Nationalist), Motherwell and Wishaw, April-July 1945. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* County Offices, Viewforth, Stirling.

MACINTYRE, Very Rev. Ronald George, C.M.G. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Hunter-Baillie Professor and Professor of Systematic Theology, St. Andrew's College, Sydney University, 1909-27; *b.* 30 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Angus Macintyre, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1895, Christina Watson (*decd.*), *d.* of R. Cromb, Edinburgh; 2nd, 1935, Alice Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dr. J. N. Manning. *Educ.:* Fort William; University and New College, Edinburgh; received preliminary training in law, Minister St. Andrew's Church, Birkenhead, 1890-95; U.F. Church, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, 1895-1903; Woollahra Church, N.S.W., 1903-9; Moderator General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1916-18; Director of Recruiting for New South Wales, 1916-18; Managing Director, Burnside Orphan Homes, Parramatta, 1926-34. *Publications:* Elijah and Elisha, 1901; The Other Side of Death, 1920; Christian Idea of Immortality, 1924; Courage and Comfort, 1927; The Substance of the Christian Faith, 1936. *Address:* Invergarry, Springwood, N.S.W.

MACK, John David, M.P. (Lab.), Newcastle-under-Lyme, since 1942; City Councillor, Liverpool; *m.* 1943, Adèle Cywan. National Propagandist, Labour Party; formerly Life Assurance Agent and Representative of National Amalgamated Union of Life Assurance Workers; Contributor to Labour and Trade Unions journals; elected Liverpool City Council 1928 and subsequently; formerly Lecturer National Council of Labour Colleges. *Address:* 56 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4121; 16 Belvidere Road, Liverpool 8.

MACK, William Henry Bradshaw, C.M.G. 1942; Minister in H.M. Foreign Service; United Kingdom Political Representative in Vienna and Political Adviser to British Commissioner and G.O.C.-in-C. British Troops in Austria; *b.* 21 Aug. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. W. Bradshaw Mack, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1921, Lilian May, *o. d.* of late F. Lonsdale North, J.P., Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, Sen. Mod. B.A.). Served European War (R.A.) in France and Flanders, 1916-19; temporarily employed Treasury, 1920; entered Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 1921. Has served at Istanbul, Berlin, Cairo, Prague, Vienna, Rome, and Paris. British Civil Liaison Officer to Allied Commander-in-Chief in North Africa in 1942 and accompanied General Dwight D. Eisenhower to North Africa, Nov. 1942 (Assistant Under-Secretary of State in Foreign Office while so employed); returned to Foreign Office, 1943; Deputy Commissioner (Civil) Allied Commission for Austria, 1944. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8440. *Club:* Travellers'.

McKAIG, Col. John Bickerton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., T.D., M.A., late T.A.; Solicitor, a partner in the firm of Alsop Stevens and Co., Liverpool; *b.* 28 July 1883; *s.* of late William Rae McKaig and Agnes Fleming McKaig; *m.* 1921, Annie Wright, *cr. d.* of Samuel Wright Lee, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Hertford College, Oxford. Received commission 6th Rifle Battalion King's Regt. (then 2nd V. B. The King's), 1906; admitted as solicitor, 1910; Captain, 1913; mobilised with 6th Rifle Bn. King's Regt., Aug. 1914; commanded Bn., Sep. 1916-Feb. 1929 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches 4 times); A.D.C. to the King, 1931-41; 17th Bn. Cheshire Regt. Home Guard since 1940, Capt.; Chairman West Lancashire Territorial Association; County Army Welfare Officer West Lancashire since 1939; Hon. Secretary of the David Lewis Hotel and Club Association. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Pensby Lodge, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Jurist Liverpool. *T.:* Heswall 959. *Club:* Liverpool Exchange.

MACKAIL, Denis George; author; *b.* 3 June 1892; *o. s.* of late J. W. Mackail, O.M.; *m.* 1917, Diana, *o. c.* of late Sir Guy Granet, G.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. *Publications:* What Next?, 1920; Romance to the Rescue, 1921; Bill the Bachelor; 1922; According to Gibson; Summertime, 1923; The *Majestic* Mystery, 1924; Greenery Street, 1925; The Fortunes of Hugo, 1926; The Flower Show, 1927; Tales from Greenery Street, 1928; Another Part of the Wood, 1929; How Amusing! 1929; The Young Livingstones, 1930; The Square Circle, 1930; David's Day; Ian and Felicity, 1932; Having Fun, 1933; Chelbury Abbey; Summer Leaves, 1934; The Wedding, 1935; Back Again, 1936; Jacinth, 1937; London Lovers; Morning, Noon and Night, 1938; The Story of J.M.B.: A Biography, 1941; Life with Topsy, 1942; Upside-Down, 1943; Ho!; Tales for a Godchild, 1944; Huddleston House, 1945; Our Hero, 1946; numerous short stories in various periodicals. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

MACKARNESS, Cuthbert George Milford, C.I.E. 1941; *b.* 15 April 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Archdeacon Charles Coleridge Mackarness, D.D.; *m.* 1915, Eileen Lilias Godfrey, K.I.H., 1943; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley College; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1912; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1919; Conservator of Forests, Assam, 1937-45. *Address:* Tas Combe, Church St., Willingdon, Sussex. *T.:* Hampden Park 234.

MACKAY, family name of **Earl of Inchcape** and **Baron Reay.**

MACKAY, Hon. Lord; Alexander Morrice Mackay, M.A.; LL.D.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1928; *b.* Aberdeen, Sep. 1875; *s.* of Robert Whyte Mackay, wholesale warehouseman, and Isabella Christian, *d.* of Alexander Morrice, shipbuilder, Aberdeen; *m.* 1907, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Alexander Ledingham, Advocate, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (Honours Philosophy and Classics); Cambridge University (Moral Sciences Tripos, First Class and Star); Edinburgh University, Honours in Law; President Cambridge University Lawn Tennis, 1899; President Scottish Lawn Tennis Association, 1919-24; Scottish Lawn Tennis Champion, 1905-7; called to Scottish Bar, 1902; K.C. 1920; Home Advocate Depute, 1927; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1929; Chairman of Licensing (Scotland)-Commission, 1930-31. *Recreations:* mountaineering, lawn tennis, golf, and curling. *Address:* 16 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25122. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Northern, Edinburgh.

MACKAY, Donald G., C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; Grazier; *b.* Yass, N.S.W., 1870; *s.* of Alexander and Annie MacKay, both Scotch; *m.* 1901, Amy I. Little. *Educ.:* Oaklands, Mittagong, N.S.W. Prospector; Grazier; Explorer; Bicycle rider (rode bicycle round Australia, 1899); Traveller, visited America, Canada, China, Japan, England, Ireland, Scotland, Continent, New Zealand, Tasmania, New Guinea, Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, Java, New Caledonia; led and financed expeditions in Papua, 1908, by camel Central Australia, 1926, by Pack Horse Arnhem Land, 1928; also reconnaissance expeditions by Plane, 1930, 1933, 1935, 1937, presenting the Commonwealth Government with maps of 600,000 square miles of previously unmapped districts. *Recreations:* has been interested, and taken part, in nearly all forms of sport. *Address:* Tyreel Point, Port Hacking, N.S.W. *T.:* Cronulla 66. *Club:* Millions, Sydney, N.S.W.

MACKAY, Edward Fairbairn; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 12 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late James Mackay and Mary Fairbairn; *m.* Lilian Maud, *d.* of late E. H. Lavers three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Merchant Company's Colleges, Edinburgh. North of Scotland Bank Ltd.; Broads Paterson and Co., C.A., London; Butterfield and Swire, China, 33 years (of which 15 years Chief Manager for China and Japan); Chairman Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman Shanghai Municipal Council; retired 1925. Thereafter a Director of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 1925-43, and of P. & O. Banking Corporation. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Avalon, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 507. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Gresham; Walton Heath Golf; Kingswood Golf.

MACKAY, George, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Deaconess Hospital, Royal Blind Asylum, and Deaf and Dumb Inst., Edin. Member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *e. s.* of late Deputy-Surg.-Gen. George Mackay, Madras Army, and Ellen Rose Robertson, *d.* of late Arthur J. Robertson of Inches, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1896, Elise Marjorie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander Burness M'Hardy, K.C.B., R.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Inverness College; Univ. of Edinburgh; Vienna; London, etc. Formerly Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, Univ. of Edinburgh; President Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1919-21; Vice-President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; President Caledonian Medical Society; late Ophthalmic Medical Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature and antiquarian notes. *Recreations:* golf, fishing; Seanachaidh and Hon. Librarian to the Clan Mackay Society. *Address:* 9 Belford Avenue, Edinburgh 4. *T.:* 24929. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

MACKAY, Hon. George Hugh; retired; *b.* Clermont, Queensland, 20 March 1872; *s.* of Hugh and Jane Mackay; *m.* Edith Ann Heard; one *s.* *Educ.:* Copperfield and Bundaberg, Queensland. Legislative Assembly, Queensland, for Gympie, 1912-1915; House of Representatives for Lilley, Queensland, 1917-34; Temporary Chairman of Committees, 1929-31; Speaker, House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-1934; Member of Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works, 1920-28, (Chairman, 1926-28); Member of Select Committee on case of ex-Gunner Yates, 1923; Member of Commonwealth delegation, Empire Parliamentary Association, which visited Canada in 1928; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 40 Red Hill Road, Gympie, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* 428. *Clubs:* Brisbane Constitutional; Gympie Bowling.

MACKAY, Helen M. M.; M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children; Physician for Diseases of Infants to the Mothers' Hospital, Clapton; Consulting Paediatrician to Queen Mary's Hospital, Carshalton; Member of staff of Medical Research Council; ex-President Section of Disease in Children, of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Inverness, 1891; *d.* of late Duncan L. M. Mackay, I.C.S., and Marion G. C. Wimberley. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1914; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1917; M.B., B.S. Lond. 1914; M.D. Lond. 1917; late Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Vienna, and Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1920-1922; Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar of the British Medical Association; Assistant Physician to the Infants Hospital, Westminster; House Physician and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Free Hospital, etc.; Editor of the Magazine of the London School of Medicine for Women. *Publications:* (jointly) Studies of Rickets in Vienna, 1919-22, Med. Research Council, Special Rep. Series, No. 77; (jointly) Nutritional Anæmia in Infancy, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series, No. 157, 1931; Diatetic deficiency diseases, Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1937; articles in medical journals, etc. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Holborn Hall, W.C.1.

MACKAY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Iven Giffard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; High Commissioner for Australia, in India, since 1944; G.O.C. 2nd Australian Army, 1942-43; *b.* Grafton, N.S.W., 7 April 1882; *s.* of Rev. Isaac Mackay, of Armadale, Scotland, Free Presb. Church Minister, Grafton, and Emily Frances King, of Lake Erie, Canada; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Eveline, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. John Baldwin Meredith, Hunter River, N.S. Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney. B.A.; Junior Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1904; Resident Master in charge Science, Football, and Rowing, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1905-10; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1910; Honorary Coach, University Football Club; Student Adviser, University of Sydney, 1922; Headmaster, Cranbrook School, Sydney, 1933-40; Commonwealth Film Appeal Censor, 1932-40; G.O.C. 2nd Div., Commonwealth Mil. Forces, 1937-40; Cdg. 6th Div. A.I.F., 1940-41; G.O.C-in-C. Home Forces, Australia, 1941-42; Lt., Commonwealth Mil. Forces, 1911; Pres., University Science Society, 1913; Adjutant, 26th Infantry Regt., C.M. Forces; Captain and Adjt. 4th Battalion A.I.F., 1914; served Gallipoli; wounded Lone Pine, 1915; Major, 1915 (despatches); served France; Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); appointed command 1st Australian Machine Gun Battalion, March 1918; Col., 6 June 1918, temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 1st Australian Infantry Bde., Oct. 1918 (French Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); admitted Emmanuel College, Cambridge, whilst working in Cavendish Laboratory, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, ocean surfing; obtained University "blues" for football and rowing; University 1st XI. *Address:* Australian High Commissioner's Office, New Delhi. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

McKAY, John; M.P. (Lab.) Wallsend since 1945; a miners' official. Ruskin College Student with Oxford Diploma for Economics and Political Science (Distinction). *Address:* 351 West Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne 5. *T.:* Newcastle 34209.

MACKAY, John Alexander, M.A., Litt.D., D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; Pres., Princeton Theological Seminary, since 1936; *b.* Inverness, Scotland, 17 May 1889; *s.* of Duncan Mackay and Isabella Macdonald; *m.* 1916, Jane Logan Wells; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen (M.A. 1912,

1st Cl. Hons. in Philosophy); Princeton Theological Seminary (B.D. 1915). Studied at the Univ. of Madrid, 1915-16, and Univ. of Bonn, 1930. Litt.D., Univ. of San Marcos, Lima, 1918; D.D. Princeton Univ., 1937, Aberdeen Univ., 1939, Univ. of Debrecen, Hungary, 1939, Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1942; LL.D. Ohio-Wesleyan, 1937, Albright Coll., 1938; L.H.D. Boston Univ., 1939, Lafayette College, 1939; Hon. Fellow, Leland Stanford Univ., 1941. Principal, Anglo-Peruvian College, Lima, Peru, 1917-1925; Prof., Philosophy, Univ. of San Marcos, Peru, 1925; Writer and Lecturer, South American Fed. Y.M.C.A., 1925-32; Sec. Bd. Foreign Missions of Pres. Church, U.S.A., 1932-36; Pres., Bd. Foreign Missions of Pres. Church, U.S.A., 1945- ; Member, Provisional Com., World Council of Churches, 1946- ; Merrick Lecturer, 1932, Ohio-Wesleyan Univ.; Lyman Coleman Lect. 1941, Lafayette College; Sprunt Lecturer, 1940, Union Seminary, Richmond; Otts Foundation Lect., 1942, Davidson Coll.; Chancellor's Lect., 1945, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada; Charles F. Deems Lect. in Phil., 1945, New York Univ.; Chairman Com. of the Universal Church and the World of Nations at the Oxford Conf. on Church, Community, and State, 1937; Chairman, Council on Theological Education, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., 1944-46. *Publications:* Mas Yo Os Digo, 1927; El Sentido De La Vida, 1931; The Other Spanish Christ, 1932; That Other America, 1935; A Preface to Christian Theology, 1941; Heritage and Destiny, 1943. Editor, Theology Today. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* Springdale, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* Princeton 113. *Club:* Nassau, Princeton.

MACKAY, Rev. Canon Malcolm, M.A., Canon of Zanzibar, 1913; *b.* 10 May 1873; 3rd *s.* of George M. Mackay, Solicitor, Shepton Mallet, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing Coll.; Keble Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological Coll. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Asst. Curate of Henley-on-Thames, 1896-1900; joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1900; worked in the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, 1900-17; at Magila in the Tanganyika Territory since 1917; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1908-24; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1913-17; Archdeacon of Magila, 1921-44. *Address:* Magila, Muheza Tanga, Tanganyika Territory.

MACKAY, Very Rev. Roderick John, M.A.; D.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh, 1944; Rector of St. Peter's Church, Edinburgh, since 1921; Dean of Edinburgh since 1939; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral since 1928; *b.* Invergordon, 20 July 1874; *s.* of Roderick Innes and Margaret Mackay; *m.* 1905, Mary Louisa, *d.* of William Taylor; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hatfield College, University of Durham. Theological Scholar, 1899; Barry Scholar, 1901; Theological Prize and L. Th. (2nd Cl. Hons.) 1901; B.A. 1908, M.A. 1911. Univ. of Durham; Curate of St. Luke's, Sunderland, 1901-4; Priest in Charge, St. Matthew's, Edinburgh 1904-9; Rector of St. Martin's, Edinburgh, 1909-21; Synod Clerk, Diocese of Edinburgh, 1934-39; Member Edinburgh Education Committee; Member of Beard of Management Edinburgh College of Art; Governor George Heriot's School; Convener Education Board of Episcopal Church; Member Council, Trinity College, Glenalmond; formerly Member Edinburgh Educ. Authority and of Edinburgh Merchant Co. Educ. Board. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* St. Peter's Rectory, 6 Minto Street, Edinburgh 9. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Edinburgh 42540.

MACKAY, Ronald William Gordon, M.A., LL.B.; M.P. (Lab.) Hull North-West since 1945; Managing Director of Tarran Industries Ltd.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1902; *s.* of Alexander William Mackay and Mary Knight Moulton; *m.* 1946, Doreen M. Armstrong, Linden Lodge, Frome. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney Univ. LL.B. 1926 and M.A. with Hons. in Education, 1927; Lecturer in Philosophy and History, St. Paul's College, Sydney University, and Lecturer in Economics, Tutorial Department, Sydney University; admitted Solicitor in Sydney, 1926; came to England 1934, and admitted as Solicitor in England same year. Contested (Lab.) Frome (Somerset) 1935, (Independent Socialist) Llandaff and Barry 1942. Has lectured and broadcast in this country, the U.S.A. and Australia before and during the War. Held war-time appointments with Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Aircraft Production. *Publications:* In Australia: Some Aspects of Education, 1929; The Industrial Arbitration Act of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1930. In England: Federal Europe, 1940; Coupon or Free?, 1944. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 12 Gordon Mansions, Torrington Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1180. *Club:* Reform.

McKEAG, Major William; *b.* 1897; *s.* of William McKeag, Belmont, Durham; *m.* 1922, Marie Elizabeth, *d.* of William Corn Crowe, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Belmont School and Johnston's School, Durham; privately. Solicitor; Partner in firm of Molineux McKeag and Cooper, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Durham and London; Director of various companies; served European War various theatres, and in Russia with Denikin and Wrangel (M.S.M., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus); contested Durham at General Elections, 1924 and 1929; M.P. (L.) Durham Division, 1931-35; Member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council; Member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Law Society Council; Governor of Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Member Society of Antiquaries; Member Tyneside Industrial Development Board; Tyne Improvement Commissioner; Director Newcastle United F.C. *Publications:* various articles, Sociology, Foreign Affairs, European Problems, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* 2 Eldon Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 25588; 60 Saddler Street, Durham City. *T.:* Durham 478; 2 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* 23253. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Newcastle Liberal.

McKEAN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Lionel Douglas Dalzell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1920, Phyllis Maude, *d.* of late A. J. Warren; (*son* P.O. R.A.F. killed on active service 1940). Joined Royal Navy, 1904; served European War, 1914-18, with R.N.A.S.; transferred R.A.F. 1918. Head of R.A.F. Mission, Canada, 1940-45; retired from R.A.F. May 1945. Medaille Militaire 1st Cl. (Belgium) 1943; Commander's Cross and Star of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1945. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 1 King Street, Bridlington. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACKEAN, Rev. Canon William Herbert, D.D., Canon of Rochester since 1925; Treasurer of Rochester Cathedral since 1932; Librarian since 1925; Vice-Dean since 1943; *b.* 20 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Mackean; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beatrix Margaret Irene (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Cyril Clerke Graham, Bart.; five *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda Gifford, *widow* of Harold de Carteret, and *d.* of Dr. Gifford Ransford. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 2nd class in Final Honours Schools of Theology and of Modern History; M.A., D.D.; B.D., University of Durham. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1902-13; Vicar of Aldenham, Herts, 1913-14; Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, 1916-25; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1924-25; Proctor in Convocation, 1929-45; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1930-32. *Publications:* Christian Monasticism in Egypt, 1920; Contributor to the Evangelical Doctrine of Holy Communion, 1930; The Eucharistic Doctrine of

the Oxford Movement, 1933. *Address:* Oriel House, Rochester, Kent. *Clubs:* Union, Athenæum.

McKECHNIE, David William, D.S.O. 1918, V.D., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.P.; Physician Royal Victoria Hosp.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Robert McKechnie and Isabell Bryson; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Engaged in private Medical practice in Montreal since graduation 1903; served European War 1915-19 with 6th Can. Field Ambulance (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 570 Milton Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Montreal Golf, University, Thistle Curling, Canadian, Montreal.

McKECHNIE, Hector, K.C. (Scot.) 1945; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 19 May 1899; *o. s.* of late William Sharp McKechnie, M.A., LL.B., D.Phil., LL.D., writer in Glasgow and Professor of Conveyancing, University of Glasgow; *m.* 1927, Dorothy May, *d.* of Morris Carswell, of Glasgow and Murcia, Spain. *Educ.:* Cargilfield School; Winchester College; New College, Oxford; University of Glasgow. Lt., 5th/37th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1917-19; called Scots Bar, 1925; Faulds Fellow in Law of Glasgow University, 1926-28; Literary Director Stair Society since 1934; Trustee National Library of Scotland since 1936; standing Junior Counsel to Board of Trade in Scotland, 1937-45; Assistant Divisional Food Officer, S.E. Scotland, 1939-40; Member Scottish Records Advisory Council since 1941. *Publications:* Pursuit of Pedigree, 1928; articles in Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland and Juridical Review, 1926-33; The Lamont Clan, 1938. *Recreations:* natural history, gardening, lawn tennis, antiquarian research. *Address:* 64 Great King St., Edinburgh 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 25671; Woodend, North Berwick, East Lothian. *T.:* North Berwick 32. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

McKECHNIE, Sir William Wallace, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; M.A. (Edin.), B.A. (Oxon); LL.D. (Edin.); *e. s.* of late William McKechnie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late James Coutts, S.S.C., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar, 1895); Trinity College, Oxford (1st Classical Moderations, 1896; 1st Literæ Humaniores, 1898); studied in France; Assistant in Greek, University of Edinburgh, 1898-99; Lecturer in Humanity, University of Glasgow, 1899-1901; Junior Inspector of Schools, 1901-3; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1903-22; Permanent Secretary, Scottish Education Department; retired 1936; Member of: Departmental Committee on Sexual Offences against Children in Scotland, 1924-26; Departmental Committee on Young Offenders in Scotland, 1925-28; Departmental Committee on Examinations of Masters and Mates, 1927-28; Scottish Committee of the Board of Trade Council for Art and Industry, 1934-35; Home Office Committee on Corporal Punishment, 1937-38; Scottish Council Physical Fitness, 1937-38; Special Committee on Grants to Scottish Universities, 1937-38; Hon. Fellow Educational Institute of Scotland, 1935; Hon. Member, Edinburgh Company of Merchants, 1936; Member of Edinburgh Town Council since 1937, Bailie 1944. *Publication:* edition of Baudelaire's Scarabée d'Or. *Address:* 9 Canaan Lane, Edinburgh 10. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

McKEE, William Henry, Editor of the Belfast Newsletter since 1928; *b.* 5 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late James H. McKee, Belfast; *m.* 1913, Charlotte, *d.* of late Isaac Bradshaw, Belfast; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College; Queen's College, Belfast. Sub-editor Belfast Newsletter, 1904-15; London Editor and Lobby Correspondent, 1916-28. *Address:* 9 North Parade, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 42000.

McKELL, Hon. William John; K.C. 1945; Premier and Colonial Treasurer of New South Wales since 1941; Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., Australia, since 1917; *b.* Pambula, N.S.W., 26 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1920; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Surry Hills, Sydney. Served apprenticeship as boilermaker, Morts' Dock and Eng. Co., Sydney; elected Financial Secretary, Boilermakers' Union; elected Member Legislative Assembly, New South Wales, at 25 years of age; Minister of Justice (1920-22) at age of 28 years; Minister of Justice and Assistant Colonial Treasurer, 1925-27; visited London and New York on financial mission for State of New South Wales, 1927; Minister for Local Government, 1930; Minister of Justice, 1931-32; Leader of the Opposition, 1939-41; official visit to United States and Gt. Britain, 1945; Barrister of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1925; Chairman of Sydney Cricket Ground Trust, 1938. *Recreations:* always active in football and boxing circles; played first-grade football and boxed in amateur championships. *Address:* 80 Dowling Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W.

MACKELVIE, Colonel Thomas, C.M.G. 1915; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for Argyll; *b.* 15 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of late Robert Greenlees; one *s.* *Educ.:* Campbeltown Grammar School; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Solicitor by profession; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Jeanfield, Campbeltown, Scotland. *T.:* Campbell 2368.

McKENDRICK, Archibald, J.P.; F.R.C.S.Ed., D.P.H., L.D.S.Ed., F.R.S.Ed.; Consulting Radiologist, Edin. Royal Infirmary, Medical Referee for the Lothians and Peebles under Workmen's Compensation Acts; *b.* 1 June 1876; *s.* of Jas. D. McKendrick, Dental Surgeon, Kirkcaldy; *m.*; two *s.* Medals in Surgery, Medicine, Midwifery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health; Late Demonstrator in Anatomy, Out-Patient Resident Surgeon, Resident Gynæcological Surgeon, Clinical Asst. Ear and Throat wards, Lock wards, and Surgeon in Charge X-Ray Department, Edinburgh Infirmary; Lecturer in Medical Physics; Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Public Health Law and Vital Statistics Book; Volumes on Malingering, Back Injuries, and Medico-legal Injuries, X-Ray Atlas; Numerous publications in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 12 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25852; Drydale, Dunbar. *T.:* 3260 Dunbar.

McKENNA, Harold; a Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1927-46; formerly at Greenwich, Lambeth, and Marylebone Courts; Bow Street, 1936-46; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna of Honeys, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks; *m.* Gwladys, *y. d.* of late Martin Edwards of Beech Hill, Usk, Mon.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; joined Oxford Circuit; several times a Commissioner under the Municipal Corporations Acts for the preparation of Schemes for Ward Boundaries; was a Referee under the Contributory Pensions Act; Chairman Berks Quarter Sessions, 1945-46; J.P. *Address:* Fairfield, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 100. *Clubs:* Reform; Berkshire Reading.

[*Died* 19 *Dec.* 1946.

MACKENNA, Robert Merttins Bird, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; R.A.M.C.; Hon. Consultant in Dermatology to the British Army; Hon. Physician to the Dept. for Diseases of the Skin, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hon. Physician St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Brit. Assoc. of Dermatology and Syphilology; Member Army Medicine (and Allied Subjects) Advisory Committee; *b.* 16 Nov. 1903; *s.* of late R. W. MacKenna and Harriet A. S. Bird; *m.* 1st, 1927, Helen, *e. d.* of Thomas Todrick; two *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Margaret, *d.* of Christmas Hopkins; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Clare College, Cambridge University; St. Thomas's

Hospital. Resigned from the Navy, 1919; studied at Liverpool University, 1920-21; Cambridge, 1921-24; B.A. (Nat. Science Tripos), 1924; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1926; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), 1928; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1928; M.D. (Camb.), 1931; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1941. Junior Assistant Medical Officer Venereal Diseases Dept., and Clinical Assist. Dermatological Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital, 1927-28; Clinical Assistant St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1928; Hon. Assistant Dermatologist Liverpool Radium Institute, 1929; Hon. Dermatologist, Liverpool Standing Hospital, 1929-34; Hon. Dermatologist, Royal Liverpool United Hospital (Royal Southern Hospital), 1934-46; Dermatologist, Catterick Military Hospital, Oct. 1939; Command Specialist in Dermatology, Northern Command, 1940-41; Adviser in Dermatology and Assistant Director of Hygiene (c), War Office, 1941-43; Consulting Dermatologist to the British Army, 1943-45. *Publications:* Aids to Dermatology, 1929, 1939 and 1946; Diseases of the Skin, 4th ed., 1937; As Shadows Lengthen, 1932; Joint Editor of The Medical History of Liverpool, 1936; contributor to British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1938, and to its Supplement, 1944; Sections on Dermatology in Medical Annual, 1944 and 1945; various papers on dermatological subjects in current medical journals. *Address:* 5 Mansfield Street, W.1; 26 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

McKENNA, Stephen; novelist; *b.* 27 Feb. 1888; *y. s.* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); B.A. 1909; M.A. 1914. Has travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; Intelligence Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; a member of the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour's Mission to the U.S.A., 1917; Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939 40. *Publications:* The Reluctant Lover, 1912; Sheila Intervenes, 1913, The Sixth Sense, 1915; Sonia, 1917; Ninety-Six Hours' Leave, 1917; Midas and Son, 1919; Sonia Married, 1919; Lady Lilith, 1920; The Education of Eric Lane, 1921; The Secret Victory, 1921; While I Remember, 1921; The Confessions of a Well-meaning Woman, 1922; Tex: A Chapter in the Life of Alexander Teixeira de Mattos, 1922; Soliloquy, 1922; The Commandment of Moses, 1923; Vindication. 1923; By Intervention of Providence, 1923; Tomorrow and To-morrow, 1924; Tales of Intrigue and Revenge, 1924; An Affair of Honour, 1925; The Oldest God, 1926; Saviours of Society, 1926; The Secretary of State, 1927: Due Reckoning, 1927; The Unburied Dead, 1928; The Shadow of Guy Denver, 1928; The Datchley Inheritance, 1929; Happy Ending, 1929; The Redemption of Morley Darville, 1930; The Cast-iron Duke, 1930; Dermotts Rampant, 1931; Beyond Hell, 1931; Pandora's Box, 1932; The Way of the Phoenix, 1932 Superstition, 1932; Magic Quest, 1933; Namesakes, 1933; The Undiscovered Country, 1934; Portrait of His Excellency, 1934; Sole Death, 1935; While of Sound Mind, 1936: Lady Cynthia Clandon's Husband, 1936; Last Confession, 1937; The Home that Jill Broke, 1937; Breasted Amazon, 1938; A Life for a Life 1939; Mean, Sensual Man, 1943; Reginald McKenna, 1863-1943: A Memoir, 1946; and numerous contributions to the Press. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0553: Honeys, Waltham-St. Lawrence, Berkshire. *T.A.:* McKenna, Shurlock-Row. *T.:* Shurlock Row 3. *Club:* Garrick.

MACKENNAL, Ven. William Leavers, M.A.; Archdeacon of Ely since 1942; *b.* 2 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Mackennal, B.A., D.D., and Fanny Mackennal; *m.* 1913, Gladys Hope Whitworth; no *c. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Asst. Curate Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, 1907; Chaplain Westcott House, Cambridge, 1908; Curate of Dunster, 1909-13; C.F., 1915-18; Rector of Compton Martin, 1914-19; Vicar of Chesterton, Cambridge, 1919-33; Kirkby Lonsdale, 1933-37; Hitchin, 1937-42; Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1910 and 1943. *Publication:* Life of Major John Haworth Whitworth. 1918. *Address:* Boxmoor Cottage, Cambridge.

MACKENZIE, family name of **Baron Amulree** and **Countess of Cromartie.**

MACKENZIE; *see* Blunt-Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE; *see* Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Agnes Mure, C.B.E. 1945; M.A., D. Litt. (Aber.); *b.* Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, *e. d.* of Dr. Murdoch Mackenzie and Agnes Drake. *Educ.:* Home; University of Aberdeen (I. Hon. Eng. Lang. and Lit.); Hon. President Saltire Soc. *Publications:* Without Conditions, 1923: The Women in Shakespeare's Plays, 1924; The Half Loaf, 1925; The Quiet Lady, 1926; The Playgoers' Handbook to the English Renaissance Drama; Lost Kinnellan, 1927; The Process of Literature, 1929; Keith of Kinnellan (*i.e.* Lost Kinnellan and The Falling Wind), 1930; Cypress in Moonlight, 1931; Between Sun and Moon, 1932; An Historical Survey of Scottish Literature to 1714, 1933; Single Combat, 1934; A History of Scotland to 1939 (The Foundations of Scotland: to 1286; Robert Bruce, King of Scots: 1286-1329; The Rise of the Stewarts: 1329-1513; The Scotland of Queen Mary and the Religious Wars: 1513-1638; The Passing of the Stewarts: 1638-1748; Scotland in Modern Times: 1720-1939), six volumes, 1934-41; I was at Bannockburn, 1939; The Kingdom of Scotland: A Short History, 1940; The Arts and the Future of Scotland, 1942; Scottish Principles of Statecraft and Government, 1942; Scottish Pageant, 1946; articles, reviews, etc. *Recreation:* doing nothing. *Address:* 15 Langbourne Mansions, Highgate, N.6.

MACKENZIE, Alastair Oswald Morison, K.C. Scotland; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of Lord Mackenzie, one of the Senators of the Scottish College of Justice; *m.* 1903, Isabella Rose Forbes (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Forbes Mackay; one *d. Educ.:* Loretto; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Scottish Bar, 1885; Advocate Depute, 1900-1902; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire, 1902-1912; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin, and Nairn, 1912-17; Renfrewshire, 1917; Lanarkshire, 1917-33. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Wester Shian, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

McKENZIE, Alex., F.R.S. 1916; M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., LL.D.; Prof. of Chemistry, University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews, 1914 38, now Professor Emeritus; Member of the Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher zu Halle; *b.* 6 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1906, Alice H. S. Sand; one *s. Educ.:* Dundee High School; Universities of St. Andrews and Berlin. Assistant, Chemistry Department, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, 1893-98; Grocers' Company's Research Student, Jenner Institute, London, 1901-2; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902-5; Head of the Chemistry Department, Birkbeck College, London, 1905-13. *Publications:* mainly on Stereochemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Invermark Terrace, Barnhill, Angus.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. Alexander; *see* Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. D. W. A. D.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander George Anthony Allan, 4th Bt., of Glen-Muick; *cr.* 1890; *b.* 4 Jan. 1913; *s. of late* Capt. Allan Keith Mackenzie (3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt.) and Hon. Louvima, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Knollys (she *m.* 2nd, 1922, Richard Henry Spencer Checkley); *S.* uncle, 1944; *m.* 1937, Marjorie McGuire; one *d. Heir: u.* Col. Eric Dighton Mackenzie, *q.v. Address:* Pender Island, B.C., Canada.

MACKENZIE, Alexander Herbert, M.A.; Rtd. Professor of Mathematics, University of Stellenbosch, formerly Victoria College, 1895-1940; *b.* Helensburgh, Scotland, 1867; *m.* Mary Graham Russell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Taught in England and Scotland for five years; for fifteen years was a member of Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; represented that University at the Quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen in 1906, and at the Universities' Congress and the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Royal Society in London in 1912. *Address:* Tighnacoille, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

MACKENZIE, Engineer Captain Cecil James Granville, C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1925; R.N., retired; Admiralty Engineer Overseer Wm. Denny Bros. Ltd., Dumbarton, since 1944; *b.* 26 Feb. 1889; *e. surv. s.* of late Count de Serra Largo of Tarlogie and Anita Do Amaral; *m.* Barbara, *o. d.* of late William Pontifex Allen, Preston, Lancs. *Educ.:* Inverness Coll.; Royal Acad., Tain; R.N.E. Coll., Devonport. Engineer Sub.-Lieut., 1909; Engineer Lieut., 1911; Engineer Lieut.-Commander, 1919; Engineer Commander, 1925; Engineer Captain, 1937; played for Navy at rugby, golf, hockey, and tennis; played for Scotland, rugby; Chief Cadet Captain R.N.E. College, Captain of Cricket XI, and honours cap for rugby; light and middle weights at boxing; served in Donegal, Highflyer flagship E.I. Squadron, Victoria and Albert; Europa, Jupiter, Warspite, and Admiralty, 1914-18; Osborne College, 1918-19; Victoria and Albert, 1919-25; Durban, China Squadron, 1925-27; Dartmouth College, 1928-30; Fleet Engineer Officer A. and W.I. station in Despatch and Delhi, 1930-31; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1932-38; Eng. Capt. i/c of R.N. Engineering College, Devonport, 1938-41; attached Staff C.-in-C. East Indies, C.-in C. Eastern Fleet, Director-General Ship Repairs India, 1941-43; retired Nov. 1943; Staff F.O.I.C. Newcastle, June-Aug. 1944. Hon. Secretary R.N. and R.M.R.U., 1920-25; M.V.O. arms traffic campaign, Persian Gulf, and three war medals 1914-18, two war medals 1939-45; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Strathsteven Cottage, Brora, Sutherland. *T.:* Brora 218.

MACKENZIE, Chalmers Jack, C.M.G. 1943; F.R.S. 1946; M.C. 1918; Hon. LL.D. Dalhousie, 1941; Hon. D.Sc. McGill, 1941; F.R.S.C.; M.E.I.C.; Acting President National Research Council of Canada, 1939-1944, President since 1944; Member Army Technical Development Board, 1942; Chairman War Technical and Scientific Development Committee, 1940; Chairman Inventions Board; *b.* 10 July 1888; *s.* of late James Mackenzie, St. Stephen, N.B.; *m.* 1924, Geraldine Gallon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen, N.B.; Dalhousie Univ. (B.E. 1909); Harvard Univ. (M.C.E. 1915). Engineering Firm, Maxwell & Mackenzie, 1910-15; Overseas 54th Canadian Inf. Bn., 1916-18 (M.C.); Prof. Civil Engineering, 1919-39, Dean of College of Engineering, 1923-39, Univ. of Sask., Pres. Eng. Institute of Canada, 1941; Chairman Saskatoon City Planning Commission, 1928-39; Chairman Saskatoon City Hospital Board, 1937-39. Director Canadian Geog. Soc. since 1937. *Publications:* numerous in scientific and technical press. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869. Served N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre).

MACKENZIE, Major Charles Fraser, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, Political Dept., retired. Entered Army, 1899; Boundary Settlement Commission, Central India, 1905; Assist. to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1909; Political Agent, Bahrein, 1909; Assist. to Resident, Kashmir, 1912; special duty, Basrah, 1915 (C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Publications:* Persian Wonder Tales, 1928; Drugs (Chemicals) Main Cause of Cancer; Citizens v. Doctors, 1944; A Citizens Chamber of Health, 1944; Common Sense about Cancer, 1945; Food for Health and Thought, 1946; Natural Vitality, 1946. *Address:* Merrileas, Chalfont St. Peter. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2623. *Club:* St. James's.

MACKENZIE, Sir Clutha Nantes, Kt., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 11 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Thomas Mackenzie, G.C.M.G., and Ida Henrietta Nantes; *m.* 1919, Doris Agnes Sawyer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki. Served with Wellington Mounted Rifles N.Z.E.F., Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-18; M.P. for Auckland East, 1921-22; Director of N.Z. Institute for the Blind, 1923-38; Representative in N.Z. of St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers; St. Dunstan's representative in India, 1939-40, 1942-47; St. Dunstan's representative in U.S.A., 1940-42; temp. Major, General List, 1942; temp. Lt.-Col. 1943; special officer with Govt. of India to report on blindness in India, 1943-47. Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1947. *Publications:* Edited and published Chronicles of the N.Z.E.F. 1916-19; The Tale of a Trooper, 1920. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Wharematoro, Manurewa, N.Z.

See also Mrs. Helen Nantes MacDonald.

MACKENZIE, Rear-Adm. Colin, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; R.N., retired; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Donald Mackenzie, Gairloch, Ross-shire; *m.* 1899, Clare (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of Franklin Homan and *widow* of Henry Stanford Harris. Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1894; Commander, 1906; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); on Tigris River during operations north of Qurnah and occupation of Amara, 1915 (despatches, prom. Captain); retired list, 1923; Rear-Admiral, retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MACKENZIE, Colin Hercules, C.M.G. 1946; Director of J. and P. Coats Ltd.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1898; *o. s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Colin Mackenzie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1940, Evelyn Clodagh, 2nd *d.* of Charles and Lady Aileen Meade; one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfields; Eton (Sch.); King's College, Cambridge (1st Class Hons. in Economics, Exhibitioner and Senior Scholar, also Chancellor's Medal for English Verse). Served France with 1st Bn. Scots Guards in 1918 (wounded). Served in India and with South-East Asia Command, 1941-1945 (C.M.G., Officier de la Legion d'Honneur). British Economic Mission to Greece, 1946. *Address:* 17 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 32397. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Major-Gen. Sir Colin (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 26 Nov. 1861; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Colin Mackenzie and Victoria, *e. d.* of Charles Mackinnon, Corry; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *d.* of Hercules Grey Ross, late Indian Civil Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sandhurst; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1881; held appointments of regimental Adjutant; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts when Com.-in-Chief in India; D.A.A.-Gen., Quetta Dist., Baluchistan; D.A.A.-Gen., South Africa; Director of Military Intelligence, South Africa; Military Governor of Johannesburg; Command of Mobile Column, South Africa; C.S.O., S.E. District; Col., Gen. Staff, 5th Div.; A.A.G., Army Headquarters; commanded 6th Brigade, Aldershot; Chief of General Staff, Canada; commanded Highland Territorial Division; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star); Burma, 1886-1888 (medal 2 clasps); Hazara, 1888 (despatches, clasp); Hunza-Nagar, Gilgit, 1890-91 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (despatches, clasp); Nile Expedition (including Khartoum), 1898 (two medals, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Lieut.-Col., C.B., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded Highland Territorial Division, 9th (Scottish) Division, 3rd Division, 15th (Scottish Division), Director of Staff Duties,

War Office, 1915, commanded 61st Division, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches five times, K.C.B.); retired, 1920; Col. of the Seaforth Highlanders 1924-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf; holds record for highest score for first wicket in India. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also C. H. Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Compton, O.B.E. 1919; author; Hon.LL.D. (Glasgow) 1932; F.R.S.L.; *b.* West Hartlepool, 17 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1905, Faith (author of The Cardinal's Niece, 1935, As Much as I Dare, 1938, The Angle of Error, 1938, More than I Should, 1940, Napoleon at the Briars, 1943, Always Afternoon, 1943), *y. d.* of late Rev. E. D. Stone (sometime Master at Eton College). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A.; 2nd Class Modern History, 1904. 2nd Lieutenant 1st Herts Regt. 1900-1; Lieut. Royal Marines, 1915; Capt. 1916; served with R.N.D. in Dardanelles Expedition, 1915; invalided Sept. 1915; Military Control Officer, Athens, 1916; Director Ægean Intelligence Service, Syra, 1917 (O.B.E., 1915 Star, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and of the Redeemer, 4th class of the White Eagle, with swords); Capt. Home Guard, 1940-44; Rector of Glasgow University, 1931-34; Literary critic of the Daily Mail, 1931-35. President, Dickens Fellowship, 1939-46. *Publications:* Poems, 1907; The Passionate Elopement, 1911; Carnival, 1912; Kensington Rhymes, 1912; Sinister Street, vol. i., 1913; Sinister Street, vol. ii., 1914; Guy and Pauline, 1915; Sylvia Scarlett, 1918; Sylvia and Michael, 1919; Poor Relations, 1919; The Vanity Girl, 1920; Rich Relatives, 1921; The Altar Steps, 1922; The Seven Ages of Woman, 1922; The Parson's Progress, 1923; Gramophone Nights (with Archibald Marshall), 1923; The Heavenly Ladder, 1924; Santa Claus in Summer, 1924; The Old Men of the Sea, 1924; Coral, 1925; Fairy Gold, 1926; Rogues and Vagabonds, 1927; Vestal Fire, 1927; Extremes Meet, 1928; Extraordinary Women, 1928; The Three Couriers, 1929; Gallipoli Memories, 1929; April Fools, 1930; Told, 1930; Athenian Memories, 1931; Buttercups and Daisies, 1931; Our Street, 1931; Unconsidered Trifles, 1932; Greek Memories, 1932 (withdrawn, reissued, 1940); Prince Charlie, 1932; Water on the Brain, 1933; Literature in my Time, 1933; Reaped and Bound, 1933; The Darkening Green, 1934; Marathon and Salamis, 1934; Prince Charlie and his Ladies, 1934; Catholicism and Scotland, 1936; The Book of Barra (with J. L. Campbell), 1936; Figure of Eight, 1936; Pericles, 1937; The Four Winds of Love: The East Wind, 1937; The South Wind, 1937; The West Wind, 1940; West to North, 1940: The North Wind, Vol. I., 1944; The North Wind, Vol. II., 1945; The Windsor Tapestry, 1938; A Musical Chair, 1939; Aegean Memories, 1940; The Red Tapeworm, 1941; The Monarch of the Glen, 1941; Calvary, 1942; Wind of Freedom, 1943; Keep the Home Guard Turning, 1943; Mr. Roosevelt, 1943; Brockhouse, 1944; Dr. Benes, 1946; The Vital Flame, 1946; Whiskey Galore, 1947. *Plays:* The Gentleman in Grey, 1906; Carnival, 1912; Columbine, 1920; The Lost Cause, 1931. *Recreations:* gramophone: Editor of The Gramophone; cats: President of the Siamese Cat Club. *Address:* Denchworth Manor, near Wantage, Berkshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* West Hanney 218. *Clubs:* Savile, Authors', Press; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh (Hon.); Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

McKENZIE, Donald Gordon; Chief Commissioner, Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, since 1942; *b.* 9 April 1887; *s.* of Roderick McKenzie and Janet McDonald; grandparents—both sides—from Inverness; *m.* 1914, Katie Belle, *d.* of Alexander and Margaret Cole, Brandon, Manitoba: four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Brandon Public School and Collegiate; Manitoba Agricultural College. Raised on a large and grain farm north of Brandon, Manitoba. Secretary-Treasurer of Forrest Local; United Farmers of Manitoba, 1914; Brandon District, 1916; Vice-President of Provincial Organization United Farmers of Manitoba, 1919; Member of Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1919; Secretary-Treasurer of United Farmers of Manitoba, 1923; Member of the Dominion Advisory Board on Tariffs and Taxation, 1926; elected to Legislature for Lansdowne, 1928; Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, 1928-32; Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Manitoba, 1932-36; Vice-Pres. United Grain Growers, Ltd., 1936-42. *Recreation:* curling. *Address:* 298 Yale Avenue, Winnipeg.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. (Douglas William) Alexander Dalziel, C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1934; late The Seaforth Highlanders; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 20 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of W. R. D. Mackenzie, *q.v.*, and *g.s.* of late W. Dalziel Mackenzie, of Farr; *m.* 1915, Patience Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late R. B. Hoare of 96 Eaton Place, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Army, 1911; Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1917; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), Jan. 1918; Brevet majority, Jan. 1919; retired pay, 1921; re-employed Committee of Imp. Defence with permanent rank of Lt.-Col., 1939-41, then released for work under Northern Counties Territorial Army Associations, 1941-43; H.M.'s Commissioner at Balmoral, 1926-37; D.L. and J.P. Inverness-shire; Fellow of the Land Agents Society; Fellow Surveyor's Institute. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Farr, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Farr 2. *Clubs:* Turf, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Sir Duncan George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1 July 1888; 4th (2nd *surv.*) *s.* of late T. D. Mackenzie, I.C.S.; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Millicent, *d.* of late S. Chandos-Pole. *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1907; Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1912; served on N.W. Frontier of India during the War; Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918-19; Administrator, Bharatpur State, 1928-30; Resident, Jaipur, 1931-33, Hyderabad, 1933-38; Commissioner, Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, Middle East, 1941-43. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MACKENZIE, Col. Edward Leslie, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 May 1870; *s.* of late Major C. G. Mackenzie, 28th Rgt.; *g.s.* of Admiral James George Mackenzie of Forret, Fife; *m.* 1920, Irene, *widow* of Francis Ware, *er. d.* of late James McGean. Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); West Indian Frontier, 1918-19; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Herne Lodge, Tunbridge Wells.

MACKENZIE, Col. Eric Dighton, C.M.G. 1935; C.V.O. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Aberdeenshire; *b.* 22 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Sir Allan Mackenzie, 2nd Bart. of Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.* Eton Coll. Joined Scots Guards, 1911; served European War (wounded thrice, D.S.O., despatches twice); retired, 1926; re-employed 1939-44; Comptroller of the Household to Gov.-General of Canada, 1931-39. *Address:* Braichlie, Ballater, Scotland. *Clubs:* St. James's; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MACKENZIE, Rev. Francis Scott, M.A., B.D., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L.; Professor of New Testament and Systematic Theology, Presbyterian College, Montreal; *b.* Lucknow, Ont., 9 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Neil Mackenzie and Helen Scott; *m.* 1913, Alexandra Maclean, Lucknow, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal: The Presbyterian College, Montreal; Harvard University. Graduated in Arts B.A., McGill, 1914; 1st rank standing M.A. McGill, 1916; B.D. Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1916; Travelling Fellowship in Theology and Gold Medal, 1916: S.T.M., Harvard, 1917; Th.D. Harvard, 1918; Assistant Minister, Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal, 1918-20;

Minister, St. Andrew's Church, Sydney Mines, N.S., 1920-25; Minister, Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ont., 1925-26; Lecturer, Knox College, Toronto, 1925-26; Principal, Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1929-45. D.D., Knox Coll., Toronto, 1931; D.C.L. Acadia, 1938. *Recreations:* curling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 3491 McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Marquette 9716. *Clubs:* Thistle Curling, Faculty (McGill), Montreal.

MACKENZIE, George, F.R.G.S.; Editor, Northern Chronicle, Inverness; *b.* Cromarty, 25 Nov. 1881; *y.s.* of late A. H. Mackenzie, Registrar, etc.; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of Wm. Bell, Middlesbro'; one *d. Educ.:* Cromarty Higher Grade School. Working journalist since 1900; chief reporter, Daily Chronicle, British Guiana, 1908-11; Assistant Literary Editor, Timehri, a Guiana magazine devoted to discovery, research, and sociology; Hon. Secretary, British Guiana Museum, and Hon. Secretary, Scientific and Literary Sub-Committees of Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society, British Guiana. *Recreations:* photography and angling. *Address:* The Sutors, 28 Broadstone Park, Inverness. *T.:* 717.

MACKENZIE, Brig.-Gen. George Birnie, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late William Laurence Mackenzie of Inner Temple, Barrister; *m.* 1926, Eleanor Mabel, *e. d.* of late John Edward Dovey, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Col. 1921; was in New Zealand, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, and Peking; commanded the first British Siege Battery to fire in the European War; served 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1925; employed under War Office, 1939, under Ministry of Information, 1940-42, under Director of Postal Censorship, 1943-45. *Address:* 62 Duke's Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 5338. *Club:* National.

MACKENZIE, Col. Harry Malcolm, C.I.E. 1932; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Cambridge; I.M.S. (retd.); *s.* of late Alexander Mackenzie, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Elfreda, *d.* of late A. A. Hudson, K.C.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Larchfield School, Helensburgh; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Indian service, mainly in N.W. Frontier Province and Punjab; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 star, two medals). *Publications:* various contributions to Lancet and British Medical Journal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Redgates, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* North Hants Golf.

MACKENZIE, Sir Hector David, 8th Bt. of Gairloch, *cr.* 1703; M.C.; J.P., D.L., Ross and Cromarty; Lord Lieutenant of Ross and Cromarty since 1936; Member of County Council of Ross and Cromarty; *b.* 6 June 1893; *o. s.* of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 7th Bt. and Lady Marjory Murray, C.B.E., *o. d.* of 10th Viscount Stormont, *sister* of 6th Earl of Mansfield; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); British Liaison Officer, French Army of the Rhine, 1919-20. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Conan House, Cononbridge, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Junior Carlton.

MACKENZIE, Helen Margaret, R.O.I., A.R.C.A.; *e. d.* of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E., Ladyhill, Elgin; *m.* 1915, Herbert Ashwin Budd, R.O.I. *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Royal College of Art. Painter of figure subjects, portraits and designer; exhibitor in R.A. and principal provincial galleries; also in Pittsburg, Toronto, and New Zealand; principal works: Sleeping Shepherd, Hyde Park in Summer, Midsummer Mid-day, Victorian Family. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* 10 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2314.

MACKENZIE, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1941; J.P.; Provost of Inverness; Director of Industrial and Commercial Companies; *b.* 11 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Hugh Mackenzie, leather merchant, Inverness; *m.* 1911, Jane C. Clark; one *d. Educ.:* High and Central Schools. *Address:* Lethington, Inverness. *T.:* 1177. *Clubs:* Highland, Inverness; Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Rt. Hon. Ian Alistair, P.C. 1947; K.C.; M.A., LL.B.; M.P. (Liberal) Vancouver-Centre, B.C., since 1930; Minister of Veterans Affairs, Canada, since 1944; *b.* Assynt, Scotland, 27 July 1890; *s.* of George Mackenzie and Anne Macrae; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edin. Univ., M.A. (Hons. Classics), LL.B. (Summa cum laude); specialized in Celtic languages; two years research work in Ireland. Came to Canada, 1914; Barrister; Pres. Vancouver G.W.V.A.; Provincial Executive, 1920; Dominion Executive, 1921; B.C. Legislative Assembly, 1920, 1924 and 1928; Prov. Sec. of B.C., 1928; resigned from B.C. Legislature and appt. Minister of Immigration in Mr Mackenzie King's Cabinet, 1930; Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1935-39; Minister of Pensions and National Health, 1939-44. A Presbyterian. *Recreations:* yachting, golfing, reading. *Address:* Mayfair Apts., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Vancouver Capilano, Golf and Country, Royal Vancouver Yacht, Vancouver, B.C.; Ottawa Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

MacKENZIE, Brig. James Dunbar, C.I.E. 1943; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 19 July 1889; *s.* of late Nicol Finlayson MacKenzie, M.A., F.R.G.S., M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1921, Phyllis (K.I.H. medal, 1944), *d.* of late Prof. Arthur Thomson, M.A., F.R.C.S., M.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Nairn Academy; Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Staff Coll., Quetta. 2nd Lt. East Surrey Regt. 1909; Lt. Indian Army, 1914; Capt. 1915; Maj. 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Temp. Brig. 1941. Served European War, 1914-19 (1914 Star, G.S. and Vic. Medals); N.W.F. India 1920, Wana Column (Medal and clasp, despatches); N.W.F. India, 1937-1940 (Medal and clasp). Area Comdr. India, 1941-44; retired, 1944; Hon. Brig. 1944. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* 185 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 59712. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

MACKENZIE, James Moir, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1935; Deputy Director-General, Federation of British Industries; *b.* Sunderland, 17 Oct. 1886; *s.* of James Mackenzie, Tweedmount, Melrose, and Barbara Mackenzie; *m.* 1914, Marguerite Stevenson, *o. c.* of Stevenson Haggie, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. W.S. Edinburgh, 1911; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1914; served Royal Naval Division and Harwich Destroyer Force. Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers. Member of British Industrial Mission to Eastern Canada, 1931; Represented Federation of British Industries at the Ottawa Conference, 1932; Member British Government Purchasing Mission to Canada, 1939. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Milestones, West Byfleet, Surrey; St. Ronans, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Byfleet 548, Selsey 87. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham, Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

McKENZIE, Rev. John, C.I.E. 1944; M.A., Hon. D.D. (Abdn.); Moderator General Assembly Church of Scotland, 1946; *b.* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 13 June 1883; *s.* of Andrew McKenzie; *m.* 1912, Agnes Ferguson (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1932), *d.* of Robert Dinnes, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Univ. of Aberdeen; New College, Edinburgh (Senior Cunningham Fellow); University of Tübingen. Ordained and appointed Professor of Philosophy, Wilson College, Bombay, 1908; Principal, 1921-44; President Bombay Anthropological Society, 1927-29; Vice-Chancellor of Bombay University, 1931-33; Vice-Chairman, National Christian Council of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1937-

1944; Moderator, United Church of Northern India, 1938-41. *Publications:* Hindu Ethics, 1923; edited Worship, Witness, and Work, by R. S. Simpson, D.D., 1928; edited The Christian Task in India, by various writers, 1929. *Address:* c/o Church of Scotland Offices, 121 George Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Overseas League.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired 1927; *b.* 21 Sept. 1876; *e. s.* of late Surgeon-Major G. P. Mackenzie, I.M.S.; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Helen, *o. d.* of late Col. W. G. Massy, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edin.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 35th Sikhs, 1897; Comptroller of the Household to the following Viceroys of India: The Earl of Minto, 1907-10; Lord Hardinge, 1910-16; Lord Chelmsford, 1916-21; Military Sec. to the Earl of Lytton, Governor of Bengal, 1922-27; Commandeur, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1926. *Address:* Squires Hall, Fleet, Hants.

MacKENZIE, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; Head Master, Public School, Redcliffs; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Campbell MacKenzie, Fort William, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Lumsden School; Southland High School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Redcliffs, Christchurch, N.Z.

McKENZIE, John Grant, M.A., B.D., D.D. (Aberdeen); Jesse Boot Professor of Sociology and Psychology in Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, since 1921; *b.* Aberdeen, 5 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1912, Margaret Ann, *d.* of William and Eleanor McDonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen; United College, Bradford. Held pastorates in Holywell Green Congregational Church, Halifax, 1912-17; Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, 1917-21; Delegate to International Congregational Council, Boston, U.S.A., 1920; won the Williams Divinity Scholarship, open to all Nonconformist graduates of United Kingdom, 1910. Tate Lecturer, Manchester College, 1944. *Publications:* Modern Psychology and the Achievement of Christian Personality; A Study in the Psychology of Religious Education, etc.; Souls in the Making: an Introduction to Pastoral Psychology; Personal Problems of Conduct and Religion; Psychology, Psychotherapy and Evangelicalism, 1940; Re-Vitalising the Gospel; Pastoral Psychology and Psychotherapy; Nervous Disorders and Character. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oakdene, Southey Street, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham, 77400.

MACKENZIE, Col. John Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 2 July 1876; *s.* of late Maj. H. L. Mackenzie, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Lorna Gladys (*d.* 1937), *d.* of E. Bourne Lucas; one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Helena Constance Strathearn, *d.* of late Rev. Hon. Arthur Gordon, D.D. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Royal Scots, 1896; Lt. 1899; Capt. 1903; Maj. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. commanding The Royal Scots, 1922-26; Col. 1921; Adjt. 2nd The Royal Scots, 1903-6; S.S.O. (1st Class), Pachmarhi, 1906-8; P.S.C. Quetta, 1909; Bde. Major, Jubblepore, 1911-14; G.S.O.3, 19th Div. 1915; 2, xvii. Corps, 1915-17; 1 (T.) First Army, 1917-18; 24th Div. 1918; 63rd (R.N.) Div. 1918-19; Lowland Div. 1919 O.C. 11th The Royal Scots, 1919 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; C.M.G., D.S.O., Commander Order of Avis, Portugal); G.S.O.1 Poona District, 1920-22: A.A.G. War Office, 1927-31; Commander, 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1932; Secretary Ex-Service Association, India, 1932-1935; Col. The Royal Scots, 1940-46. *Address:* Heather Brae, Seale, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 65. *Club:* United Service.

MacKENZIE, Major-General John Percival, C.B. 1944; D.S.O.; E.D.; Canadian Army. Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and two bars).

MACKENZIE, Rt. Rev. Kenneth Donald; *b.* 16 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Major-General Hugh Mackenzie and Julia Vere Cameron of Lochiel; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Janet Forbes. *Educ.:* Radley; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar); Wells Theological College; 1st in Lit. Hum. Deacon 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Curate, All Hallows', E. India Docks, 1901-3; St. John's, Upper Norwood, 1903-5; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain, Pembroke College, Oxford 1905-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop F. Paget of Oxford 1909-11; Assistant Curate St. Mary Magdalene's, Paddington, 1910-15; Vicar, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1915-20; St. John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1920-22; work for Anglo-Catholic Congress, 1923-34; Canon Residentiary of Salisbury, 1934-35; Bishop of Brechin, 1935-43; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1938. *Publications:* The Way of the Church; The Confusion of the Churches; The Faith of the Church; An Echo of the World Call; The Case for Episcopacy; Anglo-Catholic Ideals; The Catholic Rule of Life; Christ the King; Women and the Liturgical Ministry; The Fruit of the Spirit, 1937; Translator: Avancini, The Life and Teaching of Our Lord Jesus Christ, 1937; The Meaning of Churchmanship, 1940; Everyman's Religion, 1945. Contributor to: Murray's Dictionary of the Bible, Confirmation, or The Laying on of Hands; Liturgy and Worship; Joint Editor, Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern; Editor, Reunion of Christendom, 1938. *Address:* 11 Grange Gardens, Eastbourne.

MACKENZIE, Rear-Adm. Kenneth H. L.; C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 18 April 1889; *o. c.* of late Edward L. T. Mackenzie; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Olwen, *yr. d.* of late Colonel W. Lyster-Smythe, D.L., Barbavilla, Co. Westmeath; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1904; Lieutenant, 1910; specialised in Navigation, 1911; Lieut.-Comdr., 1918; Commander, 1923; Captain, 1930; Rear-Admiral, 1941; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Malta, Jan. 1941-Nov. 1943. *Address:* Oak Cottage, Beyton, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Beyton 207.

MACKENZIE, Sir (Lewis) Roderick Kenneth, 9th Bt. of Scatwell, *cr.* 1703 (Nova Scotia); and presumably 11th Bt. of Tarbat, *cr.* 1602 (Scot.); Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; *b.* 8 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of Sir Kenneth D. Mackenzie, 8th Bt., and Stephanie Corinne (*d.* 1921). *y. d.* of Dr. J. Espinet, M.D., Trinidad; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* The School House, Oakham. *Heir:* *cousin,* Edmund Lyons. *b.* 25 Jan. 1858. *Address:* Cotton Station, Gatooma, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Gatooma.

MACKENZIE, Maxwell Weir, C.M.G. 1946; Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada, since 1945; *b.* 30 June 1907; *s.* of late Hugh Blair Mackenzie, General Manager, Bank of Montreal, Mtl., and Maude Marion Weir; *m.* 1931, Jean Roger Fairbairn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lakefield Preparatory School, Lakefield, Ont.; Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; McGill University, Montreal (B.Com. 1928). Joined McDonald, Currie & Co., Chartered Accountants of Montreal, 1928; Member Society of Chartered Accountants of the Province of Quebec, 1929; Jr. Partner, McDonald, Currie & Co., Montreal, 1935; on loan to Foreign Exchange Control Board, Ottawa, 1939-42; to Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Ottawa, 1942-44 (Deputy Chairman 1943-44); Member Royal Commission on Taxation of Annuities and Family Corporation, 1944. *Recreation:* ski-ing. *Address:* 459 Buena Vista Road, Rockliffe, Ottawa. *T.:* 5-3813. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

MACKENZIE, Michael Alexander, M.A., LL.D., F.I.A.; Prof. Emeritus at University of Toronto; President, Penny Bank of Ontario, 1926; Director, Traders' Finance Corporation; Director, Toronto General Insurance;

Director, Canadian General Investment Trust; Director, Lakefield Preparatory School; Vice-President, Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association of America from its inception to 1937; Consultant to numerous Institutions and Municipalities on Pension matters; *b.* Ingersoll, Ontario, 28 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Archdeacon G. C. Mackenzie, Brantford, Ontario, and Helen Boomer, Galt, Ontario; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of Richard Niven, Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, Toronto; Selwyn College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Interest and Bond Values, 1912; Elements of Theory of Life Contingencies, 1932. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Oakville, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 286. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

MacKENZIE, Norman Archibald MacRae, C.M.G. 1946; M.M. and Bar; K.C. 1942; B.A., LL.B. (Dalhousie); L.L.M. (Harvard); Hon. LL.D. (Mount Allison, Univ. of New Brunswick and Toronto), D.C.L. (Whitman College); F.R.S.C. 1943; President, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, since 1944; *b.* Pugwash, Nova Scotia, Canada, 5 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Rev. James A. MacKenzie and Elizabeth MacRae; *m.* 1928, Margaret, *d.* of A. W. and Helen Thomas; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Acad.; Dalhousie Univ. (B.A. 1921, LL.B. 1923); Harvard (LL.M. 1924); St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Postgrad. Diploma, 1925); Gray's Inn, London. Legal Adviser, International Labour Office, Geneva, 1925-1927; Assoc. Prof. of Law, Toronto Univ., 1927-33; Prof. of Public and Private International Law, Toronto Univ., 1933-40; Pres., Univ. of New Brunswick, 1940-44; Pres., National Conference of Canadian Universities; Pres., Canadian Club of Toronto; Chairman, Research Comm., Canadian Inst. of Internl. Affairs, 1929-40; Vice-Chairman, National Council C.I.I.A.; Chm., Wartime Information Board, Canada; Chairman Reconstruction *Com., Province of New Brunswick;* Pres. Toronto Branch, League of Nations Society; Delegate to Institute of Pacific Relations Conferences, Shanghai 1931, Banff 1933, Yosemite 1936, Virginia Beach 1939, Mont Tremblant 1942; Delegate to British Commonwealth Conferences, Toronto, 1933, Sydney, Australia, 1938; Delegate to 7th Congress on Laws of Aviation, Lyons, France, 1925; War Record: Canadian Inf., 1914-19; 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles' 85th Bn., Nova Scotia Highlanders (M.M. and Bar); Vice-President, National Council of Canadian Y.M.C.A.'s; Chm. Victory Loan Executive Committee, Fredericton and York, New Brunswick, 1941-44; Member, Univ. Advisory Board, Dept. of Labour; Member, Advisory Committee on University Training for Veterans, Dept. of Veterans Affairs; Chm. and Hon. Pres. Save the Children Fund, Canada. *Publications:* Legal Status of Aliens in Pacific Countries, 1937; Canada and Law of Nations (with L. H. Laing), 1938; Canada in World Affairs (with F. H. Soward, J. F. Parkinson, T. W. L. MacDermot), 1941. Contributor to: Am. Jour. of Internl. Law, Canadian Bar Review, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, golf, tennis, badminton, ski-ing. *Address:* University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C.

MACKENZIE, Sir Robert Evelyn, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1673; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 15 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Evelyn Mary Montgomery (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Major-General Sir Edward W. Ward; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1940, Mrs. Jane Adams-Beck. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Temp. Major Intelligence Corps, 1942. *Heir:* *cousin,* George Henry Louis, *b.* 1872. *Address:* Conl House, Strathpeffer, Ross-shire. *Club:* St. James'.

MACKENZIE, Sir Robert H. Muir; *see* Muir Mackenzie.

McKENZIE, Thomas, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; Director Metal Industries Ltd., Hughes Bolckow Shipbreaking Co., Shipbreaking Industries Ltd.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1891; *s.* of late Daniel and Jessie Fenwick McKenzie; *m.* 1911, Isabelle McKenzie McMorland, Ayrshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Commenced Salvage career, 1911, on completion of shipbuilding apprenticeship; work on own account, 1911-14; Clyde Navigation Trust, 1914-15; Admiralty Salvage Dept., 1915-19; Salvage and survey work abroad, 1920-23; Chief Salvage Officer on salvage of ex-German Fleet at Scapa, 1924-32; General Manager Metal Industries, Scapa, on ex-German Fleet Salvage, 1933-39; Admiralty Chief Salvage Officer, 1939; Managing Director Metal Industries Salvage Ltd., 1943; Commodore R.N.V.R. and Principal Salvage Officer to Allied Naval Commander Expeditionary Force (North Europe), 1945. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing. *Address:* Lyness, Orkney. *T.:* Melsetter 4. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Clyde Yacht, Glasgow.

MACKENZIE, William Cook, F.S.A. (Scot.); author; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Colin Mackenzie of Stornoway, Island of Lewis; *m.* 1897, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of J. Parker Anderson, late of the British Museum. Was for a number of years the Managing Director in London of Carver Brothers, and Co., Ltd., Manchester, Liverpool, Alexandria, and London; retired from business, 1934; received freedom of the burgh of Stornoway, 1938. *Publications:* History of the Outer Hebrides, 1903; The Lady of Hirta, 1905; A Short History of the Scottish Highlands and Isles, 3rd ed. 1908; Life and Times of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1908; The Shirra: a Tale of the Isles, 1910; The Races of Ireland and Scotland, 1916; The War Diary of a London Scot, 1916; The Book of the Lews, 1919; The Life and Times of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale, 1616-1682, 1923; Scottish Place Names, 1931; The Western Isles; their history, traditions, and place-names, 1932; Lovat of the Forty-five, 1934; Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun: His Life and Times, 1935; The Highlands and Isles of Scotland: a historical survey, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deargaill, St. George's Road, St. Margarets-on-Thames.

MACKENZIE, William Mackay, M.A.; D.Litt.; Hon. R.S.A. 1942; *b.* Cromarty, 1871; *e. s.* of late A. H. Mackenzie, Sheriff-clerk, etc.; *m.* Ishbel Jane, *d.* of late C. E. Mackenzie, Charleston, S. Carolina, and Stornoway. *Educ.:* Cromarty Public School; Edinburgh University. Master, Glasgow Academy, Glasgow, 1896-1913; Editorial Staff War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1916-19; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology for 1925-26; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, 1913-35; retired, 1935; Acting Head of Scottish History Department, Edinburgh University, 1940-44; Professor of Antiquities in Royal Scottish Academy, 1942; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1945. Member of Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland; and of National Buildings Record, Scottish Council. *Publications:* Hugh Miller, a Critical Study, 1903; Outline of Scottish History, 1907; Pompeii, 1908; Edition of Barbour's Bruce, 1909; Bannockburn, a Study in Mediæval Warfare, 1913; Book of Arran, Vol. II. History and Folklore, 1914; The Mediæval Castle in Scotland, 1927; The Secret of Flodden, 1931; The Bannockburn Myth, 1932; *Edition of the Poems of* William Dunbar, 1933; William Dunbar, in Edinburgh Essays, 1934; Lothian, in Scottish Country, 1935; Castles and Towers, in The Stones of Scotland, 1938; Edition of The Kingis Quair, 1939; contributions to Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, etc. *Address:* 8 Cargil Terrace, Trinity, Edinburgh. *T.:* Granton 84160. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Major William Roderick Dalziel, D.L., F.S.A.; *b.* 2 Sep.

1864; *s.* of William Dalziel Mackenzie of Fawley Court, Henley-on-Thames and of Thetford Manor and Farr, Inverness-shire, and Mary Anna Baskerville; *m.* 1888; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Vice-Chairman 1904-09, Chairman 1909-13 Highways Committee; Vice-Chairman, Henley Rural District Council, 1904-13; Member Bucks County Council, 1907; Alderman since 1922; Vice-Chairman Education Committee; Chairman Elementary Education Committee; Chairman Land Drainage Committee, all Bucks County Council; Represents Bucks C.C. on Thames Conservancy Board, since 1922 (Chairman River Purification Committee, 1936, Vice-Chairman, 1938); Vice-Chairman, Executive Committee, Chairman Home Committee, Gordon Boys Home; Vice-Chairman, 1906-10, Chairman, 1910-14, South Oxfordshire Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman Marlow Water Co.; Chm. of Governors Henley Grammar School; served in 3rd Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1887-1904, Captain 1896, Major 1900, Hon. Major in Army, 1900; Home Service in Great War with 6th and 8th Cameron Highlanders; J.P. Oxon, J.P. and D.L.Bucks, F.S.A. 1934. *Publications:* Fawley Court and Round About it; A day in Kioto, etc., in English Illustrated and other magazines, Verses 1880-88. *Recreations:* Voyaging, Stamp collecting, Browsing among books and in picture galleries. *Address:* Sunnyclose, Fawley, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 735. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. D. W. A. Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Sir (Henry Charles) Donald (Cleveland), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G., 1932; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Mauritius since 1942; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir E. C. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, K.B.E., C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mildred, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Munday; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered N. Rhodesia Administration, 1912; Assistant Native Commissioner, 1915; Native Commissioner, 1918; Temp. Lieut. N. R. Police, 1918; Assistant Magistrate, 1926; Principal Assistant Chief Secretary, 1927; Chief Secretary to the Government of Northern Rhodesia, 1930-34; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1935-39; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland Protectorate, 1939-42; Chief Political Liaison Officer, East Africa Force, Sept. 1939-April 1940. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* Government House, Port Louis, Mauritius.

MACKEOWN, John Ainslie, C.I.E. 1942; Commissioner, Ambala Division; *b.* 27 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Rev. William Mackeown, Beausite, Rushbrooke, Co. Cork; *m.* 1935, Vivienne, *d.* of J. L. Musgrave, Hayfield House, Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley, Worcester College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, music, reading, bridge, motoring. *Address:* Paget House, Ambala Court, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; Punjab, Lahore; Sirhind, Ambala.

MacKERETH, Col. Gilbert, C.M.G. 1939; M.C.; H.M. Political Representative in Batavia since 1946; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Thomas MacKereth, F.R.S.; *m.* 1921, Muriel, *d.* of David J. Watson, Bath. *Educ.:* Keswick Grammar School; Rugby, Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C. Commander Order of Leopold of Belgium, Commander Order of Star of Ethiopia, French Croix de Guerre avec palmes, and Belgian Croix de Guerre); entered Consular service, 1919; Consul at Addis Ababa, 1930; Damascus, 1933; Consul-General, Addis Ababa, 1940; Ankara, Foreign Office, 1941; Counsellor of Embassy, Beirut, 1944. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1; Weylands, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 2940. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

McKERGOW, Lt.-Col. Robert Wilson, O.B.E.; D.L., T.D.; *b.* 1866; *o. s.* of late R. McKergow of Dunkeld House, Burgess Hill, Sussex; *m.* 1894; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Farms own land in Sussex; Master of Southdown Foxhounds, 1903-1908; helped to raise Sussex Yeomanry, 1901, and commanded 3rd Line Sussex Yeomanry during the War; afterwards commanded 4th Reserve Battalion Roval West Kent Regiment till dismissed on account of ill health; High Sheriff for Sussex, 1933-34; Joint Master of Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds, 1912-14; Master of the Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds, 1919-33; shooting big game, British East Africa, 1911. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, and hunting. *Address:* Twineham Grange, Twineham. *T.A.:* Bolney, Sussex. *Club:* Union, Brighton.

McKERRAL, Andrew, C.I.E. 1931; M.A. (Glasgow), B.Sc. (Edinburgh); *b.* Southend, Argyllshire, 23 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John McKerral, Midcalder, Scotland. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Entered the Indian Agricultural Service, 1907; Director of Agriculture, Burma, 1923-25; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

McKERRON, Patrick Alexander Bruce, C.M.G. 1945; Colonial Secretary, Singapore, since 1946; *b.* 6 May 1896; *e. s.* of late Professor R. G. McKerron, Aberdeen University, and *g.s.* of late Dr. William Bruce, M.D., LL.D., The Castle, Dingwall (Rossshire); *m.* 1933, Marjorie Kennedy, *y. d.* of late Alexander Rettie of Ceylon and Cullen (Banffshire); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Fettes College, Edinburgh. 4th Gordons, 1914-17, France 1916, Capt.; Capt. 20th Punjabis, 1917-18; entered Malayan Civil Service, 1920; British Resident, Brunei, 1928-31; Asst. British Adviser, Kedah, 1934-36; Chief Censor, Malaya, 1939-1941; Chief Civil Liaison Officer, 3rd Indian Corps, Malaya, 1942; Political Secretary, C.-in-C. Ceylon, 1942-43; Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Singapore (Brig.), Sept. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

McKERRON, Professor R. G.; Professor of Law at the University of the Witwatersrand; for duration of War, Major in S. African Defence Force (prisoner, Italy); *b.* 20 March 1900; *yr. s.* of late Professor R. G. McKerron; *m.* 1st, 1928, Nancy (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of H. A. Green, Johannesburg; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Elsie, *d.* of late J. E. Healey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Oriel College, Oxford, Vinerian Law Scholar, 1926. *Publication:* Law of Delict, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S.A.

MACKESON, Brig. Harry Ripley; M.P. (C.) for Hythe since 1945; *b.* 25 May 1905; *s.* of late Harry Mackeson, J.P., Littlebourne House, Littlebourne, and late Ella Cecil Ripley; *m.* 1940, Alethea Cecil, *d.* of late Commander R. Talbot, R.N., Maxpoffle, St. Boswells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys in India, 1925; Adjt. of Greys, 1933-35; Staff College, 1935; Bde. Maj. Egypt, 1938-40; G.S.O. 1, 1940-42; B.G.S., H.Q. Royal Armd. Corps, 1942; comd. Armd. Bde. U.K., France and Belgium, 1942-44. *Address:* Quintilis, Husbands Bosworth, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Husbands Bosworth 244; 19 Ormonde Gate, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, International Sportsmen's.

MACKESY, Major-General Pierse Joseph, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. H. Mackesy; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, *o. d.* of James Cook, Enfield, Cults, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* Entered R.E. 1902; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col., 1932 (1923); Maj.-Gen., 1937; employed on special Survey Duty in Ashanti and Northern Territories of the Gold Coast and as Deputy Director of Surveys, Gold Coast, 1911-14; served European War, Togoland, 1914-Cameroons, 1914, France, 1915-18, Mur,

mansk, 1919; Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1919); Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade, Bordon and Palestine, 1935-38; Commander 49th (West Riding) Division and Area, T.A., 1938; commanded the Land Forces in the Narvik area, 1940; War Office, 1940; Offices of the War Cabinet, 1940-41; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* Lane End, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.:* Southwold 2273. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACKIE, Alexander; Principal of Teachers' College and Professor of Education, The University of Sydney, since 1906; *b.* Edinburgh, 1876; *m.* 1914; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Lecturer, University College of North Wales, Bangor 1903-6; Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1906. *Publications:* Theory of Education; Groundwork of Teaching; Studies in Education, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

MACKIE, Alfred William White, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Alexander Mackie, of Arbroath, and Brucina Campbell, of Dundee; *m.* 1941, Cecilia Annie Staden. *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University (M.A. 1898); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B.A. 1901). Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Inspector General of Registration, Bombay Presidency; Commissioner of Division, 1931; retired 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MACKIE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Andrew Hugh, C.I.E. 1944; Indian Army; Director of Remounts, General Headquarters, India; *b.* 20 May 1897. Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, India, 1934-1936; Assistant Director of Remounts, India, 1936-38; specially employed, 1939-41. *Address:* General Headquarters, New Delhi, India.

McKIE, Helen Madeleine, Artist; *e. d.* of late Douglas Allan McKie and L. Anne McKie. *Educ.:* Studied Lambeth School of Art. On the permanent staff of The Bystander, 1915-29; contributor to The Graphic, The Queen, Autocar, etc.; Illustrated the de Luxe edition of Beau Geste and the translation of Pierre Mille's Barnavaux books; held exhibition at Brook Street Art Gallery, 1919, and also held exhibition at Walker's Galleries in June-July 1928, when H.M. Queen Mary purchased a picture; exhibited at the Paris Salon, 1934 and 1935; illustrated My Secret London and Romance of London River; exhibited in Paris Salon and Royal Hibernian Academy, 1936; decorated two new coaches for a Continental boat train for Southern Railway, 1939; Commissioned by late Lord Lloyd to visit naval bases to make sketches of the personnel and warships for publication in the "Navy"; painted a picture, 1943, of the Upper War Room, Admiralty, for a presentation to Mr. Churchill. *Publication:* wrote and illustrated, Travelling South under the Six King Georges, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 53 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2473.

MACKIE, James Richard, C.M.G. 1941; B.Sc. (Agric.); *b.* 1896; *s.* of J. H. Mackie, J.P., Castle Cary, Somerset; *m.* 1929, Sylvia M. Miller; one *s. Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; University College, Reading. Army, 1914-18 (despatches). Superintendent in Agricultural Department, Nigeria, 1921; Deputy Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1928; Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1929; Director of Agriculture, Nigeria, 1936-45. *Address:* Long Range, Hselbury Plucknett, Crewkerne, Som. *T.:* Crewkerne 225. *Club:* Reform.

MACKIE, John Duncan, C.B.E. 1944; M.C., M.A.; Prof. of Scottish History and Literature in Univ. of Glasgow since 1930; Dean of Faculties (Dep.-Principal), 1940-45; Member of Scottish Records Advisory Council of the Scots Ancestry Research Council, and a Director of the Scottish National Register of Archives; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late John Beveridge Mackie of the Dunfermline Journal and Lilias Agnes, *d.* of James Robb; *m.* 1917, Cicely Jean, *e. d.* of late Alexander Stephen Paterson, Advocate, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School; Jesus College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class History Finals; Lothian Essay Prize; Lecturer in Modern History, and head of the Department of Modern History in the University of St. Andrews, 1908-26; Professor of Modern History in the University of London (Bedford College), 1926-30; President of Glasgow Archæological Society, 1936-39; served with 14th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Captain (Acting Maj.); Chm. of Glasgow Joint Recruiting Bd., 1939-46. *Publications:* essays and reviews in the Scottish Historical Review and English Historical Review; The Sixteenth Century, in Cassell's History of the British People (1925); Negotiations between James VI. and I. and Ferdinand I. of Tuscany (1927); The Estate of the Burgesses in the Scots Parliament (1923) (with Dr. G. S. Pryde); Cavalier and Puritan, 1930; Andrew Lang and House of Stuart, 1935; Thomas Thomson's Memorial on Old Extent (Stair Society), 1946. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* University of Glasgow. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

McKIE, John Hamilton; M.P. (C.) Galloway since 1931 (Ind. C. since 1945); *b.* 8 Jan. 1898; *o. s.* of William Murray McKie (*d.* 1932) and Agnes Mary (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of John Fildes of Barcaple, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested Central Edinburgh (C.), 1929. *Address:* Auchencairn House, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Pratt's; New, Edinburgh.

MACKIE, John Lindsay, C.B.E. 1926; Ph.D. (London), 1938; *s. of* John Mackie; *b.* 1864. Was Assist. Secretary Board of Customs and Excise. *Address:* 91 The Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 4135.

See also E. S. Bertenshaw.

MACKIE, Peter Robert McLeod, A.R.S.A. 1932; Curator Museum and Art Gallery, Kirkcaldy, Fife; 3rd *s.* of W. G. Mackie, and Anne, *d.* of Robert McLeod of Camoquhill, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Paris. During European War gave service under the Earl of Lucan, Director of Wounded and Missing Department of the affiliated societies of the Red Cross, and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Works:* pictures in the McKelvie Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand, Scottish Modern Arts Assoc., and in private collections; three-light stained glass windows in Temperley Church, Buenos Aires, S. America. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Museum and Art Gallery, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *T.:* Kirkcaldy 2732.

MACKIE, Thomas Jones, C.B.E. 1942; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh, since 1923; *b.* 5 June 1888; *s.* of late James Mackie, Hamilton; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Joseph Warner, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. with Hons. and Brunton Memorial Prizeman 1910). House Surgeon and Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1910-1911; Research Scholar and Fellow in Pathology, Glasgow Univ., 1911-14; D.P.H. Oxford, 1913; Asst. Bacteriologist, Middlesex Hosp., London, 1914; Lieut. and Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-18; O.C. 52nd Div. Sanitary Section; Officer in Charge Military Laboratory, Alexandria, E.E.F.; Wernher-Beit Professor of Bacteriology, Univ. of Cape Town, 1918-23; F.R.S.S.Af.; M.D. (Hons. and Bellahouston and Straits Settlements Gold Medals for Thesis), 1921; Hon. Bacteriologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Director of Bacteriological Services, City of Edinburgh; Regional Director (S.E. Scotland), Emergency Bacteriological Service; M.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Corr. Member Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome; formerly: Member of Agricultural Research Council;

and of Agricultural Improvement Council (Scotland); Chairman, Inter-departmental Committee on Furunculosis, Fishery Depts.; Member of Hill Sheep Farming Committee (Scotland); Member of Agricultural Education Committee (Scotland); Member of Scientific Advisory Committee; Member of Board of Governors, Edinburgh and East of Scotland Agricultural College; Chairman, Scottish Hill Farm Research Committee and Member Technical Committee, Advisory Council, Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland; Adviser in Bacteriology and Pathology, Dept. Health Scotland; Member of Council, Lister Inst. of Preventive Medicine, London; Chairman, Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science; a Director of Animal Diseases Research Assoc. (Scotland), and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College; Member Board of Management, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Fellow and Member of Council, Zoological Society of Scotland; formerly Examiner, Universities of Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Glasgow and Durham. *Publications:* Manual of Bacteriology, 10th ed. (jointly), 1937; Handbook of Practical Bacteriology (jointly), 7th ed., 1944; Contributions to System of Bacteriology, M.R.C., 1929; and various scientific papers, articles, etc. *Address:* 22 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 42566. *Club:* Caledonian United Services, Edinburgh.

McKIE, William Neil, M.A., Hon. D.Mus.Oxon., Hon. F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Westminster Abbey, since 1941 (on leave of absence 1941-45 during war service, R.A.F.V.R.); Organ Professor, Royal Academy of Music, 1946; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 22 May 1901; *s.* of Rev. William McKie. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford. Organist St. Agnes Kennington Park, 1920-21; organ scholar, Worcester College, Oxford, 1921-24; assistant music master, Radley College, 1923-1926; Director of Music, Clifton College, 1926-30; City Organist, Melbourne, 1931-38; Organist and Instructor in Music, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938-41; Organist at Sheldonian Theatre, 1939-41; Hon. Fellow, St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury, 1940. *Address:* c/o Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

M'KIEL, Harold W., B.A., B.Sc.; LL.D.; M.E.I.C., F.C.I.C.; Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Mem. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., Past President N.B. Assoc. Prof. Eng.; Past President Eng. Inst. Canada; Brookfield Professor of Engineering and Dean Faculty of Science, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., since 1913; *b.* 4 Sept. 1888; *s.* of George M'Kiel, Guelph, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Christian, *d.* of Sheriff Harris, Pictou, N.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University and School of Mining, Kingston, Canada. Demonstrator in Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1908-12; Director Collegiate Department, Mount Royal College, Calgary, 1912-13. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* Sackville, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 78. *Clubs:* Sackville Country, Sackville Rotary; University, Montreal.

MACKILLIGIN, Robert Springett, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1916; M.I.M.M.; F.Inst.Pet.; *b.* 23 March 1890; *s.* of Robert Marquis Mackilligin; *m.* 1938, Patricia Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. S. Waldegrave, O.B.E., M.C., Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School, Kent; Camborne School of Mines, Cornwall. Mining Engineering in Burma and West Africa, 1910-15; served in France, Capt. R.E., 1915-17; N. Russia, R.E., 1917-19 (despatches twice, M.C. and bar, O.B.E.); with Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. in Persia and Patagonia, 1920-36; Inspector of Mines and Petroleum Technologist, Trinidad, 1936-46. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACKINDER, Rt. Hon. Sir Halford John, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Gainsborough, 15 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late Draper Mackinder, M.D.; *m.* Emilie Catherine, 2nd *d.* of late Christian D. Ginsburg, LL.D. (her address, Villa Tragara, Capri, Italy). *Educ.:* Gainsborough Grammar School; Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford. President of Oxford Union Soc., 1883; Barr. Inner Temple, 1886; Reader in Geography, Oxford University, 1887-1905; Reader and afterwards Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1900-25; Principal of University College, Reading, 1892-1903; Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1892-1905; President of Geographical Section, British Association, 1895 and 1931; made first ascent of Mount Kenya, 1899; contested Warwick (L.), 1900; the Director of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1903-8; Senator of London University, 1904-8; medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1903; contested the Hawick Burghs (L.U.), 1909; M.P. (U.) Camlachie Division, Glasgow, Jan. 1910-22; British High Commissioner for South Russia, 1919-20; Chairman of the Imperial Shipping Committee, 1920-45; and of the Imperial Economic Committee, 1926-31; was member of Royal Commissions on Income Tax (1919), Awards to Inventors (1919), Food Prices (1925), and of the Montagu War Savings Committee (1916); Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France (1901); Commander of the Crown of Roumania (1921); Vice-President of Royal Geographical Society, 1933-36; Hon. Member of Berlin (1903) and Hungarian (1922) Geographical Societies. Daly Gold Medallist of American Geog. Soc. of New York, 1943; and Patron's Gold Medallist, Royal Geog. Soc. of London, 1945. *Publications:* Britain and the British Seas, 2nd edition, 1907; The Rhine, its Valley and History, 1908; Elementary Studies in Geography, 18th edition, 1930; Eight Lectures on India, 1910; Democratic Ideals and Reality, 1919. *Address:* Elville, Kimberley Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

McKINLAY, Adam Storey; M.P. (Lab.) County of Dumbarton since 1941; a woodworker. M.P. (Lab.) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1929-31. *Address:* 149 Kestrel Road, Glasgow, W.3.

MACKINLAY, Jean Sterling, Diseuse; *d.* of Antoinette Sterling and John Mackinlay; *m.* 1908, E. G. Harcourt Williams, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Roedean. Studied with Genevieve Ward; started on the stage with Sir Frank Benson; later joined Sir George Alexander; toured as "Sunday"; played with Sir John Hare in farewell London season; became a diseuse giving many recitals of folk songs and old ballads at the Little Theatre, at the Aeolian Hall, and all over the country; does much school and educational work; Originator of the Children's Theatre movement in this country; gives annual London season of matinees for children. *Recreations:* the theatre, reading, motoring. *Address:* 310 Clive Court, W.9; Ebony Cottage, near Tenterden. *T.:* Appledore 55.

MACKINLAY, Malcolm Sterling; M.A. Oxon; writer and vocal teacher; Lecturer to the Polytechnic (resigned); *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of late Antoinette Sterling and John MacKinlay; *godson* of late Lord Mount Temple; *m.* 1908, Dagny (*d.* 1943), *y. d.* of Capt. Hansen, Oslo; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Learned singing under Manuel Garcia; *début,* Queen's Hall Ballad Concerts, Nov. 1900; gave over thirty London recitals; has appeared at Savoy Theatre, Lyric Theatre, Avenue Theatre, Duke of York's; founded the Sterling MacKinlay Players, 1912; 25th Light Opera revival, 1926. Produced Cabaresque with his Light Opera Singers at Easter, 1928; performed at concerts, cinemas, etc; Adjudicator for National Operatic Competition from the opening season, also for Musical Festivals; Adjudicator two years at Morecambe Drama Festival; critic for musical plays for the Play Pictorial, 1933. *Publications:* Antoinette Sterling and other Celebrities; Garcia the Centenarian and

his Times; The Singing Voice and its Training; Light Opera (Technique); Origin and Development of Light Opera; English Diction for Foreign Students; Reparation (a novel); The Enemy Agent (a novel); Garden of Tradition (Jaunts in Great Britain); Supper for Three (a comedy); Paper on Expression of Emotion in Animals for the Zoological Society. *Songs:* Spring is the Time of Love, etc. *Recreations:* writing, reading, theatre-going. *Address:* 41 Portman Mansions, W.1.

McKINNELL, James Jesse, C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1869; *s.* of *James Jesse* McKinnell and Clara Whiteman; *m.* 1894, Grace Eldridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. In business at Rugby for many years; Chairman of Rugby Urban District Council, 1914-19; First Mayor of Rugby, 1932-34; J.P. County of Warwick since 1917; County Councillor, 1917-21. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 20A Clifton Road, Rugby. *T.A.:* McKinnell, Clifton Road, Rugby. *T.:* 3202.

MACKINNEY, Frederick Walker, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 25 Jan. 1871; *m.* Minnie Louise Brenchley (*d.* 1940); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Marylebone Grammar School. In service of London County Council, 1889-1934; Chief Officer of Supplies, 1909-34; Member of Cuckfield Urban District Council (Chairman 1938-39); the Managing Committee of the Franklands Village Housing Society, Ltd., etc. and formerly member of the Food Council (Vice-Chairman 1935-39) and Marketing Committee of the late Empire Marketing Board. *Address:* Wayside, West Common, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 168.

MACKINNON, Doris Livingston, D.Sc., LL.D.; Prof. of Zoology, University of London, King's College, since 1927; *b.* Aberdeen; *d.* of Lachlan Mackinnon, Advocate; unmarried. Graduated at the University of Aberdeen, 1906; Lecturer in Zoology at University College, Dundee, 1909-19, during which period served for two years as protozoologist to Military Hospitals in England; Lecturer in Zoology at King's College, University of London, 1919. *Publications:* numerous papers on the Protozoa. *Address:* 44 St. Leonard's Terr., Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6474.

MACKINNON of MACKINNON, Francis Alexander; 35th Chief of the clan MacKinnon; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 9 Apr. 1848; *e. s.* of late W. A. MacKinnon of MacKinnon, of Acryse Park, Kent, M.P.; *m.* 1888, Hon. Emily Isabel Hood (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of Adm. 1st Baron Hood of Avalon, G.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; St. John's College, Cambridge. Late Major, R.E. Kent Yeomanry. *Address:* Drumduan, Forres, Morayshire. *Club:* Union.

McKINNON, Hector Brown, C.M.G. 1944; Chairman, Tariff Board, Canada, and President, Commodity Prices Stabilisation Corporation. *Address:* Tariff Board, Ottawa, Canada.

MACKINNON, James Alexander Rudolf; Sheriff-Substitute of Perth and Angus at Dundee since 1946; of Forfarshire, 1932-46; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *o. c.* of late Prof. James MacKinnon and Pauline Klein; *m.* 1st, 1919, Patricia (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late J. Huntly MacDonald of Torbreck, Inverness-shire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Margaret Simpson Guild, *widow* of Andrew Lane, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities: M.A., LL.B. (Edin.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1915; examiner in Edinburgh and Aberdeen Universities, and for the Police Examinations Board; Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Edinburgh University, 1927-1932; Advocate-Depute on the Glasgow Circuit, 1929-32. *Publication:* part author (with his father) The Constitutional History of Scotland, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Thornlea, Forfar. *T.:* Forfar 219. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Forfar Golf.

MACKINNON, John, C.I.E. 1939; A.M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer (retd.), Indian Rly. Service of Engineers; *b.* 30 Jan. 1886; *s.* of James L. Mackinnon and Anna M. Dow, Glasgow; *m.* 1914, May Dewar; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh. Civil Engineer; A.M.Inst.C.E., 1912; Asst. Engineer, P.W.D. Indian State Railways, 1909, and served continuously in that Dept. till 1939 when Chief Engineer; also officiated as General Manager, and Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board; European War, attached Railway Directorate, Mesopotamia, 1916-19, rank Captain. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, golf. *Address:* Glentrae, Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Kilcreggan 3243. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MACKINNON, Colonel Lachlan, D.S.O. 1919, T.D., M.A., LL.B., Advocate in Aberdeen; *b.* 9 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Lachlan Mackinnon and Theodora Thompson; *m.* 1914, Marjory Gordon (*d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's Coll. and Univ. Aberdeen; Partner since 1909 in firm of L. Mackinnon and Son; Belgian Consul; Consular Agent for France; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for Aberedenshire; Lecturer in International Law, Univ. of Aberdeen; District Sec. Shipping Federation Ltd.; Director, North of Scotland Bank Ltd.; Director on Aberdeen Board of North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.; Law Agent to Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners; Commissioned to 4th Batt. Gordon Highrs. T.A. 1905; Lt. 1906; Captain, 1910; served European war in France and Flanders for 35 months, Temporary Lieut.-Colonel comdg. 14th (S) Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., T.D., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star); commanded 4th Gordon Highrs. 1920-23; Brevet Colonel; Chm. City of Aberdeen T.A. Assoc., 1934-37; Palmes d'Officier d'Académie, 1939; *Publications:* Leading Cases in the International Private Law of Scotland, 1934; Manual of Company Law and Conveyancing (Joint), 1939. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Ardbeck, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Mackinnon Aberdeen. *T.:* Culter 69. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MACKINNON, Vice-Admiral Lachlan Donald Ian, C.B. 1936; C.V.O. 1935; *b.* 2 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Donald Hilaro Ousely Dimsdale MacKinnon and Jemima Macalpine-Leny; *m.* 1912, Imogen Lorna Sayers Lee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman R.N., 1898; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1923; Rear-Adm., 1935; Vice-Adm., 1938; served in H.M.S. Crescent, Commanded by the late King George V., 1898; Dido, Boxer War, 1899-1901 (China Medal); Lent as Instructor to Turkish Navy, 1910-12; European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Indomitable and Barham; Bombardment of Dardanelles Forts, 1914; Dogger Bank, 1915; Jutland, 1916; Commanded H.M.S. Assistance and Danae, 1924-27; Captain of the Fleet to C. in C. Mediterranean, 1930-32; Commanded H.M.S. Warspite, 1932-33; Chief of Staff to C. in C. Portsmouth, 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; Rear-Admiral 2nd Battle Squadron, 1937-39; retd. list, 1939; Sept. 1939, Commodore R.N.R. for charge of Convoys. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James's St., S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MACKINNON, Murdock, *s.* of Lauchlin MacKinnon and Mary MacDonald, Inverness-shire; *b.* 16 March 1865; *m.* 1914, Perle B., *d.* of late Francis P. Taylor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College. Elected to the local Legislature, 1897; sat continuously until 1919; Provincial Secretary and Commissioner of Agriculture, 1911-19; Lieut.-Gov. of Prince Edward Island, 1919-24. *Address:* 61 Grafton Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

MACKINNON, Sir Percy Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Member of the Board of the Scottish Australian Company; Past-President of the Insurance Institute of London; an Hon. Member of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners; Chairman of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund; Member of Committee of Management of H.M.S. Worcester; a Governor of Bryanston School; a Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute; late Chairman of Edenbridge and District War Memorial Hos-

pital; *b.* 6 Oct. 1872; 2nd *s.* of B. T. Mackinnon, Lloyd's, and East Park House, Lingfield, Surrey: *m.* Mabel, *d.* of George Locket; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1924; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1932, and 1933; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's since 1894; Member of Committee of Lloyd's, 1918-45; awarded Lloyd's Gold Medal for services to Lloyd's, 1928; a trustee of National Maritime Museum, 1934-37; late Chairman Salvage Association; Member of Departmental Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936-37; a member of the West Indian Royal Commission, 1938-39. *Address:* High Quarry, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Crockham Hill 313; Lloyd's, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.

MACKINNON, Lieut.-Col. William Thomas Morris, C.M.G., 1919; B.L.; M.B.; Specialist in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; *s.* of Archibald Mackinnon, Amherst, N.S.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles McMillan, Pittston, Pa.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie and Toronto Universities. Lt.-Col. re-employed Canadian Army Medical Corps, 1939-43; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 77 Fentiman Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

McKINSTRY, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1943; D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Deputy Chm. (late Managing Director), Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.; Director, Metal Box Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Robert McKinstry, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1914, Sarah Ogden Taylor Bark; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Royal University of Ireland. After graduating, joined British Westinghouse Company as junior engineer, 1902; connected with that company and the Metropolitan-Vickers Companies in various capacities (including that of Chairman, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co. Ltd. and Director, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.) till end of 1930 when resigned connection with these interests; went to Australia and New Zealand, 1911; Director of Munitions, Commonwealth Government of Australia, latter portion of European War; Electricity Commissioner, State of Victoria, Australia, 1918; visited U.S.A. and Canada on electrical matters, 1920 and 1921; Director of British Broadcasting Co., 1922-27; visited Spain as Member of F.B.I. Trade Mission, 1929; Member Industrial Panel of Ministry of Production, 1942; Representative of Ministry of Supply on Munitions Management and Labour Efficiency Committee of Ministry of Production, 1943. *Publication:* Notes on Electrical Calculations of High Voltage Transmission Lines, I.E.E. Journal, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Chesterfield House, 21 Ingram Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8960. *Clubs:* Union; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MACKINTOSH, Hon. Lord; Charles Mackintosh, M.C.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1944; *b.* 28 May 1888; *s.* of Hugh and Henrietta I. Mackintosh; *m.* 1921, Mary Lawrie Prosser; four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Wadham College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1914; served European War, Gallipoli, Palestine, France, 1914-19; K.C. 1935; Sheriff of Argyll, 1937-42; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin, and Nairn, 1942-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 55 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21386. *Clubs:* Constitutional; University, Edinburgh; Highland, Inverness.

MACKINTOSH, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1932; late Parliamentary Correspondent; *b.* 3 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1884, Annie, *d.* of Andrew Bannerman, Bendigo, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* In press gallery 57 years; has been Chairman of Parliamentary Lobby Journalists and also of Press Gallery. *Publications:* Joseph Chamberlain: An Honest Biography, 1906, new edition, 1914; From Gladstone to Lloyd George, 1921; Echoes of Big Ben, 1945; and numerous articles in magazines; assisted the Earl of Oxford and Asquith in the preparation of his books. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 57 Union Road, S.W.4. Macaulay 4047. *Club:* National Liberal.

MACKINTOSH, Charles Ernest Whistler, B.A.; Joint Managing Director of Sir Henry Lunn, Ltd. and Alpine Sports, Ltd.; Director of Miles-Martin Pen Co. Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 31 Oct. 1903; *e. s.* of late Charles E. Mackintosh, Chaville, France; *m.* 1927, Lady Jean Douglas-Hamilton, *e. d.* of 13th Duke of Hamilton, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; University College, Oxford. Honours School of Modern History; Public Schools Doubles Tennis Champion, 1921; Oxford Rugby Blue and Athletic Blue; Scottish International Rugby; Olympic Games, 1924; Member of British Bobsleigh Team winning World Championships, 1937; Oxford University Ski Team; British Ski Team. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, athletics, ski-ing, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 11 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath, Junior Carlton, Queen's.

MACKINTOSH, David Forbes; Headmaster of Loretto since 1945; *b.* 7 May 1900; *s.* of late Very Rev. Professor H. R. Mackintosh, D.D.; *m.* 1930, Caroline Elisabeth, *o. d.* of Cyril Meade-King, Clifton, Bristol; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston; Oriel College, Oxford (M.A.); Princeton Univ., N.J. (A.M.). Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1924-45; Housemaster, 1930-45. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, walking. *Address:* Loretto, Musselburgh. *T.:* Musselburgh 500. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MACKINTOSH, Donald James, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1902, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; D.L., J.P., County of the City of Glasgow; *b.* Shotts, Lanarkshire, 13 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Donald Mackintosh; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Fullarton, of Redstone, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dykehead School, Shotts; Madras College, St. Andrews; Univ. of Glasgow (M.B., C.M. 1884). Resident Surgeon to the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1884; one of the R.M.O., City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Belvidere, 1886, and for some time Senior R.M.O. there; Medical Superintendent of the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1890; of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1892-1937; retired 1937; K.G.St.J.; Chairman of Council and V.P., St. Andrews Ambulance Assoc.; Colonel A.M.S. (T.F.), from 1912, retired; formerly Member of Council B.M.A.; a Vice-President British Hospitals Association; was A.D.M.S. (Lowland Division); Chairman Glasgow and West of Scotland Branch of the B.M.A., 1912-16; was a Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Board of Health; Vice-Chm. of Council, Scottish Nursing Council; was a Member of the Council, Royal Coll. of Nursing, Limited, and Chairman of Scottish Board; Member of Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1937. *Publications:* Skiagraphic Atlas; The Construction, Equipment, and Management of a General Hospital, 1909, 2nd edition 1916; papers to medical journals on medical subjects, chiefly on hospital construction and administration. *Address:* 3 Kirklee Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *Club:* Automobile, Glasgow.

MACKINTOSH, Colonel Ernest Elliot Buckland, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 Nov. 1880; *s.* of E. A. Mackintosh and Gina, *d.* of C. T. Buckland; *m.* 1923, Marion Constance, *o. d.* of Major Edward F. Talbot-Ponsonby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham; Temple Grove; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1899; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served with Egyptian Army, 1906-15 (4th Class Osmanieh); A.D.C. to Sirdar and Governor-General of Sudan, 1908-11; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. 1911-15; European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1930-32; Chief Engineer (Temp. Brig.), Eastern Command, 1932-33; retired pay, 1933; War Museum, 1933-45; a Vice-Pres. and re-employed as Commandant S.M.E. Chatham, 1939-40; Director Science Museum, a Governor

Imperial College of Science, a Trustee Imperial Manager Royal Institution. *Address*: 24 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.*: Maida Vale 1583. *Club*: Athenæum.

MACKINTOSH, Colonel George, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel, retired pay; 2nd s. of late Eneas Mackintosh, of Balnespick, Inverness-shire; b. Inverness, 28 Aug. 1860; m. 1912, Mary, y. d. of late G. B. Davy, Owthorpe, Notts, and Spean Bridge, Inverness; one s. (and one killed in action) three d. *Educ.*: Marlborough College, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 78th Highlanders, 1878; Capt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1906; Col. half-pay, 1909; commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1905-9; Commandant No. 1 District, Perth, 1912; served Afghan War, 1881 (medal); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp); occupation of Crete, 1897; South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Lt.-Col.); J.P., D.L., Inverness-shire. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, sketching. *Address*: Balvraid, Tomatin, Inverness-shire; Bruach, Nairn. *T.*: Nairn 112, and Tomatin 204. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Highland, Inverness.

MACKINTOSH, Sir Harold, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L. West Riding, Yorks.; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of John Mackintosh & Sons, Ltd., Halifax; b. 8 June 1891; s. of John and Violet Mackintosh; m. 1916, Constance, d. of E. C. Stoneham, O.B.E.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: New School, Halifax; Germany. Chairman of National Savings Committee; Pres., The Advertising Association, 1942-46; Director of Martins Bank, Ltd. (Leeds District Board); of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd. (Yorkshire and Derbyshire Area Board); of Prices (Tailors) Ltd.; and of Methodist Recorder & Times; Vice-Chairman of House Property & Investment Co. Ltd.; an Underwriting Member at Lloyds. President and Hon. Treasurer World's Sunday School Association; President National Sunday School Union, 1924; Joint Treasurer, Home Missionary Committee of Methodist Church; Member Grand Council of British Empire Cancer Campaign, Chairman its Yorkshire Council; Treasurer, Hospital Saturday Fund; President, Yorkshire Liberal National Area Council; Vice-Pres. National Y.M.C.A.; Committee Member York County Savings Bank; Vice-Pres. Trustee Savings Banks Assoc.; Council Member Leeds University; Governor, Bedales School and Harrogate College; Treasurer and Chairman of Governors of Ashville College, Harrogate; Pres. Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 1928 and 1929. *Publication*: Early English Figure Pottery. *Heir*: s. John [b. 7 Oct. 1921; m. 1946, Bronda, o. d. of late Louis John Fibiger]. *Address*: 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1744; Greystones, Manor Heath Rd., Halifax. *T.*: Halifax 3853. *Clubs*: Lansdowne, International Sportsmen's, Royal Automobile; Halifax.

MACKINTOSH, James M., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Barrister-at-Law; Dean and Professor of Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Univ. of London; b. 17 Feb. 1891; yr. s. of J. D. Mackintosh, Solicitor, Kilmarnock, Scotland; m. 1919, Marjorie, d. of David Strathie, C.A., Kilmacolm; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Glasgow High School and University. 2nd Lieut. 6th Cameron Highlanders, 1915-1916; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1917-20; Asst. Health Officer, Dorset, 1920-24; Burton-on-Trent, 1924-26; Leicestershire, 1926-30; County M.O.H., Northamptonshire, 1930-37; Chief M.O., Dept. of Health for Scotland, 1937-41; Professor of Public Health, Glasgow, 1941-44. *Publications*: on housing, mental health, and social medicine. *Address*: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., W.C.1. *T.A.*: Hygower, Westcent, London. *T.*: Museum 3041.

MACKINTOSH, Rear-Adm. Lachlan Donald, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; D.S.C. 1918; Flag Officer Flying Training; b. 11 Nov. 1896; s. of D. H. Mackintosh; m. 1927, Margaret Elizabeth Darroch; one s. *Educ.*: Cheam School; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.). Specialised as Naval Air Observer, 1922; learnt to fly, 1924; served in aircraft carriers and destroyers; Capt. 1938; war of 1939-1945: commanded H.M.S. Charybdis, Eagle, Victorious and Implacable. Assistant Chief of Naval Staff (Air), 1944-45 (D.S.O., C.B., American Legion of Merit, Degree of Commander). *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Moy Hall, Inverness. *T.*: Tomatin 211. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Automobile.

MACKINTOSH, Stanley Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E., 1930; Regional Controller for Scotland, National Service Hostels Corporation, since 1944; b. 26 Jan. 1883; m. 1911, Isabella Jane Macleod; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Academy, Inverness. Major Northumberland Fusiliers; served in South Africa with Lovat Scouts, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). Retired from Civil Service, 1944. *Address*: 18 Braidburn Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

MACKINTOSH, William Archibald, C.M.G. 1946; Sir John A. Macdonald Professor of Economics since 1927, Dean of the Faculty of Arts since 1946, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; b. 21 May 1895; s. of William and Agnes Cowie Mackintosh; m. 1928, Jean Easton; one d. *Educ.*: Queen's University, Kingston (M.A. 1916); Harvard University (Ph.D. 1922). Dept. of Political and Economic Science, Queen's University, since 1920; Member of National Employment Commission, 1936-38; Research Adviser, Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, 1938-39; on leave of absence, 1939-46 to serve in various capacities in Departments of Finance and Reconstruction and Supply, Ottawa. *Publications*: Agricultural Cooperation in Western Canada, 1924; Prairie Settlement (Canadian Frontiers of Settlement), 1934; Economic Problems of the Prairie Provinces (Canadian Frontiers of Settlement), 1935; Economic Background of Dominion-Provincial Relations (Appendix 2 of Report of Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations), 1940. *Address*: University Grounds, Kingston, Canada. *Club*: Cataraqui Golf and Country, Kingston, Canada.

McKITTRICK, Thomas Harrington; Vice-President of The Chase National Bank of the City of New York since 1946; b. St. Louis, Mo., 14 March 1889; s. of Thomas Harrington McKittrick and Hildegarde Sterling; m. 1921, Marjorie Benson, Flushing, L.I.; four d. *Educ.*: St. Louis (Mo.) Manual Training School; Hackley School, Tarrytown, N.Y.; St. Louis Univ. A.B. Harvard, 1911; with Hargadine, McKittrick (wholesale) Dry Goods Co., 1911-14; St. Louis (Mo.) Union Trust Co., 1914-15; with Nat. City Bank of N.Y. in N.Y. City, 1916, in Genoa, Italy, 1916-18; with Lee Higginson & Co. in N.Y. City, 1919-21; with Higginson & Co., London, 1922-39; partner, 1924-39; President of Bank for International Settlements, Basle, Switzerland, 1940-46; Chairman Northern Paper & Pulp Works, Tallinn, Estonia, since 1935; Dir. Am. Chamber of Commerce, London, Eng., 1930-39; mem. German Credits Arbitration Comm. 1931-39 (Vice-Chm. 1933); mem. exec. com. and hon. treas. Am. Relief Soc., London, England, 1939-39. Served as 2nd Lt., A.E.F., 1918, 1st Lt. 1919; cited for meritorious service. M.B.O.U.; Assoc. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union. *Publications*: contributions to ornithol. periodicals. *Recreations*: walking;

natural history. *Address:* Coombe Place, East Grinstead, Sussex; 520 East 86th St., New York City. *Clubs:* American; Harvard, New York City.

MACKLEY, Garnet Hercules, C.M.G. 1938; M.P. for Masterton, N.Z., since 1943; Chairman and Managing Director Whakatane Paper Mills, Ltd.; Chairman of Directors, Matahima Tramway Company; Director of MacDuffs, Ltd.; *b.* Port Chalmers, 9 Dec. 1883; *s.* of John Charles Mackley and Esther Styles; *m.* 1914, Isabel Robertson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Invercargill. Cadet in clerical div. Traffic Branch, N.Z. Government Railways Department, 1900; had varied experience in railway work in all parts of Dominion, occupying positions associated with goods, parcels, and passenger traffic, shipping work, train running and transport; in executive capacity has been promoted through various ranks of District Office and Head Office; Chief Clerk, Railways Head Office, Wellington, 1928; Asst. General Manager of Railways, 1931. General Manager, New Zealand Railways, 1933 - 40. *Recreations:* fishing, racing, golf, swimming, field athletics. *Address:* Glen Iris Avenue, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 63425.

MACKLIN, Sir (Albert) Noel (Campbell), Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chairman and Managing Director of Fairmile Marine Co. Ltd.; *s.* of Charles Campbell Macklin, Barrister; *m.* Leslie Cordery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, France, 1914-15, Capt. R.H.A. (invalided); Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1916-18. Director of Small Craft Disposals, Admiralty, 1945-46. *Address:* The Cottage, Fairmile, Cobham, Surrey. [*Died* 10 *Nov.* 1946.

MACKLIN, Sir Albert Sortam Romer, Kt. *cr.* 1946; I.C.S.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Macklin;** Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1935; *b.* 4 March 1890; *s.* of late Albert Romer Macklin, County Court Judge, and Kate, *d.* of Benjamin Warren, of Deal; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Vivian, M.B.E. 1943, *d.* of late G. H. Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1913; posted to Bombay Presidency. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* High Court, Bombay.

MACKNESS, William Robert, H.M. Consular Service (retired); *b.* 15 June 1879; *o. s.* of late William Mackness; *m.* 1905, Ethel Jane Lawrence. *Educ:* University College School, London; privately. Temporary Vice-Consul, Santos, 1917; Bilbao, 1918; H.M. Consul, St. Louis, 1919; Trieste, 1921; Pernambuco, 1929; Malaga, 1934; Turin, 1937; H.M. Minister-Resident, Port-au-Prince, 1938-39. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Glencree, Berkeley Rd., Frome, Somerset. *T.:* Frome 2144.

MACKNIGHT, Dodge, artist painter; *b.* Providence, R.I., U.S.A., 1 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1892, Louise Queyrel. Studied with F. Cormon, Paris, 1884-86; then launched into a painting career, living in France and Spain until 1897, when he returned to America; has since travelled and painted extensively in the Far West, Mexico, Newfoundland, etc. There are many large collections of his water-colour Paintings in Boston, Mass., at the Museum of Fine Arts, Fogg Museum, Fenway Court, and other places; also in Worcester Museum, Brooklyn Museum, New York, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* East Sandwich, Mass. *T.A.:* Sandwich, Mass.

MACKNIGHT, Lt.-Col. John James Thow, C.I.E. 1930; V.D. *Address:* Kurkoorie, Bonaly Road, Colinton, Edinburgh 13.

MACKWORTH, Vice-Adm. Geoffrey, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1879; *b.* of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Noel Mabel, *d.* of William T. Langford, of Charford Manor, Avonwick, S. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, promoted); Baltic, 1918-20 (C.M.G.); Captain of the Dockyard, Devonport, 1924-26; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935. *Address:* Broomhill, Ivybridge, Devon. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

MACKWORTH, Colonel Harry Llewellyn, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; Royal Corps of Signals; 4th *s.* of late Sir A. W. Mackworth, 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of Joseph Cubitt, C.E.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Bt.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1913, Leonie, *o. d.* of late Prof. Franklin Peterson. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); Egypt, 1916-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927.

MACKWORTH, Sir Humphrey, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1776; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1871; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of Joseph Cubitt, C.E.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 2nd, 1923, Dorothy Cecil Cleeves Llewellin. Served South Africa, 1902; late Lieut. 3rd Batt. R.W. Surrey Regt.; Remount Dept. during European War; M.F.H. Llangibby, 1908-20; late Capt. Royal Monmouthshire R.E. *Heir: b.* Harry Llewellyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Beech Hill, Usk, Mon.

See also Vice-Adm. G. Mackworth.

MACKWORTH, Air Commodore (acting Air Vice-Marshal) Philip Herbert, C.B.E. 1942; D.F.C.; Senior Air Staff Officer, Coastal Command, since 1945; *b.* 22 Oct. 1897; *m.* 1921, June, 3rd *d.* of William and Florence Moss; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined R.N.A.S. 1916; transferred R.A.F. 1918; specialised Navigation, 1921; Cape to Cairo Flight, 1926; second attempt non-stop flight to India, 1927; Staff College, Andover, 1927-28; commanded 216 Squadron, Egypt, 1935-36; Air Training Scheme, Canada, No. 1 Command, 1940-42; A.O.C. 225 Group, India, 1942-44; Commandant Empire Central Navigation School, 1944-45. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing, tennis, squash, skating, etc. *Address:* 83 Bridge Lane, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7969.

MACLACHLAN, Alan Bruce, C.B. 1934; B.A.; *b.* 29 May 1874; *s.* of John Morton and Eleanor Charlotte Maclachlan; *m.* 1905, Cissie Alice Callieu. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Local Govt. Board as First Division Clerk 1897; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary L.G. Bd. 1903-5; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919-28; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Health 1928-37. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St. John's, Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston (Brighton) 3885. *Club:* Sussex County Cricket.

McLACHLAN, Hon. Alexander John, Barrister of the Supreme Courts of South Australia and Victoria; Director of various Industrial and Insurance Companies; *b.* Naracoorte, South Australia, 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Alexander McLachlan and Mary Patterson, both of the West Highlands of Scotland; *m.* 1898, Cecia Antoinette Billiet (*d.* 1941); no *c.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Adelaide Univ. Admitted to the South Australian Bar, 1895; practised profession in Adelaide; Chief of South Australian Caledonian Society; Pres. of South Australian Liberal and Country League; for a period Chairman of S.A. Football League; elected for S.A. to the Senate, 1925; Hon. Minister in Bruce-Page Government, 1926-29, and Acting Attorney-General; led Australian Delegation to Geneva, 1928, and signed the Kellogg Pact as plenipotentiary for Australia; re-elected to the Senate for South Australia, 1931 and 1937; Vice-President of the Executive Council in the Lyons Administration and Minister in charge of Science and Industry and Development, 1932-1934; Minister in charge of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1934-37; Postmaster-General, 1934-38; Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1937-38; retired from Senate, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, billiards,

and racing. *Address:* Mill Park, South Morang, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Greensborough 84. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

MACLACHLAN, Admiral Crawford, C.B. 1918; *b.* 11 July 1867; *s.* of late George Maclachlan of Maclachlan. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); China, 1900 (China medal); Member of Admiralty Committee on Berthing Accommodation of H.M. Ships at Home Ports, 1910; Commanded H.M.S. King Edward VII. and H.M.S. Royal Oak, Grand Fleet, 1914-19; Rear-Admiral, Reserve Fleet, Rosyth, 1920-21; Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1921-23; Vice-Adm., 1925; retired list, 1926; Adm. retired, 1930; Officer Legion of Honour; Order of the Rising Sun. *Address:* Ladymead, South Ascot. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MacLACHLAN, Duncan, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1941; Commissioner, Central Division, Poona; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin; University College, Galway. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; Political Agent, Bhor, 1932. *Address:* Poona, India.

MacLACHLAN, Herbert, M.A., B.D., D.D., Litt.D.; Fellow of Royal Historical Society; *b.* 22 August 1876; *s.* of John McLachlan of Newchurch-in-Rossendale; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mary, *d.* of John Taylor of Longsight, Manchester; one *s.*; 2nd, 1944, Jane McWilliam. *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Bacup; Manchester University; Unitarian College, Manchester; Duning-Smith Scholar, 1901-3; Hibbert Scholar, 1905-6; B.A. (1st Division), 1902; B.A. (1st Class Honours in History), 1903; M.A. 1905; B.D. (with distinction), 1906; D.D. 1920; F.R.Hist.S. 1932; Litt.D. 1944; Unitarian Minister, Leeds, 1906-9; Bradford, 1909-1911; Tutor and Warden, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1911-21, Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek, Victoria Univ. of Manchester, 1915-46; Dean of Theol. Faculty, 1925-27; Prin., Unitarian Coll., Manchester, 1921-44; Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, Manchester Univ., since 1915; sometime Examiner in New Testament and Ecclesiastical History for Dr. Williams' Scholarship. *Publications:* St. Luke, Evangelist and Historian, 1912; The New Testament in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1914; The Unitarian Home Missionary College, its Foundation and Development, 1915; The Methodist Unitarian Movement, 1919; St. Luke, the Man and his Work, 1920; The Letters of Theophilus Lindsey, 1920; The Story of a Nonconformist Library, 1923; Register of Students, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1854-1929; Education under the Test Acts (1662-1820), 1931; Alexander Gordon: A Biography, 1932; The Bible To-day, 1932; The Unitarian Movement in the Religious Life of England, 1934; Records of a Family, 1800-1933, 1935; Liberal Christianity and Modern Criticism, 1936; The Widows' Fund Association (est. 1764), 1937; The Unitarian College Library, 1939; Religious Opinions of Milton, Locke and Newton, 1941; Warrington Academy (Chetham Society), 1943; articles in Trans. Unitarian Hist. Soc., etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 11 Sydenham Avenue, Liverpool 17. *T.:* Sefton Park 3045.

MACLACHLAN, Robert Boyd, C.I.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E.; Superintending Engineer, Indian Service of Engineers (Retired); *b.* 5 Sept. 1880; *s.* of James Boyd and Mary Sinclair MacLachlan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rutland College, Dublin; Queen's College, Galway. Graduated from the Royal University of Ireland in Degrees of Arts and Engineering in 1902 and 1903; Assistant Engineer in the Indian Public Works Department, 1905; served in the Irrigation Department in the Bombay Presidency and in Sind, 1905-22; Under Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department, 1923; Superintending Engineer in charge of the Western Circle of the Lloyd Barrage and Canal Construction Project, 1923-33; A Member of the Sind Administrative Committee, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* Liscrona, Kilkee, Co. Clare. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Sind, Karachi.

MACLACHLAN, Thomas Banks. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Prof. Masson's English Literature Class at Edinburgh University. Entered Press as Reporter; then Sub-Editor Evening Dispatch; Editor Edinburgh Evening Dispatch, 1909-43; Editor Weekly Scotsman. *Address:* Blainslie, Juniper Green, Edinburgh.

MACLACHLAN, Thomas Kay; Consulting Neurologist, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Falkirk Royal Infirmary; Physician, Glasgow Royal Cancer Hospital; Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Specialist to Ministry of Pensions; Examiner in Neurology and Psychiatry for Fellowship of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons; Physician for Diseases of the Nervous System, Victoria Infirmary; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Association of British Neurologists; *b.* 17 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Lachlan Maclachlan, Dalnabruaich, Helensburgh, and Sara Kay; *m.* Sarah, *yr. d.* of John Nelson, Eaglesfield, Dumfriesshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge; London, Strassburg, Paris. Served European War, 1914-17, attached Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (wounded); Fearnsides Research Scholar in Nervous Diseases, Cambridge University; Foulis Memorial Scholar, Glasgow University; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cambridge University; F.R.F.P.S. *Publications:* The Liver Treatment of Pernicious Anæmia; Narcolepsy; Familial Periodic Paralysis; Disseminated Encephalomyelitis after Spinal Anæsthesia; Diabetes and its Complications since the institution of Insulin Therapy. *Recreations:* golf, fives. *Address:* 3 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 1498. *Club:* Junior, Glasgow.

MACLAGAN, Sir Edward Douglas, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; M.A.; C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 25 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late General Maclagan, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Edith Morony, Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1885; Under-Secretary, Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1892; Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906; Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1910-14; Secretary to the Government of India, Education Department, 1915-18; Lt.-Gov. of the Punjab, 1919-21; Governor, 1921-24; President of Royal Asiatic Society, 1925-28 and 1931-34. *Publication:* The Jesuits and the Great Mogul, 1932. *Address:* 39 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4075. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACLAGAN, Major-General E. G. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Maclagan.

MACLAGAN, Sir Eric Robert Dalrymple, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); *b.* London, 1879; *s.* of late William Dalrymple Maclagan, Archbishop of York, and Augusta Anne, *d.* of 6th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Hon. Frederick Lascelles; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Victoria and Albert Museum, 1905; lent to Foreign Office, 1916, and later to Ministry of Information; head of Bureau in Paris, 1917: Controller for France, 1918; attached to Press Section, British Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919; Deputy Keeper, Department of Architecture and Sculpture, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1921-24; Director and Secretary, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1924-45. Rhind Lecturer (Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland), Edinburgh, 1926; Charles Eliot Norton Prof., Harvard Univ., 1927-1928; Lecturer in Fine Arts (Sculpture), Belfast Univ., 1932-33; Hermione Lecturer, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1934 and 1935; Ferens Lecturer, University College, Hull, 1935; Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, 1932-36; President of the Museums Association, 1935-36; Chairman, National Buildings Record; Chairman, Listed Buildings Committee, Ministry of Town and Country Planning; Honorary Secretary of Dilettanti Society; a Guardian of the Shrine of Our

Lady of Walsingham; F.S.A.; Honorary A.R.I.B.A.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Italian Sculpture of the Renaissance, 1935; Catalogue of Italian Sculpture (with Margaret Longhurst); various Museum catalogues, and articles in Burlington Magazine, the Antiquaries Journal, and elsewhere. *Address:* 5 Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 2050. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

McLAGGAN, John Douglas, M.A. (Aberdeen) 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (distinction Final Professional), 1920; F.R.C.S. (Ed.) 1924; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1926; Physiology Medal Aberdeen 1918; Aurist to the King; Lecturer in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat and Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon, Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Croydon General Hospital; F.R.S.M. (Member of the Laryngological and Otological Sections); aurist to the King since 1946; *b.* 18 June 1893; *s.* of James McLaggan and Sarah Ann Murray; *m.* 1928, Elsa V. Adams; two *s.* *Publication:* Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose, 1937. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4178; Kintail, Churt.

McLAGLEN, Victor; film actor; *b.* London; *s.* of Bishop McLaglen, Gunnersbury; *m.* 1919; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1943, Suzanne Brueggemann. Enlisted in Life Guards at age of 14; rose to rank of captain; Assistant Provost Marshal Advanced Base, Baghdad. Academy award winner in 1935 (Informer). *Publication:* Express to Hollywood, 1934. *Address:* The McLaglen Ranch, Clovis, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Clovis 55.

M'LAREN, family name of **Baron Aberconway.**

McLAREN, Andrew; *b.* 1885; *m.*; two *s.* M.P. (Lab.) Burslem Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1922-23, 1924-1931 and 1935-45. *Address:* 31 Ryfold Road, Wimbledon, S.W. *Club:* Beefsteak.

MacLAREN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Olivia, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Fred White, C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 495 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa, Canada.

McLAREN, Sir Charles Northrup, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; M.I Mech.E.; M.I.P.E.; Director-General of Ordnance Factories, Ministry of Supply, since 1940; *b.* 14 Oct. 1898; *e. s.* of D. D. McLaren; unmarried. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 31 Beemead Avenue, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 8865. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savage.

M'LAREN, Rev. Douglas; Canon Residentiary of Exeter since 1913; Chancellor since 1938; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter; *b.* 30 Jan. 1866; 4th *s.* of John Wingate M'Laren, 69 Addison Road, W., and 4 Fenchurch Street, E.C.; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Maud *d.* of W. H. Hinton, Newham-on-Severn. *Educ.* abroad; King's College, London; Oriel College, Oxford, and Cuddesdon Theological College; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Newnham-on-Severn, 1890-91; Micheldean, 1891-92; Lower Guiting, 1893-94; St. Philip and St. James, Leckhampton, 1894-1900; Rector of Gidleigh, 1900-2; Vicar of Sourton, 1902-7; Vicar of Salcombe Regis, 1907-13; Sheriff of Exeter, 1923; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1925-26, 1926-27. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* The Close, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2498.

MACLAREN, Hamish Duncan, C.B. 1946; D.F.C.; Director of Electrical Engineering, Admiralty, since 1945; *b.* 7 April 1898; *s.* of Rev. Peter MacLaren, M.A., and Constance Hamilton Simpson; *m.* 1927, Lorna Cicely, *d.* of late Dr. R. P. N. B. Bluett, M.C., Harrow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fordyce Academy, Banffshire; Edinburgh University (B.Sc. 1921). Served European war, 1914-18 in R.N.V.R., R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (D.F.C. and Bar, French Croix de Guerre with Palm). After completing degree at Edinburgh University in 1921 joined British Thomson Houston Co., Rugby, as student apprentice. Awarded Bursary by Commission for Exhibition of 1851 for 1921-1923; British Thomson Houston Fellowship to spend one year with the G.E. Co. of Schenectady, U.S.A., 1923-24; on staff of British Thomson Houston, Rugby, 1924-26; joined Admiralty Service as Assistant Electrical Engineer, 1926. In Admiralty Service at H.M. Dockyards, Chatham, Devonport, at Director of Dockyards Dept., Admiralty, 1933-37, and in Ceylon, 1931-33; Superintending Electrical Engineer, H.M. Naval Base, Singapore, 1937-40; Assistant Director, Electrical Engineering Dept., Admiralty, 1940-45. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 3 Foxhill, Combe Down, Bath. *T.:* Bath, Combe Down, 2104.

MACLAREN, Helen (Mrs. E. H. Flint); R.O.I. 1932; Member Society of Women Artists; *b.* 15 April 1898; *d.* of James and Daisy Shaw Maclaren; *m.* 1932. *Educ.:* St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Fife. Studied London School of Art, also under Bernard Adams, R.P., R.O.I. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 508 Edgware Road, W.2.

McLAREN, Jack, author; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 13 Oct. 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. John McLaren, Presbyterian clergyman; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Ada Moore (author of Which Hath Been, etc.), widowed daughter-in-law of Notley Moore, Chief Police Magistrate of Melbourne. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Travelled extensively, and lived in the South Sea Islands; was Specialist in charge of Publicity About the Empire section, Ministry of Information, London. *Publications:* The Marriage of Sandra; Stories of the South Seas; Stories of Fear; My First Voyage; The Devil of the Depths; Blood on the Deck; My Odyssey; My Crowded Solitude; Isle of Escape; Songs of a Fuzzy-Top; The Skipper of the Roaring Meg; Red Mountain; The Savagery of Margaret Nestor; White Witch; On the Fringe of the Law; The Oil Seekers; Feathers of Heaven; Fagaloa's Daughter; Spear-Eye; Talifa; The Money Stones; The Hidden Lagoon; Sun Man; A Diver Went Down; The Crystal Skull; Their Isle of Desire; Gentlemen of the Empire. Many of his books appear in French, Spanish, German and other languages; contributor of short stories and articles to many English and U.S.A. journals. *Address:* c/o John Farquharson, 8 Halsey House, Red Lion Square, W.C.

McLAREN, Sir John Gilbert, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1925; B.A. (Sydney); J.P.; *b.* Parramatta, N.S.W., 15 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late William Burness McLaren, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; *m.* Emily F. S. (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Capt. G. M. Wynn, of Petersham, N.S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Sydney Univ. Entered N.S.W. Public Service as clerk, Money Order Office and Government Savings Bank, 1888; transferred Commonwealth Public Service, 1901; Commonwealth Electoral Officer for N.S.W., 1904; Assistant Secretary, Prime Minister's Department, 1919; Secretary, Home and Territories Department, 1921-28; Secretary, Prime Minister's Department and Department of External Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-33; Official Secretary in London to Commonwealth of Australia, 1933-36; Member Canberra University College Council, 1930-1933; Member Canberra University Association Council, 1928-33; Member, Commonwealth Public Service Board, 1928; Member of Commission which re-distributed the boundaries of the Commonwealth Electorates in New South Wales in 1911-12; Acting High Commissioner for Australia Feb.-June, 1934; represented Australia at International Labour Conferences, 1933 and 1934, and before Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 89 Gerard Str., Cremorne, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Millions, National, Sydney.

McLAREN, Ross Scott, D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E. 1945; T.D. 1944; B.Sc.; Agent, Hetton Group of Collieries, Lambton, Hetton and Joicey Collieries, Ltd.; *b.* 3 March 1906; *s.* of H. B. McLaren, Lumley Grange, Fence Houses, Co. Durham; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Stratton; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rossall School; King's College, Durham University. Mining Engineer (M.I.M.E.); T. Army Officer since 1927 in 8th Durham L.I.; served War of 1939-45. *Recreations*: climbing and walking. *Address*: Eppleton Hall, Hetton-le-Hole, Co. Durham. *T.*: Hetton-le-Hole 129.

M'LAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham, Professor of History, University of Chicago, 1906-29; Professor Emeritus since 1929; Member of American Historical Assoc., *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *s.* of David and Isabella Campbell M'Laughlin; *m.* 1890, Lois Angell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: University of Michigan. A.B. 1882; LL.B. 1885; A.M. 1895; LL.D. 1912; Instructor in Latin, University of Michigan, 1886-87; Professor of American History, University of Michigan, 1891-1906; Director of Bureau of Historical Research of Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C., 1903-5; associate editor of American Historical Review, 1898-1914; managing editor same journal, 1901-5. *Publications*: Lewis Cass (in American Statesmen series), 1891; A History of the American Nation, 1898; The Confederation and the Constitution, 1905; The Courts, the Constitution and Parties, 1912; America and Britain, 1919; Steps in the Development of American Democracy, 1920; Foundations of American Constitutionalism, 1932; A Constitutional History of the United States, 1935. *Recreations*: walking, golf. *Address*: University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

MACLAUGHLIN, Colonel Arthur Maunsell, C.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.Ch. stip. cond., 1897; Director, Bamgaon, Derby, Isa Bheel, Noyapara and Longai Valley Tea Companies, Limited., Assam; and Bhadra Estates, Limited., Mysore; 7th *s.* of Rev. Alexander MacLaughlin, Doone, County Limerick; *m.* 1923, Gertrude, *d.* of Richard Algernon Fry, London; two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Resident Surgeon, Steeven's Hospital, 1898-99; entered R.A.M.C., 1899; served Boer War, 1900-2 Queen's medal (and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1923. *Address*: 38 Gloucester Walk, W.8.

McLAUGHLIN, Col. Lorne Tolbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Inspector Agr. Loans, Ont. Govt.; late Commanding 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade; *b.* Tyrone, Ontario, 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John W. McLaughlin, ex-reeve of Darlington; *m.* Isabel Keith-Smith. *Educ.*: Bowmanville High School, Ontario. Joined 46th Regt., Canadian Militia, in the ranks, 1898; commissioned, 1902; Capt. 1910; Major (Junior Major of 46th Durham Regiment), Sept. 1914; Company Commander 39th Canadian Infantry Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1914; proceeded overseas, June 1915; proceeded to France, Dec. 1915; saw fighting at Hill 60, April 1916; Ypres, June 1916; the Somme, Sept. 1916; Vimy Ridge (commanded 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion), April 1917; Passchaendale, Nov. 1917; Amiens, Aug. 1918; Arras, Cambrai, Aug. 1918; final drive, Oct. 1918 (wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars, despatches four times); commanded first organized Canadian Infantry to cross the German frontier, 4 Dec. 1918. *Recreations*: baseball, football, riding, and rifle shooting. *Address*: Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada. *T.*: Bowmanville 609. *Club*: Military Institute, Toronto.

McLAURIN, Engineer-Rear-Adm. John, C.B. 1919; retired list, 1922. *Address*: Winhill, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

MACLAY, family name of **Baron Maclay.**

MACLAY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Glasgow; **Joseph Paton Maclay,** P.C. 1916; Bt., *cr.* 1914; LL.D.; J.P. Glasgow; shipowner; *b.* 6 Sept. 1857; *m.* 1889, Martha (*d.* 1929), *d.* of William Strang, Glasgow; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow. Minister of Shipping, 1916-1921 and Member of War Cabinet; Member of Committee on National Expenditure, 1921; D.L. of the City of Glasgow and of Renfrewshire; was given freedom of City of Glasgow, 1922; was Assessor in Glasgow University Court, Member of Glasgow Town Council, Magistrate of the City of Glasgow, and Member of Clyde Trust; was Commissioner of Taxes for City of Glasgow; was Member of Royal Commission on Coal Supplies, Member of Committee on Property and Endowments (Church of Scotland), 1922, and Member of Committee of Enquiry on Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Scotland. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Sir Joseph Paton Maclay, *q.v.* *Address*: Duchal, Kilmacolm. *T.*: 22. *Club*: New, Glasgow.

See also Sir John H. Inskip, Hon. John S. and Hon. Walter S. Maclay.

MACLAY, Hon. John Scott, C.M.G. 1944; M.P. (L. Nat.) for Montrose Burghs since 1940; *b.* 26 Oct. 1905; *s.* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Betty L'Estrange Astley. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Head of British Merchant Shipping Mission, Washington, 1944; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Production, 1945. *Address*: Knapps, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *T.*: Kilmacolm 270. *Clubs*: Boodle's; Western, Glasgow.

MACLAY, Hon. Sir Joseph Paton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Chairman, Maclay & McIntyre, Ltd. (Shipowners); *b.* 31 May 1899; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Nancy Margaret, *d.* of R. C. Greig Hall of Caldwell, Uplawmoor, Renfrewshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Borough of Paisley, 1931-45. President Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1946-47. *Address*: Milton, Kilmacolm, Scotland. *Club*: Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MACLAY, Hon. Walter Symington, O.B.E. 1943; M.A. (Camb.), M.D. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.P. (Eng.), D.T.M. and H. (Liverpool), D.P.M. (Eng.); Medical Senior Commissioner Board of Control since 1945; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Member of British Psychological Society; *b.* 29 Oct. 1901; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Russell Lennox; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1927-28; worked as Medical Officer in native hospitals in Kenya, Nyasaland, and S. Africa, 1928-31; Clinical Assistant at Hospital for sick children, Great Ormond Street, and at City Road Chest Hospital, London, 1931-33; Medical Officer at Maudsley Hospital, 1932-38; Medical Supt. Mill Hill Emergency Hosp., 1939-45. Physician in Psychological Medicine to West London Hosp. and to King George Hosp., Ilford. *Publications*: Mescalin and Depersonalisation (with E. Guttman), Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology, Vol. XVI, No. 63, 1936; spontaneous drawings as an approach to some problems of psychopathology (jointly), Proc. of Royal Soc. Med., 1938. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Millwaters, London Road, Newbury, Berks. *T.*: Newbury 440.

McLEAN, Major Sir Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 5 July 1875; *e. s.* of late David McLean, of Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Blodwen, *d.* of late Rev. J. Jones. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., 1905. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1902. Served European War, 1914-19; Major, Inns of Court O.T.C.; Chairman of Lamson Paragon Supply Company, Ltd., and other companies;

Council, National Rifle Association 1912-35; contested Caerphilly, 1922; M.P. (C.) S.W. Norfolk, 1923-1929, and 1931-35; landowner. D.L. Aberdeenshire; Aberdeen C.C., 1938; Chairman, Aberdeenshire National Service Committee, 1939. *Address:* Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Kildrummy 229. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MACLEAN, Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1939; retired; *b.* 16 June 1872; *s.* of late Neil Maclean, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* Elsie Fanny, *d.* of Henry Searle, Oxford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Auckland, New Zealand. Founder of Macleans, Ltd.; on Council The Citizen Service League; Vice-Pres., Empire Rheumatism Council, etc; Trustee of Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital and College. *Recreations:* music, gardening and travel. *Address:* Strathavon, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5670. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Devonshire.

MACLEAN, Angus, B.Sc.; C.E.; retired; *b.* Kilcalmonell, Argyll, 16 Nov. 1863; 3rd *s.* of Hugh MacLean, Tarbert, Argyll; *m.* 1898, Maud, *d.* of William Pagan, Comptroller of Money Order and P.O. Savings Bank Departments for New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Graduated B.Sc. (Glasgow) and B.Sc. (London); Walker Prizeman and George Harvey Prizeman, Glasgow University; Neil Arnott Exhibitioner, London University; Assistant in Glasgow University Observatory, 1886; Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy and subsequently Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Royal Technical College, 1888; Secretary to Glasgow Royal Philosophical Society till 1899; Principal of Paisley Technical College 1899-1929; Convener of Coats' Observatory, Paisley, till 1924; President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1922-25; Occasional Inspector in Science, Scottish Education Dept. till 1939. *Publications:* Text-Book on Practical Physics; edited Handbook on West of Scotland Industries, British Association Meeting, 1901. *Recreations:* mineralogy, boating. *Address:* Brecklarach, Tarbert, Argyll.

MACLEAN, Col. Archibald Campbell Holms, C.B.E. 1918; retired list, The Royal Scots; *b.* Glasgow, 23 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Charles James MacLean of Plantation; *m.* 1915; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. First commission in the Royal Scots, 1903; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Captain, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1918; attached Royal Air Force, 1918; promoted Brig. General, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); War of 1939-45, Group Captain R.A.F.V.R., Regional Air Liaison Officer. Order Rising Sun, Japan. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACLEAN, Brig.-General Charles Alexander Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; Legion of Honour; retired Army Officer; *b.* at Pennycross, Isle of Mull, Argyllshire, 21 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late A. J. Maclean of Pennycross, Isle of Mull; *m.* 1st, Mabel Julia, *d.* of Maclaine of Lochbuie; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1927, Dorothy Mary Hermione, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Henry Alston, M.B.E. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Bonn; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Joined 48th Highlanders, Toronto, 1892; transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1895; Adj. Volunteers, 1901-6; District Signalling Officer, South Africa, 1906-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1910-14; A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd Division in Gallipoli, 1915-17; Brig.-General 234 Brigade in Palestine, 1917; Vice-President Mull and Iona Association; Chieftain of Clan Maclean Association; Scottish Pipers Society; the Piobaireachd Society. *Publications:* Songs and Bagpipe Music. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Elmscroft, Sidmouth, Devonshire. *Club:* Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

MACLEAN, Colonel Charles Allan, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; Commissioner of Agriculture, Baroda, since 1946; *b.* 22 May 1892; *s.* of John MacLean, Tobermory, Isle of Mull, Scotland; *m.* 1920, Mabel Elsie Matthews, Sherborne St. John, Hampshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tobermory and Kingussie School; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1914; B.Sc. (Agric.) 1920; in France with 11th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1915-19 (M.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches). Joined Indian Agricultural Service, 1920; Cane Commissioner, Bihar, 1939-43; Director of Agriculture, 1943-46. Commanded Chota Nagpur Regt. A.F.(I.), 1934-38, and Bihar Light Horse, 1939-41. *Address:* Dilgusha, Baroda.

MACLEAN, Major Sir Charles Hector Fitzroy, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1631, of Dowart and Morvaren, Argyllshire; 27th Chief of Clan Maclean; Scots Guards; Hon. Pres. Mull and Iona Assocn.; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; *b.* 5 May 1916; *e. surv. s.* of late Hector F. Maclean and Winifred Joan, *y. d.* of late J. H Wilding; *S.* grandfather, 1936; *m.* 1941, Elizabeth, *cr. d.* of Frank Mann, Woodside House, Windsor Forest, Berks.; one *s.* one *d.* Served War of 1939-1945 (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, squash rackets, travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Lachlan Hector Charles, *b.* 25 Aug. 1942. *Address:* Tangle Copse, Sunningdale, Ascot. *T.:* Wentworth 2301; Duart Castle, Isle of Mull. *T.:* Craignure 9. *Clubs:* Guards, Boodle's, International Sportsmen's (Associate Member).

See also Brig.-Gen. F. W. B. Marsham.

McLEAN, Colonel Charles Wesley Weldon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* St. John, New Brunswick, Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. H. H. McLean, K.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston. Served S. African War, 1899-1900; entered R.H.A. 1900; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; European War, May 1915-19, commanding 52nd Brigade Royal Artillery, 9th Division (wounded twice, 1914-15 Star, D.S.O. 2 bars, C.M.G., despatches); M.P. (U.) Brigg Division of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918-22; commanding 2nd Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, 1923-27; Comdr. Royal Artillery, 56th London Division, T.A., 1928-32; retired pay, 1932; nominated by Unionist Party for constituency. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9002. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

MACLEAN, Air Vice-Marshal Cuthbert Trelawder, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. T. B. MacLean, Wanganui; N.Z.; *m.* 1917, Maria Dorothy, *d.* of late Mrs. Lewin, Kirklivington Hall, Yarm; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Auckland University, N.Z. Served European War, 1914-19; Seconded to R.F.C., 1915; R.A.F., 1918; Air Commodore, 1931; Air Vice-Marshal, 1935; Officer Commanding British Forces in Aden, 1929-31; Director of Postings, Air Ministry, 1931-34: Air Officer Commanding, R.A.F., Middle East, 1934-38; Air Officer commanding No. 2 (Bomber) Group, R.A.F.; 1938; retired list, 1940; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* Whiteway Copse, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 629. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MACLEAN, Sir Ewen (John), Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. (Edin.); D.Sc. (Hon.); M.D. (Hon.) Melbourne University; M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.A.C.S. (Hon.) F.R.C.O.G., T.D.; Vice-Pres. British Medical Assoc. (Pres., 1928-29); F.R.S. (Edin.); D.L., J.P.; Pres. R. Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, 1935-1938; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, and Llandough Hosp, Cardiff; Emeritus Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Welsh National School of Medicine; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.); Officer Commanding 3rd Western General Hospital; President, Welsh Association of Insurance Committees; Chairman, Cardiff Insurance Committee since 1912; 2nd *s.* of late John Maclean, Kilmoluag, Tiree and Mounthill, Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Haverfordwest and Carmarthen Grammar Schools; University of Edinburgh. Registrar 3rd Western General Hospital, 1908-1918; Brevet Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.),

King's Birthday Honours, 1918; Commanding Officer Eaton Hall Officers Military Hospital, 1917-19; Chairman, Welsh Consultative Council; Inspector of Hospitals for Wales B.R.C.S. and Order of St. John Joint War Organisation; Hon. Member Liverpool Medical Institution. *Publications:* various contributions British Medical Journal, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, etc., Tuberculous Infection of Female Genitalia, Encyclopædia of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Oxford Medical Publications. *Address:* 12 Park Place, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1076. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

MACLEAN, Brig. Fitzroy Hew; C.B.E. 1944; M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division since 1941; *b.* 11 March 1911.; *s.* of Major Charles Maclean, D.S.O.; *m.* 1946, Hon. Mrs. Alan Phipps; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. 3rd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1933; transferred to Paris, 1934, and to Moscow, 1937; 2nd Secretary, 1938; transferred to Foreign Office, 1939; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1941, and enlisted as private in Cameron Highlanders; 2nd Lt. Aug. 1941; joined 1st Special Air Service Regt. Jan. 1942; Capt. Sept. 1942; French Croix de Guerre, 1943; Head of British Military Mission to Jugoslav partisans, 1943-1945. Soviet Order of Kutusov, 1944; Partisan Star (First Class), 1945. *Address:* 113 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Turf Brooks's.

MACLEAN, Brig. Gordon Forbes. C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 29 May 1897; *s.* of George Buchanan Maclean, Pentreheylin, Maesbrook, Shropshire; *m.* 1926, Claire, *d.* of John Lehane, Melbourne, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Sandhurst, 1914-15; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1915; Staff College, Camberley, 1930-31; Col. 1945; retired pay, 1946, with hon. rank of Brig. *Address:* Pentreheylin, Maesbrook, Shropshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACLEAN, Prof. Hector, M.A.; B.D., M.Sc.; Professor of Old Testament Studies, Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, since 1928. *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Otago; Otago University. M.A., 1908; ordained, 1915; Presbyterian minister, St. Andrew's Church, Dunedin, 1923-28; Moderator of Presbyterian Assembly of Victoria, 1943. *Address:* Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, Australia.

MacLEAN, Hugh, M.D. (Aber.), M.Sc. (Liverpool), D.Sc. (Lond.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Hector Maclean; *m.* 1913, Ida Smedley (*d.* 1944); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen, Berlin, and London Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Physiological Chemistry, University of Aberdeen; Senior Assistant, Biochemical Department, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Professor of Chemical Pathology, University of London, St. Thomas's Hospital; Professor of Medicine, Univ. of London, and Director of the Medical Clinic, St. Thomas's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Ministry of Pensions and to St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Lecithin and Allied Substances; Albuminuria and War Nephritis in British Troops in France; Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Disease, 1924; Modern Views on Gastric Disease, 1928; Lecithin and Allied Substances, 1926; many papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 2 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6382; 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2296.

MACLEAN, James A., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Mayfair, Ontario, 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Alexander MacLean and Hannah Bateman; *m.* 1907, Mary V. Robinson; six *s. Educ.:* Strathroy Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; Columbia University, N.Y. Professor of Political Science, University of Colorado 1894-1900; President University of Idaho, 1900-12; President University of Manitoba, 1912-34. *Publications:* educational papers and addresses. *Address:* Glencoe, Ontario, Canada.

MACLEAN, Lt.-Col. John Bayne; V.D.; LL.D.; journalist; publisher; Founder and Chairman of the Board, MacLean-Hunter Publishing Co., Ltd.. President, The MacLean Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., etc.; *b.* The Manse, Crieff, Ont., 1862; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Maclean and Katherine Cameron, both of Inverness-shire, Scotland; *m.* 1900, Anna, *d.* of Prof. Denison D. Slade, Harvard. *Educ.:* Toronto; Royal School Artillery, Kingston. Over 50 years Canadian Militia, 10th Royal Grenadiers and 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1898; Financial Editor, Toronto Mail and of Empire, 1884-93; started series of business and other national newspapers and magazines, 1887; now has 33 publications in Canada, U.S. and Great Britain, including The Financial Post and Maclean's Magazine; specialising in commerce, industry, politics, and finance. *Address:* 481 University Avenue, Toronto 2. *T.:* Ad.: 5981; British Columbia House, 1 Regent St., S.W.1. *Clubs:* York, Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Toronto; Montreal Hunt, Montreal; St. Maurice, La Tuque, Que.; Everglades, Palm Beach, Florida.

MacLEAN, Hon. John Duncan, C.B.E. 1946; M.D., C.M.; Commissioner of Canadian Farm Loan Board since 1929; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Roderick MacLean; *m.* 1911, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Watson, Owen Sound, Ontario; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. M.P.P. British Columbia, 1916-28; Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education, 1916; Premier of British Columbia, 1927-28; President of the Council, Minister of Education, Finance and Industries; Hon. LL.D., University of British Columbia, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 188 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

McLEAN, Major-General Kenneth Graeme, C.B. 1944; U.S. Legion of Merit, 1945; late R.E.; Officer, Legion of Honour (France); Croix de Guerre (France); Deputy Adjutant-General, G.H.Q., Middle East, since 1946; *b.* 11 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Arthur H. McLean, W.S.; *m.* 1926, Daphne Winifred Ashburner Steele; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1918; served in Ireland, 1919-20, and with K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners in India, 1923-1929; Staff College, Quetta, 1930-31; on General Staff, A.H.Q. India, 1932-36; Asst. Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence, 1938; Student at Imperial Defence College, 1939. Served France and Germany, 1944-45. *Address:* 10 Eildon Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 31415. *Club:* United Service.

McLEAN, Miss Mary, C.B.E. 1928. *Educ.:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z., M.A. Principal of Wellington Girls' College, N.Z., 1901-26. *Address:* 56 Mulgrave Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

MACLEAN, Neil, C.B.E. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) Govan Division of Glasgow since Dec. 1918; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1945-46; Organiser of the Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society; *s.* of Neil Maclean, Mull; *m.* Laura, *e. d.* of George Archibald, Glasgow; a Labour Whip, 1919-1921, and 1922-23. *Address:* 759 Mosspark Drive, Glasgow, S.W.2.

MACLEAN, Lt.-Col. Neil Bruce, D.S.O. 1918; Prof. of Applied Mathematics and Joint Chairman of the Department of Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Bruce Co. Ontario, 14 April 1883; *s.* of late Dugald MacLean, Islay, Scotland, and late Margaret Black, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* B.A. 1906; M.A. 1908; Honours Graduate and Gold Medallist (Univ. of Toronto); Ph.D. 1923 (Univ. of Chicago); Fellow in Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1906; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Manitoba, 1907; Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, University of Manitoba, 1910; Member of Staff, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada,

Montreal, 1927; Fellow Royal Astronomical Society of Canada; Associate American Actuarial Society; Fellow American Institute of Actuaries. Served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). Commanded University of Manitoba Contingent, C.O.T.C., 1920-27; Officer Commanding 4th Divisional Engineers, 1935; Past Master, The Assiniboine Lodge No. 114 A.F. andeA.M., Manitoba. *Publications:* On Certain Surfaces Related Covariantly to a Given Ruled Surface. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

M'LEAN, Norman, M.A., Edin. and Cant.; D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge; engaged (with late Rev. Dr. A. E. Brooke) in preparing larger Cambridge edition of the Septuagint; *b.* Lanark, 2 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. Daniel M'Lean, Lanark; *m.* 1896, Mary Grace (*d.* 1905), *o. d.* of Col C. R. Luce, J.P., D.L., Malmesbury. *Educ.:* Edinburgh High School; Edinburgh Univ.; Christ's Coll., Camb. Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship and Mason Prize, Camb., 1891; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, Camb., 1890; Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1927-36; examiner in Classics at Edin. Univ. 1891-1894; examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos, 1895-96, 1899-1900, 1909-11, and for Theological Tripos, 1896-97, 1901-2, 1908-9, 1911-12. *Publications:* Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius in Syriac, edited with the late Professor Wright; vol. i. (Genesis-Ruth), and vol. ii. (Later Historical Books), of the larger Cambridge Septuagint, edited with late Rev. Dr. A. E. Brooke. *Address:* 12 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 5225.

MACLEAN, Very Rev. Norman, D.D.; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Jerusalem, 1939-40; *b.* The Braes, Portree, 3 May 1869; *s.* of Kenneth Maclean, Schoolmaster, and Alexandrina Macdonald; *m.* 1st, 1895, Shina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. Donald Macaulay, Minister of Reay; four *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hon. Iona Macdonald, *o. d.* of 6th Baron Macdonald, *q.v. Educ.:* his father's school, Inverness; Universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh. Ordained Minister of Waternish, 1892; Minister of Glengarry, 1897; of Colinton, 1903; of the Park Church, Glasgow, 1910; of St. Cuthbert's Parish, Edinburgh, 1915-37; retired 1937; travelled in Africa in 1913; served as Chaplain in the War; visited U.S.A. and Canada in 1921; the Near East in 1923, and appointed convener of Committee to erect Memorial Hospice and Chapel in Jerusalem; in 1926 officiated in Melbourne for four months; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1927; contributed series of articles, In Our Parish, to The Scotsman; Convener of Life and Work Committee of Church of Scotland, 1928; preached the opening sermon in the Cathedral of Geneva of the 11th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1930; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness-shire at Portree, 1938. *Publications:* Fiction; Dwellers-in-the-Mist; Hills of Home; The Burnt Offering; Biography: Life of James Cameron Lees, K.C.V.O., D.D.; Social Questions: The Great Discovery; Stand up, ye Dead; Victory out of Ruin; Religious: God and the Soldier; The Message of Bethlehem; The Future Life; Death Cannot Sever; How Shall we Escape?; His Terrible Swift Sword; The Former Days. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Portree House, Isle of Skye. *T.:* Portree 63. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

McLEAN, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.Sc., F.R.Ae.S.; M.I.P.E.; President Institution of Production Engineers; late Director Vickers-Armstrong; late Managing Director Vickers (Aviation) Limited and Super-marine Aviation Works Limited; late Managing Director Electrical and Musical Industries and the Gramophone Co.; *s.* of late Rev. D. McLean, B.D., Alloa; *m.* 1908, velyn Noel, *d.* of H. E. Girard, Calcutta; *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and versity. Indian State Railways; Assist-Secretary Railway Board, 1916; Secretary, 1919; Deputy Agent, G.I.P. Railway, India, 1920; General Manager, Great Indian Peninsular Railway, 1922-29; President, Indian Railway Conference Association, 1925; Trustee, Port of Bombay, 1922-27; served European War, Aden Field Force, Mesopotamia E.F. and B.E.F. France; Chairman, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 1935-37. *Address:* Laidlawstiel, Clovenfords, Selkirkshire. *T.:* Clovenfords 8. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

MACLEAN, Robert Alexander, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Classics, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1924, Fanny Lyon; one *s. Educ.:* Queen's Univ. (B.A.); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D.); Oxford University. Tutor in Latin, Queen's Univ., 1904-5; Fellow in Greek, University of Chicago, 1907-9; Lecturer in Classics, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, 1909-12; Assistant Professor of Classics, McGill Univ., Canada; travelled and studied in Italy, Greece, and Crete, 1912; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia; Staff Captain with 14th Indian Division, Mesopotamia; visited the chief archæological sites in Ceylon, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Egypt *Publications:* various magazine articles on travels and studies in the East. *Recreations:* golf and winter sports. *Address:* University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.

McLEAN, Robert Colquhoun, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; Professor of Botany, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1919; *b.* Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire, 18 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. Robert McLean, M.A., Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1914, Freda Marguerite, *d.* of George Washington Kilner, M.A.; three *s. Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1913; has travelled in Europe and South America, partly for botanical purposes and partly for comparative study of University Systems; General Secretary of International University Conference, founded 1934; President Assoc. of University Teachers, 1940-41. *Publications:* Plant Science Formulæ and Practical Field Geology (with W. R. I. Cook); numerous articles in scientific periodicals, etc. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* Pen Pentre, Llandaff, Cardiff; Highgate, Overton, Gower. *T.:* Llandaff 508.

M'LEAN, Simon James, C.M.G. 1935; Member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, 1908; Assistant Chief Commissioner, 1919-38; Chairman Royal Commission on Lake Grain Rates and Insurance, 1923; *b.* 14 June 1871; *s.* of James and Mary M'Lean; *m.* 1899, Helen Baillie, B.A., *d.* of J. Lorn M'Dougall, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto, B.A. 1894, LL.B. 1895, LL.D. 1931; Columbia Univ., M.A. 1896; Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D. 1897. Professor of Economics and Sociology, University of Arkansas, 1897-1902; Expert on Railway Commission Legislation and Special Commissioner on Railway Rate Investigation for Department of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1899-1902. Associate Professor of Economics and Social Science, Leland Stanford Jr. University, California, 1902-5; Expert in charge of Railway Valuation in the Rocky Mountain States for Bureau of Census and Interstate Commerce Commission, 1903-4; Chairman, Transportation section of Commonwealth Club, San Francisco, 1905; Associate Professor of Political Economy, University of Toronto, 1906-8; Chairman, Board of Conciliation and Investigation, Temiskaming and Cobalt Central Mines, Cobalt, Ontario, 1908; Barrister-at-law, Ontario, 1916; Member (Vice-Chairman), Board of Trustees, Ottawa Collegiate Institute, 1919-33; Pres. Canadian Political Science Association, 1931-32. *Publications:* Tariff History of Canada, University of Toronto Series, 1895; History of Transportation Ways Overland in Canada and

its Provinces, 1913; Traffic, with special reference to Canadian Conditions, in the Modern Business Series of the Alex. Hamilton Institute, Canadian edition, 1929; articles on railway and business economics. *Address:* Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

McLEAN, Sir William Hannah, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; J.P.; Ph.D. (Glas.), M.Inst.C.E.; special work under Colonial Office since 1931; a Governor Imperial College since 1943; *b.* 25 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William McLean, Dunoon, Argyll; *m.* 1922, Frances Gwendolin, *d.* of late Col. W. E. Donohue, C.B.E., three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Glasgow. Appointed to Sudan Civil Service, 1906; planned City of Khartoum under the personal direction of late Lord Kitchener, transferred, 1913, to the Egyptian Civil Service as Engineer-in-Chief Ministry of Interior; planned the City of Alexandria, and initiated the national and regional development planning scheme for Egypt; prepared, in 1918, the protective town planning scheme for the old city of Jerusalem and the Holy Places; retired from Egyptian Civil Service in 1926, and engaged in technical and economic research in regional planning at the University of Glasgow; M.P. (C.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1931-35; Chairman, Town Planning Institute (Scot. Branch), 1932-33; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1932-38; Member of the Secretary of State's Educational Commissions to East Africa, 1937, and to Malaya (Chairman), 1938; Colonial Office Representative, New York World's Fair, 1939; Member Royal Tunbridge Wells Corporation, 1936-46; Vice-Chairman of Kent Education (Tunbridge Wells District) Committee, 1936-45; Commander of the Order of Ismail (1926), Commander of the Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Commander of the Order of the Nile. *Publications:* The Social and Economic Development of the British Colonial Empire (Royal Society of Arts Cantor Lectures), 1940; Higher Education in East Africa, 1937, Malaya 1939 (part author); Survey of Technical Education in the Colonies, 1939; Economic and Social Development in the Colonies, 1936; An Economic Survey of the Colonial Empire, 1934 (part author); Regional and Town Planning, 1930; Principles of the Regional Development Planning of Colonies and Imperial Development Planning, 1929; National and Regional Development Planning Scheme for Egypt, 1925; City of Alexandria Town Planning Scheme, 1921; various contributions to publications of Learned Societies. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Cambridge Lodge, Camden Hill, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2462. *Club:* Athenæum.

McLEAVY, Frank; M.P. (Lab.) Bradford East Division since 1945; *b.* 1 Jan. 1899; *y. s.* of late John McLeavy, Congleton, Cheshire; *m.* 1924; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School and Evening Institutes. Road Passenger Transport Officer. Mayor of Bebington, 1939-41; J.P. County of Chester; Alderman Cheshire County Council; ex-Chairman Bebington A.T.C. Committee; Member of Cheshire Standing Joint Committee. *Address:* 77 Parkside Road, Bebington, Wirral, Cheshire.

McLEAY, Senator Hon. George; *b.* 6 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late George McLeay, Port Clinton, Yorke Peninsula, S. Australia, and Margaretta Barton; *m.* 1924, Marcia Doreen, *d.* of Mark Weston, Crystal Brook; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Port Clinton Public School; Muirden College. Founded McLeay Bros., Wholesale and Retail Merchants, 1916. *Political:* Senator since 1934; Chairman of the Senate Regulations and Ordinances Committee, 1937; Government Whip, 1937; Vice-President Federal Executive Council, 1938-39; Acting Minister for Trade and Customs, 1939; Minister for Trade and Customs, 1940; Minister for Commerce, 1939-40; Postmaster-General and Minister of Repatriation, 1940-41; Minister of Supply, 1941; Leader of Opposition in the Senate, Oct. 1941; Life Member, Liberal and Country League Executive, Vice-President, for 10 years. *Recreations:* golf, lacrosse, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 3 Broadway, Glenelg, S. Australia; 87 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* X 1740, Central 3702.

MACLEAY, John Thomson; Editor, Liverpool Daily Post; *s.* of W. A. Macleay, Inverness; *m.* Agnes Stein, *d.* of James Philip; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Edinburgh University. *Address:* Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 7200. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

MacLEISH, Archibald; *b.* 7 May 1892; *s.* of Andrew MacLeish and Martha Hillard; *m.* 1916, Ada Hitchcock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.; Yale University (A.B.); Harvard University (LL.B.). Hon. M.A. Tufts, 1932; Hon. Litt.D. Wesleyan, 1938, Colby, 1938, Yale, 1939, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1941; Hon. LL.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1941, Univ. of California, 1943; Hon. D.C.L. Union Coll. 1941; Hon. L.H.D. Williams Coll. 1942. Enlisted as private U.S. Army, 1917; discharged with rank of Capt. 1919; spent 12 months in American Expeditionary Force, France; an instructor in govt. at Harvard, 1919-21; practised law in Boston offices of Choate, Hall and Stewart, 1920-23; devoted his time to travel and literature, 1923-30; Editor of Fortune, 1929-38; Librarian of Congress, 1939-44; Director Office of Facts and Figures, 1941-1942; Asst. Director of Office of War Information, 1942-43; Assistant Secretary of State, 1944-45. Chairman, American Delegation to London Conference of the United Nations to establish a Cultural and Educational Organisation, 1945. *Publications:* The Happy Marriage (verse), 1924; The Pot of Earth, 1925; Nobodaddy (verse play), 1925; Streets in the Moon, 1926; The Hamlet of A. MacLeish, 1928; New Found Land, 1930; Conquistador (Pulitzer poetry prize), 1932; Frescoes for Mr. Rockefeller's City, 1933; Union Pacific—a Ballet, 1934; Panic (verse play), 1935; Public Speech (verse), 1936; The Fall of the City (verse play for radio), 1937; Land of the Free (verse), 1938; Air Raid (verse play for radio), 1938; America was Promises (verse), 1939; The Irresponsibles (prose), 1940; The American Cause (prose), 1941; A Time to Speak (prose), 1941; American Opinion and the War (Rede Lecture at Cambridge Univ. 1942), 1943; A Time to Act (prose), 1943; The American Story (radio broadcasts), 1944. *Address:* 607 Oronoco Street, Alexandria, Va., U.S.A.; *T.:* Temple 2207. *Clubs:* Century Association, Grolier, New York.

M'LELLAN, Alex. Matheson, R.B.A., 1909; R.S.W., 1911; *b.* Greenock, 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Thomas M'Lellan, engineer; *m.* 1905, Grace, *d.* of Captain Robert Hildreth. *Educ.:* Stirling and Greenock. Studied in the schools of the Royal Academy, London, and the Atelier of Gerôme; practised in Paris, London, Manchester, and New York, eventually settling in Glasgow. *Principal Works:* Burghers of Bruges (Salon); Heretics (Salon); The Ancient Mariner (Salon); Guests of the Borgias (R.S.A.); Lances for Ladies (R.S.A.); Launch of the Great Michael; Albigenses (R.A.); full length portraits of Provost of Greenock (portrait destroyed by enemy action) and Provost of Stirling for Municipal Galleries; Active Member of the Ecclesiological Society of Scotland; has painted frescoes and stained glass windows, and executed relievos for altars and reredoses in various churches; in the service of the

Admiralty during the war as an inspector of shell. *Recreations:* archæology, botany, and music. *Address:* South Lodge, Larkfield Road, Gourock, Renfrewshire.

McLELLAN, Mrs. Hugh; *see* Arnaud, Yvonne.

MACLENNAN, Alexander, M.B., C.M. (Glas.), L.M. (Dublin); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, Royal Infirmary, Stirling and Falkirk and District Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Dunoon and District Hospital; Extern Examiner in Surgical Pediatrics, Glasgow Univ.; Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services; *b.* Glasgow, 23 April 1872; *y. s.* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant; *m.* Helen Adamson, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Adamson, D.D., of Duncrevie, Glenfarg, Perthshire, and Balmangan, Kirkcudbright. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Graduated M.B., C.M., Glasgow University in 1894, with first-class honours, and the Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to the most distinguished graduate of the year. *Publication:* Surgical Materials and their Uses, 1915. *Address:* Ardbeg, Kilmun, Argyllshire. *T.:* Kilmun 5.

MACLENNAN, Kenneth; *b.* 24 April 1872; *s.* of Thomas and Dolina Maclennan, Maryburgh, Ross-shire; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Duncan Maclennan, Lybster; no *c.* *Educ.:* Maryburgh School, Ross-shire; Edinburgh University. Solicitor, 1894; Joint Secretary, World Missionary Conference, 1910; General Secretary and Editor, United Council for Missionary Education (Edinburgh House Press), 1908-31; Ministry of Munitions, Director of Gun Contracts and Assistant Liquidator, 1916-19; Secretary, Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland, 1919-37; Director, Commonwealth Trust, Ltd., since 1919; Chairman, London Missionary Society, 1936: Director, Religions Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Publications:* Cost of a New World, 1926; Twenty Years Missionary Co-operation, 1927; (Joint) East and West: Conflict or Co-operation, 1936. *Address:* 11 Pentland Ter., Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 54960.

MacLENNAN, Sir Robert Laing, Kt., *cr.* 1947; C.I.E. 1943; Chairman of Assam Valley Branch, Indian Tea Association, Assam. *Address:* Heeleakha Tea Estate, Sibsagar District, Assam, India.

MACLENNAN, William, M.B.; Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Stirling. Honorary Consulting Physician, McAlpin Nursing Home, Glasgow; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.), etc.; *b.* Glasgow, 27 Mar. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant, Glasgow, and Wilhelmina Christie; *m.* 1892, Isabella Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Alexander Dick of Lumloch, by Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Institution; Glasgow University. Graduated M.B. and C.M. with First Class Honours, and gained the Brunton Memorial Prize awarded to most distinguished graduate in Medicine of the year; post-graduate work in London, Paris, Bonn, and Berlin; late Honorary Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician Church of Scotland Foreign Mission Committee, Glasgow; Resident Physician in Western Infirmary, Glasgow; House Surgeon, Glasgow Hospital for Skin Diseases; University Assistant to Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow Univ., for ten years; Public Vaccinator and Dispensary Physician; Asst. Physician and Visiting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University; External Examiner for degrees in Medicine, Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities. *Publications:* many papers in medical journals, and Manual Diseases of the Stomach for Practitioners and Students. *Address:* 4 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C.3.

T.: Douglas 4782; Dearwood, Doune, Perthshire. *T.:* Doune 208.

McLEOD, Alan Cumbrae Rose; Surgeon Dentist to the King since 1946; *b.* Brisbane, Queensland, 9 Dec. 1904; *yr. s.* of late Frederick Rose McLeod; *m.* 1939, Noreen Egremont King; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Matric. Univ. of Queensland; D.D.S. Univ. of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1928; B.Sc. (Dent.) Univ. of Toronto, Canada, 1929; L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.) 1930; Undergraduate and Postgraduate Teaching, 1932-1946. War service in (Emergency Medical Service) East Grinstead Maxillo-Facial Unit, 1939-45. *Publications:* contributions to dental literature. *Recreations:* sailing, stamp collecting. *Address:* 4 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Frousmal Wesdo London. *T.:* Langham 2488.

MACLEOD, Allan, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 19 March 1887. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Merton College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1910. *Address:* The Wick Cottage, Dover Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

MACLEOD, Archibald Corrie Macnabb, C.I.E. 1943; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of James William Macnabb, H.E.I.C.S. retired, J.P. Arthurstone, Binfield, Berks, and Alice Corrie; assumed in addition the name of MacLeod, 1943, when his wife assumed the name of Alice Macnabb MacLeod of MacLeod; *m.* 1931, Alice, *cr. d.* of Hubert Walter and Flora MacLeod of MacLeod, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1911. Deputy Commissioner, Karnal 1921, Shahpur 1923, Attock, 1933; Commissioner Rawalpindi, 1934; Administrator, Lahore Municipality, 1937; Commissioner Jullundur, 1940; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1945; Retired, 1946. *Publications:* Delhi Municipal Manual and History, 1917; Shahpur District Gazetteer, 1929; various reports. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* c/o Flora, Mrs. MacLeod of MacLeod, Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Leander, United University.

McLEOD, Lieutenant-General Sir (Donald) Kenneth, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late General Sir Donald J. S. McLeod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O.; *m.* 1923, Phœbe Scott-Elliot Macdonald of Redcliffe, Isle of Skye, *d.* of late John Macdonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal with clasp); p.s.c. Camberley 1920; General Staff, War Office, 1921-22; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-26; commanded the Guides Cavalry, 1928-32; graduated Imperial Defence College, 1932; commanded 4th and 1st Cavalry Brigades, India, 1933-36; D.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, 1937; General Officer Commanding Army in Burma, 1938-41; Col., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Lt.-Gen., 1941; retired, 1942; Comr. British Red Cross in S. Europe, 1944-45. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir G. B. H. Fell.

MacLEOD, Duncan, C.B.E. 1943; Chairman Skye Agricultural Executive Committee; *b.* 14 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1901; three *s.* three *d.* Distiller and Whisky Broker. *Address:* Skeabost, Isle of Skye. *T.A.:* Macleod, Skeabostbridge. *T.:* Skeabostbridge 2. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Capt. John MacLeod.

MACLEOD of MacLeod, Flora, Mrs., J.P.; 28th Chief of MacLeod; *b.* 3 Feb. 1878; *d.* of Sir Reginald MacLeod of MacLeod, K.C.B., 27th chief, and Lady Agnes Northcote; *m.* 1901, Hubert Walter (*d.* 1933); two *d.* County Councillor, Bracadale, Inverness-shire; was member of Committee appointed by Scottish Economic Committee to report on

the Highlands and Islands. *Address:* Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye. *T.:* Dunvegan 206. *See also A. C. M. MacLeod.*

MacLEOD, Rev. Sir George F., 4th Bt., *cr.* 1924 (*but to be designated by sufficient title of Rev.*); M.C.; B.A. Oxon; D.D. (Glasgow); Leader of the Iona Community, 1938; *b.* 17 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Sir John MacLeod, 1st Bt.; *S.* nephew, 1944. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Post-Graduate Fellow, Union Theological College, New York, 1921; Missioner, British Columbia Lumber Camps, 1922; Collegiate Minister St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh, 1926-30; Minister of Govan Parish Church, Glasgow, 1930-38; Hon. Chaplain Toc H in Scotland; served European War, 1914-18; Captain, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (M.C. and Croix de Guerre); Wharrack Lecturer on Preaching at Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities, 1936; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1943. *Publications:* Govan Calling: a book of Broadcast Sermons and Addresses, 1934; contributor to Way to God Series for the B.B.C.; Speaking the Truth in Love: a book on Preaching, 1936; We Shall Rebuild (the principles of the Iona Community), 1944. *Heir:* none. *Address:* (summer) Iona by Oban, Argyll; (winter) 4 Park Circus Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 4406.

McLEOD, George William Buckham, C.B.E. 1927; Member of the Central Valuation Committee, 1926-38; formerly Statistical Officer and Deputy Accountant General, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1907, Cicely (now a J.P.), *d.* of late J. Dunham Massey; one *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909. *Address:* Iona, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1425.

McLEOD, James Walter, O.B.E., F.R.S. 1933; Brotherton Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Leeds since 1922; *b.* 2 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John McLeod and Lilias Symington McClymont; *m.* 1914, Jane Christina Garvie, M.A. (Glasgow); one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Collège Cantonal, Lausanne; Mill Hill School; Glasgow University, Coates Scholar 1909-10, Carnegie Scholar 1910-11. Research work in Bacteriology, Glasgow University Assistant Lecturer in Pathology Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1912-14; Temporary Lt. and Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Lecturer in Bacteriology, Leeds University, 1919; corresponding member of the Société de Biologie, Paris, 1928. *Publications:* papers on Bacteriology, etc., in Journal of Pathology, Biochemical Journal, Journal of Hygiene, and Lancet; chapter on bacterial oxidations and reductions in Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology, 1928; chapters on bacterial oxidations, etc., System of Bacteriology, M.R.C., 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* 18 Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2. *T.:* Leeds 21851.

MacLEOD, Capt. John; M.P. (L. Nat.) Ross and Cromarty Division since 1945; *b.* 23 Feb. 1913; *s.* of Duncan MacLeod, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Rosemary Theodora Hamilton, *d.* of Frederick Noel Hamilton Wills, Miserden Park, Stroud, Gloucestershire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. T.A. 1935. Went to France with 51st Division, captured at St. Valery 1940. Prisoner in Germany for five years. *Address:* Culloden House, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Culloden Moor 63; 172/55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1285. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACLEOD, John MacLeod Hendrie, M.A., M.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P. London; late President British Association of Dermatology, and Derm. Sect., Royal Society of Medicine; Consultant Physician St. John's Hospital; Consultant Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Charing Cross Hospital, Hospital for Tropical Diseases and Victoria Hospital for Children; late Editor British Journal of Dermatology; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late John Balmain MacLeod, M.D., Dundee, and Catherine, *d.* of John Hendrie, Galston, Ayrshire; *m.* Eva, *d.* of late Joseph Ruston, Monks Manor, Lincoln, and 5 St. George's Place, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Aberdeen Universities; Paris, Hamburg, and University of Vienna. *Publications:* Textbook on the Diseases of the Skin, 1933; Handbook on the Pathology of the Skin; Burns and their Treatment; articles on the Anatomy and Bacteriology of the Skin in the Encyclopædia Medica; article on the Diseases of the Nail in Quain's Dictionary of Medicine; Article on Skin Diseases, Encyclopædia Britannica; and a number of contributions to the literature on Skin Diseases in various current journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing, etc. *Address:* Pannells, Lower Bourne, Farnham. *T.:* Frensham 479. *Club:* Bath.

MACLEOD, Joseph Todd Gordon; Author; Managing Director Scottish National Film Studios Ltd.; *b.* 24 April 1903; *o. surv. s.* of late James Gordon Macleod; *m.* 1928, Kate Macgregor, *d.* of late Robert Davis, Uddingston. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1925; M.A. 1945; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928. Was book-reviewer, private tutor, actor, producer, lecturer on theatre-history. Directed the Festival Theatre, Cambridge, 1933-36; visited theatres in U.S.S.R. 1937; Secretary of Huntingdonshire Divisional Labour Party, 1937-38, also Parliamentary candidate; announcer B.B.C., 1938-45. Vice-Pres. Society for Cultural Relations between Britain and the U.S.S.R.; Adviser to Theatre Society of Scotland. Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts for paper on the Theatre in Soviet Culture, 1944. *Plays performed:* The Suppliants of Aeschylus translated with a verse sequel, 1933; A Woman Turned to Stone, 1934; Overture to Cambridge, 1934; A Miracle for St. George, 1935. *Publications:* Beauty and the Beast, 1927; The Ecliptic (poem), 1930; Foray of Centaurs (poem), 1931; Overture to Cambridge (novel), 1936; The New Soviet Theatre, 1943; Actors Cross the Volga, 1945; A Job at the B.B.C., 1946. *Music:* The Kid from the City, 1941. *Recreations:* theatre-history, music, bird-watching. *Address:* 86 Regency Lodge, Swiss Cottage, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2655; 121 St. Vincent St., Glasgow. *T.:* Central 2560. *Club:* Literary, Glasgow.

McLEOD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Kenneth; *see* McLeod, Sir D. K.

MACLEOD, Maj.-Gen. Malcolm Neynoe, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1941; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Malcolm Neynoe MacLeod, Rajpur, Chumparun, India; *m.* 1924, Elsie May, *d.* of late W. E. Gould, of Wootton, New Milton. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1900; served India, 1902-14; with Military Works Services, 1902-4, afterwards in the Survey of India; served in France, Belgium, and Germany during World War in command first of the 145th A.T. Company R.E., and afterwards of the 4th Field Survey Battalion; Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, Salisbury Plain, 1919-23; Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1923-29; General Staff, War Office, 1929-1934; Director-General Ordnance Survey, 1935-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-39; retired pay, 1943. *Publications:* Articles in various journals on Military Survey and Aeroplane Photographic Survey. *Recreations:* Rugby football for Blackheath F.C. and Kent, 1901 and 1902; lawn tennis for Sussex, 1920, and Hampshire, 1927, 1928. *Address:* Gate House, Chilworth, Southampton. *Club:* United Service.

MacLEOD, Major-General Minden Whyte-Melville, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; Comdr., U.S. Legion of Merit 1946; Royal Artillery; British Advisory Staff, Polish Resettlement Corps, since 1946; *b.* 1896; *y. s.* of late M. N. MacLeod, Behar, India; *m.* 1926, Violet, *o. d.* of late Major J. Elsdale Molson and Mrs. Molson, of the

Pound House, Angmering, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich; graduated Staff College, Dec. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal and clasp); North West Frontier of India, 1930 (clasp); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McLEOD, Sir Murdoch Campbell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; retired East India merchant; *b.* Calcutta, 17 July 1893; *s.* of Sir Charles Campbell McLeod, 1st Bt., and Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of Surgeon-General Henry Cayley, I.M.S., C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1920, Annette Susan Mary, *d.* of Henry Whitehead, J.P., 26 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7; one *s.* (*cr. s.* Roderick Campbell McLeod, Lt. Scots Guards, killed in action at Salerno, Sept. 1943). *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, Seaforth Highlanders and General Staff, 1914-18; F.L.S.; Fellow of Royal Entomological Society. *Recreations:* entomology, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Henry [*b.* 1924; *Educ.:* Winchester]. *Address:* Culverlea House, Pennington, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 203. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, M.C.C.

MACLEOD, Lieut.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L., J.P.; chartered accountant; *b.* 14 June 1872; *s.* of Rev. Donald MacLeod, D.D. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1914-19 (wounded, gassed, despatches thrice); Gentleman of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland Royal Company of Archers; Government Director David MacBrayne, Ltd.; Trustee Greenock Harbour; Hon. Treasurer Officers Association and British Legion, Glasgow and West of Scotland Branches; Hon. Treasurer Deaf and Dumb Inst. and Maternity Hospital; President Night Asylum; Governor Victoria Hospital; Glasgow County Commissioner Boy Scouts; joint author History 7th Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; partner of Kerr, MacLeod & Macfarlan, C.A. *Address:* 149 West George Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 2587. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh: Highland, Inverness; Mudhook Yacht.

MACLEOD, Robert Duncan; Founder and Editor of Library Review since 1927; Consulting Librarian to W. & R. Holmes, Glasgow; *b.* Greenock, Renfrewshire; unmarried. Served in public libraries at Greenock and Glasgow; first librarian to Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees; Fellow of the Library Association, with honours in classification and cataloguing; helped to start official library training classes in Glasgow, and promoted other library activities; past Hon. Secretary, Scottish P.E.N. *Publications:* Rural Libraries and Rural Education, 1922; County Rural Libraries: Their Policy and Organisation, 1923; editor of various catalogues, including Modern Scottish Literature: a Guide Book, 1933; contributor to British, American, and Indian periodicals. *Address:* Bonawe, Dunfermline; 3 Dunlop Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow, Central 8184. *Clubs:* Press; Art, Glasgow.

McLINTOCK, Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1934; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1922; Member of the Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries; *b.* Glasgow, 26 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of Thomson McLintock, chartered accountant, Glasgow; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Henry Lyons, Sligo; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Glasgow High School. Senior partner of Thomson McLintock & Co., Chartered Accountants, London, Glasgow, and other towns in Great Britain: Member of the Broadcasting Committee, 1935; served on Financial Risks Committee; Royal Commission on Income Tax; National Debt and Taxation Committee; Company Law Amendment and Unemployment Insurance Committees; acted as one of the Financial Advisers to the Imperial Wireless and Cable Conferences; Member Board of Referees; Industrial Arbitration Court; Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928-33; Development (Public Utility) Advisory Committee; Economic Advisory Council, 1929; Sub-Committee of Committee of Civil Research to enquire into Cotton Industry; Committee on the Electrification of Railway Systems of Great Britain; Member of Committee on Cement Production; Member of Appeal Tribunal of Further Education and Training Scheme. *Heir:* *s.* Thomson [*b.* 1905; *m.* 1929, Jean, *d.* of late R. T. D. Aitken, Newcastle, N.B., Canada]. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* No. 2, 86 Portland Place, W.1; Granite House, Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* c/o Teemakell, Cannon, London. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian, City of London, Gresham.

McLINTOCK, William Francis Porter, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Director, Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, since 1945; *b.* Edinburgh, 2 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of Peter Buchanan McLintock; *m.* 1939, Maud Alice, *widow* of James McLean Marshall. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and Univ., Edinburgh. Assistant Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, 1907-11; in charge of Geological Dept., Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1911-21; Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, 1921-45; Deputy Director, Geological Survey and Museum, 1937-45. *Publications:* Papers on mineralogical, petrographical and geophysical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Geological Museum, Exhibition Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Caledonian.

McLOUGHLIN, Edward Patrick, B.A., Hon. M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Emeritus Prof. of Anatomy, University College, Dublin. *Educ.:* Rockwell College; University College, Blackrock; Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin, and St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Address:* Tiernanne Lodge, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.

MACLURE, Lt.-Col. Sir John William Spencer, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; O.B.E. 1945; *b.* 4 Feb. 1899; *cr. s.* of Col. Sir John Maclure, 2nd Bt., and Ruth Ina Muriel, *e. d.* of late W. B. M'Hardy, Commander R.N., and Chief Constable of Lanarkshire; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1929, Elspeth King, *cr. d.* of late Alexander King Clark, Wykeham Hatch, West Byfleet; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined K.R.R.C. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1941; served in France and Flanders, 1918; North Russia, 1919; India, 1920-22 and 1925-28; Burma, 1936-1938; commanded Rifle Depôt, 1939-40 and 1941-44; commanded 37 Reinforcement Holding Unit, B.W.E.F., 1944 (O.B.E.); commanded 113 Transit Camp, B.L.A., at Osnabruck; Commander British Troops Holland, and 41 (Hook) Garrison, Holland, 1946. *Heir:* *s.* John Robert Spencer, *b.* 25 March 1934. *Address:* Waterside, Headbourne Worthy, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 3672. *Club:* United Service.

McMAHON, Col. Sir (Arthur) Henry, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1906; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1897; F.S.A. (Council and Ex-Chairman); F.Z.S. (Ex-Council and V.P.); F.G.S., F.R.G.S., etc.; K.J.St.J.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1862; *e. surv. s.* of Lt.-Gen. C. A. McMahon, F.R.S., and Elisabeth, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. F. Head, 93rd Highlanders; *m.* Oct. 1886, Mary Evelyn, D.G.St.J., *d.* of late F. Christopher Bland, Derryquin Castle, Co. Kerry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Sword of Honour, 1882). Joined 8th (The King's) Regt., 1883; entered I.S.C. and joined 1st Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force, 1885; entered Punjab Commission, 1887; joined Indian Political Department, 1890; accompanied Kundar and Sherani Expeditions as Political Officer; Pol. Agent, Zhob, 1891 and 1893; Pol. Agent, Thulchotiali, 1892; accompanied Durand Mission to Cabul as Pol. Officer, 1893 (C.I.E.); as British Commissioner demarcated boundary between Beluchistan and Afghanistan, 1894-95-96 (C.S.I.); Pol. Agent, Gilgit, 1897-98; Pol. Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1899-1901; Revenue and

Judicial Commissioner, Beluchistan, 1901-2; H.B.M.'s Arbitrator on boundary between Persia and Afghanistan in Seistan, and as such British Commissioner Seistan Mission, 1903-5 (K.C.I.E.); Chief Officer in charge of the visit of the Amir of Afghanistan to India, 1907; created an Afghan Sardar of the First Class, 1907; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner of Beluchistan, 1905-11; Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1911-14; appointed Master of Ceremonies to His Majesty the King during the Royal visit to India (G.C.V.O.); British Plenipotentiary for Treaty regarding Tibet between England, China, and Tibet, 1913-14; First High Commissioner Egypt (British Protectorate), 1914-16 (G.C.M.G.); Grand Comm. of Egyptian Order of Mahomed Ali; British Commissioner on Middle East International Commission (Peace Conference), 1919; created officer of the first class of the Order of El Nahda by the King of the Hedjaz, 1920; Chairman of Management Committee and Member of Board of British Empire Exhibition, 1920-25; Chairman of Fellowship of British Empire, 1923-27; President of National Council of Y.M.C.A. since 1928; Chairman of London Foot Hospital; President of Liverpool and Manchester Foot Hospitals. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting. *Address:* Cadogan Hotel, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7141. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service, Garrick, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Col. K. A. G. Evans-Gordon.

MACMAHON, Cortlandt, M.A. (Oxon.), Instructor for Speech Defects and Breathing Exercises at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1911-39, Governor of the Hospital since 1940; *m.* 1912, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Dudley D. Pontifex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Merton Coll., Oxford. Studied affections of the voice and speech, chest and abdomen; devised treatment of Empyema and Visceroptosis; treated many cases of gunshot wounds of the chest in the War and cases of speech affection due to the War for Ministry of Pensions, 1918-26; was Instructor for Speech Defects at the Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, and at Lord Knutsford's Special Hospital for Officers at Palace Green. *Publications:* Articles on:—Gunshot Wounds of the Chest in Lancet and Prophylactic Breathing exercises for pulmonary tuberculosis in N.A.P.T. Bulletin; papers to medical journals on Empyema, Visceroptosis and Stammering, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting. *Address:* 2 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2488. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

MACMAHON, Ella, novelist; *o. d.* of late Rev. J. H. MacMahon, M.A., Chaplain to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and Frances (*d.* 1898), *e. d.* of T. S. Snagge; *b.* Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* home. Served in Government Departments, including War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1915-19; has written much for various magazines and periodicals, as well as in the daily press, and particularly on historical and archæological subjects; also written and broadcast talks and short stories for the B.B.C.; granted Civil List Pension for Literary services. *Publications:* A New Note, 1894; A Modern Man, 1895; A Pitiful Passion, 1896; The Touchstone of Life, 1897; An Honourable Estate, 1898; Fortune's Yellow, 1900; Such as have Erred, 1902; Jemima, 1903; The Other Son, 1904; Oxendale, 1905; An Elderly Person, 1906; The Heart's Banishment, 1907; The Court of Conscience, 1908; Fancy O'Brien, 1909; The Straits of Poverty, 1911; The Divine Folly, 1913; The Job, 1914; A Rich Man's Table, 1916; John Fitzhenry, 1920; Mercy and Truth, 1923; Wind of Dawn, 1927; Irish Vignettes, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, art, the drama, and classical music. *Address:* Guessens, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 17. *Club:* Lyceum.

McMAHON, Sir Henry; *see* McMahon, Sir A. H.

MACMAHON, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. Ireland 1920; *b.* Belfast, 20 Apr. 1865; *m.* 1892, May, *e. d.* of John Rochford, C.E., Kingstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Armagh; Blackrock College, Co. Dublin. Assistant Secretary P.O. Ireland, 1913; Secretary to P.O. in Ireland, 1916; Under-Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1918-22; Captain, Portmarnock Golf Club, 1918. *Address:* St. John's, Island Bridge, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 22439. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Automobile, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

McMAHON, Sir Patrick, *see* McMahon, Sir W. P.

MACMAHON, Lieutenant-General Peadar; Secretary, Department of Defence, Ireland, since 1927; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1924, Anne Parkinson; three *s.* one *d.* General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp, 1922-24; Chief of Staff, 1924-27. *Address:* Hamilton, 77 Ailesbury Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 64168.

McMAHON, Sir (William) Patrick, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1817; in private practice as Land Agent; *b.* 24 Apr. 1900; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Sir Eyre McMahon, 6th Bt., and Lydia Mary (*d.* 1933), *widow* of Slingsby Cradock and *d.* of Major W. P. Hoey, Co. Wicklow; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1939, Ruth Stella Hahlo, *yr. d.* of late P. R. and Mrs Kenyon Slaney, Waverley Hall, Ashburton, Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Fellow of the Land Agents Society; Professional Associate of Surveyors Institution. *Heir:* *s.* Brian Patrick, *b.* 9 June 1942. *Address:* Stocken Home Farm, Stretton, Rutland. *T.:* Castle Bytham 244.

MACMANAWAY, Right Rev. James, D.D. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Ordained 1888; Curate of Clanabogan, 1888-90; Rector of Termonmaguirke, 1890-91; Rector of Five Mile Town, 1891-1910; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Clogher, 1914; Member of Representative Church Body since 1910; Rector of Monaghan, 1910; Canon of Clogher, 1905; Archdeacon of Clogher, 1917-23; Rector of Enniskillen, 1919-23; Bishop of Clogher, 1923-1943. *Address:* Aghavea House, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh.

MACMANUS, Emily Elvira Primrose, C.B.E. 1947; O.B.E. 1930; S.R.N.; S.C.M.; Pres., Royal Coll. of Nursing, 1942-44; *b.* 18 April 1886; *d.* of Leonard Strong McManus, M.D., of Battersea, London, and Killeaden House, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, Eire, and Julia Emily Boyd, Howth, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Governess and private schools. General Nursing Training, Guy's Hospital, 1908; Midwifery Training, East End Mothers' Home, 1912; Sister, Kasr en Aini Hospital, Cairo, and Private Nursing, Egypt; Sister, King's Lynn; Sister, Guy's Hospital; Sister, Q.A.I.M.N.S.R., France, 1915-18 (despatches twice); Asst. Matron, Guy's Hospital, 1919; Asst. Medical Research Council, Food Experiment, Dr. Barnardo's Boys' Garden City, 1922; Matron, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1923. Matron, Guy's Hospital, 1927-46; Sector Matron, Sector X E.M.S., 1939-46; Principal Matron, T.A.N.S., 1923-46; Member General Nursing Council; Chairman, Voluntary Advisory Nursing Board for H.M. Prisons, 1936-46; late Member Council Queen's District Nursing Association, and Overseas Nursing Association. *Publications:* Hospital Administration for Women, 1934; Nursing in Time of War (Joint), 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, literature. *Address:* Cassington, Oxon; Carrickbarrett Lodge, Bofeenaun, Ballina, Co. Mayo, Eire. *T.A.:* Pontoon, Foxford. *Club:* Cowdray.

MacMANUS, Seumas; author; *b.* Donegal; *m.* 1st, 1901, Ethna Carbery, the poetess (*d.* 1902); 2nd, 1911, Catalina Violante Páez, Venezuela; two *d.* *Educ.:* at a mountain school of Donegal. Became a schoolmaster; contributed verse and prose to various journals; visited America, 1899; subsequently contributed to leading American magazines; now

most of time, and publishes in America. Made LL.D. Notre Dame University, Indiana, 1917. *Publications:* Shuilers (poems), 1893; The Leadin' Road to Donegal, 1895; 'Twas in Dhroll Donegal, 1897; Humours of Donegal, 1898; Bend of the Road, 1898; Through the Turf Smoke, 1899; In Chimney Corners, 1899; The Bewitched Fiddle, 1900; Donegal Fairy Stories, 1900; Lad of the O'Friels, 1903; The Red Poocher, 1903; Hard-Hearted Man, 1903; Irish Nights, 1905; Ballads of a Country Boy, 1905; The Irish Position (pamphlet), 1905; Yourself and the Neighbors, 1914; Ireland's Case, 1915; Lo, and Behold Ye, 1919; Top o' the Mornin', 1920; The Story of the Irish Race, 1921; The Donegal Wonder Book, 1926; O Do You Remember, 1926; Bold Blades of Donegal, 1935; The Rocky Road to Dublin, 1938; Well o' the World's End, 1939; Dark Patrick, 1939; The Land of Long-ago, 1946. *Plays:* The Woman of Seven Sorrows; The Hard-Hearted Man; Orange and Green; The Lad from Largymore; Rory Wins; Bong Tong come to Balrithery; Mrs. Connolly's Cashmere; Nabby Harren's Matching; Dinny O'Dowd; Father Peter's Miracle; The Rale True Doctor; The Bachelors of Braggy, etc. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* 1105 Park Avenue, New York City; Dun Ethna, Mount Charles, Co. Donegal.

McMASTER, Sir Fergus, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chairman of Directors of Qantas Empire Airways, Ltd. and of Queensland and Northern Territory Aerial Service, Ltd.; Managing Director McMaster Bros., graziers and woolscourers; *b.* 3 May 1879; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith May (*d.* 1913), *d.* of W. E. R. Scougall; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Edna, *d.* of Alfred Faulkner; three *s.* *Address:* Tamilu, Rees Avenue, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland.

McMASTER, Sir Frederick Duncan, Kt., *cr.* 1934; J.P.; Governing Director, F. D. McMaster Ltd., Dalkeith, Cassilis, N.S.W.; *b.* 9 July 1873; *s.* of Duncan McMaster and Christina Cox; *m.* 1901, Muriel Evelyn Clara Sherlock; (*s.* died of wounds received in Battle of El Alamein, 1942) one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Commissioner for Affidavits N.S.W.; Director and Trustee N.S.W. Lawn Tennis Ground Coy.; Hon. Life Member English Speaking Union; Hon. Member Royal Agricultural Soc. of England, 1943; Vice-President Council of Royal Agricultural Soc. N.S.W.; Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Society, N.S.W.; Vice-Patron Royal Automobile Club of Australia; Member N.S.W. State Committee of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; gave £20,000 to found the F. D. McMaster Animal Health Laboratory, Sydney University 1929; gave N.S.W. Government 500 Merino Rams (value £4,000) for necessitous Graziers 1930; Provided a Field Station at Hinchinbrook, 20 miles from Sydney, for Council of Scientific and Industrial Research in connection with the F. D. McMaster Animal Health Laboratory 1932. *Recreations:* engineering, polo, tennis. *Address:* Dalkeith, Cassilis, New South Wales, Australia. *T.:* Cassilis 1. *Club:* Australian, Australian Jockey, Royal Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

M'MEANS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Lendrum, K.C. 1909; *b.* Brantford, Ontario, 30 July 1859; *m.* 1884; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford; Toronto. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1881; Manitoba Bar, 1882; called to the Senate of Canada, 1917; President Autofinance, Limited; M.P.P. South Winnipeg, 1910-14; Lt.-Col. C.E.F., Feb. 23, 1916; recruited the 221st Batt. C.E.F. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 76 Cornish Street, Winnipeg, Man. *T.A.:* M'Means, Winnipeg. *T.:* 33-123. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

MacMICHAEL, Sir Harold (Alfred), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Rev. C. MacMichael and late Hon. Mrs. MacMichael; *b.* 15 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1919, Nesta, *d.* of late Canon J. Otter Stephens; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn and Bedford Schools; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge (Scholar, Hon. Fellow, 1939); 1st class Honours in Classics, 1904. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905; successively Inspector in Provinces of Kordofan, Blue Nile, and Khartoum Political and Intelligence Officer with Expeditionary Force which reoccupied Darfur, 1916 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Sub-Gov. of Darfur Province; Asst. Civil Sec.; Civil Secretary, 1926-34; and, periodically, Acting Governor-General; Governor and Commander-in-Chief Tanganyika Territory, 1934-37; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for Palestine and High Commissioner for Trans-Jordan, 1938-44; Special Representative of H.M. Govt. in Malaya, 1945; Constitutional Commissioner, Malta, 1946; Order of the Nile (2nd class), 1930; Burton Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1928; Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class, 1930; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938. *Publications:* The Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan, 1912; A History of the Arabs in the Sudan, 1922; The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, won Public Schools fencing championship, 1901. *Address:* Nouds, Teynham, Kent; 215 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Conservative, Athenæum.

MACMICHAEL, Neil, C.S.I. 1926; *b.* 23 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. N. Macmichael, Craignish, Argyllshire; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Hugh Macnish, Greenwood, Assam; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours in Mathematics, 1893. Entered I.C.S., 1893; Special Settlement Officer, 1900-4; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1904-5; Collector and District Magistrate, 1908-18; Member Board of Revenue, 1921; First Member Board of Revenue, Madras 1926; Temporary Member, Executive Council, Madras, 1927; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ivybank, Campbeltown, Argyll.

McMICHAEL, Robert Clark, K.C.; partner, Montgomery, McMichael, Common, Howard, Forsyth & Ker; *b.* Windsor, Que., 5 June 1878; *s.* of Thomas McMichael and Margaret Clark; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond; McGill University (B.C.L.). Read Law with Hall, Cross, Brown and Sharp; called to Bar of Quebec, 1901; post-graduate course in France, 1901-1902; practising with present firm and predecessor firms since 1902. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1760 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jonhall, Montreal. *Clubs:* Montreal, Forest and Stream, Mount Royal, Mount Bruno Country, Montreal.

McMICKING, Maj.-Gen. Neil, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1916; late The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.); Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration Scottish Command since 1945; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); *b.* 3 June 1894; *o. s.* of late T. McMicking of Broomrigg, Dumfries, and late Margaret Rowand, *d.* of George Bulloch of Kinloch, Dunkeld; *m.* 1927, Margaret Winifred, *e. d.* of late David Landale of Dalswinton, Dumfries; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19, Adjutant T.F., 1915; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1917; Brigade Major, 1918; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918 (wounded three times, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O., 1914 Star); Commanded Tanks sent to General Denniken's Army, S. Russia, 1919 (Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords); served in Waziristan, 1920; Adjutant 2nd Bn. Black Watch, 1921-24; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1927-28; Staff College, 1929-30; Brigade Major, 1933-34; D.A.A.G. Scottish Command, 1934-37; Brevet Lieut.-

Col., 1937; Lieut.-Col. 1938. Commanded 2nd Bn. The Black Watch 1938-39 in Palestine Rebellion (despatches); War of 1939-45 A.A. and Q.M.G. 1939; A.A. and Q.M.G., Western Desert Force, 1940; Brigadier in Command of Cairo Area, 1940; D.A. and Q.M.G., British Troops in Egypt, 1941, and D.A. and Q.M.G. of a Corps, 1942; Commanded Base for B.L.A. at Antwerp, 1944 (despatches four times); Maj.-Gen. 1946. *Address:* Broomrigg, Dumfries; Miltonise, Glenwhilly, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Union, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

MACMILLAN, Baron (*Life Peer*), of Aberfeldy, *cr.* 1930; **Hugh Pattison Macmillan,** P.C. 1924; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1912; Hon. R.A.; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1930-39 and 1941-47; a Lord of Appeal since 1947; *b.* 20 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D., LL.D., Greenock; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Katharine Grace, *d.* of late W. J. Marshall, M.D., Greenock. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., with First Class Honours in Philosophy, 1893) and Glasgow Univ. (LL.B. 1896, Cunninghame Scholar); F.R.S.E.; F.S.A. (Scot.); Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1924; Glasgow, 1930; Birmingham, 1930; McGill, Montreal, 1930; Columbia, 1930; London, 1931; St. Andrews, 1932; Queen's, Kingston, 1933; Manchester, 1934; Dalhousie, 1938; Hon. D. C. L., Western Reserve, 1938. Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1897; Examiner in Law, Glasgow Univ., 1899-1904; Editor of the Juridical Review, 1900-7; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Ministry of Information, 1918; Senior Legal Assessor, City of Edinburgh, 1920-24; Lord Advocate of Scotland (non-political), 1924; Standing Counsel, Convention of Royal Burghs, Scotland, 1923-1930; Minister of Information, 1939-40; Honorary Bencher, Inner Temple, 1924; Chairman, Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924; Chairman, Court of Inquiry, Coal-Mining Industry Dispute, 1925; Chairman, Committee on British Pharmacopœia, 1926; Chairman, Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927; Chairman, Treasury Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929; Chairman, Committee on Income Tax Law Codification; appointed as a Court of Inquiry, Wool Industry Wages Dispute, 1930; Pres. of Ibero-American Institute of Great Britain; Chairman of Board of Management of Royal Commission for Exhibition of 1851; Chairman of Pilgrim Trust, Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; Chairman, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1928-34; Independent Chairman, Shipbuilding Industry Conferences, 1928-30; Chairman of Royal Commission on Canadian Banking, 1933; President of the British Gas Federation, 1934-35; President of Stair Society and formerly of Scottish Text Society; Chairman of the Court, Univ. of London, 1929-43; Pres. of Commission Permanente de Conciliation between the Netherlands and Norway; appointed by French Govt. a Corr. Member of Committee on Foreign Legislation and International Law, 1936; Chairman, Lord Chancellor's Committee on Advanced Legal Studies, 1938; Chairman, Society of Comparative Legislation; Chairman Political Honours Scrutiny Comm.; Trustee British Museum, National Library of Scotland and Soane Museum; Trustee of King George's Jubilee Trust; and of King George's Fields Foundation; Director, United Services Trustee, 1939-44; Director Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Professor of Law, Royal Academy, 1941; Member of Council of National Trust for Places of Historic Interest, 1941; President, Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves; Chairman, Committee on Post-War Restitution of Art Treasures; Hon. Corr. Member, American Academy of Arts and Letters; Hon. Member Inst. of C.E. and Inst. of Municipal and County Engineers; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1934; Maudsley Lecturer, 1934; Sidgwick Memorial Lecturer, Cambridge, 1935: Hon. Burgess of the City of Edinburgh, 1938; a Freeman of the City of London. *Publications:* Law and Other Things; numerous articles in periodical press. *Address:* Moon Hall, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 39. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

MACMILLAN, Archibald Morven, C.I.E. 1925: late I.C.S.; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of Archibald M. Macmillan, J.P., Roseneath, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Univ.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Bombay Civil Service, 1903; served as Assistant Collector, various districts; as Manager, Encumbered Estates in Sind; as Collector and District Magistrate, Ratnagiri, West Khandish, Surat, Ahmednagar, Poona; Belgaum officiating Commissioner of Excise; retired 1935. *Address:* 2 Merchiston Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 63021.

MACMILLAN, Daniel, Chairman of Macmillan & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Maurice Crawford Macmillan; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *d.* of late Louis Matthews. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Mods; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Prox. Acc. Craven Scholarship. Joined Army, 1914; invalided, 1915; Admiralty, 1916-19. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co. Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Garrick.

MACMILLAN, Donald Baxter; explorer, lecturer, author; Technical Adviser to U.S. Army Engineers; Adviser to Research and Development Branch, office of The Quartermaster-General; *b.* Provincetown, Massachusetts, 10 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Neil MacMillan and Sarah Rebecca Gardner; *m.* 1935, Miriam Look. *Educ.:* Bowdoin (A.B. 1898; A.M. 1910; Sc.D. 1918), Harvard. Principal, Levi Hall School, N. Gorman, Me., 1898-1900; Head of Classical Department, Swarthmore Preparatory School, 1900-3; Instructor, Worcester (Mass.) Academy, 1903-1908; Assistant in Peary Arctic Club, North Polar Expedition, 1908-9; Member, Cabot Labrador Party, 1910; ethnological work among Esquimaux of Labrador, 1911 and 1912; Leader of Crocker Land Expedition, 1913-17; Ensign, U.S.N.R., Aviation, 1918-1919; Commander, expeditions to Baffin Land, Greenland, and Labrador, 1921-35 and 1938-40; Lieut.-Commander U.S.N.R., 1925; Tallman Foundation Professorship Bowdoin College, 1931-32; Frobisher Bay Expedition, 1937; recalled into U.S. Navy, 1941; Greenland Patrol May-Nov. 1941; Dept. of Secret Defense Work at Mass. Institute of Technology, 1942; Commander, 1942; attached to Hydrographic Office, Washington, 1942-1945; Greenland, Baffin Island, Labrador Aerial Survey, 1944. Congressional Medal, 1944; Elisha Kent Kane Gold Medal for daring exploration and scientific work; Vice-President of James Otis Foundation; Member of National Advisory Board of National Gallery of the American Indian; Trustee of Emerson College, Boston, and of Worcester Academy; Hon. Sc.D. Boston Univ. 1937. *Publications:* Four Years in the White North, 1926; Etah and Beyond, 1927; Kah-da, an Eskimo Boy, 1929; How Peary Reached the Pole, 1934; Eskimo Place Names and Aid to Conversation, 1943. *Address:* Provincetown, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* 323.

MACMILLAN, Sir Ernest Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Mus.D., LL.D., Hon. R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Dean Faculty of Music, University of Toronto since 1927; Principal, Toronto Conservatory of Music, 1926-42; Conductor, Toronto Symphony Orchestra since 1931; Conductor, Toronto Mendelssohn Choir since 1942; *b.* near Toronto, 18 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Alexander MacMillan, D.D., and Winnie Ross; *m.* 1919, Laura Elsie Keith; two *s. Educ.:* Toronto; Edinburgh. At an early age took an interest in music, especially the organ, making many public appearances from the age of nine onwards passed Associateship Royal College of Organists at age of 13, Fellowship at age of 17 (winning Lafontaine Prize) and graduated as

Mus.B. at Oxford the same year; Arts course (Honours in Mod. History) University of Toronto; was in Germany in summer of 1914 and after outbreak of war interned in Ruhleben Camp; while there, wrote a setting (chorus and orchestra) of Swinburne's England, which was sent to Oxford and accepted for the degree of Mus.D. 1918; after release returned to Canada; interested in all phases of musical life, especially in Canada. *Publications:* England, an Ode for Chorus and Orchestra; Sketches for String Quartet; Songs; Choral Compositions; Canadian Song Book; Various arrangements of French Canadian Songs for Voice and Piano, male voice choir, etc.; Six Bergerettes du Bas Canada (Voices with Oboe, Violin, 'Cello and Harp); Various educational publications. *Recreations:* water sports, travelling, reading. *Address:* 115 Park Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Randolph 4574. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters (Past President), University, Toronto.

MACMILLAN, Maj.-Gen. Gordon Holmes Alexander, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1943; M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C., Palestine, since 1947; late D.W.D. War Office; Colonel The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders since 1945; *b.* 7 Jan. 1897; *s.* of D. A. MacMillan and L. W. Allardice; *m.* 1929, Marian Blakiston-Houston; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1915; commissioned in Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1915; served European War in 2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, France, 1916-18 (M.C. and two bars); Adjutant, 1917-20; Staff College, Camberley, 1928-29; Staff Captain, War Office, 1930-32; G.S.O.3, 1932-34; G.S.O.2 R.M.C., Kingston, Ontario, 1935-37; G.S.O.2 W.O. and Eastern Command, 1937-40; G.S.O.1, 1940-41; commanding Infantry Brigade, 1941; B.G.S. U.K. and N. Africa, 1941-43 (C.B.E.); commanding Infantry Brigade, Sicily, 1943 (D.S.O.); commanding 15th Scottish 49 (W.R.) and 51st Highland Divisions, 1943, U.K., Normandy, Holland and Germany (C.B.). *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Finlaystone, Langbank, Renfrewshire; Belfast Banking Co., Ltd., Central Branch, Belfast, N. Ireland. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Naval and Military.

MACMILLAN, Rt. Hon. Harold; P.C. 1942; M.P. (C.) Bromley since Nov. 1945; British representative on Advisory Council for Italy, with title of U.K. High Commissioner, since 1943; *s.* of late Maurice Crawford Macmillan; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1st Class Hon. Moderations, 1919; served during war, 1914-18, in Special Reserve Grenadier Guards (wounded 3 times); A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1919-20; retired, 1920; M.P. (U.) Stockton-on-Tees, 1924-29, and 1931-45; contested Stockton-on-Tees, 1923 and 1945; Parliamentary Sec., Ministry of Supply, 1940-42; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Colonies, 1942. Minister Resident at Allied H.Q. in North-West Africa, 1942-45; Secretary for Air, 1945. *Publications:* Industry and the State (in collaboration with others), 1927; Reconstruction: A Plea for a National Policy, 1933; The Middle Way, 1938; Economic Aspects of Defence, 1939. *Address:* Birch Grove House, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Pratt's, Beefsteak.

MACMILLAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John, D.D., Ph.D.; Rector of Ven. English College, Rome, since 1939; *b.* Buenos Aires, 1899; *s.* of Hugh J. Macmillan, Glengarnock, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* in Rosario; Catholic Institute, Liverpool; St. Edward's, Liverpool; Gregorian University, Rome. Taught Philosophy at Upholland College, 1930-39; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1939; served in H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1917-18. *Address:* Ven. English College, 45 Via Monserrato, Rome (116).

MACMILLAN, Rt. Rev. John V.; *see* Guildford, Bishop of.

MACMILLAN, Malcolm K., M.P. (Lab.) Western Isles Division since 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1913; *s.* of Kenneth Macmillan and Mary Macaulay; *m.* Nancy. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. *Address:* 21 Garrabost, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis; James House, Muthill, Perthshire.

MACMILLAN, Norman; Sqdn.-Leader R.A.F.V.R. (T.); author; D.I.O. Cornwall, A.T.C.; *b.* Glasgow, 9 Aug. 1892; 2nd *s.* of John Campbell Macmillan, Carsphairn, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Jeanie Hamilton, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; *m.* Gladys Mary Peterkin, *d.* of James Alfred Peterkin Mitchell, Dundee. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Royal Technical College. Served European War, H.L.I., France, 1914-1916; R.F.C. and R.A.F., France and Italy, 1916-19 (M.C., A.F.C., 1914 Star); commanded Special Mobile Flight, R.A.F., 1921; retains rank of Capt.; Royal Aero Club Aviator's Certificate, 1917; Pilot's B Licence, 1919; Air Ministry approved test pilot; Founder Assoc. M.I.Ae.E., 1919; consultant test pilot, 1919-23, to various companies; Instructor Spanish naval and military aviation schools, 1922; pilot of first attempt to fly round world, 1922; winner speed prize first international light aeroplane competition, 1923; chief test pilot Fairey Aviation Co., 1924-30; A.F.R.Ae.S., 1928; Founder Member and Warden Guild of Air Pilots, 1929; Air Navigator's Licence, 1929; Chief Consultant Test Pilot and a principal foreign representative Armstrong Siddeley Development Co., 1931-33; first British pilot to fly over Andes Mountains, 1931; publicly advocated powerful British air rearmament from 1934 onwards, on platform and in Press; Pres. Nat. League of Airmen, 1935-38; F.R.S.A. 1936; Special Aviation and Air Corres. Daily Mail, 1936-39. *Publications:* The Art of Flying, 1928; Into the Blue, 1929; The Air Tourist's Guide to Europe, 1930; An Hour of Aviation, 1931; The Romance of Flight, 1934; Sefton Brancker, 1935; The Romance of Modern Exploration and Discovery, 1936; Freelance Pilot, 1937; The Chosen Instrument, 1938; How We Fly (edited), 1939; Best Flying Stories (edited), Air Strategy, 1941; How to Pilot An Aeroplane; The Royal Air Force in the World War, Vol. 1, 1942; Vol. 2, 1944; Vols. 3 and 4, 1947; The Pilot's Book on Advanced Flying, 1943; Aeroplanes section of Railways, Ships and Aeroplanes, 1944; Air Power Politics, 1947; The Merchant Air Force, 1947. *Address:* Cadgwith, Helston, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Aero.

McMILLAN, Professor W. H., B.Sc., M.I.Min.E., F.Inst.F., F.Inst.Pet., F.R.S.E.; James A. Hood Professor of Mining in the University of Edinburgh and the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, since 1936; released temp. since 1940 to undertake duties of Regional Mining Supplies Officer for Scottish Region under Ministry of Fuel and Power; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; St. Andrews University; Glasgow University. Practical Experience in Stirlingshire, Lanarkshire and Fifeshire; Colliery Managers Certificate, 1911; Assistant Professor of Mining, Glasgow University, 1908-11; Professor of Mining, University College, Nottingham, 1911-36; Past President Midland Branch National Assoc. of Colliery Managers; during 1914-18 War, held a Commission on unattached list of Territorial Force; Member of numerous Technical Institutions and Associations, including National Association of Colliery Managers, Association of Mining Electrical Engineers, Institution of Mining Engineers, Special Lighting Committee Institution of Mining Engineers. *Publications:* numerous papers on various mining subjects including 22 original investigations on Mine Illumination problems. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* The Mining Laboratories, Grassmarket, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23915; (Home) 42121.

McMILLAN, William, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1925; R.B.S. 1932; A.R.B.S. 1928; sculp-

tor; *b.* Aberdeen, 31 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Williams, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal College of Art. *Works:* George V. Statue, Calcutta; Earl Haig at Clifton College, Bristol; Hugh Oldham, Bishop of Exeter, founder of Manchester Grammar School; Beatty Memorial Fountain, Trafalgar Square; Great War Medal, Victory Medal, and various other medals, busts, etc. Works in Tate Gallery, etc. *Address:* 65 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MACMILLAN, Professor William Miller, M.A.; late Prof. of History, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S.A.; Member of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1940-43; Colonial Labour Advisory Committee, 1946; *b.* Aberdeen, 1885; *s.* of late Rev. John Macmillan, M.A., formerly of Madras; *m.* 1st, Jean, *d.* of late John Sutherland, M.A., Headmaster of Muir College, Uitenhage, S.A.; 2nd, Mona, *e. d.* of Admiral Sir Hugh J. Tweedie, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stellenbosch, S.A.; Merton College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, 1903-6; studied in Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Berlin, 1906-10; Lecturer in History and Economics, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S.A., 1911; Associate Member of All Souls College, Oxford, 1926-27 and 1933; Membre de l'Institut Colonial International, 1931; African Travel, 1930-33, 1938; America and West Indies, 1934-35; Heath Clark Lecturer (joint), University of London, 1938-39; Empire Intelligence Section, B.B.C., 1941-43; Senior Representative of the British Council in West Africa, 1943-46. *Publications:* The South African Agrarian Problem, 1919; The Cape Colour Question: a Historical Survey, 1927; Bantu, Boer, and Briton: the Making of the S.A. Native Problem, 1929; Complex South Africa, 1930; Warning from the W. Indies, 1936, reissued in Penguin Series, 1938; Africa Emergent, 1938; Europe and West Africa, 1940; Democratize the Empire, 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Drummond Terrace, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* Crieff 193. *Club:* Authors'.

MACMILLAN, W. J. P., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., L.M.C.C., late Prime Minister of Prince Edward Island, Provincial Treasurer, and Minister of Education and Public Health; *b.* 24 March 1881; *s.* of Joseph MacMillan and Mary L. Hogan; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Bernadette Macdonald, 2nd, 1922, Mary Letitia Roberts; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Kensington High School; Prince of Wales College; Charlottetown; McGill University, Montreal. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 205 Kent Street, Charlottetown, P.E. Island, Canada. *T.:* 520. *Club:* Rotary, Charlottetown.

MACMORRAN, Kenneth Mead; K.C. 1932; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Alexander Macmorran, K.C.; *m.* 1920, Freda Mary, *y. d.* of late W. F. Knight, of The Mount, Duppas Hill, Croydon; no *c. Educ.:* Westminster; King's Coll., Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Barr. (Middle Temple), 1907; Official, Archdeaconry of Kingston, 1929; served European War, 1915-20; Staff Captain to Judge Advocate-General, 1919; mentioned, Secretary of State's list for War Services, 1919; Chancellor, Dioceses of Chichester and St. Albans, 1922, of Ely, 1924, of Guildford, 1927, of Lincoln, 1937, and of Newcastle, 1942; J.P. (Surrey) 1933; Deputy Chairman, Surrey Quarter Sessions, 1941-44, Assistant Chairman 1944; Member of Church Assembly, 1930-37; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1937; Member, Enemy Aliens Tribunal (Germans and Austrians), 1940; Probation Advisory Committee (Home Office) 1946; a Referee under National Health Insurance Acts, Widows and Orphans (etc.) Pensions Acts, and Family Allowances Act. *Publications:* A Handbook for Churchwardens and Parochial Church Councillors; Cripps on Church and Clergy, 8th ed., and various works on Public Health, etc. *Address:* Melfort, Ashwood Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1978; New Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 4480. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National.

McMORROUGH KAVANAGH, Col. Sir Dermot, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946; C.V.O. 1943; Crown Equerry since 1941; *b.* 9 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Walter McMorrough Kavanagh, P.C., M.P., D.L., Borris, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1920, Gaynor Phoebe Claude, *d.* of late Claude Baggallay, K.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined 11th Hussars (P.A.O.), 1909; served European War, 1914-18, France and Palestine (despatches); Asst. Mil. Sec. Eastern Command, 1926-30; Lt.-Col. 1932; commanded 11th Hussars (P.A.O.), 1932-36; Col. 1939; served in France, 1940; Equerry to George VI., 1937-41. *Address:* Crown Equerry's House, Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace, S.W. *T.:* Whitehall 4832.

MACMULLAN, C. W. K.; *see* Munro, C. K.

McMULLEN, Alexander Percy, C.B. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1875; *y. s.* of late A. P. McMullen, Hertford; *m.* 1902, Catherine Maude, *d.* of late L. T. Ashwell, Warlingham; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School (Science Exhibitioner); Merton College, Oxon (Postmaster); 1st Class Nat. Sci. (Chem.) 1898; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1899; R.N. College, Osborne, 1904; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905; Head of Science Department, 1906; served in H.M.S. Agincourt as Temp. Lieut., R.N.V.R., Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918; Jutland (despatches); Lieut.-Com., 1917; Adviser on Naval Education, 1919-36; Wartime Master R.N.C. Dartmouth, 1939-41. *Recreations:* sailing, etc. *Address:* Rockleys, Goldhanger, Essex. *T.:* Goldhanger 231.

McMULLEN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Donald Jay, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1937; M.I.Mech.E.; R.E.; Dep. Chief Transport Division Control Commission for Germany, British Element; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Frances Packer; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1935; Brig. 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1943; Director of Transportation, War Office, 1940-45. *Address:* High Orchards, Corscombe, Dorset. *T.:* Corsombe 243.

M'MULLEN, William Halliburton, O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (England); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital for S.E. London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Past President of Section of Ophthalmology); late Vice-President of the Ophthalmological Society of Great Britain; *b.* London, 19 June 1876; *s.* of late Wm. M'Mullen, medical practitioner; *m.* 1906, Kate Constance, *d.* of G. Randell Higgins, J.P., of The Croft, Burcote, Oxon; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School, Herne House, Margate; King's College, London, and King's College Hospital. Ophthalmic Specialist to Central London Recruiting Depot, 1916-18; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912-20; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Northern Hospital, 1919-23. *Publications:* Migraine from the Ophthalmic Standpoint, Brit. Med. Journ., 1926; Post-operative Distress in Cases of Senile Cataract, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1936; and contributions to The Lancet, Trans. Ophthal. Soc., etc. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5091.

MACMUNN, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Fletcher, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; C.B.1916; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1893; Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead; *b.* Chelsea, 14 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of J. A. MacMunn, M.D., and Charlotte Edith, *d.* of Rev. George Mathias; *m.* 1st, 1893, Alice Emily (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of Col. J. R. Watson, I.S.C.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Kathleen, *d.* of late F. C. Woods, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Kensington School. Gold and Silver Medallist R.A. Institution. Joined R.A. 1888; Gold Medallist United Service Institution, India, 1904; p.s.c., 1903; served in Upper

Burma on Irrawaddy column, 1892 (wounded, despatches; D.S.O. medal and clasp); Sima column, 1893 (clasp); Kohat Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in command of Imperial Service mountain battery (2 clasps); served South Africa with Artillery and on Staff, 1899-1902 (slightly wounded, despatches twice, brevet majority, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal); European War, 1914-19, Dardanelles, Mesopotamia (Bt. Col., despatches twelve times, prom. Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.B., C.S.I., K.C.S.I., Officer of Legion of Honour); Commander-in-Chief, Mesopotamia, April 1919-Jan. 1920; Q.M.G. in India, 1920-24; retired pay, 1925; Col. Commandant, R.A., 1927-39; Comr. The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1932-38; Home Guard, 1940-42. *Publications:* The Armies of India, 1911; Pike and Carronade, 1912; A Free Lance in Kashmir, 1915; The Official History of the World War, Egypt, 1914-17, 1928; Afghanistan, from Darius to Amanullah, 1929; Behind the Scenes in Many Wars, 1930; The Army (Life and Work Series), 1929; Gustavus Adolphus, 1930; The King's Pawns (War Stories), 1930; The Indian Mutiny in Perspective, 1931; The Religions and Hidden Cults of India, 1931; The Romance of the Indian Frontiers, 1931; Vignettes from the Indian Wars, 1932; The Underworld of India, 1932; Kipling's Women, 1933; Martial Races of India, 1933; Black Velvet, 1934; Prince Eugene, 1934; The Living India, 1934; Azizun the Dancer, 1934 Turmoil and Tragedy in India, 1914 and after, 1935; The Crimea in Perspective, 1935; Indian State and Princes, 1936; Rudyard Kipling, Craftsman, 1937; Slavery thro' the Ages, 1938; American War of Independence in Perspective, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MACMURCHY, Helen, C.B.E. 1934; M.D.; *b.* Toronto, 7 Jan. 1862; *d.* of Archibald MacMurchy, Argyle, and Marjory Ramsay, Linlithgow. *Educ.:* Toronto. Chief of the Division of Child Welfare, Department of National Health, Ottawa, 1920-33. *Publications:* The Almosts, 1920; The Canadian Mother's Book, 1921; Sterilization? Birth Control? A book for Family Welfare and Safety, 1934; many reports and pamphlets. *Address:* 122 South Drive, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 6313. *Clubs:* Canadian, University Women's, Toronto.

McMURDIE, Mrs.; *see* Hammond, G. D.

McMURRAY, Hon. Edward James, P.C.; K.C.; B.A., LL.B.; practising law in the City of Winnipeg; *b.* Thorndale, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, 4 June 1878; *m.* 1st, 1906, Margaret M. (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Henry Wilton, Winnipeg, Man.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Cecilia Makarski. *Educ.:* Country school; St. Mary's Collegiate Inst.; Manitoba University; Manitoba Law School. Farmer's son; school teacher; law student; admitted to Manitoba Bar, 1906; specialised in defence of criminal cases; defended many capital cases in the Provinces of Manitoba and Ontario; defended strike leaders during the strike trials in Winnipeg; Member for Winnipeg North, House of Commons, 1921-25; Solicitor-General and Member of the Privy Council, 1923-25. *Recreations:* curling, golfing, and shooting. *Address:* 611 McArthur Block, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

McMURRAY, James, C.B.E. 1920; late Chief Manager, now a Director, Imperial Bank of Iran. *Address:* Meadowcroft, Wadhurst, Sussex.

MACMURRAY, John, M.C., M.A. (Glasgow and Oxon); Prof. of Moral Philosophy, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1944; *b.* Maxwellton, Kirkcudbrightshire, 16 Feb. 1891; *s.* of James Macmurray, Civil Servant; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Hyde, *d.* of George Campbell of Umsinga, Natal, and Banchory, Kincardineshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Graduate of Glasgow University, 1913; Snell Exhibitioner and Newlands Scholar of Balliol College, 1913; War Service, 1914-19; as private, R.A.M.C. 1914; Lieut. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1916 (M.C.); John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy of the University of Oxford, 1919; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1919; Professor of Philosophy in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa, 1921; Fellow and Classical Tutor and Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, Balliol College, Oxford, 1922-28; Grote Professor of the Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University of London, 1928-44. *Publications:* Freedom in the Modern World, 1932; Interpreting the Universe, 1933; Philosophy of Communism, 1933; Creative Society, 1935; Reason and Emotion, 1935; Structure of Religious Experience, 1936; The Clue to History, 1938; The Boundaries of Science, 1939; Challenge to the Churches, 1941; Constructive Democracy, 1943; (with other contributors) Adventure, 1927; Some Makers of the Modern Spirit, 1933; Marxism, 1934; Aspects of Dialectical Materialism, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 10 Bright's Crescent, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* Edinburgh, 42330. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

McMURRAY, Thomas Porter, C.B.E. 1946; M.B., M.Ch. Belfast, F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh); Professor of Orthopædic Surgery, Liverpool Univ.; Honorary Orthopædic Surgeon David Lewis Northern Hospital; Director of Orthopædics Royal Liverpool Children's Hosp.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Lancashire County Council; Visiting Surgeon Alder Hey Children's Hosp.; Consulting Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Childwall; Regional Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Ministry of Health; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Army; Hon. Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon, Orthopaedic Hospital, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent; *b.* Belfast, 5 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Samuel McMurray and Elizabeth Boden; *m.* 1915, Dorothy (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Squire Hill, Jordanstown; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Winefred Nora, *d.* of Ernest Evershed, Brighton. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Inspector of Orthopædic Hospitals in Ireland; Surgeon to Military Orthopædic Hosp., Alder Hey; Ex-Pres. of British Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* Diagnosis of Internal Derangements of the Knee, 1928; Certain Injuries of the Knee Joint, 1934; The Life of Hugh Owen Thomas, 1935; Osteoarthritis of the Hip Joint, 1935; Un-united Fractures of the Neck of the Femur, 1936; Treatment of Hallux Valgus and Rigidus, 1936; A Practice of Orthopædic Surgery, 1937; Treatment of Tuberculous Arthritis of the Hip Joint, 1937; Fracture of the Neck of the Femur treated by Oblique Osteotomy, 1938; Tuberculosis of the Hip Joint, 1938; Fractures of the Shaft and Sub-capital Region of the Humerus, 1938; Slipping of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis and its Treatment, 1938; Osteoarthritis of the Hip Joint, 1939; Notes on the Life of Sir Robert Jones, 1939; Surgery of Deformities resulting from War Injuries of the Extremities, 1940; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Fractures and Dislocations of the Pelvis and Hip Joint, 1940; The Use of the Thomas Splint, 1941; Delay in the Union of Fractures, 1942; Uses and Abuses of Splints and other Instruments in the Treatment of Nerve Lesions. 1942; Conservatism in Orthopædic Surgery, 1942; The Semilunar Cartilages, 1942; etc. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 28 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 2341. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Liverpool.

MACMURROGH, Capt. A. D.; *see* O'Morchoe.

McMURTRIE, Francis Edwin, A.I.N.A., Author and Journalist; Naval and Shipping Correspondent, Sunday Express; Editor of Jane's Fighting Ships since 1923; *b.* London, 8 April 1884; *s.* of James McMurtrie and Blanche, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Harrison; *m.* 1911, Grace Eleanor, *y. d.* of late H. J. P. Trudgett. *Educ.:* Salway

College. Contributor to general and technical press since 1904; associated with Jane's Fighting Ships during same period; Naval and Shipping Correspondent Daily News and News Chronicle, 1928-40, Daily Telegraph, 1940-42; Member of Council of Navy Records Society, and of Viking Society for Northern Research; a founder and Hon. Sec. of The Anchorites dining club (established 1919); Hon. Secretary, Old Salways Association; Hon. Sec., Implacable Committee of Society for Nautical Research; Pres. and Hon. Sec., The Press Gang. *Publications:* The Cruise of the Bismarck; The World's Warships; The Great Pacific War (with late H. C. Bywater); The Romance of Navigation (with late W. B. Whall); Modern Naval Strategy (with Adm. Sir Reginald Bacon). *Recreations:* seagoing, walking, philately. *Address:* Mandeville, Hoddesdon, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2464. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Garrick, Press, Norwegian.

McMURTRIE, Wing Comdr. Richard Angus, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. 1940; Royal Air Force; R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, since Sept. 1946; *b.* 14 Feb. 1909; *s.* of Radburn Angus and Ethel Maud McMurtrie; *m.* 1931, Gwenyth Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. (Lt.-Col.) H. J. Philpott; *no c. Educ.: Royal Grammar School*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. First commissioned in Territorial Army (72nd Brigade, R.A.), 1927; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1929, as Pilot Officer; served in No. 2 (A.C.) Squadron, 1931-32, and Fleet Air Arm (442 Flight, and 822 Squadron in H.M.S. Furious), 1932-33; Cranwell, 1934-35; Flight-Lt. 1935; Calshot and No. 201 (Flying Boat) Squadron, 1935-38; Squadron Leader, 1938, and commanded Recruits Sub-Depot, R.A.F., Linton-on-Ouse; served War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice, D.F.C., D.S.O.); No. 269 G.R. Squadron, 1939-41; Wing-Commander, 1940; H.Q. No. 18 Group R.A.F., 1941; Group-Captain, commanding R.A.F. Station, Sumburgh (Shetlands), 1942-1943; H.Q. Coastal Command, 1943; R.A.F. Staff College, Air Ministry, Whitehall, and H.Q. Transport Command, 1944; commanded R.A.F. Station, Stoney Cross, Hants. 1945; and formed and commanded No. 61 Group (Reserve Command), 1946. *Recreations:* sailing and trout-fishing. *Address:* Forest Way, Dibden Purlieu, Hampshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Hythe (Hants) 2287. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MACNAB, Col. Allan James, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.C.S., Eng.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alex. Macnab, C.E.; *m.* 1895, Honoria, (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Lieut.-General Sir Lewis Dening, K.C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; King's Coll. Late House Surgeon, King's College Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service 1890; Montefiore Gold Medal in Military Surgery, Netley; in medical charge Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1891-1903; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1904-5; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1905-8; Residency Surgeon in Kashmir, 1910-14; A.D.M.S. of a Division in France and Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times), Bt.-Col., C.B.); D.D.M.S. of an Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1919; D.D.M.S. Army Headquarters in India, 1920-21; retired, 1921. *Address:* Hedges, Park Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 2843.

MACNAB, George Henderson, M.B., Ch.B.Edin.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; Hon. Assistant Surgeon Westminster Hospital; Hon. Surgeon The Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square; Hon. General Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital; Dean of Westminster Hospital Medical School; Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's College, London; *b.* 12 March 1904; *s.* of late Andrew Macnab, Strathearn Lodge, Edinburgh, and Agnes Lyall Henderson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1933, Juliette Audrey, *d.* of Rowland Stephenson, Hutton Place, Hutton, Essex; no *c. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, 1926; House Surgeon: Cameron Hospital (West Hartlepool), Royal Infirmary (Edinburgh), Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital (London), West London Hospital; House Surgeon, Casualty Officer, Surgical Registrar, Resident Medical Superintendent, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Surgical Registrar, Westminster Hospital; Surgical Registrar, The Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Associate Member of Society of British Neurological Surgeons. *Publications:* Case illustrating the existence of Arthritic and alimentary forms of purpura, Lancet, 1931; Henry and Jouvelet's pump for blood transfusion and other purposes, Lancet, 1935; Blood Transfusion in private practice, B.M.J., 1936. *Recreations:* squash rackets, golf, fishing. *Address:* 19 St. John's Wood Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3282.

MACNAB, Iain, R.O.I., R.E.; Painter and Engraver; Director of Art Studies, The Heatherley School of Art; *b.* Iloilo, Philippine Islands, 21 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late John Macnab, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank; *m.* Helen Mary Tench (dancer, professional name Helen Wingrave); no *c. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served in France 1914-16 (Mons star) private in H.L.I., later Captain 2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; wounded and invalided from the Army, 1916, and from R.A.F. 1942 and in 1945. Joint-Principal, in The Heatherley School of Art, 1919-25; founded the Grosvenor School of Art, 1925; closed the Grosvenor School on being commissioned in R.A.F., 1941; Amalgamated Heatherley's and the Grosvenor, 1945; Hon. Treasurer, Royal Institute of Painters in Oils. Honorary Treasurer, National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Engravers; Member, Society of Wood Engravers; Society of Artist Printmakers, etc. *Publications:* Figure Drawing; The Student's Book of Wood Engraving. *Address:* 33 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Savage.

MACNAGHTEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Brander, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; R.A. (retired); *b.* 11 Sept. 1872; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Macnaghten, C.B., and Alice Ellen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. M. J. Brander, I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Yvonne Marie, *d.* of late Surg.-Col. J. S. Forester, Royal Horse Guards; one *s.* four *d.* Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Brigade Major, R.A., India, 1908-10; Instructor, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1912; served W. Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); E. Africa, 1902-4 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times); A.D.C. to the King, 1920. *Address:* Oberis, Finchampstead, Berkshire. *Club:* United Service.

MACNAGHTEN, Hon. Sir Francis Alexander, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1836; 2nd *s.* of Baron Macnaghten, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 4th Bt. and Frances Arabella, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Martin of Crindle, Co. Londonderry; *b.* 18 May 1863; *m.* 1905, Beatrice, *d.* of late Sir William Ritchie, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada; *S.* nephew, 1916. *Heir: b.* Hon. Frederic Fergus [*b.* 16 May 1867; *m.* 1914, Ada, *d.* of John Webster]. *Address:* Dundarave, Bushmills, Co. Antrim.

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; partner, Wallace & Co., Bombay; *b.* 4 Sept. 1880; *s.* of late Canon H. A. Macnaghten; *m.* 1919, Frances, *d.* of late Rev. James Cropper; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1902; East India merchant, 1903; Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1921-22; Lieutenant-Colonel Bombay Battalion A.F.I., 1922-26; Member Legislative Council, Bombay, 1920-23. *Recreations:* won 3 miles Cambridge v. Oxford, 1903; cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Brookfield, Lyminster, Sussex. *T.:* Arundel 3205. *Club:* Oriental.

MACNAGHTEN, Hon. Sir Malcolm (Martin), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Judge of the

High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1928; Commissary of the University of Cambridge since 1926; *4th s.* of late Lord Macnaghten; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1899, Antonia Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, Major Scholarship, 1890; B.A. (1st class Historical Tripos), 1891; President of the Cambridge Union, 1890. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher, 1915; K.C. 1919; Recorder of Colchester, 1924-28; M.P. North Derry, June 1922, and Nov. 1922-28, for the City and County of Londonderry (Ulster Unionist). *Address:* 18 Eldon Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5200; The End House, Portballantrae, Co. Antrim, Ulster. *T.:* Bushmills 218. *Club:* United University.

MACNAGHTEN, Steuart, Director, late Manager and Actuary, Standard Life Assurance Co.; *b.* 7 July 1878; *s.* of late Capt. Elliot Henry Macnaghten, late 20th Hussars; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. President of The Faculty of Actuaries, 1930-32; Chairman of The Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1926-27; Chairman, Scottish Actuaries Club, 1933-34; Member of Government Committee of Enquiry to examine and report on the law and practice relating to Industrial Assurance. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 4 Henderland Road, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61566. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

McNAIR, Sir Arnold (Duncan), Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1945; F.B.A.; LL.D., Cambridge; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow and Liverpool; a Judge for International Court of Justice since 1946; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; Bencher of Gray's Inn; *b.* 4 Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of late John McNair, of Lloyds, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Sir Clement M. Bailhache; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Law Tripos, 1908, 1909; President of Cambridge Union, 1909; Secretary of Advisory Board of Coal Controller, 1917-19; Secretary of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918-19; Secretary of Coal Industry (Sankey) Commission, 1919; Chairman, Committee on Supply and Training of Teachers and Youth Leaders, 1942-44; Chairman, Palestine Jewish Education Commission, 1945; Reader in International Law in the Univ. of London, 1926-27; Tagore Professor in the University of Calcutta, 1931; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1933; Whewell Professor of International Law, 1935-37; Professor at the Hague Academy of International Law, 1928, 1933, and 1937; Vice-Chancellor, Liverpool Univ., 1937-45; Professor of Comparative Law in Univ. of Cambridge, 1945-46. British member, Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, since 1945. *Publications:* Legal Effects of War, 1920. 2nd ed. 1944; Law of the Air, 1932; (with Professor Buckland) Roman Law and Common Law, 1936; Law of Treaties, 1938. *Address:* International Court of Justice, The Hague; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3275; Dale Farm, Elsworth, Cambridge. *T.:* Elsworth 248. *Club:* Athenæum.

McNAIR, Arthur James, M.A., M.B. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.C.O.G.; Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Gynæcologist to Grosvenor Hospital, Purley Memorial Hospital, Caterham Hospital, Hitchin Hospital, etc.; *b.* 27 April 1887; 2nd *s.* of late John McNair, of Lloyds, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley; *m.* 1930, Grace Mary, *d.* of Major R. N. Buist, R.A.M.C.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1908; M.B., B.C. Cambridge, 1911; F.R.C.S. England, 1921; Temp. Surgeon Royal Navy, 1914; Temp. Capt., R.A.M.C. (Surgical Specialist) Indian Expeditionary Force D., 1916; Afghan War, 1918; F.R.S.M., late Vice-Pres. of Gynæcological Section; Examiner in Midwifery to Universities of Cambridge and Liverpool; late Examiner to Oxford University and Conjoint Board. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 9 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6241. *Club:* United University.

McNAIR, Arthur Wyndham, C.S.I. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Major John Frederick Adolphus McNair, C.M.G., R.A.; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Eva Dawn, *d.* of late David Charles Ballinger Griffith, Huntworth, Bedford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; Deputy Commissioner of Garwhal, 1898; Joint Magistrate, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, 1904; Commissioner, 1921; Member Board of Revenue, 1927-28; retired, 1928. *Address:* Lewdown, Devon. *T.:* Lewdown 218. *Club:* East India and Sports.

McNAIR, Sir (George) Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1943; *b.* 30 April 1887; *e. s.* of late George Burgh McNair and Isabel Frederica, *d.* of late Wm. Gowsmith; *m.* 1914, Primrose, *yr. d.* of late Douglas Garth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1909; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; Advocate Calcutta High Court 1912; 2nd Lt. Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1916; served Mesopotamia 1916-19 (M.B.E., despatches); Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1933-45; President Dacca Riots Enquiry Committee, 1941; Legal Chairman Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1946. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Brightwell, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 291. *Clubs:* Oriental, Queen's; Bengal, Calcutta.

McNAIR, John; General Secretary Independent Labour Party since 1939; *b.* Boston, Lincs., Oct. 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elementary school. Brought up on the Tyneside. Became member of I.L.P., 1908. Took an active part in industrial and political work in the locality. As a result could not find continuous employment. Went to Coventry, 1911. Same difficulties here and therefore went to France at end of 1911. Lived in Paris until 1923. Came to London, worked as Organising Secretary of I.L.P., 1923-24. Assisted in first Labour Govt.'s return to power. Through illness returned to France in 1924. Lived there, working in business and acting as international secretary to I.L.P. until July 1936. Decided that the Spanish Civil War was of tremendous importance. Joined I.L.P. staff as Organising Sec. and was first British worker to enter Spain, early August 1936. Remained there one year. *Publications:* series of political pamphlets for the I.L.P. dealing with: Spain, Socialist Britain, Conscription, Socialist Life or Atomic Death, 1939-46. *Recreations:* chess, cycling, continental travel. *Address:* 318 Regent's Park Road, N.3. *T.A.:* McNair-Ilper Finch, London. *T.:* Finchley 4398. *Club:* Trade Union.

MACNAIR, Sir Robert Hill, Kt., *cr.* 1932; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *er. s.* of Alexander Hill Macnair, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1918 Marion Aitken, *d.* of James Wylie, M.D., Glasgow; no c. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Barrister Middle Temple, 1921: Indian Civil Service, 1899; Central Provinces Commission, 1900; Judicial Commissioner, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Culgrianach, St. Andrews. *T.:* 644. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

McNAIR, Sir William Lennox, Kt., *cr.* 1946; K.C. 1944; *b.* 18 March 1892; *s.* of late John McNair of Lloyds; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aldenham (Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). First Class Law Tripos, Part I, 1913; Part II, 1914; LL.M. 1919; Whewell Exhibitioner in International Law, 1919. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1938. Served with Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1914-18, Captain (despatches). Legal Ad-

viser, Ministry of War Transport, 1941-45. *Publications:* Joint Editor of Temperley's Merchant Shipping Acts; Joint Editor of Scrutton on Charterparties and Bills of Lading. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2624. *Club:* United University.

McNALLY, Most Rev. John; *see* Halifax, R. C. Archbishop of.

McNALTY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur George Preston, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 June 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George William McNalty, C.B.; *m.* 1905, Margaret Maud (whom he divorced, 1921), *o. c.* of late Harry De Windt; (one *s.* killed in action, 1944) one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps, despatches); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Army of Occupation in Egypt, 1911-14. European War (Egypt, Dardanelles and France), 1914-19 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.E.); Director-General Graves Registration and Enquiries, France, 1919-20; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

MacNALTY, Sir Arthur Salusbury, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; M.A., M.D. Oxon., 1911; F.R.C.P., Lond., 1930; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1939; D.P.H., 1927; B.A. (2nd Class Hons. in Nat. Sc.), 1904; F.R.S.M. (late Pres. Epidem. Sect.); Fellow of Univ. Coll., London; Hon. Freeman Soc. Apoth.; Editor-in-Chief for Official Medical History of Last War since 1941; Representative of Ministry of Health on Governing Board of British Post-Graduate Medical School; Vice-Pres. Papworth Village Settlement; Member of Council of Imperial Cancer Research Fund; Lecturer in Public Health, Univ. Oxon; Examiner for M.D., Univ. Lond.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of F. C. MacNalty, M.D., and Hester Emma Frances, *d.* of Rev. A. D. Gardner, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; *m.* 1913, Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Simpkinson de Wesselow, M.A.; two *d. Educ.:* St. Catherine and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; University College Hospital. R.M.O., Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Medical Registrar, London Hospital; Assistant County M.O.H., Essex; Medical Inspector, H.M. Local Government Board, 1913-19; M.O. and Senior M.O., Ministry of Health, 1919-35; Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health and Board of Education, 1935-41; K.H.P., 1937-41; Crown Nominee General Medical Council; Milroy Lecturer, R.C.P., London, 1925; Vicary Lecturer, R.C.S., 1945; Secretary, Tuberculosis Committee of M.R.C., 1920-32; late Examiner in Public Health and Hygiene, Universities of Oxford, Birmingham, and London; Examiner for B.Sc. (Research), University of Oxford. *Publications:* Epidemic Diseases of Central Nervous System, 2nd ed., 1932; History and Epidemiology of Influenza, Nelson System of Medicine, Official Reports on Tuberculosis, Nervous Diseases, Lymphadenoma, etc., to Ministry of Health and Medical Research Council. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Prof. O. L. V. de Wesselow, Brig.-Gen. A. G. P. McNalty.

McNAMARA, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; *y. s.* of late William McNamara of Dundanion, Blackrock, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals with seven clasps, wounded, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 6 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.1 4th Division, 1919-23; commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, Lucknow, 1923-26; Commandant Small Arms School, 1926-29; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1929-31; Commander 42nd (East Lancs.) Division T.A., 1933; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1933-36; retired pay 1938. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's.

MacNAMARA, Arthur James, C.M.G. 1946; LL.D.; Deputy Minister of Labour for Canada since 1943; *b.* 4 March 1885; *s.* of John MacNamara; *m.* 1917, Myrtle Card. *Educ.:* Toronto and Montreal. Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Manitoba. Deputy Minister of Public Works, Manitoba, 1929; Chairman, Manitoba Minimum Wage Labour Board, 1935; Deputy Minister of Labour and Deputy Minister of Public Works, Province of Manitoba, 1936; Chairman, Dependents' Allowance Board, Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, 1940; Associate Deputy Minister of Labour, Nov. 1940; Acting Chief Commissioner, Unemployment Insurance Commission, Jan. 1941; Director, National Selective Service for Canada, Nov. 1942. *Address:* Suite 27, Duncannon Apts., 216 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Deputy Minister of Labour, Ottawa. *T.:* Local 2332, (Residence) 4-3921.

McNAMARA, Air Vice-Marshal (Retired) Frank Hubert, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1938; B.A.; R.A.A.F.; Education Branch (Control Commission for Germany) since July, 1946; *b.* 4 April 1894; *m.* 1924, Hélène Marcelle Bluntschli; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shepparton High School; Teachers' Training College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne (1913-14, B.A., 1933). 2nd Lt. Brighton Rifles (46th Infantry Bn.), 1913; called up, 1914; Lieut. No. 1 Squadron, A.F.C., A.I.F., 1916; attached to 42 Squadron, R.F.C., Bristol, England; Flying Instructor at 22 Reserve Squadron, R.F.C., Aboukir, Egypt; rejoined No. 1 Squadron, A.F.C., A.I.F., at Kantara; served in Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine, 1916-1917 (wounded); Captain and Flight Commander, 1917 (V.C.); invalided to Australia, 1917; Lieut. (Hon. Capt.) Aviation Instructional Staff (Permanent Forces), 1918; Staff Officer (Operations and Intelligence), R.A.A.F. Headquarters, Melbourne, 1921-22; O.C. No. 1 Flying Training School, Point Cook, 1922-25; Squadron Leader, 1924; to England on exchange duty, 1925-27; Second in Command No. 5 F.T.S. R.A.F. Sealand, and for 6 months Training Directorate Air Ministry; Second in Command No. 1 Flying Training School, Point Cook, 1927-30; C.O., 1930-33; Wing Comdr., 1931; C.O. No. 1 Aircraft Depot, and R.A.A.F. Station, Laverton, 1933-36; Acting Group Captain, 1936; Group Captain, 1937; i.d.c., 1937; Australian Air Liaison Officer, Air Ministry and Australia House, London, 1938-41; Air Commodore, 1939; Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; Air Officer commanding Overseas Headquarters R.A.A.F., London, 1942; on loan to R.A.F., as A.O.C. British Forces, Aden, 1942-45; R.A.A.F. Representative of Resident Minister's Staff in Offices of Cabinet and Minister of Defence, Whitehall, Oct. 1945 to July 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brackendale, North Park, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Clubs:* United Service; Athenæum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

McNAMARA, George, C.B.E. 1932; J.P.; Controller of Censorship, N.Z., since 1939; *b.* Invercargill, 1881; *s.* of J. J. McNamara, farmer; *m.* 1908, Tess G., *d.* of late J. J. Connor, journalist; no c. *Educ.:* Park School, Invercargill; private tutor. Joined Post Office 1896; Superintendent Staff, 1916; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Secretary, 1926; Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, New Zealand, 1933-39; Registrar Motor Vehicles, New Zealand; Director Signal Services, New Zealand Corps Signals, rank Colonel, 1927; New Zealand delegate International Postal Congress, London, 1929. *Address:* Woburn, Lower Hutt, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

MACNAMARA, Rear-Admiral Sir Patrick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1938; retired; *b.* 11 Jan. 1886; *y. s.* of N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S.; *m.*

1921, Ellen Floyd Nickerson, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Staff College; Imperial Defence College. Served European War, H.M.S. King Edward VII, H.M.S. Tiger; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Assistant Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1926; Captain and Chief of Staff H.M.S Effingham, East Indies, 1928; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1931; Flag Captain H.M.S. Nelson, 1933; Chief of Staff, Plymouth, 1934. War of 1939-45, served Admiralty, Chief of Staff Nore, Rear Admiral Scapa, Admiral Superintendent Orkney. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Invercharron House, Ardgay, Rossshire, Scotland. *Club:* United Service.

MacNAMEE, Rt. Rev. J. J.; *see* Ardagh, R.C. Bishop of.

McNARNEY, Gen. Joseph T.; Hon. K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; Senior U.S. Army representative on Military Staff Committee of United Nations since 1947; Military Governor of Germany and Commanding General, U.S. Forces in Europe, 1945-47; *b.* Emporium, Pa., 28 Aug. 1893; *s.* of James Pollard McNarney and Helen Taggart; *m.* 1917, Helen Wahrenberger; one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy (B.S. 1915). Graduate Air Corps Tactical School 1921, Command and General Staff School 1926, Army War College 1930. Comd. 2nd Lt. U.S. Army 1915 through grades to Gen. (temp.) 1945; with Aviation Section, Army Signal Corps, 1916; comdg. corps observation groups, overseas, 1917-19; Instructor Air Corps Tactical School, 1920-25; General Staff, War Dept., 1926-29; comdg. March Field, California, 1930-31, 7th Bombardment Group, 1932-33; Instructor Army War College, 1933-35; Asst. Chief of Staff G.H.Q. Air Force, 1935-38; comdg. 7th Bomber Group, 1939; General Staff War Dept., 1939-41; Chairman War Dept. Reorganization Committee, Jan. 1942; Deputy Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, March 1942; Deputy Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theatre of Operations, 1944. *Address:* U.S. Army, Frankfurt-am-Main.

McNAUGHTON, General Andrew George Latta, C.H. 1946; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. LL.D. McGill Univ., 1920, Queen's University, 1941, University of Birmingham, 1942, Ottawa 1942, Saskatchewan, 1944; Hon. D.C.L. Bishops University, 1937; *b.* Moosomin, 25 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Robert Duncan McNaughton, Moosomin, Saskatchewan; *m.* 1914, Mabel Clara Stuart, *d.* of late Godfrey Weir, Montreal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Moosomin Public School; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; McGill University, Montreal (B.Sc. 1910, M.Sc. 1912); Staff College, Camberley (p.s.c. 1921); Imperial Defence College, London (i.d.c. 1928). Served European War, 1914-19, in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches thrice); Maj.-Gen. 1929; Chief of Canadian General Staff, 1929-35; President National Research Council of Canada, 1935-44; Commanded 1st Division Canadian Overseas Force, 1939-40; Lt.-Gen. 1940; G.O.C. 7 Corps, 1940; Canadian Corps, 1940-1942; G.O.C.-in-C. First Canadian Army, 1942-43; General, 1944; Minister of National Defence Canada, 1944-45; Chairman Canadian Section, Canada United States Permanent Joint Board on Defence, 1945; Canadian representative in United Nations Atomic Energy Commission, 1946; Adviser, Canadian Delegation to Imperial Conference, London, England, 1930; Adviser, Canadian Delegation to Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932; Member of Committee on Trans-Atlantic Air Service, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Chairman, Inter-departmental Committee on Trans-Canada Airway, 1933-35. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 28 Goulburn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

McNAUGHTON, Brig. Forbes Lankester, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *y. s.* of late D. Norman McNaughton; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1st, 1919, Betty, *d.* of late Rev. Arnold Pinchard, M.B.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Dorothy Violet, *d.* of late Frederick Stevenson. *Educ.:* Loretto; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Adjt. Honourable Artillery Company, 1920-1923; Assist. Proof and Experimental Officer, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, 1926-29; Assistant Superintendent, Research Dept., Woolwich, 1929-30; Assistant Superintendent, Design Department, 1931-35; Senior Instructor Military College of Science, 1936-38; Chief Instructor Military College of Science, 1938-41; Commandant Military College of Science, 1941; retired pay, 1945; p.a.c. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACNEAL, Sir Hector (Murray), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; shipowner, Glasgow, London, etc.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Frederick H. Macneal and *g.s.* of late George Macneal of Ugadale and Lossit, Argyllshire; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marjory (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late John Henderson and Mrs Macfarlane Wilson; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of late George J. Gould, New York.

MACNEE, Eustace Alberic, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Henry Charles and Florence Isabel Macnee; *m.* 1926; no *c.* *Educ.:* St Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1908; held posts successively of Professor of English, Morris College, Nagpur; Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore, Berar and Nerbudda Circles; Principal, Training College, Jubbulpore; Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, retired 1937; during 1914-18 was on active Service in East Africa and Mesopotamia where he commanded No. 257 Coy., Machine Gun Corps (despatches); on demobilization was granted the rank of Major. *Publications:* Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools (Editor); The Teaching of Geography in Indian Secondary Schools; Exercises in English Grammar and Idiom, etc. *Recreations:* fruit cultivation, gardening. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Gt. Waltham, Essex. *T.:* Lt. Waltham 272. *Club:* East India and Sports.

McNEE, John William, D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow Univ., since 1936; Physician to the King in Scotland since 1937; Consulting Physician to Royal Navy since 1935; Physician to the Western Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 17 Dec. 1887; *o. s.* of late John McNee of Glasgow and Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1923, Geraldine Z. L., *o. d.* of late Cecil H. A., Le Bas, Stock Exchange, London. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Glasgow, Freiburg, and Johns Hopkins, U.S.A., Universities. M.B. (Honours), 1909; M.D. (Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal), 1914; McCunn Scholar and Carnegie Research Fellow in Pathology; Assistant Professor of Medicine and Lecturer in Pathology, Glasgow University; Associate Professor of Medicine, and Associate Physician, Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A.; Consulting Physician Univ. Coll. Hospital, London, and formerly Holme Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Univ. Coll. Hosp. Medical School; Lettsomiam Lecturer, Medical Soc. of London, 1931; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1932; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge, St. Andrews, Sheffield, Edinburgh, Leeds, National University of Ireland, and Conjoint Board; Member Scientific Advisory Committee, Department of Health for Scotland. Editor, Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Liveryman of the Barbers Company; F.R.S.(E). Served European War, Major R.A.M.C., 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Comm. Military Order Avis). Served war of 1939-45, Surgeon Rear-Adm. R.N. and Consulting Physician to the Navy in Scotland, 1939-46. *Publications:* Diseases of the Liver-Gall-Bladder, and Bile-Ducts (3rd Edition,

1929, with Sir Humphry Rolleston); Textbook of Medical Treatment (with Dunlop and Davidson), 4th Ed., 1947; numerous medical papers, especially on diseases of liver and spleen. *Recreations:* golf, country sports. *Address:* Gardiner Institute of Medicine, 50 Church Street, Glasgow, W.1. *T.:* Western 2800; Ledcameroch House, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 1602. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Fly Fishers'; Western, Glasgow.

MacNEECE, W. F.; *see* Foster, W. F. MacN.

McNEELY, Rt. Rev. W.; *see* Raphoe, R.C. Bishop of.

MACNEICE, Louis, writer; *b.* Belfast, 12 Sept. 1907; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. John Frederick MacNeice and Elizabeth Margaret Clesham; *m.* 1930, Giovanna Marie Thérèse Babette Ezra (marriage dissolved); one *s.*; *m.* 1942, Hedli *née* Anderson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton Coll., Oxford. Lecturer in Classics at Univ. of Birmingham, 1930-36; Lecturer in Greek at Bedford College for Women, 1936-40; Feature-writer and Producer for the B.B.C. since 1941. *Publications:* Blind Fireworks, 1929; Poems, 1935; The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, 1936; Out of the Picture, 1937; Letters from Iceland (with W. H. Auden), 1937; I Crossed the Minch, 1938; The Earth Compels, 1938; Modern Poetry, 1938; Zoo, 1938; Autumn Journal, 1939; The Poetry of W. B. Yeats, 1941; Plant and Phantom, 1941; Christopher Columbus, 1944; Springboard, 1944; The Dark Tower, 1946. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Tilty Hill House, Duton Hill, nr. Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Great Easton 92.

McNEIL, Rt. Hon. Hector, P.C. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) for Burgh of Greenock since 1941; Minister of State since 1946; *b.* 10 March 1910; *e. s.* of late Donald and Margaret McNeil; *m.* 1939, Sheila, *y. d.* of Dr. James Craig; one *s.* *Educ.:* Woodside School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Represented British Universities debating in Newfoundland, Canada, and United States, 1931-32; journalist; magistrate of Glasgow and served on Corporation of Glasgow, 1932-1938; opposed Walter Elliot, Kelvingrove, 1935, and Malcolm MacDonald, Ross and Cromarty, 1936; Parliamentary Private Secretary to P. J. Noel Baker, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of War Transport, 1942-45; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1945-46. *Recreations:* intelligent argument, chess, golf, swimming. *Address:* No. 4 The Croft, Primrose Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2053. *Club:* Press.

MacNEIL, Hermon Atkins, N.A.; National Academy of Design; sculptor; *b.* Everett, Massachusetts, 1866; *s.* of Mary Lash Pratt and John Clinton MacNeil; *m.* 1895, Carol Brooks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boston, Massachusetts; Paris; Rome. Many monuments, memorials, and busts in New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, etc.; Works in Metropolitan Museum, N.Y.C.; Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo.: Art Institute, Chicago: Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; Medals—Pan-American Expo., Buffalo; Poppenhusen Inst., N.Y.C.: Medal of Honour, Arch. League, N.Y.C.; Busts, Reliefs, etc. Medals awarded—Paris Expo., 1900 (Silver): Pan-American Expo. (Gold): St. Louis Expo. (Commemorative), San Fransco Expo. (Gold); Medal of Numismatic Society of America; Medal commemorating 300th anniversary N.Y.C.; Medal of Honour, Arch. League of N.Y., Saltus Medal 1923, Medal of Paris Salon, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, motoring golf. *Address:* College Point, Long Island, New York. *T.:* Flushing 0047. *Clubs:* Century, American Academy of Arts and Letters, National Arts, New York.

McNEIL, Eng. Rear-Adm. Percival Edwin, C.B., 1936; Director of Engineering Royal Australian Navy since 1931; *b.* 25 Sept. 1883; *s.* of late John McNeil Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Emily Jean, *d.* of Thomas Leslie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.A.N., 1911; Eng. Comdr. 1918; Eng. Capt. 1926; Eng. Rear-Adm. 1934. *Address:* 169 Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia.

MACNEIL OF BARRA, The (Robert Lister), F.S.A. Scot.; 45th Chief of Clan Macneil; Laird of Barra; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Roderick Ambrose Macneil of Barra, 44th, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Binns, of Michigan, U.S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Orlando Paul Metcalf, New York; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd, 1936, Marie, *o. d.* of late Major Pierre Christie Stevens, U.S. Army, *widow* of Frederick C. Hicks, Member of Congress. Served in European War, 1914-18, with Canadian Engineers and as Trade Adviser, U.S. Government and in War of 1939-45 as Chairman of Inventions Board, British Purchasing Commission, U.S.A. *Publication:* The Clan Macneil. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Roderick, *b.* 1929. *Address:* Castlebay, Barra, Scotland; North Hempstead Turnpike, Great Neck, Long Island, New York; Barra House, Marlboro', Vermont. U.S.A. *Club:* Bachelors.

McNEILL, Maj.-Gen. Alister Argyll Campbell, C.B. 1943; M.B.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 21 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Alexander McNeill, J.P. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Glasgow University (M.B., Ch.B., 1906). Lieut. I.M.S. 1908; Capt. 1911; Major. 1920 Lt.-Col. 1928; Bt. Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); K.H.S. 1935-43. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

M'NEILL, Brig.-Gen. Angus John; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1926; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Captain Duncan M'Neill (of Colonsay), late Scots Greys, and Fanny, *d.* of Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Lilian, *widow* of Captain Charles Findlay, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Barron, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1895; Crete, 1897; Soudan, 1898 (despatches); South Africa, 1899-1900; commanded Montmorency's Scouts (despatches twice, brevet of Major); A.D.C. to G.O.C., Eastern Command, 1901-3; on the Staff of the School of Instruction for Mounted Infantry, Longmoor Camp, 1904-8; retired, 1910; joined the Lovat Scouts Yeomanry; European War, 1914-18; Brig.-Gen., 1917 (despatches five times, D.S.O. Serbian Order Karageorge with swords, Order of the Nile, 1914-15 Star; Commanded Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1920-22 Raised and Commanded British Gendarmerie of Palestine, 1922-26; Chief Stockbreeding Officer to Government of Palestine, 1926-31. *Address:* Mazraa, Acre, Palestine. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACNEILL, Major-General H.; General Officer Commanding 2nd Division; *b.* Howth, Co. Dublin; *s.* of Hugh Mac Neill, B.A., N.U.I.; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *d.* of John McKenna Armagh; three *s.* Entered Irish Army on constitution of Irish Free State, 1922; Colonel on Staff, Eastern Command, 1923; T/Major-General and Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1924; Chief of Irish Military Mission to the United States, 1926-27; Director, Defence Plans Division, General Staff, Department of Defence, Dublin, 1927-28; General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp, 1929-32; Assistant Chief of Staff, Dept of Defence, Dublin, 1932-37; Commandant, Irish Military College, 1937-39; Deputy Chief of Staff, Defence Forces, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Ard-na-Gaoithe, Arbour Hill, Dublin, Ireland.

McNEILL, Sir Hector, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Rt. Hon. The Lord Provost of Glasgow since 1945; *b.* 31 Jan. 1892; *m.* 1927, Grace Stephen Robertson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. First elected to Corporation, 1924, served till 1930; re-elected 1932. Deputy District Commissioner for Civil Defence for Glasgow and the West of Scotland, 1941-45; Regional

Port Director for Scotland, 1945-46. Member of Clyde Navigation Trust since 1926. *Address:* Sanda, Larchfield Avenue, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Newton Mearns 2743.

McNEILL, James McFadyen, M.C., B.Sc., LL.D. (Glasgow); Local Director and Naval Architect, John Brown and Co. Ltd., Clydebank, Dumbartonshire; *b.* 19 Aug. 1892; *y. s.* of late Archibald McNeill, Clydebank; *m.* 1924, Jean Ross, *d.* of late Alexander McLaughlan, Glasgow; one *s. Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19, R.F.A. (despatches, M.C.); Member of Council Institution of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. *Address:* 5 Fifth Avenue, Kelvinside, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 1786.

MACNEILL, Murray; *Professor of* Mathematics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., since 1907; Civil Service Commissioner, Nova Scotia, since 1935; *b.* Maitland, N.S., 9 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. L. G. Macneill, D.D.; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Hon. S. H. Holmes, Halifax; three *d. Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie and Cornell Universities; Harvard University; Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Professor McGill University, Montreal, 1902-7. *Publications:* articles on mathematics. *Recreations:* Past President Halifax Curling Club; Studley Quoit Club. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* B4814.

McNEILL, Robert Norman; an Assistant-Chief Clerk in the Supreme Court of Justice, Northern Ireland, since 1935; *m.* 1920, Helen Marjorie Calwell, M.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Called to Irish Bar, 1913; Member of the Circuit of Northern Ireland. Served K.O.S. Borderers, 2nd Batt., 1915-19; Law Lecturer in Queen's University of Belfast since 1926; Commissioner of County Fermanagh for Government of Northern Ireland, 1922-1924; Junior Crown Prosecutor for Derry City and County; M.P. (Ind. Unionist), Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland, 1929-1935. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 56 Wellington Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 708.

McNEILL-MOSS, Major Geoffrey, (Geoffrey Moss); *s.* of Capt. Gilbert Moss, 7th Fusiliers; *m.* Hon. Esther Rose McNeill, *e. d.* of Lord Cushendun. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. in Brigade of Guards, and served, 1905-19; retired with rank of Major; commanded a Bn. of the Gordon Highlanders in France, 1915; expert on Central European Affairs, and writer, since 1923. *Publications: short stories:* Defeat; The Three Cousins; Wet Afternoon; Standing up to *Hitler; novels:* Sweet Pepper; I Face the Stars, 1933, etc; *satyric novel:* Little Green Apples; *modern history:* The Epic of the Alcazar, 1937. *Plays:* Sweet Pepper; The Siege. *Recreations:* yachting, continental travel, European history, canoeing, and before the war, motor racing. *Address:* Cushendun House. Co. Antrim; Ford Place, Ford, Sussex; Le Brouix, Ramatuelle, Var, France. *Club:* Boodle's.

MACNICOL, Nicol, M.A., D.Litt., D.D.; retired Missionary of the Church of Scotland; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion in the University of Oxford (1932-35); *b.* 26 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Duncan Macnicol and Margaret Clark; *m.* Margaret G. C. Brodie, L.R.C.P.S.E.; two *d. Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; Glasgow University. Missionary of the Church of Scotland at Bombay, 1895-1901; Poona, 1901-31; Secretary of the National Christian Council of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1926-29; travelled throughout India, 1930-31 as a member of the Commission on Christian Higher Education in India, appointed by the International Missionary Council to inquire into the place of the Christian College in Modern India. *Publications:* The Religion of Jesus; Indian Theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan Period; Psalms of Maratha Saints; The Making of Modern India; Pandita Ramabai (Builders of Modern India); Tom Dobson; a Champion of the Outcastes; India in the Dark Wood; What Jesus means for Men; The Living Religions of the Indian People, 1934; Is Christianity Unique? A Comparative Study of the Religions, 1936; C. F. Andrews, Friend of India, (Modern Christian Revolutionaries), 1945; two chapters in The Christian Task in India; one chapter in The Times' special India Number (reprint); joint author of Report of Commission on Christian Higher Education in India; editor of Hindu Scriptures (Everyman's Library), 1938. *Address:* 7 Roseburn Cliff, Edinburgh.

McNICOLL, Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Ramsay, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; *b.* South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 27 May 1877; *s.* of late William Walter Alexander McNicoll, New South Wales and Ellen Ramsay; *m.* 1905, Hildur Marschalck, *d.* of late Baron Oscar Severin Wedel-Jarlsberg; four *s. Educ.:* Melbourne University, B.A., Diploma of Education. Senior Master, Melbourne High School, 1905-11; Headmaster Geelong High School, 1911-14; served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-1918, the landing at Anzac (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O.); commanded 10th Australian Infantry Brig. (Victoria and Tasmania), 1916 (C.M.G., C.B., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Director of Education, A.I.F.; Principal, Presbyterian Ladies College, Goulburn, N.S.W., 1921-32; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Commonwealth, 1931-35; Member Commonwealth House of Representatives for Werriwa, N.S.W., 1931-34; *Administrator of* New Guinea, 1934-43; Hon. Conductor Goulburn Liedertafel, 1922-34. *Publications:* Report on Non-Military Employment in the Australian Imperial Force; Report to Education Dept., Victoria, on Secondary Education in England; press articles on public affairs. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, music. *Address:* 78 Salisbury Road, Rose Bay, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M.1663. *Clubs:* Navy, Army, and Air Force, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Sydney.

MACNUTT, Ernest Augustus, C.B.E. 1943; Vice-Pres. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; Joint Chairman National War Finance Committee (Quebec Division); *b.* 1876; *s.* of George Augustus Macnutt, M.D., and Isabel Ridge; *m.* 1903, Sophia Ewing Easter (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, London, England; Caulfield Grammar School, Melbourne. For some years in business in London, Paris, and on the Continent; with Royal Bank of Canada, 1899-1904; Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada since 1904. Asst. Director, Imperial Munitions Board (Canada), 1915-16; Joint Chairman Victory Loan Committee (Que.), 1917-18. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4308 Montrose Avenue, Westmount, Que.; Sun Life Building, Montreal, Que. *T.:* Fitzroy 2976. *Clubs:* St. James, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

MACNUTT, Reverend Canon Frederick Brodie; M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Canterbury, 1938-45; *Emeritus* since 1945; Chaplain to the King since 1931; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester; *b.* 26 Sept. 1873; *s.* of late Dr. G. A. Macnutt; *m.* 1st, Hettie Sina (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1946, Evelyn May, *d.* of late Col. Sir Frederick Oliver, T.D., D.L., J.P., and Lady Oliver, *q.v. Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Melbourne; Trin. Coll., Cambridge (Sizar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1898; Curate of Holy Trinity, Beckenham, 1898-1900; Preacher and Assistant of S. James's, Piccadilly, 1901; Curate-in-Charge of Christ Church, Wimbledon, 1902-3; Vicar of S. John's, Cheltenham, 1904-7; S. Matthew's, Surbiton, 1907-18; Vicar of S. Martin's, Leicester, 1918-38; Provost of Leicester, 1927-38; Canon Residentiary of Southwark Cathedral, 1909-1918; Sub-Dean of the Collegiate Church of S. Martin, Leicester, 1922-26; Archdeacon of Leicester, 1920-38; Fellow of the Royal

Historical Society, 1926; Chaplain with the Brit. Expeditionary Force in Flanders and France, 1915-18; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1921. *Publications:* The Inevitable Christ: Sermons preached in Southwark Cathedral, 1911; Advent Certainties, Cathedral Sermons, 1913; Preparation for Confirmation, 1910; The Reproach of War, 1914; Editor of The Church in the Furnace —Essays by seventeen Temporary Church of England Chaplains on Active Service in France and Flanders, 1917; Classics of the Inner Life, 1924; The Early Diocese of Leicester, 1926; From Chaos to God, Post-War Sermons and Addresses, 1929; (with Rt. Rev. E. S. Woods) Theodore, Bishop of Winchester, 1933; A War Primer, an Anthology of War Prayers, Intercessions, Prayers of Devotion, 1939; Four Freedoms, Atlantic and Christian, 1943. *Recreations:* was athletic Blue at Cambridge; travelling. *Address:* Fircroft, Salisbury Road, Tower Hill, Horsham. *T.:* Horsham 222.

MACONACHIE, Sir Richard (Roy), K.B.E., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late James Robert Maconachie, I.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Joan, *d.* of late Captain Edward Lethbridge and Mrs. Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; University College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; entered I.C.S. 1909; Foreign and Political Department, 1914; on military service, 1917-19; Counsellor, Kabul, 1922-24; British Minister to Afghanistan, 1930-35; Controller (Home Division) B.B.C., 1941-45. *Address:* Newnham Lodge, Hook, Hants. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MACONOCHIE, Robert Henry, O.B.E.; K.C. 1934; B.A. Oxon; Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan since 1942; *b.* 11 May 1883; *s.* of Charles Cornelius Maconochie, C.B.E., K.C., Sheriff of The Lothians and Peebles, and Alice Mary Robertson; *m.* 1910, Laura Patricia Cowan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Winchester College; University College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. B.A. 1906; called Scottish Bar, 1908; Lieutenant, General List, 1916; Ministry of National Service, 1917-18, Junior Counsel to Admiralty and Board of Trade; Sheriff Court Depute, 1926; Advocate Depute, 1927-29; Home Advocate Depute, 1932-34; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1934-42; *interim* Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty, 1940. Member of Appeal Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors in Scotland, 1943. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Avontoun, Linlithgow, West Lothian. *T.:* Linlithgow 63. *Clubs:* Leander, Henley; New, Edinburgh; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers.

McOWAN, George, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; F.I.C.; Principal of Raffles College, Singapore, since 1938; Professor of Chemistry, Raffles College, since 1927; *b.* Alva, 1894; *m.* 1928, Jan D. M., M.A., *yr. d.* of A. Gibson, M.B.Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.), J.P., Bailliestoun, Scotland; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Lieut. 8th Royal Scots Fusiliers, Dec. 1914-18; Capt. and Officer-Comdg. St. Andrews University O.T.C., 1921-27; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of St. Andrews, 1923-1927. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of Chemical Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Raffles College, Singapore.

M'OWAN, Islay, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 4 April 1871; *m.* Christine, *e. d.* of late G. L. Griffiths of Fiji; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School. Joined Fiji Civil Service, 1892, and was attached to Secretariat, being successively Magistrate, Governor's Commissioner, Member of the Legislative Council, and Inspector-General of Constabulary and Prisons; British Agent and Consul, Tonga Islands, 1917-26; Secretary Native Affairs, Fiji, and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1926; Governor's Deputy, 1926 and 1928; Acting Colonial Secy., 1930; Officer Administering the Government, June 1930; retired, 1932. *Address:* 8 Hampden Avenue, Cremorne, Sydney, N.S.W.

MACPHAIL, Colonel Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; LL.D. McGill, Queen's; late Head of Civil Engineering Dept., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada; retired 1939; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William Macphail and Catherine Moore Smith; *m.* Agnes Mary (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Ven. J. Macmorine, Archdeacon of Ontario; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918; Commanded 1st Canadian Division Engineers, B.E.F. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 50 Clergy Street, Kingston, Ontario.

McPHEE, Hon. Sir John Cameron, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; *b.* Yan Yean, Victoria, 4 July 1878; *s.* of Donald McPhee, farmer, and Elizabeth McLaughlin; *m.* 1911, Alice B. Dean; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* State and private Schools, Victoria. Started life as farmer; later printer and reporter; Principal, Remington Business College, Hobart, 12 years; member House of Assembly, Tasmania, 1919-34; Chief Secretary of Tasmania, 1922-23; Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1928-34; at present Company Director. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Chigwell, Claremont, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

MACPHERSON; family name of **Baron Strathcarron.**

McPHERSON, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Alan Bruce, C.B.E. 1944; M.V.O. 1938, M.C., 1915; I.A.; Deputy Director of Mobilization, War Office, since 1940; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Donald William McPherson, Sleat, Isle of Skye; *m.* 1915, Gladys Lawrie, *d.* of late Colonel W. H. Riddell, Bedfordshire Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. I.A. 1906; Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1915; Major, 1921; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1930; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1933; Served European war in France, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); Staff College 1920-21; D.A.A.G. (Demobilization) Bombay 1918-19; G.S.O.II (Intelligence) 1922; D.A.A.G. 1922-26 and 1928-30; A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1935-37; Operations N.W.F. India, 1936-37; Commander 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade, India, 1937-40; Officer in Command Indian War Memorial contingent, Neuve Chapelle, France, 1927; Officer in charge the King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MACPHERSON, Brigadier Alan David. of Blairgowrie, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A., retired; *b.* 1887; *cr. s.* of late W. C. Macpherson, C.S.I.; *m.* 1922, Catharine Richardson, 2nd *d.* of late Robert H. Hill, 10 Kensington Park Gardens, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); and 1939-44. *Address:* The Newton of Blairgowrie, Perthshire.

MACPHERSON OF PITMAIN, Lt.-Col. Alexander Kilgour, M.V.O. 1928; Senior Chieftain of the Clan Macpherson; *b.* 6 Mar. 1888; *cr. s.* of late Dr. F. A. Macpherson and Florence, *d.* of late Archdeacon W. F. Taylor, D.D., Liverpool, and Abergele; *m.* 1st, Margaret G. Moore (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1924, Margaret M. Ramsay Crowley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1908; attached 2nd Royal Berks Regt.; posted 12th Pioneers, Indian Army, 1909; served France, 1914 (wounded), Waziristan, 1917, and with Marri Field Force, 1918; Capt., 1915; Maj., 1924; Lt.-Col., 1932; commanded 1st Bn. Corps of Bombay Pioneers, Indian Army, 1932-34; retired, 1934; called up active service Sept. 1939; commanded Nabha Akal Infantry Middle East Force; Col. (A.Q.M.G.), G.H.Q., India; returned to pension establishment, Dec. 1943. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, riding, mountaineering. *Address:* Kingussie, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Kingussie 100. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACPHERSON, Arthur Holte, M.A., B.C.L., Oxon.: Retired Solicitor; *b.* 4 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Arthur G. Macpherson, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1910 Alice (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Rev. J. W. Shepard. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College,

Oxford. A Director of Watney Combe Reid and Company Ltd., 1918-31. *Publications:* Comparative Legislation for the Protection of Birds (Gold Medal Essay of Royal Society for Protection of Birds); various papers on ornithological subjects, particularly London birds. *Recreation:* Bird-watching. *Address:* 12 The Beacon, Exmouth, Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 2988. *Club:* United University.

McPHERSON, Sir Clive, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1925; Managing Director of Younghusband, Ltd., since 1938; Chairman of Australian Wheat Board, 1939; also a Director of Union Trustee Co. of Australia, Ltd. and Royal Melbourne Hospital Council; Member of State Employment Council since 1932; late Managing Partner of McPherson, Thom and Co., stock, station, and financial agents, of Collins Street, Melbourne; *s.* of William George McPherson; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1915. Acted as Hon. Adviser to Government of Commonwealth of Australia in organisation of Primary Industries; Australian Representative, Nauru and Ocean Island Phosphates Commn. 1927; Member of Royal Commission appointed by Government of Victoria, 1930, to investigate complaints of British Migrant Settlers under Government Settlement Scheme; Chairman Closer Settlement Commission, Victoria, 1933-1938; Commonwealth Government Representative, Dairy Export Board of Australia. *Address:* 216 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1., Australia.

MACPHERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Cluny, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., C.M.; J.P.; K.St.J., 1913; Officer Commanding St. John Ambulance Brigade in Newfoundland; V.P. Newfoundland Centre, St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 18 March 1879; *e. c.* of Campbell and Emma Duder Macpherson, St. John's; *m.* 1902, Eleonora Barbara, O.B.E., D.St.J., *d.* of William MacLeod Thompson, Northumberland County, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's; McGill University, Montreal; Edinburgh, Paris, Surg. to R.N. Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, Labrador, 1902-4; General Practitioner, St. John's, since 1904; Newfoundland Med. Board Registrar; Sec. Bd. of Commissioners in Lunacy; Director, Grenfell Assoc. of Newfoundland, and International Grenfell Assoc.; V.P. The Royal Stores, Ltd.; Pres. Riverside Woollen Mills, Ltd.; Captain and Principal M.O. 1st (afterwards Royal) Newfoundland Regt. on its inception, Aug. 1914; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1918; demobilised June 1919; in April 1915, while in France devised anti-gas helmet which was adopted for protection of the Army; service in France, Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonica; invalided to Newfoundland, Oct. 1916; Director of Medical Services, Newfoundland, 14 Nov. 1916 (despatches twice, thanks of War Office for services in anti-gas work). *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* Calvert House, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Macpherson, St. John's (Newfoundland). *Club:* National.

MACPHERSON, Colin Francis, C.I.E. 1919; *s.* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta; *m.* 1924, Lily Isabel, *y. d.* of late Harry M. Oliver and Mrs. Oliver, of Williton, Somerset. Served European War, 1914-19 in Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Drachlaw, By Turriff, Aberdeenshire.

MACPHERSON, Douglas; Artist and Illustrator; *b.* Essex, 8 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late John Macpherson, artist; *m.* 1901, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late Albert Raab; three *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Art training at Westminster School of Art. Member of original staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-1913, often serving as special artist-correspondent for Daily and Weekly Graphics abroad; contributor to Punch; joined the Sphere, 1913; attended as Special Artist, Spanish-American War, Cuba, 1898; Coronation of King Edward VII. 1902; Father Gapon Revolt, St. Petersburg, 1905; Marriage of King of Spain, 1906; Assassination of Don Carlos, 1908; Coronation of King George V., 1911, for Graphics; Signing of Covenant, Belfast, 1913; Hon. Commission, R.N.V.R. (as artist) during European War, 1914-1918; Tutankh Amen's Tomb, 1923-24, for Sphere; Record of uniform plates for Grenadier Guards, 1925; Coronation of King George VI. for Sphere and Daily Mail, 1937. Illustrator of War of 1939-45: Sphere, Daily Telegraph, Daily Mail. *Address:* 40 Trinity Church Square, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 0110.

MACPHERSON, Brig.-Gen. Duncan Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Major Donald Ian Macpherson, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), of Gaick, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1909, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late John Stephenson Robson, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Belford Grammar School; S. African College. Matabeleland, 1896; Bechuanaland, 1897; South African War, 1899-1902; Zululand Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); in France at Headquarters, 2nd Army, as D.A.A.G. at War Office, A.A.G. at War Office, and Sec. Empire Demobilization Committee; was Gen. Officer Commanding Repatriation Camps of Oversea Personnel. *Publications:* The Principles of Cavalry Manœuvres and Fights; Map Reading and Reconnaissance. *Address:* Cluny Cottage, Dymchurch, Kent.

MACPHERSON, Ewen; *b.* 1 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of Sir A. G. Macpherson, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1902, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Augustus De Morgan Hensley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Chief Charity Commissioner, 1932-39. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, St. James's Square, S.W.1.

McPHERSON, Ewen Alexander, K.C.; Chief Justice Appeal Court, Manitoba, since 1944; *b.* 27 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Peter McPherson and Ellen Wallace; *m.* 1904, Winnifred M., *d.* of Rev. F. M. Finn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portage la Prairie. Practised law at Portage la Prairie from 1903 as barrister and solicitor in firms of: Meighen and McPherson, McPherson, Williams and Garland, and McPherson and Porter; contested Portage la Prairie, 1910; elected 1914 and 1915; elected Dominion constituency of Portage la Prairie, 1926; for Rupert's Land constituency, 1931; Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba, 1931-36; Chief Justice Court of King's Bench of Manitoba, 1937-44; a bencher of the Manitoba Bar Association since 1915; Chairman of Winnepeg Foundation (a charity Trust fund), 1937. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Law Courts, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba.

MACPHERSON, Rev. Hector, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.; Minister of Guthrie Memorial Church, Edinburgh (Church of Scotland); *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late Hector Macpherson, formerly Editor Edinburgh Evening News, and late Mary Janet Copland; *m.* 1917, Catherine Anne Chisholm; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh; New College, Edinburgh (Waterbeck Prizeman and Cunningham Fellow). Minister of Loudoun East Church, Newmilns, Ayrshire, 1916-21; Thomson Lecturer in Natural Science, Church College, Aberdeen, 1925-26; Lecturer to the Protestant Institute of Scotland, 1929-30; Elder Lecturer on Astronomy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1929-32, 1934-38, 1946; Member of Société Astronomique de France and British Astronomical Association. *Publications:* Astronomers of To-day, 1905; A Century's Progress in Astronomy, 1906; Through the Depths of Space, a Primer of Astronomy, 1908; Romance of Modern Astronomy, 1910 (2nd ed. 1922); Practical Astronomy, 1912 (2nd ed. 1919); Herschel, in Pioneers of Progress series, 1919; The Covenanters under Persecution, 1923; Hector Macpherson, the Man and his Work, a Memoir, 1925; Modern Astronomy: its Rise and Progress, 1926; The Church and Science, 1927; The Church, the Bible and

War, 1928; Modern Cosmologies, 1929; The Religion of Common Sense, 1930; The Cameronian Philosopher, Alexander Shields, 1932; Makers of Astronomy, 1933; The Heavens Declare, 1937; Guide to the Stars, 1943; also various articles and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 7 Wardie Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 83770. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

M'PHERSON, Sir Hugh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1870; *s.* of late Duncan M'Pherson, Paisley; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *d.* of Dr. James Kelly; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). Passed open competition I.C.S., 1889; Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1891; Settlement Officer, Santal Parganas, 1898-1905; Director Land Records, Bengal, 1907-12; Revenue Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1915-19; Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1919; Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1919-20; Member Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1921-25; Acting Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1925; retired, 1926. *Address:* 171 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* 42478.

See also J. Bowstead.

McPHERSON, Bt.-Col. James, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., M.B. Ch.B. (Glas.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. London; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1908, Isabella Adamson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University; London; Edinburgh; Vienna (1911 and 1934). Served Aden, 1903-4 (despatches); In Military Service 1902-08; Political Medical Dept. 1908-33; Residency Surgeon Bushire and War Service, 1914-19; I.E.F.D. Persian Gulf; Chief Medical Officer, Baroda State, 1920-23; Civil Surgeon Peshawar 1923-25; Residency Surgeon, Mysore, 1925; K.H.S. (1931-33); retired, 1933. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MACPHERSON, Sir John Stuart, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1941; Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies and British co-Chairman Caribbean Commission since 1945; *b.* 25 Aug. 1898; *er. s.* of late James P. Macpherson, J.P.; *m.* 1928, Joan, *er. d.* of late Dr. W. E. Fry; one *s. Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1921). Served European War, 1917-19, France, Commissioned in Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Malayan Civil Service, 1921-37 (Seconded Colonial Office, 1933-1935); Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1937-39; Chief Secretary Palestine, 1939-43; Head of British Colonies Supply Mission in Washington, and Member of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, 1943-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MACPHERSON, Rear Admiral Kenneth Douglas Worsley; retired; *b.* 3 Nov. 1883; 2nd *s.* of W. D. L. Macpherson of Clifton College; *m.* 1915, Beryl Milne Willis; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, Dardanelles and Grand Fleet; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1936; retired, 1936; Nautical Assessor to Court of Appeal. *Address:* Adley, Chagford, Devon.

MacPHERSON, Major Hon. Murdoch Alexander, K.C. 1927; Attorney-General since 1929 and Provincial Treasurer since 1931, Province of Saskatchewan; *b.* Grande Anse, Nova Scotia, 16 April 1891; *s.* of Alexander MacPherson, Scotch-Canadian, farmer, and Margaret Campbell, Scotch-Canadian; *m.* 1915, Iowa Briggs; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's Academy, St. Peters, N.S.; Pictou Academy, Pictou, N.S.; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., LL.B. Admitted to Nova Scotia Bar, 1913; Saskatchewan Bar, 1913; practised law in Saskatchewan at Swift Current and Regina; served European War with 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion, wounded at Arleux, 28 April 1917; discharged from Army and Hospital 22 May 1918; Candidate of Conservative Party for House of Commons, 1921; Member Legislative Assembly, Saskatchewan, 1925-34; Administrator for Canada, Farmers' Creditors' Arrangement Act since 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 2164 Hamilton St., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. *T.:* Home 6954, Office 8227 or 7545. *Club:* Assiniboia, Regina.

MACPHERSON, Niall Malcolm Stewart; M.P. (L.Nat.) Dumfriesshire since 1945; *b.* 3 Aug. 1908; 3rd *s.* of Sir T. Stewart Macpherson, *q.v.*; *m.* Margaret Phyllis, *d.* of late J. J. Runge and of Alderman Mrs. N. C. Runge, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Fettes College; Trinity College, Oxford. First Class Honour Mods. 1929; First Class Litt. Hum. 1931; M.A.; Rugby Football Blue, 1928. Business training with J. & J. Colman Ltd.; Manager Turkish branch, 1933-35; Export branch, London, 1936-39. Commissioned Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, T.A. June 1939; Staff College, 1942; Temp. Maj. 1942; British Military Mission, Madagascar and East Africa, 1943-45. *Recreations:* music, squash, tennis, golf. *Address:* 50 Victoria Road, W.8. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton; Liberal, Edinburgh.

MACPHERSON, Sir Norman Macgregor, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Solicitor Supreme Courts of Scotland; Solicitor in Scotland to the Treasury, Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, War Department and Air Ministry; *s.* of Rev. Finlay Macpherson, Larbert, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1903, Jean (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late R. Hunter Craig, M.P., of Knock Castle, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stirling High School; Edinburgh University. Secretary Edinburgh Territorial Army Association, 1914-1918; Secretary of War Office Committee of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1915-18; Secretary of Special Arbitration Tribunal on Wages of Women Munition Workers, 1917-18; Secretary of Commission to enquire into and report on State purchase of Liquor Trade, 1917; Secretary of Treasury Committee of Inquiry into Accounts of Aerodrome Construction Works, 1919; Secretary of Court of Inquiry into claims and conditions of labour of dockers in United Kingdom, 1920; Secretary of Commission appointed by British Government and Provisional Government of Ireland to assess and apportion losses by destruction of property in Ireland, 1922; Solicitor for Lord Advocate on Commission dealing with claims of Irish Deportees, 1923; Solicitor for Inland Revenue Officers in Scotland at introduction of de-rating scheme, 1930. *Address:* Viewfield House, 12 Tipperlinn Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* Union.

MACPHERSON, Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) for Romford Borough since 1945; *b.* 9 July 1888; *s.* of late James Macpherson, Muirhead, Chryston, Lanarkshire; *m.* Lucy, *e. d.* of late Arthur Butcher, Heybridge Basin, Maldon, Essex; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. George's Road School, Glasgow. Chairman of Macpherson, Train & Co. Ltd., Foreign and Colonial Produce Importers and Exporters; Chairman London Provision Exchange, 1941. Three years member Romford U.D.C. Regional Port Director for Scotland for the Ministry of War Transport, 1942-45; 1946, awarded American Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm for services to U.S. Army during War of 1939-45; M.Inst.T. 1945; for many years identified with Public work and Amateur sport in County of Essex. Interested in Agriculture and a breeder of pedigree Ayrshire Cattle at his farm at Great Warley, Essex. Chairman Macpherson Clan Committee. *Recreations:* riding, philately. *Address:* Fairstead, Great Warley, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 1308. *Club:* Farmers.

MACPHERSON, Sir (Thomas) Stewart Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1922; LL.D. (Edin.); J.P., C.C., Inverness-shire; *b.* 21 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of James Macpherson, J.P., Newtonmore, and Anne, *d.* of Jas. Stewart; *m.* Helen (M.A.; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), *e. d.* of Rev. A. B. Cameron, D.D., Edinburgh; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* George

Watson's College; Edinburgh Univ. (M.A. first class honours Classics); Trinity College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in Bengal as Magistrate and as Settlement Officer; and in Bihar and Orissa as District and Sessions Judge, and as Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, and Secretary to the Legislative Council (1916-20); Member Legislative Council, 1917-20; Registrar (1920-23) and then Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Patna; retired, 1936; Vice-Chancellor, (Hon.) of Patna University, 1930-33. *Publications:* Settlement Report of Porahat; (jointly) Ranchi District Gazetteer. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Newtonmore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* United Service, Calcutta; Highland, Inverness.

See also Major N. M. S. Macpherson.

MACPHERSON-GRANT, Sir George, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; J.P., landed proprietor; *b.* London, 15 May 1890; *o. s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Alexander Dennistoun of Golfhill; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 150,000 acres. Member of Royal Company of Archers. *Heir:* cousin Ewan George, [*b.* 29 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1937, Evelyn Nancy Stopford, *yr. d.* of Major Edward Spencer Dickin, Wolverley House, Goring-on-Thames; one *d.*] *Address:* Ballindalloch Castle, Ballindalloch, Banffshire. *T.:* Ballindalloch 6. *T.A.:* Sir George, Ballindalloch. *Clubs:* Bachelors; New, Edinburgh.

McQUAID, Most Rev. J. C.; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of.

MACQUARRIE, Hon. Josiah H., M.P.P., K.C.; Attorney General, Province of Nova Scotia, since 1933; *b.* 12 November, 1897; *s.* of James T. and Agnes MacWhinnie MacQuarrie; *m.* 1921, Mattie, *d.* of Ethelbert and Annie Atkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Acadia University; Dalhousie University. Practised law at Pictou, Nova Scotia, with firm of Macdonald and MacQuarrie, 1921-32; Head of Legal firm New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, of MacQuarrie and MacQuarrie since 1932; Member Parliament of Nova Scotia since 1933. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Halifax Nova Scotia. *T.:* Halifax 2-2087. *Clubs:* Scotia, City, New Glasgow; Halifax, Halifax; Pictou, Pictou, Nova Scotia.

MACQUEEN, Maj.-Gen. John Henry, C.B.E. 1943; Master-General of the Ordnance, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada, since 1945; *b.* Canada, 19 Sept. 1893; *s.* of John T. and Emma Olding MacQueen; *m.* 1917, Aimee Olive Miller Roy; no *c.* *Educ.:* New Glasgow High School; Royal Military College of Canada; Military College of Science, England. Commissioned R.C.O.C. 1914; European War, 1914-19, Canada and England; District Ordnance Officer, Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1929-38; Director of Ordnance Services, Canada, 1938-39; Senior Ordnance Officer, 1939, and Assistant Quartermaster-General (Ordnance Services), 1940, Deputy Quartermaster General, 1941-1945, Canadian Military Headquarters, London, Eng. Served War of 1939-45, Canada, England, France, Italy. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, bridge. *Address:* c/o National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* c/o Defensor, Ottawa. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

McQUESTEN, Hon. Thomas Baker, K.C., B.A., LL.B., Minister of Highways, Province of Ontario; *b.* 30 June 1882; *s.* of Isaac McQuesten and Mary Baker; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hamilton Public Schools and Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *Recreations:* walking and fishing. *Address:* 41 Jackson Street West, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 2-2340 (Hamilton); Adelaide 1211 (Toronto). *Clubs:* Hamilton, University, Toronto.

MACRAE, Major-General Albert Edward, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1928; *b.* 3 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Farquhar Macrae, Strathcarron, Scotland; *m.* 1912, Grace Kaye Billman, Halifax, N.S., Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Joined R.A. 1906; p.a.c. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Bt. Col. 1934; Col. 1935; Brig. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1938. Supt. of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1934-37; Chief Supt. of Design, Woolwich, 1937-40; Ministry of Supply Representative, Canada, 1939-1941; Military Technical Adviser to Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa, Canada, 1941; ret. pay, 1946. *Publication:* Overstrain of Metals, 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MACRAE of Feoirlinn, Col. Sir Colin William, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1933; C.B.E. 1922; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of Bute; J.P.; Lieutenant of The King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard; K.J.St.J.; Order of Mercy; Chamberlain to the Pope; Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Hon. Colonel 51st A.-T.R.; Hon. Secretary for Scotland, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1869; 3rd *s.* of Duncan MacRae of Conchra, D.L., J.P., and Grace, *d.* of Donald Stewart; *m.* 1909, Lady Margaret Crichton-Stuart (O.B.E., J.P., County Controller, B.R.C.S., Bute; D.J.St.J.; Order of the Holy Sepulchre); *o. d.* of the 3rd Marquess of Bute, K.T.; two *d.* Major R. of O.; Member of the County Councils for Bute and Argyll; Commissioner of Income Tax, County of Bute; Hon. Sec. Red Cross Society for Bute; National Savings Committee for County of Bute; President of League of Mercy for Argyll and Glasgow, Clan MacRae Society, London, and Celtic Society of Glasgow; Warden for County of Bute for King George's Jubilee Trust; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Body Guard for Scotland); late Major the Black Watch (42nd Royal Highlanders); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War; retired, 1905; Coronation Medal of George V.; Silver Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal George VI. *Address:* Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Feoirlinn, Colintraive, Argyll; *T.:* Colintraive 6. *T.A.:* Colintraive; Ascog, Isle of Bute; *T.A.:* Ascog. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MACRAE, Donald Mackenzie, C.B.E., M.D., C.M., F.R.G.S.; retired; *b.* Gress, Stornoway, 1869; *s.* of late Alexander MacRae and Mary Mackenzie; *m.* 1915, Edith Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Frederick Phipps, Vicar of St. Peter's, Devizes, Wilts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Knock and Lurebost Schools, Stornoway; Glasgow University: University College, Bristol; St. Thomas's Hospital. Practised in the Highlands of Scotland, Glasgow, and London; Surgeon, Castle Mail Steamship Co., 1897-99; Resident Surgeon, Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth, South Africa; later Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Wilts County Asylum, England; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force (Queen's medal and three clasps); Surgeon-Captain, Bechuanaland Protectorate Police, 1903; Surgeon-Major, 1915; Principal Medical Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1917; Medical Officer to the Protectorate Section, South African Railways; Member of Malaria Commission, South African Railways, Mafeking to Victoria Falls; retired, 1929. *Publications:* articles in South African Medical Record: Benign Tertian Malaria; Tropical Neurasthenia; Food in relation to Health and Disease in the Tropics. *Address:* Southbroom Cottage, Nursteed Road, Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MACRAE, Herbert Alexander, C.M.G. 1942; M.B.E. 1918; M.A. Aberdeen; Minister (Commercial) in H.M. Foreign Service since 1944; *b.* 12 June 1886; *m.* 1933, Agnes Elsie Davidson Bruce. Served in H.M. Consular and Commercial Diplomatic Ser-

vices in Japan, 1909-41; Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1940. F.R.G.S. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Alpine, Thatched House.

MACRAE, Hugh, M.V.O. 1937; Partner, Hugh Macrae & Co., Chartered Accountants; Hon. Treasurer, United Aid to China Fund; Vice-Chairman London Hospitals Street Collections Central Committee; Member of Council, British Charities Association; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Kenneth Macrae, deputy commissioner, Burmah; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Pinkerton, *d.* of late Alexander Latta, solicitor, Edinburgh; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; The College, Inverness. Treasurer Carnegie Dunfermline Trust and Carnegie Hero Fund Trust, 1909-14; served European War, Lieut. R.F.A., France, 1914-16 (wounded); Assistant Accountant National Service Dept.; Director Statistics Admiralty; Secretary War Priorities Information Committee; Comptroller Statistics Dept. of Demobilisation and Resettlement; Principal Officer Statistical Department, Ministry of Labour; Departmental Secretary, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1921-39; Finance Director Combined Appeal for Hospitals of London, 1922; Secretary British Charities Association, 1923-43; Secretary Thank-Offering Fund for recovery of King George *V. 1929*; Hon. Sec. National Wedding Gift Fund, 1934; Hon. Sec. London Hospitals Street Collections Central Committee, 1936-43; Deputy Chairman Red Cross Penny-a-Week Fund, 1939-43. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 36 Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3282; Ice Wood Cottage, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 127.

MACRAE, Maj.-Gen. Ian Macpherson, C.B. 1939; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.; I.M.S., retd.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Inspector-General of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa, 1926; A.D.M.S. India, 1933-37; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command, India, 1937-41; Hon. Physician to the King, 1936-41; retired, 1941. Served War of 1939-45 (prisoner).

MACRAE, Very Rev. John Eric, M.A.; Dean of Brechin since 1936; Rector of All Souls Church, Invergowrie, since 1924; *b.* 1870; *s.* of A. E. MacRae, M.D.; *m.* 1900, Ethelwyn Marjorie (*d.* 1940), *d.* of John Simpson, C.E., London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; University of St. Andrews. Deacon 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of S. Pauls Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1894-96; St. Saviour, Pimlico, 1896-99; Chaplain of S. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1899-1901; Senior Curate Christ Church, Albany Street, London, 1901-04; Rector of St. Clement's, Salford, 1904-10, and of All Saints, Worcester, 1910-20; Organiser of Clergy Fund for Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1920-24; C.F. (B.E.F.) 1915-17 (Belgian Croix de Guerre); Editor, Scottish Chronicle, 1925-28, Scottish Guardian, 1929-35; J.P. Perthshire, 1939. *Publications:* Scottish Churchman's Tracts, 1925-26; Origins of Presbyterian Ministry, 1930; Editor 3rd edition of Bishop A. Mitchell's Scotland's Church, 1933; Editor Scottish Episcopal Year Book since 1928. *Recreations:* angling and motor-boating on West Coast of Scotland. *Address:* The Rectory, Invergowrie, Dundee. *T.:* Invergowrie 245; Carnmore, Kyle of Lochalsh, Ross-shire. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACRAE, Lachlan, M.A. (Aberd.), M.A. (Cantab.); Staff Administration Department, B.B.C.; *b.* 80 Aug. 1886; two *s. Educ.:* Dingwall Academy; Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Cambridge, Berlin, and Oxford Universities. Assistant Professor of Logic and Metaphysics at Aberdeen University; Assistant Lecturer on Experimental Psychology at Aberdeen Training Centre; Fellow and Tutor, then Warden and Lecturer of Manchester College, Oxford; Director of Education for Ceylon, 1922-36; Member of the Legislative Council, 1922-31; 5 years' war service with 4th Cameron Highlanders. *Address:* 3 Woodville Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 4579.

MACRAE, Russell Duncan; British Minister to the Dominican Republic since 1945; *b.* 6 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Duncan Macrae and late Alice Hawkins; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Clara, *d.* of late Walter Clayton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Heidelberg University. Ordained Presbyterian Church of England, 1913; joined Royal Naval Division, 1914; Commissioned West Yorkshire Regt., 1914; discharged with rank of Capt. 1919; appointed Consular service 1919; posts: New York, Stuttgart, Königsberg; Dunkirk, Porto Alegre, Zagreb, Moscow; Consul General, Galatz; Consul at Bahia, 1941-45. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* British Legation, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

McRAE, William, C.I.E. 1934; M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Indian Agricultural Service, retired; late Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, India; *b.* 26 May 1878; *s.* of William McRae and Margaret Younie; *m.* 1914; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* James Gillespie's School and University, Edinburgh; Munich University. Demonstrator, Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Indian Agricultural Service, 1908; Government Mycologist, Madras; Imperial Mycologist, Pusa. *Publications:* mycological subjects in the Agricultural Journal of India and in the memoirs of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Daramona, Gamekeepers Road, Barnton, Midlothian.

McREA, Sir Charles James Hugh, Kt. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Samuel Hugh McRea, Walthamstow; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of James Farnie; one *d.* Sheriff of City of London, 1936-37; Alderman of Bridge Ward 1939; J.P. 1939. *Address:* Arrandene, Wise Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill, 1200.

MACREADY, Lieut.-General Sir Gordon Nevil, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; C.M.G. 1932; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1916; late R.E.; British Commissioner for Lower Saxony since 1947; Regional Commissioner for Hanover, Control Commission, Germany, 1946; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1946; *b.* 5 April 1891; *o. s.* of General Rt. Hon. Sir Nevil Macready, 1st Bt., P.C. (Ire.), G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1920, Elisabeth de Noailles, 2nd *d.* of the Duc de Noailles; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18; A.A. and Q.M.G. 66th Div. Nov. 1917-May 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918-April 1919; A.A.G. British Military Mission, Berlin, April-Sept. 1919; Special Mission (to organise Police Force) in Poland, Oct. 1919 (despatches six times, Brevet-Major); Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1926-32; Imperial Defence College, 1933; G.S.O. 1 War Office, 1934-36; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1936-38; Chief of British Military Mission to Egyptian Army, 1938; Asst. Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1940-1942; Chief of British Army Staff at Washington, 1942; retired pay, 1946. *Heir:* *s.* Nevil John Wilfrid, *b.* 7 Sept. 1921. *Address:* British Commissioner's House, Hanover, B.A.O.R., Germany.

MACREADY, Brig. John, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1937; *b.* 10 April 1887; *o. surv. s.* of J. F. C. H. Macready, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Marguerite Mary, *d.* of late Rev. J. Milling, Ashton Keynes, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Bedfordshire Regt. 1907; Captain, 1913; Major, 1925; Lieut.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre); command 2nd Bn. Bedfordshire and Herts Regiment, 1933-37; served throughout Arab Rebellion in Palestine, 1936 (O.B.E.); Commandant Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, 1937-39; retired pay, 1945. *Address:* c/o

Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

McROBERT, Col. George Reid, C.I.E. 1942; I.M.S.; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bihar, India, since 1945; *b.* 21 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late A. T. McRobert, Aberdeen; *m.* 1919, Catherine Ellen, *d.* of G. T. C. Gregory, New Malden, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1917-1920, France and Mesopotamia; I.M.S. 1920; entered Civil side of I.M.S. 1925; Prof. of Physiology, Rangoon University, 1925-30. Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications:* numerous in Professional Journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 13 Bailey Road, Patna. *Club:* Madras, Madras.

McROBERT, Brig. Leslie Harrison, C.B.E. 1943; T.D.; D.L. Co. Durham; Chartered Accountant; Director Cerebos Ltd. and North of England Match Co. Ltd.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late James William McRobert, West Hartlepool; *m.* 1929, May, *d.* of late W. G. Smith, Alston, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. European War 1914-18, France and Belgium, R.F.C. and R.A.F.; commanded 55th (Northumbrian) Medium Brigade R.A. and 63rd (Northumbrian) H.A.A. Regt. R.A. and 30, 59 and 28 A.A. Brigades during 1939-45 War. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Old Manor Farm Cottage, Hedgerley Green, Bucks.

MACROBERT, Lady; Rachel W.; J.P.; B.Sc., F.G.S.; Director British India Corporation; Chairman MacRobert Farms (Douneside) Ltd.; Pres. International Women's Day; Pres. Spitfire-Mitchell Memorial Fund; *d.* of Dr. William Hunter Workman and Fanny Bullock Workman, the Himalayan explorers; *m.* 1911, Sir Alexander MacRobert, 1st Bt., K.B.E., LL.D., V.D. (*d.* 1922); (one *s.* killed flying and two killed in action, 1941). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll.; Royal Holloway Coll.; Royal Coll. of Science; Royal School of Mines; Edinburgh University. Geologist; Agriculturalist (Breeding of Pedigree British Friesian Cattle and Pedigree Aberdeen Angus Cattle, etc.). Founder of Alastrean House for R.A.F. flying personnel (Rest Centre) and The Lady MacRobert Dormy House, Aberdeen, for officers of the fighting services. Awarded Gold Medal of Honor by National Society of New England Women, 1942. *Publications:* various geological. *Recreations:* skating, gardening. *Club:* University Women's.

MacROBERT, Thomas Murray, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics in Glasgow University since 1927; *b.* 4 April 1884; *s.s.* of Rev. Thomas MacRobert, M.A., Congregational Minister, Dreghorn, Ayrshire, and Isabella Edgely Fisher; *m.* Janet McGillivray Violet, *y. d.* of late James McIlreaith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Euing Fellow, Glasgow University; Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics; Major Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge; William Jack Prizeman, Glasgow University; Assistant and Lecturer in Mathematics, Glasgow University, 1910-1927; Lieutenant, R.G.A. (S.R.). *Publications:* Treatises on Functions of a Complex Variable, Spherical Harmonics, Bessel Functions (with Profs. Andrew Gray and G. B. Mathews); Trigonometry (with William Arthur); Editor of Bromwich's Infinite Series (second edition); numerous papers in the Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* 10, The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow, Western 5799.

MACRORIE, Vice-Adm. Arthur Kenneth, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1913; Royal Navy; *b.* 6 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. K. Macrorie, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Maritzburg; *m.* 1902, Edith Frances Grey, *o. d.* of Col. R. O. Vyvyan, late Indian Army, and *niece* of Sir Vyell Vyvyan, 9th Bt. of Trelowarren, Cornwall. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, Jan. 1888; Midshipman, 1890; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1907; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1924; retired list, 1924; Vice-Adm., retired, 1929; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); commanded H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911-14; Signal School at Portsmouth, 1918-20; H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1922-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1924; awarded a good service pension, 1923; J.P. for West Sussex; Order of Danebrog, Legion of Honour, Sacred Treasure (Japan), Redeemer (Greece). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Norton Glebe, Aldingbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 84. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Rev. Canon H. R. Campion.

McSHANE, John J.; J.P.; Headmaster, Joseph Leckie Secondary School, Walsall; *b.* Wishaw, Lanarkshire, 1 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Philip McShane, miner; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Fred W. Bromwich, Walsall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius R.C. School, Wishaw; Glasgow University Training College. Left Elementary School at 14 years; went to work at railway wagon works; studied at night school and worked during day; ultimately passed to college; Headmaster, Armadale R.C. School (West Lothian), 1909; after six years, went to Walsall; Headmaster, St. Mary's R.C. School, Walsall, 1922-29; M.P. (Lab.) Walsall Borough 1929-31; member of N.U.T.; President, South Midland Federation Class Teachers, 1920; President, Walsall Debating Society, 1924; President, Walsall Labour Party, 1921-22; Chairman, Walsall Board of Guardians, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, reading, and politics. *Address:* Oakleigh, Birmingham Road, Walsall. *T.:* Walsall 2484.

McSHEEHY, Maj.-Gen. Oswald William, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S., London; R.A.M.C., retired; Colonel-Commandant R.A.M.C. since 1946; *b.* 27 Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of late Surgeon-Major E. L. McSheehy, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., J.P., Limerick, and Teresa, *d.* of Joseph Hirst, J.P., Huddersfield; *m.* 1911, Caroline, *e. d.* of late Col. H. Paterson, Indian Army; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered army, 1909; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1926; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Deputy Assist. Director-General, War Office, 1922-26; Deputy Director General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1938-41; served S. Africa, India and Malaya; Deputy Director of Medical Services, S.E. and E. Cd. at home, 1941-45; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1941-44; retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Creagh, Waverley Lane, Farnham, Surrey.

McSWINEY, Bryan Austin, F.R.S. 1944; B.A., Sc.D., M.B., B.Ch.; B.A.O.; Dean St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School since 1940; Professor of Physiology, Sherrington School of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1, since 1936; Member of the Senate, Univ. of London, 1946; *b.* Chicago, 20 May 1894; *m.* Mabel Marie, *y. d.* of late W. B. Law, C.I., R.I.C.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin (Reuben Harvey Scholar); Assistant to Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Food, 1917; Assistant to Professor Institutes of Medicine School of Physic, T.C.D.; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Leeds, 1919; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1920-26; tutor and secretary, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manchester, 1923-26; Professor of Physiology, University of Leeds, 1926-36; John Mallet Purser Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1945; surgeon sub-lieut., R.N.V.R., 1915-16; Lieutenant, R.A.M.C., 1918; Hon. Treasurer Physiological Society, 1935-45. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* 61

Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 6382. *Club*: Athenæum.

McSWINEY, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Herbert Frederick Cyril, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 8 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Col. E. F. H. McSwiney, C.B., D.S.O.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Gladys De Brath (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937; Eileen Mary Selwyn. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Commanded 1st Bn. 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles. *Address*: c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

MACTAGGART, Jack Auld; Chairman of Mactaggart and Mickel, Ltd., and Director of several Land and Property Companies; *b.* 1898; *o. s.* of Sir John Mactaggart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Betty, *e. d.* of Robert Thomson, Kilmarnock; three *s.* Served European War, 1916-19. *Address*: Daiquiri, Nassau, Bahamas.

MACTAGGART, Sir John Auld, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. Glasgow; Managing Director of several Property Companies; *b.* 30 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Neil Mactaggart and Ann Auld, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1897, Margaret, *d.* of Robert Curtis, Ramelton, County Donegal; one *s.*; 2nd, Lena, *d.* of Rev. David Orr, Elderpark Church, Govan. *Educ.*: Glasgow. Was educated for the Civil Service but became accountant to large building syndicate in Glasgow; started in 1897 for himself in the building trade; rapidly became the most extensive builder of house property in the West of Scotland, and in conjunction with his son's firm has built over 30,000 flats and houses in Glasgow, Edinburgh and London; is President of Joint Council for Monetary and Economic Research; a Founder President of the Federation of Registered House Builders and Founder and Treasurer of American and British Commonwealth Association; has written many articles on Housing and kindred subjects; has always been interested in politics and has been Chairman in 6 elections over 45 years; has been asked to stand for Parliament on 3 occasions. *Publications*: various Articles, Lectures and Reports on Housing and Economic and Political subjects. *Recreation*: golf. *Heir*: *s.* Jack A. Mactaggart, *q.v.* *Address*: Kelmscott, Pollokshields, Glasgow; 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.*: Ibrox (Glasgow) 650, Mayfair 5180. *Clubs*: Devonshire, City Livery; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

M'TAGGART-STEWART, Sir Edward Orde; *see* Stewart.

McTAGUE, Hon. Charles P., National Chairman Progressive Conservative Party, Canada, since 1944; *b.* 9 April 1890; *s.* of John S. McTague and Agnes Purcell; *m.* 1921, Margaret McKeon; two *s.* *Educ.*: St. Michael's College, Toronto; University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall. Lecturer in English and History at Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont., and St. Michael's College, Toronto; served overseas Canadian Field Artillery; commenced practice of Law in Windsor, Ont.; Head of Firm—McTague, Clark, Springsteen, Racine and Spencer; K.C. 1933; Justice, Supreme Court of Ontario, 1935; Chief Justice in Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario, 1938-44. *Recreations*: golf and fishing. *Clubs*: Windsor, Essex Golf and Country, Toronto.

McVEY, Arthur Michael, F.C.I.S.; General Secretary, Timber Trade Federation of the U.K., Federated Merchant Freighters' Association Ltd., Timber Development Association Ltd. and other trade organisations, 1923-42, retired 1943; *b.* 17 May 1879; *s.* of Michael McVey, Glasgow; *m.* 1909; *no c.* Served European War, Lt. Suffolk Regiment, transferred to Northampton Regiment, served in Palestine (Lecturer and Instructor on Gas Warfare) and Salonika, 1917-19; Lt. Col. 1st Southwark Cadet Battalion, 1920-35; Vice-President County of London Cadet Committee, 1936; Parochial Reader Southwark, 1905-40; Diocesan Reader Guildford, 1928, Chichester, 1944; Member of Guildford R.D.C. 1943-44; Officer, First Class, Order of the White Rose of Finland. *Publications*: Contributions to Commercial and Trade Journals on trade organisation. *Recreations*: gardening, motoring, walking. *Address*: Avonstone, Nutley Drive, Goring by Sea. *T.*: Goring 41804.

McVEY, Daniel, A.M.I.E. (Aust.); Chairman and Managing Director, S.T.C. Pty. Ltd. Sydney since 1946; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1939-46; *b.* Falkirk, Scotland, 24 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Daniel McVey, Falkirk; *m.* 1919, Margaret Gardner, *d.* of Thos. Packman, Brisbane; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Falkirk High School, Scotland. Joined Commonwealth Public Service, 1914; served with A.I.F., 1915-19; Lieut., 45th Batty. A.F.A.; Communications Engineer, 1914-30; Assistant Supt. of Mails, N.S.W., 1930-33; Supt. of Mails, N.S.W., 1933-37; Assistant Commissioner, Commonwealth Public Service Board, 1937-38; Commissioner, National Insurance Commission, 1938-39; Secretary, Dept. of Supply and Development, May-Dec. 1939; Director of War Organisation of Industry, 1941-42; Sec. Dept. of Aircraft Production, Deputy Chairman, Aircraft Advisory Committee, 1942-45; Director-General of Civil Aviation, Australia, 1944-46; Director-General of Aircraft Production, 1945-46; Chairman Radiophysics Advisory Board and Member Radio Research Board until June 1946. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 252-274 Botany Road, Alexandria, N.S.W. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Legacy, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

McVITTIE, Colonel Robert Henry, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Jaina, 28 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Surgeon-Gen. C. E. McVittie, I.M.S., Hon. Physician to H.M.; *m.* Elsie Vernon (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late A. S. Urquhart, Behar; two *s.*; *m.* 1944, Nona, *d.* of late Dr. Harry Gage Moore. *Educ.*: Bedford Gram. School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Capt. 1900; Army Ordnance Department, 1906; Major, 1913; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1899-1904; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); European War 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Bt. Col. 1921; Colonel, 1924; A.D.O.S. Scottish Command, 1922; A.D.O.S., Egypt, 1923-27; A.D.O.S., Headquarters, Eastern Command, 1928-29; retired pay, 1929; rejoined the Army, 1940; retired, 1942; Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. *Recreations*: shot for Ireland four years at Bisley; selected for Army VIII. 1912; member Kent Co. Rugby team; member Association Indian Football Council, 1894-95; boxing: won heavy-weight, R.M.A. *Address*: 25 Putnoe Lane, Bedford. *T.*: Bedford 5017.

McWATTERS, Sir Arthur Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late George McWatters, I.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Mary (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Sir Stephen Finney, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton; Trinity Coll., Oxford (scholar); M.A.; 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores; Hon. Mention Hertford Scholarship. Entered I.C.S., 1903 (1st place in Examination for Home and Indian Civil Service); Under-Secretary to Govt. of United Provinces, 1907-10; to Govt. of India, Commerce and Industry Dept., 1910-13; Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915; Controller Hides and Wool, Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Chairman Board of Special Referees, Excess Profits Duty Act, 1919; Secretary, Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee; Indian representative on deputation to Persia, Jan. 1920; Controller of the Currency, Dec. 1920; Secretary to the Government of India in Depts. of Finance and Industries and Labour, 1923-31; acted as Member of the Governor-General's Council, Nov.-Dec., 1927, April-Oct. 1928, Oct.-Dec. 1929, Sept.-Oct. 1930; on special duty as Adviser to Indian Round Table Conference; Member of the Council of State and Indian Legislative Assembly; Secretary to the University Chest, Oxford, 1932-46; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Oxford, 1933-46; Member of Governing

Body, School of Oriental Studies, London. *Address:* 16 St. Giles, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

McWHAE, Brig. Douglas Murray, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.D. (Melbourne) 1908; F.R.A.C.P. 1938; F.R.C.P. (London), 1940; late Australian A.M.C.; *b.* 28 May 1884; *m.* 1919, Gwynnyth Muriel Hope; two *s.* Consulting Physician; Hon. Physician to Governor-General of Australia, 1935-39; Hon. Physician to the King, 1941-45. Served European War (C.M.G., C.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 262 St. George's Terrace, Perth, West Australia.

McWHIRTER, William Allan; Managing Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd. and Northcliffe Newspapers Group, Ltd.; Chm. Hull and Grimsby Newspapers, Ltd., Gloucestershire Newspapers Ltd., etc; *y. s.* of late William McWhirter, M.I.E.E., Longhurst, Clarkston, Glasgow; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *d.* of Wm. Williamson, Eastbank, Giffnock; three *s. Educ.:* High School of Glasgow. Associated with the late Lord Rothermere from 1907; Director of Daily Record (Glasgow) group, 1919-25; served during War with Ross Mountain Battery, 4th (Highland) Mountain Brigade, in Egypt and the Balkans. *Publications:* numerous articles on industrial and political subjects. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Winchmore Hill, N.21. *T.:* Palmers Green 0148.

MacWHITE, Michael, LL.D.; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Ireland to Italy, since 1938; *b.* Glandore, Co. Cork, Ireland, 8 May 1883; *m.* 1921, Paula Asta Grüttner, Hillerød, Denmark; one *s.* Served with French Army during European War (three citations, wounded); visited U.S. with French Military Mission, Aug. 1918; Secretary Irish Delegation at Paris, 1920-21; Permanent Delegate from Irish Free State to League of Nations, 1923-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Irish Free State to United States of America, 1929-38; Vice-President International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Fellow Royal Irish Archæological Society, Dublin and American Geographical Society; Member American Society of International Law and American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Address:* Irish Legation, Grand Hotel, Rome.

MADAGASCAR, Bishop in, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Gerald Richard Vernon;** *b.* 13 Feb. 1899; *s.* of late Rev. H. R. C. Vernon and Jessie Georgiana Paul. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Priest, Christ Church, St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1923-32; Rector of Christ Church, St. Leonards, 1932-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* La Mission Anglicane, Tananarive, Madagascar. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MADAN, Sir Janardan Atmaram, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1929; B.A. (Bombay, Oxford); Chairman, Bombay-Sind Public Service Commission; *b.* Bombay, 12 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late A. H. Madan; *m.* Champubai, *d.* of H. P. Pitale, J.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elphinstone High School, Bombay; Bombay University Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1908; commenced service as Assistant Collector in Bombay, 1909; served as Assistant Settlement Officer; Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1919; Collector and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1920; Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1925; Joint Secretary of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28; Collector and District Magistrate, Bombay, Presidency, 1928-29; Chairman, Provincial Banking Inquiry Committee, Bombay, 1929; Director of Labour Intelligence, and Commissioner, Workmen's Compensation, Bombay, 1930; Secretary to Government, Revenue Dept., Bombay; Commissioner, Central Division, Poona; Commissioner, Southern Division, Belgaum: Adviser to Governor of Bombay, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* P.W.D Secretariat, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* P.W.D Secretariat, Bombay. *Clubs:* Cricket, Radio, Orient, Bombay; Poona, Poona.

MADARIAGA, Don Salvador de, M.A.; Chairman International Office of Museums; Spanish Permanent Delegate to the League of Nations, 1931-36; Hon. Fellow Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* Corunna, Spain, 23 July 1886; *s.* of Don Jose de Madariaga, Colonel Spanish Army, and Dona Ascension Rojo de Madariaga; *m.* Constance Archibald, M.A (Glasgow); two *d. Educ.:* Instituto del Cardenal Cisneros, Madrid; College Chaptal, Paris; Ecole Polytechnique, Paris; Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines, Paris. Technical Adviser to Superintendent of Line, Spanish Northern Railway, 1911-16; Journalist, Publicist and Literary Critic, London, 1916-21; Member of Press Section League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, 1921-22; Director of Disarmament Section of League of Nations Secretariat, 1922-27; King Alphonso XIII Prof. of Spanish Studies, Oxford, 1928-31; Spanish Ambassador to U.S.A., 1931; Spanish Ambassador to France, 1932-34; Secretary of the Temporary Mixed Commission for Disarmament, then of the Preparatory Commission for a Disarmament Conference; Secretary of the Third (Disarmament) Commission of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922-27; Secretary General of the International Conference for the Supervision of the Trade in Arms, Geneva, April-May 1925; M.A. by Decree of Univ. of Oxford, 1928; Hon. Doctor Universities of Arequipa, Lima, Poitiers; Knight Grand Cross of Orders of the Spanish Republic, Legion of Honour, Jade-in-Gold of China, White Lion of Tchecoslovakia, Aztec Eagle of Mexico, Boyacá of Colombia, Merit of Chile, Sun of Peru, etc. *Publications:* apart from several publications in Spanish and French, has published: Shelley and Calderon and other Essays on Spanish and English Poetry, 1920; Spanish Folksongs, 1922; The Genius of Spain, 1923; The Sacred Giraffe, 1926; Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards, 1928; Disarmament, 1929; Sir Bob, 1930; I Americans, 1930; Don Quixote, 1934; Anarchy or Hierarchy, 1937; Theory and Practice in International Relations, 1938; The World's Design, 1938; Christopher Columbus, 1939; Hernán Cortés, 1941; Spain, 1942; The Heart of Jade, 1944; Victors, Beware, 1946; and frequent contributions to the English, American, Spanish, and Spanish-American press. *Recreation:* a change of work. *Clubs:* Reform; Ateneo, Madrid.

MADDAN, James Gracie, C.B.E. 1933; Postmaster-Surveyor of Manchester, 1920-35; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William Maddan and Anna Rosina Stevenson; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of Commander Melville Tuke; three *s. Address:* Aldon House, West Malling, Kent.

MADDEN, Capt. Sir Charles Edward; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; R.N.; *b.* 15 June 1906; *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles E. Madden, 1st Bt., G.C.B., O.M., and Constance Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1942, Olive, *d.* of late G. W. Robins; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne. Comdr. 1939; Capt. 1946. *Heir; b.* Major John Wilmot Madden, M.C. 1944, R.A. [*b.* 1916; *m.* 1941, Beatrice Catherine Sievwright, Benmore, St. Andrews, Fife; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Club:* United Service.

See also Earl Jellicoe.

MADDEN, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary and Managing Director of the Surrey Public House Trust Co., Ltd., Prudential Buildings, Guildford; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John Thomas Madden. Hon. Technical Adviser, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Organiser and Hon. General Manager of first State Liquor undertaking, Enfield, 1916-22. *Address:* Lawn Cottage, Epsom Road, Guildford.

MADDOCK, Lt.-Col. Edward Cecil Gordon, C.I.E. 1925; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 29 June 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. E. Maddock, Rector of Patrington, Yorks; *m.* 1915, Cecilia Cockburn Hood. *Educ.:* Rossall; Caistor; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. Ed., 1898; M.D. Ed., 1911; F.R.C.S. Ed., 1911; D.T.M., Liver. 1906; D.P.H. Cantab., 1906. Entered I.M.S. 1899; retired 1926. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Reading.

MADDOCKS, Henry Hollingdrake, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Burton-upon Trent since 1938; *b.* 7 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Sir Henry Maddocks, K.C.; *m.* 1923, Hilda May Warren; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Joined R.F.C. 1916 (M.C. 1917); Demobilised, 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; practised in London and on Oxford Circuit. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple E.C.4. *T.:* Central, 4870.

MADEN, Henry, *b.* 31 March 1892; *s.* of late Sir Henry Maden, Bacup; *m.* 1923, Alice, *d.* of James Herbert Fletcher, Holmfirth. *Educ.:* Privately; Exeter Coll., Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; contested Lonsdale, 1922; M.P. (L.) Lonsdale, 1923-24.

MADGAVKAR, Sir Govind Dinanath, Kt., *cr.* 1931; B.A.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 21 May 1871; *m.* Bhadrabai, *d.* of late Shankar Pandurang Pandit, Oriental Translator to the Government of Bombay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's and Elphinstone College, Bombay; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Commissioner, Burma; Assist. Collector; Assistant Judge; District and Sessions Judge; Judicial Commissioner, Sind; Puisne Judge of High Court, Bombay; Acting Chief Justice, 1930; retired, 1931; Adviser to the Holkar State, 1933-34; Privy Councillor, Baroda, 1938; President Bombay Revenue Tribunal, 1939; Judge, Supreme Court, Kolhapur, 1942-43. *Address:* 118 Koregaon Park, Poona, India. *T.:* 295. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Mahableshwar, Bombay.

MADGE, Capt. Sir Frank William; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 24 Mar. 1897; *s.* of late Percy Frank Madge, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Fanny Julia, *d.* of late J. B. Lightburn; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1922, Doris Annie, *d.* of John Beal (Master Mariner); four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1915-17, H.A.C. (wounded); re-employed, 1941-43, with Royal Corps of Signals. *Recreation:* sailing. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Brambletye Gate, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* E. Grinstead 554.

MADGE, Sidney Joseph, D.Sc.; F.S.A.; Hon. Assistant Keeper of British Museum, Department of Printed Books; *b.* West Hartlepool, Durham, 13 March 1874; 3rd *s.* of Benjamin John Madge, R.N., Tavistock, Devon, and Mary, *d.* of Henry Wilmer Denton and Moulton, Northants; *m.* 1898, Flora Frances (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Dr. Nelson Hilder, Canterbury and Herne Bay, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton School of Science; Oxford Central School; St. Paul's College, Cheltenham; London Univ. (London School of Economics and Political Science), B.Sc. 1921, M.Sc. (Thesis) 1922, D.Sc. (Thesis 1929, published 1938). Inns of Court O.T.C. 1918, 2nd Lt. The Buffs, 1919; Member of Educational Staff, Hornsey, 1896-1934; also Lecturer in History, Economics, and Social Subjects, City of London Day Training College, 1897-1900, L.C.C. Literary and Commercial Institutes, 1900-32, Adult Education Movement, 1923-30; Member of Mosely Education Commission in U.S.A. and Canada, 1906. One of the Founders of the Oxford City Branch of University Extension, 1893-1894, Parish Register Society, 1896, and Phillimore's Marriage Registers Series, 1896; Editor of the British Record Society, 1900-1902, and London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 1921-23; Member of Council London Topographical Society, 1936-39, and Society of Antiquaries, 1938-40 (Library Committee 1938-45); Donor of Carey Centenary Bell, Moulton, 1934, and St. Alban Memorial Bell, St. Albans Cathedral, 1935. *Publications:* History of Moulton Parish Church, and Transcript of Parish Registers, 1895-1902; Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, 1895-1902; England under Stuart Rule, 1898; Inquisitions post mortem, Gloucestershire and London, 1901-1903; Rural Middlesex under the Commonwealth, 1922-23; Borzoi County Histories, 1928-30; The Origin of the Name of Hornsey, Early Records and Mediæval Records of Hornsey, 1936-39; The Domesday of Crown Lands, 1938; (with Sir Allen Mawer) Middlesex Place-Names (English Place Name Society), 1942; Worcester House in the Strand (Archæologia, 1945), etc. *Recreations:* historical research and travel. *Address:* Harbledown, 23 Russell Hill Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 7978. *Club:* Athenæum.

MADGE, Wilfrid, C.B.E. 1943; formerly Treasury Valuer; retired, 1945; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. Madge, Gittisham, Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. *Address:* 34 Clements Lane, Lombard St., E.C.4.

MADGWICK, Edwin, M.C., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P.; *b.* Blyth, 5 Mar. 1894. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Durham University (Senior Pemberton Scholar, College Fellow, Earl Grey Memorial Fellow); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Physicist, Building Research Station, 1925-27; Professor of Physics, Raffles College, Singapore, 1927-35. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Recreations:* most games. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon) B.E. (Ad.); F.G.S.; Lecturer in Geology, Univ. of Adelaide; *b.* Renmark, S. Australia, 15 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Thomas Madigan; *m.* 1915, Wynnis Knight, *e. d.* of late T. C. Wollaston, Adelaide; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Adelaide; Magdalen College, Oxford. Diploma in Mining Engineering of University of Adelaide and Fellowship S.A. School of Mines, 1911, surrendered for B.E. 1932; Rhodes Scholar for South Australia, 1910; Member Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14; leader Eastern sledging party, King George V. Land, 1912-13; leader relief party, 1913; King's Polar Medal, 1914; Commission in R.E., Sept. 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18; Captain, 1916; demobilized, 1919 (despatches, twice wounded); B.A. first class honours nat. sci. (geology), Oxford, 1919; M.A., 1922; D.Sc., 1933; Sudan Civil Service, 1920; Lecturer in Geology in the University of Adelaide, 1922-40; carried out aerial reconnaissance of unknown portions of Central Australia, 1929; leader of expedition to Lake Eyre, South Australia, 1929; Pres., Royal Society of South Australia, 1935; President, Section of Geography and Oceanography, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 1937; President Legacy Club of Adelaide, 1938; Clarke Memorial Lecturer, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1938; Leader Simpson Desert Expedition, 1939. First Chief Instructor, School of Military Engineering (Field), Liverpool, N.S.W., 1940-42; Major, R.A.E., 1940; Lieut.-Col. 1941; Murchison Grant of R.G.S. 1941; retired from Army 1943 and returned to duties at University of Adelaide. *Publications:* The Meteorology of Cape Denison, Adelie Land, 1929; Central Australia, 1936, rev. ed. 1944; Crossing the Dead Heart, 1946; various papers in the proceedings of the learned societies. *Recreation:* Geological exploration. *Address:* Bernafay, Blackwood, South Australia.

MADRAS, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1935; **Most Rev. Louis Mathias, D.D.;** S.C.; *b.* Paris 1887. Bishop of Shillong 1934; Croix de guerre; Silver Jubilee Medal; grand officer Order Holy Sepulchre; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 2 Armenian Street, Madras, India.

MADRAS, Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Michael Hollis;** *b.* 23

June 1899; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. George Arthur Hollis, Bishop of Taunton; *m.* 1935, Mary Cordelia, *d.* of late Very Rev. Andrew Ewbank Burn, Dean of Salisbury. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Army, 1918-19; B.A. (2nd cl. Classical Hon. Mods.), 1920; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1922; M.A., 1924; B.D., 1931; Leeds Clergy School, 1922; ordained deacon, 1923; priest, 1924; Curate S. Andrew's, Huddersfield, 1924-31; Chaplain and Lecturer in Theology, Hertford College, Oxford, Fellow, 1926-31; Lecturer St. Peter's, Leeds, 1931; S.P.G. Missionary, Bishop's Theological Seminary, Nazareth, diocese of Tinnevelly, India, 1931-37; Perpetual Curate of S. Mary's Charlton Kings, diocese of Gloucester, 1937-42; C.F. 4th class (R.A.R.O.), 1939-42. *Address:* Diocesan Office, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

MADSEN, Professor Sir John Percival Vissing, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Sydney University, since 1920; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering and Fellow of the Senate, Sydney University, 1942- ; Member of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia; Chairman of following Boards and Committees of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research: Radio Research Board, 1927- ; Electrical Research Board, 1945- ; Atmospheric Physics Research Committee, 1945- ; Chairman of Australian National Research Council, 1945- ; Chairman of Institute of Physics (Australian Branch), 1945- ; *b.* 24 March 1879; *s.* of late H. F. Madsen; *m.* 1904, Maud Foster Molesworth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; University of Sydney, B.Sc., B.E.; University of Adelaide, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; M.I.E. (Aust.); Assistant Lecturer in Physics and Mathematics, Adelaide, 1901; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Adelaide, 1903-9; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Sydney, 1909; Major, Officer in Charge and Chief Instructor, Engineer Officers' Training School (Australia), 1915-18. *Publications:* various in scientific journals. *Address:* Talawa, Wandella Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, New South Wales.

MAEGRAITH, Brian Gilmore, M.A., M.B., B.Sc., D.Phil.; Professor of Tropical Medicine, School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool University, since 1944; Dean of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine since 1946; *b.* 26 Aug. 1907; *s.* of A. E. R. Maegraith, Joslin, Adelaide, S. Australia; *m.* 1937, Lorna Langley, St. Peters, Adelaide; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's and St. Mark's Colleges, Adelaide University (M.B. 1930); Magdalen and Exeter Colleges, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, Rolleston Memorial Prize). Beit Memorial Fellow, 1932-34; Medical Fellow, Exeter College, Oxford, 1934-40; University Lecturer and Demonstrator in Pathology, Oxford, 1937-44; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Oxford University, 1938-44; War of 1939-45, Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; O.C. Army Malaria Research Unit. Medical Research Council Committee on Malaria, 1943-46; Colonial Medical Research Committee, 1945; subcommittee on Malaria, 1946. Council Royal Society Tropical Medicine, 1946. Visiting Physician, Tropical Diseases Centre, Smithdown Road, Liverpool; Hon. Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool. *Publications:* papers and articles in technical and scientific journals on various subjects, including anthropology, meningococcal meningitis, collateral circulation, renal anoxia, blackwater fever, malaria, synthetic antimalarial drugs (including Paludrine). Chapter on Physiological Pathology of Malaria (with J. D. Fulton) in Manual of Malariology (Saunders), 1946. Co-editor Annals Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, writing; astronomy and anthropology. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool 3. *T.A.:* Malaria, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 7611, Garston 1133. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

MAETERLINCK, Count Maurice; Belgian author; *b.* 29 Aug. 1862; *m.* Renée Dahon. *Publications:* Serres chaudes; Les aveugles; La princesse Maleine, 1890 (English, 1892); Les sept princesses; Pelleas et Mélisande, 1892 (English, 1892, 1894); Alladine et Palomides, 1894 (English, 1898); Aglavaine et Sélysette, 1896 (English, 1897); Douze chansons, 1896; Le trésor des humbles (English, 1897); Intérieur; La mort de Tintagiles: L'intruse; La sagesse et la destinée (English, 1898); La Vie des Abeilles (English, 1901); Le Temple Enseveli, 1902; Monna Vanna (play); Joyzelle (play), 1903; The Double Garden, 1904; L'intelligence des fleurs, 1907; The Blue Bird, 1909; La Mort, 1913; various translations of other authors, with prefaces; two small dramas, Ariane et Barbebleue and Sœur Béatrice, 1899; Mary Magdalene (play), 1910; The Death of Tintagiles (play), 1913; The Unknown Guest; The Wrack of the Storm, 1916; Betrothal, 1918; The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, 1918; Les Sentiers dans la Montayne, 1919; The Great Secret; The Life of the White Ant, 1926; The Life of Space, 1927; The Magic of the Stars, 1930; The Life of the Ant, 1931; L'Araignée de Verre, 1932; La Grande Loi, 1933; Avant le Grand Silence, 1934; Pigeons and Spiders, 1935; The Hour-Glass, 1936; L'ombre des Ailes, 1936; Devant Dieu, 1937; The Abbot of Setubal (play), 1940. *Recreations:* bee-keeping, canoeing, skating, bicycling, motoring, etc.

MAFFEY, Sir John (Loader), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1916; late I.C.S.; U.K. Representative to Eire since 1939; Director of Imperial Airways and of Rio Tinto Co., Ltd., 1937-39; *b.* 1 July 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Maffey; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, *d.* of Charles L. Huggins, J.P., Hadlow Grange, Buxted; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1899; transferred to Political Department, 1905; served with Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (medal and clasp); Political Agent, Khyber, 1909-12; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1914-15; Deputy Secretary in the Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1915-16; Chief Political Officer in Afghanistan with North-West Frontier Field Force, 1919; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1916-20; Chief Secretary to Duke of Connaught, 1921; Chief Commissioner North-West Frontier Province, India, 1921-1924; Governor-General of the Sudan, 1925-33; Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1933-37; Governor of Rugby School; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Order of the Rising Sun; Grand Cordon of the Crown of Italy, 1928; Grand Cordon, Egyptian Order of Ismail, 1929; Grand Cordon Star of Ethiopia, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 50 Upper Mount Street, Dublin. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak; Kildare Street, St. Stephens Green, Dublin. [*Created a Baron* 1947.

MAGAN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Tilson Shaen, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 21 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Percy Magan, J.P., of Correal, Roscommon, Ireland; *m.* 1906, Kathleen Jane, *e. d.* of late Assheton Biddulph, M.F.H.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War in R.A.S.C., France and Belgium, 5 Aug. 1914-1 Mar. 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Killyon Manor, Hill of Down, Co. Meath. *Club:* Friendly Brothers, Dublin.

MAGAWLY DE CALRY; *see* Calry.

MAGEE, Col. Allan Angus, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; K.C. 1923; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice James Magee; *m.* 1910, M. Leslie Smith: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals). *Address:* Aldred Building, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Magee. *Clubs:* University, Mount Royal, Montreal.

MAGEEAN, Rt. Rev. Daniel; *see* Down and Connor, Bishop of.

MAGENNIS, William, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; K.C.S.S.; Barrister-at-law; Pro-

fessor of Metaphysics, University College, Dublin; Commissioner of Intermediate Education (Ireland); Commissioner of National Education; Prof. Carysfort Training College since 1889; Member Governing Body, Univ. College, and Member of Senate, National Univ. of Ireland; late Member of Dail Eireann (T.D.) for the University; Member of Senate of Eire; Governor National Gallery of Ireland; *b.* Belfast, 1869. *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Belfast; Belvedere College and University College, Dublin. 1st class Honours and 1st class Exhibition B.A., R.U.I.; 1st class Honours M.A.; Studentship in Philosophy; Fellow, Royal University of Ireland; called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1893; Examiner to the Board of Intermediate Education, 1893; First Advising Examiner in English, 1900; Editor of Lyceum, 1890-92; of New Ireland Review, 1893. *Publications:* Irish Democracy; Blind Bartimeus, and other Poems; editions of English Classics; Lectures on Poetry and Criticism, Ethics and Art, etc.; articles on Literary and Philosophical topics in Irish and American periodicals since 1888. *Recreations:* photography, art. *Address:* University College, Dublin. [*Died* 30 *March* 1946.

MAGER, Sydney, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Land Acquisition, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *s.* of late Edmund Mager; *b.* 1877 Chief Commissioner Food Production Department during European War. *Club:* National.

MAGGS, Joseph Herbert, Director of United Dairies Ltd.; *b.* 23 July 1875; *s.* of Charles Maggs, Melksham; *m.* 1902, Ada Mary Fry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Rushall Manor, Marlborough. *T.A.:* Upavon.

MAGHERAMORNE, 4th Baron U.K. (*cr.* 1887); 5th Bt. U.K., *cr.* 1846; **Ronald Tracey McGarel-Hogg**; *b.* 28 July 1865; *s.* of 1st Baron and Caroline, *d.* of 1st Lord Penrhyn; *S.* brother, 1946. *Heir:* (*to Baronetcy only*) *kinsman,* Lt.-Col. Kenneth Weir Hogg [*b.* 1894; *m.* 1936, Hon. Aline Emily Partington, *d.* of 2nd Baron Doverdale]. *Address:* 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Constitutional.

MAGIAN, Anthony John Capper, M.D., B.Ch., F.S.A. (Scot.). F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.I.P.H., F.Z.S., F.H.S.; Director of St. Margaret's Cancer Clinic; late Gynæcological Surg. to the Battersea General Hospital, London; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of John Anthony Capper Magian, cotton merchant; *m.* 1920, Margery, *d.* of late Rev. S. B. Ainley, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester, Dublin, and Paris Universities. Freeman of City of London; awarded Palmes d'officier de l'Instruction Publique, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française and Médaille du Roi Albert for special services to France and Belgium; Chevalier Grand Cross Ordre Ste. Margaret; O. St. J.; past Pres. Manchester Medico-Chirurgical and Obstetric Society; F.R.S.M. (Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section); Pres. of the Cancer Society; late Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Victoria University; Corps Surgeon Lecturer and Examiner to the St. John's Ambulance Association; Lecturer post-graduate clinics; Medical Examiner for Le Phénix, Sun, Caledonian, and other life assurance societies. Corr. Member Society of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of Paris. Count of Ararat (Armenia). *Publications:* Manual of Diseases of Women; Practitioner's Manual of Venereal Diseases in Women; Manual of Sex Problems in Women; Manual of Midwifery for Practitioners and Students; Operative Technique in Gynæcology; After-Results of Abdominal Operations; A Contribution to the Study of Chlorosis; Twilight Sleep; Sterility in Women; The Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus; a Review of Modern Opinions; The Causation and Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer; The Modern Treatment of Cancer of the Breast; The Use of X-rays and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer; The Nursing of Gynæcological Cases; The Heat Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus; Ovarian Grafting and the Rejuvenation of Women. *Recreations:* motoring and the theatre. *Address:* 136 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4280.

MAGILL, Iven Whiteside, C.V.O. 1946; Hon. D.Sc. Belfast 1945; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1913; D.A. Eng. 1935; Senior Anæsthetist Westminster Hospital and Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Consulting Anæsthetist King George Hospital, Ilford, St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, Admiralty, Ministry of Health and Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Anæsthetist, Ministry of Pensions and E.M.S. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

MAGILL, Walter Alexander, C.B.E. 1937; I.S.O.; retired Civil Servant; *b.* 3 April 1879; *s.* of Charles Magill, Dublin and Dromore, Co. Down, and Marie Spengler, Lausanne, Switzerland; *m.* 1st, 1909, Emma Azile Doake (*decd.*); 2nd, 1919, Margaret Elizabeth Mathews; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Trinity College, Dublin (Mod. B.A.). Boy Clerk Irish Land Commission and Office of Public Works, Dublin, 1895-97; 2nd Division Clerk, Education Office, Dublin and D.M.P. Office, Dublin, 1898-1908; Secretary and Accountant D.M.P. Office, 1908; Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1921; Principal Officer, Asst. Secretary, Permanent Secretary, 1935-39, in that Ministry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Islandderry, Massey Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63311.

MAGNAY, Brig. Arthur Douglas, C.I.E. 1944; I.A., retired; *b.* 14 May 1893 *s.* of F. W. Magnay, Drayton, Norfolk; *m.* 1944, Sophie Maud, *d.* of late Robert Charles and Hon. Mrs. Donner, and *widow* of Rear-Adm. Ion B. B. Tower, D.S.C., Royal Navy. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1912; posted to Skinners Horse; served European War, 1914-19; Indian Frontier, 1919, 1933-34, 1937, and 1938; Brig. 1940; retired, 1943. *Recreations:* riding, golf, bridge. *Address:* 38 Catherine Place, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAGNAY, Major Sir Christopher (Boyd William), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1844; M.C.; D.L. Suffolk; J.P. West Suffolk; late 4th Hussars and Queen's Bays; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of Matthew Soulsby; *b.* 27 Mar. 1884; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1925, Winifred Madeline, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Frederick Jeffreys of Burkham House, Hampshire, and *widow* of Major Chandos Leigh, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Major, Norfolk Yeomanry, 1916; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, golf, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Saxham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Barrow (Suffolk) 59. *Club:* Cavalry.

MAGNAY, Thomas, J.P., Accountant; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Magnay; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of John Fittes Smith; four *c.* *Educ.:* Elswick Works Technical Schools, Newcastle-on-Tyne. M.P. (National Liberal) Gateshead, 1931-45. Contested Blaydon Division 1929, Gateshead 1945. *Address:* Crosslands, Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead. *T.:* 76816.

MAGNES, Judah Leon, Ph.D.; President, Hebrew University, Jerusalem; *b.* San Francisco, California, 5 July 1877; *s.* of David Magnes and Sophie Abrahamson; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Lowenstein; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oakland, California; Cincinnati; Berlin and Heidelberg. Instructor and Librarian, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati; Rabbi, Temple Emanuel, New York; Chm., Jewish Community, New York; Executive Committee, American Civil Liberties Union. *Address:* Jerusalem, Palestine.

MAGNIAC, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Lane, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late Major-General Francis Lane Magniac, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1900. Letitia Anne,

3rd *d.* of late T. H. W. Knolles of Oatlands, Kinsale, Ireland; no *c.* *Educ.*: U.S. College, Westward Ho!. In India (Indian Railways), 1896-1914; thanks of Government of N.W. Provinces in 1897 for Famine work; also of Government of India in 1898 for work on N. W. Railway in connection with Tirah campaign; Delhi Durbar medal; Agent, Madras and South Mahratta Railway; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier); Director of Movements, India, Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1922; Hon. Brig.-Gen. *Club:* United Service.

MAGNUS, Sir Philip, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Principal in Ministry of Town and Country Planning since 1946; *b.* 8 Feb. 1906; *er. s.* of late Laurie Magnus and Dora, *e. d.* of late Sir I. Spielman, C.M.G.; *S.* grandfather, 1933; *m.* 1943, Jewell Allcroft, Stokesay Court, Onibury, Shropshire, *d.* of late Herbert Allcroft and of Mrs. John Rotton. B.A. Oxon; Assistant Principal H.M. Office of Works, 1928-30; H.M. Board of Education, 1930-32. Served War of 1939-1945 in Royal Artillery and Intelligence Corps; I.O., Force H.Q., Iceland; A.D.C. and personal assistant to G.O.C.-in-C., Eastern Command, Nov. 1942-Jan. 1944. Liaison officer with Russian and French representatives on *Allied Control Commission* for Italy, 1944-45. *Publications:* Life of Edmund Burke, 1939; contributor to Quarterly Review, Spectator, Sunday Times, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Heir:* *b.* Hilary, *b.* 3 Mar. 1909, Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade. *Address:* 53A Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

MAGOWAN, Sir John Hall, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1929; Minister, Commercial Adviser to H.M. Ambassador in Washington since 1942; *b.* 5 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of late William Hall Magowan and Sara Ann Irvine, Mountnorris, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1917, Winifred Isabel, *yr. d.* of late John Titterington Ray and Isabel Lowry, Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Served in R.F.A. and Intelligence Corps, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches); appointed to Consular Service, 1919; Vice-Consul at Hamburg and Bremerhaven, 1920-24; Consul for Saar Territory and Bavarian Palatinate with residence at Mainz, 1924-29; Chargé d'Affaires *en titre* and consul to the Republic of Hayti at Port au Prince, 1929-31; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Embassy at Washington, 1931-34, and at Berlin, 1935-37; Commercial Counsellor at Berlin, 1937-39; Employed at Treasury, 1939-40; Deputy Comptroller General Export Credits Guarantee Department, 1940-42. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

MAGRANE, Col. John Plunkett, C.B.E. 1944; E.D. 1940; Col. i/c Administration, Fiji Military Forces; *b.* 14 March 1896; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. V. J. Magrane, V.D., L.R.C.P.I., Darlaston, Staffs; *m.* 1928, Vera, *d.* of late Dr. J. Wingfield, Moseley, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.*: Mount St. Marys' College; Birmingham University. 2nd Lt. 6th South Staffordshire Regt. 1914; Lt. 1915; Capt. 1916; served European War, France and Flanders (wounded thrice, despatches); Major T.A.R.O. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1940; Col. 1943; Colonial Police Service, 1922; Nigeria, 1922-29; Mauritius, 1931-1938; Fiji, 1939. *Address:* H.Q., Fiji Military Forces, Suva, Fiji.

MAGRATH, Charles Alexander, LL.D.; F.R.S.C.; *b.* North Augusta, Ontario, 22 April 1860; *s.* of Bolton Magrath and Laura M'Phee; *m.* 1st, 1887, Margaret Holmes Mair (*d.* 1892); one *s.*; 2nd, 1899, Mabel Lilias, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.*: private tuition. Went to Canadian West, 1878; engaged in irrigation and other development work in Southern Alberta; represented Lethbridge in North-West Assembly for several years, finally becoming member in Haultain Cabinet; elected as Liberal-Conservative in 1908 to House of Commons for Medicine Hat constituency; defeated, 1911; Member Canadian Section International Joint Commission, 1911-1915, and Chairman, 1915-36; Fuel Controller, Canada, 1917-20; chairman of temporary Commission created in 1913 by Ontario to investigate and report on comprehensive system of highways for that province; President, Victorian Order of Nurses, 1922-28; Member, Federal Advisory Fuel Committee, 1922-25; Chairman Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 1925-31; Member Newfoundland Royal Commission, 1933. *Address:* 841 St. Charles Street, Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

MAGUINNESS, William Stuart; Professor of Latin Language and Literature, University of London, King's College, since 1946; *b.* 12 Oct. 1903; *s.* of George J. Maguinness, Belfast; *m.* 1934, Olive D., *d.* of George T. Y. Dickinson, Sheffield; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Sizar, Junior Exhibitioner, Classical Foundation Scholar, Vice-Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, Roberts Prize in Classics, Ferrar Memorial Prize in Sanskrit and Comparative Philology and Mullins Classical Exhibitioner; Senior Moderator with Gold Medals in Classics and in Modern Literature (French and Italian) and University Student in Classics, 1926; M.A. 1929). Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Victoria Univ. of Manchester, 1927-1930; Lecturer in Classics, Univ. of Sheffield, 1930-46. *Publications:* numerous articles, notes and reviews on Classical subjects in the Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Greece and Rome, Hermathena and Mnemosyne (1928-47); English poems and verse translations from and into Latin in various periodicals; Edition of Racine's Bérénice, 1929. *Address:* King's College, London, Strand, W.C.2.

MAGUIRE, Sir Alexander Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman and Managing Director of Maguire & Paterson, Ltd., Dublin, and of *Maguire & Paterson (N.I.), Ltd.*, match manufacturers; Privy Chamberlain of the Sword and Cape to the Pope; *b.* 18 May 1876; *s.* of late John Thomas Maguire, Liverpool; *m.* 1902, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late Hugh William Todd, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Waterloo College, Liverpool. Initiated movement which led to prohibition of use of white phosphorus in match manufacture, and was responsible for passing of the White Phosphorus Match Prohibition Act. *Address:* Ardmulchan, Navan, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

MAGUIRE, Conor A.; Chief Justice of Eire since 1946; *b.* 16 Dec. 1889; *s.* of C. J. O'L. Maguire, M.D., and Florence O'Neill; *m.* 1921, Nora Whelan; three *s.* *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin. M.A., LL.B. National University of Ireland; Solicitor, 1914; Judge and Land Settlement Commissioner Dail, 1920-22; called to Bar of Ireland, 1922; Inner Bar, 1932; prominent in the Sinn Fein movement; Member of Dail Eireann for National University of Ireland; Attorney-General, Irish Free State, 1932-36; Judge of the High Court and Judicial Commissioner, 1936; President of the High Court, 1937-46; Chairman Central Council, Irish Red Cross Society, 1940-46. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ashurst, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

MAGUIRE, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Arthur, C.M.G. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; M.D., Ch.M. (Sydney); F.R.C.S. (England); F.R.A.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G.; Lecturer in Gynaecology, Univ. of Sydney; Hon. Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Royal Prince Alfred and Prince Henry Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Diseases of Women, St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney; *b.* Cobar, N.S.W., 1888; *s.* of G. F. Maguire; *m.* 1st, 1913, Alma Mycc (*d.* 1919); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Beatrice Macel; one *d.* *Educ.*:

Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University; London and Middlesex Hospitals. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Acting Professor of Anatomy, University of Sydney, 1920-22, and 1924-25; Honorary Surgeon to Governor-General of Commonwealth of Australia, 1935-39; Director-General Medical Services of the Commonwealth, 1941-42; Fellow of Senate University of Sydney, 1933-38. Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, N.S.W., 1933-35, 1944-45. *Publications:* The Anatomy of Female Pelvis, 1922; The Anatomy of Procidentia Uteri, 1924; A Critical Survey of the Anatomy of the Female Pelvis, 1925. *Address:* 193 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MAGUIRE, Martin Cyril; High Court Judge, Eire, since 1940; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Maguire, J.P., Drumharvey House, Irvinestown, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1919, Philomena, *d.* of Christopher Beatty, Waterloo Road, Dublin; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Macartens College, Monaghan; Blackrock College, Dublin; Dublin University. First Sen. Mod. B.A., LL.B., Victoria Prize and Society's Prize, King's Inns; Irish Bar, 1911; Inner Bar, 1925; Leading State Counsel, Eire, 1932-40; Chairman Mining Board, Eire, 1933-40; Bencher of King's Inns, 1937; President Blackrock College Union, 1937. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* Lonsdale, Temple Road, Dublin.

MAHAFFY, Alexander Francis, C.M.G. 1942; M.D.; D.P.H.; Director Yellow Fever Research Institute. *Address:* Yellow Fever Research Institute, Uganda.

MAHALANOBIS, Prasanta Chandra, F.R.S. 1945; F.S.S., F.N.I.; B.Sc. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.), I.E.S.; Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Calcutta, since 1915; Principal, Presidency College; Statistical Adviser to Govt. of Bengal since 1945; and Hon. Head of Dept. of Statistics, Calcutta University; Hon. Sec., Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta, since 1931; Hon. Sec., Indian Science Congress Assoc., since 1945; Hon. Editor, Sankhya: the Indian Journal of Statistics, since 1933; *b.* 29 June 1893; *s.* of Probodh Chandra Mahalanobis and late Nirodbasini Mahalanobis; *m.* 1923, Nirmala Kumari Mahalanobis; no c. *Educ.:* Brahmo Boys' School and Presidency College, Calcutta; King's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar, 1915). B.Sc. (Hons. Physics) Calcutta Univ. 1912; Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, Part I, 1914; Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part II (Physics), 1915; Lecturer Calcutta Univ. Postgraduate Dept. since 1917, Hon. Head of its Postgraduate Dept. of Statistics since 1941; Meteorologist, Calcutta, in charge of Alipore Observatory (in addition to duties in Presidency College), 1922-26. Visited various laboratories and scientific institutions in most European countries, 1926, and worked Jan.-May 1927 in Biometrical Laboratory, University College, London, while on leave. Hon. Secretary of Rabindranath Tagore's Visvabharati, 1921-31; Fellow Indian Acad. of Sciences and National Acad. of Sciences, India. Presided over Anthropology Section, 1925, and Mathematics and Statistics Section, 1942, of Indian Science Congress. Awarded Weldon Prize by University of Oxford, 1944. *Publications:* About 115 research papers and publications in statistical subjects. Literary and philosophical essays and articles in Bengali. *Address:* Presidency College, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Burrabazar 69, BB362, BB231, BB2475.

MAHALANOBIS, S. C., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., I.E.S.; Emeritus Prof. of Physiology, Univ. of Calcutta and Carmichael Medical College; *b.* Calcutta, 1867; *m.* 1902, Monica Sen, *sis.* of late Maharani Sunity Devi, C.I., of Cooch Behar, and 4th *d.* of Kesub Chandra Sen. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. Worked in Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1896-97; Interim-Professor of Physiology, University College, Cardiff, 1898-99; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1900-1927; Fellow of the University of Calcutta since 1904; President of Board of Higher Studies in Physiology and Head of Post-Graduate Department in Physiology, Calcutta Univ., 1916-42; Hon. Member Physiological Society of India; Member Governing Body Univ. College of Science, 1920-35; Member of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, 1907-28. Dean, Presidency College, 1916-18. *Publications:* Investigations on the Life-History of the Salmon; Muscle-Fat in the Salmon; Teachers' Manual Science Section; Science Text-Books, etc. *Address:* 90 Park Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 711.

MAHBUB ALAM, Maulvi, Haji; Proprietor and Editor-in-chief of Paisa Akhbar publications; *b.* 21 Feb 1865; *s.* of M. Alah Din; *m.* 1875; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Middle school; Oriental College, Lahore. Started an Indian Agricultural Journal at the age of 15; father had died shortly before; had to support a family of four brothers and four sisters, and mother, and his own wife: a couple of years after started another paper called Himmat, afterwards Paisa Akhbar; travelled to England and Europe, 1900; again in 1913, and Mecca pilgrimage performed at the end of this journey; nominated by Govt. of India to represent Punjab Press at the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1916, and travelled up to Baghdad just after its fall; again represented Punjab Press at the All India Journalists Deputation invited by the Ministry of Information, England; visited French and Belgian battlefields; had audience of Their Majesties at Buckingham Palace; Member of Executive Committee Anjuman Himayat Islam; Member of the Punjab Public Library; late Trustee of the Aligarh College. *Publications:* Editor-in-chief of The Paisa Akhbar, The Intikhab-i-Lajwab, and others; author of The Safar Nameh-i-Europe Safar Nameh Iraq-i-Arab, Mahboobul Imsal, Khavaja Nasir ud Din; and many other books all in Urdu language. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and Indian club exercise in the morning. *Address:* Paisa Akhbar, Lahore, India. *T.A.:* Paisa.

MAHON, Lieut.-Colonel Brian MacMahon, C.I.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; Indian Cavalry (retired); *b.* 18 Feb. 1890; *s.* of William Henry Cortlandt Mahon and Mary Caroline Elliot; *m.* Adeline Mary, *d.* of late Albert Farquhar, of Woodnesborough Grange, Sandwich, Kent, and Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined The Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1910; called to Bar, 1918; 2nd Lieutenant in 18th London Regiment, Aug. 1914; served in France and Belgium, 1915-17 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); joined Indian Cavalry, 1918; served on North-West Frontier with Frontier Irregular Corps (Indian General Service Medal and Clasp Waziristan, 1922-1924); Commandant the Kurram Militia, Kurram Valley, N.W.F.P., 1931-34; Commandant, The Scinde Horse, 1937-39; Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India, 1939-42; Adviser to the Heir-Apparent of the Maharaja of Jodhpur, 1942-45; Brevet Major, 1930; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1936; Lieut.-Colonel, 1937. *Publications:* Trench Warfare in France, Journal of the United Service Institution of India, January 1919; Hermoso Toros, Cavalry Journal, October 1931; Cavalry in Kurram and Khost, Cavalry Journal, Oct. 1933. *Recreations:* sport and travel. *Address:* Woodnesborough House, near Sandwich, Kent. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

MAHON, Sir George Edward John, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1819; *b.* 22 June 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Hon. Edith Dillon, 2nd *d.* of 4th Lord Clonbrock; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1938, Audrey Evelyn, *o. c.* of late Dr. Walter Jagger and of Mrs. Maxwell Coote; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* William Walter, *b.* 4 Dec. 1940. *Address:*

Castlegar, Ahascragh, Co. Galway; Clover Hill, Clondalkin, Co. Dublin.

MAHON, Col. Harry John, C.I.E. 1918; Consul for Greece at Karachi; *b.* 1878. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1916. *Address:* Greek Consulate, Karachi, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAHON, Ralph Bodkin, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Emeritus Professor, late Professor of Practice of Medicine, University College, Galway, N.U.I.; Surgeon to Galway Central Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist to the Dartford War Hospital, 1915; *b.* Galway, April 1862; *s.* of late Nicholas Mahon, L.A.H.D., and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Bodkin of Brierfort, Co. Galway; *m.* 1899, Frances, *y. d.* of late Captain Charles Philip Roche of Ballygran, Co. Limerick; three *s. Educ.:* Galway, Dublin, London, Berlin, Munich, Berne. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Galway, 1886; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Queen's College, Cork, 1888-89; travelled to South America (Brazils), Canada and United States, Norway, etc. *Publications:* several contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Merlyn, Merrion, Dublin. *Club:* County, Galway.

MAHONY, Major John Keefer, V.C. 1944; Canadian Army; *b.* 30 June 1911; *s.* of Joseph Jackson and Louise Mary Mahony; unmarried. *Educ.:* Duke of Connaught School, New Westminster, B.C., Canada. On editorial staff of Vancouver Daily Province (newspaper) until outbreak of war of 1939-1945; member Canadian Militia (equivalent of British Territorials) from 1936 until going on active service in Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* swimming, lacrosse, baseball. *Address:* 313 5th St., New Westminster, B.C., Canada. *T.:* New Westminster 1736L.

MAHOOD, James, C.B.E. 1938; I.S.O. 1930; *b.* 8 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Thomas and Jane Mahood, Portaferry, Co. Down; *m.* 1907, Violet Maud, *d.* of George Daintry, Folkestone; two *d. Educ.:* Privately. Entered Paymaster General's Office, 1896; Senior Examiner, 1919; Head of Division, 1923; Principal Clerk, 1927; Asst. Paymaster General, 1935-38; retired, 1938; re-employed as Chief Accountant, Ministry of Supply, 1939-41; Chairman Chiswick Ground Executive Civil Service Sports Council, Ltd. 1939-40; Hon. Sec. Merton Park (Wimbledon) Golf Club, Ltd., and Morden Park Golf Club, Morden, Surrey; Runner-up British Chess Championship, 1913; Winner of Hampstead Chess Championship, 1904 and Civil Service Chess Championship, 1928-29-30; N.R.A. Recruits Silver Medallist, 1904 and N.R.A. Bronze Medallist (Middlesex Rifle Assoc.), 1906. *Recreations:* golf, sea fishing, wild-fowling. *Address:* Mapledor, 16 Regent Road, Surbiton Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 2593.

MAHTAB, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur Sir Uday Chand, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 1905; *s.* of late Maharajadhiraja Bahadur Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab of Burdwan, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.O.M.; *m.* 1929, Radharani Devi, Amritsar, Punjab; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Calcutta Univ. (B.A. 1926). Member, Constituent Assembly. M.L.A. Bengal since 1937; is a Zemindar; a Member of Damodar Canal Enquiry Committee, 1938, and of Select Committee on Calcutta Municipal (amendment) Bill, 1940; Chairman of Burdwan District Flood Relief and Bengal Central Flood Relief Committees, 1943-44, of Indian Red Cross Appeal (Bengal), 1943-46, of Calcutta War Committee, 1943-46, and of Damodar Flood Control Enquiry Committee, 1944; a Member of Bengal Tanks Improvement Bill Select Committee 1944, of Advisory Committee to examine cases of Terrorist Convicts in Bengal 1944, of W. Bengal Forest Denudation Enquiry Committee 1944, and of Select Committee on Bengal Agricultural Income Tax Bill 1944; Pres. of British Indian Association, of Burdwan Dist. Landholders' Assoc. and of Hooghly Dist. Landholders' Assoc.; Silver Jubilee (1935) and Coronation (1937) medals. *Address:* The Palace, Burdwan; Bijay Manzil, Alipore, Calcutta; Rose Bank, Darjeeling, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Aftab, Burdwan; Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

MAIDSTONE, Viscount; Christopher Denys Stormont Finch-Hatton; *b.* 17 Nov. 1936; *s.* of 15th Earl of Winchilsea, *q.v.*

MAIDSTONE, Archdeacon of; *see* Bickersteth, Ven. K. J. F.

MAIHAR, Raja of; H.H. Raja Sir Brijnath Singh Ju Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935. *Address:* Maihar, Bundelkhand, India.

MAILLART, Ella (Kini); at present living in Geneva, Switzerland, No. 10 Avenue G. Vallette, since Sept. 1945; *b.* 20 Feb. 1903; Swiss father and Danish mother; unmarried. *Educ.:* Geneva; and also while teaching French at two schools in England. Took to the seas at 20, cruising with 3 ton Perlette, 10 ton Bonita, 45 ton Atalante—all these manned by girls; then 120 ton Volunteer, 125 ton Insoumise; in Mediterranean, Biscay, Channel; sailed for Switzerland Olympic Games, Paris, 1924 single-handed competition; Hockey for Switzerland as captain in 1931; Ski-ed for Switzerland in the F.I.S. races in 1931-34; went to Russia for 6 months, 1930: travelled in Russian Turkestan for 6 months, 1932; went to Manchoukuo for Petit Parisien, 1934; returned overland accompanied by Peter Fleming, via Koko Nor; travelled overland to Iran and Afghanistan in 1937 and 1939, in South India, 1940-45. *Publications:* Parmi la Jeunesse Russe, 1932; Des Monts Célestes aux Sables Rouges, 1934 (in English as Turkestan Solo, 1934); Oasis Interdites, 1937 (in English as Forbidden Journey, 1937); Gypsy Afloat, 1942; Cruises and Caravans, 1942; The Cruel Way, 1946. *Recreations:* following diet, wearing skirts, writing books. *Address:* c/o Pearn, Pollinger and Higham, 39 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Geneva 50 419. *Clubs:* Champel Hockey; Kandahar; Ski Club de Dames Suisse.

MAIN, Rev. Archibald, Chaplain to the King since 1925; *b.* Partick, Glasgow, Dec. 1876; *m.* 1907, Mary Jardine, *d.* of Andrew Giffen, Glasgow; one *d. Educ.:* Garnethill School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Oxford, M.A. (Glasgow), 1899; Snell Exhibitioner; B.A. (Oxon), 1903; Stanhope Historical Prize; D. Litt. (Glasgow), 1912, for thesis on Life and Times of Ralph Cudworth; Examiner for M.A. Degree of St. Andrews University in Political Economy, 1906-8; in Modern History and Political Economy, 1912-14; Minister of the parish of St. Madoes, Perthshire, 1904-12; of Old Kilpatrick 1912-15; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, St. Andrews, 1915-22; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Glasgow, 1922-42; Minister of Kirkbean, Dumfries, 1942-46; Chaplain to the Forces (overseas) 1918-19; Examiner in Political Economy at Glasgow University 1921; D.D. (Glasgow) 1921; Cunningham Lecturer, 1925-26; editor of The Man's own Paper, 1926; Examiner in Church History at Belfast and at St. Andrews Univ.; Lee Lecturer, 1933; represented the Church of Scotland in Canada, 1925, Argentina, 1929 and Victoria, Australia, 1934; Baird Lecturer, 1935-36; Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1939-40; LL.D. (Glasgow), 1943. *Publications:* The Emperor Sigismund, 1903; articles in Hastings' Dictionaries; reviews in Review of Theology and Philosophy; contributed to The Outline of Christianity, vol. iii., and to the History of Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge; articles and reviews in the

Scottish Historical Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* Ardgour, Stoneykirk, Stranraer. *T.:* Sandhead 211. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MAIN, Henry, C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; Managing Director Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., Dundee, Angus; *b.* 31 Oct. 1888; *o. s.* of Thomas Edward Main and Catherine Cameron; *m.* 1915, Catherine Gunn Miller; four *d. Educ.:* Fairfield Secondary School, Glasgow; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Director Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. (Shipbuilders) Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne; National Shipbuilders Security Ltd.; President Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1939-40; Freeman City of London; Liveryman Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Member Technical Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London; Member Glasgow Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Member Dundee Harbour Board; Regional Director for East of Scotland, Admiralty (M.S. & R.); Panel Member Nat. Arbitration Tribunal; Member of Council, British Shipbuilding Research Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Albany Terrace, Dundee, Angus. *T.A.:* Main, Caledon, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 5198. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Eastern, Dundee; Panmure Golf, Barry.

MAIN, Brig. John Walter, C.B.E. 1943; E.D. 1944; *b.* 30 May 1900; *s.* of Chas. F. and Hilda S. Main, Glenelg, S. Aust.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Violet Plunket (*d.* 1937), Adelaide, S. Australia; two *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Hilda R. Pender, Maitland, N.S.W. *Educ.:* High School and University, Adelaide. Draughtsman, J. S. Bagshaw & Sons, Engineers, Adelaide, Munitions Supply Board, Melbourne, 1921-25; Chief Draughtsman, Melbourne Tramway Board, Rolling Stock and Wksp. Branch, 1925-36; Design Engineer, Broken Hill Pty. Steelworks, Newcastle, N.S.W., since 1936. Citizen Military Forces, 1921-40; A.I.F. 1940; Middle East: Major and Fd. Coy. Comd., 1940-41; Lt.-Col. and C.R.E. Corps, 1941-1942; New Guinea; Chief Engr. Corps, 8 Army, 1942-44; transferred to R. of O., 1945, with rank of Brig. and resumed at Newcastle Steel Works as an engineer and Superintendent. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, golf, camping. *Address:* Cnr. Ledsam & Bonar Sts., Maitland, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* United Service, Newcastle Golf, Newcastle, N.S.W.

MAINE, Rev. Basil Stephen, M.A.; Rector of Beaumont with Moze, Essex, since 1945; late Rector of Cheddington; *b.* Norwich, 4 March 1894; *e. s.* of Stephen Frederick Maine and Kate Elizabeth Maine. *Educ.:* City of Norwich School; Queens' Coll., Cambridge (Organ Scholar); Winchester Reading Prize, Ryle Reading Prize, and Hughes Essay Prize, History Tripos; studied music under Dr. Charles Wood and Sir Charles Stanford; Music and Mathematics Master at Durnford School, Langton Matravers; later Assistant Organist Durham Cathedral; one of the Music Critics of the Daily Telegraph, 1921-26; later joined the Morning Post Staff; gave Weekly Talks on Music for B.B.C., 1927-28; Editor of the Music Bulletin, 1925-29; created the rôles of the Young King in Laurence Binyon's The Young King, of Jesus in John Masefield's The Trial of Jesus, and of the Prophet in Masefield's A King's Daughter; performed the rôle of the Soldier in first broadcast performance (here) of Stravinsky's Soldier's Tale (Glasgow, 1927); performed the rôle of the Narrator in Honegger's King David, given at Three Choirs' Festival, Gloucester, 1928; has lectured on British Music throughout this country, in U.S.A., Canada, and at the Conservatoire of Music, Prague; was the Orator in first performance of Arthur Bliss' Morning Heroes, Norwich Festival, 1930; also in first London performance of the same work, Queen's Hall, 1931; and first performance in America, 1931; one of the English representatives at the First International Congress of Music at Florence, 1933. Ordained 1930. *Publications:* Receive It So (Essays); Reflected Music (Essays); Rondo (novel), 1930; Plummers Cut (novel), 1932; Life and Works of Elgar, 1933; Life of Chopin, 1933; Study of Paderewski, 1934; Edward VIII., Duke of Windsor, 1937; The Best of Me (Autobiography), 1937; People are Much Alike, 1938; Franklin Roosevelt, 1938; The B.B.C. and its Audience, 1939; New Paths in Music, 1940; Maine on Music, 1946; Songs and Works for Violoncello and Piano; Shakespearean Speeches recorded for H.M.V. and Decca. *Address:* Beaumont Rectory, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

MAINGOT, Rodney, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Emeritus Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Surgeon, Children's Clinic; Surgeon Royal Free Hosp.; Senior Surgeon, Southend General Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Runwell Hospital, Wickford, and Southend Municipal Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Essex County Council; Regional Consultant in Surgery, E.M.S.; F.R.S.M.; Fellow, Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I., 1893; *m.* Rosalind Smeaton, Brisbane, Australia. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. House Surgeon (Twice), Surgeon Receiving Officer and Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. during European War, served in Egypt and Palestine (despatches twice). *Publications:* Management of Abdominal Operations, 1931; Post Graduate Surgery, 1936; Abdominal Operations, 1940. Technique of Gastric Operations, 1941; The Surgical Treatment of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, writing. *Address:* 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3341. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, Albany; Royal North Devon Golf.

MAINPRISE, Maj.-Gen. Cecil Wilmot, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 23 June 1873; *s.* of late W. B. Mainprise, Paymaster-in-Chief, Royal Navy, and *g.s.* of late Capt. Thomas Pullen, R.N., Plymouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Newcross; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Qualified 1897; received a Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898; proceeded to India; served Tibet Expedition in charge of the only British Field Hospital, 1903-4 (Tibet medal and clasp); served at home, 1905-9; went again to India; present at Delhi Durbar, 1911 (Coronation medal); commanded an Indian Cavalry Field Ambulance proceeding to France for active service, Sep. 1914 (despatches); commanded a Casualty Clearing Station, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); left France, May 1917; charge Military Hospital, Curragh, Ireland, six months, and then proceeded to Salonika as O.C. 80 General Hospital, April 1918; present in offensive against Bulgaria as A.D.M.S. Advanced Base and after the Bulgar defeat, went through to Sofia (Acting Deputy Director Medical Services, 16th Corps); returned home in April 1919 and proceeded to India and took part in Afghan War, 1919 (A.D.M.S.), Peshawar); on termination of hostilities was given Command British Station Hospital, Bangalore, India; returned to England, 1922; A.D.M.S. Northern Ireland District; A.D.M.S. Southern Area, Portsmouth; Commdt. R.A.M. College, 1924-26; Maj.-Gen. 1926; retired at own request, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MAINWARING, Charles Francis Kynaston, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring (*d.* 1895), and Edith Sarah, 2nd *d.*, of Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bart., of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire; *m.* 1903, Mary Sybil, 3rd *d.* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bart.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Shropshire, 1907; a Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire L.I.; Patron of 2 livings. *Address:*

Seven Sisters, Ellesmere, Salop. *T.:* Ellesmere 123. *Club:* Junior Carlton.
See also Sir Charles Lowther.

MAINWARING, Brig. Guy Rowland, D.S.O. 1920; late Indian Army; *b.* 5 Aug. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Col. E. P. Mainwaring, Indian Army; *m.* Sybil Iris, *widow of* Randle Brereton, *d. of* Col. H J. J. Middleton, late Skinner's Horse. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. The Somerset Light Infantry, 1905-06; joined 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1906; served in France and Flanders, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915-16; Mesopotamia and Kurdistan, 1919-21 (D.S.O.); Malabar Rebellion, 1921, commanding 1st Battn. Royal Garhwal Rifles and troops in Rebel Area in Malabar, 1922; Waziristan, 1926-28; Mahsud operations, 1930 (despatches); Commandant 2nd Batt. Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1930-34; Comdt. Small Arms School, India, 1934-36; Commander Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area, India, 1936-38; retired 1938; re-employed under War Office since 1940. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Grabbist House, Dunster, Somerset. *T.:* Dunster, 255. *Club:* United Service.

MAINWARING, Brig. Hugh Salusbury Kynaston, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1942; D.L. 1945; J.P. 1945; *b.* 22 Jan. 1906; *s.* of late Col. Sir W. R. K. Mainwaring, C.B., C.B.E., Hafod-y-Coed, St. Asaph; *m.* 1935, Diana, *d.* of Major W. M. Dugdale, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served 10th R. Hussars, 1928-35; 5th Bn. R.W.F. (T.A.), 1936 onwards (converted to R.A. 1939); War of 1939-45, Middle East, Italy, Greece, 1940-45; G.S.O. 1 Eighth Army; B.G.S. Allied Armies in Italy; B.G.S. Land Forces, Greece; B.G.S. Southern Command. *Address:* Hafod-y-Coed, St. Asaph. *T.:* Trefnant 322. *Club:* Cavalry.

MAINWARING, Commander Maurice K. C.; *see* Cavenagh-Mainwaring.

MAINWARING, William Henry; M.P. (Lab.) East Rhondda since 1933. *Address:* 11 Aubrey Road, Penygraig, Glamorgan.

MAIRET, Ethel, R.D.I. 1938; Handloom Weaver and Head of Ditchling Weaving School; *b.* Barnstaple, N. Devon, 17 Feb. 1872. Lived some years in India; travelled Europe in connection with weaving and education. *Publications:* Vegetable Dyes, 1939 (6th ed.); Handweaving To-day, 1939; Handweaving and Education, 1940. *Recreations:* work and travel for work, education. *Address:* Gospels, Ditchling, Sussex. *T.A.:* Ditchling, Hassocks. *T.:* Hassocks 174.

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie, M.A.; F.R.S.A., broadcaster; televiser; novelist; lecturer on books, travel and the countryside; free-lance journalist; late Professor of English at R.A.F. Cadet College; Examiner and Lecturer to University of London; *b.* 4 July 1885; *o. c.* of late Rev. Brodie Mais, Tansley Rectory, Matlock; *m.*; four *d. Educ.:* Heath Grammar School, Halifax; Denstone College; Christ Church, Oxford. Blue for three-mile race, 1906; blue for cross-country running, 1907; honours in Mathematical Moderations, 1907, and in English Literature Finals, 1909; B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; Schoolmaster at Rossall, 1909-13; at Sherborne, 1913-17; at Tonbridge, 1917-20; Literary Critic to the Evening News, 1918; Literary Critic to Daily Express, 1921-23; Literary editor of Daily Graphic, 1923-26; leader-writer and book-reviewer to Daily Telegraph, 1926-31. *Publications:* several school text-books; April's Lonely Soldier, 1916; Interlude, 1917; Rebellion, 1917; From Shakespeare to O. Henry, 1917; A Schoolmaster's Diary, 1918; Lovers of Silver, 1918; The Education of a Philanderer, 1919; Books and their Writers, 1919; Uncle Lionel, 1920; Colour Blind, 1920; Why we should Read, 1920; Breaking Covert, 1921; Caged Birds, 1922; Quest Sinister, 1922; Oh! To Be in England, 1922; Prunello, 1923; Some Modern Authors, 1923; Perissa, 1924; Eclipse, 1925; Orange Street, 1926; See England First, 1927; Do You Know? 1927; Glorious Devon, 1928; The Cornish Riviera, 1928; First Quarter, 1929; Sussex, 1929; Frolic Lady, 1930; It Isn't Far from London, 1930; England of the Windmills, 1931; Delight in Books (B.B.C. talks), 1931; Southern Rambles, 1931; This Unknown Island (B.B.C. talks), 1932; The Highlands of Britain, 1932; Some Books I Like (B.B.C. talks), 1932; These I have Loved, 1933; S.O.S. Talks on Unemployment (B.B.C. talks), 1933; Week-Ends in England, 1933; A Modern Columbus (B.B.C. talks), 1934; Isles of the Island (B.B.C. talks), 1934; More Books I Like (B.B.C. talks), 1934; Round About England, 1935; England's Pleasance, 1935; The Writing of English (B.B.C. talks, 1935); Walking at Week-Ends, 1935; A Chronicle of English Literature, 1936; England's Character, 1936; All the Days of My Life, 1937; The Three-Coloured Pencil, 1937; Let's Get Out Here, 1937; Light over Lundy, 1938; Old King Coal, 1938; Walking in Somerset, 1938; Britain Calling, 1938; Highways and Byways in the Welsh Marches, 1939; Listen to the Country, 1939; Hills of the South, 1939; Fifty years of the L.C.C., 1939; Raven among the Rooks, 1939; Men in Blue Glasses, 1940; There'll Always be an England, 1940; A Cluster of Grapes, 1941; Diary of a Citizen in War-Time, 1941; Black Spider, 1941; Youth after the War, 1943. *Recreations:* cricket, walking, riding, bicycling, flying, travel of any sort anywhere. *Address:* 291 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5196. *Clubs:* Achilles, Odd Volume; Vincent's, Oxford; Southwick Cricket.

MAISKY, Ivan Mikhailovich; Asst. Commissar for Foreign Affairs, U.S.S.R. since 1943; *b.* Kiriloff, Novgorod Province, 19 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1922, Agnes Alexandrovna Skippin; no *c. Educ.:* Secondary School, Omsk, Siberia; St. Petersburg and Munich Universities. Journalist; entered Soviet Diplomatic Service; Chief of Press Department, Moscow Foreign Office, 1922; Counsellor at Soviet Embassy in London, 1925-27; Counsellor at Soviet Embassy in Tokio, 1927-1929; Minister to Finland, 1929-32; Ambassador of the U.S.S.R. in Great Britain, 1932-1943; negotiated and signed Non-Aggression Treaty with Finland, 1932. Temporary Trade Agreement with Great Britain, 1934; Anglo-Soviet Naval Treaty, 1937; Soviet-Polish Pact of Mutual Assistance, 1941, Soviet-Czechoslovak Pact of Mutual Assistance, 1941, Soviet-Canadian Agreements on the establishment of Diplomatic and Consular Relations, 1942; The Pact on the establishment of Consular Relations between the U.S.S.R. and South Africa, 1942; The Canadian-Soviet Credit Agreement, 1942. Order of Lenin, 1942. *Publication:* Before the Storm, 1944. *Address:* Moscow, U.S.S.R.

MAITLAND, family name of **Earl of Lauderdale.**

MAITLAND, R. C. Bishop of, since 1931; **Right. Rev. Edmund Gleeson,** D.D., C.SS.R.; *b.* near Cashel, Co. Tipperary, 1869. *Educ.:* Rockwell College; St. Patrick's, Thurles. Ordained, 1893; secular priest of the diocese of Maitland (N.S.W.) till 1904, when he entered the Redemptorist Noviciate, Dundalk; Redemptorist in Australia since 1912; Co-adjutor to the Bishop of Maitland and consecrated titular Bishop of Vatarba, 1929; Editor of "Emmaus" (Clerical Quarterly); Assistant at Papal Throne, 1943. *Publication:* Eucharistic Hours. *Address:* Bishop's House, West Maitland, N.S.W., Australia.

MAITLAND, Sir Adam, Kt., *cr.* 1939; late Chairman of Directors, The Pall Mall Gazette and Globe; Chairman of the Berry Hill Collieries, Ltd., and of the Berry Hill Brickworks, Ltd.; Director of the London Board of the Royal Exchange Assurance; M.P. (C.) Faversham Division, 1928-45; J.P. Henley-on-Thames; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Costs and Maintenance of Hospitals, Sanatoria and

other Municipal Buildings; Member of Joint Select Committee on Water Resources of the Country; Committee Chairman, House of Commons; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure; Former Member of Surrey County Council and Vice-Chairman Coulsdon and Purley Urban District Council; Vice-Pres. of the Assoc. of Municipal Corporations; Vice-Pres. National Assoc. of Building Societies; President National Fire Brigades' Assoc.; *b.* Bury, Lancs., 25 May 1885; *s.* of late Joseph Maitland, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Nancy Helen, *d.* of H. Chadwick, Bury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Central School; private tuition. F.S.A.A.; in 1914-18 War in hon. capacity rendered service to Financial Section of Ministry of Food; as a member of Trade Committees dealing with Rolling Stock and Transport, rendered assistance to the Ministry of Munitions and the Board of Trade; took active part in promoting and maintaining War Savings Associations; interested himself in several local associations in Lancashire dealing with disabled and wounded soldiers and their dependants; Order of the Three Stars of the Republic of Latvia. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Beechlands, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

MAITLAND, Alexander, K.C. Scotland, 1928; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1906, Rosalind Gertrude Craig, *d.* of late Alexander Craig Sellar, M.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford, B.A., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1903; Advocate Depute, 1922-29; Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, 1929-31; served European War in R.A. in France and Salonica, 1914-18; D.L. City of Edinburgh; Director Royal Bank of Scotland and of Glyn Mills & Co. *Address:* 6 Heriot Row, Edinburgh; Eilean Darach, Dundonnell, Garve, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

MAITLAND, Sir Arthur James D. R. S.; *see* Steel-Maitland.

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. George Ramsay, D.S.O. 1918; late 14th Jat Lancers; *b.* 20 Dec. 1882; *yr. s.* of Sir John Maitland, 5th Bt.; *m.* 1919, Jean Hamilton, M.B.E., *d.* of R. Findlay of Easterhill, Lanarkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1900; Lieut. 14th Jat Lancers, 1905; Capt. 1909; Major 1915; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1917; passed Staff College at Quetta, 1914; served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre (Belgian), D.S.O. despatches thrice); retired, 1920; commanded 9th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders T.F. 1922-23; Zone Commander Angus/Dundee Home Guard. D.L., J.P. Angus. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Burnside, Forfar; 2 Douglas Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

MAITLAND, Hugh Bethune, M.D. (Toronto); M.Sc. (Manchester); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Bacteriology and Director of the Department of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine in the University of Manchester since 1927; *b.* Port Perry, Ontario, Canada, 1895; *m.* 1926, Mary Logan Cowan, B.A., M.B. (Toronto); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Temporary Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N., 1917-19; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Toronto; Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1920-24; Research work in Germany, 1924-25; Bacteriologist to the Scientific Advisory Committee on Foot-and-Mouth Disease of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, working at the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1925-27; Member of the Bacteriological Staff of the Lister Institute, 1927. *Publications:* papers on bacteriological subjects in scientific journals. *Address:* Oaklands, Swann Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

MAITLAND, Brig.-Gen. James D.; *see* Heriot-Maitland.

MAITLAND, Sir John, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1818; T.D.; Assistant Master, Alleyn's School, Dulwich, since 1920; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Sir John Nisbet Maitland, 5th Bt. and Florence (*d.* 1899), *d.* of Philip Rickman of Twickenham; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Otley, 2nd *d.* of H. T. Keates, Petersfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Barrister, Inner Temple; late Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.) and Capt. O.T.C.; served European War, 1916-19 (despatches). *Recreation:* reading. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Col. G. R. Maitland, *q.v.* *Address:* 62 Holmdene Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 4509. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Baron Milne.

MAITLAND, Comdr. John Francis Whitaker; M.P. (C.) Horncastle Division of Lincolnshire since 1945; *b.* 1903; *o. s.* of late William Whitaker Maitland, C.V.O., Loughton Hall, Essex; *m.* 1930, Bridget, *er. d.* of E. H. M. Denny, Staplefield Place, Sussex; four *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Roughton Hall, Roughton, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire.

MAITLAND, Colonel Mark Edward Makgill Crichton, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General D. M. and Lady Margaret Crichton Maitland; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1924, Patience Irene Fleetwood, 2nd *d.* of late Sir John Fuller and late Mrs. H. Forestier-Walker, of Cottles, Melksham, Wilts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., Grenadier Guards, 1901; Lieutenant, 1904; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; (Temp.) Lt.-Col. in command 1st Batt. 1916; 2nd Batt. 1919; 3rd Batt., 1923-27; Col. commanding The Regt., 1939; A.D.C. Governor, New Zealand, 1910 and 1911; served S. African War, 1902 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928; H.M. Body Guard, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1928; H.M. Body Guard of Scotland, Royal Company of Scottish Archers; J.P., D.L. Wilts. *Address:* The Inland House, Wilton, Salisbury. *T.:* Wilton 41. *Clubs:* United Service, Guards, M.C.C.

See also Sir J. G. H. F. Fuller.

MAITLAND, Air Vice-Marshal Percy Eric, C.B. 1945; M.V.O. 1935; A.F.C. 1918; A.O.C., No. 84 Group, B.A.O.R., 1946; *b.* 26 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Surgeon-Capt. P. E. Maitland, R.N.; *m.* 1927, Alison Mary Kettlewell; six *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1908-18, attached R.N.A.S. 1915 for Airships (A.F.C.); transferred to Royal Air Force 1918 as Capt.; specialised in Navigation. Served in Egypt and Iraq; Navigator in Far East Flight to Australia, 1928-29; Staff Officer for Royal Review, 1935 (M.V.O.); Singapore, 1937-39, promoted Group Capt.; Flying Training Command, 1939-40; Bomber Command, 1940-43; Air Ministry, Director of Operational Training, 1943; A.O.C. No. 2 Group, B.A.O.R., 1945. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Strathfield, Havant Road, Emsworth. *T.A.* and *T.:* Emsworth 114. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MAITLAND, Thomas Gwynne, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B., D.Phil.; Medical Superintendent, Cunard White Star Co. Ltd.; *m.* Gwynneth Kathleen, *d.* of Frederick Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; private; Universities of Edinburgh (Distinction for Thesis in M.D.), Manchester (Honours Philosophy), and Paris, Late Resident Physician, Brompton Hospital; One time editor of Manchester Medical Gazette; Demonstrator of Physiology at Manchester; Lecturer on Physiology at Universities of Wales, Birmingham, and Manchester; Honorary Physician of Walsall and District Hospital; Lecturer on Psychology at the Midland Institute; Co-editor of the Midland Medical Review; Director of Typhus Colony, Skopelj, Serbia; late Honorary Lieut.-Col. in Serbian Army. *Publications:* Examination of the Basis of Personality; Hysteria, a Psychological Study; numerous other publications. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, ski-ing, and curling. *Address:* Hatchmere Wood, Nor-

ley, Cheshire. *T.:* Liverpool Central 9201. *Clubs:* Bath, Queen's.

MAITLAND-JONES, Arthur Griffith, O.B.E.; M.C.; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician in charge, Children's Department, London Hospital; Physician, Infants Hospital, Westminster; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Maitland-Jones, M.A. and Jeannie Maitland; *m.* 1926, Miriam, *o.c.* of late John Ritchey, M.D., Oil City, Pa., U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hospital; Johns Hopkins Hospital. Served in European War as temporary Captain R.A.M.C. (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre); Late Assistant and Assistant Director on the Medical Unit, London Hospital; late Fellow in Research and Assistant Physician to Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A.; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and of British Pædiatric Association; sometime member of expert committee of League of Nations on infant and child nutrition. Late Sector Hospital Officer (Sector II) E.M.S. and Senior Hospital Officer, Southern Command. Past President Section Diseases of Children, R.S.M.; Consulting Physician, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Royal Merchant Navy School, National Adoption Society, etc. *Publications:* Articles on diseases of Children in various text books. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* London Hospital, E.1; Great Warham, Beaford, North Devon. *T.:* Beaford 221. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Fly Fishers'.

MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON, Brig. H. C.; *see* Crichton.

MAJENDIE, Brig.-Gen. Bernard J., C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 27 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Majendie of Woodstock; *m.* Dorothy, *y. d.* of late G. W. Davidson, Queen's Gate, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1824; served in India and Mauritius; S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAJENDIE, Major-General Vivian Henry Bruce, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel Somerset L.I. since 1938; *b.* 20 April 1886; *s.* of late Prebendary H. W. Majendie; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Margaret Dickson, *d.* of late Col. Charles Dickson King, C.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Served West African Frontier Force in S. Nigeria, 1908-13; India, 1913-June 1915; European War with B.E.F. 1915-19 (D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1916-19; Brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1927; Lt.-Col. 1929; Bt. Col. 1931; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Staff College, 1921; Brig.-Maj. 14th Infantry Brigade, Curragh, 1922; General Staff Officer, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922-24; Staff Officer to the Inspector-General, West African Frontier Force, 1924-28; commanded 2nd Battalion The Somerset Light Infantry 1929-33; Imperial Defence College, 1932; G.S.O.1. Staff College, Camberley, 1933-36; Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, India, 1936-38; Commander 55th (West Lancashire) Division T.A. 1938-41; G.O.C. Northern Ireland District, 1941-43; President, War Office Regular Commissions Board, 1943-46; retired, July 1946. *Address:* Ermine Rise, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 2192. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAJITHIA, Sardar Sir Surendra Singh, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Senior Managing Partner: Saraya Sugar Factory, Saraya Oil Mill and Saraya Dairy Farm, Sardarnagar; *b.* 4 March 1895; *s.* of Sardar Bahadur Dr. Sir Sunder Singh Majithia, C.I.E., D.O.L.; *m.* 1921, Sardarni Balbir Kaur, *d.* of Gen. Hazura Singh of Patiala (State), Punjab; no *c.* *Educ.:* Khalsa Collegiate High School; Khalsa College, Amritsar. Life Member, Khalsa College (Amritsar) Managing Committee, and Member, Khalsa College Governing Council, Amritsar; Patron and Life Member: Managing Committee and Vice-Chairman of Managing Council, Maharana Pratap High School, Gorakhpur; formerly Member, Committee of Indian Sugar Mills Assoc.; Member, Sugar Technologists Assoc. of India; Director, Indian Sugar Syndicate Ltd.; Member, Sub-Regional Re-Settlement Advisory Committee, Gorakhpur; Life Member, Sikh Education Committee; Patron, U.P. Olympic Committee; ex-Member, National War Front, Gorakhpur. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Saraya Sugar Factory, Sardarnagar, Gorakhpur, India. *T.A.:* Majithias, Sardarnagar.

MAJOR; *see* Henniker-Major.

MAJOR, Edith Helen, C.B.E. 1931; M.A. (Cantab.). *Educ.:* Girton; Hons. in Historical Tripos. Head Mistress, Putney High School; King Edward's High School for Girls, Birmingham, 1910-25; Mistress of Girton, 1925-31; late President of Head Mistresses Association; Hon. LL.D., Queen's University, Belfast, 1932. *Address:* The Haven, Gander Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

MAJOR, Rev. Henry Dewsbury Alves, D.D. (Exeter College, Oxford); F.S.A.; Hon. Canon of Birmingham since 1941; Vicar of Merton, Bicester since 1929; Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1919; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1922; Cambridge, 1925, 1932; Examiner, University of London D.D.; Noble Lecturer, Harvard University, 1925-26; Hibbert Lecturer, 1946; Founded the Modern Churchman 1911 and has edited it from that date; *b.* 1871; *s.* of H. D. Major, Kati-Kati, New Zealand, and Mary Ursula, *d.* of W. Alves, Admiralty Commissioner at Haulbowline, Ireland; *m.* Mary Eliza, *d.* of C. C. McMillan, J.P., of Remuera and Waingaro, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and University College, New Zealand; Exeter College, Oxford; Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand, M.A., 1st Class Honours (Nat.-Sc.); M.A., B.D., 1st Class Honours (Theology), Canon Hall Greek Test. Prize, Oxford. Late Rector of Copgrove, and Vice-Principal of Ripon Clergy College. *Publications:* The Gospel of Freedom; A Resurrection of Relics; Memorials of Copgrove; Jesus, by an Eye-Witness; Life and Letters of Bishop Boyd-Carpenter; English Modernism; Thirty Years After; The Church's Creeds and the Modern Man; Rome and the Modern Man, 1934; Towards Prayer Book Revision (essay in The Church and the Twentieth Century); The Mission and Message of Jesus, 1937; Revised Services, 1937; Basic Christianity, 1944, etc. *Address:* Merton Vicarage, Bicester, Oxon Ripon Hall, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

MAJOR, James Perrins, C.B.E. 1937; M.D.; F.R.A.C.P.; Consulting Phys.; Hon. Phys. to In-Patients and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne; Lecturer in Therapeutics, University of Melbourne; *b.* 22 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Frank Major, Melbourne; *m.* 1933, Beatrice, *d.* of John Lloyd Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cumloden; University of Melbourne. Member of Standing Committee of Convocation, University of Melbourne; Past-Pres. of Victorian Branch of B.M.A.; Lt.-Col., A.A.M.C., 2 A.I.F.; is also Director of Australasian Medical Publishing Company; Member, Board of Management of Q.M. Infectious Diseases Hospital. *Address:* 12 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia; 3 Moonga Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Australia.

MAJUMDAR, S. C., C.I.E. 1942; M.I.E. (Ind.); Chief Engineer, Bengal, since 1938; *b.* 22 May 1887; *s.* of late Haladhar Majumdar; *m.* 1908, Labonya Devi; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta and Glasgow Universities. Joined Indian Service of Engineers in 1910; Executive Engineer, 1918; Superintending Engineer, 1931. Started comprehensive hydraulic survey of the Province and initiated and matured the schemes for establishment of a River Research Institute in Bengal and the formation of River Commissions for Bengal and the neighbouring

Provinces. Responsible for initiation, investigation, and preparation of several comprehensive Irrigation Projects for Rural Development in Bengal. *Publications:* Use of Photography in Hydraulic measurements, 1920; Ganges Flood and its Lessons, 1938; River Problems in Bengal, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* P. 378 Southern Avenue, Calcutta. *T.:* Alipore 426.

MAKGILL, Sir (John) Donald (Alexander Arthur), 12th Baronet of Makgill, *cr.* 1627; late Lt. Coldstream Guards; R.A.R.O.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1899; *e. s.* of 11th Bart. and Frances Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Alexander Innes Grant, of Merchiston, Otago, N.Z.; *m.* 1927, Esther Lilian, (marriage dissolved 1943), *y. d.* of late Sir Robert Bromley, 6th Bt.; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Heir: b.* Richard James Robert Haldane Makgill, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Heathfield, Hansler Grove, East Molesey, Surrey. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MAKGILL, Robert Haldane, C.B.E. 1919; Medical Officer, Government Health Department, New Zealand, 1901-38; *b.* 24 May 1870; *s.* of Captain Sir John Makgill, R.E., of Kemback, Fifeshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B.C.M. (Edin.), 1893; M.D. (Edin.), 1899; D.P.H. (Camb.), 1901; served in South African War as Civil Surgeon Natal Field Force, 1900; European War in R.A.M.C. in Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Sanitary Branch), 1915-1916; A.D.M.S. (San.) New Zealand E.F., 1916-1918.

MAKIN, Hon. Norman John Oswald, Australian Ambassador to United States since 1946; Ministry for Navy and Munitions, Australia, 1941-46; Minister for Aircraft Production, 1945-46; *b.* Petersham, N.S.W., 31 Mar. 1889; *s.* of John Hulme Makin and Elizabeth Makin; *m.* 1912, Ruby Florence Jennings; two *s.* *Educ.:* Superior Public School, Broken Hill. Member Commonwealth Parliament for Hindmarsh since 1919; Member Joint Committee Public Accounts, 1922-26; Member Select Committee case ex-Gunner Yates; Temporary Chairman of Committees, 1923-29; Speaker House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-32; Member Advisory War Council, 1940; President Labour Party, 1936; Secretary Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931; Member of Delegation to United Kingdom, King George V Jubilee in 1935 and to King George VI Coronation in 1937. *Publication:* A Progressive Democracy. *Address:* Australian Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.;

MAKINO, Count, late Grand Keeper of the Imperial Seals; *b.* 22 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Marquis Okubo; *m.* Miné, *d.* of Viscount Mishima; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tokio University; England. Was Japanese Minister in Rome and Vienna; Minister of Education, Agriculture, Commerce, and Foreign Affairs; one of the representatives of Japan at the Peace Conference, 1919. *Address:* Tokio.

See also S. Yoshida.

MAKINS, Brigadier-General Sir Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of The Royal Dragoons, 1931-46; *b.* London, 14 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late H. F. Makins, 180 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of late Sir J. R. Mellor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 4th Batt. Essex Regt. 1889; joined The Royal Dragoons, 1892; Captain, 1898; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 6 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); M.P. (U.) Knutsford Division of Cheshire, 1922-45. Officer of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus; F.R.G.S., M.R.I. *Address:* 180 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

See also Col. C. Leveson Gower, R. M. Makins, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gilbert Mellor.

MAKINS, Roger M., C.M.G. 1944; Minister at British Embassy, Washington, since May 1945; *b.* 3 Feb. 1904; *e. s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Ernest Makins, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Alice, *e. d.* of late Hon. Dwight F. Davis; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. First Class Hons. in History, 1925; Fellow of All Souls College, 1925; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1927; Foreign Office, 1928; served Washington, 1931-34; Oslo, 1934; Foreign Office, 1934; Asst. Adviser on League of Nations Affairs, 1937; Sec. British Delegation to Evian Conference on Refugees from Germany, 1938; Secretary, Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees from Germany, 1938-39; Adviser on League of Nations Affairs, 1939; Acting First Secretary, 1939; Acting Counsellor, 1940; Adviser to British Delegation, International Labour Conference, New York, 1941; served on Staff of Resident Minister in West Africa, 1942; Counsellor, 1942; Asst. to Resident Minister at Allied Force Headquarters, Mediterranean, 1943-44. U.K. representative on the United Nations Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture, 1945; Adviser U.K. Delegation to First Conference of Food and Agriculture Organisation, Quebec, 1945; Alternate Delegate, Fifth Session of U.N.R.R.A. Council, Atlantic City, 1946. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C.; Jesmond Hill, Pangbourne, Berks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's, M.C.C.

MAKINS, Major (temp. Lt.-Col.) Sir William Vivian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Welsh Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Sir Paul Makins, 2nd Bt., and Gladys Marie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of W. Vivian, 185 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1932, Jean, *d.* of late Lord Arthur Hay and of Mrs. Robert Leatham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served Sudan defence force, 1928-30, (Camel Corps) Kordofan operations; 1929-30 (despatches); Assistant Military Secretary, Gibraltar, 1937. *Heir: b.* Paul, Temp. Major, Welsh Guards, *b.* 12 Nov. 1913. *Address:* Langton House, Alresford, Hampshire. *T.:* Alresford 169; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

MALAN, Group Captain Adolph Gysbert, D.S.O. 1940, and Bar, 1941; D.F.C. and Bar, 1940; *b.* Wellington, South Africa, 3 Oct. 1910; *s.* of William Adolph and Evelyn Forde Malan; *m.* 1938, Lynda Irene Fraser; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Public School, South Africa; South African Training Ship, General Botha. Joined Union Castle Mail S.S. Co. as Cadet, 1927; became officer, 1930; served as officer in same firm and as officer in Royal Naval Reserve until 1936 when accepted for Short Service Commission in R.A.F.; received 2 years' extension of service before outbreak of war; D.F.C. 1940 for operations at Dunkirk, Bar to D.F.C. 1940 for night operations; took over command of same Squadron in Aug. 1940 (D.S.O.); Fighter operations over England and Channel; Bar to D.S.O. 1941 for Fighter operations over France; commanded a Fighter Station, 1943; commanded a wing of R.A.F. Second T.A.F., Western Front, 1944; completed War course at R.A.F. Staff College, June 1945; a member of the Directing Staff at R.A.F. Staff College, 1945-46; retired, 1946. *Recreations:* Rugby, swimming, tennis.

MALAN, Daniel François, M.A., D.D.; Leader of the Nationalist Party and of the Opposition in the Union Parliament; *b.* 22 May 1874; *s.* of Daniel Francois Malan and Anna Magdalena du Toit, Riebeek West, Cape Province; *m.* Maria Louw; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stellenbosch; University of Utrecht (Holland). *Address:* Morewag, Stellenbosch.

MALAVIYA, Pandit Madan Mohan; Rector of Benares Hindu Univ. since 1940; President of the Indian National Congress, 1909; *b.* Allahabad, 25 Dec. 1861; *m.*; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* in Hindi and Sanskrit: Dharmajyanopadesha Pathasala; in English Dist. School; Muir Cen. Coll., Allahabad. Edited The Hindustan, 1887-89; The Indian Union, 1889-92; The Abhyudaya, 1907-9; B.A. Calcutta Univ.,

1884; LL.B. Allahabad University, 1892; Vakil of the High Court at Allahabad; was Senior Vice-Chairman of the Local Municipal Board; Member Provincial Legislative Council, 1902-12; Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1910-20; Hon. Fellow Allahabad University; Member Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; President Indian National Congress, 1918; Vice-Chancellor Benares Hindu University, 1919-40; Member Indian Legislative Assembly since 1924; President, Hindu Mahasabha, 1923-1925; President Sanatan Dharma Mahasabha since 1928; President Seva Samiti, India, since 1914; Chief Scout Seva Samiti Boy Scouts Assoc., India, 1919-39. *Address:* Hindu University, Benares, India. [*Died* 12 *Nov.* 1946.

MALCOLM, Charles Adolf, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *e.s.* of late Rear-Admiral George John Malcolm, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Doris Mary, *y. d.* of late William Moxon Browne, Barrister-at-Law; one *d. Educ.:* Abroad; R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. Appointed to the Indian Forest Service, 1902; Dep. Conservator, 1905; Dep. Controller, Indian Munitions Board, Bombay, 1918; Conservator of Forests, 1920; Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, India, 1928-34; retired, 1934. District Air Raid Warden in Putney, 1939-45. *Address:* 7 Egliston Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3675.

MALCOLM, Sir Dougal Orme, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; President of the British S. Africa Co.; Vice-President of the British North Borneo Company; Director of several other companies; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late William Rolle Malcolm and Georgina, *d.* of late Lord Charles Wellesley; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dora Claire (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Hon. John Stopford; 2nd, 1923, Lady Evelyn Farquhar, *widow* of late Col. Francis Farquhar. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. First Class Honours Classical Moderations and Literae Humaniores; Fellow of All Souls College, 1899; entered Colonial Office 1900; Private Secretary to Lord Selborne in South Africa, 1905-10; Secretary to Lord Grey in Canada, 1910-11; joined the Treasury, 1912; became a Director of the British South Africa Company, 1913; Chairman of Committee on Education and Industry appointed by the President of the Board of Education and the Minister of Labour, 1926-28; Member of the British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928; Hon. Treasurer of Children's Country Holidays Fund since 1934; Vice-Chm. of Court of Governors of London School of Economics and Political Science. *Publications:* Nuces Relictae; The British South Africa Company, 1889-1939; Magazine articles. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 53 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 8784; Landhurst, Hartfield. *T.:* Hartfield 93. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

MALCOLM, John, M.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Physiology, Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z., 1905-44, now Emeritus Prof.; *b.* Caithness, 1873; *s.* of John Malcolm; *m.* 1912, *d.* of W. L. Simpson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. *Address:* 7 Royal Terrace, Dunedin, New Zealand.

MALCOLM, Sir Michael Albert James, of Balbedie, Innertiel and Lochore, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1665; Director of John Jeffrey and Co. Ltd., and of the Lothian Coal Co. Ltd.; *b.* 9 May 1898; *s.* of 9th Bt., and Evelyn Alberta (*d.* 1947), 3rd *d.* of Albert George Sandeman, and *a. d.* of Viscount de Moncorvo; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1918, Hon. Geraldine M. Digby, *d.* of 10th Baron Digby; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Major, Scots Guards, R. of O.; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded); A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C., Scottish Command, 1919-23; A.D.C. to Lord High Commissioner, General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1924-25; employed War Office in A.G. Dept., 1940-41; M.S. Branch, 1941-42 and 1945; P.I.D. Foreign Office, 1944. Member of Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland). *Heir: s.* David Peter Michael, Major Scots Guards, *b* 7 July 1919. *Address:* Milton Lodge, North Berwick, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

MALCOLM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Neill, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1899; retired; President, British North Borneo (Chartered) Company; Director and Chairman B.K.L. Alloys Ltd. and Neill Malcolm and Company Limited; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Col. E. D. Malcolm, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Angela (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late William Rolle Malcolm; two *s. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Eton; Sandhurst. Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland) Highlanders, 1889; Capt. 1898; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col. 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, *medal with* 2 clasps, D.S.O.); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, Paardeberg); Somaliland, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col. and Maj.-Gen.; severely wounded, 29 March 1918); British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919-21; G.O.C. Malaya, 1921-24; retired pay, 1924; High Commissioner for German Refugees, 1936-38; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916; Comm., Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia; Croix de Guerre; British Mission to Fez, 1905; Editor of The Science of War. *Address:* 8 Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9696; The Mill House, Swallowcliffe, Wiltshire. *T.:* Tisbury 282. *Club:* Travellers'.

MALCOLM, Ronald; Chm. of Coutts & Co., 1931-46, now director; Director National Provincial Bank Ltd.; *s.* of late W. R Malcolm; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of late Sir Robert Duff, G.C.M.G.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton.

MALCOLMSON, Vernon Austen, M.A., J.P., Lord of the Manor of Aston; Patron of the Living of St Mary's, Aston cum Shephall; Member of the Stock Exchange; *b.* 15 Oct. 1872; *cr. s.* of George Forbes Malcolmson and Katherine Annesley Austen; *m.* 1901, Hon. Lilian Strutt, 2nd *d.* of Baron Belper, P.C. and *g.d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., History and Political Economy. Co-Founder, British Empire Producers' Organisation; Federation of British Industries; Empire Industries Assoc.; Empire Economic Union; British Sugar Beet Society; Industrial Peace Union; Member of H.M. Ministry of Labour Commission on the Employment of Ex-Officers, 1919; Assistant Organiser British Red Cross Missing and Wounded Department, 1915-16; Representative at Imperial Conference Ottawa nominated by the Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1932; Chairman, Westminster Housing Trust; Co-Founder and Director, Scottish Flax Co. *Publications:* The Place of Agriculture in the life of a Nation, and other publications in connection with Agriculture and Imperial Development; The Old Testament and Apocrypha—for Every Day. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, and all forms of sport and games. *Address:* Aston Bury, Stevenage, Herts. *T.A.:* Aston, Herts. *T.:* Shephall 200. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C., Farmers.

See also Sir F. H. Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe.

MALDEN, Viscount, Reginald George De Vere Capell; Major, 1st Middlesex Yeomanry; *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *o. s.* of 8th Earl of Essex, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Mrs Mary Reeve Strutt, *d.* of Gibson Ward, Bermuda. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Address:* 49 Cheyne Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8224. *Club:* Bath.

MALDEN, Edmund Claud, C.V.O. 1941; Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household, Windsor, since 1938; Physician and Pathologist King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; *b.* Pembury, Kent, 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Walter Malden, M.D., Cambridge; *m.* 1921, Margaret Dorothy Durant; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Kings College Hospital, London. Served European War in R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* riding, golf, billiards. *Address:* Groveholme, 2 Grove Road, Windsor. *T:* Windsor 173. *Club:* Berkshire Golf.

MALDEN, Wing Comdr. Francis D. S. S.; *see* Scott-Malden.

MALDEN, Very Rev. Richard Henry, B.D.; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Dean of Wells since 1933; Acting Chaplain H.M.S. Valiant, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1917; *b.* 19 Oct. 1879; *s.* *s.* of late Charles Edward Malden, Recorder of Thetford, and Sarah Fanny, *d.* of Sir Richard Mayne, K.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Etheldred Theodora, *o.* *d.* of Canon H. A. Macnaghten, Rector of Tankersley. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate at St. Peter's, Swinton, Manchester, 1904-7; Lecturer at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1907-10; Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Lecturer of Leeds, 1910-19; Acting Chaplain R.N. 1916-18; Vicar of St. Michael's, Headingley, Leeds, 1918-33; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1926-1933; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich since 1910; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-33; Chaplain to the King, 1926-33; Pres. Somerset Archæological Society, 1943-44. Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908, 1914, 1919, 1935, and 1939; T.C.D. 1932. *Publications:* Foreign Missions, 1910; The Temptation of the Son of Man, 1913; Watchman, What of the Night?, 1918; The Old Testament, 1919; Problems of the New Testament To-day, 1923; The Church of Headingley in Four Centuries, 1923; Religion and the New Testament, 1928; This Church and Realm, 1931; The Roman Catholic Church and the Church of England, 1933; The Story of Wells Cathedral, 1934; The Inspiration of the Bible, 1935; The Apocrypha, 1936; The Promise of the Father, 1937; The Authority of the New Testament, 1937; Christian Belief, 1942; Nine Ghosts, 1942; The Growth of a Cathedral Church, 1944; Abbeys, their Rise and Fall, 1944. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Wells, Somerset. *Club:* Athenæum.

MALE, Emile; Professeur honoraire à la Sorbonne; Directeur honoraire de l'École française de Rome; *m.* Mademoiselle Marguerite Granier; un fils et une fille. *Educ.:* École Normale Supérieure. Membre de l'Académie française et de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres; membre de la Société des Antiquaires de Londres. *Publications:* L'Art religieux du XIIe siècle en France; L'Art religieux du XIIIe siècle en France; L'Art religieux de la fin du moyen âge en France; L'Art religieux après La Concile de Trente; L'Art français et l'art allemand; Art et artistes du moyen âge; Rome et ses vieilles églises; L'art religieux du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle (pages choisies des volumes précédents). *Address:* II rue de Navarre, Paris.

MALER KOTLA, Nawab of; Lieut.-Col. H. H. Nawab Sir Ahmad Ali Khan, Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 10 Sept. 1881; *S.* 1908. *Address:* Maler Kotla, Punjab, India.

MALET, Major Sir Edward William St. Lo, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1791; 8th Hussars; *b.* 27 Nov. 1903; *o.* *s.* of Sir Harry Charles Malet, D.S.O., O.B.E., 7th Bt. and Mildred Laura, *d.* of Capt. H. S. Swiney, Gensing House, St. Leonards; *m.* 1935, Baroness Benedicta Maasburg, *e.* *d.* of Baron Maasburg; one *s.* *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Dover College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Harry Douglas St. Lo, *b.* 26 Oct. 1936. *Address:* Chargot, Washford, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

MALHERBE, D. F. Du T., M.A. (Cape), Ph.D. (Halle); Professor of Chemistry at the Transvaal University College (now University of), Pretoria, since 1908; *b.* Malmesburg, 1 Oct. 1879; *s.* of W. D. Malherbe, Paarl; *m.* 1909, Juanita H. Heyns; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Halle University; Munich University. Taught at Paarl and Middelburg, Cape Province. *Publications:* Zur Kenntnis des Tertiärbutylbenzols; Skeikundige Terminologie; Organiese Chemie; Vakwoordeboek—Technical and Scientific Dictionary (Eng.-Afrikaans, Afr.-Eng.), etc. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 977 Schoeman Street, Pretoria. *T.A.:* University, Pretoria. *T.:* Central 8312.

MALHERBE, Ernst G., M.A., Ph.D.; (Lt.-Col.) Director of Military Intelligence, South African Army, since 1942; Director Army Education Services since 1940; Director of Census and Statistics for Union of South Africa since 1939; *b.* Orange Free State, 8 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. G. Malherbe, Villiersdorp, Cape Province, French Huguenot descent; *m.* Janie A., *d.* of Rev. Paul Nel, moderator of Dutch Reformed Church, Transvaal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stellenbosch University, Stellenbosch, C.P. (B.A., Hons., M.A. in Philosophy); Columbia University, New York (M.A. and Ph.D. in Education). Union Government Scholarship for 2 years to study Education overseas; Oxford, The Hague, Amsterdam, Germany, etc.; 3 years in succession H. B. Webb Research Scholar for overseas Research in Educational Administration; Fellow of Teachers College, Columbia University, 1923-24; Chalmers Memorial Prize for Essay on Educational Administration, 1923; invited as special S.A. representative to Centenary meeting of British Association, London 1931; teacher at Cape Town Training College; Lecturer in Educational Psychology, University of Stellenbosch; Psychologist for Foxwood School, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.; Senior Lecturer in Education, University of Cape Town 5 years; Chief Investigator Education Section Carnegie Poor White Commission of Research, 1928-32; Member of Government Commission to investigate Native Education in South Africa, 1935; Director, National Bureau of Educational and Social Research for S.A., 1929-39. *Publications:* Education in S. Africa, 1652-1922, 1925; Chapters on South Africa in Lord Eustace Percy's Year-books of Education, 1932-39 Education and the Poor White, 1929; numerous articles in Educational and Scientific Journals; Carnegie Commission's Poor White Report on Education, 1932; Education in a Changing Empire, 1932, Educational Adaptations in a Changing Society (Editor), 1937; Entrance Age of University Students in Relation to Success, 1938; Educational and Social Research in S.A., 1939; The Bilingual School, 1943. *Recreations:* golf, swimming; Full Blue, Stellenbosch University; Half Blue, Capetown University; captained Hockey Team representing Cape Province at interprovincial tournament. *Address:* Defence Headquarters, Pretoria, S. Africa; 453 Kirkness Street, Pretoria.

MALIK, Bidhubhusan; Judge, High Court, Allahabad, since 1944; *b.* 11 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Raibahadur Chandrasekhar Malik, Chief Judge, Benares State; *m.* 1916, Leelabati, *d.* of Saratkumar Mitra, Calcutta; two *s.* *Educ.:* Central Hindu College, Benares (Allahabad Univ.) (graduated, 1917); Ewing Christian College (M.A. in Economics, 1919); Allahabad Univ. (LL.B. 1919). Advocate of Allahabad High Court, 1919; started practice in the civil courts in Benares; left for England in Sept. 1922; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923; joined Allahabad High Court, 1924, as a Barrister; Member of Judicial Committee of Benares State, 1941; Special Counsel for Income Tax Dept. 1943. *Recreations:* takes great interest in education and is on the Managing Committee of several schools. Plays badminton and tennis and is President of U.P. Badminton Assoc. *Address:* High Court, Allahabad, U.P., India.

MALIK, Hardit Singh, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1938; I.C.S.; Prime Minister, Patiala, since 1944; *b.* 23 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Malik Mohan Singh and Lajanwanti; *m.* 1919, Prakash; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Balliol College, Oxford, England. Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1922-23; Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, 1923-30; Deputy Trade Commissioner, London and Hamburg, 1931-34; Deputy Sec. Govt. of India, Commerce Dept., 1934-36; Joint Sec. Govt. of India, Commerce Dept., 1937; India Government Trade Commissioner, New York, 1938; Delegate to International Cotton Conference, Washington, 1939, International

Labour Office Conference, New York, 1940, United Nations Food Conference, Hotsprings, Virginia, 1943, and United Nations Relief Conference, Atlantic City, U.S.A., 1943. Served European War, R.F.C., and subsequently R.A.F. as Flying Officer; Leader of the Indian States Industrial Delegation to the United Kingdom and the United States of America, 1945-46. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, and tennis. *Address:* Patiala, India. *Clubs:* Gulmarg, Kashmir; Imperial Gymkhana, New Delhi; Apawamis, Rye, New York.

MALIK, Sardar Bahadur Sir Teja Singh, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.I.E. 1930; B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer Public Works Dept., Jaipur State, since 1942; *b.* Rawalpindi; *s.* of Sardar Bahadur Mohansingh Malik, premier Rais of Punjab; *m.* 1905, Bibi Kaval Raj; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon Mission College, Rawalpindi; University Coll., London. Acted as Assistant Engineer in Shillong (Assam), and on the construction of new capital of East Bengal Ramna (Dacca) Bengal up to March 1912; since then employed on the construction of various buildings and roads in the new capital at Delhi (India); from Aug. 1921 employed solely on the construction of Viceroy's House, New Delhi, as Executive Engineer; Superintending Engineer in New Delhi until 1940; Chief Engineer, Central Public Works Dept., New Delhi, 1940-42. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Public Works Dept., Jaipur State, Rajputana, India. *T.:* 3162. *Clubs:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Chelmsford, Rosbanara, Delhi.

MALIM, Frederic Blagden, M.A. Camb.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late F. J. Malim, Chichester; *m.* 1907, Amy Gertrude, *d.* of G. R. Hemmerde; four *s.* (and one killed in the War) three *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1895-1907; Headmaster of Sedbergh School, 1907-11; Haileybury, 1911-1921; Wellington College, 1921-37; visited Dominion Schools on behalf of H.M.C., 1938-1939. *Address:* Myddylton House, Saffron Walden, Essex. *T.:* Saffron Walden 3263. *Club:* Athenæum.

MALIPIERO, G. Francesco, Composer; Director of the Conservatorio Musicale, Venice, and Professor of History of Music at University of Padua; *b.* Venice, 18 Mar. 1882. *Educ.:* under Stefan Stocker, Vienna, and Enrico Bossi, Venice. Works for Theatre: L'Orfeide, Tre Commedie Goldoniane, Filomela e l'Infatuato, Torneo Notturno, Pirandello's Favola del Figlio Cambiato, Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar and Antony and Cleopatra, Ecuba, La Vita è Sogno, I Capricci di Callot, Allegra Brigata, Vergilii Aeneis, as operas, etc. Symphonic Works: Impressioni dal Vero, Pause del Silenzio, Grottesco, Concerti, 3 Symphonies, etc.; 4 Quartets (first one winner of Coolidge Prize 1920) Sonata a Tre; great deal of piano music and songs; edited and published himself complete works of Claudio Monteverdi; Written several books on musical subjects. *Address:* Asolo, Treviso, Italy.

MALLABAR, Herbert John; F.R.P.S.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Osborne and Annie Mallabar; *m.* Gertrude (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Hugh Jones, Barrow, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Manufacturer of photographic materials; carried out research work on cellulose acetate non-inflammable films, and on silver phosphate and hydroxylamine chloride photographic emulsions; patented processes for the manufacture of cellulose acetate; introduced into this country industry of baryta coating photographic base papers. *Publications:* Author of articles in technical press relating to photographic emulsions, cellulose acetate, photographic films, etc. *Recreations:* salmon fishing and photography. *Address:* Rosslyn, The Avenue, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 3073. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MALLABY, Howard George Charles, O.B.E. 1945; Assistant Secretary in the Offices of the Cabinet and Minister of Defence; *b.* 17 Feb. 1902; *s.* of William Calthorpe Mallaby and Katharine Mary Frances Miller. *Educ.:* Radley College; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. 1923; M.A. 1935; Assistant Master Clifton College, 1923-24; Diocesan College, Rondebosch, S. Africa, 1926; Assistant Master and House Master, S. Edward's School, Oxford, 1924-26 and 1927-35; Headmaster, St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1935-38; District Commissioner for the Special Area of West Cumberland, 1938-39; Deputy Regional Transport Commissioner for North Western Region, 1939-40; Capt. Gen. List, 1940; Major, 1941; Lt.-Col. 1943; Col. 1945; Secretary National Trust, 1945-46. *Publication:* Wordsworth (Extracts from the Prelude with other Poems). *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 171 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7160. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MALLABY-DEELEY, Sir Anthony Meyrick, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 30 May 1923; *s.* of Sir Guy Meyrick Mallaby Mallaby-Deeley, 2nd Bt., and Marjorie Constance Lucy, *o. d.* of late James Ernest Peat, of Cranmer, Mitcham, Surrey; *S.* father 1946. *Heir;* none. *Address:* Slater's Oak, Effingham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 193.

MALLADRA, Professor Alessandro, Doct. in Sciences; Director of Royal Vesuvius Observatory, 1926-35; Hon. Director since 1935; *b.* Turin, 10 April 1868; *s.* of Secundus and Camilla Simondetti; unmarried. *Educ.:* Collegio Rosmini of Domodossola. Laureate in Natur. and Phys. Sciences at R. University of Turin, 1890; Professor of Nat. and Physic. Sciences in Lyceum, Gimnasium of Domodossola, 1890-1910; Director of Geophysical Observatory of Domodossola, 1898-1910; geologist of Simplon Tunnel Comp., 1898-1906; Assistant and Conservator of R. Vesuvius Observatory, 1910-26; President and General Secretary of Association of Volcanology of Geodetic and Geophysical International Union since 1919; member of many Italian and foreign Academies and Scientific Societies. *Publications:* Notes and memoirs (about 200) on Alpine Glaciers and Geology, of Simplon Tunnel, on Vesuvius and volcanic activity and product; Manager of Annali del R. Osservatorio Vesuviano, annual; Bulletin Volcanologique, Trimestrial. *Address:* Verona, Corso V. Em. 79, Italy. *Clubs:* Alpino ital; Touring ital; Excursionist Neapolitains; Lega navale ital.; Croce Rossa ital.; Aerotecnica.

MALLALIEU, Edward Lancelot; *b.* 14 March 1905; *s.* of County Alderman F. W. Mallalieu, J.P.; *m.* 1934, Betty Margaret Oxley, *d.* of Dr. Pride, late of Bridlington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A., 1930; called Bar, Inner Temple, 1928; practised in London and on N.E. Circuit until 1937; M.P. (L.) Colne Valley, Yorks, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Maclean, President of the Board of Education, 1931-32. Farmed in Co. Wicklow, 1937-44; Director of Farming, College of St. Columba, 1944-45. *Address:* 4 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Cruising.

MALLALIEU, Joseph Percival William, M.P. (Lab.) Huddersfield since 1945; *b.* 18 June 1908; 3rd *s.* of late County Alderman F. W. Mallalieu, M.P.; *m.* 1945, Harriet Rita Riddle Tinn. *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford; University of Chicago. Oxford Rugger Blue, 1927; President Oxford Union, 1930; Commonwealth Fellow, University of Chicago, 1930-32; worked on London Newspapers, 1933-41; served in Royal Navy, 1942-45. *Publications:* Rats, 1941; Passed to You, Please!, 1942; Very Ordinary Seaman, 1944. *Recreations:* walking, gardening; watching Huddersfield Town. *Address:* 124 Swan Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4458. *Club:* Press.

MALLAM, Lt.-Col. George Leslie, C.I.E. 1943; Indian Political Service; Chief Secretary to Govt. of North-West Frontier Province; *b.* 13 Dec. 1895. Commissioned Indian Army, 1916; joined Political Dept., 1921; Financial Secretary to Govt. North-West Frontier Province, 1939. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926. *Address:* Peshawar, N.W. Frontier Province, India.

MALLESON, Lady Constance; (Colette O'Niel); *b.* Castlewellan, Co. Down; *y. d.* of 5th Earl Annesley and Priscilla Cecilia Armytage-Moore; *m.* 1915, W. Miles Malleson, *q.v.* (obtained a divorce, 1923); no *c.* *Educ.:* Dresden; Paris; R.A.D.A., London. First professional appearance: Le monde ou l'on s'ennui, 1916; Lead in L'enfant Prodigue, 1917; Helen, in Euripides' The Trojan Women, with Dame Sybil Thorndike; The Quaker Widow, in Abraham Lincoln; leading lady at various Repertory theatres, and for Stage Society, Society of East and West; and on Sir Frank Benson's Farewell Tour, playing Kate Hardcastle, Lydia Languish, Lady Teazle, Portia, Olivia; toured S. Africa, Rhodesia, Egypt, Palestine, with Dame Sybil Thorndike; volunteered for service in Finland during Russian invasion, 1939; Member of Howard League for Penal Reform; worked for English Mental Hospital Reform; lectured in Finland and Sweden. *Publications:* After Ten Years, (autobiography), 1931; The Coming Back (novel), 1933; Fear In The Heart (novel), 1936; In the North: Autobiographical Fragments, in Norway, Sweden and Finland, 1936-1946, 1946; The Way (play), Arts Theatre; various contributions to English Review, Weekly Westminster, etc. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Sundborn, Sweden.

MALLESON, Comdr. Wilfred St. Aubyn, V.C. 1915; R.N., retired; *m.* 1927, Cecil Mary Collinson. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (V.C.), during landing of Expeditionary Force swam with line from lighter to lighter; retired list, 1941. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MALLESON, William Miles; *b.* Croydon, Surrey, 25 May 1888; *s.* of Edmund Taylor Malleson and Myrrha Bithynia Malleson. *Educ.:* Brighton College (Head of School, Captain of Cricket); Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Historical Tripos., Part I. of Mus. Bac. First appearance as actor, Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1912; first appearance in London, Royalty Theatre 1913; dramatist. *Publications:* Youth, a Comedy in three acts; Paddly Pools, The Little White Thought, Maurice's Own Idea, three plays for children; Young Heaven, and three other plays; D Co. and Black 'Ell, two plays of the war; Conflict, a Comedy in three acts; Merrileon Wise, a play in three acts; The Fanatics, a Comedy in three acts; Four People, a play in three acts; Yours Unfaithfully: a comedy in three acts; Six Men of Dorset (with H. Brooks), a play in three acts; (with Peggy Barwell) April Clouds, play; (with Paul Selver) adaptation of Capek's The Mother. *Address:* 60 Wigmore St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3021. *Club:* Savage.

MALLET, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* Dec. 1862; *o. s.* of Charles Mallet and Louisa, *d.* of George Udny; *m.* 1895, Margaret (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir H. E. Roscoe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (1st class History, 1885). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; contested West Salford, 1900; North Salford, 1917; South Aberdeen, 1922 and 1923; J.P. Hants, 1906; M.P. (L.) Plymouth, 1906-10; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1910-11; Sec. for Indian Students at the India Office, 1912-16; Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1928-31; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., 1935. *Publications:* A History of the Univ. of Oxford. 1924; Mr. Lloyd George, a Study, 1930; Lord Cave, a Memoir, 1931; Herbert Gladstone, a Memoir, 1932; Anthony Hope and His Books, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* usual. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also W. I. Mallett.

MALLET, Sir Victor Alexander Louis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1939; Ambassador to Spain, 1945; recalled Dec. 1946; *b.* 9 April 1893; *e. s.* of late Sir Bernard Mallet, K.C.B., and late Marie, *d.* of Henry John Adeane, M.P.; *m.* 1925, Christiana Jean, *e. d.* of Herman A. Andreae; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Cambridgeshire Regt. (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. 1914; Captain, 1916; served for a time on personal staff of G.O.C. 37th Division B.E.F., and subsequently as Staff Captain, Midland District of Ireland; 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1919, and appointed to Teheran; 2nd Secretary in Foreign Office, 1922; First Secretary, 1925-26; appointed to Buenos Aires, 1926, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there Dec. 1926-June 1927 and July-Sep. 1928; Brussels, 1929-32; transferred to Foreign Office, 1932; transferred to Teheran as acting Counsellor, 1933, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, June-Nov., 1933 and Oct.-Dec., 1935; Counsellor at Washington, 1936-39; Minister at Stockholm, 1940-45; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

MALLET, William Ivo, C.M.G. 1945; Consul-General, Tangier, since 1946; *b.* 7 April 1900; *yr. s.* of Sir Charles Mallet, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Marie-Angèle, *d.* of Joseph Wierusz-Kowalski; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1925. Served in Constantinople, Angora, London, Berlin, Rome; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-41; Acting Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1941; Counsellor, 1943. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Tangier; Manor Farm, Kelsale, Saxmundham. *T.:* Saxmundham 61. *Club:* Brooks's.

MALLETT, Edward, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.; Fellow of University College, London; Principal, Woolwich Polytechnic; *b.* 6 May 1888; *s.* of John Edward Mallett and Jenny Croft; *m.* Helen Wright Brow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Southend High School; Univ. College, London. Apprenticeship at Cromptons', Chelmsford; Engineer in Post Office Engineering Dept.; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering at City and Guilds (Engr.) College, S.W.7; during war Lieut. and Captain in 52nd and 74th Divisional Signal Companies. *Publications:* Text-Books on Telegraphy and Telephony, Vectors for Electrical Engineers; Foundations of Technical Electricity (with T. B. Vinycomb); papers on Electrical Engineering subjects. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* King's Court, Writtle, Essex.

MALLETT, Sir Rowland, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.D., L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); retired; Hon. Cons. Surgeon Bolton Royal Infirmary; *b.* 18 July 1869; *s.* of Frederic Blakesley Mallett and Mary Frances Kearsley; *m.* 1901, Mary Constance, *d.* of Charles William Dixon, Westhoughton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Edinburgh University. Started practice, 1891; Hon. Surgeon Bolton Royal Infirmary, 1893-1929; M.O. Post Office, Medical Referee Workmen's Compensation Act; during the war Hon. Secretary Local Medical War Committee; entered Town Council, 1921; Vice-Chairman Watch Committee; Chairman Conservative Association, 1924-34; Chairman British Red Cross Society (Bolton Div.); Deputy President Bolton Conservative Association; Deputy Leader Conservative Party Bolton Town Council; Chairman Local Medical and Panel Committee; Vice-Chairman District Nurses Association. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Gables, Minchinham ton Stroud Glos. *T.:* Brinscombe 3191.

MALLEY, Cecil Patrick, Aural Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow, Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital,

Shadwell, Acton Hospital and Hounslow Hospital; Surgeon Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Fitzroy Square; *b.* Castlebar, Co. Mayo, 5 April 1902; *s.* of Luke Malley and Marrion Kearney. *Educ.:* OConnell's Schools; University College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1925; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1933; Fellow of International College of Surgeons. Late Resident Surgical Officer St. Mary's Hospital, Plaistow; House Surgeon All Saints Hospital; Aural Registrar Charing Cross Hospital; Registrar Golden Square Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; late Clinical Assistant Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., West London Hospital. *Publications:* Acute Mastoiditis, Otalgia Charing Cross Journal. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 150 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1440. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, National University.

MALLIK, S. C., M.A. (Cal.); B.A. (Cantab.); I.C.S., retired; *b.* 25 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Krishna Chandra Mallik; *m.* 1892, Kshanaprabha Devi (Gupta) (*d.* 1929); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College and Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. Passed B.A. and M.A. examinations of the Calcutta University; obtained Gilchrist Scholarship of £200 a year, and with that scholarship proceeded to England in 1894; Mathematical Tripos and B.A. degree, 1897; entered I.C.S., 1897; District and Sessions Judge, 1911; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1928-34. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* 5 Alipore Avenue, Alipore, Calcutta; Gibraltar, Hazaribagh, India. *T.:* Calcutta-South 421; Hazaribagh 19. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

MALLINSON, Colonel Stuart Sydney, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director of Wm. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., London, Rotterdam, 1912-44, Chairman and Managing Director since 1944; Zone Commander Home Guard; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Sir Wm. Mallinson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1916, Marjorie Gray, *d.* of late Rev. Alfred Soothill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Entered the firm of Wm. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., 1907; joined H.A.C. Aug. 1914; France, Sep. 1914; commissioned April 1915; M.C., June 1916; transferred to R.E. as Capt., Sep. 1916; Major, Dec. 1916; Lieut.-Col., March 1917; (D.S.O.; despatches three times); Officier du Mérite Agricole, 1918; Hon. Col. 28th Essex A.A.; Governor Leys School, 1920; Pres. National Sunday School Union, 1923-24; J.P. Essex; D.L., Essex, 1937; High Sheriff of Essex, 1939; Chairman Leyton Employment Exchange, 1934-1938; Chairman Essex National Fitness Committee; County War Welfare Officer; Chairman Essex Playing Fields Association, 1945. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* The White House, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 1234. *Clubs:* British Sportsman's, Royal Empire Society, English-Speaking Union.

MALLINSON, Sir William Paul, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1935; Surg. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 6 July 1909; *s.* of Sir William Mallinson, 2nd Bt., and Mabel, *d.* of J. W. Rush, Tunbridge Wells; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1940, Eila Mary, *d.* of Roland Graeme Guy, Hastings, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. *Heir:* *s.* William John, *b.* 8 Oct. 1942. *Address:* Pine End, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 3016.

MALLOCH, George Reston, Author; *b.* Elderslie, Renfrewshire; *s.* of John Malloch, The Glen, Elderslie. *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; privately. Several volumes of poetry; plays produced by Scottish National Theatre: Thomas the Rhymer, 1924; The House of the Queen, 1926; Soutarness Water, 1926; The Coasts of India, 1928; The Grenadier, 1929; Harvest, 1934; Known also as a writer of short stories in British, Dominion, Continental and American periodicals. *Publications:* Arabella, A Comedy, 1912; Lyrics and other Poems, 1913; Poems and Lyrics, 1917; Poems, 1920; Soutarness Water, A Tragedy, 1927; Human Voices (Poems), 1930; The Moments' Monuments (sonnets) 1932; Down in the Forest (Play), 1935. *Address:* 2 Suffolk Road, S.W.13. *Club:* Authors'.

MALLOCK, Brig. Arthur Richard Ogilvie, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 21 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1910, Dulce, *y. d.* of J. T. R. de Havilland. Entered Indian Army, 1905; D.A.A.G. India, 1924-1928; G.S.O. 1st Grade, India, 1932-36; Brigade Commander 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1936; retired 1939. *Address:* Burrishoole Glebe, Newport, Co. Mayo, Eire.

MALLON, James Joseph, C.H. 1939; LL.D. (Liverpool); M.A. (Man.); J.P.; Warden of Toynbee Hall; Hon. Adviser to the Minister of Food on Feeding in Air Raid Shelters; Mem. National Trust, 1941: Assistance Board, 1940; Advisory Committee on Internment and Repatriation of Enemy Aliens, 1939; Ministry of Labour Committee on Employment of Artists in War-time, 1939; Chairman of the People's Palace; Hon. Sec. of Trade Boards Advisory Council, Hon. Treasurer Workers' Educational Assoc., Workers' Travel Assoc. and Youth Hostels Assoc.; Member Economic Advisory Council, Industrial Court, Central National Service *Committee for Great Britain, and Aliens* Deportation Advisory Committee (Home Office); Chairman of London Council for Voluntary Occupation during Unemployment; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *s.* of Felix Mallon, Co. Tyrone, and Mary O'Hare, Co. Down; *m.* 1921, Stella Katherine, *e. d.* of late A. G. Gardiner. *Educ.:* Manchester University (Owens College). Secretary National League to establish a Minimum Wage, 1906; Member of first 13 Trade Boards established under Trade Boards Act, 1909, of Whitley Committee and of numerous other reconstruction Committees, 1917-20; of Committees appointed under Profiteering Act; Executive Committee, League of Nations Union; Executive Committee, British Empire Exhibition; Royal Commission on Licensing; Departmental Committee on Cinematograph Films Act; Departmental Committee on Adoption Societies and Agencies; Board of Governors of B.B.C., 1937-39 and 1941-46; London Museum and Whitechapel Art Gallery; Post Office Advisory Committee. *Publications:* various booklets on women's work, minimum wage, etc.; contributor to Observer, Daily News, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Toynbee Hall, 28 Commercial Street, E.1. *T.:* Bishopsgate 2483. *Club:* Reform.

MALLOWAN, Max Edgar Lucien, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* London, 1904; *s.* of Frederick Mallowan, London; *m.* 1930, Agatha Margaret Clarissa Miller (Agatha Christie, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* Lancing; New College, Oxford. Archæologist. Assistant on staff of British Museum and Museum of University of Pennsylvania Expedition to Ur of the Chaldees, 1925-30 and on staff of British Museum Expedition to Nineveh, 1931-32. Subsequently directed excavations on behalf of British Museum and British School of Archæology in Iraq, at Arpachiyah, 1933; in Syria, at Chagar Bazar, 1934-36, at Brak and at various sites in the Balikh valley, 1937-38. During War of 1939-45 served in R.A.F.V.R. with rank of Acting Wing Commander in 1944; posted for duty with British Military Administration in Tripolitania 1943-1944 and served as Adviser on Arab Affairs and subsequently as S.O.J., Deputy Chief Sec. *Publications:* Prehistoria Assyria; Excavations at Chagar Bazar; Excavations in the Balikh Valley; archæological articles in Iraq, Antiquity, The Times, Illustrated London News, etc. *Recreations:* trees, travel. *Address:* Greenway House, Churston Ferrers, S. Devon. *Club:* Athenæum.

MALLOWAN, Mrs. M. E. L.; *see* Christie, Agatha.

MALMESBURY, 5th Earl of (cr. 1800), **James Edward Harris,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Malmesbury, 1788; Viscount FitzHarris, 1800; a Lord in Waiting to King George V., 1922-24; Provincial Grand Master (Masonic) of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight since 1923; a County Alderman of Hampshire County Council since 1906, and Chairman, 1927-38; President of County Councils' Association 1931-1933; Hon. Treasurer Anti-Socialist Union since 1917; *b.* Ballyedmond Castle, Co. Down, 18 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Sylvia Georgina (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late A. Stewart of Ballyedmond Castle, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1905, Hon Dorothy Gough-Calthorpe, C.B.E. (Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, with bar), *y. d.* of 6th Lord Calthorpe; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., Modern History, Honours, 1895) M.A. 1913. Lt. Hants Yeomanry Cavalry, 1892-95; Lt. 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Hampshire Regt., 1895-99; Captain 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Hampshire Regt., 1899-1902; Major (retired) 3rd (Special Reserve) Batt. Hampshire Regt.; served European War, 1914-1919; Assist. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Under-Sec. of State for Colonies (Earl of Onslow), 1901; Pres. Home Counties Division of Nat. Union, 1903-4; London County Councillor (Stepney Division), 1904-5, Moderate and Conservative; Senior Grand Warden of English Freemasons, 1904 and 1905; Chairman of London Hospital Saturday Fund, 1921-38; Pres. of the Library Assoc., 1913. Owns about 4000 acres. Pictures at Heron Court, notably Romneys; Canalettos, and Sir Joshua Reynolds. *Publications:* contributed to Ancestor; antiquarian and heraldic publications; Editor and contributor New Order; vol. of Political Essays, 1908. *Heir: s.* Viscount FitzHarris, *q.v. Address:* Hurn Court, Christchurch, Hampshire. *T.:* Boscombe 74. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Bath, Conservative, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. J. W. H. Fremantle.

MALMESBURY, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Ivor Stanley Watkins,** Archdeacon of Bristol since 1941; Canon Residentiary in Bristol Cathedral since 1943; *b.* 10 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Herbert and Nellie Watkins, Ross-on-Wye; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Maud France, Birmingham; one *d. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1924; Curate of St. John, Bedminster, 1924-28; Curate-in-Charge, St. Gregory, Horfield, 1928-1930; first Vicar of St. Gregory, Horfield, 1930-41; Rural Dean of Clifton, 1936-41; Chaplain H.M. Prison, 1932-41. *Publications:* First Days in the Ministry, 1934; The Church and the Young Offender, 1936; There is a Lad Here, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* 1 Miles Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 34143. *Club:* United University.

MALONE, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Albert Edward, C.B. 1946; B.A. Dublin, 1908; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1911; D.P.H. Belfast, 1923. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-18; Surgeon Capt. 1934; Surgeon Rear-Admiral 1943. *Address:* c/o Medical Dept., Admiralty, S.W.1.

MALONE, Lt.-Col. Cecil L'Estrange; *s.* of late Rev. Savile L'Estrange Malone; *m.* 1921, Leah (M.A. Oxon), *d.* of Mrs. Kay, Campden Hill, W.; one *d. Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; R.N. Coll., Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1905; selected to undergo flying course at Eastchurch (the 2nd course approved by the Admiralty), 1911; took part in Army Manœuvres, flying a twin-engined triple-screwed Short biplane, 1912; flew off foc'sle of H.M.S. London steaming 12 knots; commanded R.N.A.S. units in raid on Cuxhaven, 25 Dec. 1914 (despatches); in command H.M.S. Ben-my-Chree, March 1915; served in Dardanelles campaign till final evacuation (despatches); aeroplanes carrying torpedoes were used for the first time on record, and three seaplanes from H.M.S. Ben-My-Chree successfully torpedoed three enemy vessels, 1916; commanded E. Indies and Egypt Seaplane Squadron (Order of the Nile); appointed to Plans Division Admiralty, 1918; First British Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, and Air Representative Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; M.P. (Co. L.) East Leyton, 1918-22; M.P. (Lab.) Northampton, 1928-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Pensions, 1931; Staff Officer to Chief Warden, City of Westminster Civil Defence, 1942; Admiralty Small Vessels Pool, 1943-45. Vice-President Television Society; Founder and Chairman Radio Assoc.; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* The Russian Republic; New China; Manchoukuo, Jewel of Asia. *Recreations:* mountaineering and squash. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 164 King's Road, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; Alpin Français.

MALONE, Sir Clement, Kt., *cr.* 1945; O.B.E. 1939; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Windward Islands and Leeward Islands and a Judge of the West Indian Court of Appeal since 1943, Puisne Judge, 1940-43; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Whittingham Malone and Florence Henrietta Hart, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.; *m.* 1917, Ethel Louise, *e. d.* of late S. D. Malone, Nevis, B.W.I.; three *s. Educ.:* Antigua Grammar School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; practised as a Barrister-at-Law in the Leeward Islands; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of St. Christopher and Nevis, and of Leeward Islands, 1923-40. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* St. Georges, Grenada, B.W.I.

MALTA, Archbishop of, since 1943; Most Rev. Michael Gonzi, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; D.D., I.C.D., B.Lit.; *b.* Vittoriosa, Malta, 13 May 1885; *s.* of Joseph Gonzi and Margaret Tonna. *Educ.:* Malta Seminary; Malta Univ.; Beda Coll., Rome. Priest, 1908; Prof. of Holy Scripture and Hebrew at the Malta University, 1915; Secretary to the Archbishop of Malta, 1921; Member of the Senate of the Maltese Parliament, 1921; Canon Theologian of the Malta Cathedral, 1923; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Malta or of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; Coadjutor to Bishop of Malta, 1943. *Address:* Valletta, Malta.

MALTBY, Maj.-Gen. Christopher Michael, C.B. 1946; M.C.; retired pay; *b.* 13 Jan. 1891; *er. s.* of late Christopher James Maltby, Felmersham, Bedfordshire; *m.* 1927, Hélène Margaret Napier-Clavering; two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Bedford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1910; joined Indian Army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938; Brig. 1939; Maj.-Gen. 1941. Passed Staff College, Quetta, 1923-24; passed R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1927-28; G.S.O. 2 and D.A.A.G. A.H.Q. India; G.S.O. 1, Quetta Staff College and Baluchistan Dist.; Commander 3rd Jhelum Bde., Calcutta Bde., 19th Indian Inf. Bde., Deccan Dist. and British Troops in China. Served Persian Gulf, 1913-14. European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., Bt. Maj.); N.W.F., India, 1923-24, 1937. (despatches); commanded in Hong Kong, 1941. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Greenacre, Shoreditch, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 3015. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MALTBY, Henry Francis, Dramatist and Actor; *b.* Ceres, S. Africa, 25 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Henry Edward Maltby, C.E., and Johanna Henrietta Beck; *m.* 1924, Norah May Pickering. *Educ.:* Bedford School. First appeared on Stage with Sir Philip Ben Greet; one of the leading members of Miss Horniman's Manchester Company; appeared in many West End productions; since 1933 Dialogue and Scenario work on over 100 films including The Love Nest; Over the Garden Wall; Queen of Hearts; The Strange Adventures of Mr. Smith, and has acted in over seventy films; served during 1914-18 War in France and Flanders with

Royal Garrison Artillery. *Publications:* Plays:—The Laughter of Fools, 1914; The Rotters, 1915; Petticoats, 1916; A Temporary Gentleman, 1919; Such a Nice Young Man, 1920; Maggie (with Fred Thompson), 1920; six Grand Guignol Plays, 1921-22; Mr. Budd of Kennington, 1922; Three Birds, 1923; The Right Age to Marry, 1925; What Might Happen, 1926; Our Countess, 1928; Something More Important, 1928; Bees and Honey, 1929; The Shingled Honeymoon, 1930; For the Love of Mike, 1931; The Age of Youth; Fifty-Fifty; Rings on Her Fingers; When Churchyards Yawn, 1932; Jack O'Diamonds (with Clifford Grey), 1935; The Shadow, 1936; Off the Gold Coast (with Clifford Grey), 1937; The Master Key, 1937; Susie; Nightingale House, 1942; Dusk to Dawn; The Complete Wangler, 1943; Meet Me Victoria, 1944; Have a Heart, 1945; Love Hunger, 1946. *Recreations:* reading, swimming. *Address:* 62 Langdale Gardens, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3485. *Clubs:* Savage, Dramatists.

MALTBY, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Paul Copeland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; R.A.F. retd.; Serjeant-at-Arms, House of Lords, since 1946; *b.* 5 Aug. 1892; 2nd *s.* of C. J. Maltby, Felmersham, Beds; *m.* 1921, Winifred Russell, *d.* of J. H. Paterson Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Welch Fusiliers, serving in India, 1911-14; France, 1914-15; transferred to R.F.C., 1915, serving in France and England to end of the European War (D.S.O., A.F.C.); with R.A.F. in India, 1919-24; R.A.F. Staff College, 1926; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Commandant of the Central Flying School, 1932-34; A.O.C. R.A.F. in Mediterranean, 1935-38; served war of 1939-45 as A.O.C. 24 (Training) Group, 1938-40; 71 (AC) Group, 1940-41; as A.O.C. R.A.F. in Java, 1942; in Japan (prisoner) to 1945; retired, 1946. *Address:* Westerhouse, West Byfleet, Surrey.

MALTWOOD, Mrs. Katharine, F.R.S.A.; sculptor and author. *Educ.:* The Slade. *Publications:* A Guide to Glastonbury's Temple of the Stars, 1935; Air View Supplement to Temple of the Stars, 1937; The Enchantments of Britain, King Arthur's Round Table of the Zodiac, 1946. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Thatch, Royal Oak, Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada.

MAMOULIAN, Rouben; Stage and Screen Director; *b.* 8 October 1897; *s.* of Zachary Mamoulian and Virginia Kalantarian; *m.* Azadia Newman, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Lycée Montaigne, Paris; Gymnasium, Tiflis; University, Moscow. First English production, Beating on the Door, at St. James's Theatre, London, Nov. 1922; arrived in Rochester, New York, Aug. 1923; from that date to summer of 1926 was Director of Production at the Eastman Theatre, producing Grand Operas, Operettas, Dramas, and stage presentations, among which were the following; Carmen, Faust, Boris Godounoff, Shanewis, Gilbert and Sullivan Operettas, Sister Beatrice, etc.; also organised and was Director of the Eastman Theatre School; came to New York at the end of 1926; started there as a director of the Theatre Guild School; first production of a play on Broadway, 10 Oct. 1927, Porgy, for the Theatre Guild; Porgy was followed by direction of the following plays on Broadway: Marco Millions, Congai, Wings over Europe, These Modern Women, R.U.R., The Game of Love and Death, A Month in the Country, A Farewell to Arms, and Solid South; also an opera at the Metropolitan Opera House, Hand of Fate, with L. Stokowski and the Philadelphia Orchestra; Opera Porgy and Bess (music by George Gershwin) for Theatre Guild, New York, 1935; in Los Angeles and San Francisco, 1938; directed the following motion pictures: Applause in 1928; City Streets and Dr. Jekyll and Mr Hyde, in 1932; Love Me Tonight, in 1933, and Song of Songs, in 1933; Queen Christina in 1933 and We Live Again in 1934; Becky Sharp (Technicolor) in 1935; The Gay Desperado in 1936; High, Wide and Handsome in 1937; Golden Boy in 1939; The Mark of Zorro in 1940; Blood and Sand (Technicolor) in 1941; Rings on Her Fingers in 1942; stage productions: Oklahoma!, 1943; Sadie Thompson, 1944, and Carousel, 1945, St. Louis Woman, 1946, musical dramas in New York. *Recreations:* swimming, horseback-riding, and reading detective stories. *Address:* 710 North Palm Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A.

MAN, Archdeacon of; *see* Stockwood, Ven., C. V.

MAN, Col. Hubert William, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; re-employed by War Office for Service in Bermuda, 1940, but invalided out, 1941; *s.* of E. Garnet Man, J.P., and Catherine Jane, *d.* of J. H. Matthews; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of Colonel T. N. Holberton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined Hampshire Regt., 1896; transferred to R.A.O.C., 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1901; Aden Hinterland, 1903-4; European War, 1915-18; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Bleak House, Devonshire, Bermuda.

MAN, Captain Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.N.; J.P.; *b.* March 1867; *s.* of late William Man, The Priory, Bromley, Middlesex. *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieutenant R.N., 1895; retired with rank of Commander, 1912; served in Naval Transport Service, France; D.N.T.O. Dieppe, Calais (S.N.O.), Havre (S.N.O.), P.N.T.O. Antwerp; after Armistice P.N.T.O. Liverpool; Officier Legion of Honour; Commander Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 20 Hill Court, Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

MAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur, C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of Anand Sahai and Lakshmi; *m.* 1902; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College, Allahabad (B.A.). Joined the United Provinces Police as Deputy Superintendent of Police, 1906; Rai Bahadur, 1917; King's Police Medal for bravery, 1920; Indian Imperial Police, 1917; retired as Officiating Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1937; Member, United Provinces Public Service Commission, until 1942; Chairman Improvement Trust, Cawnpore, 1942-45. *Recreations:* played cricket, hockey, tennis, golf, and polo, riding and shooting special hobbies. *Address:* Cawnpore, U.P.

MANCE, Brigadier-General Sir H. Osborne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Chairman, Temporary Transport and Communications Commission of U.N.O.; British Delegate, Central Rhine Commission; Technical Adviser to Ottoman Bank; Director Army and Navy and Bankers Investment Trusts; *b.* 2 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Sir Henry C. Mance, C.I.E.; *m.* 1911, Elsie, *y. d.* of Major-Gen. W. Stenhouse, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1895; served South African War as Deputy Assistant-Director of Railways and Armoured Trains, Kimberley line (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); employed on construction of Baro-Kano Railway, 1908-11; European War, 1914-18; Director of Railways, Light Railways and Roads, War Office, 1916-20 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Transportation Adviser to British Delegation, Paris, 1919-20; President Communications Section of Supreme Economic Council, 1919-20; retired from the Army with rank of Colonel and hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1924; British Director on Board of German Railway Co., 1925-30; Financial Report Austrian Railways, 1933; Reported Co-ordination of Transport East Africa, 1936; Director of Canals, Ministry of War Transport, 1941-44; Triennial Gold Medal Institute of Transport, 1926. *Publications:* The Road and Rail Transport Problem, 1940; International Telecommunications, 1943; International Air Transport, 1943; International River and Canal Transport, 1944; International Sea Transport,

1945; International Road Transport and Miscellaneous, 1946; Frontiers, Peace Treaties and International Organisation for Transport, 1946. *Address:* Hill Top, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 526. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MANCHESTER, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1719), **William Angus Drogo Montagu;** P.C. 1906; Earl of Manchester, 1626; Viscount Mandeville, Baron Montague of Kimbolton, 1620; formerly Captain 6th Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers; 5th Batt. K.R.R., and subsequently Captain His Majesty's Bodyguard, The Yeomen of the Guard. 1906; R.N.D. 1914-15; *b.* London, 3 March 1877; *s.* of 8th Duke and Consuelo, *d.* of Antonio Yznaga de Valle, Ravenswood, Louisiana; *m.* 1st, 1900, Helena, (who obtained a divorce, 1931 and *m.* 1937, 11th Earl of Kintore, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Eugene Zimmerman, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Kathleen Dawes. *S.* father 1892. Protestant. Unionist. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity, Cambridge. Owns about 4000 acres; possesses pictures by Vandyke, Titian, Holbein, Reynolds, Rubens, Lely, Lawrence, etc.; Kimbolton Castle containing many relics of residence and death of Catherine of Aragon. *Publication:* My Candid Recollections, 1932. *Recreations:* all outdoor recreations, especially hunting and shooting. *Heir: s.* Viscount Mandeville, *q.v.* *Address:* Kimbolton Castle, St. Neots; Tanderagee Castle, Co. Armagh; Brampton Park, Huntingdon; Kylemore Castle, Connemara.

See also Earl of Derby, Earl of Gosford, Earl of Kintore.

MANCHESTER, Bishop of, 1929-47; **Rt. Rev. (Frederic Sumpter) Guy Warman,** M.A., D.D., Hon. LL.D. Manchester; *b.* 5 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Frederick Warman, Highbury, London, and Caroline Ash; *m.* 1899, Gertrude, *d.* of late Norwood Earle, Dover; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Pembroke College, Oxford. Classical scholar; 2nd class Hon. Classical Mods.; 2nd class Theol. Schol.; Hall Houghton University prizeman; M.A. Durham, 1908; B.D. Oxon, 1907; D.D. Oxon, 1911; curate of Leyton, 1895-99; St. Mary's, Hastings, 1899-1901; Vice-Principal of St. Aidan's, 1901-2; Vicar of Birkenhead and Surrogate, 1902-8; Chairman, Birkenhead Board of Guardians, 1908; Principal, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1907-16; Vicar of Bradford, 1916-1919; Bishop of Truro, 1919-23; Bishop of Chelmsford, 1923-29; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1929-31; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford; teacher in Hellenistic Greek in University of Liverpool; Chairman Birkenhead Distress Committee; Chairman Birkenhead War Pensions Committee, 1916; Commissary to the Archbishop of Sydney; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford and to the Bishop of Manchester; Member of Archbishop's Committee on Church and State, also Prayer Book Revision Committee; Chairman of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry and Chairman of Council of Deaconesses since 1926. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Manchester.

MANCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Williams, Very Rev. Garfield H.

MANCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Bean, Ven. A. S.

MANCHESTER, Sir William Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P. County of London; Director, Express Dairy Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Manchester, Holloway, N.; *m.* 1897, Maud Annie, *d.* of late John Graham, Barnsbury, N.; two *s.* one *d.* Alderman Borough of Islington. 1909-19 and 1922-34; Mayor, 1929-1930; Member Metropolitan Water Board, 1928-40; Hon. Freeman of Islington, 1932. *Address:* 15/17 Tavistock Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 2828.

MANCROFT, family name of **Baron Mancroft.**

MANCROFT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Mancroft in the City of Norwich; **Stormont Mancroft Samuel Mancroft;** M.B.E. 1945; M.A.; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1932, of Mancroft in the City of Norwich; *b.* 27 July 1914; *s.* of 1st Baron and Phœbe, 2nd *d.* of Alfred Chune Fletcher, M.R.C.S.; *S.* father, 1942; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1938; Served R.A. (T.A.), 1939-46, Lt.-Col. (despatches twice). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 48 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2580. *Club:* Carlton.

MANDER, Sir Charles Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; B.A., D.L., J.P., T.D.; Major, late Staffordshire Yeomanry; a Managing Director of Mander Bros., Ltd.; Director of Manders (Holdings) Ltd., Manders Printing Inks Ltd., John Kidd & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 25 June 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Le Mesurier, *d.* of Henry Nicholas Paint, Halifax, N.S.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1913, Monica Claire Cotterill, *d.* of late G. H. Neame; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); High Sheriff Staffs, 1926; President Rotary International, G. B. and I., 1929-30; Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1932-33 and 1936-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir: s.* Charles Marcus [*b.* 1921; *m.* 1945, Maria Dolores Beatrice, *d.* of late Alfred Broderman]. *Address:* Kilsall Hall, Shifnal. *T.A.:* Tong. *T.:* Albrighton 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

MANDER, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1935; F.E.I.S.; General Secretary of the N.U.T., 1931-Easter 1947; Sec., Schoolmaster Publishing Co. Ltd.; *b.* 12 July 1883; *s.* of Arthur and Caroline Mander, Luton; *m.* 1911, Hilda Irene, *d.* of Thomas William Sargent, Wakefield, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Luton; Westminster Training College; Bachelor of Science (London University). Headmaster at Luton, 1915-31; Director, World Federation of Education Associations; Member: Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health on Evacuation of School Children; British Council; Teachers Registration Council (governing body of the Royal Society of Teachers); Executive Bureau, International Federation of Teachers' Associations; Secretary and Leader of Teachers' Panel of Burnham Main Committee on Salaries of Teachers in Primary and Secondary Schools; Member, General Council of the Save the Children Fund. *Publications:* contributor to educational press. *Address:* 24 Stockwood Cres., Luton. *Club:* National Liberal.

MANDER, Sir Geoffrey Le Mesurier; Kt., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 6 March 1882; *s.* of late S. Theodore Mander, Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton, and Flora St. C., *d.* of H. N. Paint, M.P., Canada; *m.* 1st, 1906, R. Florence (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of Col. Caverhill, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Rosalie Glynn, *o. c.* of A. C. Grylls, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Chairman, Mander Brothers, Ltd., Wolverhampton; M.P. (L.) East Wolverhampton, 1929-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Archibald Sinclair, Secretary of State for Air, 1942-45; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; J.P. Staffs and Wolverhampton. *Recreations:* rambling, tennis. *Address:* Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Finchfield 61025. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Air Force, National Liberal.

MANDERS, Horace Craigie, C.I.E. 1931; V.D.; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India; late Colonel commanding Assam Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India); tea planter, Assam Frontier Tea Coy., Ltd.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late Horace Manders, M.D., F.R.C.S., V.D. and late Elizabeth Louisa, *d.* of G. P. Goode, Haverfordwest, Wales; *m.* Muriel Brenda, (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Vernon Hawkins, Southsea; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Went out to South African War with Rough Riders 20th Batt. I.Y., April, 1900; received a commission in 59th. I.Y., Oxford Hussars, Dec. 1900; invalided home, May 1901; returned again in August 1901 and remained until end of War; came out to Assam as a tea

planter with the Assam Frontier Tea Coy., Ltd., 1903; returned home and joined the Royal Berks Regt., 1914; served with the 2nd Hants Regt., 29th Division at Gallipoli (despatches); joined 11th K.E.O. Lancers, I.A., 1918 *Recreations:* polo, tennis, music. *Address:* 11 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1484. *Club:* Oriental.

MANDEVILLE, Viscount, Alexander George Francis Drogo Montagu, O.B.E. 1940; Commander R.N., ret.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1902; *cr. s.* of 9th Duke of Manchester, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Nell Vere Stead, of Melbourne; two *s. Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Retired from Royal Navy, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, etc. *Heir: s.* Lord Kimbolton, *q.v. Address:* Kimbolton Castle, Kimbolton, Hunts. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Naval and Military.

MANDHATA SINGH, Col. Maharaj Sri Bahadur, C.S.I. 1942; *b.* 6 Jan. 1900; *s.* of His late Highness Raja Sri Jaswant Singhji Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Ruler of Sailana (Central India); belongs to the Rathore clan of Rajputs; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Entered Bikaner State service as Secretary, Revenue Department, 1923; Revenue Commissioner, 1927; Revenue Minister, 1929; Finance Minister, 1931; Home Minister, 1934; Public Works Minister, 1938; Vice-President, State Executive Council, 1938; Prime Minister, 1941-1943; Hon. Col. in the Bikaner State Army. *Recreation:* big-game shooting. *Address:* Bikaner, India. *Club:* Victoria Memorial, Bikaner.

MANDI, Major H.H. Raja Sir Joginder Sen Bahadur of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1931, Ruler of Mandi; Hon. Lt.-Col. 3/17 Dogra Regt.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1904, *s.* of Mian Kishan Singh Sahib; *m.* 1st, 1923, *d.* of H.H. the Maharaja of Kapurthala, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1930, *d.* of Kanwar Prithiraj Singh of Rajpipla. *Educ.:* Queen Mary College and Aitchison College, Lahore. Visited some of the important countries of Europe, 1924; visited Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Greece, Turkey, Balkans, etc., 1927; again visited important countries of Europe, 1932; attended coronation of King George VI., 1937, and thereafter visited France, Germany, Czechoslovakia, Austria and Hungary; visited Middle East and Burma Fronts in 1943 and 1945 respectively. Ascended the Gadi, 1913; invested with full ruling powers, 1925; the rulers of Mandi, one of the Premier Hill States in the Punjab States Agency, are Rajputs of Chanderbansi clan, and it is traditionally asserted that the progenitors of the dynasty ruled in Indarprastha (Delhi) for over a thousand years *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and cricket. *Heir: s.* Shri Yuvraj Yashodhan Singh, *b.* Dec. 1923. *Address:* Mandi State, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Paharpadsha Mandi.

MANDLEBERG, Brig. Lennard Charles, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C and bar; late 8th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late Sir G. Charles Mandleberg; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Helen, *y. d.* of late John Craig; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar); Commander 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1936-39; Commander Infantry Brigade, 1939. *Address:* Taxal Edge, Whaley Bridge, Derbyshire. *Club:* White's.

MANDLIK, Sir Narayan Vishvanath, Kt. *cr.* 1937; B.A.; LL.B. (Bombay); Advocate, High Court, Bombay; *b.* 6 Sept. 1870; adopted *s.* of late Rao Saheb V. N. Mandlik, C.S.I. and late Annapurnabai; *m.* 1881, Indirabai (*decd.*), *d.* of late G. Y. Jog; no *c. Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. Pleader, 1905; Advocate, 1929; served on Bombay Presidency War Relief Committee, 1914-18, also on other similar Committees; Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, 1904; member of Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1904-26; Chairman, Municipal Standing Committee, 1915-16; Fellow of Bombay University, 1932; Sheriff of Bombay, 1928; Freemason; member or Trustee of several Public Bodies; member of East India Association, London; Silver Dunbar Medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Religion:* Hindu, Chitpavan Brahmin. *Recreations:* Fond of riding and tennis in younger days. *Address:* Hermitage, Pedder Road, Bombay, India; Murud in Taluka, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri; Sunny Lodge, Mahableshwar. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Hindu Gymkhana, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay; Ladies, Poona.

MANGIAGALLI, R. P.; *see* Pick-Mangiagalli.

MANGIN, Thorleif Rattray Orde, C.M.G. 1943; Provincial Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, since 1939; *b.* 27 Sept. 1896; *s.* of late Ven. R. R. Mangin; *m.* 1926, Mary Eliot; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1915-19, Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; entered Colonial Civil Service, 1919; Asst. District Commissioner, 1919-24; District Commissioner, 1924-33; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1933-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Colonial Secretary, Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* Royal Aero.

MANGLES, Brig.-Gen. Roland Henry, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1909, Sylvia Amy Rhys, *d.* of late Rev. W. Hand; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; served West Africa, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt.-Maj., Lt.-Col., and Col.); commanded Cairo Infantry Brigade; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* East House, Dedham, Essex.

MANHOOD, Harold Alfred; Writer; *b.* 6 May 1904; *m.* 1937. *Educ.:* Elementary Schooling. *Publications:* Nightseed, 1928; Apples By Night, 1932; Crack of Whips, 1934; Fierce and Gentle, 1935; Sunday Bugles, 1939; Lunatic Broth, 1944 (collections of short stories). Gay Agony (novel), 1930. *Address:* Holmbush, near Henfield, Sussex.

MANIFOLD, Major-General Sir Courtenay Clarke, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1917; M.B.; *b.* 3 April 1864; *s.* of Surg.-Gen. M. F. Manifold; *m.* 1904, Josephine Beaumont Manifold (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Captain Charles Montagu, Royal Engineers, London and Wisconsin; *m.* 1944, Christine F., 4th *d.* of late Preb. Scott, Tiverton. *Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Edinburgh. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1887; served in Central India Horse till 1893, and till 1899 in charge of Rampur State, with an interval in 1897 of active service on Tirah campaign (despatches, medal and clasp); deputed on mission to Western China, 1899 (received thanks of H.E. the Commander-in-Chief in India); on active service on headquarters staff at Relief of Peking, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, specially promoted to Lieut.-Col.); in command of mission to Central and Western China, 1900-1 (received Macgregor medal for exploration and thanks of Lord Kitchener); in command of special mission to Tsu-chuan, 1904-5 (received thanks of H.M.'s Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs for work accomplished by mission); Inspector-General Hospitals, United Provinces, India, 1910-15; Member of Legislative Council, United Provinces, India, 1910-15; Director Medical Services A. and N.Z.A. Corps, B.E.F., 1916-17; D.M.S. Australians, 1918 (C.M.G., despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Major-General, 1917; retired 1923; Hon. Physician to the King, 1918; Deputy Commissioner for Cyprus for War Organisation British Red Cross and Order of St. John since 1940. *Publications:* papers published by Royal Geographical Society on Explorations in China. *Address:* Harbour Heights, Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* United Service, East India and Sports.

MANIFOLD, Major-General John Alexander, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; M.D.; D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1884; *s.* of John Manifold and Edith Cameron; *m.* 1909, Ella Mackintosh; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1907, M.D. 1942). Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1909; Capt. 1912; Bt. Major 1919; Major 1921; Lt.-Col. 1933; Bt. Col. 1936; Col. 1937; Brig. 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1941. D.P.H. London (Conjoint), 1923; Montefiore prize and Medal R.A.M. College, 1909; Leishman memorial prize and Medal, 1928; Asst. Professor Pathology R.A.M. College, 1921-24; Deputy Asst. Director of Pathology, Poona District, 1924-26; Asst. Director of Hygiene and Pathology, Western Command, India, 1926-27; Asst. Director of Pathology, A.H.Q., India, 1927-31; O.C. British Military Hospital, Calcutta, 1934; Asst. Director of Hygiene and Pathology, Eastern Command, India, 1935; Deputy Director of Hygiene and Pathology, A.H.Q., India, 1936-39; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1939-41; D.D.M.S., Scottish Command, 1941; K.H.P., 1941-44; retired pay, 1944. Served European War, 1914-1918 Mediterranean, Egypt, German and Portuguese East Africa (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Major). Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy in India, 1937. *Publications:* articles in medical journals; *inter alia:* important features in the correct diagnosis of Dysentery in India; study of certain features in connection with Enteric Group Infections in the Army in India. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

MANISTY, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. Sir (Henry Wilfred) Eldon, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Henry Clayton Manisty, Tynemouth; *m.* 1911, Florence Henderson, *y. d.* of late David Henderson McCathie, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; as Assist.-Paymaster served in Peking Relief Expedition, 1900 (medal and clasp); specially promoted to rank of Paymaster, 1903, for services in China; Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn), 1908; Finance Member and Naval Secretary of Australian Naval Board of Administration, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19 (Organising Manager of Convoy, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1917-19) (C.M.G., C.B.); Deputy Judge Advocate of the Fleet 1925-27; Port Accountant Officer at Portsmouth, 1927-29; Paymaster Director-General at Admiralty, 1929-32; retired list, 1932; recalled, 1936-46; Head of Convoy Sect., Ministry of War Transport, 1939-42. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MANN, Arthur Henry, C.H. 1941; Honorary LL.D. Leeds; *b.* Warwick, 1876. Editor of Yorkshire Post, 1919-39; formerly Editor of the Evening Standard; Member of Board of Governors of B.B.C., 1941-46. *Club:* Devonshire.

MANN, Cathleen; *see* Queensberry, Marchioness of.

MANN, Sir Duncombe; *see* Mann, Sir T. D.

MANN, Sir (Edward) John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of Sir Edward Mann, 1st Bt., and Anna Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Paul Bell, Stiffkey, Norfolk; *S.* father 1943; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, B.A.; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1939-40. *Heir:* *b.* Major William Edgar Mann, *q.v.* *Address:* Thelveton Hall, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Thelveton Hall, Scole. *T.:* Scole, 213. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Norfolk, Norwich.

MANN, Hon. Sir Frederick Wollaston, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* Mt. Gambier, S.A., 1869 *s.* of late Gilbert Cheke Mann, Glenelg, S. Australia; *m.* 1911, Adeline, *d.* of late William Raleigh, Melbourne; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mt. Gambier Grammar School; Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1896; Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria, 1919-35; Acting Chief Justice, 1933-34; Chief Justice, 1935-44; Lieut.-Governor of Victoria, 1936-45; Lieut., 4th Vic. M.R., South Africa, 1900-1. *Address:* 176 Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

MANN, Gother Victor Fyers, C.B.E. 1929; artist; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 8 Oct. 1863; *s.* of John Frederick Mann, *g. g. s.* of General Gother Mann, Royal Engineers and Inspector-General of Fortifications, *g. s.* of General Cornelius Mann, R.E., and also of Col. Sir Thomas Livingston Mitchell, D.C.L.; *m.* 1902, Mabel Beatrice Newman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Educated as an architect; practised the profession for 15 years; subsequently Director of the National Art Gallery of N.S.W., 1905; retired, 1929; Director of Macleod Gallery, 1932-38; Chairman of the Commonwealth Art Advisory Board since 1912; now carrying on profession of an artist in Sydney. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Audley, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers, Sydney.

MANN, Harold Hart, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.L.S.; Assistant Director, Woburn Experimental Station (Lawes Agricultural Trust) since 1928; *b.* 16 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late W. E. *Mann of York*; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Collie, M.A., of Claughton, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Elmfield School, York; Yorkshire Coll., Leeds; Pasteur Institute, Paris. Chemical Assistant for Research to the Royal Agricultural Society, 1895-98; Resident Chemist Woburn Experimental Farm of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1898-1900; Scientific Officer to the Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 1900-7; Principal, Agricultural College, Poona, and Agricultural Chemist to the Govt. of Bombay, 1907-18; Director of Agriculture Bombay Presidency, 1918-20 and 1921-27; Agricultural Adviser to the Nizam's Government, 1928 and 1930; Adviser on tea cultivation to the Soviet Government, 1930, 1931 and 1933; to the Tanganyika and Nyasaland Governments, 1932; to the Iran Government, 1935; to the Turkish Government, 1940; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal of the First Class, 1917. *Publications:* numerous on questions relating to tea culture and manufacture, and many other Indian agricultural questions; (with Sir G. Watt) The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant; Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency, 1925; also on sociological and economic subjects, specially Land and Labour in a Deccan Village, Parts I. and II., 1918 and 1921. *Recreation:* social study. *Address:* Woburn Experimental Station, Husborne Crawley, Bletchley. *T.:* Ridgmont 30. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Bombay.

MANN, Heinrich; late President of Prussian Academy of Arts; *b.* Lübeck, 27 March 1871; *m.* 1914; one *d.*; *m.* 1939, Emmy Kroeger, Niendorf. *Educ.:* Berlin. *Publications:* English Editions: Berlin, 1931; The Goddess, or the Three Romances of the Duchess d'Assy; The Patrioteer, 1918; The Poor, 1917; The Chief, 1925; Mother Mary; The Royal Woman, 1930; The Little Town, 1931; The Blue Angel, 1932; The Youth of King Henry IV., 1936; Henri IV., King of France, 1938. *Plays:* Madame Legros, etc. *Address:* 2 rue Alphonse Karr, Nice, France.

MANN, Ida, M.A. Oxon., D.Sc. Lond.; M.B.; B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic (Moorfields) Hospital; Senior Surgeon Oxford Eye Hospital; Margaret Ogilvie Reader, University of Oxford, 1941, Professor since 1945; Fellow of St Hugh's College; *b.* London, 1893; *d.* of F. W. Mann, M.B.E., and Ellen Packham. *Educ.:* University of London. Ophthalmic surgeon and research worker; late Research Student, Institute of Pathology, St Mary's Hospital; Henry George Plimmer Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Assistant Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital;

Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Pathologist, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Gifford Edmonds Prize in Ophthalmology, 1926; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1928; Doyne Memorial Lecturer, 1929 · Montgomery Lecturer, 1935; Nettleship Prize, 1930; Mackenzie Memorial Medal, 1935; member: Ophthalmological Society of U.K. and other societies. *Publications:* The Development of the Human Eye; Developmental Abnormalities of the Eye; and numerous papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Oxford Eye Hospital, Oxford.

MANN, James Gow, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A.; Master of the Armouries, The Tower of London, since 1939; Keeper of Wallace Collection since 1936; Director of Society of Antiquaries; Surveyor of the King's Works of Art since 1946; *b.* 23 Sept. 1897; *s.* of late Alexander Mann; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dr. G. A. Cooke; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-19, Flanders and Italian fronts; Major Royal Artillery, T.A. Reserve of Officers (Oxfordshire Yeomanry); Asst.-Keeper, Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1921-24; Assistant to the Keeper of the Wallace Collection, 1924-1932; Deputy-Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, and Reader in the History of Art, University of London, 1932-36; member of committee of Exhibition of British Art, R.A., 1934; visited Spain with Sir Frederic Kenyon at the request of the Spanish Government to inspect measures taken to protect works of art during the Civil War, 1937; Chairman, Red Cross Sales Committee, works of art, 1942; Member and Hon. Sec. of British Committee for the Restitution of Works of Art in enemy hands, 1943-46; Council, National Buildings Record; Vice-President Council for British Archæology. *Publications:* The Armoury of the Castle of Churburg (with Count Trapp), 1929; Armour of the Maximilian Period and of the Italian Wars, 1929; The Armour in The Sanctuary of the Madonna delle Grazie, near Mantua, 1930 and 1939; Catalogue of the Sculpture in the Wallace Collection, 1931; Instances of Antiquarian Feeling in Mediæval Art, 1933; English Church Monuments, 1536-1625; Spanish Armour of the Xth-XVth Centuries, 1933; Plate Armour in Germany in the XIVth and XVth Centuries, 1935; The Lost Armoury of the Gonzagas, 1939-45; The Influence of Art on Instruments of War, 1941 (Cantor Lectures, R. Society of Arts); The etched Decoration of Armour (Harriet Hertz Annual Lecture, British Academy); Wallace Collection Catalogue of European Arms and Armour, Part III, 1945; articles in various journals. *Recreations:* studying and collecting arms and armour, and European travel. *Address:* 121 George Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

MANN, Mrs. Jean, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Coatbridge Division of Lanark since 1945; *b.* 2 July 1889; *d.* of Wm. Stewart, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Wm. Lawrence Mann; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow. Accountant. Ex-Convener of Housing and Ex-Senior Magistrate City of Glasgow. Vice-Pres. Scottish Housing and Town Planning Council; Hon. Organising Sec. Town and Country Planning Assoc. (Scotland); Member Housing Advisory Council (Secretary of State for Scotland). Ex-Editor, Scottish Town and County Councillor. *Publication:* Replanning Scotland, 1942. *Recreation:* caravanning in Scotland. *Address:* 9 Victoria Park Corner, Glasgow, W.4. *T.:* Scotstoun 1190.

MANN, Sir John; *see* Mann, Sir E. J.

MANN, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; chartered accountant; *b.* Glasgow, 8 Apr. 1863; *s.* of John Mann, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of James Henderson, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. 1885. Professional affairs in Glasgow, London, and abroad; interested in Experiments in Workmen's Housing, Public Management of Liquor Traffic, Educational affairs, University, Training of Teachers, Commercial Education, Industrial Psychology; Financial Adviser in Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915; Assistant Financial Secretary in Ministry, 1917; Controller of Munitions Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Publications:* various articles on Housing, Liquor Control, Cost Accounting, etc. *Address:* Duncryne, Woldingham; 62 Cheapside, E.C.2. *Club:* Reform.

See also Col. W. W. Shaw-Zambra.

MANN, Rt. Rev. John Charles; Hon. D.D. Univ. of Glasgow, 1944; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Rochester since 1941; Secretary of Church Missionary Society since 1941; *b.* 6 Feb. 1880; *er. s.* of Charles and Eleanor Elizabeth Mann; *m.* 1908, Alice Ethel, *yr. d.* of Andrew and Jane Christina Maclure; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Luke's, Maidstone, 1903; C.M.S. missionary, Nagasaki, 1905; Bishop in Kyushu, 1935-40; formerly Secretary of the Church Missionary Society's Japan Mission and Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Kobe and Bishop of Osaka. *Address:* c/o Church Missionary Society, 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

MANN, Julia de Lacy, M.A.; Principal, St. Hilda's College, Oxford; *o. d.* of late James Saumarez Mann, M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* Aug. 1891. *Educ.:* Bromley High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Classical Hon. Mods. 1912; Lit. Hum. 1914; Secretarial work, Admiralty and Foreign Office, 1915-19; Vice-Principal, St. Hilda's College, 1923. *Publication:* (with A. P. Wadsworth), The Cotton Trade and Industrial Lancashire, 1600-1780, 1931. *Address:* St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

MANN, Ludovic MacLellan; President, Glasgow Archæological Society 1931-33; President, Provand's Lordship Club, 1934-36; F.S.A. (Scot.); Member of Prehistoric Society and other scientific societies in Scotland and England, on the Councils of several of which he has served; trained in accountancy and insurance; became by examination an Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and Actuaries, 1898; Councillor of the Corporation of Insurance Brokers, London; senior partner of Mann, Ballantyne & Co., Ltd. Insurance Administrators and Brokers, Glasgow and London; *y. s.* of John Mann, C.A., Glasgow, and Mary Newton Harrington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scotland; Continent. Invented in 1899 the now universally adopted system of Consequential Loss Insurance; inaugurated other forms of insurance; discovered a hitherto unrecognised astronomical culture in prehistoric times; discovered the long-period nutation; organised Exhibition at Glasgow of Prehistoric Relics, 1911; and of Italian Old Stone Age Relics, London, 1934. *Publications:* special articles to periodicals, etc.; The Barochan Cross, 1919; Archaic Sculpturings, 1914; Queen Mary of Scots, 1918; A Lost Civilization, 1927; Craftsmen's Measures in Prehistoric Times, 1930; Earliest Glasgow, 1935; Ancient Measures: Their Origin and Meaning, 1938; Appeal: The Druid Temple, Glasgow, 1938; The Druid Temple Explained, 1939. *Recreations:* large collection of Prehistoric, Mediæval, and Neo-Archaic relics. *Address:* 113 Kingsway, W.C.2; 183 West George Street, Glasgow; 4 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Rotary, Conservative, Art, Glasgow.

MANN, Thomas; *b.* Lübeck, 6 June 1875; *m.* 1905, Katja Pringsheim; three *s.* three *d.* Won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1929. *Publications:* Buddenbrooks, 1901; Fiorenza, play, 1906; Death in Venice, 1912; Royal Highness, 1916; Bashan and I, 1923; The Magic Mountain, 1924; Three Essays, 1929; Children and Fools, 1929; Sketch of My Life; Mario and the Magician, 1930; Past Masters (essays), 1933; The Tales of Jacob, 1934; Young Joseph, 1935; Joseph in Egypt, 1938; The Coming

Victory of Democracy, 1938; This War, 1940. *Address:* 1550 San Remo Drive, Pacific Palisades, Calif.

MANN, Sir (Thomas) Duncombe, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 16 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1880, Marie Blanche (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of David Keigwin, of Merton, Surrey; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Janet Elliot (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of James Jeffery, of Clonakilty, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Eastbourne; London University. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1886; Officer l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1919. *Address:* The Brown House, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 112. *Club:* New, Bexhill-on-Sea.

MANN, Major William Edgar, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Sir Edward Mann, 1st Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir John Mann, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1913, Sarah Douglas, *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Earl Soham Lodge, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MANN, Mrs. William Lawrence; *see* Mann, Mrs. Jean.

MANNERING, Rev. Ernest; Rector of Westonbirt with Lasborough and Chaplain to Westonbirt School since 1946; *b.* 28 Sept. 1882; 2nd *s.* of George Willsher and Annie Southey Mannering, of Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1921, Irene, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. J. Denton Thompson, Bishop of Sodor and Man. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; B.N.C., Oxford (Scholar); 2nd class Classical Moderations, 3rd class Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1906. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Holy Trinity, S. Marylebone, 1906-1911; Christ Church, Woking, 1911-13; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1913-15 and 1919-20; Vice-Principal of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1920-21; Vicar of St. Mark's, Sheffield, 1921-30; Vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley, 1931-35; Vicar of Wadhurst, 1935-46; Rural Dean of Etchingham, 1935-46. *Address:* Westonbirt Rectory, Tetbury, Glos.

MANNERING, Rev. Canon Leslie George, M.C., M.A.; Canon Residentiary, Bristol Cathedral, since 1932; *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Willsher Mannering and Annie Southey Mannering; *m.* 1919, Constance Marguerite Douthwaite; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Tripos, B.A.; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; 3rd Class Theological Tripos; M.A.; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate, Emmanuel, West End, Hampstead, 1907-10; Curate, Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1910-1914; Chaplain, Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1912-14; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19; Senior Chaplain 17th Division B.E.F., 1916-17 (M.C.); Vicar, St. Matthew's, Brixton, S.W.2, 1920-26; St. John the Evangelist, Redhill, Surrey, 1926-32; Rural Dean, Reigate, 1929-32; Commissary to Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, 1924-32; Founder of the Bible Reading Fellowship; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1937; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge University, 1939. *Address:* Westaway, Leigh Woods, Bristol 8. *T.:* Bristol 33223.

MANNERS, family name of **Baron Manners,** and **Duke of Rutland.**

MANNERS, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1807), **Francis Henry Manners,** M.C.; D.L.; J.P.; Hants C.C.; late Captain Grenadier Guards; Bt. Colonel late 5/7 Battalion Hampshire Regiment, T.F.; *b.* 21 July 1897; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Constance (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Colonel Henry E. H. Fane, M.P., of Clovelly Court, Devonshire; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1921, Mary Edith, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Lord William Cecil, Bishop of Exeter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Flight Lieut. Hon. John Robert Cecil Manners, R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 1923. *Address:* Tyrrell's Ford, Christchurch. *T.:* Bransgore 317.

See also Col. Hon. C. M. Hore-Ruthven.

MANNERS, Brig. Charles Molyneux Sandys, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 24 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late Col. P. A. Manners; *m.* 1919, Maisie, *e. d.* of John J. Calder, of Ardargie, Forgandenny; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1907; Capt. 1914; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; served European War, including Mesopotamia, 1915 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); commanded 4th Batt. 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1930-33; A.A.G. India, 1933-37; Commander Ferozepore Brigade Area, India, 1937-40; A.D.C. to the King, 1939-40; retired, 1940.

MANNERS, Rear-Admiral Sir Errol, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; R.N., retired; employed as commodore ocean convoys; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1st, 1908, Maud, *d.* of J. S. Harrison, Sydney, Australia; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of James Miller Johnson, Newcastle, N.S.W. Joined R.N. 1898; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Capt. 1923; Rear-Admiral, 1935; retired list, 1935. *Address:* Haddon, Beech Grove, Alverstoke, Hants.

MANNHEIM, Karl, Dr. Phil.; Professor of Education, University of London, since 1945; Editor, International Library of Sociology and Social Reconstruction (London, New York); *b.* Budapest, 27 March 1893; *s.* of Gustav Manheim and Rosa Eylenburg; *m.* 1921, Dr. Julia Lang. *Educ.:* Universities of Budapest, Berlin, Paris, Freiburg i/Br., Heidelberg. Lecturer (Privatdozent) in Sociology, Univ. of Heidelberg, 1926-30; Professor of Sociology and Head of the Dept. of Sociology, Univ. of Frankfurt am Main, 1930-33; lecturing engagements at the Universities of Leiden, Amsterdam, Groningen, Utrecht, 1933; Lecturer in Sociology at London School of Economics (University of London), 1933-45. *Publications:* Strukturanalyse der Erkenntnistheorie (Patterns of Epistemology), Berlin, 1922; Das Konservative Denken (Conservative Thought) in Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft, Tübingen, 1927; Die Gegenwartsaufgaben der Soziologie (The Task of Sociology in our Time), Tübingen, 1932; Rational and Irrational Elements in Contemporary Society, Hobhouse Memorial Lecture, London, 1934; Ideology and Utopia: An Introduction to the Sociology of Knowledge, London-New York, 1936, 3rd ed. 1945; Man and Society in an Age of Reconstruction, London-New York, 1940, 4th ed. 1945; Diagnosis of our Time, London-New York, 1943, 3rd ed. 1945; articles in English, French, German, Spanish, Hungarian, Polish, Chinese, Japanese books and periodicals. *Address:* 5 The Park, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 0375. *Club:* Athenæum.

MANNIN, Ethel; novelist and journalist; *e. d.* of Robert Mannin and Edith Gray; *b.* London, 1900; *m.* 1920, J. A. Porteous; one *d.*; *m.* 1938, Reginald Reynolds. *Educ.:* local Council school. Started as a stenographer in advertising agency at 15; began journalistic career, 1918, at 17, as Associate-Editor with Sir Charles Higham on the old theatrical paper, The Pelican; joined up with I.L.P. 1932; resigned 1942, preferring anarchism to Marxism, but remained unrepentant pacifist. Lives mostly in Ireland. *Publications:* Martha, 1923; Hunger of the Sea, 1924; Sounding Brass, 1925; Pilgrims, 1927; Green Willow, 1928; Crescendo, 1929; Children of the Earth, 1930; Confessions and Impressions, 1930; Ragged Banners, 1931; Commonsense and the Child, 1931; Green Figs (stories), 1931; Linda Shawn, 1932; All Experience (travel sketches), 1932; Venetian Blinds, 1933; Dryad (stories), 1933; Men are Unwise, 1934; Forever Wandering (travel sketches), 1934; Cactus, 1935; The Falconer's Voice (stories), 1935; The Pure Flame, 1936; South to Samarkand (travel), 1936; Women also Dream, 1937; Commonsense and the Adolescent,

1938; Women and the Revolution, 1938; Rose and Sylvie, 1938; Darkness my Bride, 1939; Privileged Spectator (sequel to Confessions), 1939; Julie, 1940; Rolling in the Dew, 1940; Christianity or Chaos: a Re-Statement of Religion, 1940; Red Rose: a Novel based on the Life of Emma Goldman, 1941; Commonsense and Morality, 1942; Captain Moonlight, 1942; The Blossoming Bough, 1943; No More Mimosa (stories), 1943; Proud Heaven, 1944; Bread and Roses, A Survey of and a Blue-Print for Utopia, 1944; Lucifer and the Child, 1945; The Dark Forest, 1946; Comrade, O Comrade, 1946; Late Have I Loved Thee, 1947. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, hill climbing, entertaining friends; dislikes every form of sport except race-meetings, and plays no games. *Address:* c/o Jarrolds, 47 Princes Gate, S.W.7.

MANNING, Brian O'Donoghue, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 June 1891; *s.* of late T. Manning, Kerry, and of Viscountess Simon; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Louise, *d.* of late John Joseph Bithell, Seville, Spain; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Dover College. Chartered Accountant; Member of firm of Gundry, Cole & Co.; served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. Irish Guards (spec. res.); Member Departmental Committee on adoption societies and agencies; Member Home Secretary's Advisory Committee for House-to-House Collections Act, 1939; Member General Claims Tribunal, Compensation (Defence) Act, 1939; Director Woolwich Equitable Building Society, Friends Provident and Century Life Office, Century Insurance Co. Ltd. and Canning Town Glass Works Ltd.; D.L. 1936, J.P. 1934, County of London. Governor of Dover College and of Woolwich Polytechnic. *Publications:* (with late Andrew Binnie) Receiver and Manager in Possession, 1935; The Technique and Principles of Auditing, 1938. *Address:* 3 Selwyn House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15; 3 Great Winchester Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Putney 1507, London Wall 2022. *Clubs:* Guards, Reform, Royal Air Force.

MANNING, Cecil Aubrey Gwynne; M.P. (Lab.) North Camberwell since 1944; D.L., J.P. County of London; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Charles Walter Manning; *m.* 1915, *d.* of William Twitchett; two *s.* two *d.* Member L.C.C. 1922-32 and since 1937, Deputy Chairman, 1930-31. *Address:* 17 Englewood Road, S.W.12. *T.:* Tulse Hill 5511.

MANNING, Air Commodore Edye Rolleston, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1924; M.C.; R.A.F. (ret.); member of Sydney Stock Exchange; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 14 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late William Alexander Manning, solicitor, and Marion Manning of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Mary Louise, *o. d.* of C. A. Degenhardt, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School. Cavalry Aug. 1914; served B.E.F., 2nd Lt. 15th Hussars, France and Belgium; transferred R.F.C., 1915 (M.C.); Iraq and Khurdistan, 1922-24 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1935; recalled to Active List, Sept. 1939; Service Malaya, Burma, India, Gt. Britain, 1939-43; Acting Air Commodore, 1942; reverted to retired list, 1945. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; New South Wales, Sydney.

MANNING, Sir Henry Edward, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; K.C. 1928; M.L.C. since 1932; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir William Patrick Manning; *m.* Nora, *d.* of late Sir James Martin; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Sydney; University of Sydney. Admitted to Bar of N.S.W. 1902; Attorney General and Vice-President of Executive Council, New South Wales, 1932-41. *Address:* 11 Wentworth Street, Point Piper, Sydney. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

MANNING, John Westley, K.C. 1920; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Wm. Manning, London; *m.* Eliz. Ada (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Robt. Chapman of Littlebury, Essex. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; M.A. (London University), 1887. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1891; Bencher, 1923. *Address:* The Red House, Barton-on-Sea, Hants.

MANNING, Leah; M.P. (Lab.) Epping Division of Essex since 1945; *d.* of Charles and Margaret Perrett, Rockford, Illinois. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Bridgwater; Homerton College, Cambridge. Organisation Sec. of National Union of Teachers; Past Headmistress of Open Air School, Cambridge; Past President of National Union of Teachers; M.P. (Lab.) East Islington Feb.-Oct. 1931. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 9 Red Lion Sq, W.C.1. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, English Speaking Union.

MANNING, Richard Joseph; *b.* 28 March 1883; *s.* of Richard Manning; *m.* 1912, Ada Agnes Baird, 2nd *d.* of Capt. James Brown; two *s.* (and one *s.* lost in the War of 1939-45) three *d.*; *m.* 1939, Margaret Asher, *o. d.* of John Wilson, Blundell Sands. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Blackrock. Inspector of Police, British Guiana, 1909-20; Resident Magistrate, Tanganyika, 1920-25; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1925-27; Police Magistrate, Gold Coast, 1927-32; Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1932-36; Senior Puisne Judge, Palestine, 1936-39; Puisne Judge, S.S., 1939; seconded as Puisne Judge, Uganda, 1942-46; retired, 1946. *Publication:* British Guiana Police Manual. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., 54 Lombard St., E.C.3.

MANNING, Rt. Rev. William Thomas, Bishop of New York since 1921; *b.* Northampton, England, 1866. *Educ.:* Northampton Grammar School; University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. Took orders, 1891; was Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of the South; Rector of Trinity Parish, New York, 1908-21. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cathedral Heights, New York.

MANNING, W. Westley, R.B.A.; A.R.E.; *s.* of late William Manning; *m.* Lisa Madeline, *d.* of late Captain A. H. H. Johnstone, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ:* University College School; matriculated at London University. Landscape painter, etcher and aquatinter; studied at Academie Julian, Paris; exhibitor at the R.A., Paris Salon, Rouen, International Society, New English Art Club, Glasgow and Edinburgh; and International Exhibitions at, Brussels, Munich, Mannheim, Barcelona, Venice, Budapest, Oslo, Madrid, Argentina, St. Louis, Chicago, Tokio and Osaka, Japan; works are included in the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm Academy, Moscow, Johannesberg, Los Angeles, and Bucharest. *Publication:* Etchings and Aquatints. *Address:* 26 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Arts.

MANNINGHAM-BULLER, Lt.-Col. Sir Mervyn Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 16 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Manningham Manningham-Buller and Lady Anne Coke, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* uncle, 1910; *m.* 1903, Hon. Lilah Constance Cavendish (*d.* 1944), *o. surv. d.* of 3rd Baron Chesham; one *s.* four *d.* Contested Heywood Div. Lancs, 1906 and 1910; M.P. (C.) Kettering Division of Northamptonshire, 1924-29; Northampton, 1931-40; commanded 12th (S.) Battalion, Rifle Brigade, 1914-15. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Edward, *q.v.* *Address:* Charlton Lodge, Banbury. *Club:* Carlton.

MANNINGHAM-BULLER, Major Reginald Edward; K.C. 1946; M.P. (Nat. C.) Daventry Division of Northants since 1943; *b.* 1 Aug. 1905; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Mervyn Manningham-Buller, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Lady Mary Lilian Lindsay, 4th *d.* of 27th Earl of Crawford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A. 1926). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1927. Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Works, May 1945. *Address:* 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Charlton Lodge, Banbury, Oxon.

MANNIX, Most Rev. Daniel, D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of Melbourne since 1917

late member of Senate National Univ. of Ireland; *b.* Charleville, Co. Cork, Ireland, 4 March 1864. *Educ.*: Christian Schools, Charleville; St. Colman's College, Fermoy; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy at St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1891; Professor of Theology, 1894; Vice-President, 1903; President, 1903-12; Coadjutor Archbishop of Melbourne, 1912-17. *Address*: Raheen, 94 Studley Park Road, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia.

MANNOOCH, Geoffrey Herbert, C.I.E. 1943; *b.* 23 Aug. 1890; 3rd *s.* of late Charles and Florence Mannooch; *m.* Dorothy Beatrice, *o. d.* of John Francis Cousins, Hove, Sussex; two *d.* by former marriage. *Educ.*: Brighton College. Indian Police, 1910; Indian Army Reserve Officers, India and Salonika, Capt. 1917-19; Principal Police Training College, Bengal, 1925-28; D.I.G. Dacca Range, 1932, Bakargange Range, 1935-40, Rajshahi Range, 1940-42; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1942-46; King's Police Medal. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., Calcutta. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; United Service, Saturday, Calcutta.

MANOCKJEE CURSETJEE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Heeraiee Jehangir, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1943; D.S.O.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Jehangir Manockjee Cursetjee, Bombay; unmarried. *Educ.*: Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Lieut. I.M.S., 1912; Capt., 1915; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1938; Major-Gen., 1941; retired, 1946. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Iraq (D.S.O., Servian Order of White Eagle 5th Class, severely wounded, despatches twice); Iraq and Kurdistan, 1919-21; North West Frontier, India, 1922-24. *Recreations*: pigsticking, hunting, polo. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Hurlingham.

MANOHAR LAL, Hon. Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.A. (Punjab); B.A. (Camb.); Barrister-at-Law; Finance Minister, Punjab, since 1937; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880. *Educ.*: Punjab University; St. John's College, Cambridge (Double 1st Class Hons., Philosophy and Economics; Foundation Scholar and McMahon Law Student, Brotherton Sanskrit Scholar, Cobden Prize). Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1904-5; Principal, Randhir College, Kapurthala, 1906-9; Minto Prof. of Economics, Calcutta Univ., 1909-12; Advocate, High Court, Lahore; Fellow and Syndic, Punjab Univ., since 1915; Member, Punjab Council and Assembly for Punjab Univ., 1921-23 and since 1927; Minister of Education, Punjab Govt., 1927-30; Pres., All-India Economic Conference (Dacca), 1935. *Publications*: articles on economic subjects. *Address*: Club Road, Lahore, Punjab, India.

MANSBRIDGE, Albert, C.H. 1931; Hon. M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge, Manchester, Pittsburgh, Mount Allison); President Co-operative Permanent Building Society; *b.* Gloucester, 10 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Mansbridge, mechanic, and Frances Thomas; *m.* 1900, Frances Jane, *d.* of John Pringle, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.*: Elementary schools and Battersea Grammar School. Founded Workers' Educational Association in England, 1903; in Australia, 1913; First Secretary, 1903-15; Member of Government Committees on Education, including the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1906-12, 1924-39, and the Prime Minister's Committee on the Teaching of Modern Languages, 1915-1918; Member of the Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919-22; Member of the Statutory Commission on Oxford, 1923; Member of the Selborne Committee on Church and State, 1914-16, and numerous Church Committees; Lecturer on the Lowell Foundation, Boston, U.S.A., 1922 and 1934; on the Earle Foundation, California, 1926; Expert Adviser to British and Australian Army Education Services, 1918-19. *Publications*: University Tutorial Classes, 1913; An Adventure in Working Class Education, 1920; The Older Universities of England, 1923. Margaret McMillan, Prophet and Pioneer, 1932; Brick Upon Brick: The Co-operative Permanent Building Society, 1934; Talbot and Gore, 1935; The Trodden Road, 1940; The Kingdom of the Mind, 1944. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Windways, Dartmouth Rd., Paignton, Devon. *T.*: Churston 81265. *Club*: Athenæum.

MANSEL, Sir John Philip Ferdinand, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1621; *b.* 22 Aug. 1910; *e. s.* of 13th Bt. and Mary Philippa Agnes Germaine, *d.* of Frederick Littlewood; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1940, Hannah, *d.* of Ben Rees. *Heir*: *b.* Rauf, *b.* 30 Aug. 1915. *Address*: Maesycrugiau Manor, Carmarthenshire.

MANSEL, Major Rhys Clavell, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Col. John Delalynde Mansel and Mildred, *d.* of late Arthur Guest; *m.* 1st, 1916, Sylvia (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Sir Guy Campbell, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined The Rifle Brigade, 1911; Captain, 1915; Major, 1917; served European War (wounded); High Sheriff for Dorset, 1938-39. *Address*: Smedmore, Corfe Castle, Dorset. *Club*: Army and Navy.

MANSERGH, Lieut.-Gen. E. Carden, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1932; Director of Territorial Army and Army Cadet Force since 1946; *b.* 12 May 1900; *s.* of C. L. W. Mansergh, C.B.E., I.S.O.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rondebosch, S. Africa; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in 1920 in R.F. Artillery; served U.K. and abroad, Regimental and Staff, appointed R.H.A.; Military Mission to Iraq, 1931-35; Adjt. R.M.A., Woolwich; served War of 1939-45, Eritrea, Abyssinia, W. Desert, Libya, Middle East, Persia and Iraq Force, Arakan, Assam, Burma, Liberation Singapore (despatches); Lt.-Col. 1941; Brig. 1942; C.R.A. 5 Indian Division; Commander 11 (E.A.) Div.; Maj.-Gen. 1944; Commander 5 Indian Division, 1945; Commander 15 Indian Corps, 1946; G.O.C.-in-C. Allied Forces, Netherlands East Indies, 1946; Lt.-Gen. 1946. Order of Rafidain, 1935. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, etc. *Club*: Junior United Service.

MANSERGH, Rear-Adm. Maurice James, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; Naval Sec. to First Lord of Admiralty since 1946; *b.* 14 Oct. 1896; 2nd *s.* of Ernest Lawson Mansergh, M.Inst.C.E., and Emma Cecilia Fischer Hogg; *m.* 1921, Violet Elsie, *yr. d.* of Bernard Hillman, Hove; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Lindley Lodge, nr. Nuneaton; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, H.M.S. Zealandia, 1914; Lieutenant, 1918; specialised in Navigation, 1921; Lieut.-Comdr. 1925; Commander, 1930; R.N. Staff College, 1933; Staff of C.-in-C., Med. 1934-36; H.M.S. Rodney (as Exec. Officer), 1936-37; Captain, 1937; Imperial Defence College, 1938; Director of Trade Division, Admiralty, 1939-41; Deputy Assistant Chief of Naval Staff (Trade) (as Commodore 2nd Class), 1941; Commanded H.M.S. Gambia, 1941-43; Deputy Chief of Staff and later Chief of Staff (as Commodore 1st class) to Allied Naval C.-in-C., Expeditionary Force for invasion of Normandy, 1943-45; Commodore 1st class commanding 15th Cruiser Squadron, 1945-46; Rear-Adm., 1946. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Weygate, Guildford. *Club*: United Service.

MANSFIELD, family name of **Baron Sandhurst.**

MANSFIELD, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1776 and 1792, G. Britain), **Mungo David Malcolm Murray,** B.A., F.Z.S.; F.Z.S. (Scot.), F.R.H.S., M.B.O.U., J.P. Perthshire and Dumfriesshire; Baron Scone, 1605; Viscount Stormont 1621; Baron Balvaird, 1641; (Earl of Dunbar, Viscount Drumcairn, and Baron Halldykes in the Jacobite Peerage); Hereditary Keeper of Bruce's Castle of Lochmaben; Chairman, Edinburgh Board of Royal Insurance Company; President: British Empire

Union; British Society of Monarchists; Perthshire Agricultural Society; Perth Division Conservative and Unionist Association, 1935; Member of Perth County Council since 1935; Member Perthshire Agricultural Executive Committee; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); late Lieut. 6/7th Black Watch; T.A.; Major in Home Guard, 1940-43; *b.* 9 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* of 6th Earl and Margaret Helen Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Sir Malcolm MacGregor of MacGregor, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1928, Dorothea Helena, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Carnegie, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Hons.) 1922. Member of Perthshire Education Authority 1925-30; M.P. (U.) Perth, 1931-35; contested (U.) N. Lanark March (bye-election) and again May 1929; Governor of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1925-30; one of the Founders of Imperial Policy Group, 1934; Chairman of Directors of James Murray's Royal Asylum, Perth; Hon. Secretary British Group, Interparliamentary Union, 1932-1935; First Chairman of British Trust for Ornithology, 1933-39; Hon. President, Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1936-38; Member of Departmental Committee on Scottish Farm Buildings, 1943-45; of Advisory Committee on Conservation of the Water Supplies of Scotland; Member of Tay Salmon Fisheries Board. *Publications:* Articles on Ornithology, Shooting, Wildfowling, Agriculture, Forestry, and Politics. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stormont, *q.v.* *Address:* Logie House, Methven, Perthshire; Comlongon Castle, Dumfriesshire; Scone Palace, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Carlton, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Hector D. Mackenzie, Bart.

MANSFIELD, F. J.; President of the National Union of Journalists, 1918-19; editorial staff of The Times 1914-34; Lecturer and Examiner in Practical Journalism, University of London 1925-34; *b.* 1872; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Formerly on staffs of Western Morning News and the Standard; member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Law of Defamation, 1939, and Home Office Advisory Committee, Defence Regulations 18B, 1940-41; lay preacher, Methodist Church, since 1898; President, Worthing Free Church Federal Council, 1944-45. *Publications:* The Complete Journalist, a study of the principles and practice of Newspaper Making, 1935; Subediting, a book mainly for young journalists. 1932; Gentlemen, the Press!, the Official History of the National Union of Journalists, 1943; Inside a Newspaper Office, a Chapter in Inside Information, 1944; book reviews in the Journalist; magazine articles. *Recreations:* browsing in history and technique of journalism, and gardening. *Address:* 50 St. Lawrence Avenue, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 3551. [*Died* 21 *Dec.* 1946.

MANSFIELD, Vice-Admiral John Maurice, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1945; D.S.C.; Flag Officer (Submarines) since 1946; *b.* 22 Dec. 1893; 2nd *s.* of Edward Dillon Mansfield, M.A., and Muriel Edith Campbell Mansfield; *m.* 1916, Alice Talbot Napier; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lambrook, Bracknell, Berks; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Training Cruiser H.M.S. Cornwall, 1910; Courses at Whale Island, Vernon and Navigation School, 1914; H.M.S. Warrior, 1914-15; H.M. Submarines C.2, H.8, H.10, G.9, 1915-17; C.20 and H.42 (in command), 1917-21; H.M.S. Barham, President, Ramillies, Columbine, Royal Sovereign, Cairo, 1921-1929; H.M. Yacht Enchantress, 1929; Comdr. 1929; H.M.S. Viceroy (Med. Fleet), 1930; R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, 1931; Staff College, Andover, 1932; H.M.S. Courageous (as Exec. Officer), 1933-34; Capt. 1934; Directing Staff, R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1934-37; Flag Capt. H.M.S. Norfolk (East Indies), 1937-39; H.M.S. Devonshire, 1939-40; C.O.S. to C.-in-C., W.A., 1941-1943 (despatches twice); Rear-Adm. 1943; commanded 15th Cruiser Squadron, 1944-45. D.S.O. for Invasion of South France, 1944; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, U-boat Warfare and Trade, 1945; Flag Officer, Ceylon, 1945-46; Vice-Adm. 1946. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* Magnolia Cottage, Lower Woodford, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.A.:* Middle Woodford, Wilts. *T.:* Middle Woodford 4. *Clubs:* United Service, Curzon House.

MANSFIELD, Philip Theodore, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1936; Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to Orissa Government; *b.* 1 Feb. 1892; 2nd *s.* of G. J. Mansfield, Blackheath, S.E.; *m.* 1922, Helen Rosamund, *d.* of H. E. Aked, Harrogate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India

MANSFIELD, Purcell James, Hon. R.C.M., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., L.Mus. T.C.L., Gold and Bronze Medallist, Bristol Eisteddfod 1905; Organist and Choir Master of Pollokshields-Titwood Parish Church, Glasgow, since 1922; *b.* Torquay, 24 May 1889; *s.* of late Dr. Orlando A. Mansfield; *m.* 1920, Jessie Campbell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Organist and Choirmaster, Paignton Wesleyan Church, 1905-8; Bideford Wesleyan Church, 1908-10; Glasgow, Park Church, 1910-19; Paisley Abbey, 1919-22; Organist to the Corporation of Paisley, 1919-24; Recitals at St. Andrew's Hall, City Hall, and the Kelvingrove Art Galleries, for the Glasgow Corporation; Westminster Cathedral (R.C.); Newcastle Cathedral, etc.; Conductor of the Anchor Mills Ladies' Choir, Paisley; S.C.W.S. Welfare Choir; Singing Master at John Neilson Institution, Paisley, since 1919; President of the Glasgow Society of Organists, 1921-22. *Publications:* Six Concert Overtures, one Symphony, and over 60 Scherzos, Marches, and other miscellaneous pieces for Organ; Arrangements of Scottish Songs, Negro Spirituals, Christmas Carols, in 2, 3, and 4 parts, for female, male, or mixed voices; operas, The Hawaiian Maid, The Duke's Dilemma, The Bells of Beaulieu, etc.; Editor of the British Students' Song Book, 1927. *Recreations:* photography, stamps. *Address:* 26 Mosspark Avenue, Glasgow, S.W.2. *T.:* Ibrox 616. *Club:* Rotary, Glasgow.

MANSFIELD, Wilfrid Stephen, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, since 1936; Univ. Lecturer in Agriculture since 1926; Director Univ. Farm Cambridge since 1929; *b.* 28 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Alfred Charles Mansfield and Alice Eliza, *d.* of S. L. Young; *m.* 1918, Sybil Madeline Southwell; three *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd King Edwards Horse and 8th Hussars, 1914-18; Agricultural Officer Food Production Dept., 1918-19; Advisory Agriculturalist Cambridge University Dept. of Agriculture, 1919-26; Minister of Agriculture's Liaison Officer for the Eastern Counties, 1940-45. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 10 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3396.

MANSHIP, Paul, Sculptor; *b.* St. Paul, Minnesota, 25 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Charles H. Manship and Marietta Friend; *m.* 1913, Isabel G. McIlwaine; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Paul; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; winner of Prize Scholarship to American Academy in Rome, 1909-12; Barnett Prize for Sculpture, National Academy of Design, 1913 and 1917; Widener Gold Medal for Sculpture, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1913; gold medal Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1914; gold medal American Institute of Architects, 1921; medal for Numismatics, Am. Numismatic Soc., 1924; gold medal Phila. Art Assoc., 1925; Gold Medal Sesquicentennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1926; Diplome d'Honneur, Paris Exposition, 1937; Medal of Honor National Sculpture Society

1942; Gold Medal, National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1945. Pres., National Sculpture Soc., 1939-42; Pres., Alumni Assn. Amer. Acad. in Rome, 1939-42; Vice-Pres. National Acad. of Design, 1942; Member Nat. Sculpture Soc., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters, Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Commission of Fine Arts, Washington, D.C., 1937-1941; F.A.A.S.; Corr. Member Academia Nacional de Bellas Artes, Buenos Aires, 1944, Institut de France, 1946; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France, 1929. Works, including a number of portrait busts, in many museums and art institutes. Designer of many medals. *Publications:* Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica of articles on Decorative Sculpture and The History of Sculpture. *Address:* 319 East 72nd Street, New York 21. *Clubs:* Century, National Arts, New York; Art, Washington, D.C.

MANSON, Hon. Alexander Malcolm, B.A.; Assoc. C.I.M.M.; Justice Supreme Court, British Columbia since 1935; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Malcolm Manson and Katherine MacTavish; (came to Canada, 1889); *m.* 1909, Stella, *d.* of late Henry Giles Beckwith, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Mosa Township, Middlesex; Niagara Falls, Collegiate; University of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1908; to British Columbia Bar, 1908; Liberal Candidate Skeena Riding (Prov.), 1912; Liberal Omineca Riding (Prov.), 1916, 1920, 1922 (Acc.) 1924, 1928, 1933; Deputy Speaker, 1918, 1919, and 1920; Speaker, 1921; Attorney-General and Minister of Labour for the Province of British Columbia, 1922-28; Lib. Candidate (Fed.) Vancouver South, 1935. Presbyterian. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University Hill, British Columbia.

MANSON, Henry James, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1899, Miss Paton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. New Zealand Trade Commissioner and Government Agent in Commonwealth of Australia, 1906-30; retired 1930. *Address:* Mangoane, Raetihi, New Zealand.

MANSON, Robert George, C.I.E. 1944; E.D.; *b.* 16 Apr. 1893; *s.* of late Robert Kirkland Manson; *m.* 1926, Mary E., *d.* of John Grant, Downpatrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Grammar School. Trained on Glasgow & South-Western Railway. Joined Assam Bengal Railway, 1914, as Asst. Traffic Supt.; Agent and General Manager, 1940; also Chairman, Chittagong Port Commissioners; Officiating General Manager, Bengal and Assam Railway, India, 1945-46; also Port Commissioner, Calcutta Port, 1945-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

MANSON, Rev. Thomas Walter, D.D., D.Litt. (Glas.); M.A. (Oxon, Cantab. and Manc.); Hon. D.D. (Dunelm); F.B.A.; Rylands Professor of Biblical Criticism and Exegesis in the University of Manchester since 1936; Dean of the Faculty of Theology since 1941, and Pro-Vice-Chancellor since 1945; *b.* 22 July 1893; *s.* of Thomas F. Manson and Joan Johnson; *m.* 1926, Nora, *d.* of J. R. W. Wallace; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School; Tynemouth High School; Glasgow University; Christ's College (scholar) and Westminster College Cambridge. B.E.F. France (Lieut. R.F.A.) 1916 (wounded) and 1918; M.A. (Glas.) Hons. in Mental and Moral Philosophy Class 1 1919; Clark and Ferguson Scholarships; Oriental Languages Tripos Pt. 2 Class 1 1923, Burney Prize 1923, Tyrwhitt Scholarship and Mason prize 1924; Tutor of Westminster College 1922-1925; Minister of the Presbyterian Church of England at Bethnal Green, 1925-26 and Falstone, Northumberland 1926-32; Yates Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1932-36, and University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, 1935-36; Russell Lecturer, Auburn Theological Seminary and Shaffer Lecturer, Yale University, 1939; Grinfield Lecturer, Oxford, 1943-1945; Operations Officer N.W. Regional H.Q. 1939-41; Capt. 61st (Manch. Univ.) Bn. Lancs. H.G. *Publications:* The Teaching of Jesus, 1931; The Mission and Message of Jesus (with H. D. A. Major and C. J. Wright), 1937; A Companion to the Bible (Editor), 1939; God and the Nations, 1940; Contributions to theological journals. *Recreations:* music, painting, fishing. *Address:* No. 1 Woodheys, Mersey Road, Heaton Mersey, Stockport, Ches. *T.:* (University) Ardwick 2681.

MANSON, Rev. Professor William, B.A. (Oxon.), D.D. (Glasgow); Professor of Biblical Criticism in the University of Edinburgh since 1946; *b.* 14 April 1882; *e. s.* of Alexander Manson, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1914, Mary D., *yr. d.* of Arch. Ferguson, Writer, Glasgow. *Educ.:* The High School and University of Glasgow; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class in Hon. Mods. and in Lit. Hum. at Oxford (1908); George A. Clark Classical Scholar, University of Glasgow; studied Theology at the United Free Church College (now Trinity College), Glasgow; ordained, 1911; held charges at Oban, 1911-14, and at Pollokshields East, Glasgow, 1914-19; Bruce Lecturer, 1914; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Knox College, Toronto, 1919-25; Professor of New Testament, New College, Edinburgh, 1925; and in Edinburgh University, 1935; Cunningham Lecturer, 1940. *Publications:* Christ's View of the Kingdom of God: Bruce Lectures, 1918; The Incarnate Glory: an Expository Study of St. John's Gospel, 1923; The Gospel of Luke, in the Moffatt Commentary series, 1930; Jesus the Messiah, 1943; reviews and articles. *Address:* 37 Gilmour Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* Edinburgh 44107.

MANSON-BAHR, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Consulting Physician in Tropical Diseases; Fellow Washington Acad., Med.; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., D.T.M. and H. Camb., F.Z.S.; Consulting Physician to the Colonial Office and Crown Agents for the Colonies since 1929; Director, Clinical Division, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Senior Physician Hospital for Tropical Diseases, and Albert Dock Hospital; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1909, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Patrick Manson, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Cambridge; London Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; in charge of Stanley Research Expedition to Fiji, 1909; research Expedition on Sprue, Ceylon, 1912-13; War Service (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria), 1914-1919. *Publications:* 7th to 12th editions of Manson's Tropical Diseases; The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson; The Dysenteric Disorders, 1939; articles on ornithology and zoology and papers on tropical medicine and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* painting, ornithology. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1; The Old Cottage, Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Crockham Hill 242. *Club:* Devonshire.

MANTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Compton Verney, **George Miles Watson,** Captain The Life Guards; Director British Bloodstock Agency Ltd.; *b.* 21 June 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron Manton and Frances Claire (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Harold Nickols, of Sandford House, nr. Leeds; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1923, Alethea (who obtained a divorce, 1936), 2nd *d.* of Col. Philip Langdale, *q.v.*; one *s*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. Leila Player, *o. d.* of late Major Philip Guy Reynolds, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Harrow School. Joined army Aug. 1917; 2nd Life Guards, 1918; resigned commission, 1923. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Joseph Rupert Eric Robert Watson, *b.* 22 Jan. 1924. *Address:* Plumpton Place, Sussex. *Club:* Buck's.

MANTON, Brig. Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1923; late R.E.; Principal L.M. & S. Rly. School of Transport; Chairman of

James Hodgkinson (Salford) Ltd.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Louise (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late R. L. Ross; one *s.* (and one son killed in action, Oct. 1943) one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Joan, *d.* of G. H. Gifford, Lynch Cottage, Winchester; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Inter-Allied Railway Commission, Cologne, 1922-26; Assistant Director of Transportation, British Troops in Egypt (*temp.*), 1935-36; Chief Engineer Malta, 1936; retired pay, 1936; Principal L.M. & S. Rly. School of Transport until Sept. 1939; Commandant No. 2 Railway Training Centre, 1939-41; Director of Transportation, India, Oct. 1941-June 1942. *Address:* The Dower House, Melbourne, near Derby. *Club:* United Service,

MANTOUX, Paul Joseph, C.B.; Director of the Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, since 1927; *b.* Paris, 14 April 1877; *m.* 1911, Mathilde Dreyfus; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris: École Normale Supérieure. Agrégé d'histoire et de géographie, 1897; Docteur ès lettres, 1906; Professor of Modern French History and Institutions in the University of London, 1913; served in French Army, August 1914; Officer Interpreter on a special mission in England, 1915; Interpreter of the Supreme War Council, and of the Peace Conference, 1919; Director of the Political Section, League of Nations Secretariat, 1920-27; Professor at the Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris, 1934-44; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* La Crise du Trade-Unionisme (with M. Alfassa), 1903; La Révolution industrielle au XVIIIe siècle, 1906; 2nd ed. 1927; Notes sur les comptes rendus des séances du Parlement anglais au XVIIIe siècle, conservés aux archives des Affaires Étrangères, 1906; A travers l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1909; Contribution to the history of the lost opportunities of the League of Nations (in The World Crisis, Geneva, 1938); articles in the Revue de Paris, Revue Historique, Revue d'Histoire moderne et contemporaine, Revue de Synthèse historique, Bulletin of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Schweitzer Beiträge zur allgemeinen Geschichte. *Address:* 132 R. de Lausanne, Geneva, Switzerland; 45 Rue Scheffer, Paris xvi. *T.:* Passy 26, 06.

MANUEL, Stephen, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1880. Chief of Section of Raw Materials Department and Adviser on East Indian Tanned Hides and Skins. *Address:* Martlesham House, Martlesham, nr. Woodbridge. *T.:* Woodbridge 264.

MANVERS, 6th Earl (*cr.* 1806), **Gervas Evelyn Pierrepont,** M.C.; Viscount Newark and Baron Pierrepont, 1796; *b.* 15 April 1881; *s.* of late Hon. Evelyn Henry Pierrepont; *S.* cousin 1940; *m.* 1918, Marie-Louise Roosevelt, *d.* of late Sir Frederick Butterfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.I.E.C., Coopers' Hill. Engineering Dept., Bengal and North-Western Railway, 1903-1911; Meerut Divisional Cavalry, 1914-15; Claims Commission B.E.F., 1915-19 (M.C., 1914 Star, Belgian Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre); Member L.C.C. for Brixton, 1922-46; Notts County Council, 1940-46; D.L. Notts; J.P. London and Notts. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Thoresby Park, Ollerton, Notts. *T.:* Edwinstowe 15 or 76. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

MAPLESTONE, Philip Alan, D.S.O. 1917; D.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.T.M.; Asst. M.O. Lachlan Park Hopsital; Hon. Dermatologist, Royal Hobart Hospital; *m.* 1924, Isobel Alice, *d.* of late C. V. Collins, Gisborne, Victoria; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates (with W. Yorke), 1926; numerous papers on Helminthology and Dermatology, etc., in Indian Journal Medical Research, Indian Medical Gazette and Records of the Indian Museum since 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lachlan Park Hospital, New Norfolk, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

MAPP, Henry William, retired; *b.* 1871; two *s.* one *d.*; Officer of the Salvation Army, 49 years; held rank of Commissioner for 23 years and Chief of Staff and second in command of the International Salvation Army for 8 years; served for years as an officer in India and Ceylon; held administrative positions in Great Britain and Canada; was in command of the Army in South America and then in Japan; subsequently pioneered the Salvation Army's work in Russia, and later acted as International Secretary; has travelled in most parts where the Salvation Army is at work; was Vice-President Reliance Bank, Ltd., Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd., and Vice-Chairman Salvation Army Trustee Co.; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Address:* 74 The Knoll, Beckenham, Kent. *T.* Beckenham 0373. *Club:* Cyphers, Beckenham.

MAPPIN, Sir Frank Crossley, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 15 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Sir Samuel Wilson Mappin, 5th Bt., and Laura (*d.* 1937), *d.* of William Morton; *S.* father 1942; *m.* 1909, Ruby, *d.* of George Lamberton Thomson, Auckland, N.Z.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* William Hubert, *b.* 1891. *Address:* Birchlands, 119 Mountain Road, Auckland, S.E.1, N.Z.

MAR, 35th Earl of; **Lionel Walter Young Erskine,** Premier Earl of Scotland, 24th Baron Garioch, *cr.* ante 1404; *b.* 13 June 1891; *s.* of late Major Charles Walter Young (*d.*1898) and Constance Barnes (*d.*1936), *d.* of late Rev. John Lovick Johnson, Saxlingham Lodge, Long Stratton, Norfolk; *g.g.s.* of Lady Frances Jemima Erskine, *sister* of 32nd Earl, and William James Goodeve; *S.* cousin, 1932; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* *aunt*, Alice [*s. d.* of late Lady Frances Jemima Young (eldest sister of 33rd Earl); *m.* 1878, James Horsburgh Lane (*d.* 1915); one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 12 Churchfield Road, Ealing, W.13.

MAR, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1565, **and KELLIE,** 14th Earl of, *cr.* 1619, **Walter John Francis Erskine,** K.T., 1911; J.P.; 17th Baron Erskine, 1429; Viscount Fentoun, 1606; Lord Dirleton, 1603; Premier Viscount; Hereditary Keeper of Stirling Castle; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1892; Lord-Lieut. County of Clackmannan since 1898; Chancellor of Order of the Thistle since 1932; late Honorary Colonel 7th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; President County Territorial Association; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of 11th Earl and Mary Anne, *e. d.* of William Forbes; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1892, Lady Violet Ashley (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; two *s.* Lord Clerk Register and Keeper of the Signet, 1936-44; Conservative. Anglo-Catholic. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Scots Guards, 1887-92. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Erskine, *q.v.* *Address:* Alloa House, Alloa; Kellie Castle, Fife. *Club:* Carlton.

MARCH, Earl of, Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox; *b.* 19 Sept. 1929; *s.* of 9th Duke of Richmond and Gordon, *q.v.* *Address:* Goodwood, Chichester, Sussex.

MARCH, George Frederick, C.M.G., M.C.; *b.* 6 July 1893; *o. s.* of Frederick J. March, Ockbrook Grange, Derbyshire; *m.* 1935, Myrtle Lloyd, Carmarthen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Wye Agricultural College (dip. Agric. 1914). Commissioned in Sherwood Foresters, Aug. 1914; France, 1915-19 (wounded thrice); Egypt (Alexandria), 1919-21; demobilised, 1921; Inspector of Agriculture, Sudan Govt., 1921; Senior Inspector of Agriculture, 1928; Assistant Director, Agriculture and Forests, 1935; Deputy Director, 1942; Director, 1944-47. Chairman, Rural Water Supplies and Soil Conservation Board. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Ockbrook Grange, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Ockbrook. *T.:* Derby 55585. *Clubs:* United Sports; Sudan, Khartoum.

MARCH, General Peyton C., *b.* Easton, Pa., 27 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Francis Andrew March

and Mildred Stone Conway; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mrs. Josephine (Smith) Cuningham (*d.* 1904); two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Cora Virginia, *d.* of Arthur McEntee, Brooklyn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Lafayette Coll.; A.B., A.M., LL.D.; LL.D. Amherst College and Union Coll.; Mil. Sc.D. Pennsylvania Military College, 1934; B S., U.S. Military Academy, West Point. Served Philippines (despatches 5 times); a representative of the Field Artillery on the General Staff, 1903-7; Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904; Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, 1911. Served Texas, 1917; served France, 1917-18; Major-General Artillery Commander in France, 1917; Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star Medal, G.C.M.G., Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurizio e Lazzaro, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Grand Cross of the Order of George I. (Greece), Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, War Cross of Checko-Slovakia; Grand Cordon, Order of Chiao-Ho (China); Grand Cordon, Order of Polonia Restituta; Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1918-21; retired, 1921. *Publication:* The Nation at War, 1932. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; Union League, New York.

MARCHAMLEY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1908, of Hawkstone; **William Tattersall Whiteley;** late Lieutenant Commander R.N.V.R. and Major R.A.F.; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. 1939, Flight Lt. 1940; *b.* 22 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d.* 1913), *d.* of W. Tattersall, Quarry Bank, Blackburn; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1911, Margaret Clara, *d.* of Thomas Scott Johnston of Glenmark, Waipara, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. High Sheriff County of Southampton, 1921; contested South-East Leeds, Parliamentary Elections 1923 and 1924. *Heir: s.* Hon. John William Tattersall Whiteley, Lieut. Armoured Corps, 1944, *b.* 24 April 1922. *Address:* 2a Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Golfers'.

MARCHANT, Edgar Cardew, Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1907-37 and since 1942; *b.* Hertford, 19 Oct. 1864; *s.* of John Marchant, Solicitor; *m.* 1914, Ethel Winifred Mallet; two *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1887-91; Fellow and Assistant Tutor, Peterhouse, 1891-94; Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1894-99; incorporated M.A. Trinity College, Oxford, 1895; fellow, Lincoln College, 1901; Alto singer in many choirs, 1887-1914, including Wells Cathedral and New College, Oxford. *Publications:* Xenophontis opera omnia; Xenophon, 2 vols. (Loeb Classics); editions of Thucydides; many school books; articles in Dictionary of National Biography. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Rosedale, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7020.

MARCHANT, Edgar Walford, D.Sc.; F.C.G.I.; Emeritus Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Univ. of Liverpool; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of John Harry and Fanny Ann Barnard Marchant; *m.* 1902, Mary Ethel Brooker; three *s. Educ.:* University School, Hastings; Central Technical Coll., S. Kensington. Granville Scholar of the Univ. of London; Salomons Scholar of the Inst. of Electrical Engineers. After spending some time in a manufacturing firm, acted as director for three years of the private laboratory and works of Lord Blythswood near Glasgow; Demonstrator under Prof. Silvanus Thompson, 1900; Lecturer in Electrotechnics at Univ. Coll., Liverpool, 1901; Past-President of Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Publications:* Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, 1933; Introduction to Electrical Engineering, 1939; Scientific Papers to the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Institution of Electrical Engineers, on Magnetic Properties of Iron at High Frequencies, Loss of Energy in Metal Plates due to Eddy Currents, Absorption of X-rays, Kelvin Lecture on High Frequency Currents, (with W. Duddell) on Oscillographs, Method of Testing Flaws in Metal Plates, a Portable Electrocardiograph, Measurement of Strength of Wireless Signals, the Heaviside Layer, Transmission of Electrical Energy at High Voltage, Transient Effects in Electricity Supply Systems, Heating of Buried Cables, Economic Limits of Electrical Transmission of Energy Electrical Canal Haulage, Electric Illumination, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 20 Harthill Road, Liverpool, 18. *T.:* Allerton 2597. *Clubs:* University, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool.

MARCHANT, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; LL.D., F.R.S.Ed.; Ministry of Works and Ministry of Supply; formerly Chairman, Visual Education, Ltd.; Director Stoll Picture Productions, Ltd.; Secretary Cinema Commission of Enquiry, Cinema Psychological Enquiry, International Morals Congress; *b.* 18 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of late John Marchant, London; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Jane, *d.* of George Gordon of South Shields. Social writer and worker, in East London and provinces for some years; Lecturer on Christian Apologetics to Bishop St. Albans, 1889-1893; Minister, Exeter Street Independent Church; Minister-in-charge, Trinity Presbyterian Church, London, 1895-97; Assistant Minister for St. Andrew's Church, Chatham, 1900-1902; Clerical Secretary Dr. Barnardo's Homes and Memorial, 1903-6; travelled round Continent with Dr. Barnardo's successor investigating conditions of child-life and rescue work, 1905; Secretary National Birth-Rate Commission 1913-1931. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Paton, 1909; The Memoirs of Dr. Barnardo (joint), 1907; Letters and Reminiscences of Dr. A. Russel Wallace, 1916; edited Reminiscences of Prof. Meldola, 1917; Life and Letters of Dr. John Clifford, 1924; The Master Problem, 1917; Birth-Rate and Empire, 1918; The Future of the Church of England, 1926; Anthology of Jesus, 1926; The Future of Christianity, 1927; Anthology of the Madonna, with Sir Charles Holmes, 1928; Deeds done for Christ, 1928; British Preachers (annual publication), 1925 and onwards; The Whitehall Series, being the Story of the Great Departments of State, 1925 and onwards; selected and edited 3 vols. of The Times Saturday Religious Articles, 1923-26; Editor The Reunion of Christendom, 1929; Editor Reports of the National Birth-Rate Commission, 1916-20; Reports of Cinema Commission, 1917 and 1925; V.D. report, 1921; Birth Control Reports, 1925-27; Medical Aspects of Birth Control, 1927; Medical Birth Control Report, 1928; Editor, The Way to God, 1932; Toward Evening, 1936; edited History Through "The Times," being selection of "The Times" leaders, 1800-1937; Post War Britain, A Survey of possibilities, 1945; Anthology of God, 1945; Report on the Revival of Family Life, 1945; Has the Church Failed?, 1946; What has Life Taught Me, 1947. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. Lenthay Lodge, Sherborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Authors'; The Club, Bournemouth.

MARCHANT, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.V.O. 1935; M.A., D.Mus. (Oxon.), F.S.A., F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Principal of Royal Academy of Music since 1936; King Edward Professor of Music in the University of London since 1937; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, since 1946; Organist Emeritus of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; *b.* London, 15 May 1883; *m.* Hilda Constance, *d.* of late E. Holyman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Goss Scholar). Organist of Kemsing Parish Church, Kent, 1899-1903; Christ Church, Newgate Street, E.C., 1903-13; St. Peter's, Eaton Square, S.W., 1913-21; Sub-Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1916-27; Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1927-36; Organist at Silver Jubilee Thanksgiving Service of King George V. and Queen Mary, St. Paul's Cathedral, 6 May 1935 (C.V.O.);

Professor at Royal Academy of Music, 1913-36; Warden of Royal Academy of Music, 1934-36; Alsop Lecturer in Music, Univ. of Liverpool, 1936-37; Member of Senate, Univ. of London, from 1938; Member of Board of Studies in Music, Univ. of Oxford, 1941-44; M.A. Oxon. (by Decree of Convocation), 1942; quondam Examiner in Music, Univ. of Durham; President of Royal College of Organists, 1930-32, of Incorporated Association of Organists, 1933-36, of Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1935-36; Member of Court of Company of Musicians; of Court of Assistants of Royal Society of Musicians; Chairman Schubert Society; Member Arts Council of Great Britain; Chairman of Goldsmith's College (University of London), 1944; Member of Council of Queen's College, Harley Street, and of Royal College of Art, 1942; Trustee of Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, 1946; Governor of Old Vic and Sadler's Wells, 1946; Commissioner of Crown Estate Paving Commission; Visiting Music Master, Wycombe Abbey School, 1926-36; Fellow of the College of St. Nicolas (Royal School of Church Music); Musical Adviser to the College of the Sea, 1946; served European War, 1917-19. *Publications:* Editor (with Rev. M. F. Foxell, M.V.O.) of the St. Paul's Cathedral Psalter, 1934; composer of church music, school songs, etc. *Recreation:* water-colour painting. *Address:* Royal Academy of Music, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

MARCHANT, Brig.-General Thomas Harry Saunders, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Robert Marchant, Dartford, Kent; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Evelyn A. H. Forwood. *Educ.:* privately; Cambridge University. Joined 13th Hussars, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals with clasps); European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 2/4 South Lancashire Regt., 1916-17; Brig.-Gen. commanding 126th Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1921; retired with rank of Brig.-General, 1925. *Address:* Arlington Lodge, Bibury, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

MARCHANT, William Sydney, C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1937; Chief Native Commissioner, Kenya Colony, since 1943; *b.* 10 Dec. 1894; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Daisy, *d.* of William Bean; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18, Royal Sussex Regt. Entered Colonial Administrative Service, Kenya, 1919; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, Zanzibar, 1935-37; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1937-39; Resident Commissioner British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1939-43. *Address:* c/o The Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MARCHBANKS, James, C.M.G. 1933; M.I.C.E.; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 1862. Chief Engineer, Wellington Harbour Board, 1909-1932; retired, 1932. *Address:* The Buckrig, Heretaunga, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

MARCHWOOD, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1945, of Penang and of Marchwood, Southampton; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937; **Frederick George Penny,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 10 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick James Penny, Bitterne, Hants; *m.* 1905, Anne Boyle, *e. d.* of late Sir John Gunn, J.P., St. Mellons, Cardiff; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton. Senior partner Fraser & Co., Government brokers, Singapore, and Managing Director Eastern Smelting Co. Ltd., Penang; represented Federated Malay States Government in negotiations at Bandoeng, Java, regarding liquidation of war (1914-18) tin stocks. Master Mariner; Master of Hon. Company of Master Mariners, 1941-45; M.P. (C.) Kingston-upon-Thames, 1922-37; Parliamentary private secretary to Financial Secretary to War Office, 1923; Conservative Whip, 1926-37; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1928-29 and 1931; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1931-32; Comptroller, 1932-35; Treasurer, 1935-37; Hon. Treasurer of Conservative Party, 1938-46. Freeman, City of London. Officer 1st Class of the Most Honourable Order of the Crown of Johore. *Heir: s.* Hon. Peter George Penny, M.B.E., Major, R.A. [*b.* 7 Nov. 1912; *m.* 1935, Pamela, *o. c.* of J. Staveley Colton-Fox, J.P., Todwick Grange, Yorks; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester]. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Felpham, Sussex; 26 Old Queen Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8181. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Royal Thames Yacht, Junior Carlton.

MARCKS, Violet O.C.; *see* Cressy-Marcks.

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick, journalist; *b.* Louisville, 13 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Major Louis Marcosson, Confederate Army; *m.* 1942, Ellen Petts. *Educ.:* Public Schools. Began life as journalist in Louisville; Member of Staff Louisville Times, 1894-1903; Associate Editor World's Work, New York, 1903-7; Financial Editor Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, 1907-10; Associate Editor Munsey's Magazine, 1910-13; special representative of the Saturday Evening Post mainly in Europe, 1913-37. Among his achievements have been his discovery and publication, The Jungle; he was the first interviewer to make the great American money captains talk for publications; secured first war interviews with Lloyd George, Kerensky, and Sir Douglas Haig. *Publications:* How to Invest your Savings, 1908; The Autobiography of a Clown, 1910; The War after the War, 1917; The Re-birth of Russia; Leonard Wood, Prophet of Preparedness; The Business of War, 1918; S.O.S.—America's Miracle in France: Peace and Business; Adventures in Interviewing, 1919; An African Adventure, 1921; The Black Golconda, 1924; Caravans of Commerce, 1926; David Graham Phillips and His Times, 1932; Turbulent Years, 1938; Wherever Men Trade, 1945; co-author, Charles Frohman, Manager and Man. *Recreations:* golf, walking and motoring. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York. *Clubs:* Savage, American; Players, New York; Union Interallié, Paris.

MARCOTTE, Rev. F. X., O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; Professor at University of Ottawa since 1933; *b.* St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A., 18 Oct. 1883. *Educ.:* Ottawa; Rome. Priest; Professor of Philosophy, Church History and Holy Scripture at St. Joseph's Scholasticate, 1911; Rector of the College of Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, 1920; Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1921-27; Provincial Treasurer of the Oblate Order at Montreal, 1927-28; Secretary of the University of Ottawa, 1928-33; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1926. *Address:* University of Ottawa, Canada.

MARCUS, Michael; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple; Chairman of East London Rent Tribunal since Oct. 1946; journalist and lecturer. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's Public Board School; George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, LL.B. Elected to Edinburgh Town Council for St. Leonard's Ward, 1926; formerly solicitor in practice in Edinburgh; election agent for late Rt. Hon. Wm. Graham, 1923-28; Hon. Solicitor to Edinburgh Trades and Labour Council, 1926-30; M.P. (Lab.) Dundee, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. J. Westwood, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1931; contested Dundee in Labour interest in Parliamentary elections of 1931 and 1935; joined Edinburgh Central Branch of I.L.P., 1918 (Chairman, 1919); served on numerous parliamentary and political committees; Member of British Institute of Philosophy. *Publications:* Legal Aspects of Trade Unionism; numerous articles on economic, social, political, and philosophical subjects. *Recreations:* books, walking, tennis, gardening. *Address:* East London Rent Tribunal,

Toynbee Hall, 28 Commercial Street, E.1. *T.:* Bishopsgate 4219 and 4985.

MARDEN, Major-General Sir Thomas Owen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 Sep. 1866; *s.* of T. Marden, Weston Priory, Bath; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mabel, *d.* of Col. Nesbitt, C.B., Grahamstown, South Africa; two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Enid Millicent Louise, *o. d.* of late Captain J. R. Minshull-Ford, 8th (King's) Regt., and Mrs. Minshull-Ford, Abbeyfield, Slough, Bucks. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1886; Staff, India, 1903-4; War Office, 1904-9; Staff, S. Africa, 1910-11; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (King's medal, despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanded 1st Batt. Welch Regt., 1912-15; 114th Infantry Brigade, 1915-17; 6th Division, 1917-1919; British Troops, Constantinople, 1920-23; Welsh Division, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Colonel of the Welch Regiment, 1920-41; Légion d'Honneur, Officier, 1917; Order of St. Vladimir 4th Class with swords, 1915; Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1919. *Address:* 7 Metropole Court, Folkestone. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARDY JONES, Thomas Isaac; *s.* of Thomas Jones, Brynamman, Carm.; *m.* Margaret Mordecai, Cowbridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. M.P. (Lab.), Pontypridd Division of Glamorgan, 1922-31. Author several books, local Government work and rating reforms; Hon. Secretary S. Wales Association; Member local authorities. *Recreations:* tennis, book collecting.

MARENGO, Kimon Evan; *see* Kem.

MARGERIE; *see* de Margerie.

MARGERISON, Sir Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Margerison, Chester; *m.* 1896, Caroline Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Richard Henry Aldis, Chester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Chester; St. John's College, Battersea. Schoolmaster, 1893-1914; Assistant Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1914; Seconded to War Savings Committee, 1916; Secretary, National Savings Committee, 1919; retired 1933. *Address:* 7 Handel Close, Canon's Park, Edgware. *T.:* Edgware 0124. *Club:* Savage.

MARGESSON; family name of **Viscount Margesson.**

MARGESSON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1942, of Rugby; **Captain Henry David Reginald Margesson,** P.C. 1933; M.C.; Director, General Electric Company, since 1942; Martins Bank (London Board); *b.* 1890; *s.* of Sir Mortimer Margesson, *q.v.*, and Lady Isabel Margesson (*d.* 1946); *m.* 1916, Frances (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1940), *d.* of late F. H. Leggett, of N.Y.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Served World War, 1914-18 (M.C.), was Adjutant 11th Hussars; M.P. (U.) Upton Division of West Ham, Nov. 1922-23; Rugby, 1924-42; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir C. A. Montague Barlow, Minister of Labour, 1922-23; Assistant Government Whip, Nov. 1924; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1926-29 and Aug.-Oct. 1931; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, and Government Chief Whip, 1931-40; Secretary of State for War, 1940-42. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Francis Vere Hampden Margesson, *b.* 1922. *Address:* House of Lords, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

MARGESSON, Sir Mortimer R., Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *b.* 16 March 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. W. Margesson, Rector of Blendworth, Hants; *m.* 1886, Lady Isabel Augusta Hobart-Hampden (*d.* 1946), *sister* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Private Secretary to Earl of Plymouth since 1900. *Address:* 27 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5722. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Viscount Margesson.

MARGESSON, Capt. Wentworth Henry Davies, C.B. 1919; late R.N.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late W. G. Margesson, Findon Place, Sussex; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Agnes, *d.* of C. E. Thornycroft, Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. *Address:* Machiti, Trelawney, Southern Rhodesia.

MARGOLIOUTH, Herschel Maurice, M.A.; Secretary of Faculties in the University of Oxford since 1925; Fellow of Oriel; Delegate for St. Anne's; *b.* Greenwich, 1887; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Margoliouth, of the British Museum; *m.* 1917, Maude Lilian, *y. d.* of late John Ogden, Manchester. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Classical Moderations; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; assistant master, Marlborough College, 1911-13; Senior Demy Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913-14; War Service, 1914-19 (Captain, Northamptonshire Regiment), Tutor in English Literature at University College and St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919-20; Lecturer in English Literature at King's College, London, 1919-20; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University College of Southampton, 1921-25. *Publications:* Wells of English (English Literature for Schools), 1926-29; Marvell's Poems and Letters (edited, 2 vols.), 1927; poems and reviews. *Address:* 14 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

MARICAIR, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmed Thamby, Kt. *cr.* 1922; merchant; *b.* Negapatam, 1878; *m. d.* of P. Meerathamby Maricair, merchant, Nagore; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Negapatam. Entered business in his eighteenth year and, in addition to his own business, has been closely connected with the business of the B.I.S.N. Co., Ltd., for many years: is the Agent of the Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., and the Burma Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; one of the Directors of the Carnatic Paper Mills, Ltd., Madras, the India Co., Ltd., Madras, the Swadesa Mitran, Ltd., Madras, the Indian Publishing House, Ltd., Madras; served in the Madras Legislative Council as the elected Representative of Mohamedans, to which office he was first elected in 1913 after contest, unanimously elected in 1916, and again re-elected after contest in 1919; elected to the Council of State as the Representative of the Mohamedans of the Madras Presidency after contest in 1920. *Address:* Ahmed Mahal, Negapatam, India. *T. A.:* Ahmed. *Clubs:* Shareeathul Islam Society, Negapatam; Islamia, Cosmopolitan, Madras.

MARILLIER, Henry Currie; Managing Director of Morris and Company, 1905-40; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 1865; *s.* of Capt. Charles H. Marillier, C.M.R.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Katherine (*d.* 1901), *d.* of John Pattinson, J.P.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Christabel (composer of musical fantasy, The Rose and the Ring, 1928), *d.* of late Arthur Hopkins, R.W.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Cambridge. Served some years in engineering works, and then adopted journalism, chiefly in connection with Pall Mall Gazette, from 1893 onwards. Was a partner for some years in the late W. A. S. Benson's metal works. Literary work mostly on subjects connected with art. *Publications:* Men and Women of the Century, 1896; Dante Gabriel Rossetti, A Memorial of his Art and Life, 1899; The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley, 1899; University Magazines and their Makers, privately printed, 1899; The Liverpool School of Painters, 1904; Christies', 1766 to 1925, 1926; History of the Merton Abbey Tapestry Works, 1927; English Tapestries of the 18th Century, 1930; Guide to the Tapestries at Hampton Court Palace, 1931; The Teniers' Tapestries, 1932. *Recreation:* tapestry research. *Address:* Westbrook House, Upperton, near Petworth, Sussex.

MARINDIN, Major-General Arthur Henry, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Hon. Col. 1st Tay Cadet Bn., Black Watch; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Henry Colvile Marindin, *s.* of Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, Salop, and Isabella Colvile, of Craigflower, Fife, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of J. G. Watkins, of Woodfield; *m.* Gertrude Florence Evelyn, M.B.E., *d.* of late Edward Robert Erskine Wilmot-Chetwode, of Woodbrook, Queen's County; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, London (Applied Science); New

College, Oxford (B.A.); R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 42nd Royal Highlanders (The Black Watch), 1891, and to command 2nd Bn. The Black Watch, 1919; passed Staff College and served in various Staff appointments; served South African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18, on Staff, in command of 105th Infantry Brigade, 1916-18, and as temporary Major-General in command of 35th Division, 1918-19 (1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, C.B., D.S.O., two Brevet promotions, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Commander of Belgian Order of La Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre with two palms). Commanded 12th Infantry Brigade and Dover Sub-Area, 1919-23; retired, 1925; Hon. Col. 6/7th Black Watch, 1932-38. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* Fordel, Glenfarg, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

MARITAIN, Jacques; French Ambassador to the Holy See since 1945; Docteur en Philosophie; Agrégé de l'Université; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882. *Educ.:* Université de Paris. Late Professeur de philosophie à l'Institut Catholique de Paris et à l'Institut d'études médiévales de Toronto. Visiting Professor at Columbia University and at Princeton University, 1940-44. *Publications:* Art et Scolastique, 1920, 3e éd, 1935, trad. en anglais, 1927; Frontières de la Poésie, 1935; La Philosophie bergsonienne, 1914, 1930; Introduction à la philosophie, 1920, trad. anglaise, 1930; Théonas, 1921, trad. anglaise, 1933; Réflexions sur l'Intelligence, 1923, 1930; Trois Réformateurs, 1925, 1931, trad. anglaise, 1928; Réponse à Jean Cocteau, 1926; Quelques pages sur Léon Bloy, 1927; Primauté du Spirituel, 1927, trad. anglaise, 1930; Le Docteur Angélique, 1930, trad. anglaise, 1931; Religion et Culture, 1931, trad. anglaise, 1931; Le Songe de Descartes, 1932; Distinguer pour unir ou Les Degrés du Savoir, 1932; Du Régime temporel et de la Liberté, 1933, trad. anglaise, 1935; Sept Leçons sur l'être, 1934; La Philosophie de la Nature, 1935; Questions de Conscience, 1938; Humanisme Intégral, 1936 (trad. angl.: True Humanism, 1939); Antisemitism; The Living Thoughts of St. Paul; A travers le Désastre; Ransoming the Time; The Rights of Man and Natural Law; Christianity and Democracy; De Bergson à Thomas d'Aquin; Principes d'une Politique humaniste; Messages; Pour la Justice; Education at the Crossroads, 1939-45. En collaboration avec Madame Raïssa Maritain: De la vie d'Oraison, 1925, 1933, trad. anglaise, 1928; Situation de la poésie, 1938. *Address:* French Embassy to the Holy See, Palazzo Taverna, Rome.

MARIX, Air Vice-Marshal Reginald Lennox George, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.F.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1889; *s.* of James Marix; *m.* Vera, *d.* of Clifford Trevor-Wadmore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; France. Served Belgium, France and Dardanelles, European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded, Order of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-45, Coastal Command (despatches) and Transport Command (Polonia Restituta 2nd class); retired 1945. *Address:* 1463 Bishop Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

MARK, J. M.; M.P. (U.) Londonderry County and City, 1921-29, North Derry 1929-33; a Solicitor. *Address:* Banks, Limavady.

MARK-WARDLAW, Rear-Adm. William Penrose, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Commandant, R.A.F.V.R., Blackpool, with rank of Hon. Wing Commander, 1939; Commission, R.A.F.V.R. 1940; Wing Commander, 1944 (resigned commission); *b.* 11 May 1887; *s.* of late Col. William Lambert P. Mark-Wardlaw, late 3rd Batt. North Staffordshire Regiment; *m.* 1938, Agnes Nancy, *o. c.* of late Dr. Hugh Riddell, Wyresdale Park, Scorton, near Preston, Lancs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Foster's, Stubbington. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, cadets training ship, 1902; Lieut. 1907; Commander, 1919; Captain, 1927; Rear-Adm., 1938: served European War (D.S.O. for service in Q ship); Commodore in charge Naval Base, Singapore, 1934-36; retired list, 1938. *Publication:* At Sea with Nelson, being the life of great-grandfather William Mark. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, sailing. Obtained "A" Flying licence. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Naval Hon. Member), Cowes; Royal Singapore Yacht.

MARKAR, Sir Hadji M. M.; *see* Macan-Markar.

MARKBREITER, Charles Gustavus, C.B.E. 1920; Ass. Sec., Home Office, retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Felix Markbreiter, London; *m.* 1st, 1916, Laura Marguerite (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Julius Schwab, London; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Constance, *d.* of J. F. Shotton, Starcross, Devon, *widow* of C. T. W. Hughes Games. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Home Office, 1908; called to the Bar, 1911; attached to Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, 1916-18. *Address:* 22 Wedderburn Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2804. *Club:* Alpine.

MARKER, Edwin Henry Simon, C.B. 1946; Under-Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1946; *b.* 22 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Alfred H. Marker, Parkwood, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1931, Christina, *cr. d.* of G. J. Francis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wadham Coll., Oxford. First Class Classical Mods., 1909; First Class Lit. Hum. 1911; entered Board of Trade, 1912; Secretary to Committee on Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1916; Comptroller, Companies Dept., 1934; Member of Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936; Principal Assistant Secretary, Insurance and Companies Dept., 1941. *Address:* 35 Hazlewell Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6728. *Club:* United University.

MARKHAM, Rt. Rev. Algernon A.; *see* Grantham, Bishop Suffragan of.

MARKHAM, Sir Charles, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lucy, C.B.E., *d.* of Capt. A. B. Cunningham, late R.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1899; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1920, Gwladys (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *e. d.* of Hon. Rupert Beckett, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Anne (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), *e. d.* of Arthur G. Vanscolina, Labuan, North Borneo; one *s.*; 3rd, 1942, Mrs. Crawford, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Christian Eliot. 2nd Life Guards, 1918; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Hon. Attaché, Cairo; attached High Commission to S. Russia, 1919-20; Capt. Derbyshire Yeomanry; Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* *s.* Charles John, *b.* 2 July 1924. *Address:* 17 Connaught Square, W.2. *Club:* Reform.

MARKHAM, Sir Henry Vaughan, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; M.C.; J.P.; Permanent Secretary, Admiralty, since 1940; *b.* 4 Feb. 1897; *e. s.* of late John Markham and Elizabeth Vaughan. *Educ.:* Repton School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Served R.G.A., European War, Western Front (despatches, M.C.); Home Civil Service (Admiralty), 1921; Principal Priv. Sec. to First Lords (Sir Samuel Hoare and Mr. Duff Cooper), 1936-38. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United University. [*Died* 14 *Dec.* 1946.

MARKHAM, Sydney Frank; Major p.s.c. on the General List (served with 3rd Army Corps in France and with 1st Army in N. Africa, 2nd Army in Germany); *b.* 19 Oct. 1897; *m.* 1928; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College and Non-Collegiate, Oxford; M.A., B.Litt., Dip. Econ. Served European War, 1914-18; Ireland, 1919-20; India, 1920-21; Secretary to Sir Sidney Lee, 1923-1926; completed official biography of King Edward VII., 1927; Secretary to Museums Report, 1928; contested Guildford, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Rochester (Chatham Division), 1929-31; M.P. (Nat.) S. Nottingham, 1935-45; C.C. for Bucks, 1928-31; Secretary to London Survey, London School of Economics, 1928-29; Secretary of the Museums Assoc., 1929-32; Secretary of Empire Survey

Museums Association, 1932-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1931-32, to the Lord President of the Council, 1936-37; President Museums Association, 1939-42; Chairman Parliamentary Science Committee, 1938-39; and of Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, 1940; F.R.Met.S.; F.R.G.S. *Publications*: History of Socialism, 1930; The Museums of Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, and India; The Problems affecting the Parsee Community, 1932; Climate and the Energy of Nations, 1942 (American edition, 1944). *Address*: 1 Calverton Road, Stony Stratford, Bucks. *T.*: Stony Stratford 3125.

MARKHAM, Violet Rosa (Mrs. Carruthers), C.H., 1917; J.P.; *y. d.* of late Charles Markham, Tapton House, Chesterfield, and Rosa, *d.* of Sir Joseph Paxton; *m.* 1915, Lieut.-Colonel James Carruthers, D.S.O., M.V.O. (*d.* 1936). Member Executive Committee National Relief Fund; ex-Chairman Central Committee Women's Employment; Deputy Director Women's Section National Service Department, 1917; contested Mansfield division of Notts (Independent Liberal), General Election, 1918; Member of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Women Justices, 1919-20; Member of Industrial Court, 1920-46; member and Deputy Chairman certain Trade Boards; member Assistance Board, 1934-46, Deputy Chairman, 1937-46; Member Home Office Aliens Advisory Committee, 1939; Chairman Government Committee to report on Welfare and Amenities in Women's Services, 1942; represented Canadian Government on Governing Body International Labour Office, Geneva (League of Nations), 1923; Town Councillor, Chesterfield, 1924; Mayor, 1927; Founder-President Chesterfield Settlement; D.Litt. Sheffield University, 1936; LL.D. Edinburgh, 1938; F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S. *Publications*: South Africa Past and Present; The New Era in South Africa; The South African Scene; A Woman's Watch on the Rhine, 1921; Romanesque France, 1929; Paxton and the Bachelor Duke, 1935. *Address*: 8 Gower Street, W.C. *T.*: Museum 0799. *Club*: Ladies' Empire.

MARKINO, Yoshio, artist-author and lecturer; *b.* Koromo, Mikawa, Japan, 25 Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Toshimoto Markino (*d.* 1894), and Katsu, 2nd *d.* of M. Toyama (*d.* 1885). Went to America, 1893; came to London, 1897; French Government bought a watercolour, Cornelius House in Pompeii, for Musée Luxembourg, 1922. *Publications*: A Japanese Artist in London, 1910; My Idealed John Bullesses, 1912; When I was a Child, 1912; My Recollections and Reflections, 1913; illustrated — The Colour of London, The Colour of Paris, The Colour of Rome, Oxford from Within, A Little Pilgrimage in Italy, The Story of Yone Noguchi; Thinkers and Thoughts of East and West, 1935; My Forty Years in England (in Japanese), 1940, etc. *Recreations*: reading the Ancient Chinese, Latin, and Greek classics in order to forget the modern civilisation.

MARKS, Alexander Hammett, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Medical Practitioner, Brisbane; Colonel A.A.M.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Hon. C. F. Marks, M.D., Brisbane; *m.* Annie G. Rhodes, Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Brisbane Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. Dublin; served Australian Imperial Forces, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E., Croix de Guerre); A.D.M.S. 1st Australian Division; Colonel Commonwealth Military Forces. *Address*: 109 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Australia.

MARKS, Ernest Samuel, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Alderman City of Sydney and Chairman of its Health and Recreation Committee; Chairman, British Empire Games Committee (Australian Division); President Noise Abatement League of N.S. Wales; Chairman United Charities of New South Wales; Deputy Chairman of Australian Red Cross (N.S.W. Division); *b.* West Maitland, N.S.W., 1872; *s.* of Joseph Marks, J.P., and Elizabeth Benjamin; unmarried. *Educ.*: Royston College, Sydney. Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1930 (first after the re-establishment of the City Council); Member for North Sydney in N.S.W. Parliament, 1927-30; President of N.S.W. Sports Club for twenty-five years; actively connected with, and held executive office in, N.S.W. Rugby Union, Amateur Athletic Association, Amateur Swimming Association, Coursing Association, Boxing and Wrestling Association and other Sporting Bodies; Honorary Secretary, Amateur Athletic Union of Australia 1896-1933; Director National (Political) Club; appointed by Government on various Royal Commissions; Chairman Recreation and Travel Panel, Australian Commission for Wembley Exhibition; Hon. Treasurer War Service Committee; Member State Recruiting Committee; Joint Organiser Sportsman's Unit, and other activities during European War, 1914-18; has travelled extensively in Europe, America, and the Far East; connected with the wool and produce trade for thirty years. *Publications*: various articles on amateur sport and municipal government. *Recreations*: fishing, surfing, athletics, and travel. *Address*: Manor, 42 Macleay Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs*: Sports, National, Tattersall's, Sydney.

MARKS, Captain (S) Percy D'Evelyn, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1944; R.N. retired; *b.* Cork, 1883; 7th *s.* of late J. Christopher Marks, Mus.Doc.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Walpole, J.P., Castlenode, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Magdalen College School, Oxford. Entered Navy, 1901; Paymaster Lieut.-Comdr. 1914; Paymaster-Comdr. 1922; Paymaster-Captain, 1932; served European War, 1914-1919, China, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Grand Fleet; Secretary to Paymaster Director-General, 1918; Secretary to Commander in Chief, Africa, 1922-25; Secretary to C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1926-29; Fleet Accountant Officer, Home Fleet, H.M.S. Nelson, 1935-36; Port Accountant Officer, the Nore, 1936-38; retired list, 1938; Base Accountant Officer, Dover, 1939-41; Base Supply Officer, Liverpool, 1942-45. Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1919. *Address*: Annedd Wen, Denbigh.

MARKS, Sir Simon, Kt., *cr.* 1944; D.Sc. (Econ.); Chairman and Managing Director Marks & Spencer Ltd.; *b.* 9 July 1888; *s.* of Michael and Hannah Marks; *m.* 1916, Miriam Sieff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School. Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers; Vice-President English Zionist Federation; ex-Member of the British Overseas Airways Corporation. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Cleeve Lodge, 42 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *T.*: Western 0685; Titlarks Farm, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.*: Ascot 552.

MARLAR, Edward Alfred Geoffrey, M.B.E. 1944; M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Headmaster Whitgift School, Croydon, since 1946; *b.* 2 Jan. 1901; *s.* of J. F. Marlar; *m.* 1924, Winifred Stevens; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton College; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Hons. History and Law). Senior History Master, Dunstable Grammar School, 1922-27; Senior History and VIth Form Master, Worksop College, 1927-34; Headmaster, Moulton Grammar School, 1934-37; Headmaster, King Edward VI School, Lichfield, 1937-46. Served as Major in Home Guard. *Address*: Whitgift School, Croydon *T.*: Croydon 3166.

MARLBOROUGH, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1702), **John Albert Edward William Spencer-Churchill;** Baron Spencer, 1603; Earl of Sunderland, 1643; Baron Churchill, 1685; Earl of Marlborough, 1689; Marquis of Blandford, 1702; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; Prince of Mindelheim in Suabia; Captain, 1st Life Guards, 1916; retired 1927; *b.* 18 Sep. 1897; *s.* of 9th Duke and Consuelo, *d.* of late W. K. Vanderbilt,

New York; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1920, Hon. Mary Cadogan, *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea, and Lady Meux; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Mayor of Woodstock, 1937-38 and 1938-39. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Blandford, *q.v.* *Address:* Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxon.

MARLEY, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1930) of Marley in the County of Sussex, **Dudley Leigh Aman,** D.S.C., J.P., D.L.; *s.* of late Edward Godfrey Aman; *b.* Helsby, Cheshire, 16 May 1884; *m.* 1910, Octable Turquet, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid, D.L., LL.D., formerly M.P. for Aston Manor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Roy. Naval Coll., Greenwich. Entered the Roy. Marine Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1902; after service in the Home and Mediterranean Fleets, specialised in Wireless Telegraphy and served some years on the staff of the late Sir Henry Jackson, and in H.M.S. Vernon; in 1912 passed into the Army Staff College at Camberley for two years (p.s.c. certificate); at outbreak of war joined staff of Admiral Tottenham in Third Fleet, but shortly afterwards took an Artillery Command in France, where he served over two years with Trench Mortars and Anti-aircraft Artillery (despatches, D.S.C., wounded); joined H.M.S. Tiger in Battle Cruiser Force and then was appointed to H.M. Signal School Portsmouth for experimental and research work; retired from Service at his own request in 1920 to devote himself to service with the Labour Party; Labour Candidate for Petersfield Division from 1919; Fought elections of 1922 and 1923; contested Thanet in 1924 and Faversham in 1928 and 1929; Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1930-31; Under Secretary of State for War, 1930-31; a Deputy Speaker House of Lords, 1930-41; Member of Fabian Society since 1917; Member Magistrates Association; Chairman Rent Restriction Acts Committee, 1931; Chairman Garden Cities Committee, 1932; attached to Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-45; Chairman Parliamentary Advisory Council of the Ort (aid to Jews in Eastern Europe); Chairman Parliamentary Committee on Refugees; Associate Member Institute of Labour Management; Chairman Motion Study Society of Great Britain; Member of Council Central Institute of Art and Design. Chairman Colour and Light in Industry Committee. J.P. Hampshire and Sussex; D.L. Hampshire. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Godfrey Pelham Leigh Aman, R.M., *b.* 6 Sept. 1913. *Publications:* many articles on Russia, Siberia and Far East, Fascism and German Refugees. *Address:* 50 South Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1073. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MARLEY, Brig. Cuthbert David, D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E.; T.D.; D.L., Durham County; *b.* 23 July 1897; *s.* of late T. W. Marley, J.P., Darlington. *Educ.:* Durham School. Served European War (wounded); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1936; served 5th D.L.I. (Territorial Army), 1920-39; Commanded 1/5 D.L.I., 1938; mobilised, 1939; Commanded 10th Bn. Durham Light Infantry, 1940-41; Commanded Infantry Brigade, 1942-44; Partner, Feetham & Grieveson, coal factors, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-36; Member Durham Sales Control Committee (Coal Mines Act, 1930), 1936; Controller-General North German Coal Control, Control Commission for Germany, 1945-46. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2065.

MARLEY, James, schoolmaster; *b.* Shotts, Scotland, 1893; *m.* 1920, Alice Louise, *d.* of William Pilgrim. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Glasgow; St. Mungo's Academy, Glasgow; St. Mary's College, Hammersmith; London School of Economics. M.P. (Lab.) N. St. Pancras, 1923-24, and 1929-31.

MARLING, Lt.-Col. Sir John Stanley Vincent, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1882; O.B.E. 1945; commanding 17/21st Lancers since 1944; *b.* 26 July 1910; *s.* of Sir Charles Murray Marling, G.C.M.G., C.B., and Lucia, C.B.E. (*d.* 1927), *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir John Ramsay Slade, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1936; *m.* 1939, Georgina Brenda (Betty), *o. d.* of late Henry Edward Fitzroy Somerset; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *u.* Samuel Stanley, *b.* 1864. *Address:* Moyleen Farm, Marlow, Bucks.

MARLOW, Arthur Herbert; C.B.E. 1945; H.M. Consul-General at Buenos Aires, Argentina, since 1942; *b.* 29 Sept. 1893; *s.* of late John Marlow, Northampton; *m.* 1919, Hilda Dexter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton School. Entered Home Civil Service, 1913, and Foreign Office, 1914, being released for military service in Feb. 1917. Joined Inns of Court O.T.C., commissioned in R.G.A. and served overseas. After the war entered Consular Service, serving at Boston, Mass., Santos and Sao Paulo, Brazil, and Barcelona; Consul at Bahia, Brazil, 1932; transferred to Lima, Peru, with additional ranks of Commercial Secretary and 1st Secretary in Diplomatic Service; Chargé d'Affaires at Lima on various occasions. *Recreations:* golf, music, bridge. *Address:* Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Clubs:* St. James's, Sandy Lodge Golf.

MARLOW, Louis; *see* Wilkinson, Louis U.

MARLOWE, Anthony Alfred Harmsworth, K.C. 1945; M.P. (C.) Brighton since 1941; *b.* 25 Oct. 1904; *s.* of late Thomas Marlowe, Osborne Cottage, I.O.W., formerly Chairman of Associated Newspapers Ltd., and Alice Davidson; *m.* 1929, Patricia Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir Patrick Hastings, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Hons.) Cantab.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928. Served in Army, 1939-45, attaining rank of Lt.-Col. on staff of Judge-Advocate-General. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3737; Rampyndene House, Burwash, Sussex. *T.:* Burwash 322. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Brighton Union, Brighton.

MARNHAM, Ralph, M.Chir., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to H.M. Household; Hon. Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Medicine, Medical Soc. of London; Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Associate Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of London; *b.* 7 June 1901; *s.* of Arthur Henry Marnham and Janet Elizabeth Micklem; *m.* 1st, 1927, Muriel, *y. d.* of Herbert Marnham; one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Helena Mary, *e. d.* of Patrick Daly; two *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, S. Africa; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Allingham Scholarship Surgery; Sir Francis Laking Research Scholarship; Moynihan Fellow Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. War of 1939-45: Officer in Charge Surgical Divisions of No. 62 and 6 Gen. Hospitals. Cons. Surg., 9th Army, East Africa and Southern Command (despatches twice). Usual House Appointments St. George's Hospital; also Asst. Curator of Museum, Surgical Registrar, and Resident Asst. Surgeon. *Publications:* various in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Brook St., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Clubs:* Pratts, United University.

MAROCHETTI, Baron; George Charles; Director of Forte's Co. Ltd., Richard Davis Ltd.; Chairman of Chierico's New Continental Stores Ltd.; *b.* 22 July 1894; *S.* father, 1916; *s.* of Maurice, Baron Marochetti, Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. Petersburg, and of Mary Therese, Countess de Grandval; *g.s.* of Charles, 1st Baron Marochetti, R.A., the celebrated sculptor. *Educ.:* privately; Oxford. European War, 1914-18 (naturalised U.K. 1916); Intelligence Officer, 1914-15; Lieut. 11th P.A.O. Hussars, 1916; Captain General Staff and Assistant British Military Representative and then Asst. British Military Attaché, Vienna, 1919-1920; British Dele-

gate to International Commission of Blockade (Hungary), 1921; Inspector of Shipping, Madagascar, 1925; Asst. Comdt. British Olympic Team at Amsterdam; entrusted with Mission to South America, 1929; New York Times, New York and London, 1930-32; Insurance Broker, 1932-39; Assistant Master for Modern History and Modern Languages, 1940-41, at Rugby and Eton; Interpreter and Liaison Officer for Ministry of Works in Northern Command, 1942-43; Commandant B.R.C. in Italy (Civilian Overseas Relief), 1943-45; Lt.-Col. 1945. Bronze Star U.S.A. 1945; Knight Grand Cross of Sovereign Military Order of Malta. *Publications:* Rich in Range, Autobiography, 1941; several articles to New York Times, 1930. *Recreations:* travel, golf, tennis, fishing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* 19 Half Moon Street, W.1.; 3 Percy Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 8284. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, International Sportsmen's, Roehampton; Ganton Golf, Scarborough.

MARPLES, Capt. Alfred Ernest; M.P. (C.) Wallasey since 1945; *b.* 9 Dec. 1907; *s.* of late Alfred Ernest and of Mary Marples; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stretford Grammar School; privately. Incorporated Accountant, 1928; joined London Scottish, July 1939; 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, Jan. 1941; Capt. 1941; relinquished commission on grounds of ill-health, Nov. 1944, and granted hon. rank of Captain. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, mountaineering. *Address:* 33 Eccleston Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6195. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Queen's.

MARPLES, Brian John, Professor of Zoology, University of Otago, N.Z., since 1937; *b.* 31 March, 1907; 2nd *s.* of George and Anne Marples; *m.* 1931, Mary Joyce Ransford; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School; Exeter College, Oxford. Lecturer in Zoology, University of Manchester, 1929-35; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Bristol, 1935-37. *Publications:* various technical zoological papers. *Address:* Department of Zoology, University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z.

MARQUAND, Hilary Adair, M.A., D.Sc.; M.P. (Lab.) East Cardiff since 1945; Secretary for Overseas Trade since 1945; *b.* 24 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Alfred Marquand and Mary Adair; *m.* 1929, Rachel Eluned, B.A., *d.* of D. J. Rees, Glanyronen Ystalyfera; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; University College, Cardiff (State Scholar). B.A. Wales (1st Cl. Hons. History, 1923; 1st Cl. Hons. Economics, 1924); Gladstone and Cobden prizeman; M.A. (with distinction), 1928; D.Sc. 1938; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellow in Social Sciences in the U.S.A. 1925-26; Lecturer in Economics, University of Birmingham, 1926-30; Director of Industrial Surveys of South Wales, 1931 and 1936; spent a year in the U.S.A., in the study of Industrial Relations, 1932-33; Visiting Professor of Economics, Wisconsin University, 1938-39; formerly Professor of Industrial Relations, University College, Cardiff; Acting Principal, Board of Trade, 1940-41, and Deputy Controller, Wales Division, Ministry of Labour, 1941-42; Labour Adviser Ministry of Production, 1943-44; Honorary Member Phi Beta Kappa; Member Labour Party since 1920; formerly Member Cardiff Advisory Committee Unemployment Assistance Board. *Publications:* Dynamics of Industrial Combination, 1931; Industrial Survey of South Wales (part author), 1932; Industrial Relations in the U.S.A. 1934; South Wales Needs a Plan, 1936; Second Industrial Survey of South Wales (joint), 1937; Organized Labour in Four Continents, (joint), 1939. Articles and Reviews in Political Quarterly, The Times, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* Board of Trade, Millbank, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, National Trade Union.

MARQUAND, John Phillips, A.B., Litt.D.; Author; *b.* 10 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Margaret Fuller and Philip Marquand; *m.* 1st, 1922, Christina Sedgwick; one *s.* one *d.*; divorced, 1935; 2nd, 1937, Adelaide Hooker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. *Publications:* Unspeakable Gentlemen, 1922; Four of a Kind, 1923; Black Cargo, 1925; Lord Timothy Dexter, 1925; Warning Hill, 1930; Haven's End, 1933; Ming Yellow, 1934; No Hero, 1935; The Late George Apley, 1937; Thank you, Mr. Moto, 1936; Think Fast, Mr. Moto, 1937; Wickford Point, 1939; H.M. Pulham, Esquire, 1941; Last Laugh, Mr. Moto, 1942; So Little Time, 1943. *Address:* Kent's Island, Newburyport, Mass. *T.:* Newburyport 91. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Somerset, Boston.

MARQUETTE, Bishop of; *see* Ablewhite, Right Rev. H. S.

MARQUIS; family name of **Baron Woolton.**

MARR, Hon. Sir Charles William Clanan, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; J.P.; M.H.R., Parkes, N.S.W., 1919-29 and 1931-43; Chairman Amalgamated Coffee (New Guinea), Ltd., Tavua G.M. Co. (Fiji), Mineral Developments (Fiji), Forest Reefs G.M.Co., Director New Zealand Forest Products, Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum Co.; *b.* Petersham, N.S.W., 23 Mar. 1880; *s.* of James Clanan Marr (native of Hobart); *m.* 1905, Ethel May, *d.* of Samuel and Lydia Ritchie, of Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Stanmore, N.S.W. Went through Engineering Course at Sydney Technical College, and after, joined N.S.W. Government Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineers Department; transferred to the Commonwealth Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineer's Department of the Post Office, 1901; supervised the erection for the Commonwealth Government of the first High Power Wireless in Australia, at Pennant Hills, N.S.W.; commanded the Australian and New Zealand Wireless Squadron in Mesopotamia during European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Consulting Engineer in Sydney, after return from war; Chief Government Whip, 1921-25; and Parliamentary Secretary of Nationalist Party; Acting Minister for Defence, 1926-27; Minister for Home and Territories, 1927-28; Assistant Minister and Secretary to the Bruce Government, 1925-27, and 1928-29; Leader of Australian Delegation League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1929; Minister for Health and Minister for Works and Railways, 1932; Minister for Health and Repatriation also Minister in charge of Territories under the Commonwealth, 1932-34. Inaugurated Legislative Council for New Guinea, Rabaul, 1933; Director, Royal Visit 1934. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* Pymble, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Great Public Schools, Royal Automobile, Sydney.

MARR, James William Slesser, M.A., B.Sc.; Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition since 1927; Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., 1943; *b.* 9 Dec. 1902; 2nd *s.* of John George Marr, farmer, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1937, Dorothea Helene, 4th *d.* of late G. F. Plutte, Sydenham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and Univ. Boy Scout patrol leader, who at 18 years of age proceeded with the late Sir Ernest Shackleton in the Quest on the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition to the Antarctic; as zoologist accompanied the British Arctic Expedition to North Polar waters; appointed Zoologist to British, Australian, New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition, 1929-30. *Publication:* The South Orkney Islands, Discovery Reports, Vol. X., 1935. *Address:* The Oaks, Bramshott, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 2102.

MARR, Sir Leslie Lynn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; B.A. Cambridge; Flight Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1922; *o. s.* of late John Lynn Marr, O.B.E., *er. s.* of 1st Bt., and Amelia Rachel, *d.* of late Robert Thompson, Overdinsdale Hall, Darlington; *S.* grandfather 1932. *Heir: u.* William Bell, *b.* 4 Oct. 1881. *Address:* Eldon House, Heighington, Co. Durham.

MARRACK, Captain John Richardson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Director, Com-

mittee on Nutrition Surveys; Professor of Chemical Pathology, London University since 1934; Chemical Pathologist, London Hospital; *b.* 26 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late John Read Marrack; *m.* 1st, 1913, Bertha Ada Fitzgerald Whiddington; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Alice May Swaffield Milward; three *s. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Cambridge University (M.A., M.D.); London Hospital. Late University Lecturer Chemical Pathology, Cambridge University; John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge University, Beit Memorial Fellow, Fellow St. John's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* The Chemistry of Antigens and Antibodies, M.R.C. Report; (with Dr. Panton) Clinical Pathology; Food and Planning, 1942. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 18 Warwick Road, Bishops Stortford. *T.:* Bishops Stortford 578.

MARRAKKAYAR; *see* Maricair.

MARRIAN, Guy Frederic, F.R.S. 1944; Professor of Chemistry in Relation to Medicine in the University of Edinburgh since 1939; *b.* 3 March 1904; *s.* of late Frederick York Marrian, A.M.I.C.E., and Mary Eddington Currie; *m.* 1928, Phyllis May Lewis; two *d. Educ.:* Tollington School, London, N.; University College, London. B.Sc.(Hons.), 1925; D.Sc.(Lond.), 1930; F.R.I.C. 1931; Meldola Medallist, Institute of Chemistry, 1931; William Julius Mickle Fellowship, Univ. of London, 1932; Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical Research, 1927-30; Lecturer in Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. College, London, 1930-33; Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Univ. of Toronto, 1933-36; Prof. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Toronto, 1936-38. *Publications:* papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Biological Chemistry, etc., mainly on the chemistry of the sex-hormones. *Address:* Department of Biochemistry, University of Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 41001. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MARRIOTT, Charles; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; art critic of The Times, 1924-40; *b.* Bristol, 1869; father a brewer; *m.* 1st, 1892, Dora M. l. M'Loughlin (*d.* 1917); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Bessie, *y. d.* of late George Wigan, M.D., of Portishead. *Educ.:* by the Rev. Arthur Tooth, Woodside, Croydon, and N.A.T.S., South Kensington; worked at photography; qualified, at Apothecaries' Hall, as a dispenser in 1890; Dispenser and Photographer, County Asylum, Rainhill 1889-1901; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool Univ., 1938-39. Occasional broadcaster. *Publications:* The Column, 1901; Love with Honour, 1902; The House on the Sands, 1903; Genevra, 1904; Mrs. Alemere's Elopement, 1905; The Lapse of Vivien Eady, 1906; Women and the West, 1906; The Remnant, 1907; The Wondrous Wife, 1907; The Kiss of Helen, 1908: A Spanish Holiday, 1908; The Happy Medium, 1908; When a Woman Woos, 1909; The Intruding Angel, 1909; Now, 1910; The Romance of the Rhine, 1911; The Dewpond, 1912; The Catfish, 1913; Subsoil, 1913; The Unpetitioned Heavens, 1914; Davenport, 1915; Modern Art, 1917; Augustus John, 1918; Modern Movements in Painting, 1920; The Grave Impertinence, 1921; An Order to View, 1922; Modern English Architecture, 1924; A Key to Modern Painting, 1938; British Handicrafts (for British Council), 1943. *Translations:* Perfection, from the Portuguese of Eça de Queiroz, 1923; Italian Paintings in America (with Comtesse Marie Vanden Heuvel), from the Italian of Lionello Venturi, 1933; History of Art Criticism from the Italian of Lionello Venturi, 1936. *Address:* Clarence House, Portishead, Bristol. *T.:* Portishead 2196.

MARRIOTT, Cyril Herbert Alfred; H.M. Consul-General, and Counsellor (Commercial), Copenhagen since 1945; *b.* Chambly, Quebec, 28 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Basil Sterling Talbot Marriott and Daisy Cecilia Bareham; *m.* 1919, Helen Milne; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trent College. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1915; served in H.M.S. Africa and as Secretary's Clerk to Admiral Sir John R. Jellicoe in H.M.S. Iron Duke and to Admiral Sir David Beatty in H.M.S. Iron Duke and Queen Elizabeth, and to Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. E. Goodenough in H.M.S. Orion, and to Rear-Admiral Maurice Woollcombe in H.M.S. Colossus, and as Secretary to Flag Captain Arthur J. Davies in H.M.S. King George V.; left Navy 1919, as Acting Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant to enter Consular Service; Vice-Consul Copenhagen, 1919; Braila, 1921; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1924; Vice-Consul, New York, 1924; Antwerp, 1927; Panama (Chargé d'Affaires in 1933), 1931; H.M. Consul General, Galatz, and Deputy British Commissioner on European Commission of the Danube, 1934; H.M. Consul, Bahia, 1937-41; H.M. Consul, Porto Alegre, 1941-44. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, bridge. *Address:* British Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile, Overseas.

MARRIOTT, Francis, C.M.G. 1934; M.H.A., Member state Parliament, Tasmania; *b.* 11 July 1876; *s.* of late William Kenaz Marriott and late Marie Maycock; *m.* 1907, Alice Maud, *d.* of late W. M. Harrison, M.A. Cantab.; four *s. Educ.:* Stamford Grammar School. Went to sea 1895; Superintendent street and street railroad U.S.A. and Scotland 1897-1902; farming in Tasmania since 1903; served European War A.I.F. 1915-17; Lieut. 12th Bat. Egypt and France, totally blinded in action 26 Feb. 1917; M.H.A. Tasmania for Darwin 1922; re-elected 1925, 1928, 1931, 1934, and 1937; Chief Commanding Boy Scouts 1928-32; retired; Federal President Toc. H. Australia since 1931; Member Anglican Synod Tasmania and General Australia since 1922; Member Executive Councils R.S.S.I.L. Tasmania 1917-1932; received in private audience by the King at Windsor Castle 1920 and at Buckingham Palace 1926; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Bonnie Vale, Somerset, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Somerset Tas. *T.:* Yolla. Tas. 51.

MARRIOTT, Ven. Henry; Archdeacon of Bermuda since 1925; Rector of Paget, Bermuda, since 1933; *b.* London, 17 July 1870; *y. s.* of Joseph William Marriott of St. John's, Newfoundland; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary, *d.* of Dr. J. H. Arton, Bermuda; one *s. Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, S. John's, N.F.; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Hatfield Hall, Durham (B.A.). Ordained 1893; Curate of Topsail and Foxtrap, Newfoundland, 1893-96; Curate of Hamilton and Smiths, Bermuda, 1896-1902; Canon Residentiary, Bermuda Cathedral, 1902-33. *Address:* The Rectory, Paget, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Bermuda Yacht.

MARRIOTT, Hugh Leslie, C.B.E. 1946. M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician (with Charge of Out-patients), Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer in Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Army; Examiner to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Editor Quarterly Journal of Medicine; Member Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain; Fellow and Member of Council Royal Soc. of Medicine; Fellow Royal Soc. of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Member of War Office Army Medicine Advisory Committee; *b.* Nov. 1900; *s. of* Samuel Augustus Marriott; *m.* 1930, Vida Cureton; no *c. Educ.:* London University. Formerly Resident Medical Officer, Middlesex Hospital, and Asst. Physician, Miller General Hospital; served R.A.M.C. 1939-45; Brig. 1942-45; Mission to Middle East for War Office and Medical Research Council, 1941; Consulting Physician to Army and Hon. Consultant to Royal Air Force, India Command, 1942-44; Consulting Physician to Allied Land Forces and Hon. Consultant to Royal Air Force, South-East Asia Command 1944-45. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals and articles in medical

text-books. *Address:* 63 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2411. *Club:* Oriental.

MARRIOTT, James William; Author, free-lance journalist, and lecturer on educational subjects; *b.* Codnor, Derbyshire, 1884; *e. s.* of late William Marriott; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of E. C. Waters, Chislehurst; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sevenoaks School. Under the pseudonym of Roger Wray, has published novels, short stories, essays, and articles. *Publications:* The Soul of a Teacher, 1915; Madcaps and Madmen, 1916; The Rayner Case, 1925; A Year's Work in English, 1921; Exercises in Thinking and Expressing, 1922; Matriculation English, 1928; also edited six volumes of One-Act Plays of To-day, and Great Modern British Plays, 1929; The Theatre, 1931; The Modern Drama, 1934; Modern Essays and Sketches, 1935; Arguments and Discussions, 1937; Q.E.D., 1944. *Address:* 5 Montpelier Rise, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4081.

MARRIOTT, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1909; late Norfolk Regt.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; an authority on Big Game; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late John Marriott of Stowmarket, Advocate-General, Bombay; *m.* 1902, Cordelia C. Nevers of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, U.S.A.; three *d.* Was captured by brigands in Asia Minor in Oct. 1896, who demanded a ransom of £16,000; was released by Turkish troops. Entered army, 1883; Capt. 1890; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Col. 1912; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps D.S.O.); specially employed on the Military Survey and Reconnaissance of Namaqualand and Bushmanland, South Africa, 1907; during European War Commanded the following Infantry Brigades; The Surrey, 2/1 Surrey, 112th in France, 200th and 221st Mixed Bde. specially mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1918); retired Hon. Brigadier-General, 1919. *Address:* Clare Lodge, Ipswich.

MARRIOTT, Maj.-Gen. John Charles Oakes, C.B. 1947; C.V.O. 1937, D.S.O. 1917, M.V.O. 1935; M.C.; G.O.C. London District since 1947; Commander Guards Div. 1945-47; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Charles Marriott of Stowmarket, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Maud, *d.* of Otto Kahn, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Northants Regiment, 1914; served European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Military Attaché's Staff, Washington, 1919-20; transferred to Scots Guards, 1920; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. London District, 1933-37; commanded 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, 1938; served Middle East, 1941-42 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* 40A Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

MARRIOTT, Sir Ralph G. C. S.; *see* Smith-Marriott.

MARRIOTT, Sir Robert Ecklin, Kt., *cr.* 1943; B.Sc.; General Manager, East Indian Railway, Calcutta; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887. Joined Indian State Railways, 1910; Chief Engineer East Indian Railway, 1938.

MARRIOTT, Ven. Stephen Jack, M.A. Cantab.; Archdeacon of Westminster since 1946; Canon of Westminster since 1937; *b.* 8 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Stephen and Louise Marriott, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* Emilie Luzia, *d.* of Edouardo Alvarez da Nobrega, Lisbon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1913; Curate Emmanuel Church, Southport, 1913-14; Curate in Charge Rye Park, Herts, 1914-15; Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1915-17; Temp. Naval Chaplain and R.A.F., 1917-18; Incumbent Priory Church, South Queensferry, 1918-20; Rector of St. Baldreds, North Berwick, 1920-37; National President of Brotherhood Movement, 1941-42; Archbishop's Visitor to R.A.F., 1944-45. *Recreations:* golf, Rugby, cricket. *Address:* 1 Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4027.

MARRIOTT, William Mason, C.B.E. 1943; Agent to the Earl of Powis; Past Pres. Land Agents Society; *b.* 23 Feb. 1889; *s.* of W. H. Marriott, Sandal Grange, Wakefield, Yorks; *m.* 1916, Violet Helen Gordon; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Leeds University. Agent to various owners except 1914-19 when in the Army; Chairman of Montgomeryshire War Agricultural Committee, 1939-44. *Address:* Park House, Welshpool. *T.:* Welshpool 54.

MARRIOTT, Sir William Smith; *see* Smith-Marriott.

MARRIS, Adam Denzil, C.M.G. 1944; With Lazard Bros. & Co. Ltd. since 1946; *b.* 11 June 1906; *o. s.* of late Sir William Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1934, B. Waterfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. With Lazard Bros. & Co. Ltd., 11 Old Broad St., London, 1929-39; Ministry of Economic Warfare, London, 1939-40; First Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1940-41; Counsellor, British Embassy, Washington, 1941; Secretary-General Emergency Economic Committee for Europe, Aug. 1945-Feb. 1946, with temp. rank of Principal Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office. *Address:* Garden Cottage, Bibury, Glos. *T.:* London Wall 2721. *Clubs:* United University, Brooks's.

MARRS, Robert, C.M.G. 1937; C.I.E. 1919; M.A. (Oxon.); Hon. LL.D. (Ceylon Univ.); Colonial Office (Directorate of Recruitment) since 1946; *b.* 21 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Rev. F. and Mrs. Marrs (*née* Mallinson); *m.* Nancy, *d.* of A. H. A. Simcox, I.C.S. (retired); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Nottingham High School; Wadham College, Oxford. Formerly I.E.S.; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915, in R.F.A.; Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1916-20 (rank Major); India Office, 1920-21; Ceylon from 1921; late Principal, Univ. Coll., Colombo; attached General Staff, War Office (civilian), Sept. 1939-40; Board of Trade, March 1940 Oct. 1945, to Malaya and Ceylon for Colonial Office, Nov. 1945 to end of Feb. 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Herondon, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst, Kent 235; c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MARSDEN, Allen Gatenby, C.B.E. 1945; M.Inst.T.; Transport Adviser to the Board of Lever Bros. & Unilever Ltd.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1893; *s.* of late William Allen Marsden, O.B.E., and Marianne Turvey; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mabel Kathleen Buckley (*decd.*); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Janet Helen Williamson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wadham House, Hale; Bedford Grammar School. Joined staff of London & North-Western Railway as a probationer, 1909; served European War with commission in 8th Bn. Manchester Regt., T.F., 1914-16, in Egypt, Cyprus and Gallipoli, invalided home with rank of Capt.; under Director-General of Transportation, France, 1916-17; assistant railway transport and storage officer for Liverpool Division, Ministry of Food, 1917; Divisional Railway Transport and Storage Officer at Port of Manchester, 1918; traffic assistant, Ministry of Transport, 1920; transport manager of Cadbury Bros. Ltd., Bournville, 1921; subsequently transport adviser, Cadbury-Fry Joint Transport until 1940; Director of Transport, Ministry of Food, Aug. 1940-May 1946. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Bracklinn, Pilgrim's Way, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 3530. *Club:* Savile.

MARSDEN, Captain Arthur, R.N., retired; M.P. (C.) Chertsey Division of Surrey since 1931; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1921, Rachel Cecilia, *d.* of late Llewellyn and Lady Rachel Saunderson, and *widow* of late Brig.-General R. C. Gore. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; Promoted Lieut. from H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1904; Commanded H.M.S. Ardent at Battle of Jutland, 1916; retired, 1920; Capt., 1939; Served in

R.N. 1939-45. Contested N. Battersea (C.), 1929, and 1935; M.P. (C.) North Battersea, 1931-35. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Eastfield, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2345. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service; Wentworth, Sunningdale

MARSDEN, Col. Ernest, C.M.G. 1946; C.B.E. 1935; M.C.; F.R.S. 1946; J.P.; Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon); D.Sc., F.R.S.N.Z.; Director of Scientific Developments, New Zealand Defence Forces; Secretary Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, since 1927; *b.* 19 February 1889; *s.* of Thos. and P. Marsden; *m.* 1913, Margaret Sutcliffe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn; Victoria University. John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester; Lecturer in Physics, Univ. of London; Prof. of Physics, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1914-22; Assistant Director of Education, N.Z., 1922-27. *Publications:* Proc. Royal Society; Phil. Mag.; Proc. Phys. Soc.; papers on Atomic Physics. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington, W.1., N.Z. *T.A.:* Research, Wellington. *T.:* Wellington 44-434.

MARSDEN, Sir John Denton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; Lt. R.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1913; *s.* of Sir John Marsden, 1st Bt., and Agnes Mary, *d.* of Thomas Robert Ronald of Little Danson, Welling, Kent; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1939, Hope, *yr. d.* of late G. E. Llewelyn; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War of 1939- (prisoner). *Heir:* *s.* Nigel John Denton, *b.* 26 May 1940. *Address:* Panton Hall, Lincoln. *T.:* Wragby 214.

MARSDEN, Percy, C.I.E. 1942; I.C.S.; Barrister-at-law; Financial Commissioner, Punjab; *b.* 26 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Edmund Marsden; *m.* 1917, Helen Gladys, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. P. Carr-White, C.B E., K.H.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; St. John's Coll., Oxford. I.C.S., 1912; European War, 1918-19, attached Hodsons Horse and served with East Persian Cordon; Commissioner Ambala, 1935, Multan, 1937, Rawalpindi, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* Sutton Waldron House, near Blandford, Dorset. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports.

MARSDEN, Wilfred Alexander, C.B. 1943; M.A.; Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, 1930-43; *b.* 16 May 1878; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Marsden, Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey, and Katharine, *d.* of late B. Rigby Murray, D. L. of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire; *m.* 1910, Gwladys, *d.* of late William Keown-Boyd, of Downpatrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Assistant in Department of Printed Books British Museum, 1903; Deputy Keeper, 1924. *Address:* Pound Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk. *T.:* Long Melford 285.

MARSH, Sir Edward Howard, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1908; C.V.O. 1922; *b.* 18 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Professor Howard Marsh, Master of Downing College, Cambridge, and Jane Perceval. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class classical tripos, 1893; Senior Chancellor's medal for classics, 1895; 1st class with distinction classical tripos, Part II., and B.A., 1895; M.A., 1897; 2nd Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1896; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1900; to Mr. Lyttelton, 1903; 1st Class Clerk, and Private Secretary to Mr. Churchill, 1905; accompanied Mr. Churchill on his visit to East Africa and Uganda, 1907-8; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1915-16, Private Secretary to Mr. Churchill, 1917-22, and 1924-29, to the Duke of Devonshire, 1922-1924, to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1924 and 1929-1936, and to Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, 1936-37; Trustee of the Tate Gallery, 1937-44; Chairman of the Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* Georgian Poetry, 1912-21; Memoir of Rupert Brooke, 1918; Fables of La Fontaine, 1931; A Number of People, 1939; Odes of Horace, 1941. *Address:* 86 Walton Street, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts.

MARSH, Brig.-Gen. Frank Graham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1907, Ursula, *d.* of late J. P. Haslam, J.P., Lancs; three *s.* two *d.* Passed Staff College, 1910; Russian Interpreter, 1911; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18. *Publication:* The Godolphins, 1930. *Address:* Pinewood, Hordle, Hants. *Club:* Royal Lymington Yacht.

MARSH, Rev. Fred Shipley, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, Cambridge University, since 1935; Fellow since 1920 and Tutor 1922-35 of Selwyn College, Cambridge; Canon of Lincoln since 1925; Fellow of King's Coll., London; *b.* 4 June 1886; *s.* of James William Marsh and Elizabeth Shipley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Gainsborough Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); Theological Tripos, part i. cl. 1, part ii. cl. 1; John Stewart of Rannoch (Hebrew), Tyrwhitt and Crosse Scholarships, Carus, Jeremie, Hebrew, and Mason Prizes. Tutor, House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1909-11; Curate of Chiswick Parish Church, 1911-13; Tutor, St. Boniface College, Warminster, 1913-14; Lecturer in King's College, London, and Sub-Warden, King's College Theological Hostel, 1914-20; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln, 1921-46; Member of Council of King's College, London since 1937; Chaplain to the Forces (France), 1916-19; Lecturer of Selwyn College (1920-35), Dean (1920-24), Librarian (1920-29); Member of the Council since 1930. *Publications:* The Book of Holy Hierotheos (publications of the Text and Translation Society); articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church and in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge.

MARSH, Mrs. John Robert; *see* Marsh, M. M. M.

MARSH, Margaret Munnerlyn Mitchell (Mrs John Robert Marsh), Hon. M.A. Smith College, 1939; *b.* Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.; *o. d.* of late Eugene Muse Mitchell and late Maybelle Stephens Mitchell; *m.* 1925, John Robert Marsh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Georgia; Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Publication:* (as Margaret Mitchell) Gone with the Wind, a novel (winner of 1936 Pulitzer Award). *Address:* 1268 Piedmont Avenue, North East, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.

MARSH, Ngaio; Novelist and Theatrical Producer; Head Section-Leader N.Z. Red Cross Transport; *b.* 23 April 1899; *d.* of Henry Edmond Marsh and Rose Elizabeth Seager. *Educ.:* St. Margaret's College, N.Z.; Canterbury Univ. College School of Art, Christchurch, N.Z. Art student for three years, then joined English theatrical company touring New Zealand; remained on stage for two years; to England in 1928; in partnership with Hon. Mrs. Tahu Rhodes as house decorator in Beauchamp Place, Chelsea; first novel published in 1934; travelled in Europe, 1937-38; in New Zealand at outbreak of war and joined Red Cross Transport unit. *Publications:* A Man Lay Dead, 1934; Enter a Murderer, 1935; Nursing Home Murder (with Henry Jellett), 1936; Death in Ecstasy, 1937; Vintage Murder, 1937; Artists in Crime, 1938; Death in a White Tie, 1938; Overture to Death, 1939; Death at the Bar, 1940; Surfeit of Lampreys, 1941; Death and the Dancing Footman, 1942; Colour Scheme, 1943; Portrait of Mrs. Rubrick, 1944; Died in the Wool, 1945. *Recreations:* Repertory Theatre production, painting, books, travel, gardening. *Address:* Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* Christchurch, N.Z. 37-300. *Club:* P.E.N.

MARSH, Sir Percy William, Kt. *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1929; I.C.S.; (retired); Chm. Jt. Public Service Commission, Punjab and N.W.F.P., Lahore; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Marsh, C.I.E.; *m.* 1931, Joan Mary, 2nd *d.* of P. W. Beecroft, Kingsthorpe, Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Welling-

ton College (Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum., B.A. 1904; I.C.S. 1905; services lent to War Office 1915-19. *Recreations:* pigsticking, golf. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MARSH, William Thomas, O.B.E. 1944; M.A.; Headmaster, St Albans School, since 1931; Commander R.N.V.R. (Sp.); *b.* Birmingham, 18 March 1897; *o. s.* of W.T. Marsh; *m.* 1923, Olive Constance Nightingale; three *s. Educ.:* Northampton School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Open Classical Scholar). R.N.V.R., 1916-19; First-class Honours Classical Tripos, 1922; VIth Form Classical Master, Brighton College, 1923-27; Headmaster Hertford Grammar School, 1927-31; Member of Headmasters' Conference. *Recreations:* Cambridge versus Oxford, Three Miles, Cross-Country, Relays, 1920, 21, 22. *Address:* The School House, Abbey Gateway, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 156. *Clubs:* Achilles, Public Schools.

MARSH, William Waller, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 29 March 1877; *s.* of Henry Marsh and Sophy Kiddell; *m.* 1915, Mary Hay Bogle; four *d.* Entered Civil Service, 1893; Ministry of Labour, Director of Establishment, 1926-1930; Trade Boards Division, 1931-37; Chairman of Court of Referees in London, 1937-1939; Petroleum Officer, Eastern Region, 1939-1944; Controller, Fuel and Power, Eastern Region, 1944-45. *Recreations:* fencing (amateur champion (sabre) 1908, 1909, Olympic Games 1908-12-20-24) and research. *Address:* Woodlands, Hauxton, Cambs. *T.:* Harston 327. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MARSH SMITH, Reginald Norman, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1942; Inspector General of Police, Gwalior State, Agra; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Captain S. Marsh Smith, R.A.V.C.; *m.* 1919; one *s. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Indian Police, 1911; Inspector-General Police, Gwalior State, 1936; Deputy Inspector-General Police, U.P., 1939; Secretary to Govt. United Provinces Rationing Dept.; King's Police Medal, 1925; Indian Police Medal, 1932; Bar to King's Police Medal, 1934. *Address:* 4 Forest Road, Bournemouth West; P.O. Morar Residency, Gwalior, India.

MARSHALL, Arthur, A.C.G.I., F.I.C., F.C.S.; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Henry Marshall; *m.* 1901, Ada Milly, *e. d.* of late George Watts. *Educ.:* University College School; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Chemist to Cogswell & Harrison, Ltd., gun-makers; Chemist, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; Manager, Curtis & Harvey's Explosives and Gas Mantle Factories, Dartford; Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department; organised chemical sections of Faraday Centenary Exhibition, 1931. Experimental Officer, Armament Research Dept. *Publications:* Explosives; A Short Account of Explosives; Dictionary of Explosives; various scientific and technical papers, mostly in Journals of Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry. *Address:* 10 Aubrey Walk, W.8. *T.:* Park 7957. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARSHALL, Arthur C.; *see* Calder-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Sir Arthur (Harold), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn (North-Eastern Circuit); M.P. (L.) Wakefield, 1910-18; Huddersfield, 1922-23; was a Liberal Whip; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. T. Marshall, D.D.; *m.* 1896, Louie, 3rd *d.* of late Joseph Hepworth, J.P., Leeds, and of Torquay and Harrogate. *Educ.:* privately at Leeds and Halifax; Yorkshire University. Called to Bar, 1904; has visited Canada, British Columbia, the South African Colonies, Egypt, etc.; a Vice-President of the Yorkshire Liberal Federation; a member of the Harrogate Corporation for six years, and for two years was Chairman of the Wells and Baths Committee of that Corporation; formerly a Vice-Chm. of the Nat. Savings Committee; Chm. of Aston Construction Co., Ltd., and of Sussex Brick Co. Ltd.; a Director of the Legal Insurance Co. (Deputy Chm.), the Charterhouse Investment Trust, Ltd.; J. Hepworth & Son, Ltd., Bradford and District Newspaper Co. Ltd., G. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., Associated Portland Cement Co., British Portland Cement Co., Jacksons Stores Ltd., Beecham Group Ltd., Monument Property Trust Ltd. and allied companies. *Recreations:* golf, travel, walking. *Address:* Redcourt, W. Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournmouth 1015; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple E.C. *T.:* City 2712. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

MARSHALL, Bruce, novelist; *b.* 24 June 1899; *s.* of Claude Niven Marshall, Edinburgh; *m.* 1928, Phyllis, *d.* of late William Glen Clark, Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Acad.; Trinity College, Glenalmond; St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Served in Royal Irish Fusiliers in European War and in Royal Army Pay Corps and Intelligence in War of 1939-45; M.A. Edin., 1924; B. Com. Edinburgh, 1925; admitted a member of the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, 1926. *Publications:* Father Malachy's Miracle, 1931; Prayer for the Living, 1934; The Uncertain Glory, 1935; Luckypenny, 1937; Yellow Tapers for Paris, 1943; All Glorious Within, 1944; George Brown's Schooldays, 1946. *Recreations:* writing novels if regarded as a Chartered Accountant; Accountancy if regarded as a novelist. *Address:* c/o 'F' Section, Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARSHALL, Brig. Charles Frederick Keilk, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1919, Dorothy Margaret (*d.* 1936), *widow* of Alan S. Lloyd, M.C., R.F.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Nora Elaine Macphail, *widow* of Douglas Ross Macphail, C.B.E. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1944.

MARSHALL, Charles Jennings, M.S., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital and Surgeon and Orthopædist, Victoria Hospital for Children; late Examiner in Surgery, London University; Examiner in Surgery Society of Apothecaries; Consulting Surgeon, Bromley District Hospital; Surgical Consultant, London County Council and Surrey County Council (Kingston); Director Surgical Section, Sutton Emergency Hosp.; *b.* 6 June 1890; *s.* of Charles William Marshall and Mary Jennings; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charing Cross Medical School. Gold Medallist, London University, M.B., B.S., M.S.; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians; Surgeon, Anglo-Russian Hospital, Petrograd, and Russian Front, 1915; Surgical Specialist, R.A.M.C.; Assistant Surgeon and Orthopædist, King's College Hospital, 1919; Surgeon, Manor House Hospital, 1919; Consultant, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-32. *Publications:* Text-book of Surgical Pathology (with A. Piney); The Surgeon; Text-book of Surgical Anatomy and Physiology; Gastritis Ulcerans (Practitioner), Some Common Prostatic Diseases (Practitioner), Hæmaturia (Clinical Journal), Hydronephrosis, Prostatic Obstruction (Charing Cross Hospital Gazette); Textbook on Chronic Diseases of The Abdomen; Urological Section, in Textbook of Radiology; Comparative Surgery of the Genital Glands (with Sir F. Hobday). *Address:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818. *Club:* Savage.

MARSHALL, Charles Robertshaw, M.D., M.A.; LL.D. (St. Andrews and Aberdeen); *b.* Bradford, 25 Dec. 1869; *e. s.* of late Henry Marshall; *m.* Mary Evelene (*dec.*), *e. d.* of Geo. B. Birdsall, J.P., Manchester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. M.D. Vict. (gold medal) 1899; M.B. (honours) 1892; M.A. Cantab. (honoris causa) 1898. House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Research Fellow in Pharmacology, the Owens College, 1892-95; Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1894-99; Professor of Materia Medica, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1919

Regius Professor of Materia Medica, University of Aberdeen, 1919-30. *Publications:* A Text-Book of Materia Medica; Manual of Prescribing; papers on Pharmacological subjects in various medical and scientific journals. *Address:* Annisholme, Manor Park, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* 2186.

MARSHALL, Commander Douglas, R.N.V.R.; M.P. (C.) Bodmin Div. of Cornwall since 1945; on Staff of Allied Naval Commander Expeditionary Force since 1944; *b.* 2 Oct. 1906; *s.* of Capt. William Worth Marshall, 63rd Punjab Light Infantry; *m.* 1929, Joan Annette Sherry; one *d. Educ.:* Plymouth College. Banking and Financial Adviser to Shipping until outbreak of War; Joined Trade Division, Admiralty, Sept. 1939; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1939; Commander, 1944. Post-Hostilities Plans War Cabinet Sub-Committee, 1943; Member R.I.I.A.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* prawning, shooting and travel. *Address:* Lanwithan, nr. Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *T.:* Lostwithiel 156. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Lansdowne; Royal Fowey Yacht, Fowey.

MARSHALL, Hon. Duncan M'Lean, D.Sc.; Member of Senate of Canada since 1938; Agricultural Counsel, Cockfield Brown and Co., Toronto, Canada; Member, National Live Stock Records Executive; *b.* 24 Sep. 1872; *m.* Tena M'Isaac, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; three *s.* Editor and manager of the Daily Bulletin, Edmonton; M.P.P. (L.) Olds, 1909; Minister of Agriculture, Alberta, 1909-1921; Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada, 1922-1924; Minister of Agriculture, Ontario, 1934-37; breeder of shorthorn cattle; Hon. Doctor of Agriculture, Iowa State College of Agriculture, 1935. *Publication:* Field and Farmyard, text-book on farming and live stock: Weed Control; Thieves in the Fields; Shorthorn Cattle in Canada. *Address:* Toronto, Canada.

MARSHALL, Eric; (Eric Astor David Marks), Concert Singer; *b.* London, 26 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Major Claud Marks, D.S.O., 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry; *nephew* of late Harry Marks, M.P. Was an Officer in 19th County of London Regt. (T.F.); retired through ill-health and went round the world; has been through every phase of the stage; toured with Mme. Tettrazzini, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, sculling, boxing and fencing. *Address:* 86 Lancaster Close, St. Petersburgh Place, W.2.

MARSHALL, Eric Stewart, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1922, Enid Dorothy May (Mrs. Hibbert), (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Sir William Hood Treacher, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., C.B.E.); British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09; British Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, 1909-11; 2nd class Order of St. Stanislas.

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam, C.B.E. 1933; Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Edin.), Hon. D.Sc. (Manc.), Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.S., F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* High Wycombe, 11 July 1878; *y. s.* of late Thos. Marshall, J.P., and Mary Lucas of High Wycombe, and afterwards of Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; privately; University College, London; Christ's College, Cambridge. Research Student, University of Edinburgh, 1900; Carnegie Fellow, 1904-7; Lecturer on the Physiology of Reproduction, Edinburgh, 1905-8; Lecturer on Agricultural Physiology, Cambridge, 1908-19; Reader, 1919-43; Proctor, Cambridge, 1911-12; Fellow of Christ's College, 1909; Tutor, 1912-1923; Dean, 1926-36; Vice-Master, 1939-42; Director of the Animal Nutrition Institute, Cambridge, 1930-33; Council of Senate, 1914-18; Council of Royal Society, 1933-35; sent to Algeria on a Delegation by the Ministry of Agriculture to report upon Dr. Voronoff's gland-grafting experiments, 1927; Baly medal, Royal College of Physicians, 1935; Croonian Lecturer, R.S., 1936; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1940. *Publications:* The Physiology of Reproduction, 1910, 2nd edition, 1922; Physiology of Farm Animals, 1920, 4th edition (with E. T. Halnan), 1946; an Introduction to Sexual Physiology, 1925; Fertility and Animal Breeding (with J. Hammond), 1925, 6th edition, 1945; and other scientific publications. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5094. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARSHALL, Frank, C.M.G. 1919; L.D.S., B.D.S., D.D.S.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of C. C. Marshall, J.P. Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1918, Clarice J. Sandford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Newington College; University of Sydney; University of Pennsylvania. Served European War with Australian A.M.C. 1915-19 (despatches); Staff Officer, Dental Services A.I.F. 1916-20; Lt.-Col. 1917; Member Faculty of Dentistry, University of Sydney. *Address:* Harley, 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

MARSHALL, Fred, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.), Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1930-31 and since 1935; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, since 1945. *Educ.:* Elementary School; South Anston, Yorks. Lord Mayor, City of Sheffield, 1933-34. *Address:* White Gate Lane, Dronfield, Woodhouse, near Sheffield.

MARSHALL, Frederick Henry, M.A.; Koraes Professor of Modern Greek and Byzantine History, Language and Literature, King's College, University of London, since 1926; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Henry Marshall, Underwriter at Lloyd's, and late Agnes Martha Westmorland; *m.* 1928, Priscilla Mary O'Meara. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., 1901-7; Assist. in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1901-12; Fellow and Lecturer in Classics, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1912-1919; War Office, Postal Censorship, 1915-1919 (Assistant Censor in charge of Uncommon Languages Dept., 1918-19). *Publications:* Livy, Book vi., 1903; The Second Athenian Confederacy (Thirlwall Prize), 1905; Section Private Antiquities in Camb. Comp. to Latin Studies, 1910; Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, Part iv. 2, 1916; Discovery in Greek Lands, 1920; Old Testament Legends, 1925; The Siege of Vienna in 1683, 1925; (with J. Mavrogordato) Three Cretan Plays, 1929; Articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, new edition, 1939; British Museum Catalogues, contributions to Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 20 Somali Road, N.W.2.

MARSHALL, Engineer-Adm. Frederick William, C.B.E. 1924; R.N. retired; *b.* 24 July 1870; *s.* of late R. S. S. Marshall, Knaresborough, Yorkshire; *m.* Edith Ellis; one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Knaresboro; Westminster School; R.N.E. College. Assistant Engineer, 1890; Engineer Commander, 1907; Served in H.M.S. Monarch, European War, present at Jutland Battle; Engineer Admiral, 1923; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, rowing, cycling, motoring.

MARSHALL, Geoffrey, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital and to Royal National Hospital, Ventnor; Consulting Physician to *King Edward VII* Sanatorium, Midhurst; Physician to Brompton Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Hon. Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Medical Referee to the Civil Service Commission; Vice-Pres. Assoc. for Study of Diseases of Chest; late Pres., Section of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; Censor Royal College of Physicians; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Henry Marshall, Bognor, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Belle, *d.* of George Philip, Dundee; (one *s.* died on active service, M.E.F., 1941). *Educ.:* St. Pauls School. Demonstrator of Physiology and Medical Registrar, Guy's Hospital; Gold Medal, London M.D.; Major R.A.M.C., S.R., served with Brit. Exp. Force (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Med. Officer i/c

Tuberculosis Dept., Sub-dean of Medical School (Guy's Hospital); Consulting Physician to Hospital SS. John and Elizabeth. *Publications:* Papers on Medical Subjects, e.g. Surgical Shock in Wounded Soldiers; and many on Respiratory Disease. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Savage.

MARSHALL, General of the Army George Catlett, G.C.B. (Hon.), *cr.* 1945; Secretary of State, United States since 1947; U.S. Ambassador to China (temp.) 1945-47; *b.* 31 Dec. 1880; *s.* of George Catlett Marshall and Laura Bradford; *m.* 1st, 1902, Elizabeth Carter Coles (*d.* 1927), Lexington, Va; 2nd, 1930, Katherine Boyce Tupper Brown, Baltimore, Maryland. *Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute; U.S. Infantry-Cavalry School; Army Staff College. 2nd Lt. Inf. U.S.A., 1901; promoted through grades to Major-General, 1939; General, 1939; served in Philippines, 1902-3, 1913-16; Instructor Army Staff College, 1908-10; with A.E.F., 1917-19, General Staff 1st Div., Chief of Operations, 1st Army, Chief of Staff 8th Army Corps; participated in battle of Cantigny, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations; A.D.C. to Gen. Pershing, 1919-24; served in China, 1924-27; instructor Army War College, 1927; Asst. Comdt. Infantry School, 1927-32; Comdr. 8th Inf., 1933; Senior Instructor Illinois National Guard, 1933-36; Commanding General 5th Brig., U.S.A., 1936-38; Chief War Plans Division General Staff, July-Oct. 1938; Deputy Chief of Staff, U.S.A., 1938-1939; Acting Chief of Staff, July-Sept. 1939; Chief Military Mission to Brazil, May-June 1939; Chief of Staff of United States Army, 1939-45; awarded D.S.M. and Oak Leaf Cluster, Silver Star and Oak Leaf Cluster (U.S.), Victory Medal, with 4 bars (U.S.); Croix de Guerre, with palm; Silver medal of Valour (Montenegro); Grand Commander Legion of Honour (France); Officer Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); Order of La Soledaridad (Panama); Grand Commander Order of Merit (Brazil); Officer Order of the Crown (Italy); Gran Oficial del Sol del Peru; Star of Abdon Calderon (Ecuador); Grand Cross of Ouissam Alaouite (Morocco); Military Order of Merit, 1st Class (Cuba); Order del Merito (Chile); Order of Suvorov, 1st Degree (U.S.S.R.). Hon. degrees Washington and Jefferson College of Penna., Penna. Military College, Trinity College of Conn., William and Mary of Va. *Recreations:* horseback riding, tennis, walking. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, University, Washington; University, New York; Arlington, Portland, Oregon; Army and Navy Country.

MARSHALL, George Leslie, O.B.E. 1938; M.A.; F.R.S.A.; Life-member Royal Scottish Pipers Soc.; Northern Ireland Director, British Broadcasting Corporation since 1932; *s.* of late Andrew Marshall, Edinburgh and Jocotepec, Mexico, and Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late W. K. Coubrough, Liverpool; *m.* Dorothy Norman, *d.* of late Charles W. Cropper, M.D., New York. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Formerly Secretary to late Sir Edmund Walker, Chancellor of Univ. of Toronto, Canada; served European War, 1914-19, with Canadian Expeditionary Force; Lieut. 48th Highlanders (Toronto); in France with 4th Bn. (1st Div.) Canadian Infantry; joined British Broadcasting Corporation, 1924; Station Director at Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Recreations:* music, fishing, antiquities. *Address:* 40 Mountcharles, Belfast, Northern Ireland. *T.:* Belfast 21969. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Scottish Arts, Bruntsfield Links Golfing Society, Edinburgh.

MARSHALL, Sir Guy Anstruther Knox, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1920; F.R.S. 1923; Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon); Director of the Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1918-42; *b.* Amritsar, Punjab, 20 Dec. 1871; *o. s.* of late Col. C. H. T. Marshall, Divisional Judge, Punjab, and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1933, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late David Alexander Maxwell and *widow* of James ffolliott Darling, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Scientific Secretary to the Entomological Research Committee (Colonial Office), 1909-12; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium. *Publications:* numerous papers on entomological subjects. *Address:* 31 Melton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7514. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARSHALL, Rt. Rev. Henry Vincent: *see* Salford, R. C. Bishop of.

MARSHALL, Herbert Brough Falcon (Herbert Marshall); actor, stage and screen; *b.* 23 May 1890; *s.* of Percy Falcon Marshall and Ethel May Turner; *m.* 1st, 1915, Mollie Maitland; 2nd, 1928, Edna Best; one *d.*; 3rd, 1940, Elizabeth Russell; one *d. Educ.:* privately; St. Mary's College, Harlow. Articled clerk to a firm of chartered accountants in the City; made first appearance on stage Buxton, 1911, and London, 1913; served European War, 1916-18; joined company of Lyric Opera House, Hammersmith, 1918; associated with Mr. Gilbert Miller from 1929, during which appeared with his wife, Edna Best, in Michael *and Mary, The Swan, There's Always Juliet* (London and New York), and together in British pictures of Michael and Mary. The Calendar, Faithful Heart, Hollywood (Paramount) during summer and autumn of 1932, doing Blonde Venus with Dietrich, Trouble in Paradise under Lubitsch, and Evenings for Sale; returned to London and appeared with Edna Best in Another Language; returned to Hollywood in July 1933, and temporarily left stage; remained in Hollywood doing Rip Tide with Norma Shearer, Iris March with Constance Bennett, and Painted Veil with Greta Garbo; The Good Fairy; The Dark Angel; Accent on Youth; If You could only Cook; Till we meet again; Girls Dormitory; A Woman Rebels; Angel (another Lubitsch production) and a succession of motion pictures in Hollywood and radio broadcasts from Hollywood and New York. *Recreations:* games of almost every description, and poker as only card game. *Address:* Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room; Coffee House, Players, New York.

MARSHALL, Howard Percival, Personnel and Welfare Officer, Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd., since 1945; *b.* 22 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* of Percival Marshall; *m.* 1st, 1925, Ruth ffolliott Shackle (who obtained a divorce, 1944); two *s.*; 2nd, 1944, Nerina Wentworth Day, *d.* of late Major Cameron Shute. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Oriel College, Oxford. B.B.C. 1943-45; late Director of Public Relations, Ministry of Food. *Publications:* books on sport and housing; various anthologies. *Recreation:* fishing. *Clubs:* United University, Savile.

MARSHALL, Hugh John Cole, C.B.E. 1934; Secretary, Royal Literary Fund, 1919-1945; *b.* 2 June 1872; *s.* of James Cutcliffe Marshall and Mary Cole; *m.* 1909, Bessie Yule. *Educ.:* Dr. Osmond's School, Hanley; High School, Newcastle under Lyme. Employed by Richard Bentley and Sons (Publishers), 1889-99; commission in R.E. 46th (N. Midland) division (T.F.), 1915; Captain R.E. 1917; Adjutant R.E. 46th Division, 1917; Major R.E. 1919 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* Ash Tree Cottage, Broxbourne.

MARSHALL, James Cole, M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 3 Mar. 1876; *s.* of James Marshall, Blandford; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *d.* of E. T. Compton; three *d. Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Lambeth Hospital; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon to

the Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Northwood and Pinner Cottage Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, School for the Blind, Swiss Cottage; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Sunshine Home, Nat. Institute for Blind, Northwood; Hunterian Prof. Royal College of Surgeons, 1938; Middlemore Lecturer on Detachment of Retina, Birmingham Eye Hospital, 1935; late Capt. R.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Specialist to Rhine Army and 2nd Army; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Waterloo Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant and Assistant in L.C.C. Clinic Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant to Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Fellow R.S.M., Vice-Pres. Ophthalmic Section, Member Harveian Society, West London Medico Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Detachment of the Retina, Technique in Treatment, 1936; contributions to R.S.M. and medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening and tennis. *Address:* 126 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 5632; Feldafing, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Rickmansworth 2219.

MARSHALL, James Rissik, Yr. of Rachan; K.C. 1937; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 18 May 1886; *e. s.* of H. B. Marshall of Rachan; *m.* 1921, Eileen Margaret, *e. d.* of Patrick Chalmers Bruce of Baddinsgill, D.L.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A., 1909; Edinburgh University, LL.B., 1912. Called to Scotch Bar, 1912; served European War, France and Macedonia, with Lothians and Border Horse; Major Commdg. 19th (Lothians and Border Horse) Armoured Car Co., 1926-30; Lt. R.A. (A.A.L.O.), 1940-1942; Capt. 1943, Major, 1945, Gen. List (Legal Aid Section); Chairman, Edinburgh Territorial Army Assoc., 1945; Standing Junior Counsel in Scotland for Fishery Board and H.M. Customs and Excise 1934-1935, and for Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 1935-37; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles, 1937. *Publications:* War Record of the Lothians and Border Horse, 1920; Chapter on The County in the 19th Century, in History of Peeblesshire, 1925; Walter Scott, Quartermaster (Blackwood's Magazine, April, 1930). *Recreations:* Yeomanry history and bird-photography. *Address:* 30 Moray Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 23573. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

MARSHALL, John; *s.* of George Marshall and Margaret Allen; *b.* 31 July 1860; *m.* 1888, Hannah (B.A. Queen's University), *d.* of Capt. William Givens, Kingston; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; Chicago University. B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889; Editor Kingston Daily News and Kingston correspondent of the Montreal Gazette, 1889-91; Lecturer Queen's University Extra Mural or University Extension Scheme, 1890-91; English Master, St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, Ont., 1892-97; Kingston Collegiate Institute, 1897-1901; Associate Professor of English Language and Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, 1901-10; one of the Editors of Queen's University Quarterly, 1905-1910; Principal of the Weyburn Collegiate Institute, 1910-15; Inspector of Schools, Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, 1915-27; superannuated, 1927. *Publications:* Editions of Poems for Schools, 1895, 1897, and 1901; articles in Queen's Quarterly and other Magazines; two series of newspaper articles on the Canadian West. *Recreations:* gardening, bee-keeping. *Address:* Box 37, Weyburn, Sask., Canada.

MARSHALL, John Brown, C.I.E. 1920; late Excise Commissioner, Burma; *b.* 18 Sept. 1884. *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A., B.Sc. Entered I.C.S., 1907; served Kuki operations, 1920 (C.I.E.); retired 1934.

MARSHALL, John Frederick, C.B.E. 1936; M.A.; Director, British Mosquito Control Institute, Hayling Island; *b.* 5 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Marshall, Huntingdon; *m.* 1902, Blanche Gray; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby (Cricket XI., 1892-93; Rackets, 1892-93); King's College, Cambridge (Entrance and Undergraduate Scholar). First Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1896, and Part II. (with special distinction), 1898; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; has since been engaged in scientific research; Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; represented Cambridge University at real tennis, 1897, and won M.C.C. Gold Tennis Prize, 1914; organized 1920, scheme for mosquito control of Hayling Island; built and equipped the British Mosquito Control Institute (Hayling Island), 1925. *Publications:* Unofficial Mosquito Control in England, 1922; Coastal Mosquitoes and their Control (British Association Address), 1925; Principles and Practice of Mosquito Control, 1927; The Organization of Mosquito Control Work (Presidential Address in Zoology Section, South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, Portsmouth Congress, 1930); The British Mosquitoes, 1938; The Morphology and Biology of *Culex molestus*, 1944; various contributions to scientific journals. *Address:* c/o British Mosquito Control Institute, Hayling Island, Hants. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

MARSHALL, Sir John Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1910; Commander of the Order of Leopold; M.A., Litt.D., Hon. D.Litt., Hon. Ph.D., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Fellow of the British Academy; Correspondent of the Institut de France; Hon. Member of the American and German Oriental Societies, La Société Asiatique, Royal Batavia Society, L'Ecole Française d' Extrême Orient and Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Vice-Pres. of the Royal Asiatic and India Societies; Director-General of Archæology in India, 1902-1931; *b.* Chester, 19 Mar. 1876; *y. s.* of the late Frederic Marshall, K.C.; *m.* 1902, Florence, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Longhurst, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College, Cambridge (scholar). First-class Classical Tripos, parts i. and ii.; Porson prizeman, 1898; Prendergast Greek student, 1900; Craven travelling student; Birdwood Memorial Gold Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1922; Campbell Memorial Gold Medallist, Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, 1932; Triennial Gold Medallist, Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, 1944. *Publications:* A Guide to Sanchi; A Guide to Taxila; Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus Civilization; The Monuments of Sanchi; Taxila; Editor and part author of Annual Reports of Archæological Survey of India, 1902-28. *Address:* Avondale, Sydney Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 62511.

MARSHALL, Kenneth McLean, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 16 May 1874; *s.* of late Francis Marshall; *m.* 1916, Gladys Kathleen, *d.* of late Charles Stonham, C.M.G., F.R.C.S. (England); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B.; Law Tripos, 1896. Called to Bar, Inner Temple. 1900; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1920-44. *Address:* 9 Stanford Court, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7488. *Club:* Union.

MARSHALL, Colonel Kenric Rudolphus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C.; *b.* Toronto; *e. s.* of Noel G. L. Marshall and Harriette Isabelle, *d.* of John Hogg, J.P., of York Mills Canada; *m.* Marion Janet, *d.* of Angus Kirkland, Toronto; one *s. Educ.:* private primary schools; Upper Canada College. Proceeded overseas with his battalion (48th Highlanders) in the 1st Canadian Contingent, Sep. 1914; Staff Captain 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, May 1916; served continuously in the field for 33 months, during which time rose to A.A. and Q.M.G., serving in such capacity for 18 months, participating in many battles, including the last phase of 100 days' semi-open warfare (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches three times); Commanded 48th Highlanders of Canada and 6th Infantry Brigade; re-entered commercial life as Chm. of Board Standard Fuel Co. and Director several Companies. *Recreations:* racing, polo and

riding, literature. *Address:* 97 Glen Road Toronto; Lowfields Farm, Pickering, Canada. *Clubs:* United Service; York, Toronto, Ontario Jockey (President), Toronto Hunt, National, Military, Toronto.

MARSHALL, Rev. Laurence Henry, B.A., B.D. Lond.; Tutor at Rawdon College since 1936; *b.* Louth, Lincs, 8 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Henry Marshall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth Grammar School; Rawdon College; Berlin and Marburg Universities. Minister of Prince's Gate Baptist Church, Liverpool, 1911-19; caught in Germany at outbreak of war in 1914, and detained 4 months; Minister of Queen's Road Baptist Church, Coventry, 1920-25; Professor of New Testament Interpretation, McMaster Univ., Toronto, 1925-30; Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester, 1930-36. *Publications:* Contributor to Studies in Religion and History, 1942; The Challenge of New Testament Ethics, 1946. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Southdale, Rawdon, Leeds.

MARSHALL, Patrick; F.R.S. (N.Z.); *b.* Sapiston, Suffolk, 1869; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury St. Edmunds; Wanganui College, New Zealand; Otago University, New Zealand Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Canterbury University College, 1889, '90, '91; B.A., B.Sc., 1892; Senior Scholar, 1892, in Geology, N.Z. University; M.A., 1st class honours, Geology, 1893; D.Sc. 1900; Lecturer Natural Science, Lincoln College, 1893; Science Master, Auckland College and Grammar School, 1896; Lecturer on Geology, Otago University, 1901; Fellow New Zealand University, 1912; Original Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand, 1919; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Otago University, 1908-16; Headmaster, Wanganui College, 1916; Geologist and Petrologist Public Works Department, N.Z., 1924; President N.Z. Institute, 1925; Elected Pres. Australian and New Zealand Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Canberra, 1939; Pres. Geology Section, Sydney, 1911; President Geography Section, Sydney, 1932; President Royal Society of New Zealand 1925, Vice-Pres. 1943; Correspondant de l'Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris, 1938; Pres. N.Z. Alpine Club, 1943. *Publications:* Geography of New Zealand, 1905 and 1912; Geology of New Zealand, 1910; Geology of Mangaia, 1927; Geology of Rarotonga and Atiu, 1930; Scientific Memoirs, in Transactions N.Z. Institute; Quar. Journal Geological Society, London; Royal Geographical Journal, London; Transactions Australian Association Advancement of Science, Mineralogical Society, London, etc. *Address:* 50 Ludlam Crescent, Lower Hutt, New Zealand.

MARSHALL, Robert, M.D. (with distinction), D.P.H. Queen's University, Belfast; F.R.C.P.I.; Hon. Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital and Ulster Hospital for Children and Women, Belfast; *b.* 9 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late W. J. Marshall, J.P., Belfast, and Bertha Shaw; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of William Marshall, Bangor, Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College and Queen's University, Belfast. M.B. with Hons. and 1st place in medicine, 1912; Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for Diseases of Heart, London, 1914; joined R.A.M.C. Aug. 1914; served in France with 1st and 3rd Cavalry Divisions; O.C. Military Hospital, Tipperary, 1917; Member of Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1920, Fellow, 1921 and Censor to the College, 1930-33; M.R.C.P.; Clinical Lecturer in Medicine Queen's Univ. of Belfast; Hon. Member of the Postgraduate Medical Association of America; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Paediatric Association; Fellow Ulster Medical Society (President, 1942-43) and Royal Society of Medicine; Governor, Methodist College, Belfast. *Publications:* The Book of Belfast, British Medical Association, 1937, and various papers on medical and cardiological subjects. *Recreations:* reading, photography. *Address:* 9 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 24535. *Clubs:* Ulster, Union, Belfast.

MARSHALL, Sir Robert C.; *see* Calder-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Septimus; *b.* 1876. Alderman for Dowgate Ward of City of London since 1941, Sheriff, 1944-45. *Address:* 75 Suffolk House, 5 Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.4.

MARSHALL, Sidney Horatio; M.P. (C.) for Sutton and Cheam since 1945; Alderman since 1941 and Vice-Chairman Surrey County Council; Chairman its Education Committee since 1942; Alderman Sutton and Cheam Boro' Council; *b.* 17 July 1882; *s.* of William Robert Marshall, Mitcham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elementary and Private Schools. In industry in Food, Chemical and Dye Industry. Chairman several companies. J.P. 1937; Surrey County Councillor, 1931; Chairman Sutton and Cheam U.D.C., 1932-34; Charter Mayor, 1934; Mayor 1936-37, Deputy Mayor 1935 and 1937-38; Chairman Surrey assistance board advisory committee; Sutton and District juvenile advisory committee; Member Surrey agricultural wages committee; Member London tribunal for hearing conscientious objectors. *Recreations:* mainly own work, plus listening to good music and reading. *Address:* 56 The Crescent, Belmont, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1417; Basing Farm, Cowden, Kent. *T.:* East Grinstead 202. *Club:* Constitutional.

MARSHALL, Rev. William, J.P., M.A. Camb.; County Councillor for County of Hereford and Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of Radnor and West Hereford Hunt; Lord of the Manor and joint patron of Sarnesfield and Weobley Benefices; *b.* Hanley Court, Co. Worcs, Aug. 1875; 2nd *surv. s.* of late George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A., J.P., D.L., York Herald of Arms; *m.* 1912, Margaret Anne, *er. d.* of late Thomas Davies Burlton, J.P., Eaton Hill and Luntley Court, Co. Hereford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Curate of High Ercall, Shropshire, 1901-3; Rector of Sarnesfield, Co. Hereford, 1905-19 and 1928-31; High Sheriff County of Hereford, 1937. *Address:* Sarnesfield Grange, Weobley, Herefordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Weobley 4. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Hereford.

MARSHALL, Sir William Marchbank, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P. County of Lanark; Solicitor; *b.* Greenock, 24 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. George A. Marshall, Mount Park Free Church, Greenock; *m.* 1905, Helen Dron Stewart; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Partner, W. M. Marshall, Ross and Munro, Solicitors, Motherwell; Member of Lanark County Council, 1906-12; Clerk to Insurance Committee of the County of Lanark since 1912; Secretary and Treasurer of Scottish Association of Insurance Committees since 1913; Agent Royal Bank of Scotland, Motherwell, since 1918; Member of Government Committee on Scottish Health Services, 1933; Chairman of the Unemployment Assistance Board for Lanarkshire, 1935; Dean of the Society of Solicitors at Hamilton, 1934-36; Deacon of the Incorporation of Skinners and Glovers of Glasgow, 1935; President, Uddingston Cricket Club, 1936 and Bothwell and Blantyre Angling Club, 1937. *Publications:* Pamphlets: Medical Benefit in Scotland, Medical Treatment of the Sick Poor, etc. *Recreations:* angling, motoring. *Address:* Knowehead, Uddingston, by Glasgow. *T.:* Uddingston 36. *Clubs:* National Liberal; New, Glasgow.

MARSHALL, Professor William Thomas; Professor of Engineering, St. Andrews University, since 1946; *b.* 14 Oct. 1907; *s.* of Thomas and Edith Marshall; *m.* 1939, Margaret Ewing Adam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School; Imperial College of Science. Reinforced Concrete Designer with British Reinforced Concrete Eng. Co. Ltd., Stafford, 1929-34; Engineer-

ing Assistant with F. A. Macdonald & Partners (Glasgow) Ltd., 1934-36; Lecturer in Civil Engineering, Imperial College of Science, 1936-45; Technical Officer to the Institution of Structural Engineers, 1945-46. *Publications:* numerous papers on structural engineering. *Recreations:* gardening, cricket, youth organisations. *Address:* University College, Dundee.

MARSHALL-CORNWALL, General Sir James Handyside, K.C.B. *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C., F.R.G.S.; Col. Comdt. Royal Artillery since 1939; *b.* 27 May 1887; *o. s.* of late Jas. Cornwall, Postmaster-General, U.P., India; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late W. Scott Owen, O.B.E., J.P. of Cefngwifed, Newtown, Montgomeryshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1907; served European War in France and Flanders, 1914-18, as Intelligence Officer and General Staff Officer (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., M.C., Brev. Maj. 1916; Brev. Lt.-Col. 1918; Legion of Honour, Belgian Ordre de la Couronne (Croix d'Officier), Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Order of the Nile); served on General Staff at War Office, 1918; attended Peace Conference at Paris as member of British Delegation, 1919 (C.B.E.); passed Staff College, 1919; served in Army of the Black Sea, 1920-23; acted as British Delegate, Thracian Boundary Commission, 1924-25; served in Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Military Attaché, Berlin, Stockholm, Oslo, and Copenhagen, 1928-32; Commander R.A. 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1932-34; Chief of British Military Mission to Egyptian Army, 1937-38; Director-General Air and Coast Defence, War Office, 1938-39; Special Employment, War Office, 1939-40; a Comdr., 1940; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt, 1941; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, 1941-42 (despatches twice); retd. pay, 1943. American Legion of Merit (Commander), 1946. *Publication:* Geographic Disarmament, 1935. *Recreations:* travelling and sport. *Address:* 36 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2237. *Club:* United Service.

MARSHAM, family name of **Earl of Romney.**

MARSHAM, Brigadier Francis William Bullock-, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; late 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1922, Mrs. Cordy-Simpson, *widow*, Hope Court, Crowborough, *o. d.* of Sir Fitzroy Maclean, 10th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Lt.-Col., 1927; Bt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1931; commanded 3rd Carabiniers, 1927-31; 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1931-32; Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1932-36; Aide-de-camp to the King, 1935-38; retired with rank of Brigadier, 1938. Chief Umpire 1st Armd. Division, 1939-40; G.S.O. 1 Home Guard, 1940-42; Colonel-Comdt. Rl. Berkshire Cadets, 1942-46. *Address:* Overblow, Shorne, Kent. *T.:* Shorne 264. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Automobile.

MARSHAM, Dame Joan, D.B.E., *cr.* 1945; **Hon. Mrs. Sydney;** C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; Chairman: The Personal Service League; The Girl Guide Association; National Women's Auxiliary, Y.M.C.A.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1888; *d.* of William Warry, I.S.O., Shapwick, Somerset; *m.* 1911, Hon. Sydney Marsham, *y. s.* of 4th Earl of Romney; one *s.* *Address:* 5 South Eaton Place, S.W.1.

MARSILLAC, Jacques J. B. de, C.B.E. 1919; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre 1940, etc.; Ed. in Chief of Paris-Reportages; *b.* 1 August 1879; *m.* 1913, Myrtle Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand and Sorbonne, Paris. Special Correspondent for Le Journal and other newspapers in Great Britain, Northern Africa, Spain, the Balkans, Germany, the United States, Soviet Russia, China, Japan, etc.; for some time attached to the Allied Press Mission with the British Armies. Captain in the French Army, 1944-45. *Publications:* A book of verse, Lilas et Roses; various technical papers on engineering, etc. *Address:* 102 rue de Richelieu, Paris.

MARSTON, Archibald Daniel, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.); D.A.R.C.P. and S. (Eng.); Hon. Anaesthetist to Guy's Hospital; Anaesthetist and Lecturer in Anaesthetics, Guy's Hospital Dental School; Anaesthetist to the Royal Masonic Hospital; Anaesthetist to the West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Anaesthetist in Emergency Medical Service of Ministry of Health; *b.* 28 March 1891; *s.* of late Daniel Marston and late Annie Bell; *m.* 1923, Emily Phyllis Irene, *d.* of Henry Norris-Cox; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; Guy's Hospital. First qualified as a Dental Surgeon but proceeded to medicine and specialised in Anaesthesia; Temp. Surgeon-Lieut. R.N.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Past Pres. Anaesthetic Section); Fellow Hunterian Society; Held Resident House Appointments at Guy's Hospital; late Obstetric Registrar and Tutor Guy's Hospital; Member of the British Medical Association; President, Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland; Examiner in Anaesthetics for Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* Notes on the Use and Technique of General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery, with special reference to Evipaw Sodium, 1934, contributions on Anaesthesia in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* gardening, billiards. *Address:* 80 Harley House, Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6170; The Orchard, Pembury, Kent. *T.:* Pembury 157. *Clubs:* Bath, Surrey County Cricket, National Sporting.

MARSTON, Freda, R.O.I. 1929; R.B.A. 1924; A.R.B.C. 1929: painter; *b.* Hampstead, 24 Oct. 1895; 2nd *d.* of late George Clulow; *m.* 1922, St. Clair Marston, R.O.I., R.B.A., A.R.B.C. (*d.* 1943). *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Art School, Regent Street Polytechnic; studied in Italy. Work represented in the Towner Art Gallery, Eastbourne; Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay; Leamington Art Gallery; Stoke-on-Trent. *Address:* 13 Langham Road, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

MARSTON, Maurice Allen, Secretary, National Book Council, 1925-44; General Secretary, National Book League, 1945; Sec., The Society of Bookmen, since 1921; *b.* 12 March 1897; 3rd *s.* of Major Jeffery Charles Marston, R.A., and Edith Mary Eardley-Wilmot; *m.* 1920, Janet Fairrie, *e. d.* of late His Honour Judge Hugh Dumas; one *s.* one *d.* (twins). *Educ.:* Wellington College; Heidelberg. Lieut. R.A., 1915-18; Director of Leonard Parsons Ltd. (Publishers), 1920-1925. *Publications:* Sir Edwin Chadwick: A Biography, 1925; N.B.C.—A Survey of Fourteen Years' Work, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1693. *Club:* Garrick.

MARTEL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Giffard Le Quesne, K.C.B. *cr.* 1944; K.B.E. *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1944; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late General Sir Charles Martel; *m.* 1922, Maud Mackenzie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet-Major); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Lt.-Gen. 1942; Instructor at Staff Coll., Quetta, India, 1930-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935; Assistant Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1936-38; Deputy Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1938-39; Commander, 50th (Northumbrian) Division, T.A. 1939; Commander of the Royal Armoured Corps, 1940; Head of Military Mission at Moscow, 1943; retired pay, 1944. *Publications:* In the Wake of the Tank; The Problem of Security; Our Armoured Forces. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTELLI, Major-General Sir Horace de Courcy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937;

C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel Commandant R.A., since 1940; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Sir John Douglas, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, French Order du Merité Agricole, Bt. of Lt.-Col. and Col.); Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; commanded R.A. 42nd (East Lancs) Division T.A. 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Major-Gen. in charge of Administration, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1930-34; Lieutenant Governor of Jersey, 1934-39; retired pay, 1939; commanded 8th Bn. Wilts Home Guard, 1941-42; County President St. John's Ambulance Brigade (Wilts.), 1943. *Club:* United Service.

MARTEN, Sir Amberson Barrington, Kt., *cr.* 1924; LL.D., M.A.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C., M.P.; *m.* Lois, *d.* of late W. Tarn, Lancaster Gate, W. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Law Tripos); Cambridge University Association Football XI., 1892-93. Studentship of Council of Legal Education. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Member of Bar Council, 1909-10; practised in Chancery Division until 1916; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1916-26; Chief Justice 1926-30. *Address:* Gedges, Matfield, Kent. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTEN Sir Clarence Henry Kennett, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1945; Provost of Eton College since 1945; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C., M.P. *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class, Modern History). Assistant Master at Eton since 1896; House Master, 1907-27; Lower Master, 1926-29; Vice-Provost, 1930-45; President of the Historical Association, 1929-31. *Publications:* Ground-work of British History (with late Townsend Warner of Harrow), Histories (with E. H. Carter and Laurence Housman); On the Teaching of History and Other Addresses; contributor to Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 304. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARTEN, Eric Charles; Hon. Mr. Justice Marten; Judge High Court of Judicature, Lahore, Punjab, India, since 1944; *b.* 14 Feb. 1899; *s.* of J. T. Marten, C.S.I., I.C.S., and Agatha Templeman; *m.* 1925, Louie Joan Unwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Indian Army (Cavalry), 1918-21; Indian Civil Service (Punjab), 1923; Judge High Court (additional), 1942. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o High Court, Lahore, India. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Punjab, Lahore.

MARTEN, Vice-Adm. Sir Francis Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late G. N. Marten of Marshals Wick, St. Albans; *m.* Phyllis Raby, *d.* of W. Morgan; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, promoted Captain, C.M.G., C.V.O.); commanded Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1920-21; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921-22; Captain of the Fleet, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-25; retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm. retired, 1932; Commander of the Order of Dannebrog (1st class); Joint Master, Cotswold Hounds, 1928-34. *Address:* Puckbridge, Whittington, Andoversford, Glos. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

MARTEN, Ven. George Henry, M.A.; Archdeacon of Kingston-on-Thames, 1931-45, Emeritus since 1946; Warden of the Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans, Surrey, since 1945; *b.* 20 Jan. 1876; *y. s.* of Charles Henry Marten, Blackheath; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Isabel Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of T. S. Medill, Wimbledon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1900; Assistant Curate, Holy Trinity, Southwark, 1900-4; Limpsfield, Surrey, 1904-8; Rector of Tatsfield, Surrey, 1908-13; Vicar of St. Marks, Woodcote, Purley, 1913-22; Rural Dean of Caterham, 1918-22; Vicar of St. Marks with St. Andrews, Surbiton, 1922-33; Rural Dean of Kingston, 1926-31; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1929-37; Rector of Godstone, 1936-1945; served as Chaplain under Missions to Seamen at Naval Base of Oban in 1918. *Publications:* Book of Sermons (in the War); Magazine Articles. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, hockey, etc., now golf, reading. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MARTIN, Sir Alec, Kt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* London, 25 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Samuel and Rosina Martin; *m.* 1909, Ada Mary Fell; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints Church School, Knightsbridge. Started at Christies at the age of twelve, and now Managing Director of the firm; Governor and Guardian of the National Gallery of Ireland, Dublin; Trustee of the Wallace Collection; Hon. Secretary National Art-Collections Fund; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Burlington Magazine. *Recreations:* lots. *Address:* 16 Dover Park Drive, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0376.

MARTIN, Alfred James, C.B.E. 1936; *b.* 18 July, 1875; *s.* of George Joseph Martin and Ann Alice Stalain; *m.* 1905, Isabella, *d.* of William Ferguson Hadden, Lurgacullion, Co. Tyrone; two *d.* Assistant Comptroller, The Patent Office, 1921-38; International Conference on Industrial Property, Washington, 1911; International Conference on Industrial Property and Copyright, Paris, 1916; Peace Conference Paris, 1919; International Conference on Industrial Property, League of Nations, 1924, and The Hague, 1925; International Conference on Copyright, Rome, 1928. *Address:* Holmwood, Sands, High Wycombe. *T.:* High Wycombe 345. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MARTIN, Basil Kingsley; Editor New Statesman and Nation since 1931; *b.* 28 July 1897; *s.* of Rev. Basil Martin, Unitarian Minister. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Bye-Fellow, Magdalene College, 1921-23; M.A. Princeton, N.J.; Asst. Lecturer, Dept. of Political Science at London School of Economics, 1923-27; Editorial Staff, Manchester Guardian, 1927-31. *Publications:* The Triumph of Palmerston, 1924; The British Public and the General Strike, 1927; French Liberal Thought in the Eighteenth Century, 1929; Low's Russian Sketch Book, in collaboration with David Low, 1932; The Magic of Monarchy, 1937; Propaganda's Harvest, 1942. *Recreations:* chess and gardening. *Address:* Old Stag Cottage, Little Easton, Dunmow, Essex.

MARTIN, Rear-Adm. Sir Benjamin Charles Stanley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1941; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* Royal Navy Hospital School, Greenwich. Served European War, 1914-18; War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., C.B.E., K.B.E.).

MARTIN, Charles Emanuel, Professor of International Law and Political Science, and Head of Dept. of Political Science, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Washington, since 1925; *b.* Corsicana, Texas, 11 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Emanuel Cobb Martin and Roxie Annie Moon; *m.* 1921, Jewell Boone; no *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. of California, Berkeley (B.A. 1914, M.A. 1915); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D. 1921); Hon. LL.D. Univ. S. Cal. 1942; Columbia Univ. Fellow Int. Law, 1916-17; War Trade Bd. and Food Adm. U.S. Govt. 1917-18; Coast Artillery Corps, U.S. Army, 1918; Carnegie Endowment Fellow Int. Law, 1918-1919; Lecturer on Int. Law and Politics and Sec. Bureau Int. Relations, Univ. Calif., Berkeley, 1919-20; Head Dept. Pol. Science, Univ. Cal. at Los Angeles, 1920-25; Dean Faculty Social Science, Univ. of Washington, 1926-29; member Carnegie Endowment European Int. Law Conference, 1926; visiting Prof. Int. Relations, Univ. of Hawaii, 1929; Carnegie Endowment Prof. Int. Relations accredited to universities in Orient and Antipodes, 1929-30; director School Pacific

and Oriental Affairs, Univ. of Hawaii, 1932; Member Govt. Bd. on Immigration and Naturalization Service, U.S. Dept. Labor, 1933; Exchange Prof. Int. Law and Adm., American Univ., Wash., D.C., 1942-43; Edul. consultant, National Inst. Public Affairs, Washington, D.C., 1942-43; delegate Institute Pacific Relations Conferences: Kyoto, Japan, 1929, Yosemite, Cal., 1936; U.S.-Mexican pre-recognition Conf., Mexico City, 1923; Summer Sessions at Cal., Harvard, Mich., Geo. Wash., Stanford, So. Cal., Hawaii Univs.; Special Lecturer at Miss., Emory, La., and N.C. Univs.; lecturer Canadian Inst. Int. Affairs, 1933; Trustee Am. Inst. Pacific Relations; Director and Ex. Comm., Inst. World Affairs; Ex. Comm., Council For. Relations (Seattle Comm.); Am. Commission on Org. of Peace; Trustee Seattle Art Museum. *Publications:* Policy of the U.S. as Regards Intervention, 1921; An Introduction to the Study of the American Constitution, 1926; American Government and Citizenship (with W. H. George), 1927, Politics of Peace, 1929; Permanent Court of International Justice and Question of American Adherence, 1932; various articles on civic, political, public and international affairs. Edited: The Pacific Area, 1929; Pacific Problems, 1932; War and Society, 1941; Problems of the Peace, 1945; San Francisco Conference and the U.N. Organization, 1946. *Recreations:* foreign travel, teaching summer sessions in U.S.A., organizing int. relations institutes as an avocation, summer home at seashore, Bainbridge Island, Puget Sound, Wash. *Address:* 3828 48th Ave., N.E. Seattle, Washington; Dept. Political Science, Univ. of Washington, Seattle. *T.:* Kenwood 6491, (office) Melrose 0630, local 253. *Clubs:* Rainier, Monday, Faculty, China, Seattle; Cosmos, Washington, D.C.

MARTIN, Dr. Charles F.; B.A., M.D., C.M., McGill; LL.D. Queens, McGill and Harvard; D.C.L., Lennoxville; President Alexandra Hospital, Montreal; Trustee Children's Memorial Hospital; President Art Association, Montreal; Emeritus Dean of the Medical Faculty, Emeritus Professor of Medicine; Consulting Physician Royal Victoria Hospital; *b.* Montreal, 1868; married; no *c.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University, Montreal; Göttingen; Pasteur Institute, Paris. Formerly Lecturer in McGill University on Pathology and Medicine; later Prof. of Medicine; Member, and former President, Association of American Physicians; Master and former President American College of Physicians; former President Association of American Medical Colleges. *Publications:* articles on Blood, Stomach, Heart, etc.; Metabolism; Medical Education. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 3504 Mountain Street, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 2957. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University. Montreal.

MARTIN, Sir Charles James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; M.B., D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc. Melb., D.Sc. *hon. causa* Sheffield and Dublin, LL.D. (hon.) Edin., D.C.L. (hon.) Durham; M.A. (hon.) Camb.; F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1901; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* London, 1866; *s.* of Josiah Martin; *m.* Edythe, *d.* of Alfred Cross of Hastings; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; King's College, London; St. Thomas's Hospital; University of Leipzig. Exhibitioner, gold medal and University Scholar in Physiology, London. Demonstrator Biology and Physiology, K.C.L., and evening lecturer in Comparative Anatomy, 1887; Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Sydney, 1891; Lecturer in Physiology, Univ. of Mel., 1897; Professor of Physiology, University of Melbourne, 1901; Director, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1903-30; Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London, now Emeritus Professor; Chief of Division of Animal Nutrition of Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1931-33; Professor of Bio-Chemistry and General Physiology, Adelaide University, 1931-33; late Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C. and Consulting Pathologist, A.I.F.; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine Expeditionary Force, and France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chairman War Office Committee on Anti-typhoid Inoculation, 1904-1907; Member Advisory Committee for investigation Plague in India, appointed jointly by India Office, Royal Society, and Lister Inst., 1905-13; went to India on behalf of Committee to organise investigation; Royal Medal of Royal Socy., 1923. *Publications:* numerous papers on biological, physiological, and pathological subjects in Proc. Royal Society, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Hygiene, Journal o. Biochem., etc. *Recreations:* tinkering, boating. *Address:* Roebuck House, Old Chesterton, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARTIN, Chester, M.A. (Oxon.), LL.D., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.C.; Professor and Head of the Department of History, University of Toronto, since 1929; *b.* Nova Scotia, Canada, 22 June 1882; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Payne-Evans, Brentwood, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick, Canada; Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar), M.A. Modern History, Gladstone Prizeman, Brassey Student, Beit Prizeman. Staff of Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, 1907; Chair of Modern History University of Manitoba, Canada, 1909; various government commissions; report on Natural Resources Claims, 1920; negotiations with Federal Government, 1920-28; provincial counsel before final Resources Commission, 1928-29; President Canadian Historical Association, 1928; President Section II, R.S.C., 1928. *Publications:* Canada and Its Provinces, Vol. XIX, 1914; Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada, 1916; The Natural Resources Questions, 1920; Empire and Commonwealth, 1929; The Kelsey Papers (with A. G. Doughty), 1929; The Story of Canada (with G. M. Wrong and W. N. Sage), 1929; sections in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. VI; The Book of Canada (ed. with W. S. Wallace), 1930; "Dominion Lands" Policy (Vol. II in Canadian Frontiers of Settlement Series), 1938; Simpson's Athabasca Journal, Introduction, 1938; Canada in Peace and War (ed.) 1941; numerous articles, reviews, and papers, chiefly on Canadian history, for periodicals and learned societies. *Recreations:* walking, skating, fishing. *Address:* 24 Hawthorne Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Pen, Toronto.

MARTIN, Col. Claude Buist, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1903, Mary, *d.* of J. L. Thomas, Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Late Commandant Royal Army Medical College; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, Order of St. Sava, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924.

See also R. C. Martin.

MARTIN, Rt. Rev. Clifford A., *see* Liverpool, Bishop of.

MARTIN, Brigadier Cyril Gordon, V.C. 1915; C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1914; Chief Engineer, North Western Army, India; A.D.C. to the King since 1945; *b.* 19 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1917, Mab, *o. d.* of late Major E. Hingston, R.E.; one *s.* (and one killed in action 1944) one *d.* Entered army, 1911; Major, 1928; Lieut.-Colonel, 1936; Colonel, 1939; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); E.E.F. Palestine, 1918; N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1937 (C.B.E.); Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1939; served Iraq, 1943 (despatches). *Address:* 47 York Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 3117. *Club:* United Service.

MARTIN, Daisy Maud, C.B.E. 1938; R.R.C. 1935; *d.* of late William Thomas Martin, The Pines, Ilfracombe. Trained King's College

Hospital, 1910-13. Joined Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1913, served European War in France, (Despatches); A.R.R.C. 1919; Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* 4 Castle Park Terrace, Exmouth, S. Devon.

MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edward C. de R.; *see* De Renzy-Martin.

MARTIN, Brig.-Gen. Edward Fowell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Sergeant at Arms, Legislative Assembly, W. Australia, since 1932; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Edward Martin, Droubalgie Station, Forbes, N.S. Wales. *Educ.:* King's College, Goulburn. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Perth, W. Australia.

MARTIN, Edward Holland-, Director, Bank of England; *b.* 8 March 1900; *s.* of late R. M. Holland-Martin, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sheriff of County of London, 1941. *Address:* Overbury Court, nr. Tewkesbury, Glos. *T.:* Overbury 2; 5 Chesterfield Hill, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3201. *Clubs:* White's, Jockey.

MARTIN, Edward Kenneth; Surgeon, University College Hospital; *s.* of Dr Edward Fuller Martin, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1923, Philippa Parry Pughe (*see* Philippa P. Martin); three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, London. M.S., F.R.C.S. (Member of Court of Examiners); B.E.F., 1914-18; Temp. Maj. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8407.

MARTIN, Brig. Edwyn Sandys Dawes, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Martin, Brackley Lodge, Brackley; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of late David Charles Guthrie of Craigie and East Haddon Hall; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G., British Troops in Egypt, 1932-36; commanded 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1937; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* The Thatched Cottage, East Haddon, Northampton; Brackley Lodge, Northampton.

MARTIN, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman of Martin, Sons & Co., Fine Cloth Spinners, Huddersfield; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Henry A. Martin of Huddersfield; *m.* 1st, 1914, Ethel Tyrrell (*d.* 1936) *d.* of late A. Tyrrell Beck; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Margharita Nina Amandini. *Educ.:* Switzerland; Magdalen College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* motor-boat racing, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Beechwood, near Huddersfield; Bureside, near Wroxham, Norfolk.

MARTIN, The Hon. Fred Russell Beauchamp, M.C., Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria; *b.* 28 May 1888; *s.* of Frederick Martin and Alice Maud Evelyn Wood; *m.* 1915, Ethel Muriel Swinburne; three *s. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (Queen's College). Called to Victorian Bar, 1911; served in 38th Bn. A.I.F. 1915-19 (M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Wellesley Road, Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia.

MARTIN, Frederick; C.B.E. 1942; Chm. Public Health Committee, 1932-45. Vice-Convener Aberdeenshire County Council and Chm. Education Committee since 1945; *b.* Peterhead; 23 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of William Martin and Agnes Clark; *m.* Flora, *d.* of late J. C. Rennie of Milladen, Aberdeenshire; two *d. Educ.:* Peterhead Acad. Journalist on staff of Aberdeen Free Press and Morning Post till 1914; served as 2nd Lieut. in 5th Gordon Highlanders, T., 1914-15; became blind during period of training, and afterwards passed through St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors; M.P. (L.) East Aberdeenshire, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924; contested (L.) Central Aberdeenshire, 1929, and (Lab.) East Aberdeenshire, 1931 and 1935; joined Labour Party, 1929; Vice-Chairman Aberdeenshire Education Authority, 1925-30; Grand-President Bolton Unity of Oddfellows, 1925-26. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* St. Dunstan's, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Frederick Martin, Mintlaw. *T.:* Mintlaw 229. *Clubs:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

MARTIN, Frederick George Stephen, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; M.I.M.E.; Deputy Director-General, Engineering and Civil Production, Dept. of Supply, Govt. of India; *b.* 26 Aug. 1890. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C.); entered Indian State Railways, 1923; Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineer, East Indian Railway, 1928; Controller of Stores, East Indian Railway, 1930.

MARTIN, Frederick John, C.B.E. 1942; M.A., Ph.D.; F.R.I.C.; Director of Retail Trades Ltd., General Operative Investment Trust Ltd. and Johns (News) Ltd. since 1945; *b.* 5 Sept. 1891; 3rd *s.* of late B. W. Martin; *m.* 1st, 1919, Gladys Eve (*d.* 1919), *d.* of R. Heffer; 2nd, 1925, Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of late Col. Evelyn Cloete, C.B.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Selwyn College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, with Leicester Regt., R.F.C. and R.A.F., demobilised with rank of Captain (Flight Commander); Sudan Govt. Service, 1919-24; transferred to Sierra Leone Govt. Service in 1924; Director of Agriculture, 1934-44, and Food Controller, 1939-42, Sierra Leone; also Controller of Merchandise, 1940-42; Member of Legislative Council, 1934-44; assisted in raising Sierra Leone Defence Corps, 1939-40, in which he held the rank of Company Commander (Captain); retired, Nov. 1944. *Publications:* various in scientific journals on agricultural, chemical, and allied subjects. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 3 Broad Street Place, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C., Royal Empire Society.

MARTIN, Sir George William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Governing Director of Wilkinson and Warburton Ltd. and David Dixon and Son Ltd.; Director of The North Eastern Trading Estate, Gateshead-on-Tyne; Wallace Arnold Trust Ltd.; Underwriting Member of Lloyds; Lord Mayor City of Leeds, 1946-47; *b.* 24 June 1884; *s.* of Edward and Ester Margret Martin; *m.* 1913, Doris Dixon Marshall; no *c.* Chairman of the P.A.C. Committee of Association of Municipal Corporations, 1931-1933 and 1935-44, and of its Health Committee, 1942-45; Vice-Chairman Finance Committee, City of Leeds, 1929-30; Member of National Radium Commission, and Central Committee for Refugees; Member and Chairman of Employers Panel Rushcliffe Committee on Nurses Salaries, 1941-44; Chairman Nuffield Provincial Hospital Trust Regionalization Committee, Chairman Yorkshire Regionalization Committee; Chairman of Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital; Member of the Board of the General Infirmary at Leeds and Leeds Tradesmen's Benevolent Institution; Chairman of the City of Leeds Health Committee, 1935-45; Member of Advisory Committee of National Fitness Council; Member of the Court at the Leeds University; Vice-Chairman Leeds A.B. Advisory Committee; Member of Council Leeds Chamber of Commerce and British Hospital Association; Chairman Wartime Trading Committee of Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of the Leeds Convalescent Society; Member of Court Company of Feltmakers; Trustee of Thomas Wade; Governor of East Moor School; Governor Woodhouse Grove School; Member of the Council of the Wholesale Textile Association, London; Member of Departmental Committee to consider Laws relating to Rag Flock, 1938-39; Treasurer and Vice-Chairman Yorks Council British Empire Cancer Campaign. Contested (C.) West Leeds, 1929. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Adel Lodge, Adel, Leeds. *T.:* 73216. *Clubs:* International

Sportsmen's Portland; Leeds, Leeds County Conservative, Leeds; Alwoodley Golf.

MARTIN, Col. Gerald Hamilton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; formerly K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1908, Mary Augusta, *d.* of late G. B. Rennie. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 138th Lincolnshire and Leicestershire Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Oddington Top, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. *T.:* Stow-in-the-Wold, 68.

MARTIN, Glenn L., F.R.Ae.S.; President, Glenn L. Martin Co.; Chairman, Glenn L. Martin-Nebraska Co.; Pres. Stansbury Manor, Inc.; Pres. Stansbury Estates, Inc.; Vice-Pres. Ducks Unlimited, Inc. (U.S.A.); Director Ducks Unlimited, Inc. (Canada); *b.* Macksburg, Ia., 17 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Clarence Y. Martin and Minta DeLong; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kansas Wesleyan Univ. (D.S. 1933); hon. D.Eng., Univ. of Md.; hon. D.Sc., Brown Univ., 1941; hon. D.Eng., Case School of Applied Science, 1945; hon. D.Sc., Univ. of Omaha, 1945. Began in 1907 to build gliders; designed and built pusher type airplane, 1908, and taught self to fly: established one of the first airplane factories in the U.S., 1909; held pilot's speed, altitude and endurance records, 1909-16; incorporated Glenn L. Martin Co., 1911; between 1929 and 1945 the Company built the China Clipper, Hawaiian Clipper, Philippine Clipper, B-10, British "Maryland," British "Baltimore," B-26 "Marauder," PBM, and Mars airplanes. Wright Memorial Lecturer, R. Aeronautical Soc., London, 1931; Van Rensselaer Lecturer, Drexel Inst., Philadelphia, 1938. Founded Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences, Univ. of Maryland, 1945. Received Collier Trophy, 1932; Civic Award, Advertising Club of Baltimore, 1937; Daniel Guggenheim Medal, Inst. of Aeronautical Sciences, 1941; Lord and Taylor Annual Design Award, 1942; Sports Afield Trophy, 1943. *Address:* 3703 Greenway, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.; The Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore 3, Md., U.S.A.

MARTIN, Henry, F.S.A.; Editor-in-Chief, Press Association, since 1928; *b.* London, 19 April 1889; *s.* of Henry Martin, Brighton, and Annie Elizabeth Holland, Ninfield, Sussex; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Dorothy Angela Unwin (*née* Ellis), Eastbourne; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Worked at Worcester, 1905-8; London News Agency, 1908-19; Daily Sketch News Editor, 1919-25; Evening Standard News Editor, 1925-28; Member of Press and Publications Board of the Church Assembly; member Church Assembly Publicity Commission. *Publication:* The Place of Religion in the Post-War Press. *Recreations:* music (ancient and modern), archæology, literature, poetry, philosophy, theology. *Address:* 9 King's Keep, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1383.

MARTIN, Rt. Rev. Henry David; *see* Saskatchewan, Bishop of.

MARTIN, Colonel Henry Graham, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 5th May 1872; *s.* of late James Martin, land agent, Ballinasloe, Ireland, and Isabella Lawson, Stoney Groves, Forfar; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Mabel Harris, *g.d.* of Samuel Harris, late High-Sheriff of Douglas, and Vicar-General, Isle of Man; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Dublin University. Qualified as a medical practitioner, 1895; general practice in Bristol for three years; commission in R.A.M.C. 1898; Captain, 1901; served throughout South African War, including defence of Ladysmith; served ten years in India; major, 1909; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); held many appointments, including that of A.D.M.S. of the 55th (West Lancashire) Division, and the 3rd Cavalry Division; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall S.W.1; Aranmore, Malone Park, Belfast.

MARTIN, Col. Henry James, C.B.E. 1943; D.F.C.; Officer Commanding No. 26 Air School, Pietersburg, Northern Transvaal, South Africa, since 1943; *b.* 10 June 1910; *s.* of Stanley Charles Martin and Susan C. Fourie; *m.* 1940, Renée Viljoen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College School, Bloemfontein; Grey University College, Bloemfontein. Joined S. African Air Force, 1936, and played important rôle in British Empire Air Training Scheme in South Africa; commanded No. 12 Squadron in Western Desert (D.F.C., Croix Militaire de première classe Belgique); commanded No. 3 Wing (a unit of Desert Air Force) and campaigned from El Alamein to Tunis; returned to Union, 1943. *Recreations:* rugger (represented Orange Free State, 1931-34, Transvaal, 1935-37, South Africa, 1937), golf. *Address:* 866 Harcourt St., Pretoria, South Africa. *T.:* Pretoria 4-2347. *Clubs:* Pretoria Country; Pietersburg, Pietersburg.

MARTIN, Rev. Hugh, M.A., Hon. D.D. (Glasgow); Managing Director and Editor, Student Christian Movement Press Ltd.; *b.* 7 April 1890; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Henry Martin, D.D., and Clara Thorpe; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Priestley Greenwood; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Glasgow Univ.; Baptist Theological College, Glasgow; Trinity College, Glasgow. Entered Baptist Ministry, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1914-29; Chairman, C.O.P.E.C. National Executive, 1920-24; Hon. Treasurer, World's Student Christian Federation, 1928-35; Ministry of Information, 1939-43 (Director, Religions Division); Joint Hon. Secretary, Friends of Reunion, 1933-1943; has travelled widely in interests of Student Christian Movement. *Publications:* The Calling of the Church; According to St. Luke; The Meaning of the Old Testament; The Kingdom Without Frontiers; Christ and Money; Morality on Trial; The Parables of the Gospels; Edinburgh, 1937; The Christian as Soldier; Christian Reunion; Great Christian Books; Editor, The Teacher's Commentary; Towards Reunion; Christian Social Reformers of the Nineteenth Century; A Book of Prayers for Schools; Prayers in Time of War; A Christian Year Book; Christian Counter-Attack, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 56 Bloomsbury St., W.C.1. *T.A.:* Torchpres, Westcent, London. *T.:* Museum 3841. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARTIN, Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Gray, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; Colonel Comdt. R.A. since 1942; *b.* 28 Feb. 1887; *y. s.* of late J. M. Martin, J.P., formerly of Auchendennan, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1st, 1915, Violet, *d.* of Colonel Forteath of Newton, Morayshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Lorna, *widow* of Major N. C. Healing, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1906; served European War (D.S.O., despatches); Afghan War (O.B.E., despatches); passed Staff College, 1921; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1922-25; Brevet-Lieut.-Col., 1926; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1928-31; Imperial Defence College, 1936; Col., 1937; G.S.O. 1st grade, 3rd Division, 1937-38; Commander R.A. 4th Division, 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1938; M.G.A.A. at G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1940; Temp. Lt.-Gen., 1941; retired, 1942; Military Correspondent, Daily Telegraph, 1943. *Publications:* papers in Blackwood's and other magazines; writes as Al Khanzir. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTIN, Major-Gen. James Fitzgerald, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Chevalier de la Couronne of Belgium; late

Hon. Surgeon to the King; late Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India; *b.* 12 June 1876; *s.* of late Colonel W. T. Martin, A.M.S.; *m.* Mary Latimer, *e. d.* of late Colonel R. S. H. Moody, C.B., The Buffs and Royal Irish Fusiliers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B., 1899; D.P.H., R.C.S. and P. London, 1911. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911 Lieut.-Col. 1917; Col. 1927; Major-Gen., 1931; retired pay, 1935; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star); employed, 1940-43, by Ministry of Health as Inspector of Hospitals and Assistant Hospital Officer No. 3 and No. 6 Regions. *Address:* Waverley Cottage, Waverley Avenue, Fleet, Hants.

MARTIN, Brigadier James Mansergh Wentworth, C.B.E. 1944; late 8th King George V.'s Own Light Cavalry, Comd. 1 Indian Armoured Brigade, Secunderabad; *b.* 5 Aug. 1902; *cr. s.* of late James Wentworth Martin, Castle Jane, Glanmire, Co. Cork, Ireland, and Mrs. J. W. Martin, Great Meadow, Hambledon, Surrey; *m.* 1944, Mrs. Jean Lindsay Barnes, *d.* of late Sir W. H. Cowan. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1922; with Royal West African Frontier Force, 1925-27; Private Secretary to Governor of Assam, 1928-29; transferred to present Regt. 1930. During War of 1939-45, Persia and Iraq, Syria, Tunisia, Sicily, Italy and Burma; Brig., General Staff, 1943-44. *Address:* Great Meadow, Hambledon, Surrey. *Club:* Cavalry.

MARTIN, James Purdon, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Belf.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, W.C.1; Physician-Neurologist to the Bolingbroke Hospital; Neurologist to the British Post-graduate Medical School and to Whipps Cross Hospital; *b.* Jordanstown, Co. Antrim, 11 June 1893; *s.* of Samuel Martin, Garmoyle, Bangor, Co. Down; *m* Majorie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Richard Blandy, Madeira; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; (Medical Schools:—Belfast, St. Bart.'s, St. Mary's) B.A. (first class hons. in Mathematical subjects), 1915; Purser Studentship; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1920; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; F.R.C.P. 1930; Member of the Senate of Queen's University (representative for Students), 1916-17; Neurologist Eastern Command, Home Forces, 1941-43. *Publications:* papers on various neurological subjects. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4592. *Club:* Savile.

MARTIN, James Rea, C.I.E. 1923; I.C.S. (retd.); B.A. (Royal University of Ireland); Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); *b.* 1877; *m.* 1916, Francis Lilly Elsie, *d.* of John Cother Webb; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Appointed I.C.S. 1901; Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1912; Collector of Karachi, 1918; of Surat, 1921; Secretary to Government of Bombay, Deputy Director of Development, and Commissioner Bombay Suburban Division, 1922-1925; Member Council of State, India, 1924; Chief Secretary, Government of Bombay, 1926-1930; Acting Home Member, Government of Bombay, July-Oct. 1928; Commissioner, 1931; Member Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial), 1932; Chairman Wallingford Farm Training Colony Committee, 1936-38; General Secretary, British Empire Leprosy Relief Association, 1938-45. *Address:* 25 Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2041. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARTIN, John, Managing Director in South Africa of Central Mining and Investment Corporation; *b.* Stirling, Scotland, 1884; *m.* 1911, Elinore Mary Scott-Waring Green; one *s.* two *d.* Director, Bank of England 1936-46; one of H.M. Lieutenants of the City of London; President, Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1929, 1932, 1934; Vice-President 1927, '30, '31, '33, '35 and 1937; Chairman, Rand Mines Ltd.; Chm. Argus South African Newspapers; The Argus Printing and Publishing Company Ltd., and the Rhodesian Printing and Publishing Company Ltd.; Member of the South African Economic and Wage Commission, 1926; Chairman, Southern Rhodesia Railway Enquiry, 1929. Head of Union Government Supply Mission, Washington, 1942. *Address:* Corner House, Johannesburg; The Thatched House, Riviera, Johannesburg; 1 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Bookmark, Johannesburg.

MARTIN, Col. (temp. Brig.) John Crawford, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1943; M.C. 1915; on active service; *b.* 5 June 1896; *s.* of F. W. Martin, Woodlands, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian; *m.* 1920, Elma, *d.* of A. Gray Muir, W.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Indian Army; served in France and India, 1914-18 (despatches); third Afghan War; p.s.c. 1929; Burma Campaign, 1942-45 (despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Woodlands, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian.

MARTIN, John Hanbury, M.P. (Lab.) Central Southwark since 1940. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (Captain Queen's Westminster Rifles). *Publications:* Corner of England; Peace Adventure; numerous articles, reviews, etc. *Address:* 24 Chester Street, S.W.1.

MARTIN, John Miller, C.B. 1945; C.V.O. 1943; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1945; *b.* 15 Oct. 1904; *s.* of late Rev. John Martin; *m.* 1943, Rosalind Julia, 3rd *d.* of Sir David Ross, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Edinburgh Academy; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Civil Service (Dominions Office), 1927; seconded to Malayan Civil Service, 1931-34; Secretary of Palestine Royal Commission, 1936; Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill), 1940-45 (Principal Private Secretary from 1941). *Address:* 25 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7878. *Club:* United University.

MARTIN, Major-General John Simson Stuart, C.S.I. 1945; M.B., M.R.C.P.(Edin.); I.M.S., retired; *b.* 18 June 1888; *s.* of Rev. D. J. Martin and Letitia Tennant Stuart; *m.* 1924, Caroline Lorna Halkett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oban High School; Rockhampton Grammar School (Queensland); Edin. Univ. M.B., Ch.B. 1911; Lieut. I.M.S. 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1938; Acting Brig., later Acting Maj.-Gen. 1942; Subst. Maj.-Gen. 1943; retired, 1945. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Glendale, Isle of Skye; 12 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 63826.

MARTIN, Maj.-Gen. Kevin John, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* Ootacamund, 3 July 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. P. R. Martin, I.M.S.; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *y. d.* of C. W. Burkinshaw, Cotes Grange, Louth; (one *s.* killed in action, 1941) two *d.* Entered R.E. 1910; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, D.S.O., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches five times); General Staff C.-in-C. Allied Forces (Marshal Foch). 1918/19; Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, 1927-28; Military Attaché, Warsaw, 1928-31; C.R.E. Baluchistan District, 1934-36; General Staff, War Office, 1938-39; Acting Maj.-Gen., 1941; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1942; A.D.C. to the King, 1942-45; retired, 1945. *Address:* The White House, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* 25. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Lansdowne.

MARTIN, Kingsley; *see* Martin, Basil K.

MARTIN, Leonard Cyril, M.A.; B.Litt.; King Alfred Professor of English Literature, University of Liverpool; *b.* Leyton, Essex, 21 March 1886; 2nd *s.* of Edward John Martin and Ellen Heavens; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of late John and Martha Green, Peebles.

Educ.: Chigwell School, Essex; Keble College, Oxford. Lecturer in English, Trinity College, University of Toronto, 1909-13; University of Lund, 1913-15; Assistant Commercial Attaché, British Legation, Copenhagen, 1915-18; Representative in Denmark of Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Lecturer in English, University College, Reading, 1919; Maître de Conférences, Sorbonne, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in English Literature, University of Liverpool, 1923-29 (in charge of Department, 1926-29). *Publications:* The Works of Henry Vaughan; The Poems of Richard Crashaw; Milton's Paradise Regained; The Poems of Nathaniel Wanley; The Poems of Marlowe; contributions to Modern Language Review, etc. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical; University, Liverpool.

MARTIN, Hon. Norman Angus; Agent-General for Victoria since 1945; *b.* 24 Apr. 1893; *s.* of Angus Martin, East Malvern, Melbourne; *m.* 1919, Gladys, *d.* of Capt. Barrett, M.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Werribee. Minister of Agriculture, Victoria. A Vice-Pres. of Land and Works since 1943; M.L.A. for Gunbower since 1934. Served European War, A.I.F., 1914-18. Councillor of Cohuna Shire since inauguration of Shire. President 1930-31 and 1939-40. President Leitchville Branch United Country Party, Victoria, for fifteen years. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Victoria House, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Yarra, Estrand, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 2656. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

MARTIN, Olaus Macleod, C.I.E., 1937; Commissioner Post War Reconstruction, Bengal, since 1944; *b.* Stornoway, 1 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Rev. Donald John Martin; *m.* 1919, Helen Frances Steele (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1943); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. M.A. (1st Class Hons. Classics and Mental Philosophy) 1911; Indian Civil Service, 1913; Magistrate-Collector, 1921; Divisional Commissioner, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing, swimming. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

MARTIN, Olive P.; M.A. (Cantab.); Headmistress, S. Anne's, Abbots Bromley, since 1931; *b.* 4 Jan. 1887; *d.* of A. B. Martin, Muxton, Salop. *Educ.:* City of London School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Vice-Principal of The Ladies College, Cheltenham, 1924-31. *Address:* S. Anne's Croft, Abbots Bromley, Rugeley, Staffs. *T.:* 32.

MARTIN, Philippa Parry, Surgeon, The Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, The Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale; Hunterian Professor, The Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of the Standing Committee of Convocation, University of London; Member of the Council Medical Women's Federation; *d.* of late Canon T. St. J. P. Pughe, Penn, Bucks; *m.* 1923, Edward Kenneth Martin, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; St. Felix School, Southwold; University College, and University College Hospital, London. M.S., F.R.C.S. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* continental travel, walking, domestic arts. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8407; Goose Neck, Chinnor Hill, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Kingston Blount 242.

MARTIN, Col. Reginald Victor, C.I.E. 1938; I.M.S., retired; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.; *b.* 20 March 1889; *s.* of B. R. Martin, M.B., Killeshandra, Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 1913, Katherine, *d.* of Major General R. M. Clifford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School, Kensington; St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1913; war service 1914-18 (despatches); Waziristan, 1923; Inspector General of Prisons, Province of Bombay, 1936-38; served Waziristan, 1939-41; K.H.P., 1943-44; retired 1944. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1.

MARTIN, Col. Sir Robert Edmund, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; late 4th Batt. Leicestershire Regt. (T.F.); County Alderman and Chairman, Leicestershire County Council; Member of the Church Assembly; Chairman since 1916 of the Midland District Miners' Fatal Accident Relief Society; *s.* of late Robert Frewen Martin, of Anstey Pastures, Leicestershire; *b.* 1 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1925, Hon. Ethel Laura, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Crawshaw, *widow* of Captain Laurence Peel, Green Howards. *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll. Camb. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting and sailing. *Address:* The Brand, near Loughborough. *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 269. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTIN, Rupert Claude, M.A.; J.P.; representative of British Council in Switzerland since 1946; Headmaster of King's School, Bruton, Somerset, 1937-46; *b.* 2 July 1905; *s.* of Col. C. B. Martin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Ellen, *d.* of Henry Wood, Guernsey, C.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 2nd Class in Greats, 1927; Assistant Master at St. Pauls School, 1927-37; House Master, 1930-37. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, mountaineering, travel. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

MARTIN, Thomas, M.Sc.; General Secretary of Royal Institution of Great Britain since 1929; *b.* Norwood, 26 July 1893; *er. s.* of late Thomas Martin; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Sylvia, *yr. d.* of late Frederick Vernon, Dulwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyns School; University College, London. Served in Royal Artillery, 1914-19 and 1939, Captain R.A. Metallurgical research, Royal School of Mines, 1919-23; Secretary, British Empire Exhibition Committee of Royal Society, 1923-1925; Secretary, Optical Convention 1926; Secretary, Institute of Physics, 1926-29, and Editor, Journal of Scientific Instruments, 1928-29; Secretary, Royal Institution Committee, Faraday Celebrations, 1931; Assistant and later Deputy Director of Instrument Production, Ministry of Supply, 1939-46. *Publications:* Faraday, 1934; edited Faraday's Diary, 1932-36; articles in scientific journals. *Address:* Royal Institution, 21 Albemarle Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

MARTIN, Thomas Ballantyne, Publisher; *b.* 13 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Angus Martin, F.R.C.S., Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.A. Cantab. 1923; English Sec. to Turkish Embassy in London, 1928, 1930-31; Lectured in Germany throughout 1929. M.P. (C.) Blaydon Div. of Co. Durham, 1931-35. Political Correspondent of Daily Telegraph, 1937-40; B.B.C., Foreign Office liaison, 1940-41. R.A.F.V.R. Intelligence 1941, served Middle East Intelligence Centre until Sept. 1943; Adviser on Public Relations to U.K. High Commissioner in Australia, 1944-45. Contested (C.) Houghton-le-Spring Division of County Durham, 1945. Joined Eyre & Spottiswoode (Publishers) Ltd., 1946. *Address:* 17 Maunsel St., Vincent Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7914. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.

MARTIN, Thomas Shannon, Director (Governor 1935-37) Bank of Ireland; Managing Director, T. and C. Martin, Ltd., Dublin; Director of National City Bank Ltd. and Chairman Dublin Artisans' Dwellings Co. Ltd.; on Local Board of Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 17 March 1891; *s.* of late Thomas P. Martin; *m.* 1924, Anne Mary Kenny; no *c.* *Educ.:* Downside School; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-1918, and was Temp. Major in 5th Battalion The Connaught Rangers. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* St. Brendan's, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63350. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

MARTIN, Prof. Dr. Willem, late Director of the Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis) and of the Mesdag Museum, The Hague, and of the Printroom of Leyden University; extraordinary Professor of Art History at

the University of Leyden, Holland, 1907-1945; *b.* 20 June 1876; *s.* of Prof. Dr. K. Martin, Professor of Geology at Leyden University; *m.* 1906, Maria Cornelia Visser, *d.* of late Prof. Visser and Yzendoorn, Member of the Dutch Parliament; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium and University, Leyden. Doctor of Literature, Leyden, 1901; 2nd Director of the Royal Picture Gallery at The Hague, 1901; Privatdocent in Art History at Leyden University, 1904-7; lectured at London University College, 1906 and 1921, at the University of London (Courtauld Institute), 1935 and 1936, United States (Harvard, Princeton Universities, etc.), 1921 and 1938; Chevalier (Ridder) of the Order of the Dutch Lion and of the Order of Orange Nassau; Commander of the British Empire (C.B.E.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of the Dannebrog Order of Denmark; Chevalier of the St. Olaf Order of Norway; Chevalier 1st Class of the Pole Star Order of Sweden; member or trustee of scientific and artistic corporations, etc. *Publications:* G. Dou, 1902—also in French, Dutch, German; Oude Schilderkunst in Nederland; Altholländische Bilder; Catalogue of the Hoschek Collection, Prague, and of the Jansen Collection, Brussels—Joh. Bosboom (with G. H. Marius); Jan Steen, 1924 and 1926; Catalogue raisonné of the Royal Picture Gallery, 1914 and 1935; Holl. Schilderkunst, 2 vols., 1935 and 1936, third edition, 1944; articles in periodicals like the Burlington Magazine, Oud Holland, etc. *Address:* 77 Nassaulaar, The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 110169. *T.A.:* Prof. Martin, Holland. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Nieuwe of Literaire Societeit, Pulchri Studio, The Hague.

MARTIN, William Henry Blyth, C.B.E. 1934; J.P., D.L., Hon. Sheriff Substitute for Forfarshire; *b.* 2 Oct. 1862; *s.* of James Martin and Agnes Hutcheson; *m.* 1899, Lizzie Allardyce Middleton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee Institution; Edinburgh University. Practised as a Solicitor in Dundee; Town Clerk of Dundee, 1903-36. *Address:* Taymount, Dundee.

MARTIN, Hon. William Lee; Minister of Agriculture, New Zealand, 1935-41; M.P. for Raglan; *b.* Oamaru, N.Z., 1870; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Martin and Susan Allworthy; *m.* 1894, Harriet Wilhelmina, *d.* of James and Annie Warnes, Greymouth, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Waimate High School; Sydenham, Christchurch. Some years officer in Salvation Army; Secretary Painters Union Wanganui; Member Board Governors Wanganui Technical College; started farming Waikato, 1912; President Waikato sub-Province Farmers Union; Member Central Waikato Power Bd.; Chairman Tamahere Road Board; Past Grand President United Ancient Order of Druids; Member Repatriation Board (Hamilton); local preacher Methodist Church. *Recreations:* brass bands, bowling, cricket, football. *Address:* Ingleton Terrace, Hamilton, N.Z.; Parliament Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.

MARTIN, Hon. William Melville, K.C., LL.D.; Judge of Court of Appeal, Saskatchewan since 1922; *b.* Ontario, 23 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Violette Florence, *d.* of Walter Thomson, Mitchell, Ont.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Clinton; Toronto University; Ontario Normal College. Classical Master, High School, Harriston 1899-1901; Premier of Saskatchewan, 1916-22; Member for Regina, 1908-22. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, golf. *Address:* 2042 Cornwall Street, Regina, Saskatchewan. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Wascana Country, Regina.

MARTIN DU GARD, Roger, Homme de Lettres; Prix Nobel de Littérature, 1937; *b.* Paris 23 March 1881; *m.* 1906, Hélène Foucault; one *d.* *Publications:* Novels: Devenir, 1908; Jean Barois, 1913; Les Thibault: le Cahier Gris, 1921; Le Pénintencier, 1922; La Belle Saison, 1923; La Consultation, 1928; La mort du père, 1930; Vieille France, 1933; L'Été, 1914, 1936; Épilogue, 1940. Essays: L'Abbaye de Jumièges, 1909. 3 pièces de théâtre: Le Testament du Père Leleu, 1914; La Gouffe, 1926; Un Taciturne, 1932. *Address:* à Bellême (Orne), France. *T.:* Bellême 28.

MARTIN-LEAKE, Lt.-Col. A.; *see* Leake.

MARTINDALE, Rev. Cyril Charlie, S.J., M.A., writer; *b.* 25 May 1879; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Henry Temple Martindale, K.C.S.I., and Marion Isabella Mackenzie. *Educ.:* Harrow; Stonyhurst; Campion Hall, Oxford. 1st class classical Mods. and Gts.; Hertford, Craven and Derby sch., Chancellor's Gr. verse and Gaisford Latin verse prize; Ellerton Theological Essay prize; taught at Stonyhurst, Manresa House, Roehampton, and Oxford (sub. fac. Litt. Hum.); Ordained 1911; on staff of Farm St. Church, since 1927. *Publications:* Lives of R. H. Benson; Fr. B. Vaughan; Fr. C. D. Plater; The Risen Sun (after visits to Australia and New Zealand); African Angelus (after visiting S. Africa Union and the Rhodesias); Athens, Argentine, Australia (after visits); editor of series Catholic Thought and Thinkers; The Household of God; The History of Religions; Faith of the Roman Church: Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga; What are Saints?; Broadcast Sermons, etc. *Address:* c/o 114 Mount Street, W.1.

MARTINDALE, Hilda, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 1875; *d.* of late William Martindale and late Louisa Martindale, Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *Educ.:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green; Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, N.W. Travelled extensively in Europe, India, Australia, New Zealand, and United States of America, enquiring into methods of dealing with State children; appointed one of H.M. Inspectors of Factories in 1901; Senior Lady Inspector, 1908, serving in Ireland, Midlands, and London; Superintending Inspector of Factories, 1921; Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, 1925-33; Director of Women Establishments, H.M. Treasury 1933-37; retired 1937; Member of the Committee appointed by the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) in 1916 to enquire into excessive drinking among women in Birmingham; Member of the Departmental Committee on Factory Inspection, 1928; Member of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 1934 to review the question of the admission of women to the Diplomatic and Consular Services; Technical Adviser to the British Government Delegates to the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Eighteenth and Twenty-third Sessions of the International Labour Conference, Geneva; Member of the Industrial Health Research Board, 1933-37, and appointed Member of two Trade Boards; Member of the Institute of International Affairs, and one of the Governors of Bedford College for Women. *Publications:* Woman Servants of the State, 1870-1938; From One Generation to Another, 1839-1944. *Recreations:* travelling, needlework. *Address:* 44 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 6796. *Club:* University Women's.

MARTINDALE, Louisa, C.B.E. 1931; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.O.G.; J.P.; Hon. Surgeon, Marie Curie Hospital, London; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, New Sussex Hospital, Brighton; President of the Medical Women's International Association; Past President of the Medical Women's Federation; *d.* of late William Martindale and late Louisa Spicer of Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *Educ.:* Royal Holloway College, Egham; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Vienna, Berlin, Freiburg. F.R.S.M.; late President London Association of the Medical Women's Federation; late M.O. Roedean School, Brighton; late M.O. Brighton and Hove High School; late School M.O. Hull. *Publications:* papers to medical journals. *Address:* 78 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2626; 28 Londoun Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0418.

MARTINEAU, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. Ernest, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., T.D., M.A.;

Royal Warwickshire Regiment (T.F.); D.L. Warwickshire; late member of Ryland, Martineau & Co., Solicitors; *b.* 23 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Martineau, Kt., and Emily Kenrick; *m.* 1888, Margaret Lilla Kendrick (*d.* 1943); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Volunteers, 1878-1908; commanding 6th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.F.), 1908-15; Hon. Col. 1917-24; Birmingham City Councillor, 1900-45; Lord Mayor, 1912-14; Hon. Freeman, 1938. *Address:* Augustus Road, Birmingham. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

See also Sir Wilfrid Martineau.

MARTINEAU, Sir Wilfrid, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.C., T.D., M.A.; Solicitor and Notary Public; *b.* 11 Dec. 1889; *e. c.* of Col. Ernest Martineau, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Elvira Mary Seton Lee Strathy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Commissioned 6th Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt. T.A. 1908. Service European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, commanded 48 Division, 1933-37; Col. 1937. Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1940-41; Alderman, 1941; Chairman Education Committee since 1943; Member West Midland Group on Post-War Reconstruction and Planning since 1942; Chairman Edgbaston Division Unionist Assoc., 1936-40 and since 1945; Member of Council Univ. of Birmingham; Governor of King Edward's School, Birmingham; Member Management Committee City of Birmingham Orchestra. *Address:* 30 Rotton Park Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Upper Coscombe, Temple Guiting, nr. Cheltenham. *T.:* (Birmingham) Edgbaston 1591; Stanton 227. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

MARTINEAU, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Chairman Martineau's Ltd., Sugar Refiners, London; late President Ross and Cromarty Unionist Association; *b.* 8 Dec. 1865; *s.* of George Martineau, C.B.; *m.* 1895, Ann Duncan Kilgour (*d.* 1946); two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Kincraig, Invergordon, Rossshire; 4 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8435. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTINELLI, Giovanni; Tenor Metropolitan Opera Co., New York City, since 1913; *s.* of Antonio Martinelli and Bettina Bellini; *m.* Adele Previtali; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Milano. Debut in Milano (opera Ernani), 29 Dec. 1910; has sung in Rome, Naples, Turin, Budapest, Monte Carlo, London, Paris, Buenos Aires, United States, Cuba, etc.; 56 operas in Repertoire. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York. *T.A.:* Metropera. *Clubs:* Players, Metropolitan, Athletic, New York.

MARTYN, Colonel Anthony Wood, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. O.B.E.; retired pay; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Anthony Martyn, Bradninch, Devon; *m.* 1887, Ethel Maud Grant, *d.* of William Grant of Alverstoke, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. 4th Devon Militia, 1881-84; 1st Batt. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1885-1906; Volunteer Brigade Major and Secretary, Kent Territorial Army Association, 1906-30; served European War; raised and commanded 10th local battalion Royal West Kent Regt. (despatches five times, immediate award D.S.O., Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank Ltd. (Cox & King's Branch), S.W.1; (temp.): Shielings, Tthon Road, Llandrindod Wells, Wales.

MARTYN, Brigadier Athelstan Markham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 June 1881; *e. s.* of late J. G. Martyn, Armidale, New South Wales; *m.* 1916, Stella Godfrey, *o. d.* of late Frank Swift of Tasmania; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Commander Field Troops and District Base Commandant, 5th Military District (Western Australia), 1932-35: Comdr. Field Troops, 4th Military District, S. Australia, 1936-39; Brigadier Administering Camps of Continuous Training, N.S.W., 1939-1940; retired, 1940.

MARTYN, Sir Henry Linnington, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1931; C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1923; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household at Windsor; Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; Consulting Aural Surgeon Maidenhead Hospital, Staines, Chalfont, Windlesham and Iver Cottage Hospitals; *b.* London, 1888; *s.* of Henry Matthews Martyn of Broadclyst, Devon, and Helena Sarah Martyn of Peel, Isle of Man; *m.* 1st 1913, Nora Mary (marriage dissolved, 1939), *o. d.* of Paul and Mary Addington of Wimbledon: one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Dr. Freda Kelly, *er. d.* of W. B. Kelly, Hatch End, Middlesex. *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.). 1910, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1911 with Honours in Surgery, Medicine, and Forensic Medicine, and University Gold Medal; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1913; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1911; temporary Lieutenant R.A.M.C., Aug. 1914-Aug. 1915; temporary Captain R.A.M.C., May 1917-Jan. 1919; Surgical Specialist, No. 10 General Hospital, B.E.F.; invalided as result of sickness contracted on Active Service with Hon. rank Capt., Jan. 1919 (1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals). *Recreations:* yachting, painting. *Address:* Tudor Cottage, The Lane, Dittisham, near Dartmouth, Devon. *T.:* Dittisham 54. [*Died* 7 *Jan.* 1947.

MARTYN, Selwyn Rawlings; *b.* Bilbao, Spain, 23 Sept. 1892; *e. s.* of Samuel Thomas and Helena Martyn, Padstow, Cornwall; *m.* 1925, Nora, *y. d.* of Stephen O'Callaghan, Dros-y-Mor, Penarth, Glam; three *s.* *Educ.:* Forest School. Served European War, 1914-18, Capt. 1st Monmouthshire Regiment. High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1944-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Mount, Dinas Powis, Glamorgan. *T.A.:* Martyn, Cardiff. *T.:* Dinas Powis 3136. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Cardiff and County, Cardiff; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal Porthcawl.

MARTYR, Joseph Weston, author; *b.* Southampton, 1885; *m.* 1918, Norah Christine Bainbridge (*d.* 1942); no *c.* *Educ.:* Sea. Ran away to sea at 15, served in square-rigged ships and then steamers; ran away from his ship and became a gold-miner in S. Africa; recruited labour in China for Rand Mines; merchant and steamship business in Japan; South Sea trader; banker in Formosa; Consul for Netherlands, Denmark and Sweden in Shimonoseki; 1st Sherwood Foresters and Tunnelling Co. R.E. in France, Captain R.E.; trading in Far East; steamship business in New York, etc.; gave it all up and began to write in 1922, and has never stopped since. *Publications:* The Southseaman, 1923; Paradise Enow, 1936; Not Without Dust and Heat, 1930; The £200 Millionaire, 1931; A General Cargo, 1935; The Pipe Pushers, 1938; The Wandering Years, 1939; many short stories. *Recreations:* ocean yacht racing, archery, gardening. *Address:* 28 Underhill Road, Dulwich, S.E.22. *Club:* Royal Ocean Racing.

MARWICK, Hugh, O.B.E. 1938; M.A., D.Litt., Edinburgh; F.S.A. Scotland; Chevalier of Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, 1946. Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of Orkney, 1936; Executive Officer and Director of Education, Orkney Education Authority, since 1929; *b.* 30 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Hugh Marwick, Rousay, Orkney, and late Lydia Gibson; *m.* 1914, Jane Barritt, Burnley, Lancs.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Chief English Master, Burnley Grammar School, 1910-14; Headmaster, Kirkwall Secondary School, 1914-29. *Publications:* The Orkney Norn, 1929; Merchant Lairds of Long Ago, Pt. I. 1936, Pt. II. 1939; various antiquarian articles in Proceedings of Society of Antiq. Scot., and Orkney Antiquarian Society.

Recreations: archæology, place-names. *Address:* Alton House, Kirkwall, Orkney.

MARWOOD, Sidney Lionel, C.I.E. 1941; Indian Civil Service; Revenue Commissioner, Orissa; *b.* 8 April 1891; *s.* of John Marwood, Shipbroker, Liverpool; *m.* 1924, Agnes, *e. d.* of Adam Rolland Rainy, M.P., London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford, B.A. Commissioned in West Lancs. Divisional Engineers, R.E. (T.F.), in 1914; saw service in India and Mesopotamia, 1914-19; reverted to Indian Civil Service, 1920, posted to Bihar Province; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal (I Class) in 1934 after Bihar earthquake. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Cuttack, India.

MARYON, Herbert; Research worker; *b.* 9 March 1874; *s.* of John S. Maryon; *m.* 1st, Annie Elizabeth Stones; 2nd, Muriel Dore Wood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* John Lyon School, Harrow. Director School of Industrial Arts, Keswick, 1900; Teacher of Sculpture, Reading University, 1908; Master of Sculpture, King's College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1927-39; Exhibitor at the Salon, Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, etc. *Publications:* Metalwork and Enamelling; Modern Sculpture, its Aims and Ideals, 1933; many archæological papers. *Recreations:* travel, archæology. *Address:* Mill Cottage, Hitcham, Ipswich.

MARYON-WILSON, Rev. Sir (George) Percy Marvon, 12th Bt. of East Borne, *cr.* 1661; M.A.; Rector of Christ Church, St. Leonards-on-Sea, since 1941; *b.* 22 Feb. 1898; *o. s.* of late George Maryon-Wilson and late Hon. Stephanie Allanson-Winn, sister of 5th Baron Headley; *S.* uncle, 1944. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, 2nd class Honours in Modern History and Diploma in Theology with distinction. Lieutenant (temporary Captain) Grenadier Guards, 1916-20; aide-de-camp to Governor-General of South Africa (Earl Buxton), 1919-20; ordained priest, 1924; Assistant Magdalen College Missioner till 1927; Head of Magdalen College Mission, 1927-41; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Somers Town, 1929-41; Vice-Chairman St. Pancras House Improvement Society, 1924-1941, now Vice-Pres. Preached before Univ. of Oxford, 1940 and 1946. A priest guardian of the National shrine of our Lady of Walsingham. *Publications:* In whose heart are thy ways, 1937; Whom the Lord hath redeemed, 1938; Caritas Christi, 1940; The Vocation of the Laity, 1940; Is He sure to bless?, 1943; Transition to Peace, 1945; Some common obstacles to Faith, 1945; The Paradoxical Society, 1946; From Advent to Easter, 1946; contributor to A Lantern for Lent, 1931, Harvest Home, 1930, Catholic Sermons, 1932; article in Dict. of National Biography on Basil Jellicoe. *Recreations:* squash racquets, riding, chess. *Heir:* *kinsman*, Rev. John Maryon-Wilson, *b.* 4 Feb. 1880. *Address:* Christ Church Rectory, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Hastings 2513; Searles, Fletching, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 30. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; East Sussex, St. Leonards.

MASANI, Sir Rustom Pestonji, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.A., J.P.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New High School and Elphinstone College, Bombay. Fellow of the Institute of Bankers; Fellow Elphinstone College; Chairman, Travancore Bank, Ltd.; Joint proprietor and editor Gup-Sup, 1898; Editor English Columns, Kaisar-i-Hind, 1899-1900 and 1903; Editor Indian Spectator, 1901-2; lately Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Bombay; Provincial Leader, National War Front, Bombay; Trustee Prince of Wales Museum, N.M. Wadia and other Charities; Pres. K.R. Kama Oriental Inst., Bombay Anthropological Society, Bombay Presidency Adult Education Assoc., and Bombay Vigilance Assoc.; Joint Hon. Secretary, Society for Protection of Children in Western India, and Parsi Girls' School Association; Secretary, Bombay Food Prices Committee, 1914-17; Municipal Secretary, Bombay, 1907-19; Deputy Municipal Commissioner, Bombay 1919-1925; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1922; London Representative, Central Bank of India, 1925-26, Manager of the Bank, 1926-28; Secretary, Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee; Joint Secretary, Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee; Vice-President, Western Area Local Board, Reserve Bank of India; Director, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co. *Publications:* (English) Child Protection; Folklore of Wells; Law and Procedure of Municipal Corporation, Bombay; The Conference of the Birds, a Sufi Allegory; Evolution of Local Self-Government in Bombay; Court Poets of Iran and India; The Religion of the Good Life: Zoroastrianism; Dababhai Naoroji: the Grand Old Man of India: (Gujarati) "Dolatno Upyog," Use of Wealth; "Gharni tatha Nishalni Kelavni," Home and School Education; "Tansukh Mala," Health series; Novels: Bodhlu, Chandra Chal, and Abysiniano Habsi. *Address:* 68F. Napean Sea Road, Bombay, India.

MASARYK, Jan, C.B.E., LL.D.; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Czechoslovak Govt., since 1940; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late T. G. Masaryk. Czechoslovak Minister to Great Britain, 1925-38. *Address:* Prague. *Clubs:* St. James's, Beefsteak.

MASASI, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Edward Stradling,** M.A.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1908; *er. s.* of Rev. W. H. Stradling; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, Sheffield; The Queen's College, Oxford; Westcott House, Cambridge. Curate of St. Paul's, Lorrimore Square, 1933-1938; Vicar of St. Luke's, Camberwell, 1938-43; Vicar of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, 1943-45. *Address:* U.M.C.A., Masasi, Lindi, Tanganyika Territory. *Club:* United University.

MASCALL, Rev. Eric Lionel, M.A., B.D. (Cantab. and Oxon), B.Sc. (Lond.); Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1946; *b.* 12 Dec. 1905; *s.* of John R. S. Mascall and S. Lilian Grundy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; Pembroke Coll. Cambridge (Scholar); Theological College, Ely. B.A. (Wrangler) 1927; M.A. 1931; B.D. 1943; B.Sc. (Lond.) 1926; Senior Mathematics Master, Bablake School, Coventry, 1928-31; ordained, 1932; Assistant Curate, St. Andrew's, Stockwell Green, 1932-35; St. Matthew's, Westminster, 1935-37; Sub-warden, Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1937-45; Lecturer in Theology, Christ Church, Oxford, 1945-46. *Publications:* Death or Dogma, 1937; A Guide to Mount Carmel, 1939; Man, his Origin and Destiny, 1940; The God-Man, 1940; He Who Is, 1943. Editor of The Church of God, 1934. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

MASCALL, Col. (Hon. Brigadier) Maurice Edward, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Col. F. Mascall, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Esmée Maude, *d.* of late Col. Shafto Longfield Cra'ster, C.B., C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S College. Westward Ho! Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Col. 1932; Chief Instructor (Commandant) Coast Artillery School, 1932-35; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* 10 Avondale Rd., S. Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 7872. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MASCHWITZ, Eric, O.B.E. 1936; *b.* Birmingham, 10 June 1901; *s.* of late Albert Arthur Maschwitz and Leontine Hilda, *d.* of Augustus Boekemann, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1926, Hermione Ferdinanda, *e. d.* of James Gingold; 2nd, 1945, Phyllis, *d.* of T. C. Gordon. *Educ.:* Arden House, Henley-in-Arden; Repton (Classical Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Modern Language Scholar). Edited group of Hutchinson's magazines, 1922-23; joined

British Broadcasting Co. in 1926; Variety Director of the B.B.C. 1933-37, Editor of the Radio Times, 1927-33; under contract to Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Hollywood, 1937-1938; enlisted Intelligence Corps, 1940; sent on mission to U.S.A., 1941-42; inaugurated Army Broadcasting Section, War Office, 1942; devised Overseas Recorded Broadcasting Service for troops; Lt.-Col. i/c Broadcasting, 21 Army Group, 1945. *Plays:* The Double Man (Blackpool, 1930); Evidence for the Defence (Swanage, 1930); Gay Hussar (provinces, 1933-34); Spread it Abroad (with Herbert Farjeon) (Saville Theatre, 1935); Balalaika (Adelphi and His Majesty's Theatres, London, 1936-38); Magyar Melody (His Majesty's Theatre, 1939); New Faces (Comedy Theatre, 1940); Waltz without End (Lyric Theatre, 1942-43); Flying Colours (with Ronald Jeans), 1943; Between Ourselves, 1946. *Film Scenarios:* Good Night, Vienna, 1932; Invitation to the Waltz, 1935; Goodbye Mr. Chips, 1939. *Songs:* These Foolish Things, Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square, Room 504 and many other ballads. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, fencing, etc. *Club:* Savile.

MASE, Wing Comdr. Owen, O.B.E. 1942; M.A. Oxon. (Hon.); Managing Director, Music, Art and Drama Society; *b.* Diss, 13 Jan. 1892; *s.* of H. Mase; *m.* 1923, Margery Georgina, *d.* of late James Hitchcock, M.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn; privately. R.A.F. Regt. 1940-45; The Rifle Brigade, 1914-20. Musician; B.B.C. music staff, 1927-38; Director of Opera, Sadler's Wells, 1938-39; Director London Music Festival, 1939; Joint Hon. Director Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, 1940; Member Hon. Committee of Management, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1935-42. *Publications:* musical works; articles on musical subjects. *Recreations:* music and country pursuits, golf. *Address:* Hotley Rough, Great Missenden, Bucks.

MASEFIELD, John, O.M. 1935; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1922; writer; Poet Laureate since 1930; *m.* 1903, Constance, *d.* of Nicholas de la Cherois-Crommelin, late of Cushendun, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Publications:* The Tragedy of Nan; The Tragedy of Pompey the Great; Multitude and Solitude; Poems and Ballads; William Shakespeare; The Everlasting Mercy; The Widow in the Bye-Street; Dauber; The Daffodil Fields, etc.; Philip the King; The Faithful; Sonnets and Poems; Good Friday; Gallipoli; Lollingdon Downs; Reynard the Fox, etc.; Enslaved, and other Poems; Animula; Right Royal; King Cole; Melloney Holtspur, 1922; Sard Harker, 1924, etc.; Odtaa, 1926; Recent Prose, 1924; The Midnight Folk, 1927; The Hawbucks, 1929; The Wanderer of Liverpool, 1930; Minnie Maylow's Story and other tales and scenes, 1931; Poetry, 1931; A Tale of Troy, 1932; The Conway, 1933; The Bird of Dawning, 1933; The Taking of the Gry, 1934; The Box of Delights, 1935; Victorious Troy, 1935; A Letter from Pontus, 1936; Eggs and Baker, 1936; The Square Peg, or the Gun Fella, 1937; The Country Scene, 1937; Dead Ned, 1938; Tribute to Ballet, 1938; Live and Kicking Ned, 1939; Basilissa, 1940; The Nine Days Wonder, 1941; In the Mill, 1941; Conquer, 1941; Gautama the Enlightened, 1941; New Chum, 1944; a Macbeth Production, 1945; Thanks Before Going, 1946; edited The Voyages of Captain William Dampier. *Address:* c/o Heinemann, Ltd., 99 Great Russell St., W.C.

MASEFIELD, Peter Gordon, M.A., (Eng.) Cantab.; F.R.Ae.S.; M.I.Ae.S., G.I.Mech.E.; Director-General of Planning and Projects at the Ministry of Civil Aviation since Oct. 1946; Member Council of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1945-47; Member Guild of Air Pilots and Air Navigators of the British Empire; *b.* 19 Mar. 1914; *e. s.* of Dr. W. Gordon and Marian A. Masefield, Eastbourne, Sussex; *m.* 1936, Patricia Doreen, 3rd *d.* of Percy H. Rooney, Wallington, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Chillon College, Switzerland; Jesus College, Cambridge. Learned to fly Heston Air Park, 1934. On Design Staff, The Fairey-Aviation Co. Ltd., 1935-37; joined The Aeroplane newspaper as Assistant Technical Editor, 1937; Chairman Graduates Section, Royal Aeronautical Society, 1938-42; Technical Editor The Aeroplane, 1939-43; Air Correspondent the Sunday Times, 1940-43; Founder and Editor The Aeroplane Spotter, 1941-43; Air Commentator B.B.C.; Hon. Organising Sec. National Assoc. of Spotters Clubs; Hon. Sec. the Lamplugh Committee on Civil Aviation, 1942-43; War Correspondent with U.S. Army Eighth Air Force on active service, 1943; Lecturer to Royal Observer Corps and H.M. Forces on Air Subjects, 1939-43; Chairman, Editorial Committee, The Inter-Services Journal on Aircraft Recognition, at Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-45; Personal Adviser on Civil Aviation to the Lord Privy Seal (Lord Beaverbrook) and Secretary of War Cabinet Committee on Post War Civil Air Transport, 1943-45; first British Civil Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 1945-46. Member of British Delegation at Anglo-American Civil Aviation Conference at Bermuda and P.I.C.A.O. Assembly at Montreal, 1946. *Publications:* Aircraft Identification, Parts I to V, 1939-43; articles on aeronautical subjects. *Recreations:* flying, squash rackets, swimming, tinkering with motor-cars. *Address:* Warley Lodge, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastbourne 1650. *Club:* Royal Aero; Aero, Washington, D.C.

MASKELL, Ernest John, F.R.S. 1939; M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Fellow of Emmanuel College; University Lecturer in Plant Physiology, Botany School, Cambridge, since 1930; *b.* 1 Feb. 1895; *s.* of J. Maskell, Cambridge; *m.* 1922, Elisabeth Rose McCormick; no *c.* *Educ.:* County High School, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Student, Cambridge University, 1920-22; Physiologist, Horticulture Research Station, Cambridge, 1922-24; Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1924-26; Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, 1926-30. *Publications:* papers on Plant Physiology. *Address:* 11 Barrow Road, Cambridge; Botany School, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3354, 5113.

MASON, family name of **Baron Blackford.**

MASON, Alfred Edward Woodley, F.R.G.S.; author; *y. s.* of late William Woodley Mason, Everleigh, Dulwich. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. Capt., Manchester Regt., 1914; Major, R.M.L.I., 1917; M.P. (L.) Coventry, 1906-10; Hon. Fellow Trinity College, 1943. *Publications:* A Romance of Wastdale, 1895; The Courtship of Morrice Buckler, 1896; The Philanderers, 1897; Lawrence Clavering, 1897; Parson Kelly (with Mr. Andrew Lang), 1899; Miranda of the Balcony, 1899 (produced as a play, New York, 1901); The Watchers, 1899; Ensign Knightley; Clementina, 1901; The Four Feathers, 1902; The Truants, 1904; Running Water, 1907; The Broken Road, 1907; Col. Smith (Comedy), 1909; At the Villa Rose, 1910; The Witness for the Defence (Play), 1911; The Turnstile, 1912; Open Windows (Play), 1913; The Four Corners of the World (Stories), 1917; The Summons, 1920; Running Water (Play), 1922; The Winding Stair, 1923; The House of the Arrow, 1924; No Other Tiger, 1927; The Prisoner in the Opal, 1929; The Dean's Elbow, 1930; The Three Gentlemen, 1932; The Sapphire, 1933; A Present from Margate (with Ian Hay—Play), 1933; Dilemmas, 1934; Sir George Alexander and the St. James' Theatre; They Wouldn't be Chessmen, 1935; Fire Over England, 1936; The Drum (film), 1937; Königsmark, 1938; The Life of Francis Drake, 1941; Musk and Amber, 1942; The House in Lordship Lane, 1946. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, boat-

sailing. *Address:* 51 South Street, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James', Alpine; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MASON, Arnold Henry, A.R.A. 1940; R.P.; Portrait and Landscape Painter; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 March 1885; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Mason. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Slade; studied in Paris and Rome. Cheshire County Council Scholar, 1903-6; Assistant to Sir W. B. Richmond, R.A., 1906-8; British Institution Scholar, Painting, 1908-11; Joined Artists Rifles, July 1915; Commissioned Shropshire Light Infantry, 1917. Exhibitor in principal London exhibitions; Pictures in Tate, Manchester, Hanley Art Galleries and Private Collections. *Recreations:* reading, billiards, gardening. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MASON, Frank H., R.I.; marine painter; 1941, Ministry of Home Security and Admiralty for Special duties; *b.* Seaton Carew, County Durham, 1876; *s.* of Felix Gibson and Catherine Everet Mason; *m.* 1899, Edith Ann, *y. d.* of late Capt. Townley Fullam, Hull; one *d. Educ.:* private schools; H.M.S. Conway. Followed the sea for a while; later engaged in engineering and shipbuilding at Leeds and Hartlepool; has travelled abroad extensively and made several voyages for purposes of sketching. Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Dec. 1914; served European War, North Sea and Egypt, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Book of British Ships, various articles and pamphlets; illustrations and posters for railway companies. *Recreations:* yachting and mechanical work. *Address:* 3 Primrose Hill Studios, Fitzroy Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose 3105. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yorkshire Yacht; Royal Naval Sailing Association.

MASON, Colonel Hon. Glyn Keith Murray, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Somerset; late 14th (King's) Hussars; Director Midland Bank, and Guardian Assurance Co.; *s.* of 1st Baron Blackford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Grace Ellinor, 2nd *d.* of N. Keen; one *s.* (and one killed on Active Service). *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in India until 1914; France, 1914-15 (wounded); Salonika, 1915-17; commanded Dorset Yeomanry in Palestine, 1917-18 (wounded, bar to D.S.O.); Sector Commander London Home Guard, 1940-44. M.P. (C.) North Croydon, 1922-40. *Address:* 17 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8421; Compton Castle, Yeovil, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron.

MASON, Hon. Henry Greathead Rex, K.C. 1946; Attorney-General and Minister of Justice, N.Z. since 1935; Minister of Education since 1940; Native Minister since 1943; M.P. for Auckland Suburbs since 1926; *b.* 3 June 1885; *s.* of Harry Brooks and Henrietta Emma Mason; *m.* 1912 Dulcia Martina Rockell; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clyde Quay School; Wellington College, N.Z. (Scholar); Victoria University College, Wellington (Scholar). B.A. (N.Z.) 1906; M.A. (Honours Maths. and Math. Physics), 1907; LL.B. 1910; admitted Solicitor, 1910; Barrister, 1925; Practised as Solicitor, Pukekohe, 1911, Auckland, 1923, 1924-42 in partnership with brother Spencer R. Mason; Mayor of Pukekohe, 1915-19; Member Auckland Transport Bd., 1931-39. Chairman, 1935-39. Head of New Zealand Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1946. *Address:* 52 Hobson Street, Wellington, N. 1, N.Z. *T.:* Wellington 41033.

MASON, John H., R.D.I. 1936; *b.* 13 June 1875; *s.* of Thomas James and Mary Dugan Mason; *m.* 1899, Edith Martha Rattee; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary and then private tuition in the Greek and Latin classics. Diploma in the History of Art, London University; Apprenticed at the Ballantyne Press, London; the Doves Press, 1900-9; appointed by the London County Council to institute the printing classes at the L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1905 (part time), 1909 (full-time); retired Sept. 1940; assisted Count Harry Kessler to found the Cranach Press, Weimar, in 1913 and resumed in 1928 until 1929; co-founder of the Imprint and collaborated in designing that type, 1913; Diploma for services to the Empire Exhibition 1924 also 1925; Vice-Pres. Arts and Crafts Exhibition Soc., 1941. *Publications:* Notes on Printing considered as an Industrial Art; Articles and reviews in the Imprint, London Mercury, and Athenæum; Lucian's The Dream, and Lucian's Europa and the Bull, transl. from the Greek; Apuleius, Cupid and Psyche, transl. from the Latin; Virgil's Eclogues transl. from the Latin; Erasmus' Diversoria, transl. from the Latin; Maillol, by Count H. Kessler, transl. from the German. *Recreations:* The study of art and linguistics, walking, sketching and nature study. *Address:* 12 Oxford Road, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* Double Crown.

MASON, Lieut.-Colonel Kenneth, M.C.; late R.E.; M.A.; Professor of Geography, Oxford University, since 1932; Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; late Superintendent, Survey of India; *b.* 10 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Stanley Engledue Mason of Oakhurst, Crofton, Orpington; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Helen Robinson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Homefield, Sutton; Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1906; Lieut., 1907; Capt., 1914; Brev.-Major, 1918; Subs.-Major, 1925; Lt.-Col., 1933; joined Survey of India, 1909; in charge of expedition connecting Indo-Russian Surveys on Pamirs, 1913; in charge Shaksgam Exploration, 1926; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1926, and Royal Founders Gold Medal, 1927; Councillor Royal Geographical Society, 1932-45; Vice-Pres. 1937-1942; served European War Western Front, 1914-15 (wounded); Mesopotamia, Persia, etc., 1916-19 (M.C., Brevet-Majority, despatches thrice); Attached N.I.D. Admiralty, 1940-46. Founder and Hon. Editor: The Himalayan Journal. Freeman and Member of Court of Company of Drapers, City of London. Life member of Council, Cheltenham College. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel. *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Alpine Himalayan.

MASON, Sir Laurence, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Herbert W. Mason, J.P., The Manor House, Sproughton, nr. Ipswich; *m.* Margaret Menella, *d.* of late Rev. Jollye, Walton Rectory, Warwick; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.F.S., 1907; joined in India, 1910, as Assistant Conservator of Forests; Deputy Conservator, 1915; Inspector-General of Forests, India; retired from Indian Forest Service, 1941; Deputy Director-General Supply, India, 1941-44; served on Staff of Cabinet Mission to India, 1946. Served European War in France with Royal Artillery, 1914-1918 (M.C., O.B.E. Croix de Guerre des Belges, temporary rank of Major). *Address:* Greenacres, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* 2129. *Club:* Oriental.

MASON, Max; *b.* Madison, Wisconsin, 26 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Edwin Cole Mason and Josephine Vroman; *m.* 1st, 1904, Mary Louise Freeman Madison, Wis.; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1939, Helen Schermerhorn Young. *Educ.:* B.Litt., University of Wisconsin, 1898; Ph. D., University of Göttingen, 1903; D.Sc. Columbia University, 1926; LL.D., University of Wisconsin, 1926, Yale University, 1926, and Dartmouth, 1927, Pomona, 1937; Instructor in Mathematics Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-4; Assistant Professor, Mathematics, Yale, 1904-8; Professor, Mathematical Physics, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1908-25; President, University of Chicago, 1925-28; President, Rockefeller Foundation, 1928-36; Chairman Observatory Council, California Institute of Technology, since 1936; delivered colloquim lectures, American Mathematical Society, 1906; associate editor, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 1911-17; Lecturer on Mathematical Physics, 2d semester, Harvard, 1911-12; Member National

Academy of Sciences, American Mathematical Society, American Physical Society, Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi., Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Member Staff, Naval Expti. Sta., New London, Conn.; Member Submarine Com. of National Research Council, 1917-19; inventor submarine detection devices. *Publications:* The New Haven Mathematical Colloquim, 1910; various papers on mathematical research in scientific journals; co-author The Electro-magnetic Field. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California. *Clubs:* Commercial, Chicago; Midwick, Valley Hunt, Pasadena.

MASON, Michael Henry, late Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late James Francis and Lady Evelyn Mason, Eynsham Hall, Witney, Oxon; *m.* 1925, Hon. Annette Sydney Baird, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Stonehaven, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Has travelled extensively, mostly in wild places. 1939-45, served in the Royal Navy throughout the war; Atlantic, Mediterranean and Far East. *Publications:* The Arctic Forests, 1924; Deserts Idle, 1928; Trivial Adventures in the Spanish Highlands, 1931; Where Tempests Blow, 1933; Where the River Runs Dry, 1934; The Paradise of Fools, 1936; Spain Untroubled, 1936. *Recreations:* wild beasts and birds, sailing. *Address:* Scott's House, Eynsham Park, Witney, Oxon. *T.:* Freeland 283. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Royal Ocean Racing (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MASON, Philip, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; Joint Secretary to Government of India, War Department, since 1944; *b.* 19 March 1906; *s.* of Dr. H. A. Mason, Duffield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1935, Eileen Mary, *d.* of Courtenay Hayes, Charmouth, Dorset; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Balliol. 1st Cl. Honours Philosophy, Politics and Economics, Oxford, 1927; I.C.S. (first in list): Asst. Magistrate United Provinces, 1928-1933; Under-Secretary, Govt. of India, War Dept., 1933-36; Deputy Commissioner Garhwal, 1936-39; Deputy Sec. Govt. of India, Defence Co-ordination and War Depts., 1939-42; Sec. Chiefs of Staff Committee, India, and Head of Conference Secretariat, S.E. Asia Command, 1942-44; represented War Dept. in Central Assembly, 1946. *Publications:* (as Philip Woodruff) Call the Next Witness, 1945; The Wild Sweet Witch, 1947. *Recreations:* walking among mountains, squash, shooting, sailing, fishing, anything but golf or bridge; formerly polo. *Address:* Broomhills, Charmouth, Dorset. *T.:* Charmouth 58.

MASON, Brig. Searle Dwyer, C.B.E. 1938; E.D.; New Zealand Military Forces, R. of O. Sup. List; Secretary-Manager Swan Electric Co. Ltd., Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1892; *s.* of John Joseph Mason; *m.* 1928, Lucy Margaret Hawkes; no *c. Educ.:* Timaru Boys' High School. Served European War 1914-18 with N.Z. Mounted Rifle Brigade, Royal Flying Corps and Somerset Light Infantry; Commanded 1st Canterbury Regiment, N.Z. Forces, 1930-36; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, N.Z. Forces, 1936-37; Camp Commandant, Burnham Military Camp, N.Z., 1940-41; Commd. Brigade Group, 1941-43. *Recreations:* Rugby football (administrative side only, now), trout fishing, squash racquets. *Address:* G.P.O. Box 90, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Midland, Christchurch, N.Z.

MASON, Thomas Godfrey, F.R.S. 1937; Physiologist, Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, B.W.I. since 1926; *b.* 24 July 1890; Irish. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin. Army, 1914-18; Lecturer Botany, Alberta, 1919-20; Botanist, Barbados, 1920-22; Professor of Botany, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1922-23; Senior Botanist, Nigeria, 1924-25. *Publications:* Mainly on Movement of Food Materials in Plants, in Annals of Botany. *Address:* Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, B.W.I.

MASON, William, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Emeritus Professor, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Joseph Mason, of Heywood, Lancs; *m. Jean, d.* of George Flett of Wick, Caithness; one *s. Educ.:* private school; Owens College, Manchester. Pupilage with James Diggle, A.M.Inst.C.E., late of Heywood and Westminster; 1st Class Hons. Engineering and Physics, Victoria University (Manchester) and University Scholar; railway contractor's engineer; Assistant Engineer P.W.D., India; Senior Demonstrator King's College, London; Lecturer in Engineering, University of Liverpool; Professor of Engineering (Applied Mechanics), University of Liverpool, 1920-37; D.Sc. University of Manchester, 1914; President Liverpool Engineering Society, 1936-37. *Publications:* papers published by scientific and technical societies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 140 Mount Gold Road, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 2310.

MASON-MACFARLANE, Lt.-Gen. Sir F. N.; *see* MacFarlane.

MASSACHUSETTS, Bishop of; *see* Sherrill, Rt. Rev. H. K.

MASSEREENE and FERRARD, 12th Viscount, *cr.* 1660; **Lieut.-Col. Algernon William John Clotworthy Skeffington,** D.S.O. 1900; late 17th Lancers; Baron of Loughneagh, 1660; Baron Oriel, 1790; Viscount Ferrard, 1797; Baron Oriel (U.K), 1821; *b.* 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of 11th Viscount and Florence, *o. c.* of Maj. George John Whyte-Melville; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1905, Jean Barbara (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Sir John Ainsworth, 1st Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Mrs. Florence Clementina Vere Vere-Laurie, Carlton Hall, Newark, Notts. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1907; Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of the Prime Minister, Northern Ireland, 1921-29; served European War, 1914-18 with North Irish Horse, and on the Staff in France, Egypt, Malta, and Mesopotamia (despatches twice). Owns several pictures by Lely, Godfrey, Kneller, Gainsborough, etc. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Clotworthy Talbot Foster Whyte-Melville-Skeffington. [*b.* 22 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1939, Annabelle Kathleen, *cr. d.* of late Henry D. Lewis, Combwell Priory, Hawkhurst, Kent; one *s.* (*b.* 3 June 1940.)]. *Address:* Knock House, Salen, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Baron Muskerry.

MASSEY, family name of **Baron Clarina.**

MASSEY, Arthur, C.B.E. 1941; Medical Officer of Health, City of Coventry, since 1930; *b.* 5 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Albert Massey, Wetherby, Yorks; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Blanche Ince, *d.* of late Rev. H. H. T. Cleife, M.A. (Cantab.); one *d. Educ.:* Privately; University of Leeds. M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Univ. Leeds); Diploma Public Administration (Univ. Lond.); Member certain Ministry of Health Committees; Member, Public Health Committee, Association of Municipal Corporations; Member, National Joint Council for Hospital Staffs; Hon. Medical Adviser (Factory Welfare) Coventry and District Engineering Employers' Assoc.; Hon. Fellow American Public Health Assoc.; Chairman, Central Council for Health Educ., 1944-46; Deputy M.O.H. City of Leeds and Lecturer in Public Health, Univ. of Leeds, 1928-30; formerly held appointments in Public Health Service in Southampton, Plymouth, and Surrey; formerly Lt.-Col. Home Guard. Lecturer in U.S.A. 1944. *Publications:* Epidemiology and Air Travel, 1933; various contributions to medical literature on public health and hospital matters. *Recreations:* bridge, philately, fishing. *Address:* Park House, Allesley, Coventry. *T.A.:* M.O.H. Coventry. *T.:* Allesley 260. *Clubs:* P.E.P.; Drapers' Company, Coventry.

MASSEY, Mrs. Gertrude; artist; *m.* H. G. Massey, Principal of The Heatherley School of Fine Art; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Has painted miniatures of H.M. the King, T.R.H. the Duke of Windsor, the Princess Royal, and the Duke of Kent at the command of King Edward VII.; also painted miniatures for Queen Victoria, Queen Alexandra, King and Queen of Norway, and Prince Olaf, Princess Victoria, Dowager-Empress of Russia, etc.; has had many special exhibitions of portraits and landscapes. *Publication:* Kings Commoners and Mo, 1934. *Address:* Thatched House East, Byway, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton-on Sea 204.

MASSEY, Harrie Stewart Wilson, F.R.S. 1940; B.A. M.Sc. (Melb.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); Goldsmid Prof. of Math., Univ. of London, University College, since 1938; *b.* 1908; *s.* of Harrie and Eleanor Massey, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Alex Barton Bruce and Mrs. Thomas, Western Australia; one *d. Educ.:* University High School, Melbourne; Melbourne University; Trinity College, Cambridge; Aitchison Travelling Scholar, Melbourne University, 1929-31; Research at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1929-33; Exhibition of 1851 Senior Research Student, 1931-33; Independent Lecturer in Mathematical Physics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1933-38; Temp. Senior Experimental Officer, Admiralty Research Laboratory, 1940; Deputy Chief Scientist, 1941-43, Chief Scientist, 1943, Mine Design Dept., Admiralty; Technical Officer, D.S.I.R. Mission to Berkeley, California, 1943-45. *Publications:* Theory of Atomic Collisions (with N. F. Mott) 1933; Negative Ions, 1938; various publications on atomic physics in Proceedings of Royal Society and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, billiards and snooker, badminton, travel, study of other sciences. *Address:* 36 Grove Way, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbrook 1891.

MASSEY, Raymond, Actor and Producer; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 30 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Chester D. Massey and Anna Vincent; *m.* 3rd, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. Nelson Amos Ludington. *Educ.:* Appleby School, Ontario; Toronto University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-19, as Lieut. in Canadian Field Artillery; in France, 1916 (wounded), in U.S.A. as Instructor in Field Artillery at Yale and Princeton Universities, 1917, and in Siberia, 1918; staff of Adj.-General Canadian Army, rank of Major, 1942; First appearance on professional stage at Everyman Theatre, 1922, Jonty in The Round Table, played Capt. La Hire and Canon D'Estivet in Saint Joan, 1924; in 1926 with Allan Wade and George Carr, entered on management of the Everyman Theatre, producing a number of plays and taking a variety of parts; played James Bebb in At Mrs. Beam's, the Khan Aghaba in The Transit of Venus, the Rev. MacMillan in An American Tragedy, Robert in Beyond the Horizon, 1926, and Reuben Manassa in the Golden Calf, 1927; Austin Lowe in The Second Man, Joe Cobb in Spread Eagle, and Lewis Dodd in The Constant Nymph, 1928; Randolph Calthorpe in The Black Ace, 1929; Raymond Dabney in The Man in Possession, 1930; Topaze in Topaze, 1930; Randall in Late Night Final, 1931; Hamlet in the Norman Bel Geddes production at Broadhurst Theatre, New York, 1931; Smith in Never Come Back, 1932; Hugh Sebastian in The Rats of Norway; Von Hagen in the Ace, 1933; David Linden in the Shining Hour: At Booth Theatre, New York, 1934, and at St. James' Theatre, 1935; Ethan in Ethan Frome, at the National Theatre, New York, 1936; at Apollo Theatre 1938, presented with Henry Sherek, Idiot's Delight, playing the part of Harry Van; Abraham Lincoln in Abe Lincoln in Illinois, Plymouth Theatre, New York, 1938-39; toured the U.S. in this play, 1939-40; in the Doctor's Dilemma and Candida. Has produced many plays including The White Chateau, The Crooked Billet, Spread Eagle, The Sacred Flame, The Stag, The Silver Tassie, Symphony in Two Flats, The Man in Possession, Lean Harvest, Late Night Final, Grand Hotel, The Rats of Norway, The Shining Hour and Idiot's Delight; Films played in include The Scarlet Pimpernel, The Old Dark House, Things to Come, Fire Over England, Under the Red Robe, The Prisoner of Zenda, The Hurricane, The Drum, Abe Lincoln in Illinois, Santa Fé Trail, Reap the Wild Wind, Arsenic and Old Lace, Invaders (49th Parallel), Action in the North Atlantic; The Woman in the Window, God is my Co-Pilot, Hotel Berlin. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 132 East 80 Street, N.Y. City. *Clubs:* Garrick, Buck's, Green Room; Coffee House, Century, New York.

MASSEY, Rt. Hon. Vincent, P.C., 1941; C.H. 1946; *b.* Toronto, 20 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of Chester D. Massey and Anna Vincent; *m.* 1915, Alice Stuart, *d.* of late Sir George Parkin, K.C.M.G.; two *s. Educ.:* St. Andrews College, Toronto; University of Toronto, B.A.; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, and Dean of Residence, Victoria College, 1913-15; directed building of Hart House, Toronto; on staff Military District No. 2 (Canada), 1915-18; Assoc. Secretary, War Committee of the Cabinet (Ottawa), Jan.-Dec. 1918; with Government Repatriation Committee as Secretary, and later Director, 1918-19; President, Massey-Harris Co., Toronto, 1921-25; appointed Minister without portfolio in Dominion Cabinet and contested Durham (Liberal), 1925; attended Imperial Conference, London, 1926, with Canadian Delegation; H.M. Canadian Minister to the U.S.A., 1926-30; President, National Liberal Federation of Canada, 1932-35; High Commissioner for Canada in United Kingdom, 1935-46; Canadian delegate, League of Nations Assembly, 1936; a Trustee of National Gallery (London), 1941-46, (Chairman, 1943-46); a Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1942-1946; Hon. Col. The Midland Regiment (Canada); K.G.St.J.; a Trustee, National Gallery of Canada; a Governor of Univ. of Toronto and of Upper Canada College; Chairman, Massey Foundation; Hon. Fellow Balliol College; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen, Birmingham, California, Columbia, Dalhousie, Kentucky, Liverpool, McGill, McMaster, Michigan, New York, Princeton, Toronto, Yale Universities and Dartmouth and Hobart Colleges and D.C.L. Bishop's University. *Publications:* Good Neighbourhood and other Addresses, 1931; The Sword of Lionheart and other Wartime Speeches, 1943. *Address:* Batterwood House, nr. Port Hope, Canada. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Beefsteak; Toronto, York, University, Toronto; Century, New York.

MASSIE, Lieut.-Colonel Robert John Allwright, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman of Directors, British Tobacco Co. (Aust.) Ltd., W. D. and H. O. Wills (Aust.), Ltd. and British-Australian Tobacco Co. Pty. Ltd.; Director, The States Tobacco Co. (Pty.) Limited; Esquire Bedell, Sydney University; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Hugh Hamon Massie, Sydney; *m.* Phyllis Wood, *d.* of H. H. Lang, Newcastle, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sydney University (B.E.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Recreations:* sailing, motoring, Vice-Pres. and Life member of N.S.W. Cricket Association. *Address:* 8 March Street, Bellevue Hill, N.S. Wales. *Clubs:* University, Union, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Cricketers', Sydney.

MASSIGLI, René, K.B.E.; French Ambassador to Great Britain since Sept. 1944; *b.* 22 March 1888; *s.* of Charles Massigli and Marguerite Michel; *m.* 1932, Odette Boissier. *Educ.:* Ecole normale supérieure. Member of the Ecole Française de Rome, 1910-13; Chargé de cours at the Univ. of Lille, 1913-14; General Secy. at the

Conference of Ambassadors, 1920; Maître des Requêtes at the Conseil d'État, 1924-28; Ministre plénipotentiaire, Head of the League of Nations' Section at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1928-33; Assistant Director of Political Section at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1933-37, Director, 1937-38; Ambassador to Turkey, 1939-40; escaped from France, 1943; Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, French Committee of National Liberation, 1943-44. Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, 1946. *Address:* (*Temp.*) 3 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1.

MASSINE, Léonide, Choreographer; *b.* Moscow, 9 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Teodor Affanasievitch and Eugenia Nikolaevna; *m.* 1939, Tatiana Vladimirovna Milisnikova; one *d. Educ.:* Imperial Ballet School, Moscow; pupil of Domashoff, Enrico Cecchetti and Nicolas Legat. Choreographer and principal dancer, Diaghilew Ballet Russe, 1914-20; choreographer, dancer, and artistic dir., Ballet de Monte Carlo, 1932-42. Ballets: Soleil de Nuit, Las Meninas, 1915; Good Humored Ladies, Children's Tales, Parade, 1917; La Boutique Fantasque, Le Tricorne, 1919; Le Sacre du Printemps. Cimarosiana, Pulcinella, Le Rossignol, 1920; Salade, Gigue, Mercure, Le Beau Danube, 1924; Les Matelots, Zephire et Flore, 1925; Le Pas d'Acier, Ode, 1927; Les Enchantements d'Alcine, Le Roi David, 1929; Le Beau Danube (2nd version), 1932; Les Présages, Les Jeux d'Enfants, Belkis, Vecchia Milano, La Belle Hélène, 1933; Choreartium, Scuola di Ballo, 1934; Le Bal, Union Pacifique, 1935; Symphony Fantastique, 1936; Gaîté Parisienne, Seventh Symphony, St. Francis, 1938; Cappriccio Espagnol, Rouge et Noir, Bogatiry, Bacchanal, 1939; Wiena, 1814, New York, 1940; Labyrinth, Saratoga, 1941: Aleko, Don Domingo, 1942: Mlle. Angot, 1943; Antar, Daphnis et Chloe, Unfortunate Painter, Poetic Moments, 1944. Ballet Russe Highlights, Film: Carnival in Costa Rica, Bullet in the Ballet, Les Arabesques, revived Les Matelots, 1945-46. *Address:* 28 Forester Street, Long Beach, N.Y.

MASSINGBERD, Field-Marshal Sir A. A. M.; *see* Montgomery-Massingberd.

MASSINGHAM, Harold John; *b.* 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Henry William Massingham of Norwich and Emma, *d.* of John Snowdon, also of Norwich; *m.* 1933, Anne Penelope, *d.* of late A. J. Webbe. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Journalist and Writer on Staff of Morning Leader, National Press Agency, and Athenæum, 1912-14; weekly contributor to Nation and Athenæum, 1916-24, and to Field since 1938. *Publications:* St. Francis of Assisi (paraphrase of French play), 1913; Letters to X, 1919; People and Things, 1919; A Treasury of Seventeenth-Century Verse, 1919; Dogs, Birds and Others; Natural History Letters from the Spectator, 1921; Some Birds of the Countryside, 1921; Poems About Birds (Anthology), 1922; Untrodden Ways, 1923; In Praise of England, 1924; Sanctuaries for Birds, 1924; H.W.M.: A Selection from the Writings of H. W. Massingham, 1925; Downland Man, 1926; Fee, Fi, Fo, Fum, 1926; Pre-Roman Britain, 1927; The Golden Age, the Story of Human Nature, 1927; The Heritage of Man, 1929; The Friend of Shelley, A Memoir of Edward John Trelawny, 1930; Birds of the Sea Shore, 1931; Wold Without End, 1932; London Scene, 1933; Country, 1934; Through the Wilderness, 1935; English Downland, 1936; Genius of England, 1937; Cotswold Country, 1937; Shepherd's Country, 1938; A Countryman's Journal, 1939; Country Relics, 1939; The Sweet of the Year, 1939; Chiltern Country, 1940; The Fall of the Year, 1941; Remembrance, An Autobiography, 1942; The English Countryman, 1942; The Tree of Life (an attempt at a synthesis between religion and nature), 1943; Men of Earth, 1943; Field Fellowship, 1943; This Plot of Earth, 1944; The Wisdom of the Fields, 1945; Where Man Belongs, 1946. Chapter and introduction to the English Countryside, 1939; editor with Hugh Massingham of The Great Victorians, 1932; edited English Country, 1934, the Nonesuch Gilbert White, 1938, England and the Farmer, 1941, The Natural Order, 1945. *Recreations:* collecting rural antiquities and gardening. *Address:* Reddings, Long Crendon, Bucks.

MASSON, (James) Irvine Orme, M.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1939; D.Sc. (Melbourne); F.R.I.C.; Fellow of Univ. College, London; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sheffield since 1938; *b.* Melbourne, 3 Sept. 1887; *o. s.* of late Prof. Sir David Orme Masson, K.B.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1913, Flora Lovell, *o. d.* of late Prof. G. Lovell Gulland, C.M.G., M.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne (Ormond College). 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1910-12 (Edinburgh, London); Lecturer and Reader in Chemistry, Univ. Coll, London, 1912-15, 1919-24; R.N.V.R., 1914-1915; at Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1915-19; Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1921-24; Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department of Pure Science, University, Durham, 1924-38; Member of Senate, University of Durham, 1930-36, 1938. *Publications:* chiefly investigations in physical, inorganic, and organic chemistry published by Royal Society, Chemical Society, etc., 1909-38; Three Centuries of Chemistry, 1925; contributor on chemistry to various co-operative volumes; Problems in the National Teaching of Science, 1931; occasional bibliographical studies in Trans. Bibliographical Society, etc. *Address:* The University, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Sheffield, Sheffield.

MASSON, Sir John Robertson, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Director, John Swire & Sons Ltd.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* of late George Masson, Kingussie; *m.* 1945, Jean Gordon, *d.* of Charles Gordon Mackie, Montrose; one *d. Educ.:* Fettes; Merton College, Oxford. Chief Representative for India, Burma and Ceylon, Ministry of War Transport, 1942-45. *Club:* Thatched House.

MASSON, Rosaline; author; historian; *d.* of late Prof. David Masson, LL.D., Historiographer Royal for Scotland, and Emily Rosaline Orme. *Publications:* My Poor Niece, 1894; Use and Abuse of English, 1896 (5th, revised, ed. 1929): Lives of Robert Pollock and of W. E. Aytoun (Famous Scots Series), 1897; A Departure from Tradition, 1898; The Transgressors, 1899; In Our Town, 1901; Leslie Farquhar, 1902; Edinburgh (illustrated by John Fulleylove, R.I.), 1904; new editions 1925 and (enlarged) 1931; Our Bye-Election, 1908; Edinburgh (Peeps at Many Lands Series), 1910; Nina, 1911; In Praise of Edinburgh (Anthology), 1912; Wordsworth (People's Books Series), 1913; R. L. Stevenson (People's Book Series), 1914; edited Shakespeare Personally, by David Masson, 1914; edited I Can Remember Robert Louis Stevenson, 1922 (2nd, enlarged, edition 1925); Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1923 (2nd ed., 1924); Scotia's Darling Seat (History of the Cockburn Association), 1926; A Better Man, 1928; Poets, Patriots, and Lovers, 1933; Scotland the Nation (History of Scotland), 1934; Short History of Scotland the Nation, with translations into Polish, Norwegian, Dutch, and other languages of British Allies, 1941; literary and historic articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 20 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26942.

MASSY, family name of **Baron Massy.**

MASSY, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Hugh Hamon Charles George Massy;** *b.* 13 July 1894; *s.* of 7th Baron and Ellen Ida Constance, *d.* of Charles W. Wise, Rochestown, Tipperary; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Leonard of Meadsbrook, Ashbourne, Co. Limerick, and *widow* of Dr. Moran, Tara, Co. Meath; one *s. Heir: s.* Hon. Hugh Hamon John Somerset Massy, *b.* 1921.

MASSY, Brigadier Charles Walter, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O., 1918; M.C.; *b.* 2 May

1887; *s.* of late Arthur W. Massy, Cuffern, Roch, Pembrokeshire, and Cottesmore, Haverfordwest; *m.* Muriel Lorna, *d.* of J. A. Hallinan, Glandalane, Fermoy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A.; 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938; retired pay, 1942; served in France in R.H.A. and R.F.A., 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). Served in France, 1940. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mill House, Whitebrook, Chepstow, Mon. *T.:* Trelleck 51. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Pembrokeshire County, Haverfordwest.

MASSY, Lt.-Gen. Hugh Royds Stokes, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1945; County Commissioner Boy Scouts since 1945; *b.* Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of late Arthur Wellington Massy of Cottesmore, Pembroke, and Emma Stokes of Cuffern, Pembroke; *m.* 1912, Maud Ina Nest, *o. d.* of late Col. Roch, Llether, Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in R.F.A. 1902; served in W. Africa, 1907-11; Adjutant to 4th East Lancs. Brigade R.F.A., 1913-14; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (D.S.O., M.C.); India, 1922-28, including Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-28; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Col., 1932; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1932-34; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, 1934-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1938-39; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1939-40; Corps Commander, 1940-41; retired pay, 1942; High Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1946; J.P., D.L. Pembrokeshire. *Address:* Cottesmore, Haverfordwest. *T.:* Haverfordwest 374.

MASSY-GREENE, Hon. Sir Walter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; Chairman Associated Pulp and Paper Mills Ltd., Felt and Textiles of Aus., Bradford Cotton Mills Ltd.; Director Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia, Yarra Falls Ltd., Australian Knitting Mills Ltd., Dunlop Rubber Australia Ltd., and other companies; *b.* Wimbledon, 6 Nov. 1874; 2nd *s.* of John Greene and Julia Eamer, *d.* of Gen. Robert Sandeman; *m.* 1915, Lula May, *e. d.* of J. R. Lomax, Tenterfield Station, N.S.W., and Yandilla and Maxland, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lynton House Coll., Witney, Oxon. Emigrated to Australia, 1891; seven years in service of Bank of New South Wales, then engaged in farming and pastoral pursuits; nominated to Provisional Council, Terania Shire, N.S.W., 1906; represented A Riding, Terania Shire, 1907; President, 1907-9; represented Richmond, N.S.W., in Commonwealth Parliament, 1910; Whip Liberal Party in Cook Administration, 1913; Whip Coalition War Government, Hughes-Cook Administration, 1917; Member of the Board of Trade, 1918; Minister in charge of Prices Regulation and Food Control, 1918-1919; Minister of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-21; Minister for Defence and Navy, 1921-23; Hon. Minister, Australia, 1932-33. Defeated, election 1922; Elected to the Senate, 1923, 1925 and 1931. *Address:* Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Melbourne, Melbourne.

MASSY-WESTROPP, Colonel John, C.M.G. 1902; J.P. Cos. Clare and Limerick; late commanding 5th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Limerick County Regiment); *b.* 28 April 1860; *m.* 1890, Georgina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Frederick William Kennedy, Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Windermere College; Portarlington. Entered the Clare Militia, 1880; served with the 12th Royal Lancers, 1882-88; Limerick City Artillery, 1888-90; Limerick County Regt., 1890-1906. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

MASTEN, The Hon. Cornelius Arthur; Judge; Justice in Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario since 1923; a member of the Supreme Court Bench since 1915; *b.* La Colle, Co. of St. Johns, P.Q., 16 Dec. 1857; *s.* of James B. and Jane M. Masten; *m.* 1894, Frances M. Rathbun; one *d.* *Educ.*. Academy La Colle P.Q.; Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont.; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Mathematical Master High School, Orillia, Ont. 1879-80; entered Law Society of Upper Canada, 1880; read law with John Bain, K.C. and G. F. Shepley, K.C.; called to Bar, 1883; became a member of Bain, Laidlaw, Masten and Kappelle, 1884; Masten and Dean, 1886; of Watson, Smoke and Masten, 1887-99; head of the firm of Masten, Starr, Spence and Cameron, 1899-1915; K.C. (Ontario), 1908; Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada, 1908; Royal Commissioner, inquiring into Insurance Conditions in Ontario; President, Alumni Association of Toronto University, 1914-22; member Senate University of Toronto; King's Jubilee medal, 1935. *Publication:* Masten and Fraser on Company Law. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing. *Address:* 29 Bedford Road, Toronto, Ont., Canada; Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. *Clubs:* York, Victoria, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

MASTER, Alfred, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 12 Feb. 1883; *s.* of George Reginald Master, M.R.C.S., late of Sheringham; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Amy, *d.* of Rev. H. A. Thorne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; B.N.C., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Municipal Commissioner, Ahmadabad, 1917; Military Mission to Turkestan, Persia, 1918; officiating Secretary to Government of Bombay, General Department, 1925; Collector of Bombay City and Suburbs, 1932-34; Lecturer in Marathi, 1937-38; in Gujarati, 1938-39, and special lecturer in Indian Philology, 1944- , School of Oriental and African Studies. *Publications:* articles in journals on local Government, Linguistics, and Numismatics. *Address:* Gate House, 24 Sylvan Avenue, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1619.

MASTER, Rev. H. C.; *see* Chester-Master.

MASTERMAN, Christopher Hughes, C.S.I. 1944; C.I.E. 1939; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Capt. J. Masterman, R.N.; *m.* 1921, Hope Gladys, *d.* of late Henry Gearing; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; Secretary to Govt. Education and Public Health Depts., Madras, 1936-39; Collector and District Magistrate, Vizagupatam, 1939-42; Chief Secretary and Adviser to the Governor of Madras, 1946; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1943. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

MASTERMAN, Air Commodore Edward Alex. Dimsdale, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; A.F.C.; *b.* 15 April 1880; *s.* of Edward Masterman, jun.; *m.* 1904, Heather Frances, *d.* of Rev. E. P. Gregg; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyns, Uxbridge; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1894; joined H.M.S. Revenge as midshipman, 1896; Lieutenant R.N., 1900; specialised as Torpedo Lieut., 1904; qualified as Russian Interpreter, 1907; Staff Officer H.M.S. Vernon; Commander R.N., 1911; experiments with H.M. Rigid Airship No. 1 (Mayfly) at Barrow-in-Furness, March 1911; transferred to R.N.A.S. on formation; Command of Farnborough Airship Station, 1914; outbreak of war, serving in Director Air Department Admiralty; construction and trials of Rigid Airships, 1916; transferred to R.A.F., 1918; commanded No. 22 (operations) group; President of the Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control (Germany), 1919-22; Commanding No. 7 and No. 10 Group, R.A.F., 1922-1928; retired list, 1929; Commandant Observer Corps, 1929-36; Western Area Commandant, Royal Observer Corps, 1937-42. *Address:* Hook, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Hook 28.

MASTERMAN, John Cecil, O.B.E. 1944; Royal Order of Cr. of Yugoslavia (3rd cl.), 1945; Provost of Worcester Coll., Oxford, since 1947; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Capt. J. Masterman, R.N., J.P. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colls., Osborne

and Dartmouth; Worcester Coll. Oxford (Sch.); Freiburg Univ. Midshipman 1908. First Class Mod. Hist. Sch., Oxford, 1913; Lecturer, Christ Church, 1913; Student of Christ Church, 1919-46; Censor of Christ Church, 1920-26; Interned in Germany, 1914-18. Lieut. Intelligence Corps, 1940; Major (Local) and specially employed, 1941-45. Represented O.U.A.C. v. Cambridge, 1912-13; represented England at lawn tennis v. Ireland and Scotland, 1920; represented England at hockey v. Scotland, Ireland, and France, 1925, and v. Scotland, 1927; M.C.C. Canadian Tour, 1937. Member of the Governing bodies of Cranleigh School, Eastbourne College, St. Edward's Oxford, Wellington College and Fellow of Eton College. *Publications:* An Oxford Tragedy, 1933; Fate Cannot Harm Me, 1935; Marshal Ney, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket and other games. *Address:* The Provost's Lodgings, Worcester Coll. Oxford. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.; Vincent's, Oxford.

MASTERS, David. *Publications:* The Romance of Excavation, 1923; The Wonders of Salvage, 1924; The Conquest of Disease, 1925; New Cancer Facts, 1925; How to Conquer Consumption, 1926; Perilous Days, 1927; The Glory of Britain, 1930; When Ships go Down, 1932; S.O.S., 1933; On the Wing, 1934; Deep-Sea Diving; I.D.—New Tales of the Submarine War, 1935; Crimes of the High Seas, 1936; What Men Will Do For Money, 1937; Divers in Deep Seas, 1938; So Few—Immortal Record of the Royal Air Force, fully authenticated, 1941; Up Periscope, the Immortal Record of His Majesty's Submarines, 1942; With Pennants Flying, the Immortal Record of the Royal Armoured Corps, 1943; A Combined Wonders of Salvage and S.O.S., 1944; Miracle Drug, the Inner History of Penicillin, also 8th edition So Few, and revised editions of Wonders of Salvage and When Ships Go Down, 1946. *Recreations:* gardening, photography, the study of Nature, economics and the inter-play of natural forces. *Address:* c/o Eyre and Spottiswoode, 14-16 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2.

MASTERS, Edgar Lee, Writer; *b.* Garnett. Kansas, 23 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Hardin Wallace Masters and Emma J. Dexter; *m.* 1898, Helen M., *d.* of Robert E. Jenkins, Chicago. *Educ.:* High School and Knox College. Admitted to Bar, 1891; Democrat. *Publications:* A Book of Verses, 1898; Maximilian (drama in blank verse), 1902; The New Star Chamber and other Essays, 1904; Spoon River Anthology, 1915; Songs and Satires, 1916; The Great Valley, 1916; Toward the Gulf (poems), 1918; Starved Rock (poems), 1919; Domesday Book, 1920; The Open Sea, 1921; Children of the Market Place, 1923; The New Spoon River, 1925; Jack Kelso, 1927; The Fate of the Jury, 1929; Lincoln: The Man, 1931; The Tale of Chicago, 1933; The Serpent in the Wilderness, 1933; Dramatic Duologues, 1934; Vachel Lindsay, 1935; Invisible Landscapes, 1935; The Golden Fleece of California, 1936; Poems of People, 1936; Whitman, 1937; The New World, 1937; The Tide of Time, 1937; Mark Twain, 1938. *Address:* Hotel Chelsea, N.Y.C.

MASTERS, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Chairman Limehouse Conservative Association, since 1912; Member Advisory Committee for Appointment of Justices for County of London since 1933; *b.* 3 July 1872; *s.* of Frederick Thomas and Elizabeth Masters; *m.* 1894, Emily Maud Lewis; no *c.* *Educ.:* Littlehampton Grammar School; Protestant School, Dieppe, France. Member Stepney Borough Council, 1904-12; J.P., County of London, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Nuneham, Garrads Road, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1239. *Club:* Sudbury Golf.

MASTERS, The Hon. Robert, *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of Jonas and Barbara Masters; *m.* 1906, Alice G. Hopkins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brunnerton Public School, N.Z. Entered business at Stratford in firm which is now Masters, Ltd., Taranaki, of which he is Managing Director; Managing Director Taranaki Publishing Coy. and other Companies; Taranaki Provincial representative at Rugby and Hockey; 12 years Member and 4 years Chairman Taranaki Education Board; President Stratford Agricultural and Pastoral Association; Chairman N.Z. Transport Board, 1929; Chairman N.Z. Railways Royal Commission, 1930; Member Legislative Council, 1930-37; Minister without portfolio and Deputy-Leader Legislative Council, 1930-31; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1931-1935; Minister of Education, 1931-34; Member of Cabinet Economy Committee, 1931; Leader of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1933-35; Represented the Government in the Hawkes Bay Earthquake area in connection with earthquake in Feb, 1931; with the Prime Minister attended the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London 1935 as New Zealand delegation; Member New Zealand Electricity Council. *Recreations:* was an active Rugby and hockey player, and now takes keen interest in administrative side of these sports. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Wellington N.Z. *T.A.:* Wellington N.Z. *T.:* 44-765.

MATANIA, Chevalier Fortunino, R.I. 1917; *b.* Naples, 1881; *s.* of Prof. Cav. (Chevalier) Eduardo Matania and Clelia Della Valle, Naples; *m.* Elvira Di Gennaro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Naples, in his father's studio. Showed since then a strong inclination to follow his father's steps; made the illustration of the first historical book with his father at fourteen; went to Milan as a special artist for the Illustrazione Italiana; at twenty in Paris with Illustration Francaise and London with The Graphic; at twenty-two in Italy for military service in the Bersaglieri; at twenty-four in London again engaged by The Sphere; Guest of H.M. at the Durbar (Coronation Medal); in 1914 became a war artist and went to the front several times to draw from life; nearly every year exhibited at R.A. and R.I. mostly pictures of Roman life. *Publications:* pictures published in newspapers, every week in Illustrazione Italiana from 1895-1902, in The Graphic, 1901-4, in The Sphere since 1904; principal magazines Europe and America, regularly in Britannia and Eve since 1929; became a writer of historical stories in 1931. *Recreations:* fencing, painting, reconstruction of historical furniture and dresses, music, modelling. *Address:* Studio, 104 Priory Road N.W.6; 121 Hendon Way, N.W.2. *T.:* Maida Vale 6314.

MATHER, Loris Emerson, C.B.E. 1945; M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman Mather & Platt, Ltd.; Director of Lancashire Steel Corporation; Member North West Production Board; *b.* Manchester, 1886; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir William Mather, LL.D., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1912, Leila, *d.* of late John S. Morley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Germany. Commission in R.E. (T.A.), 1909-19 (Capt.); Member of Court and Council, Manchester Univ.; Governor, Manchester Grammar School; Past-Pres. Manchester Engineering Council; President, Manchester Boy Scouts. *Address:* Myddelton, Rochampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4259; Park Works, Manchester 10. *Club:* United University.

MATHER-JACKSON, Sir Edward Arthur; *see* Jackson.

MATHERS, Frederick Francis, Hon. LL.B. 1892; K.C. 1909; *b.* St. John, N.B., 17 Oct. 1871; *s.* of I. H. Mathers, Halifax, N.S., formerly of Newry, Ireland, and Kathleen, *d.* of late Robert M'Donnell of The Grove, Stillorgan, Ireland; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Howard Bligh, Halifax; one *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Schools; Dalhousie Univ. Law School; Harvard Univ. Law School. Called to Bar, 1892; practised profession at Halifax, 1893-1902; Deputy Provincial Secretary and Clerk of the Executive Council, 1902-18; Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, 1910-18; Deputy Attorney-

General, 1918-40; Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1940-42; President Nova Scotia Barristers Society, 1929 and 1930. Hon. Col. Halifax Rifles. *Address:* 376 South Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MATHERS, George; M.P. (Lab.) Linlithgowshire since 1935; Lord High Commissioner to General Assembly of Ch. of Scot. since 1946; D.L. Edinburgh; *b.* Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, 28 Feb. 1886; *s.* of George Mathers, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Edith Mary Robinson, Carlisle (*d.* 1938); no *c.*; 2nd, 1940, Jessie Newton, 3rd *d.* of late George Graham, J.P., of Peebles and Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Newtown St. Boswells Village School. From 1899 served as clerk with N. British Railway (now L.N.E.R.); active in Trade Union and Labour Movement from 1908; President of Carlisle Trades Council and Labour Party, 1917-20, and its first Hon. Life member; Carlisle City Council, 1919; transferred to Edinburgh 1921; Chairman of Edinburgh Central I.L.P.; President Edinburgh Branch of Scottish Home Rule Association; elected to London and North Eastern Railway No. 1 Sectional Council and Railway Council; contested West Edinburgh, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) West Edinburgh, 1929-31; appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, July 1929, and transferred to same position with Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov. 1929; Comptroller of H.M. Household, Oct. 1944-May 1945; Scottish Labour Whip, 1935-45, Treasurer of H.M. Household and Deputy Chief Whip, 1945-April 1946; President Edinburgh and District Trades and Labour Council, and Chairman of Edinburgh and Lothians Labour Parties Federation, 1933; Member of Scottish Rating and Valuation Committee, 1943-44; Fellow of Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* walking, bowls. *Address:* 139 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 54334.

MATHESON, Commodore Sir Charles George, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; R.N.R., retd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Major Robert Ross Matheson; *m.* 1911, Olive Beryl (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Ricardo Palmer, Ivy House, Bushey; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from Orient Line, 1938; A.D.C. to King George V, 1931. *Publication:* Fifty Years of Ocean Hazard, 1939. *Address:* Westminster Bank, Ltd., Henley-on-Thames.

MATHESON, Prof. Donald Capell; F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M. (Vict.), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Meat Inspection, the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1913-46; Acting Principal, 1945-46; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Donald Fraser Matheson and Janet Matheson, London; *m.* 1908, Mary Beatrice, *yr. d.* of late Thomas Bryant and Mary Sophia Bryant, Hastings. *Educ.:* Royal Veterinary College, London; Victoria University of Manchester. Demonstrator in Comparative Pathology, etc., University of Liverpool, 1907-12; Member of Committee on Standards Public Health (Meat) Regulations, Scot., 1924; Mem. of Committee, Scottish Egg-laying Tests, 1924-39; Fellow of the Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Various papers in British and Indian Veterinary Journals. *Address:* 3 Lockharton Crescent, Edinburgh.

MATHESON, Donald Macleod, C.B.E. 1945; Member War Works Commission (1945); Director, John Smedley Ltd.; *b.* 20 June 1896; *o. s.* of Rev. Donald Matheson; *m.* 1931, Enid Futvoye, *e. d.* of John Marsden-Smedley, Lea Green, near Matlock; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. George's Harpenden; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served as Territorial, 1915-18, R.G.A.; B.E.F. France, Capt. (Acting Major); in U.S.A. and Canada, Journalism and own business as Wool Broker and Agent, 1919-20; Gas Light & Coke Co., Assistant to Chief Accountant, Asst. Secretary and Staff Manager, 1921-33; travelled in U.S. and on Continent, 1930, and made Report on Organisation and Methods of Public Utilities which formed basis for reorganisation of Gas Light & Coke Co.; Acting Secretary, 1932; Secretary, National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty, 1934-45; now member of Council. *Publications:* articles only for British and American papers. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.

MATHESON, M. Cecile, formerly Member of the Industrial Court and Member of Trade Bds; Ex-Lecturer in Social Economics (Delegacies for Extra-Mural Studies, Cambridge, Oxford and London); Recording Sec. Internat. Council of Women. *Educ.:* private schools; Bedford College, London. Warden Birmingham Women's Settlement, 1906-16; Member of Women's Advisory Committee Board of (Liquor) Control, 1915; Member of Departmental Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1919, etc. Research, etc., in England, America, India, and on the Continent in connection with the Board of Education and various Government and private inquiries. *Publications:* (Part) Women's Work and Wages; Teaching of Domestic Science in Switzerland; Domestic Training of Girls in Germany and Austria (Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vols. 16 and 19); Citizenship (Student Christian Movement); Indian Industry: Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow. *Address:* 14 Moreland Court, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 3561.

MATHESON, General Sir Torquhil George, 5th Bt., of Lochalsh, *cr.* 1882; K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; 5th and *y. s.* of late Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Baronet of Lochalsh, and 3rd wife, Eleanor Irving Perceval, *g.d.* of late Spencer Perceval (Prime Minister); *S.* brother 1944; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ella Louisa, *d.* of late Captain James Wingfield Linton and Countess of Aylesford; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Elizabeth Keppel, A.R.R.C., *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Albemarle; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. (Herts Militia), 1890-94; Commission in Coldstream Guards, 1894; Adjutant 1st Batt 1897-1902; Regimental Adjutant, 1903-5; attached General Staff, London District, 1907-11; appointed to the command of a Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1917; served S. African War as Adj. 1st Batt. (King's and Queen's medal, despatches); European War, Aug. 1914-18, where he commanded in succession 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards; 46th (Scottish) Infantry Brigade; 20th (Light) Division, 4th Division and Guards Division (despatches ten times, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Brevet Colonel, C.B., C.M.G., Major-General); appointed to command an Infantry Brigade, 1915; a Division, 1917; operations in Waziristan, 1920-24 (despatches four times, K.C.B.); G.O.C. Waziristan Force, 1920-24, and Waziristan District from April-October 1924; Commanded 54th East Anglian Division T.A., 1927-30; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, India, 1931-35; General, 1934; retired pay, 1935; Member Ross and Cromarty C.C. 1938-45; commanded D Coy. 2nd Ross-shire Batt. Home Guard, 1940-42. *Recreation:* rowed Eton Eight, 1890. *Heir:* *s.* Torquhil Alexander, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 15 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Duirinish Lodge, Kyle-of-Lochalsh, Ross-shire. *T.:* Kyle 32. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Sir Everard Duncombe.

MATHEW, Most Rev. David, M.A., Litt.D., F.S.A.; titular Archbishop of Apamea and Apostolic Delegate in Africa since 1946; *b.* 15 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of late Francis Mathew and Agnes, *d.* of James Tisdall Wodroffe, Advocate-General of Bengal. *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth (Midshipman R.N. 1918-19); Balliol College, Oxford. Research Student at Balliol, 1923-24; Preston Read Scholar, 1924-25; ordained priest, 1929; assistant priest at St. David's Cathedral, Cardiff, 1930-34; Chaplain to the Catholics in University of London, 1934-44; Conventual Chaplain of

the Knights of Malta since 1936; member of Catholic Education Council; titular Bishop of Aelia and Bishop Auxiliary of Westminster, 1938-46; Apostolic Visitor to Ethiopia, 1945; Litt.D., Trinity College, Dublin, 1933; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1945-46. *Publications:* The Celtic Peoples and Renaissance Europe, 1933; The Reformation and the Contemplative Life, 1934 (with Gervase Mathew); Catholicism in England, 1936; Steam Packet, 1936; The Jacobean Age, 1938; British Seamen, 1943; The Naval Heritage, 1944; Acton, 1945; Ethiopia, 1946; The Social Structure in Caroline England (Ford Lectures), 1947; Papers in English Historical Review and Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies. *Address:* Apostolic Delegation, P.O. Box 468, Mombasa. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHEW, Lt.-Gen. George, C.B. 1930; *b.* Bombay, 11 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Frank Mathew, C.E. Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway; *m.* May, *d.* of R. W. Johnston, Wynberg, S. Africa; (one *s.*, R.A.F., killed on active service July 1943, and one, R.N. Fleet Air Arm, killed in action Aug. 1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Eastman's R.N. Academy, Portsmouth. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; Lieut., 1898; Adjutant, Tipperary R.G.A. (M.), 1906-8; Captain, 1906; Officer Commanding Troops, St. Helena, 1911-1914; Major, 1916; R.M.A., Howitzer Brigade, France and Flanders, 1916-19; (despatches); Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1919-21; S.O.R.M. Staff of Naval C.-in-C., Portsmouth, 1921-23; Lieut.-Col., 1927; Colonel, 2nd Commandant, 1929 (C.B.); Colonel Commandant, 1931; Colonel Commandant (Temp. Brigadier) Depot, Royal Marines, Deal; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Major-Gen. 1934; Lieut.-Gen. 1936; retired, 1937. *Publication:* part author, comedy, Divorce for Chrystabel. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1.

MATHEW, Sir Theobald, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; M.C. 1918; Director of Public Prosecutions since 1944; *b.* 4 Nov. 1898; *s.* of late Charles J. Mathew, K.C., and Anna Mathew, J.P.; *m.* Phyllis Helen, *d.* of Hon. Cyril Russell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1917-20, with Irish Guards (M.C.); A.D.C. to General Sir Alexander Godley, 1919; called to the Bar, 1921; joined Charles Russell & Co., Solicitors, 1925; Board of Middlesex Hospital, 1930; Departmental Committee on Imprisonment for Debt, 1934; Home Office, 1941; Head of Criminal Division, 1942-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Devonshire House, Mayfair Place, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Public Prosecutions, Piccy, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 4881. *Club:* Windham.

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* Oxford, 28 Aug. 1879; *s.* of A. Mathews; *m.* 1st, H. Anne (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late W. H. Passmore; 2nd, Winifred Grace, *e. d.* of late John Wilson. *Educ.:* Oxford High School and Oxford University. Private Secretary to Principal Fairbairn, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1899-1904; Literary Staff of The Christian World, 1904-10; Editorial Secretary London Missionary Society, 1910-1919; Chairman and Secretary Literature Committee of Ministry of Information, 1917-1918; Editor of Outward Bound and Editor to the Far and Near Publications Company, *Ltd.*; Director of the Press Bureau of the Conference of Representatives of British Missionary Societies, 1920-24; International Literature Secretary, World's Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations (Boys' Work), Geneva, 1924-29; Professor of Christian World-Relations in the University of Boston and Andover-Newton Theological Seminary, Mass., 1932; American Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Publications:* The Splendid Quest, 1911; Livingstone the Pathfinder, 1913; John Williams the Shipbuilder, 1914; The Secret of the Raj, 1915; Paul the Dauntless, 1916; Three Years' War for Peace, 1917; Dr. Wardlaw Thompson, 1918; The Riddle of Nearer Asia, 1918; The Ships of Peace, 1919; Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer (with Rev. H. Bisseker), 1919; The Argonauts of Faith, 1920; The Clash of Colour; a Study in the Race Problem (revised and largely rewritten, 1926); Wilfrid Grenfell, the Master Mariner, 1924; Black Treasure, 1925; Young Islam on Trek, 1926; The Spirit of the Game, 1927; Jesus and Youth, 1929; A Life of Jesus, 1930; The Clash of World Forces; a Study in Nationalism, Bolshevism and Christianity, 1931; Yarns on Heroes of the Day's Work, 1932; A Little Life of Jesus; World Tides in the Far East, 1933; John R. Mott, World Citizen, 1934; The Jew and the World Ferment (revised and partly rewritten, 1939); There go the Ships; Consider Africa, 1935; Shaping the Future, 1936; Ed. East and West: Conflict or Co-operation? 1936; Ed. Flaming Milestone: A Report of the World's Y.M.C.A. Conference, Mysore, 1937; India reveals Herself, 1937; The World in which Jesus Lived, 1937; The Church Takes Root in India, 1938; Yarns on Fighters of India's Foes, 1938; Through Tragedy to Triumph: the World Church in the World Crisis, 1939; Supreme Encounter, 1940; We Fight for the Future, 1940; Pattern for Living, 1942; United We Stand, 1943; Unfolding Drama in South-East Asia, 1944; The Adventures of Paul, 1945, etc.; many of his books in foreign translations. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8716; Union College, Vancouver, B.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHEWS, Dame Elvira Sibyl Marie; *see* Mathews, Dame Vera L.

MATHEWS, Gregory Macalister, C.B.E. 1939; F.R.S.E.; *b.* Biamble, N.S.W., 10 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Robert H. Mathews; *m.* Marian (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Charles White, Mudgee; one *s.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W. Custodian of drinking cup made from skull of St. Teilo, originally reliquary presented as heirloom to Sir David Mathew, 1450. Engaged in pastoral pursuits in North Queensland for some years; has travelled round the world, obtaining material information in ornithology; a member of the leading ornithological societies of the world; Delegate for Australia for the 5th International Ornithological Congress, Berlin, 1910; 6th Copenhagen, 1926; 7th, Amsterdam, 1930; 8th Oxford, 1934; 9th Rouen, 1938; Member International Ornithological Committee; Vice-President British Ornithological Union, 1924; Assistant Editor Ibis, 1931-41; Chairman British Ornithologists Club, 1935-38; presented to Australian Commonwealth, his unique Australian Ornithological Library, 1939. *Publications:* Hand List of the Birds of Australia, 1908; Birds of Australia, twelve folio volumes, 1910-27; editor of the Austral Avian Record since 1912; a Reference List of the Birds of Australia, 1912; a Reference List of the Birds of New Zealand, 1913; a List of the Birds of Australia, 1913; Check List of the Birds of Australia, Part I. 1920, Part II. 1923, Part III. 1924; Manual of Birds of Australia, 1921; Birds of Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands, 1928; Systema Avium Australasianarum, Vol. I. 1927, Vol. II. 1930; Supplement to the Birds of Australia and of New Zealand, 1936; Books and Birds, 1942; Notes on Order of Petrels, 1943; Working List of Australian Birds, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Meadway, Saint Cross, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* 4198. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

MATHEWS, Henry Edmund, O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; H.M.L.; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.San.I.; *b.* Highbury, N., 22 May 1868; *e.s.* of late J. Douglass Mathews, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., and *g.s.* of Henry Mathews, Architect, of London, and E. F. Law, J.P., F.R.I.B.A, Architect, of Northampton; *m.* 1898, Florence Mabel, *y. d.*

of late H. Jefferiss of Sydenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Articled to his father, after having had a technical training at the City and Guilds of London Technical College; commenced practice on his own account at East Grinstead, Sussex, 1890, and afterwards entered into partnership with late father as J. Douglass Mathews & Son, of 11 Dowgate Hill, E.C.; Architect and Surveyor to the London Estate and Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 1913-39, and the Worshipful Company of Tallow Chandlers; Member of Court of Common Council (City of London), 1922-32; senior partner of the firm of J. Douglass Mathews & Partners; Assistant G.S. of Works, 1939; Grand Steward, 1937; L.R.P.P.G. St. Bearer, Sussex; late Major 4th Royal Sussex Regiment; Embodied Service 4 Aug. 1914 to Mar. 1919. *Address:* 3 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6223; Stack House, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted, 337.

MATHEWS, Dame Vera Laughton, D.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1942; M.B.E. 1919; Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1939-46; *d.* of late Sir J. K. Laughton, R.N.; *m.* 1925, G. D. Mathews (*d.* 1943); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Convent England and Belgium; King's College, London. Formerly Division Commissioner Girl Guides; Chairman London Sea Rangers; Chairman St. Joan's Social and Political Alliance; served in W.R.N.S. 1917-1919. *Recreations:* music, swimming, boating, walking. *Address:* 57 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1617.

MATHIAS, Alfred Ernest, C.I.E., 1932; Indian Civil Service (retd.); *b.* 24 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A. Member and President, Indian Tariff Board, 1926-30; Commissioner Central Provinces, 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Langport, Somerset.

MATHIAS, Charles Ronald; *b.* 20 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Charles Mathias; *m.* Shelah Natalie Farewell Fynn, Fox Hill, South Africa; one *s.* (and one, Pilot Officer R.A.F., killed in action over Holland, 11 July 1940). *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Natal Police, 1901-13; served Boer War; Zulu Rebellion, 1906; High Sheriff for Pembrokeshire, 1937; Chairman Pembrokeshire County Council, 1938-39. *Address:* Lamphey Court, Lamphey, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Lamphey, Pembroke. *Club:* County.

MATHIAS, Brig. Leonard William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army (Retired, 1946); Control Commission for Germany (B.E.), Oct. 1945; *b.* 31 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Col. Leonard John Mathias, I.A., and *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Vincent Mathias, B. Staff Corps; *m.* 1920, Winifrede Violet, *d.* of David Landale Johnston, I.C.S., Wormegay Grange, nr. King's Lynn, and *g. d.* of late Rev. Maurice Howard Marsden of Moreton Rectory, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Received 1st Commission, 1910; attached Royal Warwickshire Regt., Bombay; appointed 128th Pioneers, 1911; proceeded Mesopotamia, 1915; besieged Kut-el-Amara, 1915-16, attached 22nd Coy. 3rd Sappers and Miners (despatches, D.S.O.); taken prisoner by Turks, 1916, and interned at Yozgad, Asia Minor; released from captivity, Dec. 1918; Deputy Director of Transport, Q.M.G.'s Branch, India, 1939; Brig. R.I.A.S.C., 1940-1943; A.D.C. to the King, 1941-43. *Recreations:* shooting, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Wormegay Grange, nr. King's Lynn, W. Norfolk. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

MATHIAS, Most Rev. Louis; *see* Madras, R.C. Archbishop of.

MATHIAS, Sir Richard Hughes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; now serving as A/Sqdn. Ldr., R.A.F.V.R. with Staff appt. Air Ministry; *b.* 6 Apr. 1905; *s.* of Sir Richard Mathias, 1st Bt., and Annie, *y. d.* of Evan Hughes, Cardiff; *S.* father 1942; *m.* 1937, Gladys Cecilia Turton, *o. d.* of Edwin Hart, New Hextalls, Bletchingley, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* (war-time) Barranca, South Godstone, Surrey; Brownslade, Salfords, Surrey.
See also L. J. Mathias.

MATHIESON, Hon. John A., K.C.; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Prince Edward Island, since 1917; Administrator of the Government, 1919; *b.* 19 May 1863; *m.* 1896; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College. Teacher; Barrister; Member Legislature since 1900; Leader of Conservative Opposition, 1903; Prime Minister and Attorney-General, Prince Edward Island, 1911; Administrator of the Government of Prince Edward Island 1919, 1923, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1937 *Address:* Charlottetown, P.E. Island. *T.:* 206.

MATISSE, Henri; French painter; *b.* Cateau, Nord, 31 Dec. 1869. *Educ.:* Ecole des Beaux Arts atelier de Gustave Moreau. Spent two years in Morocco; worked also in Southern France at Collioure and Nice, grand nombre d'œuvres à Moscou Musée d'Etat art occidental;—grand panneaux la Danse et la Musique,—aussi qu' à la Fondation Barnes à Merion (Pennsylvania), grande décoration murale—œuvres au Musée de Luxembourg et dans différents Musées d'Europe, d'Amérique, et du Japon; Illustrateur des œuvres de Stéphane Mallarmé, de l'Ulysse de James Joyce; Pasiphaë, de Henry de Montherlant. *Address:* 132 Bd Montparnasse, Paris; Le Régina, Cimiez, Nice, A.M. France.

MATLEY, Charles Alfred, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S.; retired civil servant; *b.* 4 Feb, 1866; *e. s.* of Charles Edward and Georgina Matley; *m.* 1891, Annie Loach (*d.* 1942); one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI's School, Birmingham; Mason College. Varied career in Government Service; G.P.O. 1884-90; War Dept. and War Office (Finance Branch) 1890-1913; Indian Finance Dept. 1913-21; retired 1921; Lecturer in Geology, Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1898-1902; Government Geologist for Jamaica, 1921-24; Murchison Medal of Geological Society of London, 1929, for geological researches in various parts of British Empire; leader of Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to India in search of remains of Dinosaurs, 1932-33. *Publications:* Many papers and memoirs, 1897-1946, on regional geology, dealing with researches in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, India, West Indies and Fiji; some palæontological papers. *Recreations:* geological mapping, travel. *Address:* 10 Milverton Terrace, Leamington Spa. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATSUDAIRA, Tsuneo; Minister of the Imperial Household of Japan since 1936; *b.* Tokyo, Japan, 17 April 1877; *s.* of late Katamori Matsudaira (Lord of Aizu); *m.* 1906, Nobu, *d.* of late Marquis Nabeshima; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* graduated at College of Law, Imperial University, Tokyo, 1902; LL.D. Lafayette College, Rutgers College and University of Missouri. Attaché of Japanese Embassy, London, 1902; later 3rd Secretary and 2nd Secretary; on Staff, Treaty Revision, 1911; 2nd Secretary Legation, Peking, 1912-14; Consul-General at Tientsin, 1914; Chief of Diplomatic Mission in Siberia, 1918: Member Inter-Allied Railway Commission, Siberia, 1919; Chief of European and American Dept. of Foreign Office, 1920; Secretary-General to Japanese Delegation to Disarmament Conference, Washington D.C., 1921; Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1923; Ambassador to United States, 1925-28; Japanese Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1929-36; Japanese delegate to general assembly, League of Nations 1929 and 1930; Japanese delegate to the London Naval Conference, 1930; Chief Japanese Delegate to Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Japanese Delegate to Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; 1st Class Order of Sacred Treasure, 1924; 1st Class Rising Sun, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 16 Shoto Shibuya-ku, Tokyo. *Club:* Tokyo.

MATSUI, Rt. P. Y.; Rev. *see* Tokyo, Bishop of.

MATTERS, Leonard Warburton; J.P.; London representative The Hindu Newspaper, Madras, 2-3 Salisbury Court, E.C.4; President (1943) Overseas Empire Correspondents' Assoc.; Chairman, Indian and Eastern Newspaper Society (London); *b.* Adelaide, S. Australia, 26 June 1881; *m.* 1910, Emilie M. Domela; one *d.*; 1939, Romana Kryszek. *Educ.:* South Australian State Schools. Journalist, Australian newspapers; for some years Managing Editor, Buenos Aires Herald, Argentina; trooper in S. African War; travelled and worked as journalist in United States, Canada, Japan, West Indies, and South America; M.P. (Lab.) Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1929-31; Member Overseas Trade Development Council, 1929; a delegate sent by the India League to investigate conditions in India, 1932; short story writer; translator of Argentine novels. *Publications:* The House of the Ravens (translation); The Mystery of Jack the Ripper; Through the Kara Sea, 1932; India, 1942. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Fiddler's Brook, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Much Hadham 51. *Clubs:* Press, National Trades Union.

MATTHAI, George; M.A. (Cantab.), Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., F.L.S.; Indian Educational Service; Professor of Zoology in the Government College, Lahore, and in the University of the Punjab; *b.* 13 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Matthai; *m.* 1924, Mary (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of K. Chandy, Bangalore. *Educ.:* Madras University (M.A.). Sometime Research Student of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1914-17. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MATTHAI, John, C.I.E. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); B.Litt. (Oxon); Minister for Transport and Railways, India, since 1947; for Industries and Supplies, 1946-47; Member for Finance, 1946; *b.* 10 Jan. 1886; *s.* of T. Matthai; *m.* 1921, Achamma John; two *s.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian Coll.; London School of Economics; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Assistant to the Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Madras, 1918-20; Prof. of Economics, Presidency Coll., Madras, 1920-25; Professor of Indian Economics, Madras University, 1922-25; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1922-25; Member, Indian Tariff Board, 1925-31; President, Indian Tariff Board, 1931-34; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India, 1935-40; Joined Tata Sons, Ltd., 1940, appointed Director, 1944. *Publications:* Village Government in British India; Excise and Liquor Control; Agricultural Co-operation in India. *Address:* New Delhi, India; Bombay House, Bombay.

MATTHEW, Edwin, M.A., M.D., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P. (Ed.); Consulting Physician, Leith Hospital. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Professor of Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1935-36. *Address:* 9 Walker Street, Edinburgh.

MATTHEW, John Godfrey, C.M.G. 1930; O.B.E. 1920; M.A.; late Sudan Political Service; *b.* 14 Mar. 1881; *s.* of John William Matthew; *m.* 1912, Sibyl (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Captain H. Pearson, R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar, Head of School); Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905; served Sennar and Red Sea Provinces; Acting Governor, Red Sea Province, 1917-20; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1920-27; Secretary for Education and Health (Director of Education), Sudan Government, and member Governor-General's Council, 1927-1932; Secretary, Jerusalem and the East Mission; Governor of the Charterhouse and of Charterhouse School; Executive Committee, Gordon Memorial College; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1929; 3rd Class Order of the Nahda (Hedjaz), 1920. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Sandpits, Kingsgate Road, Winchester. *T.:* 4312. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Hampshire, Winchester.

MATTHEWS, Sir (Alfred) Herbert (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 25 July 1870; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Matthews; *m.* 1900, Ada Buckler, *d.* of late Wm. Glover Mace of Tenterden, Kent; no c. *Educ.:* College House, Edmonton. Engaged in various positions in agriculture since 1890; Secretary, Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1901-27; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Food, 1917-18; has travelled through all the Dominions studying Agriculture and Forestry; ex-Pres. Industrial Tranport Association. *Publication:* Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics, 1915. *Address:* 3 Ravenscourt Park Mansions, W.6. *Club:* Farmers'.

MATTHEWS, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E.; Managing Director Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., Atlas Works, Sheffield, since 1944; Director John Brown & Co. Ltd., Firth Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., Sheffield, Markham and Co. Ltd., Huddersfield; Chairman British Acheson Electrodes Ltd. and Chairman Firth-Derihon Stampings Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 15 June 1886; *s.* of late Robert Matthews, Heaton Mersey, Nr. Manchester; *m.* 1914, Josephine Mason Hutchinson (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1933, Constance Dorothy Morris. *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge. Apprentice rising to Works Manager of Armstrong Whitworth and Co., Ltd., Openshaw, Manchester, 1908-1922; Works Manager and Local Director Thos. Firth and Sons, Sheffield, 1922; General Works Manager and Director Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd., Sheffield, 1930. *Address:* Forsbacka House, Graham Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 31058.

MATTHEWS, Bryan Harold Cabot, C.B.E. 1944; F.R.S. 1940; M.A., Sc.D.; Fellow since 1929, Assist. Tutor, director of studies, King's College; Assistant Director of Physiological Research, Cambridge, since 1932; *b.* 14 June 1906; *s.* of Harold Evan Matthews and Ruby Sarah Harrison; *m.* 1926; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. Honours, 1st Class Part II. Physiology, 1927; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1928-1932; Corresponding Member Société Philomatique de Paris; British Member of the 1935 International High Altitude Expedition for Physiological Research; Member of Flying Personnel Research Committee, R.A.F.; Consultant to R.A.F. in Applied Physiology; Head of R.A.F. Physiological Research Unit, 1940; Head of R.A.F. Institute of Aviation Medicine, 1944-46. *Publications:* Electricity in our Bodies; Essay on Physiological Research in Cambridge University Studies, 1933; Papers on Electrical Instruments and electrical phenomena in the nervous system, etc. in the Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

MATTHEWS, Ven. Cecil Lloyd, M.A.; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, since 1929; Archdeacon of Leicester since 1938; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. William and Amelia Mary Matthews; *m.* 1911, Ennis Beddoe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1904; Curate of S. Laurence and S. Gregory, Norwich, 1904-6; Priest in Charge, S. Marks, Bourne End, 1907-1911; Rector of Clophill, Beds, 1911; Temporary C.F. (France), 1915-19; H.C.F., 1919; Vicar of Hungarton, Twyford and Thorpe Satcheville, Leic., 1919; Vicar of Hinckley, 1923; Rural Dean of Christianity (Leicester), 1933-38; Hon. Canon in Leicester Cathedral, 1933-37, Canon Residentiary, 1937-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Knighton Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77229.

MATTHEWS, David, J.P.; *b.* Morriston, Swansea, 1868; *m.* 1892. Tinplate manufacturer and merchant, Swansea; Alderman; elected Swansea Council, 1896; twice Mayor of Swansea; M.P. (Co. L.) East Swansea 1919-22. *Address:* Windsor Lodge, Swansea.

MATTHEWS, Major Durham, O.B.E., J.P..; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Bright Matthews of Thorparch Hall, Yorkshire, and Adeline Simpson; *m.* 1902, Eilcen Talbot, *o. d.* of late Sir John Talbot Power, Bt. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 17th Lancers, 1898; served South African War, 1900-1; Staff, 1901-3; Adjutant South Irish Horse, 1906-11; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice). High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1944-45. *Address:* 39 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Lanwades Park, Newmarket. *T.:* Kentford 15. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Jockey, Newmarket; Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin.

MATTHEWS, Sir Herbert; *see* Matthews, Sir A. H. H.

MATTHEWS, Professor James Robert, M.A., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen, and Keeper of Cruickshank Botanic Garden since 1934; *b.* 8 March 1889: *yr. s.* of Robert Matthews; Dunning, Perthshire, and Janet McLean; *m.* 1st, 1916, Helen Donaldson, Milnathort (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1929, Christine Young Blackhall, Edinburgh; two *s. Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Botany, Birkbeck College, London, 1913-16; Temporary Protozoologist at Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine (Western Command), 1916-19; Lecturer in Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1920-29; Professor of Botany, University of Reading, 1929-34. *Publications:* various papers on the Taxonomy of British Plants (especially Rosa), on Plant Distribution, and on Plant Morphology; also numerous papers on the Protozoology of Dysentery. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dept. of Botany, The University, Aberdeen.

MATTHEWS, Julia B. (Mrs. Fairfax Ivimey); R.I.; *m.* Lieutenant Fairfax Ivimey, R.N.V.R., Lord of the Manor of Treverbyn, Cornwall. *Educ.:* self-taught. Has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, Society of British Artists, Royal Hibernian Academy, Paris Salon, etc. *Address:* The Fort, Newquay, Cornwall.

MATTHEWS, Percy John, M.C., Croix de Guerre; Newspaper Proprietor; *b.* 25 May 1895; *y. s.* of late Aaron Matthews and Sarah Fox; *m.* 1919, Florence Lauraine, *y. d.* of late William Nethway and Catherine Gallavan; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18, France (with 4th Hussars), Salonika, Egypt, Palestine, Irish Rebellion (despatches twice, wounded, M.C., Croix de Guerre); upon retiring from Army (Captain), 1920, entered journalism, Times and Mirror, Bristol; became Chairman and Managing Director, Weston Gazette Ltd., 1922; founded Clevedon News, Ltd., 1926, and was first chairman of company; joined The Times of Ceylon Company, Ltd., 1929; Chairman and Managing Director, The Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd., 1934-42 (relinquished to return to Britain for special war service); Ministry of Production, 1942; Ministry of Information Speaker on British Commonwealth of Nations and Far East, 1943-45; chief proprietor, Burton Chronicle; director of other newspaper and allied companies. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Nailsea Lodge, Nailsea, Somerset. *T.:* Nailsea 205.

MATTHEWS, Hon. Robert Charles, P.C. Canada 1933; *b.* 14 June 1871; *s.* of George Matthews and Ann Smithson; *m.* 1895, Margaret Craig Spier. *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto; Harvard University. With A. E. Ames and Co. Brokers, Toronto; formed firm of R. C. Matthews and Company dealers in Government Bonds and Debentures, 1909; retired from business, 1923; elected House of Commons at General Election for Toronto East Centre, 1926; re-elected, 1930; Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce of House of Commons, 1931-33; Minister of National Revenue, Canada, 1933-35; sponsored and accompanied his Canadian cricket team to England, 1936; President, Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 1936-37; Pres., Federation for Community Service of Toronto, 1938-39; Pres. Toronto Humane Society, 1938-40; Member Governing Body Trinity College School. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, curling. *Address:* 134 Lyndhurst Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Toronto, York, Albany, Toronto Cricket, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

MATTHEWS, Robert Lee, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late William Matthews, Leeds; *m.* 1903, Ada, *d.* of late John Parkinson, Leeds; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds. Chief Constable of Leeds, 1923-37; retired, 1937; President, Chief Constables' Association, 1931; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930. *Address:* Spe-Cott, Ancaster Road, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 51542.

MATTHEWS, Sir Ronald Wilfred, Kt., *cr.* 1934; J.P.; Commander Order of St. John; *b.* 25 June 1885; *s.* of Wilfred Arthur Matthews, 78 Eccleston Square, S.W.1, and Julia Maud, *d.* of Henry Silvester, Beverley, Yorks; *m.* 1912, Vera, *d.* of W.B.E. Shufeldt, of Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; one *s.* (killed in action 1942), three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Master Cutler, 1922-23; President, Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1929-31; President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1940-42; Chairman, London and North Eastern Railway; Managing Director, Turton Bros. and Matthews Ltd.; served European War, King's Own Yorks Light Infantry (Capt.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Letwell, nr. Worksop. *T.:* North Carlton 255; 169 Dorset House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6844. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

MATTHEWS, Very Rev. Walter Robert, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; D.D., D.Lit. (Lond.), D.D. (Hon. St. Andrews, Glasgow and Trinity Coll., Dublin), S.T.D. (Hon. Columbia Univ., U.S.A.); Dean of St. Paul's since 1934; Fellow of King's College, London; Member of Senate, University of London; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn; *b.* 1881; *s.* of P. W. Matthews, Chief Inspector, Bankers' Clearing House; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bryan, B.Sc.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; King's College, London. Curacies St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, and St. Peter, Regent Square; Assistant Chaplain Magdalen Hospital; Lecturer in Philosophy at King's College, 1908-18, also in Dogmatic Theology, 1909-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Crouch End, 1916-18; Dean of King's College, London, 1918-32; Professor of the Philosophy of Religion, King's College, 1918-32; Dean of Exeter, 1931-34; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1930; Chaplain to Gray's Inn, 1920; Preacher to Gray's Inn, 1929; examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Boyle Lecturer, 1920-22; Chaplain to the King, 1923-31; White Lecturer, 1927; Noble Lecturer, 1928; Wilde Lecturer, 1929; Warburton Lecturer, 1938. *Publications:* Studies in Christian Philosophy, 1921; 2nd edition, 1928; an edition of Butler's Ethical Writings in Bohn Library; The Idea of Revelation, 1924; The Psychological Approach to Religion, The Gospel and the Modern Mind, 1925; God and Evolution, 1926; joint editor, Library of Constructive Theology; Editor, Dogma in History and Thought, 1929; God in Christian Thought and Experience, 1930; 6th ed. 1942; Seven Words, 1933; The Adventures of Gabriel in his Search for Mr. Shaw, 1933; Essays in Construction, 1934; Hope of Immortality; The Purpose of God, 1935; Our Faith in God, 1936; The Christian Faith, 1936; Signposts to God, 1938; Teaching of Christ, 1939; Following Christ; Moral Issues of the War, 1940; The Foundations of Peace, 1942; Strangers and Pilgrims, 1945; many papers. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Paul's, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

MATTHEWS, Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1931; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 28 May 1888; *s.* of John Edward and Isabella Matthews; *m.*

1914, Violet Boreham; one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Principal H.M. Treasury; Private Secretary to Controller of Supplies, H.M. Treasury; Principal, H.M. Treasury, 1920; Assistant Secretary, Assistance Board, 1934; Principal Assistant Secretary, Assistance Board, 1937; Civil Adviser to the Intendent General, Cairo, 1941; Director-General of Middle East Relief and Refugee Administration, 1942; Director-General of U.N.R.R.A. in the Balkans, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Derry Ormonde, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1711.

MATTINGLY, Harold, F.B.A. 1946; M.A.; Assistant Keeper, Dept. of Coins and Medals British Museum; *b.* Sudbury, Suffolk, 24 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Robert and Gertrude E. Mattingly; *m.* 1915, Marion Grahame Meikleham; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. 1st class 1st Division Pt. I. Classical Tripos, 1st class Pt. II. Classical Tripos (Distinction in History), Craven University Scholarship, Chancellor's Medal for Classics; entered British Museum, 1910; Pres. Royal Numismatic Society, 1942-; Vice-Pres. Society for Promotion of Roman Studies. *Publications:* The Imperial Civil Service of Rome, 1909; Outlines of Ancient History, 1914; Handbook of Roman Coins, 1928; Four volumes (1923, 1930, 1936, 1940) of the British Museum Catalogue of Roman Imperial Coins; Roman Imperial Coinage (with Rev. E. A. Sydenham), 1922-. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1.

MAUBERT, Louis; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier d'Académie, Officier de Danebrogue; Officier de Vasa, Suède; Ordre de St. Charles, Monaco; Sculptor, Ceramist; *b.* Paris, 1875; *m.* 1916; one *d. Educ.:* École de Beaux Arts, Paris; Atelier de Falguiere. Mobilisé Armée Auxiliaire chef du Service Radiologique à Marseille; Vice-Hôpital Franco-Britannique, Menton. Sculptor of many busts, monuments, and statues. *Publications:* Traité d'Anatomie Artistique with ninety-two plates according to Nature. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Nice, 160 Bd de Cessole. *Club:* Artistique, Nice.

MAUCHLINE, Rev. Professor John, M.A., B.D.; Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, University of Glasgow, since 1935; *b.* 5 July 1902; *m.* 1930, Helen Brisbane Paterson, M.A.; three *s. Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School; Glasgow Univ. (First Class Honours in Semitic Languages); British School of Archæology, American School of Oriental Research, and l'École St. Étienne, Jerusalem. Maclean Scholar, 1926; Faulds Fellow, 1926-29; Minister of South Dalziel Church, Motherwell, 1929-34; Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Trinity College, Glasgow, 1934. *Publications:* God's People Israel; The Balaam-Balak Songs and Saga, in W. B. Stevenson Anniversary Volume; articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 69 Monreith Road, Glasgow, S.3. *T.:* Langside 1152.

MAUD, Colonel Harry, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; with Pure Oil Co. of America; *b.* 31 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. H. Landon Maud. *Educ.:* Leamington College; University College, Oxford. Served in France under D. of S. and T., 1914; Major on General List, 1915; Col. and A.D.Q.M.G. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., American D.S.M. and French Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o E-S. Union, 37 Charles Street, W.1.

MAUD, Sir John Primatt Redcliffe, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1942; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education, since 1945; *b.* 3 Feb. 1906; *yr. s.* of late John Primatt Maud, Bishop of Kensington, and late Elisabeth Diana Furse; *m.* 1932, Jean, *yr. d.* of J. B. Hamilton, Melrose; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); New College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); Harvard College, U.S.A. Henry P. Davison Scholar from Oxford Univ. to Harvard College, 1928-29; A.B. Harvard, 1929; Junior Research Fellow, 1929, University College, Oxford; Fellow and Dean, 1932-1939; Rhodes Travelling Fellowship to Africa, 1932; University Lecturer in Politics, 1938-39; Councillor Oxford City, 1930-36; invited by Johannesburg City Council to write municipal history of city; Tutor to Colonial Adminstrative Services Course, Oxford, 1937-39; Master of Birkbeck College, University of London, 1939-43; Deputy Secretary later Second Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1941-44; Second Secretary, Office of the Minister of Reconstruction, 1944-45; Secretary, Office of Lord President of the Council, 1945; Member of Archbishops' Commission on Training of the Ministry, 1936; Chm. of Economics Section of Oxford Conference on Church, Community and State, 1937. *Publications:* English Local Government, 1932; City Government: The Johannesburg Experiment, 1938; Chapter in Oxford and the Groups, 1934; Chapter in Personal Ethics, 1935; Johannesburg and the Art of Self-Government, 1937. *Address:* 3 Regent's Park Terrace, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Eton Ramblers, Savile.

MAUD, Brig.-Gen. Philip, C.M.G. 1903; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. H. Landon Maud; *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy (*d.* 1920). *y. d.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hyacinthe Mary, *e. d.* of late Courtenay Wellesley, formerly of Bletchingley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Leamington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1889; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp). In charge of British East Africa and Abyssinia boundary survey in 1902-3 (C.M.G.); passed Staff College, 1906; General Staff Officer at Headquarters, 1907-10; retired, 1910; Chief Officer of L.C.C. Parks, Dept. 1911-35; Mobilised, General Staff, Aug. 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Brigadier-General, 1918; demobilised Oct. 1919. *Address:* 20 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8991.

MAUD, Lt.-Col. William Hartley, C.M.G. 1908; D.L., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 10 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. S. Maud, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lucy (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Henry Byne, Satterleigh, North Devon, and *widow* of Wilfred Marshall, of Norton Manor, Taunton. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Somerset Light Infantry, 1888; Capt. 1898; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); N. Nigeria, 1902-3 (despatches, medal with clasp); Staff Officer to Insp.-Gen., W. African Frontier Force, 1903-7 (C.M.G.); retired, 1908; War Office Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., Aug. 1914-19 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., White Eagle, 4th Class); High Sheriff of Somerset, 1933. *Address:* Periton Mead, Minehead. *Club:* United Service.

MAUDE, family name of **Viscount Hawarden.**

MAUDE, Colonel Alan Hamer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L. County of London; Editorial Staff of The Times; late R.A.S.C., T.A.; *b.* Highgate, 18 Aug. 1885; *e. s.* of Edmund Maude and Claudine Ina, *d.* of G. A. Pridmore, J.P., Coventry; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Maude *o. d.* of late Frederic Upton; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. Sub-Editor Daily Chronicle, 1912-14; on Editorial Staff of The Times since 1920; joined Army Service Corps (T.F.), 1909; served European War, in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanded 47th (London) Divl. Train, 1918-19 and 1924-29, and 59th Divl. Train, 1919; Bt.-Col. 1928; Col. (T.A.), 1929; A.D.S. & T., G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1939; A.Q.M.G., Central Purchase Control Board, B.E.F., 1940; Commanded Royal Army Service Corps, Bordon District, 1940-43, and Kent District, 1943-45. Edited War History of the 47th Division, 1914-19; Military Member, County of London Territorial Association.

Recreations: rifle-shooting (Captain, Rugby and Oxford teams); gardening, photography. *Address:* 79 Rodney Court, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 1298; Byworth, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 2205. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MAUDE, Mrs. Charles R.; *see* Price, L. N. B.

MAUDE, Brig. Christian George, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1884; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Maude, 8 Pelham Street, S.W.7; *m.* 1st, 1920, Patience (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930; she *d.* 1935), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Hester Joan, *y. d.* of late Charles and Lady Mabelle Egerton; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1904; transferred to Royal Fusiliers, 1908; to Army Educational Corps, 1920; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; European War, France and Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); Inspector, Army Educational Corps, War Office, 1937, and Controller A.E.C., 1943-44; retired pay, 1945. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Mountfield, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *Club:* Boodle's.

MAUDE, Cyril; Actor Manager; twice President R.A.D.A.; *b.* London, 24 April 1862; *e. s.* of Captain Charles Henry and the Hon. Mrs. Maude; *m.* 1st, 1888, Winifred Emery (*d.* 1924); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Rev. John Ellis, Hungerton Vicarage, Leicester, and *widow* of P. H. Trew. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Began on stage in America, 1883; co-manager of Haymarket, 1896-1905; afterwards sole manager of The Playhouse (built by him), until Sept. 1915; played alternately in England and America; play Strange Cousins (with Peter Garland), produced 1934. *Publications:* The Haymarket Theatre, 1903; The Actor in Room 931; Behind the Scenes with Cyril Maude, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and riding. *Address:* Dundrum, Lower Woodfield Road, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 3300. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Brig. Hon. W. Fraser, J. C. Maude.

MAUDE, Sir (Evelyn) John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1929; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late John Maude, Oberhofen, Switzerland; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Frederick Baker Gabb; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908. Deputy Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1934-1940; Secretary, 1940-45; Deputy Chairman, Local Government Boundary Commission, 1945. *Address:* The Copse, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 422. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MAUDE, John Cyril, K.C. 1943; M.P. (C.) Exeter since 1945; Recorder of Plymouth since 1944; *b.* 3 April 1901; *s.* of Cyril Maude, *q.v.*, and Winifred Emery; *m.* 1927, Rosamond Willing Murray; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1925; Recorder of Devizes, 1939-44; Counsel to Post Office at Central Criminal Court, 1935-42; Third Junior Prosecuting Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1942-43. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, travelling. *Address:* 33 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6369. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick.

MAUDSLAY, Algernon, C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Herbert Charles Maudslay, of Upton Grove, Tetbury, Glos., and of Sea View, Isle of Wight; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. No official position until 1914; Hon. Secretary War Refugees Committee, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary Anglo-Belgian Union; Hon. Director-General British Committee of the Russian Red Cross Society, 1920-24; Chairman of the Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art, 1927; British Representative on the International Relief Union Executive Committee, 1933; Member of Council British Red Cross; Order of the Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; Order of St. Sava IV. of Serbia, 1919; Order of Royal Red Cross of Serbia, 1919; Grand Officer Order Leopold II., 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting (Hon. Treasurer Yacht Racing Association since 1927), shooting. *Address:* The Down House, Itchen Abbas, nr. Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 252. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Royal London Yacht, Cowes; Hampshire County, Winchester.

MAUDSLAY, Cecil Winton, C.B. 1937; M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 26 Sept. 1880; *s.* of late Athol Maudslay, Littlebourne, Twyford, Hants; *m.* 1944, Charity Magdalen, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Mallam Johnston, Vicar of Cookham Dean; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Exeter Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner). First Class Hons. in Modern History, 1902; entered Board of Education as Junior Examiner, 1904; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, 1915-19; Assistant Secretary, 1924-35; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1935-40; part-time employment in connection with provision of School Canteens, 1940-42; returned to full-time service in charge of Child Care Division, 1942-44; Chairman of Association of First Division Civil Servants, 1928-1931; Chairman of Higher Grades Conference of Civil Service Organisations, 1929-34; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on the Nursing Services, 1937-39; Freeman of City of London, Member of the Court of the Musicians' Company and Liveryman of the Shipwrights' Company. *Recreations:* travel, music, photography. *Address:* The Beacon, Duddleswell, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 61. *Club:* Athenæum.

MAUFE, Edward, A.R.A. 1938; M.A. Oxon, F.R.I.B.A., architect; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Henry Maufe, Red House, Bexley Heath, Kent; *m.* Gladys Prudence, *d.* of Edward Stutchbury, Geological Survey of India; one *s. Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford; articled to W. A. Pite, F.R.I.B.A. Lieut. R.A. (S.R.); served Salonica Forces, A.D.C. to G.O.C., R.A. XIIth Corps; Principal Architect for U.K. to Imperial War Graves Commission; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Royal Academy Replanning Committee; Faculty Board of Fine Arts, Cambridge University, and Faculty of Architecture of the British School at Rome; Member of Lloyds; Medallist, Paris Exhibition, 1925; Royal Gold Medal for Architecture, 1944. *Works include:* Guildford Cathedral, buildings for Trinity and St. John's Colleges, Cambridge, and St. John's College, Oxford; Morley College. London Hospital Students' Hostel; Kelling Hall, Norfolk; Yaffle Hill, Dorset; B.B.C. Chapel; St. Saviour's, Acton; St. Thomas's, Hanwell; Festival Theatre, Cambridge; Playhouse, Oxford. Decorations to St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chapel Royal, Windsor Great Park. Architect for Reconstruction of Gray's Inn, Middle Temple and St. Columba, Pont St. *Address:* 139 Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3; Shepherd's Hill, Buxted, Sussex. *Club:* Arts.

MAUGHAM; family name of **Viscount Maugham.**

MAUGHAM, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1939, of Hartfield; Baron (Life Peer) *cr.* 1935; **Frederic Herbert Maugham;** P.C. 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1913; an Hon. Fellow of Trinity Hall; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Robert Ormond Maugham; *m.* 1896, Helen Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer, G.C.B.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dover College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Honours Math. Tripos, 1888; President Union Debating Society; rowed 7 in Cambridge University Eights, 1888, 1889; winner of various cups at Henley; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1890; Bencher, 1915; Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1928-34; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1934-35; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 1935-38 and 1939-41; Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Case of Jean Calas; The Tichborne Case, 1936; Lies as Allies or Hitler at War

(in a number of languages); The Truth about the Munich Crisis. *Recreations:* pictures, golfing. *Heir:* s. Capt. Hon. Robert Cecil Romer Maugham, *b.* 1916. *Address:* 73 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1987; Tye House, Hartfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum, Leander.

MAUGHAM, Reginald Charles Fulke, C.B.E. 1927; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1907, Hilda Wollaston, *y. d.* of late John Greene, of The Panels, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Educ.:* privately. Served in Inniskilling Dragoons; Secretary to the Nyasaland Administration, 1894; British Vice-Consul at Blantyre, 1896; at Chinde, 1897; at Quilimane, 1898; Consul at Beira, 1902; at Lourenco Marques, 1908; and at Antofagasta (Chile), 1912; Consul-General, Liberia, 1913-20; Consul-General, Dakar, Sénégal, 1920-28; present at storming and capture of Chikala, 1894; took part in the Southern Angoni Expedition, 1896 (British Central African medal and clasp 1894-98, and Queen's South African war medal); Gold Medallist, Société d'Histoire Internationale, Paris. *Publications:* Portuguese East Africa, 1906; A Handbook of the Chi-Makua Language, 1909; Zambezia, 1910; Wild Game in Zambezia, 1913; The Republic of Liberia, 1920; Africa as I have Known It, 1929; Nyasaland in the Nineties, 1935; The Island of Jersey To-day, 1939; Les Bêtes Sauvages de la Zambézie, 1939; Jersey under the Jack Boot, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Spring Bank, Vallée des Vaux, Jersey, C.I. *T.:* Central 815. *Clubs:* St. James', Royal Societies; Victoria, Jersey.

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, F.R.S.L., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Commander of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 25 Jan. 1874; *y. s.* of late Robert Ormond Maugham; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Heidelberg University; St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* (among others) Liza of Lambeth, 1897; Mrs. Craddock, 1902; The Land of the Blessed Virgin, 1905; The Magician, 1908; Of Human Bondage, 1915; The Moon and Sixpence, 1919; The Trembling of a Leaf, 1921; On a Chinese Screen, 1922; The Painted Veil, 1925; The Casuarina Tree, 1926; Ashenden, 1928; The Gentleman in the Parlour, 1930; Cakes and Ale, 1930; First Person Singular, 1931; The Narrow Corner, 1932; Ah King, 1933; Altogether, 1934; Don Fernando, 1935; Cosmopolitans, 1936; Theatre, 1937; The Summing Up, 1938; Christmas Holiday, 1939; The Mixture as Before, 1940; Up at the Villa, 1941; The Razor's Edge, 1944; Then and Now, 1946. *Plays:* (among others) A Man of Honour, 1903; Lady Frederick, 1907; Jack Straw; Mrs. Dot; Penelope, 1908; Smith, 1909; The Land of Promise, 1914; Caroline, 1916; Cæsar's Wife; Home and Beauty, 1919; The Unknown, 1920; The Circle, 1921; East of Suez, 1922; Our Betters, 1923; The Letter, 1927; The Constant Wife, 1927; The Sacred Flame, 1929; The Breadwinner, 1930; For Services Rendered, 1932; Sheppey, 1933. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick; Automobile de France, Paris.

MAUGHAN, David, K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 5 Feb. 1873; *s.* of John Maughan, Chief Cashier of Bank of New South Wales; *m.* 1909, Jean Alice, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta (Broughton and Forrest Exhibition); Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours, School of Jurisprudence, 1895; First Class Honours, B.C.L. Examination, 1896; B.A. Oxford, 1895; M.A., B.C.L., 1909. Law Tutor, Balliol College, 1896; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; admitted to New South Wales Bar, 1896; Acting Justice of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1924, 1936, and 1937; *ad eundem* degrees at Sydney Univ. B.A., M.A., LL.B.; sent to England twice to appear before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in cases relating to the abolition and reform of the Legislative Council of New South Wales; also appeared in many other cases before the Privy Council; Overseas member of Council of Oxford Society and President of its New South Wales Branch; President of Law Council of Australia; Vice-Chairman of Second Unofficial British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1938; Director of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital; Member of Council of the Big Brother Movement; Pres. of the Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of New South Wales; member of the King's School Council; Past President of The King's School Old Boys Union; Vice-President of N.S.W. Rugby Union; Vice-President N.S.W. Rowing Association; Hon. Counsel to the N.S.W. Cricket Association. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking. *Address:* Wyldefel, Ganmain Road, Pymble, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MAULA BAKHSH, Nawab Maula Bakhsh Khan Bahadur of Batala, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 7 May 1862; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Haji Mirza Abbas Kahn, C.M.G., C.I.E., British Agent, Khurasan, Persia; two *s.* five *d.* Joined Punjab Postal Dept., 1880; Manager Dead Letter Office and Postal Stock Depot, Karachi 1881; joined Imperial Circle, Public Works Dept., Simla, 1882; services placed at disposal of Foreign and Political Dept., 1887; on special duty, North-Eastern Persia, 1887-1888; Attaché, Hashtadan Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1888-89; Attaché to Agent Governor-General and H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Khurasan and Seistan, 1890-93; Assistant Agent Governor-General, Meshed, 1894; British Vice-Consul, Khurasan and Seistan, 1896-98; on special Political duty in Kain, Seistan and Baluchistan, 1898; on special duty in Intelligence Branch, Quarter-Master General's Dept., Simla, for revising Gazetteer of Persia, 1898-99; Assist. District Supt. of Police in charge Nushki District, Baluchistan, 1900; Extra Assist. Commissioner and Magistrate, Punjab, 1900-1; Personal Assist. to Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1901-2; on special duty with Amir of Sistan, 1901; Attaché Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902-4; Oriental Secretary Kabul Political Mission, 1904-5; Attaché Foreign and Political Department Government of India, 1905-19; Chief Indian Political Officer with H.M. Amir Habibullah Khan of Afghanistan, during H.M.'s Indian tour, 1906-7; Political Officer North-West Afghan Frontier Field Force, 1919; Secretary, Indo-Afghan Peace Conference, Rawalpindi, 1919; Home Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1919-22; Member for Commerce and Industries, Jammu and Kashmir State Council, 1922-23; Chief Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1925-28. *Address:* Iram, Srinagar, Kashmir.

MAULE, Col. Henry Noel St. John, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Montagu St. John Maule; *m.* 1904, Bessie Kate, *d.* of G. Martyn; one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); retd. pay, 1921. *Address:* Rocklands, Weston Road, Bath. *T.:* Bath 7460. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

MAUNDER, Mrs. Walter (*née* Annie Scott Dill Russell); *m.* 1895, E. Walter Maunder, F.R.A.S. (*d.* 1928); *b.* Strabane, co. Tyrone, 14 April 1868; *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Russell. *Educ.:* home; Victoria College, Belfast; Girton College, Cambridge. Senior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1889; elected Pfeiffer Student for Research, Girton College, 1897-98; Computer at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891-95, and 1915-20; Editor of the Journal of the British Astronomical Association, 1894-96 and 1917-1930; Vice-President B.A.A., 1896-99, 1900-3, 1942; represented Astronomy at Women's International Congress, London, 1899. *Publications:* Catalogue of Recurrent groups of Sunspots; also various researches in astronomy, published with her husband in the Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.; Monthly Notices of the Roy. Ast.

Soc.; and Journal B.A.A.; Astronomical Allusions in the Sacred Books of the East; Early Hindu Astronomy, Astronomy and Meteorology of the Rigveda Hymns (Journals of the Victoria Institute, April 1915, April 1934, April 1939); Iranian Migrations Before History (Scientia, February 1916); Origin of the Planetary Symbols; Origin of the Constellations (Observatory Magazine, Aug. 1934 and Dec. 1936); Astronomical Appendix to the Travels of Peter Mundy, Vol. V. 1650-1667, Hakluyt Society, 1936. *Eclipse Expeditions:* Lapland, 1896; India, 1898, where she secured the longest coronal extensions yet photographed; Algiers, 1900; Mauritius, 1901; and Labrador, 1905. *Address:* 52 Elms Crescent, Clapham, S.W.4.

MAUNDRELL, Capt. Arthur Goodall, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1935; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon H. Maundrell, Japan and Winchester; *m.* 1916, Amy Florence Mary, *o. d.* of late Capt. George B. Graham, Duke of Wellington's Regt. Joined R.I.N., 1906; served European War, 1914-19; Chief of Staff, Captain Superintendent Dockyard, Navy Office, Bombay, 1933-38; retired, 1938; recalled to service Sept. 1939 to Sept. 1945 as Commodore of Convoys and R.I.N.L.O. Admiralty for 2½ and 3½ years respectively. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* United Service.

MAUNG ME, C.I.E., I.S.O.; K.S.M.; *b.* 2 May 1871; *s.* of U. Kaing; *m.* 1895, Daw Byaing, *d.* of U. Kin; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Rangoon. Subordinate Civil Service of Burma, 1894; Translation Depart., 1895-1900; Provincial Civ. Serv., 1908; Stamp Officer, Rangoon, 1919; Dep. Comr., Prome, 1922-27; recalled to special duty Jan.-June 1928; since then actually retired as Dep. Comr.; life member Burma Research Society. *Address:* Moulmein, Burma.

MAUNSELL, Brig. Raymund John, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; late Brig. G.S., S.H.A.E.F.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1903; *y. s.* of Major M. C. Maunsell; *g.s.* of Gen. Sir Frederick Maunsell, K.C.M.G., R.E.; *m.* 1931, Nora Constance Richmond; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned into Royal Tank Corps, 1923; served with Transjordan Frontier Force, 1930-31; General Staff, H.Q. British Troops in Egypt, 1932-37; Major special appointment, 1937-39; at G.H.Q. Middle East: Lt.-Col. G.S. 1939-42; Col. G.S. 1942-43, Brig. G.S. 1943-44; retired pay 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, squash. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAURAULT, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Olivier, C.M.G. 1943; Rector (or President) of Université de Montréal since 1934; *b.* 1 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Élie Maurault and Lucie Boucher. *Educ.:* Montreal; Paris. Professor Collège de Montréal, 1913-15; Assistant St. James Church, 1915-26; Parish Priest Notre-Dame Church, 1926-29; President André Grasset College, 1929-34. *Publications:* Le Petit Séminaire de Montréal, 1918; Brièvetés, 1928; La Paroisse, 1929; Marges d'histoire, 3 vols., 1929-30; "Nos Messieurs", 1936; Propos et portraits, 1941; Moisson de Ville-Marie, 1943; Aux Louisianais, 1943; Le Mexique de mes Souvenirs, 1945. *Address:* 2900 Mount-Royal Boulevard, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Cercle Universitaire, Montreal.

MAURIAC, François, de l'Académie Française. *Publications:* Le baiser au lépreux; Genitrix; Le désert de l'amour; Le nœud de Vipères; Asmodée (play); Les Chemins de la Mer, etc. *Address:* 38 Avenue Théophile Gautier, Paris (XVI).

MAURICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick (Barton), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; *b.* 19 Jan. 1871; *e. s.* of late General Sir F. Maurice, K.C.B.; *m.* 1899, Helen Margaret (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Prof. Howard Marsh, Master of Downing College, Cambridge; one *s.* four *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1908; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, C.B., K.C.M.G.); Director of Military Operations, Imperial General Staff, 1915-18; Commander Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre; Order of the Crown of Belgium, 2nd class; 1st Class Order of St. Stanislas of Russia; Principal, Working Men's College, St. Pancras, 1922-33; Principal of Queen Mary College (University of London), 1933-44*; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1926; Professor of Military Studies, London Univ., 1927; Chairman Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, 1928; D.Lit. London, 1930; Member of Senate, University of London, 1930; Hon. Treasurer British Legion, 1930; President, British Legion, 1932. Colonel, The Sherwood Foresters, 1935-41; Hon. Fellow, King's College, Cambridge, 1944. *Publications:* Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Sir Frederick Maurice: a Record; Forty Days in 1914; The Last Four Months; Lord Wolseley (with Sir George Arthur), 1924; Robert E. Lee, the Soldier, 1925; Governments and War, 1926; An Aide-de-Camp of Lee, 1927; The Life of General Lord Rawlinson of Trent, 1928; British Strategy, 1929; The 16th Foot, 1931; History of the Scots Guards, 1934; Life of Lord Haldane, vol. I, 1937, vol. II, 1938; The Armistices of 1918-43; The Adventures of Edward Wogan, 1945; contributor to Cambridge Modern History. *Address:* 62 Grange Rd., Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

MAURICE, Colonel George Thelwall Kindersley, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 23 March 1867; *m.* 1905, Olive, *d.* of late Sir H. C. Burdett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; St. Mary's Hosp. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1898; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. June 1917; Col. Dec. 1917; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1921; J.P. Wilts. *Publications:* Birth Control and Population; Observations and Reflections on Wild Creatures. *Recreations:* sport and natural history. *Address:* Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Marlborough 119.

MAURICE, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey Kindersley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; R.A.M.C. (retd.); *b.* 15 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late James Blake Maurice, M.D., F.R.C.S., and late Mary Agnes Maurice; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Qualified M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (St. Mary's), 1910; Territorial R.A.M.C., 1912; commissioned Regular Army, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); seconded to Egyptian Army, 1921; Principal Medical Officer, Sudan Defence Force and Assistant Director, Sudan Medical Service, 1928; retired from British Army, 1931. Served War of 1939-45, N. Africa, Italy (despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Manton Weir House, Marlborough. *T.:* Marlborough 214.

MAURICE, Henry Gascoyen, C.B. 1916; Cross of Chevalier of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919; B.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Secretary, Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire; President, Zoological Society of London; late Fisheries Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; President of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 1920-38, and, now, Président d'Honneur; gold medal of the Johannes Schmidt Foundation for Oceanographical Research, 1937; *b.* 24 May 1874; 6th *s.* of late James Blake Maurice, M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P., of Lloran House, Marlborough; *m.* 1913, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Edward Spencer, M.A., of Bella Vista, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1897; 2nd Hon. Mods.; 2nd Lit. Hum.; after a period of private coaching and travel, called to Bar,

Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Assistant to Director of Education for Wilts, 1904-5; attached to Board of Education Legal Branch, 1905-7, when became private secretary to Sir Robert Morant; private secretary to Mr. Walter Runciman, M.P., 1909-12, first at Board of Education, and then at Board of Agriculture and Fisheries; in charge of the Fisheries Department, 1912-38. *Recreations:* fishing and natural history. *Address:* 6 St. Mark's Sq., Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MAURITIUS, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Hugh Van Lynden Otter-Barry;** *b.* 7 March 1887; 5th *s.* of Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry of Horkesley Hall, Colchester. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological Coll. B.A. 1908 (2nd class Classical Tripos); M.A. 1912; ordained, 1910; curate of St. Luke, Chelsea, 1910-15; Charleville Bush Brotherhood (Queensland), 1915-19; Vicar of Brill with Boarstall, Bucks, 1920-26; Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1926-31. *Address:* Mauritius. *Club:* United University.

MAUROIS, André, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E.; Member of French Academy since 1938; *b.* 1885, Elbeuf, France; *m.* 1st, 1912, Janine de Szymkiewicz (*d.* 1924); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Simone de Caillavet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Rouen. D.C.M.; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., Hon. D.C.L. Edinburgh, St. Andrews; Hon. Doctor of Letters, Princeton; attached to British G.H.Q. as French eye-witness, 1939-40. *Publications:* Silences du Colonel Bramble, 1918; Discours du Docteur O'Grady, 1920; Ariel, or the Life of Shelley, 1923; Dialogues sur le Commandement, 1925; Mape, 1926; Bernard Quesnay, 1926; The Life of Disraëli, 1927; Climats, 1928; Aspects of Biography, 1929; Whatever Gods May Be, 1929; Byron, 1930; Relativism, 1930; Lyautey, 1931; Tourgueniev, 1931; The Weigher of Souls; A Private Universe, 1932; Voltaire, 1932; The Family Circle, 1932; Mes songes que voici, 1933; King Edward and his Times, 1933; Dickens, 1934; Poets and Prophets, 1936; A History of England, 1937; The Thought-Reading Machine, 1938; Chateaubriand, 1938; The Art of Living, 1940; Battle of France, 1940; Tragedy in France, 1940; A Time for Silence, 1941; I Remember, I Remember . . . (an Autobiography), 1942; Call No Man Happy, 1943; History of the United States, 1944; Woman without Love, 1945. *Address:* 86 Boulevard Maurice-Barrès, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

MAURRAS, Charles; *b.* Martigues (Bouches-du-Rhône), 20 avril 1868; homme nouveau d'une famille de petits fonctionnaires civils, et marins; célibataire. *Educ.:* Collège Catholique d'Aix en Provence. Ecrivain et politique français; beaucoup de procés; de nombreux *Condamnations, dont il s'est moqué*; 250 jours de prison qu'il a faits, en se moquant aussi; une couronne civique décernée par le Front national pour avoir empêché la guerre; membre de l'Académie Française; co-directeur avec Léon Daudet du journal nationalist et royalist l'Action Française. *Publications:* Le Chemin de Paradis; Anthinéa; Les Amants de Venise; L'Avenir de l'Intelligence; L'Enquête sur la monarchie; Kiel et Tanger; La Politique religieuse; L'Etang de Berre; Quand les Français ne s'aimaient pas; La Musique intérieure (poèms); Jeanne d'arc; Louis XIV; Napoléon; les Vergers sur la mer, etc. *Recreations:* séjours dans sa maison du Chemin de Paradis à Martigues pour la saison des Bains de mer.

MAVOR, O. H.; *see* Bridie, James.

MAVROGORDATO, John Nicolas, M.A.; Bywater and Sotheby Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature, and Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, since 1939; *b.* London, 19 July 1882; *m.* 1914, Christine Humphreys; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Sch.); Exeter Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Member International Commission for care of Turkish Refugees, Salonica, 1913; lecturer on Koraes Foundation, King's Coll., Univ. of London, 1919, etc. *Publications:* Tragedy of Cassandra in Troy, 1914 (produced by Hugh Miller 1924); The World in Chains (socialism and war), 1917; The Erotokritos, 1929; Introduction to F. H. Marshall's Three Cretan Plays, 1929; Modern Greece (1800-1931), 1931; Elegies and Songs, 1934; articles on Greek History in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922, 1926; reviews in New Statesman, etc. *Address:* Exeter College, Oxford; White House, Charmouth, Dorset. *Clubs:* Garrick, Athenæum.

MAWHINNY, Col. Robert John Watt, C.B. 1916; L.R.C.S.I. and R.C.P.I., L.M., D.P.H.; A.M.S.; Civil Surgeon, Army Medical appointment, since 1939; *b.* Woodlawn House, Mount Nugent, Co. Cavan, Ireland; *s.* of late Thomas Mawhinny, M.D., and Susan, *d.* of late Colonel Hugh McCalmont; *m.* Kathleen Sarah Rosa, *e. d.* of late Alexander Knox McEntire, B.L., Official Assignee, Ireland, Merrion Square, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School, Dublin; Carmichael School of Medicine, Dublin (Gold Medallist Operative Surgery). Joined R.A.M.C. 1890; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Expedition, 1895; Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-1918; Punjab Frontier, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); A.D.M.S., L. of C. Indian Expeditionary Force "D," Mesopotamia, 1915-16; A.D.M.S., Mari Field Force B, 1918 (despatches) A.D.M.S., Abbottabad, Sialkot, and Kakul Brigades, 1918; A.D.M.S., 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1919 (1914-15 Allied and Victory medals); Colonel, 1921, antedated to 1918; A.D.M.S., Bombay District, 1921; officiating D.D.M.S., Southern Command, India, 1922; A.D.M.S., Lahore District, 1922; retired pay, 1924; Retired Pay, Army Medical appointment, 1926-32. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, dry-fly fishing, swimming, won Ormonde Cup for Ireland, 1888 *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MAWSON, Cecil Allerton Greville; *b.* 22 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. Willmott Mawson. *Educ.:* Eton College. High Sheriff of Rutland, 1944-45. *Address:* Westbourne House, Belton, nr. Uppingham, Rutland. *T.:* Belton 204.

MAWSON, Christian; *see* Barman, Christian.

MAWSON, Sir Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1914; O.B.E., F.R.S., 1923: D.Sc., B.E.; Professor in Geology and Mineralogy in the University, Adelaide, since 1920; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 5 May 1882; *s.* of R. E. Mawson, Otley, Yorkshire, and M. A., *d.* of T. Moore, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1914, Paquita, *d.* of late Guillaume D. Delprat, C.B.E., Melbourne, two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Univ. graduated Bachelor of Mining Engineering, 1901; Demonstrator Chemistry, Sydney University, 1902; Geological Exploration, New Hebrides Islands, 1903; Bachelor of Science, 1904; Lecturer Adelaide University, 1905; appointed to Scientific Staff, Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1907; ascent of Mt. Erebus and Magnetic Pole journey, 1908; graduated Doctor of Science for researches in Broken Hill mining area, 1909; leader of Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14; of British, Australian, and N.Z. Antarctic Expedition, 1929-1931; President of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science 1932-37; Capt. E.S.O., 1916-17; temp. Hon. Major (Munitions), 1918-19; R.G.S. Antarctic Medal, 1909; awarded Founder's Medal R.G.S., 1915; King's Polar Medal (2 bars); Gold medals American, Chicago, and Paris Geog. Societies; Bigsby Medal, Geolog. Soc., London, 1919; Nachtigal Gold Medal of Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin, 1928; Von Mueller Memorial Medal, 1930; Sir Joseph Verco Medal, South Australian Royal Society, 1931; Founder's Medal, Royal Geographical Society, Australia (Queensland), 1931; O.B.E. and Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, 1920; Commander of Order

of Crown of Italy, 1923. *Publications:* The Home of the Blizzard; Scientific Papers in the Transactions of learned Societies. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Thames Yacht; University, Sydney; Appalachian, Boston.

MAXSE, General Sir Ivor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1898; F.R.G.S. (elected for original exploration on the River Sobat, Upper Nile, Soudan), 1899; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of late Adm. Maxse; *m.* 1899, Hon. Mary Caroline Wyndham (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Leconfield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Fusiliers, 1882; Capt. Coldstream Guards, 1891; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1905; Brig.-Gen. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1914; Lt.-Gen. 1919; Gen. 1923; served throughout Soudan campaigns, 1897-99, in Egyptian army (medal, six clasps, and D.S.O.); Boer War, 1899, as staff officer to mounted infantry and as Commander of Transvaal Constabulary after capture of Pretoria, 1900 (medal three clasps, C.B.); proceeded to France in command of 1st Guards Brigade, 12 Aug. 1914, and present at Retreat from Mons, and the Battles of the Marne and the Aisne; promoted Major-General to command 18th Division, Oct. 1914; on active service in France with this Division, 1915-17; Battles of the Somme and the Ancre; promoted to command 18th Army Corps, Jan. 1917, and engaged with it throughout the fighting in Flanders, July-Nov. 1917, and at St. Quentin, Jan. 1918-June 1918; Inspector-General of Training to the British Armies in France, June 1918-March 1919; employed on special duty at War Office, 1901; com. 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1903-7; Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, 1907-10; 1st Guards Brigade, 1910-14; 18th Division, 1914-17; 18th Army Corps, 1917-1918; 9th Army Corps on the Rhine (temporarily); G.O.C.-in-Chief, Northern Command, England, June 1919-23; retired, 1926; Colonel of the Middlesex Regiment, 1921-32; D.L. Sussex, 1932; Grand Cross of Crown of Belgium, Grand Cross of Crown of Rumania, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Military Medal with two bars (France), Military Medal (Belgium), despatches twelve times). *Publication:* Seymour Vandeleur, 1906. *Address:* Little Bognor, Fittleworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 2120. *Club:* Guards'.

MAXSE, Marjorie, C.B.E. 1941; Vice-Chairman Conservative Party since 1944; *b.* 1891; *d.* of late E. G. B. Maxse, C.M.G., and Alice, *o. d.* of T. N. Miller. Administrator, subsequently Chief Organisation Officer, Conservative Central Office, 1921-39. *Address:* 31 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5817. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

MAXTONE GRAHAM, Joyce, writer (Pen-name, Jan Struther); *b.* 6 June 1901; *d.* of late Henry Torrens Anstruther, J.P. and late Hon. Dame Eva Anstruther D.B.E.; *m.* 1923, Anthony, *e. s.* of late James Maxtone Graham, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London, privately. Has been contributing, since 1917, poems, articles and short stories to various periodicals, including Punch, the Spectator, the New Statesman, the London Mercury, and the Times. *Publications:* Betsinda Dances and Other Poems, 1931; Sycamore Square and Other Verses, 1932; The Modern Struwwelpeter, 1936; Try Anything Twice, 1938; Mrs. Miniver, 1939; The Glassblower and other poems, 1940; Letters from Britain (pub. U.S.A.), 1941. *Address:* Chief Officer's House, Coastguards, Camber, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 312.

MAXWELL, family name of **Baron Farnham.**

MAXWELL, Sir Alexander, G.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; K.B.E., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1924; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 9 March 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Maxwell, Plymouth; *m.* Jessie Macnaughton, *d.* of Rev. John Campbell, D.D., Kirkcaldy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Home Office, 1904; Assistant Secretary, 1924; Chairman of Prison Commission England and Wales, 1928-32; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1932-38. *Address:* 18 Shepherds Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2186. *Club:* United University.

MAXWELL, His Honour Alexander Hyslop; *b.* Liverpool, 1864; *s.* of late Maxwell Hyslop Maxwell of the Grove, Dumfries, and Liverpool; *m.* 1892, Elisa Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Holbrook Hammond, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; joined Northern Circuit, and practised in Liverpool; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 55 (Bournemouth), 1920-37. *Address:* 24 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Union.

See also Sir Alexander H. Maxwell.

MAXWELL, Sir Alexander Hyslop, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Tobacco Controller, Board of Trade, 1940-45, but remains at Board of Trade as Adviser to the Government and Chairman of Tobacco Advisory Committees; *b.* 21 April 1896; *s.* of His Honour A. H. Maxwell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Doris Galbraith, *d.* of late Henry Pattinson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Switzerland. Served European War of 1914-18 in Royal Naval Division; interned in Holland after fall of Antwerp. Joined family business of W. A. & G. Maxwell & Co., Tobacco Importers, of Liverpool, 1919; Director, 1924; Managing Director Macmillan Maxwell & Co. Ltd., 1931; Chairman British India Tobacco Corporation. Went to Greece and Turkey for Government, 1940; Tobacco Adviser, Board of Trade, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Red Gables, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Union.

MAXWELL, Col. Arthur Terence; Director, Union Bank of Australia, Ltd., and Vickers, Ltd.; Governor of Rugby School; British Representative Investments Committee, League of Nations, since 1937; Governor Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney; *b.* 19 Jan. 1905; *s.* of late Brigadier-General Sir Arthur Maxwell, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Eva Jones; *m.* 1935, Beatrice Diane, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. Austen Chamberlain, K.G., P.C., M.P., and late Ivy Muriel Dundas, G.B.E. two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Travelled in Africa as James Whitehead travelling student 1926-27 and in South America; Barrister-at-Law, 1929; served 7th City of London Regt. Post Office Rifles, 1923-35; Captain T.A. Reserve of Officers, 1935; visited New Zealand and Australia, 1939. Capt. K.R.R.C. 1940; Staff College, 1941; Leader Ministry of Economic Warfare Mission to the Middle East with rank of Counsellor, 1941-42; Colonel General Staff, A.F.H.Q., 1943-44; Deputy Chief Military Government Section; attached S.H.A.E.F. etc.; a Managing Director, Glyn Mill & Co., bankers, until 1945; Contested Acocks Green Division of Birmingham, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* 3 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3041. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

MAXWELL, Sir Aymer, 8th Bt. of Monreith, *cr.* 1681; Scots Guards, Supplementary Reserve; *b.* 7 Dec. 1911; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Aymer Maxwell, Royal Naval Division, Capt. Grenadier Guards and Lovat Scouts, and Lady Mary Percy, 5th *d.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland. *S.* grandfather 1937. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A. (Hon.); J.P. Wigtownshire. *Address:* Monreith, Wigtownshire. *T.:* Portwilliam 248. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

MAXWELL, Major-General Aymer, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Wellwood Maxwell of Kirkennan; *m.* 1915, Isobel Frances Hawthorn, *d.* of Major-Gen. D. G. L. Shaw. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1911; served European War, France, 1914-

1918; War of 1939-45, Middle East; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* Kirkennan, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Dalbeattie 380.

MAXWELL, Bertram Wayburn, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of History and Political Science, Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas, U.S.A.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Mark Maxwell and Sarah Martha Bender; *m.* 1936, Margaret Evelyn Wright. *Educ.:* Privately; Hamline University; State University of Iowa. Served in United States Army, 1918-19; Member of American Political Science Association. *Publications:* Contemporary Municipal Government of Germany, 1928; The Soviet State, 1935; Co-Author of Propaganda and Dictatorship, 1936; Comparative Local Government (joint), 1938; International Relations, 1938, etc.; contributes to various academic journals. *Address:* Wagner College, Staten Island, New York.

MAXWELL, Constantia, M.A., Litt.D.; Lecky Professor of Modern History, Trinity College, University of Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Trinity College, Dublin. Large Gold Medallist in Modern History and Political Science, 1908. *Publications:* A Short History of Ireland, 1914; Irish History from Contemporary Sources, 1923; The English Traveller in France, 1932; Dublin under the Georges, 1936; Country and Town in Ireland under the Georges, 1940; A History of Trinity College, Dublin, 1946; editor of Arthur Young's Tour in Ireland, 1925, and Young's Travels in France, 1929. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

MAXWELL, Douglas Rider, C.B.E. 1934; M.A.; *b.* 22 July 1885; *s.* of John Maxwell and Alice Marcella Wyndham; *m.* 1922, Gladys Maude, *d.* of Rev. Canon William Gardiner, B.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Entered British North Borneo Civil Service, 1906; held various senior appointments including those of acting Resident of the Interior, Superintendent of Census, Protector of Labour and Inspector of Schools, Assistant Government Secretary, Resident of the East Coast, Resident of Kudat, and acting Resident of Sandakan; became a Magistrate of the first class, 1911, a Sessions Judge, 1930, and a Judge of the High Court, 1930; held appointment of Government Secretary and Official Member of the Legislative Council, 1927-34; was Officer Administering the Government on ten different occasions between March, 1927, and March, 1934; retired, 1934. *Publication:* Census of North Borneo, 1921. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Chancery Lane Branch, W.C.2.

MAXWELL, Col. Geoffrey Archibald Prentice, C.M.G. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1915; M.C.; late R.E.; late Chm. Railway Commission (Rhodesia) Bulawayo; *b.* 29 Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late Capt. W. F. Maxwell, Royal Navy; *m.* 1918, Agnes Duncan, *o. d.* of late S. P. Ruthven, Parktown, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Tenby; Cheltenham College. Commission, 1901; Baro Kano Railway construction, Nigeria, 1908-11; East African Survey, 1912-14; European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, Officer of the Order of Leopold with palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officer of the Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches six times); Assistant Director-General of Transportation, Deputy Chairman, Communications Section, Supreme Economic Council, 1919-20; General Manager, Tanganyika Railways, East Africa, 1920-35; Chairman Rhodesian Railway Commission, 1939-40; War Service, 1940-42 (despatches twice). *Address:* Tinwald, Nanyuki, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MAXWELL, Sir George; *see* Maxwell, Sir W. G.

MAXWELL, George Hebard, lawyer; author; irrigationist; *b.* Sonoma, Cal., 3 June 1860; *s.* of John Morgan Maxwell and Clara Love Hebard. *Educ.:* public schools Sonoma and San Francisco; St. Mathew's Hall, San Mateo, Cal.; *m.* 1880, Katharine Vaughan Lanpher, San Francisco. Official stenographer U.S. Circuit Court and Superior Courts of Cal., 1879-82; admitted to Bar, 1882; mem. firm Mesick & Maxwell; practised law until 1899; organised National Reclamation Association, 1899; became exec. chmn. and gave his entire time to management of the campaign for the inauguration of a nat. irrigation policy, which was accomplished by passage of Nat. Reclamation Act, approved 17 June 1902; the following year organised first Water Users Assn. under that Act, in Salt River Valley, Ariz., thereby securing construction of the Roosevelt Dam by U.S. Reclamation Service; inaugurated, 1903, and for fourteen years thereafter conducted campaign for adoption of national policy for river regulation and flood control embodied in the Newlands river regulation amendment to the River and Harbour Bill passed 3 Aug. 1917; Exec. Dir. Pittsburgh Flood Comn., 1908-11, La. Reclamation Assn., 1912-13; organised Am. Homecroft Soc., Mar. 1907; now Exec. Dir. Nat. Reclamation Assn., Am. Homecroft Soc., Rural Settlements Assn., and Nat. Flood Prevention and River Regulation Commission: Member State Water Conservation Board, Columbus, Ohio. *Publications:* The First Book of the Homecrofters; Our National Defence—The Patriotism of Peace; Golden Rivers and Treasure Valleys; National Flood Control on the Mississippi River—a Prediction of the 1927 Flood; Prevention of its Recurrence, vol. 6, pages 4141-4166, Hearing's Flood Control Committee, House of Representative, 1928. *Address:* Sonoma, California, U.S.A.; Maryland Building, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, San Francisco; Cosmos, Washington; Arizona, Phœnix; Old Pueblo, Tuscon; City, Los Angeles.

MAXWELL, Wing-Com. Gerald Constable, M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C. Knight of Malta; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 8 Sept. 1895; *s.* of late Hon. Bernard Constable Maxwell (*s.* of 14th Baron Herries) and Hon. Alice Fraser, *d.* of 14th Baron Lovat; *m.* 1920, Carolyn, *d.* of George A. Carden, New York; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College. Joined Lovat Scouts Yeomanry, Aug. 1914; Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France; brought down 30 German aeroplanes (M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C.); Major Royal Flying Corps; rejoined R.A.F. at outbreak of War, 1939, as Wing Comdr. (despatches); Director several Public Companies; Member of the London Stock Exchange. *Address:* Old Alresford House, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 86. *Clubs:* Turf, City of London.

MAXWELL, Gerald Verner, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 23 June 1877; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Edward Maxwell, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1900, Jane Crawford, *d.* of late David Blyth, M.B., C.M.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School (Exhibitioner); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Cadet, Fiji, 1898; held various Magisterial and Administrative appointments in Fiji till 1912; Chairman of Native Lands Commission, Fiji, 1912-21; Chief Native Commissioner, Kenya, 1921-31; ex-officio member of Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Delana, Campbelltown, N.S.W. *T.:* 143. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MAXWELL, Rt. Rev. Harold Alexander; Assistant Bishop in West Szechwan Diocese, China, since 1943; Secretary of Church Missionary Society, W. China, since 1940; *b.* 17 Dec. 1897; *s.* of J. Maxwell; *m.* 1929, Grace, *d.* of Bp. W. W. Cassels, W. China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool Collegiate School; Liverpool Univ. (B.A. in Philosophy, Hon. M.A. 1946); Ridley Hall, Cambridge (Theology). Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1925; joined C.M.S. and sailed for China, 1926; engaged in educational and pastoral work for eleven years; Lecturer at Union Theological Coll., Chengtu, 1940-43. Elected to National Christian Council, China, 1942. *Publications:* Vital Truths (in Chinese), 1939; Confronted with

Christ (Chinese and English), 1944. *Address:* 11 Chong Hsi Shuen Ch'en Kai, Chengtu, W. China.

MAXWELL, Herbert William; Director, City Art Gallery, Bristol; *b.* 24 March 1888; *s.* of James Ward Maxwell and Charlotte Eleanor Morris; *m.* 1915, Winifred J. Coysh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury. Surveyor and Land Agent, 1906-14; Sergt. 1/25th London Cyclist Battn. and Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1914-19; Secretary British Institute of Industrial Art; Secretary, Palace of Arts, B.E.E. Wembley; Secretary Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art; Secretary, Advisory Committee, Royal Mint, 1920-1927; Curator, Stoke-on-Trent Museums, 1927-1930; Director, Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, 1930-45; Fellow, Royal Society of Arts; Member of Council, Museum Association, 1930-32; President, South-western group of Museums and Art Galleries, 1931-32; Hon. Secretary, Council for the Preservation of Ancient Bristol; Hon. General Secretary Theatre Royal, Bristol Preservation Fund. In South America with exhibition of British Contemporary Art for British Council, 1943-44; Member Advisory Council, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1945. Acting Hon. Sec. Royal West of England Academy, 1946. *Publications:* Exhibition Catalogues, Magazine articles, etc. *Address:* 10A Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T.:* Bristol 26952. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

MAXWELL, James Laidlaw, C.B.E. 1938; M.D., B.S. Lond. Univ.; Major late R.A.M.C.; late Director Institute of Hospital Technology, Union Hospital, Hankow, China; late General Secretary International Red Cross Committee for Central China; *b.* 9 June 1873; *s.* of James L. Maxwell, M.A., M.D., late of Formosa; *m.* 1901, Millicent Bertha Saunders; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Medical Superintendent, Tainan Mission Hospital, Tainan, Formosa, 1901-23; i/c King's Section, Graylingwell War Hospital, Chichester, Sussex, 1915-19; Secretary, China Medical Association, 1923-29; Editor, China Medical Journal, 1925-29; Head of Department of Field Research and Librarian, Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research, Shanghai, China, 1929-36; Associate Editor International Journal of Leprosy since 1932. *Publications:* The Diseases of China, including Formosa and Korea, 2nd Edition, 1929; Leprosy, A Practical Text Book for use in China, 1937. *Address:* 52 King's Road, Flitwick, Bedford. *T.:* Flitwick 289. *Club:* Overseas.

MAXWELL, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1882; *s.* of James and Margaret Maxwell; *m.* 1905, Mary Warburton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, Muirkirk, Ayrshire. Served in Manchester City Police Force, 1901-43; Chief Constable of Manchester, 1927-43. *Publications:* Manchester City Police Instruction Book, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beechthorn, Bare Ave., Morecambe. *Club:* Morecambe Golf.

MAXWELL, Sir John Maxwell Stirling-, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1682; K.T. 1929; LL.D. Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh; Hon. R.S.A.; Hon. R.I.B.A.; Hon. R.W.S.; Hon. R.S.W.; D.L.; *b.* 6 June 1866; *e. s.* of 9th Bt. and Anna, 2nd *d.* of 10th Earl of Leven and Melville; *S.* father, 1878; *m.* 1901, Ann Christian (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, 7th Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). M.P. (C.) College Division of Glasgow, 1895-1906; Chairman of Forestry Commission, 1929-32; late Chairman of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland; Trustee of Scots National Galleries; Chairman of Ancient Monuments Board (Scotland); Lieut. of King's Body Guard for Scotland. Owns about 10,800 acres. *Publication:* Shrines and Homes of Scotland, 1937. *Heir:* *g.s.*, John Maxwell Macdonald, *b.* 22 May 1936. *Address:* Pollok House, Glasgow, S.3, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

MAXWELL, Joseph, V.C., M.C., D.C.M.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W.; *s.* of John Maxwell, Calvert Street, Marrickville. *Educ.:* Gilberton Public School. Served European War in Gallipoli and France (V.C., M.C., D.C.M.). *Publication:* Hell's Bells and Mamselles, 1932. *Address:* Calvert Street, Marrickville, Sydney, N.S.W.

MAXWELL, Surgeon Rear.-Adm. Joseph Archibald, C.V.O. 1939; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1938; K.H.S. 1946; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Thomas Henry Maxwell, K.C.; LL.D.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Anna, *d.* of John Arthur Perkin, The Grange, Matfield, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.B., B.Ch. 1912); F.R.C.S. Edin. 1926. Surgeon Rear-Adm. 1946. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. Laurence Lockhart, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; entered Lancs. Fus. 1889; Capt. Indian Army, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1920. Served Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, two clasps); S. Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Orchard Close, Theale, Reading. *Club:* Cavalry.

MAXWELL, Patrick; Solicitor; M.P. (Nat.) Foyle Division of Londonderry City, Northern Ireland Parliament, since 1937; *b.* 12 March 1909; *e. s.* of late Alderman Patrick Maxwell, Solicitor, Londonderry; *m.* 1935; one *d.* *Educ.:* Convent of Mercy, Artillery Street, Londonderry; Christian Brothers School, Brow-of-the-Hill, Londonderry; St. Columb's College, Londonderry. Solicitor, 1932; entered Londonderry Corporation as Councillor, 1934; resigned as protest against re-distribution scheme, 1937; Leader of Anti-Partition Party in Londonderry Corporation since 1938; Leader of Nationalist Party; first Chairman of Irish Union Association, 1936; Chairman of Derry Catholic Registration Association since 1934. *Address:* 9 East Wall, Londonderry. *T.:* Derry 2744.

MAXWELL, Sir Patrick I. Heron-; *see* Heron-Maxwell.

MAXWELL, Mrs. Patrick Perceval-; *see* King-Hall, Magdalen.

MAXWELL, Perriton; Editor, Author Artist; *b.* New York; *s.* of Alfred Chester, Maxwell and Mary Louise Perriton; *m.* Myra Sydney Schuyler. *Educ.:* public schools and private tutors, Brooklyn; Brooklyn Art Institute. Consecutively Art Editor New York Recorder, editorial staff New York Sun, World, Journal, Cosmopolitan Magazine, Philadelphia Saturday Evening Post, Vogue; Editor Metropolitan Magazine, 1900-6; Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1906-10; Nash's Magazine, London, 1910-1915; Leslie's Weekly, 1915-20; Arts and Decoration, 1921-23,; Suniland; The Magazine of Florida, 1925-26; Editor of Theatre Magazine, 1927-29; Editor of the first all-spoken daily magazine via wireless; has written many dramas broadcasted throughout the U.S.A. and Canada. *Publications:* Masterpieces of Art and Nature, 1895; American Art and Artists, 1896; A Third of Life (novel), 1925; Business Block (play) 1932; Aftermath (play) 1935; Famous Story-Teller's Club (radio program series) 1939; Silhouette in Action (novel), 1940; All for the Love of a Lady (Fictional Diary), 1940; Man with a Mirror (novel), 1946; also many contributions to periodicals. *Recreation:* book collecting. *Address:* 246 West 44th Street, New York.

MAXWELL, Sir Reginald Maitland, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1923; I.C.S.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Maxwell of Richmond; *m.* 1913, Mary Lyle, *d.* of Rev. Henry Haigh, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, since 1906; Private Secretary to H.E. Sir George Lloyd, G.C.S.I., D.S.O., Governor of Bombay, 1920-21; Secretary to Bombay Retrenchment

Committee, 1921-23; Collector and Magistrate and Political Agent, 1924-28; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, General Department, 1928; Private Secretary to H.E. Sir Frederick Sykes, P.C., G.C.I.E., Governor of Bombay, 1929; Secretary to Government of Bombay, Home Department, 1931; Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, 1935-36; Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1936; Home Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1938-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MAXWELL, Thomas Doveton, *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. William Maxwell, R. (Bengal) Art.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902-17; Puisne Judge, Kenya Colony, 1917-24; Puisne Judge, Nigeria, 1924; retired, 1928. *Club:* Union.

[*Died* 8 *Nov.* 1946.

MAXWELL, Rear-Adm. Sir Wellwood George Courtenay, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1919; Hon. D.C.L. (Dunelm); *b.* 11 Aug. 1882; *s.* of George Maxwell of Glenlee, New Galloway, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Compton, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. W. E. Cavendish, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moorland House, Heswall; H.M.S. Britannia. Lt., 1904; Comdr., 1915; Capt., 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1934; served European War, 1914-1918; present at Capture of Tsingtau (Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Cl.); Dardanelles, 1915-1917 (Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches twice); Grand Fleet, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); commanded Gunnery School, Chatham, 1923-25; H.M.S. Ceres, 1925-27; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1928-30; H.M.S. Valiant, 1932-33; retired list, 1934; recalled as Flag Officer Tyne Area, 1939-46. *Address:* Sudborough Manor, near Kettering. *T.:* Lowick 208. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAXWELL, Sir William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.I.E. 1909; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 3 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth, *d.* of D. Harper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1889; served in Bengal till 1900; Postmaster-General, Bombay, 1901; Deputy Director-General, Post Office, India, 1903; acted as Secretary to the Government of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1910; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India; Additional Member of the Gov.-General's Council; retired, 1918. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MAXWELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; Director, Aberdeen Journals, Limited, 1928; Editor, Aberdeen Journal and Aberdeen Press and Journal, 1910-27; previously on the literary staffs of the London Standard, Pall Mall Gazette and St. James's Gazette, and the Scotsman; President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1935-36; *b.* Castle-Douglas, Galloway. *Address:* 4 Bon Accord Square, Aberdeen. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MAXWELL, William, J.P., F.R.S.E.; Managing Director, R. & R. Clark, Ltd., Printers, Edinburgh, since 1926; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1898, Agnes Macniven (*d.* 1941); one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School; Leith Science College; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Entered service of R. & R. Clark, 1892; Secretary, 1914; Director, 1920; President, Scottish Alliance of Master Printers, 1926-28; President, British Federation of Master Printers, 1929-30; presided over International Typographic Congress at Cologne, Sep. 1928; Chairman, Scottish Joint Industrial Council for Printing and Kindred Trades, 1935-36; admitted Liveryman Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1929; Member of Edinburgh Bibliographical Soc.; one of the Governing Body of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Vice-Chairman of Board of Edinburgh College of Art; Member of Edinburgh Merchant Company; Member of Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce; on Edinburgh University Library Committee; travelled investigating printing conditions in Europe, U.S.A., and Canada; devised scheme for pre-selection of printing apprentices by Medical, Educational, and Psychological examinations. *Recreations:* book collecting, typography, fishing. *Address:* Brandon Street and 14 South Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Clark Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21221, Granton 84138. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal (non-political); Scottish Conservative, Northern, Edinburgh.

MAXWELL, Lt.-Col. William Ernest, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Army; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1924, Mary, *d.* of Col. William Henry Savage, *q.v.* Entered Indian Army, 1918; Capt. 1923; Major, 1936; Lt.-Col. 1941. *Club:* United Service.

MAXWELL, Sir (William) George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 9 June 1871; *s.* of late Sir William Maxwell, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1902 Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Walter F. Stevenson of Manila, and Westhorpe, Hendon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Colonial Civil Service, 1891; Barrister, Inner Temple; holds Royal Humane Society's Medal; has held various magisterial and judicial appointments in the F.M.S. and Straits Settlements Civil Services, including Sol.-Gen. S.S., and Acting Attor.-Gen. S.S.; British Adviser to the Kedah Govt. upon the transfer of the suzerainty of that State from Siam to Great Britain, 1909; Acting Colonial Sec., Straits Settlements, 1914-16; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1917; Acting Sec., High Commissioner, Malay States and Brunei, 1917; Vice-Chairman, Food Control, Straits Settlements and F.M.S.; General Adviser to Govt. of Johore, 1918; British Resident, Perak, F.M.S., 1919; Chief Secretary to the Government, Federated Malay States, 1920-26; retired, 1926; Vice-Chairman Slavery Committee, League of Nations. *Publications:* In Malay Forests; The Civil Défence of Malaya. *Address:* Chindles, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Swandean 571.

MAXWELL-ANDERSON, Sir M. H.; *see* Anderson.

MAXWELL-CARPENDALE, F.; *see* Carpendale.

MAXWELL-GUMBLETON, Rt. Rev. Maxwell Homfray, Rector of Hitcham since 1935; *b.* 17 June 1872; *s.* of Hon. Edward T. Smith, Barrister-at-law, Puisne Judge Jamaica; assumed by Royal Licence surname of Maxwell-Gumbleton, 1916; *m.* 1897, Ella Maria, *d.* of Rev. S. G. Gillum, Vicar of Pucklechurch, Glos.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1894; M.A. 1898; D.D. (hon.). 1916: Wells Theological Coll. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Pucklechurch with Abson, 1895-98; Vicar of Colerne, Wilts, 1898-1902; Rector of Colerne, 1902-4; Vicar of Chippenham and Rector of Tytherton Lucas, 1904-16; Rector of Hardenhuish, 1908-16; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1910-16; Rural Dean of Chippenham, and Surrogate, 1912-16; Chaplain to High Sheriff, Wilts, 1908 and 1910; Chaplain to Chippenham Workhouse, 1911-16; Bishop of Ballarat, 1917-27; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1931-34; Bishop Suffragan of Dunwich, 1934-45; Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1932-45. *Address:* Hitcham House, Suffolk.

MAXWELL-SCOTT, Major-General Sir Walter Joseph Constable, of Abbotsford, Melrose; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 10 April 1875; *e. s.* of late Hon. Joseph and Mrs. Maxwell Scott, and *g.g.g.s.* of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mairi Richmond (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Steuart MacDougall of Lunga, Argyllshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mme. de Sincay (*née* Marie Louise Logan of Youngstown, Ohio). *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1897; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, despatches 6 times); Kara Georg with swords (Serbian), 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Croix d'officier),

1917, Croix de Guerre, 1918; commander 52nd (Lowland) Division, and Area, Territorial Association, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; Brigadier King's Bodyguard for Scotland; D.L. Roxburghshire; Vice-President of the Royal Celtic Society. *Address:* Abbotsford, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Harold Boulton.

MAXWELL-WILLSHIRE; *see* Willshire.

MAY, family name of **Baron May.**

MAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Weybridge; **John Lawrence May**; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1931; engineer; *b.* 15 Aug. 1904; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lily Julia, O.B.E., *d.* of G. Strauss; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1929, Roberta Thoms; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. *Recreation:* anything to do with motors. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael St. John May, *b.* 1931. *Address:* c/o Lily Lady May, 42 Orchard Court, W.1.

MAY, Aylmer William, C.M.G. 1924; M.A., M.D.; late Principal Medical Officer Rhodesia Railways; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Dr. Walter May, Kilmoganny, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* 1913, Dulcie, *d.* of late H. Hughes, Johannesburg; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Govt. Bacteriologist Transvaal, 1907-8; late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Northern Rhodesia. Served S. Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19; Principal Medical Officer, N. Rhodesia, 1908-28. *Publication:* various papers on tropical diseases. *Address:* Bulawayo Club, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia.

MAY, Barry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Southsea, 24 June 1869; *e. s.* of late Staff-Commander D. J. May, R.N., and M., *d.* of late Thomas Barry of Cape Colony; *m.* 1901, Florence Thomson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School, and the Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Joined service of Crown Colony of British Bechuanaland, 1888; on annexation of British Bechuanaland to Cape Colony in 1895 was specially selected for service in the Bechuanaland Protectorate; Government Secretary, 1902, and acted as Resident Commissioner on various occasions; Deputy Resident Commissioner and Treasurer of Basutoland, 1912-16; Deputy Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1916; seconded for special duty in 1916 as Imperial Controller in South Africa in connection with expenditure by Union Government. *Recreations:* shooting and golf.

MAY, Major Frederick; M.B.E. 1939; Artist and Caricaturist; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier Palmes d'Académie; Française Gold Croix d'Honneur; The Gold Medaille d'Honneur and the Française Nationale Medaille au Bien; *b.* 25 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late John Morritt May and Annie Gittins; *m.* 1916, Amy Kidger; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wallasey; Bristol and Reading Universities. Major 4th Bn. The Green Howards, T.A.; Reserve of Officers; served European War, 7th Bn. The Green Howards; also the 2nd Great War, The Green Howards, G.S.O., G.H.Q., H.Q. A.E.A.F. and S.H.A.E.F. France and Germany, 1944-45. Formerly artist on North Eastern Daily Gazette, Middlesbrough, afterwards The Tatler, Graphic, and Weekly Sketch; successful Loan Exhibition of own paintings and sketches, Corporation Libraries, Middlesbrough, Nov. 1930; work chosen by Japanese Government, as being correct representative of British Caricature, and to contribute to permanent Art Collection at Tokyo, 1921; King George VI. Coronation Medal; Staff Officer, Westminster Abbey, 12 May 1937. *Publications:* The York and Lancaster Regiment; City Lights. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Rokeby, Allcroft Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2062.

MAY, James Lewis; Author and Critic; *b.* 10 Aug. 1873; *er. s.* of late Dr. L. J. May; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Hyde; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School; privately in France. For some time reader and literary adviser to John Lane, The Bodley Head; Editor of the English edition of The Works of Anatole France; Editor, with late Henry D. Davray, of Anglo-French Review; Member of Committee of Help for Devastated Areas in France, 1914-18. Translator of numerous works from Latin, French and Italian, contributor to Edinburgh Review, Dublin Review, English Review, Clergy Review, The Tablet, Dictionary of National Biography, etc. Vice-Pres. Charles Lamb Society; Member of Council Virgil Society. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* Anatole France, 1924; Cardinal Newman, 1929; The Path Through the Wood, 1930; George Eliot, 1930; Father Tyrrell and the Modernist Movement, 1932; An English Treasury of Religious Prose, 1932; The Oxford Movement, 1933; Charles Lamb, 1934; The Unchanging Witness, 1935; Thorn and Flower, 1935; John Lane and the Nineties, 1936; Fénelon, 1938. *Recreations:* reading, listening to music. *Address:* 2 Winterstoke Gardens, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2077.

MAY, Percy, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Consulting Chemist and Chartered Patent Agent; Director St. Albans Rubber Co., Ltd.; *b.* London, 1886; 4th *s.* of late William and Emma May; *m.* 1942, Marjorie Stone, *o. d.* of T. R. Maynard, Olney, Bucks; one *d. Educ.:* Tollington Park College; University College, London; Tuffnell Scholarship, 1908; B.Sc. Degree, 1908 (first-class honours); Research Work, 1908; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1911-1912; Chemical Research Work in London, 1912-16; in Oxford 1916-21. *Publications:* Various papers in Journal of Chemical Society and other scientific journals; Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs, 1st ed. 1911, 4th ed. 1939. *Recreations:* walking, reading, music, photography. *Address:* 36 Woodstock Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 1619; 70 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0437.

MAY, General Sir Reginald Seaburne, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel of Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) since 1942; *b.* 10 August 1879; *e. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir William Henry May, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Marguerite Geraldine Ramsay (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of John Ramsay Drake; three *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Jane, *cr. d.* of late Sir John Wilson, Bt., Airdrie, and *widow* of Lieut.-Colonel J. C. Monteith. 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1898; Captain, 1903; Bt. Major, 1903; Major, 1915; Colonel, 1919; temp. Major-General, 1917-23; Major-Gen., 1929; Lieut.-Gen., 1934; General, 1938; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer of the Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm, Bt. Col., despatches, Commander of the Order of Leopold, American Order of Merit); Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1923-1927; Brigadier i/c Administration, Northern Command, 1927-29; commanded 49th (West Riding) Division T.A. 1930-31; Commandant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1931-34; Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Glenluiart, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire.

MAY, Major Thomas James, C.M.G. 1901; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 17 March 1864; *s.* of Chief Gunner James May, R.N. Served in 3rd Mounted Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884-85; Victoria Rifles, Kimberley, 1886; Diamond Fields Horse, 1889-1895; Matabeleland Relief Force, 1896; Mounted Infantry D.E.O.V. Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal, and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); was District Comdt. Barkly West District, 1900-1; Hay District, 1902; Reserve

of Officers, Transvaal Horse Artillery, 1907-11; Major, Royal Field Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, British war medal, Allied victory medal); Commissioner of the South African Section of the Imperial Exhibition and Festival of Empire, London, 1911; in charge of the educational, botanical, and chemical section, South African Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924; Finance Officer Diamond Control, Ministry of Supply, 1942-43. 12th Batt. City of London Home Guard, 1940-44 (Defence Medal); Royal Navy Emergency Crew S.V.P., 1944-45 (1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star). *Address:* 43 Selwyn Avenue, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex.

MAYALL, Robert Cecil, C.M.G. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Sudan Agent in London since 1941; *b.* 1 June 1893; *s.* of late Rev. S. B. Mayall, Vicar for 40 years of St. Paul's Church, Finchley, N.3; *m.* 1929, Rhoda Anne, *d.* of C. Stote, Swindon, Wiltshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (History Scholar). B.A. (Hist. Hons. 2nd Class), 1914; M.A., 1920. Served European War, the 11th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-20, in England, Belgium, France and Italy; in Egypt with the 11th Brigade (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Italian Medal for Valour, 1919, despatches); Assistant District Commissioner, Sudan Government, 1920; District Commissioner, Headquarters Kordofan Province, El Obeid, Sudan, 1931-33; Assistant Civil Secretary (Personnel Section) Sudan Government, Khartoum, 1933-34; Deputy Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1934-1936; Governor Gezira Province, Sudan, 1936-40; retired, 1940; 3rd Class of Order of the Nile; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Woodland Corner, Roundwood Park, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 3536. *Club:* Conservative.

MAYBURY, Bernard Constable; F.R.C.S.Eng., M.B., B.S.Loud., L.R.C.P.Lond.; Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Purley Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Queen Alexandra's Hospital, Worthing; Fellow of Assoc. of Surgeons of Gt. Britain and Ireland; F.R.S.M.; *b.* Feb. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late A. V. Maybury, M.D., Portsmouth; *m.* 1930, Isobel Wilson, *e. d.* of George Lyall, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom; St. Thomas's Hospital. Bracketed equal for Schol. in Anat. Intermed. M.B.Lond.; Musgrove Schol. and Chesselden and Treasurer's Gold Medals, St. Thomas's Hospital; Surg. Spec. British Red Cross Hospital, Netley, 1915; Surg. Spec. 9th Casualty Clearing Station, France and Italy, 1915-1918. *Publications:* Various contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 45 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3911.

MAYEDA, The Marquis Toshinari; Lieutenant-General Japanese Army; member of House of Peers: *b.* 5 June 1885; *s.* of Viscount Mayeda, *S.* 15th Marquis Mayeda, feudal Lord of Kaga; *m.* 1st, 1906, Namiko Mayeda (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Marquis Toshitsugu Mayeda; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Kikuko Sakai, *sister* of Count Sakai; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Japanese Peers School; The Imperial Military Academy; The Imperial Staff College. 2nd Lieut. Imperial Japanese Army, 1905; after graduating at the Staff College, attached to the Imperial General Staff, 1912; studied in Germany, 1913: Attached to the British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-16; visited England for the second time, 1918, as one of the suite of the Imperial Japanese Prince who conveyed the Sword of a Japanese Field-Marshal to the King of England; Instruction Officer at Staff College, 1919; stayed in Paris as a Japanese Military Delegate concerning the Peace Treaty; fixed the frontier between Germany and Denmark, Germany and Belgium, 1920-23; Guard Battalion Commander, 1923: Instruction Officer at the Staff College, 1924; Military Attache to Imperial Japanese Embassy in London, 1927-1930; Guard Regiment Commander, 1931; Tokio Brigade Commander, 1933; Director of 4th Section General Staff, 1935; commandant of the Staff College, 1936; Commander of the 8th Division, Hirosaki, 1937; President, Japan-Denmark Society, and Japan-Poland Society; Order of Sacred Treasure 2nd class, Rising Sun 3rd class, Japan; Commander of Legion of Honour; France Commander of Polish Restitution, with Star, Poland; Officier de Couronne, Italy; Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Belgium; Commander de Danebrog, Denmark. *Address:* Komaba, Tokio.

MAYER, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1939; F.R.C.M.; Merchant Banker; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Moulton; three *c.* *Educ.:* abroad. Business in London. Founder of children's concerts, music societies, orchestras. Active in cultural, social, educational, and philanthropic matters. *Publications:* on musical and sociological subjects, including book on juvenile delinquency, 1945. *Recreations:* music, education, sociology, riding. *Address:* 7 Gloucester Square, W.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

MAYER, Sylvain, K.C. 1913, B.A., Ph.D.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late M. L. Mayer; *m.* 1891, Lilian Mary Blakeway (*d.* 1945); one *s.* three *d.*; *m* 1946, Mrs. Gladys Marion Millicent Cooper. *Educ.:* University College School; University College (Andrews Scholar); Heidelberg University. B.A. with Honours at London University, 1882; Doctor of Philosophy, Heidelberg University, 1884; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887; also a Member of Gray's Inn and the Northern Circuit; contested North Hackney, 1895; Fulham, Dec. 1910; Woodbridge, 1924; shortly after the outbreak of the Great War he and Mr. C. H. Phillips organised and bore all expenses of a committee for supplying comforts to the Russian army, which continued to operate until the Russian Revolution broke out in 1917. *Publications:* 1890-93 wrote two comedies, Papa's Honeymoon and A Gay Widower, and one novel, Captured in Court; Code of Law of Rating (three editions); Law of Agricultural Holdings (six editions); Law of Compensation; French Code of Commerce; The Representation of the People Act, 1918; Reminiscences of a K.C., Theatrical and Legal, 1924; Funeral Oration of Pericles, 1926; Press articles on Economic subjects. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 18 Lexham Gardens, W.8; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Western 9206, Central 6478. *Clubs:* Savage; Mid-Surrey Golf.

MAYERS, Very Rev. George Samuel. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Clonagam, 1885-86; Holy Trinity, Waterford, 1886-90; Vicar Tubrid, 1890-92; Incumbent of Killaloan, 1892-1900; Rector of Dungarvan, 1900-11; Rector of Lismore, 1911-1913; Canon of Waterford, 1904-13; Dean of Lismore, 1913-19; Dean of Waterford, 1919-37. *Address:* Upwey, Mount Hermon Road, Woking, Surrey.

See also Sir Hugh M. Foster.

MAYERS, Norman; Minister to El Salvador since 1945; *b.* 22 May 1895; 2nd *s.* of late S. A. Mayers, Bolton, and Mary Alice, *e. d.* of late Charles Ditchfield. *Educ.:* Bolton Secondary School; King's College, London; Caius College, Cambridge; abroad. Served in India, 1914-19, Middlesex and Hampshire Regts. (Territorials). Entered Levant Consular Service, 1922, and served in Lebanon and Saudi Arabia; Assistant Oriental Secretary at the Residency, Cairo, 1927-34; Oriental Secretary, Addis Ababa, 1935-37; Consul at Alexandria, 1937; Bucharest, 1938; Shiraz and Isfahan, 1941; Mersin, 1941; served at Foreign Office, 1943-1944; Chargé d'Affaires at San José, Costa Rica, 1944-45. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, golf. *Address:* British Legation, San Salvador. *Club:* United University.

MAYES, William, C.I.E. 1929; F.C.H.; *b.* 1 March 1874; *s.* of late George Mayes, Bedford; *m.* 1902, Florence, *d.* of late James Michael

Calvert, Rochdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Forest Service, 1895; Conservator of Forests, 1918; Chief Conservator, 1924; retired from service, 1929. *Address:* Shalimar, 61 Pashley Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 937.

MAYHEW, Arthur Innes, C.M.G. 1936; C.I.E. 1919; Temporary Principal, Colonial Office; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. A. L. Mayhew, Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford; *m.* May Catherine, *d.* of late Sir James Davies, Kt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); First-Class in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1903; resigned, 1922, after holding posts of Director Public Instruction, Central Provinces, and Education Commissioner, Govt. of India; Master at Eton College, 1922-28; Secretary, Education Committee, Colonial Office, 1929-39. *Publications:* The Education of India, 1926; Christianity and the Government of India, 1929; Education in the Colonial Empire, 1938; The English Bible, 1939. *Address:* Normanhurst, Datchet, near Slough, Bucks.

MAYHEW, Sir Basil (Edgar), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.C.A.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; Director of J. & J. Colman, Ltd., and Reckitt & Colman, Ltd.; formerly partner in the firm of Barton, Mayhew & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of T. Edgar Mayhew, Ipswich; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothea Mary, (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Stephen Paget, F.R.C.S.; two *s.* (and one killed in action, 1942), three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Beryl Caroline Rees, *d.* of late Russell J. Colman, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1940-41; Secretary to the Joint War Finance Committee, 1915-36, and to the Central Demobilisation Board, 1918-20, of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Trustee Rural Industries Intelligence Bureau, 1921; Member of Departmental Committee (Lord Linlithgow's) on Disparity in Prices of Agricultural, etc., Produce, 1923; Member Standing Committee to advise on grants to assist Agricultural Co-operation or Credit, 1924; Member Committee of Enquiry into Co-operative Bacon Factory Industry, 1925; Member Standing Committee (Agricultural Section) Merchandise Marks Act 1926; Member Economic Advisory Council Committee on Centralised Slaughtering, 1931; Chairman British Industries Fair Site and Buildings Committee, 1933; Member of Joint Committee set up by the British and Argentine Governments to enquire into the conditions of the Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade, 1935; Member of the Council of King Edward's Hosp. Fund for London; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Felthorpe Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Hevingham 228. *Clubs:* City of London, Union; Norfolk County, Norwich.

See also F. M. Heywood, Major C. P. Mayhew.

MAYHEW, Major Christopher Paget; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, since 1946; M.P. (Lab.) South Norfolk since 1945; *b.* 12 June 1915; *e. s.* of Sir Basil Mayhew, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Open Exhibitioner, B.A.). Junior George Webb-Medley Scholar (Economics), 1937; President, Union Society, 1937. Gunner Surrey Yeomanry R.A. March 1939; B.E.F. Sept. 1939-May 1940; commissioned Intelligence Corps, Sept. 1940; specially released to Ministry of Economic Warfare, and Assistant Private Secretary to Minister, 1941; rejoined Army, 1942, and served with Phantom Regt. in B.N.A.F. and C.M.F.; Capt. 1943; joined Special Forces, B.L.A., 1944 (despatches); Major, 1944. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1945-46. *Publication:* Planned Investment — The Case for a National Investment Board, 1939. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf. *Address:* Felthorpe Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Hevingham 228.

MAYHEW, Lt.-Col. Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1945; T.D., D.L., J.P.; Army Welfare Officer; *b.* 2 Oct., 1884; *e. surv. s.* of late Horace Mayhew, D.L., J.P., Broughton Hall, Flintshire; *m.* 1907, Guendolen (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Capt. Francis Gurney, 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Blaenau Hall, Merionethshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* King William's Coll., I.O.M. 2nd Lt. Denbighshire Hussars Yeomanry, 1902; Major, 1912; mobilised, 1914; served in France with Infantry, 1916-17 (wounded, mentioned by Secretary for War, 1917); Lt.-Col. 1918. Member Essex Territorial Army Association; Agriculturalist and Industrialist; M.P. (C.) East Ham (North Div.), 1931-45; contested (C.) Harwich Division of Essex, 1929, East Ham, North, 1945. Master of Company of Pattenmakers, 1944. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, swimming, and genealogy. *Address:* Newton Hall, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 7; 12 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8484. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

MAYNARD, Air Vice-Marshal Forster Herbert Martin, C.B. 1941; A.F.C. 1919; Manager to Conservative Central Board of Finance since 1946; *b.* 1 May 1893; *s.* of late Rev. H. M. Maynard; *m.* 1920, Irene, *d.* of late Dr. J. H. Pim; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; University College, London. Sapper and Corporal Royal Naval Division, Aug. 1914-April 1915; Flight Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., May 1915; served France and U.K. during European War with R.N.A.S. and R.A.F.; permanent commission, Flight Lt., 1919; Air Commodore, 1940; Air Vice-Marshal, 1941; R.A.F. Staff College, 1924-25; Imperial Defence College, 1931; commanded 12 (Bomber) Squadron, 1929-30, and University of London Air Squadron, 1935-36; Air Officer Commanding R.A.F., Malta, 1940-41; Air Officer in charge of Administration, Coastal Command, 1941-44; Air Officer Commanding 19 Group, 1944-45; retired Nov. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* R.A.F.

MAYNARD, Brigadier Francis Herbert, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* Ottawa Canada, 21 Dec. 1881; *s.* of M. W. Maynard, Canadian Civil Service, and Ellen, *d.* of Senator Hon. R. B. Dickey; *m.* 1914, Ethel Bates; three *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. Commissioned to Indian Staff Corps; joined 2nd Bn. Ox. and Bucks in Bombay, 1902, 25th Bombay Rifles, 1903; served in European War with 5/6 Rajputana Rifles, 57th Wildes Rifles, 4th Suffolks, 4th Black Watch, 2/30th Punjabis (despatches twice, M.C.); 3rd Afghan War; with Wana Column, operations in Waziristan, 1936-37 (C.B.); Waziristan, 1937 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); operations Waziristan, 1938 (despatches); Commanded 5/6 Rajputana Rifles; held appointment Inspector of P.T. India; Commander Bannu Brigade, Bannu, N.W.F.P., India, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38; retired, 1938, awarded good service pension; Hon. Col. 5/6 Rajputana Rifles, 1939; Jubilee medal; Coronation medal. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Summer House, Totland Bay, I. of W.

MAYNARD, Harry Russell, C.V.O. 1932; Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1906-38; Clerk to the General Council, 1938-41; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Russell Maynard; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Thomas Carter, J.P., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Richmond, Yorks. *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford (1st Class Modern History, 1901); London School of Economics. Resident at Toynbee Hall, 1903-7; Hon. Secretary, Mansion House Unemployed Committee, 1903-4; Secretary,

London Unemployed Fund, 1904-5; Clerk, Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1905-1906; Ministry of Food (Rationing Dept.), 1918-19. *Address:* 24 Green Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

MAYNE, Arthur Brinley, Headmaster Cambridge and County High School for Boys, Jan. 1923-Dec. 1945; *b.* 9 Jan. 1893; 4th *s.* of late J. M. Mayne, Swansea; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Rev. Dr. H. A. Watson, and formerly the first Headmistress of the Atherley School for Girls, Southampton; two *s. Educ.:* Llandovery College (open Scholar); Balliol College (open Mathematical Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Moderations and Goldsmiths Exhibition, 1911; Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1912; 1st Class Final Honour School of Mathematics and Physics, 1913; King Edward VII. Research Studentship, 1914; Senior Maths. Master and Housemaster, Taunton School, Taunton, 1917-19; Second Master, Senior Maths. Master and Senior Housemaster, Cathedral School, Hereford, 1920-22; Member of Committee of Headmasters' Conference, 1933; considerable experience as Examiner in Mathematics for various Examinations. *Publications:* The Essentials of School Geometry, 1933; Scottish Edition, 1934; The Essentials of School Algebra, 1938. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 3 Bryn-y-mor Crescent, Swansea.

MAYNE, General Sir (Ashton Gerard Oswald) Mosley, G.C.B., *cr.* 1947; K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C. General to the King, 1944-46; Principal Staff Officer India Office, 1945-46; *b.* 24 April 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Major Mosley Mayne; *m.* 1916, Phyllis, *o. d.* of the late Lt.-Col. H. Tweddell (*o. s.* Capt., R.A., killed in action in Italy, 1943). *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1908; joined 13th D.C.O. Lancers, 1910; Capt. 1915; Bt. Maj. 1919; joined 6th D.C.O. Lancers, 1921; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Lt.-Gen. 1942; General, 1944; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); G.S.O., 3rd and 2nd Grade, 1918 and 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. Army Headquarters (India), 1919 and 1920; Staff Coll. 1920-21; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters (India), 1922-23; Chief Instructor, Equitation School (India), 1923-24; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1927-31; Comdt. Royal Deccan Horse, 1934-36; Director of Military Operations, India, 1936-38; Comdr. of a Brigade in India, 1938-39; served in Middle East, 1940-43, as Comdr. Brigade, Division, and Corps (C.B., C.B.E.); G.O.C.-in-C., Eastern Command, India, 1943-44. Colonel of 3/5 Mahratta Light Infantry, 1942, and of 6th D.C.O. Lancers, 1943; retired, 1946. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAYNE, Horace Ardran, C.M.G. 1931; *m.*; two *d.* Late Inspector General of Telegraphs and Telephones, Egyptian Ministry of Communications.

MAYNE, General Sir Mosley; *see* Mayne, Gen. Sir A. G. O. M.

MAYNE, Very Rev. William Cyril, M.A.; Dean of Carlisle since 1943; *b.* 1877; *yr. s.* of late Canon J. Mayne, Christian Malford, Chippenham; *m.* 1930, Mary Onslow, *e. d.* of Major G. A. Onslow, Dorrington, Salop. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Scholar and Stewart of Rannoch Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1899; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1907-12; Assist. Curate, All Saints, Poplar, 1912-14; Vice-Principal, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1914-20; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19; Principal, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1920-25; Rector and Rural Dean of Poplar 1925-30; Vicar of Chiswick, 1930-34; Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in University of Durham and Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral, 1934-43; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1924-34; to Bishop of London, 1925-34; to Bishop of Durham, 1934-43; to Bishop of Carlisle since 1943. Boyle Lecturer, 1929-1931; Warden of the Order of St. Elizabeth of Hungary since 1934; Rural Dean of Durham, 1940-43; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Durham, 1942. *Publications:* verse translation of Pindar's Olympian Odes, 1906. *Address:* The Deanery, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 2335. *Club:* Leander.

MAYO, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Ulick Henry Bourke,** Baron Naas, 1766; Viscount Mayo, 1781; *b.* 13 Mar. 1890; *e. surv. s.* of 8th Earl and Ethel Kathleen Jane (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Capt. John W. Freeman, of Rockfield, Herefordshire; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1937, Noel Jessie Haliburton Wilson, F.R.G.S., late Pte. in W.R.A.F., also nurse (Red Cross) 1914, *d.* of late William James Wilson, High Park, near Kendal. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Late 2nd Lieut. Special Reserve of Officers attached 1st Bn. K.R.R.C. and Lieut. King's African Rifles. *Heir: b.* Capt. Hon. Bryan Longley Bourke, Royal Irish Fusiliers [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1923, Violet Wilmot Heathcote, *d.* of late Col. C. H. Stisted, King's Court, Chandler's Ford, Hants; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 218 Randolph Avenue, Maida Vale, W.9.

MAYO, Eileen; artist and author; *d.* of late H. G. Mayo, M.A., B.Sc., Headmaster, Oldershaw School; *m.* 1936, R. Gainsborough, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Clifton High School; Slade School of Art. Exhibited Royal Academy, London Group, United Society of Artists, etc.; works acquired by British Council, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Contemporary Art Society, Glasgow, Manchester, and Nottingham Art Galleries, etc. *Publications:* The Story of Living Things, 1944; Shells and How they Live, 1944; Little Animals of the Countryside, 1945; Larger Animals of the Countryside. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Fletching, Sussex. *T.:* Newick 6.

MAYO, Robert Hobart, O.B.E.; M.A.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; M.Inst.T.; Major R.A.F. (Retd.), and Sqdn. Leader R.A.F.O. (Retd.); Consulting Engineer; Air Technical Adviser to Eastern Shipping Group and Shipping Airlines since 1944; Chairman of Automobile and Aircraft Services Ltd., Chm. of Air League of the British Empire; *b.* 25 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late Dr. James Mayo, LL.D.; *m.* 1924, Thorva Eyres Merrylees; one *d. Educ.:* Perse School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Tripos, Pt. 1, 1910; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1912; Head of Experimental Dept., Royal Aircraft Factory, 1914; served in France as Flying Officer, R.F.C., 1915-16; Senior Flight Commander, Testing Squadron, R.F.C., 1916-17; Head of Design (Aeroplane) Section, Air Ministry, 1917-19; Director of Ogilvie and Partners, Consulting Engineers, 1919-24; Consulting Engineer to Imperial Airways, 1925-36; European Representative of the Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, 1926-30; Consulting Engineer to the British Corporation Register and to the Joint Aviation Advisory Committee of Lloyds Register and the B.C. Register, 1926-35; Technical General Manager of Imperial Airways, 1936-39; and subsequently Technical Adviser to Imperial Airways and British Overseas Airways Corporation; Member of Council, Royal Aeronautical Soc.; Member of Committee, Royal Aero Club; Fellow Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences (U.S.A.); Inventor of the Short-Mayo Composite Aircraft, holder of the World's seaplane distance record; Silver Medal of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1939. *Publications:* Various papers on aeronautical and air transport engineering. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 806 Beatty House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8931. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; Walton Heath Golf.

MAYOR, Robert John Grote, C.B. 1919; M.A.; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Bickersteth Mayor; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow). Education Department, 1896; Assistant Secretary, Board

of Education, 1907-19; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919-26; Chairman of Committee on Co-operation between Universities and Training Colleges, 1926-28; and of Central Advisory Committee for Certification of Teachers, 1930-35. *Address:* 26 Addison Avenue, W.11. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.
See also Baron Rothschild.

MAYRS, Edward Brice Cooper; Professor of Pharmacology, Queen's University of Belfast; Hon. Pharmacologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late J. C. Mayrs, J.P., Belfast. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University Belfast (Scholar), M.B., B.Ch. (Honours), 1914; D.P.H. 1919; M.D. (gold medal), 1920. Lieutenant and Captain, R.A.M.C., 1915-17; former Demonstrator in Physiology, Q.U.B.; Lecturer in Materia Medica, Edinburgh University; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Q.U.B. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Journal of Physiology, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* Collin Grove, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 2280.

MAYURBHANJ, Maharaja of, Flight Lt. Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; Hon. Flight Lt. R.A.F.; *b.* Feb. 1901; *s.* of Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo and Maharani Lakshmi Kumari Devi; *m.* 1925, Maharani Prem Kumari Devi, *d.* of Maharaj Sirdar Singhji of Shahpura, Rajputana; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; Muir Central College, Allahabad. Member of the Chamber of Princes in his own right; Member of Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes; Pro-Chancellor of Utkal University. *Heir:* Tikait Pradeep Chandra Bhanj Deo. *Address:* Baripada, Mayurbhanj State, Eastern States Agency, India. *T.A.:* Baripada.

MAZE, Sir Frederick (William), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; *b.* Belfast; *y. s.* of James Maze, Killultagh Cottage, Upper Ballinderry, and Mary, *d.* of Henry Hart, Ravarnette House, Lisburn, Ireland; *m.* Laura Gwendoline, *y. d.* of Edward Augustus Bullmore of Oakwood Station, Queensland, and Rockton House, Ipswich, Australia. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Entered Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1891; Acting Audit Secy., Inspectorate-General, Peking, 1899; Acting Commissioner, Ichang, 1900 (Boxer Year); Deputy Commissioner, Foochow, 1901; Deputy Commissioner, Canton, 1903-4; opened Custom House, Kongmoon, West River, 1904; subsequently Commissioner in Tengyueh (Burmah Frontier), Canton, Tientsin, Hankow and Shanghai successively; appointed by Chinese Government Deputy Inspector-General of Customs, 1928; Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1929-43; rank of Mandarin of 3rd Grade, conferred by Emperor of China, 1904; Order of Double Dragon, 3rd Division, 1st Class; Excellent Crop, 2nd Class; Excellent Crop in Gems; Conservancy Medal, 1st Class; Order of Wên Hu, 2nd Class; Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class, conferred by Emperor of Japan, 1920; appointed by Chinese Government, Adviser to National Board of Reconstruction, 1928; Member of the National Loans Sinking Fund Commission, 1932; Comdr. Order of Leopold, Belgium; Comdr. Order of Christ, Portugal; 1st Class, Order of Saint Olaf, Norway; Member of Chinese Government Monetary Advisory Committee, 1935; Knight Commander, First Class, Order of Dannebrog, Denmark; Order of the Brilliant Jade, with Sash, China; Commander Legion of Honour, France; Cross of the First Class of the Order of the Red Cross, Germany, 1937; Counsellor to accompany Dr. Kung, Envoy Extraordinary, at Coronation of King George VI., 1937; Membre d'Honneur l'Association des Amis du Musée de Marine, Paris. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* c/o Bank of New South Wales, George St., Sydney. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Thatched House, Royal Societies; Hong-kong; Shanghai, Shanghai Country, Shanghai.

MAZE, Major Paul Lucien, D.C.M., M.M., Croix de Guerre; Painter; *b.* Havre, 21 May 1887; *s.* of Georges Henry Maze and Catherine Branchard; *m.* 1921, Mrs. T. A. Nelson (Margaret Balfour); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Havre. *Publication:* A Frenchman in Khaki, 1934. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Rook Cottage, Harting, Petersfield (nr. Hants). *T.:* Harting 65.

MEABY, Kenneth Tweedale, C.B.E. 1942; D.L. Notts; Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council for Nottinghamshire and Clerk of the Lieutenancy since 1920; County Controller for Civil Defence, Sec. of Nottinghamshire War Agricultural Executive Committee, legal adviser to Midland Agricultural College, and Clerk of War Zone Court for North Midland Region; *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. K. Meaby, M.A., and *g.s.* of Dr. George Meaby, LL.D., Cartmel; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland. Formerly Deputy Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace for Plymouth and Wolverhampton and Deputy Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council for Devon and Durham; late Pres. Law Society for Nottingham and Nottinghamshire. Late Flag Officer R.N.V.R., retired. *Publications:* Conservation of Water Supplies, 1934; Survey of County Government in Nottinghamshire during 50 years, 1939; Nottinghamshire County Records during the 18th Century, 1943. *Recreations:* yachting and golf. *Address:* Burgage Court, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 2261. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth; Royal Fowey Yacht; Hamble Sailing; Nottinghamshire County, Nottingham.

MEACHEN, George Norman, M.D., B.S. London; *b.* 17 April 1876; *o. s.* of George Buck Meachen, B.A., solicitor, of Beccles, Suffolk, and Isabella Mary, *d.* of William Leedes Fox, solicitor, of Harleston, Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons, Norfolk; *m.* 1913, Mabel Ethel, *e. d.* of Frederick Reis, Canonbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; London University. Prizeman and Exhibitioner, Guy's Hospital; Member Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1901; Member of Royal College of Physicians of London, 1902; Chesterfield Silver Medallist in Dermatology 1901; Founder of Skin Department, Prince of Wales's General Hospital; formerly Tuberculosis Officer Essex and Durham County Councils and Southend Boro'; Physician, Blackfriars Skin Hospital; Dermatologist, Foundling Hospital; Physician, Eastern Dispensary; Joint Hon. Sec. Dermatological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1906-7; Fellow and late Member of Council of Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine; late Hon. Sec. New London Dermatological Society, 1911; Sub-Editor, Medical Press and Circular. *Publications:* Skin Diseases, their Nursing and General Management; A Short History of Tuberculosis, 1936; Human Physiology, 2nd Ed. 1936; numerous papers, etc., in medical journals. *Recreations:* organ-playing (Assoc. Mus. Trinity College, London), literature, motoring. *Address:* Petherton Cottage, Ashley Heath, Ringwood. *T.:* Ringwood 450.

MEAD, Wing-Com. John, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; R.A.F. ret.; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches M.C., C.B.E.). *Address:* 29 Queens Road, Egham, Surrey.

MEAD, John Phillips, C.B.E. 1939; Lt.-Col. R.A.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late John Phillips Mead, 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, and Mrs. Mead, St. Mary's, Park Road, Teddington; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Lydia, *d.* of late G. E. T. Laurence; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill; Exeter College, Oxford (Diploma in Forestry). Entered Colonial Forest Service, 1907; served in Malaya, 1907-16; served with British Army (Lt. East Surrey Regt. in Gt. Britain, France, and Sudan), 1916-19; Conservator of Forests, Sarawak, 1919-28; reported on forests of Colony of Fiji, 1926-27;

reappointed Malaya, 1928; Director of Forestry, Malaya, 1929-40; retired, 1940. Served with British Army in Royal Artillery (2nd Lt., Lt. 1940; Capt. 1942; Major, Lt.-Col. 1945) in Gt. Britain and S.E.A.C., 1940-46. Member Colonial Advisory Council on Agriculture, Animal Health, and Forestry, 1943-45. Member, Governing Council, Empire Forestry Assoen. *Publications:* Mangrove Forests of the West Coast, F.M.S., 1911; Methods of Surveying in Flat Land, 1925; Report on the Forests of the Fiji Islands, 1927; various contributions to Empire Forestry Journal, Indian Forester and Malayan Forester. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* The Elms, 22 Park Road, Teddington, Middx. *T.:* Molesey 1584. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C.

MEAD, Stella; Journalist and Authoress; *d.* of John Mead. *Educ.:* Stewkley C. of E. School; Toulouse University; Deutches Institut für Ausländer an der Universität Berlin. After two years at Toulouse, went to Paris, did journalism, and attended lectures at the Sorbonne; spent three years in Berlin, studied folklore, contributed to several German papers (children's sections), taught English, and told English stories in German schools; spent two years, 1933-35, travelling in British India, and also in various Native States; contributed to Statesman (Calcutta), Times of India, Illustrated Weekly of India; did series of broadcasts to Bengali children from Calcutta Broadcasting House, in co-operation with late J. C. Bose; occasional contributor to English and American journals, also to Times of India and Illustrated Weekly of India. *Publications:* The Land of Legends and Heroes; The Land of Happy Hours; The Land where Stories Grow; The Land where Tales are Told; The Land where Dreams come true; Princes and Fairies; Great Stories from many Lands; The Land of Never-grow-old; Rama and Sita; The Shining Way. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, bus-riding. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 133 Westbourne Grove, W.2.

MEAD, Brigadier Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late F. Mead, late Metropolitan Magistrate; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Beatrice Eleanor, *d.* of Commander L. P Willan, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commission, R.A 1901; Adjutant of Territorials; Instructor in Gunnery; Adjutant (regular) twice; Served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19; Brigade Major 22nd Corps Heavy Art. 1917-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commander, Royal Artillery, 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A., 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* The Knoll, Alveston, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEADE, family name of **Earl of Clanwilliam.**

MEADE, Major Harry Edward, O.B.E. 1919; Director of Beechams, Macleans, etc.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Arthur William Meade and Grace Ellen, *d.* of George Maitland, Shotover Park, Oxford; *m.* 1909, Marion *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Chadwick, South Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lt. Royal Fusiliers, 1904; retired, 1919; High Sheriff, Berkshire, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Farley Court, Reading; Isoletta, Eze-sur-Mer, S. of France, *T.:* Eversley 3245. *Clubs:* Carlton, Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MEADE, James Edward, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Cantab.); Director of Economic Section, Cabinet Secretariat since 1946; *b.* 23 June 1907; *s.* of Charles Hippisley Meade and Kitty Cotton-Stapleton; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Cowan Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College (Open Scholar in Classics); Oriel College, Oxford (Open Scholar in Classics); Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Hon. Mods. 1928; 1st Class Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1930; Fellow and Lecturer in Economics, 1930-37, and Bursar, 1931-37, Hertford College, Oxford; Editor of the League of Nations World Economic Survey, 1938-40; Economic Assistant, Offices of the War Cabinet, 1940-45; Member Council of Royal Economic Society, 1945. *Publications:* Public works in their International Aspect, 1933; The Rate of Interest in a Progressive State, 1933; Economic Analysis and Policy, 1936; Consumers' Credits and Unemployment, 1937; The Economic Basis of a Durable Peace, 1940. *Address:* 76 Corringham Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6770. *Club:* Reform.

MEADE-FETHERSTONHAUGH, Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Navy, retired; Extra Equerry to the King since 1934; Serjeant-at-Arms, House of Lords, 1939-46; *b.* 3 Nov. 1875; *b.* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam, *q.v.*; assumed additional name of Fetherstonhaugh by Royal licence, 1932; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. E. C. Glyn; two *s.* two *d.* Employed Naval Mobilisation; Captain, 1915; Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm. 1930; Adm. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom.), including Heligoland Bight, 1914, off Dogger Bank, 1915, and Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches); Naval Assist. to the Second Sea Lord, 1918-1919; Chief of Staff to the Comdr.-in-Chief at Rosyth; commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1921-23; commanded R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1923-25; Rear-Adm. commanding Destroyer Flotillas of the Mediterranean Fleet, 1926-28; commanded H.M. Yacht, 1931-34; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1924; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Uppark, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers'.

See also M. J. Babington Smith, Sir Ralph Glyn, Baron Rockley.

MEADON, Sir Percival Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1930; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Manchester); Hon. M.A. (Queensland); J.P. County of Lancaster; Director of Education for Lancashire (Lancashire County Council), 1924-45; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, 4 April 1878; *s.* of John Meadon; *m.* 1908, Alice Eliza, *er. d.* of Joshua Wilson Nelson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Assistant and Headmaster; Assistant Education Secretary, Oxfordshire County Council, 1908-15; Director of Education, Essex County Council; President of Association of Directors and Secretaries of Education, 1932. *Address:* West Gates, Ferry Hinksey, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3725.

MEADOWCROFT, Lancelot Vernon, C.B. 1941; Director of Contracts, Air Ministry, 1937-44; *b.* 2 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Joseph Meadowcroft, Lancaster; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth Evelyne, *d.* of W. G. Wiltshire, Lancaster; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Manchester University (Dalton Scholar, 1903, 1st Class Honours School of Mathematics, 1904, Derby Scholar 1904, B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1907); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, 1906, 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1906, 1st Class Mathematical Tripos, Part I (10 Wrangler), 1907, Wrangham Gold Medal, 1907, Leigh Prize, 1907, Lees-Knowles Exhibition, 1907, B.A. 1907); M.A. 1944; entered Civil Service (Admiralty) as Clerk, Class I, 1908; Deputy Accounts Officer, 1911; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Tax, 1912; Superintending Clerk, 1914; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Principal (Old Style), 1918; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary (Director of Contracts), 1937. *Publications:* Papers in Mathematical Periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* 10 Hertford Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14.

MEADUS, Engineer-Capt. William Henry, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. ret.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Capt. John Howard Meadus, Poole, Dorset; *m.*; three *d.* Entered Navy, 1877; served in H.M.S. Dart which was reported to be lost off coast of New Zealand, and on arriving at Sydney had unique experience of reading own obituary, 1889, spent three years in her surveying South Sea Islands; in

Destroyer Ardent, taking part throughout Cretean Rebellion, 1896; H.M.S Bonaventure, which was reported lost off South American Coast whilst proceeding to Pacific Station, 1903; afterwards proceeded to China and remained during Russo-Japanese War; R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, for mechanical training of seamen, 1906; Engineer Commander D of 6th Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1910; served throughout European War in charge of repairs for H.M. Ships, Mersey District. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cumberland Court, Craneswater, Southsea.

MEAKIN, Annette M. B.; *b.* Clifton, Bristol; *d.* of Edward E. Meakin. *Educ.:* in England and Germany. Studied music at Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, and at Stern Conservatoire, Berlin; Classics at University College, London; first Englishwoman to cross Siberia by the Great Siberian Railway, 1900; qualified as chemist's assistant (Hall), Oct. 1916, to release a man for the Front. *Publications:* A Ribbon of Iron (descriptive of above Journey), 1901; In Russian Turkestan, 1903; Russia: Travels and Studies, 1906; Woman in Transition, 1907; Galicia, the Switzerland of Spain, 1909; What America is Doing, 1911; Hannah More, 1911; Enlistment or Conscription, 1915; Nausikaa, Sixth Book of Odyssey in English Hexameters, 1926, 2nd Ed. 1938; Polyeuctes (from the French of Pierre Corneille), 1928; Inez de Castro, (a tragedy in blank verse), 1930; Goethe and Schiller (3 vols.), 1931-32. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W.1.

MEAKINS, Brig. Jonathan Campbell, C.B.E. 1945; M.D., M.D. (Sydney), LL.D. (Ed.), F.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. (C.), F.R.C.P.E., Hon. F.R.C.S. (E.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C; Hon. F.R.S.M., 1942; Deputy Director-General Medical Services (Professional) R.C.A.M.C.; Dean of Faculty of Medicine; Professor of Medicine and Director of the Dept. McGill Univ.; Director of Univ. Clinic and Physician-in-Chief, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 16 May 1882; *s.* of Charles William Meakins and Elizabeth Campbell; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Fayette Brown, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Sara Caldwell Young. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate; McGill University; M.D., C.M. Resident Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1904-6; Assistant in Medicine, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 1906-7; Resident Pathologist, Presbyterian Hospital, New York, 1907-10; Assistant Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; Lecturer in Medicine and Pathology, McGill University, Montreal; Director of Experimental Medicine, McGill University; Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Medical Consultant, C.A.M.C., Montreal, 1918-19; Christison Prof. of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh; Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1919-24. President Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, 1929-31; Pres., American College of Physicians, 1934-35; Pres. Canadian Medical Association, 1935-36. *Publications:* The Practice of Medicine, 1936, 4th ed., 1944; numerous scientific medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. *T.A.:* McGill, Montreal; 61 Rosemount Avenue, Westmount, P.Q. *Club:* University, Montreal.

MEALING, Sir Kenneth William, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Director, Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.; *b.* 17 March 1895; *o. s.* of William Robert and Edith Lucy Mealing; *m.* 1929, Molly Eileen Sandifer; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served with Sussex Yeomanry, Royal Sussex Regt. and (in France) with R.F.A., 1914-19; joined Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd. in Calcutta, 1920; Director, 1934; Deputy Chairman, 1936; Chairman, 1941; retired, 1945. President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Associated Chambers of Commerce, India, 1944-45; Member, Council of State, India, 1944-45. *Recreations:* observational astronomy, oriental rugs. *Address:* 26 Ballygunge Park, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Yuletide, Calcutta. *T.:* Park 1850. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

MEARS, Sir Frank Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1946; President Royal Scottish Academy, 1944- ; Hon. R.A.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; Architect and Planning Consultant; *b.* 11 July 1880; *s.* of William Pope Mears, M.A., M.D., and Isabella Bartholomew, L.R.C.P.I.; *m.* 1915, Norah, *d.* of Prof. Sir Patrick Geddes; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; School of Applied Art; office of H. J. Blanc, R.S.A., Edinburgh. Pugin Student R.I.B.A. 1904. Designed Nat. Library Jerusalem and Scottish Zoological Park in association with Prof. Geddes. War service, 1916-1919, R.F.C. and R.A.F., Capt. Inv. parachute for aeroplanes, 1918. Architect for Highland Bridges; King George VI Bridge, Aberdeen; Sanderson Homes, Galashiels; Memorial to David Livingstone, Blantyre; restoration of Huntly House and Gladstone's Land, Edinburgh; Consultant, C. and S.E. Scotland Regional Planning Advisory Committee; Glasgow University; Greenock, Stirling and numerous Counties and Burghs. Mem. Scottish Coalfields, Housing, Hydro-Electric Amenity and other committees. *Address:* Whitehouse, Inveresk, Musselburgh; 44 Queen Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Musselburgh 304, Edinburgh 23934. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh; Art, Glasgow.

MEARS, Brig. Gerald Grimwood, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1944; M.C. 1918; *b.* 15 Oct. 1896; *o. s.* of Sir Grimwood Mears, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Margot, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Gerald Giffard; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar) R.A. temp. commission Sept. 1914, regular Oct. 1915; B.E.F. France, 1915-19 (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals, M.C. and Bar); India Frontier, 1919; A.D.C. to Viceroy, 1921-22; Razmak Field Force, 1923 (Bar to Indian General Service medal); Staff College, Quetta, 1928-29; G.S.O.3 School of Army Co-operation, Old Sarum, 1931-33; Staff Officer R.A. Southern Command, 1933-1935; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1936-39; G.S.O.2 Allied Military Committee, 1939-40; G.S.O.1 War Office and Home Forces, 1940-41; B.G.S. Northern Command, 1942-43; C.R.A. 3rd British Infantry Division, 1943-45; Campaign in N.W. Europe, D Day and onwards, C.R.A. 1st British Corps (D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* fly fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Well House, Shawford, Hampshire; Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MEARS, Sir Grimwood, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1917; Knight of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; J.P., Hants; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of William Mears, Winchester; *m.* 1896, Annie (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late G. P. Jacob of Bryngolau, Shawford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; requested in Sept. 1914 by the Government to investigate cases of alleged German atrocities, and for this purpose gave up a considerable practice at the Bar; and with the assistance of some twenty members of the Bar, voluntarily collected the greater part of the evidence laid before the Bryce Committee on Alleged German Outrages; acted as joint Honorary Secretary to that Committee; later, wrote a reply to the German White Book; after the outbreak of the Irish Rebellion in April 1916 gave his services as Secretary to the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the causes of the rising; Secretary to the Dardanelles Commission, 1916-17; accompanied Lord Reading to America, and was with him during his Ambassadorship, 1918-19; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Cereal Committee at Washington; Chief Justice of High Court, Allahabad, 1919-1932; retired, 1932; Chairman Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926-27.

Recreations: fly-fishing, shooting. *Address:* Fair Rising, Droxford, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 85.
See also Brig. G. G. Mears, Lt.-Col. A. Paton.

MEASHAM, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Herbert Stanley, C.M.G 1918, Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Croydon, 24 Jan. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Measham, B.A., J.P., R.N.; *m.* 1906, Muriel Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Col. S. G. Huskisson, C.B.; one *s. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Entered Royal Navy, 1892, as assistant clerk. Served in Benin expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp); served as Secretary to various Flag Officers, 1904-21; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1916-19; Paymaster Captain, 1923; Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1922-25; Superintendent Secretaries Course, 1925-27; Deputy Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1927-30; retired list, 1930; J.P., Hampshire, 1934. *Address:* Woodcroft, Wallis Road, Waterlooville, Hants.

MEASHAM, Richard John Rupert, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 June 1885; *s.* of Rev. Richard Measham, M.A., R.N., and Frances Sarah, *d.* of Capt. J. Woon, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Louisa Baynham; two *d. Educ.:* R.N. School, Eltham; Wadham College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class Classical Mods.; 2nd class Lit. Hum.; Asst. Surveyor, Class II, G.P.O., 1907; Class I, 1919; Surveyor, Eastern Scotland, 1930; Postal Controller, Scottish Region, 1935; Regional Director, Scottish Region, 1939; Director of Postal Services, 1942-44; Regional Director, Scottish Region, G.P.O., 1944-45; served European War with Royal Engineers (Postal Section), 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* gardening, walking, golf. *Address:* 9 Marmion Road, North Berwick, East Lothian. *T.:* North Berwick 242.

MEASURES, Wing Comdr. Arthur Harold, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.M.E.; R.A.F. (R.); Member Board British European Airways Corporation since 1946; *b.* 20 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1909, Grace Dorey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Southwell Collegiate Grammar School, Notts. Served apprenticeship Simpson & Co., London; joined Air Bn. R.E. 1912; France, Aug. 1914-1918; transferred R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1919; retired as Wing Comdr. 1930; joined Imperial Airways, 1930; Divisional Engineer, East Africa, 1932; Operations Manager, India, 1933; Railway Air Services, 1934; Managing Director, Scottish Airways, 1937; Manager Associated Airways Joint Committee, 1940; Director of Isle of Man Air Services, Great Western & Southern Airways. Medaille Militaire (France), 1914. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Speke Airport, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Aucomity Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 1871. *Club:* Royal Aero.

MEASURES, Sir Philip Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1930; Inspector-General of Police, U.P., since 1945; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Herbert James Measures; *m.* 1934, Muriel, 3rd *d.* of W. S. Steventon, Finchley. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Commission in the Special Reserve of Officers (3rd Bn. The East Surrey Regiment), 1911-13; passed the examination for appointment to Indian Police; arrived in India, 1913; served in different districts of the United Provinces until 1916, when services were lent to the Govt. of the N.W.F.P. in the Police and Frontier Constabulary until 1920; returned to the U.P. in 1921; was in charge of police arrangements at Hardwar Kumbh Mela, 1927; Superintendent of Police, Allahabad, 1928-32; Assistant to Inspector-General of Police, 1933-1934; Superintendent of Police, Agra, 1935-38; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Southern Range, U.P., 1939-44; Deputy Inspector-General of Police Headquarters, 1944-45. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MEATH, 13th Earl of, *cr.* 1627; **Reginald Le Normand Brabazon,** C.B.1915; C.B.E. 1919; Baron Ardee, Ireland, 1616; Baron Chaworth, of Eaton Hall, Co. Hereford, U.K., 1831; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 12th Earl and Lady Mary Jane Maitland (*d.* 1918), *o. surv. d.* of 11th Earl of Lauderdale; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1908, Lady Aileen Wyndham-Quin, *o. c.* of 4th Earl of Dunraven; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, Grenadier Guards, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1912; Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Colonel, Irish Guards, 1916. *Heir: s.* Lord Ardee, *q.v. Address:* Kilruddery, Bray, Co. Wicklow.
See also Earl of Verulam.

MEATH, Bishop of, since 1945; **Most Rev. James McCann,** M.A.; Ph.D.; D.D.; *b.* Grantham, Lincs, 31 Oct. 1897; *s.* of James W. and Agnes McCann; *m.* 1924, Violet, *d.* of James and Mary Henderson, Ballymena, Ireland; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast (B.A.); Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., Ph.D., D.D.). Ecclesiastical History Prizeman (1st), 1917; Elrington Theological Prizeman (1st), 1930; ordained 1920; held curacies at Ballymena, Ballyclare, Cavan, Oldcastle; Rector of Donaghpatrick, 1930-36; St. Mary's, Drogheda, 1936-45. *Publications:* Asceticism: an historical study, 1944. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Navan, Co. Meath. *T.:* Navan 171. *Club:* University, Dublin.

MEATH, Archdeacon of; *see* Hipwell, Ven. R. S.

MEDD, Wilfrid, C.B. 1934; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Charles Septimus Medd and Alice Maples; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elsie Mews; two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Natalie Powys Mathers; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College (scholar); Queen's College, Oxford (Jodrell Scholar), M.A. Entered Department of the Accountant General of the Navy as Clerk Class 1 1901; Assistant Principal 1906; Assistant Accountant General (acting and confirmed), 1918-32; Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1932-37; re-employed, 1939-45; District Air Raid Warden, Stanwell, 1938-42. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dunmore House, Stanwell, near Staines, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Oxford Union, Oxford University Authentics Cricket.

MEDFORTH, Marguerite Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1931; R.R.C.; *b.* Sept. 1879; 2nd *d.* of late Robert Medforth, J.P., West End House, Bridlington. *Educ.:* Privately; Oxford High School. Trained Metropolitan Hospital, 1903-6; joined Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1906; served European War in France, Mudros, Egypt, Salonika (R.R.C. 1st Class, despatches twice); Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1930-34; retired, 1934; Regional Nursing Officer, London, Ministry of Health, 1940-45. *Recreations:* outdoor sports, motoring. *Address:* Kimberley, Meadfoot Lane, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 4941. *Club:* United Nursing Services (Board of Directors).

MEDHURST, Air Marshal Sir Charles Edward Hastings, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1919; Air Commander-in-Chief R.A.F., Mediterranean Middle East, since 1945; *b.* 12 Dec. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Medhurst, Collingham; *m.* 1919, Christabel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Canon T. E. B. Guy, York; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall; S. Peters, York; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. R. Inniskilling Fus., 1915; R.F.C., 1915-18 (Temp. Major, 1917); R.A.F., 1919; served France and Palestine, 1915-18 (M.C.); p.s.a., 1926; i.d.c., 1929; served Iraq, 1926-28; Instructor, R.A.F. Staff College, 1931-33; Deputy Director Intelligence, 1934-37; Air Attaché, Rome, Berne, Athens, 1937-40; Asst. Chief of Air Staff (Intelligence), 1941; Asst. Chief of Air Staff (Policy),

1942; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, 1943-44. *Recreation:* squash. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEDILL, Brig. Percy Montgomery, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1882; *y. s.* of late T. S. Medill, Wimbledon; *m.* 1930, Muriel Edith, *d.* of Clive Davies, Hawkley Hurst, Hants and Honolulu; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1934-36; Brigadier R.A. Western Command, India, 1936-38; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co., S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEDLAND, Hubert Moses; M.P. (Lab.) Drake Division of Plymouth since 1945; retired Civil Servant; *b.* 1 July 1881; *s.* of Alderman Charles Medland and Elizabeth Medland, Okehampton, Devon; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellen Smith, Newark-on-Trent; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Elementary School, Okehampton; Tavistock Grammar School. Served an apprenticeship to Mechanical Engineers; Member of Amalgamated Society of Engineers five years as full-time District Secretary, Plymouth; Vice-Chairman of H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, Whitley Committee, nine years; Member Devonport Board of Guardians, 1920; Member of Plymouth City Council, 1923; Lord Mayor of Plymouth, 1935-36. J.P. 1937; President of British Waterworks Assoc. 1938; Shipyard Labour Supply Offices, Ministry of Labour, 1940; Deputy Regional Commissioner, South West Region, 1941. King George VIth Coronation Medal, 1937; Imperial Service Medal, 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, bowling, reading. *Address:* 44 Quarry Park Road, Peverell, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 60621. *Club:* Golfers.

MEDLEY, Charles Douglas; Solicitor; *b.* 6 June 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. Edward Medley and Emily, *d.* of Rev. C. M. Birrell, and *sister* of Rt. Hon. A. Birrell; *m.* 1901, Anne Gwendoline Owen; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; London University, B.A. Senior Partner in firm of Field Roscoe & Co.; Chairman of Trustees of Barber Institute of Fine Arts, University of Birmingham; Chairman of Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* literature, fishing. *Address:* Widdington, Saffron Walden, Essex; 52 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Fresco, Holb. London. *T.:* Newport, Essex 88; Museum 1922. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts.
See also Robert Medley.

MEDLEY, Dudley Julius, Professor of History, Glasgow University, 1899-1931, and now Emeritus Professor; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow, 1931; *b.* 31 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Major-Gen. J. G. Medley, R.E.; *m.* 1890, Isabel Alice (*d.* 1942), 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. L. Gibbs; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Keble College, Oxford. First Class, Honour School of Modern History, 1883; Lecturer at Keble College, 1884; Tutor, 1887. Sometime Examiner for Scottish Education Dept., Civil Service Commissioners and Oxford and Cambridge Univ. Examination Board, also for Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Belfast, Birmingham, Durham, Glasgow and Sheffield; at Glasgow, for many years Chairman of Univ. Appointments Committee and of Military Education Committee (O.T.C.); Member of Glasgow City and County Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Chairman of Central Organization Military Education Committees (Senior Div. O.T.C.); during the last War, one of Y.M.C.A. lecturers and a sub-director under Army Scheme of Education in France. *Publications:* A Student's Manual of English Constitutional History (6th edition); Original Illustrations English Constitutional History (2nd edition); The Church and the Empire (in Church Universal Series); contributor to Constitutional Essays (2nd edition), and to Social England; co-editor of Bibliography of British History (18th Cent.). *Address:* Ashby, Tydehams, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 533.
See also Brig. E. J. Medley, J. D. G. Medley.

MEDLEY, Brigadier Edgar J., D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1938; M.C. 1916; *b.* 16 Dec. 1893; 2nd *s.* of Professor D. J. Medley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Norah Templer; one *s. Educ.:* Sedbergh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, with 6th and 29th Divs.; in India, 1919-27, with 37th Field Battery R.A.; Staff College, Camberley, 1927-1928; Staff Officer R.A. Aldershot, 1929-1932; General Staff (G.S.O.3) War Office, 1932-33; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1934; General Staff, Malaya, 1936-38; Commander 19th S.L. Militia Depot, June-Oct. 1939; Commander 53 A/Tk. Regt. R.A. (Worcs. Yeomanry), Nov. 1939; served in France, Jan.-June 1940; Brigadier and Commander Corps Medium Artillery, July 1940; Commander Corps R.A., Feb. 1941; went to M.E.F., June 1941; Brig. R.A., Sept. 1941; G.S.O.1 Senior Officers School, 1942; Assistant Commandant Staff College, 1943-44; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, Nov. 1944-46; retired Dec. 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Retreat, Holt, Wilts. *T.:* North Trowbridge 50. *Club:* United Service.

MEDLEY, John Dudley Gibbs, M.A. Oxon; Vice-Chancellor of University of Melbourne since 1938; Trustee Public Gallery of Victoria, 1940; Member of Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1942; Vice-President Australian Council of Educational Research, 1941; *b.* 19 April 1891; *s.* of Dudley Julius Medley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Emmeline Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Francis Newbolt, K.C.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours Honour Moderations, 1912; 1st Class Honours Litteræ Humaniores, 1914; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914; 2nd Lieutenant 6th Battalion Welsh Regiment (T.F.), 1914; served in France throughout European war; demobilised with rank of Major, 1919; entered service of Anthony Gibbs & Sons, London; went to Australia to Gibbs, Bright & Co., 1920; Manager of their Adelaide Office, 1922-24; Manager in Sydney, 1924-30; resigned 1930 and became Headmaster of Tudor House School, Moss Vale, New South Wales. *Publications:* Addresses, 1938-40, 1940; What Next (4 Broadcasts), 1941. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* University of Melbourne, Victoria. *Clubs:* Union, Sydney; Melbourne, Melbourne.

MEDLEY, Robert, Painter and Theatrical Designer; *b.* 19 Dec. 1905; *s.* of C. D. Medley, *q.v.*, and A. G. Owen. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. Studied art (painting) in London and Paris; Art Director of the Group Theatre and designed the settings and costumes for plays by T. S. Eliot, W. H. Auden, Christopher Isherwood, Louis Macneice, and Verdi's Othello, Sadler's Wells Theatre; exhibited in London and New York World's Fair, pictures bought by National Art Collections Fund and for collections of Sir Kenneth Clark, Sir Hugh Walpole, Sir Edward Marsh and Lady Bonham-Carter; Official War Artist, 1940; largest work the design and execution of the decoration for the Old Vic Safety Curtain, result of open competition judged by Sir Kenneth Clark, Winston Churchill and C. B. Cochran; Member of the London Group. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, woolgathering; H.M. Forces (Major). *Address:* 7 Cathcart Rd., S.W.10.

MEDLICOTT, Frank, C.B.E. 1945; M.P. (L.Nat.) for East Norfolk since 1939; Solicitor; *b.* 10 Nov. 1903; *s.* of John James and Ethel Laura Medlicott; *m.* 1931, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Walter T. Penny; two *s. Educ.:* North Town Elementary School, and Huish's Grammar School, Taunton. Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1943; con-

tested (L.) Acton Division of Middlesex, 1929; Gunner, Royal Artillery, Sept. 1939; Col. South-Eastern Command Staff, 1941; Brigadier, 21st Army Group, 1944-45. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* 40 Woodville Gardens, W.5. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MEDLICOTT, Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; retired Indian Army and R.F.A.; *b.* 24 July 1882; *s.* of late H. E. Medlicott, of Sandfield, Potterne, Wilts; *m.* 1910, Clare Charlotte Margorie Gabrielle, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Martin Gosselin, G.C.V.O., and Hon. Lady Gosselin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served South African War with Irish Horse; transferred to 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1907; A.D.C. to C.-in-C. in India, 1909-10; served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); served in War of 1939-45 with B.E.F. in France 1940 and Petroleum Warfare Department, 1940-43; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd. since 1926. *Address:* 15 Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Tocildem Piccy, London. *T.:* Regent 7449. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

MEDLYCOTT, Sir Hubert Mervyn, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1808; Major, Dorset Yeomanry; retired, 1918; *b.* 29 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Sir Hubert James Medlycott, 6th Bt., and Julia Ann, *d.* of Rev. Charles Glyn; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1906, Nellie Adah, *d.* of Hector E. Monro, Edmondsham, Dorset; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served in Dorset Yeomanry, 1902-10; rejoined, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* James Christopher, *b.* 17 April 1907. *Address:* Manor House, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset.

MEDTNER, Nicholas; composer and pianist; *b.* Moscow, 24 Dec. 1879 (6 Jan. 1880); *m.* Anna Bratenski. *Educ.:* Moscow Conservatory (Gold medal). Professor at Moscow Conservatory, 1909-10 and 1918-21; lived in Berlin, 1922-24; United States, 1924-25; France, 1925-31; gave concerts in Canada, United States, Paris, Berlin, and England. *Publications:* 60 works. *Address:* 69 Wentworth Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2150.

MEDWAY, Lord; *b.* 20 June 1933; *er.* *s.* of 4th Earl of Cranbrook, *q.v.*

MEEHAN, Francis Edward, M.B.E.; J.P.; merchant and farmer; *b.* 17 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Laurence and Jane Meehan of Manorhamilton; *m.* Molly, *d.* of George and Catherine Hamilton, Dowra, Co. Cavan. *Educ.:* at the local intermediate school. Took a prominent part in politics from an early age, and always advocated the rights and national demands of Ireland; M.P. (N.) Leitrim, 1908-18. *Recreations:* cricket, horses, dogs, and birds. *Address:* Manorhamilton, Ireland.

MEEK, Alexander, D.Sc., F.Z.S.; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 7 April 1865. *Educ.:* Broughty Ferry; Royal College of Science; University of St. Andrews; University of Freiburg. Graduated (B.Sc.), St. Andrews, 1889; M.Sc. (Dun.), 1896; Hon. D.Sc. (Dun.), 1921. Worked at St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, 1889-91; Lecturer in Agricultural Zoology in County of Aberdeen, 1891-94; Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1894-1906; Professor of Zoology, Armstrong College, now King's College, in the University of Durham, 1906-32 (now Emeritus Professor), and Director, Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland, 1897-1932. *Publications:* Migrations of Fish, 1916; Fishes of Northumberland; Fishes of Durham, in Victoria County Histories; History of Fisheries, in Northumberland County History, vol. vii.; Essentials of Zoology; The Progress of Life; numerous papers on growth, embryology, and general and marine zoology; Editor of Reports of Dove Marine Laboratory to 1932. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* Gunton Dell, Lowestoft, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Northumberland Yacht, Blyth.

MEEK, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Stanley, C.M.G. 1919; formerly Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* Larne, Ireland, 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Meek of Larne, and later Rothesay Scotland; *m.* G. B. Leggatt, of Lee-on-the-Solent, *d.* of F. S. Leggatt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1903; entered Bombay Political Department from Indian Army, 1907; Military Governor, Basrah, 1917-1919 (despatches); Special Mission in Tehama, Arabia (C.M.G.); Agent Governor-General Eastern States, 1934-37; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MEEK, Charles Kingsley, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), lately Government Anthropologist, Nigeria; *b.* 24 June 1885; 4th *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Meek, Rothesay; *m.* 1919, Helen Marjorie, *e.* *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. H. Innes Hopkins; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Bedford School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Joined Nigerian Administrative Service, 1912; Census Commissioner, 1921; Resident, 1929; retired, 1933; Wellcome gold medal, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1936; Heath Clark lecturer, London University, 1939; Senior Research Fellow, Brasenose College, Oxford, 1943. *Publications:* The Northern Tribes of Nigeria, 1925; A Sudanese Kingdom, 1931; Tribal Studies in Northern Nigeria, 1931; Law and Authority in a Nigerian Tribe. *Address:* Green Tye, Churt, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MEEK, Sir David Burnett, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1924; Indian Trade Commissioner, London, since 1935; *b.* 10 March 1885; *s.* of late Robert Meek and Elizabeth Martin Stobo; *m.* Retta Young, 2nd *d.* of David Gemmell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A., D.Sc. Indian Educational Service, 1911; Director of Industries, Govt. of Bengal, 1920-26; Chairman, Conciliation Board on Calcutta Tramway Strike, 1922, Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Govt. of India, 1926-35; Chairman, Hides Cess Committee, 1928; Govt. of India Delegate to International Conference at Geneva on Economic Statistics, 1928; Leader Govt. of India Trade Mission to Persia, Iraq, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Soudan, Kenya, Zanzibar, Tanganyika, Portuguese East Africa and the Union of South Africa, 1929; Deputation to Federal Reserve Bank, U.S.A., 1930; Govt. of India delegate, International Sugar Conference, London, 1937; Govt. of India Delegate on International Rubber Regulation Committee, International Tea Committee, International Sugar Council, Wheat Advisory Committee. *Address:* India House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Hicomind, London. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

MEEK, John Millar, D.Eng.; F.Inst.P.; A.M.I.E.E.; David Jardine Professor of Electrical Engineering (Electronics), University of Liverpool, since 1946; *b.* Wallasey, 21 Dec. 1912; *s.* of Alexander Meek and Edith Montgomery; *m.* 1942, Marjorie, *d.* of Bernard Ingleby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; University of Liverpool. College Apprentice, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., 1934-36; Research Engineer, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., 1936-38, 1940-46. Commonwealth Fund Research Fellow, Physics Dept., University of California, Berkeley, 1938-40. Member of Council, I.E.E., 1945- . *Publications:* The Mechanism of the Electric Spark (with L. B. Loeb), 1941; papers in various scientific journals concerning research on electrical discharges in gases. *Address:* Electrical Engineering Dept., The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

MEEKOSHA, Capt. Samuel, V.C. 1915; R.A.O.C.; late Corps of Military Accountants; *b.* 16 Sep. 1893; *m.* 1916, Bertha Elizabeth

Charlotte, *y. d.* of G. F. Duval, Bradford; two *s.* one *d.* Retired from Corps of Military Accountants, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming.

MEENAN, James Nahor, M.D., B.Ch.; B.A.O., R.U.I. 1903; D.P.H. 1905; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1902; M.D., N.U.I., 1934; Physician St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Professor of Systematic Medicine, University College, Dublin; Member of Governing Body, University College Dublin; Member of the Medical Registration Council of Saorstat Eireann; *b.* Corhally House, Fintona, Co. Tyrone, 6 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1909, Mary E. Cleary, B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; Clongowes Wood College; Catholic University Medical School; Cecilia Street. House Physician and Surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital; Assistant Medical Supt. Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin; Chancellor's gold medal Cecilia Street Medical School; gold medal Clinical Medicine St. Vincent's Hospital; medallist in Hygiene, Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Chemistry Medical School, Cecilia Street. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Fitzwilliam Square S., Dublin. *T.:* 62066.

MEES, C(harles) E(dward) Kenneth, F.R.S. 1939; D.Sc.; F.C.S.; F.R.A.S.; F.R.P.S.; Director of research, since 1912, Director since 1923, and Vice-President and Director since 1934, in charge of research, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.; *b.* 26 May 1882; *s.* of Ellen Jordan and Charles Edward Mees; *m.* 1909, Alice Crisp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Harrogate College; St. Dunstan's Coll., Catford; Univ. Coll. London. B.Sc. by research, 1903; D.Sc., 1906; Hon. D.Sc., Univ. Rochester, U.S.A., 1921; Managing Director Wratten and Wainwright, Ltd., Croydon, manufacturers of photographic plates, 1906-12; made available commercially panchromatic and process panchromatic plates for photography, 1906-7; developed light filters for photography; established dept. for manufacture and supply of synthetic organic chemicals for research, 1918; authority on color photographic processes; Silver medal Roy. Soc. Arts., 1908, 1934; Progress medal Roy. Phot. Soc. Gt. Britain, 1913; John Scott medal, City Philadelphia, 1921; Janssen medal Soc. Franc. de Phot. 1923; Hurter and Driffield medal, Roy. Phot. Soc. 1924; Sigma Xi; Progress medal Soc. Motion Picture Engineers, 1936; Henry Draper medal Nat. Acad. of Science, 1937; Rumford Medal, Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, 1943; Hon. F.R.P.S.; Hon. Fellow, Photographic Society of America, 1940; F.A.A.S.; Hon. member, Soc. Franc. de Phot., Franklin Inst.; Fellow, Soc. Motion Picture Engineers, A.A.A.S., Amer. Philosophical Soc.; Christmas lecturer, Royal Institution, London, 1935-36. *Publications:* Investigations on Theory of Photographic Process (with S.E. Sheppard), 1907; Organization Industrial Scientific Research, 1920; editor of six monographs on theory of photography; Photography, 1936; The Theory of the Photographic Process, 1942; The Path of Science, 1946; almost 100 scientific papers on photography and related subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1209 Clover Street, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal; Century Assn., Chemists, New York City; Genesee Valley, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.

MEESON, Dora, R.O.I. 1919 (**Mrs Geo. J. Coates**); Painter in oils, tempera and water-colour; *d.* of John T. Meeson, M.A., Barrister-at-law, and Amelia Stuart-Kipling; *m.* 1903, George James Coates, Artist (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* at home. Studied National Gallery, Melbourne; Slade School; Académie Julian, Paris. Exhibits R.A., London and provincial Exhibitions, Paris Salon (Hon. Mention); Member Women's International Art Club, 1929; has picture, W.A.A.Cs. Army Cookhouse, Imperial War Museum; 2 in Melbourne National Gallery, 3 in Sydney National Gallery, 2 in Adelaide National Gallery, 1 Brisbane, 1 Perth, Australian War Museum, and other Australian Public Galleries: paints plein air, Thames subjects, figures, flowers, children's portraits; Member of Tempera Society in 1912, 2 tempera panels at St. Anne's, Limehouse and decorations at Danecourt, Sussex, and small tempera pictures. *Publications:* George Coates, his Art and his Life; Illustrations in Historians History of the World, Sunshine Farm, etc.; colour reproductions, Villefranche, Shipping in Pool of London, Hastings fishing fleet, Morning at La Rochelle, Sunset from Tower Bridge. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* 52 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2651.

MEGAW, Arthur Stanley (Arthur Stanley), B.A.; Solicitor and Writer; Hon. Sec. Belfast Literary Soc.; *y. s.* of late Robert Megaw, Holywood, Co. Down and Eliza Morison, *e.d.* of William Pirrie, Rockferry, Cheshire; *m.* Bertha, *y. d.* of late John Augustus Smith, Clonmult, Co. Cork, and Annie, *e. d.* of Jonathan Richardson, M.P., Kirkassock, Co. Down; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sullivan Upper School, Holywood: Queen's University, Belfast (B.A. Hons., Prizeman). Silver Medallist of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; Member of Board of Social Science Studies, Queen's University, 1917-21; Chairman Belfast War Pensions Appeals Committee, 1919-22. *Publications:* Patriotic Song—a British Empire Anthology; The Book of the Garden; The Bedside Book; The Out-of-Doors Book; The Fireside Book; The Testament of Man—an Anthology of the Spirit; The Golden Road—an Anthology of Travel; The Seven Stars of Peace—an anthology for the times; Good Company; The House of Tranquility; The Bedside Bible; Britain at War; Madame de Sévigné—her Letters and her World; The Bedside Bunyan; The Monkhurst Case; contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, The Times, etc. *Address:* Arden, Fortwilliam Drive, Belfast.

MEGAW, Maj.-Gen. Sir John (Wallace Dick), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 8 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late John Megaw, J.P., Co. Antrim; *m.* 1912, Helen Esmée Ward. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast; D.Sc., Belfast, 1934; M.B., B.Ch., R.U.I., first class Honours, 1899. Entered I.M.S., 1900; Principal and Professor of Pathology, King George's Medical College, Lucknow, 1917-21; Director and Professor of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, 1921-28; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1928-29; Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, 1929-30; Director-General I.M.S. 1930-33; Hon. Physician to the King, 1930-34; retired 1933; President India Office Medical Board and Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1933-39; Editor of the Indian Medical Gazette, 1921-29; Comm. Ordre de Leopold II. *Publications:* Tropical Medicine (Rogers and Megaw): Chapters VI and VII Social Service in India, 1938; papers in the Indian Medical Gazette on the Short Fevers of India, the Beri Beri, and Epidemic Dropsy problem; Tick Typhus of India; Artificial Cooling of Rooms in India: The Population Problem of India; etc. *Address:* Tilden, Hawkhurst, Kent.

MEGAW, Robert Dick; Puisne Judge, High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland (Chancery Judge), 1932-43; *e. s.* of John Megaw, J.P., Ballyboyland, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.*; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Ballymoney Intermediate School; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; Inns of Court (Middle Temple). B.A., M.A., and LL.B. in the Royal University of Ireland, Certificate of Honour and Special Prize for Constitutional Law and History, Inns of Court, 1893; called to Irish Bar, 1893; K.C. 1921; Professor of Common Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1912-14; K.C. 1921; M.P. Co. Antrim in Parliament of N.I., 1921-25; Parliamentary Secretary of Ministry of Home Affairs,

Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member of Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast; Commissioner appointed by Ministry of Home Affairs, N.I., to inquire into the administration of the Housing Acts by the Belfast Corporation, 192..-26; Judicial Commissioner of the Land Purchase Commission of Northern Ireland, 1927-37; Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Brekagh, Malone Road, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

MEGHNAD SAHA, D.Sc. (Cal.); F.R.S. 1927; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Life Member of the Astronomical Soc. of France; Fellow and Founder President of the Academy of Sciences, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, India; Organising Secretary and Foreign Secretary of the National Institute of Sciences, India, 1935; President, 1937; Pres. Indian Physical Society, 1937; General Pres., the 21st Indian Science Congress, 1934; Member of National Planning Committee of Indian National Congress; Member, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, Government of India; Palit Professor of Physics, Calcutta University, since 1938; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Jagannath Saha; *m.* 1917; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dacca College; Calcutta Presidency College. First or second in all University examinations; Premchand Raychand Studentship 1920; Professor of Physics, Allahabad, University 1923-38; Carnegie Scholar of the British Empire, 1936. *Publications:* Theory of Thermal Ionisation of Gases, and Theory of Selective Radiation Pressure; many papers in Scientific Journals, the Philosophical Magazine of London, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Zeitschrift fur Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, etc.; Six Lectures on Atomic Physics, a Treatise on Heat and Thermodynamics; Outlines of Modern Knowledge on Atoms, Molecules, and Nuclei; founder of the scientific journal, Science and Culture. *Address:* The University College of Science, 92 Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, India.

MÉGROZ, Rodolphe Louis; Journalist and lecturer; *b.* Pimlico, 2 Aug. 1891; *e. s* of R. F. Mégroz and Alice Jane Bull; Pyrenean brigands and East Anglian farmers as ancestors *m.*; three *d.* In B.B.C. European News Service, 1942-45. First book (verse) published during last year of Military service; contributor of poems, essays, articles and book reviews to numerous journals. Drama: Rossetti, a play with Herbert de Hamel; Mr. Absalom, a play with Alan Sullivan; Mosquito Day and other plays for B.B.C.; St. Genevieve, a Masque, with Leighton Lucas. *Publications:* Personal Poems, 1919: Walter de la Mare, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1924; A Talk with Joseph Conrad, and a criticism of his Mind and Method, 1926: Joseph Conrad's Mind and Method, 1931; The Three Sitwells, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1926; Francis Thompson, The Poet of Earth in Heaven: a Study in Poetic Mysticism and the Evolution of Love Poetry, 1927; The Story of Ruth: an Idyll (verse), 1927; From the Scrip of Eros, Poems, 1934; Dante Gabriel Rossetti, the Poet of Heaven in Earth, 1928: Sir Ronald Ross, Discoverer and Creator, 1931; Modern English Poetry, 1882-1932, 1933; Guide to Poetry for Reciters and Teachers, 1934; English Poetry for Children, 1934; Modern Poems for Children (Anthology), 1936; A Treasury of Modern Poetry (Anthology), 1936; The Lear Omnibus (anthology of Edward Lear's Nonsense), 1938 (reprint, 1945); The Dream World, 1939; The Real Robinson Crusoe, Life of Alexander Selkirk, 1939; The Book of Lear (Penguins, 2 vols.), 1940; From the Press: Articles and Essays, 1948. *Recreations:* billiards; explaining the peace. *Club:* Press.

MEHTA, Sir Chunilal Bhaichand, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Merchant; *b.* Jan. 1888; *s.* of Bhaichand Mehta; *m.* Tapibai; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* in Bombay. Started his business career in 1910; President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1941-42; Indian Stock Exchange Ltd.; Vice-Pres., Indian Central Cotton Committee; Director of several leading commercial concerns; Editor, The Financial News, Bombay; Sheriff of Bombay, 1935-36, during which he had the honour of reading two proclamations of Accession to the Throne of Their Majesties King Edward VIII and King George VI. Has travelled round the world twice. Recently visited United States as Leader of Indian Delegation to International Business Conference held at Rye, New York, Nov. 1944. *Address:* 52 Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* Cibimehta, Bombay. *T.:* 42383. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay.

MEHTA, Sir Chunilal V., K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; Chairman: Bank of India, New India Assurance Co., and The Western India Match Co.; Director Tata Iron and Steel Company, Tata Hydro Electric Agencies, Indian Radio Cable Communications, Associated Cement Companies, etc.; Managing Agent: The Century Spg. and Mfg. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Hon. Mr. Vijbhucandas Atmaram, merchant; *m.* 1901, Tarabai Chandulal; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay B.A. 1900; M.A. 1901; LL.B. 1902. Elected to the Bombay Municipality, 1907; Chairman Standing Committee, 1913; elected to the Bombay Improvement Trust and Port Trust; President Corporation, 1916; elected to the Legislative Council, 1916; Chairman Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1919; Minister Government of Bombay, 1921; Member Executive Council, Government of Bombay, 1923-28; Vice-President of H.E. Executive Council and Leader of the House (Legislative Council), 1926-28. *Recreations:* cricket, Captain Hindu XI. 1906-14; tennis champion Hindu Gymkhana, golf. *Address:* Malabar Castle, 42 Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* c/o Century, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 41493. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Orient, Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay.

See also Sir Harilal Jekisundas Kania.

MEHTA, Dhanjibhai Hormasji, C.I.E. 1932; L.M. & S.; Associate Knight Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1941; Maharaja Gaekwad's Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1936; K.I.H. (*gold*), 1920; Donat of St. John, 1917; Raj Ratna, Baroda, 1916; Representative Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* 4 Feb. 1864; *m. cousin,* Baimai Merwanji Mehta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Cowasji Jehangir Naosari Zarthosti Madressa: Grant Medical College, Bombay. Held various medical appointments in Baroda State, 1887-1922; Jail Superintendent, Baroda Central Jail, 1904-8 and 1916-21; Physician to Prince Fatehsinhrao's household, 1905-7; Sanitary Commissioner, Baroda State, 1921-22; helped Prof. W. M. Haffkine in establishing value of anti-plague serum; gave evidence before first Plague Commission; also worked with Capt. Lamb on cholera inoculation: donated Rs. 20,000 for Lady Willingdon Building for Parsi Ambulance Division Headquarters, Bombay; Indian Council's delegate to Centenary Celebrations of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; attended 15th International Red Cross Conference as delegate from Baroda branch, 1934; Created special member of Japanese Red Cross; Lectured in Japan, China and Colombo; passed as Instructor in A.R.P., 1938; has edited since 1928 a quarterly named Arogya (Health) for Baroda branch. *Publications:* 52 on Ambulance, Nursing, Home Hygiene, Red Cross, Midwifery, Village Sanitation, Junior Red Cross, Evils of Infant Marriage, etc. *Recreations:* billiards, bridge, badminton. *Address:* Lunsikooi, Navsari, India. *Clubs:* Sir Ratan Tata Club and Mehta Club, Navsari (President); Sayaji Vihar, Baroda; National, Bombay; Parsi Gymkhana, Mahableshwar.

MEHTA, The Hon. Sir Homi, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; *b.* 1 April 1871; *s.* of Maneckjee Framjee Mehta

and Avanbai; *m.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay. Banker, merchant, and millowner; Managing Director and Chairman, British India General Insurance Co., Ltd., Zenith Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Gaekwar Mills Co., Ltd., Navsari Cotton and Silk Mills, Ltd., Kemp and Co., Ltd., Dhrangadhra Chemical Works, Ltd., Raza Sugar Co., Ltd., Buland Sugar Co., Ltd.; Governing Director of H. M. Mehta & Co., Ltd.; Homi Mehta & Sons, Ltd.; H. M. Mehta & Sons, Ltd.; Director, Central Board Reserve Bank of India. Chairman of Bombay War Gift Fund, Red Cross Fund, and Pres. of Victory Thanksgiving Fund. *Publications:* Financial Control during this War and the last War, 1940; The Future of Cotton, 1941; Possible Effects of Post War Currency Plans on India, 1943. *Address:* Goolita, Worli Sea Face, Worli, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Willingdon, Orient, Ripon, Bombay; Roshanhara, Delhi; Western India Turf, Bombay and Poona.

MEHTA, Khan Bahadur Sir Manekji Navrosji, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1934; M.B.E. 1924; merchant; *b.* 6 May 1873; *m.* 1898; one *s.* two *d.* Khan Bahadur 1923. Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (Silver) 1920; Silver Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. President Poona Club Ltd. *Address:* 9 Staunton Rd., Poona, Bombay, India. *T.:* 400.

MEIER, Frederic Alfred, M.A., B.Sc., A.C.G.I., Headmaster of Bedales School, 1935-Aug. 1946; *b.* 4 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1919, Sheena MacKinnon MacKenzie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Quernmore School; London University (B.Sc. Engineering with 1st Class Hons., John Samuel scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge University (Exhibitioner); Bramwell Medal for Civil and Mechanical Engineering; Practical Engineering apprentice in Yarrow's shipbuilding works on Thames; Maths. Tripos Part I. (1st Division). Natural Science Tripos Part II. Physics (2nd Class); Science and Engineering Master at Trinity College, Glenalmond. 1910-13; Science and Maths. Master at Marlborough College, 1913-14; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1914-35; Head of Science department, 1928-35; Capt. in Rugby O.T.C.; House tutor to G. F. Bradby's House and later to F. W. Odgers' House; Housemaster of a Waiting House, Rugby School, 1923-31. *Recreations:* Mountaineering and music. *Address:* Bedales School, Petersfield, Hants. *T.A.:* Bedales Petersfield. *T.:* Petersfield 286.

MEIGHEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C. 1920; K.C.; B.A.; LL.D.; Pres. of Canadian General Securities, Ltd., since 1932; *b.* Anderson Post Office, Perth Co., Ontario, 16 June 1874; *m.* 1904, Isabel Cox of Birtle, Man.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University (graduated with Honours in Mathematics, 1896). Raised on farm; taught Collegiate Institute, Caledonia, one year; then in manufacturing business and teaching in Winnipeg until 1900, when commenced study of law; called, 1903; practised in Portage la Prairie; elected to House of Commons, 1908; re-elected, 1911, 1913 and 1917; defeated, 1921; re-elected for Grenville, Ontario, 1922; re-elected for Portage la Prairie, Man., 1925; defeated, 1926; Solicitor-General of Canada, 1913; Secretary of State for Canada and Minister of Mines, 1917; Minister of Interior and Superintendent General Indian Affairs, 1917; Prime Minister and Secretary for External Affairs, Canada, 1920-21; Prime Minister, July-Sep. 1926; Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1932-35; Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1932-35; Leader of Conservative Party, Canada, 1941-42; Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1918; attended Prime Ministers' Conference in London, 1921 *Address:* Toronto. *Club:* Albany, Toronto.

MEIKLE, Capt. Archibald Robert, C.V.O. 1939; R.D.; R.N.R. (retd.); *b.* 27 April 1886; *s.* of Archibald Peter Meikle, Linlithgow, and Jessie Wallace, Langholm, Scotland; *m.* 1913, Elsie Gladys Griffiths; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served apprenticeship in Barque, 1902-6; joined Allan Line, 1908, and served in various vessels of that company till 1914; Commission as Sub-Lieut. R.N.R. 1914; called up on outbreak of war and appointed to H.M.S. Glory on mobilisation; served also in H.M.S. Swift and H.M.S. Repulse as Lieut. till end of war; rejoined Allan Line, then taken over by Canadian Pacific, and served in various ships of that company; Captain of Canadian Pacific Steamship Empress of Australia. Retired May 1946. Recalled R.N.R. and served 1940-46. *Recreations:* golf, railway signalling and general railway operations. *Address:* Silverhowe, Little Common, Bexhill, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 466.

MEIKLE, Henry William, C.B.E. 1944; Hon. R.S.A. 1942; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1946; M.A., D.Litt.; H.M. Historiographer in Scotland since 1940; Librarian of the National Library of Scotland, 1931-1946; Keeper of Manuscripts, 1927-31; *b.* Edinburgh, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Meikle, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Mollison, *d.* of Thomas McLetchie, Edinburgh, formerly of Durban, Natal. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and the University, Edinburgh, M.A.; First Class Hons. in English (1904); D.Litt. (1912); Lecteur d'Anglais, University of Lyons, 1904-1905; Master in George Watson's College, Edinburgh, 1905-8; Carnegie Scholar in History, 1908-9; Tutor in British History and Lecturer in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1908-16; Administrative Officer in Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Labour, 1917-22; Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research and Adviser to External Research Students in History, Univ. of London, 1923-27; David Murray Lecturer, University of Glasgow, 1947; Member of Scottish Records Advisory Council since 1938. *Publications:* Scotland and the French Revolution, 1912; The Works of William Fowler, vol. i. (Scottish Text Society), 1914, vol. ii. 1936, vol. iii. (joint), 1940; Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London, 1644-46 (Roxburghe Club), 1917; Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland, vol. x. (joint), 1936; Catalogue of MSS. in the National Library of Scotland, vol. i. (joint), 1938; Diary of Sir William Drummond of Hawthornden (Scottish History Society), 1941; articles and reviews in periodicals. *Address:* 23 Riselaw Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52451. *Clubs:* University, International House, Edinburgh.

MEIKLEJOHN, Col. John Forbes, C.I.E. 1942; Offices of the Cabinet, 8 Barton Street; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late G. Forbes Meiklejohn, Chief Justice, Mysore; *m.* 1917, Julia Chester Woodhouse. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times); N.W. Frontier, 1929-30; Burma, 1931-32; War of 1939-45, South-East Asia Command. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MEIKLEJOHN, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Norman Sinclair, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of J. W. S. Meiklejohn, M.D., Dep. Inspector-General, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1934. *Club:* Reform.

MEIKLEJOHN, Sir Roderick Sinclair, K.B.E., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1911; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); *b.* 30 May 1876; *s.* of late John William Sinclair Meiklejohn, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered War Office, 1899; transferred to Treasury, 1902; Private Secretary to Sir E. Hamilton, 1903-4; to the Duke of Devonshire, 1904-5; to the Right Hon. H. H. Asquith as Chancellor of the Exchequer and Prime Minister, 1905-11; Deputy Controller of Supply Services in H.M. Treasury; First Civil Service Commissioner, 1928-39. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

MEIKLEJOHN, William, C.I.E. 1941; B.Sc.; Director Civil Transport Corps, Assam; Indian Forest Service, retired; *b.* 5 Dec. 1886; *s.* of John J. R. Meiklejohn, Novar,

Scotland; *m.* 1925, Florence Myrtle, *d.* of George F. Smith, Shillong, Assam. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; School of Forestry, Oxford Univ. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1910; retired 1941. *Address*: Lawnhouse, Shillong, Assam. *Club*: East India and Sports.

MEIKLEREID, Ernest William, C.M.G. 1947; Political Adviser to British Mission at Saigon, Indo-China, since 1945; *b.* 12 Oct. 1899; *s.* of late W. Meiklereid; *m.* 1939, Katherine Perouse de Montclos. *Educ.*: Monkton Combe School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Student interpreter in Siam, 1923; served in various consular capacities in Siam, Netherlands East Indies, and French Indo-China; Consul-General, Dakar, 1943-1945. *Address*: British Mission, Saigon, Indo-China.

MEINERTZHAGEN, Col. Richard, D.S.O.; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Daniel and Georgina Meinertzhagen, Mottisfont Abbey, Romsey; *m.* 1921, Annie Constance Jackson (*d.* 1928); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1899; served in India till 1902, when joined King's African Rifles till 1905; served on various expeditions in E. Africa (medal, three clasps, wounded, despatches); graduated at Staff College; retired pay, 1925; served in E. Africa, Palestine, and French fronts during the European War, and was afterwards Member of Paris Peace Delegation; Chief Political Officer in Palestine and Syria, 1919-1920; Military Adviser, Middle East Department, Colonial Office; Council of the Royal Geographical Society, 1927-30; extensive travel Asia, Africa and U.S.A.; War Office, 1939-40; Home Guard, 1940-45. *Publications*: Birds of Egypt; various on ornithology in scientific magazines. *Recreations*: biology and geography. *Address*: 17 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.A.*: Montezuma, London. *T.*: Park 4928.

See also G. M. Booth.

MÉLANCON, Rt. Rev. Georges, R.C. Bishop of Chicoutimi since 1940; *b.* 7 April 1886. Priest, 1909; formerly Parish Priest of St. Frédéric de Drummondville. *Address*: Chicoutimi, P.Q., Canada.

MELANESIA, Bishop of, 1932-47; **Rt. Rev. Walter Hubert Baddeley,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A.; S.T.D.; *b.* 22 March 1894; *m.* 1935, Mary Katharine Thomas, *yr. d.* of Rt. Rev. Arthur Nutter Thomas, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Varndean Secondary School, Brighton; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Royal Sussex Regt. and East Surrey Regt. on Western Front, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Curate at Armley, Leeds, 1921-24; Vicar of South Bank, Yorks, 1924-32; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Cleveland, 1929-32. *Recreation*: walking.

[*Suffragan Bishop of Whitby since* 1947.

MELBOURNE, Archbishop of, since 1942; **Most Rev. Joseph John Booth;** *b.* 1886; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Booth; *m.* 1919, Beryl Gertrude Bradshaw; three *d.* *Educ.*: Hugh Bell School, Middlesbro; Melbourne University, B.A. Fellow, Aust. College of Theology, 1935; D.D. (Lambeth), 1944. Business and industry until 1912; ordained, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19 (M.C.); Vicar of Fairfield, Victoria, 1919; Geelong, 1923; Archdeacon of Dandenong, 1932; Bishop of Geelong, 1934-42; Archdeacon, of Melbourne, 1936-42; Deputy Asst. Chaplain-General with A.I.F. in Middle East, 1941-42. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Bishopscourt, Melbourne East, Australia. *T.*: J. 3621. *Clubs*: Melbourne, Rotary, Melbourne.

MELBOURNE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Mannix, Most Rev. D.

MELBOURNE, R.C. Coadjutor Archbishop of; *see* Simonds, Most Rev. J. D.

MELCHER, Frederic Gershom; President and Editor of Publishers' Weekly; President R. R. Bowker Co., Publishers, since 1933; *b.* Malden, Massachusetts, 12 April 1879; *s.* of Edwin Forrest Melcher and Alice Bartlett; *m.* 1910, Marguerite Fellows; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Public schools of Newton, Massachussets. Bookselling, Boston and Indianapolis, 1895-1918; Vice-Pres. R. R. Bowker Co. Publishers, N.Y., 1918-1933. Co-editor Publishers' Weekly, 1918- ; Sec. Amer. Booksellers Association, 1918-1920; Exec.-Sec. Natl. Association of Book Publishers, 1920-24. Hon. Life Member American Library Association. Lecturer and writer on publishing and book-trade matters. Founder of Children's Book Week. Established, 1921, John Newbery Medal for most distinguished children's book, 1931, Caldecott Medal for best picture book. Hon. Member Society of Bookmen (London). Vice-Pres. P.E.N. (American). *Address*: 228 Grove Street, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.A.*: Pubweekly New York. *T.*: Murray Hill (N.Y.) 2-0150. *Club*: Grolier, New York.

MELCHETT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Landford; **Henry Mond,** Bt., *cr.* 1910; Hon. Colonel 27th Regiment R.A.; Deputy Chairman Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Director of Barclays Bank, International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd., etc.; Trustee of the Ramsay Memorial Fellowship; *b.* London, 10 May 1898; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Violet, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920 (*d.* 1945), *d.* of James Henry Goetze, and *g.d.* of late John Bentley; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1920, Amy Gwen Wilson, Klerksdorp, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester. Served in South Wales Borderers in France, 1915-18 (wounded, 1916); M.P. (L.) Isle of Ely, 1923-24; (C.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1929-30. *Publications*: Why the Crisis, 1931; Modern Money, 1932; Thy Neighbour, 1936. *Recreations*: hunting and polo. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Julian Edward Alfred Mond, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. [*b.* 1925. *Educ.*: Eton]. *Address*: 48 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.A.*: Mondenry Parl, London. *T.*: Grosvenor 3533; Colworth House, Sharnbrook, Beds. *T.*: Sharnbrook 66. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Marquess of Reading.

MELCHIOR, Lauritz; Distinguished Achievement Grand Lodge Medal for 1944; Singer to the Royal Court of Denmark (Kgl. Kammersänger); Leading Dramatic tenor, Metropolitan Opera. New York, Covent Garden Opera, London, Grand Opera, Paris, San Francisco, Chicago, Royal Opera, Copenhagen, Metro-Goldwyn Mayer Pictures; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, 20 March 1890; *s.* of Rector (Skolebestyrer) Jörgen Melchior and Julie Möller; *m.* 1925, Maria Hacker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Melchiors School, Copenhagen; Royal Opera School, Copenhagen. Debut as Silvio in Bajazzo at the Royal Opera, Copenhagen, 1913; later Tenor, sang 6 years in the Wagner Festivals in Bayreuth (Sigmund, Siegfried's—Parsifal—Tannhauser, Tristan); since 1924, Covent Garden Opera, London, 1925, Metropolitan Opera, New York, 1930, Grand Opera, Paris; Guest Performances at Buenos Aires, San Francisco, Berlin, Hamburg, Vienna, Copenhagen, Chicago, Barcelona, Bruxelles, etc. Knight of Dannebrog (Denmark); Commander Order of the White Rose of Finland; El Merito of Chili, etc. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: (*Winter*) Hotel Ansonia, Broadway, N.Y. City, America; (*Summer*) The Viking, 13671 Mulholland Drive, Beverly Hills, Cal. *Clubs*: Danish; Bohemian, San Francisco.

MELCHIOR-BONNET, Christian; homme de lettres; ancien redacteur en chef du Petit Journal et du Flambeau; directeur de collections aux éditions Flammarion; ancien secrétaire de M. Pierre de Nolhac; *b.* Marseille, 10 avril 1903; *m.* Bernardine Paul Dubois Taine. *Educ.*: collège St. Jean de Bethune de Versailles. *Publications*: Scènes et portraits historiques de Chateaubriand; Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz; Mémoires du Comte Alexandre de Tilly, ancien page de la reine Marie Antoinette. *Address*: 69 bis boulevard de Courcelles, Paris.

MELDRUM, Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late A. L. Meldrum, St. Andrews, Scotland; *b.* Kamo, North Auckland, 28 July 1865; *m.* 1st, 1893, Nora Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. Howard Carthew, New Plymouth, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Clare Beatrice Cicin, *d.* of late Leonard Reid Dodsun, Greymouth, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Auckland Grammar School. Barrister and solicitor, 1889; farming, 1906-21; Stipendiary Magistrate, New Zealand, 1921-1933; Mayor of Greymouth, 1935-38; Com. Wellington Mounted Rifles Regiment, 1914-17; New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1917-19; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches six times), Serbian Order of the White Eagle; retired list, 1921. *Address:* 147 Tainui Street, Greymouth, N.Z.

MELGUND, Viscount; *b.* 19 June 1928; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Minto, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Summerfields, Sussex; Avis Ford, Sussex; Eton. *Address:* Melgund, Hawick, Scotland. *T.*: Denholm 200.

MELLANBY, Alexander Lawson, D.Sc., LL.D., Hon. M.I.Mech.E.; Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* Hartlepool, 3 July 1871; *s.* of John Mellanby, shipyard manager, late of West Hartlepool; *m.* 1901, Annie W. Maunder of Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.*: Barnard Castle School; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; McGill University, Montreal. Apprenticeship at Central Marine Works, Hartlepool; after apprenticeship, entered Durham College of Science, obtained B.Sc. degree with honours, and was awarded 1851 Research Scholarship; entered McGill University for one year's research upon steam-engines, and passed another year in similar research at Newcastle; chief Technical Assistant at T. Richardson and Sons, engineers, Hartlepool, 1897; chief Lecturer in Engineering at Battersea Polytechnic, 1898; appointed to assist in designing the engineering equipment at Manchester School of Technology, and on completion of this work Lecturer in Engineering. *Publications:* The Relative Efficiencies of Multiple Expansion Engines (Royal Society of Canada); The Effects of Different Arrangements of Crank Angles upon the Efficiency of Quadruple Expansion Engines (North-East Coast Institute of Engineers); The Relative Efficiencies of Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines (Manchester Association of Engineers); Steam Jackets (The Institution of Mechanical Engineers); Oil Fuel (Institution of Engineers in Scotland); Losses in Steam Nozzles (North-East Coast Inst. of Engineers). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westwood, Bridge of Weir.

MELLANBY, Sir Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; F.R.S. 1925; F.R.C.P.; Hon. F.R.C.S.E.; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. (Sheffield, Oxon and Algiers); Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham, Glasgow and St. Andrews); Sec. of Medical Research Council; Member, Scientific Advisory Committee of Cabinet; Chm. Flying and Royal Naval Personnel Research Comms.; late Fullerian Professor of Physiology Royal Institution; Emeritus Professor of Pharmacology, Univ. of Sheffield; late Hon. Physician Sheffield Royal Infirmary; Member of Medical Research Council, 1931-33; Chairman of International Conferences for Standardization of Vitamins, 1931 and 1934; Chairman International Technical Commission on Nutrition; *b.* West Hartlepool, 1884; *s.* of late John Mellanby; *m.* 1914, May Tweedy (*see* Lady Mellanby). *Educ.*: Barnard Castle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. Research Student of Emmanuel College, 1905-7; Walsingham Medal, 1907, Gedge Prize, 1908, Raymond Horton Smith Prize, 1915; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1909-11; Lecturer and later Professor of Physiology, London University (King's College for Women), 1913-20; Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Stewart Prize for Medical Research, British Medical Association, 1924; Bissett-Hawkins Medal, Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Cameron Prize, Edinburgh University, 1932; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1932; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; 1933; Linacre Lecturer Cambridge, 1933; Charles Mickle Fellow, Toronto Univ., 1935; Moxon Medal, Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1936; Harveian Orator, Royal College of Physicians, 1938; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge Univ., 1939; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1943. Hon. Member Deutsche Akad. Naturf., Halle. *Publications:* Nutrition and Disease, 1934; Scientific publications of physiological, biochemical and medical nature. *Address:* 5 East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

MELLANBY, Lady; May; Hon. D.Sc. (Shef.), 1933, Hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool), 1934; Charles Mickle Fellow, Toronto University, 1935-36; formerly Member of the Empire Marketing Board Research Grants Committee; Investigator for Medical Research Council; Director Anglo-Maikop Oil Corporation and associated Companies; *b.* London; *e. d.* of late Rosa and George Tweedy, London; *m.* 1914, Sir Edward Mellanby, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Hampstead and Bromley High Schools; Girton College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos Parts I. and II.; Research Scholar and Lecturer, London University (Bedford College) 1906-14; Hon. Member British Dental Association. *Publications* many publications of a scientific nature principally dealing with conditions affecting the structure of the teeth and related tissues and their resistance to disease including M.R.C. Special Report Series 140, 153 and 191. *Address:* 5 East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Cowdray.

MELLANBY, Molly; Assistant Commissioner of Prisons; *b.* 2 Nov. 1893; *d.* of late Henry and Frances Mellanby, Yarm-on-Tees, Yorks. *Educ.*: Princess Helena Coll., Ealing; Newnham College, Cambridge. Assistant Mistress and House Mistress, Tunbridge Wells High School, 1917-21; Assistant Mistress and House Mistress, Roedean School, 1921-35; Governor H.M. Borstal Institution, Aylesbury, 1935-43. *Address:* 61 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7.

MELLAND, Charles Herbert, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., B.Sc.; late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Hon. Consulting Physician, Ancoats Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician, The Manchester Royal Infirmary and The Chorlton on Medlock Dispensary, Manchester; Hon. Physician National Association for the Feeble-minded; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late Fredk. Melland, Surgeon, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Annie Dorothea, *o. d.* of L. C. E. Gee of Adelaide, S. Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School and Owens College, Manchester; Universities of Vienna and Graz. 1st Class Honours, M.B. London University); Held Hospital Resident Posts, 1894-99; Consulting Physician since 1900; Director and Assistant Director of Clinical Laboratory, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1901-1905; Medical Investigator for the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded 1906. *Publications:* Report on Feeble-mindedness and Epilepsy in Manchester, 1908; articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* walking, camping, cycling, botany, archæology. *Address:* 96 Mosley Street and 17 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.*: Central 4960 and Rusholme 1044.

MELLERSH, Air Vice-Marshal Francis John Williamson, C.B.E. 1945; A.F.C.; M.A.; A.O.C. No. 91 Bomber Group since 1946; *b.* 22 Sept. 1898; *s.* of W. Francis Mellersh and Hilda E. Williamson; *m.* 1921, Mary Margaret Lee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Royal Naval Air Service, 1916; Royal Air Force, 1918; France, 1917-1918; Iraq, 1922-24; Egypt, 1924-26; Instructor to Oxford University Air Squadron, 1929-33; R.A.F. Staff College, 1933;

Iraq, 1934-36; Instructor R.A.F. Staff College, 1938-40; Air Ministry, 1940-41; R.A.F. Station, Wattisham, 1941-42; Senior Air Staff Officer, Ceylon, 1942-43; A.H.Q. India, 1943; Air Commander, Strategic Air Force, Eastern Air Command (S.E.A.), 1944-1945; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, 1946 (Bulstrode). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, swimming. *Address:* 9 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Langham 1777. *Club:* R.A.F.

MELLES; family name of **Baroness Burton.**

MELLES, Major William Eugene; D.L. Staffs; J.P. Inverness-shire; *b.* 17 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late J. W. Melles of Gruline; *m.* 1932, Baroness Burton, *q.v.*; no *c. Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1943. *Address:* Dochfour, Inverness. *T.A.* and *T.:* Dochgarroch 2; Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 382. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

MELLISH, Rev. Edward Noel, V.C. 1916; M.C.; Vicar of Great Dunmow since 1928; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Edward Mellish; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Wallace Molesworth; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Saffron Walden; King's College, London. Served South African War, 1900-2; ordained, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Deptford, 1912; Acting Army Chaplain, 1915-19; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); Vicar of St. Mark's, Lewisham, 1919; of Wangford-cum-Henham and Reydon, 1925-28. *Address:* The Vicarage, Great Dunmow, Essex.

MELLONE, Sydney Herbert; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Mellone of Warrenpoint, Co. Down; *m.* Catherine Isabella, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Drummond, Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London; Univ. of Edinburgh; Manchester College, Oxford. Hibbert Scholar, 1894-97; graduated B.A. (London), 1890; D.Sc. (Edinburgh), 1895; M.A. (London), 1896; Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Holywood, County Down, 1898-1909; St. Mark's Chapel, Edinburgh, 1909-11; Lincoln Unitarian Church, 1930-39. Examiner in Philosophy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1902; University of London, 1902-6, 1930-33, 1940-46; Univ. of Edinburgh, 1907-10; in Psychology, Edinburgh, 1913-16; Principal, Unitarian Home Missionary College, Manchester, and Lecturer in the University of Manchester, 1911-21; Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1921-22, 1927-28; Editorial Adviser, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., 1928-29. *Publications:* Studies in Philosophical Criticism and Construction, 1897; Leaders of Religious Thought, 1902; Converging Lines of Religious Thought, 1903; Introductory Text-Book of Logic, 1903, 20th edit. 1945; Laws of Life, 1908; The Immortal Hope, 1911; Eternal Life Here and Hereafter, 1916; God and the World, 1919; Immortality and other articles in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; The New Testament and Modern Life, 1921; The Price of Progress, and other Essays, 1924; (with Miss M. Drummond) Elements of Psychology, 1907, 6th edition 1926; The Apocrypha: its Story and Message, 1927; Back to Realities, 1928; The Dawn of Modern Thought, 1930; Elements of Modern Logic, 1934; Western Christian Thought in the Middle Ages, 1935; Bearings of Psychology on Religion, 1939; Review of Modern French Thought, 1947. *Address:* 6 Springbank Place, Manningham, Bradford.

MELLOR, Lieut.-Col. Abel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.H.A.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late C. W. Mellor, J.P., late I.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Barbara Janet, *d.* of late E. A. Smithers; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Parsonage Farm, Hungerford. *T.:* Hungerford 153. *Club:* United Service.

MELLOR, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Chairman, Central Fund, King's Lancashire 1915-19 Military Convalescent Hospital; Chairman of the County Fund, King's Lancashire Convalescent Centre; has devoted himself to the development of hospital work, particularly in regard to ex-Service men; Hon. Life Governor Royal National Life Boat Institution; President St. Anne's-on-Sea War Memorial Hospital, etc. *Address:* Grand Hotel, St. Anne's-on-Sea.

MELLOR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gilbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; K.C. 1920; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Sir James Mellor; *m.* 1911, Isabel, *d.* of late Henry F. Makins. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-law; served S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Chevalier, Legion of Honour); Sec., Royal Commission Martial Law in S. Africa, 1902; British Agent, Venezuelan Claims Commission, 1903; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, 1914-1932; J.P., Kent (Chairman, Bearsted Bench); Deputy Chairman West Kent Quarter Sessions since 1944. *Address:* Ulcombe Place, Maidstone. *T.:* Ulcombe 232. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir E. Makins.

MELLOR, Sir James Gilbert Shaw; *see* Mellor, Sir Gilbert.

MELLOR, Sir John Serocold Paget, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (C.) Sutton Coldfield Division of Warwickshire since 1945; *b.* 6 July 1893; *er. s.* of 1st Bart. and Mabel, *d.* of G. E. Serocold Pearce-Serocold, of Cherryhinton, Torquay; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1922, Rachael Margaret (who obtained a divorce 1937), *d.* of Sir Herbert F. Cook, 3rd Bart., of Doughty House, Richmond; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs Raie Mendes. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple; Captain P.A. Somerset L.I., T.F. Res. Served overseas 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, twice wounded, taken prisoner-of-war by Turks at Kut); rejoined Somerset L.I., Sep. 1939; contested (C.) Workington Division, 1929; adopted Conservative Candidate for Luton Division, 1931, but withdrew in favour of Liberal National Candidate; M.P. (C.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1935-45; *Heir:* *s.* John Francis, *b.* 9 March 1925. *Address:* 67 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8684. *Club:* Carlton.

MELLOR, Col. Robert Ramsden, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Hon. Col. 7th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Divisional Commander, Huddersfield Division Yorkshire (West Riding) Special Constabulary. *Address:* 103 Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, near Huddersfield. *T.:* Holmfirth 97. *Club:* Huddersfield and County Conservative.

MELSA, Daniel; violinist; leader, Empire Orchestra, B.B.C.; *b.* Warsaw, 14 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Aron Melsa; *m.* 1935, Betty McCarroll, Glasgow; one *s.* of previous marriage. Studied Berlin, under Carl Flesch. Made début at Berlin, 1912; first appearance in London, 1913; toured the world with the late Dame Clara Butt in 1921-22; also toured in India, Burma, the Malay States and China, 1925; has appeared under conductors Nikisch, Sir Henry Wood, Sir Landon Ronald, and Sir Dan Godfrey. *Publication:* The Art of Violin Playing. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, swimming.

MELVILLE, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1802), **Henry Charles Patric Brouncker Dundas;** Baron Dunira, 1802; *b.* 5 March 1909; *er. s.* of 7th Viscount and Agnes Mary Florence, *e. d.* of late Henry Brouncker of Boveridge Park, Cranbourne; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. *Heir:* *n.* Robert David Ross Dundas, *b.* 1937. *Address:* Melville Castle, Lasswade, Midlothian.

See also Sir R. D. Harington.

MELVILLE; *see* Leslie-Melville.

MELVILLE, Maj. Gen. Charles William Francis, C.B. 1935; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); I.M.S., retired; *b.* 27 March, 1877; 8th *c.* of late Francis S. Melville, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:*

Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University. First Commission in the Indian Medical Service, 1901; Medical Officer of the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1904-14; during this period held officiating appointments in the Lahore Medical College (1907 and 1908); Staff Surgeon to Force H. Quarters during the Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); during European War, 1914-18 was at Army Headquarters, India, and later joined the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, commanding a Field Ambulance, with the 53rd Division; substantive Colonel, 1929, A.D.M.S., Kohat District, 1929-32; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931; D.D.M.S. Army Headquarters, India, 1932-33; Major-General, 1933; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command, India, 1933-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MELVILLE, Frances Helen, O.B.E. 1935; M.A., B.D., LL.D., J.P., late Mistress of Queen Margaret College, Univ. of Glasgow; *b.* 1873; *d.* of late Francis Suther Melville, D.C.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Germany; University of Edinburgh, M.A., Hon. Phil.I., 1897; University of St. Andrews, B.D., 1910; University of Glasgow, LL.D., 1927; Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1899; Warden of University Hall, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1900-9. *Address:* Kirkstyle, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Dalry (Kirk) 211. *Clubs:* University Women's; Lady Artists', Glasgow.

MELVILLE, Harry Work, F.R.S. 1941; F.I.C.; Ph.D. (Edin. and Cantab.); D.Sc. (Edin.); Professor of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, since 1940; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1935; *b.* 27 April 1908; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Burnett Melville; *m.* 1942, Janet Marian, *d.* of late Hugh Porteous and Sarah Cameron. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Carnegie Research Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (1851 Exhibitioner). Meldola Medal, Institute of Chemistry, 1936; Assistant Director, Colloid Science Laboratory, Cambridge, 1938-40; Dr. Mann lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1940; Tilden lecturer, Chemical Society, 1941; Bruce-Preller lecturer, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1943. *Publications:* Experimental Methods in Gas Reactions (with A. Farkas); papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Address:* 25 Victoria Road, Salisbury. *Club:* Athenæum.

MELVILLE, Henry Edward; Director of National Provident Institution for Mutual Life Assurance (its Manager and Actuary until end of 1945); *b.* 6 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of Thomas and Mary E. Melville; *m.* 1911, Edith Ann, *d.* of late Thomas Bagnall Read; three *s. Educ.:* City of London School. F.I.A. 1908; Assistant Actuary, Star Assurance Soc., 1913; Life Manager, Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., 1921; Actuary and Secretary, National Provident Institution, 1931; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1935-37; Chairman, Investment Protection Committee, of British Insurance Association, 1940-42; President, Institute of Actuaries, 1942-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Whitacre, Bengeo, Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 3232. *Club:* Gresham.

MELVILLE, Hon. Ian Leslie; *see* Leslie Melville.

MELVILLE, Leslie Galfreid, Economic Adviser to Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1931; *b.* 26 March 1902; *s.* of Richard Ernest Melville and Lilian Evelyn Thatcher; *m.* 1925, Mary Maud Scales; two *s. Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Bachelor of Economics, University of Sydney, 1925; Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, London, 1928; Public Actuary of South Australia, 1924-1928; Professor of Economics, University of Adelaide, 1929-31; Member of Committees on South Australian Finances, 1927-30; Member of Transport Control Board, 1931; Member of Committees on Commonwealth Finances and Unemployment, 1931 and 1932; Financial Adviser to Commonwealth Delegates at Imperial Economic Conference, 1932; Financial Adviser to Commonwealth Delegate at World Economic Conference, 1933; Member of Financial and Economic Advisory Committee, 1939; Chairman of Australian Delegation to United Nations Monetary Conference at Bretton Woods, 1944, and Vice-President of Conference; Member of Advisory Council of Commonwealth Bank, 1945. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue, Gordon, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

MELVIN, George Spencer, M.D.; Professor of Physiology and Dean of Medical Faculty, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., since 1919; *b.* Montrose, Scotland, 7 Oct. 1887; *s.* of William Fothringham Melvin and Jane Brownlee; *m.* 1919, Isabel, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Stewart, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Aberdeen University; M.B. (Hons.), 1909; John Murray Medallist; M.D. (Hons.), 1912; Lecturer Experimental Physiology, University, Aberdeen, 1909-14; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.) with 51st Division France, 1914-19; Lecturer Experimental Physiology, Aberdeen, 1919. *Publications:* numerous articles on Blood Pressure. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, motoring. *Address:* 127 King Street W., Kingston, Ont. *T.:* 95 F. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf, Kingston.

MELVIN, Sir Martin John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; LL.D.; Chairman, of Ingall, Parsons, Clive & Co. Ltd.; of Charles Clifford & Sons, Ltd., and of Metallisation Ltd.; Chairman and Governing Director of Associated Catholic Newspapers (1912), Ltd.; Director, City Arcades, Ltd.; Birmingham Rowton Houses Ltd. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College (Pres. of Coll. Assoc. 1917-18, Pres., 1941-42 Centenary year); Nantes. Raised large sums for War Charities, 1915-18; organised Finances and Supplies for Catholic Huts on the Western Front and at Home; as Chairman, since 1917, of the Universe, founded the work of sending Catholic soldiers at the Front to Lourdes, 1918-19; a Governor of the Univ. of Birmingham, of St. Philip's Grammar School, and of St. Paul's High School; Chairman, 1930-32, Governor and Member of the Managing Board of the Birmingham General Hospital; Member of the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Birmingham Catholic Reunions, 1916-19 Chairman of National Catholic Congress, 1923; President of the National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1933-34; *cr.* K.C.S.G. (Con Placca) by H.H. Benedict XV.; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1917; G.C.S.G. 1921; Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H.H. since 1924. *Address:* Billesley Manor, Alcester, Warwickshire. *Club:* Carlton.

MENCE, C.R.W.; *see* Watkins-Mence.

MENCKEN, H. L.; *b.* Baltimore, 12 Sep. 1880; *s.* of August Mencken, cigar manufacturer; descendant of a line of professors of law and history at Leipzig, Halle, Helmstedt and Wittenberg; *m.* 1930, Sara Powell Haardt (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* privately; Baltimore Polytechnic. Entered journalism at Baltimore, 1899; Chief Editor of Baltimore Herald at 25; on Staff of Baltimore Sun, 1906-41; War Correspondent for Sun, 1917; Political Correspondent; Literary Critic, The Smart Set, 1908-23; Editor, 1914-23; Contributing Editor, The Nation (New York), 1921-32; Editor of the American Mercury, 1924-33; Director of the A. S. Abell Co., Publishers, the Baltimore Sun, and of Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York. *Publications:* Ventures into Verse, 1903; George Bernard Shaw: His Plays, 1905; The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908; The Artist, 1912; A Book of Burlesques, 1916; A Little Book in C Major, 1916; A Book of Prefaces, 1917; In Defence of Women, 1917;

Iraq, 1934-36; Instructor R.A.F. Staff College, 1938-40; Air Ministry, 1940-41; R.A.F. Station, Wattisham, 1941-42; Senior Air Staff Officer, Ceylon, 1942-43; A.H.Q. India, 1943; Air Commander, Strategic Air Force, Eastern Air Command (S.E.A.), 1944-1945; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, 1946 (Bulstrode). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, swimming. *Address:* 9 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Langham 1777. *Club:* R.A.F.

MELLES; family name of **Baroness Burton.**

MELLES, Major William Eugene; D.L. Staffs; J.P. Inverness-shire; *b.* 17 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late J. W. Melles of Gruline; *m.* 1932, Baroness Burton, *q.v.*; no *c. Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1943. *Address:* Dochfour, Inverness. *T.A.* and *T.:* Dochgarroch 2; Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 382. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

MELLISH, Rev. Edward Noel, V.C. 1916; M.C.; Vicar of Great Dunmow since 1928; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Edward Mellish; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Wallace Molesworth; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Saffron Walden; King's College, London. Served South African War, 1900-2; ordained, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Deptford, 1912; Acting Army Chaplain, 1915-19; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); Vicar of St. Mark's, Lewisham, 1919; of Wangford-cum-Henham and Reydon, 1925-28. *Address:* The Vicarage, Great Dunmow, Essex.

MELLONE, Sydney Herbert; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Mellone of Warrenpoint, Co. Down; *m.* Catherine Isabella, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Drummond, Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London; Univ. of Edinburgh; Manchester College, Oxford. Hibbert Scholar, 1894-97; graduated B.A. (London), 1890; D.Sc. (Edinburgh), 1895; M.A. (London), 1896; Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Holywood, County Down, 1898-1909; St. Mark's Chapel, Edinburgh, 1909-11; Lincoln Unitarian Church, 1930-39. Examiner in Philosophy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1902; University of London, 1902-6, 1930-33, 1940-46; Univ. of Edinburgh, 1907-10; in Psychology, Edinburgh, 1913-16; Principal, Unitarian Home Missionary College, Manchester, and Lecturer in the University of Manchester, 1911-21; Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1921-22, 1927-28; Editorial Adviser, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., 1928-29. *Publications:* Studies in Philosophical Criticism and Construction, 1897; Leaders of Religious Thought, 1902; Converging Lines of Religious Thought, 1903; Introductory Text-Book of Logic, 1903, 20th edit. 1945; Laws of Life, 1908; The Immortal Hope, 1911; Eternal Life Here and Hereafter, 1916; God and the World, 1919; Immortality and other articles in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; The New Testament and Modern Life, 1921; The Price of Progress, and other Essays, 1924; (with Miss M. Drummond) Elements of Psychology, 1907, 6th edition 1926; The Apocrypha: its Story and Message, 1927; Back to Realities, 1928; The Dawn of Modern Thought, 1930; Elements of Modern Logic, 1934; Western Christian Thought in the Middle Ages, 1935; Bearings of Psychology on Religion, 1939; Review of Modern French Thought, 1947. *Address:* 6 Springbank Place, Manningham, Bradford.

MELLOR, Lieut.-Col. Abel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.H.A.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late C. W. Mellor, J.P., late I.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Barbara Janet, *d.* of late E. A. Smithers; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Parsonage Farm, Hungerford. *T.:* Hungerford 153. *Club:* United Service.

MELLOR, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Chairman, Central Fund, King's Lancashire 1915-19 Military Convalescent Hospital; Chairman of the County Fund, King's Lancashire Convalescent Centre; has devoted himself to the development of hospital work, particularly in regard to ex-Service men; Hon. Life Governor Royal National Life Boat Institution; President St. Anne's-on-Sea War Memorial Hospital, etc. *Address:* Grand Hotel, St. Anne's-on-Sea.

MELLOR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gilbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; K.C. 1920; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Sir James Mellor; *m.* 1911, Isabel, *d.* of late Henry F. Makins. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-law; served S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Chevalier, Legion of Honour); Sec., Royal Commission Martial Law in S. Africa, 1902; British Agent, Venezuelan Claims Commission, 1903; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, 1914-1932; J.P., Kent (Chairman, Bearsted Bench); Deputy Chairman West Kent Quarter Sessions since 1944. *Address:* Ulcombe Place, Maidstone. *T.:* Ulcombe 232. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir E. Makins.

MELLOR, Sir James Gilbert Shaw; *see* Mellor, Sir Gilbert.

MELLOR, Sir John Serocold Paget, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (C.) Sutton Coldfield Division of Warwickshire since 1945; *b.* 6 July 1893; *cr. s.* of 1st Bart. and Mabel, *d.* of G. E. Serocold Pearce-Serocold, of Cherryhinton, Torquay; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1922, Rachael Margaret (who obtained a divorce 1937), *d.* of Sir Herbert F. Cook, 3rd Bart., of Doughty House, Richmond; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs Raie Mendes. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple; Captain P.A. Somerset L.I., T.F. Res. Served overseas 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, twice wounded, taken prisoner-of-war by Turks at Kut); rejoined Somerset L.I., Sep. 1939; contested (C.) Workington Division, 1929; adopted Conservative Candidate for Luton Division, 1931, but withdrew in favour of Liberal National Candidate; M.P. (C.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1935-45; *Heir: s.* John Francis, *b.* 9 March 1925. *Address:* 67 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8684. *Club:* Carlton.

MELLOR, Col. Robert Ramsden, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Hon. Col. 7th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Divisional Commander, Huddersfield Division Yorkshire (West Riding) Special Constabulary. *Address:* 103 Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, near Huddersfield. *T.:* Holmfirth 97. *Club:* Huddersfield and County Conservative.

MELSA, Daniel; violinist; leader, Empire Orchestra, B.B.C.; *b.* Warsaw, 14 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Aron Melsa; *m.* 1935, Betty McCarroll, Glasgow; one *s.* of previous marriage. Studied Berlin, under Carl Flesch. Made début at Berlin, 1912; first appearance in London, 1913; toured the world with the late Dame Clara Butt in 1921-22; also toured in India, Burma, the Malay States and China, 1925; has appeared under conductors Nikisch, Sir Henry Wood, Sir Landon Ronald, and Sir Dan Godfrey. *Publication:* The Art of Violin Playing. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, swimming.

MELVILLE, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1802), **Henry Charles Patric Brouncker Dundas;** Baron Dunira, 1802; *b.* 5 March 1909; *cr. s.* of 7th Viscount and Agnes Mary Florence, *e. d.* of late Henry Brouncker of Boveridge Park, Cranbourne; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. *Heir: n.* Robert David Ross Dundas, *b.* 1937. *Address:* Melville Castle, Lasswade, Midlothian.

See also Sir R. D. Harington.

MELVILLE; *see* Leslie-Melville.

MELVILLE, Maj. Gen. Charles William Francis, C.B. 1935; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); L.M.S., retired; *b.* 27 March, 1877; 8th *c.* of late Francis S. Melville, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:*

Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University. First Commission in the Indian Medical Service, 1901; Medical Officer of the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1904-14; during this period held officiating appointments in the Lahore Medical College (1907 and 1908); Staff Surgeon to Force H. Quarters during the Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); during European War, 1914-18 was at Army Headquarters, India, and later joined the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, commanding a Field Ambulance, with the 53rd Division; substantive Colonel, 1929, A.D.M.S., Kohat District, 1929-32; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931; D.D.M.S. Army Headquarters, India, 1932-33; Major-General, 1933; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command, India, 1933-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MELVILLE, Frances Helen, O.B.E. 1935; M.A., B.D., LL.D., J.P., late Mistress of Queen Margaret College, Univ. of Glasgow; *b.* 1873; *d.* of late Francis Suther Melville, D.C.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Germany; University of Edinburgh, M.A., Hon. Phil.I., 1897; University of St. Andrews, B.D., 1910; University of Glasgow, LL.D., 1927; Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1899; Warden of University Hall, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1900-9. *Address:* Kirkstyle, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Dalry (Kirk) 211. *Clubs:* University Women's; Lady Artists', Glasgow.

MELVILLE, Harry Work, F.R.S. 1941; F.I.C.; Ph.D. (Edin. and Cantab.); D.Sc. (Edin.); Professor of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, since 1940; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1935; *b.* 27 April 1908; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Burnett Melville; *m.* 1942, Janet Marian, *d.* of late Hugh Porteous and Sarah Cameron. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Carnegie Research Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (1851 Exhibitioner). Meldola Medal, Institute of Chemistry, 1936; Assistant Director, Colloid Science Laboratory, Cambridge, 1938-40; Dr. Mann lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1940; Tilden lecturer, Chemical Society, 1941; Bruce-Preller lecturer, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1943. *Publications:* Experimental Methods in Gas Reactions (with A. Farkas); papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Address:* 25 Victoria Road, Salisbury. *Club:* Athenæum.

MELVILLE, Henry Edward; Director of National Provident Institution for Mutual Life Assurance (its Manager and Actuary until end of 1945); *b.* 6 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of Thomas and Mary E. Melville; *m.* 1911, Edith Ann, *d.* of late Thomas Bagnall Read; three *s. Educ.:* City of London School. F.I.A. 1908; Assistant Actuary, Star Assurance Soc., 1913; Life Manager, Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., 1921; Actuary and Secretary, National Provident Institution, 1931; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1935-37; Chairman, Investment Protection Committee, of British Insurance Association, 1940-42; President, Institute of Actuaries, 1942-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Whitacre, Bengeo, Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 3232. *Club:* Gresham.

MELVILLE, Hon. Ian Leslie; *see* Leslie Melville.

MELVILLE, Leslie Galfreid, Economic Adviser to Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1931; *b.* 26 March 1902; *s.* of Richard Ernest Melville and Lilian Evelyn Thatcher; *m.* 1925, Mary Maud Scales; two *s. Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Bachelor of Economics, University of Sydney, 1925; Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, London, 1928; Public Actuary of South Australia, 1924-1928; Professor of Economics, University of Adelaide, 1929-31; Member of Committees on South Australian Finances, 1927-30; Member of Transport Control Board, 1931; Member of Committees on Commonwealth Finances and Unemployment, 1931 and 1932; Financial Adviser to Commonwealth Delegates at Imperial Economic Conference, 1932; Financial Adviser to Commonwealth Delegate at World Economic Conference, 1933; Member of Financial and Economic Advisory Committee, 1939; Chairman of Australian Delegation to United Nations Monetary Conference at Bretton Woods, 1944, and Vice-President of Conference; Member of Advisory Council of Commonwealth Bank, 1945. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue, Gordon, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

MELVIN, George Spencer, M.D.; Professor of Physiology and Dean of Medical Faculty, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., since 1919; *b.* Montrose, Scotland, 7 Oct. 1887; *s.* of William Fothringham Melvin and Jane Brownlee; *m.* 1919, Isabel, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Stewart, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Aberdeen University; M.B. (Hons.), 1909; John Murray Medallist; M.D. (Hons.), 1912; Lecturer Experimental Physiology, University, Aberdeen, 1909-14; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.) with 51st Division France, 1914-19; Lecturer Experimental Physiology, Aberdeen, 1919. *Publications:* numerous articles on Blood Pressure. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, motoring. *Address:* 127 King Street W., Kingston, Ont. *T.:* 95 F. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf, Kingston.

MELVIN, Sir Martin John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; LL.D.; Chairman, of Ingall, Parsons, Clive & Co. Ltd.; of Charles Clifford & Sons, Ltd., and of Metallisation Ltd.; Chairman and Governing Director of Associated Catholic Newspapers (1912), Ltd.; Director, City Arcades, Ltd.; Birmingham Rowton Houses Ltd. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College (Pres. of Coll. Assoc. 1917-18. Pres., 1941-42 Centenary year); Nantes. Raised large sums for War Charities, 1915-18; organised Finances and Supplies for Catholic Huts on the Western Front and at Home; as Chairman, since 1917, of the Universe, founded the work of sending Catholic soldiers at the Front to Lourdes, 1918-19; a Governor of the Univ. of Birmingham, of St. Philip's Grammar School, and of St. Paul's High School; Chairman, 1930-32, Governor and Member of the Managing Board of the Birmingham General Hospital; Member of the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Birmingham Catholic Reunions, 1916-19 Chairman of National Catholic Congress, 1923; President of the National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1933-34; *cr.* K.C.S.G. (Con Placca) by H.H. Benedict XV.; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1917; G.C.S.G. 1921; Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H.H. since 1924. *Address:* Billesley Manor, Alcester, Warwickshire. *Club:* Carlton.

MENCE, C.R.W.; *see* Watkins-Mence.

MENCKEN, H. L.; *b.* Baltimore, 12 Sep. 1880; *s.* of August Mencken, cigar manufacturer; descendant of a line of professors of law and history at Leipzig, Halle, Helmstedt and Wittenberg; *m.* 1930, Sara Powell Haardt (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* privately; Baltimore Polytechnic. Entered journalism at Baltimore, 1899; Chief Editor of Baltimore Herald at 25; on Staff of Baltimore Sun, 1906-41; War Correspondent for Sun, 1917; Political Correspondent; Literary Critic, The Smart Set, 1908-23; Editor, 1914-23; Contributing Editor, The Nation (New York), 1921-32; Editor of the American Mercury, 1924-33; Director of the A. S. Abell Co., Publishers, the Baltimore Sun, and of Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York. *Publications:* Ventures into Verse, 1903; George Bernard Shaw: His Plays, 1905; The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908; The Artist, 1912; A Book of Burlesques, 1916; A Little Book in C Major, 1916; A Book of Prefaces, 1917; In Defence of Women, 1917;

Damn: a Book of Calumny, 1917; The American Language, 1918 (4th revised edition, 1936; Supplement I, 1945); Prejudices, six volumes, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927; Notes on Democracy, 1927; Treatise on the Gods, 1930; Making a President, 1932; Treatise on Right and Wrong, 1934; Happy Days, 1939; Newspaper Days, 1941; Heathen Days, 1943; Christmas Story, 1946; (part author) Men v. the Man, 1910; Europe after 8.15, 1924; Heliogabalus, 1920; The American Credo, 1920; Civilization in the United States, 1922; Living Philosophies, 1931; The Sunpapers of Baltimore, 1937; I Believe, 1939; Editor: The Players' Ibsen, 1909; The Gist of Nietzsche, 1910; The Free Lance Books, 1919-22; Americana, 1925, 1926; The Charlatanry of the Learned, 1937; A New Dictionary of Quotations, 1941; (translator) Nietzsche's The Anti-christ. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 1524 Hollins Street, Baltimore 23, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Baltimore; c/o Baltimore Sun, 40 Fleet Street, E.C.

MENDELSOHN, Eric; Architect; F.R.I.B.A.; A.I.A.; *b.* 21 March 1887; *m.* 1915, Louisa Maas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Technical Universities, Berlin-Charlottenburg and Munich. Practice as Architect: Munich 1911, Berlin 1914-33, London and Jerusalem 1933-41, New York 1941-45, San Francisco 1945; Main Buildings: Einstein Tower, Potsdam; Universum Cinema, Berlin; German Metal Workers Union, Berlin; Columbus House, Berlin; De la Warr Pavilion, Bexhill; Hadassah University Medical Centre, Jerusalem; New Government Hospital, Haifa; Member Academy of Arts, Berlin, 1930. *Publications:* The International Conformity of the New Architecture—or Dynamics and Function, 1923; America—Architects Picture Book, 1925; Russia—Europe—America, An Architectural Section, 1928; The Creative Spirit of the World Crisis, 1932; Three Lectures on Architecture, 1942. *Address:* Mendelsohn, Dinwiddie and Hill, 233 Sansome St., San Francisco 4, California. *T.:* Douglas 2197.

MENDL, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Jeanette Halford and Ferdinand Mendl; *m.* 1926 Elsie de Wolfe (author of After All, 1935; she regained U.S. citizenship and renounced title, 1946), of New York. *Educ.:* Harrow. Foreign Office News Dept. since 1920; 25th Infantry Brigade, Nov. 1914; invalided out of Army, Feb. 1915 (1914 Star with bar); Work for Admiralty, 1918; Press Attaché British Embassy, Paris, 1926-40. *Address:* 1018 Benedict Canyon Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A.

MENENDEZ, Sir (Manuel) Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 4 July 1864; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hetty L. Tilyou (*d.* 1937), of Englewood, N.J.; 2nd, 1940, Mrs. Agnes Wilby, *widow* of Thomas W. Wilby. *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (LL.B.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. District Commissioner Lagos, 1894-7; Chief Judicial Officer Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897-1900, Puisne Judge, Southern Nigeria, 1900-5; Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1905; retired, 1908; Chief Recruiting Officer, Wilts, 1915 to end of War; Hon. Major. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, golf. *Address:* Midford House, near Bath.

MENGELBERG, Rudolf, Dr. Phil.; Director of the Concertgebouw Amsterdam since 1936; *b.* 1 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Justizrat Heinrich Mengelberg, Krefeld, Germany; *m.* 1926, Eleonora Wubbe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Krefeld; Geneva; Munich; Bonn; Leipzig. Artistic Adviser of the Concertgebouw Amsterdam, 1917, Artistic Leader, 1925. *Publications:* Gustav Mahler (Biography); Holland as a Cultural Unity; Numerous essays: Compositions for voice, choir and orchestra. *Address:* Schubertstr. 20, Amsterdam. *T.:* Amsterdam 26817.

MENGES, Herbert; Conductor and Composer; *b.* 27 Aug. 1902; *s.* of John George Menges and Katherine Whitcher, both musicians; *m.* Evelyn Stiebel; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, London. When only 4 years of age made first public appearance at Hove as violinist; afterwards studied piano with Mathilda Verne and Arthur de Greef and later composition at the Royal College of Music under Gustav Holst and Vaughan Williams. Appointed Musical Director and Conductor to the Brighton Philharmonic Society in 1925, he has recently inaugurated the Southern Philharmonic Orchestra which operates extensively in the South of England. In 1931 he was appointed Director of Music to the Old Vic, since when he has written or arranged music for all plays, notably for the Shakespeare productions. In 1940 he joined the Sadler's Wells Opera Co. as Associate Conductor, resuming his old appointment as Director of the Old Vic Theatre Co. in 1944. Has recently been associated with the Old Vic Co.'s successful visit to New York and was invited to conduct the famous Columbia Broadcasting Orchestra. As guest conductor he has appeared with most of the leading British Orchestras and Societies, including the Royal Philharmonic Society, London Philharmonic Orchestra, B.B.C., Liverpool Philharmonic Society, etc. *Recreations:* books, gardening. *Address:* 64 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1953. *Club:* Savage.

See also Isolde Menges.

MENGES, Isolde; violinist; *b.* 1893; *d.* of John George Menges and Katherine Whitcher; *m.* 1920, Tod Boyd; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Petersburg under Prof. Leopold Auer. First Orchestral Concert in London, 1913. *Address:* 69 Castelnau, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 3787.

See also Herbert Menges.

MENINSKY, Bernard; Instructor in Drawing, L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; formerly at Westminster School of Art, and Oxford City School of Art; *b.* 25 July 1891; *s.* of Isaac and Ann Meninsky; *m.* 1927, Nora Barczinsky; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Simon's School, Liverpool; Liverpool School of Art; Slade School of Art, London. Paintings and drawings in Tate Gallery, British Museum, National Gallery, Dublin, Manchester Art Gallery, Bradford, Aberdeen and other provincial Art Galleries, National Galleries of Adelaide and Melbourne, Australia, and in Minnesota, Mass., U.S.A. Official War Artist in European War, 1914-1918. Represented in many international art exhibitions in Europe and America. *Publications:* Drawings of Mother and Child, 1920; Illustrations to Milton, 1947. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 63 Canfield Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 2555.

MENNELL, George Gillies, C.B.E. 1937; Staff Adviser to B.B.C., *b.* 11 Feb. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Zebulon Mennell, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., and late Jane Lilias Hudson, *yr. d.* of George Gillies; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Entered Civil Service by Open Competition (Class 1) and appointed to the Civil Service Commission, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1915; Assistant Commissioner and Secretary, 1933-1941. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905. *Address:* 32 Hereford Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Fremantle 2848. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MENNELL, James Beaver; physician; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Zebulon Mennell, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Elisabeth Walton, *y. d.* of late George W. Allen of St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1902); St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A. Cantab., 1907; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; M.B., B.C. Cantab., 1908; M.D., 1910; Consulting Physico-Therapist and Consulting Physician B.R.C.S. Physical Treatment Centre, Kensington; Member of Council of British Assn. of Physical Medicine; Life Governor St. Thomas' Hospital; Hon. Consultant Royal West Sussex Hospital,

Chichester; awarded Golden Key, American Congress of Physical Medicine, 1940; Hon. Member Netherlands Society of Physiotherapy, 1945; Past President Section of Physical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, and Past Chairman of the Council of the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy; President Physio-Therapy Section Bi-lingual Congress of Radiology and Physiotherapy, 1922, and of the Section of Kinesitherapy of the International Congress of Physical Medicine, 1936; late Medical Officer in charge of The Physico-Therapy Dept. St. Thomas's Hospital and the Special Military Surgical Hospital, Shepherd's Bush. Late Casualty Assistant and Clinical Assistant, Physical Exercise Department; late Lecturer Massage Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Senior House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer, St. Thomas's Home, 1910-11. *Publications:* The Treatment of Fractures by Mobilisation and Massage: Physical Treatment by Movement, Manipulation and Massage (5th edition); Backache (2nd edition); The Science and Art of Joint Manipulation (vol. I, The Extremities), 1939. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Courts of the Morning, Rake, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 302; 33 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9509; 5 The Terrace, Niton Undercliff, I. of W. *T.:* Niton 252. *Club:* Liphook Golf.

MENON, Rao Bahadur Vapal Pangunni, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1941; Reforms Commissioner, Secretariat of the Governor-General (Reforms), since Sept. 1942; *b.* 30 Sept. 1894; *s.* of C. Sankunni Menon and Srimathi Vapal Kunhikutty Amma; *m.* 1st, 1925; 2nd, 1941, Srimathi Kanakama; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ottapalam High School. Joined service, 1914; Asst. Sec., Govt. of India, Reforms Office, 1933; Under-Sec., 1934; Dep. Sec., 1936-40; Joint Sec., June-Oct. 1937 and June-Oct. 1938; Deputy Secretary to Governor-General (Reforms), 1940-42; Joint Sec. to Governor-General (Reforms), Feb.-June 1941; Secretary to the Governor-General (Public), June 1945-Aug. 1946. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 1 King Edward Road, New Delhi, India. *T.:* New Delhi 3151.

MENSFORTH, Eric, C.B.E. 1945; M.A. (Cantab.); M.I.Mech.E.; A.F.R.Ae.S.; M.I.P.E.; Deputy Managing Director, Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd., Sheffield; Vice-Chairman Westland Aircraft Ltd., Yeovil; *b.* 17 May 1906; 2nd *s.* of Sir Holberry Mensforth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Betty Francis; three *d.* *Educ.:* Altrincham County High School; University College School; King's College, Cambridge (1st class mechanical sciences tripos). Engineering work at Woolwich Arsenal, Mather & Platt Ltd., Bolckow Vaughan Ltd., Kloecknerwerke A. G., Dorman Long Ltd., English Electric Ltd., Markham & Co. Ltd., Westland Aircraft Ltd. (late Managing Director), T. Firth & John Brown Ltd., 1943-45; Chief Production Adviser to Chief Executive, Ministry of Aircraft Production. *Recreations:* walking and sailing. *Address:* Dore Moor House, Dore, nr. Sheffield. *T.A.* and *T.:* Sheffield 70191. *Club:* Royal Aero.

MENSFORTH, Sir Holberry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1918; M.Sc. (tech.); M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Director of Tredegar Iron and Coal Co. Ltd.; of Westland Aircraft Ltd., Yeovil, Somerset; A Vice-President of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1871; 2nd *s.* of Edward Mensforth, Bradford; *m.* Alice Maud, 3rd *d.* of William Jennings, Rossington, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; privately. Pioneer installations in connection with Blast Furnace Gas; President Manchester Eng. Employees Association, 1919-20; Chairman Manchester District Armaments Output Committee; Director-General of Factories, War Office, 1920-26. *Address:* The Red House, Hazlemere, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 3133.

See also Eric Mensforth.

MENTETH, Sir William Frederick Stuart-, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1838; Member, Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of 4th Bart. and Frances Octavia Moore (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Gen. Sir James Wallace Sleigh, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1921, Winifred Melville, *d.* of Daniel Francis and *widow* of Capt. Rupert G. Raw, D.S.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* James Wallace, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Mansfield House, New Cumnock, Ayrshire. *T.:* New Cumnock 230. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

MENUHIN, Yehudi; Violinist, Musician; *b.* New York, 22 Apr. 1916; *s.* of Moshe and Marutha Menuhin; *m.* 1938, Nola Ruby, *d.* of George Nicholas, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in San Francisco under Sigmund Anker and Louis Persinger; in Paris and Rumania under Georges Enesco; in Basel under Adolf Busch. Began playing violin at age of four; at seven appeared as soloist with the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra; New York debut at nine in recital at Manhattan Opera House and in Carnegie Hall debut as a child of eleven playing the Beethoven Concerto with the New York Symphony Orchestra; Paris debut earlier same year with Lamoureux Orchestra; Berlin debut in 1929 when he played in one concert the three B concertos—Bach, Beethoven, and Brahms concertos, accompanied by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under Bruno Walter; London debut later same year with orchestra in Queen's Hall, and in recital at the Royal Albert Hall; completed first round the world concert tour in 1935 appearing in 63 cities in 110 engagements; retired for two seasons on ranch in California and returned to concert stage in September 1937. During the war years Yehudi Menuhin visited and played for the Allied armies and navies in all the battle zones: the Pacific Ocean, Alaska, Central and South America, and everywhere in Europe. He gave over 500 benefit concerts during the War, and in 1946 dedicated his whole time to play in Rumania, Italy, Austria, Hungary to bring the peoples of the world together; has played in Russia, Germany, not to speak of in England, France, Holland, Belgium, practically all of his concerts abroad donated to one humanitarian cause or another; raised several million dollars to relieve victims of persecution, refugees, of all nations; decorated in France, Belgium, and U.S.A. due to his scholarly and original researches many rare important works of classical and modern masters were restored to life or saved from perdition by stubborn playing and popularisation in concert and gramophone recordings, among them Schumann's famous "Lost" concerto, Mozart's "Adelaide" concerto composed at age of ten, and Paganini's original complete Urtext edition. *Address:* Alma, California; Care Lawrence, Evans, Columbia Concerts, Inc., Steinway Bldg., 113 West 57 Street, New York.

MENZIES, Sir Frederick Norton Kay; K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1933; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin. and London), D.P.H., F.R.S.E.; K.H.P. 1937-41; K.G.St.J.; late M.O.H. and School M.O., L.C.C.; Deputy Inspector and Representative for N. Wales of the War Organisation of the B.R.C.S. and Order of St. John since 1940; 2nd *s.* of late John Menzies, C.E., of Menaibank, Carnarvon, N. Wales; *m.* Harriet May, *c. d.* of late E. Honoratus Lloyd, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh, Vienna, and Berlin Universities. Resident House Physician at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; The Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; The Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; The Western Fever Hospital, Fulham, etc. Demonstrator and Lecturer, Public Health Department, University College, London; Examiner, Public Health and State Medicine, London Conjoint

Colleges and Liverpool University, etc.; late Medical Adviser, United Services Fund; late Director of the Hospital and Medical Services Department; Joint Council of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and British Red Cross Society; Member of the Voluntary Hospital Commission; Representative of the Ministry of Health, Central Midwives Board; Member of the Council of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; Member of the Trevethin Committee of Inquiry on Venereal Diseases, 1922-23; Member of Departmental Committee (Ministry of Health on Training and Employment of Midwives), 1927-28; Member of Advisory Committee (Home Office) on Scientific Investigation of Crime, 1935-36; Member of the Inter. Dept. Committee of Enquiry into the Nursing Services, 1937-38-39; of General Nursing Council, 1937-42; late Chairman, Central Council for Maternity and Child Welfare; Member: Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund; Committees of St. Thomas's Hospital, London Hospital, Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton and British Hospital, Port Said; Member Medical Advisory Council, Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, since 1940; F.R.S.M.; Fellow of the Society of M.O.H.; F.R. San.I.; Cullen Prize, R.C.P., Edinburgh, 1934; Bisset-Hawkins Gold Medal, R.C.P., London, 1941. *Publications:* numerous reports and papers upon Public Health Problems and the Voluntary Hospitals of Great Britain; Annual Reports to L.C.C. on Public Health of London, 1925-40. *Address:* 41 Melbury Court, W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Welsh Yacht.

MENZIES, George Kenneth, C.B.E. 1932; M.A.; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of James Menzies; *m.* Mary Strathearn Gordon, *y. d.* of John Burnet, Advocate, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant to Professor of Greek, St. Andrews University, 1893-96; Private Secretary to Sir William Dunn, Bt., M.P., 1896-1904; Secretary in Academic Department., University of London, 1904-8; Assistant Secretary Royal Society of Arts, 1908-17, Sec. 1917-35, a Vice-President, 1941- . *Publications:* Story of the Royal Society of Arts, 1935; for twenty years regular outside contributor to Punch, etc. *Address:* Upland Cottage, Marley Heights, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 318. *Club:* Savage.

MENZIES, Marie Ney, Actress Producer; *d.* of William Fix and Agnes Rohan; *m.* 1930, T. H. Menzies. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Convent, Wellington, N.Z. Stage debut in Melbourne 1917; played in Australia until 1922, supporting among other visiting stars Marie Tempest; leading lady at the Old Vic 1924-25; parts included Ophelia, Lady Macbeth and Beatrice; visited Cairo 1927 with company invited by the Egyptian Government, parts included Desdemona, Portia and Viola; Leading roles in London include Kate Hardcastle in Sir Nigel Playfair's production She Stoops To Conquer, Milady in The Three Musketeers, Miss Janus in John Van Druten's London Wall; Leading part in J. B. Priestley's Dangerous Corner; Star role in The Lake by Dorothy Massingham and Murray Macdonald; this play was especially written for her; Leading role in Touch Wood; played leading role in Mrs. Nobby Clark under her own management; Olga, in Anton Tchehov's Three Sisters (Old Vic); lead with Frank Vosper in Love from a Stranger; Mrs. Alving in Ghosts; leading part in Sanctity, by Mrs. Violet Clifton; leading roles in G. Bernard Shaw's The Millionairess (Dublin and Hull) and Candida (Dutch Tour, 1939); Australian Season, Sydney and Melbourne, 1940-1941; Ladies in Retirement, No Time for Comedy, Private Lives; Shakespearean Recitals, Australia, Malaya; with South African Broadcasting Corporation, Johannesburg Production, etc., 1942, 1943, 1944; African-Middle-East Tour, Shakespeare's Women, for British Council and E.N.S.A.; Italy and Holland, 1945, and performances for Arts Council; Hecuba in Trojan Women for Company of 4, Lyric Theatre: Played in films including The Wandering Jew; Brief Ecstasy; Jamaica Inn. *Recreations:* reading, riding, walking, painting. *Address:* 24 Halsey Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4103.

MENZIES, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E. 1918; V.D.; C.A.; Chairman and Managing Director, British India Corporation, Cawnpore; *b.* Edinburgh, 12 July 1891; *y. s.* of late Archibald Menzies, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1932, Jenny Hamilton, *c. d.* of late Thomas Young, Edinburgh; no *c. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh Univ. Member Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, 1914; Director of various Companies in India; Chairman Federation of Woollen Manufacturers in India; Vice-President Federation of Employers in India; Commandant, Cawnpore Contingent, A.F.I; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy; President Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1939-41 and 1944-45. Served European War, 1914-18, with 9th Royal Scots (wounded, O.B.E., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Strathcarron, Cawnpore, U.P., India. *T.A.:* Menzies, Cawnpore. *T.:* 2293. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile; Cawnpore; Naini Tal; United Service, Simla; Bengal, Calcutta.

MENZIES, Rt. Hon. Robert Gordon, P.C. 1937; K.C. 1929; LL.M.; M.H.R. for Kooyong since 1934; Leader of Opposition since 1943; *b.* Jeparit, 20 Dec. 1894; *s.* of James Menzies, Melbourne; *m.* 1920, Pattie, *d.* of Senator J. W. Leckie; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* State Schools; Grenville College, Ballarat; Wesley College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (first class Final Honours). Practised as Barrister at Victorian Bar; entered Victorian Parl., 1928; M.L.C. East Yarra, 1928-29; M.L.A. Nunawading, 1929-34; Hon. Minister, McPherson Govt., 1928-29; Attorney General, Minister for Railways and Deputy Premier of Victoria, 1932-34; Attorney General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1935-39; Treasurer, 1939-40; Minister for Trade and Customs, Feb.-March 1940; Minister for Co-ordination of Defence, 1939-41; Minister for Information and Minister for Munitions, 1940; Prime Minister, 1939-41; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, since 1935; Trustee, Melbourne Cricket Ground. *Publications:* The Rule of Law during War; To the People of Britain at War From the Prime Minister of Australia, 1941; (joint) Studies in Australian Constitution; contributions to contemporary art and legal journals. *Recreations:* tennis, watching first-class cricket. *Address:* 10 Howard Street, Kew, E.4, Victoria, Australia.

MENZIES, Maj.-Gen. Sir Stewart Graham, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Life Guards; *b.* 30 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Lady Holford; *m.* 1918, Lady Avice Sackville (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of 8th Earl De la Warr; *m.* 1933, Pamela, *d.* of Hon. Rupert Beckett, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1910; Grenadier Guards, 1909-10; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major, Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium), Grand Officer Leopold (Belgium); Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); Polonia Restituta (Poland). *Address:* Bridges Court, Luckinton, Chippenham, Wilts.

MENZIES, Mrs. Stuart (Amy Charlotte); *e. d.* of Robert Calverly Bewicke Bewicke, B.A., D.L., J.P., Coulby Manor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; *widow* of Major Stuart Menzies, 92nd Gordon Highlanders. *Publications:* Women in the Hunting-Field; Memories of Lord William Beresford, V.C.; Abnegation; Love's Responsibilities; Our Daily Death; Sportsmen Parsons in Peace and War, etc.; Modern Men of Mark, 1920; The Woman's Book of Sports, 1921; several anonymous books, and contributor to a number of papers and magazines. *Club:* Empress.

MENZIES, Thomas Graham, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Thomas Hunter

Menzies, Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Cornelius Horne, Kew Gardens. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Director of Special Construction, Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Dept., Admiralty, 1917-19. *Address:* 26 Copse Hill, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 3570.

MENZIES, Tom Alexander, M.A., LL.B., Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness at Portree, 1925-29, of Argyll at Oban, 1929-1933, of Ayrshire at Ayr, 1933-40; retired, 1940, now hon. Sheriff Substitute at Ayr; *b.* Hull, 1877; *s.* of late John Menzies, art master, Hull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Edinburgh University. Advocate, Scotland, 1904; sometime Lieut. R.G.A. (T) and Hong Kong and Singapore, R.G.A. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; County, Ayr.

MERCER, Maj. Cecil William; author; writes under name of Dornford Yates; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *o. s.* of late Cecil John Mercer, Solicitor, King's Bench Walk, and Helen, *y. d.* of late W. H. Wall, Pembury, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bettine Stokes (whom he divorced, 1933), *e. d.* of late Robert Ewing Edwards, Philadelphia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late David Mather Bowie, Clement's Inn. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, M.A. President Oxford University Dramatic Society, 1906-7; Barrister Inner Temple, 1909; 2nd Lieutenant 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1914; served Egypt, 1915-16; Salonica, 1916-17; O.C. Signals 8th Mounted Brigade, 1916-17; Captain, 1918; retired, 1925; recommissioned, 1942; served East Africa Command, 1942-43; S. Rhodesia Mil. Forces, 1944; Major, 1944. *Publications:* The Brother of Daphne; The Courts of Idleness; Berry and Co.; Jonah and Co.; Anthony Lyveden; Valerie French; And Five were Foolish; As Other Men Are; The Stolen March; Blind Corner; Perishable Goods; Maiden Stakes; Blood Royal; Fire Below; Adèle and Co.; Safe Custody; Storm Music; She Fell Among Thieves; And Berry Came Too; She Painted Her Face; This Publican; Gale Warning; Shoal Water; Period Stuff; An Eye for a Tooth; The House that Berry Built; Red in the Morning, 1946. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Cockade, Eaux Bonnes, France (B.P.). *Clubs:* Cavalry, Conservative.

MERCER, Edward Stanley; serving as Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Rev. F. W. Mercer, formerly Vicar of Milcombe, Oxfordshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Browne. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Slade School. Became a pupil of Harry Becker, then studied in Holland, Italy, and Madrid; first exhibiting in 1912; served, 1914-19, active service in R.N.V.R. Auxiliary Patrol; since exhibited at R.A. and other London and provincial exhibitions; has painted among other portraits those of Lady Plunket, Lady Chadwyck-Healey, Hon. Catherine Norton, Sir Peter Lely, Compton MacKenzie, Charles Scott Moncrieff, and many portraits of children. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming, and diving.

MERCER, George Gibson, C.B.E. 1941; J.P.; Farmer; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Mercer, J.P., Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *d.* of late Alexander Campbell, S.S.C., Edinburgh; one *s. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Chairman of Midlothian Agricultural Executive Committee since 1939; Ex-President of Scottish Chamber of Agriculture; President of Animal Diseases Research Association, Moredun, Edinburgh; Governor of East of Scotland College of Agriculture. *Address:* Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian. *T.:* Dalkeith 3116. *Clubs:* Farmers; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

MERCER, John Swan, O.B.E. 1920; K.C., Scotland, 1933; Sheriff of Lanarkshire, 1933-1937; *s.* of late James Mercer, J.P., farmer, of Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian; *b.* 26 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1907, Emily Maud, *d.* of late James Maclean, Solicitor and County Clerk of Wigtown. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. B.L. Edinburgh; Advocate, Scotland, 1899; appointed Counsel for Crown as *Ultimus Haeres,* 1911; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Kirkwall, 1912-21; of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1921-24; of Lanarkshire, 1924-33. *Address:* 34 Lygon Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 44579.

MERCER, Rev. Dr. Samuel Alfred Browne; Professor of Semitic Languages and Egyptology, Trinity College, in the University of Toronto, since 1924; *b.* Bristol, 10 May 1880; *s.* of Samuel Mercer and Elizabeth Browne Mercer; *m.* 1910, Genevieve Magee, Duxbury, Mass., U.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Harvard University; University of Munich. Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1910-22; Dean of Bexley Hall, Gambier, Ohio, U.S.A., 1922-1923; Dean of Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1923-24; Rector of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917; Lauréat de l'Académie Française, 1930; Fellow, R.G.S.; Order of the Trinity of Ethiopia. *Publications:* Editor of Egyptian Religion since 1933; Editor of the Journal of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917; Sumero-Babylonian Sign-List, Ethiopic Liturgy; Ethiopic Grammar; Assyrian Grammar; Egyptian Grammar; Études sur les Origines de la Religion de l'Egypte; Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew History; The Ethiopic Text of Ecclesiastes; The Tell el-Amarna Tablets; Horus, Royal God of Egypt, The Supremacy of Israel, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Trinity College, Toronto, Canada; 193 Lake Ave., Newton Highlands, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* University, Chicago.

MERCER-HENDERSON, family name of **Earl of Buckinghamshire.**

MERCER NAIRNE, family name of **Marquess of Lansdowne.**

MERCIECA, His Honour Sir Arturo, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Victoria, Gozo, 14 June 1878; *s.* of Dr. Bartolomeo Mercieca and Julia Garroni; *m.* 1908, Josephine Tabone; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Jesuits' College, Gozo; University, Malta (Govt. Scholarship). Member of the Council of Government representing Gozo, 1907-10; Assistant Crown Advocate and Professor of Commercial Law at Malta University, 1915-1919; Crown Advocate and *ex officio* Member of Malta Executive Council and the Legislative Council; Legal Adviser to Naval, Military and Air Force Authorities, and Crown Officer in connection with Prize matters; President of Control Board, Controller of Clearing Office, 1919-21; Puisne Judge of Malta, 1921-23; Chief Justice and President of the Court of Appeal, Malta, 1924-40. *Address:* 10 Str. S. Barbara, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese.

MEREDITH, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Warburton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; A.F.C.; R.A.F.V.R.; A.O.C. Rhodesian Air Training Group; Secretary for Air; Director of Civil Aviation, South Rhodesia; *m.* 1926, Honoria Druce, *d.* of J. T. Davidson; two *c. Educ.:* Wynberg High School. *Address:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MEREDITH, George Thomas; Recorder of Ludlow since 1945; *b.* 11 Sept. 1907; *s.* of George William and Edith Meredith; *m.* 1942, Ivy Lilian Hubbard; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1932. Member of Oxford Circuit. *Address:* 24 Temple Row, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 5771.

MEREDITH, Herbert Ribton, Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, Bihar, since 1940; *b.* 8 April 1890; *s.* of F. W. Meredith, Dublin, Eire; *m.* 1929, Lorna, *d.* of R. D. Sandes; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Wray prize for Mental and Moral Philosophy, B.A. with first place Senior Moderatorship, and large gold medal Mental and Moral Philosophy). Joined Indian Civil Service, 1914; District and Sessions

Colleges and Liverpool University, etc.; late Medical Adviser, United Services Fund; late Director of the Hospital and Medical Services Department; Joint Council of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and British Red Cross Society; Member of the Voluntary Hospital Commission; Representative of the Ministry of Health, Central Midwives Board; Member of the Council of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; Member of the Trevethin Committee of Inquiry on Venereal Diseases, 1922-23; Member of Departmental Committee (Ministry of Health on Training and Employment of Midwives), 1927-28; Member of Advisory Committee (Home Office) on Scientific Investigation of Crime, 1935-36; Member of the Inter. Dept. Committee of Enquiry into the Nursing Services, 1937-38-39; of General Nursing Council, 1937-42; late Chairman, Central Council for Maternity and Child Welfare; Member: Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund; Committees of St. Thomas's Hospital, London Hospital, Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton and British Hospital, Port Said; Member Medical Advisory Council, Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, since 1940; F.R.S.M.; Fellow of the Society of M.O.H.; F.R. San.I.; Cullen Prize, R.C.P., Edinburgh, 1934; Bisset-Hawkins Gold Medal, R.C.P., London, 1941. *Publications:* numerous reports and papers upon Public Health Problems and the Voluntary Hospitals of Great Britain; Annual Reports to L.C.C. on Public Health of London, 1925-40. *Address:* 41 Melbury Court, W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Welsh Yacht.

MENZIES, George Kenneth, C.B.E. 1932; M.A.; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of James Menzies; *m.* Mary Strathearn Gordon, *y. d.* of John Burnet, Advocate, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant to Professor of Greek, St. Andrews University, 1893-96; Private Secretary to Sir William Dunn, Bt., M.P., 1896-1904; Secretary in Academic Department., University of London, 1904-8; Assistant Secretary Royal Society of Arts, 1908-17, Sec. 1917-35, a Vice-President, 1941- . *Publications:* Story of the Royal Society of Arts, 1935; for twenty years regular outside contributor to Punch, etc. *Address:* Upland Cottage, Marley Heights, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 318. *Club:* Savage.

MENZIES, Marie Ney, Actress Producer; *d.* of William Fix and Agnes Rohan; *m.* 1930, T. H. Menzies. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Convent, Wellington, N.Z. Stage debut in Melbourne 1917; played in Australia until 1922, supporting among other visiting stars Marie Tempest; leading lady at the Old Vic 1924-25; parts included Ophelia, Lady Macbeth and Beatrice; visited Cairo 1927 with company invited by the Egyptian Government, parts included Desdemona, Portia and Viola; Leading roles in London include Kate Hardcastle in Sir Nigel Playfair's production She Stoops To Conquer, Milady in The Three Musketeers, Miss Janus in John Van Druten's London Wall; Leading part in J. B. Priestley's Dangerous Corner; Star role in The Lake by Dorothy Massingham and Murray Macdonald; this play was especially written for her; Leading role in Touch Wood; played leading role in Mrs. Nobby Clark under her own management; Olga, in Anton Tchehov's Three Sisters (Old Vic); lead with Frank Vosper in Love from a Stranger; Mrs. Alving in Ghosts; leading part in Sanctity, by Mrs. Violet Clifton; leading roles in G. Bernard Shaw's The Millionairess (Dublin and Hull) and Candida (Dutch Tour, 1939); Australian Season, Sydney and Melbourne, 1940-1941; Ladies in Retirement, No Time for Comedy, Private Lives; Shakespearean Recitals, Australia, Malaya; with South African Broadcasting Corporation, Johannesburg Production, etc., 1942, 1943, 1944; African-Middle-East Tour, Shakespeare's Women, for British Council and E.N.S.A.; Italy and Holland, 1945, and performances for Arts Council; Hecuba in Trojan Women for Company of 4, Lyric Theatre. Played in films including The Wandering Jew; Brief Ecstasy; Jamaica Inn. *Recreations:* reading, riding, walking, painting. *Address:* 24 Halsey Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4103.

MENZIES, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E. 1918; V.D.; C.A.; Chairman and Managing Director, British India Corporation, Cawnpore; *b.* Edinburgh, 12 July 1891; *y. s.* of late Archibald Menzies, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1932, Jenny Hamilton, *e. d.* of late Thomas Young, Edinburgh; *no c. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh Univ. Member Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, 1914; Director of various Companies in India; Chairman Federation of Woollen Manufacturers in India; Vice-President Federation of Employers in India; Commandant, Cawnpore Contingent, A.F.I; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy; President Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1939-41 and 1944-45. Served European War, 1914-18, with 9th Royal Scots (wounded, O.B.E., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Strathcarron, Cawnpore, U.P., India. *T.A.:* Menzies, Cawnpore. *T.:* 2293. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile; Cawnpore; Naini Tal; United Service, Simla; Bengal, Calcutta.

MENZIES, Rt. Hon. Robert Gordon, P.C. 1937; K.C. 1929; LL.M.; M.H.R. for Kooyong since 1934; Leader of Opposition since 1943; *b.* Jeparit, 20 Dec. 1894; *s.* of James Menzies, Melbourne; *m.* 1920, Pattie, *d.* of Senator J. W. Leckie; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* State Schools; Grenville College, Ballarat; Wesley College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (first class Final Honours). Practised as Barrister at Victorian Bar; entered Victorian Parl., 1928; M.L.C. East Yarra, 1928-29; M.L.A. Nunawading, 1929-34; Hon. Minister, McPherson Govt., 1928-29; Attorney General, Minister for Railways and Deputy Premier of Victoria, 1932-34; Attorney General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1935-39; Treasurer, 1939-40; Minister for Trade and Customs, Feb.-March 1940; Minister for Co-ordination of Defence, 1939-41; Minister for Information and Minister for Munitions, 1940; Prime Minister, 1939-41; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, since 1935; Trustee, Melbourne Cricket Ground. *Publications:* The Rule of Law during War; To the People of Britain at War From the Prime Minister of Australia, 1941; (joint) Studies in Australian Constitution; contributions to contemporary art and legal journals. *Recreations:* tennis, watching first-class cricket. *Address:* 10 Howard Street, Kew, E.4, Victoria, Australia.

MENZIES, Maj.-Gen. Sir Stewart Graham, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Life Guards; *b.* 30 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Lady Holford; *m.* 1918, Lady Avice Sackville (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of 8th Earl De la Warr; *m.* 1933, Pamela, *d.* of Hon. Rupert Beckett, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1910; Grenadier Guards, 1909-10; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major, Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium), Grand Officer Leopold (Belgium); Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); Polonia Restituta (Poland). *Address:* Bridges Court, Luckinton, Chippenham, Wilts.

MENZIES, Mrs. Stuart (Amy Charlotte); *e. d.* of Robert Calverly Bewicke Bewicke, B.A., D.L., J.P., Coulby Manor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; *widow* of Major Stuart Menzies, 92nd Gordon Highlanders. *Publications:* Women in the Hunting-Field; Memories of Lord William Beresford, V.C.; Abnegation; Love's Responsibilities; Our Daily Death; Sportsmen Parsons in Peace and War, etc.; Modern Men of Mark, 1920; The Woman's Book of Sports, 1921; several anonymous books, and contributor to a number of papers and magazines. *Club:* Empress.

MENZIES, Thomas Graham, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Thomas Hunter

Menzies, Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Cornelius Horne, Kew Gardens. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Director of Special Construction, Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Dept., Admiralty, 1917-19. *Address:* 26 Copse Hill, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 3570.

MENZIES, Tom Alexander, M.A., LL.B., Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness at Portree, 1925-29, of Argyll at Oban, 1929-1933, of Ayrshire at Ayr, 1933-40; retired, 1940, now hon. Sheriff Substitute at Ayr; *b.* Hull, 1877; *s.* of late John Menzies, art master, Hull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Edinburgh University. Advocate, Scotland, 1904; sometime Lieut. R.G.A. (T) and Hong Kong and Singapore, R.G.A. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; County, Ayr.

MERCER, Maj. Cecil William; author; writes under name of Dornford Yates; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *o. s.* of late Cecil John Mercer, Solicitor, King's Bench Walk, and Helen, *y. d.* of late W. H. Wall, Pembury, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bettine Stokes (whom he divorced, 1933), *e. d.* of late Robert Ewing Edwards, Philadelphia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late David Mather Bowie, Clement's Inn. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, M.A. President Oxford University Dramatic Society, 1906-7; Barrister Inner Temple, 1909; 2nd Lieutenant 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1914; served Egypt, 1915-16; Salonica, 1916-17; O.C. Signals 8th Mounted Brigade, 1916-17; Captain, 1918; retired, 1925; recommissioned, 1942; served East Africa Command, 1942-43; S. Rhodesia Mil. Forces, 1944; Major, 1944. *Publications:* The Brother of Daphne; The Courts of Idleness; Berry and Co.; Jonah and Co.; Anthony Lyveden; Valerie French; And Five were Foolish; As Other Men Are; The Stolen March; Blind Corner; Perishable Goods; Maiden Stakes; Blood Royal; Fire Below; Adèle and Co.; Safe Custody; Storm Music; She Fell Among Thieves; And Berry Came Too; She Painted Her Face; This Publican; Gale Warning; Shoal Water; Period Stuff; An Eye for a Tooth; The House that Berry Built: Red in the Morning, 1946. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Cockade, Eaux Bonnes, France (B.P.). *Clubs:* Cavalry, Conservative.

MERCER, Edward Stanley; serving as Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Rev. F. W. Mercer, formerly Vicar of Milcombe, Oxfordshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Browne. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Slade School. Became a pupil of Harry Becker, then studied in Holland, Italy, and Madrid; first exhibiting in 1912; served, 1914-19, active service in R.N.V.R. Auxiliary Patrol; since exhibited at R.A. and other London and provincial exhibitions; has painted among other portraits those of Lady Plunket, Lady Chadwyck-Healey, Hon. Catherine Norton, Sir Peter Lely, Compton MacKenzie, Charles Scott Moncrieff, and many portraits of children. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming, and diving.

MERCER, George Gibson, C.B.E. 1941; J.P.; Farmer; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Mercer, J.P., Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *d.* of late Alexander Campbell, S.S.C., Edinburgh; one *s. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Chairman of Midlothian Agricultural Executive Committee since 1939; Ex-President of Scottish Chamber of Agriculture; President of Animal Diseases Research Association, Moredun, Edinburgh; Governor of East of Scotland College of Agriculture. *Address:* Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian. *T.:* Dalkeith 3116. *Clubs:* Farmers; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

MERCER, John Swan, O.B.E. 1920: K.C., Scotland, 1933; Sheriff of Lanarkshire, 1933-1937; *s.* of late James Mercer, J.P., farmer, of Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian; *b.* 26 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1907, Emily Maud, *d.* of late James Maclean, Solicitor and County Clerk of Wigtown. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. B.L. Edinburgh; Advocate, Scotland, 1899; appointed Counsel for Crown as *Ultimus Haeres,* 1911; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Kirkwall, 1912-21; of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1921-24; of Lanarkshire, 1924-33. *Address:* 34 Lygon Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 44579.

MERCER, Rev. Dr. Samuel Alfred Browne; Professor of Semitic Languages and Egyptology, Trinity College, in the University of Toronto, since 1924; *b.* Bristol, 10 May 1880; *s.* of Samuel Mercer and Elizabeth Browne Mercer; *m.* 1910, Genevieve Magee, Duxbury, Mass., U.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Harvard University; University of Munich. Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1910-22; Dean of Bexley Hall, Gambier, Ohio, U.S.A., 1922-1923; Dean of Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1923-24; Rector of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917; Lauréat de l'Académie Française, 1930; Fellow, R.G.S.; Order of the Trinity or Ethiopia. *Publications:* Editor of Egyptian Religion since 1933; Editor of the Journal of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917; Sumero-Babylonian Sign-List, Ethiopic Liturgy; Ethiopic Grammar; Assyrian Grammar; Egyptian Grammar; Études sur les Origines de la Religion de l'Egypte; Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew History; The Ethiopic Text of Ecclesiastes; The Tell el-Amarna Tablets; Horus, Royal God of Egypt, The Supremacy of Israel, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Trinity College, Toronto, Canada; 193 Lake Ave., Newton Highlands, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* University, Chicago.

MERCER-HENDERSON, family name of **Earl of Buckinghamshire.**

MERCER NAIRNE, family name of **Marquess of Lansdowne.**

MERCIECA, His Honour Sir Arturo, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Victoria, Gozo, 14 June 1878; *s.* of Dr. Bartolomeo Mercieca and Julia Garroni; *m.* 1908, Josephine Tabone; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Jesuits' College, Gozo; University, Malta (Govt. Scholarship). Member of the Council of Government representing Gozo, 1907-10; Assistant Crown Advocate and Professor of Commercial Law at Malta University, 1915-1919; Crown Advocate and *ex officio* Member of Malta Executive Council and the Legislative Council; Legal Adviser to Naval, Military and Air Force Authorities, and Crown Officer in connection with Prize matters; President of Control Board, Controller of Clearing Office, 1919-21; Puisne Judge of Malta, 1921-23; Chief Justice and President of the Court of Appeal, Malta, 1924-40. *Address:* 10 Str. S. Barbara, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese.

MEREDITH, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Warburton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; A.F.C.; R.A.F.V.R.; A.O.C. Rhodesian Air Training Group; Secretary for Air; Director of Civil Aviation, South Rhodesia; *m.* 1926, Honoria Druce, *d.* of J. T. Davidson; two *c. Educ.:* Wynberg High School. *Address:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MEREDITH, George Thomas; Recorder of Ludlow since 1945; *b.* 11 Sept. 1907; *s.* of George William and Edith Meredith; *m.* 1942, Ivy Lilian Hubbard; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1932. Member of Oxford Circuit. *Address:* 24 Temple Row, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 5771.

MEREDITH, Herbert Ribton, Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, Bihar, since 1940; *b.* 8 April 1890; *s.* of F. W. Meredith, Dublin, Eire; *m.* 1929, Lorna, *d.* of R. D. Sandes; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Wray prize for Mental and Moral Philosophy, B.A. with first place Senior Moderatorship, and large gold medal Mental and Moral Philosophy). Joined Indian Civil Service, 1914; District and Sessions

Judge, 1931; Registrar Patna High Court, 1932; Legal Remembrancer and Judicial Secretary to Govt., 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, aviation (President Bihar Flying Club, 1941-42). *Address:* Patna, E.I.Ry., Bihar, India. *T.A.:* Patna, Bihar. *T.:* Patna 51.

MEREDITH, Hubert Angelo, O.B.E. 1944; M.B.E. 1918; Wing Commander, R.A.F.V.R.; Financial Expert; Managing Director, Philip Hill and Partners; *b.* 7 Nov. 1884; *o. s.* of late John Meredith. *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Member of London Stock Exchange, 1913-24; Anglo-Austrian Bank (afterwards Anglo-International Bank), 1924-29; City Editor, Saturday Review, 1924-31; City Editor, Daily Mail, Evening News, Daily Mirror, and Sunday Pictorial, 1931-35; Captain and Adjutant R.D.C., London District, 1915-18; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1918-19. Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. 1941; retired Aug. 1944, Wing Comdr. *Publications:* various manuals and brochures on Tin and Mining subjects; The Drama of Money Making, 1931. *Recreation:* writing. *Address:* The Old Star House, Dunton Green, nr. Sevenoaks. *T.:* Knockholt 3109. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Automobile.

MEREDITH, Prof. Hugh Owen, O.B.E.; M.A. Cantab.; M.Com. Manchester; Prof. of Economics, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1911, now emeritus; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas and Isabella Meredith; *m.* 1906; three *s.* two *d.*; 1946, A. M. Blyth, M.B.E. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; King's College, Cambridge, Fellow, 1903-8. Lecturer in Economic History and Commerce, Manchester University, 1905-8; Girdler's Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1908-1911; attached Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918-19. *Publications:* Protection in France, 1904; Outlines of English Economic History, 1908; Week-day Poems, 1911; Four Dramas of Euripides, 1937. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

MEREDITH, Leonard Arthur De Lacy, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1923; B.A.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Arthur Meredith, C.S.I., I.C.S. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1914; Lieut. 3rd Glouc. Regt., 1914; invalided, 1915; entered Department of Overseas Trade, 1918; General Manager, Travel and Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-39; Raw Materials Dept., Ministry of Supply, 1939. *Club:* Boodle's.

MEREDITH, Richard, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 21 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Sir James Creed Meredith; *m.* 1st, 1892, Ada Louise (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Alfred Hancock Middleton, Athgoe Park, Shankill; 2nd, 1922, Eleanor Mary, *widow* of B. M. Samuelson, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin; R.I.E. College. Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1889; Superintendent, 1901; Director of Telegraphs, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1910-11; of Construction, 1911-13; Dep. Director-General, Telegraph Traffic, 1914-1916; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, 1916; retired 1922; served Burma, 1891 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp). *Address:* 6 Clarence Crescent, Windsor.

MEREDITH, Colonel William Rice, C.B.E., 1935; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Right Hon. Richard Edmund Meredith, P.C., K.C., and Anne Pollock; *m.*, 1910, Yolande Perceval, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Colonel Francis Corbet-Singleton, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1902; Lieut., 1905; Capt., 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Colonel (Brevet) 1923; Colonel, 1932; Staff College graduate, 1919; served in Egypt, Cyprus, Somaliland, East Africa, Uganda, India, Iraq, Malaya, Nigeria; employed with King's African Rifles, 1908-13; specially employed, War Office, 1915; Brigade Major, Home Forces; G.S.O.II Mersey Garrison, G.S.O.II France; D.A.Q.M.G., India; Commandant F.M.S. Volunteer Forces; Commandant Nigeria Regiment, 1932-36; East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp); European War, France, Belgium, Gallipoli (wounded, despatches, 1914-15 star, B.W.M. and Victory Medal); retired pay, 1936; 1940 restored to active list and served in France; reverted to retired pay, 1943. Gold Staff Officer Coronation of King George VI. *Address:* Englishcombe, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 1263. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEREDYTH, Capt. Arthur Gwynn Moreton, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired as Captain in 1908; *s.* of late Rev. T. E. Meredyth; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1898, Daisy, *o. c.* of late Capt. W. R. Boulton, R.N. Served European War, 1914-15 as Captain, H.M.S. Imperieuse, Depot ship, and King's Harbour-Master of Scapa Flow, thereafter, 1915-19 was Senior Naval Officer, Thurso (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Hazeldean, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MEREDYTH, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward Hughes, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 20 May 1861; *s. of* Rev. T. E. Meredyth, M.A., R.N., Rector of Ightfield, Whitchurch, Shropshire; *m.* Eveline Violet, *d.* of Leslie Crawford, Bombay; one *s.* *Educ.:* Atherstone; Denstone. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Greenways, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *T.:* Rowlands Castle 273.

MEREZHKOVSKI, Dmitri Sergeievich; Russian novelist and critic; *b.* 1865. *Publications:* The Death of the Gods, 1901; The Birth of the Gods, 1926; Akhnaton, King of Egypt; December the Fourteenth; The Life of Napoleon; Napoleon, a Study, 1929; Michael Angelo and other sketches, 1930; The Romance of Leonardo da Vinci, 1931; Jesus the Unknown; The Secret of the West, 1933.

MERIONETH, Archdeacon of; *see* Jenkins, Ven. David.

MERITT, Benjamin Dean; Professor of Greek Epigraphy, School of Humanistic Studies at Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., since 1935; *b.* at Durham, North Carolina, 31 March 1899; *s.* of Arthur Herbert Meritt and Cornelia Frances Dean; *m.* 1923, Mary Elizabeth Kirkland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Coll. (A.B. 1920, A.M. 1923, LL.D. 1937); Amer. Sch. of Class. Studies at Athens, A.M. Princeton 1923, Ph.D. 1924; D.Litt. Oxford Univ. 1936; Instr. Greek Univ. of Vermont, 1923-1924, Brown Univ. 1924-25; asst. prof. Greek, Princeton, 1925-26; asst. dir. Am. School of Class. Studies at Athens, 1926-28; assoc. prof. Greek and Latin, Univ. of Michigan, 1928-29, prof. 1929-33; visiting prof. Am. Sch. Class. Studies at Athens, 1932-1933; dir. Athens Coll., 1932-33; Francis White prof. of Greek, Johns Hopkins, 1933-1935; lecturer at Oxford, 1935; annual prof. Am. School of Class. Studies at Athens, 1936; Eastman professor, Oxford University, 1945-46; Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Numismatic Soc.; Corr. fellow British Academy; hon. mem. Michigan Acad. of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Greek Archae. Soc., Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. *Publications:* The Athenian Calendar in the Fifth Century, 1928; Supplementum Epigraphicum Graecum, Vol. V (with Allen B. West), 1931; Corinth, Vol. VIII, Part I—Greek Inscriptions, 1931; Athenian Financial Documents, 1932; The Athenian Assessment of 425 B.C. (with Allen B. West), 1934; Documents on Athenian Tribute, 1937; The Athenian Tribute Lists, Vol. I (with H. T. Wade-Gery and M. F. McGregor), 1939; Epigraphica Attica, 1940; The Chronology of Hellenistic Athens (with W. K. Pritchett), 1940. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

MERRETT, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E., 1929; V.D., J.P.; Managing Director, Welch, Perrin and Co.

Pty. Ltd., Melbourne since 1915; Director of Temperance & General Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd.; Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.; O. Gilpin Ltd.; Fowler Road Maintenance Co. Pty. Ltd.; *b.* South Yarra, Vic. 1863; *s.* of Samuel Headen and Sarah Ashton Merrett; *m.* Annie Florence Slocombe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Joined Welch Perrin and Co., 1880; partner 1890; retained at Head Quarters, Australian Army during War; has been Commanding Officer 10th, 11th, and 29th Light Horse Regiments; retired rank of Colonel; President, Royal Agricultural Society, Victoria, since 1915; Vice-Pres. Nat. Rifle Assn. England. Chairman, Victoria Rifle Association and Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations, Canned Fruits Board; Member State Employment Council; Commandant, Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1914, 1928 and 1937. *Address:* Welch Perrin and Co. Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

MERRICK, Sir John Edward Siegfried, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1931; *b.* 29 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Karl Richter; assumed name of Merrick by deed-poll, 1916; *m.* 1916, Elinor, *d.* of late T. A. Gray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; University College, Oxford. Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1912; Senior Assistant Secretary, East Africa Protectorate, 1919; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1926; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1927; Deputy Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1932; Chief Secretary, Uganda Protectorate, 1935-45; officer administering Government, 1937, 1940, and 1942. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MERRIMAN; family name of **Baron Merriman.**

MERRIMAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Knutsford; **Frank Boyd Merriman,** P.C. 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, 1930; President Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice since 1933; Hon. Member American and Canadian Bar Associations; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Frank Merriman, J.P., of Hollingford House, Knutsford; *m.* 1st, 1907, Eva Mary (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Henry Leftwich Freer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Olive McLaren, M.B.E., 3rd *d.* of late Frederick W. Carver, J.P., of Oakhurst, Knutsford. *Educ.*: Winchester. Barr. Inner Temple, 1904; K.C., 1919; Bencher, 1927; served European War, 1914-19; D.A.A.G. from 1917 (O.B.E., despatches thrice); Recorder of Wigan, 1920-28; Solicitor-General, 1928-29 and 1932-33; M.P. (C.) Rusholme Division of Manchester, 1924-33. Conservative, Church of England. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ridgebourne, Kington, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Conservative, Carlton, Savile.

MERRINGTON, Rev. Ernest Northcroft, E.D. 1940; M.A. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Harvard); President, Dominion Council of the United Nations Association of New Zealand; Master of Knox College, Dunedin, 1929-41; formerly Minister of the First Church of Otago (Presbyterian), Dunedin; *b.* Newcastle, N.S.W., 27 Aug. 1876; *s.* of James Mayfield Merrington, merchant; *m.* Flora, *d.* of Neil Livingston, Sydney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Sydney, Edinburgh and Harvard. Medallist at M.A. in Philosophy, Sydney University, and Woolley Travelling Scholar (Syd.); after completing Theological course in St. Andrew's College, Sydney, studied at Edinburgh University, Prizeman in Mental and Moral Philosophy Classes, 1904; also studied at New College, Edinburgh; studied at Harvard Graduate School (Ph.D. 1905); Pastorates at Kiama and Haberfield, N.S.W.; lectured in Philosophy at Sydney University, 1907-9; inducted St. Andrew's Church, Brisbane, Queensland, 1910; Convener of Committee that founded Emmanuel College, affiliated to University of Queensland; served on Theological Lecturing Staff, and also on Senate of the University of Queensland, 1916-23; Chaplain (1st Class) with Australian Imperial Force; served Egypt, Gallipoli, England and France; Moderator, General Assembly (Queensland), 1916-17; Examiner in Philosophy, University of New Zealand, 1924-25; N.Z. Delegate to Conference, Institute of Pacific Relations, Yosemite, U.S.A.; and Official Representative of University of Queensland at Harvard Tercentenary Celebration, 1936. *Publications:* The Possibility of a Science of Casuistry, 1902; The Problem of Personality, 1916; A Great Coloniser, Life of the Rev. Dr. T. Burns, 1930. *Address:* 4 Papawai Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand.

MERRIVALE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1925, of Walkhampton, Co. Devon; **Capt. Edward Duke,** O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Devon; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Merrivale, P.C., and Sarah (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Shorland, Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1st, 1912, Odette (marriage dissolved, 1939), *d.* of Edmond Roger, Paris; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Meta T., *d.* of Joseph H. Wolczon, Danzig. *Educ.*: Dulwich; Neuchatel. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19; A.P.M. to 24th Division, and Intelligence Dept. at War Office (O.B.E.); called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; Secretary to President, P.D. and A. Division, Royal Courts of Justice, 1919-33. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Jack Henry Edmond Duke [*b.* 27 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1939, Colette Wise; one *d.* Joined R.A.F. 1941]. *Address:* Devonia, Belle Vue Road, Paignton, S. Devon.

MERSEY, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of Toxteth; **Charles Clive Bigham,** P.C. 1946; C.M.G. 1901; C.B.E. 1919; F.S.A.; Baron, *cr.* 1910; J.P., D.L. London; J.P. Sussex; a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, since 1933, Deputy Chairman of Committees; and Chief Liberal Whip since 1944; a Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1941; Director, Gas Light and Coke Coy., National Provident Institution, Mercantile Investment and General Trust Coy., Boot's Pure Drug Coy., British Gas Light Coy.; Chairman, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hosp.; Chm., Cyprus Committee; Chm., Westminster (St. George's) Bench; *b.* 18 Aug. 1872; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Georgina (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late John Rogers, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1904, Mary, *d.* of late Sir Horace Seymour, K.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar); Sandhurst. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1892; Captain Reserve of Officers, 1902; Brevet Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; Hon. Attaché, British Embassies, Petrograd, 1896; Constantinople, 1897; Peking, 1899; special correspondent for the Times with Ottoman army in Greco-Turkish War, 1897 (medal); British Delegate on the International Commission in Thessaly for Repatriation of Refugees, 1897-98; Intelligence Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir E. H. Seymour, G.C.B., in Peking Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1901-2; attached Military Intelligence Div. General Staff, 1901-4; and to Commercial Dept., Board of Trade, 1905-9; Secretary to Royal Commissions, 1905-12; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1914; Provost Marshal Dardanelles Expedition and Military Attaché, Egypt, 1915 (2 medals, 1915 Star); General Staff Officer (1st grade) commanding Military Mission to French War Office, 1916-19 (despatches, Officer of Legion of Honour and Crown of Italy); specially attached to British Delegation, Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Member East Africa Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1930; a British Delegate, Burma Round Table Conference, 1931-32. *Publications:* A Ride through Western Asia, 1897; With the Turkish Army in Thessaly, 1897; A Year in China, 1901; The Prime Ministers of Britain, 1922; The Chief Ministers of England, 1923; The Kings of England, 1929; A Picture of Life, 1872-1940, 1941; Alexander of Macedon, 1946. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Bigham, *q.v.* *Address:* 22 Eaton Place, S.W.1;

Bignor Park, Pulborough. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile.

See also Baron Ponsonby.

MERTHYR, 3rd Baron of Senghenydd, Co. Glamorgan, *cr.* 1911; **William Brereton Couchman Lewis,** Bt., *cr.* 1896; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1927; *b.* Saundersfoot, 7 Jan. 1901; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Elizabeth Anna (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Major-General R. S. Couchman; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1932, Violet, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, 2nd Bt., and Mary Lady Meyrick, of Bush, Pembroke; four *s. Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A., J.P., County Pembroke, 1925; D.L., 1932; Vice-Chairman, Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions; O.C. 185th Heavy Battery R.A. (T.A.), 1930-40; Member of Pembrokeshire County Council, 1928-1939; Chairman, Narberth Rural District Council, 1939; Member of Royal Commission on Local Government on Tyneside, 1936; Member of Departmental Committee on Justice's Clerks, 1938; Chairman, Departmental Committee on the Rag Flock Acts, 1938; Member of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1946; served War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Recreation:* yacht cruising. *Heir: s.* Hon. Trevor Oswin Lewis, *b.* 29 Nov. 1935. *Address:* Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Saundersfoot. *T.:* Saundersfoot 2 *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Lansdowne, Leander, Royal Cruising.

See also Hon. Mrs. Hewson.

MERTON, Sir Thomas Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); F.R.S. 1920; Treasurer of Royal Society; Fellow of Eton College; Director Vickers Ltd.; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1922; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1912, Marjory, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Sawyer; five *s. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Formerly Professor of Spectroscopy, Oxford University, and Fellow of Balliol College. *Publications:* papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Stubbings House, Maidenhead Thicket, Berks. *T.:* Littlewick Green 22. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, St. James's, Savile.

MERYON, Edward David, C.B.E. 1941; Royal Corps of Naval Constructors (retired); *b.* 4 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Capt. J. E. Meryon, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, 6th *d.* of A. D. Wedgwood, Riverdale, Sheffield; two *s. Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.N.C., Greenwich. Served apprenticeship in shipbuilding firm of Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton, 1897-1903; at Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1903-6; served in Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1906-40, during which period served as hull Overseer of H.M.S. Repulse and Hood, 1915-20, and on Staff of C.-in-C. Mediterranean Fleet, 1927-29; became Superintendent of Contract Work in 1931. *Recreations:* golf and garden. *Address:* 34 Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 438. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MESHTROVITCH, Ivan; *see* Mestrovic.

MESSEL, Oliver Hilary Sambourne; *b.* 13 Jan. 1904; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Leonard Messel, O.B.E., T.D., Nymans, Staplefield, Sussex and Maud Frances, *o. d.* of Edward Linley Sambourne. *Educ.:* Eton; Slade School of Art. Apprenticed to John Wells; portrait painting; exhibited masks Claridge Galleries, 1925; designed settings for C. B. Cochran's 1926 revue; This Year of Grace, 1928; Wake up and Dream, 1929; also 1930 and 1931 Revues; Settings and costumes Offenbach's La Belle Helene and costumes for Miracle, 1932; Exhibited Designs and Maquettes Lefevre Galleries, Dec. 1933; Costumes for Films: Private Life of Don Juan and Scarlet Pimpernel, 1934; setting and costumes for Glamorous Night, Drury Lane, 1935; costumes and settings Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer production Romeo and Juliet, 1936; Exhibition Leicester Galleries July 1936. Designed Ballet Paolo and Francesca, Covent Garden, 1937; Production Midsummer Night's Dream, Old Vic, 1937, The Country Wife (Old Vic, 1938, and for New York); Exhibition Paintings and Designs Carol Carstairs Galleries, New York, 1938; Exhibition of Portraits Leicester Gals., 1939; Production, The Tempest, Old Vic, 1940; Le Machine Infernal, Arts Theatre, 1940. Joined H.M. Forces, R.E., 1940; Designed Ballet Comus, Sadler's Wells, 1941; Granted special release to designs, settings and costumes for Film Cæsar and Cleopatra, 1944; Production The Rivals, Criterion Theatre, 1945; Designed Ballet Sleeping Princess, Covent Garden, 1946. *Publication:* Stage Designs and Costumes, 1933; Romeo and Juliet, 1937. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 19 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0728. *Club:* Arts.

MESSER, Allan Ernest, C.B.E. 1937; M.A., late Senior Partner, Lawrance, Messer and Co., Solicitors, 16 Coleman Street; *b.* 4 Sep. 1865; *s.* of John Messer, J.P. Reading; *m.* 1893, Louise Ord, *d.* of late Judge S. W. Holladay, San Francisco; one *d. Educ.:* Reading; St. John's College, Oxford (White Foundation Scholar), 1st Class Math. Mods. 2nd Class Law Finals, rowed in winning Trial Eight 1886. Articled as Solicitor to late W. J. Bruty 1887; admitted Solicitor 1891; practised at Georgetown, British Guiana 1892-1900 but had to leave the Colony owing to ill-health; took over the business of Lawrance and Webster 1901; during the war was Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Munitions; until 1941 was Secretary and Agent of the Administrative Trustees of the Chequers Trust under the Chequers Estate Act 1917; Director of Equity and Law Life Assurance Socy. Ltd., Law Reversionary Interest Society Ltd., British Law Insce. Co. Ltd., Guildhall Insce. Co. Ltd., Bank Insce. Trust Corpn., Ltd., Gaumont British Picture Corporation Ltd., Provincial Cinematograph Theatres Ltd., Trinidad Lake Asphalt, Ltd. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Weald Edge, Seale Hill, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 3755. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht (Trustee), Royal Corinthian Yacht (Vice-Commodore 1912-19), Royal Cruising, Leander, London Rowing, West Indian; Worplesdon Golf.

MESSER, Fred, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) South Tottenham, 1929-31, and since 1935; Member, Burnham Committee, 1944; *b.* 1886; father, Poor Law Officer; *m.* 1908, Edith Beatrice Chapman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Thornhill Road Board School. Member of French Polishers Union since 1909; Member of E.C. of above Union, six years; General Treasurer, 1917; Chairman, French Polishers Joint Committee, for five years; Chairman, S. Tottenham Labour Party, 1920-29; First Chairman of Southern Area of the Industrial Orthopædic Society; Chairman, Industrial Orthopædic Society; Vice-Chairman M.C.C. Health Committee; Chairman North Middlesex Hospital; Acting Gen. Secretary, Industrial Orthopædic Society and Manor House Hospital for eighteen months; candidate for Harringay Ward, T.U.D.C., 1922 and 1924; Middlesex County Council for Town Hall Ward, 1925, Alderman since 1938; Chairman of Labour Group on Middlesex County Council, 1925-40; Chairman Ministry of Education Advisory Committee on Handicapped Children; Vice-President Medical Superintendents Soc.; Governor Hornsey County School, St. Ignatius College, and Tottenham Grammar School. *Address:* 176 Wightman Road, Hornsey, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 1247.

MESSERVY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frank Walter, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1941 (and Bar, 1944); Legion of Merit, U.S.A., Commander; Order of Nile 4th class; Indian Army; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, India, since 1946; *b.* 9 Dec. 1893; *s.* of W. J. Messervy and Myra Naida de Boissiere; *m.* 1927, Patricia, *d.* of

Col. E. Waldegrave Courtney, Silksworth, Camberley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. I.A. 1913; 9th Hodson's Horse, 1914; served European War, France, Palestine, and Syria; Kurdistan, 1919; Staff Coll. Camberley, 1925-26, p.s.c.; Bt. Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; commanded 13th D.C.O. Lancers, 1938-39; G.S.O. I, 5th Indian Division, 1939-40; Col. 1939; comd. Gazelle Force, Sudan and Eritrea, 1940-41; comd. 9 Ind. Inf. Bde. at Cheren, 1941; comd. 4 Ind. Div. Western Desert and Cyrenaica, 1941-42; comd. 1 Armd. Div. Cyrenaica, 1942; comd. 7 Armd. Div. Western Desert, 1942; D.C.G.S., G.H.Q., M.E.F. 1942; comd. 43 Ind. Armd. Div. 1942-43; D.A.F.V., G.H.Q. India Command, 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1943; commanded 7th Indian Division in Arakan and at Kohima, 1944; commanded 4th Corps, Burma, Tamu to Rangoon, 1944-45; Lt.-Gen. 1945; G.O.C.-in-C. Malaya Command. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, small game shooting, big game shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

MESTON, family name of **Baron Meston.**

MESTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Agra and Dunottar; **Dougall Meston**; *b.* 17 Dec. 1894; *s.* of 1st Baron and Jeanie, C.B.E. (*d.* 1946), *o. d.* of James M'Donald; *S.* father, 1943; unmarried. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain, R.A., 1917; N.-W. Frontier, India (Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919-20); retired, 1922; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1924; South Eastern Circuit. Contested (L.) Southend Bye-Election, 1927, and General Election, 1929. *Publications:* (Joint) Law of Moneylenders; Law of Nuisances, Town and Country Planning; Powers of the Police; Law affecting Builders; several works on War Damage, Local Government, Highways, Public Health and Housing Acts; Joint Editor of Mather's Sheriff and Execution Law (3rd edition). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hurst Place, Cookham Dene, Berkshire; Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 1727. *Club:* Reform.

MESTROVIC, Ivan; sculptor; *b.* 1883. Apprenticed to a master-mason at Spalato; went to Vienna; exhibited at the Austrian Exhibition in London, 1906; International Art Exhibition at Rome, 1911; Victoria and Albert Museum, 1915; Grafton Galleries, 1917; Paris, 1907, 1908, 1913, 1934; International Art Exhibition at Venice, 1914. *Principal Works:* a memorial chapel to the Racic family at Cavtat, Ragusa; a seated memorial figure of Bishop Strosmajer, the Croat patriot; a portrait of President Masaryk of Czechoslovakia; two equestrian statues in bronze of American Indians, sculptured for the City of Chicago; a large bronze statue of Gregory of Nin, the Bishop Chancellor of the Old Croatian Kingdom, at Split, Dalmatia; portrait of President Hoover; portrait of the Pope Pius XI.; a memorial chapel to Meštrović family at Otavice near Drniš, Dalmatia; a monument of thankfulness to France at Belgrade; memorial Chapel to the Unknown Soldier on Avala Mount, Belgrade; monument to G. Bratianu at Bucharest; memorial Church to the Croatian King, Zvonimir, at Biskupiai, Dalmatia; Project and 46 fragments to the Temple of Kossovo; several portraits in England and America; several wood-carvings on biblical subjects. Works during last years preceding war of 1939-1945: Two equestrian statues in bronze of King Ferdinand I and Carol I of Rumania (Bucharest); an exhibition pavilion in Zagreb; his own house in Split; a reconstruction of an ancient Convent. Works during the war in immigration: a pieta in marble; four stone reliefs representing: St. Girolamo, Pope Sixto V, Pope Leon X, Pope Pius XII. (The latter two were destroyed by the Germans) for the Colegio di St. Girolamo, Rome. Six wood carvings (to complete earlier-begun biblical series); 8 paintings on wood, and other smaller works. *Publications:* a Monography, 1933; Our Lady of the Angels; Religious Art, 1944 (all published in Zagreb). *Address:* Syracuse University, New York State. *Recreation:* favourite: working. *Address:* Miletacka ul. 8, Zagreb, Yugoslavia. *Clubs:* Rotary, P.E.N.

METCALFE, Sir Aubrey; *see* Metcalfe Sir H. A. F.

METCALFE, Major Edward Dudley, M.V.O., 1922; M.C.; late D.Y.O. Skinner's Horse; *o. s.* of Edward Metcalfe, late General Prisons Board, Dublin Castle, Ireland; *m.* Lady Alexandra Curzon, *y. d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.*: private; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1907. Joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1909; Adjutant to the Governor of Bombay's Bodyguard, 1914; served European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-21; A.D.C. to the Prince of Wales for Indian and Japanese Tours, 1921-1922; temp. Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1923; A.D.C. to the Com.-in-Chief in India, 1925-26; retired, 1927; served France, 1939-40, as A.D.C. to the Duke of Windsor; joined R.A.F. 1940; Flying Officer, 1941. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Little Compton Manor, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. *T.*: Barton-on-Heath 24. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Cavalry.

METCALFE, Frederic William, C.B. 1939; Clerk Assistant, House of Commons; *b.* 4 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late W. P. Metcalfe, Stone Hall, Oxted; *m.* 1919, Helen, *d.* of late C. J. Goodman, Oxted. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 6th S.R.Bn. The Rifle Brigade, 1914-18, served European War France and Belgium. *Address:* 27 North End House, W.14. *T.*: Fulham 3025. *Clubs:* Marylebone Cricket, Roehampton.

METCALFE, Sir (Herbert) Aubrey (Francis), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1928; M.V.O. 1922; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1883; *s.* of Captain G. J. Metcalfe; *m.* 1918, Joyce, *d.* of John Wilson Potter; two *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908; served in Punjab and Delhi Province till 1914; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1914-17; served in Political Department in N.W.F. Province; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, 1930-32; Foreign Secretary to Government of India, 1932-39; Resident and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1939-43. *Address:* Little Mongeham House, Deal, Kent. *T.*: Deal 866. *Club:* Travellers'.

METCALFE, Percy, C.V.O. 1937; R.D.I. 1938; Sculptor and Medallist; *b.* 14 Jan. 1895; 2nd *s.* of John and Hannah Metcalfe; *m.* 1920, Eveline Mabel Smith; two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal College of Art (associate). *Address:* 70 Madrid Road, S.W.13. *T.*: Riverside 3783.

METCALFE, Sir Ralph Ismay, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Director of Wm. Cory & Son Ltd. and Associated Companies; Director of Sea Transport, Ministry of War Transport, 1942-1945; *b.* 20 May 1896; *s.* of George Metcalfe, Maryport, Cumberland, and Southampton; *m.* 1920, Betty, *d.* of E. H. Pelling, Brandon, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Southampton. Entered Admiralty, 1915; served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F. as Pilot Officer, France, 1917-18; resigned from Civil Service on joining Wm. Cory & Son Ltd., 1920; services lent to Ministry of War Transport, 1939; in charge of Tanker operations, 1939-42. *Address:* Elmtree, West Mersea, Essex. *Clubs:* Union, City of London.

METCALFE, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Fortescue, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.F.A. retired; *b.* 1 April 1870; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Samuel Perry, J.P., D.L., of Woodrooff, Clonmel. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Instructor, 1st class, School of Gunnery, 1908-1912; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded 1914, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour);

temp. Brig.-Gen. June 1916; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

METCALFE, Sir Theophilus John Massie, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 19 June 1866; *s.* of late Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, C.S.I., and Ellen Georgina Babington, *d.* of late Rev. Benjamin Peile; *S.* cousin, 1928; *m.* 1925, Evna Vivyenne Celia (Suzanne), *d.* of W. M. Wright, N.Z.; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, M.R.A.C. Civil Service, Andaman Isles and Burma. *Heir: n.* Theophilus John (*b.* 15 Oct. 1916; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army.) *Club:* Royal Automobile.

METHOLD, Sir Henry Tindal, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P.; The Master in Lunacy, 1928-44; *b.* 24 April 1869; *s.* of Thomas Tindal Methold, Barrister-at-law, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of Rev. Edward James, Rector of Hindringham, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1904, Sybil Mary (*d.* 1932) *er.d.* of late Robert C. Antrobus; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Daisy Emily, *o. d.* of A. R. Mackmin. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1930. *Address:* Hepworth, Diss, Suffolk.

METHUEN, family name of **Baron Methuen.**

METHUEN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **Paul Ayshford Methuen,** M.A. Oxon; N.D.A.; painter; *b.* 29 Sept. 1886; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary Ethel, C.B.E. (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late William Ayshford Sanford, Nynehead Court; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1915, Eleanor (Norah), *d.* of late W. J. Hennessy of Rudgwick, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours Nat. Sc. 1910; Assistant Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, 1910-14; Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), 1914-19 (seeing active service in France) and since 1940; Ministry of Agriculture as Live Stock and later as Marketing Officer, 1925-32; Trustee of National Gallery, and of Tate Gallery, 1938-45; Member N.E.A.C. and A.R.W.S.; has held several one-man Exhibitions at Leicester Galleries, etc., and has had works bought by Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, Cont. Art. Soc., etc. Staff Captain H.Q. London District, 1940-44 and Major as Monuments and Fine Arts Officer, C.A. 21 Army Group, B.L.A., 1944-45. *Publications:* several scientific articles. *Heir: b.* Captain Hon. Anthony Paul Methuen, *q.v. Address:* Corsham Court, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2214; 6 Primrose Hill Studios, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Gargoyle, Arts.

See also Adm. R. G. A. W. Stapleton-Cotton.

METHUEN, Hon. Anthony Paul, Captain; *heir-presumptive* to brother, 4th Baron Methuen, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 June 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Field-Marshal Lord Methuen; *m.* 1920, Grace, *d.* of Sir Richard Holt, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. S.R. Scots Guards, 1914-18; Chartered and Registered Architect, L.R.I.B.A. *Address:* Ivy House, Corsham, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2263. *Club:* Travellers'.

METHVEN, Sir Harry (Finlayson), Kt., *cr.* 1944; Director of National Service Hostels Corp.; Chairman Fuller's Ltd.; Director Rowntree & Co. Ltd., Dorchester Hotel, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late James Methven, Barcaldine, Ledaig, Argyll; *m.* 1913, Gladys Hulbert, *d.* of late Frederick Foreshew, Streatham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, and golfing. *Address:* 26 Ilchester Place, W.14. *T.:* Western 9126. *Clubs:* Arts, St. James'.

METHVEN, John Cecil Wilson, M.R.C.S. (*Eng.*), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); H.M. Commissioner of Prisons, England and Wales; *b.* 27 June 1885; *yr. s.* of late James Methven, Southampton; *m.* 1913, Gladys Kate (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late J. S. W. Edmunds, Twyford, Berks; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Woolston College, Southampton; London Hospital. Medical Officer, H.M. Prison Service; served European War, 1915-19; Captain, Acting Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Governor, H.M. Borstal Institution, Rochester, Kent; Governor, H.M. Prison, Maidstone; Asst. Commissioner of Prisons i/c of Borstal Institutions, 1930-38. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, walking. *Address:* Wey Lodge, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 541.

MEWBURN, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sydney Chilton, P.C.; K.C. 1910; C.M.G. 1917; member of the firm, Mewburn & Marshall, Barristers and Solicitors, Pigott Building, Hamilton, Ont.; Vice-Pres. The Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada, The Bank of Montreal; Director The Hamilton Bridge Co. Ltd., The Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., The Royal Trust Co., Canadian Dredging Co., John Labatt, Ltd., Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Dominion Glass Co. Ltd., Borden Co. Ltd.; *b.* Hamilton, 4 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Chilton Mewburn, Inspector of Customs, Hamilton, and Rachel Amanda Cory; *m.* 1888, Mary Caroline, *d.* of John K. Labatt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Hamilton; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1885; represented East Hamilton, House of Commons, 1917-26; Minister of Militia and Defence for Canada, 1917-20; joined the 13th Royal Regiment as a private, 1881; Lieut.-Col. commanding the regiment, 1910; holds Long Service Decoration; Brigade-Major, 5th Infantry Brigade, for five years; Brigadier, 4th Infantry Brigade; Brigade-Major at Quebec Tercentenary Celebration; Assistant Adjutant-General, Military District No. 2, at Toronto, 1915; Director-General, Canadian Defence Force, at Ottawa, 1917; Acting Adjutant-General, Ottawa, 1917. *Address:* 65 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ont. *Clubs:* Canadian, Hamilton, Tamahaac, Hamilton; Rideau, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal.

MEWS, Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Member and Secretary, Board of Governors, Memorial University College, St. John's, 1936; *b.* St. John's, 8 April 1864; *s.* of George W. Mews and Frances Catherine Kelson; *m.* 1892, Mabel (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Hon. H. J. B. Woods, P.M.G.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Methodist College, St. John's. Thirteen years with J. & W. Stewart, general merchants, of Greenock, Scotland; Accountant in Government Telegraphs, 1893; Clerk to the Government Financial Secretary, 1894; Financial Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, 1895; Deputy Colonial Secretary, 1898; Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies, 1899; Censor of Telegraph Cables and Wireless Stations for duration of the War; Member of St. John's Defence Committee, 1915; Deputy Clerk to Executive Council, 1921; Deputy Secretary of State since 1931; Deputy Press Censor, 1915; Member of the Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee, 1919, 1929 and since 1930; Secretary for Home Affairs, St. John's, 1934; retired, 1935; Secretary, Fisheries Enquiry Commission, 1935; Chairman of Executive Board of Governors, United Church and Presbyterian College; Member of the Methodist Conference; Member of Conference and of Board of Foreign Missions and Board of Publications of the United Church of Canada; Chairman of Educational Advisory Council of the Newfoundland Conference of the United Church of Canada; Organist, Cochrane Street Centennial Church, St. John's, since 1883; Past Grand Director of Music (Hon. S.C., Masonic); Grand Organist of District Grand Lodge, N.F. (Masonic). *Recreations:* fishing, music, golf. *Address:* 50 Rennie's Mill Road, St. John's, Newfoundland; Cherry Row, Manuels, C.B. *Clubs:* Rotary, Round Table, Masonic, St. John's.

MEXBOROUGH, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1766), **John Raphael Wentworth Savile,** M.A.; Baron Pollington, 1753; Viscount Pollington, 1766; *b.* 11 Oct. 1906; *o. s.* of 6th Earl and Hon. Marjorie Knatchbull-Hugessen, *d.* of 2nd Baron Brabourne; *S.* father 1945; *m.* 1930, Josephine, *d.* of Capt. Fletcher of Saltoun; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Downside School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire. Capt., Intelligence Corps, 1942; In India, May 1942-Jan. 1945; A.D.C. to Governor of Bihar, 1944-45. *Heir: s.* Viscount Pollington, *q.v. Address:*

Arden Hall, Helmsley, Yorks; Methley Park, Leeds; Stockwell Hall, Billericay, Essex. *T.:* Billericay 63. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors', Queen's, All England Lawn Tennis.

MEYENDORFF, (Baron) Alexander; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; retired; *b.* 10 April 1869; *s.* of late Felix Meyendorff, Russian Diplomat, and late Olga, Princess Gorchakov; *m.* 1st, Princess Nina Tsulukidze (*d.* 1906); 2nd, 1907, Princess Barbara Shervashidze (*d.* 1946). *Educ.:* Weimar and Stuttgart Gymnasia; St. Petersburg University, Faculty of Law. Military service, 1892-93, 1st Dragoons at Tver; Civil Service, 1893-1906 in local and Central Government Offices; Inspector of S.P.B. Law School, 1906-1907; Member of the Duma for Livonia, 1907-17; Vice-President, 1907-9; Senator, 1917; left Petersburg, Aug. 1918; taken with his wife by British Mine-layer, Princess Margaret, from Riga to London, 1919; 1919 domiciled in England; Reader (London University) in Russian Institutions and Economics at School of Economics, 1922-34. *Publications:* Translations into Russian of German Text-books in Roman and Constitutional Law; Case Law Collections in Land Law; Monograph on the Peasants joint family in Russian Customary Law and Statute Law, 1907; Correspondence Diplomatique du Baron de Staal, 1929; Background of the Russian Revolution, 1929; The Cost of the War to Russia, 1932. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 237 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

MEYER, Sir Anthony John Charles, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 27 Oct. 1920; *o. s.* of Sir Frank Meyer, M.P., 2nd Bt., Ayot House, Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1941, Barbadee Violet, *o. c.* of A. Charles Knight, J.P. of Lincoln's Inn, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Capt. of Oppidans); New College, Oxford. Served Scots Guards, 1941-45; H.M. Treasury, 1945-46; H.M. Foreign Service, 1946. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Ashley Frank, *b.* 23 Aug. 1944. *Address:* Cottage Place, Brompton, S.W.7.; North Green, Datchet, Bucks. *T.:* Datchet 312. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

MEYER, Eugene; President. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, June-Dec. 1946; *b.* 31 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Eugene Meyer and Harriet Newmark; *m.* 1910, Agnes Elizabeth Ernst; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* public schools of San Francisco; one year at Univ. of California; Yale Univ. (A.B. 1895); nearly two years in Europe studying languages and banking. LL.D. Yale 1932, Syracuse Univ. 1934, Univ. of California, 1942. Head of firm of Eugene Meyer & Co., New York, 1901-17 and director of many corporations until resigned in 1917 to enter Government service. Adviser on Non-Ferrous Metals to Advisory Commission of the Council of National Defense, 1917, and later had charge of the Division of Non-Ferrous Metals of the War Industries Board; also a Special Assistant to the Secretary of War in connection with aircraft production. Appointed Director of War Finance Corporation by President Wilson, 1918; Managing Director, 1919-20; re-appointed by President Harding 1921 and by President Coolidge, 1925; Federal Farm Loan Commissioner, 1927-29. Governor of Federal Reserve Board, 1930-33; also first Chairman of Board of Directors of Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Feb.-July, 1932; Member National Defense Mediation Board, 1941-42; Vice-Chairman of President Truman's Famine Emergency Committee, March-June, 1946. Acquired The Washington Post in 1933; served as Publisher, 1933-1940, and as Editor and Publisher 1940-46. President and director of WINX Broadcasting Company, 1944-46. President, National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1944-46. *Address:* 1818 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. *T.A.:* Interbank, Washington, D.C. *T.:* Executive 6360. *Clubs:* Players, Grolier, Recess, Yale, New York; Metropolitan, Cosmos, University, Burning Tree, National Press, Washington.

MEYERHOF, Professor Otto; Research Professor of Biochemistry, School of Medicine, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, since 1940; *b.* Hannover, 12 April 1884; *s.* of Felix Meyerhof, merchant, and Bettina May; *m.* 1914, Hedwig Schallenberg; three *c.* *Educ.:* Kgl. Wilhelmsgymnasium, Berlin. Dr. med. Heidelberg, 1909; Privatdocent, Universität Kiel, 1913; Professor-Titel 1918 (Kiel); Assistent am physiolog. Institut, Kiel, 1915-24; Mitglied des Kaiser Wilhelm Instituts für Biologie Berlin, Dahlem, 1924-29; Director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physiology, Heidelberg, 1929-38; Directeur de Recherche, Institut de Biologie, Paris, 1938-40; Nobel prize Laureate in Medicine, 1923; LL.D. (hon.) University, Edinburgh, 1927; Foreign Member of Royal Society (Lond.), 1937; corresponding member of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome, and Société de Biologie, Paris, biolog. Gesellschaft, Wien; hon. member of the Societá biologia, Rome, and Harvey Soc. New York. *Publications:* Respiration and Fermentation of Cells; Energy Transformation and Chemistry of Muscle; Enzyme Reactions, in Pflügers Arch. für Physiol. und Biochem. Z., 1909-37; Die chemischen Vorgänge im Muskel, 1930; English: Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena (Philadelphia, 1924); Chemical Studies on Muscle, Jour. of General Physiology, 1926 (Memorial Volume of Jacques Loeb); Nature, 1933 (p. 337 and 373); Jour. Biol. Chem. 1942-45; Biolog. Symposia, Vols. 3 and 5, 1942, etc. *Address:* Hamilton Court Apts. C. 101 Chestnutstr/39th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

MEYERSTEIN, Edward Harry William, M.A., F.R.S.L.; *b.* Hampstead 11 Aug. 1889; *o. s.* of late Sir Edward William Meyerstein and late Jessy Louise Solomon. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant, Dept. of MSS. British Museum, 1913-18; Pte. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1914. *Publications:* Poetry: The Door, 1911; recent volumes: Selected Poems, 1935, New Odes, 1936, A Boy of Clare, 1937, Briancourt, 1937; The Elegies of Propertius done into English verse, 1935; Sonnets, 1939; Eclogues, 1940; The Visionary, 1941; In Time of War, 1942; Azure, 1944; Division, 1946; novels include Terence Duke, 1935, Séraphine, 1936, Joshua Slade, 1938; plays: Heddon, 1921; The Monument, 1923; short stories: The Pageant and other stories, 1934; Four People, 1939; biography: A life of Thomas Chatterton, 1930. Ed. Coxeze, Adventures by Sea, 1945. *Recreations:* walking, music, research. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1.

MEYNELL, Esther Hallam (E. Hallam Moorhouse); *e. d.* of Samuel Moorhouse; *m.* Gerard Tuke Meynell; two *d.* *Educ.:* home. Received into Catholic Church, 1931. *Publications:* Nelson's Lady Hamilton, 1906; Samuel Pepys: Administrator, Observer, Gossip, 1909; Letters of the English Seamen, 1910; Wordsworth (Regent Library), 1911; Nelson in England: A Domestic Chronicle, 1913; Sea Magic, 1916; The Story of Hans Andersen, 1924; The Little Chronicle of Magdalena Bach, 1925; Grave Fairytale, 1931; Quintet, 1933; Bach (Great Lives), 1933; Time's Door, 1935; Sussex Cottage, 1936; Building a Cottage, 1937; Lucy and Amades, 1938; English Spinster: a Portrait, 1939; A Woman Talking, 1940; Country Ways, 1942; The Young Lincoln, 1944: Cottage Tale, 1945; Sussex (County Books), 1946; Portrait of William Morris, 1947. *Address:* Conds Cottage, Ditchling, Sussex.

MEYNELL, Sir Everard Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 19 June 1885; *s.* of Hon. Frederick and Lady Mary Meynell; *m.* 1914, Rose Bulteel; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Baring Brothers & Co. Ltd. 1910, subsequently going out to Buenos Aires on their behalf. Joined North Midland Brigade

R.F.A., T.F. Aug. 1914, subsequently served in France and in 1917 served as D.A.Q.M.G. 58th London Division, temp. Major (O.B.E., M.C.); demobilised in 1919; returned to Buenos Aires; partner in Leng, Roberts & Co. and later Roberts, Meynell & Co. Acted as representative of H.M. Treasury and Bank of England in Buenos Aires, Sept. 1939-April 1946. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Baring Brothers & Co. Ltd., 8 Bishopsgate, E.C.3. *T.:* London Wall 2830. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

MEYNELL, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1946; book designer, advertising counsel; Director Cement and Concrete Assoc., 1946; Director of Mather and Crowther, Ltd.; typographic adviser (unpaid) to H.M. Stationery Office since 1945; Member Council of Industrial Design, 1945; *b.* 12 May 1891; *y. s.* of Wilfrid Meynell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Dublin. Director, Daily Herald, 1918-20; founded Nonesuch Press, 1923; regular contributor to News-Chronicle, 1934; on loan to Board of Trade for wartime duties as Adviser on Consumer Needs, 1940. *Publications:* The Typography of Newspaper Advertisements, 1929; The Week-end Book, 1923; The Nonesuch Century, 1936; Fifteen *Poems, 1944; Seventeen Poems, 1945;* contributor on typographical subjects to The Fleuron, Encyclopædia Britannica, Manchester Guardian, etc.; and of poems to various publications. *Recreations:* village cricket, family bridge. *Address:* 19 Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum.

MEYNELL, Laurence Walter; *see* Eton, Robert.

MEYNELL, Viola, novelist; 3rd *d.* of Wilfrid Meynell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, John Dallyn; one *s.* *Publications:* Alice Meynell, a Memoir, 1929; Verses; The Frozen Ocean and other Poems, 1931; The Poet's Walk, 1936; Kissing the Rod, 1937; editor of Friends of a Lifetime, 1940; Letters of J. M. Barrie, 1942; Lovers, 1944, etc.; contributor to various papers. *Address:* Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex; 47 Palace Court, W.2.

MEYNELL, Wilfrid; C.B.E. 1943; author; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1877, Alice Thompson (*d.* 1922), poet and essayist. *Publications:* Journals and Journalism (under *nom de plume* John Oldcastle); Benjamin Disraeli: an Unconventional Biography, republished as The New Disraeli; Come and See; Aunt Sarah and the War; Who Goes There?; Verses and Reverses; Rhymes with Reason; editor of the collected Works of Francis Thompson and of Alice Meynell; formerly contributor to Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, Athenæum, Academy, Saturday Review. *Recreation:* serendipity. *Address:* 47 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2847; Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex.

See also Sir Francis and Viola Meynell.

MEYRICK, Major Sir George Llewelyn Tapps-Gervis-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1791; D.L. Anglesey; J.P. Hants; M.F.H. New Forest; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir George Meyrick, 4th Bt., and Jacintha (*d.* 1938), *d.* of C. Phipps; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, *o. c.* of E. Hamlin, Ceylon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; Sheriff of Anglesey, 1939. *Heir: s.* George David Eliott, Capt. 9th Lancers [*b.* 15 Apr. 1915; *m.* 1940, Ann, *d.* of Clive Miller; one *d.*]. *Address:* Hinton Admiral, Christchurch, Hants; Bodorgan, Isle of Anglesey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

MEYRICK, Admiral Sir Sidney Julius, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1934; *b.* 28 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Julius Meyrick; *m.* 1901, Judith, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir John R. T. Fullerton; two *s.* (and one killed in action, 1942). *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieutenant, 1899; Commander, 1915; Commander, H.M.S. Resolution, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Captain, 1919; Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H.M.S. Courageous, Reserve Fleet, 1920-21; Captain (D), Sixth Destroyer Flotilla, 1921-22; Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H.M.S. Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-23; Staff of War College, Greenwich, 1923-26; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1926-27; Flag-Captain and Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Nelson, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Captain Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1929-32; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; Naval Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1932-34; Commanding Second Cruiser Squadron, 1934-36; Vice-Adm., 1936; Admiral, 1940; Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station, 1937-40; retired list, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Norton House, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 248. *Club:* United Service.

MEYRICK, Major Sir Thomas Frederick; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; late 15th/19th Hussars; D.L., J.P., Pembrokeshire; *b.* 27 Nov. 1899; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1926, Ivy Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. C. Pilkington, D.S.O.; three *s.* three *d.* Captain 15/19 Hussars, 1927; Equitation Instructor, R.M.C., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; Captain 102 (Pembroke and Cardigan), Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1937; Major, 1939: Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1938; Master Pembrokeshire Foxhounds, 1934-35, South Pembrokeshire, 1936-39; V. W. H. Lord Bathursts, 1939, Pembrokeshire, 1946. *Heir: s.* David John Charlton, *b.* 2 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Bush, near Pembroke. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Baron Merthyr.

MEYRICK, Walter Henry, C.B.E. 1942; late Secretary Behar Planters' Association Ltd. and Manager Estates; *b.* 7 Nov. 1880; *s.* of J. Meyrick and A. Huthwaite; *m.* Ailsa Margaret France Mackenzie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Indigo Planter; retired 1946. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, and shooting. *Address:* Barham, nr. Canterbury, Kent.

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Capt. Sir Algar de Clifford Charles, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 9 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Col. R. F. Meysey-Thompson, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Charlotte, *d.* of Sir James Walker, 1st Bt.; *S.* baronetcy of uncle, 1st Baron Knaresborough, 1929. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Late P.A.S.I.; served European War, 84th and 93rd Batteries R.F.A., 1914-22 (three medals, 1914-15 Star); late Capt. Army Educational Corps. *Heir: cousin,* Hubert Charles [*b.* 1883; *m.* 1936, Millicent Mary, *y. d.* of late E. W. Blake].

MICHAEL, Rev. J. Hugh, M.A., D.D.; Prof. of New Testament Exegesis and Literature in Emmanuel College in Victoria Univ., Toronto (federated with the University of Toronto), 1913-43, Professor-Emeritus, 1943; *b.* 9 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Thomas and Kate Michael, Port Dinorwic, N. Wales; *m.* 1913, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of late W. T. Clarke, of Eccles and Llandudno; one *s.* *Educ.:* National School, Port Dinorwic; the Friars School, Bangor; University College of North Wales, Bangor (Scholar) Didsbury College, Manchester; M.A. Wales, 1913; Hon. D.D., Queen's University, Canada, 1929. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1903; Assistant Tutor Headingley College, Leeds, 1903-7; Wakefield Circuit, 1907-10; Eccles Circuit, 1910-13; Associate Pastor of Timothy Eaton Memorial Church, Toronto, 1917-20; Member, Committee on Church Worship and Architecture of United Church of Canada. *Publications:* Philippians in the Moffatt New Testament Commentary, 1928; contributions to Journal of Theological Studies, Expositor, Expository Times, Harvard Theological Review, American Journal of Theology, Constructive Quarterly, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Geiriadur Beiblaidd (Welsh Bible Dictionary), Faith for To-day (College Sermons), etc. *Address:* 127 Hilton Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 8076.

MICHALOPOULOS, Andrè, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.A.; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1924, Aspasia Eliasco; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1st Class Honours, 1920; M.A. 1927; Private Secretary to M. Venizelos, Prime Minister of Greece, 1917 and 1921-24; Civil Governor of Lemnos, Imbros, Tenedos, and Samothrace, 1918-19; Governor of Corfu and adjacent islands, 1924-25; left Public Service for business, 1925; Managing Director of Athens-Piraeus Water Company; Director of several Banking, Industrial, and Commercial Corporations in Athens; President of the Anglo-Hellenic League, Athens, 1935-45; broadcast nightly English news commentary from Athens during Greco-Italian War, 1940-41; joined Greek forces in Crete, April 1941; General Secretary of National Committee of Greeks of Egypt for resistance, May 1941; followed Greek Government to S. Africa, August 1941; Member of Greek Cabinet (Minister of Information), Sept. 1941-May 1943. Lectured and broadcast, extensively in S. Africa, Great Britain, U.S.A., 1941-43. Made 110,000-mile tour through 47 States of U.S.A. and in Canada speaking and broadcasting on international problems, 1944-45; served as Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece in Charge of Information in America, Dec. 1945-April 1946. Commander of the Order of George I. (Greece) with swords; Commander of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece), 1936; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France), 1934; Commander of the Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands), 1939. *Publications:* Greek Fire: a collection of broadcasts, articles and addresses, 1943; two collections of Verse, 1923 and 1928; articles in Greek, English, Scottish, American, Canadian, Egyptian, French, and South African reviews and newspapers. *Address:* 11 East 77th Street, New York 21. *T.:* Regent 70602.

MICHELHAM, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), of Hellingly; **Herman Alfred Stern;** Bt., *cr.* 1905; a Baron of Portugal; *b.* 5 Sept. 1900; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Michelham; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1919, Bertha Isabella Susanna Flora, *d.* of late Arthur Joseph Capel. *Recreations:* motoring, motor engineering. *Heir: b.* Hon. Jack Herbert Michelham [*b.* 23 Dec. 1903; assumed by deed poll 1928, the surname of Michelham. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford]. *Address:* Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Rolleston Hall Billesdon, Leicester. *T.:* Billesdon 2.

MICHELL, Anthony George Maldon, M.C.E.; F.R.S. 1934; Engineer; *s.* of John Michell and Grace Rowse; unmarried. *Educ.:* State School, S. Yarra, Victoria; Perse School, Cambridge; Melbourne University Engineering School. *Consulting Engineer,* Melbourne, since 1903; James Watt International medallist, 1942; designer of numerous hydraulic and hydro-electric works; founded: Michell Bearings Limited, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1920; Michell Crankless Engineering Corporation, New York, 1928. Inventions: Water Turbine, 1903; Thrust bearing, 1905; Viscometer, 1905; Interconversion of rotary and harmonic motion, 1917; opposed-piston crankless engine, 1924; Crankless diesel engines, 1933-39. *Publications:* The Limits of Economy in Frame Structures, Phil. Mag., 1904; The Lubrication of Plane Surfaces, 1905; Hydraulic Phenomena of Movable Weirs, Engineering, 1926; Joint Author: The Mechanical Properties of Fluids, 1925. *Recreations:* various and variable. *Address:* 4 Bank Place, Melbourne C.1., Australia; Ruramihi, Bunyip, Victoria. *T.A.:* Zangvogel, Melbourne.

MICHELL, Rev. Gilbert Arthur, D.D.; Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1919-1936; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Tompson Michell, M.A., F.S.A., and Edith Margaret, *d.* of William Fox of Adbury Park, Newbury. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. B.A. 1st Class Modern History, 1906; 2nd Class Honours School of Theology, 1907; M.A. 1909; B.D. and D.D. 1924; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Curate, St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1909-16 and 1918-19; St. Alban's, Holborn, 1917-18; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1914-43. *Address:* Champflower, Storrington, Pulborough, Sussex.

MICHELL, Humfrey, M.A.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Political Economy, McMaster University; *b.* London, 21 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of G. D. Michell, Capt. 19th Foot, and Mary, *e. d.* of Lt.-Gen. David Babington, Madras Army; *m.* 1910, Dorothea, *d.* of Albert Edwards, solicitor, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Queen's College, Oxford. B.A. 1905. M.A. University of Manitoba, 1911; University of Heidelberg. Lecturer, St. John's Coll. Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1911; Instructor Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, 1913; Pres. Canadian Political Science Assocn., 1941. *Publications:* an Index of General Business Conditions, and an Index of Physical Volume of Production in Canada, 1924; Prices in Canada from 1848, 1931; Elementary Economics, 1932; Outlines of Economic History, 1937; The Economics of Ancient Greece, 1940; many articles in reviews and journals on economic subjects. *Address:* McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

MICHELL, Commander Kenneth, D.S.O. 1941; M.V.O. 1925; D.S.C.; *b.* 1887; 3rd *s.* of late G. B. Michell, Sussex; *m.* 1917, Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Professor W. Frecheville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1902; served European War; commanded H.M. Submarines A9, C28, B10, B7, and E50; Senior Submarines Officer, Venice, 1916 (Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Silver Medal for Valour); D.S.C. in action with German Submarine, North Sea, 1917; Senior Officer, Norwegian Convoy Destroyer Escort Flotilla, 1918; in command H.M. Monitor 33, N. Russia, Dwina River Expedition, 1919; Senior Officer, Danube M.L. Flotilla, 1920; 1st Lt.-Comdr. H.M.S. Revenge, 1921-23; in command H.M.S. Truro; escorted H.M. Yacht Britannia, 1924-25; Officer Instructor to London Division, R.N.V.R., H.M.S. President, Victoria Embankment, 1926-1928; in command H.M.A.S. Marguerite, 1928-1929; Executive Officer, Royal Australian Naval College, 1929-30; awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1926; retired with rank of Commander, 1931; Chief Officer, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1933; Liaison Officer, R.N. and R.M. Officers Civil Employment Committee, 1935-39; Sea Transport Officer, Dieppe, 1939; Technical Delegate to Danube International Commission, Belgrade, 1940; Staff of Naval Attaché, Athens; Sea Transport Officer, Piræus (D.S.O.); Sea Transport Officer, Suda Bay, Crete (Bar to D.S.C.); in command H.M.S. Northney II. and III., 1942; Staff of Operations Division Admiralty, N. Africa and Adriatic, 1943-44; Admiralty Liaison Officer to Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1945-46. *Address:* Leith House, Amberley, Arundel, Sussex. *T.:* Bury, Sussex 102. *Club:* United Service.

MICHELL, Sir Robert Carminowe, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 2 Sep. 1876; *s.* of John Michell, I.S.O., many years H.B.M. Consul-General at Petrograd; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ethel (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O.; (*s.* died on active service, 1942) one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Margarita, *d.* of Don Domingo Gana, late Chilean Minister to the Court of St. James; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Served S. African War (medal and four clasps); Vice-Consul, Kertch, 1903; Rotterdam, 1908; H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Nyborg, 1912; Consul Nicaragua, 1913; Secretary of H.M. Legation, Santiago, Chile, 1915-21, rank of Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service; sent to Legation, Montevideo, as Chargé d'Affaires, 1921-22; rank of First Secretary, Diplomatic Service; H.B.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in Ecuador, 1921-26; Minister in Bolivia, 1926-30; to Uruguay, 1930-33; Ambassador to Chile, 1933-37; retired, 1937. *Re-*

creations: riding, shooting, fishing, tennis. *Clubs:* Travellers', Hurlingham.

MICHELMORE, Major-General (William) Godwin, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D.; D.L., County of Devon; A.D.C. to the King since 1942; *b.* 14 Mar. 1894; 3rd *s.* of Henry William Michelmore of Exeter, Solicitor and Notary Public, Diocesan Registrar and Bishop's Secretary; *m.* Margaret Phœbe, *d.* of late Sir F. G. Newbolt, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; LL.B. (London Univ.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Commanded 43rd. (Wessex) Div. Signals T.A., 1919-29; Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, 1929-33; commanded 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt., 1936-39; commanded Infantry Brigade, 1939-41, Division Commander, 1941-45. *Address:* St. German's House, Pennsylvania, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 56090; Upalong, Lydford, Devon. *T.:* Lydford 202.

MICHIE, Mrs James Beattie; *see* Redpath, Anne.

MICHIE, Professor John Lundie, M.A., LL.D. (Queensland); Professor of Classics in the University of Queensland since 1910; *b.* 4 June 1882; *s.* of late Charles Michie, Crathie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1926, Isabel Harriet, *d.* of late T. S. Sword, Member of Land Court of Queensland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Junior Assistant in Humanity in Aberdeen University, 1908-9; Senior Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Roman History in Aberdeen University, 1909. *Address:* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia. *T.A.:* University, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane. [*Died* 23 *June* 1946.

MICKLEM, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1919; J.P. Surrey; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m.* 1920, Diana, *d.* of late W. Graham Loyd, J.P.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. Served with Royal Marine Artillery, Howitzer Brigade, in Gallipoli and France, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Surrey, 1938. *Address:* Long Cross House, nr. Chertsey, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

MICKLEM, Comdr. Sir Edward Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1942; R.N. retd.; *b.* 5 June 1891; *y. s.* of late Leonard and Nannette Frances Micklem; *m.* 1922, Sibyl Ursula, *o. d.* of J. R. Head; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1903-19; served European War, Lieutenant, including two years in Submarine Service; retired, 1919; joined companies associated with Vickers Ltd.; Director of Vickers Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of the Engineering Works and Shipyards of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.; Director of English Steel Corporation Ltd.; Chairman Regional Board Northern Area, Ministry of Production, 1942; services loaned by Vickers Ltd. to serve at Ministry of Supply, 1942; Chairman Tank Board and Chairman Armoured Fighting Vehicle Division, Ministry of Supply, 1942-44. *Address:* Landermere Hall, Thorpe-Le-Soken, Essex. *T.:* Thorpe-Le-Soken 297. *Clubs:* Boodle's, United Service; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

MICKLEM, Colonel Henry Andrew, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* Farnborough, 29 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Micklem. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Joined Royal Engineers, 1891; Egyptian Army, 1897; Sudan Expedition, 1897-98 (wounded, despatches; D.S.O., 4th class Medjidie, medal and Egyptian Government medal with 2 clasps); served South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* 36 Pall Mall, S.W. 1; *T.:* Whitehall 5021; Rosehill, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir H. W. Wilberforce.

MICKLEM, Brig.-Gen. John, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 13 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m.* 1917, Iris, *e. d.* of Comdr. Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1910; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. attached Gloucester Regt., 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., despatches 5 times); Bt.-Major, June 1917; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1918; Commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1924-29. *Club:* White's.

MICKLEM, Nathaniel, K.C.; *b.* 1853; 2nd *s.* of T. Micklem: *m.* 1885, Ellen Ruth, *d.* of late Thomas T. Curwen: three *s.* M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford); B.A., LL.B. (Lond.); Fellow of University College, London. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1881; Bencher, 1906; retired, 1923; a member of the Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924; M.P. (L.) Watford Division, Herts, 1906-10; Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, 1930; J.P., Herts. *Address:* Northridge, Boxmoor, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 112. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Old Millhillians.

MICKLEM, Rev. Nathaniel; M.A. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D. (Queen's University, Ontario); Hon. D.D. (Queen's University, Ontario and Glasgow); Principal and Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Mansfield College, Oxford, since 1932; *b.* 10 Apr. 1888; *s.* of Nathaniel Micklem, *q.v.*, and Ellen Ruth Curwen; *m.* 1916, Agatha Frances, *d.* of Thomas Ball Silcock, J.P., Bath; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College and Mansfield College, Oxford. Professor of Old Testament Literature and Theology at the Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1921-27; Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism, Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1927-31; Vice-Principal and Yates Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1931-32. *Publications:* National Socialism and The Roman Catholic Church; The Theology of Politics; The Doctrine of our Redemption; The Labyrinth, etc. *Address:* The Principal's Lodgings, Mansfield College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2340. *Club:* Authors'.

MICKLEM, Very Rev. Philip Arthur, D.D.; Provost of Derby and Vicar of All Saints, Derby, since 1937; *b.* 5 April 1876; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m.* 1932, Evelyn, *d.* of P. Edmonde Auriac. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Hertford College, and Cuddesdon Theological College, Oxford. First-Class Mods. and Greats; Liddon Student; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902; Assistant-Master, Harrow School, 1902-3; Deacon. 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant-Curate, Shere, Surrey, 1903-9; Lecturer, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1909-10; Canon Residentiary, Brisbane Cathedral, and Principal, Theological College, Brisbane, 1910-17; Rector of St. James's, Sydney, 1917-37; Bampton Lecturer, 1946. *Publications:* Westminster Commentary on St. Matthew; Principles of Church Organisation; Values of the Incarnation. *Address:* Provost's House, Derby. *T.:* Derby 2971. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MICKLEM, Brig. Ralph, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1945; late R.E.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Leonard Micklem; *m.* Eva May, *y. d.* of late Commander Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bart., R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1902; Capt. 1913; Major, 1917; served Egyptian Army, 1907-15; 4th Medjidieh, 1912; 4th Nile, 1917; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1927. *Address:* Heriots, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Grimsdyke 314. *Club:* United Service.

MICKLETHWAIT, Frances Mary Gore, M.B.E., F.I.C., A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); *e. d.* of late J. P. Micklethwait, J.P., Penhein, Chepstow, Mon.; *b.* 7 March 1867. *Educ.:* privately; Swanley Horticultural College; Royal College of Science, London. Chemical Research, 1902-1913; Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical

research, 1914; Various technical positions in Ministry of Munitions, 1914-18; with Boots Pure Drug Co., 1919; Principal, Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, 1920-21. *Publications:* In collaboration with various eminent men in the chemical world, about 30 papers. *Address:* The Edge, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 50.

MICKLETHWAIT, The Hon. Mrs.; Ivy Mary; *b.* 4 Oct. 1895; 2nd *d.* of Miles, 10th Baron Beaumont; *m.* Richard Gerald Micklethwait, of Ardsley House, Barnsley; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Ardsley House, Barnsley. *T.:* Barnsley 3023.

MICKLETHWAIT, Robert Gore; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Worcester since 1946; *b.* 7 Nov. 1902; 2nd *s.* of St. J. G. Micklethwait, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Philippa J., 2nd *d.* of Sir Ronald Bosanquet, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford (2nd Class Lit.Hum. M.A.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1925; Oxford Circuit. Royal Observer Corps, 1938-40; Civil Assistant, War Office, 1940-45. *Recreation:* mountains. *Address:* 4 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 73 Temple. *T.:* Central 8549; 156 Burntwood Lane, Caterham, Surrey.

MICKLETHWAIT, Captain St. John Aldrich, D.S.O., 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 4 March 1901; *s.* of St. J. G. Micklethwait, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Clemence Penelope Olga Welby-Everard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and two Bars, prisoner). *Address:* Pwllmeyric Lodge, nr. Chepstow, Monmouthshire. *Club:* United Service.

MICKLETHWAIT, St. John Gore, K.C. 1927; M.A., B.C.L.; J.P. Monmouthshire and Middlesex; Recorder of Reading since 1923; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Sessions, 1934, Chairman, 1936-45; Deputy Chm. Monmouthshire Quarter Sessions, 1935; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Pollard Micklethwait, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. F. Aldrich-Blake; four *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1921; Reader, 1930; Treasurer, 1933; Leader of the Oxford Circuit, 1940-46; war work: Aliens' Tribunal, Tunbridge Wells, 1939; Chairman of the Aliens Advisory Committee for the Southern Area, 1940. *Address:* 4 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8549; Maesygwenith, Chepstow, Mon. *T.:* Shirenewton 203.

See also Capt. St. J. A. and R. G. Micklethwait.

MICKS, Robert Henry, Physician, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin since 1927; Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician Teach Ultain; King's Professor of Materia Medica, Univ. of Dublin; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *s.* of W. L. Micks and E. I. Meyrick; *m.* 1940, Fanny Geraldine Townsend MacFetridge. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. (Sen. Mod. and Univ. Stud. Univ. Dubl.), 1917; M.B., B.Ch., M.D. (Univ. Dubl.), 1923; Travelling Prize Medicine (Univ. Dubl.), 1923; F.R.C.P.I. 1926; Assistant Physician Sir P. Dun's Hospital, 1923; Professor of Pharmacology, R.C.S.I., 1935-45. *Publications:* The Essentials of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 3rd ed. 1943; Articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis. *Address:* 16 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62532.

MIDDLEBRO, William Sora, K.C. 1910; Member of Parliament of Dominion of Canada 1908-21; Chairman Special Government investigating Army Contracts *re* boots; Chief Government Whip and Chairman, Public Accounts Committee; *b.* Orangeville, Ontario, 17 Oct. 1868; *s.* of John and Margaret Middlebro (English); *m.* 1st, 1903, Laura J. Trethewey (*d.* 1907); no *c.*; 2nd, 1913, Pearl Irene, *d.* of G. B. Ryan, Guelph, Ont.; (one *s.* killed 17 July 1940, the first overseas casualty in the R.C.A.F.) *Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. Mayor of City of Owen Sound, Ontario, 1899 and 1900; a Bencher of Law Society of Ontario since 1926; now a Life Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada. *Address:* Owen Sound, Ont. *T.:* Owen Sound 1. *Clubs:* Sydenham, Golf and Country, Owen Sound; Albany, Toronto.

MIDDLEBROOK, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 5th Oct. 1887; *s.* of Sir William Middlebrook, 1st Bt., and Alma Jackson; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1914, Mabel Vasey. Solicitor, 1911. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 22A Duchy Road, Harrogate.

MIDDLEMAS, Noel Allan, C.M.G. 1946; Retired (Colonial Civil Service); *b.* 7 June 1892; *s.* of Joseph Middlemas; *m.* 1929, E. I. Jeffreys; one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School, N.Z.; Victoria University College, N.Z. Served with New Zealand Forces in Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1914-1918; Survey Dept., Malaya, 1921-25; Superintendent of Surveys, Sarawak, 1925-1933; Superintendent of Lands and Surveys, Sarawak, 1933-39; Director of Surveys, Land Officer and Commissioner of Mines, Uganda, 1940-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Marine Terrace, Whitstable, Kent. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MIDDLEMORE, Sir William Hawkslow, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 10 April 1908; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Price, Selly Oak, Birmingham; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1934, Violet Constance, *d.* of Andrew Kennagh, Worcester. *Heir:* none.

MIDDLESEX, Archdeacon of; *see* Phillimore, Ven. Hon. S. H.

MIDDLETON, 11th Baron (*cr.* 1711), **Michael Guy Percival Willoughby,** Bt., *cr.* 1677; M.C.; Major late 10th Lancers, I.A.; late Col. commanding 5th Battalion The Green Howards (T.); also commanded 5th and 30th Battalions, East Yorks Regt.; Lord-Lieut. for East Riding, Yorkshire, since 1936; *b.* 21 Oct. 1887; *er. surv. s.* of 10th Baron and Ida Eleanora Constance (*d.* 1924), *d.* of G. W. H. Ross; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1920, Angela Florence Alfreda, *er. d.* of Charles Hall, Eddlethorpe Hall, Malton, Yorkshire; two *s.* two *d.* J.P., East Riding; President Hull University College; Chairman Yorkshire Insurance Company; Director, London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., National Safe Deposit and Trustee Co. Ltd., Royal Agricultural Hall Co. Ltd., Thirsk Race Co. Ltd., Birdsall Estates Ltd., Guarantee Society, Ltd., and Malton Investment Trust Co. Ltd. Owns about 13,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Major (temp.) Hon. Digby Michael Godfrey John Willoughby, M.C. 1945, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1 May 1921. *Address:* Birdsall House, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Cavalry Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir John Thorold.

MIDDLETON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Edward Worsford Mowll,** M.A.; Residentiary Canon of Manchester since 1943; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Worsfold and Mary Mowll; *m.* 1st, 1909, Josephine Denham Gildea (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1915, Margaret Cicely, *d.* of late Colonel and Lady Mary Skrine. *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; Jesus College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, Leyton Parish Church, 1905-11; Assistant Secretary, Church Pastoral-Aid Society, 1911-15; Vicar of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1915-19; Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1919-28; Rector of St. Aldate's, Oxford, 1928-33; Provost of Bradford Cathedral, Vicar of Bradford and Surrogate, 1933-43; Rural Dean of Bradford, 1935-43; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral and Surrogate, 1926-28. *Recreation:* at Cambridge gained Trial Cap for University Boat Race, 1901. *Address:* 8 Kersal Bank, Manchester 7. *T.:* Broughton 2390. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

MIDDLETON, A. Safroni; novelist, composer, and dramatist; *s.* of Charles S. Middleton; *m.* *cousin*, Alice Elizabeth St.

John-Middleton; one s. three d. Apprenticed White Star Clipper ships; studied music on voyages; 1st violin, H.M. Theatre, New South Wales; toured with Carl Rosa Opera Company; settled in Samoa; exploration in Borneo, Papua and Malay States; served in U.S.A. transport ships during submarine campaign. *Compositions*: numerous military band marches, entr'actes, waltzes, songs, etc. *Publications*: Sestrina; No Extradition; Child of the Forest; Island Princess; Ragged Romance; Gabrielle of the Lagoon; South Sea Foam; Tropic Shadows; Two Faces in Borneo; Australian Bush Lyrics; Musical Plays: The Padre from Samarang; Gabrielle; Continental version, A Student of Prague; Rhymes from the Bush, the Sea and Mountain; Tides of Sunset Sestrina (Lyrical Drama); Stars That Pass in The Night (Allegorical Romance); The Ship's Figurehead; L'Odissea Immortale; Under Many Names (novel); A Symphony in Trees (poems); The Priestlike Task (Idealistic Drama); Deep Moving Waters (Poems); Torn Sails and Sunset (Poems); Subconscious Philosophy (Essay). *Recreation*: astronomy. *Address*: c/o Boosey & Co., 295 Regent Street, W.1.

MIDDLETON, George Proctor, M.V.O. 1941; M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen); Medical Practitioner; Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household at Balmoral Castle since 1932; *b.* Schoolhouse, Findhorn, Morayshire, 26 Jan. 1905; *s.* of late A. Middleton, F.E.I.S., Kincorth, Elgin; *m.* 1931, Margaret Wilson, *er. d.* of late A. Silver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Findhorn; Forres Academy; Aberdeen University. Entered the Faculty of Medicine, 1921; Graduated, 1926, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, Ogston Prize in Systematic Surgery, 1st Medallist in Operative Surgery, proxime accessit in the Shepherd Memorial Gold Medal; House Surgeon Ward X, and House Physician Ward 4, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 1926; went to practice in Sheffield, 1927; Assistant to late Sir Alexander Hendry, 1928; into partnership, 1929; partnership dissolved. 1931. *Recreations*: golf, association football, bowling, fishing. *Address*: Highland Home, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.*: Highland Home, Ballater. *T.*: Ballater 78.

MIDDLETON, Rear-Adm. Gervase Boswell, C.B.E. 1943; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, since 1940; *b.* 22 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Reginald E. Middleton, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1938, Dora Thacher Clarke; no *c.* *Educ.*: Osborne and Dartmouth. European War in Zealandia, Queen Elizabeth, Resolution; qualified in Torpedo, 1917-18; Capt. 1935; Captain H.M.S. Aurora, 1938-40; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, 1942; Captain H.M.S. Revenge; Captain H.M.S. Ramillies (despatches twice, U.S.A. Legion of Merit, Officer); Rear-Adm. 1945. *Club*: United Service.

MIDDLETON, Hubert Stanley, M.A.; D.Mus (Oxon.), Mus.D.(Cantab.), F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.; Organist of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1931; University Lecturer in Music; late Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; *b.* 11 May 1890; *m.* 1922, Dorothy May, *d.* of Dr. W. F. Miller; two *s.* *Educ.*: Imperial Services College, Windsor; Royal Academy of Music; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Organist and Master of the Choir, Truro Cathedral, 1920-26; Organist and Magister Choristarum, Ely Cathedral, 1926-31. *Address*: 10 Trumpington Street, Cambridge. *T.*: 2778.

MIDDLETON, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Middleton, M.D., Manorhead, Stow, Midlothian; *m.* 1920, Mabel, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, D.L., J.P., of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts, and *widow* of R. K. Granville. *Educ.*: Sedbergh; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Assist. District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1901; Acting District Commissioner, Warri, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1902; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1904; officiated as Secretary to Government and Divisional Commissioner, 1904-5; District Commissioner, 2nd Grade, 1906; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1907; Assist. Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1908; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1908-13; Colonial Sec., Mauritius, 1913; administered Government, 1914, 1916, and 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands, 1920-27; Gambia, 1927-28; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Newfoundland, 1928-32. *Address*: The Red House, Lacock, Wiltshire.

MIDDLETON, Lucy Annie, M.P. (Lab.) Sutton Div. of Plymouth since 1945; *b.* 9 May 1894; 2nd *d.* of Sidney J. Cox, Keynsham, Somerset; *m.* 1936, James S. Middleton, Secretary of Labour Party (since retired). *Educ.*: Elementary School; Colston's Girls' High School, Bristol; Bristol University. Held teaching appointment under Gloucester and Bristol Authorities until 1924 when she became Organising Secretary in the Peace Movement; political adviser to Hindu Minorities during sittings of Round Table Conferences; joined staff of Labour Party, 1934. Governor of Chelsea Polytechnic. Member R.I.I.A. *Recreations*: cooking, gardening, golf. *Address*: 7 Princes Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.*: Liberty 2791.

MIDDLETON, Noel, K.C. 1936. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1930; Treasurer, 1942; Consulting Editor 4th Edn. Rayden on Divorce, 1942. *Address*: 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

MIDDLETON, Sir Stephen Hugh, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; *b.* 20 June 1909; *er. surv. s.* of Lieut. Hugh Jeffery Middleton, R.N., 3rd *s.* of Sir Arthur Middleton, 7th Bt.; *S.* uncle 1942. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir*: *b.* Lawrence Monck, *b.* 1912. *Address*: Belsay Castle, Northumberland. *Club*: Travellers'.

MIDDLETON, Hon. William Edward; *b.* 2 March 1860; *s.* of William Middleton and M. A. Noverre; *m.* 1891, Isabel Brown (*d.* 1929), *d.* of George Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Toronto High School; LL.D. Univ. of Toronto. Called to Bar, 1884; K.C. 1908; Justice of the Chancery Division, 1910, and transferred to the Appellate Division, 1923; Justice 1st Divisional Court of Appeal, 1928; Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario, 1931; resigned, 1943. *Address*: 250 St. George Street, Toronto.

MIDGLEY, Alderman Rt. Hon. Harry Cassidy, P.C. (N. Ire.) 1943; M.P. Northern Ireland, 1933-38 and since 1941; Chairman Common Wealth Party; Area Organiser, National Union of Distributors and Allied Workers; *b.* 8 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Alexander Midgley and Elizabeth Cassidy; *m.* 1918, Elenor Adgey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Duncairn Gardens, Public Elementary School, Belfast. Served apprenticeship as Joiner in Belfast Shipyard; enlisted Aug. 1914; served for four years on Western Front with Royal Engineers; Trade Union organiser, 1919; contested (Lab.) West Belfast, 1923 and 1924; Minister of Public Security, Northern Ireland, 1943-44; Minister of Labour, 1944-45. Councillor in Belfast Corporation, 1925; Alderman, 1929; before the war visited America and India. *Publications*: Poems: Thoughts from Flanders; Pamphlets, Food for Thought; What Every Person Should Know; The Labour Movement and Ulster. *Recreations*: addressing meetings on International topics, peace, war, armaments, co-operation, etc. *Address*: 232 Duncairn Gardens, Belfast; 19 Garfield Chambers, Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 24639 and 43845.

MIDGLEY, Lt.-Col. Stephen, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* M'Leay River, New South Wales, 29 May 1871; 4th *s.* of James Midgley, Queensland, Australia; *m.* 1916, Katharine Emily Mary, *widow* of Frank Evans, jun., of Bredwardine, Hereford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*:

privately. Served South Africa, 1900-1 and 1902; promoted from Lieutenant to Captain in the field when serving with the Pietersburg Light Horse (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's and King's medals); served as Lieutenant with Royston's Horse; Natal Rebellion, 1906 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., wounded). *Address:* Nambour, North Coast Line, Queensland, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

MIDGLEY, Wilson; Editor, John o' London's Weekly; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John William Midgley and Jeannie Wilson; *m.* 1916, Helen Bamford. *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School; Leeds University. On staff of Daily News, Manchester; American Correspondent Daily News, 1924-29; Deputy Editor, Star, London till 1941. *Publications:* Possible Presidents; From My Corner Bed; The Terrible Turk (for Children). *Address:* Crab Hill, Beckenham. *Club:* Authors'.

MIDLETON, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1920; **George St. John Brodrick;** M.C.; Viscount Midleton, *cr.* 1717, Midleton, Ireland; Viscount Dunsford of Dunsford, Surrey, 1920; Baron Brodrick, Midleton, Ireland, 1715; Baron Brodrick, Peper Harow, 1796; late Captain, Surrey Yeomanry; *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *c. s.* of 1st Earl of Midleton and Lady Hilda Charteris (*d.* 1901), *d.* of 9th Earl of Wemyss; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1925, Guinevere, *widow* of George J. Gould. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Military Cross). *Heir:* (to Viscountcy of Midleton and Barony of Brodrick only) *cousin,* William John Henry Brodrick, *q.v.* *Address:* Eastwell Park, Ashford, Kent; Peper Harow, Godalming; 34 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2944; Midleton, Ireland.

See also Sir R. W. Graham, Gen. Sir H. C. Loyd.

MIDWINTER, Captain Sir Edward Colpoys, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; Controller Sudan Government London Office 1925-1932; General Manager of Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1906-25; Member Governor-General's Council, 1913-25; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Midwinter. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1892; Capt. 1903; served Nile, including battle of Omdurman, 1897-1898 (despatches, D.S.O., 2nd Class Nile, 3rd Class Osmanie, 4th Class Medjidie, Sudan medal, Egyptian medal 2 clasps); resigned R.E. 1907; formerly El Lewa Pasha in Egyptian Army. *Address:* 9 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon. *Club:* National.

MIERS, Capt. Anthony Cecil Capel, V.C. 1942; D.S.O. 1941; U.S. Legion of Merit (degree of Officer), 1945; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Vernon II (Ramillies and Malaya) since 1946; *b.* 11 Nov. 1906; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. D. N. C. C. Miers, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders (killed in France, Sept. 1914); *m.* 1945, Patricia Mary, *d.* of late D. M. Millar, of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Edinburgh Academy; Wellington College. Special entry cadet R.N. 1924. Joined submarines, 1929; commanded H.M. Submarine L54, 1936-37 (Coronation medal at H.M.'s review in 1937); H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1937-38; naval staff course, 1938 (p.s.c.); on staff of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles Forbes, C.-in-C. Home Fleet, in H.M. Ships Nelson, Rodney, and Warspite, 1939-40; commanded H.M. Submarine Torbay, 1940-42 (D.S.O. and Bar, V.C.); Staff of Fleet Admiral C. W. Nimitz, C.-in-C. U.S. Pacific Fleet, 1943-44 (U.S. Legion of Merit, degree of Officer); Comdr. S/M 8th Submarine Flotilla in H.M.S. Maidstone, 1944-45. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, hockey, tennis and squash. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MIEVILLE, Arthur Leonard, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Deputy Director opencast coal production, Ministry of Fuel, and representative of the Ministry at Washington; Adviser to Ministry of Aircraft Production; Senior Technical Officer, Ministry of Labour H.Q.; Director of Bailimo Ltd.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Louis Miéville and Fanny Stokes Richardson; *m.* 1915, Emma Plimsoll Vaux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horton; Bedford County School, Elstow; London University. Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Member Inst. Mechanical Engineers; Consulting Engineer in Canada; War Service with Canadian Engineers; Gen. Manager Montevideo Tramways; served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Publications:* Astronomical Navigation without mathematics, 1945 (New York). *Address:* 34 Evelyn Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3006.

MIEVILLE, Sir Eric Charles, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1943; C.S.I. 1933; C.M.G 1930; *b.* 31 Jan. 1896. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Student Interpreter in the Far Eastern Consular Service, 1919; Local Vice-Consul, 1921; Private Secretary to successive British Ministers in Peking, 1920-27; Secretary to the Governor-General of Dominion of Canada, 1927-31: Priv. Sec. to the Viceroy of India, 1931-36; Secretary to Executive Council of Goveror-General of India, 1935-36; Private Secretary to the Duke of York, 1936; Assistant Private Sec. to the King, 1937-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's, Thatched House.

MIFSUD, Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1927; M.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Prof. Anthony Mifsud, Malta. *Educ.:* Privately; Malta University. Joined Malta Civil Service, 1892; Chief Clerk, Lieutenant Governor's Office, 1913; Deputy Assist. Secretary to Government and Clerk of Council, 1920; Private Secretary to the Governor and Clerk of the Executive, Nominated, and Privy Councils, 1921; Secretary to Maltese Imperial Govt., 1927; Secretary to Government, 1934; retired, 1938. *Address:* Sliema, Malta.

MIGEOD, Frederick William Hugh; retired; *b.* Chislehurst, Kent, 9 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Louis Frederic Migeod and late Rebecca Elizabeth Banks; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Marguerite Adrienne Charlotte Banks (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Folkestone. Royal Navy, Pay Dept., 1889-98; Colonial Civil Service (Gold Coast), 1900-19; undertook expeditions between 1919 and 1931,—across Africa twice, Lake Chad, Cameroons (two), Sierra Leone; Leader, British Museum East Africa Expedition, to excavate bones of dinosaurs, 1925-1927, 1929 and 1930; President, Worthing Archæological Soc., 1927 and 1938; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., etc.: Town Councillor, Worthing, 1932-35, and 1937-43; Alderman, 1943; Co. Councillor W. Sussex, 1934, Alderman, 1945. *Publications:* Mende Language; Mende Natural History Vocabulary; The Languages of West Africa; Hausa Grammar; Earliest Man; Across Equatorial Africa; Through Nigeria to Lake Chad; Through British Cameroons; A View of Sierra Leone; Aspects of Evolution; Worthing, A Survey of Times Past and Present (Editor), 1938. *Address:* 46 Christchurch Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 4633.

MIGHELL, Norman Rupert, C.M.G. 1939; Deputy High Commissioner for Australia in the U.K. since 1946; *b* 12 June 1894; *s.* of late A. W. Mighell; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *d.* of late A. J. Draper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nudgee College, Brisbane. Solicitor, Queensland, 1918; Barrister, 1929; served European War, 1914-19 with 15th Battalion Australian Imperial Force; Chairman Repatriation Commission, Australia, 1935-46, and Coal Commissioner for the Commonwealth, 1941-46. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

MIKARDO, Ian, M.P. (Lab.) Reading since 1945; *b.* 1908; *m.* 1932, Mary Rosetté; two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. *Publications:* Centralised Control of Industry, 1944; Frontiers in the Air, 1946. *Address:* 51 Tothill Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6604. *Clubs:* Anglo-Palestinian; Reading Trade Union Working Men's, Reading.

MIKKELSEN, Captain Ejnar; Medal of Merit in silver and gold; Knight of Dannebroge, officer of French Legion of Honour; *b.* 28 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Aksel Mikkelsen, Government Inspector of Danish Slöjd; *m.* 1st, 1913, Naja (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Capt. Gustav Holm, R.N.; 2nd, Ella, *d.* of Barrister Holm-Jensen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen. Went to sea, 1894; travelled all about the world; Member of the Amdrups Expedition to East Coast of Greenland, surveying from Scoresby Sound to Angmasalik, 1900; Member of the Baldwin-Ziegler Polar Expedition to Franz Joseph's Land, 1901-2; Chief Officer on the International Hydrographic Expedition to Northern Atlantic with Danish Government steamer Thor, 1903-4; Joint Commander with Mr. Ernest de K. Leffingwell of Expedition to the North of Alaska, 1906-8; Commander of Expedition to North-Eastern Greenland, 1909-12; Commander, Colonizing Expedition to Scoresby Sound, 1924; Commander of experimental fishing cruise to West Greenland, 1925; Commander of Expedition to S.E. Greenland, 1932; Manager of the Faroe Whaling Co. Ltd; President of the Scoresby Sound Committee; Expert-Member of Government. Delegation to International Court in the Hague, 1932; Inspector Gen. of East Greenland, 1933; Pres. of the Greenland Soc., 1934. Awarded medals from Belgian, Scottish, Danish, and French Geog. Socs.; Patron's Gold Medal, R.G.S., 1934. *Publications:* Conquering the Arctic Ice; Lost in the Arctic; Report on the Alabama Expedition; Frozen Justice; John Dale; Danes in Argentine: With Grönland to Scoresby Sound; Nachbarn des Nordpols, De ostgrönd landske Eskimoirs Historie; The East Greenlanders—Possibilities of Existence, their Production and Consumption, and different papers to Meddelelser om Gronland, and other smaller publications. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Vilhelmshaasvej, Charlottenlünd, Denmark. *T.:* Ordrup 1414. *Club:* Royal Danish Yacht, Copenhagen.

MILBANK, Major Sir Frederick Richard Powlett, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; late Yorks Regiment; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bt., and Edith Mary, *d.* of Sir Richard Green-Price, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Col. John Gerald Wilson, C.B., Cliffe Hall, Yorks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Yorkshire Hussars I.Y., 1901-3; M.F.H. 1901-16; Captain 5th Bn. Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-20 (despatches twice, granted rank of Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre); J.P. Radnorshire and North Riding of Yorkshire. *Heir:* *s.* Major Mark Vane Milbank, M.C. 1945, Coldstream Guards [*b.* 1907; *m.* 2nd, 1938, Verena Aileen, *d.* of 11th Baron Farnham, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Charles Lambert Crawley; two *s.*]. *Address:* Barningham Park, Richmond, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Barningham. *T.:* Barningham 202.

MILBANKE, family name of **Baroness Wentworth.**

MILBANKE, Sir John Charles Peniston, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1661; Wing Comdr. (temp.) R.A.F. Regt. A.A.F.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir John Peniston Milbanke, V.C., 10th Bt. (killed in action Gallipoli), and Leila, *d.* of Colonel Hon. Charles Crichton, Grenadier Guards; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1928, Lady Loughborough, Sheila, *d.* of late Harry Chisholm, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Ralph Mark, M.C., Temp. Capt. R. of O., R.A.C. (Hussars), *b.* 11 Apr. 1907. *Club:* White's, Hurlingham, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin; Traveller's, Paris.

MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON; *see* Pilkington.

MILBURN, Charles Henry, O.B.E. (Mil.); M.B., M.S. (Dunelm); D.L., J.P.; Esq. Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; medal, Ambulance Dept., 1901; Special South African Medal of the Order of St. John, 1902; V.D. 1906; Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Hull; Consulting Surgeon, Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary; Life Governor, Epsom College; Vice-President, Kipling Society; Lieut.-Colonel (*Hon. Colonel*), 2nd Northumbrian Brigade R.F.A. (T.F.) 1908-11; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Milburn, Birmingham; *m.* 1890, Edith, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Cooper Gleadow (*d.* 1941); one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Durham College of Science; University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Tulloch Scholar, 1879; Prizeman (medallist) in Anatomy, Physiology, Practical Physiology, Public Health, and Surgery; House Surg. Durham County Hospital, 1882-84; Consulting Surgeon, Hull Lying-In Charity, 1886-1899. Served as Surgeon to No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital, France, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1917; and in Ambulance Train, France, 1917-18; temp. and Hon. Major R.A.M.C., Jan. 1916-Feb. 1917; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Headquarters, Ministry of National Service, 1918-19; Commissioner of Medical Services, and Deputy Regional Director, Yorkshire Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Divisional Medical Officer, North-Eastern Division, Ministry of Health, 1920-25. *Publications:* papers in B.M.J.; Epitaphs, by Rudyard Kipling, in Kipling Journal, 1936; The Homes of Rudyard Kipling, in Kipling Journal, 1940-41; Some Kipling Parodies, 1942; The Seven "Cleopatras" in the British Navy (1779-1943) *Address:* 9 South Drive, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 3523.

MILBURN, Sir Leonard John, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; late Lieut. Reserve Regt., Royal Horse Guards; J.P.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Clara Georgiana (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Wm. C. Stamp; *S.* *b.* 1917; *m.* 1917, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Henry Anson-Horton of Catton Hall, Derbyshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1928-29. *Heir:* *s.* John Nigel, Lieut. Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry [*b.* 22 April 1918; *m.* 1940, Joan, *d.* of Leslie Butcher, Edlington Hall, Lincs; one *s.*]. *Address:* Guyzance, Acklington, Northumberland; Milburn House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

See also Sir W. W. Boulton.

MILDMAY; family name of **Baron Mildmay of Flete.**

MILDMAY of Flete, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Totnes; **Francis Bingham Mildmay,** P.C. 1916; D.L., J.P. Devon; Lt.-Col. West Kent Imp. Yeomanry; President of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1932, 1941-1943; and of Veterinary Committee of the same; Member of Executive Council of the Royal Veterinary College; extensive breeder and exhibitor of S. Devon cattle; Pres. Hunters Improvement and Light Horse Breeding Society, 1922 and 1937; *b.* London, 26 April 1861; *e. s.* of late H. B. Mildmay, Shoreham, Kent, and Flete, Devon, and Georgiana Frances, *d.* of J. Bulteel and Lady Elizabeth, *d.* of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Seymour Grenfell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1884). Director of Great Western Railway Co., 1915-1945; Member of Managing Board of Middlesex Hospital; Member of the Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, and the Revenue Committee of the same; late Member and Treasurer of the Medical Research Council; Member of Council of Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; introduced and carried second reading of Agricultural Produce Marks Bill; proposed in the House of Commons the election as Speaker of Mr. Speakers Lowther and Whitley; served with squadron of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times); Member of the Civil List Committees at the Accessions respectively of King Edward VII. and King George V.; M.P. (U.) Totnes Div. Devonshire, 1885-1922; one of the original Liberal Unionists who combined to oppose the Home Rule Bill of the 1885 Parliament; one of the three

Members of the Committee of the Privy Council appointed by the Prime Minister to scrutinise the list of Political Honours before it is submitted to His Majesty, 1923-24; Lord Lieutenant of Devon, 1928-36; Member Executive Committee and President National Unionist Association, 1922 London and 1923 Plymouth; member of National Hunt Committee, 1937. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, played polo for Cambridge, 1881-1883; member of Sussex team which won champion polo cup, Hurlingham, 5 years; won House of Commons' steeplechase, 1892. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Anthony Bingham Mildmay, Welsh Guards, *b.* 14 April 1909. *Address:* 46 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2134; Shoreham Place, Sevenoaks, Kent; Flete, Ivybridge, Devon; Mothecombe House, Holbeton, Plymouth. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, I Zingari.

MILDMAY, Sir Anthony St. John-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1772; M.C.; late Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 13 Aug. 1894; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Isabel Emily, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. A. St. John-Mildmay of Hazelgrove; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1920, Violet (who obtained a divorce, 1933). 2nd *d.* of Col. A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Beatrice May Dickeson, *née* Bowles (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1942). *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Owns about 10,900 acres. *Heir: s.* Henry Gerald, 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 17 April 1926.

See also Lt.-Col. A. F. Randolph.

MILDREN, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) William Frederick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Colonel 6th City of London Rifles; a Director of the Amalgamated Press, Ltd., and the Imperial Paper Mills, Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William Williams Mildren of Hayle, Cornwall. Served European War, in command of 6th City of London Rifles and 141st Infantry Brigade, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Address:* The Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.

MILES, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S.; LL.D. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Leith Hospital; Member University Court, and Curator of Patronage, Univ. of Edinburgh; late Member General Medical Council; *b.* Leith, Scotland, 1865; *m.* Helen Judith, *e. d.* of John Greig, Leith; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University (Thesis Gold Medallist and Syme Surgical Fellow 1890). *Publications:* Surgical Ward Work and Nursing, 7th ed., 1943; (D. P. D. Wilkie) Manual of Surgery, 9th ed., 1939; (D. P. D. Wilkie) Operative Surgery, 2nd Ed. 1936; The Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister, 1918; A Guide to the Study of Medicine, 1925. *Address:* 6 Blackford Road, Edinburgh; Cnoc-sualtach, Kirkmichael, Perthshire. *T.:* 52447.

MILES, Arnold Ashley, M.A., F.R.C.P.; Director of Department of Biological Standards, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, since 1946; *b.* 20 March 1904; *s.* of Harry Miles, York; *m.* 1930, Ellen Marguerite, *d.* of Harald Dahl, Cardiff; no *c. Educ.:* Bootham School, York; King's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Demonstrator in Bacteriology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1929; Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1931; Reader in Bacteriology, British Postgraduate Medical School, London, 1935; Professor Bacteriology, University of London, 1937-45; Acting Director Graham Medical Research Laboratories, University College Hospital Medical School, 1943-45; Sector Pathologist, Emergency Medical Services, 1939-44; Director, Medical Research Council Wound Infection Unit, Birmingham Accident Hospital, 1942. *Publications:* with G. S. Wilson, reviser of Topley and Wilson's Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity, 1945; various scientific papers. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3.

MILES, Lieut.-Gen. Charles George Norman, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 10 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Charles Stafford Miles, Brisbane; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of M. Campbell Langtree, of Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 24 Hopetoun Avenue, Vaucluse, Sydney, Australia.

MILES, Sir Charles William, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1859; O.B.E.; *b.* 7 July 1883; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Frederick Neame of Luton, Selling, Kent; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1912, Favell Mary, *d.* of Charles Gathorne Hill, Claverton Manor, Bath; two *s. Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (wounded, O.B.E., despatches); Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers; late Captain Somerset L.I.; D.L. Somerset. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir: s.* William Napier Maurice, *b.* 19 Oct. 1913. *Address:* The Manor House, Walton-in-Gordano, Clevedon, Somerset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Maj.-Gen. Eric Grant, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Col. K.O.S.B. 1944; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of late George H. Miles, Homestall, Welwyn, Herts; *m.* 1924, Lady Marcia Valda, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Joined King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches 5 times, D.S.O., M.C.); Capt. K.O.S.B., 1916; Brevet Major, 1919; p.s.c. 1922; G.S.O.3 War Office, 1923; Brigade Major Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; Major, 1928; General Staff Officer, 2, War Office, 1930-33; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Imperial Defence College, 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt., 1936-38; Col. 1934; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Malaya, 1938-1939; Brigadier, 1940; Major-General, 1940; served in Flanders, 1940 (despatches); North Africa, 1943 (wounded); commanded 126th Inf. Bde. 1940, 42nd (East Lancs.) Div. 1941, 56th (London) Div. 1941-43; G.O.C. Kent and South-Eastern District, 1943-46; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Tilstock Lodge, Whitchurch, Shropshire. *T.:* Ash 252. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Eustace, M.A.; Founder of the Normal Physical School; Tripos (Hons.) Coach at Cambridge University, and Lecturer to University Board of Civil Service Studies; *b.* West End House, Hampstead, 22 Sept. 1868; *s.* of W. H. Miles (of Simpkin, Marshall & Co.) and Mary M'Connell; *m.* 1906, Hallie (author), *y. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Killick, Rector of St. Clement Danes, Strand. *Educ.:* Heath Mount, Hampstead; Eastbourne College; Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge (Entrance and Undergraduate Scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos, 1890; Hon. Men, for Chancellor's Classical Medals, 1891. Assist. Master at Rugby School; Amateur Champion of America at Racquets and Tennis, 1900; Amateur Champion of England at Racquets, 1902; Singles and Doubles; Doubles, 1904, 1905, 1906; at Tennis, 1898 to 1903, 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910; winner of Gold Prize, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901 to 1906, 1908 to 1912; Amateur Champion of World at Racquets, 1902, and at Tennis, 1898-1903, and 1905. *Publications:* Lawn-tennis Lessons (new ed.); Better Food for Boys; The Teaching of Jesus To-day; Mathematical Law in the Spiritual World; A Boy's Control and Self-Expression; Racquets, Tennis, and Squash; The Power of Concentration; Let's Play the Game; Wanted, Men; Economy of Energy; Through the Day; 150 Milestones Booklets on Health and Efficiency; Life After Life; Keep Happy; How to Prepare Essays, etc.; How to Remember; How to learn Philology; several English and foreign language textbooks; numerous books on health and fitness. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets, lawn tennis, walking, punning and riddle-making, patience. *Address:* 66 York Mansions, S.W.11.

MILES, Rev. Frederic James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1927; D.D.; Litt.D., Th.D; F.Ph.S.; International Sec. The Russian Missionary Society Inc.; Editor, The Friend of Russians; Past P. Grand Chaplain, A.O. Freemasons; President, National C.E. Union of Wales, 1929-30; President, C.E. Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-31; Ex-President Newport and District C.E. Union and of Victorian and other Australian C.E. Unions; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1894, Isabella Killick of N.S.W. *Educ.:* London; West Australian Baptist College. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; Indistrial Missionary in Ceylon, 1892-1900; various pastorates in Australia, 1900-14; Senior Baptist Chaplain for five years in Victoria; appointed to Australian Imperial Force when first formed; with the First Division in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai Peninsula, and France (D.S.O.), Australian Headquarters Staff; Senior Chaplain, O.P.D. and U.B.; A.I.F. till 1920; prominent worker in Y.M.C.A., Council of Churches, *etc.*; probation officer under Crown Law Department to deal with Juvenile Offenders. *Publications:* Why was Jesus our Fileleader? 1930; The Miracle of Miracles, 1934; Even at the Doors, 1936; The Christ, the Coming and the Comforter, 1937; The Spirit of Jesus, 1937; The World's Best Seller and Why? 1938; Triumph for the Troops, 1938; Through the Holy Spirit, 1939; The Parable of the Eagles' Nest, 1939; His Life on Earth and Ours, 1940; A Cluster of Camphire, 1941; Understandest Thou?, 1946; The Horsemen are Riding, 1946; Russia and Palestine in Prophecy, 5th Ed. enlarged, 1946; Editor of religious periodicals, Australia, and constant contributor to such journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bowls. *Address:* c/o Walworth Road Baptist Church, 12 Vowler Street, S.E.17. *T.:* Rodney 3512. *Club:* Authors.

MILES, Frederick George; F.R.Ae.S.; M.S.A.E.; Chairman and Managing Director Miles Aircraft Ltd.; *b.* 22 March 1903; *m.* 1932, Maxine Forbes-Robertson (*see* M. F. M. Miles); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brighton. Mostly flying. *Address:* Lands End House, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford 41. *Club:* Royal Aero.

MILES, Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey John Audley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy, since 1946; *b.* 2 May 1890; 3rd *s.* of Audley Charles Miles and Eveline Cradock-Hartopp; *m.* 1918, Alison Mary Cadell; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined the Navy, served with Submarines and Destroyers during European War, 1914-18; later appointments include: Deputy Director Staff College, Director Tactical School; Captain H.M.S. Nelson 1939-41; Rear-Admiral, 1941; Vice-Admiral, 1944. Head of Military Mission in Moscow, 1941-43. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, squash, cricket, tennis. *Clubs:* United Service, St. James'.

MILES, George Herbert, D.Sc.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late G. R. Miles; *m.* Susanna, *d.* of late John Houlton; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster College; London University. War Service: Chief Petty Officer, R.N., later 1st Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., 1916-19; Sec., National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1919; Assist. Director, 1921; Director, 1930. *Publications:* Two reports on American and German School and University Systems, 1907 and 1911; The Will to Work, 1927; Incentives in Industry, 1932; Industrial Psychology in Practice, 1932 (with H. J. Welch). *Recreations:* sailing, caravanning. *Address:* Orwell House, Hillside, New Barnet, Herts. *Club:* Overseas.

MILES, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A.; B.C.L. Oxon; Hon. D.Litt. (Trinity College, Dublin); Warden of Merton College, Oxford, since 1936; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1937; *b.* 29 Aug. 1870; *s.* of John Miles; *m.* 1904, Marion Frances Charlotte, *y. d.* of late Henry Langley, 2nd Life Guards; no *c. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Exeter College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; a Governor of Shrewsbury School, 1917-44; member of Court of Weavers' Company, London; Tutor Merton College, Oxford, 1899-1930; Senior Research Fellow, 1930-36: Domestic Bursar, 1904-23; Legal Assist. Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Solicitor Ministry of Labour, 1918-19. *Publications:* on English and Ancient Assyrian law. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *T.:* 2801 Oxford. *Club:* Union.

MILES, Maxine Frances Mary; Director, Miles Aircraft Ltd.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1901; *d.* of late Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson; *m.* 1932, Frederick George Miles, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Address:* Lands End House, Twyford, Berks.

MILES, Brig.-Gen. Philip John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Rev. P. E. Miles and Elinor, *d.* of Rev. R. F. Jex-Blake; *m. d.* of Col. F. N. Miles, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1885; transferred to Indian Army, 1887; served in 45th Sikhs, 57th Wilde's Rifles F.F., 53rd Sikhs F.F., and commanded 51st Sikhs F.F., 1909-14; also served on special duty in Gilgit Agency and in Chinese Turkistan; Col. 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1914; served N.W.F. India Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition (1st expedition), 1891; China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War commanded 47th Infantry Brigade in France, Dec. 1915-Jan. 1916; returned India, 1917; commanded column Marri Punitive Force, 1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded Multan Brigade, 1918-19 (thanked by Govt. of India); commanded Brigade Waziristan Field Force, 1919 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory medals, Afghan medal); retired Dec. 1919 with honorary rank of Brigadier-General. *Address:* 3 Ryeworth Road, Charlton Kings, Glos. *T.:* 52256.

MILES, Major Richard, Managing Director, Head, Wrightson & Co. Ltd., and Director other engineering Companies; *b.* 3 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Thomas Vivian and Elizabeth Miles; *m.* 1917, Alice Miller; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Sheffield University. Graduate in Engineering; served in the 1914-18 war in the Infantry and Machine Gun Corps. *Publications;* articles in Financial, Technical, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* Riverside, Middleton St. George, Co. Durham. *T.:* Middleton-one-row 61.

MILES, Captain Wilfrid, employed in Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence since 1923; *b.* 20 July 1885; 3rd *s.* of late J. J. Miles, of Ash, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Kate Crichton. *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School. Asst. Manager, Times of India, Bombay, 1909-14; Bombay Volunteer Rifles, 1910-14; Royal Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; 2nd Lt. Durham Light Infantry, 1914; Captain 1915; European War, France and Belgium, War Office (Intelligence) 1918. *Publications:* Official: Military Operations, Western Front: 2nd July 1916 to end of the Battle of the Somme, 1938. Unofficial: The Service Battalions of the Durham L.I., 1920; Reviews of Military books; articles in military magazines; dramatic criticism; film scenarios. *Recreations:* gardening, the theatre. *Address:* 53 Clifton Hill, N.W.8.

MILES, William Ernest, T.D., F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., Hon. F.A.C.S., Hon. F.R.C.S.I.; Consulting Surgeon (late Emeritus) Royal Cancer Hospital, London; Surgeon, Gordon Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Richmond, and West Herts Hospital; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London; late Member of the National Radium Commission; Hon.

Fellow, American Proctological Society; *Consulting Proctologist to Queen Alexandra's* Military Hosp., Millbank; Foreign Associate of French Academy of Surgery; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of William Miles, B.A. Oxon., J.P.; *m.* 1944, Janet Mary, *d.* of Ernest Robert Loxton. *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Coll. (Univ, of London). Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hosp., 1896-99; late Pres., Sect. of Proctology, R.S.M.; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.) retired; served B.E.F. (France and Belgium), 1914-19; *commanded No. 7 Red Cross Hospital* for Officers, 1914-15; D.A.D.M.S. 58 Division, 1916-17; commanded 56 General Hospital, 1918-1919; consulting surgeon to Etaples Area, 1919 (Mons Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Lettsomian Lecturer, Medical Society of London, 1923. *Publications:* Diseases of the Rectum, Cancer of the Rectum, Rectal Surgery, and numerous articles in the various surgical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* 82 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2260.

MILFORD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Llanstephan; **Laurence Richard Philipps,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Hon. LL.D. Aberystwyth; J.P. Hampshire and Radnorshire; High Sheriff, Hampshire, 1915; 6th *s.* of late Sir James E. Philipps, 12th Baronet, and Hon. Lady Philipps; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1901, Ethel Speke of Jordans, Ilminster, Somerset; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felstead School; Royal School of Mines. Member of Lloyds and Chairman of Court Line, Ltd., Northern Securities Trust, Ltd., Tote Investors, Ltd., Kia-Ora Ltd.; Director of Schweppes Ltd. and Ilford Ltd.; Founder of Hospital for Paralysed ex-Service Men at Rookwood, Llandaff; Member of Council of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Founder of National Welsh Plant Breeding Institute, Aberystwyth and The Milford Chair of Animal Health, Aberystwyth. Member of the Executive Committee of the Wye Fishing Board; Member of the Jockey Club; late Member of the Air Registration Board under the Air Ministry; Hon. Vice-President of Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative Association and of Suffolk Conservative and Unionist Association. *Recreations:* racing, shooting and fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Wogan Philipps, *q.v. Address:* Llanstephan House, Llyswen, Radnorshire. *T.:* Erwood 229; Dalham Hall, Newmarket. *T.:* Ousden 42. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Turf, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile; Jockey, Newmarket.

MILFORD, Sir Humphrey Sumner, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M. A., Hon. D. Litt. (Oxon); Publisher to the University of Oxford, 1913-45; *y. s.* of late Canon R. N. Milford and Emily, *d.* of C. R. Sumner, Bishop of Winchester; *b.* 8 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1902, Marion (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late Horace Smith; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores); Assistant to the Secretary to the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1900-6; transferred to the London office of the Press, 1906; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1919-21. *Publications:* The Oxford Book of Regency Verse (joint-editor); editions of Cowper and Leigh Hunt in Oxford Poets; edition of Clough in Oxford Miscellany; etc. *Address:* The White House, Drayton St. Leonard, Oxford. *T.:* Stadhampton 68. *Club:* Athenæum.

MILFORD HAVEN, 3rd Marquess of, *cr.* 1917; **David Michael Mountbatten,** O.B.E. 1942; D.S.C. 1942; Earl of Medina, *cr.* 1917; Visc. Alderney, *cr.* 1917; Lieut., R.N.; *b.* 12 May 1919; *s.* of 2nd Marquess and Nadejda, 2nd *d.* of Grand Duke Michael of Russia and Countess Torby; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1933; Midshipman R.N., H.M.S. London, 1937; Sub. Lt. H.M.S. Kandahar, 1939-41; Lt. H.M.S. Bramham, 1942: Signal Course, H.M.S. Victory, 1943. *Heir: u.* Viscount Mountbatten of Burma, *q.v. Address:* Lynden Manor, Holyport, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 346. *Club:* United Service.

MILHAUD, Darius: Composer; *b.* Aix-en-Provence, 4 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Milhaud; one *s. Educ.:* Paris Conservatory. Attached to French Legation, Brazil, 1917-18. *Works:* La Brébis Egarée, L'Homme et son Desir; La Creation du monde; Le Retour de l'enfant prodigue; Protée; L'Orestie d'Eschyle; Le Bœuf sur le toit; Le Train Bleu; Salade; Les Malheurs d'Orphée; Esther de Carpentras; Le pauvre Matelot; Christophe Colomb; Maximilien; Les Songes, La Sagesse. *Address:* 10 Boulevard de Clichy, Paris. *T.:* Montmartre 31-78.

MILKOMANE, G. A. M.; *see* Sava, George.

MILL, Hugh Robert, D.Sc. (Edinburgh, 1886); LL.D. (St. Andrews, 1900); Geographer and Meteorologist; *b.* Thurso, 28 May 1861; *s.* of Dr. James Mill; *m.* 1st, 1889, Frances (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Dr. F. R. MacDonald, Inveraray; 2nd, 1937, Alfreda, *d.* of Frederick Dransfield, Darton, Yorks. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Chemist and Physicist to Scottish Marine Station, 1884-1887; University Extension Lecturer, 1887-1900; Recorder of Section E, British Association, 1893-99; President, Section E, 1901; Hon. Secretary Royal Meteorological Society, 1902-6; President, 1907-8; one of the British representatives on International Council for the Study of the Sea, 1901-8; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles, 1918-21; Librarian Royal Geographical Society, 1892-1900; Vice-President, 1927-31; Chairman of Trustees and Director of British Rainfall Organization, and editor of British Rainfall and Symons's Meteorological Magazine, 1901-19; presented to Trustees for the nation the accumulated records of rainfall in the British Isles since 1677, 1910; Rainfall Expert to Metropolitan Water Board, 1906-19; President of the Geographical Association, 1932; Hon. Member of several foreign Societies. Awarded Makdougal-Brisbane Medal, R.S.E., 1892; Victoria Research Medal, R.G.S., 1915; Symons Medal, R.Met.S., 1918; gold medal R.S.G.S., 1923; Cullum Medal of American Geographical Society, New York, 1929; Commander Norwegian Order of St. Olav, 1932. *Publications:* Realm of Nature, new ed. 1913; The Clyde Sea Area: The English Lakes, 1895; Hints on the Choice of Geographical Books, 1897; New Lands, 1900; The Siege of the South Pole, 1905; Historical Introduction to Sir Ernest Shackleton's Heart of the Antarctic, 1909; The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton, 1923; Record of Royal Geographical Society, 1930; many papers in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in scientific journals since 1882; Introduction to J. Rymill's Southern Lights, 1938; Life Interests of a Geographer (Autobiography, privately produced, 1945); edited Report of Sixth International Geographical Congress, 1896; The International Geography, new ed. 1911. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Hill Crest, Dormans Park, East Grinstead. *T.:* Dormans Park 219.

MILL, William Allin, M.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital; Laryngologist to Royal Cancer Hospital, Aural Surgeon to Florence Nightingale Hospital, Consulting Aurist and Laryngologist Beckenham Hosp.; late Assistant Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; *b.* 26 April 1902; *s.* of Robert Mill, Dunedin, N.Z. and London; *m.* Nancy McKenzie; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Whitgift; Guy's Hospital (Treasurer's Gold Medals in Clinical Medicine and Surgery). Distinction in Anatomy and Surgery M.B., B.S. (Lond.) Honours. War of 1939-45 served in R.A.M.C., Temp. Lt.-Col. E.N.T. Adviser, A.F.H.Q., C.M.F. (despatches). *Publications:* various papers in Medical Journals. *Address:* 22 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1923.

MILLAIS, Sir Ralph Regnault, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1885; Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R.;

b. 4 March 1905; *s.* of Sir Geoffroy William Millais, 4th Bt. and Madeleine Campbell, *d.* of C. H. Grace; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1939, Felicity Caroline Mary Ward Robinson, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. W. Warner, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Business career. Joined R.A.F.V.R. at outbreak of war, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, travel. *Heir:* *s.* Geoffroy Richard Everett, *b.* 27 Dec. 1941. *Address:* Chuffs, Holyport, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 827.

MILLAR, Edric William Hoyer, C.B.E. 1942; formerly Assistant Secretary Treasury; *b.* 5 Sept. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Edward Millar; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Mods. 1901; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1903; entered Treasury, 1903; retired, 1945. *Address:* Wykeham, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1748.

MILLAR, Eric George, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), F.S.A.; Keeper of Manuscripts and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, since 1944; *b.* 24 October 1887; *o. s.* of late George T. J. Millar and late Edith Mary, *d.* of T. A. Guthrie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant in Department of MSS., British Museum, 1912; Deputy Keeper, 1932; served with 4th Batt. The Buffs, 1915-19; Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1933; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1935; seconded to Ministry of Home Security, 1940-44. *Publications:* The Lindisfarne Gospels, 1923; English Illuminated Manuscripts from the 10th to the 13th Century, 1926; English Illuminated Manuscripts of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 1928; The Library of A. Chester Beatty, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western MSS., Vol. I., 1927, Vol. II., 1930; The Luttrell Psalter, 1932; The Rutland Psalter, 1937; articles, etc. on Illuminated MSS. for the Société Française de Reproductions de MSS. à Peintures. *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening. *Address:* 28 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14; The Summer House, Dinton, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

MILLAR, Frederick Robert Hoyer, C.M.G. 1939; C.V.O. 1938; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1944; *b.* 6 June 1900; *s.* of late R. Hoyer Millar; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth de Marees van Swinderen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché, M.H. Embassy, Brussels, 1922; entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1923; served as Third Sec. at Berlin and Paris, and as Second Secretary at Cairo; Asst. Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1934-38; First Secretary at Washington, 1939; Counsellor, 1941-42; Secretary, British Civil Secretariat, Washington, 1943. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Boodle's, St. James', Travellers', Paris; Metropolitan, Washington.

MILLAR, Henry James; Director Bank of Ireland (Governor, 1930-32); Chairman A. Millar and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Fitzadam Millar, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* Helen Christine, *d.* of late William Piper, Ackleton Hall, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Dublin University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Seacroft, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

MILLAR, Jackson, C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; Director, Selfridge (Holdings) Ltd., Selfridges, Ltd., Albion Motors, Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance; *b.* Singapore, 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late Jackson Millar and late Elizabeth Goldie; *m.* 1920, Noreen Winifred Glynn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Past Pres. Glasgow Ayrshire Society, Scottish Badminton Union, Grand Antiquity Society; Past Visitor Incorporation of Maltmen; Past Chairman Conservative Club, Glasgow, and of Scottish Unionist Assoc.; Sole Partner Jackson Millar & Co., Engineers, Glasgow. Served European War, France, with R.A.S.C. (M.T.), 1914-18; A.H.Q. Staff (France), 1918-19. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 29 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Advantage. *T.:* Central 1554. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

MILLARD, Charles Killick, M.D., D.Sc. (Pub. Health), Edin.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. C. S. Millard, Rector of Costock, Notts.; *m.* Annie Susan, *d.* of Rev. John Longley, Vicar of Saltley, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; Edinburgh University. Medical Superintendent of City Hospital, Birmingham, 1897-99; M.O.H. for Burton on Trent, 1899-1901; M.O.H. for Leicester, 1901-1935; Past President Leicester Rotary Club, Society of Medical Officers of Health, Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society and Leicester Medical Society; for many years has held distinctive views on the question of vaccination in relation to the control of smallpox, but is not an anti-vaccinist; has frequently written and lectured on the subject; in 1931 brought forward the question of the legalisation of voluntary euthanasia (in Presidential Address to Society of Medical Officers of Health) and drafted a Bill with this object; a few years later founded the Voluntary Euthanasia Legalisation Society, of which he is the Hon. Secretary; took up flying and obtained his Pilot's A Certificate at age of 62. *Publications:* The Hospital Isolation of Scarlet Fever: An Appeal to Statistics, 1901; The Vaccination Question in the Light of Modern Experience, 1914; Population and Birth Control, 1917; Euthanasia, 1931; various articles on Vaccination and Smallpox, Cremation, Disposal of the Dead, Birthrate Control, and other subjects of Public Health interest; Annual Health Reports for Leicester, 1901-34. *Recreations:* gardening, bee-keeping, motoring. *Address:* The Gilroes, Leicester. *T.:* Anstey 83.

MILLARD, Ven. Ernest Norman; Archdeacon of Oakham and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral since 1946; *b.* 20 Sept. 1899; *e. s.* of Sidney Ernest and Eleanor Lucy Millard, Streatham Park, S.W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School; Worcester College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Liddon Student, 1922; Ellerton Essay Prize, 1924; Curate of Rugby, 1924-1929; Vicar of S. James, Northampton, 1929-37; Vicar of S. Mark, Portsea, 1937-46; Rural Dean of Portsmouth, 1943-46. Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough since 1927. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* Prebendal House, The Precincts, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 4045.

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent; Litt.D., L.H.D.; Poet, Member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; Member of American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers; *b.* Rockland, Me., 22 Feb. 1892; *d.* of Henry Tolman Millay and Cora Buzzelle; *m.* 1923, Eugen Jan Boissevain. *Educ.:* Vassar. Litt.D. Tufts, Russell Sage Foundation Coll., Colby Coll., Univ. of Wis.; L.H.D. N.Y. Univ. *Publications:* Renascence and other Poems, 1917; Figs from Thistles, 1920; Second April 1921; Aria da Capo, 1921; The Lamp and the Bell, 1921; Two Slatterns and a King, 1921; The Harp-Weaver, and other Poems, 1923; The King's Henchman, 1927; The Buck in the Snow, 1928; Poems, 1929; Fatal Interview, 1931; The Princess marries the Page, 1932; Wine from these Grapes, 1934; Flowers of Evil, from the French of Charles Baudelaire (with George Dillon), 1936; Conversation at Midnight, 1937; Huntsman, What Quarry? 1939; Make Bright the Arrows, 1940; Collected Sonnets, 1941; Collected Lyrics, 1943; winner, Pulitzer prize, 1922, for best volume of verse. *Address:* Austerlitz, N.Y.

MILLBOURN, Rev. Arthur Russell, Canon Residentiary of Bristol Cathedral since 1939; *b.* 10 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of Arthur and Harriet Lucie Millbourn, London; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary, *d.* of John and Mary Congreve, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Oxford (Classical Scholar).

Class. Hon. Mods. II. 1913; Litt. Hum. II. 1915; Assistant Master, S. John's School, Leatherhead, and House Tutor, 1915-22; Headmaster, Colston's School, Stapleton, Bristol, 1923-39; Deacon 1928; Priest 1929. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel, railway engineering. *Address:* 7 Belgrave Place, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T.:* Bristol 33885.

MILLE, C. B. de; *see* de Mille.

MILLER, Archibald Elliot Haswell, M.C., R.S.W., Keeper National Galleries of Scotland since 1930; Secretary, Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1930; Acting Secretary, National Buildings Record, Scottish Council, since 1945; *b.* Glasgow, 10 June 1887; *s.* of William Miller and Elizabeth Haswell (Josephine Haswell Miller, A.R.S.A.); *m.* 1916, E. Josephine Cameron; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Studied Munich, Berlin, Vienna and Paris; Assistant Professor in Glasgow School of Art, 1910-14 and 1919-30; war services 1914-19 with 7th Bn. Highland Light Infantry (M.C.), and 1939-45 with Intelligence Corps. Represented by works in Glasgow Art Gallery, National Gallery of New South Wales, and Imperial War Museum (Series of drawings representing all types of dress and equipment of the 1914-18 war period); has made a special study of military uniforms and Highland dress. Member of Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera; has carried out mural paintings in Livingstone Memorial Museum, Blantyre. *Address:* 32 Minto Street, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* Edinburgh 43094.

MILLER, Arthur Hallowes, M.A., M.D. (Cambridge); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Senior Demonstrator of Pathology, University, Sheffield; Hon. (temp.) Lieut. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 21 April 1880; *s.* of late Ven. E. F. Miller, Parkstone, Dorset, Archdeacon of Ceylon and Warden of St. Thomas's College, Colombo; *g.s.* of W. H. Miller, F.R.S., formerly Professor of Mineralogy, Univ. of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hosp.; Berlin. Late physician to out-patients, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, E. *Publications:* The Biological Concept of Man, 3rd edition, 1933; papers in Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Branksea Tower, Osborne Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

MILLER, Maj.-Gen. Austin T., C.B. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 28 July 1888; *s.* of Joseph Miller, J.P., of Bedford, Beds.; *m.* 1916, Eileen, *d.* of Col. Sir Edward Cole, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Army, 10th Bengal Lancers, 1910; transferred to Sherwood Foresters, 1914; Staff College, Camberley, 1921-22; commanded 1st Bn. Sherwood Foresters; commanded 164th Infantry Brigade; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Scottish Command; retired pay, 1945. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MILLER, Lt.-Col. Charles Darley, Managing Director of the Roehampton Club, Roehampton Lane, S.W.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Edward Miller of Hoare, Miller & Co., merchants, Calcutta and London; *m.* 1904, Grace, *d.* of late F. H. Darley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Went to Motihari, Behar, India, 1890; spent 12 years as Manager of Motihari Indigo Concern; came home, 1902; started Roehampton Club, 1903, and managed same from commencement; played for England against America at polo in 1904, and for Rugby team, 1902-14; joined army, Aug. 1914; France, 1915-19; Commanded Remount Depot, Rouen; later D.D.R. 5th Army, with rank of Colonel; demobilised 1919 with rank Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, pig-sticking and big-game shooting in India. *Address:* Audley Lodge, Putney Park Avenue, S.W.15; *T.:* Prospect 1751. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Roehampton.

MILLER, Major-General Charles Harvey, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1943; Legion of Honour, 1943; Legion of Merit, Degree of Commander, 1945; Chief of Staff to the Duke of Gloucester since 1946; *b.* 11 Sept. 1894; *s.* of late Robert Miller, Dummer Grange, Basingstoke; *m.* 1923, Bridget Violet, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Douglas-Pennant, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined 18th Hussars, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice). Comd. Transjordan Frontier Force, 1932-36; comd. 13/18 Hussars, 1937-38; comd. 5 Cav. Bde. 1940; on the staff H.Q. B.T.E. (despatches) 8th Army 1941-42; M.G.A. 18 Army Group and 15 Army Group, 1943, served in Western Desert, Tunis, Sicily, and Italy; M.G.A. Southern Command, 1943-44; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1944; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Government House, Canberra, A.C.T., c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

MILLER, Donald C.; *see* Crichton-Miller.

MILLER, Douglas Gordon; *b.* 5 Mar. 1881; *s.* of A. P. Schulze, yarn merchant, Glasgow, and Joanna Miller; *m.* Violet Edith, *d.* of J. W. Rose, solicitor, London; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster); 2nd Class Honours in Classical Moderations and Litterae Humaniores; Educational Diploma, Manchester University. Two years English Master R.N.C. Dartmouth; one year Christ College, Brecon; four years Uppingham School; eight years Rector, Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; three years Rector, Aberdeen Grammar School; High Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1924-45; Oxford University Rugby Football XV., 1904; Scottish International XV., 1905-11. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 487 North Drive, St. Annes, Lancs.

MILLER, Edmund Morris, Litt.D.; Professor of Psychology and Philosophy, University of Tasmania (previously Lecturer, 1913-24); Director State Psychological Clinic since 1922; Vice-Chancellor, University of Tasmania, 1938-1945; *b.* Natal, 1881; *s.* of David and Georgina Miller, of Dundee and Melbourne; *m.* Catherine MacKinnon, *d.* of Rev. John Carson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; M.A., Litt.D., University of Melbourne; Edinburgh University; Research Scholar in Philosophy, 1911-12. Visited for Tasmanian Government universities, psychological clinics, institutions for feebleminded in United States and Canada, 1921; Secretary University Extension Board, Melbourne, 1911-13; Secretary Imperial Federation League of Australia, 1908-13; Chairman Library Association of Victoria, 1912-13; President Tasmanian Institution for Blind, Deaf and Dumb, 1923-40; Chairman Board of Trustees, Tasmanian Public Library, 1922-43; Chairman Mental Deficiency Board since 1925; Member of Indeterminate Sentences Board; President, Australian Association of Psychology and Philosophy, 1928-29; Chairman Australian Army Psychology Advisory Committee, 1941-42. *Publications:* Some Phases of Preference in Imperial Policy, 1911; Libraries and Education, 1912; Kant's Doctrine of Freedom, 1913; Basis of Freedom, Study of Kant's Theory, 1924; Brain Capacity and Intelligence, 1926, Moral Law and the Highest Good (Kant's Theory), 1928; Australian Literature: a descriptive and bibliographical survey, 2 vols., 1940; contributor to journals on Imperial problems, psychology and philosophy. *Recreations:* bowling and reading. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania.

MILLER, Emanuel, M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P.; D.P.M. (Cantab.); Hon. Psychiatrist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Hon. Director of Child Guidance Unit; Physician to Institute of Medical Psychology; Hon. Director, East London Child Guidance Clinic; Member of Child Guidance Council; Co-Director, Institute for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; Child Psychiatrist to

County of Surrey; *b.* London, 1893; *y. s.* of Abram Miller, London; *m.* 1933, Betty Bergson, 2nd *d.* of S. Spiro, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School (Times Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman). Natural Science Tripos, Pt. I.; Moral Science Tripos, Pt. II.; Prizeman, London Hospital Medical School; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., Psychiatric Specialist since 1940; Army Psychiatrist to Directorate of Medical Research and Statistics; Lecturer to Medical Post Graduates in Psychology, Cambridge University; F.R.S.M.; Member de la Société de Morphologie, Paris; Fellow and late Chairman, Medical Section, British Psychological Society. *Publications:* Types of Mind and Body; The Mind as Organism; Modern Psychotherapy; Insomnia and Disorders of Sleep; Editor and part author, Neurosis in War, 1940; papers on psycho-pathology and Disorders of Childhood. *Recreations:* painting and modelling and walking. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Place, W.1.

MILLER, Sir Francis N.; *see* Norie-Miller.

MILLER, Admiral Francis Spurstow, C.B. 1919; *b.* Litherland Park, Liverpool, 25 Nov. 1863; *s. s.* of late Francis B. Miller of Liverpool, and Charlotte, *d.* of Thomas Taylor of Liverpool; *m.* 1888, Amy Knowles, *s. d.* of William Stopford Ross of Port of Spain, Trinidad, W.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho! Entered R.N. 1877; Midshipman of *Monarch* at Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Sub-Lieutenant, 1883; Lieutenant, 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1903; Commanded Hawke, 1905-6; Sutlej, 1906-7; Goliath, 1907-9; Duncan, 1912-1913; Assistant Hydrographer Admiralty, 1909-1912; in administrative charge Scapa Naval Base, 1914-16 (1914-15 Star, British and Victory war medals); in charge of Northern Division Coast of Ireland, 1917-19; Rear-Admiral, 1918 Vice-Adm. 1918; retired, 1920; Admiral, 1922. *Address:* Spurstow, 24 Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5148.

MILLER, Frederick Robert, F.R.S. 1932; M.A.; M.B. (Toronto); M.D. (Munich); F.R.S.C.; F.R.C.P. (Canada); Professor of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario, since 1914; *b.* Toronto; *s.* of Allan F. Miller and Elizabeth Crean; *m.* 1st, Lulu Mary (*d.* 1936), *yr. d.* of Captain A. W. Porte and Mary E. Johnston, London, Canada; one *d.*; 2nd, Lillian Eldred, *d.* of Jonathan Blong and Sophia L. Gates, Toronto. *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Munich, Strasburg, Liverpool, and Oxford. Assistant in Physiology, Cornell University, 1903-5; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1907-10; student in Universities of Munich, Strasburg, and Liverpool, 1910-12; Lecturer on Physiology, McGill University, Montreal, 1912-14. *Publications:* papers in British and American physiological journals: subjects—galvanotropism, the stomach, salivary reflexes, deglutition, centres in medulla oblongata, mastication, cerebellum, reflexes, electrophysiology. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada.

MILLER, Col. Geoffry C.; *see* Christie-Miller.

MILLER, Brigadier George Patrick Rose-, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; retired; *b.* 20 July 1897; 3rd *s.* of late John Gardner Miller, Mayfield, Perth; *m.* 1929, Millicent Rose Lang-Rose; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1915; served in France and Belgium, 1916-17 (M.C.); served with 1st Bn. in India, Burma and Sudan; Commanded 1st Bn. in France, 1940 (D.S.O.); Raised and Commanded 227 Brigade; Commanded 155 Brigade. *Address:* Rehiran, Cawdor, Nairnshire. *T.:* Croy 218. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILLER, George Waterston, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; medical practitioner; late Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 51st (Highland) Div. T.A.; *b.* Dundee, 1874; *s.* of Dr. J. W. Miller and Alice Waterston; *m.* 1901, Maria Louisa Gilbert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University; B.Sc. 1895, M.B., Ch.B. 1898; Resident Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1898-99; Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1899-1900; Assistant Physician, 1908-19; Assistant Professor of Medicine, St. Andrews University, 1909-19; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1927; 1st V.B.R.H. and Q.R. V.B.R.S., 1891-98; held Combatant Commission in 1st V.B.R.H., 1899-1904; Medical Commission 1st V.B.R.H., 1904-8; 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1908; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; commanded 152nd Highland Field Ambulance, 1920-24; Colonel and A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1924-28; served in France with 51st Division, 1915-19; a./Lt.-Col. Comdg. 1/2nd H.F. Ambulance, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., T.D., French Croix de Guerre with silver star); Col. late A.M.S., T.A.; Member of Council British Medical Association, 1922-29, 1930-35, and 1938-44; Chairman, Scottish Committee, B.M.A., 1927-29; President, Dundee Branch British Medical Association, 1922-23. *Address:* 6 Westfield Place, Dundee. *T.:* 2803.

MILLER, Gerald Cedar, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster Forest School, Nr. Snaresbrook since 1936; *b.* 11 May 1894; *s.* of Rev. Ernest George and Emilie Miller; *m.* 1930, Alice Rosemary Taylor; three *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Victoria, B.C.; Ardingly College, Sussex; Keble College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, Commission in Oxf. and Bucks Lt. Infty., in France and Salonika; Assistant Master Ardingly College, 1921-25; School House Master, 1925-28; Second Master and Junior House Master, 1928-35. *Recreations:* football and cricket. *Address:* Forest School, Nr. Snaresbrook, E.17. *T.:* Keystone 4522. *Club:* Public Schools.

MILLER, Gilbert Heron; Theatrical producer and manager; *b.* New York, 3 July 1884; *s.* of Henry Miller and Bijou Heron; *m.* Kathryn Bache. *Educ.:* New York; Paris; Dresden. First London appearance as actor in Julie Bon-Bon at Waldorf Theatre (now Strand) 1906; first production as manager Daddy-Long-Legs at Duke of York's, 1916; London productions include: The Saving Grace, Nothing But the Truth, Monsieur Beaucaire, Peter Pan, The Green Goddess, The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, Interference, Michael and Mary, Payment Deferred, The Late Christopher Bean, Berkeley Square, Strange Interlude, Reunion in Vienna, Tovarich, Pride and Prejudice, Yes my darling Daughter, Victoria Regina, The Women; New York productions include: Casanova, The Constant Wife, The Sacred Flame, Journey's End, There's Always Juliet, Victoria Regina, Petrified Forest, Libel, Country Wife, Harriet, Dear Ruth (London), 1946. *Address:* St. James's Theatre, King Street, S.W.1; Henry Miller Theatre, New York City. *T.:* Whitehall 8048. *Clubs:* Green Room, Buck's; Players', New York.

MILLER, Grav; Chairman, British American Tobacco Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Tobacco Securities Trust; *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of Henry R. Miller and Jeannie Dabney Gray; *m.* 1945, Noreen, *d.* of William Barraclough. Was Chairman Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada—residing at Montreal. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Bridley Manor, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 65.

MILLER, Paymaster Capt. Grenville Acton, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1925; R.N.; *s.* of late Comdr. W. E. Miller, R.N.; *m.* Clara Ainslie, *d. of* E. H. Mackay, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Secretary to C.-in-C. Australian Station, 1905-8; Private Secretary successively to Admiral Sir Harry Rawson and Lord Chelmsford, Governors of N.S.W., 1908-10; Hon. Secretary Foreign Reception Committee at Coronations of King Edward VII. and King George V. 1902 and 1911 respectively; Secretary

to C.-in-C. North America and West Indies Station, 1916-18; Secretary to V.A.C. 4th Battle Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918; Secretary to Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; retired list, 1926; Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address:* Uplands, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* 2153.

MILLER, Harold Tibbatts, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 17 March 1873; *y. s.* of Henry Miller and Margaret Hack; *m.* 1902, Ethel Amy, *o. c.* of Alfred Armfield, Bermondsey and Hove; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich. Entered Trinity House Service, 1889; Chief Accountant, 1921; Assistant Secretary, 1929; Secy. 1932; retired 1935; Liveryman of Shipwrights Company; Hon. Visitor, King George's Fund for Sailors; Member of Council, Children's Aid Society, and Tower Hill Improvement Scheme; Hon. Secy. and Treas., Seamark Club for Junior Officers of the Merchant Navy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Portsea Hall, Portsea Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0671; Seamark Club, 7 The Crescent, Minories, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 5200.

MILLER, Sir Henry Holmes, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1705; sheep farmer; *b.* 15 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Hon. Sir Henry John Miller (2nd *s.* of 6th Bt.), Fernbrook Oamaru, N.Z.; *S.* cousin, 1940; *m.* 1895, Caroline Matilda, Greville, Pahiatua; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch; Canterbury University. *Heir:* *s.* Ernest Henry John. *Address:* Tauroa, Pahiatua, New Zealand. *T.:* 88 R. *Club:* Gentlemen's, Pahiatua.

MILLER, Rear-Admiral (S) Hugh, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1880; has Legion of Honour and Orders of Sacred Treasure of Japan, Nile of Egypt, and Striped Tiger of China; retired list, 1935. *Address:* Highbury, Tilmore, Petersfield, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILLER, Mrs. Hugh; *see* Katzin, Olga.

MILLER, Hugh Crichton; *see* Crichton-Miller.

MILLER, Brig. Hugh de Burgh, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 June 1874; *s.* of Thomas de Burgh Miller; *m.* 1906, *d.* of Col. A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922.

MILLER, Hugh Rodolph, C.E.; Founder and editor Highways, Bridges and Aerodromes; Managing Director of Road Publications Ltd., originator and Editor Roads and Road Construction, 1923-34; Editor of Roads and Road Construction Year Book and Directory, 1931-34: Technical Editor, The World's Carriers and Carrying Trades' Review and The World's Carriers Year Book, 1919-34; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of late William Miller, Berkswell House, Berkswell, Warwickshire; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Anne (Lily), *d.* of late Thomas Heale, Cardigan; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Henry VIII School, Coventry; Mason's Engineering College, Birmingham. Cadet, Public Works Department, Jamaica; Assistant Engineer, Kingston and Liguanea Water and Gas Works, Jamaica; various engineering appointments at home; pioneer in mechanical road transport, 1903, organising services between industrial centres in the Midlands, also Liverpool and Manchester, and in 1910 demonstrated the advantage of transport by road of fruit and vegetables between Worthing and other market-gardening centres and Covent Garden; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, India and Egypt, 1914-1919; specialised in journalistic work mainly on subjects connected with road construction and road transport; has travelled extensively in Europe, Asia and Western Hemisphere. *Publications:* Running Costs of Motor Vehicles, 1911; How to make Motor Transport Pay, 1920; general contributor to the press on transport subjects. *Address.* Crescent House, Ashford, Middlesex. *T.:* Ashford Middlesex 2674.

MILLER, James, R.S.A. 1930; A.R.S.A. 1900; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.S.E.; Architect (retd.). *Educ.:* Perth Academy. Member of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1932; Member of Scottish Architectural Advisory Committee, 1935. *Principal works:* Glasgow International Exhibition Buildings, 1901; Glasgow Royal Infirmary Reconstruction; New Medical School, Glasgow Univ.; New Natural Philosophy Buildings, Glasgow Univ.; Clydebank Burgh Buildings and Town Hall; Turnberry Hotel, Ayrshire; Glasgow Central Station Hotel Extension; Perth Royal Infirmary; Institution of Civil Engineers, Westminster; Extensions and alterations to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, Westminster; Hotel-Hydro, Peebles; new Head Office for the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow; Commercial Bank of Scotland, West George Street, Glasgow; Commercial Bank, Bothwell St., Glasgow; Welfare Buildings for Cadbury Bros., Bournville; Royal Scottish Automobile Club, Glasgow; Commercial College, Glasgow; Stirling New Royal Infirmary; new Head Offices for Nairn & Coy., Kirkcaldy; Reconstruction of Broadway House, Westminster; Restoration of the Church of the Holy Rude, Stirling. *Address:* Randolphfield, Stirling. *Clubs:* Art, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MILLER, James, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.C.; late Prof. of Pathology, Queen's University, Kingston; late Consulting Pathologist, Ontario Dept. of Health, late Lecturer School of Medicine of Royal College, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University; Pathologist, Royal Victoria and Royal Hospital for Incurables, Edinburgh; Captain R.A.M.C.(T.), Pathologist No. 2 Scottish General Hospital; Local Representative of India Office for Indian Students; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of A. G. Miller, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; *m.* 1907, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of T. H. Clare,; Birmingham; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg. B.Sc. 1896, M.B. (Honours) 1899, M.D. (Gold Medal) 1903, D.Sc. (Birm.) 1904; Fellow, Royal College Physicians, Edinburgh, 1910; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1899-1900; served South Africa with Edinburgh and East of Scotland Hospital as Assistant Surgeon, 1900; Lecturer in Pathology and Bacteriology, Birmingham University, 1902-9; Visiting Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1906-9; Examiner, University of Aberdeen, 1911-14. *Publications:* numerous articles in British and foreign medical publications, in Reports of Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, and in Report of Local Government Board; Manual of Post-mortem Technique and Practical Pathology. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 63 Eccleston Sq., S.W.1. *Clubs:* Authors; Cataraqui Golf, Kingston.

MILLER, John, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; late Professor of Mathematics, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1871. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publication:* Geometry of Conic and Triangle. *Address:* 50 Queen's Drive, Glasgow, S.2.

MILLER, Maj. John Francis Compton, M.B.E. 1945; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon.); Barrister-at-Law; Registrar of the Supreme Court (Probate and Divorce Division) since 1946; *b.* 11 May 1900; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Richard Miller, M.D. and Effie Anne, *d.* of Samson Rickard Stuttaford; *m.* 1st, 1925, Alice Irene Mary (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of John Scales Bakewell; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. Alexander MacEwen Baird-Smith; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; went the Western Circuit, practised Criminal, Common Law, Probate and Divorce Courts; sometime Tutor, Lecturer in Divorce Law, Law Society's School of Law. Served Inns of Court O.T.C. and Regt. (T.A.), 1922-36; recalled from T.A.R.O. 1939-45; O.C. No. 21 Reception Unit; Asst. Commandant, Army Technical School (Boys), Chepstow; Permanent President of Field General Courts-Martial; Deputy Judge Advocate U.K. and N.W. Europe; returned to practice at the

Bar, Sept. 1945. *Publications:* Asst. Editor, Williams on Bankruptcy, 13th edition, 1924; part editor, Raydon on Divorce, 4th edition, 1942. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 3x Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Garrick.

MILLER, Sir John Wilson Edington, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1943; Financial Secretary to Sudan Government since 1944; *b.* 20 June 1894; *s.* of late Rev. James Miller, Bridge-of-Allan, and Margaret, *d.* of John Wilson, Edington Mains, Berwickshire; *m.* 1927, Jessie Kathleen, *d.* of F. H. Reed, Wolverhampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (B.A. 1920). European War, 1914-19, A. and S. Highlanders (Captain); Staff Capt.; France, Salonika, and Egypt (despatches, French War Cross with palms); Sudan Political Service, 1920; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1933; Deputy Financial Secretary, 1934; Order of the Nile (4th class 1930, 3rd class 1935). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Finance Dept., Khartoum, Sudan. *Clubs:* Conservative, Sudan, Khartoum.

MILLER, Brig. Laurence Walter, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 3 June 1882; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Walter Miller, D.D., and late Sarah Nancy Miller; *m.* Olga Katrina Ronn; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served Boer war, 1901-2, South African Light Horse, rank corporal (Queen's medal and 5 bars); Civil Service, Pretoria, 1903-5; Zulu Rebellion 1906, Royston Horse, rank Lieut. (Medal); California and Mexico, ranching 1907-1910; enlisted Canadian Expeditionary Force Nov. 1914 31st Infantry Battalion, Calgary, rank Lieut.; France June 1916, Nov. 1918, 2nd Canadian Rifles Battalion Adjutant 1916-17 and second-in-command 1917-18, 8th Brigade, 3rd Division (Captain and Major (2 medals) D.S.O., despatches thrice); in Canadian Permanent Force, 1920-42; District Officer commanding Military District No. 11, British Columbia, 1942; retired, Dec. 1942. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 1970 Ernest Avenue, Victoria, B.C.

MILLER, Rev. Norman, M.A.; Vicar of St. Albans, Bristol, since 1939; *s.* of late E. Banbury Miller, Bristol; *m.* 1942, Annette Daukes, *c. d.* of Bishop of Plymouth, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Queens' Coll., Cambridge (Schol.); Univ. Stewart of Rannoch Schol. for Classics. Sixth Form Master, Berkhamstead School; ordained, 1914; Assistant Master in Haileybury College; House-Master, 1919-26; Headmaster of Kelly College, Tavistock, 1926-38. *Address:* St. Albans Vicarage, 20 Blenheim Road, Bristol 6.

MILLER, Rev. Peter Watters, M.A., B.D., D.D. (Edin.); Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1936, Principal since 1945; *b.* 10 May 1890; *s.* of Donald Miller and Christina Watters; *m.* 1918, Annie Smith. *Educ.:* Castletown School, Caithness; Edinburgh University; Free Church College, Edinburgh. Ordained in 1915 and settled as Minister of Free Church in Campbeltown, Argyllshire; served abroad during European War for two years as a Chaplain to the Forces in France and Germany; Minister of Partick Congregation of Free Church of Scotland, 1923-36; Lecturer in Religious Instruction in the Teachers' Training Centre at Jordanhill, Glasgow, 1931-36; Moderator of General Assembly of Free Church, 1936. *Address:* 83 Balgreen Road, Murrayfield Edinburgh, 12.

MILLER, Ralph William Richardson, C.M.G. 1944; Director of Agriculture, Tanganyika Territory, and Sisal Controller for East Africa, since 1940; *b.* 25 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Wm. Miller; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of D. Inglis, J.P., Musselburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Darlington; Trinity College, Cambridge. South Lancashire Regt. 1915-17; Special Brigade, R.E., 1917-19; Asst. Govt. Chemist, Kenya, 1919-25; Senior Agricultural Officer, Tanganyika, 1925-29; Director of Agriculture, Barbados, and Chairman, B.W.I. Sugar Cane Breeding Station, 1929-37; Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1937-40. *Address:* Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *T.A.:* Agriculture, Dar-es-Salaam. *T.:* 470 and 611.

MILLER, Reginald Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician St. Mary's Hosp. Paddington. W.2; Consulting Physician, Paddington Green Children's Hosp., W.2; *s.* of Dr. Andrew Miller, Hampstead; *m.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Mary's Hospital; London University. *Publications:* medical. *Address:* Park Prewett E.M.S. Hospital, Basingstoke.

MILLER, René F.; *see* Fülöp-Miller.

MILLER, Sinclair, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., M.A., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Senior Physician, Duchy House Clinic, Harrogate; Consulting Physician, Ilkley Coronation Hospital; Physician in charge of Blood Transfusion Service, Harrogate General Hospital; Consulting Pathologist, Ripon and District Hospital; Clinical Pathologist, Harrogate General Hospital and Royal Bath Hospital, Harrogate; *b.* 19 March 1885; *s.* of James and Sarah M. Miller; *m.* 1916, Norah Isabel, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. R. G. Glendinning, D.L., P.C., Belfast; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Rainey Endowed School, Magherafelt; Queen's University, Belfast (Scholar and Dunville Research Student); The London Hospital. Served European War France, 1914-1918, Lt.-Col. commanding Divisional Field Ambulance (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Officer in charge Malarial Research Department 4th London General Hospital, under Sir Ronald Ross, 1919. *Publications:* Diabetes; Chronic Arthritis; Nutrition and Diet in Rheumatism; Gastric Function in Chronic Arthritis and Fibrositis; Thrombo-phlebitis Migrans; Sub-arachnoid Hæmorrhage. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 6 Victoria Avenue, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2323.

MILLER, William Christopher, Director of Equine Research Station, Newmarket, since 1946; Courtauld Prof. of Animal Husbandry, Royal Veterinary Coll., 1935-46; *b.* 19 May 1898; *s.* of late William Warden Miller and Annie Riddle Bell; *m.* 1926, Margaret Alice Munro; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colchester Royal Grammar School; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Member, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1919; Lecturer, Zootechny and Animal Management, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1919; Lecturer, Veterinary Hygiene, Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1920; University Lecturer and Research Assistant, Institute of Animal Genetics, University of Edinburgh, 1928; Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1929. *Publications:* Parasites of British Sheep; Editor—Black's Veterinary Dictionary; (with Robertson) Practical Animal Husbandry; Articles and papers in Veterinary Record; Veterinary Journal; Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture; Journal of Textile Institute; Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Equine Research Station, Lanwades Park, Newmarket.

MILLER, Sir William (Frederic), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1788; *b.* 7 Apr. 1868; *S.* father, 1875; *m.* 1890, Mary Augusta, *d.* of late Charles John Manning, niece of Cardinal Manning; one *s.* one *d.* 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt., retired, 1887; served South Africa (Imperial Yeomanry), 1900-1; served as Capt. on the Staff of 17th Corps with the B.E.F. (wounded 29 Sep. 1918). Owns about 4500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Alastair George Lionel Joseph, late Capt. Irish Guards and Flight Comdr. R.A.F. [*b.* 5 Mar. 1893; *m.* 1st, 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Major Stephen Howard, C.B.E.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret May, *d.* of Frederick Shotter; two *d.*]. *Recreation:* hunting. *Club:* Marlborough.

MILLER, Col. William Miles, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 12 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Frederick Fraser Miller, Civil

Engineer, and Mary Sophie Bertha Smith; *m.* 1926, Marion Gooderham Huestis, Toronto, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. Commissioned Royal Canadian Engineers, 1912; Royal Engineers, 1914; Royal Signals, 1921; served European War, France, 1914-19. (M.C., despatches thrice); Canada, 1919-21; England, 1921-1927; India, 1927-39; Chief Signal Officer Burma for Burma Rebellion, 1931-32 (despatches); O.C. Peshawar District Signals, 1932-36; N.W. Frontier Operations, 1933 (despatches); Chief Signal Officer, British Troops in Egypt, 1939-41 (C.B.E.), East Africa Command, 1941-44; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* c/o R. Sec., Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILLER, William Thomas, O.B.E. 1941; Secretary of Federation of Colliery Deputies Associations of Great Britain since 1939; President, General Federation of Colliery Firemen's Examiners and Deputies since 1926; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of Simon Miller and Juliet Lever. *Educ.:* St. Peter's C. E. Schools, Hindley, Wigan. Commenced work underground at 12 years; Assistant Fireman 1903; Emigrated to Nova Scotia 1906, worked in Local Mine; returned 1908; resumed position as Mine Deputy at Cross Tetleys Ltd.; President of Lancashire and Cheshire Colliery Deputies Association 1913; Secretary Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales Colliery Deputies and Shot-firers Association 1922; Represented General Federation on several Mine Disasters, Haig Pit, Bentley, Lyme Pit, Garswood Hall, Gresford Explosions; Member of Royal Commission on Safety in Mines, 1936; employed as a pony driver when underground fire took place at Bamfurlong Colliery No. 2 Pit where 16 men lost their lives, 1892. *Address:* 30 Ellesmere Road, Pemberton, Wigan. *T.:* Pemberton 62.

MILLES, family name of **Earl Sondes.**

MILLES, Carl; Hon. R.A. 1940; Sculptor; *b.* 23 June 1875; *m.* Olga Louise Granner; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stockholm; Paris; Doctor of Honor of Bethany College, Lindsborg; Dr. Fil. Rock Island University, Yale University, N.Y., North Western University, Chicago, Ill., etc. Has accepted invitation to work at Cranbrook University, Michigan, U.S.A. Exhibitions: Paris, mention honorable, medaille d'argent, 1900; Munich Golden Médaille, 1907; Rom; Buenos Ayres; Kopenhagen; Malmö; Göteborg; Dresden; London; Wien; New York; Brooklyn; St. Louis, etc.; Gold Medal of the Architectural League, New York; Gold Medal of the Architects Association, Washington, D.C.; Gold Medal of American Institute of Architects; Medal of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters, 1943. Many works in Europe and America, including: Orpheus fountain, Stockholm; Triton fountain, Art Institute, Chicago; Mississippi-Missouri Fountain, St. Louis, Mo.; 3 groups wood, Rockefeller Center, New York; *In Museums:* Kopenhagen, The Dance; Stockholm; Göteborg; Lausanne Widmer Collection; Tate Gallery, London; Venedig, Rom, Hamburg, Chicago, New York, St. Louis, Worcester, etc. *Address:* Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Architects League, Mark Twain Society (Hon.), New York; Architect (Hon.), Vienna; Member of honor of the American Institute of Architects, Washington, D.C.

MILLETT, George Prideaux, C.I.E. 1915; Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, retired; *b.* Longford, near Gloucester, 23 March 1863; *s.* of J. C. Millett, Penzance; *m.* 1896, Saidé Russet, *d.* of late Charles Gibson Millar, C.E., Melbourne, Victoria; three *s.* four *d.* Entered Indian Imperial Forest Service, 1884; Senior Conservator of Forests, 1911; retired, 1918; Additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1911-12, and 1914; King-Emperor's Durbar Medal, Delhi, 1911; Captain Cheshire Regt. (T.F.), 1915; T.F.R. 1917; Timber Supply Dept., Board of Trade, 1917-21. *Address:* 21 Holland Villas Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MILLIGAN, Samuel, C.B.E. 1935; Retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late James Milligan and Julia Agnes Farish; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth McLean; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wallace Hall School; Edinburgh University. M.A., B Sc. Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, 1903; Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1916-20; Agricultural Adviser to Government of India, 1920-24; Representative in South Africa of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 1924-35. *Club:* Reform.

MILLIGAN, Lt.-Col. Stanley Lyndall, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Aberdeen, 27 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Robert Angus Milligan, solicitor, Aberdeen; *m.* 1934, Sylvia Nora Evelyn, *d.* of Col. C. F. A. Turnbull, late D.C.L.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. Australian Military Citizen Forces, 1908-1914; served European War with 1st Australian Division, 1914-15; Egypt and Gallipoli, 1916-19; Staff and Regimental Service France and Flanders; commanded 2nd Australian Battalion, 1917 (rank Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., five times despatches); attached Egyptian Army, 1919-24; Sudan Defence Force, 1924-27; operations in Southern and Western Darfur, 1921 (Sudan General Service medal and clasp); served on Anglo-French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1922-23; gazetted Captain, 1917; Highland Light Infantry, resigned 1927; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Director of Surveys, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1927-37; War of 1939-1945, recalled to Army and commanded Training Bn. and Training Centre, 1940-44; Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1936. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* The Tithe Barn, Cerne Abbas, Dorset. *T.:* Cerne Abbas 26. *Club:* United Service.

MILLIGAN, William Rankine, K.C. Scotland, 1945; *b.* 12 Dec. 1898; *er. s.* of late Very Rev. George Milligan, D.D., Glasgow; *m.* 1925, Muriel Jean, *er. d.* of late James MacLehose, LL.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; University College, Oxford; University of Glasgow. Served H.L.I. 1917-19; represented Oxford in the Inter-University sports 1920-23; President O.U.A.C. 1923; represented Scotland against England and Ireland 1920; admitted to Faculty of Advocates 1925; President Scottish Amateur Athletic Assoc. 1936; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Chairman o. Committee Edinburgh and East of Scotland Branch of Overseas League, 1938-46; Hon. Pres. Atalanta Club. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, shooting. *Address:* 4 N.E. Circus Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24943. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, Director of the Norman Bridge Laboratory of Physics, California Institute of Technology, since 1921; Chairman of Executive Council, 1921-45; *b.* Morrison, Illinois, U.S.A., 22 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Silas Franklin Millikan and Mary Jane Andrews; *m.* 1902, Greta Ervin Blanchard; three *s.* *Educ.:* Maquoketa (Iowa) High School, 1885; A.B., Oberlin College, 1891; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1895; studied in Universities of Berlin and Göttingen, 1895-96, Assistant in Physics, University of Chicago, 1896-97; Associate, 1897-99; Instructor, 1899-1902; Assistant Professor, 1902-7; Associate Professor, 1907-10; Professor, 1910-21; recipient of honorary degrees from numerous American and European universities. M.N.A.S. and numerous foreign societies. Comstock Prize of National Academy of Sciences, Nobel Prize in Physics of Royal Swedish Academy, Hughes Medal of Royal Society of Great Britain, and many medals from American and foreign learned societies. Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'Honneur (Commander, 1936), Chinese Order of Jade. *Publications:* Mechanics Molecular Physics and Heat, 1902; The Electron, 1917 (revised 1924); Science and

Life, 1923; Evolution in Science and Religion, 1927; A First Course in Physics for Colleges, 1928 (with H. G. Gale and C. W. Edwards); Science and the New Civilization, 1930; Time, Matter and Values, 1932; Electrons (+ and −), Protons, Photons, Neutrons, and Cosmic Rays, 1935, Revised 1946; New Elementary Physics (with H. G. Gale), 1936; Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Heat and Sound (with Duane Roller and Earnest C. Watson), 1937; Cosmic Rays, 1939; numerous papers in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California. *T.:* Sycamore 3-2700. *Clubs:* Sunset, California, Los Angeles.

MILLIKEN, Brigadier Robert Cecil, C.B.E. 1938; T.D.; D.L. Middlesex; M.I.E.E.; *b.* 19 March 1883; *s.* of Robert Milliken; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of Wm. Swannell; two *d. Educ.:* Aske's School; London University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Lt.-Col. Commanding Kent and Middlesex Group A.A. Searchlights and 29th (Kent) A.A. Bn. R.E. (T.A.), 1929-37; Col., 1937; Hon. Colonel 29th Kent A.A. Bn., 1937; Brigade Commander 47th A.A. Brigade, T.A., 1938; Member Middlesex T.A. and Air Force Assoc. *Address:* 19 Easthury Road, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2758. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude; *d.* of Isaiah and Olga Liebson, Barkly West District, C.P., S. Africa; *m.* Hon. Philip Millin, Judge of Supreme Court of S. Africa. *Publications:* An Explanation of South Africa called The South Africans, 1926; new and enlarged ed., 1934; Men on a Voyage (short pieces), 1930; Rhodes: A Life, 1933; General Smuts (Biography), 1936; The Night Is Long (Autobiography), 1941. Novels: The Dark River, 1920; Middleclass, 1921; Adam's Rest, 1922; The Jordans, 1923; God's Stepchildren, 1924; Mary Glenn, 1925 (a play, No Longer Mourn, based on Mary Glenn, produced in London, 1935); An Artist in the Family, 1927; The Coming of the Lord, 1928; The Fiddler, 1929; The Sons of Mrs. Aab, 1931; Three Men Die, 1934; What Hath a Man?, 1938; The Herr Witch Doctor, 1941. British Commonwealth series: South Africa, 1941; B.B.C. Play, General Smuts, 1943; W.O.R. (U.S.A.) Series of 13 plays The Life of General Smuts, 1944; War Book, World Blackout, (1) 1944, (2) 1945; The Reeling Earth, 1945. *Address:* 34 Pallinghurst Road, Westcliff, Johannesburg, S.A.

MILLINGTON, Wing Comdr. Ernest Rogers, D.F.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) for Chelmsford since 1945; *b.* 15 Feb. 1916; *s.* of Edmund Rogers Millington and Emily Craggs; *m.* 1937, Gwendolyn Dorothy Pickard; three *d. Educ.:* Chigwell School, Essex. Clerk; Accountant; Company Secretary; served War of 1939-45, soldier, gunner officer, pilot R.A.F., instructor and heavy bomber, C.O. of a Lancaster Squadron. *Recreations:* mainly talking; trying to be a good father; rugger, golf, bridge, etc. *Address:* The Chestnuts, Boreham, Essex. *T.:* Boreham 17.

MILLINGTON-DRAKE, Sir Eugen (John Henry Vanderstegen), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1938; *b.* 26 Feb. 1889; *o. s.* of late Henry Millington-Drake, 8 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.2; *m.* 1920, Lady Effie Mackay, 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Inchcape; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; Berlin Univ.; Alliance Française (two open Prizes). Entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1912; appointed to St. Petersburg, 1913; to Buenos Aires, 1915; to Paris (Peace Delegation, 1919, and Embassy, 1920); First Secretary and at times Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest, 1921-24; at Brussels, 1924-27; at Copenhagen, 1927-28; Counsellor of Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1929-33; Minister to Uruguay, 1934-41; Special Ambassador for the inauguration of the new President of the Uruguayan Republic, 1938; seconded from Foreign Office as Chief British Council Representative in Latin America, 1941-46; Hon. Pres. of Uruguayan Delegation to Olympic Games, 1936; Representative of Oxford and London Universities at Centenary of University of Santiago de Chile, 1942; Hon. Doctor Catholic Univ. of Chile, 1943; Hon. Prof. of Univ. of Montevideo, 1946; donated Macnaghten War Memorial Library to Eton Coll., 1938. *Publications:* Hugh Macnaghten's House Record, 1899-1920; Joyas de la Poesia Inglesa (Anthology of Latin-American translations of English Poetry). *Recreations:* rowing (Eton VIII., 1905-8, winners of Ladies Plate 1905); rowed in Magdalen College crews head of the river and winners of the Grand at Henley 1910, winners O.U.B.C. Fours 1909-10, Oxford VIII., 1911 (winners in record time), tennis (President of the Uruguayan L.T. Association and delegate on Davis Cup Committee), shooting, travelling. *Address:* 30 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Garrick, Leander, All England Lawn Tennis; New, Edinburgh; Nouveau Cercle, Paris; Circulo de Armas, Universitario, Buenos Aires.

See also Rear-Adm. (S) E. A. Hawkesworth.

MILLIS, Captain Charles Howard Goulden, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1946; M.C.; Managing Director of Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chm. and Governor of B.B.C., 1937-46; *b.* 1894; *e. s.* of C. T. Millis; *m.* 1919, Violet, *o. c.* of late Herbert J. Gifford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School; Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1.

MILLS, family name of **Baron Hillingdon.**

MILLS, Arthur; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. Barton Mills and Lady Catherine Mills; *m.* 1st, 1916, Lady Dorothy Walpole (Lady Dorothy Mills, *q.v.*, who obtained a divorce, 1933); 2nd, 1934, Monica Cecil Grant Wilson. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1908; posted China station, 1912; served France, 1914; Palestine, 1917. *Publications:* Travel: From Piccadilly to Devil's Island. Novels: Ursula Vanet; Pillars of Salt; The Yellow Dragon; The Gold Cat; The Danger Game; Live Bait; White Snake; The Blue Spider; Pursued; The Apache Girl; Intrigue Island; Escapade; Stowaway; One Man's Secret; The Ant Heap; Paris Agent; Brighton Alibi; Café in Montparnasse; White Negro. Short Stories: Modern Cameos; The Primrose Path. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Lower Mundey's Court, Long Sutton, Somerset. *T.:* Long Sutton 79.

MILLS, Arthur John, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman A. J. Mills & Co. Ltd.; Butter and Cheese Assoc. Ltd.; President of Provision Trade Benevolent Institution; *b.* 1868; *m.* Margaret, (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of Geo. Hay, J.P.; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bishopsgate. Importer of Provisions, specialising in Dominion Dairy and Hog produce; Member of Ministry of Food during European War, 1914-18; sent to Canada and United States by Ministry of Food as buyer for Allies, 1917-18; Past President London Provision Exchange and Butchers' and Drovers' Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* golf and other sports. *Address:* Holly House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.A.:* Mills, Buckhurst Hill. *T.:* Buckhurst 0593. *Clubs:* various sports clubs.

MILLS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Mordaunt, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; I.A. retired; Colonel 4th P.W.O., Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 13 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Col. A. McL. Mills, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Winifred Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Col. R. H. Carew, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Hilda Grace Shirley, *yr. d.* of late Harry Gavin Young, Madras Police. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with 3rd R. Sussex Regt. 1st Devons, 18th K.G.O. Lancers I.A. and 4th P.W.O. Gurkhas; S. African War (five clasps); European War (despatches three times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, Bt. of Lt.-Col.); N.-W. Frontier,

India, 1930 (despatches); commanded Razmak Brigade, Waziristan, India, 1930-34; Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1935-1939; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-35; retired, 1939. *Address:* The Little House, Enton Green, Godalming; c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILLS, Lady Dorothy R. M., F.R.G.S; Hon. Member Portuguese Geographical Soc.; Author and traveller; *e. d.* of late 5th Earl of Orford; *m.* 1916, Arthur Mills, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1933). Has travelled extensively; in February 1923 was the first Englishwoman to visit Timbuctoo; made Expedition through Liberia, 1926; Expedition through Portuguese Guinea, 1929; several expeditions through the Sahara and the Middle East; Expedition up the Orinoco River, 1931. *Publications:* Card Houses, 1917; The Laughter of Fools, 1920; The Tent of Blue, 1922; The Road, 1923; The Road to Timbuktu, 1924; The Arms of the Sun, 1924; The Dark Gods, 1925; Beyond the Bosphorus, 1926; Phœnix, 1926; Through Liberia, 1926; Master! 1927; Jungle, 1928; The Golden Land, 1929; A Different Drummer, 1930; The Country of the Orinoco, 1932. *Recreations:* travelling, dancing. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

MILLS, Eric, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; B.A. (Cantab.); F.S.S.; Commissioner for Migration and Statistics Government of Palestine; War appointments: Controller of Man Power, Chairman, Advisory Committee (Detained Persons), Chairman, General Claims Tribunal (Acquisitions and Requisitions), Occasional Chairman, Board of Arbitration (Trade Disputes); Adviser on rehabilitation of discharged soldiers; Chairman Palestine Meteorological Council; Commissioner on Special Duty, 1946; *b.* 22 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Mills and Margaret Little; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Ella Matthews; one *d. Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. After war service, France, Egypt, Palestine, various offices in the public service of Palestine, Officer, Knights of St. John. *Publication:* Report of the Census of Palestine, 1931. *Recreation:* wandering. *Address:* c/o Chief Secretary, Jerusalem. *T.A.:* Travel, Jerusalem. *T.:* Jerusalem 3587. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MILLS, Alderman Sir Ernest Arnold, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Alderman Lambeth Borough Council. *Address:* The Crest, Gloucester Road, Tankerton-on-Sea, Kent.

MILLS, Sir Frederick, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1st, 1889, Edith Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. M. Topham, Tynemouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Mary Kathleen, *o. d.* of E. Dawkins. M.P. (U.) Leyton, East, 1931-45. *Heir: s.* Major Frederick Leighton Victor Mills, M.C., late R.F.A. [*b.* 14 Mar. 1893]. *Address:* Hither Hyes, Rushlake Green, Heathfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Constitutional.

MILLS, Air Commodore George Holroyd, C.B. 1945; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; Air Officer Commanding Balkan Air Force, 1945.

MILLS, Geo. Percival, M.B., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surg. to the Gen. Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Surg. to the Royal Cripples' Hosp, Birmingham; Consulting Surg to the Victoria Hospital, Lichfield, Dep. Regional Consultant in Orthopædics, Ministry of Health; Visiting Surgeon, Ronkswood Hosp., Worcester; *b.* Walsall, 18 July 1883; *s.* of Geo. Mills, Yew Tree House, Great Barr, Staffs. and M. E. Kettlewell Howden, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, T. M. Christabel, *d.* of Prof. J. Humphreys, F.S.A., Edgbaston; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow School; Birmingham School of Medicine. Gold Medal of University of London in Anatomy, 1903; Qualified M.B., B.S., University of London, 1906 (Honours in Surgery); held resident surgical appointments in Manchester, London, and Birmingham; Temp. Major R.A.M.C. in charge of surgical division 36th General Hospital, Salonika Army (despatches, Order of St. Sava, Fourth Class, Serbia; now practising as consulting surgeon at 58 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Publications:* Surgery for Dental Students; Practical Hints on Minor Operations; articles in various surgical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, rock climbing. *Address:* Glazenbridge, Shrawley, nr. Worcester. *T.:* Stourport 101.

MILLS, Rev. Canon Henry Holroyd; M.A., F.Z.S.; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Truro Cathedral, 1925-44; Hon. Canon of the Stall of St. Uni in Truro Cathedral, 1915; *b.* 20 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Major-General Henry Mills, Bengal Staff Corps, and Mary Anne Mills, *d.* of George Chaplin Holroyd; *m.* 1888, Edith Annie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. G. Davey Symonds; no *c. Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1885; Curate of Longton, Staffs., 1883-85; Burford, Salop, 1885-88; Curate-in-charge of Tichborne, Hants, 1888-94; Vicar of Treslothan, Cornwall, 1894-1906; Rector of St. Stephen-in-Brannel, Cornwall, 1906-25; Rural Dean of St. Austell, 1911-25; Vice-President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall (President, 1920-21). Awarded the Henwood Gold Medal for articles on Old West Country Goldsmiths, 1923; Silver Medal of Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society for Photographs of Bird Life. Collection of photographs of the Celtic Crosses of Cornwall presented to the Royal Institution of Cornwall. *Address:* Petherton, Truro. *T.:* Truro 2866.

MILLS, James Philip; C.I.E., 1941; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1890; *s.* of James Edward Mills; *m.* 1930, Pamela *d.* of J. F. Vesey-FitzGerald; three *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1913; posted to Assam; Adviser for Tribal Areas and States, 1943. F.R.A.S.B. *Publications:* The Lhota Nagas; The Ao Nagas; The Rengma Nagas. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and anthropology. *Address:* 4 Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

MILLS, Major John Digby, T.D., D.L., J.P., and Member of House of Laity, 1944; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Cecil Mills, Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants, and Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and Anne H. F., *e. d.* of late Capt. F. H. G. Nicolls, 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1918, Carola (J.P. (Hants), 1937); *o. d.* of late Judge S. P. Tuck, International Court of Appeals, Alexandria, Egypt, and of Maryland, U.S.A.; three *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry as 2nd Lieut., 1901; Major, 1911-20; served with W.Y. in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches 3 times); M.P. (C.) New Forest and Christchurch Division (Hants), Feb. 1932-July 1945; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1943-1945; Member of Hampshire County Council since 1907; County Alderman since 1925; a Verderer of the New Forest, 1922-38 and since 1945; Chairman, New Forest and Christchurch Division Conservative Association, 1925-32; Lt. 8th (H.D.) Bn., Hants Regt., Sept. 1939-May 1940; Group Organiser L.V.D.F., 1940; Col. and Commander, New Forest Group, Home Guard, 1941-43. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 46. *Club:* Cavalry.

MILLS, John Edmund, late Secretary Shop Stewards' Committee, Woolwich Arsenal; Joint Secretary, Woolwich Towns Committee for Alternative work; Alderman of Woolwich Borough Council; President National Housing Council, 1921; *b.* Fremantle, Western Australia; *s.* of Chief Inspector Charles Mills, W.A. Water Police. M.P. (Lab.) Dartford Division of Kent, 1920-22, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary to Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1923-24. *Publications:* From the Back Benches; From Czardom to Genoa. *Recreations:* football, running, swimming. *Club:* Dartford Labour.

MILLS, John Faithful F. P.; *see* Platts-Mills.

MILLS, (John) Vivian; Additional Lecturer in Chinese Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, London; *b.* 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Commander J. F. Mills, I.S.O., R.N. (retired); *m.* 1915, Lilian, *d.* of late A. Brisley; no *c.* *Educ.*: privately; Merton College, Oxford; Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum.; B.A. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1919; Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1911; qualified in Chinese, 1914; held various administrative, legal and judicial appointments, 1914-28; Solicitor-General, Straits Settlements, 1928-32; acting Attorney-General, and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, 1932; Commissioner of Currency, 1932; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1933; Judge, Johore, 1934; retired, 1940; Attached to office of Federal Attorney-General, Sydney, Australia, 1944-45. President of Malayan Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1936. *Publications*: Eredia's Malaca, Meridional India and Cathay, 1930; Malaya in the Wu-pei-chi Charts, 1937, etc.; various official publications. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank, 103 Queensway, W.2.

MILLS, Sir Percy Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; Kt., *cr.* 1942; President of the Economic Sub-Commission of British Element of Control Commission for Germany; *b.* 4 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1915, Winifred Mary Conaty; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: North-Eastern County School, Barnard Castle. Managing Director, W. & T. Avery Ltd., Soho Foundry, Birmingham; Controller-Gen. of Machine Tools, 1940-44; Chief Adviser on Production Progress, Ministry of Production, 1943. *Address*: Bearley Manor, Bearley, nr. Stratford-on-Avon. *T.*: Snitterfield 220. *Club*: Carlton.

MILLS, Major-General Percy Strickland, C.I.E. 1938; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of William James Mills, London, and Helen Anne Mills; *m.* 1920, Norah Catharine Lake; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich Coll.; Guy's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; served Mohmand Campaign, 1908, and European War, 1914-20; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1935; Maj.-Gen., 1937; Hon. Physician to the King, 1938-41; retired, 1941. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, 52 Threadneedle St, E.C.2. *Club*: East India and Sports.

MILLS, Air Vice-Marshal Reginald Percy, C.B. 1930; M.C., A.F.C.; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of William Henry Mills, J.P., Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of Major W. H. Bulpett, Royal Fusiliers, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.*: Felsted. Royal Flying Corps, 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., A.F.C.); Deputy Director Air Ministry, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer, Royal Air Force in India, 1926-31; Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1931-33; Air Officer Commanding, Oxford Bombing Area, 1933-34; Director of Postings, Air Ministry, 1934-35; retired list, 1936; re-employed R.A.F. with rank of Group Captain, 1939, and Air Vice-Marshal, 1941-42.

MILLS, Richard Charles, O.B.E. 1936; LL.M. (Melb.); D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.); Director, Commonwealth Office of Education since 1946; *b.* Ardmona, Victoria, 8 March 1886; *s.* of Samuel Mills; *m.* 1916, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Crawford, Ballymena, Ireland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Melbourne University (Wyselaskie Scholar in Constitutional History and Political Economy, Harbison-Higinbotham Scholar); London School of Economics, London University (Hutchinson Medallist). Acting Lecturer in Constitutional History and in Jurisprudence, Melbourne University; Tutor in History and Sociology; Lecturer in Economics, Sydney University; Professor of Economics and Dean of the Faculty of Economics, Univ. of Sydney, 1922-46; Member of Victorian Royal Commission into High Cost of Living; Member of Economic Commission on the Queensland Basic Wage; Member of Royal Commission on Monetary and Banking Systems; Chairman Commonwealth Grants Commission; Chairman Universities Commission; 61st Siege Battery, B.E.F., 1916-19 (wounded, despatches). *Publications*: The Colonization of Australia, 1829-1842, 1915; Money (part author), 1935. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis. *Address*: 44 Raglan Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs*: University, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne.

MILLS, Stephen, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1857; *s.* of late John and Emily Mills, Ashfield, N.S.W.; *m.* Alice Maude, *d.* of William Hudson, Roslyn House, Croydon; two *s.* *Educ.*: private schools. Member Public Service, N.S.W., 1880; Surveyor and Engineer; admitted to the Bar, N.S.W., 1903; joined Commonwealth Service, 1904; Comptroller General of Customs, 1918; Deputy Commissioner, Inter-State Commission, 1917. *Publication*: Taxation in Australia, 1925. *Recreations*: walking, reading. *Address*: Valency Road, Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.6, Australia.

MILLS, Brig. Stephen Douglas, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Stephen E. Mills, J.P., Longmead, Havant, Hants; *m.* 1923, Rosamond, *d.* of late R. W. Merk, C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Bedfs and Herts Regt., European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium, and Palestine (wounded, M.C., 1914 Star, two Palestine Medals; Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches, Medal with clasp); War of 1939-45 in Middle East (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1946. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 50 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

MILLS, Wilfrid Gordon, C.M.G. 1943; Deputy Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, Canada. *Address*: Department of National Defence for Naval Services, Ottawa, Canada.

MILLS, William Hobson; F.R.S. 1923; M.A. Cantab; Sc.D. Tübingen; Fellow and (1940-46) President of Jesus College, Cambridge, Emeritus Reader in Stereochemistry in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 6 July 1873; *s.* of William Henry Mills, J.P.; *m.* 1903, Mildred, *d.* of George James Gostling, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham School; Jesus College, Cambridge; University of Tubingen, 1899-1900. Head of the Chemical Department, Northern Polytechnic Institute, 1902-12; Longstaff Medallist of the Chemical Society, 1930; Davy Medallist of Royal Society, 1933; President of Section B of the British Association, York, 1932; Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, 1937; Member Advisory Council, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1935-40; Pres. Chemical Society, 1941-44. *Publications*: papers in the Journal of the Chemical Soc. and elsewhere. *Recreation*: field-botany. *Address*: 23 Storey's Way, Cambridge, and Jesus College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 3915.

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester, Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Augusta, Michigan, 1 Mar. 1883; *s.* of Hiram E. Millspaugh and Lydia H. Abbott; *m.* 1923, Mary Helen MacDonnell, Washington; one *s.* *Educ.*: Albion College; University of Illinois; Johns Hopkins University. Professor of Political Science, Whitman College, 1910-17; Instructor, Political Science, Johns Hopkins, 1917-18; in Drafting Office, State Department, 1918-21. Consul Class 4, and assigned to State Department, 1921; acting Foreign Trade Adviser, 1921-1922; Petroleum Specialist in State Department, 1920-22; Administrator General of the Finances of Persia, 1922-27; Financial Adviser General Receiver of Haiti, 1927-29; Participant and Director of Administrative Surveys, 1930-33; Administrator General of the Finances of Iran, 1943-45; Member, Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. *Publication*: Party Organisation and Machinery in Michigan since 1890 (thesis), 1917; The American Task in Persia, 1925; Haiti under American Control, 1930; Public Welfare Organization, 1935; Local Democracy and Crime Control, 1936; Crime Control by the National

Government, 1937; Democracy, Efficiency, Stability, 1942; Peace Plans and American Choices, 1942; *Americans in Persia*, 1946. *Address:* Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.

MILMAN, Brig.-Gen. Lionel Charles Patrick, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; General Managing Director, Associated British Maltsters, Ltd.; 3rd *s.* of Sir F. J. Milman, 4th Bt.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1911, Marjorie Aletta, *d.* of Col. A. H. Clark-Kennedy, late I.S.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner; B.A. Classical Tripos, 1899). Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Instructor in Artillery, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1910-1914; joined Ministry of Munitions, Jan. 1916; Controller of Gun Ammunition Filling Division since July 1916 (C.M.G.); served European War, 1914-18; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Lonach, Bushmead Avenue, Bedford. *Club:* United Service.

MILMAN, Lt.-Col. Octavius Rodney Everard, D.S.O. 1917, Hon. M.A., Oxford, 1930; late Royal Artillery; sometime Fellow and Bursar of Keble College, Oxford; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Everard Stepney Milman, Royal Artillery; *b.* 23 April 1882; *m.* 1911, Mary Freya, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Haigh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Merchant Taylors'; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; Administrative Staff Army and General Headquarters (despatches, Brevet majority, D.S.O.). *Address:* 28 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

MILMAN, Sir William Ernest, 6th Bt. *cr.* 1800; M.M.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1875; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Katharine, *d.* of Stephen C. Moore, D.L., J.P., Barne, Clonmel; *S.* brother 1946; *m.* 1934, Elder Samson. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.M.). *Heir:* *b.* Brig.-Gen. L.C.P. Milman, *q.v.*

MILNE; family name of **Baron Milne.**

MILNE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Salonika and of Rubislaw, Co. Aberdeen; **Field-Marshal George Francis Milne,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1912; D.S.O. 1902; D.C.L.; LL.D.; K.G.St.J.; Grand Cross of several foreign orders; Master Gunner, St. James's Park, 1929-46; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1918 and Pioneer Corps, 1940-45; *b.* 5 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late George Milne of Westwood, Aberdeen; *m.* 1905, Claire Marjoribanks, M.B.E., D.G.St.J., *d.* of Sir John N. Maitland, 5th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1902; Col. 1905; Brig.-Gen. commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1913-14; Maj.-Gen. 1915; temp. Lt.-Gen. 15 Dec. 1915; General, 1920; Field-Marshal, 1928; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (British and Khedive's medals with clasp); South Africa (1899-1902, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Maj.-Gen., Lt.-Gen., General, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., G.C.M.G.), Chief Staff Officer, 3rd Corps Headquarters Staff, 2nd Army; Commanded 27th Division and 16th Army Corps; British Salonica Force and Army of Black Sea; Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1920-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1923; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1923-26; Chief of Imperial General Staff 1926-33; Governor and Constable of Tower of London, 1933-38. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. George Douglass Milne, R.A. [*b.* 10 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1940, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of Ronald Leslie, 8 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1; one *s.* one *d.* Served war of 1939-45 (wounded and prisoner)]. *Address:* 66 Exeter House, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 8500. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILNE, Alan Alexander; writer; assistant editor of Punch, 1906-14; Royal Warwickshire Regt., Feb. 1915-19; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of John Vine Milne; *m.* 1913, Dorothy (Daphne) de Sélincourt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited The Granta, 1902; started journalism in London, 1903. *Publications:* The Day's Play, 1910; The Holiday Round, 1912; Once a Week, 1914; *Once on a Time*, 1917; *Not that it Matters*, 1919; If I May, 1920; The Red House Mystery, 1921; The Sunny Side, 1922; When We Were Very Young, 1924; Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926; Now we are Six, 1927; The House at Pooh Corner, 1928; By Way of Introduction, 1929; Two People, 1931; Four Days' Wonder, 1933; Peace with Honour, 1934; It's Too Late Now, 1939; Behind the Lines, 1940; Chloe Marr, 1946. *Plays:* Wurzel-Flummery, 1917; Belinda; Make-Believe, 1918; Mr. Pim Passes By, 1919; The Romantic Age, 1920; The Truth about Blayds, 1921; The Dover Road, 1922; The Great Broxopp, Success, 1923; To Have the Honour, 1924; Ariadne, 1925; The Ivory Door, 1927; The Fourth Wall, 1928; Michael and Mary; Toad of Toad Hall, 1930; Other People's Lives, 1932; Miss Elizabeth Bennet, 1936; Sarah Simple, 1937; Gentleman Unknown, 1938. *Address:* Cotchford Farm, Hartfield, Sussex. *T.:* Hartfield 17. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Athenæum.

MILNE, Charles; K.C. 1932; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway since 1939; 2nd *s.* of late James Milne, M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), bank agent, Huntly, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B.; Advocate, 1904; Junior Counsel to the Secretary for Scotland under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, 1925-28; M.P. (U.) West Fife, 1931-35. *Address:* 9 Howe Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, New, Edinburgh.

MILNE, David, C.I.E. 1927; B.Sc.(Agr.); late I.A.S.; now assisting the Angus Agricultural Committee with war-time work; *b.* 9 May 1876; *s.* of James Milne, Newmill, Drumlithie, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1912, Joan Annie, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Spencer Cargill, Bengal Royal Artillery. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Agricultural Chemist to Corporation of Western Egypt, 1905-07; entered Indian Agricultural Service as Economic Botanist, 1907; Principal Agricultural College, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1921; member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923-28: Director of Agriculture, Punjab, 1923-33; Dean of Faculty of Agriculture, Punjab University, Lahore, 1923-33; Member of Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1923-33; Member of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, 1928-33; retired, 1933; as Economic Botanist gave the province many new and improved types of cotton, wheats, and other crops, some of which are now grown on many millions of acres. *Publications:* Handbook of Field and Garden Crops of the Punjab; The Date Palm and its Cultivation in the Punjab; many Government reports, pamphlets, etc. *Address:* 6 Urie Crescent, Stonehaven, Scotland.

MILNE, Sir David, K.C.B., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1942; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Scotland since 1946. Secretary, Scottish Home Dept., 1942-46. *Address:* 34 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh.

MILNE, (Edward) Arthur, M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1926; M.A. (Camb., Oxford), M.Sc. (Manchester), D.Sc. (Oxford), Hon. D.Sc. (Amsterdam), F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.Soc., F.Inst.P.; Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics and Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford University, since 1928; *b.* Hull, 14 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Sidney Arthur Milne, Hessle, E. Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1928, Margaret Scott (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hugh Fraser Campbell, of Dornoch, Sutherland; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Beatrice Brevoort (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late William Whetten Renwick, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull; Trinity College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar and Senior Scholar); attached Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section Munitions Inventions Department, 1916-19; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Fellow of Trinity Coll., 1919-25; Smith's Prizeman, 1922; Assistant Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1920-24; Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1924-25; University Lecturer in Astrophysics, Cambridge, 1922-25;

Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, Manchester University, 1924-28; served Ordnance Board, Ministry of Supply, 1939-44; Bakerian Lecturer, 1929; Lecturer, Summer School, University of Michigan, 1929; Johnson Memorial Prize, 1931; Halley Lecturer, 1932; special lecturer, Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1933; Joule Lecturer (Manchester), 1934; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1935; President, London Mathematical Society, 1937-1939; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1941; James Scott Lecturer, Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, 1943; Pres. R. Astronomical Soc., 1943-45. Bruce Medal, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1945. *Publications:* Thermodynamics of the Stars (Handbuch der Astrophysik, 1930); The White Dwarf Stars, 1932; Relativity, Gravitation and World-Structure, 1935; papers, on mathematical physics, relativity, and astrophysics. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford; 19 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

MILNE, Sir James, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1923; General Manager since 1929 Great Western Railway; Deputy Chairman Railway Executive Committee; Chairman of Carter Paterson & Co. and Hays Wharf Cartage Co.; Director of various Motor Transport Coys.; *s.* of late J. Milne, J.P., Dublin; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1912, Nora R., *d.* of late L. L. Morse, M.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Victoria University, Manchester. Director of Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; attached to (Geddes) Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22, and India (Inchcape) Retrenchment Committee, 1922-23; Member of Committee of Inquiry into Coastguard Organisation, 1931. *Address:* Dildawn, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 71.

MILNE, James; came to Fleet Street from the Deeside Highlands, via Aberdeen Free Press and the Scottish Leader, Edinburgh; Literary Editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1904-18; editor and founder (1903) of the Book Monthly: contributor to the Daily Telegraph, the Scotsman, the Cornhill Magazine, the Strand Magazine, and other periodicals and papers, mostly on literary subjects, also under the pen names, Eliot Buckram and Elijah True. *Publications:* The Gordon Highlanders; The Romance of a Pro-Consul (Sir George Grey); The Epistles of Atkins; My Summer in London; John, Jonathan and Company; News from Somewhere; The Black Colonel, a novel; A New Tale of Two Cities, essays of the Great War-time; A London Book Window Pages in Waiting; The Love Letters of a Husband (anonymously); Travels in Hope, with colour drawings by Donald Maxwell; The Road to Kashmir; A Window in Fleet Street; The Memoirs of a Bookman; Over the Hills and Far Away. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Press.

MILNE, James Mathewson, M.A., D.Litt.; Rector, Nairn Academy; *b.* Aberdeen, 1883; *m.* 1911, Jane Murray Crockart, M.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; University of Rennes. Scholastic appointments in Campbeltown Grammar School, North Kelvinside H.G. School, Glasgow High School, Bell-Baxter School; Military Service, 1915-19; Acting Captain, 5th Batt. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). *Publications:* La Pomme d'Or, 1933; numerous Latin and French text-books, e.g. Junior Latin Composition, Easy Latin Readings, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Academy House, Nairn, Scotland. *T.:* Nairn 337.

MILNE, John Alexander, O.B.E., 1918; J.P. for Berks; Chairman and Managing Director, Henry Stone & Son, Ltd., London and Banbury; Chairman, Medici Society, Ltd.; Director Warner & Sons Ltd.; Vice-Pres. R. Soc. of Arts, Chairman of Council 1932-35; Vice-Chairman Royal Academy Exhibition of British Art in Industry, 1935; Pres. British Colour Council, 1934-44; Mather Lecturer Textile Inst., 1938; Member of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Member of Council, Royal India Soc.; Chairman, Golden Square Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, 1932-39; Life Governor St. George's Hosp.; Vice-Pres. Royal National Throat, Nose, and Ear Hosp.; Member Board of Management, St. Mary's Hospital; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. John Milne, Senior Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces; *m.* 1st, 1894, Isabel Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Theobald Theobald, M.F.H.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Nellie Emma, *widow* of Kyrle Chatfield, H.M. Colonial Service. *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; privately. Member Berks County Council, 1904-7; District Chairman North Berks Conservative Association, 1906-10; served R.N.V.R., 1914-15 (British War Medal); Member Admiralty Committee, War Trade Dept., 1915-16; Chairman Linen and Silk Committee, W.T.D., 1916-19; Special Foreign Office representative Allied Conferences on Blockade, Paris, 1916-17; Member Flax Control Board, 1917-20; Member Consultative Council, Imports and Exports, 1919-20; King's Jubilee Medal; Albert Gold Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1940. *Recreation:* golf (a founder of the Senior Golfers' Society). *Address:* Greengates, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 930. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental.

MILNE, J. Maclauchlan, R.S.A., 1937; A.R.S.A. 1933.

MILNE, Sir John S. Wardlaw-; *see* Wardlaw-Milne.

MILNE, Joseph Grafton, M.A., D.Litt.; Deputy Keeper of Coins since 1931, Oxford University; *b.* Bowdon, Cheshire, 23 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of William Milne and Ellen, *d.* of Joseph Smith Grafton; *m.* 1896, Kate, *y. d.* of James Edmondson Ackroyd, Bradford, Yorks. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; British School at Athens. Sixth-form Master, Mill Hill School, 1891-3; Junior and Senior Examiner and Assistant Secretary, Education Department and Board of Education, 1893-1926; retired 1926, and assisted in the organisation of the Coin Department at the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; University Reader in Numismatics, 1930-38; Librarian of Corpus Christi College, 1933-46; received Annual Medal of Royal Numismatic Society, 1938, Archer M. Huntington Medal of American Numismatic Society, 1944. *Publications:* History of Egypt under Roman rule, 1898 (3rd edition, revised, 1924); Catalogue of Greek Inscriptions, Cairo Museum, 1905; Theban Ostraca, 1913; Greek Coinage, 1931; Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins, Ashmolean Museum, 1933; The First Stages in the Development of Greek Coinage, 1934; Catalogue of Oxfordshire Tokens, Ashmolean Museum, 1936; The Development of Roman Coinage, 1937; Greek and Roman Coins and the Study of History, 1939; The Early History of Corpus Christi College, 1946; articles in various periodicals, mainly on the history of Græco-Roman Egypt and Greek coins. *Address:* 23 Belsyre Court, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4517.

MILNE, Mrs. Leslie (Mary Lewis); Hon. M.A. Rangoon University, 1932; author; F.R.A.I.; M.R.A.S.; Hon. Member of The Burma Research Society; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 1 Aug. 1860; *e. d.* of late Alexander Harper, Torre al Prato, near Florence, and Ceylon, and Marion, *y. d.* of late Andrew Cross, Sheriff Substitute of Perthshire at Dunblane; *m.* Leslie Milne (*d.* 1897), M.A. Edin., M.D. Aber., *e. s.* of late Very Rev. A. J. Milne, LL.D., Minister of Fyvie. *Educ.:* privately at Naples, Edinburgh and Rome. Has travelled extensively in Europe and Asia; was five years in Cape Colony; spent some time in Kashmir and Burma; lived in Northern Shan States, 1906-8. *Publications:* Shans at Home, 1910; An Elementary Palaung Grammar, 1921; The Home of an Eastern Clan, 1924; A Dictionary of English-Palaung and Palaung-English, 1931. *Recreations:* painting, photography, reading, gardening, embroidery. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 39 Old Bond Street, W.1.

MILNE, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Dr. Thomas Milne and Catherine Garland; *m.* 1st, 1913, Kathrine Elizabeth Garland (*d.* 1918); 2nd,

1923, Winifred Gertrude Hatton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. 1st Commission 1901; joined 62nd Punjabis 1903; 1/13th F.F. Rifles 1904; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; European War 1914-21 Egypt and Palestine 1918 (despatches twice, Order of Nile 4th Class, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1923; A.A. and Q.M.G. Western Command, 1932-34; commanded Wana Bde., 1934-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, ski-ing. *Address:* Greenhays, Barne's Lane, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILNE, William Proctor, M.A., D.Sc. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Cambridge); Professor of Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* Wester Rora, Longside, Aberdeenshire, 22 May 1881; *e. s.* of Andrew Milne and Jessie Proctor; *m.* Mary Deas, *d.* of Robert Carr Burnett, M.A. (St. Andrews), Echt, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Graduated with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, gaining Simpson Mathematical Prize, Greig Prize in Natural Philosophy, David Rennet Gold Medal, bracketed for Lyon Prize with Professor W. M. Calder of Edinburgh University, Fullerton Scholarship, Ferguson Scholarship; Cambridge University, Fourth Wrangler, First Class Part II., Mathematical Tripos: Mathematical Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907-19; Examiner, Universities of St. Andrews, Durham, Bristol, Birmingham, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Cambridge; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, University of Leeds, 1943-45; President of Buchan Field Club, 1940; Hon LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1946. *Publications:* Researches on Synthetic Geometry, published in a series of papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society; text-books on Homogeneous Coordinates, Projective Geometry, Higher Algebra, First Course in Calculus (with G. J. B. Westcott of Bristol Grammar School). *Address:* 16 Monkbridge Road, Headingley, Leeds.

MILNE HENDERSON, Captain Thomas Maxwell Stuart, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Indian Navy (retd.); *b.* 18 May 1888; *e. s.* of John Milne Henderson, J.P., C.A., late Manager North of Scotland Bank Ltd., Edinburgh; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Henderson, *d.* of Dr. John Haldane Bain, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Royal High School, Edinburgh; H.M.S. Conway, Birkenhead. Midshipman R.N.R., 1906; Cadet; 3rd and 2nd Officer Barque Inverclyde of Aberdeen, 1907-10; Sub-Lieut., R.I.M., 1910; Lieut. R.I.M., 1914; served European War with Royal Navy, 1914-16; Marine Transport Officer, Mesopotamia, 1916-17; lent to Royal Engineers as Capt. R.E. for service with Inland Water Transport, 1917; Major R.E. and D.A.D.I.W. and D., France and Italy, 1917-18; D.A.D.I.W.T., Mesopotamia, 1918; Lt.-Col. R.E. and A.D.I.W.T. Mesopotamia, 1919-20 (O.B.E.); Commander R.I.N., 1930; Surveyor in Charge, Marine Survey of India, 1930-35; Divisional Sea Transport Officer, India, 1935-37; Capt. R.I.N., 1937; Capt. Supt. H.M. Indian Naval Dockyard, Bombay, and Officiating Chief of Staff, R.I.N., 1937; Chief of Staff, R.I.N., 1938-42; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1938-42; Commodore, R.I.N., 1940-42 (C.I.E.); Officer on special duty with Govt. of India, 1941-42; retired, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, sailing. *Address:* c/o North of Scotland Bank Ltd., 20 Hanover St., Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

MILNE HOME, Sir John H.; *see* Home.

MILNE-THOMSON, Louis Melville, M.A., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, since 1921; Gresham Professor in Geometry; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Col. A. Milne-Thomson, C.M.G.; *m.* Gertrude, *e. d.* of Dr. Karl Frommknecht; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. (Classical Scholar); Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, (Mathematical Scholar). First Class, Mathematical Tripos Pt. I.; Wrangler with distinction Mathematical Tripos Pt. II.; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1914-21; Member of British Association Mathematical Tables Committee; External Examiner in the University of London; Examiner for the Cambridge Syndicate, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, Civil Service Commission, etc.; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Member of the London Mathematical Society and of the Circolo Matematico di Palermo. *Publications:* Standard Table of Square Roots; Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables (jointly); Elliptische Funktionen, 1931; The Calculus of Finite Differences, 1933; Theoretical Hydrodynamics, 1938; Theoretical Aerodynamics, 1945; Theoretical Elasticity, 1947; various papers, mainly on Pure Mathematics, in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* sailing, Chinese literature. *Address:* 1 Trafalgar Tavern, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 1630. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

MILNE-WATSON, Sir (David) Ronald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1937; Director Maris Export and Trading Co. Ltd.; *b.* 15 July 1904; *s.* of Sir David Milne-Watson, 1st Bt., and Olga Cecily, *d.* of Rev. George Herbert; *S.* father, 1945. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Balliol College, Oxford; Capt. I.A., 1942-45. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Michael [*b.* 16 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1940, Mary Lisette, *d.* of late H. Bagnall, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford.] *Address:* Ashley Chase, Abbotsbury, Dorset; 38 Hugh St., S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5166. *Club:* Travellers'.

MILNER, Viscountess; Editor, National Review, since 1932; **Violet Georgina,** *d.* of late Admiral F. A. Maxse of Dunley Hill, Dorking, and Cecilia Steel; *m.* 1st, Lord Edward Cecil, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1918); one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, 1st Viscount Milner, K.G. (*d.* 1925). A Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1901; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1933. *Address:* Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex.

See also Baron Hardinge of Penshurst.

MILNER, Elizabeth Eleanor, M.E.; Mezzotint Engraver; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees; *d.* of Rector of Elton, Durham. *Educ.:* Silver Medallist South Kensington; Royal Academy School; Herkomer School. Plates engraved after famous British masters. These include Prince Octavius, Princess Sophia and others in the Royal Collection at Windsor, Bonnie Prince Charlie by Pettie at Holyrood, Pinkie by Lawrence, and Master Simpson by Devis, by permission of late Lord Duveen, and Master Lambton belonging to the Earl of Durham and from pictures in Edinburgh National Gallery, and belonging to the Marquess of Londonderry, Lord Rothschild, Marquess of Lansdowne, Earl Strafford, Mr. James de Rothschild, Earl of Jersey, and The Duke of Buccleuch. Her latest engravings are Marquise Perrin de Cypierre by Nattier and the Comte de Nogent by Drouais, etc. *Address:* Bourne Hall Cottage, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1756. *Club:* Empress.

MILNER, Major Rt. Hon. James; P.C. 1945; M.C., T.D., D.L., West Riding; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. Leeds since 1929; Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons, 1943-45 and since Aug. 1945; late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Addison; *b.* 12 Aug. 1889; *s.* of J. H. Milner, City Coroner for Leeds; *m.* 1917, Lois Tinsdale, *d.* of Thomas Brown, Roundhay, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Easingwold Grammar School; Leeds University; LL.B., Leeds, 1911. Solicitor, partner J. H. Milner & Son, Albion Walk Chambers, Leeds (*T.:* 20946/7) and 34/35 Norfolk Street, W.C.2 (*T.:* Temple Bar 7608); Member of Court and Council, Leeds University; Member West Riding Territorial Assn. Committee; Trustee, Haig Memorial Houses, late Vice-President, Association of

Municipal Corporations and Building Soc. Assoc.; Trustee Liverpool Victoria Friendly Soc.; President, Leeds Law Society, 1936; served European War (wounded, despatches, M.C. and bar); Chairman Leeds City Labour Party, 1926; Deputy Lord Mayor, Leeds, 1928-29; Member of Leeds City Council, 1923-29; Member, Indian Franchise Committee, 1932, and of many House of Commons Committees; Member, Chairmen's Panel, House of Commons, 1935-43; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, Jan. 1943. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Summer Hill, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.:* Leeds 61488. *Clubs:* United Sports, Royal Automobile.

MILNER, Eng.-Rear-Admiral John William, C.B.E. 1943; M.V.O. 1920. Chief Engineer, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1923; Overseer for the North of England District, 1927; retired 1928. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MILNER, Samuel Roslington, F.R.S., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Emeritus Prof. of Physics, Univ. of Sheffield; *b.* 1875; *s.* of S. W. Milner, Retford; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of H. J. Walker, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Retford; University Coll., Bristol; University of Göttingen. 1851 Exhib. Scholar, 1895-98; Demonstrator of Physics, University of Manchester, 1898; Lecturer in Physics, 1900, Acting Professor, 1917, Professor of Physics, 1921-40, University of Sheffield; Assistant Radiographer, 3rd Northern General Hospital, 1914-17. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals chiefly on Chemical Physics, Electricity, and Wave Theory. *Address:* 2 Bilton Hall, Rugby, Warwickshire.

MILNER, Sir William Frederick Victor Mordaunt, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1716; F.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.; M.A. (Oxon); late member of Council of R.I.B.A.; Partner in Milner and Craze, architects, 5 Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C.; a member of the College of Guardians of the National Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham, Norfolk; *b.* 2 Oct. 1893; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick George Milner, G.C.V.O., 7th Bt., and Adeline Gertrude, *d.* of late William Beckett, M.P.; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Wellington; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 2/1st Lothians and Border Horse (T.F.), 1915-19; Officer i/c Signals, Clyde Garrison, 1918-19; exhibited several times in Royal Academy. *Recreation:* gardening. *Heir: cousin,* George Edward Mordaunt Milner, [*b.* 1911; *m.* 1935, Barbara, *d.* of H. Noel Belsham, Hunstanton, Norfolk: one *s.*]. *Address:* Parcevall Hall, Appletrewick, Skipton, Yorks; *T.:* Burnsall 13. *Clubs:* Bath; Yorkshire, York; Leeds, Leeds.

See also Marquess of Linlithgow.

MILNER-WHITE, Very Rev. Eric, D.S.O. 1918; Dean of York since 1941; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge since 1918; *b.* 23 April 1884; *s.* of late Sir Henry Milner-White; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt. I. 1905; University Lightfoot Scholar, 1906; 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt. II. 1907; B.A. 1907; M.A. 1911; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Paul's, Newington, 1908-9; St. Mary Magdalene, Woolwich, 1909-12; Chaplain of King's, 1912; Lecturer in History, Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1912-14; Dean of Kings, 1918-41; Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, 1937-41; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1913-36; to Bishop of Lincoln, 1936-41, to Archbishop of York, 1942; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1914; served with the Seventh Division, S.C.F. 7th Division, 1917 (D.S.O.) Pres. of Henry Bradshaw Soc. since 1948; Member Advisory Council of V.A. Museum since 1944; *Publications:* Cambridge Offices and Orisons, 1921; One God and Father of All, 1929; Memorials upon Several Occasions, 1938; A Cambridge Bede-Book, 1935; The Book of Hugh and Nancy, 1937; The Daily Prayer, 1941. *Recreations:* modern pottery, stained glass, churches. *Address:* The Deanery, York. *T.:* York 3608. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Oxford and Cambridge.

MILNES; *see* Crewe-Milnes.

MILNES, G. Turquet; *see* Turquet, Gladys.

MILNES, W. H., R.B.A. 1905; A.R.E. 1899; A.R.C.A. 1898; late Headmaster, School of Art, Coventry; President National Society of Art Masters, 1916 and 1923; *b.* 1865; *s.* of W. H. Milnes, J.P., Wakefield; *m. d.* of Colonel C. Jameson, late of Bombay Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield; Antwerp; London. Headmaster at Walthamstow School of Art, 1893-1906. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MILNES-COATES, Sir Clive; *see* Coates.

MILROY, Thomas Hugh, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Hon. D.Sc. Nat. Univ. Ireland; Hon. M.D. (Dublin Univ.); Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); formerly Professor of Physiology, Queen's Univ., Belfast, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* Wigtownshire, 1869; *c. s.* of late John Milroy of Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Marburg. Formerly Assistant Professor and Lecturer Edinburgh University. *Publications:* A Text-book of Practical Physiological Chemistry (with late Dr. J. A. Milroy); papers on various physiological subjects, published chiefly in the Journal of Physiology. *Address:* Woodville, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 387.

MILSOM, Hilda Maud, C.V.O. 1946; C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1927; *d.* of William Griffith Milsom, Reading. *Educ.:* Polam Hall, Darlington. Clerk in His Majesty's Private Secretary's Office, 1915-45; Chief Clerk, 1919-45. *Address:* 10 Pearl Assurance Buildings, Reading. *T.:* Reading 3220.

MILTON, Ernest; Actor; *b.* 10 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1926, Naomi Royde Smith, *q.v.* His parts have included Rupert Cadell in Rope, Ferdinand De Levis in Loyalties, Dr. Oetternschlag in Grand Hotel, Lord Beaconsfield in Victoria Regina, the name part in Pirandello's Henry IV (The Mock Emperor); the title part in Francis Thompson; and the leading character in Night's Candles, an English version of De Musset's Lorenzaccio; among his Shakespearean parts at the Old Vic have been Hamlet, Shylock, King Lear, Macbeth, Romeo, and Armado; since October 1940 has been on tour with the Old Vic Company, playing Sir Andrew Aguecheck and Svengali, and visiting the mining villages of County Durham as Shylock in the Merchant of Venice, his latest parts have been King John, Sir Giles Overreach, Macbeth, and Father Zossima in The Brothers Karamazov. *Publications:* Christopher Marlowe, a play; To Kiss the Crocodile, a novel; has written and produced his own play, Paganini. *Address:* 34 Colebrook Street, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 3935. *Club:* Savage.

MILWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Clement Arthur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1931; C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* The Holloway, Redditch, Warwickshire, 20 May 1877; *s.* of late Victor Milward, M.P., and Eliza Milward; *m.* 1907, Hester Rose, *d.* of William Lawson of Longhirst, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. p.s.c.; Comd. 9 K.O.Y.L.I. 1916-17, and 3rd Royal Bn. 12th F.F. Regt. (Sikhs), 1921-23; Bde. Cmdr. Landi Kotal Bde, 1927-1930, Nowshera Brig., 1930-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-31; Major-General, 1931; Commander Lucknow District, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938; Northumberland Home Guard, 1940-42; Colonel 3/17 Dogra Regt., 1933; Colonel 3rd R. Bn. 12th F. F. Regt., 1938; served N.W.F. India, 1901-2 and 1908; European War, 1914—Mons to Ypres; 1915—Gallipoli, Helles and Suvla Bay landings; 1916, France, Somme; 1917, France; 1917-18, Mesopotamia; 1920, Iraq Insurrection; 1922-24, Waziristan; 1930, operations v. Mohmands and Afridi Incursion; 1930-31, Khajuri Plain. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MINETT, Francis Colin, C.I.E. 1945; M.B.E. 1917; D.Sc. (Vet. Science), M.R.C.V.S.;

Director of Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Muktesar, United Provinces, India, since 1939; *b.* 16 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late Francis Minett, Corsham, Wilts; *m.* 1919, Iza, M.B.E., *d.* of late Robert Stitt, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bath; Royal Veterinary College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris. Captain Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1914-24; Director, Research Institute in Animal Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, London, 1927-1939; Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, 1933-39. *Publications:* various papers concerning diseases of animals. *Address:* Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Muktesar, U.P., India.

MINFORD, Hugh; M.P. (U.) Antrim, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Belfast.

MINNEY, Rubeigh James; Novelist, Biographer, Playwright, Scenario Writer, Film Producer; *b.* 29 Aug. 1895; *s.* of J. R. Minney; *m.* 1918, Edith Anne Fox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Editorial Staff, Pioneer, Allahabad; Englishman, Calcutta; represented The Times in Calcutta; special representative with Duke of Connaught to India, 1920; Daily Express, London; Assistant Editor, Sunday News, London; Editor, Everybody's Weekly, 1925-35; Director Everybody's Publications, Ltd., until 1935; Director Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934-36; Managing Editor, Sunday Referee, 1935-39; Editor, The Era; Editor-in-Chief The War Weekly, 1939-41; Editor The Strand Magazine, 1941-42. *Publications: Novels:* Maki, 1921; The Road to Delhi, 1923; Distant Drums, 1935; Governor General, 1935; How Vainly Men . . ., 1940; A Woman of France, 1945; Nothing to Lose, 1946. *Biographies,* etc.: Clive of India, 1931; Shiva, or, The Future of India; Midst Himalayan Mists: Excursions in Ink; Across India by Air; The Journalist; Night Life of Calcutta; Round about Calcutta; India Marches Past, 1933; Hollywood by Starlight, 1935. *Plays:* Clive of India (with W. P. Lipscomb), first produced by village players of Great Hucklow in Derbyshire, 1933; filmed by Twentieth Century, Hollywood, 1934; They had His Number (with Lady Rhys-Williams), first produced at Hippodrome, Bolton, 1942; Gentle Caesar (with Osbert Sitwell), first produced Alexandra Theatre, Birmingham, 1943. *Films:* (as producer): Madonna of the Seven Moons; A Place of One's Own; The Wicked Lady, The Magic Bow, etc. *Address:* Lawford House, near Manningtree, Essex; 47 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Club:* Savage.

MINNIS, Samuel Ellison, C.B.E 1941; *b.* March 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Minnis, Saltersland, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1906, Mary Rose Davidson, *d.* of late James Eakin; three *d.* *Educ.:* Queens' College, Galway; Royal University of Ireland (Scholar Mod. Lang.). Entered Civil Service, Inland Revenue Dept., 1904; Comptroller of Stamps and Income Tax and Asst. Registrar of Joint Stock Companies for Ireland, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1922. *Address:* The White Cottage, Kingston Road, Bourn, Cambridgeshire.

MINNS, Sir Ellis Hovell, Kt. *cr.* 1945; Litt.D., F.S.A., F.B.A., Hon.M.R.I.A.; Fellow of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, since 1899, Pres. since 1928; Disney Prof. of Archæology, 1927-39; Professor Emeritus since 1939; *b.* 16 July 1874; *s.* of George William Walter Minns, F.S.A., Vicar of Weston, Southampton; *m.* 1907, Violet, *d.* of Fredk. Nalder, Falmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Class I., Classical Tripos, Part I., 1896; Part II., 1897; Paris École des Chartes and École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 1897-98; Russia, 1898-99; Craven Student in Russia, 1900-1; Librarian and Lecturer in Russian, Pembroke College, 1901-27; University Lecturer in Palæography, 1906-27; President Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1912-14, and 1929-31; Postal Censorship, uncommon languages, 1915-18; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1925; Corr. Member of Russian Institute for History of Mat. Culture, 1925; of German Archæological Institute, 1934. *Publications:* Ed. Trans. Brückner's Literary History of Russia; art. Slavs, Scythians, etc., Encycl. Brit.; Scythians and Greeks, 1913; Parchments of the Parthian Period from Avroman, 1915; ed. with C. L. Feltoe, Vetus Liber Archidiaconi Eliensis, 1916; trans. and ed. N. P. Kondakov, The Russian Icon, 1927; The Art of the Northern Nomads, 1944. *Recreations:* study of languages, architecture and topography. *Address:* 2 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4731. *Club:* Athenæum.

MINOPRIO, Frank Charles, *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Francis Charles Anthony Minoprio, Liverpool, and *g. g. s.* of Aloysius Vincens Minoprio, Pavia, Italy; *m.* 1st, Leila (*d.* 1914), *d.* of James Mitchell Calder, Charleston, S.C. and Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Rachel, *d.* of Thomas Mann; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1934-5; President of the Hackney Horse Society, 1934; Member of National Coursing Club. *Address:* Broadlands, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 623; Haulfryn, Abersoch, Caernarvonshire.

MINORSKY, Vladimir, Corr. F.B.A. 1943; M.R.A.S., membre honoraire de la Société Asiatique, 1946; Professor Emeritus, 1944, in University of London; Hon. Fellow School of Oriental Studies, 1944; Member School of Slav. Studies, 1939; *b.* Korcheva, 6 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Fedor M. Minorsky and Olga M. Goloubitsky; *m.* 1913, Tatiana Schébounine; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Moscow (Faculty of Law); Institute of Oriental Languages, Moscow. Entered Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1903; served in Persia (Tabriz, Tehran) and travelled extensively in N.W. Persia, 1904-8; served in St. Petersburg and visited Russian Turkestan and Western Persia, 1908-12; 2nd Secretary Embassy in Constantinople, 1912; Imperial Russian Commissioner on Mixed Commission for delimitation of Turco-Persian frontier, 1913-1914; 1st Secretary and Councillor of Legation in Tehran, 1916-19; attached to Russian Embassy in Paris, 1919; Lecturer of Persian literature, Turkish and Oriental history at the École Nationale des Langues Orientales, Paris, 1923-34; Oriental Secretary to Persian Art Exhibition, London, 1930-31; Lecturer in Persian at London School of Oriental Studies, 1932; Reader in Persian in the University of London, 1933; Prof. of Persian in Univ. of London, 1938. *Publications:* A Visit to the Russian Cossacks in Asia Minor (in Russian), 1902; Matériaux sur la secte persane des Ahlé-Haqq (in Russian), 1911 (gold medal of the Section of Ethnography of Moscow); Notes sur les Ahlé-Haqq (in French), 1920-21; 110 articles in the Enc. of Islam (Leiden), 1925-36; Hudud al-Alam, a Persian geography of A.D. 982 (Gibb Memorial series), 1937; Marvazi on China, the Turks and India (Royal Asiatic Society), 1942; A Manual of Safavid Administration (Gibb M.S.), 1942, etc.; Complete Bibliography printed in Calcutta, 1941. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 9 Green Street, Cambridge.

MINOT, George Richards, A.B., M.D., S.D., F.R.C.P.(Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Royal Society of Medicine, etc.; Member National Academy of Sciences of United States; Professor of Medicine Harvard University since 1928; Director Thorndike Memorial Laboratory and Visiting Physician, Boston City Hospital since 1928; Member Board of Consultation, Massachusetts General Hospital; Consulting Physician Peter Bent Brigham since 1928, and Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, since 1929; formerly Member Cancer Commission of Harvard University; *b.* Boston 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of James Jackson Minot, M.D., and Elizabeth Whitney; *m.* 1915, Marian

Linzee Weld; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B. 1908, M.D. 1912, S.D. 1928. Consulting Physiologist of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1919; President American Climatological and Clinical Association, 1931-32; President Assoc. of Amer. Physicians, 1937-38; Vice-Pres., étranger, Société Française D'Heamtologie, 1938-39; Chairman Section Practice of Medicine, Amer. Med. Assoc. 1935; Member of numerous scientific and medical organizations and received various awards. The most recent are Moxon medal of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1933; The John Scott Medal of the Board of Directors of the City Trusts, City of Philadelphia, 1933; Nobel Laureate in Physiology and Medicine, 1934 (jointly with George Hoyt Whipple and William Parry Murphy for their discoveries concerning the liver treatment of the anæmias); Gold Medal of Massachusetts Humane Society, 1935; Gordon Wilson lecturer and medal of Amer. Clin. and Climat. Assoc. 1939. *Publications:* About 180 papers and articles in books on medical topics especially concerning the blood and its disorders. *Recreations:* gardening, cruising, golf, old books, natural history. *Address:* 71 Sears Road, Brookline, Mass. U.S.A.; Thorndike Memorial Laboratory, Boston City Hospital, Boston, Mass. U.S.A. *Clubs:* Brookline Country; Tavern, Harvard, Saturday, Boston.

MINSHULL-FORD, Maj.-Gen. J. R.; *see* Ford.

MINTER, Sir Frederick Albert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1931; J.P. Surrey, 1935: Chairman F. G. Minter, Ltd., Berkeley Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., West End Real Property Co. Ltd.; *b.* 11 July 1887; *s.* of late F. G. Minter; *m.* 1912, Greeta Constance West; three *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College. Capt. Royal Marines, 1916-19; Engineer, Otira Gorge Tunnel, New Zealand, 1908; Restored The King's Beasts, St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle; Director Ancient Buildings Trust, Ltd.; Fellow of Institute of Builders; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council Chelsea Hospital for Women; Hon. Treasurer, British Drama League; Member of Governing body, Framlingham College; Committee, London Police Court Mission; Central Board of Finance and New Works Committee, Allied Schools; Special Committee for Public Relations, Building Industries National Council; Member of British Commonwealth Relations Conference in Sydney, 1938; Past President Builders' Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Greystock, Wimbledon Common, S.W. *T.:* Wimbledon 0556; Rivers Hall, Boxted, Essex. *T.:* Boxted 6. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers, Devonshire, Constitutional; Royal Wimbledon, Addington, Bramshot Golf.

MINTER, Percy, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Minter, Norwood Green, Southall, Middlesex; *m.* 1889, Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Charles West, Pangbourne, Berks. *Educ.:* Philological School Marylebone. Joined Contract Department of Admiralty, 1883; Assistant Director, 1912; Deputy Director of Navy Contracts, 1918; retired, 1926. *Address:* Staddleswood, St. Mary's Platt, Sevenoaks.

MINTO, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1813, **Victor Gilbert Lariston Garnet Elliot (-Murray-Kynynmound)** Baron of Nova Scotia; Bt. 1700; Baron of Minto, 1797; Viscount Melgund, 1813; *b.* 12 Feb. 1891; *s.* of 4th Earl and Mary (author of India: Minto and Morley, 1905-10, 1934; she *d.* 1940), *d.* of Gen. Hon. Charles Grey; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Marion, *d.* of G. W. Cook, Montreal; two *s.* two *d.* Late Lieutenant Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry; Captain Scots Guards. Owns about 25,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Melgund, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Minto House, Hawick, Roxburghshire; Lochgelly House, Lochgelly, Fifeshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Turf.

See also Col. Hon. John Astor, Earl Cromer, Earl Grey, Lt.-Col. Lord Francis Scott.

MIR DAST, Subadar, V.C. 1915; late 55th Coke's Rifles (F.F.); *b.* 1878; *m.* two wives; four *s.*, four *d.* Holds Order of Merit 2nd Class for services on North-West Frontier, India; served Waziristan Field Force, 1897; Jandala Field Force, 1902; Mohammed Field Force, 1908; with Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15 (V.C. for extraordinary bravery and coolness in leading his platoon and steadying the men and later collecting the wounded at Ypres in April); ten medals. *Address:* Village Shigi, Hindkiyan, District Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India.

MIRAJ (Senior Branch), **Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Bala Saheb Patwardan, Chief of,** K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 1866; *S.* 1875. Is a first-class Sirdar of the Southern Mahratta country. His State is 320 square miles in extent, and has a population of 69,000. *Address:* Miraj, S.M. Country, India.

MIRAJ (Junior), Chief of; Sir Shrimant Madhavrao Harihar, *alias* **Baba Saheb Patwardhan,** K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936. *Address:* Miraj, Deccan States Agency, India.

MIRRLEES, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Buchanan, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1941; M.C.; Colonel Commandant, Royal Regiment of Indian Artillery, 1945; *b.* 4 Oct. 1892; *s.* of W. J. Mirrlees and Emily Lena Moncrieff, Mount Blow, Shelford, Cambs; *m.* 1931, Frances Lalanne, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.F.A. 1912. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and bar, C.B.); retired, 1946. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* Shamley Wood, Shamley Green, nr. Guildford. *T.:* Bramley 3338. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

MISA, Brigadier Lawrence Edward, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1945; *b.* 21 Feb. 1896; *s.* of V. P. Misa; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Dragoon Guards, The Queen's Bays, 4 Aug. 1914 (Special Reserve); Regular Commission 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, 1915; commanded 4/7 Royal Dragoon Guards, 1939-42; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); war of 1939-45 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Heron Court, Epsom, Surrey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

MISCHA-ELMAN; *see* Elman.

MISCHA-LEON, Harry Haurowitz, Operatic and Lieder Singer; leading tenor at the Grand Opera, Paris, 1918; *m.* Pauline Donalda, *q.v.* *Educ.:* The Royal Conservatory of Music, Copenhagen (1st Prize). Debut, Copenhagen, Fra Diavolo. *Chief parts:* Don José, Carmen, Romeo, Lohengrin, Parsifal, Puccini's Girl of the Golden West (creation) trans-American tour, 1912; leading tenor at Monte-Carlo Opera, 1918; nominated Professor of the vocal faculty at the University of Minnesota, 1918; has sung in Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsingfors, London, Paris, Berlin, Amsterdam, Brussels, New York, New Orleans, Chicago, San Francisco, Habana, Montreal, Vienna, Munich, Prague, etc. *Publications:* Song Compositions, Essays on Hugo Wolf, Sibelius, Ravel, Art and Nationality, etc. *Address:* Villa Donalda, Arcachon, Gironde, France.

MISRA, Sir Har Govind, Kt., *cr.* 1945; O.B.E. 1941; millowner. *Address:* Cawnpore, United Provinces, India.

MISRA, Sir Lakshmipati, Kt., *cr.* 1944; B.Sc.; Member, Engineering, Railway Board, Government of India; *b.* 4 July 1888. Joined Indian State Railways, 1912; lent to Baroda State as Engineer-in-Chief, Baroda State Railways, 1924; Executive Engineer, East India Railway, 1928; Divisional Superintendent, 1935; General Manager, Eastern Bengal and Bengal and Assam Railways, 1939-43. *Address:* Railway Dept. (Railway Board), New Delhi, India.

MISSENDEN, Sir Eustace James, Kt., *cr.* 1944; O.B.E.; General Manager, Southern Railway, since 1939; *b.* 3 March 1886; *s.* of James and Lucy Missenden; *m.* 1912, Lilian Adeline Gent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Folkestone, Kent. Entered Service S.E. and C. Rly., 1900; Asst. Supt. Operation, Southern Rly., 1930; Docks and Marine Manager, 1933; Traffic Manager, 1936; a Director of Carter Paterson & Co., Hays Wharf Cartage Co. Ltd., Pickfords Ltd., T. Cook & Son, Ltd., T. Cook & Son (Bankers) Ltd.; British Holiday Estates Ltd.; East Kent Light Railways Company; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; C.St.J. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deepdene Warren, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2536.

MITCHELL, Andrew, J.P., General Manager of the Clydesdale Bank, Ltd., 1931-46; *b.* 3 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Andrew Mitchell; *m.* 1921, Catherine Mary Macrae; three *s.* one *d.* Assistant Secretary, Clydesdale Bank, 1920; Secretary, 1922; Assistant General Manager, 1922. *Address:* Priorhill, Bridge of Weir. *T.:* Bridge of Weir 235. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MITCHELL, Charles; late Chairman Dorman, Long & Co. Ltd.; *s.* of William Mitchell and Margaret Greenwood; *m.* 1909, Catherine Mary Errington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Chairman of the National Committee for the Iron and Steel Industry. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Greenlands, Ashorne, nr. Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

MITCHELL, Charles Ainsworth, scientific author and forensic chemist; Editor of The Analyst; *b.* Thetford, Norfolk, 20 Nov. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Sarah, *d.* of Houghton Ainsworth; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Thomas Southwell Keely. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Exeter College, Oxford (M.A., D.Sc.). Fellow Royal Institute of Chemistry, 1897, Vice-President, 1937-40; President of the Medico-Legal Society, 1935-37; Hon. Vice-President, Medico-Legal Society of France, 1937. *Publications:* Science and the Criminal, 1911; The Evidence of the Casket Letters, 1929; The Scientific Detective and The Expert Witness, 1931; Inks (4th ed.), 1937; several other scientific books; Flower Cameos (nom de plume, Michael Fancourt), 1939; A Scientist in the Criminal Courts, 1945; contributor of scientific or literary articles or verse to Discovery, Chambers's Journal, Illustrated London News, Art Worker's Quarterly, Windsor, etc. *Recreations:* photography and archæology. *Address:* 16 Blomfield Road, W.9.

MITCHELL, Sir David George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1923; V.D.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Mitchell; *m.* Elizabeth Duncan Wharton; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (B.Sc.); Oxford University. Entered I.C.S. 1903: District Judge, 1916; Legal Secretary to Government Central Provinces, and Secretary, Legislative Council, 1919; Lt.-Col. Commanding the Nagpur Rifles, A.F.I., 1924-26; officiated as Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1926; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, 1927; Secretary to Government of India, Industries and Labour Department, 1933; officiated as Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1935; retired, 1937. *Address:* The Hope, Moffat, Dumfriesshire.

MITCHELL, Edward Rosslyn, M.A., LL.B.; J.P. solicitor; senior partner; Rosslyn Mitchell & Son, Glasgow; *b.* 16 May 1879; *m.* 1907, Constance Regina (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late James T. Bell, tobacco manufacturer, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School and University, Glasgow. President Students' Representative Council, 1901; entered Town Council of Glasgow, 1909; resigned, 1925, re-elected, 1932; Magistrate, 1913; contested (L.) Buteshire, 1910; (Soc.) Glasgow Central, 1922; Glasgow Central, 1923; M.P. (Soc.) Paisley, 1924-29; Director Scottish National Academy of Music. *Publications:* Impressions, 1932; Ladies and Gentlemen: The Craft of Public Speaking, 1933; Passing By, 1935; Many Phases, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, bicycling, gardening. *Address:* 24 Drury Street, Glasgow; Cruach, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Central 1117 Glasgow, Bearsden 0324. *T.A.:* Memoraudum, Glasgow.

MITCHELL, Edwin Lawrence, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1929; Director, Agricultural Mortgage Corporation Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Henry Mitchell, Acton; *m.* 1915, Louise Alice, *widow* of Percy Barber, Knockdown, Tetbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Appointed to Board of Agriculture, 1903; Private Secretary to Lord Lucas, 1912, and Sir Harry Verney, Bt., M.P., 1914, as Parliamentary Secretaries to the Board of Agriculture; First Class Clerk, 1914; Principal, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1929; Secretary, Royal Commission on Tithe Rent-charge, 1934-35; Prin. Assist. Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1938-45. *Publications:* The Law of Allotments; The Tithe Act, 1925; The Tithe Act, 1936. *Address:* White Inch, Littlestone, New Romney, Kent. *T.:* Littlestone 158. *Club:* Reform.

MITCHELL, Sir Frank Herbert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1928; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1937; Secretary of Most Noble Order of the Garter since 1933; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. A. H. Mitchell, Eton; *m.* 1917, Grace Penelope, *d.* of late Thomas Maffey, Rugby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton (Captain of the Oppidans); Balliol College, Oxford. Served under Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901-4; Assistant Director of Official Press Bureau, 1915-1919; Press Secretary at Buckingham Palace, 1920; Assistant Private Secretary to the King, 1931-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket (Eton XI. 1896 and 1897); golf (played for Oxford, 1898-1901, being Capt. in 1901; and three times for England *v.* Scotland). *Address:* Forest House, Crowborough. *Clubs:* Windham, M.C.C.

MITCHELL, Sir George Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E., M.I.Min.E.; D.L.; J.P.; Colliery Owner; Chairman and Director of several colliery companies; Director of Clydesdale Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Alexander Moncrieff and Elizabeth Mitchell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. President: Mining Institute of Scotland 1894-98, Federated Institution of Mining Engineers 1895-96, Lanarkshire Coalmasters' Assoc. 1901-8, and Mining Association of Great Britain 1906-7; Vice-President, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1919-22; Member of Standing Committee of Iron and Steel Manufacturers for many years; Deacon of Incorporation of Hammermen in Glasgow, 1922-23; President, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1923-25; Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1928-29, and Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1928-31; Dean of Guild of Glasgow, 1932-34; Member of Scottish Committee on Iron and Steel Production under Ministry of Munitions during the war; Member of the Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1928-30; British Delegate to Economic Consultative Committee at Geneva 1928, to International Statistical Convention at Geneva 1928; Chairman of Committee on Obsolete Tonnage, 1931: Member of 1930 Census of Production Committee. *Publications:* Papers and addresses on Mining and on Industrial and Commercial Subjects to Mining Institutions, Philosophical Society, Chambers of Commerce. *Address:* Park of Drumquhassle, Drymen. *T.:* Drymen 12. *Clubs:* Western, New, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MITCHELL, Mrs. George J. (Maggie Richardson), A.R.C.A., R.B.A. 1929; A.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* London; *d.* of James Richardson and Lucy J. Hall, Campbeltown, Argyllshire; *m.* George J. Mitchell, A.R.C.A., London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Home;

Goldsmiths' College and Royal College of Art, London (British Institute Sculpture Scholarship). Following works exhibited Royal Academy: Icarus, The Lizard, Love Bound. *Portraits:* Dr. W. Gibson-Bott, William J. Locke, Thomas Hardy, O.M., Professor William Rothenstein, The Very Rev. Dean of Bath and Wells, Austin O. Spare; Mr. Justice Avory, 1930; Paul Harris, Rotary Founder (Salon 1930); portrait bust, bronze, Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden, 1931: portrait bust James G. Lawn, C.B.E., Mining Engineer, 1933; portrait bust Lord Snell, 1934; L. H. Pomeroy, Motor Engineer, portrait bust, 1936; Dr. Orr (Johannesburg, 1937); Paul Oppé, C.B. (R.A., 1938); Elizabeth Wallis bust (*Women Artists*), 1938); Africa, Bronze Bust, 1935; Charles E. Bedaux (R.A. 1940); James A. Richardson (R.A. 1941); also exhibitor Royal Scottish Academy, Salon, Paris. *Recreations:* motoring, life drawing. *Address:* Norton-sub-Hamden, Somerset. *T.:* Chiselborough 201.

MITCHELL, Col. Sir Harold Paton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; J.P., D.L., Clackmannanshire; Anti-Aircraft Command Welfare Officer; *b.* 21 May 1900; *e. s.* of late Colonel Alexander Mitchell, J.P., D.L., T.D., of Tullialan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; University Coll., Oxford (M.A.). Vice-Chairman of Conservative Party, 1942-45; Contested (C.) Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire in 1929; M.P. (C.) Brentford and Chiswick Division of Middlesex, 1931-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Colville, M.P. (Dept. of Overseas Trade), 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Ralph Assheton, M.P. (Ministry of Labour, 1939-41, and Ministry of Supply, 1941); Member Departmental Committee on Education and Training of Overseas Students, 1933-34; Member Selection Board for Consular Service, 1934-35; Member Company Law Amendment Committee, 1943-45; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers): Hon. Col. 123 L.A.A. Regt. (City of London Rifles) R.A., T.A.; Liaison Officer to Polish Forces; Command Welfare Officer, A.A. Command; Member Clackmannanshire and Middlesex Territorial Associations; County Welfare Officer for Clackmannanshire; Chairman, Anti-Aircraft Welfare Fund; Chairman, British Committee for Polish Welfare; Chairman, Alloa Coal Co., Ltd., and Alloa Glasswork Co., Ltd.; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co., etc.; Joint Master Lauderdale Foxhounds, 1934-35; Knight Commander of Polonia Restituta; Polish Cross of Valour. *Publications:* Downhill Ski-Racing, 1930; Into Peace, 1945. *Recreation:* skiing, represented Great Britain, 1929, 1931, and 1933. *Address:* Tulliallan Castle, Alloa, Scotland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Kincardine 27; 12 Catherine Place, S.W.1; Prospect Estate, Ocho Rios, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Alpine; New, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL, Hon. Sir James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; Lieut. Governor of West Australia since 1933; grazier and landowner; *b.* Bunbury, 27 April 1866; *s.* of W. B. Mitchell, landowner; *m.* Clara, *d.* of Hon. W. Spencer, M.L.C., Bunbury; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bunbury, Western Australia. Entered Parliament, 1905; M.L.A. Northam, Western Australia, 1905-33; Hon. Minister controlling the Agricultural Department, 1906-09; Minister for Lands, 1909-11; Minister for Railways, Water Supply and Industry, 1916-17; Premier, Colonial Treasurer, Minister for Lands and Repatriation, Western Australia, 1919-1924; Premier and Treasurer, 1930-33; was responsible for system of land settlement now in force in the State, including liberalisation of Agricultural Bank giving full value for work done on Crown Lands held under conditional purchase; Survey before selection as the system of land settlement was largely responsible for the giving of new life to land settlement and development. *Publications:* numerous brochures on Land Settlement, Agricultural Bank, and general agricultural matters. *Address:* Government House, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Northam, Northam.

MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. John Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Mitchell, Chelsea; *m.* Lisa, 3rd *d.* of late James Murray Garden, Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Mill Hill. Served European War, 1914-19; commanded 1st Sherwood Foresters, 1918-19 (three times wounded, despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); President, The Old Millhillians Club, 1932-33; Vice-President The Northumberland and Newcastle Society; Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Bakers; Vice-President, St. Albans Branch, The Old Contemptibles Association; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George VI.; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 210 Watling St., Park St. Village, St. Albans. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MITCHELL, John Fowler, C.I.E. 1935; Captain, Royal Army Pay Corps; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 30 Dec. 1886; *s.* of William Mitchell and Janet Woodrow; *m.* 1920, Sheila Macbeth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glens School, Glasgow; Royal College of Science, S. Kensington; Glasgow University; Merton Coll. Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910; served in the Punjab and at Allahabad, Madras, Nagpur and New Delhi; retired 1937. *Address:* Pond House, Crondall, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Crondall 265.

MITCHELL, Rev. John Thomas, M.A. Oxford, B.D. (T.C.D.); Residentiary Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1933; Canon Emeritus since 1938; Rector of Wavertree since 1894; Vice-Chm. Diocesan Board of Education since 1944; Member Diocesan Reorganisation Committee and of Board of Supervision of Church of England Training Colleges; Hon. Secretary Warrington Training College; Proctor and Assessor in Convocation; formerly Member Commission on Parochial Endowments; Chairman of the Northern Provincial Council for the Protection of Churches; *s.* of Thomas Mitchell; *m.* Isabella Caroline, *d.* of John Bingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1888; Curate at West Ham Parish Church, Bexley, Kent, and Leeds Parish Church; Hon. Canon of Liverpool 1914-33. *Address:* Wavertree Rectory, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 98. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

MITCHELL, Professor Joseph Stanley; Professor of Radio-Therapeutics, University of Cambridge, since 1946; Director, Radiotherapeutic Centre, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, since 1943; Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1936; Hon. Consultant, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 22 July 1909; *s.* of Joseph Brown Mitchell and Ethel Maud Mary Arnold, Birmingham; *m.* 1934, Dr. Lilian Mary Buxton, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yardley Road Council School, Birmingham; King Edward's High School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Nat. Sciences Tripos Part II, Class I, Physics, 1931; M.B., B.Chir. Cantab. 1934; House Physician, General Hospital, Birmingham; Beit Memorial Medical Research Fellowship; Colloid Science Laboratory, Cambridge, 1934-37; M.A. Cantab, 1935; Ph.D. Cantab. 1937; Resident Radiological Officer, Christie Hospital, Manchester, 1937-38; Assistant in Research in Radiotherapy, Dept. of Medicine, Univ. Cambridge, 1938; Radiotherapist E.M.S., 1939; D.M.R. (R.C.S.) 1943; in charge of medical investigations, National Research Council Laboratory, Montreal, 1944-45. *Publications:* papers in scientific and medical journals on mechanism of therapeutic action of radiations. *Recreations:* walking, cinema, mathematics. *Address:* Thorndyke, Huntingdon Road, Girton, Cam-

bridge. *T.:* Cambridge 76102. *Club:* Overseas League.

MITCHELL, Sir Kenneth Grant, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1934, M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.T.; lately Chief Controller Road Transport and Development, Government of India, Department of War Transport; *b.* 28 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Captain Hugh Mitchell, R.E. (retired); *m.* 1911, Lilian (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Edward Westlake, Southampton; (one *s.* killed in Italy, 1942) one *d.* Assistant Engineer, Indian Service of Engineers, 1909; Executive Engineer, 1917; Under-Secretary, Punjab Govt., 1919; Road Engineer with Govt. of India, 1930; Consulting Engineer to Govt. of India, Roads, 1934-42. Retired, 1946. *Address:* Beechwood, Wickhambrook, Suffolk.

MITCHELL, Margaret; *see* Marsh, M. M. M.

MITCHELL, Sir Miles Ewart, Kt., *cr.* 1934; J.P.; Alderman, City of Manchester since 1927; *b.* 25 May 1875; *s.* of John Mitchell and Ann Bradbury Valentine; *m.* 1899, Annie Turner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Roughton School, Mossley. Member of Manchester City Council, 1909; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1925-26. *Address:* Grange House, Levenshulme, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme Manchester 2488. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

MITCHELL, Oliver Worden, Headmaster Owen's School, E.C.1, since 1939; *b.* 7 March 1898; 4th *s.* of Charles Mitchell, London; *m.* 1929, Jean, *yr. d.* of John S. Wingate, J.P., Greenock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Magdalen College, Oxford. Observer and Pilot, R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1916-19; Exhibitioner and honorary Academic Clerk at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-21; Senior English and History Master, and House Master, King William's College, Isle of Man, 1921-32; Headmaster, The King's School, Peterborough, 1932-39. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Owen's School, E.C.1.

MITCHELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip Euen, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G., 1933; M.C.; Governor and C.-in-C. Kenya since 1944; *b.* 1 May 1890; 5th *s.* of late Captain Hugh Mitchell (late R.E.); *m.* 1925 Margery, *d.* of John D'Urban Tyrwhitt Drake; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1912; Lieut. K.A.R., 1915; Captain, 1917; Adjutant, 1917-18 (M.C., despatches); A.D.C. and private secretary to acting Governor, Nyasaland, 1918-19; Assistant Political Officer, Tanganyika Territory, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Native Affairs, 1926; Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Secretary for Native Affairs, Tanganyika Territory, 1928; Chief Sec. 1934-35; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1935-40; Deputy Chairman of Conference of East African Governors, 1940; Political Adviser to General Sir Archibald Wavell, 1941; British Plenipotentiary in Ethiopia and Chief Political Officer on Staff of G.O.C.-in-C. East Africa, 1942; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1942-44. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Nairobi, Kenya. *Clubs:* Savile, Little Ship.

MITCHELL, Philip George Mylne, Captain, R.N.R. (Hon.); Director, late Managing Director and Deputy Chairman Royal Mail Lines; *b.* Southampton, 9 March 1875; *s.* of late Captain John Sumpter Mitchell (R.N. retired); *m.* 1894, Violet Lucy, *o. d.* of late Charles Patton Walker, I.C.S., Judge of Supreme Court of Ceylon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bannisters, Southampton; Wood's, Southsea. Entered The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1891; Head of Traffic Dept., 1912; Head of Freight Dept., 1916; Assist. Manager, 1918; Manager, 1923; General Manager, 1925-35; Director, 1929; Chairman, 1931-35; Director and General Manager Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., 1932-1937; Chairman of R.M.S.P. Transports, 1931-1935, and of Marconi Steamship Co., 1941-48; Director, late Deputy Chairman Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; Chairman International Cold Storage Co.; Chairman Andrew Low, Sons and Co. Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Soc.; Director of Arthur Holland & Co., McGregor Gow & Holland, and other companies. *Recreations:* fishing, boating and swimming. *Address:* The Lodge, Esher; Lamorna, Southampton. *Clubs:* Argentine, Pilgrims.

MITCHELL, Very Rev. Robert Andrew, Dean of Lincoln since 1930; *s.* of John Harper Mitchell, J.P. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1903-20; Vicar of St. Michael, Chester Square, S.W., 1920-30; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1914-30; a Chaplain to the King, 1929-30. *Address:* The Deanery, Lincoln. *Club:* United University.

MITCHELL, Stephen; J.P. and County Councillor Gloucestershire; *b.* 10 Mar. 1884; *o. s.* of Stephen Mitchell, Boquhan; *m.* 1910, Helen Beatrice Murdoch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Jesus College, Cambridge. Director of Imperial Tobacco Company, Limited; Major Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18; M.P. (U.) Lanark Division of Lanarkshire, 1924-29; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's bodyguard for Scotland). High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1945-1946. *Address:* The Rosery, Haymes Road, Cleeve Hill, Cheltenham. *Club:* Carlton.

MITCHELL, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1943; J.P.; Member of Town Council of Aberdeen since 1928, Lord Provost since 1938; *b.* 25 June 1869; *m.* 1st, 1894, Charlotte (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Robert Slessor, Builder, Aberdeen; three *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Elizabeth J. Mitchell, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of Rev. William Innes, M.A., Skene, Aberdeenshire. Chairman of Aberdeen Parish Council, 1922-1925; Deacon Convener of the Seven Incorporated Trades of Aberdeen, 1930-32; Pres. Scottish Assoc. of Master Bakers, 1933; Chairman Scottish Transport Assoc. 1935-36, Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners and Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc., Aberdeen; Member Aberdeen Univ. Court since 1938. *Recreations:* bowling, golf, billiards. *Address:* 19 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* 7569.

MITCHELL, Col. Thomas John, D.S.O. 1918; late Medical Member Pensions Appeal Tribunals for Scotland; late Hon. Lecturer, Anatomy Dept., and Regent University of St. Andrews; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Robert Mitchell, J.P., Perth, and Mary Rollo; *m.* 1914, Blanche Katherine, *d.* of Robert Bruce, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Perth Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University. M.B., Ch.B. with distinction 1904, M.D. 1908, Ch.M. 1925, St. Andrews University. Entered R.A.M.C. 1903; served India, 1910-14; European War, 1914-19, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, O.C. No. 7. B.F.A.; D.A.D.M.S. 15th Indian Division; (Brevet Major 1916, D.S.O., despatches five times) Brevet Lt.-Colonel; Assistant Editor Official Medical History of War, 1920-24; Editor, 1928-31; D.A.D.G. War Office, 1924-28; D.A.D.M.S. Egypt, 1931; retired 1931; re-employed A.D.M.S., Sept. 1939-42. *Publications:* Memoirs of a Motorist; Joint Editor General History Official Medical History of the Great War, Vol. IV, and Casualties and Medical Statistics final volume; articles in Diseases of the War, Volumes 1 and 2. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Errogie, Dundee Road, Perth. *T.:* Perth 136. *Clubs:* Bath, Army and Navy; University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield; Prestwick Golf, Prestwick, Ayrshire; Royal County, Perth; Eastern, Dundee.

MITCHELL, Thomas W., A.R.C.A. 1927; O.S.A. 1913; Vice-President and Treasurer of Ontario Society of Artists since 1924; member of Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colours;

Past Pres. Canadian Society of Graphic Art; *b.* Clarksburg, Ont.; *widower*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Central School of Art, Toronto; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia. Represented in National Gallery of Canada and many public and private collections. *Address*: Queen's Hotel, Barrie, Ont., Canada. *Clubs*: Arts and Letters, Toronto; Barrie Country, Barrie.

MITCHELL, Col. Wilfrid James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Alexander Mitchell, Montreal, Canada; *m.* 1921, Louisa Monica, *d.* of N. Coulthurst, of Gargrave, Yorkshire. *Educ.*: R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. 47th L. North Lanc. Regiment, 1891; transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1893; 24th Baluchistan Infantry (Duchess of Connaught's Own): served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); British East Africa, 1896 (medal); Somaliland, 1903-4, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19, in France, German E. Africa, Waziristan, Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice. D.S.O., C.M.G.); Waziristan, 1921-22; Col. Comdt. 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal and clasp). *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Guernsey, C.I.

MITCHELL, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; M.A., D.Sc., Litt.D.; Chancellor, since 1942 and Emerit. Professor of Philosophy, Univ., Adelaide; *b.* Inveravon, Banffshire, 27 March 1861; *m.* Margery Erlistoun (*decd.*), *d.* of R. Barr Smith, Adelaide; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. Was Lecturer on Ethics, Edinburgh University, and on Education, University College, London; Gifford Lecturer in Aberdeen University for 1924-27. *Publications*: Structure and Growth of the Mind, 1907; The Place of Minds in the World, 1933. *Address*: University, Adelaide, South Australia.

MITCHELL, William Eric Marcus, M.C.; M.B.; B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.C.S.C.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; Surgeon; genito-urinary specialist; Chief of Departments of Surgery, Royal Jubilee Hospital and St. Joseph's Hospital, Victoria, B.C.; *b.* 29 Apr. 1897; *e. s.* of Dr. J. F. Mitchell, formerly of Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* 1922, Catherine, *d.* of W. F. Hamilton, of *Ashwick, New Zealand*; *one d.* *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London. Served as a Lieutenant with the 11th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles in France, 1916 (wounded, M.C.); various prizes during school and University career; House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Clinical Asst., St. Peter's Hospital, London; War of 1939-45, Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., Officer in Charge Surgical Div. No. 13 General Hospital M.E.F.; President, Abernethian Society, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications*: numerous papers on surgical subjects published in the Lancet, the Canadian Medical Association Journal, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal. *Recreations*: fishing, tennis, badminton, polo. *Address*: 2171 Granite St., Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.*: Victoria, B.C. *T.*: E. 0752 (residence); E. 4933 (consulting rooms). *Club*: Union of British Columbia, Victoria.

MITCHELL, Sir William Foot, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Lord of the Manor of Quendon; J.P. Essex; *b.* 26 June 1859; *s.* of W. S. Mitchell, Glasgow, and Harriet Foot, London; *m.* 1886, Elsie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Leonard J. Hadley, Gloucester; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; London, Glasgow, and Paris. Resided 14 years in the East as a merchant, mostly in China and Japan; retired, 1906; formerly a Director of the Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd., and the Chartered Bank of India, etc.; M.P. (C.), Dartford Division of Kent, 1910, Saffron Walden Division of Essex, 1922-1929. *Recreations*: riding and shooting. *Address*: Quendon Hall, Essex. *Club*: Carlton.

See also A. W. M. Ellis.

MITCHELL-CARRUTHERS; *see* Carruthers.

MITCHELL-COTTS, Sir W. C.; *see* Cotts.

MITCHELL-HEDGES, Frederick Albert, Explorer and Author; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of John Hedges, of Stewkley, Bucks; *m.* 1906, Lilian Agnes Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.*: Berkhampstead; University College School, London. F.R.G.S.; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; F.E.S.; F.R.A.I.; F.R.S.G.S.; Member of Committee British Museum Maya Exploration; Life-Member Museum of American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York; holds numerous world's records for capture of giant fish, and has added largely to the knowledge of ichthyological science; penetrated unknown portion of hinterland of Panama, 1922-23, discovering new race of people; presented large collection of hitherto totally unrecorded specimens to British Museum, Museums of Oxford and Cambridge, etc.; penetrated interior of British Honduras with Dr. T. W. F. Gann, discovering ruins of vast Maya city of Lubaantun, 1924; returned 1925 to clear and excavate the Maya city, which led to the discovery of an aboriginal stone building covering nearly 8 acres, also a stone-built amphitheatre, the first ever found on the American Continent, and returned with many specimens which are now at the British Museum; revisited British Honduras, 1926; transferred interests in exclusive concessions obtained from Government of British Honduras to the British Museum, 1927; Ichthyological specimens collected in the Caribbean, presented to the South Kensington Museum; in 1930 led an expedition from the United States to Central America, penetrated into the interior of the Mosquitia in the Republic of Honduras; discovered ruins of great antiquity; donated entire collection of fine pottery to the Museum of the American Indian (Heye Foundation); in 1932, under the joint auspices of the British Museum and the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, conducted an expedition to the Islas Bahia in the Caribbean off the coast of the Republic of Honduras and donated to the two museums the resulting specimens; returned on another expedition to the Bay Islands, 1934, resulting in the excavating of many more ethnological specimens which were donated to museums internationally. *Publications*: Battles with Giant Fish; The White Tiger; Land of Wonder and Fear; Battling with Sea Monsters; journalistic work and scientific articles. *Recreations*: big-game fishing, exploring, yachting, big-game hunting, entomology. *Address*: Canterton Manor, near Cadnam, New Forest, Hampshire.

MITCHELL-HEGGS, Gordon Barrett, O.B.E. 1944; Physician i/c Skin Dept. and Lecturer on Diseases of Skin, St. Mary's Hosp., Paddington, W.2; Physician and Physician i/c of Electrotherapeutic Dept., Hospital for Diseases of Skin, Blackfriars; Physician and Dermatologist, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children, W.10; Dermatologist to Hostel of St. Luke, Radium Institute and Mount Vernon Hospital, and British Red Cross Clinic for Rheumatism; Physician i/c Skin Department, Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading; *b.* 10 June, 1904; *e. s.* of late Francis Raymond Mitchell Heggs, M.R.C.S. and Maud, *d.* of T. Sansome, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; took name of Mitchell-Heggs by deed poll, 1939; *m.* 1937, Nora, *d.* of late Rev. H. C. Finch, Abbotts Langley, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (Public Schools and Lord Kitchener Memorial Scholar); Strasbourg, Vienna, Budapest. M.D. London 1932; M.B., B.S. 1929; M.R.C.P. London 1933; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1927; F.R.C.P. 1944; Resident Medical Officer, Queen Charlotte's Hosp. 1928-1929; Medical Superintendent, St. Mary's Hosp., 1929-31; Medical Registrar, St. Mary's Hospital, 1931-33; Asst. Physician, St. John's

Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A.; served War of 1939-45, B.E.F. France, Madagascar, M.E.F. Sicily, Normandy and Belgium campaign (despatches). Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Medical Society of London, British Assoc. of Dermatology, and Hunterian Society. Medallist of University of Louvain, 1945. *Publications:* Medical papers and articles on Diseases of the Skin. *Recreations:* a book, a walk, or a sail. *Address:* 88 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2596. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Athenæum.

MITCHELL-INNES, Alfred; *b.* 30 June 1864; *y. s.* of Alexander Mitchell-Innes, Ayton Castle and Whitehall, Berwickshire; *m.* 1919, Evelyn, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Sir William Miller, Bt., Manderston, Berwickshire, and *widow* of Richard Hunter, Thurston, E. Lothian. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1890; appointed to Cairo, 1891; Financial Adviser of the King of Siam, 1896; Under-Secretary of State for Finance in Egypt, 1899; Councillor of British Embassy, Washington, 1908-13; Minister to Uruguay, 1913-19, retired, 1919; Bedford Town Council, 1921-31, and since 1934; Grand Cross of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* Love and The Law, Hibbert Journal, Jan. 1913; Essays on Money and Credit in the Banking Law Journal of New York, 1913; Martyrdom in our Times, 1932. *Address:* 11 Goldington Road, Bedford. *T:* Bedford 2108.

MITCHELL-INNES, Capt. Cecil, C.B.E. 1920; King's Police Medal, 1916; 6th *s.* of late Gilbert Mitchell-Innes of Edinburgh; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1892, Sarah Ethelreda, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel James Le Geyt Daniell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School, Surrey; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Captain, Leinster Regiment, 1893-98; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1898-1903; Chief Constable of Lincolnshire, 1903-31. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Street, S.W.3.

MITCHELL-THOMSON: family name of **Baron Selsdon.**

MITCHESON, Sir George Gibson, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Joint Managing Director, Standard Industrial Trust; Solicitor (retired); *b.* 27 June 1883; *s.* of late Thomas and Mary H. Mitcheson; *m.* 1911, Eveline Anne, *d.* of Charles James Critchley, Colliery Proprietor, Batley. *Educ.:* Privately. M.P. (U.) South-west St. Pancras, 1931-45; Member of the Guild of Freemen of the City of London, and Member of the Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Vice-Pres. of the National Assoc. of Building Societies; Vice-Pres. of the National Temperance Hosp.; Chairman, H.S.F. Research Trust; Chairman, Hosa Research Laboratories; Vice-President The National Chamber of Trade; Hon. Arbitrator, Hearts of Oak Benefit Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

MITCHESON, John Moncaster Ley, C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1939; Chairman of the War Claims Committee, British Legation, Bangkok; *b.* 28 May 1893; *er. s.* of late Richard Edmond Mitcheson, Asst. Secretary, Board of Education; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Valerie Violet Marley, *yr. d.* of late E. Howard Stafford. *Educ.:* Winchester; St. John's College, Oxford. Acting Vice-Consul, 1914; 2nd Lieut. Royal Marines, 1917; Vice-Consul, 1919; Consul, 1924; transferred to Commercial Diplomatic Service, 1935; Commercial Counsellor Warsaw 1938 and Stockholm, 1940; Director-General, Commercial Branch, Control Commission for Germany (British Element). *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing, walking, swimming. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James', Royal Automobile, Chatham House, Royal Empire Society.

MITCHINER, Philip Henry, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1938; K.H.S. since 1932; Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; Maj.-Gen., A.M.S. (T.A.), D.D.M.S., late Consulting Surgeon M.E.F.; Member of Senate, University of London and Council Royal College of Surgeons; D.L. Co. London, 1939; *b.* 17 June 1888; *s.* of late Henry M. Mitchiner and Blanche Mitchiner; *m.* 1928, Margaret Philpott. *Educ.:* Reigate. Served with Serbian Army at Salonika (Knight of St. Sava, and gold medal for devoted service, Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia, despatches); Territorial Decoration, 1926; Surgeon, Serbian Relief Fund under Serbian Government, 1920-21; Surgeon, Out-patients, Royal Northern Hospital, 1921-26. *Publications:* Science and Practice of Surgery; Surgical Emergencies in Practice; Modern Treatment of Burns and Scalds; Surgery for Dental Students; Medical Organisation and Surgical Practice in Air Raids; A Pocket Surgery; articles to professional journals. *Recreation:* Senior Training Corps and T.A. *Address:* 97 Seymour Place, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

MITCHISON, Gilbert Richard, K.C. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) Kettering Division of Northants since 1945; *b.* 23 Mar. 1890; *s.* of late Arthur Maw Mitchison and late Mary Emmeline Russell; *m.* 1916, Naomi M. Haldane (*see* Naomi M. Mitchison); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Service in Queen's Bays and Staff appointments, 1914-18, finally as Major, G.S.O. 2, British Mission to French Forces in Italy (French Croix de Guerre). Barrister, Inner Temple 1917. Contested (Lab.) King's Norton (Birmingham), 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* First Workers' Government, 1934; various chapters and articles, etc. on economic, social and legal subjects. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Carradale House, Carradale, Argyll; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Carradale 234, Central 2193. *Club:* Athenæum.

MITCHISON, Naomi Margaret; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Nov. 1897; *d.* of late John Scott Haldane, C.H., F.R.S., and Kathleen Trotter; *m.* 1916, G. R. Mitchison, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; home student, Oxford. Officier d'Académie Française, 1924; Labour Candidate for Scottish Universities Constituency, by-election 1935; County Councillor, Kintyre East, 1945. Work: Farming. *Publications:* The Conquered, 1923; When the Bough Breaks, 1924; Cloud Cuckoo Land, 1925; The Laburnum Branch, 1926; Black Sparta, 1928; Anna Comnena, 1928; Nix-Nought-Nothing, 1928; Barbarian Stories, 1929; The Hostages, 1930; Comments on Birth Control, 1930; The Corn King and the Spring Queen, 1931; The Price of Freedom (with L. E. Gielgud), 1931; Boys and Girls and Gods, 1931; The Powers of Light, edited an Outline for Boys and Girls, 1932; The Delicate Fire, 1933; Vienna Diary, 1934; The Home, 1934; We Have Been Warned, 1935; Beyond this Limit, 1935; The Fourth Pig, 1936; Socrates (with R. H. S. Crossman), 1937; The Moral Basis of Politics, 1938; The Kingdom of Heaven, 1939; As It was in the Beginning (with L. E. Gielgud), 1939; The Blood of the Martyrs, 1939; edited Re-educating Scotland, 1944; The Bull Calves, 1946. *Recreation:* seldom. *Address:* Carradale House, Carradale, Campbeltown, Scotland.

MITFORD; *see* Freeman-Mitford.

MITFORD-BARBERTON, I. G.; *see* Barberton.

MITHA, Hon. Sardar Sir Suleman Cassum, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1915; M.C.S.; J.P.; banker and general merchant; five *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Lands End Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, 6. *T.A.:* Minerva. *T.:* 25904 and 40756. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

MITMAN, Frederick S., C.B.E. 1941; Chm. Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., Consulting Engineers Ltd., Brackley Sawmills Ltd.; *b.* 21 April 1900; *s.* of late William and Elizabeth Mitman; *m.* 1925, Helen McNary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lehigh University,

U.S.A. (Deg. of Engineer of Mines, 1923). Director of Light Alloys and Magnesium (Sheet and Strip) Control, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1939-41; Co-ordinator of Aircraft Supplies for Fighter and Naval Aircraft, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-41; Adviser on Light Metals Fabrication, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-42. *Address:* Barton Lodge, Steeple Aston, Oxford. *T.:* Steeple Aston 207. *Club:* American.

MITRA, Sir Dhiren, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1939; Solicitor to Govt. of India; *b.* 18 April 1891; *s.* of Upendranath Mitra; *m.* 1916, Suchandra; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College; Presidency College; University Law College. Solicitor of Supreme Court, England; Solicitor of Calcutta High Court. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Simla and New Delhi, India. *Club:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana.

MITRA, Phanindra Nath, C.I.E. 1935; *b.* 12 July 1881; *s.* of late Ashu Tosh Mitra; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Presidency College, Calcutta; Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Joined Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department 1903 as Assistant Superintendent, Telegraphs; served in different places in India and Burma as Assistant Superintendent and Superintendent Telegraphs; sent to Kashmir State to reorganise their telegraph service, 1914-16; Deputy Postmaster General, Lucknow, 1917-20; Assistant Director General and Controller of Telegraph Traffic 1920-29; went to International Telegraph Conference of Paris, 1925 and Brussels, 1928; International Radio Conference of Washington 1927; Controller of Telegraph Stores 1930-31; Director, Telegraphs, Madras and Postmaster General, Nagpur, 1932; Director of Telegraphs, Lahore, 1933; Postmaster General, Nagpur and Bombay, 1934; Officiating Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs, 1935; Officiating Deputy Director General, Telegraphs, 1936; retired 1936. *Address:* 103 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

MITRANY, David, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.); Professor in School of Economics and Politics, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., since 1933; also Adviser on International Affairs to Board of Unilever & Lever Bros. Ltd. since 1943; *b.* Bucharest, Rumania, 1 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Moscu and Jeannette Mitrany, Bucharest; *m.* 1923, Ena Victoria, *d.* of Alfred J. Limebeer, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* London School of Economics and Political Science. Editorial Staff of Manchester Guardian, 1919-22; Asst. European Editor of Economic and Social History of the World War (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace), 1922-29; Visiting Professor at Harvard Univ. 1931-33; Dodge Lecturer Yale Univ. 1932; Member British Co-ordinating Committee for Internat. Studies, 1927-1930. *Publications:* The Problem of International Sanctions, 1925; Marx v. the Peasant, 1927; The Land and the Peasant in Rumania, 1928; The Progress of International Government (Dodge Lectures), 1934; The Effect of the War in South-Eastern Europe, 1937; American Policy and Opinion (Survey of International Affairs), 1940; A Working Peace System, 1943; American Interpretations, 1946. Articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences (U.S.A.), The Sociological Review, Political Quarterly, Round Table, International Affairs, Agenda, etc. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Lower Farm, Kingston Blount, Oxford. *T.:* Kingston Blount 236.

MITTER, Sir Brojendra Lal, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1928; Dewan of Baroda since 1915; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908, *d.* of P. N. Bose of Ranchi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency Coll., Calcutta; Lincoln's Inn, London. M.A. and B.L., Calcutta University; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; practised in the Calcutta High Court; Standing Counsel to the Government of India, 1922; Advocate-General, Bengal, 1925-1928; Law Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, 1928-34; Vice-President, 1932; led Indian Delegation to League of Nations, 1931 and 1933; Member Bengal Executive Council, 1934-37; Advocate-General of India, 1935-45. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Baroda, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Baroda.

MITTER, Sir Rupendra Coomar, Kt. *cr.* 1946; M.Sc., M.L.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1937; Fellow University of Calcutta; *b.* 18 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Hara Kumar Mitter, Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, and of Krishna Kusum Kalika, *d.* of Raja Gopendra Krishna Deb of Sovabazar; *m.* 1914, Sudhahasinee, *d.* of Shushil Chandra Bose and *g. d.* of Dr. Dharmadas Bose; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Doveton College, Presidency College, Scottish Churches College and University Law College, Calcutta. Joined Calcutta High Court as a Vakil, 1913; Advocate Calcutta High Court, 1928; Assistant Government Pleader, 1933; Additional Judge of Calcutta High Court, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 Old Mayor's Court, Calcutta. *T.:* Burra Bazar 2192. *Club:* Calcutta.

MITTON, George J.; *see* Jones Mitton.

MITTON, G. E.; author; 5th *c.* of Rev. H. A. Mitton (*d.* 1918) and Annie Eliza Dury (*d.* 1903); *m.* Sir J. George Scott, K.C.I.E. (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* home; Durham High School. Came to London 1896, and worked under late Sir Walter Besant on The Survey of London, subsequently edited it, 1902-12; joined staff of A. and C. Black, 1899; visited Burma and Ceylon, 1906-7; Egypt, 1913; Ceylon and India, 1915-16; India, 1937-38; editor Englishwoman's Year-Book, 1907-16; Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, 1907-1920; Editorial work, Who's Who, 1899-1920. *Publications: Guides:* Black's Guide to Scotland, since 1903, and many others; *Miscellaneous:* The Book of London, 1903; The Dog, 1904; Jane Austen and Her Times, 1905; Normandy, The Scenery of London, The Thames and Berks and Bucks (Beautiful Books Series). The Fascination of London, 1905-6, and in the Peeps Series; A Bachelor Girl in Burma, 1907; Austria-Hungary, 1914; Cornwall, 1915; The Lost Cities of Ceylon, 1916; Durham, 1924; Scott of The Shan Hills, 1936; *Boys' Books:* The Book of Stars, 1907; The Book of the Railway, 1909; In the Grip of the Wild Wa, 1913, now Head Hunters; Round the Wonderful World, 1914; Whaup Castle, 1925; *Dauna:* The Camel, 1933; The Book of Scotland, 1934; The Book of England, 1936; *Novels:* A Bachelor Girl in London, 1898; Fire and Tow, 1899; The Gifts of Enemies, 1900; The Opportunist, 1902; Hawk of the Desert, 1917; The Two-Stringed Fiddle, 1919; (with Sir J. G. Scott), The Green Moth, 1921; A Frontier Man, 1923; Bitter Harvest, 1926; The Wife of the Pig Dealer, 1927; Hidden Corners, 1928; On Solway Bridge, 1929; The Judge's Daughters 1931; Sisters (serial) 1932, short stories, articles, etc. *Recreations:* books and fruit gardening; member R.D. Council. *Address:* Thereaway, Graffham, nr. Petworth. *Clubs:* Lyceum (life), London Library (life).

MOBBS, Arthur Noel, O.B.E. 1918; Chairman, Slough Estates Ltd., United Motor Finance Corporation Ltd. and other Public Companies; *b.* 8 June 1880; *s.* of Oliver Linnell Mobbs and Elizabeth, *d.* of Col. W. G. Hollis; *m.* 1st, 1903, Frances Mary Tanner (*d.* 1929); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Helen Gertrude Cornish. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Asst. Director (Hon.) Food Production Department, 1917-18; Member of Advisory Committee of Ministry of Munitions, 1919; President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1933; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1945; Vice-President Penn Country Branch of C.P.R.E.; Chairman of Stoke Poges Committee of National Trust; Chairman, Bucks, and East Berks Voluntary Hospitals Council; Trustee, Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust; Chairman Nuffield Health and Hosp. Services Fund; Member of National Council of Social Service; Founder of Slough Social Centre;

Chairman of The Portland Club and of its Card Committee; Chairman Royal Albert School, Camberley; Chairman Canadian War Memorial Hospital, Cliveden. Lord of the Manor, Stoke Poges. *Publication:* Curling in Switzerland, 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, curling. *Address:* Stoke Park House, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Slough 22864. *Clubs:* Carlton, Portland.

MOBERLY, Brigadier Archibald Henry, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 3 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Moberly, South Lancashire and Hampshire Regts.; *m.* 1908, Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Col. A. Tracey, Royal Artillery; one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1898; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Savoia, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus); Commandant School of Artillery, Kakul, N.W.F.P. India, 1923-27; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1927-30; Brigadier, R.A., Northern Command, India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Runnymede, Newland, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOBERLY, Lieut.-General Sir Bertrand Richard, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Cornelius Moberly, Bassett, Southampton; *m.* 1910, Hylda, *e. d.* of late Arthur Clevedon Willis, Union Bank of Australia, Ltd.; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lieutenant, Indian Army, Unattached List, 1897; Indian Army, 1899; joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, now 2nd Bn. The Frontier Force Rifles, 1900; Col., 2nd Bn. (Sikhs) The Frontier Force Regiment and 2nd Bn., The Frontier Force Rifles; served in N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 and 1930; Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918; Brevet Col., 1921; Major-General, 1930; Lieut.-Gen., 1938; retired, 1940; Red Cross Commissioner, India, 1940-43. *Recreations:* golf, sketching. *Address:* Stoneham, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

MOBERLY, Charles Noel, C.I.E., V.D.; late General Manager, The Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *s.* of George Ernest Moberly, Ipswich; *m.* 1908, Kate Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of John Edward Fottrell, Dublin; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Served engineering pupilage with the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough, by whom sent to Bombay after 2 years' technical training at the Yorkshire College, Leeds; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; awarded C.I.E. for services during the Great War; Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Defence Force (retired); awarded V.D. *Recreations:* riding, sailing. *Address:* 8 Jointon Road, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2016. *Clubs:* Radnor, Folkestone; Byculla and Yacht Bombay.

MOBERLY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick James, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1893; retired; employed Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1920-30; *b.* Madras, 15 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Col. C. M. Moberly, I.S.C.; *m.* 1901, May, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Johns of Manor Owen, Co. Pembroke; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Oxford L.I. 1888; 37th Dogras, 1891; 25th Punjabis, 1903; in India since 1888; on special duty under Foreign Dept. in Gilgit, 1892-96; on plague duty under Govt. of Bombay, 1899 (thanks of Govt. of Bombay); Assistant Secretary Government of India Military Department, 1902-6; D.A.A.G. Presidency Brigade, 1908-10; General Staff 9th Division, 1910-12; General Staff Officer, Hong Kong, 1914; General Staff, England, 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. England, 1917; General Staff A.H.Q. India, 1917; Director of Military Operations, India, 1917-20; and Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1919-20; Member of Indo-Afghan Peace Delegation, July 1919. Served Burma 1891; Wuntho, served as Transport Officer (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, Manipur, served as Transport officer (clasp); N.W. Frontier of India Chilas (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), Chitral, commanded at Mastuj during its investment and took part in Colonel Kelly's march (despatches, specially promoted to Capt., medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1898 (clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps, Brevet of Major); N.W. Frontier, 1908, operations in Zakka Khel country (medal and clasp); British War medal, 1914-19; specially promoted to substantive Major on 13 Feb. 1905; retired, 1920. *Publications:* History of the Great War: The Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Military Operations, Togoland and the Cameroons, 1914-16; Operations in Persia, 1914-19. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Fairlea, Bideford, Devon. *T.:* Bideford 329.

MOBERLY, Brigadier Hugh Stephenson, C.B. 1926; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of late Col. Charles Morris Moberly, Indian Army; *m.* 1924, Norah Mary, *o. d.* of late John James Marsland. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. Served China Expedition, 1900; European Great War, 1914-18; I.E.F. "D" (Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Indian Frontier, Waziristan, 1919; retired, 1928. *Recreation:* games. *Address:* Bybrook Cottage, Easebourne, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 265.

MOBERLY, Rt. Rev. R. H.; *see* Stepney, Bishop of.

MOBERLY, Sir Walter (Hamilton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1930; Hon. Fellow of Merton College, 1937; Hon. Fellow of New College, 1942; Fellow of Winchester College, 1942; Chairman of University Grants Committee since 1935; *b.* 20 October 1881; *s.* of late R. C. Moberly, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Alice Sidney, *d.* of Walter Kerr Hamilton, Bishop of Salisbury; *m.* 1921, Gwendolen, *d.* of late W. M. Gardner; four *s. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Litt. Hum. 1903; Fellow of Merton College, 1904-7; Lecturer in Political Science, Aberdeen, 1905-6; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1906-21; Professor of Philosophy, Birmingham University 1921-24; Principal of University College of the South-West of England, Exeter, 1925-26; Vice-Chancellor of University of Manchester, 1926-34; served European War, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, France and Belgium (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Pirbright, Chipstead, Surrey. *Club:* Athenaeum.

MOCKETT, Sir Vere, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 25 July 1885; *y. s.* of Brooke Mockett and Blanche Marion Walker; *m.* 1918, Ethel Nora Gaddum Tomkinson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; North Eastern Circuit, 1908-14; practised at Madras Bar, 1921-32; Officiated as Judge High Court, Madras, 1932; Lecturer at Kings College, London, Faculty of Law, 1933-34; Judge High Court of Judicature at Madras, 1934-45; served European War, 1914-19, 4th Buffs; Aden Field Force and Mesopotamia, 1915-19; Staff Captain, 1917-19 (M.B.E., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ladygrove House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Abingdon 110. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.; Madras, Madras.

MOCKFORD, Julian; Public Relations Officer of S. African High Commissioner, London, since 1942; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 25 Jan. 1898; *y. s.* of Herbert and Lina Mockford, Pietersburg, Transvaal; *m.* 1923, Mabel Beverley Clapham, Johannesburg; (*o. s.* killed in bombing operations, Austria, 1944); *m.* 1940, Lettice Mary Bond (born Rees). *Educ.:* Milton High School, Bulawayo; South African College High School,

Cape Town; Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg. Served European War with South African Infantry Brigade, France (wounded, prisoner). Joined The Star, Johannesburg, 1919, doing variety of editorial jobs for that journal and associated Argus group until 1942. Gen. Sec. S. African Soc. of Journalists, 1927-29; edited The Springbok, organ of British Empire Service League in S. Africa, 1932-34; special correspondent The Times and S. African Newspaper Press Union with Prince George (late Duke of Kent) on his African journey, 1934; edited The Pretoria News, 1935; S. African Argus group's Fleet St. office, 1937-42; war correspondent B.E.F., France, 1939, and British Army, Navy and Air Force, Great Britain, 1940-42; member Dominions committee, Royal Society of Arts, 1943-45, and chairman United Nations Information Organisation, 1945. *Publications:* Biography: Khama, King of the Bamangwato, 1931. History: Here are South Africans, 1944. War effort: South Africa To-Day, 1944. Educational: Union of South Africa, 1945. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, golf. *Address:* 120 Chiltern Court, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Royal Automobile.

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, Col. (temp. Brig.) Eric Edward, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 27 June 1896; *s.* of late Col. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, 43rd Light Infantry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.A., 1915; France and Flanders, 1915-19 (M.C.); Capt., 1925; G.S.O.3, War Office, 1928-29; Brigade Major R.A. 1st Division, 1930-31; Bt. Major, 1932; G.S.O.2, Staff College, 1933-35; Major, 1935; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; seconded to Australian Military Forces, 1937-39; Col., 1938; Acting Brig., 1940; Temp. Brig., 1941; Officer of Legion of Merit (U.S.), Chevalier, Légion d'honneur (French), 1943. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox & King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, St. James'.

MODY, Sir Hormasji Peroshaw, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Chairman, Associated Cement Companies Ltd. and Central Bank of India Ltd.; Director, Tata Sons Ltd.; Pres., Employers' Federation of India, 1933-41 and since 1943; *b.* 23 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Peroshaw and Serinbai; *m.* 1917, Jerbai, *d.* of Kavasji Dadabhoy Dubash; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. M.A., 1904; LL.B., 1906; Advocate, High Court, Bombay; Member of Bombay Municipal Corp. 1913-41, and its Pres. in 1923-1924; Chairman, Millowners' Association, Bombay, 1927-28 and 1929-34; President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1928; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1929-43; Member of Round Table Conference and Reserve Bank Committee; Director of several Joint Stock concerns; one of the two signatories to the Indo-Lancashire Trade Agreement of 1933; Delegate to International Labour Conference, 1937; Supply Member, Gov.-General's Executive Council, India, 1941-43; and Dep. Chairman, War Resources Committee of the Council; President Cricket Club of India; F.R.S.A.; Vice-Chairman, Export Advisory Council, till 1943; Chairman, Bombay Port Committee, till 1943; Member, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, till 1943; Chairman, Bombay War Gifts Fund, 1939-41; President, Bombay Symphony Orchestral Society; President Art-In-Industry Soc. *Publications:* The Political Future of India, 1908; Life of Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* Spirospero, 1 Carmichael Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Spirospero, Bombay. *T.:* 45085. *Clubs:* Overseas League, Royal Automobile; Willingdon, Asian, Royal Western India Turf, Ripon, Orient, Bombay; Roshanara, Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Delhi.

MOENS, Hon. Lt.-Col. Seaburne Godfrey Arthur May, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1918; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1876; *s.* of late Seaburne May Moens, Indian Civil Service, and late Emma Monteath, *d.* of General George Mytton Hill. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Wren's. Travelling and private tutoring, 1898-1906; Headmaster, Down House, Rottingdean, Sussex, 1906-36. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dene Cottage, Rottingdean, Sussex.

MOERAN, Ernest John; *b.* Heston, Middlesex, 31 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Joseph William Wright Moeran, Irish, Co. Cork, and Ada Esther Whall, Norfolk; *m.* 1945, Peers Coetmore, 'cellist. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Royal College of Music. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). Studied composition with John Ireland, 1920-23; gave series of chamber concerts, Wigmore Hall, 1925; first opportunity of getting orchestral works produced came through late Sir Hamilton Harty who played his 1st Rhapsody with the Hallé orchestra in Manchester in 1924. *Publications:* String Quartet, 1921; 1st Orchestral Rhapsody, 1922; Violin Sonata, 1923; numerous songs, choral pieces, and folk-song arrangements, 1923-30; string trio and sonata for 2 violins, 1931; 2 pieces for small orchestra, 1931; Nocturne for Baritone, Chorus, and Orchestra, 1934; Symphony in G minor, 1938; Choral Suite, Phyllida and Corydon, 1939; Violin Concerto, 1942; Rhapsody for piano and orchestra, 1943; Overture for a Masque, 1944; Cello Concerto, 1945. *Recreations:* walking the countryside, billiards, croquet, and swimming. *Address:* c/o Novello & Co. Ltd., 160 Wardour Street, W.1.

MOFFAT, Alfred; Composer and editor of old music; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 Dec. 1868. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School. Studied musical composition in Berlin for five years under Prof. Ludwig Bussler; remained in Germany for another six years writing for German music-publishing firms; came to London about the end of the century. *Works:* Meisterschule der Alten Zeit, which began with 24 sonatas, and now comprises 42 violin sonatas, 18 violoncello sonatas, 22 trio sonatas, contains a number of sonatas by hitherto unknown 18th-century English composers for the violin; 4 trio sonatas by Purcell (g minor) Handel and Leclair (2); Kammersonaten, 35 violin sonatas; Old English Violin Music; French Violin Music of the 18th century, 24 numbers; English Music of the 18th century, 35 numbers; Old Keyboard Music (with Harold Craxton); volumes of folk-songs, each containing 200 songs with piano accompaniment, and many supplied with historical notes—Minstrelsy of England, Minstrelsy of Scotland, Minstrelsy of Ireland, Minstrelsy of Wales, Minstrelsy of the Scottish Highlands (with Gaelic and English words), Songs of the Georgian Period, Characteristic Songs and Dances of all Nations (with the late J. D. Brown), A Garland of English Folk-songs, Folk-songs of the North Countrie (the two last with Frank Kidson), English Peasant Songs (with Ethel Kidson); Melodious Scotland, 18 numbers, Old Master-songs; many arrangements of songs, duets, etc., by Purcell. *Recreation:* collecting early musical works. Member of the Court of Assistants of the Royal Society of Musicians. *Address:* 132B Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 1392.

MOFFAT, Graham; Scottish playwright, actor and producer; *b.* Glasgow, 21 Feb. 1866; *s.* of William Moffat and Helen Dobson; *m.* 1897, Maggie Liddel Linck; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rosemount Academy, Glasgow. Entered office of Buchanan, Wilson & Co.; took to elocution and photography as hobbies and made them professions, 1893; during winter months gave recitals with sister, Kate Moffat; during summer months employed by Valentine & Sons, Dundee, as landscape photographer; took to writing plays as a hobby, 1907, and made that a profession, 1910; Bunty Pulls the Strings, produced at the Playhouse, 4 July 1911, and afterwards ran at the Haymarket Theatre for over 600 performances; other plays, A Scrape

o' the Pen, News from London, Granny, The Concealed Bed, Till the Bells Ring, etc. *Publications:* Bunty Pulls the Strings; A Scrape o' the Pen; Susie Tangles the Strings; Granny. *Recreation:* psychical research.

MOFFAT, Hon. Howard Unwin, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Moffat, C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, M. H. Meikle, Bulawayo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined Standard Bank, Grahamstown; joined the Bechuanaland Exploration Co., 1889; went up to Khama's Country, Bechuanaland; went into Matabeleland with Col. Gould Adam's column as interpreter for Khama's regt., 1893; General Supt. of B.E. Co., 1898; Lieutenant in Gifford's Horse, Matabele Rebellion, 1896; in Boer War was in Plumer's column, and in the relief of Mafeking; returned for Parliament for Victoria constituency, 1920; defeated for Gwelo, 1933; Minister of Mines and Public Works, 1923-27; Premier and Minister of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia, 1927-33. *Address:* Ormiston, Shangani, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Bulaway, Bulawayo; Salisbury, Salisbury

MOFFAT, John; Major, Editor, British Zone Review, Control Commission for Germany; *b.* Jarrow-on-Tyne, 19 Nov. 1891; *o. s.* of late James Moffat, Morpeth and Jarrow, and Frances Paulin Moffat, Peebles; *m.* 1927, Jean Wilson, *c. d.* of Charlotte and late John Main, Edinburgh. Served in France, 1916-18; served on editorial staffs of Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, Daily Express, Yorkshire Post; Editor-in-Chief, Yorkshire Herald Newspaper Coy., 1930-36; G.S. Publications Officer, Northern Command, 1940-45; Press Chief, British Sector, Berlin, July 1945-April 1946; started Der Berliner, first British newspaper in Berlin in July 1945 and edited it till its cessation in April 1946. *Address:* Capelgill, Muncaster, York. *T.:* 4129.

MOFFAT, Robert Unwin, C.M.G. 1899; Colonial Medical Service, retired; *b.* Kuruman, South Africa, 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. S. Moffat, C.M.G.; *m* 1st, 1899, Hilda (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of J. Vavasseur; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Alice Loeffler. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown, S. Africa; Edinburgh Univ. Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, Edinburgh, 1890; Doctor of Medicine, 1907. Entered British East Africa Company's service, 1891; accompanied Sir Gerald Portal's expedition to Uganda, 1893; first Principal Medical Officer of the Uganda Protectorate, 1898; retired, 1906. *Decorated* for services in Uganda Mutiny. *Publication:* John Smith Moffat, C.M.G., 1921. *Address:* for duration: c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Cape Town.

MOFFET, Stanley Ormerod, M.A., Librarian, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1919; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of late J. J. Moffet, Kendal; *m.* Barbara Mary, *d.* of C. R. O. Garrard, M.R.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School; Manchester University. Assistant Librarian, John Rylands Library, Manchester, 1909-19; On active service, 1915-19. *Address:* The Rossett, Rhiwbina, Cardiff.

MOGG, Lt.-Col. Graham B. E. R.; *see* Rees-Mogg.

MOGG, Rev. Joseph William, L.Th.; Rector of Swellendam since 1945; *b.* Bloemfontein, 21 Dec. 1882; father from Somersetshire, England; mother a colonial (European), South Africa; *m.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown. Deacon, All Saints Church, Beaconsfield, S. Africa, 1914-1915; Rector of Kuruman and Director of Kuruman Mission, 1915-29; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1928-42; Archdeacon of Bechuanaland and Rector of Mafeking, 1942-45. *Recreations:* tennis, a naturalist, gardening. *Address:* The Rectory, Swellendam, C.P., South Africa. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Kimberley.

MOGGRIDGE, Adm. Arthur Yerbury; retired; *b.* 20 Sept. 1858. Entered Navy, 1872; Commander, 1895; Capt., 1900; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); A.D.C. to the King, 1908-9; Rear-Adm., 1909; commanded Home Fleet, Portsmouth Division, 1912; Vice-Adm., 1915. *Address:* Park Hotel, Exeter Road, Exmouth. [*Died* 13 *Nov.* 1946.

MOGGRIDGE, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Weston, C.M.G. 1919; Assistant Secretary, War Office; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1906, Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. William Cornish Hunt; 2nd, 1935, Helen, *d.* of late Allan Macnab Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. B.A. 1903; served South Africa, 1900-01 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War 1916-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Headley, Mount Ararat Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0346.

MOHAMED AKBAR KHAN, Lt.-Col. Nawab Sir, K.B.E., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1917; Landlord in N.W.F.P. (India); *b.* 27 Feb. 1885; *s.* of K. B. Khwaja Mohamed Khan. *Educ.:* Chief's College, Lahore; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. Joined the Indian Land Forces as 2nd Lieutenant, and accompanied Sir Louis Dane's Commission to Afghanistan, 1904-5; attended Prince of Wales, 1906; was on special duty with Amir of Afghanistan, 1907; Lieutenant, 1907; Orderly Officer to the Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, Peshawar, 1907-8; transferred to Malwa Bhil Corps, Indore, 1908-14; Captain, 1914; served with the Imperial Service Troops in Egypt, 1914; Suvla Bay (Gallipoli), 1915; A.D.C. to General Sir H. D. Watson at Elchatt, 1916; Somme Campaign with 3rd Ambala Cavalry Brigade, 1916; transferred to the Indian Army and posted with 1/1st Brahmins, 1917; Assist. Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi, 1918; took part in Aden Field Force (1/1st Brahmins), 1918, and 3rd Afghan War in connection with the Relief of Thal (124 Baluchis), 1919 (despatches twice, Bronze Star, 1914-15; British War Medal, 1914-19; Victory Medal and Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasp inscribed Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919); retired as Major, 1922; Additional District Magistrate, Mardan, 1921; President, Advisory Committee, Indian Territorial Forces, N.W.F.P.; Member of the Council of State, 1922; *cr.* Nawab, 1923. *Address:* Hoti, N.W.F. Province, India.

MOHAMMAD KHAN, Sardar Sir Sher; *see* Sher Mohammad Khan.

MOHAN SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E. 1941; Landlord and House Proprietor; Member Punjab and N.W.F.P. Joint Public Service Commission since 1943; *b.* 6 June 1897; *s.* of Sardar Hardit Singh; *m.* Laj Mohan Singh, Sardarni; three *s.* *Educ.:* Government College and Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore, India. Member Secretary of State for India's Council, London, 1935-37 and then Adviser to the Secretary of State for India, 1937-40; Life Member of Overseas League, London, Red Cross Society; Life Patron of Provincial Boy Scout Association; was President Sikh Educational Conference. Takes special interest in Educational, Temperance, Social, Religious and other public activities; Vice-President World Fellowship of Faiths, London; started plywood factory of his own near Lahore which is first of its kind in Northern India. *Address:* Bachan Niwas, Rawalpindi, India. *T.A.:* Bachan, Rawalpindi. *T.:* 696 (Residence), 589 (Estate Office). *Clubs:* Overseas League, Royal Empire Society; Rawal (founder and life member), Rawalpindi, Rawalpindi; Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi; Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

MOHOMED, Khan Bahadur Shekh Din; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1937; *b.* Dec. 1886; *s.* of S. Saleh Mohomed. *Educ.:* Punjab University. M.A., LL.B.; started as Lawyer, 1910; elected member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1926-33; Assistant Legal Remembrancer, 1933-34; Additional Judge of High Court, 1934; member Indian Delimitation Committee, 1935-36; Special Officer for revision of Statutes, 1936; Additional Judge of High Court, 1936. *Address:* High Court, Lahore.

MOIR, Capt. Sir Arrol, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; B.A., M.Inst.C.E., Hon.M.Brit.I.R.E. (Past Pres.); M.R.I.; late R.E.; Vice-Pres., Institute of Patentees; *b.* 16 Sept. 1894; *o. s.* of Sir Ernest Moir, 1st Bt., and Margaret Bruce (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late John Pennycook of Ravelstone, and Dalmeny, Midlothian; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *d.* of Admiral Sir Percy Royds, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* Ernest Ian Royds, *b.* 9 June 1925. *Address:* Parker, Moir & Co., 25 Victoria Street, S.W.1; Little Court, St. Peter's in Thanet. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

MOIR, Percival John; Senior Hon. Surgeon, General Infirmary at Leeds; Member Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* July 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick R. Moir; *m.* 1926, Joan Evelyn Lander Whitehead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside, Glasgow; Univ. Glasgow; London Hospital. M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow Univ., 1914; F.R.C.S. England, 1923; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (despatches, M.C.); Hon. Consulting Surg. Dewsbury, Pontefract, Mirfield, and Ilkley Hospitals; Consult. Surg. W.R.C.C.; Professor of Surgery, University of Leeds, 1940-46. *Publications:* Contributed several articles to Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 29 Park Square, Leeds 1. *T.:* Leeds, 24253. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leeds, Leeds; Ilkley Golf.

MOIRA, Gerald, R.W.S.; R.O.I.; R.W.A.; H.A.R.I.B.A.; President Royal Institute of Oil Painters; *b.* London; *s.* of Edward Moira and Eugina Moira, both Portuguese; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late William Vicary, J.P., The Knoll, Newton Abbot; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Artist. Mural Decorations: Central Criminal Court, London; National Church House, Liverpool; United Kingdom Providence Institution, London; Lloyd's Register, London, and much other work as well as many pictures. *Recreations:* outdoor games. *Address:* The Chalfonts, 13 Dene Rd., Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* Arts.

MOISEIWITSCH, Benno, C.B.E., 1946; Pianist; *b.* Odessa, 22 February 1890; *s.* of David Leon and Esther Miropolsky; granted certificate of British naturalisation, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1914; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929; one *s.* *Educ.:* Imperial School of Music, Odessa (Rubinstein Prize at age of 9); Vienna, under Leschetitzky, 1905-8; in England since 1908; début at Queen's Hall, London, 1909, achieving instantaneous success; now one of the world's great pianists. Has travelled extensively; 5 visits to Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania; 3 to the Far East and Dutch East Indies; 4 to South America; 10 to the U.S.A. and Canada; returned 1936 from second tour in South Africa and in most countries on the Continent. He gave 100 concerts for Mrs. Churchill's Aid to Russia Fund, and played for many other charities during the War of 1939-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Savage, Devonshire.

MOK, Rt. Rev. Shau Tsang; Bishop of Canton (Assistant Bishop, Diocese of Victoria, Hong Kong) since 1935; *b.* Tsang Shing district of Kwangtung province, 1866; *s.* of Mok Wai Chung, a non-Christian, but mother was converted to Christianity late in life; *m.*; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. Theological College, Hong Kong. Ordained priest 1903; priest-in-charge of churches in Delta, 1903-22; Pastor of Church of Our Saviour, Canton, 1922-33; Archdeacon, 1928. *Address:* Holy Trinity College, Tung Sha Road, Canton, S. China.

MOKSHAGUNDUM, Sir V.; *see* Visvesvaraya.

MOLE, Charles Johns, M.V.O. 1937; O.B.E. 1942; M.B.E. 1920; F.R.I.B.A.; Director-General of Works, Ministry of Works; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Charles and Mary Mole, Broadhempston, Devon; *m.* 1913, Annie, *d.* of Richard Hugh Martin, Plymouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lipson Grammar School. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1911. *Address:* Broadston, Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 710.

MOLESWORTH, family name of **Viscount Molesworth.**

MOLESWORTH, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1716), **George Bagot Molesworth;** Baron of Philipstown, 1716; late Capt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 6 June 1867; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount Molesworth and Georgina, *d.* of George Bagot Gosset, 4th Dragoon Guards; *S.* father 1906; *m.* 1894, Nina Alida, *y. d.* of late Col. H. D. Faulkner; two *d.* Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps). *Heir: b.* Hon. Charles Richard Molesworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Wellfend, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 118. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOLESWORTH, Hon. Charles Richard, 2nd *s.* of 8th and *heir pres.* to 9th Viscount Molesworth, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Gladys, *d.* of late Edwin Martin Langworthy; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Auvergne House, St. Peter's, Jersey, Channel Islands.

MOLESWORTH, Lt.-Gen. George Noble, C.S.I. 1941; p.s.c.; i.d.c.; Col. 4/15th Punjab Regt. 1941; *b.* 14 July 1890; *e. s.* of Henry B. Molesworth, Limpsfield Chart, and *g. s.* of late Sir Guilford Molesworth; *m.* 1927, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of late B. F. Simpson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry, 1910; Adjt. 2nd Somerset L.I., 1916-19; served in Malta, North China, and India (Great War Medal); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp, despatches); D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., 1919-21 and 1924; Brigade Major, 1925; D.A.Q.M.G., A.H.Q., 1926-27; transferred to Indian Army, 15th Punjab Regt., 1928; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1929-33; commanded 4/15th Punjab Regt. 1934-36; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, India, 1936-38, Director, 1938-41; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1941-42; Sec. Military Dept., India Office, 1943-44; retired, 1945. *Publication:* Notes on Infantry Machine Guns, 1915. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, and squash. *Address:* The Shrubbery House, Froyle, Alton, Hampshire. *T.:* Bentley 2158. *Club:* United Service.

MOLESWORTH, Hugh Wilson, C.B.E., *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. O. Molesworth, late R.A., and Annie Hope, *d.* of Major Hope Smith; *m.* 1903, Dora, *d.* of Sir R. Hanbury Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Redland Hill House, Clifton: Bristol University; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined the Egyptian Public Works Irrigation Service as Surveyor of Contracts, 1895; Inspector General of Irrigation, 1913; Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1917; served as temporary Lt.-Col. in Suez Canal Defence force (1915 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches); retired from the Egyptian Government Service, 1923; has the Defence Medal, 1939-45, Orders of the Nile, Osmanieh and Medjedieh. *Publication:* Irrigation Practice in Egypt. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Broad Oak, Crawley Down, Sussex. *T.A.:* Copthorne. *T.:* Copthorne 82.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel William, C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1918; V.H.S. 1916; I.M.S., retired; M.B., B.S. (Durham); M.R.C.S. (Lond.); L.R.C.P. (Eng.); *b.* Colombo, 30 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel A. O. Molesworth, R.A., of Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire; *m.* 1893, Winifred, *d.* of late T. Earle Weekes, J.P. of Hazledean, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Redland Hill House, Clifton. Served Wuntho Field Force, 1890-91 (medal and clasp); Surgeon to the Governor of Madras, 1899-1903, and 1905-8; to the Viceroy, 1904; Presidency Surgeon, 1st District, Madras, 1912; late Senior Medical Officer, Govt. General Hospital, Madras; Acting Professor of Medicine, Medical

College, Madras, and First Physician, General Hospital; D.D.M.S. in India, 1917-20; retired, 1921; late County Commissioner Boy Scouts, Berwickshire. *Publications:* Papers on Fishing in India. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Cumledge 29 (Borders).

MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, Sir John, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1689; acting Flight-Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Sir Hugh Molesworth-St. Aubyn, 13th Bt., and Emma Sybil (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Adm. Charles Wake; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1926, Celia Marjorie, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Valentine Vivian, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* John Arscott, *b.* 15 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Pencarrow, Washaway, Bodmin, Cornwall; Tetcott, Holsworthy, N. Devon. *Club:* Pratt's.

MOLEYNS; *see* Eveleigh-De-Moleyns.

MOLIN, C. Hjalmar V., Architect Etcher of architectonic subjects; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868; *s.* of J. P. Molin, Sculptor and Professor of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm, and Emma Broberg; *m.* 1904, Gerda Hahr. *Educ.:* The Polytechnical Institute and the High School of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm. After having practised as architect several years, began to etch, 1901; A.R.E., 1904-28; entered 1912 as member in the Swedish Artists' Association, 1913 in the Graphic Society in Stockholm (now retired), and 1914 as member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts. *Recreations:* travels for studying art in England, France, Spain, Italy, Germany, Austria, Turkey, and Greece. *Address:* Gryt, Sweden.

MOLINE, Col. Frank Hermann, C.M.G. 1916; late Chief Paymaster; *b.* 13 Sep. 1868. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922.

MOLINE, Rev. Robert William Haines, M.C., M.A.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, since 1940; *b.* Sudbury, Suffolk, 20 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Moline and Alice Price; *m.* 1929, Mirabel Mathilde, *d.* of Thomas Rookley Parker, Townsville. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master, Cranleigh School, Surrey, 1912-14; served in Rifle Brigade and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; granted rank of Major on demobilisation, 1919; Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1919-20; Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Assistant Curate, St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1920-22; joined Brotherhood of St. Barnabas, North Queensland, 1922 Warden of Brotherhood, 1925-27; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1926-29; Rector of North Cadbury, Somerset, 1929-34; Rector of Poplar, 1934-40. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, 31A Wilton Place, S.W.1.

MOLLER, Marjorie, M.A.; Head Mistress of Headington School Oxford since 1934; *b.* 23 June 1899; *e. d.* of C. G. C. Moller. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; St. Hugh's Coll., Oxford (Honour School of Natural Science). Science mistress City of London Girls' School, 1923; Walter Page travelling scholarship, 1930; Head of Science department, 1928, and House mistress at Wycombe Abbey School, 1930. *Address:* Headington School, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6711. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

MOLLETT, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Director of Potato and Carrot Supplies, Ministry of Food, since 1939; Chairman of Potato Marketing Board since 1934; *b.* 7 June 1892; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Anna Mollett; *m.* 1918, Elsie White; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Royal Field Artillery, 1915-19; 49th (West Riding) and 17th Divisions; Commander de l'Ordre de Mérite (agricole) (France), 1938. *Address:* Hay-a-Park, Knaresborough, Yorks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Knaresborough 3144. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Farmers.

MOLLISON, James Allan, M.B.E. 1946; Aviator; *b.* 19 April 1905; *s.* of Hector Alexander Mollison and Thomasina Macnee Addie; *m.* 1st, 1932, Amy Johnson (who obtained a divorce, 1938; she *d.* 1941); 2nd, 1938, Phyllis Louis Verley Hussey. *Educ.:* Glasgow and Edinburgh Academies. Commissioned Royal Air Force, 1923; transferred Reserve, 1928; subsequently air mail pilot in Australia; Australia-England record, 8 days 19 hrs. 28 mins., July/August, 1931; England-Cape record, first flight to Cape by West Coast route, March 1932, 4 days 17 hrs. 5 mins.; First solo Westward flight, North Atlantic, Aug. 1932; First solo Westward flight, South Atlantic, first flight England-South America, Feb. 1933; first flight United Kingdom to U.S.A. (together with wife), July 1933; England-India record 22 hours (together with wife) Oct. 1934; New York-Newfoundland-London (North Atlantic record crossing coast to coast, 9 hrs. 20 mins.) Oct. 1936; England-Cape by Eastern route, 3 days 6 hrs., Nov. 1936; Britannia Trophy and Johnston Memorial Air Navigation Trophy; Argentine Gold Medal for Aeronautics, twice awarded Gold Medal of City of New York; Freedom of Atlantic City; Lieut.-Col. Governor's Staff State of Texas, U.S.A. *Publication:* Death Cometh Soon or Late, Autobiography. *Recreation:* swimming. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, International Sportsmen's.

MOLLISON, William Mayhew, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng. 1905; Consulting Aurist and Laryngologist to Guy's Hospital; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *o. s.* of late W. L. Mollison; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Marjory Walker; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman); Guy's Hospital; Vienna; Berlin. Arthur Durham Travelling Student, Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0183; Polzeath, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Athenæum; St. Enodoc Golf.

See also Lt.-Col. V. Giles.

MOLONEY, Henry J., K.C.; member of the Munster Circuit; *b.* Oldcourt, Skibbereen, 19 Aug. 1887; *e. s.* of late John Moloney, solicitor, Midleton; *m.* 1915, Josephine, *d.* of late Denis O'Mahony, Midleton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Skibbereen; Presentation College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; King's Inns, Dublin. John Brooke Scholar, 1909; called to Irish Bar, 1909; Professor of Real Property and Equity, University College, Cork (N.U.I.), 1912-24; called to the Inner Bar, 1927; Bencher of Kings Inns, 1939; Member Photographic Soc. of Ireland; Member of Council of Civics Institute of Ireland. *Publications:* The Law relating to Criminal Injury. *Address:* Cranna, Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91,681. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Milltown Golf.

MOLONY, Rev. Brian Charles, O.B.E., T.D., M.A., Headmaster, Worksop College, since 1936; Hon. Canon of Dunham in Southwell Cathedral since 1939; *b.* 25 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Henry William Elliot Molony and Edith Gertrude Marian Tatham; *m.* 1917; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Maths. Tripos Part I., 1912; Part II, 1914; Bell University Scholar; Served with 1st Herts Regt. in France, 1914-18; Staff Captain, 5th Army, later at G.H.Q., 1918; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1919-35; House Master Rugby School, 1927-35; deacon, 1920; priest, 1921. *Publications:* Analytical Geometry; Numerical Trigonometry. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* Worksop College, Notts. *T.:* Worksop 2391.

MOLONY, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Francis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; P.C. Ireland, 1913; K.C.; M.A., LL.D.; Vice-Chancellor. Univ. of Dublin since 1931; *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; *y. s.* of James Molony, Harcourt Street, Dublin; *m.* 1899, Pauline, *o. d.* of Bernard Rispin, Eccles Street, Dublin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Prizeman in Roman Law, 1884; in Feudal and English Law, 1885; in Jurisprudence and International Law, 1886; Senior Moderator and

Gold Medallist in History and Political Science, 1886; obtained Exhibition, King's Inns, Dublin, 1887; obtained Common Law Scholarship Middle Temple, 1889; called to Irish Bar, 1887; Q.C. 1899; called to English Bar, 1900; Crown Counsel for Co. Carlow, 1906-12; County and City of Dublin, 1907-12; A Commissioner of Education in Ireland, 1907-24; Extern. Examiner in Law, National University of Ireland, 1910-12; contested West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, Dec. 1910; Bencher, King's Inns, 1911; H.M.'s Second Serjeant-at-Law, 1911; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1912-13; Attorney-General, 1913; a Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland (King's Bench Division), 1913-15; a Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, 1915-18; Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, 1918-1924; Member of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, 1914; Member of the Royal Commission on Disturbances in Dublin, 1914; Member of the Royal Commission on certain Shootings during the Sinn Fein Rising, 1916; Chairman of Irish Association of Volunteer Training Corps, 1916; Chairman, Vice-Regal Committee on Intermediate Education in Ireland, 1918; Visitor T.C.D, 1918-31; K.G.St.J., 1920; President Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1920; Chairman of the Home Office Committee on the treatment of juvenile offenders, 1925; Director of the National Bank, Limited, 1925; Bencher of the Inn of Northern Ireland, 1926; of the Middle Temple, 1933; President City of Dublin Corps St. John's Ambulance Brigade and Irish Centre, St. John's Ambulance Association, 1930; Chairman Universities China Committee in London and of the Departmental Committee on Veterinary Education, 1936. *Heir:* s. Hugh Francis, *b.* 2 Sept. 1900. *Address:* 'Shanganagh, The Drive, Wimbledon, S.W. 20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2023. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

MOLOTOV, Vaycheslav Mikhailovich; People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs, U.S.S.R., 1939-46, Foreign Minister since 1946; member of Political Bureau of C.P.S.U.; member of State Defence Committee; member of Supreme Soviet of U.S.S.R.; *b.* Kirov district (Vyatka), 9 Mar. 1890; son of a shop assistant; as member of students' Marxist circles in Kazan, took part in first Revolution, 1905; joined Bolshevik section of Russian Social Democratic Labour Party and organised students, 1906; arrested and deported to Vologda; organised Vologda railwaymen; graduated, 1909; organised students, Petrograd; contributed to Zvezda; part-founder with Stalin and secretary of Pravda, 1911; exiled from Petrograd for political activity, 1912; continued Party work from suburbs, organising elections and work of Party deputies in Duma, 1913; reorganised Moscow Bolshevik Party; exiled to Irkutsk, Siberia, 1915; escaped, returned to Petrograd and appointed member of Russian Bureau of Bolshevik Central Committee, 1916; member of executive of Petrograd Soviet and of military revolutionary committee, 1917; chairman of People's Economy Council, Northern Region, 1918; chairman Nijegorodsky regional executive, 1919; secretary of Donets Regional Party committee, 1920; elected member and secretary of Central Committee of Communist Party of Soviet Union and candidate member of Political Bureau, 1921; member of Political Bureau of C.P.S.U.; worked against Zinovievists, Leningrad, 1926; elected member of Central Executive Committee of Russian Soviet Socialist Republic, 1927; secretary, Moscow committee of C.P.S.U.; worked against Bukharinists in Moscow, 1928; elected member of Presidium of Central Executive Committee of U.S.S.R., 1929; chairman of Council of People's Commissars of U.S.S.R., 1939-40. *Address:* Moscow, Russia.

MOLSON, (Arthur) Hugh (Elsdale), M.P. (U.) High Peak Div. of Derbyshire since 1939; *s.* of late Major J. E. Molson, M.P., Gainsborough, and Mary, *d.* of late A. E. Leeson, M.D.; *b.* 29 June 1903; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Lancing; New College, Oxford. President of Oxford Union, 1925; 1st Class Honours Jurisprudence; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1931; Political Secretary, Association Chambers of Commerce of India, 1926-1929; Contested Aberdare Division of Merthyr Tydvil, 1929; M.P. (U.) Doncaster, 1931-35. Served 36 Searchlight Regt., 1939-1941; Staff Captain 11 A.A. Division, 1941-1942. *Publications:* articles in various reviews on political and Indian subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash, and golf. *Address:* Cavendish Lodge, Doveridge, nr. Derby. *T.:* Uttoxeter 245; House of Commons, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

MOLTENO, Vice-Admiral Vincent Barkly, C.B. 1918; *b.* April 30, 1872; 7th *s.* of late Sir John Molteno, K.C.M.G., first Premier of Cape Colony; *m.* Ethel Manwaring, *e. d.* of late Herbert Manwaring Robertson of Alice Holt, Farnham; one *d.* Lieut. with Naval Brigade, landed at Vitu, Zanzibar, 1893 (despatches, medal, clasp); in Controller's Depart., Admiralty, 1907-10; Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1913; served European War in Command of the following ships; H.M.S. Antrim, Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, H.M.S. Revenge (despatches), H.M.S. Warrior (despatches, Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords), H.M.S. King George V., Flag Captain, 2nd Battle Squadron, H.M.S. Minotaur, H.M.S. Shannon and H.M.S. Bellerophon; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Rear-Adm. 1921; retired, 1921; Vice-Adm. retired, 1926. *Address:* Goldhill, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

See also B. W. F. Armitage.

MOLYNEUX, family name of **Earl of Sefton.**

MOLYNEUX, Rt. Rev. Frederick Merivale, M.B.E. 1917; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. C.F. 1919; *b.* 10 May 1885; *s.* of late Rev. F. E. Molyneux; *g.s.* of Echlin Molyneux, Q.C. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1909; Curate All Souls', Leeds, 1909-13; Chaplain Cuddesdon College, 1913-20; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1920-25; C.F. Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 (despatches); Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, 1925-28; Bishop, 1928-32. *Address:* Stuckton, Fordingbridge, Hants.

MOLYNEUX, Major Hon. Sir Richard F., K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1925; retired; late Royal Horse Guards; Extra Equerry to Queen Mary; *b.* 24 March 1873; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Sefton. Entered Army, 1894; served North-West Frontier of India with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Soudan, 1898, battle of Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, and Khedive's medal with clasp); South African war, 1899-1901 (medal with three clasps); France and Belgium, 1914-1915, with Royal Horse Guards. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1070. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Marlborough, Guards'.

MOMBASA, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Reginald Percy Crabbe**; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Brooksby Crabbe; *m.* 1912, Margaret Forbes, *d.* of Dr. John Wilson, Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. George's, Newcastle, Staffs., 1906-11; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Mary's, Peckham, 1915-20; Vicar of St. Mary's, Sheffield, 1920-24; Vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley, 1924-30; Rural Dean of Greenwich, 1926-30; Chaplain of Alleyn's College of God's Gift, Dulwich, 1930-36; Rural Dean of Dulwich, 1935-36. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf; athletics and cross country Blue, represented Cambridge against Oxford in Athletics, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Nairobi, Kenya (Post-Office

Box 502). *T.*: Nairobi 2076; 58 West Common Road, Hayes, Bromley, Kent; c/o C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

MOMIN, Khan Bahadur Mohammad Abdul, C.I.E. 1935; Member Legislative Council; Commissioner of Wakfs, Bengal, since 1936; *b.* 28 July 1876; *s.* of Nawab Abdul Jabbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.; *m.* 1894; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Presidency College, Calcutta. Belongs to the Moslim Aristocracy of Bengal; Grandfather and father served Govt. in the highest positions open to Indians; father after retirement from Govt. service was Prime Minister of Bhopal State; graduated 1896; joined Govt. Service as Sub-Deputy Collector 1897; Provincial service 1905; worked as Settlement Officer for many years; Under-secretary Revenue, 1916-18; Press Censor during war; District Collector and Magistrate of Jessore, Nadia and Noakhali; Director of Land Records, 1927-29; Commissioner Chittagong Division, 1929-31; retired from Govt. Service, 1931; was Member of the Legislative Assembly of India as Govt. Representative, 1924-25; Revenue expert of Govt.; Member Bengal Tenancy Bill Committee; Jail Committee; President of Moslim Education Advisory Committee. *Publications:* Final Settlement Report of Jessore; Report on Progress of Moslim Education. *Recreations:* polo and tennis. *Address:* Hamida Hall, Tallyganj, Calcutta, India. *T.*: South 1319. *Club:* Calcutta.

MONAHAN, Most Rev. Peter J.; *see* Regina, R. C. Archbishop of.

MONCK, family name of **Viscount Monck.**

MONCK, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1800), **Henry Wyndham Stanley Monck;** Baron Monck, 1797; Baron Monck (U.K.), 1866; late Coldstream Guards; Company Director and Breeder of Pedigree Livestock; J.P. Hampshire; Vice-Chairman, Nat. Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; *b.* 11 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Hon. Charles H. S. Monck (*d.* 1914) and Mary Florence (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir W. Portal, 2nd Bt.; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1937, Eva Maria, *d.* of Professor Zaunmüller-Freudenthaler. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Farms 900 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Northington House, Overton, Basingstoke, Hants.

MONCK, Sir John Berkeley, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1926; H.M. Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1945; acting as Marshal, 1939-1945; *b.* 18 Dec. 1883; *yr. s.* of late W. B. Monck of Coley Park, Reading, and Althea, *c. d.* of Captain Charles Fanshawe. *Educ.*: Eton. Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1907-17; served in St. Petersburg, Berlin, The Hague; Second Secretary at Paris, 1917-19; Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, 1920-36; Vice-Marshal, 1936-45; resigned from Foreign Office, 1945. Commander of the Legion of Honour and of Orders of Leopold and of the Nile; Grand Officer of Order of the Star of Roumania. *Address:* Buckingham Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's.

MONCK, (Walter) Nugent (Bligh), O.B.E. 1946; F.R.A.M. 1935; Director of the Maddermarket Theatre, Norwich, and producer of plays; *b.* Welshampton, Salop, 4 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Rev. George Gustavus Monck and Hester Isabella Nugent; unmarried. *Educ.*: Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Royal Academy of Music. Educated in music from the age of 6; became a student of the R.A.M. in 1893; studied for the stage in 1895 under the late William Farren at the R.A.M.; toured the provinces, 1898-1900; started producing for amateurs, 1901; first mystery play revival, the Chester Plays, 1905; settled in Norwich, 1909; started the Norwich Players, 1911; was producer to the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, in 1912, and went to America with that company, 1913; returned to the Norwich Players, 1914; enlisted in the R.A.M.C., Sept. 1914; in Egypt March 1915-18, where he produced five of Shakespeare's plays with the men; in Salonika, 1918-19; reconstructed the Norwich Players, Sept. 1919, at the old Music House, Norwich; in 1921 the Players opened their present Elizabethan playhouse; has produced 240 plays (including all of Shakespeare's) for the Norwich Players; also produced the following Pageants, Norwich, 1926; Northampton, 1930; Ipswich, 1930; Ramsgate, 1934; Nottingham, 1935; Chester, 1937; Manchester, 1938. *Publications:* The Masques of Anne Bolyn, 1909; Narcissus, 1910; The Mancroft Pageant, Norwich, 1912; The Masque of Revelry, 1921; The Norwich Pageant, 1926; King Robert of Sicily, Leeds, 1927; The Wolsey Commemoration Play, Ipswich, 1930. *Recreations:* travelling, the stage. *Address:* Ninham's Court, Norwich. *T.*: Norwich 26560.

MONCKTON, Reginald Francis Percy; *b.* 3 June 1896; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Francis Monckton of Stretton Hall and Somerford Hall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1931, Sheila, *y. d.* of H. G. Stobart of Thornton Hall, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1914; saw service in Palestine; survived the sinking of H.M.S. Aragon off Alexandria, 1918; Deputy Military Governor of Jericho, 1918-20; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to 1st High Commissioner for Palestine, 1920-1925; saw service in Middle East 1940-41 with Public Relations Unit. D.L. Staffordshire; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1937; T.D.; M.F.H. Albrighton, 1929-35, Goathland, 1936-1938. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Stretton Hall, Stafford.

MONCKTON, Sir Walter Turner, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1930; M.C.; Attorney-General Duchy of Cornwall and Member of the Council since 1932; *b.* Plaxtol, Kent, 17 Jan. 1891; *e. s.* of late F. W. Monckton, Ightham Warren, Kent; *m.* Mary Adelaide Somes, *d.* of Sir Thomas Colyer-Fergusson, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). President, Oxford Union Society, 1913; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; South-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Hythe, 1930-37; Chancellor of the Diocese of Southwell, 1930-36; Standing Counsel to Oxford University, 1938; Director-General of the Press and Censorship Bureau, 1939-40; subsequently Deputy Director-General of Ministry of Information, an additional Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1940, Director-General, 1940-41; Director-General of British Propaganda and Information Services at Cairo, 1941-42; Solicitor-General, 1945; United Kingdom Delegate Allied Reparation Commission, Moscow, 1945 Chairman Governors St. George's Hospital since 1945; a Governor of Harrow School since 1930. *Address:* 90 Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Windham, Pratt's, Beefsteak.

See also Sir W. B. Goulding.

MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, family name of **Viscount Galway.**

MONCREIFF, family name of **Baron Moncreiff.**

MONCREIFF, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1873), Baronet, Nova Scotia (*cr.* 1626), U.K. (*cr.* 1871), **Harry Robert Wellwood Moncreiff;** Capt. R.A.S.C.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1915; *s.* of 4th Baron; *S.* father, 1942. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* Rugby football, tennis, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Donald Graham Fitz-Herbert Moncreiff, Lieut. Northern Rhodesian Regiment. *Address:* Tulliebole Castle, Fossoway, Kinross-shire. *T.*: Fossoway 236.

MONCREIFFE, Capt. Sir David (Gerald), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1685; M.C. 1944; Scots Guards; *b.* 29 July 1922; *s.* of Commander Sir John Robert Guy Moncreiffe, 9th Bt., and Mary, *o. d.* of late John Balli; *S.* father 1934. *Educ.*: Eton. Served war of 1939-45 (wounded). *Heir:* *cousin*, Rupert Iain Kay, Capt. Scots Guards [*b.* 9 April 1919. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Brooks's]. *Address:* Moncreiffe House, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *T.*: Bridge of Earn 1; 44 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Pratt's, Turf.

MONCRIEFF, Hon. Lord; Alexander Moncrieff; one of the Senators of the

College of Justice in Scotland since 1926; 3rd *s.* of late Alexander Moncrieff, Advocate, and Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, 1894; K.C. Scotland, 1912; F.R.S.E. *Address:* 8 Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh; Cairnbank, North Berwick. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MONCRIEFF, Alan Aird, M.D., F.R.C.P.Lond.; Nuffield Prof. of Child Health, Inst. of Child Health, Univ. of London, since 1946; Physician to Out-Patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St.; Paediatrician, Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, London; *b.* Bournemouth, 9 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of Rev. William Moncrieff; *m.* 1928, Honor, *o. d.* of Cecil Wedmore, Clevedon, Som.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; University of London, Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Qualified as a medical practitioner 1922; Post-graduate experience in various resident appointments at this Hospital and at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St.; studied in Paris while working in the Health Division of the League of Red Cross Societies 1923-24; studied in Hamburg and other parts of Germany in 1930-31 while holding a Rockefeller Travelling Medical Fellowship; Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1935. *Publications:* Lectures on Diseases of Children (with Sir R. Hutchison); Editor and part author of a Textbook on the Nursing and Diseases of Sick Children; Contributor to scientific and medical journals on matters relating to diseases of children and respiration. *Recreations:* music, reading, and writing. *Address:* 39 Hollycroft Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1380. *Club:* Reform.

MONCRIEFF-SMITH, Sir H.; *see* Smith.

MOND, family name of **Baron Melchett.**

MONEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Wigram, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; C.S.I. 1916; R.A.; retd. Mar. 1920; *b.* 23 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late Gilbert Pocklington Money, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1903. Cicely Frances Wedgwood (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1911, Euphemia Mabel, *y. d.* of G. Drummond, Swaylands, Penshurst, and *widow* of Captain Alastair Brodie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined R.A., 1885; served Zhob Valley expedition, 1890; Isazai, 1892; N.-W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet Major, medal two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Zakka Khel expedition, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, C.B., medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 (C.S.I., K.C.B., K.B.E., despatches). *Address:* Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

MONEY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Douglas, C.I.E. 1911; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 11 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Major-General Robert Cotton Money and Selina Mary, *d.* of William Sholto Douglas, Lansdowne House, Bath; *m.* 1891, Winifred Mabel (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Miles Burgess, R. A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered army, 1888; 2nd Lt. X. Lincolnshire Regt.; A.D.C. to Governor, United Provinces, 1889-90; Lieut. 1st P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1891; Capt., 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1915; served Isazai, 1892; Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1895-98 (medal with clasp); Assist. Military Secretary to the King-Emperor, 1911-12; commanded 2/1st King George's Own Ghurka Rifles, 1915; operations against Swat and Boners, also Mohmand Expeditions, 1916-17 (despatches); Waziristan, Mahsud Operations, 1917; commanded unit and temporarily 45th Infantry Brigade; Brig.-Gen. Inspector Indian Depots, Quetta Division, 1918; selected Brig.-Gen., Indian Contingent, Peace Celebrations, 1919 (C.V.O.); Brig.-Gen. commanding 64th Infantry Brigade, 1919; 66th Infantry Brigade, Lahore Cant., 1919-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* racquets, lawn tennis, mountaineering, fishing, big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

See also Brig. H. D. K. Money.

MONEY, Brigadier Harold Douglas Kyrle, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 3 Sept. 1895; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. E. D. Money, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margery Ruth, *d.* of late Sir John Oakley, G.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Q.V.O. Corps of Guides F.F. in Aug. 1914; served European War in France, 1915, Persia, Mesopotamia, 1916-17, Palestine, 1918; transferred to Royal Scots, 1923; Commanded 1st Bn. Royal Scots in France and Flanders 1940 (wounded, despatches; D.S.O.); retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Conservative, M.C.C.

MONEY, Col. Reginald Angel, C.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1917; E.D.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.A.C.S.; M.B., Ch.M. (Sydney); A.A.M.C.; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 3 March 1897; *s.* of late Angel Money, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Harley St., W.1, and of Mrs. Amy Money, 138 Ocean St., Edgecliff, Sydney; *m.* 1937, Dorothy Jean Wilkinson, Strathfield, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Univ. of Sydney. Enlisted in A.I.F. and was abroad with Australian Field Artillery, 1915-18 (Lieut., M.C.); C.O. 2/6 Australian General Hospital, A.I.F., 1940-43; M.B., Ch.M. from Medical School of Univ. of Sydney, 1923; House Surgeon, Registrar, and Medical Supt., Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1923-28, Hon. Asst. Surgeon, 1928; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1932; F.R.A.C.S. 1933; Tutor in Surgery, Sydney Univ., 1933; Hon. Neurosurgeon, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Consulting Neuro-surgeon, Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic, and St. George District Hosp. Sydney; Visiting Surg., N.S.W. Masonic Hosp., Sydney. Postgraduate Professional Tours of Gt. Britain, Europe, U.S.A., and Canada in 1928, 1932, 1935. *Publications:* numerous articles and case reports in medical and surgical journals, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, ski-ing, contract bridge. *Address:* 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; 39 Latimer Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B.W. 5124, F.M. 5016. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Legacy, Sydney.

MONEY, Col. Robert Cotton, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. C. Money, B.S.C., of Hopebourne, Canterbury, and Selina Mary, *d.* of William Douglas of Lansdown House, Bath; *m.* Geraldine Maria, *d.* of Frederick Wheeler, Worcester Park House, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1881; Lt.-Col. 1904; Bt. Col. 1907; retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Woodland, Glasbury-on-Wye, via Hereford. *T.:* Glasbury-on-Wye 2. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

See also Maj.-Gen. R. C. Money.

MONEY, Major-General Robert Cotton, C.B. 1943; M.C.; p.s.c.; Ministry of Transport (Shipping) since 1944; *b.* 21 July 1888; *o. c.* of Colonel R. C. Money, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Daphne Dorina, 2nd *d.* of Brig.-General C. W. Gartside Spaight, Derry Castle, Killaloe, Ireland; (one *s.* killed in action, 1940) one *d.* *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1909; served with both battalions, European War and India; Commanded 1st Bn. 1931-34; Commanded Lucknow Bde., 1936-39; Commandant Senior Officers' School, 1939; commanded 15th (Scottish) Div. 1940-41; District Commander, India, 1942-44; retired pay, 1944. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* West Winds, Bovingdon Green, Herts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MONEY-COUTTS, family name of **Baron Latymer.**

MONEY-COUTTS, Hon. Thomas Burdett; Director of Coutts & Co., Metropolitan Trust Co. and of Investment Trust Corp.; Member of London Committee of Ottoman Bank; Vice-Chm. and Treasurer Middlesex Hospital; *b.* 1901; *e. s.* of 6th Baron Latymer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Patience, *d.* of late W. Courtenay-Thompson and Mrs. Herbert Money; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* The Braes, Berkhamsted, Herts. *Clubs:* Bachelors', M.C.C.

MONIE, Rev. Peter William, C.S.I. 1920; Rector, Old St. Paul's Church, Edinburgh; *b.* 30 March 1877; *s.* of late P. Monie, Rothesay, Bute; *m.* Ursula Winifred (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Rev. H. S. K. Bellairs; two *s. Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow Univ.; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1900; served as Assistant Collector and Assistant-Judge; Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1905; to Govt. of India (Home Department), 1907; acting Collector, Nawabshah Sind, 1918; Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, 1915; Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay, 1916; Deputy Director of Development, Bombay, 1920; retired, 1925; Hon. Administrator Toc H, 1925-35; ordained deacon, priest; hon. asst. curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1936. *Address:* Lauder House, Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh. [*Died* 10 *Dec.* 1946.

MONIZ DE ARAGÃO, José Joaquim de Lima e Silva, C.B.E. 1919; Brazilian Ambassador to Court of St. James since 1940; *b.* Rio de Janeiro, 12 May 1887; *m.* 1926, Isabel Rodrigues Alves; two *s. Educ.:* Faculty of Law, Rio de Janeiro. Attached to Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rio de Janeiro, 1908; 2nd Secretary, 1911, Washington; 1st Secretary, 1913, Monte-Video, Madrid, Rome; Counsellor, 1915-18, Berlin; Counsellor Brazilian Delegation Peace Conference, Versailles, 1919; Counsellor, 1920-25, Berlin; Minister, 1926, League of Nations, Geneva; Minister Delegate, 1928-29, International Labour Office, Geneva; Minister, 1929-33, Copenhagen, Caracas; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Rio de Janeiro, 1934; Ambassador to Berlin, 1935-38. *Address:* 54 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's, Beefsteak, Travellers'; Jockey, Automovel, Rio de Janeiro.

MONK, Beatrice M., C.B.E. 1929; R.R.C.; Cmdr. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late John Monk, of Woodchurch, Cheshire. House Steward of the London Hospital, 1918-1919; Matron's Assistant, 1908-18; Matron, London Hospital, 1919-31; Pres. of Royal College of Nursing, 1938-40; Regional Matron for Joint War Organization of British Red Cross and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Eastern Region, 1940-46. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Thorpe Abbot's Place, Diss, Norfolk. *Club:* Cowdray.

MONK BRETTON, John Charles Dodson; *b.* 17 July 1924; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Ruth, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Charles Brand; *S.* father 1933. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Conyboro, Lewes.

MONKSWELL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier;** *b.* London, 13 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, 3rd *d.* of J. A. Hardcastle, M.P.; *S.* father 1909; *m.* 1st, 1908, Ursula Mary (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O., Colney Hall, Norwich; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Katharine Edith, *cr. d.* of William S. H. Gastrell, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Attaché, Berlin, 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; transferred to Madrid, 1903; to Washington, 1904; to Pekin, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1905; Junior Clerk Foreign Office, 1905; resigned, 1910; served in European War as Interpreter, and 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. *Publications:* French Railways, 1911; The Railways of Great Britain, 1913. *Heir:* *n.* William Adrian Collier [*b.* 1913; *m.* 1939, Erika, *d.* of Dr. E. Kellner]. *Address:* 28 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4433. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Athenæum.

MONMOUTH, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Edwin Morris;** *b.* 8 May 1894; *s.* of Alfred Morris, 42 Stourbridge Road, Lye, Stourbridge; *m.* 1925, E. L. Davis; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter (Senior Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. Lampeter, 1922; Junior Septuagint Prize, Oxford, 1923; Junior Greek Testament Prize, Oxford, 1924; 1st Class Honours in Theology and B.A. Oxon, 1924; Professor of Hebrew and Theology at St. David's College, Lampeter, 1924-45; M.A. Oxon, 1928; served in France with R.A.M.C. (9th Division), European War; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1925-28; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1931-39; Lloyd Williams Fellow of St. David's College, Lampeter, 1931-45; B.D. Lampeter, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, oil painting. *Address:* Bishopstow, Newport, Mon.; Llyndir, Porth Sele, St. David's, Pembs.

MONMOUTH, Archdeacon of; *see* Davies, Ven. S. M.

MONNIG, Hermann Otto, B.A., Dr.Phil., B.V.Sc., Professor of Parasitology, University of Pretoria, since 1930; Veterinary Research Officer, Onderstepoort; *b.* Cape Town, 27 Jan. 1897; *s.* of C. J. O. Mönnig and A. H. Schmidt; *m.* 1923, Everdina Maria Koning; two *s. Educ.:* Gymnasium, Paarl. Universities of Stellenbosch, Amsterdam, Zürich, Neuchâtel, South Africa. Research Officer at Onderstepoort, S. Africa, 1922; Graduated in Veterinary Science, University of South Africa, 1926; Lecturer in Helminthology, Pretoria University, 1928. *Publications:* Various scientific articles on Parasitology; Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, wood-carving. *Address:* P.O. Onderstepoort, Transvaal, South Africa. *T.A.:* c/o Microbe, Pretoria. *T.:* Pretoria 5.2411.

MONNINGTON, Walter Thomas, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1931; Painter; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Walter Monnington, Barrister; *m.* 1924, Winifred, *d.* of W. H. Knights; one *s. Educ.:* Brunswick School, Haywards Heath; University College, London; Slade School (scholar). *Address:* Leyswood, Groombridge, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Groombridge 5. *Club:* Arts.

MONRO, Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; Employed since the War at the Ministry of Food; *b.* 17 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Alexander Monro; *m.* 1929, Janet Elizabeth Carmichael, *d.* of David Monro; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1912; arrived in India, 1913; served since then in various capacities in the executive branch of the service in the United Provinces; retired, 1939. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 49 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MONRO, Alexander William, C.B. 1919; late Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 1875; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley. *Address:* 111 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3767. *Club:* Union.

MONRO, Maj.-Gen. David Carmichael, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); K.H.S.; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of late Charles John Monro, Craiglockhart, Palmerston North, N.Z.; *m.* 1942, Kathleen Noone; no *c. Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand; Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1911, F.R.C.S. 1934). Temp. Commission R.A.M.C. 1914. Regular 1917; went to India 1918; Specialist in Surgery in India, U.K., and Malta; Personal Surgeon to C.-in-C. in India (F.M. Sir P. Chetwode), 1931; Asst. Professor Military Surgery, R.A.M. College, London, 1938; Consulting Surgeon to British Army and Prof. Mil. Surgery, R.A.M. College, 1940-45; Consultant Surgeon M.E.F., Cairo, 1941-42; Member of Surgical Mission to Moscow, June-July 1943; retired pay,

1945, but re-employed. *Publications:* contributions to Medical Journals; The Medical Services in Burma (Surgery), Army Quarterly, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, yachting, fishing. *Address:* A.M.D.10, War Office. *Club:* Caledonian.

MONRO, George, C.B.E. 1927; Joint Managing Director, Geo. Monro, Ltd. (fruit broker); *b.* 20 March 1876; *s.* of George Monro, Hampstead; *m.* 1897, Helena, *d.* of Edward Oliver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School. Past Pres., Commercial Motor Users Association. British Chamber of Horticulture, British Florists Federation and International Horticultural Federation; Mem. of Council R.Hort.S.; Treasurer and Member of Executive Council, Automobile Association; Chevalier of Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of the Merite Agricole of France; Victoria Medal of Honor, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, stamp collecting. *Address:* The Red House, Hendon Lane, N.3. *T.A.:* Monro, London. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MONRO, Sir Horace Cecil, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* 1861; *s. s.* of late Rev. H. G. Monro. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1881; B.A., Classical Tripos, 1883). Entered the Local Government Board, 1884; was private secretary to Sir Hugh Owen, K.C.B., permanent secretary of the Local Government Board, 1889-1892, and to Mr. Ritchie, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Shaw Lefevre, and Mr. Chaplin, successive Presidents of the Local Government Board, 1892-97; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900; Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board, 1897-1910; Permanent Secretary, 1910-19; Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National.

MONRO, Hon. Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1919; **Mary Caroline,** *y. d.* of 1st Baron O'Hagan; *m.* 1912, General Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, 1st Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G. (*d.* 1929); no *c.* *Address:* Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Regent 2768.

MONRO, Thomas Kirkpatrick, M.A. (Glasg.), M.D., Hon. LL.D.; Emeritus Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University; Hon. Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Fellow (Ex-President) of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Hon. Member (Ex-Pres.) Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member (Ex-Pres., Section of Medicine) B.M.A.; Pres. Medical and Dental Defence Union of Scotland, Ltd.; Vice-Pres., Royal Medical Benevolent Fund; Governor, Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow; Director, Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co. Ltd.; Member of Executive Committee, Orphan Homes of Scotland, Sanatorium and Colony for Epileptics; Director, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; *b.* Arbroath, 6 Sept. 1865; *s. s.* of Wm. Monro, M.D., Arbroath, and Jane, *e. d.* of Thomas Kirkpatrick, Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Jane Christian, *e. d.* of Wm. Brand, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Glasgow University. After qualifying, studied in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris, and held office as Pathologist, Victoria Infirmary; Examiner in Pathology, Glasgow University; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Dublin, Durham, and St. Andrews; Physician and Clinical Lecturer, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Manager of Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Professor of Medicine and Dean of the Medical Faculty, St. Mungo's College; Examiner for the Fellowship and for the Licence of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Senior Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal; President, Scottish Western Asylums Research Institute; Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1913-36; Senior Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.). *Publications:* History of the Chronic Degenerative Diseases of the Central Nervous System, 1895; Raynaud's Disease, 1899; Manual of Medicine, 5th edition, 1925; The Physician as Man of Letters, Science and Action, 1933; An Unpublished Letter of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. (Scottish Historical Review, Oct. 1921); The Early Editions of Sir Thomas Browne (Records of Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1923); many contributions to periodical medical literature. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* 12 Somerset Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 2577.

MONROE, Vice-Adm. Hubert Seeds, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Dublin, 4 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, and Elizabeth Moule; *m.* 1925, Helen, *widow* of Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Went to sea, 1894; Lieut. in H.M.S. Forte, 1902-5; S. Africa (war medal); Senior Officer of the Nore Defence Flotilla during European War, 1914-18 (3 war medals, Croix de Guerre with palm); Captain, 1918; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral, 1929; retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Blackbrook Lane, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 857. *Club:* United Service.

MONROE, Paul, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; Barnard Prof. of Education, Columbia University, 1925; Director International Inst. of Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1923; President of Robert College and Constantinople College for Women, 1932-35; *b.* N. Madison, Ind., 7 June 1869; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Y. Monroe and Juliet Williams; *m.* 1891, Emma Ellis, Franklin, Ind.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B. S. Franklin (Ind.) College, 1890; Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1897; Student University of Heidelberg, 1901; LL.D. Univ. of Peking, 1913; Franklin College, 1918; Univ. of Brazil, 1939; Litt.D. Columbia Univ., 1929, Dublin, 1933; Fellow of Sociology, University of Chicago, 1895-97; Hon. Fellow, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1925; Hon. Fellow, Hungarian Academy of Science, 1930; Instructor, History, 1897-99; adjunct Professor, History of Education, 1899-1902; Professor, 1902, Director School of Education, 1915-23, Teachers' College, Columbia University; Lecturer in Education, University of California, 1905; Yale University, 1906-7; Survey Educational System of Philippine Islands, 1913 and 1925, of Porto Rico, 1926; of Iraq, 1931; Member Board of Trustees, China Foundation, Peiping, China; China Institute, New York; American Foundation, New York; Institute of International Education, New York; American School of Sofia, Bulgaria; Trustee, Lingnan University, Canton, China; President, World Federation of Educational Associations, 1931-33, 1935-37, 1937-39, 1939-45; Director, Carnegie Corporation International Conferences on Examinations, Eastbourne, 1931; London, 1933; Folkestone, 1935; Dinard, France, 1938; Member Administrative Committee American University Union in London and in Paris. *Publications:* Source Book in the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period, 1901; Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904; a Text-Book in the History of Education, 1905; Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914; China: A Nation in Evolution, 1928; Comparative Essays, Vol. I., 1930, Vol. II., 1932; Founding American Public School System, Vol. I, 1940; educational articles in technical publications; Editor, Dept. of Education, International Encyclopædia; International Year Book and Nelson's Encyclopædia; Editor in chief Cyclopædia of Education, 1910-13; Editor Brief Course of Educl. Texts; Home and School Series, 1914: Technical Art Series, 1914; Editor, International Educatal Review, Cologne. *Address:* Garrison-on-Hudson, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

MONROE, Hon. Walter S.; *b.* Dublin, 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Monroe, P.C.; *m.* 1899, Helen Smith, St. John's, N.F.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Came to Newfoundland, 1888; entered the mercantile business of his uncle, M. Monroe; formed the business

known as the Monroe Export Co. Ltd., 1904; entered politics in 1923, being defeated for Bonavista Bay, and elected for that district in the General Election, 1924, as Leader of the Conservative Party; Prime Minister and Minister of Education, Newfoundland, 1924-28; Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1929; attended Imperial Conference, London, 1926; D.C.L. Oxford and Edinburgh; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Monroe. *Club:* City, St. John's.

MONSARRAT, Keith Waldegrave, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon (retd.); Major R.A.M.C.(T.); T.D.; Group Officer, Ministry of Health, 1939-45; *b.* Kendal, 11 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Henry Monsarrat; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Edinburgh Univ. Degree in Medicine, 1894; House Surgeon, Nottingham and Great Yarmouth Hospitals, 1894-97; Assistant Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Infirmary, 1899; Hon. Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool, 1902; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of Liverpool, 1908-14; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1907; Lecturer on Operative Surgery, 1911; Surgeon 1st Western Base Hospital and 37th General Hospital, Salonika; Member General Medical Council, 1927; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1930; Consulting Surgeon to the Wrexham Hospital, Hoylake, and West Kirby Hospital, Neston Memorial Hospital, Ormskirk Cottage Hospital, and Ellesmere Port Hospital. *Publications:* Poems, 1920-21; Health and the Human Spirit, 1923; Praise, A Tale of Knowledge, 1933; Human Understanding and its World, 1937; Human Powers and their Relations, 1938; Thoughts, Deeds and Human Happiness, 1945. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 43 Portman Square, W.1.

MONSELL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1935, of Evesham, **Bolton Meredith Eyres-Monsell,** P.C. 1923; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; R.N.; Government Director on Board of British Airways, 1937; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Bolton Monsell and Mary Beverley, 2nd *d.* of late Sir E. Ogle, 6th Bart.; *m.* 1904, Caroline Mary Sybil, C.B.E., *d.* of late H. W. Eyres, of Dumbleton Hall, Evesham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1894; went to sea as midshipman, 1896; obtained first-class certificates in all examinations; specialised as a Torpedo Lieutenant, 1903; placed on Emergency List, 1906; M.P. (C.) South Worcestershire, now Evesham Div., 1910-35; a Unionist Whip, 1911; returned to Navy Aug. 1914; received Order of the Nile for services in Egypt, 1915 (despatches); Commander, 1917; Treas. of the Royal Household, 1919; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1921; Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1923-24, 1924-29, and 1931; First Lord of the Admiralty 1931-36; Chief Conservative Whip, 1923-31; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, South Eastern Region, 1941-45. *Heir:* Hon. Henry Bolton Graham Eyres-Monsell, *b.* 21 Nov. 1905. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

MONSLOW, Walter, M.P. (Lab.) Borough of Barrow-in-Furness since 1945; Organising Secretary of Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen. *Address:* Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, 9 Arkwright Road, N.W.3.

MONSON, family name of **Baron Monson.**

MONSON, 10th Baron, *cr.* 1728; **John Rosebery Monson,** B.A.; Bt., *cr.* 1611; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 11 Feb. 1907; *s.* of 9th Baron and Romaine, Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Gen. Roy Stone and *widow* of late Lawrence Turnure of New York; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1931, Bettie Northrup, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. Alexander Powell, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lt. General List, 1940; Captain, 1942; Major, 1943. C.St.J. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Monson, *b.* 1932. *Address:* Burton Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham. *See also Sir G. G. Leveson-Gower.*

MONSON, Sir Edmund St. John Debonnaire John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; *b.* 9 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Sir Edmund Monson, 1st Bt., Ambassador in Vienna and Paris, and Eleanor Catherine Mary, *d.* of Major Munro, Consul-General at Monte Video; *S.* brother 1936. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906; served in Constantinople, Tokyo, Paris, and Teheran; Minister to Colombia, 1926-29; to Mexico, 1929-34; to Baltic States, 1935-37; to Sweden, 1938-39. *Heir:* *b.* George Louis Esme John, *b.* 1888. *Club:* St. James's.

MONTAGU; *see* Douglas-Scott-Montagu.

MONTAGU, family name of **Duke of Manchester, Earl of Sandwich,** and **Baron Swaythling.**

MONTAGU of Beaulieu, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Edward John Barrington Douglas-Scott-Montagu;** Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; *b.* 20 October 1926; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Pearl (who *m.* 2nd, 1936, Captain Hon. Edward Pleydell-Bouverie, R.N., M.V.O., *s.* of 6th Earl of Radnor), *d.* of late Major E. B. Crake, Rifle Brigade, and Mrs. Barrington Crake; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* St. Peter's Court, Broadstairs; Ridley College, St. Catharines, Ontario; Eton College. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Palace House, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 251. *Club:* Lansdowne.

MONTAGU, Sir Ernest William Sanders, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late John Edward Montagu. Late Secretary for Mines and Works, S. Rhodesia; retired on pension, 1924; M.L.A. Hartley Electoral District, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-28. *Address:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

MONTAGU, Hon. Ewen Edward Samuel, O.B.E. 1944; K.C. 1939; R.N.V.R.; Recorder of Devizes since 1944; Judge Advocate of the Fleet since 1945; *b.* 29 Mar. 1901; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron Swaythling; *m.* 1923, Iris Rachel, *d.* of late Solomon J. Solomon, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Harvard University; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; Western Circuit. *Recreations:* sailing, fly fishing, shooting, beagling, golf. *Address:* 5 Vicarage Gardens, W.8; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6104. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Royal Ocean Racing, Bar Yacht (Commodore), Woking Golf, R. Automobile; Hampshire, Winchester; Island Sailing, Cowes.

MONTAGU, Capt. Frederick James Osbaldeston, O.B.E.; M.C.; D.L.; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of James Montagu and Laura, *d.* of Ernest Thellusson; *m.* 1906, Louisa, *d.* of William Collier Angove; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1899-1905; served South African War; European War, on Staff, in France. High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1910. *Address:* The Manor, Upton, nr. Andover, Hampshire. *T.:* Hurstbourne Tarrant 50. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

MONTAGU, James Drogo, C.B.E. 1937; *y. s.* of late Capt. G. E. Montagu, J.P., late 84th Regt., Wilcot Manor and Stowell Lodge, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Privately. Lieutenant 5th Royal Irish Rifles Boer War (Queen's Medal 2 clasps); served 1903-9 in Cape Mounted Police, Johannesburg Mounted Police and Rhodesian Police Commissioner of Police, Lagos, Nigeria, 1910-19; Local Commandant of Police, Cyprus, 1920-34; Commissioner of Nicosia and Kyrenia, Cyprus, 1934; Capt. 10th Bn. Wilts Home Guard, 1941; Major, 1944. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Little Abbots, Manningford Abbots, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Pewsey (Wilts) 55.

MONTAGU, Hon. Lilian Helen, O.B.E. 1937; J.P., D.H.L., Chairman of the West Central Jewish Club; Hon. Secretary of the West Central Jewish Day Settlement; Pres. and Founder of the Union of Liberal and Progressive Synagogues; Hon. Sec. of the

World Union for Progressive Judaism; Chairman and Lay Minister of the West Central Liberal Jewish Congregation; *b.* London, 1874; *d.* of 1st Lord Swaythling. *Educ.:* Doreck College; private tuition. Most of life been spent in social work; connected with the Women's Industrial Council and the National Council of Women for many years; lay preacher for the Jewish Religious Union; Chairman of the Chelsea Juvenile Court, 1942-45. *Publications:* Naomi's Exodus; Broken Stalks; What Can a Mother Do? and other Stories; Thoughts on Judaism; The Faith of a Jewish Woman, 1943; My Club and I, 1943; Letters to Anne and Peter, 1944; numerous essays. *Recreations:* reading, theatres. *Address:* The Red Lodge, 51 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1124.

MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, family name of **Duke of Buccleuch;** *see* Scott.

MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Sir G. S.; *see* Pollock.

MONTAGU-POLLOCK, William H., C.M.G. 1946; Counsellor, H.M. Foreign Service; Head of Cultural Relations Dept., Foreign Office; *b.* 12 July 1903; *s.* of Sir M. F. Montagu-Pollock, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1933, Frances Elisabeth Prudence (whom he divorced 1945), *d.* of Sir John Fischer Williams, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in Diplomatic Service at Rome, Belgrade, Prague, Vienna, Stockholm, Foreign Office. *Recreations:* music, art. *Address:* 18 Bina Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Fremantle 2724. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY; *see* Stuart-Wortley.

MONTAGU STUART WORTLEY MACKENZIE, family name of **Earl of Wharncliffe.**

MONTAGUE, Frederick, C.B.E. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) West Islington, Dec. 1923-31, and since 1935; *b.* Clerkenwell, London, 1876; *s.* of John Montague; *m.* Constance Craig, Runcorn; one *s.* two *d.* Self-educated. Newsboy; shop-assistant; free-lance journalist; with leading London Agencies as advertisement copy-writer; Parliamentary Agent, Labour Party; Political Organiser; joined 18th Bn. (S.) K.R.R.C., 1915; served France and Belgium; commissioned 1917; served Egypt and Palestine; Egyptian Military Schools (full Lieut.; teacher Commercial Subjects); Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1940-41; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-42; Alderman Islington Borough Council, 1919-25. *Address:* 68 Camrose Avenue, Edgware, Middlesex.

MONTAGUE, Major Furry Ferguson, C.M.G. 1918; Barrister; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. W. H. Montague; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of G. V. Hastings; three *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; University of Manitoba (B.A.). A.D.C. Lieut.-General Sir Richard Turner, V.C., 1915; General Staff, 2nd Canadian Division, 1916; Assistant Military Secretary, Canadian Headquarters, 1917-18; Department of Personal Propaganda, Ministry of Information, 1918; Manager Winnipeg Branch London and Western Trust Co.; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1st Regt. Manitoba Mounted Rifles; President Prairie Thoroughbred Breeders and Racing Assoc.; President Manitoba Federation of Game and Fish Associations; Member Advisory Council Western Canada and Yukon Game and Fish Associations; Hon. Secretary Manitoba Jockey Club. *Recreation:* racing. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MONTAGUE, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Percival John, C.B. 1943; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; serving as Chief of Staff at Canadian Military H.Q. in London; Puisne Judge of the Court of King's Bench for Manitoba since 1932: was member of legal firm of Pitblado, Hoskin, Montague & Drummond-Hay, Barristers, Winnipeg; *b.* 1882; *s. s.* of late Hon. W. H. Montague, P.C., L.R.C.P. Edin.; *m.* 1907, Anne Isabel (*deed.*), *d.* of late Rev. Hugh Fletcher, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto University and Osgoode Hall. Called to Bar in Ontario and Manitoba, 1907; K.C., 1928; President Manitoba Bar Association, 1931; served France, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); subsequently commanded Fort Garry Horse, 1920-23, and 6th (Canadian) Mounted Brigade, 1928-36; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1932-40; Hon. LL.D. Manitoba Univ., 1942. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Canadian Military Headquarters, 2 Cockspur Street, S.W.1; 103 Wilmot Place, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MONTAGUE-BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Anderson, P.C. 1922; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; LL.D., M.A.; F.S.A.; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Dean of Peterborough; *m.* 1934, Doris Louise Reed, late Dep. Administrator Women's R.A.F. *Educ.:* Repton (Head of the School); King's College, Camb.; (Classical Exhibitioner; 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1st Class Law, Senior Whewell Scholarship, Yorke University Prize Essay). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Scholarship, Middle Temple; Studentship, Inns of Court; practised mainly in educational and charity cases; sometime Lecturer, London School of Economics; also Examiner in Law, London University; L.C.C. (M.R.) East Islington, 1907-10, and Vice-Chairman Parliamentary Committee; for three years Secretary, Cambridge House Settlement, South London; Director or Chairman of Sotheby & Co., 1909-28. Raiser of the Salford Brigade of five Battalions (Lancs. Fusirs.), clothing and equipping them on behalf of the War Office, and building a hut camp for them at Conway, 1914-16; M.P. (C.) S. Salford, Dec. 1910-Dec. 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Labour, 1920-22; Minister of Labour, Oct. 1922-Jan. 1924, with seat in the Cabinet; Chairman of Select Committee on Soldiers' Pensions and of Int. Depart. Committee on Tuberculous Soldiers, 1919; Senior Govt. Representative at International Labour Conferences, Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1921 and 1922; Chairman Royal Commission on Coal Industry in Alberta, 1935; Chairman Royal Commission on Location of Industry, 1938; Governor of Repton School; Chairman Council Malvern Girls' College, 1932-45, Pres. since 1945; Chairman House of Laity, Church Assembly, 1945-46. *Publications:* Essays on Church Reform; Education Acts, 1902-3; Barlow Family Records, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* 59 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

MONTAGUE-BATES; *see* Bates.

MONTEAGLE of Brandon, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1839); **Capt. Charles Spring Rice;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1887; *o. s.* of 4th Baron and Elisabeth Ann FitzGerald, *d.* of 19th Knight of Kerry; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1925, Emilie de Kosenko, *d.* of Mrs. Edward Brooks, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Special Reserve of Officers, R.A.S.C., 1909; served European War; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, sailing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Gerald Spring Rice, Lt. Irish Guards, *b.* 5 July 1926. *Address:* Glanleam, Valencia, Co. Kerry. *T.A.:* Valencia 11. *Clubs:* Boodle's, M.C.C., Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin. [*Died* 9 *Dec.* 1946.

MONTEATH, Sir David Taylor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1938; C.V.O. 1931; O.B.E. 1918; Under-Secretary of State for India and for Burma since 1941: *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir James Monteath, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1933, Mary Lindsay, *o. d.* of late Kenneth Eady; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Admiralty, 1910; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1911; Services lent to Admiralty, Feb. 1915; Deputy

Director, Naval Sea Transport, 1917; Lieut. R.N.V.R., N. Russia, 1918-19; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, 1919; to successive Secretaries of State for India, 1927-31; Assist. Secretary, India Office, 1931-37; Secretary, Burma Round Table Conference, 1931; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Burma, 1937-1941; Imperial Russian Order of St. Stanislas. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* India Office, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

MONTEATH, John, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 9 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Sir James Monteath, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* Bertha Geraldine, *d.* of late J. L. Johnston, I.C.S., Guildford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service in 1902; Postmaster General Punjab and Madras; Home Secretary to Bombay Government; Commissioner Ahmedabad; Prime Minister Junagadh State, Kathiawar, India. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Three Corners, Honiton, Devon. *T.A.:* Honiton. *T.:* Broadhembury 207. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, East India and Sports.

MONTEATH, Sir Ruthven Grey, Kt., *cr.* 1915; late partner Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta, Bombay, and Karachi; *b.* Calcutta, 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander MacLaurin Monteath, C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Mabel Minnie, *e. d.* of late W. J. Jones, Cheznous, Guernsey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Old Trafford School, Manchester. Went to India, 1887; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1910; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910 and 1914. *Address:* Duchally, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 55.

MONTEITH, Nelson, B.S.A.; *b.* Downie Township, Perth Co., 21 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Samuel Monteith and Annie Jane Nelson, both Irish; *m.* 1894, Ida M. Lupton; two *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Public School; Commercial Coll.; Ontario Agricultural Coll.; Degree from Toronto University. Has been Councillor Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Downie Tp.; also Warden of Perth County; elected at by-election, 1899; defeated at General Election, 1902; elected 1905; Minister of Agriculture, Province of Ontario, 1905-8; defeated 1908; an Episcopalian; Conservative; a farmer by profession. Chairman of Stratford Suburban Road Commission; President of British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario for past 21 years. *Address:* Stratford, Canada.

MONTESSORI, Maria, M.D., D.Litt.; Educationalist; *b.* 30 August 1870; *o. d.* of Chevalier Alessandro Montessori. First woman to whom the degree of Doctor of Medicine was granted by the University of Rome; Assistant Doctor in Clinic of Psychiatry; took special interest in the mentally deficient; her lectures on this subject led to the foundation of the Scuola Orto-frenica for feeble-minded children; Directress, 1898-1900; studied philosophy at the University of Rome, and particularly the psychology of childhood; lectured on Pedagogical Anthropology at the University of Rome, 1900-7; controlled some tenement infant schools in Rome famous as the Casa dei Bambini; Government Inspector of Schools in Italy, 1922; Hon. degree of Doctor of Letters conferred at Durham University, 1923; held Training Courses in London every two years since 1919 until interrupted by the War; alternate years in other parts of world, including Barcelona, Holland, Nice, India; invited to lecture Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Leeds, Northampton, Wolverhampton, Durham, Newcastle, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Dublin, Cambridge, and Oxford; School at Laren, Holland, 1939; Director of Montessori Research Institute, established at Barcelona, 1917; Hon. Member Academy of Science, Chicago; Hon. Member of Pedagogical Academy of Budapest. *Publications:* Pedagogical Anthropology; The Montessori Method; The Advanced Montessori Method; Montessori's Own Handbook, most of which have been published in Italian, French, German, Russian, Roumanian, Spanish, Catalan, Japanese, Dutch, Polish, Chinese, and Danish; The Mass Explained to Children; The Child in the Church; Psycho Geometry; Psycho Arithmetic; The Secret of Childhood, 1936. *Address:* 41 Vyner Rd., East Acton, W.3.

MONTGOMERIE, family name of **Earl of Eglinton.**

MONTGOMERIE, Lord; Archibald George Montgomerie; *b.* 27 Aug. 1939; *s.* and *heir* of 17th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, *q.v.*

MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, C.I.E. 1921; Member of Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John Montgomerie and Elizabeth Macnicol; *m.* 1908, Katherine MacDonald, *d.* of late William Rankin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Univ. Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service in Bombay Presidency, 1903; officiated as Assistant Collector, Assistant Judge, and District Judge; Deputy Secretary to Government of Bombay Judicial and Political Departments, 1918; Political Secretary, 1919; Home Secretary, 1923-26; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, reading, music. *Address:* Satara, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 324. *Club:* Glasgow Arts.

MONTGOMERIE, Harvey Hugh, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1938; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Works, since 1946; *b.* 19 April 1888; *y. s.* of late Archibald Montgomerie; *m.* 1918, Elisabeth Parlane, *d.* of late James Kinloch, J.P., Tullichewan, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumbarton Academy; Glasgow University. M.A.(Hons.), B.Sc. 1909; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1910-11; entered Civil Service, 1912; Barrister, Middle Temple (Certificate of Honour), 1928; Asst. Sec. Ministry of Labour, 1939; Principal Asst. Sec., Ministry of Works, 1941. *Address:* Ministry of Works, Lambeth Bridge House, S.E.1; 88 Etheldene Avenue, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 2883.

MONTGOMERIE, James, C.B.E. 1943; D.Sc. (Eng. Lond.); *b.* 3 Aug. 1873; *m.* Margaret Gray Buchanan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of London. Ship Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1901; Principal Surveyor for Scotland, 1917; Asst. to Chief Ship Surveyor, 1919; Chief Ship Surveyor, 1928; retired, 1944. *Address:* Pen-Y-Bryn, Howell Hill, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 2055.

MONTGOMERY, family name of **Viscount Montgomery of Alamein.**

MONTGOMERY of Alamein, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1946, of Hindhead; **Field-Marshal Bernard Law Montgomery,** K.G. 1946; G.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1914; Chief of Imperial General Staff since 1946; Col. Comdt. Parachute Regt. 1944; Col. Comdt. Royal Tank Regt. (Royal Armoured Corps), 1945; Col. Comdt. Army Physical Training Corps, 1946; Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1947; *b.* 17 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. H. H. Montgomery, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1927, Betty (*d.* 1937), *widow* of Capt. O. A. Carver, R.E.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Lt.-Gen. 1942; General, 1942; Field-Marshal, 1944; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1931-34; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, 1934-37; Commander, 9th Infantry Brigade, Portsmouth, 1937-38; commanded 8th Div. 1938-39; 3rd Division, 1939-40; 5th Corps, 1940; 12th Corps, 1941; S.E. Army, 1942; Comdr. Eighth Army from July 1942 during campaigns in North Africa, Sicily, and Italy; C.-in-C. British Group of Armies and Allied Armies, Northern France, 1944; commanded 21st Army Group, 1944-45; commanded British Army of the Rhine, 1945-46. *Clubs:*

Army and Navy, Marlborough, Athenæum, Savage.

MONTGOMERY, Archdeacon of; *see* Lloyd, Ven. J. W.

MONTGOMERY, Bo Gabriel de, F.K., D.Phil. (Oxon.); *b.* 21 April 1894; *m.* 1933, Brita, *d.* of Commodore J. Dahl and Märtha von Horn; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Stockholm; Trinity College, Oxford. *Publications:* Politique Financière d'Aujourd'hui, 1918; British and Continental Labour Policy, 1923; Issues of European Statesmanship, 1925 and 1926; Pax Britannica, 1928; Versailles, a Breach of Agreement, 1932; Gustavus Adolphus, 1944. *Address:* Djursholm, Sweden.

MONTGOMERY, George Allison, K.C. (Scot.) 1945; *b.* 17 Feb. 1898; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Matthew Montgomery; *m.* 1929, Nancy, *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Morison; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Kelvingrove School, Bridge-of-Allan; Glasgow University. Served European War with 2/5th Highland Light Infantry and with 11th Bedfordshire Regt.; M.A. 1920; LL.B. (with distinction) 1923; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1923; Junior Counsel to Board of Trade in Scotland, 1933-37; Extra Advocate-Depute, 1937-45; Advocate-Depute, May-Sept. 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh; Heathmount, Dunblane, Perthshire. *T.:* Edinburgh 22828, Dunblane 3108. *Club:* Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

MONTGOMERY, George H. A., B.C.L., K.C., D.C.L., LL.D.; member of Montgomery McMichael, Common, Howard, Forsyth & Ker; *b.* Philipsburg, Quebec, 5 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Montgomery and Eliza M. Slack; *m.* 1909, Gwendoline M., *d.* of John Baptist, Three Rivers, Que.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; University of Bishop's College, B.A., 1893; McGill University, B.C.L. 1897. Admitted to practice, 1898; member firm Smith, Markey & Montgomery, 1898-1905; Counsel for Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co., 1905-7; Batonnier Montreal Bar, 1927-28; President, Conference of Governing Bodies of Legal Profession in Canada, 1929-30; President for Canada of Canadian Bar Association, 1935-36; Hon. Member American Bar Association; Representative of Graduates' Society on Board of Governors of McGill University, 1928-31; Chancellor University of Bishop's College; Director of Bishop's College School; Vice-President Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Consolidated, Montreal Island Power Co., Canada Steamship Lines Ltd., Montreal Tramways Co.; Director of many other companies. F.R.S.A. *Recreations:* farming, pure bred livestock; proprietor of Lakeside Farm, Philipsburg, Quebec. *Address:* The Royal Bank Building, Montreal. *T.A.:* Jonhall, Montreal. *Clubs:* Forest and Stream, Mount Royal, St. James, University, Montreal Hunt, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; Rideau, Ottawa.

MONTGOMERY, Harold Robert, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of Bishop Montgomery, K.C.M.G., and Maud, *d.* of Dean Farrar; *m.* 1st, 1926, Ursula (*d.* 1937), *d.* of G. Johnson, Vancouver; one *s.*; 2nd, 1941, Betty Galton Fenzi, *d.* of late J. M. Sandy, Sydney, Australia. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1902; S. African Constabulary, 1902-7; Assistant District Commissioner East Africa Protectorate, 1908; District Commissioner, 1914; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya, 1928; Chief Native Commissioner Kenya Colony, 1934-37. *Address:* Kiambu, Kenya Colony; Newpark, Moville, Co. Donegal. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MONTGOMERY, Henry Greville; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1st, Florence, *d.* of C. M. Shepherd; 2nd, Emily, *d.* of late David Lewis. Founded The British Clayworker, the organ of the Brick and Tile Trades, 1892; as an outcome the Institute of Clayworkers was inaugurated, 1895; revived Building Trades Exhibition at Royal Agricultural Hall, 1895, since held at Olympia; inaugurated the first Colliery Exhibition held in this country; M.P. (L.) Bridgwater Div., Somerset, 1906-10; is a Past Master of the Tylers and Bricklayers Co.; Member of Council of the Royal Drawing Society; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Patron of the living of Norton Malreward, Somerset; J.P. Norfolk. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bacton Lodge, Nr. Norwich, Norfolk. *T.:* Walcott 275. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage.

MONTGOMERY, Sir Henry James Purvis-Russell Hamilton Montgomery, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1801; of Stanhope; J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Thomas Henry Montgomery, and Hon. Anna Maria, *sister* of 15th Lord Elphinstone; *b.* 1859; *S.* cousin, 1930; *m.* 1882, Mary Maud, M.B.E., *o. c.* of Thomas Purvis Russell of Warroch, Kinrossshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assumed prefix surnames Purvis-Russell, 1907; Convener of Kinross-shire. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Russell Purvis-Russell [*b.* 1884; *m.* 1915, Amelia A. Richards; two *d.*]. *Address:* Hattonburn, Milnathort, Scotland.

See also Lt.-Col. H. K. P. R. Montgomery.

MONTGOMERY, Lt.-Col. Henry Keith Purvis-Russell-, O.B.E. 1944; Lord Lieutenant of Kinross-shire since 1944; *b.* 31 July 1896; *yr. s.* of Sir H. Purvis-Russell-Montgomery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Cynthia Maconochie Welwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Cambridge University; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Regular Army, Black Watch, 1915-36; Territorial Army, Black Watch, 1939-45. *Address:* Kinross House, Kinross, Scotland. *T.:* Kinross 3116. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

MONTGOMERY, Major-Gen. Hugh Maude de Fellenberg, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C., of Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown, Co. Tyrone, and Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. Hon. J. C. Maude; *m.* 1894, Mary, *d.* of late Edmund Langton; three *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1925; D.L. County Tyrone. *Address:* Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown.

See also Field-Marshal Sir A. A. Montgomery-Massingberd.

MONTGOMERY, Lt.-Col. John Willoughby Verner, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Retired list; farming in Natal; *b.* Brantford, Canada, W., 1867; *s.* of late Captain Alexander Nixon Montgomery, J.P., The Royal Fusiliers, and late Istere Alicia Atrutel; *m.* Flora McDonald Seton, *d.* of late Henry Gordon Reid and late Agnes Kelt Reid; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Repton; St. Mary's Hospital. West Indies sugar-planting, 1886-7; Natal farming, 1887; joined Natal Carbineers, 1888, served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps); Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, commanded 1st Natal Carbineers in South-West Africa (despatches, C.M.G.); formed and commanded 10th South African Infantry for service in East Africa (despatches, D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry on the field, 1914 Star, British medal, Victory medal, regiment presented with King's Colour). *Address:* Ismont, Mid-Illovo, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

MONTGOMERY, K. L.; (Kathleen and Letitia (*d.* 1930), daughters of late Robert Hobart Montgomery, of The Knocks, Co. Kildare; on maternal side connected with Oliver Goldsmith). *Publications:* The Cardinal's Pawn; Major Weir; Love in the Lists; The Ark of the Curse; Colonel Kate; The Gate-Openers; Maids of Salem; 'Ware Venice, 1927; translation of Histoire Littéraire du Sentiment Religieux en France, by Henri Bremond; and of Tirol Unterm Beil, by Dr. Reut Nicolussi, 1930; frequent contributor to Fort-

nightly, Cornhill, and various other magazines. *Address:* 81 Iffley Road, Oxford.

MONTGOMERY, Leslie A.; *see* Doyle, Lynn.

MONTGOMERY, Maj.-Gen. Sir (Robert Arundel) Kerr, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1887, Annie Rosalie, *e. d.* of John Lecky Phelps of Waterpark, Clare; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Brig.-Gen. Southern Command, 1911; Professor Indian Staff College, 1906-9; passed Staff Coll.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatch twice; Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, promoted Maj.-Gen. and K.C.M.G.); retired 23 Feb. 1920; Col.-Commandant R.A. 1929-32. *Address:* Aydon Grange, Corbridge-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *Club:* United Service.

See also Vice-Adm. R. B. Davies.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Ernest, C.I.E. 1938; retired from the Civil Service; *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late William Jamison and Eleanor Harper Montgomery, formerly of Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* 1910, Marion Blackwood Jarvie, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Joined Civil Service, India Office, 1898, as Second Class Clerk; Staff Clerk, 1915; Junior Clerk (Administrative Grade) 1919; Principal, 1921; transferred to Office of High Commissioner for India, as Asst. Sec. 1922, and Sec. General Dept.; retired, 1938; served with a Home Guard Bn., Devonshire Regt., 1940; Commissioned, 1942-43; Deputy Sub-Controller, Torbay Area A.R.P., 1944-45; a School Manager, Brixham County Primary Schools, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, sea-fishing. *Address:* Rock Hill House, Heath Road, Brixham, S. Devon. *T.:* Brixham 3330. *Club:* Churston Golf.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Mortimer, K.C. 1914; Recorder of Chester since 1926; *s.* of Rev. J. K. Montgomery, Unitarian Minister, Chester, and Mary M'Alister of Holywood, near Belfast; *m.* 1st, 1900, Mabel (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Francis Ayrton, Chester; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Zilla Mary, *d.* of late Captain E. T. Stevenson, Bombay; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; St. Catherine's Soc., Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1923; Treasurer, 1944; Liberal candidate for Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1923. Independent Member of Committee on Holidays with Pay, 1938. *Publications:* Licensing Practice, 1st ed., 1895, 7th ed. 1914; Excess Profits Duty, 1st ed. 1916; 2nd ed. 1919; The War Damage Act, 1941; The War Damage Act, 1943. *Recreations:* Played Association football for Oxford University against Cambridge 1890, 1891, and 1892 (half-back). *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4488; 6 View Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 9544.

MONTGOMERY, William Hugh, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Hon. William Montgomery and Jane Todhunter; *m.* 1902, Edina Mary, *d.* of late Hon. Sir James Allen, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889; Member N.Z. Parliament, 1893-1899; Assistant Director Base Records and Director of Vocational Training Defence Office, New Zealand, 1916-19. *Recreation:* art. *Address:* Little River, Canterbury, New Zealand. *Club:* Christchurch.

MONTGOMERY CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. H. C.; *see* Kensington, Bishop of.

MONTGOMERY-CUNINGHAME, Sir W. A. M. M. O.; *see* Cuninghame.

MONTGOMERY-MASSINGBERD, Field-Marshal Sir Archibald (Armar), G.C.B., *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Queen's University, Belfast), 1934; Vice-Lieutenant of Lincolnshire, 1940-46; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C.; assumed name of Montgomery-Massingberd, 1926; *m.* 1896, Diana, *y. d.* of late Edmund Langton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.; Commander Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, American D.S.M.); Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1920-22; commanded 53rd Welsh Division, T.F., 1922-23; commanded 1st Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-Gen. 1926; Col.-Commandant R.A. 1927-41; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1928-31; General, 1930; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1931-33; A.D.C. General to the King, 1931-35; Field-Marshal, 1935; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1933-36; Col. Comdt. Royal Tank Corps, 1934-39; Col. Comdt. 20th Burma Rifles, 1935; Col. Comdt. Royal Malta Artillery, 1937-41; Hon. Col. 46th (Lincoln Regt.) Anti-Aircraft Bn., 1937. *Address:* Gunby Hall, Spilsby, Lincs. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MONTGOMERY-SMITH, Col. Edwin Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Surgeon to King George V.; D.A.D.G., A.M.S., War Office, 1919-25; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Montgomery Smith of Atherton, Lancs; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of T. H. Hope, solicitor, Atherton; two *s.* *Educ.:* private; City of London College; London Hospital. Health Officer, Bermudas, 1895; Poor Law Officer and Public Vaccinator, Bermudas; Fellow Royal Hunterian Society; late Member of Council British Medical Association; Surgeon St. John's Wood Dispensary; Hon. Life Member St. John's Ambulance Association; Examiner in First Aid and Hygiene, L.C.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); France and 28th Division and 56th London Division; later A.D.M.S. of the City of London Division, B.E.F. *Publications:* Beri-beri Stricken Cases, 1897, B.M.J.; Clothing for Sub-tropical Climates, 1899, P.J.; Collitis and its Toxic Effects in the Human System. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 36 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3066; Fairways, Newlands Ave., Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6094.

MONTMORENCY; *see* de Montmorency.

MONTROSE, 6th Duke of (*cr.* 1707), **James Graham,** C.B. 1911; C.V.O. 1905; V.D. 1920; *cr.* Baron Graham before 1451; Earl of Montrose, 1505; Marquis of Montrose, 1645; Duke of Montrose, Marquis of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Baron Aberuthven, Mugdock, and Fintrie, 1707; Earl and Baron Graham (Peerage of England), 1722; Hereditary Sheriff of Dumbartonshire; Lord-Lieut. of Buteshire since 1920; D.L. Stirlingshire; Vice-Pres. Institution of Naval Architects; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Trustee for Royal Incorporation of Master Mariners; Member of H.M.'s Body Guard Royal Archers; Commodore of Sea Cadets in Scotland, 1942; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of 5th Duke and Violet Hermione, G.B.E., LL.D. (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Baronet of Netherby, Cumberland; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1906, Lady Mary Douglas-Hamilton, O.B.E., *o. c.* of 12th Duke of Hamilton and Lady Mary Louise Elizabeth Montagu, Duchess of Hamilton, *e. d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in the Mercantile Marine (holds Master Mariner's Certificate), and A.S.C. in South Africa (medal and 3 clasps), 1900; served Aux. Naval Service, European War, 1914-19 (two medals); Comdr. of the Clyde Division R.N.V.R. and of East Coast of Scotland R.N.V.R.; Commodore R.N.V.R., 1921; retired list, 1927; was Assistant Private Secy. (unpaid) to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1905; Naval A.D.C. to H.M.; contested (C.) Stirlingshire, 1906; Eye Division, Suffolk, bye-election, 1906; same Division, 1910; joined Liberal Party, 1936; President British Institution of Marine Engineers, 1911; President Junior Institution of Engineers, 1916 and 1917; Inventor

and designer of first naval aircraft carrying ship; Designer and owner of first seagoing heavy oil motor ship. Obtained first film ever taken of Total Eclipse of Sun, R.A.S. Expedition, India, 1898; Mission for Lloyds to S. African Government to establish Wireless Telegraphic Stations on Coast, 1900; Commodore Royal Gourock Yacht Club, 1911; President Scottish Trade Mission to Canada, 1932; President Society of Scottish Artists; H.M.'s Lord High Commissioner to General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in Edinburgh, 1942 and 1943; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1911. *Heir: s.* Marquis of Graham, *q.v. Address:* Buchanan Castle, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Drymen 6; Brodick Castle, Isle of Arran, Scotland.

See also Sir Donald Cameron of Lochiel, Baron Greville.

MONYPENNY, R. G.; *see* Gybbon-Monypenny.

MOODIE, Alexander Reid, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, University of St. Andrews; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Dundee, and Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Perth; Col., A.M.S. retired (late T.A.); *b.* 30 Sept. 1886; *er. s.* of David and Christina Reid Moodie; *m.* 1917, Emily Susan Herald Cochrane; two *s. Educ.:* Dundee; St. Andrews; Vienna. Served with Serbian Army in Macedonia (Order of St. Sava); T.D.; late A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division. *Publications* Articles to professional journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football, golf. *Address:* 166 The Nethergate, Dundee. *T.:* 3414. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MOODY, Arthur Seymour M.P. (Lab.) for Fairfield Div. of Liverpool since 1945; *b.* 6 June 1891; *s.* of William Henry and Elsey Elizabeth Moody; *m.* 1937, Edith Mary Coney; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hull Council Schools; Hull Technical College. Member Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers since 1912; Member of Court of Referees, ten years; on Hull City Council, 1934-37. Member National Executive of Labour Party since 1942; District Treasurer for Society of Woodworkers. *Recreations: Rugby football, swimming. Address:* 150 Boothferry Road, Hull.

MOODY, Charles Harry, C.B.E. 1920; Mus.D. Cantuar. 1923; F.S.A. 1927 Hon. R.C.M. 1933; F.R.C.O. (Hon.) 1920 F.R.S.A. 1945; Liveryman of Company of Musicians, 1918; Organist and Master of the Choristers of Ripon Cathedral since 1902 *b.* 22 Mar. 1874; *y. s.* of late Charles Moody of Stourbridge, Worcester; *m.* Mary Grindal, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. John Grindal Brayton, Medical Officer of Health for Hindley, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* Pupil of T. Westlake Morgan, at Bangor Cathedral; Acting Organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1893; Deputy Organist and Master of the Choristers of Wells Cathedral, and private organist to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1894; Organist and Choirmaster of the Parish Church, Wigan (on the nomination of Sir John Stainer), 1895; Conductor of the Wigan and District Choral Society, of the Church Choral Association, and of the Wigan Amateur Operatic Society, 1896; Organist and Choirmaster of Holy Trinity, Coventry, and Conductor of the Trinity Festival Choir, 1899; Lecturer in Music at the Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College, 1902; Conductor of the Festival Chorus, and of the Ripon Choral Society; Music Master to the Duchess of Leeds at Hornby Castle, Yorkshire, 1903; Conductor of the Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society, 1912, and of the Halifax Choral Society, 1917-21; Conductor Leeds New Choral Society, 1923-26; Chairman of the Ripon Diocesan Music Committee, 1928; Hon. Member of the Ripon Rotary Club, 1929; Member of the Ripon Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1928; Senior Adjudicator at chain of Musical Festivals in Canada, and Lecturer on English Cathedrals and Abbeys, under auspices of National Council of Education of Canada, 1940; Hon. Organising Secretary of The Friends of Ripon Cathedral, 1941; Hon. Treasurer, Ripon Hospital, 1942. *Publications:* A Choral Elegy, The Choir Boy in the Making; A Festival Magnificat, performed at the Festival of North-Eastern Cathedral Choirs in York Minster, 1902; Lectures on Church Music; Music and Emotion; The Evolution of Ecclesiastical Music; Selby Abbey, from 1069 to 1908; A Handbook to Ripon Cathedral, 1920; Songs (under the pen name Coulthart Brayton); Anthems, etc.; a Magnificat for the 800th Anniversary of Fountains Abbey, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, archæology. *Address:* Woodbridge, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 342.

MOODY, Vice-Adm. Sir Clement; K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.-in-C. South Atlantic since 1946; *b.* 31 May 1891; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Moody, Vicar of Frensham; *m.* 1924, Rosalind, *d.* of R. E. Mitcheson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.N. Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth. Experimental Comdr., H.M.S. Excellent, 1926-27; Commanded H.M.S. Curacoa, 1935; Imperial Defence College, 1936; Commanded H.M.S. Eagle, 1937-39; Director of Naval Air Division, 1939-41; Rear-Adm. Naval Air Stations, 1941; Rear-Adm. Aircraft Carriers, Home 1943, Eastern Fleet 1944; Vice-Adm. 1944; Flag Officer (Air) East Indies Station, 1944-46. *Address:* Admiralty House, Simonstown, South Africa. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MOODY, Helen Wills; *see* Roark, H. W.

MOODY, John C., R.I. 1931; R.E. 1946; A.R.E. 1921; *b.* 21 June 1884; *m.* 1914. *Educ.:* privately. Studied London, Paris, Italy, etc., painting and allied arts; firstly about 1910 until to-day exhibited R.A.; International Soc. Roy. Inst. Oils, Paris, and all Provincial Galleries; Member Society Graphic Art, 1920. *Publications:* etchings. *Address:* 57 Cholmeley Crescent, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mt. View 7041. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MOODY, Sydney, C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1932; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, since 1939; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Jonathan Moody; *m.* Flora Marion, *e. d.* of late Rev. William Ewing, M.C., D.D., Edinburgh; two *d. Educ.:* B.A. Oxford. Served European War, 1914-20. *Address:* Port Louis, Mauritius. *Club:* United University.

MOODY, Theodore William; Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Modern History in Dublin University, since 1939; *b.* 26 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* of William J. Moody, Belfast, and Anne I. Dippie; *m.* 1935, Margaret C. P. Robertson, LL.B., Bristol; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast (B.A. with 1st class hons. in Med. and Mod. Hist., 1930); Univ. of London (Ph.D., 1934). Research Scholar at Institute of Historical Research, University of London, 1930-32; Assistant in History Dept., Queen's University, Belfast, 1932-35; Lecturer in History, Queen's University, Belfast, 1935-39; F.R.Hist.S., 1934; M.R.I.A., 1940; M.A., Dublin (*jure officii*), 1941; Joint Editor of Irish Historical Studies since 1937; Member of Irish Manuscripts Commission since 1943; Chairman of Irish Committee of Historical Sciences since 1944. *Publications:* The Revised Articles of the Ulster Plantation, 1610 (Bulletin of Institute of Historical Research, no. 36, 1935); Redmond O'Hanlon (*Proc. of* Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, 1937); Ulster Plantation Papers, 1608-13 (Analecta Hibernica, no. 8, 1938); The Londonderry Plantation, 1609-1641; the City of London and the Plantation in Ulster (1939); Sir Thomas Phillips of Limavady, Servitor (Irish Hist. Studies, no. 3, 1939); The Irish Parliament under Elizabeth and James I: a General Survey (Proc. of Royal Irish Academy, vol. xlv, sect. C, no. 6, 1939); The School-Bills of Conn O'Neill at Eton, 1615-22 (Irish Hist. Studies, no. 6, 1940); The History of Poynings' Law,

1494-1615 (with R. D. Edwards, *ibid.*, no. 8, 1941); Michael Davitt in Penal Servitude, 1870-77 (Studies, nos. 120-1, Dec. 1941-Mar. 1942); Edmund Curtis (Hermathena, no. 63, May 1944); The Ulster Scots in colonial and revolutionary America (Studies, nos. 133-4, Mar.-June 1945); Michael Davitt and the 'Pen' letter (Irish Hist. Studies, no. 15, 1945); Thomas Davis, 1814-45, 1945; various contributions to Irish Historical Studies. *Recreations:* music, walking, cycling. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

MOOKERJEE, Sir Birendra Nath, Kt. *cr.* 1942; M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.); Partner of Martin & Co. and Burn & Co., Engineers, Contractors, Merchants, Shipbuilders, etc.; Chairman Steel Corpn. of Bengal Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Calcutta Local Board of Imperial Bank of India; Member Viceroy's National Defence Council; Adviser Roger Mission; Member Munitions Production Advisory Committee; Director Darjeeling Himalayan Railway Co. Ltd. and many other companies; *b.* 14 Feb. 1899; *s.* of late Sir Rajendra Nath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., M.I.E.(Ind.), F.A.S.B., D.Sc.(Eng.); *m.* 1925, Ranu Priti Adhikari, *d.* of Phani Bhusan Adhikari, late Professor Benares Hindu University; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Collegiate School, Hastings House, Calcutta; Bengal Engineering College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow Calcutta University; Sheriff of Calcutta 1941. *Address:* 7 Harington Street, Calcutta; Martin & Co., 12 Mission Row, Calcutta; T. A. Martin & Co., 71 Queen Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta Polo, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta South, Cricket Club of India, Calcutta, etc.

MOOKERJI, Radhakumud, M.A., Ph.D.; Member, Bengal Legislative Council (Upper House), since 1937; Member of Bengal Land Revenue Commission, 1938-40; Professor and Head of the Department of History, Lucknow University; sometime Mallik Professor of Indian History, National Council of Education, Bengal, Manindra Professor, Benares Hindu University, and Professor of History, Mysore University; *b.* 20 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Gopalchandra Mookerji, M.A., B.L., Vakil, Berhampore (Bengal); *m.* 1910, Anasuya Devi; one *s.* *Educ.:* Krisnanath College, Berhampore; Presidency College, Calcutta; Cobden Medallist, Mouat Medallist, and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ.); H.H. the Gaekwad Prizeman and Lecturer (1925-30); Mysore University Extension Lecturer, 1918-20; Calcutta University Readership Lecturer, 1925; Manindra Nandy Lecturer at the Benares Hindu University, 1928; Punjab University Extension Lecturer, 1930-34 and 1939; Sir William Meyer Lecturer, Madras University, 1940; President of History Section of All-India Oriental Conference, Mysore Session; President, All-Bengal Teachers' Conference, Khulna Session; President of Early India Section at fourth Session of Indian History Congress at Lahore; Editor, U.P. Historical Society's Journal. *Publications:* A History of Indian Shipping and Maritime Activity from the Earliest Times; The Fundamental Unity of India (from Hindu sources, with Introduction by J. Ramsay MacDonald); Local Government in Ancient India (Foreword by Lord Crewe); Men and Thought in Ancient India, 1924; An Introduction to Indian Economics; Nationalism in Hindu Culture; Harsha (Rulers of India Series); Asoka (Gaekwad Lectures), 1928; Hindu Civilisation, 1936; Early Indian Art; Indian Land-System. *Address:* Berhampore, Bengal; The University, Lucknow; 6 Goode Road, Darjeeling; 39 Ekdalia Road, Calcutta.

MOON, Arthur, K.C. 1928; Chairman General Claims Tribunal since 1945; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Sir Ernest Moon, K.C.B., K.C.; *m.* Marjorie, *e. d.* of Major Charles and Lady Kathleen Skinner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1907; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1936; Member General Claims Tribunal, 1939; contested (C.) N. St. Pancras, Dec. 1910; served in 8th Batt. The London Regt. (T.F.), 1914-19 (Capt., M.C.). *Recreations:* rackets for Eton, tennis for Oxford. *Address:* Balholmie, Meikleour, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

MOON, Sir Arthur Wilfred Graham-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1855; *b.* 24 June 1905; *o. s.* of late Major Wilfred Graham Moon, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Mary Frances (she *m.* 2nd late Lt.-Col. A. L. Crisp Clarke), *d.* of late Surg.-Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Frederick Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1911; *m.* 1st, 1928, Constance (marriage dissolved 1934), *d.* of John William Abbott, Wellington, New Zealand; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Doris Patricia, *d.* of Thomas Baron Jobson, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. A.D.C. to Governor of Fiji, 1929-31. *Heir:* *s.*, Peter Wilfred Giles *b.* 24 Oct. 1942. *Address:* Corner House, Lowndes Close, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8957; Little Brook Farm, Newchapel, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 360; Sur la Branche, Croix des Gardes, Cannes (A.M.). *T.:* Cannes 3.61. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOON, Sir Cecil Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 2 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Edward Moon, *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* grandfather, 1899; *m.* 1912, Lilian Mary, *d.* of late Rev. B. S. Darbyshire, M.A. Oxon, and *widow* of Dr. J. D. Preston. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Giessen. *Heir:* *cousin*, Richard Moon, *b.* 12 April 1901. *Address:* 11 Hartington Road, Buxton.

MOON, Edward Robert Pacy; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Robert Moon; *m.* 1900, Frideswide, *y. d.* of late Right Hon. Mr. Justice Kekewich. *Educ.:* Winchester (Senior Co. Prae, 1875-77); New College, Oxford, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884; contested N. St. Pancras, 1892, 1895, 1900, 1906; M.P. (C.) St. Pancras, N., 1895-1906; House of Laymen (Canterbury), Representative Church Council 1910-20; Poor Law Guardian for Kensington, 1907-19; a Member of the Kensington Borough Council, 1913-31; a V.P. of the Central Asian Society to 1928; V.P. C.E.M.S.; V.P. Bible Society; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society and Statistical Society; Chairman of Council of Garden City Association, 1906-10; Member of the London Chamber of Commerce; Director of Muirhead Guide-Books, Ltd. *Publication:* Four Weeks as Acting Commandant at the Belgian Field Hospital, 1915. *Recreation:* travelled regularly, except for one year during the War, 1877-1928. *Address:* 201 Coleherne Court, S.W.5

MOON, Robert Oswald, M.D., F.R.C.P.; J.P.; Consulting Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and to the Western General Dispensary; Consulting Physician to the Royal Waterloo Hospital; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of Robert Moon, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Ethel (*d.* 1933), *d.* of General Waddington; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Surgeon to the Phil-Hellenic Legion in Græco-Turkish War, 1897; Trooper in Hampshire Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900; Civil Surgeon, Field Force, South Africa, 1901 (despatches); contested (L.) E. Marylebone, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Wimbledon, 1922; City of Oxford (L.), 1924, 1929; temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1917-18; Chadwick Lecturer on Typhus in Serbia, 1915; Member of the Balkan Committee. *Publications:* The Relation of Medicine to Philosophy; Hippocrates in Relation to the Philosophy of his Time; Growth of our Knowledge of Heart Disease; Translation of Goethe's Autobiography; Translation of Jung Stilling's Autobiography; Medicine and Mysticism. *Recreations:* riding, bicycling. *Address:* 63 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7113. *Club:* Reform.

See also W. F. Oakeshott.

MOON, Lieut. (Hon. Captain) Rupert Vance, V.C.; Assistant Manager, Dennys Lascelles, Ltd., wool brokers, Geelong;

formerly Accountant, National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., Geelong; *b.* Bacchus Marsh, 1892; *s.* of Arthur Moon, of the National Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, *m.* 1931, Susan Alison May, *yr. d.* of R. T Vincent, Prospect House, Geelong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kyneton Grammar School. Served European War (V.C.). *Address:* 36 Pleasant Street, Newtown, Geelong, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Geelong, Geelong.

MOON, Walter; Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1922-36; *b.* 16 Sep. 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Ellen Elizabeth Moon; *m.* 1903, Ada Caroline Florence Brooks Arnold; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Ilfracombe Collegiate School. Clerk and Solicitor, Metropolitan Water Board, London, 1904-22; Hon. Solicitor to the British Waterworks Association, 1908-35. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* The Gilbert, Ilfracombe, N. Devon.

MOONEY, His Eminence Cardinal Edward, D.D.; Archbishop of Detroit since 1937; *b.* Mt. Savage, Maryland, U.S.A., 9 May 1882; *s.* of Thomas Mooney and Sarah Heneghan. *Educ.*: St. Columba's School, Youngstown, O.; St. Charles College; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.; North American College, Rome. Priest, 1909; Professor, St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio, 1909-16; President, Cathedral Latin School, Cleveland, Ohio, 1916-22; Pastor, St. Patrick's Church, Youngstown, Ohio, 1922-23; Spiritual Director, North American College, Rome, 1923-26; Apostolic Delegate in India, 1926-31; Titular Archbishop of Irenopolis, 1926; Apostolic Delegate in Japan, 1931; Archbishop Bishop of Rochester, N.Y., 1933-37; Cardinal, 1946. *Address:* 1880 Wellesley Drive, Detroit 3, Michigan, U.S.A.

MOONEY, George Stuart; Executive Secretary Administrative Council U.N.R.R.A. and Head of Secretariat since 1944; *b.* 5 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Richard Stuart Mooney and Grace Sowden; *m.* 1925, Tessie Tait; three *d.* *Educ.*: McGill University, Montreal; Sir George Williams College, Montreal. Executive Secretary, Montreal Y.M.C.A., 1922-35; Director Planning and Research, Montreal Metropolitan Commission, 1935-1938; Director, Montreal Industrial and Economic Bureau, 1938- ; Executive Director Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1936- ; Consultant War Time Prices Trade Board, Canada, 1940-42; Member of Faculty Sir George Williams College, Montreal (Public Finance and Administration), 1937- ; Member Federal Govt. Committee on Reconstruction (Canada), 1943-44. Director Greater Montreal Economic Council, 1942- . *Publications:* Co-operatives: To-day and To-morrow, 1937; Our Cities: Their Role in the National Economy, 1940; Municipal Finance in Canada, 1942; Municipalities and Reconstruction, 1943; A Housing Programme for Canada, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 11a Portland Place, W.1; 4997 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Langham 3090. *Clubs:* Allies, Royal Automobile.

MOONEY, Herbert C., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.: late Surgeon Oculist to the Lord-Lieutenant; Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, St. Vincent's Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., Dublin Skin and Cancer Hosp., Hume Street. *Address:* St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin.

MOOR, Rev. Edward, M.A.; Canon Residentiary, Winchester Cathedral, since 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Moor; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Drury Shaw; one *s.* Vicar of St. Michael's, Bournemouth, 1915-33; Rural Dean of Bournemouth, 1929-33; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1930-33. *Educ.*: King Edward VI Grammar School, Morpeth; Hatfield College, Durham. *Address:* 10, The Close, Winchester.

MOORE, family name of **Earl of Drogheda.**

MOORE, Viscount, Charles Garrett Ponsonby Moore, O.B.E. 1946; Managing Director Financial News Ltd., Director Economist Newspaper Ltd.; *b.* 23 April 1910; *o. s.* of 10th Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Joan, *o. d.* of late William Henry Carr; one *s.* [*b.* 14 Jan. 1937]. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. 2nd Lt. R.A. (T.A.), 1939; Capt. 1940. On staff of Ministry of Production, 1942-45. *Address:* 7 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 7117. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

MOORE, Sir Alan (Hilary), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.B., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health of Battle Rural District and of Rye Borough; Assistant School Medical Officer, East Sussex Education Committee; *b.* 23rd Jan. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and 1st wife, Amy (*d.* 1901), *d.* of William Leigh Smith of Crowham, Sussex; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1922, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Winfrid O. Burrows, Bishop of Chichester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. One of the founders of the Society for Nautical Research; H.M.S. Victory, Technical and Advisory (1929) Committees, 1926-38. *Publications:* The Last Days of Mast and Sail, 1925; Sailing Ships of War, 1800-1860, 1926; several papers on nautical archæological subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Norman Winfrid, *b.* 24 Feb. 1923. *Recreations:* sailing, riding, and nautical research. *Address* Hancox, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Sedlescombe 9. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

MOORE, Arthur; *see* Moore, W. A.

MOORE, Arthur Claude, C.B.E. 1938; Assistant Comptroller-General of Customs, Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* Strathbogie, 1 March 1898; *s.* of Reuben Moore, Strathbogie, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1925, Stella Helena, *d.* of John Hogan; one *d.* *Educ.*: State Schools. Accompanied Delegation Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Commercial Adviser to Latham Goodwill Mission to Japan, 1934; principal adviser of Sir Henry Gullett, then Minister in Charge of Trade Treaties, in inaugurating Trade Treaty Policy, 1934-37; adviser to Prime Minister's Delegation to London, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Department of Trade and Customs, East Block, Canberra, A.C.T.

MOORE, Arthur Collin; novelist and solicitor (retired); *e. s.* of John Collingham Moore, *nephew* of Henry Moore, R.A., and Albert Moore; *b.* Rome, 18 Mar. 1866. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; Queen's College, Oxford (B.A.). *Publications:* A Comedy of Masks (with late Ernest Dowson), 1893; Adrian Rome (do.), 1899; The Gay Deceivers, 1899; The Eyes of Light, 1901; The Knight Punctilious, 1903; Archers of the Long Bow, 1904. *Address:* 69 Springfield Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1690.

MOORE, Ven. Arthur Crompton; Archdeacon of Norfolk and Canon of Norwich since 1934; Proctor in Convocation; Secretary, Standing Committee of the Church Congress; Examining Chaplain; *s.* of Henry Banks Moore, Liverpool; *m.* Annie Mildred, *d.* of Canon Symonds, Stockport. *Educ.*: Liverpool Coll.; Clare Coll., Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Vicar of St. Peter, Hereford, 1917-34. *Address:* The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 25824.

MOORE, Arthur Edward, M.D.(N.U.I.), B.Ch., R.U.I.; Emeritus Professor of Pathology, University College, Cork; *b.* 11 Jan. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Wm. Moore, merchant, Cork; *m.* Anna B., 3rd *d.* of late George Hollwey, Crumlin House, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen's College, Cork; University of Vienna; University of Prague. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Towerville, Blackrock, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Cork County; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

MOORE, Hon. Arthur Edward, J.P.; Director A.M.P. Society and Queensland Trustees; *b.* Napier, New Zealand, 9 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Edward Moore. Manager Union Bank of Australia, and Emma, *d.* of Captain Newman, Royal Navy; *m.* 1899, Mary Eva Warner, Toowoomba; three *s.* *Educ.*: Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Vineyard in N. Victoria 4 years; farming on Darling Downs, Queensland, since 1898; Cheese Manufacturer; Chm. Shire Council 18 years;

Member of Queensland Parliament, 1915-41; Premier of Queensland, 1929-32. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Bulimba House, Bulimba, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* Brisbane JY 1111. *Clubs:* Queensland, Constitutional, Darling Downs, Queensland.

MOORE, Col. Arthur Trevelyan, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *s.* of Sir William J. Moore, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Constance (*d.* 1946), *g.d.* of Sir Edward Kennedy, Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho. Lieutenant, 1885; Colonel, 1914; retired 1920; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); Secretary Institution of R.E. and Editor R.E. Journal, 1902-7. *Recreation:* usual. *Address:* Binfield Lodge, Binfield, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MOORE, Mrs. Beatrice Esther; Editor of Mothers in Council; Member, House of Laity, Church Assembly, 1926-43; *b.* London; *d.* of late Rev Michael Rosenthal, Vicar of St. Mark's, Aldgate, E., and late Mary Margoliouth; *m.* Rev. Canon W. Moore (*d.* 1943); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John Baptist's School, Hamilton Terrace, N.W. *Publications:* Verses and Carols; A Verse Kalendar, etc.; writes under name Beatrice Rosenthal; contributor to various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Egerton House, Iddesleigh Road, Woodhall Spa, Lincs.

MOORE, Charles Gordon, C.V.O. 1935; B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Wm. H. Moore, Malvern Wells, Worcs; *m.* 1911, Margaret, Dame of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *widow* of W. B. Ogden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-19; Officer Commanding Military Hospital, Gibraltar, 1917 (despatches); Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-23; Physician-in-Ordinary to Princess Beatrice, 1923-44; Home Guard Medical Adviser, Bucks Sub-District, 1940-44. Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P. Bucks. *Address:* Hedsor Wharf, nr. Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 260.

MOORE, Sir Charles J.; *see* Stevenson-Moore.

MOORE, Charles Joseph Henry O'Hara, C.V.O. 1945; M.C.; Manager the King's thoroughbred stud since 1937; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Arthur John Moore, M.P., D.L., J.P., Mooresfort, County Tipperary; *m.* 1917, Lady Dorothie Mary Evelyn Feilding (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Denbigh; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* The Pavilion, Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex; Mooresfort, Tipperary.

MOORE, Clarence L., M.A.; *b.* Tatamagouche, N.S., 1869; *e. s.* of Edmund Moore, M.D., C.M.; *m.* 1906, Martha Jean Maxwell of Saltsprings, Pictou Co., N.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie University, Halifax; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Science Master, King's Co. Academy, N.S., 1891; Science Master, Pictou Academy, 1892; Superintendent of City Schools, Sydney, N.S., 1907; Professor of Biology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., Canada, 1910. *Publications:* Rusts, with notes on Nova Scotian Species, Bull. Pictou Acad. Science Ass., Vol. 1, No. 2; Myxomycetes of Pictou Co., Trans. N.S. Institute of Sc., 1907; Nova Scotian Aquatic Fungi, Trans. N.S. Institute of Sc., 1908. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Pictou, Nova Scotia, Canada.

MOORE, Decima; *see* Moore-Guggisberg.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Donald Ticehurst, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 28 March 1892. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Order of the Crown, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* golf, swimming.

MOORE, Sir Edward Stanton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1910; *s.* of Major E. C. H. Moore (killed, Vimy Ridge, 1917) and Kathleen Margaret, *d.* of H. S. Oliver, Sudbury, Suffolk; *S.* grandfather, 1923; *m.* 1946, Margaret, *er. d.* of T. J. Scott-Cotterell, Hoshigura, Chipstead Valley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. *Heir:* *u.* Harold Mead, M.B.E., M.C. [*b.* 5 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1937, Netta Trery Norton, *d.* of late Malcolm Stuart Sinclair]. *Address:* The Horse and Barge Farm, Uckfield, Sussex.

MOORE, Eldon; North American Assistant in London, B.B.C.; *b.* 1901; *e. surv. s.* of late Judge Robert Ernest Moore. *Educ.:* Lancing; Trinity College, Cambridge. After some years in daily journalism, concentrated upon biology (genetics), and especially human biology, vital statistics, population, eugenics, sociology, etc.; Editor Eugenics Review, 1927-33; much lecturing for the Eugenics Society; Secretary of the British section of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, and of Commission (on Differential Fertility, Fecundity, and Sterility) of that Union, 1928; Chief Officer of Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics (attached Edinburgh Univ.); 1929-30; organised Second General Assembly (London, 1931) of Population Union; Member Public Assistance Sub-Committee (L.C.C.), 1931-33; Acting Editor, Everyman, 1933-34; Public Relations Department, London Press Exchange, 1937-40. *Publications:* A Bibliography of Differential Fertility (Editor), 1933; Heredity — Mainly Human, 1934; The Magic Halibut, 1939; numerous and varied newspaper articles, but especially above subjects in Spectator, Nineteenth Century, Eugenics Review, Scientific Journals, etc. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* Eliot Vale House, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 3737. *Club:* Press.

MOORE, Eva (Mrs. Henry V. Esmond) actress; *b.* Brighton; 8th child of Edward Henry Moore; *m.* 1891, Henry V. Esmond (*d.* 1922); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Went on the stage, in Mr. Toole's company, 1888; afterward with Mr. Willard, Mrs. John Wood, Mr. Chudleigh, Mr. Ed. Terry, Mr. Sedger, Mr. Fred Kerr, Mr. Edwards, Messrs. A. and J. Gatti, Messrs. Maude and F. Harrison, Mr. Charles Hawtrey, Mr. Alexander in The Wilderness, Mr. Bourchier in My Lady Virtue, Mr. Alexander in Old Heidelberg, Mr. Charles Frohman in Billy's Little Love Affair, and Duke of Killiecrankie; John Glayd's Honor, 1907; Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1907; The Explorer, 1908; Marriages of Mayfair; Little Lord Fauntleroy; Best People; House Opposite; Eliza Comes to Stay (joint management with H. V. Esmond); The Dangerous Age, 1914; When We were Twenty-one, 1915; The Title, 1918; Cæsar's Wife; Mummsie; The Bat; To-night or Never; The Holmeses of Baker Street; Without Motive; Hundreds and Thousands, 1939; A Star Comes Home, 1940; Wasn't it Odd, 1941; It happened in September, 1942. Films: Flames of Passion, Chu Chin Chow, I was a Spy, Never come Back, She Wanted her Man, The Old Dark House, The Flesh is Weak, Jew Süss, A Cup of Kindness, Vintage Wine, Annie Leave the Room, La Vie Parisienne, Old Iron, In Human Bondage; Hollywood, 1943, for various films; returned England, 1945. Produced St. John Ervine's play, Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary, on tour 1924, and later at the Savoy Theatre, 1925; Hay Fever; Cat's Cradle; Garden of Eden, 1927; Tin Gods, 1928; Getting Mother Married, 1929-30; The Swan; Grain of Mustard Seed; Cabbages and Kings; Pride and Prejudice, 1936-37. *Publication:* Exits and Entrances: Eva Moore's Memories, 1924. *Address:* Apple Porch, Maidenhead. *T.:* Hurley 234. *Clubs:* Pioneer, Arts, Overseas.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Francis Hamilton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876. Entered Royal Berkshire Regt., 1896; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.).

MOORE, Maj.-Gen. Francis Malcolm, C.I.E. 1946; Military Adviser-in-Chief Indian States' Forces since 1946; *b.* 2 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late D. F. Moore, LL.D., and M. O. Moore; *m.* 1927, Helen Marian Dunn; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Trinity College, Dublin. Commissioned 1915, Royal Irish Rifles (wounded in France); transferred to Indian Army, 1917; served with 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force) in Mesopotamia for 3 years (despatches); after 23 years' service with 2/12th Frontier Force Regt. commanded 2/16th Punjab Regt. in Malaya, 1940; raised and commanded 100th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1941; commanded 34th Indian Division 1942 until April 1943, when transferred to command 14th Indian Division (4 weeks only) and then to command 39th Indian Division until March 1945; Director of Selection of Personnel, 1945-46. *Publications:* numerous articles on military subjects and short stories under nom-de-plume Fan Tan. *Recreations:* Rugby football; boxing—runner-up in Irish Command Heavyweights, 1915; rowing—Open Sculls Champion, India, 1925; golf. *Address:* G.H.Q. (I), New Delhi; Lloyds Bank Ltd., Bombay. *T.A.:* Instaforce New Delhi. *T.:* Delhi 2933. *Club:* Naini Tal.

MOORE, Sir Fred Denby, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P. Ripon, W.R., 1922; *b.* 22 July 1863; *s.* of Richard Moore, Bradford; *m.* 1892, Edith May, *o. c.* of John Sugden, J.P., Oakworth, nr. Keighley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; London International College; Abroad. *Address:* Mowbray House, Kirkby Malzeard, Ripon. *T.:* 3. *Club:* Bradford County Conservative.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Grattan, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Burnham, Somerset, 26 April 1877; *m.* 1907, Marian, *d.* of Very Rev. W. Stone, M.A., Dean of Kilmore, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Green Howards in India, 1897; transferred to Indian Army, 1898; served Tirah and N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898; China, Boxer Rising, 1900-1; European War (severely wounded at Festubert, Nov. 1914); retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MOORE, Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.R.I.A.; F.L.S.; M.A.; D.Sc.; President Royal Horticultural Society of Ireland; Trustee National Library; ex-Pres. Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; Commissioner of Irish Lights Board; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of Robert Paul, of Broomhill, Co. Dublin; one *s.* Keeper, Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, 1879-1922. Victoria Medal of Honour. *Address:* Willbrook House, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, Dublin.

MOORE, Colonel George A., C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; A.M.S. (retired); Physician and Surgeon; *b.* 24 Mar. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Moore, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Physician-in-Ordinary in Ireland to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., of Moore Lodge, Co. Antrim and Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; *m.* Helena Catherine Georgina (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. Whitla; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin. M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A. Univ. Dublin; entered R.A.M.C. 1892; specialist in diseases of throat, nose, and ear; served N.W. Frontier India and Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 44 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7945.

MOORE, Acting Rear-Adm. George Dunbar, C.B.E. 1944; Flag Officer-in-Charge, New South Wales; *b.* 10 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Dr. John Irwin and Susan Moore; *m.* 1923, Doretta Ziele Russell; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Southport School, Queensland; Brisbane Grammar School; H.M.S. Conway. Sub-Lieut. R.A.N. 1914; Lieut. 1916; Comdr. 1928; Capt. 1935; Commodore, 1942; Acting Rear-Admiral, 1944; commanded: H.M.S. Dunoon, 1932-33; H.M.A.S. Penguin, 1934-35; H.M.A.S. Yarra, 1936-37; H.M.A.S. Stuart, 1937-38; H.M.S. Curaçoa, 1939; H.M.S. Dauntless, 1939-41; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1941; H.M.A.S. Canberra, 1942. 2nd Naval Member, Australian Commonwealth Naval Board, 1942-44. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Naval Base Headquarters, Pott's Point, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Sydney Golf.

MOORE, George Edward, Litt.D. (Camb.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), Fellow of the British Academy; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge: Emeritus Professor of Philosophy; Editor of Mind; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late D. Moore, M.D., and late Henrietta Sturge; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of G. H. Ely; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College: Trinity College, Cambridge. First class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1894; Craven University Scholar, 1895; First class Moral Sciences Tripos, Part II., 1896; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898-1904; University Lecturer in Moral Science at Cambridge, 1911-25; Professor of Philosophy at Cambridge, 1925-39; Visiting Professor at various Colleges and Universities in U.S.A., 1940-44. *Publications:* Principia Ethica, 1903; Ethics (Home University Library), 1912; Philosophical Studies, 1922; The Philosophy of G. E. Moore, 1943. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 86 Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

MOORE, Gerald; Pianoforte accompanist; *b.* Watford, Herts, 30 July 1899. *Educ.:* Watford Grammar School. Piano lessons from Prof. Michael Hambourg, father of Mark Hambourg, in Toronto; toured Canada as a boy pianist; returning to England, devoted himself to accompanying and chamber music. Associated for some years with John Coates, the tenor, touring England and America; has accompanied world's leading singers and instrumentalists in London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, etc. Lectures and gives broadcast talks on music and the art of accompanying; records exclusively for H.M.V. *Publication:* The Unashamed Accompanist, 1943. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* 235 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Savage.

MOORE, Grace; *see* Parera, G. M.

MOORE, Brig. Guy Newton, C.B.E. 1941; D.F.C.; E.D.; Chartered Accountant, Senior Partner, A. Capper Moore & Sons; Secretary Federal Institute of Accountants, Australia; *b.* 13 Jan. 1893; *s.* of A. Capper and Alice Eleanor Moore; *m* 1922, Marguerite Thompson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Served with Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force (Captain), 1916-18; Hon. Squadron Leader, Citizens Air Force (Australia); Chief Paymaster, A.I.F. Director of Finance Administration, Australian Commonwealth Forces, 1939-45. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 108 Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Navy, Army, and Air Force, Royal Victorian Aero (Life Member), Melbourne.

MOORE, Harold, C.B.E. 1932; D.Sc.(Lond.); Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late William Moore, Middlesbrough; *m.* 1st, 1908, Grace Dora (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late R. J. Read, Norwich; three *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Una Katharine, *d.* of A. W. Yeo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Middlesbrough, then pupil and later assistant to the late Dr. J. E. Stead, F.R.S.; chemist to Islip Iron Co., Northamptonshire, 1899-1901; metallurgist to William Beardmore & Co., Parkhead Steel Works, 1901-4; joined Research Department, Woolwich, as chief metallurgist, 1904; Director of Metallurgical Research in that department, 1919-32; Director of British Non-Ferrous Metals Research As-

sociation, 1932-44; Past-President of the Institute of Metals and of the Institution of Metallurgists. *Publications:* papers on metallurgical and related subjects in journals of Institute of Metals, Iron and Steel Institute, Faraday Society, and other scientific institutions. *Address:* 42 High Street, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 3485.

MOORE, Brig. Harold Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.R.I.B.A.; late Royal Engineers; late Chief Engineer; *b.* 11 Feb. 1888; *s.* of John Whitehead Moore, Eye, Peterborough; *m.* 1927, May (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Walter Howard King, Peterborough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1929-33; Chief Instructor (Construction), School of Military Engineering, 1937-39; Home Office, 1939; B.E.F., France, 1940 (despatches); retired pay, 1944. *Address:* Great Cheverell, nr. Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

MOORE, Sir Harold (John de Courcy), Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of late Hobart Moore of Bengeo, Herts; *b.* 8 June 1877; *m.* 1st, 1906, Jeanne Germaine *d.* of late Eugene Gokel; 2nd, 1924, Mary, *d.* of late J. C. Cuthbertson, Alderman of the City of London (Walbrook Ward), 1921-29; Lieutenant of the City of London; Fellow of the Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Fellow of the Inst. of Arbitrators; served European War with the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force (rank, Major); sometime a Member of the Board of Financial Control, Air Ministry; Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1921-22; Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1927-28. *Address:* 30 Cornhill, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

MOORE, Captain Hartley Russell Gwennap, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1918; Royal Navy; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late John Gwennap Dennis Moore, Garlenick, Cornwall; *m.* 1916, Lenore, *d.* of late Col. Euing Crawford, D.L., Auchentroig, Stirlingshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1895; qualified in Torpedo, Wireless and Staff duties; Commander, 1914; on Staffs of Admiral Commanding Channel Fleet, H.M.S. Lord Nelson, and of Admiral 2nd in Command Grand Fleet, Marlborough (Battle of Jutland) and Revenge, 1914-17; Admiralty, 1918, commanded H.M.S. Nairana, N. Russia, 1919; evacuated last British Troops from White Sea (despatches); Superintendent of Naval Mining and Anti-Mining Development, 1923-1935; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal; Vol. L.D.V. Coy. Comdr., Major, H.G., 1940-43; C.D. Service, 1943-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Flint House, Langstone, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Army and Navy.

MOORE, Henry, Sculptor; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery since 1941; *b.* Castleford, Yorkshire, 30 July 1898; *s.* of Raymond Spencer Moore and Mary Baker; *m.* 1929, Irene Radetzky; one *d.* *Educ.:* Castleford Grammar School. Served in army during last two years of European War, and when demobilised began his studies at the Leeds School of Art; two years later he proceeded to London to complete his training, but it was not in the schools, but in the British Museum and the Natural History Museum that he gained an insight into the real nature and latent possibilities of the art of sculpture; Exhibitions of his work have been held in London at Warren Gallery, 1928, at Leicester Galleries in 1931, 1933, 1936, and 1940, at Zwemmer Gallery, 1935, at Mayor Gallery, 1939, and in Venice, Berlin, Stockholm, Zurich, Amsterdam, Paris, Hollywood and New York; examples of work are in Whitworth Institute, Manchester; The Corporation of Manchester, Rutherston Loan Scheme; Leeds and Wakefield Art Galleries; Victoria and Albert Museum; Museum of Modern Art, New York and Tate Gallery, London. *Address:* No. 7 The Mall Studios, Parkhill Road, N.W.3; Hoglands, Perry Green, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Much Hadham 66.

MOORE, Henry P., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O. (1912, First Place, First Class Hons. and First Exhibition), M.D. (Published Research, 1917), D.Sc. (Published Research, 1920), F.R.C.P.I. (1930); M.R.C.P. (Lond.) by election 1937; F.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1939; Professor of Medicine, University College, Dublin (National Univ. of Ireland); Senior Physician, Mater Misericordia Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician, National Maternity Hospital, Dublin; Extern Examiner in Medicine in Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1932-34; Member Medical Registration Council of Ireland; Member Medical Research Council of Ireland; F.R.S.M. and of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland (President, Section of Medicine, 1930-32); Member of Editorial Bd., British Heart Journal; President, Section of Medicine, B.M.A., 1933; M.R.I.A; *b.* Cappoquin, Co. Waterford, 1887; *m.* Frances L. Thomas, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; Post Graduate Scholar in Medicine, 1912, and Travelling Student in Medicine (Pathology and Bacteriology) National University of Ireland, 1913-15; Assistant at the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1915-18. *Publications:* papers to Proc. Roy. Soc. of Medicine and medical journals. *Address:* 58 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, C.19. *T.:* Dublin 61834; Susquehanna, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

MOORE, Henry John, C.B.E. 1922; *s.* of late Henry John Moore, Longford; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901, Ethel Clare, *y.d.* of late Rev. D. Moriarty; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., LL.B.). Royal Irish Constabulary, 1897-1920; seconded on appointment as Divisional Commissioner, 1920-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Innisfree, Orwell Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

MOORE, Sir Henry Monck-Mason, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1930; K.St.J. 1941; Governor and C.-in-C. Ceylon since 1944; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Rev. E. W. Moore, M.A., and Laetitia M. Monck-Mason; *m.* Daphne, *o. d.* of late W. J. Benson, C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll. School; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1909; Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1910; 4th Asst. Colonial Secretary, 1914; temporary commission R.G.A., Salonika, and B.E.F. 1916-19; Additional Assistant Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1919; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1922; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1924; Deputy Chief Secretary, Nigeria, 1927; Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1929-34; Governor of Sierra Leone, 1934-37; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1937-39; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1939; Governor and C.-in-C. of Kenya, 1939-44. *Address:* Queen's House, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

MOORE, Admiral Sir Henry Ruthven, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1939; C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Chief Commander Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1945; Naval Representative of British Chiefs of Staff on Military Staff Committee of Security Council, U.N.O., since 1946; Head of British Naval Mission, Washington, D.C., Dec. 1945; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. Henry Moore, J.P., late King's Own Royal Regiment; *m.* 1908, Katherine Henley Joan (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late H. J. Gillespie, Barrister-at-law, of The Gables, Windsor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieutenant, 1908; Commander, 1919; Captain, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1938; Vice-Admiral, 1941; Admiral, 1945; served on staff of Royal Staff College, 1919-21; Naval Assistant Secretary to the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1921-1924; Assistant Secretary to British Delegation to Conference for Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22, and at Geneva, 1927; attended Imperial Defence College, 1927; Deputy Director of Plans Division,

Admiralty, 1930-32; Director, 1932-33 H.M.S. Neptune, 1933-35; Commodore 1st Class and Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1938-39; Rear-Admiral Commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1939-40; Asst. Chief of Naval Staff (Trade), 1940-41; Vice-Chief of Naval Staff, 1942-43; Second-in-Command Home Fleet, 1943-44; C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 1944-45; served in Grand Fleet in European War of 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 (despatches). *Address:* Almer Manor, near Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Sturminster Marshall 252. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MOORE, Colonel Herbert Tregosse Gwennap, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 12 March 1875; *e. s.* of late J. Gwennap D. Moore of Garlenick, Grampound, Cornwall; *m.* 1907, Ethel Freda, *d.* of late Griffiths Phillips, The Pines, Whitchurch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Asst. Commissioner, Yola-Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907-9; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); South Nigeria, 1908 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Col. 1922; Officer in charge of Records, Royal Corps of Signals, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; Hon. Secretary S.S. and A.F.A., Bournemouth, 1939-45. *Address:* 6 Folkestone Road, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3304. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOORE, Irwin, M.B., M.Ch. Edin.; Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon; Consulting Surgeon to Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; late Aural Referee to Civil Service; Surgeon to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Golden Square; Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear; Senior Assist. Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Fitzroy Square; Senior Assistant to the Professor of Laryngology, King's College Hospital; Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Princess Marie Louise's Military Hospital, Bermondsey; Consulting Throat Physician to the London Academy of Music; Honorary Throat Physician to the Actors' Association; *b.* London, April 1866; *s.* of late George Moore, M.D., of Hertford Street, Mayfair; *m.* 1889, Georgina Roberta (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General R. H. Price-Dent, Bengal Staff Corps, J.P., of The Manor House, Hallaton, Leicestershire; one *s.* (*d.* 1916). *Educ.:* Westminster School; Edinburgh University; King's College Hospital. Spent five years in general practice at Market Harborough; settled in London in 1900; acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the British Congress on Tuberculosis, 1901; awarded the Royal Humane Society Diploma for life-saving. *Publications:* Intrinsic Cancer of the Larynx and the Operation of Laryngofissure, 1921; The Tonsils and Adenoids and their Diseases, including the part they play in Systemic Diseases, 1928; Articles, The Neuroses and Neuronoses of the Larynx; Prolapse of the Laryngeal Ventricle, and Eversion of the Sacculus, Chevalier Jackson and G. M. Coates' American Text-book on The Nose, Throat, and Ear and their Diseases, 1929; also many contributions to medical journals on Ear, Nose, and Throat Diseases. *Recreations:* fishing, collecting antiques. *Address:* 30A Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1950; Llanfair Lodge, Llandyssul, Cardiganshire. *Clubs:* Edinburgh University; Knights of the Round Table, Savage.

MOORE, John Bassett; Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, Holland, 1921-28; *b.* Smyrna, Delaware, 3 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Dr. John A. Moore and Martha A. Ferguson; *m.* 1890, Helen Frances Toland; three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Virginia. Studied law, Wilmington, Delaware, 1880-83; admitted to Bar there, 1883; entered the Dept. of State, at Washington, as law clerk, under civil service rules, 1885; third Assistant Secretary of State, 1886; Secretary to Fisheries Conference, 1887-88; to Conference on Samoan Affairs, 1887; Assistant Secretary of State, 1898; Secretary and Counsel to the American Peace Commission at Paris; Agent of the United States before the United States and Dominican Mixed Commission, 1903-4; U.S. Delegate to 4th International American Conference, Buenos Aires, 1910; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Centenario, Chile, 1910; U.S. Delegate, International Commission of Jurists, Rio de Janeiro, 1912; Counsellor of the Department of State with power to act as Secretary of State, 1913-14; Member Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, 1913-38; U.S. Member and Pres., with the rank of Ambassador, of Commission of Jurists to consider Amendment of the Laws of War, 1922-23; Prof. of International Law and Diplomacy, Columbia University, New York, 1891-1924; President American Political Science Association, 1914; President Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1914, 1915; Member of Pan-American Financial Conference, Washington, and of Inter-American High Commission organised by it, 1915; Director, and Member Executive Committee, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S. since 1925; Incorporator, American National Red Cross; Hon. Pres., formerly Pres., Pan-American Society of the U.S., 1915-22; Hon. Pres. Hispanic Soc. of America; LL.D. of Yale University, 1901, University of Chile, Brown University, 1914, Columbian University, Delaware College, University of State of New York, University of Pennsylvania, McGill University, Columbia University, Washington College; awarded Roosevelt Distinguished Service Medal, 1927. *Publications:* Report on Extraterritorial Crime, 1887; Report on Extradition, 1890; Treatise on Extradition and Interstate Rendition (2 vols.), 1891; American Notes on the Conflict of Laws, 1896; History and Digest of International Arbitrations (6 vols.), 1898; American Diplomacy, its Spirit and Achievements, 1905; Digest of International Law (8 vols.), 1906; Works of James Buchanan (12 vols.), 1908; Four Phases of American Development: Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expansion, 1911; The Principles of American Diplomacy, 1918; International Law and some Current Illusions, and other Essays, 1924; International Adjudications, Ancient and Modern; Modern Series, vols. 1-6, 1929-33; Ancient Series, vol. 2, 1936. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, Bar Association, New York; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Washington.

MOORE, John Cecil; Author; *b.* 10 Nov. 1907; *m.* 1944, Lucile Douglas Stephens. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Writing and Journalism since 1930. Organised Tewkesbury Play Festival, 1934-39. Served in Royal Navy, pilot, Fleet Air Arm, 1939-43, in Admiralty, 1944-45. Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. *Publications:* Dixons Cubs, 1930; Dear Lovers; Tramping Through Wales, 1931; King Carnival; English Comedy, 1932; The Walls are Down; The Welsh Marches, 1933; Country Men, 1934; The New Forest, 1935; Overture, Beginners, 1936; The Cotswolds, 1937; Clouds of Glory, 1938; The Countryman's England, 1939; A Walk Through Surrey; Life and Letters of Edward Thomas, 1939; Wits End, 1942; Fleet Air Arm, 1943; Escort Carrier, 1944; Portrait of Elmbury, 1945; Brensham Village, 1946. *Recreations:* country sports, cricket, natural history. *Address:* Orchards, Bredon, nr. Tewkesbury, Glos. *Club:* Savile.

MOORE, Rev. John Walter Barnwell, C.B.E. 1939; M.A.; R.N., retired; Chaplain H.M.S. Raven; *b.* 19 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Skinner Moore, Clifton Terrace, Brighton; *m.* 1913, Millicent, *d.* of A. W. Smythe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Curate,

St. Simon, Southsea, 1909; Chaplain R.N., 1911; K.H.C. 1938-41; retired list, 1941, but still serving. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MOORE, Kathleen E., B.A. Hons. London; Billeting Officer, Peppard; Representative of W.V.S., Henley-on-Thames; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874; *e. d.* of Rev. E. W. Moore, M.A., Rector of Stoke Doyle, Northants. *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School (G.P.D.S.T.); La Printanière, Vevey; Westfield College, University of London. High School, Cork, Jan.-July 1899; Second Mistress, Sherborne Girls' School, Dorset, 1899-1917; Headmistress, Queen Anne's School, Caversham, 1918-38; Member of Berkshire Examining Board. *Address:* Glebe Cottage, Peppard, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 203. *Club:* University Women's.

MOORE, Kenneth Alfred Edgar, F.C.A.; Chairman: McDougalls Trust Ltd. since 1935; National Mutual Life Assurance Society since 1941; Trinidad Petroleum Development Co. Ltd. since 1937; Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd. since 1943; Director of a number of other Companies, also Chairman Colonial Food Yeast Ltd. (Govt. Company); *b.* 30 Dec. 1894; *er. s.* of late Edgar Richardson Moore, Barnet, Herts; *m.* 1918, Doris, *d.* of late George Arthur Edell; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Highgate School. Served European War, H.A.C. and Middlesex Regt.; Partner in firm of Edward Moore & Sons, Chartered Accountants, 1921-36. *Publication:* (with Michael Moore, F.C.A.) Company Accounts and Balance Sheets, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing. *Address:* West Timber, Bucklers Hard, Beaulieu, Hants; Thames House, Queen Street Place, E.C.4; *T.A.:* Balance Cannon London. *T.:* Bucklers Hard 37, London Central 6636. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Cruising; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Lymington Yacht.

MOORE, Mary Emily MacLeod; *see* Rees, Mrs. Leonard.

MOORE, Colonel Maxtone, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1909, Louisa Chichester Hart; two *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

MOORE, Capt. Montague S. S., V.C.; late Hants Regt.; *m.* 1933, Audrey, *o. d.* of late Dr. J. Penn Milton; one *s.* Served European War (V.C.), N. Russia, Ireland, Constantinople; served as Temp. Capt. with King's African Rifles; retired, 1926. *Address:* Game Warden, Game Dept., Tanganyika.

MOORE, Percival, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter in watercolour; Illustrator; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Keighley Boys Grammar School; Royal College of Art, London (Royal Exhibitioner) Full Diploma of College 1910. Served European War 1916-19 (France one year) Lieutenant, N. Staffordshire Rgt.; Principal, Wakefield School of Art, 1920-27; Principal, Southampton School of Art (Southern College of Art, Southampton Centre), 1927-44. *Principal Works:* The Quest, Royal Academy Exhibition, 1914; Watercolours; Sand Dunes; Receding Tide, Ryde, both purchased by Southampton Art Gallery. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Hessenford, 7 Glen Eyre Road, Bassett, Southampton.

MOORE, Ralph Westwood; Head Master of Harrow School since 1942; *b.* 1906; *e. s.* of George Moore, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1931, Elsie Barbara, *d.* of W. H. Tonks, Wolverhampton; two *s. Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1926; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1928; hon. ment. Hertford Scholarship, 1926; Assistant Master, Rossall School, 1928-31; Sixth Form Master, Shrewsbury School, 1931-38; Head Master, Bristol Grammar School, 1938-42; Member of Council of Classical Association; Member of Joint Committee of Greek and Roman Societies; Council of University of Bristol, 1941-42; Bristol Diocesan Board of Finance, 1940-42; Central Advisory Council on Training for the Ministry; London Diocesan Conference; Hispanic Council; Committee, Association of Governing Bodies of Girls' Public Schools; Council, National Book League. *Publications:* ed. Versus Wulfrunenses, 1929; Prose at Present, 1933; Greek and Latin Comparative Syntax, 1934; Idea and Expression, 1937; The Romans in Britain, 1938; editor of The Threshold, 1935-37, an annual anthology of prose and verse from the Schools of England; Where God Begins, 1941; The Roman Commonwealth, 1942; Christ the Beginning, 1944; ed. Education Today and Tomorrow, 1945; contributor to The Times, The Times Literary Supplement. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, literary criticism. *Address:* The Head Master's, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *Club:* Athenæum.

MOORE, Ramsey Bignall; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; *s.* of James Moore, Douglas, J.P., and Sarah Jane Clucas; *m.* 1905, Agnes Cannell Clague; two *s. Educ.:* Grammar School and Secondary School, Douglas. Articled to G. A. Ring, H.M. Attorney-General; on expiration of articles joined Mr. Ring in partnership; practised as Ring & Moore until 1921; H.M. Attorney-General, Isle of Man, 1921-45; Member of Education Authority, 1907-19; Member of House of Keys, 1919-21; Acting Deemster, 1921 and 1923; Chairman, Health Insurance and Pensions Board, 1920-45; Chairman, Council of Education, 1936-45; Vice-Chairman Manx Museum Trustees. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Brookdale, Cronkbourne Road, Douglas. *T.:* Douglas 127.

MOORE, R. Foster, O.B.E.; J.P.; M.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Member of Committee, Ministry of Health on possible Cocaine substitutes; Officer in Charge, Ophthalmic Centre, Etaples, B.E.F.; Past President Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Conjoint Board and University of London; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Class I. Natural Science Tripos; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Scholar; Middlemore Prize, 1914; Lang Research Scholar, 1913; Montgomery Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy, St Bart.'s, 1907-1913; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Medical Ophthalmology, 2nd edition, 1925; Notes on the Dissection of the Head of an Australian Native; Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory University of Cambridge; Melanomata of the Choroid, Moorfields Reports, vol. xix.; Lipæmia Retinalis, Lancet, 20 Feb. 1915; Renal Retinites in Trench Nephrites, Lancet, Dec. 1915; Retinal Circulation in Arterio Sclerosis, Transac. Ophthal. Soc. vol. xxxvi.; Retinites of Arterio-Sclerosis, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1919, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, fishing. *Address:* The Red House, Bemerton, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Salisbury 3722.

MOORE, Very Rev. Robert Henry, M.A.; Dean of Perth (St. George's Cathedral) since 1929; *b.* Mullingar, Co. Westmeath, 1872; *s.* of late Joseph H. Moore, A.I.M.; past President and M.I.C.E.I., and late County Surveyor of Meath; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jane Josephine (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of Joseph Watterson of Ardglass, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Most Rev. C. O. L. Riley, Archbishop of Perth; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated 1894; medal in Logics and Ethics; took keen interest in College Theological Society and was one of

founders of present College paper "T.C.D."; ordained in 1896 to curacy in St. Luke's, Belfast; volunteered for service in diocese of Perth, West Australia, 1898; there pioneered in back country of goldfields, building churches at Kanowna and Mt. Morgans; Rector of Boulder City, 1901; of Northam, 1905; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, 1910; Rector of Fremantle, 1911-21; served as Chaplain with the A.I.F. in Egypt and Palestine, 1917-19; Archdeacon of Northam, 1921-29. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Perth, West Australia.

MOORE, Vice-Admiral Stephen St. Leger, C.B. 1938; C.V.O. 1937; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain, Portsmouth, 1937-1939; retired list, 1939. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval hon. member).

MOORE, Mrs. Stuart; *see* Underhill, Evelyn.

MOORE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas Cecil Russell, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.P. (U.) Ayr Burghs since 1925; Chairman: Hatchards Ltd., F. & E. Stoneham (1941) Ltd.; Director: World's Press News Publications Ltd., Cosmopolitan Press Ltd., General Accident Assurance Corp., Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of John Watt Moore of Fintona, Co. Tyrone, and Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Kirkpatrick of Closeburn Castle, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1925, Jean (*d.* 1945), *yr. d.* of late William Gemmill, Glasgow, and *widow* of John Hislop Pettigrew, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Regular Army, 1908; served in France, 1914; on General Headquarters Staff in Ireland, 1916-1918; in Russia, 1918-20; in Ireland, 1920-23 (Brevet Major, O.B.E., Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, St. Vladimir of Russia, 4th Class, Hungarian Order of Merit, 2nd class, C.B.E., despatches twice); retired from Regular Army, 1925; contested (U.) Coatbridge Division of Lanarkshire, 1924; Governor of British Film Institute; F.R.G.S.; Freeman of City of London; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Recreations:* books, golf. *Address:* 1 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0346. *Clubs:* St. James', Carlton, Garrick; Conservative, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

MOORE, Tom Sidney, M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Chemistry, Royal Holloway College, University of London, 1914-1946; Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1928-1934, Vice-President 1934-37; *b.* 19 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1907, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of C. C. Moore, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East London College; Merton College, Oxford; University of Würzburg. Lecturer in Chemistry at University of Birmingham, 1903-5; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905; Tutor of Magdalen College and Lecturer at St. John's College, 1907-14; Fellow of Queen Mary College, 1938. *Publications:* various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society; the Philosophical Magazine; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, and the Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hillside, Egham, Surrey.

MOORE, Hon. Sir Walter K., Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1936; President, Legislative Council, Bahamas, since 1937; Member, Executive Council, since 1924; *b.* 15 Sept. 1883; *s.* of late Ernest Kingsbury Moore and Maria Alday; *m.* 1910, Maud L. Sturrup; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queens College. Exporter; Member House of Assembly, 1909-1937; Member and Chairman several boards since 1912; Commissioner of Currency since 1924. *Recreations:* yachting, golfing, fishing. *Address:* Villa Doyle, West Hill Street, Nassau, N.P., Bahamas. *T.A.:* Moore Bahamas. *T.:* 111 and 244. *Clubs:* Royal Nassau Sailing, Nassau Yacht, Bahamas Country.

MOORE, W(illiam) Arthur; *b.* 21 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. Moore, B.D., Rector of St. Patrick's, Newry, and Mary Frizelle; *m.* Maud, *d.* of George Maillet; one *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; St. John's College, Oxford. President, Oxford Union Society, 1904; Secretary Balkan Committee, 1904-8; Special Correspondent of The Times in Young Turk Revolution, 1908; Persia, 1909-12; Balkan War, Russia, Spain, Portugal, Albania, 1913-14; Retreat from Mons, Marne, 1914; Lieut. Rifle Brigade, Jan. 1915; Dardanelles (attached Scottish Rifles), 1915; Salonika, G.S.O. 1916-17; R.F.C. and R.A.F. Squadron Leader, 1918; British Military Mission, Balkans, G.S.O.2, 1918-19 (despatches twice); Times Correspondent in Middle East, Afghanistan, India, 1919-22; Assistant Editor of the Statesman (Calcutta), 1924; Managing Ed., 1933-42; Public Relations Adviser to Admiral Mountbatten S.A.C.S.E.A., 1944-46. Member Indian Legislative Assembly (Bengal Europ. Constituency), 1926-33; and Leader of European Group, 1932-1933; Chm. Indian Branch British Empire Press Union, 1933-43; Pres. Indian and Eastern Newspaper Soc., 1939-43; Founded Bengal Flying Club and has been Chairman of Aero Club of India and Burma. *Publications:* Novel: The Miracle (by Antrim Oriel), 1908; The Orient Express, 1914; This Our War; 1942. *Address:* 69 Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Savile; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

MOORE, Sir William Samson, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1932; *b.* 17 April 1891; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir William Moore, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1915, Ethel (Grig), *d.* of W. L. Wheeler, Lennoxvale, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Farming (mixed). Served European War, 1914-18. High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1944; D.L., J.P. Co. Antrim. *Recreations:* usual country pursuits. *Heir:* *s.* William Roger Clotworthy, *b.* 17 May 1927. *Address:* Moore Lodge, Kilrea, N.I. *T.:* Kilrea 22. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

MOORE-BRABAZON; family name of **Baron Brabazon of Tara.**

MOORE-GUGGISBERG, Lady; Decima, C.B.E. 1918; Medaille de Reconnaissance Français, Première Classe; Hon. Organiser and Director General, British Navy, Army and Air Force Leave Club, Paris (temp. closed); Overseas Medals; *d.* of Edmund Henry Moore and Emily Strachan; *m.* 1905, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gordon Guggisberg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* Boswell House College; Blackheath Conservatoire of Music (Scholarship). Originated Casilda in The Gondoliers at the Savoy Theatre, followed by Miss Decima and many operas and comedies; sang at concerts in the Albert Hall, St. James's Hall and Queen's Hall, etc.; travelled round the world; war work: Originator and Founder of the Women's Emergency Corps, the first organisation of women to replace men, 9 Aug. 1914; from this corps sprang the Women's Volunteer Reserve, the Women's Legion; the National Food Fund, etc., and the Women's Emergency Canteen, working in France; attached to the French Army, 1915; Directrice de la Cantine at Depôt des Eclops-Conty, Compiègne, Corneuve, Ramberviles, Vosges, and nursed at the Hôpital Militaire 103, Amiens; founder of several Leave Clubs in France, 1915-18 and 1939-40, and British Empire Leave Club, Cologne; is continuing voluntary work in Paris, 1946, for British Army Welfare Service; Hon. Organiser of a section of Remembrance Day, 11 Nov., of the British Legion from its inception, and Founder of the sales of Poppies on 11 Nov. in the West Coast of Africa; Exhibition Commissioner and Chm. of the Gold Coast Building at Wembley, British Empire Exhibition, 1923-24-25; Chairman Overseas Section and Director Forum Club. *Publications:* We Two in West Africa; adaptation of a playlet, A Black Mark, and many articles on various subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, riding, and tennis. *Club:* Overseas League.

MOORE-PARK, Carton; Painter—Portrait and Decoration and Animalier; *o. s.* of Robert Park, M.D.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Annette, *d.* of Samuel Hunter, of Dublin; one *s.* R.B.A., 1899; resigned 1905. *Publications:* A Book of Birds; An Alphabet of Animals; A Book

of Dogs; The Child's Pictorial Natural History; A Child's London; La Fontaine's Fables for Children; The King of the Beasts; Series Mural Panels, Stencils—(I.) The Zoo: (II.) The Farmyard; Set Lithographs, Uncle Remus' Tales of the Old Plantation, second series; Brer Rabbit; The Anatomy of the Horse—a Series of Plates constituting a Basis for Students; Editor and Illustrator of the Lilliput series of books for a Child's Library (George Allen). Illus.: A Countryside Chronicle, S. L. Bensusan; The Love Family; The Bee; Biffel: The Story of a Trek-Ox. *Societies:* National Society of Portrait Painters, Zoological Society, England; Pastel Society, England; Society of Illustrators, America. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MOORE-SALVIN, John Edmund Shorrock, A.R.C.Sc.; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Henry Moore; *m.* 1904, Heloise (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., of Hawksfold, Fernhurst, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Marshall Scholar, Royal Coll. Science, London; Associate in Biology, Royal College Science London; studied at Marine Biological Station, Naples, 1895; Leader of First Tanganyika Expedition, 1896; Leader of Second Tanganyika Expedition, 1899, traversing the continent from Zambesi to Nile; during this journey the Snows of the Mountains of the Moon were reached for first time; Huxley Gold Medal for Research given by Royal College of Science, 1900; Demonstrator of Zoology in Royal College of Science, 1900; Acting Professor of Zoology, 1903, 1905. Professor of Experimental and Pathological Cytology, and Director Cancer Research Laboratories, University of Liverpool, 1906-8, and Internal Examiner in Zoology, University of London; retired after death of his father, 1908. *Publications:* To the Mountains of the Moon; The Tanganyika Problem, being an Account of Researches undertaken during the above two African expeditions; Five Foolish Virgins, stories, 1934; numerous special memoirs relating to general biology and cytological matters. *Recreations:* mountaineering, rough travel, tennis, shooting. *Club:* Authors'.

MOOREHEAD, Alan McCrae; O.B.E. 1946; Author; *b.* 22 July 1910; 2nd *s.* of Richard Moorehead, Croydon, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1939, Lucy, *yr. d.* of Dr. Vincent Milner, Torquay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (B.A.). On staff of Melbourne Herald, 1930-35; foreign correspondent for Daily Express in Spain, France, Italy, and the Balkans, 1936-39; War Correspondent in Middle East, India, North Africa, Italy, France, and Germany, 1940-45. *Publications:* Mediterranean Front, 1941; A Year of Battle, 1943; The End in Africa, 1943; African Trilogy, 1944; Eclipse, 1945; Montgomery, 1946. *Address:* 3 Wells Rise, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savile, Press.

MOORHEAD, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Charles Dawson, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1894; *m.* 1923, Margaret Hamilton Long; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MOORHEAD, Thomas Gillman, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P.(Eng.); Hon. LL.D. National University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Physician, Monkstown General Hospital, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin and Steevens Hospital, Dublin; Regius Professor of Physic, Univ. of Dublin, since 1926; Vice-Pres. of Council of Alexandra College; late President Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; President British Medical Association; President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association; Member General Medical Council; Member Irish Medical Council; Chairman Dublin Clinical Hospitals Joint Committee; Chairman Board of Governors Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin; late Pres. Assocn. of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Vice-Pres. Royal Irish Academy; late Director National Cancer Campaign (Ireland); late Visiting Physician, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, and Royal City of Dublin Hospital; late Pres. Leinster Branch British Medical Association; Consulting Physician National Children's Hospital, Dublin, and Clonskeagh Hospital; late Hon. Consulting Physician to the Forces in Ireland; late temporary Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.M.C.; Professor of Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons; Censor in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, etc.; King's Professor of Materia Medica and Member of Board, Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* County Tyrone, 1878; *s.* of Dr. W. R. Moorhead and Mrs. Moorhead, of Oakmount, County Cork; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mai Beatrice, *d.* of Robert Erskine Quinn; 2nd, 1938, Sheila, *d.* of Stephen Gwynn. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. *Publications:* Surface Anatomy; A Short History of Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; numerous contributions to medical journals; late Joint-Editor Dublin Journal of Medical Science. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* 23 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61851. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

MOORHEAD, Rt. Rev. William Henry; *see* Fredericton, Bishop of.

MOORMAN, Rev. John Richard Humpidge, M.A., D.D.; Principal of Chichester Theological College and Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral since 1946; *b.* Leeds, 4 June 1905; 2nd *s.* of late Professor F. W. Moorman; *m.* 1930, Mary Caroline, *d.* of G. M. Trevelyan, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate of Holbeck, Leeds, 1929-1933; of Leighton Buzzard, 1933-35; Rector of Fallowfield, Manchester, 1935-42; Hon. and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1940-44; Vicar of Lanercost and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1945-46. *Publications:* Sources for the Life of S. Francis of Assisi, 1940; Church Life in England in the Thirteenth Century, 1945; A New Fioretti, 1946. *Recreations:* country life, music. *Address:* The Theological College, Chichester.

MOORSHEAD, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Herbert Brooks, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1905. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 5 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Devonport.

MOOS, Sorab Nanabhoy, C.I.E. 1943; M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.S.A.; I.E.S.; Member Public Service Commission, Bombay-Sind, since 1946; *b.* 25 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Dr. N. A. F. Moos, D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; *m.* 1916, Makee Petit; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay; King's College, Cambridge. Prof. Mathematics and Physics, Victoria Jubilee Technical College, 1915-18; Inspector of Schools, 1918-32; Dep. Director Public Instruction, 1932-39; Director, Public Instruction, Bombay Province, 1939-45. *Publications:* various articles and reports on Education. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Garden Reach, Poona, India. *T.:* Poona 409. *Clubs:* Poona, Turf Club of Western India, Poona; Ripon, Bombay.

MOOSONEE, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Robert John Renison,** M.A., D.D.; Hon. Wing Commander, Royal Canadian Air Force; *b.* Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 1875; *s.* of Rev. Robert Renison; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Maude, *d.* of George Everett Bristol, Hamilton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. School, Port Hope, Ont. (Chancellor's Prizeman and Head Boy); Toronto University (graduated 1st Class Honours); Wycliffe College (Senior Prizeman). Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1899; Curate Church of Messiah, Toronto, 1897; Missionary in charge of Moose Fort, 1899-1901; Albany, 1901-6; Rector of Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ontario, 1912-27; Archdeacon of Moosonee, Canada, 1907-12;

Archdeacon of Wellington, 1920-25; Archdeacon of Hamilton, 1925-27; Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, 1927-1931; Dean of New Westminster, 1929-31; Bishop of Athabasca, 1931-32; Rector of St. Paul's, Toronto, 1932-44; D.D. (Hon.), St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1909; D.D. Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1932; D.D. Emmanuel College, Sask, 1932; Member Canadian General Synod; Hon. Chaplain 86th Batt. C.E.F. 1915; Captain in C.E.F. 1917; recruited Company Indians for Forestry Batt.; attached to 4th Infantry Brigade 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F., France. *Publications:* Hymn Book in the Cree Language; joint author Canada at War, 1914-18; A Summer Odyssey, 1937; Wednesday Morning, 1944; Varia, 1946. *Recreations:* an authority on Canadian Indians, boating, canoeing, fishing, shooting, golf, and snowshoeing. *Address:* Bishopstope, Porcupine Highway, Timmins, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

MORAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1943, of Manton; **Charles McMoran Wilson,** Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.C.; President, Royal College of Physicians; Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Dean, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; *b.* Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire; *s.* of John Forsythe Wilson, M.D.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, M.B.E., *d.* of late Dr. S. F. Dufton; two *s.* M.D. London (Gold Medal), 1913; Member of Senate and Hon. Secretary Faculty of Medicine, University of London; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge and Birmingham; Consultant Adviser, Ministry of Health; Member, Assoc. of Physicians; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Medicine; Member of Medical Society of London and of Harveian Society; Medical Officer attached 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-17; Medical Officer i/c medical side, 7th Stationary Hospital, Boulogne, 1917-18; Major R.A.M.C. (M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, despatches twice). *Publications:* The Anatomy of Courage, 1945; Medical papers and articles on Medical Education. *Heir:* *s.* Sub-Lieut. Hon. John Wilson, R.N.V.R., *b.* 22 Sept 1924. *Address:* 129 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4647. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORAN, Professor Frances E., Regius Professor of Laws, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1944; Prof. of Equity Pleading and Practice, King's Inns, Dublin, since 1932; Senior Counsel; *b.* Dublin, 6 Dec. 1893; 2nd *d.* of late Senator James and late Elizabeth Moran, St. James', Clontarf, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dominican College and Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, 1924; took silk, 1941; Reid Prof. in Law School, Trinity College, 1925-30; Lecturer in Law, 1930-34; Professor of Laws, 1934-44. *Recreations:* walking, reading, and foreign travel. *Address:* St. James', Howth Road, Clontarf; No. 6 Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* 35024. *Club:* Overseas.

MORAN, Rev. Canon Walter Isidore, *Hon. Canon of Newcastle since 1922; Examining* Chaplain to the Bishop; O.C.F.(Hon.); *b.* 9 June, 1865; *s.* of Patrick Thomas and Margaret Barton Moran; *m.* 1919, Alice Langdon Hoyle; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Postmaster of Merton College, Oxford, 1884-8; 1st Class Math. Mods., 1885; 2nd Class Final, 1888; B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Asst. Curate of Totnes, 1889-91; Tutor Church Missionary College, Islington, 1891-96; Vice-Principal Elland Clergy Training School, 1896-97; Principal Bishop Wilson Theological School and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1897-1907; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-10; Vicar of Wooler, 1910-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-15, 1916-27, 1927-41; T.C.F., 1917-19; H.C.F., 1921. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Sunnybank, Felton, Northumberland. *T.:* Felton 235.

MORAND, Paul; *b.* Paris, 1889; *m.* Helen Chrissoveloni. *Educ.:* Paris; Oxford University. In Diplomacy, 1912-26 (France); Secretary of Embassy in London, 1913-16; Rome, 1917-18; Madrid, 1918-20; French Chargé d'Affaires in Siam, 1925; French Commissioner on the Danube, 1938; Head of French Mission in England of Economic Warfare, Sept. 1939; Minister Plenipotentiary in London, 1940; Private Secretary to M. Briand, 1916; started a literary career in 1920. *Publications:* Poems (1919-21); Green Shoots, 1922; Open all Night, 1923; Closed all Night, 1924; Europe at love, 1925; Lewis and Irene, 1926; Black Magic, 1917; New York, 1930; Champions of the World; Living Buddah, 1930; Indian Air, 1932; A Frenchman's London, 1933; Flèche d'Orient; Papiers d'identité, 1934; The Epic-Makers, 1935; Bucarest, 1935 Rond-Point des Champs Elysées, 1935; The Road to India, 1936; Les Extravagants, 1937; Réveil-matin, 1937; L'Heure qu'il est, 1938; Isabeau de Bavière, 1938. *Address:* 3 Avenue Charles Floquet, Paris, V11. *T.:* Ségur 97-79. *Club:* Automobile of France.

MORAUD, Hon. Lucien, K.C.; barrister; Member of the Senate, Canada; *b.* May 16 1885; *s.* of Camille Moraud and Marie Paré. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University B.A., LL.L., 1909; LL.D., 1935; called to Bar, 1909; firm, Moraud, Alleyn, Grenier Lemay; Lecturer Law Faculty and Mem. Bd. of Governors, Laval Univ.; Bâtonnier Gen. Bar of Province of Quebec, 1936; Director and Member of Executive Canadian National Railways, 1930-33; Member Canadian Delegation to United Nations Conference, San Francisco, 1945; Director Wabasso Cotton, Bank of Montreal, Sun Trust, etc.; President Les Prévoyants du Canada; President Lake Edward Sanatorium. *Address:* Château St. Louis, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Golf, Winter, Quebec; University, Montreal.

MORAY, 19th Earl of (*cr.* 1561), **Archibald John Morton Stuart;** Lord Abernethy and Strathearn, 1562; Lord Doune, 1581; Baron of St. Colme, 1611; Baron Stuart (G. Brit.), 1796; *b.* 14 Nov. 1894; 2nd *s.* of 17th Earl and Edith Douglas (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Rear-Adm. George Palmer; *S.* brother 1943; *m.* 1922, Mabel Helen Maud Wilson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1907; Lieut.-Comdr. (retired) 1923; since retiring from R.N. has lived and farmed in Bechuanaland. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Doune, *q.v.* *Address:* Saas Post, Mahalapye, Bechuanaland Protectorate, S. Africa; Darnaway Castle, Forres, Morayshire. *T.:* Forres 120. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

See also Adm. Sir H. T. Buller, Hon. J. G. Stuart.

MORAY, ROSS and CAITHNESS, Bishop of (*since* 1943); **Rt. Rev. Piers Holt Wilson.** *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Rector of All Saints, St. Andrews, 1930-43; Dean of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, 1940-43. *Address:* The Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, Inverness.

MORAY WILLIAMS, Barbara, A.R.E., A.R.C.A.; (Frú Barbara Árnason); Artist; *b.* Petersfield, Hants, 19 April, 1911; *d.* of A. Moray Williams, O.B.E., M.A., and Mabel Lizzie Williams; *m.* 1937, Magnús Á Árnason, artist; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Lækjarbakka, Laugarnesveg, Reykjavik, Iceland. *T.:* Reykjavik 2218; c/o Mrs. C. S. John, Court Farm, Beckford, nr. Tewkesbury, Glos.

MORCOM, Lt.-Col. Reginald Keble, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.; M.I.N.A.; M.A. (Camb.); a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Chairman of Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., etc.; *m.* Frances Isobel (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Member of British Economic Mission to the

Far East, 1930; Vice-President British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Assoc. and F.B.I. *Address:* The Clockhouse, Bromsgrove. *Club:* United University.

MORCOS, Zaki, F.R.C.V.S., M.V.Sc., D.V.H.; Professor of Bacteriology, Cairo Veterinary College, Egypt; *b.* 31 July 1894; *s.* of Malaty, Morcos; *m.* 1927, E. Aslett Clark, Aigburth, Liverpool; two *s. Educ.:* Cairo; Liverpool; Berlin (Robert Koch Lab.); London and Paris (Pasteur Lab.). Veterinary Inspector, Luxor Quarantine, Egypt; Lieut. A.V.C., E.E.F.; Senior Assistant, Bacteriological Laboratory Veterinary Service. *Publications:* Bacteriology (English); Poultry Diseases (Arabic); Research on Poultry and Animal Diseases published in Veterinary Record, Veterinary Journal, Journal of American Bacteriologists, Egyptian Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* 5 Mehalla Avenue, Heliopolis, Egypt. *T.A.:* Morcos, Veterinary School, Egypt. *T.:* 96887.

MORDAUNT, Lt.-Col. Sir Nigel John, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1611; M.B.E. 1945; R.A.; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 9 May 1907; *e. s.* of late E. C. Mordaunt and Cicely Marion, 2nd *d.* of Henry Tubb; *S.* uncle 1939; *m.* 1938, Anne, *d.* of late Arthur F. Tritton, Denford Mill, Hungerford, Berks; three *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served War of 1939-1945 (M.B.E.). *Heir: s.* Richard Nigel Charles, *b.* 12 May 1940. *Address:* Elsenham Place, Bishops Stortford, Herts. *Clubs:* City of London, Buck's.

MORDELL, Louis Joel, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manch.); F.R.S.; Sadleirian Professor of Pure Mathematics, in University of Cambridge and Fellow of St. John's College since 1945; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 28 Jan. 1888; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Central High School, Philadelphia; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly lecturer at Birkbeck College, London, and lecturer and reader in Mathematics at Manchester University, and Visiting Professor at Chicago Univ., Summer Term, 1923; Fielden Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Manchester, 1923-45. De Morgan Medal, 1941, and Berwick Prize, 1946, of London Mathematical Society. President London Mathematical Society, 1943-45. Foreign member Norwegian Academy of Science at Oslo. *Publications:* Three Lectures on Fermat's Last Theorem, 1921; numerous papers on the Theory of Numbers and allied subjects in various mathematical journals. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, swimming, and bridge. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

MORE, Lt.-Col. James Carmichael, C.I.E., 1930; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1923, Helen Vera, *y. d.* of late H. S. Harington, Indian State Railways; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1930. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* BM/JCM, London, W.C.1.

MORE, John William, Sheriff-Substitute of Fife and Kinross, at Cupar, Fife, since 1939; *b.* 16 Oct. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Francis More, C.A., Edinburgh; *m.* 1910, Alice Muriel, *d.* of R. W. Hanson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A. 1900; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. 1903. Admitted Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1905; Lieut. Territorial Reserve, 1915-18; Sheriff-Substitute of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff, at Banff, 1919-39. *Publication:* Trial of A. J. Monson (Notable Scottish Trials Series). *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Sheriff's Chambers, Cupar, Fife. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MORE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late R. Jasper More, M.P., Linley, Shropshire; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Blanche (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Francis Parker. *Educ.:* Westminster. Served S. African War, 1900-1902; first in the Imperial Yeomanry and later attached to the Staff; joined the War Office, 1902; Assistant Military Secretary, 1917; Director of Air Personal Services, 1918; Organising Secretary, United Services Fund; rejoined R.A.F. 1939, Wing Commander. *Address:* Chiltern House, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MORE-MOLYNEUX-LONGBOURNE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 20 June 1883; *s.* of Charles Ranken Vickerman Longbourne, of Ripsley, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Gwendoline Carew, (*d.* 1946) *d.* of Admiral Sir Robert More-Molyneux, G.C.B., Loseley Park, Guildford; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough. With Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force, 1911; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918; commanded Batt. The Queen's; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Brig.-Comdr., 1917-19 (Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches 13 times); retired, 1921; Col. R. of O., 1922; hon. rank of Brig.-General, 1921; took the name of More-Molyneux, 1928, Longbourne added, 1943. *Address:* Loseley Park, Guildford. *Club:* United Service.

MOREING, Capt. Algernon Henry; partner in Bewick, Moreing & Co., mining engineers, London; *b.* 30 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late Charles Algernon Moreing and Helena Marian, *d.* of Edward Harcourt Longden, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Maude, *er. d.* of late J. Holman, J.P., of Roswarne, Camborne. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Capt. R.A. (T.A.); served in France, 1915-18 (despatches); M.P. (Co. L.) Buckrose Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918-22; (N.L.) Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1922-23; (Constitutional) Camborne, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Eric Geddes, Minister of Transport, 1920; recalled for military duty, 1940. *Address:* Fysh House, Bures, Suffolk. *T.:* Bures 324. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

MORELAND, Rt. Rev. William Hall, D.D.; Acting Rector, St. Paul's Church, Delray, Florida; *b.* Charleston, South Carolina, 9 April 1861; *s.* of E. M. Moreland, banker, Charleston, S.C., of Co. Antrim, Ireland, and Caroline Hall, of English extraction, *m.* Harriett E. Slason of New Hampshire; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* private schools in S.C.; University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn.; B.A., B.S., B.Lt., M.A., University of the South; D.D. from Berkeley; S.T.D. from University of the South. Priest, 1885; Rector at Hartford, Conn., Nashua, N.H., San Francisco, Cal.; Bishop of Sacramento, 1899-1934. *Publications:* What is Christianity? The Church or the Churches, Which? *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Delray, Florida, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Elks, Rotary, Sacramento.

MORESBY, Walter Halliday, C.B.E., 1920; M.A., LL.B.; Barrister, Inner Temple; Past Master, Makers of Playing Cards Company; *o. s.* of late Admiral John Moresby; *g.s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Fairfax Moresby, G.C.B.; *m.* Mary Graham, *e. d.* of late Commander Niven, R.N.; three *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 8 Wynnstay Gardens, W.8; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 5 Temple. *T.:* Central 9958.

See also H. Grose-Hodge.

MORETON, family name of **Earl of Ducie.**

MORETON, Hon. Algernon Howard; *b.* 2 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of 4th and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Ducie; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Edith, *d.* of Robert Bell, late of Rockhampton, Queensland; one *s.* three *d. Address:* Falfield, Nikenbah, Queensland.

MORETON, Rev. Canon H. A. V., D.Litt., Hon. C.F., F.R.Hist.S., Hon. corresponding member of Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Canon Residentiary, Librarian and Chancellor of Hereford Cathedral since 1935; C.F. Reserve of Officers since 1939; Chaplain to the Forces, 1941; *b.* 21 July

1889; *s.* of Albert Frampton Moreton, Brockweir, Glos.; *m.* 1921, Anne Dorothy, *d.* of Major Farrington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Wales; St. Michael's Theological College, Llandaff University of Besançon. Curate of *Windhill, Yorks, 1914-17; Chaplain* to Forces, 1917-20; Curate of Castleford, Yorks, 1920-22; Vicar of Flamborough, Yorks, 1922-32; Rector of Pencombe, Herefordshire, 1932-35; Editor of Oecumenica since 1934. *Publications:* La Réforme Anglicane au XVIe. siècle; Rome et l'Eglise primitive; l'Anglicanisme (Editor). *Address:* The Close, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2817.

MORFEE, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Laurence, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; A.O.C. Eastern Air Command R.C.A.F.; *b.* 27 May 1897; *s.* of George Thomas Morfee; *m.* Estelle Lillian, *d.* of William Edward Hurd of South Carolina, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Finchley County School. Canadian Army from 1915; served France and Belgium, 19th Can. Inf. (wounded); joined R.A.F. 1918; Air Board (Civil Service), 1921-24; appointed R.C.A.F. 1924; graduated R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, Eng. 1933; Air Vice-Marshal 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting. *Address:* 80 Young Avenue, Halifax, N.S., Canada. *Club:* Halifax, Halifax, N.S.

MORGAN, family name of **Viscount Tredegar.**

MORGAN; *see* Deane-Morgan.

MORGAN, Angela, author; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* of Alwyn Morgan and Carol Baldwin. *Educ.:* public schools and under private tutors; Columbia; Chautauqua, N.Y. Began early as writer for Chicago American, later with Chicago Journal and New York and Boston papers; Member Woman's International League, Poetry Society, America; delegate to International Congress of Woman at The Hague, 1915. *Publications:* (poems) The Hour has Struck, 1914; The Imprisoned Splendour (fiction), 1915; Utterance, and other poems, 1916; God Prays (booklet), 1917; Forward, March! (poems), 1918; Hail, Man! (poems) 1919. *Address:* Ogontz School, Montgomery Co., Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Three Arts (hon.), New York.

MORGAN, Sir Arthur Croke, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Member of Council of Law Soc. since 1925, Pres., 1944-45; Member of Disciplinary Committee under Solicitors Act 1932; Solicitor to Hon. Soc. of the Middle Temple since 1915; *e. s.* of late Joseph John Morgan, 134 Holland Road, Kensington; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dorothy Ethel (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Paul Forster, Malverleys, Newbury; one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Gertrude Valentine, *y. d.* of Edwin Waterhouse, Feldemore, Holmbury St. Mary; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1900; partner in Park Nelson and Co. 1905; Lieut. (substantive) R.G.A. 1916-19; J.P. County of Hertford, 1930-36. *Address:* Buxhall Vale, nr. Stowmarket. *T.:* Rattlesden 62; (Office) 11 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5741. *T.A.:* Sedentary Estrand. *Club:* United University.

See also Vice-Adm. L. V. Morgan, Bishop of Southampton.

MORGAN, Sir Arthur E., Kt., *cr.* 1945; General Manager The London Assurance since 1933; *b.* 5 Jan. 1886; *e. s.* of David and Mary A. Morgan; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *d.* of William Francis; one *d.* Created Guildhall Insurance Co. Ltd., 1919, of which Managing Director; also Director of five other British and Overseas Insurance Companies; Pres. Insurance Institute of London, 1941-42; member mission to U.S.A. appointed by Treasury and Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1941; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1943-44. *Address:* 6 Chesterfield House, South Audley St., W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3942. *Clubs:* Savile, Pilgrims.

MORGAN, Arthur Eustace, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Macmaster); F.R.S.C.; Educational Director, British Council, since 1945; *b.* Bristol, 1886; 5th *s.* of late John Charles Morgan, of H.B.M. Consular Service, and late Elizabeth Reid Livingstone-Learmonth; *m.* 1909, Mabel Eugénie, *d.* of Thomas Walter Warren Melhuish; four *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., Bristol; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Asst. Lecturer, *Univ. of Bristol, 1909-10;* Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, Exeter, 1910-19; Professor, 1919-24; lectured various American Universities, 1923 and 1924; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Sheffield, 1924-1926; Principal of the University College, Hull, 1926-35; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill University, Montreal, 1935-37; Chief Special Officer for National Service, Ministry of Labour, 1939; District Commissioner for the Special Areas (Durham and Tyneside) 1939; Regional Information Officer, Ministry of Information, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1939-41; Assist. Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1941-45; Royal Artillery, 1915-19; Captain, Gunnery Instructor No. 2 R.F.A. Cadet School (despatches). *Publications:* Scott and his Poetry; Tendencies of Modern English Drama; First Part of Henry IV., Arden Edition of Shakespeare (with R. P. Cowl); English Plays, 1660-1820; The Needs of Youth (Report to King George's Jubilee Trust), 1939; Young Citizen, 1943; sundry literary and educational pamphlets, papers and articles. *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORGAN, Cecil Lloyd; *b.* 22 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Canon John and Anne Morgan; *m.* 1913, Margaret Eleanor Monk; three *s.* (and one son killed on active service) one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master at County School, Bethesda, N. Wales, 1905-6; King Edward VII School, Sheffield, 1906-8; High School, Nottingham, 1908-14; Head Master of Grammar School, Haverfordwest, 1919-21; Ardwyn County School, Aberystwyth, 1921-28; Head Master of The Judd School, Tonbridge, 1928-46; served European War, 1914-18, Major, 11th Suffolk Regiment. *Address:* Frondirion, Llwyngwril, Merioneth.

MORGAN, Mrs. Charles; *see* Vaughan, Hilda.

MORGAN, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Eric, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1945; D.S.O.; Deputy Chief of Naval Personal and Admiral Commanding Reserves since 1945; *b.* 19 May 1889; *er. s.* of Conway John Morgan, Stafford; *m.* 1915, Winifred Eva James; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway. Midshipman, 1905; served European War as Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Pelorus, Bellona, Caledon, and Delhi (D.S.O., 1914-1915 Star, British War Medal with seven bars, Victory Medal, despatches). Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Repulse during World Cruise of Special Service Squadron; Fleet Navigating Officer, H.M.S. Nelson, Home Fleet, 1932; Capt. 1932; i.d.c. 1934; Capt. of H.M.S. Enterprise on E.I. Station, 1936-38; conveyed Emperor of Abyssinia after his abdication from Djbuti to Haifa; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Director of Navigation at Admiralty, 1938-40; Capt. of H.M.S. Valiant at bombardments of Valona, Bardia and Tripoli, and Battle of C. Matapan, 1940-41; Flag Officer Taranto and the Adriatic and Liaison with the Italians; Rear-Adm. 1942 (1939-43 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal and British War Medal, despatches); Vice-Adm. 1945. *Recreations:* represented Navy at golf, and Hampshire and Navy at hockey. *Address:* Moy Lodge, Old Avenue, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 138. *Clubs:* United Service, Lansdowne.

MORGAN, Charles Langbridge, Novelist; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; F.R.S.L.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1894; *s.* of late Sir Charles Morgan, C.B.E.; *m.* 1923, Hilda Vaughan, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Navy, Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. 1921; M.A. 1945. Entered Navy as Cadet, 1907; served in Atlantic and China, 1911-13, when he resigned; rejoined Aug. 1914 and served

throughout the War; Brasenose College, Oxford, 1919-21; President O.U.D.S.; joined Editorial Staff of The Times, Dec. 1921; Principal Dramatic Critic of The Times, 1926-1939. Sept. 1939-44 served at the Admiralty, with intervals in France (Nov. 1939) and U.S.A. *Publications:* The Gunroom, 1919; My Name is Legion, 1925; Portrait in a Mirror, 1929 (awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize, 1930); The Fountain, 1932 (awarded Hawthornden Prize for 1933); Epitaph on George Moore, 1935; Sparkenbroke, 1936; The Flashing Stream (play), 1938; The Voyage, 1940 (James Tait Black Memorial Book Prize, 1940); The Empty Room, 1941; Ode to France, 1942; The House of Macmillan, 1943; Reflections in a Mirror, 1944; Second Reflections in a Mirror, 1945. *Address:* 16 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *Club:* Garrick.

MORGAN, Right Rev. Edmund Robert: *see* Southampton, Bishop of.

MORGAN, Col. Farrar Robert Horton, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1946; late Border Regiment; *b.* 12 Sept. 1893; *e. s.* of Robert Upton Morgan, M.B.E.; *m.* 1915, Alice Winifred May, *d.* of late Thomas R. Cross; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College School; School of Oriental Studies, London. First commissioned, 1914, Border Regt.; served in France, 1915-16 (despatches, 1915 Star, British War and Victory Medals); E. Africa, 1917-24; Somaliland, 1920 (Medal and Clasp); Captain, 1921; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1940; Col., 1946; served in China, 1927; Palestine, 1937-39 (Medal and Clasp); war of 1939-45, France, 1939-40 (D.S.O.); Syria, 1944-46 (O.B.E.); retired pay, 1946. Syrian Order of Merit (1st Class). *Address:* Midland Bank, Farnham, Surrey.

MORGAN, Colonel Frank Stanley, C.B.E. 1940; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *s.* of F. A. Morgan, Commissioner Imperial Chinese Customs; *m.* 1918, Gladys Joan, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. M. Warde, C.B.E., D.L. Kent; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; public work in Wales; Territorial and Reserve Service, 1919-39; Air Formation Signals France, North Africa, Italy, Middle East, 1939-45. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Herbert's Lodge, Bishopston, Swansea. *T.:* Mumbles (Swansea) 6376.

MORGAN, Frank William, M.C.; General Manager, Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., since 1941; *b.* 23 June 1887; *o. s.* of Alfred and Mary Anne Morgan; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Agnes, *widow* of Frederick Christian Dietrichsen, Barrister; no *c. Educ.:* Parmiter's School. Since 1903 with Prudential Assurance Co.; Manager for India, Burma and Ceylon, 1928-33; Manager for Near East, 1933-34. Served European War, 1914-18 with Honourable Artillery Company (A Battery) and Royal Field Artillery—Commanded 99th Bty. R.F.A. (M.C.). *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Hyde Heath Farm, nr. Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Chesham 28. *Club:* Oriental.

MORGAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Edgworth, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; late Royal Artillery; Chief of U.N.R.R.A. Operations in Germany, 1945-46; retired, 1946; *b.* 5 Feb. 1894; *e. s.* of Frederick Beverley Morgan, Paddock Wood, Kent; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of Col. T. du B. Whaite, Westport, Co. Mayo; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1913; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Capt. 1916; Staff College, Quetta, 1927-28; Major 1932; G.S.O. 2 (Royal Artillery), India, 1931-34; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; G.S.O. 2, War Office, 1936-38; Col. 1938; G.S.O. 1, 3rd Division, 1938-39; Temp. Brig. 1939; Commanded 1st Support Group, 1 Armoured Division, 1939-40 (France, 1940); B.G.S. 2nd Corps, 1940-41; Commanded Devon and Cornwall Division, 1941; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1941; Commanded 55th (West Lancashire) Division, 1941-42; Acting Lt.-Gen. 1942; Commanded 1st Corps, 1942-43; Chief of Staff to Supreme Allied Commander (Designate), 1943-44; Deputy Chief of Staff to Supreme Commander, Allied Expeditionary Force, 1944-45. *Address:* 30 Kewferry Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 1828. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORGAN, Capt. Frederick Thomas de Mallet, C.B.E. 1944; M.I.P.E.; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1914, Joan Frances, *d.* of late W. H. Monckton, Southwell Manor, Nottinghamshire, and Mrs. Monckton, Rosemount, Jersey; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Navy 1904, H.M.S. Britannia; specialised in gunnery; retired from Royal Navy, 1918; entered Admiralty Department dealing with inspection, development, design, etc., 1919; Captain Superintendent in Charge of R.N. Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, 1935-42; Superintendent, R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock, 1942-46, and Superintendent, Torpedo Experiment and Design, Torpedo Experimental Establishment, Greenock, 1945-1946. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Hoselands Hill, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 249. *Club:* United Service.

MORGAN, Engineer Rear-Adm. (Ret.) Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1941; Admiralty Regional Officer (London and S.E.); *b.* 4 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late John Richards Morgan and Elizabeth Mitchell; *m.* 1924, Shelagh de Courcy Hare; two *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham. Engineer Sub-Lieut., 1909; Engineer Lieut., 1911; H.M.S. Warrior at Jutland Battle (despatches); specially promoted to Engineer Lieut.-Cdr., Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour; Engineer Cdr., 1921; lent Egyptian Govt. 1929-33; Order of the Nile 3rd Class; Engineer Capt., 1933; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; Engineer Rear-Adm., 1939; Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1938-42; Staff of NCXF North Africa, 1942-1943 (despatches, Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); Staff of ANCXF, 1943-44 (despatches); Control Commission for Germany, 1944-45; retired Dec. 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 30 Grove Way, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 3554. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MORGAN, George, C.I.E. 1928; F.R.H.S., F.Z.S.; K.I.H. gold medal, 1910; *b.* at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, 1 Oct. 1867; *s.* of A. G. Morgan; *m.* 1901, Clare Loftus Weatherall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton. Came to Calcutta to join the firm of George Henderson & Co., 1889; worked in Naraingunge, E. Bengal, till 1912; has been in Calcutta since 1912; Chairman of Naraingunge Municipality for eleven years; late Member of Legislative Council, E.B. and Assam; Member Legislative Council, Bengal, late Member Calcutta Corporation, Calcutta Improvement Trust; Member Central Legislative Assembly, 1930-37; President Royal Agri-Horticultural Society of India, 1924-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Kalimpong, Bengal, India. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MORGAN, Gertrude; *see* Hayes, Gertrude.

MORGAN, Gladys Mary, M.A.; Warden of Manor Hall, and Special Lecturer to the Dept. of Education, University of Bristol, since 1946. *Educ.:* Blackheath High School; St. Hilda's College, Oxford. Headmistress of Colston's Girls' School, Bristol, 1927-45. *Address:* Manor Hall, University of Bristol. *Club:* University Women's.

MORGAN, Major-General Harold de Riemer, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 12 March 1888; *m.* 1915, Frances C. Anderson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow School; Worcester College,

Oxford. Retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Cefn Parc, Brecon.

MORGAN, Ven. Harry J., M.A., Archdeacon of Bangor since 1937; Rural Dean of Tyndaethwy, Anglesey, 1927; Surrogate Diocese Bangor 1928; Canon Residentiary, Bangor Cathedral 1930; Prebendary of Penmynydd, 1933; Chancellor since 1934; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Morgan, Rector of Edern, Carnarvonshire, and Brynymor, Aberystwyth, and Anne Morgan; *m.* Edith Winifred, *d.* of Harry Clegg, J.P., D.L., Plas Llanfair, Llanfair P.G., Anglesey; one *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Brasenose College, Oxford. Curate of Llanfair P.G., Anglesey 1899-1901; Beaumaris, 1901-6; Rector of Llanaber-w-Barmouth, 1906-7; Rector of Llandegfan-w-Beaumaris, Anglesey, 1907-37. *Address:* Gadlys, Llansadwrn, Anglesey. *T.:* Menai Bridge 34. *Club:* Royal Anglesey Yacht.

MORGAN, Sir Herbert (Edward), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.R.S.L.; Medaille du Roi Albert, 1920; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman, Smith's Potato Crisps (1929), Ltd.; Smith's Potato Estates; Ebonestos Industries Ltd.; Crystalate Ltd., British Homophone Co. Ltd., Danubian Trading Co. Ltd.; Fillery's Toffees Ltd.; Dufay-Chromex Ltd.; Polyfoto (England) Ltd.; United Motors Ltd.; Brewery Trust Managers Ltd.; Coronet Ltd.; Old Jewry Trust Ltd.; Smith's Potato Crisps (Overseas) Ltd.; Spicer-Dufay (British) Ltd.; Standard Cameras Ltd.; Director Domestic Trust Managers Ltd.; Fortrose Investment Corporation Ltd.; Oddeninos Hotel and Restaurant Ltd.; Commercial and Producers Investment Trust Ltd.; President Licensed Victuallers' School, 1944; Chairman Animal Feeding Stuffs Advisory Com., London Division; Chairman Rationalisation of Wholesale Bread Deliveries, London and S.E. Division; Chairman Man Power Committee, Wholesale Fish Distribution, London Division; 2nd *s.* of Rev. A. R. Morgan. Attached to W. H. Smith & Son since 1906; Member Advisory Board to the War Office Employment Bureau; President Printers' Pension Corporation, 1925; Board of Governors and Chairman of Appeal Committee, Middlesex Hospital; Member Rebuilding Committee, St. George's Hospital; Chairman Executive Committee King's College Hospital Centenary Fund; Vice-President Newspaper Press Fund; Member of Council, Malvern College; Member Governing Body, London School of Economics; Member Commerce Degree, University of London; one of the Founders and Chairman of the Governors of the Three Arts Club; Trustee of Princess Club for Working Girls; Member of Council, Union Jack Club; President O.P. Club, 1923-25; Twice Master of the Masons Company, 1938 and 1939; Deputy Director National Labour Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; attached Imperial Munitions Board in Canada, 1916, as Adviser on Labour Organisation; Deputy Director National Service for Wales, 1918; Adviser to Minister of Labour and Lord Privy Seal on National Service Propaganda, 1939; Chairman of Government Committee National Service Review in Hyde Park, 1939. *Publications:* The Dignity of Business, 1914; Munitions of Peace, 1916; Careers for Boys and Girls, 1926; Business and Organisation columns of the Daily Telegraph; articles in the Edinburgh Review, Fortnightly Review, etc.; lectures on Business subjects. *Recreations:* punting, golf. *Address:* 1 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6747. *Clubs:* American, Savage, Reform.

MORGAN, Capt. Horace Leslie, C.M.G. 1931; D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Captain H. H. Morgan, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Hilda, *o. d.* of late M. G. Bellhouse and of Mrs. Hunter, wife of Lieut.-Col. C. F. Hunter, D.S.O.; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); received thanks New Zealand Government for services during the earthquake at Napier; retired list, 1934.

MORGAN, Hyacinth Bernard Wenceslaus, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H.; M.P. (Labour) Rochdale since 1940; Medical Adviser and Consultant Specialist on Industrial Diseases, Trades Union Congress General Council; Physician, Manor House Hospital, N.W.; Advisory Medical Officer, Union of Post Office Workers, Federation of P.O. Supervisors, etc.; Member Council of British Medical Assoc.; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; Member, Exec. Committee Confederation of Health Service Employers; consulting physician; *b.* Granada, British West Indies. 11 Sept. 1885; 2nd *s.* of L. F. Morgan; *m.* 1930, M L., *d.* of late David Powell of St. Harmon's, Radnorshire. *Educ.:* Granada Grammar School; Glasgow Univ., M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow University), 1909; M.D. Thesis (Commendation), 1914; numerous medals and certificates in undergraduate course, winner, inter-University Scotch Competitive McCunn Research Scholarship, 1909; has held many hospital resident appointments; War service, 1914-19; finally Surgical Specialist Horton War Hospital; medical work, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-21; private practice, 1921-33; Labour candidate L.C.C. Election Greenwich, 1922 and 1925; Labour candidate (Parliamentary) North-West Camberwell, 1922, 1923, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) N.W. Camberwell, 1929-31. *Publications:* has written on medical, sociological, and political questions in various newspapers. *Recreations:* music, motoring, reading Tory newspapers. *Address:* 4 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1384. *Club:* National Labour.

MORGAN, James, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1937, Countess Marie-Louise Salm, Salzburg. Student Interpreter, 1905; Consul at Aleppo, 1920; Consul-General at Smyrna, 1928; Consul-General at Stamboul, 1930; Counsellor at H.M. Embassy in Turkey, 1930-40, Minister 1940; retired 1943. *Address:* Ravenscliff, Moville, Co. Donegal. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MORGAN, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Llandaff, Bishop of.

MORGAN, Brig-Gen. John Hartman, K.C. 1926; M.A. (Lond.); M.A. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; D.L., J.P. Wilts; British Member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale; Legal Editor of the Encyclopaedia Britannica; Emeritus Professor of Constitutional Law in the University of London; Reader in Constitutional Law to the Inns of Court, 1926-36; Counsel to the Indian Chamber of Princes, 1934-37; Counsel for Western Australia at the hearing before Parliament of the Secession Petition in 1935; Counsel to the State of Gwalior and Central India States since 1939; Tagore Professor in the University of Calcutta, 1939; Member of Executive Council of International Law Association; *b.* 20 March 1876; *s.* of Rev. David Morgan, Congregational Minister, Ystrad Rhondda, and Julie, *d.* of Felix Wethli, Zurich, late Commandant of No. 56 V.A.D. (Red Cross). *Educ.:* Caterham School; University College of South Wales (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); University of Berlin. Graduated B.A. Lond., 1895; M.A. Lond. (Mental and Moral Science), 1896; B.A. Oxon 1900 in Honour School of Modern History; Research Scholar of University of London at Berlin, 1903-4; on literary staff of Daily Chronicle, 1901-3; leader-writer on Manchester Guardian, 1904-5; contested Birmingham (Edgbaston) as Liberal Candidate at General Election, Jan. 1910, and West Edinburgh, Dec. 1910; Rhodes Trust Lecturer to the University in the Constitutional Laws of the Empire, 1927-32; late A.A.G. Military Section of Paris Peace Conference; British Military Representative on Prisoners of War Commission, 1919; Deputy Adjutant-General and G.O.C. Effectives Sub-Commission on Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control in Germany, 1919-23;

Vice-Chairman Govt. Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War; Home Office Commissioner with the British Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Staff Captain on Adjutant-General's Staff (despatches, 1914-15 Star). *Publications:* The House of Lords and the Constitution, 1910; The New Irish Constitution, 1912; The German War Book, 1915; War, its Conduct and Legal Results, 1915; Leaves from a Field Note-Book, 1916; Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1918; The Present State of Germany, 1924; Viscount Morley: an Appreciation, 1924; Remedies against the Crown, 1925; What We Are Fighting For, 1941; Assize of Arms, 1945; contributor to The Times, Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreations:* walking, riding, tennis. *Address:* 4 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; Priory Cottage, Wootton Bassett, Wilts. *T.:* Central 8549. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Reform.

MORGAN, Sir John Vernon H.; *see* Hughes-Morgan.

MORGAN, Vice-Adm. Llewellyn Vaughan, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1937; M.V.O. 1918; D.S.C.; Admiral-Supt. H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, since 1945; *b.* 20 Mar. 1891; *y. s.* of late Joseph John Morgan; *m.* 1916, Mary Julia, *o. d.* of late Dillon Ross Lewin Lowe; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Horris Hill; R.N.C., Osborne; R.N.C., Dartmouth. Flag-Lieut. to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, 1918; operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend; Flag-Lieut. to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, H.M.S. New Zealand, 1919; Second Naval Member, Navy Board, New Zealand, 1934-36; Commanding Fifth Destroyer Flotilla, 1937-1939; Chief Staff Officer, Dover, 1939-41; Captain of H.M.S. Revenge, 1941; Flag Liaison Officer, New Delhi, 1943; Director of Signal Div., Admiralty, 1943-45. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Meon Place, Soberton, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 77. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir A. C. Morgan, Bishop of Southampton.

MORGAN, Montagu Travers, M.C., M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health, Port of London; Medical Adviser Ministry of War Transport; *b.* 14 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Llewellyn A. Morgan, M.D., and Dorothy Hankin; *m.* 1914, Maud Elizabeth Bateman; two *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College and University. Resident M.O. City Fever Hospital, Liverpool; Deputy County M.O.H. and Tuberculosis Officer, Herefordshire; R.A.M.C. 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.); County M.O.H., Pembrokeshire; Medical Officer, Board of Education; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; President, International Health Office, Paris; Vice-President Health Committee, League of Nations. *Publications:* Numerous contributions, reports, etc., to Government Departments; Ergot Poisoning in Rye Bread (Jl. Hyg. 1929); (Jointly) Epidemic Jaundice, Min. of Health Med. Series, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 5, Church Passage, Guildhall, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Portelth London. *T.:* Clerkenwell 2011. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Fly Fishers'.

MORGAN, Brig. Morgan Cyril, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late David Morgan, Henllys, Llandovery; *m.* 1917, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late Comdr. R. Greey, R.N.R., Eastbourne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School. 2nd Lt. South Wales Borderers, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, China, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium; Bt. Major, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; retired, 1937; Secretary, City of London Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc., 1937; recalled, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Arosa, Mill Gap Rd., Eastbourne. *T.:* 2943; 6/9 Charterhouse Sq., E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 7731. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Thatched House.

MORGAN, Oswald Gayer, M.A., M.Ch. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1926, Jessie Campbell (*d.* 1938); *yr. d.* of Colin MacDonald, 38 Abbey Road, N.W.; two *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Surgeon in charge Duchess of Sutherland's Hospital, France, 1914-18; Ophthalmic House Surgeon at Moorfields Eye Hospital, 1920. *Publications:* The Wounded in Namur; Some Aspects of the Treatment of Infected War Wounds, British Journal of Surgery, 1916; Ophthalmology in General Practice. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rowing. *Address:* 115A Harley Street, W.1.

MORGAN, Lt.-Gen. Reginald Hallward, C.B.E. 1922; late Royal Marines; *b.* Stoke, Devonport, 25 May 1871; *s.* of late Charles Greensill Morgan, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1901, Sarah Muriel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief William Horniman, R.N.; three *d. Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined R.M.L.I. 1890; served South African War, 1899-1900; Commandant of Ascension Island, 1905-8; Instructor of Gunnery, Chatham Division, 1908-10; Senior Naval Intelligence Officer, China, 1911-16; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Hong Kong, 1916-18; Director of Naval Recruiting, 1921-24; Colonel Commandant Chatham Division Royal Marines, 1924-26; A.D.C. to the King, 1924; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Lieut.-General, 1928; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

MORGAN, Rev. Richard J. B. P.; *see* Paterson-Morgan.

MORGAN, Robert Harry, Parliamentary Secretary, National Union of Teachers; Headmaster of Dudley Bluecoat Schools; *b.* 25 Jan. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Robert Harry Morgan, Dudley; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *e. d.* of Alfred Henry Bailey, Dudley; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Thomas' Higher Grade School, Dudley; Saltley College, Birmingham. Headmaster of St. Thomas' Higher Grade School, Dudley; M.P. (C.) Stourbridge Division, Worcestershire, 1931-45; served European War in Royal Navy. *Address:* Windrush, Worcester Road, Clent, Worcs. *T.:* Hagley 9250. *Clubs:* Midland Conservative, Engineers, Birmingham.

MORGAN, Robert Orlando, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Pianoforte and Composition since 1887, Lecturer and Examiner, Guildhall School of Music and Drama; *b.* Manchester, 1865; *s.* of Peter and Elizabeth Morgan; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Morley, singer; two *s. Educ.:* Privately: Guildhall School of Music (Merchant Taylors' Scholarship and Webster Prize); First Prize and Gold Medal Grand Concours International de Composition Musicale, Brussels, 1894; in 1910 his Comic Opera Two Merry Monarchs was produced at the Savoy Theatre, London; sometime Member of the Faculty and the Board of studies in Music in the University of London. *Publications:* Prize Cantata, The Crown of Thorns; two Cantatas for female voices;—Zitella, and The Legend of Eloisa; Song-Cycles for 4 voices: In Fairyland; Love Rhapsodies; Modern School of Pianoforte technique (6 vols.); Over 200 songs and pianoforte pieces; Edited Bach's 48 Preludes and Fugues from the original autographs; Bach's French Suites; Beethoven's Sonatas; Novelletten, Kinderscenen and Album für die Jugend, by Schumann, etc.; Rules of Harmony. *Recreations:* Literary work and billiards. *Address:* 9 Harvard Court, Honeybourne Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 4829.

MORGAN, Brig.-General Rosslewin Westropp, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879: *s.* of late Westropp Thomas Morgan, Lieut.-Col. K.O.S.B., and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1920, Maud Esther Nathan, 13 Neville Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. S. Staffordshire Regt., 1899; Temp. Brig.-General, 1916; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); joined 2nd Batt. in France, Dec. 1914; Adjutant; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded near Richebourg, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); commanded 157th (Highland) Infantry Brigade

T.A., 1926-29; Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Warley, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, amateur acting.

MORGAN, Sydney Cope, M.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1946; *b.* 25 Oct. 1887; *e. s.* of George Ernest Morgan, Cookham Dean, Berks. *Educ.:* Taunton; Trinity College, Cambridge. European War, 1914-18, Major S.W. Borderers. Called to Bar 1921. Capt., General List, 1940-44. Contested (L.) Cambridge Borough, 1922, 1923, and Northampton 1929. *Address:* 5 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5080. *Club:* United University.

MORGAN, Trevor, K.C. 1936; M.C.; J.P., County of Glamorgan; M.A., LL.B.; Chairman of Traffic Commissioners for Wales Area since 1941; *b.* 19 June 1892; *s.* of Hopkin Morgan, J.P. and Sarah Morgan, Pontypridd. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. *Address:* Graham Buildings, Newport Road, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Glamorgan County, Cardiff.

MORGAN, Walter, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Henry and Ruth Morgan; *m.* 1st, 1920, Marjory Pearce (*d.* 1942); one *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Mavis Clara Griffiths, Woodside Cottage, Haslemere. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Resident Northern Nigeria, 1910; Station Magistrate, 1918; Resident, 1926; acted as Chief Commissioner Northern Provinces of Nigeria, Nov. 1934-May 1935 and again in 1936; Senior Resident, Administrative Service of Nigeria, 1932-37; retired 1937; Divisional Petroleum Officer for Wales, Oct. 1939 *Address:* 211 Lake Road West, Cardiff.

MORGAN, General Sir William Duthie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; Commander, British Army Staff, Washington, and Army Member of Joint Staff Mission, since 1947; *s.* of late Alexander Morgan, O.B.E., M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Amy, *d.* of Cromwell Varley of the Manor House, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Waziristan, 1922-23; Military Attaché, Budapest, 1929-31; Chief Instructor R.M. Academy, 1934-38; served in France, 1939-40, as Regimental Commander and G.S.O. 1 1st Division; B.G.S. 1st Corps, 1940; Commander 55 Div. 1941; Chief of General Staff, Home Forces, 1942-43; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1944; Chief of Staff to Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean, 1945; Supreme Allied Comdr., Mediterranean Theatre, 1945-47. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MORGAN, Rev. William Edgar, M.A.; Rector of Huntspill since 1946; *b.* 17 March 1888; *s.* of late Rev. William C. Morgan, North Shoebury, Essex; *m.* 1914, Lily Amery Waite, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Hinchcliffe; one *s. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assist. Master at Forest School, Walthamstow, 1910-13; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; acted as temporary chaplain to the Forces, Dec. 1914-Dec. 1916; Minor Canon, Sacrist, and Headmaster of the Cathedral Choir School, Rochester, 1913-18; Headmaster, The Abbey School, 1918-21; Curate St. Margaret's, Westminster; C.F. 1925-26; Rector of Fairsted with Terling, 1926-28; Rector of Warsop, Notts., 1928-46; Rural Dean of Mansfield, 1938-46; O.C.F. 1941-46. *Address:* Huntspill Rectory, Highbridge, Som. *T.:* Highbridge 254.

MORGAN, Maj. William Henry, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O 1917; M I C.E.; County Engineer of Middlesex since 1932; *b* 1883; *e.s.* of E. F. Morgan of Coombe Dell, Croydon; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of W H. Wright, Addiscombe: one *s.* (*cr. s.* killed in June 1942); *m.* 1942, Eileen Gertrude, *o. d.* of Mrs G. M. W. Webb, late of Purley. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 80 Coombe Road, Croydon. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, family name of **Baroness Kinloss.**

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, Hon. Harry N., O.B.E.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late Major L. F. H. C. Morgan and 8th Baroness Kinloss, C.I.; *m.* 1921, Mary, *o. d.* of Hon. Mrs. Edward Murray and late Capt. Hon. E. O. Murray; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Engineers, 1915-21; served at Lemnos (Dardanelles), France, 1916-1918, North Russia (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 10 Burton Court, S.W.3.

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Thomas George Breadalbane, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1946; M.C.; p.s.c.; late the Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 Feb. 1891; *e. surv. s.* of 8th Baroness Kinloss, C.I.; *m.* 1916, Georgina May St. John, 3rd *d.* of Albert St. John Murphy of Little Island House, Eire; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times, Légion d'honneur); North Russia, 1918-19; War of 1939-45 (O.B.E.). *Address:* Wootton House, Wootton, near Bedford. *T.:* Lower Shelton 31. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MORGAN-OWEN, Maj.-Gen. Llewellyn Isaac Gethin, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 31 March 1879; *s.* of late T. Morgan-Owen, M.A., J.P., Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1910, Ethel Berry, *d.* of J. B. Walford, The Chapel, Abergavenny; one *s. Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Carnarvon Militia, 1899; passed into Army as University Candidate; 2nd Lieut. 24th South Wales Borderers, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1933; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with N. Nigeria Mounted Infantry, 1905-9; Adjutant, 1908-9; p.s.c., 1915; Staff-Capt., Embarkation Staff, Southampton; Brigade-Major, 40th Infantry Brigade, 13th Division; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 13th Division, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 13th Div., 1917-18; European War, 1915-18, France, Gallipoli (D.S.O.), Egypt, Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 5 times, C.M.G.); operations in Waziristan, 1920-21 (Indian Gen. Service Medal with two clasps, despatches, C.B.E.); Director of Organisation, India, 1927-28, Col. on the Staff; commanded 160th (S. Wales) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1929-31; Commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, 1931-33; (Temp.-Brig.); Colonel of the South Wales Borderers, 1931-44; Major-General in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1934-1938; retired pay, 1938; Maj.-Gen. i/c of Administration, 1939-40; Lieut.-Governor and Secretary, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1940-1944. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORGAN-POWELL, Samuel; Editor-in-Chief, Literary Editor and Dramatic Editor The Montreal Daily Star; *b.* London; *s.* of Charles Powell, Wetherby, Yorks, and Emma Morgan, Blaenavon, Monmouth; *m.* Velma Alberta, *d.* of John Dawson, Coaticook, P.Q. *Educ.:* Ellesmere. Began newspaper work in Bradford Office of the Yorkshire Post; took up music studies, drama, and fiction; engaged in various capacities on numerous papers in North-west and Midlands; Free-lance for few years, touring Europe, West Coast of Africa, etc.; Sub-editor, Demerara Daily Chronicle; toured West Indies and South America; Editor, Demerara Argosy; went to Canada, 1905, joining staff of Witness; later went to Montreal Herald, then to Montreal Star. *Publications:* Night Thoughts, 1895 Memories that Live, 1929; Down the Years (poems), 1938; Lilac Time in Arcady (verse); short stories: Love in the Hands of Fate; A Muted Melody; The Devil in Heaven; From Palm to Pine.

Articles and short stories to Canadian Magazine, Vanity Fair, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, writing plays. *Address:* 3493 Atwater Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Morgan-Powell, Montreal. *T.:* Wilbank 6812 Montreal. *Club:* P.E.N.

MORGENTHAU, Henry; G.B.E.; *cr.* 1920; *b.* Mannheim, 26 April 1856; *s.* of Lazarus Morgenthau and Babette Guggenheim; came to United States, 1865; *m.* 1883, Josephine Sykes, New York; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Public School No. 14 and Coll. City of New York; LL.B. Columbia, 1877; LL.D. Constantinople College for Girls, of Oberlin University, Temple University, University of Athens, and University of Syracuse. Member law firm Lachman, Morgenthau & Goldsmith, New York, 1879-99; President Central Realty Bond and Trust Co., 1899-1905; Henry Morgenthau Co., 1905-13; Chairman Finance Committee Dem. Nat. Com., Campaign, 1912 and 1916; Ambassador to Turkey, 1913-1916; in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Servia, Switzerland during the War; Head of American Commission to investigate Conditions in Poland; Chairman of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Secrets of the Bosphorus, 1919; All in a Life-Time, 1922; An International Drama, 1930; My Trip Around the World, for private circulation. *Address:* 1133 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Bankers' Harmonie, Economic, Country, New York. [*Died* 25 *Nov.* 1946.

MORGENTHAU, Henry, Jr.; *b.* 11 May 1891; *s.* of late Henry Morgenthau, G.B.E.; *m.* 1916, Elinor Fatman; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Phillips-Exeter Acad.; Cornell Univ. LL.D. Temple University 1938; Amherst, 1942; D.H.L. Hebrew Union College, 1945; Farmer, Dutchess County, N.Y. 1913; Lieut. (J.G.) U.S. Navy, 1918-19; Publisher American Agriculturist, 1922-33; Chairman Governor's Agricultural Advisory Commission, State of New York, 1929-33; Conservation Commissioner State of New York, 1931-33; Chairman, Federal Farm Board, Washington, D.C., 1933; Governor, Farm Credit Administration, 1933; Acting and Under Sec. of the Treasury, 1933; Sec. of the Treasury, U.S.A., 1934-45. Medal for Merit, 1945; Grand Officer, Legion of Honor, 1946; *Publication:* Germany is Our Problem, 1945. *Recreations:* agriculture, horticulture, riding. *Address:* Hopewell Junction, New York. *Clubs:* National Democratic, City, Advertising, Century, New York; Amrita, Dutchess Golf and Country, Rombout Riding and Hunt, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Metropolitan, National Press, Washington, D.C.

MORIARTY, Rt. Rev. Ambrose James; *see* Shrewsbury, R.C. Bishop of.

MORIARTY, Cecil Charles Hudson, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1925; LL.D.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Thomas Alexander Moriarty, M.A., Rector of Millstreet, Co. Cork; *m.* 1906, Muriel Una, *o. d.* of George Tilson Shaen Carter, J.P., Belmullet, Co. Mayo; three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., Senior Moderator, Large Gold Medalist and Prizeman; LL.B. with honours, 1912; LL.D., 1932; District Inspector of Royal Irish Constabulary, 1902-18; Assistant Chief Constable of Birmingham, 1918-35; Chief Constable of Birmingham, 1935-41; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; King's Police Medal, 1929; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Police Law, 1929, now in 8th Edition; Police Procedure and Administration, 1930, now in 4th Edition; Questions and Answers on Police Duties, 1935; Further Questions and Answers on Police Duties, 1938; Emergency Police Law, 1940 (with J. Whiteside); Questions and Answers on Police Duties, Third Series, 1946. *Recreations:* Formerly Rugby football and hockey; now fishing and gardening. *Address:* Tenbury Wells, Worcs.

MORIN, Léopold Frédéric Germain, bénédictin de l'Abbaye de Maredsous, Belgique; *b.* Caen, 6 nov. 1861. *Educ.:* autodidacte. Hon. Litt. Dr. de l'Université d'Oxford; Dr. theol. de Zurich, Fribourg en Br. et Budapest; F.R.S.L.; membre corr. de l'Académie des sciences de Bavière, membre d'honneur de l'Académie d'Archéol. Chrét. de Rome. A retrouvé récemment les œuvres du fameux moine Gottschalk du IXe siècle; Auteur de nombreux travaux sur l'ancienne littérature chrétienne, spécialement du IVe au XIIe siècle, publiés pour la plupart dans la Revue Bénédictine de Maredsous, de 1884 jusque maintenant; éditeur de la collection des Anecdota Maredsolana (3 vol. 4to); 2e série, Etudes, Textes, Découvertes, avec autobibliographie de l'auteur, 1913; S. Augustini Tractatus sive sermones inediti, 1917; S. Augustini sermones post Maurinos reperti, nunc primum disquisiti, in unum collecti, et codicum fide instaurati, Romæ 1930; Découvertes principales: Version latine très ancienne de l'Epître de Clément de Rome; Commentarioli et Tractatus de s. Jérôme sur les Psaumes; Lectionnaire wisigothique de Tolède du VIIe siècle; l'Auteur du Te Deum, Niceta de Remesiana; ouvrages inédits d'Arnobe le Jeune, et autres; édition princeps des Œuvres de s. Césaire d'Arles, 1937-43; Règle de S. Benoît, trad. française avec notes explicatives, 1943. *Address: Fribourg en* Suisse, Couvent des Cordeliers.

MORINI, Erica, concert violinist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, 5 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1938, Felice Siracusano; no *c. Educ.:* under Prof. Ottocar Sevcik, masterclass of Viennese Conservatory, at age of 8. Debut under Arthur Nikisch, at age of 9, in Leipzig Gewandhaus (Beethoven Festival); from there on Concert-tours to: Australia, Asia, Africa, Europe; to U.S.A., 1920. *Recreation:* mountain climbing. *Address:* 1200, Fifth Avenue, New York.

MORIS, Rt. Rev. James; C.SS.R., (6th) Bishop of Roseau, Dominica, since 1922; *b.* Belgium, 10 March 1876; naturalized British in 1925. *Educ.:* St. Lambert's College in his native town; St. Joseph's College, Hasselt. Entered Redemptorist Order, 1894; professed, 1895; ordained Priest, 1900; Professor of Classics at St. Trond, Belgium, 1902; attached to Roseau Cathedral, 1903; Secretary to late Bishop Schelfhaut, 1905; Vicar-General and Parish Priest of Cathedral, 1907; Parish Priest of St. Thomas, 1916; Parish Priest of Antigua, 1918; Vice-Provincial of Redemptorists in British West Indies, 1919. *Publications:* Statuta Diœcesana, 1923; A short history of the Catholic Church in the Island of Antigua, 1924; A Catechism of Christian Doctrine (I.-II.), 1938; The History of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Roseau, in the Ecclesiastical Bulletin of Roseau, June 1923-Sept. 1932; also numerous articles for the same review. *Address:* Bishop's House, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Bishop, Dominica.

MORISON, Cecil Graham Traquair; M.A.; Student of Christ Church; Reader in Soil Science University of Oxford; Lecturer Lincoln College; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1929 and 1931; Curator of the University Chest; *s.* of J. Morison, M.D., Thirlestane, St. Albans; *m.* 1910, Nora Georgina, *d.* of late Capt. John Wardell, R.M.L.I., and Mrs. Wardell, The Abbey, Shangolden, Co. Limerick; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford; Rothamsted Experimental Station. European War, Assistant Chemical Adviser III. Army in France, and Co. Officer R.M.C., Camberley, Captain. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* Christ Church. Oxford; Woosterarms, Islip, Oxon. *T.:* Kidlington 91.

MORISON, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Deputy Chairman Finance Corporation for Industry; *b.* 25 Jan. 1893; *s.* of John Morison and Janet McKenzie; *m.* 1922, Rachel Wilson Campbell; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Greenock Academy. Chartered Accountant; partner in Thomson McLintock

& Co., Chartered Accountants, London, etc. Director-General (Finance and Contracts), Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. Member of McGowan Committee on Electricity, 1936; General Claims Tribunal, Compensation (Defence) Act, 1939-42; War Damage Commission. *Address:* 40 Shortlands Rd., Shortlands, Kent; Beadon Wood, Salcombe, Devon. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4169, Salcombe 290. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Gresham, Reform, Union.

MORISON, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1932; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.S. Edin.; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 6 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Donald Morison, M.D., E.P. Mission, Rajshahi, Bengal; *m.* 1907, Annie Macdonald, *d.* of late Hugh Maclean, Glasgow. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow Univ. House Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Assistant Medical Officer, Lugar Iron Works; Assistant Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board; entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; retired 1934; served European War (despatches); Research Department of Government of India, 1912; Director, King Edward VII. Memorial Pasteur and Medical Research Institute, Shillong, Assam. *Publications:* papers on Enteric fever, Purification of Water Supplies, Bacteriophage in Cholera and Dysentery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* 54676.

MORISON, John Lyle, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of Modern History, in the University of Durham; *b.* Greenock, Scotland, 1 Oct. 1875; *s.* of George Morison and Jane Lyle; *m.* 1918, Maude Willes, R.R.C. (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University; Post Graduate work at Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in the departments of History and Literature, Glasgow University and Queen Margaret Coll., Glasgow, 1901-7; Professor of History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1907-22; served in Canada and in the 52nd Lowland Division in Egypt, Palestine and France, 1914-19; Professor of Modern History in King's College, formerly Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1922-40; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada. *Publications:* Reginald Pecock's Book of Faith, edited with introduction; Articles in Scottish and Canadian Historical Review, and in Cambridge Historical Journal; British Supremacy and Canadian Self-Government, 1839-54; The Eighth Lord Elgin, 1928; contributions to the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1930 and 1940; Lawrence of Lucknow: a Life of Sir Henry Lawrence, 1934; Raleigh lecture to British Academy: From Alexander Burnes to Frederick Roberts, a survey of frontier policy, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Park, Toward, Argyll. *T.:* Toward 205.

MORISON, John Miller Woodburn, M.D. Glas.; F.R.C.P. Edin. 1929; F.F.R.; D.M.R.E. Camb., 1924; late Prof. of Radiology and Examiner in Radiology, Univ. of London; late Director, Radiological Department Royal Cancer Hospital, London; *b.* Beith, Ayrshire, 13 Mar. 1875; *s.* of John M. Morison, M.D., and Elizabeth Woodburn; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth, *d.* of W. E. Radcliffe, Staley, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Grammar School; Glasgow Univ. Hon. Member Deutsche Röntgen Gesellschaft, Wiener Gesellschaft f. Röntgenkunde, Societa Italiana di Radiologica Medica, Societas Radiologorum Terrarum Septentrionalium, Österreichische Gesellschaft f. Röntgenkunde, American Röntgen Ray Society; Past Pres. British Association of Radiologists; Past-Pres. Sect. Radiol. Roy. Soc. Med.; Past-Pres. Sect. Radiol. Brit. Med. Assoc.; Hon. Member, Société de Radiologie Medical de France. *Publications:* Elevation of the diaphragm, Archiv. Radiol. and Electrother., 1923; X-rays and Cancer diag., Brit. Jl. Radiol., 1927; Diaphragmatic Hernia, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1930; Massive Collapse of the Lung, B.M.Jl., 1930; Recent Progress in Medicine and Surgery, 1919-33 (Section on Radiology) Edit. by Sir John Collie. 1933; Tumours of Bone, Brit. Jl. Radiol., 1934. *Address:* 9 Julian Road, Folkestone, Kent.

MORISON, Ronald Peter, K.C. 1936; M.A.; LL.B.; Member of National Arbitration Tribunal, 1944; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1944-45; Interim Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1944-45; *b.* 3 June 1900; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Morison, P.C.; *m.* 1925, Frances Isabelle, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Salvesen; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.; LL.B. with distinction). Called to Scottish Bar, 1923; to English Bar, 1940; 2nd Lt. Scots Guards Sept. 1940; Major; Deputy Judge Advocate, 1942; resumed civilian work in Aug. 1944. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 51 Northumberland St., Edinburgh. *T.:* 20650. *Clubs:* White's, Reform; New, University, Edinburgh; Hon. Co. of Edinburgh Golfers, Gullane.

MORISON, Samuel Eliot; historian; serving as Historian of Naval Operations with rank of Comdr. in U.S. Naval Reserve since 1942; *b.* Boston, Mass., 9 July 1887; *s.* of John H. Morison and Emily Eliot; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth S. Greene (*d.* 1945); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University (A.B. 1908, Ph.D. 1912, Litt.D. 1936); Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Instructor and Lecturer on History, Harvard University, 1915-22; Professor since 1925; Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History, Oxford, 1922-25; Attaché, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919; member Baltic Commission of Paris Conference, 1919; Jusserand Medal and Loubat Prize, 1938; Commodore of Harvard Columbus Expedition, 1939-40; Fellow American Philosophical Soc. F.S.A. *Publications:* Life and Letters of H.G. Otis, 1913; Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1921; Oxford History of the United States, 1927; Tercentennial History of Harvard University; (with H. S. Commager) Growth of the American Republic, 1937; new and enlarged edition, 1942; Admiral of the Ocean Sea: a Life of Christopher Columbus, 1941. *Recreations:* riding, sailing. *Address:* 44 Brimmer Street, Boston, Massachusetts. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORISON, Stanley; Member of editorial staff of The Times; Typographical Adviser to University Press, Cambridge, 1923-44, The Times since 1929, and to The Monotype Corporation since 1923; *b.* 6 May 1889. Editor, The Fleuron, 1926-30; Sandars Reader in Bibliography in the University of Cambridge, 1931. *Publications:* Four Centuries of Fine Printing Type Faces and Type Design; The Calligraphy of Ludovico degli Arrighi; The Alphabet of Damianus Moyllus; Eustachio Cellebrino; German Incunabula in the British Museum; (with Henry Thomas) Andres Brun, Calligrapher of Saragossa, 1929; The Writing Book of Gerard Mercator; Memoir of John Bell 1745-1832; Ichabod Dawks and His News-Letters; The English Newspaper, 1622-1932; Fra Luca de Pacioli (for the Grolier Club of New York), 1933; First Principles of Typography, 1936; The Art of Printing, (British Academy Annual Lecture on Aspects of Art), 1938; Black Letter, 1941; Introduction to English Liturgical Books, 1942; since 1933 engaged on the history of The Times of which two volumes were published, in 1935 and 1939; Contributor Ency. Brit. 14th Edition (Calligraphy, Printing Type, and Typography). *Address:* The Times, E.C.4.

MORLAND, Egbert Coleby, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., late Editor of the Lancet; *b.* 1874; 5th *s.* of Charles Coleby Morland, Croydon; *m.* 1903, Mary Windsor Latchmore. *Educ.:* Bootham School; Owens College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Gilchrist Scholar at London Matriculation, 1st Class hons. in London B.Sc., Gold Medallist in physiology, M.B.; Swiss Federal Diploma, 1907; in practice

at Arosa, Switzerland, and director of the Villa Gentiana, 1907-15; on staff of Lancet from 1915, Editor, 1937-44. *Publications:* Prize Essay for King Edward VII. Sanatorium; various books and papers on tuberculosis; Editor of Maternity and Child Welfare, 1917-34. *Address:* Pell Croft, Wooldale, Holmfirth, Yorks.

MORLAND, Captain Henry, C.I.E. 1929; R.I.N. (retired); *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Captain Sir Henry Morland, Indian Navy and Royal Indian Marine; *m.* 1906, Lilian Crighton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S. Conway. Sub.-Lieut. Royal Indian Marine, 1898; Lieut. 1902; Lieutenant-Commander, 1910; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1924; Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, 1920; Port Officer of Bombay, 1923; Chief of Staff and Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, 1925; Commanded ships of the R.I.M.; served in Somaliland, 1902 (medal with bar); Persian Gulf, 1910 (medal with bar); Commanded Auxiliary Cruiser, H.M.S. Lhasa, 1917; Naval Transport Officer, Aden, 1918; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* usual games. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

MORLEY, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1815; **Edmund Robert Parker,** J.P.; Viscount Boringdon, 1815; Baron Boringdon, 1784; late Capt. Royal 1st Devon (Yeo. Cav.); *b.* 19 April 1877; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Morley and Margaret, *d.* of late R. S. Holford, Weston Birt; *S.* father, 1905. A Liberal Unionist. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Owns about 8000 acres, and pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Montagu Brownlow Parker, *q.v.* *Address:* Saltram, Plympton, Devon. *Club:* Travellers'.

MORLEY, Arthur, O.B.E. 1937; D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, 1876; *s.* of James Bolton and Letitia Agnes Morley; *m.* 1903, Catherine Brown of Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univer. of Manchester. Apprenticed to L. Gardner & Sons, engineers, Patricroft; Demonstrator in Engineering, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1900-1; Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, University College, Nottingham, 1901-5; Professor of Mechanical Engineering at University College, Nottingham, 1905-12; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1912; Staff Insp. (Engineering) Board of Educ., 1919-37. *Publications:* Mechanics for Engineers, 1905; Strength of Materials, 1908; Elementary Applied Mechanics, 1911; Theory of Structures, 1912; Applied Mechanics, 1943; (with Dr. E. Hughes) Elementary Engineering Science, 1937, and Mechanical Engineering Science, 1938; various scientific and technical papers. *Address:* Applegarth, Sham Castle Lane, Bath. *T.:* Bath 5943.

MORLEY, Charles, M.A., F.R.C.M.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Charles Morley; *m.* 1st, 1912, Ruth Blackhall Eaton; two *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Martha, 4th *d.* of Doctor Anton Engel, Kitzbuhel and Elma Nobile de Ferrari. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Secretary Royal College of Music; Sheriff of County of London, 1935-36. *Address:* Shockerwick, Bath. *T.A.* and *T.:* Batheaston 8249. *Club:* Brooks's.

MORLEY, Christopher; Author; *b.* Haverford, Penna., 5 May 1890; *e. s.* of Frank Morley, late of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and Lilian Janet Morley, late of Haywards Heath, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Helen Booth Fairchild, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haverford Coll., Penna.; New Coll., Oxford. Staff of Doubleday Page & Co., publishers, 1913-17; Evening Public Ledger (Philadelphia), 1918-20; New York Evening Post, 1920-24; Contributing Editor Saturday Review of Literature (New York), 1924-39; Theatrical Producer in Hoboken, New Jersey, 1928-30. Hon. D.Litt., Haverford College, 1933; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The Eighth Sin, 1912; Parnassus on Wheels, 1917; The Haunted Bookshop, 1919; Where the Blue Begins, 1922; Thunder on the Left, 1925; Poems, 1927; Essays, 1927; John Mistletoe, 1931; Human Being, 1932; The Trojan Horse, 1937; Kitty Foyle, 1939; Thorofare, 1942; The Middle Kingdom (poems), 1944; and various others. *Recreations:* second-hand book-stores, whisky and plain water, swimming and cooking. *Address:* Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

MORLEY, Hon. Claude H. H.; *see* Hope-Morley.

MORLEY, Edith Julia; J.P.; Hon. Sec. Reading and District Refugee Society; Emeritus Professor, Univ. of Reading; *b.* London, 1875; *d.* of Alexander Morley, M.R.C.S., surgeon-dentist. *Educ.:* privately in London; Hanover; University of London King's College for Women, and University College. Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, 1899; Associate of King's College, 1899; Fellow of King's College for Women, 1913; Lecturer King's College for Women, 1899-1914; Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1901; Prof. of English Language, University of Reading, 1908-40; F.R.S.L.; Hon. M.A. (Oxford). *Publications:* Hurd's Letters on Chivalry and Romance, 1911; Women Workers in Seven Professions, 1913; Young's Conjectures on Original Composition, 1917; Blake, Coleridge and Wordsworth, being Selections from Crabb Robinson's Remains, 1922; Correspondence of Crabb Robinson with the Wordsworth Circle, 1927; Crabb Robinson in Germany, 1929; The Life and Times of Henry Crabb Robinson, 1935; Henry Crabb Robinson on Books and their Writers, 1938, etc. *Address:* 96 Kendrick Road, Reading. *T.:* 4191. *Club:* Forum.

MORLEY, John, Ch.M., F.R.C.S.; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.); awarded Croix de Chevalier Legion of Honour for distinguished services in Gallipoli; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; Hon. Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon for Children, St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Prof. of Surgery, Manchester Univ.; Fellow, Assoc. of Surgeons; Ex-Pres., Manchester Surgical Soc., etc.; Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Morley, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Mary O. Simon, Stowmarket; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Hyde Greg, Norcliffe Hall, Handforth. *Educ.:* Bishop-Stortford College; Manchester Univ. Formerly Hon. Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital and Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Lecturer in Clinical Anatomy, Manchester University; Tom Jones Surgical Scholar; Ashby Memorial Scholar for Research in Diseases of Children; University Graduate Scholar; etc.; First Class Honours, Manchester Univ., M.B., Ch.B. Examination. *Publications:* Abdominal Pain, 1931; Abdominal Pain and Acute Abdominal Emergencies, Encyclopædia of Practical Medicine, 1936; Reviser, Surgical and Topographical Section, Morris's Anatomy; Jackson's Pericolic Membrane: Its Nature, Clinical Significance, and Relation to Abnormal Mobility of the Proximal Colon, Lancet, 1918; Traumatic Intramuscular Ossification, British Medical Journal, 1913; numerous other articles. *Address:* The Elms, Didsbury, Manchester; 7 Lorne Street, Manchester, 13. *T.:* Didsbury 3183; Ardwick 3070. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

MORLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Lyddon Charteris, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel G. L. Morley, 79th Cameron Highlanders and R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1908, Gladys Vivienne, *d.* of late Sir Thomas de Multon Lee Braddell. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Morwenstowe, Wellington Avenue, Fleet, Hants.

MORLEY, Ralph, J.P.; M.A. (Reading); President N.U.T.; M.P. (Lab.) Southampton, 1929-31 and since 1945; *b.* Chichester, 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Thomas Walter, phar-

macist, and Mary Morley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Southampton University College. Schoolmaster, Southampton, 1903-29; Hon. General Secretary N.F.C.T., 1937-44; Chairman Itchen Urban District Council, 1920; President National Federation of Class-Teachers, 1928-29; Member of Court of Governors, Southampton University College. *Publications:* various articles in Socialist and Labour Press and Educational Press. *Recreations:* reading, walking, cycling. *Address:* 40 Athelstan Road, Southampton.

MORLING, Col. Leonard Francis, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1946; T.D. 1942; Deputy Director of Organisation; *b.* 2 Nov. 1904, British; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest Charles Morling and Frances Ruth Baldwin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton Hove and Sussex Grammar School. Articled to W.T. B. Foster, F.R.I.B.A., and remained as assistant for six years, 1921-27; H.M. Office of Works in Chief Architects Branch, 1927-36; Member of firm, C. Morling Ltd., Builders and Contractors, Seaford, Sussex, since 1936; Commissioned Territorial Army, 1924; Capt. 1930; Major, 1934; Lt.-Col. 1943; Col. 1946; served France and Flanders (despatches, D.S.O.); Persia and Iraq, India. *Recreations:* Territorial Army and travel. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Seaford, Sussex.

MORNEMENT, Brevet Col. Edward, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1867. Brevet Colonel, late R.E., 1918; Lt.-Col. late 4th Batt. Norfolk Regt. T.A., 1914; Royal Engineers, 1916-1919. Member Norfolk County Council, 1904: County Alderman, 1924; J.P. Norfolk, 1914; served European War, Aug. 1914-May 1919. *Address:* East-Harling, Norfolk. *T.:* East-Harling 206. *T.A.:* East-Harling.

MORNINGTON, Earl of; Arthur Charles Valerian Wellesley; *b.* 19 Aug. 1915; *s.* of Marquess Douro, *q.v.*

MORONY, Thomas Henry, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1925; *s.* of William Casey Morony, Bellmullet, Co. Mayo; *m.* Evelyn Myra, *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. E. N. Lovett, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Entered India Police, 1899; District Superintendent of Police, 1907; seconded as Inspector-General, Indore State Police, 1912-17; Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces, India, 1922; retired 1933; King's Police Medal, 1918. *Address:* Avon Close, Crane St., Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3704.

MORPETH, Viscount; Charles James Ruthven Howard, M.C. 1945; Lieut. late Rifle Bde.; *o. s.* of 11th Earl of Carlisle, *q.v.*; *b.* 21 Feb. 1923; *m.* 1945, Hon. Ela Beaumont, *o. d.* of 2nd Viscount Allendale, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. Served war of 1939-45 (wounded twice, M.C.). *Address:* The Gatehouse, Brampton, Cumberland. *T.:* Brampton 160. *Club:* Turf.

MORPHETT, Lieut.-Colonel George Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1878. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Downend Lodge, Chieveley, Newbury, Berks.

MORPHEW, Col. Edward Maudsley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 28 July 1867; *s.* of Surgeon Major A. Morphew: *m.* 1st; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Audrey Hudson. *Educ.:* University College, London; served N.W. Frontier (Tirah), 1897-1898; S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Home Close, Mundesley, Norfolk.

MORRELL, Capt. Sir Arthur Routley Hutson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; J.P., D.L. County of London; Deputy Master of Trinity House since 1935; *b.* Oct. 1878; *s.* of Robert and Charlotte Elizabeth Morrell *m.* 1924, Audrey Louise Alston; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford. Went to sea as apprentice in 1895 in the sailing ship Crusader of Shaw Savill & Albion Line; joined West India and Panama Telegraph Company in 1903, in command 1906-22, retiring then on being elected an Active Elder Brother of Trinity House; one of the members of Foundation Council of Hon. Company of Master Mariners; Trustee of National Maritime Museum; Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, garden. *Address:* Greenways, Copsen Lane, Esher; Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Dioptric. Fen. London. *T.:* Oxshott 106. *Club:* United Service.

MORREN, William Booth Rennie, C.B.E. 1943; M.V.O. 1937; Chief Constable of the City of Edinburgh since 1935; A.R.P. Controller of City of Edinburgh; *b.* Aberdeen, 3 July 1890; *s.* of John Morren, O.B.E., late Chief Constable of Counties of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk; *m.* 1916, Grace Evelyn Thorburn, *o. d.* of John T. Falconer; two *s.* one *d.* Served in European War with Royal Scots (Temp. Captain). *Address:* Inglecroft, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 63553.

MORRICE, Rev. Dr. James Cornelius, M.A.; B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon); Vicar of Ford End, Chelmsford, since 1946; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James and Margaret Morrice. *Educ.:* University College, Bangor; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Lecturer on Celtic, University College, Cardiff; Curacies at Mallwyd, Trefdraeth, and Amlwch; Minor Canonry, Bangor Cathedral; Rector of Festiniog and Maentwrog; Vicar of Bangor, 1913-20; St. Michael's, Oxford, 1920-25; Holyhead, 1925-27; Longbridge Deverill, Warminster, 1927-28; Rector of Stratton Audley, 1928-30; Vicar of Crowle, Lincolnshire, 1930-31; Rector of Letcombe Regis with Letcombe Bassett, 1936-38; Rector of Fairstead with Terling, 1931-33 and 1938-1943; Vicar of Chrishall, 1943-46; Examiner to Oxford University, University of Wales, and St. David's College, Lampeter. *Publications:* The Poetical Works of Howel Swrdwal, Gruffydd ab Ieuan, William Llyn; A Manual of Welsh Literature; Wales in the Seventeenth Century; Social Conditions in Wales under the Tudors and Stuarts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address;* Ford End Vicarage, Chelmsford.

MORRILL, Thomas James, C.B. 1946; T.D., D.L.; Hon. Colonel 4th E. York. Regt. since 1926; Chairman E.R. Ter. Army and Air Force Assoc.; County Rep., Emergency Help Scheme, St. John and B.R.C. Society; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Henry Morrill, Withernsea, E. Yorks; *m.* 1936, Zilla P. Rosenthal; no *c. Educ.:* Hull Technical College; in Sweden. Joined E. York. Regt., 1904; served throughout European War, 1914-18; commanded 4th E. York. Regt., 1921-26; commanded 1st E.R. (E. Hull) Home Guard during war of 1939-45. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The Firs, Newland Park, Hull. *T.:* Hull 7097. *Club:* Royal Yorkshire Yacht, Bridlington.

MORRIS, family name of **Barons Killanin** and **Morris** and **Viscount Nuffield.**

MORRIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Michael Morris,** M.A. (Cantab.); Squadron Leader, R.A.F.V.R. (retired); Solicitor; *b.* 12 April 1903; *s.* of 1st Baron and Isabel Langrishe (*d.* 1934). *d.* of Rev. William Legallais: *S.* father 1935; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925. Served R.A.F.V.R. 1939-43; Legal Staff Officer to R.A.F., Middle East Command, and Military Prosecutor of Palestine, 1940-42. Director of Solicitors Benevolent Assoc.; Member of Conservative Sub-Committee on Reforms in the Administration of Justice. Has taken part in the B.B.C. Brains Trust. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael David Morris, *b.* 9 Dec. 1937.

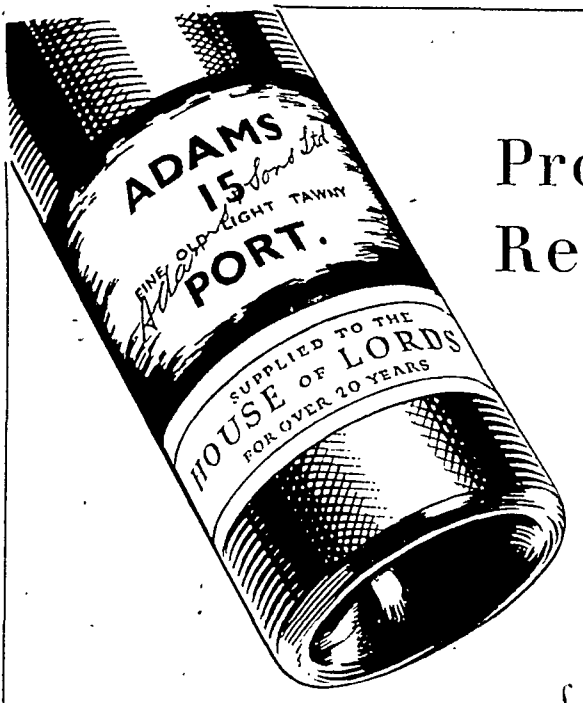

Proved Reputation

Always the choice of connoisseurs

ADAMS
15 Sons Ltd
FINE OLD LIGHT TAWNY
PORT.

SUPPLIED TO THE
HOUSE OF LORDS
FOR OVER 20 YEARS

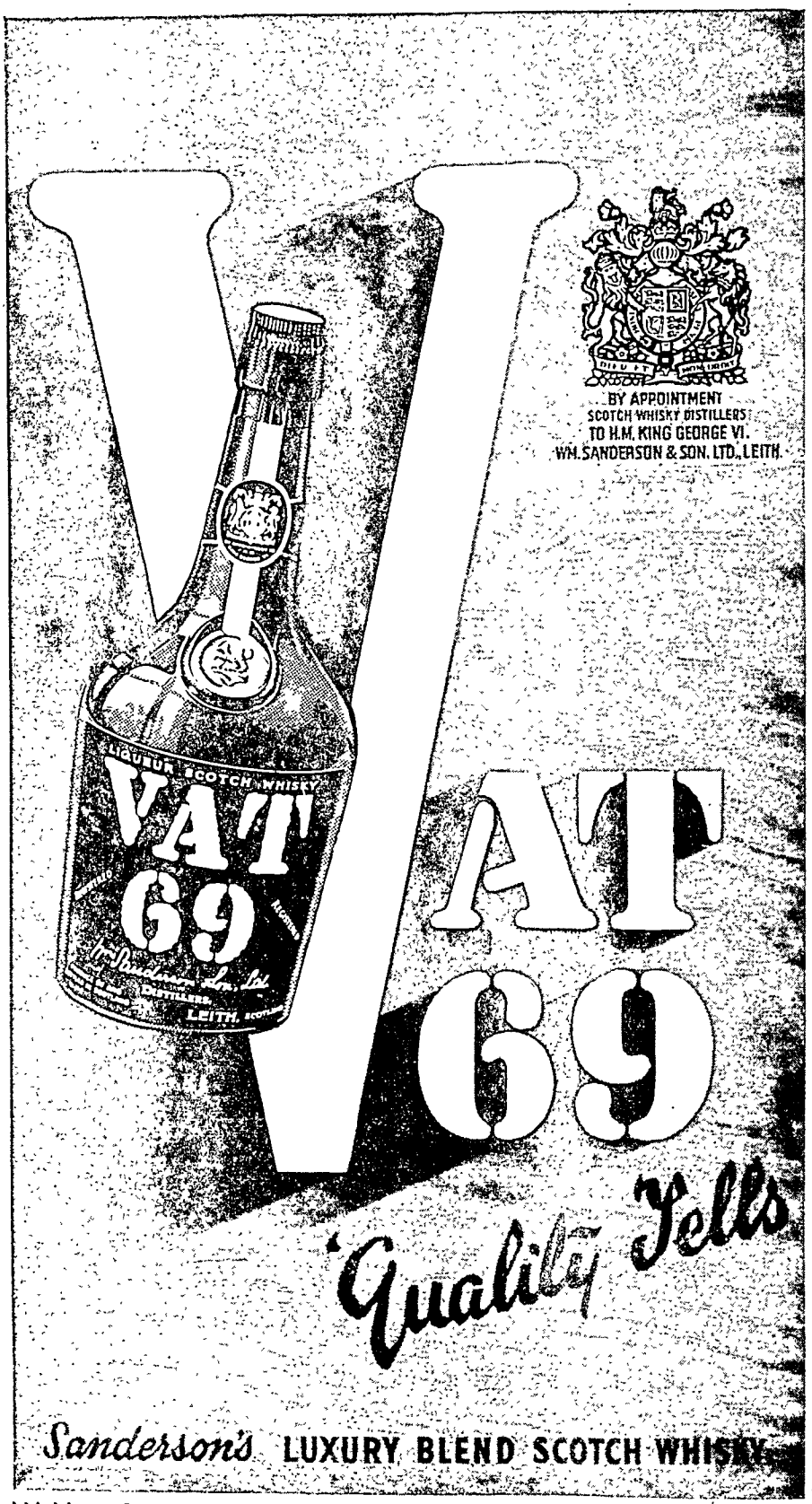

WM. SANDERSON & SON, LTD., LEITH

Address: 8 Carlos Place, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2807.

MORRIS, Major Alfred Aubrey, D.S.O. 1917; Art Scholar of the Italian and Dutch Renaissance; authority on Old Masters, their provenance, identification and authenticity; International Art Consultant Exhibitions and famous collections Chinese bronzes, ceramics, jade; *b.* London 1890; *s.* of Geoffrey de Launcey Morris and Marianne, *d.* of Marquis de la Roche. *Educ.:* Private Tutor; Blackrock College; Edinburgh, London and Bonn Universities. Joined Royal Fusiliers as 2nd Lieut. 1910; Lieut. 1912; Hythe 1913; served European War 1914; Capt. Sept.; served with 29th Division Gallipoli and France; commanded 88th Machine Gun Coy.; Brigade M.G. Officer, 88th Brigade; Divisional M.G. Officer, 29th Division; Major i/c Administration M.G. Corps; Major 1916; Senior Instructor, British Military Mission, Russia; Commandant Officers Schools; Senior Control Officer, Allied Police, Constantinople (D.S.O., Order of St. Anne, despatches four times); Inventor of the Morris Machine Gun Ammunition Carrier. *Publication:* The Musketry Teacher. *Recreations:* riding and rowing. *Address:* 142 Portsdown Mansions, W.9.

MORRIS, Air Commodore Alfred D. W.; *see* Warrington-Morris.

MORRIS, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edwin; *see* Monmouth, Bishop of.

MORRIS, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Alfred Samuel, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; O.B.E.; *m.* 1942, Henrietta, *d.* of late Dr. Graves Stoker. Served European War, 1914-18; Director of Servicing and Maintenance, Air Ministry; retired 1946.

MORRIS, Cedric Lockwood; painter; Principal of The East Anglian School of Painting and Drawing, Hadleigh, Suffolk; *b.* Sketty, Glamorganshire, 1889; *s.* of George Lockwood Morris and Wilhemina, *d.* of Thomas Cory, Sketty House, Swansea; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; on the continent. In early years worked as a farmer in Canada; studied art in Paris, Berlin, and Rome; works in most public galleries; served in the ranks, 1914-15; later with Remounts; International Exhibitor at Venice, Chicago, Brussels, etc.; exhibitions at Rome, 1922, New York, 1923, London (private), 1923; New York, 1924, Paris 1925, London 1928, The Hague, 1928; London, 1931, 1934, 1936, 1940 and 1944. *Publications:* reproductions of works in art and general periodicals; illustrations to books treating of plant and bird life. *Address:* Benton End, Hadleigh, Suffolk.

MORRIS, Charles John; B.B.C. Far Eastern Service Director; *b.* 27 Aug. 1895; *e. s.* of late Frank Morris. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (M.A., M.Sc., Diploma in Anthropology). Served with Leicestershire Regiment and 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1915-34, retiring with rank of Major; served European War: France and Belgium, 1915-1917 (wounded), Palestine, 1918; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan and N.W. Frontier of India, 1919-21 and 1921-24; travelled extensively in Central Asia, Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan, Africa, the Far East, etc.; member of 1922 and 1936 Mount Everest Expeditions; Murchison Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, for explorations in Chinese Turkestan, 1929; William Wyse studentship in Social Anthropology, Univ. of Cambridge, 1934-37. Prof. of English Literature at Keio Univ., Tokyo, and Lecturer at Imperial and Bunrika Universities, Tokyo; concurrently adviser to Japanese Dept. of Foreign Affairs, 1938-42. *Publications:* The Gurkhas (with Major W. Brook Northey), 1928; Handbooks for the Indian Army: Gurkhas, 1935; Living with Lepchas, 1938; Traveller from Tokyo, 1943. *Recreations:* travel, literature, music, photography. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Bankers, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Savile; University Alpine, Cambridge Japan Alpine, Tokyo.

MORRIS, Charles Richard, Headmaster, King Edward's School, Birmingham; *b.* 25 Jan. 1898; *s.* of M. C. Morris, Hildenborough, Kent; *m.* 1923, Mary de Selincourt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Oxford. Lieut. R.G.A. 1916-1919; Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, 1921-43; for one year, 1926-27 (while on leave of absence from Balliol), Professor of Philosophy, University of Michigan, U.S.A.; Senior Proctor, 1937-38; Member of Council of Girls Public Day School Trust, 1933-38; Oxford City Councillor, 1939-41; Ministry of Supply, 1939-42; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Production, 1942-43. *Publications:* A History of Political Ideas (with Mary Morris), 1924; Locke, Berkeley, Hume, 1931; Idealistic Logic, 1933; In Defence of Democracy (with J. S. Fulton), 1936; British Democracy, 1939; various essays and papers to learned societies. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, and fell walking. *Address:* King Edward's School, Birmingham 15. *T.:* Selly Oak 1147. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORRIS, Charles Sculthorpe, C.V.O. 1943; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Sergeant Surgeon-Dentist to the King; formerly Surgeon-Dentist to the King; *s.* of late George Bentham Morris, Capt. R.M.L.I., Tauranga, N.Z., member Legislative Council of N.Z.; *m.* 1914, Frances Mary Alicia, *d.* of late William Fitzwilliam Burton, Burton Hall, Co. Carlow and Goltho, Lincs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tauranga, N.Z., and Guy's Hospital. *Recreations:* golf, beekeeping. *Address:* 88 Park Street, W.1; 77 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Mayfair 1561, Kensington 1925. *Club:* Savile.

MORRIS, Colonel Charles Temple, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 9 Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Tomkins Morris, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1901, Marie Willoughby Osborne (*d.* 1943); one *s.*; *m.* 1945, Dilys Davis. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered the 2nd Batt. Green Howards, 1897; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; served in N.W.F., 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps), 1908 (medal, 1 clasp), 1915; European War, Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches, 1915-16 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal); N.W.F., 1919-21 (2 clasps to 1908 medal, C.B.E., despatches twice). retired, 1931. *Address:* 24 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8657. *Club:* United Service.

MORRIS, Major Cyril Clarke Boville, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* Spalding, Lincolnshire, 8 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Clarke K. Morris, M.R.C.S., J.P., Blackheath, S.E.; *m.* 1909, Anita Jeanette, *d.* of Annie O'Flanagan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Pupil at Great Eastern Railway Locomotive Works, Stratford; three years Engineer in charge of G.E. Railway Motor Department; Assistant Divisional Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1908; Chief Officer of the London Fire Brigade, 1933-38; Director of Training, Fire Brigades Division, Home Office, 1939; Regional Controller, Ministry of Supply, Cambridge, 1939-42; King's Police Medal, 1923; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, 1917; served in France Oct. 1914-July 1917 (M.C., 1914 Star with Bar, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal, 22 Oct. 1914, despatches twice). *Publications:* The Organization and Mechanical Appliances of the London Fire Brigade (Institution of Mechanical Engineers); Fire: An Autobiography, 1940. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Beaford, N. Devon. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MORRIS, General Sir Edwin Logie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; British Army Representative Military Staff Committee, United Nations, 1946; Colonel Commandant R.E. 1944; *b.* 10 March 1889; *s.* of late Clarke Morris, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.P.; *m.* 1921, Celia, *d.* of Arthur Meade, St. Ives, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.E. 1909; served European War, 1914-18, France and Italy; Turkey, 1919-20; Student

Staff College, 1921-22; Instructor Staff College, 1927-29; Imperial Defence College, 1933; C.R.E. India, 1934; Deputy Director Operations and Intelligence A.H.Q. India, 1934-36; Deputy Director Operations, War Office, 1936-38; Brigadier General Staff Northern Command, 1938-39; Major-Gen. 1939; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1939-40; Divisional Comdr. 1940; Corps Comdr. 1941; Lieut.-Gen. 1943; Chief of the General Staff, India, 1942-44; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, 1944-46; General, 1946. *Address:* Woodside Lodge, Blackwater, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 2226. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORRIS, Geoffrey O'C.; *see* O'Connor-Morris.

MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. George Abbott, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Companies, 14 Central House, Simmonds Street, Johannesburg; *b.* 1879; *s.* of J. W. Morris; *m.* 1908, Mabel Beatrice, *d.* of A. H. Stanford. Served Boer War; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Club:* Union, Johannesburg.

MORRIS, Rt. Rev. George Frederick B.; *see* North Africa, Bishop in.

MORRIS, Brig.-Gen. George Mortimer, C.B., 1919; D.S.O., 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1868. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.B.).

MORRIS, Sir George P.; *see* Morris, Sir Parker.

MORRIS, Guy Wilfrid, M.A. Oxon, Head Master, Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, S.E.13 since 1928; *b.* London 21 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Rev. H. Morris, Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, E.C. and Louisa Jane Britton; *m.* 1917, Hilda, *d.* of Capt. J. Brown, late Bombay Staff Corps; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Lecturer, St. John's College, Battersea, 1910-14; Senior History and English Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1914-21; Headmaster, Penistone Grammar School, 1921-28; Oxford University Extension Lecturer; served Artists' Rifles and War Office. *Publications:* The Golden Fleece; The English Speaking Nations (with L. S. Wood); Britain in the Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 18 Blackheath Rise, Lewisham, S.E.13.

MORRIS, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E. 1919; K.C. 1921; President of the Industrial Court, 1926-45; Chairman National Wages Board for Railways since 1925; *b.* Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Sir Malcolm Morris, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Olga, *d.* of late Emil Teichman, Sitka, Chislehurst; one *s.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P. (N.L.) East Bristol, 1922-23; Recorder of Folkestone, 1921-1926; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; South-East Circuit; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Address:* 21 Lichfield Road, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 4728. *Club:* Reform.

MORRIS, Harrison Smith; Commissioner General from the United States to the Roman Art Exposition commemorating United Italy, 1911 (Commendatore Crown of Italy); President of Wharton Steel Company, 1910-17; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 4 Oct. 1856; *s.* of George W. Morris and Catharine (Harris) Morris; *m.* Anna Wharton, 1896; one *d.* *Educ.:* private and public schools in Philadelphia. Hon. member Phi Beta Kappa, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Ex-Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means, and Fellow of the National Academy of Design of New York; One of Incorporators American Academy in Rome; Pres., Newport (R.I.) Art Association; in Treasury Department, Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company, 1873-92; Managing Director of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, 1892-1905; Editor of Lippincott's Magazine, 1899-1905; Art Editor, Ladies' Home Journal, 1905-8. *Publications:* A Duet in Lyrics (with John Arthur Henry); A Mosaic, edited, 1891; Where Meadows meet the Sea, edited, 1892; In the Yule-Log Glow, edited and original, 1892; Tales from Ten Poets, 1893; Tales from Shakespeare, a continuation of Lamb's, 1893; Madonna and other Poems, 1894; Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908; Masterpieces of the Sea, Biography of William T. Richards, 1912; Hannah Bye, a novel, 1920; The Landlord's Daughter, a novel, 1923; Martial Notes (poems), 1929; Confessions in Art, 1930; Walt Whitman, a Brief Biography with Reminiscences, 1929; Odes, 1938. *Address:* 1600 Chelten Avenue, Philadelphia 26, Pa. *T.A.:* Philadelphia. *T.:* Waverly 1982; Horsehead, Jamestown, Rhode Island. *T.:* Jamestown 103. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Sketch, Corinthian Yacht, Philadelphia; The Players', Salmagundi, New York.

MORRIS, Harry; Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (Lab.) Sheffield Central since 1945; *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Jacob and Fanny Samuel; *m.* 1924, Florence Isaacs, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tivoli House School, Gravesend; privately. Solicitor, 1920-36; called to Bar, 1936. H.M. Forces, 1914-19 and 1940-45. Member Sheffield City Council, 1920-26, 1929-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Kenwood Avenue, Sheffield 7. *T.:* Sheffield 52315.

MORRIS, Sir Herbert Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 4 July 1884; *s.* of late Herbert Morris, 5th *s.* of 3rd Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1940; *m.* 1938, Olive Irene Griffiths; no *c.* *Educ.:* mainly Military. Has served in many parts of the world. *Heir:* *kinsman* George Lockwood [*b.* 29 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1889, Wilhelmina, *d.* of Thomas Cory; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Chestnuts, 29 Bellevue Road, West Cross, Mumbles, Swansea.

MORRIS, Brig. Herbert Edwin Abrahall, C.I.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1934; Control Commission for Germany since June 1945 and now Controller-General of a Branch in that organization; *b.* 7 May 1894; *s.* of Edwin Henry Morris, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire; *m.* 1920, Rhoda, *cr. d.* of Rev. William Ellison, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Harlton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge High School; Cambridge University (M.A.). 2nd Lt. T.A. 1915; with Cambs. Regt. to end of 1917; transferred Indian Army with Regular Commission and served with 2/30th Punjab Regt. and 2/154th Infantry; Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1921. Served European War, 1914-19 (Egyptian Expeditionary Force); Waziristan N.W.F. of India, 1919-20; Mohmand Operations, 1933 (despatches, O.B.E.); operations N.W.F. 1935 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Ordnance Officer, 1936-37; Asst. Director, 1937-40; Deputy Director, 1940-43; Director, 1943; Director of Ordnance Services of an Army Group; A.D.C. to the King, 1944; retired 1945. *Address:* 44 Grantchester Road, Cambridge; Controller-General Entries and Exits Branch, Control Commission for Germany (British Element), B.A.O.R. Berlin.

MORRIS, Most Rev. John Baptist, D.D.; Bishop of Little Rock, Arkansas, since 1907; *b.* Hendersonville, Tennessee, 29 June 1866; *s.* of Jno. Morris. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Kentucky; American College, Rome. Assistant at Cathedral, Nashville, Tennessee, 1892-94; Chancellor, 1894-1900; Vicar-General of Diocese of Nashville, Tennessee, 1905 domestic prelate, 1906; Bishop of Acmonia and Coadjutor of Little Rock, Arkansas, 1906; Named Assistant to the Pontifical throne, 1931, on occasion of Silver Jubilee of his Episcopate. *Address:* St. Andrew's Cathedral, Little Rock, Arkansas, U.S.A.

MORRIS, Hon. Sir John Demetrius, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chief Justice of Tasmania since 1940; Chancellor of University of Tasmania; *b.* 24 Dec. 1902; *s.* of James Demetrius and Margaret Jane Morris; *m.* 1930, Mary Louisa McDermott; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne; Melbourne Univ. B.A. 1924; LL.B. 1925; M.A. 1926; admitted to Victorian

Bar, 1927; to Tasmanian Bar, 1930; acting Chief Justice of Tasmania, 1939-40. *Address:* Judges Chambers, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

MORRIS, John Newman, C.M.G. 1938; M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.; K.St.J.; Treasurer Commandery of St. John in Australia; Consulting Surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; *b.* Melbourne, 2 March 1879; *s.* of late W. A. Morris, Melbourne; *m.* 1905, Eleanor, *e. d.* of late William Jones, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hawthorn College; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. Chairman, National Council and National Executive Australian Red Cross Soc.; Member Board of Governors of League of Red Cross Societies, Red Cross Mission to Britain, Canada, and U.S., 1942-43; Meeting of Board of Governors of League at Oxford and International Conference at Geneva, 1946; President Medical Board of Victoria; Member Commonwealth Alien Doctors' Licensing Board; of Australian Flying Doctor Service (1st President, 1936-38); of Victorian Charities Board (Chairman, 1936-37); of Standing Committee of Convocation of the University of Melbourne; of Executive of the Lord Mayor's Fund; President of Victorian Institute of Hospital Almoners; President of Council of St. John Ambulance Association, also President, 1935-37; Vice-President Victorian Society for Crippled Children. *Publications:* Mackay Oration, Canberra, 1940; Stawell Oration, Melbourne, 1945; Papers in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Heyington Place, Toorak, S.E.2. Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

MORRIS, Maj. John Patrick; partner Teather & Greenwood, Stockbrokers, 4 Copthall Buildings, Copthall Ave., E.C.2; *b.* 21 March 1894; *s.* of Joseph Thomas and Ellen Morris. *Educ.:* SS Peter and Pauls, Bolton; Municipal Secondary School, Bolton. Civil Service; served European War, 1914-1919, Lieut. R.E. (despatches). M.P. (U.) Salford North, 1931-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Baliton, Bickley Park Lane, Bickley, Kent. *Club:* Constitutional.

MORRIS, Brig. John Sidney, C.B.E. 1935; Commander, Order of St. John; Inspector-General, British South Africa Police, S. Rhodesia, since 1940; *b.* 24 April 1890; *s.* of David Morris and Annie Kent; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Lynch; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Commissioned B.S.A. Police, 1914; Assistant Commissioner, 1929; Commissioner 1933; Commandant, Southern Rhodesia Forces, 1936; served European War, Rhodesia, 1914-18; Colonial Police Medal, 1942. *Recreations:* lacrosse, football, tennis. *Address:* Box 589, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Commissioner, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.:* 3000. *Club:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MORRIS, J. T., *see* Macgregor-Morris.

MORRIS, Sir John William, Kt. *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; a Judge of the High Court, King's Bench Division, since 1945; *b.* 11 September 1896; *s.* of Daniel and Ellen Morris, Liverpool and Portmadoc. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B.; Harvard Law School, Harvard University, U.S.A. Served in Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1916-19; two years in France; Captain; Pres. Cambridge Union Society, 1919; Joseph Hodges Choate Memorial Fellowship, Harvard University, U.S.A., 1920-21; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Bencher, 1943; Northern Circuit; K.C., 1935; Judge of Appeal, I.O.M., 1938-45; contested Ilford Div. (L.) in 1923, 1924; Honorary Standing Counsel to the University of Wales since 1938; H.M. Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1942, and at Birmingham Dec. 1944; Deputy-Chairman, Home Office Advisory Committee, 1940-45; prepared Report for Treasury on Requisitioning, 1941; Chairman, Home Office Committee on War Damaged Licensed Houses, 1942-43; Chairman, Committee on the Selling Price of Houses, 1945; Deputy-Chairman Caernarvonshire Quarter Sessions, 1939-43, and Chairman since 1943. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1684. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

MORRIS, Noah, M.D., Ch.B.; D.Sc., D.P.H., F.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Regius Prof. of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Univ. of Glasgow, since 1937; *m.* 1921, Hattie, 2nd *d.* of late P. Michaelis. London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The High School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. B.Sc. with special distinction, 1913; M.B., Ch.B. with commendation, 1915; D.P.H. (Liverpool), 1917; F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, 1921; M.D. (Hons.), Glasgow, 1921, Bellahouston gold medal; D.Sc. Glasgow, 1934; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1938; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1943; Capt. R.A.M.C.; served in France and Italy; Lecturer in Pathological Biochemistry, Glasgow Univ., and Biochemist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Prof. of Physiology, The Anderson College of Medicine; Assistant to Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University; Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Acidosis and Alkalosis (with S. G. Graham), 1933; Chapters on Deficiency Diseases and Diseases of the Ductless Glands in Text-book of Medical Treatment, 1939; Carbohydrate Metabolism in Coeliac Disease, Quarterly Journal of Medicine (April 1936); The Plasma Phosphatase in Disease, Quarterly Journal of Medicine (April 1937), etc. *Address:* Barone, 7 West Chapelton Crescent, Bearsden, by Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 2453.

MORRIS, His Honour Judge Owen Temple, K.C. 1937; Judge of County Court, Circuit No. 31, since 1942; Chairman of Carmarthenshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the Town and County of Haverfordwest; Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the Counties of Glamorgan and Pembrokeshire; Chancellor of Diocese of Llandaff since 1935; *s.* of late Dr. Frederick Temple Morris, Cardiff, and Florence, *e. d.* of Colonel Charles Lanyon Owen, R.M.L.I., J.P., Portsmouth; *m.* 1927, Vera, *er. d.* of D. Hamilton Thompson; one *s.* Solicitor for five years in practice; Deputy Magistrate's Clerk, Dinas Powis Division, Glamorgan; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1925: South Wales and Chester Circuits; Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office, South Wales Circuit, 1931-37; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1936-42; Acting Recorder of Swansea, 1940-42; M.P. (Nat. C.) Cardiff East, 1931-1942; Contested Caerphilly Division of Glamorgan General Election, 1929; Vice-President Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative and Unionist Association, 1931-42; Chairman Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative Education Committee, 1938-42; Member Governing Body Association of Conservative Clubs, 1929-42; Chairman Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative Clubs Advisory Committee, 1929-42; Member of Governing Body and Representative Body of the Church in Wales; Judge of Provincial Court of Church in Wales; Vice-Chairman of Legal Committee of the Representative Body; Hon. Lay Secretary Llandaff Diocesan Conference, 1927-35; Member of Cymmrodorion Society; Chief-Commandant Cardiff Volunteer Special Constabulary, 1938-45; Chairman and Secretary Commandants of Special Constabularies Conference, No. 8 Region, 1942-45. C.St.J.; Hon. Counsel Priory of Wales, Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 10 Cyncoed Avenue, Cyncoed, Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 121. *Clubs:* Carmarthenshire County; County Club of Pembrokeshire.

MORRIS, Sir Parker, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Town Clerk since 1929 and A.R.P. Controller of Westminster; *b.* 15 Sept. 1891; *s.* of David and Annie Kent Morris, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Aylmer Hale, Manchester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Retford;

Manchester University. Served in European War, 1914-19 in Manchester Regiment and Machine Gun Corps; Deputy Town Clerk of Salford, 1919-23; Town Clerk of Chesterfield, 1923-29; Hon. Clerk to Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee since 1929; Member of Departmental Committee on London Cleansing, 1929; Member of Central Valuation Committee for England and Wales since 1937; Member of Royal Commission on Location of Industry, 1937-1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wootton Croft, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 935. *Club:* Constitutional.

MORRIS, Alderman Percy, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Swansea West since 1945; *b.* 6 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Thomas and Emma Morris; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Davies. *Educ.:* Manselton Elementary and Dynevor Secondary School, Swansea. Joined G.W. Rly. Service, 1908 (Administrative Staff); Member of Swansea County Borough Council since 1927; Deputy Mayor, 1944-45. Deputy Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, Wales Region, 1941-45. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 122 Robert St., Manselton, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 3614.

MORRIS, Sir Philip Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1941; M.A. (Oxon.); Vice-Chancellor Bristol Univ. since 1946; *b.* 6 July 1901; 2nd *s.* of M. C. Morris, H.M.I., and J. Morris, Sutton Valence; *m.* 1926, Florence Redvers Davis, 2*nd d.* of Walford Davis Green, Barrister-at-law, and Annie L. Green; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Peter's, York; Trinity College, Oxford. Modern Greats, 1923; Teachers' Diploma, London University, 1924; Lecturer in History and Classics, Westminster Training College, 1923-25; Administrative Officer, Kent Education Committee, Assistant Director, 1932; Director, 1938-43; Director-General of Army Education, 1944-1946; Educational Adviser, H.M. Prison, 1938-44; Member Board of Education Committee on Training of Teachers and Youth Leaders, 1942-44. Life Trustee of Carnegie U.K. Trust; Chairman, Army Education Advisory Board; Member: Central Advisory Council for Education (England), Advisory Committee for Education in the Colonies. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Bristol 9. *T.A.* and *T.:* Stoke Bishop 81300. *Club:* United University.

MORRIS, Ralph Clarence, C.M.G. 1941; *b.* 10 March 1889; *s.* of R. C. Morris and A. Dickins, Burdale, Tenbury Wells, Worcs; *m.* 1922, Sybil Hill; no *c. Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School. Joined Indian Police (Burma), 1908; District Supt. 1914; Commandant Burma Military Police, 1917-19; Deputy Inspector-General, Administration, Apr.-Oct. 1928; Deputy Inspector-General, C.I.D. and Railways, 1931-37; Inspector-General of Police, Burma, 1937-42; King's Police Medal, 1935; India General Service Medal with clasp; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* Burdale, Tenbury Wells, Worcs. *Club:* East India & Sports.

MORRIS, Reginald Owen; D.Mus. (Oxon); F.R.C.M.; Teaching staff, Royal College of Music; *b.* York 1886. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. *Publications:* Contrapuntal Technique in the XVI Century, 1922; The Structure of Music, 1935; Introduction to Counterpoint, 1943; The Oxford Harmony, Vol. I, 1946; etc.; also various musical compositions. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Savile.

MORRIS, Rhys Hopkin; K.C. 1946; M.P. (L.) Carmarthen since 1945; Regional Director for Wales B.B.C. since 1936; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1888; *s* of Rev. John Morris, Maesteg, Glam; *m.* G. Perrie-Williams, O.B.E. 1942, M.A., Litt.D., Dinam, Llanrwst. N. Wales; one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Wales and London. Member of the Court of the Univ. of Wales; Gov. of the National Library and National Museum of Wales; served European War (despatches); M.P. (Ind. L.) Cardiganshire, 1923-32; Member of Parliamentary Delegation to East Africa, 1928; Member of Palestine Commission, 1929; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1932-36.

MORRIS, Richard; M.P. (Co. L.), North Battersea, Dec. 1918-1922; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Jane Jenkins, Tregaron, Cardiganshire. Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; author of Life Assurance from National Standpoint; Lectures to Business Men, etc. *Address:* Chester Lodge, Sudbury Hill, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MORRIS, Thomas Joseph, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 4 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Lieut. J. W. Morris, R.N.; *m.* Guendolen, *e. d.* of Commander C. B. Palmer, R.N. Served S. African War (medal and two clasps); entered Sudan Political Service, 1905; Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1917-19; Consul for Canary Islands, 1919; Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas, 1923-24; Chargé d'Affaires at Havana, 1924; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary (local rank) to Cuba, 1925-31; Special Ambassador in Cuba, 1929; Consul-General at Strasbourg, 1931-34; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1934-37; British Delegate to International Conference on Emigration and Immigration at Havana, 1928; retired, 1937. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Cuban Order of Merit. *Address:* Flemings Hall, Bedingfield, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

MORRIS, Rev. Canon Walter Edmund Harston, M.A.; Vicar of All Saints, Southport, since 1918; Rural Dean of North Meols since 1934; Hon. Canon Liverpool Cathedral, 1928-38, Residentiary Canon since 1938; Proctor in Convocation and Mem. Nat. Church Assembly, 1938; *b.* Everton, Liverpool, 1872; *s.* of Rev. David Morris, Chaplain of H.M. Prison, Liverpool; *m.* 1906, Edith Nield; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Institution, Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge (Bp. Jacobson Mem. Scho.). Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of St. George, Stockport, 1899-1902; St. Augustine, Highbury, 1902-5; Chaplain Blind and Deaf Asylum, Manchester, 1905-10; Vicar of Emmanuel, Preston, 1910-17; Balderston, Blackburn, 1917-18; Chairman, Bishop Liverpool's Building Campaign, 1927. *Recreation:* golf, photography. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 5373. *Club:* Liverpool Clerical.

MORRIS, Major William Alfred, M.V.O. (4th Cl.) 1942; 12th Royal Lancers; *b.* 26 Nov. 1912; *s.* of Alfred William Johnson Morris and Adeline Gonthier; *m.* 1939, Patricia Beryl Robertson; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served War of 1939-45 (1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Culverwood, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield 24. *Club:* Cavalry.

MORRIS-EYTON, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Colonel Charles Reginald, M.C.; R.A.; Deputy Lieut. Co. of Stafford, 1927; landowner; *b.* 21 July 1890; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Morris-Eyton, Wood Eaton Manor, Stafford and Oxon, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1932, Marie Violetta Robertson-Grant; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Brazenose College, Oxford. First Commission, 1910; Capt., 1916; Lt.-Col. Commanding 61st Bde. R.F.A. (T.), 1920-1924; retired with rank of Brevet Col., 1924; Salop County Council since 1938; High Sheriff of Salop, 1938-39; succeeded to Wood Eaton and Bicton Estates on death of father, 1930, and Walford Estate was in part made over to him in 1921; greatly interested in Agriculture, and manages all estates himself; Chairman Salop Chamber of Agriculture, 1929, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, and has done a lot of big game shooting in Africa and Canada in his young days. *Address:* Walford Manor, Baschurch, Salop. *T.A.:* Baschurch. *T.:* Baschurch 29. *Club:* Boodle's.

MORRIS-JONES, Sir (John) Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.C.; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), J.P.; Consulting Physician West Denbighshire Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; M.P. (L.) Denbigh Division, 1929-31, (L. Nat.) since 1931; Hon. Captain, R.A.M.C.; *b.* Waenfawr, Caernarvonshire, 2 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Capt. Morris Jones and Ann Jones; *m.* 1931, Leila Augusta Paget-Marsland, *widow* of J. Illidge Marsland. *Educ.:* Menai Bridge Grammar School.; St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. For twenty years practised as a general medical practitioner at Colwyn Bay, and took an active part in its public life and in that of the County of Denbigh; Member and ex-Chairman U.D.C., High Sheriff Designate of the County, 1929-30, and Member of County Council; Chairman of Welsh Parliamentary Party, 1942-43; Asst. Government Whip 1932-35; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury 1935-37; served as Chairman, Division B.M.A. and Colwyn Bay Medical Society; Hon. Treasurer and Joint Hon. Secretary Reception Committee Royal Visit to North Wales, 1937; member of official Parliamentary Delegation to Australia for sesquicentenary celebrations, 1938; Member of Parliamentary Delegation to Buchenwald Camp, April 1945; served in France, with 2nd Bn. Worcester Regiment, 1914-18 (M.C.); travelled extensively. *Publication:* Surgical Experiences at Wimereux, France (with Hugh Lett, *q.v.*). *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, riding, walking, shooting. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1; The Mount, Ruthin, North Wales. *T.:* Ruthin, 446. *Club:* Reform.

MORRISH, Rear-Admiral (S) William Douglas Travers; C.B.E. 1936, R.N., retired; *b.* 19 April 1882; *s.* of late Captain William Douglas Morrish, R.N., and late Mariana Laura Travers; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Isabel, *d.* of A. G. Gordon, Hongkong. *Educ.:* Waltham College; Plymouth Grammar School. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900; Paymaster Commander of Cardiff, Rodney, Nelson; Assistant Paymaster Director General, Admiralty, 1930-33; Fleet Accountant Officer, Home Fleet, 1933-35; Paymaster Captain (S) R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1935; Port Accountant Officer, Portsmouth (H.M.S. Victory) 1935-37; retired list, 1937; Served on Franco-Spanish Frontier with International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1937-39; Ministry of Supply as Assistant Director of Storage, 1940-1942, Controller of Storage since 1942. *Recreations:* sailing, rowing (formerly football), hockey, tennis, motoring, etc. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Naval; Royal Naval Sailing Association.

MORRISON, family name of **Baron Morrison.**

MORRISON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Tottenham; **Robert Craigmyle Morrison,** J.P.; Chairman Waste Food Board since 1941; Alderman Tottenham Borough Council since 1934; *b.* 29 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late James Morrison; *m.* 1910, Grace, *d.* of late Thomas Glossop; one *s.* M.P. (Co-op. and Lab.) North Tottenham, 1922-31 and 1935-45; Parliamentary Secretary to Prime Minister, 1929-31; Councillor for Wood Green, 1914-1919; Middlesex County Councillor, 1919-1925; joined army as a private in 1915, and served 3½ years in France; member Metropolitan Water Board, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Dennis Morrison, *b.* 21 June 1914. *Address:* 41 Talbot Road, Tottenham, N.15. *T.:* Stamford Hill 1579.

MORRISON, Alexander Thomas, C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; also City Treasurer, Aberdeen, since 1935; *b.* 10 Sept. 1886; *er. s.* of Lewis Morrison, Aberdeen; *m.* 1921, Isobel, *e. d.* of Rev. John Livingstone; no *c.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Entered Aberdeen Town Council, 1931; Convener Housing Committee, 1932-35; District Commissioner for Civil Defence N.E. Scotland District, 1939-44; Trustee Aberdeen Endowments Trust, 1922-46; Governor Robert Gordon's College, 1931-46; Chairman National Joint Industrial Council for Local Authority Services (Scotland), 1944-46; Chairman Scottish Mental Hospitals Assoc. 1944-46. Deacon Convener Aberdeen Incorporated Trades, 1922-24. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 32 Craigie Park, Aberdeen. *T.:* 4203. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Aberdeen Golf.

MORRISON, Archibald Cameron, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.B.; LL.D.; Advocate in Aberdeen; Professor of Conveyancing (Hugh McLennan chair) Aberdeen University, 1927, now Professor Emeritus; Clerk of the Peace for the County of Aberdeen since 1925; Honorary Sheriff Substitute of Aberdeenshire since 1932; *b.* Logie Pert, Angus, 29 July 1870; 4th *s.* of John Morrison, Parish Schoolmaster, Logie Pert, and Elizabeth Paterson Cameron; *m.* 1901, Agnes Sproul, 4th *d.* of John Nicolson, Paisley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Logie Pert School; Royal High School, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University (M.A.); Glasgow University (LL.B.). Began practice in Aberdeen, 1899; Member of Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1899, Pres. 1942; Law Examiner for Scotland under Solicitors Act 1933, 1934-44; 2nd Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, 1915; Appeal Military Representative for 75th Recruiting Area (Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff), 1916; retired with honorary rank of Lieutenant, 1917; Lecturer on Conveyancing, Aberdeen University, 1919; took close interest in politics as Unionist, ultimately becoming Honorary Secretary South Aberdeen Unionist Association; Member of Aberdeen University Court, 1935-39. *Publications:* Brochure in two editions on Emergency War Legislation relating to Houses and Mortgages; Contributions to Scottish Journal of Agriculture on Simplicity and Economy in Transfer of Land and on State Intervention in Agriculture from 15th to 20th Century; Articles in Encyclopedia of the Laws of Scotland on The Law of Leases, Registration and the Records of Scotland, Searches. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen; 54 Rubislawden North, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Fideliter Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4730 and 2181. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

MORRISON, Arthur Cecil Lockwood, C.B.E. 1944; Senior Chief Clerk of Metropolitan Police Courts; *b.* 27 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Richard Morrison; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Gray; no *c.* *Educ.:* Strand School, London. Entered Civil Service, 1899, as 2nd Div. Clerk, W.O.; entered Metropolitan Police Courts Service, 1902; Chief Clerk, 1922; Chief Clerk of Juvenile Courts, 1929-37; Chief Clerk Bow St. Police Court, 1937. *Publications:* (with late Sir William Clarke Hall) Law Relating to Children and Young Persons, 1934 and 1942; (with late Albert Lieck) Criminal Justice Acts, 1926 and 1927, also Matrimonial Jurisdiction of Justices, 1926 and 1932; articles on legal and other subjects in various periodicals. *Recreations:* writing, reading, and listening. *Address:* Bow Street Police Court, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors'.

MORRISON, Colonel Frank Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Canadian Dragoons, retd.; *p.s.c.*; *b* 1881; *s.* of Francis Robert Morrison and Isobel McKay; *m.* 1910, Alice Coffin Dillingham. Served South African War (medal four clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Allied War Medal); D.A.A.G. 2nd Can. Div., 1915; D.A.A.G. Canadian Corps H.Q., 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Can. Div., 1917; Director of Organisation Canadian Overseas Forces, 1918; D.A.G. Can. Overseas Forces, 1918-19. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

MORRISON, George Alexander, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1869; *o. s.* of late Alexander Morrison, Dufftown, Banffshire; *m.* 1913, Rachel B., M.A., *e. d.* of late Malcolm Campbell, Grantown-on-Spey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mortlach Public School; Aberdeen University.

Assistant Teacher, Robert Gordon's College, 1890-97; Principal Teacher of Classics, 1897-1910; Rector of Inverness Royal Academy, 1910-1920; Headmaster, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1920-33; Convener of Secondary Education Committee, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1928-29; President E.I.S. 1930-31; M.P. (L.N.) Scottish Universities 1934-45; J.P. City of Aberdeen, 1929. *Publication:* Latin Course, Part I. 1930, Part II. 1931, Part III. 1932. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 23 Albert Place, Dufftown, Banffshire.

MORRISON, Herbert Needham, C.B. 1947; Asst. Sec., Admiralty, since 1939; *b.* 4 Sept. 1891; *s.* of late John Morrison, Magherafelt, Londonderry; *m.* 1917, Kathleen *d.* of late Rev. H. M. Knox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Cambridge. Secretary's Dept. Admiralty, 1921; Private Secretary to the Civil Lord, 1925; Principal in Secretary's Dept., 1930; Director of Greenwich Hospital, 1934-38. *Address:* Admiralty, Whitehall.

MORRISON, Rt. Hon. Herbert, Stanley; P.C. 1931; M.P. East Lewisham since 1945; Lord President of the Council since 1945; Leader of the House of Commons since 1945: Alderman, L.C.C., 1931-45, Leader of the Council, 1939-40; J.P. County of London; *b.* 3 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Henry and Priscella Morrison; *m.* 1919, Margaret Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School. Errand boy; shop assistant; telephone operator; deputy newspaper circulation manager; M.P. (Lab.) S. Hackney, 1923-24, 1929-31 and 1935-45; Minister of Transport, 1929-31; Minister of Supply, 1940; Home Secretary and Minister of Home Security, 1940-45; Member of War Cabinet, 1942-45; Mayor of Hackney, 1920-1921; Secretary to London Labour Party, 1915-40; Chairman of National Labour Party, 1928-29. *Publications:* Socialisation and Transport, 1933; How Greater London is Governed, 1935; Looking Ahead, 1943.

MORRISON, Most Rev. James; *see* Antigonish, Archbishop of.

MORRISON, Major John Granville, T.D.; M.P. (C.) Salisbury Division of Wilts since 1942; J.P.; M.F.H. South and West Wilts Foxhounds; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 16 Dec. 1906; *s.* of late Hugh Morrison; *m.* 1928, Hon. Margaret Esther Lucie Smith, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Hambleden; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served 1939-45 and with Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1939-42, with M.E.F. High Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1938. *Address:* Fonthill House, Tisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Tisbury 202; Islay House, Bridgend, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Buck's.

MORRISON, John Lamb Murray, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Bristol; *b.* 22 May 1906; *s.* of late Latto A. Morrison, Biggar, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1936, Olga, *d.* of late M. Nierenstein, D.Sc.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Biggar High School; University of Glasgow. Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering; Reader in Mechanical Engineering, University of Bristol. *Publications:* various papers on strength of materials and design of machines. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, bee-keeping. *Address:* Dept. of Engineering, University of Bristol. *T.:* 23016.

MORRISON, Joseph Albert Colquhoun; *b.* 17 May 1882; *y. s.* of late William Epps Morrison, Mondello Lodge, Eastbourne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Forest School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. (Classical Tripos), 1904. Has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, New English Art Club, etc. *Address:* Rockleigh, Chalford, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MORRISON, Sir Murray; *see* Morrison, Sir W. M.

MORRISON, Sir William; Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member of the Privy Council of Jamaica, and Nominated Member of the Legislative Council since 1922; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Morrison, Banffshire, and Margaret Janet Duff; *m.* 1902, Amy D'Costa, Kingston, Jamaica; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingston Collegiate School, Jamaica. Admitted to practise as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica, 1899; Member of the Executive Committee of the Society for the Protection of Animals in Jamaica; Director of the Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society; President of the Jamaica Scottish Society; Member of the Managing Committee of the Jamaica Club; President of the Jamaica Cricket Council, and also of the Kingston C.C.; Member of the Law Council and of the Solicitors' Committee; senior partner of the legal firm of Morrison & Morrison. *Recreations:* cricket, bridge. *Address:* 85 Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Lincora, Jamaica. *Clubs:* West Indian, Jamaica; Kingston Cricket, Kingston.

MORRISON, Sir (William) Murray, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.Met.; F.Inst.P.; Deputy Chairman since 1934 and Managing Director 1930-1945 British Aluminium Co. Ltd., North British Aluminium Co. Ltd., and Lochaber Power Co.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1873; *s.* of William and Marjory Morrison, Birchwood, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1913, Marie Vera, *d.* of K. E. Markel, Ph.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; Edinburgh University: Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Pioneered establishment of aluminium industry in Great Britain and hydro-electric development in Highlands of Scotland; joint Technical Adviser to British Aluminium Co. Ltd. with late Lord Kelvin; General Manager, 1910; Director, 1927; Pioneer of production of aluminium in Norway commencing in 1907; Commander of Order of St. Olav, 1933; Past Member of Council Inst. of Electrical Engineers; Past Member of Council and Vice-Pres. Institute of Metals and of Faraday Society; Past Vice-Chairman British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Assoc. Platinum medal of Institute of Metals, 1942. *Publications:* various communications to scientific societies. *Recreations:* stalking, tennis, skating, curling. *Address:* 29 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 5421. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham, City of London, Royal Automobile; Norfolk, Norwich; Highland, Inverness.

MORRISON, Rt. Hon. William Shepherd, P.C. 1936; M.C.; K.C. 1934; LL.D. (Edinburgh and Leeds); M.P. (C.) Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division of Gloucestershire since 1929; *b.* 10 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late John Morrison of Torinturk, Argyll; *m.* Katherine Allison, *d.* of late Rev. William Swan, D.D.; four *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Served in R.F.A. in France 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., despatches thrice, 1914 Star); resigned commission with rank of Captain, 1919; President Edinburgh Univ. Union and Senior President Students' Representative Council, 1920; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; Private Secretary to Solicitor-General, 1922-23, 1924-27, and to Attorney-General, 1927-29; contested Western Isles Division of Inverness-shire, 1923 and 1924; Member Medical Research Council and Industrial Health Research Board, 1931-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Attorney-General, 1931-35; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1935-36; Recorder of Walsall, 1935-36; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1936-39; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1939-40; Minister of Food, 1939-40; Postmaster-General, 1940-43; Minister of Town and Country Planning, 1943-45. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles and reviews. *Address:* The Manor House, Withington, Glos. *T.:* Withington 35. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian.

MORRISON-BELL, Sir (Arthur) Clive, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 19 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt. and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Bt; *m.* 1912, Hon. Lilah Wing-

field, *y. d.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Scots Guards, 1890; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hutton, commanding Militia in Canada, 1898-99; went to South Africa with Canadian Contingent, in charge of Maxim Gun Section (despatches); A.D.C. to Earl of Minto, Governor-General of Canada, 1900-4; Organising Secretary, under Earl Roberts, V.C., to Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs 1906-8; rejoined Regiment, Aug. 1914; M.P. (C.) Honiton Division Devonshire, 1910-31. Home Guard, 1940-44. *Publication:* Tariff Walls, 1930. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 49 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6356. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Alpine.

MORRISON-BELL, Sir Charles Reginald Francis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Capt. XII (Royal) Lancers (R.A.C.); *b.* 26 June 1915; *s.* of Sir Claude W. H. Morrison-Bell, 2nd Bt., and Frances Isabel, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Atkinson Logan, Royal Scots; *S.* father, 1943. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: u.* Sir (Arthur) Clive Morrison-Bell, Bt., *q.v. Address:* Highgreen, Tarset, Northumberland. *T.:* Greenhaugh 223. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

MORRISON-BELL, Lt.-Col. Ernest FitzRoy, O.B.E.; D.L.; *b.* 19 April 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* Maud Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Col. F. Henry, Elmestree, Tetbury; four *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined Militia, 1889; 9th Lancers, 1891; served through war in S. Africa; Adjutant, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant Yeomanry, 1903-6; contested Mid-Devon, 1906; M.P. (U.) Mid-Devon, 1908-10 and 1910-18; served European War, Aug. 1914-July 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Close, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Tetbury 26. *Club:* Cavalry.

MORRISON-BELL, Lt.-Col. Eustace Widdrington; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1914, Hon. Harriet Trefusis, *d.* of 20th Baron Clinton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1892; served Indian Frontier, 1899; S. Africa, 1901-2; European War (despatches); Member of L.C.C. for Marylebone, 1912-20. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, yachting. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MORRISON-LOW, Sir Walter; *see* Low.

MORRISROE, Rt. Rev. P.; *see* Achonry, Bishop of.

MORROGH, Brigadier Walter Francis, D.S.O. 1921, M.C., M.I.A.E.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Walter Morrogh, J.P., Rosetta, Blackrock; *m.* 1925, Violet Marjorie, *y. d.* of late J. Rushbrooke, J.P., Bulmershe Court, nr. Reading; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Beaumont. Joined Leinster Regt. 1912; served with them and M.G.C. in France during European war (badly wounded, M.C., despatches twice, 1914 star, G.S. and Victory medal); Waziristan 1919-22 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Indian G.S. medal and three clasps); transferred to Royal Tank Corps 1923; Captain, 1916; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1939; Temp. Brig. 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Tangle Wood, Deepcut, Surrey.

MORROGH BERNARD, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon Eustace Anthony, L.C.L.; Vicar-General since 1939 of Archdiocese of Westminster; *b.* Killarney, 1893; *s.* of Eustace Morrogh Bernard, Flesk House, Killarney, Co. Kerry, and Mary Anne, 5th *d.* of Samuel Jas. Brown, Loftus Hill, Yorks. *Educ.:* Ampleforth; St. Edmund's Ware; Angelico University, Rome (L.C.L.). Ordained Catholic Priest, 1918; Asst. Dioc. Chancellor of Westminster, 1919-37; Chancellor, 1937-44; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope, 1933; Domestic Prelate, 1938; Canon of Metropolitan Cathedral of Westminster, 1941. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2408.

MORROW, Forbes St. John, LL.D.; Police Magistrate, West Ham, 1925-43; *b.* 1860: 2nd *s.* of late Forbes Morrow, Bettyville, Raheny, Co. Dublin; *m.* Ellen Welsford, (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late John Wilson, Carnsampson, Co. Antrim; no *c. Educ.:* Bective College; Trinity College, Dublin, LL.D. 1892. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; South-Eastern Circuit; Herts and Essex Quarter Sessions and C.C.C.; for seven years Vacation Judge at the County of London Sessions; contested (U.) Dewsbury, 1900; Ilkeston, 1910; Member of London County Council as Municipal Reformer, 1907; Chairman of Works Committee, L.C.C., 1908; Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of the L.C.C., 1913, 1914, and 1915; retired, 1922. *Publications:* Morrow's Building Cases; occasional articles in Fortnightly, Macmillan's, National, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* 19 Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5. *Clubs:* United, 1900, Junior Carlton.

MORROW, George, book illustrator; *b.* Belfast. Has contributed to Punch since 1906. *Address:* Bardfield End Green, Thaxted, Essex.

MORROW, Comdr. James Cairns, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C. 1944; R.A.N.; Commander "D" New Guinea; *b.* 6 Feb. 1905; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth Sinton; no *c. Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School. Entered Royal Australian Naval College, 1919; Lieutenant Commander, 1938; Commander, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

MORROW, Very Rev. William Edward Reginald, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary the Virgin, Chelmsford; Rural Dean of Chelmsford since 1935; Provost of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1929; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1914; Proctor in Convocation, 1929; *b.* 5 March 1869; *y. s.* of late Forbes Morrow of Raheny, Co. Dublin, and Wellington Road, Dublin; *m.* 1918, Lucy Matilda (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late Norman Watney, D.L., of Valence, Westerham. *Educ.:* Dublin Univ. Ordained, 1894, for the Curacy of West Ham Parish Church, where he remained as Senior Curate until 1904; interested himself in Friendly Societies, becoming a Forester and Good Templar, and inaugurating Friendly Societies Services; Vicar of North Woolwich, 1904; All Saints', Forest Gate, 1909-19; Clifton, Bristol, 1919-25; Vicar of Wandsworth (All Saints with Holy Trinity, West Hill), Surrey, 1925-29; chosen to be one of the Mission of Help to the Prairie Dioceses of Canada, 1912; Chaplain to The Rangers (12th County of London Regt.), 1912; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Essex, 1943; Past Grand Chaplain (Eng.); Past Grand N. in the Royal Arch Chapter; Past Grand Chaplain (Eng.) Mark Masonry; Past Great Prelate, Order of Knights Templars. *Publications:* several articles in church papers; Christ Magnified; The Catholic Church of the Future; The Moral Battlefields of Missionary Enterprise, and other sermons. *Recreations:* an old Rugby football three-quarter back; has run with the University Harriers and played most games; golf, tennis; Alpine climbing. *Address:* Guy Harlings, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3514.

MORSE, Rear-Adm. Sir Anthony, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Navy; *b.* 16 October 1892; *y. s.* of Sydney Morse; *m.* 1917, Mary Faith, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Howard Leeds, C.F.; one *d.* (*s.* killed in Battle of the River Plate, 1939). Joined Navy, 1905; Lieut. 1914; Comdr. 1927; Capt. 1934; Rear-Adm., 1943; served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Head of British Naval Mission to China, 1934-37; War of 1939-45 (C.B., C.B.E., K.B.E.); Flag Officer, Malaya, 1945-46. *Address:* 2 Halkin Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9345; Chute Collis, Wiltshire. *T.:* Chute Standen 234. *Club:* United Service.

MORSE, Rear-Admiral Sir John Anthony Vere; *see* Morse, Sir Anthony.

MORSE, William Ewart, J.P.; Director of Limited Company; *b.* 23 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late L. L. Morse M.P. South Wilts; *m.* 1910, Alma, *o. d.* of Hawthorn

Thornton, South Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Swindon. Member of Swindon Town Council 20 years; Chairman of Finance Committee; Mayor of Borough of Swindon two years; Member of Wiltshire County Council 30 years; Ex-Pres. Swindon Chamber of Commerce; Mason for 40 years; P.M. Royal Sussex Lodge of Emulation 355; Provincial Grand Standard Bearer; a lifelong member of the Primitive Methodist Church; elected Vice-Pres. for 1925-26; M.P. (L.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1923-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Croft Swindon, Wilts. *T.:* Swindon 2701. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

MORSE, Withrow, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; Consulting Biochemist, 30 Rockefeller Plaza; New York; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, 7 May 1880; *s.* of David Appleton Morse and Amanda Withrow; *m.* Winning Olga Allan, Island of Arran; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State University of Ohio; Columbia University. Formerly of the Faculties of the State Universities of Ohio, New York (Cornell, New York City), Wisconsin, Nebraska and West Virginia; Professor of Biology, Trinity College; Head of Department of Chemistry, Nelson Morris Memorial Institute for Medical Research, Chicago; Professor of Biochemistry and Toxicology, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia; Research, N.Y. State Psychiatric Institute; Consultant Röhm and Haas, Philadelphia; The Lederle Laboratories, Inc., New York; The Kalak Co., Inc. New York; Originator of Flugel, for War Wounds. *Publications:* Applied Biochemistry, second edition, 1927; Treatise on Biochemistry (with others), 1935; Media of the Body, 1946; Bibliographic Revs. over Mineral Metabolism, 1942; various technical articles in the Biochemical Journal (Cambridge), and in American scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* Interlaken Gardens, Eastchester, via Tuckahoe 7, N.Y., U.S.A.

MORSE-BOYCOTT, Rev. Desmond, L.Th. (Durham); P.C.T.; F.I.P.S., F.C.T.S., F.F.T. (Com.); Founder and Hon. Principal of St. Mary-of-the-Angels Song School—the only Choir School for poor boys in the Anglican Communion; Assistant Curate of St. Mary the Virgin, Somers Town, 1919-35; *y. s.* of late Frederic Augustus Morse-Boycott, of Sennowe, Norfolk, and Octavia Mary, 5th *d.* of Matthew John Anketell, of Anketell Grove, J.P. and D.L. Co. Monaghan; *b.* 10 Dec. 1892; *m.* Marguerite Harriet Sandford, of Chailey, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Lichfield Theological College. At the age of 17 entered the service of the West Sussex County Education Committee; during this period studied commercial subjects and became an expert shorthand teacher; became assistant curate at Mayfield in Sussex; Bognor; then Somers Town; entered journalism, teaching himself the craft; became a contributor to all the leading newspapers; conducts a Test Centre for young aspirants for the ministry. *Publications:* Alleluia; Three Holy Fruits; Seven Words of Love; Simplicitas and his Brethren; The Pilgrim's Way; Holy Communion; Ten Years in a London Slum; God and Everyman; Mystic Glow; Wayside Words; We do see Life; Saith the Preacher; Fields of Yesterday, 1932; Lead, Kindly Light; Credo, etc.; The Secret Story of the Oxford Movement, 1933; Is it a Sin? 1935; Great Crimes of the Bible, 1936; A Tramping Parson's Message, 1936; How can I be Happy?, 1937; Fear Not, 1939; They Shine like Stars, 1946. Edits The Angel. *Recreations:* painting, music, philately. *Address:* St.-Mary-of-the-Angels Song School, Addlestone, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 2464.

MORSHEAD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Leslie James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; E.D.; Légion d'Honneur; commanding Second Australian Army since 1944; Branch Manager, Orient Line of Royal Mail Steamers, Sydney; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 18 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late William Morshead; *m.* 1921, Myrtle, *c. d.* of late William Woodside, Melbourne; one *d.* Served European War with the Australian Imperial Forces, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Légion d'Honneur, despatches six times); Officer Commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, A.I.F. 1940-41; G.O.C. 9th Division, A.I.F., 1941; commanded II Anstralian Corps. *Address:* 34 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Imperial Service, Sydney; Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

MORSHEAD, Sir Owen Frederick, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1944; C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1933; M.C.; Librarian, Windsor Castle, since 1926; Assistant Keeper of the King's Archives; Fellow of Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, since 1920; D.L. Berks.; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late Reginald Morshead of Hurlditch Court, Tavistock, Devon; *m.* 1926, Paquita, *d.* of J. G. Hagemeyer, Florence, Italy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., promoted Brevet Major, M.C., Croce di Guerra); Legion of Honour (Officier). Cmd. 9th Berks Bn. Home Guard, 1941-45. *Address:* Garden House, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 360.

MORSON, Albert Clifford, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Urologist, St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases, Hampstead General Hospital, Whipps Cross Hospital and London County Council; *s.* of Thomas Pierre and Florence Morson; *m.* 1917, Adela Frances Maud, *o. d.* of late Lincoln Phené and Alice Phené; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Qualified as a Medical Practitioner at the Middlesex Hospital, 1906; as a student obtained Lyall Gold Medal and Scholarship for practical surgery; Captain Rugby Football Club; Original Member, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (London Division), 1903; Various resident Medical appointments, 1907-12; Middlesex Hospital and St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases, Registrar and Research Scholar, Cancer Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, 1912-14; received temporary commission as Surgeon in H.M. Navy, August 1914; served in H.M.S. Zealandia, and H.M.S. Centurion of Grand Fleet; Surgeon, Hospital Ships Somali and Karapara throughout Gallipoli campaign (O.B.E., 1914-1915 star, general service and Victory medals); Demobilised 1919; President 1933-34, Section of Urology, R.S.M.; Corr. member Société Française d'Urologie; British delegate International Soc. of Urology. *Publications:* A Guide to Urinary Diseases (with Adolphe Abrahams); Urinary Infections, Pocket Monograph series; numerous articles in Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORT, David Llewellyn; M.P. (Lab.) East Swansea since 1940; Secretary South Wales Branch of Iron and Steel Trades Confederation since 1915; *b.* Briton Ferry, 1888; M.P. (Lab.) Eccles, 1929-31. *Address:* 80 Danygraig Road, St. Thomas, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 3370.

MORTEN, Frederick Joseph, C.M.G. 1938; B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 6 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Morten. *Educ.:* Lancing; Exeter College, Oxford. Eastern Cadetship, 1912 (Straits Settlements) now known as Colonial Administrative Service; held various posts finally being appointed Director of Education Straits Settlements and Adviser on Education F.M.S. 1932; acted as Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements July 1937-Feb. 1938; retired 1938. *Address:* Eastbrook, Burlescombe, near Taunton.

MORTENSEN, Theodor, Ph.D.; Director of the Department of Invertebrates of the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, 1917-33; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John G. Mortensen and Petra, *d.* of Jensen, Instructor; *m.* 1901, Valborg, *d.* of Blomberg, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Frederiksborg; University, Copenhagen. Assist-

ant at the Danish Biological Station, 1895-96; then at the Zoological Museum Copenhagen; Marine Zoological Expeditions to Siam in 1899-1900; to the West Indies in 1905-6; to the Pacific, 1914-16; to the Kei Islands, 1922; to Java, Mauritius, South Africa, and St. Helena, 1929-30; to the Red Sea, 1936 and 1937; member of numerous learned societies; awarded Prize Czar Nicolai II. at the International Zoological Congress Monaco, 1913 *Publications:* Echinoidea of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, I.-II., 1903-7; Swedish South Polar, 1910; German, 1909; Echinodermenlarven of Plankton Expedition, 1898; Ctenophora of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, 1912; Studies of the development and larval forms of Echinoderms, 1921; Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles, 1927; Discovery Reports, Echinoidea and Ophiuroidea, 1936; Monograph of the Echinoidea, I-III, 1928-43; numerous minor publications, mainly on Echinoderms, in Danish, English, French, American, Australian, German, Swiss, and Japanese periodicals. *Recreations:* music, literature, gardening, and sailing. *Address:* Zoological Museum. Copenhagen.

MORTIMER, Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1943; Member for Health and Local Government, Kenya Colony, 1946; *b.* 1 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Joseph Mortimer; *m.* 1920, Winifred Whitehouse; three *s. Educ.:* Hartley College, Manchester. Methodist Minister, 1910-16; entered Land Dept., Kenya, 1917, as Clerk; Land Assistant, 1920-27: Lands Secretary, 1928-38; Commissioner of Lands and Settlement, 1938-39; Commissioner for Local Govt., Lands and Settlement, 1939-46. *Address:* P.O. Box 89, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

MORTIMER, John Desmond, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; *s.* of late Capt. C. E. Mortimer; *m.* Catherine, *d.* of late Alex. Crowe of Woodcote Grove, Epsom; two *d.* Held appointments at Great Ormond Street Hospital, Bethlem Royal Hospital (Gold Medallist Medico-Psychological Association), etc.; now Consulting Anæsthetist, Golden Square and Central London Throat Hospitals, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Anæsthesia and Analgesia; and articles on this subject in The Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* The Gray Bungalow, Stodmarsh Road, Canterbury.

MORTIMER, Brig. Philip, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 22 April 1882; *s.* of Col. Francis James Mortimer, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Ruth, *d.* of Maj. R. Johnston, H.L.I.; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., East Surrey Regt., 1901; Indian Army, 1903; France and Flanders in European War, 1914-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan Campaign, 1920-22 (despatches); Lt.-Col., 1929; Col., 1932; Brigadier, 1935. *Address:* Kiln Cottage, Saltwood, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67518.

MORTIMER, Sir Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1934; O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab), J.P.; owner of Milbourne and Holywell and Hartford Estates; *b.* 7 July 1869; *s.* of William Brook Mortimer and Caroline Jane Anne Bates Mortimer; *m.* 1907, Violet, *twin d.* of Major E. W. Stokes, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment; one *s.* (*yr. s.* killed in Burma, 1944) three *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman Duke of Northumberland's Voluntary Fund; Northumberland Committee, The Royal Albert Institution, Lancaster; Northumberland County Cricket Club and Chairman, Managers Netherton Training School; Chairman, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; played cricket for Lancashire and Northumberland; County Commissioner, Northumberland Boy Scouts; Holder of, Silver Wolf; High Sheriff Northumberland, 1916-17; County Magistrate Lancashire and Northumberland. *Recreations:* cricket, football, shooting. *Address:* Milbourne Hall, Milbourne, Northumberland. *T.:* Ponteland 13. *Club:* Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MORTIMER, Raymond, Literary Editor of The New Statesman and Nation; *b.* 25 April 1895; *s.* of Charles Edward Mortimer and Marion Josephine Cantrell. *Educ.:* Malvern; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* Channel Packet, 1942; Manet's Bar aux Folies-Bergère, 1944; Duncan Grant, 1944. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 6 Endsleigh Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 2650. *Club:* Reform.

MORTIMER, Rev. Canon Robert Cecil; Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Regius Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology since 1944; *b.* Bristol, 6 Dec. 1902; *y. s.* of Rev. E. Mortimer; *m.* 1933, Mary Hope, *d.* of J. R. Walker, Barrister-at-Law; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* S. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. 1st Class Hon. Mods. 1923; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1925; B.A. 1925, M.A. 1929, B.D. 1939; Curate S. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1926-29; Deacon, 1926; Priest, 1927; Lecturer Christ Church, Oxford, 1929; Student and Tutor, 1930-44; University Lecturer in Early Canon Law, 1935-43; Junior Censor of Christ Church, 1940-44; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon since 1931; Proctor of University of Oxford in the Convocation of Canterbury since 1943; Select Preacher to University of Oxford, 1939-41. *Publications:* Gambling, 1933; Origins of Private Penance, 1939. *Recreations:* agricultural labour; hockey (played for West of England, 1927-29) and other games. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3887. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORTISHED, Ronald James Patrick; Consultant, Irish Shipping, Ltd.; *b.* London, 14 June 1891; *s.* of James Mortished, Limerick; *m.* Marie, *d.* of Adolphus Shields, Dublin; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* London Council Schools; Strand School, King's College; Morley College; London School of Economics. Entered British Civil Service, 1909; Member Irish White Cross Reconstruction Commission, 1921; Secretary to Constitution Committee of Irish Free State, 1922; Assistant Secretary Irish Labour Party and Trade Union Congress, 1922-30; International Labour Office, 1930-46. *Publication:* The World Parliament of Labour, 1946. *Address:* 50 Leeson Park, Dublin.

MORTLOCK, Rev. Charles Bernard, M.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Epping, Essex, since 1936; Proctor in Convocation of Canterbury; Chm. Press Cttee. of Church Assembly Press and Publications Board; Chairman of Council, Actors' Church Union; Chairman of Board of Architectural Studies, Univ. of London; Member of editorial staff of Daily Telegraph; Lecturer on Ecclesiastical Art, King's College, London, 1936-40; Hon. Sec. Palestine Exploration Fund; Fellow of Institute of Journalists and Member of its Council; Member of Central Council for the Care of Churches and Hon. Sec. London Diocesan Advisory Committee; *b.* 27 Feb. 1888; *o. s.* of late James Charles Mortlock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1913; Assistant curate successively Batcombe, Somerset, St. Mary-le-Bow, St. Silas, Kentish Town, St. John, Great Marlborough Street and St. Mary-le-Strand, London; Editor of The Challenge, 1914-16; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-17 (relinquished commission on account of illness contracted in France); Asst. Editor of Country Life, 1918-19; Editor of the Treasury Magazine, 1918: Ecclesiastical Correspondent to the Daily Telegraph since 1921: Archæological Correspondent since 1929; special Correspondent in Europe and Near East; Urbanus, of the Church Times since 1919; dramatic and ballet criticism in the Daily Telegraph and Weekly Dispatch; also numerous magazine and review articles; Poor Law Guardian for the City of Westminster, 1928-30. *Publications:* People's Book of the Oxford Movement, 1933; Famous London Churches, 1934. *Address:* The Vicarage, Epping, Essex. *T.:* Epping 2009. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick; Royal Fowey Yacht.

MORTON, 21st Earl of (*cr.* 1458), **Sholto Charles John Hay Douglas,** Lord Dalkeith and Aberdour, 1458; Flight Lieut., late R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 12 Apr. 1907; *s.* of late Lord Aberdour, *e. s.* of 20th Earl of Morton, and Brenda, *d.* of Lord John Hay of Fulmer Place, near Slough; *S.* grandfather, 1935. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir: u.* Hon. Charles William Sholto Douglas, *b.* 1881. *Address:* Fulmer Place, Fulmer, Bucks.

MORTON, Major Sir Desmond John Falkiner, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1941; C.M.G. 1937; U.K. delegate to Inter-Allied Reparation Agency; *b.* 13 Nov. 1891; *o. s.* of late Colonel Charles F. Morton, Royal Dragoons, and Edith, *d.* of John Tolerton Leather, of Middleton Hall, Northumberland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.H. and R.F.A., 1911; fought in European War with regiment and on the Staff; A.D.C. to F.M. Earl Haig, 1917 (despatches, M.C., French Croix de Guerre and Medaille d'honneur, Brevet of Major); Seconded under Foreign Office, 1919; Director of the Industrial Intelligence Centre, 1930; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939; Personal Assistant to Prime Minister, 1940-46. *Address:* Earlylands, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent; 3 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Crockham Hill 217. *Clubs:* United Service, Pratt's.

MORTON, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Commandant General Legion of Frontiersmen since 1933; *b.* 28 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Robert Morton, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Adeline Louise, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Wall Langshaw, Rector of West Grinstead; two *d. Educ.:* privately. Served in N.W.M. Police, Canada, 1889-1893; British Army, 1894-1922; Regiments 5th Fusiliers, York and Lancaster Regiment and Cheshire Regt.; Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col. C.B.E.). *Address:* The Croft, Bourn, Cambridge. *T.:* Caxton 270.

MORTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Fergus Dunlop; Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Morton, P.C. 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1938; a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1944; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; *y. s.* of late George Morton of Lochgreen, Troon, Ayrshire; *m.* Margaret Greenlees, *er. d.* of James Begg; one *d. Educ.:* Kelvinside; St. John's College, Cambridge (Hon. Foundation Scholar, classics; First class Law Tripos); M.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, 1912; temporary commission as Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, Sept. 1914; Captain, 1915; active service, 1916-18 (M.C.); War Office, 1918-19; returned to practice at the Bar, Sep. 1919; K.C. 1929; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, 1938-44; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1932; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1940. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 78 Melton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8989. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORTON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1939; K.C. 1918; Sheriff of Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff since 1932; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late George Morton, farmer, Auchengray, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isobel, *d.* of late William Martin, Montrose; 2nd, 1927, Hilda, *d.* of late R. J. Calver, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Admitted to Scottish Bar, 1895; Advocate-Depute, 1911-1917; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1917-24; of Forfar, 1924-32; Chairman General Board of Control for Scotland, 1936-1939; contested South Lanarkshire, 1913. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 37 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25539. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MORTON, Sir George Bond, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E. 1939; M.C.; Senior Resident Partner, Bird & Co., Calcutta, and F. W. Heilgers & Co., Calcutta, 1938-45; *b.* 13 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late William and late Alice Maud Morton; *m.* 1929, Doreen Elizabeth O'Kinealy; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Deloitte Plender Griffiths & Co., 1909-14; served European War, 1914-19; Temp. Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Temp. Capt., 1915; active service, France, 1915-17 (wounded, M.C.). Ministry of Pensions, 1918-19; joined Bird & Co., Calcutta, 1919; Partner, Bird & Co., Calcutta, and F. W. Heilgers & Co., Calcutta, 1933-45; Director Imperial Bank of India, 1936-45; Vice-Pres., 1939-41; Pres., 1942-44; Hon. Sec. King George V. Memorial Fund, Bengal, 1936-39; Vice-Chairman, King-Emperor's Anti-Tuberculosis Fund for India, Bengal, 1938-39; Trustee Victoria Memorial, 1939-1946; Adviser Eastern Group Conference, 1940; Munitions Production Advisory Committee, 1940-45; Vice-Chairman Provincial Advisory Committee for War Supplies, 1940-1945; Chairman Bengal Telephone Corp. Ltd., 1940-41; Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1941-42; Vice-Pres., 1940-41; Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1941-42; Nat. Defence Council, 1941-45; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1941-1942; Post-War Reconstruction Committee, 1942-46; Director of numerous Companies. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, travel. *Address:* Rectory House, Ogbourne St. George, Marlborough, Wilts. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

MORTON, G. F., M.A., B.Sc., D.es L., Head Master, Leeds Modern School; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of J. B. Morton and S. E. Figgins; *m.* 1915, J. C. B. Templeton, M.A., B.Sc.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; School of Economics, London; Faculté de Rennes. Head Master: Katharine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos. *Publications:* Childhood's Fears; Hike and Trek; Hike and Hero; La Psychanalyse et l'Education Morale de l'Enfant; Madhouse for the Million, 1939. *Recreations:* walking and camping. *Address:* Leeds Modern School, Leeds. *T.:* 51786. *Clubs:* Rotary, Overseas.

MORTON, Guy Mainwaring; author; (nom-de-plume, Peter Traill); *b.* 9 Sep. 1896; *s.* of late Captain Harry Mainwaring Dunstan, *stepson* of late Michael Morton; *m.* 1924, Clare, *o. d.* of late M. H. Horsley, J.P., West Hartlepool, Co. Durham; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Joined R.G.A., 1915; promoted Acting-Captain, 1917; Acting-Major, 1918; despatches, 1918; demobilised, 1919; B.A. 1920; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1921; Ministry of Information, 1939-45. *Publications:* Woman to Woman, 1924; Memory's Geese, 1924; The Divine Spark, 1926; Under the Cherry Tree, 1926; The White Hen, 1927; Some Take a Lover, 1928; The Life Fashionable, 1929; Great Dust, 1932; Here Lies Love, 1932; The Angel, 1934; Carry Me Home, 1934; Red, Green and Amber, 1935; Half Mast, 1936; The Sleeve of Night, 1937; Not Proven, 1938; Six of One, 1938; Golden Oriole, 1940; The Wedding of the Jackal, 1943; No Farthing Richer, 1944; The Deceiving Mirror, 1946; Under the Plane Trees, 1947. Plays produced: Fallen Angels (with Michael Morton), 1924; After the Theatre (with Michael Morton), 1924; By Right of Conquest (with Michael Morton), 1925; Salvage (with Michael Morton), 1926; The Stranger in the House (with Michael Morton), 1928; Because o Irene (with Michael Morton), 1929; Tread Softly, 1936. *Address:* 24 Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7388. *Clubs:* Bath, Conservative.

MORTON, Major Harold Trestrail; Director South Kirkby Collieries Ltd., Ackton Hall Colliery Company Ltd., Hemsworth & United Kingdom Coke Oven Co. Ltd., Weasenham Farms Co. Ltd.; Member London Stock Exchange; *b.* 8 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Thomas Morton, J.P., Aston

Dene, Stevenage, Herts; *m.* 1916, Beatrice Nathalie, *d.* of late Capt. James Edward Shaw and Adela C. A. Shaw, C.B.E., J.P., Burn Hall, Huby, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Served European War, 1914-19, with East Riding Yeomanry, Capt. 1917, and Royal Horse Guards; Major, 1940, Home Guard. Master of Whaddon Chase Hounds since 1940; J.P. Bucks; High Sheriff of Bucks, 1943. Order of the White Lion, Czechoslovakia, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* The Abbey, Aston Abbotts, Aylesbury, Bucks; 97 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Aston Abbotts 202, Clerkenwell 8145. *Club:* Gresham.

MORTON, Henry Vollam; author and journalist. Entered journalism on staff Birmingham Gazette and Express, 1910; assistant editor, 1912; edited Empire Magazine, London, 1913; sub-editor, Daily Mail, 1913-14; served in Warwickshire Yeomanry during War; joined editorial staff Evening Standard in 1919; Daily Express, 1921; special writer, Daily Herald, 1931-42. Commander of the Order of the Phœnix (Greece), 1937. *Publications:* The Heart of London, 1925; The London Year, 1926; London, 1926; The Spell of London, 1926; The Nights of London, 1926; In Search of England, 1927; The Call of England, 1928; In Search of Scotland, 1929; In Search of Ireland, 1930; In Search of Wales, 1932; Blue Days at Sea, 1932; In Scotland Again, 1933; In the Steps of The Master, 1934; Our Fellow Men, 1936; In the Steps of St. Paul, 1936; Through Lands of the Bible, 1938; Ghosts of London, 1939; Women of the Bible, 1940; H. V. Morton's London, 1940; Middle East, 1941; I, James Blunt, 1942; I Saw Two Englands, 1942; Atlantic Meeting, 1943. *Address:* c/o Methuen & Co., 36 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Garrick.

MORTON, John Cameron Andrieu Bingham Michael; Journalist; since 1924, Beachcomber of the Daily Express; *b.* 7 June 1893; *s.* of Edward Morton, journalist and dramatist, and Rosamond, *d.* of Captain Devereux Bingham, Wartnaby Hall, Leicestershire; *m.* 1927, Dr. Mary O'Leary, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. *Educ.:* Park House, Southborough; Harrow; Worcester College, Oxford. Enlisted, 1914; fought in France; Commission, 1916; Intelligence, M.I.7 b, 1917; Ministry of Labour, 1918; demobilised, 1919; received into Catholic Church, 1922. *Publications:* The Barber of Putney, 1919; Enchanter's Nightshade, 1920; Penny Royal, 1921; Tally-Ho!, 1922; Old Man's Beard, 1923; The Cow Jumped Over the Moon, 1924; Gorgeous Poetry, 1924; Mr. Thake, 1929; Mr. Thake Again, 1930; By the Way, 1931; Maladetta, 1932; Drink Up, Gentlemen, 1932; 1933 and Still Going Wrong; Sobieski, King of Poland, 1932; St. Martin of Tours, 1932; Hag's Harvest, 1933; Morton's Folly, 1933; Who's Who at the Zoo, 1933; The Adventures of Mr. Thake, 1934; The Death of the Dragon, and other fairy tales, 1934; Skylighters, 1934; Vagabond, 1935; Stuff and Nonsense, 1935; Mr. Thake and the Ladies, 1935; The Bastille Falls (Studies of the French Revolution), 1936; Gallimaufry, 1936; The Dauphin (Louis XVII), 1937; Sideways through Borneo (an Unconventional Journey), 1937; The New Ireland, 1938; A Diet of Thistles, 1938; The Dancing Cabman (Collected Verse), 1938; Pyrenean, 1938; Saint-Just, 1939; A Bonfire of Weeds, 1939; I Do Not Think So, 1940; Fool's Paradise, 1941; Captain Foulenough & Company, 1944. *Address:* Potwell House, Henfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Authors'; National University of Ireland.

MORTON, R. J., M.C.; K.C.; Attorney-General, Southern Rhodesia, since 1944; *b.* 2 Aug. 1896; *yr. s.* of J. Morton, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.; *m.* Cato, *d.* of N. van den Berg, Johannesburg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *Address:* Box 385, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MORTON, William Blair, M.A.; D.Sc.; M.R.I.A.; Emeritus Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 1868; *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Belfast; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Assistant in Natl. Philosophy at Queen's College, Belfast, 1892-97; Professor, 1897-1933. *Publications:* Papers in Phil. Mag., Proc. of Physical Soc., and of R.I.A. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

MORTON, William Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; late Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. John Morton, D.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A. (Classical First), M.D.; Berlin; Freiburg. Hon. Demonstrator in Anatomy, Leeds Univ. *Publications:* Principles of Anatomy: The Abdomen Proper, 1911; The Language of Anatomy (with Dr. Robert Bridges), 1922. *Recreation:* rhythm, especially of speech (English prose and verse). *Address:* 34 Headingley Lane, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 52084.

MORTON, Professor W. E., M.Sc.Tech.; F.T.I.; Prof. of Textile Technology in the University of Manchester since 1926; *b.* 1902; *s.* of J. Morton, L.D.S.Ed., Penrith; *m.* 1927, Elsie Maud, *d.* of Charles Harlow, Fallowfield, Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland; College of Technology, Manchester. B.Sc.Tech., 1922; M.Sc.Tech., 1923; Research Studentship, British Cotton Industry Research Association, 1923; Technical Assistant to the Director B.C.I.R.A., 1924; Technical Adviser to Director of Narrow Fabrics, Ministry of Supply, 1941-45. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Spinning, 1935; papers read before the Textile Institute, and contributions to technical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.:* Technology, Manchester. *T.:* Central 3624.

MORVI STATE, Ruling Prince of, H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Lukhdhirji Bahadur, G.B.E., *cr.* 1939; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; LL.D. 1941; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of H.H. late Sir Waghji Rawaji, G.C.I.E. and Ba Shri Bajirajba, *d.* of the Thakore Saheb Shri Pratapsinhji of Palitana; two *s.* *Educ.:* England; India under a special tutor. Ascended the Gadi on the death of his father, 1922; the hereditary title of Maharaja was conferred on H.H. on His Majesty the King Emperor's birthday, 1926. *Heir:* Yuvraj Shri Mahendrasinhji, *b.* Jan. 1918. *Address:* Morvi, Kathiawar, India.

MOSELEY, Geoffrey, Barr.-at-law; a Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, King's Bench Div., since 1926.

MOSELEY, Herbert Harvey, Director Prudential Assurance Company Ltd., 142 Holborn Bars, E.C.1; *b.* 3 April 1873; *s.* of Rev. Herbert Henry Moseley and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Harvey, Bristol; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Doris Furnivall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford. M.A., B.C.L. Oxford; Solicitor, 1897; Senior Solicitor to Prudential Assurance Company Ltd. 1929-1935. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, rifle shooting. *Address:* 10 Hillside, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4759. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOSELEY, Sydney Alexander, author and journalist; Radio Columnist U.S.A. Networks since outbreak of War, 1939; Radio critic, Daily Herald, People, and other weeklies; Chairman and Managing Editor, Television Press, Ltd.; Founder and First President Broadcast Critics Circle; *b.* London, Mar. 1888; married. Began journalism in London; joined staff, Daily Express, 1910; edited first English daily published in Cairo, where he conducted a world-wide campaign against the Capitulations, 1913; also edited other English weeklies in Egypt, and was Cairo correspondent of the New York Times, Paris Daily Mail, Central News, London; Univ. of London, O.T.C., Aug. 1914; official correspondent with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces, 1914; commission in the R.N.V.R., attached to the C.-in-C. Coast of Scotland; founded and edited Southend Times; contested (Lab.) Southend-on-Sea, 1924; instrumental in obtaining broad-

cast of television in this country; was first to broadcast speech and vision simultaneously; first radio critic; has been special correspondent of Daily Express, Evening News, Sunday Express; has contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, Cassell's History of the Great War, Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopædia, New Encyclopædia (Cassell's). *Publications:* With Kitchener in Cairo, 1917; Truth about the Dardanelles, 1916; The Fleet from Within, 1919; An Amazing Seance and an Exposure, 1919; Night Haunts of London; Haunts of the Gay East, 1920; A Singular People, 1921; The Much Chosen Race, 1921; Love's Ordeal, 1923; Brightest Spots in Brighter London; The Mysterious Medium, 1925; New Light Side of London, 1926; Truth About Borstal, 1926; The Convict of To-Day, 1927; Money-Making in Stocks and Shares, 1927; The Small Investor's Guide, 1929; Television To-Day and To-Morrow, 1930; Short Story Writing and Free-Lance Journalism, 1928; The Truth about Journalism, 1931; Who's Who in Broadcasting, 1932; Broadcasting In My Time, 1935; Founded Liberty Press Ltd., 1934; The Truth about a Journalist, 1935; Television for the Intelligent Amateur, 1936; Russia Without Prejudice, 1937; Simple Guide to Television, 1938; From Fleet Street to Times Square (New York), 1945. *Recreations:* singing, study of opera, swimming, tennis, golf, and losing money made by writing by speculating on the Stock Exchange, travelling. *Address:* 17 Moreland Court, Finchley Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 6937. *Clubs:* Press, Royal Automobile; Overseas Press Club of America.

MOSELY, Sir Archie Gerard, Kt., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 6 March 1883; *s.* of Gerard Mosely, Solicitor, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Blankensee; *n.* of late Alfred Mosely, C.M.G., educationalist and philanthropist; *m.* 1908, Scylla Neame; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Honours Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum.; entered I.C.S., 1907; District and Sessions Judge, 1917; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma, 1932. *Publication:* Crudities and Oddities, a book of Verses, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

MOSER, Oswald, R.I., R.O.I.; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Margate; Highgate. Many things, then artist; Paris Salon, Mention Honorable, 1907, Silver Medal, 1922; The Girl in Red, purchased by Glasgow Corporation; Dixisti, The Last Supper, purchased by late Lord Winterstoke and now over the altar of the church at Blagdon, etc. *Publications:* Illustrated John Halifax, Gentleman, and other books. *Recreations:* anything and everything but golf, which he plays. *Address:* Simon the Pieman, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 207. *Club:* St. John's Wood Arts.

MOSLEY, Rt. Rev. Henry, D.D.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. E. Willis, Horsham, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained to Curacy of St. Andrew, Bethnal Green, 1893; joined Trinity College, Oxford, Mission at Stratford, 1897; Rector of All Saints, Poplar, 1902; St. John's, Hackney, 1911; Rural Dean of Hackney, Stoke Newington; Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 1921-28; Bishop of Stepney, 1919-28; Bishop of Southwell, 1928-41. *Address:* Standen, Hannington, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *Club:* United University.

MOSLEY, Brig. Henry Samuel, D.S.O. 1916; M.R.C.V.S.; Colonel Comdt. R.A.V.C. since 1943; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1915, Marcia Constance Emmeline, *d.* of late Rev. Dixon Dixon-Brown, Unthank Hall, Northumberland. Entered Army Veterinary Department, 1902; Colonel, 1929; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy and of Crown of Italy); N.W. Frontier, 1924; commandant of the Royal Army Veterinary School and School of Farriery at Aldershot, 1928-29; Director of Veterinary Services, Army, Headquarters, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Park House, Henfield, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOSLEY, Sir Oswald Ernald, 6th Bt. *cr.* 1781; Chairman Mosley Publications, Ltd.; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 16 Nov. 1896; *e. s.* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 5th Bt.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1920, Lady Cynthia Curzon (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Hon. Diana Guinness, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Baron Redesdale, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in France during European War with his regiment and also the R.F.C.; M.P. (C.U.) Harrow Division of Middlesex, Dec. 1918-22; (Ind.) 1922-24; (Lab.) 1924; Smethwick 1926-31; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1929-30. *Publication:* The Greater Britain, 1932. *Heir: er. s.* Nicholas, *b.* 25 June 1923. *Address:* Crowood House, Ramsbury, Wilts.

MOSS, Colonel Edward Lawton; C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; F.R.C.O.G.; F.R.S.M.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; Consulting Obstetrician Hampshire County Council; Director Obstetric Unit, Aldershot; *b.* Portsmouth, 1880; *s.* of late E. L. Moss, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of late Col. R. Parker, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered R.A.M.C. 1905; served European War, 1914-18; France, Salonika, and N. Russia (despatches thrice, 2nd class Order of St. Anne with Crossed Swords); A.D.M.S. N. Russian Syren Force; late Officer in charge of Louise Margaret Hospital for Women, 1920-1924; and Examiner to War Office in Obstetrics and Gynæcology; retired from Army, 1925. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Kilternan, Farnborough, Hants. *T.* Farnborough 325.

MOSS, Eric de Vere, C.I.E. 1943; I.C.S.; War Production Commissioner, U.P., India, since 1943; *b.* 13 April 1896; *s.* of F. J. Moss; *m.* 1919, Monica Meriton-Reed; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Various appointments in I.C.S.; District Magistrate and Collector of Gorakhpur, U.P., 1940-43. *Recreations:* the usual recreations of an officer in service in India. *Address:* War Production Commissioner, U.P., India.

MOSS, Geoffrey; *see* McNeill Moss, Major G.

MOSS, Sir George Sinclair, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1929; M.B.E. 1918; Farmer; *b.* Yokohama, 26 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Charles Davis Moss, Cirencester; *m.* 1916, Gladys Lucy Moore; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; Switzerland; King's College, London. Entered Consular Service in China, 1902; District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, 1913-15; Secretary to the War Office Representative in charge of the Chinese Labour Corps in China, 1916-18; War Office representative in charge of Chinese Labour Corps Base at Tsingtao, 1918-21; Vice-Consul at Hankow, 1922-23; Acting Consul, Shanghai, 1923-24; served in the Foreign Office, 1925-26; H.B.M. Consul, 1926; Consul at Foochow, 1926-29; Acting Consul-General at Canton, 1929; Acting Consul-General at Nanking, 1931; Consul at Wei-hai-wei, 1932; Expert and Interpreter with the League of Nations Commission in Manchuria, 1932; Consul-General at Hankow, 1935-38; retired, 1938; Lt. 6th Bn. Devon Home Guard; Political Intelligence (I.S.R.B.), London, 1941-44. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* The Old Glebe, Eggesford, Devon. *T.:* Chulmleigh 84. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas, China Association; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

MOSS, Captain Herbert James; Property Owner; *b.* 22 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Professor Alfred Moss, R.A.M.; *m.* 1916, Hilda (*d.* 1938), *d.* of George Clode, Buenos Aires; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; graduate Royal Technical College. Master Mariner; late Major, R.E.; City Councillor, Glasgow, 1927-31; M.P. (U.) Rutherglen Division of Lanarkshire, 1931-35. *Publication:* Windjammer to Westminster, 1941. *Address:* 77 Thackeray Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3259.

MOSS, John, C.B.E. 1946; Public Assistance Officer for Kent since 1930; *b.* 12 June 1890; *m.* Grace Elizabeth Bullard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School. Served European War, 1915-18, officer Somerset L.I.; commission 4th Bn. Buffs, T.A., 1919-1931. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1915; held various appointments as Clerk to Guardians, Rural District Council and Assessment Committee; Pres. Local Gov. Clerks Assoc.; Member Govt. Committee on Care of Children, 1945-46; Deputy Chairman National Old People's Welfare Committee; Fellow Institute of Public Administration. *Publications:* editor and author of various works on local government law and practice; contributor of articles in local government periodicals; contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England and Macmillan's Local Government Law and Administration. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Hartley House, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 3272. *Clubs:* Authors', Reform.

MOSS, Sir Thomas Edwards-; *see* Edwards-Moss.

MOSS-BLUNDELL; *see* Blundell.

MOSSE, Robert Lee; Master of the Supreme Court, Chancery Division, since 1930; *b.* 6 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late James Robert Mosse, of the Admiralty; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of late Thomas Bowater Vernon; four *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Admitted a solicitor, 1899; formerly a partner in firm of Gibson and Weldon, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *Address:* Room 163, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2; Loriners, The Green, Pembury, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Pembury 97.

MOSSOP, Sir Allan (George), Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 30 July 1887; *s.* of late Joseph Mossop, Cape Town, S.A.; *m.* 1920, Linda Maud; *o. d.* of late Alexander William Elliot, Rangoon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kingswood College, Grahamstown; South African College, Cape Town; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Acting Crown Advocate of Weihaiwei, 1915-16; Crown Advocate, 1916-30; Acting Crown Advocate in China frequent periods, 1916-23; Crown Advocate, 1925-33; British Custodian in China of Enemy Property, 1918-20; Commissioner on the Sino-British Joint Commission on Nanking Claims, 1928-29; Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1933-43 *Address:* c/o Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Thatched House.

MOSTON, Henry E., C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Secretary of Labour since 1939, and Chief Inspector of Factories, New Zealand, since 1932; *b.* Runcorn, Cheshire, 3 June 1881; *s.* of William and Martha Moston; *m.* 1908, Margaret Hill, Runcorn; three *d.* *Educ.:* Runcorn Parish Church School; United Kingdom College. Before coming out to New Zealand employed for 11 years by Manchester Ship Canal Co.; studied with a view to entering the Civil Service; attracted by the progressive industrial legislation which had been introduced under the Seddon regime decided to come out to New Zealand; joined Labour Department in 1908; after two or three months in Head Office took charge of Westland District with headquarters at Greymouth, then transferred to Wanganui and subsequently became first Officer in Charge of the Wellington District; later, Officer in Charge, Auckland; Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories for the Dominion, 1918. *Recreations:* music (Chairman of Royal Wellington Choral Union since 1934), bowls; won the New Zealand oratorial championship at the Wellington Competitions in 1913. *Address:* Hamilton Road, Hataitai, Wellington, N.Z.; Labour Dept., Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 50616 and 51268.

MOSTYN; *see* Lloyd-Mostyn.

MOSTYN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **Edward Llewelyn Roger Lloyd-Mostyn.,** Bt. 1778; *b.* 16 Mar. 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Mary Florence Edith Clements, O.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *sister* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1918, Constance Mary, *o. c.* of W. H. Reynolds, Aldeburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, Irish Guards, 1905; 3rd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1908; temp. Capt. Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1916-18; temp. Lt. R. Horse Guards, 1918-19; J.P., D.L. Flint. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Roger Edward Lloyd-Mostyn, M.C. 1943 [9th Lancers, *b.* 17 Apr. 1920; *m.* 1943, Yvonne Margaret Stuart, *y. d.* of A. Stuart Johnson, Henshall Hall, Congleton; one *d.* Served War of 1939-45, France, N. Africa and Italy (despatches, M.C.)]. *Address:* Mostyn Hall, Mostyn, Flint.

MOSTYN, Sir Pyers Edward, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1670; *b.* 12 July, 1928; *o. s.* of Captain Sir Pyers Mostyn, 11th Bt. and Margery, *o.d.* of late Alfred Stanley Marks, of Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* father 1937. *Heir:* *u.* Basil Antony Trevor [*b.* 6 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1931, Anita Mary, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Rowland Charles Feilding, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*].

MOSTYN OWEN, Lt.-Col. Roger A.; *see* Owen.

MOTEN, Brig. Murray John, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1941, and Bar, 1943; E.D.; on duty with the Savings Bank of S. Australia since Sept. 1946; *b.* Hawker, S. Australia, 3 July 1899; *s.* of John Moten, Flinders Park, Adelaide; *m.* 1926, Kathleen, *d.* of late P. Meegan, Dundalk House, Sandwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Gambier High School; Adelaide University. Joined Staff, The Savings Bank of S.A., 1915; Associate Federal Institute of Accountants, 1924; Pres. S.A. Bank Officials Assoc., 1934-35; Cadet Lieut., 1916; 48 Bn. A.M.F., Lieut., 1923; Capt., 1926; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col. and Command 43/48 Bn., 1936; Comd. 48 Bn., 1938; Comd. 2/27 Bn., A.I.F., 1940; 17th Australian Inf. Bde., A.I.F., 1941; Temp. Comd. 11 Aust. Div., 1942; Comd. Kanga Force, N.W. New Guinea, 1943; Comd. 6 Aust. Div. 1945; Comd. Aust. Army, London Victory March Contingent, 1946; Served in Western Desert, Syria, Ceylon and New Guinea. Chairman South Australian War Gratuity Board, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 17 Stanley St., Woodville, S. Australia. *T.:* M 7642. *Club:* Naval and Military, Adelaide.

MOTILAL, Raja Bahadur Sir Bansilal, Kt., *cr.* 1933; banker. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

MOTT, Sir Adrian Spear, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 5 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Sir Basil Mott, 1st Bt., C.B., F.R.S. and Florence Harmar Parker; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1914, Mary Katharine, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Herbert Stanton, formerly Vicar of St. Peter's, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Merton College, Oxford, M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1915; served European War, 1915-18; Capt., R.F.A.; a publisher. *Heir:* *s.* John Harmar, *b.* 21 July 1922. *Address:* 20 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

MOTT, John R.; Hon. Chairman International Missionary Council, 1942 (Chairman, 1910-41); President of the World's Alliance of the Young Men's Christian Association since 1926; Member of Committee of Fourteen empowered to bring into being a World Council of Churches; *b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., 25 May 1865; *s.* of John S. Mott and Elmira Dodge; *m.* 1891, Leila Ada White; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cornell University (Ph.B. 1888); hon. A.M. Yale, 1899; F.R.G.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. Princeton, Brown, Toronto; Hon. D.Litt. Upper Iowa University; Hon. D.D. Ecclesiastical Academy of Russian Orthodox Church, Paris; General Secretary of the World's Student Christian Federation, 1895-1920, Chairman, 1920-28; Chairman Executive Committee Student Volunteer Movement, 1888-1920; Chairman Continuation Committee of World Missionary Conference of Edinburgh, 1910-20; General Secretary of International Committee Y.M.C.A., 1915-1932; General Secretary of the National Council of the Young Men's Christian Association, 1924-28; Student Secretary, 1888-1915. Foreign

Secretary, 1898-1915; made tour of world for Student Christian Movement, 1895-97; special tours to all parts of Europe, South Africa, South America, and Australia on similar missions, 1900-1; held Continuation Committee conferences and evangelistic meetings for students in Southern Asia and the Far East, 1912-13; member of Mexican Commission, 1916, and of the Special Diplomatic Mission to Russia in 1917; during European War was General Secretary of the National War Work Council, Y.M.C.A.; General Sec. United War Work Campaign, 1918; Pres. of the World Missionary Congresses in Edinburgh, 1910, Jerusalem, 1928, Madras, 1938; half share of Nobel Peace Prize, 1947; Knight of the Legion of Honour, France, holder, Distinguished Service Medal, America, the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, Order of the Jade, China, Order of the Crown of Italy, Polonia Restituta, Poland, Prince Carl Medal of Sweden, 1946; Order of the White Rose of Finland, 1946. *Publications:* Strategic Points in the World's Conquest, 1897; Evangelisation of the World in this Generation, 1900; Christians of Reality, 1902; Pastor and Modern Missions, 1904; The Future Leadership of the Church, 1908; The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions, 1910; The Present World Situation, 1914; World's Student Christian Federation, 1920; Confronting Young Men with the Living Christ, 1923; Present-day Summons to the World Mission of Christianity, 1931; Liberating the Lay Forces of Christianity, 1932; Cooperation and the World Mission, 1935; Five Decades and a Forward View, 1939; Methodists United for Action, 1939; The Larger Evangelism, 1944; many pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Orlando, Florida, U.S.A.

See also Vivian Bose.

MOTT, Nevill Francis, F.R.S. 1936; M.A. Cantab.; Melville Wills Professor of Theoretical Physics in the University of Bristol; *b.* 30 Sep. 1905; *s.* of C. F. Mott, Director of Education, Liverpool, and Lilian Reynolds; *m.* 1930, Ruth Horder; *two d. Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer at Manchester University, 1929-30; Fellow and Lecturer, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1930-33; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1941. *Publications:* An Outline of Wave Mechanics, 1930; The Theory of Atomic Collisions (with H. S. W. Massey), 1933; The Theory of the Properties of Metals and Alloys with H. Jones), 1936; Electronic Processes in Ionic Crystals (with R. W. Gurney), 1940; various contributions to scientific periodicals about Atomic Physics, Metals and Photographic Emulsions. *Address:* The H. H. Wills Physical Laboratory, The Royal Fort, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 21846.

MOTT, Hon. Major-Gen. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) Stanley Fielder, C.B. 1918; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Albert Mott, Scotswood, Sunningdale, and Emma, *d.* of late Henry Fielder; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ethel Harriet (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Oswald Robinson, Alderley Edge; 2nd, 1909, Sophie Theresa, *d.* of Leopold Stern and *widow* of Captain H. F. Gaynor, R.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served throughout the Boer War in command of Mounted Infantry; granted brevet majority, 1902; retired, 1911; served throughout European War on staff of Yeomanry Mounted Division; in command of 158th Brigade in Gallipoli, and in command of 53rd Division throughout the operations in Palestine; granted hon. rank of Major-General on retirement, 1919. *Address:* Spinney Close, Leamington-Hastings, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Marton (Warwickshire) 255.

MOTT-RADCLYFFE, Captain Charles Edward; M.P. (C.) Windsor div. of Berks since 1942; Capt. Rifle Brigade; R. of O.; *b.* 1911; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. C. E. Radclyffe, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade (killed in action 1915), of Little Park, Wickham, and Theresa Caroline, *o. d.* of John Stanley Mott, J.P., of Barningham Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1940, Diana, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Gibbs, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service Athens and Rome, 1936-38; Commissioned 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade (Supplementary Reserve), 1934; Member of Military Mission to Greece, 1940-1941 (wounded); served as Liaison Officer in Syria, 1941, and with Rifle Brigade in Middle East and Italy, 1943-44; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sec. of State for India (Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery), Dec. 1944-May 1945; Junior Lord of the Treasury and a Government Whip, May-Aug. 1945; Conservative Whip, Aug. 1945-Feb. 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Little Park, Wickham, Hants; Barningham Hall, Norfolk. *T.:* Wickham 2102, Matlaske 250. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', M.C.C.

MOTTISTONE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Mottistone; **Maj.-Gen. John Edward Bernard Seely,** P.C. 1909; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Chairman of National Savings Committee, 1926-43, Vice-President since 1943; Lord Lieutenant of Hants and Isle of Wight since 1918; *b.* 31 May 1868; *y. s.* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Florence (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. G. L. Crichton; 2nd, Hon. Evelyn Izmé Murray, *y.d.* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank and *widow* of Capt. George C. N. Nicholson, Royal Flying Corps; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; late Col. commanding Hampshire Carabineers; served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); M.P. (L.) for Isle of Wight, 1900-6, and Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1908-1910; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1911; M.P. (L.) Abercromby Division, Liverpool, 1906-1910; Secretary of State for War, 1912-14; Under-Secretary of State for Air and President of Air Council, Jan.-Nov. 1919; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Ministry of Munitions and Deputy Minister of Munitions, 1918; M.P. (L.) Ilkeston Division, Derby, 1910-22; Maj.-Gen., 1918-19 Col. and Hon. Major-General T.F. Res.; Hon. Air Commodore; gold medal (French Government) for saving life at sea, 1891. *Publications:* Adventure, 1930; Fear and Be Slain, 1931; Launch, 1932; For Ever England, 1932; My Horse Warrior, 1934; Paths of Happiness, 1938. *Heir: s.* Hon. (Henry) John (Alexander) Seely, *q.v. Address:* Mottistone Manor, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Brighstone 22; 34 Tufton Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1677. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Col. A. O. L. Kindersley, Sir J. N. Nicholson.

MOTTRAM, Ralph Hale; J.P., F.R.S.L.; *b.* Norwich, 30 Oct. 1883; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Norwich; Lausanne. H.M. Forces, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Spanish Farm; Sixty-four, Ninety-four; The Crime at Vanderlynden's; The Spanish Farm Trilogy; Our Mr. Dormer; The English Miss; Ten Years Ago; The Boroughmonger; A History of Financial Speculation; Europa's Beast, 1930; Miniature Banking Histories; The New Providence, Poems Old and New, 1930; Castle Island, 1931; The Headless Hound, 1931; John Crome of Norwich, 1931; Home for the Holidays, 1932; Dazzle, 1932; Through the Menin Gate; The Lame Dog, 1933; East Anglia, 1933; Bumphrey's, 1934; Strawberry Time and the Banquet, 1934; Early Morning, 1935; Flower Pot End, 1935; Journey to the Western Front, 1936; Portrait of an Unknown Victorian, 1936; Time To Be Going, 1937; Success to the Mayor, 1937; Old England, 1937; Noah; There was a Jolly Miller, 1938; Autobiography with a Difference; You Can't have it Back, 1939; Traders' Dream, 1939; Miss Lavington, 1939; Bowler Hat, 1940; The Ghost and the Maiden, 1941; The World turns Slowly

Round, 1942; The Corbells at War, 1943; Visit of the Princess, 1946; Buxton the Liberator, 1946. *Address:* 4 Poplar Avenue, Eaton, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 235.

MOTTRAM, Vernon Henry, M.A.; late Professor of Physiology in the University of London (King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington, W.8); *b.* 14 March 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Mottram and Elizabeth Fruen; *m.* 1921, Elsie Bulley, *d.* of late H. S. King, St. Albans; three *s. Educ.:* Caterham and St. Olave's Schools; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar, Scholar, and Fellow). Research under Carl Voit in Munich; Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemical Physiology in the University of Liverpool; Lecturer in Physiology in McGill University and in the University of Toronto. *Publications:* Manual of Histology; Food and the Family; Functions of the Body: an Outline of Physiology: Manual of Modern Cookery (with Miss J. Lindsay); Properties of Food (with Miss W. M. Clifford); article on Dietetics in Text Book of Hygiene; Health and Hygiene; Sound Catering (with Mrs. Mottram); Food and the Principles of Dietetics (with Dr. George Graham), 1946; Food Tables (with Miss Radloff); Healthy Eating, 1940; Physical Basis of Personality, 1944; various articles in journals of physiology on the Metabolism of Fat. *Recreations:* music, gardening, photography. *Address:* Hope Cottage, Donhead St. Mary, Shaftesbury. *T.:* Donhead 96. *Club:* Penn.

MOUAT, John R. K.; *see* Kay-Mouat.

MOULD, Sam Carter, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* Edgbaston 27 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Penrhyn House School, Edgbaston; King Edwards, Birmingham (Junior and Senior Scholar, Leaving Exhibitioner), Jesus Coll., Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); 13th Wrangler in 1902; Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1903. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1904. Posted to Bombay Presidency and served on the Jamrao Canal, Sind, 1905-08; Assistant Engineer in charge Lake Beale Dam Construction in Nasik District, 1909-11; Executive Engineer, Dam Construction and Irrigation Management Nasik and Ahmednagar Districts and also had Executive Charge of Roads and Buildings Construction and Maintenance in Ahmednagar and Poona Districts for short periods, 1912-22; returned to Sind Aug. 1923 as Superintending Engineer of the Rohri Canal Circle in the Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction; remained in continuous charge of the Circle with three periods in charge of the duties of Chief Engineer; Joint Chief Engineer in Sind, 1932; Chief Engineer, Sind, 1933; retired, 1935; was on special duty in Bombay in connection with the amalgamation of Public Works and Civil Accounts. Feb. 1916. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, bridge. *Address:* Trusca, Godalming, Surrey.

MOULE, Rev. Arthur Christopher; *b.* 18 May 1873; *s.* of George Evans Moule, D.D., Bishop in Mid-China; and Adelaide Sarah Griffiths; *m.* 1904, Mabel Benett Wollaston; no *c. Educ.:* Kings School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. After a short time as pupil of Mr. Walter Shirley (later Earl Ferrers) worked as an architect in China, 1898-1903; ordained, 1904, and worked with the S.P.G. in diocese of Shantung till 1908; various curacies in England, 1908-18; Vicar of Trumpington near Cambridge, 1918-33; Professor of Chinese Language and History in the University of Cambridge, 1933-1938; Rector of Mundford, 1940-45; Fellow of Trinity College, 1937. *Publications:* Christians in China before the Year 1550, 1930; Marco Polo (with Prof. P. Pelliot), vols. I, II, 1938; many articles in the T'oung-pao, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, and other oriental periodicals. *Address:* 34 Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge. *T.:* 56624.

MOULE, Ven. Walter Stephen, M.A.; *s.* of late Arthur Evans Moule, D.D., Archdeacon in Mid-China, and Eliza Agnes Bernau; *m.* 1894, Agnes Lucy (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. Henry Wright, Hon. Sec. of C.M.S.; no *c. Educ.* Monkton Combe School; Corpus Christi Coll. and Ridley Hall, Camb. Graduated in Math. Honours, 1st Sen. Opt., 1886; 1st Class Camb. Prelim. Theol. Exam.; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1889; Missionary of C.M.S.; Vice-Principal Trinity College, Ningpo, 1888; Principal, 1897; President, 1919; Archdeacon in Chekiang, 1911-25; Vicar of Abbotsbury, Dorset, 1925-1942. *Publications:* (in English) Holy Communion: or the Supper of the Lord, 1902; The Offerings made like unto the Son of God, 1914; The Bible, its Contents and Message, 1944; Abbotsbury, 1946; (in Chinese) Expository Comm. on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Messianic Psalms, Isaiah, Romans, Ephesians, Hebrews, James, Pastoral Epistles, Comm. on the Apostles' Creed and Thirty-nine Articles, etc. *Address:* Whitechurch, Blandford, Dorset.

MOULLIN, Eric Balliol, M.A., Sc.D., M.I.E.E.; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Electrical Engineering, Cambridge University; *b.* 10 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Arthur D. Moullin, A.M.I.C.E., and *g. s.* of W. Balliol Moullin, St. Peter Port, Guernsey; *m.* 1st, Christobel, *yr. d.* of late Prof. E. S. Prior, A.R.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Joan Evelyn, *er. d.* of L. F. Salzman, F.S.A. *Educ.:* privately; Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 1st class honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos; John Winbolt Prizeman; M.A. 1919, Sc.D. 1929; M.A. Oxon, 1930; University Lecturer in Engineering at Cambridge and Assistant Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge, till 1929; Donald Pollock Reader in Engineering Science, Oxford, 1930-45; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1932-45; served as temporary Senior Experimental Officer at Admiralty Signals Establishment, Portsmouth, 1940-42; Member of Senior Research Staff of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Manchester, 1942-44; Vice-Pres. Inst. Electrical Engineers; Chairman of Wireless Section, 1939; a Governor of the College of Aeronautics; Member of the Radio Research Board of the Ministry of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1934-42; Member of Council Guernsey Society. Associated with work on the vibration of ships; inventor of Moullin Torsionmeter, Voltmeter, and various electrical measuring instruments. *Publications:* Radio Frequency Measurements, 1926 and 1930; Principles of Electromagnetism, 1932; Spontaneous Fluctuations of Voltage and Shot Effect, 1938; scientific papers before the Royal Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

MOULT, Thomas; Poet, Critic, Editor, Novelist, Lecturer; *b.* Mellor Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* Bessie Boltanskye; one *d. Educ.:* Marple; Manchester. Associated with the late Charles E. B. Russell of Heyrod Street Lads' Club, Manchester, in Borstal and convict prison work; associated with Harold Wood of Manchester and C. E. Heald in boys' club work in Manchester and London; Music criticism with Manchester Guardian and Manchester City News; art and drama criticism with The Athenæum, The English Review, etc.; Literary Editor and Advisory Sports Editor, Sunday Referee; founded Voices immediately after the Armistice; edited Modern Writers and Playwrights series of Critical Biographies, 1929. *Publications:* Snow over Elden (novel), 1920; Down Here the Hawthorn (poems), 1921; Brown Earth (choral poem), 1922; The Best Poems of 1922 (Anthology), 1923; Forty Years in My Bookshop (edited), 1923; The Comely Lass (novel), 1923; Cenotaph (Anthology), 1923; The Best Poems of 1923 (Anthology), 1924; The Best Poems series continued each year since; The Man who was Born Again (translation with Prince Mirsky), 1926; Poems from Books (Anthology), 1927; Barrie (criticism), 1928; Derbyshire in Prose and Verse, 1929; Sally Go Round the Moon (children's novel), 1931; Saturday Night (novel), 1931;

Playing for England, by Jack Hobbs (edited), 1931; Sport's Great Stories (anthology), 1931; Mary Webb, a biography and a criticism, 1932; W. H. Davies (criticism), 1934; Bat and Ball: a New Book of Cricket, 1935; Willow Pattern (cricket poems), 1936; Robin of Sherwood (radio musical play), 1937; Master Showman (autobiography of a Circus King, edited), 1937; The Pride of the Village (cricket poem), 1938; The Beautiful Britain You Do Not Know, 1940; How we write our Poems, 1940; Dear England (poem), 1941; Down North: by Tony Onraet, Canadian Trapper (edited), 1942; All-Sports Special! (autobiographical fragment), 1945. *Recreations:* moorland walks, chess, cricket. *Address:* 18 Eastside Road, Temple Fortune, N.W.11; Mellor, Derbyshire. *T.:* Speedwell 3379. *Club:* Savage.

MOULTON, Hon. Hugh Fletcher, Barrister-at-law; *s.* of Lord Moulton of Bank and Clara, *widow* of R. W. Thomson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ida (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of Boydell Houghton; no c.; 2nd, 1937, Marie Josephine, *d.* of late Sebastien Bergaentzle. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 5th Wrangler, 1898. Called to Bar, 1899; L.C.C. Education Committee, 1913-15, 1919-1922; M.P. (L.) Salisbury, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; served in R.G.A., chiefly in France and Belgium, Major R.G.A., 1915-19 (M.C.). *Publications:* Life of Lord Moulton; Fletcher Moulton on Patents; Articles on Patents, Designs and Trademarks, Hailsham Edition Laws of England; Companion to the Company Act, 1929; The Importers Guide to Customs and Tariffs: Powers and Duties of Education Authorities; The National Tariff Policy; Trial of Steinie Morrison; Trial of Mason; Without the Law; Urgent Private Affairs; The Unofficial Executor; The Man in the Turkish Bath etc. *Address:* 16 Argyll Road, W.8; 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Western 2687, Central 2487. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage.

MOUNSEY, Sir George Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1924; O.B.E. 1915; *b.* 21 Dec. 1879. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1902; Third Secretary, 1904, Second Secretary, 1908; First Secretary, 1915; Counsellor, 1924; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1929; Secretary, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1.

MOUNSEY, Rt. Rev. William Robert (Rupert); D.D. (Lambeth); C.R. *b.* 20 September 1867; *s.* of W. Robinson Mounsey, of Lowther, Penrith, and Mary, *d.* of William Heskett, Plumpton Hall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lichfield College. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Stephen's, Willenhall, 1890-94; St. James's, Wednesbury, 1894-96; St. James's, Sydney, N.S.W., 1896-1901; organising sec. New Guinea Mission, 1901-4; Curate of All Hallows Barking, 1904-9; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1909-16; in Charge Shiplake Oxon, 1916-17; Alassio, Italy, 1917-19; Church of the Resurrection, Brussels, 1919. St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 1920; St. Paul's Vicarage-Gate, Kensington, 1920; Vicar St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1921-24; Comm. Bishop, Wakefield, 1924, Truro, 1925-35; Assistant Bishop, Bradford, 1935; Canon of Bradford, 1937; Member Community of Resurrection. 1926; Licensed Preacher, Goulburn, N.S.W., 1928. *Address:* House of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. *T.:* Mirfield 3318; 8 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 2300.

MOUNT, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Alan Henry Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, since 1929; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late R. C. Mount, Welwyn; *m.* Margaret Sybil, *y. d.* of late Colonel Edmond D'Arcy Hunt, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Commissioned R.E. 1902; S.M.E. Chatham, 1902-4; North-Western (State) Railway, India, 1905-14; served European War (France) as Deputy Chief Railway Construction Engineer, 1914-19; Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, 1919-29. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 6 Burghley Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 0603. *Club:* United Service.

MOUNT, Sir William Malcolm, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Director Mid-Wessex Water Company; Director Miles Aircraft Ltd.; Lieutenant-Colonel Reconnaissance Corps; *b.* 28 Dec. 1904; *s.* of Sir William Mount, 1st Bt., C.B.E., and Hilda Lucy Adelaide, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Malcolm Low of Clatto, Fife; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth Nance, *o. d.* of Owen John Llewellyn, Badminton Vicarage, Glos.; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Francis [*b.* 7 June 1907; *m.* 1938, Lady Julia Pakenham, *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Longford]. *Address:* Wasing Place, Aldermaston, Berks.

MOUNTAIN, Sir Edward Mortimer, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1918; Chairman and Managing Director of the Eagle, Star Insurance Company, Ltd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Henry Stanford Mountain and Louisa, *d.* of Henry Eve; *m.* 1897, Ellen Evelyn, *d.* of A. Sieglè; one *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Brian Edward Stanley [*b.* 22 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1926, Doris Elsie, *e. d.* of E. C. E. Lamb, 2 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Fairmile Hatch, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 2488; Dunkeld House, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunkeld 243; Pier House, Seaview, I. of W. *T.:* Seaview 2266.

MOUNTBATTEN, family name of **Marquess of Milford Haven** and **Viscount Mountbatten of Burma.**

MOUNTBATTEN OF BURMA, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1946, of Romsey; **Rear Admiral Louis (Francis Albert Victor Nicholas) Mountbatten,** K.G. 1946; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1941; A.M.I.E.E. 1927; M.Brit.I.R.E. 1941; A.M.I.N.A. 1939; Hon.LL.D. (Cambridge); Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); Royal Navy; Personal Naval A.D.C. to the King since 1937; Hon. Lt.-General and Air Marshal, 1942; Rear-Adm. Comdg. First Cruiser Squadron since 1947; an Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1946; President, Overseas League and King George's Fund for Sailors; *b.* Frogmore House, Windsor, 25 June 1900; *yr. s.* of Admiral of the Fleet 1st Marquess of Milford Haven and Princess Victoria, *d.* of Louis IV., Grand Duke of Hesse, K.G., and of Princess Alice, Queen Victoria's daughter; *heir-pres.* to 3rd Marquess; was known as Prince Louis Francis of Battenberg until, in 1917, his father relinquished title and assumed surname of Mountbatten; *m.* 1922, Edwina Cynthia Annette, D.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946, C.B.E. 1943, Dame Grand Cross Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1945; Belgian Red Cross, 1st Class, 1946; (Superintendent-in-Chief of St. John Ambulance Brigade), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Mount Temple; two *d. Educ.:* Locker's Park; Osborne and Dartmouth; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet, 1913; Midshipman, 1916; Sub-Lieut., 1918; Lieut., 1920; Lieut.-Comdr., 1928; Comdr., 1932; Captain, 1937; Rear-Admiral, 1946; served in H.M.S. Lion, 1916; H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1917; H.M. Submarine K6, 1918; H.M.S. P31, 1918; H.M.S. Renown, 1920 (Prince of Wales' Tour to Australia and New Zealand) (M.V.O.); H.M.S. Repulse, 1921; H.M.S. Renown, 1921 (Prince of Wales' Tour to India, Japan, and the Far East); H.M.S. Revenge, 1923; Signal School, Portsmouth, 1924; R.N. Coll., Greenwich, 1925; Reserve Fleet Wireless and Signal Officer, 1926; Assistant Fleet Wireless Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1927-28; 2nd Destroyer Flotilla Signal and Wireless Officer, 1928-29; Senior Wireless Instructor, Signal School, Portsmouth, 1929-31; Fleet Wireless Officer,

EAGLE STAR

INSURANCE CO., LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 1 THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C.2
TELEPHONE: LONDON WALL 1212

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE TRANSACTED

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Chairman and Managing Director: Sir EDWARD M. MOUNTAIN, Bt.

The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.
The Marquess of Carisbrooke, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
Sir Hugo Cunliffe-Owen, Bt.
Group-Captain Sir Louis Greig, K.B.E., C.V.O.
H. Macnabb, Esq.
P. Hugh Marshall, Esq.
H. M. Merriman, Esq.
Lt.-Col. Brian Mountain.
S. W. Mountain, Esq.
J. Arthur Rank, Esq., D.L., J.P.
The Duke of Roxburghe.
The Duke of Somerset, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.L., J.P.
John Spencer, Esq., F.I.A.

ASSETS EXCEED £30,000,000

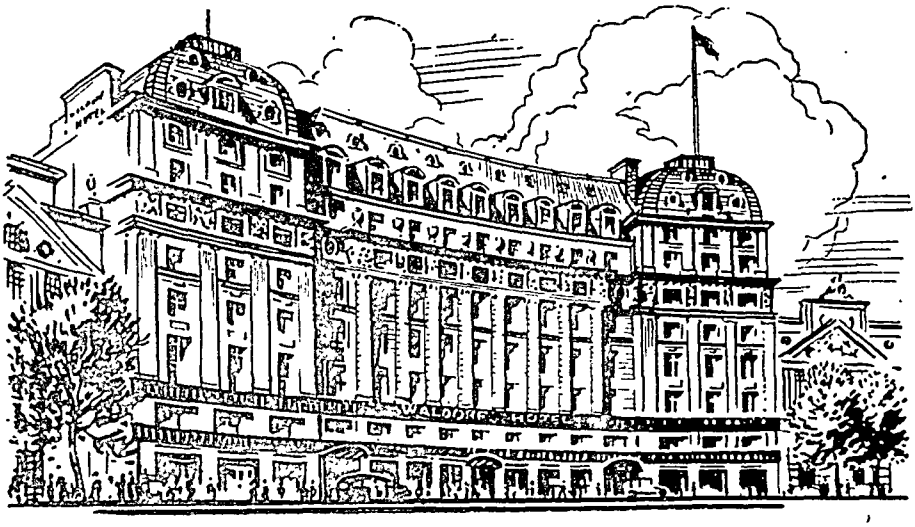

THE
WALDORF HOTEL
ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2

CENTRALLY SITUATED
FOR CITY AND
WEST END
UNEQUALLED FOR COMFORT
AND CUISINE

Apply Terms:
GENERAL MANAGER

Telegrams:
WALDORFIUS LONDON

Telephone:
TEMPLE BAR 2400

Waldorf Hotel

Mediterranean Fleet, 1931-33; in command of H.M.S. Daring, 1934; and of H.M.S. Wishart, 1935; Admiralty (Naval Air Division), 1936; in command of H.M.S. Kelly, and of the 5th Destroyer Flotilla, 1939 (despatches twice); in command of H.M.S. Illustrious, 1941; Chief of Combined Operations, 1942-43; Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia, 1943; Naval A.D.C. to Prince of Wales, 1921; Personal Naval A.D.C. to King Edward VIII. 1936; High Steward of Romsey, 1940; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Legion of Merit (U.S.), 1943; D.S.M. (U.S.), 1945; Greek Military Cross (Crete, 1941); Grand Cross of Order of George I (Greece), 1946; Special Grand Cordon of the Cloud and Banner (China), 1945; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, 1946; Croix de Guerre, 1946; Grand Cross of the Star of Nepal, 1946; etc. *Recreation:* polo. *Heir:* *d.* Hon. Patricia Edwina Victoria Mountbatten [*b.* 14 Feb. 1924; *m.* 1946, 7th Baron Brabourne, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 16 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6355; Broadlands, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 8; Classiebawn Castle, Co. Sligo. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MOUNT CHARLES, Earl of; Frederick William Henry Francis Conyngham; Lt. Irish Guards; *b.* 13 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess Conyngham, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Slane Castle, Co. Meath, Eire; Bifrons, nr. Canterbury. *Club:* Boodle's.

MOUNT EDGCUMBE, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1789; **Kenelm William Edward Edgcumbe,** T.D.; Viscount Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort, 1781; Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe, Co. Cornwall (U.K.), 1742; Fellow of University College, London; late Lieut.-Col. R.E. (T.A.); J.P. Herts; *s.* of late Richard Edgcumbe; *S. cousin,* 1944; *m.* 1906, Lillian Agnes, *d.* of Col. A. C. Arkwright, of Hatfield Place Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied Electrical Engineering in Germany and at University College, London; Hon. Member and Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; late Hon. Secretary of the International Electrotechnical Commission; Vice-President of British Electrical Manufacturers' Association; Fellow (Past President) of Illuminating Engineering Soc. of Great Britain; Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of the American Inst. of Electrical Engineers; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, etc.; Chairman and Managing Director of Everett, Edgcumbe & Co. Ltd., which he founded in 1900; a keen Territorial for twenty-five years; served throughout European War, 1914-18. *Heir: cousin,* George Valletort Edgcumbe [*b.* 1869; *m.* 1897, Georgina Mildred, *d.* of late T. A. Bell, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* three *d.*] *Address:* Mount Edgcumbe, Plymouth. *T.:* Millbrook 311; Cotehele House, St. Dominic, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum.

MOUNTEVANS, 1st Baron *cr.* 1945; of Chelsea; **Admiral Edward Ratcliffe Garth Russell Evans,** K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. (Mil.), 1932; C.B. (Civil), 1918; D.S.O. 1917; LL.D. 1937; Freeman of Calgary, Canada, 1914: Freeman of Dover, 1938; Freeman of Chatham, 1939; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; *b.* 28 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Frank Evans, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, Hilda Beatrice (*d.* 1913), *d.* of T. G. Russell, Barrister, Christchurch, N.Z.; no c.; 2nd, 1916, Elsa, *o. d.* of Richard Andvord, Christiania; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Training Ship Worcester. Entered Navy, 1897; Sub-Lieut., 1900; served in S.Y. Morning, relief ship to the Discovery Expedition, 1902-4; Lieut., 1902; awarded Shadwell Testimonial Prize by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1907; joined British Antarctic Expedition as second in command, October 1909; specially promoted for Antarctic services to Commander, 1912; returned in command of expedition after death of Captain Scott, 1913; commanded Mohawk in bombardment of German Army right wing, Belgian Coast, 1914 (despatches); Commander H.M.S. Viking, 1915 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Broke, 1917, when that ship with H.M.S Swift encaged and defeated six German Destroyers; specially promoted Captain for services in action; commanded H.M.S. Carlisle, 1921-22; Patrol Minesweeping and Fishery Protection Flotilla, 1923-26; Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1926-27; Rear-Admiral commanding Royal Australian Navy, 1929-31; Commander-in-Chief Africa Station, 1933-35; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1935-39; London Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, 1939-45; Rector of Aberdeen University for 1937-39, re-elected 1939-42; Younger Brother of Trinity House; King Edward VII. and King George V. medals for Antarctic Exploration; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Commander of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre; United States Navy Cross; Médaille Civique of Belgium; 1st Class for saving life at sea, 1919; Board of Trade Silver Medal for saving life at sea, 1921: awarded special gold medal by Lloyd's for saving life at Hong Moh disaster in China seas, 1921; Officer of Order of Leopold, Belgium; Cavalier of the Military Order of Savoy, Italy; Croix de Guerre, France; Order of Tower and Sword, Portugal, 2nd Class; Norwegian War Medal for services during invasion of Norway; Gold Medallist of Royal Hungarian and Royal Belgian Geographical Societies; Livingstone Gold Medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society; awarded also gold medals from the city of Paris, city of Rouen, and from the Geographical Societies of Marseilles, Rouen, and Newcastle; Honorary Member of many Geographical Societies. *Publications:* Keeping the Seas, 1920; South with Scott, 1921; and numerous boys' books, etc. *Heir: s.* Hon. Richard Andvord Evans [*b.* 27 Aug. 1918; *m.* 1941, Deirdré Grace, *d.* of Patrick O'Connell, Cork; one *s.*]. *Address:* 76 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

MOUNTFORD, James Frederick; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool since 1945; *b.* 15 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Alfred Mountford, West Bromwich, Staffs.; *m.* 1922, Doris May, *e. d.* of Harry Edwards, Handsworth, Birmingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* West Bromwich Grammar School; University of Birmingham and (as a research student) Oriel Coll., Oxford. M.A. (Birm., 1917; Oxford, 1924), D.Litt. (Birm., 1921); Cromer Greek Prize (British Academy), 1919; Fereday Fellow, St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1924-27; Lecturer in Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1918; Lecturer in Latin, Edinburgh Univ., 1919-24; Schiff Lecturer, Cornell University, 1924; Prof. of the Classics, Cornell University, 1924-27; Prof. of Latin, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1928-32; Prof. of Latin, Univ. of Liverpool, 1932-45, and Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1941-45; Chairman of Governors, Birkenhead School, since 1944; member of Phi Beta Kappa Society (U.S.A.). *Publications:* Quotations from Classical Authors in Medieval Latin Glossaries, 1925; 'Abavus' Glossarium, 1926; Greek Music in Papyri and Inscriptions (in New Chaps. in Greek Lit.), 1929; edition of Kennedy's Revised Latin Primer, 1930; The Scholia Bembina, 1934; edition of Arnold's Latin Prose Composition (and Latin Versions), 1938-40; contributions to learned periodicals; and joint author of: Glossarium Ansileubi, 1926; Post-Classical Latin Unseens, 1928. Index to Scholia of Servius and Donatus, 1930; Outline of Latin Prose Composition, 1942. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 31 St. Andrews Road, Birkenhead. *T.:* Liverpool, Royal 6301, Birkenhead 2855. *Clubs:* University, Exchange, Liverpool.

MOUNTGARRET, 16th Viscount (Ireland), *cr.* 1550; **Piers Henry Augustine Butler;** Baron, *cr.* 1911; *b.* 28 Aug. 1903; *s.* of 14th Viscount Mountgarret and Robinia Marion (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Col. E. Hanning-

Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1st, 1931, Eglantine Marie Elizabeth (from whom he obtained a divorce 1941), *e. d.* of W. L. Christie, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Margarita, *d.* of Sir John Barran, *q.v.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 14,700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Henry Piers Butler, *b.* 8 Nov. 1936. *Address:* Nidd Hall, Harrogate; Eaglehall, Pateley Bridge, Yorks; Ballyconra, Kilkenny.

MOUNTIFIELD, Engineer Rear-Admiral James, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 May 1871; *s.* of Alfred Mountifield; *m* 1908 Maud, *d.* of late William Phillips, Tavistock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Keyham and Greenwich. Passed special course of R.N. College, 1891-94; Engineer Lieut., 1894; Engineer-Comm. 1907; Engineer-Capt., 1917; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1922; served in H.M.S. Blenheim, 1894-7; H.M.S. Melpomene, 1897-9; Assistant-Engineer Manager, Chatham, 1900-6; H.M.S. Diana, 1906-8; Assistant Manager, Hongkong 1908-9; Devonport, 1910-13; H.M.S. Indomitable, 1913-15 (Dogger Bank); Portsmouth Dockyard, 1915-17; Chief Engineer, Sheerness, 1917-19; Manager, Engineering Department H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1920-24; retired, 1925; Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* The Downs, High Salvington, Sussex.

MOUNTMORRES, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1763; **Rev. Arthur Hervé Alberic Bouchard de Montmorency,** M.A., T.C.D.; Bt. 1631; Baron Mountmorres, 1756; Rector of Lasham with Herriard since 1939; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur Hill Trevor de Montmorency, M.D., 4th *s.* of 4th Viscount Mountmorres; *S.* cousin 1936; *m.* 1914, Katharine Sophia Clay, *d.* of late T. A. Warrand, Bridge of Allan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served as trooper in 29th Batt. I.Y. in Boer War (medal and 2 clasps); ordained, 1907; Curate of Armagh, 1907-10; Athlone, 1910-12; Curate of Tandragee, 1912-13; Curate-in-charge, Killeavy, 1913-14; Rector of Omeath, 1914-22; Rector of St. Modoc's, Doune, 1922-39; Bailie of Burgh of Doune, 1927; Parish Councillor, Kilmadock, 1928-30; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16; Unionist. *Publication:* Some Observations on Filaroides Mustelarum, in the Scottish Naturalist, July-Aug. 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, zoology, handicrafts. *Address:* Lasham Rectory, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Herriard 254.

MOUSLEY, Edward Opotiki, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), LL.B. (N.Z.) and Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-Law and Writer; *b.* 27 March 1886; *s.* of William Thorp Mousley and Sophia Allday; *m.* Mona, *e. d.* of late Colonel F. C. King-Hunter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Victoria College (N.Z.); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Active service, 1914-18; wounded and prisoner of war with General Townshend's army in siege of Kut-el-Amara; Capt., Royal Field Artillery, mentioned in special post-war despatch for gallantry in attempting escape over Marmora Sea; Chief Legislative Draftsman, Judicial Dept. Mesopotamia, 1919-20; member, British Empire delegation to Washington Conference, 1921-22, Hague Conference, 1922, Third Assembly League of Nations, etc.; Legal Advisor Reparation Claims Dept. (Sumner Commission). *Publications:* The Place of International Law in Jurisprudence (awarded Camb. Univ. Diploma as original contribution to world's knowledge); An Empire View of the Empire Tangle; The Secrets of a Kuttite; Blow Bugles Blow: An English Odyssey (a novel); A British Brief: England's Reparation Victims and War Debt; Mr. Salt Finds Happiness (novel); Le Siège de Kut-el-Amara; The Romance of a Heretic (novel); Man or Leviathan?; Federal Union (with others); The Democratic Advance. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* 8436; Norseland, Hayling Island. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOWAT, Colonel Sir Alfred Law, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1932; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1944; M.C.; D.L. West Riding, Yorks; J.P.; Commander 13th A.A. Home Guard, Regimental Area, since 1942; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Sir J. G. Mowat, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Louise, *d.* of H. Hirst Waller, J.P., Westvale, Halifax. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar); War of 1939-45 to Sept. 1941, A.A., Royal Artillery. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Oldfield Nook, Scholes, Cleckheaton.

MOWAT, Brig.-Gen. Magnus, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; F.R.S.E.; A.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. and S., F.C.I.S.; Fellow of King's Coll., London; Emeritus Secretary, Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Fellow American Soc. of Mechanical Engineers; *b.* 10 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Hon. M. Mowat; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School, Blackheath School, and King's College, London (twice President of the Engineering Society, K.C.L.). Served an apprenticeship in the workshops of North British Railway at Cowlairs, Glasgow; Asst. Engr. on construction of the Great Central Rly. extension to London (Leicester Section); Asst. Engineer Indian Midland Railway, and Sub-Divisional Officer, Jhansi, N.W.P.; Resident Engineer on the G.I.P. Rlys. new works at Agra; contractor's engineer Glasgow Main Drainage; Chief Engineer Millwall Dock Co., and later in charge of E. and W. India and Millwall Division under the Port of London Authority; Deputy Chairman and Administrative Member, Joint Roads Committee (War Office), 1919-20; Past President Old Students' Association of King's College, London; Member of Council of following; King's College, University of London, Roads Improvement Association, Battersea Polytechnic, Wandsworth Technical Institute, and Hon. Treasurer of the University of London Animal Welfare Society; served in the Infantry, R.G.A., and R.E.; during European War commanded R.E., of a Division for upwards of two years; Staff Officer to C.E.; Command Roads Officer and Director at the War Office. *Publications:* various papers read before scientific societies. *Address:* Ebor House, Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S.W.14. *Clubs:* National, Overseas, City Livery.

MOWBRAY (25th Baron, *cr.* 1283), **SEGRAVE** (26th Baron, *cr.* 1283), **and STOURTON of Stourton,** co. Wilts (22nd Baron, *cr.* 1448), **Capt. William Marmaduke Stourton;** M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; late Lieut. 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *e. s.* of 24th Baron Mowbray, 25th Baron Segrave and 21st Baron Stourton and Mary, *o. c.* of late Thomas Angus Constable, Manor House, Otley, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1921, Sheila, *er. d.* of late Hon. Edward Gully, C.B; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18 (M.C.); retired, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Edward Stourton, 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 11 March 1923. *Address:* Arkendale Hall, near Knaresborough, Yorkshire; Allerton Park, near Knaresborough, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

See also Col. Hon. E. P. J. C. and Hon. J. J. Stourton.

MOWBRAY, Sir George Robert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1880; *b.* 15 July 1899; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline Elwes (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Gen. G. T. Field, R.A.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1927, Diana Margaret, *d.* of Sir Robert Heywood Hughes, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War in France with R.F.A.; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1930; Alderman of Berkshire, 1938; Chairman of Berkshire County Council, 1944-47; A.R.P. Controller for Berkshire, 1939-45. Vice Chairman of County Councils Association, 1946. Warden of Bradfield College Council, 1945 *Heir:* *s.* John Robert, *b.* 1 March 1932. *Address:* Warennes Wood, Mortimer, Berks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOWBRAY, Robert, C.I.E. 1945; *b.* 31 March 1877; *s.* of Henry Mowbray; *m.* 1914, Lucy Turner; one *s.* three *d.*

Educ.: Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served in India Office from 1900. Green (Moral Philosophy) Prize, Oxford, 1905; Government Director of Indian Railway Companies, 1931-46. *Address:* 37 Gloucester Road, New Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 6388.

MOWLL, Rt. Rev. E. W.; *see* Middleton, Bishop of.

MOWLL, Most Rev. H. W. K.; *see* Sydney, Archbishop of.

MOWRER, Edgar Ansel, Newspaper Columnist, The New York Post, etc.; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., U.S.A., 8 March 1892; *s.* of Rufus Mowrer and Nellie Scott; *m.* 1916, Lillian Thomson, London, Eng.; one *d. Educ.:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; Sorbonne, Paris. Joined Chicago Daily News outbreak world war, serving French and Italian fronts; later Rome correspondent, subsequently Berlin correspondent during 10 years; Paris correspondent until June 1940. Writer on foreign affairs from Washington, D.C.; Deputy Director of the Office of Facts and Figures (later called Office of War Information), 1942-43. *Publications:* Immortal Italy, 1923; This American World, 1928; The Future of Politics, 1930; Germany Puts the Clock Back, 1932 (Pulitzer Prize, 1932); Mowrer in China, 1938; Global War, 1942. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, skiing. *Address:* 3301 Garfield St., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* P.E.N.

MOXHAM, Sir Harry Cuthbertson, Kt. *cr.* 1935, D.D.S., F.A.C.D.; Chairman of Directors of a group of Gold & Tin Companies operating in Australia, Malay States and Siam. *Educ.:* Sydney High School, University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A. President Australian Dental Association, 1934-1937; ex-President Australian Dental Assoc., N.S.W. Branch; ex-Chairman Dental Research Department University of Sydney. *Address:* Wyoming, 175 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; 609 New South Head Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University of Sydney, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney; Elanora Country.

MOXON, Canon Reginald Stewart, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth since 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth; Proctor in Convocation since 1935; *s.* of George Moxon, Wakefield; *m.* Ina Mary, *d.* of Richard Whitlock Rowson, Warrington; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1897; Second Class Theological Tripos, Pt. II., 1899; Steele Studentship in Theology, 1898; Second Master at Warrington Grammar School, 1899-1905; Sixth Form Master at King's School, Canterbury, 1905-11; Headmaster of Lincoln School, 1911-29; Vicar of East Cowes, 1929-37; Vicar of Ryde, 1937-46; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1908; D.D. 1922; *Publications:* The Apocryphal Gospels, 1905; Contributor to Smith's Concise Dictionary of the Bible, 1908; Vincentius of Lerins, 1915; The Doctrine of Sin, 1922; Modernism and Orthodoxy, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Dunraven, Trinity Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

MOYER, L. Clare, D.S.O. 1918; K.C.; Clerk of the Senate, Clerk of the Parliaments and Master in Chancery of Canada; *b.* 22 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Dr Sylvester Moyer; *m.* 1934. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Law Schools of Ontario and Saskatchewan. *Address:* The Senate, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

MOYES, Rt. Rev. J. S.; *see* Armidale, Bishop of.

MOYLAN, Sir John Fitzgerald, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Grenada, 16 June 1882; *s.* of late Edward Kyran Moylan, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1914, Ysolda Mary Nesta, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Queens' College, Cambridge. 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1904; Receiver for Metropolitan Police District and Courts, 1919-45; also Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1940-45; Commander Order of Crown, Belgium. *Publication:* Scotland Yard, 1929, 2nd edition, 1934. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOYLE, Arthur, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Stourbridge Division of Worcestershire since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister; National Officer of National Union of Public Employees; *b.* 25 Sept. 1894; *s.* of David and Mary Moyle; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Evans; one *s. Educ.:* Elementary School, Llanidloes; Fircroft College, Bournville. Chairman of National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Non-Trading Services (Manual Workers), 1936 and 1937; Member of National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical; Member of Rushcliffe Committee for Nurses' Salaries; Member of T.U.C. Local Government Advisory Committee; Member of National Joint Council for County Council Roadmen; Member of National Joint Council for Staffs of Hospitals and Allied Institutions. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, walking.

MOYNE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Bury St. Edmunds; **Bryan Walter Guinness,** Major, Royal Sussex Regiment; author, novelist and poet and Director of Arthur Guinness & Son; barrister-at-law; *b.* 27 Oct. 1905; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Evelyn Erskine (*d.* 1939), 3rd *d.* of 14th Earl of Buchan; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1st, 1929, Diana Freeman-Mitford (marriage dissolved, 1934); two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Elisabeth Nelson; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to bar, 1930. *Publications:* 23 Poems, 1931; Singing out of Tune, 1933; Landscape with Figures, 1934; Under the Eyelid, 1935; Johnny and Jemima, 1936; A Week by the Sea, 1936; Lady Crushwell's Companion, 1938. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Jonathan Bryan Guinness, *b.* 16 March 1930. *Address:* Biddesden House, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Ludgershall (Wilts.) 237; Knockmaroon, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin.

MOYNIHAN; family name of **Baron Moynihan.**

MOYNIHAN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Leeds; **Patrick Berkeley Moynihan,** O.B.E. 1945; Bt., *cr.* 1922; Partner in firm of Greener Drefus & Co.; *b.* 29 July 1906; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Moynihan, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Isabella Wellesley (*d.* 1936), *d.* of T. R. Jessop, F.R.C.S., J.P.; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1931, Ierne Helen, *cr. d.* of Cairnes Candy, Mount Barker, Western Australia, and *o. d.* of Mrs. Cairnes Candy, Walton House, Stone; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1929. Served in R.A., 1939-45, and retired with Hon. rank of Lt.-Col. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Antony Patrick Andrew Cairnes Berkeley Moynihan, *b.* 2 Feb. 1936. *Address:* 68 Gloucester Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9818; Rock Cottage, Dymchurch, Kent. *T.:* Dymchurch 48. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile, Roehampton, Hurlingham, City Livery.

MOYNIHAN, Rodrigo, A.R.A. 1944; Artist; *b.* 17 Oct. 1910; *s.* of Herbert James Moynihan; *m.* 1931, Elinor Bellingham Smith; one *s. Educ.:* U.C.S., London, and in U.S.A. Slade School, 1928-31, Slade Scholarship; Member of London Group, 1933; one-man shows at Redfern Gallery 1940; Leicester Gallery, 1946; Army Service, 1940-43; Official War Artist, 1943-1944. Pictures purchased by Chantrey Bequest, Contemporary Art Society, War Artists' Advisory Committee. Pictures in the art galleries of Manchester, Belfast, Leicester. *Address:* 155 Old Church Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2959. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Chelsea Arts.

MOYSEY, Edward Luttrell, C.I.E. 1922; Indian Civil Service, retired; 2nd *s.* of late

Henry Luttrell Moysey, I.S.O., Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1918, Ethel Sidney, *d.* of late Sidney Wilson, Rusthall, Bexhill. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Merton College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; served in Bombay Presidency: retired, 1923. *Address:* Strome House, Sidley, Bexhill, Sussex.

MOZLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Newman, D.S.O. 1916; R.E., retired; *b.* 21 May 1875; *s.* of John Rickards and Edith Merivale Mozley; *m.* 1908, Annie Campbell Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. In R.E., 1894-1919; served South African War with Field Troop R.E.; Professor of Military Engineering, Royal Military College of Canada, 1904-9; employed on Ordnance Survey, 1909-1914; European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches thrice); Housing Commissioner for South Western Counties of England (under Ministry of Health), 1919-21; Former President Yorks Branch Mathematical Assoc. *Publications:* The Housing Question; Graduated Exercises on Elementary Mathematics; Guide to the Old Testament; articles in periodicals. *Address:* Lynwood, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 395.

MOZLEY, Rev. John Kenneth, D.D.; Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church since 1945; *b.* 8 Jan. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rickards Mozley, sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and one of H.M. Inspectors of Workhouse Schools; *m.* 1910, Mary Geraldine (*d.* 1941), *d.* of John William Nutt, sometime Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1905; President Cambridge Union, 1905; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part II. with distinction, and George Williams Prize, 1906; Crosse Scholarship, 1906; Allen Scholarship, 1907; Norrisian Prize, 1909; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1907-19; Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1920-25; Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church, 1920-30; Warden of St. Augustine's House, Reading, 1926-30; Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1930-41; Preacher of Lincoln's Inn, 1937-44; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1911-25; to the Bishop of Oxford, 1925-37; to the Archbishop of York, 1935-42; to the Bishop of Hereford, 1941; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1917-19, 1942-44; Cambridge, 1918, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1933, 1943, Hulsean Preacher, 1939. *Publications:* Ritschlianism; Christian Belief; The Doctrine of the Atonement; The Heart of the Gospel; The Achievements of Christianity; Historic Christianity and the Apostles' Creed; The Impassibility of God; The Doctrine of God; The Beginnings of Christian Theology; The Gospel Sacraments; The Doctrine of the Incarnation. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 3 Woodland Place, Bathwick Hill, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3180. *Club:* Athenæum.

[*Died* 23 *Nov.* 1946.

MUDALIAR, Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami, Kt., *cr.* 1945; B.A.; M.D.; LL.D.; D.Sc.; F.R.C.O.G.; F.A.C.S.; Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, since 1942; *b.* 14 Oct. 1887; *s.* of A. Kuppuswami Mudaliar; *m.* 1916, Ratha Bai; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College, Madras; Medical College, Madras. Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Madras Medical College, and Superintendent of Govt. Hospital for Women and Children, 1934-42; Principal, Medical College, Madras, 1939-42. *Publications:* Ante-natal, Natal, and Neo-natal Mortality of Infants; Clinical Obstetrics; Midwifery Casebook for Midwives. *Address:* Kensington, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras, India. *T.:* (Office) 3854, (res.) 3263. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Madras; Kodaikanal Boat.

MUDALIAR, Sir A. Ramaswami Diwan Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1942; Kt., *cr.* 1937; Dewan of Mysore State since 1946; President Economic and Social Security Council, United Nations; *b.* 14 Oct. 1887; *s.* of A. Kuppuswami Mudaliar; *m.* 1910; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Law College, Madras. Advocate, Madras; Mem., Legislative Council, Madras; 1920-26; Parly. Secretary to Minister Education, 1920-23; Mayor, Corporation of Madras, 1928-30; Member, Council of State, 1930; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1931-34; Member, India Council, 1936-37; Adviser, Secretary of State for India, 1937-1939; Commerce Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, 1939-42; a representative of India at War Cabinet and Pacific War Council in London, 1942-43; Member of Viceroy's Executive Council without portfolio, 1942-43; Member, Round Table Conference all Sessions and Federal Structure Committee; Member, Indian Franchise Committee; Member Indian Reserve Bank Committee; Leader, Indian Delegation to British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto; Member, Special Textile Tariff Board; India Delegate, Nine Power Conference, Brussels, 1937; Member, Economic Committee, League of Nations; Leader, India Delegation I.P.R. Conference, Mont Tremblant, Dec. 1942; Honorary Editor, Justice, 1927-35; Member for Supply, 1943-46, for Planning and Development, 1946, Governor-General's Executive Council, India. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mysore, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Overseas League; Cosmopolitan, Madras, Social, Madras.

MUDALIAR, Dewan Bahadur C. S. Ratnasabapati, C.B.E. 1942; Mill Managing Agent; Chairman, Southern India Millowners' Association; President, Madras Handloom Weavers' Co-op. Society; President, Madras Land Mortgage Bank; President, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Coimbatore; President, Rotary Club, Coimbatore; *b.* 9 March 1886; *s.* of C. Sadasiva Mudaliar; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* London Mission High School, Coimbatore. Member Madras Legislative Council, 1926-36; Member of Retrenchment Committee, P.W.D. Rates Committee, Electricity Committee, Finance Advisory Committee and Committee on Co-operation; Deputy Chairman of Employers Federation of India, Bombay; Member Executive Committee of Employers Federation of Southern India, Madras; Vice-President of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 1938-39, President, 1939-40, Member of its Executive Committee since 1940; President of Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, New Delhi, 1939-40, and Member of Executive Committee since 1940; Member Executive Committee of All India Organisation of Industrial Employers, New Delhi; Member: The Policy Committee on Industries and The Central Advisory Committee on disposals of the Govt. of India; Milk and Milk Products Committee of the Govt. of India; Post-War Reconstruction General Committee, etc.; non-official Adviser to Indian Delegation to the Indo-Japanese Trade Talks in 1939-40; non-official Representative on the Eastern Group Conference; one of the representative industrialists to meet the American Technical Mission; Member of Cotton Textiles Advisory Panel. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Coimbatore, S. India. *T.A.:* Pankaja, Coimbatore. *T.:* Coimbatore 94 and 74. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Madras; Cosmopolitan, Coimbatore; Cricket Club of India, Bombay.

MUDALIAR, Dewan Bahadur V. Shanmuga, C.B.E. 1943; Director, Imperial Bank of India, Madras, Pres. of the Local Board; Director, United India Fire & General Insurance Co. Ltd., Consolidated Coffee Estates, Ltd., Pollibetta, Coorg; *b.* 31 Oct. 1874; *s.* of V. Thiagasubramania Mudaliar; *m.* 1897, V. Amirthammal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College. Merchant, Dubash, South Indian Export Co. Ltd., Madras, for 42 years; Municipal Councillor, was connected with several public bodies; J.P.; Sheriff of Madras, 1927-28 and 1940-41. *Address:* Greenfield, Kilpauk,

Madras. *T.:* 2518. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

MUDGE, Brig.-General Arthur, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; late of Queen's Royal Regt. and R. Berks Regt.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Arthur Thomas Mudge, of Sydney, Plympton, S. Devon; *m.* 1898, Annie May, *d.* of late Surgeon-General D. R. McKinnon. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); Inspector-General of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding Troops in Jamaica, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Officer Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle (Serbia) with swords; Order of the Nile; President Plympton Branch, British Legion; Chairman, Plympton Constitutional Club; Commissioner for Income Tax. *Address:* Sydney, Plympton, S. Devon. *T.:* Plympton 2239.

MUDIE, Sir (Robert) Francis, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1945; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Gov. of Sind since 1946; *b.* 24 August 1890; *s.* of Patrick Spence Mudie, Dundee and Margaret Lind Heron; *m.* 1919, Mary Spencer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1911; Assistant Master Clifton, 1911; Eton Coll., 1912-13; entered I.C.S. in 1914 and appointed to Bengal; 2nd Lieut. 6th City of London Rifles, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915; Assistant Magistrate Jhansi, 1919; Joint Magistrate Benares, 1920; Magistrate and Collector, Agra, Sultanpur, Partabgarh, Fatehgarh, 1922-26; Settlement Officer Agra, 1926-29; Sec. Round Table Conference, 1930-31; Magistrate and Collector, Allahabad, Bulandshahr, Cawnpore, 1931-36; Government of India Secretariat, 1936 and 1937; Collector, Agra, 1937-38; Revenue Secretary, U.P. Govt., 1938-39; Chief Secretary U.P. Govt., 1939-43; Home Member, Viceroy's Executive Council, 1944; Acting Governor of Bihar, 1943-1944. *Publication:* Agricultural Debt in the Agra District. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, mathematics. *Address:* Government House, Karachi, India. *Club:* Caledonian.

MUDIE, Brigadier Thomas Couper, D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c.; Director, Scottish Branch, British Red Cross Society since 1944; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late James Mudie, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Marion Bell Curror; two *s.* (and one killed in action in war of 1939-45) one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served South African War, 1899-02; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); late Comdt. of the Royal Tank Corps Centre; A.A. and Q.M.G. in charge of Administration, Malta, 1927-31; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* 11 Hillhead Street, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 3888.

MUFF, family name of **Baron Calverley.**

MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm; Daily Telegraph Washington Correspondent; *b.* 24 Mar. 1903; *s.* of late H. T. Muggeridge; *m.* 1927, Katherine, *d.* of G. C. Dobbs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Selhurst Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Teacher in South Indian Missionary College, 1924-27; Staff of Egyptian University, Cairo, 1927-30; Editorial Staff, Manchester Guardian, 1930-1932; Newspaper correspondent, Moscow, 1932-33; Staff of International Labour Office, Geneva, 1933-34; Assistant Editor, Calcutta Statesman, 1934-35; Editorial staff, Evening Standard, 1935-36; Book reviewer Daily Telegraph, etc., 1936-39. Served in War of 1939-45, in East Africa, North Africa, Italy and France, Intelligence Corps, Temp. Major, 1944. *Publications:* Three Flats, a play, produced Stage Society 1931 and later published; Autumnal Face, a novel, 1931; Winter in Moscow, 1933; The Earnest Atheist, a life of Samuel Butler, 1936; In A Valley of this Restless Mind, 1938; The Thirties, 1940. Edited English edition Ciano's Diary, 1947. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 1251 National Press Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors', Garrick; National Press, Washington.

MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN, Nawab Sir, of Chhitarl, G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1918; late President Nizam's Executive Council, Hyderabad; Home Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces, 1926; Governor of United Provinces, 1933. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

MUHAMMAD MEHR SHAH, Nawab Sir Sayad, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Member of Council of State; *b.* 1896; landholder. *Address:* Jalalpur, Punjab, India.

MUIR, Sir (Alexander) Kay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; *b.* 20 April 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Kay, Cornhill, Lanarkshire; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1st, 1910, Grace (*d.* 1920), *d.* of J. A. R. Newman of Newberry Manor, Co. Cork, and *widow* of Major H. Villiers-Stuart, of Dromana, H.M.L. for Co. Waterford; 2nd, 1924, Nadejda, *e. d.* of late Dimitri Stancioff, late Bulgarian Minister in London. *Heir:* *b.* James Finlay [*b.* 17 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Escudier, 2nd *d.* of J. Harling Turner; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Blair Drummond, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Doune. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Oriental.
See also Gen. Sir Ian Hamilton.

MUIR, Colonel Archibald Huleatt Huntly, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 April 1886; *s.* of Colonel Archibald Mungo Muir and Frances Emma Huleatt; *m.* 1st 1913, Dorothy *d.* of late K. L. Turton-Smith; one *s.*; 2nd 1921, May, *d.* of late Luke Hansard. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905, attached R. Irish Fusiliers; Indian Army, 15th Sikhs, 1906; served with Indian Expeditionary in France, 1914-15; Iraq, 1916-17; Instructor Cadet College, Quetta, 1918; D.A.Q.M.G. in Afghan War, 1919; Staff College, Camberley, 1921-22; G.S.O. II War Office, 1923-1927; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Commandant 2nd Battalion 11th Sikh Regt., 1930-1932; Military Secretary to the Earl of Willingdon, 1933-36; retired from Indian Army, 1937. *Recreations:* Racquets, tennis, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MUIR, Charles Augustus; Author and journalist; *b.* Carluke, Ontario, Canada, 15 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Rev. Walter Muir, Gordon, Berwickshire; *m.* Jean Murray Dow, *d.* of William Walker, Fifeshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and Edinburgh University; contributor to various dailies, weeklies, and monthlies; Assistant Editor and subsequently Editor, the World; served 1914-19 in Royal Scots, King's Own Scottish Borderers, and on Staff. *Publications:* The Third Warning; The Blue Bonnet; The Black Pavilion; The Shadow on the Left; The Silent Partner; Birds of the Night; The House of Lies; Beginning the Adventure; Scotland's Road of Romance; The Green Lantern; The Riddle of Garth; Raphael, M.D.; The Crimson Crescent; Satyr Mask; The Bronze Door; The Red Carnation; The Man Who Stole the Crown Jewels; Castles in the Air; The Sands of Fear; The Intimate Thoughts of John Baxter, Bookseller; Heather-Track and High Road; Joey and the Greenwings; Scottish Portrait. *Recreations:* nearly anything except golf. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Berden, Essex, nr. Bishop's Stortford. *T.A.:* Muir, Clavering, Essex. *T.:* Brent Pelham 52. *Clubs:* Savage; Royal Scots, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

MUIR, Edward Grainger; Hon. Surgeon; King's College Hospital; The Bolingbroke Hospital; Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead; *b.* 18 Feb. 1906; *s.* of Dr. D. D. Muir; *m.* 1929, Estelle Russell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eltham College; Middlesex Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1927; M.B.B.S., 1928; F.R.C.S., 1931; M.S.(Lond.) Gold Medal, 1932. Served in R.A.M.C., 1940-45. *Publications:* in various medical journals. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Bath.

MUIR, Edwin, Author; *s.* of James Muir and Elizabeth Cormack; *m.* 1919, Willa Anderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School, Orkney. Clerk in various commercial and shipbuilding offices in Glasgow, later journalist, translator, author. *Publications:* Fiction: The Marionette; The Three Brothers; Poor Tom; (transl. with Willa Muir) The Castle, The Trial, The Sleepwalkers. Poetry: First Poems; Chorus of the Newly Dead; Six Poems; Variations on a Time Theme, Journeys and Places; The Narrow Place. Criticism: Latitudes; Transition; Structure of the Novel; Scott and Scotland. Biography: John Knox; Scottish Journey, 1935. Autobiography: The Story and the Fable, 1940. *Recreations:* swimming and patience. *Address:* 8 Blantyre Terrace, Edinburgh 10.

MUIR, Ernest, C.I.E. 1937; M.D., F.R.C.S. Ed., LL.D. (Hong.); Medical Sec. British Empire Leprosy Relief Assoc. since 1935; Hon. Sec. International Leprosy Assoc. since 1935; *b.* 17 June 1880; *s.* of Rev. G. S. Muir; *m.* Sophie Vartan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Medical Missionary of U.F.C. Church in Kalna, Bengal, 1905-20; Research Worker in Leprosy, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, 1920-35; Medical Superintendent Leper Settlement, Chacachacare, 1904-45; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1921, and bar, 1932. *Publications:* Handbook of Kala Azar; Handbook of Leprosy; Kala Azar (with Dr. Napier); Leprosy (with Sir L. Rogers), 3rd ed. 1946; Leprosy, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention. *Address:* British Empire Leprosy Relief Association, 167 Victoria St., S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MUIR, Lt.-Col. John Balderstone, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; late Royal Highlanders. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour). *Address:* Holmstead, Craigie, Dundee.

MUIR, Sir Kay; *see* Muir, Sir A. K.

MUIR, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; F.R.S. 1911; Emeritus Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, since 1936; *s.* of late Rev. R. Muir, M.A., Allars Church, Hawick; *b.* 5 July 1864. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.A. 1884; M.B., C.M. (1st Class Honours), 1888; M.D. (Gold medal Thesis), 1890; Sc.D. (Hon.); LL.D.; D.C.L.; F.R.C.P.E., 1896; F.F.P.S.G., 1901; F.R.C.P., 1935; senior assistant to the Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh University, and Pathologist to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1892; Lecturer on Pathological Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1894; Professor of Pathology, St. Andrews, 1898-1899; Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, 1899-1936; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1929; Lister medal for 1936. *Publications:* Manual of Bacteriology (10th edit.) (jointly with late Prof. J. Ritchie); Studies on Immunity; Text-book of Pathology (5th ed.); Scientific Papers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, curling, etc. *Address:* 24 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edin. 62916. *Clubs:* Savile; University, Edinburgh.

MUIR, Lt.-Col. Wingate Wemyss, C.B.E. 1926; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 June 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. J. W. Muir, 27 De Vere Gardens, Kensington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Entered Army 1898; joined Indian Army, 15th Sikhs, 1900; A.D.C. to Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India, 1908-10; A.D.C. to Lord Hardinge, Viceroy of India, 1910-14; served European War (wounded); returned to India, 1916; A.D.C. to General Sir Charles Monro, C.-in-C. in India, 1917-20; Comptroller of the Household to the Marquis of Reading, 1921-26, and Lord Irwin, 1926-30; Lt.-Col. 1924; retired, 1931; Officer of the Star of Roumania, 1918; Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., bankers, 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

MUIR MACKENZIE, Capt. Sir Robert Henry, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1805; R.A.; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Kate Brenda Blodwen (she *m.* 2nd, 1929, Major John Campbell-Holberton), *d.* of late Henry Jones, Cardiff; *b.* 6 Jan. 1917; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Marlborough; New Coll., Oxford. Served war of 1939-45 (wounded); Course Commandant and Instructor, near Cairo, Dec. 1942-May 1943. *Heir:* *cousin,* Lt.-Comdr. Hamish Muir Mackenzie, R.N., D.S.C. 1942, *b.* 1917. *Address:* 29 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5; Cassencarrie, Torquay.

MUIRHEAD, Charles Alexander, C.I.E. 1941; Joint Liquidator, South Indian Rly. Co. Ltd., London; *b.* 3 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late A. Muirhead, C.I.E.; *m.* 1917, *d.* of J. Parsloe, Pretoria, S. Africa; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Agent and General Manager, South Indian Rly., 1935-40; General Manager, Pondicherry Rly., 1935-40; Trustee of Port of Madras, 1935-40; Member of Advisory Board, Cochin Harbour, 1937-1940; President, Indian Rly. Confce. Assn., 1940. *Recreations:* golf and thinking. *Address:* Kia Ora, Palmeira Av., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Madras, Madras.

MUIRHEAD, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.) James Ingram, C.I.E. 1944; M.C.; Personal Assistant to Principal Staff Officer, India Office; *b.* 6 June 1893; *s.* of late James Muirhead, J.P., Heath, near Wakefield, Yorks; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Alayne Denholm, (Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal 1935 and bar 1944), *d.* of Col. H. A. D. Fraser, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Land Agency, 1911-14; Officer in 4th K.O.Y.L.I. (T.F.), 1911-17; in France, 1915-18; Brigade Major, 100th Infantry Brigade in France, 1917-18; joined 28th (now 7th) Light Cavalry, Indian Army, Oct. 1918, and served in this Regiment and in various staff appts. until July 1940; Assistant Commandant (G.S.O. 1) O.T.S. Bangalore, July 1940-May 1941; Commander Delhi Area, June 1941-1944; Commandant Jaipur State Forces, July-Nov. 1944, on retirement from Indian Army. *Recreations:* horses, fishing, golf. *Address:* Gate House, 180 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

MUIRHEAD, John Spencer, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. for Stirlingshire; Brig. (retd.); solicitor, member of firm of Baird Smith, Barclay and Muirhead, Glasgow; Lecturer in Roman Law, Glasgow University; Director George Outram and Co. Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 19 April 1889; *s.* of James Muirhead and Robina Spencer; *m.* 1917, Geraldine *d.* of late Maxwell Hedderwick, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ninians, Moffat; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Class. Mods. 1910; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1912, LL.B. Glasgow 1919; served with B.E.F. 1915-19, and with M.E.F., 1940-42. *Publication:* An Outline of Roman Law, 1937. *Address:* 10 Clarendon Place, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 343. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

MUIRHEAD, (Litellus) Russell, M.A., Editor of the Blue Guides since 1930; Editor of the Penguin Guides since 1938; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Findlay Muirhead, Edinburgh and London, and Mary Clench, St. Mary's, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1923, Benedetta, *o. d.* of Didier Lagneau, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School: Christ's College, Cambridge. Served in Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine, France (Royal Irish Fusiliers), 1915-19; Assistant Editor of the Blue Guides, 1921; Editor of Discovery, 1934-38; Editor of The Chemical Age, 1939-46; Broadcast series of talks and television programmes on exploring London, 1938-39. Served in London Home Guard, 1940-44. *Publications:* Blue Guides to Northern Spain, Southern Spain and Portugal, Ireland, Holland and the Rhine, Switzerland, Seventy Miles around London, Wales, Northern Italy, England; others of the series with late Findlay Muirhead; articles and book reviews in the Fortnightly, the Times, and other

periodicals. *Recreations:* Rugby fives, bridge. *Address:* 80a Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 5697.

MUKERJEE, Rt. Rev. A. N.; Asst. Bishop of Lahore and Archdeacon of Delhi since 1944; *b.* 23 May 1892; Indian; *m.* 1919, Pronoy Protima Pyne; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Calcutta. Headmaster, St. Stephen's High School, 1919-25; deacon 1923; priest 1924; Principal, Delhi United Christian High School, 1926-36; Financial Secretary, Cambridge Mission to Delhi, 1936-39; Head of Cambridge and S.P.G. Mission, 1939-44; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1940-44. *Address:* 15 Ludlow Castle Road, Civil Station, Delhi, India. *T.:* Delhi 5497.

MUKERJEE, Radhakamal, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor and Head of the Department of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University; President, Lucknow University Sociological Association; *b.* Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Gopalchandra Mukerjee; *m.* 1914, Nalini Devi; two *d.* *Educ.:* Krishnath College, Berhampore; Presidency College, Calcutta. Mouat Medallist and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ.), 1915; Editor of the Upasana; Special Lecturer in Indian Economics, University of the Punjab, 1917; Lecturer in Economics, Post-Graduate Department, Calcutta University, 1917-21; Banaili Reader, Patna University, 1925; Extension Lecturer, Nagpur University, 1925; Reader, Calcutta University, 1928; Pres. Indian Economic Assoc., 1932; Sir William Meyer Lecturer, Madras Univ., 1935; Convener, First Indian Population Conference and Secretary, Indian Institute of Population Research, Lucknow, 1936; visited and lectured at European and American Universities, 1937. *Publications:* The Foundations of Indian Economics, 1916; Principles of Comparative Economics, vol. i., 1921; vol. ii., 1922; Democracies of the East, 1923; Civics, 1926; Groundwork of Economics; Regional Sociology, in The Century Social Science Series; The Rural Economy of India, 1926; Introduction to Social Psychology: Mind in Society (with Dr. N. N. Sen-Gupta), 1930; Land Problems of India, 1933, being the Calcutta University Readership Lectures; Migrant Asia: a problem in World Population, 1934; Limits and Potentialities of Agriculture in India Analysed; Theory and Art of Mysticism, 1937; The Regional Balance of Man: an Ecological Theory of Population, 1938; The Changing Face of Bengal: a Study in Riverine Economy, 1938; Food Planning for Four Hundred Millions, 1938; Population Problems in India (Editor), 1939; The Making of Human Habitation, 1939; The Indian Working Class, 1945; Economic Problems of Modern India (Editor), 1938; Editor, The Indian Sociological Review, Lucknow University: Associate Editor, Journal of Applied Sociology, University of California, the Indian Journal of Economics, University of Allahabad, and Contemporary India; and many Bengali works; Editor Uttara. *Address:* The University, Lucknow, India.

MUKERJI, Rai Bahadur P. N., C.B.E. 1933; *b.* 22 Dec. 1882; *s.* of H. C. Mukerji and Haridasi Banerjee; *m.* 1902 Samir Bala Chatterjee; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta, M.A. Joined the Postal Dept. of India as Superintendent of Post Offices, 1904; Secretary of the Postal Enquiry Committee, 1920; Member of the Committee of Reorganisation, 1921; studied Postal Systems in Europe, 1922; Secretary of the Indian Delegation to the Universal Postal Congress at Stockholm, 1924; Rai Bahadur, 1926; Assistant Director, General Posts and Telegraphs, 1927; Delegate to the Universal Postal Congress at London, 1929; Deputy Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1931; on deputation to Afghanistan to settle postal relations, 1932; Postmaster General Madras, 1933; led the Indian Delegation to the Universal Postal Congress at Cairo, 1934; Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam Circle, 1934; Senior Deputy Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1938-39; retired, 1939; rejoined as Welfare Officer, Posts and Telegraphs, Bengal and Assam Circle, 1942; Deputy Controller General of Civil Supplies Eastern Region, 1944. *Publications:* several Departmental Publications. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* Raceview, Hastings, Calcutta. *Club:* Calcutta, Rotary, Calcutta.

MUKHERJEE, Rai Bahadur Sir Satya Charan, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1930; M.L.A.

MUKLE, May, F.R.A.M.; *b.* 14 May 1880; *d.* of Leopold Mukle and Anne Ford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Played in public from age of 9; toured extensively as soloist in all the 5 Continents; 'Cellist in English Ensemble (Piano Quartet); Founder of M.M. Club. *Publication:* Two Fancies, for 'cello and piano. *Recreations:* bridge and walking. *Address:* 11 Bulstrode Street, W.1. *T.A.:* BM/Mukle, London. *T.:* Welbeck 8938.

MULCAHY, Richard; Member of Dail, County Tipperary, 1944; President Fine Gael Party and Leader of the Opposition; *b.* Waterford, 10 May 1886; *m.* 1919, Mary Josephine, *d.* of John Ryan, Tomcoole, Wexford; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Irish Christian Brothers. Civil Service, 1903-16; took part in Irish Rising, 1916; Chief of Staff, Irish Volunteers, 1918-21; Assistant Minister for Defence, 1919-21; Minister for Defence, 1922-24; Commander-in-Chief, National Forces, 1922-23; Minister for Local Government and Public Health, 1927-32; M.P. (S.F.) Clontarf Division of Dublin, 1918-22; Member of Dail, North City, Dublin, 1921-1937, 1938-43; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into Irish Speaking Districts, 1925. *Address.* Lissonfield House, Rathmines, Dublin.

MULFORD, Clarence Edward; *b.* Streator, Ill., 3 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Clarence C. Mulford and Minnie Grace Kline; married. *Educ.:* public and high schools, Streator; Utica Academy. *Publications:* Bar-20, 1907; The Orphan, 1908; Hopalong Cassidy, 1910; Bar-20 Days, 1911; Buck Peters, Ranchman, 1912; Coming of Cassidy, 1913; Man from Bar-20, 1918; Johnny Nelson, 1920; Bar-20 Three, 1921; Tex, 1922; Bring Me His Ears, 1922; Black Buttes, 1923; Rustler's Valley, 1924; Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1924; Cottonwood Gulch, 1925; Hopalong Cassidy's Protégé, 1926; Bar-20 Rides Again, 1926; Corson of the JC, 1927; Mesquite Jenkins, 1928; Me an' Shorty, 1929; The Deputy Sheriff, 1930; Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood, 1931; Mesquite Jenkins, Tumbleweed, 1932; The Roundup, 1932; Trail Dust, 1934; On the Trail of the Tumbling T, 1935; Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards, 1937; Hopalong Cassidy Serves a Writ, 1941. *Address:* Fryeburg, Maine, U.S.A.

MULHOLLAND, family name of **Baron Dunleath.**

MULHOLLAND, Group Capt. Denis Osmond, C.B.E. 1943; A.F.C. 1919; R.A.F.; Commandant, H.M.T. Queen Elizabeth; *b.* Sept. 1891; *s.* of J. H. Mulholland, J.P., Donaghadee, Co. Down; *m.* 1929, Félice Grant McConnell, *née* McIntyre; no *c.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast. Connaught Rangers, 1914-18; seconded R.F.C. 1915 (despatches, A.F.C.); transferred to R.A.F. 1919; served Palestine 1936 (despatches); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired list, 1946. *Address:* 24 Lewes Crescent, Sussex Square, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 5876.

MULHOLLAND, Hon. (Godfrey) John (Arthur Murray Lyle), M.C.; Partner Edward de Stein and Co., merchants; Vice-Chairman Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd.; Director Westminster Bank Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 3 Oct. 1892; 3rd *surv. s.* of late 2nd Baron Dunleath; *m.* 1923, Hon. Olivia Vernon Harcourt, 2nd *d.* of Viscount Harcourt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War as Capt. R.A.S.C., 1915-1919 (M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Lang-

hurst Manor, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.*: Chiddingfold 20. *Club*: Turf.

MULHOLLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry George Hill; P.C. 1930; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; M.P. County Down, Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Ards since 1929; Chairman and Man. Dir. of York St. Flax Spinning Co. Ltd., Belfast; *b.* 20 Dec. 1888; 2nd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Dunleath; *m.* 1914, Sheelah, *d.* of Sir Douglas Brooke, 4th Bt. of Colebrooke, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Lt. R.A.F.; Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1926-29; Speaker House of Commons of Northern Ireland, 1929-45. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, shooting. *Heir*: *s.* Capt. Michael Mulholland, Oxf. and Bucks. L. Inf. [*m.* 1942, Rosemary Ker]. *Address*: Ballyscullion Park, Bellaghy, Co. Derry. *T.*: Bellaghy 235; Storbrooke, Massey Avenue, Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 63394. *Clubs*: Ulster, Reform, Belfast.

MULLALLY, Gerald Thomas, M.C.; M.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon Westminster Hospital, and Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; Consulting Surgeon London County Council, Victoria Cottage Hospital, Barnet, Purley War Memorial Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon King Edward VII. Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Examiner in Surgery, Oxford University; Lecturer on Surgery, Westminster Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late W. T. Mullally, M.D.; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of late J. C. Redpath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Vincent's, Castleknock; Guy's Hospital. Gold Medal in Surgery Guy's Hospital; Captain (acting Major) R.A.M.C. (SR) 1914-19; Surgeon Specialist 8 Casualty Clearing Station, France (M.C., despatches); Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-28. *Publications:* Various, in medical journals. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 149 Harley Street, W.1; 38 Circus Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.*: Welbeck 4444, Cunningham 6543.

MULLAN, Charles Heron, M.P. (U.) County Down since 1946; *b.* 17 Feb. 1912; *s.* of Frederick Heron Mullan, Solicitor, and Minnie Mullan; *m.* 1940, Marcella Elizabeth Sharpe McCullagh. *Educ.*: Castle Park, Dalkey; Rossall School, Fleetwood; Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.). Joined Ulster Division Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1936; called up for active service with Royal Navy, Aug. 1939; served throughout the war. *Recreations*: tennis, shooting. *Address*: Cairn Hill, Newry, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *T.*: Newry 203.

MULLAN, Charles Seymour, C.I.E. 1942; M.A.; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 17 June 1893; *o. s.* of late Francis Curran Mullan; *m.* 1924, Kathleen, *d.* of Sir Charles Griffin, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, Double Senior Moderator, University Student). Served European War Royal Artillery, 1915-19 (severely wounded); entered I.C.S., 1919, and posted to Assam; Under-Secretary to Govt. of Assam, 1924-27; Deputy Commissioner, 1929; Superintendent census operations, 1930-32; Excise Commissioner, 1933-35; Reforms Officer and Additional Secretary to Govt., 1935-36; Secretary to Govt. of Assam, 1937-38; Commissioner of Income Tax, Bengal, 1939-45; acting Member, Central Board of Revenue, Govt. of India, 1945. *Publications*: Census of India, 1931, Vol. III, Assam; A Scholar in Clive Street (1946), under pseudonym of Rhadamanthus. *Address*: Le Portelet, Pleinmont, Guernsey, C.I. *Club*: East India and Sports.

MULLEN: *see* French-Mullen.

MULLENEUX, Captain Hugh Bowring, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Hugh Mulleneux, Liverpool; *m.* 1910, Mabel Josephine, *d.* of late Joseph Hubback, Liverpool; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, American D.S.C.); European War, 1939-45, on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth; Polish Order of Polonia Restituta. *Address*: Beachcroft, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

MULLENS, Major-General Richard Lucas, C.B. 1917; *b.* 25 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of J. A. Mullens; *m.* Leonore, *e. d.* of A. de Wette, J.P., D.L., Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined 16th Lancers, 1890; transferred to Queen's Bays, 1896; served in India, Egypt, and at home; was employed on special service in S. African War, and as Adjutant of Queen's Bays (severely wounded, 1902; despatches, brevet majority); Staff College, 1903-5; promoted to command 4th Dragoon Guards, 1911; brought this regiment out to France, Aug. 1914; selected to command 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Oct. 1914; Brevet. Col. Feb. 1915; commanded 1st Cavalry Division, B.E.F., Oct. 1915-April 1919 (Commander of the Crown, Belgium, Belgian and French Croix de Guerre, palmes); Major-General, 1918; retired, 1920. *Address:* The Beacon, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.*: 797. *Club*: Cavalry.

MULLER, Colonel Walter Angus, C.M.G. 1946; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commissioner of Police, Trinidad and Tobago, since 1938; Chairman Board of Film Censors and Chairman Boxing Board of Control, Trinidad; Commissioner, Trinidad District, St. John's Ambulance Brigade Overseas since 1945; *b.* 30 July 1898; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur A. Muller, Dorking and Lymington; *m.* 1st, 1924, Vera Maude Campbell (*d.* 1942); two *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Irene Selina O'Reilly. *Educ.*: Univ. Coll. Sch.; Royal Coll. of Science. Served European War, 1915-19, The Queens (Royal West Surrey Regt.) and R.G.A.; Lieut., Acting Major. Entered Colonial Police Service, 1920; Ceylon Police, 1920-38. Held additional offices in Trinidad; Commandant Local Forces, 1938-40, and O.C. Troops, Trinidad, 1939-40 (Colonel); ex-officio M.L.C., 1938-41; Director of Civil Aviation, 1940-42; King's Police Medal, 1944. *Recreations*: hockey, fishing. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 Brompton Road, S.W.1; St. James Barracks, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

MULLINGS, Sir Clement Tudway, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.S.I. 1928; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of late John Mullings, Cirencester, Glos; *m.* 1914, Letitia Livingstone Adelaide, S. Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bath College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. P.W.D., Madras, 1896-1931; Chief Engineer, 1925; retired, 1931. *Address*: Craigmore, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.

MULLINGS, Frank Coningsby; Professor of Singing, Birmingham and Midland Institute, Manchester Royal College of Music and Trinity College of Music, London; *b.* Walsall, 1881; *s.* of Eugene Thomas Frank and Henrietta Mullings; *m.* Eleanora Vera Maud Ashbee; one *s.* Debut in Gounod's Faust, Coventry, 1907; has sung Canio in Pagliacci, Otello, Rhadames in Aida, Siegfried and Tristan. *Recreation*: philately. *Address*: 58 Oldham Street, Manchester. *T.*: Central 4222. *Clubs*: Savage; Walsall, Walsall Unionist, Walsall.

MULLINS, Arthur, C.M.G. 1935; C.B.E. 1920; Under-Secretary Tourist Catering and Holiday Services Division of the Board of Trade since 1946; late Comptroller-General of the Department of Overseas Trade; *b.* 1895; 2nd *s.* of late Josiah Edgar Mullins and of Emily Mullins; *m.* 1918; one *d.* *Educ.*: Boxford Hall; privately. Served European War, 1914-16; Personal Assistant to Controller of Mechanical Warfare, 1916-17; Private Secretary to Deputy Minister of Munitions, 1917-20; Private Secy. to successive Secretaries of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1920-26; Secretary and Assistant Manager of the Export Credits Guarantee Department, 1926-1930; Secretary Overseas Trade Development Council, 1930; Commissioner to the

Council, 1932; Director of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1934; Deputy Comptroller-General, 1936-39; Official Member of the Scottish Woollen Trade Delegation to the U.S.A. and Canada, 1931; member of a number of official delegations to European Countries, 1932-35. *Club:* Boodle's.

MULLINS, Claud; Metropolitan Police Court Magistrate since 1931; South-Western Police Court; formerly North London; *b.* 6 Sept. 1887; *e., s.* of late E. Roscoe Mullins and late Alice Mullins; *m.* 1925, Gwendolen, *yr. d.* of A. P. Brandt, Castle Hill, Bletchingley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School, London; Mill Hill School; abroad. On administrative staff of London County Council, 1907-12; called to Bar, Grays Inn, 1913 (Bacon Scholarship and Certificate of Honour, 1912); in Army, 1915-19; served Mesopotamia and India, 1917-19; Member of British Commission to War Criminal Trials at Leipzig, 1921; Chairman of Courts of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1930; Member of Council of Magistrates' Association, 1933-1944. *Publications:* London's Story, 1920; The Leipzig Trials, 1921; In Quest of Justice, 1931; Marriage, Children, and God, 1933; Wife *v.* Husband in the Courts, 1935; Crime and Psychology, 1943; Why Crime?, 1945. *Recreations:* reading and writing, walking. *Address:* 14 Burgh Heath Road, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 2122. *Club:* Savile.

MULOCK, Air-Commodore Redford Henry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late W. R. Mulock, K.C.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1886. *Educ.:* Graduate in Electrical Engineering (B.Sc.), McGill University, Montreal, Canada. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); First Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1931. *Address:* 3484 Marlowe Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

MULVEY, Anthony J., M.P. (Irish Nat.) Fermanagh and Tyrone since 1935. *Address:* Derry Road, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.

MUMFORD, Lewis; Writer; *b.* 19 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Lewis Mumford and Elvina Conradina Baron; *m.* 1921, Sophia Wittenberg; (one son killed in action 1944) one *d.* *Educ.:* College of the City of New York, Columbia University. Radio operator (U.S.N.) 1918; Associate editor Fortnightly Dial, 1919; Acting Editor Sociological Review (London), 1920; Co-editor American Caravan, 1927-35; Lecturer on American literature, Geneva School of International Studies (1925) and on Sociology (1929); Guernsey Center Moore Lecturer, 1929, and visiting lecturer at Dartmouth College 1930-39; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters, American Philosophical Society, and Council on Foreign Relations; Member Board of Higher Education, City of New York, 1935-1937; Member, Commission on Teacher Education, American Council on Education, 1938-1944; Consultant on Planning, City and County Park Board, Honolulu, 1938; Hon. Fellow, Stanford University, 1941; Professor of Humanities, Stanford University, 1942-44; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1942; Hon. Member Town Planning Institute, 1946; Townsend Harris Medal, 1939; Ebenezer Howard Memorial Medal, 1946. *Publications:* The Story of Utopias, 1922; Sticks and Stones, 1924; The Golden Day, 1926; Herman Melville, 1929; The Brown Decades, 1931; Technics and Civilization, 1934; The Culture of Cities, 1938; Whither Honolulu?, 1938; Men Must Act, 1939; Faith for Living, 1940; The South in Architecture, 1941; The Condition of Man, 1944; City Development, 1945; Values for Survival, 1946 (Programme for Survival (Eng.), 1946); contributor to Civilization in the United States, Whither Mankind, Living Philosophies, America and Alfred Stieglitz, The City of Man, The University and the Future of America: Science and Man, 1942. *Recreations:* rambling and gardening. *Address:* Amenia, New York.

MUMMERY, J. P. Lockhart-; *see* Lockhart-Mummery.

MUNBY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late King's Own Yorkshire L.I.; *b.* Myton-on-Swale, Yorkshire, 26 March 1881; *y. s.* of late Edward Charles Munby, Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Helena Maud, *y. d.* of late J. G. Lyon of Carleton Close, Pontefract. *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Yorkshire L.I., 1900; Passed Staff College, 1912-13; raised the 6th (Service) Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. at beginning of European War, and served with it till the end of 1914; Brigade-Major, 83rd Brigade, at and near Ypres till May 1915; with 2nd Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. till July 1915; with 14th Light Division as G.S.O., 3rd and 2nd grade, July 1915 till Feb. 1917; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 38th (Welch) Division, till end of war at Ypres, Arras, and on the Somme (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927; raised and commanded a company of 8th (H.D.) Bn. Green Howards, 1939-42; M.F.H. Derwent Hunt, 1930-34. *Address:* The Lodge, Ebberston, Scarborough. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MUNCASTER, Claude, R.B.A. 1946; R.W.S. 1936; A.R.W.S. 1931; *b.* 4 July 1903; *s.* of Oliver Hall, *q.v.*; adopted name of Claude Muncaster by deed poll, Nov. 1945; *m.* 1933, Primrose Keighley, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Riverdale, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook. First exhibited at R.A., 1919; first one-man exhibition at Fine Arts Society, 1926; second, 1927; Public Purchases: Tate Gallery, Birmingham, Glasgow, Brighton, Worthing, Eastbourne, and Plymouth Art Galleries. Oil Painting, Road from Higher Newton to Bowland Bridge, purchased by Royal Academy under Edward Stott Fund, 1946. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. 1940-44. Acted as adviser on camouflage of ships at sea to Division at Admiralty responsible for Naval Camouflage. *Publications:* Rolling Round the Horn, 1933; Students Book of Watercolour Painting, 1938. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Four Winds, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 3214. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Arts.

MUNCEY, Rev. Edward Howard Parker, M.A., *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late F. W. Muncey and late Gertrude, *d.* of James Neal, Lathbury, Bucks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate; St. John's College, Cambridge; Winchester Prize; Classical Tripos, 1908, M.A., 1912; Ely Theological College. Ordained, 1909; Curate of Chelsea, 1909; Minor Canon of Windsor, 1910; Priest Vicar of Chichester, 1911; Chaplain of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1913; Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1915; Headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester, and Precentor of Gloucester Cathedral, 1930-42. *Address:* at Limbury, Hartbury, Gloucester.

MUNDAY, Charles Frederick, C.B. 1925; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Charles Frederick Munday; *m.* 1919, Louisa, *d.* of William Sherrin Rees. Deputy Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1924-28. *Address:* The Toft House, Bournemouth, Hants.

MUNDAY, Major-General Richard Cleveland, C.B. 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon-Captain R.N., retired; Chairman Recruiting Medical Board, Plymouth; *b.* Valletta, Malta, 17 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Richard Munday, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N., and Susan Elizabeth Munday; *m.* 1895, Olive Louise Burnard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Physician, Royal Free Hospital; passed as Surgeon, R.N., 1890; China medal, 1900; Staff-Surgeon, 1902; Fleet Surgeon, 1906; Somali medal and clasp, 1908-10; Persian Gulf medal and clasp, 1910-14; P.M.O. E. Indies, 1909-11; served as Member of Admiralty Committee on Boys' Training Ships, 1912, and as Secretary and Member of Admiralty Committee on Ventilation of Warships, 1914; served during European War as Assistant Director-General Medical Department, Admiralty, and later as Medical Administrator, R.A.F.: Medical

Member and subsequently Chairman, Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921-26; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1913; Chadwick Gold Medal and Prize, 1914; Order of the Liakat, 1908. *Publication:* A Report on Beri-Beri, 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 Tockington Avenue, Hartley, Plymouth. *T.:* Crown Hill 71491. *Club:* Yelverton Golf.

MUNDAY, Sir William Luscombe, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Solicitor practising in Plymouth; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Richard and Susan Elizabeth Munday; *m.* 1897, Mary Rosalind (*d.* 1946), *d.* of John Shelly. *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Admitted Solicitor, 1887; Member of Plymouth Town Council, 1898-1930; Alderman, 1911-30; a Vice-President of University College of the South West, 1922-39; Deputy President, 1939; Chairman of Sutton Division (Plymouth) Conservative Association, 1922-44; President of Plymouth Institution, 1925-26; President of Plymouth Law Society, 1926-27 and 1936-37. *Recreations:* reading and foreign travel (when possible). *Address:* The Arches, Hartley, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 71733.

MUNDY, Sir Otto, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1938; Deputy Chairman Board of Customs and Excise since 1942; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late William Lloyd Mundy, Malvern, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Radley; Wadham College, Oxford. First Class Lit. Hum., 1909; entered Home Civil Service, 1910; Assistant Secretary Board of Customs and Excise, 1930; Commissioner and Secretary, 1936. *Address:* City Gate House, Finsbury Square, E.C.2; Winterfield, Cookham, Berks.

MUNDY, Lt.-Col. Pierrepont Rodney Miller, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; late The South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of late Admiral Godfrey Harry Brydges Mundy, C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Military Secretary and A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-23; with King's African Rifles, 1929-35; commanded a Bn. of King's African Rifles, 1938-41; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Middle East, 1941 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

MUNI, Paul; Stage and motion picture actor; *b.* Lemberg, Austria, 22nd Sep. 1895; *s.* of Phillip and Sally Weisenfreund; *m.* 1921, Bella Finkle; no *c. Educ.:* Public schools. First appeared Yiddish Theatre, New York, 1908; Jewish Art Theatre Company, New York; first English-speaking part, 1926; entered films, 1929, and has appeared in The Valiant, Scarface, Fugitive from a Chain Gang, Dr. Socrates, The Story of Louis Pasteur, The Life of Emile Zola, The Good Earth, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, reading, music. *Address:* P.O. Box 995, Palos Verdes Estates, Cal.; Warner Bros., Burbank, Cal. *T.A.:* Palos Verdes Estates, Cal.

MUNIR BEY, Mehmed, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1931; Barrister-at-law; Delegate and Director of Evcaf, Cyprus, since 1925; Member of Executive Council and Advisory Council; *b.* 27 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late Ahmed Djemal Effendi, Inspector of Moslem Schools; *m.* 1914, Vessime Hanim, *d.* of the Mufti of Cyprus; five *s. Educ.:* Turkish Schools and English School, Cyprus. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; served in Cyprus Treasury, 1906-25; acted Judge, District Court, Kyrenia, 1923-25; acted additional Judge, District Court, Nicosia, July-Aug. 1925; Member of Legislative Council, 1925-1930; served on several Commissions and Committees appointed to enquire into various questions in Cyprus; represented Colony of Cyprus at Coronation of King George VI. 1937; Chairman of Governing Body of Moslem Secondary Schools; Chairman of Moslem Town School Committees, Cyprus. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Nicosia, Nicosia.

MUNN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald George, C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. S. Munn, M.A., J.P., Rector, Madresfield, Worcestershire; *m.* 1906, Helen Muriel (*d.* 1943), *c. d.* of late H. C. Jeddere-Fisher, Wilderwick, Surrey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 2nd Derbyshire Regt., 1889; trans. 36th Sikhs, I.A., 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; N.W.F., Hazara, 1891 (medal and clasp); Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Samana, 1897 (despatches, clasp); N.W.F., 1897 (despatches, clasp); Tirah, 1897 (despatches, clasp, severely wounded); Waziristan, 1900-1902, H.Q. Staff (despatches, clasp); Kabul Khel Wazirs, 1902 (C.-in-C. India's despatch); Somaliland as A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C., 1903-1904, etc. (despatches, medal and clasp); special mission to Abyssinian Ogaden Tribes; H.Q. Staff, India, 1904-6; Chief Instructor Musketry, and D.A.A.G. Imperial Service Troops, 1908-13; Indian Coronation Medal, 1911; European War, Tsingtao, 1914 (severely wounded); Admiralty, 1915-16; India Office, 1916; Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1916-17; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1917-19 (C.M.G. 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal, Victory Medal with Palm); retired (invalided), 1920; Director Fertilizer Sales Ltd., 1925-30; inventor and co-patentee, Bell-Munn Flame Proof Gauntlet. *Address:* Turley Cottage, East Grinstead. *Club:* M.C.C.

MUNNINGS, Sir Alfred J., K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1947; Kt., *cr.* 1944; R.A. 1925; R.W.S. 1929; A.R.A. 1919; A.R.W.S. 1921; Pres. of the Royal Academy since 1944; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *s.* of John Munnings of Mendham, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Violet, *widow* of William McBride. *Educ.:* Framlingham College; Norwich School of Art; Paris. Exhibited Royal Academy 1898, and since then continually. *Works:* The Gravel Pit; Epsom Downs, City and Suburban Day, purchased by the Chantry Bequest; A Trooper in France; Arrival at Epsom Downs, Derby Week, purchased by City of Birmingham; Gipsy Life, purchased by City of Aberdeen; The Prince of Wales on Forest Witch, exhibited Royal Academy 1921; Changing Horses; The Fresian Bull; forty-five war pictures commissioned by Canadian Government exhibited Royal Academy, 1919, painted whilst attached to Canadian Cavalry Brigade and Canadian Forestry in France, 1917-18; won the Medaille D'or, Paris Salon, with his picture Changing Horses; judged at the International Art Exhibition, Pittsburgh, 1924; From My Bedroom Window, 1930, and Their Majesties return from Ascot, 1938, purchased by the Chantrey Bequest. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, reading. *Address:* Castle House, Dedham, Essex. *T.:* Dedham 25; Beldon House, 96 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8867. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Garrick.

MUNRO, family name of **Baron Alness.**

MUNRO, Maj.-Gen. Archibald Campbell, C.B. 1942; M.D.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *s.* of A. C. Munro, M.B., D.Sc., Medical Officer of Health, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1925; one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Aldyth, *o. d.* of Denbigh Jones, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University (M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.), 1908; M.D. 1911). D.T.M. and H. (London), 1914; D.P.H. (Cantab.) 1923; Lt. Indian Medical Service, 1908; Capt. 1911; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1940. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Irak (despatches); N.W. Frontier, 1937; Hon. Physician to the King, 1939-43; Director of Medical Services, India, 1941; retired, 1943. *Publications:* articles in medical journals, United Services Journal of India and Scottish Geographical Society's Journal. *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MUNRO, Sir Arthur Talbot, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1634; *b.* 26 July 1866; *s.* of late Harry Munro, 2nd *s.* of 9th Bart.; *S.* brother, 1945; *m.* 1893, Frances Emily Emmeline, *d.* of William March; one *s. Heir:* *s.* Arthur

Herman [*b.* 10 Sept. 1893; *m.* 1919, Violet Beatrice, *d.* of Henry Powles; one *s.*]. *Address:* Stanley Cottage, Mill Gardens, Wells Park, Sydenham, S.E.26.

MUNRO, Charles Kirkpatrick; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Labour (under the name of MacMullan) and playwright; *o. s.* of Prof. S. J. MacMullan, Queen's Coll. Belfast, and Anne Marshall Weir, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Mary Sumner, actress, *d.* of H. A. Sumner, Birmingham; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Plays: Wanderers, 1915; At Mrs. Beam's, 1922; The Rumour, 1923; Storm, 1924; Progress, 1925; The Mountain, 1926; Cocks and Hens, 1927; Mr. Eno, 1928; Veronica, 1930; Bluestone Quarry, 1931; Ding and Co., 1934; Coronation Time at Mrs. Beam's, 1937. *Essays:* The True Woman, 1931; Watching a Play (Shute Lectures), 1933. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 2 The Rosery, South Heath, Great Missenden, Bucks; 45 Eton Place, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2624.

MUNRO, Air Vice-Marshal Sir David, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1924; C.I.E. 1917; R.A.F., retired; M.A., LL.D. (St. Andrews); M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.(Edin.); Secretary, Industrial Health Research Board of Medical Research Council, 1930-42; Vice-Chairman of Board of Management London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1944-46; Rector of St. Andrews University, 1938-1946; Chief Medical Officer of Ministry of Supply, 1940-43, Medical Adviser to the Ministry since 1943; Member of the Factory Welfare Board (1940) of the Ministry of Labour; Member of School Council and Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital; Master of Skinners Company, 1942-43; *b.* 23 June 1878; 12th *c.* of David Munro, schoolmaster, Elstree, Herts; *m.* 1905, Isabel, *d.* of Dr. J. Cunningham, Bellview, Campbeltown; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrews; Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; Military Dept. and Bengal Civil Med. Department till 1914; served in France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914-19; transferred to R.A.F., 1919; Director of Medical Services, Royal Air Force, 1921-30; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925-30; retired list, 1930. *Publications:* It Passed too Quickly, autobiography, 1941; various in Indian Med. Gazette, British Med. Journal, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, and Blackwood's. *Recreations:* horses, golf. *Address:* Crosshill, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 3171. *Club:* Athenæum.

MUNRO, Lt.-Col. David Campbell Duncan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.C.M.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* Cairnie, Aberdeenshire, 13 Dec. 1885; *m.* 1917, Grace, *e. d.* of C. T. Studd and *widow* of Martin J. Sutton, Wargrave Manor, Berks; one *s. Educ.:* Ruthven Public School; Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1903; served in the ranks, Gordon Highlanders; served in India, and commanded Hood Battalion and Liverpool Scottish, European War, in France and Belgium (D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M., medal of St. George of Russia, 1st Class, 1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches twice); Adjutant, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1916; retired rank, Lt.-Colonel, 1920; Southern Rhodesia Defence Force, 1922-28. Served 1940-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Blueburn, Haytor, Newton Abbot. *Clubs:* United Service; Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MUNRO, Capt. Donald John, C.M.G. 1918; R.N. (retired) 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Hector Munro, Home Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Isabella R., *d.* of late H. Sandell, Indian Civil Service; two *d. Educ.:* Roy. Acad., Inverness. Went to sea in the Merchant Service, 1880; joined the Royal Navy, 1895; served Burma War, 1885-87; on Geological Survey of Burma, 1890-91; Sierra Leone Rebellion; European War, 1914-18; author of various inventions for use in the Royal Navy, Inventor of anti-submarine defences for the protection of harbours, inventor of mine sweeping by trawlers, etc. *Publications:* The Roaring Forties and After Scapa Flow, a naval retrospect, 1932; Convoys, Blockades, and Mystery Towers, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Clearwell, New Galloway. *T.:* New Galloway 232.

MUNRO, James Watson, M.A. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Edin.); Professor of Zoology and Applied Entomology in the University of London; Director of the Biological Field Station, Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* Perth, 24 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late J. W. Munro, Inspector of Schools; *m.* Rose Lamont; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High School, Dundee; Edinburgh University. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

MUNRO, Leo; *b.* 17 April 1878; *m.* Louise Douglas, *d.* of late Wm. Cowderoy, Brighton. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy, Antwerp. Artist and journalist; studied art at Lambeth and Antwerp; has drawn for many illustrated papers, and written numerous articles and short stories, mostly sporting; editor of Golfing, 1905-8; assistant editor of The Sportsman, 1911-24; Sunday Express sports cartoonist, 1919-20; Daily Express sports writer: Rugby football, 1919-40; golf, 1925-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Press.

MUNRO, Richard Gordon, C.M.G. 1946; M.C. 1918; H.M. Treasury Representative in U.S., and Minister (Financial) British Embassy, Washington, since 1946; *b.* 20 June 1895; *s.* of late Richard Gordon Munro, London; *m.* 1st, 1919, Diana (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *e. d.* of Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Muriel, *yr. d.* of late Sir Otto Beit, Bt.; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders; Capt. 1917; Adjutant, 1918; Staff Capt. 2nd Cav. Bde. (severely wounded, M.C.); Staff Capt. and D.A.D. War Office, 1919-22; invalided on account of wounds, 1923; entered firm of Helbert, Wagg & Co., Bankers, 41 Threadneedle St., 1923; a Managing Director, 1934-46, resigned, 1946; Dep. Director, Prisoners of War Dept., British Red Cross and St. John Joint War Organisation, 1939; Admiralty Liaison Officer War Office (M.O.I.), 1940; Financial Adviser to U.K. High Commissioner in Canada, 1941-46. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, racing. *Address:* Sullington Old Rectory, nr. Storrington, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 241. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Travellers'; Racquet and Tennis, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

MUNRO, Sir Torquil (Thomas Alfonso), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1825; J.P. Angus; *b.* 7 Feb. 1901; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Selina Dorothea (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Major-General T. E. Byrne; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1925, Beatrice (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late Robert Sanderson Whitaker; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Averil Moira Katharine, *d.* of Kenneth Owen Hunter; one *s.*, one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. *Heir: s.* Alasdair Thomas Ian, *b.* 6 July 1927. *Address:* Lindertis, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire. *T.A.:* Munro, Lindertis, Kirriemuir. *T.:* Craigton 209. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

MUNRO, William Bennett, M.A.; LL.B.; Ph.D.; hon. LL.D.; hon. Litt.D.; Treasurer and Member of the board of trustees, California Institute of Technology; *b.* Almonte, Ontario, Canada, 5 Jan. 1875; *s.* of John M'Nab Munro, J.P., and Sarah Bennett; *m.* 1913, Caroline Sanford, *o. d.* of Orren A. Gorton, M.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Queen's College, Canada; Univ. of Edinburgh; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Berlin. A Member of Faculty of Harvard Univ., 1904-1930; President of the American Association of University Professors, 1929-31; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member of Board of Overseers of Harvard Univ.; Trustee of the Henry E. Huntington

Library and Art Gallery; Director, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles and Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.; trustee of several schools and colleges; served in U.S. Army during European War with rank of Major. *Publications:* Canada and British N. America, 1905; The Seigniorial System in Canada, 1907; Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure, 1908; The Government of European Cities, 1909; The Initiative, Referendum and Recall, 1912; The Government of American Cities, 1912; Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1914; Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration, 1916; The Government of the United States, 1919 (fifth edition, 1946); Social Civics, 1922; Municipal Government and Administration, two volumes, 1923; Current Problems in Citizenship, 1924; Personality in Politics, 1924; The Governments of Europe, 1925; The Invisible Government, 1928; American Influences on Canadian Government, 1929; Makers of the Unwritten Constitution, 1930; American Government To-day, 1930; The Constitution of the United States, 1931; Municipal Administration, 1934; frequent contributor to historical and political reviews. *Address:* 268 Bellefontaine Street, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Sycamore 9-5382. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles; Annandale and Valley Hunt, Pasadena.

MUNRO, William Thow, C.B.E. 1936; Director in many textile companies; *b.* 9 May 1884; 2nd *s.* of William Munro; *m.* 1910, Christina, *y.d.* of John Forbes Orr, Wellington, New Zealand; two *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Leeds University. After school, trained for woollen trade; farmed in New Zealand for 3 years; since then travelled extensively; Member of Govt. Delegations to U.S.A., Canada and Europe; Member of Overseas Development Council; Chairman for 4 years of British Textile Council for B.I.F. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Muirhouse, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* 77430. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MUNROE, Sir Harry Courthope; *see* Courthope-Munroe.

MUNROE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Hugh Edwin, O.B.E., V.D., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; F.R.C.S. (Can.); LL.D. (McGill University); *b.* Glengarry Co., Ontario, Canada, 1879; *s.* of Wm. Munroe, Inverness, and Jenett McEwen, Perth; *m.* 1904 Myrtle Brown, Bowdon, Man.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* McGill University (LL.D.); Edinburgh Univ. Practised surgery in Saskatoon for 25 years; Father of city Hospitals and Chairman of its board of Governors for ten years; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Saskatchewan, 1931-36; President of Saskatchewan Medical Association (Past); Past President of Saskatchewan Conservative Association; rejected Conservative candidate, 1905 and 1912; Alderman first city council; four years' active service (despatches 3 times, France, Dardanelles etc. O.B.E.). *Publications:* articles to Medical journals on war and civil surgery, etc. B.M.J. and journals. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* Manitou Beach, Watrous, Sask., Canada. *Club:* Saskatoon.

MUNSTER, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Geoffrey William Richard Hugh FitzClarence,** Viscount FitzClarence, Baron Tewkesbury, 1831; *b.* 17 Feb. 1906; *o. s.* of late Mayor the Hon. Harold E. FitzClarence, 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1928, Hilary, *o. d.* of Kenneth Wilson of Cannizaro, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. A Lord-in-Waiting, 1932-38; Member L.C.C. for North Paddington, 1931-37; Paymaster-General, 1938-39; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, Feb.-Sept. 1939; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India and for Burma, 1943-44; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1944-45. A.D.C. and Military Assistant to General Viscount Gort, V.C., 1939-41; G.S.O. 2 Malta, 1942; Capt. Grenadier Guards. *Heir: cousin,* Edward Charles FitzClarence [late Irish Guards, *b.* 3 Oct. 1899]. *Address:* Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T.:* Bletchingley 204. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also Col. Oliver Birkbeck.

MUNTHE, Axel, C.V.O.; M.D., Paris; of Swedish birth; married; two *s.* of British nationality serving with the British Army. For many years physician to the Queen of Sweden; now retired from practice. *Publications:* The Story of San Michele; Red Cross and Iron Cross; Memories and Vagaries; Letters from a Mourning City. *Address:* Torre di Materita, Anacapri, Bay of Naples; c/o John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1. *Club:* St. James's.

MUNTZ, Frederick Alan Irving, A.F.R.Ae.S., M.I.A.E., M.Inst.Pet.; Chairman Alan Muntz & Co., Ltd., 72 Victoria St., S.W.1; Vice-Chairman Airwork Ltd., Heston Airport; Director Misr Airwork S.A.E. Egypt: Director Indian National Airways Ltd., New Delhi; *b.* 7 June 1899; *s.* of Major Irving Muntz and Jessie Challoner; *m.* 1st, 1923, Mary Lee, 3rd *d.* of Canon W. L. Harnett; one *s.* two *d.*; (marriage dissolved, 1934); 2nd, 1934, Lady Margaret Frances Anne, 2nd *d.* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; (marriage dissolved, 1939). *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Mechanical Sciences. Served in France; 2nd Lieut. 432nd Field Co. R.E., 1918; British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 1922-26; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 1926-28; with Sir Nigel Norman founded Airwork Ltd., and Heston Airport, 1928; with Talaat Harb Pasha, Banque Misr, Cairo, founded Misr Airwork S.A.E., 1932; with R.E. Grant Govan, Delhi, helped found Indian National Airways Ltd., 1933; founded Alan Muntz & Co. Ltd., to develop Pescara free piston power gas engine system and other inventions, 1937. *Recreations:* flying, yachting, fishing, shooting, and squash. *Address:* 16 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5522. *Clubs:* Bath, St. James'.

MURAD, Ferozud Din, B.A.; M.Sc.; F.R.S.A., F.P.S. (Lond.); *b.* Karm Lodge, Sialkot, India, Nov. 1889; *m.* 1908; three *s.* three *d.* First in High School examination of the Punjab University, 1903; B.A. Punjab University, 1907; M.Sc. (Physics) 1910; Professor of Physics, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, 1908; Reader in Physics, Aligarh Muslim University since 1921; Chairman Physics Department Aligarh Muslim University, 1921; President Scientific Society Aligarh, 1917; founded the Aligarh Physical Society, 1924; President, 1924; designed the Omega Thermionic Valve Tester 1926, account published in the Proceedings of the Aligarh Physical Society for 1926; member Court, Executive Council, Academic Council and Board of Examinations, Aligarh Muslim University; member Faculty of Science, Lucknow University; examiner in Physics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Deccan, Allahabad, Lucknow, Aligarh and Delhi Universities. *Publications:* Scientific Education and India's Neglect of Science, 1917; Water in the Economy of Nature, Part I., 1915; Tohfa-i-Science, 1918; Badal Ke Bachche, 1921; Khun-Naba-i-Ishq, 1920; several books and papers on scientific topics in English and Urdu; The Principles and Practice of Wireless, 1930. *Address:* Iqbal Lodge, Sialkot city, India.

MURCHIE, Lt.-Gen. John Carl, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; Chief of Staff Canadian Military H.Q. in London, 1945-46; *b.* 7 June 1895; *m.* 1920, Sybil Kirkpatrick; no *c. Educ.:* Edmundston Private School; R.M.C., Canada. Lieut. Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1915; served European War regimental duty; Gunnery Staff Course, 1924; Chief Instructor Artillery, Kingston, Canada, 1928; Staff College, Camberley, 1929-30; G.S.O. 2, War Office, London, 1935-37; D.M.O., N.D.H.Q. Ottawa, 1940;

B.G.S., C.M.H.Q. London, 1941-42; Vice-Chief of General Staff, Ottawa, 1942-43; Chief of General Staff, Canada, 1943-45; retired, 1946. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 452 Laurier East, Ottawa, Canada.

MURCHISON, Sir (Charles) Kenneth, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions Northamptonshire, 1926-34; Chairman since 1934; Alderman, Northamptonshire County Council, 1927; Chairman Northamptonshire Standing Joint Committee since 1933; Hon. Sec. since 1929 of the Farmer's Club 1795; Member of Committee appointed by Lord Chancellor, 1936, to report on jurisdiction of Quarter Sessions; Chairman Committee of Management St. Andrews Hospital for Nervous and Mental Diseases, Northampton, since 1938; *b.* 22 Sept. 1872; *y. s.* of late Charles Murchison, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to the Duke of Connaught, and Clara, *d.* of Robert Bickersteth of Liverpool and Casterton Hall, Westmorland; *m.* 1st, 1897, Evelyn (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Rev. George Rowe, M.A., Principal, Diocesan College, York; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Lilian, *widow* of F. D. Crew, M.D., Higham Ferrers, and *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Richards, M.A., Rector of Stanwick, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Clifton; France and Germany. Partner in Basil Woodd & Sons, London, 1898-1915; Hertford Borough Council, 1900-5 (Mayor, 1902-3); Unionist Candidate Stirling Burghs, 1906; L.C.C. (M.R.) North Islington, 1907-10; with British Red Cross Society in France, 1915; Chairman Advisory Committee Thrapston Division, Northamptonshire, 1916; attached to Military Intelligence Branch of the War Office, 1916-18 M.P. (Co. U.) East Hull, Dec. 1918-22 (C.) Huntingdonshire, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923 and 1924-29; Member House of Commons Select Committee War-Wealth Increase, 1920; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir John Baird, Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1920 to 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Major Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon, Minister of Pensions, Nov. 1922, and 1924-29; High Sheriff Northamptonshire, 1942; Lord of the Manor and Patron of living of Hargrave, Northants. O.St.J. 1945. *Publications:* Account of Farmers Club 1795, 1940; Family Notes and Reminiscences, 1940; Letters to my Grandsons, 1941; The Dawn of Motoring, 1942; Who wrote the so-called Shakespeare Plays, a pamphlet, 1942. *Address:* Hargrave Hall, Hargrave, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Raunds 6; 12 The Lodge, 23 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 5767. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

MURDOCH, Hector B.; *see* Burn-Murdoch.

MURDOCH, John Smith, C.M.G. 1927; F.R.I.B.A.; late Director General of Works and Chief Government Architect Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Murdoch, Cassisford, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Rafford School.

MURDOCH, Sir Keith Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Chairman of Directors and Managing Director of The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., Melbourne Herald, Sun News-Pictorial, Weekly Times, and associated publications; Chm. of Directors, Australian Newsprint Mills Pty. Ltd.; Director of The Advertiser, The News, Adelaide and The Courier-Mail, Brisbane; Chairman, Australian section Empire Press Union; Pres. of Trustees of National Gallery of Victoria (Trustee 1933); President of Australian-American Assoc. Victoria; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 12 August 1886; *s.* of late Rev. P. J. Murdoch, Camberwell, Australia, late of Aberdeenshire, and late Annie Brown Murdoch, Longhaven House, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1928, Elisabeth, 3rd *d.* of Rupert Greene; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School; London School of Economics. Journalist; began with Melbourne Age; in 1915 went to Gallipoli with mission from the Commonwealth Government and as war correspondent; proceeded to London, where reported to the British Government on the Gallipoli Campaign; was war correspondent with the Australian forces through the war; and Editor and Manager of the United Cable Service; represented Australian newspapers and the London Times on H.M.S. Renown on Prince of Wales's trip to New Zealand and Australia; Director-General of Information for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1939-40. Visited Great Britain, 1941-42, at invitation of British Govt. and again in 1944. *Publication:* The Day—and After, a volume of Mr. Hughes's War speeches. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* The Herald, Melbourne, Australia; 39 Albany Road, Toorak, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Melbourne, Melbourne; Adelaide, Adelaide; Queensland, Brisbane.

MURDOCH, Hon. Thomas, C.M.G. 1943; President of Legislative Council in Tasmania since 1937; member of State Parliament since 1914; *b.* 15 March 1868; 4th *s.* of John and Margaret Murdoch; *m.* 1907, Lesley Tope, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart. Chieftain of Tasmanian Caledonian Society; President of Hobart Chamber of Commerce four times; Belgium Consul in the State. Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II.; Chevalier of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Sunbeam, Hobart. *T.:* 4302, 4303, 3612. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers, Sydney. [*Died* 30 *June* 1946.

MURDOCH, Walter, C.B.E. 1939; Chancellor of Univ. of W. Australia; *b.* Aberdeenshire, 1874; *s.* of Rev. James Murdoch; *m.* Violet Catherine Hughston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. For some years a schoolmaster in Victoria, Australia; became lecturer at the University of Melbourne, and, later, leader-writer on the Melbourne Argus; Professor of English Literature, Univ. of Western Australia, 1912-39. *Publications:* The Struggle for Freedom; The Australian Citizen; Loose Leaves (a book of essays); A New Primer of English Literature; The Making of Australia (an introductory history); The Oxford Book of Australian Verse; A Memoir of Alfred Deakin, 1923; Speaking Personally (essays); Saturday Mornings (essays); Moreover (essays); The Wild Planet (essays); Lucid Intervals (essays); The Spur of the Moment (essays); Steadfast (on the war). *Address:* Blithedale, South Perth, Western Australia.

MURDOCK, Kenneth Ballard; Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature, Harvard University, since 1940; Master of Leverett House, 1931-41; *b.* 22 June 1895; *s.* of Harold Murdock and Mary Lawson; *m.* 1922, Laurette Eustis Potts; two *d.*; *m.* 1942, Eleanor Eckhart McLaughlin. *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Assistant in English, Harvard, 1916; Asst. Dean, Harvard, 1919-1922; Instr. in English, Harvard, 1923-26; Asst. Prof. English, 1926-30; Associate Prof., 1930-31; Prof. since 1932; Dean of Faculty of Arts and Sciences, 1932-1936; Editor of New England Quarterly, 1928-38 and since 1940, of American Literature, 1929-37, and since 1938; Editor of Publications of Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1925-30. *Publications:* Portraits of Increase Mather, 1924; Increase Mather, the Foremost American Puritan, 1925; Selections from Cotton Mather (ed.), 1926; Handkerchiefs from Paul (ed.), 1927; A Leaf of Grass from Shady Hill (ed.), 1928; The Day of Doom (ed.), 1929; C. Mather, Manuductio ad Ministerium (ed.), 1938; The Sun at Noon, 1939; The Notebooks of Henry James (ed., with F. O. Matthiessen), 1947. *Address:* 416 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Club of Odd Volumes.

MURE, Geoffrey Reginald Gilchrist; Fellow and Tutor, Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 8 April 1893; *s.* of Reginald James Mure and Anna Charlotte Neave; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Mary Seton, *d.* of Seton de Winton; one *d.* *Educ.:*

Eton College; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1913; Warwickshire R.H.A. (T.), 1914-19; served France and Belgium, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches, Chevalier Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre); University Lecturer in Philosophy 1929-37. Served on General Staff War Office, 21 Army Group, S.H.A.E.F. in connexion with propaganda, 1939-45. *Publications:* Translation of Aristotle, Posterior Analytics, 1925; Aristotle, 1932; Josephine, a Fairy Thriller, 1937; The Boots and Josephine, 1939; Introduction to Hegel, 1940; Articles. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, squash rackets, golf. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *Club:* Leander.

MURE, William, C.B.E. 1945; *b.* 9 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Col. William Mure, Caldwell, Ayrshire, and Georgina, *e. d.* of 15th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; *m.* 1921, Nancy Margaret (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Col. Garton Unwin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, R.F.A. and R.H.A.; Managing Director British Metal Corpn. Ltd., etc. Joint Controller of Non-Ferrous Metals, 1940-45. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, and shooting. *Address:* Bodicote House, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Banbury 2593. *Club:* City of London.

MURISON, Alfred Ross, M.A., Principal, Marr College, Troon, since 1930; *b.* Fraserburgh, 1891; *s.* of late George Murison, Jeweller; *m.* 1920, Christian Ewen, *e. d.* of late Rev. Wm. Cowie, M.A., Parish Minister of Maud; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fraserburgh Academy; Aberdeen University; M.A. 1st class Honours in Classics, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Economic Science; Ph.D. Glasgow. Home Civil Service, 1915; War Service Inns of Court O.T.C. and Royal Air Force; Principal Mathematical Master and 2nd Master, Vale of Leven Academy, 1919; Rector, Miller Institution, Thurso, 1920; Rector, Hamilton Academy, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* Marr College, Troon, Ayrshire. *T.:* Troon 407.

MURISON, Maj.-Gen. Charles Alexander Phipps, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* Grenfell, Sask., Canada, 7 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late W. J. H. Murison, Montreal and Vancouver, and Alice Lepel, *d.* of late Major C. E. Phipps; *m.* 1920, Mary Pope Shirley, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice W. H. P. Clement, of Supreme Court of British Columbia; one *d. Educ.:* Vancouver High School; Trinity College School, Ontario; McGill University. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1914; Brevet Major, 1932; Major, 1934; Brevet Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col. 1939; Colonel, 1940; Brigadier, 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1945; p.a.c.; p.s.c.; various Staff Appointments; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches. M.C.); War of 1939-45, France (C.B.E., C.B.). *Publications:* sundry articles in military journals. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

MURNAGHAN, Francis Dominic; Professor of Applied Mathematics, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., since 1928; *b. Omagh, Co.* Tyrone, 4 Aug. 1893; *s.* of George Murnaghan and Angela Mooney; *m.* 1919, Ada May Kimbell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christian Bros. School, Omagh; University College, Dublin. B.A., M.A., D.Sc. (hon.) National University of Ireland; Traveling Student in Mathematical Physics, 1914-16; Ph.D. The Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore. Instructor in Mathematics, The Rice Institute, 1916-18; Associate, The Johns Hopkins University, 1918-21; Associate Professor, 1921-28; Director Mathematics Institute, Rutgers, 1926; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1928 and 1930; M.R.I.A.; M.N.A.S. *Publications:* Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 1922; Theoretical Mechanics (with J. S. Ames), 1929; Hydrodynamics (with H. L. Dryden and H. Bateman), 1932; Theory of Group Representations, 1938; Analytic Geometry, 1946. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 6202 Sycamore Road, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

MURNAGHAN, James Augustine, M.A., LL.D.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Murnaghan;** Judge of the Supreme Court since 1925; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, 1924; Barrister-at-law (Irish Bar), 1903; Northern and Midland Circuits; on Board of Governors, National Gallery of Ireland, since 1925; Prof. of Jurisprudence, Roman Law and International Law, National University of Ireland, 1910-24; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late George Murnaghan, Lisanelly House, Omagh; *m.* 1919, Alice, *d.* of Thomas Davy, Beaumont, Terenure. *Address:* 25 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

MURNIN, Hugh; Agent of Stirlingshire Miners' County Association; *b.* Durhamtown, Bathgate, 12 July 1865; *s.* of Michael and Elizabeth Murnin; *m. d.* of James and Margaret McBryde Denny; one *s.* three *d.* M.P. (Lab.) Stirling and Falkirk, 1922-23, and 1924-31; J.P. Stirlingshire; Member of Advisory Committee for appointment of J.P.'s; Director of Stirling Royal Infirmary; Member of Stirlingshire Pensions Committee; late President Scottish Miners' Union and Miners' Federation of Great Britain. *Address:* 35 Millar Place, Stirling.

MURPHY, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Francis de Sales, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Air Ministry; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Jerome Murphy, Ashton, Cork: *m.* 1926, Marguerite, *d.* of Garrett Nagle, Byblox, Doneraile, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Beaumont. 2nd Royal Berks Regt., 1902-10; Army Gymnastic Staff, 1910-13; Royal Flying Corps, 1914-19; retired, 1919; European War Western Front, 1914-18, Ypres, Messines, and Somme (D.S.O., M.C., Officer de Croix de Couronne); National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 1922-27. *Address:* 3 Chesham Street, S.W.1.

MURPHY, Hon. Denis; retired Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia; *b.* 20 June 1870; *m.* 1900, C. Maude, *d.* of A. C. Cameron, Cornwall, Ontario; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ottawa University. *Address:* 4350 Marguerite Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

MURPHY, Emmett Patrick, C.M.G. 1946; Deputy Minister of Public Works, Canada. *Address:* Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Laurentian, Ottawa.

MURPHY, Hon. Frank; Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States since 1940; *b.* Harbor Beach, Mich., 13 April 1890; *s.* of John F. Murphy and Mary Brennan. *Educ.:* University of Michigan (A.B. 1912, LL.B. 1914); graduate studies at Lincoln's Inn, London and Trinity College, Dublin, 1919. Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Santo Thomas, Manila, P.I., 1934; Fordham Univ., 1935, and from many other universities; admitted to Michigan Bar, 1914; law clerk with Monaghan and Monaghan, Detroit, and night school teacher, 1914-17; 1st Lieut. and Capt. of Infantry, A.E.F., serving also with Army of Occupation, German Rhineland; Chief Assistant U.S. District Attorney, Detroit, 1919-20; in private practice, 1920-23; Instructor in Law, Univ. of Detroit, 1922-27; Judge, Recorders Court, Detroit, 1923-30; Mayor of Detroit, 1930-33; first President of the U.S. Assoc. of Mayors, 1933; last Governor-General of Philippine Islands, 1933, and first U.S. High Commissioner to Philippines, 1935; Governor of Michigan, Nov. 1936; Attorney-General of the United States, 1939. Summer of 1942, Lt.-Col. Armored, War of 1939-45. *Address:* U.S. Supreme Court, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

MURPHY, Sir George (Francis), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 31 March 1881; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1882), *d.* of James and Mary Freeman of Rathmines, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1913, Frances, *d.* of late Richard Davoren. *Heir: none. Address:* Hawthorn, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63336;

Globemon Hall, Ballycarney, County Wexford. *T.:* Ballycarney 2. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

MURPHY, Colonel George Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; E.D. 1946; A.M.F.; Director Volunteer Defence Corps since 1940; Provost Marshal Allied Land Forces, Australia; now Director Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, Australia; Comptroller-General of Prisons, N.S.W., since 1939; Director Home Guard, Army H.Q.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 24 Sept. 1883; *m.* 1908 and again 1938; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Sydney; Sydney University. Teacher, Education Department, 1900-20; Service 20th and 18th Batts., A.I.F., Capt., Maj., Anzac (wounded); Egypt, France and Belgium (wounded); Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; commanding 18th Battalion, A.I.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches seven times); transferred Justice Department, 1920; Sheriff of the State of New South Wales, 1925-1939; Deputy Marshal of the High Court of Australia, 1925-39. President, Returned Sailors', Soldiers' and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia, N.S.W. Branch, 1939-40. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Prisons Dept., Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service; Legacy, N.S.W., Masonic, Sydney.

MURPHY, George Henry, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Can.); *b.* 10 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1904, Helena Josephine McNeil, Nova Scotia; two *s.* *Educ:* St. Francis Xavier University; Dalhousie University; Post Graduate, London and American Hospitals. General practice and general surgery in mining districts, Cape Preton for twelve years; on surgical staff of Victoria General Hospital, Halifax for the last seventeen years; Associate Professor, Clinical Surgery and Lecturer on Surgery at Dalhousie University during the last fifteen years; Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, and Ex-Regent of the American College of Surgeons; Fellow of the Canadian College of Physicians and Surgeons; Past President of the Medical Society of Nova Scotia and of Medical Society of Halifax; Member of the Board of Commissioners of School for feeble-minded in Nova Scotia; Member of the Canadian Medical Association; on Editorial Board of the Nova Scotia Medical Bulletin; Member of the Rhodes Government, 1929; Minister of Public Health for Nova Scotia, 1931-33; M.L.A., Halifax, 1930-1933. *Publications:* articles and papers, mostly on surgical subjects to Canadian Medical Association Journal and Nova Scotia Medical Bulletin *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Carleton Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* R. 6620. *Clubs:* Waegwoltic, Ashburn Golf and Country, Halifax.

MURPHY, Lt.-Col. Gerald Patrick, C.I.E. 1943; I.A. and Indian Political Service (retired); *b.* 8 May 1888; *y. s.* of Lt.-Col. Patrick Murphy, I.M.S., and Helen, *d.* of Surgeon James McCraith, F.R.C.S., R.N.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte, *d.* of Charles Nelson, Gloucester, Mass., U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. I.A. 1908; Political Service, 1913; reverted to military employ for European War, 1914-19; served N.W. Frontier 1915 and in Mesopotamia, 1916-18; held various appointments as Assistant Political Agent and Assistant Resident till 1926; H.B.M. Consul, Muscat, 1926-30; Political Agent, West India States and Orissa States, 1930-37; Resident Kolhapur and the Deccan States, 1937-38; Resident for the Madras States, 1939-43; retired, 1943. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1.

MURPHY, James Francis, C.M.G. 1937; Chairman, Australian Wool Realization Commission, Commonwealth Wool Adviser, and Economic Adviser to the Minister for Commerce and Agriculture, since 1945; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 12 March 1893; *s.* of Peter and Mary Winifred Murphy, Irish; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Emily McClounan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Colleges, South and East Melbourne; Melbourne University. Joined Commonwealth Civil Service, 1910; served in External Affairs, Home Territories, and Prime Minister's Departments up to 1931; Secretary and Adviser to Australian Delegation to Ottawa Conference, 1932; Assistant Secretary Commerce Department, 1933; Secretary Dept. of Commerce and Agriculture, 1934-45; Commonwealth Food Controller, 1943-45. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Australian Wool Realization Commission, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Cenwool, Melbourne. *T.:* Melbourne MU9261.

MURPHY, Reverend John, M.A., B.D., D.Litt., D.D. (Glasgow), M.A. (Manchester); Emeritus Prof. of Comparative Religion in Manchester Univ., and Tutor in Lancashire Independent Coll., Manchester; *b.* Lanark, 13 March 1876; *s.* of Henry Murphy, J.P., and Elizabeth Smith; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of Prof. A. F. Simpson, M.A., Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Scottish Congregational College, Edinburgh; Berlin; Heidelberg. Minister of Congregational Church at Dumfries, 1901-7; Albany Street, Edinburgh, 1907-12; Hamilton, 1912-21; Dennistoun, Glasgow, 1921-30; Lecturer Scottish Congregational College, 1919 and 1921. *Publications:* Primitive Man; His Essential Quest, 1927; Lamps of Anthropology, 1943; contributions to Mélanges Franz Cumont, Expository Times, Storia Delle Religioni, Man, Hibbert Journal, etc. *Address:* 118 Davyhulme Road, Davyhulme, Manchester.

MURPHY, Neville Richard, M.A.; Principal, Hertford College, Oxford, since 1939; *b.* 3 March 1890. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Brasenose College, Oxford. Capt. (S.R.) Royal Irish Fusiliers and Tank Corps, 1914-18; Fellow of Hertford College, 1919. *Publications:* Articles on Plato in Classical Quarterly. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford.

MURPHY, Sir Stephen James, Kt., *cr.* 1935; *s* of Lt.-Col. P. Murphy, I.M.S., and Helen, *d.* of Surgeon J. McCraith, R.N.; *m.* 1st, Mary Macleod, Ballarat (*d.* 1910); 2nd, Emily Alice, *d.* of William Denis Browne, Lynnwood, Leamington Spa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College; University College, London. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service after the examination of 1898 on the Bombay Establishment, and served in Bombay Presidency as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Assistant Judge and Additional Sessions Judge, District and Sessions Judge, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Legal Secretary to Government, 1922; Judicial Commissioner in the States of Western India; Acting Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1928; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1929-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Kyrenia, Cyprus.

MURPHY, Hon. Thomas Gerow; *b.* Canada of U.E. Loyalist stock, 29 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1919, Lilian McKone, Neepawa, Manitoba; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Ontario; graduate of Manitoba College of Pharmacy. Engaged in business as a druggist at Neepawa, Manitoba, since graduation; three years as Councillor and two years as Mayor of Neepawa; elected to House of Commons for constituency of Neepawa, 1925 and 1930; Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1930-35; *Recreations:* hunting, curling. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MURPHY, Thomas J., A.R.B.S.; executing sculpture; *b.* Cork, 1881; *s.* of M. J. Murphy, sculptor; *m.* 1908, Louisa C. Limozin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory; King's College, London. Studied sculpture at Lambeth and Royal Academy Schools; frequent exhibitor Royal Academy; served four years European War; executed Bodley Memorial portrait; Earl of Devon Monument, Hickleton; War Memorials; Portraits Lord and Lady Halifax, G. K. Chesterton, Dean of Windsor (late), etc. War work

1939-45. A.R.B.S. 1926-39. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* The Snuggery, Bath Road, Littlewick, nr. Maidenhead.

MURPHY, Sir William Lindsay, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1944; K.G.St.J. 1945; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas since 1945; *b.* 4 May 1887; *s.* of late Canon R. W. Murphy, M.A., of Clifden, Co. Galway, Eire; *m.* 1922, Betty Mary, *d.* of late Col. the Rev. T. Ormsby, D.S.O., Milford, Tuam, Co. Galway; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, B.A., 1909; Hon. LL.D. 1945; Vice-Pres. College Historical Society). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1910; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1928; Chairman, Municipal Council and Mayor of Colombo, 1932-37; Municipal Commissioner, 1937; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Nassau, Bahama Islands. *Clubs:* Thatched House; University, Dublin.

MURPHY, William Parry, A.B., M.D.; Senior Associate in Medicine, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, since 1935; Associate in Medicine, Harvard Medical School, since 1935; Consultant Hematologist: Melrose Hospital, Melrose, Mass.; Mitchell Memorial Hospital, Epping, N.H.; Quincy City Hospital, Quincy, Mass.; Consultant in Internal Medicine, Delaware State Hospital, Farnhurst, Del.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Francis Murphy and Rose Anna Parry; *m.* 1919, Pearl Harriett Adams; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Oregon; Harvard Medical School. Army, enlisted Medical Reserve, 1917-18; acted as House Officer at the Rhode Island Hospital, 1920-22; as Assistant Resident Physician at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, under Prof. Henry A. Christian, 1922-23; Junior Associate, 1923-28; Associate in Medicine, 1928-35; Assistant in Medicine at Harvard, 1923-28; Instructor in Medicine, 1928-35; has been engaged in the practice of Medicine since 1923, and carried on research at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital in Boston; Diplomate in Internal Medicine, 1937; President Brookline Rotary Club, 1946-47. Member many American and foreign medical and scientific societies; co-discoverer of the liver treatment for pernicious anemia; was awarded the Cameron Prize in Medicine by the University of Edinburgh Medical Faculty in 1930, the Bronze Medal of the American Medical Association in 1934, and the Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine in 1934; Commander of the first rank, Order of the White Rose, Finland, 1934; gold medal, Massachusetts Humane Society, 1935. *Publications:* Anemia in Practice: Pernicious Anemia, 1939; about 75 papers published in medical journals, especially on diseases of the blood. *Recreation:* collector of rare, old firearms. *Address:* 20 Gloucester Street, Boston, 15, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.:* Commonwealth 4232. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Rotary, Brookline, Mass.

MURRANT, Sir Ernest Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; M.B.E.; Chairman of Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., Arcade Property Co. Ltd., British Maritime Trust Ltd., Danube Navigation Co. Ltd., Economic Insurance Co. Ltd., Manchester Liners Ltd., Prince Line Ltd., World Auxiliary Insurance Corporation Ltd., and many other companies; Director: Aviation and General Insurance Co. Ltd., Barclays Bank Ltd., Blythswood Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Cairn Line of Steamships Ltd., Shaw, Savill & Albion Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of Henry John Murrant; *m.* 1914, May, *y. d.* of John Archer, Belfast; one *s.* Ministry of War Transport Representative in Middle East, 1941-44; Vice-Pres. (1940) Council of Chamber of Shipping; Chairman Board of Management Seamen's Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Browning's Manor, Blackboys, Sussex. *T.:* Framfield 207. *Clubs:* Conservative, Roehampton, Sunningdale.

MURRAY, family name of **Earl of Dunmore,** of **Viscount Elibank,** and of **Earl of Mansfield.**

MURRAY; *see* Stewart-Murray.

MURRAY, Alastair Campbell, M.C., F.F.A., F.R.S.E.; J.P.; Manager and Actuary Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society; Director Scottish Industrial Estates Ltd., Scottish Insurance Corporation, Limited, Standard Property Investment Company Limited, and other Companies; *b.* 16 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late J. A. Murray, Edinburgh, and late Mary Campbell; *m.* 1923, Alexis Colburn Buchanan; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College. Served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Scots and R.F.A., Western Front and Army of Occupation in Germany; Secretary Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1928-34; Chairman Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1942-44; Chairman Scottish Actuaries' Club, 1944-45. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Gillsland Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 54378. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

MURRAY, Albert Victor; President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, since 1945; *b.* 1 Sept. 1890; *e. s.* of John Ridley Murray, and Elizabeth Lawther, Scotland Gate, Choppington, Northumberland; *m.* 1923, Winifred, *y. d.* of Henry and Mary Seares, Prestwich, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Choppington National School; Morpeth Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1913; M.A. 1920; B.Litt. 1931; M.A. Cantab. 1943 (St. John's College); B.D. 1945; Mansfield College, Oxford, 1913-14; Secy., Oxford Student Christian Union, 1913-16; Travelling Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1916-20; Secy., Manchester University Christian Union, 1920-1922; Lecturer in Education, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1922-33; Professor of Education, University College, Hull, 1933-45; Assistant-master, Bourne College, Quinton, Birmingham, 1922-27; Travelling Research Fellowship in Africa, 1927-28; Vice-President of the Conference of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1932; Educational Adviser to the Christian Council of Nigeria, 1932; President of the Birmingham Free Church Council, 1932-33; Lectured in South Africa, 1934; Examiner in Education, Bristol, Cambridge, and Leeds Universities; Governor of Bootham School and the Mount School, York; Fernley-Hartley Lecturer, Methodist Conference, 1939; President of Training College Assoc., 1940-42. *Publications:* The School in the Bush: a critical study of the Theory and Practice of Native Education in Africa, 1929 (2nd edit. enlarged, 1939); Education under Indirect Rule, 1935; Christian Education Overseas: a brief survey (in collaboration), 1936; Personal Experience and the Historic Faith, 1939; The School and the Church, 1945. *Recreations:* sketching, carpentry. *Address:* Cheshunt College, Cambridge; 5 Brooklyn, Grassington, Skipton, Yorks. *T.:* Cambridge 2593, Grassington 141.

MURRAY, Sir Alexander Robertson, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1924; *b.* 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Alexander Murray and Catherine Robertson; *m.* Margaret Allan Grant; (only son killed in action, 1944); two *d.* A Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Bank of London and S. America, Ltd., Thomas Duff & Co. Ltd., and other companies; Member (late Deputy Governor) of Hudson's Bay Company; Chairman Indian Jute Mills Association, 1913, 1917-19; Chairman Indian Mining Association, 1927; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1920; representative of that Chamber in Bengal Legislative Council 1919, Imperial Legislative Council 1920, and Council of State, 1921-23; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1920, and their representative in Legislative Assembly, 1927: Delegate of Employers of Labour in India at International Labour Conferences, Washington 1919, Geneva 1924; Mem-

ber Indian Retrenchment Committee, Delhi, 1922-23; Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Member Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929-31; President Indian Special Tariff Board, 1935-36; a Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1922-27; *Address:* Uplands, Hughenden, Bucks. *Club:* Oriental.

MURRAY, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Arthur (Cecil), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 4th *s.* of 1st Viscount and 10th Baron Elibank; *b.* 27 Mar. 1879; *m.* 1931, Faith Colli (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Francis H. Standing of The Newingtons, Winkfield, Berks. Entered army, 1898; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gov. of Bengal, 1900; served China, 1900 (medal); commanded Mounted Infantry Coy., protecting Sinho-Shanhaikwan Railway, 1901; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Infantry Division, Delhi Manœuvres, 1902, and to Lt.-Governor of Bengal at Delhi Durbar, 1902; served N.W.F., India, and Chitral, 1903-1904; M.P. (L.) Kincardineshire, 1908-23; attended Quebec Tercentenary Celebrations, 1908 (guest of Canadian Govt.) as representing Gen. Hon. James Murray, 1st British Governor of Canada; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary to Board of Trade, 1908; to Under-Secretary of State for India, 1909; and to Sir Edward Grey, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1910-14; Member of Special Mission to Foreign Courts to announce King George V.'s accesssion to the Throne, 1910; passed Bill through House of Commons 1914 to ameliorate conditions of worn-out horse traffic; helped to raise 2nd King Edward's Horse, 1914; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assist. Military Attaché, Washington, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Director, L.N.E. Railway, Barrow Paper Mills, Forth Bridge Railway, Wembley Stadium Ltd., etc. *Publications:* Memorials of Sir Gideon Murray of Elibank and His Times, 1560-1621; Lord Grey of Fallodon, K.G., Quarterly Review, Jan. 1934; The Five Sons of "Bare Betty," 1936; A Modern Marvel, 1938; Master and Brother, 1945; At Close Quarters, 1946; British Foreign Policy between the Two World Wars, 1946, etc. *Address:* An Cala, Isle of Seil, Argyll. *T.:* Balvicar 237. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Erskine; *see* Erskine-Murray.

MURRAY, Admiral Arthur John Layard, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of late A. H Hallam Murray; *m.* 1912, Ellen Maxwell, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Spooner; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Midshipman, 1903; Lieut. 1908; served in H.M.S. Agamemnon (Channel Fleet and Dardanelles); Mining School, Portsmouth; and Dwina River Flotilla, N. Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); Commander, 1920; Captain, 1927; Commanding Anti-Submarine School, Portland, 1928-30; Commanding 6th Destroyer Flotilla, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-32; Director of Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1932-34 and 1941-42; commanded H.M.S. Dorsetshire, 1935-37; Captain of Signal School, Portsmouth, 1937-39; Rear-Admiral, 1939; Rear-Admiral Fifth and Fourth Cruiser Squadrons, 1939-40; Senior Naval Officer, Red Sea, 1940-41; Vice-Adm., 1942; F.O.I.C. Yarmouth, 1942; invalided, 1943. *Address:* Horndean, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, Charles de Bois; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross and Cromarty at Stornoway since 1945; *b.* 1891, *e. s.* of late C. R. Murray, Merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1929, Hope, 3rd *d.* of James Cruickshank Smith, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University (M.A. with 1st class hons. in classics, 1912; LL.B. 1919). During European War, 1914-19, served in France and Belgium with the infantry, and from 1916 with the tank corps; demobilised with rank of Capt.; called to Scottish Bar, 1919, and to English Bar (Inner Temple), 1922. Contested (L.) Tradeston, Glasgow, 1922, and North Midlothian, 1923; since 1944 a member of Labour Party. Acted as interim Sheriff-Substitute in Edinburgh 1935, in Greenock 1940, in Ayr 1942-43. *Publications:* Forbes of Culloden, 1936; How Scotland is Governed, 1938; Rebuilding Europe, 1944; The Law of Wills in Scotland, 1945; also many articles to legal and literary journals and reviews. *Address:* 6 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 34703. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

MURRAY, Group Captain Charles Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E., 1919; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of Charles Oliver Murray, R.E., Painter Etcher; *m.* 1914, Ramah Barbara, *d.* of Thomas Murray, Haswell, Co. Durham; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Godolphin School. Joined R.N.V.R. 1903; transferred Royal Marines, 1914; served Flanders, Middle East Expeditionary Force and France; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918, apptd. to Air Ministry; permanent commission R.A.F. 1919; transferred to Accountant Branch, R.A.F.; served Halton, 1921-23; Command Accountant Coastal Area, 1923-26; Command Accountant Iraq, 1926-28; Command Accountant Halton, 1929-35; Command Accountant, Coastal Command, 1935-39; Command Accountant, Far East Command, 1939; retired, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Bermuda, Sandy Point, Hayling Island, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force Yacht.

MURRAY, Rt. Rev. Charles Herbert; *see* Riverina, Bishop of.

MURRAY, David Leslie, F.R.S.L.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Charles Murray; *m.* 1928, Margaret Leonora Eyles, *q.v. Educ.:* Harrow (Entrance Scholarship, Classics and History); Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury History Scholar); First Class Lit. Hum., 1910; John Locke Scholar, 1912. Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1916-19; Dramatic Critic (Nation and Athenæum), 1920-23; joined staff of The Times, 1920; Editor Times Literary Supplement, 1938-1944. *Publications:* Pragmatism, 1912; No Small Stir, 1917; Reservation: Its Purpose and Method, 1923; Scenes and Silhouettes, 1926; Disraeli, 1927; Novels: The Bride Adorned, 1929; Stardust, 1931; The English Family Robinson, Trumpeter, Sound! 1938; Regency, 1936; Commander of the Mists, 1938; Tale of Three Cities, 1940; Enter Three Witches, 1942; Folly Bridge, 1945. *Recreations:* riding, racing. *Address:* 24 Hove Street, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1230.

MURRAY, Colonel Donald Norman Watson, C.M.G 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; F.R.A.C.P., New Zealand Medical Corps; *b.* New Zealand, 1876; *s.* of B. M. Murray, Scotland; married. *Educ.:* Auckland College and Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Graduated 1902; M.D. 1904. Served South African War, 1900 (R.A.M.C.); European War, 1914-19; New Zealand Expeditionary Force, operations on Suez Canal, 1915; Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1916 (D.S.O.); Senior House Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary, 1904; House Physician, 1903. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 19 Tuhimata Street, St. Heliers Bay, Auckland, E.1, N. Z. *T.:* 42-389. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

MURRAY, Ven. Edmund Theodore; Archdeacon of Cheltenham since 1943; *b.* 16 Aug. 1877; *s.* of W. Murray, M.D., Swinburne Castle, Northumberland; *m.* 1911, Catherine, *widow* of A. H. Sharp, Aston Somerville Hall, Broadway; no *c. Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ's College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. B.A. 1899; M.A. 1922; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1902; Curate of Bedale, Yorks, 1900-4; of Wymondham, Norfolk, 1904-5; of Wem, Salop, 1905-6; Rector of Bourton on the Hill, 1906-46; C.F., 1917-19; Proctor in Convocation since 1935; Hon. Canon, Gloucester, 1939. *Address:* Daglingworth House, Cirencester. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Robert, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1630; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 June 1875; *e. s.* of Sir William Murray, 12th Bart., and Esther Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Body and *widow* of J. Rickard; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elsie Innes Macgeorge (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of W. A. Brown; 2nd, 1938, Ruby, 2nd *d.* of Mr. Hearn, Helmdon, Northamptonshire; *S.* father, 1904. Served with 10th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, South Africa; Capt. and Adjt. 1st, Regt. of 10th Yeomanry, and O.C. 2nd Regiment. *Heir: b.* Rowland William, *b.* 5 June 1877.

MURRAY, Sir Evelyn; *see* Murray, Sir G. E. P.

MURRAY, Everitt George Dunne, O.B.E.; M.A., L.M.S.S.A., F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Bacteriology and Immunity, McGill Univ., Montreal, and Bacteriologist in Chief to Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, since 1930; Consulting Bacteriologist to the Montreal General Hospital; Bacteriologist in chief to the Children's Memorial Hospital and the Alexandra Hosp., Montreal; *b.* Johannesburg, 21 July 1890; *e. s.* of G. A. E. Murray, M.B., F.R.C.S., and Kathleen, *y. d.* of Capt. J. J. Dunne; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *e. d.* of J. Hardwick Woods, J.P., Blundeston Hall, Blundeston, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and Johannesburg College; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Captain R.A.M.C.; Staff Central Cerebro-spinal Fever Laboratory, 1915-16; Member of War Office Committee on Dysentry, 1918; Staff Vaccine Department, R.A.M. College, 1917-19; Senior Demonstrator in Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1919-20; Research Bacteriologist, Medical Research Council, 1920-26; Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge, 1923-31; Lecturer in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1926-30; Vice-President Section VII of Third Congress and member of the Committee on Bacteriological Nomenclature of International Association of Microbiologists, 1939; Pres. of Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1942-43. During War of 1939-45, Member of various Committees of National Research Council of Canada and of Department of National Defence, Ottawa; Canadian Chairman of Joint U.S.-Canadian Commission and Chairman of the C.I. Committee of Directorate of Chemical Warfare and Smoke, N. D. H.Q. Ottawa, Superintendent of Research in Directorate of Chemical Warfare and Smoke. A member of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board Pharmaceutical Advisory Comm ttee. *Publications:* number of papers in Scientific Periodicals; one of 3 Editor-Trustees of Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology; Chapter The Meningococcus, Medical Research Council System of Bacteriology; The Meningococcus Medical Research Council Special Report Series. *Recreations:* fishing, swimming. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, McGill University, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

MURRAY, Brigadier Francis Mackenzie, C.B. 1934; *s.* of Francis Murray late of Drummond Park, Inverness; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Phoebe Millicent, *d.* of James Ross, Bath. *Educ.:* Inverness College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1899; employed with the West African Frontier Force 1902-07; appointed to the Indian Ordnance Department 1908; served European War, Iraq 1918 (despatches), Iraq 1919-20 (despatches, Medal and clasp); transferred to I.A. for permanent employment with Indian Army Ordnance Corps 1928; Director of Ordnance Services (India), 1931-35; Bt. Lt.-Colonel 1919; Col. 1923; Brigadier 1931; retired 1935. *Address:* Tynalt, Leebotwood, nr. Shrewsbury.

MURRAY, Sir (George) Evelyn (Pemberton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 25 July 1880; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir George H. Murray, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *heir-pres.* to 9th Duke of Atholl, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Philip Beresford Hope. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, 1903; Private Secretary to President, Board of Education, 1905-9; late Commissioner of Customs and Excise; Secretary to the Post Office, 1914-34; Chairman of the Board of Custom and Excise, 1934-40. *Publication:* The Post Office, 1927. *Club:* Brooks's.

MURRAY, (George) Gilbert (Aime), O.M. 1941 M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., Oxford; LL.D. Glasgow; D.Litt. Birmingham; Litt. D. Cambridge; F.B.A., F.R.S.L.; Regius Professor of Greek, Oxford University 1908-36; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1926; Trustee of British Museum, 1914; President International Committee of Intellectual Co-operation since 1928; Chairman League of Nations Union, 1923-1938, Co-President since 1938; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 2 January 1866; 3rd *s. of late Sir Terence Aubrey Murray,* President Legislative Council New South Wales; *m.* 1889, Lady Mary Henrietta Howard, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. Left Australia aged 11; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1888; Professor of Greek, Glasgow University, 1889-99. *Publications:* History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1897; Carlyon Sahib, 1899, and Andromache, 1900, both plays, published and acted; Liberalism and the Empire (part author), 1900; The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1915; Euripidis Fabulæ, adnotatione critica instructæ, vol. i. 1901, vol. ii. 1904, vol. iii. 1910; Aeschyli Fabulæ adnotatione critica instructæ, 1937; Euripides, verse translations; Hippolytus, Bacchæ, Trojan Women, Electra, Medea, Iphigenia in Tauris, acted mainly at the Court Theatre, 1902-7; Sophocles' Oedipus Rex, 1910, Antigone, 1939; Aeschylus, Agamemnon, 1920; Choephoroe, 1923; Eumenides, 1925; Suppliant Women, 1930; Prometheus Bound, 1931; Seven Against Thebes, 1935; Persians, 1939; Rise of the Greek Epic, 1907, 1911, 1924; Five Stages of Greek Religion, 1913, 1925; The Rhesus of Euripides, 1913; The Alcestis of Euripides, 1914; Faith, War, and Policy, 1918; Euripides and his Age, 1918; Aristophanes Frogs, 1902; Stoic Philosophy, 1915; Problem of Foreign Policy, 1921; Collected Essays and Addresses, 1922; Hamlet and Orestes (Brit Academy), 1914; The Classical Tradition in Poetry, 1927; The Ordeal of this Generation, 1929; Aristophanes: a Study, 1933; Liberality and Civilization, 1938; *Aeschylus, Creator of Tragedy,* 1940; Stoic Christian and Humanist, 1940; Menander, Rape of the Locks, 1941; The Arbitration, 1945; Greek Studies, 1946. *Address:* Yatscombe, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85261. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

See also A. J. Toynbee.

MURRAY, George William, M.C., F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.I.; Director Topographical Survey. Survey of Egypt; *b.* 9 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late G. R. M. Murray, F.R.S.; *m.* 1926, Edith Agnes, *d.* of late W. D Cairney, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Joined Survey of Egypt, 1907; conducted many survey expeditions in the deserts of Egypt; Political Officer, Northern Red Sea Patrol, 1915; served with 7th Field Survey Coy. R.E. in Sinai and Palestine, 1916-19; Captain, 1918; Director, Desert Surveys, 1932-37; Collaborated with Henri Munier in the production of the Egyptian sheets of the International Map of the Roman Empire, 1935; Founder's Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1936; President, Cairo Scientific Society, 1936-38; Membre de l'Institut d'Egypte, 1938. *Publications:* Sons of Ishmael, 1935; Contributions to Journal of Egyptian Archæology and Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 28, Road 79, Maadi, Egypt. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Societies; Turf, Cairo.

MURRAY, Gilbert; *see* Murray, George G. A.

MURRAY, Gladstone; *see* Murray, W. E. G.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Henry William, V.C. 1917; C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1916; commanding Militia in Western Queensland since 1940; *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late E. K. Murray of St. Leonards, Tasmania. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.

and bar V.C. Croix de Guerre); Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Glenlyon Station, Richmond, Queensland.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Herbert Edward, C.I.E. 1944; B.A., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.O.G.; I.M.S. on leave pending retirement; *b.* 19 May 1889; *s.* of late E. J. Murray, Co. Dublin, Ireland; *m.* 1933, Lylie Frances, *d.* of late C. H. Miller, Co. Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; Dublin University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1914; served in France, 1914-15. Held various posts in Military employ until 1925 in India and Hong-Kong; transferred, 1925, to Civil side of I.M.S., to Bengal, where several posts were held. Professor of Midwifery and Gynaecology, Medical College, and 1st Surgeon, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1940. *Publications:* over one dozen short papers in various medical periodicals in the last fifteen years. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, billiards. *Address:* Merrilyn, 42 Portsmouth Road, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *T.:* 79441. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports; Bengal, Calcutta.

MURRAY, Rear-Admiral (S) Herbert Patrick William George, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 8 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1914, Mabel, *d.* of W. Avens. Secretary to International Commission of Admirals administering Scutari, Albania, 1913; Secretary to Vice-Admiral and Senior Officer of International Squadron blockading coasts of Montenegro and Albania, 1913; War: Secretary to Vice-Admiral commanding Channel Fleet, 1914; Secretary to Vice-Admiral Second in Command Grand Fleet, 1914-16; present at Jutland action (despatches, D.S.O.); has been Secretary to Second Sea Lord, Admiralty, the Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, Commanders-in-Chief, Portsmouth, Africa Station, and The Nore; retired list, 1935; re-employed, 1939; Regional Petroleum Officer, Tunbridge Wells; since 1942. *Address:* 18 Priestfields, Rochester, Kent.

MURRAY, Maj.-Gen. Horatius, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; G.O.C. 6 Armoured Division; *b.* 18 April 1903; *s.* of late Charles Murray; unmarried. *Educ.:* Peter Symonds School, Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Cameronians, 1923; transferred to Camerons, 1935. Served War of 1939-45, North Africa, Sicily, Italy, France (D.S.O., C.B.). *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's & King's F. Section, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Hunts.

MURRAY, Hubert Leonard, C.B.E. 1936; Administrator of Papua, Dec. 1940 till 1942, and still holds his Commission, though dormant pending decision of Commonwealth Govt. whether to re-establish the Administration of Papua; Official Secretary, Territory of Papua, 1916-40; late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Master of Official Vessel, Laurabada; *b.* 13 Dec. 1886; *s.* of James Aubrey Murray and Marion Edith Lewis; *m.* 1915, Pauline Anna Herbert; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fort Street Model Public School, Sydney. Department of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1905-9; Government Service of Papua since 1909; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor 8 years; Member of Commonwealth Committee to advise *re* combined administration for New Guinea and Papua. Attached to a section of U.S.A. Gen. Headquarters in Australia, 1942-45. *Publications:* Sailing Directions of the Territory of Papua. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, billiards. *Address:* 35 Reddall Street, Manly, N.S.W.

MURRAY, Ian, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; F.R.C.P. (Edin.); late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; late Professor of Physiology, Anderson College, Glasgow, and Consulting Physician; Assistant Physician to Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 26 April 1899; *s.* of late John and Elizabeth Murray; *m.* 1924, Annabel M. T. Tully, M.A., Ph.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University (Carnegie Research Scholar in physiology). *Publications:* Papers in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 6 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 1623. *Clubs:* Art, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MURRAY, James Alexander, F.R.S. 1925; B.Sc., M.D.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late W. Murray, Cramond, Midlothian; *m.* 1927, Ethel Emily, *d.* of late L. Beere, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Heriots; Edinburgh; Würzburg; Freiburg i/Br. Assistant Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1903; Director, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 8-11 Queen Square, W.C.1, 1915-1935. *Publications:* Papers on Cancer and allied subjects. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 74 Kilburn High Road, N.W.6.

MURRAY, James Dixon, M.P. (Lab.) Spennymoor (County Durham) since 1942; Independent Methodist Minister; *b.* 17 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1908; three *d.* *Educ.:* East Howle Elementary School and then to Evening Classes, W.E.A. Classes, University Classes, and Summer School College (2). Miners Asst. Sec., 1914 and 1927. County Councillor, 1925; County Alderman, 1937. Representative on Miners' Federation of Great Britain Executive Committee, 1936, and Delegation to U.S.S.R. President Spennymoor Divisional Party, 1925-42. *Recreations:* work, music, religious services. *Address:* 11 Frederickson, Meadowfield, Co. Durham. *T.:* Brandon Colliery 125; Celtic Hotel, 62 Guilford Street, W.C.1.

MURRAY, Sir John, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; D.S.O. 1918; F.S.A.; D.L. County of London; senior partner in publishing house of John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1; editor of the Quarterly Review; *b.* 12 June 1884; *s.* of Sir John Murray, K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1928); *m.* 1916, Lady Helen de Vere, *y. d.* of 1st Earl Brassey, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (M.A., 2nd Class Mod. Hist.). Lt.-Col. formerly Scottish Horse, T.A.; commanded 12th Bn. the Royal Scots, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); T.D.; Home Guard, 1940-42; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; High Sheriff, County of London, 1914; editor of the Magdalen College Record, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* Flat 5, 49 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5745. *Club:* Athenæum.

MURRAY, John, M.A. Oxford and Aberdeen, Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; Hon. Litt.D. Columbia Univ., New York; Principal of the University College of the South West of England, Exeter, since 1926; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 28 Feb. 1879; *c. s.* of late Francis Robert Murray, Fraserburgh; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Harwood, *widow* of George Harwood, formerly M.P. for Bolton and *d.* of late Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford; Prize-Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1905; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1908; Censor of Christ Church, 1910-15; Ministry of Munitions (Labour), 1915-18; M.P. (Co. L.) for West Leeds, 1918-23; Chairman of Central Profiteering Committee, 1920-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, walking. *Address:* Barton Place, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3400. *Clubs:* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

MURRAY, John, O.B.E.; *b.* 12 May 1871; *s.* of Alexander and Barbara Murray, Gartymore, Sutherland; *m.* 1899, Annie Ball; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brecon. Entered service of Midland Railway Co., 1887; Superintendent of Freight Trains, 1911; Asst. General Supt. (Midland Div.) L.M. & S. Railway Co., 1923; Outdoor Asst. to Chief General Supt., 1924; Asst. Chief General Supt., 1927; retired, 1932; High Sheriff of Breconshire, 1943-1944. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, and photography. *Address:* Loan-Riavach, Llangorse, Brecon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Llangorse 39. *Club:* Brecon and County, Brecon.

MURRAY, Engineer Captain John Adam, C.B.E., 1919; R.N. Retired; *b.* Leeds, 5 Sep. 1860; *s.* of David T. Murray; *m.* Mary Ann Ellington, New Brompton, Kent; one *s. Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; Chatham Dockyard School; R.N. College, Greenwich. Assistant Engineer of H.M.S. Constance in Pacific, 1882-86; subsequently served as Assistant and Engineer in Hero, Calypso, Sparrow on West and East Coasts of Africa, 1890-93; Sheldrake in North Sea; Iphigenia in China, 1897-1900; Engineer Commander of Good Hope, when the late Mr J. Chamberlain was taking passage to S. Africa, and as escorting flagship of Cruiser Squadron to the late King Edward round Ireland; Engineer Commander of Boscawen II. at Portland for training boys, 1904-5; Engineer Commander of Victorious, flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1905-8; Engineer Commander Chatham Dockyard, 1908-11, when retired as Engineer Captain; in service of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1913-14; served during the War as Engineer Captain for overseeing duties in Newcastle, Fleetwood and Aberdeen (C.B.E.); awarded Greenwich Hospital Pension, 1929. *Recreations:* bowling and philately. *Address:* Craig-y-don, 59 Evington Drive, Leicester.

MURRAY, John George, J.P. Co. Bedford; Sheriff of the County, 1923; D.L., 1926-43; *b.* 6 Aug. 1864; *s. s.* of Richard Murray, J.P. Benfieldside, Co. Durham; *m.* 1892, Isabella (*d.* 1946), *d.* of William Charleton, The Rigg, Northumberland; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Solicitor (not in practice); Ex-Chairman, North-Eastern Breweries, Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, Kirkstall Brewery Co. Ltd. Ex-Chairman, The Associated Breweries, Ltd.; Ex-Deputy Chairman, C. Vaux and Sons, Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, Seaton Burn Coal Co. Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, North Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, Owners of Redheugh Colliery Ltd.; Chairman Gateshead Brick and Stone Co. Ltd.; Chairman Trustees and Governors of Richard Murray Hospital, County Durham; formerly Member Bedfordshire Standing Joint Committee; an Ex-President of Bedford Chamber of Agriculture; Ex-Master, Wrest Basset Hounds. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Coles Park, near Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 88. *T.A.:* Coles Park, Buntingford; Clava Lodge, Inverness. *T.:* Culloden Moor 28. *T.A.:* Clava Culloden Moor. *Club:* Carlton.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. John Hanna, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *s.* of Dr. John Murray of Wickham, Hants; *m. d.* (*decd.*) of Commander T. H. Hull, R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; University College, London. Formerly in the Fiji Medical Service; joined I.M.S., 1902; Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, 1924-29. *Address:* Mandeys, Brasted, Kent. *T.:* 108. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MURRAY, John Pears, C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Alfred Everitt Murray, Govt. Land Surveyor, East London, S.A.; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of late D. R. Trollip, farmer, Aliwal North; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Muller's Private School, East London. Served in the Bechuanaland Border Police, 1885-87; Mercantile and Banking experience in Johannesburg, 1887-94; Accounting clerk Basutoland Administration, 1894; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1895; Inspector, 1902; Financial Secretary, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, 1913; Govt. Secretary, 1918; Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1920; acted as Resident Commissioner, 1923, 1924, and 1926; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, ornithology. *Address:* 13 Nelson Avenue, Cambridge, East London, South Africa. *T.:* 3825.

MURRAY, Keith Anderson Hope; Rector, Lincoln College, Oxford, since 1944; *b.* 28 July 1903; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Murray, C.M.G., P.C., LL.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University (B.Sc.); Ministry of Agriculture, 1925-26; Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, 1926-29; at Cornell University, N.Y. (Ph.D.); Oriel College and Agricultural Economics Research Institute, 1929-32, University of Oxford (B.Litt. and M.A.); Research Officer, 1932-1939; Fellow and Bursar, Lincoln College, 1937; Oxford City Council, 1938-40; Ministry of Food, 1939-40; R.A.F.V.R. 1941-1942; Director of Food and Agriculture, Middle East Supply Centre, G.H.Q., M.E.F., 1942-45. Oxfordshire Education Committee. Vice-Chairman, Oxfordshire Agric. Executive Committee. *Publications:* Factors Affecting the Prices of Livestock, 1931; Land and Life (with Lord Astor), 1932; The Planning of Agriculture (with Lord Astor), 1933; Habits of Milk Consumption, 1941; Papers in Journal of Agricultural Economics Society and other technical journals. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2580. *Clubs:* Athenæum, English Speaking Union.

MURRAY of Blackbarony, Sir Kenelm Bold, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1628; farming and mining in Chile since 1920; *b.* 26 May 1898; *s.* of Sir John Murray, 12th Bt., and Edith Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of George Raby of Valparaiso; *S.* father, 1938; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Aubyn's prep. school, Rottingdean; Royal Naval College, Osborne. Served with 1st Cavalry Machine Gun Squadron (attached 1st Cavalry Brigade) as a Lieut., in France and on the Rhine, 1917-20; returned to Chile, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, polo. *Heir: u.* Alan Digby [*b.* 20 June 1870; *m.* 1907, Eileen Muriel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Arthur Shaw, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Los Colorados, Vallenar, Chile. *T.A.:* Murray, Vallenar.

MURRAY, Col. Kenelm Digby Bold, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1917; I.A. retired; Director in Military Studies, Cambridge University, since 1933; commanded Cambridge University O.T.C., 1934-45; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Kenelm Digby Murray, D.S.O.; *m.* 1911, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Thomas Andrew de Wolf, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MURRAY, Kenneth, W.S.; J.P. (Ross and Cromarty); *b.* 23 Aug. 1891; *o. s.* of T. M. Murray, Geanies, Fearn, Rossshire; *m.* 1919, Edith Maud, *y. d.* of W. J. Tustin; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18, with Lovat Scouts; discharged early 1918 with rank of Capt. on account of ill-health caused by wounds. Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). Chairman and/or Director of various institutions and companies, including Royal Bank of Scotland, Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society, etc. Succeeded, in 1936, to the property of Geanies, Fearn, Rossshire. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* Geanies, Fearn, Ross-shire; 4 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Geanies 7, Edinburgh 20057. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

MURRAY, Rear-Adm. Leonard Warren, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; Royal Canadian Navy; Commander-in-Chief Canadian North-West Atlantic; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1921, Jean Chaplin Scott. *Address:* Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

MURRAY, Margaret Alice, D.Lit.; F.S.A. (Scot.); F.R.A.I.; Fellow of University College, London; *y. d.* of J. C. Murray of Calcutta. Entered University College, London, as a student, 1894; Junior Lecturer on Egyptology, 1899; University Extension Lecturer for Oxford University, 1910; for London University, 1911; retired from Assistant Professorship in Egyptology at University College, 1935; excavated in Egypt, 1902-4; excavated a Neolithic Temple in Malta, 1921-23; excavated an early mediæval village in Hertfordshire, 1925; excavated megalithic remains in Minorca, 1930-31; excavated Nabatean remains at Petra, 1937; excavated Bronze-age site at Tell Ajjul, South Palestine, 1938. *Publications:* Osireion at Abydos; Saqqara

Mastabas, vols. i. and ii; Elementary Egyptian Grammar; Elementary Coptic Grammar; Tomb of Two Brothers; Ancient Egyptian Legends; Witch Cult in Western Europe; Egyptian Elements in the Grail Romance; Notes on Egyptian Standard; Descent of Property in the Old Kingdom; Royal Marriages and Matrilineal Descent; Index of Names and Titles in the Old Kingdom; Excavations in Malta; Egyptian Objects found in Malta; Handbook of Egyptian Sculpture; Egyptian Temples; Excavations in Minorca, Trapucó I and II and Sa Torreta; Maltese Folk-tales; (with D. Pilcher) Coptic Reading-Book; The God of the Witches; Petra, The Rock of Edom; A Street in Petra; Connexions between Ancient Egypt and Russia. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 99 Blinco Grove, Cambridge. *Clubs:* University of London; Women-Graduates, Cambridge.

MURRAY, Robert, J.P.; retired Director, Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society; *b.* Barrhead, Scotland, 1870. M.P. (Lab.) Western Division of Renfrew, 1922-1924; formerly journalist, and has written extensively on social, literary and political topics. *Address:* Arlan-Rhu, Carlibar Road, Barrhead, Renfrew. *T.:* Barrhead 1268.

MURRAY, Rev. Canon Robert Henry, M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A. 1910; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1933-40; late Director of Clerical Studies in diocese of Worcester; late Diocesan Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study; Examiner in History to the Civil Service Commission, London, and Senior Examiner in History to the Board of Intermediate Education, Belfast; Supervisor of Historical Studies in Oxford University; Governor of Birmingham University; *o. s.* of William and Margaret Murray; *m.* 1st, 1910, May, *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick R. Falkiner, K.C.; 2nd, 1939. Margaret Ellen, *c. d.* of R. A. Gardner, M.A. (Cantab.). *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1896; M.A., 1899 (R.U.I.); entered T.C.D., 1904; B.A., 1906; 1st of 1st Class (gold medal) Final Honour Schools, History and Political Science; 1st Vice-Chancellor's Prize in English Prose, 1905; University Prizeman in Political Economy, 1907; Helen Blake Scholar in History, 1908; Elrington Essay, 1909; Litt.D., 1909; Whately Memorial Prize, 1917 and 1922; Minor Canon, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Killala, 1902-4; Chaplain of the Royal Hibernian Military School, Dublin, 1904-11; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-16; Ministry of Information, 1914-18; Ministry of Food, 1916-18; Rector of the Magdalen Church and Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1919-22; expelled by Sinn Fein from Ireland, 1922, whose followers destroyed the MS. of "A History of the Growth of Toleration," 4 volumes, which Professor Bury had read and approved; Rector of Broughton, Huntingdon, 1922-28; Vicar of Pershore and Wick, 1928-38; Rural Dean of Pershore, 1929-38; Foreign Office Research Dept., 1939; Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Dublin, 1921-22; Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1921-22; Cambridge University, 1926. *Publications:* Revolutionary Ireland and its Settlement, 1911; (editor) The Journal of John Stevens, 1912; The Public Record Office, Dublin, 1919; Erasmus and Luther: their Attitude to Toleration, 1920; A Short Guide to some MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, 1920; Ireland, 1494-1829, 1920; Dublin University and the New World, 1921; Science and Scientists in the Nineteenth Century, 1925; The Political Consequences of the Reformation, 1926; The History of Political Science from Plato to the Present, 1926; The Hereafter and the Undying Hope, 1926; The History of the 8th Hussars, 2 vols. 1928; Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the Nineteenth Century, 2 vols., 1929; The Life of Edmund Burke, 1931; The Life of Archbishop Bernard, 1931; Group Movements Throughout the Ages, 1936; The King's Crowning, 1936; The Individual and the State, 1946; Inspiration, Human and Divine, 1947; (editor) J. B. Bury's History of the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century, 1929; (joint) Anglican Essays, 1923; Ireland, 1924; The Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1925; The Oxford Convention of the Clergy of the Diocese of Worcester, 1936; Written for our Learning, 1938; Harmsworth's Universal History; contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Ethics and Religion, the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, and to Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences; contributor to reviews. *Recreations:* collector of books on history, especially those relating to the growth of toleration and the letters of Edmund Burke; motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* Grove House, The Icknield Way, Goring-on-Thames. *T.:* Goring 136.

MURRAY, Robert Howson, O.M.G. 1934; *b.* 14 April 1882; *s.* of Robert Cuninghame Murray and Helen Annie Foulger; *m.* 1917, Elsie Rosamond Marsland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School Entered Colonial Civil Service, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1909; Administrative Officer (1st grade), 1923; Provincial Commissioner, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Leaven Hall, Leavenheath, Suffolk. *T.:* Boxford 28. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

MURRAY, T. C.; Headmaster, Inchicore Model Schools, retired; President Irish Playwrights Association: Member Irish Academy of Letters; *b.* Co. Cork, 1873. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Training College. *Plays:* The Wheel of Fortune, 1909; Birthright, 1910; Maurice Harte, 1912; Sovereign Love, The Briery Gap, 1917; Spring, 1918; Aftermath, 1922; Autumn Fire, 1924; The Pipe in the Fields, 1927; The Blind Wolf, 1928; A Flutter of Wings, 1929; Michaelmas Eve, 1932; A Stag at Bay, 1934; A Spot in the Sun, 1936; Illumination, 1939. *Fiction:* Spring Horizon, 1937. *Address:* 11 Sandymount Avenue, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

MURRAY, Brigadier Terence Desmond, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; *b.* Parramatta, N.S.W., 19 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Sir J. H. P. Murray, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Philippa Chevallier, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir F. W. Kitchener, K.C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Stonyhurst; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1910; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1939; served European War, 1914-1918, with 1st Leinster Regiment, France, Salonika, Palestine (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1945. Military Cross and Order of White Lion of Czecho Slovakia, 1945. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MURRAY, Sir (Thomas) David King, Kt., *cr.* 1941; K.C. 1933; M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., F.R.S.E.; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland (with judicial title of Lord Birnam) since 1945; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late James Murray, Greenknowe, Bothwell. *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Called to Scots Bar, 1910; served European War as Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; Junior Counsel to the Treasury in Scotland, 1927-28; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1928-1933; Senior Advocate-Depute, 1936-38; Chairman Scottish Land Court (with judicial title of Lord Murray), 1938-41; Chairman Scottish Coalfields Committee, 1942-44; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1941-45; M.P. (C.) North Midlothian, 1943-45. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 36 Colinton Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Constitutional; University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

MURRAY, Violet Cecil, M.A. (Oxon.); Warden, University Hall, St Andrew's, Fife, since 1936; *b.* 29 March 1885; *cr. d.* of James Murray, M.A., M.D., and Cecilia Scott. *Educ.:* Privately in Inverness and London; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. 2nd Mistress Grassendale School for Girls, Southbourne, Hants., 1915-18; French Mistress, St. Leonards School, St.

Andrews, 1918-19; Joint Headmistress Heatherley School for Girls, Inverness, 1919-28; Warden of University Hall for Women, University of Sheffield, 1928-36. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking, travel. *Address:* University Hall, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 729. *Club:* St. Rule, St. Andrews.

MURRAY, Walter Charles, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of Charles Murray, M.D., and Elizabeth Mackenzie; *m.* 1895, Christina Cameron; three *d. Educ.:* Fredericton Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick (B.A.); University of Edinburgh (M.A. Honours in Philosophy); Berlin. Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1887-90; Professor of Philosophy, University of New Brunswick, 1891; Munro Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, 1892-1908; President of the Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1908-37; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's, 1904; Alberta, 1915; McGill, 1921; McMaster, 1923; Manitoba, 1928; Wisconsin, 1928; Dalhousie, 1938; D.C.L. (Hon.), Saskatchewan, 1938; F.R.S.C.; Member of Halifax City Council, 1905-8; Member of National Research Council, Canada, 1917-31; Member of University Commissions, British Columbia 1911, Alberta 1915, Manitoba 1924; Member Dominion Commission *re* Property of Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1926; Trustee of Carnegie Foundation for Teaching, 1920-38; Member of Commission *re* Dominion Civil Service, 1929; Royal Commission on Transportation, 1931; Manitoba University Commission, 1932; National Film Board, 1939-41. *Publications:* Educational and Historical pamphlets. *Recreation:* curling. *Address:* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. William Atholl, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1917; late R.A.; D.L. County of Southampton; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Gladys Marion, *d.* of late William Herbert Peto. Served European War 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Woodlands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

MURRAY, William Ewart Gladstone; Policy Counsel (Canada, British Commonwealth and U.S.A.) since 1943; *b.* 8 April 1893; *s.* of Paul Murray and Hannah Mackay; *m.* 1923, Eleanor, *d.* of John Powell, J.P., Wrexham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Vancouver, B.C.; McGill College of British Columbia; McGill University, Montreal; New College, Oxford. Journalism, Canada, U.S.A., and South America, 1912; Rhodes Scholar from Province of Quebec to Oxford University, 1913, 1914; Active Service, 1914-18, Aeronautical Correspondent, Daily Express, 1919, 1921; Publicity Director, League of Nations Union, 1921, 1922; Publicity Manager, Radio Communication Co.; Ltd., 1922, 1924; Director of Public Relations, Information, and Publications, B.B.C., 1924-35; Assist. Controller, B.B.C., 1935; Gen. Manager, Canadian Broadcasting Corp. 1936-42; Director-General of Broadcasting, Canada, 1942-43; Founder, Responsible Enterprise Movement, Canada, 1943-44. Witness at Parliamentary enquiry into broadcasting, Ottawa, 1932; Special Mission to advise Government of Canada on development of broadcasting, 1933. *Publications:* contributor to reviews and magazines on Empire subjects, Canada, Travel, Foreign Affairs, Broadcasting, Journalism, and Publicity. *Recreations:* running, squash, tennis, golf. *Address:* 104 Kilbarry Road, Forest Hill Village, Toronto, Canada; Victory Building, Toronto 1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; United Services, University, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Seigniory, Lucerne-in-Quebec; University, Arts and Letters, Toronto Hunt, Writers, Granite, Toronto.

MURRAY, Capt. Sir William Keith, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1673; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and 1st wife, Frances, *d.* of Anthony Murray, Dollerie, Perthshire; *b.* 8 April 1872; *S.* father, 1921; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1895). Entered Militia, 1894. Owns the estates of Ochtertyre and Fowlis Wester, about 11,000 acres. *Heir: n.* Patrick Ian [*b.* 28 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1929, Liska, *d.* of A. Creet, Ghusick, India]. *Address:* Ochtertyre, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* Crieff 59. *Club* Royal Automobile.

MURRAY, William Staite; painter and potter; Instructor in Pottery at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of James Murray, Edinburgh, and Arabella Caroline Staite, Greenwich; *m.* Kathleen Harriett Medhurst. *Educ.:* Colfe's Grammar School. One man Show, London, New York, Tokio, The Hague, etc.; official purchases, Victoria and Albert Museum, Metropolitan Museum, New York; Manchester Art Gallery, etc.; inventor first crude oil high temperature pottery kiln; served Machine Gun Corps during European War, 1914-18. *Publications:* contributed Art Work, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Court Cottage, Bray, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 396.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY, Charles Murray; Chief Justice, Singapore, since 1946; *b.* 28 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Rev. A. E. Murray-Aynsley; *m.* 1920, Elsa Marianova; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough; St. Paul's; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Law Tripos, Part II., 1920; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1920; North Eastern Circuit; in practice in England till 1927; District Commissioner, Belize, British Honduras, 1927-30; acted as Attorney-General on various occasions; Chief Justice of Tonga, 1930 35; Chief Justice of Grenada, 1935-38; Puisne Judge Supreme Court of Straits Settlements, 1938; was interned Ipoh. Served King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-19; in France 1915-16 (severely wounded). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Singapore. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Oxford and Cambridge University.

MURRAY-BROWN, Gilbert Alexander; C.I.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1918; B.Sc.; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1928, Norah Frances, *e. d.* of F. H. Burkitt, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Glasgow University. Joined R.E. (T.F.) 1914; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 1916; Major, A.I.R.O. 1928. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1919; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., P.W.D., N.W.F.P., India, 1940-46. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Kinnelhook, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Lochmaben 211.

MURRIE, William Stuart, C.B. 1946; Deputy Secretary (Civil), Cabinet Office. *Address:* Whitehouse Green, Sulhamstead, Berks. *T.:* Burghfield 123.

MURROW, Edward R.; Vice-President and Director of Public Affairs, Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., since Dec. 1945; *b.* Greensboro, North Carolina, 25 April 1908; *s.* of R. C. Murrow; *m.* 1934, Janet Huntington Brewster; one *s. Educ.:* Washington State College (B.A.). Hon. LL.D. Univ. of North Carolina, Washington State College. President National Student Federation of America, 1929-32; Assistant Director, Institute of International Education, 1932-35, President 1946; Director of Talks and Education, Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., 1935-37; European Director, Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., 1937-45; War Correspondent, 1939-45; President of American Correspondents, London, 1944-45. *Publications:* This is London, 1941; various magazine articles, book reviews, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 485 Madison Avenue, New York. *Club:* Savile.

MURRY, John Middleton, O.B.E. 1920; M.A.; author and journalist; Editor of Peace News since 1940; *b.* Peckham, London, 6 Aug. 1889; *e. s.* of John Murry, Inland Revenue Dept.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Kathleen (Katherine Mansfield)(*d* 1923), 3rd *d.* of late Sir Harold Beauchamp, Wellington, N.Z.; 2nd, 1924, Violet (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of Charles le Maistre, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Cockbayne; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; B.N.C. Oxford. On staff of Westminster Gazette, 1912-13; Art Critic, 1913-14; Reviewer to Times Literary Supplement, 1914-18; served in Political Intelligence Department of War

Office, 1916-19; Chief Censor, 1919; Editor of the Athenæum, 1919-21; Editor of the Adelphi, 1923-30; Clark Lecturer, Cambridge, 1924; William Noble Fellow, Liverpool, 1931. *Publications:* Still Life, 1917; Fyodor Dostoevsky, 1917; Poems, 1919; The Evolution of an Intellectual, 1920; Cinnamon and Angelica, 1920; Aspects of Literature, 1920; The Things We Are, 1922; The Problem of Style, 1922; Countries of the Mind, 1922; Pencillings, 1923; The Voyage, 1924; Discoveries, 1924; To the Unknown God, 1924; Keats and Shakespeare, 1925; Life of Jesus, 1926; *Things to Come*, 1928; God, 1929; Studies in Keats, 1930, 2nd edn. 1939; Son of Woman, 1931; Countries of the Mind (2nd series), 1931; The *Necessity of Communism*, 1932; William Blake, 1933; (with Ruth E. Mantz) The Life of Katherine Mansfield, 1933; Between Two Worlds, 1934; Shakespeare, 1936; The Necessity of Pacifism, 1937; Heaven and Earth, 1938; The Pledge of Peace, 1938; The Price of Leadership, 1939; The Defence of Democracy, 1939; Europe in Travail, 1940; The Betrayal of Christ by the Churches, 1940; Christocracy, 1942; Adam and Eve, 1944. *Recreation:* bee-keeping. *Address:* Lodge Farm, Thelnetham, nr. Diss, Norfolk.

MURSHIDABAD, Nawab Bahadur of, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1910; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; The Hon. Sir Ihtisham-ul-Mulk, Rais-ud-Dowla, Amir-ul-Omrah, Nawab Asef Kudr Syud Wasef Ali Meerza, Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung, premier noble of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa; 38th in descent from the Prophet of Arabia; *b.* 7 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Ihtisham-ul-Mulk, Rais-ud-Dowla, Amir-ul-Omrah, Nawab Sir Syud Hussan ali Meerza Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung G.C.I.E., late Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad and Nawab Kulsumunnisa Begum Saheba; *m.* 1898, Nawab Sultan Dulin Fugfoor Jahan Begum Saheba. *Educ.:* in India, under private tutors in English, Arabic, Persian, and Urdu; and in England, at Sherbourne, Rugby, and Oxford; *s.* father with hereditary titles of Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, Amir-ul-Omrah, 1906; has eight times been a Member of Bengal Legislative Council; has taken great interest in Municipal matters; was selected to represent Bengal at King's Coronation in London; attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar of 1st Jan. 1902 as a guest of Government of Bengal; as premier noble of Bengal had the honour of receiving King-Emperor George V. in Calcutta; Patron of the Calcutta Historical Society and Anjuman-e-Musalmanan-e-Bangala; founder President of the Hindu Muslim Unity Assoc.; is reputed for the efficient management of his estates and public charities; is also well known for his English and Urdu Poems. *Recreations:* an athlete, keen at all kinds of sports; an excellent horseman; a brilliant polo player; an excellent shot, and A1 billiard player. *Address:* The Palace, Murshidabad, Bengal, India.

MUSELIER, Vice-Admiral Emile Henry; *b.* Marseilles, 17 April 1882; *m.* 1908, Marie Ann Jacquemont du Donjon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brest, French Naval School on board Le Borda. Aspirant de 1ere classe, 1902; Enseigne de Vaisseau, 1904; Lieutenant de Vaisseau, 1912; Capitaine de Corvette, 1918; Capitaine de Frégate, 1922; Capitaine de Vaisseau, 1926; Contre-Amiral, 1933; Vice Amiral, 1939; among his many commands, Admiral Muselier was in charge of the Defences of Cherbourg, was Major-General at Ferryville (Bizerta), was in command of the Second Division of cruisers in the Mediterranean, and in 1938 was appointed Admiral Commanding the Navy and Defences of the port of Marseilles where the present war found him; joined General de Gaulle in July 1940; Commander-in-Chief of Free French Naval Forces, 1940-42, and of Free French Air Forces, 1940-41; National Commissioner of Navy and Merchant Navy in the French National Committee, resigned March 1942; Assistant to General Giraud in Algiers, 1943; Chief of the French Naval Delegation of the Military Mission for German Affairs till February 1945. Founded new party, Union for the Defence of the Republic, 1946. *Address:* Château de Seymiers, Fayet Le Château (Puy de Dôme).

MUSGRAVE, Lt.-Col. Sir Christopher Norman, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1782; late R. Corps of Signals; Civil Engineer; *e. s.* of late James Musgrave, M.I.C.E., *g.s.* of 3rd Bt., and Kathleen Const, *d.* of F. C. Barker of Blackrock, Dublin; *S.* cousin, 1930; *m.* 1918, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late Robert Chapman, Dartrey Lodge, Moy, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War with Royal Engineers, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Heir:* *s.* Richard James, *b.* 10 Feb. 1922. *Address:* Norwood Tower, Belfast. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

MUSGRAVE, Frank Cyril, C.B. 1946; Under-Secretary (Air) Ministry of Supply since 1946; *b.* 21 June 1900; *s.* of late Frank Musgrave; *m.* 1st, Elsie Mary, *d.* of late Christopher Williams; one *s* one *d.*; 2nd, Jean Elsie, *d.* of John Soulsby. *Educ.:* Royal Commercial Travellers School, Hatch End; St. George's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1919; served Inland Revenue, 1920-37; Air Ministry, 1937-40; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-46. *Recreations:* (present) gardening; (past) cricket, badminton, lawn tennis. *Club:* Union.

MUSGRAVE, Sir (Nigel) Courtenay, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 11 Feb. 1896; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Hon. Eleanor Harbord (*d.* 1936), 7th *d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; *S.* father, 1926. Owns about 6900 acres. *Heir: cousin* Charles, *b.* 1913.

MUSKERRY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1781), **Robert Matthew Fitzmaurice Deane-Morgan;** 10th Bt. *cr.* 1710; *b.* 14 Nov. 1874; *e. surv.* *s.* of 4th Baron and Flora (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Hon. Chichester Thomas Foster-Skeffington, 2nd *s.* of Viscount Ferrard and Harriet, Viscountess Massereene; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1906, Charlotte, *d.* of John Irvine, of Mervyne, Co. Wexford. *Heir: b.* Hon. Mathew Chichester Cecil Fitzmaurice Deane-Morgan, *q.v.* *Address:* Springfield Castle, Drumcollogher, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Muskerry, Drumcollogher. *T.:* Drumcollogher 5. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; County, Limerick.

MUSPRATT, General Sir Sydney Frederick, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1930; C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O.; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late H. Muspratt, I.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Rosamonde, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Barry, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1908; European War in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Commanded 4th Indian Infantry Brigade, Nowshera, 1925-27; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q., India, 1927-29; Major-General, 1929; Deputy Chief of the General Staff, A.H.Q., India, 1929-31; Secretary Military Dept., India Office, 1931-33 and 1937-41; Commander Peshawar District, 1933-36; Lieut.-General, 1936; General, 1938; A.D.C. General to the King, 1940-41; retired, 1941. *Address:* East Grimstead Farm, Salisbury. *Club:* United Service.

MUSSEN, Sir Gerald, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Director Associated Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd., Melbourne; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 17 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Henry G. Mussen, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1900. Florence E. Gordon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Southland High School, Invercargill, N.Z. Industrial Consultant Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia, Ltd. and Broken Hill Associated Smelters, 1915-28; Chairman Federal Citrus Association, 1924-30; Victorian Central Citrus Association, 1924-30; Director various Proprietary Companies; one of two founders of The News, evening paper, Adelaide, 1922; ten years effort to establish successfully eucalyptus pulp and paper industry in Australia, 1926-36. *Publications:* The Humanizing of Commerce and Industry, 1919 (Fisher Lecture, Adelaide University); Australia's Tomorrow, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 360 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *T.:* M1295. *Club:* Metropolitan Golf, Melbourne.

MUSSON, Major-General Arthur Ingram, C.B., 1936; late Chief Paymaster, War Office and Inspector of Army Pay Offices; *b.* 1877; *s.* of W. Musson, Clitheroe, Lancashire; *m.* Teresa M. I., *d.* of I. McDonnell, Water Park, Co. Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined East Yorks. Regt., 1897; transferred to R.A.P.C., 1908; served South African War, 1899; European War, 1914-1919; Iraq Operations and N.W. Persia, 1919-1920; retired pay, 1937; re-employed on Staff, 1940-41.

MUSSON, Dame Ellen Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1928; R.R.C., LL.D., S.R.N.; Médaille en Argent of Assistance Publique de L'Etat Française, 1933; Florence Nightingale International Medal, 1930; Chairman General Nursing Council for England and Wales, 1926-43; *d.* of late W. E. Musson, Surgeon, Clitheroe, Lancs. *Educ.:* Home; Private School; France and Germany. Trained St. Bartholomew's Hosp., E.C.; certificate with Gold Medal; Night Superintendent, Ward Sister, Assist.-Matron in same Hospital; Matron Swansea General and Eye Hospital, 1906-9; Matron General Hospital, Birmingham, 1909-1923; Principal Matron Territorial Force Nursing Service, 1st Southern General Hospital, 1912-23; Royal Red Cross, 1st Class, 1916; Hon. Treasurer of Royal College of Nursing; Treasurer International Council of Nurses. *Address:* 10 Seaside Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Cowdray.

MUSSON, Francis William, C.M.G. 1945; A.F.C. 1918; A.F.R.Ae.S. 1929; *b.* Clitheroe, 31 May 1894; *e. s.* of Alfred William Musson, M.B., and Alice Maude Slater; *m.* 1926, Margaret Edith Withecomb, *d.* of Solomon John Brice; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). European War, 1914-19, served with Loyal North Lancs Regt. and R.F.C. (wounded France 1915, 1914-15 Star, A.F.C.); on transfer to R.F.C. was engaged on scientific work connected with aerial gunnery and ballistics; B.A. Cambridge, 1916; Asst. Principal, Air Ministry, 1919; Principal, 1930; Deputy Director of Aircraft Production, 1937; Director of Labour and Priority, 1939; British Air Commission, Washington, D.C., 1940; Controller of Programmes and Administration at British Air Commission, Washington, 1942-45; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1945; attached Foreign Office, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket and golf—also music. Played cricket for Lancashire. *Address:* Wayside, Priestfields, Rochester, Kent. *T.:* Chatham 3002. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

MUSTERS, Col. John N. C.; *see* Chaworth-Musters.

MUSTO, Sir Arnold Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1923; M.Inst.C.E.; Transport Commissioner for South-Western Region since 1946; *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late J. J. Musto, Alderman of London; *m.* 1922, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of W. J. McCausland of Magherafelt, Co. Derry, N. Ireland; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck College, University of London. Rotherhithe Tunnel Construction, 1905-6; Assistant Engineer, Public Works Dept. (now Indian Service of Engineers), Government of Bombay, 1907; Indus River Commission, 1907-9; Mechanical and Agricultural Engineer to the Govt. of Bombay, 1909-12; reverted to P.W.D. and designed Lloyd Dam, Poona District; Fuleli Canal District, 1913-1914; Executive Engineer, Nasrat Canals District, 1914-15; Indus River Commission, 1915-16; served European War, in Mesopotamia, I.A.R.O., 1916-18; Controller of Munitions, Karachi (without remuneration), 1918; in addition was Executive Engineer, Sukkur Barrage Project District, 1918-20, when he designed and submitted the Complete Project for the Sukkur Barrage and its allied Canal Systems; deputation in England on Barrage Project, 1921; Executive Engineer, Sukkur Barrage Project Division, 1921-23; a Nominated Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; Superintending Engineer, Lloyd Barrage Circle, to construct the Barrage and the Headworks of the Seven Canal Systems, 1923-32; Chairman, Planning and Housing Commission, Trinidad, 1939; Regional Transport Commissioner for Midland Region, 1940-46. *Publications:* The Future of Sind; The Sukkur Barrage and Sind Canals. *Address:* Lime Breach, Cadbury Camp Lane, Clapton-in-Gordano (nr. Bristol), Somerset. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; United Service, Simla; Royal Bombay Yacht; Sind, Karachi; Western India, Poona.

MUTCH, Group Capt. James Richard, C.B. 1946; Officer Commanding No. 32 Maintenance Unit, R.A.F.; *b.* 21 July 1905, Scottish; *m.* 1938, Beatrice Alexandra Caroline Rae-Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aboyne School, Aberdeenshire; R.A.F. Apprentice School, Cranwell; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. R.A.F. apprentice training, 1921-1924; R.A.F. cadet training, 1925-26; Pilot Officer, 1926; Flying Officer, 1928; Flight Lieut. 1932; Squadron Leader, 1937; Wing Comdr. 1940; Group Capt. 1942; Air Commodore (Acting), 1944-46. Qualified as Engineer Specialist Officer at R.A.F. School of Aeronautical Engineering, 1931-33; p.s.a. 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, golf, riding, gardening, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MUTCH, Nathan, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital; Examiner in Applied Pharmacology, London Univ.; formerly Examiner in Therapeutics, Cambridge Univ.; Lecturer in Pharmacology, London Univ.; Sector Adviser in Medicine Emergency Medical Service; Consulting Physician to Amer. Red Cross Soc. in Europe; *b.* 22 May 1886; *s.* of Nathan Mutch, Rochdale, and Helen Hollinshead; *m.* 1913, Eileen Caroline Arbuthnot, 3rd *d.* of Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bt., C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Research Student); 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Guy's Hospital Medical School (University Scholar). Member of Physiological Society; Member of British Pharmacological Society; Member British Spelaeological Soc.; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Numerous papers on the pathology and treatment of intestinal disorders, rheumatism and chronic arthritis in scientific journals; also on medicinal silicates and clays. *Address:* 84 Harley Street, W.1.; *T.:* Langham 3949; Pitt-White, Uplyme, Devon. *T.:* Lyme Regis 94.

MUTHIAH CHETTIAR, Sir Kumararaja Muthiah Annamalai, Kt., *cr.* 1941. *Address:* Chettinad, Madras.

MYA BU, Sir, Kt *cr.* 1937; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, since 1926; *b.* 10 March 1885. *Address:* High Court, Rangoon, Burma.

MYBURGH, Brig. Philip Stafford, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 12 May 1893; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marie Louise (who obtained a divorce, 1929; she *m.* 2nd, 1929, Hon. Patrick Johnstone), *d.* of Albert Picard, Paris; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Elizabeth Marjorie Reed (divorced for desertion); three *s.* Entered Royal Artillery, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-1945, Middle East, Burma Campaign and S.E.A.C. (despatches, Bar to D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Rogues Roost, Moiben, Kenya, E. Africa.

MYDDELTON, Robert Edward, J.P., D.L.; T.D.; *e. s.* of late R. Myddelton, Chirk Castle, and Catherine, 3rd *d.* of Edward Gyles Howard; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1898, Lady Violet (*d.* 1901), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; one *s.* [Lt.-Col. Ririd Myddelton, M.V.O. 1945, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1931, Lady Margaret Mercer Nairne, *o. d.* of Lady Violet Astor and late Lord Charles Mercer

Nairne; two *s.* one *d.*] one *d.* Colonel R.F.A., T.A. *Address:* 44 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2702; Chirk Castle, North Wales. *Clubs:* Orleans, Turf.
See also H. T. Barclay.

MYER, Lieut.-Colonel George Val., F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Grenville Myer and Ray Matilda Simmons; *m.* 1938, Betty Vera, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Cowell, Exmouth. *Educ.:* Univ. College School; Univ. College. Articled to John Belcher, R.A.; served in France in R.E. throughout European War, 1914-18; Assistant Architect to Government of Bengal, 1921; invalided home, 1922; resumed practice in London, 1924; took into partnership F. J. Watson-Hart, 1929. Served again in France in 1939-40 and later was camouflage officer for all London's "pill boxes," including the famous "Book Stall" and "Enquiry Bureau". *Principal Works:* Asia House, Lime Street; Portsoken House, Minories; Broadcasting House, Portland Place; Aldford House, Park Lane; Halifax House, Strand; Candlewick House, Cannon Street; Dudley Court, Upper Berkeley Street; Princes Court, Knightsbridge; Fountain House, Park Lane, W.; Russell Court, Woburn Place, W.C. *Publications:* Art and Engineering; architectural contributions to general and technical Press. *Recreations:* golf and sketching. *Address:* 21 Grosvenor Crescent Mews, S.W.1. *Club:* Walton Heath Golf.

MYERS, Bernard, C.M.G. 1917; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Lieut.-Colonel (Reserve) N.Z.M.C.; Consulting Physician Royal Waterloo Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to New Zealand Government, London; represents New Zealand Red Cross on Board of Governors; late Acting Director of Medical Services, N.Z. E.F.; late President Clinical Section Royal Society of Medicine, also of West London Medico-chirurgical Society; B.M.A. delegate to New Zealand Biennial Conference, 1935; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Louis and Catherine Myers; *m.* Violet Hayman; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Edinburgh University; St. Barthomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Practical Handbook on the Diseases of Children; The Letters of a Professional Man; Modern Infant Feeding. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 63 Catherine Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5022. *Clubs:* Savage, Roehampton; Edinburgh University.

MYERS, Rev. Canon Charles, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Salisbury Cathedral, since 1937; *s.* of late Charles Myers, of Swanmore House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants; *b.* 17 Dec. 1856. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Assistant Curate, Wantage, 1881-85; Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1885-88; Vicar of Lyme Regis, 1888-94; Chaplain to the late Bishop (Wordsworth) of Salisbury, 1886-1911; Rector of St. Martin's, Salisbury, 1894-1915; Prebendary of Durnford, 1905-26; Hon. Chaplain to late Bishop (Ridgeway) of Salisbury, 1911-21; Rural Dean of Wilton, 1914-19; Sub-Dean, 1919-26; Canon Residentiary in Salisbury Cathedral, 1915-27; Hon. Chaplain to late Bishop (Donaldson) of Salisbury, 1922-35; Prebendary of Calne and Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral, 1926-37. *Address:* Ledenhall, The Close, Salisbury.

MYERS, Major (War Subst. Lt.-Colonel, temp. Brig.) Edmund Charles Wolf, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; B.A. (Cantab.); R.E.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1900; *cr. s.* of late Dr. C. S. Myers, C.B.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1943, Louisa, *cr. d.* of late Aldred Bickham Sweet-Escott; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich; Caius College, Cambridge. Commissioned into Royal Engineers, 1926; Secretary R.E. Flying Club, 1934-35. Served Palestine, 1936 (despatches); War of 1939-45; Middle East, including Balkans, until 1944 (Africa Star, Italy Star, D.S.O., C.B.E.); North-West Europe, 1944-45 (France and Germany Star, Dutch Bronze Lion); and Far East, 1945. *Recreations:* horse training and riding, sailing, flying, fishing. *Address:* Fairfield, Kings Brompton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Kings Brompton. *T.:* Brompton Regis 226. *Club:* United Service.

MYERS, Rt. Rev. Edward, M.A. Camb.; Titular Bishop of Lamus and Bishop Auxiliary of Westminster since 1932; Provost of Cathedral Chapter since 1938; Member of Education Advisory Committee, Colonial Office; *b.* York, 8 Sept. 1875. *Educ.:* College St. Louis, Menin, Belgium; St. Edmund's College, Ware; Christ's College, Cambridge University; Oscott College, Birmingham. Priest, 1902; Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Patrology at St. Edmund's College, 1903; Dogmatic Theology, 1905-18; Vice-President of St. Edmund's College, 1916; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1919; Founder and Chairman of the Society of St. John Chrysostom, 1926; President of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, 1918-32; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1929; Joint Editor of Clergy Review, 1931; Vicar Capitular of Westminster, 1943-44. *Publications:* The Method of Theology (from the French of Archbishop Mignot), 1902; Historical Criticism and the Old Testament (from the French of Père Legrange) 1907; The New Psalter and its Use (1912) with Rev. E. Burton, D.D.; The Mystical Body of Christ, 1930; Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædia, the British Review, the Dublin Review, etc. *Address:* St. Mary's, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5487. *Club:* Athenæum.

MYERS, James Eckersley, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.I.C.; J.P. Cheshire; Principal Manchester Municipal Coll. of Technology, Dean, Faculty of Technology, Manchester Univ., since 1938; *b.* Bolton, 24 June 1890; *s. s.* of William and Sarah Myers; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *o. d.* of John Ingram, Colwyn Bay; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry; B.Sc. 1910; Beyer Research Fellow in Science 1911; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Secretary and Tutor Faculty of Science, Univ. of Manchester, 1920-38; Asst. to Vice-Chancellor, 1930-38; Senior Tutor, 1933-38; Member of the Court of Governors and of the Council of the University of Manchester, 1923-27, 1929-32; Chairman, Joint Matriculation Board, 1938-41; Pres. Association of University Teachers, 1930; Governor, Macclesfield Grammar School; Member Norwood Committee on Secondary Education, 1941. *Publications:* various research publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1910, including the Synthesis of Mustard Gas and Studies in Periodic Chemical Reactions; Monograph, The Problem of Physico-Chemical Periodicity (with Dr. E. S. Hedges). *Recreations:* gardening, cricket. *Address:* 124 Church Lane, Marple. *T.:* Marple 253.

MYERS, Leonard William, M.A., Headmaster, Simon Langton School, Canterbury, since 1926; *s.* of Thomas Myers, Bishop's Stortford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant master; St. Olave's School, S.E., 1913-26; War service H.A.C. (France). *Recreations:* camping and travel. *Address:* The Glen, Dunkirk, Faversham.

MYERS, Rt. Hon. Sir Michael, P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1922; Chief Justice of New Zealand, 1929-46; *b.* Motucka, N.Z., 7 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Judah Myers; *m.* 1899, Estelle, *d.* of Hon. Maurice Salom, Adelaide, S.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Thorndon School, Wellington; Wellington College, N.Z.; Canterbury College (LL.B. 1897). Administrator of Government of N.Z. Feb.-March 1930, March-Apr., 1935, and Feb. 1941. Represented N.Z. on United Nations Committee of Justice at Washington and at San Francisco Conference, 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Upland Road, Wellington, W.1, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

MYERS, Tom, J.P.; *b.* 15 February 1872; parentage very humble; *m.* 1904; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Elementary school up to twelve

years of age; three years of that period half-time. Member of Thornhill Urban District Council, 1904-10, Dewsbury County Borough, 1910-20 and 1935-43; Mayor of Dewsbury, 1940-41; M.P. (Lab.) Spen Valley Division, Yorkshire, 1920-22; working life: factory, coal pit, and glass-bottle works, the latter for fifteen years; through the various stages of the trade. *Publications:* Housing and Health; pamphlets, Co-operation and Coal Supply; The Capital Levy, Liberalism and Socialism; Labour and Education; Coal under Capitalism; Trade in Armaments; Facts of the Cotton Trade; Who Pays for War?; regular contributor to local Press and occasionally to the wider publications. *Address:* Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury.

MYLES, Capt. Edgar Kinghorn, V.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's Regt. and Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 23 July 1894; unmarried. Served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (V.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o 26 Eleven Acre Rise, Loughton, Essex.

MYLKS, Gordon Wright, M.D., C.M.; F.A.C.S.; F.R.C.S.(C.); *b.* Grenville County, Ontario, 14 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Manuel and Emily Helen Mylks; *m.* 1903, Lucy Hamilton Row, Louisville, Ky., U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Brockville, Ont.; Queen's University. Spent 14 months as House-Surgeon in Kingston General Hospital, after which spent some weeks at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; and later, some months at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, E.C., also at Vienna, in post-graduate work; located at Kingston, Ontario, 1899, and began practice of medicine; Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen's University, 1899; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1902; Professor of Anatomy, 1904; Surgeon to Kingston General Hospital, 1905-12; practice limited to Surgery—Obstetrics and Gynaecology—since 1928; Emeritus Prof. Obstetrics and Gynaecology since 1931; Consultant Obs. and Gyn., Kingston Gen. Hospital, since 1939 *Address:* 122 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario. *T.:* 3535 Kingston.

MYNORS, Roger Aubrey Baskerville, F.B.A. 1944; Kennedy Professor of Latin in the University of Cambridge and Fellow of Pembroke College since 1944; *b.* 28 July 1903; *s.* of Rev. A. B. Mynors, rector of Langley Burrell, Wilts; *m.* 1945, Lavinia Sybil, *d.* of Very Rev. C. A. Alington, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow and Classical Tutor of Balliol, 1926-44; Visiting Lecturer, Harvard, 1938; Temp. Principal, H.M.Treasury, 1940. *Publications:* Cassiodori Senatoris Institutiones, 1937; Durham Cathedral MSS. before 1200, 1939. *Address:* Pembroke College, Cambridge.

MYRDDIN-EVANS, Sir Guildhaume, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1945; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1945; *b.* 17 Dec. 1894; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Thomas Towy Evans, Blaenau Gwent, Abertillery, Mon., and of Mary James; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth, *d.* of Owen Watkin, Sarn, Caernarvonshire; two *s. Educ.:* Llandovery; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Cl. Hons. Mathematical Mods. 1913; B.A. 1919; served European War, 1914-18 as Lt. South Wales Borderers, France and Flanders; invalided; attached to Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917; Asst. Sec. War Cabinet, 1919; Assistant Principal, Treasury, 1920; Private Secretary to Controller of Supply Services, 1920-27, to Controller of Finance and Supply Services, 1927, and to Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1927-29; attended Middle East Conference, Cairo and Jerusalem, 1921; Asst. Sec. to British Delegation to Hague Conferences on Reparations, 1929 and 1930; Principal, Ministry of Labour, 1929; Deputy Chief Insurance Officer under Unemployment Acts, 1935; Principal Private Sec. to Minister of Labour, 1938; Asst. Sec. Ministry of Labour, 1938; Principal Asst. Sec. Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1940; Head of Production Executive Secretariat, 1941; loaned to U.S.A. Govt. as adviser to War Manpower Commission, 1942; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1942; member British Govt. Delegation to International Labour Conference, 1939, 1944, 1945 and 1946. British Govt. member on Governing Body of International Labour Office since 1945, Chairman since Nov. 1945; member of British Govt. delegation to United Nations Conference, San Francisco, 1945; member of Council Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland since 1943. *Publication:* The Employment Exchange Service of Great Britain (with T. S. Chegwidden, C.B.), 1934. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 6 Chester Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5696. *Club:* Bath.

MYRES, Sir John (Linton), Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E. 1919; Hon. D Litt.; Hon. D.Sc.; F.B.A.; F.S.A.; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 3 July 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Myres of Preston, and Jane, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Linton of Stirtloe, Hunts; *m.* Sophia Florence, *y. d.* of late Charles Ballance of Clapton, Middlesex; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Mods., 1890; 1st Lit. Hum., 1892. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1892-95; Craven Travelling Fellow, 1892-94; Burdett-Coutts Geological Scholar, 1892; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1895-1907; Arnold Essay, 1899; Lecturer in Classical Archæology in University of Oxford, 1903-07; Junior Proctor, 1904-1905; Secretary to Committee for Anthropology, 1905-7; Examiner in Final Classical School, 1906-8, 1920-23, Modern Languages, 1920, 1940; Geography, 1933-34, 1941-44; Gladstone Prof. of Greek and Lecturer in Ancient Geography, University of Liverpool, 1907-10; Wykeham Prof. of Ancient History, 1910-39; Fellow and Librarian of New College, Oxford; Sather Prof. of Classical Literature in the University of California, 1914 and 1927; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor, 1893; Crete, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1903; conducted excavations in Cyprus, 1894 and 1913; and reorganised Government Museum, 1894; Hon. Sec. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1900-3; President, 1928-31 (Huxley Memorial Medal 1933); Lt.-Commander (Acting Commander) R.N.V.R. 1916-19; General Secretary British Association for the Advancement of Science 1919-32; President, Folklore Society, 1924-1926; Vice-Pres. Society of Antiquaries, 1924-1929 (Gold Medallist, 1942); Pres. Hellenic Society, 1935-38; Chairman, British School at Athens, 1934-43; General Secretary, International Congress Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1934-46; Frazer Lecturer, Cambridge, 1943; Hon. D.Sc. Wales, 1920; Manchester, 1933; Hon. D.Litt., Witwatersrand, 1929; Hon. Ph.D. Univ. of Athens, 1937; Hon. Fellow, Magdalen College, 1944, New College, 1946; Comm. R. Order of George I. of Greece, 1918; Officer, Order of St. Sava, 1930; Commander, Order of the Dannebrog, 1939. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum, 1899; A History of Rome, 1902; The Dawn of History, 1911; Notes and Queries in Anthropology (edited), 1912: Handbook of the Cesnola Collection of Antiquities from Cyprus, 1914; The Political Ideas of the Greeks (Bennett Lectures), 1926; Who were the Greeks? (Sather Lectures), 1930; Mediterranean Culture (Frazer Lecture), 1943; papers on Mediterranean geography, archæology, and anthropology. *Recreations:* travel, study of antiquities. *Address:* 13 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3970.

MYSORE, H.H. Maharaja Sir Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1945; Hon. LL.D. Benares Hindu University, 1942; Chancellor of Mysore University; *b.* 18 July 1919; *o. s.* of H.H. Sri Kanteerava Narasimharaja Wadiyar, Yuvaraja of Mysore. *Educ.:* privately; University of Mysore; B.A.

1938. Invested with full ruling powers, 1940; the area of the State is 29,483 square miles and it has a population of 7,329,140. *Recreations:* music, riding, tennis, racquets, big game shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Mysore; The Palace, Bangalore.

N

NABARRO, David Nunes, B.Sc., M.D (Lond.), D.P.H., F.R.C.P.; Pathologist in the E.M.S.; Director of the Pathological Department and Bacteriologist at Great Ormond Street (Children's) Hospital, 1912-39; Scientific Assistant in Pathology, University of London (1904-24); Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Member of Brit. Paediatric Assoc.; Member (Past President) of Medical Society for the Study of Venerea Disease; Corresponding Member of the Society of Tropical Pathology, Paris; Member of the Inner Temple; *b.* London, 27 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1914, Florence Nora, 2nd *d.* of Nathan Bell Webster, North Walsham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School; University College and Hospital, London. Gold Medallist at M.D. Examination; Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Univ. Coll., London, 1899-1910; Pathologist to the Evelina Hospital for Children and to the West Riding Asylum, Wakefield; Member of the Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1903, and discoverer (with Surg.-Gen. Sir David Bruce and Prof. A. Castellani) of the cause and mode of transmission of sleeping sickness. *Publications:* The Laws of Health, 1905; Translation and Amplification of Profs. Laveran and Mesnil's work, Trypanosomes et Trypanosomiases, 1907; Sleeping Sickness Commission Reports of the Royal Society, 1903-5; papers on medical and bacteriological subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, philately. *Address:* 83 Holden Road, Woodside Park, N.12. *T.:* Hillside 3121. *Club:* Maccabæans.

NABHA, Maharaja of; Colonel H.H. Farzand-i-Arjmand Aqidat Paiwandi-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia Sara Bans Sarmur, Raja-i-Rajgan, Maharaja Sir Pratap Singh Malvendra Bahadur, K.C.S.I. *cr.*, 1946; *b.* 21 Sept. 1919; *S.* 1928. Salute: 13 guns, permanent, 15 guns, local. *Address:* Nahab, Punjab States Agency, India.

NACHAT, Hassan Pasha; Chairman of Industrial Enterprises; Member High Council, Faculty of Commerce; Chm. High Council, Arab Union Corporation; *b.* Cairo, 20 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Col Ibrahim Nachat Bey; *m. d.* (*decd.*) of Ahmed Zulfikar Pasha, a former Minister of Justice; *m.* Patricia Zeinab (*née* Priest); one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School of Law, Cairo (Graduate); Dijon School of Law (Doctor in Juridical Science and in Economics). Post in the Parquet, 1908; studying at Dijon School of Law, 1910-13; teacher in Royal School of Law, Cairo, 1913-1919; at Ministry of Justice, 1919; Director of Arabic Section of the Royal Cabinet, 1921; then Sub-Chief of the Royal Cabinet until 1923; Royal Counsel in Ministry of Agriculture, 1923; Under-Secretary of State, Ministry of Wakfs, 1923-24; went back to the palace, 1924; Egyptian Minister at Madrid, 1925; then at Teheran; Minister to Germany, 1929-38; Royal Egyptian Ambassador to London, 1938-44. G.C. Order of Ismail, G.C. Order of the Nile, G.O. Légion d'Honneur, G.C. Croix de Mérite, G.C. Lion Blanc. *Address:* 14 Bahgat Ali Pasha St., Villa Nachât, Zamalek, Cairo, Egypt.

NADKAR, Diwan Bahadur Sir Khanderao Gangadhar, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Diwan and President of the Council of Administration (retd.), Dhar State, Central India. *Address:* Dhar State, Central India.

NAEF, Sir Conrad James, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 28 July 1871; *o. s.* of Conrad Naef, Hausen am Albis, Switzerland. *Educ.:* City of London School; Merton College, Oxford. Entered the Department of the Accountant-General of the Navy, 1895; Superintending Clerk, 1898; Assistant Accountant-General, 1904; Deputy Accountant-General, 1906-21; Accountant-General of the Navy 1921-32. *Address:* 33 Preston Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Southend 44049. *Club:* United University.

NAGARVALA, Khan Bahadur Dorab E., C.I.E., 1935, Hon. 1st Class Magistrate for City and Cantonment; President City Municipality; President, Parsi Community; Chairman, Cantt. Finance Committee, etc.; Treasurer Lady Dufferin Fund; Leader National Front; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Eduljee and Motibai; *m.* 1904, Fehemina J. Vakil; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Ahmednagar. Chairman, Balasahib Deshpande Maternity Hospital; Vice-Chairman District War Committee and Red Cross Committee; Director and Founder of Ahmednagar Central Bank; Coronation medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* billiards, bridge, stamp collecting. *Address:* Connaught House, Ahmednagar, Deccan, India. *Clubs:* Ahmednagar; Vishrambag.

NAGOD, Raja Shrimant Mahendra Singh Ju Deo Bahadur, Raja of; *b.* 5 Feb. 1916; *S.* 1926 and assumed full powers 1936; *m.* 1932, *d.* of H.H. the Maharana Sahib of Dharampur State and 1941, *d.* of Thakur Shri Virendra Bahadur Singh of Bandhi, Sohawal State, Central India.; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore; administrative training at Bangalore. His dynasty has ruled at Nagod for over six centuries; his State has area of 501 square miles, and population of 87,911, his salute being nine guns. At outbreak of War in 1939, placed all resources of the State at disposal of the Crown. *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, cricket and shooting. *Address:* Nagod, Central India.

NAIDU, Diwan Bahadur Sir Madura Balasundram Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1936; Merchant, Tanner, and Exporter Skins and Hides; Chairman, St. John Ambulance Association, Madras District; Trustee, Tuberculosis Assoc., Madras; President, National Savings Committee; *b.* Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Diwan Bahadur M. Venkataswami Naidu; *m.* 1914; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Madura; Madras. Apprenticed under his father in the Export business at a very early age. Sheriff of Madras in 1934; Rao Bahadur, 1924, Diwan Bahadur, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, etc. *Address:* Ram Bagh, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras. *T.A.:* Skincenter. *T.:* 3660. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Presidency, Madras.

NAIDU, Madame Sarojini; Hon. D.Lit. Allahabad, 1938; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature in 1914; *b.* Hyderabad; *e. c.* of Dr. Aghorenath Chattopadhyay, educationalist; of Bengali Brahmin extraction; *m.* 1898, Dr. M. G. Naidu, Principal Medical Officer of H.H. the Nizam's service; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Hyderabad; King's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. Spent a year on the Continent; published three volumes of poetry in English, which have been translated into all the Indian vernaculars, and some into other European languages; also been set to music; delivered lectures and addresses in all the chief cities of India on questions of social, religious, and educational and national progress; decorated by King Edward with the Gold Kaiser-i-Hind medal for organising flood relief work in Hyderabad; specially connected with the Women's Movement in India, and the welfare of Indian students; Member of the Bombay Municipality, 1923-29; one of the leaders of a recent political movement for the freedom of India; elected first Indian Woman President of the Indian National Congress, 1925; delivered Convocation Addresses at some of the leading Universities of India; travelled throughout East Africa

and South Africa on a political mission on behalf of the Indian settlers in 1924; lecture tour in the United States and Canada, 1928-29; represented India at important international gatherings; Delegate Indian Round Table Conference in London in 1931; Member of Govt. of India Deputation to S. Africa in 1932; had Freedom of the Cities of Madras, Calcutta, Karachi, and others. *Publications:* Poetry—The Golden Threshold with a preface by Arthur Symons; The Bird of Time, with a preface by Edmund Gosse, C.B.; The Broken Wing; stories and articles in English and Indian journals. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Golden Threshold, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *Club:* Lyceum.

NAIR, Rt. Hon. Sir C. Madhavan, P.C. 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1939; B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Member Judicial Committee of Privy Council since 1941: *b.* 24 Jan. 1879; *s.* of U. Raman Menon (landlord, Malabar); *m.* 1907, *e. d.* of Sir Sankaran Nair, C.I.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; University College, London; Middle Temple. Enrolled as Advocate, Madras High Court, 1904; officiated as Vice-Principal, Madras Law College, 1909; Law Reporter, High Court, 1915-16; Professor, Law College, 1916-20; officiating Principal, Law College, 1920; Secretary Students Advisory Committee; Government Pleader, High Court, Madras, 1920-23; Advocate-General, 1923-24; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1924-39; Pres. Railways Rates Advisory Board, 1940. *Address:* Lynwood, Post Cathedral, Madras, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Madras Cosmopolitan.

NAIRAC, Sir George Edouard, Kt., *cr.* 1938; K.C.; *b.* 15 March 1876; *s.* of Edouard Nairac and Laurence Couve; *m.* 1904, Marie Pauline Eva Rousset; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Port Louis, Mauritius (Scholar). Called Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; Practised Mauritius Bar, 1898-1927; Member Legislative Council, 1911-27; Mayor of Port Louis, 1918, 1921, 1922; Procureur and Advocate General, 1927; Member Executive Council, 1927-36; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1929; Acting Chief Judge, 1930; Chief Justice, Mauritius, 1936-39; Pres., Fighting French Committee in Mauritius. *Publications:* Mauritius Law Reports, 1906-39; Digest of the Mauritius Law Reports, 1902 to 1925; Editor, Vol. IX, of Revised Laws of Mauritius (1930 to 1935); Causeries du Mercredi (Radio Talks in 1941 and 1942). *Address:* Schifanoia, Vacoas, Mauritius. *T.A.:* Vacoas Mauritius.

NAIRN, Rev. John Arbuthnot, Litt.D., B.D. Cantab.; D.Litt. Oxon. Vicar of St. James's, Stubbings, Maidenhead, since 1927; Chaplain of Maidenhead Public Assistance Institution since 1931; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. Arbuthnot Nairn; *m.* Alison (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of George Moxon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Pitt University Scholar, 1898; Members' Prizeman for Latin Essay, 1893; Classical Tripos, Part I., 1st Division, 1st Class, 1894; Part II., 1st Class with distinction, 1896; senior Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1896); Fellow, 1896-1902; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, 1901-26; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1905, 1928; Officier d'Académie, 1926; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1935. *Publications.* The Mimes of Herodas, with Introduction and Commentary, 1904; St. Chrysostom's treatise de Sacerdotio, 1906; Latin Prose Composition, 1925; Library Edition with Versions, 1926; Latin Translation of Buffon's Discours sur le Style, 1926; Greek Prose Composition, 1927, Library Edition with Versions, 1928; The Mimes of Herodas for the Budé Series of Classical Texts, 1928; Hand-List of books relating to the Classics and Classical Antiquity, 1931. *Address:* Stubbings Vicarage, Maidenhead. *T.:* Littlewick Green 66.

NAIRN, Air Vice-Marshal Kenneth Gordon, C.B. 1945; Director, Hill Thomson & Co., Edinburgh; Chartered Accountant; *b.* 9 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1920, Mary Fleming Martin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Manitoba. Lived in Edinburgh till 1911; proceeded to Canada; service in Strathcona Horse and transferred to R.F.C. 1916-19; Pilot, rank Lt.; moved to Vancouver from Winnipeg, 1921; in private business and practice. Hon. Wing Commander of 111 Aux. Squadron R.C.A.F. 1933; Active Service, 1939-45; on Air Council as Air Member Accounts and Finance till Oct. 1944, then Special Adviser to Minister for Air on Finance. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 1611 Drummond Drive, Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Nairn, Vancouver. *T.:* Pacific 8630. *Clubs:* R.A.F.; Racquet and Tennis, New York; Rideau, Ottawa; Vancouver, Capilano, Royal Vancouver Yacht, Vancouver.

NAIRN, Sir Michael, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 19 Feb. 1874; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Emily Frances, *d.* of Alfred Rimington Spencer, Weybridge, Surrey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1901, Mildred Margaret, *e. d.* of G. W. Neish; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sherborne; Marburg University; a director of the Bank of Scotland. *Heir:* *s.* Michael George [*b.* 30 Jan. 1911; *m.* 1936, Helen Louise, *yr. d.* of late Major E. J. W. Bruce, Melbourne, Australia, and of Mrs. L. Warre Graham-Clarke, 39 Hill Street, W.; two *s.*]. *Address:* Elie House, Elie, Fife. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

NAIRN, Sir Robert S.; *see* Spencer-Nairn.

NAIRN, Walter Maxwell; journalist and lawyer; *s.* of William Nairn, Elgin, and Forres, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* Speaker, Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1940-43; Member for Perth, W. Australia, 1929-43. *Address:* 5 Regent Street, Mt. Lawley, Western Australia.

NAIRNE, 12th Baroness, *cr.* 1681; **Katherine Evelyn Constance Bigham;** *b.* 22 June 1912; *d.* of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne and of Elizabeth (who *m.* 2nd, Lord Colum Crichton-Stuart, *q.v.*); *S.* to brother's Barony of Nairne, 1944; *m.* 1933, Hon. Edward Bigham, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Master of Nairne, *q.v.* *Address:* Bowood, Calne, Wilts.

NAIRNE, Master of; Hon. Richard Maurice Clive Bigham; *b.* 8 July 1934; *s.* of 12th Baroness Nairne, *q.v.* *Address:* Bowood, Calne, Wilts.

NAIRNE; *see* Mercer-Nairne.

NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Spencer Hoare, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; J.P. (Bucks); D.L. (Oxfordshire); *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Spencer Nairne and Marion, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Currie-hill; *m.* Lilias, *o. c.* of Stafford O'Brien Hoare J.P., D.L. of Turville Park, Bucks; one *s.* two *d.* [Assumed prefix surname of Hoare by deed-poll, 1910.] *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1888; p.s.c., 1904; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98; South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt. of Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., Bt. of Colonel, C.B.); Military Attaché at Athens, 1919-23; retired, 1924, with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. *Address:* Turville Lodge, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Turville Heath 34. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Service.

NAISH, Albert Ernest, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital and Sheffield Children's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Jessop Hospital for Women, and to the Royal Albert Institution; Medical Adviser to Local Authority under Mental Deficiency Act; Consultant Paediatrician to Barnsley and Rotherham Municipalities; *b.* 15 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Henry Naish, of Holdenhurst, nr. Bristol, and Elizabeth Pinsent Reddie; *m.* Lucy Wellburn, M.B.; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served as Major R.A.M.C. (T.) in Wharncliffe War Hospital, 1915-19, and as Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions Hospital,

1919-21; Professor of Medicine in the University of Sheffield, 1931-36; Examiner in Medicine for Univ. of Cambridge, 1933-41, and for Royal College of Physicians, 1932-36. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Westholme, 5 Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 61848.

NAISH, John Paull; Chief Oriental Reader, University Press, Oxford; *s.* of Charles E. Naish, Charlbury, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1913, Jessie Evelyn, *d.* of Arthur Hall, Woburn Sands, Beds.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Read Theology and Philosophy in Birmingham and Nottingham, 1905-6; Studied Hebrew and Syriac in Birmingham under Professor J. Rendel Harris, and Arabic in London under Sir Thomas W. Arnold; further study in Beirut and Cairo in 1906; in Central Provinces and Punjab, India, 1907-10; studied Urdu, Persian and Arabic in St. Stephen's College, Delhi, under Professor Abdurrahman; took B.A. and B.D. degrees in London University, 1914; after the War, studied at Mansfield College, Oxford, and read with Professor D. S. Margoliouth; travel and study in Holland, France, Germany, Italy, Sicily, and Spain, 1921-32; B.D. Hons. in Church History, 1st Class (Lond.), 1919; studied Theology and Oriental Languages in Strasbourg, 1921, under Profs. G. Baldensperger and Ch. Jaeger; B. Litt. (Oxon), and University Syriac Prize, 1921-22; D.D. (Lond.), 1923; Oriental Languages Reader at University Press, Oxford, 1921-28; Lecturer in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in Mansfield College, Oxford, 1923-32; External Tutor in Hebrew and Old Testament, Keble College, Oxford, 1927-31; M.A. (Oxon), 1930; studied Egyptian Hieroglyphic and Hieratic under Dr. A. M. Blackman, 1925-29; Member of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology since 1923; of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1928-41; of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1931-40; Assistant Editor of the Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement during 1932; Examiner for Elmslie Hebrew Scholarship, 1928; External Examiner for M.A. Degree, University of Manchester, 1934. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel and the Sacraments, 1922; translation from the German of Dr. A. Schweitzer's Civilization and Ethics, 1923; The Semitic Background of the Gospels, 1923; The Book of Job and the Early Persian Period, 1925; Egyptian Influence on Israelite History (in Amicitiæ Corolla), 1933; The Book of Micah (in Ad. Sch. Trans. Series), 1934; Indexes to Dr. J. H. Hertz's ed. Pentateuch and Haftorahs, 1936; translation from the French of Mahmūd Muhtār Pasha's Wisdom of the Qur'ān, 1937; Indexes to Dr. P. P. Argenti's Istoria di Scio. 1943, and Libro di Oro, 1944; wrote the Foreign Impressions pages in the Congregational Quarterly, 1925-32. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Pemberley, Beech Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6331.

NALDER, Leonard Fielding, C.M.G. 1928; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1936, Suzanne Elizabeth Gray, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. P. Storm de Grave and of Jonkvrouwe S. E. Sandberg tot Essenberg of Bannink, Colmschate, Holland. *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Sudan Political Service, 1912; Red Sea Patrol, 1916-17; Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1917-22 (T/Lt.-Col. Special List); Anglo-Iraq Delegate, Turco-Iraq Frontier Commission, 1927; Governor, Mongalla Province, 1930; Equatorial Province, 1936; retired 1936. *Recreations:* fencing, sailing, motoring. *Address:* Donyland Lodge, Rowhedge, Colchester. *T.:* Wivenhoe 356. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; West Mersea Yacht.

NALDER, Maj.-Gen. (Temp.) Reginald Francis Heaton, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; B.Sc.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Francis Henry Nalder; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of late William Heaton Jacob; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, France and Belgium, 1916-18; North-West Frontier of India, 1930-31; War of 1939-45 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* 23 Alexandra Road, Epsom.

NALL, Colonel Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1924; D.S.O. 1918; D.L. (Lancs); D.L., J.P., (Notts.); T.A. Reserve; *b.* 24 Aug. 1887; *e. s.* of late Joseph Nall, Worsley, Lancs; *m.* 1916, Edith Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late J. L. Francklin and Hon. Mrs. Francklin, Gonalston, Notts; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Director of several Transport and Electricity undertakings; Member of E. Lancs County Association (T.A.); M.P. (U.) Hulme Division of Manchester, 1918-29 and 1931-45; President of the Institute of Transport, 1925-26; served European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, France), 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hulme House, Manchester 16; Hoveringham Hall, Notts. *T.:* Lowdham 3134. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's; Union, Manchester; Notts, Nottingham.

NALL-CAIN, family name of **Baron Brocket.**

NALLY, Will, M.P. (*Labour Co-operative*) Bilston Division of Wolverhampton since 1945; *b.* Astley, Lancs, 13 Dec. 1914; *s.* of Tom and Tess Nally, father then a coalminer; *m.* 1937, Hilda, *d.* of Joseph and Martha Clarkson, Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School. Solicitor's clerk. Became journalist. President Manchester and District Federation Labour Leagues of Youth; National Committee Labour League of Youth, 1932-35. Joined Co-operative Press staff; Gunner, Royal Artillery, discharged on medical grounds; Daily Herald reporter; represented Reynolds News and other newspapers as War Correspondent with British Second Army in European Campaign. Now attached to editorial staff of Odhams Press Ltd. *Recreations:* film fan; co-operative historical research. *Address:* Ilkley Street, Moston, Manchester 10. *T.:* Failsworth 2592. *Clubs:* National Trade Union; Manchester Press.

NAMIER, Lewis Bernstein, F.B.A. 1944; M.A.; Professor of Modern History, Manchester University, since 1931; *b.* June 1888; a Russian subject by birth, naturalised British; *s.* of Joseph Namierowski, landowner. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Modern History, 1911). In business in America, 1913-14; private in the 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15; worked in Propaganda Department, 1915-17; in Political Intelligence Bureau of Department of Information, 1917-18; in Political Intelligence Department of the Foreign Office, 1918-1920; Lecturer in Modern History at Balliol College, Oxford, 1920-21; in business, 1921-23; 1923-29 engaged on historical research; Political Secretary of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1929-31; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1933-34; Raleigh Lecturer, British Academy, 1944. *Publications:* Germany and Eastern Europe, 1915; The Structure of Politics at the Accession of George III., 1929; England in the Age of the American Revolution, 1st vol., 1930; Skyscrapers, 1931; Additions and Corrections to Sir John Fortescue's Edition of The Correspondence of King George III. (Vol. I), 1937; In the Margin of History, 1939; Conflicts, 1942; 1848: The Revolution of the Intellectuals, 1946. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

NANAVATI, Sir Manilal B., Kt., *cr.* 1941; B.A., LL.B. (Bombay); M.A. (Penn., U.S.A.); *b.* 11 Jan. 1877. *Educ.:* Baroda; St. Xavier's College and Govt. Law College, Bombay; Wharton School of Finance, Pennsylvania. Joined Baroda State Service, 1904; Director of Commerce and Industries, 1912; between 1912 and 1931 held at various times posts of Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Director of Commerce and Industries, Development Commissioner, Collector and Accountant-General; Secretary and then President of Okha Harbour Board; in charge of development of Port Okha, 1926-30; Revenue Commissioner, 1932-33; Naib Dewan (Member of Executive Council), 1934-35; Deputy Gov.,

Reserve Bank of India, 1936-41; President, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1942-45; Member, Famine Inquiry Commission. Title of Arunaditya conferred by Baroda Government in 1936. *Publications:* Report on the Agricultural Indebtedness in the Baroda State, 1913; Report on the Sociological Survey of the Servants of the Khangi Department, 1917; Report of the Industrial Development in the Baroda State, 1919; The Indian Rural Problem (with J. J. Anjaria), 1944. *Address:* Leela, Juhu, Bombay. *T.:* 86409.

NANSON, Group Capt. Eric Roper-Curzon, C.B.E. 1929; D.S.C. A.F.C.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of late John Nanson and Lucy Roper-Curzon, Carlisle; *m.* 1929, Ida, *o. d.* of Mrs. Edward Foster. *Educ.:* Hawkshead Grammar School; H.M.S. Conway. Royal Naval Reserve, 1900-14; commenced flying, 1913; Lieut. R.N. 1914; Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1932; recalled to active list, Sept. 1939-March 1945; Inspector of Recruiting Royal Air Force, 1932-45. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring, shooting. *Address:* 7 Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8411. *Club* Royal Aero.

NAPIER, family name of **Barons Napier and Ettrick** and **Napier of Magdala.**

NAPIER AND ETTRICK, Lt.-Col. Lord (13th Baron Napier of Merchistoun, *cr.* 1627, Sco, and 4th Baron Ettrick, *cr.* 1872, U.K.); **Sir William Francis Cyril James Hamilton Napier,** 10th Bt. of Thirlestane (*cr.* 1666); *b.* 9 Sept. 1900; *e. s.* of 12th Baron Napier and 3rd Ettrick and Hon. Clarice Jessie E., 3rd *d.* of 9th Baron Belhaven and Stenton; *S.* father, 1941; sits as Baron Ettrick; *m.* 1928, Muir, *d.* of Sir Percy Wilson Newson, Bt., *q.v.*; four *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered K.O.S.B. 1920; Capt., 1931; Lt.-Col. 1939; War of 1939-45, raised and commanded 6th Bn. of his Regt. 1939-41; A.A.G. War Office, 1943-44. Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); D.L. and J.P. Selkirkshire. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir: s.* Master of Napier, *q.v. Address:* Thirlestane Castle, Ettrick, Selkirk. *T.:* Ettrick Valley 223. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

NAPIER, Master of; Hon. Francis Nigel Napier; *b.* 1930; *e. s.* of 13th Baron Napier of Merchistoun, and 4th Ettrick, *q.v.*

NAPIER of Magdala, 4th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1868; **Edward Herbert Scott Napier,** M.Inst.C.E.; Indian State Railways; retired; *b* 16 Dec. 1861; 4th *s.* of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, 1st Baron, and 2nd wife Mary Cecilia C. I., *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Edward William Smyth Scott; *S.* half-brother, 1935; *m.* 1900, Florence Martha (*d.* 1946), *d.* of General John Maxwell Perceval, C.B.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Public Works Service, 1883; retired 1909. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Robert John Napier, R.E. [*b.* 16 June 1904; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Marian, *y. d.* of E. H. Hunt, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* (*b.* 6 Sept. 1940) one *d.*]. *Address:* P.O. Box 529, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

NAPIER, Hon. Sir Albert Edward Alexander, K.C.B. *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1922. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery and Permanent Secretary to the Lord Chancellor since 1944; *b.* 4 Sept. 1881; *y. s.* of F.M. 1st Lord Napier of Magdala and late Mary Cecilia, C.I., *d.* of Major-Gen. E. W. S. Scott; *m.* 1917, Amy Gladys Stuart, *d.* of late F.M. Sir George Stuart White; one *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove; Eton (King's Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1904. Eldon Law Scholar, 1906; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, 1915-19; Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Lords, 1916-19; Assistant Secretary in the Lord Chancellor's office and Deputy Clerk of the Crown, 1919-44. *Address:* 16 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; House of Lords, S.W.1. *T.:* Flaxman 8378. *Club:* Travellers'.

NAPIER, Capt. Sir Alexander Lennox, 11th Bt. of Napier, *cr.* 1627; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 30 May 1882; *e. s.* of 10th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Sir Thomas Fairbairn, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1913, Joan, *o. c.* of late Edward Ashurst Morris; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1902; Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1904-8; Capt. Reserve of Officers since 1915; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia (Earl of Dudley), 1910-11; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded); A.D.C. Personal Staff since 1918. *Heir: b.* Robert Archibald [*b.* 19 July 1889; *m.* 1st, 1914, Violet (who obtained a divorce 1929), *d.* of E. Payn; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Margaret Anne Searle Hinton, M.B.E., *o. surv. d.* of Thomas James Hinton, Horwell Lodge, Copplestone, Devon]. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

NAPIER, Charles, R.S.W; Artist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Andrew Nelson Napier, herbalist, Edinburgh; *m.* 1934, Hazel May Eadie, *d* of late Arthur William Ballance, Herringswell. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied Edinburgh College of Art; works mostly in water-colours; attracted by architectural subjects; did a series of black and white drawings of prominent Edinburgh buildings; painted in Holland, France and Italy; exhibited R.S.A., Glasgow Institute, U.S.A., Canada, and New Zealand; first London Exhibition of water-colours, Brook Street Art Gallery, Feb. 1934; Marlborough in Wiltshire purchased 1937, and In Wells Harbour, Norfolk, 1940, for Scottish Modern Arts, Edinburgh. *Address:* Blen-deepe, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85318.

NAPIER, Colonel John Lenox Clavering, C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 9 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Capt. A. L. Napier, O.B.E., late Green Howards; *m.* 1925, Grace Edythe Muriel, *d.* of late Col. C. A. Young, C.B., C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1916; R.H.A. 1918; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1923; Adjt. 1926-27; officer of a Company of Gentleman Cadets, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1928-31; India with Armoured Car Company, 1932; Staff College, Quetta, 1934-35; Armoured Car Company, 1936, and later G.S.O. 3, Madras District; G.S.O. 2 War Office, 1938; M.E.F. 1940. Served European War, 1914-18 (B.W.M., V.M.); Mohmand Ops., N.W. Frontier, India, 1933 (Indian G.S. medal); M.E.F. War of 1939-45 (Africa Star, despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NAPIER, Hon. Sir John Mellis, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.St.J.; Chief Justice of S. Australia since 1942; Lieutenant-Governor of South Australia since 1942; *b.* Dunbar, Scotland, 24 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Alexander Disney Leith Napier, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Edin.); *m* 1908, Dorothy Bell, *d.* of Edward Kay, Adelaide; three *s. Educ.:* City of London School; Adelaide University; LL.B. 1902; called S.A. Bar, 1903; K.C. 1922; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of S. Australia, 1924-42; Chairman of Royal Commission on Monetary and Banking Systems of Australia, 1936-37. *Address:* Summit Road, Crafers, Adelaide, South Australia.

NAPIER, Maj. (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Sir Joseph William Lennox, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1867; O.B.E. 1944; R.A.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1895; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel Edith Geraldine, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Forster, Vicar of Hinxton, Cambridgeshire; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1931, Isabelle Muriel, *yr. d.* of Major H. Siward B. Surtees, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War in South Wales Borderers, 1914-18 (wounded thrice Gallipoli and Mesopotamia); taken prisoner of war by Turks in Mesopotamia, April 1917; re-employed 1939, A.Q M.G. H.Q. Staff, Eastern Command. *Heir: s.* Robert Aubone Siward, *b.* 5 March 1932. *Address:* 3 Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken-

sington 8103; Parklands, Forest Green, Ockley, Surrey. *T.*: Forest Green 219. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander, Alpine, City of London; Union, Manchester.

NAPIER, Lionel Everard, C.I.E. 1942; F.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1940; Consultant on Tropical Diseases, Ministry of Pensions; Editor Jl. Trop. Med. and Hyg.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Napier, Vicar of Old Windsor; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Arthur Ross. *Educ.*: St. John's School. Leatherhead; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1914. Served European War. 1915-18. Late Professor of Tropical Medicine and Director, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. *Publications:* The Principles and Practice of Tropical Medicine, 1946; etc. *Address:* 10 Cavendish Place, W.1; Merchiston, Silchester, Hants.

NAPIER, Brigadier Vernon Monro Colquhoun, *C.B.* 1935; *C.M.G.* 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 9 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Col. G V.C. Napier, King's Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1919, Margaret M.B.E., *widow* of Captain R. N. Phillips, Royal Welch Fusiliers, and *d.* of late H. R. Farmer, I.C.S., of Gatacre Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. *Educ.*: Wellington College, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Adjutant, 1910-13; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col., 1928; D.A.A.G. 1914; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times; Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, France; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 1st Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, 1925-28; A.A.G War Office, 1928-30; Commander R.A 3rd Division, Salisbury Plain, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935; recalled to the Army, Dec. 1939; A.A.G., War Office, 1939-41. *Address:* Horcott House, Fairford, Glos. *T.*: Fairford 53

NAPIER, William Heathcote Unwin, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of late William Heathcote Unwin Napier, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Mary Teresa, *e. d.* of late Hugh McIntyre, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow High School; Glasgow Academy; Greenock Academy. Held various positions with The National Telephone Co. Ltd. 1890-1912, when transferred to Civil Service; Senior Inspector of Telephone Traffic, Secretary's Office, General Post Office, 1912; Deputy Controller, London Telephone Service, 1923; Controller London Telephone Service, General Post Office, 1929-36; Member of General Council, City of London Savings Association. *Publications:* various articles and correspondence class books on telephone traffic subjects. *Address:* Glannant, Wellington Road, Bush Hill Park, Middlesex. *T.*: Laburnum 1212.

NAPIER, Admiral William Rawdon, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 June 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Commander Lenox Napier and Ellin, 2nd *d.* of W. B. Buddicom of Penbeddw Hall, Flints; *m.* 1902, Florence Marie, *e. d.* of late James O'Reilly Nugent, Fareham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War; Superintendent of the Mining School, Portsmouth; decorated for mine-sweeping; awarded a good service pension, 1923; Rear-Adm., 1924; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1926-29; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1929; Adm., retired 1933.

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Maj.-Gen. Noel Warren, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *e. s.* of Francis Napier-Clavering and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Cowan; *b.* 24 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *d.* of T. W. Vigers of Montville, St. Peter Port, Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Chevalier du Mérite Agricole); Palestine, 1936-37; War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.); Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1932; Col., 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1940; A.A. and Q.M.G. 4th Division, 1937-39; Brigadier in charge of Administration, British Troops in Egypt, 1939-40; D.A.G., G.H.Q., M.E.F. 1940-42; Chief of British Military Mission to Egyptian Army, 1942-45; retired pay, 1945; p.s.c. *Address:* Tundry House, Dogmersfield, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NARAHARI RAO, Vyakarana, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1937; M.A.; Crown Finance Officer and officer on special duty Political Dept. and ex-officio Joint Secretary to Government, of India Finance Department, Delhi / Simla, since 1940; *b.* Mysore City, 6 July 1893; *m.* 1920, Bhagirithi; two *s.* *Educ.*: Central College, Bangalore (B.A.); Presidency College, Madras (M.A. Hons.). Lecturer in Physical Science, Bangalore, 1916-17; entered the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1917; served as Assistant and Deputy Accountant General in Madras, Punjab and Bengal till 1923; Deputed to Madras Government on special duty for revision of Codes and as Under-Secretary. 1923-27; Assistant and then Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1927-29; Under-Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, 1929-33 and also Member and Chairman of Special Fact Finding Committee, 1930-32; Additional Deputy Secretary Foreign and Political Department, 1933-36, and Temporary Joint Secretary, 1936-37. *Publications:* only official publications, namely a number of departmental codes. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, photography. *Address:* Red Roof, Simla; 10 King George's Avenue, New Delhi. *T.A.*: Crown Finance Officer *T.*: Simla 2777 and 3130. *Clubs:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Chelmsford, Roshanara, Rotary, Delhi; Century, Bangalore.

NARANG, Dr. Gokul Chand (Kt., *cr.* 1935 but renounced Knighthood Aug. 1945, as protest against British Indian Government's attitude towards Hindu Mahasabha); *b.* Baddoki Gosain, District Gujranwala, Punjab, 15 Nov. 1878; *o. s.* of L. Mul Raj Narang; *m.* 1904, Sumitra Devi, 2nd *d.* of Rai Sahib Seth Chuhar Lal, Banker, Abbottabad, N.W.F. Province; two *s.* (and one *s.* killed in action on Burma Front, 1944) four *d.* *Educ.*: Gujranwala, Lahore, M.A. (Punjab). 1901, M.A. (Cal.), 1902; PhD. (Bern.), 1910, Served as a Professor in D.A.V. College, Lahore, 1901-7; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; practised as Advocate at the High Court of Judicature at Lahore for twenty years; is Chairman of the Punjab Sugar Mills Co., Ltd., the Basti Sugar Mills Co., Ltd., the Nawabganj Sugar Mills Co., Ltd., the Narang Bank of India Ltd., etc.; Director Punjab National Bank Ltd. for 18 years; Member Punjab Legislature for 22 years; Fellow of the Punjab University; President Punjab Provincial Hindu Sabha, 1923-30; President High Court Bar Association, 1930; Minister for Local Self-Government, Punjab, 1930-37. *Publications:* Message of the Vedas; Transformation of Sikhism, etc. *Address:* 5 Montgomery Road, Lahore, Punjab, India; Narang House. Simla, Punjab, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

NARBOROUGH, Rt. Rev. Frederick Dudley Vaughan, M.A.; *Suffragan Bishop* of Colchester since 1946; *b.* 13 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Frederick William and Edith Narborough. *Educ.*: King's School, Norwich; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Squire Scholar). First class honours in Theology, Junior Denyer and Johnson scholarship; Fellow and Chaplain of Worcester College, 1921-1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1922-30; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1926-28; Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1928-39; Provost of Southwark Cathedral and Rector of St. Saviour with St. Peter, Southwark, 1939-41; Lecturer, St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1941; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1927-36; and to the Bishop of Bristol, 1933; Treasurer of Bristol Cathedral, 1929-33; B.D. Oxford, 1931; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1931-32; Cambridge, 1933 and 1940; Boyle Lecturer, 1944-46. *Publication:* Commentary on the

Epistle to the Hebrews (Clarendon Bible); contributor to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation. *Address:* Colchester.

NARES, Maj.-Gen. Eric Paytherus, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; Commanding British Troops in Berlin since Aug. 1945; *b.* 9 July 1892; 3rd *s.* of Ramsay Nares, Kingston-on-Thames; *m.* 1931, Jeanne (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Mrs. J. H. Meyers, The Hague, Holland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Cheshire Regiment, 1911; served European War, France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches thrice, M.C. and Bar); Bt. Major, 1919; p.s.c. 1928; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1943; Palestine, 1936-39, A.A. and Q.M.G., 8th Div. (despatches twice). War of 1939-45, Middle East, Temp. Brig., 1940 (C.B.E., despatches thrice); North Africa and Central Mediterranean (despatches twice). Commander Legion of Merit, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NARES, Vice-Adm. John Dodd, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; President of Directing Committee of the International Hydrographic Bureau at Monaco since 1932; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Adeline Chaffey, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice McIntyre, of the Supreme Court, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* (killed in action, 1942) one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1924-28, and 1930-31; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1931; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1936. Served as Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1940-1945. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 1 Brompton R.I., Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

NARRACOTT, Arthur Henson; Aeronautical Correspondent, The Times, since 1940; *b.* Torquay, 10 April 1905; *cr. s.* of late P. T. Narracott, Keelby, Torquay; *m.* 1930, Catherine Aeron, *cr. d.* of T. H. Franklin, Torquay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Homelands School, Torquay; Torquay Grammar School. Entered journalism, 1921, as member editorial staff of Torbay Express; four years staff of Torbay Herald and Express; joined reporting staff of Press Association, 1928; Parliamentary staff of The Times, 1938; deputy Lobby Correspondent of The Times, 1939; commissioned in R.A.F.V.R. shortly before outbreak of war and served in France; placed on Reserve of R.A.F. Officers, 1940, with rank of squadron leader and returned to France as The Times' war correspondent with the Advanced Air Striking Force (despatches). *Publications:* War News Had Wings (A Record of the R.A.F. in France), 1940; How the R.A.F. Works, 1941; Unsung Heroes of the Air, 1943; Air Power in War, 1945; In Praise of the Few (Editor), 1946. *Recreations:* golf, flying, angling. *Address:* 807 Endsleigh Court, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4025. *Club:* Royal Aero.

NARSINGARH, H.H. Raja Sir Vikram Singhji Sahib, Raja of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 21 Sept. 1909; *S.* 1924; *m.* 1929, *d.* of the Maharao Sahib of Cutch State; no *c.* *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore; Mayo College, Ajmer. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Narsingarh, Central India. *T.A.:* His Highness Narsingarh.

NASH, Eveleigh; Lord of the Manor of Sutton Waldron in the county of Dorset; President of Our Society (The Crimes Club); *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Thomas Nash of Sutton Waldron and Susan, *e. d.* of James Robertson of Barbauchlaw, Midlothian; *m.* 1930, Lilian Gibson-Smith (author of Soldiers' English-French Pocket Book). *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Literary adviser to Constable & Company, publishers, 1900-2; founded the publishing firm of Eveleigh Nash, 1902; founded and edited Nash's Magazine, 1909 (afterwards sold to William Randolph Hearst, *q.v.*); has published stories and works by Thomas Hardy, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, Hilaire Belloc, W. H. Hudson, George Gissing, Conan Doyle, O. Henry, Maurice Maeterlinck, Sir Sidney Lee, the E. of Balfour, Visc. Haldane, Rider Haggard, A. E. W. Mason, Bishop Gore, George Saintsbury, and many other famous authors; retired from publishing world, 1929; during European War was Chief Civil Assistant to the Navy Controller for Armament Production. *Publications:* I Liked the Life I Lived, 1941; articles in the Fortnightly Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* 12 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1224; Draycott Hall, Swaledale, Richmond, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough-Windham.

NASH, George Howard, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.E.E., M.R.I., F.A.I.E.E.; Deputy Director, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940; Technical Consultant International Standard Electric Corporation, 1933-38; on Board of Directors of Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 1927-38; Chairman International Marine Radio Corporation, 1930-34; *b.* 1881; *s.* of George Nash and Mahala Elizabeth Sarah Kent, of Lee, Kent; *m.* Florence Clarice (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Edward Mills, Mus. Bac.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grocers School; Northampton Polytechnic; London University. Apprenticed late National Telephone Co., Ltd., then with various electrical engineering firms till 1905, when joined the engineering staff of the Western Electric Co. Ltd., which Company later joined the Standard Group; Chief Engineer of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, 1911-28; Assistant European Chief Engineer of International Standard Electric Corporation, 1920-28; European Chief Engineer International Standard Electric Corporation, 1928-29; Executive Vice-President of International Telephone and Telegraph Laboratories Inc., 1929-33; Vice-President of International Standard Electric Corporation, 1930-33; Vice-President of Mexican Telephone and Telegraph Co. 1929-33; on Board of Directors of International Telegraph and Telephone Company, Ltd., 1928-33; during European War, 1914-18, carried out special work of research and invention, as follows:—Siesmophone, 1916; Nash fish hydrophone, 1917; Technical Adviser Admiralty Experimental Station, Portland, 1918-19; Member I.E.E., 1919; Fellow American I.E.E., 1919. *Address:* 51 Kensington Court, W.8.

NASH, Brigadier-General Henry Edmund Palmer, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 6 March 1869; *s.* of late Canon James Palmer Nash; *m.* 1903, Diana Isabel Armitage (*d.* 1943); no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined The Royal Scots 1891; Captain, 1897; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1920; retired, 1923; served South African War (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War France and Belgium (D.S.O. with Bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Brigade Commander). *Address:* Ventura, Fleet, Hants. *T.A.:* Fleet. *T.:* Fleet 295.

NASH, John Northcote, A.R.A. 1940; Artist; *b.* London, 11 April 1893; 2nd *s.* of late W. H. Nash; *m.* Dorothy Christine, *o. d.* of Mr. Kühlenthal, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Artists' Rifles, Sept. 1916; France, 1916-18, when he was commissioned to paint war pictures for the Imperial War Museum; 2nd Lt. 3 May in this connection; Hon. Commission in Royal Marines, 1940, as one of official War Artists to the Admiralty; Capt. R.M. 1941; Acting-Temp. Major, 1943; reverted to rank of Temp. Capt. on discharge in Nov. 1944. Member of the London Group and Society of Wood Engravers; Assistant Teacher of Design, Royal College of Art, 1934; paintings purchased for public galleries: The Tate Gallery, Manchester, Bath, Leeds, Dublin, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, Sheffield, also Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool and Bristol. *Address:*

Bottengoms Farm, Wormingford, nr. Colchester, Essex. *T.A.:* Wormingford, Essex.

NASH, Mrs. John Victor; *see* Dubonnet, J. G. D.

NASH, Norman E. Keown, C.M.G. 1946; Assistant Press Officer, Foreign Office; *b.* 14 March 1885; *s.* of Ernest and Frances Nash, Geelong, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1915, Alice May, *d.* of Thomas Clarke, Whalley Range, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* Central College, Geelong. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; journalism in Manchester and London; temp. clerk, Foreign Office, 1919. *Address:* 54 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8734.

NASH, Sir Vincent, Kt., *cr.* 1902; created Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great by His Holiness Pius the X. 1909; High Sheriff of Limerick 1902; received Coronation Medal, 1902; J.P., D.L.; late temporary Major and Registrar of Queen Mary's Military Hospital, Whalley, Lancashire; *b.* Jan. 1865; *s.* of late James Nash, J.P., Limerick; *m.* 1896, Agnes, *e. d.* of late James Haran, J.P., Limerick. *Address:* Shannon View House, Kilmurry, Co. Limerick. *Club:* County, Limerick.

NASH, Rt. Hon. Walter, P.C. 1946; Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge, England, also Tufts College, Mass., U.S.A., and Temple Univ., Phil., U.S.A.); Deputy Prime Minister of New Zealand since 1940; Minister of Finance, Customs, etc., New Zealand, since 1935; Member, New Zealand War Cabinet, 1939-45; Member, New Zealand Parliament, since 1929; *b.* Kidderminster, England, 12 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Arthur and Amelia Nash; *m.* 1906, Lottie May, *d.* of Thomas Eaton, Selly Oak; two *s. Educ.:* St. John's Church School, Kidderminster. Minister of Social Security, 1938; Minister of Marketing, New Zealand, 1936-41; Minister of New Zealand in the United States, 1942-44; Member of Pacific War Council, Washington, 1942-44; President, I.L.O. Conference, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1944; New Zealand Representative, Imperial Conference, 1937; Leader, New Zealand Delegation, International Monetary Conference, Bretton Woods, U.S.A. 1944; New Zealand Representative, United Nations Food and Agriculture Commission, 1943-44; New Zealand Representative, U.N.R.R.A., 1944; New Zealand Delegate to the Second International Labour Conference at Geneva in 1920; Member of Government Commission, 1927, to enquire into incidence of rating in rural Areas and Boroughs; Member of National Industrial Conference to enquire into relations between employers and employees, 1927; National President, New Zealand Labour Party, 1935-36; Secretary, New Zealand Labour Party, 1922-32; Member of National Executive Labour Party, 1919-37; Leader, New Zealand Delegation to Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations at Honolulu, 1927, and at Banff, Canada, 1933; Member of New Zealand Delegation to Conference of British Commonwealth Relations at Toronto, 1933; New Zealand Representative at Conference of Pacific Port Authorities, Toronto, 1933; represented New Zealand Govt. at Conference of Prime Ministers in London, April and May 1946. Vice-President, New Zealand Branch of Institute of Pacific Relations, from inception till its incorporation in I.I.A.; Vice-President, New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, 1936-41; Vice-President, New Zealand League of Nations Union; Member of Wellington Harbour Board, 1933-1938. *Publications:* New Zealand: A Working Democracy, 1943; various brochures on economic and social subjects. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.; Lower Hutt, New Zealand. *T.:* 63-401.

NASH-WILLIAMS, Victor Erle, M.A., D.Litt.; F.S.A.; Keeper of Archæology in the National Museum of Wales; Lecturer in Archæology in University College, Cardiff; *b.* 21 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1931, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Luck, Liverpool; two *s. Educ.:* University College, Cardiff. Military service, 1915-19 (Infantry), and since 1940 (R.A.S.C.). Seconded to the Historical Section (Military), War Cabinet Offices, for special duty, 1944-1946. *Publications:* The Roman Legionary Fortress at Caerleon, 1940; reports on excavations in Wales, Welsh Early Christian monuments, etc., in Archæologia Cambrensis, Antiquaries Journal, Archæologia, etc. *Address:* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

NASHIMOTO, Prince; The Grand Cordon of the Order of the Chrysanthemum; *b.* 9 March 1874; *m.* 1900, Princess Itsuko, 2nd *d.* of Marquess Nabeshima. *Educ.:* Military Academy, France; attached to staff of General Oku during Russo-Japanese War. *Address:* Tokio.

NASIK, Bishop of, since 1944; Rt. Rev. Henry Cecil Read; *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Caius College, Cambridge. 1st Cl. Classical Tripos; M.A. 1918; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; C.M.S. Missionary at Poona, 1922-23; Nasik, 1924-27; Aurangabad, 1927-29; Missionary at Manmad, 1929; Principal St. Andrew Divinity School, 1930-1939; Archdeacon of Aurangabad, 1940-44. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Bishop's House, Nasik, Deccan, India.

NASMITH, Colonel George Gallie, C.M.G. 1916; late member of the firm Gore, Nasmith & Storrie, consulting engineers, Toronto; *b.* Toronto, 1877; *s.* of late Mungo Nasmith, Greenock; *m.* 1916, Mrs. Scott Raff, Toronto. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1903; Ph.D. 1903; D.Sc. 1917; D.P.H. 1918. Chemist Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1903-9; Director of Laboratories, Department of Health, Toronto, Canada, 1909-19; O.C. No. 5 (Canadian) Mobile Laboratory, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; reported first the nature of the gas used by the Germans at second battle of Ypres, 1915, suggesting use of protective masks; first suggested use of chlorine for purifying water for an army in the field, 1909; suggested use of mobile filter unit used by British Army; Overseas Commissioner, Canadian Red Cross Society, 1940. *Publications:* On the Fringe of the Great Fight, 1918; Canada's Sons and Great Britain in the Great War, 1919; Timothy Eaton, 1923; Smiths of a Better Quality, 1925; many technical papers. *Recreations:* flower-culture, sailing, English literature. *T.A.:* Nasmith, Toronto. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

NASMITH, Admiral Sir Martin Eric Dunbar-, V.C. 1915; K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1920; R.N.; Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom and Lieutenant of the Admiralty since 1945; *s.* of late Martin A. Nasmith, of Clevehurst, Weybridge; *m.* 1920, Beatrix Justina, O.B.E. 1945 (O.St.J. 1940, Dep. Supt. in Chief St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1942,) *o. d.* of late Comdr. Harry Dunbar Dunbar-Rivers, Glen Rothes; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; destroyed 11 Turkish vessels in the Sea of Marmora while in command of Submarine E11 (V.C., promoted Commander); Commanded Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1926-28; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Admiral, Submarines, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral, 1932; Commander-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1932-1934; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Personnel, 1935-38; Admiral, 1936; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1938-41. D.L. Morayshire. Commander Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre with Palmes, 1946, Knight Grand Cross Orange Nassau, Order of Polonia Restituta, 1st Class. *Address:* Glen Rothes, Morayshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Cruising.

NASON, Col. Fortescue John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1899; retired; *b.* 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Major-Gen. John Nason. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army 1880 (joined 26th Cameronians); Sudan, 1889, action of Arguin, wounded (4th class Medjidie, medal, bronze

star); Expedition to Dongola, 1896 as Brigade-Major, 1st Brigade, operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. (despatches, Egyptian medal with 2 clasps); Nile Expedition, 1897 (clasp to Egyptian medal); Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of the Atbara and Khartoum, defeat of Ahmid Fedil's army (despatches three times, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., and 3 clasps to Egyptian medal); attached Egyptian Army, 1888-90 and 1896-1905 (3rd class Osmanieh, 2nd class Medjidie, and a Pacha in Egypt); retired from the army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B. and C.M.G., bronze star, 1914, Victory and War Medal). *Address:* The Red Cottage, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 2239. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NASON, Very Rev. George Stephen, M.A.; Dean of Gibraltar since 1945; *b.* 30 March 1901; *s.* of Edward Noel Nason, M.D., Nuneaton, Warwickshire; *m.* 1930, Edna Hartley; one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Metropolitan Vickers, Manchester, 1922-25; Humphreys & Glasgow, London, 1925-26; Ely Theological College, 1926-27; St. Luke's, Battersea (Curate), 1927-29; Richmond Parish Church (Curate), 1929-33; Rector of Bamford-in-the-Peak, 1933-45; Chaplain R.N.V.R., 1939-45. *Address:* The Deanery, Gibraltar. *Clubs:* Leander, Achilles.

NASSAU, Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Spence Burton,** S.S.J.E.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Caspar Henry Burton and Byrd Waithman Spence; unmarried. *Educ.:* Franklin School, Cincinnati, Ohio; Harvard University (B.A., M.A.); General Theological Seminary, New York (B.D., S.T.D.). Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Asst. at Ch. S. John the Evangelist, Boston, Mass., 1907-8 and 1912-1916; Novice of S.S.J.E., Cowley, Oxford, 1908-12; Master of Novices and of Lay Brothers American Congregation of S.S.J.E., 1916-22; Father Superior, Branch House, S.S.J.E., and Rector Church of the Advent, San Francisco, and Chaplain of California State Prison, San Quentin, 1922-24; Father Superior of American Congregation S.S.J.E., Cambridge, Mass., 1924-39; Suffragan Bishop of Haiti and the Dominican Republic, 1939-42. *Publications:* Letters of Caspar Henry Burton, Jun., 1921; The Atonement, 1928. *Address:* Addington House, Nassau, Bahamas, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Nassau, Bahamas. *T.:* Nassau 3019. *Clubs:* Harvard, New York; Queen City, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NATAL, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt. Rev. Leonard Noel Fisher,** D.D.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Fisher, M.A., of Higham-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire; *m.* 1928, Mabel, *s. d.* of late W. T. Callund, of Rochester, adopted *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Peacey. *Educ.:* Oakham; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Paul's, Hull, 1905-8; Sub-Warden of St. Paul's Theological College Grahamstown, S. Africa, 1909-12; Curate of Queenstown, S. Africa, 1913; Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1914-15; 1st Vicar of St. Nicholas, Hull, 1915-18; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-18; 1st Vicar of Grangetown, Yorkshire, 1918-21; Bishop of Lebombo, 1921-28. *Address:* Bishop's House, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Club:* Church Imperial.

See also Archbishop of Natal.

NATHAN, family name of **Baron Nathan.**

NATHAN of Churt, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1940; **Col. Harry Louis Nathan,** P.C. 1946; T.D.; D.L., J.P. County of London; Minister of Civil Aviation since 1946; Solicitor; Hon. Col. 33rd (St. Pancras) Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A., now 632 (St. Pancras) Regt. R.A., since 1937; Hon. Air Commodore No. 906 (County of Middlesex) Balloon Squadron A.A.F., since 1939; K.St.J.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Michael Henry Nathan, J.P.; *m.* 1910, Eleanor Joan Clara, M.A., J.P., L.C.C., *d.* of C. Stettauer, L.C.C.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Volunteer Officer prior to 1908, and one of original officers of T.F.; served with London Regt. in Gallipoli, Egypt and France (1914-15 Star); Major, late 1st London Regt.; Chairman National Defence Public Interest Committee; representative of L.C.C. on County of London Territorial Army and Auxiliary Air Force Association until appointed Under-Sec. of State for War; Air Force Member of Middlesex Territorial Army and Auxiliary Air Force Association; President Jewish Hospitality Committee for British and Allied Forces; Colonel (acting), Command Welfare Officer, Eastern Command, 1939-41, London District, 1941-1943; on retirement granted hon. rank of Colonel; M.P. North-East Bethnal Green, 1929-35 (Liberal till 1934 when joined Labour Party); M.P. (Lab.) Central Wandsworth, 1937-40; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War and Vice-President of the Army Council, 1945-46. Contested (L.) Whitechapel and St. George's, 1924; (Lab.) Cardiff (South), 1935; F.S.S.; Fellow of Royal Economic Society; F.R.G.S.; Chairman of the Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square, S.W.; Member of Board of Governors and of Executive Committee of Westminster Hospital; formerly Member of Minister of Pensions Central Advisory Committee. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Free Trade To-day, 1929; has also contributed to the Press on political subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Roger Carol Michael Nathan, 17/21 Lancers, *b.* 5 Dec. 1922. *Address:* 20 Copthall Avenue, E.C.2; 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.A.:* Client, London. *T.:* London Wall 2757, Grosvenor 2071. *Clubs:* Reform, City Livery.

NATHAN, Charles, C.B. 1944; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 23 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Benjamin Arthur and Rosina Nathan; *m.* 1921, Constance Marion, *yr. d.* of late Frank Chitham; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Ministry of Agriculture, 1915. Served overseas with Wiltshire Regt. 1916-19. *Address:* The Boot, Chearsley, Bucks. *T.:* Long Crendon 293. *Clubs:* United University, Farmers'.

NATHAN, George Jean; Dramatic Critic The American Mercury and the King Features Syndicate; *b.* 14 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Charles Narét-Nathan and Ella Nirdlinger; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cornell University (B.A.); University of Bologna, Italy. Editor (with H. L. Mencken) Smart Set Magazine (also dramatic critic); founder (with same) and editor (with same) The American Mercury (also critic), and subsequently contributing editor and critic; founder (with Theodore Dreiser, Eugene O'Neill, James Branch Cabell, Sherwood Anderson and Ernest Boyd) and editor The American Spectator, also critic. Authority on American theatre since 1935 *Encyclopædia Britannica* and Britannica Book of the Year. Contributor to leading American periodicals. President N.Y. Drama Critics Circle, 1937-38-1939. Hon. member London Critics Circle. *Publications:* 33 books, including The Popular Theatre, 1918, The American Credo, 1920, The Critic and the Drama, 1922, Materia Critica, 1924, The House of Satan, 1926, Since Ibsen, 1933, The Theatre of the Moment, 1936, Encyclopædia of the Theatre, 1940, The Entertainment of a Nation, 1942, The Theatre Book of the Year, 1943-44, 45, 1946, 47; etc. *Recreations:* wine, tobacco and work. *Address:* 44 West 44th St., New York City, 18, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Murray Hill 2-8060.

NATTRASS, Frederick John, M.D. Durh., F.R.C.P.; Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of Durham (King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne); Senior Physician and formerly Chairman of Hon. Medical and Surgical Staff, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 6 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Rev. J. Conder Nattrass, B.A., B.D.; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of late Benjamin Vickers, Lincoln; one *s.* two *d. Educ:* King Edward's School,

Birmingham; University of Durham. M.B., B.S. (1st Class Honours) Durham, 1914; M.D. (gold medal), 1920; Capt., R.A.M.C., 1915-20 (B.E.F., France); Medical Registrar, 1920, Asst. Physician, 1921, Physician, 1935, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle. Examiner Manchester Univ. and Royal Coll. of Physicians. Editor, Newcastle Medical Journal, 1920-30; Neurologist, Newcastle Eye Hospital and Newcastle Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital. Regional Consultant in Neurology, Ministry of Health. Member Assoc. of Physicians (Council, 1925-27), and Assoc. of British Neurologists. *Publications:* The Commoner Nervous Diseases, 1931; papers in medical journals and articles in textbooks. *Recreations:* ornithology, music. *Address:* 27 Eldon Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1. *T.:* Newcastle 24911.

NAUGHTON, Most Rev. James; *see* Killala, Bishop of.

NAWANAGAR, Maharaja Jam Saheb of, Col. H.H. Maharaja Jam Shri Sir Digvijaysinhji Ranjitsinhji Jadeja, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1939; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; *b.* 1 Sep. 1895; *S.* 1933; *m.* 1935, *d.* of H. H. Maharao of Sirohi and *g. d.* of H. H. Maharao of Kutch. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Malvern College; London University. Joined Indian Army, 1918; saw active service in Egypt and N.W.F.P.; held King's Commission for over 12 years. A representative of India at War Cabinet and Pacific War Council, London, 1942-43. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis, racquets, squash, and all other games. *Address:* Nawanagar, W. India. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

NAWAZ, Lt.-Col. Sir Muhammad, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1939; Khan of Kot Fateh Khan; Sardar of the Gheba clan; Proprietor of the Kot Estates; Member of Punjab Legislative Assembly since 1937; Magistrate; Sub-Judge; Assistant Collector; Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies; *b.* 12 Aug. 1901; *o. s.* of late Sardar Muhammad Ali Khan; *m. yr. d.* of late Nawab of Kalabagh; four *d. Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army in 1921; Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1926; Elected, 1926, to represent Punjab Landholders in Central Legislative Assembly; Hon. Major, 1933; Hon. Lt.-Col., 1941. *Recreation:* study of human nature. *Address:* Kot Fateh Khan, Attock District, Punjab. *T.A.:* care Coxia Rawalpindi.

NAWAZ, Begum Shah, M.B.E. 1938; in charge of Women's Section of Govt. of India, Information and Broadcasting Dept. with status of Joint Secretary; Member Punjab Legislative Assembly since 1937; *b.* 7 April 1896; *d.* of late Sir Muhammad Shafi, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., D.Litt.; *m.* 1911, Mian Shah Nawaz, C.I.E., M.L.A., barrister, Lahore; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen Mary's College, Lahore. Began career as social worker at the age of 12. For 5 years Member of Municipal Corporation of Lahore; Vice-President of Social Reform Conference, 1928; Secretary to her father in the Imperial Conference, 1930; 3 times delegate to the Round Table Conference; Member of Joint Select Committee, 1933; Parliamentary Secretary to Dept. of Education, Medical and Public Health of Punjab Govt. 1937; the only woman Member of the National Defence Council, 1941; Govt. of India asked her to work as leader of National War Front, and help to organise Women's Section all over India, including the Indian States; went to America, 1942, to speak in the Herald Tribune Forum on behalf of India which was held in New York, 19 Nov. 1942; one of the Delegation from India to Institute of Pacific Relations Conference in Canada, Dec. 1942. Kaisar-i-Hind 1st Class, 1936. *Publication:* Hussan Ara Begum (a novel in Urdu). *Recreations:* social work and politics. *Address:* 53 Lawrence Road, Lahore, India; 1 Ratendon Road, New Delhi, India.

NAWAZ KHAN, Major Nawab Sir Ahmad; *see* Dera Ismail Khan, Nawab of.

NAYAR, Sir Chettur Madhavan; *see* Nair, Rt. Hon. Sir C. Madhavan.

NAYLOR, Very Rev. Alfred Thomas Arthur, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Dean of Battle; *b.* 27 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Rev. Alfred James Naylor; *m.* 1930, Muriel Emma Acheson (*née* Mosse), *widow* of Major C. D. Acheson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate Pudsey, Leeds; C.F., 1914-18, Belgium and France (despatches twice); Chaplain Wemyss Castle and Wemyss Coal Coy., 1919-20; C.F. Guards' Chapel, Chelsea, 1921-23; R.M.A., Woolwich, 1923-26; Tientsin, 1926-29; Guards' Depot, Caterham, 1929-32; London District, 1932-34; Aldershot, 1934-36; Palestine, 1936; Assistant Chaplain General, Aldershot, 1939; Deputy Chaplain-General B.E.F. France, 1939-40 (despatches); Assist. Chaplain-General South-Eastern Army, 1940-45; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1945; retired pay, 1945. *Recreation:* Captain of College Boats, 1912. *Address:* The Deanery, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Battle 85. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, National.

NAYLOR, Arthur Holden, M.Sc.; M. Inst. C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Engineering, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1938; *b.* 1897; *er. s.* of Rev. John and Eunice Naylor; *m.* 1925, Edith Riley; one *s.* one *d.* R.E., 1916-19 and 1940-43; Aeroplane Research under D.S.I.R. 1919; engaged on construction of Johore Causeway and Prai Power Station, Malaya, 1921-24; Sir Lawrence Guillemard Service Reservoir, Penang, 1925-1929; Severn Barrage Investigation, 1930-31; Lochaber Water Power Scheme, 1931-34; Kenya and Uganda Hydro-Electric Investigations, 1934-35; Research Officer, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1935-38. *Publication:* Siphon Spillways, 1935. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

NAYLOR, Maj.-Gen. Robert Francis Brydges, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c. 1922; Col. Comdt. Royal Corps of Signals since 1944; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; 2nd *s.* of C. T. Naylor, Barton End House, Nailsworth, Glos.; *m.* 1927, Lady Mary Byng, *yr. d.* of 6th Earl of Strafford, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1909; joined 1st Batt. South Stafford Regt. 1909; seconded to Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1912; transferred R. Signals, 1920; Brevet Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; temp. Major-Gen., 1940; Major-Gen., 1941; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Major, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); Brigade Major Signal Training Centre, 1923-25; General Staff Officer, Malta, 1925-27; Instructor, School of Signals, 1927-28; employed with R. West African Frontier Force, 1928-31; commanded 3rd Divisional Signals, Bulford, 1931-35; G.S.O.I. Scottish Command, 1935-1938; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Western Command, 1938-39; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, 1939-41; Deputy Quartermaster-General, 1941-43; Vice-Quartermaster-General, 1943; Commander L. of C. 21 Army Group, 1944; Commander Northumbrian District, 1945-46; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Dancers Hill House, Barnet, Herts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NAYLOR, Thomas Ellis, J.P.; M.P. (Labour) S.E. Southwark, 1921-22, 1923-31, and since 1935; *b.* 5 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1899, Emily Fawcett; three *d. Educ.:* a London Board School; Working Men's College. From compositor to Corrector of the Press; afterwards journalist; General Secretary London Society of Compositors, 7 and 9 St. Bride Street, E.C.4, 1906-38; Vice-Chairman Joint Industrial

Council for Printing Industry, 1933-34; Chairman, 1934-35; Editor London Typographical Journal, 1906-38; Cobden Club Prizeman in Political Economy. *Publications:* Rules and Conduct of Debate; A Compositor in Canada; Principles and Practice of Newspaper Make-up. *Address:* 10 Thornton Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

NAYLOR-LEYLAND, Sir (Albert) Edward (Herbert), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; J.P.; late Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 6 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Jeanie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of William Selah Chamberlain, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1923, Marguerite Helene (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of late Baron de Belabre; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff, Denbighshire. *Heir:* *s.* Vivyan Edward, 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 5 March 1924. *Address:* 10 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1; Nantclwyd Hall, Ruthin, North Wales. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

See also Sir Everard T. Scarisbrick.

NAYUDU, Sir M. B.; *see* Naidu.

NAZIMUDDIN, Khwaja (K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; but renounced titles, July 1946); Barrister-at-law; Zemindar; Member of the Nawab family of Dacca; *s.* of K. Nizamuddin, Zemindar; *m.* Shahar Banoo, *d.* of K. M. Ashraf, Zemindar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* M.A.O. College, Aligarh; Dunstable Grammar School, England; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Chairman Dacca Municipality, 1922-29; Member Executive Council, Dacca University, 1923-29; Minister for Education, Bengal, 1929-34 (successfully piloted compulsory Primary Education Bill in Bengal Council, 1930, Bengal Debtors Bill, 1935, and Bengal Development Bill, 1935); Member Executive Council, Government of Bengal, 1934-1937; Member of Bengal Cabinet, 1937-43; Premier of Bengal, 1943-45. *Address:* Paribagh, Ramna P.O., Dacca; 25/1 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Regent 58. *Clubs:* Dacca, Dacca; Calcutta, Calcutta; Union, Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

NEAGLE, Anna (Marjorie Wilcox); Film Actress; *b.* Forest Gate, Essex, 1908; *d.* of late Herbert William Robertson and Florence Neagle; *m.* 1943, Herbert Wilcox, *q.v.* *Educ.:* High School, St. Albans, Herts. Stage; Stand up and Sing with Jack Buchanan, 1931; Open Air Theatre—Rosalind and Olivia, 1934; Peter Pan, 1937; Jane Austen's Emma, 1943. Films: Good Night, Vienna, 1931; Bitter Sweet, 1933; Nell Gwyn, 1934; Peg of Old Drury, 1935; Victoria The Great, 1937; Sixty Glorious Years, 1938; Hollywood: Edith Cavell, 1939; Irene, No, No, Nanette, 1939-40; England: They Flew Alone, 1941; Yellow Canary, 1943; I Live in Grosvenor Square, 1944; Piccadilly Incident, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, reading.

See also Stuart Robertson.

NEAL, Arthur W. V.; *see* Vivian-Neal.

NEAL, Harold, M.P. (Lab.) for Clay Cross Division of Derbyshire since 1944; Vice-Pres. Derbyshire Miners Assoc.; *b.* 23 July 1897; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C. of E. School, Langley Mill. Began work in a coal mine at age of 13. Studied mining at Nottingham University College; Member of Heanor U.D.C. since 1930, Chairman, 1939-40. Active in Co-operative Movement for many years; Director of Langley Mill Co-op. Soc. First miner M.P. to represent Clay Cross. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* Anneslea, Cromford Road, Langley Mill, nr. Nottingham.

NEAL, His Honour Judge John, M.C.; County Court Judge, No. 12 Circuit, 1942, No. 46 Circuit since 1945; Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions of West Riding of Yorkshire; *b.* 17 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Arthur Neal, M.P., Parl. Sec. to Ministry of Transport, and Annie Elizabeth Neal; *m.* 1940, Rosemary, *d.* of Rev. Canon John Young; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, R.N.V.R., then in France in Royal Artillery, Major (M.C., 1914-15 Star). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. Contested Wansbeck Div. of Northumberland, 1922, and Barnsley Borough, 1923 and 1924; Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1938-40; Ministry of Economic Warfare and Ministry of Food, 1940-42. *Publications:* contributed to Law Quarterly Review. *Recreations:* almost all forms of exercise. *Address:* The Old House, Middleton Quernhow, nr. Ripon, N. Yorks. *Clubs:* Reform, Hurlingham.

NEALE, Sir Gordon; *see* Neale, Sir W. G.

NEALE, John Ernest, M.A.; Astor Professor of English History in the University of London, since 1927; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Liverpool, 7 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1932, Elfreda, *d.* of Wm. Skelton, Harrogate; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool University; University College, London. Assist. in the Department of History, University College, London, 1919-1925; Professor of Modern History, University of Manchester, 1925-27; Examiner in Historical Tripos (Part II.) Cambridge, 1929, 1930; Member of Treasury Committee on House of Commons Records, 1929; Lady Ardilaun Lecturer, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1938; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford University, 1941-42; Ballard Mathews Lecturer, University College of N. Wales, 1942; Trustee of the London Museum since 1945. *Publications:* various papers on Tudor History in the English Historical Review, History, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, and Tudor Studies (ed. R. W. Seton-Watson, 1924); Queen Elizabeth, 1934 (awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize); The Age of Catherine de Medici, 1943. *Address:* 29 Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5992.

NEALE, Lt.-Col. Sir (Walter) Gordon, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1929; C.V.O. 1937; Political Department, Government of India, retired; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; *s.* of W. E. Neale, I.C.S.; *m.* Grace Margaret (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Adolph Fass; two *s.* (and one killed on active service). *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1933-1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* United Service.

NEAME, Lt.-Col. Arthur Laurence Cecil, O.B.E. 1920; J.P., Kent: Chairman Faversham County Bench, 1939-45; High Sheriff of Kent, 1936-37; *b.* 3 April 1883; *e. s.* of late Arthur Neame of Woodlands, Selling, Kent; *m.* 1917, Hon. Dorothy Dewar, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Forteviot of Dupplin, Perthshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M. Acad., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1902; Captain, 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, promoted temporary Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); retired, 1920, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; re-employed, 1941-45. *Clubs:* United Service, White's.

NEAME, Capt. Douglas Mortimer Lewes, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1901; *s.* of late Douglas John Neame; *m.* 1937, Elizabeth Ogilvy Carnegy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1917-19; served in Fleet Air Arm, 1927-31; Commander, 1936; Capt. 1940. Commanded H.M. Ships Carlisle and Vengeance in War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar). *Recreations:* athletics, 120 and 440 yds. hurdles; member of Olympic Team, Amsterdam, 1928, British Empire Games, Canada, 1930, R.N. Hockey Team, 1933. *Address:* The Cleave House, Belstone, Devon. *T.:* Sticklepath 72. *Clubs:* United Service, Milocarian, London Athletic.

NEAME, Humphrey; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Univ. College Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hosp.; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dr. Barnardo's Homes; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of late Frederick Neame, of Luton, Selling, Faversham; *m.*

1st, 1924, Minnie Goodwin (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. B. Skirving, S. Africa; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Elizabeth (authoress of The Mediterranean in Politics, etc.), *d.* of late Canon Horace Monroe. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Examiner for Diploma of Ophthalmology, Oxford Univ., etc. *Publications:* Handbook of Ophthalmology, 5th Ed. (jointly); Atlas of External Diseases of the Eye; Articles on Ophthalmology in Encyclopædia Medica (1924); contributor to various medical journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 21 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4331.

NEAME, Lawrence Elwin; Editor, The Cape Argus, S. Africa, 1938-46; *b.* Wolverhampton; *e. s.* of Louis Marsh Neame of Brighton; *m.* Mary Gwendoline, *g.d.* of late Baron da Costa Ricci, Financial Adviser to Portuguese Embassy, London. Journalism in England and India and S. Africa; special correspondent Curzon's great Durbar at Delhi, 1903; joined Rand Daily Mail, 1904; editor, 1920-24. *Publications:* The Asiatic Danger in the Colonies; Some South African Politicians; General Hertzog, 1930; and contributions to Quarterly, Fortnightly, etc. *Address:* Cape Argus, Capetown, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Capetown; Rand, Johannesburg.

NEAME, Maj.-Gen. (local Lt.-Gen.) Sir Philip, V.C. 1914; K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1916; p.s.c.; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey, Channel Islands, since 1945; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1945; passed Imperial Defence College; *b.* 12 Dec. 1888; *y. s.* of late F. Neame, J.P., of Luton, Selling, Faversham; *m.* 1934, H. Alberta Drew; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1908; Captain, 1914; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1922; Major, 1925; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18, Adjutant R.E.; Brig.-Maj. Infantry Brigade, General Staff of Division, Corps and Army (despatches five times, V.C., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); on the Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23; served in India with K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1925-29; Imperial Defence College, 1930; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Waziristan' District, India, 1932-33; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, India, 1934-38; Commandant Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1938-39; Deputy Chief of the General Staff, B.E.F. France, 1939-40; Divisional Commander, Western Desert, 1940; G.O.C. (Lt.-Gen.) Palestine and Transjordan, 1940; G.O.C.-in-C. and Military Governor, Cyrenaica, 1941 (despatches twice); prisoner of war 1941, escaped from Italy 1943. F.R.G.S. *Publications:* German Strategy in the Great War, 1923; Autobiography, Playing with Strife, 1946; also various articles on big-game shooting. *Recreations:* gardening and fruit growing, big and small game shooting, rifle and revolver shooting (in British Olympic Sporting Rifle Team, in Army Revolver VIII. and Army Rifle Twenty). *Address:* Government House, Guernsey. *Club:* United Service.

NEAME, Mrs. Thomas; *see* Desmond, Astra.

NEAT, Captain (S) Edward Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 12 April 1864; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Neat, M.A.; widower; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock, Devon. R.N., 1881-1910, retired. Secretary to Admiral Powlett, to Commodore Beaumont, to Naval Transport Officer, France, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* were cricket and golf. *Address:* 41 Five Mile Drive, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58525.

NEATHERCOAT, Ernest Tom, C.B.E. 1923; D.L. Sussex; J.P.; F.C.S.; Chairman of Savory and Moore, Ltd., J. E. Hanger and Co. Ltd., Artificial Limbmakers Ltd. and Pharmaceutical Products, Ltd.; Governing Director of G. S. Mascall Son & Co., Ltd.; Chairman of John Kay Ltd.; Managing Director of Knoll, Ltd.; Chm. of Moore's Stores, Ltd., Metcalfe's Stores, Ltd., Kemps Stores Ltd., E. B. Jones & Co. Ltd. and Hay's Grocery Stores Ltd.; Chairman of Prince of Wales's General Hospital, N. London; *b.* Ely, Cambridge, 7 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1904, Ada Jackson, Great Saxham, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Soham School. Pharmaceutical chemist and manufacturer; Chairman Weybridge Council, 1914-1920; Chairman Pharmacy Board of Examiners, 1919-24; President Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1919-24; President International Pharmaceutical Conference, Diamond Jubilee Meeting, London, 1923; contested (C.) Gower Glamorgan, 1924, and Cardiff South Division, 1929; Member of West Sussex County Council; Master of the Livery of the Farriers' Company; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and of the Royal Veterinary College. *Address:* Holbrook Park, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 466. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Devonshire, City Livery.

NEAVE, Captain Sir Arundell Thomas Clifton, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1795; Welsh Guards; *b.* 31 May 1916; *e. s.* of Colonel Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes Neave, 5th Bt., and Dorina (author of Remembering Kut, 1937), *d.* of late George H. Clifton, of Clifton Hall, Nottingham, attached to H.M. Supreme Consular Court, Constantinople; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1946, Richenda, *o. c.* of Sir Robert Paul, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was at Dunkirk, 1940. *Heir:* *b.* Kenelm Digby, Capt. Welsh Guards [serving now in Palestine with the Brigade of Guards; wounded on the Rhine May 1944]; *b.* 1921. *Address:* Dagnam Park, Romford; *T.:* Ingrebourne 26; Llysdulas, Amlwch, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

See also Sir Richard Williams-Bulkeley.

NEAVE, Sheffield Airey, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1933; Hon. Sec. Zoological Society, 1942; Chairman, World List of Scientific Periodicals; *b.* 20 April 1879; *s.* of Sheffield H. M. Neave and *g.s.* of Sheffield Neave, Governor of the Bank of England; *m.* 1915, Dorothy (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Col. A. T. Middleton, 13th Hussars; two *s.* three *d.* 1946, Mary Irene, *d.* of Henry Hodgson, Broadway Hall, Churchstoke. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. and B.Sc. 1906; D.Sc. 1918; Naturalist, Geodetic Survey of Northern Rhodesia, 1904-5; Entomologist, Katanga Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1906-8; Entomologist, Entomological Research Committee (Tropical Africa), 1909-13; Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1913-41; Director, 1942-46; Hon. Secretary, Association of Economic Biologists, 1916-21; Hon. Secretary, 1918-33, President, 1934-35, Special Life Fellow, 1945, Royal Entomological Society of London; Member of Council of Zoological Society; Membre d'Honneur, Circle Zoologique Congolais; Hon. Member Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. *Publications:* Many memoirs on the fauna of Africa in Proceedings and Transactions of Zoological and Royal Entomological Societies, and other Scientific Journals; a Summary of data relating to Economic Entomology in the British Empire, 1930; the Centenary History of the Entomological Society of London, 1933; Editor of Nomenclator Zoologicus, 1939-40; Editor of Review of Applied Entomology. *Recreations:* horticulture, agriculture, big-game shooting, philately. *Address:* Mill Green Park, Ingatestone, Essex. *T.:* Ingatestone 36. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

NEEDHAM, family name of **Earl of Kilmorey.**

NEEDHAM, Colonel Alfred Owen, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., M.C.); commanded 8th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt.; J.P., Worcestershire. *Address:* Ankerdine View, Knightwick, Worcs.; 30 New Street, Worcester. *Club:* Union, Worcester.

NEEDHAM, Major Hon. Francis Edward, M.V.O. 1921; late Grenadier Guards; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey, and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Earl; *b.* 6 Mar. 1886; *m.* 1911, Blanche Esther, *d.* of Richard Combe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19; retired pay, 1925; re-employed, 1941-1945. J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Tocknells Court, Painswick, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Painswick 2361. *Club:* Turf.

NEEDHAM, Maj.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. H. C. Needham, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of late Captain H. Andrew, 8th Hussars, and Mrs. Yates Browne; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Gloucester Regiment, 1900; p.s.c. 1908-9; Staff, England, 1910-1914; France, Egypt, Salonika, Russia, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, St. Vladimir, U.S. Distinguished Service Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star, Queen's S.A. Medal, St. Stanislas); commanded 4th Worcestershire, 1922-23; Col., 1919; Military Attaché, Brussels, Berne, Luxembourg, 1922; Military Attaché, Paris, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen., 1931; Commander Bombay District, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; Comptroller, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1938-1939; special appointments Near East and Belgium, 1939-40 (wounded, 1939-43 Star); Montgomeryshire War Agricultural Executive, 1940-45. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Little Odstock, Instow, North Devon.

NEEDHAM, Joseph, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.); F.R.S.; Sir William Dunn Reader in Biochemistry, Cambridge, since 1933; 1942-46 Head of the British Scientific Mission in China and Counsellor, British Embassy, Chungking, and Adviser to the Chinese National Resources Commission, Chinese Army Medical Administration and Chinese Air Force Research Bureau; now Head of the Division of Natural Sciences, U.N.E.S.C.O.; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Joseph Needham, M.D., of Harley Street and Clapham Park, and Alicia A. Needham; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of John Moyle, Babbacombe, Devon. *Educ.:* Oundle School. Benn Levy Student in Biochemistry, 1922-1924; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College since 1924; University Demonstrator in Biochemistry, 1928-33; Visiting Professor of Biochemistry at Stanford University, California, U.S.A., 1929; Terry and Carmalt Lecturer at Yale University; Goldwin-Smith Lecturer at Cornell University, Ithaca; Mead-Swing Lecturer at Oberlin College, Ohio, U.S.A., 1935; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1935-36; Herbert Spencer Lecturer at Oxford University, 1936-37; Lecturer for Polskie Towarzystwo Biologicznej in the Universities of Warsaw, Lwów, Kraków and Wilno, 1937; Comte Memorial Lecturer, London, 1940; Schiff Lecturer, Cornell University, Ithaca, U.S.A., 1940; Foreign Member National Academy of China (Academai Sinica), Nat. Peiping Academy, Chinese Chemical Society; Corr. Member Société Philomathique de Paris. Member of the editorial committees of Biological Reviews; Growth; Revue Canadienne de Biologie; Modern Quarterly; Science and Society. *Publications:* Science, Religion, and Reality (edited), 1925; Man a Machine, 1927; The Sceptical Biologist, ten essays, 1929; Chemical Embryology (3 vols.), 1931; The Great Amphibium, four lectures on the position of religion in a world dominated by science, 1932; A History of Embryology, 1935; Order and Life, 1935; Christianity and the Social Revolution (edited), 1935; Adventures before Birth (translated), 1936; Perspectives in Biochemistry (Hopkins Presentation Volume; edited), 1937; Background to Modern Science (edited), 1938; Biochemistry and Morphogenesis, 1942; The Teacher of Nations, addresses and essays in commemoration of the visit to England in 1641 of the great Czech educationalist, John Amos Comenius (edited), 1942; Science in the Soviet Union, by seven British scientists (edited), 1942; Time, the Refreshing River, essays and addresses, 1943; History is on Our Side, a contribution to political religion and scientific faith, 1945; Chinese Science, 1946; Science Outpost (Papers of the Sino-British Science Co-operation Office), 1946. Chart to illustrate the History pf Physiology and Biochemistry, 1926; original papers in biological and philosophical journals. *Address:* 1 Owlstone Road, Cambridge.

NEEDHAM, Raymond Walter, K.C., Bencher, Middle Temple; Member Appeal Committee; General Commissioner of Taxes, Temple; *s.* of Herbert Needham, schoolmaster; *m.* 1st, Sarah Gertrude (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Samuel Hull, Sheffield; 2nd, 1945, Helen Mary, *o. d.* of late Alexander Speak, Culgaith, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Webster's Endowed School; Dronfield Grammar School; Technical School (now University of Sheffield). Inland Revenue Dept., 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; seconded to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16; Private Secretary to Minister of Information, Secretary to Ministry, and one of Accounting Officers of H.M. Treasury, 1917-19; Controller of Aerodromes and Aerial Licensing, Air Ministry, 1919; practised at Bar, 1920-40; Director, Ministry of Information, 1939; Hon. Counsel to Finnish Legation in London, 1940; Member of Air Supply Board, 1940-46; Director of Priorities, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-42; Advisory Staff, Ministry of Production, 1942-44. Resumed practice at Bar, 1943. J.P. (1931) Herts, (1938) Dorset, (1941) Hants, (1946) Kent. *Publications:* Somerset House, Past and Present (with Alexander Webster); The Income Tax Acts; The Death Duties; Income Tax Principles. *Recreation:* idling. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8567; Nevill Court, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1827. *Clubs:* White's, Union, Oriental.

NEEDHAM, Bt. Col. Sir Richard Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of late John Needham, Eccles; *m.* 1925, Hariet Ellen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. Dewar, R.A. *Educ.:* Manchester University. B.Sc.; M.D.; D.P.H.; F.R.C.S.(Eng.); F.R.C.P.(Edin.); President Manchester University Union. Assistant Medical Officer, Barnes Hospital; House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1899-1900; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Manchester University, 1900-2; entered Indian Medical Service in 1903; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Bt. Col., 1924; served N. China, 1905-8; special duty with mission for repatriation of Chinese troops from Tibet, 1912; European War (France), 1914-16 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); India, 1917-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Deputy Director-General Indian Medical Service, 1918-24; special duty, Organisation of State Medical Services, Railway Dept., India, 1925-26; Delegate of India at Office International d'Hygiene publique, Paris, 1923 and 1927; Inspector of Medical Education in India approved by the General Medical Council, 1923-30; Reports to General Medical Council on Medical Education, India and Burma, 1923-30; retired from I.M.S., 1930; Visitor on behalf of General Medical Council to Medical Colleges, Rangoon, Ceylon, Singapore and Hong Kong, 1932-39; Visitor on behalf of Colonial Office to Medical Schools of Nigeria and Uganda, 1939-40; Member of Council Brit. Med. Assoc., 1932-38; Commissioner, Indian Red Cross War Organisation, Middle East, C.M.F., Italy, 1940-45. Knight, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* c/o District Bank Ltd., 47 Old Bond Street, W.1; Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

NEEL, Dr. Louis Boyd; Musical Director; Founder and Conductor of Boyd Neel String Orchestra; Conductor Robert Mayer Concerts for Children; Musical Adviser to Decca Record Co.; *b.* 19 July 1905; *s.* of Louis Anthoine Neel and Ruby le Couteur; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth; Caius College, Cambridge. Originally destined for Navy, but took up a medical career on leaving Dartmouth; qualified as a doctor, 1930; House Surgeon and Physician, St. George's Hospital, London. Founded Boyd Neel String Orchestra, 1933, and owing to success of this, forsook medicine for music; conducted the orchestra all over Europe; appeared at Salzburg Festival with it, 1937; has also conducted B.B.C. orchestra and all other famous English orchestras on many occasions; conducted first performance at Glyndebourne, 1934, soon after the theatre was built. Conductor Sadler's Wells Opera Co., 1944-45. On outbreak of war in 1939 returned to medical work, and was engaged in the fitting of artificial limbs. Later in the war, undertook a lecture tour of the Mediterranean area at the request of the Admiralty. *Address:* Cherry Tree Cottage, Stoke Row, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Checkendon 41. *Clubs:* Savage, Allies.

NEELANDS, Abram Rupert, M.C., B.A., M.E., D.L.S., M.I.M.M., M.I.St.E., F.R.S.A.; Managing Director of the Cementation Co. Ltd. since 1922; also a Director of Quickset Water Sealers Ltd.; John Thom, Ltd.; Colcrete, Ltd.; Les Travaux Souterrains; Cementazioni per Opere Pubbliche; Espanola de Cementaciones y Sondeos, S.A.; *b.* Winnipeg; *s.* of James Adam Neelands and Jane Oliphant Butchart; *m.* Kathleen Agnew (*d.* 1941); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wheatland Public School; Brandon Collegiate; Manitoba University (B.A.); Toronto University (Mining Engineer). Engineering work with Canadian Pacific Railway, British Columbia Copper Company; Private Practice in Engineering and Contracting; Topographical Surveys Dominion Government, Mexican Corporation, Persian Mining Syndicate; served European War with 1st Field Company Canadian Engineers, Rank of Captain (M.C., despatches). *Address:* Bentley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Neelands, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 54177. *Clubs:* St Stephens, Constitutional, Mining and Metallurgical, Overseas League, Junior Carlton; The Club, Doncaster; Union-Interalliée, Paris.

NEEP, Edward John Cecil, K.C. 1946; *b.* 13 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Neep, Rector of St. George's, Southwark, and Florence Emma Neep; *m.* 1926, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Sir Harry Pritchard, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar). Works chemist, 1917-20; tutor and journalist, 1920-1923; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923; practises at Patent and Parliamentary Bars. Contested (Lab.) Woodbridge 1922 and 1923, Central Leeds 1924, Lowestoft 1931. *Publications:* (part author of): A Handbook of Church Law; Pons Asinorum, or the Future of Nonsense; Horatio Nelson; Gladstone: a spectrum. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, The Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5476. *Club:* Reform.

NEGRI SEMBILAN, H.H. Tuanku Sir Abdul Rahman ibni Almerhum Yamtuan Muhammad Yang di-Pertuan Besar, Ruler of, Hon. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; *b.* 24 Aug. 1895. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1928; Proclaimed Ruler, 1933; Installed, 1934; Hon. Col. 3rd (N.S.) Battalion Federated Malay States Volunteer Forces. *Address:* Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States.

NEGUS, Victor Ewings, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Depart., King's College Hospital, London; *b.* London, 1887; *s.* of William Negus, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1929, Gladys Rennie; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London; King's Coll. Hospital. House Surgeon and House Physician, King's College Hospital; Fellow of King's College, London; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Hunterian Professor and Hunterian Prizeman and Medallist, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Semon Lecturer; Hon. Fellow American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society; Corresponding Fellow of the American Laryngological Association; Corresponding Member of the American Bronchoscopic Society; Hon. Member of Italian Society of Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology and of Laryngological Society of New York; Corresponding Memb. of Laryngo-Rhinological Society of Vienna and of Society of Laryngology of the Hospitals of Paris; Past President, Sect. of Laryngol., R.S.M.; Hon. Treasurer British Assoc. of Otolaryngologists and of Aux. R.A.M.C. Funds. *Publications:* The Mechanism of the Larynx, 1929; Diseases of the Nose and Throat (with Sir St. Clair Thomson), 1937, 5th Ed. 1946; A Hitherto Undescribed Function of the Vocal Cords, Journal of Laryngology and Otology, 1924; Observations on the Evolution of Man from the Evidence of the Larynx, Acta Oto-laryngologica, 1928; Collaborator in Archivio Italiano per le Mallatie della Trachea-Bronchi-Esofago, in Bronchoscopie, Oesophagoscopie et Gastroscopie and Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Lynchmere, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NEHRU, Jawaharlal; Vice-President, Indian Interim Government, and Minister for External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, since 1946; *b.* Allahabad, India, 14 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Pandit Motilal and Swarup Rani Nehru; *m.* 1916 (wife *d.* 1936); one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1912; became member of non-violent, non-co-operation movement under Gandhi, 1920; associated with Labour and Nationalist movements; imprisoned on several occasions for political activities. General Secretary All India Congress Committee, 1929; succeeded father as President of Congress, 1929; President also 1936, 1937 and 1946; President All India State's People's Conference and Chairman National Planning Committee, 1939. *Publications:* India and The World; The Unity of India; Soviet Russia; Eighteen Months in India, 1936; Autobiography, 1936; Glimpses of World History, 1939; The Discovery of India, 1946. *Address:* New Delhi, India.

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland, M.A.; author and child psychologist; *b.* 17 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late George Neill and Mary Sinclair Sutherland Neill, Forfar; *m.* 1st, Ada Lilian Lindesay-Neustatter (*d.* 1944); 2nd, 1945, Ena May Wood. *Educ.:* father's village school (Kingsmuir); Edinburgh University. Office-boy, then draper, teacher, journalist, educator, joint-founder of International School, Hellerau, Dresden, 1921; transferred his division to Austria owing to political events in Germany, 1924; later to England. *Publications:* A Dominie's Log, 1915; A Dominie Dismissed, 1916; The Booming of Bunkie, 1919; A Dominie in Doubt, 1920; Carroty Broon, 1921; A Dominie Abroad, 1922; A Dominie's Five, or Free School, 1924; The Problem Child, 1926; The Problem Parent, 1932; Is Scotland Educated, 1936; That Dreadful School, 1937; The Last Man Alive, 1938; The Problem Teacher, 1939; Hearts, not Heads, 1945. *Recreations:* metal-work, dancing, golf. *Address:* Summerhill School, Leiston, Suffolk.

NEILL, Col. Frederick Austin, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; R.E. (T.A.); *s.* of late James Neill, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Winifred Margaret, *y. d.* of late Robt. Colver, J.P., Rockmount, Ranmoor; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star); Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt. Col. 1927; Col. 1930. *Address:* Whinfell, Whirlow, Sheffield 11.

NEILL, James Scott, C.M.G. 1941; a Commissioner of Public Utilities and Supply, Newfoundland, since 1945; *b.* 19 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late James Neill; *m.* 1920, Grace Con-

stance, *c. d.* of late Samuel Howard, Dungannon; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; King's Inns, Dublin. Cadet, Fiji, 1914; District Commissioner, 1916; Registrar Supreme Court, 1922; Acting Attorney-General, 1922-23; Acting Principal Asst. Colonial Secretary, 1924-26; Chairman Board of Examiners, Fijian language, 1926; British Agent and Consul, Tonga, 1927-37; special duty, Ocean Island, Gilbert and Ellice Island Colony, 1930; special duty, Pitcairn Island, 1937; Administrator, Dominica, 1938-45; Acting Administrator, St. Lucia, 1942; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland.

NEILL, Rt. Rev. Stephen Charles; Assistant Bishop to Archbishop of Canterbury since 1947; Chaplain of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Univ. Lecturer in Theology since 1945; *b.* 31 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Charles Neill, M.B., and of Margaret, *d.* of late James Monro, C.B. *Educ.:* Dean Close School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1924-28; Missionary in dioceses of Tinnevelly and Travancore, 1924-30; Warden, Bishop's Theological College, Tirumaraiyur, Nazareth, S. India, 1930-38; Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1939-45. Hulsean Lecturer, 1946-47. *Publications:* Out of Bondage, 1928; Builders of the Indian Church, 1933; Beliefs, 1940; Foundation Beliefs, 1942; The Challenge of Jesus Christ, 1944. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge (c/o World Council of Churches, Geneva, from June 1947).

NEILL, William Frederick, F.A.I.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Belfast North since 1945; *b.* 8 May 1889; 5th *s.* of John Neill, Belfast; *m.* 1912, Margaret Marshall; one *s.* (also one son missing, R.A.F.) two *d. Educ.:* Belfast Model School. Member of Belfast Water Commissioners since 1935; Member of Belfast Corporation since 1938, Lord Mayor, 1946. Business—Estate Agent. *Recreation:* golf; Chairman Ulster Branch of Golfing Union of Ireland. *Address:* Killeen, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast. *T.:* 47145. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Reform, Belfast.

NEILSON, Francis, D.Litt.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Francis Butters, Liverpool, and Isabel, *d.* of William Neilson, Dundee; *m.* 1st, 1893, Catherine Eva, *d.* of James O'Gorman; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Helen Swift Morris, *d.* of Gustavus Swift, Chicago. *Educ.:* Liverpool High School; privately. Went to America, 1885; critic and author, 1887; travelled through South America, Canada, the States, and Europe; journalist, 1890; Librettist of Prince Ananias and La Vivandiere, 1894; returned to England, 1897; stage director for Charles Frohman and Royal Opera, London; contested Newport Division of Salop, 1906 and 1908; M.P. (L.) Hyde Division, Cheshire, 1910-1916; President of the English League for the Taxation of Land Values, 1912-14; resides in America; editor of the Freeman (New York) and Unity (Chicago); Member of Governing Body of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; President, National Drama League of America, 1920-26; Hon. Life Member National Art Collections Fund; Fellow in Perpetuity, The Metropolitan Museum of Art; Member of Dean's Chapter Council of Liverpool Cathedral; Founder Neilson Expedition to Near East (University of Liverpool). Donor of Fund for Publication of Collected Vocal Works of William Byrd. *Publications:* Plays produced and published: The Bath Road; Manabozo; The Sin-eater's Hallowe'en; The Desire for Change; The Impossible Philanthropist (Tourbillon, prod. Paris, 1925); A Mixed Foursome; The Day before Commencement; The Queen of Nectaria; Le Baiser de Sang (with Jean Arangy) Grand Guignol, Paris, 1929, etc. Novels: Madame Bohemia; A Strong Man's House, etc. Other works: Blue and Purple (verse); A Journal to Rosalind; Duty to Civilization (also in German); The Old Freedom; How Diplomats Make War, editions in French, Swedish, and German; The Eleventh Commandment; The Professor's Hotchpotch (Adam Savage); A Professor's Balderdash; Control from the Top; Sociocratic Escapades; The March of Christendom; Man at the Crossroads; The Tragedy of Europe, 5 vols.; The Garden of Doctor Persuasion; In Quest of Justice; Hate, the Enemy of Peace—a reply to Lord Vansittart; The Devil and All (Rhadamanthus); The Roots of Our Learning; The Story of The Freeman; regular contributor to the American Journal of Economics and Sociology. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, and golf. *Address:* The Savoy-Plaza Hotel, New York 22, N.Y. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile; Players, New York.

NEILSON, Henry John, C.B.E. 1918; M.D.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1862; *s.* of M. G. Neilson, Glasgow; *m.* 1889, Ann Keil (*d.* 1943), *d.* of John Tullis, Glasgow; two *s. Educ.:* Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow; Vienna and Berlin. House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary. In practice in Nottingham, 1888-1915; ex-President Nottingham M.C.; Major R.A.M.C., 1915-17; Deputy Chief Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service; Chief Commissioner of Medical Service, Ministry of Pensions; Divisional Medical Officer, South-western Division, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* Need for Statutory Revaccination; Observation of Pupil as a Guide in Administration of Chloroform, Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Inchcape, Woking, Surrey. *T.A.:* Neilson, Woking. *T.:* Woking 42. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Clyde Yacht.

NEILSON, Lieut.-Col. John Beaumont, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of John Neilson and Annie Blackie Steel; *m.* 1933, Myra Berry, *o. d.* of G. E. White, Kingsland, Herfordshire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Battn. Highland Light Infantry, European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Vice-Chairman Baldwins (Holdings) Ltd.; Director Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd. Vickers, Ltd., Lloyds Bank, Ltd. *Address:* 38 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7477. *Club:* Carlton.

NEILSON, Lt.-Col. John Fraser, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of William Neilson of Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Helen Vera (*d.* 1930), *d.* of William Cazalet, Moscow. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Joined 10th Hussars in India, 1904; went to S. Africa with the regiment; went to Russia, Dec. 1913; on the outbreak of European War was attached to the Russian armies (C.B.E., D.S.O.); holds Russian Orders of St. Vladimir, St. Stanislas, St. Anne. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, shooting. *Club:* Windham.

NEILSON, Julia (Mrs. Fred Terry), F.R.A.M.; Actress; *b.* London; *m.* Fred Terry (*d.* 1938), one *d. Educ.:* England; Wiesbaden; Royal Academy of Music, London (Llewellyn Thomas gold medal, Westmoreland Scholarship, and Sainton Dolby prize). First appeared on the stage as Cynisca in Pygmalion and Galatea at Lyceum Theatre, 1888; has since played in London at the Haymarket and St. James's; has toured the United States, Canada, and important towns of Great Britain; her most noteworthy success is probably Rosalind in As You Like It, which she played during the longest run then on record in a London theatre; went into management with her husband, 30 Aug. 1900, and produced Sweet Nell of Old Drury, The Heel of Achilles, For Sword or Song, Sunday, The Scarlet Pimpernel, Dorothy o' the Hall, Matt of Merrymount, Henry of Navarre, The Popinjay, As You Like It, Much Ado about Nothing, Romeo and Juliet, The Duchess of Suds, The Marlboroughs, The Borderer, and The Argyle Case. *Publication:* This For Remembrance, 1940. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0850.

See also Phyllis Neilson-Terry.

NEILSON, Richard Gillies, C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1876; *yr. s.* of late Major Richard Neilson, V.D., Glasgow; *m.* Harriet Southwick. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Technical College, Anderson's College, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. Chemist, Burmah Oil Co. Ltd., Rangoon, 1901-10; Assistant Refinery Manager 1910-13; Manager, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., Abadan Refinery, Persian Gulf, 1913-21; Refineries Branch Manager, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., Britannic House, London, E.C.2, 1921-1927; F.C.S.; Member Society of Chemical Industry; Fellow, Institute of Petroleum. Member Central Asian Society and Overseas League. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, rowing. *Address:* Iona, 48 The Droveway, Hove, 4, Sussex. *T.:* Preston (Brighton) 2351.

NEILSON-JONES, W.; *see* Jones.

NEILSON-TERRY, Phyllis, F.R.A.M.; Actress; *b.* 15 Oct. 1892; *d.* of late Fred Terry and Julia Neilson, *q.v. Educ.:* Waterside, Westgate-on-Sea; Paris; Royal Academy of Music. Played with her father and mother in 1909; Viola in Twelfth Night with Sir Herbert Tree, 1910; Rosalind and Juliet in her father's productions at the New Theatre; Trilby, Portia, Desdemona with Sir Herbert; later was with Charles Frohman, and Sir George Alexander; toured America, 1914-19; went into management on return to England, produced J. B. Fagan's The Wheel, and Temple Thurston's A Roof and Four Walls, at the Apollo, London; toured S. Africa, 1927; Candida with Sir Barry Jackson, Malvern Festival; has played at the Open Air Theatre; The Memorial Theatre, Stratford, Queen Katherine and Lady Macbeth. Has broadcast Macbeth, Trilby, Candida, The Scarlet Pimpernel and many other plays. At present in management with Heron Carvic in his plays The widow of 40 and The Beggars' Union. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 13 Beaumont Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7126.

NELL, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1943; *b.* 27 May 1882; *s.* of William Nell, Brighton; *m.* 1914, Mary, *cr. d.* of late Robert Lockhart. Qualified as solicitor, 1903; entered Estate Duty Office, 1904; seconded to Straits Settlements Govt. 1920-22; Controller of Death Duties, Board of Inland Revenue, 1938-44. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Thornhill, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* 2673.

NELLES, Adm. Percy Walker, C.B. 1942; Royal Canadian Navy, retd.; *b.* Brantford, Ont., 7 Jan. 1892; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, C.M.G.; *m.* 1915, Helen Schuyler, *d.* of William Henry Allen of Bermuda; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lakefield Preparatory School; Trinity College, Port Hope. Formerly Senior Canadian Flag Officer (Overseas), London; Chief of Naval Staff and Chairman Chiefs of Staff Committee, Canada. *Address:* Vine Lynne, 7 Rideau Gate, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* United Service; Country, Rideau, Ottawa.

NELSON, family name of **Earl Nelson.**

NELSON, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1805); **Thomas Horatio Nelson;** Baron Nelson of the Nile and Hilborough, 1798; Visc. Merton of Trafalgar and Merton, 1801; *b.* 21 Dec. 1857; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Mary Jane Diana Agar (*d.* 1904), *o. d.* of 2nd Earl of Normanton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Edward Agar Horatio Nelson [*b.* 10 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1889, Geraldine, *d.* of Henry H. Cave, Rugby; five *s.* three *d.* Late Lt. 3rd Bt. Wiltshire Regt.]. *Address:* Trafalgar House, Salisbury.

NELSON, New Zealand, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Percival William Stephenson,** D.D. (Hon.) St. John's College, Winnipeg; *b.* 5 May 1888; *s.* of Arthur Henry Stephenson, Malmsbury, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1913, Grace Ermyntrude Lavender; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School, Melbourne; Ridley College, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne; University of London; University of Melbourne, B.A. 1912, M.A. 1915; University of London, B.D. 1917. Th.L. Australian College of Theology; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Missionary of Church Missionary Society, Peshawar, N.-W. India, 1914-24; Tutor at Edwardes College, Peshawar, 1914-1921; Principal, 1921-24; Professor of Exegetical Theology, St. John's College, and Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, 1924-28; Federal Secretary of Church Missionary Society of Australia and Tasmania, 1928-34; Head Master, Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, 1935-37; Commonwealth Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1938-40. *Address:* Bishopdale, Nelson, New Zealand. *T.:* Nelson 3.

NELSON, Sir Amos, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Head of J. Nelson & Sons, cotton manufacturers and doublers; *b.* 31 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1879, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Henry Driver, of Winewall; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Harriet, *yr. d.* of W. Hargraves, West Marton; one *s.* Mayor of Nelson, 1903-6. *Address:* Gledstone, Skipton.

NELSON, Sir Arthur Edward, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E.; J.P. Oxford City; *b.* 17 Apr. 1875; *s.* of H. Nelson, Uttoxeter, Staffs; *m.* Sarah McLachlan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle High School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in Central Provinces, India, as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Excise Commissioner, Chief Secretary to Government; Member of Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces, India, 1928-32; Acting Governor, Central Provinces, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Brookside, Headington, Oxford. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NELSON, Charles Gilbert; *b.* 19 Sept. 1880; *m.* 1909, Agnes Whyte; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Girvan Burgh School, (pupil-teacher); Training College for Teachers, Glasgow; Glasgow University (1st Cl. Hons. Classics); Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner; 1st Cl. Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Junior Examiner, Civil Service Commission, 1907; Senior Assistant Director of Examinations, 1933-39; Assistant Commissioner and Director of Examinations, 1939-44. *Address:* 1 Casewick Road, S.E. 27.

NELSON, Donald Marr; Personal Representative of the President, 1944; *b.* 17 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Quincy Marr Nelson and Mary Ann MacDonald. *Educ.:* University of Missouri. Chemical engineer, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1912-21; Manager, Men's and Boys' Clothing Dept., 1921-26; Asst. in general merchandise office, 1926-27; general merchandise Manager, 1927-30; Vice-Pres. in charge of merchandising, 1930-39; Executive Vice-Pres. and Chairman Executive Committee, 1939; Co-ordinator of Purchases, National Defense Advisory Commission, 1940-41; Director of Purchases, Office of Production Management, 1941; Director of Priorities, Office of Production Management, and Executive Director of Supply, Priorities and Allocations Board, 1941-42; Chairman, War Production Board, 1942-44. *Clubs:* Commercial, Tavern, Chicago; Bob O'Link Golf (Highland Park); Exmoor Country.

NELSON, Sir Frank, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; Kt., *cr.* 1924; Group Capt. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1911, Jean, *o. d.* of late Col. Patrick Montgomerie, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1922 and 1923; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1923; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1922, 1923; Bombay Light Horse, 1914-18 (General Service Medal); Member of Council of Royal Colonial Institute; M.P. (C.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1924-31; led a party of four Unionist M.P.'s to tour Russia in April 1926; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Australia, 1927; Consul at Basle, 1939. *Address:* Brook Street Mansion, 41 Davies Street, W.1.

NELSON, Sir George (Horatio), Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.; F.C.G.I.; Chairman and Managing Director, The English Electric Co. Ltd., London, since 1933;

Chairman, The English Electric Export and Trading Co. Ltd., D. Napier & Son, Ltd., Power and Traction Finance Co. Ltd., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd.; Director of Power and Traction Finance Co. (Poland) Ltd., The Micanite and Insulators Co. Ltd., Associated Manufacturers of Electric Traction Equipment, Limited; President of Federation of British Industries, 1943-44, 1944-45; Vice-President of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Assoc.; Member of the Advisory Council of the Board of Trade; Member of Heavy Bomber Group Committee of Air Ministry, 1939; of Council of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 1941; of Advisory Mechanical Engineering Committee of the Central Register (Ministry of Labour and National Service), 1942; of Executive Committee, 1942 and of Grand Council, 1944, of Federation of British Industries; Chairman of U.K. Tank Mission to America and Canada, March 1942; Member of Council of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1943; Member of the Reconstruction Joint Advisory Council, 1943; Member of Higher Technological Education Committee, 1944; Member of Committee on future scientific policy, 1945; Chairman Census of Production Committee, 1945; Member General Board and Exec. Committee National Physical Laboratory, 1945; Member Technical Committee Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1945; Member of Council Town and Country Planning Assoc., 1945; Member Governing Body of Queen Mary's College (Univ. of London); *b.* London, 1887; *e. s.* of George and Emily Walsh Nelson; *m.* 1913, Florence Mabel, *o. d.* of late Henry Howe, J.P., Leicestershire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City and Guilds Technical College, London (awarded diploma, Mitchell Exhibition, and Brush Studentship). Has been responsible for the manufacture and installation of steam and hydro-electric power equipments, electric traction equipments, etc., in various parts of the world; arranged the finance, and negotiated with Polish Government on behalf of the parties interested, the contract for the electrification of railways round Warsaw; Chief Outside Engineer, British Westinghouse Co., Trafford Park, 1911; Chief Electrical Supt. there, 1914; Manager, Sheffield Works of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., 1920; Managing Director, The English Electric Co. Ltd., 1930. *Publications:* Papers; Train Lighting; Works Organisation; Trade after the War; Increased production—decreased unemployment; Post-war prospects and the place of private enterprise, 1943. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, badminton, golf. *Address:* The New Hough, Stafford. *T.:* 150; Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Hurlingham, Argentine, Royal Thames Yacht.

NELSON, Henry Ince, K.C. 1945; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 29 May 1897; *s.* of Henry Nelson, O.B.E., and Ada Bell Nelson, 21 Ross Court, Putney Heath; *m.* 1933, Mary Howard Cooper; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. R.F.A. 1915-19, rank Lieut. (twice wounded); served on Western Front with VI Divisional Artillery. Called to Bar 1922 and practised at Liverpool on the Northern Circuit. *Recreations:* formerly football (Assoc.), cricket, tennis, fives; at present golf only. *Address:* Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4; Brackendene, Woodham Rise, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1210. *Clubs:* University, Liverpool; West Lancashire Golf, Blundellsands.

NELSON, Group Capt. Hugh, C.B.E. 1944; M.B.E. 1928; American Legion of Merit (Officer) 1946; A.M.I.Mar.E.; M.I. British Engineers; retired from R.A.F. 1945; was Deputy Director of Technical Training, Air Ministry; *b.* 28 May 1890; *s.* of late William Henry Nelson, Coventry; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Douglas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bablake School, Coventry. Royal Naval Artificer Apprentice, 1905-9; Royal Naval Engine Room Artificer, 1909-11; Royal Naval Air Service, 1911-18; R.A.F. 1918-1945; Aviator's Certificate 675 dated 1 Nov. 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, 1914 Star and 2 medals). Royal Humane Society Testimonial for saving life at sea. *Publications:* Aero Engineering, 1937; Aeronautics, 1938; Dictionary of Aeronautical Terms, 1946. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* St. Brides, 4 Swan Road, West Drayton, Middlesex. *T.:* West Drayton 2103.

NELSON, Sir James Hope, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 26 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and late Margaret, *d.* of Michael Hope, of Gartlandstown, Co. Westmeath; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1913, Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Jules F. Vallee, St. Louis, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1923, Cathleen, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. Loftus Bryan, Borrmount Manor, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir:* *b.* William Hope (*b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1910, Dora Violet Venables, *e. surv. d.* of Col. Arthur Venables Kyrke; one *s.* one *d.*). *Address:* Clonbarrow, Athboy, Co. Meath, Ireland.

See also Duke of Westminster.

NELSON, Lt.-Col. John Joseph Harper, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; M.D., M.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S.E; Indian Medical Service, retired; Director of Medical Services Kashmir and Jammu States, India, since 1938; *b.* 12 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Nelson; *m.* 1909, Annabel, *d.* of N. MacCormick, Achaban House, Fionphort, Isle of Mull; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1908; Principal and Professor of Medicine, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1930-1936; retired 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Achaban House, Fionphort, Isle of Mull. *T.:* 205; Srinagar, Kashmir. *Clubs:* Dumfries and Galloway County; Punjab, Lahore.

NELSON, William Henry, C.S.I. 1938; *b.* 1880; *s.* of David Nelson, Rosewell, Midlothian; *m.* 1915, Iris, *d.* of R. G. Walters, Calcutta; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; Assistant Magistrate, 1905; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Settlement Officer, Rajshahi, 1912; Deputy Commissioner, Jalpaiguri, 1920; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal in the Revenue Dept. 1928; Commissioner, 1930; Member Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1937; retired, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Derrybawn, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 250. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

NELTHORPE; *see* Sutton-Nelthorpe.

NEOGY, Kshitish Chandra, M.A., B.L.; Member for Dacca Division (Bengal) Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-34 and since 1942; Political Adviser to Mayurbhanj and other States in Eastern India since 1940. *Educ.:* Calcutta. Advocate, Federal Court of India; Dewan (Prime Minister) Mayurbhanj State, 1935-40. Member of the Panel of Chairmen of the Legislative Assembly for several years; Adviser to the Indian States' Delegation to the three Round Table Conferences in London, 1930-31; Member of Committee of Ministers of Chamber of Princes, 1939-41; Legal Adviser to the Chancellor, Chamber of Princes, 1942- . *Address:* 13-A, Southern Avenue, Calcutta, India.

NEPAL, H.H. the Maharaja of; Padma Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1945; G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1920; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; Maharaja, Prime Minister and Supreme Commander-in-Chief of Nepal since Nov. 1945; Hon. Lt.-Gen. British Army and Hon. Col. of all the Gurkha Rifle Regiments in the Indian Army, 1946; Hon. Col. British Army, 1944; Star of Nepal (1st Class), 1918; Gorkha Dakshina Bahu (1st Class) and Nepal Pratap Bardhak,

1935; Tri-Shakti Patta (1st Class), 1939; Star of Order of German Red Cross, 1937; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of His late Highness Maharaja Bhim Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1899; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Durbar School, Katmandu. Maj.-Gen. 1898; Lt.-Gen. 1900; General 1901; Northern Command, 1914; Southern Command, 1929; Western Command, 1932; Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army, 1934; personally supervised the construction of the first Hydro-Electric Installation, the first Aerial Ropeway and the first Railway in Nepal, the Motor Road from Amlekhganj to Bhimphedi, and the Telephone Line linking the Capital to the Frontier, and was Director-General in Charge of these Departments, 1910-15 and 1919-32; was G.O.C. Nepalese Contingent stationed in the N.-W. Frontier during European War, 1915-19, and also commanded Nepalese Contingent during Third Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, British War Medal, Indian General Service Medal with Clasp); supervised despatch of Nepalese Contingent to India during War of 1939-45 and saw the troops off beyond the Frontier (War Medal, Indian Service Medal). Grand Master of the Order of Rajanya, the Order of the Star of Nepal, the Order of the Tri-Shakti Patta, and the Order of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu; has Nepalese Medal for Gallantry, Earthquake Medal and Long Service Medal. *Recreations:* reading, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bisal Nagar Durbar, Katmandu, Nepal.

NEPAL, H.H. Ojaswi Rajanya Projjwala-Nepal-Tara Atul-Jyotirmaya-Tri-Shakti-Patta Ati-Pravala-Gorkha-Dakhshina-Bahu Prithuladheesha Sri Sri Sri Maharaja Sir Joodha Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana of, G.C.B. *cr.* 1939; G.C.S.I. (Hon.) *cr.* 1935; G.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1917; Hon. Gen in British Army and Hon. Colonel of all Gurkha Rifle Regiments in Indian Army; Prime Minister and Supreme-Commander-in-Chief, Nepal, 1932-45; *b.* 24 April 1875; 10th *s.* of late Commander-in-Chief Dhir Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana; *m.* 1888, H.H. Bada Maharani Padma Kumari Devi. Entered Army as a Colonel; Brigadier Patan, 1890; N. Command, March 1901; S. Command, June 1901; E. Command, 1907; W. Command and Acting Senior Commanding General, 1910; Senior Commanding General, 1914; Commander-in-Chief, 1929; Maharaja, Prime Minister and Supreme Commander-in-Chief, 1932; Chief General of the Nepalese Staff during Maharaja Chandra Shumshere's state visit to Europe 1908 and visits to Nepal of King George V 1911 and Prince of Wales, 1921: received First Class Star of Nepal, 1920; Grand Master, Most Glorious Order of Rajanya, Most Refulgent Order of the Star of Nepal, Most Illustrious Order of the Tri-Shakti-Patti, 1938, and Most Puissant Order of Gurkha Right Hand, 1932; Grand Cross Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1933; Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1934; First Class Order of Sacred Tripod (and highest rank in Chinese Army), 1934; Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold, 1935; Grand Cross of Order of German Red Cross, 1937; Grand Cross of Order of Netherlands Lion, 1939.

NEPAL, Bahadur Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Commanding-General Sir, Hon. G.B.E., Civil *cr.* 1934 and Mil., *cr.* 1938; Hon. K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; Hon. G.C. Crown of Italy, 1934; Hon. G.O. of Legion of Honour (French), 1939; Hon. Col. British Army, 1942; Commanding-General. Nepalese Army; *b.* 1892; *e. surv. s.* of H.H. Maharaja Sir Joodha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana of Nepal, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1906, Chandra Rajya Lakshmi (*d.* 1934); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Lakshmi Kumari Devi; one *s.* In command Patan Brigade, 1910-29; les 1st Nepalese Contingent to India, 1915-16 (British War Medal); present during Prince of Wales's visit to Nepal, 1921; Rotary Judge of Supreme Court of Appeal, Nepal, 1922-29; Director-General of Public Instruction, Nepal, 1924-1929; President of Development Board, 1935-40; Director-General, Nepal Bank Ltd., 1937-40; First Nepalese Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James, 1934-35; head of First Special Nepalese Missions to present Decorations of Ojaswi Rajanya to King George V. and King Victor Emmanuel III, and Order of Star of Nepal 1st Class (Supradipta Manyabara) to Signor Mussolini, 1934-35; visited India and concluded agreement between India and Nepal Governments in connection with Nepalese Contingent for India on outbreak of War, 1939; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Nepalese Contingent in India, 1940-43; Chief Justice Supreme Court of Nepal, 1943-45; (K.C.B.). In charge of 8 provinces of Nepal Terai since 1946; has Order of Star of Nepal 1st Class (with title of Supradipta Manyabara), and Nepalese Orders of Gorkha Dashina Bahu 1st Class (with title of Prasidha Pravala Gorkha Dakshina Bahu), 1935 and of Trishakti Patta, 1st Class (with the title of Subikhyat-Trishakti-Patta), 1939. *Recreations:* riding, shikar, lawn tennis. *Address:* Singha Durbar, Nepal.

NEPEAN, Sir Charles Evan Molyneux Yorke, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 24 Mar. 1867; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Maria, *d.* of Rev. Frederick T. Morgan-Payler, Rector of Willey, Warwickshire; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1896, Mary Winifred, *o. d.* of Rev. W. J. Swayne; one *s.* four *d.* Late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Princess Charlotte of Wales's (Royal Berks Regiment). *Heir: s.* Evan Yorke, Lt.-Col. Royal Signals [*b.* 23 Nov. 1909; *m.* 1940, Georgiana Cicely, *o. d.* of late Major N. E. G. Willoughby; two *d.*]. *Address:* The Warren, Uplyme, Lyme Regis, Dorset.

NEPEAN, Edith; F.R.S.A.; Author and journalist; *d.* of late John Bellis, C.C., Carnarvonshire; *m.* Molyneux E. Nepean, *s.* of late Sir Evan Nepean, C.B. *Educ.:* Home; music under Roland Rogers, Mus. Doc. Oxon; Art under Robert Fowler, R.I. Has exhibited at numerous exhibitions; since childhood has studied Welsh life, customs, and folklore and later Tzigan life in Transylvania; definitely took up a literary career, 1911; Commandant Kent 32 British Red Cross Society, 1911-18; Roumanian Order of Meritul Cultural for literature, 1935. *Publications:* Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills, 1917, filmed by Stoll; Welsh Love, 1919; Jewels in the Dust, 1920; Petals in the Wind, 1922; Cambria's Fair Daughter, 1923; The Valley of Desire, 1924; A Bundle of Myrrh, 1925; Moonlight Madness, 1926; Sweetheart of the Valley, 1928; Frail Lady, 1930; Fading Halos! 1931; Dangerous Diversion! 1932; Husbands and Lovers, 1933; Romance and Realism in the Near East, 1933; Waters of Separation, 1934; Gipsy Lover! 1935; Gay Penitents, 1936; Secret Lover 1937; Starlight Rapture, 1938; Another's Love Nest; Fires of Longing, 1940; Sinners with Wings, 1941; Perilous Waters, 1943; Tinsel Paradise, 1944; Bryn came to the Valley, 1945; Forever in My Heart, 1947; contributed largely to the Press. *Recreations:* music, painting, mountain climbing. *Address:* Gunnersbury Manor, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1865.

NEPEAN, Lieut.-Col. (temp. Col.) (local Brig.) Herbert Dryden Home Yorke, C.I.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; late 9th Gurkha Rifles; Deputy Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces, New Delhi; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. H. E. C. B. Nepean, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1927, Edith Florence, *d.* of late E. P. Woods. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; retired, 1940; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal, 1917. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NEPEAN, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Evan Charles, C.B. 1921; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *o. s.* of Col. H. A. T. Nepean, Lansdowne Road, Worthing, and 1st wife, Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. W. Bayley; *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1892, Alice Maude, *d.* of late Surg.-Major Hamilton Ross. Served Soudan Field Force, 1885-86; Burmese War, 1887-89; operations in suppression of gun-running, Persian Gulf, 1910; European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches five times, C.S.I., C.M.G.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Shaldon House, Shaldon, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. H. D. H. Y. Nepean.

NERMAN, Einar; *b.* Norrköping, Sweden, 6 Oct. 1888; *m.* Kajsa Erikson-Tramcourt; one *s. Educ.:* Norrköping. Studied art in Stockholm under Professor Bergh, and in Paris under Matisse; illustrated several works in the Swedish literature; painted several portraits and a large number of decorative and other pictures; sketched and executed scenery and decorations for theatrical productions, including The Foolish Virgins of the Swedish ballet produced in London; made numerous posters, many of which displayed in London, and also book and music-covers, etc.; turned out sculptures and other pieces of decorative art; was active for many years as a caricaturist in Sweden, and has also been working for well-known papers, including Vogue, Femina, Cinema, la Vie Parisienne, The New Yorker, and others; painted portraits of several stars from the London stage; made the decorations in the 50/50 Club, and also in the Swedish Club in London; Cartoonist for the Tatler, 1923; held an exhibition in The Alpine Club Gallery in April 1925: exhibition in the same Gallery with the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia, June 1927; studied the choreographic art under Anna Behle, Dalcroze system, ballet-dancing, and gave many exhibitions on tours in Sweden; appeared in the London Coliseum; now living in New York; decorator several Swedish restaurants in America; working also as portrait painter in U.S.A. *Publications:* several volumes of caricatures; published many nursery books with texts and illustrations; illustrated the fairy tales of H. C. Andersen, etc. and caricature books for U.S.A.; turned out a few sets of artistic playing-cards; illustrated Tredman's Epistles by C. M. Bellman and Gösta Berling's Saga and other works by Selma Lagerlof *Recreations:* tennis, music, and dancing. *Address:* Hersbyholm, Lidingö, Sweden.

NESBITT, Cathleen, Actress; *b.* 24 Nov. 1890; *d.* of Captain T. Nesbitt, R.N., and Mary Catherine Parry; *m.* 1922, Captain C. B. Ramage, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Belfast; Lisieux; Paris. 1st London appearance as Perdita in Granville Barker's production of The Winter's Tale, 1913; last London appearance Goneril in Granville Barker's production of King Lear, 1940; played lead in Quality Street (Barrie), Justice (Galsworthy), Hassan (Flecker), Spring Cleaning (Lonsdale), The Case of the Frightened Lady (E. Wallace), Children in Uniform, etc.; also numerous films, including The Lamp still burns, Men of Two Worlds. *Address:* 182 Brompton Road, S.W.3.

NESBITT, Brig. Frederick G. B.; *see* Beaumont-Nesbitt.

NESBITT, Major Randolph Cosby, V.C. 1896; *b.* 20 Sep. 1867; 4th *s.* of Major C. A. Nesbitt of Cape Colony; *m. c. d.* of W. J. Sanders, London; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1885; expedition to Mashonaland, 1890; special service 1895, Gazaland 1896; J.P. 1895; Mashonaland medal, 1896; commanded a squadron of British South Africa Police serving with Generals Plumer and Baden-Powell in Transvaal (medal, and clasps for Rhodesia, Mafeking, and (Transvaal; Native Commissioner, 1909; retired. *Decorated* for rescuing party from Mazoe Valley beginning of Mashona rebellion. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Waterways, Henley Road, Muizenberg, South Africa. *T.:* 8-1327. *Club:* Royal Automobile of South Africa, Capetown.

NESS, Mrs. Patrick; (E. Wilhelmina), *d.* of late William Miller, 55 Lancaster Gate, W.; *m.* late Patrick Ness (younger) of Braco Castle, Perthshire. Member of Council, R. Geographical Soc. 1930 34, 1935-38, 1946; Member of Council R. African Soc. 1938-45; Vice-Pres. 1946; *Diploma and Hon. Member,* R. Antwerp Soc. Hon. Member Soc. of Women Geographers of America; President, 1940-41, 1943-45, Vice-Pres. 1938-40, National Council of Women of Great Britain; Pres. London Branch, 1935-37, and Chairman London Branch Housing Society 1935-37 of National Council of Women; Member General Purposes Committee (representing N.C.W.), 1939-40, of Women's Voluntary Services; Vice-Pres. National Council for Domestic Studies, 1946; Vice-President Lambeth Housing Ltd., 1946; *lectured to R. Geog. Soc. (London),* R. Central Asian Soc., R. Antwerp Geog. Soc., L.C.C., etc., on expeditions, 1924-38. *Publications:* Ten Thousand Miles in Two Continents, 1925; articles in The Geographical Journal, Royal Central Asian Journal, Royal African Society *Journal, Fortnightly, Story of Exploration* and Adventure, etc. *Address:* 34 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5348. *Clubs:* Ladies Carlton, Over-Seas, Royal Empire Society.

NESS, Robert Barclay, M.A., M.B., C.M., F.R.F.P.S.G. (retired); Past President of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician to Western Infirmary, Glasgow, and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Extraordinary Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Member of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow; Chairman Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retired; *s.* of Robert Ness, F.E.I.S., Glasgow; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Birrell, *e. d.* of late William Brown, Rhuallan, Gilmock, Renfrewshire. *Educ.: Glasgow Academy; Glasgow* University. Has held following appointments: Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; Professor of Practice of Medicine in the Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; Visiting Physician Western Infirmary, Glasgow, and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Consulting Physician Bellefield Sanatorium, Lanark; Glasgow Ear, Throat and Nose Hospital and Ralston Red Cross Hospital for Paralysed Soldiers; Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics in University of Glasgow and University of St. Andrews, Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow; Examiner in medicine for the Fellowship of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. *Publications:* papers in medicine in various journals. *Address:* 19 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4304; Dunsmart, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *T.:* West Kilbride 3159.

NETHERSOLE, Michael (Henry Braddon), C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; I.C.S.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1891; *yr. s.* of late Sir Michael Nethersole, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1925, Hermione (*d.* 1944), *yr. d.* of late General K. J. Buchanan, C.B.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

NETHERSOLE, Olga, C.B.E. 1936; R.R.C. 1920; Actress-manageress; Member of Consultative Council of Ministry of Food since 1940; *b.* London, 18 Jan. 1870; *y. d.* of late Henry Nethersole. *Educ.:* privately in London and Holland. Made her professional *début* at Theatre Royal, Brighton, in Harvest, March 1887; *début* in London at Royal Adelphi Theatre, June 1888; joined Garrick Theatre under Mr. John Hare's management, Apr. 1889; visited Australia on starring tour, Oct. 1890; was lessee and manager of the

Court Theatre, London, in January 1894; several times visited U.S.A.; manager of Her Majesty's Theatre, 1898, when she produced The Termagant; Adelphi Theatre, 1902, where she produced Sapho; Shaftesbury Theatre, 1904; made her *début* in Paris, 1907, appearing in the leading rôles of the following plays—The Second Mrs. Tanqueray, La Dame aux Camelias, Adrienne Lecouvreur, Magda, Sapho, and Carmen. Created the part of Mary Magdalene in Maeterlinck's play in New York 1910, and also played Sister Beatrice, 1911. Joined British Red Cross 1916; on the Nursing Staff of the Hampstead Military Hospital as a V.A.D. 1916-19; founded The People's League of Health, 1917; a Trustee of the British Serbian Red Cross Fund; Life Governor of Denville Hall, Northwood; General Committee of Women's Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Member of the Joint Parliamentary Advisory Council, 1924-25; V.P. of Medical Sociology Section of B.M.A.'s 97th Annual Conference, Manchester, July 1929; represents the People's League of Health upon the Council of the Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1931, and also upon the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland—1930, 1931, 1932; V.P., Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, held at Eastbourne, June 1933 and June 1934; Member of International Association against Tuberculosis; represented People's League of Health at Conferences held in Brussels, 1920, Lausanne, 1924, Washington, U.S.A., 1926, Rome, 1928. *Publications:* Inception of The People's League of Health, 1920; Milk Production and Distribution in Relation to Nutrition and Disease, 1933, the latter being a Paper delivered at the Meeting of The British Association (Agricultural Section) held at Leicester Sept. 1933; also articles. *Recreations:* gardening, botany, dog fancier, motoring. *Address:* Heathland Lodge, Vale of Health, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2310.

NETHERWOOD, Norman. *Address:* High Barn, Roewen, near Conway, Caernarvonshire.

NETTLEFOLD, Sir Thomas Sydney, Kt., *cr.* 1945; O.B.E. 1935; *b.* 11 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Thomas and Susan Nettlefold, Oatlands, Tasmania; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Herbert Sargison; two *s.* one *d.* Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1942-45. *Address:* Goliath House, 189 King Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Savage, Athenæum, Australian, Melbourne.

NETTLETON, Sir S. K. F.; *see* King-Farlow.

NEUMANN, Sir Cecil G. J.; *see* Newman.

NEURATH, Freiherr Constantin von, *see* Von Neurath.

NEVADA, Mignon, British soprano; *b.* Paris; *d.* of late Emma Nevada and late Dr. R. S. Palmer; made professional *début* at the Costanzi Theatre, Rome, as Rosina in Il Barbiere di Siviglia; appeared at Covent Garden, 1910; since then has appeared in nearly all the leading Opera houses of Europe, many times at Covent Garden; and at the Paris Grand Opera.

NEVE, Eric Read, K.C. 1939; Recorder of Canterbury since 1938; *b.* 11 March 1887; *s.* of David Edgar Neve, Blackheath, S.E.3; *m.* 1912, Nellie Victorine Uridge (*d.* 1943); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Private Sec., 1905-8; Newspaper Editor, 1908-14; served with Mech. Transport, Palestine and Egypt, 1915-19; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; South Eastern Circuit; Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions, 1946; Asst. Chairman East Sussex Quarter Sessions and West Sussex Quarter Sessions. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 5 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4713-4. *Clubs:* Royal Motor Yacht, Garrick.

NEVEN-SPENCE, Major Sir Basil Hamilton Hebden, Kt., *cr.* 1945; D.L., M.P. (U.) Orkney and Shetland since 1935; Land-owner (Udaller); F.R.G.S.; *b.* 12 June 1888; *s. s.* of late T. W. L. Spence, C.B., J.P., Uyea, Shetland, and Henrietta Fanny, *d.* of R. J. Hebden, D.L., J.P., Eday, Orkney; *m.* 1916, Margaret Alice, *d.* of G. H. Mackenzie, M.D., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University of Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., 1911; M.D., 1924; M.R.C.P. Ed., 1924; F.R.C.P. Ed., 1927; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1911; seconded to Egyptian Army and Sudan Government, 1914; served Darfur and Palestine (despatches twice, British and Sudan General Service Medals, Victory Medal, Order of the Nile, Fourth Class); Magsitrate; Organiser of sleeping sickness campaign, Bahr El Ghazal; Govt. Bacteriologist; Reverted to British Army, 1924; Specialist Physician, Aldershot Command; retired 1927. Vice-Convener of Shetland, 1934-1935. *Address:* 15 Ashley Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9268; Hall of Uyea, Uyeasound, Lerwick, Shetland. *T.A.:* Neven-Spence, Uyeasound. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian; Zetland County.

NEVILE, Sir Sydney Oswald, Kt., *cr.* 1942; a Managing Director of Whitbread & Co., Ltd.; Past-President of the Institute of Brewing; *m.* 1946, Madeleine (Madge) de Lacy, *d.* of late Dr. C. A. Wickham, Willesborough, Kent. Was a Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), Hop Control Committee, etc.; Past Master of the Brewers Company; Chairman of Brewers' Society, 1938-40; Member Home Office Committee on Damaged Licensed Premises and Reconstruction; interested in policy of Improved Public Houses since 1909. *Publications:* various technical papers connected with the Brewing and Allied Industries. *Address:* 28 Regent's Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0146. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham.

NEVILL; *see* Larnach-Nevill.

NEVILL, Air Commodore Arthur de Terrotte, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; Royal New Zealand Air Force; Vice-Chief of Air Staff, New Zealand; *b.* 29 April 1899; *s.* of late H. G. Nevill; *m.* 1927, Mary Seton, *d.* of E. T. Norris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Royal Military College, Duntroon. B.Sc. 1921. *Address:* 31 Mona Road, Kelburn, Wellington, W.3, New Zealand.

NEVILL, Thomas Seymour, Headmaster of Wellingborough School since 1940; *b.* 30 Oct. 1901; *s.* of late T. G. Nevill. F.S.A. and Mrs. Nevill, Holmbury St. Mary, nr. Dorking, Surrey. *Educ.:* Dover College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A., 1923; M.A., 1926; 2nd Class Honours Mod. and Med. Languages Tripos and Historical Tripos; Assistant Masterships at Llandovery College, Dover College and Weymouth College; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Welsh Hockey XI., 1927, 1929 and 1930; Schools' Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1934-37. *Recreations:* rock-climbing and photography. *Address:* The School, Wellingborough, Northants. *T.A.* and *T.:* Wellingborough 2427. *Club:* Hawks, Cambridge.

NEVILL, Rev. Valentine Paul, O.S.B., Headmaster of Ampleforth College since 1924; *b.* 17 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Henry William Nevill and Anne Mary Fenwick. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Hunter Blairs Hall, Oxford, now St. Benet's Hall. Entered the Benedictine Order, 1899, at Ampleforth Abbey; Priest, 1907; Sub-prior of Ampleforth, 1912-16; Chairman, Catholic Headmasters' Conference, since 1942. *Address:* Ampleforth College, York.

NEVILLE, family name of **Baron Braybrooke.**

NEVILLE, Brig. Alfred Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1891; 3rd *s.* of late Admiral Sir George Neville, K.C.B.; C.V.O.; *m.* 1923, Philippa, *d.* of Admiral Sir George Hope, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1911; R.H.A. 1915; European War, France;

Adjt. R.H.A. Aldershot, 1923-25; Staff College; Asst. Military Attaché, Paris, 1928-1930; War Office, 1931-34; Military Asst. to C.I.G.S. 1935-37; Imperial Defence College; G.S.O. 1 China, 1939-40; D.D.I.P. War Office, 1940-44; Brig. P. and P.W. 21 Army Group, 1944-45; retired pay, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, country life. *Address:* Parrisees Hayne, Howley, Chard, Somerset. *T.:* Chard 3196. *Club:* Cavalry.

NEVILLE, Arthur William, C.B. 1942; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1938-46; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late James Henry Neville, Kensington; *m.* 1910, Ethel Louise, *d.* of late Charles Yeatman Pannett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A. Hons. London; B.A., LL.B. and Lightfoot Univ. Schol., Cambridge; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; H.M. Inspector of Factories and Private Secretary to Chief Inspector, 1907; Inspector, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Insurance Dept., Ministry of Health, 1919; Asst. Secretary, 1934. *Address:* Ottery, Highwood Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2182. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

NEVILLE, Bertie Aylmer Crampton, C.I.E. 1941; *b.* 7 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Col. W. B. Neville, Inniskilling Fusiliers, Moyfin, Co. West Meath; *m.* 1911, Mabel Jess, *d.* of J. O'B. Sceales, Bankura, Bengal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Five years with Bank of Ireland; joined Bank of Bengal, 1906; and Imperial Bank of India, 1921, on amalgamation of Presidency Banks; Sec. and Treas., Calcutta, and a Director of the Bank, 1933-41. *Recreations:* golf, photography, fishing. *Address:* Cudlow House, Rustington, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

NEVILLE, Edith, O.B.E. 1937; Social worker; Hon. Secretary People's Theatre (London); Chairman St. Pancras Housing Society Ltd.; Lecturer on the History of Painting, etc.; Hon. Director St. Pancras People's Theatre; *b.* 1874; *d.* of late Sir Ralph Neville, Judge of the High Court, Chancery Division. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* the theatre and picture galleries. *Address:* 17 Great Russell Mansions, W.C.1. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

NEVILLE, Eric Harold; Professor of Mathematics, University of Reading since 1919; Member of Council and Chairman of Committee on Mathematical Tables, British Association; U.K. delegate, Comité Central de la Commission Internationale de l'Enseignement Mathématique; Librarian Mathematical Association (Pres. 1934); *b.* 1 Jan. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Mynott and Edith Neville; *m.* 1913, Alice Maud Emily, *e. d.* of Samuel and Sarah Farnfield; no *c.* *Educ.:* William Ellis School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1911-17. *Publications:* The Fourth Dimension; Prolegomena to Analytical Geometry; Jacobian Elliptic Functions, etc. *Address:* The Copse, Sonning. *T.:* Sonning 3202.

NEVILLE, Henry Allen Dugdale, M.A., B.Sc., F.I.C.; T.D.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, and Dean of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Reading; *b.* 13 Sept. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Neville and Emma, *d.* of late Thomas Holloway; *m.* 1908, Maud, *d.* of late William Grafton Curgenven, M.D; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; University of Cambridge. On staff of Chemistry Departments of Technical College, Blackburn; School of Technology, University of Manchester; Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; School of Agriculture, University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Many papers on organic chemistry and agricultural chemistry in journals of scientific societies. *Recreations:* travel and country life. *Address:* The University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 4422.

NEVILLE, Kenneth Percival Rutherford, Ph.D.; Dean of the College of Arts; Registrar since 1917 and Professor of the Classics, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, since 1908; *b.* 26 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Chester Willison Neville and Mary Sharpe; *m.* 1912, Jean Thompson, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, B.A. and M.A.; Harvard University, M.A.; Cornell University, Ph.D. (1901). Graduate Scholar in Classics at Cornell University, 1899-1900; Fellow, 1900-1; Instructor in classics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1901-8; United Church of Canada. *Publications:* Some Case Constructions after Comparatives in Latin; Letters of Robert Groseteste; a Latin Poetry Book; Selections from Latin Prose Authors. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* R. R. 3, London, Canada. *T.:* Metcalf 2466. *Club:* London Hunt and Country.

NEVILLE, Sir Reginald James Neville; 1st Bart., *cr.* 1927; J.P. Norfolk, and a Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Trustee of City of London Parochial Charities; *b.* Bombay, 22 Feb. 1863; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice James Sewell Neville (Inner Temple), High Court, Calcutta, of Sloley Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1890, Ida (*d.* 1913), 4th *d.* of late Sir Edmund Henderson, R.E., K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Sophia Mary, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Baines, Gloucester Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge; Winchester Reading Prizeman. Barrister (Inner Temple), 1887; Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, 1905-43; Master Bowyers Company, 1929-30; M.P. (C.) Wigan, 1910-18; Norfolk E., 1924-29; contested South Leeds, 1892 (and Bye), 1895, 1900, 1908 (Bye), and 1923; Wigan, Jan. 1910, Dec. 1918; Norfolk East, 1929. *Heir:* *er. s.* James Edmund Henderson, M.C. [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1932, Marie Louise, *o. d.* of C. E. Pierson, Flesk, Burnham, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.)]. *Address:* Sloley Hall, near Norwich, Norfolk; *T.:* Swanton Abbot 36. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University; Norfolk County, Norwich.

See also R. M. Vick.

NEVINS, Allan, Professor of History in Columbia University since 1931; *b.* 20 May 1890; *s.* of Joseph A. Nevins and Emma Stahl; *m.* 1916, Mary Fleming Richardson; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Illinois; Columbia University. Instructor in English Literature, Univ. of Illinois, 1912-13; editorial staff N.Y. Nation, 1913-18; editorial staff, N.Y. Evening Post, 1913-23; Literary Editor N.Y. Sun, 1923-25; editorial staff N.Y. World, 1925-27; professor of history, Cornell Univ., 1927-28; associate in history at Columbia Univ. and assistant editor N.Y. World, 1928-31; holder of Sir George Watson Chair of American history, literature and institutions in British universities, 1934-1935; visiting professor Calif. Institute of Technology, 1937; Harmsworth professor of American history at Oxford, 1940-41; De Witt Clinton Professor of American History, Columbia University, since 1941; Special rep. Office of War Information in Australia and N.Z., 1943-44. *Publications:* Life of Robert Rogers, 1914; History of the University of Illinois, 1918; American Social History Recorded by British Travellers, 1923; The American States During and After the Revolution, 1925; The Evening Post: A Century of Journalism, 1925; The Emergence of Modern America, 1927; Frémont, Pathmarker of the West, 1927; Life of Grover Cleveland, 1932 (Pulitzer Prize for best biography of the year); Abram S. Hewitt, With Some Account of Peter Cooper, 1935; Life of Hamilton Fish, 1936 (Pulitzer prize for best biography of year); The Gateway to History, 1938; John D. Rockefeller: The Heroic Age of American Business, 1940; American Foreign Policy in the Light of its Recent History, 1941; A Brief History of the United States, 1941; This is England To-day, 1941; (with J. B

Brebner) The Making of Modern Britain, 1943; (with H. S. Courmager) America, The Story of a Free People, 1944; also editor of the diaries of Philip Hone; John Quincy Adams; James K. Polk; Journal and Letters of Brand Whitlock; Papers of Abram S. Hewitt; Letters of Grover Cleveland; Diary of George Templeton Strong, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 122 Park Avenue, Bronxville, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, City, Authors, Columbia Faculty, New York.

NEW, Charles George Morley, M.I.E.E.; Electricity Commissioner; *b.* July 1879; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Five Firs, Pelham's Walk, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 690. *Club:* Union.

NEW GUINEA, 4th Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Philip Nigel Warrington Strong,** M.A.(Cantab.); *b.* Sutton-on-the-Hill, Etwall, 11 July, 1899; *s.* of late Rev. John Warrington Strong, 370 Woodstock Road, Oxford, formerly Vicar of Dodford with Brockhall, and Rosamond Maria, *d.* of late John Digby Wingfield Digby, Sherborne Castle, Dorset. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Served European War with R.E. (Signal Service) 1918-19; B.A. Cambridge, 1921; M.A., 1924; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate of St. Mary's, Tyne Dock, 1922-26; Vicar of Christ Church, Leeds, 1926-31; Vicar of St. Ignatius the Martyr, Sunderland, 1931-36; Proctor of Convocation of York and Member of Church Assembly for Archdeaconry of Durham, 1936; Senior C.F. (Australian Army). *Address:* The Anglican Mission, Dogura, Papua, via Australia; 370 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

NEW WESTMINSTER, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Sir Francis Cooke Caulfeild Heathcote,** 9th Bt., *cr.* 1733; L.Th., D.D.; *b.* 20 Apr. 1868; *S.* cousin, 1937; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of J. F. Smith, K.C., Rosedale, Toronto. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto. Ordained, 1891; Incumbent of Mission of King and Vaughan, 1891-95; Curate of St. Simon, Toronto, 1895-96; Rector of St. Clement, 1896-1905; All Saints, Winnipeg, 1905-13; Archdeacon of Vancouver, 1913-40; Prolocutor of the Provincial Synod of British Columbia, 1920; re-elected, 1935; Prolocutor of General Synod Canadian Church, 1927-34. *Heir: half b.*, Leonard Vyvyan [*b.* 7 Sept. 1885. *m.* 1923, Joyce Kathleen, *d.* of B. P. Willis. Calcutta; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 198 Hastings Street West, Vancouver, British Columbia.

NEW YORK, Archbishop of; *see* Spellman, His Eminence Cardinal F. J.

NEW YORK, Bishop of; *see* Manning, Rt. Rev. W. T.

NEW ZEALAND, Archbishop of; *see* Christchurch (N.Z.), Bishop of.

NEWALL; family name of **Baron Newall.**

NEWALL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Cliftonupon-Dunsmoor; **Marshal of the Royal Air Force Cyril Louis Norton Newall,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1938; O.M. 1940; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1940; K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel William Potter Newall, I.A.; *m.* 1925, Olive Tennyson Foster, *o. d.* of Mrs. Francis Storer Eaton, of Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1905; transferred to 2nd K.E.O. Gurkhas, Indian Army, 1909, to R.F.C. 1914 and to R.A.F. 1919; served Zakkha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., C.B.E., Albert Medal 1st Class, Bt. Major, officer Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy and Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Deputy Director of Personnel Air Ministry, 1919-22; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1923-24; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, 1926-31; additional Member of the Air Council, 1930-31; Air Officer Commanding Wessex Bombing Area, 1931; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Middle East, 1931-34; Member of Air Council for Supply and Organization 1935-37; Air Chief Marshal, 1937; Chief of Air Staff, 1937-40; Marshal of the Royal Air Force, 1940; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, 1941-46. *Heir: s.* Hon. Francis Storer Eaton Newall, *b.* 23 June 1930. *Address:* Walton Leigh, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 519. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

NEWBERRY, Percy Edward, M.A.; O.B.E.; Honorary Reader in Egyptian Art at the University of Liverpool; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 23 April 1869; *y. s.* of late H. J. Newberry of Ealing; *m.* 1907, Essie Winifred, *y. d.* of William Johnston of Bromborough, Cheshire. *Educ.:* King's College School, and King's College, London. Began the study of Egyptology, 1884; Officer in charge of the Archæological Survey of Egypt of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1890; undertook a survey of the Necropolis at Thebes, 1895-1901; on the staff of the Catalogue Général of the Services des Antiquities of the Cairo Museum, 1902; Brunner Prof. of Egyptology in the Univ. of Liverpool, 1906; resigned, 1919; President of Anthropological Section, British Association, 1923; Vice-Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-27; Professor of Ancient Egyptian History and Archæology in the University of Egypt, Cairo, 1929-33; explored Gebel Elba region of the Red Sea Province of the Sudan, 1927-28; during the war engaged in gauge-making, and later Assistant Secretary London and South-Eastern Region Ministry of National Service. *Publications:* Thomas Carlyle on the Repeal of the Union, 1888; Rescued Essays of Thomas Carlyle, 1890; The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan, 1891; Beni Hasan, 2 vols., 1892-93; El Bersheh, 2 vols., 1893-1894; The Amherst Papyri, 1900; The Life of Rekhmara, 1900; The Tomb of Thoutmosis IV., 1904; Scarabs, 1905; Scarab-shaped Seals, 1907; Funerary Statuettes (Shawabti Figures), 1929, forming volumes of the Catalogue Général of the Cairo Museum; The Timins Collection, 1908; Dives Pragmaticus, 1910; in collaboration with Prof. Flinders Petrie, Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe, 1889; and Illahun, Kahun, and Gurob, 1890; with Misses Benson and Gourlay, The Temple of Mut, 1898; with John Garstang, El Arabeh, 1902; and A Short History of Ancient Egypt, 1904; with Professor Maspero and Theodore M. Davis, The Tomb of Iouiya and Toiyou, 1907; with the Marquis of Northampton and Professor Spiegelberg, The Theban Necropolis, 1908; with the Earl of Carnarvon and Howard Carter, Five Years' Explorations at Thebes, 1912; Burlington Fine Arts Club, Exhibition of Ancient Egyptian Art Catalogue (with H. R. Hall); The Floral Wreaths, in Howard Carter's Tutankhamen, vol. ii.; (with Prof. Peet) Handbook to the Egyptian Collection of the Liverpool Museum, 1923; also numerous contributions to English, French, and German scientific journals. *Address:* Winkworth Hill, Hascombe, near Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Hascombe 48. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Burlington Fine Arts.

NEWBERY, Francis H., Cavaliere Ufficiale of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Member Int. Soc. S.P.G.; R.W.A.; A.R.C.A.; Emeritus Director of the Glasgow School of Art; *b.* Membury, Devon; *m.* Jessie, *e. d.* of William Rowat, Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Art Schools, Bridport and South Kensington. Art Master, Middle Class Corporation Schools, Cowper Street, City; same at Grocers' Company's Schools, Hackney Downs; Art Examiner to local Trusts; Higher Inspection Scotch Education Department. *Publications:* Pictures purchased for the Public Galleries of Venice, Udine, Turin, Magdeburg, Munich, Santiago, Paisley, Exeter, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Medals: Brussels, Santiago. Diploma of Honour, Turin. *Address:* Corfe Castle, Dorset.

[*Died* 18 *Dec.* 1946.

NEWBOLT, Rev. Michael Robert; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late Canon W. C. E. New-

bolt; *m.* 1917, Mary Caroline Butler; five *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; St. John's College, Oxford; Ely. Assistant Curate at Wantage, Berks; Vicar of Iffley, Oxford; Principal, Dorchester Missionary College; Vicar of St. Michael's, Brighton; Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral, 1927-46. *Publications:* The Manifold Wisdom of God; Healing; The Blessed Virgin; Edmund Rich; The Bible and the Ministry. *Address:* Cowley House, Bierton, Aylesbury.

NEWBOROUGH, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **Thomas John Wynn;** Bt. 1742; J.P.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1878; *g.s.* of 3rd Baron, *s.* of Hon. Thomas John Wynn and Anna, *d.* of Edwin Corbett, H.M. minister at Athens; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1907, Vera Evelyn Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1938, *d.* 1940), *d.* of late Capt. P. Montagu, and *widow* of Henry Winch; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Deniza Braun; one *d.* *Heir: c.* R. V. Wynn, *q.v.* *Address:* Glynllivon, Caernarvon, N. Wales; 119a Mount Street, W.1. *Club:* Turf.

NEWBOULD, Alfred Ernest, M.P. (L.) West Leyton, 1919-22; *s.* of late J. J. Newbould, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent; *b.* Walsall, Oct. 1873; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Burton Grammar School. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 52 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

NEWBOULT, Alexander Theodore, C.M.G. 1946; M.C. 1918; E.D. 1946; Chief Secretary, Malayan Union, since 1946; *b.* 3 Jan. 1896; *er. s.* of late Rev. A. W. Newboult; *m.* 1923, Nancy, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Gilbert, M.A., J.P., R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham and Kingswood Schools; Exeter College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1919 with R.N.D. and D.C.L.I.; entered Colonial Administrative Service, 1920; District Officer, Jelebu, 1925; Selangor, 1930; Commissioner Lands Trengganu, 1933; Under-Secretary F.M.S., 1940; Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1942; administered the Government, 1943; Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Malaya, 1945, with rank of Brig. *Recreations:* music, gardening, golf. *Address:* The Priory, Bodmin, Cornwall; Carcosa, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NEWBURGH, Countess of (*cr.* 1660), **Maria Sofia Giuseppina Gravina;** Viscountess Kynnaird, Baroness Levingston, 1660; *b.* 4 May 1889; *d.* of 10th Earl and Donna Maria, *d.* of Prince di Trabia e di Butera, Palermo; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1922, Count Manfredi Gravina (*d.* 1932). *Heir: aunt,* Lady Elena Maria Concetta Isabella Gioacchina Giuseppa [*b.* 8 June 1853; *m.* 1876, Prince Camillo Rospigliosi (*d.* 1915); five *s.* four *d.*]. *Address:* 1 Via Virginio Orsini, Rome.
See also Baron Howard of Penrith.

NEWCASTLE, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1756), **Henry Edward Hugh Pelham-Clinton-Hope,** O.B.E. 1945; Earl of Lincoln, 1572; Squadron Leader commanding No. 616 (South Yorkshire) (Fighter) Squadron since 1938; *b.* 8 April 1907; *o. s.* of 8th Duke and Olive Muriel (*d.* 1912), *d.* of George Horatio Thompson, banker, Melbourne, formerly wife of Richard Owen; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1st, 1931, Jean (from whom he obtained a divorce 1940), *d.* of D. Banks, Park Avenue, New York; 2nd, 1946, Lady Mary Diana Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Wharncliffe, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir: cousin* Capt. Henry Charles Frederick Pelham-Clinton, Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 1892; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of late Capt. J. Carlon; one *d.*]. *Address:* Clumber, Worksop, Notts. *T.:* Hardwick, 32.

NEWCASTLE, Duchess of; **Kathleen Florence May,** O.B.E.; *d.* of late Major Henry Augustus, 9th Lancers, and Hon. Mrs. Candy, *d.* of 3rd Baron Rossmore; *m.* 1889, 7th Duke of Newcastle (*d.* 1928). *Address:* Forest Farm, Windsor Forest.

NEWCASTLE, Bishop of (since 1941); **Rt. Rev. Noel Baring Hudson,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.D.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1893; 6th *s.* of late Rev. T. W. Hudson, Vicar of Wendover; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Christ's College, Cambridge (Tancred Student); Westcott House, Cambridge. Joined Royal Berkshire Regiment, Sep. 1914; served European War, Lt.-Col. commanding 8th Royal Berks Regiment (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar, M.C. and Bar); Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Assistant Priest, Christ Church, Leeds, 1921-22; Vicar of Christ Church, Leeds, 1922-26; Vicar of St. John's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-31; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1931-38; Secretary of S.P.G., 1938-41; Hon. Canon and Assistant Bishop of St. Albans, 1939-41. *Address:* 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also Duke of Richmond and Gordon.

NEWCASTLE, N.S.W., Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Francis de Witt Batty,** M.A.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of Rev. William Edmund Batty, M.A. and Frances Beatrice Jebb; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Meredith, *d.* of Percy Stanislaus Davis, Brisbane; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Assistant Curate, Hornsey, 1903-4; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Brisbane, 1904-15; Canon Residentiary and sub-dean of Brisbane Cathedral, 1915-25; Dean, 1925-30; Coadjutor-Bishop of Brisbane, 1930-31. *Publications:* The Diocese of Brisbane, 1909; The Ministry of Healing, 1922; *Christianity and the Home,* 1930; St. Clair Donaldson (with C. T. Dimont), 1939; Human Nature (Moorhouse Lectures, 1939), 1941; and various pamphlets. *Recreations:* music, walking, cabinet-making, and philosophy. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Newcastle B.3027. *Clubs:* Union, Oxford; Newcastle, Newcastle; University, Sydney.

NEWCASTLE, Provost of; *see* Brigstocke, Very Rev. G. E.

NEWCOMB, Lt-Col. Clive, C.I.E. 1937; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of William Newcomb; *m.* 1919, Doris Emmie Holdsworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. Oxford, 1905; M.B., B.Ch. 1910; D.M. 1919; F.I.C. 1925; entered I.M.S. 1910; served European war in Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Chemical Examiner, Madras, 1920; Prin., Medical Coll., Madras, 1932; Officiating Surgeon General, Madras, 1935; retired, 1937. Examiner of Medical Stores, India Store Department, 1937-1945; *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreation:* book-binding. *Address:* Dudley Cottage, Walberswick, Southwold, Suffolk, *Club:* East India and Sports.

NEWCOMBE, Luxmoore, C.B.E. 1944; T.D., Hon. M.A. (Durham), Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester); *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry Newcombe, Crediton, Devon; *m.* Joan, *d.* of Sidney Stigings, Torquay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter School. Librarian (formerly Sub-Librarian) University College, London, 1922-26; Assistant Director of the University of London School of Librarianship, 1919-1926; Librarian and Secretary to the Trustees, National Central Library, 1926-44; formerly Vice-Pres. and Chairman of Council, Library Assoc.; Hon. Member Assoc. of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux; late Commanding the University of London Officers' Training Corps; Commandant of the School of Instruction for Officer Cadets, Perivale, Aug. 1914-March 1915; 4th Battalion (T.F.) The Green Howards, 1915-19; Brevet Colonel, 1931. *Publications:* The University and College Libraries of Great Britain and Ireland; Library Co-operation in the British Isles; contributed special chapters to books on librarianship, and articles to many professional and other journals. *Recreations:* architecture and walking. *Address:* 17 Portsdown Avenue, N.W.11.

NEWCOMBE, Col. Stewart Francis, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; Hon. Sec. Royal Central Asian Society; interested Arab affairs; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Edward Newcombe, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1919, Elsie, 2nd *d.*

of late M. and Mme. Chaki, of Nice; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Felsted; Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); Egyptian Army, 1901-11; European War, 1914-18, France, Gallipoli, Hejaz (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., foreign orders); escaped prisoner of war from Turkey; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Publications:* Heat Insulation for Buildings (Journ. of R.I.B.A., Aug. 1944), etc. *Address:* 30 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

NEWCOME, Major-General Henry William, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 14 July 1875; *e. s.* of Major Henry George Newcome, R.A., Aldershot Manor, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1925, Lady Helen Alice Whitaker (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lathom; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Sybil, *d.* of J. Ll. Brinkley and *widow* of Major Sydney Boddam-Whetham, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Adj., 1902-5; Major, 1911; A.D.C. to Major-General commanding R.A., Natal, 1900; Instructor, Ordnance College, 1909-12; Major Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1914; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912-14; 2nd Grade, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (D.S.O. for distinguished work in reports, and especially at Givenchy (wounded twice, despatches six times); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, temp. Lieut.-Colonel, Headquarters, France, 1916; Lt.-Col. Instructor Gunnery School, Salisbury Plain, 1916 (despatches); C.R.A. 21st Division Artillery (C.M.G.); temp. Brig.-Gen. May 1917; Col. 1918; Commandant, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1918-22; C.R.A. Northern Command, India, 1922-26; Major-General, 1927; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A., 1928-31; Comm. Baluchistan District, 1931-32; Major-General R.A., Army Headquarters, India, 1933-1935; retired pay, 1935; Col. Commandant R.A. 1938-45. Lt.-Colonel, Home Guard, 1940-42. *Address:* Hale Place, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWELL, Arthur (Franklin), M.A.; John G. Winant Lecturer, British-American Associates; *b.* 19 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Elmer Ellsworth Newell, Boston, U.S.A., and Emma A. Newell; *m.* 1st, Lena Freeman, Boston, U.S.A.; 2nd, Desiree Ames, Frome, Somerset; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Boston English High School; Colby Academy; Brown University; Harvard Graduate School. General Secretary, Brown Union, Brown University; Educational Director, War Prisoners' Aid; Executive Secretary, European Division, International Y.M.C.A.; Professor of International Relations, Robert College, Istanbul, Turkey; Senior Lecturer, British-American Associates; President and Founder, American Outpost in Great Britain; President, Books-Across-The-Sea; Joint Chairman, London International Assembly; President, The Kinsmen. *Publications:* articles in various journals in Britain and U.S.A. *Recreations:* music, backgammon and the cruder topiary arts. *Address:* 34 Welbeck Street, W.1; The Green, Jordans, Bucks. *T.:* Welbeck 4305, Jordans 3159.

NEWELL, Philip Staniforth; Assistant Secretary, Admiralty; *b.* 1903; *m.* 1927, Sylvia May Webb; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Part I, Mathematical Tripos, First Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos; Assistant Master at Uppingham; Chief Mathematical Master, Repton; Headmaster of Gresham's School, Holt, 1935-44. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Philip Selwyn Abraham,** *b.* Lichfield, 29 July 1897; 5th *s.* of late Charles Thomas Abraham; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Dorothy Cicely, *o. d.* of late Sir John Marriott; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Foundation Scholar); New College, Oxford. Commissioned Service in 35th Division R.A., France, 1915-19, Captain R.A. IV Corps; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate of Daybrook, Notts, 1922-25; Curate of S. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, and Chaplain to Bristol Division, R.N.V.R., 1925-28; Precentor of Quebec Cathedral, 1928-31; Vicar of Romford, Essex, and Member of Essex C.C. Education Committee, representing Oxford University, 1931-37; Coadjutor Bishop of Newfoundland, 1937-42. *Recreations:* fishing and sailing. *Address:* Bishopscourt, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 1887.

NEWHAM, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Basil Greaves, C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; (retired); late R.A.M.C.; late Curator of Museum and Warden of Studies, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; late Capt. in Home Guard (2nd Bn. Suffolk Regt.): *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Newham, M.D., Winslow, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1900, Genevieve (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late James Byrne; 2nd, 1937, Nora Mary, *widow* of Douglas Mungo-Park. Served East Africa as Consultant in Tropical Diseases to the Forces, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Windrush, Market Weston, Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Coney Weston 38.

NEWILL, Ven. Edward Joseph, Archdeacon of Dorking since 1936; *b.* Admaston, Shropshire, 26 Jan. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late R. D. Newill; *m.* 1907, Edith Sabine (*d.* 1945), *o. c.* of Richard Baring-Gould; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Ordained, 1901; Curate successively of St. John-at-Hackney, Guildford and St. James, Norland; Vicar of Witley, Surrey, and Rural Dean of Godalming; Vicar and Rural Dean of Dorking, Hon. Canon of Guildford. *Address:* Trevelyan, Cranley Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 62746.

NEWITT, Dudley Maurice, M.C. 1918; F.R.S. 1942; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Courtaulds Professor of Chemical Engineering, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1945; *b.* 1894. *Publications:* various in Scientific Journals. *Address:* Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, S.W.7; The Fair House, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 2817.

NEWLAND, Sir Henry Simpson, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., M.S. (Adelaide), F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Edin. (Hon.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Vice-Pres. B.M.A., Pres. of Federal Council of B.M.A. in Australia; Consulting Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital and Adelaide Children's Hospital; *b.* Adelaide, 24 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Simpson Newland, C.M.G., and Jane Isabella Newland; *m.* Ellen Mary Lindon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College; University of Adelaide; London Hospital. Everard Scholar, 1896; studied medicine and surgery, London, Paris, Prague, Vienna, and U.S.A.; Surgical Registrar, London Hospital, 1901; served European War, 1914-18, Australian Army Medical Corps, Egypt, Lemnos, Gallipoli, France; Major, promoted Lt.-Col. 1916; commanded 1st Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1916-17; Surgical Specialist, 3rd Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1917-18; C.O. Australian Section, Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, 1918; represented Australian Army Medical Corps on Council of Consultants, War Office, 1918-19, and at Interallied Surgical Conferences, Paris, 1918; President, Section of Surgery, Australasian Medical Congress, 1920; President, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, 1929-1934. *Publications:* Papers in Medical Journal of Australia, B.M.J., etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Lee Lodge, Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia; Colomberie, Victor Harbour. *T.:* Central 2126 Victor Harbour 108. *Clubs:* Leander; Adelaide, Royal Adelaide Golf.

NEWLANDS, Hon. Henry William; *b.* Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 19 March 1862; *s.* of James Newlands of Fife Keith, Banffshire, Scotland; *m.* Mary Patterson, *e. d.* of late Robert Stewart, W.S., of Edinburgh and Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax, Nova Scotia, public schools. Barrister of Nova Scotia, 1883; Legal Adviser of the Yukon Council 1901; K.C., 1903; Judge

Supreme Court North-West Territories, 1904; and of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, 1907; Lieut.-Governor of Saskatchewan, 1921-31.

NEWLANDS, James Cook, F.E.I.S.; Public Speaking and stammering specialist in Edinburgh; *b.* 13 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1898, Emily Mary, *d.* of William North, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* Late Lecturer, Ridley Hall; Westminster College; Cheshunt Coll., Camb., 1915; late authorised Master of Elocution, Glasgow University; Lecturer, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University; Free Church College, Glasgow; Free Church Normal College, Glasgow; Pupil Teachers' Institute, Glasgow; Notre Dame Training College, etc.; late Lecturer on Appreciation of English, Acadia University, Nova Scotia; late Business Manager Festival Theatre, Cambridge; late Professor of Elocution (Fulton Endowment), New College, Edinburgh; late Lecturer on Elocution and Vocal Physiology, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Lecturer, Carnegie Dunfermline Trust; Lecture Recital Tours in United States and Canada, 1922-23; United States, Canada, New Zealand and Australia, 1924; World Recital Tour, 1925-26. *Publications:* Voice Production and the Phonetics of Declamation, 1906 (5th edition); Studies for Recitation and in Elocution (2nd edition); Articles on Breath Control and Voice Production; The Swedish System and Voice Production; and miscellaneous contributions to various magazines. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, and driving. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Macnair Murray, 38 Dick Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 41212.

NEWMAN, Lt.-Col. Augustus Charles, V.C. 1945; T.D.; Civil Engineering and Public Works Contractor; *b.* 19 Aug. 1904; *s.* of A. B. and Margaret Newman, Buckhurst Hill, Essex; *m.* 1929, Audrey Hickman; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Essex. Joined firm of W. & C. French Ltd., Civil Engineering and Public Works Contractors, in 1922, and has remained with them ever since, now a director of the firm. Commissioned 4th Battalion Essex Regiment 1925; D.L. Essex, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, squash, boxing. *Address:* The Chestnuts, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 4744.

NEWMAN, Bernard; Author and Lecturer; *b.* 8 May 1897; *s.* of William and Annie Newman, Ibstock, Leicestershire; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Edith Donald; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bosworth. Served European War with B.E.F., France, 1915-19; entered Civil Service, 1920. Lecturer on Espionage, Travel, and European Affairs since 1924; with B.E.F. as lecturer, 1940; later, with French Army; Staff Lecturer, Ministry of Information, 1940-45; toured North America for M.O.I., 1942; Toured Europe and Middle East for Army Education, 1945-46 *Publications:* Round About Andorra, 1928; The Cavalry Went Through, 1930; Armoured Doves, 1931; Hosanna, 1933; Death in the Valley, 1934; In the Trail of the Three Musketeers, 1934; Death of a Harlot, 1934; Pedalling Poland, 1935; Spy, 1935; Secret Servant, 1935; The Blue Danube, 1935; Anthology of Armageddon, 1935; German Spy, 1936; Tunnellers, 1936; The Mussolini Murder Plot, 1936; Albanian Back-door, 1936; Cycling in France, 1936; Lady Doctor—Woman Spy, 1937; I Saw Spain, 1937; Death under Gibraltar, 1938; Danger Spots of Europe, 1938; Ride to Russia, 1938; Maginot Line Murder, 1939; Death to the Spy, 1939; Baltic Roundabout, 1939; Secrets of German Espionage, 1939; The Story of Poland, 1940; Siegfried Spy, 1940; Savoy! Corsica! Tunis!, 1940; Death to the Fifth Column, 1941; One Man's Year, 1941; Secret Weapon, 1942; The New Europe, 1942; Black Market, 1942; American Journey, 1943; Second Front—First Spy, 1944; Balkan Background, 1944; Spy Catchers, 1945; British Journey, 1945; The Spy in the Brown Derby, 1946; Russia's Neighbour—the New Poland, 1946; Baltic Background, 1946; Dead Man Murder, 1946; Moscow Murder, 1947; Middle Eastern Journey, 1947. *Recreations:* cycling, walking. *Address:* 3 Gerard Road, Harrow on the Hill. *T.A. and T.:* Wordsworth 2468. *Club:* Authors'.

NEWMAN, Bertram; Staff Inspector Board of Education; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Dr. A. J. Newman, Godalming; *m.* 1921, Josephine, *d.* of late J. Eteson Robinson, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford. 1st class Honour Moderations and Litt. Hum., Hertford Scholar, 1906, Derby Scholar, 1908; served in France, 1916-18 (Capt. and Adjutant R.G.A.). *Publications:* Cardinal Newman, 1925; Edmund Burke, 1927; Lord Melbourne, 1930; Jonathan Swift, 1937. *Address:* Buena Vista, Bassett Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 68274. *Club:* United University.

NEWMAN, Sir Cecil Gustavus Jacques, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Captain, 1st Norfolk Yeomanry; *b.* London, 9 June 1891; *s.* of Sir Sigmund Neumann, 1st Bt. and Anna Allegra, *d.* of late Jacques Hakim, Alexandria; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1922, Joan Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon Hon. Robert Grimston; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. J.P. Herts; High Sheriff of Herts, 1939-40. *Heir:* *s.*, Gerard Robert Henry Sigismund, *b.* 19 July 1927. *Address:* Burloes, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 2150. *Club:* Boodle's.

NEWMAN, Charles, M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.; Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School; Member of Medical Advisory Committee, Colonial Office; Sub-Editor, E.M.S., Official Medical History of the War; *b.* 16 March 1900; *s.* of Charles Arnold Newman and Kate Beck. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); King's College Hospital (Scholar). Murchison Scholar Royal College of Physicians, 1926; Fellow Royal College of Physicians; Volunteer Assistant to Prof. Aschoff, Univ. of of Freiburg i. B. 1930; Fellow and Hon. Treas. Royal Soc. of Medicine; Fellow Medical Soc. of London; Hon. Sec. Association of Physicians; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1933; Assistant Registrar, Royal College of Physicians, 1933-38; late Physician, Medical Tutor and Vice-Dean, King's College Hospital and Assistant Physician, Belgrave Hospital for Children. *Publications:* Medical Emergencies, 1932, 3rd Ed. 1946; articles in medical text-books and encyclopædias; many papers on diseases of the liver and gall-bladder in medical journals. *Address:* 12 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7344. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWMAN, Maj.-Gen. Charles Richard, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; D.L. County of Devon; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Major C. C. Newman, 14th Foot; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Sarah, 3rd *d.* of William Carr of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., D.L. one *s.* one *d.* Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); Colonel on the Staff i/c Administration Scottish Command, 1924-28; Maj.-Gen. 1929; District Commander Madras, India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Great Brake, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *T.:* Ottery 183.

NEWMAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward Harding-, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 30 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of B. Harding Newman of Nelmes, Essex; *m.* 1926, Violet Inez (*d.* 1943), *widow* of Col. Hubert Burton, R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1893; Capt. 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Brig. Gen. R.A., 1917-19; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen., India; 1899-1902; Staff Capt. Irish Command, 1905-9; A.M.S. to G.O.C. Northern Command, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); late commanding Royal Artillery, Southern Army, India; com-

manded R.A. Depôt and Garrison Commander, Woolwich, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929; J.P. Wilts, 1933; D.L. Wilts, 1942; High Sheriff of Wilts, 1934-35; holds Order of St. Stanislas. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Portway House, Warminster, Wiltshire. *T.:* Warminster 70. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWMAN, Major Edward William Polson, B.A., F.R.G.S.; O.St.J.; Officer (1st class) White Rose of Finland; author and journalist; Editor, Oxford Univ. Press; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late David Newman, M.D., Craig Ailey, Cove, Dumbartonshire, and Jean McFadyean, *d.* of late William Polson, J.P., Edgehill, Paisley, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1923, Eileen Merlyn, *o. d.* of late John Edward Hussey, J.P., Edenburn, Co. Kerry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1910; served European War (1914 Star and war medals); attached Gen. Staff, 1915-16; Staff Captain, 195th Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; retired as Major, 1920; private secretary to the Anglican Bishop in Jerusalem, 1923-25; Received into Church of Rome, 1945; Daily Mail correspondent in Palestine and Syria, 1924-26; with Lord Balfour in Damascus riots, April 1925; war correspondent with the French Army in Syria, 1925-26; special correspondent in Iraq and Persia, 1925; in Greece and Turkey, 1926; in France and Italy, 1927; in Finland and the Baltic States, 1928; in Germany and Poland, 1929; in Central Europe, 1930; in Italy and at the Vatican, 1931; special mission to Italian Libya, 1933, to Abyssinia, 1935, to Italian East Africa, 1937-38; to Egypt and the Sudan, 1938; lectured before the Imperial Defence College, 1928; R.N. Staff College, 1935; British member Africa Conference, Royal Academy of Italy, 1938; Press Adviser to Finnish Legation, London, 1927-1932; to Egyptian Legation, 1930-32; to Italian Embassy, 1936-39 (March); specially employed by Bolivian Govt., 1928; special appointment Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1933; British Industries mission in Scotland 1934; Foreign Public Relations Officer, Imperial Airways, 1939; Head of Information Branch, Ministry of Food, 1940; Internal Relations, de Havilland Aircraft Co., 1942-44. *Publications:* The Middle East, 1926; The Mediterranean and its Problems, 1927; Great Britain in Egypt, 1928; Britain and the Baltic, 1930; Grossbritanniens Kampf um Aegypten, 1930; Ethiopian Realities, 1936; Italy's Conquest of Abyssinia, 1937; The New Abyssinia, 1938; Britain and North-East Africa, 1940; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Nineteenth Century, Quarterly Review, The Times, etc. *Address:* Amen House, Warwick Square, E.C.4.

NEWMAN, Ernest, Musical Critic, Sunday Times, etc.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1st, Kate Eleanor (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. C. Woollett; 2nd, Vera, *d.* of Arthur Hands; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and Liverpool University. Intended for Indian Civil Service, but health broke down; went into business in Liverpool, carrying on at same time musical and literary work; joined staff of Midland Institute, Birmingham, 1903; Musical Critic of Manchester Guardian, 1905; of Birmingham Post, 1906; resigned from latter, 1919, settling in London; Sunday Times since 1920. *Publications:* Gluck and the Opera, 1895; A Study of Wagner, 1899; Wagner, 1904; Musical Studies, 1905: Elgar, 1906; Hugo Wolf, 1907; Richard Strauss, 1908; Wagner as Man and Artist, 1914 (revised and enlarged edition, 1924); A Musical Motley, 1919; The Piano-Player and its Music, 1920; A Musical Critic's Holiday, 1925: The Unconscious Beethoven, 1927; Fact and Fiction about Wagner, 1931; The Life of Richard Wagner, Vol I., 1813-48, 1933; Vol. II, 1848-60, 1937; Vol. III., 1860 1866, 1945; Vol. IV, 1866-1883, 1946 (in America); The Man Liszt, 1934; Opera Nights, 1943, etc.; translated Über das Dirigieren, Weingartner; J. S. Bach, Schweitzer; Wagner's librettos for the Breitkopf and Härtel edition; Romain Rolland's Beethoven; edited The New Library of Music, etc. *Club:* National Liberal.

NEWMAN, Frank Herbert; *b.* Lucknow, India, 1875; 4th *s.* of F. A. Newman, I.C.S.; *m.* 1907, Muriel, *e. d.* of E. C. Cadle; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal College of Science, London; Universities of Bonn and Leipzig; the Sorbonne, Paris. Visited United States to study Educational Conditions, 1900; Director of Technical Instruction, Carlisle, 1901; appointed to organise Higher Education in Norwich, 1903; Educational Adviser, Durham Council, 1904; Educational Adviser to the North Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1907; Principal of Battersea Polytechnic, 1915-19. *Publications:* Report on Higher Education in the county of Durham; various contributions to Nature and Educational Journals. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Deep Cut, Frimley, Surrey.

NEWMAN, Sir George, G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.D. (Edin.); Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Hon. LL.D. (London, Edin., McGill, Toronto, Glasgow, Leeds); Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford); Hon. F.R.C.S.Eng.; F.R.S.E.; D.P.H. (Cambridge); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Freeman Society of Apothecaries of London; Hon. Member of Public Health Association of Australasia; Hon. Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine and Fellow of King's College, London; Fothergill Gold Medal, 1935; Bisset-Hawkins Gold Medal, R.C.P., 1935; Formerly Crown Nominee and Treasurer General Medical Council; *b.* 23 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1898, Adelaide Constance (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Samuel Thorp, Alderley Edge. *Educ.:* Univ. of Edinburgh; King's College, London. Senior Demonstrator of Bacteriology and Infective Diseases in King's College, London, 1896-1900; Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London; late Medical Officer of Finsbury and Bedfordshire County; Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1919-35 and Board of Education, 1907-35; Chairman of Health of Munition Workers Committee; Medical Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-19, and Member of Inter-Departmental Committees on Playgrounds, Reformatories, Tuberculosis, Medical Research, Production and Distribution of Milk, Dental Registration, Post-Graduate Medical Education, Maternal Mortality, etc.; Chairman of Trustees of Dartford Physical Training College; Yale Lecturer, 1927; Linacre, 1928; Gresham, 1929; Halley Stewart, 1930; Heath Clark, 1931. *Publications:* Bacteriology of Milk, 1903 (joint author); Bacteriology and the Public Health 1904; Hygiene and Public Health, 1917; Infant Mortality, 1906; An Outline of the Practice of Preventive Medicine, 1919; Recent Advances in Medical Education in England, 1923; Interpreters of Nature, 1927; Yale Lectures on Citizenship, 1928; Halley Stewart Lectures on Health and Social Evolution, 1930: Rise of Preventive Medicine, 1932; The Building of a Nation's Health, 1939; official Reports, 1908-35. *Address:* Grims Wood, Harrow Weald, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 79. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWMAN, Harold Lancelot, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 5 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late C. P. Newman, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; *m.* 1905, May, *d.* of Professor T. A. Hearson, M.I.C.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, entered as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1901; Conservator of Forests, 1922; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, 1928; retired 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, bridge. *Address:* 7 Spencer Road, Bromley, Kent *T.:* Ravensbourne 6477. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NEWMAN, Maj.-Gen. Hubert Thomas, C.B.E. 1945; Commanding Royal Marines, Portsmouth; *b.* 26 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Thomas Newman, Ore, Sussex, and Harriet Matilda Newman; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Mary,

d. of H. R. Corbett, M.D., Plymouth, Devon; no *c. Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Commissioned Aug. 1914; Capt. 1917; Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Lt.-Col. 1940; Col. 1943; Col. Comdt. 1946; p.s.c. 1939. Seconded South African Union Defence Force, 1939-42. Maj.-Gen., General Staff, Royal Marine Office, 1944; Maj.-Gen. R.M., East Indies; A.D.C. to the King, 1946. *Recreations:* field sports and tennis. Any form of exercise with moderate success. *Address:* Eastney Barracks, Southsea, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

NEWMAN, Sir John Robert Pretyman, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P., D.L.; late Major, Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 22 Aug. 1871: *s.* of late John A. R. Newman, J.P., D.L., of Newberry Manor, Co. Cork, and Matilde, *d.* of Col. Bramston-Smith, J.P., D.L., of Pencraig, Anglesea; *m.* 1st, 1895, Olive (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Lord Plunket, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; 2nd, 1898, Ina (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of late Col. Wm. Pretyman, 60th Rifles; 3rd, 1945, Ethel, *y. d.* of late Thomas Dainty, Geddington, Northants. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1893. Succeeded to estates on death of his father, 1893; contested (C.) S.E. Division of Essex, 1906; M.P. (U.) Enfield Div. Middlesex, 1910; Finchley Division, Middlesex, Dec. 1918-23; served as Captain in 5th Batt. (Militia) Royal Munster Fusiliers, and in European War in France as Major in 17th Battalion (Footballers) Middlesex Regiment. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir A. K. Muir.

NEWMAN, Maxwell Herman Alexander, M.A., F.R.S. 1939; Fielden Professor of Mathematics, Manchester University, since 1945; *b.* 7 Feb. 1897; *m.* 1934, Lyn, *d.* of Rev. J. A. Irvine; *two s. Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Vienna Univ., 1922-23. M.A. 1924; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1923-45; Rockefeller Research Fellow at Princeton, 1928-29; University Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1927-45; absent on War service, 1942-1945. *Publications:* Topology of Plane Sets of Points, 1939; papers on mathematics in various journals. *Address:* The University, Manchester 13.

NEWMAN, Philip Harker, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; F.R.C.S.; Hon. Asst. Orthopædic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, W.1., and Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, W.1.: *b.* 22 June 1911; *s.* of John Harker Newman, Mannofield, Ingatestone, Essex; *m.* 1943, Elizabeth Anne, *er. d.* of Rev. G. H. Basset, Walpole St. Peter, Norfolk; two *s. Educ.:* Cranleigh; Middlesex Hospital Medical School (Senior Broderip Scholar and 2nd Year Exhibitioner), M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., 1934; F.R.C.S.Eng., 1938; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Fracture and Orthopædic Registrar; Asst. Demonstrator Anatomy and House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; House Surgeon, Roy. Nat. Orthopædic Hospital and British Post Graduate School. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., M.C.); F.R.S.M.; Member B.O.A. and B.M.A. *Publications:* The Prisoner of War Mentality, 1944; Early Treatment of Wounds of the Knee Joint, 1945; Sacroiliac Arthrodesis, 1946. *Address:* 66 Harley Street, W.1.

NEWMAN, Sir Ralph Alured, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1836; *b.* 23 April 1902; *e. s.* of Robert Lydston and Alfreda Newman, both late of 11 Cadogan Sq., S.W.1, and Blackpool House, near Dartmouth, S. Devon; *S.* to Baronetcy of his cousin, Baron Mamhead, 1945; *m.* 1946, Ann Rosemary Hope, *d.* of Hon. Claude Hope-Morley, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. B.A. 1923; M.A. 1927; Merchant of City of London; Liveryman of Fishmongers; Freeman of City of London; Member Society of Merchants trading to the Continent. Served War of 1939-45, R.A.S.C. Motor Transport, England, 1940-42, and in Middle East in M.T. R.A.S.C. and Horse Transport, R.A.S.C., Sept. 1942-Sept. 1945. *Recreations:* all sports and gardening. *Heir: b.* Capt. Thomas Newman, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 29 May 1906; *m.* 1938, Helen, *d.* of Sir Alban Young, 9th Bt. K.C.M.G., M.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* Served War of 1939-45]. *Address:* Blackpool House, nr. Dartmouth. *T.A.* and *T.:* Stoke Fleming 61; 11 Eastcheap, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 6427. *Clubs:* Carlton, Queen's, M.C.C.; Royal Berkshire Golf, Ascot.

NEWMAN, Ven. Richard, M.A. Oxon; Hon. Canon of Blackburn and Archdeacon Emeritus, 1946; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1936-46; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn since 1927; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Frederick William Newman; *m.* 1900, Alice Dorothea, *d.* of Arthur Page, F.R.C.O.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford; University of Bonn; Leeds Clergy School. 2nd class Lit. Hum. Oxon; Curate S. Mary's, Nottingham; New Mills; Vicar of Goodshaw; Whalley; Rural Dean of Whalley, 1912-17; Rector of Church Kirk, 1917-32; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Preston, 1932-42; Rural Dean of Accrington, 1922-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1922 and 1929-36; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1927-36. *Address:* The Cliffe, 14 East Park Road, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 44759.

NEWMAN, Colonel Richard Ernest Upton, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; A.D.M.S. West Lancs District; *b.* 18 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Richard Newman, Garryneel, Killaloe, Co. Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1922, Lucie M. Clément; two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., Edin. Univ. 1905; Lieut. Royal Army Medical Corps, 1906; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E. M.C.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; A.D.M.S. Waziristan, 1935-38: Operations N.W. Frontier (Waziristan), 1936-37 (C.B.E.); retired 1938. *Address:* 17 Ross Court, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4720.

NEWMAN, Trevor Clyde, LL.B. (Lond.); Master of Supreme Court in Chancery since 1936; *b.* 19 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Edwin Bernard Newman and Elizabeth Ann Evans; *m.* 1910, Mary Phyllis, *d.* of Sidney W. Flamank, Richmond, Surrey; no *c. Educ.:* Newport (Mon.) High School; Warwick. Solicitor 1905; Practised 1907-20; Treasury Solicitors Department, 1920-36; served European War, 1914-18, R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps. *Recreations:* music, golf, gardening. *Address:* Longacre, Gt. Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 96.

NEWMAN, William Henry, C.B.E. 1939; Ship-Broker; Senior Partner of W. H. Newman and Son since 1927; *b.* 3 Feb. 1865, both parents British Born subjects; *m.* 1897, Mary Jane Weiss, British Born Subject; (son, Pilot Officer Newman, killed on active service 28 May 1940), one *d. Educ.:* Gravesend, Kent. Seven years in Coal Merchant's Office, London; proceeded to Antwerp 1889; engaged in Ship-Broker's Office 18 years; commenced business on own account 1907, as Ship-Broker, Chartering and Forwarding Agent; President British Chamber of Commerce in Belgium for five years, 1928-32. Officier de L'Ordre de Leopold; King Albert's Medal. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 4 Avenue Marie Thérèse, Antwerp. *T.A.:* Newman Antwerp. *T.:* 28985. *Club:* Constitutional.

NEWNES, Sir Frank Hillyard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Priscilla, *d.* of Rev. J. Hillyard; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1st, 1913, Emmeline Augusta Louisa (Lena) (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* 1939), *d.* of late Sir Albert de Rutzen; 2nd, 1946, Dorothy, widow of Stephen Delmar-Morgan. *Educ.:* privately; Clare Coll., Cambridge; M.A., LL.B. On leaving university entered publishing business of George Newnes, Ltd., of which he is Chairman; also Director of Country Life, Ltd., C. A. Pearson, Ltd.,

Newnes and Pearson Printing Co. Ltd., Director Westminster Gazette, Ltd., 1908-21; Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society and Norwich Union Life Insurance Society (Director, London Boards); Director Associated London Properties, Ltd., Barnshaw and Co. Ltd.; and 1st & 2nd City & Commercial Investment Trust Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Weavers, Ltd.; and Armoride Ltd.; Member of Committee of Management of the Royal Free Hospital and Member of the Council of the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine; Member of the Voluntary Hospitals Committee for London; called to Bar, 1898; M.P. (L.) Bassetlaw, Notts, 1906-1910; Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R., April 1915; Capt. 12th Bedfordshire Regiment, Feb. 1917; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8945. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Hurlingham, Walton Heath Golf; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

NEWNHAM, Hubert Ernest, C.M.G. 1937; V.D.; M.A. (Oxon.); Major Ceylon Light Infantry, retired; *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *s.* of H. S. Newnham, Guildford; *m.* 1930, Mary Garneys Latter; two *d. Educ.:* Dean Close School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1909; Mayor of Colombo, 1924-31; Commissioner of Local Government, 1931-35; Commissioner for Relief of Distress during Famine and Malaria Epidemic, 1935-36; Principal Collector of Customs, Ceylon, and Chairman, Colombo Port Commission, 1936-38; retired from Ceylon Civil Service, 1939; Nominated Member of Ceylon State Council, 1939-1943; Deputy Chairman Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1943-45. *Address:* The Elms, Godalming. *T.:* 1566. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

NEWPORT, Viscount; Gerald Michael Orlando Bridgeman; Capt. R.A., T.A.; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.*; *b.* 29 Sept. 1911; *m.* 1946, Mary Willoughby, *er d.* of Lt.-Col. T. H. Montgomery, D.S.O., Cadogan House, Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Weston Park, Shifnal, Salop.

NEWPORT, Archdeacon of; *see* Rees, Ven. V. W. T.

NEWPORT, Surgeon Captain Alexander Charles William, C.V.O. 1922; M.V.O. 1920; R.N., ret.; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1907, Florence Mabel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Capt. H. T. Anley, The Buffs. *Educ.:* Dover College. Served European War 1914-19. *Address:* 17 Cousins Grove, Southsea.

NEWSAM, Sir Frank Aubrey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.V.O. 1933; M.C.; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Home Department since 1941; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Elias Newsam, Barbados; *m.* 1927, Jean, *d.* of late James McAuslin. *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for Home Dept., 1927-33. *Club:* United University.

NEWSON, Sir Percy Wilson, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1920; Director of Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., and East Indian Coal Company Ltd.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1874; *y. s.* of late William Henry Newson, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Helena, *er d.* of late Lt.-Col. Denham Franklin, Co. Cork; two *d.* President of the Bank of Bengal, 1920; a Governor of the Imperial Bank of India, 1921; M.P. (C.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1922-23. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kingsclear, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 300. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Ranulph Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Lord Napier and Ettrick.

NEWSON-SMITH, Sir Frank (Edwin), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.A. Hon.); D.C.L. (Hon.); Stockbroker; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Newson-Smith, D.L., C.A., Lond.; *m.* 1904, Lilian Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Henry Tozer; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College School; Paris. Member of London Stock Exchange since 1900; Member of Honourable Artillery Company since 1896; elected to Court of Common Council, 1911; Deputy for Ward of Broad Street, 1928, Chief Commoner, 1930; Member H.M. Court of Lieutenancy, City of London, 1929; Master Worshipful Company of Turners, 1933; Alderman of Farringdon Within Ward, 1938; Sheriff of City of London, 1939; Lord Mayor of London, 1943-44; Gov. of London House; Gov. of Sutton's Hospital in Charterhouse; Gov. of Bart's Hospital; Vice-Chairman Automobile Assoc.; Pres. London Chamber of Commerce 1946. *Heir: s.* John Kenneth [*b.* 9 Jan. 1911; *m.* 1945, Vera Margaret Greenhouse, *d.* of Dr. G. Allt, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Lynwood Court, Totteridge Lane, N.20. *T.:* Hillside 2280; 9 Basinghall Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Monarch 7711. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Constitutional.

NEWSTEAD, Robert; F.R.S. 1912; J.P. (Chester); M.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University; Tutor of Rural Economy, The College, Chester, 1929-31; Associate Linnæan Society; Fellow Entomological Society; Hon. Member Royal Horticultural Society; Hon. Curator and Chairman Chester and North Wales Archæological Society; Grosvenor Museum, Chester; Hon. Freedom City of Chester, 1936; *b.* 11 Sept. 1859; *m.* Acted as assistant to late Miss Ormerod; Pres. N. Western Federation of Museums and Art Galleries, 1938; Pres Assoc. of Economic Biologists, 1912-13, President Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, 1912-14, 1929-31; member Imperial Bureau of Entomology; member of the Big Game and Sleeping Sickness Committee; member of Committee for the Economic Preservation of Birds. *Publications:* Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles; a Guide to the Study of the Tsetse-flies; various papers on Economic Entomology and Pathogenic Animals, Archæology, etc. *Address:* St. Mary's Cottage, 67 Handbridge Chester.

NEWSUM, Sir Clement Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1891, Alice Maude, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Alderman George Neill, J.P., Rotherham, Yorks. High Sheriff, Lincolnshire, 1924. *Address:* Eastwood House, Greetwell Road, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 113.

See also H. N. Smart.

NEWTH, Brigadier Arthur Leslie Walter, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Arthur Edward Newth of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; *m.* 1926, Ruth Buchanan, *d.* of P. Steadman, J.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. 2nd Lieut., 4th Gloucestershire Regt., 1914; proceeded to France, March 1915; served there until transferred to Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917; returned to France, April 1918; after holding various Staff appointments, commanded 6th Bn. Cheshire Regiment and 2/23rd Bn. The London Regiment (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); Adjutant 4th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1924-28; Captain, 1915; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Bt. Colonel, 1933; Colonel, 1934; Brigadier, 1937; commanded 4th (City of Bristol) Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1929-34; Commander 144th (Glos. and Worcs.) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1934-38; Commander 135 Infantry Brigade, 1939-42; 1942-43 North African Campaign (despatches, Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer); Served at Allied Force H.Q., 1943-45, N. Africa and Italy (despatches). Member of the Glos. T.A. and Air Force Association; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Amercombe, Pensford, Somerset. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy: Bristol, Bristol.

NEWTON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **Richard William Davenport Legh,** T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Newton and Evelyn (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late W. Bromley-Davenport; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1914, Hon. Helen Meysey-Thompson, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Knaresborough; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Hon. Attache, Embassy,

Constantinople, 1911-13; Vienna, 1913-14; resigned, 1914; Lancashire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1910-19 (despatches); Hon. Col. 7th Bn. The Cheshire Regt., 1939. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Peter Richard Legh, Grenadier Guards, *b.* 6 April 1915. *Address:* Timsbury Manor, Romsey. *T.:* Braishfield 314. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Travellers', Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Piers Legh, Lt.-Col. J. D. Waters.

NEWTON, Sir Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1936; **(Sir Hibbert Alan Stephen Newton);** Consulting Surgeon Royal Melbourne Hospital; Member of Council and Past-Pres. Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; *b.* 30 April 1887; *s.* of late Hibbert Henry Newton, J.P., Clerk of Parliaments, Victoria, and Clara Violet (*d.* 1935), *d.* of William Ravenscroft Stephen; *m.* 1919, Mary Cicely, *d.* of J. Hartley Wicksteed, J.P., Weetwood, Headingley, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Graduated, 1909; M.S. Melbourne, 1912; F.R.C.S.Eng., 1919; Hon. Fellow British Assoc. of Surgeons; Hon. F.R.S.M.; Foundation Fellow, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Fellow American College of Surgeons; served European War, Captain A.A.M.C., 1916; Temporary Major, 1919; Colonal A.A.M.C., 1940; Chairman Medical Equipment Control Committee of Commonwealth of Australia, 1940-45; Member of Faculty of Medicine and Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, University of Melbourne; Director, National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Ltd., Fourth Victorian Permanent Building Soc., Trustees Executors and Agency Company, Ltd.; Member Medical Board of Victoria; Member Board W. & E. Hall Inst. Med. Research. *Publications:* numerous papers in surgical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 272 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, SE.1, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 4924. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham; Melbourne, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

NEWTON, Algernon, R.A. 1943; A.R.A. 1936; landscape painter; Member Internat. Soc. of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; *b.* Hampstead, 23 Feb. 1880; *y. s.* of Arthur Henry Newton and Georgina Tregonning Newton of Potterspury Lodge, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1st, 1903, Marjorie Emelia Balfour Rider; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Elsie Mary Willmott, *er d.* of Rev. Arthur Willmott Richards. *Educ.:* Farnborough School; Clare College, Cambridge. Studied at Frank Calderon's School of Animal Painting; Slade School, and London School of Art. Works purchased by Tate Gallery (Chantrey Bequest), City of Birmingham Art Gallery, Brighton Corporation Art Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Ferens Art Gallery, Hull, Nottingham Art Gallery, Buxton Art Gallery, Lady Lever Art Gallery, Art Gallery, Preston, National Gallery of Victoria, National Gallery of New South Wales, Pietermaritzburg Art Gallery, Minneapolis Art Gallery, U.S.A. *Address:* 16 Vicarage Gate, W.8; The Lord Nelson, Beckhole, Goathland, York.

NEWTON, Sir Basil Cochrane, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1929; *s.* of George Onslow and Lady Alice Newton of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire; *b.* 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge. Served in Foreign Office, 1912-25; attached to British Delegation to Special Tariff Conference, Peking, 1925-26; Acting Counsellor, Peking, 1927-29; Counsellor, Berlin, 1930-35, Minister, 1935-37; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Czechoslovakia, 1937-39; Ambassador to Iraq, 1939-41; served in F.O., 1942-46. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 90 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2716. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James', Queen's.

NEWTON, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chief General Manager London and North Eastern Railway, since 1939; *b.* 6 June 1882; *s* of late Henry Newton; *m.* 1917, Hilda Blanche Smith; (one *s.* killed in action in Western Europe April 1945). Entered Great Western Rly. Service 1897; Asst. to Comptroller Great Eastern Rly. 1916; Asst. Accountant, 1919; Chief Accountant, 1922; Asst. Accountant, L. and N.E. Rly. 1923; Chief Accountant, L. and N.E. Rly. 1928; Divisional General Manager (Southern Area) 1936; Holder of Brunel Medal London School of Economics, University of London; Colonel-Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Royal Engineers (T.A.); M.Inst.T.; C.St.J. *Publication:* Railway Accounts, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Furzefield, Furze Lane, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 353.

NEWTON, Capt. Charles Noel, M.C.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Charles S. Newton and Ellen Keyser; *m.* 1917, Alexandrina Vercesi; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Joined Leicestershire Yeo., 1902; 2nd Life Guards, 1906-12; retired; rejoined Leicestershire Yeo. 1912 and served with them in France 1914 and 1915; transferred to Grenadier Guards 1915 and served with them to the end of the War; High Sheriff for Rutland, 1934. *Recreations:* Hunting, racing. *Address:* The Lodge, Oakham, Rutland. *T.A.:* The Lodge, Oakham. *T.:* Oakham 30. *Club:* Guards'.

NEWTON, Sir Edgar Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; Solicitor (admitted 1919); Partner in legal firm of Duffield Bruty & Co., Broad Street Avenue, E.C.2; *b.* 6 May 1893; *er. s.* of Sir Louis Arthur Newton, 1st Bt. of Beckenham, Kent; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1917, Gladys Maud, *d.* of Sir James Wilson Garnar, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Formerly Member of Court of Common Council of City of London; Past Master of Feltmakers Company of London; late comdg. 1st Anti-Aircraft, R.A.S.C., T.A.; formerly 56th Divisional R.A.S.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches), also 1939-42. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Kenneth Garnar Newton, M.B.E. [*b.* 1918. *Educ.* Wellington College]. *Address:* 45 Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2973.

NEWTON, Sir Francis James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1892; C.V.O. 1911; *b.* West Indies, 13 Sep. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late F. R. Newton, of S. Cruz, W.I.; *m.* 1889, Henrietta S. (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of D. Cloete of Newlands, Cape of Good Hope. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple; A.D.C. and Private Sec. to late Sir Hercules Robinson (High Comm.), 1880-89; Adm. Govt. British Bechuanaland, 1888; Col. Sec. British Bechuanaland, 1890-95; adm. Govt. British Bechuanaland, 1892 and 1894-95; Special Comm. Matabeleland, 1894; Resident Comm. Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1895-97; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1898-1901; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1901-2; Treasurer British S. Africa Coy., 1902-19; administered Government N.W. Rhodesia during 1906, and S. Rhodesia on various occasions; Colonial Secretary on Grant of Government to S. Rhodesia, 1923; High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, 1924-30; Chairman Rhodesian Committee of Barclay's Bank (D.C. and O.), 1930-38. *Address:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Carlton.

NEWTON, Lieut.-Col. Frank Graham, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; grazier; *b.* 5 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Richard Newton, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1912, Kathleen, *d.* of late Frederick Verney, Botolph House, Winslow, Bucks; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Enlisted in Queensland Mounted Infantry as private, 1899; commission granted on active service, South Africa, 1900; wounded, Aug. 1900; A.D.C. to Sir Herbert Chermside, Private Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, successive Governors of Queensland; joined 5th Australian Light Horse Regiment as Lieut., 1914; Captain in Gallipoli, 1915; Major, 1916; A.A.G., A.I.F. in Egypt with Desert Mounted Corps, H.Q.; Lieut.-Col. 1917 (C.B.E., D.S.O.); returned to Australia, 1919; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1924. *Address:*

Bendee, Stanthorpe, Queensland. *T.A.:* Newton, Stanthorpe. *T.:* Stanthorpe 140. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

NEWTON, George Percival, C.B.E 1938; *b.* 23 June 1868; *s.* of Hibbert Newton, Barrister-at-law, and Catherine Elizabeth Liddiard; *m.* 1892, Marie Dupin; no c. *Educ.:* State School and All Saints Grammar School. Had some experience in Banking in Victoria, and later went to New Zealand and entered the Public Service of that country becoming Under-Secretary of the Department of Internal Affairs, retiring from that position, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket football, some tennis, keen angler. *Address:* 24 Tollington Avenue, East Malvern, S.E.5, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 2505.

NEWTON, Sir Harry Kottingham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; O.B.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law; M.A. (Oxon.); one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the city of London; *s.* of Sir Alfred James Newton, 1st Bart., and E. Jane (Lily) (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of Joseph Watson of Mill-house, Mitcham Common; *b.* 2 April 1875; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Myrtle Irene, *e. d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Grantham, Balneath Manor, Lewes; two *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action 8 Feb. 1944). *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Captain School XV. at Rugby; Acting Hon. Secretary for the C.I.V. Regiment for service in South Africa; as Hon. Secretary Equipment Committee accompanied the Regiment to South Africa; contested Harwich Division of Essex, 1906; M.P. (C.) Harwich Division of Essex, Jan. 1910-Nov. 1922; has studied the principles and practice of small ownership and agricultural co-operation in Denmark, etc.; temp. Major A.S.C. 1914; Deputy Assistant Director Supply and Transport; Pl. Comdr. (Lieut.) Home Guard, 1941. *Publications:* descriptive articles and political essays. *Recreation:* yachting. *Heir: s.* Harry Michael Rex, *b.* 7 Feb. 1923. *Address:* Westfield Place, Sussex. *T.:* Seddlescombe 37. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bath, Royal London Yacht.

NEWTON, Rt. Rev. Henry; Canon of Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Dogura, since 1937; *b.* Victoria, 5 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1903, Sara, *d.* of Captain Sully of Brisbane. *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Sydney; Merton College, Oxford, D.D. Hon. 1920. Ordained, 1891; Curate St. John, Hackney, 1891-93; Esk, Queensland, 1893-1898; Missionary, Diocese of New Guinea, 1899; Vicar-General, New Guinea, 1908-10; Bishop of Carpentaria, 1915-22; Bishop of New Guinea, 1922-36. *Address:* Dogura, Samarai, Papua.

NEWTON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 5th Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regiment) T.F.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Newton; *m.* 1917, Beryl Bertha, *d.* of Ernest Augustus Barford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School. Commission in the 5th Notts and Derbyshire Regiment T.F. 1902; served European War (France) 1914-17 (D.S.O.). Commanded an Infantry company 5th Notts. and Derby Regt. T.F. 1912-15; Officer Commanding II. Army R.E. workshops, 1915-17; Member of Trench Warfare Committee; Deputy Controller, Trench Warfare Department; chief of design Mechanical Traction Department, 1917-19; inventor of Nos. 107 and 110 Fuses (the first wire-cutting fuses ever used by British troops), Newton 6" Trench Mortar, Newton Trench Mortar bomb, Newton Pippin rifle and hand grenades, ring charge (which employed with all British mortars reduced prematures and more than doubled their ranges), Newton Universal Military Tractor, among other devices, whilst serving with Infantry Royal Engineers and Artillery services. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Little Eaton, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Little Eaton, Derbyshire. *T.:* Horsley 274.

NEWTON, Rev. Joseph Fort, D.Litt.; D.D.; D.H.L.; LL.D.; Rector of St Luke and the Epiphany, Philadelphia, since 1938: *b.* Decatur, Texas, 21 July 1880; *s.* of Lee Newton and Sue G. Battle; *m.* 1900, Jennie Mai Deatherage of Sanders, Carroll Co., Kentucky: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hardy Institute; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville. Baptist Minister, 1893; pastor 1st Baptist Church, Paris, Texas, 1897-98; Associate-pastor non-sectarian church, St. Louis, 1898-1900; founder and pastor, People's Church, Dixon, Ill., 1901-8; pastor Liberal Christian Church. Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1908-16; Pastor, City Temple, 1916-19; Church of the Divine Paternity, New York, 1920-25; Rector Memorial Church of St. Paul, Overbrook, Philadelphia, 1925-30; Co-Rector, St. James's Church, Philadelphia, 1930-36. *Publications:* David Swing, Poet-Preacher, 1909; Abraham Lincoln, 1910; Lincoln and Herndon, 1910; The Builders, 1911; The Eternal Christ, 1912; Sermons and Lectures, 1912; The Mercy of Hell, 1917; The Sword of the Spirit, 1918; Preaching in London, 1922; Preaching in New York, 1923; The Truth and the Life, 1925; God and the Golden Rule, 1927; The Religion of Masonry, 1927; Altar Stairs, a Book of Prayers, 1928; The New Preaching, 1929; Things I Know in Religion, 1930; The Angel in the Soul, 1932; If I had only one Sermon to Prepare, 1932; Living Everyday, 1937; We Here Highly Resolve, 1939; The Stuff of Life, 1939; His Cross and Ours, 1941; Living Up to Life, 1941; Live, Learn and Love, 1943; Where Are We in Religion?, 1944. *Address:* 330 So. 13th Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

NEWTON, Major-General Thomas Cochrane, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Beds.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; *e. surv. s.* of late G. O. Newton and late Lady Alice Newton, of Croxton Park, St. Neots; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of late Augustus Thorne, D.L., J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery in England and India; France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Commandant, School of Anti-Aircraft Defence, 1935-39; Major-General, General Staff. 1939; retired pay, 1942. High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1945-46. *Address:* Blunham House, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWTON, William Godfrey, M.C.; J.P. Wilts; M.A. (Oxon), F.R.I.B.A.; Chartered Architect; *b.* 1 Dec. 1885; *y. s.* of late Ernest Newton, R.A.; *m.* 1926, Dagmar, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon R. E. Broughton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. *Architectural Works:* 1912 Housing Scheme, Otford; Country Houses; Memorial Hall, Garden and Science Building, 10 Classrooms, Marlborough College, Hall and 20 Classrooms, and Boarding House, Uppingham School; Housing at Woolwich; Town Plan and Housing at Shirehampton; County Fire Office; Braydon Hall: Church at Alassio; Convent Chapel, Bournemouth; Classrooms, Bradfield College; Nurses' Home, Savernake Hospital; Merchant Taylors' Company School at Sandy Lodge; Hospital at Devizes; Radley College Science Block; Territorial Headquarters in Albany Street, and the White City; Chapel for Aldenham School; Buildings for Worcester College, Oxford; Senior School for W. Riding; Head Office Croydon Gas Co.; Development Scheme for Makerere College, Uganda, and for Gordon College, Khartoum; served World War (M.C.) Artists and 1/23rd Batt. London Regt., 1914-17; A.D.C./C.G.S. at General Headquarters, 1917; commanded 1/21st Battalion London Regiment, 1918; Lieut.-Col., 1919; member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1920, 1921, 1923; President Architectural Association, 1921; late Editor of Architectural Review; Lecturer on Architecture at University of Oxford, 1924; late Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art. *Publications:* The Architectural Contribution of Imperial Rome, 1912; Military Landscape Sketching, 1916; Prelude to Architecture, 1925; The Work of Ernest Newton, R.A., 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel, sketching. *Address:* 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7684; Old Rectory, Manningford Abbas, Wilts. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWTON, William James Oliver, C.B.E. 1941; Chief Officer, Public Control Dept., London County Council; *b.* 24 Apr. 1884; *e. s.* of William Edward Newton; *m.* 1909, Charlotte, *d.* of Frank A. Davies, of Woolwich Arsenal. *Educ.:* Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham. Formerly Assistant Education Officer, L.C.C.; served R.F.C. and R.A.F. (Captain) European War, 1914-18. *Address:* County Hall, S.E.1. *Club:* Devonshire.

NEWTOWN-BUTLER, Lord; Denis Anthony Brian Butler; Capt. Leicestershire Yeomanry (R.A.); *b.* 28 Oct. 1918; *cr. s.* of 8th Earl of Lanesborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Bettyne Ione, *e. d.* of Sir Lindsay Everard, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Address:* Rotherby Grange, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire. *T.:* Rotherby 206.

NEY, Marie; *see* Menzies, M. N.

NGATA, Hon. Sir Apirana Turupa, Kt., *cr.* 1927; LL.B.; *b.* Kawakawa, Te Araroa, New Zealand, 3 July 1874; *m.* Arihia (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Tuta Tamati, Whareponga, N.Z.; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Waiomatatini Native Village School; Te Aute College Canterbury University College. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1894; LL.B. 1896; Barrister and solicitor, 1897; Travelling Secretary Te Aute Students' Association, 1899; Organising Inspector for Maori Councils, 1902-4; member House of Representatives for Eastern Maori, 1905-43; Royal Commissioner under Native Land Act, 1904-1905; Stout-Ngata Commission, 1907-9; Chairman of Directors, Waiapu Farmers' Co-op. Co. since 1912, and of the Ngatiporou Co-op. Dairy Co. since 1925; member of Executive Council, 1909-12; Minister for Native Affairs and Cook Islands, and State Fire and Government Life Insurance Departments, New Zealand, 1928-34; Acting Attorney-General, 1930-31; a Director of the Tokomaru Co-op. Freezing Co.; member of the Maori Purposes Board, the Board of Maori Ethnological Research up to Dec. 1928, Chairman of those Boards to Oct. 1934; member Board of Maori Arts and Crafts; Chairman: Native Land Purchase Board; Native Trust Investment Board; Maori (Football) Advisory Board; member Senate N.Z. Univ. since 1929; Pres. Council Polynesian Soc., 1939; Member: N.Z. Geographia Board, 1938; Maori Recruiting Committee since Sept. 1939; N.Z. Centennial Celebrations Council, 1939-40. *Address:* The Bungalow, Waiomatatini, N.Z.

NIAGARA, Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall;** *b.* 27 March 1876; *s.* of Abraham James Broughall and Georgina Harriet Hurd; *m.* 1908, Sophia Margaret Hagarty; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity University, Toronto; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1898. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Clergy House, Minden; Incumbent, Hagersville; Asst. Curate, All Saints, Wimbledon, England; St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; Rector, Oakville, Ontario; Rector, St. George's, St. Catharine's; Rector, Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton, and Dean of Niagara, 1925; D.D. Trinity University, Toronto (jure dign.); D.D. (Hon.), Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1933; Prolocutor, Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1926-33; Secretary Anglican National Commission, 1927; Member Corporation Trinity University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The See House, 172 Bay Street S., Hamilton, Canada.

NIBLETT, Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Frederic Tyas Niblett, Charmouth, Dorset; *m.* 1900, Ada Francis, *d.* of late Sir John Isaac Thornycroft, F.R.S., LL.D. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Sea Wood, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

NICHOL, Mrs. Muriel Edith; M.P. (Lab.) North Bradford since 1945; J.P. Herts; *e. d.* of late R. C. Wallhead, M.P. Merthyr Tydfil, 1922-34; *m.* James Nichol, M.A.; one *s.* Member Barnet Guardians and P.A.C. since 1931; Member and onetime Chairman Welwyn Garden City U.D.C., 1937-1945; Member Parliamentary Delegation to India, Jan.-Feb. 1946; Member "Curtis" Committee (Home Office) on Care of Children, 1945-46. *Recreations:* local government, social welfare, education. *Address:* 8 Elmwood, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 277.

NICHOLAS, Colonel Stephen Henry Edmund, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Prebendary E. P. Nicholas, Vicar of Worfield, Shropshire, and of Wombourne, Staffordshire; *m.* 1896, Maud Lane Plews (*d.* 1933), *g. d.* of John Plews, civil engineer, of London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Swansea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1890, joining the 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment; Indian Army, 1892; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; European War, 1916, in Mesopotamia; employed in the Judge Advocate-General's Department in India, 1912-26; Judge Advocate-General in India, 1923-26; Colonel, 1920. *Address:* 11 Darlington Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 5521. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NICHOLL, Commodore Angus Dacres, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1942; Capt. R.N.; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, since 1947; *b.* 17 Nov. 1896; 6th *s.* of late William Nicholl, F.R.A.M.; *m.* 1922, Winifred Rose Edkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Joined Navy as Special Entry Cadet, 1914; served mainly in destroyers as Lieut. and Lieut.-Comdr.; Asst. Chief of Naval Staff and Director of Naval Intelligence, R.A.N., 1932-34; Naval Asst. Sec. Committee of Imperial Defence, 1936-39; Capt. 1939; Naval Asst. Sec. War Cabinet, 1939-41; commanded H.M.S. Penelope in Mediterranean, 1941-42 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); Director of Operations (Foreign), Admiralty, 1942-44; commanded H.M.S. Duke of York, 1944-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Shandon, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6205. *Club:* United Service.

NICHOLL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Hazelton Robson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1928; M.Inst.T.; Controller of R.A.F. Benevolent Fund since 1944; *b.* Calcutta, 14 Jan. 1882; *s.* of William Nicholl, F.R.A.M.; *m.* 1st, Lulu Evans (*d.* 1925); 2nd, 1938, Lorna Margaret, *d.* of late Harry T. Henderson. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Ascot. Served in London Scottish Volunteers, 1899-1902; S. Rhodesia Volunteers (Mounted), 1903-4; learned to fly at Brooklands, 1915; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1915; served in France, No. 8 Squadron R.F.C., 1915; attached No. 6 Squadron, R.F.C., 1917; Commanding 110 Squadron, 1918 (Legion of Honour, despatches, O.B.E.); Permanent Commission, Royal Air Force, 1919; served in Iraq in Command of 70 Squadron, R.A.F., 1926-28 (C.B.E.); Deputy Director of Personal Services Air Ministry, 1929-30; Deputy Director of Manning, 1931-32; comdg. R.A.F. Base, Calshot, 1932-33, No. 23 Group, Grantham, 1933-34; Air Commodore, 1933; Commanded Central Area, R.A.F. 1934-1935; Member of Air Board of Royal Australian Air Force, 1935-37; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Middle East, 1938; Air Officer in Charge of Administration Fighter Command, 1939-42; retired, 1942. *Address:* 3 Ashworth Road, Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 1242. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, Royal Air Force; Royal Northern Yacht, Glasgow.

NICHOLL, John Storer, C.B.E. 1939; Vice-Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, McNamara and Co., Ltd.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late William Nicholl, F.R.A.M.; *m.* 1913, Constance Cornforth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence. Union Castle Line Head Office, 1904; subsequently served in Western Canada for a short time as office manager to Chief Engineer, Hudson Bay and Pacific Railway; qualified as Chartered Accountant and practised in Saskatchewan and Alberta; during war served with Imperial Munitions Board, Ottawa, eventu-

ally as Deputy Auditor and Controller; in 1920 joined Sir Maxwell Hicks, C.B.E., F.C.A., Receiver and Manager of McNamara & Co., as Chief Accountant until the Company was reconstructed in 1921, when he joined the firm of Maxwell Hicks & Co., Chartered Accountants and Commercial Managers of McNamaras, of which firm he is a partner; President, Institute of Transport, 1941-43; Member Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants (Canada), Member Transport Advisory Council, 1934-43; National Joint Conciliation Board for Road Motor Transport Industry, 1934-37; McLintock Committee of Enquiry into Public Transport System in Northern Ireland, 1938; Vice-President Commercial Motor Users Association; Member Road Transport Defence Advisory Committee, Road Haulage (Operations) Advisory Committee (Ministry of Transport); Committee on Emergency Conversion of Motor Vehicles to Producer Gas and Committee on Alternative Fuels for Internal Combustion Engines (Ministry of Mines); Chairman Highways Transport Sub-Committee of British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; awarded Institute of Transport (Road Transport) Gold Medal, 1934-35. *Publications:* Author of number of papers on road transport matters. *Address:* 3 Bonhill Street, E.C.2; 38 Ravenscroft Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1523. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

NICHOLLS, Albert George, M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; F.R.C.P. (C.); Fellow Royal Institute Public Health; Consulting Editor, Canadian Medical Assoc. Journal; late Professor of Pathology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.; Major C.A.M.C., retired; during European War was D.A.D.M.S., Sanitation, M.D. No. 6; *b.* Shotley Bridge, Co, Durham, 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Nicholls and late Mary Elizabeth Harland; *m.* 1907, Lucia Pomeroy Van Vliet of Lacolle, Quebec; three *s. Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; Erlangen; Prague; and Vienna. Graduated Dux of the Montreal High and Grammar School, with Davidson Gold Medal for Classics, and Lansdowne Silver Medal for History and Literature; Chapman Gold Medal for Classics at McGill University; Final Prize in the Faculty of Medicine; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1893; M.D., C.M. 1894; D.Sc. 1909; F.R.S.C., 1908; F.R.C.P. (C.), 1931. Church of England; on Teaching Staff of McGill University, 1897-1914; King George V Silver Jubilee Medal; King George VI Coronation Medal. *Publications:* upwards of fifty monographs and other publications on medical subjects; chief among them are: Multiple Progressive Hyaloserositis; The Dust-bodies of the Blood; The Aetiology of Chronic Bright's Disease; Immunity in Tuberculosis; A Textbook, Principles of Pathology (with Prof. Adami). *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 2174 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal, Que. *T.:* Wilbank 9237. *Clubs:* Authors; University, Montreal.

NICHOLLS, Arthur, C.B.E. 1941; R.C.N.C. (rtd.); M.I.N.A.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John Nicholls and Susannah Forster; *m.* 1927, Rhoda Brooker; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Joined Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1905; Constructor Commander, Inter-Allied Commission, Berlin, 1920-21; Chief Constructor, Hong Kong, 1931-34; Manager Constructive Dept., Devonport Dockyard, 1936-41. *Address:* Ricketts Farm, Debden, Saffron Walden, Essex.

NICHOLLS, Bertram; P.R.B.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Didsbury, Lancs, 26 Sept. 1883; *s.* of W. A. Nicholls and Mary Allen; *m.* Mary Laura Eva, *d.* of late James Phillips, Malvern; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Studied at the Slade School. President Royal Society of British Artists and Society of Sussex Painters; President Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, 1924-34; Chairman, Sussex Churches Art Council; Represented at: National Gallery, Millbank, National Gallery of Canada, City of London Guildhall Gallery, Metropolitan Museum, New York; Montreal and principal municipal collections. *Publication:* Painting in Oils. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Steyning, Sussex. *T.A.:* Bertram Nicholls, Steyning. *T.:* Steyning 3298.

NICHOLLS, Frederick; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1900, Catherine M. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Thomas Cormack, Cellardyke, Fife; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Margaret A., *d.* of W. Johnston. Liverpool. Studied with Dr. R. W. Crowe of Liverpool; subsequently alone; settled as a teacher of piano and composition in Liverpool, 1891; known as a composer chiefly of songs and piano music. *Publications:* Songs—Lyric Tone Poems, 1908; English Song-poems, 1910; Third Album, 1920; Five Songs from a Child's Garden of Verses, 1910; Songs in Sun and Shade; The Quest; Ariel's Songs; Love Songs of Tennyson; Eldorado, 1938; Piano—Fairy Gold; Carillon; Autumn Song; Whispering Leaves; Toccata; Water Colours; April Melody; Impressions and Arabesques; A Fairy Story; Whimsical Waltzes, 1927; Waltz Curios, 1928; Album of Miniatures, 1930; Homage to Brahms, Sonata for two pianos, 1934; Literature—The Language of Music, 1924; The Technique of the Piano Pedals; Adventures in Improvisation (with J. R. Tobin), 1938; miscellaneous articles on Harmony, Musical Form, etc. *Address:* 279 Brodie Avenue, Liverpool, 19.

NICHOLLS, George Heaton; High Commissioner for Union of South Africa in London since 1944; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1911, Ruby, *d.* of Capt. Hitchins, Durban; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rotherham. Served in British Army in India; Burma and Tira Campaigns. Came to South Africa from Ceylon during South African War. District Commissioner, North-Western Rhodesia; Magistrate for Territory of Papua (New Guinea). Returned South Africa to engage sugar farming at Umfolozi. Elected to Union Parliament for the Zululand constituency in 1920. Leader of Natal Parliamentary Group during its existence. Senator, 1939. Member Indian Round Table Conference, Cape Town; Member Indian Colonization Commission; Member permanent Native Affairs Commission; Administrator, Natal, 1942-44. *Publications:* Bayete!; numerous pamphlets. *Address:* South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Oppositely, Lesquare, London. *T.:* Whitehall 4488. *Clubs:* United Service, Travellers'.

See also E. E. Evans-Pritchard.

NICHOLLS, Lance-Corporal Harry, V.C. 1940; *b.* 21 April 1915; *s.* of Florence Leech and John Nicholls; *m.* 1937, Constance Carroll; one *d. Educ.:* Bosworth Road School, Nottingham. Joined Army, Grenadier Guards, 1936; served War of 1939-45 (V.C., prisoner). *Recreations:* most sports, chiefly boxing (won the I.S.B.A. heavy championship of 1938 and trophies for other matches, including Army *v.* Denmark, 1937); football, rugger, anything with a kick to it, reading, hiking, swimming. *Address:* 42 Rossington Road, Sneinton Dale, Nottingham.

NICHOLLS, Henry Richard; M.P. (Lab.) Stratford Division of West Ham since 1945; coach painter in L.N.E.R.; Member West Ham Town Council.

NICHOLLS, Maj.-Gen. Leslie Burtonshaw, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1940; A.M.I.E.E.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1895; 2nd *s.* of late Walter James Nicholls, Burnham, Essex; *m.* 1925, Doris Kathleen, *d.* of late Ernest Fresson, Northwood, Middlesex; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, University of London. European War, 1914-19, served with R.A.S.C. and flying duties R.F.C. and R.A.F. in France and Belgium (twice wounded); transferred

to R. Signals 1925; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; N.W. Frontier of India, 1936-37 (despatches, medal with clasp); War of 1939-45 in France, Persia, Middle East, N. Africa, Italy, France and Germany (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B., U.S. Legion of Merit, Degree of Commander, Legion of Honour (Officer) Croix de Guerre with palm); retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* sailing, show jumping, boxing, Rugby, and music. *Address:* The Bridge House, Mordiford, Hereford. *T.:* Holme Lacy 227. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch.

NICHOLLS, Lucius, C.M.G. 1945; M.D., B.C., B.A. (Cantab.); Director of Medical Laboratories, Ceylon, since 1916; *b.* 22 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late D. F. L. Nicholls; *m.* 1926, Gladys Evelyn Johnson (*d.* 1946); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Pathologist, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1907; Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1909-13; Capt. E.A.M.S., O.C. Kadjiado Hospital, Brit. East Africa, 1914-1915. *Publications:* Tropical Nutrition and Distetics, 1938 and 1945; Tropical Hygiene, 1945; numerous papers. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Colonial Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

NICHOLLS, Marriott Fawckner, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., M.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Brigadier R.A.M.C.; Surgeon, Surgeon in Charge, Genito-Urinary Dept., and Dean of the Medical School, St. George's Hospital, London; Surgeon, Royal Chest Hospital, and Belgrave Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to London County Council; Assistant Surgeon (Acute Abdominal Conditions) Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; F.R.S.M. (Hon. Sec. since 1939, Vice-President, Surgical Section, 1937); Fellow Medical Society, London, Harveian Society (Council 1936), Association of Surgeons Great Britain and Ireland (Council 1938); Member Society of Thoracic Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* London, 12 May 1898; *o. s.* of Marriott Edwin Nicholls. *Educ.:* City of London School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital, London (Allingham Scholarship in Surgery, Sir Francis Laking Research Scholarship). Served in European War, 1915-19, Captain Royal Fusiliers; Usual House Appointments, also Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Curator, Surgical Registrar, Resident Assistant Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, London; Clinical Assistant, St. Peter's Hospital; Assistant Surgeon St. George's Hospital, 1932; Surgeon 1939. *Publications:* various publications on surgical subjects to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Thicknesse & Hull, 5 Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

NICHOLLS, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Percival Thomas, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1934; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1940; Hon. Physician to the King since 1935; Medical Officer-in-Charge R.N. Auxiliary Hospital, Kilmacolm, since 1942; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of Harry and Ellen Nicholls; *m.* 1905, Hilda Boys Curry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. House Physician Middlesex Hospital; entered Naval Medical Service, 1901; Order of Crown of Italy for services Messina earthquake, 1907; Staff Surgeon, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (3 war medals); Fleet Surgeon, 1915; Surgeon Captain, 1926; P.M.O. R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1927-29; Senior Medical Officer Medical Section R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1929-32; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1932; Medical Officer in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Malta; Surgeon Vice-Adm. 1937; Medical Director-General of the Navy, 1937-41; retired 1941; Commander (Brother) of Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Pantile Cottage, Wade Court, Havant. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NICHOLLS, Hon. Sir Robert Dove, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P.; M.P. since 1915; Speaker House of Assembly, State of S. Australia, since 1933; Director S.A. Farmers' Union Ltd. and Farmers' Executor Ltd.; Chairman Advisory Committee Roy. Adelaide Hosp. and Univ.; Member of Council, School of Mines and Industries; Pres. Australian American Movement (S.A. Branch); *b.* Nantawarra, South Australia, 27 June 1889; *s.* of James Nicholls; *m.* 1915, Rose Evelyn Marshall Cowan; two *s.* two *d.* Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1927-30. *Address:* 72 Woodville Road, Woodville, South Australia.

NICHOLLS, Colonel Stephen Charles Phillips, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 July 1883; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals); O.C., Southern Command, New Zealand, 1931-37.

NICHOLLS, William, M.A.; Sudan Political Service, retired; *b.* Lifford, Co. Donegal, 18 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Wm. Nicholls, Rathmines, Dublin; *m.* 1935, Ena, *e. d.* of late Charles Somerville and Mrs Somerville, Lincoln House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.1; one *d.* *Educ.:* Arlington House, Portarlington; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Sudan Political Service, 1907; served as Commissioner in Dongola, Khartum, Kordofan Halfa and Darfur Provinces; Darfur Expedition, 1917 (medal and clasp); Deputy Governor Sennar Province, 1917; special service in Egypt (Western Frontier); mentioned in despatches for War Services, 1917; Deputy Governor, Darfur, 1919; Officer of the Order of the Nile, 1919; Commander, 1929; Political Officer Anglo-French Equatorial African Boundary Commission, 1922; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1922-26; Governor of Berber Province, 1926-1932. *Publication:* The Shaikiya, a history of Dongola, 1913. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* Rostellan, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 582. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NICHOLS, Beverley; author and composer; *y. s.* of late John Nichols, Solicitor, of Bristol; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (President of the Union, Editor of the Isis, Founder and Editor of the Oxford Outlook). *Publications:* Prelude (a public school novel), 1920; Patchwork, 1921; Self, 1922; Twenty-Five (an autobiography), 1926; Crazy Pavements, 1927; Are They the Same at Home?, 1927; The Star Spangled Manner, 1928; Women and Children Last, 1931; Evensong, 1932; Down the Garden Path, 1932; For Adults Only, 1932; Failures, 1933; Cry Havoc, 1933; A Thatched Roof, 1933; A Village in a Valley, 1934; The Fool Hath Said, 1936; No Place Like Home, 1936; News of England, 1938; Revue, 1939; Green Grows the City, 1939; Men do not Weep, 1941; Verdict on India, 1944; The Tree that Sat Down, 1945. Plays (Musical and otherwise): The Stag, 1929; Cochran's 1930 Revue, 1930; Avalanche, 1931; Evensong (with Edward Knoblock), 1932; When The Crash Comes, 1933; Dr. Mesmer, 1935; Floodlight, 1937. *Club:* Garrick.

NICHOLS, Joseph Cowie, C.B.E. 1918; sheep farmer; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania; *s.* of Charles Nichols, of Dalgety & Co.; *m.* Helen Hunter, *d.* of R. M. Ayre, Benduck Station, Hay, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Christ's College, Christchurch; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. Sheep farming, N.S.W. and New Zealand; Volunteer Cadets and B. Battery; Lieut. North Otago Hussars, 1886; Capt. North Otago Mounted Rifles, 1900; Lt.-Col. Comd. 1st Regiment, Otago Mounted Rifles, 1903; V.D.; Col. Comd. Otago Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1911; A.D.C. to Governor-General; Senior Officer Territorial Force, 26 Jan. 1914; Commanding Otago Military District, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919; Military Authority for Otago during the War (C.B.E.); Col., retired list, N.Z. Forces. *Address:* Kurieka, Maheno, Otago, N.Z. *Club:* Otago.

NICHOLS, Sir Philip Bouverie Bowyer, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1941; M.C.; Ambassador to the Czechoslovak

Republic since 1942; *b.* 7 Sept. 1894; *yr. s.* of late John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols and Katherine Pusey, Lawford Hall, Manningtree, Essex; *m.* 1932, Phyliss, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Right Hon. H. H. Spender Clay, C.M.G., M.C., M.P., and Pauline Astor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, Suffolk Regt., on Western Front (M.C., wounded, despatches). Entered Foreign Service, 1920; Vienna, 1920-23; seconded for service New Zealand, 1928-30; First Secretary, Rome, 1933-37; Foreign Office, 1937-41; Minister to Czechoslovak Govt. in London, 1941. *Address*: British Embassy, Prague; Lawford Hall, Manningtree, Essex. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Bath, Beefsteak.

NICHOLSON, Bt. Col. Arthur Falkner, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; T.D.; Chairman Brough, Nicholson and Hall, Ltd.; *b.* 9 June 1885; *cr. s.* of late Sir Arthur Nicholson; *m.* 1918, Gwendolene Mary, *e. d.* of A. E. Evans, Southport. *Educ.*: Oxford Preparatory School; Rugby. Served European War, 1914-1918; served Territorial Army from 1908; commanded 61st (N.M.) Bde. R.A., T.A.; received T.D. for long service; J.P. Staffordshire; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1924-25; Chairman Leek Urban District Council, 1926 and 1927; Brevet Colonel, 1928; transferred to Territorial Army Reserve, 1929; D.L. Staffordshire. *Recreations*: shooting, farming. *Address*: Gunside, The Park, Leek. *T.A.*: Nicholson, Leek. *T.*: Leek 146.

NICHOLSON, Maj.-Gen. Cameron Gordon Graham, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; M.C. 1918; Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1946; *b.* 30 June 1898; *s.* of late Brigadier-General G. H. W. Nicholson, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1926, Evelyn Odell Westropp; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Northaw Place; Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1915; European War, 1915-18 (M.C. and Bar); R.H.A., 1917-27 (France, India, Iraq, Palestine, Egypt); Instructor, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1927-30; Staff College, Camberley 1930-32; Bde. Major, R.A. 2nd Division, 1934-36; M.O. War Office, 1936-37; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1938-39, served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.E., C.B.); G.S.O.1, 45 Div., 1940; G.S.O.1. Sickleforce, Norway, 1940; G.S.O.1, 18 Div., 1940; D.C.G.S. Home Forces, 1941; Comd. Support Group, 42 Armoured Division, 1941-1942; Commander 44 Indian Armoured Division, 1943-44; Commander 2 British Division, 1945-46. Received O. Legion Merit and Silver Star, U.S.A., in North Africa. *Recreations*: fishing, gardening. *Address*: Trefeddian, Crawley Ridge, Camberley, Surrey. *T.*: Camberley 1351. *Clubs*: United Service, M.C.C.

NICHOLSON, Sir Charles; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1859; M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 27 April 1867; *s.* of late Sir C. Nicholson of Totteridge, Herts, formerly Speaker of the House of Assembly at Sydney and Chancellor of Sydney University; *m.* 1st, 1895, Evelyn Louise (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. H. Olivier; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Catherine, Maud, *y. d.* of late L. Warren, Winchfield. *Educ.*: Rugby; New Coll., Oxford. Architect; pupil of J. D. Sedding; Consulting Architect for Lincoln, Wells, Lichfield, Norwich, Llandaff, Portsmouth, Sheffield Belfast Cathedrals; Diocesan Architect to Wakefield, Winchester, Portsmouth and Chelmsford. *Recreation*: travel. *Heir*: *s.* John Charles [*b.* 10 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1928, Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. John Frederick McNeice]. *Address*: Church House, Headington, Oxford; 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.*: Central 5052.

NICHOLSON, Rear-Admiral (E) Charles Hepworth, C.B.E. 1944; R.N.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Capt. C. S. Nicholson, R.N., and Mary Nicholson; *m.* 1922, Dora Barwis, Plymouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Address*: Highfield, Wickham, Hants. *T.*: Wickham (Hants) 3159. *Club*: United Service.

NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Col. Edmund James Houghton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel J. S. Nicholson; *m.* 1896, Anna Beatrice, *d.* of J. N. Taylor Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 4th class Order of Karageorge of Serbia). *Address*: Victoria Avenue, Claremont, West Australia.

NICHOLSON, Commander Edward Hugh Meredith, D.S.O. 1898; R.N.; a Director of W. N. Nicholson & Sons, Ltd., Newark; *b.* 3 Sept. 1876; *e. s.* of Colonel E. H. Nicholson, Newark-on-Trent, Notts, and Sarah, *d.* of J. Prior, late of Shipton Manor, Shipton-on-Cherwell; *m.* 1904, Ethel, *o. d.* of R. L. Lambart; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eastmans, Stubbington, Fareham. Joined Britannia, 1890; served in Royal Sovereign, 1892-1893; Raleigh, 1893-94; St. George, 1894-96; R.N. College, 1896-97; Haughty, 1897; Hazard, 1897-99; Excellent, 1900-1, for gunnery course, Cambridge, 1902; Australia, 1902; Venus, 1903; Bulwark, 1904; midshipman Raleigh; served in Naval Brigade with Admiral Bedford at Bathurst, River Gambia, West Coast of Africa, February 1894; for the punishment of Fodi Silah, slave-raiding chief (African medal, Gambia, 1894, clasp); midshipman St. George, served with punitive expedition against King Koko of Nimbi, Brass River, West Coast of Africa. Feb. 1895 (Brass River, 1895, clasp); served with Naval Brigade under Admiral Rawson, C.B., at Mombasa, for the punishment of Mbaruk, an Arab chief at the capture of Mwele, 17 Aug. 1895 (M'wele, 1895, engraved on General African medal); Sub-Lieut. Hazard, in command of company blue-jackets and marines, landed at Candia, 6 Sept. 1898, for the protection of the Dime Office and the quelling of disturbance (D.S.O.). *Address*: Green Lea, 73 Brook House Hill, Fulwood, Sheffield. *T.*: Sheffield 31535. *Club*: United Service.

NICHOLSON, Maj.-Gen. Francis Lothian, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Army retired; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late General Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B; *m.* 1st, 1922, Dora Mary Loraine (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Rear-Admiral the Hon. Walter Stopford; 2nd, 1927, Gwenllian, *d.* of late F. C. Faulkner, M.A.; two *d.* Served Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1934-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; D.A. & Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1937-38; Commander Lucknow District, 1938-41; retired, 1941. Colonel 1st Bn. (P.W.O.) Dogra Regt. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

NICHOLSON, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1937; D.L. Co Durham, 1939; Chartered Accountant; Director of Brewery Companies; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Henry Nicholson, Sunderland, and The Butts, Stanhope; *m.* 1900, Amy, *d.* of John Storey Vaux, West Elms, Sunderland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Privately. Chairman Durham County Agricultural Executive Committee; Chairman River Wear Commission; Chairman Agricultural Wages Board, Durham County, Chairman of County Magistrates, Chester-le-Street Division; Vice-President, Brewers' Society; Alderman, was for 24 years Chairman of Finance Committee, Sunderland County Borough; Chairman Sunderland Employment Committee of Ministry of Labour; Chairman Sunderland and District War Pensions' Committee; High Sheriff County of Durham, 1939-1940. *Address*: Southhill Hall, Chester-le-Street. *T.*: Chester-le-Street 2286. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

NICHOLSON, Frank Carr, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh); Librarian to the University of Edinburgh, 1910-1939; *s.* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History at the University

of Aberdeen; *m.* 1939, Mary, *d.* of late A. M. M'Leod, Dunosdale, Barnton, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Christ's College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1896; 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1898; Assistant Librarian, University Library, Aberdeen, 1901-3; Acting Librarian, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1903-9. *Publication:* Old German Love Songs, translated from the Minnesingers of the 12th to 14th centuries, 1906. *Address:* Idlethorpe, Keswick.

NICHOLSON, Major Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1917; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Brig. Gen. George Harvey Nicholson, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Jeana Winifred Mary, *d.* of late Major St. Andrew Bruce Warde, Chief Constable of Hants; three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway; Imperial Service College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1 Bn. Hampshire Regt. 1913; served in European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice), in France and Salonika; Brigade Major, 1918; retired with rank of Bt. Major, 1922; Assistant Chief Constable of Hampshire, 1922-30; Chief Constable of Surrey, 1930-46; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life at sea, 1912; serving brother Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1945; Officer of Star of Roumania with swords, 1919. *Recreations:* field sports and yachting. *Address:* Parehayne Farm, Colyton, Devon. *T.:* Colyton 107. *Clubs:* Royal Lymington Yacht; Solent Yacht, Yarmouth, I.W.

NICHOLSON, George Gibb, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1934; M.A. (Syd.), B.C.L. (Oxon); McCaughey Professor of French, University of Sydney, 1921-1945; Emeritus Professor, 1946; *b.* Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 20 Sept. 1875; *s.* of late Donald Nicholson, bank manager; *m.* 1905, Marguerite Marie Danuser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney (Lithgow Scholar, James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; University of Paris. Assistant Lecturer in French and German, University of Sydney, 1903-12; and concurrently (1904-5) Tutor in Philosophy, St. Andrew's College; Assistant Professor, 1913-20; Assistant Censor, 1914-15; Censor in chief control of Press, Cable, and Postal Censorship of N.S.W., 1916-19; District Censor in chief control of Press, Radio, Cable, and Postal Censorship of N.S.W., Sept.-Nov. 1939. *Publications:* A Practical Introduction to French Phonetics, 1909; Passages for Translation into French and German (with C. J. Brennan), 1914; Recherches philologiques romanes, 1921; Un nouveau principe d'étymologie romane, 1936; various articles in Romania (Paris), Revue de linguistique romane (Paris), Revista de filología española (Madrid), Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie (Halle), and Hispanic Review (Philadelphia). *Address:* Chesentrys, Mount Street, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Hunter 305. *Club:* University, Sydney.

NICHOLSON, Godfrey; M.P. (C.) Farnham Div of Surrey since 1937; Distiller; *b.* 9 Dec. 1901; *s.* of late Richard Francis Nicholson of Woodcott, Hants., and late Helen Violet Portal; *m.* 1936, Lady Katharine Constance Lindsay, 5th *d.* of 27th Earl of Crawford; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (Nat. C.) Morpeth, 1931-35; Royal Fusiliers, 1939-42. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's, Carlton.

NICHOLSON, Harold, M.A. Cantab.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1883; *s.* of George Nicholson and Esther Rice; *m.* 1914, May Parrott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Crosby; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, 1906-7; Manchester Grammar School, 1907-14; Headmaster, Watford Grammar School, 1914-22; Headmaster of Taunton School, 1922-36. *Publications:* Edited Langlais, La Chasse de Sarcey, Labonlaye, Contes Bleus; Heyse, Die Dichterin von Carcassonne: Taunton School Addresses; The Legend of the Horseshoe; Legends, Stories and Fables from the French. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Stratford Lodge, N. Warnborough, Odiham, Hants. *T.:* Odiham 142. *Club:* University of London.

NICHOLSON, Major Hugh Blomfield, D.S.O. 1918; J.P., C.A., Sheriff, Dorset, 1926; 5th *s.* of W. Nicholson D.L., J.P., of Basing Park, Hants; *m.* 1st Kathleen (*d.* 1936) *d.* of U. J. Burke, of Newton Valence Manor, Hants, Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; 2nd 1940, Eileen Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Captain Frank Northey. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C. 1888; retired, 1902 (Captain); served with K.R.R.C., France and Salonika Force, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Clan House, Sydney Road, Bathwick, Bath. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Army and Navy; Dorset County.

NICHOLSON, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1944; *b.* 1 Nov. 1879; *s.* of James Nicholson, Glasgow, and Isabella Buchanan, Bonhill; *m.* 1911, Jessie Ada, *d.* of T. H. Forgan, Northwich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow. Apprenticed to James Black and Co., Calico Printers, Alexandria, Glasgow. On formation of Calico Printers Assoc. was transferred to their Head Office in Manchester; thereafter joined Rossendale Printing Co. and S. Schwabe & Co.; transferred to Chemical Industry and joined Brunner Mond & Co. and was appointed a Director. Travelled extensively, particularly in Far East and South America, and established many of the Overseas Companies which are now part of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. One of original Directors of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. on its formation in 1926 and lately Deputy Chairman. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* Medstead Grange, nr. Alton, Hampshire. *T.:* Medstead 2106. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile, Thatched House.

NICHOLSON, John Henry, Principal of Hull University College since 1935; *b.* 21 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late John Richard Nicholson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scarborough College; Christ Church, Oxford: Tutorial Class Tutor, Liverpool Univ., 1913-15; served in H.M. Forces, R.A.M.C. and R.G.A. 1915-18; Tutor, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-20; Lecturer in Education, Bristol University, 1920-33; Director of Extra-Mural Studies, Bristol University 1925-33; Professor of Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (University of Durham), 1933-35; Albert Khan Fellow, 1922-1923; Vice-President, Workers Educational Association. *Publications:* The Remaking of the Nations, 1925; School Care Committees, 1925; Education and Modern Needs, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College, Hull.

NICHOLSON, Sir John Norris, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; C.I.E. 1946; partner Alfred Holt & Co., ship-owners; *b.* 19 Feb. 1911; *o. s.* of late Captain George Crosfield Norris Nicholson, R.F.C., and Hon. Evelyn Izme Murray, *y. d.* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank (she *m.* 2nd, 1st Baron Mottistone, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1918; *m.* 1938, Vittoria Vivien, *y. d.* of Percy Trewhella, Villa Saut' Andrea, Taormina; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Captain 4th Cheshires (T.A.) 1939-41, B.E.F. Flanders 1940 (despatches). Min. of War Trans. India and S.E. Asia, 1942-46. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Christian, *b.* 15 Dec. 1941. *Address:* Brooke House, Parkgate, Cheshire. *T.:* Neston 1494. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal Mersey Yacht.

NICHOLSON, John Wilfred, C.I.E. 1942; I.F.S.; Conservator of Forests, Orissa, since 1936; *b.* 13 Jan. 1893; Scotch; *m.* 1922, Cicely Mary Luscombe Whyte; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined Indian Forest Service in Bihar and Orissa, 1916; military service, 1916-19; on deputation to East Africa as Forest Adviser to Govts. of Kenya and Uganda, 1927-30. *Publication:* Bihar and Orissa, The Forests from Within, 1926.

Recreations: golf and gardening. *Address:* P.O. Angul, Orissa. *Clubs:* Mahanadi; Ranchi.

NICHOLSON, Prof. John William; F.R.S. 1917; late Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, and Director of Studies in Mathematics and Physics; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, 1912-21; *e. s.* of late John William Nicholson of Highcliffe, Redcar, Yorks, and late Alice Emily, *d.* of late John Kirton, of Darlington; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Wrinch, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. (Oxford and Camb.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.A.S.; Isaac Newton Student, 1906; Smith's Prizeman, 1907; Adams Prizeman, 1918 and 1919; Past President of the Röntgen Society; past Vice-President of the Physical Society of London; Past Member of Council of the Royal Society, the Royal Astronomical Society, the London Mathematical Society, and the Société Française de Physique; Member of other scientific societies; Chairman of British Association Committee on Mathematical Tables, and Member of Committee on Radio-telegraphic Investigations; Member of Council of British Scientific Instruments Research Association; Governor of Technical Optics Department, Imperial College of Science; formerly Lecturer at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, and at Queen's University, Belfast. *Publications:* Scientific Papers of S. B. McLaren (with Sir Joseph Larmor and others), 1925; Problems of Modern Science (with Professor Dendy and others), 1921; The Theory of Optics (with Sir Arthur Schuster), 1924; papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of Scientific Societies, on various subjects of Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, entomology, gardening. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford; Strand Cottage, Winchelsea, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

NICHOLSON, Joseph Sinclair, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1932; Commander of Order of Leopold II., 1920; M.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Daniel Nicholson, St. Lawrence, I. of W., and Eleanor Elizabeth Sinclair; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Sylvia, *d.* of Rev. R. W. Sealy, Abbotsham, Devon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Oriel College, Oxford. Resident, Toynbee Hall, 1907-10; Poor Law Guardian; assisted in enquiries for Royal Commission on the Poor Laws, 1908-9; Temporary appointment Board of Trade, 1909-11; Insurance Officer under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1912; Ministry of Labour, 1916-45. *Address:* Russettings, Caterham Valley, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 135. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

NICHOLSON, Lt.-Col. Mark Allevne, C.I.E. 1941; Indian Medical Service (retired); *b.* 10 June 1885; *s.* of Brigade Surgeon Lt.-Col. F. C. Nicholson, I.M.S.; *m.* 1912, Anne, *d.* of Thomas Robinson, Danby, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1909; M.B., B.S. Lond., 1927; D.P.H. Lond., 1928; entered I.M.S., 1909; M.O., 6th Jats, 2/8 Ghurkas, and Laurence Military School, Sanawar; served European War, 1914-18; M.O., 22 Cav., Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches); Civil Surgeon, Mosul; entered Political Dept., 1922; M.O., Kurram and South Waziristan Militia; Residency Surgeon, Bushire; Civil Surgeon, Hazara and Ajmer; Chief Medical Officer, Central India, and Residency Surgeon, Indore. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NICHOLSON, Meredith; U.S. Minister to Nicaragua since 1933; *b.* Crawfordsville, Indiana, 9 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eugenie Kountze; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Lannon. U.S. Minister to Paraguay, 1933-35; to Venezuela, 1935-38. *Publications:* The House of a Thousand Candles, 1905; Port of Missing Men, 1907; Siege of the Seven Suitors, 1910; A Hoosier Chronicle, 1912; Otherwise Phyllis, 1913; Broken Barriers, 1922; Hope of Happiness, 1923; And They Lived Happily Ever After, 1925; The Cavalier of Tennessee, 1928; and various volumes of essays and addresses. *Address:* American Legation, Managua, Nicaragua.

NICHOLSON, Otho William; D.L.; Brigadier Commanding 40th Anti-Aircraft Brigade; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late Colonel Right Hon. William Graham Nicholson, P.C.; *m.* 1927, Elisabeth (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *yr. d.* of late Frederick C. Bramwell, Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons: two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chairman of Finsbury Conservative Association Director of J. & W. Nicholson and Co., Ltd., distillers, Clerkenwell, E.C.1; served World War, 1914-1919, in France with the Rifle Brigade and in the Wireless Intelligence Royal Engineers; late Hon. Colonel 1st Anti-Aircraft Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.); L.C.C., 1922-25; Mayor of Finsbury, 1923-24. M.P. (C.) Westminster (Abbey Division), Mar. 1924-32; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Worcester Park, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

NICHOLSON, Rear-Adm. Randolph Stewart Gresham, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1939; D.S.C.; Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, since 1945; *b.* 16 Dec. 1892; *s.* of W. Gresham Nicholson; *m.* Cicely Georgina, *d.* of Preb. H. Mackworth Drake; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18, Harwich Force (D.S.C., despatches); Commander 1929; Captain, 1934; Rear-Adm. 1943; Deputy Commander-in-Chief, Eastern Fleet, and Flag Officer, Ceylon, 1943-45. Despatches, 1940. *Address:* Admiral's House, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport; Toll House, Bucks Green, Horsham, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

NICHOLSON, Reginald Popham, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1939; B.A. Cantab.; Hon. Life Member Royal African Society; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1928, Mary Elinor, *d.* of late A. G. Rickards, K.C., V.D. *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ's College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Sir F. Lugard, High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria, 1900, and subsequently a Political Officer until 1906; served Sokoto Kano Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp), and minor operations, 1903-5; attached to Colonial Office, East African Dept., 1906-8. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General, Bermuda, 1908-15; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1915-22; acted as Administrator of St. Lucia, Mar. 1917-Dec. 1918; Col. Secretary British Guiana, 1922-25; Colonial Secretary of Cyprus, 1926-29; represented Cyprus at 1st Colonial Office Conference, 1927; acting Gov. of Br. Guiana and of Cyprus for over 2 years in all; retired, 1929; Secretary R. African Society and Editor of its Journal, 1932-38; Empire Division, Ministry of Information, March-Dec. 1940; Red Cross Foreign Relations Department, 1941-43; has exhibited drawings at the N. English Art Club, etc. *Address:* Tallboys, Abinger Hammer, Surrey. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Leander.

NICHOLSON, Sir Sydney Hugo, Kt. *cr* 1938; M.V.O. 1926; M.A., Mus. Bac. Oxon; F.R.C.O.; Doctor of Music, Canterbury, 1928; Founder and Director of the Royal School of Church Music since 1927; *b.* 9 Feb. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Nicholson, 1st Bt., D.C.L., LL.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Organist of Barnet Parish Church, 1898; Organist Lower Chapel, Eton College, 1903; Acting Organist Carlisle Cathedral, 1904; Manchester Cathedral, 1908-1918; Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1918-27; Warden of St. Nicolas College, Chislehurst, 1928-39. *Publications:* Quires and Places where they Sing, 1933; Peter, the Adventures of a Chorister; Church Music; British Songs for British Boys; Cantatas, Light Operas, Songs, and much Church Music. *Address:*

(Temp.) Myrtle Cottage, Woodchurch, Ashford, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

NICHOLSON, Colonel Walter Norris, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916, late 1st Batt. Suffolk Regt.; Colonel The Suffolk Regt. since 1939; *b.* 10 June 1877; *m.* Una Phyllis Higgs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay 1933. *Publication:* Behind the Lines, 1939. *Address:* Norney Rough, Easbing, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 94

NICHOLSON, William Ewart, C.B.E. 1941; B.A., F.R.A.I.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Robert Francis Nicholson, Leeds; *m.* 1920, Alice Elgie, *d.* of W. E. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Education Dept. N. Nigeria, 1914; Lieut. Nigeria Regt., 1917: Principal, Katsina College, 1934; Director of Education, Sierra Leone, 1935-45; Member Fourah Bay College Commission, 1938; Member of Executive Council, J.P., Sierra Leone; Educational Adviser to Govt. of the Gambia, 1944-45; Secretary Commission of Enquiry into the system of Education of the Jewish Community in Palestine, 1945-46. *Address:* 10 West Hill Avenue, Leeds 7. *Club:* Royal Societies.

NICHOLSON, Sir William (Newzam Prior); Kt. *cr.* 1936; painter; Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1934-39; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 1872; *s.* of late William Newzam Nicholson, M.P., and Annie Elizabeth Prior, Newark-on-Trent; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mabel, *d.* of David Pryde, LL.D., of Edinburgh; 2nd, 1919, Edith, *d.* of Sir Lionel Phillips, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* The Magnus School, Newark-on-Trent. Designed and executed stained glass window for parish church at Mells, 1932; Woodcuts: including Queen Victoria; Portraits: including W. E. Henley (Tate), Miss Jekyll (Tate). George Saintsbury (Merton), Walter Greaves (Manchester). The Girl with the Tattered Gloves (Fitzwilliam). The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Harewood, Lord Horder; Landscapes: Malaga Bull Ring, La Ronda; Still Life: including The Hundred Jugs. *Publications:* An Alphabet, 1898; An Almanac of Twelve Sports (with Rudyard Kipling), 1898; London Types (with W. E. Henley), 1898; Characters of Romance, 1900; Clever Bill, 1926; The Pirate Twins, 1929; A Book of Blokes, 1930. *Recreations:* boomerang, bilboquet. *Club:* Savile.

NICHOLSON, Admiral Wilmot Stuart, C.B. 1917; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Stuart Nicholson C.B., Col. Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1934. Christabel Sybil, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. P. D. Eyre, D.D. Midshipman of Calliope at Samoa, 1889; Lieutenant, 1893; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1909; Captain-Superintendent of Destroyers being built by contract, 1910-12; Captain D (X), Harwich Force, 1915-1916; Captain H.M.S. Furious, Chief of Staff to Admiral Commanding Aircraft, 1917-18; Captain (Aircraft) Atlantic Fleet, 1919; Rear-Adm. 1920; Vice-Adm. 1925; commanded Second Light Cruiser Squadron, 1921-23; Chief of Submarine Service, 1923-25; retired list, 1927; Adm., retired, 1930; Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* 8 Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

NICKERSON, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Snyder, V.C.; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Rev. D. Nickerson, Chaplain H.M. Forces (retired); *m.* 1919, Nan, *d* of T. W. Waller, Baynard's Park, near Horsham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), 1896, at Owens College, Manchester. Entered R.A.M.C. 1898; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, promoted Captain, V.C.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925-33; Director of Medical Services in India, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C., 1933-45; served in an Atlantic Convoy 1940 (War Medal); Port of London Authority River Emergency Service, 1941; Home Guard 1941 to end of war (Defence Medal). *Address:* Cour, Kintyre. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NICKLE, William Folger, K.C. 1898; B.A.; Lawyer; *b.* Kingston, 31 Dec. 1869; *s.* of William Nickle (Scotch) and Ellen Mary Folger (American); *m.* 1st, 1895, Agnes Mary, *d.* of Joseph M'Adam, of St. Thomas; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Katherine Louise, *d.* of late Principal D. M. Gordon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Collegiate Institute, Queen's University and Osgoode Hall (Law). Called to Ontario Bar, 1895; served on School Board, 1904-5; and as Alderman for Kingston; Member for Kingston, Dominion Parliament, 1911-19; resigned, 1919; Ontario Legislative Assembly, 1908-11, and 1922-26; Attorney-General, Ontario, 1923-26; Hon. Secretary, Canadian Patriotic Fund. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario. *T.:* 6013 and 8155.

NICKSON, Right Rev. George, D.D. (Camb.), LL.D. (T.C.D.); Hon. D.D. (Durham), Hon. LL.D. (Bristol); *b.* 9 May 1864; *e. s.* of John Nickson, Cefn Isaf, Tal-y-Cafn, N. Wales; *m.* 1891, Ada T. (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of James E. Phenix, Greenfield, Kilternan, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Southport; Trinity College, Dublin; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. First Class Theol. Tripos, 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Tutor and Bursar of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1888-97; Lecturer in Divinity at Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, 1895-97; Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1888-90; Vicar of St. Benedict, Cambridge, 1891-94; Fairfield, Liverpool, 1897-1905; St. Andrew's, Southport, 1905-6; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901-8; Rural Dean of West Derby, 1902-5; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1893-96, 1915 and 1920; Oxford, 1915-17; Proctor in Convocation, 1906; Bishop-Suffragan of Jarrow, 1906-14, Canon of Durham Cathedral; Bishop of Bristol, 1914-33; President of the Council of Durham Colleges in University of Durham, 1910; Pro-Chancellor of University of Bristol, 1922-33; Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1923; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, cabinet-making, silver work. *Address:* Lis Escop, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *T.:* Church Stretton 94.

NICOL, Lieut.-Colonel Cameron Macdonald, C.I.E. 1941; M.D. Aberdeen, 1919; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 20 July 1891. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.B., Ch.B., 1915. Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, India, 1929-34; Assistant Director of Public Health, Rawalpindi, 1934; Director of Public Health, Punjab, 1936-41.

NICOL, Jacob, K.C. 1909; B.A., LL.M., D.C.L., LL.D.; M.L.C., 1929; late Minister without Portfolio and Leader of the Legislative Council; Treasurer, Province of Quebec, 1921-1929; President of the Legislative Council, 1930-35; Senator of Canada since 1944; Canadian birth and parentage; *s.* of Philippe Nicol and Sophie Cloutier; *m.* Emilie Couture; no *c.* *Educ.:* Feller Institute, Quebec; McMaster University, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec. Practised law in Sherbrooke; head of Nicol, Lazure and Landry; founder and President of La Tribune; Pres. Stanstead and Sherbrooke Insurance Co., of Sterling Insurance Co. of Canada, and of the Missisquvi and Rouville Ins. Co.; Director, The Mutual of Commerce Fire Insurance Co., of the Wellington Fire Insurance Co., Toronto; The Mercantile Fire Insurance Co.; The General Trust of Canada; Sherbrooke Trust; Vice-Pres. La Banque Canadienne Nationale, Montreal; Pres. and Publisher of Le Soleil Ltée, Quebec, L'Evenement Ltée, Quebec; Le Nouvelliste Ltée, Three Rivers, etc.; Crown Prosecutor for fifteen years, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Reform, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; St. George, Sherbrooke; The Hermitage, Magog.

NICOL, Professor Thomas, M.D., D.Sc. (Glasg. and Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Ed.); F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Anatomy since 1936, Head of Anatomical Dept. and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, King's College, University of London; sometime Chairman of Board of Studies in Human Anatomy and Morphology, Univ. of London; Examiner for Univs. of London, Birmingham, Durham, St. Andrews, R.C.P. of London and R.C.S. of Edinburgh; John Hunter Lecturer in Applied Anatomy, St. George's Hosp. Medical School; Malcolm McHardy Lecturer, Royal Eye Hosp.; Lecturer, Inst. of Laryngology and Otology; *b.* 4 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Wm. Nicol and Mary Wilson Gilmour; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Bertha, *d.* of Thomas Keeling, M.I.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief late Glasgow and South Western Railway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal for M.D. Thesis, University of Glasgow, 1935; Struthers Gold Medal and Prize, University of Glasgow, 1935; Senior lecturer in Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1927-35; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1922-27; Senior House-Surgeon to late Sir William Macewen, F.R.S., Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1921. *Publications:* Scientific papers on the Female Reproductive System in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh and the Journal of Anatomy. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* King's College, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651; 27 The Ridgeway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6096.

NICOL, Sir Thomas Drysdale, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 16 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1902, Jane Henderson (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Robert Simpson; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Sheffield. Director of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Controller of Aircraft and Mechanical Transport Contracts, 1918; Chairman of Liquidation Committee, 1919. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

NICOLAY, Colonel Bernard Underwood, C.B. 1924; *b.* 23 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. W. Nicolay, 2nd P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, of Rose Hill, Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* Alice Gertrude, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir E. N. C. Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G.; (one *s.* missing on active service) one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Batt. Hampshire Regt., 1894; transferred to Indian Army, 17th Bombay Infantry, 1898; to the 1/4 Gurkha Rifles, 1898; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; China, 1900; European War, 1914-19, in Egypt and France (despatches, severely wounded); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col.); formed in 1916 the 4th Batt. 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, and disbanded the same, 1922; Deputy Military Secretary, A.H.Q. India, 1922-27; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Birchcroft, Chobham Road, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NICOLL, Allardyce; *see* Nicoll, J. R. A.

NICOLL, Gordon, R.I.; Free-lance artist; *y. s.* of William Ross Nicoll, Arbroath, Aberdeen; *m.* 1921, Lucy Olive Archer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton's, Southampton. Art training at Southampton Art School and Hornsey, N. London; served in London Scottish during European War, 1914-17, France, Egypt, Salonica. *Publications:* various articles of practice of water colour painting. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, outdoor sketching, literature. *Address:* The Spinney, Oak End Way, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 423. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

NICOLL, James Gibson; J.P.; General Manager, 1925-38, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Edinburgh (now retired); *b.* 19 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1893; three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. Glasgow Secretary of the Scottish Union and National, 1904-8; Assistant Secretary at Head Office of the Scottish Union and National, 1908-10; London Secretary of the Scottish Union and National, 1910-25; Chairman Associated Scottish' Life Offices, 1934-36; President Chartered Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928-29, Fellow since 1912; President of London Insurance Offices Football Association, 1919-1925; Past President of the Insurance Society of Edinburgh. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Chartfield Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Caledonian.

NICOLL, John Fearns, C.M.G. 1946; Colonial Secretary, Fiji, since 1944; *b.* 26 April 1899; *s.* of late John Nicoll; *m.* 1939, Irene, *d.* of Major J. D. Lenagan, M.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. South Lancashire Regt., 1918-19; Administrative Officer, British N. Borneo, 1921-25; Administrative Officer, Tanganyika Territory, 1925-37; Deputy Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1937-44. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Secretariat, Suva, Fiji. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NICOLL, John Ramsay Allardyce, M.A.; Professor of English, Birmingham University, since 1945; *b.* 28 June 1894; *s.* of David Binny Nicoll and Elsie Allardyce; *m.* Josephine Calina, author of Scenes of Russian Life, Shakespeare in Poland, etc. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University. G. A. Clark Scholar in English; Lecturer in English, Loughborough College; Lecturer in English, King's College, University of London; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of London; Professor of the History of Drama and Dramatic Criticism, Chairman of the Department of Drama, Yale University. Attached to H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1942-45. *Publications:* A History of Restoration Drama, 1923; 3rd edition, 1939; A History of Early Eighteenth Century Drama, 1925; 2nd edition, 1929; A History of Late Eighteenth Century Drama, 1927; A History of Early Nineteenth Century Drama, 1930; A History of Late Nineteenth Century Drama, 1946; The Development of the Theatre, 1927; 2nd edit. 1936; Masks, Mimes, and Miracles, 1931; Studies in Shakespeare, 1927; The English Stage, 1928; An Introduction to Dramatic Theory, 1923; The Theory of Drama, 1931; British Drama, 1925; 4th edition, 1946; Readings from British Drama, 1928; Film and Theatre, 1936; The English Theatre, 1936; Stuart Masques and the Renaissance Stage, 1937; William Blake, 1922; John Dryden, 1923; Dryden as an Adapter of Shakespeare, 1922; The Editors of Shakespeare from First Folio to Malone (in Studies in the First Folio, 1925). Edited Sharpham's Cupid's Whirligig, Carlell's Osmond the Great Turk, and The Fool would be a Favourite, 1926; Eighteenth Century Comedies, 1928; The Works of Cyril Tourneur, 1930; various contributions to Year's Work in English Studies, Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, etc. *Address:* Wind's Acre, Colwall. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Union, Birmingham.

NICOLL, Dr. Maurice; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir William Robertson Nicoll; *m.* 1920, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of late Herbert Champion Jones, Mexico City, and Mrs Champion Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna, Berlin, Paris, Zürich. B.A., M.B., B.C., Camb., M.R.C.S. Lond.; formerly Medical Officer to Empire Hospital for Injuries to Nervous System; Lecturer in Medical Psychology to Birmingham University; Member British Psycho-Medical Society; and on editorial staff, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology; served Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916. *Publication:* Dream Psychology, 1917. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2378.

NICOLLE, John Macarthur, O.B.E.; retired; *b.* 9 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Joshua Mauger and Mary Catherine Nicolle; *m.* 1918, Katherine Myra Faith, *d.* of Rev. George

Battiscombe; no c. *Educ.:* Godolphin School; Mercers' School. Joined Trinity House Service as an Upper Grade Clerk, 1905; Secretary of Corporation of Trinity House, London, 1935-46; served European War, 1914-18, 3rd Bn. S. Staffordshire Regt. and Royal Air Force (O.B.E.). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Gaines, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3544.

NICOLLS, Arthur Edward Jefferys, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; Director Consolidated Coffee Estates Ltd. and of Mangles Bros. Coorg Coffee Estates Ltd.; late Manager of a Coffee Estate, Coorg, S. India; *b.* Knipton Rectory, Grantham; *s.* of late Rev. E. R. J. Nicolls, M.A., lately Rector of Saxelbye, Melton Mowbray; *m.* 1918, Catherine Fraser Duff; no *c. Educ.:* Summerfields; Winchester. Began Coffee Planting in Coorg, 1906; Chairman United Planters Association of S. India, 1936; Vice-Chairman, Indian Coffee Cess Committee, 1936; Represented European Constituency on Coorg Legislative Council, 1924-36; served in ranks of 2nd Battn. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1914-15; and held commission in 4th Battn. King's African Rifles, 1915-19; attained rank of Captain and Adjutant of 4/4th King's African Rifles (wounded, M.C.). *Address* Tottenhurst, Burwash, Sussex. *T.:* Burwash 103. *Clubs:* United Service, Bangalore; Ootacamund

NICOLLS, Basil Edward; C.B.E. 1945; Senior Controller, B.B.C., since 1944; *b.* 29 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Ven. G. E. Nicolls; *m.* 1922, Norah, *d.* of late General F. C. Godley, M.V.O. *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Slade Prize Exhibition, distinction in war course of Lit. Hum., 1921). Farming in Ontario, 1912-14; N. Staffordshire Regiment and Staff in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, India, Afghanistan, 1914-19; at Oxford, 1920-1921; with Bird and Co., Calcutta (steel project), 1921-22; Assistant Secretary Carnegie U.K. Trust Dunfermline, 1923; 1924 onwards in service of the B.B.C., as, successively, Manchester Station Director, London Station Director, General Editor of Publications, Controller of Administration, Controller of Programmes. *Address:* Horsegrove, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

NICOLLS, Edward Hugh Dyneley, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; A.M.I.C.E. (Retd.); *b.* 1871; 6th *s.* of late Captain Francis Hastings Gustavus Nicolls, 4th Dragoon Guards, of Ashorne, Warwick; *m.* 1898, Florence Mary (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Ebenhard Granberg, Abo, Finland. *Educ.:* All Saints School, Bloxham. Superintendent of Public Works, Cyprus, 1898; Director Public Works, 1904-18; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Director Public Works, Gold Coast, 1918-28; retired. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Uplands, Crapstone, Yelverton, S. Devon.

NICOLSON, family name of **Baron Carnock.**

NICOLSON, Sir Arthur John Frederick William, 11th Bart. of that Ilk and Lasswade, *cr.* 1629; O.B.E. 1944; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Vice-Lieutenant of the Counties of Orkney and Shetland, 1932; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Annie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Rutherford, Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh; *b.* 8 June 1882; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Merchiston; Edinburgh University. Advocate, M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute Orkney and Shetland; J.P., Vice-Lieutenant Zetland; Lt.-Col. i/c H.G. Bn. (O.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Harold Stanley, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 22 Oct. 1883. *Address:* Brough Lodge, Fetlar, Shetland. *T.:* Fetlar 2. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Baron Herschell.

NICOLSON, Captain Hon. Erskine Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; *b.* British Legation, Athens, 1884; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Carnock; *m.* 1919, Katharine, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Roborough; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Staff College, 1913. War Staff Officer to the Light Cruiser Forces, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Légion d'honneur, St. Anne with swords, Crown of Italy); retired list, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Burrator, Sheepstor, Yelverton, S. Devon.

NICOLSON, Hon. Harold, C.M.G.; author and critic; formerly in Diplomatic Service; *b.* Tehran, Persia, 1886; *s.* of 1st Baron Carnock; *m.* 1913, Hon. Victoria Mary Sackville-West, *q.v.*, *o. c.* of 3rd Baron Sackville; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1909; appointed to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1910; Constantinople, 1911; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; served on British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919; 2nd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1919; First Secretary, 1920; joined League of Nations, Oct. 1919; returned to Foreign Office, June 1920; Counsellor, 1925; appointed to H.M. Legation, Tehran, Oct. 1925; to H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1927; resigned, 1929; employed on editorial staff of Evening Standard, 1930; contested combined Universities as New Party Candidate, 1931; accompanied De La Warr educational Commission to East Africa, 1937; M.P. (Nat. Lab.) West Leicester, 1935-45; Parliamentary Sec. to Ministry of Information, 1940-41; a Governor of the B.B.C., 1941-46; F.R.S.L. and an Hon. Doctor, University of Athens. *Publications:* Paul Verlaine, 1921; Sweet Waters, 1921; Tennyson, 1923; Byron, The Last Journey, 1924; Swinburne (in English Men of Letters Series), 1926; Some People, 1927; Development of English Biography, 1928; Lord Carnock, 1930; People and Things, 1931; Public Faces, 1932; Peacemaking, 1919, 1933; Curzon: The Last Phase, 1934; Dwight Morrow, 1935; Small Talk, 1937; The Meaning of Prestige (Rede Lecture, 1937); Helen's Tower, 1937; Diplomacy, 1939; Marginal Comment, 1939; Why Britain is at War, 1939; The Desire to Please, 1943; Friday Mornings, 1944; Another World Than This (Anthology, with V. Sackville West), 1945; The Congress of Vienna, 1946. *Address:* Sissinghurst Castle, Kent; 10 Neville Terrace, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3326. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak, Pratt's.

NICOLSON, Sir Kenneth, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.C.; Partner, Gladstone, Wyllie & Co., Calcutta & London, East India Merchants, since 1922, Senior Partner since 1936; temporarily Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Dept. of Supply, Govt. of India, since 1941; *b.* 2 Oct. 1891; *s.* of William Paterson Nicolson, Bridge-of-Weir, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1920, Mignon, 5th *d.* of Allen Thornton Shuttleworth, Indian Forest Service; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. East India Merchant; arrived India, 1911. Served in France and Belgium, European War, 1914-18, with R.H. and R.F.A. (M.C., despatches); returned to India, 1919. Commissioner for the Port of Calcutta, 1930-1941. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Fyfield Manor, Fyfield, Abingdon, Berks; Alipore, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Ghat Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 169. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Oriental; Royal Bombay Yacht; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Sind, Karachi.

NIEBUHR, Rev. Professor Reinhold, D.D.; Professor of Christian Ethics and Philosophy of Religion, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, since 1928; Editor, Quarterly, Christianity and Society; *b.* 21 June, 1892; *s.* of Gustave Niebuhr and Lydia Hosto; *m.* 1931, Ursula Mary, *y. d.* of Dr. Keppel-Compton, Woodhall Spa; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elmhurst College; Yale University. Minister, Bethel Evangelical Church, Detroit, 1915-28; Editor of bi-weekly, Christianity and Crisis. Hon. D.D. Grinnell Coll. 1932, Eden Theological Seminary (St. Louis), 1933. Wesleyan Univ., 1935, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1939, Amherst College, 1941, Yale Univ., 1942, Oxford Univ., 1943, Harvard Univ., 1944. *Publications:* Does Civilization Need Religion,

1927; Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic, 1930; Moral Men and Immoral Society, 1932; Reflections on the End of an Era, 1934; Interpretation of Christian Ethics, 1935; Beyond Tragedy, 1937; Christianity and Power Politics, 1940; Nature and Destiny of Man, Vol. I, 1941, Vol. II, 1943 (Gifford Lectures); The Children of Light and the Children of Darkness, 1944; Discerning the Signs of the Times, 1946. *Address:* 3041 Broadway, N.Y. City.

NIELD, Lt.-Col. Basil Edward, M.B.E. 1945; K.C. 1945; M.P. (U.) Chester since 1940; *b.* 7 May 1903; *yr. s.* of *late* Charles Edwin Nield, J.P., and of late Mrs. Nield, M.B.E., Upton Grange, Upton-by-Chester. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; joined Northern Circuit; Chairman Chester Conservative Association, 1930-40; Parliamentary Chairman of Dock and Harbour Authorities Assoc. 1944; Vice-Pres. National Chamber of Trade; Member of Court, Univ. of Liverpool. Posted to General Headquarters, Middle East Forces, March 1941; attached to H.Q. East Africa Force, Aug. 1941; H.Q. Abyssinia, Sept. 1941; H.Q. Palestine, Nov. 1941; President of Palestine Military Courts, Dec. 1941; attached H.Q. Eritrea, June 1942; H.Q. 8th Army, Oct. 1942; H.Q. Persia and Iraq, Jan. 1943 (despatches); Home Establishment, Mar. 1943; Field-Marshal Montgomery's Staff, 21 Army Group, April 1944; H.Q. Lines of Communication B.L.A., Aug. 1944; H.Q. 2nd Army B.L.A., Nov. 1944 (M.B.E.); Home Establishment, Apr. 1945. *Address:* 39 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3875; 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 3868; Upton Grange, Upton-by-Chester. *T.:* Chester 1698. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton, Junior Carlton.

NIEMEYER, Sir Otto (Ernst), G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1921; Director Bank of England; Director Bank for International Settlements and Chairman of the Board, 1937-40; National Bank of Egypt; Banque des Pays de l'Europe (Paris), Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1910, Sophia Benedicte, *d.* of Theodor Niemeyer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. H.M. Treasury, 1906-27; Controller of Finance, 1922-27. Member of Financial Committee of League of Nations, 1922-37 (Chairman, 1927); Financial Mission to Australia, 1930; Brazil, 1931; Argentine, 1933; India, 1935; China, 1941; Chairman of Governors, London School of Economics; a Governor of Marlborough College; Chairman, Provisional National Council for Mental Health; High Sheriff, County of London, 1945. *Address:* Cookhams, Sharpthorne, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 58. *Club:* Reform.

NIGER, Bishop on the, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Cecil John Patterson;** *b.* 9 Jan. 1908. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Bishop's College, Cheshunt. London Curacy, 1931-1934; Missionary in S. Nigeria, 1934-41; Assistant Bishop on the Niger, 1942-45. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Onitsha, Nigeria.

NIGHTINGALE, Sir Edward Manners, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 30 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Edward Henry Nightingale, *s.* of 13th Bt. and Lily, *e. d.* of Captain Maitland Addison; *S.* grandfather, 1911; *m.* 1923, Alice Duncan, *e. d.* of late Robert Mackay Sutherland, of Solsgirth, Kinross-shire. Gazetted 1916; served in France, Germany, Egypt, and Palestine. *Heir: cousin* Geoffrey Slingsby, *b.* 24 Nov. 1904. *Address:* Selsfield Cottage, Turner's Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Turner's Hill 203. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NIGHTINGALE, Maj.-Gen. Manners Ralph Willmot, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, 1937-1945; *b.* Sidmouth, 15 April 1871; *s.* of Percy Nightingale, Inspecting Commissioner, Cape Civil Service; *g.-g.s.* of Sir Charles Nightingale, 11th Bt. of Kneesworth, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1907, Anna (*d.* 1924), *d.* of George Forestier Walker; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Violet Marion, *d.* of late Lt. Col. H. M. E. Brunker, The Cameronians and *widow* of Capt. C. A. G. Cunningham. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch. 2nd Lt. Cheshire Regt., 1890; entered Indian Army, 1891; joined 5th Gurkha Rifles; Captain, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; Major-Gen. 1924; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; Suez Canal, present at Turkish attack on Canal, 3-4 Feb. 1915, and minor operations; Dardanelles, battle at Krithia, 4 June 1915 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); N.W.F., 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (C.M.G., despatches six times); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and clasp, C.I.E.); Iraq, 1920 (clasp); Waziristan, 1923-24 (medal and clasp); commanded 54th I. Infantry Brigade, 1917-22, and 5th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923-24; G.O.C. Sind Independent Brigade Area, 1925-29; retired, 1929. *Publications:* The Gates of Paradise, Pall Mall Magazine, 1910; various journalistic articles in press at odd times. *Recreations:* ordinary sports. *Address:* Cerne, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* 567. *Club:* United Service.

NIHILL, John Harry Barclay; Hon. Mr. Justice Nihill; Chief Justice, Kenya, since 1946; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of Rev. H. B. Nihill, Hastings; *m.* Nuala, *e. d.* of late Joseph O'Carroll, M.D., Past Pres. Royal College Physicians, Ireland; one *s.* (and one killed in action Malta Convoy, 12 Aug. 1942). *Educ.:* Felsted; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (scholar M.A.). Pres. of the Union, Cambridge, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, Capt., Royal Munster Fusiliers (M.C.). Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1919; Secretary, Joint Industrial Councils, Ministry of Labour, 1919; Colonial Civil Service, Hong Kong, 1921; Legal Secretary to High Commission, Baghdad, 1927-33; Solicitor-General, Uganda, 1934; K.C. 1936; Attorney-General, British Guiana, 1936; Puisne Judge, Ceylon, 1938; Legal Secretary to Govt. of Ceylon, 1942-46. *Address:* Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* United University.

NIMITZ, Fleet Admiral Chester W., G.C.B. (Hon.), *cr.* 1945; Chief of Naval Operations, U.S., since 1945; *b.* Fredericksburg, Texas, 24 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Chester Bernhard Nimitz and Anna Henke; *m.* 1913, Catherine Vance Freeman; one *s.* three *d* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy; U.S. Naval War College (1922-23). Ensign, U.S. Navy, 1907; Commanding Officer, U.S.S. Plunger, 1909; Lieut. 1910; Commander Third Submarine Division, Atlantic Torpedo Fleet, 1911-12; Commander Atlantic Submarine Flotilla, 1912-13; Lt.-Comdr. 1916; Executive and Engineering Officer, U.S.S Maumee, 1916-17; Chief of Staff, Commander Submarine Force, Atlantic Fleet, 1918; Executive Officer, U.S.S. South Carolina, 1919; attached to University of California Naval Reserve Unit, 1926-29; Commanding Officer, U.S.S. Augusta, 1933-35; Assistant Chief of Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept., 1935-38; Commander Battleship Division 1, Battle Force, 1938-39; Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept., 1939-41; Fleet Admiral, 1944; Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas, 1941-1945; Signatory of Japanese Surrender as U.S. Representative. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

NIMMO, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. Frank Hutton, M.V.O. 1922; Royal Navy; late Medical Officer in charge of Medical Division, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar; *b.* 13 June 1872; *s.* of late James Nimmo, Oakleigh Park, Whetstone, Herts; *m.* 1906, Anne J. R., *y. d.* of late Robert Mackirdy, Battery Place, Rothesay, Bute; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Jeaffreson exhibi-

tioner). Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1896; served in H.M.S. Pigmy during Boxer Campaign; present at capture of Shanhaikwan Forts; Surgeon of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1902; Medical Officer H.M. Yacht Osborne, 1908; Medical Officer of H.M. Yacht Alexandra on commissioning and recommissioning, 1908-14 and 1919-22; served in H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-17; present at Battle of Jutland; on Staff of R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1905-7 and 1917-19; Surgeon-Captain, 1922; Surgeon-Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1926. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Clifton Cottage, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport, 8023. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

NIMMO, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1944; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of John Wright & Co. (Perth) Ltd., Perth Brewery; *b.* 11 June 1894; *s.* of Robert Nimmo, Brewer, Perth; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Wordsworth, *d.* of Walter Gillies; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh Univ. Member of Perth Town Council, 1927-45 and Lord Provost 1935-45. Chairman, Scottish Nuffield Provident Soc. and Scottish Advisory Committee of Nuffield Trust; Chairman Joint Industrial Councils for Local Authorities in Scotland, 1937-43. Vice-Chairman, County and City of Perth Royal Infirmary, 1935-45, etc. *Address:* Glenburn, Bellwood Park, Perth. *T.:* Perth 607.

NIND, William Walker, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 26 Sept. 1882; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Frederick William Nind and Isabelle Agnes Walker; *m.* 1917, Feodore Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Imperial Customs Service, 1906; served in Rangoon, Chittagong, Calcutta and Bombay as Asst. Collector of Customs and as Collector of Customs; Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay; Member, Central Board of Revenue, Government of India; retired, 1937; British Delegate to Anglo-Afghan Trade Conference, 1922-23; Leader of Indian Trade Delegation to Afghanistan, 1934; working temporarily at India Office, Whitehall, since 1940; Representative of India on League of Nations Advisory Committee in regard to opium and other dangerous drugs. *Address:* 20 Norfolk Mansions, Prince of Wales Drive, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 4967. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NINNES, Bernard Trevorrow, R.O.I. 1934; R.B.A. 1933; Painter in Oils; War Service at Bristol Aeroplane Co., 1940; *b.* 5 July 1899; *s.* of Richard and Ellen Mary Heather Ninnes; *m.* 1930, Edyth Mary Day, Hayeswood, Streatham Park. *Educ.:* Slade School; University of London. Painter of Architectural and Figure Compositions and Landscape; studied art under Prof. Tonks and Wilson Steer; Member of St. Ives art colony; represented in Stoke-on-Trent permanent collection, In for Repairs, purchased in 1932; Hereford permanent collection, The Café Born, Palma, purchased 1936; permanent collection at Royal Leamington Spa Municipal Art Gallery, The Boatbuilders' Shop, St Ives, purchased, 1937; Russell-Cotes Art Gallery, Bournemouth permanent collection, Street in Spain, purchased, 1939; Picture, Drama comes to our Village, exhibited with Outstanding Pictures of the Jubilee Year, 1935; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, New English Art Club, Royal West of England Academy, and many provincial towns; Pictures reproduced in The Times, The Artist, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Bystander, Oil Painting of To-day, etc. Reproductions by Medici Society, and E. S. E. A. Robinson. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Hayeswood, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 499. *Clubs:* Savage; St. Ives.

NISBET, Brig.-Gen. Francis Courtenay, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Harry Curtis Nisbet and Louisa Margaret Bruce; *m.* 1922, Helen Agnes, *y. d.* of late John MacFarlan, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined Gloucester Regt. 1890; served South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); Major, 1913; Commanded 2nd Batt. Gloucesters in France, 1915; 8th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Macedonia, 1916-17; 84th Infantry Brigade in Macedonia, 1918, and Turkey, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Serbian Order of Karageorge); 1st Gloucester Regt., 1919-21; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for the Harlequins and Surrey County, racquets, billiards, and chess. *Address:* 7 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 6816. *Club:* United Service.

NISBET, Noel L., R.I. 1925; Member Catholic Guild of Artists, 1931; *b.* Harrow, 30 Dec. 1887; *d.* of Hume Nisbet, author and artist, and Helen Currie; *m.* 1910, Henry Bush, artist; two *d.* *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame. Studied Art at Branch of South Kensington under L. C. Nightingale, winning three Gold Medals, Princess of Wales Scholarship, Bronze Medals, etc., 1912; illustrated following books, 1914: Russian Fairy Tales, Cossack Fairy Tales, Enchanted Logan, Legends of Saints and Sinners, World's Heritage, vols. I. and II.; Senior History, 1934; exhibitor at R.A. since 1914, at R.I. since 1921, also at R.O.I., Walker Art Gallery, Canada, Glasgow, Bristol, Bournemouth, Brighton, etc.; Evil Spirits, R.A., 1938, purchased for Newport (Mon.) Art Gallery. *Address:* 19 Queensland Avenue, Merton Park, Wimbledon, S.W.

NISBET, Colonel Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late T. M. Nisbet, Sunnybrae, Pitlochry; *m.* 1st, 1905, Barbara Frances, *d.* of Thomas Lawson; 2nd, 1920, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of John Carter Clayden; 3rd, Jane Esther, *d.* of Patrick Moran. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Camberley. Enlisted ranks Imperial Yeomanry and proceeded S. Africa, Jan. 1901; Lieut. 1 April 1901; 2nd Lieut. P.A. Somersetshire Light Infantry, 14 Sept. 1901; attached Mounted Infantry, 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); transferred 28th Lt. Cavalry, I.A., 1904; Adjutant Bihar Light Horse, 1911-14; Delhi Coronation Durbar Decoration; European War, served with Reserve Cavalry, Staff 13th Division, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; General Maude's Staff and A.A. and Q.M.G., Cavalry Division; Palestine, 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Lahore Division; special duty Somaliland, 1919; operations round Urfa, 1919 (G.S. Medal, Kurdistan); Director-in-Chief Repatriation and Relief of Refugees, Syria and Palestine, 1919; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., E.E.F. 1920 (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Col. 1922; A.A.Q.M.G. Baluchistan District, 1924; retired, 1927; motored overland Europe-India 1925-27, and India-Europe (Calcutta-Beirut), 1927; F.R.G.S. 1925. *Address:* Brightwell, Wallingford, Berks. *T.A.:* Brightwell. *T.:* Wallingford 3153.

NITCH, Cyril Alfred Rankin, M.B., M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, Evelina Hospital, etc.; *s.* of George H. Nitch; *m.* 1907, Amy A., *d.* of late Surgeon-Major J. L. Bryden, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Thomas's Hospital. B.S. Lond.; Gold Medal and University Scholarship; M.S. Lond., Gold Medal; served European War in England and France, 1914-17; Member of International Urological Association; Hon. Member British Assoc. of Urological Surgeons, Assoc. d'Urologie Français and Soc. Italiana di Urologia; late President, Section of Surgery, and Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London and Wales. *Publications:* articles on Surgery and Urology in various journals and text-books. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Croyde, E. Coker Rd., Yeovil, Somerset. *T.:* Yeovil 283.

NIVEN, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Shipowner; late Director of Commercial Services, Ministry

of Shipping; partner in firm of Andrew Weir and Co., 21 Bury Street, E.C.3; *b.* Scotland 7th Jan. 1877; *m.* 1910, Annie Marguerite Nathan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Started with Andrew Weir and Co., 1892; Chairman of Baltic Mercantile Shipping Exchange, 1935-37; Member of Council of Chamber of Shipping; was on Ships Replacement Committee under Shipping Replacement Act. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Kepplestone, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 3681.

NIVEN, Margaret Graeme, R.O.I. 1936; Landscape and Portrait Painter; *b.* Marlow, 1906; *yr. d.* of William Niven, F.S.A., A.R.E., J.P., Marlow Place, Marlow, Bucks, and Eliza Mary Niven. *Educ.:* Prior's Field, Godalming. Studied at Winchester School of Art, Heatherley School of Fine Art, and under Bernard Adams, R.P., R.O.I.; Member of National Society Painters, Sculptors, and Engravers, 1932. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Royal Society of Portrait Painters. Works purchased by Bradford Art Gallery and Homerton College, Cambridge. Served with W.R.N.S., 1940-1945. *Address:* Piper's Field, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 2168.

NIVEN, William Dickie, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Glasgow University since 1946; *b.* 26 April 1879; *s.* of Charles Niven and Jane M. Mackay; *m.* 1908, Isabella M. Cumming; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fyvie Public School; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Berlin, Halle. M.A. Aberdeen as most distinguished graduate in Arts of Year 1900; Lumsden and Sachs Fellowship, Aberdeen United Free Church Coll. 1906; Asst. to Professor of Logic in Aberdeen, 1903-6; Croom Robertson Fellowship, 1901; Minister at Macduff, 1907-10; Blairgowrie, 1910-18; Causewayend, Aberdeen, 1919-27; External Examiner in Philosophy, Aberdeen, 1910-13; Professor of Church History in Trinity College, Glasgow, 1927; External Examiner for B.D. Degree, Aberdeen, 1932-35; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Glasgow University, 1935-46. *Publications:* The Conflicts of the Early Church, 1930; John Knox and the Scottish Reformation, 1938; Articles in Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics and Dictionary of Apostolic Church. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 3 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5817.

NIVISON, family name of **Baron Glendyne.**

NIXON, Sir (Charles) Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Governor of the National Bank of Egypt until 1946; *b.* 8 June 1891; *m.* Catherine Marwood Ranson; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18, Indian Army (despatches). *Club:* Oriental.

NIXON, Capt. Sir Christopher John Louis Joseph, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1906; Royal Ulster Rifles (attached Gurkhas); *b.* 21 March 1918; *s.* of Major Sir Christopher Nixon, 2nd Bt., D.S.O. and Louise, *y. d.* of Robert Clery, J.P., The Glebe, Athlacca, Limerick; *S.* father, 1945. *Heir: b.* Kenneth Michael John Basil, *b.* 1919. *Address:* The Grange, Clonsilla, Co. Dublin.

NIXON, Edwin Vandervord, C.M.G. 1935; F.C.A. (Aust.); Senior Partner Edwin V. Nixon and Partners, Chartered Accountants (Australia), Melbourne; *b.* 31 March 1876; *s.* of Thomas and Jane Nixon; *m.* 1905, Amy Mabel Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane, Queensland. Senior Lecturer on Accounting, University of Melbourne, 1925-30; Member of Royal Commission on Taxation, 1932; and of Royal Commission on the Monetary and Banking Systems; Chairman of Advisory Accountancy Panel to advise Government on schemes of costing and profit control for production of munitions by private enterprise; Member of Board of Business Administration, Department of Co-Ordination; Director of Finance, Ministry of Munitions; Treasury Member, Dept. of Aircraft Production. *Publications:* contributor of numerous articles to Accountancy Journals. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 401 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Methodical, Melbourne. *T.:* MU 8895 and MU 8896. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Melbourne; New South Wales, Sydney; Metropolitan Golf.

NIXON, Sir Frank Horsfall, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1932; Director John Brown & Co. Ltd., 1946; Director Whitehall Electric Investments Ltd., 1946; *b.* Leeds, 26 Jan. 1890; *s.* of William Nixon; *m.* Yvonne, *d.* of Joseph Vilbois; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1st Class Historical Tripos. Appointed to Treasury, 1912; Director Economic and Financial Section League of Nations, 1920-23; Commissioner of Austrian Government for floating Austrian Reconstruction Loans, 1923; Financial Mission to Poland, 1923-24; President of the International Union of Credit Insurers, 1935 and 1939; Comptroller General Export Credits Guarantee Department, 1926-44; Joint Managing Director of United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, 1940-46; Officier of the Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1919; Officier of the Order Corona Italia, 1919; Officier of the Order Polonia Restituta, 1924; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 29 St. Mary Abbot's Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 7819. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

NIXON, Ven. George Robinson, Archdeacon of Tuam since 1939; Rector of Kilcommon Union, Diocese of Tuam, since 1918; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Nixon, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Maud Morgan. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin (Exhibitioner and Classical Honorman); B.A. (Respondent), 1905; B.D., 1914; Senior Classical Master at the Educational Institution, Dundalk, 1900-5, and at the Grammar School, Drogheda, 1905-8; Curate of Tuam Cathedral, 1908; Curate of St. George, Dublin, 1910-11; Curate of Kilnamanagh Union, 1911-14; Rector of Killasnett (Kilmore), 1914-15; Rector of Turlough (Tuam), 1915-18; Secretary to Tuam Diocesan Council, 1942; Examining Chaplain and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Tuam, 1923; Canon of Tuam Cathedral, 1925; Provost of Tuam, 1928-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hollymount Rectory, Co. Mayo. *T.A.:* Hollymount, Co. Mayo. *T.:* Hollymount 7. *Club:* University, Dublin.

NIXON, Hon. Harry Corwin, B.S.A., M.P.P.; Premier of Ontario, Provincial Secretary and Registrar and Minister of Game and Fisheries, since 1943; *b.* St. George, Ontario, 1 April 1891; *s.* of Henry Robert and Margaret Gage Nixon; *m.* 1914, Alice A. Jackson, Guelph; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George, Brantford; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. Provincial Secretary, 1919; Member of International Stock Judging Team, 1912; Secretary Brant Co. U.F.O., 1918-19; elected to Ontario Legislature, 1919 and since 1926; Provincial Secretary and Registrar, 1919-23; Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Minister of Game and Fisheries, 1934-42; Leader of Liberal Party in Ontario since 1943; Party Politics, Liberal Progressive. Religion, United Church of Canada. *Address:* St. George, Ontario, Canada; Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Ad. 1211, Toronto.

NIXON, John Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; B.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Bristol; Regional Adviser in Medicine, E.M.S.; Consulting Physician Bristol Royal Infirmary; Southmead Hospital, Bristol; Bristol Mental Hospital, Stoke Park Colony, etc.; President, Assurance Medical Society; Member British Medical Association; Ex-Pres. Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain; Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman of Central Organisation of Military Education Committees of Universities and University Colleges; Member of Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting

Physician B.E.F. France; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *s.* of Robert Bell Nixon and Margaret Selina, *d.* of Surgeon-Major Alexander Hunter, Madras Army; *m.* 1924, Doreen Gennifer Constantia Walker, M.B., B.S., (Lond.), *o. d.* of W. A. Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Physician and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1900-1; House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, 1901-2; House Physician and Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1902-6; Editor Bristol Medico, Chirurgical Journal; formerly President, Abernethian Society, London, and Editor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal. *Publications:* The debt of Medicine to the Fine Arts, 1923; Text-book of Nutrition (with wife), 1938; various contributions to Journals on Medicine, Dermatology, and History of Medicine. *Address:* 7 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34266.

NIXON, Sir John Carson, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1932; B.Sc., A.R.C.S., L.C.P.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late John Albert Nixon; *m.* 1917, Madeleine Frances Graham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and University College, London. Assistant Magistrate, 1912-14; Assistant and Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam, 1914-1916; Assistant and Controller of Munitions, Bengal, 1918; Under Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of Bengal, 1918-19; Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, 1919-20; Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1920-21; Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay, 1923-25; Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras and Bombay, 1925-30; *Joint* Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1932; Accountant General, Bengal, Government of India, 1934; Secretary Finance Department, Government of India, 1935-38; Acting Finance Member, Govt. of India, 1937; retired, I.C.S., 1941; Area Officer, Ministry of Aircraft Production, Birmingham, 1940-41; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Supply, Adelphi, London, 1941-42; Financial Adviser to British Economic Mission to Greece and Member of Greek Currency Committee, 1946. *Address:* The Mill House, Brasted, Kent; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NIXON, Alderman John William; M.B.E.; M.P. (*Ind. U.*) Woodvale Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; *b.* Graddum, Co. Cavan. Alderman for Court Ward Belfast City, 1924. *Address:* Woodvale House, Ballygomartin Road, Belfast.

NIXON, Sir Norman; *see* Nixon, Sir C. N.

NIYOGI, Sir M. Bhowanishanker, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1936; *b.* of Telugu Brahmin parents, 30 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Indirabai Niyogi, M.B.B.S. (Bombay University); two *d.* *Educ.:* The Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P. B.A., Calcutta, 1906; M.A. and LL.B., Allahabad, 1910; LL.M., Bombay, 1913; entered legal profession at Nagpur, 1910; Municipal Committee, Nagpur, 1915, President, 1925-28; Additional Judicial Commissioner, Nagpur, 1930; Vice-Chancellor Nagpur University, 1932-35; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, C.P., India, 1936-46. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards. *Address:* Craddock Town, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Justice Niyogi, Nagpur. *T.:* 371.

NOAD, Lewis, K.C. 1933; Practising Barrister in Admiralty and Commercial Courts; Arbitrator to Lloyds; *b.* 8 Oct. 1865; *s.* of William John Noad and Mary Anne Belcher; *m.* Carlotta (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Thomas Tottman, Tamworth, Staffs; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Coll. Went to sea at 15 years of age trading round Cape Horn and on West Coast of S. America for two years in small sailing vessel, (Barque Hugh Fortescue) afterwards in large Calcutta sailing clipper Benvenue (lost off Sandgate); afterwards in Anglo-Australasian Companies Port Darwin, Port Fairy, Port Pirie, and P. & O.S.N. Cos. Rome, Brindisi, Massilia; Master Mariner; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, music, the microscope. *Address:* 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Museum 0244, Central 9789. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty; Coombe Hill; Moray Golf.

NOAL, Com. Richard John, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; R.N.R. retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Noal; *m.* 1896, Edith Hannah Harkness (*d.* 1943); one *s.* one *d.* Marine Adviser of Shaw, Savill & Albion Co. (Limited); rendered services to Ministry of Shipping during European War. *Address:* North Pent House, Riverside Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 9448.

NOBBS, Percy Erskine, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., R.C.A., F.R.S.A.; architect; *b.* Haddington, Scotland, 11 Aug. 1875; 3rd *s.* of John L. Nobbs, of Petrograd, and Agnes Fletcher Brown, of Haddington; *m.* Mary Cecilia, *e. d.* of Francis J. Shepherd, M.D., of Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University; pupil Sir Robert Lorimer, R.S.A. Served throughout the War, rank Major; Professor in Architecture, McGill University, 1903-40; Past President, Province of Quebec Association of Architects, Town Planning Institute of Canada, Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, Royal Canadian Academy and Province of Quebec Assoc. for the Protection of Fish and Game. *Works:* The Union and Macdonald Engineering Building at McGill; Univ. Club, and Protestant Board Schools, Montreal; Arts Building, University of Alberta, Edmonton. *Publications:* Salmon Tactics; Fencing Tactics; Design. *Recreations:* fencing, angling. *Address:* Nobbs and Valentine, architects, 1240 Union Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

NOBLE, Comdr. Allan Herbert Percy, D.S.O. 1943; D.S.C. 1941; R.N., M.P. (C.) for Chelsea since 1945; *b.* 2 May 1908; *e. s.* of Admiral Sir Percy Noble, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Barbara Janet Margaret, *o. d.* of Brig. Kenneth Gabbett. *Educ.:* Radley College. Entered Royal Navy, 1926; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India (Lord Linlithgow), 1936-38; commanded H.M. Destroyers Newport, Fernie and Quentin, 1940-42; Commander, 1943. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.); retired list, 1945. *Address:* 37 Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9744. *Clubs:* Boodle's, United Service, M.C.C.

NOBLE, Sir Andrew Napier, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; Counsellor of the British Embassy, Buenos Aires, since 1945; *b.* 16 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Sir John Henry Brunel Noble, 1st Bt., and Amie, *d.* of S. A. Walker Waters; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1934, Sigrid, 2nd *d.* of M. Michelet, of Royal Norwegian Diplomatic Service: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Andrew, *b.* 1935. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

NOBLE, Frederick A. W.; *see* Williamson-Noble.

NOBLE, Sir Humphrey Brunel, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1902; M.B.E. 1946; M.C.; Major, late R.A. (T.A. Reserve); *b.* 9 May 1892; *s.* of Sir Saxton Noble, 3rd Bt. and Celia Brunel (author of The Brunels, Father and Son, 1938), *d.* of Arthur James of Eton College; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1926, Celia, *d.* of late Capt. Stewart Weigall, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, Northumberland Hussars, 7th Division, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, Tennis, music. *Heir:* *s.* Marc Brunel, *b.* 8 Jan. 1927. *Address:* Walwick Hall, Humshaugh, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Northern Counties.

See also Alfred Cochrane, Baron Gainford, H. M. G. Jebb, Sir Andrew Noble.

NOBLE, Admiral Sir Percy Lockhart Harnam, G.B.E., *cr.* 1944; K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1923; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1901; LL.D. (Hon.) Liverpool and Belfast;

Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom and of the Admiralty since 1945; *b.* 16 Jan. 1880; 2nd *surv. s.* of Col. Charles Noble; *m.* 1st, Diamantina (*d.* 1909), *o. d.* of Allan Campbell; 2nd, 1913, Celia Emily, *o. d.* of Robert Kirkman Hodgson and Lady Norah Hodgson. Entered Navy, 1894; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1913. Served Grand Fleet, 1914-19 (promoted Capt. 1918); Commanded H.M. Ships Calliope, Calcutta and Barham, also Shotley and Forton Training Establishments; Director of Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928-30; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Director of Naval Equipment, 1931-32; Rear-Adm. Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1932-34; Vice-Adm. 1935; Fourth Sea Lord, 1935-37; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1938-1940: Admiral 1939; Commander-in-Chief, Western Approaches, 1941-42; Head of British Naval Delegation in Washington, U.S.A., 1942-44; Naval A.D.C. to the King. 1929; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1943-45. *Address:* 36 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Boodles', Royal Automobile; R.Y.S., Cowes (Hon.).

See also Comdr. A. H. P. Noble.

NOBLE, Peter Scott, Regius Professor of Humanity, Univerity of Aberdeen, since 1938; *b.* 17 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Andrew Noble and Margaret Trail; *m.* 1928 Mary Stephen; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen University; St. John's College, Cambridge. First Bursar at Aberdeen Univ. 1916, M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Classics 1921, Simpson Prize and Robbie Gold Medal in Greek, Seafield Medal and Dr. Black prize in Latin, Jenkyns Prize in Comparative Philology, Liddell Prize in Greek Verse, Fullerton Scholarship in Classics 1921, Croom Robertson Fellow (1923-26); Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos Part I (1922) Part II (1923), 1st Class Oriental Langs. Tripos Part I (1924) Part II (1925), Bendall Sanskrit Exhibition (1924), (1925), Hutchison Student (1925); Lecturer in Latin at Liverpool University, 1926-30; Professor of Latin Language and Literature in the University of Leeds, 1930-37; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1928-31. *Publications:* Joint editor of Kharosthi Inscriptions Vol. III; Reviews etc. in classical journals. *Address:* Humanity Manse, Old Aberdeen.

NOBLE, Thomas Paterson, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.; Surgical Specialist Ministry of Pensions; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Chulalongchorn University, Bangkok, Siam; formerly Surgeon to the King of Siam; *b.* 12 March 1887; *s.* of Alexander Noble and Margaret Paterson; *m.* 1914, Cecilia Farmer; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University; University College, London. Consulting Surgeon, specially orthopædic surgery. *Publications:* Pseudocoxalgia; Myositis Ossificans; Klippel-Feils Syndrome; Coxa Vara; Acute Bone Atrophy. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Craig Appin, Dickaya, Ceylon.

NOBLE, T. Tertius; Mus. Doc. 1926; M.A., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; organist emeritus, St. Thomas' Church, Fifth Avenue, New York; *b.* Bath, 5 May 1867; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Noble of Bath, and Sarah, *d.* of late William Jackson of Swaffham, Norfolk; *m.* Meriel Maude, *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Truro, 1897; one *s. Educ.:* private tutor; Colchester; Royal College of Music, London (Exhibitioner and scholar). Organist, All Saints', Colchester, 1881; St. John's, Wilton Road, S.W., 1889; assistant organist to Prof. Stanford at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1890; organist and master of the choristers, Ely Cathedral, 1892; organist, York Minster, 1907-13. *Publications:* Air and Variation for Organ; Solemn March, do.; Communion Service in A; The Music to The Wasps of Aristophanes performed at Cambridge, 1897; Service in B Minor; Songs and Violin Pieces; Service in A throughout; Services in A and G minor; Ten unaccompanied Anthems; Eight-part Motett and Anthem, The Soul Triumphant; Sacred Cantata, Gloria Domini; Introduction and Passacaglia for full orchestra, etc. *Address:* Old Garden Road, Rockport, Mass. *Club:* Columbia University, New York.

NOBLE, Rev. Walter James, General Secretary, Methodist Missionary Society; *b.* Darlington, 2 Feb. 1879; *s.* of James and Ellen Noble; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Annie Bewick; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Darlington; Didsbury College, Manchester. Entered the Ministry of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1900, and went to Ceylon as a missionary same year, working in Vernacular and English for 22 years; in 1922 appointed a Gen. Sec. of the Wesleyan Methodist (now Methodist) Missionary Society, with charge of Home Organisation till 1927, subsequently with charge of the Society's work in India, Ceylon, Burma, South and West Africa and Europe; has visited the Middle East, South Africa, and the U.S.A., in the interests of the work; Vice-President of British and Foreign Bible Society; Chairman Standing Committee of Conference of British Missionary Soc., 1937-42; Pres. Conference of Methodist Church, 1942-43. *Publications:* Christ and the Changing World, 1926; World Service, 1927; Ploughing the Rock, 1928; Yarns of Ceylon, 1929; The Black Trek, 1930; Christian Union in South India, 1936; Guidance, 1936; Flood Tide in India, 1937; Pollard of Stone-Gateway, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, reading, especially history and poetry. *Address:* 89 Church Road, W.7. *T.A.:* Wesley, London. *T.:* Ealing 4336.

NOBLETT, Bt. Lt.-Col. Louis Hemington, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Henry Sutton Noblett, solicitor, Cork; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of George Bennett of Little Rissington Manor, Glos.; two *d. Educ.:* Bath College. Joined 1st Royal Irish Rifles, 1888; served with them in Ireland, England, S. Africa, and India; served with and commanded a company in Lumsden's Horse during S.A. War, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major); retired, 1913; served as Embarkation Staff Officer at Liverpool and Folkestone, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne). *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hunting. *Address:* Ashton, Chaffcombe, Chard. *T.:* Chard 3228.

NOCK, Arthur Darby, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; Corr. F.B.A.; Editor Harvard Theological Review; Frothingham Professor of History of Religion in Harvard University since 1930; a Senior Fellow, Society of Fellows, since 1937; *b.* Feb. 1902; *s.* of late Cornelius Nock and Alice Page; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Waddington University Scholar and Members' Prizeman for Latin Essay, 1920; Chancellor's Medal for Classics, 1923; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1923-30; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-30; visiting Lecturer at Harvard University, 1929; Donnellan Lecturer at Trinity College, Dublin, 1931; Lowell Lecturer at King's Chapel, Boston, 1933; Swander Lecturer at Seminary of Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, for 1938; Gifford Lecturer at Aberdeen for 1939 and 1940; Haskell Lecturer, Oberlin, 1941-42; Corr. Member Berlin, Lund, Munich Academies; Hon. Member Society Roman Studies; Member American Philosophical Soc. *Publications:* Sallustius Concerning the Gods and the Universe, 1926; Early Gentile Christianity and its Hellenistic Background (in Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, ed. A. E. J. Rawlinson), 1928; Magical Texts from a bilingual papyrus in the British Museum (with H. I. Bell and Sir Herbert Thompson), 1932; Conversion, 1933; St. Paul, 1938; contributions to Pauly-Wissowa, Cambridge Ancient History, learned journals, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Eliot House, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

NOCK, Sir Norman Lindfield, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Chairman of Directors Nock & Kirby, Ltd., Sydney; Chairman of Federal Aus-

tralian Comforts Fund, 1939-43; Chairman Australian Comforts Fund, N.S.W. Division; Chairman of Royal North Shore Hospital of Sydney; *b.* 11 April 1899; *s.* of Thomas Nock, Stanhope Road, Killara, Sydney; *m.* 1927, Ethel Evelina Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School. J.P. for New South Wales; Alderman for Gipps Ward, City of Sydney, 1933-1941; Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1938-39. Member of National Health and Medical Research Council. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, and motoring. *Address:* Box 4250, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

NOCKELLS-HORLICK, Lt.-Col. J.; *see* Horlick.

NOEL, family name of **Earl of Gainsborough.**

NOEL, Andre Espitalier-, C.M.G. 1944; Controller of Supplies, Mauritius, since 1943; *b.* 20 June 1898; 4th *s.* of late Louis Espitalier-Noel, elected Member Mauritius Legislative Council; *m.* 1919, Laurence Leclezio, *g.d.* of late Sir Henry Leclezio, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; privately. Asst. Food Controller, 1939; Food Commodity Controller, 1942. *Address:* Clos Gentil, Curepipe, Mauritius.

NOEL, Hon. Charles (Hubert Francis), O.B.E. 1918; Major Coldstream Guards; retired; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* May, *e. d.* and heiress of late Brig.-Gen. Archibald Campbell Douglas-Dick, C.B., of Pitkerro; four *s.* two *d.* served European War with B.E.F., 1914-18; served also 1939-42, Home Forces. County Colonel Commandant for Angus Army Cadet Force, 1943-46. *Address:* Moreland House, Cleish, Kinross-shire.

NOEL, Lieut.-Col. Edward William Charles, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; Deputy Commissioner, Mardan, since 1938; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hon. Edward Noel and Ruth, *d.* of late W. H. Lucas, of Treniffle, Cornwall; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1923, Katherine Florence, *er. d.* of late Robert Lighton Ross; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Consul at Kerman, 1929; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, 1931; Director of Agriculture, N.W.F Province, 1933-38. *Address:* Mardan, N.W. Frontier Province, India. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Army and Navy.

NOEL-BAKER, Capt. Francis Edward, M.P. (Lab.) Brentford and Chiswick Div. of Middlesex since 1945; *b.* 7 Jan. 1920; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Philip John Noel-Baker, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Left Cambridge to join Army, summer 1940, as Trooper, Royal Tank Regt.; Commissioned in Intelligence Corps and served in U.K., Middle East (despatches); returned to fight Brentford and Chiswick Division. *Publications:* Greece, the whole story, 1946; articles in periodicals. *Address:* 16 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7011. *Club:* Travellers'.

NOEL-BAKER, Rt. Hon. Philip J., P.C. 1945; M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Derby since 1936; Secretary of State for Air since 1946; *b.* Nov. 1889; *s.* of late J. Allen Baker, M.P.; *m.* 1915, Irene, *o. d.* of Frank Noel, British landowner, of Achmetaga, Greece; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Haverford Coll., Pa.; King's Coll., Cambridge. Historical Tripos, Part I. Class II., 1910; Economics Tripos, Part II. Class I., 1912; Univ. Whewell Scholar, 1911 (continued, 1913); President C.U.A.C., 1910-12; President Cambridge Union Society, 1912; Vice-Principal, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1914; First Commandant Friend's Ambulance Unit, Aug. 1914-July 1915; Officer First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, 1915-18; Mons Star; Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italy), 1917; Croce di Guerra, 1918; League of Nations Section of British Delegation during Peace Conference; League of Nations Secretariat till 1922; contested (Lab.) Handsworth Division of Birmingham, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Coventry, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1929-31; Parliamentary Secy. to Ministry of War Transport, 1942-45; Minister of State 1945-46; late Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge; Sir Ernest Cassel Prof. of International Relations in the Univ. of London, 1924-1929; member of British Delegation to the 10th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1929 and 1930; Principal Asst. to the Pres. of the Disarmament Conference at Geneva, 1932-33; Dodge lecturer Yale Univ., 1934; Howland Prize for distinguished work in the sphere of Government, Yale Univ., 1934. *Publications:* The Geneva Protocol, 1925; Disarmament, 1926; The League of Nations at Work, 1926; Disarmament and the Coolidge Conference, 1927; J. Allen Baker, M.P., a Memoir (with E. B. Baker); The Juridical Status of the British *Dominions in International Law*, 1929; The Private Manufacture of Armaments, Vol. I., 1936; pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 16 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5377.

See also Capt. F. E. Noel-Baker.

NOEL-BUXTON, family name of **Baron Noel-Buxton.**

NOEL-BUXTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Aylsham; **Noel Edward Noel-Buxton;** P.C. 1924; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of Sir T. Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Lucy Edith (*see* Lady Noel-Buxton), *e. d.* of late Major Henry Pelham Burn; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (History Honours, 1889; M.A. 1894). Was Major 2nd Tower Hamlets R.V.; A.D.C. in S. Australia to his father (the Governor), 1896; served on Whitechapel Board of Guardians and Central Unemployment Body; was Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Lead Poisoning; wounded by political assassin, Oct. 1914, while on mission to secure adhesion of Balkan States in the War; M.P. (L.) Whitby, 1905-6; M.P. N. Norfolk (L.) 1910-1918 (Lab.), 1922-30; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, Jan.-Nov. 1924 and 1929-1930; contested Ipswich, 1900; Pres. of the National Gardens Guild, the Save the Children Fund, National Laymen's Missionary Movement, and (joint) The Anti-Slavery Soc.; Chm. of the Miners' Welfare Committee, 1931-34. *Publications:* Europe and the Turks; With the Bulgarian Staff; Travels and Reflections, 1929; part-author of The Heart of the Empire, Travel and Politics in Armenia, The War and the Balkans, Balkan Problems and European Peace, Oppressed Peoples and the League of Nations. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rufus Alexander Buxton [*b.* 13 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1939, Nancy, *yr. d.* of Col. K. H. M. Connal, *q.v.*; two *s.*; assumed names of Rufus Alexander Buxton in lieu of those of Noel Alexander Noel-Buxton, 1944]. *Address:* Upshire Bury, Waltham Abbey. *Club:* Athenæum.

NOEL-BUXTON, Lady, Lucy Edith; M.P. (Lab.) Norwich since 1945; *d.* of late Major Henry Pelham Burn; *m.* 1914, Baron Noel-Buxton, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* M.P. (Lab.) North Norfolk, 1930-31. *Address:* Upshire Bury, Waltham Abbey.

NOEL-HILL, family name of **Baron Berwick.**

NOEL-HILL, Charles Michael Wentworth, late Lieut. K.S.L.I.; *heir-pres.* to 8th Baron Berwick, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 March 1897; *o. s.* of late Rev. Charles Noel-Hill and late Edith Mary, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Benson. *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1916-22; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1921-24. *Address:* Burway House, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

NOKES, George Augustus; *see* Sekon, G. A.

NOLAN, John J., M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Experimental Physics, University College, Dublin, since 1920; Registrar, University College, Dublin, since 1940; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone,

28 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Martin Nolan; *m.* 1914, Teresa, *d.* of J. Hurley, Coomhola, Bantry; four *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Omagh; St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; University College, Dublin. Assistant in Physics, University College, Dublin, 1909; Secretary Royal Irish Academy since 1923; Member, Governing Body, University College, Dublin; Member, Senate National University of Ireland. *Publications:* Papers on ionization and atmospheric electricity. *Address:* 26 Cowper Rd., Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* 92764.

NOON, Firozkhan, (K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; but renounced titles, July 1946); Hon. LL.D. (Toronto), M.A. (Oxon); Pres. Indian Soldiers' Board and Chm. St. Dunstan's Cttee. for the War-blinded, India; *b.* 7 May 1893; *s.* of late Hon. Nawab Sir Malik Mohd. Hayat Khan Noon, C.S.I.; *m.* 1945, Elizabeth Rikh. *Educ.:* Chiefs' College, Lahore; Wadham College, Oxford. Advocate Lahore High Court, 1917-26; Member of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1920-36; Minister for Local Self Government, Punjab Government, 1927-1930; Minister for Education, Punjab, 1931-36; High Commissioner for India in United Kingdom, 1936-41; Labour Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1941-42; Defence Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1942-45. *Publications:* Canada and India, 1939; Wisdom from Fools; India Illustrated; Scented Dust. *Address:* Nurpurnoon, Shahpur Dist., Punjab, India.

NOOR, Khan Bahadur Khaja Sir Mohamad, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1929; Pres. Railway Rates Advisory Committee, 1942; *b.* 28 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late Khwaja Wahid Jan; *m.* 1908, Fakhrunnissa; three *s.* *Educ.:* Government School, Gaya; Patna College; Doveton College; St. Xavier's College and Ripon College, Calcutta. Graduated in Arts and Law, Calcutta University; practised at the Gaya Bar, 1904-22; Vice-Chairman of the Gaya Municipality and District Board; Member of the Legislative Council since 1913; Fellow of the Patna University since 1917; Vice-Chancellor, Patna University, 1933-36; President, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1922-1930; Judge High Court, Patna, India, 1930-1939; Chm. Joint Public Service Commission for Bihar, Central Provinces, and Berar and Orissa, 1940-41. Representative of the Province of Bihar and Orissa in the War Conference convened by the Viceroy in 1918; Khan Bahadur, 1914; Certificate of Honour granted at the Coronation Durbar of 1911. *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Gaya, Bihar, India. *Club:* New Patna.

NORBURY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1827); **Captain Ronald Ian Montague Graham-Toler;** Baron Norwood, 1797; Baron Norbury, 1800; Viscount Glandine, 1827; late Merseyside Manager International Paint Co., Ltd.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1893; *s* of Lt.-Col. James Otway Graham-Toler. H.L.I., Beechwood Park, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; *S.* cousin, 1943; *m.* 1932, Margaret Greenhalgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway; Hannover; Dublin. Royal Enniskilling Fusiliers, 1912-21; served European War, 1914-18 (3 medals, Mons Star); Chief Inter-allied Railway and Food Mission in Croatia, 1919-20; British Red Cross Mission to Greece, 1923; District Director Balkan Mission U.N.R.R.A., Cairo, 1944-45. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Glandine, *q.v.* *Address:* The Fishery, Maidenhead, Berks. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

NORBURY, Sir Henry Frederick Oswald, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Registrar Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, High Court of Justice, 1923-35, Senior Registrar of Principal Probate Registry since 1935; *b.* 27 July 1880; *s.* of late Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets Sir Henry Frederick Norbury, K.C.B., K.H.S., R.N.; *m.* 1911, Esmé Frances, *d.* of late John Bradford of Hartleymere, Ealing Common, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar) (2nd Class Mods.; Aegrotat Lit. Hum.); B.A., 1903; M.A., 1905; B.C.L., 1908; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1907; Past-Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company; a Vice-Pres. British Records' Soc. *Address:* Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.2. *Club:* United University.

NORBURY, Captain Herbert Reginald, C.B. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 21 May 1876; *s.* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1924, Violet Catherine, *d.* of late Adrian Hope and *widow* of Lt.-Commander Herbert F. Guinness, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Captain, 1913; served European War (Order of Rising Sun, Japan); retired list, 1923. *Address:* 88 Albion Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9313. *Club:* United Service.

NORBURY, Lionel Edward Close, O.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, Royal Free Hospital; Senior Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, West Middlesex Hospital and Belgrave Hospital for Children; Member of Council and Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* Cape of Good Hope, Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Grace, *d.* of A. W. Rogerson, Lewes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital (Tite and Peacock Scholar); Cheselden Medal for Surgery, Beaney Scholarship in Surgery and Surgical Pathology and Treasurer's Gold Medal; Lecturer on Surgery, Royal Free Hospital; late Resident Assistant Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, St. Thomas's Hospital; late Assistant Surgeon, Mildmay Hospital; Surgeon, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley; Capt., R.A.M.C., 1914-19; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; President, Sub-Section Proctology, 1930-31; Fellow, Medical Society of London, Hunterian Society and Harveian Society (President) and Medico-Legal Soc.; Hunterian Prof., Royal College of Surgeons, 1941. *Publications:* Cardiac Massage as a Means of Resuscitation; The Sigmoidoscope and some of its uses; Treatment of certain Atonic and Autrophic conditions of the Cæcum; Surgical treatment of Goitre; Multiple Primary Malignant Tumours; Cancer of the Colon, Cancer of the Rectum. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 19 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2643. *Clubs:* Athenæum, International Sportsmen's.

NORFOLK, 16th Duke of, *cr.* 1483; **Bernard Marmaduke FitzAlan-Howard,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1936; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1946; Earl of Arundel, 1139; Baron Maltravers, 1330; Earl of Surrey, 1483; Baron Fitzalan, Clun, and Oswaldestre, 1627; Earl of Norfolk, 1644; Baron Herries (U.K.), 1884; Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal and Chief Butler of England; Premier Duke and Earl; Reserve of Officers; late 2nd Lt. Royal Horse Guards; Major Royal Sussex Regt.; Member of the Jockey Club; *b.* 30 May 1908; *s.* of 15th Duke and Hon. Gwendolen Constable-Maxwell, 13th Baroness Herries; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1937, Hon. Lavinia Mary Strutt, *o. d.* of 3rd Baron Belper, *q.v.*; four *d.* Mayor of Arundel, 1935-36; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Agriculture, 1941-45. *Heir:* *u.* Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, *q.v.* *Address:* Arundel Castle, Sussex; Beech Hill, Sheffield.

See also Baron Rankeillour.

NORFOLK, Archdeacon of; *see* Moore, Ven. A. C.

NORIE-MILLER, Sir Francis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1936; J.P. County Perth; Chairman of the General Life Assurance Company, Aldwych, W.C.; Governor General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Perth and London; *b.* 11 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Henry Miller, Chief of Statistical Dept. of H.M. Customs, London; *m.* 1st, Grace Harvey (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. H. J. Day, Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts; one *s.* (and one killed in War of 1917) one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Florence Jean Belfrage, 4th *d.* of late

William McKim, Scone, Perthshire. *Educ.:* privately. Trained for law and joined Insurance Company; for 57 years Chief Officer of the General Companies; M.P. (L. Nat.) Perth, 1935; for over 21 years Chairman of the School Board of Perth or Perth County Education Authority; and for 32 Director (15 years Chairman) of County and City of Perth Royal Infirmary. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cleeve, Perth, Scotland; 5 Orme Court, W.2. *Club:* Reform.

NÖRLUND, Niels Erik, Ph.D. (Copenhagen), Hon. D.Sc. (London), Hon. D. Eng. (Darmstadt); Hon. Ph.D. (Lund); Prof. of Mathematics in Univ. of Copenhagen; Director Danish Geodetic Inst.; Editor Acta Mathematica; *b.* Slagelse, Denmark, 26 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1912, Agnete Weaver; two *d. Educ.:* Univ. of Copenhagen, Paris and Cambridge. President International Time Commission; formerly Pres. International Council of Scientific Unions; Pres. Rask-Örsted Foundation; lately Pres. Royal Danish Academy of Science; formerly President Baltic Geodetic Commission; formerly Rector of University of Copenhagen; Foreign Member Royal Society, Royal Astronomical Society, Acad. Science Paris, Rome, Stockholm, Oslo, Helsingfors and Naples. *Publications:* Vorlesungen über Differenzenrechnung (Berlin), 1924; Leçons sur les séries d'interpolation (Paris), 1926; Sur la somme d'une fonction (Paris), 1927; Leçons sur les équations aux différences finies (Paris), 1929. *Address:* Copenhagen, Malmögade 6, Denmark. *T.A.:* Copenhagen. *T.:* Öbro 3046.

NORMAN, family name of **Baron Norman.**

NORMAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1944, of St. Clere; **Montagu Collet Norman,** P.C. 1923; D.S.O. 1901; late the Bedfs. Regt., 4th Batt.; Governor, Bank of England, 1920-44; Lieut. City of London; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late F. H. Norman, Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* 1933, Priscilla, *d.* of late Major Robert Reyntiens, Belgian Artillery, and Lady Alice Josephine, *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thorpe Lodge, Campden Hill. W.8. *T.:* Park 6266. *Club:* Athenæum.

NORMAN, Vice-Admiral Alfred Headley, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 27 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Reynolds Norman; *m.* 1906, Beatrix Mabel Godfrey, Waterlooville, Hants; four *s. Educ.:* King's School Rochester; Dover College. Joined Royal Navy, 1896; Lieut. 1903; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1936; served European War (despatches, Battle of Jutland, C.M.G.); awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Services Institution, 1923. *Address:* Claverham, Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey.

NORMAN, Major-Gen. Charles Wake, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 13 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of Archibald Norman, The Rookery, Bromley Common, Kent; *m.* 1925, Nora, *d.* of Lt.-Col. William Beadon, 51st Sikhs; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 9th Lancers, 1913; served France, 1914 (despatches, wounded and prisoner); commanded 9th Lancers, 1935-38; Col. 1938; commanded 1st Armoured Reconnaissance Brigade, France, 1940 (despatches); Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1941; commanded 8th Armoured Division, 1942, Middle East; Armoured Corps Adviser G.H.Q., Middle East, Aug. 1942; G.O.C. Aldershot District, Sept. 1944; G.O.C. East Anglian District, Nov. 1944; G.O.C. East Central District, March 1945-46; retired, May 1946. Colonel, 9th Lancers. *Address:* Street House, Hayes, Kent. *Club:* Cavalry.

NORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Claude Lumsden, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; D.L. Somerset, 1931; *b.* 19 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Field-Marshal Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E.; *m.* 1905, Emlyn Margaret, *o. d.* of late Sir Alfred Reynolds, of Ayot Bury, Welwyn, Herts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 1896; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; in charge Indian Orderly Officers to the King, 1908; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, operations of the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley (medal with 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); East Africa, 1903-4, operations in Somaliland (medal with clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. 1918; retired, 1922. *Address:* Leversdown, Thurloxton, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

NORMAN, Brigadier Compton Cardew, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1912, Grace Mary Comyns; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps, wounded); West Africa, 1905 (medal and clasp, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur); commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1927-29; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force 1930-36, and King's African Rifles, 1931-36; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Byways, S. Harting, nr. Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Harting 11. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NORMAN, Duncan Thomas, M.C.; J.P. Liverpool; Chairman and Managing Director of Owen Owen Ltd. and associated Companies; Director, Reliance Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 27 June 1889; *s.* of A. R. Norman, J.P., Heath House, Runcorn, and Agnes, *d.* of Duncan McKechnie, St. Helens; *m.* 1918, Dilys (J.P. for County of Chester), *d.* of Owen Owen, Liverpool and Machynlleth; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 with 55th Div. B.E.F., Capt., R.E. (T.F.) (M.C., Chevalier Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre). Vice-Pres. Council University of Liverpool; Management Committee Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Chairman, Liverpool Cancer Control Organisation; Trustee Blue Coat Hosp.; Governor of Shrewsbury School; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1943-44. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Greysfield, Great Barrow, nr. Chester. *T.:* Tarvin 19. *Clubs:* Reform; Palatine, University, Liverpool.

NORMAN, Henry Gordon, C.M.G. 1944; Partner in Price, Waterhouse & Co., Canada, since 1933; *b.* 4 March 1890; *s.* of Harry and Elizabeth Mary Norman, London, England; *m.* Marie Murielle Hill, London, England; two *s.* one *d. Address:* Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* St. James, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Hermitage, Magog.

NORMAN, Herman Cameron, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 8 June 1872; *s.* of late Charles Loyd Norman of Bromley Common, Kent, and Julia, *d.* of Charles Hay Cameron. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1894; 3rd Secretary, 1896; 2nd Secretary, 1900; 1st Secretary, 1907; Counsellor, 1914; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1919; British Minister, Tehran, 1920-21; Secretary of the International Conference in London on the Sleeping Sickness, 1907-8; Secretary-General of the International Naval Conference in London, 1908; Secretary of Turkey and Allied Balkan States Conference, 1912-13; Secretary of the British Delegation, Peace Conference, 1919; Coronation Medals, King Edward VII. and King George V.; attached to special mission to attend Coronation of the late Emperor of Japan, 1915, received the Order of the Sacred Treasure; Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pope Pius XI., 1925-39 and since to Pope Pius XII.; has received the Silver Medal bene merenti and the Gold Cross bene merenti; Knight of Magistral Grace of the Order of Malta; Member of the Royal Commission on Local

Government, 1926-29. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

NORMAN, Capt. Horace Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1943; R.N.; *b.* 25 May 1896; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Norman, late of the Gables, Dunster, Somerset; *m.* 1924, Noreen Frances, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. S. Geoghegan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; R.N.C., Keyham. H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth and destroyers, 1914-18; Long Gunnery Course, 1921; passed R.N. Staff College, 1929; Cdr. 1932; Capt. 1938; i.d.c., 1939. *Recreations:* fishing and out-door sports. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Bournemouth. *Club:* United Service.

NORMAN, Sir Mark Annesley, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1915; 2nd Lt., Coldstream Guards, 1945; *b.* 8 Feb. 1927; *s.* of Sir Nigel Norman, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Patricia Moyra, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. H. A. Annesley, C.M.G., D.S.O.; *S.* father 1943. *Educ.:* Winchester College. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *b.* Nigel Desmond, *b.* 1929. *Address:* Rookwoods Farm, Oakridge, Glos. *Club:* Bath.

NORMAN, Ronald Collet; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Vice-Chairman of National Trust; Vice-Chairman of National Council of Social Service; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late F. H. Norman of Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* 1904, Lady Florence Sibell Bridgeman (*d.* 1936), *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. G. Wyndham, 1899; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (Earl of Halsbury), 1900-5; Member of the L.C.C., 1907-22; Alderman, 1922-34; Chairman, 1918-19; Vice-Chairman of British Broadcasting Corp., 1933-35, Chairman, 1935-39. *Address:* Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts. *Club:* Athenæum.

NORMAN BARNETT, Lt.-Col. Henry, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Specialist to Ministries of Pensions, Health, and Education; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Frome and Shepton Mallet District Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society; Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles William Barnett of Ballyagherty and Thornhill House, Knock, Co. Down, and Helen, *er. d.* of late Charles Mackenzie, of Fortree, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Jane Eleanor, *d.* of late Thomas Shaw, J.P., Colne Hall, Lancashire, and Hillside, Torquay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's University, Belfast. Served European War, 1914-20 (B.E.F. France): raised, trained and commanded 3/2nd S.W. Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance; O.C. 2/3 W. Riding Field Ambulance; O.C. Chiseldon Military Hospital (Special Division); Assistant Commandant, Training Centre, Codford; Commanded Military Hospital and O.C. Troops, Warlingham; formerly Senior Surgeon, and largely responsible for the establishment of the modern hospital, Bath Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Resident Clinical Assistant, Registrar, Surg. Tutor and Anaesthetist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Clinical Assistant and Anaesthetist Belfast Hospital for Sick Children and Ulster Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; was a Member of the Ulster Legislative Assembly. *Publications:* Student's Textbook of Surgery; Accidental Injuries to Workmen; Legal Responsibility of the Drunkard; Sea Sickness, its true cause and cure in relation to the Inner Ear; Mastoiditis—its Diagnosis and Treatment; Modified Radical Operation for Chronic Mastoiditis; Deafness—its Cause and Treatment. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, travel. *Address:* 27 The Circus, Bath; South Lynn, Weston, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2462, 7461. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, St. George's.

NORMAN-JONES, Captain Gerald; *see* Jones.

NORMAN-WALKER, Colonel John Norman, C.I.E. 1933; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); I.M.S., retd.; lately Director, Medical-Sanitary Dept., Hyderabad, Deccan, India; *b.* 30 March 1872; *s.* of Charles Walker; *m.* 1904; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered I.M.S., 1899; Bt. Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1927; Civil Surgeon, Delhi, 1921; Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1924; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, C.P., 1927; retired from Government service, 1929; served China, 1901; Waziristan, 1902; European War (despatches); C.C. Berks, Alderman 1946. *Publications:* Indian Village Health; and articles on tropical diseases. *Address:* The Coombe, Streatley, Berks.

NORMANBY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1838), **Oswald Constantine John Phipps,** M.B.E. 1943; Baron Mulgrave (Ire. 1767; Baron Mulgrave (Great Brit.), 1794; Earl of Mulgrave and Viscount Normanby, 1812; Lieut. 5th Bn. The Green Howards; *b.* 29 July 1912; *o. s.* of Rev. the 3rd Marquess and Gertrude Stansfeld, O.B.E., D.G.St.J., *d.* of late Johnston J. Foster of Moor Park, Ludlow; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served war of 1939-45 (wounded, prisoner, repatriated); a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1945. *Heir:* *cousin,* Vivian Louis Augustus Phipps, *b.* 1884. *Address:* Mulgrave Castle, Whitby; 49 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 2076. *Club:* White's.

NORMAND, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1947, of Aberdour; **Wilfrid Guild Normand,** P.C. 1933; K.C. 1925; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1947; Lord Justice General of Scotland and Lord Pres. of Court of Session, 1935-1947; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Patrick Hill Normand of Whitehill, Aberdour, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1913, Gertrude Lawson (*d.* 1923); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marion Cunningham. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford; Paris; Edinburgh University. Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1910; served in the Royal Engineers, 1915-18; Editor of the Juridical Review, 1920; Trustee of the National Library of Scotland; contested (U.) West Edinburgh, 1929; M.P. (U.) West Edinburgh, 1931-35; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1929, and 1931-33; Lord-Advocate for Scotland, 1933-35; Hon. Bencher of Middle Temple since 1934; Hon. Fellow Oriel College, 1935; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh University, 1936; Chairman of Carnegie Trust for Scottish Universities, 1938; President Classical Association of Scotland, 1938; Member of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries, 1942; Member Board of Trustees of National Galleries of Scotland, 1946. *Clubs;* Athenæum; New, *Edinburgh.*

NORMAND, Alexander Robert, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Chemistry, (retired), Wilson College, Bombay; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 March 1880; *s.* of J. H. Normand; *m.* 1909, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Colin Murray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. *Address:* 33 Moray Place, Edinburgh 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 30921.

NORMAND, Sir Charles William Blyth, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1938; M.A., D.Sc.; F.N.I.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1920, Alison MacLennan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Research Scholar at Edinburgh, 1911-13; Imperial Meteorologist, Simla, India, 1913-1915 and 1919-27; Director-General of Observatories in India, 1927-44; on special duty with Govt. of India, 1944-45; joined I.A.R.O. and served in Mesopotamia, 1916-1919; Symons Gold Medal, Roy. Met. Soc., 1944. *Publications:* articles, mainly on meteorological subjects, in scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Gloucester Rd., S.W.7.

NORMANTON, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1806), **Edward John Sidney Christian Welbore Ellis Agar;** Baron Somerton, 1795; Viscount Somerton, 1800; Baron Somerton (U.K.), 1873; Capt. late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 29 March 1910; *o. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Amy Frederica Alice Byng, *d.* of the 4th Earl

of Strafford, K.C.V.O.; S. father, 1933; *m.* 1st, 1937, Hon. Mrs. Prior-Palmer (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1943), *o. d.* of Sir Frederick Frankland, 10th Bt., and Baroness Zouche, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1944, Lady Fiona Fuller, 2nd *d.* of 4th Marquis Camden; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge (B.A.). Owns about 7000 acres; possesses picture gallery at Somerley. *Heir: s.* Viscount Somerton, *q.v. Address:* Somerley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.A.:* Ringwood. *T.:* Ringwood 253. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Buck's, Royal Ocean Racing; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; The Royal Dorset Yacht; Household Brigade Yacht.

See also Hon. M. W. J. Biddulph, Earl of Clarendon.

NORMANTON, Helena Florence; Senior Practising Woman Barrister of the English Bar; first woman barrister elected upon General Council of the Bar; Acting Junior (=Secretary) and Hon. Treasurer, Bar Mess of the Central Criminal Court; Associate Grand Dean for Europe of the International Sorority of Women Lawyers (Kappa Beta Pi); *b.* Kensington; *d.* of William Alexander Normanton; *m.* 1921, Gavin Bowman Watson Clark, but retains maiden surname as legal and only name. *Educ.:* B.A. First Class Hons. London, Modern History; Dijon Univ. Diploma in French language, literature, and history; Barrister-at-law; admitted as a Member of the Middle Temple, 24 Dec. 1919; called to Bar, 1922; first woman barrister briefed at High Court of Justice (1922) and at Central Criminal Court (1924), and at London Sessions (1926); Hon. Secretary of the Magna Carta Society; Formerly Lecturer to Post-Graduate Honours History Students of Glasgow University; Extension Lecturer London University; in 1925 elected member of New York Women's Bar Assoc.; Founding member of the Horatian Soc.; Former Chairman of the International Legislative Sub-Committee of International Federation of Business and Professional Women and ex-Vice-Pres. of same Federation for England; Hon. Standing Counsel to the Women's Engineering Society. *Publications:* Sex Differentiation in Salary; many articles; contributor to Ency. Brit. (13th edn.); Trial of Norman Thorne (Famous Trials Series); Trial of A. A. Rouse (Notable Trials Series); Everyday Law for Women *Recreations:* swimming, Etruscology. *Address:* 25 Aldersmead Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Sydenham 8768; 4 Essex Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6260.

NORRIE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir (Charles) Willoughby (Moke), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; Governor of the State of South Australia since 1944; *b.* 26 Sept. 1893; *s.* of late Major G. E. M. Norrie; *m.* 1st, 1921, Jocelyn Helen (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late R. H. Gosling; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Patricia Merryweather, *d.* of late Emerson Bainbridge, M.P.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1913; Capt. 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-19, Staff Captain 73rd Inf. Brigade, G.S.O.3 XVIII. Army Corps, Brigade Major 90th Inf. Brigade, Brigade Major 2nd Tank Brigade, G.S.O.2 Tank Corps H.Q. (wounded four times, despatches twice, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); p.s.c.; Brigade Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1926-30; commanded 10th Royal Hussars, 1931-35; Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1936-38; Commander 1st Armoured Brigade, 1938-40; Inspector Royal Armoured Corps, 1940; G.O.C. 1st Armoured Division, 1940-41; G.O.C. 30 Corps (Middle East), 1941-42; M.G. Royal Armoured Corps, 1943. *Address:* Government House, Adelaide, South Australia: Upton Grove, Tetbury, Glos. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

NORRIE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Edward Creer, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; architect; commanding 1st Division, N.S.W., since 1934; *b.* 28 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Frank Norrie; *m.* 1917, Jessie Frances Findlay White. *Educ.:* Scots College, Sydney. Served European War, 1915-19; Australian Imperial Force (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Orinoco Road, Pymble, Sydney, N.S.W

NORRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Lewis, C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of A. R. Norrington, Abbotsfield, Plymouth; *m.* Beryl, *e. d.* of Colonel George Hawkes, late commanding 5th Gurkha Rifles; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Border Regt. 1907; with it in England, Gibraltar, India, and Burma; rejoined the Army at the outbreak of European War (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 7th Batt. The Border Regiment, 1915-17. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Redlake, Dousland, Yelverton, Devon.

NORRIS, Arthur Herbert, C.B.E. 1931; M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Vict.); Capt. R.A.M.C.(T.F.); (retired); formerly H.M. Chief Inspector Children's Branch, Home Office; *b.* 4 March 1875; *s.* of Rev. Chas. E. Norris, Vicar of Falinge, Rochdale; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ellesmere, Salop; Manchester Univ.; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Resident Medical Officer, Manchester Chest Hospital, Bowdon; Crossley Sanatorium, Delamere; Senior Medical Officer, Children's Dispensary, Manchester; Assistant School Medical Officer, Tuberculosis Officer, Berkshire County Council; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 1/6 Batt. Manchester Regt. 1909-17; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, M.C.); Major Home Guard, 14th Bn. Devon Regt., 1940-42. Chairman Dawlish Urban District Council, 1946. *Address:* Speke, 5 Barton Terrace, Dawlish, Devon.

NORRIS, Donald Craig, M.D., B.S. L.R.C.P. (London), F.R.C.S. (England); Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple); Chief Medical Officer, Metropolitan Water Board and Lee Conservancy Board; Medical Officer, Bank of England; Medical Referee to various Insurance Companies; Chairman Advisory Medical Council, Industrial Welfare Soc; Vice-Chairman Exec. Committee Central Council for Care of Cripples; Asst. Editor, British Journal of Industrial Medicine and of Medico-Legal and Criminological Review; Founder Member (Exec. Committee) British Council for Rehabilitation; *s.* of Charles Alfred Norris and Elizabeth Craig; *m.* Hélène Righthouse, M.D. Geneva, L.M.S.S.A. London; one *s. Educ.:* Aske's, Hatcham, School; Univ. College, London; London Hospital; University of Paris. Served in French Army as Stretcher-Bearer, 1914-15, and in Serbian Red Cross during Typhus Epidemic, 1915; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1916-20 (India, Mesopotamia, East Africa, France); late House Surgeon, London Hospital, Senior Resident Medical Officer, Poplar Hospital for Accidents (2 years) and Tutor and Lecturer, Insurance Institute of London (15 years); Pres. Hunterian Society, 1937-38; Major, 39th County of London (M.W.B.) Bn. Home Guard; Incident M.O. Corp. of London (A.R.P. Dept.). *Publications:* A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916; The Nervous Element in Accident Claims (Transactions of Assurance Medical Society, 1932); Industrial Accidents, Medical Examinations and Reports, and Malingering, British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1937; Physically Handicapped Persons and Employment (British Journal of Physical Medicine and Industrial Hygiene, Oct. 1942). *Recreations:* making and mending all sorts of things. *Address:* 53 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6906. *Club:* Athenæum.

NORRIS, Francis Edward Boshear, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.A.; F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *o. s.* of Francis Boshear Norris, Charmouth, Dorset, and Rosalind Hodge, Sidmouth, Devon; *m.* 1916, Nancy, *cr. d.* of Frank William Jenkins, Aylesbury; one *s. Educ.:* Park House, Southborough; Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. After some years of geological research at Oxford established an Observatory at Guildford for the recording and study of earthquakes; this was brought to an end by

European War, during which undertook administrative Red Cross work; Red Cross County Director for Surrey, 1918-19 (C.B.E.); took up social welfare work. During Nazi War, made systematic photograph records of Church Buildings. *Recreations:* music, photography, stamps, coins. *Address:* at Beatlands, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 56.

NORRIS, Brig. Frank Kingsley, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O.; E.D.; M.D.; Senior Hon. Physician Diseases of Children, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne; D.D.M.S. 1 Aust. Corps A.I.F. since 1943; *b.* 25 June 1893; *s.* of Dr. W. Perrin Norris; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Leonard Stevenson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne Univ. Served A.I.F., M.E., 1914-16; C.O. 1 C.C.S., A.I.F., 1939; A.D.M.S. 7 Aust. Div. A.I.F. 1940-1943; Service in Middle East, Libya, 1940; Palestine, 1941; Syria, 1942; Java, 1942; New Guinea, 1942-44. *Publications:* various papers to medical journals. *Recreations:* bridge, chess, golf, model-ship building. *Address:* Burke Rd., E.6, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Beefsteak, Melbourne.

NORRIS, Henry, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Robert Norris; *m.* 1881; three *s.* Dock and Warehouse Manager, Port of London Authority; retired, 1919. *Address:* Homecroft, St. Michaels Road, Worthing, Sussex.

NORRIS, Lieut-Col. Henry Everard DuCane, D.L., J.P.; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Alderman; *b.* 27 April 1869; *e.s.* of late Col. Henry Crawley Norris, M.V.O., J.P., and Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. Bovill, P.C.; *m.* 1920, S. Eldrydd K., 2nd *d.* of Major Herbert Dugdale, 16 Lancers; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Late Major 5th Bn. Royal Warwick Regt.; served South African War, 1899; European War, 1916, with Royal Naval Division; retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel: High Sheriff Oxfordshire, 1939; Chairman Highways Committee County Council, 1937-46. *Address:* Cross Hill, Adderbury, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Adderbury 11. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

NORRIS, Herbert; costume architect and archæologist; *s.* of Arthur and Susan Norris; *m.* Alice Maud, *o. c.* of C. Corbett-Blades, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Art. Served articles as architect, but specialised in historical and theatrical costume, and in stage-setting; has designed settings and costumes for over 100 plays in London, the Provinces and America; for a number of British films, and for pageants at Bury St. Edmunds 1907, Winchester 1908, Festival of Empire, Crystal Palace, 1910, Abergavenny 1913, Harlech 1920 and 1922, Wembley 1924, and Shakespeare's England, Earl's Court, 1912; responsible for principal groups at Shakespeare Ball, 1911; Hundred Year's Ago Ball, 1912; Versailles Ball, 1913, and for costumes at Elizabethan Fête, Royal Palace, Stockholm, 1912; on the Y.M.C.A. and member of modelling staff Imperial War Museum during European War, 1914-18; Lecturer on Historical Costume and Stagecraft to Students for University of London's Diploma in Dramatic Art; Lecturer on Historical Costume at the East London College, University of London, for the Board of Education and the Central School of Speech Training, Royal Albert Hall, 1919-39; retained to design and supervise Historical Sections, Madame Tussaud's Exhibition, 1928-31. All Costumes, etc., for Stratford-on-Avon Memorial Theatre Productions, 1919. 1920, 1921, 1922; Costumes and Settings for Henry V, 1937, Henry VIII, 1938, Richard III, 1939, Richard II, 1944. Period Expert to the Gaumont-British Picture Corporation Ltd. Drawings of Military Equipment for "The King's Armies" in dioramas representing landing of Romans, 55 B.C., Battles of Hastings, 1066, and of Crécy, 1346, exhibited in R.U.S.I. Museum, 1936. *Publications:* Costume and Fashion, vol. i., 1924; vol. ii., 1927; vol. iii., The Tudors, 1938; vol. vi., The Nineteenth Century, 1934; series of articles in The Art Record on The Evolution of Costume, 1902. *Address:* Godbegot, Thame, Oxon.

NORRIS, John Alexander, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 28 March 1872; *m.* 1901, Ellen Hefferman, Sunbury; two *s.* one *d.* Entered State Service of Victoria, 1885; Auditor General of Victoria, 1919-37; retired 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Canterbury Road, Camberwell, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Melbourne Golf, Yorick, Melbourne.

NORRIS, Kathleen; *b.* San Francisco, California, 16 July 1880; *d.* of James Alden Thompson and Josephine Moroney; *m.* 1909, Charles Gilman Norris (*d.* 1945); one *s.* *Educ.:* Home. Early years in Mill Valley, a small mountain village in California; orphaned in 1900; Librarian, Social Worker, and Newspaper Writer. *Publications:* Novels: Mother, 1911; The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne, 1912; Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1913; Saturday's Child, 1914; The Treasure, 1914; The Story of Julia Page, 1915; The Heart of Rachel, 1916; Martie the Unconquered, 1917; Undertow, 1917; Josselyn's Wife, 1918; Sisters, 1919; Harriet and the Piper, 1920; The Beloved Woman, 1921; Lucretia Lombard, 1922; Certain People of Importance, 1922; Butterfly, 1923; The Callahans and the Murphys, 1924; Rose of the World, 1924; Noon, 1925; Little Ships, 1925; The Black Flemings, 1926; Hildegarde, 1926; The Sea Gull, 1927; Barberry Bush, 1927; My Best Girl, 1927; The Fun of Being a Mother, 1928; Outlaw Love, 1928; What Price Peace? 1928; Home, 1928; The Foolish Virgin, 1928; Mother and Son, 1929; Storm House, 1929; Red Silence, 1929; Passion Flower, 1930; Lucky Lawrences, 1930; Beauty in Letters, 1930; The Love of Julie Borel, 1931; Hands Full of Living, 1931; Belle-Mère, 1931; Second Hand Wife, 1932; Younger Sister, 1932; Treehaven, 1932; Walls of Gold, 1933; My California, 1933; Wife for Sale, 1933; Angel in The House, 1933; Tangled Love, 1933; My California, 1934; Victoria: a play, 1934; Manhattan Love Song, 1934; Three Men and Diana, 1934; Shining Windows, 1935; Tamara, 1935; Beauty's Daughter, 1935; Secret Marriage, 1936; The American Flaggs, 1936; Bread into Roses, 1937; You Can't Have Everything, 1937; Heartbroken Melody, 1938; Baker's Dozen, 1938; The Sea-Gull, 1938; The Runaway, 1939; Lost Sunrise, 1939; The World is Like That, 1940; The Mystery of The Marshbanks, 1940; These I Like Best, 1941; The Venables, 1941; An Apple for Eve, 1943; Corner of Heaven, 1944; Burned Fingers, 1945; Mink Coat, 1946; Over at the Crowleys, 1946. *Address:* La Estancia, Saratoga, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Town and Country, San Francisco.

NORRISH, Ronald George Wreyford, F.R.S. 1936; Sc.D., Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.I.C.; Professor of Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University, since 1937; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; *b.* 9 Nov. 1897; *e. s.* of Herbert Norrish; *m.* 1926, Annie, *e. d.* of Albert E. Smith, Heaton Mersey, nr. Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-19; Research Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1925-31; Humphrey Owen Jones Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University; Meldola Medal of Institute of Chemistry, 1926; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Council of Chemical Society and of Faraday Society, 1933-36; Council of Senate, University of Cambridge, 1938-41. *Publications:* Scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Transactions of Faraday Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4239 and 5075. *Club:* Savage.

NORTH, family name of **Earl of Guilford.**

NORTH, Lord; Edward Francis North; *b.* 22 Sep. 1933; *s.* of late Major Lord North and Joan Louise *er. d.* of Sir Merrik Burrell, *q.v.*; *g. s.* of 8th Earl of Guilford, *q.v.* *Address:* Floodgates, West Grin-

stead, Horsham, Sussex. *T.*: Partridge Green 81.

NORTH, Admiral Sir Dudley, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; C.S.I. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1920; Royal Navy, retd.; Extra Equerry to the King; *b.* 25 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Roger North, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1st, 1909, Eglantine (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Hon. William Campbell of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Eilean, *d.* of late Edward Graham, J.P., Forston House, Dorchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia; Mid., 1897; Lieutenant, 1903; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1932; Vice-Admiral, 1936; Admiral, 1940; was 1st Lieut. of Battle Cruiser New Zealand at Battle of Heligoland, 1914; Commander of that ship during Battle of Dogger Bank, 1915, and Jutland, 1916 C.M.G., Comdr. of Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, French Croix de Guerre with Palme), Order of Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class, Order of the Nile, Egypt, 2nd Class; Order of Merit, Chile; Legion of Merit, U.S.A.; Degree of Commander; commanded H.M.S. Caledon, Revenge and Tiger; Director of the Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1930-32; Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1932-33; Commanded H.M. Yachts, 1934-39; Vice-Admiral Comdg. Royal Squadron for T.M. Visit to Canada and U.S.A., 1939; Admiral Commanding North Atlantic Station, 1939-40; retd. 1942; Flag Officer-in-Charge Great Yarmouth, 1942-45; Major 1st Bn. Dorset Home Guard, 1942; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Naval A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919 (M.V.O.); Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales during tours to Australia, India, Japan, Africa and South America (C.V.O.); Extra Equerry-in-Waiting to Duke of Connaught during Indian Tour, 1920-1921; A.D.C. to the King, 1932. *Address*: Netherbury House, Netherbury, nr. Beaminster, Dorset. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

NORTH, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.) Francis Roger, C.B. 1942; M.C.; E.D.; Australian Military Forces.

NORTH, The Worshipful Frederick Keppel; Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Norwich and of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 7 May 1860; *e. s.* of late Charles North and Augusta, *c. d.* of Hon. and Rev. Thomas R. Keppel, Rector of North Creake, Norfolk; *m.* 1898, Grace (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Gen. Hon. Sir Percy Robert Basil and Lady Louisa Feilding; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1884; South-Eastern Circuit; Chairman of the Norfolk Quarter Sessions; Vice-President of Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions; Patron of the Living of Rougham. *Recreations*: cottage improvement, tree planting, and watching cricket. *Address*: Rougham Hall, King's Lynn. *T.*: Weasenham 230. *Clubs*: Church House; Norfolk, Norwich.

NORTH, George, M.C. 1917; Hon. LL.D. (Dublin); Head of General Register Office since 1945; *b.* 23 March 1895; *e. s.* of Matthew North and Harriet Evelyn Mitchell, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1928, Winifred Margaret (*née* McKillop), *widow* of Capt. Wm. Paget l'Estrange Clayton, West Yorkshire Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Andrews College and Trinity College, Dublin (First Scholar, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, LL.B.). Barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn); Home Civil Service, 1921; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Forber and to Susan Lawrence, M.P.; Secretary or Member of various Commissions, Committees, etc., including National Radium Trust and first Governing Body of British Postgraduate Medical School; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Health, 1937; Director of Public Relations, 1938-40; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1944; sometime Ministry Representative on Central Council for Health Education and Executive of National Federation of Women's Institutes, Member of U.K. Delegation to League of Nations Assembly. Hon.M.Inst.W.E. Served Royal Artillery, France, Belgium, Germany, 1916-1919 (M.C., Major). *Recreations*: cycling, languages, Anglo-Irish relations. *Address*: Blackdown, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *Clubs*: Athenæum; University, Dublin.

NORTH, Brigadier Harold Napier, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; Regional Director Ministry of Works (Midlands) since 1945; *b.* 11 June 1883; 5th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Roger North, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Roberta Whitehead (*d.* 1940), *widow* of late Lt.-Col. F. O. Wyatt, M.V.O., R.G.A. *Educ.*: Harrow. 2nd Lieutenant R.E. 1900; served European War, 1914-18; operations Indian Frontier, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-1921, including Arab Insurrection, 1920; Brigade Major, R.E., G.H.Q.; C.R.E. 14th Indian Division; 17th Indian Division (D.S.O. Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches four times); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, 1931-33; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1933-37; Technical member of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty Building Committee, 1937-39; Chief Engineer Southern Command, 1939-40; retired, 1940; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-40. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, golf, polo, shooting. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Queen's.

NORTH, Major John, B.A., LL.B.; Author and Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 30 Sep. 1894; *s.* of late C. A. North, Leeds; *m.* 1923, Freda, *d.* of late Ernest H. Lawrence, Librarian of Hertford; one *d.* *Educ.*: Early youth devoted to musical training; Downing College, Cambridge (Historical Scholar, Honours in History and Law), 1913. Lieutenant, 4th Batt., Northampton Regiment; served in France and Belgium with the Northamptonshire and Suffolk Regiments; returned to Cambridge from the Army of Occupation in Germany, 1919; founded and edited a University weekly, The Old Cambridge, 1920; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921; joined London Press Exchange, 1922; Director, 1937; General Staff, War Office, 1939; Allied Force H.Q., North Africa, 1943; War Office, 1944; missions to Belgium, Holland, Germany, Greece, and Italy, 1944-45. *Publications*: Girl or Boy: A Satire and a Diversion, 1925; A Comedy of Women, 1926; A Daughter of Twenty, 1926; Patricia Lacked a Lover, 1927; Unmarried Life, 1928; St. Peter and the Profile, 1930; A Shade Byronic, 1933; Gallipoli: The Fading Vision, 1936. *Recreations*: cricket, lubricating the car, visiting the Gallipoli Peninsula. *Address*: Four Winds, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.*: Beaconsfield 276; Temple Bar 2424. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Arts Theatre.

NORTH, John Dudley, Jt. Managing Director Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *o. s.* of Dudley North and Marion Felgate; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Margaret Huggins; two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School. Began career in marine engineering; attracted to aviation in its earlier days, he joined Horatio Barber at Hendon and, later, the Graham White Aviation Co., of which he became Chief Engineer. Designed G-W charabanc (for so long holder of world's passenger-carrying record) and a small single-seater, which was first British aircraft to loop. Joined Austin Motor Co. as Supt. Aircraft Dept., but in 1917 returned to design-work as Chief Engineer, Boulton & Paul Ltd., Norwich. There he worked on development of high-performance twin-engine bombers and on metal construction and armament. Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd. was incorporated in 1934 to acquire aircraft dept. of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Coachmakers Livery. *Recreations*: collection and cultivation of Alpine plants; tennis. *Address*: Eversley, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.A.* and *T.*: Bridgnorth 3296. *Club*: Royal Aero.

NORTH, Roland Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1946; *b.* 28 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late John William North, A.R.A., R.W.S.; *m.* 1928, Leo Catherine Greening; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*:

Blundells School; Balliol College, Oxford. Administrative Officer, Hong Kong Government Service, 1912-46; Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hong Kong, 1936-46; retired, 1946. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

NORTH, William Albert, J.P., High Sheriff for County of Leicester, 1935; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Sir Jonathan North; *m.* 1905, Mabel Creswell, *d.* of W. H. Turner, Leicester; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Keythorpe Hall, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Keythorpe, East Norton. *T.:* Tugby 220. *Clubs:* Reform; Leicester County, Leicester.

[*Died* 22 *Dec.* 1946.

NORTH AFRICA, Bishop in, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. George Frederick Bingley Morris,** M.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Arthur and Marion S. C. Morris; *m.* 1914, Margaret Clarence Hurst; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Farming, 1900-7; ordained, 1910; Curate, St. Paul's, Portman Square, W., 1910-13; Africa Inland Mission in Congo Belge, 1913-21, Uganda, West Nile District, 1921-31; Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society, Morocco, 1932-39; Archdeacon in North Africa, 1936; Rector of Illogan, 1940-43. *Recreations:* Queens' Cambridge Rugby XV. 1907-10; Tennis VI. 1907-8, Captain, 1909. *Address:* Dean Wace House, Casablanca, Morocco, North Africa.

NORTH CHINA, Bishop of; *see* China (North).

NORTH QUEENSLAND, Bishop of; *see* Queensland.

NORTHAMPTON, 6th Marquess of, *cr.* 1812, **William Bingham Compton;** D.S.O. 1919; Earl of Northampton, 1618; Earl Compton, Baron Wilmington, 1812; *e. surv. s.* of 5th Marquess and Hon. Mary Florence Baring (*d.* 1902), *o. d.* of 2nd Lord Ashburton; *b.* 6 Aug. 1885; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1921, Lady Emma Thynne, O.B.E. 1943 (who obtained a divorce 1942), 2nd *d.* of 5th Marquess of Bath, K.G., P.C., C.B.; 2nd, 1942, Virginia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. David Heaton, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Ballio College, Oxford. Joined Northamptonshire Yeomanry; 2nd Lt. Royal Horse Guards; 1907; Capt. and Adjt., 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches twice); commanded Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1933. J.P. Northants; D.L. Northants and Ross-shire; Vice-Chm. Northants C.C. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl Compton, *q.v.* *Address:* Compton Wynyates, Tysoe, Warwick; Castle Ashby, Northampton; Lochluichart, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Loch.

NORTHAMPTON, R.C. Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. T. Leo Parker;** *b.* 21 Dec. 1887; *s.* of George Parker, Birmingham. *Educ.:* St. Bede's, Manchester; Ushaw; University, Durham. Ordained, 1915; Secretary to Bishops of Salford, 1915-1936; Parish Priest of Higher Broughton, Salford, 1936-40. *Publication:* Joint translation of Modern Scholastic Philosophy, 1916. *Address:* Bishop's House, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 4248.

NORTHAMPTON, Archdeacon of; *see* Grimes, Ven. C. J.

NORTHBOURNE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1884; **Walter Ernest Christopher James,** Bart., 1791; *b.* 1896; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Laura Gwenllian (who *m.* 2nd, 1935, William Curtis Green, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Admiral Sir Ernest Rice, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1925, Katherine Nickerson, *d.* of Hon. Lady Hood, The Mile House, Theale, Reading, and late George A. Nickerson, Boston, Mass.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Publication:* Look to the Land, 1940. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher George Walter James, *b.* 18 Feb. 1926, 2nd Lt., R.C.S. *Address:* Northbourne Court, Deal, Kent. *T.:* Deal 617. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander, Farmers'.

See also Baron Bicester, Hon. R. James, Lord Kilbracken.

NORTHBROOK, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Francis Arthur Baring,** Bart. 1793; *b.* 20 July 1882; *s.* of late Hon. Francis Henry Baring, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Northbrook and Lady Grace Elizabeth Boyle, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Cork; *S. cousin,* 2nd Earl of Northbrook, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn Gladys Isabel (*d.* 1919), *d.* of J. G. Charles, 39 St. George's Road, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Constance Maud, *o. d.* of late Frank Griffin, Kew. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. J.P. Hants. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Francis John Baring, *b.* 31 May 1915. *Address:* Woodlands Farm, Bramdean, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Bramdean 202.

NORTHBROOK, Countess of, C.B.E. 1920; **Florence Anita Eyre,** *d.* of late Eyre Coote, West Park, Hants.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Sir Robert John Abercromby, 7th Bt. (*d.* 1895); two *s.*; 2nd, 1899, 2nd and last Earl of Northbrook (*d.* 1929). *Address:* Abbots Worthy House, Kingsworthy, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 4110. [*Died* 4 *Dec.* 1946.

NORTHCLIFFE, Viscountess; *see* Hudson, Lady.

NORTHCOTE, family name of **Earl of Iddesleigh.**

NORTHCOTE, Sir Geoffry Alexander Stafford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1931; M.A.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 9 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Hon. Arthur Francis Northcote; *m.* Edith Juliet Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Adams, V.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Colonial Service, 1904; Kenya (formerly East African Protectorate), 1904-1927; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1928-30; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1930-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief British Guiana, 1935-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong-Kong, 1937-41. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NORTHCOTE, Lady Rosalind Lucy Stafford; *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh. *Publications:* The Book of Herbs, 1904; Devon: its Moorlands, Streams, and Coasts, 1908. *Address:* Pynes, Exeter.

NORTHCOTT, Lieut.-General John, C.B. 1941; M.V.O. 1927; p.s.c.; i.d.c., Governor of New South Wales since 1946; *b.* 24 March 1890; *s.* of John Northcott, Dean, Victoria; *m.* 1915, Winifred M., *d.* of Archibald Paton, Kew, Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grenville College; Melbourne Univ. Lieut. 9th A.L.H., 1908; Adj. 12 Bn. A.I.F., 1914; severely wounded, Gallipoli; G.S.O. 5th Mil. Dist., 1918; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-25; Director of Supplies & Transport, A.H.Q., 1926; G.S.O. 3 Div., 1931; G.S.O. War Office, 1933; G.S.O. 44th (Home Counties) Div. 1934; Imperial Defence College, 1935; Committee Imperial Defence, 1936; Special duty in U.S.A. and Canada, 1936-37; Director of Military Intelligence and Operations, 1938; Military Adviser, Dominions War Conference, Lond., 1939; Deputy Chief of General Staff. Australia, 1939-41; Commander 1st Australian Armoured Div., 1941-42; Commander, 2nd Aust. Corps, Australia, 1942; Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1942-45; commanded Empire Occupation Force in Japan, 1945-46. Chairman, Commonwealth Transport Committee, 1926-28; Commonwealth Staff Officer attached to Duke and Duchess of York's Staff, Royal visit, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, squash, riding. *Address:* Government House, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Navy, Army and Air Force, Athenæum, Melbourne.

NORTHCOTT, Rev. (William) Cecil, M.A.; Home Secretary and Literary Superintendent London Missionary Society; *b.* Buckfast, Devon, 5 April, 1902; *s.* of William Ashplant Northcott and Mary Nance; *m.* 1930,

Jessie Morton, M.A., 2nd *d.* of J. L. Morton, M.D., Hampstead and Colyford, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hele's School, Exeter, Fitzwilliam House and Cheshunt College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Hons. Historical and Theological Triposes; B.A. 1927; M.A. 1930; three years social work East End of London; Member Cambridge delegation to League of Nations, Geneva, 1926; Joint Proprietor and Editor The Granta, 1927-28; Asst. Minister Ormskirk St. Congregational Church, St. Helens, 1929-32; Minister Duckworth St. Congregational Church, Darwen, Lancs, 1932-35; British Information Services, U.S.A., 1944. *Publications:* Time to Spare (Collab. B.B.C. Talks); Southward Ho!; Guinea Gold; Who Claims the World?; John Williams Sails On; Change here for Britain; Glorious Company; Whose Dominion?; contributions to papers and periodicals on religious, social welfare and travel subjects. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Livingstone House, Broadway, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4541. *T.A.:* Missionary Sowest.

NORTHCROFT, Hon. Mr. Justice Erima Harvey, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand, since 1935; Member representing New Zealand on International Military Tribunal for the Far East, Tokyo, for trial of major Japanese War Criminals; Member Council of Society of Comparative Legislation; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Leonard Northcroft and Louisa Pellow James; *m.* 1908, Violet Constance Mitchell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hokitika High School; Wellington College; Auckland University College, Practised Law at Hamilton, N.Z., 1907-23; at Auckland, N.Z., 1923-35; Judge Advocate-General to New Zealand Military Forces, 1933-35; Director of Artillery, Southern Military District, 1940-42; Commander Christchurch Fortress Area, Jan.-Apr. 1942; formerly Mem. of Hamilton Borough Council and President Hamilton Law Society; Mem Auckland University College Council until 1935; formerly Commodore Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron; served European War with New Zealand Expeditionary Force (D.S.O., despatches); Long Service Medal. *Recreations:* yachting and golf. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland; Christchurch, Christchurch; Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron.

NORTHEN, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur, C.B.E 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late South Lancashire Regt. and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1873. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922; re-employed, 1940-1941. *Address:* Pembridge House, The Park, Cheltenham, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NORTHESK, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1647), **David Ludovic George Hopetoun Carnegie;** Baron Rosehill, 1639; Major, Intelligence Corps; late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 Sept. 1901; *s.* of 10th Earl and Elizabeth, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Skene-Hallowes; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1923, Jessica Ruth Brown (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1928); 2nd, 1929, Elizabeth Vlasto. *Educ.:* Greshams School, Holt. *Heir:* cousin, John Douglas Carnegie, *b.* 1895. *Address:* Cedar House, Shurlock Row, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Shurlock Row 30. *Club:* Bath.

NORTHEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Edward William Northey, M.A., and Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of Sir John E. Honywood, 6th Bt.; *b.* 28 May 1868; *m.* 1897, Evangeline (*d.* 1941), 3rd *d.* of late Daniel Cloete, Wynberg, Cape Town; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); battles of Mons, Marne, Aisne, and Ypres; at first in command of 1st King's Royal Rifles (Brevet Col. and A.D.C. to the King, Feb. 1915); later of 15th Infantry Brigade (twice wounded); Brigadier-General, March 1915; commanded Nyasa-Rhodesia Field Forces, 1916-18, in German East Africa (promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field 1 Jan. 1918, C.B., Commander Military Order of Avis (Portugal); 1st Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; Officer of French Legion of Honour); Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Colony and H.M.'s High Commissioner for the Zanzibar Protectorate, 1918-22; Gen. Officer Commanding 43rd (The Wessex) Division T.A. and So.-Western Area, 1924-26; retired pay, 1926; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Address:* Stork House, Lambourn, Berks.

NORTHMORE, Hon. Sir John Alfred, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; *b.* Adelaide, 14 Sept. 1865; *s.* of late John Alfred Northmore, Adelaide, S. Australia; *m.* Emily Agnes, *widow* of Arthur Ventris Murphy Ventris, I.S.O. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; University of Adelaide, LL.B. Called to South Australian Bar, 1888; admitted to Western Australian Bar, 1896; K.C. 1911; Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia, 1914; Chief Justice, 1931-46; Lt.-Governor, 1932-33; Administrator of Government of Western Australia, 1931-33. *Address:* 25 Colin Street, West Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Royal Perth Yacht, Perth.

NORTHROP, Filmer S(tuart) C(uckow). Ph.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Philosophy since 1932 and Master of Silliman College since 1940, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut; *b.* 27 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Marshall Ellsworth Northrop and Ruth Cuckow; *m.* 1919, Christine Johnston; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beloit Coll. (B.A. 1915, Litt. D. 1945); Yale (M.A. 1919); Harvard (Ph.D. 1924); Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Instr. at Yale, 1923-26; Asst. Prof., Yale, 1926-29; *Assoc. Prof., Yale, 1929-32; Visiting Prof.,* summer session, Univ. of Iowa, 1926; Univ. of Michigan, 1932; Univ. of Va., 1931-32; Visiting Prof. and Mem. of East-West Conf. on Phil. at Univ. of Hawaii, 1939. *Publications:* Science and First Principles, 1931; The Meeting of East and West, 1946. *Recreations:* travel, baseball. *Address:* Silliman College, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *T.:* 7-3131, Ext: 382. *Club:* Century Association, New York; Mory's, Graduates, New Haven.

NORTHUMBERLAND, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1766), **Hugh Algernon Percy;** Earl of Northumberland, Baron Warkworth, 1749; Earl Percy, 1766; Earl of Beverley, 1790; Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, 1784; Bt., *cr.* 1660; Captain R.A. 1942; *b.* 6 April 1914; 2nd *s.* of 8th Duke, K.G., C.B.E., M.V.O. (*d.* 1930), and Lady Helen Gordon-Lennox (see Duchess of Northumberland), *y. d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; *S.* brother (who was killed in action), 1940; *m.* 1946, Lady Elizabeth Diana Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *er. d.* of 8th Duke of Buccleuch, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Lt. Northumberland Hussars, 1936; R.A. 1940; a Lord in Waiting, 1945. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Richard Percy, *q.v.* *Address:* Alnwick Castle, Northumberland. *T.:* Alnwick 56; Syon House, Brentford. *T.:* Ealing 2353; Albury Park, Guildford. *T.:* Shere 16; Lesbury House, Alnmouth. *T.:* Alnmouth 104. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Earl of Ellesmere, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, Sir Aymer Maxwell, Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace Percy, Col. Lord William Percy.

NORTHUMBERLAND, Helen, Duchess of; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1920; Order of Mercy, 1942; Mistress of the Robes to the Queen; *d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon, K.G.; *m.* 1911, Earl Percy, afterwards Duke of Northumberland (*d.* 1930); three *s.* (and one killed in action in

Belgium, May 1940) two *d.* *Address:* Syon House, Brentford, Middlesex. *T.:* Ealing 2353; Lesbury House, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *T.:* Alnmouth 104; Albury Park, Guildford. *T.:* Shere 16.
See also Earl of Ellesmere, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, Lord Richard Percy.

NORTHUMBERLAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Ritchie, Ven. C. H.

NORTON, family name of **Barons Grantley** and **Rathcreedan.**

NORTON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1878), **Hubert Bowyer Arden Adderley;** *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *s.* of 5th Baron and Grace Stopford Sackville of Drayton, Northants; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth, *d.* of W. J. Birkbeck; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Scots Guards, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-18, on staff and in M.G.C.; retired as Major, 1918. Lt.-Colonel Suffolk Home Guard, 1943-44. J.P. Co. Warwick. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Arden Adderley [*b.* 24 Nov. 1915; *m.* 1946, Betty Margaret, *o. d.* of late James McKee Hannah]. *Address:* Fillongley Hall, Coventry, Warwickshire.

NORTON, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Burrington, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; Colonel retired pay; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. E. Nugent Norton; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Charlotte Alexandra, *d.* of Col. F. R. Begbie, Bt. Lt.-Col.; two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897, with Tirah Expeditionary Force (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 1917); Military Knight of Windsor, 1923. *Address:* 18 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NORTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Ernest Graham, C.B. 1922; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Joseph Norton, J.P., of Nortonthorpe Hall, near Huddersfield; *m.* 1906, Mary Darley (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Arthur Leslie Boucicault, Queensland, Australia. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Matabeleland, 1896-97; S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19; commanded 7th Cavalry Brig., Mesopotamia Exped. Force, 1917-19 (despatches); Assist. Director Remounts, War Office, 1920-21; Director of Remounts, War Office, 1921-25; retired pay, 1926; Aide-de-camp to the King, 1918-26. *Address:* 73 Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6310. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, Hurlingham.

NORTON, Charles William, R.I. 1935; A.R.W.A., R.C.A.; figure and landscape painter in oils and water colour; *b.* Beverley, Yorks, 1870; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of William Ward Beverley; one *s.* two *d.* Studied at Regent Street Polytechnic Art School and Julians, Paris; Exhibited R.A., Paris Salon, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* 68 Malden Road, Cheam, Surrey. *Club:* London Sketch. [*Died* 21 *Nov.* 1946.

NORTON, Sir Clifford John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1938; C.V.O. 1937; H.M. Ambassador in Athens since 1946; *b.* 17 July 1891; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. George Norton and Clara, *d.* of late John Dewey; *m.* 1927, Noel Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir Walter Charleton Hughes, C.I.E., M.Inst.C.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. 1915. Suffolk Regt., 1914, Gallipoli, Palestine; Captain, General Staff E.E.F., 1917; Political Officer Damascus, Deraa, Haifa, 1919-20; entered Diplomatic Service, 1921; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1930-37; 1st Secretary, 1933; Counsellor British Embassy, Warsaw, 1937-39; Foreign Office, 1939-42; Minister, Berne, 1942-46. *Recreations:* ski-ing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Athens, Greece.

NORTON, Lieut.-General Edward Felix, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1914; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1941; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Edward Norton and Mrs. Norton, Belmore, Upham, Hants; *m.* 1925, Isabel Joyce, *yr. d.* of late Dr. William Pasteur, C.B., C.M.G.; three *s.* Awarded Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1926. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, M.C., D.S.O.); Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1929-32; Commander, Royal Artillery 1st Division Aldershot, 1932-1934; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38; Commander, Madras District, 1938-40; Acting Governor of Hong Kong, 1940-41; Temp. Lt.-Gen., 1941; Commanded Western (Independent) District, India; retired pay, 1942. Member Mount Everest Expeditions, 1922 and 1924. *Publication:* The Fight for Everest, 1924, 1925. *Address:* Morestead Grove, Morestead, nr. Winchester.

NORTON, George Frederic; Composer; *b.* Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, etc. On leaving school entered insurance office in Manchester; abandoned business career and studied singing with Tosti and others; appeared several times with Carl Rosa Opera Company as Valentine in Faust and Devilshoof in Bohemian Girl; toured in La Poupée as Father Maxime; afterwards settled down to composition; wrote the music of Pinkie and the Fairies, Pamela, and Chu Chin Chow, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and billiards. *Address:* Holford, near Bridgwater, Somerset. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, St. John's Wood Arts. [*Died Dec.* 1946.

NORTON, Capt. Gerard Ross, V.C. 1944; 1/4th Hampshire Regt.; *b.* South Africa, 7 Sept. 1915; *m.* 1942, Lilla Morris, East London, S. Africa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Selborne College, East London, S. Africa. Bank clerk. *Recreations:* Rugger—provincial, tennis, cricket. *Address:* 19 Union Avenue, Selborne, East London, S. Africa.

NORTON, Ven. Hugh Ross, O.B.E.; M.A.; Archdeacon of Sudbury and Rector of Horringer, Bury St. Edmunds, since 1945; *b.* 3 April 1890; *y. s.* of late George Everitt Norton, M.R.C.S., and Jane Helen, 2nd *d.* of Hugh Ross, Tobermory, Isle of Mull; *m.* 1922, Jessie Muriel, *y. d.* of late G. H. Glover, Barbourne, Worcester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Wadham College, Oxford. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Asst. Curate St. Mary, Whitechapel, 1913-15; St. Dunstan, Stepney, 1915-19 (T.C.F. 1916-19, Egypt, Palestine, Mesopotamia); St. Benetfink, Tottenham, 1919-21; Precentor of Wakefield Cathedral, 1921-24; Chaplain to the Forces, Tidworth, 1924; Larkhill, 1926; Tientsin, 1929-33; York, 1933; Catterick, 1935; Palestine, 1936; Chaplain to the Brigade of Guards, 1938-44; S.C.F. London District, 1938; D.A.C.G., London District, 1940-44; A.C.G., Eastern Command, 1944; D.A.C.G., Aldershot and Hants Dist., 1944-1945. Hon. Chap. Bp. of Ripon, 1937. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Horringer Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Horringer 206.

NORTON, Rt. Rev. John F.; R.C. Bishop of Bathurst, N.S.W., since 1928; *b.* Lucan, Co. Dublin, 30 Jan. 1891. *Educ.:* National University of Ireland; All Hallows College, Dublin. Priest, 1915; went to Bathurst, 1915; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bathurst, 1921; Bishop's Secretary and Administrator of Cathedral, 1922-26; Bishop of Lunda and Coadjutor Bishop of Bathurst, 1926-1928. *Address:* Bishop's House, Bathurst, N.S.W.

NORTON, Wilfrid, A.R.C.A., Pottery Sculptor, Instructor in Design, and Anatomy, Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* Shropshire, 1880; *s.* of Edwin and Mary Norton; *m.* 1915, Lily Holden Harley. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; abroad. Studentship in Training Scholarship, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Arts and Crafts Society, International exhibitions in Paris, Leipzig and America, and various shows in Bond Street. *Recreations:* Philosophy and walking in unfrequented places. *Address:*

Kerama Studio, 13 Chalcot Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0729.

NORTON-GRIFFITHS, Sir Peter, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1931; Manager Roumanian Dept., Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.; *b.* 3 May 1905; *e. s.* of late Sir John Norton-Griffiths, 1st Baronet, K.C.B., D.S.O., and Gwladys Mills Wood, 99 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1935, Kathryn, *e. d.* of late George F. Schrafft; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Asst. to President, Shell Union Oil Corp. N.Y., 1936-39; enlisted Intelligence Corps, 1940; Asst. Military Attaché, British Embassy, Madrid (G.S.O. 2) 1941-42; Instructor School of Military Intelligence, G.S.O. 3, 1943-44; G.S.O. 3, Intelligence Staff, S.H.A.E.F., 1944-45. *Heir: s.* John, *b.* 4 Oct. 1938. *Address:* Kempsford Manor, Fairford, Glos. *T.A.:* Kaypeter, Kempsford. *T.:* Kempsford 205. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C.

NORWAY, Nevil Shute, B.A. Oxon; F.R.Ae.S.; Author; *b.* 17 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Arthur Hamilton Norway, C.B., and Mary Louisa Gadsden; *m.* 1931, Frances Mary Heaton; two *d. Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Shrewsbury School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1918, Private, Suffolk Regt. Aeronautical career: Calculator, the de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., 1922-24; Chief Calculator to Airship Guarantee Co. Ltd. on construction of Rigid Airship R. 100, 1925; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1928; flew the Atlantic twice in R. 100, representing the constructors, 1930; Managing Director, Yorkshire Aeroplane Club Ltd., 1927-30; Aeroplane pilot "A" Licence, 1925-39; founded Airspeed Ltd., aeroplane constructors, 1931; Joint Managing Director, 1931-38; Chairman, Overseas Shipbuilders and Traders Ltd., 1946; commissioned R.N.V.R., 1940; Lieut.-Comdr., 1941; retired, 1945. *Publications:* Novels, under name Nevil Shute: Marazan, 1926; So Disdained, 1928; Lonely Road, 1932; Ruined City, 1938; What Happened to the Corbetts, 1939; An Old Captivity, 1940; Landfall, 1940; Pied Piper, 1942; Pastoral, 1944; Most Secret, 1945; Vinland the Good, 1946; The Chequer Board, 1947. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, ski-ing, flying. *Address:* Pond Head, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.:* Hayling Island 77817. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Cruising Association; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

NORWICH, Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Percy Mark Herbert,** D.D.; Clerk of the Closet to the King since 1942; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Hon. William Henry Herbert and Sybella Augusta, *d.* of late Mark Milbank; *b.* Shrewsbury, 24 April 1885; *m.* 1922, Hon. Elaine Orde-Powlett, *d.* of 5th Baron Bolton; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Rugby, 1908-15; Vicar of St. George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity Cambridge Mission, 1916-22; Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1918-22; Bishop Suffragan of Kingston-on-Thames, 1922-26; Bishop of Blackburn, 1926-42; Chaplain to the King, 1921; Chaplain and Sub-Prelate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939; Hereditary Freeman of the borough of Shrewsbury. *Address:* The Palace, Norwich. *Club:* United University.

NORWICH, Dean of; *see* Holland, Rt. Rev. H. St. B.

NORWICH, Archdeacon of; *see* Perowne, Ven. T. J.

NORWOOD, Sir Charles John Boyd, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chairman Dominion Motors Ltd.; *b.* Gympie, Queensland, 1871; *s.* of John Boyd and Marion Norwood, both of Belfast, Ireland; *m.* 1904, Rosina Ann, *d.* of George Tattle, Wellington, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Normal Schools, Gympie and Maryborough. Served his apprenticeship as Mechanical Engineer, and after a varied career, in which he became interested in mining and sugar plantations, came to Wellington, New Zealand, 1897, joining the Wellington Gas Company; subsequently appointed to Executive Staff; resigned 1912, and founded present business. Chairman of National Electrical and Engineering Co. Ltd.; Director of Briscoe E. W. Mills & Co. Ltd., N.Z. Insulators Limited, and Wellington Gas Company Ltd.; Member Wellington City Council, 1916-1923; Mayor, 1925-27; Founder and President, Wellington Free Ambulance; President, Wellington Show Association; Past President of Wellington Manufacturers' Association, Wellington Chamber of Commerce, and Wellington Rotary Club; Member Town Planning Board and Board of Health; Past Chairman Wellington Harbour Board, and member, 1918-1935, and since 1938. *Address:* 9 Upland Road, Wellington, W.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 44-237. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Wellesley, Wellington; Midland, Christchurch.

NORWOOD, Sir Cyril, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Lit. (Bristol); Hon. M.A. (Sydney); *b.* 15 Sept. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Norwood, Clerk in Holy Orders, Whalley, Lancashire; *m.* Catharine Margaret, *d.* of Dr. W. J. Kilner, Kensington, London; three *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College, Oxford; 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1896; 1st class in Literæ Humaniores, 1898; passed 1st into Home Civil Service, Class I., 1899. Clerk in Secretariat of Admiralty, 1899-1901; resigned, and accepted mastership of Classical VIth. Leeds Grammar School, 1901-1906; Headmaster, Bristol Grammar School, 1906-16; Master of Marlborough College, 1916-1925; Headmaster of Harrow School, 1926-1934; President, St. John's College, Oxford, 1934-46; Chairman of Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1921-46; Chairman of Committee on Curricula and Examinations after the war "Norwood Report"; President The Modern Churchmen's Union, 1937; re-elected, 1942. *Publication:* (joint) Higher Education of Boys in England; English Educational System; The English Tradition in Education. *Address:* The Homestead, Iwerne Minster, Blandford, Dorset. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. C. B. Canning.

NORWOOD, Rev. Frederick William, D.D.; Pastor of St. James' United Church, Montreal, since 1943; *b.* Australia; *s.* of Edward and Mary Norwood, of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; *m.* May Isabel Davis, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ormond College, Melbourne; D.D. of Oberlin College, Ohio, and Ursinus College, Pennsylvania. Minister of churches at Canterbury (Victoria), Brunswick (Vic.), North Adelaide (South Australia); Minister The City Temple, 1919-36; Vancouver, B.C., 1939; Chairman, Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1930-31; Hon. Captain Australian Imperial Forces; Evangelist under auspices of National Free Church Council, 1936. *Publications:* The Cross and the Garden; Sunshine and Wattlegold; Moods of the Soul; The Gospel of the Larger World; The Gospel of Distrust; Indiscretions of a Preacher, 1932; Beaten by the Divine, 1933. *Address:* 1700 M'Gregor St., Montreal, Canada.

NORWOOD, Professor Gilbert, M.A. (Camb.); Hon. D.Litt. (Wales); F.R.S.C.; Professor of Classics and Director of Classical Studies, University College, Toronto; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Hepburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, Frances, *d.* of Charles Hopkins Ould, London. *Educ.:* Duchess Road Board School and Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Powis medal, 1900; Porson Prize, 1901, 1903; Members' Latin Essay Prize, 1901; Chancellor's medal, 1903; M.A., 1906; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Manchester, 1903-8; Professor of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1908-26; Professor of Latin, University College, Toronto, 1926-28; Sather Professor of

Classical Literature, Univ. of California, 1943-44; Member of British Universities Delegation to Belgium, 1919. *Publications:* Edition of Euripides' Andromache, 1906: The Riddle of the Bacchae, 1908; Acting Edition of Aristophanes' Acharnians, 1911; Greek Tragedy, 1920 (3rd ed., 1934); Euripides and Shaw, with other Essays, 1921; The Art of Terence, 1923; The Writers of Greece, 1925 (Spanish translation, 1928); The Wooden Man, 1926; Greek Comedy, 1931; Plautus and Terence, 1932; The Syntax of the Latin Gerund and Gerundive, 1932; Spoken in Jest, 1938; Pindar, 1945; contributions to monthly reviews and classical journals. *Recreations:* swimming, chess. *Address:* University College, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Faculty Union, Toronto.

NOSWORTHY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis Poitiers, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Col. Commandant R.E. since 1940; Col., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, since 1944; *b.* 21 Sept. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Nosworthy, C.M.G.; *m.* 1925, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of T. R. Davey of Wraxall Court, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter School. Entered Army, 1907, Captain, Royal Engineers, 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1921; local Colonel, 1926; Lt.-Col. and Colonel, 1932; Maj.-Gen. 1937; Lt.-Gen. 1940; Mishmi Abor Expedition, 1912-13; European War (France), 1914-18, 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O. with bar, M.C. with bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme, despatches six times); Instructor, Staff College, 1919-22; War Office, General Staff, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer and Second-in-Command, Sudan Defence Force, 1926-30; Imperial Defence College, 1931; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, the British Troops in China, 1932-35; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, 1935-38; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1938-40; a Corps Commander, 1940; Commander-in-Chief, West Africa, 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, skiing, any form of exercise. *Address:* The Glebe House, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 3206. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

NOSWORTHY, Sir Richard Lysle, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G., 1936; Director Mercantile and General Reinsurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late Richard Nosworthy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Vice-Consul, New York, 1911; Private Secretary to Sir A. Steel-Maitland, Additional Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1917-18; Acting Commercial Secretary, Washington, 1920; Consul, Turin, 1922; seconded for service on the Reparations Commission, 1927-30; Consul, Los Angeles, 1930-31; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1931-34; Commercial Counsellor at Rome, 1934-40; seconded to the Treasury, 1940-42; Commercial Counsellor at Rio de Janeiro, 1942-44; Minister (Commercial) at Rome, 1944-46; retired, 1946; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

NOTESTEIN, Wallace, M.A., Ph.D., Hon. Litt.D. (Harvard, 1939); Sterling Prof. of English History, Yale Univ., since 1928; *b.* 16 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Professor J. O. Notestein, College of Wooster, and Margaret Wallace; *m.* 1913, Ada Comstock, Cambridge, Mass. *Educ.:* College of Wooster; Yale University. Assistant Professor History, Kansas University, 1905-8; Instructor History, 1908, Assistant Professor, 1910, Associate Professor, 1914, Professor, 1917-20, University of Minnesota; Research Assistant to Committee on Public Information, Washington, 1917; attached to U.S. State Dept., Washington, 1918, and American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; Professor of English History; Cornell University, 1920-28; Member Treasury Committee on House of Commons Records, 1931-33; Associate Member All Souls' College, Oxford, 1930-31; Associate Fellow Pierson College, Yale, since 1932; Member American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* History of English Witchcraft, 1913; Source Problems in English History (with A. B. White), 1915; Commons Debates, 1629 (with F. H. Relf), 1921; Sir Simonds D'Ewes's Journal of the Long Parliament, 1923; Winning of the Initiative by the House of Commons (Raleigh Lecture, British Academy), 1924; Commons Debates, 1621, 7 vols. (with F. H. Relf and H. Simpson), 1935; English Folk, A Book of Characters, 1938; The Scot in History, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 236 Edwards Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; Wooster, Ohio. *Clubs:* Yale, Century, New York.

NOTT, Frederic Trevor, M.A., T.D., Headmaster, King Edward VIth School, Stafford, 1924-46; *b.* 5 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Rev. Frederick George Nott, M.A., Oxon, and Maria, *d.* of Ellis Powell-Jones, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Brenda Winifred Tranter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Giggleswick School, 1909-10; Cheltenham College, 1911; VIth Form Master Cranleigh School, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; Adjutant 1st Bn. Herefordshire Regiment (T.F.); severely wounded at Suvla Bay Landing, 1915; Acting Major, 1916; Staff Captain at Leeds, 1917; served with the 1st K.S.L.I. and 1st Bn. Herefordshire Regiment in France, and on the Rhine from winter of 1917 till demobilized, 1919; Major the Herefordshire Regiment; returned to Cranleigh and commanded the O.T.C. Contingent, 1920-24; served on 5th Div. Staff, 1941-43, in Ireland, India, and Iran: D.A.A.G. XIth Army, Iran, 1943; invalided, 1944; returned to King Edward VIth School, May 1944; member of Headmasters' Conference, 1932. *Recreations:* hockey (Brasenose College XI.), tennis, gardening, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Park End, Aylestone Hill, Hereford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NOTT-BOWER, John Reginald Hornby, C.V.O. 1937; Deputy Commissioner Metropolitan Police since 1946; *b.* 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Sir William Nott-Bower, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Manners Beresford, *d.* of late Maj. Buck, Durham Light Infantry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Tonbridge. Indian Police, 1911-33; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1933; Assistant Commissioner, 1940; Inspector-General Public Safety, Austria (Allied Commission), 1945-46. King's Police Medal, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Dorling House, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

NOTT-BOWER, Sir (William) Guy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1937; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Fuel and Power, since 1942; *b.* 9 October 1890; *e. s.* of late Sir (John) William Nott-Bower, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1914, Frances Winifred, *d.* of late William Macdonald Matthews, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Classical Scholar); B.N.C. Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1913 (Litt. Hum.); entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1914; transferred to Inland Revenue Department, 1916; to Home Office, 1919; to Ministry of Labour, 1919; to Mines Dept., 1920; to Air Ministry, 1939; Deputy Under-Secretary for Mines, 1941-42; Under-Secretary for Mines, 1942; Secretary to Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence, 1923-27; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 31 Lingfield Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5138. *Club:* United University.

NOTTINGHAM, R.C. Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Edward Ellis;** *b.* 1899; *s.* of A. Ellis. *Educ.:* Ratcliffe College; Ven. English College, Rome; Gregorian University, D.D. and Ph.D. Formerly Administrator at St. Barnabas's Cathedral, Nottingham. *Address:* Bishop's House, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 44786.

NOTTINGHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Wilson, Ven. Roger P.

NOVA SCOTIA, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. George Frederick Kingston,**

D.D., M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Prescott, Ont., 1889; *s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Newman Kingston; *m.* 1919, Florence Brown, Nova Scotia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Univ. of Toronto, B.A. 1913, M.A. 1914; Ph.D. 1923; Harvard; Oxford. B.D. King's College, N.S., 1917; Professor of Philosophy, King's College, Nova Scotia, 1920-22; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Trinity College, Toronto, 1922-40; Dean of Men Students, Trinity College, Toronto, 1926-40; Canon of St. James Cathedral, Toronto, 1937-40; Bishop of Algoma, 1940-44; D.D. Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1940; King's Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1940; D.C.L. Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1945. *Publication:* The Foundations of Faith, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, 402 Tower Road, Halifax, N.S., Canada.

NOVELLO, Ivor; Actor-manager, Film Star, and Composer; *b.* Cardiff; *s.* of late David Davies and late Clara Novello Davies. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Chorister of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1905-1911; studied composition under Dr. Brewer, of Gloucester; first song published when fifteen; Songs: Keep the Home Fires Burning, and about 60 others; Musical Plays and Reviews: Theodore & Co.; Tabs; A to Z; Puppets; Golden Moth; The House that Jack Built; and part composer of Arlette, Who's Hooper, and Our Nell; Films: leading parts in The Call of the Blood, Miarka, Carnival, Bohemian Girl, The Man Without Desire, Bonnie Prince Charlie, White Rose, The Rat, The Lodger, the Triumph of the Rat, The Return of the Rat; and Downhill, The Vortex, The Constant Nymph, The South Sea Bubble, The Gallant Hussar, Symphony in Two Flats; made his debut as Armand Duval in Debureau, Ambassadors Theatre, 1921; Wu Hoo Git in The Yellow Jacket, Xavier in Spanish Lovers, Kingsway, 1922; Gaston in Enter Kiki, Playhouse, 1923; commenced actor manager 1924 with The Rat, written by himself in collaboration with Constance Collier; Prince Karl in Old Heidelberg; Lawrence Trenwyth in Iris, 1925; Benvenuto Cellini in the Firebrand, 1926; started management with Frank Curzon at Queen's Theatre in Down Hill; title-rôle in Liliom, 1926; Sirocco, 1927; resumed sole management with his own play, The Truth Game, Oct. 1928; continued management with his own play, Symphony in Two Flats, 1929, which after twelve months run was made into a talking film; started long term film contract with Gainsborough pictures, 1929; appeared in The Truth Game, New York, 1930; 1931 went to Hollywood for writing and acting, 1931; adapted The Truth Game, Tarzan the Ape Man, Mata Hari, West of Broadway, for the screen, and was loaned to Paramount to play opposite to Ruth Chatterton in Once a Lady; returned to England and made his reappearance in his own play, I lived with You; author of Party, produced 1932; acted leading part of Bay in Party, toured I Lived With You; remade talking version of The Lodger, played Gaston in film Sleeping Car, filmed I Lived With You, 1933; played Seraphine in his own play Flies in the Sun; wrote Fresh Fields; resumed management as Gray Raynor in Proscenium; during the run of Proscenium wrote and produced Sunshine Sisters; resumed actor-manager with Murder in Mayfair, Aug. 1934; First Shakespearean appearance as Romeo in the Balcony scene, Drury Lane, 1935; Lord George Hell in the Happy Hypocrite, His Majesty's, 1936; title-role in King Henry the Fifth, Drury Lane, 1938; devised, wrote, composed and appeared in the leading part in Glamorous Night, 1935, Careless Rapture, 1936; Crest of the Wave, 1937; The Dancing Years, 1939 and Ladies into Action, 1939; Perchance to Dream, 1945; wrote Full House, 1935; Comédienne, 1938; revived I Lived With You, 1940; toured entire Drury Lane production of The Dancing Years, 1940-41, resumed its London run, Adelphi Theatre, 1942; wrote and composed Arc de Triomphe, Phoenix Theatre, 1943; visited H.M. Forces in Normandy with Love from a Stranger, Aug. 1944. Author of Breakaway, produced Theatre Royal, Windsor, 1941. *Recreations:* theatres, motoring, swimming, riding and golf. *Address:* 11 Aldwych, W.C.2.

NOVY, Frederick G., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Dean Emeritus of the Medical School, Professor Emeritus of bacteriology, University of Michigan; *b.* 9 Dec. 1864; Member of the National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Society; Honorary Member of the Société de Pathologie Exotique of Paris, Society of American Bacteriologists, American Association of Immunologists, American Society of Tropical Medicine, and Philadelphia Pathological Society; Associate Member of the Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles of Bruxelles; Corresponding Member of Société de Biologie of Paris; Hon. Fellow of New York Academy of Medicine; Hon. President 3rd International Congress for Microbiology, New York City, 1939; Henry L. Russel Lecturer, 1927; George M. Kober Lecturer, 1931; Award of the 250,000th Bausch and Lomb microscope, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sc., 1936; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Order of WhiteLion of Czechoslovakia. *Address:* 721 S. Forest Avenue, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

NOWELL, Charles, Hon. M.A. (Manchester); F.L.A.; City Librarian, Manchester Public Libraries, since 1932; *b.* Kendal, 20 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Charles Nowell and Mary Craiston; *m.* 1922, Jessie, *d.* of Henry Dunt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School. Deputy City Librarian, Norwich, 1913-22 (war service Artists' Rifles and Queen's Bn., London Regiment); City Librarian, Coventry, 1922-1932; examiner to and (since 1925) member Council of Library Assoc., Chairman, 1939-1945, Vice-Pres., 1946; Hon. Secretary, North Western Regional Library System; President North Western Branch of the Library Association, 1938-45. *Publications:* Index Nominum: Norfolk Families, 1915; City of Coventry: Roll of the Fallen, 1927; Editor of Books for Club Libraries, 1926; Books to Read, 1930, and its Supplement, 1931; contributor to A Primer of Librarianship, 1931; Small Municipal Libraries: a manual of modern method, 1934; The Book World, 1935; and to various technical and professional books and journals on library practice. *Address:* Central Library, Manchester 2. *T.:* Manchester Central 1992, Chorlton-cum-Hardy 2332.

NOWELL, Group Capt. Henry Edward, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; Comdg. Officer, No. 21 Operational Training Unit R.A.F., Moreton in Marsh, Glos., since 1946; *b.* 15 Nov. 1903; *s.* of J. G. Nowell, Swindon, Wilts; *m.* 1931, Freda, *d.* of Alfred Mason, Swindon; two *s.* *Educ.:* The College, Swindon; R.A.F. Apprentices School, Cranwell; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Pilot Officer, 1924; R.A.F. Egypt, 1925-28; R.A.F. engineering course, 1929-31; R.A.F. India, 1934-37; Personnel Staff 22 Group, 1937-38; Army Staff College, Quetta, India, 1939; Senior Air Staff Officer, Peshawar, 1940-41; Joint Planning Staff, Delhi, 1942; Air Ministry, Air Staff Policy, 1943-44; R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, 1944-45; Degree of Commander, Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946. *Recreations:* gardening, woodwork, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, West Drayton, Middx. *T.:* Moreton in Marsh 148 or 132. *Club:* R.A.F.

NOWELL, William, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1929; D.I.C.; Editor of the Empire Cotton Growing Review; *b.* Heptonstall, Yorkshire, 9 May 1880; *s.* of John and Elizabeth F. Nowell; *m.* 1st, Jennie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William Rushworth, Halifax; no *c.*; 2nd, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of H. Willett Huxham, J.P., Bideford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Municipal Technical School; Royal College of Science, S. Kensington. Assistant Superinten-

dent, Dept. of Agriculture, Barbados; Mycologist and Agricultural Lecturer, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies; Assistant Director, Dept. of Agriculture, Trinidad and Tobago; Director of Science and Agriculture, British Guiana; Director of the East African Agricultural Research Station, Amani; retired 1936; Chairman W. African Cocoa Commission, 1938. *Publications:* Diseases of Crop Plants in the Lesser Antilles, 1923; papers on Tropical Plant Pathology in West Indian Bulletin, Annals of Applied Biology and Annals of Botany. *Address:* The Beacon, Ditchling, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 254. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

NOWELL-ROSTRON, Rev. Sydney, M.A., B.D.; Hon. C.F., O.C.F.; Rector of Marston Morteyne, Bedfordshire, since 1944; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. I. Rostron, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* Ella Vivian, *d.* of Henry Vivian Davies, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Sizar Exhibitioner, Scholar, M.A.); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 1st class Theological Tripos 1905; Naden Divinity Student, 1905; Hulsean Prize, 1906; Curate of St. George's, Hulme, Manchester, 1906-9; Lecturer at the Scholae Episcopi, Manchester, 1907-9; Principal of St. John's Hall, Durham, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1912-14; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces (B.E.F., France), 1916-17; Secretary of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1918-22; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Bayswater, W.2, 1922-32; Whitehead Professor of Pastoralia at London College of Divinity, 1928-42; Rector of Bradfield, Berks, 1932-35; Vicar of Paddington, and Chaplain of St. Mary's Hospital, 1935-1941; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Lansdown, Bath, 1941-44. *Publications:* The Christology of St. Paul (in the Library of Historic Theology); Commentary on I. and II. Corinthians; Commentary on Job; The Challenge of Calamity. *Recreations:* golf, walking, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Marston Morteyne, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Lower Shelton 48. *Club:* National.

NOYCE, Sir Frank, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 June 1878; *s.* of Alfred Noyce of Dean House, Alderholt, Salisbury; *m.* 1911, Enid Isabel (Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class 1937), *yr. d. of* W. M. Kirkus, *Garsdale, Sefton Park* Road, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury, and Salisbury School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Honorary Fellow). Le Bas University Essay Prize, 1902; Hon. LL.D. Aligarh Muslim University; Hon. D. Litt. Delhi University; entered Indian Civil Service, 1902, and served in Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Special Assistant Settlement Officer, 1906-8; Assistant Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1909; Under-Secretary, 1910; Under-Secretary to the Government of India Department of Revenue and Agriculture, 1912; Officiating Secretary, 1915-16; Secretary Indian Cotton Committee, July 1917; Controller of Cotton Cloth, September 1918; Vice-President, and subsequently President, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919; Member Burma Land Revenue Committee, December 1920; Indian Trade Commissioner in London, 1922; Secretary, Law and Development Departments of the Madras Government, 1923; President, Indian Coal Committee, 1924; Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1925; Secretary Local Self-Government Department of the Madras Government, 1926; President Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Industry Enquiry), 1926; Attached Officer and Assistant Commissioner, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1927; Secretary to the Government of India Department of Education, Health, and Lands, 1929-1932; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council in charge of Industries and Labour Department, 1932-37; Director Mysore Gold Mining Co. and of East Indian Railway Co. *Publications:* England, India, and Afghanistan (Le Bas University Essay), 1902; contributor to Studies in Indian Co-operation, edited by R. B. Ewbank, 1919, to Social Service in India, edited by Sir Edward Blunt, 1938, and to British Commonwealth Objectives, edited by Sir Harry Lindsay, 1946. *Recreation:* book collecting. *Address:* Grayshott House, Grayshott, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 628. *Clubs:* Athenæum; United Service, Simla; Madras.

NOYES, Alfred, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D.; Litt.D.; *b.* Staffs., 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Noyes and late Amelia Adams Rowley; *m.* 1st, 1907, Garnett (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of late Col. B. G. Daniels (U.S. army); 2nd, 1927, Mary, *widow* of Richard Weld-Blundell of Ince-Blundell Hall, Lancs, *d.* of late Captain J. G. Mayne, C.B.E., and *g.d.* of Sir Frederick Weld, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow University, 1927. Hon. Litt.D., Yale Univ., 1913; gave the Lowell Lectures, in America, on The Sea in English Poetry, 1913; elected to Professorship of Modern English Literature on the Murray Foundation, Princeton University, 1914; resigned, 1923; temporarily attached to Foreign Office, 1916; contributed to Blackwood's Magazine, Cornhill, Fortnightly Review, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Publications:* The Loom of Years (poems), 1902; The Flower of Old Japan (a tale in verse), 1903; Poems, 1904; The Forest of Wild Thyme, 1905; Drake (an English Epic), 1908; Forty Singing Seamen, 1907; Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border (editor), 1908; The Enchanted Island and other poems, 1909; Collected Poems, two volumes, 1910; third volume, 1920; William Morris (English Men of Letters), 1908; Tales of the Mermaid Tavern, 1912; The Winepress (a Tale of War, 1913); Rada (Play), 1915; A Salute from the Fleet, 1915; Walking Shadows (short stories), 1917; The Elfin Artist (new poems), 1920; Selected Verse, 1921; The Torchbearers, vol. i. 1922, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii. 1930, in 1 vol. 1937; The Hidden Player (short stories), 1924; Aspects of Modern Poetry (essays), 1924; Songs of Shadow-of-a-Leaf (lyrics), 1924; Collected Poems, vol. iv., 1927; The Immortal Legions, and other poems; Robin Hood (a poetic drama), 1927; Ballads and Poems, 1928; The Return of the Scarecrow (novel), 1929; The Opalescent Parrot (essays), 1929; The Unknown God, 1934; Voltaire, 1936, 2nd Edition, 1938; Orchard's Bay, 1939; The Last Man, 1940; The Edge of the Abyss, 1944; Shadows on the Down (verse), 1945. *Recreations:* rowing, swimming, golf. *Address:* Lisle Combe, St. Lawrence, I. of W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

NUFFIELD, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1938, of Nuffield; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934; **William Richard Morris,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E., 1917; F.R.S. 1939; M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, 1931; Hon. LL.D. Sydney and Birmingham, 1938; D.L. Oxfordshire; K.St.J.; motor manufacturer; Chm. of Morris Motors Ltd., Wolseley Motors Ltd., Morris Commercial Cars Ltd., The M.G. Car Co. Ltd., Nuffield (Exports) Ltd., and its subsidiaries, Nuffield (Australia) Pty. Ltd., Riley (Coventry) Ltd., The S.U. Carburetter Co., Ltd., Nuffield Press Ltd., Nuffield Mechanisations, Ltd., Morris Garages Ltd.; Hon. Col. 52nd (London) A.A. Bde. R.A.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Frederick Morris, Oxford; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of William Jones Anstey, Oxford; no *c. Educ.:* Cowley, Oxford. Hon. Freeman of Cities of Coventry, Worcester and Cardiff; of Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London; Hon. Member: British Medical Association; British Orthopædic Association; Hon. Company of Master Mariners; New Zealand Society; Royal Naval Club, Portsmouth; Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Oxford Union; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, and of Worcester College, Oxford; President of Guy's Hospital; Vice-President Oxford Society; Life Governor or Vice-President of many hospitals and charitable institutions in Great Britain and

Dominions; awarded Albert Gold Medal by Royal Society of Arts and Commerce, 1937; Hon. Medal, Roy. Coll. of Surg. of Eng., 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Nuffield Place, nr. Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

NUGEE, Francis John, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Eastbourne College since 1938; *b.* 30 May 1891; *e. s.* of late Canon F. E. Nugee; *m.* 1930, Lucy Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Smith Morris, Llandaff House, Llandaff; two *d. Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Asst. Master at Radley 1919-38 (Sub-Warden from 1924); served with 4th Bn. Leicestershire Regt. 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.); Commanded Radley O.T.C. 1923-28; Brev. Lt. Col. T.A. Gen. List; E.D.; retired 1933. *Address:* Headmaster's House, The College, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 3136.

NUGENT, family name of **Earl of Westmeath.**

NUGENT of CLONLOST, David James Douglas, 7th Baron Nugent; Sales Dept. Guest Keen Nettlefold Group; *b.* 24 Nov. 1917; 2nd *s.* of Albert Beauchamp Cecil Nugent (5th Baron) and Frances Every Douglas, 3rd *d.* of Robert Douglas Campbell-Douglas, of Blythswood, Renfrew, Scotland; *S.* brother, 1944. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Entered Supp. Reserve of Officers of Green Howards, 1936; invalided from Service in 1938. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, golf. *Heir: cousin,* Comdr. A. F. Burnell-Nugent, D.S.C., R.N. *Address:* 63 Wick Hall, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 2007.

NUGENT, Sir (George) Guy (Bulwer), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1806; formerly Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. C. Nugent, M.V.O., and Isabel Mary, *d.* of late General Sir Edward Gascoigne Bulwer, G.C.B.; *S.* grandfather, 1928; *m.* 1921, Maisie Esther, *d.* of J. A. Bigsby; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Robin George Colborne Nugent, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Pen Weston, Bath. *T.:* Weston (Bath) 7465.

NUGENT, Sir Hugh Charles, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1795; Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 26 May 1904; *s.* of late Charles Hugh Nugent, *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Anna Maria (she *m.* 2nd, Edwin John King, Danemore Park, Speldhurst), *d.* of Edwin Adams; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1931, Margaret Mary Lavallin, *er. d.* of Rev. H. Puxley, The Rectory, Farnborough, Wantage, Berks; two *s. Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir: s.* John Edwin Lavallin, *b.* 16 March 1933. *Address:* Ballinlough Castle, Clonmellon, Co. Westmeath. *T.:* Athboy 16.

NUGENT, Maj.-Gen. John Fagan Henslowe, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 July 1889; *e. s.* of late John Nugent, I.C.S., of Grenan, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, and Florence Henslowe; *m.* 1st, 1919, Violet Gwendolen, *o. d.* of Lionel Cox, Colombo, Ceylon; 2nd, 1939, Helena Norah, *er. d.* of Capt. J. V. and the Hon. Mrs. Saunderson, Honeybottom, Newbury, Berks. *Educ.:* Downside School, near Bath; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 28th Punjabis; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; Maj.-Gen. 1941; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1914-15; served European War in Mesopotamia, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Commandant 2nd Bn. 2/7th Rajput Regiment, 1934-35; A.A. and Q.M.G. Lahore District, 1935-38; Commander of a Brigade in India, 1938-40; A.D.C. to the King, 1940-41; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration H.Q. North Western Army, India, 1941; retired, 1944. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* La Hougue, St. Peter, Jersey, C.I. *T.:* St. Peter 205. *Club:* United Service.

NUGENT, Vice-Admiral Raymond Andrew, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retired; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1919-20; Vice-Admiral, 1925. *Address:* Dean House, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

NUGENT, Rt. Hon. Sir Roland Thomas, P.C. N. Ireland 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; D.L. Co. Down; Minister of Commerce, N. Ireland, since 1945; Leader of the Senate since 1944; *b.* 19 June 1886; *o. s.* of E. H. S. Nugent, J.P., D.L., of Portaferry, Co. Down; *m.* 1917, Cynthia Maud, *d.* of Capt. F. and Lady Maud Ramsden; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Minor Scholar History); University of Bonn. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1910; exchanged to Foreign Office, 1913; retired, 1918; Grenadier Guards, 1918 and again 1940-43; Director, Federation of British Industries, 1916-17, and 1919-32; Minister without Portfolio, Northern Ireland, 1944. *Address:* Portaferry House, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

NUGENT, Lt.-Col. Sir Terence Edmund Gascoigne, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1945; C.V.O. 1937; M.V.O. 1927; M.C.; late Irish Guards; Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Department since 1936; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; 2nd *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. C. Nugent, M.V.O.; *m.* 1935, Rosalie, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Willoughby, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Irish Guards, 11 Nov. 1914; served European War, France (M.C.); Adjutant, 1st Battalion Irish Guards; employed as G.S.O.3, War Office, 1924-26, as Personal Assistant to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff; accompanied the Duke and Duchess of York on their Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf.

NUGENT, Sir Walter (Richard), 4th Bart., *cr.* 1831; Senator Irish Free State, 1928; M.P. (N.) S. Westmeath, 1907-1918; Director Midland Great Western Railway, Ireland; Deputy Chairman, 1913; Chairman Great Southern Railways Amalgamated Company, Ireland, 1925; Chairman Irish Railway Clearing House, 1926; Member of English Railways Clearing House and Railway Superannuation Committee, Euston; Deputy Chairman Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Board, 1926; Pres., Dublin Chamber of Commerce, 1929; served on Royal Commission, 1916; Director Bank of Ireland, 1920; Deputy Governor, 1924; Director N. Assurance Co.; High Sheriff, Westmeath, 1922 and 1923; Peace Commissioner, I.F.S., 1924; J.P. and Deputy Lieut. Westmeath; on Agricultural Wages Board, Ireland; Steward Turf Club and National Hunt, 1923; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Maria More, *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall; *m.* 1916, Aileen Gladys, *y. d.* of late Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P., Ross, Westport, Co. Mayo; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Downside Coll.; Univ. Coll., Dublin. *Heir: s.* Peter Walter James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1920. *Address:* Donore, Multyfarnham, Co. Westmeath. *Clubs:* Reform, Turf; Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir John Prichard-Jones.

NUGENT, Colonel Walter Vyvian, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Sowerby, Yorkshire, 3 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Nicholas Nugent and Caroline Adelaide Perry; *g.s.* of Sir Oliver Nugent, of Antigua, West Indies; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Florence, *y. d.* of J. Selwyn Rawson, J.P.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Pocklington School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1900; served in Malta, Ceylon, and China, 1900-1906; special service in China, 1906; Assistant Commissioner, Yola-Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907-9 (Anglo-German Nigeria Cameroons Boundary); General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, Military operations, War Office, 1909-1912; Chief Commissioner, Nigeria Cameroons Boundary Delimitation Commission, 1912-13; General Staff, War Office, 1913-14; served through the Dardanelles and Palestine Campaigns (despatches five times, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 3rd Grade, General Headquarters, June-Nov. 1915; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, General Headquarters Nov. 1915: G.S.O. 1st Grade, H.Q., Egypt, March 1917; Intelligence Branch General Staff, H.Q. Egypt; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Military Operations Directorate, War Office, 1919; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1921-25; Commander 7th

Medium Brigade R.A., 1926-28; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Directorate of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1929-32; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Western Command, 1932-34; retired pay, 1934; Gen. Staff Intelligence War Office, Sept. 1939; Deputy Regional Transport Commissioner, N.W. Region, 1942-46; Knight of Order of Crown of Italy, 1917; Knight, Legion of Honour, 1918. *Address:* Bullace Trees, Triangle, Halifax, Yorks.

NUNAN, William, B.A., M.D., Psychotherapist, The Tavistock Clinic (Institute of Medical Psychology); *b.* Limerick, 26 Jan. 1880; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, and Crescent College, Limerick; Clongowes Wood College, Kildare; Royal University of Ireland; Dublin University (T.C.D.); M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1905; M.D., 1906. Acting Police Surgeon, Bombay, 1911; Acting Certifying Factory Surgeon, 1914; Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, 1932; Police Surgeon of Bombay and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1919-1935; Examiner, University of Bombay; Administrative Medical Officer Bombay Port Trust; retired from India, 1935. *Publications:* Lectures in Medical Jurisprudence; Suggestion as a Remedial Agent; The Mental Factor in Disease. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, travel. *Address:* 10 High Street, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 3372; 8 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Authors', East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

NUNBURNHOLME, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1906, **Charles John Wilson;** Hon. Captain Q.O. York Dragoons; *b.* 25 April 1904; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Marjorie Wynn-Carrington, *d. of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire; S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1927, Lady Mary Thynne, *y. d.* of 5th Marquess of Bath, K.G., P.C., C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded El Alamein); discharged, 1943. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ben Charles Wilson, *b.* 16 July 1928. *Address:* Fairways, Littlestone, Kent. *T.A.* and *T.:* Littlestone 156.

See also Viscount Chaplin, Earl Winterton.

NUNN, Vice-Admiral Wilfrid, C.B. 1917; C.M.G., 1916; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O., 1915. Naval Nautical Assessor to House of Lords since 1933. Served on staff R.N. War College, 1911-12; War Staff Officer, 1912; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Amara (despatches); also present at capture of Nasiriyah (despatches), Baghdad (despatches); Naval General Service medal, Persian Gulf clasp, 1914; Mesopotamia (despatches several times, C.B., C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, 1914-1918, Victory Medal); Commanded H.M. Ships Aurora and Curlew in Harwich Force, July 1917-April 1919; served in Training and Staff Duties Division at Admiralty, April to Nov. 1919; in Command of H.M.S. Ramillies, 1924-25; Rear-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1930; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1924; a Nautical Assessor to the Court of Appeal, 1931-37. *Publication:* Tigris Gunboats, 1932. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

NUNN, William, F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Mary (*decd.*), *d.* of John Fowler, Aberdeen; one *s. Educ.:* King's Coll., London. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Adviser on Customs and Excise, Siamese Government, 1909-24; M.P. (U.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland, 1931-35; M.P. (Nat. C.) Newcastle West Div., 1940-45. *Address:* Gillgrass, Gosforth, Cumberland. *T.:* Gosforth 37. *Club:* Thatched House.

NUR, Khan Bahadur Khaja Sir M.; *see* Noor.

NUSSEY, Sir Willans, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Nussey, Bramley Grange, York; *m.* 1st, 1897, Edith (*d.* 1934), *d.* of E. M. Daniel, M.D., Fleetwood, and Mrs. Daniel, Saxefield, Scarborough; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Edith Maud Cliff, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of late William Dewhirst and Elizabeth Cliff, J.P., Meanwood Towers, nr. Leeds. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barr. Inner Temple, 1893; contested Maidstone, 1892; M.P. (R.) Pontefract, 1893-1910; Chairman Appeal Committee, N.R. Yorkshire. *Heir: s.* Thomas Moore Nussey, J.P. [*b.* 19 July 1898. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; King's College, Cambridge. Late Lieut. 17th Lancers. *Address:* Crosby House, Londonderry, Northallerton. *Club:* Brooks's]. *Address:* Little Rushwood, Sutton Howgrave, Bedale, Yorkshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

NUTT, Francis George, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late George Nutt, of Rugby, and late Diana Elizabeth, *d.* of Archdeacon Reynolds; *m.* 1940, Victoria Emily Symons, *d.* of late Arthur Weeks, Tenterden. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Hertford Coll., Oxford (Scholar). First Div. Clerk, Admiralty, 1901; Assist. Principal, 1906; O.B.E., 1918; Principal, Air Ministry, 1918; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1920-38. *Recreations:* book collecting and gardening. *Address:* Birchwood, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 3109.

NUTT, Major-Gen. Harold Rothery, M.D.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 28 Dec. 1876; *s.* of William Henry Rothery Nutt; *m.* 1909, Minnie McKerrow; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; in Civil Medical employ as Civil Surgeon, United Provinces, India, 1908; Professor of Surgery, King George's Medical College, 1920-24; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1930-33; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bombay, 1933-35; retired 1935; served European War in Egypt and Hospital ships. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Westfield, High Pear Tree Wood, Bexhill, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Cooden 544.

NUTTALL, Ellis; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *e. and only surv. s.* of Alfred Nuttall, Blackburn. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; served R.F.A. (T.F.), 1914-19, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; M.P. (C.) Birkenhead West, 1924-1929; Joint Master Blackmore Vale Hounds, 1937-40. *Address:* Hazlegrove, Sparkford, Somerset. *T.:* North Cadbury 240.

NUTTALL, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Director, Binny & Company Ltd., London. *Address:* Fairmount, Westcott, Surrey.

NUTTALL, J. E.; *see* Nuttall, Ellis.

NUTTALL, Sir Nicholas Keith Lillington, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 21 Sep. 1933; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir E. Keith Nuttall, 2nd Bt. R.E. (who died on active service, Aug. 1941), and Gytha Primrose Harrison, *e. d.* of Sidney H. Burgess, of Heathfield, Bowdon, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1941. *Heir: cousin.* Clive Patrick, *b.* 1933. *Address:* Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire.

NUTTALL, Major William P. Dixon-; *see* Dixon-Nuttall.

NUTTING, Arthur Ronald Stansmore, O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 3 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Sir John Nutting; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edith, *d.* of Walter Brooks, New York; 2nd, 1932, Patricia, *e. d.* of H. R. Jameson, Drumleck, Howth, County Dublin; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Governor, Bank of Ireland, 1926-30; Director of A. Guinness Son & Co., E. & J. Burke, Ltd., Dublin, Liverpool and New York, Cantrell & Cochrane, Ltd., Dublin and New York, 1929 Investment Trust Ltd., Coast Lines Ltd., Guardian Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd., Trust Houses Ltd., British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd., London Electrical and General Trust, Ltd., Consolidated Signal Co. Ltd., Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd.; Tyne & Tees Shipping Co., Ardrossan Harbour Board. Captain Irish Guards. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* North Breache Manor, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

NUTTING, Harold Anthony, M.P. (C.) Melton Div. of Leicestershire since 1945; *b.* 11 Jan. 1920; 3rd and *y.* (now *o. surv.*) *s.* of Capt. Sir Harold Nutting, *q.v.*; *m.* 1941, Gillian Leonora, *d.* of Edward J. Strutt, Hatfield Peverel, Essex; two *s. Educ.:*

Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Joined Leics. Yeo. as Trooper, July 1939; invalided, 1940. Served as Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, until after armistice of June 1940; in F.O. to Nov. 1941; attached to British Embassy, Madrid, to 1942; transferred to F.O. (Northern Dept.) until 1944 (acted as Private Secretary to Mr. Eden, 1942); transferred to British Embassy, Rome, 1944. Chairman Young Conservative and Unionist Movement, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, fishing. *Address:* 6 Chester Sq., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2863. *Club:* Boodle's.

NUTTING, Sir Harold Stansmore, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.L.; Lt.-Col. Commanding Leics. Bn. Home Guard; late Captain 17th Lancers; *b.* 14 Aug. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Stansmore, *d.* of Restel R. Bevis, Manor Hill, Claughton, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Enid Hester Nina, *d.* of late F. B. Homan-Mulock, Bellair, King's County; one *s.* (two having died on active service); *S.* father, 1918. Late A.D.C. to Governor-General, Australia; served in France during European War, 1914-18; Master North Shropshire Hounds, 1919-20; Master of Meynell Hounds, 1920-29; Master of Quorn Hounds. 1930-39. *Heir:* *s.* Harold Anthony, *q.v.* *Address:* Quenby Hall, Leicester. *T.:* Hungerton 234; Achentoul Lodge, Kinbrace, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Bath, Royal Automobile.

NYASALAND, Bishop of, since 1936; **Right Rev. Frank Oswald Thorne;** *b.* 21 May 1892; *s.* of Leonard Temple Thorne and Ada Theodosia Franklin; unmarried. *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1913; B.A. (War Degree), 1918; 2nd. Class Theology, 1921; M.A. 1935; Served European War, 13th. (S) Bn. The Manchester Regt., Capt. and Adjutant, 1915-17; Brigade Major, No. 1 Section Tyne Garrsion, 1918-19 (wounded, M.C.); Ordained, 1922; Curate All Souls' Clapton Park, 1922-25; Joined Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1925; First Warden of S. Cyprian's Theological College, Tunduru, Diocese of Masasi, Tanganyika Territory, 1930-34; Vicar-General, Diocese of Masasi, 1934-35. *Address:* Likoma Island, Nyasaland.

NYE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald Edward, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1942; M.C.; Governor of Madras since 1946; *b.* 23 April 1895; *s.* of Charles E. and Mary Nye; *m.* 1939, Colleen, *d.* of General Sir Harry Knox, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Duke of York's School, Dover. Enlisted in ranks, 1914; 2nd Lt. Leinster Regiment, 1915; Lieutenant Leinster Regt. 1916; Capt. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1923; Bt. Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Major South Lancashire Regt. 1935; Lt.-Col. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1937; Col. (temp. Brig.), 1939; Maj.-Gen. (acting), 1940; Maj.-Gen. (subst.), 1941; Lieut.-Gen. (acting), 1941; Temp. Lt.-Gen. 1942; Lt.-Gen. (subst.), 1944; Adjutant Leinster Regt. 1919-22; Student Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; G.S.O. for Air Co-operation, 1926-28; Brigade Major, 1928-30; G.S.O. (War Office), 1931-32; G.S.O. (Staff College), 1932-35; G.S.O. (War Office), 1936-1937; Commander, Nowshera Brigade, 1939; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, 1940; Director of Staff Duties, 1940; Vice-Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1941-46; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Government House, Madras. *Club:* United Service.

NYGAARDSVOLD, Johan; *b.* Hommelvik, Trondelag, 6 Sept. 1879; *s.* of Anders Nygaardsvold and Andrea Ratvold; *m.* 1901, Albine Brandsleth; two *s.* two *d.* Sawmill, tile, and farm worker; railway construction worker in U.S.A., 1901-7; warehouseman; Member of Malvik Parish Council, later Chairman; Member of Norwegian Storting since 1916; later, President of Storting; President of Second Chamber of Storting; Minister of Agriculture, Jan.-Feb. 1928 in Hornsrud Govt., first Labour Govt. in Norway; Prime Minister of Norway, 1935-1945; Minister of Public Works, 1935-39; Member of a number of councils and committees; Member of National Executive Council of Norwegian Labour Party, since 1923; President Parl. Group of Norwegian Labour Party, 1932-35. *Recreations:* reading, including English and especially Swedish literature, both classical and modern. Outdoor life. *Address:* 35 St. Olav's Gate, Oslo; Hommelvik, Trondelag.

O

OAK-RHIND, Edwin Scoby, C.B.E. 1942; Chairman, Civil Defence Committee, Kent C.C., since 1939; *b.* 17 July 1883; *s.* of late William Oak-Rhind; *m.* 1907, Katharine Sevecke, *d.* of late William Hughes; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in R.N.A.S., 1914-18 (despatches). Managing Director and Sec. North Foreland Golf Club, 1920-39; Member Broadstairs and St. Peter's U.D.C., 1920-36, Chairman, 1924-25; elected Member Kent C.C. 1922, County Alderman, 1939; Chairman A.R.P. Committee, 1936-39; Chairman Isle of Thanet Conservative Assoc. since 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and model yacht racing. *Address:* The White Lodge, Reading Street, Broadstairs. *T.A.* and *T.:* Broadstairs 208. *Club:* North Foreland Golf.

OAKDEN, Sir Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; B.A.; I.C.S., retired 1930; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Roger Oakden, Rector of Bramshall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1899, Rosa Mary, *d.* of P. A. Eagles of Meopham Bank, St Leonards-on-Sea; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1894; went to India, 1895, and was posted to the United Provinces; from 1904 onwards held charge of various districts, Gorakhpur, Ballia (1904-8), Dehra Dun (1910-13), Shahjahanpur (1913-15), Aligarh (1915-20); Commissioner from 1920, successively at Lucknow, Jhansi, Fyzabad, and Meerut; Member, Board of Revenue and Legisl. Council, 1928; Financial Commissioner, Cyprus, 1934. *Publication:* Report on finances etc. of Cyprus, 1934. *Address:* Stowford House, Pit Farm Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2534.

OAKELEY, Sir Charles Richard Andrew, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1790; J.P.; head of firm of Oakeley, Vaughan & Co., insurance brokers; *b.* 14 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Sir Charles Oakeley, 5th Bt. and 1st wife, Emily, (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of Col. Andrew Green, late Rifle Brigade; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1924, Audrey Fairless Dampier (whom he divorced 1932), *er. d.* of Capt. Dampier Palmer, of Heronden Hall, Tenterden, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Frittenden House, Staplehurst, Kent. *T.:* Frittenden 208.

OAKELEY, Hilda Diana, M.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (McGill), D.Lit. (London); Writer; *b.* Durham, Oct. 1867; *d.* of late Sir H. E. and Caroline Howley Oakeley. *Educ.:* Ellerslie School, Manchester; Somerville College, Oxford. First Class Lit. Hum. 1898; First Warden of Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1899-1905; Tutor for Women Students, Warden of Ashburne House, and Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1905-7; Warden of King's College for Women, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1907-15; Warden of Passmore Edwards Settlement, 1915-20; University Reader in Philosophy, 1921-31; Head of the Department, King's College London, 1930-31 (Acting Head from 1925); Chairman, Board of Studies in Philosophy, University of London, 1923-26, 1929-31; Chairman, Board of Examiners in Philosophy, 1929-1931; Vice-President Mary Ward Settlement; Governor North London Collegiate and

Camden Schools for Girls since 1934; President Aristotelian Society, 1940-41; Adviser in Philosophy, College of the Sea. *Publications:* History and Progress, and other Essays and Addresses, 1923; Greek Ethical Thought, 1925; A Study in the Philosophy of Personality, 1928; History and the Self, 1934; The False State, 1937; My Adventures in Education 1939; Should Nations Survive?, 1942; articles and reviews in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Mind, Church Quarterly, Hibbert Journal, American Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Philosophy, Contemporary Review, etc.; contribution Personality, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 22 Tufton Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5994.

OAKES, Sir Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1938; Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council of East Suffolk; Clerk of Lieutenancy of Suffolk; *b.* 9 Feb. 1884. Formerly Deputy Town Clerk of Chester. *Publications:* Editor of 6th and 7th Editions of Wright and Hobhouse on Local Government and Local Taxation; Joint Editor of 8th Edition. *Address:* County Hall, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3131. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National; County, Ipswich.

OAKES, Sir Sydney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1939; 2nd Lt. R. Berks. Regt. 1945; *b.* 9 June 1927; *s.* of Sir Harry Oakes, 1st Bt., and Eunice Myrtle McIntyre, Sydney, Australia; *S.* father, 1943. *Heir:* *b.* William Pitt, *b.* 1931. *Address:* Caves Point, Nassau, Bahamas; 15A Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.

OAKESHOTT, Michael Joseph, M.A.; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* 11 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Joseph Francis Oakeshott and Frances Maude Hellicar. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served in British Army, 1940-45. *Publications:* Experience and its Modes, 1933; A Guide to the Classics (with G. T. Griffith), 1936; Social and Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe, 1939; Hobbes's Leviathan, 1946. *Address:* Gonville and Caius, Cambridge.

OAKESHOTT, Walter Fraser, M.A., F.S.A., Headmaster of Winchester College since 1946; *b.* 11 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Walter Field Oakeshott, M.D., and Kathleen Fraser; *m.* 1928, Noël Rose, *d.* of R. O. Moon, *q.v.*; twin *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class Hon. Class. Mods.; 1st class Litt. Hum.; Asst. Master Bec School, S.W.17, 1926-27; Asst. Master Merchant Taylors, 1927-30; Kent Education Office, 1930-31; Assistant Master Winchester College, 1931-38; released for 15 months (1936-37) for membership of Pilgrim Trust Unemployment Enquiry; High Master of St. Paul's School, 1939-46. *Publications:* Commerce and Society, 1936; Men Without Work (joint), 1938; Founded upon the Seas, 1942; The Artists of the Winchester Bible, 1945. *Recreations:* mountain walking, medieval books and libraries. *Address:* The College, Winchester. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

OAKHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Millard, Ven. E. N.

OAKLEY, Alfred James, F.R.B.S.: Practising Sculptor; *b.* 13 March 1880; *s.* of James and Emily Oakley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wycombe School, Bucks. Exhibitor at leading galleries, International Exhibitions Paris, Brussels, Venice, Buenos-Aires, etc.; carved work in Tate Gallery purchased by the Chantrey Bequest, 1926; Decorative Panel and Group on Queen Mary, Cunard White Star S.S. and works on Public Buildings, etc., memorials. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 5 The Mall Studios, N.W.3. *T.:* Gulliver 2803.

OAKLEY, Rev. Austin; Vicar of St. John's, Ladbroke Grove, Notting Hill, since 1944; Secretary-General, Anglican and Eastern Orthodox Churches Association, 1945; *b.* India, 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. E. S. Oakley, M.A., K.H.M., Almora, United Provinces, India; *m.* 1928, Mary Alice, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., *o. d.* of Charles Fraser van Ingen, Indian Telegraphs. *Educ.:* School for the Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College, London; House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark-on-Trent. Ordained 1915; went out to South Africa, 1920; Director of St. Barnabas, Masite, Basutoland, and Principal of Masite Training School, 1922; in charge of Ingwavuma Mission, Zululand, 1925; Priest-in-charge of St. Mark's, Limon, Costa Rica, and Archdeacon in Central America, in the diocese of British Honduras, 1928-34; Chaplain to H.B.M. Embassy in Turkey and Crimean Memorial Church, Istanbul, 1934. *Publications:* articles on Orthodoxy and the Near East, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Clubs:* Reform, Greek House.

OAKLEY, Sir John Hubert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Practising Surveyor and head of the firm of D. Smith, Oakley and Garrard, 32 St. James's Street, S.W.1; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Christopher Oakley, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1891, Ida, only *d.* of late Daniel Watney, of Brittleware, Croydon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Served on the Council of the Surveyors' Institution for twelve years, and elected President for its jubilee year, 1918-19; served on Royal Commission, Oxford and Cambridge University (Estates), 1919-21; Committee on Crown and Government Lands, 1921-1922; Royal Commission on Compensation for suffering and damage caused by enemy action, 1922-24; River Ouse Drainage Commission, 1925-26; Irish Grants Committee, 1926-29. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 32 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9385. *Club:* Conservative. [*Died* 5 *Dec.* 1946.

OAKLEY, Philip Douglas, C.B.E. 1936; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; D.T.M.; *b.* 25 March 1883; *s.* of John Oakley, Surgeon, Holly House, Halifax, Yorks; *m.* 1915, Beatrice Hilda Josephine Kirk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Leeds University. Medical Officer, Gold Coast Colony, 1911; Director of Medical Services, Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1933-38. Medical Transport Officer and Medical Officer in Charge, Casualty Evacuation Trains, E.M.S., Ministry of Health, 1939-46. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Clovelly Cottage, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 2117. *Club:* Burhill Golf, Walton-on-Thames.

OATEN, Edward Farley, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1884; *e. s.* of Samuel Oaten, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1st, 1914; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Kathleen Mary, *step-d.* of late T. Mullett Ellis, Shepperton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Skinners' School, Tunbridge Wells; Tonbridge School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); twice Le Bas Cambridge University Prizeman. Appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of History, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1909; Calcutta Light Horse to 1916; thence to 1919 in I.A.R.O. attached 11th K.E.O. Lancers on North-West Frontier and in Punjab, including Waziristan Campaign, 1917; Lt. 1917; Acting Captain, 1919; Officiating Assistant Director, Muhammadan Education, Bengal, 1919; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1921; Officiating Deputy Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1924-25; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1924; retired 1930; nominated Member, Bengal Legislative Council; Fellow, Calcutta Univ.; Major, Auxiliary Force, India, and Commandant, 2nd (Calcutta) Battalion, University Training Corps, 1927; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1932; Associate, South Eastern Circuit, 1946. *Publications:* A Sketch of Anglo-Indian Literature; European Travellers in India; Glimpses of India's History; contributed to Cambridge History of English Literature. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 7 Amyand Park Gardens, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1927; 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; Cliffords Inn, Strand.

OATLEY, Sir George Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Hon. LL.D.; R.W.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Chartered architect; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of George Oatley of Sandown, I.W.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of W. F. Lawrence of Clifton; one *s.* one *d.* Architect of Bristol University, and of many buildings, including churches, residences, hospitals, asylums, commercial and other. *Address:* 12 Great George Street, Bristol 1. *T.:* Bristol 23269. *Club:* Athenæum.

OBERON, Merle; *see* Korda, Lady.

OBEY, André; Licencié ès-lettres, Licencié en droit; Playwright; administrateur de la Comédie française; *b.* 8 May 1892; *s.* of Oscar Obey and Elisabeth Hisette; *m.* 1919, Jane Moreau, Dupuy; one *d. Educ.:* Lycée de Douai. Won a first prize for piano, at the Conservatoire of Douai, his native town; when European war of 1914 was declared was going through the period of his military service; wounded twice very seriously; after the war, came to Paris; for several years belonged to the staff of divers newspapers, as reporter for sporting news, and musical and theatrical critic; his last novel awarded Prix Théophraste Renaudot, 1928; since then he has written exclusively for the stage. *Publications:* Novels: Le Gardien de la Ville; L'Enfant inquiet; Savreux Vainqueur; Le Joueur de Triangle. Essays: L'Orgue du Stade; l'Apprenti Sorcier. Plays: Noé; Le Viol de Lucrèce; Bataille de la Marne; Vénus et Adonis; Loire; Richard III.; Don Juan; Henri IV, Revenu de l'Étoile, Ultimatum, Maria, La nuit des temps. *Recreations:* motoring, angling. *Address:* 17 Avenue Mac Mahon, Paris.

OBEYESĒKERE, Sir James Peter, Maha Mudaliyer, Kt. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 17 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. J. P. Obeyesèkere and Cornelia Henrietta, *e. d.* of D. C. H. D. Bandaranayake, Gate Mudaliyar; *m.* 1914; one *s. Educ.:* St. Thomas' College, Colombo; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1903; J.P., 1912; Mudaliyar of Siyane Korale East, 1914; Maha Mudaliyar, 1927. *Address:* Batadola, Veyangoda, Ceylon.

O'BRIAIN, Art Patrick; Director and Deputy-Chairman Minerals Exploration and Development Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* St. Charles College, London. Followed profession of engineering up to 1918; Irish Republican Official Envoy and Representative in Great Britain, 1919-24; Managing Director G. D. Ernest and Co. Ltd., Publishers, and Managing Editor Music Trades Review, 1924-35; Irish Minister Plenipotentiary to France and to Belgium, 1935-38; President of Gaelic League of London, 1914-35; Sinn Fein Council of Great Britain, 1916-23; Irish Self-Determination League of Great Britain, 1919-25; several times imprisoned for political activities; deported 1923. *Publication:* A Handbook of Irish Dances (with J. G. O'Keeffe). *Address:* c/o Dept. External Affairs, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, family name of **Baron Inchiquin.**

O'BRIEN, His Honour Judge Daniel Joseph, K.C.; *s.* of Michael O'Brien, Kingstown; *m.* 1903, Mary Bertha, *d.* of Thomas Fullerton, Kingstown; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers; St. Stainlaus College (S.J.), Tullamore; University College, Dublin. Victoria Prizeman King's Inns, Dublin, 1898; called to the Irish Bar, 1898; Inner Bar, 1914; Revising Barrister, Limerick, 1911; Antrim, 1912; Crown Prosecutor, County Carlow, 1912; Senior Crown Prosecutor, County and City of Kilkenny, 1917; Standing Counsel to the General Post Office in Ireland, 1918; County Court Judge for County and City of Waterford, County and City of Kilkenny, and Queen's County, 1920-24; Chairman of Railway Tribunal, Eire, 1924-44. *Address:* 26 Merlyn Park, Dublin. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Hon. Donough; *b.* 29 Aug. 1879; 4th *s.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, K.P., and 2nd wife, Hon. Ellen White, *d.* of 2nd Baron Annaly, K.P.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Patricia Fédora (*d.* 1926), *d.* of John Dowdeswell, Derby; no *c.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Rose Ades, 66 Mount Street, W.1. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. 1905. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; *City address,* care of Grenfell & Company, stockbrokers; Member of Executive Committee of Irish Trade Section of London Chamber of Commerce since 1927; during European War served as 2nd Lieut. in the Irish Guards. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* 2 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7135, Monarch 7991. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile, Curzon.

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Colonel Edward, C.B.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Edward O'Brien, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1898, Mary Elma Travers, *d.* of R. W. Hunter, Indian Civil Service; no *c. Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Irish Regiment, 1891; Indian Army, 1894; Bombay Political Dept., 1897; Kaiser-i-Hind medal 2nd class, 1901; Winner of Bombay Gymkhana Athletic Challenge Cup, 1899-1902 and 1908-9; Winner of 120 yards hurdles, Irish Championship, Ireland *v.* Scotland, and Army Championship, 1911; Administrator of the Porbandar State in Kathiawar, 1916-20; Resident at Kolhapur, 1925-28; retired, 1928; Adviser to Raja of Ramdurg, 1939-40, after Ramdurg riots; Adviser to the Rani of Mudhol, 1940-41; Adviser to the Jahagirdar of Ichalkaranji, 1941-42. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, natural history. *Address:* Woodlands, Kotagiri, Nilgiris, India. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

O'BRIEN, George, D.Litt. (N.U.I.), M.R.I.A.; Professor of Economics, University College, Dublin; *b.* Dublin, 1892. Called to Irish Bar, 1913; member of Agricultural Commission, 1922, of Fiscal Inquiry Committee, 1923, of Economic Committee, 1928, of Derating Commission, 1930, of Banking Commission, 1934; and of Commission on Agriculture, 1939. President of Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1942-46; Vice-Pres. of Royal Irish Academy, 1944; Trustee of National Library of Ireland. *Publications:* The Economic History of Ireland (8 vols.); An Essay on Mediæval Economic Teaching; The Economic Effects of the Reformation; Labour Organisation; Agricultural Economics; Notes on Theory of Profit; The Four Green Fields; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, the Economic Journal, the English Historical Review, etc. *Address:* 3 Burlington Road, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Barnaby, M.C.; late Irish Guards; *b.* 1887; *y. surv. s.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; *m.* 1925, Lady Helen Baillie-Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Lord Binning; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Lennoxlove, Haddington, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards'.

O'BRIEN, John, C.M.G. 1946; Provincial Commissioner, Zanzibar, since 1939; *b.* 1895. *Educ.:* John Lyon's School, Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18; seconded 2nd Bn. King's African Rifles, 1918-20; Administrative Officer, Nyasaland, 1920; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, Zanzibar, 1937. *Address:* Zanzibar.

O'BRIEN, Kate; Journalist, Playwright, Novelist; 4th *d.* of Thomas O'Brien and Catherine Thornhill, Boru House, Limerick, Ireland. *Educ.:* Laurel Hill Convent, Limerick; University College, Dublin. *Plays:* Distinguished Villa, at Aldwych Theatre, 1926, afterwards, 1926, at Little Theatre; The Bridge, at Arts Theatre Club, 1927; The Ante-Room (dramatised from novel, with W. A. Carot and Geoffrey Gomer), Queen's Theatre, 1936; The Schoolroom Window, produced by Manuscript Theatre Club, 1937; The Last of Summer (dramatised from novel, with John Perry), Phoenix Theatre, 1944. *Publications:* Novels: Without My Cloak, 1931 (Hawthornden Prize 1931 and James Tait Black Memorial Prize);

The Ante-Room, 1934; Mary Lavelle, 1936; Pray for the Wanderer, 1938; The Land of Spices, 1941; The Last of Summer, 1943; That Lady, 1946. Play: Distinguished Villa, 1927. Travel: Farewell Spain, 1937; English Diaries and Journals, 1943. *Address:* c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham, Ltd., 39 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* University Women's; Women's Press; United Arts, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Kerry and Aghadoe, R.C. Bishop of.

O'BRIEN, Michael, C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Dr. M. O'Brien, Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1916, A. E. Hannigan, Donegal, Ireland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Colleges, Cork and Galway; National University of Ireland. Joined Public Works Department Madras, as Assistant Engineer, 1906; Executive Engineer, 1912; Superintending Engineer, 1930; Chief Engineer to Government of Madras, 1936-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

O'BRIEN, Most Rev. Michael Joseph; R.C. Archbishop of Kingston (Ont.) since 1938; *b.* Peterboro', Ont., 1874. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; Montreal Seminary; Propaganda College, Rome. Priest, 1897; Bishop of Peterborough, 1913-1929; Titular Archbishop of Amorium and Coadjutor to Archbishop of Kingston, 1929-1938. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

O'BRIEN, Richard Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; M.D. (Melb.), B.S., D.P.H.; Hon. Clinical Pathologist, Blood Transfusion Officer, Beckenham Hospital; *b.* 1878; *m.* Nora McKay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Melbourne University. Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1914-39; Member (for L.C.C.) Governing Body Sir John Cass Institute. *Publications:* Papers on bacteriological subjects in Journal of Pathology, etc. *Address:* Cruden House, Brackley Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2740.

O'BRIEN, Sir Timothy Carew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1849; J.P. and D.L., Co. Cork; late Capt. 5th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; Lieut. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry; served in the Remounts during War of 1914-18 (despatches); Hon. Major in Army; *b.* Nov. 1861; *S. u.* 1895; *m.* 1885, Gundrede, *d.* of Sir Humphrey De Trafford, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; St. Charles College; New Inn Hall, Oxford. *Recreations:* was a leading member of Middlesex XI. and Oxford Cricket XI., has played in all principal matches; hunting. *Heir:* *e. surv. s.* Robert Rollo Gillespie, [*b.* 9 June 1901; *m.* 1925, Esther Ethel, *d.* of Norman Coghill, Almington Hall, Market Drayton; three *d.*]. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Tom, M.P. (Lab.) Nottingham West since 1945; General Secretary of National Association of Theatrical and Kine Employees since 1932; *b.* 17 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1922; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Llanelly. Started work as an errand-boy at age of 12 years; overstated age and joined Army, 1915, and served in the Dardanelles. Member Nat. Assoc. of Theatrical and Kine Employees, 1919; District Organiser for South Wales and West of England, 1921; National Organiser, 1924. Member Trade Union Congress General Council since 1940; Member Cinematograph Films Council; President Federation of Theatre Unions; President Film Industry Employees' Council. Went to Italy, 1944, to advise Italian workers and appointed to visit U.S.A. 1945 and World Trade Union Congress at Paris 1945, as a fraternal delegate. *Recreations:* walking, reading, nature study, music, plays. *Address:* 57 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Stageland, Haver, London. *T.:* Hampstead 7671. *Club:* National Trade Union.

O'BRIEN-BUTLER, Pierce Essex; *b.* 15 Nov. 1858; *o. surv. s.* of late Pierce O'Brien-Butler, of Bansha, Co. Tipperary, and Inland Revenue, Somerset House; *m.* 1896, Mary Millicent, *e. d.* of T. J. O. Weatherston, Berwick-on-Tweed, and Chinkiang, China; three *d.* *Educ.:* Germany. Student-Interpreter, China, 1880; Proconsul, Tainan, Formosa, 1888-93; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; Consul Wenchow, 1899; Hangchow, 1902; Amoy, 1906; Consul-General, Chengtu, 1908; Yunnan-fu, 1909; Mukden, 1913; retired, Apr. 1919; Acting Consul Vladivostok until 31 Oct.; Acting High Commissioner for Siberia, 1-8 Nov.; Acting Deputy High Commissioner, Vladivostok, 9 Nov.-27 Dec. 1919. *Address:* Bansha, Plat Douet Road, Jersey.

O'BYRNE, Hon. Mr. Justice (John), K.C. 1924; M.A.; Judge of Supreme Court of Justice of Eire since 1940; *b.* 24 Apr. 1884; 4th *s.* of Patrick and Mary O'Byrne of Seskin, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1924, Marjorie, *er. d.* of John F. McGuire, Dublin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Patrician Monastery, Tullow, Co. Carlow; University College, Dublin. Graduated Royal University of Ireland, 1907; First Place and First Class Honours, M.A. degree, 1908; Studentship in Mental and Moral Science, 1908; called to Irish Bar, 1911; Attorney-General Irish Free State, 1924-26; Judge of High Court of Justice of the Irish Free State, 1926-40 Member of Irish Free State Constitution Committee, 1922; Member of Judiciary Committee, 1923. *Address:* St. Catherine's, Ballyboden, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 96036.

O'CALLAGHAN, Rt. Rev. E.; *see* Clogher, R.C. Bishop of

O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. Stephen, Superior General of St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions since 1934; *b.* 20 March 1892; *s.* of Maurice O'Callaghan and Ellen Murphy. *Educ.:* Presentation College, Cork; St. Peter's College, Freshfield; Roosendaal, Holland; St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill. Went to New Zealand for work among the Maori in 1915; delegate to the Society's General Chapter, 1934. *Address:* St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 3460.

O'CALLAGHAN, Timothy Patrick Moriarty, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 25 Nov. 1886. Joined Indian Police, 1906; Inspector-General of Police, Assam, 1929-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Guernsey, C.I.

O'CASEY, Sean; *b.* Dublin; *m.* 1927, Eileen Reynolds (stage name Eileen Carey); two *s.* *Educ.:* in the streets of Dublin. Worked as a builder's labourer, railway labourer, and general labourer. *Publications:* Plays, The Shadow of a Gunman; Juno and the Paycock; The Plough and the Stars; The Silver Tassie, 1928; Within the Gates, 1933; Windfalls, 1934; The Flying Wasp, Essays on the Theatre, 1937; I Knock at the Door, 1939; The Star Turns Red, 1940; Purple Dust, 1940; Pictures in the Hallway, 1942; Drums under the Windows, 1945; Red Roses for Me, 1946. *Recreations:* everything except work. *Address:* Tingrith, Station Road, Totnes, Devon. *T.:* Totnes 2359.

OCHTERLONY, Sir Charles Francis, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1823; F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* 27 June 1891; *y. s.* of Sir David F. Ochterlony, 3rd Bt., and Somerville (*d.* 1930), *d.* of B. Grahame of Morphie, Kincardineshire; *S.* brother 1946. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. *Recreations:* genealogical research and water-colour painting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Overburn, Currie, Midlothian.

O'COLLINS, Most Rev. James Patrick; R.C. Bishop of Ballarat since 1942; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 31 March 1892. *Educ.:* St. Columba's, Springwood; St. Patrick's, Sydney; Urban College, Rome. Ordained Priest, Rome, 1922, for the Diocese of Melbourne; R.C. Bishop of Geraldton, 1930-1942. *Address:* Bishop's House, 1444 Sturt Street, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

O'CONNELL, Capt. Donal Bernard, C.B.E. 1943; Royal Navy, retd.; *b.* 3 June 1893; 2nd *s.* of Sir Morgan Ross O'Connell

4th Bt., Lakeview, Killarney, Eire, and Mary Pauline, *e. d.* of Col. J. F. Hickie, Slevoyre, Borrisokane, Eire; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; Royal Naval Colleges. European War, Destroyer Service, as Sub-Lieut. and Lieut. R.N.; commanded H.M.SS. Teal (Yangtse, 1926-28) and Gannet (Yangtse, 1932-34); Comdr. 1929; retired 1936; Capt., retd., 1938; served War of 1939-45. Founded Kerry Archæological Survey, 1936. Fellow Royal Society Antiquaries of Ireland, 1937; M.R.I.A., 1938; Irish National Monuments Commission, 1938. Chevalier de Malte, 1938; V.P. Cork Hist. and Archæological Society, 1938. *Publication:* Kerry Archæological Survey Publication No. 1. *Recreations:* Local Archæology, Ambulance work (Order of Malta). *Address:* Maulagh, Killarney, Co. Kerry, Eire. *T.A.:* Beaufort-Kerry Eire. *Club:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

O'CONNELL, Capt. Sir Maurice (James Arthur), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1869; late Royal Fusiliers; Lord of the Manor of Ballycarbery; Cavaliere di Onore e di Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta; *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Pauline (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre, Co. Tipperary; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1920, Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Matthew J. Purcell, Burton Park, Buttevant; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War (despatches twice M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Morgan Donal Conail, *b.* 29 Jan. 1923. *Address:* Lakeview, Killarney, Co. Kerry.

See also Capt. D. B. O'Connell.

O'CONNELL, Thomas J., LL.D.; F.E.I.S.; General Secretary, Irish National Teachers' Organization, since 1916; Member of Central Council, Irish Red Cross Society, since 1939; Member of Youth Unemployment, Commission, 1943; *b.* Bekan, Co. Mayo, Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Maria O'Connell, Bekan, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1905, Kathleen O'Connor; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bekan National School; St. Patrick's College, Drumcondra. National Teacher, 1902-16; elected member of Dail Eireann for Co. Galway, 1922 and 1923; South Mayo in June and September, 1927; Vice-Chairman of Labour Party, 1923; Leader of Labour Party in Dail Eireann, 1927-32; Member of Executive of Irish Labour Party and Trade Union Congress, 1921-31; President of that body, 1929-30; Member of Seanad Eireann, 1941-44. Director World Federation of Education Associations since 1927. *Publications:* various pamphlets, essays, etc., on questions of educational administration. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 9 Gardiners Place, Dublin. *T.A.:* Teachers, Dublin. *T.:* 76551. *Club:* Teachers'.

O'CONNOR, Arthur John, M.P. (S.F.) South Kildare, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 1888; an engineer. *Address:* Elm Hall, Celbridge, Co. Kildare.

O'CONNOR, Charles Gerald, K.C. 1939; Puisne Judge, Exchequer Court, Ottawa, since 1945; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Frederick Shepherd and Maria Isabella O'Connor; *m.* 1920, Victoria Mary Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alberta Law Society; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Lieut. Canadian Machine Gun Corps. Alderman City of Edmonton. President Edmonton Chamber of Commerce. Member Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 1935-40. *Address:* Exchequer Court, Ottawa.

O'CONNOR, The Rev. Edward Dominic, S.J., M.A., F.R.A.S.; Professor at Manresa House; *b.* Trinidad, 1874; *s.* of late Leon Denis O'Connor, Crown Solicitor. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Campion Hall, Oxford. 1st Class Honours Maths., Mods. and Finals. Entered Society of Jesus, 1893; Professor, Mathematics and Physics at St. Mary's Hall Training College, 1902-7; theological studies, 1907-11; Priest, 1910; senior mathematical master at Stonyhurst College, 1912-16, and on the Observatory staff; Director of the Observatory, 1925-32; Rector of Stonyhurst, 1916-24, and again 1932-38. *Address:* Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.A.:* Manresa, Roehampton. *T.:* Putney 3285.

O'CONNOR, Frank; *pseud.* of Michael O'Donovan; Writer and Journalist; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Michael and Mary O'Donovan; *m.* Evelyn Bowen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Cork. By profession Librarian; Director of Abbey Theatre until 1939 when he resigned as protest against attitude of fellow directors on censorship and other issues affecting the theatre. *Publications:* Guests of the Nation, 1931; The Saint and Mary Kate, 1932; The Wild Bird's Nest, 1932; Bones of Contention, 1936; Three Old Brothers, 1937; The Big Fellow, 1937; Lords and Commons, 1938; Fountain of Magic, 1939; Dutch Interior, 1940; Three Tales, 1942; A Picturebook, 1942; Crab Apple Jelly, 1944; The Midnight Court, 1945; Towards an Appreciation of Literature, 1945; Irish Miles, 1946; Art of the Theatre, 1946; The Common Chord, 1947. *Plays* (in collaboration): in the Train, 1937; The Invincibles, 1937; Moses' Rock, 1938. Other Plays: Time's Pocket, 1939; The Statue's Daughter, 1940. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 57 Strand Road, Sandymount, Dublin.

O'CONNOR, George Bligh; Judge of the Supreme Court of Alberta since 1941; *b.* Walkerton, Ont., 16 Mar. 1883; *s.* of Frederick S. and Maria I. O'Connor; *m.* 1913, Hannah Margaret Fairlie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Walkerton Public and High Schools; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1905; Alberta, 1905; K.C. 1913; Member Griesbach, O'Connor and O'Connor, 1905-40; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1936-40; Chairman Western Labour Board, 1943-44; Chairman, Wartime Labour Relations Board (National), 1944. *Address:* 36 St. George's Crescent, Edmonton, Alberta.

O'CONNOR, Col. Henry Willis-, C.V.O. 1946; C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Daniel O'Connor, K.C., Barrister-at-Law, Ottawa; has assumed additional surname of Willis; *m.* 1921, Hyacinth, *d.* of late William Sismore Shaw, of Madras. Was Principal A.D.C. to Viscount Byng of Vimy, Marquis of Willingdon, Earl of Bessborough, Lord Tweedsmuir and Earl of Athlone; retired in 1945. European War, 1915-20; on Staff of 1st Canadian Division as A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Sir Arthur Currie in France and Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals). C.St.J. 1943. *Address:* Byng House, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Rideau, Ottawa.

O'CONNOR, General Sir Richard Nugent, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late The Cameronians; Adjutant-General to the Forces since 1946; A.D.C. General to the King since 1946; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major Maurice Nugent O'Connor, Royal Irish Fusiliers; *m.* 1935, Jean, *d.* of Sir Walter Ross, K.B.E., Cromarty. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, D.S.O., bar, M.C., Italian Silver medal for valour); G.S.O. 2nd Grade, War Office, 1932-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935; Commander Peshawar Brigade, India, 1936-38; Military Governor of Jerusalem, 1938-39; served War of 1939-1945; commanded Western Desert Forces in successful Libyan campaign, 1940-41 (prisoner, escaped Dec. 1943); a Corps Comdr. in France, 1944 (despatches, 1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star, Legion of Honour, Commander Croix de Guerre with palme); G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, India, Jan. 1945; G.O.C.-in-C. N. Western Army, India, 1945-46; General, 1945. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Brompton Sq. Branch, S.W.7.

O'CONNOR-MORRIS, Geoffrey; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Professor of Conducting and Orchestration at Guildhall School of Music since 1944; Organist at 7th C.S. Church,

London; *b.* Thun, 1886; parents Irish; *m.* 1912, Chistian Helena, *y. d.* of Col. Sir James Gildea, G.B.E., K.C.V.O., C.B. *Educ.:* Dublin; Royal College of Music, London. Organist to St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, and Assistant Organist to the Cathedral; St. John's Church, Wilton Road, London; Organist and Choirmaster to St. Paul's, Onslow Square; Conductor to the Carl Rosa Opera Co., 1919; on the Staff of B.B.C., 1926-27. *Publications:* various songs, piano, and violin music. *Recreations:* billiards and tennis. *Address:* 91 Philbeach Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.5.

O'CONOR, Norreys Jephson, A.M.; author; *b.* New York, 31 Dec. 1885; *s.* of John Christopher O'Conor and Maria Jephson Post; *m.* 1st, 1917, Grace Edith Corson; one *d.*; 2nd, Evangelia Hawley Waller, M.A., M.S.S. *Educ.:* Cutler School, New York; Harvard University. With F. A. Stokes Company and John Lane Company, publishers, 1908-10; Assistant in English, Harvard, 1911-13; Instructor at Radcliffe College, 1918-19; Lectured at Harvard, Yale, Columbia and elsewhere in the U.S., 1917-1926; Assistant Professor English, Grinnell College, Iowa, 1922-23; Associate Professor English Literature, Mt. Holyoke College (Mass.), 1923-24; Associate Professor English, Bryn Mawr College (Pennsylvania), 1924-26; engaged in literary and research work in England, 1927-39. Served A.R.P.; Chairman Language Corps, Pasadena O.C.D.; Arts and Skills Corps, Am. Red Cross. *Publications:* The Child's Hansel and Gretel, 1909; Celtic Memories and Other Poems, 1913; Beside the Blackwater, 1914; The Fairy Bride (play), 1916 and 1926; Songs of the Celtic Past, 1918; Battles and Enchantments, 1922; Changing Ireland, 1924; There was Magic in those Days, 1929; Memoir (with letters of Maarten Maartens), 1930; Godes Peace and the Queenes, 1934; A Servant of the Crown, 1938; weekly articles on United Nations to editorial page, Los Angeles Times, 1942-44. *Address:* 2357 Lambert Drive, Pasadena 8, California. *Club:* P.E.N.

ODDIN-TAYLOR, Harry Willoughby, C.I.E. 1946; C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1933; *Consulting Engineer in India; b.* 12 July 1886; *s.* of Francis Oddin-Taylor, Thuxton House, Norfolk, and Elizabeth Marion, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Paddon, Norfolk; *m.* 1910, Margaret Elizabeth Dickens Bradley; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster. Assistant Engineer Chiswick Urban District Council, 1907-9; joined Imperial Service of Engineers, India, 1909; in charge of design and construction of road and railway bridge over River Krishna near Satara, Deccan, 1910-14; Executive Engineer in charge design, building, and organisation of Bombay Govt. Central Workshops, Poona, 1915-18; Executive Engr. Fuleli Canals, Hyderabad, Sind, 1918-19; retired from Govt. Service and practised as Consulting Engr., Karachi, 1920-26; rejoined Imperial Service of Engineers as Executive Engineer in charge construction northern half of Lloyd Barrage at Sukkur, and of right bank regulators, 1926-32; in charge running and organisation of Lloyd Barrage, Sukkur, 1932-35; Supt. Eng. and Joint Secretary to A.G.G. in charge of clearance and reconstruction of Quetta City and Civil Station after the earthquake of 31 May 1935; Joint Secretary in the Public Works Dept. to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan and Superintending Engineer Baluchistan Irrigation; retired, 1945; Engineer Adviser to the Supply Directorate, Baluchistan, 1945-46; Inventor of the "Satara Director" for indirect fire by machine guns and of the "Quetta Bond" method of construction used for earthquake-proof buildings in Quetta and by the Ministry of Home Defence for blast-proof buildings in England. *Publications:* Mechanical Transport in India, 1913; Felling of a Masonry Chimney at Dapuri, 1916; Difficulties met with during the Construction of the Lloyd Barrage at Sukkur, 1933 (All papers before Engineering Congresses or Govt. publications). *Recreations:* tennis; photography, both still and cine. *Address:* Quetta, Baluchistan, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

O'DEA, William, M.B.E. 1933; Headmaster, St. Anne's, Ancoats, 1911-35; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, College, Hammersmith. Headmaster, SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton, 1895-1911; Former President Catholic Teachers' Federation; Member of Catholic Education Council since 1908 and of the Executive; received Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice for Catholic educational services, 1932. *Address:* 19 Stretton Drive, Southport, Lancs.

Ó DEIRG, Tomás (Thomas Derrig); Aire Oideachais, Eire, since 1932; Minister for Education, 1932-39 and since 1940; *b.* 26-adh Mí na Samhna, 1897; *s.* of Pádraic Ó Deirg and Úna Ni Bhradáin; *m.* 1928, Sinéad Nic an tSaoir; two *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Westport; University College, Galway (graduated 1919). Joined Irish Volunteers, 1914; deported, May 1916; imprisoned, 1918; interned, 1920-21; M.P. West Mayo, 1921; T.D., N. and W. Mayo, 1922; Carlow-Kilkenny, 1927-37; T.D. for Kilkenny since 1927; Minister for Lands, 1939-40. *Address:* 129 Bóthar Mhuirbhthean, Droichead na Dothra, Baile Atha Cliath. *T.:* 63021.

ODETS, Clifford; Playwright; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., 18 July 1906; *s.* of Louis J. Odets and Pearl Geisinger; *m.* 1943, Bette Grayson; one *d. Educ.:* Public School and High School, New York City. Acted character parts in stock productions and small parts in Broadway plays, 1923-28; played juvenile rôles in Theatre Guild Productions, 1928-30; Member and Actor with Group Theatre, 1930-35; adapted for screen, and directed, None but the Lonely Heart, 1944; Member of: Actors' Equity Association, Dramatists' Guild, Screen Writers' Guild. *Publications:* Waiting for Lefty, Awake and Sing, Till the Day I Die, 1935; Paradise Lost, 1936; Golden Boy, 1937; Rocket to the Moon, 1939; Night Music, 1940; Clash by Night, 1942. *Recreation:* music (hoppy). *Address:* Actors' Equity Association, New York City, U.S.A.

ODGERS, Sir Charles Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., B.C.L.; *b.* Bridgwater, Somerset, 17 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. Edwin Odgers, M.A., D.D., Manchester College, Oxford; *m.* 1909, Elsa Lily, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late Charles Fellows Pearson; two *s. Educ.:* Bath College; Lincoln College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; Professor of Law and Vice Principal, Madras Law College, 1902-11; acted on several occasions as Principal; Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1912-20; acted as Chief Judge, Madras Court of Small Causes, 1916-20; Chief Judge, 1920; acted as Judge of High Court, Madras, 1919 and '20; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1921-30; retired 1930; Lecturer in Laws, King's College, London, 1931-37; Vice-Dean of Laws, 1934-37. *Publications:* (Joint) Chitty on Contracts, 20th ed.; (Joint) Clark and Lindsell on Torts, 10th ed.; The Construction of Deeds and Statutes, 2nd ed.; numerous articles in Encyclopaedia of the Laws of England. *Address:* Mott's Hill, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth. *T.:* Tadworth 2196. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ODGERS, Walter Blake, K.C. 1938; M.A.; Metropolitan Magistrate since 1941; *b.* 14 Dec. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late William Blake Odgers, K.C., LL.D., *Recorder of Bristol,* and Director of Legal Studies under Council of Legal Education and of late Frances Odgers, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Janet Fortune Cleghorn. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar at Middle Temple, 1906; joined Western Circuit and Hants Sessions; in the Army, 1915-19, 2½ years in France; Recorder of Southampton, 1937-41; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1925-41. *Publications:* (with his father) Odgers on the Common Law; Senior Editor of Odgers on Libel and

Slander (6th ed.), Odgers on Pleading and Practice (13th ed.) and Warburton's Criminal Cases (6th ed.). *Recreations:* O.U.R.U.F.C., 1901-1903; Middlesex R.F.C. 1906-10 (Capt. 1907-9); Richmond R.F.C. 1903-10; golf. *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2721. *Clubs:* Conservative; Nevill (Tunbridge Wells) Golf; St. Enodoc Golf.

ODHAMS, Ernest Lynch; *b.* 28 March 1880; *e. s.* of John Lynch Odhams and Kate, 3rd *d.* of W. E. Bridges; *m.* 1905, Frances Louise, 3rd *d.* of Lancelot Crozier, Delhi, India; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Preparatory School, Ramsgate; King's College School, London. Secretary (15 years) and Director (10 years) Odhams, Ltd.; journalistic work in India, leader-writer in Oriental Review, etc.; book-reviewing for English Journals; joined B.B.C. 1923, Station Director of Newcastle; returned to London, 1925 to start World-Radio (then Radio Supplement), B.B.C.'s Foreign Journal; Editor of it, 1925-39; retired from B.B.C., 1940. *Address:* Elmer Beach House, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton-on-Sea 382. *Club:* Authors'.

ODLUM, Maj.-Gen. Victor Wentworth, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Canadian Ambassador to China since 1942; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., 21 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Prof. E. Odlum, M.A., B.Sc., and Mary Powell; *m.* 1904, Sada Eugenie Tressa, *d.* of Isaac and Margaret Rogerson; three *s. Educ.:* Toronto University. Served South African War with 1st Canadian Contingent (2nd R.C.R.), and afterwards in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles (medal 3 clasps); Colonial long service medal; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B.); originally commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Batt. (1st British Columbia) C.E.F., afterwards G.O.C. 11th Canadian Inf. Bde., 1916-19; Order of Danilo, 3rd Class, 1917; Hon. Colonel, Irish Fusiliers of Canada; Liberal Member for Vancouver City in Provincial Legislature, 1924-28; commanded 2nd Division Canadian Active Service Force, 1940-41; Canadian High Commissioner to Australia, 1941-42. *Address:* Canadian Embassy, Chungking, China; The Rockwoods, Batchelor Bay, Horseshoe Bay P.O., West Vancouver. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

O'DOGHERTY, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Francis Blake, C.M.G. 1919. Served European War, 1914-19; with Caspian Flotilla (despatches, C.M.G.); Fleet Engineer Officer in China, 1923-25; Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in the London district, 1925-29; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Old Fairfield, Chudleigh, Devon.

O'DOHERTY, Most Rev. Eugene; *See* Dromore, R.C. Bishop of.

O'DONNELL, Elliott; author, lecturer; *s.* of Rev. Henry O'Donnell, M.A. (T.C.D.), and of E. S. Harrison, Oxendon, Northants; *m.* 1905, Ada, *d.* of Henry W. Williams, M.D.; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College; Dublin. Ranched in Far West, and has lectured and broadcasted in England and U.S.A. *Publications:* Escaped from Justice; For Satan's Sake; Dinevah the Beautiful; Jennie Barlowe; The Unknown Depths; Some Haunted Houses of England and Wales; Haunted Houses of London; Ghostly Phenomena; Scottish Ghosts; Dreams and their Meanings; Werwolves; The Sorcery Club; Animal Ghosts; Haunted Highways; The Irish Abroad; Twenty Years' Experience as a Ghost Hunter; Byways of Ghostland; The Haunted Man; Haunted Places in England; The Menace of Spiritualism; Banshees; More Haunted Houses of London; Spiritualism Explained; Strange Sea Mysteries; Kate Webster (Notable Trial Series); Ghosts Helpful and Harmful; Ghostland; Strange Disappearances; Confessions of a Ghost Hunter; Fatal Kisses; Famous Curses; Great Thames Mysteries; Women Bluebeards; Rooms of Mystery: Ghosts of London; The Devil in the Pulpit; Family Ghosts; Strange Cults and Secret Societies of London; Haunted Churches; Murder at Hide and Seek; Murder in the House of Commons; Solved at Last; Murder at Midnight; The Dread of Night; Cornered at Last; Murder in the West; Haunted and Hunted; contributed to Nineteenth Century Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* investigating queer cases and frightening crooks within the Law. *Address:* 8 Oakland Road, Redland, Bristol.

O'DONNELL, Maj.-Gen. Eric Hugh, C.B.E. 1943; a Master of the Supreme Court (King's Bench Division) since 1946; *b.* Dublin, 11 March 1893; *s.* of late Bryan Louis O'Donnell, M.A., Ballingaddy, Co. Limerick, and late Lucinda Egan; *m.* 1919, Mabel Mary Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Charles Dunbar, Cork and Ceylon; one *d. Educ.:* St. George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. (T.A.) Aug. 1914; Regular Commission R.F.A. 1915; served France and Flanders, 1915-16 (wounded); Macedonia and Caucasus, 1917-1919 (despatches); called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1925; retired from Army, 1926. Practised S.E. Circuit and London; a Chairman of Courts of Referees under National Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1928, and sat as Arbitrator under Ministry of Agriculture Marketing Schemes until 1939; mobilised Aug. 1939; Staff Captain A.G.1, War Office; D.A.A.G. 1939; A.A.G. 1940; Col. 1941; Brig. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1945 (Director of Public Relations), War Office; reverted to Reserve, Oct. 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Greenacre, Merstham, Surrey; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Merstham 143. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'DONNELL, Peadar. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's, Dublin. *Publications:* Storm; Islanders, 1925; Adrigoole, 1928; The Knife, 1930; The Gates Flew Open; On the Edge of the Stream, 1934; Salud: An Irishman in Spain, 1937. *Address:* 176 Upper Drumcondra Road, Whitehall, Dublin.

O'DONNELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Joseph, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; late Director of Medical Services, India; *b.* 18 Jan 1858; 3rd *s.* of late P. O'Donnell, High Constable of the Barony of Glenquin, of Killeedy, Ashford, County Limerick: *m.* 1919, Marion, *widow* of Capt. W. L. Graham of Carfin, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus College, Tullabeg, King's County; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health. Served with Field Artillery, Egypt, 1881-82 (medal, Khedive's star); served with Kimberley Light Horse under Sir C. Warren, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885-86; with Inniskilling Dragoons, operations in Zululand, 1887-1888; with 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade, Tirah campaign, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); with 12th Royal Lancers, South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting; rode many winners in South Africa and India. *Address:* Old Castle, Ledbury. *T.:* Trumpet 73; Killeedy, Ballagh, County Limerick. *Club:* Junior United Service.

O'DONOGHUE, Charles Henry, D.Sc.; F.Z.S., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Zoology, University of Reading, since 1939; *b.* 23 Sept. 1885; *y. s.* of Charles Henry and Mary A. E. O'Donoghue, Lidlington, Bedfordshire; *m.* 1913, Elsie Joste, *e. d.* of Henry Broadbent Smith; one *s. Educ.:* King's College, University College, London. D.Sc. London, 1912; Assistant Univ. Coll. Lond. 1908-12; Senior Assistant, 1913-18; Prof. of Zoology, Univ. of Manitoba, 1918-27; Lecturer Zoology, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1927-28; Reader and Director of Studies, Edinburgh, 1929-39; Beit Memorial Fellow Medical Research, 1912-13; Director Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C., Summer, 1923; Prof. Stanford University, California, by invitation, 1926; Neil Gold Medal, Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1932; President Royal

Physical Society, 1933-36; Secretary to Ordinary Meetings, Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1937-39. *Publications:* Introduction to Zoology for Medical Students; numerous papers in scientific journals and proceedings on Bryozoa, Opisthobranchs and Anatomy of the Vertebrata particularly the Blood-vascular system. *Recreation:* the outdoors. *Address:* University, Reading.

O'DONOGHUE, Geoffrey Charles Patrick Randal (The O'Donoghue of the Glens); *b.* 8 Oct. 1896; *e. s.* of late Geoffrey Charles Patrick O'Donoghue and Annie Matilda Deighton (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of W. Charlton of Clonmacnoise, King's Co.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; Stonyhurst. *Address:* Ballinahown, Bird Ave., Clonskea, Co. Dublin; The Crossways, Ballymoney, Co. Wexford.

O'DONOGHUE, Richard John Langford, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (T.C.D.); M.B., B.S. (London Univ.); M.R.C.P. London; D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Fellow of Medical Society of London; F.R.S.M.; Hon. Radiologist London Homœopathic Hospital, St. Andrews Hospital, Dollis Hill, and St. John's Hospital, Twickenham; late Assistant Radiologist, Middlesex Hospital; late Chief Assistant Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; late Casualty Officer and House Physician Guy's Hospital; *b.* 22 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Cooper Charles O'Donoghue and M. H. Matthews. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Guy's Hospital. Served France 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); late Egyptian Civil Service; Private Secretary to the Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government; Assistant to Controller-General Central Administration Ministry of Finance, Cairo, and Controller of Pensions (Order of the Nile, 4th class). *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. music. *Address:* 12 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6002; 15 Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 2810. *Club:* Savile.

O'DONOVAN, Michael; *see* O'Connor, Frank.

O'DONOVAN, Brigadier Morgan John Winthrop (The O'Donovan), M.C.; *b.* 2 May 1893; *s.* of late Colonel The O'Donovan, C.B., late of Liss Ard, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; *m.* 1926, Cornelia, *d.* of late Dr. William Henry Bagnell, Pau; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Royal Irish Fusiliers and joined 1st Bn., 1913; served France and Flanders, 1914-1918 (M.C., wounded); served N.W. Persia and Iraq, 1919 and 1920 (despatches); G.S.O. III Eastern Command, 1923-27; Commanded Royal Irish Fusiliers and after expansion 1st Bn., 1937-40; Colonel, 1940; Temp. Brigadier, 1940; retired pay, 1944, Hon. rank of Brig. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Arda, Northam, Bideford. *T.:* Bideford 98. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'DONOVAN, William James, O.B.E.; M.D. Lond.; M.R.C.P.; late Col. R.A.M.C., Adviser in Dermatology, M.E.F.; Physician in Charge Skin, Light, London Hosp.; Lecturer, Dermatology and Syphilology, London Hosp.; Light Consultant Whipp's Cross Hosp.; Physician, Skin Dept., St. Paul's Hosp., St. James' Hospital, Balham, and at Queen Mary's Hospital, Stratford; late President Dermatological Section, and Chairman Marylebone Division, Brit. Med. Assoc.; ex-Pres. Dermat. Section Roy. Soc. Med.; Chairman University of London Conservative Association, 1934-37, President since 1937; *b.* Tonbridge, Kent; *s.* of Patrick O'Donovan of Clonakilty and Beatrice Gibson of Eynsford; *m.* Ethel K. Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; abroad. Medical Registrar, etc., London Hospital; Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Munitions of War; Member T.N.T. Committee; Coroner's Pathologist for London; M.P. (U.) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1931-35. *Publications:* Dermatological Neuroses; Diseases of the Hair; On T.N.T. Poisoning, Industrial Cancer, Industrial Dermatitis and Light Treatment, in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, British Journal of Dermatology, British Medical Journal, and Lancet. *Address:* 130 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3349.

O'DOWD, John, M.P. (N.) Southern Division Co. Sligo, 1900-18; has been returned unopposed on two different occasions within the one year for two constituencies in his native county; imprisoned as a political suspect in 1881-82; has been connected with Irish political movements since 1880; late Chairman Sligo Co. Council. *Publication:* Lays of South Sligo. *Address:* Dathi House, Bunninadden, Co. Sligo.

O'DOWDA, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Wilton, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Colonel Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1928-36; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1910, Gaynor, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. R. Simpson, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Royal West Kent Regiment, 1891; Capt. 1900; Adjutant, 1903-5; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Col. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lt.-Gen. 1931; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I.); Afghan Campaign, 1919; commanded Nowshera and Jubbulpore Brigades, 1919-23; in charge of Administration Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1923-27; commanded Baluchistan District, India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1934. Zone Comdr. East Lancs Area, 1940-44; H.G. Adviser Preston Sub. Dist., 1944. *Address:* Little Parrock, Grasmere, Westmorland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'DWYER, Robert; *b.* Bristol, 1862, of Irish parents. Organist in Bristol, 1879-91; joined Carl Rosa Opera Co. 1891; conductor Rousbey Opera, 1896; Organist Rathmines, Dublin and St. Francis Xavier S. J.; Professor of Irish Music, University College, Dublin (*National University of Ireland*), 1914-39; Director, University College, Dublin, Musical Society. *Publications:* Irish Opera; Eithne (Gaiety Theatre, Dublin), 1910; Irish Hymn Book Danta Dé, 1929; Irish opera in one act, Cleopatra; Book of six Gaelic songs for school children's use, 1928; 3 String Quartettes, MSS, played at 2 R.V. Dublin Broadcast Station, and other original compositions, since 1928; several songs, some organ and church music, and many arrangements of Irish melody. *Address:* Bayview, Booterstown, Dublin.

O'DWYER, Lady; Una, D.B.E.; Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 27 April 1872; *d.* of late Monsieur Bord; *m.* 1896, Sir Michael O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1940); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private. *Address:* 6 Empire House, Thurloe Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3071. Sunny Bank, Thurlestone, S. Devon. *T.:* Thurlestone 71. *Club:* Thurlestone Golf.

OESTERLEY, Rev. William W. O. E., M.A.; D.D.; Litt.D.; Rector of St. Mary, Aldermary, since 1923; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London; Warburton Lecturer in Lincoln's Inn Chapel; Professor, Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis at King's College, University of London, 1926-36; Emeritus Professor, 1936; Fellow, 1929; *b.* Calcutta, 1866; *s.* of E. Oesterley, Calcutta and London; *m.* Mabel Fanny, *d.* of G. H. Page, of Hay, Breconshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Jesus College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curacies in Houghton-le-Spring, Co. Durham, St. Botolph's, Colchester, St. Nicholas, Brighton; Vicar of St. Alban's, Bedford Park, W., 1914-23; Rector of St. Mary, Aldermary, 1923; Examiner in Hebrew in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, London, Bristol, Wales, Liverpool. *Publications:* Studies in Greek and Latin Versions; The Old Latin Texts of the Minor Prophets; Codex Taurinensis; The Religion and Worship of the Synagogue;

The Evolution of the Messianic Idea; The Books of the Apocrypha: their Origin, Contents, and Teaching; The Literature of Rabbinical and Mediæval Judaism; Immortality and the Unseen World; A Study in Old Testament Religion; The Sacred Dance; The Jewish Background of the Christian Liturgy; The Wisdom of Egypt and the Old Testament; Proverbs, in Westminster Commentaries; (with T. H. Robinson) Hebrew Religion, 1930; (with T. H. Robinson) A History of Israel, (2 vols.); (with T. H. Robinson) An Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament, 1934; An Introduction to the Books of the Apocrypha, 1935; The Gospel Parables in the Light of their Jewish Background; The Song of Songs, metrical translation with introduction and notes; Roses of Sharon; A New Approach to the Psalms; Readings from the Apocrypha; The Psalms, translated with text-critical and exegetical notes; The Jews and Judaism during the Greek Period; the Background of Christianity, 1941, and many other works. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* St. Mary Aldermary Vestry, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; 1 Turner's Wood, N.W.11. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

O'FAOLAIN, Sean; writer and journalist; *b.* 22 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Denis Whelan and Bridget Murphy; *m.* 1928; one *d.* *Educ.:* National University of Ireland, M.A.; Harvard, A.M.; but mainly by good conversation. Commonwealth Fellow, 1926-28; John Harvard Fellow, 1928-29; Lecturer in English, Boston College, 1929; Lecturer in English, Saint Mary's College, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex, 1929-33. *Publications:* Lyrics and Satires from Tom Moore, 1929; Midsummer Night Madness, 1932; A Nest of Simple Folk, 1933; Constance Markievicz: a biography, 1934; There's a Birdie in the Cage, 1935; A Born Genius, 1936; Bird Alone, 1936; The Autobiography of Wolfe Tone, 1937; A Purse of Coppers, 1937; The Silver Branch (Translations), 1937: King of the Beggars: a biography, 1938; She Had to Do Something (play), 1938; De Valera, 1939; An Irish Journey, 1940; Come Back to Erin, 1940; The Great O'Neill: a biography, 1942; The Story of Ireland, 1943. *Recreation:* daydreaming. *Address:* Knockaderry, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

O'FERRALL, Right Rev. Ronald Stanhope More, M.A., D.D.; Vicar of Repton since 1944; Assistant Bishop of Derby and Hon. Canon of Derby Cathedral since 1941; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. E. O'Ferrall; *m.* 1934, Ann Molesworth, *o. c.* of late J. M. Kindersley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College, B.A. 1913; M.A. 1916; D.D. (Lambeth), 1926. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate at Chesterfield Parish Church, 1914-18; Church Army Commissioner in Egypt and Palestine, 1918-1919; Asst. Priest at St. George's Cathedral and House Master at St. George's School, Jerusalem, 1919-23; U.M.C.A., Mission Priest in N. Rhodesia, 1923-26; Bishop in Madagascar, 1926-40; Rector of Walton on Trent, 1940-44. *Recreations:* archæology, golf. *Address:* Repton Vicarage, Derbys. *T.:* Repton 317.

OFFICER, Frank Keith, O.B.E., M.C., Australian Minister to the Netherlands since 1946; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 2 October 1889. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Ormond College, University of Melbourne (LL.B.). Served with A.I.F., 1914-19. Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (to Reserve with rank of Major); Political Officer, Nigeria, 1919-24; Australian Department of External Affairs, Canberra, 1927-33; Australian External Affairs Officer, London, 1933-37; Australian Counsellor, British Embassy, Washington, 1937-40; Counsellor, Australian Legation, Washington, 1940; Counsellor, Australian Legation, Tokio, 1940; Chargé d'Affaires, 1941; Counsellor Australian Legation, Moscow, 1943, Chargé d'Affaires, 1943; Australian Chargé d'Affaires, Chungking, 1944-45; Australian Minister in S.E. Asia, 1946. *Address:* Australian Legation, The Hague. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Melbourne, Royal Yacht Club of Victoria, Melbourne.

OFFOR, Richard, B.A., First class honours in History, Ph.D.; Fellow of University College, London; Librarian of the Brotherton Library and Keeper of Brotherton Collection since 1938; University of Leeds; *b.* 12 May 1882; *s.* of Henry Offor; *m.* 1917, Eveline, *d.* of Walter Butters, J.P. *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School and Univ. College, London. Assistant Librarian, University College, London, 1907-19; Pres. Thoresby Society; Vice-Pres. Library Assoc., Member of Council Brontë Soc. *Publications:* A MS. in the University Library at Leeds containing the Report of the Jesuit Province of Paraguay for 1626-27; The Papers of Benjamin Gott in the publication of the Thoresby Society v. 32; A series of articles on the Influence of Great Britain over France up to 1800 as illustrated by a collection being formed at Leeds; A Survey of American Library buildings; contributions to the Library Association Record, etc. *Recreation:* collecting editions of Bunyan. *Address:* Sunnyside, Weetwood Grange Grove, Far Headingley, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 51987.

OFFORD, Albert Cyril, D.Sc. London; Ph.D. Cantab.; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Univ. of Durham, since 1945; *b.* 9 June 1906; *s.* of Albert Edwin and Hester Louise Offord; *m.* 1945, Marguerite Yvonne Pickard; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hackney Downs School, London; University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1937-40; Lecturer University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1940-41; Lecturer King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1941-45. *Publications:* papers in various mathematical journals. *Address:* 69 Queen's Road, Whitley Bay, Northumberland.

O'FLAHERTY, Liam, novelist; *b.* Arran Islands, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Rockwell College; Blackrock College; University College, Dublin. *Publications:* Thy Neighbour's Wife, a novel; The Black Soul, a novel; Spring Sowing, short stories; The Informer, a novel; The Tent, and other stories, 1926; Mr. Gilhooley, 1926; The Life of Tim Healy, 1927; The Assassin, 1928; The Mountain Tavern, and other stories, 1929; A Tourist's Guide to Ireland, 1929; The House of Gold, 1929; Two Years, 1930; I went to Russia, 1931; The Puritan, 1932; Skerrett, 1932; Shame the Devil, 1934; Hollywood Cemetery, 1935; Famine, 1937; Short Stories of Liam O'Flaherty, 1937; Land, 1946. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 Adam St., Adelphi, W.C.2.

OGDEN, Alwyne George Neville, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1927; H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai since 1945; Consul-General at Kunming, China, 1942; *b.* Simla, India, 29 June 1889; *s.* of William Ogden, Indian Govt. Railways, and Emily Mary Stowell; *m.* 1922, Jessie Vera, *d.* of Albert Bridge, Adviser to Chinese Govt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A. (Hons.) in Classics and History). Student-Interpreter in China Consular Service, 1912; special service (War Office) with Chinese Labour Corps, 1917-18, and on Tibetan Frontier, 1922; Acting Consul-General at Chengtu 1922-23, and Tientsin 1929-30; Consul (Grade II) 1929, (Grade I) 1934. Served at Peking, Tientsin, Tsinanfu, Chengtu, Hankow, Changsha, Kiukiang, Chefoo, Wei-Hai-Wei, Nanking, Shanghai. Acting Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1942-43. *Recreations:* riding and most games. *Address:* H.M. Consulate-General, Shanghai; c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Bkg. Corp., 9 Gracechurch St., E.C.3. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai, etc.

OGDEN, Charles Kay, M.A.; Director of The Orthological Institute and Originator

of Basic English. *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A. 1911. M.A. 1915. *Publications:* ABC of Basic English; ABC of Psychology; Basic by Examples; Basic Dictionary: Basic English; Basic English Applied; Basic English versus Artificial Language; Basic, Step by Step; Basic for Science; Basic Words; Brighter Basic; Debabelization; Jeremy Bentham, 1832-2032; Opposition; Word Magic; (with I. A. Richards, *q.v.*) The Meaning of Meaning; (with I. A. Richards and J. Wood) Foundations of Aesthetics. Editor of Bentham's Theory of Fictions, Bentham's Theory of Legislation, History of Civilization Series, International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method. Translator of Romain's Eyeless Sight, Koffna's Growth of Mind, Paulhan's Laws of Feeling, Vaihinger's Philosophy of "As If," Ford's Social World of the Ant, Pièron's Thought and Brain, and of books, including stories from Bible, into Basic English. *Address:* The Orthological Institute, 45 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

OGDEN, George Washington; author; *b.* Kansas, U.S.A., 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Ambrose Ogden and Charlotte Gibbs; *m.* 1st, 1895, Eleanor Nolan (*decd.*), Montreal, Canada; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Kathleen (Nolan) Heimaster, Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* public schools, Kansas. Newspaper Reporter, Correspondent and Editor; contributor of special articles and short stories to leading American magazines; author of numerous works of fiction. *Publications:* Home Place; Land of Last Chance; Duke of Chimney Butte; The Long Fight; Rustler of Wind River; Trail's End; Claim Number One; The Road to Monterey; The Trail Rider; The Man from Brazos; The Valley of Adventure; Sheep Limit; Cherokee Trails; Sooner Land; Wasted Salt; Steamboat Gold: Fenced Water; White Roads; A Man from the Bad Lands; The Ghost Road; Deputy at Bernal; Ranger of Blackwater; West of Dodge; Whisky Trail; Stockyards Cowboy; Windy Range; There Were no Heroes; West of the Rainbow, etc. *Address:* 538 Ninth Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

OGG, David; Fellow, Tutor and Librarian of New Coll., Oxford; *b.* Glasgow, 19 June 1887; *s.* of late Archibald Ogg; *m.* 1917, Emily Louise, *y. d.* of late Alfred J. White, Witley, Worcestershire; one *s. Educ.:* Glasgow University; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). *Publications:* Europe in the Seventeenth Century, 1925; John Selden's Dissertatio ad Fletam, 1925; Louis XIV, 1933; England in the Reign of Charles II, 1934. *Address:* New College, and 76 Lonsdale Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2683.

OGG, Dr. William Gammie; Director of Rothamsted Experimental Station since 1943; *b.* 2 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late James Ogg, Cults, Aberdeenshire, farmer; *m.* 1922, Nellie, *y. d.* of late Henry Hilbert, Halifax; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Christ's College, Cambridge. M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.), Aberdeen Univ., Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E.; Research Officer, Agr. Dept. Univ. of Aberdeen, 1914; Chemist, H.M. Explosives Factory, Oldbury, 1914-16; Chief Chemist and Works Manager, H.M. Explosives Factory, Greetland, 1916-18; Research Fellow, Board of Agr. for Scotland, studying in Canada and U.S.A., 1919-20; Researcher, Christ's College, Camb. and Technical Adviser, Messrs. Chivers and Sons, 1920-24; Advisory Officer in Soils, Edinburgh, and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1924-30; Director of the Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Craigiebuckler, Aberdeen, 1930-43, and research lecturer in Soil Science in the Univ. of Aberdeen; studied soils in various parts of Europe, Canada, U.S.A., Africa, and India; British Representative on Committee for First Soil Map of Europe. *Publications:* Publications in soil chemistry, soil surveys, land reclamation and peat in Jour. Agr. Science, Empire J. Exper. Agric., Scot. J. Agric., Scot. Geog. Magazine, Chem. and Ind., J. Ecol., publications of Int. Soc. Soil Science, etc.; edited collected papers of Macaulay Institute, Vol. I., 1938. *Address:* The Director's House, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 346. *Club:* Athenæum.

OGG, Col. William Mortimer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Surgeon-General G. S. W. Ogg, I.M.S.; *m.* 1904, Evelyn, *d.* of E. E. Phillips. Entered R.A. 1893; retired, 1927; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches. D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal). *Address:* Fernleigh, Larkfield, Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* Aylesford 7239.

OGILBY, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; late London Scottish; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late Capt. R. A. Ogilby, D.L., and Helen Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. B. Wheeler, Rector, Ballysax, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1936, Isabel Katherine (*d.* 1940), *widow* of Rev. C. H. Brocklebank, Westwood Park, Colchester. High Sheriff, 1911; late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards and 4th Dragoon Guards. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star). *Address:* Pellipar House, Dungiven, Co. Londonderry; Moreton Hall, near Warwick. *Club:* Cavalry.

OGILVIE, Alan Grant, O.B.E. 1919 F.R.S.E.; Professor of Geography, University of Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* Edinburgh, 1887; *s.* of late Sir Francis Ogilvie; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Decima, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Willes; one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Westminster School; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1909, M.A., B.Sc.; Imperial College of Science, London; Universities of Berlin and Paris. 2nd Lt. 7th London Brig. R.F.A. 1911; served in France, Dardanelles, Salonika, 1915-18 (despatches); General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1918; Geographical Section, British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; Captain, Home Guard, 1941-44; Junior Demonstrator in Geography, University of Oxford, 1912-14; Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1919-20; Chief of Hispanic American Division of the American Geographical Society of New York, 1920-23; Lecturer in Geography, University of Edinburgh, 1923; Reader, 1924; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1914; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Milne-Edwards Medal by the Paris Geographical Society, 1923; Hon. Sec. Royal Scottish Geographical Soc., 1925-41; Research Medal and Hon. Fellow of this Society, 1945 and President, 1946; Hon. Member Geographical Soc. of Belgrade, Frankfurt a/M., Leningrad, Stockholm, and Manchester; Assoc. of American Geographers; Contributing Editor, Geographical Review; Pres., Geographical Section of British Association, 1934; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 3rd Class and White Eagle, 5th Class. *Publications:* Some Aspects of Boundary Settlement at the Peace Conference, 1922; Geography of the Central Andes, 1922; editor and part author of Great Britain, 1928, 2nd Ed. 1930; various papers on geographical subjects. *Address:* 40 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh 9. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

OGILVIE, Alex., C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Graeme Ogilvie, mining engineer; *m.* 1934, Angela N. Le Cren, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. E. I. Newbold, Imberley Lodge, East Grinstead. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. In charge of Repair Depot, Dunkirk, 1916-17; in charge of New Design Branch, Technical Department Air Ministry, 1917-19. *Address:* Clonmore, Linwood, Ringwood, Hants.

OGILVIE, Sir Charles (McIvor Grant), Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.S.I. 1941; C.B.E. 1928; Secretary, Defence Dept., Government of India, since 1937; *b.* 6 May 1891; *s.* of late Alexander Grant Ogilvie and late Charlotte Ogilvie; *m.* 1916, Gwladys Evelyn Mary Thomson; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Exeter College, Oxford. Passed I.C.S. Examination, 1914; Deputy Commissioner, Gurdaspur, 1919; Administrator Nabha State, 1923; Deputy

Commissioner Lahore, 1925-28; Senior Secretary to the Financial Commissioners, 1928; Home Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1929; Fellow Commoner of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1931; elected Exhibitioner, 1932; First Class Historical Tripos, 1933; reappointed Home Secretary, Punjab, 1933; Finance Secretary, Punjab, 1933; Joint Secretary, Army Dept. Government of India for the reorganisation of the Military Medical Services, 1934; re-appointed Finance Secretary, Punjab, 1934; on deputation to Imperial Defence College, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, fencing. *Address:* 6 Hastings Road, New Delhi, India. *Club:* United Services, Simla.

OGILVIE, Col. Edward Collingwood, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; J.P., Hants; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie, R.A., and Emily Collingwood Fitzwilliams; *m.* 1901, K. M., 3rd *d.* of late Col. R. E. Home, C.I.E., R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sword of Merit; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1887; India, 1889; Bombay Sappers and Miners, Kirkee; Indian Telegraph Dept. and Military Works Services; served Miranzai Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Capt. 1897; Major, 1905; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1913; C.R.E., 12th Division, Mesopotamia, Sep. 1915; (despatches; promoted Bt. Col. 1916; services especially brought to notice by Gen. Maude, C.M.G.,; served as Dy. Director of Works, and officiated as Director of Works, M.E.F. (despatches); invalided to India, Feb. 1918; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Branxholm, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 303. *Club:* United Service.

OGILVIE, Sir Frederick (Wolff), Kt., *cr.* 1942; Hon. LL.D. (Dubl. and Belf.); Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1944; *b.* 7 Feb. 1893; *y. s.* of late W. M. Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald; *m.* 1922, Mary Helen, *e.d.* of Rev. A. B. Macaulay, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Packwood Haugh; Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1913; M.A. (Oxon.), 1919; served in 4th Bedfordshire Regt. (captain), 1914-19; Fellow and Lecturer, Trinity College, Oxford, 1920-26; Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh, 1926-34; President and Vice-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast, 1934-38; Director-General British Broadcasting Corporation, 1938-42; Member of Edinburgh Univ. Court, 1932-34; Director of Edin. Chamber of Commerce, 1927-30; Member of Trade Boards, 1927-34 and 1943-1945; Chairman Joint Advisory Committee on Adult Education for S.E. Scotland, 1930-34; Member of National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (Scotland), 1931-34; Member of Food Council (Great Britain) and of Consumers Committee for Scotland (Agricultural Marketing Acts), 1933-34; Chairman of Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland, Committee for Instruction of Unemployed Juveniles, 1936-38; Member of Art Advisory Council of Northern Ireland, 1936-38; Member of Economics Committee of Agricultural Research Council, 1932-40; Member of Staff of British Council, 1943-45; Chairman of Tin Box Wages Council since 1945; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh; Member of Royal Irish Academy. *Publications:* The Tourist Movement, an Economic Study, 1933; contributions to Economic Journal, Giornale degli Economisti, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of National Biography, Scottish Historical Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

OGILVIE, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir George Drummond, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 18 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late George Macartney Ogilvie, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1907, Lorna, *d.* of Thomas Rome, J.P., Glos; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1900; appointed Indian Political Dept., 1905; Captain, 1909; Assistant Secretary, Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1919; Officiating Political Secretary, Govt. of India, 1923; President of the Council of State, Jaipur, 1925; Resident in Mewar, Rajputana, 1925-27; Secretary Indian States Committee, 1927-29; Resident in Kashmir, 1929-31; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1931-32; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, 1932-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* 191 Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. C. B. Birdwood.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; late R.G.A.; on staff of War Assets Corporation, Canada; *b.* 19 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Ogilvie, LL.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1905, Marion Mark, *d.* of late Arch. Cowan, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Capt. R.G.A., 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1922; retired, 1923; Asst. Inspector, Woolwich, 1911-13; Inspector of Ammunition, Canadian Govt., 1913-15; Chief Inspector, Imperial Munitions Board, 1915-16; Chief Inspector and Deputy Director Inspection (Canada), Imperial Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Chief Inspector of Explosives, Dept. of Mines, Canada, 1919-37; Central Investigation Committee, Dept. of National Defence, 1937-39; Department of Munitions and Supply, Canada, 1940-46. *Address:* P.O. Box 340, Valleyfield, P.Q., Canada.

OGILVIE, Sir (William) Heneage, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Surgeon and Teacher of Clinical Surgery, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon to Royal Masonic Hospital; Editor of the Practitioner since 1946; formerly Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Oxford and Cambridge; *b.* Chile, 1887; *s.* of William Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald; *m.* 1915, Vere Magdalen, *e. d.* of Harry Quilter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; New Coll., Oxford; Guy's Hospital. First Class Honours Oxford, 1910; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1913; M.B., B.Ch. Oxon, 1913; F.R.C.S. Eng., M.Ch. Oxon, 1920; M.D. Oxon, 1924; F.A.C.S. (Hon.) 1938; F.R.C.S.C. (Hon.) 1943; M.S. Fouad I (Hon.), 1944; Hunterian Professor R.C.S., 1924; Surgeon Urgency Cases Hospital, France, 1915-1917; R.A.M.C., 1917-20; Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1920; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1922; Assistant Surgeon, 1925; Temp. Gen., Army Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon Expeditionary Force, 1940-45; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; member Association of Surgeons. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Surgery; Treatment of Fractures; Forward Surgery in Modern War, 1944; chapters in The Operations of Surgery, and Postgraduate Surgery; contributions to professional periodicals. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 8 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1. *T.A.:* (Monomark) BM/OPR8. *T.:* Cunningham 7182. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Corinthian.

OGILVIE, William Henry; author, journalist; *b.* Holefield, Kelso, Scotland, 21 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late George Ogilvie; *m.* 1908, K. M., *o. d.* of late T. Scott Anderson of Ettrick Shaws; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Went out to Australia, 1889; spent eleven years in the bush, sampling sheep-station life in all its phases; wrote verse for Sydney Bulletin; returned to Scotland, 1900; Professor of Agricultural Journalism in the Iowa State College, U.S.A., 1905-7; J.P. Co. Roxburgh and Co. Selkirk. *Publications:* Fair Girls and Grey Horses (verse), 1899; Hearts of Gold (verse), 1901; Rainbows and Witches (verse), 1907; My Life in the Open, 1908; Whaup o' the Rede, 1909; The Land we Love (verse), 1910; The Overlander and other Verses, 1913; The Honour of the Station, 1914; The Australian and other Verses, 1916; Galloping Shoes (Hunting Verses), 1922; Scattered Scarlet (Hunting Verses), 1923; Over the Grass (Hunting Verses), 1925; A Handful of Leather (Verse), 1928; A Clean Wind Blowing

(verse), 1930; Collected Sporting Verse, 1932; Saddles Again, 1937. *Recreations:* all country sports. *Address:* Kirklea, Selkirk. *T.:* Ashkirk 226.

OGILVIE-FORBES, Sir G. A. D.; *see* Forbes.

OGILVIE-GRANT, family name of **Baron Strathspey.**

OGILVY, family name of **Earl of Airlie.**

OGILVY, Lord; David George Coke Patrick Ogilvy; Lt. Scots Guards; *b.* 17 May 1926; *e. s.* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Cortachy Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus, Scotland. *T.:* Cortachy 22.

OGILVY, Brigadier David, C.I.E. 1935; D.S.O.; O.B.E.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Vere Grace, *d.* of late Sir Henry Fawcett, K.C.M.G.; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Somaliland, 1903-4; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1923; Chief Engineer Eastern Command, India, 1928-1932; retired 1934. *Address:* Linton House, Cluny, Aberdeenshire.

OGILVY, Gilbert Francis Molyneux; architect; *b.* 9 April 1868; 4th *s.* of Sir Reginald Ogilvy, 10th Bt., of Inverquharity, and Olivia, *d.* of 9th Baron Kinnaird; *m.* 1912, Marjory, *d.* of late M. B. Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Glenalmond; University College, Oxford. *Address:* Winton Castle, Pencaitland, East Lothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

OGILVY, Sir Herbert Kinnaird, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1626; Writer to the Signet; *b.* 29 June 1865; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Olivia Barbara, *d.* of 9th Baron Kinnaird; *S. nephew,* 1914; *m.* 1904, Lady Christian Bruce (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Elgin. *Heir: b.* Gilbert Francis Molyneux, *q.v. Address:* Baldovan House, Dundee; Pityoulish, Aviemore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, English Speaking Union; New, Edinburgh; Highland, Inverness; Eastern, Dundee.

OGILVY-DALGLEISH, Wing Comdr. James William, O.B.E. 1917; *b.* 20 March 1888; *s.* of late Capt. James Ogilvy-Dalgleish and Mary, *d.* of Andrew Carden, J.P., D.L., Barnane, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1916, Guinevere, *d.* of Myles Kennedy, J.P., D.L., Stone Cross, Ulverston; two *d. Educ.:* Winton House, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Cadet, R.N. 1903; Lieut. 1910; Lt.-Cmdr. and Squadron Cmdr. 1917; Wing Comdr. 1918; served throughout European War in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (despatches); retired, 1920. High Sheriff of Rutland, 1943. Zone Commander and Col. Rutland Home Guard, 1940-43. *Address:* Springfield, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Oakham 61. *Club:* United Service.

OGILVY-WEDDERBURN, Sir John Andrew, 11th and 5th Bt., *cr.* 1704 and 1803; *b.* 16 Sept. 1866; *S.* cousin, 1918; *m.* 1909, Meta Aileen Odette, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. G. Grogan, C.B., C.B.E.; one *s.* three *d.* Formerly Major Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* 's. John Peter Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Lieutenant, R.N. [*b.* 29 Sept. 1917; *m.* 1946, Elizabeth Katharine, *d.* of late John A. Cox, Drumkilbo, Meigle; one *d.*]. *Address:* Silvie, Meigle, Perthshire.

OGLANDER, Brig.-Gen. Cecil F. A.; *see* Aspinall-Oglander.

O'GORMAN, Mervyn, C.B. 1913; D.Sc.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Chairman of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1921-22; M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst. Electrical Engineers; M.Inst. Automobile Engineers; Vice-Chairman Royal Automobile Club, 1923-31; Superintendent of H.M. Royal Aircraft Factory, 1909-16; on Government Mission with Admiral Sir M. Sueter to report on European Aeronautics, 1912; with Air Commodore Babington to report on Italian Front, 1917; C.E. to Director General of Military Aeronautics, 1916-19; President Technical Commission of Federation Aeronautique Internationale; Chairman Accident Investigation and Civil Air Transport Committees of Air Ministry; Chairman of Adhesives Committee of the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-29; Chairman League of Nations Sub-Committee on Rating Aeronautical Engines, 1931; Vice-President of the Association Internationale des Automobile Clubs Reconnus; Vice-President of the Fédération Internationale Aéronautique, Paris, 1910-37; Vice-Chairman, Royal Aero Club, 1928; Vice-President, 1934; *b.* Brighton, 1871; *m.* 1897, Florence Catharine (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Arthur Rasch. *Educ.:* Downside; University Coll., Dublin. *Publications:* articles in Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, B.B.C., Fortnightly, Times, etc. on Aeronautics and Automobilism. *Recreations:* engraving, making lacquer. *Address:* 21 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2726. *Club:* Athenæum.

O'GORMAN, Lt.-Col. Patrick Wilkins, C.M.G. 1918; M.D. Brux., M.R.C.P. Ed., L.R.C.S. and L.M. Ed., L.R.F.P. and S. Glas., D.P.H. Cantab.; Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1927; I.M.S. retired; Editor, The Catholic Medical Guardian (Journal of Medico-Moral Jurisprudence) 1923-34; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Major Cornelius Calinan O'Gorman, A.C.D., Limerick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ., R.C.P. and S. Ed.; King's College, London, etc. Lt.-Col. 1909; served in 1st and 2nd Miranzai campaigns, N.W. Frontier, India, 1891 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1914-1917, and German East Africa (Administrative Medical Officer, Lindi Force), 1917-18 (C.M.G., despatches, 3 medals), invalided, 1919; served 42 years in Military and Civil Indian Medical Services. For several years member Council and Executive Committee Anglo-Indian Temperance Assoc., London; co-founder British Empire Medical Guild of Sts. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian, London, 1910; Member Council Assoc. Propagation Faith, London and Member Medical Mission Board, 1921-36; Member of Council of the Indian Empire Society and of the late India Defence League; co-founder of the Indian Catholic Truth Society, 1918; Founder and Life Hon. Master Catholic Pharmaceutical Guild; Co-reviver of Catholic Nurses Guild, etc; Lecturer on Tropical Hygiene and Sanitation for Missionaries, St. Charles's College, N. Kensington, 1933-39. *Publications:* Scientific Valuation of Alcohol in Health, 1900, etc.; Rational Therapeutics, and other papers; Sterilisation of the Unfit, 1923 and What are Life, Soul, and Memory? 1924 (Cath. Med. Guardian); New Method of Sick Transport, 1925 (idem); Catholic Associations and Federations: their Social, Moral, and Civic Value, 1913, etc.; The Errors of Rome, a Reply, 1914 (2nd ed. 1919); A Scheme for the Catholic Federal Union of the East Indies, 1919; Indian Prisons and the Indian Prison Committee (Jl. East India Assoc., 1924), etc. *Address:* 3 St. John's Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex.

O'GOWAN, *see* Wanless O'Gowan.

O'GRADY, family name of **Viscount Guillamore.**

O'GRADY, Guillamore; Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin; Major, late South Irish Horse; Dublin Herald of Arms since 1908; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Stamer O'Grady, M.R.I.A., of Clenagh, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. Called to Bar, Dublin, 1903; Auditor of College Historical Society, University of Dublin, 1901. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address:* 9 Marine Terrace, Kingstown, Ireland; Carnelly, Co. Clare. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Irish Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

O'GRADY, Brig.-Gen. Henry de Courcy, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of Captain Standish de Courcy O'Grady; *m.* 1908, Sybil, *d.* of Colonel D. Macpherson, formerly Indian Army. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1902 and 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp);

European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E., Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Officer of Legion of Honour); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, clasp). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

O'HAGAN, family name of **Baron O'Hagan.**

O'HAGAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1870), **Maurice Herbert Towneley-O'Hagan;** *b.* 20 Feb. 1882; *s.* of 1st Baron and Alice, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Col. Charles Towneley, Towneley, Lancashire and Lady Caroline Molyneux; *S.* brother, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1911, Frances (*d.* 1931) *o. d.* of 1st Baron Strachie; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Evelyn, *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. O. S. Cadogan, Royal Welch Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A. 2nd Lt. Middlesex (D. of Cambridge's Own); Major Essex R.H.A.; raised a battery of R.H.A. (T.) 1914; invalided out of army, 1918; late Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Essex Regt. (T.); Lt. 9th Forest Bn. Hants Home Guard; J.P., D.L. Essex; J.P. Hants; Member of National Council of King's Roll; Chairman of Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1929; Member of Council of Central Landowners Assoc.; former Member of National Executive of British Red Cross Society and of V.A.D. Council; Chairman of Local Employment Committee (M. of L.), Holloway; President British Dairy Farmers' Association, 1914-15; Vice-President English-Speaking Union; Member of Ecclesiastical, Committee of Parliament 1920-32 and 1943; Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1906-7; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. King Edward VII., 1907-10. Grand Cross Queen Isabella (Spain) and North Star (Sweden); Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Anthony Edward Towneley Strachey, 2nd Lt. Somerset L.I., attached Indian Army, acting Capt. 6/12 Frontier Force Regt. [*b.* 1917; assumed, 1938, surname of Strachey; *m.* 1944, Lady Mary Palmer, *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Selborne, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1939, M.A. 1941]. *Recreations:* travelling, riding, fencing, shooting. *Address:* Little Salterns, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Bucklers Hard 31. *Clubs:* Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts.

O'HALLORAN, Hon. Cornelius Hawkins, Justice of Court of Appeal of Province of British Columbia, since 1938; *b.* Pavilion, British Columbia, 10 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Cornelius O'Halloran and Bridget Hawkins, pioneer residents of Irish birth (County Clare); *m.* 1917, Ada, *d.* of Ernest Schaper and Ada Crabb; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Ottawa; University of New Brunswick, B.A. 1912; M.A. 1914.. Called to British Columbia Bar, 1915; served as private in France and Belgium with C.E.F. in European War; unsuccessful candidate (Nanaimo-Riding) for House of Commons in 1926 and 1930; Board Member St. Joseph Hospital and Children's Aid Society until 1938; Captain (Militia reserve of officers); Militia Staff course certificate; Hon. Consul for Belgium at Victoria, 1933-38; Chief Counsel to Coal and Petroleum Products Royal Commission, 1935-37; Counsel for British Columbia before Dominion Tariff Board, Ottawa, on Petroleum reference, 1935, and on Automotive references, 1935-36; K.C. 1936. *Address:* Law Courts, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

O'HARA, Major Charles Kean, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 10 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of C. W. O'Hara, D.L., J.P., of Annaghmore and Coopershill, and Annie C. Streatfeild, of The Rocks, Uckfield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined Sligo Militia, 1880; joined 3rd West York Militia, afterwards York and Lancaster, 1881; contested (Unionist) Co. Sligo, 1883; High Sheriff, Co. Sligo, 1886; H.M.'s Lieutenant of Co. Sligo and Custos Rotulorum, 1902; Peace Commissioner (P.C.) to Saorstat Eireann, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, racing, shooting, fishing, tennis, driving, etc., cricket, football (keeps a private pack of harriers). *Address:* Annaghmore, Colfooney, Co. Sligo. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown; Constitutional, County, Sligo.

O'HARA, Colonel Errill Robert, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; late R. Army Service Corps; 8th *s.* of Charles W. O'Hara, J.P. and D.L., of Annaghmore and Coopers Hill, Co. Sligo, and Annie Charlotte, *e. d.* of R. Shuttleworth Streatfeild; *m.* 1911, Moneen, *y. d.* of Capt. W. Bond, Newtown Bond, Co. Longford. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, 1917, 3rd Class Order of El Nahda, 1919); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Army on the Rhine, 1929; Malta, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933; re-employed with R.A.S.C., 1936-41. *Address:* Greatfield Lodge, Weyhill, Hampshire. *T.:* Weyhill 215. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

O'HARA, Francis Charles Trench; *b.* 7 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Robert O'Hara, Master in Chancery, Chatham, Ont., and Maria S. Dobbs; *m.* Helen R., *d.* of Senator H. Corby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Chatham. Entered Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1888; entered journalism in Baltimore, Maryland, 1891; private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright, Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1896-1908; Supt. of Trade Commissioner Service, 1904; Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1908-1931; Chief Controller Chinese Immigration Service, 1908-11; Local Officer for Canada for Dominions' Royal Commission, 1914-17; Priority Authority for Canada under H.M. Ministry of Munitions and U.S. War Trade Board, 1916-18; in charge Canadian purchase and shipment wheat, blankets and clothing for French and Italian Armies, 1914-1915; Wool Commission, 1917; officer in charge distribution of industrial diamonds for Canada under H.M. Diamond Committee, London, 1916-19; Member Ships' Licence Committee 1914-19; Member Editorial Committee on Government Publications, 1917-23; Deputy Commissioner of Patents, 1918-19; Chairman Canadian Trade Commission, 1920; Canadian Govt. delegate to first Pan Pacific Commercial Conference, Honolulu, 1922; made extensive tour of Latin America in interests of Canadian trade, 1927; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 125 Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 4-0056. *Clubs:* Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Gatineau Fish and Game, Denholm Angling, Ottawa.

O'HARE, Patrick Joseph, M.D., Ch.B., J.P.; *b.* 9 June 1883; *s.* of Bailie Patrick O'Hare, M.P.; *m.* Helen, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Lynas, J.P.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mungo's Academy and Glasgow University. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 551 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow, E.1.

O'HEA, Rev. Leo, S.J., Principal, Catholic Workers' College, Oxford, since 1921; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of John O'Hea and Mary Frances Harrison. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Society of Jesus; Campion Hall, Oxford. Math. Mods and Physics Finals, M.A.; on Teaching Staff at Stonyhurst, 1909-12, 1919-21, and St. Aloysius' College, Glasgow, 1917-19, assisting also in adult education work on the Clyde; priest, 1915; Member, International Union of Social Studies (Malines). *Publications:* occasional short articles and pamphlets on social questions. *Recreations:* bird watching, walking. *Address:* Catholic Workers' College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3220.

O'HEGARTY, Diarmuid; a Commissioner of Public Works in Ireland; *b.* Lowertown, Skibbereen, Co. Cork, 26 Dec. 1892. *Educ.:* Cork. Secretary to Executive Council of Irish Free State, and Principal Private Secretary to President, 1923-32. *Address:* 9 Brendan Road, Donnybrook, Dublin.

O'HEGARTY, Patrick Sarsfield; Secretary G.P.O., Dublin, 1922-45; *b.* Cork, 29 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1915, Wilhelmina Rebecca

Smyth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Cork. Law clerk, 1895; P.O. clerk, 1897; resigned and took up business as bookseller, 1918. *Publications:* John Mitchel, an Appreciation, 1917; The Indestructible Nation, 1918; Sinn Fein, an Illumination, 1919; Ulster: a Brief Statement of Fact, 1919; A Short Memoir of Terence McSwiney, 1922; The Victory of Sinn Fein, 1924; A Bibliography of Standish O'Grady, 1930; a Bibliography of P. H. Pearse, 1931; Other Irish Bibliographies; Editor An t-eireannach (London), 1913; Irish Freedom (Dublin), 1911-1914; The Irish World (Dublin), 1918-19; The Separatist (Dublin), 1922. *Recreations:* journalism, controversy, telling the truth. *Address:* Highfield House, Highfield Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95507.

OHLSON, Sir Eric James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 16 March 1911; *s.* of Sir Erik Ohlson, 1st Bt., and Jennie, *d.* of J. Blakeley; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Joan, *d.* of late C. H. Roosmale-Cocq, Dorking, Surrey; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Brian Eric Christopher, *b.* 27 July 1936.

O'KEEFFE, Stephen Martin Lanigan, C.M.G. 1935; High Commissioner in London for S. Rhodesia, 1935-46. *Address:* c/o Rhodesia House, Strand, W.C.2.

OKELL, Ven. Frank Jackson; Archdeacon of Macclesfield since 1941; Rector of Astbury since 1944; *b.* 3 Feb. 1887; *y. s.* of late George Okell, The Manor House, Barrow, Cheshire; *m.* 1917, Gertrude Emily Carrington Houghton; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1942) four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Curate of Bolsterstone, Yorks, 1914-15; Curate of Sheffield Cathedral, 1915-20; *temp.* C.F., 1915-19; Rector of Bangor Monachorum, Flints., 1920-25; Rector of Eccleston, Cheshire, 1925-36; Rector of Malpas, 1936-44; Rural Dean of Malpas, 1936-41. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Astbury, nr. Congleton, Cheshire. *Club:* Grosvenor, Chester.

O'KELLY de GALLAGH et TYCOOLY, Count Gerald Edward (creation Holy Roman Empire, Marie-Theresa, 1767); Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* Gurtray, Portumna, Ireland, 1890; 3rd *s.* of Count John O'Kelly and Mary, *d.* of late Count O'Byrne of Corville and *g. d.* of Baron von Hübner, Austrian Ambassador in Paris, 1849-1858; *m.* 1920, Amy Marjorie, *d.* of late John Stuart, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. Travelled extensively in the Far East and in America; served European War; Irish Agent to Switzerland, 1919; transferred to Brussels, 1921; Irish Representative in Brussels, 1921-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Irish Free State to Paris, 1929-35 (and to Belgium, 1932-35); retired from diplomatic service, 1935. *Recreations:* history, reading, golf. *Address:* 7 rue du Général Appert, Paris, 16e. *T.:* Passy 96.10. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Union, Traveller's, Paris; Gaulois, Brussels.

O'KELLY, John Joseph, M.P. (S.F.) Louth, Ireland, 1918-23; *b.* Valentia Island, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1904, Nora, *y. d.* of Patrick O'Sullivan, Lisbawn, Kerry. Member Dail for Cos. Louth and Meath, 1921-23; Chairman, Dail, 1919-21; Speaker, Dail, 1925-30; Chairman Executive Council Second Dail since 1930; Minister for Education, 1919-22; Editor Banba, Catholic Bulletin An Camán; Hon. Secretary of Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language; President of Gaelic League, 1919-23; toured America and Australia, 1922-24; President Sinn Fein, 1926-30; Member of Council of Academy of Christian Art. *Publications:* over a score of books, in Irish and English, relating to history, folklore, drama, national biography, art, travel, economics; as well as a score of pamphlets on politics, polemics, architecture, education and art. *Address:* 173 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin.

O'KELLY, Sean Thomas; President of Eire since 1945; Minister of Finance, Eire, 1939-45; Vice-President of the Executive Council and Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, 1932-39; Minister of Education, 1939; Member Dail Eireann, Dublin North, 1927-45; Proprietor and Editor The Nation, Dublin; Vice-President Fianna Fáil, Republican Party; one of the founders Sinn Fein with A. Griffith; Honorary Secretary Sinn Fein, 1908-10; Manager Daily, Sinn Fein; General Secretary Gaelic League, 1915-20; Alderman Dublin Corporation, 1906-24; Contributor to Irish and American Press on Irish politics; Speaker First Dail Eireann, 1919-21; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of Samuel O'Kelly, Berkley Road, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary Kate (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of John Ryan, Tomcoole, Wexford; 2nd, 1936, Phyllis, *y. d.* of John Ryan. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin. M.P. (Republican), North Dublin, Dec. 1918-24. Was Irish Envoy to Paris and Rome, 1919-22, and U.S.A., 1924-26; Grand Cross Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1933. *Address:* Arus an Uachtaráin, Dublin; 38 Anglesea Road, Donnybrook, Dublin; Roundwood Park, Co. Wicklow.

OLDFIELD, Claude Houghton; author and civil servant; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent; *y. s.* of George Sargent Oldfield and Elizabeth Harriet Thomas; *m.* Dulcie Benson. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; permanent civil servant (Admiralty). *Publications: Verse:* The Phantom Host, The Tavern of Dreams. *Plays:* Judas, In the House of the High Priest. *Essays:* The Kingdoms of the Spirit. *Novels:* Neighbours, The Riddle of Helena, Crisis, I am Jonathan Scrivener, A Hair Divides, Chaos is Come Again; Julian Grant Loses His Way, 1933; This Was Ivor Trent, 1935; Christina, 1936; Strangers, 1938; Hudson Rejoins the Herd, 1939; All Change, Humanity!, 1942; Six Lives and a Book, 1943; Passport to Paradise, 1944; Transformation Scene, 1946. *Short Stories:* Three Fantastic Tales, 1934; The Beast, 1936; The Man Who Could Still Laugh, 1943. *Recreation:* Devonshire. *Club:* Savage.

OLDFIELD, John Richard Anthony; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (H.M.S. Magpie); Member of London County Council (Whitechapel) since 1931; Member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Board; Member of Catholic Education Council; *b.* July 1900. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Hons. in History. M.P. (Lab.) South-East Essex, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sec. of State for Air, 1929-30. Joined Royal Navy in 1939. *Address:* Doddington Place, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent; Toynbee Hall, 21 Commercial Street, E.1.

OLDFIELD, Major John William, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E.; M.C.; Managing Director, Lee, Hedges and Co. Ltd., Colombo, Ceylon; *b.* Georgetown, Demarara, 22 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late A. W. Oldfield, Birmingham and British Guiana Civil Service; *m.* J. G., *d.* of F. Vogan Harper, Edzell, Forfarshire, and Ceylon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal St. Anne's Society School, Redhill Planting in Ceylon, 1907-14; commissioned Cameronians, Aug. 1914; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 1915; D.A.A.G., Divisional and Corps Staff, 1917-19 (despatches five times, O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold); Planting, Ceylon, 1919-26; Chairman, Planters' Association of Ceylon, 1924, 1925; European Member of Governor's Executive Council (Ceylon), 1926-31; Member of State Council, Ceylon, 1931-32, 1938-39, and 1943-46; Commanding (C.O.), Colombo Town Guard, 1939-45. *Address:* P.O. Box 84, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Colombo.

OLDFIELD, Dr. Josiah; physician; *b.* Shrewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School; Oxford Univ.; Lincoln's Inn. Took a second class in the Honour School of Theology at Oxford and then a second class in the School of Civil Law; entered at Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the Bar, and practised on the Oxford circuit; then joined St. Bartholomew's Hospital,

and took his medical diploma, and later founded the Humanitarian Hospital of St. Francis, W.C.1, of which he was for some years chairman and senior physician; warden of and senior physician to the Lady Margaret Fruitarian Hospital, Sittingbourne, 1903; he was awarded the degree of Doctor in Civil Law (D.C.L.) at Oxford for his thesis on Capital Punishment; while at Oxford he adopted the Fruitarian diet, and has since then strenuously advocated its adoption by the higher classes for æsthetic and humane reasons; founded the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, 1901; spent some time in India in the winter of 1901 studying the effect of the English Government on the people of India, and trying to discover the reality of their grievances, and at the same time to learn the cause of the modified success of Christian Missions in India; Chairman Romilly Society, 1910; admitted to Jamaican Bar, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1920. *Publications:* Myrrh and Amaranth; Flesh-eating a Cause of Consumption; Essays of the Golden Age; The Penalty of Death; Brother Pain and his Crown; Diet in Rheumatism; Diet in Indigestion; Diet and Appendicitis; Fasting for Health and Life; The Dry Diet Cure; Get Well and Keep Well; Eat and Get Well; Eat and Keep Well; Eat and Keep Young; Eat and Keep Happy; The Beauty Aspect of Life and Health; Eat and be Beautiful; Healing and the Conquest of Pain, 1944; and many booklets and pamphlets. *Recreations:* raised and commanded a Casualty Clearing Station and a Field Ambulance during the War (despatches, T.D.); invalided out with authority to retain his rank of Lt.-Col.; lecturing on Fruitarianism and humane reforms; tree-planting. *Address:* 8 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2152; 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; Margaret Manor, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Doddington 203. *Clubs:* Overseas, English Speaking Union.

OLDFIELD, Major-General Sir Louis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Col. F. J. Oldfield, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* Millicent, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. G. Bredin, R.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1906-9; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Major-General, 1926; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1902-5; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches, Bt. Col.); Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, 1924-25; commanded 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1927-30; General Officer Commanding Malaya, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1924; Col. Commandant R.A., 1938-42. *Address:* Lockerley Manor, near Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Lockerley 45. *Clubs:* United Service, Roehampton.

OLDFIELD, William Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Gorton Division of Manchester since 1942.

OLDHAM, Charles Evelyn Arbuthnot William, C.S.I. 1918; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Vice-President R.A.S.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 15 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Charles Æmilius Oldham. *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; private tuition; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 21 Courtfield Road, S.W.7.

OLDHAM, Henry Yule, M.A.; *b.* Düsseldorf, 14 Dec. 1862; *y. s.* of late Thomas Oldham, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of India. *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus Coll., Oxford. Tutor to Duc d'Orléans, 1886-87; studied in Paris, 1888; Assistant Master, Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, 1888-90; Harrow, 1890-91; Berlin University, 1891-92; Lecturer in Geography, Owens Coll. Manchester, 1892; Lecturer in Geography, Camb. Univ., 1893-98; Reader in Geography, Camb. Univ., 1898-1908. *Publications:* various papers in Journal of Royal Geographical Society, and other scientific publications. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, President Cambridge University Cruising Club. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

OLDHAM, Joseph Houldsworth, M.A., D.D.; Senior Officer of the Christian Frontier; *b.* 20 Oct. 1874; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. W. Oldham, R.E.; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of Sir Andrew H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary of the Student Christian movement, 1896-97; Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association at Lahore, India, 1897-1900; Secretary of the World Missionary Conference, 1908-10, and of its Continuation Committee, 1910-21 and of the International Missionary Council, 1921-38; Secretary of Council on Christian Faith and the Common Life, 1938-1941; Editor of the International Review of Missions, 1912-27; Administrative Director of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, 1931-38; Chairman of the Research Commission of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1934-38; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1925-36; of the East Africa Commission on Closer Union, 1927-28; Editor of the Christian News-Letter, 1939-45. *Publications:* Christianity and the Race Problem; The Remaking of Man in Africa; The Church and its Function in Society; Real Life is Meeting. *Address:* The Dial House, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 287. *Club:* Athenæum.

OLDMAN, Cecil Bernard, B.A., F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper, Dept. of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1943; *b.* 2 April 1894; *cr. s.* of Frederick James Oldman and Agnes Barnes Nightingale; *m.* 1933, Sigrid, *yr. d.* of Vice-Admiral Adolf Sobieczky and Adele, Baroness Potier des Echelles, Baden bei Wien, Austria. *Educ.:* City of London School; Exeter College, Oxford. Assistant, afterwards Assistant-Keeper, Printed Books Dept., British Museum, 1920-43. Member of Council of Musical Association since 1931. *Publications:* Thomas Attwood's Studies with Mozart, 1925; Mozart-Drucke (with O. E. Deutsch), 1931-32; Mozart and Modern Research, 1932; Musical First Editions, 1934, new edition, 1938; Thomson's Collections of National Song (with Cecil Hopkinson), 1940; contributor to third and fourth editions of Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians. *Recreations:* music, walking, reading. *Address:* 3 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2750.

OLDMEADOW, Ernest James; author; *b.* Chester, 31 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of George Edward Oldmeadow; *m.* 1897, Annie Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Dawson. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester. *Editor of The Dome,* 1897-1900; music-critic of The Outlook, 1900-4; contributor to the Standard, Westminster Gazette, Nineteenth Century and After, Saturday Review, Morning Post, etc.; Editor of the Tablet, 1923-36; member of Westminster City Council; Knight Comm. of Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1934. *Publications:* Lady Lohengrin, 1896; The Little Christian Year, 1898; Schumann; *Chopin,* 1905; *The North Sea Bubble,* 1906; Susan; The Scoundrel, 1907; Great Musicians; Apollonius of Tyana (with Dr. F. W. Groves Campbell); Aunt Maud, 1908; Antonio, 1909; A Babe Unborn, 1911; Home Cookery in War Time, 1915; Coggin, 1919; The Hare, 1920; Wildfang, 1922; Miss Watts, 1928; In Town To-morrow, 1937; A Layman's Christian Year, 1938; Francis Cardinal Bourne, Vol. I, 1940, Vol. II, 1944; *Potatoes:* To Know Them and Serve Them, 1943; The Lilies of the Kitchen, 1943. His books have appeared in French, German, and Norwegian translations. *Recreation:* Ecclesiology. *Address:* 20 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1434.

O'LEARY, Daniel; Solicitor; *b.* Glandart Bantry, 1878; *m.* 1913, Sara, *d.* of late Patrick Laide, Tralee; one *d. Educ.:* Private schools in Cork; Queen's College, Cork; M.P. (N.) West Cork, 1916-18. *Address:* Arklow, Co. Wicklow; 6 Westmoreland Street, Dublin.

O'LEARY, Rev. De Lacy Evans, Lecturer in Bristol University; *b.* 1872; *s.* of

H. E. O'Leary, formerly of Fort Shannon, Glin, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Senior Moderator, History, Elrington Prize; Whately Prize, 1940; M.A., D.D. *Publications:* Apostolic Constitutions, 1906; Syriac Church, 1909; Coptic Theotokia, 1911; Life of St. Dominic, 1912; Studies in the Apoc. Gospels of Christ's Infancy, 1912; Characteristics of the Hamitic Languages, 1915; Arabic Thought and its place in History, 1922; Short History of Fatimid Khalifate, 1923; Coptic Theotokia 1923 (text edited); Comparative Grammar of Semitic Languages, 1923; Islam at the Cross Roads, 1923; Fragmentary Coptic Hymns, 1924; Colloquial Arabic, 1926; Coptic Difnar, 1926; Arabia before Muhammad, 1927; Coptic Difnar II., 1928; *Arabia (Antiquities)*, in Ency. Brit., 1929; Littérature Copte, in Cabrol-Le clercq Dict-d'arch. chrét., 1930; The Saints of Egypt, 1937. *Address:* 16 Nithsdale Rd., Weston-s.-Mare.

O'LEARY, Brig. Heffernan William Denis McCarthy-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William McCarthy-O'Leary of Coomlagane, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; commanded Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1929-1933; commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1933-37; retired pay, 1937.

O'LEARY, Sir Humphrey Francis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947; Chief Justice of New Zealand since 1946; *b.* 12 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Humphrey John O'Leary and Mary Falvey; *m.* 1912, Lillian Patricia, *d.* of James and Honora Gallagher; one *s.* *Educ.:* Masterton Public School; Wellington Coll.; Victoria Univ. Coll. LL.B. 1908, and admitted as Barrister and Solicitor of Supreme Court. Practised for a time on own account and later until 1935 as member of firm of Bell Gully Myers & O'Leary. K.C. 1935; Past Pres. Wellington District Law Society and Pres. N.Z. Law Society, 1935-1946. Member since 1934 and Chairman, 1941-46, Victoria University College Council and Member Senate of University of New Zealand. *Address:* Chief Justice's Chambers, Supreme Court, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington.

O'LEARY, Capt. Michael J., V.C. 1915; late Lieutenant Connaught Rangers; *b.* Kilbarry Lodge, Macroom, County Cork, 1890. Private, Irish Guards, 1909-13; Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1913-14; promoted from Sergeant, 1915; to 1st Bn. Connaught Rangers, 1915, on commission; Ontario Province Police O.T.A. Inspector, 1921-25; Det.-Sergeant, Michigan Central Detectives, 1925-26; Chief Constable, Crystal Beach, Ontario, Canada; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Cross of St. George (Russia), V.C.).; temp. Capt. 1940; Lieut., Pioneer Corps, 1941; relinquished commission, 1945.

OLIPHANT, Capt. Henry Gerard Laurence, D.S.O. 1916, M.V.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late Gen. Sir Laurence J. Oliphant of Condie and Newton, Perthshire, and Hon. Monica Mary Gerard, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Gerard: *m.* 1st, 1906, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Vice-Adm. Sir H. Deacon Barry, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Jane Heywood Towse. *Educ.:* Fosters, Stubbington; Britannia. Served European War in command of Amazon during bombardment of German Army's right wing from coast, 1915 (despatches); patrol work, 1916 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1922; called up, Sept. 1939; commanded H.M.S. Circassia, Armed Merchant Cruiser, Northern Patrol, 1939-41; Coastal Force Base, Troon, March-Nov. 1941; Captain M. L., Portsmouth, since Nov. 1941. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Vivian.

OLIPHANT, John Ninian, C.M.G. 1939; M.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of T. T. Oliphant (of Rossie), St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1913, Amina, *d.* of H. Robert, Munich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Christ Church, Oxford. Indian Forest Service, 1909-23; Conservator of Forests, British Honduras, 1924-29; Deputy Director of Forestry, Malaya, 1930-35; Director, Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford, 1936-39; Chief Conservator of Forests, Nigeria, 1939-43; Adviser on Rural Development, Nigeria, 1944-46; retired. *Publications:* various writings on forestry and rural planning. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

OLIPHANT, Sir Lancelot, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1917; late Ambassador to Belgian Govt. in London, and Minister to Luxemburg Govt. in London; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur C. Oliphant; *m.* 1939, Christine, Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1946, *widow* of Victor, 1st Viscount Churchill, G.C.V.O. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Acting 3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1905; at British Embassy, Constantinople, 1905-6, and again at British Legation, Teheran, 1909-11; visited the Khanates of Central Asia, 1911; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1920; Counsellor, 1923; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1927-36; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1936-39; Ambassador to Belgium and Minister to Luxemburg, 1939; was captured by enemy forces in France while proceeding from Bruges to Le Havre to join the Belgian Govt. and was interned in Germany from 2 June 1940 till 27 Sept. 1941. Resumed his duties (in London) 1 Oct. 1941-Sept. 1944; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* An Ambassador in Bonds, 1946. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf.

OLIPHANT, Marcus Laurence Elwin, F.R.S., 1937; Poynting Professor of Physics in the University of Birmingham since 1937; *b.* Adelaide, 8 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of H. G. Oliphant; *m.* 1925, Rosa Wilbraham, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Unley and Adelaide High Schools; University of Adelaide; Trinity College, Cambridge (1851 Exhibitioner, Overseas 1927, Senior, 1929). Messel Research Fellow of Royal Society, 1931; Fellow and Lecturer St. John's College, 1934; Assistant Director of Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on electricity in gases, surface properties and nuclear physics. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Athenæum.

OLIVE, George William, M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster, Dauntsey's School, Wiltshire, since 1919; *s.* of late George Olive, Hemel Hempsted; *m.* Charlotte Cook; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Clare College, Cambridge. Resident Tutor, York Training College; VIth form Master, Housemaster, Oundle School. *Publications:* Monographs on Modern Education and the Teaching of Science. *Address:* Dauntsey's School, West Lavington, near Devizes, Wiltshire. *T.:* Lavington 2125.

OLIVER, Major Alfred Alexander, C.B.E. 1929; T.D.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1874; *yr. s.* of late Alfred Oliver, Highbury; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Hayes, St. Albans; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens School, Islington. H.M. Customs, 1893; Inland Revenue, Somerset House, 1894; Controller of Repayments, 1920; Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax, 1921, Special Commissioner, 1925; retired, 1936; late Major 15th Battn. London Regt. (P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles); served S. Africa with the C.I.V. 1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 in France, Macedonia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches twice). *Address:* Briarfields, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 225. *Club:* Reform.

OLIVER, Charles Pye, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; M.D. Lond. and M.D. State Medicine; Hon. Physician to the King; Consulting Physician West Kent General Hospital; and to Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital; Col. Army Medical Service, T.A. (retd.); Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 44th (Home Counties) Division T.A.; Military Member of Kent T.A. and

Air Force Association since formation; *b.* 18 March 1861; 4th *s.* of late Dr. Oliver, Maidstone, Kent; *m.* Agnes Charlotte (*d.* 1919), 4th *d.* of George Bensted of Ulcombe, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Charing Cross Hospital; University College Hosp. Late Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Maidstone; commd. for sixteen years Maidstone Companies Medical Staff Corps; late Assistant Director of Medical Services, Home Counties Division, and afterwards Southern Army (despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); late President Kent Branch British Medical Association; Commander, Order of St. John; County Controller for Kent V.A.D.'s; J.P., D.L. Kent. *Publications:* Reports to Local Govt. Board on Health of Borough of Maidstone. *Address:* The Gables, Maidstone. *T.:* Maidstone 3032. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OLIVER, Francis Wall, F.R.S. 1905, D.Sc.; hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); lately Professor of Botany, Egyptian University, Cairo; Quain Professor of Botany, University College, London, 1888-1929, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 10 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Prof. D. Oliver, F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Mildred Alice Thompson (*d.* 1932); two *s.* *Educ.:* Friends' Schools, Kendal and York; University College, London (Fellow); Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Past President, Botanical Section, British Association, 1906; British Ecological Society, 1915-16; Egyptian Botanical Society, 1929-35; Linnean Medal, 1925. *Publications:* papers on morphological and fossil botany; on plant ecology, etc.; editor of Kerner's Natural History of Plants, Annals of Botany; Makers of British Botany; The Exploitation of Plants; Life and its Maintenance; co-author of Tidal Lands. *Recreations:* natural history of seashore and of deserts; reclamation. *Address:* Dar el Nabati, Burg el Arab, Mariut, Egypt; Ballard's Barn, Limpsfield Common, Surrey.

See also Rear-Adm. G. N. Oliver.

OLIVER, Rear-Adm. Geoffrey Nigel, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1941; R.N.; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff since Dec. 1946; *b.* 22 Jan. 1898; *er. s.* of Prof. F. W. Oliver, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Barbara, *o. d.* of Sir Francis Jones, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Cadet, 1915; Midshipman and Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Dreadnought, 1916, H.M.S. Renown, 1917-20; specialised in Gunnery, 1923; H.M.S. Carlisle, China Station, 1925-1927; H.M.S. Rodney, 1930-32; Commander, 1932; commanded H.M.S. Diana and H.M.S. Veteran, 1st Destroyer Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1934-36; Capt. 1937; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and two Bars, C.B.): commanded H.M.S. Hermione, 1940-42, Western Mediterranean, Malta, Madagascar, Eastern Mediterranean; Commodore, 2nd class, 1942; Senior Officer Inshore Squadron, North Africa, 1942-43; British Assault Force Commander, Salerno, 1943; Commodore, 1st class, 1944; Commander, Force J Assault Force, Normandy, 1944; Rear-Adm. 1945; Admiral (Air), 1946. *Address:* The Close, Marley Common, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 206. *Club:* Naval and Military.

OLIVER, George Harold, M.P. (Lab.) Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire, 1922-31 and since 1935; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1945; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1910, Christina Bennett; one *s.* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1927. *Address:* 82 St. George's Drive, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5050; 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 2758 and 4372.

OLIVER, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Henry Francis, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; M.V.O. 1905; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1920; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Robert Oliver, Lochside, Kelso; *m.* 1914, Beryl (D.B.E., Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911, Lady of Justice, 1916, Royal Red Cross, 1916, King George's Coronation Medal, Order of Mercy, 1908, Jubilee Medal, 1935), *d.* of Francis Edward Carnegy and of Mrs. Carnegy of Lour. Entered Navy, 1878; Lieutenant, 1888; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Director of Intelligence, Admiralty War Staff, 1913-14; Acting Vice-Admiral and Chief of Admiralty War Staff, 1914-17; on Admiralty reorganisation in 1917 became a member of the Board and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff; Rear-Admiral Commanding First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Adm. commanding the Home Fleet, 1919; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1919-1920; Second Sea Lord, 1920-24; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-27; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, 1923; Admiral of the Fleet, 1928; retired list, 1933; restored to active list, 1940; Commander Legion of Honour; Orders of St. Anne of Russia, Swords of Sweden; Jubilee Medal, 1935; American Distinguished Service Medal. *Address:* 20 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7370. *Club:* United Service.

OLIVER, Wing Commander John Oliver William, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 11 Oct. 1912; *e. s.* of William and Cicely Oliver; *m.* 1935, Irène Yvonne, *o. d.* of George and Yvonne Oxberry, Maadi, Cairo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Cranwell. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

OLIVER, Sir John William Lambton, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1873; *s.* of J. P. T. Oliver; Deputy Director-General of Equipment and Stores since 1939; *m.* 1895, Nellie J., *d.* of Edward Bashford. Naval Store Officer, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport; Assist. Director of Stores and Senior Acting Deputy Director at Adm., 1918; Director of Stores, 1920-34; retired, 1934; Director of Supply, Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, 1936-38; Director of Stores, Ministry of Supply, 1939. *Address:* 59 Baronsmede, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 0222.

OLIVER, Lady; Mary Louise, C.B.E. 1929; J.P., City of Leicester; *b.* 1868; *d.* of late Joseph Danolds, Northampton; *m.* 1896, Lt.-Col. Sir (Charles) Frederick Oliver (*d.* 1939); three *s.* one *d.* President of Central Council of Leicester Women's Conservative Association; Officer of Order of St. John and Vice-Pres. of Leicestershire. *Address:* The Firs, Leicester.

See also Rev. Canon F. B. Macnutt.

OLIVER, Philip Milner, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Manchester, 1884; *s.* of late J. R. Oliver. *Educ.:* Bowdon College; Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Contested (L.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1931, 1935, and 1945; Altrincham, 1933. *Publications:* Whatsoever Things; Genesis to Geneva. *Address:* Oakfield, Langham Road, Bowdon. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

OLIVER, Rear-Adm. Robert Don, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.C.; R.N.; Admiralty; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff since 1946; *b.* 17 March 1895; *s.* of William James Oliver and Margaret Christie Don; *m.* 1928, Torfrida Lois Acantha Huddart; no *c.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth Naval Colleges. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Lochside, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Yetholm 5. *Club:* United Service.

OLIVER, Sir Roland Giffard, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.C.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Oliver;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1938; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of Edmund Ward Oliver of Orlestone, Kent; *m.* Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Burnaby. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Recorder of Folkestone, 1926-38. Member of Budget enquiry tribunal, 1936; Chairman of Committee on Court Martial Procedure, 1938; Chairman Prison and Detention Barracks enquiry, 1943. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Capel, Orlestone, Ashford, Kent.

OLIVER, Thomas, D.Sc. Edin., B.Sc. Lond.; Principal-emeritus of the Scottish Woollen Technical College (retired, 1931); *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* attended Kirkton Parish School. Shepherd's Assistant: twelve years in woollen

mills; appointed Textile Teacher, 1898; B.Sc.Lond., 1901; B.Sc.Edin., 1904; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1905; D.Sc.Edin., 1908; lifelong efforts mainly directed to the development of technique in Scottish woollen trade; Mather Lecturer (Textile Institute), 1933. *Publications:* Weaving and Designing, Weaving Problems, Setting and Costing, textile works; Wool Technology; Scotch Tweed Journal. *Address:* Moraine, Galashiels.

OLIVER, Victor, Film and Stage Star; Conductor of the British Concert Orchestra; *b.* 8 July 1898; *s.* of Baron Victor von Samek and Josephine Rauch; relinquished father's title in 1922; *m.* 1936, Sarah M. H. Spencer (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1945), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, *q.v.*; no *c.*; 1946, Natalie Frances Conder. *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Started as concert-pianist in America; later turned to the legitimate stage and in 1935 entered the revue field; won the Radio popularity contest in 1938; has appeared in many British and American films. *Publications:* writes for various newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* 66 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2640; Eythrope, Stone, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs:* Queen's, Savage; Forest Hills, New York.

OLIVER, Walter Reginald Brook, D.Sc., F.R.S.N.Z.; Director, Dominion Museum, Wellington, N.Z., since 1928; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania, 7 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Henry Oliver, Dorset, England; *m.* 1920, I. A. Cardno; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tauranga High School, N.Z.; Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Entered Customs Dept., 1900; Assistant in Dominion Museum, 1920; served European War, 1918, Canterbury Regiment; Secretary Wellington Meeting Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923; President Wellington Philosophical Society, 1929-30; Government representative on Council of Royal Society of N.Z. since 1928; Hector Medallist, 1936 (Botany); British Empire Member of British Ornithologists' Union; Hon. Member Swedish Phytogeographical Society and Fiji Society of Science and Industry; President Wellington Botanical Society, 1939; President N.Z. Association Scientific Workers, 1942. President Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, 1943. Travelled in U.S.A., Europe, Australia, and Pacific Islands; Member of Scientific Expedition to Kermadec Islands, 1908; to Southern Islands of N.Z., 1927. *Publications:* New Zealand Birds, 1930; The Genus Coprosma, 1935; also many papers on Zoology and Botany in scientific journals in N.Z., Australia and U.K. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* 26 Ventnor Street, Seatoun, Wellington, E.5, N.Z. *T.A.:* Museum, Wellington. *T.:* 17.568

OLIVER, Professor William, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Organisation of Industry and Commerce, and Convener of Works Committee of the University Court, University of Edinburgh, since 1925; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Seventeen years in service of Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd., Electrical Engineers, Edinburgh, and finally Sales and Contract Manager; 16 years Director in Mitchell, Graham & Sons, Ltd., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Edinburgh and now Managing Director of Turbulayr Products, Ltd., Engineers and Stainless Steel Experts, Edinburgh; during these years has lectured on organisation in University of Edinburgh; Inventor of the Aeratone Therapeutic Bath and Turbulayr Dyeing Machine. *Recreation:* golf; member of Dunbar Golf Club, and also Bruntsfield Links Golfing Society, Edinburgh. *Address:* 70 Netherby Road, Leith, Edinburgh, 5. *T.:* 83832. *Clubs:* Overseas; University Union, Edinburgh.

OLIVER-BELLASIS, Capt. Richard. C.V.O. 1946; R.N.; A.M.I.E.E.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1900; *s.* of late Captain R. J. E. Oliver-Bellasis, Shilton, nr. Coventry; *m.* 1928, Lorna, *d.* of H. L. Richardson, Shiremark, Capel, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Golden Parsonage, Hemel Hempstead; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Commander, 1933; H.M.S. Vernon in charge of experimental mine-sweeping, 1939; Capt. 1941; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1941; in command H.M.S. Euryalus, 1943. Commander Order of St. John. *Address:* Ravensbury, Pyrford, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

OLIVIER, Edith, M.B.E.; *d.* of Rev. Dacres Olivier, Rector of Wilton, Wilts. *Educ.:* Home; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Mayor of Wilton, 1938-39, 1939-40, and 1940-41. *Publications:* The Love Child; As far as Jane's Grandmothers; The Triumphant Footman; Dwarf's Blood; The Seraphim Room; The Eccentric Life of Alexander Cruden; Life of Mary Magdalen; Without Knowing Mr. Walkley; Country Moods and Tenses; Night Thoughts of a Country Landlady; Four Victorian Ladies of Wiltshire; etc. *Address:* Daye House, Quidhampton, Salisbury.

OLIVIER, Herbert Arnould; Portrait painter; *b.* Battle, 9 Sep. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Henry A. Olivier, Potterne, Wilts, and Anne E. H. Arnould of Whitecross, Berks; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir William Barclay Peat, of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Creswick prize at Royal Academy, 1882, having exhibited at Burlington House for first time the previous year. *Principal Works:* Not Juno's Heartless Fowls; A Garden of Chances; Sumer is icumen in; Central Indian Chiefs, for the Daly College; Where Belgium greeted Britain; Merville, 1 Dec. 1914; The Supreme War Council, Versailles, July 1918, awarded Silver Medal in Salon, 1922; Premature Posthumous Exhibition of 300 collected works at Royal Institute Galleries, 1935 and in R.A. of 1944 two pictures of Bomber Command published for R.A.F. Benevolent Fund. *Recreation:* tidying. *Address:* 7 Airlie Gardens, W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

See also Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. P. M. Sanders.

OLIVIER, Laurence Kerr, M.A. Hon. Tufts; Actor; Lieut. (A)R.N.V.R. until released from Fleet Air Arm, 1944, to co-direct The Old Vic Theatre Company with John Burrell and Ralph Richardson at New Theatre; *b.* 22 May 1907; *s.* of late Rev. G. K. Olivier and Agnes Louise Crookenden; *m.* 1st, 1930, Jill Esmond (who obtained a divorce, 1940); one *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Vivien Leigh, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. First appeared in 1922 at Shakespeare Festival, Stratford-on-Avon special boys' performance, as Katherine in Taming of the Shrew; played in Byron, King Henry IV., toured in sketch Unfailing Instinct, with Ruby Miller, Season with Lena Ashwell, King Henry VIII., 1924-25; played with Birmingham Repertory Company till 1928; Stanhope in Journey's End, for Stage Society; Beau Geste; Circle of Chalk, Paris Bound, The Stranger Within; went to America, 1929; returned 1930 and played in The Last Enemy, After All and in Private Lives; New York, 1931, played Private Lives, 1933; Rats of Norway, London; Green Bay Tree, New York; returned London, 1934, Biography, Queen of Scots, Theatre Royal; Ringmaster under his own management, Golden Arrow, Romeo and Juliet, 1935; Bees on the Boat Deck and Hamlet at Old Vic, 1936; Sir Toby Belch in Twelfth Night and Henry V., Hamlet at Kronborg, Elsinore, Denmark, 1937; Macbeth, 1937; Iago in Othello, King of Nowhere, and Coriolanus, 1938; No Time for Comedy, New York, 1939; under his own management produced and played Romeo and Juliet with Vivien Leigh. Played in Old Vic 1944-45 Season: Peer Gynt, Arms and the Man, Richard III, Uncle Vanya; toured Continent in May 1945 with Peer Gynt, Arms and the

Man, Richard III; Old Vic Season 1945-46: Henry IV, Parts I and II, Oedipus, The Critic, Uncle Vanya, Arms and the Man; six weeks' season in New York with Henry IV, Parts I and II, Oedipus, The Critic, and Uncle Vanya. Films include Potiphar's Wife, The Yellow Passport, Perfect Understanding, No Funny Business, Moscow Nights, Fire Over England, As You Like It, The First and the Last, Divorce of Lady X, Wuthering Heights, Rebecca, Pride and Prejudice, Lady Hamilton, 49th Parallel, Demi-Paradise. Produced, directed, played Henry V. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring, flying, golf, gardening. *Address:* 4 Christchurch Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Buck's, Garrick, Green Room, M.C.C.

OLIVIER, Martin John, M.A.; T.D.; Headmaster of Gresham's School, Holt, since 1944; *b.* 20 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late Canon Henry Olivier and Gertrude, *d.* of late Canon Capel Cure. *Educ.:* Lancing; New College, Oxford. 2nd class Modern Languages (French and German); President Oxford University French Club, 1922; Assistant Master Rossall School, 1922-44, Head of Language Dept. Athletic Correspondent Yorkshire Post Berlin Olympic Games and till 1939; Captain Territorial General List since 1930. *Publications:* numerous articles on athletics. *Recreations:* producing plays and coaching athletes. *Address:* Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk. *T.:* Holt 137. *Clubs:* Public Schools, London Athletic; Manchester Athletic.

OLLARD, Lt.-Col. John William Arthur; Army County Welfare Officer, Isle of Ely; *b.* 4 July 1893; *s.* of Arthur Ridgway Ollard and Agnes C. C. de Havilland. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; Downing College, Cambridge. Gazetted 1st Bn. Cambridgeshire Regt. 1912; served in France, 1915; retired, 1919, Captain; re-employed 1941, acting Lt.-Col. Isle of Ely County Council 1922, Alderman 1934; Wisbech Town Council 1926, Alderman 1931; Mayor of Wisbech, 1927. High Sheriff Cambs and Hunts, 1943; D.L. Cambridgeshire, 1935; Knight of Order of St. Gregory, 1939. O.St.J. 1943. Hon. Freeman Borough of Wisbech, 1944. *Address:* Petercroft, Wisbech. *T.A.:* Wisbech. *T.:* Wisbech 230.

OLLARD, Rev. Sidney Leslie, F.S.A. 1946; Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1936; Hon. Fellow of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1938; *e. surv. s.* of late Sidney Ollard, Solicitor, Wisbech, Cambs.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1914, Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. T. C. Ward; four *s. Educ.:* Aldenham School; St. John's College, Oxford; Casberd Scholar, 1896; B.A. 2nd Class Mod. Hist. 1896; M.A. 1899; D.Litt. 1946; Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1899-1902; Christ Church (Oxford) Mission, Poplar, 1902-3; Examining Chaplain to Bishop (Lloyd) of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1904-7; Vice-Principal and Tutor of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1903-13; Rector of Dunsfold, 1914-15; Rector of Bainton, Yorks, 1915-36; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1911-1935; Prebendary of York Minster, 1935-36; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of York, 1921-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1907-1916; to Archbishops Lang and Temple of York, 1916-38; to the Bishops (Fisher and Douglas) of Nyasaland, 1917-36. *Publications:* The Oxford Movement, 1909; The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall, 1911; ed. Dictionary of English Church History, 1912; 2nd ed. 1919; ed. Wakeman's History of the Church of England, 1914; 11th ed. 1926; Short History of the Oxford Movement, 1915, 3rd ed. 1933; ed. (with Bishop F. C. N. Hicks) Holden's Anglican Claim, 1916; Dunsfold and its Rectors, 1919; A Forty Years' Friendship, 1919; Reunion, 1919; The Anglo-Catholic Revival 1925; edited with Rev. P. C. Walker, Visitation Returns of Abp. Herring, 1743 (vol. i. 1928, vol. ii. 1929, vols. iii. and iv. 1930, vol. v. 1931); contributed to vol. xii, of Cambridge History of English Literature, to Dict. of Nat. Biog. 1912-21 (1927) and 1922-30 (1937), and to Confirmation, vol. i.; ed. Historical Monographs relating to St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, first 3 vols., 1939. *Address:* 8 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 1199.

OLLERENSHAW, Robert, M.D., Ch.B. (Vict.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Orthopædic Dept. Salford Royal Hospital; Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Manchester University; Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Crippled Children's Society, etc.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1882; *s.* of George Ollerenshaw, J.P., Glossop, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, Florence Eleanor (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Robert Watson, Ottawa, Canada; two *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University; London Hospital; Berlin. Late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Hospital; served with 2nd Western General Hospital, and with 57th General Hospital, France, 1914-18, Major R.A.M.C.; F.R.S.M. (President of Orthopædic Section); Vice-President of British Orthopædic Association; Vice-President Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association, 1929-30; Member of Manchester Medical and Pathological Societies; President Manchester Surgical Society; Fellow of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery; Hon. Fellow of French Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* Causation and Treatment of Coxa Vara, 1912; Sacro-Coccygeal Tumours, 1913; Recurrent Dislocation of the Shoulder, 1919; Rotation Dislocation of Astragalus, 1921; Cysts of the Semilunar Cartilages, 1920; Treatment of Fractures, 1921; Tendon Transplantation, 1922; Giant-celled Tumours of Tendons, 1923; Congenital Deficiency of the Tibiæ, 1923; Surgical Treatment of Infantile Paralysis, 1926; Fractures of the Ankle, 1929; Fractures involving the knee joint, 1930; Manipulative Methods, 1930; Cysts of the Semilunar Cartilages, 1935; Infantile Coxa Vara, 1939; Slipped Epiphysis of the Femur, 1939; Section on Wounds of Knee Joint, in Bailey's Surgery of Modern Warfare, 1942. *Address:* 21 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 0280; Broome House, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1121. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Clarendon, Manchester.

OLNEY, Hon. Sir Herbert Horace, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Chairman Zoological Board of Victoria since 1927; Member Charities Board of Victoria; *b.* Ballarat, 26 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1898, Annie Lizzetta, *d.* of Richard Trudgeon; one *d. Educ.:* Ballarat College. M.L.C. Victoria, 1931-43. *Address:* Yantaringa, 47 Locksley Road, Ivanhoe, Melbourne, Australia.

O'LOGHLEN, Sir Charles Hugh Ross, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 6 July 1881; *s.* of Sir Bryan O'Loghlen, 3rd Bt. and Ella, *d.* of J. M. Seward, Melbourne; *S.* brother, 1934. *Educ.:* Xavier College, Melbourne, Australia. *Heir: b.* Henry Ross [*b.* 29 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1912, Dorris Irena, *d.* of late Major Percival Horne, R.A.; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

OLVER, Col. Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E.; late R.A.V.C.; *s.* of R. S. Olver, of Trescowe, Par Station, Cornwall; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Beart; one *s.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); P.V.O. Egyptian Army and Sudan C.V.D., 1907; Assistant Director General, A.V.S., 1908; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Brevet Lt.-Col.); D.D.V.S. British Remount Commission, Canada and America, 1917 (C.B.); Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, India, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930; Expert Adviser in Animal Husbandry, Government of India, Simla, 1930-38; Principal Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1938-45. *Address:* Penrose House, Albury, Much Hadham, Herts.

O'MALLEY, Major-General David Vincent, C.B. 1946; O.B.E.; K.H.S.

since 1945, Deputy Director Medical Services, Central Command, India, since 1945; *b.* 15 July 1891; *e. s.* of Henry Cusack O'Malley; *m.* 1927, Margaret Isabel, *d.* of George Toogood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; University College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1916; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1916; Capt. 1917; transferred I.M.S. 1922; Major 1927; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1944; Maj.-Gen. 1945. War services: European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia, 1916-1917; N.W. Frontier, India, June-Oct. 1917. Kuki Punitive Operations, 1918-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); N.W. Frontier, India, 1923-24 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, Mohmand Operations, 1933 (despatches); War of 1939-45, M.E.F., 1941-42. Appointments held: D.A.D.M.S. Shanghai Defence Force, Jan.-Oct. 1927; D.A.D.M.S. Western Command, India, 1929-32; A.D.M.S., G.H.Q., M.E.F., 1941-42; A.D.M.S. 5 Ind. Div. 1942-1943; Inspector Med. Services, India, 1943-1944; D.D.M.S., G.H.Q., India, 1944-45. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

O'MALLEY, Hon. King; M.L.A., S. Australia, 1896-99; M.P. for Tasmania to 1st Federal House of Representatives, 1901-6; Darwin, 1906-17; Minister of Home Affairs, Federal Parliament, 1910-13 and 1915-1916; Member of Labour Party; Founder of Commonwealth Bank of Australia; Author of Australia House, London, 1906; moved, 19 July 1901, the Motion which secured 583,000 acres of inalienable land for Federal Capital Site, and was accepted by Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton, 1st Prime Minister of Commonwealth; as Minister for Home Affairs was responsible for construction of Trans-Continental Railway commenced in 1910 and was in charge of the opening of the Commonwealth Capital at Canberra, March 1913. *Address:* 58 Bridport Street, South Melbourne, S.C. 5, Australia.

O'MALLEY, Sir Owen St. Clair, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1927; Ambassador to Portugal since 1945; *b.* 4 May 1887; *s.* of late Sir Edward O'Malley; *m.* Mary Dolling, *d.* of James Harris Sanders; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Rugby; Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1911; Counsellor H.B.M. Legation, Peking, 1925; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1933-37; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of Mexico, 1937-38; in charge of British Embassy at St. Jean de Luz, 1938-39; British Minister to Hungary, 1939-41; British Ambassador to Poland, 1943-45. *Address:* British Embassy, Lisbon, Portugal. *Club:* Athenæum.

OMAN, Carola Mary Anima, (Lady Lenanton) Writer; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 11 May 1897; *d.* of late Sir Charles Oman, K.B.E.; *m.* 1922, Sir Gerald Lenanton, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wychwood School, Oxford. Served B.R.C.S., 1916-19 and 1938-46. *Publications:* Between 1920 and 1946; Poetry: The Menin Road. History: Britain Against Napoleon. Historical Novels: The Road Royal; Princess Amelia; Crouchback; The Empress; King Heart; Major Grant; The Best of His Family; Over the Water; Miss Barrett's Elopement. Modern novels: Mrs. Newdigate's Window; The Holiday; Fair Stood the Wind; Nothing to Report; Somewhere in England. Children's books: Ferry, the Fearless; Robin Hood; Johel; Alfred, King of the English; Baltic Spy, Historical biographies: Prince Charles Edward; Henrietta Maria; Elizabeth of Bohemia; Nelson. *Address:* Bride Hall, Ayot St. Lawrence, Hertfordshire. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

O'MARA, James; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Alderman Stephen O'Mara, Limerick; *m.* 1895, Agnes, *d.* of Blennerhasset Cashel. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland (B.A., F.C.S.); M.P. (N) Kilkenny (South), 1900-7; S.F. 1918-22; M.P. (Govt.) South Dublin City, 1924-26; retired from politics, 1926; a Member of the Biochemical Society since its foundation. *Address:* The Grove, Killiney, Co. Dublin; Cashel House, Cashel, Connemara.

O'MEAGHER, Colonel John Kevin, C.B.E. 1919; late General Reserve of Officers; *b.* 24 June 1866; *s.* of late J. C. O'Meagher, M.R.I.A., officier d'Académie Française. *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; Royal University of Ireland (B.A. 1886); Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1888; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Mohmand Campaign, 1908 (subsidiary despatches, medal and clasp); appointed to command 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal); granted rank of Col. on retirement. *Address:* 25 Wellington Rd., Dublin.

OMMANNEY, Lt.-Col. Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retired); *b.* Peshawar, 29 Dec. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Col. Edward Lacon Ommanney, C.S.I.; *m.* Honoria Catherine, *o. d.* of late Dr. H. Cripps Lawrence; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Norwich Grammar School. Joined 4th Battalion Essex Regiment, 1893; Suffolk Regiment, 1895; transferred to 15th Madras Infantry, 1898, and to 109th Infantry, 1911; Aden operations, 1915-17 (despatches); Commandant 1/109th Infantry, 1918; raised 2/30th Punjabis at Lahore, 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E., despatches); North-West Frontier with Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (*Medals:* 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasps; Afghanistan, N.W. Frontier, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21). *Recreations:* all usual games, etc. *Address:* Capel Cottage, Boundstone, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 206. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OMMANNEY, Francis Downes, Zoologist on Scientific Staff of Discovery Committee; *b.* 22 April 1903; *s.* of Francis Frederick Ommanney, Solicitor, and Olive Caroline Owen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Graduated in Zoology at Royal College of Science, 1926; A.R.C.S., Ph.D. (London); Lecturer in Zoology, Queen Mary College, 1926-29; appointed to Scientific Staff of Discovery Committee, 1929; engaged in work on biology of Antarctic whales at S. Georgia and S. Africa, 1929-31; Scientific Officer in Royal Research Ship Discovery II; second Antarctic voyage 1931-33, and fourth Antarctic voyage 1935-1937; took part in relief of Lincoln Ellsworth at Little America during the latter voyage, 1936; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1940. *Publications:* Scientific: Discovery Reports, 1932, 1933, 1936; Non-scientific: South Latitude, 1938; North Cape, 1939; The House in the Park, 1944; Flat-Top, 1946. *Address:* Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

OMONT, Henri, de l'Institut; Inspecteur général des bibliothèques, Conservateur des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale; *b.* Evreux, Eure, 15 sept. 1857; *m.* Fernande de Fresquet; trois *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée d'Evreux; École des Chartes. Bibliothécaire universitaire, 1879; Archiviste paléographe, 1881; Surnuméraire au Dépt. des MSS. de le Bibl. Nat., 1881; Conservateur du même département, 1900; Président du Conseil de perfectionnement de l'École des Chartes et du Comité des travaux historiques, membre des Commissions supérieures des Bibliothèques et des Archives, et de la Commission supérieure des Archives diplomatiques, Membre et ancien président des Sociétés des Antiquaires de France, et de Normandie, de l'Association des études grecques, de la Société des Anciens Textes français, etc.; Docteur ès lettres de l'Université d'Oxford, associé de la British Academy et des Académies de Copenhague, Cracovie, Dublin, Munich, etc. *Publications:* Catalogues des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale (4 vols.), 1886-1898; des MSS. hagiographiques grecs, 1896; des nouv.

acq. lat. et franç. 1891-1931; de la Collection Moreau, 1891; des manuscrits français (15 vols.), 1895-1921; des MSS. Phillipps, etc.; Anciens Inventaires de la Bibl. Nat. (6 vols.), 1889-1920; Reproductions de MSS. grecs, latins et français (Démosthène, Dioscoride, Platon, Ptolémée, Fabliaux, etc.) (36 vols.), 1887-1931; Fac-similés des MSS. grecs datés et des miniatures des MSS. grecs du VIe au XIVe siècle de la Bibl. Nat., 1891-1929; Athènes au XVIIe siécle, Sculptures du Parthénon, 1897; Missions archéologiques en Orient aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, 1902, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 45 rue St. Ferdinand, XVIIe, Paris.

O'MORCHOE, The, Captain Arthur Donel MacMurrogh, Chief of O'Morchoe of Oulartleigh and Monamolin; *b.* 3 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Arthur O'Morchoe, M.A., The O'Morchoe, and Anne, *d.* of late John George Gibbon, LL.D., B.L., of Kiltennell, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1926, Isabel Hester Louise, *o. d.* of late Richard George Carden, J.P., D.L., of Fishmoyne, Co. Tipperary; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Leinster Regiment (Royal Meaths) Aug. 1914; served European War, A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. J. Montague-Stuart-Wortley and Camp Commandant 65th Division, 1917-18; served in the Provost Marshal's Department, 1918-22; entered the Colonial Service, 1924; A.D.C. to British Resident, Zanzibar, 1930-31; Private Secretary to Acting British Resident, 1931; Commissioner of Police, Gold Coast, 1934; attached General Staff War Office, 1940; retired, 1943. Colonial Police Medal, 1941. *Address:* Coolnagloose, Inch, Co. Wexford. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

O'NEIL, Bryan Hugh St. John; M.A., F.S.A. 1935; Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments since 1945; Vice-Pres. Soc. of Antiquaries of London, 1946; *b.* 7 Aug. 1905; *s.* of Charles Valentine O'Neil, F.L.A.A., and Mabel Meliora Rowe; married. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; Merchant Taylors' School (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Hon. Secretary and President of the Oxford University Archæological Society, 1926; Excavations at Mancetter (Leicestershire), 1927; at the Roman *villa* near Camborne, Cornwall, 1931; at Titterstone Clee Hill Camp, Shropshire, 1932; at Breiddin Hill Camp, Montgomeryshire, 1933-35; at Caerau Ancient Village, Caernarvonshire, 1933-34; at Ffridd Faldwyn Camp, Montgomery, 1937-38-1939; and at Porth Dafarch, Anglesey, 1939; Assistant Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales, 1930-35; Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales, 1935-45; Hon. Sec. of the Research Committee of the Congress of Archæological Societies, 1933-45. *Publications:* Reports on the excavations at Mancetter, the Roman villa near Camborne, Titterstone Clee Hill Camp, Breiddin Hill Camp, Caerau Ancient Village, Porth Dafarch, and Ffridd Faldwyn Camp; various papers contributed to the Antiquaries Journal, Archæologia Cambrensis, Numismatic Chronicle, etc. *Recreations:* walking, philately, various games. *Address:* 32 Blomfield Road, W.9.

O'NEILL, family name of **Baron O'Neill.**

O'NEILL, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1868), **Raymond Arthur Clanaboy O'Neill;** *b.* 1 Sept. 1933; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Anne Geraldine (she *m.* 2nd, 1945, 2nd Viscount Rothermere, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of Hon. Guy Charteris, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1944. *Heir: u.* Capt. Hon. Terence Marne O'Neill [*b.* 1914; *m.* 1944, Katharine Jean, *yr. d.* of late William Ingham Whitaker; one *s.* (*b.* 8 Jan. 1945)]. *Address:* 35 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 5401; Shane's Castle, Antrim, Ireland. *T.:* Antrim 7.

O'NEILL, Sir Arthur Eugene, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Director Frank C. Strick & Co., Ltd., shipowners; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; *m.* Edith Frances Tomson (*d.* 1945); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Old Hall, Ware. Received K.B.E. for services, Transport Dept., Admiralty, European War. *Address:* White Cliffe, Spencer Road, Birchington. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

O'NEILL, Eugene (Gladstone); Dramatic author; *b.* New York, 16 Oct. 1888; *s.* of James O'Neill, actor, and Ella Quinlan; *m.* 1929, Carlotta Monterey; two *s.* one *d.* by two previous marriages. *Educ.:* Princeton and Harvard Universities. Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, American Philosophical Society, Irish Academy of Letters; Litt.D. Yale University; Nobel Prize for Literature for 1936. *Plays:* The Moon of the Caribees, and other plays of the Sea, 1919; Beyond the Horizon, 1919; Diff'rent, 1921; The Emperor Jones, 1921; The Straw, 1921; Gold, 1921; Anna Christie, 1922; The First Man, 1922; The Hairy Ape, 1922; Welded, 1923; The Fountain, 1923; Desire Under the Elms, 1924; Marco Millions, 1924; The Great God Brown, 1925; Lazarus Laughed, 1926; Strange Interlude, 1927; Dynamo, 1928; Mourning Becomes Electra, 1931: Ah, Wilderness! 1932; Days Without End, 1933; The Iceman Cometh. 1946. *Address:* c/o Random House, Publishers, 20 East 57th Street, New York, U.S.A.

See also C. S. Chaplin.

O'NEILL, Colonel Eugene Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; M.B., F.R.C.S., Ed.; F.R.A.C.S.; New Zealand Medical Corps, retired; Consulting Surgeon, Dunedin Hospital, N.Z.; late Hon. Physician to Governor-General, New Zealand; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 1875; *s.* of Patrick O'Neill, Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of Dr. T. Monaghan, London. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Dunedin. N.Z.; Otago University; London. Senior House Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, N.Z., 1899-1900; late Resident Surgeon Lock Hospital, London; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); in Dardanelles, Egypt, France, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). Merchant Navy, Pacific, 1939-41. *Address:* National Bank of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand.

O'NEILL, Rev. George, S.J., M.A.; Emeritus Professor of English Language at University College, Dublin; Professor of Modern Languages and Church History at Corpus Christi College, Melbourne; *b.* Dungannon, 1863; *s.* of George F. O'Neill, LL.B. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullamore; Milltown Park; Universities of Prague and Paris. M.A. with Hons. of Royal University of Ireland, 1891; Fellow, 1900. *Publications:* Could Bacon have written the Plays? 1907; The Clouds around Shakespeare, 1911; Blessed Mary of the Angels, 1910; many articles in Irish and American periodicals; Blaise Pascal and other pamphlets for C.T.S., etc.; Five Centuries of English Poetry, 1912; The Golden Legend (selections), 1914; Essays on Poetry, 1920; Readings from Newman, 1923; Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat, 1926; Life of the Rev. J. T. Woods, 1928; Life of Mother Mary of the Cross, 1931; The Servant of the Sacred Heart, 1933; Golden Years on the Paraguay, 1934; The Psalms (translation and commentary), 1937; Book of Job (translation and commentary), 1938. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Melbourne, Australia.

O'NEILL, Herbert Charles, O.B.E.; Strategicus of The Spectator. *Educ.:* The Victoria University of Manchester; Middlesex Hospital. Assistant at Shide Observatory, 1906-8; Daily Mail Editorial Staff, 1908-10; editor and literary adviser to Messrs. Jack; projected and edited The People's Book, The New Encyclopædia, The Nations' Histories, etc.; projected and wrote History of the War for the Foreign Office Dept. of Information, published month by month in French, German, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish, 1916-1918; Official in Charge of Scandinavian and Finnish Departments of the Ministry of Information; Clerk in Foreign Office, 1918-1920; Editor of the Financial News, 1920-21; Assist. Editor of the Westminster Gazette, 1922-28; Assistant Editor of the Observer, 1930-35. *Publications:* New Things and Old in St. Thomas Aquinas; Pure Gold, an

Anthology; A History of the War; The Royal Fusiliers in the Great War. As Strategicus: The War for World Power; From Dunkirk to Benghazi; From Tobruk to Smolensk; The War moves East; To Stalingrad and Alamein; The Tide Turns; Foothold in Europe, etc. *Recreations:* walking, desultory reading. *Club:* Reform.

O'NEILL, Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh; *see* O'Neill, Sir R. W. H.

O'NEILL, Most Rev. Hugh John, D.D.; D.C.L.; R.C. Titular Bishop of Bareta and Coadjutor Bishop of Dunedin, N.Z., since 1943; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 29 June 1898; *s.* of Edward O'Neill and Elizabeth Alexander. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School (Sisters of Mercy), Mosgiel; Christian Brothers' High School, Dunedin; Holy Cross College, Mosgiel (Provincial Seminary). Priest, 1921; proceeded to Rome to study Canon Law at the Apollinare and was a student of the Irish College; D.C.L. 1923; Professor, Holy Cross College, N.Z., 1923-33; then became Parish Priest of Mosgiel; National Organiser of the Pontifical Mission Aid Works and Chaplain of St. Kevin's College, Oamaru, 1939. *Publications:* Editor of N.Z. edition of Catholic Missions, 1933-43. *Address:* Bishop's House, 277 Rattray Street, Dunedin, C.2, N.Z. *T.A.:* Dunedin, N.Z. *T.:* Dunedin 10,504.

O'NEILL, Rev. John, D.Ph.; Professor of Philosophy at Maynooth since 1908; *b.* Tipperary, 1880. *Educ.:* Rockwell, Thurles, Maynooth. Ordained, 1903; Bachelorships in Theology and in Canon Law, 1903; studied Philosophy at the University of Louvain, 1903-5 (Doctorate in Philosophy, 1905); Professor of Sacred Scripture and of Philosophy at St. Patrick's College, Carlow, 1905-8; studied, 1911-12, at Universities of Fribourg (Switzerland) and of Munich; Canon of the Archdiocese of Cashel and Emly, 1924. *Publications:* The Cosmology of the Greeks and Aristotelian Schoolmen, 1924; contributor on philosophical subjects to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record and to the Irish Theological Quarterly. *Address:* Maynooth, Ireland.

O'NEILL, John Joseph; *b.* Port Glasgow, 1888; *o. s.* of late John O'Neill, auctioneer, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Annie Milne Taylor of Scotstounhill; two *s.* one *d.* Late Director, Manchester Guardian, Ltd., Manchester Evening News, and Guardian Newspaper Inc., New York; was successively editor Scottish Trader, Golfing, The National Guardian, and later served on the Standard, Daily Express, and Manchester Guardian; joined Dublin Fusiliers as private, 1917; afterwards attached special staff officer at Headquarters Irish Command, Dublin; retired from Army with honorary rank, Dec. 1918; contested Preston as Independent Liberal, 1918; M.P. (L.) Lancaster 1923-1924.

O'NEILL, Joseph, Member of Irish Academy of Letters, 1936; *b.* Dec. 1886; *s.* of Martin O'Neill and Mary Quigley; *m.* 1912, Mary Devonport O'Neill (Author of Prometheus and other Poems, etc.); no c. *Educ.:* Queens College, Galway; Victoria College, Manchester; University of Freiburg, Baden, Germany M.A. (Hons.) Royal Univ. of Ireland; Post Graduate Research in Philology in Manchester University and University of Freiburg, 1906 and 1907; Govt. Inspector of Primary Schools for Ireland, 1907; of Secondary Schools for Ireland, 1909; Civil Service Commissioner for Irish Free State, 1923; Local Appointments Commissioner for Eire, 1926-46; Permanent Secretary to Department of Education, Irish Free State, 1923-44. Winner of Harmsworth Award of Irish Academy of Letters for best work of imaginative prose by an Irish Writer published 1934 (Wind from the North). *Publications:* Wind from the North (novel), 1934 (German translation, 1939); Land under England (novel), 1935 (French translation, Le Peuple des Tenèbres, 1938); Day of Wrath (novel), 1936; Philip (novel), 1940; Chosen by the Queen (novel), 1946. *Recreations:* winter sports, swimming, climbing. *Address:* 2 Kenilworth Sq., Rathgar, Dublin, Eire. *T.:* Dublin 91731.

O'NEILL, Most Rev. Patrick; *see* Limerick, R.C. Bishop of.

O'NEILL, Col. Patrick Laurence, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired: *b.* 28 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Dr. P. L. O'Neill of Geraldine, Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1906, Doretta, *d.* of Stephen Telford, Barrowford, Athy; two *s.* two *d.* Served E. Africa, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); retired, 1933. *Address:* Beech Grove, Tring, Herts.

O'NEILL, Rt. Hon. Sir (Robert William) Hugh, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; P.C. 1937; P.C. Ire. 1921; M.P. (U.) Mid-Antrim, 1915-22, for Co. Antrim since 1922; Hon. LL.D. of Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 8 June 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron O'Neill; *m.* 1909, Sylvia, *d.* of Walter A. Sandeman of Morden House, Royston; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxford, B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; contested Stockport, 1906; M.P. for County Antrim in the Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; first Speaker of the House of Commons of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; Chairman Conservative Private Members' Committee, 1935-39; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India and for Burma, 1939-40; late Lt. North of Ireland Imperial Yeomanry; late Captain Royal Irish Rifles and Major (general list); served in European War, 1915-18, France and Palestine. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Phelim Robert Hugh [*b.* 2 Nov. 1909; *m.* 1934, Clare (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1944), *d.* of late Detmar Blow; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Cleggan Lodge, Ballymena, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Aughafatten 209; 28 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

ONIANS, Richard Broxton, M.A. (Liverpool), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Hildred Carlile Professor of Latin in University of London (Bedford College) since 1936; *b.* 11 Jan. 1899; *s.* of late Richard Henry Onians, Liverpool; *m.* 1937, Rosalind, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Ernest Browning Lathbury, R.A.M.C., M.D., B.O.E.; two *s* two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University (Senior City Scholar, Hornby Scholar, Baring Prize, Dawson Turner Prize, 1st Class Hons. Classics); Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholarship Examination, Open Research Studentship, Hooper English Oration Prize); Craven Grant for archæological research in Greece, and Hare Prize (Univ. of Cambridge). Formerly 4th South Lancs and R.A.F. (1917-1918); Lecturer in Latin, University of Liverpool, 1925-33); Professor of Classics, University of Wales (Swansea), 1933-35. *Publications:* articles and reviews in Classical Journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Weo, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2275.

O'NIEL, Colette; *see* Malleson, Lady Constance.

ONIONS, Charles Talbut; C.B.E. 1934; F.B.A. 1938; joint-editor of Oxford English Dictionary, 1914-33; Fellow of Magdalen College since 1923 (Librarian since 1940); Reader in English Philology, Oxford, since 1927; *b.* 10 Sept. 1873; *e. s.* of late Ralph John Onions and Harriet Talbut, Birmingham; *m.* Angela (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of late Rev. Arthur Blythman, Rector of Shenington; seven *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Camp Hill, and Mason College, Birmingham. Engaged in teaching, 1892-1895; on the staff of the Oxford English Dictionary from 1895; B.A. Lond. 1892; M.A. Lond. 1895 (classics); Hon. M.A. Oxon., 1914; Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1918 (Hon. Capt. R.M.); Lecturer in English, Oxford, 1920-27; Deputy for Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, 1921-1922; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon.; Hon. Litt.D. Leeds; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1928; President of the Philological Society, 1929-33; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1930; Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial

Prizeman (British Academy), 1933; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1938-40; Hon. Director Early English Text Society, since 1945. Has examined in English in Universities of Oxford, London, Wales, Belfast, Leeds, and Reading. *Publications:* Advanced English Syntax, 1904, etc.; (with H. E. Berthon) Advanced French Composition, 1904, 1924; A Shakespeare Glossary, 1911, etc.; completed editing of Shakespeare's England, in succession to Sir Sidney Lee, 1916; revised Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1922, 1946; editor of Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, 1933, 1936, 1945; editor of Medium Ævum since 1932. *Address:* 7 Staverton Road, Oxford.

ONIONS, Oliver; *m.* Berta Ruck, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Publications:* The Compleat Bachelor; Tales of a Far Riding; The Odd Job Man; The Drakestone; Back of the Moon; Admiral Eddy; Pedlar's Pack; Little Devil Doubt; Draw in your Stool; The Exception; Good Boy Seldom; Widdershins; In Accordance with the Evidence; The Debit Account; The Story of Louie; The Two Kisses; A Crooked Mile; Mushroom Town; The New Moon, 1918; A Case in Camera, 1920; The Tower of Oblivion, 1921; Peace in Our Time, 1923; Ghosts in Daylight, 1924; The Spite of Heaven, 1925; Whom God hath Sundered, 1926; Cut Flowers, 1927; The Painted Face, 1929; The Open Secret, 1930; A Certain Man, 1931; Catalan Circus, 1934; The Collected Ghost Stories of Oliver Onions, 1935; The Hand of Kornelius Voyt, 1939; The Italian Chest, 1939.; Cockcrow, or Anybody's England, 1940; The Story of Ragged Robin, 1945; Poor Man's Tapestry, 1946. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

ONKAR SINGH, Major-General Ap Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1918; of Palaitha, Kotah State; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Joined Kotah State Service in 1892, retired in 1942; held offices of General Supt. of Police, G.O.C. State Forces, Member Mahakma Khas and Prime Minister of the State. *Address:* Kotah State, Rajputana.

ONRAET, Rene Henry de S., C.M.G. 1939; retired from army reserve of officers with rank of major; *b.* 6 April 1887; *s.* of Henry F. and Marie Onraet; *m.* 1914, Muriel Burghope; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Cadet, Straits Settlements Police, 1907; studied Chinese and Malay, 1908-10; Superintendent of Police, Singapore, 1921; Inspector-General, Police, Straits Settlements, 1934; retired, 1939; Army, 1939-41; retired, 1941; Police Commission to British West Indies on behalf of Colonial Office, 1942; Police Adviser to the British Military Administration, Malaya, 1945-46; Police Mission to Cyprus, April-May 1946. *Publications:* Something about Horses in Malaya, 1938; Singapore Police background, 1946. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* Lucy Hill Cottage, Burley, Hants. *T.:* Burley 189.

ONSLOW, family name of **Earl of Onslow.**

ONSLOW, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **William Arthur Bampfylde Onslow;** M.C.; Bart. 1660; Baron Onslow, 1716; Baron Cranley, 1776; Viscount Cranley, 1801; Lt.-Col. R. Armoured Corps (Yeomanry); late Lieut. Life Guards; *b.* 11 June 1913; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Onslow, P.C., G.B.E.; *S.* father 1945; *m.* 1936, Hon. Pamela Dillon, *o. d.* of 19th Viscount Dillon, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Coll. Served Middle East, 1941-42 (M.C.); Normandy, 1944 (prisoner); Officer of the Order of St. John. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Cranley, *q.v.* *Address:* Clandon Park, Guildford; St. Agnes, Scilly. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Pratt's, Buck's, Marlborough.

See also Earl of Halifax, Earl of Iveagh.

ONSLOW, Sir Richard Wilmot, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1797; T.D. 1943; Major Duke of Cornwall's L.I. (T.A.); *b.* 30 July 1906; *cr. s.* of Sir Roger Onslow, 6th Bt., and Mildred (who *m.* 2nd, 1932, Capt. Ughtred A. F. Knox), *e. d.* of late Sir R. R. Wilmot, 6th Bt.; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1929, Constance, *d.* of Albert Parker; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Heir:* *s.* John Roger, *b.* 21 July 1932. *Address:* Hengar, St. Tudy, R.S.O., Cornwall. *Club:* Bath.

ONTARIO, Bishop of, since 1932; **Right Rev. John Lyons,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Charles Lyons and Martha Croskery; *m.* 1908, Helena Barbara Bolton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Trinity College, Toronto. Public School Teacher; Clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal; Incumbent, Mission, Plevna, 1907; Rector, Parish Roslin, 1910; Burritt's Rapids, 1915; Elizabethtown, 1917; Picton, 1923; Vicar, St. Thomas' Church, Belleville, 1927; Rector, Prescott, 1931; Rural Dean of Leeds, 1922; Archdeacon of Frontenac, 1930. *Address:* 600 Earl Street, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 6783.

ONYON, Engineer-Captain William, M.V.O. 1912; R.N.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Belvedere, Kent, 24 June 1862; *m.* 1891, Ada Annie (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late J. G. Barrow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; H.M.S. Marlborough; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in Alexandra, flag of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, in Mediterranean, and in Agamemnon in East Indies and Mediterranean, 1886-90; in charge of torpedo boats at Malta, 1891-94; in destroyers Dasher and Hasty, 1895-98; Chief Engineer of Jamaica Dockyard, 1898-1902; Engineer Overseer Clyde District, 1902-5; Engineer Commander H.M.S. Dreadnought, 1905-8; Engineer Inspector, Admiralty, 1908-11; Engineer Captain on staff of Sir Colin Keppel in Medina during Royal visit to India, 1911-1912; was specially promoted to rank of Engineer-Captain for services in connection with management and construction of machinery of Dreadnought; retired, 1913; Past President Institute of Marine Engineers and Vice-President Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; M.Inst.C.E.; Past Member of Council, Inst. Naval Architects. *Address:* Oak Lodge, West Hill, S.W.15. *Club:* East India and Sports.

OPIE, Redvers, C.M.G. 1944; M.A. (Oxon. and Harvard); Ph.D. (Harvard); *b.* 20 Jan. 1900; *s.* of late James Reid and Bessie Hockaday Opie; *m.* 1929, Cathatine Crombie Taussig, Cambridge, Mass.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College; Univ. of Durham. Lecturer in Economics, Univ. of Durham, 1919-23, Wellesley College (U.S.A.), 1923-24, Harvard Univ. 1924-30; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1931-45, Home Bursar, 1935-40 (on leave of absence for National Service from Sept. 1939); University Lecturer in Economic Science, 1936-39; Counsellor and Economic Adviser to British Embassy, Washington, D.C. (resigned 1946). Adviser, U.K. Delegation, International Food Conference, 1943; U.K. Delegate, International Monetary and Financial Conference, 1944. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, and music. *Address:* 160 E. 48 St., New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Plaza 3-9740. *Clubs:* University, Washington, D.C.; Harvard, N.Y.

OPPÉ, Adolph Paul, C.B. 1937; B.A., *b.* London, 22 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of late S. A. Oppé; *m.* 1909, Valentine, *d.* of late Rev. R. W. L. Tollemache; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Andrews University; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Cl. Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum. Lecturer in Greek, St. Andrews University, 1902; in Ancient History, Edinburgh University, 1904; entered Board of Education, 1905; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1930-38; Deputy Director, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1910-13. *Publications:* Raphael, 1909; Botticelli, 1911; Rowlandson, 1923; Cotman, 1923; Turner Cox and de Wint, 1925; Art, in Early Victorian England, 1934; and various articles. *Address:* 17 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0471. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

OPPENHEIMER, Charles, R.S.A. 1934; A.R.S.A. 1927; R.S.W. 1912; *b.* Manchester, 10 Oct. 1875; 4th *s.* of Ludwig and Susan McCulloch Oppenheimer, Manchester; *m.* 1903, Constance Emily, *e. d.* of R. L. Taylor, F.I.C., F.C.S., Manchester. *Educ.:* Manchester. Studied at Manchester School of Art under R. H. A. Willis and Walter Crane and in Italy. Kirkcudbright, and Evening, Lake of Lucerne, purchased by Manchester City Art Gallery; The Artist's Garden, Oldham Art Gallery; Low Tide, Kirkcudbright, Southport Art Gallery; Granite Quarry, Whitworth Art Gallery; Harnessing the Dee, Galloway, Kelvingrove Art Gallery, Glasgow; Lily Pool, University Art Gallery, Michigan, U.S.A.; February Sunshine, Newport (Mon.) Art Gallery; A Late Snowfall, The Scottish Modern Arts Assoc.; Early Morning, A Solway Port, Worthing Art Gallery; The Old Tolbooth, Manchester City Art Gallery; Barlochan Pool, National Gallery of South Africa, Capetown. Served in France, Royal Artillery. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Woodlea, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *T.:* 186. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd., since 1917; Chairman De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd. since 1929; Deputy Chm. Rhokana Corporation; Chairman, Consolidated Diamond Mines of S.W.A., Ltd., The Diamond Corporation, Ltd., and Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Co. Ltd.; Director of many other companies; *b.* 22 May 1880; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mary Lina Pollak (*d.* 1934); one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Caroline Magdalen, *d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey, Bt., and Hon. Lady Harvey, Langley Park, Slough, and *widow* of Sir Michael Oppenheimer, Bart. Commenced business in Kimberley, 1902; M.P., Kimberley, 1924-38; Mayor of Kimberley, 1912-15. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brenthurst, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.A.:* Brenthurst, Johannesburg. *T.:* 412133. *Clubs:* Kimberley, Kimberley; Rand, Johannesburg; City, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, Kt., H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfort; *m.* 1931, Jane, Lady Horlick. *Educ.:* Lycée, Frankfort; M.A. Balliol College, Oxon. Barr.-at-Law Middle Temple; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfort-on-Main, 1900-1911; Commercial Attaché for Northern Central Europe, with the rank of an acting Councillor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, to reside in Frankfort, 1912-14; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1920. At outbreak of war sent to The Hague, where he devised and negotiated establishment (Christmas Day, 1914) of the Netherland Oversea Trust (the N.O.T.)—the first of the private bodies constituted in neutral countries in connection with the blockade; entrusted with similar mission to Switzerland, 1915, where he negotiated the S.S.S. (Société Swiss de Surveillance Economique). Acted as British Delegate on several occasions when inter-allied matters were discussed in Paris; left the Hague, Oct. 1918; proceeded on a Special Mission to Vienna as British Financial Commissioner, May 1919. *Address:* 34 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5852. *Clubs:* St. James', Burlington Fine Arts.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Michael Bernard Grenville, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1921; *b.* 27 May 1924; *s.* of Sir Michael Oppenheimer, 2nd Bt., and Caroline Magdalen (who *m.* 2nd, Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, *q.v.*), *d.* of Sir Robert G. Harvey, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1933. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Brenthurst, Parktown, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

See also Baron Balfour of Inchrye.

ORAM, Arthur, C.I.E. 1941; B.E.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1885. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1908; Chief Engineer and Sec., P.W.D., North-West Frontier Province, India, 1938; Emergency 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1940; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941-44; C.R.E. Poona, 1940-41; C.R.E. Bolarum, Deccan, 1941-44; re-employed, July 1944, as Chief Engineer and Secretary Public Works Dept. N.W.F. Prov.; re-employed War Trans. Dept. Govt. of India, Feb. 1945; retired March 1946. *Address:* Eastbourne, Marlborough Road, Glenageary, Co. Dublin, Eire.

ORANGE, Beatrice; Warden of Women's University Hostel, Birmingham, 1915-23: *d.* of late W. Orange, C.B., M.D. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Brighton and Kensington High Schools; Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Assistant Mistress, St. Margaret's, Polmont, 1899-1906; Sub-Warden, University House, Birmingham, 1908-13; Resident Tutor, Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, London, 1913-15. *Publications:* article on Teaching as a Profession for Women; Four Little Latin Plays. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

ORANGE, Sir Hugh (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* 14 Apr. 1866; *s.* of late Dr. William Orange, C.B., M.D.; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *y. d.* of E. Ford of 69 Oxford Gardens, W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Visited Australia in service of Orient Line, 1891-93. Appointed Examiner in the English Education Dept., 1893; Director-General of Education in India, 1902-10; member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910; Chief Inspector, Elementary Schools, Board of Education, 1910; Accountant-General, Board of Education, 1912-1928. *Address:* Farrandene, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 127.

ORANMORE and BROWNE, 4th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1836; Baron Mereworth of Mereworth Castle (U.K.), *cr.* 1926; **Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne,** *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Olwen Verena Ponsonby (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mildred Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *e. d.* of Hon. Thomas Egerton, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Oonagh, *d.* of Hon. Ernest Guinness, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sometime 2nd Lieutenant Grenadier Guards. Owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Dominick Geoffrey Thomas Browne, *b.* 1 July 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Castle MacGarrett, Claremorris, Co. Mayo. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

ORBACH, Maurice; M.P. (Lab.) Willesden East since 1945; General Secretary Trades Advisory Council since 1940; *b.* 13 July 1902; *s.* of Hiam M. and Millicent Orbach, Cardiff and New York; *m.* 1935, Ruth Beatrice Huebsch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cardiff; New York City. Engineer. Member St. Pancras Board of Guardians, 1924; Member South West St. Pancras, L.C.C., 1937-46; Chairman St. Olave's Hospital, London; Governor Central Foundation Schools; Member London Town Planning Committee. Lecturer on Industry and Commerce and the American Scene. *Publication:* (with Dr. S. W. Jeger, M.P.), Austria 1946. *Recreations:* golf, rowing, walking. *Address:* 76 Eton Hall, Eton College Road, N.W.3. *T.* Primrose 4696, Euston 8481.

ORCHARD, W(illiam) Arundel, O.B.E. 1936; D.Mus. Durham University; F.R.C.M.; *b.* London; *s.* of William Edward and Anne Elizabeth Orchard. *Educ.:* private tuition. Formerly music master Forest School, Essex, and Conductor of Colet Orchestral Society, London; also formerly Conductor Royal Sydney Liedertafel, Sydney Symphony Orchestra, Sydney Madrigal Society. Director of State Conservatorium of Music, New South Wales, and Conductor of Conservatorium Orchestra, 1923-34; Lecturer-in-charge of the Degree Course in Music in the University of Tasmania, 1935-38; since then visiting examiner in Australasia for Trinity College of Music, London; composer of various choral and orchestral works, chamber music, songs, etc. *Club:* University, Sydney, N.S.W.

ORCHARD, Rev. William Edwin; Catholic Priest; *b.* 20 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of John Orchard, Rugby; *m.* 1904, Annie Maria (*d.* 1920), *widow* of Rev. Ellis Hewitt of Aldershot. *Educ.:* Board School; private tuition; Westminster College, Cambridge. Ordained, Enfield, 1904; B.D. London, 1905; D.D. London, 1909; Minister of the King's Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W., 1914-1932; received into Roman Catholic Church, 1932; ordained (sub conditione) Priest, 1935. *Publications:* Evolution of Old Testament Religion, 1908; Modern Theories of Sin, 1909; Problems and Perplexities, 1912; The Temple: A Book of Prayers, 1913; The Necessity of Christ, 1917; The Outlook for Religion, 1917; Divine Service: Order of Service for Public Worship, 1919; The Devotional Companion, 1921; Oracles of God, 1922; Various Volumes of Sermons, 1913-22; Foundations of Faith, 4 vols., 1924-27; Christianity and World Problems, 1925: The Present Crisis in Religion, 1929; Prayer, 1930; From Faith to Faith, 1933; The Inevitable Cross, 1933; The Way of Simplicity, 1934; The Cult of our Lady, 1937; The Necessity for the Church, 1940; Humanity: What? Whence? Whither?, 1944. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* St. Uriel's, Brownshill, nr. Stroud, Glos. *Club:* Authors'.

ORCHHA, Maharajah of; H. H. Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand Sawai Mahendra Maharajah Shri Vir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 14 April 1899; Succeeded 1930. *Address:* Orchha, Central India.

ORCUTT, William Dana, B.A.; Author, designer of books; *b.* U.S.A. 18 April, 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Hiram Orcutt; *m.* 1st, Alice Wilson; one *s.*; 2nd Louie Thompson; one *s. Educ.:* Harvard University. Head of University Press, Cambridge, U.S.A. 1895-1910; associated with Plimpton Press, Norwood, U.S.A. since 1910; Red Cross overseas service, 1918-19; designer Humanistic type, 1905; Laurentian type, 1940; Knight Order of Crown of Italy, 1924. *Publications:* Good Old Dorchester—A Narrative History of the Town, 1893; The Princess Kallisto, 1902, 1911; Robert Cavalier, 1904; The Flower of Destiny, 1905; The Spell, 1909; The Lever, 1911; Writer's Desk Book, 1912; The Moth, 1912; Madonna of Sacrifice, 1913; Authors' Desk Book, 1914; The Bachelors, 1915; Burrows of Michigan and the Republican Party, 2 vols., 1917; The Balance, 1922; Desk Reference Book, 1926; In Quest of the Perfect Book, 1926; The Kingdom of Books, 1927; The Book in Italy, 1928; Master Makers of the Book, 1928; The Magic of the Book, 1930; Dagger and Jewels—*The Gorgeous Adventures of Benvenuto Cellini*, 1931; Wallace Clement Sabine, a Biography, 1933; Changing Patterns, 1933; Celebrities off Parade, 1935; Escape to Laughter, 1942; From my Library Walls, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, bowling, curling, etc. *Address:* 512 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Garrick; The Country, Harvard, Society of Printers (hon.), Boston, U.S.A.; Union League, Grolier, New York.

ORCZY, The Baroness (Mrs. Montague Barstow); playwright and novelist; *b.* Tarnaörs, Hungary; *o. c.* of late Baron Felix Orczy and late Emma, *née* Comtesse Wass; *m.* Montague (*d.* 1943), *s.* of late Rev. M. W. Barstow, M.A., of Thornton Watlass Rectory, Yorkshire; one *s. Educ.:* Brussels; Paris; studied painting at the Heatherley School of Art, exhibited Royal Academy; began writing, 1900; first important work was detective stories known as The Old Man in the Corner series, Royal Magazine. *Plays:* The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905, written in collaboration with her husband; The Sin of William Jackson, 1906; Beau Brocade, 1910; The Legion of Honour, 1918. *Publications:* The Emperor's Candlesticks; The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905; By the Gods Beloved; A Son of the People, 1906; I Will Repay, 1906; The Tangled Skein, 1907; Beau Brocade, 1908; The Elusive Pimpernel, 1908; Petticoat Government, 1910; A True Woman, 1911; Fire in Stubble, 1912; Eldorado, 1913; Unto Cæsar; The Laughing Cavalier, 1914; A Bride of the Plains, The Bronze Eagle, 1915; Leather Face, 1916; A Sheaf of Blue Bells; Lord Tony's Wife, 1917; The Man in Grey; Flower o' the Lily, 1918; The League of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1919; His Majesty's Well-Beloved, 1919; The First Sir Percy, 1920; Castles in the Air, 1921; Nicolette, 1923; The Triumph of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1922; The Honourable Jim, 1924; Pimpernel and Rosemary, 1924; Unravelled Knots, 1925; The Celestial City, 1926; Sir Percy Hits Back, 1927; Blue Eyes and Grey, 1928; Skin o' my Tooth, 1928; Adventures of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1929; Marivosa, 1930; A Child of the Revolution, 1932; A Joyous Adventure, 1932; The Way of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1933; The Scarlet Pimpernel Looks at the World (essays), 1933; A Spy of Napoleon, 1934; The Uncrowned King, 1935; The Turbulent Duchess, 1935; The Divine Folly, 1937; No Greater Love, 1938; Mam'zelle Guillotine, 1940; Links in the Chain of Life (Memoirs), 1946; Will-o'-the-Wisp, 1946. *Address:* c/o Swiss Bank Corporation, 11c Regent Street, S.W.1.

ORD, Bernhard (Boris), M.A., Mus.B.; F.R.C.O.; A.R.C.M.; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; Organist of King's College, Cambridge and Organist to the University since 1929; University Lecturer in Music, 1936; *s.* of late Clement Ord, M.A., Lecturer in the University of Bristol. Served in European War R.F.C. (Pilot) 1916-19 (twice wounded); Fellow of King's College since 1923; Conductor, Cambridge Univ. Musical Society, 1938, and of Univ. Madrigal Society since its inception in 1920; rejoined R.A.F., 1941. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

ORDE, Alan C.C.; *see* Campbell Orde.

ORDE, Sir Charles William, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1940; C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 25 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late William Orde, D.L., of Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland; *m.* 1914, Frances Fortune, *o. d.* of late James Davidson, Dunedin, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Minister to Baltic States, 1938-40; Ambassador to Chile, 1940-45. *Recreations:* fishing, music. *Address:* Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Hartburn 250. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ORDE, Sir Percy Lancelot, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1927; J.P. Sussex; formerly Inspector-General of Police, Punjab; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Col. W. Orde, Nunnykirk, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, Noëlle, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Elliott; 2nd, Eileen, *d.* of Edward Probst; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Grove House, Singleton, Sussex. *T.:* Singleton 261. *Club:* Oriental.

ORDE, Brig. Reginald John, C.B.E. 1945; Commander Order of Orange-Nassau (Netherlands); Judge Advocate-General, Dept. of National Defence, Canada, since 1920; *b.* 15 May 1893; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice J. F. Orde and Edith C. M. Orde; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Cook; no *c. Educ.:* Ashbury College; University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall Law School... Royal Artillery and Royal Canadian Artillery, European War; Service in France, Mesopotamia, India, Canada; Assistant Judge Advocate-General, 1918; attended Imperial Defence College, London, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 425 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada; Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Can. *T.:* 4-3324, 9-2633. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; University, Toronto.

ORDE, Major Sir Simon Arthur Campbell-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1790, of Morpeth; Lovat Scouts; *b.* 15 July 1907; *s.* of Sir Arthur John Campbell-Orde, 4th Bt. and Maie, *e. d.* of J. C. Stewart of Fasnacloich, Argyll; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1938, Eleanor Hyde, *c. d.* of Col. Humphrey Watts, O.B.E., T.D.,

Haslington Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* *s.* John Alexander, *b.* 11 May 1943. *Address:* 48 Pembroke Square, W.8. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ORDE BROWNE, Sir Granville St. John, Kt. *cr.* 1947; C.M.G. 1942; Substitute Member of Committee of Experts on Native Labour, International Labour Office, since 1934; Adviser on Colonial Labour to Sec. of State for the Colonies since 1938; *b.* Woolwich, Kent, 26 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of late Capt. Charles Orde Browne, late Royal Artillery, and Annie Maria Michell; *m.* 1923, Margaret Florence, *o. d.* of Rev. H. Fearnley-Whittingstall; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1902; served in Zulu Rising, 1906; Asst. District Commissioner East African Protectorate, 1909; recommissioned in Royal Artillery, 1915; served throughout East African campaign (O.B.E., despatches four times); retired with rank of Major, 1920; Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1921; Labour Commissioner, Tanganyika, 1926; retired, 1931; undertook special investigation of Labour in Northern Rhodesia, 1937, in West Indies, 1938, West Africa, 1939, Far East, 1941. *Publications:* Vanishing Tribes of Kenya; The African Labourer; Africans learn to be French (in collaboration); Here's How; numerous official publications, and also contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* carpentry, music. *Address:* The White House, Widmer End, High Wycombe, England. *T.A.* and *T.:* Holmer Green 21.

ORDE-POWLETT, family name of **Baron Bolton.**

O'REILLY, Sir Lennox (Arthur Patrick), Kt. *cr.* 1936; K.C. 1920; *b.* 24 July 1880; *m.* Laurie, 4th *d.* of late Alexander Clavier; two *d.* Admitted to the Bar of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1902; admitted to the English Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1908; practising in Trinidad since 1912. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 52A Jerningham Avenue, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* West Indian, Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Union, Savannah, Port of Spain.

ORENSTEIN, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Jeremiah, C.B. 1943; C.M.G., 1919; C.B.E. 1941; LL.D. (Hon.); M.D.; M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.; Chevalier Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Chief Medical Officer, Rand Mines Central Mining Corp.; Gold Medallist, Medical Assoc. of South Africa (B.M.A.); *b.* 26 Sept. 1879; *m.* 1916, Kate Bradbury; one *d.* Acting Director of Medical Services, Colonel, S. African Medical Corps, 1917-19; Panama Canal Medical Services, 1905-12; Special Work in East Africa, 1913-14; Belgian Congo and S. West Africa Mandated Territory; Director of Medical Services, East Africa, 1940-41 (C.B.E.); Director of Medical Services U.D.F. in Middle East (despatches, C.B.), 1941; Director-General of Medical Services, Union of S. Africa Defence Force, 1939, and again 1943-Sept. 1945; Delegate to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1925 and 1928; late President, Federal Council Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.); Member of Union of South Africa Statistical Council; Member of Union of South Africa Council of Public Health; Union Leprosy Advisory Council; several other Government Councils and Committees; Committee on Industrial Hygiene, International Labour Office; late President Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of South Africa; late President S.A. Red Cross Society. *Publications:* Numerous professional. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 1056, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Rand, Transvaal Automobile, Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

ORGILL, Tyrrell Churton, C.I.E. 1937; M.A.; Flight Lieut., late R.A.F.V.R.; late Indian Educational Service; *b.* 7 June 1884; *s.* of Bernard Churton Orgill; *m.* 1910, Josephine, *d.* of W. T. Scruby, Cambridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1913; served European War, 1915-21, N.W.F.P. of India, German East Africa, and as political officer in Mesopotamia; Provincial Commissioner Scouts Association, N.W.F.P., 1931; Director of Public Instruction, N.W. Frontier Province, India, 1931-39; retired, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening and sailing. *Address:* Yew Tree House, West Mersea, Essex.

O'RIORDAN, Conal Holmes O'Connell, better known from 1891 until 1920 by the nom-de-guerre Norreys Connell; Man of Letters; Co-founder with R. A. Scott-James and late Edward Garnett of the Square Club, 1907, and President ever since; President Irish Literary Society since 1937; Shute Lecturer, Liverpool University, on the Art of the Theatre, 1933-34; Hon. Examiner Historical Society T.C.D.; Council Member P.E.N. Club; *y. s.* of late Daniel O'Connell O'Riordan, Q.C., and his first cousin Kate O'Riordan; *b.* Dublin, 29 April 1874; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* by Jesuits in Ireland, but left school at age most boys begin, and studied for army. At sixteen fall from horse developed spinal trouble and wrecked career. At seventeen went on stage, eighteen played Engstrand in Ghosts to Alving of Lewis Waller, nineteen began writing; succeeded J. M. Synge as Director of Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1909; has had many activities away from art; rejected for the army in 1914, eventually found way to the front as Head of Y.M.C.A. Rest Hut; invalided home two days after armistice. *Publications:* In the Green Park, 1894; The House of the Strange Woman, 1895; The Fool and his Heart, 1896; How Soldiers Fight, 1899; The Nigger Knights, 1900; The Follies of Captain Daly, 1901; The Pity of War, 1905; The Young Days of Admiral Quilliam, 1906; Shakespeare's End, and other Irish Plays, 1912; Rope Enough (a Play), 1913; Adam of Dublin, 1920; Adam and Caroline, 1921; In London, 1922; Rowena Barnes, 1923; Married Life, 1924; His Majesty's Pleasure (a play), 1925; The Age of Miracles, 1925; Young Lady Dazincourt, 1926; Soldier Born, 1927; Soldier of Waterloo, 1928; The King's Wooing (a Play), 1929; Napoleon Passes (a commentary), 1933; Soldier's Wife, 1935; Captain Falstaff and other Plays, 1936; Soldier's End, 1938; Judith Quinn, 1939; Judith's Love, 1940, etc. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 106 Meadvale Road. W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2136.

O'RIORDAN, George Francis, B.Sc. (Eng.), London; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; M.I.Mar.E.; F.R.S. (Edin.); Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Principal, Battersea Polytechnic since 1927; Hon. Member of the Junior Institution of Engineers, London; *b.* Ludlow, Shropshire, 1884; *s.* of Timothy O'Riordan, Cork, Ireland, and Elizabeth Davison, Alnwick; *m.* 1st, Eliza (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late J. H. Cusens, Hessle, E. Yorks; no *c.*; 2nd, 1942, Constance, *widow* of J. Jowers, Leicester, and *d.* of late Mr. Tomlinson, Leicester. *Educ.:* Merchant Company Schools, George Heriot's School and Heriot-Watt College, and the University, Edinburgh. Works experience (Hawthorns & Co., Leith) in engineering, 1901-5; Senior Demonstrator in Engineering Department of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1905; Lecturer on Engineering at the Hull Technical College, 1908; Commission in Royal Engineers, 1915; served, 1915-19; present rank, Captain R.E. (retired); Head of Engineering Department of Hull Technical College, 1920-24; Principal of the Leicester College of Technology, 1924-27; gained Engineering Diploma 1st Honours, 1904; B.Sc. of London University (External), 1921; Metallurgical works experience at Brown Firth's Research Laboratories of Sheffield. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Hesslewood, Langley Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 6722. Macaulay 1031. *Clubs:* City Livery, United Wards, Royal Automobile.

ORKNEY, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1696), **Edmond Walter Fitz-Maurice,** D.L., J.P.; Viscount of Kirkwall and Baron of Dechmont, 1696; *b.* 24 May 1867; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Henry Warrender Fitz-Maurice (Seaforth Highlanders, 72nd) (2nd *s.* of 5th Earl) and Sarah, *d.* of George Bradley Roose, Bryntirion, N. Wales; *S. uncle,* 1889; *m.* 1892, Constance (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late David Gilchrist; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham. Lt.-Col. comdg. 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire L. Infantry, 1898-1903; Provincial Grand Master, Bucks (Freemasons); M.F.H. Whaddon Chase, 1920-23. Owns about 11,000 acres. *Heir: d.* Lady Mary Constance Hamilton [*b.* 26 Feb. 1903 (title runs in female line failing male issue); *m.* 1927, Edward Lambert, 3rd *s.* of late Francis Gosling, of Wellbury, Hertfordshire]. *Address:* The Tythe House, Stewkley, Bucks; Glanmore, Templemore, Tipperary. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Pratt's, Badminton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ORMATHWAITE, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1868; **John Arthur Charles Walsh,** Bt. 1804; *b.* 25 Dec. 1912; *s.* of 5th Baron Ormathwaite and Lady Margaret Jane Douglas-Home, 3rd *d.* of 12th Earl of Home; *S.* father, 1944; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; On Administrative Staff of Bristol Aeroplane Company until April 1946. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Pen-y-Bont Hall, Llandrindod Wells. *T.:* Pen-y-Bont 228.

ORME, Edith Temple, LL.D.; Reader to the Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Ltd., Reinforced Concrete Engineers; 2nd *d.* of late Temple Orme, of University College School. *Educ.:* privately; first woman to take LL.D. Degree, London University, and only woman awarded First-Class Honours in the LL.B. Examination. Has devoted herself to literary, educational, and philanthropical work; Secretary to the Froebel Society, 1907-14; Editor of Kahncrete Engineering (the official organ of the Trussed Concrete Steel Co.) from its commencement in 1914 until it was discontinued in 1936. *Publications:* a pamphlet upon Co-operation; article in The Child; several classified Educational Catalogues. *Recreations:* reading, music, and art. *Address:* 213 Uxbridge Road, W.12; (official) 6 Collingham Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 8141.

ORME, Frederick George, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.; Managing Director and Secretary James Powell & Sons (Whitefriars), Ltd.; *s.* of late George Hill Orme, Hull; *m.* Wilhelmina, *er. d.* of John Rutgers, Amsterdam; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Joined the late National Explosives Co., Ltd.; spent eighteen years with the Coy. and for ten years was Secretary; Capt. 7th Middlesex Regt. (T.F.), 1915-16; Assistant-Inspector, 1916, and Inspector of High Explosives, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, etc. *Address:* 76 Princes Park Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5887. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hendon Golf

ORME, Rowan; *see* Rowan-Hamilton, His Hon. Sir Orme.

ORME, William Bryce; Principal Medical Officer, Johore, Malay States (retired); *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *s.* of William Orme, Royal Sussex Militia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; University College, London. M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1894; Member of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Medical Council; Diploma Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cantab. 1907; Diploma (with distinction), London School of Tropical Medicine, 1907; Egyptian Medical Service, 1897-1906; Medical Service of the Federated Malay States, 1907-19; seconded for a period of 3 years to reorganise the British North Borneo Medical Service, 1913-16; Order of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* in various Medical Journals. *Address:* 14 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4160.

ORMEROD, His Honour Judge Benjamin; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 14 jointly with His Hon. Judge Stewart 1944-46, Circuit No. 5 since 1946; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890; *er. s.* of John Aspden Ormerod, J.P., North Bank, Blackburn; *m.* 1916, Kathleen May Carter; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Manchester University. Solicitor, 1913. Called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1924; Northern Circuit. Served 4th Bn. East Lancs Regt., Sept. 1914-Jan. 1919, Capt. *Address:* Beardwood Old Hall, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5033. *Club:* Union, Blackburn.

ORMEROD, Frank Cunliffe, M.D. (Manch.) 1920; F.R.C.S. (Edin.) 1921; F.R.C.S. Eng.) 1926; Surgeon, Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, Throat and Ear Department, Brompton Chest Hospital, and Throat, Nose and Ear Department, Westminster Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist, King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, and Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894; *s.* of George Henry Ormerod and Clara, *d.* of Joseph Cunliffe, J.P., Chorley, Lancs.; *m.* 1921, Mary, *o. d.* of William Burton, M.A., F.C.S.; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University (Dreschfeld and Dauntesey Scholarships, M.B., Ch.B. 1916). H.S. and H.P. Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Surgical Registrar, Golden Square Throat and Ear Hospital; Aural Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C., Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (Surgical and X-Ray Specialist); Afghanistan, 1919 (Med. Off. 1/4 Ghurkha Rifles); late Hon. Surgeon, Ear and Throat Dept. Marylebone Dispensary, and Golden Square Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Fellow Medical Society of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Ex. Hon. Sec. Section of Laryngology; Past Pres. and Ex. Hon. Sec., Section of Otology); late Hon. Sec. British Assoc. of Otolaryngologists; Member British Medical Assoc.; Hon. Sec. Section Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, Eastbourne, 1931; Corres. Member Société Française d'Otorhinolaryngologie. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of the Upper Respiratory Tract, 1939; Articles on Disease of Throat, Nose and Ear in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Laryngology and Otology and other Medical Periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, fell walking. *Address:* 22 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; 8 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 4017, Primrose 1480.

ORMEROD, Henry Arderne, M.A., M.C.; Rathbone Professor of Ancient History, Liverpool University, since 1928; *b.* 16 March 1886; *3rd s.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Mildred Robina, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Caton, M.D., F.R.C.P.; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Student at the British School at Athens, 1909-11; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor; Lecturer in Greek, University of Liverpool, 1911-23; Professor of Greek, University of Leeds, 1923-28; served in R.F.A., 1915-19 (M.C., despatches, Chevalier of Order of King George I. of Greece). *Publications:* Piracy in the Ancient World, 1924; papers on Classical subjects in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, Annual of British School at Athens, Classical Review, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25 Rodney Street, Liverpool; Tubney Warren House, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

ORMISTON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Lane; *b.* 30 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Ormiston, C.I.E.; *m.* 1904, Agnes Lucy Benniworth (*d.* 1942), *o. c.* of John Benniworth Parish, Toynton House, Lincs; no *c. Educ.:* Dulwich; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; R.M.C. 2nd Lt., K.O.S.B., 1890; entered I.A., 1893; Burma Commission, Asst. Commr., 1898, excise Commr., 1916, Commr. Arakan divn., 1919; retired, 1922; C.C. Devon, 1928; J.P., 1934; High Sheriff, 1940; a General Commissioner of Income Tax; Pres. W. of E. Institution for the

Blind, 1931, 1932; F.R.Met.S. *Publication:* The Dulwich College Register, 1926. *Recreations:* genealogy and transcribing Church registers. *Address:* Trood House, Alphington, Exeter, Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Exeter 3411. *Clubs:* United Service; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

ORMOND, Arthur William, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital and Kent County Hospital, Pembury; Bt. Major late R.A.M.C.T.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, No. 2 General Hospital, Chelsea; late Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's Hostel; Hon. Consulting Oculist, London Orphan School, Watford, and Royal Asylum for the Deaf, Margate; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society, Great Britain; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Universities of Ireland; *b.* 1871; *m.* Mary C., *o. d.* of E. H. P. Eason. *Publications:* Some Notes on the Etiology of Strabismus, Guy's Hospital Reports, 1902; Notes on 100 Cases of Cerebral Tumour, Transactions of Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1906; editor, 2nd edition Higgens' Ophthalmic Practice; Notes on Two Cases of Leprosy affecting the Eyes, The Practitioner. *Address:* Beurles, Fairwarp, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 18.

ORMOND, Maj.-Gen. Daniel Mowat, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; Barrister-at-law; Permanent Force Reserve, Ottawa, Canada; *b.* Pembroke, Ontario, 1885; *s.* of Daniel Ormond and Frances Hudson; *m.* 1910, Ann Laura, *d.* of J. O. Cadham; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches three times, C.M.G. D.S.O. and bar, Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 68 Acacia Avenue, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa; Kirk's Ferry, Quebec, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Larimac, Larimac, Quebec.

ORMOND, Hon. Mr. Justice Ernest Charles, Barrister-at-law; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1945; *b.* 24 Oct. 1896; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice Ernest William Ormond, Barrister-at-law and Judge Chief Court, Lower Burma, and of Ellinor, *d.* of late Lewis Pugh Pugh, Barrister-at-law, of Calcutta and of Abermaed, Aberystwyth D.L., M.P. (Liberal); *m.* 1930, Nancy, *d.* of R. K. Magor, D.L., Springfield Lyons, Chelmsford, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; King's College, Cambridge. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1915; active service in France (severely wounded) and in Afghanistan; demobilised with rank of Capt. Called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1925; Barrister-at-law practising in the High Court, Calcutta, 1926-40; Member Bengal Legislative Council; rejoined R.A.: G.S.O.1, 1940; released from military service with rank of Lt.-Col. 1944; Acting Judge Calcutta High Court, 1944; Addl. Judge, 1945. *Publications:* The Law of Patents in India; The Rules of the Calcutta High Court. *Address:* 10 Judges Court Road, Calcutta. *T.:* South 1159 (Calcutta); Penmaendyfi, Machynlleth, North Wales. *T.A.:* Ormond, Pennal. *T.:* Pennal 205. *Clubs:* Lansdowne; Bengal, Calcutta, Tollygunge, Calcutta.

ORMONDE, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1825), **James George Anson Butler,** Earl of Ormonde (*cr.* 1328); Earl of Ossory, 1526; Viscount Thurles, 1537; Baron Ormonde (U.K.), 1821; 29th Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland; Major 1st Life Guards, retired, 1920; *b.* 18 April 1890; *s.* of 4th Marquess and Ellen, *d.* of Gen. Anson Stager, U.S. Army; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1915, Hon. Sybil Inna Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Baron De Ramsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. D.L. for Co. Kilkenny. European War, 1914-1919, France and Belgium (wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Lt.-Col. Lord Arthur Butler, *q.v.* *Address:* 53 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3074.

See also Vice-Adm. Hon. E. R Drummond.

ORMSBY-GORE; family name of **Baron Harlech.**

ORMSBY-GORE, Hon. Seymour Fitzroy; late senior partner in firm of Gore & Co., stockbrokers; late captain 3rd Kent Artillery Volunteers; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Baron Harlech. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. M.A., 1889; late Lieut. Oxfordshire Militia; formerly connected with shipping interests, and a frequent contributor to magazines on Irish political subjects; M.P. (C.) for West Lindsey or Gainsborough Div. of Lincolnshire, 1900-6; contributor to fiction under nom de plume of Simon Carne; assistant cable censor, 1914; draft conducting officer (temp. Capt.) the 3rd Battalion Lincolnshire Regt. 1915-16 also Draft-Conducting Officer, Thames and Medway Garrison, 1917; alternate Chairman, 1923-31, of Grand Trunk Junior Stocks; has travelled in most countries of Europe, Morocco, South Africa, United States, and through South America and West Indies. *Recreations:* hunting, fencing, and lawn tennis. *Club:* Turf.

O'RORKE, E. Brian, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.B.A.; R.D.I. 1939; N.R.D.; Architect; *b.* New Zealand, 14 June 1901; *s.* of E. Dennis and Amy O'Rorke; *m.* 1929, Juliet Wigan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Berks); Jesus College, Cambridge; Architectural Association School of Architecture. R.I.B.A. Dawnay Prize and Bronze Medallist; work includes interior fitting out of Orient ships, S.S. Orion and Orcades, interior design of 'planes, flying boats and trains, country houses, Orient Building, Sydney, Australia, buildings for the Metropolitan Police, housing schemes, etc.; Member of Council Architectural Association, Faculty of Royal Designers for Industry (Royal Society of Arts). *Recreation:* architecture. *Address:* Rock House, River Common, Petworth, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Lodsworth 243. *Clubs:* Arts, Leander.

O'RORKE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Charles, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; resigned appointment in Gibraltar 1941 owing to War conditions; *b.* 16 April 1879; *m.* Dorothy Violet, 2nd *d.* of late J. Whitaker, Rainworth Lodge, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Gazetted Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1904; in India, 1905-10; Remount duty at Arborfield Cross Remount Depôt, near Reading, 1911-14; Executive Veterinary Officer at the Base at beginning of European War; joined H.Q. 3rd Army Corps, Oct. 1914 (despatches); Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services at Headquarters, Inspector-General of Communications, 1915 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Headquarters, Guards Div., B.E.F., 1915; Acting Lt.-Colonel, 1918; commanding No. 8 Veterinary Hospital, British Army of Rhine, 1919; Principal, Army Veterinary School, Ambala, India, 1920; Deputy Assist. Director of Veterinary Services, A.H., India, 1921; Principal, Army Veterinary School, Poona, 1922-25; Aldershot Command, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1931; A.D.V.S. Northern Command 1931-34; retired pay, 1934; re-employed as V.O. in charge R.H.A. Newport (Mon), 1937; Government Veterinary Officer, Gibraltar, 1937-41. *Recreations:* fishing and photography. *Address:* Locán Lodge, Bofeenaun, Ballina, Co. Mayo, Eire.

O'RORKE, Lt.-Col. George Mackenzie, C.I.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; R.E.; formerly Engineer, Bombay Development Dept.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Com. A. J. O'Rorke, R.N.; *m.* 1920, Belinda M.B., *d.* of John McRobert, J.P., Rademon, Crossgar, Co. Down; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. Last War, 1940-45. *Address:* Strathearn Hotel, Southsea. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

O'RORKE, Rt. Rev. Mowbray Stephen, D.D.; *b.* Birmingham, 21 May 1869; *s.* of William Joseph and Annie Elizabeth O'Rorke; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield;

Univ. School, Nottingham. Engaged in commercial life in London, 1886-99; called to Bar, Middle Temple; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1902, M.A. 1905, D.D. (hon.) 1912; Deacon in the English Church, 1902; Priest, 1903; served Assistant Curacies at St. Paul's, Jarrow, St. Margaret's, Durham, and St. Oswald's, Durham; in charge of St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton, Central Queensland, 1910-11; Bishop of Accra, 1911-24; Rector of Blakeney with Langham Parva, 1924-34; Guardian of the Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham, 1925; Chaplain of St. Audries School, West Quantoxhead, Somerset, 1934-35; Chaplain of King's College, Taunton, 1935-39. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 9 Magdala Road, Nottingham. *Club:* Church Imperial.

ORPHOOT, Burnett Napier Henderson, R.S.A. 1942; A.R.S.A. 1934; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 13 April 1880; *s.* of Thomas Henderson Orphoot and Edith Carmichael Smythe Burnett; *m.* 1915, late Marjory Harriet White; no i'ss. *Educ.:* Rugby; Edinburgh Univ.; school of Applied Art, Edinburgh, Studio of J. Umbdenstock, Paris. In practice since 1910; served European War in R.E. (T): Member Orphoot Whiting and Lindsay F.R.I.B.A. (temp. war address: Wellhouse, Murrayfield, Edinburgh), 21 High Street, Bideford. *Publications:* Etchings, Italy, etc. *Address:* Instow House, N. Devon; Wellhouse, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62045. *Clubs:* New, University, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh; Taw and Torridge Sailing, N. Devon.

ORR, Arthur A.; Artist; *s.* of Thomas and Emily Orr; *g.s.* of William Somerville Orr, publisher, one of the original proprietors of Punch. *Educ.:* Dublin; Westminster School of Art and Royal College of Art. Exhibitor at Royal Academy from 1899, New Gallery, Grosvenor, Walker Gallery, Liverpool, etc. *Works:* windows in several English and Colonial Cathedrals; Te Deum Window at Christchurch, Eaton, Norwich; four windows and large west window SS. Peter and Paul, Ilford, Essex; two East windows and Great West window also smaller one SS. Mary and Michael, Commercial Road, E.; War Memorial Window Chesterfield Parish Church; Public Memorial Window to Canon English, and window commissioned by His late Majesty King Manoel at St. James, Twickenham; Cardinal Bourne Memorial, Harpenden Catholic Church, and three other windows there; designed Ecclesiastical work at Derry, Chester, Rangoon, Christ Church, Dublin Cathedrals, and Plymouth Catholic Cathedral; Dame Mary Scharlieb, M.D., memorial at S. Mary Magdalene Church, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.1; all windows in St. Thomas's Church, Westminster Bridge Road, S.E., and Lewisham, S.E., Catholic Church etc. *Recreations:* Rugby and Association football and cricket, now a spectator only. *Address:* 63 Moat Drive, Harrow, Middlesex.

ORR, Christine Grant Millar; Writer of fiction, verse, journalism, and radio drama; *d.* of late Sheriff R. L. Orr, K.C.; *m.* 1944, Robin Hynde Forsyth Stark. *Educ.:* St. George's High School, Edinburgh; Somerville College, Oxford. B.B.C Talks Producer for Scotland. *Publications: Novels:* The Glorious Thing, 1919; Kate Curlew, 1922; The House of Joy, 1926; Hogmanay, 1928; Artificial Silk, 1929; The Player King, 1931; Immortal Memory, a Novel; Tattered Feather; Flying Scotswoman, 1936; Gentle Eagle: A Stewart Portrait, 1937; *Verse:* The Loudspeaker, and other Poems, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, production of amateur drama. *Address:* 73 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 20969.

ORR, James Peter, C.S.I. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; B.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 20 Jan. 1867; *s.* of James Edward Orr; *m.* 1898, Amy, *d.* of Henry Ryan of Ootacamund, India; one *s.* two *d*; *m.* 1940, Ada, *widow* of A. G. Edie, Indian Forest Service. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Mathematical Tripos, 1889; Indian Civil Service, 1888-1919; Junior Collector and Magistrate, 1905; Senior Collector, Bombay, 1909; Chairman, City Improvement Trust, Bombay, 1909-19; Director of Housing, London County Council, 1919-21; Chairman Local Employment Committee, Acton, 1922-30; Member of the Overseas League. *Address:* Ravenscroft, 2 Cannongate Avenue, Hythe, Kent.

ORR, John, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon); Lic.ès-Lettres (Paris); Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Docteur, h.c., Univ. de Caen; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professor of French, University of Edinburgh, since 1933, and head of the Department of French and Romance Philology; *b.* 4 June 1885; *s.* of Peter Orr, Launceston, Tasmania, and Lilias Duncan Allan; *m.* 1910, Augusta Berthe, *d.* of Victor Brisac, St. Petersburg. *Educ.:* The High School, Launceston, Tasmania; University of Tasmania (Classical Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); The Sorbonne, École des Hautes-Études, Collège de France, and École des Langues Orientales, Paris. Lecturer in French, Manchester University, 1913-15; Lecturer in French, East London Coll., 1915-18; Professor of French Language, Manchester University, 1918-33; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1924-1926; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1931-33; University representative on the Committees of the Whitworth Institute and the Manchester City Art Gallery till 1933; Chairman, Edinburgh-Caen Fellowship. Hon. Vice-Pres., Society of Scottish Artists. *Publications:* Les Oeuvres de Guiot de Provins, 1915; French the Third Classic, 1933; An Introduction to Romance Linguistics (translated and revised from the Rumanian version by I. Iordan), 1937; On Homonymics (in Pope Presentation Volume), 1939; papers on French Language, Romance Philology and English Linguistics, in British and foreign journals. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 27 Queen's Crescent, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* Edinburgh 44632.

ORR, Sir John Boyd, Kt., *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.S. 1932; J.P.; LL.D.; Director-General United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization since 1946; Rector of Glasgow Univ., 1945, Chancellor 1946; late Director of Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen; Director of Imperial Bureau of Animal Nutrition; Joint Editor Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews; Prof. of Agriculture, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1942-45; M.P. (Ind.) Scottish Universities, 1945-46; *b.* Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 23 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late R. C. Orr of Holland Green, Kilmaurs; *m.* Elizabeth Pearson, *d.* of late John Callum, West Kilbride; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University, Glasgow; M.A., M.D., D.Sc.; Bellahouston Gold Medallist. Served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); member Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock Industry, 1932; Reorganisation Commission for Milk, 1935-36; Cattle Committee (Ministry of Agriculture); Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health; Advisory Committee on Nutrition (Ministry of Health); Technical Commission on Nutrition, League of Nations; Chairman Scottish Scientific Advisory Committee. *Publications:* History of Scotch Church Crisis of 1904; Minerals in Pastures and their relation to Animal Nutrition, 1928; The National Food Supply, 1934; Food, Health and Income, 1936; Fighting for What, 1943; Food and the People, 1944; several papers on physiological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Wardenhill, Bucksburn, Scotland. *T.:* Bucksburn 23; Rowett Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Strathcona, Aberdeen.

ORR, John Wellesley, M.A., J.P.; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Manchester since 1927; *b.* Urmston, Lancs, 11 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of Wm. Arthur Wellesley Orr and Annie Selina Mollady; *m.* 1905, Lilian Graham, ward of late C. H. Owles of Scarth House, Barnes, S.W.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Denstone; St. John's College,

Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; devilled for the late Sir Edward Marshall Hall, K.C., for many years; engaged in West Ham Guardians case, Seddon case, and many other important trials; served as a Member of the H.O. Departmental Committee on Persistent Offenders, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and motoring; founder and first hon. secretary of Middle Temple Golfing Society. *Address:* Hempfield, Dunham Massey, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 0218; City Police Court, Manchester. *Clubs:* Union, Cambridge; Union, Manchester.

ORR, William James, C.B.E. 1920; cotton spinner and manufacturer; Director Royal Insurance Co.; Director British Northrop Loom Co., Ltd.; Chairman, James Orr & Sons, Ltd.; and A. S. Orr & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James Orr; *m.* 1902, Kathleen Marguerite (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Sir Joseph Leigh, Stockport; one *s.* one *d.* Has Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Plovers Moss, Sandiway, Cheshire; Empire House, Manchester; *T.:* Central 0296.

ORR EWING, Ian Leslie; M.P. (C. and Nat.) Somerset (Weston-super-Mare), since 1934; *Parliamentary Private Secretary to* Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1935-36; to Minister of Agriculture, 1936-39; to Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1939; to Minister of Food, 1939-40, and to Postmaster General, 1940. Member of the Rhodesia Nyasaland Royal Commission, 1938; *b.* 4 June 1893; *s.* of C. L. Orr Ewing, M.P.; and Hon. Beatrice Ruthven; *m.* 1917, Helen Bridget Gibbs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Served European War, Royal Scots Fusiliers, A.D.C. to G.O.C. 20th Division, Scots Guards (wounded); Conservative candidate Gateshead, 1929; withdrew Conservative and National candidature St. Ives Division of Cornwall, 1931, in favour Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, golf, painting. *Address:* Christon, nr. Axbridge, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, M.C.C.; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

ORR EWING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman (Archibald), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1914; late Scots Guards; Hon. Colonel 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Vice-Lieut. of Stirlingshire since 1931; Chm. of Stirlingshire Territorial Army Association since 1931; Army Welfare Officer for Stirlingshire since 1940; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Hon. Mabel Addington (*d.* 1942), *y. d.* of 3rd Viscount Sidmouth; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1911, Laura Louisa, 4th *d.* of Abraham John Robarts, D.L., Tile House, Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks, and Hon. Edith, *d.* of 8th Viscount Barrington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army from Militia, 1900; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1910-12; employed with Egyptian army, 1907-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1916-18; commanded a brigade May 1918 to Armistice; Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Military Order of Savoy; retired, 1919; commanded the 154th Argyll Territorial Brigade, 1925-29; additional A.D.C. to the King, 1931-41; Home Guard Commander 1940, Adviser 1941; Brig. H.M. Royal Company of Archers; D.L. Co. Stirling; J.P. Perthshire; Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1937-39. *Heir: s.* Ronald Archibald, Capt. The Scots Guards [*b.* 14 May 1912; *m.* 1938, Marion Hester, *yr. d.* of Col. Sir Donald Cameron of Lochiel, *q.v.*, and Lady Hermione Graham, *d.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Cardross, Port of Menteith, Stirling; Lennox Bank, Balloch, Dumbarton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

See also Baron Hazleriqg.

ORR-LEWIS, Sir (John) Duncan, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1920; Major R.A.S.C.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maud Helen, *o. d.* of William Booth, London, Ontario, Canada; *b.* 21 Feb. 1898; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1921, Marjory (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late James Milne, 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lady Gibbons (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of Charles Lee, J.P., 82 Portland Place, W.; 3rd, 1940, Mrs. Phyllis Ann Maitland Allan, *d.* of late W. J. Bibby, Chester. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Military Service: 10th Army, Persia, M.E.F., 1942-43; 2nd Army, France, Germany, Aug. 1944-45. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Villa Zero, Cap D'Antibes, France. *Clubs:* White's, Bath; Travellers, Paris.

See also Sir Coleridge Kennard, Sir Albert Stern.

ORRIN, Herbert Charles, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.; Lecturer in Operative Surgery and Surgical Pathology, New School of Medicine, Edinburgh; Examiner in Anatomy and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons (Edin.); late Surgeon, Craigleith Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* 1878; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late T. Burnett Ramsay of Banchory; one *s.* Held various London Hospital appointments, including (1914-18) Civil Surgeon attached to 3rd London General Hospital R.A.M.C. (T.) and Weir Auxiliary Hospital. *Publications:* Aids to Operative Surgery; The X-Ray Atlas of the Systemic Arteries of the Body; The "First Aid" X-Ray Atlas of the Arteries, 1921; First Aid X-Ray Atlas of Fractures and Dislocations; Emergency Operations for General Practitioners on Land and Sea, 1924; Fascial Grafting in Principle and Practice, 1928; contributions to medical and surgical literature. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 19 Cumlodden Avenue, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* 61737.

ORSBORN, Albert William Thomas, C.B.E. 1943; General of the Salvation Army since 1946; Chairman, Salvation Army Trustee Company and President Salvation Army Assurance Society, Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Reliance Bank; *b.* 4 Sept. 1886; *e. s.* of late Rev. Albert Orsborn, Toronto; four *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1944, Evelyn Berry (*d.* 1945), Matron, Bethany Hospital, Wellington, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Board Schools. Salvation Army Officer, 1906. Served in New Zealand as Chief Secretary S.A. work; held positions in Salvation Army International Training College; Territorial Commander for S.A. work in Scotland and Ireland; British Commissioner, 1940-46. *Publications:* mostly poetry and songs in Salvation Army periodicals. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Brixton 6261.

ORTON, Major-General Sir Ernest Frederick, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; D.S.O.; Col. 15th Lancers, Indian Army, 1928-45; *b.* Dinapore, India, 27 April 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. Orton of Hope, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Alice Frances, 2nd *d.* of late F. H. Mickleburgh, late R. Indian Navy, and *g. d.* of late Col. Edward Thomas Coke of Trusley, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Derby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; transferred Indian Army (37th Lancers, Baluch Horse), 1897; served China Relief, Pekin, 1900-1 (despatches); Makran, capture of Fort Nodiz, 1901-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19, Kalat and E. Persia, South Persia, Deputy Inspector-General and afterwards Inspector-General South Persia Rifles (despatches, Brevs. of Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; 2nd I. Brigade, Khyber, 1920-22; 22nd I. Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1923-24; D.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. Southern Command, India, 1926-1930; Major-General, 1926; Dy. Q.M.G., India, 1931-35; retired, 1935. *Publication:* Links with Past Ages, 1935. *Address:* Chantry Ridge, Chantry View Road, Guildford, Surrey.

ORTON, George Harrison, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Consulting Radiologist, St. Mary's Hosp.; late Radiologist King George V. Military Hospital; Consulting Radiologist Graylingwell Military Hospital, Chichester, and National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Secretary Section of Radiology XVII. International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913; Member of Council Medical Society of

London; President Electrotherapeutic Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late George Hunt Orton, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1909, Elise Marie, 2nd *d.* of Henry Zimmermann of Manchester. *Educ.*: Charterhouse School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly Chief Assistant in the Electrical Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Medical Officer in charge of X-Ray Department, Cheyne Hospital for Sick Children; The Royal Free Hospital and Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest. *Publications*: The Röntgen Rays in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest; The X-Ray Diagnosis of Renal and Ureteral Calculi; numerous papers on X-Ray subjects in the Medical Journals, etc. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, sailing, motoring. *Address*: Roughdown, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.*: Chalfont St. Giles 85.

ORTON, James Herbert, D.Sc. (London), F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool; Frank Buckland Professor, 1935; Director, Marine Biological Station, Port Erin; *b.* 11 March 1884; *s.* of late George Orton; *m.* Emma Teresa (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Enoch Aykroyd, Bradford; one *s.*; *m.* 1942, Haidee Lodge. *Educ.*: Bradford; Royal College of Science, London (Associate, Marshall Scholar and Huxley Medallist); Naturalist at Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1913; Biologist i/c Government Enquiry into Oyster Mortality Investigations, 1920-21; Chief Naturalist, Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1922. *Publications*: Oyster Biology and Oyster Culture; publications in scientific journals on bionomics of marine animals. *Address*: c/o Dept. of Zoology, University, Liverpool.

ORWIN, Charles Stewart, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon); Hon. Fellow and Estates Bursar of Balliol College; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Frederick James Orwin of Warnham, Sussex, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Robert Campbell Stewart and *niece* of Col. George Gawler, Governor of South Australia, 1838-41; *m.* 1st, 1902, Elise Cécile (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Edouard Renault, Cognac, France; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Christabel Susan, *yr. d.* of late Charles Lowry, headmaster of Tonbridge. *Educ.* Dulwich College; Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye (Scholar). Lecturer S.-E. Agricultural College, 1903-6; Agent for the Turnor Estates in Lincolnshire, 1906-13; Director, Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford, 1913-45; Editor of the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1912-27; Member of the Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21; President, Section M. (Agriculture) British Association, 1921; Agricultural Assessor on the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1922-24; Member of the Food Council 1925-33; Hon. Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1934; Citizen and Fruiterer of the City of London, 1915. *Publications*: A History of Wye Church and Wye College, 1918; Farm Accounts, 1914 (2nd ed. 1924); The Determination of Farming Costs, 1917 (2nd ed. 1920); The Tenure of Agricultural Land (with W. R. Peel), 1925 (2nd ed. 1926); Estate Accounts (with H. W. Kersey), 1926 (2nd. ed. 1936); The Reclamation of Exmoor Forest, 1929; The Future of Farming, 1930; Back to the Land (with W. F. Darke), 1935; The Open Fields (with Mrs. C. S. Orwin), 1938; Speed the Plough (Penguin Special), 1942; Farms and Fields (with Mrs. C. S. Orwin), 1943; Country Planning (ed.), 1944; Problems of the Countryside, 1945, etc. *Recreations*: seeing England and gardening. *Address*: The Malt House, Blewbury, Didcot, Berks; Balliol College, Oxford. *Club*: Athenæum.

O'RYAN, Major-General John F., K.C.M.G. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; C.V.O.; U.S. Army (Res.); Lawyer, Member firm Loucks, O'Ryan & Cullen, Attorneys; *b.* New York City, 21 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1902, Janet Holmes; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: College, City of New York; New York University Law School, LL.B., LL.D.; U.S. Army War College, graduate, 1914. Commanded 6th Division U.S. Army, Mexican Border, 1916; commanded 27th Division U.S. Army, France and Belgium, 1917-19; Member N.Y. State Transit Commission, 1921-26; Chief Counsel U.S. Senate Committee for Investigation, Veterans Bureau, 1923; Police Commissioner of New York City, 1934; N.Y. State Director of Civilian Defense, 1941-42. Distinguished Service Medal U.S.; Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm (French); Commander Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre with Palm (Belgium); Commander Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus (Italian). *Publications*: Modern Army in Action, 1914; Story of the 27th Division 1921. *Address*: 120 Broadway, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.*: Oryangen. *T.*: Rector 2-9794. *Clubs*: Lawyers, Pilgrims Society, Metropolitan, Bankers, New York; Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Washington.

OSBORN, Sir Algernon Kerr Butler, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1662; J.P.; Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt.; *o. s.* of Henry John Robert Osborn and Emily, 3rd *d.* of Thomas St. Quintin of Hatley Park, Cambridgeshire; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *S.* grandfather, 1892; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Elliot Kennard, *d.* of W. Bunce Greenfield of Haynes Park, near Bedford, and 35 Gloucester Square, W.; one *s.* (elder son killed in action, 1944) one *d.* *Heir*: *s.* Danvers Lionel Rouse (*b.* 31 Jan. 1916; *m.* 1943, Constance Violette, *d.* of Major Leonard F. Rooke). *Address*: North Lodge, Sheringham, Norfolk.

OSBORN, F. J.; Chairman of Executive, Town and Country Planning Association; Hon. Treasurer, Town Planning Summer School; Hon. Treasurer, International Federation for Housing and Town-Planning; Financial Director, Murphy Radio Ltd.; writer, lecturer, and broadcaster; *b.* 26 May 1885; *e. s.* of T. F. Osborn; *m.* 1916, Margaret Paterson Robb, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: London private and Council Schools. Estate Manager, Welwyn Garden City, 1919-36; Clerk and Finance Officer, Welwyn Garden City U.D.C., 1928-31; Hon. Editor, Journal of Town Planning Institute, 1935-37; member New Towns Committee, 1946. *Publications*: New Towns after the War, 1918 (reissued 1942); London's Dilemma, 1936; Overture to Planning, 1941; The Land and Planning, 1941; Green-Belt Cities, 1946; etc. *Recreations*: literature, drama, music, gardening, travel. *Address*: 16 Guessens Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.*: Welwyn Garden 317. *Club*: Reform.

OSBORN, Sir (N.) Francis (B.), K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; *b.* 1872. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Honours Classical Moderations; First Class Honours Litt. Hum. Senior Scholar of St. John's College; M.A. 1898. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; High Division Clerk, War Office, 1895; Private Secretary to Sir R. H. Knox, Permanent Under-Secretary of State, 1898-1901; Assistant Principal, 1901-8; Principal, 1908-16; Deputy Director of Army Contracts, 1916-21; Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1921-25; Director of Finance, War Office, 1925-32; retired 1932. *Address*: The Elms, Surbiton.

OSBORN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 19[illegible] J.P., LL.D.; Chairman Samuel Osborn and Co., Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 11 July 1864; *s.* of Samuel Osborn and Eliza Fawcett; *m.* 1911; no *c.* *Educ.*: New College, Eastbourne. 2nd son of founder of Samuel Osborn and Co. Ltd. in which business his life has been spent; served in Sheffield City Council, 1903-35; Lord Mayor, 1912; Junior Pro-Chancellor Sheffield University; Sheffield Education Committee, 1903-35; Liberal in politics; Member of Methodist Church; a Sheffield Town Trustee; associated with many local philanthropic undertakings. *Recreations*: travel and walking. *Address*: 22 Hallamgate Road, Sheffield; Heather-

leigh, Grindleford, Nr. Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 62373, Grindleford 41. *Club:* Sheffield.

OSBORN, Theodore George Bentley, M.A., D.Sc.; Sherardian Professor of Botany, Oxford University, since 1937; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Member of Agricultural Research Council since 1945; *b.* 2 Oct. 1887; *o. surv. c.* of John Ashton Osborn; *m.* 1912, Edith May Kershaw of Uppermill, Yorks; two *s. Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; University of Manchester. Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1908-12; Professor of Botany, Adelaide University, and Consulting Botanist to the S. Australian Government, 1912-27; Professor of Botany, Sydney University, 1928-37. *Publications:* various scientific, chiefly on fungi and ecology. *Address:* University Department of Botany, Oxford; 58A High Street, Oxford.

OSBORN, Brig.-Gen. William Lushington, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. Osborn, Indian Army; *b.* 30 July 1871; *m.* 1900, Ethel Marion, *d.* of late General Charles Elgee, 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers; no *c. Educ.:* United Services Coll.; Westward Ho!; Sandhurst. Entered Royal Sussex Regt. in 1890; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Adj. 2nd Batt. 1899-1903; served in Thibet Mission Force, 1904 (medal); Brigade-Major, Sirhind Brigade, Punjab, India, 1905-9; 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., India, till 1912; Commanding Depôt Chichester, 1912-14; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches six times, C.B., D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo 3rd Class); Commanded 7th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1914-16; Temp. Brig.-General, 16th Infantry Brigade, 1916-17; 192nd Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; 5th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1919; Substantive Colonel, 1920: retired pay, 1921; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Reg. 1926-41. *Address:* Chichester, Sussex.

OSBORNE, family name of **Duke of Leeds.**

OSBORNE, Maj.-Gen. Coles Alexander, C.I.E. 1945; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 July 1896; *s.* of late W. E. Osborne, formerly of Dover and Eynsford, Kent; *m.* 1930, Joyce, *o. d.* of late R. H. Meares, of Forbes and Sydney, N.S.W., Australia; two *d. Educ.:* Dover County School. European War, 1914-18, served with H.A.C., R. West Kent Regt. and R.F.C. (wounded); transferred to 15th Sikhs, 1918; served in Afghan War 1919 and in N.W. Frontier Operations 1920-22 and 1939; Palestine 1938; Middle East 1940. Tactics Instructor at Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia, 1928-30; Bt. Major 1933; General Staff (Operations), War Office, 1934-1938; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Comd. 1 Bombay Grenadiers, 1940; Deputy Director Military Training, India, 1940; Col. 1940; Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1941-42; Brig. 1941; Director Military Operations, G.H.Q., India, 1942-43; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1942; Comd. Kohat District, 1943-45. Specially employed on Post-War Dress Committee (Fighting Services, India), 1945. *Address:* c/o Bank of N.S.W. City House Branch, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

OSBORNE, Cyril; M.P. (C.) for Louth Division of Lincolnshire since 1945; Chairman Woodford & Wormleighton Ltd., Hosiery Manufacturers, and Chairman Baines & Whitmore Ltd., Wholesale Grocers; *b.* 19 June 1898; *s.* of Thomas Osborne, Nottingham; *m.* 1935, Joyce Lawrence Feibusch, Wolverhampton; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College, Nottingham. Served with Royal Field Artillery, 1914-18, in France, Italy and Egypt. J.P. County of Leicester. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westacre, The Ridgeway, Rothley, Leicestershire. *T.:* Rothley 36. *Clubs:* English-Speaking Union; Leicestershire, Leicester.

OSBORNE, Sir D'Arcy; *see* Osborne, Sir F. D. G.

OSBORNE, Lieut.-Gen. Edmund Archibald, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1914; Col. Comdt. Royal Corps of Signals, 1938-1946; *b.* 26 July 1885; *m.* 1922, Vera, *d.* of late James Fitzgerald Bannatyne, of Haldon, Devon, and Fanningstoun, Co. Limerick, and late Mrs. Bannatyne; twin *s.* Entered army, 1904; Capt., 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1926; Colonel, 1930; Maj.-Gen., 1937; Lt.-Gen., 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O.); Officer Commanding School of Signals, 1926-30; G.S.O.1 3rd Division 1930-33; Commander 157th (Highland Light Infantry) Brigade T.A., 1933-34; Commander, Cairo Brigade, Egypt, 1934-38; Commander 44th (Home Counties) Division T.A., 1938-40; specially employed, 1940; retired, 1941. *Address:* Halsdon House, Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Honiton 113. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OSBORNE, Vice-Adm. Edward Oliver Brudenell Seymour, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of Capt. H. B. Osborne, 53rd Regt.; *m.* 1918, Joan Marion Herbert, *d.* of late Godfrey C. Chester Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate; one *s. Educ.:* The Grange, Folkestone. Entered Britannia, 1897; Lieut. 1904; Commander, 1915; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm., 1933; Vice-Adm., 1937; Boxer Expedition, 1900 (despatches, early promotion, and 4th Order Crown Order of Prussia with Crossed Swords); Grand Fleet, 1914-18; Jutland, 1916; Dover Patrol Flag Comdr., 1918 (Zeebrugge, 1918, despatches, early promotion, D.S.O.); Captain of Gunnery School, Devonport, 1929-1930; Commodore in command Destroyer Flotillas of Atlantic Fleet 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Excellent, 1932-33; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Vice-Pres. and Pres. Ordnance Board, 1936-40; retired list, 1937; President Air Gunnery Technical Board, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-41; Home Guard, 1941-45. *Address:* Rangery, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 29.

OSBORNE, Sir Francis, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 1 Nov. 1856; *S. cousin,* 1879; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late George Whitfield, 3 Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and Modreeny, Co. Tipperary, 1890; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lancing. *Heir: s.* George Francis, M.C. [Major Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 27 July 1894. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst.]. *Address:* The Grange, Framfield, Sussex.

OSBORNE, Sir (Francis) D'Arcy Godolphin; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1930; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See since 1936; *b.* 16 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Sidney F. Godolphin Osborne and Margaret Dulcibella (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Hugh Hammersley; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 11th Duke of Leeds, *q.v. Educ.:* Haileybury. British Minister at Washington, 1931-35. *Address:* British Legation to the Holy See, Rome.

OSBORNE, Col. Henry Campbell, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1935; V.D.; Secretary-General, Canadian Agency Imperial War Graves Commission, National Defence H.Q., Ottawa; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late James Kerr Osborne of Toronto; *m.* 1902, Marian (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late George Grant Francis, Toronto, and *widow* of Charles Lambeth Bath, Swansea; no *c. Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, University of Toronto (M.A.). Bar, Canada; Colonel, Canadian Reserve of Officers, formerly Permanent Staff. *Address:* 222 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

OSBORNE, Rev. Henry James Reginald, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1930; Vicar of St. Saviours, Walton Street, S.W.3.; Chairman of the Church Schools Company; *s.* of late J. H. S. Osborne, Exeter; *m.* Rose, niece of late J. F. Ellis, Pembroke House, Hampton, and the Rectory, Bow, N. Devon; two *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Cambridge; 3rd class Theological Tripos. Ordained, 1913; Curate of St. Mary,

Twickenham, 1913-19; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1917-19; Chief Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1919-30; Canon of Cantlers in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1920-30. *Address:* 7 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2410.

OSBORNE, Lithgow, American Ambassador to Norway since 1944; *b.* 2 April 1892; *s.* of Thos. Mott Osborne and Agnes Devens; *m.* 1918; three *s. Educ.:* Harvard Class of 1915. U.S. Diplomatic Service, 1915-19 (Berlin, Copenhagen, Paris Peace Conference); Asst. Secretary, General Conference on Disarmament, 1921-22; Editor Auburn (N.Y.) Citizen-Advertiser, 1922-33; Conservation Commissioner, State of New York, 1933-42; Delegate-at-large, N.Y. State Constitutional Convention, 1938; Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation, Washington, 1942-43; Deputy Director-General, Dept. of Services and Areas, U.N.R.R.A. European Regional Office, 1943-1944. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o American Embassy, Oslo, Norway; Auburn, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Allies.

OSBORNE, Malcolm, R.A. 1926; P.R.E., A.R.C.A.; Professor of Engraving, Royal College of Art; President Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1938; *b.* Frome, Somerset, 1 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of Alfred Osborne, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1927, Amy Margaret Stableford. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' Technical Coll., Bristol. Royal Coll. of Art, S. Kensington, 1901-6; studied Etching and Engraving under Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E.; served in Artists' Rifles and 60th Division in France, Salonika and Palestine; A.R.A. 1918. *Publication:* Etched Plates. *Recreation:* sports. *Address:* 44 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9248. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

OSBORNE, Maj.-Gen. O. H. Delano; *see* Delano-Osborne.

OSBORNE, Rosabelle, C.B.E. 1918; R.R.C.; *y. d.* of late Dr. J. A. Osborne, J.P., Milford, Co. Donegal. *Educ.:* private schools. On completion of general training joined Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service as Sister, 1903; Matron, 1911; served European War in France, Egypt, Malta, Salonica and with the Army of the Black Sea, Aug. 1914–July 1920, as acting Principal Matron from March 1917 (despatches five times, R.R.C., C.B.E.); Principal Matron at War Office, 1924; Matron-in-Chief to 1930; Matron-in-Chief, Territorial Army Nursing Service, 1931-35; retired 1936; an honorary Serving Sister of St. John of Jerusalem; French decoration Medaille d'Honneur des Epidemies de la Marine (en vermeil); has travelled in Australia, South Africa and India. *Address:* Milford, Co. Donegal, Ireland. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

OSBORNE, William Alexander, M.B. D.Sc. [Tübingen, Melbourne (Hon.) and Belfast (Hon.)]; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Prof. of Physiology, 1903-38, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1929-38, now Professor Emeritus, University of Melbourne; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, 26 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of Rev. Henry Osborne, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of James Goodson, Armley, Leeds; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London; University of Tübingen. 1851 Exhibitioner, 1897; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1901; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, London; Scientific Assistant, London University, 1902. *Publications:* German Grammar for Science Students, 3rd ed. (jointly with Ethel E. Osborne); The Laboratory and other Poems, 1907; The Elements of Animal Physiology, 1909; William Sutherland, a Biography, 1920; The Elements of Pharmacology, 1927; Practical Biochemistry, 6th edition, 1946; A Primer of Dietetics, 6th edition, 1943; The Visitor to Australia, 1934; Essays and Literary Sketches, 1943; Essays and Studies, 1946; various papers in Journal of Physiology, British Medical Journal, Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* outdoor country life, mediæval and American history; history of science. *Address:* The Hall, Kangaroo Ground, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Authors'; Melbourne, Melbourne.

OSBOURNE, Air Commodore H. P. Smyth; *see* Smyth-Osbourne.

OSBOURNE, Lloyd; *b.* San Francisco, 7 April 1868; *s.* of Samuel Osbourne and Fanny Van de Grift (who afterwards married Robert Louis Stevenson); *m.* Katherine Durham, 1896. *Educ.:* tutors; private schools; Edinburgh University. United States Vice-Consul-General, Samoa and Friendly Islands, to 1897. *Publications:* In collaboration with Robert Louis Stevenson—The Wrong Box, 1889; The Wrecker, 1892; The Ebb Tide, 1894. By himself—The Queen versus Billy; Love, the Fiddler; The Motor Maniacs; Baby Bullet, the Motor of Destiny; Three Speeds Forward; The Tin Diskers; Schmidt; Harm's Way; The Kingdoms of the World; The Adventurer; Wild Justice, 1922; The Grierson Mystery, 1928; Peril, 1929; The Little Father of the Wilderness and The Exile—plays (both in collaboration with Austin Strong); and many stories in the magazines. *Recreations:* boxing, sailing, riding, motoring. *Address:* (winter) Lambs' Club, New York City.

OSGOOD, Sir (Frederic) Stanley, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1935; M.V.O. 1911; O.B.E. 1918; late Secretary Lord Chamberlain's Office; a Serjeant-at-Arms to H.M., 1929-39; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1917, Doris Noel, *d.* of John Isaac Mullins; two *d. Address:* Child's House, Nutley, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 152.

O'SHEA, Most Rev. Thomas, S.M., D.D., Archbishop of Wellington, and Metropolitan of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* San Francisco, California, 13 March 1870; *s.* of Edmund O'Shea and Joan O'Sullivan. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Wellington; St. Mary's Seminary, Napier. Priest, 1893; taught Philosophy and History at St. Mary's Seminary, 1894-96; Assistant Priest, St. Mary of the Angels, Wellington, 1897-1901; Rector of St. Joseph's Parish, Wellington, 1903-13; Vicar General of Wellington, 1907; Consecrated Archbishop of Gortyna, and Coadjutor of Wellington with right of succession, 17 Aug. 1913; ex-officio Member the T. G. Macarty Education and Charitable Trust Board. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Paterson Street, Wellington, E.1, N.Z. *T.:* 54,063 and 54,064 Central.

O'SHEE, James John, solicitor since 1890; M.P. (N.) for West Waterford, 1895-Dec. 1918; *b.* Tipperary, 3 Nov. 1866; 4th *s.* of John Shee, Newtown, Carrick-on-Suir, and Mary Britton; *m.* 1921, Nancy, *d.* of T. R. Naughton, Killaghy Castle, Co. Tipperary; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel; University College, Dublin. *Address:* Oakville, Clonmel. *T.A.:* O'Shee, Oakville, Clonmel. *T.:* Clonmel 56.

O'SHIEL, Kevin Roantree, Land Law Commissioner, Irish Land Commission, since 1923; *b.* 23 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of Francis O'Shiel, solicitor, Highfield, Omagh, Co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth Columba Roantree; *m.* 1st, 1922, Louise Frances (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late John Conry, F.R.C.S.I., and Mrs. Conry, Highland Lodge, Kilkelly, Swinford, Co. Mayo; 2nd, 1929, Cecil, 2nd *d.* of Professor T. A. Smiddy, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's Coll., Chesterfield; St. George's Coll., Weybridge. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1913; Legal Secretary to Irish Provisional Government, 1922; Assistant Legal Adviser to Irish Free State Executive Council, 1922-23; Member of the Constitution Committee appointed to draft Constitution of the Irish Free State, an Irish Free State Delegate to the League of Nations, Sep. 1923; formerly a Member of the Standing Committee of Sinn Fein; Legal Commissioner for pacification of Agrarian Outbreak, and Judicial Commissioner, Dail Land Courts, 1920. *Publications:* The Making of a Republic (American War of

Independence), 1920; several newspaper and magazine articles on historical, economic and constitutional matters. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* Cherrywood House, Loughlinstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Shankill 19. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum; Stephen's Green, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin; International, Geneva.

OSLAND-HILL, Mrs. G. E.; *see* Waln, Nora.

OSMASTON, Bertram Beresford, C.I.E. 1919; F.C.H., M.B.O.U.; Chief Conservator of Forests, India; retired; *s.* of John Osmaston, late of Osmaston Manor, Derby; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1892, Catherine Mary, *d.* of Gen. C. H. Hutchinson, Royal Artillery; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trent College; Cheltenham College; Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1888; served in United Provinces, Bengal, Andamans, Burma and Central Provinces; President of Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1916-19. *Recreations:* ornithology, botany. *Address:* 116 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 58600.

OSMASTON, Colonel Cecil Alvend FitzHerbert, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; R.M.A.; retired, 1920; *b.* 24 July 1866; 4th *s.* of late John Osmaston, of Osmaston Manor, Derby, and Florence Mary Rice; *m.* Minnie Buckley, *d.* of late General Sir Henry B. Tuson; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Adjutant Royal Marine Artillery, 1894-99; Adjutant Sligo R. Garrison Artillery Militia, 1899-1905; Instructor of Gunnery, 1908-10; Member of Ordnance Board, 1910-13; served European War, France, 1914-16 (C.B.); Member of Ordnance Committee, 1916-17; Assistant Controller, Munitions Inventions Department, 1917-19. *Address:* Mockbeggars, Fittleworth, Sussex.

OSMOND, Thomas Edward, B.A.(hons.), M.B. Cantab.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Brig. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Consulting Venereologist to the British Army; *b.* Thorpe-le-Soken, 7 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Edward Osmond, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Daisy Stewart Mathews; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kings School, Rochester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. Bart.'s Hospital. M.B. Cantab. 1912; joined R.A.M.C.; service in India and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches); transferred to R.A.R.O. 1920 and appointed Pathologist V.D. Dept. St. Thomas's Hospital; recalled to Army 1 Sept. 1939; served in France; adviser in venereology to the Army, 1939, Consultant 1943-45; late Pres. Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases; Fell. Roy. Soc. Med.; Fellow Medical Society of London; Pres. Ashford (Middlesex) Branch British Legion. *Publications:* Article, Venereal Disease, Ency. Brit. Book of Year 1939; The Modern Treatment of Syphilis, The Practitioner, 1942; The Modern Treatment of Gonorrhoea, B.M. Journal, 1943; Aids to the diagnosis and treatment of Venereal Diseases, 1946. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn tennis, shooting, riding, bridge. *Address:* Warwick House, 50 Woodthorpe Road, Ashford, Middlesex. *T.:* Ashford Middlesex 2169.

OSSIANNILSSON, Karl Gustav, F.F.R.S.L.; Medaille du Roi Albert; Plaquette of The Swedish Flag; Stipendiate of the Swedish State since 1908; Stipendiate of the Swedish Academy and of the Bonnier and the Kraemer Societies; Grand Prix of the Kraemer Society, 1933; *b.* Lund, Sweden, 1875; *s.* of Rasmus Nilsson, manager of a church organ manufacture, and Elise Timelin; *m.* Naemi Arnman; four *s. Educ.:* University of Lund. Teacher, 1897-1900; first book, 1900 since then independent writer (playwright, lyrist, novelist, romances, critic, politician, translator); journeys in England, America, Germany, and Italy 1901, 1902, 1904, 1910, 1923; wrote 1917-18 against the German Propaganda in Sweden, and pleaded vigorously the cause of Swedish independence and friendship with England; member of the Association of Swedish Authors, of the Swedish Pen Club. *Publications:* Barbarskogen, 1908, 1909, 1919, 1927, 1937, and two score of other novels and historical romances; several of these or other works translated into English, French, German, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Danish, and Norwegian; Jörgen Kock, Tigerhuden (performed), Thomas Thorild (performed) and other plays; fourteen volumes of lyric, two of criticism, some of short stories, three political pamphlets; Collected Poems, four vols., 1920; Selected Poems, 1934; two volumes of Memoirs, 1945 and 1946; Modern Swedish Poetry, part II. (translated by C. D. Locock), 1936; translations from Browning, Swinburne, Bennett, Pepys, Addison, Steele, and Verhaeren; Reviewer, Swedish papers and Mercure de France. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Linghem, Sweden. *T.:* Linghem 27.

OSSORY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1928; **Most Rev. Patrick Collier;** *b.* 1880; *s.* of late John Collier, Camross, Leix. *Educ.:* St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny; Maynooth. *Address:* Sion House, Kilkenny.

OSSORY, FERNS and LEIGHLIN, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. John Percy Phair;** *b.* 1 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Peter Phair, Ram Park, Castlerea; *m.* Alice Maud, *d.* of Edward Nevill Banks, C.E., Belfast; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ranelagh School, Athlone; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1900; Curate of Conwall, 1900-2; St. Matthias, Dublin, 1902-6; Monkstown, 1906-9; Incumbent of St. Catherine's, Dublin, 1909-12; Christ Church, Leeson Park, 1912-23; Chaplain to Lord Lieut., 1913-21; Chaplain to Archbishop of Dublin and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1920-23; Rural Dean of Rathdowney, 1926-40; Dean of Ossory and Rector of Kilkenny, 1923-40; Canon of Aghold in Leighlin Cathedral, 1925-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ossory, 1938-40. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* The Palace, Kilkenny. *Club:* University, Dublin.

OSSULSTON, Lord, Charles Augustus Grey Bennet; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 28 July 1921; *er. s.* of 8th Earl of Tankerville, *q.v.*; *m.* 1943, Virginia Diethell, Vancouver; no *c.* Joined R.A.F. 1941; Flight Lieut. 1943. *Address:* Estate House, Chillingham, Chatton, Northumberland.

OSTENSO, Martha; author; *b.* Bergen, Norway, 17 Sept. 1900; *d.* of Sigurd Brigt Ostenso and Lena Tungeland; brought to U.S. in infancy; *m. Educ.:* public schools, Minn.; Brandon (Can.) Collegiate School; University of Manitoba. Began writing at Winnipeg, 1920. *Publications:* A Far Land (verse), 1924; Wild Geese (novel), 1925; The Dark Dawn, 1926; The Mad Carews, 1927; The Young May Moon (novel), 1929; The Waters under the Earth (novel), 1930; Prologue to Love (novel), 1932; There's Always Another Year (novel), 1933; The White Reef (novel), 1934; The Stone Field (novel), 1937; The Mandrake Root (Novel), 1938; Love Passed this Way (novel), 1941; O River, Remember! (novel), 1943; also numerous short stories and serials. *Address:* 4300 Brook Lane, St. Louis Park, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

OSTRER, Isidore; Director Lothbury Investment Corp. Ltd.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Nathan and Sonia Ostrer; *m.*; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* London. Late Member London Stock Exchange; late Senior Partner Ostrer Brothers, Merchant Bankers. Was President and Chairman of Gaumont British Picture Corpn. Ltd. for many years. *Publications:* Conquest of Gold; has written extensively on economics and general subjects; Ostrer's Law of Interest; Ostrer's Commodity Gold Standard. *Address:* 150 Wardour Street, W.1.

O'SULLIVAN, Col. Daniel, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.I.; Army Medical Service (retired); *b.* 1853; *s.* of J. F. O'Sullivan; *m.* Georgina Rose (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Col. A. F. Battye. Served European War, 1914-18 (de-

spatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Address:* 68 Kensington Park Road, W.11.

O'SULLIVAN, Major-General Hugh Dermod Evan, C.B.E. 1919; The Royal Marines, retired; *b.* Gwalior, India, 11 Sept. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Eugene O'Sullivan, R.A., and of Grace, *d.* of S. Patterson Evans, M.D., J.P., Co. Limerick; *m.* 1911, Flora, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Hugh Campbell, of Eden Lodge, West Wickham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Inverness Coll.; Weymouth Coll.; Wimborne; Royal Naval Coll. Entered Royal Marines, 1892; Captain, 1899; served China War, 1900-1; Adjutant of Royal Marine Battalion of Naval Brigade (H.M.T.S. Jelunga) (medal); attached Egyptian Army, 1901-11; punitive measures Shad-Kadrug (Dar Nuba), and Jebel Daier (Kordofan), 1903; Sudan Government, 1903; Senior Inspector, Upper Nile Province, 1904, and Kordofan Province, 1906; Dar Messeria rising, 1906 (Order of Osmania); Governor and O.C. Troops, Upper Nile Province, 1909-11 (Order of the Mejidie); Major, Royal Marines, 1911; Senior Officer R.M., East Indies, 1912-1914; operations in Persian Gulf (Naval medal with clasp, Persian Gulf, 1912-14); European War, 1914-18; Senior Officer, R.M., East Indies and Egypt, 1914-15; Turkish attack on Suez Canal, 1915; Intelligence Officer to Naval C.-in-C. East Indies and Egypt, Flagship (H.M.S. Euryalus), operations at Smyrna, 1915; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel and General Staff Officer (1st Grade), Special Service in Egypt, Staff of Naval C.-in-C. East Indies and Egypt, 1916, and of Mediterranean, 1917; Hejaz operations, 1915-18 (General's despatches, Order of the Nile); Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Naval Political Officer (G.S.O.1), Egypt, 1918-19 (1914 Star, War and Victory medals, Naval clasps, Mediterranean, Dardanelles, Suez Canal, Red Sea, despatches emblem, C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 2nd Comdt., 1924; Retired List, 1926; (under Order in Council) Maj.-Gen. 1928. *Publication:* Dinka Laws and Customs (Royal Anthropological Institute). *Recreations:* travelling, study of general progress. *Address:* The Crest Lodge, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

O'SULLIVAN, John M., M.A., D.Phil.; Professor of History, University College, Dublin; Member of Dail Eireann for Kerry, 1923-43; Member of the Senate of the National University and of the Governing Body Univ. College, Dublin; *b.* Killarney, 18 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late M. O'Sullivan, J.P.; *m.* Agnes, *3rd d.* of John Crotty, J.P., Lismore; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Brendan's, Killarney; Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Universities of Bonn and Heidelberg. Sometime Fellow in Philosophy in the R.U.I.; Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Finance, 1924-26; Minister for Education, and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, 1926-32; Delegate to the Assembly of League of Nations, 1924, 1928, 1929, 1930; rapporteur on Public Health, 1928; President of the Fifth Commission, 1929. *Publications:* Vergleich der Methoden Kants und Hegels auf Grund ihrer Behandlung der Kategorie der Quantität; Old Criticism and New Pragmatism, Dublin, 1909; articles on Philosophy and History in various periodicals. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Orwell Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

O'SULLIVAN, Richard, K.C. 1934; Recorder of Derby, 1938; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1940; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Richard O'Sullivan, Cork; *m.* 1942, Dorothea Close, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. C. Borton, D.L., J.P., Cheveney, Kent. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; served in the Royal Artillery, 1915-19; member of Departmental Committee on Imposition of Penalties by Marketing Boards, 1938; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1939; Chairman Regional Advisory Committee for South Western Counties, 1940-44; Chairman, Home Office Advisory Committee, 1942-44; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on the Law of Defamation, 1939-46; Member of The Re-organisation Committee for Hops, 1946. *Publications:* On Military law and the Supremacy of the Civil Courts, 1921; Freedom in the Modern World (translated from the French of Jacques Maritain), 1935; Gatley on Libel and Slander (3rd edition), 1938. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9568.

O'SULLIVAN, Seumas; (James Sullivan Starkey, Litt.D., T.C.D.); Editor of The Dublin Magazine; *b.* 1879; Member of the Irish Academy of Letters. *Publications: Poetry:* The Twilight People, 1905; Verses Sacred and Profane, 1908; The Earth Lover, 1909; Selected Lyrics, 1910; Collected Poems, 1912; An Epilogue, 1914; Requiem, 1917; The Rosses, 1918; The Lamplighter and other poems, 1929. At Christmas (Poems), 1934; Personal Talk (Poems), 1936; Poems (1930-1938), 1938; Collected Poems, 1940. *Prose:* Mud and Purple, 1917; Common Adventures, 1926; Essays and Recollections, 1944. *Address:* 2 Crow Street, Dublin.

O'SULLIVAN, Hon. Thomas, *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 13 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1886, *d.* of L. T. Mellin of the firm of Cunninghame & Co., Pitt Street, Sydney, printers; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich State School; St. Mary's Boys' School, Ipswich. Admitted as solicitor at age of 21, 1878; practised at Ipswich till 1886; in 1886 entered into partnership with C. B. Lilley and carried on solicitors' firm of Lilley & O'Sullivan till about 1896, at Brisbane; carried on solicitors' business alone till 1900 at Brisbane; admitted to Bar, Queensland, 1900; M.L.C. and minister, without portfolio, 1903; Secretary for Public Works, 1906; Member for Warwick, 1906-8; Secretary for Agriculture, 1908; K.C. 1911; Member of Legislative Council of Queensland, Attorney-General of Queensland, 1908-15; Judge of District Courts, 1915-22; Judge of Supreme Court of Queensland, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Publication:* The Insolvency Laws of Queensland (with F. G. Hamilton). *Recreations:* bowls, motoring. *Address:* Udale Toowong, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* Toowong 49. *Club:* Stock Exchange, Brisbane.

O'SULLIVAN, Timothy; M.P. (N.) East Kerry 1910-18; *b.* Co. Kerry. On Central Council of Land and Labour Association. *Address:* Main Street, Killarney, Ireland.

OSWALD, Colonel Christopher Percy, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Controller, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1928-43 (retired); *b.* 5 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Charles Christopher Oswald; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Ida, *d.* of late George Hardie, J.P., Sydney, N.S.W., and Barnet, Herts; one *s.* Chartered Accountant; served European War in France, 1915-19; Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 1918 (General List) (despatches, O.B.E.); re-employed, Col. 1939. *Address:* Royal Mansions, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 787.

OSWALD, Felix, D.Sc. (London), B.A., F.S.A., F.G.S.; Reader in Roman-British History, University College, Nottingham; *b.* 3 Nov. 1866; *m.*; one *s.* In 1898 accompanied the late Mr. H. F. B. Lynch in an expedition to Turkish Armenia, made a survey and investigated the geology of the district between the Black Sea and Lake Van, published his results in a volume on the Geology of Armenia, 1906, printed by hand by himself in order to put on record the geological results of his journey; excavated the Roman camp of Margidunum near Nottingham, 1910-36, the collection of antiquities now exhibited in University College, Nottingham; investigated, on behalf of the British Museum, an important discovery of large Vertebrates of Mid-Tertiary age near the Victoria Nyanza, 1911; awarded Murchison Grant, Geol. Soc., 1905; Cuthbert Peek Grant, R.G.S., 1913; in 1915 travelled in the Caucasus, investigating the geology of oilfields in that region and locating oil-wells; reorganised and classified the Roman antiquities in the Leicester Museum; Probate Registrar for the districts of Nottingham, Leicester,

Lincoln, and Derbyshire; retired, 1936; Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* Geology of Armenia, 1906; Geological Map of Armenia, 1907; Geological Map of the Caucasus, 1914; Alone in the Sleeping Sickness Country, 1915; Terra Sigillata (Roman Provincial Red-glazed Ware), 1919; Margidunum, 1929; an Index of Potters Stamps on Terra Sigillata, hand-printed and published by the author, 1931; Index of Figure-types (over 3000 illustrations) on Terra Sigillata, 1936; Cursive Writing of Gaulish Potters, 1927; Origin of the Coritani, 1941; Margidunum Excavation Report, 1941; Mortaria of Margidunum, 1944; Borough-English in Notts, 1945; Decorated Ware of Lavoye Potters, 1945. *Address:* Highfields, Solva, Pembrokeshire.

OSWALD, William Dunsmore, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.R.C.P. and S. Glasgow, L.D.S.; dental surgeon; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of George Hutchison Oswald and Jeannie Dunsmore; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Captain Murray; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Park School, The Anderson College o. Medicine, and University, Glasgow. Qualified in Dental Surgery, 1904; qualified in Medicine, 1922; commenced private practice, 1911; House Surgeon, Glasgow Dental Hospital, 1913-15; Visiting Surgeon, 1915-20; Professor of Biology, St. Mungo's Medical College, Glasgow, 1923-28. *Recreation:* golf.

OTTAWA, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Vachon, Most Rev. A.

OTTAWA, Bishop of, since 1939; **Right Rev. Robert Jefferson;** *b.* 11 July 1881; *s.* of Robert Samuel Jefferson and Amelia J. Gardiner; *m.* 1st, 1910, Edith B. Strong; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Helen M. Morris. *Educ.:* Belfast, Ireland. Assistant Master Broadway National School, Belfast, Ireland, 1898-1901; Principal of St. Simons Church School, Belfast, Ireland, 1902-6; Math. and Science Master Westwood Ho! Edmonton, Alberta, 1906-7; Curate All Saints' Church, Edmonton, Canada, 1907-9; Rector of Christ Church, Edmonton, 1909-12; Incumbent of Montague, Diocese of Ottawa, 1914-16; Rector of Church of the Ascension, Ottawa, 1916-27; Rector St. Matthew's Church, Ottawa, 1927-39; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ottawa, 1922-39; Rural Dean of Ottawa, 1923-29; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Ottawa, 1926-39; B.A., R.U.I., 1906; B.D. 1915; D.D. 1939, St. John's College, Winnipeg; D.D. Trinity College, Toronto, 1940. *Recreations:* boating; P.M. of A.F. and A.M.; member of Grand Lodge of Ontario, member of Perfection, Rose Croix and Consistory of Scottish Rite Masons. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Ottawa, Canada.

OTTER-BARRY, Rt. Rev. Hugh van L.; *see* Mauritius, Bishop of.

OTTER-BARRY, William Whitmore, B.A., J.P. Essex; late General Manager Sun Insurance Office Ltd.; Director Sun Insurance Office Ltd. and Sun Life Assurance Society; Director (late Managing Director) Planet Assurance Co. Ltd.; Elders Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 6 March 1878; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry of Horkesley Hall, Essex, B.A. and Isabel Louisa, *d.* of Rev. Francis Henry Wolryche-Whitmore of Dudmaston, Salop, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Edith Wrey, *d.* of late Frederick Jaques Myers, of Charlton, Northants, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1901; practised in London and Northern Circuit until 1912; became Assistant Secretary to Fire Offices Committee; Sub-Manager and Assistant Secretary Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., 1919; General Manager, 1923; Pres. Insurance Institute of London, 1926: Chairman London Salvage Corps, 1927-28; Chairman Insurance Clerks' Orphanage, 1930; President Chartered Insurance Institute, 1932; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1936; Member of the Board of Trade Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936; High Sheriff of Essex, 1946. *Publication:* Law relating to Fire Insurance, 1911, 3rd edition. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Horkesley Hall, Colchester. *T.:* Great Horkesley 259. *Club:* United University.

OTTLEY, Agnes May, Principal, S. Katharine's College, Tottenham, N.17; *b.* 29 June 1899; *d.* of late Rev. Canon Robert Lawrence Ottley, Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology, Oxford. *Educ.:* privately; Society of Oxford Home Students. Final Honours School of Modern History, Oxford, 1921; B.A. and M.A. Oxon; Assistant Mistress at S. Felix School, Southwold, 1925; Lecturer in History Avery Hill Training College, 1927. *Address:* 48 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3958.

OTTLEY, Rev. Canon Feilding Hay, M.A.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Grayshott, since 1944; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Canon Bickersteth Ottley; *m.* 1901, Edith Matthey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Vicar of St. Matthias, Torquay, 1911; Diocesan Missioner for Exeter, 1921; Tait Missioner, Diocese of Canterbury, 1925; Preacher of Grays Inn, 1932; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1927-44, Canon emeritus since 1944; Member of the Ordination Commission, 1937. *Address:* Grayshott Vicarage, Hindhead, Surrey.

OTTLEY, Warner Herbert Taylor, C.B. 1945; Director of Finance, War Office, since 1942; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1921, Hilda Mary Edwards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; St. John's College, Cambridge. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1913. *Address:* Hilltop Cottage, Herne Bay.

OULD, Hermon; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1938; dramatist, poet, critic, etc.; General Secretary, International P.E.N. Club; General Ed. P.E.N. Books since 1941; *b.* London, 1886; *s.* of John and Alice Ould. Joint-Editor, Theatre-Craft, 1920-1923. *Publications:* Between Sunset and Dawn, a play, 1913; Domestic Interior, a play, 1913; Ada Wodderspoon, a play, 1914; What Fools these Mortals be! a play, 1915; Christmas Eve, a folk-music play, 1921; Candle-Ends: Verse, 1921; The Black Virgin, a play, 1922; The Dance of Life, a play, 1924; New Plays from Old Stories, 1924; Princess Mirabelle and the Swineherd, 1924; Three Comedies, 1925; Plays of Pioneers, 1925; The Piper Laughs: a play, 1927; The Moon Rides High: a play, 1927; The Light Comedian: a play, 1928; Hoppla: an English version of Ernst Toller's play, 1928; Pierrot before the Seven Doors: an English version of Arthur Cantillon's play, 1928; Li Sui Yu, or Broken Jade: an English version of a play by C.K. Sie, 1928; Flames in Sunlight: a play, 1928; Ivan and the Firebird, and other tales, 1929; New Plays from Old Stories, 2nd series, 1930; The Shadow and the Substance, a play, 1930; The Miser of Rogafjord, a play, 1931; Shim Sham: a play for children, 1932; Which world, which way?, translation of Toller's Quer Durch, 1933; John Galsworthy: a study, 1934; New Plays from Old Stories, 3rd series, 1935; Tangled Skeins, an Early Victorian play, 1936; Ali Baba and his Son Hadji, a play with music by David Carver, 1936; The Meeting, a play, 1936; In the Country, a verse sequence, music by David Carver, 1937; Pathetic Symphony: English version of Klaus Mann's novel, 1938; The Art of the Play, 1938; Ed. Ten New One-Acters, 1936; Ed. Writers in Freedom: A Symposium based on the 17th International Congress of P.E.N. Club, 1942; My Spirit Walks Alone: a verse sequence, 1941; To One Who Sang: Verse, 1942; Time's Nemesis: Verse, 1943: The Way of Acceptance: Paraphrase of Lao Tse's Tao Tê Ching, 1943; Shuttle: An Autobiographical Sequence, 1945; Ed. Freedom of Expression: A Symposium based on the P.E.N. Areopagitica Conference, 1945; many stories and verses for children. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* The Porch, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring 2094; 62 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9549. *Clubs:* Savile, English-Speaking Union, Arts Theatre.

OULD, Robert F.; *see* Fielding-Ould.

OULSNAM, Samuel Harrison Yardley, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; Indian Civil Service; Sec. to Govt. of India, Dept. of Health, since 1945; *b.* 17 Jan. 1898. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1921; held appts. of Deputy Commissioner, Under Sec. to Central Provs. Govt., Reforms Officer to C. P. Govt.; Joint Sec. to Govt. of India. *Address:* Imperial Secretariat, New Delhi, India.

OULTON, Rev. John Ernest Leonard, D.D.; Regius Professor of Divinity in University of Dublin since 1935; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1930; *b.* 22 March 1886; *s.* of Rev. Richard Charles Oulton, B.D., Incumbent of Glynn, Co. Antrim, and Katharine Jane Leonard, Listowel, C. Kerry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Exhibitioner, 1904; Scholar in Classics, 1906; Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medal, 1907; Senior Moderator in Classics and Junior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1908; Berkeley Gold Medal in Greek, 1909; Divinity Testimonium (First Class), 1913; B.A., 1908; B.D., 1919; M.A., 1930; D.D., 1934; M.R.I.A., 1928; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1934; Curate-Assistant of Harold's Cross Parish, Dublin, 1913-16, of St. Stephen's, Dublin, 1916-27; Incumbent of Chapelizod, Dublin, 1927-29, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 1929-30; Assistant Lecturer in Divinity, T.C.D., 1924-30; Lecturer on the Bible, 1926-29; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, 1930-35; Deputy to the Regius Professor of Divinity, 1934-35. *Publications:* Contributor to The History of the Church of Ireland, 1935; Joint Editor of Eusebius, The Ecclesiastical History and the Martyrs of Palestine, 1927-1928; Editor of Eusebius, The Ecclesiastical History, Book vi-x, 1932, 2nd ed., 1938; and of The Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, by the late J. H. Bernard, revised ed., 1940: Author of Memoir of William Reeves, 1937, The Credal Statements of St. Patrick, 1940, The Study of Divinity in Trinity College, Dublin, 1941, and of Articles in Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times and Hermathena. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 35 Allesbury Road, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63716.

OUTERBRIDGE, Col. Sir Leonard Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1919; Director of Harvey & Co., Ltd., and other Cos., St. John's, Newfoundland; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Sir Joseph Outerbridge; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Winifred, *d.* of late John Alexander Strathy, Barrie, Ontario. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Toronto University (B.A., LL.B.). Solicitor and Barrister, Ontario, 1914; President, Newfoundland Board of Trade, 1923-24; Chairman, Newfoundland Committee arranging Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition (1924 and 1925) (C.B.E.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). Hon. Private Sec. to the Governor of Newfoundland, 1931-44; Director of Civil Defence, 1942-45. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland.

OUTRAM, Sir Alan James, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1858; *b.* 15 May 1937; *s.* of late James Ian Outram and Evelyn Mary Littlehales; *S.* great-uncle, 1945. *Heir:* *great-uncle,* Rev. William Outram [*b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Haidée Maria (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late H. F. Beaumont; one *s.*]. *Address:* Hillans, Swanage, Dorset.

OUVRY, Ernest Carrington, M.B.E.; F.S.A.; Solicitor, Senior Partner, Ouvry and Co., 2 and 3 The Sanctuary, S.W.1; *b.* 2 July 1866; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Peter Thomas Ouvry, M.A., J.P., Vicar of Wing, Bucks, and Anne Louisa, *d.* of late John Grubbe, Horsenden, Bucks, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Elinor Southwood, *d.* of Charles Lee Lewes and Gertrude, sister of Octavia Hill. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Wadham College, Oxford. Vice-Pres. of the Huguenot Society of London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; a Director of the French Protestant Hosp., Victoria Park Life Governor of the Marine Society; a Trustee of the French Protestant Church of London (Soho); Secretary to the Trustees of the French Protestant Episcopal Church of the Savoy; Secretary of the Westminster French Protestant School Foundation; Hon. Solicitor to the British Trust for Ornithology and to the East London Nursing Society; Member of the Council of the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty; Trustee and Council of The Universal Beneficent Society; Governor of Westminster Hospital; Commission 1st Volunteer Battalion Royal Fusiliers, 1886; served South African War 1900-1, 34th Co. Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry (medal and four clasps); late Cadet Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Cadet Bn., H.A.C.; Hon. Treasurer, Imperial Cadet Association. *Address:* 2 and 3, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1.; Crockham Hill, Kent. *T.A.:* Ouvry Parl. London. *T.:* Abbey 7206; Crockham Hill 218. *Club:* St. Stephens.'

OVENDEN, Harry, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1941; Fellow of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Chief Technical Adviser War Damage Commission since 1941; *b.* 14 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Charles Ovenden; *m.* 1911, Gladys Winifred Searle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Albemarle College. District Valuer Inland Revenue, 1910-23; Superintending Valuer to 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Foxgrove Avenue, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2245.

OVENS, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Robert Montgomery, C.M.G. 1915; J.P.; *b.* 3 July 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John Coote Ovens, J.P., Aughnagaddy House, and Killybegs, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of William Clibborn, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1896; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st South Staffordshire Regiment 1913; Colonel, 1917; D.A.A.G. Musketry, India; Station Staff Officer 1st Class, India; Brigade-Major, India; temp. Brig.-General, 1916-19; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia (3rd class)). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Mytchett Heath, Mytchett, Aldershot. *T.:* Farnborough 611; Aughnagaddy House, Ramelton, Co. Donegal. *T.A.:* Ramelton, Co. Donegal.

OVERBURY, Robert Leslie, C.B. 1941; Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments since 1937; *b.* 26 July 1887; *m.* 1913, Ethel Stapleton; two *s.* Secretary of Commissions, Lord Chancellor's Office, 1923-30; Chief Clerk, Lord Chancellor's Office, 1930-34 Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees, House of Lords, 1934-37. *Address:* Little Mead, Holtye, Cowden, Kent. *T.:* Cowden 2178.

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, College of the City of New York, since 1939; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 25, 1875; *s.* of William Franklin and Julia Detje Overstreet; *m.* 1st, 1907, Elsie Burr; three *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Bonaro Wilkinson. *Educ.:* University of California; Balliol College, Oxford. Instructor to Associate Professor of Philosophy in the Univ. of California, 1901-11; Head of Department of Philosophy and Psychology, College of the City of New York; 1911-39; Lecturer in New School for Social Research since 1924. *Publications:* Influencing Human Behaviour, 1925; About Ourselves, 1927; The Enduring Quest, 1931; We Move In New Directions, 1933; A Guide to Civilized Loafing, 1934; A Declaration of Interdependence, 1937; Town Meeting comes to Town (with Bonaro W. Overstreet), 1938; Let Me Think, 1939; Our Free Minds, 1941: Leaders for Adult Education (with Bonaro W. Overstreet), 1941. *Address:* 445 Riverside Drive, New York City. *Club:* Town Hall, New York.

OVERTON, Sir Arnold (Edersheim), K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1932; M.C.; in Charge of British Midd East

Office, Cairo, since 1945; *b.* 8 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Canon F. A. Overton and Ella Edersheim; *m.* 1920, Bronwen Cecilie, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Vincent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War in France, 1914-15, Macedonia, 1916-17, and Palestine, 1917-18; entered Board of Trade, 1919; Permanent Secretary Board of Trade 1941-45; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1923-25; served on secretariat of Ottawa Conference, 1932; Delegate of United Kingdom Government to negotiate Anglo-American Trade Agreement, 1938. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 41 Upper Addison Gardens, W.14. *Club:* United University.

OVERTON, George Leonard; *b.* Coventry, 18 May 1875; *s.* of John Overton; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of Benjamin Hird, Bradford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradford Technical College; Royal College of Science, London. A.R.C.S. (Physics) 1897; Assistant, Astronomical Department of the Royal College of Science, 1897-8; appointed to Science Museum, 1898; Keeper of Water and Air Transport Division, 1926-35; served with Electrical Engineers (R.E.) Volunteers in South Africa, 1901-2; Fellow of the British Horological Institute. *Publications:* Clocks and Watches, 1922; various official publications of the Science Museum. *Address:* 25 Ellerby Street, Fulham, S.W.6.

OVEY, Sir Esmond, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *b.* 23 July 1879; *s.* of late Richard Ovey of Badgemore House, Oxon; *m.* 1st, 1909, Blanche Willis, *d.* of late Rear-Adm. W. H. Emory, United States Navy; 2nd, 1930, Mme. Barrios, *d.* of Réné Vignat. *Educ.*: Eton; abroad. Attaché, 1902; passed competitive examination, 1903; appointed to Tangier, 1904 (did not proceed); Stockholm, 1904; Tangier, 1904; 3rd Secretary, 1905; passed an examination in Public Law, 1905; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, 1905; transferred to Paris, 1906; visited Moscow, Caucasus Mountains, and Crimea, 1900; Morocco, accompanying Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905; 2nd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, Washington, 1908-15; also Florida, Cuba, and Jamaica; Councillor of Embassy, British Legation, Tehran, 1924, and Rome 1925; H.B.M. Minister to Mexico, 1925-29; Ambassador at Moscow, 1929-33; Brussels, 1934-37; Ambassador to Argentine Republic and Minister to Paraguay, 1937; retired, 1942; restricted permission to wear Grand Cross of Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Culham Manor, Oxon, nr. Abingdon, Berks. *Club:* St. James's.

OWEN, Arthur David Kemp; Asst. Secretary-General, in charge of the Economic Affairs Department, of the United Nations since 1946; *b.* Pontypool, Monmouthshire, 26 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Rev. Edward Owen and Gertrude Louisa Kemp; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Joyce, *d.* of Rev. E. H. and E. L. Morgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Leeds Grammar School; University of Leeds (B.Sc. 1926, M.Com. 1929). Assistant Lecturer in Economics, Huddersfield Technical College, 1926-29; Director, Sheffield Social Survey Committee, 1929-33; Secretary, Civic Division, Political and Economic Planning, 1933-36; Co-Director, Pilgrim Trust Unemployment Enquiry, 1936-37; Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship, University of Glasgow, 1937-40; General Secretary, Political and Economic Planning, 1940-41; Personal Assistant to Sir Stafford Cripps, Office of the Lord Privy Seal, 1942, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-1943; Member of the Cripps Mission to India, 1942; Member Reconstruction Department of Foreign Office, in charge League of Nations Affairs, 1944-45; Member, United Kingdom Delegation, International Labour Conference, Philadelphia, 1944, San Francisco Conference, 1945; Deputy Executive Secretary, Preparatory Commission of the United Nations, London, 1945-46; Executive Assistant to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, February-April, 1946. *Publications:* Social Survey of Sheffield—Reports on Unemployment, Standard of Living, Housing, 1931-33; British Social Services, 1940; many contributions to periodical journals. *Recreations:* mountain walking, tennis, reading. *Address:* United Nations, Lake Success, Long Island, U.S.A. *T.A.:* UNO New York. *T.:* Fieldstone 7-1100. *Club:* Athenæum.

OWEN, Sir Cecil; *see* Owen, Sir W. C.

OWEN, Colonel Charles Richard Blackstone, C.M.G. 1918; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of Charles Owen, Barrister-at-law, Field House, Marchington, Staffordshire; *m.* C. Gwendoline, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles E. Hornby of Ashendene, Hertford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1890; Col. 1921; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Tre Evan, Llangarron, Ross-on-Wye. *T.:* Llangarron 25.

OWEN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Samuel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late G. H. Owen, Ymwlch, Carnarvonshire; *m.* 1918, Viola Eva, *d.* of late Capt. George Carson Fenwick, Royal Welch Fusiliers, Plas Ffron, Wrexham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1899; Capt., 1906; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), Relief of Pekin; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1922-23; commanded 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

OWEN, Collinson; author and journalist; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Owen, newspaper proprietor. Member of staffs of various London newspapers from 1901 onwards; resident correspondent in Paris, 1909-11; special correspondent in Europe and dramatic critic for Standard, 1911-15; Editor of Balkan News for British Salonica Forces and Official War Correspondent in Near East, 1916-19; special writer for Evening Standard under initials "C. O.", 1924-27; has contributed articles and stories to many leading newspapers and periodicals in England and America; special series include Monocle Monologues, The Letters of Lord Jesterfield and It Happened Last Week, a Sunday review of current events, 1932-38. *Publications:* The American Illusion; King Crime; C.O.'s Cameos: Salonica and After; and following novels; We Happy Few, Old Flames, Zero, The Adventures of Antoine, The Rockingham Diamond, The Battle of London (under pen name Hugh Addison), Hector Duval, The Perfect Friend, and The Riverton Wagers. *Clubs:* Savage, Athenæum.

OWEN, Most Rev. Derwyn T.; *see* Toronto, Archbishop of.

OWEN, Edwin Augustine, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), M. Sc. (Wales), D. Sc. (Lond.), F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1926; Hon. Consult. Physicist to Caernarvonshire and Anglesey Infirmary, Bangor, and to Chester Royal Infirmary; Member of Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; Member of Scientific Advisory Committee National Gallery; Vice-Chairman North Wales Advisory Council for Technical Education; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late John and Ellen Owen, Blaenau Festiniog; *m.* 1915, Julia May, *o. d.* of late Robert Vallance, Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.*: Festiniog County School; University College, Bangor; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College, London. Open Scholarship (U.C.N.W.), 1905; B.Sc. Wales (Honours in Mathematics and in Physics) 1909; University Studentship, 1909; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1910-12; Research Student at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1910-12; Assistant in Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1912-15; engaged on

Standardisation of Instruments for Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Head of Radiology Division, National Physical Laboratory, 1919-1926; Hon. Secretary, Röntgen Society, 1920-1924; Hon. Sec. Brit. Inst. Radiology, 1924-25; Röntgen Award, 1927; Vice-President, Physical Soc. of London, 1926-28; Hon. Secretary, International Committee for Radiological Units, 1925-1937; Vice-Pres., British Institute of Radiology, 1939-42. Silvanus Thompson Medallist, 1945. *Publications:* original papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Mineralogical Magazine, Journals of the Röntgen Society, the British Institute of Radiology, and the Institute of Metals, Zeitschrift für Krist., Amer. Chem. Society, on radiology, X-rays and crystal structure of metals and alloys. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, angling. *Address:* Physics Department, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Penbre, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 280.

OWEN, Frank; O.B.E.; Journalist; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Thomas Owen and Cicely Owen. Bewdley House, Burghill, Hereford; *m.* 1939, Grace Stewart McGillivray, of Boston, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Monomouth School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class honours, History Tripos. M.P. (L.) Hereford Division, 1929-31; Editor, Evening Standard, 1938-41; served Royal Armoured Corps, 1942-46, Lt.-Col. (O.B.E.). *Publications:* (with Cemlyn Jones) Red Rainbow, 1931, novel; (with R. J. Thompson) His was the Kingdom, 1937, An Account of the Abdication; The Three Dictators, 1940; The Campaign in Burma, 1946. *Address:* Daily Mail, Fleet St., E.C.4. *Club:* Press.

OWEN, George Douglas, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 1 April 1887; *s.* of late Alfred Owen and Sarah Bushe; *m.* 1923, Ruth, *e. d.* of late Sir Wm. Knaggs, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Entered Trinidad Civil Service, 1907; served with H.M.'s Forces 1916-19; Private Secretary to successive Governors of Trinidad, 1910-24; Assistant Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1925-31; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1931-38; British Guiana, 1938-43. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o H. K. Davson & Co., 229 High Holborn, W.C.1.

OWEN, George Elmslie, R.B.A. 1933; Artist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late George Owen and Catherine Banks; *m.* 1935, Margaret Fell, B.Sc. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and College of Art, Edinburgh. Member of National Society and Society of Artist Printers. *Publications:* Stirling, Twenty Drawings. *Address:* Eastcot, Partridge Green, Sussex.

OWEN, George Sherard C.B. 1946; Under-Secretary, Board of Trade; *b.* 20 June 1892; *s.* of Rev. E. C. E. Owen, 30 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham (late Master at Harrow School) and late Rose Dora Ashington; *m.* 1920, Doris Winifred Lyall Haynes, Barbados, B.W.I. *Educ.:* Orley Farm School, Harrow; Rossall School (Scholar); University College, Oxford (Lodge Exhibitioner). European War 1914-16, despatch-rider R.E. Signals; commissioned R.E. Signals, 1916-19 (Mons Star, despatches). Ministry of Labour (1928-1929 Imperial Defence College), 1919-34; Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934-40; Board of Trade, 1940-42; Ministry of Production, 1942-45; Board of Trade since 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, dancing, "Times" crossword. *Address:* 13 Lancaster Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4518. *Club:* United University.

OWEN, Maj Sir Goronwy, Kt., *cr.* 1944; D.S.O.; *b.* Penllwyn, Aberystwyth, 22 June 1881; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Owen-Jones, of Caernarvon. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; M.A. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); M.P. (L.) Caernarvonshire, 1923-31, (Ind. L.), 1931-45; Comptroller of the Household, 1931; Liberal Chief Whip, 1931; D.L. County of Caernarvon, 1936; Alderman of Caernarvonshire C.C. 1945; Chairman Agricultural Wages Committee for Counties of Anglesey and Caernarvon; Chairman of Caernarvonshire Territorial Army Association. Has served on numerous Select and Inter-Departmental Committees. Freedom of Borough of Conway, 1943. *Address:* Llwyn-y-Brain, Llanrug, Caernarvonshire. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon.

OWEN, Grace, O.B.E. 1931; B.Sc. (Columbia); M.Ed. (Hon. Manchester); President of the Nursery School Association of Great Britain; *b.* 1873; *d.* of Samuel and Sarah Elizabeth Owen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath High School; Blackheath Kindergarten Training College; Royal Academy of Music; Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York. Lecturer at the Blackheath Kindergarten Training College and at the Summer Schools of Educational Handwork Association; Lecturer in connection with the beginnings of the Nursery School Movement in the U.S., Columbia University, N.Y.; Lecturer for the West Riding, Bradford and Leeds L.E.A.s.; Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1906-10, Reading University College, 1910-12, Leeds Training College, 1913-16; Organised Course for Nursery School Teachers and became Principal of the Mather Training College for Nursery and Junior School Teachers, 1917-24; Principal of City of Manchester and Mather Training College, 1924-26; Hon. Sec. of the Nursery School Association of Great Britain, 1923-33; Hon. Adviser to the Nursery School Association of Great Britain, 1933-41. *Publications:* Nursery School Education; various pamphlets and articles on the education of young children and especially in relation to Nursery Schools. *Address:* Appleton Hall, Appleton-le-Moors, York.

OWEN, Harrison; Dramatic author and journalist; leader-writer Melbourne Sun; dramatic critic Melbourne Herald; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 24 June 1890; *s.* of late Albert Thomas Owen and Elizabeth Ann Harrison Swindells; *m.* Esther, *d.* of George Arthur Dyson, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Private schools. Dramatic critic and special writer for various Australian newspapers; came to London, 1920; leader-writer, Daily Sketch, 1921-32; returned to Australia, 1940. *Publications:* The Mount Marunga Mystery, 1919; Tommyrot Rhymes, 1920; The Playwright's Craft, 1940; Plays: The Gentleman-in-Waiting, 1925; The Happy Husband, 1927; Doctor Pygmalion, 1932. *Recreations:* reading, play-going, golf. *Address:* The Herald, Melbourne, Australia.

OWEN, Capt. Hilary Dorsett, C.M.G. 1944; R.N., rtd.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late J. D. Owen, Plas-yn-Grove, Ellesmere, Shropshire; *m.* 1924, Eileen Amy Hamilton, *e. d.* of W. B. Dunlop, Seton Castle, Longniddry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Belvedere, Brighton; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1912; served at sea, War of 1914-18; Comdr. 1930; Naval Attaché, Lisbon, 1938-44; S.H.A.E.F. 1944-45; retired list, 1944. *Address:* Maes Fron, Trewern, Montgomeryshire. *Club:* United Service.

OWEN, Sir Hugo C.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, H. F.; *see* Owen, Frank.

OWEN, John; novelist; *b.* Liverpool. H.M. Forces, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Cotton Broker, 1921; The Idealist, 1922; Robert Gregory, the History of a Little Soul, 1922; The Hoarding, 1923; The Glory of Going On, 1924; The Giant of Oldborne, 1926; The Shepherd and the Child, 1929; Many Captives, 1930; The Running Footman, 1931; Everard Bringle, 1933; The Road and the Wood, 1936; The Blind for Sacrifice, 1937; The Beauty of the Ships, 1940; The Traitor, 1941; Blitz Hero, 1942; The Burden, 1943; Wind in the Sky, 1944; Suffolk Madman, 1946. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, walking. *Address:* The White House, Felixstowe. *T.:* Felixstowe 601.

OWEN, Sir John Arthur, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 5 Feb. 1892; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Martha

Roberts Lewis; *m.* 1914, Lucy Fletcher, *e. d.* of Dr. Pilkington, Kencot House, nr. Lechlade, Glos; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1909. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; St. John's College, Oxford. *Recreations:* football, cricket, hockey; ex-Captain, Somerset Light Infantry. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Bernard Pilkington [*b.* 1915. *Educ.:* Chillon College, Switzerland]. *Address:* 31 Queensboro' Terrace, W.2.

OWEN, Leonard, C.I.E. 1938; M.A.; I.C.S. (retd.); *b.* 1890; *s.* of late David Owen, Solicitor, Bangor; *m.* 1923, Dilys, *d.* of Joseph Davies Bryan, LL.D., Alexandria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School; Univ. Coll. of North Wales. Passed into I.C.S., 1914; R.F.A. 1914-19; Asst. Magistrate, Meerut, 1919; District Magistrate, Benares, 1924; Settlement Officer, Bara Banki, 1927; Deputy Commissioner in charge Kumaon division, 1934; Chief Govt. Whip Indian Legislative Assembly, 1935; District Magistrate, Cawnpore, 1936; Ministry of Home Security, 1939-44; Ministry of Supply, 1945; Board of Trade, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Holmwood, North Park, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3214. *Club:* East India and Sports.

OWEN, Leonard Victor Davies; Professor of History, University College, Nottingham, since 1920; *b.* 4 April 1888; *s.* of late John Owen of Cardigan; *m.* 1917, Gwen, *e. d.* of late E. O. Price, M.D., Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Keble College, Oxford, (Scholar), Stanhope (University) Prize, 1909, Class I., Mod. Hist.; B.A., 1911; M.A., 1914; F.R.Hist.S.; Assistant Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1911-12; Assistant Lecturer in History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1912-14; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Sheffield, 1914-20; Captain, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; External Examiner at various times to Univ. of Sheffield, National University of Ireland, University of Wales, and Univ. of Reading; Member of Council, Pipe Roll Society; Lincoln Record Society. *Publications:* England and Burgundy, 1400-1450, 1909; England and the Low Countries, 1405-1413, in English Historical Review, 1913; Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916; contributor to the Publications of the Pipe Roll Society, English Place-Name Society, History; Editor, Reports and Papers, Lincs. Archæological Society; Editor, British Section, International Bibliography of Historical Sciences, Vols. VI.-X., 1933-36; Joint Editor, Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire; Studies on Robin Hood and Sir Roger Williams; The Gild Accounts of the Gilds of St. Peter's, Nottingham, 1939; Nott's Manorial Records, 1946. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Beeston 54954

OWEN, Rt. Rev. Leslie; *see* Lincoln, Bishop of.

OWEN, Maj.-Gen. Ll. I. G. Morgan-; *see* Morgan-Owen.

OWEN, Peter M.; *see* Macaulay-Owen.

OWEN, Rt. Rev. Reginald Herbert; Bishop of Wellington, N.Z., since 1947; Fellow, Chaplain and Classical Lecturer, Brasenose College, Oxford, 1934-46, Tutor, 1937-1946; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1939-46; *b.* 25 May 1887; *s.* of Herbert C. Owen, Sydenham Hill, S.E.; *m.* 1913, Jane, *d.* of late Arthur William Hunt, Longlands, Lancaster. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Scholarship). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1908; 3rd Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; Assistant Master Clifton College, 1910-12; Fellow and Classical Lecturer Worcester College, Oxford, 1912-15; School of Instruction for Officers 1914-15; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, 1932; Joint Secretary Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1913-15; Headmaster of Uppingham School, 1916-34; Select Preacher at Oxford University, 1926-27, at Cambridge University, 1935; Chaplain R.N.V.R., 1939-45. *Publications:* Prayers in Use at Uppingham School, 1928; Honesty and Faith, 1936. *Recreations:* sculling, rowed for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1910. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Leander.

OWEN, Lieut.-Col. Roger Arthur Mostyn-, D.S.O. 1918; late the Rifle Brigade; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Roger Mostyn-Owen, of Erway, Ellesmere, Shropshire; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Margaret Eva, *d.* of late George Littleton Dewhurst and late Mrs. Walter Jones, Aberuchill, Perthshire, and Hurlingham Lodge, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, wounded, D.S.O.); Sheriff of Shropshire 1941. *Address:* Woodhouse, Oswestry, Salop. *Clubs:* Buck's, Cavalry.

OWEN, Sackville Herbert Edward Gregg, D.L. Pembrokeshire; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Sackville Herbert Owen, D.L., J.P., Hill, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Constance, *cr. d.* of John St. Foyne Fair, Brendon, Winchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served in European War, 1914-19, in Egypt and Palestine, Lieut. Pembrokeshire Imperial Yeomanry, attached Camel Corps (wounded); J.P. Pembrokeshire, High Sheriff Pembrokeshire, 1941; Alderman Pembrokeshire County Council; Chairman Pembrokeshire County Council, 1946-47; Chairman Public Assistance Committee; County Sec. Central Landowners' Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hill Narberth, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Llanteg 35.

OWEN, Will, artist and lecturer; *b.* Malta, 1869; *s.* of Thomas Owen, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Margaret Florence, *d.* of Major Porteus; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester. Entered Civil Service, G.P.O. *Publications:* Old London Town; Potted London; Mr. Peppercorn; Illustrator W. W. Jacobs; humorous pages in illustrated papers and magazines, posters, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Francis & Mills, Granville House, Arundel Street, W.C.2; Flat 90, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1.

OWEN, Sir (William) Cecil, Kt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Lancaster Owen, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1917, Ethel, *d.* of Charles Frederick Tanner, Exmouth, S. Devon, and *widow* of Charles Mackenzie Partington, Merklands, Perthshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Personal Clerk in Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1903; an Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1920; Chief Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1926; retired, 1937. *Address:* Alltreoch, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising, Leander.

OWEN, Hon. William Francis Langer, Justice of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1937; *b.* 21 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Sir Langer Owen and May Dames Longworth; *m.* 1923, Joan Rolin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War with A.I.F., 1915-19; admitted to Bar, 1923; K.C. 1936; Chairman of Commonwealth of Australia Central Wool Committee, 1942-45. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney; Melbourne, Melbourne.

OWEN, William Hugh, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Owen, Holyhead, N. Wales; *m.* 1919, Enid Strathearn, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir John Strathearn Hendrie, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., former Lt.-Gov. Province of Ontario; three *d.* Lt.-Col., Royal Engineers, 1918. *Recreation:* hockey (Welsh International, 1910-11). *Address:* 3467 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Whites; Mount Royal, Montreal Racket, Montreal.

OWENS, Capt. Sir Arthur Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1943; R.D.; R.N.R., retired; Master, Merchant Navy.

OWENS, Tom Paterson; Chief Inspector, Children's Branch, Home Office, since 1940; *b.* 30

Dec. 1888; *s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Owens, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* 1921, Emily Pearse, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; (son lost on active service as midshipman Jervis Bay), two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool; Borough Road College, Isleworth. Governor, Portland Borstal Institution and Feltham, 1912-31; Governor Wandsworth Prison, 1931-35; Director Borstal Association for after care of Borstal lads; Director Central Association for after care Convicts, 1935-38; Assist. Comr. and Inspector of Prisons, 1938-1940; War service, King's African Rifles in East Africa, seconded from The Buffs, 1915-19 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Children's Branch, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

OWLES, Captain Garth Henry Fyson, D.S.O. 1941; D.S.C. 1940; R.N. (retired); *b.* 25 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Henry Beaumont Owles and Emma Harriet Fyson; *m.* 1923, Catherine Noel Banham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted. Passed into Royal Navy through special entry, 1914; trained at R.N. Coll., Keyham; served in H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1915-17; Battle of Jutland, 1916; H.M.S. Raglan, 1917-18, sunk by Goeben, Jan. 1918 (despatches); in destroyers till Sept. 1918; joined Submarines Sept. 1918; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919; in Submarines 1918-33, having first command in 1924; this period broken by 3 months in command special service vessel in Pearl and West Rivers, China, during anti-foreign trouble, 1925; also in Caledon, Ramillies and Malaya, 1927-29; Erebus, 1934-37; Staff of Tactical School, Portsmouth, 1937; Hawkins and Effingham (Reserve Fleet Flagships), 1937-40; took part in blocking of Zeebrugge harbour, commanding Atlantic Guide, and Dunkirk harbour, commanding Pacifico in May and June 1940 (D.S.C.); Senior Officer Channel Mobile Balloon Barrage, 1940-43 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Officer 9th L.S.T. Flotilla, 1943-44, Italy, India (despatches), Invasion of Normandy (despatches); Senior Officer L.S.T. South E. Asia, 1944-46; retired Sept. 1946. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, amateur theatricals, etc. *Address:* Anglesea Cottage, Auckland Road West, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 4146.

OWLES, Thomas Arthur, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1939; M.Inst.C.E.; Harbour Engineer, Colombo Port Commission, Ceylon; *b.* Sale, Cheshire, 2 July 1890; *s.* of late Arthur Hatsell Owles, M.Inst.C.E., and of Irene Prudence Griffin; *m.* 1922, Alice Mackay Brown; two *d. Educ.:* Dover College. Workshop apprenticeship, 1907-10. Public Works Construction: under Louis P. Nott, Llynon Reservoir; under C. H. Walker & Co., B.A. Western Rlys.; under Louis P. Nott, Cromarty and Dingwall Light Railway. Served R.E., 1916-20, Captain. Resident Engineers Staff, Malaya, 1920-24; Colombo Port Commission since 1924. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 18 Galle Face Court, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Harbeng, Colombo. *T.:* Colombo 3425. *Club:* Thatched House.

OWST, Gerald Robert, M.A., Litt.D. Cantab.; D.Lit., Ph.D. (Theol.) London; Fellow of Emmanuel College and Professor of Education, Univ. of Cambridge since 1938; Member of Corporation and Fellow of King's College, London, since 1939; *b.* April 1894; *o. s.* of late Robert Clement Owst (*q.g.s.* of Robert Owst of Wilberfoss, E. Yorks), and of Agnes H. Ledger; *m.* 1928, May, *o. d.* of Albert and Mary Duckett; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Emmanuel College Cambridge (Litt.D., 1933); King's College Theological Dept. (postgraduate), London. Working on medieval religious MSS. and early printed books in various libraries since 1922; Assistant Editorial Secretary to the Medieval-Latin Dictionary Committee of the British Academy, 1924-27; tutor to Prince Chichibu of Japan, for his English visit, 1925-1926; H.M. Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, Elementary Branch, 1928-29, Secondary Branch, 1929-38, Member of Secondary Schools Advisory Committee, 1934-38, Staff Inspector for History, 1937-38; Air Ministry, 1940-41; Temp. Principal, Board of Education, 1941-44; Fellow Royal Historical Society since 1926; Hon. Member and Vice-President, Herts Archæological Society, since 1929; Syndic of Cambridge Univ. Press, 1938-40. *Publications:* Preaching in Medieval England (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought), 1926; Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England, 1933; contributions to Dictionary of Engl. Church History (3rd ed.), Chambers' Encyclopædia (new ed.) and An Outline of Church History (B.B.C. talks), vols. ii and iii, 1939; articles and reviews in various journals, and drawings for book illustration. *Recreations:* examining antiques, sketching and tennis. *Address:* Gresham House, Gresham Road, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* 2958.

OXENHAM, Elsie Jeanette; *e. d.* of late John Oxenham. *Publications:* some 75 books for girls, 1908-45. *Recreations:* tramps on the Downs, folk-dancing. *Address:* Inverkip, The Glen, Worthing, Sussex.

OXFORD, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Escott Kirk,** D.D.; Hon. C.F. (3rd Class); Hon. Fellow, S. John's Coll., Oxford, 1938, and Trinity Coll., 1943; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Feb. 1886; *e. o. surv. s.* of late F. H. Kirk, Director of Samuel Osborn & Company, Sheffield; *m.* 1921, Beatrice (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of late His Honour Judge Radcliffe, K.C.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sheffield Royal Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar). First class Hon. (Class.) Mods., 1906; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1908; B.A., 1908; M.A., 1911; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1913; B.D., 1922; D.D., 1926; Assistant to Professor of Philosophy, University College, London, 1909-12; Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1910-12; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Curate of Denaby Main, Yorks, 1912-14; Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1914-22; Chaplain of the Forces, 1914-1919; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-1922; Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of Trinity College, Oxford, 1922-33; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1922-33; Controller of Lodgings, Univ. of Oxford, 1921-33; Select Preacher, 1925-27; Examiner in the Final Honour School, Theology, 1926-28; University Reader in Moral Theology, 1927-33; Regius Prof. of Moral and Pastoral Theology and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1933-37; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914-37, and to the Bishop of St. Albans, 1924-37; Bampton Lecturer, 1928; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933 and 1939; White Lecturer, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1935; Maurice Lecturer, King's College, London, 1937; Forwood Lecturer, Univ. of Liverpool, 1938; Mond Lecturer, Univ. of Manchester, 1945; Provost of Lancing, 1937-44; Fellow of Woodard Corporation, 1926-45, Pres. 1946; Life Governor and Member Council Marlborough College. *Publications:* A Study of Silent Minds, 1918; The Way of Understanding, 1919; Some Principles of Moral Theology, 1920; Ignorance, Faith, and Conformity, 1925; Contributor to Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Conscience and its Problems, 1927; Contributor to Essays on the Trinity and Incarnation, 1928; The Vision of God: the Christian Doctrine of the Summum Bonum (Bampton Lectures), 1931; The Threshold of Ethics, 1933; Marriage and Divorce, 1933; The Vision of God (abridged edition), 1934; editor of and contributor to Personal Ethics, 1934; The Fourth River, and other sermons, 1935; The Crisis of Christian Rationalism, 1936; The Epistle to the Romans (Clarendon Bible), 1937; The Story of the Woodard Schools, 1937; editor of and contributor to A Study of Theology, 1939; editor, A Directory of the Religious Life, 1943; editor of and contributor to The Apostolic Ministry, 1946; Church Dedications of the Oxford Diocese, 1946. *Address:* 88 St. Aldates, Oxford. *T.:* 47319.

OXFORD, Dean of; *see* Lowe, Very Rev. John.

OXFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Dorchester, Bishop of.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1925; **Julian Edward George Asquith;** Viscount Asquith of Morley, *cr.* 1925; Assistant District Commissioner, Gaza, Palestine, since 1942; Lieut. R.E.; *b.* 22 April 1916; *o. s.* of late Raymond Asquith and Katharine Frances, *d.* of late Sir John Horner, K.C.V.O.; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Educ.:* Ampleforth; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class *Lit.* Hum., 1938. *Heir: u.* Hon. Herbert Asquith, *q.v. Address:* The Manor House, Mells, Frome, Somerset.
See also Baron Hylton.

OXLAND, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Dickinson, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1929; *b.* 4 Apr. 1889; *s.* of late Charles Oxland; *m.* 1929, Ethel Barbara, *d.* of late Col. Henry David Williams, C.M.G.; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Joined R.F.C. 1915; R.A.F. 1918; retired, May 1946. *Address:* Ryme Intrinseca, nr. Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

OXLEY, D. G. R.; *see* Rice-Oxley.

OXLEY, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Stewart, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P., Bucks.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Stewart Oxley, Fen Place, Turner's Hill, Sussex; *m.* 1899, Margaret Grace Julia, *d.* of late George Banks Rennie; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered K.R.R.C. 1884; served Manipur, 1891 (medal); Brigade Major 12th Infantry Brigade; South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps); D.A.A.G., N.W. District; 1901-4; Lt.-Col. Comdg. Battn. K.R.R.C.; 1907-11; G.S.O.1, Staff College, 1912-14; G.S.O.1, B.E.F., France, 1914; Brig.-Gen. commanding an Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1916-19 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Twyford Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Steeple Claydon 25. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OXMANTOWN, Lord, William Clere Leonard Brendan Wilmer Parsons; *b.* 21 Oct. 1936; *s.* of 6th Earl of Rosse, *q.v. Address:* Birr Castle, Ireland; Womersley Park, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

OZANNE, Major-General William Maingay, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1891; British; *s.* of E. C. Ozanne, Guernsey; *m.* 1st, 1920, Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Douglas Osborne, Rosmaree, Ireland; two *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Susie, *widow* of Captain R. G. Kerrison and *d.* of Mr. van Citters, Wroxham, Norfolk; one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1911; served European War of 1914-18, France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches, 1914 Star and clasp, British War and Victory Medals, M.C. and bar). Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; Lt.-Col., 1936; Col., 1939; Brig., 1939; Maj.-Gen., 1941; G.S.O. 3, France, 1917-18; Brigade Major, France, 1918-19; Bde. Major, U.K., 1919-22; Instructor, Small Arms School, 1924-28; Chief Instructor, Small Arms School, 1933-36; commanded The Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1936-39; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and sailing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

P

PACAUD, Lucien Turcotte, K.C.; *b.* Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada, 21 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Ernest Pacaud and Margaret Louise Turcotte; *m.* 1908, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Massey Bucknall, Liverpool; one *d. Educ:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; Laval University (B.A.). Barrister; Police Commissioner for Trans-Continental Railway, 1907-11; Member of Dominion House of Commons for Megantic Co., 1910-22; Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, 1922-31; Representative of Canada on Pacific Cable Board, 1922; Acting High Commissioner for Canada, Feb. 1930-Feb. 1931. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

PACE, Rev. Edward George, Reader in Divinity in the University of Durham since 1921; Proctor, 1927-31; Director of Extra-Mural Studies in the Durham Division of the University since 1925; Vice-Master and Chaplain of Hatfield College, Durham, since 1917; and Vice-Master of University College, 1940; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1944; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Edward Warren Pace; *m.* 1910, Blanche, widow of Rev. C. H. Venning, and *d.* of Henry Newcombe; no c. *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; University College, London; University College, Durham. Scholar and Exhibitioner of Durham University; First Class Honours in Classics and in Theology; University Classical and Hebrew Scholar; L.Th. 1903; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; B.D. 1910; D.D. 1923; ordained, 1905; Assistant Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street, London, 1905-7; Fellow of University of Durham, 1906; Theological Lecturer, 1907; Hebrew Lecturer, 1917; Member of Senate of University; J.P. Co. Durham, 1925. *Publication:* Ideas of God in Israel, 1924. *Address:* Hatfield College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 380.

PACELLI, H. H. Eugene; *see* Pius XII.

PACKE, Lt.-Colonel Frederick Edward, C.V.O. 1945; M.V.O. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; Equerry in Waiting to Princess Beatrice from 1921 to her death in 1944; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. since 1934; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Packe and Penelope, *d.* of Sir John Farnaby Lennard, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined Welch Regt., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, France, 1914, with 2nd Bn. Welch Regt.; 1915, with 1st Bn. Welch Regt., 1916, commanded 13th Service Bn. Welch Regt. (twice very severely wounded); afterwards at War Office; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 13 Southwick Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6487. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

PACKER, Col. Harry Dixon, C.I.E. 1920; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late S. Gilbert Packer, Nottingham; *m.* 1907, Gertrude Ivy, *d.* of late A. Briggs, Bournemouth, Hants; one *d. Educ.:* University School, Nottingham; Guy's Hospital. Entered R.A.M.C., 1899; served S. *African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal* with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in India and Mesopotamia; 3rd Afghanistan War (C.I.E.); A.D. of M.S. Home Counties, 1923-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1.

PACKER, Rear-Adm. Herbert Annesley, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1945; R.N.; Rear-Admiral Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron since 1946; *b.* 9 Oct. 1894; *o. s.* of W. H. Packer, M.D., Cressage, Shropshire; *m.* 1925, Joy, *d.* of late Dr. Julius Petersen, Cape Town, S. Africa; one *s. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1907; Lt. 1916; Comdr. 1929; Capt. 1935; Rear-Adm. 1944. Served European War, 1914-18, Pacific (H.M.A.S. Australia) and Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Warspite) (despatches); Naval Attaché Athens, Ankara and Belgrade, 1937-39; commanded H.M.S. Calcutta, 1939-40; H.M.S. Manchester, 1940-41; Capt. of Gunnery School, Whale Island, 1941-43; Captain of H.M.S. Warspite, 1943 (despatches); Commodore Administration to C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1944 (C.B.E.); Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1944 (C.B.). *Address:* Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Roehampton.

PACKMAN, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Chalmers: C.I.E. 1946; Indian Political Service; Resident in Waziristan, Dera Ismail Khan, N.W.F.P.; *b.* 14 May 1899; *m.* Dorothy Stevenson; two . *Educ.:* Gre-

sham's School. South African Heavy Artillery, 1917; 25th Cavalry (F.F.), 1919; Afghan War, 1919; Commandant Mekran Levy Corps, 1920; Political Department, 1924; Waziristan Operations, 1930; H.M. Consul-General in Chinese Turkistan, 1938; Waziristan Operations, 1941 (despatches). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PADDON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Stanley Somerset Wreford, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1919; *s.* of late S. W. Paddon of Parkfield, Esher, Surrey; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Nora Howell, (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of late S. Earnshaw Howell; no. *c. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with 3rd Dragoon Guards in the South African War (Queen's medal with five clasps); transferred to Indian Cavalry (36th Jacob Horse), 1904; European War, 1914-19, on the Imperial General Staff (two Brevets, Russian Order of St. Anne, C.I.E.); Director-General, India Store Dept., 1923-40; now in British Columbia; Companion of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Freeman of the City of London.

PADEL, Charles Frederick Christian, B.A.; *e. s.* of late Christian G. Padel, York; *b.* York, 20 July 1872; *m.* Morag, 3rd *d.* of late William Hunter, M.D., Rothesay; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Sidney Sussex College Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1894; Assistant Master Merchiston Castle School, 1895; Rossall Preparatory, 1896; Leys School, 1899; Sherborne, 1900; Eastbourne College, 1901; Marlborough College, 1907; Headmaster, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1909 Headmaster Carlisle Grammar School, 1912-32. *Recreations:* instrumental music; literature, chess. *Address:* Fairfield, Inkpen, Berks.

PADMA, Sham Shere Jung Rana Bahadur; *see* Nepal, Maharaja of.

PADWICK, Surgeon-Capt. Harold Boultbee, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.M.R.E. (Camb.), L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.); radiologist; Hon. Radiologist, Bedford County Hospital; Radiologist, St. Peter's Hospital, Bedford; Consulting Radiologist, Kettering General Hospital; Member of British Institute of Radiology; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late F. H. Padwick, C.B.E., of Thorney Manor and West Ashling, Sussex; *m.* 1921, Edith Gwendolen Carr; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1932; Gilbert Blane medal, 1924. *Recreations:* sailing and fly-fishing. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne Road, Bedford. *Clubs:* Cambridge University Cruising, Cambridge; Town and County, Bedford.

PADWICK, Philip Hugh, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; *b.* 28 April 1876; *s.* of late Henry Padwick, M.A., J.P., of the Manor House, Horsham. *Educ.:* Repton; Slade School. *Address:* Redroof, Tripp Hill, Fittleworth, Sussex.

PAE, David, *b.* New Pentland, Midlothian, 1864; *m.* 1908, Margaret Small, *y. d.* of late John Galloway, Dundee; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* General Gibsone's School, Pentland; Newport Public School; University College, Dundee. Served apprenticeship to journalism on the staff of the People's Journal; editor People's Friend, Dundee, 1900-38; has written numerous popular serial stories and books of Scottish sketches. [His father, also editor of People's Friend, was author of many serials, and founder of the system of serial publication in newspapers.] *Recreations:* walking, gardening, botany, reading, photography. *Address:* Craigmount, Newport, Fife. *T.:* Newport (Fife) 2217.

PAGAN, Brig.-Gen. Alexander William, D.S.O. 1915; Colonel of Gloucestershire Regt. since 1931; *b.* 1878. Entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe, 1925-29; commanded 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade in India, 1929; retired pay, 1929.

PAGE, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.Inst.C.E., Hon.M.I.E.E.; *b.* Alloa, Scotland, 1875; *s.* of late John Page, Alloa; *m.* 1906, Anne, *d.* of late John Forsyth, Clackmannan; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Deputy City Electrical Engineer, Glasgow, 1905-17; General Manager Clyde Valley Electric Power Company, 1917-20; Electricity Commissioner, 1920-25; Director and General Manager County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd., 1925-27; General Manager Central Electricity Board, 1927-35, Chairman, 1935-44; Past President Institution of Electrical Engineers; Faraday Medallist, 1943. *Address:* Haworth, 1 West Hill, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1250. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

PAGE, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1922; *b.* 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Nathaniel Page, J.P., Carshalton, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Margaret, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935, *d.* of E. Symes Thompson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Classical Honours Moderations, 1897; Literae Humaniores, 1899; B.A. 1899. Barrister-at-law, 1901; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1923; Puisne Judge, 1924-30; Chief Justice of Burma, 1930-36; Conservative candidate, Derby Borough, Jan. 1910; served European War in France and Flanders, A.B., R.N.V.R. 1915; 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery; Captain, 1917; Arbitrator between Mysore and Madras concerning disputed water rights in River Cauvery, 1929; Chairman, Evidence Section, Blockade Intelligence, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40; Chairman, North Staffs Regional Coal Valuation Board, 1941. *Publications:* Licensing Bill, is it Just?, 1908; Shops Act (joint author), 1911; Legal Problems of the Empire in Oxford Survey of the British Empire, 1914; Imperialism and Democracy, 1913; War and Alien Enemies, 1914; Blood and Sweat: To What End?, 1944; various articles. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, rackets, riding, shooting; Harrow School cricket and football elevens and fives player; Oxford University tennis player, 1897, 1899; British Team Olympic Games, 1908. *Address:* Old Kennard's, Leigh, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

PAGE, Burrell, C.B.E. 1944; Director of Special Supplies, Admiralty; *b.* 1 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John and Mary Ann Page, Norwich; *m.* 1914, Gladys Ida Shields; one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich. Entered Civil Service, 1897, as Clerk in Inland Revenue at Somerset House; transferred to Admiralty in 1899 on passing examination for Asst. Naval Store Officer. Served at Malta, Esquimalt, B.C., Hong Kong, Bombay, Colombo, Trincomalee, and at Naval Dockyards in Home Waters; Admiralty, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 3007.

PAGE, Sir Charles Max, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consultant with acting rank of Maj.-Gen.; late Consulting Surgeon to Army; Senior Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Metropolitan Police; Hunterian Professor, Member of Council, Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England; President of Assoc. of Surgeons, 1945-46; *b.* Sept. 1882; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of late Sir T. W. Holderness, 1st Bt., G.C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Gold Medal, London University M.S., 1908; Musgrove and Beaney Scholarships and Cheselden and Bristowe Medals at St. Thomas's Hospital; Senior Medical Officer, British Red Cross Societies Detachment in Turkey, 1912-13; served with B.E.F. in France, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919; Surgical Specialist, 1915-16; with 29th Div. 1917; O.C. a Field Ambulance of 32nd Div. 1918; promoted Act. Lt.-Col. March 1918 (despatches 3 times; D.S.O.) *Publications:* The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice; many contributions to the Medical Societies and Press.

Address: Luton House, Selling, Faversham, Kent. *T.:* 234. *Clubs:* Union, Bath.

PAGE, Rt. Hon. Sir Earle Christmas Grafton, P.C. 1929; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.H. 1942; F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.B., Ch.M.; Member Australian Parliament, representing Cowper Division since 1919; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Charles Page, Grafton, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906, Ethel Blunt, Stanmore, Sydney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School and University. Mayor of South Grafton, 1918; Acting Prime Minister Aug. 1923 to March 1924, Sep. 1926 to Jan. 1927, Feb. to Aug. 1935 and April to July 1937; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1923-29; Minister of Commerce and Deputy Prime Minister, Australia, 1934-39; Minister for Health, 1937-38; Prime Minister, April 1939; Minister of Commerce, 1940-41; Special Australian Envoy to British War Cabinet, 1941-42; Leader Australian Country Party, 1920-39; First Chairman Australian Loan Council, 1924-29; First Chairman Australian Agricultural Council, 1934-39; Member Australian War Cabinet, 1942-43; Member Australian Advisory War Council since 1942; served European War in France and Egypt, 1914-1918. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Creation of New States and Constitutional Reconstruction in Australia, and Development of Mechanical Power; Clarence River Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Commonwealth Parliament, Canberra, Australia. *Club:* Australian.

See also Major H. H. Page.

PAGE, Sir Frederick Handley, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1918; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; F.R.Ae.S.; Vice-Chairman Air Registration Board since 1937; President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1945-1947; President Institute of Transport, 1945-46; Managing Dir. Handley Page, Ltd.; *b.* 1885; *m.* Una Helen Thynne; three *d.* *Address:* Limes House, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Grimsdyke 295. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Aero.

PAGE, Major Harold Hillis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Government Secretary Territory of New Guinea; Senior Member (Official) Legislative Council since 1933; *b.* Grafton, N.S. Wales, 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Charles Page; *m.* Anne Miller Brewster, L.A.B., of Scone, Perthshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Grafton, N.S.W.; Sydney University (B.A.). State School Teacher, 1904-13; Commonwealth Public Service, 1913-21; New Guinea Public Service since 1921. Enlisted A.I.F., 1915 (promoted Lieut., Captain, Major on field, M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded thrice); termination of War 2nd in Command 25th Bn. A.I.F.; demobilised, 1919; Major Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Lae, Territory of New Guinea. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney, N.S.W.; Rabaul, Rabaul, T.N.G.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir E. C. G. Page.

PAGE, Harold James, M.B.E. 1918; B.Sc., F.R.I.C.; F.I.R.I.; Fellow of University College, London; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1947; *b.* 29 May 1890; *s.* of James William Page and Alice Jones; *m.* 1915, Gladys Isabel, *d.* of E. E. Shepperd, Chelsfield, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Southend High School; University College, London (Andrews Scholar and University Exhibitioner.; Tuffnell Scholar, 1851 Science Research Scholar); Berlin; Paris; B.Sc. 1910. Lecturer in Biochemistry, University College, London, 1910-12; served Royal Artillery, France, 1914-16, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19 despatches thrice, Captain); Head of Chemistry Department, Royal Horticultural Society's Laboratories, Wisley, 1919-20; Chief Chemist and Head of Chemistry Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1920-27; Head of I.C.I. Agricultural Research Station, Jealotts Hill, 1927-32; Controller of Agricultural Research of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, 1932-36; Director Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 1936-46; interned in Sumatra Camp, Mar. 1942 to Aug. 1945; Member of various scientific societies. *Publications:* papers and articles in scientific journals on the results of research in chemistry, soil science, and agriculture. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Savage, Chemical, Farmer's.

PAGE, Leo Francis; *b.* 2 April 1890; *y. s.* of late William Humphrey Page, Indian Civil Service, and Alice, *d.* of Richard Pope; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds, R.A., J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; University College, Oxford. Served in European War, Flight Commander Royal Flying Corps; invalided from Army, 1916; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1918; Secretary of Commissions of the Peace, 1940-45; J.P. (Berks), 1925; High Sheriff of Berks, 1937; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Justices' Clerks; Member of Home Office Advisory Committee on Probation; Member of H.O. Council for Treatment of Offenders, 1944. *Publications:* Justice of the Peace, 1936; Crime and the Community, 1938; For Magistrates and Others, 1939; First Steps in Advocacy, 1943. *Address:* Newton House, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Buckland 204. *Club:* United University.

PAGE, Robert Palgrave, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Samuel Page, Surbiton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Was Civil Assistant at War Office. *Recreations:* Foreign travel, shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Travellers', Orleans.

PAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Stanley Hatch, C.M.G. 1918; T.D. 1919; F.S.I., F.R.San.I., L.R.I.B.A.; architect and surveyor; *b.* 21 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late William Gray Page, Ramsgate; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mary Caroline (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Alvis Stapley, Maidstone; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Lottie Wootton (Dot), *o. d.* of late William Mascall, Newington, St. Laurence, Thanet. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served in European War, 1914-1919, R.F.A. (T.F.) (despatches, C.M.G.); King George V. Coronation Medal; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Haberdashers; Special Diploma of Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors in Sanitary Science; Chairman Kent Branch; Past-President Ramsgate Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman Kent Automobile Club; Local Secretary Kent Archæological Society. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, architectural archæology. *Address:* Tancrey House, 47 Vale Square, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 70.

PAGE, William Frank, C.M.G. 1469; *b.* 26 June 1894; *s.* of late W. T. Page, civil engineer, Worcester; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Margaret, *d.* of Rev. C. A. Stooke, Combe Down, Bath. *Educ.:* Clifton. South Wales Borderers, 1914-19, Gallipoli and France, temp. commission, Capt.; farming (War Settlement) Southern Rhodesia, 1919-21; Provincial Administration, Tanganyika Territory, 1922-47; Provincial Commissioner, 1944; Director of Man Power, 1942-46; retired, 1947. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Bonsons, Fiddington, nr. Bridgwater, Som. *T.:* Nether Stowey 267.

See also G. B. Stooke.

PAGE, William Morton, C.B.E. 1918; Lately Air Commodore, R.A.F.V.R. (Administrative and Special Duties Section); *b.* 1883; *s.* of George Charles Page of Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *m.* 1st, 1911, Nora Margaret (*d.* 1924), *d.* of W. H. Harsant, Clifton; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Ada Margaret Leech, *o. d.* of late C. O. Harvey, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge (Eighth Wrangler, 1905, Class I. Div. I. Maths. Tripos Part II., 1906; Smith's Prizeman, 1907); Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and M.A. 1908. H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1908-28; Director of Educational Services, Air Ministry, 1939-44;

an Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Assistant Secretary for Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Member of the Governing Body of Charterhouse School; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* 16 Lansdowne Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2877. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Western Yacht.

PAGE, William Walter Keightley, K.C. 1946; M.C. 1917; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late David Page, M.D., and Mary, *d.* of John Rauthmell; *m.* 1923, *o. d.* of late Herbert Weston Sparkes, Dawlish, formerly of Calcutta; one *d. Educ.:* Christ Church Cath. Choir School; Magdalen College School, Oxford. Admitted solicitor, 1902; practised at Calcutta, 1905-14 and 1919-20; served 1914-19: in France and Palestine (1915-19) with 38th K.G.O. Central India Horse (wounded, M.C., despatches). Barr., Inner Temple, 1921; practised at Calcutta, 1922-38; Pres. European Association (India), 1934-35. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2775. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental.

PAGE-WOOD, Sir J. S.; *see* Wood.

PAGET, family name of **Marquess of Anglesey,** and **Baron Queenborough.**

PAGET, Gen. Sir Bernard (Charles Tolver), G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; Hon. M.A. Christ Church, Oxford; Principal of Ashridge College since 1946; Col. Comdt. Reconnaissance Corps and Intelligence Corps since 1943; *b.* 15 Sept. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Paget, Bishop of Oxford, and Helen Beatrice, *d.* of late Very Rev. R. W. Church, Dean of St. Paul's; *m.* 1918, Winifred Nora, *d.* of Sir John Paget, 2nd Bt.; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1938-39; Commander, 18th Division, and in Norway, 1939-40; Chief of General Staff, Home Forces, 1940; C.-in-C. South Eastern Command, 1941; C.-in-C. Home Forces, Dec. 1941-43; C.-in-C. 21st Army Group, June-Dec. 1943; C.-in-C. Middle East Force, 1944-46; A.D.C. General (Extra) to the King, 1944-46; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Ashridge College, nr. Berkhamsted, Herts. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly Fishers'.

PAGET, Major Eden Wilberforce, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Heneage Paget and Hon. Emma Mary Eden, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late William Mawdsley Charnley; one *s. Educ.:* Rev. Stephen Hawtrey's, Windsor. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Director of Transport for British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John. *Address:* Diana Lodge, Compton's Lane, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 77.

PAGET, Rt. Rev. Edward F.; *see* Rhodesia, Southern, Bishop of.

PAGET, Major Guy; *see* Paget, T. G. F.

PAGET, Capt. Sir James Francis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1871; R.N. retired; *b.* 25 Sept. 1890; *s. s.* of Sir John Rahere Paget, 2nd Bt., and Julia Norrie (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George Moke, New York; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1943, Frances Alexandra Hamilton (who *m.* 1932, Frederick David Stewart Sandeman, *d.* 1938), *d.* of late Sir Hugh Fraser, Stromeferry, Ross-shire. Joined R.N. 1906; served European War, 1914-19; Comdr., 1925; Capt. ret., 1937; rejoined R.N. 1940 (despatches thrice). *Heir: twin b.* Lt.-Col. George Norrie Paget, late Royal Norfolk Regt., *b.* 25 Sept. 1890. *Address:* St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Achnashellach, Ross-shire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also General Sir B. C. T. Paget.

PAGET, Dame Louise Margaret Leila Wemyss, G.B.E.; Grand Cordon of St. Sava, 1915; *d.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Spencer Paget, K.C.M.G., C.V.O. (*d.* 1940), formerly Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and First Ambassador to Brazil. *Address:* Warren House, Warren Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0600.

PAGET, Reginald Thomas, Lt. R.N.V.R.; M.P. (Lab.) Northampton since 1945; *b.* 2 Sept. 1908; *m.* 1931. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, 1934. Lt. R.N.V.R. 1940-43 (invalided). Contested Northampton, 1935. *Address:* Goldsmith Buildings, The Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3433, Mayfair 8305. *Club:* Solent Yacht, Yarmouth, I.W

PAGET, Sir Richard (Arthur Surtees), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; F.Phys.S.; F.Inst.P.; F.R.A.I.; M.R.I.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. A.M.T.P.I.; barrister; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Caroline (*d.* 1946), 2nd *d.* of H. E. Surtees, M.P., Redworth, Co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1897, Lady Muriel Evelyn Vernon Finch-Hatton, C.B.E., 1938 (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of 12th Earl of Winchilsea; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Grace Hartley, *o. d.* of late Walter Herbert Glover of Birkdale and Grasmere. *Educ.:* Slough; Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Secretary Patent Law Committee, 1900; Secretary to Court of Arbitration, Grimsby Fishing Dispute, 1900; to Court of Arbitration under Metropolitan Water Act, 1902; to University College Transfer Commission, 1905; Assistant Secretary Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 1915-18. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society, Nature, proceedings of British Association and Encyclopædia Britannica on the Nature and Artificial Production of Speech; Partnership in Agriculture; Human Speech; Babel; This English. *Songs:* Farmer John, words and music; The House in the Woods, words and music; The Toy Band, words by Sir H. Newbolt. *Recreations:* music, acoustics, linguistics, Sign language for the education of the born deaf, arts and crafts. *Heir: s.* John Starr, *b.* 24 Nov. 1914. *Address:* 11 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3862. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

See also C. J. Chancellor, Lord Glenconner.

PAGET, Dame Rosalind, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; A.R.R.C.

PAGET, Major Thomas Guy Frederick, D.L., C.A., J.P. Leicestershire and Northamptonshire; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Thomas Guy Paget, J.P., of Ibstock, Leicestershire (*d.* 1894), and Frances Edith Nugent, *d.* of Thos. Nugent Vaughan and Viscountess Forbes; *m.* Bettine (a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), 2nd *d.* of late Sir (Geo.) Wm. des Voeux, G.C.M.G., and Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Pender, G.C.M.G.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards; contested (U.) the two elections for the Division of Mid-Northants in 1910; rejoined S.R. Scots Guards in 1914 for European War and helped to raise the 7th Northants, serving with them in France as Captain and Adjutant; wounded, and eventually joined the R.F.A., becoming a Major, with service in France and Palestine; retired with rank of Major S.R. Scots Guards, 1919; M.P. (Indpt. Tory) Bosworth Div. of Leicestershire, 1922-23; County Comr. Boy Scouts, Northants, 1930; Major L.D.V., 1940; Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R. (despatches); retired, 1943; Master of the Company of Painter Stainers, 1945-46. *Publications:* The Raising of the 7th Northants Regt.; Chronicle of the Last Crusade; The Melton Mowbray of John Ferneley, 1931; The Rose of London, 1934; Rum 'uns to Follow; The Flying Parson and Dick Christian; The Rose of Raby, 1937; Wit and Wisdom of the Shires by Coronet; Bad Ones to Beat; The History of the Althorp and

Pytchley Hunt, 1937; Rose of Rouen, 1940; Mr. Mowbray returns to Melton; Britain in Pictures series, Sporting Pictures of England, 1945; articles on sporting pictures and prints. *Recreations:* hunting (Dep. Acting M.F.H. Fernie, 1939-45), shooting. *Address:* Wheler, Husbands Bosworth, Rugby, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Welford 227. *T.A.:* Welford. *Club:* Carlton.

PAGET, Lord Victor (William); *b.* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 May 1889; *m.* 1st, 1913, Olive Mary Meatyard (stage name, Olive May, who *m.* 2nd, 1922, Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*); one *s.*, one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Bridget Colebrooke (who obtained a divorce 1932), *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Colebrooke; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1935, Mavis, *d.* of William Crockford, and widow of Major Herbert Dawson, M.C. Capt. Royal Horse Guards; served European War, 1914-18.

PAGET-COOKE, Oliver Dayrell Paget, M.V.O. 1933; B.A.; Comptroller of the Household to late Princess Beatrice, 1934-1944; Senior Partner of Russell-Cooke and Co., Solicitors, 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2, since 1923; *b.* 26 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Henry Paget-Cooke and late Grace Bernard Paget-Cooke; *m.* 1917, Barbara Ponsonby Hughes Hutchinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in the Artists Rifles, Royal Army Service Corps and Grenadier Guards (Lieut.), 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, etc., wounded at Bienvillers, France, April 1918); Captain, Home Guard, 1941 (L.D.V. 1940); enrolled as a solicitor, 1920; Vice-Chairman and Hon. Treasurer of The Princess Beatrice Hospital, Kensington; Hon. Solicitor to Queen Mary's Maternity Home; a Manager of the Bloomsbury Branch of the London Savings Bank; Member of the Executive Committee of the London Savings Bank; travelled extensively since 1910; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Defence Medal. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf, motoring, philately, travelling, fishing. *Address:* Brail Farmhouse, Great Bedwyn, Wilts. *T.:* Great Bedwyn 200; 41 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1032. *Club:* M.C.C.

PAIGE, Lt.-Col. Cyril Penrose, C.I.E. 1917; D.S.O. 1921; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Henry Paige, Broomborough, Totnes, Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers 1930-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Cherfield, Minehead, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PAIGE, Col. (Hon. Maj.-Gen.) Douglas, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Regional Petroleum Officer, S. Wales Region, Cardiff, since 1942; *b.* 18 April 1886; *s.* of R. E. Paige, J.P., and Emma Paige; *m.* 1st, Evelyn Ellen (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Col. P. S. Dyson; one *d.*; 2nd, Evelyn, *d.* of Thomas Wolferstan, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Plymouth College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1907; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938 (Seniority 1933); Brig., C.R.A. Malta, 1938-40; C.C.R.A. Corps Home Forces, June-Nov. 1940; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1940; Comd. A.A. Div.; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1941; retired pay, 1942, with hon. rank Maj.-Gen. *Recreations:* normal. *Address:* 23 Cardiff Road, Radyr, Glam.

PAIN, Sir Charles John, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chartered Accountant; Head of firm of Hubbart Durose and Pain, London, and 9 Low Pavement, Nottingham; *b.* 29 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of John Pain, River, Dover; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lucy Adelaide (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of Reuben Morley, Nottingham; one *d*; 2nd, Constance Eveline Smith. *Educ.:* Blue Schools, Isleworth. J.P. for City of Nottingham; Hon. Vice-Consul for Norway; past Pres. of Nottingham Society of Chartered Accountants; Chairman Turney Bros. Ltd. and many other industrial undertakings; President Nottingham City Conservative Association; President East Midlands Area Nat. Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocs. since 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Elmcroft, Harlaxton Drive, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Tenacity Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 41815 and 44027. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Borough, Constitutional, Nottingham.

PAINE, Lt.-Col. Albert Ingraham, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 12 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Hammon Paine, Folkestone; *m.* 1906, Elsie Caroline, 4th *d.* of Philip J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop House, Thame; two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); J.P. Gloucestershire. *Address:* Bledington, Kingham, Oxon.

PAINE, Brig. Douglas Duke, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Chairman Victorian Public Service Board since 1944; *b.* 26 May 1892; *s.* of William Louis Paine and Nellie Brown; *m.* 1914, Freda Alice McClintock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne High School. 2nd Lt. A.A.S.C., Australian Military Forces, 1911; Lieut. 1st Australian Divisional Train, A.I.F., 1914; Captain, 1915; Major S.S.O., 1917; A.D.S.T. 3rd Military District, 1919; Lieut.-Colonel C.A.S.C. 3rd Division, A.M.F., 1921-35; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914-15 star, two medals); Middle East, 1941 (C.B.E.); General Secretary, Victorian and Melbourne Centenary Celebrations Council, 1933-35; Comptroller of Stamps for Victoria, Australia, 1936; Assistant Director of Supply and Transport, Southern Command, Australian Military Forces, 1939; went abroad with A.I.F. as Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, 1940; served in Libya, Greece and Syria; recalled to Australia, 1942, and appointed Deputy Q.M.G., A.M.F. *Address:* 5 Gordon Grove, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

PAINE, Herbert Kingsley, C.M.G. 1944; Judge in Insolvency and Local Court Judge, Adelaide, South Australia, since 1926; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Herbert Paine, Gawler, South Australia; *m.* 1912, Amy Muriel, *d.* of James Ford Pearson, Malvern, South Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, South Australia. LL.B., Adelaide University, 1904; admitted to South Australian Bar, 1905; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1922. *Address:* 35 Seventh Avenue, St. Peters, South Australia. *T.:* F1534.

PAINE, Hubert S.; *see* Scott-Paine.

PAINE, William Worship; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Paine; *m.* 1888, Helen Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Worship; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Rugby; New Coll., Oxford. Graduated with first-class Honours in Law Final School; articled to the firm of Paine, Son & Pollock, 1884; partner, 1888; senior partner, 1898; a General Manager of Lloyds Bank, 1918; retired, 1925; a witness before the War Wealth Committee in 1920 and the Colwyn Committee, 1925, on the proposal for a Capital Levy. *Publications:* Banking; The Menace of Socialism; many articles and letters in the Times and other periodicals on the Capital Levy, the Nationalisation of Industry, and other economic subjects. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis, bowls, and gardening, foreign travel; played racquets, single and double, for Oxford v. Cambridge in 1884. *Address:* Mill Lawn, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 461. [*Died* 25 *Dec.* 1946.

PAINTER, Col. Gordon Whistler Arnaud, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; A.D.A.W.S. Southern Command; *b.* 24 February 1893; *s.* of late Brigadier-General Arnaud C. Painter, C.M.G.; *m.* Kathleen Hay Lannoy, *e. surv. d.* of Colonel J. L. Tweedie, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.G.A. 1913; Acting Major, 1916; Captain, 1917; Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; Col. 1939; Brig. 1940-45; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Rawal-

pindi District, India, 1939; served European War in France and Belgium, March 1915-July 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); served War of 1939-45, Commanded Indian Infantry Brigade in India and Malaya, 1940-42 (despatches, prisoner). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAISH, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1894, Emily Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Thomas Whitehead, Liverpool; five *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Anita Carolyn Rouse-Rettig. Secretary to Editor of Statist, 1881-88; Sub-Editor, 1888-94; Assistant Editor, 1894-1900; Joint Editor, 1900-16; Governor of the London School of Economics; Member Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade on Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1906-8; Adviser to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the British Treasury on Financial and Economic questions, 1914-16; Official Mission to American Government, Nov. 1914; Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal, 1888. *Publications:* British Railway Position, 1902; Railways of Great Britain, 1904; Railroads of the United States, 1913; Capital Investments in other Lands, 1909 and 1910; Savings and the Social Welfare, 1911; A Permanent League of Nations, 1918; The Road to Prosperity, 1927; World Economic Suicide, 1929; The Way to Recovery, 1931; The Way Out, 1937; The World Danger, 1939; The Defeat of Chaos, 1941; World Restoration, 1944; Sound Currency, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Reform.

PAISLEY, Lord; James Hamilton; *b.* 4 July 1934; *s.* of Marquess of Hamilton, *q.v.*

PAKENHAM, family name of **Earl of Longford** and **Baron Pakenham.**

PAKENHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Cowley; **Francis Aungier Pakenham;** Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, War Office, since 1946; Student in Politics, Christ Church, Oxford, since 1934; *b.* 5 Dec. 1905; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Earl of Longford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Nathaniel Bishop Harman; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, M.A. 1st Class in *Modern Greats* 1927. Tutor, University Tutorial Courses Stoke-on-Trent, 1929-31; Conservative Party Economic Research Dept., 1930-32; Lecturer in Politics, Christ Church, Oxford, 1932; Prospective Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Oxford City, 1938. Enlisted Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.A.), May 1939; resigned commission on account of ill-health, 1940. Personal assistant to Sir William Beveridge, 1941-44; a Lord in Waiting to the King, 1945-1946. *Publication:* Peace by Ordeal (The Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921). *Heir:* *s* Hon. Thomas Frank Dermot Pakenham, *b.* 1933. *Address:* 8 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58367. *Club:* Athenæum.

PAKENHAM, Col. George de la Poer Beresford, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 4 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Major Charles Pakenham and Blanche Harrison of Singapore; *m.* 1st, 1905, Elsie (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of late William Fowler, Broadlands, Liverpool; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mimi, *widow* of Capt. Henri Joucla (French Army). *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered army (I.S.C.), 1895; Captain, Indian army, 1904; Border Regt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; Brigade-Major, 14th Brigade, Irish Command, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major and General Staff Officer (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, C.M.G.); General Staff Officer, Southern District, Ireland, 1919; A.A.G., War Office, 1923-1927; Officer commanding the Preston Infantry Record and Pay Office, 1927-31; retired pay 1931. *Address:* Beechwood, Ophir Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* 2555.

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Ernst, B.A., (T.C.D. Dublin); *b.* 19 June 1875; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. Pakenham-Walsh, Bishop of Ossory and late Clara Jane Ridley; *m.* 1st, L. E. F. Ashe; 2nd, M. L. M. Strachan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Dublin (Junior Exhibitioner, Scholar, Littledale Prizeman, Sen. Mod., Classics). Passed I.C.S. 1898; joined Service 1899; served in various districts as Assistant Collector, Assistant Supt. Police, Sub. Collector, acting Collector and acting District and Sessions Judge; District and Sessions Judge 1919; Acting Judge High Court, Madras for periods in 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931; Puisne Judge High Court Madras, 1932-1935; retired 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Kyngeshene, Warren Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2559.

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Rt. Rev. Herbert Pakenham, D.D. (Dub.); *b.* Dublin, 22 Mar. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Pakenham-Walsh, Bishop of Ossory, and Clara Jane Ridley; *m.* 1916, Clara Ridley, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. C. Hayes. *Educ.:* Chard Grammar School; Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1896; worked as a member of the Dublin University Brotherhood, Chhota Nagpore, India, 1896-1903; Deacon, Priest, 1896; 1902; Principal S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly, 1904-7; Head of the S.P.G. Brotherhood, Trichinopoly—moved to Bangalore, 1907-14; Bishop in Assam, 1915-23; Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1923-35; Delegate to the Pan-Anglican Conference, 1908; Warden Bishop Cotton School, Bangalore, 1907-1913; Organising Secretary C.E.M.S. for S. India, 1914. *Publications:* Commentary on St. John's Epistles; Divine Healing; Lights and Shades of Christendom, Vols. I. and II.; A Devotional Study of the Holy Communion. *Address:* Christa Sishya Ashram, Tadagam, Coimbatore, India.

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Major-General Ridley P., C.B. 1940; M.C.; retired; *b.* 29 April 1888; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. Pakenham-Walsh, Bishop of Ossory, Ferns and Leighlin; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *d.* of E. A. Smith, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned R. Engineers, 1908; Instructor R.M. College, Duntroon, Australia, 1914-15; served European War, Dardanelles and France, 1915-18 (M.C., Bt. Major, despatches); British Representative International Commission, Teschen, 1919-20; Bt. Major, 1919; Instructor in Tactics and Brigade Major, S.M.E., 1923-26; G.S.O.II, War Office, 1927-30; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1928; Imperial Defence College; A.A.G. War, Office, 1934-35; Brig., Gen. Staff, Eastern Command, 1935-39; Major-General, Commandant S.M.E. and Inspector R. Engineers, 1939; Engineer in Chief, B.E.F. 1939-40 (wounded, despatches, C.B.); G.O.C. Northern Ireland District, 1940-41; Corps Commander (acting Lt.-Gen.), 1941; Commander Salisbury Plain Dist., 1942; Controller General Army Provision (E.G.), 1943-46. *Publications:* Outline History of Russo-Japanese War, 1924; Elementary Tactics, 1925; several articles in Military Publications. *Recreations:* golf, beagling, gardening. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAKINGTON, family name of **Baron Hampton.**

PAKINGTON, Hon. Humphrey (Arthur), O.B.E. 1942; *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Hampton; *b.* 8 Sept. 1888; *m.* 1913, Grace Dykes, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir A. Spicer, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; retired 1920 as Lt.-Comdr.; Comdr., retired, 1928; trained at Architectural Association; Holloway Scholarship, 1922; Architectural Association Diploma and F.R.I.B.A.; President of Architectural Association, 1934-36; partner in Pakington & Enthoven, Architects, 10 Bayley Street, Bedford Square, W.C.1; Rejoined Navy, 1939; Staff of C.-in-C., Western Approaches, 1939-45. *Publications:* Four in Family, The Roving Eye, In Company with Crispin, Family Album, Aunt Auda's Choir, Aston Kings (novels); How the World Builds, an Introduction to Architecture; English Villages and Hamlets. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Holt, near Worcester. *T.:* Ombersley 248.

PALAIRET, Sir Michael, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1923; *b.* 29 Sept. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. C. H. Palairet, Westhill, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1915, Mary de Vere, *d.* of Col. H.W. Studd, *q.v.*; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Attaché, 1905; appointed to Rome, 1906; 3rd Sec., 1907; transferred to Vienna, 1908; Paris, 1913; 2nd Sec., 1913; transferred to Athens, 1917; attached to Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918-19; First Secretary, 1919; transferred to Foreign Office, 1920; Paris, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, 1922; transferred to Peking, 1925; to Foreign Office, 1926; to Rome, 1928; Minister to Roumania, 1929-35; to Sweden, 1935-37; to Austria, 1937-38; to Greece, 1939-1942; Ambassador to Greece, 1942-43; Asst. Under-Secretary of State in Foreign Office, 1943-45. *Club*: Travellers'.

PALANPUR, Nawab of, Lt.-Col. H.H. Zubd-tul-Mulk Dewan Mahakhan Taley Muhammed Khan Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; *b.* 7 July 1883; succeeded, 1918; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Recreations*: tennis, motoring, small and big game shooting. *Address*: The Palace, Palanpur, Rajputana, India.

PALEY, Colonel Alan Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *s.* of late Col. Edward Paley; *b.* 11 May 1876. Gazetted Rifle Brigade, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1905-7; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1919; Officer, Company Cadets, R.M.C. 1907-10; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1913; 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; passed Staff College; Assist. Commandant R.M.C., 1918; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal with clasp); Brigadier-Gen.; Commanded 143rd Infantry Brigade, 1924-25; retired, 1925; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1917; appointed a Gentleman-at-Arms in His Majesty's Body Guard, 1925; commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1929-33. *Address*: Coxwell House, Cirencester. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Travellers'.

PALIN, Colonel Gilbert Walter, C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1911; Indian Army; *b.* 29 Sep. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. C. T. Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1889, Florence (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of Colonel C. Swinhoe, Bombay Staff Corps; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Denbigh and Merioneth Rifles (3rd Batt. the Royal Welsh Fusiliers), 1880-83; 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt., 1883-85; Indian Army, 1885; joined the Bombay Commissariat Department, 1886; Director of Army Clothing Department, 1906-10; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col., 1905; Brevet-Col., 1909; Colonel, 1911; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Suakim Force (Indian Brigade), 1896 (Queen's Soudan Medal, Khedive's medal); Tirah (Afridi War), 1897-98 (despatches, Indian medal); Director Supply and Transport Rawalpindi Concentration and Manœuvres for Prince of Wales, 1905; and for Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (C.I.E. Durbar medal); European War 1914-18 (medal); retired from Army, 1919; an Air Warden, 1938; Good Service Pension, 1932. *Recreations*: fishing, painting. *Address*: c/o National Provincial Bank, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.

[*Died* 31 *Dec.* 1946.

PALIN, Lt.-Col. Randle Harry, C.I.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Kaiser-i-hind medal, 1915; *b.* 20 Feb. 1873; 4th *s.* of late Lieut. General C. T. Palin; *m.* 1908, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Francis Kidd; two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1893; joined 2nd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; appointed to the Indian Army in King George's Own 130th Baluch Infantry, 1894; Cantonment Magistrate of Quetta, 1905; served N.W. Frontier of India, China 1900-2, and European War (despatches, O.B.E.); Director of Military Lands and Cantonments in the Govt. of India, 1924; retired, 1930. Home Guard, 1940-45 (Defence Medal). *Address*: Mount Langton, Rodwell, Weymouth.

PALIN, William Mainwaring; *b.* Hanley, Staffordshire, 1862; *s.* of William Palin, engraver; *m.* 1st, 1901, Amy Frances (*d.* 1906), *d.* of James Mansergh, F.R.S., P.I.C.E.; 2nd, Jennie, *y. d.* of late Henry Dale of Cobridge, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cobridge Collegiate, Stoke-on-Trent. Apprenticed five years to Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Etruria, Staffs.; at eighteen obtained a National Art Training Scholarship at the Royal College of Art; two years following was in Italy; studied 2 years in Paris under Lefebvre and Boulanger. Principal works: Orphans, R.A. 1892, Chicago, 1893, Salon, 1894 (purchased by the French Government with diploma), decoration of the M'Ewan Hall, Edinburgh University, 1893-95; The Artist's Mother, R.A. 1898; decoration of St. Clement's Church, Bradford, Yorks, 1900; The Light that Never Fails, R.A. 1901; A Summer Afternoon, R.A. 1904; An Idyll Twilight, R.B.A. 1905; Morning Sunshine, Caudebec-en-Caux, R.A. 1910; Rome International, 1911; Chums, R.A. 1915. *Address*: 88 Edge Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.*: 4527.

PALING, Rt. Hon. Wilfred; P.C. 1944; M.P. (Lab.) Wentworth Division of Yorks since 1933; Minister of Pensions since 1945; *b.* Marehay, nr. Ripley, Derbyshire, 1883. A colliery checkweighman at Bulcroft Colliery; M.P. (Lab.) Doncaster Division of West Riding Yorks, 1922-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1929-31; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1940-41; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1941-45; Member of West Riding County Council, 1919-23 (resigned); Member of Bentley with Arksey Urban District Council since 1919; Trustee of Yorkshire Mineworkers' Association; deputy Chief Whip Labour Party. *Address*: Scawthorpe, Doncaster. *T.*: Doncaster 3892.

PALING, William Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) Dewsbury since 1945; checkweighman; member West Riding County Council.

PALITANA, Maharaja Shree Sir Bahadursinhji, Thakore Saheb of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1939; K.C.I.E.; Ruler of Palitana; *b.* 3 April 1900; *m.*; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: The Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Shrewsbury School. *Address*: Palitana, India.

PALLIN, Colonel William Alfred, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E.; Army Veterinary Services (retired); *b.* Dublin, 6 June 1873; *e. s.* of late William Pallin, J.P., F.R.C.V.S., Athgarvan Lodge, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare; *m.* Agnes Marthe Marie, *y. d.* of H. de Lenclos, Aubyn-Saint-Vaast, Pas de Calais, France; no *c.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Member Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1894; Fellow, 1904; joined Army Veterinary Services, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; transferred to Royal Horse Guards (The Blues), 1913; reverted to Army Veterinary Services, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; retired pay, 1929; Special Appointments, War Office staff, 1920-21; served China, 1900 (medal); World War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches five times. Officier du Merit Agricole). *Publication*: a Treatise on Epizootic Lymphangitis, 1904. *Address*: 5 Tower Gardens, Hythe, Kent.

PALLISER, Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur Francis Eric, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; D.S.C. 1917; C.-in-C. East Indies Station since 1946; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1944-46; *s.* of Arthur Palliser and Hester Brenda Boord; *m.* 1921, Margaret Eva, *d.* of J. J. King Salter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield College; R.N. Colleges, Dartmouth and Greenwich. Midshipman, 1907; Lieut., 1911; Commander, 1924; Captain, 1931; Rear-Admiral, 1941; Vice-Admiral, 1944; commanded H.M.S. Blanche, 1931-32; Staff of R.N. War College, 1933-34; H.M.S. Leander, 1934-36; Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. China, 1936-38; H.M.S. Excellent, 1938-40; H.M.S. Malaya, 1940-41; A.D.C. to the King, 1940-41; Chief of Staff to

C.-in-C. Eastern Fleet, 1941-42; served at New Delhi, 1942-43; Commanded 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1943-44. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

PALLISER, Herbert William, F.R.B.S.; A.R.B.S. 1939; sculptor; *b.* Northallerton, 1883; *s.* of late Robert Shotton Palliser, Hadley Wood, nr. Barnet; *m.* Jane, *d.* of J. Moncur, Stafford; one *d. Educ.:* London Central School of Arts and Crafts; Slade School of Sculpture. *Principal Works:* Calcutta War Memorial Statues; Figures on Pediments of the London Life Assoc. Building, King William Street; Statue of St. George, Old Bedfordians Memorial, Bedford School; Victoria House—Figures on Pediments facing Bloomsbury Square and Southampton Row; Group, Vintry House, Queen Street; Kenton Church, Harrow—Madonna; St. Edmund's, Muswell Hill—Pieta; St. Anne's Well, Buxton—Statue of St. Anne. *Address:* 96 Kingsley Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 7622. *Club:* Arts.

PALLOT, Rev. Elias George, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1918; Engineer Rear-Admiral, retired; Vicar of Nettlebed, Henley-on-Thames, since 1938; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late E. N. Pallot; *m.* 1906, S. Winifred Kelly; one *s.* Eng.-Rear-Adm. 1928; Engineer Manager H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1927-32; retired list, 1932; ordained, 1933; Rector of Instow, 1935-38. *Address:* The Vicarage, Nettlebed, Oxon. *T.:* Nettlebed 263.

PALMELLA, 5th Duke of; Domingos de Sousa Holstein Beck; Portuguese Ambassador to the Court of St. James since 1943; *b.* 6 June 1897; *s.* of Luiz and Helena, 4th Duke and Duchess of Palmella; *m.* 1918, Maria do Carmo Pinheiro de Mello, 2nd *d.* of Count de Arnoso; five *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Beaumont; King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1918). Director of Bank of Portugal since 1926. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Luiz de Sousa e Holstein Beck, Marquis de Faial. *Address:* 11 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6444. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James', Brooks's, United University, Oxford and Cambridge.

PALMER, family name of **Earl of Selborne** and **Barons Palmer** and **Rusholme.**

PALMER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Reading (this constitutes the first Peerage that has been conferred for services to Music); **Samuel Ernest Palmer,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; High Sheriff for the County of London, 1924-25; J.P. 1902; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; *b.* 28 Mar. 1858; *e. s.* of late Samuel Palmer of Northcourt, Hampstead (one of the founders of Huntley & Palmers); *m.* 1881, Amy, *o. d.* of late Alderman Nottage; two *s. Educ.:* Malvern College; privately abroad. Director of Huntley & Palmers; Deputy Chairman Great Western Railway, 1906-43; a Vice-President and Member of the Council of the Royal College of Music; and elected 1st Fellow; presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Musicians in recognition of the services he has rendered to Music; Founder of the Royal College of Music Patrons' Fund, and the Ernest Palmer Fund for opera study, as well as the Berkshire Scholarship at the same institution, also of two scholarships at the Guildhall School of Music, besides many other gifts towards the encouragement of British Musical Composers and British Executive Artists; a Vice-President Royal College of Organists; Member of Royal Choral Society Committee of Management. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ernest Cecil Nottage Palmer, *q.v. Address:* 10 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9384. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; Berks County, Reading.

PALMER, Alexander Croydon, B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Surgeon, Norton Emergency Hospital: Gynæcological and Obstetric Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Epsom and Ewell Cottage Hospital, Oxted and Limpsfield Cottage Hospital and to Jewish Maternity Home, Underwood Street, E.; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of London; late senior Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Conjoint Board London, Oxford University; External Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Birmingham Univ.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Med. Soc. London; Member Chelsea Clinical Society; *b.* 2 July 1887; *s.* of A. Palmer, St. Clair, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* Geraldine Louise, *d.* of late Percy Savill, Carr End, Reigate, Surrey; one *s. Educ.:* Waitaki, New Zealand; Otago University; London Hospital; London University. English International (Rugby) 1908-9; late Consulting Gynæcologist, The Hospital for Epilepsy and Diseases of the Nervous System, Maida Vale; late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital; late Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the Society of Apothecaries, etc.; late Obstetric Tutor and Registrar London Hospital; late Receiving-Room Officer, House Surgeon, Senior Resident, etc., London Hospital East; late Examiner to the Central Midwives Board; late Major in charge Surgical Division, 32 Stationary Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Two Cases of Rupture of the Vagina in Labour and other papers, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine; Report on the Cause of Stillbirth for the Medical Research Council, 1922; Prolapse; The Prolapse Syndrome and its Treatment, Med. Press, Dec. 1934; Sterility in Women, Clin. Journal, Feb. 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14A Upper Wimpole St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7671; Stonecrop, Walton Heath, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 3228.

PALMER, Arthur Montague Frank; M.P. (Lab.) for Wimbledon since 1945; *b.* 4 Aug. 1912; *s.* of Frank Palmer, Northam, Devon; *m.* 1939, Marion Ethel Frances Woollaston, B.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; two *d. Educ.:* State Schools: elementary, secondary, technical. Chartered Electrical Engineer: A.M.I.E.E. Studied electrical supply engineering, 1932-35, in London; Member technical staff of London Power Co., 1936-45; now Technical Editor and Director of Studies to Electrical Power Engineers Assoc. Elected to Brentford and Chiswick Town Council, 1937. *Publications:* The Future of Electricity Supply, 1943; articles on political and economic subjects. *Recreations:* motoring, reading history and politics. *Address:* 58 Woodstock Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4555; 102 St. George's Sq., S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5541.

PALMER, Brig. Cecil Charles, C.I.E. 1928; C.B.E. 1924; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Director of Artillery A.H.Q., India, 1924-28; retired 1928.

PALMER, Sir Charles Eric; Kt. *cr.* 1946; D.L.; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Charles H. Palmer, J.P., Bozedown House, Whitchurch, Oxon; *m.* Gwenllian Salier, 2nd *d.* of David Jones of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. Chairman of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd.; Chairman of Huntley, Boorne & Stevens, Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers, Ltd.; President of the National Association of Biscuit Manufacturers; Chairman (Independent) Cake and Biscuit War-Time Alliance, Chairman (Independent) Southern Regional Board for Industry. High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1926-27; M.F.H. South Berkshire Foxhounds, 1914-16; served European War with 1st Life Guards in France. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Shinfield Grange, near Reading, Berkshire. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83226. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Berks County, Reading.

PALMER, Sir Charles Mark, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 21 Nov. 1941; *s.* of Sir Anthony Frederick Mark Palmer, 4th Bt. and Henriette, *d.* of Comdr. Francis Cadogan; *S.* father 1941. *Heir: g. g. u.* Lt.-Col. Claude B. Palmer, *q.v.* *Address:* Shurdington Court, Cheltenham. *T.:* Witcombe (Glos) 32.

PALMER, Lieut.-Col. Claude Bowes, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. County Durham; Commanded Northumberland R.A.M.C. (V.); Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army; formerly County Director of Northumberland and Durham Voluntary Aid Detachments; late Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; King George Coronation Medal; European War-Victory and British War Medals; *b.* London, 29 March 1868; 5th (but *o. surv.*) *s.* of late Sir Charles Mark Palmer, 1st Bart., M.P., and (second wife) Augusta Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Lambert of Paris and Massa-di-Carrara; *heir pres.* to 5th Bt.; *m.* 1897, Marian (O.B.E. Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medal of Belgian Order of Elizabeth, despatches European War), *d.* of late Edward Charlton Ramsey, S. Shields. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Mining Academy, Freiberg, Saxony. Mining Engineer; formerly Member of Durham Territorial Army Association; Lieutenant late Army Motor Reserve. *Recreations:* motoring (has motored through Algeria and Tunisia), travelling (Far East, Australasia, United States, West Indies, Central America). *Address:* The Spinneys, St. Leonard's Hill, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 1155.

PALMER, Edward Timothy; *b.* Croydon, 1878. Contested Canterbury, 1918; Greenwich, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Greenwich, 1923-1924 and 1929-31; Secretary Prudential Staff Union; retired, 1934. Essex County Councillor, 1946. *Address:* Cintra, Thundersley Park Road, South Benfleet, Essex. *T.:* S. Benfleet 2257.

PALMER, Rt. Rev. Edwin James; Assistant to Bishop of Gloucester since 1929; *o. s.* of late Archdeacon Palmer, Oxford, and *nephew* of 1st Lord Selborne; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1912, Hazel (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of Col. E. H. Hanning-Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (scholar; Craven scholar; 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.). Ordained, 1896; Fellow Balliol College, 1891; Tutor, 1893; Chaplain, 1896; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1899-1904; to Bishop of Rochester, 1904-5; to Bishop of Southwark, 1905-8; Bishop of Bombay, 1908-29. *Publications:* The Great Church Awakes, 1920; The Destiny of the Anglican Churches, 1931; The Challenge of an Indian Experience, 1933. *Recreations:* study of Architecture, travelling. *Address:* 37 Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2800. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas.

PALMER, Hon. Ernest Cecil Nottage, Deputy Chairman, Huntley and Palmers Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Huntley, Boorne and Stevens Ltd., Reading; Vice-Chairman Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Ltd.; Chartered Accountant; Trustee of Maidenhead Hospital; *b.* 9 June 1882; *er. s.* of 1st Baron Palmer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Marguerite, *d.* of William McKinley Osborne, U.S.A. Consul-General to Great Britain; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fernhurst, Pinkney's Green, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Berkshire County, Reading.

PALMER, Francis Noel, *s.* of Henry Nathaniel Palmer, of Yarmouth; *m.* 1916, Hannah, *d.* of Joseph Cree, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Hamlet. Labour candidate, Farnham Div., Surrey, 1919; joined Labour Party, 1906; joined Trade Union, 1911; worker for Women's Suffrage; ejected from Labour Party, Oct. 1931; M.P. (Nat. Lab.) S. Tottenham, 1931-35; discharged army, suffering tuberculosis, 1917. *Recreations:* politics, reading. *Address:* Briarpatch, Normandy, Surrey. *T.A.:* Palmer, Normandy, Guildford. *T.:* Normandy 112.

PALMER, Frederick; *b.* Pleasantville, Pa., 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1896, Elsie Marie Wilbor; 2nd, 1924, Helen Talmadge Runkle. *Educ.:* Allegheny College, B.A., LL.D.; Litt.D. (Princeton University). London Correspondent, 1895-1897; Greek War, 1897; Klondike and Philippines, 1897-98; Relief of Pekin, 1900; Macedonian insurrection, 1903; First Japanese Army, 1904-1905; Turkish Revolution, 1909; Balkan War, 1912; European War; accredited correspondent for press of the United States B.E.F. 1914-16; Lt.-Colonel American Army in France, 1917-18 (Distinguished Service Medal); Correspondent B.E.F., France, April-May 1940. *Publications:* Going to War in Greece, 1897; In the Klondike, 1899; The Ways of the Service, 1901; The Vagabond, 1903; With Kuroki in Manchuria, 1904; Central America and its Problems, 1910; Over the Pass, 1912; The Last Shot, 1914; My Year of the War; The Old Blood, 1916; Battle of the Somme; America in France; Our Greatest Battle; Clark of the Ohio; Look to the East; Newton D. Baker: America at War; With My Own Eyes. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House, New York.

PALMER, Frederick Bernard; Chairman of G. J. Palmer and Sons, Ltd., Proprietors of the Church Times; *b.* 1862; *s.* of George Josiah Palmer, founder of the Church Times; *m.* Ethel Agnes, *s. d.* of late Sir Thomas Stevenson, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bloxham School. Formerly business manager, and subsequently sole proprietor of the Church Times; Chairman of the governing committee of Bloxham School, Fellow of the Society of SS. Mary and Nicholas, Lancing. *Recreations:* riding, travel. *Address:* 7 Portugal Street, W.C.2.

PALMER, Lt.-Col. Frederick C. S. S.; *see* Samborne-Palmer.

PALMER, Frederick William, V.C. 1917; M.M.; Wing Comdr. late R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1891; *m.* (*d.* 1923); one *s.* Enlisted as a private, 1914; given commission on active service, 22nd Royal Fusiliers; transferred to R.A.F., 1918; Director, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur; Local Director, Malaysiam Tin, Ltd.; Director Kenneison Bros. Ltd., and other companies.

PALMER, Lt.-Col. Sir Geoffrey Frederick Neill, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 Sep. 1893; *er. s.* of 10th Bt. and Sibyll Caroline (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late Capt. W. J. Smith Neill; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1932, Cicely Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Arthur Radmall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1914; Capt. 1917; Major, 1928; retired, 1931; re-employed, 1939; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Geoffrey Christopher John, *b.* 30 June 1936. *Address:* Carlton Curlieu Hall, Leicestershire. *Club:* Guards'.

PALMER, Gerald Eustace Howell; *b.* 9 June 1904; *s.* of late Eustace Exall Palmer, Chairman of Huntley and Palmer's Ltd., and Madeline Mary Howell. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). M.P. (Nat. C.) for Winchester Division of Hampshire, 1935-45. Served R.A., Capt. (despatches). *Address:* Bussock Mayne, Newbury, Berks, *T.:* Chieveley 265.

PALMER, Brigadier Gerald Steuart, C.B.E. 1929; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 4 June 1875; *s.* of Gerald Palmer, Fowey, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ida Howarth Holmes; 2nd, 1919, Stuart Irene Douglas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1895; Regimental and Staff duty, 1895-1912; active service in China, 1900 (medal and clasp); joined Judge-Advocate-General's Department, 1912; Judge-Advocate-General in India, 1925-29; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-20; Deputy-Judge-Advocate-General (despatches thrice, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:*

c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Auckland, Auckland; United Service, Simla.

PALMER, Herbert Edward, Poet and Literary Critic, and occasional Lecturer; *b.* Market Rasen, Lincs, 1880; *s.* of Rev. A. Palmer, Wesleyan Methodist Minister, and Eliza J. Coleman; *m.* Harriet Emily, *d.* of Rev. Chas. J. Preston, Wesleyan Methodist Minister; one *s. Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Birmingham University; Bonn University. Commenced career in 1899 as a Schoolmaster; taught in various types of English schools and three French (State) schools; also private tutor in Germany during seven years before the war; and after 1919 English Literature Lecturer during several Winter-evening sessions to Workers' Educational Association. Last school post, English Master at St. Albans School, relinquished in 1921 for a literary career. *Publications:* Two Fishers (verse), 1918; Two Foemen (verse), 1920; Two Minstrels (verse), 1921; The Unknown Warrior (verse), 1924; Songs of Salvation, Sin, and Satire (verse), 1925; The Judgment of François Villon (a play), 1927; The Lady of Laws (a translation with Colonel L. W. Charley, of Susanne Trautwein's Die Schöne Richterin), 1929; The Teaching of English, 1930; The Armed Muse (verse), 1930; Jonah comes to Nineveh (verse), 1930; Selections in Augustan booklet (verse), 1931; Cinder Thursday (verse), 1931; What the Public Wants, 1932; Collected Poems, 1933; The Roving Angler, 1933; Summit and Chasm (verse), 1934; The Mistletoe Child: autobiography of Childhood, 1935; The Vampire (verse), 1939; Post Victorian Poetry (criticism), 1938; The Gallows-Cross (verse), 1940; Season and Festival (selected verse in Sesame Book), 1943; The Dragon of Tingalam (fairy play) 1945; A Sword in the Desert (verse), 1946. *Recreations:* fly-fishing for trout and grayling; long-distance hill-walking. *Address:* 22 Batchwood View, St. Albans, Herts.

PALMER, Sir (Herbert) Richmond, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 20 April 1877; *m.* 1924, Margaret Abel, *d.* of late Reginald Abel Smith, Goldings, Herts; two *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Asst. Resident, Nigeria, 1904; Resident of Bornu Province, 1917; Lieut.-Governor, Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 1925-1930; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gambia Colony, 1930-33; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, 1933-39. *Publications:* Monographs on the History of Northern Nigeria; The Bornu Sahara and Sudan. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Northern Circuit and Preston Sessions. *Address:* 10A Winckley Street, Preston, Lancs. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Winckley, Preston.

PALMER, Herbert S., R.C.A. 1935; A.R.C.A., 1915; O.S.A., 1909; Secretary, Ontario Society of Artists; *b.* Toronto, 15 June 1881; *s.* of Charles Palmer and Frances Baldwin; *m.* 1921, Margaret Elizabeth Jamieson (*decd.*). *Educ.:* Ontario School of Art. *Address:* 170 St. Clement's Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

PALMER, James L., O.B.E. 1941; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; Editor-in-Chief, The Western Morning News, Plymouth, and associated newspapers; native and freeman of Chester; *m.* Ellen Marsland. Hoole; three *s. Educ.:* Chester. Journalist, Courant and Observer, Chester; Chief Reporter, The Western Morning News; first News Editor of amalgamated The Western Morning News and Mercury; Chief Regional Officer for South-west England of Ministry of Information, with headquarters at Bristol, 1939-42; studied newspaper conditions in European countries, U.S.A., and Canada; revisited Canada, 1927, as Member of British Newspaper Society's Party, participating in the Confederation Jubilee celebrations; journeyed up River Amazon, 1931; visited Iceland, Spitzbergen and Arctic, 1932; Holy Land and Near East, 1933; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, South Africa, 1935; member Empire Press Union; toured devastated Germany as war correspondent, 1946; leader of party of nine English and Welsh editors who toured France, 1946; President, 1939-40, 1942-45, and 1945-46, of Plymouth Athenæum and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Soc.; Hon. Member, Devon and Cornwall Bird Watching Societies; S.W. Area Recorder, Insect Immigration; initiated Cornish Bard, Palmer Tyr Sans, at Roche, 1933; Mason; P.P.J.W., Devon, 1940; Pres. Western District Masonic Assoc., 1941; first Master, Plymouth and Dist. Masters' Lodge, No. 5898. *Recreations:* natural history, gardening. *Address:* Chetwode, Mannamead, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 3701. *Club:* Press.

PALMER, Sir John Archdale, 7th Bt. *cr.* 1791; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of late Gen. E. A. Somerset, C.B.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of late Mr. Herbert-Smith; two *s. Heir: s.* John Edward Somerset, *b.* 27 Oct. 1926. *Address:* Newland, near Coleford, Glos. *T.:* Coleford 2158.

PALMER, Prof. Leonard Robert; Professor of Greek and Head of Dept. of Classics at King's College, Strand, W.C.2, since 1945; *b.* 5 June 1906; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* High School, Canton, Cardiff; University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Vienna. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, 1931-35, Lecturer in Classics, 1935-1941, Victoria University of Manchester; temp. Civil Servant in Foreign Office, 1941-45. *Publications:* Translation of E. Zeller: Outlines of the History of Greek Philosophy, 14th ed., 1931; Introduction to Modern Linguistics, 1936; A Grammar of the Post-Ptolemaic Papyri, Vol. 1 (Publications of the Philological Society), 1945; various articles in English and foreign learned journals. *Address:* Flat 3, 96 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 6290.

PALMER, Lionel Stanley, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Physics, The University College, Hull; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest Palmer, Bristol, and Alice Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Bancroft, Stockport and Manchester; *m.* 1931, Margaret Frances, *o. d.* of late William Wentworth, Birmingham; one *s. Address:* c/o The University College, Hull.

PALMER, Brig. Otho L. P.; *see* Prior-Palmer.

PALMER, Reginald H. R., M.C.; Director of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd., and Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Ltd.; *b.* 1898; *s.* of late W. Howard Palmer of Heathlands, Wokingham, Berks; *m.* 1924, Lena F., *d.* of A. B. Cobham; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served in Grenadier Guards, 1916-19; Joint Master, The Garth Hunt, 1931-36; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1935. *Address:* Hurst Grove, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Hurst 12. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

PALMER, Sir Richmond; *see* Palmer, Sir H. R.

PALMER, Col. Roderick G. F.; *see* Fenwick-Palmer.

PALMER, Sydney Bacon, C.B.E. 1941; Director of Rubber Companies; *b.* 4 May 1890; 3rd *s.* of late R. W. Palmer, Swafield House, nr. Norwich; *m.* 1915, Mary Maud, *e. d.* of late Dr. M. J. Wright, Malayan Medical Service. *Educ.:* Privately. Rubber Planting, 1909; Planting Member, Perak State Council, 1932-42; Planting Member Federal Council of Federated Malay States, 1934-42; J.P Perak. President, United Planting Assn. of Malaya, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1940-42, 1946. Chairman, Far Eastern Relief Fund, South Africa and S. Rhodesia, 1943-45; President, Malayan Association (Africa), 1943-45. Chairman Local Board Malayan Rubber Estate Owners Co. Ltd., 1946. Member Advisory Council Malayan Union, 1946. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* Bruas, Perak, F.M.S. *T.A.:* Palmer, Bruas. *Clubs:* United Sports, East India and Sports; most Malayan.

PALMER, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; Chairman, British Rayon Federation since 1946; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Henry Palmer, Buckingham; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of William Catmur; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; London University. Served European War, Artists Rifles and Machine Gun Corps; Second Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1939-42; Second Secretary, Ministry of Production, 1942-44; Principal Industrial Adviser to Board of Trade, 1944-46. *Address:* 67 Grand Drive, S.W.20. *Club:* Union.

PALMER, Lt.-Col. William Legh, C.M.G. 1919; late R. E.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Major George Taylor; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Elm Field, Calne, Wilts.

PALMER, Lieut.-Colonel William Llewellen, M.C.; 10th Royal Hussars (retired); commanded 4th Battalion Wilts Regiment, T.A., 1929-32; *b.* Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Brigadier-General George Llewellen Palmer, C.B.; *m.* 1910, Lady Alexandra Augusta Carrington (for whom Queen Alexandra stood sponsor), 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Adjutant 10th Royal Hussars, 1908-11; served European War (despatches twice, M.C.); Sheriff of Wilts, 1933 and 1944. *Address:* Manor House, Great Somerford, Chippenham.

PALMGREN, Selim; composer, pianist, conductor; Professor of honour, 1928; Professor of Composition in Sibelius Academy, Helsingfors since 1939; *b.* Bjoerneborg, Finland, 16 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1st, 1910, Maikki Jaernefelt (*d.* 1929), Finnish singer; 2nd, 1930, Minna Talwik, Finnish singer. *Educ.:* National Conservatory, Helsingfors; Berlin; Weimar with Ferruccio Busoni; Professor of Composition in Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y., 1921-26; music critic in Huvudstadsbladet, Helsingfors since 1930; Member of honour of the following choral associations: Akademiska Sangforeningen Suomen laulù, M.M., Y.L.; Member of Royal Academy of Music, Stockholm, since 1937; Member of honour of Finnish Musicians Association, 1938; Chairman of the Sibelius Foundation. *Works:* Opera, Daniel Hjort; 5 concertos for piano and orchestra: G-minor, The River, The Metamorphoses, April, A-major; about 200 compositions for piano solo; several compositions for violin and piano; 100 songs for voice and piano; 200 for chorus; several larger works for chorus and orchestra; several orchestral works, as The Seasons, Pastorale; Ballade; Ballet and Stage music; Concerto C-major for violin and orchestra. *Address:* Helsingfors, Finland.

PALMOUR, Sir Charles (John Geoffrey), Kt., *cr.* 1946; Senior Partner, Whinney Smith & Whinney; *b.* 16 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1923, Rose Margaret Campbell. *Educ.:* privately. Chartered Accountant; President Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1938-44. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 26 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Thatched House.

PALMSTIERNA, Baron Erik Kule, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Baron C. F. H. Palmstierna and Hanna von Holst; *m.* 1899, Ebba, *d.* of Captain Alfred Carlheim-Gyllensköld; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stockholm. Passed through the Royal Naval Schools and was commissioned naval sub-lieutenant at the age of 19; early interested in public affairs, elected to the Karlskrona Council, in 1906 abandoned naval career, having received commission as Lieutenant Commander R.S.N. in order to take up a position as Secretary of the Central Association for Social Work; in the following year organised the Svenska Stadsforbundet, an association of Swedish townships constituted to promote common interests; retained this post until 1915, when member of the National Debt Board; soon after removal to capital, member of the City Council of Stockholm as well as of its Budget Committee and elected to the Riksdag by the Liberals and Social democrats; when a coalition government was formed in 1917, entered it as Minister of Marine; in 1920 became Minister of Foreign Affairs in the Branting Government; Swedish Minister at the Court of St. James, 1920-37; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands question in 1921; Chairman A. Johnson and Co., London. *Publications:* various publications on economic and political subjects and The World's Crisis and Faiths; Editor of Horizons of Immortality. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 41 Chesil Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9084. *Club:* Athenæum.

PAM, Major Albert, O.B.E., F.L.S.; Banker (J. Henry Schroder & Co.); *b.* London, 26 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Leopold Pam, Clapham Park, London; *m.* 1907, Maude Le Clerc, O.B.E., J.P., *e. d.* of late Lt.-General J. Faught, K.H.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Frankfort and Lausanne. Travelled extensively in South America; Member of Council, 1907-1932, Treasurer, 1932-45, and Silver Medallist (1914) Zoological Society of London; Member of Council Royal Horticultural Society, 1946; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1941-42; served European War, 1915, under Admiralty; 1916-1918 France, D.A.D.G.T., H.Q. 3rd Army; member British Mission Permanent International Armistice Commission, Spa, 1918-19; (despatches three times, O.B.E; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre). Victoria Medal of Honour from R. Hort. S. 1944; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1944. *Recreations:* horticulture, aviculture. *Address:* Wormley Bury, Broxbourne, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2241. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PANABOKKE, Sir Tikiri Banda, Kt., *cr.* 1944: First Adigar of Ceylon since 1940; Special Representative of Govt. of Ceylon in India, New Delhi, since Feb. 1945; J.P. and unofficial Magistrate; *b.* 28 March 1883; *s.* of T. B. Panabokke; *m.* 1906; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College and Royal College, Colombo. Proctor Supreme Court, 1906; M.L.C. Ceylon, 1921-24; Member State Council, 1931-36; Minister of Health, 1931-36. *Publication:* Kandyan Law Commissions Report, 1934. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Elpitiya Walauwe, Gampola, Ceylon. *T.:* Gampola 268. *Club:* Orient, Colombo.

PANET, Brig.-General Alphonse Eugene, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* Quebec, 13 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Col. C. E. Panet; *m.* 1895, Corinne (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Sir H. E. Taschereau, P.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered Army, 1888; India and Burma, 1890-1924; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col. 1918; French Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Crumlin Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 126. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Col. H. de L. Panet.

PANET, Edouard de Bellefeuille, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Chief, Department of Investigation, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, since 1925; Chairman Unemployment Relief Commission, Montreal, 1934-37; *b.* Ottawa, Ont., 24 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Eugene Panet and Caroline de Bellefeuille; *m.* 1914, Marguerite, *d.* of late Joseph Frémont, Quebec. *Educ.:* Ottawa University; Ashbury College; Royal Military College. Lieut. Royal Canadian Artillery, 1902; Capt. 1904; Major, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; passed Staff Coll., England, 1912-13; went overseas with 1st Division and served on 1st Canadian Division Staff as D.A.A.G. and D.A.A. and Q.M.G.: A.Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Canadian Division, 1916; G.S.O. (1) 4th Canadian Division, 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of Brigadier-General, 1919 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'honneur); resigned commission with

permanent corps, 1919; Comptroller, Police Department, Quebec Liquor Commission, 1921; A.D.C. 1926-35. *Address:* 3441 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Lancaster 1511. *Clubs:* University, Le Cercle Universitaire, Canadian (President, 1927-28), Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

PANET, Maj.-Gen. Henri Alexandre, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 24 July 1869; *s.* of late Col. Charles Eugene Panet; *m.* 1902, Mary A. (*d.*1942), *y. d.* of late James Bermingham, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *Educ.:* graduated at Roy. Mil. Coll. of Canada. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; Lieut. Royal Canadian Regiment; transferred as Captain to Royal Canadian Artillery at the relief of Mafeking (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); Staff Adjutant, Royal Military Coll. of Canada, 1901-5; A.A.G. 1905-7; D.A.G. 1907-9; D.O.C. Military District No. 1, 1919-22; No. 2, 1922-23; Adjutant-General of the Dept. of National Defence, 1923-29; retired, 1930; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Hon. Colonel Commandant of the Royal Canadian Artillery, 1934. *Address:* 377 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

PANET, Col. (temp. Brig.) Henri de Lotbinière, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1941; *b.* 21 Apr. 1896; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. A. E. Panet, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Truda Buchanan Hope; one *d.* *Educ.:* Loyola College, Montreal; Royal Military College, Canada. Served European War, 1915-18, Royal Engineers, France and Salonica (wounded, despatches); Indian State Railways, 1920-34; served Egypt and Palestine, 1935-36 (despatches); Hong Kong, 1938-41 (O.B.E.); Iraq and Persia, 1941-43 (C.B.E.); B.L.A., 1944-45 (despatches) *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Overstreet, Stapleford, Wilts.

PANETH, Frederick Adolphus; Professor of Chemistry, University of Durham since 1939; *b.* Vienna, 31 Aug. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Joseph Paneth, Lecturer in Physiology in Vienna University, discoverer of histological cells named after him; *m.* 1913, Else, *o. d.* of Dr. L. M. Hartmann, Prof. of History in Vienna University; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Vienna, Munich and Glasgow, in Laboratories of Z. Skraup, A. v. Baeyer and F. Soddy. Ph.D. Vienna, 1910; Asst., Institute for Radium Research, Vienna, 1912; Prof., Prague Institute of Technology, 1918; Prof., Hamburg Univ. 1919; Prof., Berlin Univ. 1922; Prof. and Director of Chemical Laboratories, Koenigsberg Univ. 1929; Guest, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1933; Reader in Atomic Chemistry, London Univ., 1938; Head of Chemistry Division of Joint British-Canadian Atomic Energy Team in Montreal, 1943-45; George Fisher Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, U.S.A., 1926-27; Liversidge Lecturer, Chemical Society, 1936; Halley Lecturer, Oxford University, 1940: Foreign Hon. Member Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1933. *Publications:* Radio-Elements as Indicators and Other Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry, New York, 1928; Manual of Radioactivity (with G. Hevesy), 2nd ed., 1938; The Origin of Meteorites, 1940; Papers on Radioactivity, Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Shincliffe, near Durham. *T.:* Durham 326; University Chemistry Department, South Road, Durham. *T.:* Durham 345.

PANIKKAR, Kavalam Madava; Prime Minister of Bikaner State since 1944; *b.* 1895. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Christ Church, Oxford (Dixon Scholar for Historical Research), 1st Class in Modern History, 1917. Professor of Modern History at Aligarh University, 1919-22; Editor of Daily Swarajiya, 1922-1925; joined Kashmir State Service as Secretary to Maharaja, 1927; appointed Deputy-Director of Indian Princes Special Organisation and Secretary to the Indian Princes Delegation to the Round Table Conference, 1930-33; permanent Secretary to the Chamber of Princes, 1931; Foreign Minister of Patiala State, 1933-39. *Publications:* Indian States and the Government of India, 1927; The Portuguese in Malabar, 1928; Federal India (with Col. Sir Kailas Haksar), 1930; The Dutch in Malabar, 1931; Caste and Democracy, 1933; The New Empire, 1934; His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner, 1937; Contributions to The Asiatic Review, Contemporary Review and Les Nouvelles Litteraires (Paris). *Address:* Bikaner, India.

PANK, Col. Cecil Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 4 April 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Lovell Pank, D.L., J.P.; *m.* Dorothy Annie, *d.* of late W. Priestley Offord D'Arcy, Hunts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Gazetted to 3rd Middlesex R.V. 1893; transferred to Territorial Force on its formation; retired, 1934; commanded 2/10th Middlesex Regiment, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Aug.-Dec. 1915; Egypt, Dec. 1915-July 1916; 8th Middlesex Regiment, France, Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., immediate award, despatches twice); Brevet Colonel, 1923; Col. 1924; commanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-43; J.P., County of Hertford, 1923, and Middlesex, 1925; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1926; D.L., Middlesex 1932. *Address:* The Limes, Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Hunts. *T.:* Eaton Socon 248. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PANKHURST, Dame Christabel, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936; LL.B.; *e. d.* of late Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, and late Mrs. Emmeline Pankhurst. As one of founders and leaders of the Women's Social and Political Union worked for women's enfranchisement; declared suffrage truce upon outbreak of war in 1914 in order to co-operate in the national war effort; is now active in heralding the personal, visible, and powerful Second Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ as foreshown by the present signs of the times. *Publications:* The Lord Cometh; Pressing Problems of the Closing Age; The World's Unrest; Seeing the Future. *Club:* New Alliance.

PANKHURST, (Estelle) Sylvia; author and propagandist; *b.* Manchester; *d.* of Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D. (*d.* 1898), and Emmeline Pankhurst (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Manchester; Municipal School of Art; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Father died when fifteen; obtained free studentship to Manchester School of Art, Lady Whitworth Scholarship, Proctor travelling Scholarship; went to Venice; took Diploma at Academia; won National Scholarship to R.C.A.; became Hon. Sec. of Women's Social and Political Union; was imprisoned on several occasions; formed East London Branches of W.S.P.U.; these developed a more democratic policy than parent body, became a separate organisation; founded Workers' Dreadnought in 1914; was imprisoned several times, hunger struck thirteen times under forcible feeding and Cat and Mouse Act; Edited Workers' Dreadnought and Germinal; opposed the War; from 1914-19 opened and acted as Hon. Sec. for Mothers' Arms clinic, day nursery and Montessori School, and four other clinics, two cost-price restaurants, E. London Co-operative Toy Factory; founded League of Rights for Soldiers' and Sailors' Wives and Relatives and acted as Hon. Sec.; also National Labour Council for Adult Suffrage; fined for speeches against the War, Derbyshire miners paid the fine; supported Russian Revolution; formed People's Russian Information Bureau; imprisoned in 1920 under D.O.R.A.; initiated Society of Friends of Italian Freedom to expose the atrocities of the Fascisti; Founder and Hon. Sec. Women's International Matteotti Committee to combat Fascism; Foundation Member Abyssinia Association; editor of New Times and Ethiopia News, an organ of International Justice; supported War against Axis; founded Women's War Emergency Council to secure improved allowances for soldiers' wives and children and other

measures; founder and Hon. Sec. 1942, of Princess Tsahai Memorial Hospital Council; Chairman of International Ethiopian Council for Study and Report, 1946. *Publications:* The Suffragette, 1912; Writ on Cold Slate, 1921; Soviet Russia as I Saw It, 1921; India and the Earthly Paradise, 1926; Delphos the future of International Language, 1927; The Suffragette Movement, 1931; Save the Mothers, 1932; The Home Front, 1933; translations from the Roumanian poet Eminescu, 1931; The Life of Emmeline Pankhurst, 1935; British Policy in Eritrea, 1945; British Policy in Eastern Ethiopia (Reserved Areas and Ogaden), 1945; Italy's War Crimes in Ethiopia; The Ethiopian People: Their Rights and Progress; The Ethiopian Co-operatives; Education in Ethiopia, 1946. *Address:* West Dene, 3 Charteris Road, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 2463.

PANNA, Maharaja Mahendra of; Lt.-Col. H.H. Sir Mahendra Maharaja Yadvendra Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1893; *S. cousin* on his deposition, 1902; *m.* 1st, 1912, Princess Shri Manhar Kunvarba (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Maharajah of Bhavnagar; 2nd, 1928, Princess Shri Gopal Kumari of Isarda, Rajputana, *e. sis.* of Maharaja of Jaipur. *Heir: s.* Prince Narendra Singh Ju Dev, *b.* 1915. The state has an area of 2596 square miles, and a population of about 200,000. *Address:* Panna State, Bundelkhand, Central India.

PANNA LALL, C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1939; I.C.S.; Adviser to the Governor, United Provinces, India; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883; 3rd *s.* of M. Hazari Lall; *m.* Lakshmi Bai, *d.* of M. Kandhaiya Lal Gumashta, Malguzar, Jubbulpur; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Agra College; Allahabad Univ. B.A. (1st Cl. Hons.) 1900; B.Sc. (1st Cl. Hons.) 1900; LL.B. (1st in 1st Cl.; Lumsden Gold Medalist) 1903; Calcutta Univ. M.A. 1900; Govt. of India Scholar for higher studies in the United Kingdom, 1904; St. John's Coll. Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman) B.A. 1906; LL.B. (Double 1st Cl. Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos 1906, and Law Tripos 1907); Cama Prizeman, 1907; M.A., 1937; Hon. D.Litt. Agra, 1939; Barrister-at-Law, 1907 (Gray's Inn). Enrolled Vakil, Allahabad High Court, 1903; entered Government Service, Judicial Department, 1903; entered I.C.S., 1907; Under Sec. to Govt., 1917; Revenue Settlement Officer; Forest Settlement Officer; Magistrate and Collector 1920; appointed to investigate customary Law in Kumaon, 1919; Sec. U.P. Excise Committee, 1921; Deputy Sec. to Govt. U.P., 1927; Sec. to Govt. Educ., Industries and Agriculture Depts., 1927; Ch. Sec. to Govt., 1938-39; Member, U.P. Legislative Council, 1927-28; Commissioner of a Division, 1931; Political Agent to Maharaja of Benares, 1931-37; Trustee and Member Exec. Council, Agra Coll.; Member Court, Allahabad Univ., 1923; Member Academic Council, Allahabad Univ. 1934; Member Court and Exec. Council, Benares Hindu Univ. 1938; Examiner, Allahabad and Benares Univs.; Pres. Numismatic Soc. of India, 1934 and 1940; Member, Indian Historical Records Commission, 1926; Joint Editor, Journ. U.P. Hist. Soc.; Pres., U.P. Hist. Soc. since 1939; Member Hindustani Acad., U.P. since its inception; Member Managing Committee Provincial Museum, U.P. and of U.P. Coin Committee. *Publications:* The dates of Skandagupta and his successors, 1918; Some problems in Gupta Chronology; Kumaon Local Customs, 1920; Joint translator of Bhasa's Svapnavasavdatta; Hindu Customary Law, 1942; Forest Settlement Reports; articles in journals. *Address:* 19 Thornhill Road, Allahabad.

PANNALL, Major Charlie, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Governor of Camp Hill Preventive Detention Prison, Isle of Wight, 1930-32; Governor of Dartmoor Prison, 1932-45. *Address:* c/o Dartmoor Prison, Princetown, Devon.

PANNETT, Charles Aubrey, F.R.C.S., M.D., B.S., B.Sc.; Professor of Surgery, University of London, and Director of the Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, London; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Charles Yeatman Pannett; *m.* 1914, Nora Kathleen, *d.* of John Moon, Dublin. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. Mary's Medical School; Exhibitioner in Anatomy and in Physiology, University of London; Gold Medallist in M.B., B.S., and in M.D. examinations. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* Surgery of Gastro-duodenal Ulceration; Text-book of Surgery, 1945; and various papers upon abdominal and renal diseases in medical journals. *Address:* 37 Cliddesden Road, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Basingstoke 136.

PANTER, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Edward, C.B. 1946; B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.F.; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Panter, M.A., R.N.; *m.* 1927, Marie Howard, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. H. Kemple, O.B.E., 9th Lancers (retired); one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; Clare College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital, London. R.N. Medical Service, 1913-19; R.A.F. Medical Service, 1919-40; Principal Medical Officer, Middle East Command, R.A.F., 1939-44 (despatches twice); Technical Training Command, 1944-46; K.H.S. 1942; retired list, 1946. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* Rooksdown House, Park Prewett Hospital, Basingstoke. *T.:* Basingstoke 957. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Ski Club of Great Britain.

PANTIN, Carl Frederick Abel, F.R.S. 1937; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Camb., since 1929; Reader in Invertebrate Zoology in the University; Editor, Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; *b.* 30 March 1899; *er. s.* of Herbert and Emilie Pantin, Blackheath, London; *m.* 1923, Amy, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. C. Smith, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Christ's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1918; Physiologist to Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1922-29; Trail award of Linnean Society, 1937. *Publications:* papers in Journal of Experimental Biology, Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Marine Biological Association, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Trinity College, and 25 Bentley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2435.

PANTIN, William Abel, M.A.; Keeper of the University Archives since 1946; Fellow and Lecturer in History, Oriel College, Oxford, since 1933; University Lecturer in Ecclesiastical Institutions since 1937; *b.* Blackheath, 1 May 1902; *s.* of Herbert Pantin and Emilie, *d.* of late Charles D. Abel, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class honours, Modern History, 1923; Bryce Research Student, 1924-25; Alexander Prize Essay, 1927; Asst. Lecturer in History and Bishop Fraser Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History in the University of Manchester, 1926-33. *Publications:* Documents illustrating the activities of the General and Provincial Chapters of the English Black Monks, 1215-1540 (Camden Series, 1931-1937); articles and reviews contributed to the English Historical Review, History, Trans. of Royal Historical Society, Bulletin of John Rylands Library. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

PANTON, Sir Philip Noel, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab.; Consultant Adviser in Pathology to the Ministry of Health; *b.* Wareham, Dorset; *s.* of late James and Mrs. J. E. Panton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Clinical Pathologist and Director of the Hospital Laboratories, The London Hospital. *Publications:* Clinical Pathology; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* Otter's Pool, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 584.

PAPALEXOPOULO, Rear-Admiral Dimitri, C.M.G.; Royal Hellenic Navy; Naval Attaché London and Paris, 1927 and 1928; *m.*

1921, Dorothy Elliadi; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Hellenic Naval School, Piraeus. Officer, 1896; served in Greco-Turkish War of 1897 on battleships Hydra and Psara; Lieut. (Fleet Navigator) under Rear-Adm. Tufnell (organiser of Greek Fleet), 1911; Lieut.-Commdr. during Balkan Wars, 1912-13; took part in the two naval battles of Dec. 1912 and Jan. 1913 on board battle cruiser Averoff in capacity of First Lieutenant and Fleet Navigator; followed Veniselos in his Salonika expedition, 1916; Commander, 1917; C.O. of destroyer Ierax which acted as convoy, Oct. 1917–Feb. 1918 and formed part of the British Aegean Fleet under Rear-Admiral Lambert, Rear-Admiral Seymour and Admiral Calthorpe, Feb. 1918 to end of war (C.M.G.); Assistant Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Kelly (who was acting as organiser of the Greek Navy); Naval Attaché in Paris, 1924, resigned, 1930. *Address:* 22 Rue Beaujon, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 14.94.

PAPINEAU-COUTURE, Gui C., K.C. 1919; Barrister; *b.* Montreal 11 May 1882; *s.* of Guillaume Couture, musician and composer and Mercedes Papineau; *m.* 1910, Blanche, *d.* of Edmond Lareau, M.L.A., L.L.D., K.C., barrister, historian and litterateur; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill, B.A., B.C.L.; Montpellier. Admitted to the Bar, 1906; Lieut. 2nd Canadian M.G.C. (C.E.F.). Chairman, National Council for Canadian-Soviet Friendship (Quebec Division). *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* 275 West St. James Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Cammacco. *Clubs:* Arts, Park Tobogganing, Camera, Montreal.

PAPINI, Giovanni; Independent Writer; *b.* Florence, 9 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1907, Giacinta Giovagnoli; two *d.* *Educ.:* Florence. Editor of Reviews: Leonardo, 1903-7; La Voce, 1912; Lacerba, 1913-15; Vraie Italie, 1919; Conversion to Roman Church, 1920. *Publications:* Twilight of the Philosophers, 1906; The Tragic of Everyday, 1906; Twenty and Four Minds, 1912; A Finished Man, 1913; History of Christ, 1921; Bread and Wine, 1926; Saint Augustine, 1929; Gog, 1930; Dante Living, 1933; Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 1937; Cielo e Terra, 1943, etc.; Lettere agli Uomini di Papa Celestius VI, 1946. *Address:* Via Guerrazzi 10, Florence (21). *T.:* 50,248.

PARAMORE, Richard Horace, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Gynaecological Surgeon, Hospital St. Cross, Rugby; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Richard Paramore, M.D.; *m.* 1904, Lilian Mabel, *y. d.* of late Rev. E. Godson of Boroughbridge, Somerset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Surgeon at Windsor, 1900; House Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901-3; Registrar and Pathologist, Hospital for Women, Soho Square, 1910-13; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1910 and 1911; Surgeon Hospital St. Cross, Rugby, 1916, and later with charge of Gynæcological Department. *Publications:* The Statics of the Female Pelvic Viscera, vol. i., 1918, vol. ii., 1925; The Toxæmia of Acute Intestinal Obstruction or Vomiting as a Pathological Force, 1923; Eclampsia and its Renal Lesion, Journ. Obst. and Gyn. Brit. Emp., 1929, xxxvi. 341; Fondements d'une Théorie Mécaniste de l'Eclampsie, Gyné. et Obst., Paris, 1931, xxiii. 114; The Hepatic Lesions, Journ. Obstet. and Gyn., Brit. Emp., 1932, xxxix. 777; The intra-abdominal pressure in pregnancy newly considered: ibid., 1937, xliv. 1056; and numerous publications in journals since 1908. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4 Bilton Road, Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 3139.

See also Sir Henry Clay.

PARANJPYE, Sir Raghunath Purushottam, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.A. (Cantab.): B.Sc. (Bombay); D.Sc. (Hon.) Calcutta; High Commissioner for India in Australia since 1944; *b.* Murdi, Ratnagiri District of Bombay Presidency, 16 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Purushottam Keshav Paranjpye, caste Konkanastha Brahmin; *m.* 1905, Saibai Joshi (*d.* 1931); one *d.* *Educ.:* The Maratha High School, Bombay; Fergusson Coll., Poona; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow); Paris and Göttingen. First in all his University examinations in India; went to England as a Government of India scholar; bracketed Senior Wrangler at Cambridge, 1899; returned to India, 1901; Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Fergusson College, Poona, 1902-26; Minister of Education, Bombay Presidency, 1921-23; Member of the Reforms Inquiry Committee, 1924; Member of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee, 1924; Member Indian Taxation Inquiry Committee, 1924-25; Pres. Nat. Liberal Federation of India at Lucknow, 1924 and at Allahabad, 1939; has taken a prominent part in all social, political, and educational movements in Bombay Presidency; Fellow Bombay University, 1905-1927; Vice-Chancellor of the new Indian Women's Univ., 1916-20; Bombay Legislative Council as nominee of Govt., 1913-16; representative of the University of Bombay on Council, 1916-23; re-elected, 1926; Minister of Excise and Forests, 1927; Member of the India Council, London, 1927-32; Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University, 1932-38; Hon. Associate R.P.A. 1931; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1945. Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, Jan. 1916. *Publications:* besides some mathematical publications, has written short lives of Gopal Krishna Gokhale and Dhondo Keshav Karve, two recent political and social leaders of India; The Crux of the Indian Problem, 1931; Rationalism in Practice, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, and bridge. *Address:* Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Deccan, Deccan Liberal, Poona.

PARAVICINI, Charles R.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of Emile W. Paravicini, Bale; *m.* 1910, Lilian, *d.* of E. L. de Watteville, Berne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bale, Lausanne, Berlin, Paris. Minister for Switzerland in Great Britain, 1920-39. *Address:* 35 rue des Alpes, Berne, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's, Travellers'.

PARDOE, John George, C.M., F.R.C.S., M.B.; Consulting Surgeon West London Hospital; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. George Pardoe, Vicar of Alkham, Kent; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of late Arthur Woodman Dixon, Newcastle; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; King's College Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Corresponding Member of the Association Française d'Urologie, and of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons; Member of the Association Internationale d'Urologie. *Publications:* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in an Index of Treatment; Proceedings of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, the Royal Society of Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Crossacres, Selworthy, Somerset. *T.:* Porlock 149.

PARERA, Grace Moore; Prima Donna of Opera, Concerts, Radio, and Motion Pictures; *m.* 1931, Valentin Parera. *Educ.:* Ward-Belmont College, Nashville, Tenn.; Wilson-Greene School of Music, Washington, D.C.; in Studios of the outstanding musical maestros of Europe. Debut, Metropolitan Opera in La Bohème, Feb. 1928; Opera Comique in Manon, Paris, September 1928; debut Motion Pictures in the sensational pioneer film featuring grand opera, One Night of Love, in 1933; debut Covent Garden London Opera, May 1935, in La Bohème; Decorations from the Kings of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, and The American Academy of Arts and Sciences in America. *Publication:* Autobiography, You're Only Human Once, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, and writing. *Address:* Far Away Meadows, Sandy Hook, Conn. *Cable Address:* MOPA, New York.

PARES, Sir Bernard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Lecturer on Russian history; Fellow of King's College, London; *s.* of late John

Pares; *b.* 1 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ellis, 2nd *d.* of E. A. Dixon, Colchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer, London, Cambridge, Oxford and Liverpool; Reader in Modern Russian History, Liverpool, 1906-8; Secretary to the School of Russian Studies at the University of Liverpool, 1907-17; Professor of Russian History, Language, and Literature, University of Liverpool, 1908-17, and in University of London, 1919-36; Director of the School of Slavonic and East European Studies, 1922-39; Editor of the Russian Review, 1912-14; Secretary to the Anglo-Russian Committee in London, 1909-14; attached to the Russian Army, 1914-17; Russian Red Cross; Soldier's Cross and Medal of St. George, 1915-16; attached to H.M. Ambassador in Petrograd, 1917; White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 3rd class, 1927; several visits to Soviet Russia; temporary Civil Servant, 1939-40; lectured in England on Russia, 1940-42; lectured in U.S.A. for the Ministry of Information, and taught in American Universities, 1942-44. *Publications:* Russia and Reform, 1907; Chapters on Russia in the Cambridge Modern History, vol. xii., 1910; Day by Day with the Russian Army, 1915; Letters of the Tsaritsa to the Tsar (Introduction), 1924; The Mischief of being Clever (from Russian of A. Griboyedov), 1925; A History of Russia, 1926; Fables of Krylov (verse translation), 1926 (Penguin ed. 1942); My Russian Memoirs, 1931; Moscow admits a Critic, 1936; The Fall of the Russian Monarchy, 1939; Russia, Penguin Series, 1940, further eds. 1941, American eds. 1943-1944; Russia and the Peace (America and England), 1944. *Address:* c/o British Consulate-General, 25 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also G. A. Jellicoe, Richard Pares.

PARES, Richard, C.B.E. 1945; Professor of History, University of Edinburgh; Joint Editor English Historical Review; *b.* 25 Aug. 1902; *e. s.* of Sir Bernard Pares, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Janet Lindsay, *yr. d.* of Sir Maurice Powicke, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1924; M.A. 1928; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1924-45; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Student, 1928-1929; Lecturer, New College, Oxford, 1929-1940. Junior Proctor, 1938-39. Board of Trade, 1940-45. *Publications:* War and Trade in the West Indies, 1936; Colonial Blockade and Neutral Rights, 1938; articles and reviews in historical periodicals. *Address:* 7 Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 30422.

PARETO, Graziella; artista lirica soprano leggero; *b.* Barcelona, 6 Maggio, 1889; *m.* Gabriele Sibella. *Educ.:* Milan; c/o Maestro Vidal. Liceo di Barcelona; Real di Madrid; Regio di Parma; S. Carlo di Napoli; Scala di Milano; Bellini di Catania; Teatro Reale, Odessa; Ceatro Reale, Kiew; Teatro Reale, Stoccolm; Imperiale, Berlin; Opera Comique, Paris; Casino di Montecarlo; Municipal, Lyon; Colon, Buenos Aires; Municipal, S. Paulo, Bresil; Municipal, Rio de Janeiro; Manhattan, New York: Ravinia Park, Chicago; Payret, Habana; Teatro Arbeu, Messico: Politeama Fiorentino, Firenze; Carlo Felice, Genoa; Fenice, Venezia; Covent Garden, London; Stadt Theater, Zurich; Teatro Principal, Valencia. *Address:* Milan, Via Guerrazzi 3A, Italy.

PARFIT, Rev. Joseph Thomas, M.A.; *b.* Bethnal Green, 17 April 1870; *m.* N. C. Stephens, Amberley, Glos.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington; University College, Durham (Long Prize and Prox. Acces., Hebrew Scholarship). Ten years in Mesopotamia under C.M.S., where he opened the first British schools in Baghdad and Mosul; while Hon. Chaplain to German Consulate, and during frequent journeys in Turkey, obtained much valuable information, which he utilised as a writer and lecturer on the War Aims of the Central Powers; for 3 years was Vice Principal of the English College in Jerusalem, and became Chaplain to Bishop Blyth and Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church; for 7 years was Chaplain of Beyrout and Lebanon, with charge of work in Aintab and Marash; opened 23 schools for the Lebanon Druses and a Seamen's Institute at Beyrout; has lectured to British Troops in France, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Constantinople; has travelled much in Europe, Turkey, Persia, and India; is a lecturer in the British Isles on Near Eastern topics; in charge of the district church of Marlston, in the parish of Bucklebury, near Newbury, 1925-29; Rector of Frilsham, 1927-29; Vicar of Warfield, 1935-43. Founder of the Bible Lands Studio. *Publications:* Twenty Years in Baghdad and Syria; Among the Druses of Lebanon and Bashan; Marvellous Mesopotamia; Petra and Palmyra; Pamphlets on the War, St. George, The Bible Lands, etc. *Recreations:* football, tennis, and entomology. *Address:* Causeway Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts.

PARGETER, Edith; *b.* 28 Sept. 1913; 3rd *c.* of Edmund Valentine Pargeter and Edith Hordley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dawley C. of E. Elementary School; County High School for Girls, Coalbrookdale. Worked as a chemist's assistant, and at twenty succeeded in finding a publisher for first—and unsuccessful—book. W.R.N.S. Aug. 1940, teleprinter operator (B.E.M. 1944); dispersed from the Service Aug. 1945. *Publications:* Hortensius, Friend of Nero and Iron-Bound (Early juvenilia); The City Lies Foursquare, 1939; Ordinary People, 1941; She Goes to War, 1943; The Eighth Champion of Christendom, 1945; Reluctant Odyssey, 1946; Warfare Accomplished, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, preferably with canine as well as human companions; collecting gramophone records, particularly of voice; reading anything and everything; theatre; cinema; and argument, the hotter the better, politics preferred. *Address:* 16 King Street, Dawley, Salop.

PARGITER, George Albert, M.P. (Lab.) Spelthorne Div. of Middlesex since 1945; Member Middlesex County Council since 1934, County Alderman 1946; *b.* 16 March 1897; *s.* of William Pargiter, Greens Norton; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Woods; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Towcester Grammar School. Engineer by profession. Served 1914-16 Army, at Gallipoli. Member several public bodies. Mayor of Southall, 1938-40 (three years). *Address:* 22 Dovedale Avenue, Kenton. *T.:* Wordsworth 1425.

PARGITER, Major-General Robert Beverley, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1945; *b.* 11 July 1889; *s.* of late F. E. Pargiter, I.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Muriel Huxley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.A. 1909; served with R.A., European War, 1914-18, on N.W.F., India, France, and Belgium (severely wounded, despatches); Military Mission to Baltic States, 1919-21 (Brevet of Major); p.s.c. Camberley, 1924; G.S.O. 3 and 2 Operations W.O., 1925-29; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1930-33; i.d.c. 1934; G.S.O. 1 Operations, W.O. 1936-38; War Service, 1939-45; Commander 1st A.A. Brigade; 4th, 7th and 5th A.A. Divisions; 3rd A.A. Group; Major-General Anti-Aircraft, Allied Force H.Q., N. Africa and Central Mediterranean Forces (despatches, C.B.E., Commander of Legion of Merit); retired, 1945; Commissioner British Red Cross and St. John's War Orgn., Middle East 1945, Malaya 1946. *Publication:* (with late Col. H. Eady) The Army and Sea Power, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* c/o Lloyds, Cox & King's, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PARHAM, Rt. Rev. A. G.; *see* Reading, Suffragan Bishop of.

PARIBENI, Roberto, Dottore in Lettere; Accademico d' Italia; Professor of Archæology and Ancient History in the Universitá Cathólica, Milano; *b.* Rome, 19 May 1876; *s.* of Aurelio Paribeni and Romilde Merini; *m.* 1910, Francesca Cicconetti; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rome, Istituto Massimo, Liceo S. Apollinare, Universitá. Inspector at the Excavations of Pompeii, 1902; Inspector at the Prehistoric Museum, Rome, 1903; Director of the Museo Nazionale Romano, 1908; Superintendent of the Antiquities in Rome and Latium, 1909; General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts of the Kingdom of Italy, 1928. *Publications:* Some reports on finds and excavations in Pompeii, Naples, Rome, Latium, Umbria, Abruzzi; Vasi dipinti del Museo Kircheriano; Ricerche nel sepolcreto di Haghia Triada; Necropoli del territorio capenate; iscrizioni cretesi inedite; Ricerche nel luogo dell' antica Adulis; Il sarcofago di Haghia Triada; Le terme di Diocleziano e il Museo Nazionale Romano; Studi e ricerche nell' Anatolia Meridionale; I quattro tempietti di Ostia; Guerra e politica nel Paese di Gesù; Optimus Princeps; Malta; La famiglia romana; Il ritratto nell' arte antica; Iscrizioni dei Fori Imperiali; Architetture dell' Oriente Antico; L'Italia imperiale. Da Ottaviano a Teodosio. *Address:* Via dei Prefetti 22, Rome, Italy. *T.:* 63-387.

PARK, Alexander Dallas, C.M.G. 1932; F.I.A.N.Z.; F.R.A.N.Z.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, State Advances Corporation of New Zealand; Chairman, Rural Intermediate Credit Board and Soldiers Financial Assistance Board; *b.* Waitaki, Otago, N.Z., 1882; *s.* of George Park, Merchant; *m.* Ada Emily, *d.* of J. C. Mercer, Nelson; one *s.* *Educ:* Waitaki; Waimate. Joined Public Works Dept., 1900; served South African War, 1902; Senior Accountant, Dept. of Agriculture, 1918; Inspector for Public Service Commissioner and Treasury, 1919; Secretary for Marine, 1922; Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1924; Assistant Secretary to Treasury, 1926; Secretary to Treasury, 1930-35; Chairman, Local Government Loans Board, 1930-35; Deputy Chairman, Stores Control Board, 1930-1935; Financial Adviser to Government, 1931-1935; Member Reserve Bank of New Zealand Board, 1934-35; Councillor, Makara County. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o State Advances Corporation, Wellington, E.2, N.Z. *T.:* 44, 124, and 295 Porirua. *Clubs:* Wellington, Paraparaumu Golf, Wellington; Tongariro Anglers, Turangi.

PARK, C. Moore-; *see* Moore-Park.

PARK, Air Chief Marshal Sir Keith Rodney, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B., 1940; M.C.; D.F.C.; Hon. M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Professor J. Park; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Margarita, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Woodbine Parish, C.M.G., C.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, Auckland, N.Z.; Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin. Commanded No. 11 Fighter Group during Battle of Britain; commanded R.A.F. Egypt; A.O.C. R.A.F., Malta, 1942-43; A.O.C.-in-C. Middle East, 1944-45; Allied Air C.-in-C. South-East Asia, 1945-46. *Address:* Thatch Cottage, Itchenor, Chichester, Sussex.

PARK, Madge; *see* Titheradge, M.

PARK, Rev. William Robert, M.A., C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Rector of Campsea Ashe since 1937; Rural Dean of Wilford since 1942; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1910, Rosamond Ella (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of Rev. C. Eveleigh Woodruff, M.A., Six-Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Exeter College, Oxford. Curate, South Hill, Cornwall, 1905-6, Holy Trinity, Oxford, 1906-10, Holy Trinity, Margate, 1910; Organising Secretary (Gloucester and Hereford Dioceses), C.M.S. 1910-12; Chaplain on Bengal Establishment (Rangoon Diocese), 1912: Rangoon Cantonments, 1912; Meiktila (Burma), 1912-14; Port Blair, Andaman Islands, 1914-16; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1916; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917; Principal Chaplain, 1919; Maymyo Cantonments (Burma), 1920; Dagshai, 1923; Rangoon Cathedral, 1924; Mandalay, 1927; Moulmein, 1929; Maymyo, 1930; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1934-37. *Address:* The Rectory, Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

PARKE, Herbert William, Litt.D. (Dublin); Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1929; Professor of Ancient History since 1934; *b.* Moneymore, Co. Londonderry, 7 Sept. 1903; *o. s.* of William and Bertha Blair Parke; *m.* 1930, Nancy Bankart, *y. d.* of Arthur R. Gurney, Cracoe, Yorks.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Bradford Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Hon. Mods, 1924; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1926; A.M.P.Read Scholar, 1927; Craven Fellow, 1928; Cromer Essay Prize, 1928; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1933; L.C. Purser Lecturer in Archæology, 1934. Temp. Principal, Board of Trade, 1942-1944. *Publications:* Greek Mercenary Soldiers, 1933; Delphic Oracle, 1939; Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Hermathena, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Cracoe, Dean's Grange, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dun Laoghaire 81606.

PARKER, family name of **Earls of Macclesfield** and **Morley.**

PARKER, Viscount; George Roger Alexander Thomas Parker; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Macclesfield, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 May 1914; *m.* 1938, Hon. Valerie Mansfield, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Sandhurst, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Address:* Cedar Cottage, Marlow, Bucks.

PARKER, Agnes Miller (Mrs. William McCance), A.R.E.; Artist and Wood-engraver; *b.* Irvine, Ayrshire, 25 March 1895; *d.* of William McCall and Agnes Mitchell Parker; *m.* 1918, William McCance, Artist, critic, and printer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art (Diploma, Haldane Scholar). Instructress, Glasgow School of Art, 1916-18; Art Mistress, Maltmans Green School, Gerrards Cross, 1920-28; Art Mistress, Clapham High School and Training College, 1928-30; Walter Brewster Prize, 1st International Exhibition of Engraving and Lithography, Chicago, 1929; Wood-engraver to Gregynog Press, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, 1930-33. *Publications:* Chief Illustrated Editions; Esopes Fables—Caxton (Gregynog Press); Forest Giant—translated from the French by J. H. Ross (Col. T. E. Lawrence); Through the Woods by H. E. Bates; Down the River by H. E. Bates; Gray's Elegy in a Country Church-yard (Limited Edition Club of New York); Richard II—Shakespeare (Limited Edition Club of New York); A Shropshire Lad—Housman; The Return of the Native—Hardy (Limited Edition Club of New York); Essays in Russet (Herbert Furst); Spring of the Year (Richard Jefferies). *Recreations:* swimming and cats. *Address:* Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Hambleden 49.,

PARKER, Hon. Alexander Edward, Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928; late M.F.H. N. Warwickshire; Alderman Warwickshire County Council; D.L., J.P.; Managing Director Royal Agricultural Hall Co.; 11th, but 2nd *surv. s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *b.* 1 July 1864; *m.* 1896, Winifred Florence, *d.* of Albert O. Worthington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Mill House, Warwick. *Club:* Boodle's.

PARKER, Rear-Adm. (S) Alfred Ramsay, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired. Secretary to Admiral Sir Gerard Noel, 1898-1908; to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1909-11; to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1911-16; War Staff, Admiralty, 1917; Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918-19; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Oaklea, Bracknell, Berks.

PARKER, Alwyn, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1913; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., since 1919; Editor of Lloyds Bank Review; *b.* 20 Apr

1877; *s.* of late Alfred T. Parker of Fairlie, Ayrshire, and Aigburth, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Sophia Dunbar (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. C. J. Brodie of Lethen, Nairnshire; one *s.* (and one son killed in action October 1944) one *d.* Attaché 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; Junior Clerk, 1906; Assistant Clerk, 1912; head of the Contraband Dept. Foreign Office, 1914-17; Librarian of the Foreign Office, 1918; has served in St. Petersburg; granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian and passed an examination in Public Law; commissioned as Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service while attending the Peace Conference at Paris in 1919; was Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst; resigned Foreign Office, 1919; Adviser on reorganisation of Communications Department, Foreign Office, Sept.-Dec., 1939. *Address:* Foldsdown, Thursley, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 284.

PARKER, Dom Anselm (Edward Stanislaus); Rector of St. Mary's, Leyland, Lancs, since 1930; priest and monk of the Order of St. Benedict; *b.* Birmingham, 7 May 1880. *Educ.:* Ampleforth Coll., Yorkshire; Oxford University; graduated, 1900; M.A., 1904. Entered the English Congregation of the Benedictine Order, 1900; priest, 1907; assistant master at Ampleforth, 1903-8; Master of St. Benet's Hall (formerly Parker's Hall), Oxford, 1908-20; Headmaster of Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1920-24; Assistant-Priest, St. Mary's, Warrington, 1924-28; Assistant-Priest, St. Mary's, Merthyr Tydfil, 1928-30. *Publications:* writer of articles in Catholic periodicals in England and America; co-translator (with Rt. Rev. T. L. Parker, M.A.) of A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy by Cardinal Mercier and others. *Address:* St. Mary's, Leyland, Lancs. *T.:* 81183. *Club:* Oxford Union.

PARKER, Arthur Claude, C.B.E. 1927; J.P. Kent; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late E. A. Parker; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Ward Whitehead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stafford House; City of London College. Superintendent of Accounts, Sudan Government Railways, 1910; Deputy General Manager 1924; General Manager, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1925-32; 3rd Order of the Nile; Grand Officer of Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* Moorlynch, Herne Bay, Kent. *T.:* Herne Bay, 322.

PARKER, Arthur D. D.; *see* Dodds-Parker.

PARKER, Venerable Clement George S. Michael; Archdeacon of Aston since 1946; Vicar of King's Heath since 1939; Diocese of Birmingham; *b.* 29 Sept. 1900; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Parker, Vicar of S. Peter, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained, 1923; Asst. Curate, S. Bartholomew, Birmingham; Asst. Curate, S. Jude, Birmingham; Rural Dean, King's Norton, 1943; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1944. *Address:* The Vicarage, King's Heath, Birmingham 14. *T.:* Highbury (Birmingham) 1207.

PARKER, Mrs. Dehra, O.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Northern Ireland Parliament, Londonderry County and City, 1921-29, South Londonderry, since 1933; *o. c.* and *heiress* of late James Kerr-Fisher, The Manor House, Kilrea, Co. Londonderry, and of Chicago, U.S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lt.-Col. Robert P. D. Spencer Chichester, D.L., M.P. of Moyola Park, Castledawson, Co. Londonderry (*d.* 1921); one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Adm. H. W. Parker, C.B., C.M.G. (*d.* 1940). Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, 1937-44. *Address:* Clonmore, Upperlands, Co. Londonderry.

PARKER, Dorothy (Mrs. Alan Campbell); Writer; *b.* 22 Aug. 1893; *d.* of Jacob Henry Rothschild and Eliza Ann Marston; *m.* 1917, Edwin Pond Parker, II; divorced, 1928; *m.* 1934, Alan Campbell. *Educ.:* Miss Dana's School, Morristown, New Jersey; Blessed Sacrament Convent, New York. Editorial staff of Vogue, 1916-1917; editorial staff of Vanity Fair, 1917-1920; book-reviewer for The New Yorker for several years; later screen-writer in Hollywood; at present free-lance writer; contributor of short stories to numerous magazines. *Publications:* Enough Rope (verse), 1926; Sunset Gun (verse), 1928; Laments for the Living (short stories), 1930; Death and Taxes (verse), 1931; After such Pleasures (short stories), 1933; Not so Deep as a Well (verse), 1936; Here Lies (short stories), 1939. *Address:* Fox House, Pipersville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

PARKER, Admiral Edmond Hyde, C.B. 1917; *b.* 30 Jan. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Sir William Parker, 9th Bart., of Melford Hall, Suffolk, and Sophia Mary, *d.* of late Nathaniel Barnardiston of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Canon George Raymond Portal. *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Naval Colleges. Joined H.M. Navy, 1881; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm., 1917; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; Senior Naval Officer, Crete (H.M.S. Minerva), Cretan Deputy disturbances, 1911-12; commanded Training Squadron, 1913-14; commanded H.M.S. Superb, Grand Fleet, 1915-18, Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Mobilisation Dept. Admiralty, 1918-20; commanded Portsmouth Division Reserve Fleet, 1921, and Reserve Fleet, 1922; retired, 1923; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords, 1916. *Address:* Bodorgan House, Ramsbury, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Ramsbury 204. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Eric; Author; Editor of the Lonsdale Library; *b.* The Grange, East Barnet, 1870; *e. s.* of Frederick Searle Parker and Elisabeth, *d.* of William Wilkieson of Woodbury Hall, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Ruth Margaret (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late L. Messel, Nymans, Crawley, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Assistant editor, St. James's Gazette, 1900-2; editor of the County Gentleman and Land and Water, 1902-7; Editor-in-Chief of the Field, 1930-37; shooting editor of the Field, 1911-37. *Publications:* The Sinner and the Problem, 1901; illustrations to A. K. Collett's British Inland Birds, 1906; Highways and Byways in Surrey, 1908; In Wind and Wild, 1909; A Book of the Zoo, 1909; Promise of Arden, 1912; A West Surrey Sketch-book (with William Hyde), 1913; Eton in the 'Eighties, 1914; Shooting Days, 1918; An Angler's Garland, 1920; Hawker on Shooting, 1921; Playing Fields, 1922; Floreat, An Eton Anthology, 1923; Elements of Shooting, 1924; Hesketh Prichard, A Memoir, 1924; Game Pie, 1925; Between the Wickets, 1926; edited Days on the Hill, 1926; Partridges Yesterday and To-day, 1927: Field, River, and Hill, 1927; edited Taverner's Certaine Experiments with Fish and Fruite, 1928; Shooting by Moor, Field and Shore, 1929; edited Rawstorne's Gamonia, 1929; English Wild Life, 1929; edited Fine Angling for Coarse Fish, and The Game of Cricket, 1930; edited Colonel Hawker's Shooting Diaries, 1931; The Lonsdale Anthology of Sporting Prose and Verse, 1932; An Alphabet of Shooting, 1932; edited the Book of the Golden Retriever, 1933; College at Eton, 1933; Ethics of Egg Collecting, 1935; Game Birds, Beasts and Fishes, 1935; new edition of Highways and Byways in Surrey, 1936; The Gardener's England, 1936; Sussex Woods, 1936; South West Surrey; East Surrey; North and Central Surrey (Highways and Byways); The Country Year; Memory Looks Forward, 1937: The Gardener's Week-end Book; Predatory Birds; An Anthology of the Bible, 1939; British Sport (Britain in Pictures); World of Birds, 1941; The Shooting Week-end Book, 1942; Oddities of Natural History; A Book of Comfort; Landmarks given to the People, 1943; The Countryman's Week-end Book; Surrey, 1946. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Feathercombe, Hambledon, Godalming. *T.:* Hascombe 64. *Club:* Travellers'.

PARKER, George Howard; Emeritus Professor of Zoology since 1935, Harvard Uni-

versity; *b.* Philadelphia, 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Washington and Martha Taylor Parker; *m.* 1894, Louise Merritt Stabler; no *c.* *Educ.*: Harvard University. Assistant and instructor in Zoology, 1888-91; Parker Fellow in Europe, 1891-93; Instructor, 1893-99; Assistant Professor, 1899-1906; Professor, 1906-35; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy Sciences; William Brewster Clark, Lecturer, Amherst Coll., 1914; sent by U.S. Government to Pribilof Island to report on the fur-seal herd, 1914; Elliot Medal from Nat. Acad. Sciences for 1937; Lewis Prize from Amer. Philos. Society for 1941. *Publications:* Biology and Social Problems, 1914; The Elementary Nervous System, 1919; Smell, Taste, and Allied Senses, 1922; The Evolution of Man, 1922 (joint author); What Evolution Is, 1925; Creation by Evolution, 1928 (joint author); Human Biology and Racial Welfare (joint author), 1930; Humoral Agents in Nervous Activity, 1932; The Problem of Mental Disorder (joint); Color Changes in Animals in Relation to Nervous Activity, 1936; Chromatophores, 1946; The World Expands, 1946; numerous papers on the nervous system and the sense organs in various scientific journals. *Address:* 16 Berkeley St., Cambridge 38, Mass. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston.

PARKER, Harold; sculptor and painter; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late D. Parker, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1911, Janet, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sir T. B. Robinson, G.B.E., K.C.M.G.; no *c.* *Educ.*: West End State School, South Brisbane. Student of Art School, Brisbane, under late Mr. Clark and late R. Godfrey Rivers; came to London, 1896; student of City and Guilds of London Institute under late W. S. Frith; whilst there won £100 Scholarship, County Council Scholarship, First for Sculpture, Gilbert-Garret Sketch Club, etc.; R.B.S. 1906-26; Foundation Member Australian Academy of Arts. *Principal Works:* Ariadne, statue, marble (Chantrey purchase, Tate Gallery); Esther, bust, marble; The First Breath of Spring, marble figure (Queensland National Art Gallery) and marble figure, National Art Gallery, Melbourne; The Long, Long Dreams of Youth; Narcissus; Prometheus; Mention Honorable, Salon, 1910; Marble Bronze Memorial to Mrs. M'Connel of Queensland; Memorial Busts of Mr. John Forrest; Marble Bust of Lady M'Ilwraith; two colossal groups main entrance doorway Australia House Strand; The Pioneer, marble, awarded medal, Paris Salon, 1928; the marble bust, Iris, was purchased for the National Gallery, Melbourne (Felton Bequest). *Principal oil paintings include*—The Resurrection, The Marriage in Cana, Orpheus and Eurydice, etc.; has exhibited Painting and Water Colour Drawings in Paris Salon, 1928-29; held exhibitions of seventy works in Sydney, 1930, and fifty-four works in Melbourne, 1933, etc. *Address:* Ningwood, West End, S. Brisbane, Australia.

PARKER, Sir Harold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; M.C.; Secretary Ministry of Pensions since 1945; Deputy Secretary, 1941-45; *b.* 27 May 1895; *s.* of W. G. Parker; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Maud Gibbs; two *s.* *Educ.*: Haberdashers' School. Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1914; Treasury, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1938. Served European War, 1914-18, Temp. Capt. R.F.A. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* Clitheroe, Wayside, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1231. *Club:* Union.

PARKER, Surgeon Capt. Henry Brice, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.C.; M.B., B.S.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; D.T.M. and H.; *b.* 13 June 1886; *s.* of Canon C. J. and S. Parker, Upton Cheyney, nr. Bristol; *m.* 1937; no *c.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Bristol University College; London Hospital. R.N. Medical service, 1914-46. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Milsom St., Bath.

PARKER, Colonel Henry William Manwaring, C.M.G. 1917; (late) R.A.; *s.* of Captain G. F. Hastings Parker, R.N., and Susan, *d.* of William Rolles Fryer, and *g.s.* of Captain Henry Parker, R.N., and Lady Frances Parker; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Mary (*d.* 1944), *d.* of W. A. Chaplin, Wyndham Lodge, Melton Mowbray; no *c.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); retired as Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; to Belgium with Heavy Artillery of 7th Division, 1914 (despatches, promoted Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., Col.); J.P. Hants. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Nunton, West End, Southampton. *T.A.:* Nunton, Westend, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PARKER, H. J. H.; *see* Parker, John.

PARKER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Hubert Stanley Wyborn, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Barrister; Member Legislative Council since 1934; *b.* 16 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late the Hon. Sir Stephen Henry Parker, K.C.M.G., K.C., and Amey Katharine Leake; *m.* 1923; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hale School, Perth; Malvern College. Member Legislative Assembly, North East Fremantle, 1930-33; Attorney General, 1933; Served Australian Field Artillery A.I.F. 1914-19 (D.S.O.); A.I.F. 1941 and R.A.N.V.R. 1942. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, bowls. *Address:* 3 Mosman Terrace, Mosman Park, W. Australia. *T.:* B 5450 and F 1205. *Clubs:* Weld, Royal Freshwater Bay Yacht, Cottesloe Golf, Perth.

PARKER, James, C.H. 1918; *b.* Awthorpe, Lincs, 1863; *m.* 1887, Clara Oram, Halifax. *Educ.*: Wesleyan School, Louth. Nine years a member Halifax County Borough Council; President Trades Council and member of Chamber of Commerce, 1895-1906; contested Halifax, 1900; M.P. (Lab.) Halifax, 1906-18; Cannock Div. of Staffs, 1918-22; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1917-22. *Address:* Burnleigh, Chester Road, Halifax.

PARKER, James Gordon, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.M.S., D.Sc.; late Principal of Leathersellers Technical College, S.E.1; *b.* Newport, Fife, 1869; *s.* of Edward Parker of The Cliff, Newport; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Farnham Budgett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Madras College, St. Andrews; Owens College, Manchester; University of Heidelberg, Göttingen, Strassburg and Paris. Founder and Hon. Secretary of International Association of Leather Trades Chemists, 1897-1912: President, 1912-14 and 1920-21; President of Society of Leather Trades Chemists, 1918-20; member of Supplies Committee (Leather) at War Office, 1914-18, also Allies Commission of Supplies; Order of Leopold, 2nd Class; Crown of Italy, 2nd Class; Medallist, Royal Society of Arts for Research on Decay of Bookbinding Leather. *Publications:* Bookbinding Leather, its Preservation; Value of Tanning Materials; Analytical Methods, Valonia Industry; various Technical Publications on Leather. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Scotscraig, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 0618.

PARKER, John, M.P. (Lab.) Dagenham since 1945; Vice-Chairman Fabian Society since 1946; Member Executive London Labour Party since 1942; *b.* 15 July 1906; *s.* of Capt. H. A. M. Parker, retired schoolmaster, and N. P. Parker; *m.* 1943, Zena Mimardiere. *Educ.*: Marlborough; St. John's College, Oxford. Chairman, Oxford University Labour Club, 1928; Assistant to Director, Social Survey of Merseyside (Liverpool University), 1929-32; General Secretary, New Fabian Research Bureau, 1933-39; M.P. (Lab.) Romford, Essex, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Miss Ellen Wilkinson, Ministry of Home Security, 1940-42; Member National Executive Labour Party, 1943-44: Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office, 1945-46; General Secretary, Fabian Society, 1939-45; contested (Lab.) Holland-with-Boston, Lincs, 1931. *Publications:* The Independent Worker and Small Family

Business, 1931; Public Enterprise (Forestry Commission), 1937; Democratic Sweden (Political Parties); Modern Turkey, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 11 Dartmouth Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3077. *Club:* National Trade Union.

PARKER, John; Theatrical Historian and Journalist; Editor of Who's Who in the Theatre since 1912; *b.* 28 July 1875; *o. s.* of late David and Florence Parker; *m.* 1st, Edith Maud (*d.* 1942), *y. d.* of late Montague Belfield Pizey; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Doris Mary, *y. d.* of George and Alice Margaret Sinclair. *Educ.:* London. Entered journalism, 1892, on Illustrated London News; subsequently on staff of Era, Free Lance, etc.; London Correspondent, New York Dramatic Mirror, 1903; London Correspondent, Critic and Manager, New York Dramatic News, 1903-20; Editor of Green Room Book, 1908-9; has contributed numerous biographies to each of supplemental issues of Dictionary of National Biography, since 1910; Hon. Editor of Critics' Circular since 1923; Hon. Secretary of Critics' Circle since 1924; President of Critics' Circle in its Silver Jubilee Year, 1937-38, and in that capacity, represented Great Britain at International Congress of Critics, Paris, 1937. *Publications:* The Green Room Book (Editor, 1908-9); Who's Who in the Theatre (Editor since 1912). *Recreations:* the theatre; collecting theatrical literature. *Address:* 39 Argyle Road, Ilford, Essex. *T.:* Valentine 1721. *Clubs:* Savage, Green Room.

PARKER, Hon. John (Holford); *b.* 1886; *y. b.* of 4th Earl of Morley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Hon. Marjory St. Aubyn, *d.* of 2nd Lord St. Levan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Pound House, Yelverton, South Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 162. *Club:* Travellers'.

PARKER, John Williams, C.B. 1945; Deputy-Secretary, Scottish Education Department; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of F. W. Parker, Rolvenden, Kent; *m.* 1926, Maude Vivien, *y. d.* of F. W. Barnes; one *d.* Entered Scottish Education Department, 1904; Assistant Secretary, 1936; Second Secretary, 1940. *Address:* 27 Woodberry Crescent, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 4873.

PARKER, K. T., M.A., Ph.D.; Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, since 1945; Keeper of the Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, and of the Hope Collection of Engraved Portraits, since 1934; late Assistant Keeper, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; *s.* of late R. W. Parker, F.R.C.S., and Marie Luling; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of late Henry Ashworth James, of Hurstmonceux Place; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Paris; Zurich. Studied art at most continental centres and at the British Museum; edited Old Master Drawings, a Quarterly Magazine for Students and Collectors, since its inception, 1926. *Publications:* North Italian Drawings of the Quattrocento; Drawings of the Early German Schools; Alsatian Drawings of the XV. and XVI. Centuries; Drawings of Antoine Watteau; Catalogue of Drawings in the Ashmolean Museum, Vol. I., 1938; Catalogue of Holbein's Drawings at Windsor Castle, 1945; and articles, mostly on Old Master drawings, in various English and continental periodicals. *Address:* 29 Beaumont Street, Oxford. *T.:* 3944. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

PARKER, Matthew Archibald, B.Sc.; LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Manitoba, 1904-37, Professor Emeritus since 1937; *b.* near Glasgow, 1871; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Blackie; three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow; Heidelberg. Lecturer Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 1894-1901; Lecturer Glasgow University, 1901-1904. *Address:* 365 Waverley Street, Winnipeg, Canada.

PARKER, Hon. Montagu Brownlow; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; Director English China Clays, Ltd., English Clays Lovering Pochin Coy. Ltd., St. Austell; *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of 3rd and *b.* and *heir pres.* to 4th Earl of Morley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lt. 3rd Bn. Gloucester Regt. 1898; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1899 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); S. African War, 1900-2 (wounded); A.D.C. Maj.-Gen. B. Campbell, 1901-2; to Maj.-Gen. L. Oliphant, commanding Johannesburg, 1902; to Maj.-Gen. L. Oliphant, commanding London District, 1903-6; Captain, 1907; resigned, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Saltram, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon. *T.:* Plympton 3254. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

PARKER, Richard Barry, J.P.; F.R.I.B.A. (retired), P.P.T.P.I.; architect; *s.* of Robert Parker, Buxton; *m.* Constance Mabel, *d.* of Robert Burton, Norwich; two *s.* *Publications:* (with Sir Raymond Unwin, P.P.R.I.B.A.) The Art of Building a Home; many papers, etc., on Town Planning. *Address:* Norton Way, Letchworth. *T.:* Letchworth 149.

PARKER, Colonel Richard Cecil Oxley, O.B.E. 1944; T.D. 1935; Partner in Strutt and Parker, Land Agents and Surveyors; *b.* 17 Sept. 1894; *o. s.* of late Charles Alfred Parker and Agnes, *d.* of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Canons, Herts; *m.* 1918, Iris de Lautour, *o. d.* of late Capt. Sir Lionel de L. Wells, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., R.N., of Houghton, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxon. M.A. (Agric.) Oxon; 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) Spec. Res., 1914-20; 104th (Essex Yeomanry) Field Bde. R.A., 1920-38. Lt.-Col., 1934; Bt. Col., 1938; Colonel Essex Home Guard, 1940-45. J.P., Essex, 1929-39, Hants, 1940; D.L., Essex, 1934; Member (Vice-Chairman, 1942-46) Essex T.A. and A.F. Assoc.; High Sheriff of Essex, 1942; Lay Reader, Dioceses of Chelmsford, Winchester and St. Andrews; F.S.I.; F.L.A.S. *Recreations:* shooting and deer stalking and photography. *Address:* Houghton Lodge, Stockbridge, Hampshire. *T.:* Stockbridge 2; Craiganour, Loch Rannoch, Perthshire. *T.:* Kinloch Rannoch 324. *Club:* City of London.

PARKER, Robert Lewis, C.M.G. 1930; Associate of Arts; Chairman Equity Trustee Co. of Tasmania; Commissioner of Sinking Funds of City of Launceston; Life Member and Vice-Pres. Launceston Public Library; *b.* 22 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Robert John Parker, late of Launceston; *m.* 1st, 1887, Aimée Josephine (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Hon. Joseph Archer, J.P., Panshanger; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Janet Marion Swaine, Frome, Somerset, England. *Educ.:* Launceston Church of England Grammar School. Admitted to Bar, 1884; a founder of and Trustee, Toosey Memorial Hospital, Longford; Chairman of Trustees of Anzac Memorial Hospital, 1919-36; late Trustee of Christ's College, and Trustee of Church property in Tasmania; a Governor of the Launceston Church Grammar School; a Life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; one of the founders of the Navy League in Launceston; was Chairman of the Tasmanian Flood Relief Committee; Associate Commissioner, Hydro-Electric Department of Government of Tasmania until 1936; Certificate of Merit and Badge, Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League of Australia, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, photography, philately. *Address:* Avalon, Elphin Road, Launceston, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

PARKER, Roger Henry, M.A., M.C., D.L.; Director, Head Office, Barclays Bank Ltd.; Local Director, Local Head Office, Cambridge; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Edmund Henry Parker, M.A., LL.D., D.L., J.P., of Thorneycreek, Cambridge; *m.* 1922, Helen Mary Finch Foster; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served Euro-

pean War, 1914-19, Capt. Special Reserve 5 Dragoon Guards, 1917; Capt., T.A.R. of O., 1931 High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire, 1942. *Recreation:* Joint Master of Cambridgeshire Foxhounds since 1935. *Address:* Thorneycreek, Herschel Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4623. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PARKER, Rt. Rev. T. Leo; *see* Northampton, R. C. Bishop of.

PARKER, Brig.-Gen. Walter Mansel, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Walter Parker, Exeter; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1931, Audrey Stanley, *d.* of S. Weigall. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. 1895; served Tirah Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); joined Army Service Corps, 1902; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1919-22; served European War—War Office, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt, Mesopotamia, France (C.M.G., Brevet-Colonel, D.S.O., despatches five times); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Brook Cottage, Upwey, Weymouth, Dorset.

PARKER, Rt. Rev. Wilfrid; *see* Pretoria, Bishop of.

PARKER, Rev. William; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 3 Feb. 1871; *e. s.* of Robert Parker, Fair View House, Lisnaskea, and Frances, *d.* of Robert Moore of Breagho, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1st, Letitia (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Robert Masterson, Lisnaskea; 2nd, Laura Blanche (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Col. Henry Cowell, 27th Regt.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, Bedell Scholar in Irish, Vice-Chancellor's Medallist, B.A. (1st Sen. Mod. with Gold Med. in Classics), Tyrrell Memorial Medallist for Classical Compositions, M.A., B.D.; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master at Highgate School, 1901-4; Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1904-9; Assistant Master at Tonbridge School, 1910-12; Headmaster of King's School, Rochester, 1912-35; Rector of Longfield, 1935-45; T.C.F., 1914-19; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Member of Headmaster's Conference and I.A.H.M., 1914-35; Freemason, Past Prov. Grand Chaplain of Kent. *Address:* 20 Hillside Avenue, Frindsbury, Rochester.

PARKER, Ven. William Alonzo; Archdeacon of Stafford and Rector of Stafford since 1945; *b.* 31 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late W. H. Parker, Alkrington, Lancs; *m.* 1930, Ellen, *d.* of Rev. Robert Hodgson, Hooton Roberts, Yorks; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester University (M.A.). Royal Tank Corps, 1916-29; served European War (despatches); Ordained, 1929; Curate of Sheffield Cathedral; Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1931-37; Vicar of St. Matthew, Gosport, 1937-42; Vicar of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, 1942-45. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Stafford. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PARKER, Sir William Lorenzo, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1844; O.B.E. 1919; late Capt. 1/9 Hants Regt.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of L. K. Hall of Holly Bush, Staffs; *S.* father 1902; *m.* 1915, Ruth Margaret Sillery, *d.* of A. B. Hanbury Sparrow, Hillside, Church Stretton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* William Alan [*b.* 20 Mar. 1916; *m.* 1946, Sheelagh Mary, *o. d.* of Dr. Sinclair Stevenson]. *Address:* Llangattock Court, Crickhowell, Breconshire. *T.:* Crickhowell 40.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir D. B. Fisher.

PARKER, Sir William Stephen Hyde, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1681; *b.* 23 Jan. 1892; *er. s.* of Rev. Sir William Hyde Parker, 10th Bt., and Ethel (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of John Leech, Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1931, Ulla Ditlef, *o. d.* of C. Ditlef Nielsen, Dr. of Philosophy, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. France, India, Afghanistan, 1914-1921. *Heir: s.* Richard William Hyde, *b.* 5 April 1937. *Address:* The Grange, Long Melford, Suffolk. *T.:* Long Melford 262. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Farmers'.

PARKES, Alan Sterling, F.R.S.; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Sc.D., Member of the Staff of the National Institute for Medical Research, London; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 1900; *y. s.* of E. T. Parkes, Woldingham; *m.* 1933, Ruth, *d.* of Edward Deanesly, F.R.C.S., Cheltenham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Willaston School; Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. Cantab., 1921; Ph.D. Manch. 1923; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1923-1924; Junior Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1924-27; Hon. Assistant, University College, London, 1924-28; M.A. Cantab. 1925; Schäfer Prize in Physiology, 1926; D.Sc. Lond. 1927; Senior Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1928-30; Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1929; Hon. Lecturer, University College, London, 1929-31; Foulerton Student of the Royal Society 1930-1934; Sidney Ringer Lecturer, University College Hospital, 1934; Sc.D. Cantab, 1931; F.R.S. 1933. *Publications:* The Internal Secretions of the Ovary, 1929; papers on the Physiology of Reproduction in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Royal Society, and other scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Natinmed, Haver, London. *T.:* Hampstead 2232. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARKES, Edward, C.M.G. 1941; M.V.O. 1934; I.S.O. 1932; Under-Secretary, Clerk of Executive Council and Chief Electoral Officer, Tasmania, since 1930; *b.* 8 June 1890; *s.* of late Edward Parkes; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *d.* of late A. T. Lipscombe; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* By Rev. John Gray; Scotch College, Hobart. Entered Tasmanian Civil Service, 1906; Secretary to Premier's Office, 1925; State Secretary Empire Parliamentary Association's Visit to Australia, 1926; Official Secretary, Tasmanian Agent General's Office, London, 1927-28; Returning Officer, Division of Franklin, 1921-1927; Deputy Chief Electoral Officer, 1922-30; State Director, Royal Visit, 1934; one of Commissioners of Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries, 1925-36; served European War, 2nd Australian Division, A.I.F. in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, 1915-18; President, Hobart Branch, Returned Soldiers' League, 1942-43. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

PARKES, Major Harry Reeves, C.B. 1919; D.L.; late T.F. Res.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late F. W. Parkes, one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools; *m.* 1900, Lucy, *e. d.* of R. H. Parker, pottery manufacturer, Stoke-on-Trent; no *c. Educ.:* High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Univ. of Wales, Aberystwyth. Assistant Master at various Public Schools, 1898-1908; Volunteer Commission, 1900; Assistant Secretary, West Lancashire T.F. Association, 1909; Secretary, West Lancashire T.A. and A.F. Association, 1915-1938; various Hon. Secretaryships, including C.E.M.S. Federation, Liverpool. *Publication:* Essay on Recruiting for the Territorial Force. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Delph House, Aughton, Lancashire. *T.:* Aughton Green 86. *Club:* Liverpool Press.

PARKES, Rev. James William, M.A., D.Phil.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late Henry Parkes, Civil Engineer, and Annie Katharine Bell; *m.* 1942, Dorothy Emily, *d.* of Frank Iden Wickings, Hildenborough. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Hertford College, Oxford, Open Classical Scholar. Private, Artists Rifles, 1916; 2nd Lieut. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. 1917; Capt. and Adj. 19th Queen's 1918; B.A. (*Aegrotat*) Theology, 1923; M.A. 1926; Post-Graduate Schol. Exeter College, 1930; D.Phil. 1934; Internat. Study Sec. Student Christian Movement, 1923-26; Warden, Student Movement House, London, 1926-28; Study Sec. Internat. Student Service, Geneva, 1928-32; Chairman Nat. Com. Common Wealth, 1942-43, Vice-Pres.

1943; Deacon 1925; Priest, 1926. *Publications:* The Jew and His Neighbour, 1930, 2nd and revised ed. 1938; International Conferences, 1933; The Conflict of the Church and the Synagogue, 1934; Jesus, Paul and the Jews, 1936; The Jew in the Medieval Community, 1938; The Jewish Problem in the Modern World, 1939; Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs; Palestine, 1940; The Jewish Question, 1941; An Enemy of the People: Antisemitism, 1945; The Emergence of the Jewish Problem 1878-1939, 1946; (under name of John Hadham) Good God, 1940; God in a World at War, 1940; Between God and Man, 1942; God and Human Progress, 1944. *Recreations:* architecture and gardening. *Address:* Church End, Barley, Royston, Herts. *T.A.:* Barley, Herts. *T.:* Barkway 209. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARKES, Oscar, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.; Chev. Ord. Mérite Maritime; *b.* 18 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Dr. W. E. Parkes, J.P., Handsworth, Staffs; *m.* 1921, Natalie Randall; one *d. Educ.:* Berkhamstead; Birmingham Univ. M.B., Ch.B., 1914; Temp. Surg. Lt. R.N., 1914-18; Admiralty, 1918; Naval Intelligence Division; Naval Artist and Director Naval Photographic Section, Imperial War Museum, 1919-20; Neurologist to Ministry of Pensions, 1920-24; Elected to Council of Society Nautical Research, 1931. *Publications: Detection of Disease (jointly); Our Rheumatism;* various contributions to Medical Press on Electro-Therapeutics and Ozone Therapy; editor of Fighting Ships, Naval Annual 1918-1935; British Navy, World's Warships, illustrated articles on Naval subjects to British and Foreign Press. *Recreations:* Collection of Naval photographs, photography, painting, gardening. *Club:* Savage.

PARKES, Sir Sydney, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Director and late Chief General Manager, Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Chairman of National Bank of New Zealand and Director of Bank of British West Africa Ltd.; Member of National Savings Committee; Chairman of City of London Savings Committee, 1941; Treasurer of Charing Cross Hospital; *b.* 23 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Tom Burchall Parkes, Altrincham, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Rev. John H. Corson; two *s. Educ.:* Truro School; Manchester University (Cobden Prizeman). Master of Glovers Company, 1941-43; Member, Court of Common Council, 1934; Chairman, Joint Committee of Ophthalmic Hospitals of London, 1943; Member of Control Board, Army Benevolent Fund. *Address:* Danecroft, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 3548. *Clubs:* Devonshire, City of London.

PARKHILL, Hon. Sir (Robert) Archdale, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; *b.* Paddington, Sydney, N.S.W., 27 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Robert Parkhill and Isabella Chisholm; *m.* 1906, Florence Ruth, *d.* of John Watts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Waverley and Paddington Public Schools. M.P. Warringah in Commonwealth Parliament, 1927-37; Minister for Home Affairs and Minister for Transport of the Commonwealth, Jan.-May, 1932; Minister for the Interior, May-Oct. 1932; Postmaster-General, 1932-34; Minister for Defence, 1934-37; Delegate for Commonwealth of Australia to International Postal Congress, Cairo, 1934; Delegate to Imperial Conference, 1937; Member of United Australia Party. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 77 King Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia; 3 Fairfax Road, Bellevue, N.S.W.

PARKHURST, Raymond Thurston, B.Sc.(Agr.), M.Sc., Ph.D.; Director of Research, Flory Milling Company, Bangor, Pa., U.S.A.; *b.* Everett, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 24 April 1898; *o. s.* of Fred Lincoln and Celeste Elizabeth Parkhurst; *m.* 1922, Norma F. Langroise; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fitchburg (Massachusetts) High School; Massachusetts Agricultural College; Universities of Idaho and Edinburgh. Extension Poultryman, Iowa State College, 1919-21; Prof. of Poultry Husbandry, Experiment Station Poultry Husbandman, and Head, Dept. of Poultry Husbandry, University of Idaho, 1921-27; Director, National Institute of Poultry Husbandry, 1927-1932; Head, Department Agricultural Research, National Oil Products Co., 1932-38, Head, Dept. of Poultry Husbandry, Massachusetts State College, Amherst; Member: Sigma Xi and Phi Kappa Phi National (American) Hon. Societies; and numerous Poultry, Livestock and Scientific Assocs., etc. *Publications:* Vitamin E in relation to Poultry; The Comparative Value of various Protein Feeds for Laying Hens; The Value of Cod Liver Oil in the Ration for Table Egg Production; Factors Affecting Egg Size; Mixed Protein Foods for Layers; The Artificial Illumination of Laying Hens; The Influence of Anterior Pituitary Sex Hormone Substances on Laying Fowls; Rickets and Perosis in Growing Chickens; Rexing the Rabbit; The Rearing of Chickens; Table Poultry Production; Some Sex-linked Crosses; Corn Distillers By-Products in Poultry Rations; Calcium and Manganese in Poultry Nutrition; Crabmeal in Poultry Nutrition, etc.; various bulletins and leaflets dealing with rearing, nutrition and breeding of poultry, farm animals, and pets. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, bridge. *Address:* Flory Milling Co., Bangor, Pa., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Bangor, Pa.

PARKIN, Benjamin Theaker; M.P. (Lab.) for Stroud, Mid-Gloucester Div., since 1945; *b.* 1906; *s.* of Capt. B. D. Parkin; *m.* 1929, Phyllis Lunt; two *s. Educ.:* Wycliffe College; Lincoln College, Oxford; Strasbourg University. Schoolmaster and R.A.F. (Flt. Lt.). *Recreations:* foreign travel and junk shops. *Address:* Elmsleigh, Pearcroft Road, Stonehouse, Glos.

PARKINSON, Sir (Arthur Charles) Cosmo, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Dr S. G. Parkinson, Wimborne, Dorset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Appointed to Admiralty, 1908; transferred to Colonial Office, 1909; Assistant Secretary, 1925-31; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1931-37; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1937-40; Permanent Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs, Feb. 1940; appointed to act as Permanent Under-Sec. of State for Colonies, May 1940; seconded for special duty in the Colonies, April 1942; retired 31 Dec. 1944; re-employed 1 Jan. to 30 Sept. 1945 on special duty for the Secretary of State for the Colonies; absent on military service, 1915-19; Inns of Court O.T.C. and King's African Rifles, held appointment of D.A.A.G. with rank of Major in King's African Rifles, 1917-18: Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (3rd class), 1929. *Address:* 39 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARKINSON, Rev. Charles Tasman; *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *s.* of William Alfred Parkinson and Elizabeth Mary Harris; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Fancourt Mitchell; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A., Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Senior Curate, St. Hilda's, South Shields, 1911-14; St. James, Birch-in-Rusholme, 1914-1915; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18; service in France; enlisted R.F.A., Aug. 1918; 2nd Lieut., Nov. 1918; Staff of Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1919; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Christ's Hospital, 1919; Headmaster, The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., 1933-1938; and Fellow of St. Paul's College within the University of Sydney. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, golf, acting and producing plays, talking. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

PARKINSON, Sir Cosmo; *see* Parkinson, Sir A. C. C.

PARKINSON, Brig. George Singleton, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Parkinson, M.A., B.L.; *m.* 1911, Hilda Lindsay Alexander, *d.* of late Thomas Chisholm Jack, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Bath College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond. 1906 D.P.H. Lond. 1913; entered R.A.M.C.

London, 1908; served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium, Headquarters Staff First Army; Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Assistant Director Medical Services, Acting Lt.-Colonel (D.S.O., despatches three times, Chevalier Order of St. Avis, French Croix de Guerre, Medaille de Reconnaissance); served War of 1939-45: Asst. Director of Hygiene, Eastern Command, 1939-40; Acting Dean and Director Public Health Department, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1940-43; Director Public Health Sub-Commission, A.M.G., A.C., North Africa, Sicily, Italy, 1943-45 (C.B.E., 1939-45, Italian Stars, and U.S.A. Typhus Commission Medal, 1944, Hon. Brig.). Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Life Member British Red Cross Society; Liveryman Painter Stainers Company; Medical Officer of Health, Gibraltar, 1919-23; Assistant Professor of Hygiene, and sometime Professor, Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, London; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* Synopsis of Hygiene (8th edition), Jameson and Parkinson; British Red Cross Society Hygiene and Sanitation Manual No. 4 (5th edition). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* St. Kilda, Grove Avenue, Epsom. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior United Service, Savage.

PARKINSON, Brig. Graham Beresford, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. and Bar; N.Z. Regular Forces; Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Henry Ainslie Parkinson, M.A., and Ethel Constance Young, Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1925, Barbara Waiohine Howe. *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Royal Military College of Australia, Duntroon (graduated 1915). Proceeded overseas and served in France until the Armistice, proceeding to Germany. Internal security expedition to Fiji in 1920; various staff appts. until attended Gunnery Staff Course, Woolwich, 1924; various staff appts. until appointed Director of Artillery Army H.Q., Wellington, 1936; proceeded overseas with 2 N.Z. Div. on outbreak of war and continued to serve until conclusion of hostilities with Germany. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 7A Burnell Ave., Wellington, N.1, New Zealand. *Club:* Central, Wellington, N.Z.

PARKINSON, Hargreaves; Editor of The Financial News since 1938 and of The Financial Times (incorporating The Financial News) since Oct. 1945; *b.* 3 June 1896; *s.* of John and Mary Parkinson, Fleetwood; *m.* 1924, Constance Purton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blackpool Grammar School; King's College, London; London School of Economics. Served European War, France, 1916-19, 235 Siege Battery, R.G.A.; War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1919; Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1919-22; National Savings Committee (Asst. Press Officer), 1922-23; The Economist, 1923-38 (City Editor, 1928, Associate Editor, 1935). *Publications:* The A.B.C. of Stocks and Shares, 1925; The Small Investor, 1930; Scientific Investment, 1933; Ordinary Shares, 1944; The Hatch System, 1946. *Recreations:* music, walking, reading about Antarctic exploration. *Address:* Pines Crest, Pelhams Walk, Esher. *T.:* Esher 1247. *Clubs:* Reform, Press.

PARKINSON, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1942; J.P.; Vice-Chairman National Savings Committee; *b.* 22 July 1894; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Green; no *c.* Chairman, Lancs. Chamber of Commerce Committee; Chairman, Shirley Institute (British Cotton Industry Research Assoc.); Colonel Home Guard; Army Welfare Officer. *Address:* Hornby Castle, nr. Lancaster. *T.:* Hornby 264. *Clubs:* National, Lansdowne.

PARKINSON, John, M.D. London; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Physician to the Cardiac Department of the London Hospital; Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Consulting Cardiologist to the Royal Air Force; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class; corresponding foreign member French Society of Cardiology; corr. member French Academy of Medicine; late Visiting Cardiologist to the Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of late John Parkinson, J.P., of Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancashire; *m.* 1917, Clara Elvina, *d.* of late Alfred Le Brocq, St. Heliers; four *d. Educ.:* University College, London; the London Hospital; the University of Freiburg. Medical Registrar to the London Hospital, 1911-12; Chief Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie in the Cardiac Department of the London Hospital, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-19; Medical Officer, Casualty Clearing Station, B.E.F., France, 1914-16; Divisional Officer, Military Hospital for Research on Heart Cases, Hampstead, 1916; Major, R.A.M.C., in charge of Military Heart Centre, Rouen, 1917-19. *Publications:* Harveian Oration, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1945; St. Cyres Lecture, 1938; Address in Medicine, Canadian Medical Association, Ottawa, 1924; Address, Czechoslovak Cardiological Society, Prague, 1935; Articles on Diseases of the Heart and Vessels in the Index of Treatment, 1945; various papers on medical and cardiological subjects in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Heart, the Lancet, and the British Heart Journal. *Address:* 1 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8862. *Club:* Oriental.

PARKINSON, John, M.A., Sc.D.(Cantab.), F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 1872; *m.* 1897, Eleanor F. Whitlock; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Granted British Association Table in Zoology (research on variations of Mollusca) at Naples, 1897-98; Lecturer in Geology and Geography, Harrow, 1902-3; Principal, Mineral Survey, Southern Nigeria, 1903-6; Geologist to Liberian Development Co., W.C.A., 1906-7, travelling principally along lower and middle reaches of the St. Paul River; subsequently engaged in economic geology, largely work connected with petroleum in West Africa, Kenya, Trinidad (Chief of Geological Staff); Venezuela (Chief of Geological Staff); India and Burma and Tanganyika Territory; Leader, British Museum (Nat. Hist.) Expedition to East Africa, 1927-28; conducted Water Reconnaissance for Colonial Office (Northern Frontier District) Kenya and Jubaland, travelling up to Abyssinian Frontier, 1914-15; awarded Lyell Fund Geological Society, 1915; Geologist to Water Supply Development Scheme in British Somaliland, 1931-1932; temporarily attached to Mining and Geological Department, Kenya Colony, 1940; later to Ministry of Economic Warfare; left through illness, 1942. For geological study has visited Ceylon and Canada. *Publications:* The Dinosaur in East Africa, 1930; two novels: A Reformer by Proxy, 1909, and Other Laws, 1911; about 40 papers in scientific periodicals on Geological and Geographical subjects, also occasional short articles, reviews, etc. *Recreation:* writing. *Address:* 144 Bishop's Mansions, S.W.6.

PARKINSON, Joseph Ernest, C.I.E. 1938; M.A.; late Indian Educational Service; *b.* 13 Apr. 1883; *s.* of Joseph Edward Parkinson, Burnley; *m.* 1915, Kathleen, *d.* of J. McDonnell, Leeds; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Educational Service, 1913: Educational Commissioner with Govt. of India, 1936; retired, 1938: re-employed as Educational Commissioner with Govt. of India, Apr.-Nov., 1938. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Todmorden Road, Burnley.

PARKINSON, Nancy Broadfield, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1938; Director, Home Division, British Council, since 1939; *b.* 23 Jan. 1904; 2nd *d.* of late Frank Parkinson, Manchester. *Educ.:* The College, Harrogate; Bedford College, University of London. B.Sc. hons. (2nd class) 1926; Hospitality Secretary National Union of Students, 1927-1939; Secretary to the Conference of Allied Ministers of Education, 1942-45. Member

of United Kingdom Delegation to United Nations Conference for the Establishment of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, London, Nov. 1945. *Recreations:* ski-ing, walking, reading. *Address:* 3 Hanover Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8484. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

PARKINSON, Wilfrid, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Bridlington School, Yorkshire, since 1932; Member of East Riding Education Committee; *b.* Norland, nr. Halifax, Yorks; *m.* 1916, Grace Booth Bidwell, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leicester; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Open Mathematical Scholar). 18th Wrangler, 1909; Natural Science Tripos, Part II. 1910; held teaching posts at Wolverhampton School, Edinburgh Academy; chief mathematical master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1919-25; Headmaster of the City of Oxford School, 1925-32; served in R.E. (Signals) European War (despatches, M.C.) *Publication:* A Primer of Geometry. *Address:* Bridlington School, Bridlington, E. Yorks.

PARKYN, William Samuel, A.R.C.A.; A.R.W.A.; S.M.A.; marine and landscape artist; member of Pastel Society; *b.* 14 July 1875; *e. s.* of Col. G. J. Parkyn, late R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Benjamin William Day; Rector S. Peter's, Sandwich (retd.). *Educ.:* Blackheath; Rochester. Studied Art, Blackburn School, London, and under Mr. Louis Grier at St. Ives; started painting as a profession at 22; makes special study of ships, Naval and Merchant Service also sand-dunes; exhibits in Royal Institute, Royal Academy, and other Exhibitions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Pentire, The Lizard, Cornwall. *T.:* Lizard 258. *Club:* St. Ives Arts.

PARLAKIMEDI, Hon. Sri Sri Sri Sir Krishnachandra Gajapathi Narayana Deo, Hereditary Raja of Parlakimedi, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; Maharaja (Personal); Hon. Captain in the Land Forces of His Imperial Majesty's Army *since* 1918; Member, Advisory Council, Orissa; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1913, late *yr. sister* of Feudatory Chief of Kharswan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Madras Court of Wards Institution, Newington. Took charge of his Estate, 1913; during European War Recruiting Officer for both Combatant and Non-Combatant Services; Member, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926-28; Member, Round Table Conference; Pres., District Board, Ganjam, 1936; Chief Minister of Orissa, 1937; took part in Indo-British trade negotiations during 1940. Premier of Orissa Province again, 1941-44, as well as President and Leader of Provincial National War Front Council, Orissa, and Member National Defence Council, India; is a Member of Provincial and District War Committees of Madras and Orissa, and has contributed Rs. 100,000 towards War Fund in addition to rendering help in recruiting work, including £5000 to the Orissa War Fund for the purchase of a Fighter Plane. *Publications:* Gopalakrishna Padyabali; Gopalakrishna Padyabali (small); Nakshatranirnaya; Brundabanochandrabihar; Gouraharigranthabali; Kabitakalika, Part I; Pracheen Utkala. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, shooting and golf. *Address:* Ganjam District, Orissa, India. *Clubs:* Madras Cosmopolitan; The Golf House, Ooty; Century, Bangalore; Gymkhana, Madras; Life Member All India Cricket Club, M.V.C.; Madras Member M.C.C., Madras.

PARLBY, Joshua, C.I.E. 1942; O.B.E.; late Military Accountant-General in India; *b.* 3 March 1889; *s.* of Joshua Parlby, Hanley, Staffs; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Scott, *d.* of Donald Fyfe Stuart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Military Accounts Dept. (India), 1913; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-21; Civil Administration of Iraq, 1921-25; Comptroller and Auditor-General in Iraq, 1925-35. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 5 Thorngrove Rd., Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 2579.

PARLOW, Kathleen Mary; violinist; *b.* Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 20 Sep. 1890. *Educ.:* San Francisco; Petrograd. Began to play the violin in public at the age of 6; since 1907 has toured the Continent; six tours in America; tour of Japan, Korea, China, and Java; played with practically every orchestral society there, as well as in Germany, Russia, France, Holland, Scandinavia, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland and England, Austria, Hungary, Poland and Roumania; played to various royalties, including the King and Queen, Queen Alexandra, Duke of Connaught, King and Queen of Norway (10 times), and King and Queen of Roumania, Grand Duke Michael and Japanese Royal Family; owner of the Viotti Guarnerius (del Gesù). *Recreations:* reading and gardening.

PARMELEE, James Grannis, O.B.E.; *b.* 9 March 1875; 3rd *s.* of William Grannis Parmelee, I.S.O., and Marcella Whitney; *m.* Doris Olivia Stewart Hudson. *Educ.:* Provincial Model School, Ottawa; private tuition, Ottawa and Montreal. Inspection of Iron, Steel and other bounties for the Dominion Government, 1902; Administrative Branch, Dept. Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, 1911-21; Assistant Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1923-31; Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1931; Notary Public for the Province of Ontario; visited Great Britain and investigated possibilities of increasing demand for Canadian products by means of publicity and exhibitions, 1928; Member National Film Bd. of Canada, 1939-41; Chm., Canadian Shipping Bd., 1939-41; served on number of War Committees, 1938-41, and missions for Government; retired 1941. Enlisted overseas European War, C.E.F., 27 Nov. 1914; Captain, promoted on the field as Major, 1916; demobilised, 4 Aug. 1919; served in France four and a half years, with Army of Occupation, Germany, 1918 (despatches twice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre with bronze star); Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 963 Beach Drive, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

PARMINTER, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Reginald Horace Roger, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-Master-General i/c Administration since 1939; A.D.C. to the King since 1943; *b.* 28 March 1893; *s.* of Major William George Parminter and Leila M. E. Heyn; *m.* 1919, Muriel Davis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army 1913; posted Manchester Regt.; Captain, 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1933; Bt. Col. 1935; Col., 1937; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.); Commanded 2nd Bn. The Manchester Regt., 1938-35; Commandant Royal Military School of Music and Inspector of Army Bands, 1935-39. *Recreations:* flying, cricket. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PARMOOR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Frieth, **Alfred Henry Seddon Cripps;** *b.* 27 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Theresa (*d.* 1893), *d.* of Richard Potter; *S.* father, 1941; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; contested (U.) Wycombe Division, 1906; Bursar, Queen's College, Oxford, 1928-45; Fellow, 1929-45. J.P. Bucks; Capt. Lines Yeomanry during war. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Frederick Heyworth Cripps, *q.v.* *Address:* Parmoor, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Hon. L. H., and Rt. Hon. Sir R. S. Cripps, Sir A. C. G. Egerton,

PARNALL, Eng. Rear-Admiral Walter Rudolph, C.B. 1927; C.B.E. 1945; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1927-30; retired list, 1930. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

PARNELL, family name of **Baron Congleton.**

PARR, Martin Willoughby, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1929; Crown and Manor

Boys' Club, Hoxton; Executive Committee Gordon Boys' School, Woking; Member L.C.C. Education Committee; *b.* 22 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Rev. Willoughby Chase Parr and Laura, *d.* of Colonel Francklyn, Speen Hill Lodge, Newbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); B.N.C. Oxford (Scholar). Commissioned H.L.I. (S.R.), 1914; served France 1914-15, Palestine 1917-18, France 1918 (wounded); Sudan Political Service, 1919; Private Secretary to Gov.-Gen., 1927-33; Deputy Civil Secretary, 1933-34; Governor Upper Nile, 1934-1936; Governor Equatoria, 1936-42; retired, 1942. Hon. Member of staff of National Association Boys' Clubs, 1942-44; Member of N.A.B.C. Council, 1944. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, rifle-shooting. Played rugby football for Oxford 1913-14, half-blue rifle shooting 1913-14. Shot for Sudan and for England in Elcho Shield at Bisley on several occasions. *Address:* Wykeham House, Bridport Place, Hoxton, N.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 5906 and 3244. *Clubs:* Conservative; Vincent's, Oxford.

PARR, Olive Katharine (Beatrice Chase); Foundress of the Crusade of White Knights and Ladies; *b.* Harrow on the Hill, 5 July 1874; *e. c.* of Charles Chase Parr. *Educ.:* Holy Child Convent, Cavendish Square, W. Organised the Catholic Children's Crusade for Cardinal Vaughan; is owner of a Catholic chapel on Dartmoor with full privileges, and is sole organiser of the Crusade for Chastity, which numbers among its members some of the most distinguished civilians, clergy, and officers in the Empire; Member of the Society of Authors, London. *Publications:* A Red-Handed Saint; A White-Handed Saint; My Heaven in Devon; Back Slum Idylls; The Little Cardinal; A Book of Answered Prayers; Daily Praise; Pearl, under real name; Through a Dartmoor Window; The Heart of the Moor; The Dartmoor Window Again; Gorseblossoms from Dartmoor; Pages of Peace from Dartmoor; Completed Tales of my Knights and Ladies; White Knights on Dartmoor; Lady Avis Trewithen; Lady Agatha; A Dartmoor Galahad; Patricia Lancaster's Revenge, 1928; The Twelfth an Amethyst, 1929; Dartmoor Snapshots, 1931; My Chief Knight, John Oxenham, 1943; The Corpse on the Moor, 1946; under pseudonym; (from author only) The Cry for a Heart; The Passing of the Rainbow Maker; The Voice of the River (Children's Book). *Recreation:* flower gardening. *Address:* Venton House, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* Widecombe 217.

PARR, Raymond Cecil; *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Cecil F. Parr of Kimpton Grange, Welwyn, Herts, and Amy Dimsdale, *d.* of 6th Baron Dimsdale; *m.* 1913, Audrey Bapst; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service as Attache, 1908; appointed to Cairo, 1909; transferred to Paris, 1910; 3rd Secretary, 1911; transferred to Rome, 1913; Rio de Janeiro, 1916; 2nd Secretary, 1919; transferred to Brussels, 1919; 1st Secretary, 1920; transferred to Copenhagen, 1920; First Secretary, British Legation, Budapest, 1924-27; Counsellor of Embassy, 1927; Counsellor at British Legation, Tehran, Persia, 1927-31; acted at various times as Chargé d'Affaires in last four posts; retired, 1935. *Address:* Old Dove House, near Harpenden, Herts. *Club:* St. James's.

PARR, Robert, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1927; H.M. Consul-General at Lyons since 1944; *b.* 15 May 1894; *s.* of Rev. Robert Edmund Parr and Harriet, *d.* of Alfred William Nicholson; *m.* Cicely Emily, *d.* of Henry David Shaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service, 1919; Vice-Consul, 1926; Consul, 1933; Consul-General, 1940. Has received the Freedom of the City of Lyons. *Address:* Grinshill Hall, Shrewsbury; British Consulate-General, Lyons. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Automobile, St. James'; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

PARR, Roger Charlton, J.P., D.L.; *o. s.* of late Joseph Charlton Parr; *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1906, Lady Julian Mary Jocelyn, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late Lieut. Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1905. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Charlton Parr [*m.* 1st, 1928, Elinor (divorced, 1934), *d.* of late Sir Archer Croft, 10th Bt.; 2nd, 1935, Margaret Cicely, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Fripp]. *Address:* The Weir, Hereford. *T.:* Bridge Sollars 29; Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington. *T.:* Grappenhall 8. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C., Royal Auto.

PARRISH, Anne (Mrs. Josiah Titzell); writer; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.; *d.* of Thomas Clarkson Parrish and Anne Lodge; *m.* 1st, Charles Albert Corliss (*d.* 1936); 2nd, 1938, Josiah Titzell (*d.* 1943). *Educ.:* private schools. *Publications:* with Dillwyn Parrish (brother) wrote Knee High to a Grasshopper, 1923; Dream Coach, 1924, illustrated by ourselves; and Lustres, 1924; alone wrote A Pocketful of Poses, 1923; Semi-Attached, 1924; The Perennial Bachelor 1925 (winner of Harper Prize); Tomorrow Morning, 1927; All Kneeling, 1928; The Methodist Faun, 1929; Floating Island, 1930 (wrote and illustrated); Loads of Love, 1932; Sea Level, 1934; Golden Wedding, 1936; Mr. Despondency's Daughter, 1938; Pray for a Tomorrow, 1941; Poor Child, 1945. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, and drawing. *Address:* Quantness, Peaceable Street, Georgetown, Connecticut, U.S.A.

PARRISH Maxfield; Artist; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Stephen Parrish and Elizabeth Bancroft; *m.* Lydia Austin; three *s.* one *d.* Doctor of Laws, Haverford College, 1914; Phi Beta Kappa; Hon. Member Philadelphia Water Color Society; Gold Medal Architectural League of New York, 1917; Honorable Mention Paris World's Fair; Silver Medal Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1918; Member National Academy of Design, New York; Mural paintings in The Curtis Building, Philadelphia; Mask and Wig Club, Philadelphia; Meeting House Club, New York; Palace Hotel, San Francisco; Sherman Hotel, Chicago; Raquet Club, New York; Eastman Theatre, Rochester, New York; Mr. Irénée du Pont, Wilmington, Delaware; Mrs. James Storrow, Lincoln, Massachusetts. *Address:* Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A. *Club:* Players', Coffee House, New York.

PARRY, Very Rev. Albert William, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Dean of St. David's since 1940; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1921; Treasurer, 1930; *s.* of late J. Parry, Beechcroft, Rhyl; *m.* Katie, *d.* of late Rev. T. Mortimer Green, Registrar of University College, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; St. Michael's College, Llandaff. Honours in English Language and Literature at B.A. exam.; Honours in Economics and Political Science at B.Sc. exam.; Curate of St. John's Church, Cardiff, 1900-1901; Lecturer and Tutor at St. Luke's College, Exeter, 1901-2; Headmaster, All Saints School, Clifton, 1902-3; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1903-8; Curate of St. James's Church, Exeter, 1903-8; Principal, Trinity College, Carmarthen, 1908-40; Chaplain to the Forces, attached South Wales Infantry Brigade, 1915-19; Hon. Chaplain Forces, 1934; formerly Editor Llan and Church News, the Organ of the Church in Wales. *Publication:* Education in England in the Middle Ages. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Davids, Pembs. *T.:* St. Davids 202.

PARRY, Charles de Courcy, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of Capt. F. J. Parry (R.M.L.I.), late H.M. Inspector of Constabulary; *m.* 1895, Gwendoline Mary, *e. d.* of late G. W. Wilkinson, J.P. Risca, Monmouthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School. Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1902-20; served also in the following Police Forces: Derbyshire, Bristol, Monmouthshire, Kent (Deputy Chief

Constable), Bath (Chief Constable); and Cumberland and Westmorland (Chief Constable), 1902-20; one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Constabulary, 1927-30; J.P. Worcestershire, 1924; J. P. Gloucestershire, 1933. *Address:* Glebe Cottage, Ross-on-Wye. *T.:* Ross-on-Wye 65. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PARRY, David Hughes, B.A. (Wales); M.A., LL.M. (Cantab); Professor of English Law in the University of London since 1930; *b.* Llanaelhaiarn, Caernarvonshire, 3 Jan. 1893; *s.* of John Hughes Parry, J.P. and late Anne Hughes Parry, Penllwyn, Pwllheli, North Wales; *m.* 1923, Haf, *o. d.* of late Sir Owen Edwards. *Educ.:* Pwllheli-County School; U.C.W. Aberystwyth (1st Class Honours Economics); Peterhouse Cambridge (Class I. Law Tripos Part II.; College Prizeman); called to Bar (Certificate of Honour), Inner Temple, 1922; in practice at Lincoln's Inn since 1924; War Service in R.W.F. 1915-19 (France, 1917-18); demobilised with rank of Lieutenant, 1919; Lecturer in Law, Aberystwyth, 1920-24; Lecturer in Law, London School of Economics, 1924-28; Editor Solicitors' Journal, 1925-28; Reader in English Law, University of London, 1928-30; Examiner, Univs. of Cambridge, London, Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol and Wales; Senator of University of London since 1930; Member of Court of University of London since 1938; Chairman of Academic Council of University of London, 1939-45; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1940-45; Vice-Chancellor, 1945-47; Member of Council of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion since 1934; Chairman of Standing Conference of National Voluntary Youth Organisations, 1944-45; Member of Advisory Council on Post-War Reconstruction in Wales; Member of War Works Commission. *Publications:* Law of Succession, 1937; 11th edition of Wolstenholme and Cherry's Conveyancing Statutes, 1927 (with late Sir Benjamin L. Cherry and late John Chadwick); 12th edit. of Williams on Executors, 1930 (with John Cherry); 12th edition of Wolstenholme and Cherry's Conveyancing Statutes, 1932 (with late Sir Benjamin L. Cherry and J. R. P. Maxwell); contributions to the Law Quarterly Review, Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, Modern Law Review, Annual Survey of English Law, Solicitors' Journal, Toronto Law Journal, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton St., W.C.2.; 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Prys, Blake's Lane, New Malden, Surrey. *T.:* Malden 0607. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARRY, Hon. Sir Henry W.; *see* Wynn Parry.

PARRY, Engineer Rear-Admiral Herbert Lyell, C.B. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of S. Parry, Chester; *m.* 1904, Charlotte Ethel, *d* of R. Parnall, Glan-Mor, Newport, Mon.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham; retired list, 1931. *Address:* 47 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Conservative, Birmingham.

PARRY, Air Vice-Marshal Rey Griffith, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1915; D.I.C., A.F.R. Ae.S.; R.A.F., retired; formerly Royal Navy; Aeronautical Engineer, Short Brothers (R. and B.) Ltd., Rochester, Kent; *b.* 7 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late W. Griffith-Parry; *m.* 1920, Joan Brunner, M.B.E., *y. d.* of late Major T. W. Buckley, of Clopton Manor, Kettering; two *d.* Entered H.M. Navy, 1905; Eng.-Lieut. 1911; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O. for services in H.M.S. Inflexible when she was struck by a mine); Croix de Guerre with Palm (French), 1917; Eng.-Lieut. Commander, 1919; granted permanent commission as Squadron Leader R.A.F., 1919; Wing Commander, 1929; Group Captain, 1935; Air Commodore, 1938; Air Vice-Marshal (acting), 1939; served War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.); retired with Hon. rank of Air Vice-Marshal, 1943. *Address:* Court Lodge, Cuxton, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

PARRY, Brig. Richard G.; *see* Gambier-Parry.

PARRY, Robert Hughes, M.D. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H., Principal Medical Officer to the Bristol City Council; Medical Officer of Health for the City and Port of Bristol and School Medical Officer; Professor of Preventive Medicine, University of Bristol; member of Advisory Council of Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, of first Preventive Medicine Committee of Medical Research Council, of Advisory Committee to Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Education; Hon. F.A.P.H.A.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1895; *s.* of J. Hughes Parry, J.P., Penllwyn, Pwllheli, and Anne Hughes, Cwmcoryn, Carnarvons.; *m.* Elsie Joan Williams, L.R.C.P.Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pwllheli (Chairman Scholar); University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University of London, The Middlesex Hospital (Lyell Scholar and Gold Medallist, Junior Broderip Scholar). Lieut. R.A.F. M.S.; House Surgeon, Casualty Surgical Officer, and Casualty Medical Officer, The Middlesex Hospital; Assistant to Professor of Experimental Pathology at the Middlesex Cancer Hospital, London, 1922-1924; Assistant School Medical Officer, 1924, and Chief Assistant Medical Officer of Health, 1928-30, Bristol. *Publications:* various publications with Professor Lazarus Barlow in Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1923-24; The Basis in Experimental Pathology for Radium Treatment of Malignant Disease, Journal of Radiology, Jan. 1914; Cancer as a Public Health Problem, presidential address, West of England branch Society of M.O.H., Public Health, Feb. 1933. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 15 Downs Park West, Bristol. *T.:* 66453.

PARRY, Rear-Adm. William E., C.B. 1939; Director of Naval Intelligence since 1946; *b.* 8 April 1893; *s.* of late Sir Sydney Parry, K.B.E., C.B.; *m.* 1922, Maude Mary Phillips; one *s.* one *d.* (twins). *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined R.N., 1905; Lieutenant, 1914; served afloat throughout War of 1914-18; Captain, 1934; commanded Anti-Submarine Establishment (H.M.S. Osprey), 1936-37; Imperial Defence Course, 1938; lent to New Zealand Division, in Command of H.M.S. Achilles, 1939; commanded H.M.S. Achilles in Battle of River Plate, 13 December 1939 (C.B.); First Naval Member of N.Z. Naval Board, 1940-1942; Command of H.M.S. Renown, 1943; Rear-Admiral, 1944; Naval Commander Force "L" in Invasion of France, 1944; Deputy Head of Naval Division, Control Commission for Germany, Berlin, 1945-46. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PARRY, Hon. William Edward; Minister of Internal Affairs since 1935 and Minister of Social Security since 1940, Minister in charge of Tourist and Health Resorts since 1941, New Zealand; M.P. for Auckland Central since 1919; *b.* at Orange, New South Wales, 1878; *m.* Georgina Fowke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, New South Wales. Was a miner in early life; arrived in New Zealand about 1906 and was for three years in the Waihi Mines; President of the Waihi Miners' Union at the time of the strike, 1913; a Workers' Inspector and a member of the Royal Commission on Mines, in 1911; on executive of N.Z. Federation of Labour, and Vice-President until formation of the United Federation of Labour in 1913; on executive of the Social Democratic Party; an Organiser of the United Flax-workers' Union in Manawatu to 1914; Secretary of the Coal Miners' Federation in 1918; executive of the N.Z. Labour Party. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and physical culture; was a noted cyclist in early life. *Address:* Parliament House, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 44-666, and 45-905.

PARRY-CROOKE; *see* Crooke.

PARRY-WILLIAMS, Thomas Herbert, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Litt.

(Oxon), Ph.D. (Freiburg); Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1920; *s.* of late Henry and Ann Parry-Williams, Schoolhouse, Rhyd-ddu, Caernarvonshire. *Educ.:* Portmadoc County Intermediate School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford; University of Freiburg; Sorbonne and Ecole des Hautes Etudes, University of Paris. Fellow of University of Wales, 1911-14; Member of Staff, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1914-19; Member of University of Wales Press Board, Board of Celtic Studies and Court; Member of Council of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion and of National Library of Wales; National Eisteddfod Chair and Crown, both in 1912 and 1915. *Publications:* Welsh and Breton, 1913; Ystoriau Bohemia, 1921; The English Element in Welsh, 1923; Ysgrifau, 1928; Cerddi, 1931; Llawysgrif Rd. Morris o Gerddi, 1931; Carolau Rd. White, 1931; Sonnets, 1932; Canu Rhydd Cynnar, 1932; Llawysgrif Hendregadredd (joint), 1933; Elfennau Barddoniaeth, 1935; Olion, 1935; Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi, 1937; Synfyfyrion, 1937; Ystoriau Heddiw, 1938; Hen Benillion, 1940; Lloffion, 1942; O'r Pedwar Gwynt, 1944; Libretto Cymraeg Faust (Gounod), 1945. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

PARSLOE, Charles Guy, B.A.; Secretary of the Institute of Welding; *b.* London, 5 Nov. 1900; *o. surv. s.* of Henry Edward Parsloe; *m.* 1929, Mary Zirphie Munro, *e. d.* of J. G. Faiers, Putney; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School and University College, London. First class honours, History, 1921; Franks student in Archæology, 1922; Secretary and Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, 1927-43; Assistant in History, University College, 1925-27. *Publications:* The English Country Town, 1932; some 400 bibliographies in the Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, 1940; Editor of the Guide to the Historical Publications of the Societies of England and Wales until 1943; papers on historical and bibliographical subjects. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 1 Leopold Avenue, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0764.

PARSON, Col. George, C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Dr. F. J. Parson and E. M. Hall; *m.* 1910, Madeline Fynn; two *s. Educ.:* Bilton Grange; Rugby; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Landstrip, Hillcrest, Natal. *Clubs:* Salisbury; Bulawayo.

PARSONS, family name of **Earl of Rosse.**

PARSONS, Sir Alan; *see* Parsons, Sir A. A. L.

PARSONS, Sir (Alfred) Alan Lethbridge, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1925; Trustee G.I.P. Ry. Annuities; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late J. F. Parsons, M.R.C.S., of Garston House, Frome, Somerset, and late Alice Marion Down; *m.* 1920, Katharine, *d.* of S. G. Parsons of Pelham House, Lindfield, Sussex; three *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1905; Indian Civil Service, 1907; Under-Secretary to the Punjab Government, Finance Department, 1912; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1916; Deputy Controller of the Currency, 1922; Secretary to Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1925; Financial Commissioner, Railways, 1926; Temp. Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India, June 1932; Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1932-34; Member of Council of India, 1934; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1937-40. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, bridge. *Address:* Bays Platt, Skirmett, near Henley on Thames. *Club:* Oriental.

PARSONS, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Woodis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 19th Royal Hussars (Queen Alexandra's Own); *b.* 17 June 1878; *s.* of late John Parsons, Oxford; *m.* 1927, Margery, *d.* of late R. Hamilton-Stubber of Moyne, Queen's County. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; Légion d'Honneur (Croix de Chevalier), 1917. *Address:* Kempsford House, Fairford, Glos. *T.:* Kempsford 209. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARSONS, Major-General Sir Arthur Edward Broadbent, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O.; late Indian Political Department; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Frederick Parsons, Frome, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. The Sherwood Foresters, 1906; 52nd Sikhs F.F., 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches) Political Dept., 1919; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan Operations, 1921-22 (despatches, D.S.O.); Agent to Governor General, Baluchistan, 1936-39; Acting Governor, N.W. Frontier Prov., 1939; Representative of War Organisation of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Russia, 1942; G.H.Q. Middle East, 1943-44. *Address:* Wood House, Faringdon, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, (Miss) Beatrice; Artist; *b.* Peckham; *d.* of Arthur W. and Minna Parsons. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Student. Exhibited several times at the Royal Academy, and some other Galleries; has held 20 one man shows of garden pictures, at Dowdeswell's in Bond Street and since last War at the Greatorex Gallery in Grafton Street; the last two at The Bury Gallery, 30 Bury Street; Queen Mary has bought a large number of her pictures; also a large oil painting Hail Mary, exhibited at The New Gallery, has been engraved and sold in very large numbers. *Publications:* Illustrations to Gardens of England and other Garden Books; also large colour prints of garden subjects. *Address:* 63 Kingsfield Road, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 4271.

PARSONS, Rt. Rev. Edward Lambe, D.D., LL.D.; *b.* 18 May 1868; *s.* of Arthur W. Parsons and Helen C. White; *m.* 1897, Bertha de Forest Brush; two *d.* one *s. Educ.:* Yale University; Union Theological Seminary, N.Y.; Univ. of Berlin; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. Hon. D.D. Pac. Sch. Rel.; Yale; Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass.; LL.D., Univ. of California, Mills College; Asst., Grace Church, N.Y., 1894-95; Rector, Trinity Church, Menlo Park, California, 1896-1900; St. Matthew's San Mateo, 1900-1904; St. Mark's, Berkeley, 1904-19; Bishop Coadjutor of California, 1919; Bishop of California, 1924-40; Instructor in Philosophy Stanford University, 1897-1902; Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, Church Divinity School of the Pacific; Chairman, Earthquake Relief Com., Berkeley, 1906; Pres. War Work Council, 1917-18; Trustee, Deaconess Training School, Mills College, Church Div. School of the Pacific, etc.; Delegate to Faith and Order Conference, Lausanne, 1927, Edinburgh, 1937; Chairman Liturgical Commission Prot. Episcopal Church; Chairman Commission on Approaches to Unity, 1928-43; member of various others; Pres. Church League for Industrial Democracy; Vice-Chairman American Civil Liberties Union. *Publications:* What is the Christian Religion; The American Prayer Book (with B. H. Jones); Victory with Christ; essays, sermons and contributions to various books such as Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* 2901 Broderick Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *Club:* University, San Francisco.

PARSONS, Frank Bett, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Physician; Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge and Papworth Village Settlement; *b.* 20 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Stephen Parsons, Chatteris, Cambs; *m.* 1927, E. W. Sabberton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellingborough Downing College, Cambridge; St Bartholomew's Hospi-

tal. Resident Medical Officer, Maida Vale Hospital; Hon. Secretary Section of Anæsthesia, British Medical Association 1930 and 1932; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* various papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 56 Trumpington Street, Cambridge; 77 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2679.

PARSONS, Hon. Geoffry Lawrence; *b.* 1874; *s.* of 4th Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1911, Margaret Betty, *e. d.* of Sir J. E. Gladstone, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. J.P. County of Southampton, 1919; A.M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., Wallsend-on-Tyne. *Publication:* (edited) Scientific Papers and Addresses of the Hon. Sir Charles A. Parsons, 1935. *Address:* The Manor House, Froyle, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 85. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Godfrey Valentine Hope; Barrister-at-law; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Cardiff since 1946; *b.* 24 Sept. 1894; *s.* of His Honour late Judge Albert Parsons, K.C., and Ada Julia Harrison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College, Bristol. Captain and Adjutant 15th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, 29th Division, 1914-18, and A.D.C. to the C.R.A., Army of the Rhine, 1918-19; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; Marshal to the Lord Chancellor (Viscount Sankey); practised on Northern Circuit and South Wales Circuit, 1922-46. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Law Courts, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 938.

PARSONS, Sir John Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1921; M.B., B.S., D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. D.Sc. (Bristol); F.R.C.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1927; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital; Hon. Fellow and Past President, Royal Society of Medicine, 1936; Fellow of University College, London; temp. Col., A.M.S.; Member of Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, Board of Trade, 1910; on Factory Lighting, Home Office, 1913; on Causes and Prevention of Blindness, Ministry of Health, 1920; Glass-workers Cataract Committee, Royal Society, 1906; Advisory Medical Council, Air Ministry, 1919; Advisory Medical Council, Admiralty, 1922; Member of Medical Research Council, 1928-32; President, Illuminating Engineering Society, 1921; *b.* 1868. *Publications:* The Pathology of the Eye, 4 vols.; Diseases of the Eye, 10th edition, 1942; Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, 1901; Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision, 2nd edition, 1924; Mind and the Nation, 1918; Introduction to the Theory of Perception, 1927; etc. *Address:* Meads, Wigton Lane, Alwoodley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 65143. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, John Randal; *b.* 1884; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Richard Clere Parsons and *g.s.* of 3rd Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1909, Hon. Alice Esmeralda, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Baron O'Neill. *Educ.:* Wellington (King's Gold Medal); Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. In business in Canada, 1910-14; served Russia 1915-18, Flag Lieut. to Admiral Phillimore attached to Russian Imperial Headquarters 1915-16; Assistant Naval Attaché, Petrograd 1917; Naval Attaché 1917-18; 3rd Class Order of St. Anne; 2nd Class Order of St. Stanislas. *Recreations:* Fishing, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Little Gillions, Croxley Green, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 2021. *Clubs:* Travellers', City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PARSONS, Rev. Canon Laurence Edmund; General Secretary of S.P.C.K. since 1945; Hon. Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Capetown, 1937, Hon. Provincial Canon since 1946; *b.* 22 July 1883; *s.* of late Hon. Richard Clere Parsons and Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. F. la Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S., *g.s.* of 3rd Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1911, Lydia Dorothy, *yr. d.* of late Frederic Foster la Trobe-Bateman, and *g.d.* of late J. F. la Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S., of Moor Park, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Leeds, 1908-11; chaplain to Bishop Burge of Southwark, 1911-1914; missionary in Shantung, N. China, 1914; Curate of Wimbledon, 1915-16; Vicar of Chippenham, Wilts, 1916-25; Dean of Cape Town, 1925-28; Vicar of Coleman's Hatch, 1931-32; Director of South African Church Institute, 1932-45. *Recreations:* fishing, travel, photography. *Address:* 21 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1707; S.P.C.K., 9 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 8517. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Sir Leonard Gregory, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.D., F.R.C.P.; F.R.C.O.G.; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, University of Birmingham; Consulting Physician United and Children's Hospitals, Birmingham; member of General Medical Council; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *s.* of T. L. Parsons, Four Oaks, Birmingham; *m.* 1908, Ethel May Mantle; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston; University of Birmingham. Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1912; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-23; temp. Major R.A.M.C., 1916-19; Officer in charge Medical Division 30th General Hospital, British Salonica Force attached to Royal Serbian Army, 1916-18; Officer in charge Medical Division, 48th General Hospital, British Salonica Force, 1918-19; Order of St. Sava of Serbia, 1917; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924; Ingelby Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1928; Vice-President International Congress of Pædiatrics, Stockholm, 1930; Rachford Memorial Lecturer, University of Cincinnati, 1931; President Children's Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1932-33; Withering Lecturer University of Birmingham, 1937; Schorstein Memorial Lecturer, London Hospital, 1938: President British Pædiatric Assoc. 1942-45; Moxon Medal, R.C.P., 1942; Charles West Lecturer, R.C.P., 1943; Blair Bell Lecturer R.C.O.G., 1945; Blackader Lecturer Canadian Medical Association, 1946; Hospital Officer (No. 9 Region), Ministry of Health, 1941-45. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* 58 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0904; Hillfield, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. *T.:* Four Oaks 69.

PARSONS, Col. Sir Percy John, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1936; E.D.; J.P.; Colonel, Special Reserve Ceylon Defence Force; Senior Partner in firm of Bartleet & Co., Colombo, Ceylon; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of J. Salmon-Parsons, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset; *m.* 1930, Edith Mina Kemp; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. In firm of Shuttleworth & Co., Mincing Lane, 1898-1903; Bartleet & Co., Colombo, tea and general brokers since 1903; Colombo Town Guard, 1914; commissioned as machine gun officer, 1915; Ceylon Garrison Artillery, 1917-36, in command from 1932; C.D.F. Reserve, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* P. O. Box 9, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Bartleet Colombo. *Clubs:* Colombo, etc.

PARSONS, Rev. Canon Richard Edward; Secretary Churches' Committee for Supplementing Religious Education among Men in H.M. Forces since 1941, and Rector of Wotton, Dorking, Surrey, since 1943; *b.* 16 Feb. 1888; 5th *s.* of late Hon. Richard Clere Parsons and Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. F. La Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S.; *m.* 1917, Hester Katherine, *y. d.* of late Major John Drummond, Scots Guards; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mechanical Sciences Tripos (Hons. 3rd Class), 1910, B.A. 1910, M.A. 1923). Great Northern Railway (Engineer's Dept.), 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches), Lt.-Col. R.E.; Personal Assistant, Chief Engineer G.N.R., 1918-21; King's College, London (Theological), 1921-23, A.K.C., 1923; Ely Theological College, 1923; Curate of St.

Paul's, Bedford, 1923-27; Vicar of Oxhey, Watford, 1927-36; Director of Religious Education, National Society, 1936-41; Hon. Sec., Joint Conference Anglicans and Free Churchmen, 1937-41; Anglican Secretary, Cinema Christian Council and Religious Film Society, since 1939; Vice-Chairman, Church of England Films Commission, 1945; Hon. Sec. Advisory Group for Christian Cells from 1940; Canon and Preb. of Warthill in York Minster since 1941. Select Preacher, Univ. of Cambridge, 1943. *Publication:* Re-educating Adults. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* C.C.M.F., Townsend House, Greycoat Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2469; Wotton Rectory, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Westcott 88. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Rt. Rev. Richard Godfrey; *see* Hereford, Bishop of.

PARSONS, Colonel William Forster, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired (late R.A.); *b.* 11 June 1879; *s.* of late Frederic James Parsons; *m.* Phyllis Blanche, *d.* of late General W. S. Pratt, C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.A., 1898; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur); Colonel, 1922; retired 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARSONS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Roskilly, C.B.E. 1918; retired, 1920: *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. Parsons; *m.* Di Kedslie, *e. d.* of J. W. Watson, R.N.; no *c. Educ.:* private; R.N.E. College, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in H.M.S. Boomerang, Australian Fleet, 1891-94; specially promoted in 1904 to Engr.-Commander after serving with Admiralty Boiler Committee in H.M.S. Medea; specially promoted to Engr.-Captain for service on the Dover Patrol, 1917; promoted to Engr.-Rear-Admiral after duty as Head of Submarine Mining Inspection Dept., Admiralty, 1920. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis. *Address:* St. Margaret's, Emsworth. Hants. *T.A.:* St. Margaret's, Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 158. *Club:* Emsworth Sailing.

PART, Lt.-Col. Dealtry Charles, O.B.E.; H.M.'s Lieutenant for Bedfordshire; J.P.; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Part, D.L., J.P., of Aldenham Lodge, Herts, and Isabella A., 3rd *d.* of late Alex. Mackintosh of Mackintosh (The Mackintosh), Moy Hall, Inverness-shire; *m.* Edith M., *d.* of late W. Christie-Miller, D.L., J.P., of Britwell Court, Burnham, Bucks. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Captain 21st Lancers; Lieut.-Col. retired; Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1926; Lord of the Manor, Houghton Regis. *Recreation:* Jt. Master Hertfordshire Hounds. *Address:* Houghton Hall, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARTABGARH, H.H. Maharawat Sir Ram Singh Bahadur, Maharawat of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 12 April 1908; S. 1929. *Address:* Partabgarh, Rajputana.

PARTINGTON, family name of **Baron Doverdale.**

PARTINGTON, James Riddick, M.B.E., D.Sc.; Professor of Chemistry, University of London; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 20 June 1886; *s.* of Alfred Partington and Mary Agnes Partington; *m.* 1919, Marian (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Thomas Jones, Buckley, Chester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Manchester University; University of Berlin. University Scholar and Beyer Fellow of Manchester University, 1910-11; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; Research at the Universities of Manchester and Berlin, 1909-13; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Manchester; served in the Army, and conducted special researches in Applied Chemistry for the Inventions Department of the Ministry of Munitions. *Publications:* General and Inorganic Chemistry for University Students, 1946; A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry for University Students, 1945; Origins and Development of Applied Chemistry, 1935; A Short History of Chemistry, 1946; A College Course of Inorganic Chemistry, 1945; Chemical Thermodynamics, 1940; and other books; papers in Journal of Chemical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Annals of Science, and other journals. *Address:* 50 Maids' Causeway, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

PARTINGTON, Wilfred; author and journalist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1919; one *d. Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School, etc. Sub-editorships, Birmingham and London, 1907-1912; Assistant Editor, Bombay Gazette, 1912-14; Army service, 1914-15 and 1917-18; Editor, The Bookman's Journal, 1919-31; broadcast Talks, 1929-30; wrote the Rare Book Section of the American Bookman, 1931-33; edited D. Express Dickens and Famous Novels Series, research, and contributor to daily Press, 1933-39; secret War Service, 1939-42. *Publications:* Echoes of the Eighties, 1921; Smoke Rings and Roundelays, 1924; The Private Letter-Books of Sir Walter Scott, 1930; Sir Walter's Post-Bag, 1932; The Waverley Pageant, 1932, and Famous Stories of Five Centuries, 1934 (with Hugh Walpole); Forging Ahead, 1939 (U.S.A.); Thomas James Wise in the Original Cloth, 1945; several pamphlets, including The Identity of Mr. Slum, 1937 (identifying the Dickens character); and Charles Dibdin, 1944; much bibliographical work. *Recreations:* friendship, walking, talking, books, manuscripts, paintings, and objets d'art. *Address:* 12 Denmark Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2495.

PARTRIDGE, E. H., M.A.; J.P.; Headmaster, Giggleswick School; *b.* 24 Oct. 1901; *s.* of late Edwin Partridge, Derby; *m.* 1927, Brenda de Mestre, *d.* of late Admiral J. de M. Hutchison, C.M.G., C.V.O. *Educ.:* Rossall (scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar); 2nd Class Hons. Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Classical VI Form Master, Wellington College, 1924-31. *Publications:* Freedom in Education, 1943; Journey Home, 1946. *Address:* Giggleswick School, Settle, Yorks. *T.:* Settle 3145. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PARTRIDGE, Eric Honeywood; Author; *b.* Waimata Valley, Gisborne, New Zealand, 1894; *s.* of John and Ethel Partridge; *m.* 1925, Agnes Vye-Parminter; one *d. Educ.:* T.G.S.; Queensland and Oxford Universities. School-teacher, 1910-13; held Scholarship at Queensland University in 1914, 1919-21; private in Australian infantry, 1915-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Western Front (wounded); Queensland Travelling Fellow at Oxford, 1921-23 (B.Litt. in Anglo-French Literature); Master at Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, Jan.-July 1925; lecturer in English literature at Manchester and London Universities, 1925-27; founder and managing director of the Scholartis Press, 1927-31, carried on by Wilson Benington until Nov. 1935; 1932 onwards, author, mostly as student and lexicographer of non-Standard English, but with no intention (D.V.) of remaining one for the rest of his life; in 1936-38, a Leverhulme Fellow (research); until 1940, working on a dictionary of the language of the underworld among the English-speaking peoples; then private, afterwards officer, in Army, 1940-41; in R.A.F., Dec. 1942-Aug. 1945. *Publications:* The French Romantics' Knowledge of English Literature; Eighteenth Century English Romantic Poetry; A Book of English Prose: 1700-1914; The Poems of Cuthbert Shaw and Thomas Russell; Glimpses (short stories); Three Personal Records of the War (with R. H. Mottram and John Easton); Songs and Slang of the British Soldier (with John Brophy); The Scene is Changed (a novel); annotated edition of Grose's Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue; Slang To-day and Yesterday: a History and a Study; Words, Words, Words!; Name This Child: a Pleasant Dictionary of Christian Names; A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English; A Covey of Partridge: an Anthology; The World of Words: an Introduction to Language in General and to English and American in Particular; For these Few Minutes: Almost an Anthology; A Dictionary

of Clichés; Usage and Abusage: A Guide to *Good English*; A Dictionary of Abbreviations, 1943; A Dictionary of Royal Air Force Slang, 1945; Journey to the Edge of Morning (Books, Love, Life), 1946; Shakespeare's Bawdy (a study and a glossary), 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, reading, and persons. *Address:* 15 The Woodlands, Southgate, N.14. *Club:* Surrey County Cricket.

PARTRIDGE, Col. Sydney George, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, Osborne Hotel (Torquay, 1918), Ltd.; Director, Coxena, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Arthur Partridge, formerly of Painswick, Gloucester; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of Judson Mills; one *s.* three *d.* War Office, 1901-14 (Secretariat); served European War, France, Aug. 1914 to May 1919 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, despatches 7 times); acting Deputy Controller of Information, Dept. of Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919; Member of Standing Committee for Public Carriage Licences; Metropolitan Police Staff, New Scotland Yard, S.W., 1920-1928; appointed by Secretary of State Member of Committee to enquire into organisation of New Scotland Yard, 1927; retired on pension, 1928. *Publication:* Prisoners' Progress. *Address:* The Manor, Berry Pomeroy, Totnes. *T.:* Totnes 2297.

PASCAL, Roy, M.A.; Professor of German, Birmingham University, since 1939; *b.* 28 Feb. 1904; *s.* of C. S. Pascal and Mary Edmonds, Birmingham; *m.* 1931, Feiga Polianovska; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Studied at Berlin and Munich; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1929-34 and 1936-39; Director of Modern Language Studies at Pembroke College, 1936-39; Lecturer in German in the University of Cambridge, 1934-39; President Association of University Teachers, 1944-1945. *Publications:* Martin Luther, The Social Basis of the German Reformation, 1933; The Nazi Dictatorship, 1934; Shakespeare in Germany 1740-1815, 1937; Ed. of the German Ideology by Marx and Engels, 1938; contributor to The German Mind and Outlook, 1944-45; Growth of Modern Germany, 1946. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 17 Rotton Park Rd., Birmingham 16.

PASCHALIS, Neoptolemus, O.B.E. 1937; K.C. 1931; Solicitor-General, Cyprus, 1927-1940; Chairman of the Debt Settlement Board, Cyprus, 1940; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Paschalis Constantinides, Advocate, and Helen Hava; *m.* Catherine Papadopoulos; one *s. Educ.:* Pancypriot Gymnasium, Nicosia; University of Athens; Middle Temple. Called English Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; journalist and Special Correspondent of the Athenian daily Hestia in London, 1899-1902; private practice as an advocate in Cyprus, 1903-27; Member of the Greek-Christian Board of Education, 1914-29; Member of the Legislative Council of Cyprus, 1916-21; Member of the Cyprus Deputations to England in 1918-19 and 1920; Acting Attorney-General on twelve occasions, 1927-38; Official Member of the Legislative Council on two occasions, 1928-29; Official Member of the Executive Council on eleven occasions, 1927-38. *Publication:* pamphlet entitled Facts and Figures about Cyprus. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* P.O. Box 409, Nicosia, Cyprus. *T.A.:* Paschalis, Nicosia. *Club:* Nicosia, Nicosia.

PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (London); F.G.S.; Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal; *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Edwin Pascoe of Montague House, Barnet, Hertfordshire; *m.* Mia, *d.* of James MacLean of Beauly, Inverness; no *c. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Joined the Geological Survey of India, 1905; Kangra Earthquake Investigation, 1905; Survey of the Burma Oilfields, 1905-9; N.-E. Assam, 1910; accompanied the Makwari Punitive Expedition, Naga Hills, 1910: N.-E. Assam, Punjab, and N.-W. Frontier, 1912; deputed to the Persian Gulf, Arabian Coast, and W. Persia, 1913; accompanied the Slade Oilfields Commission in Persia and the Persian Gulf, 1913-14; Punjab and N.-W. Frontier, 1914-15; Lieut. Indian Army, Reserve of Officers, 1915, attached 32nd Sikh Pioneers; attached 12th Pioneers, on active service, Mesopotamia, 1916: Superintendent Geological Survey of India, 1917; on Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1918-19; Director, Geological Survey of India, and Editor of the Memoirs and the Records, 1921-32; President of the Governing Body, Indian School of Mining and Geology; *Pres. Mining and Geological Institute of India,* 1924, and Treasurer and Editor of the Transactions from 1920-30; Vice-President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928-30; Delegate, Imperial Economic Conference, London, 1931; Geological Survey Board, 1934; Geological Advisory Panel, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., since 1935; Home Guard, 1942. *Publications:* The Oilfields of Burma; The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal; Petroleum in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province; Geological Notes on Mesopotamia, with special reference to Occurrences of Petroleum; several shorter papers in the Records, Geological Survey of India, and elsewhere; Manual of the Geology of India, 3rd Edit. *Address:* Fallows Green House, Harpenden, Herts. *Clubs:* Authors'; Himalayan.

PASKIN, Jesse John, C.M.G. 1944; M.C.; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1939; *b.* 15 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1920, Doris Blanche North; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Stourbridge; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-19, with 8th Bn. Worcestershire Regt. and Machine Gun Corps, France, Belgium, and Germany, Major 1918 (M.C., French Croix de Guerre). Assistant Principal, Ministry of Transport, 1920; transferred to Colonial Office, 1921. First and second Opium Conferences, Geneva, 1924-25. Successively Private Secretary to Sir C. Davis, Lord Lovat, and Sir S. Wilson, and Assistant Private Sec. to Sec. of State for the Colonies (Mr. L. S. Amery and Lord Passfield), 1927-29; Principal, 1929; International Labour Conference, Geneva (Native Labour), 1930 and 1936; Principal Private Secretary to Sec. of State for the Colonies (Mr. Malcolm Macdonald and Lord Lloyd), 1939-40. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 35 Smith Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4296. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

PASLEY, Brig. (temp.) Joseph Montagu Sabine, C.B.E. 1944; M.V.O. 1936; R.A.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Montagu Wynyard Sabine and Grace Lillian Pasley; *m.* 1926; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal Military Academy. Commissioned R.A., 1916; served European War, France, 1918; War of 1939-45 (C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PASLEY, Major Sir Thomas (Edward Sabine), 3rd Baronet; *cr.* 1794; late 2nd Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* Bowness, Windermere, 12 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Captain T. M. S. Pasley and Emma, *d.* of John Losh of Trinidad; *S.* grandfather, 1884; *m.* 1890, Lady Constance Wilmot Annie Hastings (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Cavendish Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Sandhurst. Was A.D.C. to Gen. Officer commanding Western District, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-17; retired pay, 1904; Commandant, Gordon Boys' Home, 1918-31. *Heir: b.* Malcolm Pasley [*b.* 17 Apr. 1870; *m.* 1897, Nona Marion, *d.* of late J. M. Paine of Coombe Lands, Addlestone; one *s.* Commander R.N., retired.]. *Address:* temp.: Almonds, Old Marston, Oxford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PASSEY, Richard Douglas, M.C. 1917; Professor of Experimental Pathology and Director of Cancer Research, University of Leeds, since 1926; *b.* 28 Aug. 1888; *s.* of John Passey, The Hollies, Kington, Herefordshire, and Maria Ann Jenkins; *m.* 1924,

Agnes Patullo Struth, East Park, Cupar, Fife; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lady Hawkins Grammar School, Kington, Herefordshire; Queen's College, Taunton; Guy's Hospital, London. M.B.B.S., 1912 (London); M.D., D.P.H. (London) 1919; House Appointments, Guy's Hospital, 1912; Junior Asst. Bacteriologist, Guy's Hospital, 1912; temp. commission, R.A.M.C., 1914-15; temp. commission, Gordon Highlanders, 1915-17; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1917-19; war service, 1914-19 (M.C.); Senior Demonstrator and Gull Student in Pathology, Guy's Hospital, 1919; Griffith's Demonstrator of Pathology, 1921-1926; Lecturer in Pathology, Welsh Nat. School of Medicine, 1926. Lt.-Col. O.C. 12th West Riding Bn., Home Guard, 1940-44. *Publications:* medical articles in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, B.M.J., etc. *Recreations:* painting, fishing, shooting, golf, farming, bridge. *Address:* Lumby Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire. *T.:* South Milford 205. *Club:* Leeds and Alwoodley Golf, Leeds.

PASSFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Passfield Corner; **Sidney James Webb,** P.C. 1924; O.M. 1944; LL.B.; Hon. D.Sc. (Econ.), London; Litt.D. Wales; Hon.D. in Political Economy (Munich); *b.* London, 13 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of Charles Webb; *m.* 1892, Beatrice (*d.* 1943), 8th *d.* of Richard Potter. *Educ.:* private schools, London; Switzerland; Mecklenburg-Schwerin; Birkbeck Institute; City of London Coll. Clerk in Col. Broker's office, London, 1875-78; War Office (Low. Div.), by open competition, 1878-79; Surveyor of Taxes, by open competition (Class I.), 1879-81; Colonial Office (Class I.), by open competition, 1881-91; resigned 1891, for County Council; sometime (honorary) Lecturer on Political Economy at City of London College and Working Men's College, and then (hon.) Professor of Public Administration, University of London (London School of Economics), 1912-27; M.P. (Lab.) Seaham Division Co. Durham, 1922-29. Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1885; Member of Faculty and Board of Studies in Economics, London University; Member (unpaid) of Royal Commission under Development Act, 1910-22; President of the Board of Trade, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1929-1930, and for the Colonies, 1929-31; served on Royal Commission on Trade Union Law, 1903-6, on Coal Industry Commission, 1919, and on Departmental Committees on Technological Institute at S. Kensington, 1904-1905; Agricultural Settlements and Emigration, 1905-6; Territorial Army, 1906-7; Census of Production, 1907-8; Intelligence as to Distress in London, 1914-1915; Economic Conditions of Industrial Discovery, 1915-16; Railways, 1917-18; Trusts, 1918-20; Fertilisers, 1919-20; Central Committee of Profiteering Act, 1919-1920; Member of L.C.C. (for Deptford), 1892-1910; Member of Senate, London University, 1900-09. *Publications:* Socialism in England, 1890; The Eight Hours Day, 1891, in conjunction with Harold Cox; The London Programme, 1892; Labour in the Longest Reign, 1897; London Education, 1904; Grants in Aid, 1911; Towards Social Democracy?, 1916; The Works Manager To-day, 1917; Story of the Durham Miners, 1921; edited How to Pay for the War, 1916; Fabian Essays, edition of 1920; and author of the following in conjunction with his wife — The History of Trade Unionism, 1894; Industrial Democracy, 1897; Problems of Modern Industry, 1898; History of Liquor Licensing, 1903; English Local Government (The Parish and the County, 1906; The Manor and the Borough, 1908; Statutory Authorities, 1922; The Story of the King's Highway, 1913; English Prisons under Local Government, 1922); English Poor Law Policy, 1910; The State and the Doctor, 1910; The Prevention of Destitution, 1911; A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain, 1920; Consumers' Co-operative Movement, 1921; Decay of Capitalist Civilisation, 1923; English Poor Law History, Vol. I., The Old Poor Law, 1927; Vols. II. and III., The Last Hundred Years, 1929; Methods of Social Study, 1932; Soviet Communism: A New Civilisation? 1935, 4th edition, 1945; The Truth about Soviet Russia, 1942; joint editors of The Break-up of the Poor Law and the Public Organization of the Labour Market, being the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission, 1909. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Passfield Corner, Liphook, Hants. *T.A.:* Passfield. *T.:* Passfield 206. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Fabian Society.

PASSINGHAM, Col. A. M. O. A.; *see* Anwyl-Passingham.

PASSMORE, Donald Marshall, C.I.E. 1943; Deputy Director-General, Directorate-General of Supply, Department of Supply, Government of India. *Address:* Directorate-General of Supply, Department of Supply, New Delhi, India.

PASSMORE, John Reginald Jutsum, C.B.E. 1937; retired; late Asst. Secretary Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* 4 Dec. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Edmund Passmore, Mornacott, Bishop's Nympton, Devon; *m.* 1906, Blanche Powell Jutsum; one *d.* *Educ.:* South Molton Collegiate School. Entered Permanent Civil Service, 1898; India Office, 1899-1912; Divisional Accountant, Board of Trade Labour Exchange and Unemployment Insurance Department, 1912-14; Assistant Divisional Officer, 1914-17; Divisional Controller, Ministry of Labour, 1917-23; Deputy Controller of Training, 1923-29; Director of Training, 1929-35; Chief Inspector of Training, 1935-39. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* Lorne, Fort Road, Warwick's Bench, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 747. *Club:* National Liberal.

PASSMORE, Rev. Nicholas Wilfrid; Headmaster of Downside School; *b.* 22 Nov. 1907; *s.* of Nicholas Kelly Passmore, Bangkok, Siam, and Amy Mary Touche, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Ladycross; Downside; Christ's College, Cambridge. Law Society Scholar, 1926; entered Novitiate at Downside Abbey, 1928; Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1934, First Class Historical Tripos; studied Canon Law at University of Sant Anselmo, Rome, and Louvain University, 1935-38; Priest, 1936; Superior of Downside House of Studies at Cambridge, 1938; Prior of Worth, 1939; Bursar of Downside Abbey, 1939-46. *Publications:* contributions to Downside Review, etc. *Address:* Downside School, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath. *T.:* Stratton-on-the-Fosse 6.

PASTON-BEDINGFELD, Sir Edmund George Felix, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Capt. Welsh Guards; *b.* 2 June 1915; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Sybil, *e. d.* of late H. Lyne Stephens of Grove House, Roehampton; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1942, Joan Lynette, *d.* of Edgar G. Rees, Llanelly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, New College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Edgar, *b.* 7 Dec. 1943. *Address:* Oxburgh, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Oxborough.

PASTOR, Antonio Ricardo, Ph.D., B.Litt.; Fellow of King's College, University of London; a Director of Banco Pastor, Spain; Hon. Cultural Attaché, Spanish Embassy, London, since 1945; *b.* 14 Sept. 1894; *e. s.* of late Don Ricardo R. Pastor, Director of the Bank of Spain; *m.* 1927, Gabriela Marjorie Ground, painter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in La Coruña; Lauenburgische Gelehrtenschule, Ratzeburg (Germany); University of Munich; University of Madrid; Oxford University (Spanish Government Scholar); Senior Student at Balliol College, 1917-20; did research work on Plotinus and his contemporaries; a Taylorian Lecturer in Spanish and attached to Balliol College; appointed Cervantes Reader and Head of the Department of Spanish Studies in the University of London in 1921; Cervantes Professor of Spanish Language and Literature in the University of London, King's

College, 1930-45; has acted as Inspector of Spanish Teaching in the Evening Institutes maintained by the London County Council and as Adviser to the Council, 1922-36; has lectured widely in England, Spain, France and the Scandinavian countries and broadcasted on Hispanic subjects; assisted the Duke of Windsor, when Prince of Wales, in preparation of South American tour, 1931. Corresponding Member of Royal Academy of History, Madrid, and of Hispanic Society of America; Knight Commander Order of Isabella the Catholic, Officier de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* Un Embajador de España en la Escena Inglesa (Count Gondomar), 1925; Letter of the Marquis of Santillana to Don Peter, Constable of Portugal (with Professor Edgar Prestage), 1927; Contemporary Spanish Literature, Spanish Chivalry, 1928; The Idea of Robinson Crusoe, 1929; Spanish Language (with Miss T. Perry) in 14th Ed. of Encyclopædia Britannica; Aspects of the Spanish Renaissance, 1932; Spanish Spain, 1937; many articles. *Address:* Serrano 107, Madrid. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's; Nuevo, Madrid.

PASTURE, 5th Marquis, Major Gerard Hubert de la; late King's African Rifles; *b.* 3 May 1886; 2nd *s. of* 4th Marquis and Georgiana Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Robert J. Loughnan, an Indian Judge; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1918, Ida, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Alexander Mosley, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 30 Jan. 1921. *Address:* Red Hill, Redmarley, Glos. *See also Hon. Hugh Bampfylde, Sir George Bullough.*

PATCH, Sir Edmund L. H.; *see* Hall-Patch.

PATCH, Brig.-Gen. Francis Robert, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Col. Robert Patch, C.B.; *m.* Mary Isabel, *d.* of late A. Vereker Smyth; one *d.* Served Miranzai (despatches, wounded), Isazai, and Chitral Expeditions; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals 8 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Westminster Bank Ltd., Haymarket, S.W.1.

PATEL, Rao Bahadur Ranchhodbhai Bhaibabhai, C.I.E. 1941; Ex-Senior Claims Commissioner under the Bombay Explosion (Compensation) Ordinance, 1944; Retired Prothonotary and Senior Master, High Court, Bombay, India; *b.* 18 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Bhaibabhai Amthabhai Patel and Hetaba Bhaibabhai Patel; *m.* 1892, Jiba, *d.* of Bhulabhai Läxmidas Patel, Komrol; three *d.* *Educ.:* Baroda; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; joined High Court, Bombay, as Deputy Registrar in 1905; after holding various appointments was confirmed as Prothonotary and Senior Master in 1928; President of Sassoon Reading Room and Library; Past Grand Master Depute, A.S.F.I., and Hon. Senior Grand Deacon, Scotland. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 3 Babulnath Road, Bombay 7. *T:* 43747. *Club:* Orient, Bombay.

PATENAUDE, Hon. Esioff Léon, P.C. 1915, K.C., LL.D. (Hon. Montreal, McGill and Laval), D.C.L. (Bishop's); *b.* St. Isidore, Laprairie Co., P.Q. 12 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Hilaire Patenaude and Angèle Trudeau, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1900, Georgianna, *d.* of Antoine Deniger, Laprairie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College (Sulpicians) B.A.; Laval University, Montreal, L.L. Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1899; Member Legislature of the Province of Quebec for the County of Laprairie, 1908-15; and for Jacques-Cartier, 1923-25; Member House of Commons and Minister of Inland Revenue, 1915-17; Secretary of State, 1917; Minister of Justice, 1926; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 1934-39. *Address:* Montreal, Canada.

PATERSON, Albert Rutherford, C.M.G. 1938; M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.), D.P.H. (Camb.), D.T.M.&H. (Camb.); Colonial Medical Service; late Director of Medical Services, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late D. S. Paterson, Crieff, Scotland; *m.* 1931, Madeleine Ruth Alice, *y. d.* of late Paul von Bleichert of Leipzig; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. House Surgeon and House Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Resident Physician, Ruchill Fever Hospital, Glasgow; House Surgeon, Glasgow Maternity Hospital; joined West African Medical Staff, 1914; served with the Forces in West Africa (Cameroon Campaign), 1914-15, and in East Africa, 1916-18; transferred to East African Medical Service and appointed Chief Sanitation Officer, East African Protectorate, 1920; Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* various papers on Public Health subjects. *Address:* N'gong, Kenya Colony. *T.:* N'gong 241. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Nairobi.

PATERSON, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1947; M.A. (*Oxon*); M.C.; H.M. Comr. of Prisons and Director of Convict Prisons, 1922-47; *b.* 20 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1927, Frances Margaret, *cr. d.* of J. Bernard Baker, of Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdon College, Cheshire; University College, Oxford. Private Secretary, Irish Office; Elementary School teacher in Bermondsey; Assistant Director of Borstal Association, etc.; Lecturer at London School of Economics, etc.; enlisted in Bermondsey Battalion at outbreak of war; Captain in same unit; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); principal officer Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; visited Burma to advise the Government of Burma on penal questions, 1925-26; visited the United States to study their penal systems, 1931; visited Bermuda and West Indian Colonies at request of Colonial Office, also Penal Settlement in French Guiana, 1937; visited East Africa, Somaliland and Aden at request of Colonial Office, 1939; Vice-President of International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, 1938 and as such attended American Prison Congress at New York in 1939; appointed by Home Secretary to visit Internment Camps in Canada, 1940-41, and to be Director of Czech Trust, 1941; sent by Colonial Office on special missions to West Coast of Africa, 1943-44, and to Malta and Gibraltar, 1944. Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1944. *Publication:* Across the Bridges. *Recreations:* reading, digging, singing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PATERSON, Alexander Nisbet, M.A.; A.R.S.A., R.S.W.; F.R.I.B.A., retired; architect; *b.* Glasgow, 1862; *s.* of Andrew Paterson, manufacturer, and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1897, Maggie Hamilton, Helensburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Univ.; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; offices of late Sir John Burnet, R.A., etc., R. W. Edis, F.S.A., and Sir Aston Webb, R.A. After obtaining experience, together with travel for study in France, Holland, Italy, home countries, and (as Godwin Bursar, R.I.B.A.) in United States, commenced practice in Glasgow, 1891-92; principal buildings designed and erected there: University Press Offices; The National Bank of Scotland, St. Enoch Sq.; Clubhouse for Liberal Club, since remodelled for the Scottish National Academy of Music; the Carnegie Aquarium, the Scottish Zoological Park, Edinburgh; with domestic work and decoration throughout west of Scotland and in Edinburgh; painter in water-colour, and exhibited in Salon, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, R.S.A., R. Glasgow Institute, and R.S.W.; Member of H.M. Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland. *Publications:* various lectures to R.I.B.A., London, and elsewhere; and papers in professional journals. *Address:* The Long Croft, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 187. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art, Glasgow Literary.

PATERSON, Alexander Swinton, O.B.E. 1943; Inspector-General of Consular Establishments, Foreign Office, since 1945; *b.* 12 March 1893; *s.* of late William Brockie Paterson, F.F.A., and Ethel M. Lamplough; *m.* 1930, Iseult, *d.* of late Theodore Charles Barclay; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich School.

Served European War, North Staffordshire Regt.: entered Consular Service, 1920; Vice-Consul at Monrovia, 1921-24; Antwerp, 1924-1927; Beira, 1927-29; New York, 1930-35; H.M. Minister Resident and Consul, Santo Domingo (now Ciudad Trujillo), Dominican Republic, 1935-43. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* 32 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

PATERSON, Sir Clifford Copland, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1942; Founder, 1919 and Director since 1919 of Research Laboratories of General Electric Co. Ltd., Wembley; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Frederick and Janette Paterson; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Daisy Ogden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Faraday House. National Physical Laboratory, 1901-18 (Principal Assistant); President, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1930-31; and Faraday Medallist, 1945; President Illumination Commission, 1928-31; President Institute of Physics, 1937-38; Pres. Electrical Research Assen., 1938-1939; Pres. Junior Inst. of Engineers, 1934-35; Pres. Illuminating Engineering Soc., 1928; Chairman D.S.I.R. Cttee. on the Lighting of Buildings; Chairman Elect. Industry Cttee. and Engineering Divisional Council of Brit. Standards Inst.; Member, Advisory Council of D.S.I.R., Ministry of Transport Cttee. on Street Lighting; Home Office Cttee. on Factory Lighting; Board of Trade Cttee. on Ships Navigation Lights; Engineering Adv. Cttee. of Min. of Production; Master Worshipful Comp. of Tallow Chandlers, 1939-1941. *Publications:* Numerous papers. *Recreations:* yachting and horticulture. *Address:* Waldringfield, Green Lane, Oxhey, Herts.; Research Laboratories of G.E.C. Ltd., Wembley. *T.A.:* Research-phone-Wembley. *T.:* Watford 4064, Arnold 4321. *Club:* Athenæum.

PATERSON, Donald Hugh, B.A. (Manitoba); M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician for Diseases of Children, Westminster Hospital; Physician, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.; *b.* 11 May 1890; *s.* of H. S. Paterson, Winnipeg; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Reed, *d.* of G. W. Blaikie, Toronto; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Manitoba University. Late Captain, R.A.M.C., Special Reserve; F.R.S.M. (Pres. Children's Section, 1942-43); Sec. Treasurer, British Pædiatric Assoc.; Lecturer in Diseases of Children, London University; late Member of the General Nursing Council Board of Examiners for Sick Children's Nurses; Hon. Member Canadian Society for Study of Disease in Childhood. *Publications:* Modern Methods of Feeding in Infancy and Childhood (with Forest Smith), 8th ed., 1945; Sick Children: Diagnosis and Treatment, 5th ed., 1945; editor of Garrod, Batten, Thursfield and Paterson's Diseases of Children, 3rd ed. (with J. H. Thursfield), 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and shooting. *Address:* 27 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8686. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht; Sunningdale Golf; Swinley Forest Golf, Ascot.

PATERSON, Brig.-Gen. Ewing, D.S.O. 1901; late Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 8 June 1873; last *surv.* *s.* of late John Paterson of Kinburn and Langraw, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1907, Jessy, *widow* of W. E. Rigden; three *d.* 6th Dragoons, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1900; Gen. French's columns to Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Middleburg, Barbeton, Carolina. Bethel, Ermelo, wounded, and invalided home (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Adjutant Devon Yeomanry Brigade, 1901-5; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1920; commanded the Inniskilling Dragoons in France, 1915-18; 6th Cavalry Brigade, 1918 to end of War (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel); Commandant Cavalry School, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; Master Dundalk Harriers, 1896-97; N. Devon Harriers, 1901; Barnstaple Staghounds, 1901-3. *Address:* The Golden Farm, Cirencester.

PATERSON, Col. George Fredrick Joseph, C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1926; M.C.; *b.* 26 March 1885; *s.* of Colonel H. Paterson, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1914, Xenia J. A. C., *d.* of D. A. Beaver, H.M.B. Consul, Santos, Brazil; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1904; joined 34th Sikh Pioneers, Indian Army, 1905; served European War, France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches twice, M.C.); transferred to Cantonments Department, 1919; Director, Military Lands and Cantonments, Defence Dept. Government of India, 1935; retired from Indian Army, 1942. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PATERSON, George McLeod, C.B.E. 1939; B.A. (Cantab.); M.Inst.N.A.; Naval Architect, Cunard White Star Ltd. since 1924; *b.* 1 April 1891; *s.* of Robert Ormiston Paterson; *m.* 1916, Grace Emily Muriel O'Callaghan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Apprentice with John Brown and Co. Ltd., Clydebank, 1913-15; Temporary Asst. Constructor D.N.C. Dept. Admiralty, 1915-19; joined Naval Architects Dept., Cunard S.S.Co. Ltd., 1919; Asst. Naval Architect, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bemerton, Woolton, Liverpool. *T.:* Huntscross 1012. *Club:* Hawks, Cambridge.

PATERSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis William, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Army, retired. Retired from Indian Army, 1935.

PATERSON, John James Crosbie, C.I.E. 1937; late Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Bombay; retired.

PATERSON, John Sidney, C.B.E. 1943; Civil Defence Dept., Home Office; *b.* 4 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Col. Sidney Paterson, Ministry of Interior, Egypt; *m.* Brada Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Judge A. Spencer Hogg; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Grenadier Guards, 1918-1920; Egyptian Police, 1931-37; Foreign Office, Communications Department, 1937-1938; Ministry of Home Security A.R.P. Department, Regional Inspector, London Region, 1938; Senior Regional Officer, Midland Region, 1939; Principal Officer, Midland Region, 1940-43; Principal Officer, Southern Region Civil Defence, Ministry of Home Security, 1943-44; Welfare Div. U.N.R.R.A., 1944-45. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Dower House, Sonning-on-Thames, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 2326. *Club:* Guards'.

PATERSON, John Waugh, B.Sc., Ph.D.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Paterson, Skirling Mains, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of William Smith, Garrarie, Wigtownshire; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh High School and Univ.; Göttingen; Leipsig, where he graduated with honours in Economics, Chemistry, and Agriculture. Free life member of the Highland and Agricultural Society and of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; for eight years Professor of Chemistry at the West of Scotland Agricultural College; Experimentalist to the Victorian Department of Agriculture, 1911; Professor of Agriculture in the University of Western Australia, 1913-34; Member of the Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* Nature in Farming (3rd edn.), 1929; Agriculture (Encyclopædia); numerous scientific papers on agricultural topics; translated Agricultural Botany (Frank). *Recreations:* golf, chess.

PATERSON, John Wilson, C.V.O. 1936; M.V.O. 1926; M.B.E. 1920; F.R.I.A.S., A.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; Senior Architect for Scotland, Ministry of Works and Buildings; *b.* 1887; *s.* of William Paterson; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Robertson, *d.* of H. Doig, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. *Address:* Ministry of Works and Buildings, 122 George Street, and 11 Abinger Gardens, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.

PATERSON, Capt. Quentin Hunter, D.S.C.; Royal Navy, retd.; Director and

Head of Ordnance, W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Glasgow, 1938; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late James Paterson, R.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Scobell, *o. d.* of late Capt. F. H. Peyton, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; H.M.S. Britannia. D.S.C. May 1915 (despatches, May 1918); Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1921-38; Naval Member, Ordnance Board, 1938. *Address:* Strathtullis, Helensburgh, Dunbartonshire. *T.:* Helensburgh 872. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Northern Yacht, Western, Glasgow.

PATERSON, Colonel Stanley, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired pay; landowner, Kenya Colony; *b.* 13 Feb. 1860; *yr. s.* of D. A. Paterson, J.P., of Dalnaglar and Toinloid, Perthshire; *m.* 1901, Constance, *o. d.* of R. Brettell, J.P., of the Grange, Chertsey, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Highland Light Infantry Militia, 1877; transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1879; commanded 2nd Battalion, 1903-7; served South Africa, China, and India; commanded No. 2 (South of Scotland) District, 1912-18; European War (despatches, C.B.E.); acquired considerable estates and settled in Kenya Colony, 1919; is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and of the Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* several stories of travel and sport in Chambers's Journal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, farming. *Address:* The Brass Mill, Newent, Glos.; Melangini, Gilgil, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PATERSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chairman and Managing Director Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd., Windsor House, Kingsway, W.C.2; *b.* 5 Aug. 1874; *s.* of James Paterson, Rosslyn, Midlothian; *m.* Dorothy Isabel Steedman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Founded the Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd. in 1902. *Address:* Stanhope Cottage, Stoke Park, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 21684. *Clubs:* St. Stephens, Junior Carlton.

PATERSON, William G. R., O.B.E. 1939; LL.D. Glasgow, 1944; B.Sc., N.D.A. (Hons.); F.R.S.E.; Farmer; Principal and Professor of Agriculture, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, 1911-44; *b.* Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire, 4 Dec. 1878; 7th *s.* of James Paterson, farmer, Buckrigg, and Mary Ann Rogerson; *m.* 1909; four *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkpatrick Juxta and Dumgree Public Schools; Moffat Academy; Edinburgh University; Glasgow University; West of Scotland Agricultural Coll. Asst. (Junior) to Principal in West of Scotland Agricultural Coll., 1905; Senior Ass. 1907; Extension Instructor and Organiser for the County of Dumfries, 1908; Hon. Member of Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland in recognition of services to Agriculture and Allied interests, 1934; Convener of Scottish Bracken Eradication Committee; Member of Agricultural Improvement Council for Scotland. *Publications:* Farm Crops 4 vols. (*editor*); author of numerous college bulletins and articles in the Highland and Agricultural Society Transactions, also in the Scottish Journal of Agriculture and the Agricultural Press, the Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture. *Address:* Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Beattock 28.

PATERSON-MORGAN, Rev. Richard James Basil, C.B.E. 1929; M.A.(Oxon); *b.* 1881; *m.* 1910, Agnes Wilhelmina, *o. d.* of William Dronsfield, J.P.; one *d.* Curate of Runcorn, 1903-8; Weaverham, 1908-9; Rector of Bangor Is-y-Coed, 1909-19; Member of S. Asaph Diocesan Association of Schools, 1915-19; Standing Committee Diocesan Conference, 1915-19; Commissioner under Pluralities Act (Amendment Act), 1915-19; Parish Councillor (Bangor-Is-y-Coed), 1912-19; Member of Ellesmere Board of Guardians, 1914-19; of Overton Rural District Council, 1914-19; of Denbighshire County Council, 1914-1919; of Denbighshire Local Education Authority 1914-20; Chairman Northwich Divisional Conservative Association, 1919-36; Vice-Chairman Lancashire, Cheshire, and Westmorland Conservative Provincial Division, 1933-1936; Hon. Chaplain, Chester Sea Cadet Corps, 1944. *Address:* Sandiway Lodge, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 9.

PATESHALL, Colonel Henry Evan Pateshall, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1942; J.P.; D.L.; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. P. Pateshall, late commanding East Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1910, Edith Ruth Phyllis, *d.* of late Rev. William Jebb Few, Guildford, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted the East Yorkshire Regt., 1899; retired, 1914; gazetted to the Herefordshire Regt., 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's medals); European War, employed on Staff, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., 1915 Star, Allies' Medal, General Service Medal); commanded the Herefordshire Regt. T.A., 1920-26; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1931. Home Guard, Herefordshire County Organiser, Battalion and Group Commander, 1940-44. *Recreations:* shooting and all out-door recreations. *Address:* Allensmore Court, Hereford. *T.A.:* Pateshall, Allensmore. *T.:* Belmont 226. *Club:* County, Hereford.

PATIALA (STATE), Maharajadhiraj of, Lt.-Gen. H. H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mansur-i-Zaman, Amir-ul-Umra, Maharajadhiraj, Raj Rajeshwar, Shri Maharaja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Sir Yadavindra Singhji Mahendra Bahadur, Yadu Vanshavatans Bhati Kul Bhushan, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; G.B.E., *cr.* 1942; A.D.C. to the King Emperor, 1946; *b.* 7 Jan. 1913; *s.* of His late Highness Maharaja-dhiraj Bhupindra Singhji; succeeded to the Gaddi, 1938; *m.* 1933, the Princess of Seraikella. *Educ.:* Aitchison College, Lahore. In 1930 he accompanied His late Highness to England in connection with the first Round Table Conference; received Police Training at the Police Training College, Phillaur; held various appointments in the State Administration; rendered memorable service to sufferers in the Quetta earthquake of 1935, reaching the town a few hours after the disaster. Patiala is the premier state (Phulkian) of the Punjab, is 5942 sq. miles in extent and has a population of 1,942,019, the ruler receiving a salute of 19 guns. *Recreations:* shooting, angling, cricket, tennis. Fruit cultivation and gardening are special hobbies. Captained the All-India Cricket side against the Australians and played for India against M.C.C. and Australians in the Test Matches; is President of All-India Olympic Association; Vice-President, Gundog League of India; Chairman, Spaniel Club of India; President, Southern Punjab Cricket Association; Member of re-constituted Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes; Pro-Chancellor, Chamber of Princes: Representative of India in Western Asiatic Games Council; Founder of Western Asiatic Association. *Address:* Motibagh Palace, Patiala, Punjab, India; Chail, Simla Hills, India.

PATKAR, Sir Sitaram Sunderrao, Kt., *cr.* 1939; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 16 May 1873; *m.* Shantabai. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone College. Pleader, High Court, Appellate Side, 1897; Government Pleader, 1913-26; Member of Indian Bar Committee, 1923; Judge, Bombay High Court, 1926; officiating Chief Justice, June 1931; retired 1933; Vice-Chancellor of Indian Women's University, 1931; Chancellor, 1932; Chairman of Court of Arbitration to decide the dispute regarding jurisdiction over Cochin backwaters between the Cochin State and Govt. of Madras, 1935; President Bombay Presidency Social Reform Association; etc. *Address:* Hughes Road, Chowpaty, Bombay.

PATNA, Maharaja of; Maharaja Sir Rajendra Narayan Singh Deo

K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; *b.* 31 March 1912; *s.* to Gaddi 1924; *m.* 1932, Kailash Kumari Devi, *d.* of His late Highness Maharajadhiraj Bhupinder Singh Bahadur of Patiala; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh (Intermediate Arts Exam., 1931). Member of the Chamber of Princes; Patron of All India Cattle Show Society and a Vice-Patron of Eastern States Agency Branch of Indian Red Cross Society; Member of Council of Rulers, Eastern States, and a Member of Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes (Narendra Mandal, New Delhi); Chairman of Board of Forestry and Agricology, Eastern States, and a Member of Board of Control of Common High Court of Orissa and Chhattisgarh States. Member of General Council and Managing Committee of Raj Kumar College, Raipur; also of Managing Committee of E. S. Forest School and of Permanent Committee of the Eastern States School Tournament. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards, football, hockey. *Heir:* Yuvaraj Raj Raj Singh Deo. *Address:* P.O. Balangir, E.S.A., India. *T.A.:* Patnesh, Balangir.

PATON, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Royal Artillery; A.A. and Q.M.G. H.Q. Panagar, Bengal, India, since July 1946; *b.* 13 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Alexander Paton, Glasgow; *m.* 1923, Sybil, *cr. d.* of Sir Grimwood Mears, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1915; served European War, France, 1916-19; Staff Captain, 1918; 15th Corps (despatches twice, M.C. and bar, General Service and Victory Medals); India, 1919-25; Staff Captain R.A., Afghan War, 1919 (1908, General Service Medal, India, and clasp, 1919); Staff Officer R.A., Simla, 1921-22; Chitral, N.W.F. India, 1922-24; Home Service, 1925-1936; Terr. Adj. 13th (Highland) Brigade, T.A., Argyllshire, 1926-30; Company Officer at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1932-1934; Adjutant, 3rd Medium Brigade R.A., Shoeburyness, 1934-36; India, N.W.F., 1937 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Medal and clasp); Burma, 1938-40; Comd. 21 Mtn. Regt. N.W.F., 1940; Comdt. M.A.T.C. Ambala, Punjab, 1941-42; Comdt. F.A.T.C. Muttra, U.P., 1942-44; Col. 1943-44; Recruiting Staff, Rawalpindi, Punjab, 1944-45. Defence Medal, 1939-45, and War Medal (1939-45). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Highways, Catisfield, Hampshire. *Club:* Overseas.

PATON, Col. Charles Morgan, C.V.O. 1944; p.s.c.; Staff; *b.* 5 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late A. H. Paton; *m.* 1920, Mabel Anne, *d.* of J. M. Bathgate, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Essex Regt. 1914; Capt. 1917; Staff College, 1927-28; Bt. Major, 1934; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1941; Col. 1944. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium; G.S.O. for Weapon Training, W. Comd., 1930-1932; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. W. Comd., 1932-1934; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. S. Comd., 1937-1938; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1939-40; A.A.G. Mid. East, 1941-42; D.A. and Q.M.G., Palestine, 1943; D.A.G. Allied Armies in Italy, 1944. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATON, Florence Beatrice; M.P. (Lab.) Rushcliffe Div. of Notts since 1945; *d.* of George Walker and Sarah Louise Widdowson, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1930, John Paton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* elementary school; privately. Contested Cheltenham (By-Election), 1928, Rushcliffe 1929 and 1931. *Recreations:* reading, walking, cycling. *Address:* 63 Valley Rd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 901.

PATON, George Pearson, C.M.G. 1942; C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late George Paton; *m.* 1911, Katharine, *d.* of late Dr. W. B. Scranton; two *s.* Student Interpreter in Japan, 1906; various Consular posts in Japan, Corea, and Formosa; attached to British High Commission in Siberia, 1918; Consul at Vladivostok, 1921, and Assistant Agent there, 1924; Commercial Counsellor at Moscow, 1930-37; Consul-General at Istanbul, 1937-42; retired, 1942; Director, Intelligence Division, Far Eastern Bureau, New Delhi, 1943-46. *Address:* c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, E.C.3.

PATON, Herbert James, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon); LL.D. (Glasgow); F.B.A. 1946; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, and White's Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford, since 1937; Curator of the Bodleian Library since 1938; Member of General Board of the Faculties since 1943; *b.* 30 March 1887; *s.* of late Rev. William Macalister Paton, B.D., Abernethy, Perthshire; *m.* 1936, Mary Sheila, *d.* of late Henry Paul Todd-Naylor, I.C.S. *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow and Praelector in Classics and Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1911-27; Dean, 1917-22; Intelligence Division of the Admiralty, 1914-19; British representative on the sub-Commission for Polish Affairs, Paris, 1919; Junior Proctor, 1920; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Research Fellow, University of California, 1925-26; Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, University of Glasgow, 1927-37; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1935-37; Foreign Research and Press Service (since 1943 Foreign Office Research Department), 1939-44; Member Executive Committee of League of Nations Union since 1939. *Publications:* Poland at the Peace Conference; The Good Will; Kant's Metaphysic of Experience; Can Reason be Practical?. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 14 Merton Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3608; Nether Pitcaithly, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *T.:* Bridge of Earn 48. *Club:* The Oxford and Cambridge.

PATON, Sir James Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1893, Kate, *d.* of George Calvert, Southport; three *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Southport, 1908-9; J.P. Co. Lancaster. *Address:* Gold Rill, Grasmere, Westmorland.

PATON, John; M.P. (Lab.) Norwich since 1945; late General Secretary Independent Labour Party and editor of New Leader; *b.* Aberdeen, 1886; working-class parents. *Educ.:* Elementary School until 13. Active in Labour Movement since 1902. Member Herts County Council. *Publications:* Autobiography: Proletarian Pilgrimage, 1935; Left Turn!, 1936. *Address:* 63 Valley Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 901.

PATON, Sir Leonard Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1915; M.A.; Director Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd.; *b.* 7 May 1892; 4th *s.* of John Paton, Dunfermline, Fife, Headmaster; *m.* 1917, Muriel, *yr. d.* of William Searles, Maidstone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University (M.A., 1st Class Hons. Classics, 1914); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). European War, 1914-18, Capt. Cameronians (M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Hazelwood, Chipstead; Apsley House, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* City University.

PATON, Vice-Adm. William Douglas, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; 3rd *s.* of Major James Paton, Crailing, Jedburgh; *b.* 13 Aug. 1874; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of late H. W. Teschemaher, New Zealand; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1888; Commander, 1907; Capt. 1915; Rear-Adm. 1925; Vice-Adm., retired, 1930; served River Gambia, 1894 (medal, clasp); European War, 1914-17 (promoted Capt., D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Fairfield House, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

PATRICK, Hon. Lord; William Donald Patrick; K.C. 1933; one of the Senators of H.M. College of Justice in Scotland since 1939; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Smith Neill Patrick, Sheriff Clerk of Ayrshire. *Educ.:*

Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Admitted a member of Faculty of Advocates in 1913; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1937-39; served European war with Royal Flying Corps, and Royal Air Force (Flight Commander, 1917-1918). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, walking. *Address:* University Club, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Conservative; New, University, Edinburgh.

PATRICK, Adam, M.A. (Glas.), M.D. (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond. and Edin.); Professor of Medicine, University of St. Andrews; Visiting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* Greenock, 29 June 1883; *s.* of William Patrick; *m.* Esther Margarete Roe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University. *Publications:* various papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 12 Windsor Street, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 68034.

PATRICK, (James) McIntosh, A.R.E. 1933; Painter and Etcher; *b.* 1907; *s.* of Andrew G. Patrick and Helen Anderson; *m.* 1933, Janet, *d.* of W. Arnot Watterston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Morgan Academy, Dundee; Glasgow School of Art (D.A. Glas. 1927). Awarded Guthrie Award R.S.A., 1935; Painting Winter in Angus purchased under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest, 1935; paintings purchased for National Gallery, Millbank; National Gallery of South Africa, Cape Town; *and the Municipal collections of Manchester,* Aberdeen, Hull, Dundee, Liverpool, also for Lady Leverhulme Art Gallery; etchings in British Museum and other print collections. *Publications:* many etched plates and also facsimile colour collotypes of several paintings. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* c/o Fine Art Society, New Bond Street, W.1; The Shrubbery, Magdalene Yard Road, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 68561.

PATRICK, Brigadier John, M.C.; M.P. for Mid Antrim in Northern Ireland House of Commons since 1938; *b.* 10 June 1898; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Patrick, D.L. and Florence Annie Rutherfoord; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Clare Green; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow-on-the-Hill; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1916; Chestnut Troop, R.H.A., 1919-28; Captain 15/19th The King's Royal Hussars, 1928-38; p.s.c. 1934; retired, 1938; Lt.-Col. R.A. (S.R.), 1939; Acting Brig., 1940. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Dunminning, Glarryford, Co. Antrim. *T.A.:* Glarryford. *T.:* Glarryford 203. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast.

PATRICK, Sir Neil J. K. C.; *see* Cochran-Patrick.

PATRICK, Sir Paul Joseph, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1934; Officer, Order of St. John, 1933; Acting Assistant Under-Secretary of State, India Office; *b.* 6 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. John Arthur Patrick and Ellen Maria, *d.* of Joseph Freeman. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Junior Clerk, Secretary's Office, Post Office, 1913; transferred to India Office, 1913; Lieut. Indian Army, Reserve of Officers, 1916-19, served in N.W. Frontier and Palestine (4/11 Gurkhas) and as Assistant Secretary, Army Dept. Govt. of India; Private Secretary to Lord Sinha when Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State India Office, 1920, and when Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1921. *Address:* The White House, Hare Street, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 104. *Clubs:* United University, Travellers'.

PATRO GARU, Rao Bahadur Sir Annepu Parasuramadas, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1924; Member of the Council of State (Central) India since 1937; Agriculturist; High Court Vakil Ganjam; landholder; Delegate to the Round Table Conference, London, 1930; Delegate to the R.D.C., 1929-32 and Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933; Indian Delegate to the League of Nations, Geneva, 1931; *b.* 1875; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Law College, Madras; Madras University. Connected with Administration of Local Self-Government for twenty years as President and Chairman of Local Boards and Municipality; sits on several committees of Government and Legislature; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1920-36; Minister of Education, Public Works, and Excise, 1921-27; as Minister of Education, author of Madras University Reorganisation Act and Andhra Univ. Act.; President of the All-Parties Conference held in Delhi in 1930 to solve the Communal problems and Minorities problem in India; President of the All-India Committee of the Justice movement (non-Brahmin). *Publications:* Rural Economics, a Study of Rural Conditions in the Madras Presidency; Studies in Local Self-Government. *Recreations:* hockey and football. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

PATTEN, Charles J., M.A., M.D., Sc.D.; F.R.A.I.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of Sheffield; formerly Examiner in Anatomy, Univ. of Birmingham; formerly Examiner in Anatomy, Morphology, and Anthropology, Univ. of Wales, Queen's Univ., Belfast, and Universities of Leeds and Manchester; Honorary Associate of the Rationalist Press Association and Hon. President of the Glasgow Division; Corresponding Member of the Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Society for Protection of Birds; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; *b.* Balbybrack, Co. Dublin, 1870; *cr. s.* of Richard Patten, M.A. of *the Court of Exchequer, Ireland, and Elizabeth* Victoria Mongan; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth, *e.d.* of late Rev. Canon W. J. King, formerly of Kilcoleman Rectory, Miltown, Co. Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Triple First of the First Honors and First Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science, Dublin University. *Publications:* The Aquatic Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; The Passing of the Phantoms; The Memory Factor in Biology; The Story of the Birds; Triumphs in Bird-Life, etc.; contributor of many papers on Anatomy, Evolutionary Topics and Ornithology (especially on Bird-Migration) to various scientific and popular journals. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, shooting, and expeditionary field-natural history. *Address:* 18 Broomhall Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield, Broomhill 62717.

PATTEN, Rev. John Alexander, M.A. (Edin.); M.C.; Editorial Secretary British and Foreign Bible Society since 1932; *b.* Rock, nr. Alnwick, 31 May 1888; *s.* of late Robert William Patten; *m.* Elsie Mary, *d.* of late Edward Lewis, J.P., Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Yorkshire Independent College, Bradford. Minister of Seacombe Congregational Church, Cheshire, 1910-14; served as chaplain in France, 1915-19 (despatches, M.C.); Minister of Tacket Street Congregational Church, Ipswich, 1919-29; Minister of Emmanuel Congregational Church, Dulwich, 1929-32; Chairman of Suffolk Congregational Union, 1928. *Publications:* Simon Peter's Ordination Day, 1915; The Decoration of the Cross, 1918; Faces through the Mist, 1924; Sir Walter Scott: A Character Study, 1931; The Martyr Church and its Book (part author), 1935; Salute to Tindale, 1936; The Unclouded Face, 1938; These Remarkable Men, 1945; and Popular Reports of Bible Society. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lindisfarne, Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 3730.

PATTENSON, Arthur Eric Tylden, C.S.I. 1939; Manager, London Railway Bureau, 1939-41; *b.* 15 Nov. 1888. Joined Indian State Railways, 1908; Member (Traffic), Railway Board, Government of India, 1935.

PATTERSON, Rt. Rev. C. J.; *see* Niger, Bishop on the.

PATTERSON, David Clarke; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 5 May 1879; *s.* of late David Clarke Patterson, Holywood, Co. Down, and Isabelle Patterson, Annadale, Belfast; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Mather Atkinson, Warrenpoint, Co. Down: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Honours Degree in Mathematics, 1901; appointed to I.C.S., 1902; joined first appointment in India, 1903; held various executive and judicial appointments in Bengal,

Behar and Assam, 1903-31; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1931-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* Hotel Bonivard, Territet, nr. Montreux, Switzerland.

PATTERSON, Eric James; Principal of Bonar Law College, Ashridge, Berkhamsted, Herts, 1938; Member of Advisory Council for Adult Education in H.M. Forces, 1940-1942; Member of Y.M.C.A. Central Education Committee for H.M. Forces; Special Lecturer to Allied and British Forces; *b.* 9 May 1891; *s.* of late George Patterson, J.P., Ballasalla, Isle of Man, and Euphemia Patterson; *m.* 1936, Ethel Simkins; one *s. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Germany; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Graduate); University of Freiburg, Germany. Late University Extension Lecturer and Tutorial Class Tutor, University of Liverpool: University Extension Lecturer, University of London, 1920-21; Head of Department of Extra-Mural Studies, University College, Exeter, 1921-38, and Head of Department of International Politics till 1938; served on Committee of World Association for Adult Education, on the Vice-Chancellors of Oxford and Cambridge Committee on University Extension Regulations; held scholarships for the investigation of Adult Education in Germany and for the problem of Education Among National Minorities; Silver Academic Laurel, Polish Academy of Literature. *Publications:* Survey of Adult Education in Germany, 1926; Poland, 1934: Pilsudski, Marshal of Poland, 1935; Yugoslavia, 1936; Pilsudski through English Eyes, 1936 (Warsaw); The International Mind, 1937 (U.S.A.); contributions to Empire Review and St. Martins Review, 1939-40; Free Europe, *Central European Observer. Recreations:* foreign travel, swimming. *Address:* Stonehedge, Alphington Cross, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter. 54479.

PATTERSON, Sir John Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1939; Chief Commissioner, Northern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1943; *b.* 1892; *s.* of G. T. Patterson; *m.* 1919, Esther Margaret Sheldon; two *s. Educ.:* Cambridge University, B.A. Assistant District Officer, Nigeria, 1915; Secretary, Northern Provinces, 1935; acting Chief Commissioner, Northern Provinces, 1938-39; Acting Chief Commissioner, 1941. *Address:* Park Holme, Eamont Bridge, Westmorland. *T.:* Penrith 2515.

PATTERSON, Rear-Admiral Julian Francis Chichester, O.B.E. 1919; Special Director, English Steel Corporation Ltd., Sheffield; Director, Darlington Forge Ltd.; *b.* 6 May 1884; *s.* of Rev. J. E. C. Patterson and Frances Alice Gordon; *m.* 1911, Helen Frances, *d.* of Major C. P. Dean; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1899; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1921; Rear Admiral, 1933; served as Gunnery Officer in H.M.S. Orion, 1914-17, present at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (O.B.E.); retired, 1933, and joined English Steel Corporation Ltd., Vickers Works, Sheffield. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Spital House, Blyth, Nottinghamshire. *T.:* Blyth-Notts 219. *Club:* United Service.

PATTERSON, Norman, M.B., B.Ch. Edin.; F.R.C.S.; late Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear Department, London Hospital; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. James Patterson, Ancrum, Roxburghshire; *m.* Winifred Dorothea Crockford; (one son, killed Dec. 1944) one *d. Educ.:* Melville College; Edin. University; King's College and London Hospital. Has held various appointments at the London Hospital and elsewhere. *Publications:* Throat and Ear section Choyce's System of Surgery; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Nobs Crook, Ashridge Park, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 3123.

PATTERSON, Robert Porter, D.S.M. (U.S.) 1945; D.S.C. (U.S.) 1918; Secretary of War, United States, since 1945; *b.* Glen Falls, New York, 12 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Charles R. Patterson and Lodice E. Porter; *m.* 1920, Margared T. Winchester; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. (A.B. 1912); Harvard Law School (LL.B. 1915). Admitted to New York Bar, 1915; served European War in France, 1918 (wounded, D.S.C.); Judge of United States District Court, Southern District of New York, 1930; Judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, 1939; Assistant Secretary of War, July 1940; Under-Secretary of War, Dec. 1940. *Address:* Cold Springs, New York; War Dept., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Lawyers, New York.

PATTERSON, Thomas Stewart, D.Sc. (Lond. and Glas.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); LL.D. (Glas.); Emeritus Gardiner Prof. of Organic Chemistry, Univ. of Glasgow (Prof., 1919-42); Member University Court, 1933-41; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of T. L. Patterson, Greenock; *m.* 1905, Lizzie Patterson, *e. d.* of Rev. M. P. Johnstone, Greenock; one *s. Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Glasgow Technical College; Heidelberg University; Mason Univ. College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar). Demonstrator, and later Assistant Lecturer at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1896-1904; Waltonian Lecturer and Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, Glasgow, to 1919; a Governor of Merchiston Castle School, 1934-42. *Publications:* papers in various journals, chiefly on optical activity, optical superposition, rate of transformation of certain organic compounds, and on chemico-historical subjects: John Mayow (Isis, 1931) and Jean Beguin (Annals of Science, 1937). *Recreations:* yachting, golf, photography. *Address:* 89 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 4238. *Club:* Clyde Corinthian Yacht.

PATTERSON, Vice-Adm. Wilfrid Rupert, C.B.E. 1946; C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1937; Commanding 5th Cruiser Squadron; *b.* 20 Nov. 1893; *s.* of W. R. Patterson, Belfast; *m.* 1923, Maureen, *d.* of James Mahon, Belfast and New York; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1906. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1; Northern Bank, Donegall Square, Belfast. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal North of Ireland Yacht.

PATTESON, John Coleridge, C.M.G. 1946; European General Manager, Canadian Pacific Railway; Director Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.; President Canadian Chamber of Commerce in London; *b.* London, Ontario, 5 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Godfroy B. Patteson, Ottawa; *m.* 1921, Mary Nesbitt, *yr. d.* of late Herbert Ashley, Portsmouth, Hants; three *d. Educ.:* Ridley College; Royal Military College of Canada. Served European War, 1916-18. In Transportation, New York, 1920; Philadelphia, 1928, Chicago, 1934, Toronto, 1935, London, 1936. On loan to British Ministry of Supply, 1940-44. Member International Olympic Committee. *Address:* 62 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. *Club:* Windham.

PATTINSON, George Norman; J.P. Westmorland; Chairman, Education Committee, Westmorland County Council; Chairman, Standing Joint Committee; Alderman, Westmorland County Council; *b.* 14 June 1887; *s.* of George Henry and S. A. Pattinson, Gossel Ridding, Windermere; *m.* 1917, Ethel Muriel, *er. d.* of J. R. Smith, The Priory, Windermere; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (M.A.). High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gossel Ridding, Windermere. *T.A.* and *T.:* Windermere 238.

PATTINSON, John Mellor, C.B.E. 1943; M.A.; *b.* 1899; *s.* of J. P. Pattinson, Mobberley, Cheshire; *m.* 1927, Wilhelmina, *d.* of late W. J. Newth, Cheltenham; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Cambridge Univ. R.M.A., Woolwich, 1917; R.F.A. with

B.E.F., 1918-19. South Iran, 1922-45; General Manager Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, 1937-45. *Address:* Oakhurst, West Byfleet, Surrey. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PATTINSON, Air Marshal Sir Lawrence Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.F.C., late R.A.F.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late H. L. Pattinson of Lowlynn, Beal, Northumberland, and Mrs. H. P. R. Coode, Floriston Hall, Wixoe, nr. Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1923, Mabel Copeland, *e. d.* of late Col. William Capper, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Wesley College, Melbourne, Australia; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. 2nd Class Honours Historical Tripos, LL.B. 2nd Lieutenant 5th Durham Light Infantry T.F. 1914; seconded to R.F.C. 1915; proceeded to France with No. 11 Squadron as Pilot, 25 July 1915; Flight Commander and Temporary Captain, Oct. 1915; M.C. 1916; Squadron Commander and Temporary Major, 1916; proceeded to France in command of 57 Squadron, Dec. 1916; returned to Home Establishment, Nov. 1917; proceeded to France in command of 99 Squadron (Independent Force R.A.F.), May 1918 (D.F.C., despatches); assumed command of 41st Wing Independent Force, Oct. 1918, as temporary Lieut.-Col. (D.S.O.); Squadron Leader R.A.F., 1919; Wing Commander, 1922; Staff College, Camberley, 1922; Air Staff, H.Q. Royal Air Force, India, 1926-30; Group Captain, 1930; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1930-34; Air Commodore, 1934; Air Officer Commanding Armament Group, Eastchurch, 1934-37; Air Vice-Marshal, 1937; Air Officer Commanding No. 23 (Training) Group, 1937-40; Air Officer Comdg.-in-Chief Flying Training Command, 1940-41; retired list, 1941; recalled to Active List, Oct. 1942, as Head of R.A.F. Training Mission to the Chinese Air Force. *Publication:* The History of 99 Squadron, R.A.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank, Ltd., Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* c/o Nebank, Newcastle. *Clubs:* United University, Leander Rowing, Fly Fishers'.

PATTINSON, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P.; Chairman Kesteven County Council since 1934; Chairman of the Witham Catchment Area Board; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Pattinson, J.P., Ruskington; *m.* 1895, Catharine Lucy, *d.* of Henry Pratt, Lincoln; two *s.* one *d.* A Director of Pattinson & Co. Ltd.; also Director of Lincoln Brick Co. Ltd. and Chairman of Grantham Productions Ltd.; M.P. (L.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutlandshire, 1922-23; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1941. *Address:* The Fosse House, Lincoln. *Clubs:* National Liberal; City and County, Lincoln.

PATTON, Arnold Gordon, C.I.E. 1943; Secretary to Government of Assam, Finance and Revenue Departments, since 1937; *b.* 2 Dec. 1892. *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1916. *Address:* Finance and Revenue Department, Shillong, Assam, India.

PATTON, Walter Scott, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Major I.M.S. (retired); Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1927-37; Professor Emeritus since 1938; *b.* 7 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late William Patton, J.P., Scott's Burn, Landour, N.W.P., India; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. F. S. Gurney, Vicar Stoke St. Gregory, Somerset; five *s.* *Educ.:* Stoke's School, Mussoorie, India; Edinburgh and Marburg Universities. Resident Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1901; entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Aden Boundary Commission operations, 1903-1904; special duty investigating etiology Kala-azar and Oriental Sore, 1905-7, 1912-14; Bacteriological Department, I.M.S., 1908-21; assistant director and director, King Institute Preventive Medicine, Madras, 1908-14; entomologist, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917; director, Pasteur Institute, Southern India, 1919-21; lecturer, Medical Entomology, Edinburgh University, 1921-26; in charge Kala-azar Commission, Royal Society, North China, 1925-26; member, Psychological Association Great Britain and Ireland; Membre Correspondant Société Pathologie Exotique, 1908. *Publications:* Text-book of Medical Entomology, 1913 (jointly); Mycetoma, Parasites, Rabies, Undulant Fever, Encyclopædia Medica; The Blood-sucking Muscidæ in Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, Vol. I., Byam and Archibald (jointly); Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous Animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance, Part I., Medical (jointly); Part II., Public Health. *Address:* Endells, South Zeal, Okehampton, Devon.

PATTULLO, Hon. Thomas Dufferin, K.C.; LL.D.; President Pacific Great Eastern Railway; *b.* 19 Jan. 1873; *s.* of George Robson Pattullo and Mary Rounds; *m.* 1899, Lillian, *d.* of O. Reidemaster, Toledo, Ohio; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Woodstock, Ont. Secretary, Yukon Commission, 1897-98; Assistant Gold Commissioner, three years; Member, Dawson City Council; Past Alderman and Mayor of Prince Rupert; elected to British Columbia Legislature, 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928, 1933, and 1937; Minister of Lands, 1916-28; Leader of the Opposition, 1928-33; Prime Minister and President of the Council, Province of British Columbia, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C., 1933-41; edited Galt Reformer, 1897; conducted general brokerage and financial business in Dawson and Rupert. *Address:* 951 Beach Drive, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

PAUER, Max; pianist; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Ernst Pauer. Studied under his father and V. Lachner; teacher at Cologne Conservatory, 1887-97; Stuttgart Conservatory, 1897; Principal of same Institution, 1900; Principal, Leipzig Conservatory, 1924-32. *Address:* Haus Sonneck, Jugenheim a.d B., Germany.

PAUL, Sir Aubrey Edward Henry Dean, 5th Bt., *re-cr.* 1821; *b.* 19 Oct. 1869; *s.* of 4th Bt. and 2nd wife, Elize Monckton, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. James Ramsay; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1901, Irene Regine (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Henry Wieniawska of Warsaw; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; Captain in 9th (Service Battalion) 5th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915. *Heir:* *s.* Brian Kenneth, *b.* 18 May 1904. *Clubs:* Conservative, Chelsea Arts.

PAUL, Cedar; Singer, Author, and Translator; *b.* Hampstead, *née* Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late F. W. Davenport, composer, and *g.d.* of late G. A. Macfarren, composer, principal R.A.M., etc. *Educ.:* scrappy, at convent schools in Flanders, Paris, Genoa, and London. Independent worker since the age of fifteen, maintaining herself by tuition in Germany, Poland, and England; trained for grand opera in Dresden and Stuttgart, deputising as Marguerite, Elsa, Elizabeth, etc.; Musical career interrupted by war; collaborated with late Eden Paul, in various original writings and translations, among their many joint translations being: Romain Rolland's The Forerunners, 1920; Baudouin's Suggestion and Autosuggestion, 1920; Pierre Janet's Psychological Healing, 1925; Plekhanoff's Fundamental Problems of Marxism, 1929; Yugoff's Economic Trends in Soviet Russia, 1930; Treitschke's History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century, 7 vols., 1915-19; Masaryk's The Spirit of Russia, 2 vols., 1919; many works by Stefan Zweig, Emil Ludwig, and Sudermann; Frank's Trenck, 1928; Marx's Capital, 1928; Alfred Neumann's The New Cæsar, 1934; Man of December, 1937; Novikov-Priboy's Tsushima, 1936; Prawdin's Mongolian Empire, 1940; Lermontoff's Hero of Our Own Time; Nattage's Escape to Danger, 1942; Le Verrier's France in Tor-

ment, 1942; Sergei Borodin's Dmitri Donskoi, 1945; A. Chapygun's Stepan Razin, 1946; after the war of 1914-18 resumed musical career specialising in unaccompanied folk-song, and giving recitals in London and the provinces, Paris, Brussels, and the German capitals. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 263 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

PAUL, Sir (Charles) Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.); F.R.A.C.P.; Dermatologist; *b.* 6 March 1883; *s.* of late John Paul, Wolseley Road, Point Piper, Sydney; *m.* 1914, Louie Millicent, *d.* of James Harris Morell, Sydney. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Univ. of Sydney. President Sydney Hospital: Hon. Consulting Dermatologist, Sydney Hospital and Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children (Sydney). Formerly Vice-Chairman of the Hospitals' Commission of New South Wales; formerly Hon. Major Military Forces of Commonwealth of Australia, A.A.M.C.; Vice-President St. John's Ambulance Association, New South Wales Centre. *Publications:* The Influence of Sunlight in in the production of Cancer of the Skin, 1917; Cutaneous Neoplasms, 1933. *Address:* 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

PAUL, Sir George Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chief Justice of Tanganyika Territory since 1945; *b.* 15 Nov. 1887; *e. s.* of late George Brodie Paul, of Friarton Grove, Dundee, and Pitpointie, Angus, and of Isabella Graham; *m.* 1916, Margaret Ann Alison, *e. d.* of Rev. Thomas Little, B.D., Lanark; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton Bank School, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University (M.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B.). Scots Bar, 1910; Nigerian Bar, 1914; Nigerian Land Contingent, 1914-17; Nominated Member Nigerian Council, 1920-23; Nominated Member Nigerian Legislative Council, 1923-33; Extraordinary Member Nigerian Legislative Council, 1933; Member ABA Commission of Enquiry, 1930; Puisne Judge, Nigeria, 1933; Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1939-45. *Publications:* Editor Nigeria Law Reports, 1933-39. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, played hockey for Scotland, 1910-12. *Address:* Chief Justice's House, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society.

PAUL, Sir Harisankar, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.L.C.; Governing Director of firm of Butto Kristo Paul and Co.; Mayor of Calcutta, 1936. *Address:* 1 & 3 Bonfield Lane, Calcutta, India.

PAUL, Lieut.-Col. John William Balfour, D.S.O. 1919; Marchmont Herald since 1939; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir J. Balfour Paul, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1908, Muriel Cassells Monteith, M.B.E. 1939; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Was tea-planting in Ceylon; Lieut.-Colonel Ceylon Mounted Rifles (Res.); a member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); served in S. African War, lost arm (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (D.S.O.): Falkland Pursuivant, 1927-39; D.L. Midlothian. *Address:* Cakemuir, Tynehead, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

PAUL, Leslie Douglas, M.A., Mus. Bac. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.A.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Bangor Cathedral; Examiner of Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music in 1945, undertaking examination tour of India in 1946; *b.* Bangor, 8 Mar. 1903; *s.* of William Paul, Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* 1940, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of R. Lloyd-Jones, Caernarvon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Academy of Music (Organ Schol.); Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Music Master, Winchester College. War service in R.A.F.V.R., 1941-45, including a period in the Middle East with commission of Flight Lieut. *Address:* Roman Villa, Caernarvon, N. Wales.

PAUL, Sir Norman; *see* Paul, Sir C. N.

PAUL, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Oliver Richard, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retd.; *b.* 1868. Was Engineer-Overseer for Scotland; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 48 Marywood Square, Glasgow, S.1.

PAUL, Capt. Sir Robert Joshua, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1794; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Richenda Juliet (*d.* 1933), *d.* of H. E. Gurney, Nutwood, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Eveline Alice Wanda, O.B.E., *d.* of late Count Habdank Gorkiewicz of Vilna and Warsaw, Poland, and adopted *d.* of late Edgar Whitaker of Constantinople; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; served France, 1914, and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches, croix de guerre); commanded Arab Gendarmerie, Aleppo province, Syria, 1919. *Heir:* *b.* Ven. William Edmund Jeffrey Paul, *b.* 23 Sep. 1885. *Address:* Ballyglan, Waterford, Ireland. *Club:* Waterford County.
See also Capt. Sir A. T. C. Neave.

PAUL, Stuart, J.P. Suffolk; Life Managing Director of R. and W. Paul Ltd.; Member East Suffolk County Council; Chairman of East Suffolk War Agricultural Executive Committee; breeder of Pedigree Stock; *b.* 30 June 1879; *s.* of late William Francis Paul, J.P., O.B.E.; *m.* 1909, Gladys, *d.* of late William Henry Hamilton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1938. Owns about 6000 acres in East Suffolk, 3000 of which are in hand. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Freston Lodge, near Ipswich. *T.A.:* Woolverstone. *T.:* Ipswich 2508.

PAUL, Maj.-Gen. Walter Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 April 1882; *s.* of late Charles Paul, Clifton; *m.* 1911, Eileen, *d.* of late Colonel J. W. H. Potts, R.H.A. of New Court, Athlone, Ireland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., R.F.A., 1900; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 1913; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1922; Member Ordnance Committee, 1924; Director of Artillery, India, 1928-31; Deputy Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Firhill, Totland Bay, I. of W. *T.:* Freshwater 355.

PAUL-BONCOUR, Joseph; Sénateur du Loir-et-Cher; barrister; *b.* Saint-Aignan, 4 Aug. 1873. Docteur en droit; private secretary to Waldeck-Rousseau, 1899-1902, and Viviani, 1906-9; Republican Socialist deputy, 1909; Minister of Labour, 1911; resigned Socialist Party, 1931; War Minister, 1932; Prime Minister, Dec. 1932-Jan. 1933; Foreign Minister, Dec. 1932-Feb. 1934 and March-April 1938; Minister for League of Nations affairs, Jan.-June 1936; formerly President of Foreign Affairs Committee of the Chamber; Permanent Delegate to the League of Nations. *Publications:* Estienne de la Boétie et les origines des libertés modernes; Le Fédéralisme économique; Un Débat sur la République et la décentralisation (with Ch. Maurras); Les Syndicats de fonctionnaires; Art et démocratie; Trois plaidoiries. *Address:* 17 rue de Téhéran, Paris VIII; Saint-Aignan, Loir-et-Cher. *T.:* Lab. 19-84.

PAULET, family name of **Marquess of Winchester.**

PAULET, Major Charles Standish, M.V.O. 1917; late Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late Col. Charles William Paulet, of Wellesborne, and Susan Amelia Georgina, 4th *d.* of William Standish Standish of Duxbury, Lancs; *heir-pres.* to 16th Marquis of Winchester; *m.* 1901, Lilian, *d.* of Major W. T. E. Fosbery; one *s.* two *d.* Served S.A., 1900-1 (medal 4 clasps); Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Ochill St. Mary's, Dunblane, Perthshire.

PAULIN, George Henry, A.R.B.S. 1927; A.R.S.A.; sculptor; *b.* Muckart, 14 Aug. 1888; *s.* of George Paulin, minister; *m.* 1921, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. J. E. Cairns, M.A., Muckart; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh College of Art. Studied

in Rome, Florence, and Paris, 1911-14; served during the War with the Lothians and Border Horse, later with the R.A.F. in Italy. *Principal Works:* War Memorials at Kirkcudbright, Dollar, Denny, Milngavie, Muckhart, Coalsnaughton, the 8th Argylls at Beaumont Hamel, France; also Memorials to Sir William Ramsay, Glasgow University; Dr. Hunter, Trinity Church, Glasgow; Dr. McEwen, Claremont Church, Glasgow; Dr. Barrett, Mitchell Library, Glasgow; Dr. Corbett, Camphill Church, Glasgow; Statue to Lord Lister, Kelvingrove, Glasgow; War Memorial to 51st (Highland) Division, Beaumont Hamel, France; Memorial to Sir William McEwen, Erskine Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Woronzow Rd., St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

PAULL, Gilbert James, K.C. 1939; J.P.; Recorder of Leicester since 1944; Deputy Chairman East Sussex Quarter Sessions; *b.* 18 April 1896; *s.* of Alan Paull, F.S.I., J.P.; *m.* 1922, Maud Winifred, *d.* of James Harris, Streatham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1946. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; 4A Aldford Street, W.1.

PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE; *see* Duncombe, Sir Everard.

PAUS, Christopher L., C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1909, D. Resch Knudsen. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Commercial Attaché at H.M. Legation, Oslo, 1914; Commercial Diplomatic Secretary at Oslo, 1919-39; Commercial Counsellor at Oslo, 1939-40; retired, 1941. Coronation Medal 1937. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank, 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PAVIERE, Sydney Herbert, F.S.A., A.R.D.S.; Art Director and Curator, Harris Museum and Art Gallery, Preston; Art Adviser to Bury and Chorley Corporations; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Frederick Leslie Pavière and Edith Mary Hughes; *m.* 1915, Gladys Ruth Mary Cronk. *Educ.:* Oxford. Assistant to Secretary, Oxford University Museum, 1905-12; Assistant Curator, Maidstone Museum and Art Gallery, 1912-16; Fine Art Valuer, with Hurcomb and Wm. Whiteley Ltd., 1921; Assistant Curator, Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port Sunlight, 1922-1923; Art Secretary and Curator of Private Collections to 1st Viscount Leverhulme; Lecturer, Adult Education Centres for Lancashire C.C. and W.E.A.; Member, Ribchester Museum Committee; President North-West Federation of Museums and Art Galleries, 1944-45; Leverhulme Research Grant, 1937; Exhibitor (water colours and etchings) Royal Hibernian Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, etc.; works reproduced in Colour Magazine, The Studio, etc. *Publications:* Monograph on the Devis' Family of Painters, Walpole Society Volume, 1937; Catalogues, Forewords, Guides; Contributor to The Times, etc. *Recreations:* sketching and lecturing. *Address:* 6 Camden Place, Preston, Lancs. *T.:* Preston 3391. *Club:* Print Collector's.

PAVY, Emily Dorothea, C.B.E. 1917; B.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.); Solicitor; *d.* of Cornelius Proud; *m.* Gordon A. Pavy, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and London. South Australian Spence Scholar, 1913; Welfare Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Lecturer University of Adelaide. *Publication:* Welfare Work, 1916. *Address:* 7 Rutland Avenue, Unley Park South Australia; 23 King William Street, Adelaide, South Australia.

PAWAN, Joseph Lennox; Government Bacteriologist, Trinidad; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I. 6 Sep. 1887. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Trinidad; Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B.); University College, London (D.P.H.); Germany. *Publications:* A new Medium for the differentiation of B. Coli in water analysis; The Type of Tubercle Bacillus in Human Sputa in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in Trinidad; A comparative study of Sodium Citrate and Tartrate in the differentiation of B. Coli in water analysis; some aspects of the Colon Group of Organisms with special reference to the Water Supplies of Trinidad; An Outbreak of Rabies in Trinidad without history of bites and with symptoms of an Acute Ascending Myelitis; A Further Account of the Trinidad Outbreak of Acute Rabic-Myelitis—Histology of the Experimental Disease; The Serum Calcium of the Inhabitants of Trinidad; The transmission of paralytic rabies in Trinidad by the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus murinus); Rabies in the vampire bat with special reference to the clinical course and the latency of infection. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Government Bacteriological Laboratory, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

PAWLE, Brigadier Hanbury, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Herts.; Director McMullen and Sons Ltd., Hertford; *b.* 7 June 1886; 3rd *s.* of late G. S. Pawle, D.L., of Widford, Ware, Herts; *m.* 1915, Mary Cecil, *d.* of N. J. Hughes-Hallett, O.B.E., D.L., of the Knoll, Derby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Caius College, Cambridge. Member of Stock Exchange, 1912-14; France, 1914-18, Hertfordshire Regt. till 1916, transferred Royal Berkshire Regt.; Foreign Service, Mesopotamia, Persia and India till 1924; left Royal Berkshire Regt. to command the Hertfordshire Regt. 1930. Commanded 161st Infantry Bde. T.A., 1938; 202 Inf. Bde., 1940. *Publications:* The Sacred Trust, 1930; Tactical Exercises, 1939; The Seven Locks, 1944; In Our Own Hands, 1946. *Address:* Nether Hall, Widford, Ware, Herts *T.:* Much Hadham 43. *Club:* Army and Navy

PAWSEY, Charles Ridley, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1943; M.C.; Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills, Assam; *b.* 14 July 1894. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Wadham College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1919; served European War, 1914-18; Burma Campaigns, 1942-44 (C.I.E., C.S.I.). *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Shillong, Assam.

PAWSON, Albert Guy, C.M.G. 1935; Secretary, International Rubber Regulation Committee, since 1934; *b.* 30 May 1888; *s.* of Albert Henry and Alice Sarah Pawson; *m.* 1917, Helen Humphrey Lawson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours School of History; joined Sudan Political Service, 1911; Governor, White Nile Province, 1927-31; Governor, Upper Nile Province, 1931-34. *Recreations:* fishing, cricket, tennis, Oxford Cricket Blue 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1911, Captain 1910. *Address:* Petre's Field, Penshurst, Kent. *T.:* Penshurst 341. *Club:* Conservative.

PAXTON, Air Vice-Marshal Anthony Lauderdale, C.B.E. 1943; D.F.C. 1921; R.A.F.; A.O.C. No. 2 Group, British Air Force of Occupation (Germany), since 1946; *b.* 7 Aug. 1896; *s.* of late James Thompson Tighe Paxton and late Beatrice Paxton; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Joan Bradford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. After leaving school lived in Mexico, cattle ranching. Joined R.F.C. in Vancouver, B.C., 1916; 2nd Lt. R.F.C. 1917; served in France, 1918, with R.F.C. and R.A.F. as pilot (despatches); permanent commission R.A.F. 1919; served in Egypt, Iraq, 1920-24; U.K. 1925-34; Iraq, 1935; U.K., 1936-40; Canada, 1941-43; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., Flying Training Command, 1943-45. *Address:* H.Q. No. 2 Group, B.A.F.O., R.A.F., c/o B.A.O.R. *Club:* R.A.F.

PAYNE, Ben Iden; Visiting Professor of Drama, Carnegie Inst. of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., and State Univ. of Iowa; Director American Shakespeare Company since 1944; *b.* 5 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Payne. *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester Grammar School. Began his stage career with Sir Frank (then Mr F. R.) Benson's Company, 1899; organised Miss A.E.F. Horniman's Company at Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, and produced for

her, 1907-11; organised the first repertory seasons in several provincial cities and toured his own companies until 1913; produced plays in New York, Chicago and Philadelphia, until 1917; was General Stage Director for Charles Frohman Inc. at Empire Theatre, New York, 1917-22; Visiting Professor of Drama and subsequently Head of the Drama Department, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, also producing plays in New York for various managements, until 1928; produced and acted at the Goodman Theatre, Chicago, 1928-30; Visiting Professor of Drama at Univ. of Iowa and Univ. of Washington, 1930-34; Director of Stratford-on-Avon Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, 1934-1942. *Address:* 87 Regent Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0781. *Clubs:* Savage; Players, New York.

PAYNE, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; D.L.; J.P. Belfast; shipbuilder; retired Director, Harland & Wolff, Ltd.; 4th *s.* of William Payne, Stockton-on-Tees; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1901, Grace Agnes, *d.* of Andrew Browne, Galwally, Belfast; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Managing Director National Shipyards, 1918-19. *Address:* 94 Sydenham Avenue, Strandtown, Belfast.

PAYNE, Charles Frederick, C.S.I. 1920; *b.* 1875; *s.* of F. Payne of The Priory, Rotherfield, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Doris Jeannie Macpherson; no *c. Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) Passed Indian Civil Service, 1897; first appointment in Bengal, 1898; Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation, 1913-22; Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Steyning Mansions, Brighton 7. *T.:* 6461. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PAYNE, Vice-Adm. Christopher Russell, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Rev. S. W. Payne, LL.D., R.N.; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Whinney, K.B.E.; four *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive, 1914-15; Head of Signal Section Admiralty War Staff, 1916-17; commanded H.M.S. Suffolk, 1917-19, and acted as British S.N.O. Vladivostock with the rank of Commodore 2nd class (Commander Legion of Honour, 1918, Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 3rd class, 1919); commanded H.M.S. Vernon, 1920-22; H.M.S. Malaya, 1922-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* usual. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAYNE, Rev. Francis Reginald Chassereau, O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; Rector of Market Bosworth since 1931; Canon Chancellor, Leicester Cathedral, 1927; Proctor in Convocation, 1925; *b.* St. James's, South Elmham, 17 June 1876; *s.* of Rev. William John Payne and Eliza Hannah Boughey; *m.* Ethel Annie, *d.* of John Ambrose and Annie Cope; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Saffron Walden; Keble College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of St. Andrew's, Leicester, 1899–1905; Assistant Chaplain, H.M. Prison, 1900-4; Curate of Knighton, 1905-11; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1911-23; Priest Canon, St. Martin's Collegiate Church, 1922-24; Canon Chancellor, 1924; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, 1923-29; Canon Missioner, Diocese of Leicester, 1929-31; Secretary to the Bishop's Fund, 1929-31; Rector of Stockerston, 1931; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Leicester, 1904-1931; Rural Dean of Christianity, 1924-31; Rural Dean Sparkenhoe I, 1931. Hon. Clerical Sec. Leicester Diocesan Conference, 1921-46. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Market Bosworth Rectory, Nuneaton.

PAYNE, Dr. Sylvia May, C.B.E. 1918; Consulting Physician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1880; *d.* of late Rev. E. W. Moore, Wimbledon and Stoke Doyle, Northants; *m.* 1908, John Ernest Payne, F.R.C.S., *s.* of late John Payne, Park Grange, Sevenoaks; three *s. Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; Westfield College (London University); London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. M.B.B.S., London, 1906; House Surgeon and Assistant Anæsthetist Royal Free Hospital, 1907-8; Commandant and Medical Officer in charge of Torquay Red Cross Hospitals, 1914-18; Physician to London Clinic of Psycho-Analysis, 1926; Hon. Secretary to Institute of Psycho-Analysis, 1929, Hon. Training Sec. 1939, Chairman of Directors, 1944; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Pres. British Psycho-Analytical Soc.; Member of International Psycho-Analytical Society; Fellow British Psychological Society (Medical Section; Hon. Joint Sec. 1935, Chairman, 1936). *Publications:* Observations on The Formation and Function of the Super-Ego in Normal and Abnormal Psychological States, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol. vii., Part I., 1927; The Myth of the Barnacle Goose, The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, Vol. x., Parts 2 and 3, 1929; A Conception of Femininity, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol. xv., Part 1, 1935; Post-war Activities and the Advance of Psychotherapy, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol. xvi., Part I., 1936. *Address:* 11 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4787. *Club:* University Women's.

PAYNE, Walter, O.B.E.; *b.* London; *s.* of late George Adney Payne; *m.* 1933, Claire Beatrice, *d.* of late Ida and Mor Wisinger, Budapest. *Educ.:* City of London School; Heidelberg University. Barrister, Middle Temple; Chartered Accountant; Chairman and Managing Director, London Pavilion, Ltd.; Variety Theatres Consolidated, Ltd.; Director of Moss Empires, Ltd.; Chairman Theatres National Committee; President Society of West End Theatre Managers; Vice-Chairman London Theatre Council. Director Outside Organisation and Munitions' Tribunals, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chief Resettlement Officer, London and South of England Demobilisation and Resettlement Department, 1918-19; Deputy-Controller, Civil Liabilities (Military Service) Dept., 1919-20. *Recreations:* riding, the theatre. *Address:* 7 Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4870. *Clubs:* Savile, Bath.

PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir John; *see* Gallwey.

PAYNTER, Col. Camborne Haweis; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1904, Ethel (*d.*1933), *o. d.* of late Sir Edgcombe Venning; one *d.* High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1929; Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1889-90; Major 6th Dragoons, 1899-1901. *Address:* Boskenna, St. Buryan, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Buryan 202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAYNTER, Brig.-Gen. George Camborne Beauclerk, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1930; D.S.O. 1914; a Groom-in-Waiting to the King, since 1933; an Equerry in Ordinary to the King, 1927-30; an Extra Equerry since 1930; Lord Lieutenant of County Sutherland since 1945; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1921, Alba, M.B.E. 1941, *d.* of Major Sir Philip Hunloke, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Scots Guards, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Cmd. Scots Guards and Regimental Dist. and 167th (London) Infantry Brigade, 1923-27; retired pay, 1929; King's Messenger since Sept. 1939; G.S.O. 1 Home Guard North Midland District, 1940-43. Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class. *Address:* Eaton Grange, Grantham. *T.A.:* Knipton 43; Suisgill, Kildonan, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

PAYNTER, Air Commodore Noel Stephen, C.B. 1946; retired; *b.* 26 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Canon F. S. Paynter, The Croft, Trumpington Road, Cambridge; *m.* 1925, Barbara Grace Haagensen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Flying Brevet, 1917; France and Russia, 1918-19 (St. Anne 3rd Class); North-West Frontier, 1919-21; North-West Frontier, 1925-30; Malta, 1934; Directorate of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1936-39; Chief Intelligence Officer, Middle East, 1939-42 (despatches); Chief Intelligence Officer, Bomber Command, 1942-45 (C.B.); Directorate of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1946. *Address:* Lawn House,

Edgcott, nr. Aylesbury. *T.:* Grendon Underwood 38. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAYTON, Wilfrid Hugh, C.M.G. 1945; I.C.S.; Financial Commissioner, Govt. of Burma, since 1945; *b.* 7 Apr. 1892; *s.* of Hugh Payton, Birmingham; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Adelaide Lewis; no *c. Educ.*. King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915; I.A.R.O. 1916-1919; Deputy Commissioner, 1923; Commissioner, 1938; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1937-38, 1942-43, 1944-45; Chairman, Rangoon Development Trust, 1935-37. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* c/o Government of Burma, Rangoon; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PEACEY, Rt. Rev. Basil William, M.A. (Leeds); Rector of Constantia since 1941; *b.* 1889; *s.* of R. D. Peacey, Winchcombe, Glos.; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Leeds University; College of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Curate at Dairycoates, Hull, 1913-1917; Priest-Vicar, Grahamstown Cathedral, South Africa, 1917-23; Priest in charge Pessene and Maputoland Districts of the Diocese of Lebombo, Portuguese East Africa, and Principal of St. Christopher's College, Hlamankulu, Lourenço Marques, 1923-29; Bishop of Lebombo, 1929-35; Rector of Krugersdorp, 1935-41. *Recreation:* carpentry. *Address:* The Rectory, Constantia, Cape, South Africa.

PEACEY, Rev. J. R., M.C., M.A.; Residentiary Canon, Bristol, since 1945; *b.* 16 July 1896; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary T. Peacey, Vicar of Hove, and Ellen C. Leeper; *m.* 1925, M. E. Hancock. *Educ.:* Mowden Preparatory School; S. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Lt. Sussex R.G.A., B Battery A.A., France, 1915-18; Theological Tripos, Pt. I.; Master at Wellington College, 1922-23; Fellow and Dean of Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1923-27; Head Master, Bishop Cotton School, 1927-35; Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1935-1945. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* The Cathedral, Bristol. *T.:* 20798.

PEACH, Capt. C. L.; *see* Keighly-Peach.

PEACH, Lawrence du Garde, M.A., Ph.D.; Author and Dramatist; *b.* 14 Jan 1890; *s.* of Rev. Charles Peach; *m.* 1915, Marianne Leeming; no *c. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University; Göttingen University; Sheffield University. Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Göttingen University, 1912-14; Manchester Regiment and Staff Intelligence, 1914-19, Captain, 1917; Major, Home Guard, 1941; Lecturer in English, University College of the South West, 1922-26; began writing for Punch and other papers, 1920; Author of 400 radio plays broadcast by B.B.C. and of many film scenarios; Contested Derby (L) 1929; Lecturer and Political speaker. *Publications:* Angela and I —Punch sketches; Unknown Devon; Radio Plays; Five Country Plays; The Path of Glory; Practical Plays for Stage and Classroom; The Castles of England; Famous Men of Britain; Famous Women of Britain; Plays for Young Players; Five Plays for Boys; A Dramatic History of England; Knights of the Round Table; The Story of Sigurd; Plays of the Family Goodman; Story Tellers of Britain; Napoleon could'nt do it, 1941; According to Plan, 1942; You Never Know!, 1943; and many short plays, including many on Biblical subjects; various pageant scripts, including Sheffield Centenary, Sheffield Youth and National Co-operative Society Centenary Pageants. *Recreation:* Village Drama. *Address:* Foolow, Eyam, via Sheffield. *Club:* Savage.

PEACOCK, Alexander David, D.Sc. (Durham); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural History, University College (University of St. Andrews), Dundee, since 1926; *e. s.* of James and Jane Peacock; *m.* 1917, Clara Mary, *d.* of William and Ellen Turner; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Graduated in Science, 1908; Prize Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Durham, 1909-11; Government Entomologist, Southern Nigeria, 1911-13; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Durham, 1913-26; on military service, 1914-19; with Field Ambulance and special services, rank of Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1918; principally engaged on problems of medical entomology alone or as member of War Office Trench Fever Commission working party and American Red Cross Trench Fever Commission; present researches: parthenogenesis in insects; midges; Pharoah's Ant. *Publications:* Entomological Pests and Problems of Southern Nigeria; The Louse Problem at the Western Front, and several reports on this to the War Office; Report of the American Red Cross Trench Fever Commission (part author); papers on Parthenogenesis. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Fairfield, West Ferry, Dundee, Angus. *Club:* Overseas.

PEACOCK, David Henry, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.C.; D.Sc. (Lond.), I.E.S. (retd.); Chemical Consultant in Ministry of Supply since 1945; *b.* Dec. 1889; *s.* of C. G. and Catherine Peacock; *m.* 1915, Catherine Talt; no *c. Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); Gordon Wigan prize for research in Chemistry. Nobel's Explosives Factory Research Department, 1913-16; British Dyes Research Department, 1916-22; Chief Assistant Technical Department, Huddersfield, 1920-22; Professor of Chemistry, University of Rangoon, 1922-40; Special Chemical Adviser to the Government of Burma, 1938-40; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-45. *Publications:* Life of Joseph Priestley; various papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Address:* Greenways, Harston, Cambridgeshire.

PEACOCK, Sir Edward Robert, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1932; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1938; a Director of Baring Brothers & Co.; a Lieut. of the City of London; Receiver-General of Duchy of Cornwall since 1929; a Rhodes Trustee; Treasurer, King Edward's Hospital Fund; *b.* Glengarry, Canada, 2 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Peacock, Canada; *m.* 1912, Katherine, *d.* of late John Coates; two *d. Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada (M.A.). English master and senior house master at Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1895-1902; with Dominion Securities Corporation of Canada and London, 1902-15; concerned with the direction of Light, Power and Traction Companies in Spain, Brazil and Mexico, 1915-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bodens Ride, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 18. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak; York, Toronto.

PEACOCK, Lady; Millie; Member for Allandale, Victoria Legislative Assembly, 1933-1935; *d.* of J. B. Holden; *m.* 1901, Hon. Sir Alexander Peacock, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Creswick, Victoria, Australia.

PEACOCK, Sir Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Jesse and Susan Peacock; *m.* 1893, Maria Timmins; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Warrington. First entered Council, 1903; Mayor, 1913 (only Mayor of Warrington elected for six years); Alderman, 1914; a Liveryman of the City of London Feltmakers' Guild, 1918; Hon. Freeman of the County Borough of Warrington, 1918; Chairman of Committee under Lord Derby's Recruiting Scheme; Member of Appeal Tribunal for West Lancashire; Ex-Chairman of the Health Insurance Committee; Chairman of Warrington Savings Bank Trustees; a prominent Mason and Past Worshipful Master of Lodge of Lights; a Governor of the Masonic Institution for Boys, and a Member of the Royal Arch Chapter and the Mark. *Address:* Warrington.

PEACOCK, Colonel Pryce, C.M.G. 1919; R.M. Artillery (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. Ralph Peacock. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham. Served European War, 1914-19

(C.M.G., Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Address:* Tongdean Avenue, Hove. *Club:* United Service.

PEACOCK, Ronald, M.A. (Leeds), Dr. Phil. (Marburg); Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature, University of Manchester, since 1945; *b.* 22 Nov. 1907; *s.* of Arthur Lorenzo and Elizabeth Peacock; *m.* 1933, Ilse Gertrud Eva, *d.* of Geheimer Oberregierungsrat Paul Freiwald; no. *c. Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; Universities of Leeds, Berlin, Innsbruck, Marburg. Assistant Lecturer in German, University of Leeds, 1931-38, Lecturer 1938-39; Professor 1939-45. *Publications:* The Great War in German Lyrical Poetry, 1934; Das Leitmotiv bei Thomas Mann, 1934; Hölderlin, 1938; The Poet in the Theatre, 1945; various studies in German literature contributed to reviews and periodicals. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

PEACOCK, Roydon; Hon. Assistant Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, St. George's Hospital, S.W.1; Hon. Surgeon Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital: Hon. Laryngologist, King Edward's Memorial Hospital, Ealing; recognised teacher in Oto-laryngology, Univ. of London; *b.* 5 Sept. 1902; *s.* of late Ralph Peacock, *m.* Olive Joan, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Blake, K.B.E. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. George's Hospital, Univ. Entrance Schol.; Brackenbury Prize, Allingham Scholar. F.R.C.S. (Eng.); B.Ch. Cantab.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); 1st Class Hons. Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge; late Hon. Asst. Surgeon Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, Golden Square, W.1; late Hon. Surgeon in charge of Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Metropolitan Hospital, Kingsland Road; late Hon. Aural Surgeon to Maida Vale Hospital for nervous diseases. Served R.A.M.C., 1940-44. *Publications:* Alcoholic Labyrinthine Injection through the oval window in the treatment of aural vertigo, Lancet, Feb. 1938; Meniere's Syndrome, an observation, Lancet, Dec. 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *Club:* United University.

PEACOCK, Thomas, C.B.E. 1942; J.P.; *c. s.* of late Robert Peacock, Cotton Hall, nr. Chester. Member of Council National Farmers' Union since 1934; President 1939, 1940 and 1941; Chairman Co-operation Committee; member of Milk Marketing Board, elected 1944 for North Western Region; member of Cheshire County Council, 1931-45; member Cheshire County War Agricultural Committee; member Red Cross Agricultural Fund Committee, 1940; Chairman Chester Farmers] Ltd. since 1924. Farmed all his life in Cheshire. *Address:* Cotton Edmunds, nr. Chester. *T.A.* and *T.:* Christleton 17. *Club:* Farmers.

PEACOCK, Sir Walter, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 24 May 1871; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Barnes Peacock; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Irene Cynthia Humphreys, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Thomas and Mrs. Le Mesurier. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Resident Councillor and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1908-30; Treasurer to Prince of Wales, 1910-15; Member of Prince of Wales' Council, 1910-30; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, 1930-34.

PEACOCK, Rev. W. Arthur; Minister South London Universalist Church since 1939; Secretary-Manager National Trade Union Club; *b.* 23 Aug. 1905. Helped to establish Labour Party Youth Movement; Editor of The Clarion, 1927-30, New Nation, 1931-34; Secretary National Trade Union Club, 1931; ordained Ministry, 1937. Member of London Clarion Fellowship Committee, 1926-31; Co-opted Member of Labour Party League of Youth National Committee, 1929; Chairman, National Clarion Fellowship, 1931-1934; Member Council World Congress of Faiths; Member Royal Society of Literature. *Publications:* Tom Mann; Militant Trade Unionist, 1936. (With George Jeger) Medical Aid in Spain; They Kept the Faith: Story of Universalism in England; Spiritual Leadership of Jesus; Religion and The Common Man. Contributor to various periodicals and newspapers. *Address:* South London Universalist Church, 57 Cavendish Road, S.W.12. *T.:* Battersea 0457; Central House, 12 Great Newport Street, W.C.2; *T.:* Temple Bar 1619. *Club:* National Trade Union.

PEACOCK, Rev. Canon Wilfrid Morgan, M.A.; Headmaster of King Alfred's School, Wantage, since 1932; *b.* 24 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Peacock, M.A., Vicar of Woodlands St. Mary, Lambourn, Berkshire; *m.* 1913, Adela Marian, *y. d.* of Arthur Rutter, Mon Abri, Cambridge; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate, St. Michael and All Angels, Belgrave, Leicester, 1913-14; served with Leicestershire Regt., 1914-19, Captain (wounded); Assistant Master, Uppingham School, 1919; Aldenham School, 1919; Cheltenham College, 1919-22; Headmaster, Collyer's School, Horsham, 1922-26; Principal of King's College, Lagos, West Africa, 1926-31; Canon Christchurch Cathedral, Lagos, 1929; Hon. Canon, 1931; served with R. Sussex Regt. and Royal West African Frontier Force (Nigeria), 1940-41. *Address:* King Alfred's School, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* Wantage 61.

PEACOCKE, Emilie Hawkes; Journalist, Daily Telegraph and Morning Post, 1928-1946; *b.* 1883; *cr. d.* of late John Marshall, Editor and co-proprietor, Northern Echo, Darlington; *m.* 1909, late Herbert Peacocke, journalist; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Trained at Northern Echo, 1899; Reporter: Daily Express, 1904; Tribune, 1906; Daily Mail, 1908; Ministry of Information, 1918; Daily Express Feature and Woman's Page, 1918-28; Member Journalism Committee, University of London; Member of Livery of Stationers and Newspaper Makers Co.; Fellow Institute of Journalists. *Publication:* Writing For Women, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, cookery. *Address:* 3 Hillgate Place, W.8; St. John's Studio, Grayshott, nr. Hindhead, Hants. *Club:* Women's Provisional.

PEACOCKE, Rt. Rev. Joseph Irvine, D.D.; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 28 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of late Most Rev. J. F. Peacocke, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* 1902, Ada Victoria Stanley, *d.* of Lindsey Bucknall Barker; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, 1888; Senior Moderator, History and Political Science, 1889; 1st prize Political Economy, and 1st prize Eccles. History, 1890; 1st Theological Exhibitioner, 1891; Ordained, 1891; Rector of Christ Church, Lisburn, 1894-1901; Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1902-3; Rector of Bangor, Co. Down, 1903-16; Prebendary of St. Andrew's, Down Cathedral, 1911; Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, 1916-45. *Address:* Dunderry, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.

PEAKE, Charles Brinsley Pemberton, C.M.G. 1941; M.C.; British Ambassador at Belgrade since 1946; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of Col. W. P. Peake, Hildenborough, Kent; *m.* 1926, Catherine, *e. d.* of late W. G. Knight, C.I.E.; four *s. Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A. 1921). Served in army, 1914-18, Capt. Leicestershire Regt. (M.C., despatches); Capt. P.A.O. Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1919-29; entered Diplomatic Service, 1922; 3rd Secretary, 1922; 2nd Secretary, 1925; 1st Secretary, 1934; Counsellor of Embassy, 1939; Head of News Dept. of Foreign Office, and Chief Press Adviser, Ministry of Information, 1939; temporarily attached to Viscount Halifax as Personal Assistant in Washington, 1941; British Representative to the French National Committee, 1942-44; Political Adviser to the Supreme Commander, Allied

Expeditionary Force, 1944-45; Consul-General at Tangier, 1945-46; has served in Sofia, Constantinople, Tokyo, Berne and Paris; British Plenipotentiary at Paris Conference on Tangier, 1945. Assistant Missioner, Magdalen College Mission, 1921. *Recreations:* rowing and archæology. *Address:* British Embassy, Belgrade. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.

PEAKE, Frederick Gerard, C.M.G. 1939; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Walter Ancell Peake, D.S.O., of Burrough, Melton Mowbray; *m.* 1937, Elspeth Maclean, *yr. d.* of late Norman Ritchie, St Boswells; one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received first Commission in the Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1906; served in India till 1913, when seconded to the Egyptian Army and posted to the Camel Corps in the Sudan; served in Darfur expedition, 1916 (Sudan medal, two clasps, and 4th Class Order of Nile); served in Royal Flying Corps in Salonika, 1916, and in the Hedjaz Sector of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Inspector-General of Gendarmerie, Transjordan, 1921, and Director of Public Security, 1923; raised the Arab Legion, 1922 (King's medal, Victory medal, 1st Class Order of Nahda, 2nd Class Order of Istiqlal, Zikra Istiqlal; Syrian Order pour la Mérite); Min. of Civil Defence, 1939; Home Office, Acting Inspector Constabulary, 1942. Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1934; Laurence Memorial Gold Medal, 1940; patron of one living. *Address:* The Holmes, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

PEAKE, George Herbert, D.L. Notts; J.P.; *s.* of late Henry Peake, of Westholme, Sleaford, Lincs, and Eliza, *d.* of late Charles Kirk; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of Hon. John Charles Dundas; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B., M.A.). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; Major Territorial Force Reserve; late temp. Major (previously Major) Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry. *Heir: s.* Osbert Peake, *q.v. Address:* Sutton Hall, Thirsk, Yorkshire. *T.:* Sutton Thirsk 200

See also H. and Rt. Hon. Osbert Peake.

PEAKE, Harald, M.A.; Chairman and Managing Director of Airedale Collieries, Ltd.; Director of Lloyds Bank, Rolls Royce, Ltd., Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., William France Fenwick & Co. Ltd., Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries Ltd., Amalgamated Denaby Collieries; Yorkshire Electric Power Co.; Chairman James Hargreaves & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1899; 2nd *surv. s.* of G. H. Peake, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Countess Resy, O.B.E. 1946 (marriage dissolved, 1944), *o. d.* of Count de Baillet Latour, Brussels; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in Coldstream Guards during European War, and subsequently in R.F.A. (T.F.) and Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry; Director of the Auxiliary Air Force, Air Ministry, 1938; Director of Public Relations, Air Ministry, 1940-42; Director of Air Force Welfare, 1942-43; Special Duty List Air Ministry, 1943-45; retired with rank of Air Commodore. *Recreations:* rowed for Eton, Cambridge and England; Master of Rufford Hounds, 1931-32; Agriculture. *Address:* 2 Shepherd's Close, Lees Place, North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1264; Lound Hall, Tuxford, Newark, Notts. *T.:* New Ollerton, 288. *Club:* Brooks's.

PEAKE, Rt. Hon. Osbert; P.C. 1943; M.P. (C.) North Leeds since 1929; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 Dec. 1897; *s.* of G. H. Peake, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Lady Joan Capell, *d.* of 7th Earl of Essex; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1916-19; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1923; Major Notts (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1939-44; Financial Sec. to Treasury, 1944-45. *Address:* Snilesworth, Osmotherley, Northallerton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

PEAKER, Alfred Pearson, M.C., M.A.; Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesbrough, since 1939; *b.* 22 June 1896; *s.* of late Frederick and Eveline Peaker, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Worcester College, Oxford (Senior Classical Exhibitioner); Served European War in K.R.R.C., 1915-19; Captain, 1917 (M.C., wounded); Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford, 1920; B.A. 1920; M.A. 1922. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921, and practised on North Eastern Circuit; Captain 66th (Leeds Rifles) Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.A., T.A., 1936-39; Lt.-Col., cmdg. 4th Cleveland Cadet Bn., The Green Howards. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Priory Cottage, Guisborough. *T.:* Guisborough 44. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leeds, Leeds; Cleveland, Middlesbrough.

PEAL, Lt. Col. Edward Raymond, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.C.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Henry Walter Peal, J.P.; *m.* 1923, Kathleen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertram Richard Kirwan, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.C., O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* 69 The Close, Salisbury, Wilts. *Club:* R.A.F.

PEAR, Professor Tom Hatherley, M.A., B.Sc.; Prof. of Psychology, Univ. of Manchester; Temp. Lecturer in Psychology, Univ. of Liverpool; *b.* Walpole, Norfolk, 1886; *o. s.* of Alfred John and Mary Ann Pear; *m.* Catherine, *y. d.* of Samuel Henry Robinson, of Whalley Range, Manchester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; King's College, London; Universities of Würzburg and Giessen. B.Sc. London; M.A. (Manchester); Fellow of King's College, London; Vice-Pres, of British Psychological Soc. (*Pres.* 1943); Buchanan-Riddell Lecturer, Univ. of Durham, 1936. Formerly Lecturer in Experimental Psychology, Manchester, and on staff of Maghull Military Hospital; Pres. of Psychology Section, British Association, 1928. *Publications:* Remembering and Forgetting; Skill in Work and Play; Fitness for Work: The Art of Study; Voice and Personality; The Psychology of Effective Speaking; Religion and Contemporary Psychology; The Maturing Mind, The Psychology of Conversation; Shell Shock and its Lessons (with Prof. Sir Grafton Elliot Smith); The Study of Society (joint); has contributed to British Journal of Psychology and to various journals devoted to psychology, education, and industry. *Recreations:* walking, skating, swimming. *Address:* 25 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester 20. *T.:* Ardwick 2681 (Manchester University); Didsbury 3340. *Club:* University of London.

PEARCE, Charles Frederick Byrde, C.B.E. 1941; Counsellor to Governor of Burma since 1946; *b.* 13 June 1892; *s.* of C. W. Pearce, Mus. Doc., Trinity College of Music, London; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1914-1919; entered I.C.S., 1920; Deputy Commissioner, 1931; Finance Sec. to Govt. of Burma, 1934; Secretary to Governor of Burma, 1939; Commissioner, 1941; Administrator Refugee Areas, North Assam, 1942; Major-General; Chief Civil Affairs Officer (Burma), 1943; Director, Frontier Areas, Burma, 1945; Member of the Application Committee on the Indo-Burma Debt, 1936. *Publication:* Report on the Settlement of the Pakokku District, Burma, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma; The Paddocks, Ferndown, Dorset. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PEARCE, C. Maresco; painter; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of Maresco Pearce, painter and solicitor, and Sarah A. Tyerman; *m* 1914, Anna, *d.* of Halsey Ricardo; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Private school; Christ Church, Oxford. Apprenticed to Sir Ernest George, architect; studied painting under Augustus John and William Orpen, Jacques Emile Blanche, Walter Sickert; F.R.G.S.; Member of the London Group; Works in British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum

and various galleries in England and abroad. *Address:* 117 Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4392; Carpenter's Town, Graffham, Sussex. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

PEARCE, Edward Holroyd, K.C. 1945; R.B.A.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1901; *s.* of John W. E. Pearce and Irene, *d.* of Holroyd Chaplin; *m.* 1927, Erica, *d.* of Bertram Priestman, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merton Court Preparatory School; Charterhouse (Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Mods. classical). Called to Bar, 1925. Member Governing Body of Charterhouse School; Governor of Tonbridge School; and Governor of Sutton's Hospital in Charterhouse. Master of Company of Skinners; Member of Council, Imperial Arts League. *Publications:* The Law Relating to Nuisances (joint), 1926; and other works. *Recreations:* painting and pictures. *Address:* Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4; Sweethaws, Crowborough. *T.:* Crowborough 520. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEARCE, Air Cdre. Frederick Laurence, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1898; *s.* of R. F. Pearce, Lauriston, Kingsgate, Kent; *m.* 1926, Joy Mary Pedley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Godwin College; Aylesbury. H.A.C. 1916; R.F.C. 1917; war of 1939-45 (D.S.O., despatches, D.F.C. for action over Norway, C.B.E.). *Club:* R.A.F.

PEARCE, Rt. Hon. Sir George Foster, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; P.C. 1921; J.P.; Member Commonwealth Parliament of Australia, 1901-38; *b.* Mount Barker, S. Australia, 14 Jan. 1870; *s.* of James and Jane Pearce; *m.* 1897; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Redhill, South Australia. Began life as a carpenter and joiner; went to W. Australia, 1892; began public life by joining in organising trades unions and political associations; joined in the rush to newly discovered goldfields, Coolgardie, tramping from Perth, 400 miles, 1894; unsuccessful, returned to coast; head of various labour organisations; President, Trade Union Congress, 1899; elected Labour Councillor, Subiaco Municipality; a member of executive of Federal League, W.A., 1900; contested Legislative Council; Labour candidate, Federal Senate, first election; re-elected, 1906 and 1913; a member of Executive, Parliamentary Labour Party; elected Chairman of Committees, Commonwealth Senate, 1907; Acting Prime Minister, 1916; Minister for Defence, 1908-9, 1910-13, 1914-21 and 1931-34; Minister for Home and Territories, 1921-26; Minister for External Affairs and Minister controlling Territories, 1934-37; Vice-President of the Federal Executive Council, 1926-29; Leader of Opposition in Federal Senate, 1929-31; Member of Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1939; Chairman Defence Business Board, 1940; Member Imperial Conference, 1911; became a member of National Party, 1916; re-elected to first Senate vacancy in West Australia, Dec. 1919, Dec. 1925, and Dec. 1931; visited Britain, 1919, to take control demobilisation Australian troops; signed Peace Treaty with Austria at St. Germains as representative of Australia; represented Australia at the Washington Conference for the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22; Leader of Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, Sep. 1927; Commander Legion of Honour, 1924. *Publications:* articles on The Trades Hall, Australian Review of Reviews, 1905; Free Trade from Labour Standpoint, in Free Trade Journal, 1904. *Recreations:* walking, bowls, golf. *Address:* Kingsley, 4 Drake Street, Elwood, Victoria, Australia.

PEARCE, Harold Seward, C.B.E. 1941; a Taxing Master of the Supreme Court since 1944; Assistant Solicitor to the Post Office, 1921-44; *b.* 1 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late James Seward Pearce, formerly of Southampton; *m.* 1st, 1904, Bessie Snow Findlow (*d.* 1914); one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Gertrude Mary Elizabeth Barry. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. Admitted a Solicitor of Supreme Court; Treasury Solicitor's Dept., 1901; transferred to Dept. of the Director of Public Prosecutions, 1908. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Whitesands, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 3462. *Club:* Betchworth Park Golf.

PEARCE, Sir Leonard; *see* Pearce, Sir S. L.

PEARCE, Seward, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Pearce, Southampton; *m.* 1894, Winifred Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Southampton. Admitted a solicitor, 1889; joined Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1892; Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions, 1921-33; Instructor at law, Metropolitan Police College, 1934-35. *Address:* 6 Bedford Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1978.

PEARCE, Sir (Standen) Leonard, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.Amer.I.E.E.; F.C.G.I.; F.R.G.S.; Engineer-in-Chief, London Power Company, Horseferry Road, S.W., since 1926; *b.* Crewkerne, Somerset, 28 Sept. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Standen Pearce; *m.* 1901, Susie Kate (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late G. R. Cockhead, Crouch End, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops Stortford College; Finsbury Technical College. Apprenticeship with the Electrical Engineering Corporation of West Drayton and Richardsons, Westgarth of Hartlepool; subsequent positions held with the British India Steam Navigation Co., the Metro-Elec. Supply Co., the British Thomson-Houston Co.; the Central London Railway Co.; Deputy-Chief Electrical Engineer, Manchester, 1901; Chief Electrical Engineer and Consulting Engineer and Manager Electricity Department, 1904-25; an Electricity Commissioner, Savoy Court, London, 1925-26 and again 1940-45; Past President Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association; Past Chairman Institution of Electrical Engineers, Manchester Section; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers, Manchester Section; Past President Junior Institution of Engineers; Thomas Hawksley Lecturer, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1940. *Publications:* several Technical Papers before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Institution of Civil Engineers, and Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 8 Park Hill, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 1069. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's, Alpine; Engineers, Manchester.

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Oswald, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1865; *e.s.* of Charles Pearce-Serocold, Taplow Hill, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Charles Combe of Cobham Park, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1886. Lt.-Col. 1st V.B. Royal Berks Regt. 1902-6; Bt. Col. 4th Royal Berks Regt. 1910-16; served European War in Flanders and France, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chairman of Watney Combe Reid & Co., Ltd., London. *Address:* 11 Boyn Hill Avenue, Maidenhead.

PEARKES, Maj.-Gen. George Randolph, V.C. 1918; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Legion of Merit (U.S.); M.P. (C.) for Nanaimo, B.C.; *b.* Watford, Herts, 26 Feb. 1888; *m.* Constance Blytha, *o. d.* of W. F. U. Copeman, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Went to Canada; farmed for three years; joined Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1909; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914; arrived in France, Sep. 1915; Bombing Sergeant, Dec. 1915; Lieut. on the field, March 1916; Battalion Bombing Officer; Brigade Bombing Officer; Capt. Oct. 1916; Major, Nov. 1917; took command of Battalion, Dec. 1917 (V.C., M.C., despatches, wounded several times); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1920; served on the General Staff of Permanent Force of Canada as G.S.O. at Calgary, Winnipeg, Esquimalt and Kingston; D.M.T. and S.D.; at Imperial Defence College, 1937; D.O.C., M.D. 13, Calgary, 1938-40; G.O.C. First Canadian Division, 1940; G.O.C.-in-C. Pacific Command, Canada, 1942-45; retired April 1945. *Address:* Victoria, B.C.

PEARS, Charles, R.O.I.; President, Society of Marine Artists; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1897, Miriam (*d.* 1931); three *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. D. H. Griffiths, *d.* of late Col. H. G. Kennard, C.B.E. *Educ.*: East Hardwick; Pomfret College. Official naval artist War of 1914-1918; Painter of many pictures of the Navy in the War, for Imperial War Museum; several large pictures commissioned for records of Second World War; Illustrator of Two Years before the Mast; Masefield's Saltwater Ballads; The complete works of Dickens; writer of many sea articles illustrated by himself; painter of many posters for Empire Marketing Board, Underground Railway, etc. *Publications:* From the Thames to the Seine; From the Thames to the Netherlands; South Coast Cruising; Yachting on the Sunshine Coast; Going Foreign. *Recreation:* single-handed sailing. *Address:* 159 Holland Park Avenue, W.11; Studio Polvarth, St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

PEARSALL, William Harold, F.R.S. 1940; F.L.S.; D.Sc.; Quain Professor of Botany, Univ. of London, University College, since 1944; *b.* 23 July 1891; *o. s.* of William Harrison Pearsall; *m.* 1917, Marjory Stewart Williamson; two *s.* *Educ.*: Ulverston Grammar School; Manchester University (Graduate Scholar). War Service, R.G.A. and R.E.; Reader in Botany, University of Leeds, 1922; Professor of Botany, University of Sheffield, 1938-44. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers on freshwater biology, ecology and plant physiology; Editor of Journal of Ecology. *Recreations:* fishing, walking and golf. *Address:* University College, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 4400.

PEARSE, Albert William, J.P.; F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of The Pastoral Review, Melbourne and Sydney; Liveryman of Hon. Company of Master Mariners and Freeman of the City of London; Vice-President Toc H. (N.S.W.); Vice-President, Mission to Seamen, Sydney; Vice-President, N.S.W. Bush Brotherhood; *b.* Hornsey, London, 1857; *s.* of L. B. Pearse; *m.* 1889, Emily Mary, *d.* of J. T. Mills, of Cookham, Bucks; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Islington Proprietary School; Deal College, Kent. Went to sea as a midshipman, 1875; passed for second and chief mate, and for master in mercantile marine in London; was for some years officer in Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., to West Indies and Brazil; then in Orient S.N. Co.; left sea in 1887; went to New Zealand and was gold mining there until 1891, when he left for Australia, and, with Mr. R. E. N. Twopeny, started The Pastoral Review in 1891; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Chief Commissioner in Egypt, Australian Comforts Fund, 1916-17; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Our Great Rival (Argentina); Short Illustrated History of Australia's Wool Trade; Failure of State Owned Railways; Letting in Daylight in Frozen Meat Trade; Recent Travel; The World's Meat Future, 1913; Our Beef Rivals; A Windjammer Prentice, 1924; Windward Ho, 1932; Dawdling through Britain, 1937. *Recreations:* bowls, bridge. *Address:* 22 Loftus Street, Sydney, Australia; Empire House, St. Martin's le Grand, E.C. *T.A.*: Woolshed, London; Pastoral, Melbourne. *T.*: B 1833 Sydney. *Club:* New South Wales, Sydney.

PEARSE, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.; late Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Pearse, Madagascar; *m.* 1902, Amy (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of Joseph Nodal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. In medical practice, Trowbridge, 1895-1914; Medical Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, 1914-18. *Publications:* various articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* horticulture. *Address:* Spring Cottage, Skelwith, near Ambleside. *Club:* National Liberal.

PEARSE, Sir John Slocombe, Kt., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Pearse, Plymouth; *m.* 1904, Helena Mary, *d.* of James Masters; one *d.* *Educ.*: Plymouth Grammar School. Member Common Council, City of London since 1922; Sheriff, 1934-35; Deputy for the Ward of Cripplegate Within; one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London, 1937. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery, Royal Automobile.

PEARSE, Ronald Livian, A.I.N.A. Editor and Managing Director The Syren and Shipping; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Livian Francis Pearse; *m.* 1928, Edna Arnott; two *d.* *Educ.*: Thanet College, Margate; Whitgift Grammar School. *Publications:* The Last Survivors of a Glorious Era; A Chronicle of Deep Sea Sailing Ships; numerous articles and stories of the sea and ships. *Address:* Ashleigh, Shortlands, Kent. *T.A.*: Syrenelso Fen, London. *T.*: Ravensbourne 0475.

PEARSE, Thomas L. S.; *see* Smith-Pearse.

PEARSE, Brig.-Gen. Tom Harry Finch, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 Sept. 1864; *m.* 1892, Mabel Catherine, *d.* of late John Colquhoun of Castletown House, Strabane, Tyrone; one *d.* Entered army, East Lancs Regiment, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. Cheshire Regiment, 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o F. Branch, Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PEARSON, family name of **Viscount Cowdray.**

PEARSON, Lt.-Col. Alastair Stevenson, D.S.O.; M.C.; Managing Director Ure & Young Ltd., St. George's Road, Glasgow; *b.* 1 June 1915; *m.* 1944, Mrs. Joan Morgan Weld-Smith; three *d.* *Educ.*: Kelvinside Academy; Sedbergh. Coy. Director, 1936-1939; served War of 1939-45 (M.C., D.S.O. and three Bars); embodied 6th Bn. Highland L.I., T.A., 1939; transferred to Parachute Regt., 1941; Lt.-Col. 1942. *Recreations:* Rugby, golf. *Address:* Dumbroch, Strathblane, Stirlingshire. *T.*: Blanefield 119, Douglas 3795. *Club:* Conservative.

PEARSON, Rev. Andrew Forret Scott, D.Th., D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Symbolics, Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1942; Member Faculty of Theology, Queen's Univ., Belfast; *b.* Tayport, Fife, 25 Dec. 1886; *s.* of John Pearson and Agnes Forret; *m.* 1916, Jean Paxton, *d.* of James Kerr Love, M.D., Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Ferry-Port-on-Craig H.G. School; Universities of St. Andrews, Marburg and Heidelberg. M.A., 1906; B.D., 1910; assisted in departments of Divinity and Church History, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 1910-12; studied under Herrmann in Marburg, 1908; under Weiss, Troeltsch and Von Schubert, in Heidelberg, 1910, 1911; awarded Doctorate of Theology, by thesis and examination, Heidelberg, 1911; Licensed by Dundee Presbytery, 1910; assisted ministers of First Charges, Cupar and Hamilton, 1912-14; served as Chaplain to Forces, 1918-20; D.Litt. (Glasgow), 1927; Parish Minister, West Kilbride, 1914-29; external examiner of theses for higher degrees, University of Manchester, 1929; Professor of Ecclesiastical History Presbyterian Coll., affiliated to McGill Univ., Montreal, 1929-33; Minister of High Parish, Johnstone, Renfrewshire, 1934-42; Lectured History department, Oxford University, Trinity term, 1936; Special Preacher to Scots Church, Sydney, Australia, for six months from Dec. 1938; preached and lectured in Canada, 1939; Moderator, Presbytery of Paisley, Church of Scotland, 1940; Officiating Chaplain to Forces, 1941. External Examiner in Ecclesiastical History, St. Andrew's University, 1946. Royal Historical Society's David Berry gold medal and prize for work on Anglo-Scottish Religious Relations, 1400-1600, 1944. *Publications:* Der Aelteste Englische Presbyterianismus, 1912; Thomas Cartwright and Elizabethan Puritanism, 1925; Church and State: Political Aspects

of Sixteenth-Century Puritanism, 1928; Judgment, 1939; wrote introductory Chapter of Part 2 Vol. I. of Ekklesia, on the British Free Churches; Tercentenary of Westminster Assembly, 1943; contributions to Homiletic Review, etc.; conducted correspondence column in Scots Observer, 1928-29. *Recreations:* historical research and motoring. *Address:* 2 College Park, Belfast, N. Ireland.

PEARSON, Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypridd Division since 1938; Treasurer of H.M. Household since 1946. Labour Whip; J.P. Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1945-46. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

PEARSON, Hon. (Bernard) Clive; Chairman, S. Pearson & Son Ltd.; Director of Southern Railway; Chairman British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1940-43; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; *m.* 1915, Hon. Alicia Mary Dorothea Knatchbull Hugessen, *d.* of 1st Baron Brabourne; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Formerly Captain Sussex Yeomanry; Sheriff of Sussex, 1940; Joint Master Cowdray Hounds, 1922-33, Master, 1933-35. *Address:* 47 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Parham Park, Pulborough, Sussex. *Clubs:* Reform, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PEARSON, Bertram Lamb, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Accountant-General to Min. of Educ. since 1944; Under-Secretary since 1946; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late William Pearson of Wakefield, Yorkshire, and late Mary Ann Pearson; *m.* 1920, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of John Stewart of Yapham Hall, Pocklington, East Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Wakefield Grammar School; The Queen's Coll. Oxford; 1st Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar; 1st Class Honour (Classical) Moderations, 1913; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1919. Served European War, 1914-19, as Capt. (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); tutor, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, 1924-28; Principal Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Education, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, photography. *Address:* Ministry of Education, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

PEARSON, Charles Child, C.B.E.; was prior to his recent retirement from active business sole partner Andrew Callender & Co., 15 Victoria Street, Liverpool, produce and provision importers, agents and brokers; *b.* Waterloo, near Liverpool, 1875; *o. surv. s.* of John Wyse and Caroline Child Pearson, of Waterloo, Liverpool; *m.* Mavis, 2nd *d.* of late William Powell, Allerton, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Cambridge House School, Seaforth; privately. During the European War appointed Official Brokers to Marshal of the Admiralty and other Government Departments; invited by Ministry of Food to join original Food Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Director of Allied Provisions Export Commission, New York; shortly after arrival in U.S.A. proceeded to Washington, D.C., to be in closer touch with Mr. Hoover, the American Food Controller; Director of Purchases of all American Packing House Products (other than fresh meat) for Great Britain and Allies; resident at Washington until end of 1919 as Official Representative of British Ministry of Food; returned Nov. 1919 and assisted Ministry of Food in London and on Continent in advisory capacity; retired to private business, March 1920. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports, music, literature. *Address.* Greenfields, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *T.:* Crosby 283. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Liverpool: Formby Golf.

PEARSON, Charles Yelverton, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork (formerly Queen's), 1900-28, now Emeritus; *b.* Kilworth, Co. Cork, 27 Aug. 1857; 4th *s.* of William W. Pearson, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Christiana Dorothea, *e. d.* of Dr Tuckey of Bantry, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, May Clemence, *er. d.* of Lawson L. Ferguson, Glen View, Co. Wicklow; two *d. Educ.:* at the Model and Messrs. Perrotts' Schools, Cork; obtained numerous scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes in Queen's College, Cork, and graduated M.D. with 1st honours and gold medal in the Queen's Univ., 1878. Appointed Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy in Queen's College, 1878; Professor of Materia Medica, 1884; obtained the Fellowship of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1886, by examination: Consulting Surgeon to North Charitable Infirmary, and Surgeon to County and City of Cork Victoria Hospital for Women and Children; Hon. Obstetric Surgeon to County and City of Cork Lying-in Hospital; life hon. member of the Austin Flint Medical Association of Iowa, U.S.A., 1900; appointed Surgical Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, 1903; Senator of the National University of Ireland, 1908; Examiner in Surgery for I.M.S., 1912; Hon. Surgeon to the King in Ireland, 1916; holds several other medical appointments. *Publications:* Modern Surgical Technique, 1906; has made numerous contributions to medical and surgical literature, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, salmon and trout-fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Knockrea Park, Cork. *T.:* 1618.

See also William Pearson.

PEARSON, Prof. Claude Edmund, M.Met.; Professor of Metallurgy, King's College, University of Durham, since 1945; *b.* 13 May 1903; *s.* of Thomas George and Annetta Mary Pearson; *m.* 1928, Olga Mary Hunt. *Educ.:* Sir William Turner's School, Coatham; Sheffield University. Lecturer in Metallurgy, University of Durham, 1924; Reader, 1943. *Publications:* The Extrusion of Metals, 1944; papers to: Institute of Metals, Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Welding. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Riftswood, Woolsington, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Kenton 69251.

PEARSON, Hon. Clive; *see* Pearson, Hon. B. C.

PEARSON, Colin Hargreaves, C.B.E. 1946; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Hythe since 1937; *b.* 28 July 1899; 2nd *s.* of Ernest William and Jessie Borland Pearson, Minnedosa, Manitoba, Canada; *m.* 1931, Sophie Grace, *e. d.* of Arthur Hermann Thomas, Worthing; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). Military service Feb.-Dec., 1918; Called to Bar, 1924; Yarborough Anderson Exhibition, Inner Temple, 1925; Junior Common Law Counsel to H.M.'s Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings, 1930; temporary member of Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1939-45. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4315. *Club:* Garrick.

PEARSON, Egon Sharpe, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Statistics, University of London and head of Statistics Department at University College since 1933; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Karl Pearson, F.R.S.; *m.* 1934, Eileen, *yr. d.* of Russell Jolly; two *d. Educ.:* Dragon Sch., Oxford; Winchester College; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Lecturer at Univ. Coll., London, since 1921; Editor of Biometrika; Associate Member, Ordnance Board, Ministry of Supply. *Publications:* Papers on the mathematical theory of statistics and its applications, in Biometrika and other journals; pamphlet for the British Standards Institution on the application of statistical method in problems of standardisation and quality control, 1935. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

PEARSON, Ethel, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; President of St. Dunstan's; Vice-President, National Institute for Blind; *d.* of William John Fraser, London; *m.* Sir Cyril Arthur Pearson, 1st Bt., G.B.E. (*d.* 1921); one *s. Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 89 Piccadilly, W.1.

PEARSON, Geo. S., Minister of Labour, Provincial Secretary, Commissioner of

Fisheries, British Columbia Government, Canada; *b.* 27 April, 1880; *s.* of Joseph Dudley and Emma Pearson; *m.* 1904, Emeline Pearce; two *d.* *Educ.*: Public and High Schools, Nanaimo, B.C. Grocery Clerk; Retail Grocer; Wholesale Grocer; Entered British Columbia Legislature as Liberal Member for Nanaimo, 1928; re-elected for Alberni-Nanaimo Riding, 1933 and 1937; entered British Columbia Cabinet, 1933. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.; 407 Milton St., Nanaimo, B.C., Canada. *T.*: Victoria E 1111, Nanaimo 121. *Club:* Rotary, Nanaimo.

PEARSON, Col. George Thomson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Crosby Court, Northallerton, Yorkshire.

PEARSON, Sir Herbert Grayhurst, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 5 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Pearson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Anne, 2nd *surv. d.* of late E. Erskine Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1902; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1920-33; Legal Adviser to Secretary of State, India Office, 1933-38. *Address:* Levélis, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross. *Club:* Oriental.

PEARSON, Air Commodore Herbert Macdonald, C.B.E. 1944; R.A.F.; *b.* Buenos Aires, 17 Nov. 1908; *s.* of John Charles Pearson; *m.* 1939, Jane Leslie; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Cranwell. Left Cranwell, 1928; Malta, 1929-31; Central Flying School, 1932; Instructor, Cranwell, 1933-34; attached to Peruvian Govt., 1935-36; Asst. Air Attaché in Spain, 1936-38; commanded No. 54 Squadron, March 1938-Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, London.

PEARSON, Hesketh; *b.* Hawford, Worcs, 20 Feb. 1887; *s.* of T. H. G. Pearson and Constance Biggs; *m.* 1912, Gladys Rosalind Bardili. *Educ.*: Bedford Grammar School. Wasted two years in a City shipping office. Went on the stage in 1911, appearing in the London productions of Sir Herbert Tree, H. Granville-Barker, and Sir George Alexander. Joined the army as a private in the 1914-18 war, spent three years on active service in Mesopotamia and Persia (despatches, Capt.). Returned to the stage and acted in the productions of Dennis Eadie, Ethel Irving, Sir Nigel Playfair, Phyllis Neilson-Terry, Basil Dean, Godfrey Tearle, Anmer Hall, etc.; left the stage to write biographies in 1931. Edited Oscar Wilde's Works for Everyman Library, 1930. *Publications:* Modern Men and Mummers, 1921; A Persian Critic, 1923; Iron Rations, 1928; Ventilations, 1930; Doctor Darwin, 1930; The Smith of Smiths, 1934; The Fool of Love, 1934; Gilbert and Sullivan, 1935; Labby, 1936; The Swan of Lichfield, 1936; Tom Paine, 1937; Common Misquotations, 1937; Thinking It Over, 1938; The Hero of Delhi, 1939; Bernard Shaw, 1942; A Life of Shakespeare, 1942; Conan Doyle, 1943; The Life of Oscar Wilde, 1946; With Hugh Kingsmill: Skye High, 1937; This Blessed Plot, 1942; Talking of Dick Whittington, 1947; articles to many reviews and papers. *Recreations:* walking in the country, talking in pubs, idling anywhere, and listening to Beethoven. *Clubs:* Authors', Savage.

PEARSON, James Rae, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 2 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late David Ritchie Pearson, M.D., of Kensington and Beckley, Sussex, and of Jane, *d.* of late James Rae; *m.* Grace Carlton Crouchley, *y. d.* of Col. D. G. Pitcher, I.A.; (one *s.* died on active service, 1944) two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1892; Assistant Collector and Joint-Magistrate Muzaffarnagar, Agra, Bulandshahr, Meerut, 1892-1898; Deputy Commissioner, Naini Tal, 1899; Collector Azamgarh, 1902; Budaun, 1906; Meerut, 1910; Member Badshahi Mela Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1911; Officiating Opium Agent, 1917; Inspector-General, Police, and Member, Legislative Council, 1918; Commissioner, Agra, 1919; Commissioner, Meerut, 1922; Officiating Member Board of Revenue, 1922; Commissioner Kumaon, 1924; retired from I.C.S., 1926; Secretary to Government of Fiji for Indian Affairs, and Member of the Executive Council, 1927-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Auvesque, La Rocque, Jersey.

PEARSON, Vice-Adm. John Lewis, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Admiral Sir Hugo Lewis Pearson, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Phoebe Charlotte, *d.* of Col. Cecil Beadon, Indian Army; three *s.* Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments at Hong-Kong, 1926-28; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm. 1929; retd. list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934; J.P. for Herefordshire; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* Rocklands, Goodrich, Herefordshire. *T.*: Whitchurch 15. *Club:* United Service.

PEARSON, Joseph, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., Director Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery since 1934; *b.* 19 April 1881; *s.* of Daniel Pearson and Cecilia Parr; *m.* 1st, Lilla (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of Thomas McConnell, Dunboyne, Larne; 2nd, Mavis, *d.* of Frank Meadowcroft, Wellington, New Zealand. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Victoria University. 1st class Hons., B.Sc. Victoria University Scholarship, 1902; M.Sc. Liverpool, 1905; D.Sc. Liverpool, 1908; M.Sc. Manchester, 1921; D.Sc. Manchester, 1922; Tasmania, 1936; Naturalist to Ulster Fisheries and Biology Assoc. 1903; Asst. Lecturer in Zoology, Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1904; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1905-10; Director Colombo Museum, 1910-34; Marine Biologist to Ceylon Government, 1910-34; Inspector of Pearl Banks, 1925-34; Lecturer in Biology in Ceylon Medical College, 1910-20; Lecturer in Zoology, Univ. College, Colombo, 1920-24; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into the Industries of Ceylon; Member Australian National Research Council; President, Section D. (Zoology) of Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science (Adelaide); Member of International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature; Lt. R.G.A., European War; served in Ceylon and France, 1915-19. *Publications:* formerly editor of The Ceylon Journal of Science and Spolia Zeylanica; Editor of Proceedings of Royal Society of Tasmania; has written numerous scientific papers on Marine Biology, Zoology, Comparative Anatomy of the Marsupialia and Ecology; a memoir on Cancer, the edible crab; articles on Archæology and Dutch Colonial furniture. *Address:* Tasmanian Museum, Hobart. *Club:* Tasmanian.

See also Henry Goland Robinson.

PEARSON, Lester B.; Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada, since 1946; *b.* 23 April 1897; *s.* of Rev. E. A. Pearson and Annie Sarah Bowles; *m.* 1925, Maryon Elspeth Moody; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. of Toronto; St. John's College, Oxford. Asst. Prof., Univ. of Toronto History Dept., 1924-28; First Sec., Dept. External Affairs, Ottawa, 1928-35; Sec. Office of Canadian High Commissioner, London, Eng., 1935-41; Assistant Under-Sec. of State for External Affairs, Ottawa, 1941-42; Minister Counsellor and Minister Canadian Embassy, Washington, 1942-44; Canadian Ambassador to United States, 1945-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

PEARSON, Lionel Godfrey, F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in firm of Adams, Holden and Pearson, Architects, since 1911; *b.* Liverpool 29 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Rev. S. Pearson; *m.* 1932, Melinda Elizabeth Osborne; one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School. 2 years course at School of Architecture, Liverpool University; came to London in 1901 to office of Prof. E. S. Prior; Assistant to Adams and Holden, 1903-11; served

with R.A.M.C. in France, 1914-18; resumed practice, 1919; carried out numerous hospitals including the new Westminster Hospital, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Southend Hospital, etc., and with A. Taylor, F.R.I.B.A. of Bath, the new Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; Member of Departmental Committee of Ministry of Health on Hospital Construction. *Publications:* Foreign Hospitals; Chadwick Lecture, Modern Hospital Planning; Numerous articles in periodicals on hospital details and planning. *Recreations:* sketching, gardening, push cycling. *Address:* University of London, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0383. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEARSON, Rev. Marchant; *b.* 1 May 1871; *s.* of Daniel Pearson, Wesleyan Army Chaplain; *m.* Sybil Ruth Arnison (*d.* 1943), Penrith. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Wren and Gurney's. B.A. London Univ.; formerly Assistant Science Master at Bradford Grammar School; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Headmaster of King Alfred's School, Wantage, 1903-11; Ardingly College, 1911-14; Worksop College, Notts, 1915-24; Vicar of Alfriston with Lullington, 1924-32; Rector of St. Paul's, St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1932-42. *Publications:* Notes on Volumetric Analysis; an occasional contributor to the Press. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 2 Barn Cottages, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2774.

PEARSON, Sir Neville, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; A.A. Artillery War of 1939-45; *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ethel, Lady Pearson, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1922, Mary Angela (marriage dissolved, 1928, she *m.* 1928, C. Willoughby Hordern and *d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Melchett; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Gladys Cooper, *q.v.* (marriage dissolved 1937; she *m.* 1937, Philip Merivale); one *d.*; 3rd, 1943, Mrs. Anne Davis Elebash, New York. *Educ.:* Eton. President Fresh Air Fund; Vice-President St. Dunstan's; R.F.A. European War, 1917-18; subsequently entered firm of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., publishers, of which he is Chairman; is also a Director of George Newnes, Ltd. and other companies. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Nigel Arthur, *b.* 30 Aug. 1925. *Address:* 12 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

PEARSON, Lt.-Col. Noel Gervis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; late Sherwood Foresters, South Wales Borderers and Queen's Westminsters; Engineer Iron Founder; *b.* 30 Sept. 1884; *y. s.* of late Henry John Pearson of Bramcote, Notts, and late Mrs. Pearson, The Garden House, Ightham, Kent; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. E. R. J. Nicolls, of Saxelbye Rectory, Leicestershire; two *s.* (and two killed in action, 1939-45 War) one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Scarborough; and Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); High Sheriff, Notts, 1935; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts since 1940; Chairman of the General Hospital, Nottingham, since 1944. *Address:* Bramcote, Notts; Gartland, Harran, Namsos, Norway. *T.:* Beeston 54052. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile; Notts County, The Borough, Nottingham.

PEARSON, Mrs. R. O'Neill; *see* Robins, Mrs. Denise.

PEARSON, Sir Ralph Sneyd, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1920; LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.L.S.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Col. G. F. Pearson and Emma, *d.* of John Colvin, late Lieut.-Governor, N.W. Provinces; *m.* Constance H. G. Ommanney (*d.* 1938); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined Imperial Forest Service as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1898; Deputy Conservator, 1906; Conservator, 1922; Forest Economist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, 1909-25; Director, Forest Product Research Laboratories, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925-33. *Publications:* Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India, 1912; A Further Note on the Antiseptic Treatment of Timber, 1922; Note on the Utilisation of Bamboo for Paper Pulp, 1916; Note on the Uses of Rosha Grass; Cymbopogon Martinii, 1916; Commercial Timbers of India, 2 vols. (Pearson and Brown). Government of India, 1932; etc. *Address:* Hazelton House, Thame, Oxon.

See also J. L. Sale.

PEARSON, Richard Francis Malachy, C.B.E. 1931; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Richard Pearson; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Lucille (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Lionel Philip Payne-Gallwey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Entered the Works Department of the Admiralty, 1899; served at Admiralty and Dockyards at home and abroad; Member of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1914-17 (4th class of the Order of Redeemer); attached to Air Ministry, 1918, as Assistant Director of Marine Works; Assistant Director of Works and Buildings, 1924; Deputy Director of Works and Buildings, 1928-33; retired. *Address:* c/o The Standard Bank of South Africa, Durban, Natal.

PEARSON, Sir Robert Barclay, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.A. Oxon; Hon. Fellow, Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 20 Nov. 1871; *y. s.* of David A. Pearson, Johnston, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1898, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of late James Stewart, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Brasenose College, Oxford. Advocate of Scottish Bar, 1898; Secretary of Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland), 1902-03; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate, 1904-05; Conservative candidate for Kincardineshire, 1909-10; Member of London Stock Exchange, 1913; Member of Committee, 1929: Deputy Chairman, 1933; Chairman, 1936-1947; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 44 Bryanston Court, George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

PEARSON, Sidney Vere, M.A., M.D., Cambridge; M.R.C.P. London; Physician, Mundesley Sanatorium; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. S. Pearson and Bertha E., *d.* of William Crosfield, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, May Elizabeth, *d.* of James Earl, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Formerly Assistant Physician East London Children's Hospital, President Society of Superintendents of Tuberculosis Institutions, Ex-Chairman Joint Tuberculosis Council. *Publications:* The State Provision of Sanatoriums, 1913; The Growth and Distribution of Population, 1934; London's Overgrowth, 1939; Men, Medicine and Myself, 1946; Contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* rowed Cambridge Univ. Eight, 1898; Sociology and Economics; water colours, walking, travel. *Address:* Rillbank, Mundesley, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Athenæum, English Speaking Union.

PEARSON, Thomas William, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1897, Ada Isabel, *d.* of David Williams; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel). *Recreations:* Rugby football (thirteen times capped for Wales), cricket, golf, hockey. *Address:* The Leys, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 4513. *Club:* Monmouthshire County.

PEARSON, Colonel Walter Bagot, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; 2nd *s.* of A. G. B. Pearson, Abbots Brow, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *Educ.:* Dover Coll.; Liége University: King William's Coll., Isle of Man; R. Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1892; Lieut. 1893; Capt., 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1916; temp. Col. on the Staff, 1917; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1919; Col. 1920; served in India, 1892-98; in Egypt, 1898; took part in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's decoration and clasp); in Cretan Insurrection, 1898-99; South African Campaign, 1900-2, with Regt. and after on Staff as A.P.M. and as Staff Capt. Intelligence (Queen's S.A. medal and clasps, King's S.A. medal and clasps); served in Ireland, 1907-10; in India, 1910-14; on Staff as A.P.M. to 3rd Lahore Division at King George's Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (decoration); after outbreak of

European War served at Aden and throughout Gallipoli Campaign, after in France with regt., 1914-17; on various Staff appointments as D.A.Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., and Base and District Commandant in France, 1917-20 (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914-15 Star, war medal and Allied decoration, despatches 5 times); on special duty at G.H.Q. Ireland, 1921-22; Officer-in-charge, Infantry Records, Warwick, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, Kingsdown, Deal, Kent.

PEARSON, Major Wilfred John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A., M.D. (Oxon.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St., W.C.; Physician in Charge, Children's Department, University College Hospital, W.C.; *b.* 23 June 1884; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Warrack; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; University College Hospital, W.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* (with Wyllie) Recent Advances in Diseases of Children (3rd edn.). *Address:* 23 Redington Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5740. *Club:* United University.

PEARSON, William, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Surgery, University of Dublin; *b.* Cork 7 May 1882; *er. s.* of Professor Charles Yelverton Pearson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Esther Margaret, *yr. d.* of late Arthur H. Hurford, Dublin and Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cork Grammar School; Trinity College Dublin; U.S.A.; Berlin. First place in all Arts Examinations, with First Respondency at B.A. Degree; first place in all examinations in the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; Trinity College Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine; Fitzpatrick Scholarship; Surgical Travelling Prize and Bennett Medal; Haughton Clinical Medal and Prize for Surgery, Sir P. Dun's Hospital; Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; sometime Surgeon to Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary; Temporary Major, Surgical Specialist and District Consulting Surgeon R.A.M.C.; Visiting and Operating Surgeon, British Ministry of Pensions Special Surgical Hospital, Co. Dublin; holds several Honorary Surgical appointments. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to Surgical Journals, especially in connection with the Surgery of Bone and the Thyroid Gland. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing (salmon and trout), motoring. *Address:* 31 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.A.:* Surgeon Pearson, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62290. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, University, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

PEARSON, William George, C.B.E. 1938. *Educ.:* Jarrow-on-Tyne; privately. Member of Jarrow Town Council since 1920; Deputy Mayor of Jarrow, 1926 and 1927; Mayor of Jarrow, 1928, 1929, 1930; contested (C.) Houghton-le-Spring (Durham) Division, 1929; M.P. (Nat. C.) Jarrow Division of Durham, 1931-35; J.P. 1932. *Address:* Elmwood, 48 Morpeth Avenue, South Shields.

PEART, Colonel Charles Lubé, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retd.); late Adviser in Oriental Languages, Army Dept.; *b.* 2 April 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* U.S.A.; Castleknock; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; served in China, 1900-1. Relief of Pekin (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp); Staff Coll., Camberley, 1910-11; Great War, 1914-19, A.A. and Q.M.G. of a division (despatches twice, C.I.E.); retired 1930. Managing Director, Bengal Potteries, 1930-38. *Club:* United Service.

PEART, Thomas Frederick; M.P. (Lab.) Workington Division of Cumberland since 1945; Private Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1945; Schoolmaster and Lecturer in Economics; *b.* 30 April 1914. *Educ.:* Crook Council; Wolsingham Grammar; Henry Smith Secondary, Hartlepool; Bede College, Durham University (B.Sc.); Inner Temple, Inns of Court. President Durham University Union Society. Councillor Easington R.D.C., 1937-40. Prospective Parliamentary Candidate Scarborough and Whitby, and Sunderland. War of 1939-45, commissioned Royal Artillery, served in North Africa and Italy. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

PEASE, family name of **Barons Daryngton, Gainford,** and **Wardington.**

PEASE, Sir Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882, of Hutton Low Cross and Pinchinthorpe; a Director of the Owners of the Middlesbrough Estate, Ltd.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of Sir Alfred E. Pease, 2nd Bt., and Helen (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Sir Robert Fowler, 1st Bt., of Gastard, Wiltshire; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1919, Ida Mary, *d.* of late J. Lawrance, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). Sudan Civil Service (Nile and Red Sea), 1903-11; travelled in Algeria, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Kenia, Rhodesia, etc.; served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, 1915). *Heir: half-b.* Alfred Vincent, *b.* 2 April 1926. *Address:* Lowcross Gate, Hutton, Guisborough, North Yorkshire. *T.:* Guisborough 191.

PEASE, Edward R.; Secretary of the Fabian Society, 1890-1913, Hon. Secretary, 1914-38; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Thomas Pease of Westbury, Bristol; *m.* 1889, Marjory, *d.* of Rev. G. Davidson of Perth; two *s.* *Educ.:* home. Entered merchant's office, 1874-78; member of London Stock Exchange, 1880-86; cabinet-maker and trade unionist in Newcastle, 1886-89; founded, with others, the Fabian Society, 1883; member of Executive of Labour Party from its start, 1900-13; a Governor from its foundation of London School of Economics. *Publications:* The Case for Municipal Drink Trade; Fifth Edition of Kirkup's History of Socialism; The History of the Fabian Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Pendicle, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 2217.

PEASE, Sir Richard Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L.; Director Pease & Partners, Ltd.; *b.* 18th Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Francis Pease, 1st Bt., and Laura Matilda Ethelwyn (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Charles Peter Allix, Swaffham Prior House, Cambridge; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1917, Jeannette Thorn, *d.* of late Gustav Edward Kissel, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Captain (retired) Northumberland Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Richard Thorn, *b.* 20 May 1922. *Address:* 27 Eaton Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3752; Prior House, Richmond, Yorks. *T.:* Richmond Yorks 3340. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

See also Earl of Inchcape, Capt. F. O'B. Wilson.

PEASE-WATKIN, Brig. Edward Handley Pease, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Darlington, 21 Aug. 1883; *o. c.* of late Ed. T. Pease-Watkin; *m.* 1919, Monica, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Handley, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Woolwich. Served eleven years with battery in India; was on six months' leave, and was shooting big game in Nyassaland when War broke out; was commandeered by Governor there and fought in East Africa for eighteen months, then was transferred to France (despatches three times, D.S.O., wounded twice, gassed once); retired, 1939.

PEAT, Charles Urie, M.C.; M.A., F.C.A.; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Sir Wm. Barclay Peat, C.V.O.; *m.* 1914, Ruth Martha, *d.* of Rev. Henry John Pulley; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; M.P. (U.) Darlington, 1931-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Oliver Lyttelton, President of Board of Trade, 1941; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1942-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of National Insurance, April 1945. *Address:* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2. *T.:* Royal 3288; Wycliffe Hall, Barnard Castle. *T.:* Whorlton 41. *Club:* Carlton.

PEAT, Sir Harry (William Henry), G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A.; F.C.A.; chartered accountant; senior partner Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., chartered accountants, London and other towns in Great Britain, France, Belgium, United States, Canada, Hong Kong, Ipoh and Singapore; Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Egypt, South Africa, India and South America; member of Needlemakers' Company (Master, 1920-21); member of Corporation of City of London, 1915-26; *b.* 4 May 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir William Barclay Peat; *m.* 1906, Alice Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Eustace Jameson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (played Rugby football for Oxford against Cambridge, 1898). Financial Secretary and Accounting Officer to Ministry of Food, 1917-20, and Financial Secretary (unpaid), 1939-46; Member of the Royal Commission on the Importation of Store Cattle, 1921; and Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1925; Member of Committee on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926; Member of National Mark Committee since 1928; Member of Standard Price Committee under the Wheat Act, 1935; Chairman, Board of Supervision, Pensioners' Savings Scheme, 1936; Chairman of Standard Price Committee under Wheat Act, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; Hillside, Bushey, Herts. *T.A.:* care Veritatem, Cent. London. *T.:* Royal 3288, Bushey Heath 1266. *Clubs:* United University, Gresham, Athenæum.

PECHELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Paul, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1797; M.C., late Essex Regt. and Pioneer Corps; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Sir Augustus Brooke-Pechell, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1920, Helen Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. D. Todd, of Newton, Lincs. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M.C., Bt. Major) and War of 1939-1945. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Brackley, Dinorben Avenue, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 888.

See also Lt.-Col. B. Dobrée.

PECHEY, Archibald Thomas, *nom de plume* Valentine; author, lyrist, and playwright; *b.* 26 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John Thomas Primrose Pechey and late Alice Emily Vallentin; *m.* Bijou Sortain, *y. d.* of late Surgeon-Major C. J. Sortain Hancock, M.D.; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Imperial Insurance Company, 1892-93; Corn Exchange, Mark Lane, 1894-1912; journalist, 1912-14; Wylie-Tate Productions, 1915-21; lyrist in Maid of the Mountains, The Beauty Spot, Some; part author of Cinderella, London Hippodrome, and numerous pantomimes; part author of Lads of the Village and Tons of Money (Shaftesbury and Aldwych Theatres); winner of D. C. Thomson £1000 Serial Prize—with story entitled Her Mother's Honour, 1924. *Publications:* Novels—Cuddl'ums; The Adjusters; The Unseen Hand; One Good Turn; A Flight to a Finish; The Blue Pool; The Things that Count; Young Desire; God's Clearing House; Round the Corner; At Your Beginnings; The Longest Way Round; That Certain Thing; One Hour Before Dawn; Rising Mists; Shadows on the Grass; Strange Experiment; The Silver Cord; Anne Adventures; Nor equal nor unequal; Cobwebs to Cables; Youth in Revolt; Leaves of Memory; Much Abides; Garden by the Water; Twilight Hour; Reckless Youth; Brave Endeavour; Gay Adventure; The Moving Finger; Yvonne runs Away; Green Ridges; The Cartland Heritage; Youth takes a Hand. Serials in Daily Mirror, Sunday Pictorial, Daily Chronicle; Play, Compromising Daphne; Talking Films Dialogue, Compromising Daphne, etc. (British International Pictures). *Recreations:* billiards, entomology. *Address:* 2 Vicars Close, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 156. *Club:* Savage.

PECK, Vice-Adm. Ambrose Maynard, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Jasper Kenrick Peck, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Agnes Henn-Gennys, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Robert Hastings Harris, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Boer War, 1899-1901; European War, commanded H.M.S. Swift, 1916-17, when that ship with H.M.S. Broke engaged six German destroyers off Dover (Croix de Guerre); Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921-23; Operations Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1923-26; Commanded H.M.S. Benbow, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm. retired, 1932. *Address:* Coltsfoot, Yelverton, S. Devon.

PECK, Arthur Leslie, M.A., Ph.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1926, and Librarian; University Lecturer; Governor of Perse School since 1929; *b.* 1902. *Educ.:* Perse School; Christ's College, Cambridge (scholar). Craven University Scholar, 1923; Chancellor's Classical Medal, 1924; Prendergast University Student, 1924; temp. appt. with Ministry of Food, 1942-45. *Publications:* Papers, etc., in classical periodicals and in journals of the English Folk Dance and Song Soc.; Aristotle, De partibus animalium, revised text and translation (Loeb Library), 1937, revised ed. 1945; Aristotle, De generatione animalium, revised text and translation (Loeb Library), 1943; The Church in Barnwell (a centenary memorial), 1939. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5094.

PECK, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Wharton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late Indian Cavalry; Colonel of Sam Browne's Cavalry, 1931-45; *b.* 1869; *m.* Kathleen Halima (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Colonel W. L. Chester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp); S. African War (Queen's medal, three clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address:* Furzemoor, Exford, Somerset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PECK, Col. Cyrus Wesley, V.C. 1918, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 26 Apr. 1871; *m.* 1914, Kate E. Chapman, Kinora, Ont.; three *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); member, House of Commons, Canada, 1917-21; member of Provincial Parliament, British Columbia, 1924. *Address:* Sidney, B.C., Canada.

PECK, Major-Gen. Henry Richardson, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Commandant, R.A., 1938-44; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late P. W. Peck, of Temple Combe House, Somerset; *m.* Kathleen Dulcibella, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hore, C.M.G. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Colonel Commandant R.A. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1923-27; Maj.-Gen. 1926; G.O.C. 44th Home Counties Division T.A. 1929-1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* 133 Cranmer Court, S.W.3.

PECK, Sir James Wallace, Kt. *cr.* 1938 C.B. 1920; M.A.; F.R.S.E.; Chief Divisional Food Officer for Scotland since 1939; *b.* Glasgow, 1875; 2nd *s.* of W. Edwin Peck, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Winifred Frances (Lady Peck, *q.v.*); two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer Mathematical Physics at Glasgow University, 1899-1903; Inspector Scottish Education Department, 1903-1905; Principal Assistant L.C.C. Education Department, 1905-1910; Clerk Edinburgh School Board, 1910-12; Chief Inspector in National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland), 1912-14, and in Scottish Board of Health, 1921-24; Captain Royal Field Artillery, 1914-18; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1918-21; Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Nat. Health Insurance, 1924-26; Second Secretary Scottish Education Department, 1930-36; Permanent Secretary, Scottish Education Department, 1936-40. *Address:* 19 George Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 44178. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

PECK, Air-Marshal Sir Richard Hallam, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1941; O.B.E.

1919; Governor of the B.B.C. since 1946; *b.* 2 March 1893; *yr. s.* of Richard Edwards Peck; *m.* 1931, Lilian Fay Young; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Assistant Chief of the Air Staff (General), 1940-45. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PECK, Maj.-Gen. Sydney Capel, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; Past Pres. Institution of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 1871; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Perse School; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Member Council Institution Automobile Engineers; served N. Nigeria, 1902-3 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Head of British Mission, Fiume, 1919; British Commissioner and President, Klagenfurt Interallied Plebiscite Commission (S. Austria), 1920-21; Director of Artillery, 1924; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1927; retired pay, 1933. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton, Royal Automobile.

PECK, Lady; Winifred Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Dr. E. A. Knox; *m.* 1911, Sir James Wallace Peck, C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wycombe Abbey School; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* The Court of a Saint; Twelve Birthdays; The Closing Gates; The Patchwork Quilt; A Change of Master; The King of Melido; The Warrielaw Jewel; The Skirts of Time; The Skies are Falling, 1936; They Come, They Go, 1937; Coming Out, 1938; Let Me Go Back, 1940; Bewildering Cares, 1940; A Garden Enclosed, 1941; Housebound, 1942; Tranquillity, 1943; There is a Fortress, 1945. *Address:* 19 George Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 44178.

PEDDER, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; Director of Watney, Combe, Reid & Co.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John and Harriet Pedder of Lancaster, Durham, and Bath; *m.* 1901, Frances Evelyn, *e. d.* of W. Arthur Sharpe, Highgate, N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Bath College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; B.A. 1891; entered Civil Service, 1892; first the Public Record Office, then Local Government Board and in 1895 the Home Office; Assistant Private Secretary to Home Secretaries Sir M. W. Ridley, 1898-1900, and C. T. Ritchie, 1900-2; Private Secretary to Home Secretary A. Akers-Douglas, 1902-4; Principal Assistant Secretary Home Office; retired 1932; Chairman of State Management Districts Council, 1921-32; Secretary and Member of various Departmental Committees; Delegate to International Congress on Alcoholism, The Hague, 1911; British Delegate to International Conference on Relief of Destitute Aliens, Paris, 1912; British Delegate to International Congress on White Slave Traffic, London, 1913; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-21; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing, 1929-31; Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold, 1919; an editor of Paterson's Licensing Acts, 1934-39. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Evelyns, Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 528. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEDDIE, Coventry Dick, C.B.E. 1930; Advocate; 4th *s.* of late John Dick Peddie, R.S.A., M.P.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1902, Margaret, *d.* of late A. Peddie Waddell, W.S., and Mrs. Ralston Peddie Waddell of Balquhatstone and Glenelrig, Stirlingshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Fettes College; Edinburgh University, MA., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1889; Secretary to Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, 1901-29. *Address:* 15 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh; Balquhatstone, Slamannan, Stirlingshire.

PEDDIE, John Ronald, C.B.E. 1937; M.B.E. 1918; M.A. 1909; D.Litt. 1927; F.R.S.E. 1942; Secretary, Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of late Richard Dawes Peddie, Grangemouth; *m.* 1914, Euphemia Scott Houston. *Educ.:* Grangemouth High School; Glasgow University. Lecturer in English, Glasgow Univ., 1911-1919; Official Adviser of Studies, Glasgow Univ. 1919-25; Executive Officer, National Committee for the Training of Teachers in Scotland, 1925-41; O.C. Glasgow University Contingent, Officers Training Corps, 1916-19; Examiner in English since 1911; Chairman, Scottish Area Council, British Broadcasting Corporation; Chairman, Scottish Co-ordinating Committee of Central Advisory Council for Education in H.M. Forces; Vice-President, British Institute of Adult Education (Scottish Branch); a Governor of Merchiston Castle School; Vice-Chairman, Edinburgh College of Domestic Science; Member Scottish Com. of the Arts Council of Great Britain. Trustee of National Library of Scotland; Vice-Pres. and Trustee of Soc. of Scottish Artists. *Publications:* Papers on literary and educational subjects; Editor, Glasgow University Roll of Honour. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 7 Bruntsfield Terrace, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* 52924 Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PEDDIE, John Taylor; monetary specialist, economist, philosopher and theologian; *b.* Glasgow, 27 June 1879; *s.* of William Peddie and Jeanie McNee Harper; *m.* 1911, Maud Kathleen, *d.* of late Col. Charles P. Costello, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Fellow, R. Economic Soc., 1918; first to capture Palma Trophy from the United States with own selected team of Canadian Riflemen, Sea Girt, New Jersey, 1901; has shot for Great Britain at Bisley on Palma and Kalopore Teams; for Scotland at Bisley on Mackinnon and Scottish Twenty Teams; winner of Ontario Championship (Gold Medal, 1902) and Middlesex Championship (Gold Medal, 1906); St. George's and King's Badges; originator of War Office Miniature Rifle. *Publications:* First Principles of Production, 1915; Flaw in the Economic System, 1928; Dual System of Stabilisation, 1931; The Crisis of the £, 1932; The Economic Mechanism of Scripture (two volumes), 1934, 1935; Farming and Money (with Jorian E. F. Jenks), 1935; The Rule of Equity, 1940; The Wealth Standard, 1946; Pamphlets: Charter of Economic Equity, 1943; A.B.C. of Economic Equity, 1944; A Criticism of the Bretton Woods Proposals, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Stafford Court, Kensington, W.8.

PEDERSEN, K.; *see* Hamsun.

PEDLER, Margaret, Authoress; *y. d.* of late Thomas Bass, Teignmouth, Devon; *m.* W. G. Q. Pedler (*d.* 1929), J.P., Bow, Devon. Studied music (singing and pianoforte) at Royal Academy of Music, and has published several songs of which she is the author of both words and music; her first novel, The Splendid Folly, was published in 1918, and from that time onward she has devoted herself entirely to literature. *Publications:* The Splendid Folly; The Hermit of Far End; The House of Dreams-Come-True; The Lamp of Fate; The Moon out of Reach; The Vision of Desire; The Barbarian Lover; Waves of Destiny; Red Ashes; Tomorrow's Tangle; Yesterday's Harvest; Bitter Heritage; The Guarded Halo; Fire of Youth; Kindled Flame; Many Ways; Desert Sand; Pitiless Choice; Green Judgment; Checkered Paths; The Shining Cloud; Flame in the Wind; No Armour Against Fate; Blind Loyalty; Not Heaven Itself; Then Came the Test; No Gifts from Chance; Unless Two be Agreed. *Recreations:* tennis, music, swimming, etc. *Address:* 43 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0243. *Club:* Hurlingham.

PEDLEY, John Edward, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; Indian Civil Service; Member Board of Revenue, United Provinces; *b.* 4 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Dr. T. F. Pedley; *m.* 1928, Effie, *d.* of Dr. James Craig. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. 1920. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Address:* Board of Revenue, Lucknow, United Provinces, India.

PEEBLES, Major Herbert Walter, C.M.G. 1933; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1925; J.P. Barbados; *b.* 24 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Col. T. Peebles, Devonshire Regt., and Miss Chiappini, Cape Town, S. Africa; *m.* 1st, G. Davies

(marriage dissolved 1934), Wrexham; 2nd, 1935, Marcella, *d.* of A. Cameron, Letterwalton, Barcaldine, Argyllshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Army and Colonial Civil Service; served South African War 2½ years (severely wounded, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Somaliland Campaign 1903-1904 (medal, two clasps, despatches twice); European War, France, Oct. 1914-Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, June 1919, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Commissioner and Treasurer of Montserrat, B.W.I., 1922-29; Administrator, St. Vincent, 1929-33; retired, 1933; acting Governor, Windward Islands, May-June 1930. *Address:* Bayleys, Barbados, B.W.I.

PEEK, Sir Francis Henry Grenville, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 16 Sept. 1915; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Edwine Warner, *d.* of late W. H. Thornburgh, St. Louis, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1942, Ann, *d.* of late Capt. Gordon Duff and *widow* of Sir Charles Mappin, Bt. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. A.D.C. to Governor of Bahamas, 1938-39; served Irish Guards, 1939-46. *Heir:* c. William Grenville Peek, *b.* 15 Dec. 1919. *Address:* Forbes House, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2946; Grove House, Nassau, Bahama Is. *Club:* White's.

PEEL, family name of **Earl Peel.**

PEEL, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1929; **Arthur William Ashton Peel;** Viscount Clanfield of Clanfield, *cr.* 1929; Viscount Peel, *cr.* 1895; 7th Bt., *cr.* 1800; Deputy Chairman of London Midland and Scottish Railway Co.; Director of Midland Bank, Ltd., of Sea Insurance Co., and of Lancashire Steel Corp., Ltd.; Chm. of James Williamson & Son, Ltd.; *b.* 29 May 1901; *o. s.* of 1st Earl Peel and Hon. Ella Williamson, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Ashton; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1946, Catherine McGrath. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* (to Viscounty only) *u.* Hon. (Arthur) George (Villiers) Peel, *q.v.* *Address:* Hyning, Carnforth, Lancashire. *T.:* Carnforth 84; 68 Park St., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8367. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. L. V. S. Blacker.

PEEL, Rev. Albert, M.A., Litt.D. Leeds; B.Litt. Oxford; LL.D. (Rockford, Ill.); Editor (1922-45) of The Congregational Quarterly and of the Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society; joint-editor of the Congregational Church Monthly; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1940-41; *b.* Gomersal, near Leeds, 20 March 1887; *e. s.* of Rawson and Louisa Peel; *m.* 1913, Ethel Constance, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Harrop; one *d. Educ.:* Leeds and Oxford, 1st Class Hons. Hist. B.A. and Univ. Scholar (Leeds). Fellow of Royal Historical Society; Minister, Great Harwood Congregational Church, Lancs, 1913-22; Clapton Park Congregational Church, London, 1922-34. *Publications:* The Seconde Parte of a Register, 1915; The Brownists in Norfolk and Norwich, 1920; The First Congregational Churches, 1920; Q: The Earliest Gospel? 1923; Oliver Cromwell, England's Uncrowned King, 1924; The Free Churches, 1903-26 1927; A Hundred Eminent Congregationalists, 1530-1924, 1927; Letters to a Victorian Editor, 1929; These Hundred Years, 1931; A Brief History of English Congregationalism, 1931; Essays Congregational and Catholic, 1931; Robert Forman Horton, 1937; Inevitable Congregationalism, 1937; Thirty-Five to Fifty, 1938; Christian Freedom, 1938; The Savoy Declaration, 1939; Journal, 1940, 1941; The Christian Basis of Democracy, 1943; The Notebook of John Penry, 1593, 1944; Reconciling the World, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, walking, historical research. *Address:* 35 Memorial Hall, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6711, Buckhurst 1921.

PEEL, Hon. (Arthur) George (Villiers), M.P. Spalding Division of Lincolnshire, 1917-18; M.A.; Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry; temp. Major Royal Marines, 1915; Head of War Trade Dept., Egypt, 1917; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Peel; and *heir-pres.* to Viscounty of 2nd Earl Peel; *b.* 27 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1906, Lady Agnes Lygon, *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. D.L., Warwickshire; formerly Clerk in Treasury; Governor of Christ's Hospital, and of London School of Economics; Trustee of Gordon College, Khartoum; served European War (Gallipoli), 1918 (despatches thrice); Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* The Enemies of England; The Friends of England; The Future of England, 1911; The Tariff Reformers, 1913; The Reign of Sir Edward Carson, 1914; The Private Letters of Sir Robert Peel, 1921; The Financial Crisis of France, 1925; The Economic Impact of America, 1928; The Economic War, 1930; The Economic Policy of France, 1937. *Address:* Blount's Court, Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 3100; 25 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7334. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, St. James's.

PEEL, Sir Arthur (Robert), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 15 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. Frederick Peel and Adelaide Frances Isabella, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Lord Sudeley; *m.* 1921, Grace, *e. d.* of Alberto Landsberg, Rio de Janeiro. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1886; appointed Petrograd, 1888; 3rd secy., 1889; Washington, 1891; 2nd secy., 1893; Buenos Ayres, 1894; The Hague, 1896; Lisbon, 1900; 1st secretary, 1904; Monte Video, 1905; The Hague, 1906; Consul-General for Island of Crete, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bangkok, 1909-15; Brazil, 1915-20; Minister Plenipotentiary, Bulgaria, 1920-21. *Address:* Longwood, Torquay. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Gage.

PEEL, Lt.-Col. Basil Gerard, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Peel; *m.* 1907, Mildred Maud, *d.* of late Colonel W. J. Seaton, Conservator of Forests, Burma; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. 3rd (Militia) Batt. Dorset Regt., 1899-1900; served South African War; 1st Batt. P.A. Somerset Light Infantry, 1900-8; 81st Pioneers, 1908-22; European War, 1914-18; G.S.O. (II.), 6th (Poona) Division; captured at Kut-el-Amarah, and prisoner of war in Turkey (D.S.O.; despatches five times); D.A.A.G., Burma Division, 1919-20; D.A.A.G, Western Command, India, 1920-21; D.A.Q.M.G., Malabar Force, 1921-22 (C.B.E.); D.A.A.G., Southern Command, India, 1922-24; Commandant, 1st Bn. 1st Madras Pioneers (K.G.O.), Indian Army, 1924-28; retired 1930. *Address:* Tillington Cottage, Petworth, Sussex.

PEEL, Lady (Beatrice); *see* Lillie, Beatrice.

PEEL, Charles Lawrence Kinloch, C.B. 1944; *b.* 24 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of E. L. Peel, of Liverpool and Bedford. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Craven Scholar, 1906; passed Higher Division Exam. for Civil Service, 1906, and entered Post Office; Asst. Secretary, 1929; Principal Asst. Secretary, 1939; retired, 1944. *Address:* 19 Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3251.

PEEL, Eardley Garforth Bryan, C.I.E. 1923; Inspector General of Police, Mysore State, India; *b.* 12 Mar. 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. G. Peel, D.D.; *m.* 1924, Flora Louise Sinclair-Cox; no *c. Educ.:* Monktoncombe Junior School; St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. Entered Indian Police, 1907; served as Political Officer with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches); British Consul in Arabistan, 1919-25. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PEEL, Sir Edward Townley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Managing Director Peel & Co. Ltd., Alexandria, since 1908; Director of several commercial companies, Egypt; *b.* Knutsford, Cheshire, 31 May 1884; *s.* of late William Felton Peel, Wargrave Hall, Wargrave, Berks, and Sarah Edith Peel; *m.* 1923, Françoise Nora, 2nd *d.* of Francis de Revière, Calvados, France. *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas, N. Wales;

Cheltenham College; Lycée Français, Tours. Joined Peel & Co., Ltd., Alexandria, Egypt, 1902. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Dardanelles and M.E.F., Egypt, Palestine and Syria (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O.). Vice-Chairman and Chairman Executive Committee, Joint Anglo-Egyptian (1941) Cotton Commission; Member Advisory Committee and Chairman, Price Fixing Committee, British Government Cotton Buying Commission; Regional Director, Alexandria, Red Cross War Organisation and Red Cross Society (Egypt). Order of Nile 2nd Class, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting; fishing; yachting (winner 3 times Cumberland Cup 8-metre International contest *v.* France); ocean cruising; desert exploration; big-game shooting and fishing (holder of world's record rod-caught tunny under club rules (815 lbs.), Scarborough); travel; aviation (owner and pilot of private aircraft); biological research; tropical marine fish collecting (for London Zoological Society). *Address:* Fleming, Alexandria, Egypt; Peel & Co. Ltd., Alexandria and Manchester. *T.A.:* Perpetual. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Thames Yacht, International Sportsmen's, Royal Automobile; Royal Clyde Yacht, Glasgow; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde; Union, Alexandria; Turf, Cairo; etc.

PEEL, Capt. Francis Richard Jonathan, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Chief Constable of Essex since 1933; *b.* 10 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Walter Peel, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Daphne Margaret Holwell, *d.* of Comdr. A. McC. Pakenham, Bath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. R.F.A., European War, 1915-19; Liverpool City Police, 1920-31; Chief Constable of Bath, 1931-33. *Address:* Springfield Court, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3131.

PEEL, Colonel Herbert Haworth, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Frederick Peel of Highlands, East Bergholt; *m.* Monica (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. J. E. Coulson of Long Preston, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; served European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Highlands, East Bergholt, Suffolk.

PEEL, Major Hugh Edmund Ethelston; late Welsh Horse; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Edmund Peel of Brynypys, Flints, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1892, Gwladys, *d.* of Capt. C. G. H. Rowley Conwy of Bodrhyddan, Flints, D.L., J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Flints; J.P. Denbighshire; High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1907; Lieut. King's Shropshire Light Infantry (Militia), 1888-93; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1893-98; Captain, Remount Service, Oct. 1914-Dec. 1914; Welsh Horse, Dec. 1914; Major, 1 Mar. 1915; Chairman, Flintshire County Council, 1924. *Address:* Brynypys, Ellesmere, Salop; Llandrinio Hall, Llanymynech, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans.

PEEL, His Honour Judge Robert, O.B.E. 1917, K.C. 1930; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 4, since 1933; Deputy of the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1933; *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late William Peel of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe; *m.* 1907, Mary Beatrice, *er. d.* of late Sir Henry Worsley-Taylor, Bart., K.C.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd class Hons. in Litt. Hum.; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; served European War, 1914-19, 16th London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles); Deputy Judge-Advocate-General, British Salonika Force, and subsequently Army of the Black Sea, 1915-1919 (despatches, O.B.E., Brevet Major, Serbian Order of White Eagle). *Recreations:* shooting, forestry. *Address:* Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe. *T.:* Dunsop Bridge 26. *Club:* United University.

PEEL, Walter, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; (hon.) LL.M. Liverpool Univ.; J.P. County of Chester; Chairman Wirral Petty Sessional Division, 1935-46; Deputy Chairman Cheshire Quarter Sessions, 1935-42; Chairman, Cheshire County Licensing Committee; District Registrar of High Court of Justice, Liverpool, 1919-42 *b.* 7 Sep. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Edmund Richard Peel, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Helen Margaret (*d.* 1897), *d.* of John Henry Hubback, New Ferry, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Admitted solicitor, 1891; Registrar, Liverpool Court of Passage, 1903-19; was a representative of the diocese of Chester in the York House of Laymen and Representative Church Council, 1904-18, and member of Central Board of Church Finance; Vice-Chairman of South-West Lancashire War Pensions Committee to 1945, and on committee of various organisations in Liverpool dealing with ex-service men; has served on Departmental Committees of Ministry of Pensions. *Publication:* The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court of Passage. *Recreations:* bridge, philately. *Address:* 10 Spring Gardens, Chester. *T.:* Chester 2355. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers'; Grosvenor, Chester; Athenæum, Liverpool.

See also Capt. F. R. J. Peel.

PEEL, William Croughton; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Capt. William Henry Peel and Hester A. C. Croughton; *m.* 1894, Muriel Adeline Brudenell, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir Algernon de Horsey, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1890-97; Remount Service, European War; in Home Guard, 1940-42. *Heir:* *s.* Gerard William Ernest Peel [*b.* 1895; *m.* 1921, Edith May, *d.* of F. Archer]. *Address:* Trenant Park, Duloe, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Peel, Sandplace.

PEERS, Sir Charles Reed, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1924; F.B.A., F.R.I.B.A., Litt.D., D.Lit., D.C.L., M.A.; Honorary Fellow, King's College, Cambridge; a Governor, the Charterhouse; Knight Commander, St. Olaf (Norway); Surveyor Westminster Abbey since 1935; Consulting Architect, York Minster, etc.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1868; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Peers; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Katherine Shepherd; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. Pupil in office of Sir T. G. Jackson, architect, 1893-96; F.S.A., 1901; Architectural Editor, Victoria County Histories, 1903-10; Secretary, Society of Antiquaries, 1908-21; Director 1921-29; President, 1929-34; Inspector of Ancient Monuments, 1910-13, Chief Inspector, 1913-33; Member of Advisory Boards on Ancient Monuments for England, Scotland, and Wales, 1914; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, Edinburgh, 1922; Member of Royal Commission on Historic Monuments (England), 1921; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1926; Trustee British Museum, *ex-officio*, 1929, elected 1933; London Museum, *ex-officio* 1930, elected 1934; Member of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries, 1931; President, International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, London, 1932; President Somerset Archæological Society, 1932; Antiquary to Royal Academy, 1933; Seneschal Canterbury Cathedral, 1933; Royal Gold Medallist, R.I.B.A., 1933; Member German Archæological Institute, 1933; Corr. Member Italian Institute of Human Palaeontology, 1933; Gold Medallist, Society of Antiquaries, 1938. *Publications:* Papers on Archæological Subjects in Archæologia, Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Antiquaries Journal, and publications of other learned societies. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Chiselhampton House, Stadhampton, Oxford. *T.A.:* Stadhampton, Oxon. *T.:* Stadhampton 34. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEERS, Edgar Allison, M.A.; Gilmour Professor of Spanish, University of Liverpool; Hon. Lecturer in Portuguese and Catalan; *b.* Leighton Buzzard; *o. s.* of John T. Peers and Jessie Dale, *d.* of late Charles Allison, Hampton Hill; *m.* 1924, Marion Young, Duryard Grange, Exeter. *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School and abroad: Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos 1912 (distinction); Winchester Prize, 1912; Harness Prize, 1913; 1st Class Cambridge

Teachers' Diploma, 1913 (double distinction) Members' Prize, 1914; M.A. London, 1915; Modern Language Master at Mill Hill and Felsted Schools and at Wellington Coll., 1913-19; Founder and (1918-29) Hon. Sec. Modern Humanities Research Association (President, 1931-32); Founder and Editor, Bulletin of Spanish Studies; Founder and Director, University of Liverpool Summer School of Spanish; Founder and Director, Institute of Hispanic Studies; Visiting Professor of English Literature, Univ. of Madrid, 1928, 1929; of Modern Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1929-30; of Spanish, Universities of New Mexico and California, 1930; Lecturer on Bernat Metge Foundation, Barcelona, 1928-1931; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1932; Centennial Lecturer, New York University, 1932; Visiting Professor, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1939; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford Univ., 1940; Educational Director Hispanic Council, 1943-46; Member and Medallist Hispanic Soc. of America; Hon. Member Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Sigma Delta Pi and Amer. Assoc. of Teachers of Spanish; Corr. Member, Argentine Academy of History. *Publications:* Elizabethan Drama and its Mad Folk, 1914; Selected Poems of Alfred de Vigny, 1918; The Origins of French Romanticism (with M. B. Finch), 1920; The Poems of Manuel de Cabanyes, 1922; Book of the Lover and the Beloved, 1923; Rivas and Romanticism in Spain, 1923; Rivas, a Critical Study, 1924; Spanish Mysticism, a Preliminary Survey, 1924; El Romanticismo en España, 1924; Art of Contemplation, 1925; Thoughts of Blessed Ramón Lull, 1925; Studies in the Influence of Sir Walter Scott in Spain, 1926; Blanquerna: a Thirteenth-century Romance, 1926; Royal Seville, 1926; The Tree of Love, 1926; Studies of the Spanish Mystics, 2 vols. 1927-30; The Book of the Beasts, 1927; Santander, 1927; Granada, 1928; Ramon Lull: a Biography, 1929; Spain, a Companion to Spanish Studies (Editor and contributor), 1929; Spain, a Companion to Spanish Travel, 1930; A Book of Spiritual Exercises, 1930; Songs of the Lover and the Beloved, 1931; St. John of the Cross (Rede Lecture), 1932; The Pyrenees, 1932; The Romantics of Spain, 1934; Complete Works of St. John of the Cross (translation), 3 vols., 1934-35; The Spanish Tragedy, 1936; Catalonia Infelix, 1937; Handbook to the Study and Teaching of Spanish (Editor and contributor), 1938; Our Debt to Spain, 1938; Spain, the Church and the Orders, 1939; History of the Romantic Movement in Spain, 2 vols., 1940; Antonio Machado, 1940; Liverpool Studies in Spanish Literature (Editor), 2 vols., 1940-45; The Spanish Dilemma, 1940; Spirit of Flame, 1943; Spain in Eclipse, 1943; Spanish—now, 1944; Complete Works of St. Teresa (translation), 3 vols., 1945; "New" Tongues, 1945; Mother of Carmel, 1945; Fool of Love, 1946; St. John of the Cross and other lectures and addresses, 1946; Behind that Wall, 1947. A Skeleton Spanish Grammar, and other educational books. *Address:* The University, Liverpool; 12 Eddisbury Road West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1145.

PEERS, Robert, O.B.E. 1946; M.C.; Professor of Adult Education, University College, Nottingham, since 1922; *b.* Liverpool, 1888; *m.* 1st, 1916, Gladys, *d.* of C. H. Cundy; two *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Eileen Marjorie, *d.* of A. Clayton. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; University of Heidelberg. Henry Warren Meade King Scholar, 1911, B.A. First Class Hons. Economics, 1913, University Postgraduate Scholar; Stanley Jevons Research Scholar, 1914; M.A., 1919; served in King's Liverpool Regiment amd Army Signal Service, 1915-19 (Captain, M.C.); Lecturer in Economics, University College, Exeter, 1919-1920; Director of Extramural Studies, University College, Nottingham, 1920; Albert Kahn Fellow, 1928-29; Asst. Regional Controller, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1941-43; Labour Adviser to the Minister Resident, Middle East, 1943-44. *Publications:* numerous contributions in Journals and Transactions on the theory and practice of Adult Education; Section on Adult Education in The Schools of England (Ed. J. Dover Wilson); Adult Education in Practice (edited with introductory and other chapters), 1934; Consumers' Co-operation in Great Britain (Joint), 1938; Labour and Employment in the Middle East (Report to the Minister), 1945. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming. *Address:* 9 Gwenbrook Road, Chilwell, Notts. *T.:* Nottingham 55457. *Club:* University of London.

PEET, Hubert William; editor, The Friend, the Quaker weekly, since 1932; *b.* 18 March 1886; *s.* of William Henry and Margaret Peet; *m.* 1910, Edith Mary, *d.* of Rev. Harry Scott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Editorial staff, The Bystander, 1903, Daily Sketch, 1909, Daily News, 1909; editor, Sell's World's Press, 1913-15; during 1916-19, joint editor, The Ploughshare, and Secretary, Friends' Service Committee, and 28 months hard labour in London prisons as conscientious objector; Secretary, Friends' Literature Committee, 1919-24; Editor, Far and Near Press Bureau, 1924-37. *Address:* 66 Gernon Road, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 1056. *Club:* Authors'.

PEIERLS, Rudolf, C.B.E. 1946; F.R.S. 1945; M.A. (Cambridge), D.Sc. (Manchester), D.Phil. (Leipzig); Professor of Mathematical Physics (formerly Applied Mathematics), University of Birmingham, since 1937; *b.* Berlin, 5 June 1907; *s.* of H. Peierls; *m.* 1931, Eugenia, *d.* of late N. Kannegiesser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Humboldt School, Oberschöneweide, Berlin; Universities of Berlin, Munich, Leipzig. Assistant Federal School of Engineering, Zurich, 1929-32; Rockefeller Fellow, 1932-1933; Honorary Research Fellow, Manchester University, 1933-35; Assistant-in-Research, Royal Society Mond Laboratory, 1935-37; Worked on Atomic Energy Project in Birmingham 1940-43, in U.S.A. 1943-46. *Publications:* Papers on Quantum Theory. *Address:* The University, Birmingham, 15.

PEIRSE, Beresford-; *see* Beresford-Peirse.

PEIRSE, Air Chief Marshal Sir Richard Edmund Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C.; Order of Polonia Restituta, 1942; Knight Grand Cross of Orange Nassau, 1943; Commander Legion of Merit, United States; Special Necklet, Cloud and Banner, China; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Admiral Sir Richard Peirse, K.C.B., K.B.E.; *m.* 1st, 1915; one *s.* one *d.*; marriage dissolved; 2nd, Jessie Auchinleck, *d.* of late Alexander Stewart of Innerhadden, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; H.M.S. Conway; King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., A.F.C.); Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1930-33; Air Officer Commanding British Forces, Palestine and Transjordan, 1933-36; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1937-1940; Member of Air Council, 1939; Vice-Chief of Air Staff, 1940; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Bomber Command, 1940-1942; A.O.C.-in-C., India, 1942-43; Allied Air C.-in-C., S.E. Asia Command, 1943-44; retired list, 1945. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PEIXOTTO, Captain Ernest Clifford; Artist and Writer; *b.* San Francisco, 15 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Raphael Peixotto and Myrtilla J. Davis; *m.* Mary G. Hutchinson. *Educ.:* Academie Julian, Paris. Illustrated principally for Scribner's Magazine (Roosevelt's Life of Cromwell, etc.) since 1897; lived at various periods in Europe writing articles and books; exhibited and received awards for paintings at leading exhibitions (Paris Salon, National Academy, etc.); painted mural frieze (Le Morte d'Arthur) for library in Cleveland, O., 1910; also decorations in Seamen's Bank and Bank of New York, Wall Street, N.Y.;

Embassy Club, New York, and in many rooms in Paris and in America; appointed Official Artist, with rank of Captain, with the A.E.F., 1918; drawings now in Smithsonian Institute; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1921; Officer, 1923; Chairman, American Committee Fontainebleau School of Fine Arts; Associate, National Academy of Design; Member, National Society of Mural Painters (ex-Pres.); Society of Illustrators, Architectural League (Ex-Vice-Pres.); Corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America; Hon. Member American Institute of Architects; Director, Mural Painting, Beaux Arts Institute of Design, New York City, 1919-26; Painter Member, Art Commission of the City of N. Y. since 1935; Consultant for Mural Painting, N. Y. World's Fair, 1939. *Publications:* By Italian Seas; Through the French Provinces; Romantic California; Our Hispanic Southwest; Pacific shores from Panama; A Revolutionary Pilgrimage; The American Front; Through Spain and Portugal; A Bacchic Pilgrimage. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 137 East 66th Street, New York. *T.:* Rhinelander 43590 New York; Samois-sur-Seine (S. et M.) France. *Clubs:* Century, MacDowell (ex-President), New York; Bohemian, San Francisco; Interallied, American, Paris.

PELHAM, family name of **Earls of Chichester** and **Yarborough.**

PELHAM, Major Hon. Dudley Roger Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; late 10th Hussars: *b.* 5 July 1872; 4th *s.* of 3rd Earl of Yarborough; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of late Montagu R. Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches); Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1938. *Address:* The Dower House, Canwick, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 467. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military.

PELHAM, Sir (Edward) Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1921; J.P. (Kent); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Professor Henry F. Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford, and Laura, *d.* of late Sir E. N. Buxton, Bart.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Irene Lubbock, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Avebury; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Education, 1900; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1920; Deputy Secretary, 1929-31; Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, 1931-37; Chairman, Grants Committee, under Government Physical Recreation Scheme, 1937-39. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Currant Hill, Westerham, Kent. *T.:* Westerham 271. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

PELHAM, J. Thursby-; *see* Thursby-Pelham.

PELHAM, Major Hon. Marcus Herbert; *b.* 30 June 1893; *s.* of 4th Earl of Yarborough; *m.* 1919, Hon. Pamela Douglas Pennant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War, Lincolnshire Yeomanry and 1st Life Guards, France, 1916-18; Diploma Agriculture, Oxford; served 1939-45. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Gruline, Isle of Mull, by Oban. *T.:* Aros 32. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

PELHAM-CLINTON-HOPE, family name of **Duke of Newcastle.**

PELHAM WELBY, Charles Cornwallis Anderson, C.V.O. 1945; *b.* 30 Sept. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Evelyn Anderson Pelham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Secretary to Pytchley and Woodland Pytchley Hounds; Agent to The Cardigan, Biggin, Kedleston, Brocklesby and Sandringham Estates. Lt. in Leicestershire Yeomanry; Lt. Special Reserve XI Hussars; Temp. Capt. R.A.F.; A.D.C. in European War to Lord Trenchard and Sir John Salmond. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* South Luffenham Hall, Oakham. *T.A.* and *T.:* North Luffenham 234. *Club:* Cavalry.

PELLETIER, Wilfrid, C.M.G. 1946; D.M.; Director of The Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art of the Province of Quebec; Conductor Metropolitan Opera House, New York City, since 1919; *b.* 20 June 1896; *m.* 1936, Rose Bampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal; Paris (France). Prix d'Europe, 1914; Assistant-conductor with Pierre Monteux, Albert Wolff and Louis Hasselmans at Metropolitan Opera House, New York City, 1916-19. *Recreations:* Farm, collecting music manuscripts, autographs. *Address:* 7 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *Cable:* Tierpelle Newyork. *T.:* Murrayhill 4-0519. *Club:* Dutch Treat, New York City.

PELLEW, family name of **Viscount Exmouth.**

PELLIZZI, Camillo, Dr. J. (Pisa); D.Lit. (London); Professor of Italian, University of London, 1934-40; *b.* Collegno, Italy, 24 Aug. 1896; *s.* of G. Battista Pellizzi and Giovanna Ferrari; *m.* 1933, Raffaella Biozzi; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pisa. Assistant 1920, Senior Lecturer 1925, and Reader in Italian at University College, University of London. *Publications:* Problemi e realtà del Fascismo, 1924; Gli spiriti della vigilia, 1925; Le lettere italiane del nostro secolo, 1929; Il Teatro Inglese, 1934; Italy, 1939, etc.

PELLY, Sir Harold, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1840; J.P.; Capt. demobilised, 1st Vol. Bn. Dorset Regt.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; 4th *s.* of 2nd Bart. and 2nd wife Blanche Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Bart.; *S. half-b.* 1877; *m.* 1889, Anna (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Robert Poore, Old Lodge, Salisbury; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.) *Heir:* *s.* Harold Alwyne, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o Mrs. Maurice Hill, Lytchett Hard, Upton, Poole. *T.:* Lytchett Minster 297.

See also Field-Marshal Viscount Alanbrooke, Earl of Crawford, Lt.-Col. Sir John Lees, Bt.

PELLY, Major Harold Alwyne, M.C.; 7th Hussars, retd.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Carol, *d.* of late R. Heywood-Jones of Badsworth Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Merton Coll., Oxford. Served European War, France and Mesopotamia (M.C.); Instructor Cavalry School, Netheravon, and Equitation School, Weedon, 1920-24; Adjutant, Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1927-31; retired, 1935. *Address:* Coombes, Marston Trussell, Market Harborough. *T.:* Husbands Bosworth 246; Preshaw House, Upham, Southampton. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 31. *Club:* Cavalry.

PELLY, Brig.-Gen. Raymond Theodore, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; a Military Knight of Windsor, 1942; late The Loyal (North Lancashire) Regt.; *b.* 30 July 1881; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Pelly, M.A., Vicar of Great Malvern; *m.* 1910, Moriet Elsie Maxwell, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. G. Creagh, C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove; Haileybury. Served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps) in Worcestershire I.Y.; granted commission in the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., and served in this regiment till Nov. 1912, transferring at that date to Special Reserve; emigrated to Canada, 1913, and came over as Major in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-19; in command of P.P.C.L.I.; 8th Royal Irish Rifles; and 91st Brigade with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Major, Loyal N. Lancs (Regulars), 1918 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Major and Lieut.-Col., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B., Croce di Guerra); retired pay, 1921; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1922. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Henry VIII Gateway, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 1363. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PELLY, Rev. Canon Richard Lawrence; Rector of Trowbridge, Wilts, since 1945; *b.* 18 July 1886; *s.* of Canon R. A. Pelly; *m.* 1927, Dr. Salome Wordsworth; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Clare College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1913-15; A.C.F. 1915-18; Vice-Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1918-26; Rector, St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, 1928-33; Vicar of Shoreditch, 1934-37; Canon of Newcastle

Cathedral, 1937-45. *Publications:* St. Paul to the Romans; Katha Upanishad; Aspects of Holy Communion; Makers of the New Testament. *Address:* The Rectory, Trowbridge, Wilts.

PEMBER, Francis William, M.A., D.C.L.; J.P.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Henry Pember, M.A., K.C., J.P., of Vicar's Hill, Boldre, Hants; *m.* 1895, Hon. Margaret Bowen (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Baron Davey of Fernhurst; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, 1884; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1889; practised as Equity and Parliamentary Draughtsman and Conveyancer; acted from time to time as temporary Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office; is an Honorary Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Estates Bursar of All Souls College, 1910-14; Warden of All Souls College, Oxford, 1914-32; Hon. Fellow of All Souls and Balliol Colleges, 1932; a Governor of Harrow School, 1910-44; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 1926-29; Officier Légion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Broncroft Castle, Craven Arms, Shropshire. *T.:* Munslow 3. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United University.

See also Sir C. G. Darwin.

PEMBERTON, John Leigh; *see* Leigh-Pemberton.

PEMBERTON, Sir Max, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Author; J.P.; *b.* Birmingham, 19 June 1863; *s.* of late Thomas Joshua Pemberton, Beech Mount, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.). Published first novel, The Diary of a Scoundrel, 1891; editor of Chums, 1892-93; editor of Cassell's Magazine, 1896-1906; Director Northcliffe Newspapers. *Publications:* The Iron Pirate, 1893; The Sea Wolves, 1894; Jewel Mysteries I have known, 1894; The Impregnable City, 1895; The Little Huguenot, 1895; A Puritan's Wife, 1896; A Gentleman's Gentleman, 1896; Christine of the Hills, 1897; Queen of the Jesters, 1897; The Garden of Swords, 1899 Signors of the Night, 1899; Feci, 1900; Pro Patria, 1901; The Giant's Gate, 1901; The House under the Sea, 1902; The Gold Wolf, 1903; Dr. Xavier, 1903; Red Morn, 1904; Beatrice of Venice, 1904; Mid the Thick Arrows, 1905; The Hundred Days, 1905; My Sword for Lafayette, 1906; The Diamond Ship, 1907; The Lodestar, 1907; Wheels of Anarchy, 1908; Sir Richard Escombe, 1908; The Show Girl, 1909; The White Walls, 1910; Captain Black, 1911; War and the Woman, 1912; Prince of the Palais Royal, 1921; Paulina, 1922; Lord Northcliffe: a Memoir, 1922; The Mad King Dies, 1928; The Life of Sir Henry Royce, 1934; Sixty Years Ago and After, 1936. *Revues:* Hullo, Ragtime; Come Over Here. *Plays:* The Dancing Master; The Finishing School; Lights Out; The Bells of St. Valoir; My Lady Frayle (part author). *Recreations:* motoring, rowing, golf. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander.

PEMBERTON, Sholto Rawlins; *b.* 1858; retired; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice Pemberton, formerly Chief Justice of Dominica; unmarried. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Member General Legislative and Executive Councils, Leeward Islands, 1885-95; acted frequently as Puisne Judge, Attorney-General, and as Chief Justice, Leeward Islands; also as Administrator of Dominica; Assistant Attorney-General of Dominica, 1903; Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1911-21. *Address:* Dominica, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

PEMBLETON, Edgar Stanley, C.M.G. 1941; B.A. (Oxon.); Deputy Chairman, Caribbean Research Council; *b.* 14 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late George Pembleton, Grantham; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Colhoun, *y. d.* of late James Colhoun, Philadelphia, Pa.; two *s. Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1911; Resident, 1928; Senior Resident, 1934; retired from Colonial Administrative Service, 1944; Executive Secretary, British Section, Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, 1944. *Address:* c/o Caribbean Commission, Kent House, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.

PEMBROKE, 15th Earl of, *cr.* 1551, and 12th Earl of **MONTGOMERY,** *cr.* 1605; **Reginald Herbert,** M.V.O. 1918; Baron Herbert of Caerdiff, 1551; Baron Herbert of Shurland, 1604; Baron Herbert of Lea (U.K.), 1861; Hereditary Grand Visitor of Jesus College, Oxford; present Earl is a direct descendant of 1st Earl; *b.* 8 Sept. 1880; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Lady Beatrix Louisa Lambton (*d.* 1944), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late Lord Alexander Paget; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Major Royal Horse Guards; A.D.C. to General Sir Arthur Paget, Ireland, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (*despatches*); Mayor of Wilton, 1932-33 and 1933-34. Owner of Wilton House, which contains pictures by Vandyke, Rubens, Sir Joshua Reynolds, etc., and much antique statuary; owns about 60,000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Lord Herbert, *q.v. Address:* Wilton House, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also Viscount Hambleden, A. J. Jex-Blake.

PENDER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Portheurnow; **John Cuthbert Denison Denison-Pender;** *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Sir John Denison-Pender, G.B.E., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1906, Irene (*d.* 1943); *o. c.* of Sir Ernest de la Rue, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered service of The Eastern Telegraph Co., and passed through its numerous branches, including important cable-laying operations; Joint President Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., Governor and Joint Managing Director of Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Cable Companies; Director of Cable and Wireless Ltd., The Globe Telegraph and Trust Co. Ltd., The Northern Assurance Co. Ltd., The National Provincial Bank Ltd., The Peninsular and Oriental and British India Steamship Navigation Cos. and Direct Spanish Telegraph. Co. Ltd., Kodak, Ltd.; (Chairman) Cable Investment Trust Ltd.; L. C. C. South St. Pancras, 1910-19; M.P. Newmarket Division, 1913-18; served European War, France and Belgium, Sep. 1914-July 1917, then W.O. to end of war; temp. Capt. Jan. 1915; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth, 1918-22; late Hon. Col. City of London Signals, T.A.; Commander of Royal Danish Order of the Dannebrog. *Recreations:* racing, motoring, shooting. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Jocelyn Denison-Pender, C.B.E. 1946 [*b.* 26 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1930, Camilla Lethbridge, *d.* of late Willoughby Arthur Pemberton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford]. *Address:* 65 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7273. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, White's, Boodle's.

PENDER, Major Harry Denison Denison, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1942; M.C.; late Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 2 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Denison-Pender, G.B.E., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1913, Doris Louise Sydney, *e. d.* of Sydney Fisher of Amington Hall, Tamworth, Staffs; three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Second Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, 1907; served European War, France and Belgium, Aug.-Nov. 1914 and May 1915-March 1918; temp. Capt. Nov. 1914; Capt May 1915 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); High Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1935; J.P. Dorset, 1926; Deputy Chief Telegraph Censor, Central Telegraph Office, 1939-42. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Strangways, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 21. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

PENDER, Brevet Colonel William Stanhope, C.I.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Rushworth, Victoria, Australia, 1889; *s.* of William Pender; *m.* 1921, Phyllis, *d.* of John Bradburne Dodds, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *d. Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School, Victoria, Australia. Farming in Australia to 1914; joined Australian

Expeditionary Force and transferred to the Indian Army in 1917; retired, 1943. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barside, Totland Bay, I.O.W.

PENDLEBURY, Herbert Stringfellow, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; retired; Hon. Fellow, late Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Medicine; first Hon. Secretary Association of Surgeons; *b.* Wigan, 1870; *s.* of John Pendlebury, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Lilian Dorothea (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st Bt.; 2nd, 1925, Mabel, *d.* of Richard Webb, Wanganui, N.Z. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (Prizeman, Exhibitioner, Scholar; Double First in the Natural Sciences Tripos); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women; Consulting Surgeon to the Kensington Dispensary and Children's Hospital; Surgical Staff, St. George's Hospital, S.W.; Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital Medical School; Member of Court of Examiners Conjoint Board for England; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge and Society of Apothecaries. *Publications:* various papers to the medical and scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 249 Regent Street, W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PENDRED, Loughnan St. Lawrence, C.B.E. 1934; Editor of The Engineer, 1905-46; President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1930-31; President Newcomen Society, 1923 and 1930; Past-President Institution of Engineers-in-Charge; Hon. Mem. Inst. Mech.E.; M.I. and S.Inst.; Hon. Member Junior Institution of Engineers; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Vaughan Pendred; *m.* 1900, Laura Mary Wildig; two *s.* *Educ.:* private school; Central Institution and Technical College, Finsbury. Served apprenticeship with Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., Colchester; improver at the works of Van den Kerchove, Ghent, and the Chemin de Fer de l'Ouest, Paris and Rouen; ordnance works of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., at Elswick, 1893-96; sub-editor of The Engineer, 1896. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and workshopping. *Address:* 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

PENFIELD, Wilder Graves, C.M.G. 1943; F.R.S. 1943; F.R.S.C.; B.A., M.D., D.Sc.; Hon. F.R.C.S.; F.R.C.S.C.; Professor of Neurology and Neurosurgery, McGill Univ., since 1934; Director of Montreal Neurological Institute since 1935; Col. R.C.A.M.C.; *b.* Spokane, Washington, U.S.A., 26 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Dr. Charles Samuel Penfield and Jean Jefferson; Naturalised Canadian Citizen in 1934; *m.* 1917, Helen Katherine Kermott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton Univ. (Litt.B., D.Sc.); Oxford (B.A., M.A., B.Sc., D.Sc.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D.). Rhodes Scholar, Oxford, 1914 and 1918-20; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1920. Served in Hospital Militaire V.R. 76, Ris Orangis, France, 1915, and at No. 2 American Red Cross Hospital, Paris, 1917. Junior attending surgeon, Presbyterian Hospital, New York City, 1921-1928; Asst. Prof. of Surgery, Columbia Univ., 1924-28. Founded Laboratory of Neurocytology, Presbyterian Hospital, 1924. Study of neurohistology, Madrid, 1924, of neurosurgery, Germany, 1928; Neurosurgeon to Royal Victoria and Montreal General Hospitals, Montreal, since 1928. President Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, 1939-41; Chairman of Sub-Committee on Surgery, National Research Council, Canada, since 1941. Hon. Fellow Assn. Surg. of Gt. Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Cytology and Cellular Pathology of the Nervous System, 1932; Epilepsy and Cerebral Localisation (with T. C. Erickson), 1941; Manual of Military Neurosurgery, 1941; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* farming, sailing, ski-ing, travel. *Address:* Montreal Neurological Institute, 3801 University Street, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 1251; 4302 Montrose Avenue, Montreal. *T.:* Fitzroy 1889. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal; Century, New York.

PENFOLD, Surg. Rear-Adm. Ernest Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; R.N. (retd.); *b.* Portsmouth, 1866; *s.* of Alfred Penfold of H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; *m.* 1897, Ada, (*d.* 1947), *d.* of Richard Dixon, merchant, City of London, and of Grove Park, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory Schools at Portsmouth and Pembroke; The Grammar School, Portsmouth; Edinburgh University; M.B., C.M. 1889; St. Thomas's Hospital. Passed as Surgeon into the Royal Navy, 1891; Staff Surgeon, 1899; Fleet Surgeon, 1907; Surgeon Commander, 1918; Surgeon Captain, 1919; served in H.M.S. Goldfinch in Australia and New Zealand; with Royal Marines, Plymouth, 1897-99; in H.M.S. Crescent, North America and West Indies; in H.M.S. Aurora and Highflyer, training ships for Naval Cadets; in H.M.S. Terrible, when escort to Prince and Princess of Wales, in India, 1905-6; H.M.S. Hindustan, 1907-12; during the war served in Depot Ship for Destroyer Flotillas and in the Grand Fleet; present at the Battle of Jutland (despatches, recommended for early promotion, D.S.O.); retired list, 1922 (promoted Surg. Rear-Adm.); Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class (with swords). *Publication:* A Battleship in Action, Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, Jan. 1917. *Recreations:* country walks, novel reading, gardening, etc. *Address:* Lynher Cottage, St. Germans, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Germans 205.

PENFOLD, Capt. Marchant Hubert, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* Exeter, 16 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Captain H. M. Penfold, R.N.R.; *m.* 1896, Ella Marion, *y. d.* of E. J. Harvey, Admiralty Solicitor, Portsmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gill's School, Muizenberg, Cape Colony. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1906; retired with rank of Captain, 1922; granted C.B.E. for services at Sheerness Dockyard during the War. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, stamp collecting, Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society. *Address:* 47 Hove Park Villas, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3423. *Club:* Sussex Sports, Hove.

PENGILLY, Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1929; Chairman of South Dorset Conservative Assoc., 1918-40; *b.* 8 June 1868; three *d.* Chairman, Wessex Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1926-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lostwithiel, Grosvenor Road, Weymouth. *T.:* 654.

See also Col. N. Clowes.

PENMAN, David, C.I.E. 1937; D.Sc.; Asst. Chief Engineer (Scotland) Home Office (Civil Defence Dept.). *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. D.Sc., Engineering, Edinburgh University; B.Sc. 1st class honours in Mining, London University; B.Sc. Distinction in Electrical Engineering, Edinburgh University; Research Assistant, Mine Rescue Apparatus Research Committee, 1916-1918; Organiser of Mining Education (Eastern District) Fife Education Committee, 1919-20; Inspector of Mines, Govt. of India, 1921-26; Principal, Indian School of Mines (Government of India), Dhanbad, India, 1926-32; Chief Inspector of Mines in India, 1932-38; retired, 1938. *Publications:* Compressed Air Practice in Mining; Treatise on Mine Ventilation; All about Coal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 19 Morningside Park, Edinburgh 10.

PENMAN, Gerard Giles, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon to Out-Patients, St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Hosp. for Incurables, Putney, and Acton Hospital; Fellow, Faculty of Ophthalmologists, Royal Society of Medicine, and Hunterian Society; Member of and Examiner for Orthoptic Board, Member Ophthalmological Society of the U.K.; *b.* Port Elizabeth, 7 March 1899; *s.* of late J. C. Penman, Salisbury, Rhodesia; *m.* 1928, Janet, *d.* of late Dr. J. Walter Carr, C.B.E.;

three *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Royal Field Artillery, 1917-19; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, 1926-31; Ophthalmic Surg. Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St., 1931-36. *Publications:* The Projection of the Retina in the Lateral Geniculate Body (with W. E. le Gros Clark), Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1934; Diseases of the Eye in Childhood, Practitioner, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* horticulture, golf, philately. *Address:* 46 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9475. *Club:* Public Schools.

PENN, Arthur Horace, C.V.O. 1946; M.C.; Treasurer to the Queen since 1946; *b.* 20 April 1886; *s.* of William and Constance Penn, Taverham Hall, Norwich; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Inner Temple, 1910. European War, 1914-18, Grenadier Guards, Adjutant 2nd Bn. (wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre). Chairman, King & Shaxson Ltd., billbrokers; Director Southern Railway; Steward of the Courts, Eton College; Groom in Waiting to King George VI, 1937; Extra Equerry, 1940; Acting Private Secy. to the Queen, 1940-46. Rejoined Grenadier Guards, 1940; Regimental Adjutant, 1941-45. *Address:* Buckingham Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4832; Sternfield House, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Saxmundham 277. *Club:* Turf.

PENN, Will C., M.C., R.O.I., portrait and figure painter. *Educ.:* London. Studied at Royal Academy Schools and on the Continent; frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy since 1902; was gazetted to the 5th King's Liverpool Regt., and served with the 57th Division in France. *Address:* Springfield, Caroline Place, Claughton, Birkenhead.

PENNANT; *see* Douglas-Pennant.

PENNEFATHER-EVANS, Lt.-Col. Granville, C.B.E. 1920; *s.* of late Matthew Pennefather-Evans; *m.* 1st, 1893, Grace Woodburn (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Major Douglas Hennessy, Indian Army; two *s.* (and one killed in France, 1916); 2nd, 1923, Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late C. B. Lloyd, of Janeiro, Naivasha, B.E.A. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered South Wales Borderers, 1890; transferred to Indian Army, 1893; Lt.-Col. commanding 22nd Punjabis, 1916-20; retired, 1920. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas with swords); Afghan War 1919 (despatches). *Publication:* Big Game Shooting in Upper Burma. *Recreation:* bird-watching. *Address:* c/o Bank of Ireland, Donegall Place, Belfast.

PENNELL, Kenneth Eustace Lee, C.I.E. 1944; M.C.; B.A.; Chief Engineer, Assam; *b.* 26 July 1890. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1912; Assistant Chief Engineer and Under-Secretary to Government, Public Works Dept., Assam, 1934; Superintending Engineer, 1936; Chief Engineer and Secretary, Public Works Dept., 1938. *Address:* Public Works Dept., Shillong, Assam.

PENNELL, Lt.-Col. Richard, D.S.O. 1917; (retired) K.R.R.C.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Richard and Maria Pennell; *m.* Catherine Hunt; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with bar). Military Knight of Windsor. *Address:* 17 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle.

PENNEY, José Campbell, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1917; Political Adviser Civil Affairs Branch G.H.Q., M.E., Cairo; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late J. Campbell Penney, Accountant of Court for Scotland; *m.* 1920, Joan, *d.* of Kenneth McKinnon Douglas, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar; B.A. 1918). Served European War, 1914-18 with 51st Div. (7th Black Watch), France and Flanders; Egyptian Civil Service, 1919-25; Sudan Government Service, 1925-1946; Director of Public Security, 1930; Commissioner Police and Prisons, 1940; Political Assistant to Civil Secretary, 1944-1946. War of 1939-45, Lt.-Col. 'I' Branch H.Q. Troops Sudan and Eritrea, 1940-41 (despatches). Order of the Nile (Officer 1935, Commander 1944). *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Bank of Scotland, George St., Edinburgh.

PENNEY, Dr. William George, O.B.E. 1946; F.R.S. 1946; Chief Superintendent, Armaments Research, Ministry of Supply, since 1946; *b.* 24 June 1909; *s.* of W. A. Penney, Sheerness, Kent; *m.* 1935, Adele Minnie Elms (decd.); 1945, Eleanor Joan Quennell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Technical School, Sheerness; Royal College of Science, London University (B.Sc., Ph.D.). Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, Univ. of Wisconsin (M.A.), 1931-33; Senior Student of 1851 Exhibition, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1933-36; Ph.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.), 1935; Stokes Student of Pembroke College, 1936; Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Imperial College of Science, London, 1936-45; on loan for scientific work to Ministry of Home Security and Admiralty, 1940-44; Principal Scientific Officer D.S.I.R. at Los Alamos Laboratory, New Mexico, 1944-45. *Publications:* articles in scientific journals on theory of molecular structure. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Fort Halstead, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 2301.

PENNEY, Maj.-Gen. William Ronald Campbell, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1937; O.B.E. 1933; M.C.; late Royal Corps of Signals; Assistant Controller of Supplies (Munitions), Ministry of Supply, since 1946; *b.* 1896; 2nd *s.* of J. Campbell Penney, Accountant of Court for Scotland; *m.* 1925, Shirley Mary, *d.* of Vice-Admiral V. G. Gurner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1914; Captain, 1917; Transferred R. Signals, 1921; Major, 1927; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1934; Lieut.-Col. 1935; Col. 1939; Maj.-Gen. 1941; served European War, France and Belgium (M.C., despatches, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); India, 1921-26; p.s.c. 1928; War Office, 1929-30; Brigade Major, Shanghai, 1931-33; India, 1935-1939; War of 1939-45 (wounded, C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* 23 Victoria Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 9216. *Club:* United Service.

PENNINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Hubert Stanley Whitmore, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

PENNOYER, Richard Edmands; B.Sc.; Assoc. Inst. Loco. Eng.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Albert Adams Pennoyer, Oakland, California, and Virginia, *e. d.* of late Henry Geddes; *m.* 1917, Winifred Constance Hester, *e. d.* of late Lord Alexander Paget, and *widow* of Viscount Ingestre, M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; University of California, B.Sc. Late of the U.S. Diplomatic Service, now a British subject; Member of Newcomen Society. *Publications:* occasional contributor to railway press. *Address:* 16 Three Kings Yard, Davies Street, W.1.; Tillsend, Stapleford, Wilts. *T.:* Stapleford 244. *Club:* Marlborough.

PENNY, family name of **Viscount Marchwood**

PENNY, Col. Frederick Septimus, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.B. Lond., D.P.H. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; *s.* of William Penny of Crewkerne, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Crewkerne Grammar School (scholar); King's College, London. Three scholarships, several prizes; Capt. Cricket Eleven; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital; House Surgeon, Sunderland Infirmary, 1896; joined Army Medical Service, 1897; proceeded Sierra Leone, where served in operations, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1902; and served in Cape Colony (Queen's medal 2 clasps); India, 1902-1906; travelled and climbed in Kashmir and Baltistan, 1904-5; in England, 1907-10, travelling when on leave in France, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, and Germany; Hong-Kong, 1910

travelled through Japan, Korea, Manchuria, and China, 1912; returned to England via Philippines, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, South Sea Isles, U.S.A. and Canada, 1913; was in Ireland till outbreak European War; served Flanders, Macedonia, and Bulgaria, 1914-19 (despatches four times, promoted Lieut.-Col., and temp Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); A.D.M.S., 6th Division, Ireland, 1921; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1922; retired pay, 1923; on scientific expedition to Pacific Islands, 1924-25. *Recreations:* travelling, cycling, sailing, skating, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* University of London.

PENNY, Sir James Downing, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S.; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of late Edward Penny, M.D., Medical Officer, Marlborough College; *m.* 1917, Margaret Mary Wilson; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); 1st Class Classical Mods. 1907, 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1909; I.C.S. 1910; Deputy Sec. Govt. of India Finance Dept., 1926; Finance Secretary, Punjab Govt., 1927-30; Officiating Commissioner Multan Div., 1934, Lahore, 1935, Rawalpindi Div., 1936; Chief Secretary, 1937-41; Financial Commissioner, Development Dept. and Sec. to Govt. Punjab, 1941; retired 1945. *Address:* Sunnybrow, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PENNYCUICK, Brig. (Retired) James Alexander Charles, D.S.O. 1914; late R.E.; *b.* 9 June 1890; *s.* of late C. E. D. Pennycuick, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of Sir G. R. L. Hare, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1910; retired; re-employed; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Order of St. Anne); went back with another to blow up bridge at Pontoise during Mons retreat; p.s.c. War 1939-46 served with Allied Commission Italy (despatches). *Address:* 5 Clifford Manor Road, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PENOYRE, John, M.A., C.B.E. 1918; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. Student of the British School at Athens; Life Member hon. causa Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies; Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Institute; *b.* Clifton on Teme, 10 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Slade Baker Stallard-Penoyre. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master Chigwell School, 1896-1900; Oxford University Extension Lecturer (classical art and archæology); Secretary and Librarian of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 1903-36; secretary of the British School of Athens, 1903-19; secretary of the British School at Rome, 1904-12; manager of Lord Roberts' Field Glass Fund, 1915-18; Keeper of the A.R.P. County Medical Stores, Witney, Oxon, 1939-42. *Publications:* Ante Oculos; Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Annual of the British School at Athens, etc. *Address:* Church Handborough, near Oxford.

PENRHYN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Hugh Napier Douglas-Pennant;** *b.* 6 Aug. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Hon. Blanche Georgiana Fitzroy (*d.* 1944), *d.* of 3rd Lord Southampton; *m.* 1922, Hon. Sybil Hardinge (who obtained a divorce 1941), *yr. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Lieut. 2nd Dragoons; Lord Lieutenant of Caernarvonshire, 1933-41. *Heir:* Lt.-Col. Frank Douglas-Pennant, *q.v. Address:* 11 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1.; Penrhyn Castle, Bangor; Wicken Park, Stony Stratford. *Club:* Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Hon. Thomas Cochrane, Viscount Falmouth, Baron Magheramorne, Sir W. E. Cuthbert Quilter, Bt., Col. Sir E. C. T. Warner.

PENRHYN-HORNBY, Charles Windham Leycester, J.P.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873. *Educ.:* Rossall; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Handicapper under Jockey Club Rules, 1911-35; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1940. *Recreations:* watching cricket, billiards and shooting. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Burton, Carnforth. *T.:* Burton 2.

PENRITH, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Herbert Victor Turner;** Archdeacon of Furness and Vicar of Hawkshead since 1944; *b.* 1888; *m.* Mildred Aline, *d.* of A. H. Bonser; two *d. Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Cuddesdon College, Oxford. B.A. 1911; M.A. 1914; deacon, 1913; priest, 1914; Archdeacon of Nottingham, 1936-44; Vicar of Radcliffe-on-Trent, 1940-44; Canon of Southwell, 1937-44, and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hawkshead, Ambleside. *T.:* Hawkshead 101.

PENROSE, Lionel Sharples, M.A., M.D.; Galton Professor of Eugenics, University College, London; *b.* 11 June 1898; *m.* 1929, Margaret Leathes; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leighton Park School, Reading; St. John's College, Cambridge. Research Director Royal Eastern Counties Institution, Colchester, 1930; Director of Psychiatric Research, Ontario, Canada, 1939. *Publications:* The Influence of Heredity on Disease, 1934; A Study of 1280 Cases of Mental Defect, 1938. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 1 Rodborough Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1457.

PENROSE-WELSTED, Col. Reginald Hugh, C.I.E. 1943; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 23 April 1891; *s.* of late S. Q. Penrose-Welsted, Ballywalter, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1910; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1936; Bt. Col. 1935; Col. 1938. Director of Farms, General Headquarters, India, 1936-42; retired, 1942. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PENSON, John Hubert, C.M.G. 1942; M.C.; late Commissioner for Finance, Commission of Government, Newfoundland.

PENSON, Lillian Margery, Ph.D.; Professor of Modern History in the University of London (Bedford College) since 1930; *b.* 18 July 1896; *e. d.* of Arthur Austin Penson. *Educ.:* privately; Birkbeck College and University College, London. Junior Administrative Assistant Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1918-19; Lecturer in History, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1921-30, and at Queen Mary College, 1923-25; Dean of the Faculty of Arts in University of London, 1938-44; Member of Senate since 1940; Member of Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies, 1943-45. *Publications:* The Colonial Agents of the British West Indies, 1924; Contributions to: the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. I, 1929, Cambridge History of India, Vol. VI, 1932, English Historical Review, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc.; (as assistant to G. P. Gooch and H. Temperley, editors) British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898-1914, Vols. I-X, 1925-38; (with H. Temperley) A Century of Diplomatic Blue Books, 1938, and Foundations of British Foreign Policy, 1938. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

PENSON, Sir (Thomas) Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Lecturer and Tutor in Modern History and Economics, Pembroke College, Oxford; Lecturer in Economics, Worcester Coll. (resigned 1922); *b.* 27 June 1864; *s.* of late John Whiteman Penson, Oxford (*d.* 1867); *m.* 1897, Sigrid (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Dr. T. A. Säve, K.V.O., R.N.O., member of the First Chamber of the Swedish Riksdag. *Educ.:* City of London School; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.). Chairman of the Trade Clearing House (War Trade Department), 1915; Chairman of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-

1919; Director of the Intelligence Branch of the British Delegation to the Paris Conference, 1919; a Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1927. *Publications:* Economics of Everyday Life; Is Germany Prosperous?; Economics of Business Life; articles on various economic subjects contributed to papers and reviews. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Notting Hill Gate, W.11.

PENTIN, Rev. Herbert, M.A.; Founder and Warden of International Society for promoting study of Apocrypha, 1905; Editor of the International Journal of Apocrypha, 1907-17; Canon of Gibraltar Cathedral, 1935; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Capt. P. M. Pentin of Weymouth; *m.* 1st, Margaret Gwynevor, *d.* of late E. Vaughan Williams of Wyke Castle, Dorset; 2nd, Margit, *d.* of late Judge A. F. Akerman, LL.M. Knight of the North Star, Sweden; one *s. Educ.:* Weymouth College. Theological Exhibitioner, Univ. of Durham; L Th. 1896; B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901; F.R.Hist.S. 1895; F.S.A.Scot. 1904; M.R.A.S. 1907; Curate, All Saints, Nuneaton, 1896-99; Stratford-on-Avon, 1899-1901; Vicar of Milton Abbey, 1901-14; Vicar of St. Peter's, Portland, and Acting C.F. 1914-26; Chaplain, R.N. Division, 1914-15; Chaplain, Australian Imperial Forces, 1917-19; Acting Chaplain, H.M. Anti-Submarine School, 1924-26; Chaplain in Diocese of Gibraltar, 1926-37; Chaplain to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1933-36; Chaplain to H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, 1936-37. *Publications:* Deutero-Canonica, 1905-6; The Apocrypha in Greek and English, 1906; The Book of Judith, 1908, and other works on the Apocrypha. *Recreation:* archaeology. *Address:* International Wagons-Lits Company, Lisbon. *Club:* Authors'.

PENTLAND, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1909, of Lyth, Caithness; **Henry John Sinclair,** B.A.; Mem. Amer. I.E.E., Assoc. M.Inst. C.E., A.M.I.E.E.; *b.* 6 June 1907; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Marjorie Gordon, D.B.E., J.P., *o. d.* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen and *sister* of 2nd Marquess; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1941, Lucy Elisabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Henry Babington Smith, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.H.; one *d. Educ.:* Cargilfield; Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge; President, Cambridge Union Society, 1929.; Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Production, and C.P.R.B., Washington, 1944-45. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* c/o Whitehall Securities Corporation, 47 Parliament Street, S.W.1.; Allershaw, Elvanfoot, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

PENTON, Brigadier Bertie Cyril, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1 July 1880; *s.* of Major General H. E. Penton; *m.* 1912, Grace Caroline, *d.* of A. E. Ashley; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Served N.W.F. of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (despatches); retired, 1936. *Address:* Southernhaye, Heathrise, Camberley, Surrey.

PENTON, Cyril Frederick; Legal Senior Commissioner of the Board of Control; *b.* 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Captain Frederick Thomas Penton, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1909, Gladys Lane, 4th *d.* of late Canon A. B. Thynne, formerly Vicar of Seend; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., 1908. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, with 8th Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment; Major, 1918; joined staff of Treasury Solicitors Department, 1920 transferred to Legal Branch of Board of Education, 1928; Commissioner, Board of Control, 1931; Hon. Colonel, 12th (Finsbury Rifles) Light A.A. Regt., R.A. (T.A.). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 11 Albion Gate, W.2. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PENTON, Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 18 June 1875; *o. s.* of late Edward Penton, Cavendish Square, W.; *m.* 1902, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Sharpe, Broadlands Road, Highgate; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Honours History School, B.A., 1897; travelled in S. Africa, India, Burma, Persia; Mayor of Metropolitan Borough of St. Marylebone, 1912-1913; Alderman, 1913; Superintendent Royal Army Clothing Department (Boot Section), 1914-19; contested Tiverton Division of Devonshire, 1918; East Lewisham Division, 1923 and 1929; Chief Inspector of Clothing, Central Ordnance Depot, Branston, Burton-on-Trent, until 30 June 1946; then acted as Secretary to the Commonwealth Conference on design, development and inspection of Stores and clothing. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 219 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's.

PENTREATH, Rev. Arthur Godolphin Guy Carleton, M.A. (Cambridge); Headmaster of Wrekin College since 1944; *b.* 30 March 1902; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. A. G. Pentreath, Royal Army Chaplains' Dept., and Helen Guy Carleton, Co. Cork; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lesley Cadman; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Westcott House, Cambridge. Master at Oundle School, 1927; Deacon 1928; Priest 1929; Chaplain and Master at Michaelhouse School, Natal, 1928-30; Master of the King's Scholars, Westminster School, 1930-34; Headmaster St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S. Australia, 1934-43. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Wrekin College, Wellington, Salop.

PENZER, Norman Mosley, Litt.D., M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; author and Man of Letters; *b.* Mawdesley, Lancs, 30 Sept. 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Seymour Penzer, Vicar of Chapel Royal and Rural Dean of Brighton. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Commission in 9th Royal Sussex, 1914; invalided out, 1917; Peace Conference work at War Trade Intelligence Dept.; Federation of British Industries (Intelligence Dept.); founded (with Dr. F. Grenfell Baker) the Richard Burton Memorial Lecture Fund at the Royal Asiatic Society; member of the Royal Asiatic, and the Hakluyt Societies; specialised in Comparative Anthropology, Mythology, Religion, and Folklore. *Publications:* Economic and geological works include—Cotton in British West Africa, 1920; The Tin Resources of the British Empire, 1922; The Mineral Resources of Burma, 1922; Non-Ferrous Metals and other Minerals, 1924, as well as numerous articles to the Encyclopædia Britannica and mining journals; works connected with the Burton Fund—An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard F. Burton, 1923; Selected Papers of Sir Richard F. Burton, 1924; The Ocean of Story, or Somadeva's Kathā Sarit Sāgara (Tawney's translation), ten vols., 1924, etc.; Nala and Damayanti, 1926; Travels of Marco Polo, 1929 (Elizabethan version); Dialogues of Lucian (Tooke), 1930; The Pentamerone of Giambattista Basile (with Benedetto Croce) 2 Vols. 1932; The Harem, 1936; The Book of the Wine-Label, 1946; contributor to the connoisseur of articles on old silver; Editor of Argonaut Press (Sir Francis Drake, 1926, William Dampier, 2 vols., 1927, 1931, Chardin, 1927, Varthema, 1927, Ralegh, 1928; Cabot, 1929; Hamilton, two vols. 1930; Columbus, 1930; Spanish Voyage to Vancouver, 1930; Ralegh's Last Voyage, 1932, etc.); Editor of Library of Impostors (John Daniel, 1926; George Psalmanazar, 1926). *Recreations:* squash racquets, lawn tennis, music, collecting books, silver, furniture and Oriental works of art. *Address:* 18 Manor Court, Pinehurst, Cambridge. *T.:* 56720.

PEPLER, George Lionel, C.B. 1944; P.P.T.P.I.; F.S.I.; F.R.San.I.; Hon. M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Planning Consultant; Vice-Pres. Institution of Professional Civil Servants; President Town and Country Planning Summer School; Chm. International Federation for Housing and Town Planning (Provisional Committee); Chm. Town Planning Joint Examination Board; *b.* 24 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Harry Pepler, Somerleyton, Haling Park Road, Croydon; *m.* 1903, E. Amy (*d.* 1942), *d.* of A. E. Bobbett, solicitor, Bristol; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bootham; Leys School, Cambridge. Articled to W. Hooker; laid out many large estates on

Town Planning lines; two Gold Medals, Wolverhampton Model Housing Exhibition, 1908; one Gold Medal, S. Wales Model Housing Exhibition, 1910; Organiser Arterial Road Conferences, Greater London, 1914; President Town Planning Inst., 1919; member South Wales Regional Survey Committee, 1920; Unhealthy Areas Committee, 1921; Vice-Chairman Aerodromes Advisory Board, 1934; President International Federation for Housing and Town Planning, 1935-38; Chairman Institution Professional Civil Servants, 1937-42; Chairman Inter-Allied Committee for Physical Planning and Reconstruction, 1942-45; Chief Town Planning Insp., Ministry of Health, 1919-41. Chief Technical Adviser, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1943-46. *Publications:* (Part) Town Theory and Practice; Paper on Greater London, R.I.B.A. Town Planning Conference, 1910; numerous papers on Town and Regional Planning at Conferences published in the Journals of Learned Societies. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 49 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6; Little Bindon, West Lulworth, Dorset; 110 Old Brompton Road, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham.

PEPLOE, Mrs J. R.; *See* Stevenson, D. E.

PEPPER, Brig. Ernest Cecil, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1944; Comptroller, London House, Guilford Street; *b.* 3 Oct. 1899; *s.* of W. E. Pepper, The Manor House, Nocton, Lincs; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of A. W. Allan, M.D., Seacroft, Lincs; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Worcestershire Regt., Aug. 1918; India, 1925; A.D.C. to Governor of U.P., 1925-26; China, 1928; promoted Bedfordshire Regt., 1930; Adj., 1931; Staff College, 1935-36; Bde. Major, Chatham, 1937-1939; G.S.O. 2, France, 1939-40; G.S.O. 1, War Office, 1940-41; Bn. Comdr., 1941-1942; B.G.S. Africa, 1942-43; B.G.S. Washington, 1943-44; Brigade Commander, Normandy, 1944-45; Commandant, School of Infantry, 1945; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* London House, Guilford St., W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 1652; High Breck, Headley, nr. Bordon, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 2254. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PEPPER, George Wharton; Attorney-at-law; Senator from Pennsylvania, 1922-27; *b.* 16 March 1867; *s.* of George Pepper, M.D., and Hitty Markoe Wharton; *m.* 1890, Charlotte R., New Haven, Conn., *o. d.* of Professor George P. Fisher of Yale University; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The University of Pennsylvania. Became a member of the teaching staff of the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania, 1889; Algernon Sydney Biddle Professor of Law, 1894-1910; identified with movements for the reform of legal education in the United States; has been engaged since 1889 in the active practice of law in the State and Federal Courts in Philadelphia and throughout the United States; Hon. LL.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1907; Yale University, 1914; University of Pittsburg, 1921; Lafayette University of Rochester and Pennsylvania Military College, 1922; Kenyon Coll., 1924; Bucknell Univ., 1926; Williams Coll., 1936; Univ. of Toronto, 1944; Hon. D.C.L. Univ. of the South, 1908; Trinity College, 1918; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1941; has taken an active part in philanthropic and educational work; Trustee of Univ. of Pennsylvania; Pres. American Law Institute since 1936; Member of American Philosophical Society and of Chapter of Washington Cathedral; former Chancellor of Philadelphia Bar Association; Member of Republican National Committee, 1922-28; Grand Officer Order Leopold II, Belgium; Award of Merit, Order of the Sangreal. *Publications:* A Digest of Pennsylvania Decisions (with William Draper Lewis); The Way, a devotional book for boys; A Voice from the Crowd, being the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1915 before Yale University; Men and Issues: In the Senate; Family Quarrels: the President; the Senate; the House, being the White Lectures before the Univ. of Virginia; Philadelphia Lawyer, various essays on legal topics. *Recreations:* tramping and camping, tennis, etc. *Address:* 2231 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa. *T.:* Rittenhouse 6414. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Penn Athletic, Rittenhouse, Union League, Philadelphia; Metropolitan, Washington; The Century Association, N.Y.

PEPPERCORN, Gertrude; F.R.A.M.; pianist; *b.* West Horsley, Surrey; *d.* of late A. D. Peppercorn, artist; *m.* Stacy Aumonier (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music under Tobias Matthay. First public appearance in London was followed by many performances in Great Britain, Germany, Holland, also U.S.A., Canada and Scandinavia; large repertoire of soli and concertos, classical and modern, also of chamber music; gives lectures and lessons. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 77 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8.

PEPPIATT, Sir Kenneth Oswald, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; M.C., Chief Cashier, Bank of England, since 1934; Director of the London Electric Transport Finance Corporation, etc.; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1929, Pamela, *d.* of Captain E. W. Carter, M.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancrofts. Entered service of Bank of England, 1911; served European War 1914-18, retiring with rank of Major (despatches, M.C. and Bar, twice wounded). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Longdens, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 158.

PEPYS, family name of **Earl of Cottenham.**

PEPYS, George Digby, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 7 June 1868; *e. s.* of late Hon. George Pepys; *m.* 1902, Margaret Mary Humphrey. *e. d.* of late G. W. Davidson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. Formerly at Chancery Bar and sometime Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation. J.P. Hants. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Taylors Mead, Sparsholt, Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 244. *Club:* United University.

PEPYS, Walter Evelyn, C.M.G. 1938; *b.* 12 April 1885; *s.* of late Hon. Walter Courtenay Pepys, late 60th Rifles and Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1932, Violet Maude, *d.* of late T. Carr-Ramsey, Dunvegan House, Swatow, South China. *Educ.:* Malvern; Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). Held various appointments in Malayan Civil Service from 1908, including District Officer, Pasir Puteh, Kelantan; Superintendent of Lands, Kelantan; Commissioner of Lands, Trengganu; Commissioner of Lands and Mines, Johore; Under Secretary to Government, F.M.S.; Commissioner of Customs and Excise, S.S. and F.M.S.; General Adviser, Johore, 1935; retired 1940; General Adviser, Sarawak, 1940; Liaison Officer Sarawak and North Borneo, 1940; Interned in Singapore, 1942-45. *Recreations:* games, reading, music. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Empire Society.

PERAK, H.H. the Sultan of, since 1938; **Paduka Sri Sultan Abdul Aziz Al'Muktassim Billah Shah,** K.C.M.G. (Hon.), *cr.* 1939; K.B.E. (Hon.); Hon. Colonel F.M.S. Volunteer Forces; Hon. Group Captain R.A.F. *Address:* Perak, Federated Malay States.

PERAK, Raja Muda of, since 1919; **Raja Abdul Aziz bin Raja Muda Musa,** K.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. (Hon.) 1924; *b.* 14 Nov. 1887; *o. s.* of Raja Musa bin Sultan Jaffar; *m.* 1911; one *s.* *Educ.:* Anglo-Chinese School, Ipoh; Central School, Taiping; Malay College, Kuala Kangsar. Joined State Secretariat as a Malay Probationer, 1908; transferred to Krian Land Office as General Assistant, 1909; Upper Perak as Assistant District Officer, Lenggong, 1911; Matang as Assistant District Officer, Larut and Matang, 1912; Krian as Inspector of Padi, 1914; Lenggong as Assistant District Officer, 1915; Vice-President, Perak State Council; President of Council of Chiefs and Ulamas (Committee of State Council dealing with Customs and Islamic Religion); Member of Federal Council, Federated Malay States, 1933-35; Member of State Finance Committee,

Perak; Standing Committee of Perak State Council; Advisory Committee of Malay Regiment; Commission to inquire into the condition of coconut and other vegetable oil producing industries in Malaya, 1934; joined Malayan Volunteer Infantry, Perak Battalion, as a private, 1920; Later promoted to 2nd Lt., Lt., Capt. and Company Commander; left Active Service, 1935; transferred to Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Teluk Anson, Perak, Federated Malay States. *Clubs.* Lower Perak, Lower Perak Malay, Dew Recreation, Teluk Anson; Perak, New, Taiping; Krian, Parit Buntar; Idris, Iskandar Polo, Kuala Kangsar; Penang Turf, Penang, etc.

PERCEVAL, family name of **Earl of Egmont.**

PERCEVAL, Viscount; Thomas Frederick Gerald Perceval; *b.* 21 Aug. 1934; *o. s.* of 11th Earl of Egmont, *q.v.*

PERCEVAL, Col., Hon. Maj.-Gen., Christopher Peter Westby, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 11 June 1890; *y. s.* of late Sir Westby Brook Perceval, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. 1914 Star, British War and Victory medals, despatches twice, wounded); War of 1939-45, France and Middle East. Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1938-39; Commander R.A., 1939; Maj.-Gen. R.A., 1944; Area Comd., 1945; retired pay, 1946. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERCEVAL, Major-General Sir Edward Maxwell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1915, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late General J. M. Perceval, C.B., J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marian, *d.* of R. L. Bowles, M.D., J.P.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1906, Norah, *y. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed Staff College; diploma, R. Geographical Society. Served in Royal Regt. of Artillery; first commissioned, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; served in India and Burmah; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, wounded, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches five times, wounded, C.B., Maj.-Gen.); Professor at R.M.A. 1903-4; late Officer Commanding 1st Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; D.A.A.G. for Staff Duties at Headquarters, 1904-5; Officer Commanding 26th Brigade R.F.A., 1905-8; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1908-9; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Movements at Headquarters, 1912-14; commanding R.A. 2nd Division, 1914-15; Sub-Chief of the Staff, G.H.Q., Jan. 1915; commanding a Division in France, 1915-17; commanding a Division at home, 1917-19; commanding Troops Folkestone and Shorncliffe, 1919; retired, 1920; commanded a Bn. of Home Guard, 1940-41. J.P. Surrey; Order of Vladimir 4th Class with swords; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold; Military Order of Avis 1st Class; Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* skating, golf, etc. *Address:* The Grange, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5146.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL, Mrs. P.; *see* King-Hall, Magdalen.

PERCIVAL, Lieutenant-General Arthur Ernest, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1921; M.C.; *b.* Aspenden, Herts, 26 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Alfred Reginald and Edith Percival; *m.* 1927, Margaret Elizabeth MacGregor, *d.* of Thomas MacGregor Greer of Sea Park, Carrickfergus; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. In business in London with Naylor, Benzon & Co. Ltd. 1907-14: serving U.K. 1914-15; B.E.F. France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, wounded September 1916); North Russia, 1919 (bar to D.S.O.); Ireland, 1920-22 (O.B.E., despatches twice); Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; General Staff Officer 2, Nigeria Regt., 1925-27; Staff Officer, Nigeria Regiment, Nigeria, 1927-29; commanding 7th (S.) Bn. and 2nd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., 1918-19; Capt. Essex Regt., 1916-18; Brevet Major, Essex Regt., 1919-24; Major, Cheshire Regt., 1924-28; Bt. Lt.-Col. Cheshire Regt., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1930; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1931-32; commanded 2nd Bn. The 22nd (Cheshire) Regt. 1932-36; Imperial Defence College course, 1935; General Staff Officer, First Grade, Malaya, 1936-38: Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1938-39; Brigadier General Staff, 1st Corps, B.E.F., 1939-40; General Officer Commanding, Malaya, 1941-42; released from captivity in Manchuria, 1945; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, cricket (Gentlemen of Essex), hockey, squash, etc. *Address:* Westfield, Westland Green, Little Hadham, Herts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PERCIVAL, Edgar Wikner, F.R.Ae.S., A.F.I.Ae.S., F.R.S.A.; Founder and Director, Percival Aircraft Ltd., Aircraft Designers and Manufacturers; engaged on Research and Design for national purposes; *b.* Albury, N.S.W., 23 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late William and of Hilda Percival, Clarendon Park, Richmond, N.S.W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Richmond Grammar School; Sydney Technical College; Sydney University. Served 7th Australian Light Horse, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-18. Built and flew gliders, 1912. Designer of Percival "Gull" and of other Percival aeroplanes; is the first to have put low wing monoplanes into production in the British Empire; winner of numerous Air races and trophies, both national and international; has flown fastest time in King's Cup Air Races for 6 years; holds record for fastest time ever flown in King's Cup; designed and built King's Cup Air Race winners for the 3 consecutive years prior to the war; is the first person to have flown to Africa and back in a day (1935); winner of Johnstone Memorial Trophy and of Oswald Watt Memorial Gold Medal; designed and built the first aeroplane in the British Empire to carry 1000 pounds load for 1000 miles range. *Recreations:* flying, horse riding and hunting, swimming, squash, shooting, skiing. *Address:* 72 Chesterfield House, Chesterfield Gardens, Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2895. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

PERCIVAL, George Hector, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; Grant Professor of Dermatology, University of Edinburgh, since 1946; *b.* 1901; *s.* of late E. J. Percival, Kirkcaldy; *m.* 1937, Kathleen, *d.* of late John Dawson, M.D., Buckhaven; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh (Vans Dunlop Scholar, M.B., Ch.B., 1923). Resident House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1924; Grocers' Company Research Scholar, 1925-27; studied Dermatology at St. Louis Hospital, Paris, and at Lausanne and Zurich, 1928-30; Physician to the Skin Dept., Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1936. *Publications:* An Introduction to Dermatology; The Histopathology of the Skin; scientific articles in British Med. Journ., Lancet, etc., Encyclopædia of Med., System of Bacteriology (Med. Res. Council). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 38 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* 30786.

PERCIVAL, John, M.A., Sc.D. Cantab.; Emeritus Professor of Agricultural Botany, Univ. of Reading; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Rev. E. M. Johnstone, M.A., Naval Chaplain; one *s. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, Pts. I. and II., 1887-88; Junior Demonstrator, Cambridge Univ. Chemical Laboratory 1891; Professor of Botany, Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894-1903; Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College, Reading, 1903-32; Vice-President Linnean Society, 1926-27. *Publications:* The Wheat Plant; Text-books of Agricultural Botany (5th edition) and Agricultural Bacteriology (2nd edition); Wheat in

Great Britain. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, sketching, and climbing. *Address:* Leighton, Shinfield Green, Reading, Berks.

PERCIVAL, Sir John Hope; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Edward Hope Percival, I.C.S., of Kimsbury House, Gloucester, and Louisa Jane, *d.* of Sir John Wedderburn, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Lucilla, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Percival, Rifle Brigade; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. Senior Optime, 1893; LL.B. 1894). Barrister Inner Temple, 1894; went Oxford Circuit; Judge of Native Courts of First Instance, Egypt, 1903; Native Court of Appeal, 1909; Vice-President thereof, 1919; Legal Adviser to G.O.C. Egypt, 1919; Judicial Adviser to the Government of Egypt and Legal Adviser to the High Commissioner, 1925-28; Member of the Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission, 1929-30; Alderman, Gloucestershire County Council; holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile and 3rd Class Osmanieh. *Recreations:* bowls, chess, bridge. *Address:* Kimsbury House, Gloucester. *T.:* Painswick 3219. *Club:* Gloucester, Gloucester.

PERCY; family name of **Duke of Northumberland.**

PERCY, Edward; *see* Smith, Edward Percy.

PERCY, Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace; P.C. 1924; Rector of Newcastle Division of the University of Durham since 1937; *b.* 21 Mar. 1887; 7th *s.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland; *m.* 1918, Stella, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Laurence Drummond, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford (M.A.). Was in Diplomatic Service; M.P.(U.) Hastings 1921-37. Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, March-May 1923; Ministry of Health, 1923-24; President of Board of Education, 1924-29; Minister without Portfolio, 1935-36. *Publication:* The Responsibilities of the League, 1920; Education at the Crossroads, 1930; Maritime Trade in War, 1930; Democracy on Trial, 1931; Government in Transition, 1934; John Knox, 1937; (Editor), The Year Book of Education, 1932-35. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle on-Tyne. *Club:* Athenæum.

PERCY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Jocelyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 9 March 1871; *m.* 1902, Inez D'Aguilar, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Jamieson, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Sevenoaks; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Waziristan Campaign, 1894, as Assistant Superintendent Army Signalling (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India as Brigade Major, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, and on the General Staff; served on the General Staff at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal, Allies' Medal); Commdr. Legion of Honour, Commdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, Commdr of the Star of Roumania, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); served as M.G.G.S. Army of the Rhine, 1918-19; commanded 3rd London Brigade Army of the Rhine, 1919; served as B.G.G.S. British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Denikine, 1919-20; served as Commdr. of the British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Wrangel (despatches twice, K.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd class, Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class); retired, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERCY, Lord Richard Charles; *b.* 11 Feb. 1921; *s.* of 8th Duke of Northumberland and Lady Helen Gordon-Lennox (*see* Duchess of Northumberland); *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 10th Duke of Northumberland, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lt. Grenadier Guards 1941, Capt. 1944-46. *Address:* Lesbury House, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *T.:* Alnmouth 104.

PERCY, Col. Lord William (Richard), C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Gds.; *b.* 17 May 1882; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late Capt. George S. C. Swinton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice; Bt. Major; Serbian Order of the White Eagle with Swords; Commander Order King George of Greece); retired with rank of Colonel, 1919. *Address:* 14 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7705. *Club:* Travellers'.

PEREIRA, Horace Alvarez de Courcy, Registrar, Probate and Divorce Division; *b.* 21 July 1879; *o. s.* of late Rt. Rev. H. H. Pereira; *m.* 1905, Christian Mary Isabel Gordon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Registrar, Principal Probate Registry, 1924; temporary Captain in Army, 1915-19. *Address:* 36 Sackville Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4505. *Club:* Windham.

PEREIRA, Hon. R. L.; K.C. 1928; Member of the Legislative Council, 1931, and of the Municipal Council, Colombo since 1920; *b.* 19 Dec. 1880; *s.* of J. E. Richard Pereira, J.P. and Jeanie Wilson; *m.* 1908, Elsie Vivienne Koelman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo. Joined the Bar, 1905; unofficial leader of the Bar on the Criminal Side. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* Anandagiri, Edinburgh Crescent, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Orient, Colombo.

PEREN, Professor Geoffrey Sylvester, B.S.A. (Toronto); Principal of Massey Agricultural College, New Zealand, since 1928; *b. England; m.* Vi; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University. Professor of Agriculture, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1924-28; four years Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph; seven years mixed farming in Ontario and British Columbia; served European War with Canadian Field Artillery and R.F.A. (despatches, Croix de Guerre); subsequently on staff of E. Malling Agricultural Research Station, Kent; Inspector under Ministry of Agriculture; later at Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol. During war of 1939-45 has commanded 2nd Inf. Bde. Group and later 4th N.Z. Div. with rank of Brig. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, N.Z.

PERFECT, Rev. Ronald, M.A.; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, since 1937; *b.* Bhagalpur, Bihar, India, 7th Feb. 1908; 2nd *s.* of late Canon H. Perfect; *m.* 1933, F. E. Martin; *two s. two d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Honours Tripos in Classics. Aeg., and 3rd Cl. in Part II 1930; Schoolmaster at Worthing (private School) and at Seaford College, 1930-34; at Wycliffe Hall, in training for C. of E. Holy Orders, 1934-35; Curate at All Saints', Crowborough, 1935-36; Master of Junior School, St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1936-37. *Recreations:* Hockey (Cambridge XI, 1927-30; England XI, 1932-34) and cricket (Cambridge Crusaders). *Address:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, Kent.

PERHAM, Miss Margery, Reader in Colonial Administration in the University of Oxford, and Official Fellow of Nuffield College since 1939; *b.* 1896. *Educ.:* St. Stephens College, Windsor; St. Anne's School, Abbots Bromley; St. Hugh's Coll., Oxford, Modern History. Asst. Lecturer in Hist. Sheffield Univ.; in Somaliland, 1922-23; Fellow and Tutor in Modern Hist. and Modern Greats, St. Hugh's Coll., Oxford, 1924-29; Rhodes Travelling Fellowship for travel and study of administration of coloured races in N. America, Polynesia, Australia, Africa, 1929-31, and in West Africa, 1931-32; Research Fellow St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1931-39; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship of Int. Inst. of African Languages and Culture for travel and study in E. Africa and Sudan, 1932; Research Lecturer in Colonial Administration

Oxford 1935-39; Vice-Chairman, Oxford University Summer School of Colonial Administration 1937-38; Member of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1939-45; of Higher Education Commission and West Indies Higher Education Committee, 1944; of Inter-University Council on Higher Education in the Colonies, 1946- ; Director of Colonial research publications, Nuffield College, 1941- ; and of Oxford University Institute of Colonial Studies, 1945- . *Publications:* Major Dane's Garden, 1924; Josie Vine, 1926; The Protectorates of South Africa (with Lionel Curtis), 1935; Ten Africans (editor), 1936; Native Administration in Nigeria, 1937; Africans and British Rule, 1941; African Discovery (with J. Simmons), 1943; Race and Politics in Kenya (with E. Huxley), 1944; Studies in Colonial Legislatures (editor), 1946- ; The Economics of a Tropical Dependency, Vol. I (editor), 1946; also articles in the Times, Africa, etc. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* 10 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

PERIER, Most Rev. Ferdinand, S.J.; Catholic Archbishop of Calcutta since 1924; *b.* Antwerp, 22 Sep. 1875; joined the Society of Jesus, 1897; nominated Superior of the Jesuit Mission in Bengal, 1913; elected and consecrated to the titular see of Platea, 1921; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold; Grand Cross of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 32 Park Street, Calcutta.

PERITZ, Rev. Ismar J., A.M., Ph.D.; Litt.D.; S.T.D.: Editor of Journal of Bible and Religion; Emeritus, since 1938; Professor of Semitic Languages and Biblical Literature, Syracuse University, 1896-1933; Prof. Emeritus since 1933; Willard Ives Professor of the English Bible since 1904; *b.* 8 Jan. 1863, Breslau, Germany; *s.* of Adolph Peritz and Sarah Wieluner; *m.* 1885, Caroline Louisa Irwin Cooper, of London. *Educ.:* Friederich's Gymnasium, Breslau; Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J.; Harvard Univ. At the age of seventeen, while in Berlin, experienced a change in faith from Judaism to Christianity; moved to London; was called to New York City, 1883, to engage in mission work; studied theology in preparation for entering the ministry, 1884-87; ordained deacon, 1889; elder of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1891; pastor of various churches of this denomination, 1887-1895; pursued advanced studies in Semitic Languages and Literature at Harvard University, 1892-95; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1898; resident lecturer at the Newman Biblical Institute, Jerusalem, 1913. *Publications:* Woman in the Ancient Hebrew Cult, in the Journal of Biblical Literature, 1898, pt. ii.; Critical and Exegetical Notes upon the International Sunday School Lessons in the Illustrative Lesson Notes for 1907 and 1908; contributor to the Encyclopædia Biblica and the Abingdon Bible Commentary; Old Testament History, 1915. *Address:* Lake Bluff, Wolcott, N.Y., U.S.A. (May-Sept.); 1121 Washington Avenue, Winter Park, Florida (Oct.-Apr.).

PERKIN, Emil Athol Owen, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Police (retired); Chairman of Joint Public Service Commission for Bihar, the Central Provinces and Berar, and Orissa since 1945; *b.* Tiverton, Devon, 25 Sept. 1889; *s.* of E. S. Perkin, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *m.* 1914, Marion Agnes Toogood; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells. Entered Indian Police, 1909; Various posts as Superintendent of Police, and Deputy Inspector-General, Bihar; Inspector-General of Police, Orissa, 1936-44. *Address:* Ranchi, B.N. Railway, India.

PERKINS, Dexter; Professor of History since 1922 and Chairman, Dept. of History, since 1925, Univ. of Rochester; City Historian of City of Rochester since 1936; *b.* 20 June 1889; *s.* of Herbert William Perkins and Cora Farmer, Boston, Mass.; *m.* 1918, Wilma Lois Lord, Rochester, N.Y.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boston Latin School and Sanford School, Redding Ridge, Conn.; Harvard University (A.B. 1909, Ph.D. 1914). Instructor in history, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1914-15; instructor and asst. prof. history, Univ. of Rochester, 1915-22; lecturer on Commonwealth Fund at University College, London, 1937; secretary of American Historical Assoc., 1928-39. Served as 1st lieut., later captain, inf. U.S.A., 1918; attached to historical section, G.H.Q., Chaumont, France, Oct. 1918-Feb. 1919; work connected with the Peace Conf., Feb.-June 1919; gave Albert Shaw Lectures on Diplomatic History at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1932 and 1937; University Lectures at Syracuse Univ., 1945; also Taft Lectures at Univ. of Cincinnati, 1945; Professor of American History and Institutions, Cambridge Univ., 1945-46. Official historian for Overseas Branch of Office of War Information for San Francisco Conference. Member of Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* The Monroe Doctrine, 1823-1826, 1927; The Monroe Doctrine, 1826-1867, 1933; The Monroe Doctrine, 1867-1907, 1938; Hands Off! A History of the Monroe Doctrine, 1823-1940, 1941; America and Two Wars, 1944; John Quincy Adams as Secretary of State. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 316 Oxford Street, Rochester 7, N.Y.; (Summer) Harvard, Massachusetts. *T.:* Monroe 5975, Harvard 89. *Club:* Genesee Valley, Rochester, N.Y.

PERKINS, Colonel George Forder, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; late The Hampshire Regiment; Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1934-36; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir Edwin K. Perkins, C.B.E., D.L.; *m.* Nora Christine, *d.* of late Allen Shuttleworth, Indian Navy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Sandhills, Dinton, near Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERKINS, Rev. Jocelyn Henry Temple, M.V.O. (4th Cl.) 1938; F.S.A.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishops' University, Lennoxville, Canada, 1925; Sacrist and Minor Canon of Westminster Abbey since 1899; Pro-Precentor, 1940-46; Gen. Sec. British Columbia and Yukon Church Aid Society since 1910; *b.* Hendon Middlesex, 5 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late John Robert Perkins, M.R.C.S., and Emma Kate, *d.* of late Jasper Holmes; *m.* 1896, Emma Zillah, *s.* *d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., of Colston House, Nottingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School (Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner). Leathersellers Company Exhibitioner, B.A.; 2nd Class Modern History, 1892; M.A. 1896; St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, 1894; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Organist and Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1894-95; Minor Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1895-1900; Assistant Curate of St. Mary's, Ely, 1896-1900; Central Secretary of Melanesian Mission, 1900-1; Chaplain to Hospital for Ladies of Limited Means, 1900-1903; Organizing Secretary of the New Westminster and Kootenay Missionary Association, 1902-10; Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's South African Education Fund, 1905-11; Chaplain at Highfield, Hendon, 1907-12; Secretary to the Central Council of Diocesan Conferences, 1901-7; Assistant Member of the College of St. Saviour, Southwark, 1903-19; Conductor of St. Margaret's Musical Society, 1902-15; Chairman of the Festival of English Church Art, 1930. Councillor, Westminster City Council, 1919-45. *Publications:* The Coronation Book, 1902, 2nd edition, 1911; The Honourable Order of the Bath, 1913, 2nd ed. 1920; Westminster Abbey, 1913, 2nd ed. 1920; Walks in Rouen, 1919, 2nd ed. 1920; Some French Cathedrals, 1925; The Ornaments of Westminster Abbey, 1933; Historic Occasions in Westminster Abbey (with Archdeacon Storr), 1933; The Cathedrals of Normandy, 1935; The Chapel of King Henry VII in Westminster Abbey and its High Altar, 1935; The Crowning of the Sovereign, 1937; The Organs and Bells of Westminster Abbey, 1937; Westminster Abbey: The Empire's Crown, 1937; Westminster Abbey: Its Worship and Orna-

ments, Vol. I, 1938; Vol. II., 1939; A Wealth of Treasure, 1942; Westminster Abbey Benedictine Monastery and Collegiate Church, 1945; editor of Across the Rockies; frequent contributor to various London journals. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel, architecture, cycling. *Address:* 5 Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W. *T.:* Abbey 5121.

PERKINS, John Bryan W.; *see* Ward-Perkins.

PERKINS, Dr. Robert Cyril Layton, F.R.S. 1920; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.Z.S., F.R.E.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. C. M. Perkins, late Rector of Alderley, Glos.; *m.* 1902, Zoe L. S. A., (*d.* 1940), *d.* of A. T. Atkinson, Supt. of Public Instruction, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; three *s.*; *m.* 1942, Mrs. Clara M. J. Senior, Highweek, Newton Abbot. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Oxford. Engaged in investigation of Land Fauna of Hawaiian Islands and in Economic Entomology of the same, 1892-1920. Gold Medal of Linnean Society, 1912. *Publications:* numerous works on the Hawaiian Fauna and on Economic Entomology. *Recreations:* fishing and entomology. *Address:* Downside, Vale Down, Lydford, Devon.

PERKINS, Robert Dempster, *b.* 1903; *s.* of late W. Frank Perkins; *m.* 1944, Lady Norman, *widow* of Sir Nigel Norman, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Mechanical Engineer. M.P. (C.) Stroud (by-election), May 1931-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Civil Aviation, 1945. *Recreation:* aviation. *Address:* Rookwoods Farm, On-the-Holy-Brook, Oakridge, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Bath.

PERKINS, Walter R. D.; *see* Perkins, R. D.

PERKS, Sir (Robert) Malcolm Mewburn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Public Works contractor; *b.* 29 July 1892; *s.* of Sir Robert Wm. Perks, 1st Bt., and Edith (*d.* 1943), *y. d.* of late Wm. Mewburn, D.L.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1917, Neysa Gilbert, *o. c.* of late Rev. Dr. Cheney, New Rochelle, U.S.A.; two *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Chairman Sir John Jackson, Ltd., Ford and Walton, Ltd. and Barry Estate Co., Ltd.; served European War, Lt. R.N.V.R., Capt. R.A.F. Director of Building Construction, Ministry of Supply, 1941-43. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 40 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Perks, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Mayfair 8131; Dean's Place, Alfriston, Sussex. *T.:* Alfriston 48.

See also Paymaster Rear.-Adm. Sir B. C. Allen.

PERLO, Rt. Rev. G. O. Filippo, O.B.E. 1918; D.D.: LL.D.: Commander of Order of the Crown of Italy; Vicar-Apostolic of Kenya and Titular Bishop of Maronia, 1910; *b.* Turin, 1873. *Educ.:* University of Turin. *Address:* Scalea, Ugo Bassi, 19, Rome.

PERLO, Rt. Rev. P. G. Gabriele, D.D.; Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Star of Italy; *b.* Fossano, Piedmont, Italy, 1879. *Educ.:* University of Turin. Priest, 1902; left for Africa as missionary, 1902. Titular Bishop of Amizona, and Vicar-Apostolic of Italian Somaliland, 1928-30. *Address:* Scalea, Ugo Bassi, 19, Roma (144).

PEROSI, Dom Lorenzo; Secular Priest; composer; Director of Sistine Chapel Choir; *b.* 1872. Member Reale Accademia d'Italia, 1930. *Works:* The Resurrection of Lazarus; The Passion of Christ.

PEROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur William Thomson; *b.* 13 June 1867; 4th *s.* of John James Stewart Perowne D.D., Bishop of Worcester (*d.* 1904), and Anna Maria Woolrych; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helena Frances Oldnall-Russell (*d.* 1922); three *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mabel (lately C.M.S. Missionary, Nasik, India), 2nd *d.* of Thomas Henry Bailey, M.I.C.E., F.S.I. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1891; D.D. 1920. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of Hartlebury and Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1893-1901; Vicar of Hallow, Worcester, 1901-4; St. George's, Edgbaston, 1904-13; Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905-13; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1912-13; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1913-20; Prebendary of Exeter, 1917; Archdeacon of Plymouth, 1918-20; Bishop of Bradford, 1920-31; Bishop of Worcester, 1931-41; Chaplain to H.M., 1918. *Recreations:* golf fishing. *Address:* 13 Pitt Street, Gloucester. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEROWNE, John Victor Thomas Woolrych Tait, *C.M.G. 1944; K.St.J.;* F.S.A.; Head of South American Dept. F.O.; Counsellor H.M. Dipl. Service; *b.* 30 July 1897; *e. s.* of Col. J. T. Woolrych Perowne, T.D., V.D.; *m.* 1933, Hon. Agatha Beaumont, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Lt. Scots Guards, 1916-18; entered Diplomatic Service, 1920; Madrid, 1920-22; Lisbon, 1922-23; F.O. 1923-29; Copenhagen, 1929-31; F.O. 1931-36; Paris, 1936-38, when returned to F.O. *Recreations:* art, music, literature. *Address:* Rivenhall Old Rectory, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Witham 116. *Club:* St. James'.

PEROWNE, Brig. Lancelot Edgar Connop Mervyn, C.B.E. 1945; serving in India; *b.* 11 June 1902; 2nd *s.* of Col. Woolrych Perowne, St. James' Court, S.W.1.; *m.* 1927, Gertrude Jenny Stein, Cologne, Germany; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1923; Temp. Brig. 1942; Col. 1945. Served France, 1940 (despatches); Burma, 1944 (C.B.E.). K.J.St.J. 1945; A.M.I.E.E. *Club:* United Service.

PEROWNE, Ven. Archdeacon Thomas John, Archdeacon of Norwich since 1937; *b.* Aug. 1868; *s.* of Archdeacon T. T. Perowne; *m.* 1914, Joan Evelyn Patteson; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A., 1889; M.A. 1893; deacon 1892, priest 1893; Curate of Lowestoft 1892-1902; Brompton, 1902-4; Kelsale, 1904-5; St. Luke, Norwich, 1905-13; Vicar of Hindringham, 1913-22; Rector of Starston, Norfolk, 1922-45; Rural Dean of Redenhall, 1927-36; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1929-37. *Address:* Old Hall, Framingham Earl, Norwich. *Club:* Norfolk County, Norwich.

PERRAULT, Hon. Joseph Edouard, K.C. and member of International Joint Commission, Ottawa, Canada; *b.* Murray Bay, 30 July 1874; *s.* of Joseph Stanislas Perrault, K.C., lawyer of Murray Bay (Quebec), and Louisa Brault; *m.* 1908, Madeleine Richard, Montreal. *Educ.:* The Seminary of Quebec; Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1898; Batonnier of the Province of Quebec Bar, 1921; Liberal candidate in the bye-election of Drummond-Arthabaska, but was defeated on the Navy issue; was later elected at the General Provincial election of 1916; re-elected 1919, 1923, 1927, 1931, and 1935; Minister of Colonisation, Mines and Fisheries, 1919-29; Minister of Highways and Mines, 1929-36, also Minister of Colonization, 1935-36; Attorney-General 1936; Doctor in Law, Laval University, 1925; Doctor in Law, Bishop University, 1932; Commandeur du Mérite Agricole, Sep. 1925; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1926; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1928; ministre du conseil du patronage de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales de Montréal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 511 Place D'Armes, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Golf, University, Cercle Universitaire, Montreal.

PERREAU, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Montagu, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* 4 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Col. M. C. Perreau; *m.* 1899, Nona Mabel, *d.* of late Col. H. R. B. Worsley, C.B.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1900 (wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Bank End House, nr. Appleby, *Westmorland.*

PERREAU, Colonel Charles Noel, C.M.G. 1918, retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Colonel M. C. Perreau, B.S.C., of Flexford House, Guildford; *m.* 1902, Emma Liddle, 3rd *d.* of J. Gordon, 46 Castle Hill Ave., Folkestone. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined

Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1895; Lieut. 1897; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Temporary Colonel and G.S.O. I., 1916; temporary Brigadier-General Dec. 1918; Adjt. 10th Provisional Batt. 1901-2, 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1902-7, 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1908-11; Staff-Adjt. R.M.C. of Canada, 1911-14; a/Cmdt. R.M.C. 1915-16; Comdt. 1916-19; Lt.-Col. I.R.D.F., 1919; commanded *166 Infantry Brigade* (T.A.), 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; served S. African War (severely wounded at Talana, Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PERREE, Walter Francis, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1871; *s.* of Francis Perrée, Jersey; *m.* 1898, Mabel E., *d.* of G. C. Godfray, Jersey; no *c. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1893; served in Bengal, Burma, Assam, and the United Provinces; Assistant Inspector-General of Forests, 1907-9; Conservator of Forests, 1912-19; Chief Conservator and President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1919-25; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Red House, Coxheath Road, Crookham, Hants.

PERRIN, Harold Ernest, C.B.E. 1936; Secretary Royal Aero Club, 1903-Dec. 1945; *b.* 23 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Leslie; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bromsgrove. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 186 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W. *T.:* Renown 2793. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

PERRIN, Harry Crane, Mus.Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; F.R.C.O.; Dean Emeritus of Faculty of Music, McGill University, since 1930; *b.* Wellingborough, Northants, 19 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1896, Enid Hilda, *d.* of G. A. Pridmore, J.P., Brooklyn, Coventry; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Trinity College, Dublin. Studied music under Sir Robert Stewart and others; organist of St. Columba's College, Dublin, 1886-88; St. John's Church, Lowestoft, 1888-92; Coventry Cathedral, 1892-98; organist and master of choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, 1898-1908; Director McGill University Conservatorium of Music, and Professor of Music in Faculty of Arts, 1908-30,; Dean of Faculty of Music, McGill University, Montreal, 1920-30. *Publications:* cantatas, anthems, church services, songs. *Address:* Hillstead, Streatham Drive, Exeter.

PERRING, Eng. Rear Adm. Harold Hepworth, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1945; Director of J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd., Cowes; *b.* Devonport, 11 Nov. 1885; *s.* of George Perring, Dittisham, Devon and Devonport; *m.* 1915, Florence Lucy Bale; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Engr. Sub. Lieut. 1905; Engineer Commander, 1920; Engineer Captain, 1930; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1936; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; retired list, 1938. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Yonder, 95 Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERRING, Colonel Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L. London and Middlesex; J.P.; Chairman John Perring Ltd. and Jackaman Ltd.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Henry and Elizabeth Perring; *m.* 1897, Florence, (O.S.J.), *d.* of Charles Higginson; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* London. K.G.St.J.; Army Welfare Officer, Middlesex; Hon. Colonel 36th (Middlesex) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Bn. R.A. (T.); President of Conservative Association Balham and Tooting; Member of Middlesex County Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Member L.C.C., 1922-37; Chairman of Establishment Committee (L.C.C.) for eight years (staff and buildings); Standing Joint Cttee. London Sessions; Chm. of Justices Wandsworth and Battersea Division; served on Metropolitan Water Board; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Tin Plate Workers, 1934; Vice-Chairman County of Middlesex Territorial Cadet Association. *Address:* London Road, Twickenham; 49 Exeter House, Putney Heath, S.W.15; Pointed Gable, 35 West Parade, Worthing. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, London Magistrates.

PERRINS, Charles William Dyson, Hon. D.C.L.; D.L.; J.P.; F.S.A.; *b.* 25 May 1864; *o. s.* of late James Dyson Perrins; *m.* 1st, 1889, Catherine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late A. A. Gregory, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Frieda, *y. d.* of late John Milne, Belmont, Cheadle. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Joined 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1888; retired (Capt.), 1892; Mayor of Worcester, 1897; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1899; Hon. Freeman of the City of Worcester, 1937; Life Governor of Birmingham University; a Member of the Council of Malvern College; collects illuminated manuscripts, early woodcut books, and Worcester china. Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Davenham, Malvern. *T.:* 15 Malvern; Achandunie, Alness, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Conservative, Roxburghe, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile.

PERRINS, Wesley; M.P. (Lab.) Yardley Division of Birmingham since 1945; an official of Municipal and General Workers' Union; member Stourbridge Borough Council. *Address:* 39 Woodfield Avenue, Wollescote, Stourbridge.

PERRIS, Ernest A., former Editor of The Daily Chronicle, The Sunday Times; founder of the London New Agency; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Woods Perris; *m.*; one *d. Recreations:* travel, fishing.

PERROTT, Arthur Finch, C.I.E. 1943; *b.* 13 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Finch Perrott and Jeanette Elisabeth Phillips; *m.* 1930, Marjorie Maude Croome; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined Indian Police, 1912; Commandant, Frontier Constabulary, 1926; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1928; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1934; Inspector-General of Police, N.W.F.P., 1940; Chairman, Provincial Transport Authority and Provincial Rationing Authority, N.W.F.P., 1943; Provincial Motor Transport Controller, N.W.F.P., 1943. King's Police Medal, 1919. Bar to King's Police Medal, 1925; Indian Police Medal, 1945. *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1.

PERROTT, Samuel Wright, B.A., M.A.I.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Charles Leslie Perrott, Lawyer, Dublin; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of Col. W. R. Mayo, D.C.G.O.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Eng. Dept., Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1898. Contractor's Engineer on Meon Valley Railway in Hampshire, 1899-1901; Extension of Victoria Station, Manchester, Contractor's Engineer, 1901-5; Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of the Faculty, University of New Brunswick, 1905-8; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Liverpool, 1908-36. M.I.C.E. 1907, and M.E.I.C. *Publications:* Railway Surveying and Permanent Way; Surveying for Schools; Surveying for Young Engineers. *Address:* Carew Lodge, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 368.

PERRY; family name of **Baron Perry.**

PERRY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Stock Harvard; **Percival Lea Dewhurst Perry,** K.B.E. *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; F.R.G.S.; M.I.A.E.; Chairman of Ford Motor Co. Ltd., and Henry Ford & Son, Ltd.; Director National Provincial Bank Ltd., London Assurance, and Slough Estates Ltd.; *b.* Bristol, 18 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1903, Catherine, *d.* of John Meals, Hull; no *c.* F.C.I.S. 1904; President Motor Trade Association, 1914, 1915, 1916; Director Food Production Dept., 1916; Director Agricultural Machinery Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18; Deputy Controller Mechanical Warfare Department; Director of Traction, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Business Adviser to Minister of Food, 1939-40; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander Order of Leopold II; Knight Commander of Royal Order of George I. *Publications:* O.K. Verses, 1906; American Invasion, 1912; New Songs, 1925; Island of Enchantment, 1926;

International Trade Balance, 1932; various pamphlets and papers. *Address:* Lilystone Hall, Stock, Essex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, Royal Automobile, Portland.

PERRY, Alan Cecil, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon (with charge of Outpatients) London Hospital; Surgeon, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; *b.* 26 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Major H. Perry, Ware, Herts; *m.* 1922, May Alice, *d.* of late Capt. C. H. Palmer, R.N.; no *c. Educ.:* London University. Price Entrance Scholar, Medical Scholarship, Andrew Clark Prize, Anatomy and Biology Scholarship, Anatomy and Physiology Scholarship, Letheby Prize, London Hospital; Begley Studentship, Royal College of Surgeons; Gold Medal, M.B., B.S. (London) 1922 with distinction in Surgery, Medicine, Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology, and Organic Chemistry. *Publications:* Practice of Surgery, and House Surgeons Vade Mecum (with Russell Howard); General Nursing (with D. Harvey). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Four Tubs, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1995. *Club:* Conservative.

PERRY, Major-Gen. Aylesworth Bowen, C.M.G. 1909; Canadian Militia; late Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police; *b.* 21 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late W. H. Perry, J.P., and Eleanor Fraser; *m.* 1883, Emma Duranty Meikle (*decd.*) one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers. 1880-81; Librarian to Geological Survey, Canada, 1881-82; Inspector R.N.W.M. Police, 1882; Superintendent, 1885; served in N.W. Rebellion, rank of Major in Can. Militia (medal); commanded Diamond Jubilee Contingent (medal), and Coronation Contingent, 1911; Barrister in Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

PERRY, Bliss; Author; Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature, Emeritus, Harvard University; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., 25 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Professor A. L. Perry, the political economist; *m.* Annie L. Bliss of New Haven, Conn. *Educ.:* Williams College; Berlin and Strassburg Universities. Professor of English, Williams College, 1886-93; Princeton University, 1893-1900; editor of the Atlantic Monthly, 1899-1909; Member of the National Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* The Broughton House; Salem Kittredge, and other stories; The Plated City; The Powers at Play; A Study of Prose Fiction; The Amateur Spirit; Walt Whitman; Park-Street Papers; The American Mind; Carlyle; The American Spirit in Literature; A Study of Poetry; Life and Letters of Major H. L. Higginson; The Praise of Folly; The Heart of Emerson's Journals; Pools and Ripples; Emerson To-day; R. H. Dana (1851-1931); The Heart of Emerson's Essays; And Gladly Teach. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Tavern, Boston.

PERRY, Charles Bruce, Professor of Medicine, University of Bristol; *b.* 1903; s. of Charles E. and Sarah Duthie Perry; *m.* 1929, Mildred Bernice Harvey; three *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University of Bristol. M.B., Ch.B. 1926; F.R.C.P. London, 1936; M.D. Bristol, 1928; Physician, Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women, 1928; Physician, Winford Orthopædic Hospital, 1930; Buckston Browne Prize, Harveian Society of London, 1929; Markham Skeritt Memorial Prize, 1931; Assistant Physician, Bristol General Hospital, 1933; Long Fox Memorial Lecturer, 1943; Bradshaw Lecturer R.C.P., 1944. *Publications:* Bacterial Endocarditis, 1936; various papers in the Medical Press dealing with research in Diseases of the Heart. *Address:* Department of Medicine, University of Bristol, Canynge Hall, Whatley Road, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 35828.

PERRY, Edward William, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1930; Reconstruction Commissioner and Secretary to Government Reconstruction Dept., Bombay; *b.* 12 June 1891; *s.* of Sir William Payne Perry, C.B., and Constance Gower Perry; *m.* 1930, Mary Thrift, *d.* of G. Reavell, Ewhurst, Sussex; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1915; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917-1919, served in Palestine; Collector, Bombay suburban district, 1925-26; Bombay, 1926-27; Private Secretary to Governor, 1927; Assistant Secretary, Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-1930; Collector, Poona, 1930-31; Secretary, Bombay Reorganisation Committee. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

PERRY, Lt.-Col. Ernest Middleton, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; F.R.C.V.S.; Officier du Merite Agricole (France); *b.* 1878; *s.* of S. Perry; *m.* 1904, Gladys L. Weston; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Whitgift. Major, R.F.A. (T.A.); Lt.-Colonel, R.A.V.C. (T.A.); served European War, 4 Aug. 1914-Nov. 1919 (despatches four times, C.B.E.). *Address:* Mannerhead, 20 Parkside, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0613. *Club:* Roehampton.

PERRY, Maj.-Gen. Henry Marrian, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.P. 1941; late R.A.M.C.; Retd.; *b.* 11 March 1884; *s.* of late John Perry and late Katherine Hegarty; *m.* 1912, Mary Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Griffith Brewer; no *c. Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Cork. Commissioned Royal Army Medical Corps, 1907; Captain, 1911; Major, 1919; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1921; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1931; Brevet Colonel, 1933; Colonel, 1934; Major-General, 1935; served Western Front 1914-18 as Regimental Medical Officer, Officer Commanding a Field Ambulance, and Assistant Adviser in Pathology; Professor, Royal Army Medical College, 1922-26; Director of Medical Scientific work under Egyptian Government, 1926-30; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1933-40. *Publications:* Illustrations of Agglutination Method of Diagnosis, Lancet, April 1919; Medical Research Committee Report No. 24, 1919; Observations on Acute Infections in Egypt, Trans. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1929; many articles on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Burwood Park Cottage, Burwood Park, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on Thames 1688.

PERRY, Rt. Rev. James De Wolf, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; Bishop of Rhode Island, 1911 to Oct. 1946; Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1930-37; *b.* 3 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Rev. James De Wolf Perry, D.D., and Elizabeth Russell Tyson; *m.* 1908, Edith Dean Weir, New Haven; two *s. Educ.:* Germantown Academy, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania, A.B. 1891, S.T.D. 1911, LL.D. 1931; Harvard, A.B. 1892; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., B.D. 1895. D.D. Brown University, 1912, Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut, 1932, Univ. of South, Tennessee, 1933; S.T.D. General Theological Seminary, New York, 1931, Columbia University, 1931; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Minister, Christ Church, Springfield, Mass., 1895-97; Rector, Christ Church, Fitchburg, Mass., 1897-1904; Rector, St. Paul's Church, New Haven, Conn., 1904-11; Chaplain 6th Mass. Infantry, 1898-1904; Senior Red Cross Chaplain, 1918-19, A.E.F.; Vice-President, Pilgrims of U.S.; Chaplain General Society of Cincinnati; Overseer Harvard College; Member Phi Kappa Sigma; Légion d'Honneur, France. *Address:* Bishop's House, 10 Brown Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Art, University, Providence; Century, New York.

PERRY, Ralph Barton; Professor of Philosophy, emeritus, Harvard University, 1946; *b.* 3 July 1876; *s.* of George Adelbert Perry and Susannah Chase Barton; *m.* 1905, Rachel Berenson (*d.* 1933); two *s. Educ.:* Princeton University (A.B. 1896); Harvard

University (A.M. 1897, Ph.D. 1899). Instructor in philosophy, Williams College, 1899-1900; Smith College, 1900-2; instructor in philosophy, Harvard University, 1902-5; assistant professor, 1905-13; professor 1913-1946. Major, U.S. Army and secretary War Department Committee on Education and Special Training, 1918-19; Hyde lecturer in French universities, 1921-22; Gifford lecturer at Glasgow University, 1946-48. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1936. Hon. degrees: Litt.D., Princeton Univ. 1936; D.H.L., Clark Univ. 1939; LL.D., Colby College, 1942; Litt.D., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1944, Harvard Univ. 1944. *Publications:* The Approach to Philosophy, 1905; The Moral Economy, 1909; Present Philosophical Tendencies, 1912; The New Realism, 1912; The Present Conflict of Ideals, 1918; Annotated Bibliography of the Writings of William James, 1920; Ed. William James's Essays in Radical Empiricism, 1912; William James's Collected Essays and Reviews, 1920; Revision of Weber's History of Philosophy, 1925; Philosophy of the Recent Past, 1926; General Theory of Value, 1926; A Defense of Philosophy, 1931; The Thought and Character of William James (Pulitzer prize biography), 1935; In The Spirit of William James, 1938; The Meaning of the Humanities (with others), 1938; Shall Not Perish From The Earth, 1940; On All Fronts, 1941; Our Side is Right, 1942; Puritanism and Democracy, 1944; One World in the Making, 1945. *Address:* 445 Widener Library, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass. *T.:* Kirkland 7600, Extension 544. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston, Mass.; Harvard, Princeton, New York City.

PERRY, Robert Grosvenor, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Director Imperial Smelting Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; 4th *s.* of late Henry Bracey Perry of Ley Hall, Handsworth; *m.* 1st, Ethel Constance (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late Colonel Stanley Arnold, C.B., of Barton House, Warwickshire, and of Dungallon, Oban, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Sybil, *widow* of F. M. May. *Educ.:* privately. Head of His Majesty's Factory, Oldbury, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, and in early life athletics. *Address:* Barton House, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; 37 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4770. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath; Bembridge Sailing; Solent Yacht.

PERRY, Samuel Frederick, J.P.; *b.* Stockport, 29 June 1877; *s.* of Samuel Perry; *m.* 1st (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1931, Olive Elizabeth Gardner, Highgate. M.P. (Co-operative) Kettering, 1923-1924, and 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Health, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to President Board of Trade, 1929; contested Stockport, 1920. *Address:* 223 Pitshanger Lane, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2261.

PERRY, Hon. Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1946; LL.B.; M.L.C. New Zealand; Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; *s.* of William Perry and Bridget Crowe; *m.* 1st, 1909, Eva Teresa Hurley (*d.* 1910); 2nd, 1917, Eva Sarah Bird; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Victoria Univ. Coll., Wellington, N.Z. Executive N.Z. Rugby Football Union, Councillor Eastbourne Borough Council, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18, Lieut. Wellington Infantry Regt. (wounded, lost right arm); Pres. Wellington Returned Services' Assn., 1921-22; Dominion Vice-Pres. N.Z. Returned Services' Assn., 1925-1935; Pres. 1935-43; Member N.Z. War Council, 1940-42; Minister of Armed Forces and War Co-ordination in N.Z. War Cabinet, 1943-45; Pres. N.Z. Defence League since 1936. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 96 Bolton St., Wellington, N.Z. *T.A.:* Perypope, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 44-888 Wellington. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

PERRY, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1933; sheep-farmer; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1891, Margaret (*d.* 1941), *d.* of William Bridson. Member of N.Z. Meat Control Board since 1923; President, Royal Agricultural Society, New Zealand, from 1924; Chairman Massey Agricultural College, 1934-36. *Publication:* Sheep-farming in New Zealand. *Address:* Penrose, nr. Masterton, N.Z.

PERRY, Very Rev. William, M.A., B.D., D.D.; Canon in Residence, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1940; *m.* Jessie Harvey (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Sir H. Littlejohn; one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Edinburgh Theo. College. Ordained, 1893; Curate of Greenock, 1893; Old St. Paul, Edinburgh, 1895-7; Vice-Principal the College, 1897-99; Rector of St. John, Alloa, 1899-1903; Holy Trinity, Stirling, 1903-5; St. John's, Selkirk, 1906-10; St. Andrew, Aberdeen, 1910-12; Principal, College of Scottish Episcopal Church; Dean of Edinburgh and Rector of Colinton, 1929-39; Rector of Buckland, Worcs., 1939-40; Canon, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1912; Chancellor, 1916; Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1921; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1925-27, and Cambridge, 1931; Theol. Examiner Aberdeen University, 1924. *Publications:* The Scottish Liturgy: its Value and History, 1918; 2nd ed. 1921; Providence and Life, 1919; Anthony Mitchell, Bishop of Aberdeen, 1920; George Hay Forbes, a Romance in Scholarship, 1927; The Scottish Prayer Book, 1929; The Oxford Movement in Scotland; Alexander Penrose Forbes, the first Tractarian Bishop, 1939; Scottish Communicants Manual, 1939; Guide to the Scottish Prayer Book, 1941. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Palmerston Place, Edinburgh.

PERRY, William James, M.A.; D.Sc.; late Reader in Cultural Anthropology in the Univ. of London; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Perry, late Headmaster of St. Anne's Schools, Redhill; *m.* 1915, Gwynllyan Lilian, *d.* of late D. Wykeham-Williams; one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Reader in Comparative Religion in the University of Manchester, 1919-23; Upton Lecturer in the History of Religions, Manchester College, Oxford, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Megalithic Culture of Indonesia, 1918; The Children of the Sun, 1923; The Origin of Magic and Religion, 1923; The Growth of Civilisation, 1924; Gods and Men, 1927; The Primordial Ocean, 1935. *Address:* Tyler's Cross, Roydon-by-Ware, Herts. *T.:* 3103.

PERSHAD; *see* Prasad.

PERSHING, Gen. John Joseph, G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; General of the Armies of the United States, retired; *b.* Linn County, Missouri, 13 Sept. 1860; *m.* 1905, Frances, *d.* of Senator Francis E. Warren, Cheyenne, Wyoming; four *c.* (wife and 3 daughters lost their lives in the burning of their quarters at the Presidio, 27 Aug. 1915). *Educ.:* Kirksville Normal School; U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lieut. 6th U.S. Cavalry, 1886; 1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry, 1892; Capt. 15th U.S. Cavalry, 1901; served Apache Indian Campaign, 1886; Sioux Campaign, 1890-91; Military Instructor, University of Nebraska, 1891-95; Instructor in Tactics, U.S. Military Academy, 1897-98; served in Santiago Campaign, 1898; Chief Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, 1898-99; Philippine Islands, 1899-1903; Moro Campaigns, 1902-3; General Staff, 1903-6; Military Attaché, Tokio, 1905-6; was with Kuroki's Army in Manchuria, 1905; appointed General Officer in 1906; in Philippine Islands, 1909-13, as Military Governor Moro Province; command of 8th Brigade, Presidio, California, 1914; commanded border districts, 1914-16; in command of U.S. troops sent into Mexico in pursuit of Villa, 1916-17; Commander-in-Chief American Expeditionary Forces in Europe, June 1917-Sept. 1919 (Grand Cross Legion of Honour); Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1921-24; has many decorations and hon. degrees. *Publication:* My Experiences in the World War, 1931. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, New York; Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Washington.

PERSIA, Bishop in; *see* Thompson, Rt Rev. W. J.

PERTH, 16th Earl of, *cr.* 1605; **STRATHALLAN,** 12th Viscount, *cr.* 1686; **(James) Eric Drummond,** P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B., 1914; Baron Drummond of Cargill, 1488; Baron Maderty, 1609; Baron Drummond, 1686; Lord Drummond of Gilston, 1685; Lord Drummond of Rickertoun and Castlemaine, 1686; Hereditary Thane of Lennox, and Hereditary Steward of Menteith and Strathearn; Representative Peer of Scotland since 1941; Deputy Leader of Liberal Party in House of Lords since 1946; *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *S.* half-brother, 1937; *m.* 1904, Hon. Angela Constable-Maxwell, *y. d.* of 11th Baron Herries; one *s.*, three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-8 and 1908-10; Précis-Writer to Foreign Secretary, 1908 and 1910-11; one of the Private Secretaries to the Prime Minister, 1912-15; Private Secretary to Foreign Secretary, 1915-19; Secretary General to League of Nations, 1919-33; British Ambassador to Italy 1933-39; Chief Adviser on Foreign Publicity, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Strathallan, *q.v. Address:* Oakley Manor, Basingstoke. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERTH (Australia), **R.C. Archbishop of;** *see* Prendiville, Most Rev. R.

PERTINAX; *see* Géraud, C. J. A.

PERTWEE, Roland; dramatic author; formerly an actor. *Plays:* Seein' Reason, 1913; Swank, The Return of Imray, Falling Upstairs, Vantage Out, 1914; Early Birds, Postal Orders, 1916; Ten Minutes' Tension, 1917; Out to Win (with D. C. Calthrop,) 1921; I Serve, 1922; revised The Creaking Chair, 1924; wrote Interference (with Harold Dearden), 1927; Hell's Loose, 1929; Heat Wave, 1929; Pursuit, 1930; A Prince of Romance, 1932; This Inconstancy (with J. Hastings Turner), 1933; To Kill a Cat (with Harold Dearden), 1939; Pink String and Sealing Wax, 1943. Master of None (autobiography), 1938; The Camelion's Dish, 1940; several short stories, novels, and film scripts of Madonna of The Seven Moons, They were Sisters, Carnival, etc. *Address:* 13 Burnsall Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6882.

PERUGINI, Mark Edward; Author-Journalist; *b.* London, of British parents, both on London stage, 1865-1879; *m.* 1st, 1913, Violet de Montravel, (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1930, Irene Rose Dale, *née* Mawer. *Educ.:* City of London School. Early years in commercial life, relinquished for journalism; became Private Sec. to late Justin McCarthy; joined Editorial staff of Lady's Pictorial, subsequently Editor for some years; ex-Lieut. R.N.V.R. (I.D.). Has contributed to many leading journals, British and American. *Publications:* Selections from William Blake; The Flame; The Drum; Mime; Poems by C. and M. Lamb; Victorian Days and Ways; The Omnibus-Box; A Pageant of the Dance and Ballet. *Address:* Bourne Stream, Boscastle, Cornwall.

PERY, family name of **Earl of Limerick.**

PERY-KNOX-GORE, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Arthur Francis Gore, C.B. 1937; D.S.O., 1917; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Evangeline, *d.* of Capt. John William St. John Hughes; (one *s.* Flying Officer R.A.F. killed 1943) two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Redeemer of Greece, Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Officer Legion of Honour, Military Medal of Greece); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col 1930; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Division, 1930-33; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1934-37; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot, 1940. *Address:* Old Glass House, Countess Wear, nr. Exeter. *T.:* Topsham 8035.

PESHALL, Rev. Charles John Eyre, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); rejoined, 1940; re-retired 1943; *b.* Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. Samuel Peshall, Oldberrow, Warwickshire; *m.* 1919, Beatrice (*d.* 1944), *e. d.* of late Ludford Docker, J.P., Alveston Leys, Stratford-on-Avon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Pembroke Coll. Cambridge. Ordained, 1904; Curate of Atherstone, 1904-7; Tormohun, 1907-8; Chaplain, R.N., 1908; Archdeacon Chaplain of the Fleet, 1933-35; Rector of Great Mongeham, Kent, 1936-40; Hon. Chap. to the King, 1934-35; has served in H.M.S. Black Prince, Encounter, St. George, Cornwallis, Repulse, Victory, and Royal Marine Barracks; present in Vindictive attack by night on Zeebrugge, April 1918 (D.S.O.). *Publication:* part-author The Immortal Gamble, 1917. *Address:* 52 Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PETAIN, Philippe, Maréchal de France, 1918; Grand Cross of Legion of Honour Medaille Militaire; membre de l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques, 1919; member of the Academie Française, 1929-45; *b.* Cauchy le Tour, Pas-de-Calais, 24 April 1856; *m.* 1920, Madame Hardon. *Educ.:* Ecole de St. Cyr, left in 1878 as a Lieutenant; passed through the Ecole de Guerre; a Lieutenant and a Captain in the Chasseurs Alpins; was attached to the Staff of the 15th Corps, then to the Military Governor of Paris; as a Major, a teacher in the Firing School, Chalons, 1900; Teacher, Ecole de Guerre, 1901; Commandant le 33° régiment d'infanterie à Arras; at the head of the 4th Brigade at St. Omer, per interim, as a Colonel, 1914; Brigadier-General Aug. 1914 (Charleroi); commanded the 6th Division of Infantry (Marne), the 33rd Army Corps, 20 Oct. 1914; stormed Carency, May 1915; took command of the 2nd Army, June 1915; in charge of operations in front of Verdun, Feb.-May 1916; commanded a group of Armies, May 1916; General-in-Chief, May 1917; Inspector-General of the French Army, 1922-31; Secretary of War, France, 1934; French Ambassador to Spain, 1939-1940; Minister of State and Vice-Pres. of the Council, France, 1940; Chief of the French State, 1940-44; Prime Minister, France, 1940-42. *Publication:* Verdun, 1930. [*In detention at the "Prison de Villedieu" since* 1945.]

PETER, Capt. Bernard Hartley, C.B.E. 1943; A.M.I.E.E.; F.R.H.S.; F.Z.S.; R.E. (ret.); Chairman, Railway Brakes and Signals Export and Industrial Group; Managing Director, Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.; Chairman Railway Signal Co. Ltd., Westinghouse Ticket Machine Co. Ltd.; Director of other companies; *b.* 6 June 1885; 2nd *s.* of Claude Hurst Peter, Town Clerk, Launceston Cornwall; *m.* Eileen Mary, *d.* of Francis Plunkett, Dublin. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; City and Guilds College, London. Central London Railway, 1902-3; District Railway & London Underground Railways, 1903-11; McKenzie Holland & Westinghouse Power Signal Co. Ltd., 1911-14; with Royal Engineers, 1914-18; Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. since 1918. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 82 York Way, N.1. *T.A.:* Westinghouse, London. *T.:* Terminus 6432. *Club:* Constitutional.

PETERBOROUGH, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Claude Martin Blagden;** *b.* 18 April 1874; 6th *s.* of Rev. H. C. Blagden; *m.* 1st, 1905, Edith Daisy (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of Henry A. Hassall of Bebington, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Hester, *yr. d.* of late William Dewar and Mrs. Dewar, Horton House, Rugby; one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1894; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1896; B.A. 1896; M.A., 1899; D.D. 1927; Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford, 1896; Student, 1898-1912; Censor, 1900-1905; Lecturer and Assist. Chaplain of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907-12; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1901-12; Select Preacher to the

University of Oxford, 1905-7, 1933-35; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1911-12-13; Proctor in Convocation, Worcester, 1918; Coventry, 1919; Canon of Coventry, 1918-20; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1920-23; of Coventry, 1923-27; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1942. *Publications:* The Epistles of Peter, John, and Jude, 1910. *Address:* The Palace, Peterborough. *T.A.:* Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2492.

PETERBOROUGH, Dean of; *see* Christopherson, Very Rev. N. C.

PETERBOROUGH; *see* Wortham, H. E.

PETERKIN, Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Duncan, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Advocate in Aberdeen since 1914; *b.* 14 June 1887; *yr. s.* of late Henry Peterkin, Solicitor, Aberdeen; *m.* 1918, Netta Macgregor, adopted *d.* of Sir Thomas Jaffrey, *q.v.*; no *c. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University, M.A., LL.B. Served European War with 4th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders in France and Flanders as Capt. and Maj. 1915-17; Administrative Commandant of Railheads (Lieutenant-Colonel) 2nd Army, 1918; British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Commanded 4th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders (T.A.) 1924-28; Brevet Colonel, Feb. 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 64 Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Peterkin, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2259. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

PETERS, Arthur, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Alderman of Croydon County Borough Council; *s.* of James Peters, Brighton; *m.* 1894, Annie, *d.* of Alfred Lowe, Blakeney, Glos. Joint Hon. Secretary Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 1914-17; Mayor of Croydon, 1935-1937. *Address:* 1194 London Road, Norbury, S.W.16.

PETERS, Admiral Sir Arthur M., K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; D.S.C.; *b.* 1 June 1888; *o. surv. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. H. B. Peters and of Hon. Mrs. Peters, *d.* of 24th Baron Dunboyne; *m.* 1912, Agnes Vivien, *d.* of late Col. A. V. Payne, C.M.G.; one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea 1904, served in North Sea throughout European War in H.M.S. Southampton and Orion, present at battle of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (D.S.C., despatches); Capt., 1930; commanded H.M.S. Southampton, 1936-38; Commodore in Charge of Naval Establishments, Hong Kong, 1939-40; Rear-Admiral, 1940; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1941-42; Mediterranean, 1943; Vice-Adm. 1943; Flag Officer Commanding West Africa, 1943-45; retired, 1945; Adm. (retd.) 1946. *Address:* Harefield, Lympstone, Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 3685. *Club:* United Service.

PETERS, Augustus Dudley, B.A.; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1st, Helen MacGregor; (only son killed on active service, Feb. 1945) one *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Lucy Mayne; one *d. Educ.:* private; St. John's College, Cambridge. Served European War, France, 1916-18; Editor of the World, 1920; dramatic critic of Daily Chronicle; set up in business as literary and dramatic agent in 1924; Ministry of Information, 1939, resigned; Head of Public Relations Division, Ministry of Food, 1940-42; Deputy Controller, Factory and Storage Control, Board of Trade, 1942-44. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 10 Buckingham Street, W.C.2; 56 Prince Albert Road, Regent's Park. *T.A.:* Literistic Rand London. *T.:* Temple Bar 3792. *Clubs:* Savile, M.C.C.

PETERS, Rudolph Albert, M.C.; F.R.S. 1935; Whitley Professor of Biochemistry, University of Oxford; Fellow Trinity College, Oxford; *s.* of Albert Edward Peters, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Malvena Watts; *m.* 1917, Frances W. Vérel; two *s. Educ.:* Warden House, Deal; Wellington College, Berks; King's College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. M.A. Cantab., 1914; M.D. 1919, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.A., Oxon (by decree), 1923; late Drosier Fellow and Tutor Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Thruston Medal, 1918; Benn. W. Levy Student Biochemistry, Cambridge, 1912-13; late Dunn Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator Biochemistry, Cambridge; Member Biochemical and Physiological Societies and British Medical Association; R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, Brevet-Major, despatches). *Publications:* communications to scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6991. *Club:* Athenæum.

PETERS, Sidney John; Solicitor; Member of Ecclesiastical Committee; *b.* Cambridge, 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Herbert Peters, Cambridge, and Annie M. Wright; *m.* 1912, Essie, *d.* of late Ald. F. W. Mills, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cambridge County High School; Camb. and Dublin Univs. M.A., LL.B. Camb., M.A., LL.D. Dublin. Secretary and Legal Adviser to Central Council Forage Department for Civil Supplies during War, and Executive Officer, Controlling Department, for same under Board of Trade; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire, 1929-31, (L. Nat.) 1931-45; formerly Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Mines, and Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Labour to 1940. *Address:* Hilton House, Hilton, Hunts; 25 St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge; High Street, Huntingdon; Market Place, St. Ives, Hunts. *T.A.:* Peters, Solr. Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5115, Papworth St. Agnes 26, St. Ives 2147. *Club:* National Liberal.

PETERS, William, C.M.G.; H. M. Senior Trade Commissioner in S. Africa since 1935; *b.* 1889; *s. of James Seaton Peters,* Beltonford, Dunbar; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of James Strachan, Newmachar, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Commercial Secretary, 1919; Assistant Agent, British Commercial Mission to Russia, 1921-24; Commercial Secretary to British Mission, Moscow, 1924-27; Commercial Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Stockholm, 1928-1929; United Kingdom Trade Commissioner in the Irish Free State, 1929-35. *Address:* P.O. Box 1346, Capetown.

PETERSHAM, Viscount; *b.* 20 July 1945; *s.* and *heir* of 11th Earl of Harrington, *q.v.*

PETERSON, Commander Jack, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *b.* 22 March 1902; *s.* of John Peter Peterson, Surgeon. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, nr. Fareham; R.N. College, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy as Cadet, 1915; Midshipman, 1918; Lieut. 1924; Lieut. Commander, 1932; Commander, 1938; served Yangtsze River, China, 1926 (D.S.C.); Minesweeping, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Millfield, Windmill Lane, East Grinstead.

PETERSON, John Carlos Kennedy, C.I.E. 1919; B.A. (Oxon); *b.* Mahableshwar, India, 28 March 1876; *s.* of late Dr. Peter Peterson, LL.D., Bombay; *m.* Flora, *d.* of A. D. Campbell; four *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich; Magdalen College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1899-1919; Under-Secretary and officiating Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Bengal, 1906-8; special duty, Political Department, 1909; district judge, Purulia, 1910-12; first land acquisition collector, Calcutta, 1912-16; officiating Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1917; Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Bengal, Government of India, 1917-19; Director, Tata Sons, Limited, Bombay, 1919-31. *Publications:* Burdwan District Gazeteer; Manual of Land Acquisition, Practice and Procedure; Her Daughter, a comedy in three acts; In the Clouds, a comedy in three acts; Mary of Scots, a tragedy. *Address:* 62 Avenue Elizabeth, Le Zoute, Belgium.

PETERSON, Sir Maurice Drummond, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1933; Ambassador in Moscow since 1946; *b.* 10 Mar. 1889; *yr. s.* of

late Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., and late Lisa, *e. d.* of late Wm. Ross of Glencearn, Perthshire; *m.* 1927, Eleanor Angel, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. W. L. O'Rorke The Manor, North Litchfield, Whitchurch, Hants; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. (First Class Honours in Modern History, 1911); M.A. 1924). Entered Foreign Office, 1913; has served at Washington, Prague, Tokio, Cairo, and Madrid; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour at the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22; acting High Commissioner for Egypt, 1934; H.M. Minister to Bulgaria, 1936-38; H.M. Ambassador to Iraq, 1938-39; H.M. Ambassador to Spain, 1939-40; Controller of Overseas Publicity, Ministry of Information, 1940-41; an Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1942; Ambassador in Ankara, 1944-46. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Moscow; Inglewood Lodge, Kintbury, Berks. *T.:* Kintbury 84. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bath.

PETHERICK, Maurice, M.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1894; *s.* of George and Edith Petherick. *Educ.:* St. Peter's Court, Broadstairs; Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry, 1914; invalided out, 1915; served in Foreign Office, 1916-17; recommissioned Royal Scots Greys, 1917; served in France, 1918; recommissioned General List Army, Oct. 1939, Capt., Temp. Major; contested (C.) Penryn and Falmouth Division, 1929 and 1945; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1931-45; Financial Secretary, War Office, May-July 1945. *Publications:* Captain Culverin, 1932; Victoire, 1943. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, travel. *Address:* 52 Westminster Mansions, Little Smith Street, S.W.1; Porthpean House, St. Austell, Cornwall. *Clubs:* United University, Buck's.

PETHICK-LAWRENCE; family name of **Baron Pethick-Lawrence.**

PETHICK-LAWRENCE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Peaslake; **Frederick William Pethick-Lawrence,** P.C. 1937; M.A.; Secretary of State for India and for Burma since 1945; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 28 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Alfred Lawrence; *m.* 1901, Emmeline (author of My Part in a Changing World, 1938), *d.* of late Henry Pethick, Weston-super-Mare. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1891); Trinity College, Cambridge. 4th Wrangler, 1894; 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1895; 2nd Smith's Prizeman, 1896; President of the Union, 1896; Adam Smith Prizeman for Economics, 1897; Fellow of Trinity, 1897; opposed S. African War; obtained a controlling interest in The Echo newspaper, 1901; edited the paper, 1902-5, and when it ceased paid the staff and the creditors out of his own pocket; editor of Labour Record and Review, 1905-7; joint-editor of Votes for Women, 1907-14; sentenced to nine months' imprisonment in 1912 for conspiracy in connection with one of the militant demonstrations of women suffragists; became Hon. Treasurer of U.D.C., 1916; contested South Aberdeen as peace-by-negotiation candidate, April 1917, and South Islington for Labour, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester 1923-31; M.P. (Lab.) E. Edinburgh, 1935-45; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1929-1931; Member of Indian Round Table Conference, 1931. *Publications:* Local Variations in Wages; Women's Fight for the Vote; The Man's Share; A Levy on Capital; Why Prices Rise and Fall; Unemployment; The National Debt; (joint) The Heart of the Empire; Reformers' Year Book, 1904-8; This Gold Crisis, 1931; The Finance Chapter in Twelve Studies in U.S.S.R., 1932; The Money Muddle and the Way Out, 1933; Fate Has Been Kind (autobiography), 1943; various pamphlets and articles on mathematics, economics, free trade, woman suffrage, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, billiards. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Pethlawro-Holb, London. *T.:* Holborn 7087; Fourways, Gomshall, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Queen's.

PETIT, Sir Dinshaw Manockjee, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; *b.* 24 June 1901; *s.* of Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, 2nd Bt., and Dinbai, *d.* of Sir J. Jeejeebhoy, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1928, Sylla, *d.* of late R. D. Tata; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Xaviers, Bombay; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925. *Heir: s.* Nasserwanjee Dinshaw Petit, *b.* 13 Aug. 1934. *Address:* Petit Hall, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India.
See also Homi J. Bhabha.

PETO, Major Basil Arthur John, King's Dragoon Guards; *b.* 13 Dec. 1900; 3rd *s.* of Sir Basil Peto, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1934, Patricia Geraldine, 3rd *d.* of Gerald Macleay Browne, O.B.E.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. B.A. Cantab. 1922, History and Political Economy; joined Royal Artillery, 2nd Lieut., 1924; transferred King's Dragoon Guards, Lieut., 1926; served British Army of the Rhine, 1926-1927; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1929-31; served with Regiment in Egypt 1932-35; Captain, 1932; Adjutant Scottish Horse, 1936-37; retired, 1939; rejoined outbreak of present war; M.P. (Nat. U.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham, 1941-45; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Chairman of Oil Board (Rt. Hon. Geoffrey Lloyd, M.P.), Dec. 1941-Feb. 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and ski-ing. *Address:* Bolhan House, Tiverton, Devon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Queen's.

PETO, Brig. Christopher Henry Maxwell, D.S.O. 1945; M.P. (C.) for Barnstaple Division of Devon since 1945; *b.* 19 Feb. 1897; 2nd *s.* of Sir Basil Peto, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1935, Barbara, *d.* of E. T. Close, Camberley, Surrey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 9th Lancers, 1915 (wounded, despatches); commanded 9th Lancers, 1938; War of 1939-45 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brig. 1941; Chief Liaison Officer 21 Army Group, 1944; retd. pay, 1946. Legion of Honour, Croix de guerre, Orders of Leopold II, Polonia Restituta, White Lion of Czechoslovakia, Czech War Cross. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Kenwith Castle, Abbotsham, N. Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bideford 856. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

PETO, Dorothy Olivia Georgiana, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 15 Dec. 1886; *d.* of Morton Kelsall Peto and Olivia Georgiana Elizabeth Maude; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately at home. Hon. Secy. New Forest North Div. St. John Ambulance Bde., 1912-14; Dep. Director (Director from 1916) Bristol Training School for Women Patrols and Police, 1915-1920; Detective Inquiry Officer, Birmingham City Police, 1920-24; Organiser, British Social Hygiene Council, 1925-27; Director, Liverpool Women Police Patrols, 1927-30; Supt. Women Police, Metropolitan Force, 1930-46; King's Police Medal, 1945. *Publications:* A Pilgrimage of Truth, 1907; various articles, etc. dealing with women police. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening, camping. *Address:* Littlecroft, Stanford, Ashford, Kent. *Club:* Servicewomen's.

PETO, Sir Geoffrey Kelsall, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1919; Vice-Chairman Central Council for Care of Cripples; Director Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. since 1903; Chairman of Food Council and of Consumers' Committees for Great Britain and for England since 1936; Member of Wheat Commission and Market Supply Committee; *b.* 1878, *s.* of W. H. Peto, Dunkinty, Elgin; *m.* 1903, Pauline, *d.* of William Quirin, Boston, U.S.A., and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. R. Cokayne-Frith, 15th Hussars; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton (Scholar). Late Captain, Royal Wilts Yeomanry; late Deputy-Controller of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions; M.P. (U.) Frome Division of Somerset, 1924-29, Bilston Div., Wolverhampton, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Colonel G. Lane-Fox, Secretary of Mines, 1926-27; to Earl Winterton, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1928-29; and to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, President of Board of Trade, 1931-35; Chair-

man of Gifts Coupons Committee, 1933; Chairman of International Copyright Committee, 1935; Member of Committee on Pensions for Unmarried Women, 1938; Runciman Mission to Czecho-Slovakia, 1938; Deputy Regional Commissioner, S.W. England, 1939-40; Regional Commissioner, 1940; Regional Controller, Ministry of Supply, Southern England, 1941-45. *Recreations:* sports, games, gardens. *Address:* Sandford Park, Sandford St. Martin, Oxford. *T.:* Great Tew 38. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

PETO, Gladys Emma; Black and White and Poster Artist; *b.* Cannon Court, Maidenhead, Berkshire, 19 June 1890; *o. d.* of William Peto and Mary J. Reeves; *m.* 1922, Lt.-Col. C. L. Emmerson, R.A.M.C., *o. s.* of Dr. J. B. Emmerson of Biggleswade, Beds. *Educ.:* Harvington College, Ealing. Commenced to study art at the Maidenhead Art School in 1908 and at the London School of Art, Kensington, in 1911; illustrated Simple Simon, by A. Neil Lyons, 1913; the works of Louisa Alcott, 1914; humorous drawings appeared weekly in the Sketch, 1915-26, also numerous illustrations in various periodicals and advertisement drawings and posters; has designed fabrics, pottery, costumes, and scenery; exhibitions of water colour drawings: (Cyprus), Abbey Galleries, London, 1929; (India and Ireland), Magee Gallery, Belfast, 1930; lived abroad in Malta, Egypt and Cyprus, 1924-28 and in India, 1933-38. *Publications:* Gladys Peto's Children's Annual; Gladys Peto's Children's Book; The China Cow, 1928; Malta and Cyprus, 1928; Egypt of the Sojourner, 1928; Gladys Peto's Bedtime Stories, 1931; Gladys Peto's Twilight Stories, 1932; Gladys Peto's Girls' Own Stories, 1933; Gladys Peto's Sunshine Tales, 1935; The Four-Leaved Clover, 1938. *Recreations:* books and old furniture.

PETO, Comdr. Sir Henry Francis Morton, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1855; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Morton Kelsall Peto and Olive Georgiana Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hon. Francis Maude; *S.* uncle 1938; *m.* 1919, Edith (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late George Berners Ruck Keene; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Henry George Morton Peto, *b.* 29 April 1920. *Address:* Chedington Court, Misterton, Somerset. *T.:* Corscombe 241.

PETO, Lieut.-Col. Sir (James) Michael, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; Member Ross-shire County Council; *b.* 8 May 1894; *e. s.* of Sir Basil Peto, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1920, Frances, *e. d.* of late Canon W. H. Carnegie, sub-Dean of Westminster; one *d.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields, Oxford; Harrow School; Balliol College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards, 1915; served European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches). Staff appointments H.Q., London District, and H.Q., East Anglian Area. Retired as Major, 1931; re-employed April 1939, as a D.A.Q.M.G., H.Q., London District; Lieut.-Col. and A.Q.M.G.(M.), H.Q., London District. 1940; Military Liaison Officer, and A.D Tn.(M.) Ministry of War Transport, 1942-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, farming, and gardening. *Heir:* *b.* Brig. Christopher Henry Maxwell Peto, *q.v.* *Address:* Iford Manor, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire. *T.A.:* Peto, Freshford. *T.:* Bradford-on-Avon 2364; Dundonnell House, by Garve, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Guards', International Sportsmen's.

See also Major B. A. J. Peto.

PETO, Mrs Ralph H.; *see* Lichnowsky, Princess Mechtilde.

PETRE; family name of **Baron Petre.**

PETRE, 17th Baron (*cr.* 1603), **Joseph William Lionel Petre;** Capt. Essex Regiment; *b.* 5 June 1914; *s.* of 16th Baron and Catherine (who *m.* 2nd, 1921, Sir F. C. Rasch, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Hon. John and late Lady Margaret Boscawen, Tregye, Falmouth, Cornwall; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1941, Marguerite, *d.* of late Ion Wentworth Hamilton, Westwood, Nettlebed, Oxfordshire; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Patrick Lionel Petre, *b.* 4 Aug. 1942. *Address:* Ingatestone Hall, Essex.

See also Earl of Granard.

PETRE, Major-General Roderic Loraine, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *o. s.* of late F. Loraine Petre, O.B.E.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1922, Katharine, *o. d.* of Herbert Bryans, Bradford Priory, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Sandhurst. Joined S. Wales Borderers, 1908; served siege and capture of Tsingtau, 1914, Gallipoli Campaign, 1915, Mesopotamia and capture of Baghdad, 1916-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Operations in France, 1940 (C.B.); Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; accelerated promotion into Dorset Regiment as Lt.-Col. 1932; commanded 2nd Bn. The Dorset Regiment, 1932-35; Col. 1935; Staff Officer, Sudan Defence Force, 1935-38; Comdt. Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1938-39; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Divisional Comd., 1939-42; District Comd., 1942-44; retired pay, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Littlewood House, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PETRI, Egon; Hon. Mus. D., Manchester, 1938; Concert-Pianist and Piano Teacher; *b.* 23 March 1881; *s.* of Henri Petri and Katharina Tornauer; *m.* 1905, Maria Schoen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leipzig; Dresden. At the age of 5, received violin instruction from mother, then from father; started piano when 7; when 11, pupil of Teresa Carreno; when 18, played 2nd violin in father's quartette and in Dresden Opera under Schuch; composition with Hermann Kretzchmar and Felix Draeseke, Organ with Uso Seifert, also French Horn, 1901 Master-class at Weimar, given by Ferruccio Busoni, friend of parents since 1886; first piano recitals in 1902; first appearance in London 1903 (under Sir Henry Wood); Professor at the Royal Manchester College of Music, 1905; Berlin, 1911; Zakopane (Poland), 1917; Professor Conservatorium at Basle, 1920; Prof. Hochschule für Musik, Berlin, 1921; Tours in Russia, 1923-28; left Hochschule in 1925, settled in Zakopane; first tour in America, 1932. *Publications:* Bach's Piano Works (with Busoni and Mugellini); Kadenzas for Mozart-Concertos. *Address:* Wantule, Zakopane, Poland.

PETRIDES, Sir Philip Bertie, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late D. N. Petrides, Sydenham; *m.* Clare, *er. d.* of George Cosens, Sydenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College, Brussels. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; practised at Common Law Bar, 1906-16; Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor, Seychelles, 1916; acting Chief Justice, Seychelles, July 1916-March 1917, May-Oct. 1918, and Dec. 1918-Nov. 1919; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1920-24; administered the Government of Seychelles, March 1921-Sep. 1922; Attorney-General of Nyasaland, 1924; Acting Judge of Nyasaland, June-Dec. 1925; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Nigeria, 1926-30; Chief Justice, Mauritius, 1930-36; Chief Justice, Gold Coast, 1936-44. *Publication:* Petrides' Students' Cases. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Grantchester, Tunbridge Wells.

PETRIE, Ven. Alan Julian; Vicar of St. Mary's, Merivale, Christchurch, since 1940, and Archdeacon of Rangiora and Westland, N.Z., since 1944; *b.* 30 May 1888; *s.* of James Andrew Petrie and Rosalie Miriam Brooke Hickson; *m.* 1916, Gladys Muriel Parkinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Dunedin, N.Z.; L.Th. Durham. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Priest-in-charge Owaka, 1913-14; Curate, St Matthew's, Dunedin, 1914-17; Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-18; Vicar of Mount Somers, 1919-21; Vicar of Lyttelton, 1921-28; of Ashburton, 1928-37; of Akaroa, 1937-40; Archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton, 1934-44; Chaplain 2nd Class (Lt.-Col.), 1933. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z.

PETRIE, Alfred Alexander Webster, C.B.E. 1945; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S.E.: Physician to and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; Medical Superintendent, Banstead

Hospital for Nervous and Mental Disorders; (acting) Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel A. E. Petrie; *m.* 1926, Joyce Victoria Sarah Williams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; University of Edinburgh. Qualified Medicine, 1908; usual Hospital appointments; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19; late Deputy Medical Superintendent and Lecturer, Maudsley Hospital; Chairman Education Committee and Ex-President Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Fellow and Ex-President Psychiatric Section Royal Society Medicine. *Publications:* Chapters on Pathology and Bacteriology of War Wounds in Mull's Surgery in War; Chapters Character and Conduct, Lancet Book on Mental Disorders, 1926, etc. *Address:* Hundred Acres, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4435; Glenton, Summerley, Bognor Regis. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PETRIE, Sir Charles (Alexander), 3rd Bt. of Carrowcarden, *cr.* 1918; M.A. (Oxon), F.R.Hist.S.; Director, Eyre & Spottiswoode (Publishers), Ltd.; Managing Editor, New English Review since 1945; *b.* 28 Sept. 1895; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hannah, *d.* of late William Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ursula Gabrielle (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *cr. d.* of Judge Dowdall, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Jessie Cecilia, *cr. d.* of F. J. G. Mason; one *s.*; *S.* brother, 1927. *Educ.:* privately; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Historian; Knight of the Order of Civil Merit (Spain); Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of George I (Greece); Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy of History; Foreign Editor of the English Review, 1931-37; Associate Editor of Empire Review, 1940-1941, Editor, 1941-43; served with R.G.A., 1915-19; attached War Cabinet Office, 1918-1919; Official Lecturer to H.M. Forces, 1940-1945. *Publications:* The History of Government, 1929; George Canning, 1930, new ed. 1946; Mussolini, 1931; The Jacobite Movement, 1932; Monarchy, 1933; The British Problem, 1934; History of Spain (with Louis Bertrand), 1934; Spain, 1934; The Letters of King Charles I, 1935; William Pitt, 1935; The Four Georges: A Revaluation, 1935; Walter Long and His Times, 1936; Bolingbroke, 1937; Lords of the Inland Sea, 1937; The Stuarts, 1937; The Chamberlain Tradition, 1938; Louis XIV, 1938; Life and Letters of Sir Austen Chamberlain (2 vols.), 1939-40; Twenty Years' Armistice—and After, 1940; When Britain Saved Europe, 1941; Diplomatic History, 1713-1933, 1946. *Recreation:* walking. *Heir: s.* Charles Richard Borthwick, *b.* 19 Oct. 1921. *Address:* 14 Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's, 1900, Authors'.

PETRIE, Sir David, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1915; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Police, retired 1936; Member Public Service Commission, India, 1931-32, Chairman 1932-36; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Thomas Petrie; *b.* Inveraven, 1879; *m.* 1920, Edris Naida (*d.* 1945), *y. d.* of late W. H. Elliston Warrall. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.A. 1900. Entered Indian Police, 1900; Punjab Police, 1900-3; seconded for service with Samana Rifles (Kohat Border Military Police), being successively Quartermaster and Adjutant, 1904-8; Assistant to Deputy Inspect.-Gen. of Police, C.I.D., Punjab, 1909-10; Assistant Director of Criminal Intelligence, Govt. of India, 1911-12; United Service Institution of India Gold Medal Essay, 1911; King's Police Medal, 1914; Additional Superintendent of Police, Delhi, 1912-14; on special duty with Home Department, Govt. of India, 1915-19; on Staff of Duke of Connaught, India, 1921; on Staff of Prince of Wales, India, 1921-22; Senior Supt. of Police, Lahore, 1923; Member of the Royal (Lee) Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923-24; Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, 1924-31; Chairman, Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, and Chief Commissioner for the Empire of India of St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas, 1932-36; served under Colonial Office in Palestine, Dec. 1937-Jan. 1938; served Intelligence Corps, 1940-45, as 2nd Lt., Act. Col. and local Brig.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile.

PETRIE, Ven. Frederick Herbert, Archdeacon of Rangitikei, N.Z. since 1934; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wellington, 1940; Vicar General, 1944; Archbishop of New Zealand's Commissary, 1946; *b.* 30 March 1875; *s.* of Canon James Petrie; *m.* 1900, Jane Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh Theological College; M.A. King's College, Aberdeen University, 1895; Walker Bursar (First) Edin. Theological College, 1896; Jameson Bursar and Urquhart Greek Prize (First) 1897; 1st Class Prelim. Theol. Exam. 1897; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Assistant Curate, Holy Trinity, Stirling, 1898-1900; Arbroath, 1900; Rector of Monymusk, 1900-4; St. Alban's, Perth, W.A. 1904-7; Missionary in Melanesia, 1907-9; Vicar of Porirua, N.Z., 1909-11; Johnsonville, N.Z. 1911-19; Roseneath, 1919-21; Vicar of Feilding, N.Z., 1921-46; Hon. Canon of Wellington, N.Z. 1925; Member of Standing Committee and Board of Nomination, Wellington, N.Z. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing and bowling, also rose-growing. *Address:* 11 York Street, Feilding, N.Z. *Club:* Feilding.

PETTER, Sir Ernest Willoughby, Kt., *cr.* 1925; President, British Engineers' Association, 1923-24, 1924-25; Member of Executive, Federation of British Industries; Vice-President, Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Chairman, Petters, Limited; *b.* 26 May 1873; *s.* of late James B. Petter, J.P., Yeovil; *m.* 1st, 1907, Angela (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Henry Petter of Calcutta; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Lucy Ellen, *y. d.* of late Charles Hopkins, Portsmouth. *Educ.:* Mount Radford School, Exeter, and privately. In conjunction with brother, P. W. Petter, designed and built the first internal combustion engined motor car made in this country; contested Bristol North (C.), 1918, 1923, St. George's, Westminster (Ind. C.) 1931. *Publications:* several pamphlets on Industrial Economics. *Address:* The Fort, Comox, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Club:* Fly-Fishers'.

PEVSNER, Nikolaus, Ph.D.; Lecturer in Art, Birkbeck College, University of London; Art Editor Penguin Books; *b.* 30 Jan. 1902; *s.* of late Hugo Pevsner; *m.* 1923, Karola Kurlbaum; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's School, Leipzig; Universities of Leipzig, Munich, Berlin and Frankfort. Ph.D. History of Art and Architecture, 1924; Assistant Keeper, Dresden Gallery, 1924-28; Lecturer History of Art and Architecture, Goettingen University, 1929-33; Member Board of Examiners History of Art. London University, since 1935. *Publications:* The Baroque Architecture of Leipzig, 1928; Italian Painting from the end of the Renaissance to the end of the Rococo (a volume of the Handbuch der Kunstwissenschaft), 1927-1930; Pioneers of the Modern Movement, from William Morris to Walter Gropius, 1936; An Enquiry into Industrial Art in England, 1937; German Baroque Sculpture (with S. Sitwell and A. Ayscough), 1938; Academies of Art, Past and Present, 1940; An Outline of European Architecture Pelican Books), 1943. *Recreation:* road walks of twelve miles and over. *Address:* 2 Wildwood Terrace, North End, N.W.3.

PEYTON, Sir Algernon, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1776; late Capt., XI. (P.A.O.) Hussars; *b.* 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Ida (*d.* 1938), *d.* of James Mason, Eynsham Hall, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1916, Joan Stratford, *d.* of late John Stratford Dugdale, K.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Owns about 3000 acres.

Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Swift's House, Bicester, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.
See also Viscount Valentia.

PEYTON, Guy Wynne Alfred, C.B.E. 1920, M.B.E. 1917; *b.* 2 June 1862; *e. s.* of late Colonel John Peyton, 7th Dragoon Guards; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Brighton College. For many years engaged in pastoral pursuits in Queensland; J.P., Queensland; Private Secretary to Sir Henry Selater, G.C.B., Adjutant-General, War Office, 1914-15; Private Secretary successively to Mr. Tennant, Lord Derby, and Lord Strathcarron, Under-Secretaries of State for War, at War Office, 1916-1919. *Club:* Boodle's.

PEYTON, Sidney Augustus, Ph.D.; Librarian of Sheffield University since 1941; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late Sidney Peyton, Newbury; *m.* Muriel Kathleen Pearse. *Educ.:* University College, Reading. Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1919; University Librarian, Reading, 1922-41. *Publications:* Oxfordshire Peculiars (Oxford Record Society); Kesteven Quarter Sessions Minutes (Lincoln Record Society); Kettering Vestry Minutes (Northamptonshire Record Society); Northamptonshire Q. S. Records, Introduction; various historical papers. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 81 Riverdale Road, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield (Broomhill) 32332.

PHAIR, Rt. Rev. John P.; *see* Ossory, Ferns and Leighlin, Bishop of.

PHALTAN, Raja of; Major Raja Sir Shrimant Malojirao Mudhojirao *alias* Nana Saheb Naik Nimbalkar, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1942. *Address:* Phaltan, India.

PHEAR, Arthur George, C.B. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Free Hospital; to the Royal Chest Hospital, City Road; Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital, Chelsea; late Hon. Consulting Physician to the Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University and Royal College of Physicians; late Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women; Member of Council Royal College of Physicians; temporary Colonel, A.M.S., and Consulting Physician, British Salonika Force, and Army of the Black Sea (C.B., despatches twice); *b.* 16 March 1867; *s.* of late Henry Carlyon Phear; *m.* 1897, Ellen Frances, *d.* of late Arthur Lister, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* on various medical subjects. *Address:* 16 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2902; Birch Copse, Brook, near Godalming, Surrey.

PHELAN, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Ross, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1916; V.D. 1931; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Frederick Edward Phelan and Lillian Catherine Prevost; *m.* 1910, Mary Marshall Johnston; no *c. Educ.:* Public Schools, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Post-war: commanded Canadian Grenadier Guards and Brigade of Canadian Guards; served War of 1939-45, Deputy Adjutant-General, Ottawa, 1940; Deputy Adjutant-General, London, 1940-41; Commander Canadian Reinforcement Units, Aldershot, 1941-43; General Officer Commanding Canadian and Newfoundland Forces, 1943; Director General Reserve Army, Canada, 1943-45; retired, 1945. Business: President Financial Service Limited and Phelan's Statistics Limited, Montreal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 1321 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal 25, Canada. *T.:* Marquette 2528. *Clubs:* St. James's, United Service, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

PHEMISTER, James, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Curator, Museum of Practical Geology since 1945; *b.* 3 April 1893; 2nd *s.* of John Clark Phemister and Elizabeth G. Crawford; *m.* 1921 Margaret Clark, M.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ:* Govan High School; Glasgow University. Served European War, R.E. and R.G.A.; disabled 1917, and placed on retired list, 1918; teacher of Mathematics and Science, 1918-21; appointed Geological Survey, 1921; Petrographer, H.M. Geological Survey, 1935-45. *Publications:* papers on Petrological and Geophysical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Geological Survey and Museum, Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.7.

PHIBBS, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P. County of Merioneth; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of Merioneth County Council: *b.* 27 May 1878; *s.* of Charles Phibbs, Doobeg, Bunnanadden, Co. Sligo, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Gwendoline, *d.* of Walter Lanyon Nickels, Chenotrie Noctorum, Birkenhead; two *s. Educ.:* Rossall. Farming and Land Agency work in Ireland, 1891-1922; *Farming and public work in* Merioneth since 1922; Conservative and National Government Candidate in Merioneth, 1926-35; Sheriff of Merionethshire, 1938. *Address:* Plas Gwynfryn, Llanbedr, Merioneth. *T.A.:* Llanbedr, Merioneth. *T.:* Llanbedr 5. *Club:* Farmers'.

PHILADELPHIA, Archbishop of; *see* Dougherty, His Eminence Denis J.

PHILBY, Harry St. John Bridger, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; I.C.S. (retired); B.A.; *b.* St. John's, Badula, Ceylon, 3 April 1885; *s.* of late Henry Montague Philby, tea-planter in Ceylon, and May Beatrice *d.* of late Major-General John Duncan; *m.* 1910, Dora, *e. d.* of late A. H. Johnston, A.M.I.C.E., Public Works Department, India; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar and King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Head Boy and Captain, Westminster School, 1903-4, obtaining Open Exhibition and Close Scholarship to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1904, becoming Major Scholar (Classics) there in 1906; took Classical Tripos Part I. (Class II. Div. I.) *in 1906, and First Class in Modern* Languages Tripos and B.A. degree in 1907; in same year passed about 50th in Civil Service Examination; went to India to join I.C.S. (Punjab), 1908; served as Assistant Commissioner at Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Shahpur, Multan, Ambala, and Dera Ghazi Khan, becoming officiating Deputy Commissioner at Lyallpur, 1914; joined the Punjab Govt. Secretariat, 1914; Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, 1915; in Nov. 1915 went to Mesopotamia as Political Officer, M.E.F., and served as Financial Assistant to Chief Political Officer, officiating Revenue Commissioner for Occupied Territories, Political Officer in charge of Amara district, and then on special duty at Baghdad; in charge of British Political Mission to Central Arabia, 1917-18; crossed the Arabian Peninsula from Uqair to Jidda, and carried out exploration in South Central Arabia, being first European to visit the Southern Provinces of Najd; Founder's Medal, R.G.S., 1920; Member of Royal Asiatic Society (Council, 1920); Royal Central Asian Society; was in political charge of Central Arabian Mission which visited England, 1919; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Chief British Representative, Trans-Jordan, 1921-24; retired from I.C.S. 1925; elected to Council of R.G.S., 1925; awarded first Sir Richard Burton Memorial Medal by R.A.S., 1925; Resident Director in Arabia (Jidda) of Sharqieh, Ltd., since 1926; from 1930 to 1940 carried out further extensive exploration of Arabian peninsula, including the crossing of the Rub' al Khali desert in 1932 and extensive travels in the Sheba country of S.W. Arabia in 1937. *Publications:* The Heart of Arabia, 1922; Arabia of the Wahhabis, 1928; Arabia (Modern World Series), 1930; The Empty Quarter, 1933; Harun al Rashid, 1933; Sheba's Daughters, 1939; A Pilgrim in Arabia, 1943. *Address:* 18 Acol Road, N.W.6; Mecca, Arabia. *T.:* Maida Vale 5912. *Club:* Athenæum.

PHILBY, Captain Ralph Montague, C.I.E. 1939; R.I.N. (retired); Nautical Advise to the Government of India since 1935; *b.* 1 April 1884; *e. s.* of H. M. Philby; *m.* 1910, Katharine Mary, *er. d.* of Dr. W. Kebbell, Brisbane, Australia; one *s.*, one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; H.M.S. Worcester. Served in sailing ships (Barque, Inverclyde of Aberdeen); Sub. Lieut. Royal Indian Navy late Royal Indian Marine, 1906; Cmdr. 1922; Capt. 1929; retd. from R.I.N. 1939; served throughout European War afloat and ashore (Persian Gulf Medal with Clasps, 1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory Medals); Inspector of Lighthouses and Light vessels etc. in the Persian Gulf, 1921-22, while in command of R.I.M.S. Nearchus; held administrative posts in Mercantile Marine dept. etc. in ports of Madras, Mandalay, Rangoon, Aden and Bombay. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., New Delhi, Simla, India. *Clubs:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana; Royal Bombay Yacht.

PHILIP, Anne Glenday, C.B.E. 1930; Chief Woman Inspector of Schools, retired, 1938; *b.* 1878; *d.* of late William Philip, Dundee. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Sorbonne; Glasgow University. Teaching, lecturing, and (during European war, 1914-18) administrative work in Ministry of Munitions. *Recreation:* conversation. *Address:* 3 North Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.

PHILIP, Charles Lyall, C.I.E. 1933; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 10 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Pirie Philip and Mary Lyall; *m.* 1921, Ethel Leslie Carter; no c. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Political Agent and Commissioner, Orissa Feudatory States, 1921-27; Member, Board of Revenue, 1934-37. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Field, Stone, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Stone 240.

PHILIP, James Randall, O.B.E. 1946; K.C. (Scot.) 1945; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late Very Rev. Adam Philip, D.D.; *m.* 1926, Ella Wallace, *e. d.* of late Robert Harbison Gray, Glasgow; two *d. Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh Univ.; Glasgow Univ.; Italy. Served R.A., 1918-19 (2nd Lt.); M.A. 1st class hons. Hist. (Edin). 1921; LL.B. (Glas.) 1923; called to Scots Bar, 1924; Asst., Constitutional Law and History, 1925-33, Lecturer, Industrial Law, 1933-45, Edin. Univ.; sometime examiner in Constitutional Law, etc. at Glasgow and St. Andrews Univs.; Junior Counsel in Scotland for Admiralty, 1938-39; for War Office and Air Ministry, 1939-45; for Dept. of Health, 1939-45; for Ministry of Supply, 1943-45; commissioner in Departmental enquiries; National Insurance Acts referee; member Lord Advocate's Committee on Legal Reforms since 1936; Trustee Nat. Library of Scotland since 1939; Scottish Regional Commissioner's Office, 1939-1945; Home Guard, 1940-43; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Lothians and Peebles since 1942. *Publications:* Constitutional Law and History, 1936; Chapters on Constitutional Law (joint), 1930; Law Relating to Motor Cars, 1929; Gordon Philip, 1943; various contributions to Encyclopædia of Scots Law, Scotsman and Glasgow Herald. *Recreations:* golf, travelling, photography, books, music. *Address:* 53 Great King Street, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 24401. *Clubs:* University, University Union, Edinburgh.

PHILIPP, Professor John; Painter and etcher; *b.* 8 June 1869; *s.* of Eli Philipp, banker; *m.* Clara Frank. *Educ.:* Hamburg; Munich; Paris. *Works:* Auguste Rodin; Prince Regent Luitpold of Bavaria; Professor von Neumayer; Adolphe von Menzel; Friederich Spielhagen; Otto Ernst; Detlev von Liliencron; Arthur Nikisch; Pope Benedict XV; Sigmund Freud; Dr. Karl Muck; Eugen d'Albert; Albert Einstein (etching bought by the British Museum); Pope Pius XI; Mussolini. *Publications:* Rodin; Menzel as a Model; How I Painted Pope Pius XI, etc.

PHILIPPS, family name of **Viscount St. Davids** and **Baron Milford.**

PHILIPPS, Major Grismond Picton, C.V.O. 1945; Vice-Lieut. and J.P. Carmarthenshire; Captain Grenadier Guards, retired; *b.* 20 May 1898; *o. s.* of late Major Grismond Philips, Cwmgwili, Carmarthen; *m.* 1925, Lady Marjorie Joan Mary Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1917; Capt. 1925; retired pay, 1933; Bt. Major 1941. *Address:* Cwmgwili, Bronwydd Arms, S. Wales.

PHILIPPS, Sir John Erasmus Gwynne Alexander, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 11 Sep. 1915; *o. s.* of Capt. Sir Henry Erasmus Edward Philipps, 2nd Bt., of Picton Castle, and Victoria Gladys Elizabeth (*d.* 1939), *o. c.* of late John William Gwynne-Hughes of Tregeyb, Llandilo, Lord-Lieut. of Carmarthenshire; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Member of Inner Temple; Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1942; Chairman Pembrokeshire R.S.P.C.A.; Member Executive Committee Pembrokeshire Central Landowners' Association and N.F.U.; O.St.J. *Heir: cousin,* Richard Foley Foley-Philipps, *b.* 24 Aug. 1920. *Address:* Picton Castle, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, S. Wales. *T.:* Haverfordwest, 42; L6 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bachelors'.

PHILIPPS, Tracy, M.C., Hon. D.C.L. (*Durham*), M.A., B.Litt.; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; R.A.R.O. The Rifle Brigade; Order de la Couronne of Belgium; Medal of The Holy Redeemer of Greece; War of 1939-45; Chief of Planning Section on Repatriation of Displaced Persons, United Nations' Administration (Relief and Rehabilitation), Washington, D.C. 1944; Mission ex-enemy Europe, 1945; *b.* Nov. 1890; *s.* of John Erasmus Philipps, M.A., and Margaret Viscountess Dillon, *sister* of Sir Francis Ffolkes, Bart., of Hillington. *Educ.:* Marlborough College.; Oxford; Durham University (President of Union, President U.B.C.). Lieut. R.O., 1912; Assistant Commissioner, B.E.A. (German frontier), 1913; Indian Expeditionary Force (B.), from 5 Aug. 1914, attached King's African Rifles (wounded, despatches); Political Officer to Bukoba Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches); Capt. 1916; Political Mission, British and Belgian conquered territory, 1916, when invalided; Arab Bureau, Cairo, Jerusalem and Arabia, 1918; Italian Front and Abyssinia, 1917-18; travelled on foot from Eastern to Western Equatorial Africa, discovered the Lutra Paraonyx Philippsi; British Relief Commissioner for S. Russia, 1921; Liaison Officer with French and Greeks in Turkey-in-Europe (Thrace), 1922; D.A.D.I. Khartoum and Cairo, 1923; Times War Correspondent Greco-Turkish War, 1922; Commissioner in Bahr el-Ghazal (French frontier), 1925; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, East Africa, in 1930; Foreign (Diplomatic) Correspondent, peoples of Mediterranean and East Europe, 1936-39; European Refugee Mission to Latin America, 1938; to Black Sea countries, to Canada and U.S.A., 1940; Adviser to Canadian Govt. (Dept. Nat. War Services) on immigrant European Minorities in War Industry, 1941-1943; speaks several European and 13 African languages. *Publications:* Numerous Monographs and contributions to Scientific Publications on Zoology, Linguistics, Islam, Social Reform, Ethnology, Refugee-and-Minority problems, and on international affairs. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, natural history. *Address:* 46 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Hagbourne Grange, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Cercle d'Orient, Istanbul.

PHILIPPS, Hon. Wogan; farmer and painter; *b.* 25 Feb. 1902; *e. s.* of Baron Milford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1928, Rosamond Nina Lehmann, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Countess of Huntingdon. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Councillor Ciren-

cester Rural District Council; an active member of Communist Party; Member and Chairman of local branch of National Union of Agricultural Workers; Member National Farmers' Union. *Address:* Butler's Farm, Colesbourne, Cheltenham, Glos. *T.:* Withington 57. *Club:* Bachelors'.

PHILIPS, John Austin Drury; author (as Austin Philips); *b.* 4 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of late John Philips, Postmaster and Surveyor of Manchester, and Alice Maud, *e. d.* of Charles Austin; *m.* Mary Iris, *d.* of Hubert and E. Nesbit Bland, Well Hall, Eltham, Kent. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Entered Post Office as Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist, Leicester, 1893; Surveyor's Department, G.P.O., and Investigation Branch, G.P.O.; lent to P.M.G.'s Dept., Pietermaritzburg for special Survey Duties, 1902-3; Postmaster of Droitwich, 1905; began literary career by writing verses for magazines and journals; turned to short story-writing; has written a large number of stories dealing with Post Office crime and other Civil Service subjects; resigned from Civil Service in order to devote himself wholly to literature; has dramatised a number of his short stories (in collaboration with Leon M. Lion and others), while some of his short stories have been filmed; Clerical work with Home Guard, 1940-1941; Civil Defence Service, 1942; Fire Guard Area Officer, 1943-45. *Publications:* Poems: The Heart of a Boy (as Paul Wingate), 1940; Songs of Love and Youth (Collected Early Poems), 1935; Red Tape; A Budget of Tares; Battles of Life; A Colombo Night and Others (all collections of short stories); The Common Touch; Pariah and Brahmin; Were They Justified?; The Furnace of Adversity; The Man in the Night Mail Train; That Girl Out in Corsica; The Boy at the Bank; The Unknown Goddess; Give All to Love!; The Real Thing; Somewhere in Sark, 1935 (all novels); The Fourth Man; Playing the Game; Promotion (all one-act plays). *Recreations:* cricket, beagling, walking—but his work first. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

PHILIPS, Lt.-Col. John Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late G. H. Philips, of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire; *m.* 1st, 1911, Nora, *d.* of late J. Fitzmaurice, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Shearme Van Kaughnet, *d.* of late G. Wolferstan Thomas, Montreal, and of Mrs. F. E. Meredith, London, England. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1935; D.L., J.P. Co. Radnor. *Address:* Abbey Cwmhir, Llandrindod Wells, Radnor. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILIPSON, Mrs. Hilton (Mabel Russell); *b.* 1 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1917, Hilton Philipson (*d.* 1941); two *s.* one *d.* M.P.(C.) Berwick-on-Tweed, 1923-29. *Address:* Limberlost, Ditchling, Sussex.

PHILIPSON-STOW; *see* Stow.

PHILLIMORE, family name of **Baron Phillimore.**

PHILLIMORE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Shiplake in County of Oxford; **Godfrey Walter Phillimore,** 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1881; D.L. Oxon; late Capt. Highland L.I.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Agnes (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Charles Manners Lushington, M.P.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothy Barbara (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Haig, C.M.G., C.V.O., and Frances, *d.* of 3rd Baron Harris; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Marion, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Ives and Susan, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Talbot de Malahide. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, prisoner, M.C.). *Publication:* Recollections of a Prisoner of War, 1930. *Heir: g. s.* Robert Godfrey Phillimore [*b.* 1939; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Anthony Francis Phillimore, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers and Anne, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Cecil Pereira, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Coppid Hall, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

See also F. J. K. Cross, Sir Charles Rose, R. E. L. V. Williams.

PHILLIMORE, John Gore, C.M.G. 1946; Partner of Roberts, Meynell & Co., 314 Reconquista, Buenos Aires; *b.* 16 Apr. 1908; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Richard F. Phillimore, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O. and of Lady Phillimore, Shedfield, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxon. Representative of H.M. Treasury and Bank of England in South America' 1940-45. *Clubs:* Travellers, White's; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

PHILLIMORE, Colonel Reginald Henry, C.I.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 19 June 1879; *s.* of Admiral Henry Bouchier Phillimore, C.B., and Anne Ellen Bourdillon; *m.* 1910, Eileen Elizabeth Crosthwait; no *c. Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1898; served in India, 1900; posted to Survey of India, 1903; served British Expeditionary Force, France, Aug. 1915; Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Salonica, March 1916-1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); rejoined Survey of India, 1919; Officiated Surveyor-General of India, 1931; Colonel, 1923; retired, 1934; re-employed, Dec. 1940, with rank of Capt. Royal Engineers on General Staff duties G.H.Q., Simla, India; resigned Feb. 1942 and re-employed Survey of India, Delhi, India, till May 1946. *Publication:* Historical Records Survey of India, Vol. I. 18th Century (Survey of India), 1946. *Recreations:* golf, historical research. *Address:* c/o Surveyor-General, Delhi. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIMORE, Ven. Hon. Stephen Henry, M.C.; Archdeacon of Middlesex since 1933; Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, since 1940; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *s.* of 1st Baron Phillimore; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of St. Michael and All Angels, Bromley-by-Bow; Vicar of Nakusp and Arrow Lakes, 1910-14; Vicar of Seaforth, Liverpool, 1915-26; Rector of Stepney and Rural Dean, 1926-33; Vicar of St. Thomas, Regent Street, 1934-40; Chaplain attached to the Brigade of Guards, 2nd Brigade, 1917-19; M.C. 1917, Houlthurst Forest; bar, Maubeuge, 1918. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* 110 Mount Street, W.1; Shiplake House, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILLIPPS, Henry Vivian; *s.* of Henry Mitchell and Louise Phillipps; *m.* Agnes Cassels, *d.* of James Ford, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University. Called to Bar, 1907; Member of Northern Circuit; Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1912-16; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1917-22; contested Blackpool, 1906; Maidstone, 1910; Rochdale, 1918; M.P. (L.) West Edinburgh, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924; Chief Whip of the Liberal Party, 1923-24; Chairman of the Liberal Party Organisation, 1925-27; J.P., Kent; Chm.: W. Kent Quarter Sessions, 1933-45; West Kent Unemployment Appeal Tribunal, 1934-40; Kent Agricultural Wages Committee, 1935-40; Board of Visitors Maidstone Convict Prison. *Address:* Upper Kennards, Leigh, Tonbridge. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

PHILLIPS, Alison; *see* Phillips, W. A.

PHILLIPS, Major-General Charles George, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 7 July 1889; *s.* of Major George Edward Phillips, D.S.O., R.E. (killed in action Somaliland Expedition, 1902), and L. V. C. Alluaud; *m.* 1924, Norah Butler; three *d. Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. West Yorkshire Regiment, 1909; Lieut. 1910; seconded for service 1st King's African Rifles, 1912; served Merehan Somali Expedition, Jubaland, Kenya, 1912-14; European War, served in German East Africa; Captain, 1914; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1916-19; commanded 3/2 K.A.R.; commanded Column, Philcol, Portuguese East

Africa, 1918; wounded, Njangao, 1917 (German East Africa); temp. Major, 1919; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1919-23; commanded 1st Batt. 1st King's African Rifles and O.C. Troops in Nyasaland; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; commanded 1st Battalion The West Yorkshire Regt. (Prince of Wales Own), 1933-37; Col., 1935; Commander 146th (1st West Riding) Infantry Brigade Territorial Army, 1938; (Medals, A.G.S., D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Allied Victory Medal, French Croix de Guerre (avec palme), Officer Military Order of Aviz); War of 1939-45 (Bar to D.S.O.); Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1942; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* Andross Manor, Ropley, Hants. *T.:* Ropley 3184 *Club:* Junior United Service.

PHILLIPS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Edward Phillips, M.B., Coventry. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; London Hospital; Durham University; M.B., B.S.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1913. Entered R.A.M. Corps, July 1914; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944; served France, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times, Acting Lieut.-Col.); N.W. Frontier India, 1919; War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., C.B., K.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

PHILLIPS, Eleanor Addison, M.A. Oxon; Member Board of Management of Marie Curie Hospital; Member of Council of Whitelaw's Training College; Member of Council Harrogate Ladies College and of Council of Church Schools Co.; Hon. Officer of Institute of Christian Education; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *d.* of late Francis Phillips, C.B., Assistant Controller and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Department, and Mary, *d.* of George Addison, of Temple Bar. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Paddington; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Taught at St. Mary's Coll., Paddington; read for Honours School of Modern History at St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1905-8; M.A. 1912; Headmistress of Clifton High School (Hon. M.A. Bristol University), 1908-33; President of Association of Headmistresses, 1929-31, now Vice-President; Hon. M.A. Bristol; founder, first Classification Club for Women (Venture Club now amalgamated with Soroptomists); served on Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1915-33, and on Panels of Investigation appointed by Secondary Schools Examination Council. *Recreations:* reading, music, and drama, travel. *Address:* 17 Cleveland Sq., W.2.

PHILLIPS, Colonel Eric Charles Malcolm, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of John Phillips; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1931-41. *Address:* Earlshill House, Royston, Herts. *Club:* Windham.

PHILLIPS, Ernest, M.B.E. 1939; Editor Doncaster Chronicle since 1908; *b.* 1870; Welsh parentage. Journalist, Sheffield, Lancaster, etc.; Conservative agent, Kent; Pres. Chamber of Trade; Chairman Conservative Assoc.; President Yorkshire Newspaper Society, etc.; Conservative candidate for Doncaster, 1929. *Publications:* How to become a Journalist; Trout in Lakes and Reservoirs; The Story of Doncaster; Float Fishing. *Address:* Edenfield, Thorne Road, Doncaster. *T.:* 2675. *Club:* Doncaster Conservative.

PHILLIPS, Frank Coles, M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S.; George Herdman Professor of Geology, University of Liverpool, since 1947; University Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, Cambridge, 1932-46; *b.* 19 March 1902; *s.* of Nicholas Phillips and Kate Salmon; *m.* 1929, Seonee Barker; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Plymouth College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. 1st class, Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II. (Geology) 1924; Amy Mary Preston Read Studentship, 1925; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1927-30; University Demonstrator in Mineralogy, 1928-32: Assistant Director of Studies in Natural Sciences, Corpus Christi College, since 1931; Lector in Mineralogy, Trinity Coll., since 1945; Sedgwick Prize, 1937; Murchison Fund, Geological Society of London, 1937. *Publications:* An Introduction to Crystallography, 1946; Papers on petrology and mineralogy communicated to scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentry and mechanics. *Address:* The University, Liverpool.

PHILLIPS, His Honour Chief Judge Frederick Beaumont, C.B.E. 1937; LL.M. (Melb.); Chief Judge of the Supreme Court, Territory of New Guinea, since 1938; granted leave of absence to serve with Royal Australian Air Force, 1940 to Feb. 1946: Group Captain, 1945; served overseas in U.K. 1941-44; demobilised Feb. 1946 to take up appointment of Senior Judge of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Papua-New Guinea (Provisional Administration and commissioned to act as Deputy Administrator or Acting Administrator of that Territory as required); *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 20 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late J. B. Phillips, Camperdown, Vic., and Mrs. C. A. Phillips, Camberwell, Vic.; *m.* 1943, Marie Jean Briton-Smith, Wellington, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Melbourne University. Admitted to Bar (High Court of Australia and Victorian), 1915; during European War, Asst. Censor 3rd M.D. and served overseas with A.I.F., first with A.A.M.C., later with Australian Flying Corps (Lieut. Observer); returned Australia, 1920; Special Commissioner of Inquiry to inquire into land disputes between non-natives and natives in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1920-25; Stipendiary Magistrate, Rabaul, New Guinea, 1925; Judge of Supreme Court, Territory of New Guinea, 1928; has acted on various occasions as Acting Administrator or Deputy Administrator of the Territory of N.G.: *e.g.* during Native Strike at Rabaul in January 1929, and during volcanic eruptions at Rabaul, 29, 31 May 1937 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* travel when possible; cricket; interested in all arts. *Address:* Supreme Court, Port Moresby, Papua-New Guinea. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile Club of Victoria, Melbourne.

PHILLIPS, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 11 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Hartley Phillips and Mary Grasby; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Clara Chettle; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tottenham Grammar School. Entered Post Office, 1895; Assistant Secretary in charge of Overseas Telegraph Branch, 1925; Head of the British Delegation at the following International conferences:—Telegraph Conference at Brussels 1928, Broadcasting Conference at Prague 1929, Telegraph and Radio Conferences at Madrid 1932, and at Cairo, 1938; Broadcasting Conference at Lucerne, 1933; Director of Telecommunications, General Post Office, 1935-40; Deputy Chief Telegraph Censor, 1942-44. *Address:* 37 Shirley Drive, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 5024.

PHILLIPS, Colonel Geoffrey Francis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 3 May 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late Mrs. Hawtin Phillips; *m.* 1920, Pamela, *y. d.* of late Arthur Ridley; two *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt., 1910; Major, 1915; employed with King's African Rifles, 1906-12; Staff Capt., 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; served East Africa, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, General Headquarters, East Africa, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Commandant King's African Rifles, 1919-23; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 35 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILLIPS, George; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 22 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of John Phillips, Swansea; *m.* Winifred Adelene, *d.* of Edward Arr Jones, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea: High

Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1938; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1938; member of South Wales Circuit, 1939. *Recreations:* farming, genealogy and travel. *Address:* No. 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 7072; Cilyblaidd Pencarreg, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* Llanbyther 246. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Farmers'; Carmarthen and County.

PHILLIPS, Eng. Rear Adm. George Whittle, C.B.E. 1934; consulting engineer, much concerned with aviation. Assistant Director, Dockyard Dept., Admiralty, 1926-34; retired list, 1934.

PHILLIPS, Godfrey Edward, B.A. (London), M.A. (*Oxon.*); *b.* 4 March 1875; *s.* of Edward and Clara Phillips, Birmingham; *m.* 1902, Clarissa May Stevens; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mansfield College, Oxford. Missionary in India, chiefly Madras and Bangalore, 1901-26; Foreign Secretary London Missionary Society, 1926-36; Professor of Missions, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1936-45. *Publications:* The Outcaste's Hope, 1911; The Ancient Church and Modern India, 1919; Doings and Dreams, 1926; The Missionary's Job, 1928; Our Sixth Form in India, 1930; (with C. M. Phillips) Back to India, 1934; The Untouchables' Quest, 1936: The Gospel in the World, 1939; The Old Testament in the World Church, 1942; The Transmission of Christian Faith and Life, 1946. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage Flat, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29.

PHILLIPS, Gordon; Journalist; Lucio of the Manchester Guardian; *b.* Manchester, 13 July 1890; *s.* of Alfred Phillips and Mary Hague, *q. d.* of Robert Taylor, of Chadderton; *m.* 1922, Jess (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of Thomas Hall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. In business, Manchester; outside contributions to various magazines and journals; began to contribute verses over pen-name Lucio to Manchester Guardian, 1910; joined reporting staff, 1912; editorial staff, 1914; Inns of Court O.T.C. and Manchester Regt. (attached D.L.I.); miscellanist and leader writer Manchester Guardian since 1919; Assistant Editor, 1934-40. *Publications:* The Second Show, 1912; Brighter Intervals, 1923; High Explosive (novel), 1925; articles in prose and verse, Punch and elsewhere. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Inglewood, Prestwich Park South, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2587. *Club:* Savage.

PHILLIPS, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Clarmont, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944. Served European War, 1914-18; Capt. 1932; Rear-Admiral, 1942; Vice-Adm. 1945 (retd.). *Address:* The Manor House, Woodmancote, Emsworth, Hants.

PHILLIPS, Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 July 1878; *s.* of late Major Edward Phillips, 8th Hussars; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Georgina, *d.* of late Rodham Home Cook; one *s.* two *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Student Interpreter, China, 1898; China Medal, 1900; 1st class assistant, 1906; Acting Chinese Secretary, British Legation, Pekin, 1910; Vice-Consul, 1911; Consul at Shanghai, 1913-20; Foochow, 1921-22; Newchwang, 1922-23; Harbin, 1923-25; Inspector-General of Consulates in the Far East, 1926-1929; Consul-General, Canton, 1930-37; Consul-General, Shanghai, 1937-40; F.R.G.S. *Address:* Windle Grange, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 56. *Club:* Athenæum.

PHILLIPS, Hubert; Author and Journalist; Editor, Ptarmigan Books; *b.* 13 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Arthur Phillips and Alice Ellen Heritage; *m.* 1919, Margery Davies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Merton College, Oxford. Cl. 1 Mod. Hist. 1913; Dip. Ec. and Pol. Sc. (Distinction), 1914; served in Army, 1914-19 (Capt., Essex Regt.); Lecturer in History, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Head of Dept. of Economics, Bristol University, 1919; Director of Extra-Mural Studies, 1923; Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, etc.; Director, Liberal Research Dept. 1924; Economic Adviser, Liberal Industria Enquiry, 1926; Secretary, 1928; contested Wallasey, 1929; Secretary and Adviser to Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1929; Research Officer, Telephone Development Association, 1929; visiting lecturer, University of Minnesota, 1930; Chairman, Radical Policy Committee, 1932; joined staff of News Chronicle, 1930; started Dogberry's Column, 1931; Bridge Editor since 1932; created Inspector Playfair, 1936; Crossword Editor, 1942. Editor, British Bridge World, 1932-39; Caliban of The New Statesman, 1930-38; first Chairman, English Bridge Union and Duplicate Bridge Control Board; President National Bridge Association; President Horatian Club; Captained England v. Eire, 1937, v. Scotland, 1938; numerous broadcasts and television displays. *Publications:* Verse, etc.: A Diet of Crisps; Dogberry: a Miscellany; Radical Rhymes; Some of Dog's Doggerel; As Dreams Are Made On; Roses in December; No Time for Rhyme. Politics, etc.: The Legal Position of Trade Unions (joint); The Liberal Outlook; Production; Value and Distribution; Whither Britain (joint). Problems: The Week-End Problems Book; Caliban's Problem Book (joint); The Sphinx Problems Book; Brush Up Your Wits; Question Time; Something to Think About; Alice in Puzzle-Land (joint). Cards: One Hundred Contract Bridge Hands; Contract Whist; Two Hundred Contract Bridge Hands (joint); You *Can* Play and Laugh; Contract Bridge Omnibus; The Elements of Contract (joint); Brush Up Your Bridge; How to Play Bridge (joint); The Complete Book of Card Games (joint); Saturday Night at Smith's. Recreative: The Playtime Omnibus; The Book of Indoor Games; The Puzzler; The Sphinx at Play; Ask Me Another; Try this One; Word Play; Tell me Who; Quiz Series; Quiz Annual, 1947; Hubert Phillips's Omnibus; Our Zoo; Hubert Phillips's Heptameron; Three of a Kind; Chipwinkle's Crossword Book; Men and Women; Meet William Shakespeare; Meet Robert Browning; Meet Lewis Carroll, etc. Fiction: Charteris Royal; Inspector Playfair's Notebook. *Recreations:* semper aliquid novi. *Address:* The Smithy, Shenington, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Edgehill 51; 146 Cliffords Inn, Fetter Lane, E.C.4. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILLIPS, Colonel John Alfred Steele, C.I.E. 1934; M.B., Ch.B.; D.P.H.; Indian Medical Service retd.; late Director of Public Health, Bihar; *b.* 6 Oct. 1882; one *d.* Entered Indian Medical Service 1907; Director of Malariology, 1922-34; Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, India, 1936-1939; retired 1939; Officer of St. John's and Red Cross, 1939. *Address:* Dilkusha, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* 219. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILLIPS, Very Rev. John Leoline, D.D.; Dean Emeritus of Monmouth; *b.* 2 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. Phillips, Rector of Radyr; *m.* Gwenda, *d.* of C. Marment, Llandaff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). St. Paul's School, 1905-21. Served R.A.O.C. 1915-19; Reader of Gray's Inn Chapel, 1911-20; Headmaster of Christ College, Brecon, 1921-31. Dean of Monmouth, 1931-46 *Recreations:* none. *Address:* St. Nicholas Cottage, Caldicot, Mon. *T.:* Caldicot 327.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Lawrence Arthur, M.A.; Rector of Walton, Street, Somerset, since 1931; *s.* of Arthur Phillips, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, formerly Standing Council to the Government of India; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Thomas Nickels, Woodlands House, Rockferry. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trin. College, Oxford. Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1895; Rector of Sibson, Leicester, 1899; Principal of Lichfield Theological College, 1910-31; Prebendary of Lichfield, 1914-35; Rural Dean of Glastonbury, 1935-42. *Address:* Walton Rectory, Street, Somerset. *T.:* Street 44.

PHILLIPS, Major-General Sir Leslie Gordon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Benjamin Phillips; *m.* 1914, Maud Constantia Wells, *d.* of late J. Wells Thatcher; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Worcs. Regt., 1911; R. Signals, 1920; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1940; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches thrice); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (despatches twice); Director of Signals, 1943-46; retd. 1946. *Address:* Rosemary, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 20. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILLIPS, Mrs. McGrigor; (Dorothy Una Ratcliffe), F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S.; Una O'r Dyffrynoedd (National Eisteddfod of Wales, August 1933); President of Yorkshire Dialect Society; *e. d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Benson Clough, The Inner Temple, London, and of Oxshott, Surrey; *m.* 1932, Noel McGrigor Phillips. *Publications:* Singing Rivers (verse), 1922; Dale Dramas (plays), 1923; Nathaniel Baddeley, Bookman (play), 1924; The Shoeing of Jerry-go-Nimble (verse), 1926; Dale Lyrics (verse), 1926; Dale Folk (prose), 1927.; Fairings (prose), 1928; Nightlights (verse), 1929; The Gone Away (three-act play), 1930; Lillilows (character sketches), 1931; Gypsy Dorelia (three-act play), 1932; Dale-Courtin' (dialect lyrics); South African Summer (travel essays), 1933; Lapwings and Laverocks (dale sketches), 1934; Equatorial Dawn (Travel Letters), 1936; Swallow of the Sea (a 40-ton Yawl in Northern Waters: prose), 1937; The Smuggling Hob and other One-Act Plays, 1938; News of Persephone (travel), 1939; From all the Airts (Verse), 1940; What Do They Know of Yorkshire (character sketches), 1940; Grecian Glory (travel), 1941; Mrs. Buffey in Wartime, 1942; Rosemary Isle, 1944; Delightsome Land, 1945. *Recreations:* yachting, caravaning. *Address:* Temple Sowerby Manor, Westmorland.

PHILLIPS, Montague Fawcett, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O., Composer; Examiner and Professor of Harmony and Composition in the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 13 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Richard L. Phillips; *m.* Clara Butterworth, singer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. Acad. of Music. Henry Smart and Macfarren Scholarships for Composition, also Battison Haynes Prize for Prelude and Fugue for Organ, R.A.M. Club Prize for Organ Playing and Improvisation, and the Chas. Lucas Memorial Medal for the composition of Symphonic Scherzo for Orchestra. *Compositions:* Symphony in C Minor, 1911; Heroic Overture, 1914; Phantasy for Violin and Orchestra, 1912; Overture Boadicea, 1907; The Death of Admiral Blake, for Baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra; String Quartet; A Romantic Light Opera, The Rebel Maid; Two Pianoforte Concertos, 1907 and 1919; The Song of Rosamond, Scena for Soprano and Orchestra, 1922; Suite for Orchestra, In Maytime, 1923; Light Opera, The Golden Triangle; A Hillside Melody for Orchestra, 1924; Two Light Orchestral Pieces: Violetta (Air de Ballet) and Arabesque, 1926; Suite for Orchestra, Dance Revels, 1927; Balletto (No. 1) for Orchestra, 1928; A Forest Melody for Orchestra, 1929; Miniature Suite, Village Sketches, 1932; Suite for Orchestra, The World in the Open Air, 1933; Harlequin Dance for Orchestra, 1933; Three Country Pictures for Orchestra, 1936; A Surrey Suite for Orchestra, 1936; Overture, Charles II., 1936; A Moorland Idyll, for Orchestra, 1936; Overture, Revelry, 1937; Empire March for Orchestra, 1941; Sinfonietta for Orchestra, 1943; Overture, In Praise of my Country, 1944; over 150 songs; numerous part songs and piano pieces. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 219. *Club:* R.A.M.

PHILLIPS, Morgan Hector, M.A.Oxon; Director various private companies in London; Member London Labour Party since 1936; *b.* 14 March 1885; *y. s.* of late Rev. David Phillips, M.A., Rector of Radyr, nr. Cardiff; *m.* 1923, Jessie Whayman, *e. d.* of A. E. Percy Rae, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma (ret.); one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Brecon; Jesus College, Oxford (classical scholar). 21st Royal Fusiliers (Public School Batt.), 1914; Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1915-19; 1 year's Overseas Service, Italian Expeditionary Force; Assistant Master, University College School; Rector, Royal College, Mauritius and Head of Dept. of that Government, 1923-28; Headmaster, Ruthin School, North Wales, 1930-35; Delegate, Imperial Education Conference, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Tantony, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 523. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, National Trade Union.

PHILLIPS, Lt.-Col. Noel Clive, D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P. Radnorshire; Member Radnor County War Agricultural Executive Committee since 1942; Chm. Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Company; *b.* 30 July 1883; 3rd *surv. s.* of late P. S. Phillips, J.P., Crumlin Hall, Mon., and Tyn-y-Graig, Builth, Breconshire; *m.* 1922, Irene Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Arthur Pallant; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Commission, 1901, 3rd Bn. Loyal North Lancashire Regt.; served S. Africa, 1901-03 (Queen's Medal, 5 clasps); resigned Commission, 1904; joined Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation at Rangoon, 1904; Recommissioned 3rd L.N. Lancs., 1915; served 1st Bn. L.N. Lancs. Regt., 1st Div. B.E.F., France, 1915-18, Officer Commanding, 1916-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); O.C. 49th R.D. Battalion, 1918-19; resigned Commission, 1920, with rank Lieut.-Colonel; returned to Burma; Manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation; left Burma, 1931; High Sheriff Radnorshire, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Greenway Manor, Penybont Station, Radnorshire. *T.:* Penybont 230. *Club:* M.C.C.

PHILLIPS, Maj.-Gen. Owen Forbes, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 9 June 1882; *s.* of late A. O. H. Phillips. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded Field Troops 4th Military District S.A. and District Base Commandant, 1926-29; Director of Ordnance Services, 1929-1932; Commander 1st Division and Base Commandant 2nd District Base, 1933-34; Quarter-Master General, G.H.Q., Melbourne, 1934-39; Inspector of Coastal Anti-Aircraft Defences, Australia, 1939-40. *Address:* Beaumaris, Melbourne, Australia.

PHILLIPS, Owen Hood, B.A. (Jurisprudence) Oxon., 1929; B.C.L., Oxon., 1930; M.A., Oxon., 1933; M.A., LL.B., Dublin, 1935; of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law, 1931; Barber Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Birmingham; *b.* 30 Sept. 1907; *yr. s.* of late Surgeon-Capt. John Elphinstone Hood Phillips, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Merton Coll., Oxford (Commoner's Exhibitioner). Preparatory Schoolmaster, 1925-1926; Tutor in Law, 1931-32, Asst. Lecturer in Laws, 1932-35, King's Coll., London; Lecturer in General Jurisprudence, Univ. of Dublin (Trinity Coll.), 1935-37; Reader in English Law, Univ. of London, 1937-46; Vice-Dean of Faculty of Laws, King's Coll., London, 1937-40; Sub-Warden of Wills Hall, Bristol, 1939-40; Army Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1939-40; voluntary worker, Ministry of Labour and Nat. Service (Central Register Branch), 1940; served in Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-45; voluntary fireguard at Westminster Abbey, 1941-44. *Publications:* Questions and Answers on Real Property and Conveyancing, 1932, 2nd ed. 1939; assisted in 3rd ed. of Potter, Outline of English Legal History, 1933; The Principles of English Law and the Constitution, 1939; Chalmers and Hood Phillips, Constitutional Laws of Great Britain, the British Empire and Commonwealth, 1946; Leading Cases in Constitutional Law (8th ed. of Thomas), 1947; contributions to Law Quarterly Review, Modern

Law Review, and King's Counsel. *Recreations:* reading, walking, music, lawn tennis. *Address:* The University, Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3; 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1407. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Oxford Union Society.

PHILLIPS, Rear-Admiral (Philip) Esmonde, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Breconshire; *b.* 16 June 1888; *y. s.* of late P. S. Phillips, Crumlin Hall, Mon.; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Ellinor Curtis, *d.* of late Capt. Glen Kidston; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); Chief Staff Officer to the Rear-Admiral of Submarines, 1927; Second Naval Member Commonwealth Naval Board, 1935-37; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain the Nore, 1937-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1938; retired list, 1938. *Address:* Llantechan, Garth R.S.O., Breconshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PHILLIPS, Sir Robin Francis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 29 July 1940; *s.* of Sir Lionel Francis Phillips, 2nd Bt., and Camilla Mary, *er. d.* of Hugh Parker, 22 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *S.* father, 1944. *Heir:* none.

See also Sir William Nicholson.

PHILLIPS, R. Randal, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; journalist; editor of Homes and Gardens from founding in 1919 till 1941; formerly for many years editor of The Architects' and Builders' Journal and The Architectural Review, and general editor of publications issued by Technical Journals, Ltd.; English correspondent of The Architectural Forum, Boston; established Details, 1908; *b.* Monmouthshire, 1878; *m.* 1911; one *d. Educ.:* Clytha College, Newport; cole Industrielle, Lausanne. Joined Royal Engineers as a Sapper, April 1917; served in France, March 1918-Feb. 1919; joined Ministry of Works and Buildings (Directorate of Post-War Building), 1941. *Publications:* The Servantless House, 1920 (2nd ed. 1923); The Book of Bungalows, 1920 (3rd ed. 1926); Furnishing the House, 1921; The House Doctor, 1923; The House you Want, 1923; Small Family Houses, 1924; Small Country Houses of To-day, 1925; The Modern English House, 1927; The Modern English Interior, 1928; The £1000 House, 1929; The House Improved, 1931; Houses for Moderate Means, 1936, 2nd ed. 1939. *Recreations:* punting and sculling. *Address:* Atherton House, Ham, near Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 5492.

PHILLIPS, Sidney, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, the Lock Hospital, the London Fever Hospital, and Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Treasurer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924-38; late Examiner Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, War Office, and University of London; late Brevet Col. R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* University College School and Hospital. *Publications:* article, Typhoid Fever, Cyclopædia of Medicine; numerous papers to medical journals and Transactions of Medical Societies on Fevers, Diseases of Heart, and Circulation and Digestive Organs. *Address:* Churt, Surrey.

PHILLIPS, Sidney Hill, C.B. 1941; *b.* 8 April 1882; *s.* of late Godfrey Phillips, J.P., Risca, Mon.; *m.* 1917, Isobel Gladys Custance; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Bracketed third Wrangler, 1903; 1st class Natural Science Tripos, 1904; entered Admiralty as Clerk Class 1, 1904; Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1936-42. *Address:* Strathaven, Risca, Mon.

PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Richmond, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; D.L. Surrey, 1929; *b.* 24 Dec. 1866; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late Fred Mellersh, banker, Godalming; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered R.A. 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired, 1920; Adjutant Militia, 1898-1903; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times.) *Address:* Downderry, Godalming. *Club:* M.C.C.

PHILLIPS, Sir Thomas Williams, G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Commander Order of the Crown (Belgium); Hon. LL.D. (Wales) 1946; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1935-44, Ministry of National Insurance since 1944; *b.* 20 April 1883; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Phillips, of Cemmaes, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1913, Alice Hair, *d.* of late Falconer Martin Potter, Highbury; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Machynlleth County School; Jesus College, Oxford. 1st Class, Class. and Math. Mods., 1st Class, Lit. Hum.; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1905; B.A. (London and Oxon.); entered Civil Service (1st Div.), 1906; Joint Secretary, British Delegation to Berlin International Copyright Conference, 1908; Secretary, Copyright Committee, 1909; Joint Secretary, Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1913; Assistant Secretary (Ministry of Labour), 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919; Deputy Secretary, 1924-34. *Address:* Five Acres, Groombridge, Sussex. *T.:* Groombridge 106. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILLIPS, Wallace Banta; Chairman and Managing Director, The Pyrene Company Ltd.; Pres. American Chamber of Commerce in London since 1944; Chairman, Executive Committee, Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents; *b.* New York City, N.Y., 30 March 1886; *m.* 1915, Ann Lewis. *Educ.:* privately in France. Chief of Circulation, G.2, American Exp. Force, France, 1917-19; Founder member, Vice-Pres. and Joint Hon. Treas., R.Soc. for Prevention of Accidents; Chairman Monday Luncheon Club since 1937; Special Asst. to Director of Naval Intelligence, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C., 1940-41; Director Special Information Services, Office of Strategic Services, Washington and London, 1941-44. Since 1945: Dep. Treas. Internat. Chamber of Commerce; Member Exec. Cttee., Brit. Cttee. Internat. Chamber of Commerce; Member Exec. Cttee., The Pilgrims of Great Britain; Member Admin. Cttee. Nat. Union of Manufacturers; Member Council English Speaking Union; Member Exec. Cttee. American Soc. in London; Governor American Club. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 9 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Philrene London. *T.:* Victoria 3401. *Clubs:* Bath, St. James's, American, Hurlingham; Sunningdale golf.

PHILLIPS, (Walter) Alison, M.A., Litt.D.,; Hon. Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* 21 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1906, Catherine Beatrice Sennett. *Educ.:* Weimar; Merchant Taylors' School; Merton Coll., Oxford; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1886; President of the Union Society, 1887. Chief assistant editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.) 1903-11; Special Correspondent of The Times in South America, 1912; on the staff of The Times, 1913; Lecky Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, 1914-39; *Publications:* Selected Poems of Walter von der Vogelweide, translated from the Middle High German, 1896; The War of Greek Independence, 1897; Modern Europe, 1901, 5th ed. 1905; George Canning, 1902; three chapters in vol. x. of the Cambridge Modern History, 1907; The Confederation of Europe, 1914; (2nd enlarged edition, 1919); Poland, 1915, revised ed., 1928; Diplomacy, and many other articles in the Ency. Brit. (11th ed.), 1911; History of Ireland, 1909-21; Diplomacy, Self-Determination, in Ency. Brit. (12th ed.), 1921; chapter 1, vol. ii. of Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1922; The Revolution in Ireland, 1923 (2nd corrected and enlarged edition, 1925); What Happened at the Reformation, 1926; War of the Creeds; Thirty Years' War, in Harmsworth's Universal History, 1928; translation, with introduction, of Gratz and Schüller's Economic History of Austria-Hungary during the War, 1928; Diplomacy, Treaties, in Ency. Brit. (14th ed.), 1929; French Revolution (Benn's Sixpenny Library), 1929;

translation, with introduction, of Gaxotte's French Revolution, 1932; ed. History of the Church of Ireland, 3 vols., 1933-34; The Belligerents and Neutral Commerce during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, Vol. II of Neutrality, 1936; Lecky: Centenary Lecture at Trinity College, Dublin, 1938. *Address:* 2 St. James's Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 7914. *Club:* Savile.

PHILLIPS, William; *b.* 30 May 1878, American parentage; *m.* 1910, Caroline Astor Drayton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Harvard College. Private Secretary to Hon. J. H. Choate, 1903-5; 2nd Secretary American Legation, Peking, 1905-7; Assistant to 3rd Asst. Secretary of State, 1907-8; Chief of Division of Far Eastern Affairs, March-Dec. 1908; 3rd Assistant Secretary of State, 1908-1909; 1st Secretary American Embassy, London, 1909-12; on leave of absence as Regent of the College, and Secretary of Corporation of Harvard University, 1912-14; 3rd Assistant Secretary of State, 1914-17; Assistant Secretary of State, 1917-20; Minister to the Netherlands, 1920-22; Under-Secretary of State, 1922-24; Ambassador to Belgium, 1924-27; Minister to Canada, 1927-29; Under-Secretary of State, 1933; Ambassador to Italy, 1936; Personal Representative of the President of the United States to India, 1942; Political Officer (U.S.) on General Eisenhower's Staff, London, 1943-44. Member British-American Committee of Inquiry on Palestine. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beverly, Mass., U.S.A.

PHILLIPS, Lt.-Col. William Eric, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; President W. E. Phillips Co. Ltd. and other companies; Director Royal Bank of Canada, etc.; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Canada, 1892; *m.* Doris Delano Gibson; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, University of Toronto (B.A.Sc. 1914). Travelled Europe after leaving school until outbreak of war in 1914. Joined Leinster Regt. 1914; served with Royal Warwickshire Regt.; loaned to the French for work in Poland, 1919 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); retired from Army, 1920. Established W. E. Phillips Co. Ltd., 1922. Hon. Lt.-Col. of 2nd (R.) Canadian Divisional Signals, 1943; Member Ontario Research Foundation and Advisory Council, 1943. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Wynyates, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 165. *Clubs:* York, Badminton and Racquet, Toronto Hunt, Toronto, Toronto.

PHILLIPS, William James, Mus. Doc. Queen's College, Oxford; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Hon. F.G.S.M.; Organist and Choirmaster at the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court; Professor, Lecturer, and Examiner in Harmony, Composition, History, etc., at the Guildhall School of Music; Hon. Fellow and Examiner, Sight-Singing College; Lecturer in Practical Harmony at London Day Training College, 1917; Conductor Bermondsey University Settlement, 1917; Hon. Fellow Guildhall School of Music, 1926; Vice-President, Union of Graduates in Music, 1926; Chairman, London Musical Competitions Festival, 1930; *m.* 1920, Jessie Edith (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Walter Hanbury, Worcester Park, Surrey; *m.* 1941, Constance Edith, *d.* of A. W. Bradley, Surbiton. Organist SS. Mary and John, Oxford, 1894-96; S. John's, Hammersmith, 1896-1902; S. Barnabas, Pimlico, 1902-17; S. Cuthbert's, Kensington, 1917-1924; Hon. Secretary of the Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-26; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1926; Grand Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1920. *Publication:* Carols, their Origin, Music, and Connection with Mystery Plays, and Church Music. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kenward, Corkran Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

PHILLIPSON, Coleman, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Law and Dean of Faculty of Law, University of Adelaide, 1920-1925; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Leeds, 1877; *e. s.* of Solomon Phillipson, Leeds; *m.* Eva Helen, *d.* of Mrs. Gottheil, London. *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; Yorkshire College (now University of Leeds); Victoria University of Manchester; Open Prizes for French, English Literature, Theory of Education, Debating; University College, London (Quain Prizeman in Comparative Law, 1906, 1907, and 1908). Was engaged for some years in educational work in Leeds, London, and Lincoln; called to Bar, 1907; spent much time in writing and research, chiefly on legal subjects; during European War did confidential work for various Government Departments, especially the Foreign Office, the Ministry of Information, and the War Cabinet; went with the British Delegation to the Paris Peace Conference, as Counsel and Legal Secretary to the Law Officers of the Crown; prepared the Handbook on War Indemnities for use of the British Plenipotentiaries. *Publications:* Studies in International Law, 1908; Effect of War on Contracts, etc., 1909; The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome, 2 vols., 1911; co-author of Great Jurists of the World, 1913; Editor of 4th edition of Foote's Private International Jurisprudence, 1914; International Law and the Great War, 1915; Termination of War and Treaties of Peace, 1916; Editor of 5th English edition of Wheaton's International Law, 1916; The Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine, 1918; Editor of 5th edition of Sir Frederick Smith's (afterwards Lord Chancellor) International Law, 1918; Editor of 8th edition of Taswell-Langmead's English Constitutional History, 1919; Editor of 9th edition of Mayne's Law of Damages, 1920; Three Criminal Law Reformers—a comparative study, 1923; Introductory Study on Albericus Gentilis (Classics of International Law, Washington); The Trial of Socrates, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, conversation, listening to music, walking. *Address:* The Brackens, Deepdene Wood, Dorking, Surrey.

PHILLIPSON, Sydney, C.M.G. 1946; M.A. (Manchester); Financial Secretary, Nigeria; *b.* 1892. Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, 1919. *Address:* Secretariat, Lagos, Nigeria.

PHILLPOTTS, Eden; novelist; *b.* Mount Aboo, India, 4 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of late Capt. Henry Phillpotts, 15th Native Infantry and Political Agent, States of Harowtee, Rajpootana; *m.* 1st, 1892, Emily (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late Robert Topham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lucy Robina, *y. d.* of late Dr. Fortescue Webb. *Educ.:* Plymouth. Clerk in Sun Fire Insurance Office, 1880-90; on coming to London studied for the stage, but abandoned the art on finding his ability did not justify perseverance. *Publications:* Lying Prophets, 1896; Children of the Mist, 1898; The Human Boy, 1899; Sons of the Morning, 1900; The Striking Hours, 1901; The River, 1902; My Devon Year 1903; The American Prisoner, 1904; The Secret Woman (dramatised, 1912); Knock at a Venture, 1905; The Portreeve, 1906; The Whirlwind; The Folk Afield, 1907; The Mother (dramatised, 1913); The Human Boy Again; The Virgin in Judgment, 1908; The Three Brothers; Fun of the Fair; The Haven, 1909; The Thief of Virtue; Tales of the Tenements; Wild Fruit, 1910; Demeter's Daughter; The Beacon; Dance of the Months, 1911; The Forest on the Hill, 1912; The Iscariot (poem), 1912; The Angle of Seventeen, 1912; Widecombe Fair; The Old Time before Them; The Joy of Youth, 1913; The Shadow (play), 1913; Curtain Raisers (short plays); The Judge's Chair, 1914; Brunel's Tower; Old Delabole, 1915; The Green Alleys; The Human Boy and the War; The Girl and the Faun, 1916; The Nursery; Plain Song (poems); The Farmer's Wife (play), 1917; Chronicles of St. Tid, 1917: The Spinners; A Shadow Passes, 1918; Storm in a Tea-Cup; Evander; St. George and the Dragons (play), 1919; Miser's Money; As the Wind Blows (poems); Orphan Dinah, 1920; Eudocia; The Bronze Venus, 1921; Pan and the Twins; Pixies' Plot (poems), 1922; Black, White, and Brindled; Children

of Men; The Lavender Dragon, 1923; A Human Boy's Diary; A Comedy Royal; Cheat-the-Boys; The Treasures of Typhon; A Harvesting (poems); Redcliff, 1924; Up Hill, Down Dale; George Westover; Circé's Island, 1925; A Cornish Droll; Brother Man (poems); The Miniature; Yellow Sands (play) (with Adelaide Eden Phillpotts), 1926; The Blue Comet (play); The Jury, 1927; The Ring Fence; Arachne; Brother Beast (poems); Goodwill (poem); Three Short Plays, 1928; The Runaways (play); Tryphena; The Torch; One Hundred Sonnets; Buy a Broom (play), 1929; The Three Maidens; One Hundred Lyrics; Alcyone, 1930; Cherry Gambol (short stories), 1930; Stormbury; Jane's Legacy (play); Essays in Little, 1931; The Broom Squires, 1932; Bred in the Bone, 1932; Becoming (poems); They could do no other (short stories), 1932; Witch's Cauldron; A Shadow Passes, 1933; A Cup of Happiness (play); Song of a Sailor Man (narrative poem), 1933; The Oldest Inhabitant, 1934; Portrait of a Gentleman, 1934; Minions of the Moon, 1934; The Wife of Elias, 1935; Physician Heal Thyself, 1935; Ned of the Caribbees, 1935; Sonnets from Nature, 1935; The Owl of Athene, 1936; Woodnymph, 1936; Lycanthrope, 1937; A Dartmoor Village (Verse) 1937; Dark Horses, 1938; Portrait of a Scoundrel, 1938; Thorn in her Flesh; Golden Island, 1938; Saurus, 1938; Monkshood, 1939; Chorus of Clowns; A Mixed Grill; Goldcross, 1940; A Deed without a Name, 1941; Pilgrims of the Night, 1942; Flower of the Gods; A Museum Piece; The Changeling, 1943; The Drums of Dombali, 1945; Quartet, 1946. *Address:* Kerswell, Broad Clyst, Exeter.

PHILLPOTTS, Admiral Edward Montgomery, C.B. 1916; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of Colonel G. W. Cockburn; one *s.* one *d.* Superintendent of Signal Schools, 1911; Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1912; to First Sea Lord, 1916; served Benin, 1897 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1917, including Jutland (despatches, C.B., Rear-Adm., 1918); President of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23; Retired List, 1923. *Address:* Beechwood, Speldhurst, nr. Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Speldhurst 128. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLPOTTS, Mary Adelaide Eden; writer; *b.* Ealing; *d.* of Eden Phillpotts, *q.v.* *Publications:* Illyrion and other Poems, 1916; Arachne: a Play, 1920; Savitri the Faithful, 1923, and Camillus and the Schoolmaster, 1923, (plays); Man, a Fable, 1922; The Friend, 1923; Lodgers in London, 1926, and Tomek the Sculptor, 1927 (novels); Akhnaton (play), 1926; Yellow Sands (play, with Eden Phillpotts); A Marriage, 1928 (novel); The Atoning Years, 1929 (novel); Yellow Sands, 1930 (novel); The Youth of Jacob Ackner, 1931 (novel); The Founder of Shandon, 1932 (novel); The Growing World, 1934 (novel); Onward Journey, 1936 (novel); Broken Allegiance, 1937 (novel); What's Happened to Rankin? 1938 (novel); The Gallant Heart, 1939 (novel); Laugh With Me, 1938 (play); The Round of Life (novel), 1940; Laugh with Me (novel), 1941; Our Little Town (novel), 1942; From Jane to John (novel), 1943; The Adventurers (novel), 1944; The Lodestar (novel), 1946. *Address:* Fernhill Cottage, Ponsworthy, Newton Abbot, Devon.

PHILLPOTTS, Sir Ralegh Buller, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chairman British Tabulating Machine Co.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1871; *o. s.* of William Francis Phillpotts of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister, and Gertrude Caroline Buller, Strete Ralegh, Whimple, Devon; *m.* 1898, Jean, *y. d.* of late Alan Stewart, Kinloch Rannoch, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class Jur. 1893; called to Bar, Linc. Inn, 1894; Secretary and legal adviser, British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., 1901-4; similar position with Speyer Bros., Merchant Bankers, 1904-7; admitted Solicitor, 1907; partner Surtees Phillpotts & Co. (later amalgamated with Linklaters & Paines); Member Council Law Society, 1911. Served with Devon Yeomanry, European War, 1914-18; retired from practice, 1920; a J.P. for Devon, 1927; Joint Chairman Devon Quarter Sessions, 1934-38; Deputy Chairman, 1938-44; a Governor of Seale Hayne Agric. Coll.; Chairman Exec. Cttee., Council for Preservation of Rural England, Devon Branch. *Publications:* Asst. Editor, White and Tudor, Leading Equity Cases, Ed. vii, 1901. *Recreations:* all field sports, gardening. *Address:* Rora House, Liverton, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* Bickington 202. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

PHIN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.L., J.P.; LL.D. St. Andrews University, 1938; *b.* 24 Nov. 1881; *s.* of David N. Phin; *m.* 1909, Helena Halley Sharp. *Educ.:* Harris; High School, Dundee. Entered City Council, 1922; after having held various offices, *i.e.* Chairman of many Council Committees, Magistrate, Hon. City Treasurer, was elected Lord Provost, 1935-40; is also Chairman or Governor of many Philanthropic and Educational Institutions, and a Member of several Government Committees. District Commissioner for Civil Defence Eastern District, Scotland, 1939-44. *Address:* Hamewith, Glamis Road, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 67719. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

PHIPPS, family name of **Marquess of Normanby.**

PHIPPS, Brigadier Charles Constantine, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1933; M.C.; Secretary, Institution of Royal Engineers; *b.* 17 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. V. A. Phipps, R.A.M.C., Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Alice Marjorie, *d.* of C. J. Copner, Laston, Ilfracombe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1910; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Macedonia (M.C.); Afghan war, 1919; Palestine Campaign, 1937; France and Belgium, 1939-40; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHIPPS, Sir Edmund (Bampfylde), Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; *b.* 29 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Col. Ramsay Weston Phipps, R.A., and Ann Elizabeth Foskett Bampfylde, *d.* of Dr. John Bampfylde Daniell; *m.* 1906, Margaret Percy (Mayor of Chelsea, 1929-30, 1930-31; she died 1944), *d.* of late William Wilton Phipps and Dame Jessie Phipps; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Tutor to children of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, 1893-96; Assist. Sec., Girls' Public Day School Co., Ltd., 1897-1901; entered the office of the Board of Education, 1901; Private Secy. to Sir Robert Morant; Principal Assistant Secretary for Elementary Education, 1912-26; Deputy Sec., 1926-29; General Secretary of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Council of G.P.D.S. Trust and of the Council of the College of St. Mark and John, Chelsea. *Address:* 21 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Windham. [*Died* 13 *Jan.* 1947.

PHIPPS, Gerald Hastings; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Eccleston A. E. Phipps; *m.* 1912, Aline Maclean, *yr. d.* of Frank P. Purvis-formerly Professor of Naval Engineering, Tokyo Imperial Univ.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. H.M. Consular Service in Japan, 1903; Vice-Consul, 1915; Consul at Tamsui, Formosa, 1920; Honolulu, 1925; Kobe, 1932; H.B.M. Consul-General, Seoul, Korea, 1934-41; retired, 1943. *Address:* Brown Gables, Downs View Road, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* 2125.

PHIPPS, Paul, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 3 March 1880; *s.* of William Wilton Phipps and Dame Jessie Phipps, D.B.E.; *m.* 1909; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 315 Chelsea Cloisters, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *Club:* Brooks's.

PHIPPS, Captain William Duncan, M.V.O. 1909; late R.N.; a Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. since 1937; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1917, Pamela May, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Ross, K.B.E., C.B., and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. Hon.

P. R. Heathcote-Drummond Willoughby; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1898; retired, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

PHIPPS-HORNBY, Adm. R. S.; *see* Hornby.

PHIPSON, Colonel Edward Selby, C.I.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1916, M.D. (Lond.) (Gold Medal), F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; O.St.J.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 10 March 1884; *s.* of Ernest Thring Phipson and Ada Mary Yeats; *m.* 1918, Mary, *d.* of late Colonel Hugh Stott, J.P., Lewes, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University; University College, London. Entered Indian Medical Service 1908; served European War 1914-17, Egypt and Gallipoli (despatches, D.S.O.); afterwards held appointments of Assistant Health Officer, City of Bombay, 1917-18; Health Officer, Simla, 1918-28 and 1941-45 (re-employed); Port Health Officer, and Medical Officer in charge European General Hospital, Aden, 1923; Senior Medical Officer, Colony of Aden, 1937; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1937-41. *Publications:* A Medical Survey of Aden, 1933, 1934; various contributions to Medical periodicals principally on Public Health and Tropical Diseases. *Address:* Greenwood, Heathway, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 1687. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, Canon (sometime Lieut.-Colonel) William John Telia Phythian, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.D.; Canon of Carlisle since 1932; a Chaplain to the King since 1933; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Phythian-Adams, sometime Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, and Rector of Dyndor, Herefordshire; *m.* 1935, Adela Noël Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Houghton and Josephine Constance Robinson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough and Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Late Assist. Director of the British School of Archæology at Jerusalem, and Keeper of the Museums to the Palestine (Govt.) Administration; collaborated with Prof. Garstang, *q.v.*, in archæological excavations in Northern Syria, the Sudan, and Palestine; ordained deacon, 1925; priest, 1926; Vicar of Millom, 1927-31; Bishop's Messenger, Diocese of Carlisle, 1931-32; Warburtonian Lecturer, 1935-37; Editor of Church Quarterly Review, 1940-45. *Publications:* The Way of At-one-ment; The People and the Presence; The Fulness of Israel; The Call of Israel; Mithraism; contributions to Journal of Roman Studies, Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement, Bulletin of British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, New Commentary on Holy Scripture, Journal of Palestine Oriental Society, Church Quarterly Review, The Juridical Review, A Companion to the Bible. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle.

PIAGGIO, Henry Thomas Herbert, M.A. (Cambridge); D.Sc. (London); Professor of Mathematics, University College, Nottingham, since 1919; *b.* London, 2 June 1884; *s.* of late Francis Piaggio; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lyulph Stanley School, St. Pancras; City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer at Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1908-19. *Publications:* Differential Equations, 1920; contributions to mathematical and psychological journals. *Address:* University College, Nottingham.

PIATIGORSKY, Gregor; Concert Artist ('Cello); *b.* 17 April 1903; *s.* of Paul and Marie Piatigorsky. *Educ.:* Moscow Conservatory. Concerts throughout Russia at age of nine; subsequently solo 'cellist of Moscow Imperial Opera; removed to Berlin 1922, became solo 'cellist of Berlin Philharmonic; since 1927 extensive annual tours throughout Europe, since 1929 also annual tours of United States. *Publications:* Transcriptions for 'cello and piano of numerous classic and modern compositions. *Address:* 19 Avenue Foch, Paris.

PIBWORTH, Charles James, R.B.S.; R.W.A.; sculptor; *b.* Bristol, 1878; *m.* Geraldine MacMahon. *Educ.:* Royal Coll. of Art; The Royal Academy Schools. Awarded two Gold Medals for nude life studies in the National Competition of Schools of Art. *Principal Works:* the Turf Club War Memorial; four allegorical figures on the Law Society's building in Chancery Lane, London; three panels containing 21 life-size figures, representing the history of English Literature from the time of the Venerable Bede to that of Chaucer, on the Central Library, Bristol; four Abbots on the south side above Norman Arch, College Green, Bristol; ten silver figures and large silver knop ornament on Processional Cross, All Saints, Margaret Street, W.; the bronze decorations in the Entrance Hall of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; Euterpe, stone figure on the exterior of the Orchestral Musicians Association, Archer Street, Soho; statuettes of their Majesties King Edward VII., King George V., and Queen Mary; Prince of Wales and Princess Mary; also Beethoven and Calvin; portrait busts, King George V. and Queen Mary, Ex-President Hoover, The Prince of Wales, Viscount Runciman, Viscount Samuel, The Lord Stanmore, Sir Gilbert Parker, Bart., Sir J. Forbes-Robertson, Professor Lantéri, Professor Sir Patrick Geddes, Sir F. Handley Page, O.B.E., Sir Henry Gauvain, Professor Pomfret Kilner, Amelia Earheart; Medallion portrait of Sir Lindo Ferguson, M.D., in Dunedin Hospital, New Zealand; bas-relief portrait of Glyn Philpot, R.A.; exhibitor of many works at the Royal Academy, including life-size ideal statues of Andromeda and Diana; works in the permanent collections of the Royal West of England Academy, the Leicester Corporation Art Gallery, the Cheltenham Art Gallery, the Scottish National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh, the Aberdeen Art Gallery. Mention Honorable for marble bas-relief, l'enfance Charmonte, Paris Salon, 1924. *Address:* 14A Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3.

PICASSO, Pablo Ruiz; Spanish painter; *b.* Malaga, Spain, 25 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1917, Olga Koklova; one *s.* *Address:* rue des Grands Augustins, Paris.

PICCAVER, Alfred; singer; *b.* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, 24 Feb. 1889; one *s.* Went to America, 1890. *Educ.:* Troy, New York, under Allan Lindsay; School of the Metropolitan Opera, New York; Prague, under Proscie, Neuman Prohaska, also in Italy under Prof. Rosario. *Address:* 348 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.15.

PICK, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Bryan Pickering, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1928; *b.* 13 Sept. 1879; *s.* of T. Pickering Pick, F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1918, Annie Muriel, *d.* of George Frank, J.P., The Low Hall, Kirbymoorside, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; St. George's Hospital. Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1904; Staff Surgeon, 1912; during European War served in Hospital Ships at Gallipoli and Eastern Mediterranean; Surgeon Commander, 1917, and later served as P.M.O. of R.N. College, Dartmouth, and as Surgical Specialist at R.N. Hospital, Chatham; Surgeon Captain, 1929; Professor of Surgery; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1934; Medical Officer-in-Charge, R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1935-38; Honorary Surgeon to The King, 1936; retired list, 1938; House Governor and Medical Superintendent, King Edward VII's Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne, Isle of Wight, 1939-46; Member of Council, B.M.A., President Kent Branch, 1936. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Royal Naval Medical Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sherborne School, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PICK-MANGIAGALLI, Riccardo; Italian-Bohemian pianist and composer; Direttore del R. Conservatorio G. Verdi di Milano, 1936; *b.* Strakonitz, 1882. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. *Works:* Numerosi pezzi per pianoforte, canto, violino, etc. Musica dacamera: Sonata op. 8 per pianoforte e violino; Quartetto op. 18 per archi; Piano-

forte e orchestra: Humoresque, op. 35; Pianoforte Orch. Trois Miniatures op. 4; Sortilegi, op. 39 (poema sinfonico). Grande orchestra: Notturno e Rondo fantastico, op. 28; Voci e ombre del vespero-Marosi, op. 42; Quattro poemi, op. 45; Piccola suite; Preludio e fuga, op. 47; per Orchestra; J. S. Bach, Due Preludi; Chopin, Polonaise in Lab op. 53; Preludio e Scherzo sinfonica; Rapsodia epica. Teatro: La Berceuse (Balleto); Il salice d'oro (favola musicale), 1914; Il Carillon magico (commedia mimo-sinfonica), 1918; Sumitra (leggendo monomimica), 1922; Mahit (commedia mimo-sinfonica), 1923; Basi e Bote (commedia lirica), 1927; Casanova a Venezia (azione coreografica, 1929); L'ospite inatteso (gioco lirico, 1934); Variasioni Coreografiche Scala, 1935; Notturno Romantico (opera lirica in un atto e due quadri) Roma, 1936; Visioni (Balleto) su musiche di Chopin, Milano, Scala, 1942. *Address:* via Bigli 28, Milano, Italy.

PICKARD, Alexander, C.B.E. 1942; Town Clerk since 1934; Public Assistance Officer, etc., of Kingston upon Hull; *b.* 27 Sept. 1897; *m.* 1924; two *s. Educ.:* King's School, Peterborough. Solicitor, 1924; Solicitor with Bradford Corporation, 1924-25; Senior Assistant Solicitor, Hull, 1925-30; Deputy Town Clerk, Hull, 1930-34. Served Royal Navy, 1916-19. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 21 Newland Park, Hull. *T.:* 36880 (Private), 8726 (Office).

PICKARD, Lt.-Col. Jocelyn Arthur Adair, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Engineers; General Secretary, Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Rev. H. Adair Pickard, of Oxford, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1920, Angela Mary, *y. d.* of A. Conyers Baker; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* O.P.S. Oxford; Rugby; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1904; transferred to Special Reserve, 1911; served in France, Aug. 1914-April 1919; Captain, 1914; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920 (D.S.O., despatches four times); London Traffic Branch, Board of Trade, 1912-14; Ministry of Transport, 1919-23, Director, Tramways and Road Services Branch; Assistant Inspecting Officer of Railways. *Address:* 23 Hill Court, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 3376. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Service.

PICKARD, Colonel Ransom, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; A.M.S., T.A. (retired); *b.* 1867; *m.* 1912, Mabel Lucy Childe. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B., despatches five times); Sheriff of Exeter, 1906-7; Mayor of Exeter, 1926-27; Past President, Devonshire Association. *Address:* Rustholme, Streatham Drive, Exeter.

PICKARD, Sir Robert (Howson), Kt., *cr.* 1937; F.R.S., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Munich), F.R.I.C.; Consultant to British Leather Manufacturers Research Assoc.; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Joseph Henry Pickard, Edgbaston; *m.* 1901, Ethel Marian Wood (*d.* 1944); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward School, Camp Hill; Mason Univ. Coll.; Univ. of Munich. Principal, Technical School, Blackburn, 1907-19; Principal Battersea Polytechnic, 1920-27; Director British Cotton Industry Research Association 1927-43; Member of Senate, University of London, since 1926, Vice-Chancellor, 1937-39; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1916-20, 1926-28, Vice-President, 1931-34 and 1937-40; Vice-President Institute of Chemistry, 1927-30 and 1939-43; President, 1936-39; Chm. Chemical Council, 1936-38; Past President Society of Chemical Industry, Society's Medallist, 1941; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1920-23, of the Warble Fly Committee of Board of Agriculture, 1922-24, and of Departmental Committee of Home Office on Dust in Cardrooms, 1927; Chairman Roedean School Council; Member of the Courts of Universities of Birmingham and Manchester. Hon. Liveryman Leathersellers Co.; Hon. Member Soc. Public Analysts; Past President Assoc. Technical Institutions. *Publications:* numerous original papers on chemical subjects in Trans. Chem. Soc. *Address:* Tumber House, Headley, Surrey. *T.:* Headley 21. *Club:* Athenæum.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxford and Sheffield); LL.D. (Edin.); F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College and of St. Hilda's Coll., Oxford; *b.* 20 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., F.R.S.; *m.* 1901, Hilda Margaret, O.B.E. 1946, *d.* of late J. M. Hunt of Holmwood. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Balliol College (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven Scholar, 1893. 1st Class. Mods. 1893; 1st Lit. Hum. 1895; Fellow of Oriel College, 1895-97; Fellow of Balliol College, 1897-1929; University Lecturer in Greek and Latin Literature, 1926-28; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1924-28; Joint-Secretary of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1915-19; Chairman of Council of St. Hilda's College, Oxford, 1920-28; Professor of Greek, Edinburgh Univeraity, 1928-30; Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield University, 1930-1938; Chairman of Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1936-38; Member of the Governing Bodies of Rugby, Harrow, Stowe (Chairman), Trent (Chairman), Mill Hill (Chairman), and of Trinity College, Glenalmond; Deputy Chairman, Public Schools' Governing Bodies Association; Vice-Pres. of Hellenic Society (Pres. 1941-44) and Classical Assoc. (President, 1938-39); Chairman of Government Commissions to inspect Achimota and Fourah Bay Colleges, etc., 1938, Member of Church Assembly, 1935-45; Member of Executive Committee, British Council; of Council of British Academy; and of London Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors. *Publications:* Select Greek Comic Fragments, 1900; Translation of Demosthenes' Public Speeches, 1912; Demosthenes (in Heroes of Nations Series), 1914; Education, Science and the Humanities, 1916; Memoir of the Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, F.R.S., 1918; Dithyramb, Tragedy and Comedy, 1927; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vol. vi., 1927; Chapter on Tragedy in New Chapters in Greek Literature III., 1932; Balliol and Edinburgh Compositions, 1936; The Theatre of Dionysus at Athens, 1946. *Recreations:* entomology and general natural history, gardening, travelling, motoring, music. *Address:* St. Catharine's, Marley, nr. Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 917. *Club:* Athenæum.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, William Adair, M.A. (Oxford), Fellow Emeritus, Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 14 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., F.R.S.; *m.* 1917, Helen Ward, *d.* of late Daniel Richmond Henderson, Allahabad; one *d. Educ.:* Weymouth College (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). 1st Class Mods. 1900; 1st Lit. Hum. 1902; hon. mention, Hertford Scholarship, 1900; Green Prize (Moral Philosophy), 1929; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1902-5; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1904-12; Lecturer (Classics) Hertford College, 1906-12; Assistant Tutor (Classics and Philosophy), Jesus College, 1906-19; Lecturer in Philosophy, Bedford College for Women (London), 1915-20; Fellow and Tutor, Worcester College (Oxford), 1919-45. Organist of Manchester College (Oxford), 1917-19; of Balliol College, 1917-19; of Worcester College, 1919 and 1941-45. *Publications:* Contributions to Mind, 1915-17-32, and to Aristotelian Society's Proceedings, 1917; Translation of Aristotle, Topica and Sophistici Elenchi (Oxford trans. of Aristotle Vol. I.), 1928; A Collection of Dorset Carols, 1926; Original Songs, Motets, Carols, and Carol-Arrangements. *Recreations:* music, motoring, cycling. *Address:* Brimlands, Water Tower Road, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* Broadstone 348. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

PICKEN, David Kennedy, M.A. (Camb., Glasg., Melb.); Master of Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1915-43; *b.* 27 July 1879; *m.* 1st, 1907; one *d.*; 2nd,

1911; five *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University (1st class honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Metcalfe Fellowship); Jesus College, Cambridge (scholar); Ferguson Mathematical Scholarship of Scottish Universities, 1900; sixth wrangler, 1902. Lecturer on Mathematics, Glasgow Univ., 1903-7; Professor of Mathematics, Victoria Coll., Wellington, University of New Zealand, 1908-14; Member of London and Edinburgh Mathematical Societies and of the Mathematical Association, etc.; appointed by the Australian Federal Government to be Educational Director of the Commonwealth Educational Propaganda on War and Peace Issues, 1918; Chairman of the Australian Student Christian Movement, 1923-1932; Pres. of Mathematical Association of Victoria, 1937-44. *Publications:* The Theory of Elementary Trigonometry; The Number-System of Arithmetic and Algebra; papers in L.M.S. and E.M.S. Proc. and Mathematical Gazette; Student Christian Movement publications; articles in the Australian Quarterly, etc. *Address:* Emerald, Victoria. *T.:* Emerald 55.

PICKERILL, Henry Percy, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.D., M.Ch. (Birm.), *F.R.A.C.S.; Fellow Roy. Soc. Medicine;* Membre d'honneur Société Belge de Stomatologie; Consulting Plastic Surgeon, Wellington Hospital, N.Z.; formerly Plastic Surgeon Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney; Lieutenant-Colonel N.Z.M.C. (retd.); *m.* 1st, Mable Louise Knott; 2nd, Cecily Mary Clarkson; three *s.* two *d.* Cartwright prize-man Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1911. *Publications:* Stomatology, 1912; Facial Surgery, 1924; numerous papers on plastic surgery to Roy. Soc. Med., British and Aust. and N.Z. Journals of Surgery. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Beechdale, Silverstream, Wellington, N.Z.

PICKERING, Colonel Charles James, C.M.G. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel of The Duke of Wellington's Regt. since 1938; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Eileen Rosetta, *y. d.* of Robert William Cary Reeves, J.P., D.L., Besborough, Co. Clare; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; graduate of the Staff College and London Schoolof Economics. 2nd Lieut. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment, 1900; A.D.C. to Lt.-Governor of Burma, 1901-3; Adjutant, 1908-11; Brigade Major, 1912-15; Commanding 4th Bn., temp. Lt.-Col., 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1916-18; A.A.G. (Aldershot), 1918-19, (G.H.Q., Ireland), 1921-22; Commanding 2nd Bn., 1925-29; Colonel, 1929; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Division, 1929-1933; retired, 1933; employed Home Office from 1938; Deputy Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, 1941-45. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Fawley Lodge, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Hambleden 25. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

PICKERING, Ernest Harold, M.A., Professor of English Literature at Tokyo University of Literature and Science and Tokyo Imperial University, 1936-41; resumed after the Armistice, but present position uncertain; *s.* of late Aaron Pickering, Leicester; *m.* Eleanor Maud, *d.* of late Benjamin Sutton; Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leicester; Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibtioner); Manchester College, Oxford (Hebrew Prizeman). Unitarian Minister, 1910-26; Professor of English at Yamagata Koto Gakko, Japan, 1926-31; M.P. (L.) Leicester West, 1931-35. Imprisoned at Sugamo, Tokyo, 1941, afterwards interned at Urawa. *Publications:* A Brief Survey of English Literature, 1932; Japan's Place in the Modern World, 1936. *Address:* Gynsill, Court, Flat No. 12, Gynsill Lane, Anstey, nr. Leicester.

PICKERING, Sir George Hunter, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A. (Oxon.); Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of George Pickering, Stone, Staffordshire; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Mary Stubbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Member of the Western Circuit until 1907, when joined Mr. O. Tonks, practising advocate in the B.E.A. Protectorate; Town Magistrate, 1910; acted Judge of the High Court of Kenya, 1915-17, when appointed Judge and member of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Chief Justice of H.B.M.'s Court, Zanzibar, 1928-32; retired 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* South Cross, Musbury, nr. Axminster, Devon.

PICKERING, George White; Professor of Medicine in University of London and Director of Medical Clinic, St. Mary's Hospital, London, since 1939; Member of the University Grants Comm., 1944; *b.* 26 June 1904; *s.* of George and Ann Pickering, Whalton, Northumberland; *m.* 1930, Mary Carola, *y. d.* of late Sir A. C. Seward, F.R.S.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Scholar). 1st Class Honours Nat. Sci. Tripos, Pts. I., 1925 and II., 1926; M.B. 1930; F.R.C.P. 1938; formerly Assistant in Department of Clinical Research and Lecturer in Cardio-vascular Pathology, University College Hospital, and Member of Scientific Staff Medical Research Council; Herzstein Lecturer, Stanford University and University of California, 1938; Editor of Clinical Science. *Publications:* Papers relating to vascular disease, high blood pressure and headache. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Ninnings Farm, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 370.

PICKERING, Loring, F.R.G.S.; retired; *b.* San Francisco, 1888; *s.* of Loring Pickering, San Francisco, and Rose Crothers, Montreal; *m.* 1916, Harriett Alexander; two *s.*; divorced 1938; *m.* 1940, Chouteau Scott. *Educ.:* Stanford University; Chicago Law School; Oxford; Sorbonne. Captain and Major (pilot), Air Service, U.S. Army, 1917; Editor of the Bulletin, San Francisco, 1919-21; organised The North American Newspaper Alliance, a co-operative association of one hundred and fifty daily newspapers in all parts of the world, and with offices in London, Paris, New York, etc., 1922; Managing Director of the North American Newspaper Alliance, 1922; Lieut.-Col., Air Corps, U.S.A., Jan. 1942; Col. 1943; Air Staff, 1944-46. Member of the Society of Colonial Wars; Member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors; Fellow, American Geographical Society, and Member, New England Historic Genealogical Society; organised the Wilkins North Pole Expedition; General Manager of the North American Newspaper Alliance. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Todos Bancos, Woodside, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savile; Players', New York; Army and Navy, Washington; Pacific-Union, San Francisco; Burlingame, California; Travellers, Paris; *Peking, Peiping.*

PICKFORD, Sir Alfred Donald, Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E. 1946; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal; Partner, Begg Roberts & Co., London; Chairman, International Tea Market Expansion Board; *b.* 20 May 1872; *s.* of Charles Hampden Pickford and Isabella Horne; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Fettes College, Edinburgh. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1920; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921. *Clubs:* Oriental, Athenæum; Bengal, Royal Turf, Calcutta.

PICKFORD, Anthony Frederick Ingham; Comptroller and City Solicitor; *b.* 27 June 1885; *o. s.* of Rev. Joseph Ingham and Mary Pickford; *m.* 1913, Lillian, *e. d.* of late Ernest Thomas George Crowdy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin. Admitted, 1907; Honours Final Law Examination; Assistant Solicitor London County Council, 1910-12; Prosecuting Solicitor for City of Manchester, 1912-22; Deputy Town-Clerk, Manchester, 1922-1924; Freemason. Glazier; Past-Master of the City of London Solicitors' Company; Member

of Council of Law Society; Deputy President British Red Cross Society, City of London Branch; Member Board of Management St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington. Capt. 62nd (W.R.) Division H.T., 1915-19; France, 1916-1918. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Hollies, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood; Guildhall, E.C.2. *T.A.:* City Solicitor, London. *T.:* Northwood 22, Clerkenwell 2011.

PICKFORD, Mary; Head of Comet Productions Inc.; Head of Mary Pickford Co., Los Angeles; *b.* Toronto, 8 Apr. 1893; *d.* of John Smith; *m.* 1st, Owen Moore (whom she divorced, 1920; he died 1939); 2nd, 1920, Douglas Fairbanks (whom she divorced, 1936; he died 1939); 3rd, 1937, Buddy Rogers. Debut on stage at five; established as an independent producer, 1918; organised United Artists Corporation with Charles Chaplin, Douglas Fairbanks, and D. W. Griffiths, 1919; began commercial broadcasts, 1934. *Address:* United Artists Studio, 1041 No. Formosa Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Granite 5111.

PICKLES, Edward Llewellyn, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1933; LL.B.; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 8 March 1884; *s.* of Rev. Isaac Pickles; *m.* Maggie Turner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds and London (King's College) Universities. H.M. Patent Office, 1905. Various appointments in Admiralty, Air Ministry, and Director of Contracts, Ministry of Aircraft Production. *Address:* 14 Lancaster Avenue, Hadley Wood.

PICKTHALL, Col. (temp. Brig.) Wallace Edward Colin, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1929; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, Scottish Command; *b.* 9 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1924, Ellen Eva, *d.* of Commander F. Pierce, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elstow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. West Yorkshire Regt., 1913. Transferred to R.A.O.C., 1920, 1939, 1945. Director of Ordnance Services B.N.A.F. and M.E.F., Deputy Director Northern and South-Eastern Commands and 3rd Corps. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

PICKTHORN, Kenneth William Murray, Litt.D.; M.P. (C.) Cambridge University since 1935; Fellow of Corpus Christi College since 1914; Lecturer in History in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 23 April 1892; *e. s.* of late Charles Wright Pickthorn, master mariner, and late Edith Maud Berkeley Murray; *m.* 1924, Nancy Catherine, *d.* of late Lewis Richards, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. 15th London Regt. and R.A.F. in France and Macedonia (wounded); Dean of Corpus, 1919-1927; Tutor, 1927-35, President, 1937-44. *Publications:* History of the Peace Conference, vol. i. ch. ii, The German Revolution and the Conditions which Prepared It, 1920; History of the British People, vol. vii., from 1914 to 1922, 1924; Some Historical Principles of the Constitution, 1925; Early Tudor Government, 1934; contributions to various periodicals. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, and 3 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* College 5018, house 4180. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak; University Pitt, Cambridge County, Cambridge.

PICOT, Francis Raymond, C.M.G. 1946; Commissioner of Supply, Dominion of New Zealand; *b.* Wellington, N.Z., 7 June 1893; *s.* of John David Picot; *m.* 1917, Mavis Mary Frances, *d.* of George Townshend Hall; one *s.* one *d.* In Bank of New South Wales, Wellington, 1910-17; Director of Internal Marketing, New Zealand, 1937. *Address:* 136 The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand.

PICTON-TURBERVILL, Edith, O.B.E.; *d.* of late Col. J. Picton-Turbervill of Ewenny Priory, Glamorgan, and Eleanor, *d.* of Sir Grenville Temple, 10th Bt., of Stowe. *Educ.:* Royal School, Bath. Began her social work on the Vale of Glamorgan Railway to improve the conditions of the navvies: for ten years National Vice-President of the Y.W.C.A.; spent six years in India in social work, and secretary for the Student Movement in S. India; organised the war-time appeal for the Y.W.C.A., and raised £250,000 for its work; took part in the movement for admitting women into a wider ministry in the Church; joined the Labour Party in 1918, and stood for Parliament in 1922 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wrekin Division, 1929-1931; Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of the Lords and Commons, 1929-31; introduced successfully The Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Bill, to prevent the passing of the sentence of death on expectant mothers, which was placed on the Statute Book; Member Empire Parliamentary Association; Leader of British Delegation to International Congress of Women Citizens at Istanbul, 1935 and at Copenhagen, 1939; Govt. Commissioner to inquire into the Mui Tsai Slavery in Malaya and Hong-Kong, 1936; Wrote and signed Minority report on Mui Tsai, published by Colonial Office, 1937, which has been accepted by the Governments concerned, 1939; attached to Ministry of Information, 1941-43. *Publications:* The Musings of a Laywoman; Christ and Woman's Power; Christ and International Life; (with Lady Oxford and others) Myself when Young, 1938; Life is good, an autobiography, 1939; In the Land of my Fathers, 1946. *Recreations:* walking across country with a silent companion; swimming. *Address:* The Gate House, Cheltenham.

PIDCOCK, Air Vice-Marshal Geoffrey Arthur Henzell, C.B.E. 1946; President, Ordnance Board, since 1945; *b.* 6 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Arthur Pidcock, Eastbourne; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Catherine, *d.* of William Hardacre, Hellifield, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; London University Technical College. Joined R.F.C. 1916; service in France with Nos. 1, 60 and 73 Squadrons; R.A.F. 1918; service in India, Iraq and Middle East; specialised in Armament, 1924; Wing Commander, 1937; service with Ordnance Board, 1940-41; Director of Armament Development, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-44; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1944; Air Commodore and Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing and travel. *Address:* Bury Hill House, Andover, Hants. *T.:* 2805. *Club:* R.A.F.

PIDDINGTON, Albert Bathurst, K.C.; Barrister (formerly Mr. Justice Piddington); *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 9 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Archdeacon Piddington, of Tamworth, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, Marion Louisa, *d.* of late Canon O'Reilly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (various scholarships; B.A. 1883; gold medal in classics). Vice-Warden of St. Paul's College, 1884; visited Europe, 1887; Lecturer in English Literature, Sydney Univ., 1889-94; and was Examiner in German, French, History, and English; Associate to late Mr. Justice Windeyer, 1889; called to Bar, 1890; Member Legislative Assembly for Tamworth, 1895; took an active part in the federal controversies in 1897 and 1898; elected in 1910 and 1913 to Sydney University Senate; a delegate to the Congress of Universities of the Empire at London, 1912; a Royal Commissioner on Shortage of Labour and Factory Employment, 1911; a Justice of the High Court, 1913, resigned; Chief Commissioner of the Inter-State Commission, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-20; Industrial Commissioner of New S. Wales, 1926-27; President Industrial Commission of New South Wales, 1927-32; Chairman Basic Wage Commission, 1919-21; a Royal Commissioner to enquire into industrial arbitration in N.S W, 1913; M.A. (special grace), Melbourne, 1913; Member Advisory Council of Science and Industry Executive, 1916-21; President Modern Languages Association since 1925; Chairman Queensland Govt. Committee on Child Endowment Act; Pres. Fellowship of Australian Writers, 1939; Chairman, Board of Official Visitors to Mental

Hospitals, Sydney, 1942. *Publications:* edited Sir Roger de Coverley (selections from the Spectator), 1893, and selections from Paradise Lost, 1894; Spanish Sketches, 1916; Young Italy (translated drama), 1916; Report on Queensland Productivity and Remuneration of Labour, 1925; Worshipful Masters, 1929; Bapu Ghandi, 1930; Shakespeare and the Idea of Beauty, 1930; The King and the People and the Severing of their Unity: a Study of the 1932 Constitutional Crisis in New South Wales, 1932; The United States of Europe, 1940. *Address:* Breffny, Glenbrook, N.S.W.

PIDDUCK, Frederick Bernard, D.Sc.; *b.* 17 July 1885. *Educ.:* Portland Street Elementary School, Southport; Bickerton House School, Southport; Manchester Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford (Junior Mathematical Scholar, 1905; 1st class Mathematics, 1906; Senior Mathematical Scholar, 1907; 1st class Physics, 1907). Ballistic Research Officer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1918; University Reader in Applied Mathematics, 1927-34. *Publications:* A treatise on Electricity, 1916 (1921 Spanish translation), 1925; The Reform of Mathematics (Mathematical Gazette, 1937); Mathematical Theory of Electricity, 1937; Currents in Aerials and High-frequency Networks, 1946; The Semantic Discipline (New English Review, 1946); The Metre-Kilogram-Second System of Electrical Units (with Dr. R. K. Sas), 1947; mathematical and physical papers. *Recreations:* photography, travel. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Old Bank, Oxford.

PIDGEON, George Campbell; B.A. McGill University, Montreal; D.D. Montreal Presbyterian College; hon. D.D. Victoria College, Toronto, and Yale University; Minister of Bloor Street United Church since 1915; *b.* Grand Cascapedia; *s.* of Archibald M. Pidgeon and Mary Campbell; *m.* 1898, Mary Helen Jones: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morrin College, Quebec; McGill University and the Presbyterian College, Montreal. First charge at Montreal West, then Streetsville, then Toronto Junction, 1903; took active part in Local Option campaign; instrumental in establishment of a Board of Moral and Social Reform in connection with Presbyterian Church 1907, and was appointed the first Convener of this Board; Professor of Practical Theology in Westminster Hall, 1909; held the position of President of the Social Service Council of British Columbia; appointed Convener of the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions and Social Service; represented the National Council of the Canadian Y.M.C.A. in France, 1917; Convener of the Presbyterian Committee on Church Union, 1921; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1925; Moderator of the first General Council of the United Church of Canada, 1925; Convener of Interdenominational Committee on the Evangelization of Canadian Life, 1930; President Western Section of The Alliance of Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian System throughout the World, 1938-39; Representative of Canadian Churches at Utrecht, 1938. *Publication:* The Vicarious Life, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing. *Address:* Bloor Street United Church, 470 Huron Street, Toronto, Ontario. *Club:* Lambton Golf, Toronto

PIERCE, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1939; ex-Deputy Chairman Pearl Assurance Company, Ltd.; Director People's Land, Buildings and Dwellings Company, Ltd. *Address:* Pearl Assurance Co., Ltd., High Holborn, W.C.1.

PIERCE, Robert, A.R.C.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Lecturer at University College of Wales, Bangor, in Building Construction, Planning and Development of Farm Homesteads, and Practical Field Surveying; and private practice; *b.* 3 April 1884; *s.* of Capt. O. Pierce, Llanfair P. G., Anglesey; *m.* Olwen, *d.* of late Rev. W. Jones-Williams, Cemaes, Anglesey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School and University College, Bangor; Architectural Association Architectural Schools, London. *Recreations:* sketching and golf. *Address:* Craig-y-Don, St. David's Road, Caernarvon. *T.:* Carnarvon 405. *T.A.:* Pierce, Architect, Carnarvon.

PIERCY, family name of **Baron Piercy.**

PIERCY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Burford; **William Piercy,** C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation, Ltd, a Director of the Bank of England, Member of National Investment Council, President of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, and a Governor of the London School of Economics; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Augustus Edward Piercy; *m.* 1915, Mary Louisa, O.B.E., *d.* of late Hon. Thomas Henry William Pelham, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* Sometime lecturer of the London School of Economics; Trading General Manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., 1919-24; Director First Garden City, Ltd., 1924-31; Director Pharaoh Gane & Co., Ltd., 1925-33; Member of Stock Exchange, 1933-42; Partner Capel-Cure & Terry, 1933-37, Fenn & Crosthwaite, 1937-42; a principal, Ministry of Munitions; associated Secretarial Officer, Inland Revenue; Director of British Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Member of Allied Provisions Export Commission during European War (Order of Leopold of Belgium); Secretary Special Arbitration Committee (Northern Ireland), 1923-24; Adviser, Export Credits Guarantee Dept., Head of British Petroleum Mission, Washington; a principal Asst. Secretary of Ministry of Supply and Ministry of Production and personal assistant to Deputy Prime Minister, in War of 1939-45. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Nicholas Pelham Piercy [*b.* 1918; *m.* 1945, Oonagh Lavinia, *d.* of Major Edward Bayley, D.S.O., Muden, Natal]. *Address:* The Great House, Burford, Oxon. *Club:* Reform.

PIERIS, Paulus Edward Deraniyagala, C.M.G. 1933; Litt.D. (Cantab.); *b.* 16 Feb. 1874; *s.* of J. M. P. Pieris, Gate Mudaliyar and *d.* of Soloman Dias Bandaranaike, Gate Mudaliyar; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Hon. J. P. Obeyesekere, M.L.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' College, Colombo; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1895; M.A., LL.M.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, 1896; District Judge, Galle, 1914; Jaffna, 1915; Colombo, 1918; Kandy, 1921; Public Trustee, Ceylon, 1928-35; Trade Comr. for Ceylon in London, 1935-1938; President R.A.S. (Ceylon), 1933-35. *Publications:* Ceylon, the Portuguese Era, 2 vols.; Ceylon and the Portuguese; Ceylon and Portugal; The Kingdom of Jafanapatam; Ribeiro's Ceilão (trans.); Ceylon and the Hollanders; The Growth of Dutch Influence in Ceylon; Notes on some Sinhalese Families (5 parts); Letters to Ceylon 1814-1824; Tri Sinhala, 1796-1815; Law of Rei Vindicatio in Ceylon; numerous papers. *Address:* Nugedola, Pasyala, Ceylon.

PIERREPONT, family name of **Earl Manvers.**

PIERS, Sir Charles Robert Fitzmaurice, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Lt.-Comdr. R.C.N.V.R.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1903; *s.* of Sir Charles Piers, 9th Bt., and Hester Constance (Stella) (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late S. R. Brewis of Ibstone House, Ibstone; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1936, Ann Blanche Scott, *o. d.* of late Capt. Thomas Ferguson (The Royal Highlanders); one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1939-45. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Government St., Victoria, British Columbia.

PIERSE; *see* Beresford-Pierse.

PIERSOL, William Hunter; Professor of Histology and Embryology, University of Toronto, 1923, now retired; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A.; took Canadian naturalization, 1911; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth May Ditmars (*d.* 1923); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Mary Blackadar Campbell. *Educ.:* University of Toronto. After graduating in Arts and Medicine, spent the next year in medical work in London and Edinburgh; Demonstrator in Biology at McMaster University, 1895-98; Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1902; Member of Royal Canadian Institute. *Publications:* Papers on Habits and

Development of Amphibians; Sobotta-Piersol, Atlas of Normal Human Histology and Microscopic Anatomy, 2 vols.; A Human Embryo of Three Pairs of Somites. *Recreations:* Summer home on the Georgian Bay, Lake Huron. *Address:* 103 Hudson Drive, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hudson 2938. *Club:* Madawaska.

PIERSON, Reginald Kirshaw, C.B.E. 1943; B.Sc.; A.M.I.C.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Chief Designer Vickers Armstrongs Ltd. (Aircraft Section) since 1917; *b.* 9 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Rev. K. T. Pierson; *m.* 1917, Dora Llewellyn-Jones; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted. Served pupil apprenticeship, 1908-1911 with Vickers Ltd.; joined newly formed aircraft section, 1911; gained pilot's certificate No. 688 in 1913. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Manor Cottage, Smithwood Common, Cranleigh. *T.:* Cranleigh 497.

PIGGOTT, Major-General Francis Stewart Gilderoy, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Col.-Comdt. R.E. since 1941; *b.* London, 18 Mar. 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, Chief Justice of Hong-Kong, and Mabel Waldron, *e. d.* of late J. W. Johns, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1909, Jane, *d.* of late W. James Smith, J.P., of Gibraltar, and Villa Vieja, Algeciras; one *s.* (*y. s.* died on active service, 1941) one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901; Lieut. 1904; Captain, 1911; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Col. 1923; Major-Gen. 1935; specially employed in Tokyo during Russo-Japanese War, 1904-6; Adjutant, R.E., Gibraltar, 1906-8; attached to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1910-13; qualified 1st Class Interpreter in Japanese, 1906 and 1912; served in Egypt and France during European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., despatches 5 times; 3rd Class Order of the Rising Sun; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of Leopold; 3rd Class Order of the Sacred Treasure; French Croix de Guerre; Belgian Croix de Guerre); graduated, Staff College, Camberley, 1919; attached to Crown Prince of Japan during visit to England, 1921; General Staff, War Office, 1920-21; Military Section of British Empire Delegation to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament, 1921; Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1921-26 and 1936-39; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1927-30; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1931-35; retired pay, 1939; a Senior Lecturer in Japanese at School of Oriental Studies, London, 1942-46; Member of Cheltenham College Council, 1931-35 and since 1945; President of the Cheltonian Society, 1944. *Publication:* The Elements of Sōsho, 1913. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash racquets, sailing. *Address:* Rapsley, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Surrey C.C., I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

PIGGOTT, His Honour Judge Sir George Bettesworth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* 30 April 1867; *o. surv. s.* of Fraser Piggott, J.P., (*d.* 1920), of Fitz-Hall, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1904, Amy (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of Major Harvey Spiller, and *g.d.* of late Robert Crawshay, J.P., of Cyfarthfa Castle, Glamorgan; 2nd, 1915, Nadine Sophie, (whom he divorced, 1921), *d.* of late Sir Reginald Proctor-Beauchamp, 5th Bart., and Lady Violet, *o. c.* of 5th Earl of Roden; 3rd, 1927, Winifred, *d.* of Edward J. Dove, J.P., of Oaklands Park, Riding Mill, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; practised in London and on the South-Eastern Circuit, Sussex Sessions, North London, and Middlesex Sessions, and Central Criminal Court; appeared in several sensational cases, notably Regina *v.* Cater (threatening to shoot Her late Majesty), also in the Regent's Park Murder Case; Judicial Officer and Vice-Consul of the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1896; Chief Judicial Officer, 1898; Central African medal and clasp, 1894-98, as volunteer during the native wars; Senior Judge, Zanzibar, 1900-4; Assistant Judge H.M.'s Supreme Consular Court, Sublime Ottoman Porte, 1904-10, and Acting Judge; retired, 1911; sat in Appellate Jurisdiction as President of H.M. Appeal Court for Eastern Africa; also sat as Judge in Arab matters on the highest judicial tribunal of H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar; was legal member of the East Africa Protectorate Council; contested Battersea Division for the London County Council as Municipal Reform Candidate, 1913; Member L.C.C. for Mile End, 1917-19; Clapham, 1919-22; a Member of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London under the Military Service Act, and was Deputy Chairman and Secretary to that Tribunal, and served on a number of Government Committees. Has written on Central Africa. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling; has visited Baghdad, Lake Nyassa, and Lake Victoria Nyanza. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, M.C.C.; Travellers', Interalliée, Paris.

PIGGOTT, Sir Henry Howard, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Metropolitan Traffic Commissioner and Licensing Authority; *b.* 13 Sept. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Piggott, Rome; *m.* 1916, Mary Tomlinson; one *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berkshire, 1895-1902; H.M. Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1904-15; joined the Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Private Secretary to Minister of Munitions, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Assistant Secretary and Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1920-34; Chairman of Traffic Commissioners and Licensing Authority for S.E. Traffic Area of Great Britain, 1934-39; War appointment: Regional Transport Commissioner for the Southern Region, with Headquarters at Reading, 1939-1946. *Address:* High Chimneys, Cholesbury, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Cholesbury 218.

PIGGOTT, Col. Joseph Clive, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; D.L. (Warwickshire); Managing Director Williams Brothers and Piggott Ltd., Birmingham; *b.* 2 Feb. 1892; *s.* of George Thomas Piggott; unmarried. *Educ.:* Greenhill School, Moseley, Birmingham. Business career with Williams Brothers and Piggott Ltd., Birmingham, Brassfounders and Manufacturers of Brass and Copper Tubes. Commission with Coldstream Guards, 1915-19, and served in France with unit, Aug. 1915-Jan. 1919. Home Guard Comdr. Warwickshire (Birmingham) Home Guard, 1941-45. *Recreations:* motoring and walking. *Address:* 35 Park Hill, Birmingham 13. *T.:* Birmingham South 0347.

PIGGOTT, Julian Ito, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1925; M.C.; Regional Controller, Board of Trade, North Midland Region; *b.* Tokyo, Japan, 25 Mar. 1888; *y. s.* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott; *m.* 1930, Helen Maud, 2nd *d.* of late William Mackenzie, and *niece* of late Hon. Robert Randolph Bruce; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Hon. Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Tangier, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18, General Staff, 47th Division and General Head Quarters (M.C., despatches); Commissioner at Cologne, Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920; Resigned, 1925, to take up position with David Colville & Sons, Steel manufacturers of Glasgow; Manager Brit. Steel Export Assoc. 1929-36; Regional Controller Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-42; Ministry of Production, 1943-44; represented Steel trades on Lord D'Abernon's Economic Mission to Argentine and Brazil, 1929; Member Steel Trades Advisory Delegation, Ottawa Conference, 1932; Member Federation of British Industries Mission to Japan and Manchukuo, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket (captained Cheltenham College XI, 1907, Surrey, 1910, 1913), golf, shooting. *Address:* The White Cottage, Bramcote, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Free Foresters, I Zingari; Notts County Cricket, Notts Golf, Nottingham.

PIGGOTT, Stuart; Abercromby Prof. of Prehistoric Archæology, University of Edinburgh, since 1946; *b.* 28 May 1910; *s.* of G. H. O. Piggott; *m.* 1936, Cecily Margaret Preston. *Educ.:* Churchers College, Petersfield; St. John's College, Oxford. On staff of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments (Wales), 1929-34; Assistant Director of Avebury excavations, 1934-38; from 1939 in ranks and later as Intelligence Officer in Army in charge of military air photograph interpretation, South-East Asia. Conducted archæological excavations in southern England and carried out research on European prehistory up to 1942; in India, 1942-45, studied Oriental prehistory. On Council of Society of Antiquaries and Prehistoric Society Commissioner, Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments (Scotland). Travelled in Europe and Asia. *Publications:* Some Ancient Cities of India, 1946; numerous technical papers in archæological journals. *Recreations:* reading, painting, travel. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

PIGOT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert, 6th Bt., of Patshull, *cr.* 1764; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; (retired); Brevet Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 3 May 1882; *s.* of Sir G. Pigot, 5th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of Sir James Thompson Mackenzie, 1st Bt., of Glen Muick; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1913, Norah Beatrice Oakley, *y. d.* of C. Reginald Hargreaves, Remenham, Bucks; three *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R., 1939; resigned comn. with rank of Wing Comdr., 1944. *Publication:* Twenty-five Years' Big-Game Hunting, 1928. *Heir:* *b.* George Douglas Hugh [*b.* 2 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1910, Hersey Elizabeth, *d.* of late Lt.-Comdr. Gerald Rivers Maltby, M.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton.]. *Address:* Old Chesthill, Aberfeldy, Perthshire.

PIGOTT, Maj.-Gen. Alan John Keefe, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; Director of Recruiting and Demobilisation, War Office; *b.* 4 July 1892; *s.* of late Col. F. K. Pigott and Amy, *d.* of late Rev. J. K. Robinson; *m.* 1915, Viola Constance, *d.* of S. M. Fox, Fawe Park, Keswick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Queen's College, Oxford. R. Irish Regt. 1914-22; R. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1922-24; R. Berkshire Regt. 1924-1939; Col. 1939; Brig. 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1943. *Address:* 64 Old Brompton Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6173.

PIGOTT, Major Sir Berkeley, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *b.* 29 May 1894; *s.* of Charles Berkeley, *c. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Fanny Ada, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Pigott; *S.* grandfather, 1911; *m.* 1919, Christabel, *d.* of late Rev. F. H. Bowden-Smith, of Careys, Brockenhurst, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War 1914-15; Adjutant Ceylon Mounted Rifles and Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps, 1924-28; retired pay, 1930; Hon. Secretary, The New Forest Pony Breeding and Cattle Society and New Forest Commoners Defence Association; District Commissioner New Forest Hunts Branch of the Pony Club. *Heir:* *s.* Berkeley Henry Sebastian Pigott, *b.* 24 June 1925. *Address:* Brook Farm, Shobley, Ringwood Hants.

PIGOTT, Group Capt. J. R. W. Smyth-; *see* Smyth-Pigott.

PIGOTT, Sir Stephen J., Kt. *cr.* 1939; D.Sc. (Columbia Univ. N.Y.); J.P. Glasgow; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.N.A.; Managing Director of John Brown & Co. Ltd., Clydebank, since 1938; *b.* Cornwall, New York, U.S.A., 30 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Patrick Pigott, Cornwall, New York, U.S.A.; *m.* 1907, Mary Thatcher Lewis (*d.* 1943), Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cornwall School; Columbia University, New York City (Degree in Mechanical and Marine Engineering, 1903). Became resident in Great Britain, 1908; Local Director of John Brown & Co. Ltd., Clydebank, 1920; Elected to Board, 1934; Director-in-Charge of John Brown & Co. Ltd., Shipyard and Engine Works, Clydebank, 1935; Member: Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, Institute of Marine Engineers (Pres. 1937-38), Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Medal for outstanding Leadership in Marine Propulsion and Construction, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1938. *Address:* 24 Kensington Gate, Glasgow, W.2.

PIGOTT-BROWN, Sir William Brian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 20 Jan. 1941; *s.* of Sir John Pigott-Brown, 2nd Bt., and Helen, *o. d.* of Major Gilbert Egerton Cotton, Priestland, Tarporley, Cheshire; *S.* father 1942. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Broome Hall, Dorking, Surrey.

PIGOU, Arthur Cecil, M.A.; F.B.A. 1927-1945; Prof. of Political Economy, Cambridge, 1908-43; Member of Committee on Currency and Foreign Exchange, 1918; Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919; Fellow King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late *C. Pigou,* 15th Regiment. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Ex-President Cambridge Union Society; Jevons Memorial Lecturer, University College, London, in 1903-4; Girdler's University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge, 1904-7. *Publications:* Robert Browning as a Religious Teacher; The Riddle of the Tariff; The Principles and Methods of Industrial Peace; Protective and Preferential Import Duties; The Problem of Theism and other Essays; The Policy of Land Taxation; Wealth and Welfare; Unemployment; The Economy and Finance of the War; The Economics of Welfare, 1920; The Political Economy of War; Industrial Fluctuations, 1926; A Study in Public Finance, 1928; (with D. H. Robertson) Economic Essays and Addresses, 1931; The Theory of Unemployment 1933; Economics in Practice, 1935; The Economics of Stationary States, 1935; Socialism versus Capitalism, 1937; Employment and Equilibrium, 1940; Lapses from Full Employment, 1945; Income, an Introduction to Economy, 1946; various articles in the Journal of the Royal Economic Society and elsewhere. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4305; Lower Gatesgarth, Buttermere, Cockermouth. *Club:* Alpine.

PIKE, Cecil Frederick; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1922, Elinor, *d.* of James Dunn, Darlington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aylesbury Road Council School, Bromley; Manchester University. Served European War, 1915-19; M.P. (*U.*) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, 1931-35. *Address:* 11 Kenwell Drive, Bradway, Sheffield. *T.:* 72998.

PIKE, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Walter Pike of Camborne, Cornwall; *m.* 1901, Dorothy Margaret Mary (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Daniel O'Connell, M.P.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College; Germany. Served in South African and European Wars. *Address:* The Cottage, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Hook 99. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PIKE, Col. Ebenezer John Lecky, C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; D.L.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1884; *e. s.* of Robert Lecky Pike, D.L., Kilnock, Co. Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1913, Olive, *d.* of Edward Snell, Monkokehampton, Devon; (one son killed on active service), two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1903. Served European War (M.C., despatches four times); commanded 1st Bn. Grenadiers, 1927-29; A.A.G., War Office, 1929; retired, 1933; Assistant Military Secretary at G.H.Q. Expeditionary Force and went to France, 1939; Zone Commander of Sussex Home Guard, 1940-44. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, walking, fencing. *Address:* Dale Park, Arundel, Sussex. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

PIKE, Leonard Henry; Agent-General in London for Queensland since 1936; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Thomas Pike, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of John Hutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Emanuel School, Streatham; Birkbeck College. Served S. African War, City of London Rough Riders, 1901-2; served

European War, A.I.F., 1916-18, 14th A.L.H. and 3rd Div. Ammunition Col.; was Private Secretary to Premier of Queensland; Official Secretary Chief Secretary's Department, Brisbane; Official Secretary, Queensland Govt. Office, London; Acting Agent-Gen. in London for Queensland, 1932-36; Director for Queensland visit of Duke and Duchess of York, 1927; represented Australian Sugar Industry as adviser to Australian Delegation, Ottawa Conference, 1932; adviser to Rt. Hon. S. M. Bruce at Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; adviser to Australian Delegation at International Sugar Conference, London, 1937; Chairman, Statistical Committee, International Sugar Council. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Queensland Government Office, Strand, W.C.2.

PIKE, Air Commodore Thomas Geoffrey, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.F.C. 1942; *b.* 29 June 1906; *s.* of late Capt. S. R. Pike, R.A.; *m.* 1930, Kathleen Althea, *e. d.* of Major H. Elwell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PILCHER, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Alan Humphrey, C.I.E. 1944; M.C.; *E.D.*; *Auxiliary Force (India)*; *Chief* Liaison Officer for the Indian Tea Association; *b.* 12 July 1898; *s.* of P. W. Pilcher, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Eileen, *d.* of R. S. Parrington, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served Burma Campaign, 1942-43 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* c/o Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd., 8 Clive Row, Calcutta.

PILCHER, Vice-Admiral Cecil Horace, D.S.O. 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late H. C. Pilcher, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* Catherine Moraitinis, *g.d.* of Aristide Moraitinis, Regent and Prime Minister of Greece; one *s.* one *d.* Commanded H.M.S. Dauntless, 1919-21, employed in Baltic (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to H.M., 1928; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1933. *Address:* 11 Wilton Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9719.

See also Baron Killearn.

PILCHER, Rt. Rev. Charles Venn, D.D., S.T.D.; Bishop Coadjutor of Sydney, Australia, since 1936; *b.* 4 June, 1879; *s.* of Francis Pilcher and Mary Alma Eleanor Wood Elliott; *m.* 1908, Eva Alberta Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate of St. Thomas', Birmingham, 1903-5; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Durham and Principal of Bishop's Hostel, 1905-1906; Professor of the New Testament at Wycliffe College in University of Toronto, Canada, 1906-8; Secretary for Sunday Schools of Diocese of Toronto, 1909-10; Curate of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, 1910-16; Tutor in Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1916-19; Professor of the Old Testament, Wycliffe College, 1919-33; Professor of the New Testament, 1933-36; Canon Precentor of Diocese of Toronto, 1931-36. *Publications:* The Passion Hymns of Iceland; Icelandic Meditations on the Passion; Hosea, Joel, Amos; Three Hebrew Prophets and the Passing of the Empires; The Prayer that Teaches to Live; Twelve Hymns and Tunes; The Hereafter in Jewish and Christian Thought (Moorhouse Lectures for 1938); To Bethlehem came Mary Mild, and other Hymns and Tunes. *Recreations:* music, astronomy. *Address:* St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, Australia.

PILCHER, Maj.-Gen. Edgar Montagu, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.A., M.B., and B.C. (Cantab.), 1890; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1905; late A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to British Army; Hon. Surgeon to the King; *b.* 25 April 1865; *m.* 1st, 1899, Lilias Mary (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of late Capt. Henri Campbell, I.S.C.; 2nd, 1940, Brenda Georgiana, *yr. d.* of late A. F. Warr, M.P. Served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Thirty Trees, Ashtead, Surrey.

PILCHER, George; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of W. G. Pilcher, Folkestone; *m.* Muriel Annie, *d.* of Dr. J. G. Blackman, Portsmouth. *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury; Wadham College, Oxford (Mod. Hist. Hons.). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907; Private Secretary to Sir F. Ware; Foreign Editor of Morning Post, 1909-14; Special Correspondent with Turkish Army, Balkan War, 1912, and at various times in Finland, Albania, etc.; Morning Post Correspondent, Calcutta, and Assistant and Joint Editor, Calcutta Statesman, 1914-24; Special Correspondent, N.W. Frontier, 1920, Sikkim, Himalayas, etc.; Morning Post Correspondent during Duke of Connaught's and Prince-of Wales's Indian Tours; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth Division, 1924-29; Secretary of the Royal Empire Society, 1929-35; lectured on India in Canada at invitation of National Council of Education, Canada, 1930; Member and Secretary of House of Commons All-Party Delegation to Empire Parliamentary Conference, Canada, 1928; Chairman Parliamentary Delegation to Brazil, 1927; Member Indian Imperial Assembly, 1924. *Publications:* Steel a Factor in India's Progress; has contributed to Edinburgh, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, and other Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* Rubers Coombe, Widemouth Bay, Bude. *Club:* Carlton.

PILCHER, Sir Gonne St. Clair, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.C.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Pilcher;** Judge of High Court of Justice, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, since 1942; *b.* 19 Sept. 1890; *e. s.* of late Major-General Thomas David Pilcher, C.B., and Kathleen Mary, *yr. d.* of late Colonel T. Gonne, 17th Lancers; *m.* 1918, Janet, *cr. d.* of late Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1915; K.C. 1936; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); General Secretary Comité Maritime International since 1933; Junior Counsel to Admiralty in Admiralty Court, 1935-36; Attached Officer, War Office, Sept. 1939; J.P. Somerset, 1937; Deputy Chairman of Somerset Quarter Sessions, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Clubs:* Conservative, Beefsteak, Leander.

PILCHER, Robert Stuart, C.B.E. 1943; F.R.S.E.; M.Inst.T.; Chairman of Traffic Commissioners for the West Midland Area of England, 1946; Leader of the Employers' side of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Road Passenger Transport Industry (Municipal); *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1909, Louise C. G. Niven; one *d.* *Educ.:* British School, Wallasey. Training as Electrical Engineer, Montreal Street Railway; Assistant Electrical Engineer, Birkenhead Corporation Tramways; Traffic Manager, Burton Corporation Tramways, 1905-7; General Manager, Aberdeen Corporation Tramways, 1907-19; General Manager, Edinburgh Corporation Tramways, 1919-29; General Manager, Manchester Corporation Transport Dept., 1929-46. *Publications:* Road Transport Operation Passenger, 1930; Road Passenger Transport, 1937. *Recreations:* sketching, painting, riding. *Address:* York House, Great Charles Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 7442.

PILCHER, Robin Sturtevant, M.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; Professor of Surgery and Director of the Surgical Unit, University College Hospital, London, since 1938; *b.* 22 June 1902; *s.* of Thorold and Helena Pilcher; *m.* 1929, Mabel Pearks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Univ. College, London. *Publications:* Various Surgical papers. *Address:* Firswood, Burtons Way, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2274.

PILDITCH, Sir Denys, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1941; *b.* 6 Oct. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Frank Slater Pilditch; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Charsley, *d.* of late John Roberts, Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined Indian Police, U.P., 1912; Superintendent, 1924; Central Intelligence Officer, Govt. of India, 1936; Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau, 1936; Director, Intelligence Bureau, 1939-45; King's Police Medal, 1933, Bar to Medal, 1935. *Address:* Bradfield Place, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

PILDITCH, Sir Philip (Edward), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. County of London; *b.* Compton, near Plymouth, 12 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Philip John Pilditch, Plymouth; *m.* 1888, Emily Mary, *e. d.* of John Lewis of National Provincial Bank, Threadneedle Street and Richmond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheveley Hall, Mannamead; King's College. Contested (U.) Western (St. Ives) Division, Cornwall, 1906; East Islington, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Spelthorne Division of Middlesex, Dec. 1918-1931; Member L.C.C., East Islington and Strand, 1907-19; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1913-14; Chairman Parliamentary and Local Govt. Committees; taken considerable part in Poor Law, Taxation, Economy, and Housing Reform; Member Estimates, Exports Credits and Indian Committees, House of Commons, and of all committees concerning Law of Landlord and Tenant, Town Planning, etc. between 1918 and 1932; has been Governor King's College, Northern Polytechnic; Chairman Middlesex County Conservative Organisation, 1925-26; has taken part in preservation of Elizabethan Plymouth, since 1926; and in preservation of Hadrian's Wall and the passage of the Ancient Monuments Act, 1930-31; President Old Plymouth Society; Member Council English Speaking Union; London Society; head of firm of Pilditch, Chadwick & Co., Architects and Surveyors; Captain (retired) 1st Sussex V. Artillery; Founder Battalion Funds in 50 Battalions of the New Army in Surrey, Middlesex, and London during war. *Publications:* professional, literary, and historical papers; Retrenchment, 1923; The Eighties and To-day, 1927; Elizabethan Plymouth, 1929; Old Thurlestone, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Harold, *b.* 1890. *Address:* Old Bond Street House, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1604; Bartropps, Weybridge Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 260. *Clubs:* Carlton; Sunningdale, St. George's Hill, and Thurlestone Golf.

PILE, General Sir Frederick Alfred, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; G.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; LL.D. (Hon.) Leeds 1946; late Royal Tank Corps; Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery since 1945; *b.* 14 Sept. 1884; *s. s.* of Sir T. D. Pile, 1st Bt., and Caroline Maude, *d.* of John M. Nicholson, J.P., Dublin; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1915, Vera Millicent (whom he divorced, 1929), *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Lloyd; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Hester, *o.d.* of late George Phillimore, B.C.L., Shedfield, Hants. Entered R.A. 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1919; Lieut.-Col., 1927; Colonel, 1928; Maj.-Gen., 1937; Lieut.-Gen., 1939; General, 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Assist. Director of Mechanisation, War Office, 1928-32; Commander, Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1932-36; Commander, 1st Anti-Aircraft Division T.A., 1937-39; G.O.C.-in-C., Anti-Aircraft Command, 1939-45. Director-General Ministry of Works, 1945. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Devereux, M.C. 1945, Major Royal Tank Regiment, *b.* 10 Dec. 1915. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2688; Pale Farm House, Chipperfield, King's Langley. *T.:* King's Langley 3122. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Fly Fishers, Pratt's.

PILE, Sir George Laurie, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1937; President Legislative Council, Barbados; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Sir George Clarke Pile, Barbados; *m.* 1881, Emily Elizabeth Lyall. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oxford University, B.A. *Address:* Bulkeley, Barbados.

PILGRIM, David; *see* Saunders, H.A. St. G.

PILKINGTON, Bt. Major Sir Arthur William Milborne-Swinnerton-, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1635; M.C.; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 7 April 1898; *er. s.* of Sir Thomas Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, 12th Bt., and Lady Kathleen Mary A. Cuffe (*d.* 1938), *o. c.* of 4th Earl of Desart; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth M., *d.* of Major J. F. Harrison, King's Walden Bury, Hitchin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Henry, *b.* 1934. *Address:* Little Belvoir, Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Nether Broughton 60; Chevet Park, Wakefield. *Club:* Buck's.

See also Sir G. A. Armytage, Bt., G. B. Foster.

PILKINGTON, Harry Seymour Hoyle, C.I.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Henry Foster Pilkington, J.P., of Park Lane Hall, Doncaster; *m.* 1904, Constance Mary, *d.* of F. Nevill-May of Shanghai. Entered Indian P.O., 1890; Assistant Director-General, 1909-16; employed on famine duty, 1900; served with the Field Post Office in the China Expedition, 1900-2; took charge of postal arrangements during visits to India of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905-6; the Ameer of Afghanistan, 1906-7; and King George and Queen Mary, 1911-12; Director Postal Services (Lt.-Col.) with the *Indian* Forces in France, 1914 (despatches, C.I.E.); Postmaster-General, 1916-24. *Address:* Wadenhoe, near Peterborough.

PILKINGTON, Colonel Herbert Edward, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E., two medals); Director Ordnance Services, 1920-24; Q.M.G., N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* 46 McFarlane Street, Wellington, E.1, New Zealand.

PILKINGTON, Colonel Lionel Edward, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; Chairman of Richard Evans and Co. Ltd.; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers, 1934-45; *s.* of the late Colonel Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P. Newton Div., Lancs, and Louisa Sinclair, Rainford Hall, St. Helens; *m.* 1902, Naomi Evelyn Beckett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; King's College, Cambridge. Joined 2nd V.B. now 5th South Lanc. Regt. 1896; commanded, 1912; served 71st I.Y. South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Flanders and France), 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 19 Greenbank Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 2283. *Club:* Bath.

PILKINGTON, M. Evelyn, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; *b.* Oct. 1879; *yr. d.* of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P., and Louisa, *e. d.* of Arthur Sinclair, St. Helens. Contested (C.), St. Helens, 1923 and 1924; Chairman Womens' Unionist Association, St. Helens. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Crank House, St. Helens, Lancashire. *Club:* Forum.

PILKINGTON, Captain Richard Antony, M.C.; R. of O. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 10 May 1908; *s.* of Arthur Richard Pilkington and Marjorie Cope; *m.* 1946, Rosemary Kidwell (*née* Russell-Roberts). *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford. Worked in Canada on a farm in 1928; joined Coldstream Guards in 1930; resigned Commission in 1935; M.P. (C.) for Widnes, 1935-45; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1942-45; served War of 1939-45 (M.C.); has travelled in Europe, Russia, the Middle East, and North and East Africa, America. *Recreations:* fencing, tennis, squash. *Address:* Rainford Hall, St. Helens, Lancs. *Clubs:* Guards', Junior Carlton, Arts Theatre.

PILLAI, Sir Narayana Raghavan, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1939; C.B.E. 1937; Sec. to Government of India, Commerce Dept.; *b.* 24 July 1898; *s.* of M. C. Narayana Pillai, Trivandrum, S. India; *m.* 1928, Edith Minnie Arthurs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Madras University;

Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar). B.A. (Madras) 1st Class English, 1918; Natural Sciences Tripos Pt. 1 (Cambridge), 1st Class, 1921; Law Tripos Pt. 2, 1st Class, 1922; I.C.S. 1921; various appointments under Government of Central Provinces and Government of India. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Care Commerce Department, New Delhi/Simla

PILLEAU, Maj.-Gen. Gerald Arthur, C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; p.s.c.; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Maj. Arthur Langston Pilleau, I.A.; *m.* 1921, Eileen Georgina (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Menus O'Keeffe, K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Queen's Royal Regt., 1914; served European War, 1914-1919; Capt. 1921; Maj. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1940; Col. 1943; Brig. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944. Chief of General Staff Middle East, 1944-45; Acting Commander Ninth British Army, 1945; G.O.C. British Troops North Levant, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Wye Cottage, Ballingham, Herefordshire. *T.:* Carey 29. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Hunts.

PILLING, Sir (Henry) Guy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1932; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, First Class; *b.* East Dereham, 1886; *m.* 1912, Gladys Neville, *o. d.* of late J. H. Garrick, Suva, Fiji; (one *s.* killed in action 1942) one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; Keble College, Oxford. Cadet, Fiji, 1907; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1921; Secretary, Western Pacific High Commission, 1926; Assistant to High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1929; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1929-34; Deputy Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1934-37; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of St. Helena, 1938-41; British Resident Zanzibar, 1941-46; retired. *Address:* c/o Ngong Post Office, Nairobi, Kenya.

PIM, Sir Alan William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; *s.* of late Jas. Pim, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1916, Nora Gordon, *d.* of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G., D.C.L. Entered I.C.S. 1894; retired, 1930; Financial and Economic Commissions Swaziland and Zanzibar, 1932; Bechuanaland, 1933; British Honduras, 1934; Basutoland, 1935; Kenya, 1936; Northern Rhodesia, 1937. *Address:* Ridgway, Headington, Oxford.

PIM, Brig. George Adrien, C.I.E. 1941; *b.* 7 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Canon John Pim, B.D., Easton Lodge, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, and Mrs. Jane Pim, Castle Kevin, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1927, Audrey, *d.* of Robert Harries, J.P., M.F.H., of Carmarthenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 2nd Class Hons. Hist.). Indian Army, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice). Army and R.A.F. Staff College graduate; G.S.O.1, A.H.Q., 1934-39; Temp. Brig., 1939; retired from Indian Army, 1943. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* Wyncliffe, St. David's, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* 233.

PIM, Rt. Hon. Jonathan, P.C.; Justice of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, Ireland, 1915-24; Attorney-General for Ireland, 1914-15; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1913-14; Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests; *s.* of late Thomas Pim, Greenbank, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* 4 Burlington Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Societies; University, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin.

PIM, Captain Sir Richard Pike, Kt., *cr.* 1945; V.D. 1941; Inspector-General, Royal Ulster Constabulary, since 1945; *b.* Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, 10 July 1900; *yr. s.* of late Cecil Pim; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Angel, 3rd *d.* of J. ff. Young, Dungiven, Londonderry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College, Sussex; Trinity College, Dublin. Served in R.N.V.R. in European War, 1914-18; District Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary, 1921; Private Secretary to Minister of Home Affairs (N. Ireland), 1925; Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs (N. Ireland), 1935. Commander R.N.V.R. (Ulster Division), 1929. In charge of Mr. Churchill's War Room at Admiralty, 1939, and later of his Map Room at Downing St. Capt. R.N.V.R. 1941. Took part in Dunkirk evacuation and North African Campaign (despatches). Was member of the Prime Minister's staff at the Atlantic Charter Meeting in Newfoundland, 1941, and at Conferences at Casablanca, 1943, Washington, 1943, Quebec, 1943 and 1944, Cairo, 1944, the Crimea, 1945, and Potsdam, 1945; Order of Crown of Yugoslavia for personal services to King Peter, 1942; Legion of Merit for services to U.S. Govt. during War, 1946. *Recreations:* yachting and shooting. *Address:* Greenwood, Castlehill Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53169. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

PINA, Alfredo, sculptor; *b.* Milan; worked under Rodin.

PINCKARD, George Henry, M.A., J.P.; 4th *s.* of J. Coles, J.P., and Amelia, *d.* of F. Lermitte, and *g.-nephew* of late George Henry Pinckard, whose name and Combe Court estate he assumed in 1893; *m.* 1909, Ruby, *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Fryer Eastburn, R.D., late Rector of Medbourne-cum-Holt, Leicestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; President of Guildford and West Surrey Agricultural Association, 1908; Member of Lloyd's; Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers; Lord of the Manor of Witley; Master of Chiddingfold Hounds for eight years; and supervised Remount Depôt on part of his estate presented to the War Office by him in 1911. Proprietor of the Yachting Monthly and Motor Boating Magazine. *Address:* Hays Lodge, John Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2437. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., Phyllis Court.

See also Hon. John W. Leslie.

PINCKNEY, John Robert Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; Director of National Bank of India and Tea and Rubber Producing Companies in India, Ceylon; *b.* 11 May 1876; *yr. s.* of Erlysman Pinckney, J.P., of Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of J. Ledger Hill of Combe Down, Bath; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in War Trade Intelligence Department during the War (C.B.E.). *Address:* Hidden Cottage, Hungerford. *T.A.:* Hungerford. *T.:* Hungerford 27. *Club:* Oriental.

PINEY, Alfred, M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Physician, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; *b.* 3 Feb. 1896; *m.* Dorothy L., *d.* of late A. French, Doncaster. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School, Birmingham; Birmingham Univ. Capt. late R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Lecturer in Pathological Histology in Univ. of Birmingham; Assistant Pathologist General Hospital, Birmingham; Director of the Institute of Pathology, Charing Cross Hospital, W.C.; Director, Pathological Dept., Cancer Hospital, London; Consulting Physician, Chelmsford and Essex Hospital; Consulting Physician, E.M.S.; Arris and Gale Lecturer of R.C.S., 1926 and 1927; Secretary Scientific Committees, British Empire Cancer Campaign. *Publications:* Text-book of Surgical Pathology (with C. J. Marshall), 1925; Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 4th ed., 1939; Editor 14th ed. of Green's Manual of Pathology, 1928; Diseases of the Blood, 2nd ed., 1932; Atlas of Blood Diseases (with S. Wyard), 6th ed., 1945; Recent Advances in Microscopy (ed.), 1931; Blood Diseases in General Practice, 1934; Sternal Puncture, 3rd ed., 1946; Synopsis of Blood Diseases, 2nd ed., 1946; Translator, Morawitz' Blood Diseases in Clinical Practice, 1933; papers in Medical and Scientific Journals. *Address:* 3 Brendon House, Nottingham Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6919.

PINK, Sir Harold (Rufus), Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.T.C.L.; F.I.D.; J.P.; Chairman W. Pink & Sons, Ltd., Portsmouth; Chairman Dear and Morgan Ltd., Cowes, I. of W.; Chairman, Portsmouth Water Company; Alderman of Portsmouth; Vice-President Royal Hospital, Portsmouth; Freeman of the City of Portsmouth, 1929; Vice-President of Royal National Life Boat Association; Chairman Diocesan Board of Finance; Lay Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral; *b.* 27 October 1858; *s.* of Sir William Pink, J.P., K.L.H.; *m.* 1st 1879, Laura Kate Whitcher (*d.* 1929), Avon, Hants; 2nd, 1931, Blanche Marian Stares, Havant. *Educ.:* Warminster Grammar School, Wilts. Mayor of Portsmouth, 1899-1900, 1916-1917, 1917-18 and Lord Mayor, 1933-34. *Address:* Shrover, 1 Rothesay Road, Bournemouth, Hants. *T.:* 2017.

PINNELL, Leonard George, C.I.E. 1938; I.C.S.; *b.* 10 June 1896; *s.* of Charles John Pinnell and Clara Matilda Wills; *m.* 1924, Margaret Blake, *d.* of Dr. C. F. Coxwell; two *s. Educ.:* City of London School; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1915-18, 10th Bedfordshire Regt., later Machine Corps, Salonica; British Military Mission to U.S.A. (1917) and France; entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; served in Bengal, Survey and Settlement; Chief Manager Dacca Nawab Estate, and Districts; Private Secretary to the Governor, 1935; Sec. to the Governor, 1937-40 and 1945; Supervisor I.C.S. Training, 1940-42; Actg. P.S.V. 1942; Dir. Civil Supplies, Bengal, 1942; Commr. Chittagong and Presidency Divns. 1943-44; Principal Officers' Training Course, 1944-45; Development Commissioner and *ex officio* Addl. Chief Secretary, 1946. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, fishing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Calcutta. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PINNEY, Charles Robert, M.C.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Henry Edward Pinney and Mary Jane Long; *m.* 1918, Mary Desmond, *o. d.* of late Sir Hubert Murray, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Essendon Grammar School, and tutor. Appointed to Papuan Civil Service, 1906; enlisted as trooper in 4th A.L. Horse, 1914; wounded Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 1915; commission in 6th Bn. A.I.F., and appointed M.G. and Intelligence Officer, 1915; appointed to Brigade Staff as Intelligence Officer, 1916; promoted Captain and appointed O.C. of D Company, 6th Bn., 1917 (despatches, M.C.); gazetted Captain in Commonwealth Military Forces, Reserve of Officers, 1920; returned to duty in Papuan Civil Service, 1920; Chief Draughtsman, 1920; Staff Surveyor in addition, 1924; Commissioner for Lands, Director of Mines and Agriculture, Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, 1930; Administrator of Territory of Norfolk Island, 1932-37. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bucklebury, Burradoo Road, Burradoo, N.S.W. *T.:* Bowral 234. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Pacific Islands, Sydney.

PINSENT, Dame Ellen Frances, D.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1925; Hon. M.A. Birmingham; *b.* 1866; *d.* of late Rev. Richard Parker, Claxby Rectory, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1888, Hume Chancellor Pinsent (*d.* 1920); (two *s.* killed in War, 1914-18) one *d.* Member of Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feebleminded, 1904-8; was a Member of Birmingham City Council; late one of the Senior Commissioners of Board of Control. *Publications:* The Mental Health Services, Oxford and Berks. Four novels: Jenny's Case; Children of this World; No Place for Repentance; Job Hildred. *Address:* Rough Lee, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

See also E. D. Adrian.

PINSENT, Gerald Hume Saverie, C.M.G. 1935; Comptroller-General, National Debt Office, since 1946; *b.* 25 May 1888; *s.* of Ross and Alice Mary Pinsent; *m.* 1st, 1915, Katharine Kentisbeare, *d.* of late Sir George Radford, M.P.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Margot, *d.* of late Johann Georg von Bonin. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar) B.A. 1910; M.A. 1912; 2nd Class Clerk in Treasury, 1911; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1931; Financial Adviser, H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1932-39, H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1939-41, British Food Mission, Ottawa, 1942-1943; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1943. Principal Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1944. *Address:* 65 Warwick Square S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PINSENT, Sir Richard Alfred, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1938; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; M.A.; partner in Pinsent & Co. since 1877; *b.* Devonport, 3 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1878, Laura Proctor (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Thomas Ryland; three *s.* (and two killed in war). *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Reading; Edinburgh Academy. Admitted a solicitor, 1873; President Birmingham Law Society, 1901-3 and 1926; President of the Law Society, 1918-19, and now senior Member of the Council and Chairman of the Statutory Discipline Committee. *Heir:* *s.* Roy, *b.* July 1883. *Address:* Selly Wick, Birmingham. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

PINTO, Vivian de Sola, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), F.R.S.L.; Professor of English, University College, Nottingham, since 1938; *b.* 9 Dec. 1895; *o. s.* of J. de S. Pinto; *m.* 1922, Irene Adeline, *d.* of Charles Emile Pittet, Switzerland; two *s. Educ.:* University College School; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915-19, and in Intelligence Corps and Royal Engineers, 1940-42; Lecteur d'Anglais, Université de Paris, 1922-23; Lecturer in English Literature, University College, Nottingham, 1923-26; Professor of English, University College, Southampton, 1926-38. *Publications:* Duality (Poems), 1919; Sir Charles Sedley, A Study in the Life and Literature of the Restoration, 1927; the Poetical and Dramatic Works of Sir Charles Sedley, edited with Prefaces, Commentary, etc., 1928; The Tree of Life, an Anthology (with G. G. Neill Wright), 1929; Selections from Shelley edited with Introduction and Notes, 1931; Thomas Hardy's The Mayor of Casterbridge edited with Introduction and Notes, 1934; Peter Sterry, Platonist and Puritan, a Critical and Biographical Study with a Selection from his writings, 1934; The Invisible Sun (Poems), 1934; Rochester Portrait of a Restoration Poet, 1935; Shakespeare's Coriolanus edited with Introduction and Notes, 1935; Lord Berners, a Selection from his Works, 1937; The English Renaissance, 1938; This is my England (Poems), 1941; The Wild Geese (Russian Folk Tales), 1944; The Road to the West (Soviet War Poems, with Alan Moray Williams), 1945; The Teaching of English in Schools (edited), 1946; contributions to A Book of Russian Verse, ed. C. M. Bowra, Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association, Essays by Divers Hands, The Review of English Studies, English, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and sketching. *Address:* The Blue House, Sutton Passeys Crescent, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 75782. *Club:* Savile.

PIPER, Mr. Justice Harold Bayard; Chief Judge Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration (Australia) since 1941; *b.* 26 April 1894; *s.* of late Mr. Justice Arthur William Piper and Edna Elizabeth Piper; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Edna Stow-Smith; one *s. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Adelaide University, LL.B., 1914. Admitted South Australian Bar, 1915; served with Australian Imperial Forces, Egypt, France, 1915-19; practised at South Australian Bar, 1919-38; Judge of Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, 1938; Chairman Australian Red Cross Society, 1940-42, Vice-Pres. 1942. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia; Adelaide, Adelaide.

PIPER, Henry Mansell, C.B.E. 1945; Secretary, British Employers' Confederation since 1928; *b.* 28 July 1890; *s.* of late William Henry Piper; *m.* 1918, Ivy Minnie Olive Taperell; one *s.* Served R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-19; Assistant Secretary, British Employers' Confederation, 1921-28. *Address:* Belvedere, Higher Drive, Banstead, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 2088. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PIPER, John; Painter and Writer; a Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1946; *b.* 13 Dec. 1903; *s.* of late C. A. Piper, Solicitor; *m.* 1935, Mary Myfanwy Evans; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Royal College of Art. Paintings, drawings, exhibited in London since 1925; Pictures bought by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Victoria and Albert Museum, etc.; Series of water-colours of Windsor Castle commissioned by the Queen, 1941-42. *Publications:* Wind in the Trees (poems), 1921; 'Shell Guide' to Oxfordshire, 1938; Brighton Aquatints, 1939; British Romantic Painters, 1942. *Recreation:* church architecture. *Address:* Fawley Bottom Farmhouse, Nr. Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.

PIPON, Vice-Adm. Sir James Murray, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1921; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of late Captain John P. Pipon, C.B., C.M.G., R.N.; *m.* 1921, Bertha Louisa Victoria, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Roborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Comdr. 1915; Capt. 1920. Rear-Admiral, 1932; Naval Attaché to British Embassies at Paris, Brussels, etc., 1925-28; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1929-30; H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1930-32; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1932-34; Rear-Adm. in charge and Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1935-37; retired list, 1936; Senior British Naval Officer, Suez Canal, 1940-42; Flag Officer in charge Southampton, 1942-45. *Address:* Shepherds Crown, Compton Down, Winchester. *T.:* Twyford (Hants) 3253. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

PIPON, Philip James Griffiths, C.M.G. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.C.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 13 July 1874; *o. c.* of late Rev. J. C. C. Pipon, of Arnold House School, Llandulas and Toddington Rectory, Beds., and, till 1879, Seigneur de Noirmont, Jersey, and of Susan Augusta Griffiths; *m.* 1907, Harriet Nina, 2nd *d.* of G. L. Whately, of 17 Lincoln's Inn Fields and Ayres End, Harpenden, Herts; four *d.* *Educ.:* Arnold House and Cordwalles, Maidenhead; Charterhouse (scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (open classical scholar). Entered I.C.S., 1897; employed N.-W. Frontier, Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India. (Medal and Clasp, Mohmand Operations, 1908). Accompanied Sir Aurel Stein on Expedition to Mahaban, 1904; served European War, 1914-19, Interpreter with Indian Corps (M.C.), Military Intelligence (C.I.E.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (clasp); Sessions Judge, Peshawar Division, 1920; Additional Member Legislative Council; Member British Diplomatic Mission to Afghanistan, 1921; a signatory of Anglo-Afghan Treaty of 22 Nov. 1921; carried Treaty Kabul to Delhi (C.M.G.); Judicial Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1922 and 1923. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (played Championship, Wimbledon, 1905 and 1907), and music. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. *Club:* All England Lawn Tennis.

PIPPARD, Alfred John Sutton, M.B.E., D.Sc.; M.I.C.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of London (Imperial College), since 1933; *b.* 6 April 1891; *s.* of late A. W. Pippard, Yeovil; *m.* Olive, *g.d.* of late Mrs. F. Tucker, Yeovil; two *s.* *Educ.:* Yeovil School; University of Bristol. Articled Assistant to A. P. I. Cotterell, Bristol and Westminster; Assistant Engineer, Pontypridd Water Board, 1913-14; Admiralty Air Department and Air Ministry, 1915-19; Director of Ogilvie and Partners, Consulting Engineers, London, 1919-22; Professor of Engineering, University of Wales, Cardiff, 1922-28; of Civil Engineering, University of Bristol, 1928-33. *Publications:* Aeroplane Structures; Strain Energy Methods of Stress Analysis; Analysis of Engineering Structures; The Experimental Study of Structures; numerous papers in Philosophical Magazine, Procs. of Institution of Civil and Mechanical Engineers; reports of Aeronautical Research Committee, etc. *Address:* City and Guilds College, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4861; 31 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3891.

PIPPETT, Roger Samuel; Journalist; Book Editor of "PM", New York, since 1940; *b.* St. John's Wood, 13 Nov. 1895; *o. s.* of late Samuel and Frances Mary Pippett; *m.* Aileen Side. *Educ.:* Board School; Christ's Hospital, Horsham. *Publications:* several hundred dramatic and literary reviews in the Daily Herald and "PM." *Recreations:* like Bernard Shaw, anything but sport. *Address:* 15 West Eighth Street, New York City.

PIRATIN, Philip; M.P. (Com.) Mile End Div. of Stepney since 1945; Member Stepney Borough Council since 1937; *b.* Stepney, 15 May 1907; *s.* of Abraham Piratin, Tradesman, London; *m.* 1929, Celia, *d.* of late P. Fund, Shoreditch; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* L.C.C. Elementary School; Davenant Foundation School. Worked in various commercial concerns; since 1939 political worker for the Communist Party; last position—London Organiser of the Communist Party. *Recreations:* music, chess, boating. *Address:* 35 Ashfield Road, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Shepherds Bush 4868, (office) Temple Bar 2151.

PIRIE, Air Marshal Sir George Clark, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; D.F.C.; Allied Air Commander-in-Chief, South-East Asia, since 1946; *b.* 28 July 1896; *m.* 1926, Dora Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Instructor R.A.F. Staff College, 1930-33; Deputy Director Operations, Air Ministry, 1936-37; Air Attaché, Washington, 1937-40; A.O.C., Northern Ireland, 1941; Middle East, 1941-1943; Director-General of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1943-45. *Address:* 38 Albemarle, Wimbledon Parkside, S.W.19. *Clubs:* United Service, International Sportsmen's.

PIROT, Vice-Amiral Sir Louis A., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O.; Cadre de réserve; *b.* Dijon, 4 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1894, Anne Marie Corre de Brest; two *s.* *Educ:* Lycée de Dijon; lycée de Brest. École Navale 1888-90; Ecole d'application. Iphigénie, 1890-91; Enseigne de vaisseau, 1893; Lieut. de vaisseau, 1900; Breveté Etat-Major, 1910; Capitaine de fregate, 1915; En ce grade Commr. en second du Voltaire, 1919-26; puis Chef d'État Major de la Division Navale d'Orient Salonique, 1916-17; puis Chef du Service des Patrouilles à la Direction Générale de la Guerre Sous-Marine, 1917-18; Capitaine de Vaisseau, 1920; commandant de la Bretagne comme Capitaine de pavillon du Vice-Amiral Salaun Commr. en Chef l'Escadre de la Méditerranée, 1921-23; puis chef adjoint du Cabinet du Ministre de la Marine, 1924; Contre-Amiral, 1924; Chef du Cabinet Militaire du Ministre de la Marine, 1925-26; Commandant la 1ère Escadre légère, 1926-28; Vice-Amiral, 1928; Commandant en Chef Préfet Maritime de la 2ème Region, 1928-30; Commandant en Chef Préfet Maritime de la 3ème Region 1930-32; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1917; officier de l'instruction publique, 1926; membre du Bureau des Longitudes. *Publications:* Divers travaux de géodesie et d'astronomie. *Address:* 23 rue de la Source, Paris XVIème. *T.:* Jasmin 24-29.

PIROW, Oswald, K.C.; formerly Minister of Justice; South African Minister of Defence, Railways and Harbours, 1933-39.

PIRRIE, Col. Francis William, C.M.G., 1918; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.*

1867; *m.* 1899, Alice Edith Elfreda, *d.* of late Lieut.-A. G. S. de Salis, 95th Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., C.I.E.); retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PITCAIRN, Lt.-Col. George Sampson, C.M.G. 1918. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Order of Crown of Italy).

PITCHFORD, Lt.-Col. H. W.; *see* Watkins-Pitchford.

PITCHFORTH, Roland Vivian, A.R.A. 1942; A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter and visiting instructor to Royal College of Art; St. Martins, Camberwell, and Clapham Schools of Art; *b.* 23 April 1895; *s.* of Joseph Pitchforth, Wakefield; *m.* 1932, Brenda Matthews. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School. Studied art at Wakefield and Leeds Schools of Art and Royal College of Art; Member London Group, and Royal Academy. Pictures in Public Collections: Tate Gallery, Aberdeen, Southport, Salford, Bradford, Wakefield, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Helsinki; Night Transport in possession of Tate Gallery bought by Chantrey Bequest. One man exhibitions: Coolings, Lefevre, Redfern and Wildenstein's Galleries, also in S. Africa, 1946. Exhibited at New York Fair, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Canada, Australia, Warsaw, Brussels, Paris, Sweden, and most provincial Galleries in England. Official War Artist to Ministry of Information and later to the Admiralty. *Recreations:* sailing, billiards, chess. *Address:* 3 Queen's Elm Court, Fulham Road, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Royal Academy.

PITE, William Alfred, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 4 Aug. 1860; *e. s.* of Alfred R. Pite, architect, London; *m.* 1891, Ethel Clara, 2nd *d.* of Septimus W. Sibley, F.R.C.S., Harley Street; one *s.* (2nd *s.* killed in action Palestine, 1918) two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; National Art Training School, S. Kensington; Univ. College, London. Articled to his father, 1876; also with J. Oldrid Scott, F.R.I.B.A., 1881; obtained Travelling Studentship, Architectural Association, 1882; Pugin Studentship, 1883; Vice-Pres. Architectural Association, 1900-1, 1902-3; member of R.I.B.A. Council and Board of Examiners; has erected churches, public and private buildings, in London and country; architect of King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E., Nurses' Home, Royal Infirmary, Bradford, London Homœopathic Hospital and Institute, New Royal Victoria Hospital, Bournemouth, St. Giles Infirmary, Edward VII National Memorial of Wales Tubercular Hosp., Sully, Glam, Girls Hospital, Barkingside, Boys' Garden City, Woodford Bridge, for Barnardo's Homes, Perceval Memorial Church of All Saints, Ealing, St. James', Alperton, St. Peter's, Acton, houses at Hindhead Haslemere, Ealing, etc. (In collaboration) Royal Infirmary, Doncaster, Woolwich Memorial, Sevenoaks, Saffron Walden, Miller General, Greenwich and Deptford, Walsall and West Bromwich, Sutton, Epsom College, Penzance Hospitals, etc.; Institutes for R.N.M. Deep Sea Fishermen, Aberdeen, Grimsby, Fleetwood, Padstow, etc.; Consulting Architects to Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, All Saints, Ealing, St. James', Alperton, St. Andrew, Hampstead, St. Jude's Church, Thornton Heath, St. John, Baptist, Beckenham, etc. *Address:* 18 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 591.

PITKEATHLY, Sir James Scott, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1939; Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1930; C.I.E. 1920; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1882; *s.* of James Pitkeathly; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Henry Haines of Astley, Worcs., and Tipton, Staffs; *m.* 1945, Mrs. Ellen Allen Klokow, Beresford House, St. James's Place, S.W.1, *d.* of late Francis Moir Stuart. Electrical Inspector for United Provinces, India, 1903-12; Electrical Engineer, Delhi Durbar camp, 1911; Imperial Works, Delhi, 1912; Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Dept., 1922-39; Officer on Special Duty Defence Co-ordination Department, Simla and New Delhi; retired, 1940. Served European War, 1915-18 (C.B.E., D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.). *Clubs:* Thatched House, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

PITMAN, Alfred; *e. s.* of late Sir Isaac Pitman; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1909, Belinda Elizabeth (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of William Stuart Johnston, Dunboyne, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Until 1934 Governing Director, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Publishers, London, Bath, and Melbourne; Governor, Pitman's College, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.; President, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons (Canada) Ltd., and Pitman Publishing Corporation, New York; Founder and first President of The Pitman Fellowship; Past President of The Society of Pitman's Certificated Teachers of Shorthand; Chairman of The Board of Examiners for Pitman's Shorthand Teacher's Diploma; Shorthand Examiner to the War Office; Patron of the Incorporated Phonographic Society; Patron of The Incorporated Phonographic Society of Australia; also Patron of Shorthand and Educational Societies in India, America, and other parts of the world; Senior Member of The Publishers' Association; in 1932 he completed half a century's association with Commercial Education and Publishing; devoted his life's work to the advancement of Commercial Education and the publication of Commercial, Educational, Technical, Scientific, and other works; has addressed sundry organizations on aspects of business training, and been interviewed by important papers and periodicals for his views on modern business training: has travelled extensively in Europe and America. *Publication:* Half a Century of Commercial Education and Publishing. *Address:* Cranwells, Bath. *T.:* 4315.

PITMAN, His Honour Charles Murray, K.C. 1925; J.P. Berkshire; 7th *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1909, Hilda Mary, *d.* of A. E. Donkin, Rugby. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1890 and 1891; rowed in Oxford Eight, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895; called to Bar, 1897; Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1924-33; Recorder of Rochester, 1924-33; Official Referee of Supreme Court of Judicature, 1933-45; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1926; Chairman Berkshire Quarter Sessions, 1927-45. *Publications:* (with R. P. P. Rowe) Badminton Library volume on Rowing, 1898; Record of University Boat Race, 1909. *Address:* Remenham Lodge, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 151.

PITMAN, Captain Charles Robert Senhouse, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); Game Warden, Uganda Protectorate, since 1925; Acting Game Warden, N. Rhodesia (seconded for two years from Uganda), 1931-33; Member of Uganda Defence Force, 1940-44; O.C. Uganda Defence Force, 1941-44; seconded from Game Dept. as Director, Security Intelligence, Uganda, 1941-46; *b.* Bombay, 19 March 1890; *o. s.* of late C. E. Pitman, C.I.E.; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Fielding, *yr. d.* of late M. M. A. Duncan, Alpha, O.F.S. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (King's India Cadet). Gazetted to Indian Army as 2nd Lieut. unattached, 1909; attached for one year to Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1st Batt.; posted to 27th Punjabis, 1910; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1915; served in Egypt, 1914-15; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Palestine, 1918-1920; resigned Commission I.A. 1921; Corresponding Member Zoological Society of London; Member East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society; Member British Ornithologists' Union; Member St. George's (Hanover Square) Branch of British Legion.

Publications: A Game Warden among his Charges, 1931 (Penguin Edition, 1943); A Guide to the Snakes of Uganda, 1938; A Game Warden Takes Stock, 1942; contributor to the Field, Blackwood's, Empire Review, the Bombay Natural History Society Journal, Oologist's Record, Asia Magazine (U.S.A.), National Geographic Magazine (U.S.A.), Uganda Journal, etc. *Recreations:* shooting (big game and match), natural science. *Address:* Entebbe, Uganda: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

PITMAN, Clement Fothergill, M.A.; Curator and Art Director, Nottingham Castle Museum and Art Gallery, Nottingham; *b.* 1894; *er. s.* of late W. Hayward Pitman, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; *m.* 1930, Nora Irene Greenwood. *Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Oxford. Private Secretary to the Secretary of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1919; Sometime Official Lecturer at the National Gallery; (University of London) Extension Lecturer on the History of European Art, 1926-30. *Address:* 10 Park Valley, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 44184.

PITMAN, Edwin James George, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Tasmania, since 1926; *b.* Melbourne, 29 Oct. 1897, of English parents; *s.* of late Edwin Edward Major Pitman and Ann Ungley Pitman; *m.* 1932, Edith Elinor Josephine, *y. d.* of William Nevin Tatlow Hurst, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* So. Melbourne College; Ormond Col., University of Melbourne. Enlisted Australian Imperial Forces, 1918; returned from abroad, 1919; B.A. with First Class Honours, Dixson scholarship and Wyselaskie scholarship in Mathematics; acting-Professor of Mathematics at Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, 1922-23; Tutor in Mathematics and Physics at Trinity College and Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1924-25. *Address:* University of Tasmania.

PITMAN, Isaac James, M.A.; M.P. (C.) Bath since 1945; Chairman and Managing Director of Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd.; Director of Bank of England, 1941-45; Member of the Royal Society of Teachers; Hon. Treasurer of British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education; Vice-President and Member of Committee of National Council on Commercial Education; Founder of Intensive Business Course for University and Public School Men and Women; Council, British Charities Association; *b.* London, 14 Aug. 1901; *e. s.* of Ernest Pitman; *g.s.* of late Sir Isaac Pitman; *m.* 1927, Hon. Margaret Beaufort Lawson-Johnston, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Luke of Pavenham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd Class Hons. Mod. Hist. Played Rugby football for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1921, for England v. Scotland, 1922; ran for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1922; won Middle Weight Public Schools Boxing, 1919. R.A.F. 1940-43, Acting Sqdn.-Leader; H.M. Treasury, Director of Organisation and Methods, 1943-45. *Address:* 67 Harley House, Marylebone Rd., N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9861; Holme Wood, Chisbridge X, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Lane End 260. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Harlequins, Achilles, Ski Club of Great Britain.

PITT, Frances, J.P.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1888; *d.* of William James Pitt and Frances Jane, *d.* of Samuel Harvey. Joint Master, Wheatland Hounds, 1929-35, now Sole Master; Study of Animal psychology and behaviour and writer on natural history. *Publications:* Wild Creatures of Garden and Hedgerow, 1920; Woodland Creatures, 1922; Shetland Pirates, 1923; Waterside Creatures, 1925; Wild Life Studies, 1926; Animal Mind, 1927; Moses, My Otter, 1927; Tom, My Peacock, 1928; Toby, My Fox-Cub, 1929; Diana, My Badger, 1929; Katie, My Roving Cat, 1930; The Intelligence of Animals, 1931; Tiny, My Terrier, 1931; Scotty, the Story of a Highland Fox, 1932; The Naturalist on the Prowl, 1934; Birds by the Sea, 1935; Wild Nature's Day, 1936; Editor, Romance of Nature, 1936-37; Editor, Animal Writings, 1937; Wild Animals in Britain, 1939; How to see Nature, 1940; Jane Squirrel, 1942; Betty, 1943; Friends in Fur and Feather, 1946; Meet me in the Garden, 1946; regular contributor to many journals, including weekly articles, London Evening News, since 1926. *Recreation:* fox-hunting and Nature photography. *Address:* The Albynes, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Bridgnorth 2261. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

PITT, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E.; *b.* Colac, Victoria, 1872; *s.* of Mark A. Pitt, Wexford and County Clare; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Augusta, *d.* of J. R. Buxton; one *s.* two *d.* Manager Australian Wheat Board, 1916-22 (O.B.E.); Director of Finance, State of Victoria, 1923-37; Acting Agent-General for Victoria in London, 1927. *Address:* Bouleigh, 4 Bouleigh Avenue, Elwood, Melbourne, S.3, Victoria.

PITT, Colonel Robert Brindley, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; T.D.; Managing Director of Stothert and Pitt, Ltd., Engineers, Bath; *b.* 18 April 1888; *m.* 1920, Norah Helen Jacomb-Hood; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, France, Salonika and Russia, 1914-19. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Twinhoe, nr. Bath. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Bath and County, Bath.

PITT, Hon. William; architect; *b.* 1855; M.L.C. 1893; Chairman Melbourne Harbour Trust, 1901-5. Minister of the Government during the premierships of late Sir Thomas Bent and of Sir William Irvine: in partnership with Mr. Albion H. Walkley, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.A. *Address:* Pitt's Buildings, 476 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia.

PITT-KETHLEY, Andrew Horace Victor; Editor of Wide World Magazine since 1901; during European War, Capt. and Assistant Adjutant, York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Andrew Pitt-Kethley, Barnard Castle, Durham; *m.* 1904, Nellie, *d.* of George Reed, Southend-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined staff of Strand Magazine, 1896; assisted to produce first number of Wide World Magazine, 1898, and has been connected with it ever since; served in H.A.C. and Essex Regt. *Publications:* several books; numerous stories and articles. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Wayside, Amersham, Bucks.

PITT-RIVERS, George Henry Lane Fox; B.Sc. (Oxon); late Captain The Royal Dragoons; F.R.A.I.; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Correspondent-member Polynesian Soc.; Life Member and Fellow, and for 20 years Member of Council, of Eugenics Society; *b.* 22 May 1890; *e. s.* of late A. E. Lane Fox Pitt-Rivers, F.S.A., of Rushmore, Wilts, and Ruth, *d.* of Lord Henry Thynne, and *g.s.* of Lt.-Gen. Pitt-Rivers, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1915, Hon. Emily Rachel (marriage dissolved, 1929), *d.* of 1st Lord Forster; two *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Rosalind, *d.* of late Brig.-General Hon. Anthony Henley; one *s.*; separated, 1936. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns land in Dorset and Wilts; Lieut., R. Wilts Yeomanry, 1909; Royal Dragoons, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Reserve of Officers, 1919-36; Fellow Commoner of Worcester College, Oxford, 1920; Private Secretary (1920-21) and A.D.C. (1920-24) to Governor-General of Australia; did field work in anthropology in New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago in 1921; Chairman, British Population Society, 1932-34; contested N. Dorset Constituency, 1935, as Independent Agriculturist. From 1939 responsible for reclaiming considerable area of waste land; 1940-42, held a political prisoner by order of Home Secretary. Inaugurated Wessex Musical Festival, 1945. Established the methodology of the science of ethnogenics, interaction of race, population, and culture. *Publications:* Conscience and Fanaticism, 1919; The World Significance of the Russian Revolution, 1920; Variations in Sex Ratios

as Indices of Racial Decline, in Proceedings 2nd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 1925; Aua Island, vol. iv. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925; The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races, 1927; Weeds in the Garden of Marriage, 1931; Revolt against Tithe, 19th Century, March 1934, and other exposures of the Tithe System; The Czech Conspiracy, 1938; various papers on anthropological, psychological, and philosophical subjects. *Recreations:* cultivating any form of Art and detesting Bishops. *Address:* The Manor House, Hinton St. Mary, Dorset. *Club:* Athenæum.

PITT-TAYLOR, General Sir Walter William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Charles Pitt Taylor; *m.* 1920, Daphne (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir James Stronge, 5th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1899; Capt., 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1929; Lt.-Gen., 1934; General, 1938; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, Bt. Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Officer, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre; Silver Medal for Valour and Croix de Guerre, Italy; commanded 17th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923-25; commanded 5th Inf. Brig., Aldershot, 1925-28; A.D.C. to King George V., 1926-28; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1929-32; Commander of 3rd Division, 1932-34; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1935; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, India, 1936-38; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Barscobe, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* New Galloway 245. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PITTAR, Barry, R.B.A., R.W.A. 1919; F.Z.S.; S.G.A.; put down Studios for Fine Porcelain and Fine Earthenware at Markyate and the Whipsnade Zoo for particularly modelling animals in Glazed ware Electric Furnaces and Plant, 1932; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sir Thomas J. Pittar, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Edith Nina Davies, Shropshire. Oil and Water Colour painter, Architect and Plastic Artist, Etcher, Poster Artist and Ceramist; Technical Adviser to the Fire Clay Co., S. Africa, London Art and Colour Co. *Educ.:* City of London School, St. John's Wood, R.C.A. Gold Medallist; studied under Sir George Frampton; Exhibits in Paris Salon; became chief Architectural Artist to the Royal Doulton Potteries at Lambeth; Illustrator for Graphic, Illustrated London News, Christian Science Monitor; official purchasers: Durban Municipality, Australia, Hull Corporation, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bethnal Green Museum; Principal Works: Doorway Chartres Cathedral, Sir William Garforth of Pontifex Hall, portrait of Moor, St. Maria Della Salute; one-man Exhibitions at Fine Art Society, Ryman & Co., and Ackermann, New York. *Publications:* London in Colour; Sir Lionel Phillips Magazine, S. Africa, Cape Town. *Recreations:* gardening, chemistry. *Address:* Little Cheverells, Markyate, near Dunstable. *T.:* Markyate 226.

PITTER, Ruth; Poetess; Partner in firm of Deane and Forester since 1930; *b.* Ilford, Essex, 7 Nov. 1897; *d.* of George Pitter, Elementary Schoolmaster. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Coborn School, Bow, E. Small job at War Office, 1916-18. *Publications:* First Poems, 1920; First and Second Poems, 1927; Persephone in Hades (privately printed) out of print, 1931; A Mad Lady's Garland, 1934; A Trophy of Arms, 1936 (Hawthornden Prize, 1937); The Spirit Watches, 1939; The Rude Potato, 1941; The Bridge, 1945; Pitter on Cats, 1946. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 55A Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0975.

PITTMAN, Osmund, R.O.I.; Landscape Painter; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert Pittman, A.C.A.; *m.* Caroline Mabel Waud Waud. *Educ.:* Palace School, Enfield; Royal Academy School. Exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Institute of Water Colours, International Exhibition, Glasgow and Liverpool. *Address:* The Studio, 51 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0334. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

PIUS XII (Eugene Pacelli); *b.* Rome, 2 March 1876; *s.* of Philip Pacelli and Virginia Graziosi. *Educ.:* Gregorian University and Roman Seminary; Capranica College. Ordained Priest, 1899; Attaché Secretariat of State; Professor Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics; Secretary of Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs; Nuncio in Bavaria and Germany; Archbishop of Sardes, 1917; Cardinal 1929; Secretary of State to His Holiness, 1930-39; Archpriest of St. Peter's Basilica; Cardinal Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church, 1935; Cardinal Legate to International Eucharistic Congress, Buenos Aires 1934, at Lourdes for *triduum* of intercession for world peace 1935 at Lisieux and Paris for the dedication of the Basilica of Sainte Thérèse de l'Enfant-Jésus, 1937, and to International Eucharistic Congress, Budapest, 1938; elected Pope, 1939. *Publications:* La personalità e la territorialità delle leggi specialmente nel diritto canonico, 1912; Gesammelte Reden, 1930; Triptyque, 1936; Discorsi e Panegirici, 2nd ed. (1931-1938), 1939; Discours et Panégyriques, 1939; Discorsi e Radiomessaggi, 5 vols., 1941-44 (selections translated into other languages). *Address:* The Vatican, Italy.

PIZEY, Captain Charles Thomas Mark, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1942; Royal Navy. Served War of 1939-45, led attack on Scharnhorst (C.B., D.S.O. and Bar).

PLACE, Col. Charles Otley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 3 Oct. 1875. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Military Operations, 1921-22; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

PLANCK, Professor Dr. Max; Geheimer Regierungsrat; Ehrenpräsident der Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft; *b.* 23 April 1858; *s.* of Johann Julius Wilhelm Planck and Emma Patzig; *m.* 1st, 1887; 2nd, 1911; one *s.* (und zwei Söhne, 1914 u. 1945 gefallen). *Educ.:* München. Privatdozent in München; Professor in Kiel und in Berlin. Sekretar der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1912-43; Präsident der Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft, 1930-37; Kanzler des Ordens Pour le mérite seit 1930; Nobelpreis, 1918. Foreign Member der Royal Society, London, und Ehren-Mitglied vieler anderer Gesellschaften; Schöpfer der Quanten-Theorie, 1900. *Publications:* Thermodynamik; Einführung i.d. Theoretische Physik; Wege zur Physikalischen Erkenntnis. *Address:* Göttingen, Merkelstr. 12.

PLANT, Arnold; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Commerce (with special reference to business administration) in the University of London, at London School of Economics since 1930; temporarily in Government service for special duties in offices of the Cabinet; *b.* London, 29 April 1898; 2nd *s.* of late William C. Plant, F.L.A.; *m.* 1925, Edith Render, B.A., London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Strand School; London School of Economics, University of London. Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics and Political Science, 1921; Bachelor of Commerce, 1922; B.Sc.(Econ.), 1923; previously in engineering; Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Cape Town, 1924-30; Member Council, Roy. Economic Soc.; Mem. Cinematograph Films Council since 1938. Organiser, for Ministry of Information, and first Director of Wartime Social Survey, 1940; Chairman, National Service Deferment Committee for the Cinematograph Industry, Ministry of Labour, 1942-45; Adviser to Ministerial Chair-

men of interdepartmental Materials Committee and Central Priority Committee under Production Council (1940), Production Executive (1941) and Ministry of Production (1942-1945); Member of Board of Trade Committee on a Central Institute of Management, 1945-1946; Member, Ministry of Works Committee on Distribution of Building Materials, 1946; Member, Ministry of Education Committee on Commercial Education, 1946. *Publications:* Contributor to London Essays in Economics in honour of Edwin Cannan, 1927; to Tariffs: the Case Examined, 1931; to Cambridge History of British Empire (South Africa Volume, 1936); to Some Modern Business Problems (editor), 1937; The Population Problem, 1938; and to the scientific economic journals. *Address:* 19 Wildwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2863. *Club:* Reform.

PLANT, Maj.-Gen. Eric Clive Pegus, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; *b.* 23 April 1890; *y. s.* of Lt.-Col. C. F. Plant, Brisbane; *m.* 1918, Oona, 2nd *d.* of late J. Hunter Brown; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. 2, War Office, 1927-1929; G.S.O. 1, 1st Cavalry Division, 1929-33; G.S.O. 1, 1st Military District, 1933-37; Director of Military Training, 1937-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; Commandant, R.M.C., Duntroon, 1939; Commanded an Infantry Brigade, A.I.F., in Middle East, 1940-41; G.O.C. Western Command, 1942; G.O.C. Vic. L. of C. Area, 1943; G.O.C. N.S.W. L. of C. Area, 1944; A.D.C. to the King, 1939. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, Australia.

PLANT, George Frederick, C.B.E. 1927; *s.* of late F. G. Plant, J.P., of Romiley, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Frances Carrie Sophie Fisher; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1900; Ceylon Civil Service, 1901-18; Secretary, Oversea Settlement Committee, Dominions Office, 1918-36; Secretary Oversea Settlement Board, 1936-37; visited Canada on Government Oversea Settlement Missions, 1924 and 1928. *Address:* 73 Grove Park Road, S.E.9. *Club:* National.

PLANTE, Monseigneur J. Omer; Évêque titulaire de Dobero, Auxiliaire de Quebec; *b.* St. Michel de Bellechasse, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* de Célestin Plante et de Mary-Ann Laverty-Chamberland. *Educ.:* Séminaire de Quebec; Université Laval. Professeur d'histoire au séminaire de Quebec, 1893-99; Vicaire à Montmagny, 1899; Aumonier de Spencerwood, 1899-1900; En Europe, 1900-1; Aumonier de Merici, 1903-10; curé de L'Ange Gardien, 1910-1920; curé de Beauport, 1920-25; Notre Dame de Levis, 1926-27; Evêque-auxiliaire de S. É. le Cardinal Rouleau, 1927; de S. E. le Cardinal J.M.R. Villeneuve, archevêque de Quebec, 1932; Assistant au trône pontifical, 1938. *Address:* Archevêché de Quebec, P.Q., Canada.

PLASKETT, Harry Hemley, F.R.S. 1936; M.A. (Oxon); Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford, Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1932; *b.* Toronto, 5 July 1893; *s.* of John Stanley Plaskett, Victoria; *m.* 1921, Edith Alice, *d.* of John James Smith, barrister, Ottawa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate; Toronto University (B.A.). Served C.F.A., France, 1917-18; Astronomer, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, 1919-27; Professor of Astrophysics, Harvard, 1928-32. Served anti-aircraft battery, 1939-40, and worked on experimental navigation for M.A.P., 1940-44 inc. *Publications:* Papers on observational astrophysics in various journals and observatory publications. *Address:* University Observatory, Oxford; 33 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

PLATT, Benjamin Stanley, C.M.G. 1945; M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc., Ph.D.; Director, Human Nutrition Research Unit of M.R.C.; *b.* 5 June 1903; *e. s.* of Benjamin Gelder Platt; *m.* 1932, Muriel Bessie Shuter; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds University and Medical School. B.Sc. Leeds (1st Class Hons. Chemistry), 1923; M.B., Ch.B. (2nd Class Hons.), 1930; Research Scholar, D.S.I.R. 1923-25; Beit Medical Research Fellow, 1926-27 and 1931-32; Associate in Medicine and Head of Dept. of Medicine, Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research, Shanghai, 1932-38; Senior Member of Central Organisation for Co-ordination of Nutritional Research in Colonial Empire, 1939-42. Director of Nutrition Survey Unit (Nyasaland), 1939-40; Joint Secretary Scientific Food Policy Committee of War Cabinet, 1940- . Member of Royal Naval Personnel Research Committee, Colonial Fisheries Advisory Committee, and of M.R.C. Committees on nutrition and related matters. Sec. Committee on care of shipwrecked personnel (M.R.C.). Bishop Harman Prize of B.M.A. 1939. *Publications:* in various scientific journals. *Address:* Ebor Cottage, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2926; The Human Nutrition Research Unit, Medical Research Council, National Hospital, Queen Sq., W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 7721.

PLATT, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Managing Director, The Lancashire Cotton Corporation Ltd., 1932-41, and since 1945 (Vice-Chairman 1945); Director, District Bank Limited; Director British Overseas Cottons Ltd.; *b.* 9 June 1890; *s.* of Thomas and Rachel Platt; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of Benjamin and Sarah A. Lord; one *d.* *Educ.:* Derby Street Board School, Rochdale; Central Higher Grade School, Rochdale. Cotton mill experience began at Clover Croft and State Mills, Rochdale, 1905-14; Higher Crompton Mills Ltd., Shaw, Manager and Director, 1914-21; various cotton spinning company directorates, 1914-32, in Oldham district; Deputy Cotton Controller, 1939-40; Cotton Controller, 1941-45; Executive Member Cotton Board, 1939-41; First Chairman British Overseas Cottons Ltd. (Export policy for Textiles), 1940. *Recreations:* Director Oldham Athletic Football Club, 1919-33; tennis. *Address:* Milverton, Bramhall, Cheshire. *T.:* Bramhall 435.

PLATT, Rev. Frederic, M.A., D.D.; Methodist Minister, retired; formerly Principal of Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1 Jan. 1859; *e. s.* of James Bradshaw Platt; *m.* 1st, 1898, Lilian Rose, 4th *d.* of Robert Bell, Shieldfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 2nd, 1907, Marianne Bell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Durham University (M.A.); Didsbury Theological College; B.D. 1896; Hon. D.D. 1916, University of St. Andrews. Wesleyan Minister in Pastoral Work, 1882-1905; Tutor in Old Testament Languages and Literature, and in Philosophy, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1905-10; Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Handsworth College, Birmingham, 1910-25; Fernley Lecturer, 1915; Member of Legal Conference, Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1916; Fraternal Delegate of British Conference to Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., 1926, and to Council of United Church of Canada, 1926; Examiner in Theology, University of London. *Publications:* Miracles: An Outline of the Christian View, 1913; Immanence and Christian Thought, 1915; Certainty and Christian Faith, 1926; articles, Hastings' Ency. of Religion and Ethics; and Dictionary of Apostolic Church. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, travel. *Address:* The Bungalow, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset. *T.:* Clevedon 513. *Club:* Bristol.

PLATT, Harry, M.D. (Vict.), M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Professor of Orthopædic Surgery, University of Manchester; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Lancashire County Education, Tuberculosis and Public Health Committees; Surgical Director Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital and Ethel Hedley Hospital, Windermere; Consultant Adviser in Orthopædics, Ministry of Health (E.M.S.); Hon. Consultant in Orthopædics, Army Med. Service;

Member of Med. Advis. Comm. to Minister of Health; *b.* Thornham, Lancs, 1886; *e. s.* of Ernest Platt; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Richard Turney; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Victoria University of Manchester. University Gold Medal. M.B.B.S. (Lond.), 1909; Gold Medal for thesis M.D. (Vict.), 1921; Hunterian Prof. of Surgery and Pathology, R.C.S., 1921; post-graduate study in U.S.A., 1913-14 (Boston, New York, etc.); Pres. (1934-35) British Orthopædic Association; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-1919; Surgeon in charge of Special Military Surgical Centre (Orthopædic Hospital), Manchester; Member of Central Committee for care of Cripples. *Publications:* Surgery of Peripheral Nerve Injuries of Warfare, 1921; Operations on Peripheral Nerves (Carsons' Operative Surgery), 1924; Injuries and Diseases of Peripheral Nerves (conjointly), Encyclopædia Medica, 1923; numerous other contributions to surgical journals. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 14 Rusholme Gardens, Platt Lane, Manchester 14; 11 Lorne Street, Manchester 13. *T.:* Ardwick 3433, Rushholme 2427. *T.A.:* Semilunar-Manchester. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Thatched House; Union, Manchester.

PLATT, Sir Thomas Comyn-, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of Rev. T. D. Platt, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Portsea, Hants; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1917, Henriette (Etta) (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of Capt. William Degacher, C.B., S.W. Borderers; no *c.* [assumed the name of Comyn, 1922]. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Attaché to Embassy in Constantinople, 1904; served in Foreign Office, 1906-7; transferred to Athens, where he was employed at the British Legation; Secretary to the Commissioner in Uganda, 1908; again employed at the Foreign Office, 1909-11; appointed Assistant to the Representative of H.M. Government on the South African Deportation Commission; was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronations of Edward VII., George V. and George VI., and received the Medal; Railway Officer and Interpreter in France during the War; invalided, 1916; appointed a Member of Game Committee under the Food Ministry; contested (C.) Louth Division Lincolnshire, 1891, Southport, 1923, Portsmouth, Central, 1929; travelled extensively in Central Asia and Asia Minor, also Africa. *Publications:* By Mail and Messenger, 1925; The Turk in the Balkans; The Abyssinian Storm, 1935; various articles on Eastern Questions. *Recreations:* none. *Clubs:* Carlton; Hampshire, Winchester.

PLATT, Gen. Sir William, G.B.E., *cr.* 1943; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1908; *b.* 14 June 1885; *s.* of late John Platt and Margaret Oudney Graham, 74 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; *m.* 1921, Mollie Dendy, *yr. d.* of Dendy Watney, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; Lieut.-Col., 1930; Col., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Lt.-Gen., 1941; General, 1943; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to substantive rank of Major); commanded 2nd Bn. Wiltshire Regt., 1930-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, Bulford, 1933-34; Commander 7th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38. Commanded the Troops in the Sudan and Commandant Sudan Defence Force, 1938-41; G.O.C.-in-C. East African Command, 1941-45; retired pay, 1945.

PLATTS, Col. Matthew George, C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E., M.C.; late Chief Engineer for Electricity, Govt. of Madras; *b.* 17 Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Platts, J.P. and Elizabeth Ann Platts, Bingley, and Scarborough; *m.* 1920, Helen Adah, *widow* of Capt. J. R. Cook, 21st Punjab Regt. I.A., and *o. d.* of late Ralph A. Sadler, Blandford, Dorset; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Leeds University; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Commissioned R.E. Spl. Res. of Officers, 1907; Indian Service of Engineers, 1910; Public Works Dept. Madras Presidency, 1910-14; served European War, Gallipoli and France, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); P.W.D., Coorg, 1919-24; P.W.D. Madras Presidency, 1924-25; Hydro-Electric Development, Madras, 1926-44; M.I.C.E.; Telford Premium and Indian Prize, 1935; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1935-40; A.I.R.O., Remount Dept., 1927-40. *Recreations:* hunting and riding. *Address:* The Down Wood, Blandford, Dorset. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PLATTS, W. Carter; author and journalist; *b.* Huddersfield, 5 Aug. 1864; *o. s.* of late William Platts, Huddersfield; *m.* 1889, Ellen, *d.* of late George Savile, Huddersfield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Huddersfield College. First engaged in woollen cloth manufacture, but abandoned commerce for literature and journalism about 1890, since which, besides publishing novels and volumes of humorous fiction, has written extensively on outdoor topics and country life, especially angling; a contributor of photographically illustrated articles to the Field, Sporting and Dramatic News, Salmon and Trout Magazine, Country Life, Ladies' Field, etc.; Angling Editor, Yorkshire Post. *Publications:* The Tuttlebury Tales; The Tuttlebury Troubles; Whims of Erasmus; Papa (Limited); Betwixt the Ling and the Lowland; Chiefly Uncle Parker; Angling Done Here; A Few Smiles; Light Lines and Tight Lines; The Million-Heiress and John; Timmins of Crickleton; The Crickleton Chronicles; Bunkumelli; Up-to-To-morrow; More Tuttlebury Tales; Nan of the B—B; The Mystery of the House that Wasn't There; He and She on the B-bar-B; Trout Streams: Their Management and Improvement; The Jedburgh Way; Trout Streams and Salmon Rivers; Modern Trout Fishing; Grayling Fishing; The Young Angler, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Bright Street, Skipton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Carter Platts, Skipton.

PLATTS-MILLS, John Faithful Fortescue; M.P. (Lab.) Finsbury since 1945; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 4 Oct. 1906; *s.* of John F. W. Mills and Dr. Platts-Mills, Karori, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* 1936, Janet Katherine Cree; four *s. Educ.:* Nelson College and Victoria University, N.Z.; Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). LL.M. (1st Cl.) (N.Z.), B.A. (1st Cl.), B.C.L. (Oxon). *Publication:* The Rights and Duties of the Sailor. 1942. *Recreations:* sailing and mining. *Address:* 1 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 13 Cavendish Avenue, N.W.8. *T.:* Central 3731.

PLAYFAIR, Maj.-Gen. Ian Stanley Ord, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1894; *s. of late* Col. F. H. G. Playfair, Hampshire Regt.; *m.* 1930, Jocelyn, *o. d. of* Col. L. N. Malan, O.B.E.; two *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta 1934-37; at Imperial Defence College, 1938; Commandant, Army Gas School, 1939; Director of Plans, War Office, 1940-41. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLAYFAIR, Air Marshal Sir Patrick Henry Lyon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1931; C.V.O. 1935; M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late John Playfair, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; *m.* 1937, Kate, *y. d.* of late Hayward James Strudwick. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.F.A., 1910; seconded R.F.C. (Military Wing), 1912; served European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding No. 1 (Bomber) Group R.A.F., Abingdon, 1938-39; commanded Advanced Air Striking Force in France, 1939-40; A.O.C.-in-C., India, 1940-1942; retired list, 1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kingshall, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLAYFORD, Hon. Thomas, M.P., Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Immi-

gration of S. Australia since Nov. 1938; also Minister of Industry and Employment, 1946; *b.* 5 July 1896: *o. s.* of T. Playford, Norton's Summit, S.A.; *g.s.* of late Hon. T. Playford, sometime Premier of S. Australia; *m.* 1928, Lorna Beaman, *e. d.* of F. S. Clark; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norton's Summit Public School. Engaged in primary production (fruit grower); served European War 27th Bn. A.I.F. obtaining a Commission; entered S.A. Parliament, 1933, as one of representatives for District of Murray; elected as representative for Gumeracha District, 1938; Member of Liberal Country Party; Commissioner of Crown Lands, Minister of Repatriation and Irrigation, March 1938; succeeded Hon. R. L. Butler as Leader of Liberal Country Party, Nov. 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, horticulture. *Address:* The Treasury, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.:* Central 4540.

PLEDGE, Henry, C.B.E. 1918; late Assistant Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty. *Address:* 38 Egmont Road, Sutton, Surrey.

PLENDER, Lady (Mabel Agnes); *d.* of Peter G. Laurie, Heron Court, Brentwood, Essex; *m.* 1st, 1910, George N. Stevens (*d.* 1930), 7 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; 2nd, 1932, 1st Baron Plender of Sundridge, G.B.E., LL.D., J.P. (*d.* 1946). Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; Member of Council of Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund; Council of National Y.W.C.A.; Committee Member Friends of the Poor; Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Shaftesbury Homes. *Address:* 12 Chancellor House, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 3058. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton; L'Union Interalliée, Paris.

PLENDERLEITH, Harold James, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D. (St Andrews); F.R.S.E.; F.C.S.; F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper, Research Laboratory British Museum since 1938; Professor of Chemistry, Royal Academy of Arts, London since 1936; *b.* 19 September, 1898; *s.* of Robert James Plenderleith, F.E.I.S.; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth K. S. Smyth. *Educ.:* Dundee Harris Academy; St Andrews University. *Publications:* The Preservation of Antiquities, 1934; The Conservation of Prints, Drawings and Manuscripts, 1937; papers on allied subjects and on technical examinations of museum specimens in museum and scientific journals. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1.

PLEYDELL, George; *see* Bancroft, G. P.

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, family name of **Earl of Radnor.**

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, Col. Hon. Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1926; T.D.; late commanding 52nd A.A. Brigade R.A., T.A.; Director Phœnix Assurance Co., Ltd., London Guarantee and Accident Co. Ltd., British Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., Metropolitan Industrial Dwellings Ltd.; *y. s.* of 5th Earl of Radnor; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1900, Edith Dorothy, *d.* of Albert Vickers; four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Engineer; served European War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* High Barn, Godalming. *T.A.:* Bouverie Godalming. *T.:* Hascombe 47. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Beefsteak, M.C.C.

PLIMMER, Robert Henry Aders, D.Sc. Lond.; *b.* 25 April 1877; *e. s.* of Alfred Aders, Manchester; adopted name of stepfather, Henry George Plimmer, F.R.S.; *m.* Violet Geraldine Sheffield; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; Universities of Geneva and Berlin. Grocers' Company Research Student, Lister Institute, 1902-4; Assistant at University College, London, 1904; Fellow of University College, London, 1906; Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry, University College, 1907; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University of London, University College, 1912-19; Bio-chemist, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1919-21; Professor of Chemistry in University of London at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 1922-42; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry in University of London, 1944; assisting Biochem. Dept. Postgraduate Medical School since 1943; co-editor of Monographs on Bio-chemistry, 1908; Hon. Secretary, 1911 19; Hon. Member, 1943, the Bio-chemical Soc. *Publications:* Chemical Constitution of the Proteins; Organic and Bio-chemistry; Vitamins and the Choice of Food; Food, Health, Vitamins (with Mrs V. G. Plimmer), contributions to the Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology, Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 19D Pembridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 7141.

PLOMER, William Charles Franklyn; Writer; *b.* 10 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of Charles and Edythe Plomer. *Educ.:* Rugby, and elsewhere. Has lived in Zululand, Japan and Greece; served at Admiralty, 1940-45. *Publications:* Turbott Wolfe, 1926; I Speak of Africa, 1927; Paper Houses, 1929; Sado, 1931; The Fivefold Screen, 1932; The Case is Altered, 1932; Cecil Rhodes, 1933; The Child of Queen Victoria, 1933; The Invaders, 1934; Ali the Lion, 1936; Visiting the Caves, 1936; Kilvert's Diary, 1938-40; Selected Poems, 1940. Double Lives, 1943; The Dorking Thigh, 1945; D'Arfey's Curious Relations, 1945. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

PLOWDEN, Brig. Bryan Edward Chicheley, D.S.O. 1937; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 16 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Richard Chicheley Plowden, Indian Police, and Ethel Sarah Plowden; *m.* 1921, Tempe Mary, *o. d.* of late Dr. Edward Bagot; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1912; joined 82nd Punjabis (I.A.), 1913; Brevet Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1935; commanded 2nd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K.E. VII's Own), 1935-37; Brevet Col., 1937; Col., 1938; Commander Mhow (Independent) Area, 1941-1943; retired, 1943. Served N.W.F.P. 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; N.W.F.P., 1919-20; Khaisora Operations, 1936 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1937 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* United Service.

PLOWDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Terence Chichele, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 6 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Lieut-Col. Trevor John Chichele-Plowden, C.I.E., of Punjab Commission; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Stretton, *d.* of late Lieut. R. E. Liston, W. India Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; entered Indian Army, 1904; Indian Political Department, 1908 (now Lieut-Col); Political Officer, N.W. Frontier Province, Central India, and Rajputana, 1908-14; Sec. to Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner Coorg, 1919-22; Vice-President Council of Regency, Cooch Behar State, 1923-26; Sec. to Agent to Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1928; Political Agent, Kalat, 1929-32; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1933-37; retired, 1938; served European War, 1914-18. Press Reader, Russian Press Reading Dept., British Embassy, Moscow, 1944-45. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PLOWDEN, Sir Edwin Noel, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Director C. Tennant, Sons & Co. Ltd., Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., British South American Airways Corporation; *b.* 6 Jan. 1907; 4th *s.* of late Roger H. Plowden; *m.* 1933, Bridget, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir H. W. Richmond, K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Temp. Civil Servant Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940; Director of Materials, 1941; Director-General of Materials, 1942; Director-General of Materials and Engines, 1944; Chief Executive, 1945-46; Member of Aircraft Supply Council. *Address:* Martels Manor, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Great Dunmow 141; 158 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5885. *Clubs:* Travellers', City University.

PLOWDEN-WARDLAW, Rev. James Tait; *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of James Campbell

Wardlaw and Augusta Ellen Chichele Plowden, assumed by deed poll registered in the High Court of Judicature the extra surname of Plowden, 1901; *m.* 1904, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Campbell of Craigie, M.P. for the Ayr Burghs, Vice-Lieutenant of Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn, London. Barrister-at-law, 1901; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony, 1901; the Transvaal, 1903; acting Crown Prosecutor of the Special Criminal Court, Pretoria, 1902; Public Prosecutor of Pretoria, 1902; ordained, 1910; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1914 and 1941; Vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1916-18; Rector of Beckenham, 1919-25; Chaplain of St. Paul's, Cannes, 1928-29; Vicar of St. Clement's, Cambridge, 1931-41. *Publications:* Examination Papers in Constitutional and General History of England; The Test of War, 1916; Religious Reconstruction after the War, 1916; Vox Domini, 1929; Vox Dilecti, 1931; Oxford Centenary (Supplementary) Missal, 1933; Catholic Reunion, 1935. *Recreations:* travelling, religious philosophy. *Address:* 5 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2101. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; Swiss Alpine.

PLOWMAN, Clifford Henry Fitzherbert, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1928; J.P. Beds.; *b.* 23 July 1889; *o. s.* of late Rev. H. W. T. Plowman, M.A., Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment; *m.* 1924, Nora Margaret Pottinger, *o. d.* of late G. A. Tweedy, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kings' School, Ely; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Classical Tripos); F.Z.S.; F.R.E.S. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, E. Africa Protectorate, 1912; Political Officer, Turkana Expedition, 1915 (Africa General Service medal and clasp); Acting Officer in charge, Northern Frontier District, 1919-20; seconded to Foreign Office as H.M. Vice-Consul, Harar, Ethiopia, 1920; transferred to Somaliland as H.M. Consul, Harar, 1922; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Addis Ababa, 1925-26; Political Officer and Assistant Commissioner, British Somaliland - Ethiopia Boundary Commission, 1931-33; Secretary to the Govt. of Somaliland, 1933-40; Administered Government of Somaliland on several occasions, 1934-1939; retired, 1940; employed in Civil Defence, Beds. (A.R.P.S.), 1940-41; attached General Staff, War Office, 1941-43; Home Guard (Capt.), 1940-44; Oriental Secretary, Addis Ababa, 1945-47; Silver Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation medal, 1937; Order of the Star of Ethiopia (2nd Class), 1930. *Address:* 2 Lansdowne Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 5028. *Club:* Travellers'.

PLUCKNETT, Theodore Frank Thomas, M.A. (Lond.); LL.B. (Camb.); F.B.A. 1946; Professor of Legal History in the University of London since 1931; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1946-47; *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *o. s.* of Frank Plucknett; *m.* 1923, Marie, *e. d.* of Ferdinand Guibert, Clermont-Ferrand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ald. Newton's School, Leicester; University College, London (Gladstone Prize); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (research exhibitioner and student; Sudbury-Hardiman Prize); Harvard Law School (Choate Memorial Fellow). Tutor in History, Radcliffe College, 1923-24; Instructor in Legal History, Harvard Law School, 1923-26; Assist. Professor, 1926-31. *Publications:* Statutes and their interpretation in the 14th century, 1922; Readings on the History and System of the Common Law (3rd edn. with Dean Roscoe Pound), 1927; Concise History of the Common Law, 1929, 3rd edition, 1940; The Year Books of Richard II. 1929; 10th edn. of Taswell-Langmead's Constitutional History of England, 1946; General Editor of the Ames Foundation, 1928-42; a Vice-President of Royal Historical Soc.; Member of Council of British Records Assoc.; Literary Director of the Selden Society. *Address:* 17 Crescent Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 6278; London School of Economics, Houghton Street, W.C.2.

PLUGGE, Capt. Leonard Frank, B.Sc.; F.R.Ae.S.; F.R.A.S.; F.R.Met.S.; Politician, Scientist and Inventor; Hon. Colonel R.E. 29th (Kent) Cadet Battalion; *b.* London, 21 Sept. 1889; *o. s.* of Frank Plugge, Brighton; *m.* 1934, Gertrude Ann, *o. d.* of Frederick Rowland Muckleston, Kensington, and Muckleston, Shropshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* at Dulwich; University Coll., London, B.Sc. 1916; University of Brussels, Graduated Cand. Ingénieurs des Mines. Served European War, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., Jan. 1917; Lieut. Dec. 1917; Captain, R.A.F. 1918; Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control in Berlin, 1919-20; Aeronautical Delegate Spa Conference, 1919-20; Commission of Aeronautical Control, Paris Chalais-Meudon, 1920-21; National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, 1917; Owens College, Manchester, 1917; Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1918; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, 1918; Department of Scientific Research of Air Ministry, 1918-19; with Underground Railways Group of Companies, 1923-30; M.P. (C.) Chatham division of Rochester, 1935-45; Chairman Parliamentary Science Committee, 1939-43; Hon. Sec. British Group Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1937-43; President International Broadcasting Club; Chairman International Broadcasting Co., London; of Imperial Broadcasting Corp., New York, and International Broadcasting Co., Toronto, Canada; started Radio International, first Radio programme for the British Expeditionary Forces in France. General Committee Radio Society of Great Britain, 1923-25; invented Radio in Car, Television Glasses, Stereoscopic Cinematograph; Member, Société Astronomique de France since 1910; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur; Commander of Dragon of Annam. *Publications:* Royal Aeronautical Society's Glossary of Aeronautical Terms (French Translation), 1921; Contributions on Travel and Radio to publications all over the world. *Recreations:* Ice skating, yachting, yacht, M.Y. Lennyann, Cannes; motoring, golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Pluggemp, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1416 and 1417; The Wharf, Sutton-Courtenay. *T.:* Sutton-Courtenay 47; 315 E. 68 Street, New York. *T.:* Rhinlander 4-7966. *Clubs:* Carlton, Authors', Royal Air Force, Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Medway Yacht (Vice-Chairman).

PLUME, William Thomas, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Editor of The Builder, 1918-37, Editor Emeritus since 1937; *b.* Jan. 1869; *m.* 1909, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of John Lloyd Edwards, Liverpool; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Surrey. Joined The Builder, 1885. *Publications:* contributor to various publications. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, etc. *Address:* Glenmore, Upminster, Essex.

PLUMER, Hon. Eleanor Mary; Principal of St. Anne's Society, Oxford, since 1940; *b.* 22 July 1885; *d.* of Field-Marshal Viscount Plumer. *Educ.:* King's Coll. for Women. Oxford Final Honours English Language and Literature: Lecturer and Tutor to Women Students, King's College, 1915-17 and 1919-23; Warden, Mary Ward Settlement, 1923-27; Warden, St Andrew's Hall, University of Reading, 1927-31. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Musgrave House, Oxford. *T.:* 2019.

PLUMMER, Alfred, B.Litt. (Oxon); M.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.; M.A., LL.D. Dublin; Director, Forest Training College, since Sept. 1945; *b.* London, 2 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of Alfred Plummer; *m.* 1919, Minnie D. Goodey. *Educ.:* Christ Church School, Brondesbury. University training in Economics and Law at Trinity College, Dublin, and London Univ. (London School of Economics); enlisted in Honourable Artillery Company, 9 June 1915; active service in France, 1916-17 Lecturer in the Department of Commerce in University College, Southampton, 1920-25; Vice-Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1925-37; Head of Department of Economics and Social Studies, City of Birmingham Commercial College, 1937-38; Head

of Dept. of Commerce, Languages and Social Studies, S.W. Essex Technical College, 1938-1943; Vice-Principal and Headmaster of the County Technical School, South-West Essex Technical College, 1944-45. *Publications:* Exercises in Economics; Labour's Path to Power; The World in Agony—An Economic Diagnosis; The Witney Blanket Industry; International Combines in Modern Industry; New British Industries in the 20th Century; Raw Materials or War Materials?; various articles; contributor to the Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences. *Address:* S.W. Essex Technical College, Forest Road, Walthamstow.

PLUMMER, Charles Henry Scott, C.B. 1944; *b.* 18 Oct. 1859; *e. s.* of late Charles Scott Plummer of Sunderland Hall, Selkirk, and Sophia, *d.* of Joseph Goff of Hale Park, Hants; *m.* 1908, Muriel Grace, *d.* of A. H. Johnstone Douglas; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 86th Regt. 1878; retired, 1883; afterwards served in the K.O.S.B. Militia, the Border Mounted Rifles, and Lothians and Border Horse; succeeded to the entailed estates of Sunderland Hall and Middlestead on the death of his father, 1880; is Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Selkirk. *Address:* Sunderland Hall, Galashiels, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLUMPTRE, Adelaide M. (Mrs. H. P.), C.B.E. 1943; Vice-Pres. Canadian Red Cross Society since 1939; Hon. Director Canadian Red Cross Prisoner of War Bureau; Hon. National Commandant Red Cross Corps; *d.* of late Rev. William Wynne Willson, Rector, Hanborough, Oxford; *m.* 1901, Canon H. P. Plumptre, formerly Rector of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lansdowne School, Weymouth; Somerville College, Oxford. Charter member, Canadian Girl Guides; Hon. Secretary National Council of Women of Canada; Superintendent of Supplies and Hon. Secretary Canadian Red Cross Society, 1914-19; Toronto Board of Education: Member and Chairman, 1933; Alderman, Toronto City Council, 1936-40. Founder and first National Commandant, Canadian Red Cross Corps, 1939-41. *Publications:* Editor, Canadian Red Cross Despatch, 1940; magazine articles. *Club:* University Women's, Toronto.

PLUNKET, family name of **Baron Plunket.**

PLUNKET, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1827; **Patrick Terence William Span Plunket;** Capt. Irish Guards; *b.* 8 Sept. 1923; *s.* of 6th Baron and Dorothé Mabel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Joseph Lewis and *widow* of Capt. Jack Barnato, R.A.F.; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Robin Rathmore Plunket, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Mount Offham, West Malling, Kent. *T.:* West Malling 2195.

PLUNKET, Hon. and Most Rev. Benjamin J., M.A., D.D.; *b.* Bray, 1 Aug. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 4th Baron Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, and Annie Lee, *d.* of late Sir Benjamin Guinness, Bt., M.P.; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Hester (*d.* 1936), 3rd *d.* of Sir Thomas Butler, 10th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate, St. Peter, Dublin, 1896-1902; Rector of Aghade with Ardoyne, 1902-7; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1907-13; Treasurer and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911-13; Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1911-13; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1904-13; Bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry, 1913-19; Bishop of Meath, 1919-25. *Address:* Sybil Hill, Raheny, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 35238. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, University, Irish Automobile, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

See also Earl Fitzwilliam, B. W. A. Plunket.

PLUNKET, Benjamin William Alan, M.V.O. 1939; Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service; *b.* Dublin, 28 July 1912; 2nd *s.* of Hon. and Most Rev. Bishop Plunket, *q.v.*; *m.* 1943, Pamela, *d.* of Charles Whatley, Swindon, Wilts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

PLUNKETT, family name of **Baron Dunsany,** of **Earl of Fingall,** and of **Baron Louth.**

PLUNKETT, George Noble, Count (Papal, hereditary); President, Academy of Christian Art; Vice-Pres. Catholic Poetry Society; M.R.I.A.; ex-President R.S.A.I.; Hon. Assoc. R.I.B.A.; Barr.-at-law; Director of National Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, 1907-16; *b.* Dublin, 3 Dec. 1851; *e. surv. s.* of late P. J. Plunkett, U.D.C., Rathmines; *m.* 1884, Josephine, *d.* of P. Cranny, Muckross Park; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nice; Clongowes College; Dublin University. Prizeman in French language and literature, T.C.D.; Vice-Pres. of Royal Irish Academy, 1907-8 and 1911-14, and representative of Academy on Nobel Prize Committee for Literature; Hon. Member and Medallist of Hispanic Society of America; Foundation Member, National Academy; President Society for Preservation of the Irish Language; Vice-Pres. of National Literary Society, Classical Assoc. of Ireland, Celtic Congress (Brussels), the International Art Congress, etc.; Commander of Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Cross of St. John of Lateran; Grand Cross of SS. Cyril and Methodius, Bulgaria (Holy See); he has helped to found many Societies for the promotion of education and the special study of art, literature, music, and science; M.P. for N. Roscommon, 1917-22, and Co. Roscommon to 1927; has been Minister for Foreign Affairs and of Fine Arts under the Dail; received Freedom of Sligo and Kilkenny. *Publications:* Sandro Botticelli, 1900; co-editor with Rev. Dr. Hogan, F.R.U.I., of The Jacobite War in Ireland, 1894; editor of M. Stokes' Early Christian Art in Ireland, 1911-15; Pinelli, 1904, for the Dante Society; Architecture of Dublin (British Assoc. H.B., 1908); Arrows, 1921; Echoes, 1928; poems; Introduction to Church Symbolism, 1932; Art lectures and addresses, 1929-41; many contributions to Irish literary collections and leading Irish journals and magazines; edited Hibernia, a review of literature and art, Dublin, 1882-83. *Recreation:* has travelled throughout Europe and America. *Address:* Ballymascanlon, Dundalk, Co. Louth.

See also Thomas Dillon.

PLUNKETT, Lt.-Col. Hon. Randal Arthur Henry; Guides Cavalry; *o. s.* of 18th Baron Dunsany, *q.v.*; *b* 25 Aug. 1906; *m.* 1938, Mrs. Vera Bryce; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Dunsany Castle, Dunsany, Meath. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Beefsteak.

PLUNKETT-ERNLE-ERLE-DRAX, Admiral Hon. Sir Reginald Aylmer Ranfurly, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of 17th Baron Dunsany and Ernle Elizabeth Louisa Maria Grosvenor, *o. c.* of Col. Francis Augustus Plunkett Burton, Coldstream Guards [assumed by Royal Licence, 1916, additional names of Ernle-Erle-Drax]; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *o. d.* of Quintin Chalmers, M.D; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1896; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; served afloat in the Grand Fleet from 1914 onwards; present, on board H.M.S. Lion, at the Heligoland Action, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches, promoted to Captain); awarded Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd cl.) with swords, 1916; D.S.O. 1918, when commanding H.M.S. Blanche; Director of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1919-1922; Pres. of Naval Allied Control Commission (Berlin), 1923 and 1924; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; Rear-Adm. 1928; Rear-Adm., 1st Battle Squadron, 1929-30; Director of Manning Dept., Admiralty, 1930-32; Vice-Adm. 1932; Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station, 1932-34; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station, 1935-38; Admiral,

1936; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1939-41; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1939-41; Home Guard, 1941-43; Commodore of Ocean Convoys, 1943 45. *Publication:* The Modern Officer of the Watch. *Address:* Charborough Park, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Morden-Dorset. *Clubs:* United Service, Bath, M.C.C.

PLYMEN, Francis Joseph, C.I.E., 1929; late Indian Agricultural Service; *b.* 7 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1909, Muriel (*d.* 1931); *e. d.* of Cooper Wacher, Hoath, nr. Canterbury; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Joan Wacher (née Rigden), Ashford, Kent. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; Central Technical College, London. Appointed to the Indian Agricultural Service in 1906 after some years on the staff of the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent; held various scientific and administrative appointments, being subsequently promoted to be head of the Agricultural Department, Central Provinces; Director of Agriculture, of Central Provinces and Berar, Nagpur, India; retired 1934; formerly member of Central Provinces Legislative Council. *Publications:* various reports on agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* gardening and usual games. *Address:* Queens Lodge, Hurst Green, Etchingham, Sussex.

PLYMOUTH, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1905: **Other Robert Ivor Windsor-Clive;** Viscount Windsor (U.K. 1905); 15th Baron Windsor (Eng., *cr.* 1529); Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 Oct. 1923; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Irene Charteris, *d.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss; *S.* father, 1943. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: b.* Hon. Richard Archer Alan Windsor-Clive, *b.* 1928. *Address:* Hewell Grange, Redditch; St. Fagans Castle, Cardiff.

PLYMOUTH, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1934, **Rt. Rev. Francis Whitfield Daukes;** Archdeacon of Plymouth since 1928. *b.* 27 March 1877; *s.* of Rev. S. Whitfield Daukes, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1st, Lucy Matilda (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Lewis Annett, Crowthorne, Berks; four *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Lilian, *d.* of late Thomas Charlton, Cowes. *Educ.:* Harrow; Oriel College and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (M.A.); 2nd Class Honours, Modern History. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate All Saints, S. Lambeth, 1901-5; Vicar S. Saviour, Denmark Park, 1905-14; S. Peter's, Brockley, 1914-24; St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1924-38; Rural Dean of Greenwich, 1915-24; Proctor Conv. Southwark, 1922-24; Rural Dean of Three Towns, 1927-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter, 1936. *Address:* Linkincorn, Yelverton, S. Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 169.

See also Rev. Norman Miller.

PO, Sir San Crombie, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; medical practitioner; (Nominated) Senator, Burma Government, since 1937; Hon. Major 11th Bn. The Burma Rifles, 1938; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Saw Aungnyo and Naw Bwewah of Kozu Village, near Bassein, Burma; *m.* 1895, Amy Loonee; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Burma; 8 years in Hamilton and Albany, N.Y., U.S.A. Returned to Burma, 1894; joined Government Service, 1895; Resident Medical Officer, 5½ years; officiated Civil Surgeon, 1½ years; resigned Government Service, 1902; Municipal Commissioner, 1912-20; Vice-President, 1921; a Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1917-23 and 1923-1924; President of Karen National Association. 1925; Layman Missionary in charge of Basscin-Myaungmya Sgaw-Karen Baptist Churches, 1933. *Publications:* First Aid to the Injured Burmese; Burma and the Karens, 1928; a pamphlet on the Care of Infants and Mothers in Burmese. *Address:* Bassein, Burma. *T.:* 32. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Karen Social Society, Bassein.

POCHIN, Horace Wilmer; *b.* 1903; *s.* of late H. Stanley Pochin, J.P., and Ethel, *d.* of late F. B. Wilmer; *m.* 1927, Sheila, *d.* of late Dr. A. L. Macleod; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. J.P. Leicestershire; High Sheriff for Leicestershire, 1944. *Address:* The Willowsic, Houghton on the Hill, Leicestershire. *T.:* Thurnby 93. *Club:* Leicester County, Leicester.

POCHIN, Victor Robert, *b.* 10 Sept. 1879; *o. s.* of late George William Pochin, D.L., J.P., Barkby Hall. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Leicestershire County Council 1913, and Vice-Chairman since 1924; J.P., D.L., Leicestershire; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1941; served European War, 1916-19, Leicestershire Yeomanry and First Life Guards. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Barkby Hall, Leicester. *T.A.:* Hall Barkby. *T.:* Syston 86247. *Club:* United University.

POCKLINGTON, Geoffrey Richard, B.A.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel Frederic Pocklington, 5th Fusiliers, and Alice Emmy, *d.* of Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D., Principal of King's College, London, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.:* United Services College; Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford. Educational work, 1902-5; joined literary staff of W. H. Smith & Son, 1906; in business as Publicity Writer, 1919-24; Editor Boy's Own Paper, 1924-33; Newsboy (afterwards Newsboy and Newsgirl), 1914-31; has been connected with a number of forms of work amongst boys, including Universities' Camps for Public Schools, Y.M.C.A. (Junior Section), Telegraph Messengers' Christian Association, and (since 1909) Boy Scouts; now Chairman and Hon. District Commissioner, Sudbury Boy Scouts Association, Suffolk; County Councillor, West Suffolk; Chairman, West Suffolk Education Committee; Governor of King Edward VI. Grammar School, Bury St. Edmunds, Framlingham College, Sudbury Grammar School and Sudbury High School. *Publications:* The Story of W. H. Smith & Son; much publicity and propaganda matter; a good deal of rather light verse. *Address:* Red House, Chelsworth, Suffolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bildeston 241.

POCKLINGTON, Henry Cabourn, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc.; *b.* Exeter, 28 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of Henry Pocklington, Local Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Company, and Emma Janette Lilly; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fourth Wrangler, 1892; Class 1 Div. 1 in Part II. of the Tripos; Smith's Prizeman; Fellow of St John's College. *Publications:* Various papers in the Philosophical Transactions, the Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* music, Chinese. *Address:* 6 Blenheim Crescent, Leeds, 2.

POCOCK, Guy Noël, M.A.; author and editor; *b.* Hampstead, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Noël Lewis Pocock; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Allcot Bowers, *d.* of late Bishop of Thetford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; St. John's College, Cambridge. For ten years a master at Cheltenham College, and afterwards at the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth; made the teaching of English a special study; gave up teaching for writing, editing and lecturing, 1923; Cambridge University Extra-Mural lecturer, 1932; joined staff of B.B.C., 1934; retired 1940 and rejoined staff of Cheltenham College; Cambridge University, 1946. Visiting Committees of H.M. Borstal Institutions. *Publications: Novels:* Knight's Gambit; Mrs. Clutterbuck Laughs; Somebody Must; Design for a Staircase; Period Programme, 1936; Stubbs at Fifty, 1937; Together We Go, 1938; Then They Pulled Down the Blinds, 1940. *Essays:* The Little Room; Pen and Ink; also, The Essay Writer; *Anthologies:* Modern Poetry, Modern Prose, and many others; editor with Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch of the King's Treasuries of Literature; author of many school-books for the teaching of English. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* Frostlake Cottage, Malting Lane, Cambridge. *Club:* Authors'.

POCOCK, Col. Herbert Innes, C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S., retired; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Specialist in Dental Surgery, Aldershot Army Corps; Hon. Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health; *b.* 2 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of

Rev. Nicholas Pocock; *m.* Edith Shepard Platts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Bristol. Entered army, 1887; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice). *Recreations:* played football, Gloucester County, 1886, Captain Medical Staff Corps football team, 1888, Aldershot. *Address:* The Bungalow, St. Rumons, Newquay, Cornwall. *T.:* Newquay 2162.

POCOCK, Hugh Shellshear; Editor and Managing Director of The Electrical Review; Managing Editor, formerly Editor, of The Wireless World, and of The Wireless Engineer; *b.* 6 May 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Lexden Lewis Pocock, artist; *m.* 1920, Mayda, *d.* of late Serab Sévian. *Educ.:* Privately. Served European War, Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1915; served in Egypt, Mesopotamia, Persia, on wireless and intelligence work with rank of Capt. (despatches); assisted in organisation of first short wave amateur transatlantic tests, 1921-22; organised first transatlantic broadcasting trials, 1923; proposed Empire Broadcasting on short wave in 1926, and urged its adoption in face of B.B.C. opposition; M.I.E.E.; Member of the Institute of Radio Engineers. *Publications:* numerous articles relating to radio and electrical progress, technical and general. *Recreations:* genealogy and local historical research. *Address:* 12 Mapesbury Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 4366. *Club:* Constitutional.

POCOCK, Reginald Innes, F.R.S. 1911; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; F.R.A.I.; Temporary Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum since 1923; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 4 March 1863; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Pocock, M.A., and Edith, *d.* of James Cowles Prichard, M.D., F.R.S., the ethnologist; *m.* 1889, Constance (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Thomas Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Frank Townsend's School, Clifton; St. Edward's School, Oxford; University College, Bristol. Junior and Senior Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum in charge of the collections of Arachnida and Myriopoda, 1885-1903; Superintendent, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, 1904-23. *Publications:* Arachnida of British India and Mammalia of British India, Vols. I, II, 1939-41; many papers on anatomy, classification, bionomics, and palæontology of arthropoda and mammalia in scientific journals and Encyclop. Britannica. *Recreations:* formerly athletics generally, especially Rugby football, running, and lawn tennis; field natural history and zoology always. *Address:* The Natural History Museum, S. Kensington, S.W.; 33 Torrington Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.1; The Guard House, Chideock, Dorset.

POË, Col. William Skeffington, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; late R.M.A. and R.M.; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poë, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Jean Rosina, *d.* of late Col. C. P. Boyd of Crofton House, Titchfield, Hants. Served with Naval Brigade in S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18, Royal Tank Corps, (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., brevet of Lt. Colonel); Lt.-Col., 1927; Col. 1932; retired list, 1932; Chief Constable R. M. Police, 1932-36; employed on Administrative duties, 1940-45. *Club:* United Service.
See also Adm. Sir W. A. H. Kelly.

POË DOMVILE, Sir Hugo Compton Domvile, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 19 June 1889; *s.* of Sir Hutcheson Poë, 1st Bt., and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Sir Wm. Compton Domvile, Bt., of Santry Court, Co. Dublin; *S.* father 1934; assumed the additional surname of Domvile, 1939. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Santry Court, Co. Dublin.

POGANY, Willy (William Andrew); painter, etcher, illustrator, sculptor; member Architectural League, Beaux Arts, Institute of Design Society of Mural Painters; *b.* Szeged, Hungary, 24 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Joseph S. F. Pogany and Helena Kolis; *m.* 1st, 1908, Lilian Rose Doris (who obtained a divorce); two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elaine Cox. *Educ.:* Budapest Technical University; Art Schools Budapest, Munich, Paris. Gold Medals, Budapest, Leipzig, Panama Pacific I. Exp.; Silver Medal, New York Society of Architects; illustrated over 70 books; numerous stage designs; notable mural works: Children's Theatre, N.Y., People's House, Niagara Falls Power Co.; architectural works, Park Central Hotel, N.Y., St. George Hotel, N.Y.

POIRET, Paul; artiste; *b.* 20 avril 1879; divorcé; one *s.* two *d.* Couturier, établi en 1903 à Paris dans les affaires de couture jusqu'en 1925, et de nouveau en 1931 sous le numéro Passy 10-17. *Publications:* Popolôrepô; 107 recettes et curiosités culinaires; En habillant l'Époque; Revenez-y; Art et Phynance; Ballet Italien. *Recreation:* Yachting, propriétaire du côtre M. Dumollet.

POLAND, Capt. Albert Lawrence, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C. 1918; Royal Navy; *b.* 18 June 1895; *m.* 1931, Leila Helen *Educ.:* Osborne College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.); War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.). *Address:* Hillscourt, Braunton, N. Devon.

POLAND, Rear-Admiral Allan, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of William Poland, Blackheath; *m.* 1912, Phyllis, *d.* of Dr. R. A. Weston, Portsmouth; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1937-39; Commodore Commanding East Indies Station, 1938 and [illegible]; Commodore Commanding 9th Cruiser [illegible]ron, 1939-40; Chief of Staff to C.-in-C's [illegible] been ca and West Indies, 1940-44; Sen[illegible] Arts unti[illegible]sh Naval Officer Western Atla[illegible]ligo and [illegible]ng Vice-Admiral), 1942; Rear-Admiral, 190[illegible]Alexandria, 1942-45. *Address:* Berins [illegible]ill, Ipsden, Oxon. *Club:* United Service.

POLAND, Commander John Roberts; Common Cryer and Serjeant-at-Arms, City of London, since 1938; *b.* London, 20 Jan. 1893; *yr. s.* of late John Poland, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1916, Karin, *y. d.* of late N. J. Bengtson, Stockholm; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1905; Lieut. 1915; served Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Achates, Plover; commanded H.M.S. P 16, P 58, Dover Patrol, 1918-1919; Lieutenant-Commander, 1923; retired Commander, 1936; City Marshal of London, 1936-38; Asst. Naval Attaché, Stockholm and Oslo 1939-40. *Address:* The Homestead, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Seal 46. *Club:* City Livery.

POLANYI, Michael, F.R.S. 1944; Hon. D.Sc. Princeton 1940; Professor of Physical Chemistry at Victoria Univ., Manchester, since 1933; *b.* Budapest, 12 March 1891; *s.* of Michael Pollacsek and Cecilia Wohl; *m.* 1920, Magdalene Kemeny; two *s.* *Educ.:* Budapest; Karlsruhe. Privatdozent Technische Hochschule, Berlin, 1923; Member of Kaiser Wilhelm Institute für Physikalische Chemie, 1923; Life member, 1929; resigned in protest to anti-jewish legislation, 1933. *Publications:* Atomic Reactions, 1932; U.S.S.R. Economics, 1935; Money and Unemployment (a diagrammatic film), 1939; The Contempt of Freedom, 1940; Patent Reform, 1944; Full Employment and Free Trade, 1945; Science Faith and Society (The Riddell Memorial Lectures for 1946); articles on plasticity, adsorption, crystal structure, chemical reaction kinetics, bond energies and polymerisation in German and British Journals. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* P.E.N. (Hungarian Section)

POLE, Sir Cecil Pery Van Notten-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1791; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Mar. 1863; *S.* grandfather, 1887; *m.* 1894, Freda, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt. Late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Roy. Fusiliers; Capt. Royal Gloucester Hussars; Major 23d Batt. London Regiment. *Heir: b.* Gerald, *b.* 28 July, 1866. *Address:* Todenham House, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Todenham. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's.

POLE, Major David Graham; 3rd *s.* of Captain John Pole, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Hair, *e. d.* of late G. H. Pagan, Sheriff-Clerk of Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh School and University. Qualified and practised as a Solicitor in Edinburgh, 1900-14; admitted a member of the Society of Solicitors before the Supreme Courts of Scotland (S.S.C.), 1901; commissioned as Notary Public, 1903; practised as Solicitor in House of Lords and in the Privy Council (specialising in Indian Appeals), 1913-26; joined Edinburgh University Company of the Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade (The Royal Scots), 1899; 2nd Lieut., 1901; Lieut. and Capt. (T.A.); transferred to Reserve of Officers (T.A.) with rank of Captain, 1912; transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers (12th Service Bn.), Aug. 1914; served in France (wounded, battle of Loos); promoted Major Feb. 1915, and as Temp. Lt.-Col. commanded during War 12th (Service) Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers; permanently invalided; retired with rank of Major; M.P. (Lab.) South Derbyshire, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Jan.-Aug. 1931; Treasurer of the Commercial Committee of the House of Commons, 1929-31; Treasurer National Labour Club, 1928-30; Vice-Chairman Machinery of Government Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Chairman British Committee on Indian and Burman Affairs; served as Member of the Burma Round Table Conference, 1931-1932. Chairman of Tribunal for Paddington and St. Marylebone under the Furnished Houses (Rent Control) Act, 1946. *Publications:* India in Transition, 1932; I Refer to India, 1929; (with B. Shiva Rao, M.A.), The Problem of India, 1926; Parliamentary Correspondent and Director of New India, Madras; London Correspondent of the Modern Review, Calcutta. *Recreations:* travelling, has toured India on seven different occasions studying political and industrial conditions; visited Palestine, Egypt, Turkey, France, Germany, Holland, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Belgium, Italy, Greece, Denmark, United States, etc. *Address:* 146 Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1811; The Shack, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6116; Artillery Mansions Hotel, 75 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1966. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

POLE, Sir Felix John Clewett, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Chairman of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 1929-45, Deputy Chairman since 1945; *b.* 1 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Robert Pole, Great Bedwyn, Wilts; *m.* Ethel Maud Flack; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ramsbury, Wilts. General Manager, Great Western Railway, Paddington, 1921-29; visited Sudan, 1923-24 and 1930-31, at invitation of Sudan Government to report upon the Sudan Government railways and steamers; Member of Committee to inquire into claims for pensions by Ex-ranker Officers, 1924; Committee on the Fishing Industry, 1932; 1933 Police Pay (New Entrants) Committee; Member of Industrial Court; Member: Colonial Development Advisory Committee; Coal Commission; Panel of persons representing Chancellor of Exchequer on Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal; reported to Northern Ireland Government on Transport Conditions in Northern Ireland, 1934; Chairman of Rural Housing Committee, 1936. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Calcot Place, Reading. *T.:* Tilehurst 67448. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', Athenæum; Berkshire County.

POLE, Colonel Sir John Gawen Carew, 12th Bart., *cr.* 1628; D.S.O. 1945; J.P. Cornwall; Capt. Coldstream Guards, 1923-39; *b.* 4 Mar. 1902; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Reginald Pole-Carew, K.C.B., of Antony, Cornwall, and Lady Beatrice Pole-Carew, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1928, Cynthia Mary, *o. d.* of Walter Burns, North Mymms Park, Hatfield: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1923; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1924-1925; Capt. 1931; Comptroller to Governor-General, Union of S. Africa, 1935-36; retired pay, 1939; commanded 5th Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. (T.A.), 1939-43; commanded 2nd Bn. Devonshire Regt. 1944; Col. Second Army Headquarters, 1944-45; Normandy, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, 1944-45 (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* John Richard Walter Reginald, *b.* 2 Dec. 1938. *Address:* Antony House, Torpoint, Cornwall; Shute House, Kilmington, Devon. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, Pratt's, Turf, M.C.C.

POLI, Rt. Rev. Dr. Angelo, of the Capuchin Order; Bishop of Allahabad since 1917; *b.* Casola, Province of Ravenna, Italy, 13 Sep. 1878; entered the Franciscan Order, 1893; ordained priest by Rt. Rev. Dr. Victor Sinibaldi, Bishop of Allahabad, then in Italy, 1901; came out to the Indian missions, 1901; for 12 years in charge of various stations; elected Superior Regular of his Order, 1913; consecrated Coadjutor Bishop of the diocese and Titular Bishop of Curium, by the Most Rev. Dr. Gentili, Archbishop of Agra, 1915. *Publications:* several Tracts for the Indian Catholic Truth Society, and on the Third Order of St. Francis. *Recreations:* books and gardening. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

POLING, Daniel A., D.D., Litt.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Minister, Baptist Temple, Philadelphia, Pa.; President, World's Christian Endeavor Union; Editor-in-Chief, Christian Herald; Speaker and Leader, National Youth Radio Conference; *b.* Portland, Oregon, U.S.A., 30 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Charles C. Poling and Savilla Kring; *m.* 1st, 1906, Susan J. Vandersall (*d.* 1918), Akron, O.; 2nd, 1919, Lillian Diebold Heingartner, Canton, O.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* A.B. and A.M. Dallas (Ore.) College; Lafayette (Ore.) Seminary; Ohio State University. LL.D. Albright College; Litt.D. Defiance College; D.D. Hope College; S.T.D. Syracuse; D.D. Univ. of Vermont; LL.D. Temple Univ.; LL.D., Phillips Univ., 1939; Prohibition candidate for governor of Ohio, 1912; Temporary Chairman Prohibition National Conv. 1916; Secretary Flying Squadron Foundation and leader in campaign covering 250 cities and covering every state, 1914-1915; delegate to Prohibition National Conventions, 1904, 1908, 1912; Pastor, Marble Collegiate Ref. Ch. New York, 1923-29; Director, J. C. Penney Foundation, New York; engaged overseas in special war work in British Isles, France and Germany, 1918-19; President General Synod of Reformed Church in America, 1929-30. *Publications:* Mothers of Men, 1914; Huts in Hell, 1918; Learn to Live, 1923; What Men Need Most, 1923; An Adventure in Evangelism, 1925; The Furnace (novel), 1925; John of Oregon (novel), 1926; Radio Talks to Young People, 1926; Dr. Poling's Radio Talks, 1927; The Heretic (novel), 1928; Youth and Life, 1929; Between Two Worlds (novel), 1930; John Barleycorn, His Life and Letters, 1933; Youth Marches, 1937; Opportunity Is Yours, 1940; 52 Story Sermons for Children, 1940; A Preacher Looks at War, 1943; A Treasury of Best Loved Hymns, 1943; Your Daddy Did Not Die, 1944; A Treasury of Great Sermons, 1944. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* The Baptist Temple, Broad and Berkes Streets, Philadelphia 22. *T.:* Stex 7883; The Long House, Deering, New Hampshire; 419 Fourth Avenue, New York. *T.A.:* Crisherald, New York. *T.:* Caledonia 5-1211.

POLLARD, Alan Faraday Campbell, D.Sc. (Eng.); A.R.C.S.; F.Inst.P.; A.M.I.E.E.; Professor Emeritus of the Imperial College, London; Director of Daniel Varney Ltd.; Vice-President of the Fédération Internationale de Documentation; Vice-Pres. of the British Society for International Bibliography; *b.* 30 Nov. 1877: *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel B. H. Pollard, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1915, Mildred Gabrielle, *d.* of Frederick Urwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College, London. On Technical Staff of

Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Ltd.; Managing Director of the Hanway Engineering Co., Ltd.; Chief Physicist Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.; Captain R.A.F.; Sub-Section Director of development of Aircraft Instruments, Air Ministry. Professor of Instrument Design, University of London; Hon. Secretary of Optical Society, London; President of Féderation Internationale de Documentation, 1928-31; appointed by the Minister of Pensions as Technical Expert on Williamson Committee. *Publications:* An Experimental Study of the Stresses in Masonry Dams; The Decimal Bibliographical Classification of the Institut International de Bibliographie; The Kinematical Design of Couplings in Instrument Mechanisms; etc. *Address:* Rythe Lawn, Angel Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 2254.

POLLARD, Albert Frederick, M.A.; Member of Royal Historical MSS. Commission; Hon. Litt.D., Manchester; Hon. D.Lit. (London); Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. Fellow of Jesus College; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1908-36; Hon. V.P., Royal Historical Society; F.B.A.; Professor of Constitutional History, etc., University of London, 1903-31; Founder of the Historical Association, 1906, and Editor of History, 1916-22, and of the Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, 1923-39; Founder and Chairman of Inst. Hist. Res., 1920-39; Corresponding Member (1930) of the Académie des Inscr. et Belles Lettres (Instit. de France); *b.* Ryde, 16 Dec. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of Henry Hindes Pollard, J.P., of Ryde; *m.* 1st, 1894, Catherine Susanna (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of William Lucy, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Thomas Orchardson. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Felsted School; Jesus Coll., Oxford. 1st class honours, Modern History, 1891; Lothian prize, 1892; Arnold prize, 1898; assistant editor, Dictionary Nat. Biogr., Jan. 1893 to completion of 1st Supplement, Sep. 1901; Chairman of the Board of Studies in History in London University, 1910-23, and Member of Senate, 1910-1915; President of Historical Association, 1912-1915; first Goldwin Smith Lecturer, Cornell University, 1913; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1916; Member of Government Committees on the League of Nations, 1918, the University of London) (1924-25) and Parliamentary Records (1929); contested Parliamentary representation of the University of London, 1922-23-24; Sir George Watson Lecturer in American History, 1924; Professor *pro tem.* Columbia University, 1924-25; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1927-28; David Murray Lecturer in the University of Glasgow, 1936. *Publications:* 500 articles (=one vol.) in Dict. Nat. Biogr.; The Jesuits in Poland, 1892; Political Pamphlets (ed.), 1897; England under Protector Somerset, 1900; Henry VIII. (Goupil Series), 1902, new edition 1905, 1913; Tudor Tracts (ed.), 1903; five chapters in Cambridge Modern History, vol. ii., 1904, one in vol. x., 1907; A Life of Thomas Cranmer, 1904 (2nd edition, 1926); Factors in Modern History, 1907 (3rd edition, 1932); The British Empire (ed.), 1909; vol. vi. (1547-1603) 7th impression, 1934, in Political History of England, 1910; A History of England (Home University Library), 1912; The Reign of Henry VII. from contemporary sources, 3 vols., 1913-14; The Commonwealth at War, 1917; The League of Nations: an Historical Argument, 1918; A Short History of the Great War, 1920; The Evolution of Parliament, 1920 (4th ed. 1938); Factors in American History, 1925; Wolsey, 1929. *Address:* Brierfield, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

See also Prof. H. E. Butler.

POLLARD, Captain Alfred Oliver, V.C. 1917; M.C., D.C.M., late R.A.F.; *s.* of J. A. Pollard, Tidbury, Wallington, Surrey; *b.* 4 May 1893; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary, *d.* of Mr. Ainsley, Trefilan, Purley; 2nd, 1925, Violet Irene, *yr. d.* of R. A. Swarbrick, Elbury, Craven Avenue, Ealing, W. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar, D.C.M., V.C.). *Publications:* Pirdale Island; Rum Alley; Murder Hide-and-Seek, 1931; Fire Eater; The Memoirs of a V.C., 1932; The Death Flight, 1932; The Riddle of Loch Lemman, 1933; The Phantom Plane, 1934; The Royal Air Force, 1934; Murder in the Air, 1935; The Secret of Castle Voxzel, 1935; Unofficial Spy; Boy's Romance of Aviation, 1935; The Death Game; Hidden Cipher, 1936; Romantic Stories of Air Heroes, 1936; The Murder Germ; Flanders Spy, 1937; Black-out; Air Reprisal, 1938; The Secret Formula; Murder of a Diplomat, 1939; The Secret Pact; A.R.P. Spy; Epic Deeds of the R.A.F., 1940; Bombers Over the Reich, 1941; Secret Weapon, 1941: Wanted by the Gestapo, 1942; Invitation to Death, 1942; The Death Squadron, 1943; Gestapo Fugitive, 1944; The Fifth Freedom, 1944; Blood Hunt, 1945; Double Cross, 1946; A Deal in Death, 1947; The Iron Curtain, 1947. *Address:* Nyecreek, Keyhaven, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

POLLARD, Rt. Rev. Benjamin; *see* Lancaster, Bishop of.

POLLARD, Claude, F.F.R.A.M.; Professor Royal Academy of Music. *Address:* Spinneys, King Harry Lane, St. Albans, Herts.

POLLARD, Lt.-Col. George Chambers, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Engineers (Territorial Force); served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times, wounded, C.M.G.). *Address:* Burnham Cottage, Sessay, Yorks.

POLLARD, Major Hugh B. C., F.R.M.S.; late London Regiment; Sporting Editor, Country Life; Special correspondent and staff Daily Express, 1912-20; Director Publicity Department, Ministry of Labour Appointments Dept., 1918-19; Staff Intelligence Directorate W.O., 1916-18; Irish Office, 1920-22; Major, General Staff, War Office, 1940; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class; Chevalier Imperial Order Red Arrows of Spain; authority on modern and ancient firearms. *Publications:* A Busy Time in Mexico; The Book of the Pistol; Story of Ypres; Automatic Pistols; Modern Shotguns; Secret Societies of Ireland; Sportsman's Cookery Book; sections of the official Text-Book of Small Arms; A History of Firearms; Wildfowl and Waders; Game Birds; The Biology of the Pheasant; Hard up on Pegasus; The Gun Room Guide; The Mystery of Scent; and numerous articles on scientific subjects. *Recreations:* angling, criminology. *Address:* Horsebridge House, Wisborough Green, W. Sussex. *Club:* Savile.

POLLEN, Sir John Launcelot Hungerford, 6th Baronet of Rodbourne, Malmesbury, Wilts, *cr.* 1795; *b.* 27 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances Ann St. Aubyn Pollen; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1928, Edith Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. A. Lloyd; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; privately. Entered the publishing firm of Sands and Co., London and Edinburgh, and afterwards W. J. Ham Smith, London; Cadet Captain, London Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade, 1911-14; Lieut. R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915; demobilised, 1919; Active Service with 83rd Brigade R.F.A. 18th Division, 1916-18; Army of Occupation, 1919. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: kinsman,* John Michael Hungerford Pollen, Lieut. R.A. [*b.* 1919; *m.* 1941, Angela Mary Oriana, *d.* of Capt. F. J. Russi, M.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Downside; Merton College, Oxford]. *Address:* Rodbourne, Malmesbury, Wilts.

POLLINGTON, Viscount; John Christopher George Savile; *b.* 16 May 1931; *s.* of 7th Earl of Mexborough, *q.v.*

POLLITT, George Paton, D.S.O. 1917; M.Sc., Ph.D.; *b.* Mellor, near Blackburn, Lancs, 23 Aug. 1878. *Educ.:* Bruges; Manchester University; Zurich Polytechnicum. Director Imperial Chemical Industries from its formation till 1945. 1914-1919, enlisted as Despatch Rider in 1914; commanded 11th Battn. Lancs Fusiliers,

1918 (wounded 4 times, despatches four times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, 1914 Star); granted rank of Lt.-Col. on demobilisation. Zone Commander L.D.F. and Home Guard, 1939-41; granted Hon. rank of Col. High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1945-46. Owns and farms 915 acres in Shropshire and 2,800 acres in Southern Rhodesia. *Publications:* Britain can Feed Herself, 1942; various contributions to technical and agricultural press. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Harnage Grange, Cressage, Shropshire; Makalanga, P.O. Mazoe, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Windham, Farmers'; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

POLLITT, Harry, Propagandist; *b.* 22 Nov. 1890. *Educ.:* Elementary School, Droylesden, Lancs. Boilermaker; Secretary Hands off Russia Movement, 1919; Secretary National Minority Movement, 1924-29; Secretary Communist Party, 1929-46. *Publications:* Serving My Time, 1940; How to Win the Peace, 1944; Answers to Questions, 1945; various pamphlets. *Address:* 31 Lodore Gardens, N.W.9.

POLLOCK, family name of **Viscount Hanworth.**

POLLOCK, Major-General Arthur Jocelyn Coleman, C.B.E. 1941; Director of Middle East Division, Ministry of Information, since 1944; *b.* 1891; *s.* of H. F. Pollock, Hanworth, Middlesex; *m.* 1936, Ann Maria Theresa Brigilt, *d.* of Patrick Kirwan, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1911; served European War, 1914-19, in France and Belgium (despatches thrice); Staff Captain Military Interallied Missions, Berlin, 1920-26; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1938; commanded 41st Anti-Aircraft Bde., 1938; Staff G.H.Q. M.E.F., 1940-42; G.O.C. A.A. Group Eastern Mediterranean, 1942-44; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* Two Chimneys, Middleton, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

POLLOCK, George; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Sudbury since 1946; *b.* 15 March 1901; *s.* of William Mackford Pollock; *m.* 1922, Doris Evelyn Main; one *s.* one *d.* Sub-editor Daily Chronicle, 1922-28; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1928. Served Army 1940-44, Egypt, N. Africa, Sicily and Italy (Colonel General Staff). *Publication:* Life of Mr. Justice McCardie, 1934. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1700. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal Burnham Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch.

POLLOCK, Sir George Seymour Montagu-; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1872; Lieut.-Cdr. R.N. (ret.); *b.* 14 Sept. 1900; *s.* of Sir Montagu Frederick Montagu-Pollock, 3rd Bt., and Margaret Angela, *d.* of late W. A. Bell, Pendell Court, Bletchingley; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1927, Karen-Sofie, *o. c.* of Hans Ludvig Dedekam, of Oslo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N., 1913; retired, 1920. *Heir:* *s.* Giles Hampden, *b.* 19 Oct. 1928. *Address:* Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6818. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also W. H. Montagu-Pollock.

POLLOCK, Guy Cameron; Editor, Navy League Publications; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Walter Herries Pollock and Emma, *d.* of Col. Pipon, Seigneur de Noirmont, Jersey; *m.* 1901, Edith, *y. d.* of General Ingall, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.). Took to journalism as a free lance, contributing verse to Punch and the Westminster Gazette, articles in various papers; joined the editorial staff of the St. James's Gazette under Lord Cushendun (Mr. Ronald McNeill), 1902; remained with the Evening Standard after the amalgamation of these two evening papers; became assistant editor; joined the Daily Express as leader-writer, 1911; served in anti-aircraft (Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R. and Captain R.G.A.), 1914-19, in England and in Ireland (Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916); rejoined Daily Express, 1919; Managing Editor, 1921; Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1923; Managing Editor, The Morning Post, 1925-32. *Publications:* Hay Fever, novel (with W. H. Pollock); To See Ourselves, novel (with Anne Armstrong). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 36 Vallance Gardens, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Garrick.

POLLOCK, Henry Brodhurst, D.S.O. 1918; ex-Commander, R.N.V.R.; Chairman Ferrier Pollock & Co. Ltd.; Director Bank of Ireland; Cairnes Ltd., Brewers, Drogheda, Dublin South City Market Coy., Travel Goods Ltd., Ireland, Coras Iompair Eireann, and Local Director Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Alexander Blood, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Castleknock Lodge, Castleknock, Dublin.

POLLOCK, Hon. Sir Henry Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1906, Pauline Oakley, O.B.E. 1941. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; acted as Police Magistrate, Hong-Kong, 1888-89; acted as Puisne Judge, 1892; gold medal for plague services, 1894; acted as Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, for nearly three years, between 1896 and 1901; Q.C. 1900; Attorney-General, Fiji, 1902; Unofficial Member Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, for Chamber of Commerce, 1903-4; Unofficial Member for Justices of Peace since 1905; acted as Member of the Executive Council, 1911; acted as Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, 1919, 1925, and 1928; Senior Unofficial Member of both Councils from 1926; Life Member of the Court and Hon. LL.D. of the Hong-Kong University. *Publications:* Bill of Lading Exceptions; Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea.

POLLOCK, Lt.-Col. Hugh Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; late The Royal Scots Fusiliers and 70th Burma Rifles, I.A.; Historical Section (Military Branch) of the Cabinet since 1945; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine and France (D.S.O., despatches twice); Arab Insurrection, Iraq, 1920-21 (medal and clasp); Editor of Serial Publications and Books, George Newnes Limited, 1923-40; served War of 1939-45, Commandant No. 1 War Office School for Instructors of the Home Guard, S.E. Command, 1940-42; G.S.O. 1 British North American Mission, 1942-44, as adviser on static defence within the Eastern States of the U.S.A. (Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer, Unit Citations twice). *Address:* 48 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3.

POLLOCK, James Huey Hamill, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1939; O.St.J.; District Commissioner Jerusalem since 1944; *b.* 6 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late William Charles Pollock; *m.* 1919, Margaret Doris, *d.* of late P. B. Kearns; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh. Served in Royal Irish Rifles, London Regt. and Staff, 1914-20 (wounded, despatches); Deputy Governor, Ramallah, Palestine, 1920; Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1923; Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, Lagos, 1927; Administrative Officer, Palestine, 1930; District Commissioner, Haifa, 1939, Galilee 1942. Chairman: Palestine Central Censorship Board for Films and Plays; Jerusalem District Town Planning Commission. Member of Executive and Advisory Councils of Palestine. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Residence, Jerusalem. *Club:* East India and Sports.

POLLOCK, Sir John; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; Author; *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 3rd Bart. and Georgina Harriett (*d.* 1935), *d.* of John Deffell, Calcutta; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1920, Princess Lydia Bariatinsky (Mme. Lydia Yavorska) (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late General de Hubbenet; 2nd, 1925, Mme. Alix l'Estom Soubiran; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1899; Fellow, 1902); B.A. (1st class Historical Tripos) 1900, M.A. 1903; Law School, Harvard University, 1903-4. Called to Bar,

Lincoln's Inn, 1906; Member of Olympic Games Committee, 1908; Chief Commissioner in Russia and Poland of the Great Britain to Poland and Galicia Fund under the Russian Red Cross, 1915-18; correspondent of The Times, Daily Mail, or Daily Express in Finland, Berlin, and Paris, 1919-25; Paris correspondent of the Morning Post, 1928-1932; Associate Editor of France, the London French daily, 1940; diplomatic Staff, Reuters, 1942. Legion of Honour; Russian Red Cross; St. Anne. *Publications:* The Popish Plot, 1903; new ed. 1944; The Policy of Charles II. and James II. in the Cambridge Modern History, vol. v., 1908; Damaged Goods and Maternity (tr., in Three Plays by Brieux), 1911; Damaged Goods (tr., republished separately), 1914, revised ed. 1943; *War and Revolution in Russia*, 1918; The Bolshevik Adventure, 1919; Anatole France Himself, 1925; German Militarism at Work, 1925; Listening to Lacoste, 1926; Twelve One-Acters, 1926; Anatole France Abroad, 1927; Paris and the Parisians, 1929; The Everlasting Bonfire, 1940; The Pollock-Holmes Letters, 1942. *Plays produced:* The Invention of Dr. Metzler, 1905; Rosamond, 1910; The Love of Mrs. Pleasance, 1911; Mlle. Diana, 1913; Anna Karenina (from Tolstoy's novel), 1913, fresh production 1943; For Russia!, 1915; In the Forests of the Night, 1920; The Dream of a Winter Evening, 1921; The Luck King, 1921; The Vulture, 1931; The King's Arms, 1939. *Translations and adaptations produced:* The Parisienne (Henry Becque), 1911; The Great Young Man (Prince Bariatinsky), 1911; I Love You and Mlle. Fifi, 1913; The Man who was Dead (Tolstoy), 1912; Lolotte (Meilhac and Halévy), 1913; Damaged Goods (Brieux), 1914, revived, 1943; Maternité (Brieux), 1933. *Heir:* s. George Frederick, b. 1928. *Address:* 26 Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4371. *Club.* Athenæum.

POLLOCK, Maj.-Gen. John Archibald Henry, C.B. 1903; b. 1 Dec. 1856; 2nd s. of late Archibald R. S. Pollock, Bengal C.S.; m. 1898, Lilian Forrester, d. of John Fortune of Bengairn, Kirkcudbrightshire; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1874; Captain, 1885; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1900; served Jowaki-Afridi Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp, despatches); Mahsud Wuzeree Expedition, 1881 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, India, Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Tochi, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); China Expeditionary Force, 1900, including relief of Peking (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1906; retired, 1911; Colonel 1/12th P.W.O. Sikhs, F.F.; J.P. Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Address:* Bengairn, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Auchencairn 9.

POLLOCK, Hon. Surgeon Commander Sir J. Donald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1939; O.B.E.; R.N.V.R.; LL.D.; D.L.; M.D. (distinction), C.M. Edin.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon.; F.R.S. Edinburgh; Rector of University of Edinburgh, 1939-45; Hon. Colonel Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1939; Hon. Col. City of Edinburgh Cadet Corps, 1943; Hon. Wing Commander Royal Air Force, 1939; Hon. Fellow Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Chairman Pleasance Service Garage Co. Ltd., 1939; Chairman Metal Industries Ltd. since 1924; Chairman Metal Industries Salvage Co.; Director Sentinel Works, Shrewsbury; Director of the Edinburgh and Dumfriesshire Dairy Co., Ltd., since 1929; Director, Electrical Switchgear and Associated Manufacturers, Ltd.; Member of Advisory Committee of Three apptd. by City of Edinburgh to report upon its future lines of Development, 1943; b. 1863; s. of late Rev. J. Barr Pollock, Galashiels; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private; Glasgow University (Science); Edinburgh University (Medicine). Medical Practice S. Kensington, 1895-1908; Personal Physician and General Adviser to late Duke of Leinster, 1907-12; Captain in Glasgow and Lanarkshire Yeomanry till 1911; in Navy Medical Service from 1914; Ex-Chairman and Pres. of British Oxygen Co., Ltd.; late Member of Scottish Milk Marketing Board; Member of Senior Common Room, Balliol College, Oxford; Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland, also on Executive Committee; Chairman of Executive Committee of Newbattle College for Adult Education; Member of Economic Committee of Scottish National Development Council, 1936; President of the XIIth International Congress of Acetylene, Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Allied Industries, London, 1936; Ex-Pres. of British Acetylene Association; Vice-President of Navy League, Edinburgh Branch; President Leith Boys' Brigade, 1937; Vice-President Victoria League, Edinburgh; Fellow of Scottish Zoological Society; Member of National Trust for Scotland for Places of Historical Interest or Natural Beauty. *Recreations:* Nautical Training of young lads; gardening, engineering. *Address:* Manor House, Boswall Road, Edinburgh 5. *T.:* 83041 Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union; New, Edinburgh.

POLLOCK, Hon. Mr. Justice, Ronald Evelyn; Judge of High Court, Nagpur, India, since 1936; b. Kamptee, C.P., India, 17 April 1891; s. of Col. E. Pollock, C.B.E., late R.F.A., Thornlands, Westward Ho!, Devon; m. 1921, Margery, d. of S. A. Fitze; one d. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1913. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1934; entered I.C.S. 1914; Assistant Commissioner Central Provinces; District and Sessions Judge, 1924; Legal Remembrancer, 1930; Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1932. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

POLLOCK, Wm. Barr Inglis, M.D., F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; b. Glasgow, 1878; e. s. of late Dr. A. Barr Pollock; m. 1914, Elizabeth Campbell, e. d. of late J. M. Finlayson and *niece* of late James Finlayson, M.D. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Hillhead High School; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Vienna. (Glasgow Univ.) M.B. Ch.B. (Commend), 1900; M.D. Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal (Eye Thesis), 1905; F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow) 1910; Resident Physician, Resident Surgeon, Senior Resident, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1900-1901; House Surgeon, 1901-2; Clinical Assistant, 1903-6; Pathologist and Bacteriologist, 1906-9; Assist.-Surgeon, 1909-19; Extra-Surgeon, 1919-22; Surgeon, 1922-38; Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ayr County Hospital, 1907-38; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Govan School Board, 1911-18; Ayr School Board, 1915-19. *Publications:* numerous papers on Diseases of the Eye, and on research in connection with the same; Antiquity of Ophthalmology, Brit. Journ. Ophthm. 1945, xxix, p. 252, etc. *Recreations:* angling and golf. *Address:* 21 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3; 6 Dalblair Road, Ayr. *T.:* Douglas 0275. *Clubs:* Literary, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Western Golf, Gailes.

POLLOCK, William H. M.; *see* Montagu-Pollock.

POLLOCK, Major-General Robert Valentine, C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Irish Guards; b. 14 Feb. 1884; 4th s. of late John Pollok of Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; m. 1916, Sylvia Bettina, d. of late George Fellows, Beeston Fields, Notts. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 15th Hussars, 1903; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor United Provinces, India, 1908-1912; A.D.C. Governor-Gen. Australia, 1913-14; employed Australian Forces (Adjutant and Staff Captain), 1914-15; transferred Irish Guards, 1916; Acting Major, 1917; Acting Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1926; Bt. Col. 1929; Col. 1930; Major-General, 1938; commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards, 1917-18, and 1926-30; Staff College, 1921; Brigade Major 1st Guards Brigade

1922-25; Officer Commanding Regiment and Regimental District, 1930-31; Commander 1st Guards Brigade, 1931-35; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1935-38; General Officer comdg. Northern Ireland District, 1938-40; a Comdr., 1940-41; retired pay, 1941; re-employed as Colonel General Staff, 1941; reverted to retired pay, 1941; served Gallipoli with Australian Forces and European War (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, four times wounded). *Address:* The Bridge House, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick, Eire. *T.:* Rathkeale 11. *Club:* Guards'.

POLLOK-M'CALL, Brig.-Gen. John Buchanan, of Kindeace; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of late R. M. Pollok-Morris of Craig, Kilmarnock; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1910, Frances, *d.* of Frederick M'Call of Lochbrae; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Black Watch, 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; served as signalling officer Swat Movable Column, 1907, and as A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander Reid, K.C.B., in 1908; retired, 1910; commanded 5th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1912-15; served S. African War with The Black Watch, and as Adjt. 6th (Scots) I.Y. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Tibet Expedition, 1904; action at Niani, operations at and around Gyantse, March to Lhassa (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, command of 1/5 R.S.F. Battalion (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O. [Immediate Award]); Brigade Commander Gallipoli, Palestine and France, 1915-19; J.P., Ayrshire; D.L., Ross and Cromarty; contested (U.) Dumfries Burghs, 1910, also S. Ayrshire, 1918; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Recreation:* sport. *Address:* Kindeace, Delny, Ross and Cromarty. *T.:* Kildary 233.

POLTIMORE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1831, **George Wentworth Warwick Bampfylde;** Major, T.F. Res. (Yeo.), retd.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1882; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Poltimore and Hon. Margaret Harriet (*d.* 1931), *d.* of 1st Baron Allendale; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1910, Cynthia Rachel, *d.* of late Hon. Gerald Lascelles, C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Late Grenadier Guards; Major Royal North Devon Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Heir: b.* Hon. Arthur Blackett Warwick Bampfylde [*b.* 29 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1st, 1916, Catharine Frances Graham (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Gen. Hon. Sir David Macdowall Fraser, G.C.B.; 2nd, 1939, Mrs Mabel Meyrick, *d.* of late Col. Arthur Montgomery, Rifle Brigade, Grey Abbey, Co. Down]. *Address:* Court House, North Molton, N. Devon. *T.A.:* North Molton. *T.:* North Molton 24. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak.

See also Major Hon. H. de B. W. Bampfylde, Earl of Onslow, Sir Hugh Stucley.

POLUNIN, Nicholas, M.S. (Yale); M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon); F.L.S.; F.R.G.S.; Fielding Curator and Keeper of the University Herbaria, Oxford, and University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany since 1939; Senior Research Fellow and Lecturer of New College, Oxford; now Visiting Professor of Botany at McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Checkendon, Oxfordshire, 26 June 1909; *e. s.* of Vladimir Iakovlevich Polunin, Slade School of Art, London University and Elizabeth Violet Hart, portrait painter, Upper Mall, London; *m.* 1939, Helen Catharine Adeline Lovat Fraser (whom he divorced, 1946); one *s. Educ.:* The Hall, Weybridge; Latymer Upper and privately; Oxford, Yale, and Harvard Universities. Open Scholar of Christ Church, Oxford, 1928-32; First Class Hons. Nat. Sci. Final Examination; Botanical tutor in various Oxford colleges since 1932; Goldsmiths' Senior Studentship for Research, 1932; Henry Fellowship at Pierson College, Yale University, U.S.A., 1933-34 (Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha); Departmental Demonstrator in Botany, 1934-35, and Senior (Research) Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1934-36; Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Senior Research Award, 1935-38; Rolleston Memorial Prize, 1938; D.S.I.R. Special Research Investigator, 1938, until appointed Acting Fielding Curator, Univ. Dept. of Botany, Oxford; Research Associate, Gray Herbarium, Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1936-37, subsequently Foreign Research Associate; Leverhulme Research Award, 1941-43; Oxford University Botanical Moderator, 1941-45; F.C.S.; F.R.H.S.; Taxonomic Adviser, British Ecological Society. Scientific expeditions, etc.: Oxford University Lapland Expedition, 1930, afterwards as seaman to White Sea; Oxford Univ. Hudson Strait (Labrador and Akpatok Island) Expedition, 1931; Corsican Mountains, 1932; own expeditions across Lapland, winter and spring 1933, and across Spitsbergen, summer 1933; Florida and Rocky Mountains, early 1934; Canadian Eastern Arctic Patrol of many thousands of miles around Hudson Bay and Straits and to Southampton, Baffin, Devon, and Ellesmere Islands, 1934; Higher Alps, 1935; Member of Canadian Government Party on similar Eastern Arctic Patrol of 1936; own expeditions (sponsored by British Museum) to S.W. Greenland, 1937, where discovered plants introduced by Vikings from America, and to N.W. Iceland, 1938; Canadian Arctic Airborne Expedition, 1946 (new islands, etc.). *Publications:* Russian Waters, 1931; The Isle of Auks, 1932; Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, vol. I, Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta, 1940; vol. II, Thallophyta and Bryophyta (Ed.), 1946; vol. III, Vegetation and Ecology, 1947; numerous research and review articles; editor of International Industry since 1943. *Recreations:* travel and exploration, shooting, fishing; rural preservation. *Address:* Faculty Club, McGill University, Montreal, Canada; New College, Oxford.

POLWARTH, 10th Baron, *cr.* 1690; **Henry Alexander Hepburne-Scott;** Capt. Lothians and Border Yeomanry; Member of the Royal Coy. of Archers; elected a Scots Representative Peer, 1945; *b.* 17 Nov. 1916; *s.* of late Hon. Walter Thomas Hepburne-Scott (*d.* 1942); *S.* grandfather, 1944; *m.* 1943, Caroline Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. R. A. Hay. Marlefield, Roxburghshire, and Helmsley, Yorks.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge. *Heir: d.* Hon. Sarah Margaret Hepburne-Scott, *b.* 7 Oct. 1944. *Address:* Harden, Hawick. *T.:* Hawick 2069. *Clubs:* United Hunts; New, Edinburgh.

POLYNESIA, Bishop in; *see* Kempthorne, Rt. Rev. L. S.

POMEROY, family name of **Viscount Harberton.**

PONIATOWSKI, Prince Louis Leopold Charles Marie André; *b.* Paris, 24 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth Helen Sperry, Stockton, California; four *s. Address:* Paris, 15 rue Berton (XVI). *T.:* Aut. 32.50; Clos-Baudoin à Vouvray (Indre et Loire); Speranza, Mougins (Alpes-Maritimes). *Clubs:* Nouveau-Cercle, Cercle Interallié, Automobile, Paris.

PONS, Lily; Opera, concert, radio and movie star; of French birth; *m.* 1938, Andre Kostelanetz, *q.v. Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire. Soprano, Member of the Metropolitan Opera, Colon Teatre (Buenos Aires), Paris, Covent Garden, San Francisco, Rome, Chicago and Monte Carlo Opera Companies. *Radio:* Contract in Chesterfield program, Guest starred on popular air shows. *Moving Pictures:* Starred in R.K.O. films: That Girl from Paris, I Dream Too Much, Hitting a New High. Officer of the French Legion of Honor; Chevalier of the Order of the Royal Crown of Brussels; Gold Medal of City of Paris; Order of Cross of Lorraine; Official Daughter LeClerc Div. *Recreation:* collection of modern paintings. *Address:* Silvermine, Conn., U.S.A.

PONSONBY, family name of **Earl of Bessborough** and of **Barons de Mauley, Ponsonby,** and **Sysonby.**

PONSONBY of Shulbrede, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Shulbrede; **Matthew Henry Hubert Ponsonby;** *b.* 28 July 1904; *s.* of 1st Baron and Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Hubert Parry, 1st Bart. and Lady Maud Parry; *S.* father, 1946; *m.* 1929, Hon. Elizabeth Bigham, *o. d.* of 2nd Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School, Reading; Balliol Coll., Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Arthur Ponsonby, *b.* 23 Oct. 1930. *Address:* Red House, Monewden, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Charsfield 224.

PONSONBY, Arthur Gordon, Consul-General at Loanda since 1946; *b.* 14 June 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Stewart Gordon Ponsonby; *m.* 1938, Jacqueline, 2nd *d.* of late Karl Kirdorf, Krefeld, Germany; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Interned in Ruhleben during the war, 1914-18; joined H.M. Consular service in 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, walking. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1; British Consulate, Loanda, Portuguese West Africa. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PONSONBY, Hon. Bertie Brabazon; *b.* 1885; *s.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; *m.* 1933, Constance Evelyn, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon H. Rollo Meyer. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded). *Address:* Longhope, Molewood, Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 2861.

PONSONBY, Col. Charles Edward, T.D.; D.L.; M.P. (C.) Sevenoaks since 1935; *b.* 2 Sept. 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. Edwin Ponsonby; *m.* 1912, Hon. Winifred Gibbs, *d.* of 1st Baron Hunsdon; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1901; admitted a solicitor, 1904; Director of Companies; Chairman Joint East African Board, Empire Tobacco Federation and British Empire Producers Organization; Vice-President Royal Empire Soc.; Member of Council Royal African Soc.; Empire Cotton Growing Corp.; Chm. of Out-patients Committee, London Hospital; served European War with West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry and 10th (Yeomanry) Battalion The Buffs in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (Croix de Guerre avec Palmes); commanded 97th (Kent Yeomanry) Brigade R.A. (T.), 1930-36; Hon. Col. 97th (Kent Yeomanry) Field Regiment R.A., 1942; Member of Kent Territorial Army Association. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden), 1940-1945. *Publications:* West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry and 10th (Yeomanry) Bn. The Buffs, 1914-19; History of Wootton. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, fishing, writing, etc. *Address:* Woodleys, Woodstock, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Woodstock 22; 6 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3060. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir Nicholas H. Bacon.

PONSONBY, Sir George Arthur, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; C.V.O. 1929; M.V.O.; Extra Equerry to the King since 1939; Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to Queen Maud of Norway 1919-1938; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Robert Charles Ponsonby; *m.* 1st, Sheila Oldfield (*d.* 1919); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Elisa Broch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. With Child & Co., bankers, till the War; Lieut., Grenadier Guards, in European War (severely wounded Dec. 1915); Secretary (Officers Branch) Statutory Committee; Hon. Secretary, Lady Haig's Fund for Disabled Officers; Administrative Officer, Artificial Limbs, Ministry of Pensions; Knight Commander of St. Olav. *Address:* Ivers, Marnhull, Dorset *T.:* Marnhull 72.

PONSONBY, Brig. Henry Chambré, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late C. B. Ponsonby and Hon. Mary Sophia Eliza Plunkett, *d.* of 16th Baron Dunsany; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Maud Levinge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General at Peshawar, 1923-27; commanded 1st Batt. The Queen's Regt., 1928-32; Col. 1930; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade 4th Division, 1932-35; Commander 6th Infantry Brigade, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; Greek Military Cross. *Address:* Chicksgrove Mill, Tisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Tisbury 261. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PONSONBY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 25 March 1866; *e. s.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby; *m.* 1935, Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Robley, Ingleberg, Beckermet, Cumberland. Entered army, 1887; Capt., 1898; Maj., 1904; Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1916; served Matabeleland, 1893-94 (medal); Uganda, 1888-89 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, two medals, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Brigadier-General commanding 2nd Guards' Brigade, 1915-17; temp. Maj.-Gen. commanding 40th Division, 1917-18, and subsequently Major-Gen. commanding the 5th Div.; Major-Gen., 1919; G.O.C. Madras District, 1922-26; Colonel of the Suffolk Regiment, 1925-39; retired pay, 1927; commanded 7th Cumberland Bn. Home Guard, 1940-41. *Publication:* The Ponsonby Family, 1929. *Address:* Haile Hall, Beckermet, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

PONTEFRACT, Archdeacon of; *see* Pontefract, Bishop of.

PONTEFRACT, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Tom Longworth;** Archdeacon of Pontefract and Canon of Wakefield since 1939; *b.* Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Thomas Longworth, J.P., Oak Hill, Whalley, Lancashire; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *er. d.* of Rev. Frank Conyers Hardy, Vicar of Edensor, Derbyshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. B.A. 1914; M.A. 1927; deacon, 1915; priest, 1916; Rector of Guisborough, 1927-35; Vicar of Benwell, 1935-39. *Address:* Woodthorpe Hall, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 5144.

PONTING, Brig. Theophilus John, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1940; M.C.; p.s.c.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1886. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; European War, 1916-18, in Mesopotamia and Egypt (despatches, M.C., French Croix de Guerre) retired, 1940.

PONTON, Col. William Nisbet, K.C.; V.D.; M.A.; Barrister-at-law; notary public; *b.* Belleville, Ontario, 1855; *m.* 1st, 1883, May E. Sankey (*decd.*); three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Enid Logan. *Educ.:* Belleville Collegiate; Upper Canada College; Univ. of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Medallist in Modern Languages; Long Service Decoration; commanded XV. Regiment A.L.I. for seven years, now Hon. Colonel; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; solicitor for Bank of Montreal; Executive and Past President Associated Boards of Trade of Ontario; Registrar of Canadian Bar Association; Past President of Ontario Bar Association; Member Council Canadian Red Cross; Past Grand First Principal Grand Chapter R.A.M.; Fellow and V.P. for Ontario, Royal Empire Society, London; Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. and A.M.; Member of Canada Lodge, London; and 24 Lodges in Canada in Ontario and Manitoba; Member of Senate of University of Toronto; V.P. Old Boys' Association of Upper Canada College; Delegate to Tenth and other Congresses of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, London; Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada; Lecturer on Law. *Publications:* magazine articles, addresses, reviews, and reports. *Recreations:* reading, fishing, boating, riding. *Address:* Belleville, Ont., Canada. *T.A.:* Ponton-Belleville. *Clubs:* Empire, Toronto; Canadian, Bay of Quinte Country, Belleville.

POOL, Augustus Frank, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late William Pool, of Blackheath, S.E.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Harriette Maude Mary (*d.* 1940), *er.*

d. of late Oliver Smith, Greenwich, S.E.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Olive, *widow* of George Blay, Surbiton, Surrey. *Educ.*: The Academy, Lowestoft; King's College, London. Entered Inland Revenue, Department, 1894; Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1926; President of Association of H.M. Inspectors of Taxes, 1917-18; retired from Civil Service, 1935. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Manor House, Ditton Hill, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.*: Emberbrook 2221. *Club*: Union.

POOL, William Arthur, M.R.C.V.S.; Director of Imperial Bureau of Animal Health, Weybridge; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *s.* of A. G. Pool, Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Margery Annie, *d.* of H. J. Alsopp, Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.*: Exeter School. Graduated as Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1911; Indian Veterinary Service, 1912-24; served European War, Captain, Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Vet. Branch); Director Moredun Institute, Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland, 1926-29. *Publications*: scientific, relating to the diseases of animals.

POOLE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur James, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; R. Warwicks Regt., retired; *b.* 6 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of Percy C. Morris, 79 Elm Park Gardens, S.W., and *widow* of Major J. H. D. Costeker, D.S.O., Warwicks Regiment; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwicks Regiment, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1914; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., Légion d'Honneur); Colonel Commandant, 16th Indian Infantry Brigade; retired pay, 1924. *Address*: St. Edmund's, Bury Road, Newmarket. *T.*: Newmarket 274. *Club*: Army and Navy.

POOLE, Austin Lane, M.A.; Fellow since 1913 and Tutor since 1919, St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* Oxford, 6 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Reginald Lane Poole and Rachael Emily, *d.* of F. R. Malleson; *m.* 1916, Vera Ellen, *d.* of late Dr. Arthur Dendy, Professor of Zoology at King's College, London; one *d.* *Educ.*: Magdalen College School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1st Class Modern History, 1911; Lothian Prize, 1912; Lecturer in History at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1912-13; Lecturer, St. John's College, Oxford, since 1913; Lieut. 8th Service Battn. Glouc. Regt. 1914-18 (France, wounded); Senior Tutor St. John's College, 1931-45; Librarian, 1925-31; Vice-President, 1929-30, 1934-35, 1939-40, 1944-45; University Lecturer in Medieval History, 1927-35; Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1944-45; Senior Proctor, 1924-25; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1924-31 and since 1935; Delegate of University Press; Curator of the University Park since 1924. *Publications*: Henry the Lion, 1912; Chapters on German History in Vols. III., V., VI. of the Cambridge Medieval History; Obligations of Society in the XII. and XIII. centuries, 1946; articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address*: St. John's College, Oxford; Overy House, Dorchester, Oxford. *T.*: Warborough 24.

POOLE, Major Cecil Charles; R.E.; M.P. (Lab.) for Lichfield Div. of Staffordshire since 1938; *b.* Wellington, Salop, 1902; *s.* of Alexander and Mary Poole; *m.* 1926, Gertrude Carter; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Ludlow Grammar School. Member of Walsall Borough Council, 1931-38. *Address*: Caverswall, Streetly Lane, Sutton Coldfield.

POOLE, Charles E. L.; *see* Lane Poole.

POOLE, Ernest, Writer; *b.* Chicago, 1880; American parents; *m.* 1907; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Princeton. Magazine writer of articles and short stories; often abroad as correspondent for magazines; twice in England, 1940, 1941; had three plays produced, two in New York. *Publications*: The Harbor; His Family; His Second Wife; The Dark People; The Village; Blind, 1920; Beggar's Gold, 1921; Millions, 1922; Danger, 1923; The Avalanche, 1924; The Little Dark Man, 1925; The Hunters' Moon, 1925; With Eastern Eyes, 1926; Silent Storms, 1927; The Car of Crœsus, 1930; The Destroyer, 1931; Nurses on Horseback, 1932; Great Winds, 1933; One of Us, 1934; The Bridge (autobiography), 1940; Giants Gone, 1943; The Great White Hills, 1946. *Recreations*: horseback, tennis, mountain tramping. *Address*: Franconia, N.H., New York. *Club*: Century, New York.

POOLE, Granville, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S.; Professor, King's College, Newcastle, since 1923; Consulting Mining Engineer; Director Shelton Iron, Steel and Coal Co. Ltd., Cumberland Coal Co. (Whitehaven) Ltd., Chairman Blanchland Fluor Mines Ltd.; *b.* Stourbridge, 1885; *s.* of David Poole; *m.* Mildred Jessie, *d.* of T. H. Bodenham, The Grange, Banwell, Somerset: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stourbridge; Birmingham University. Assisted in management of Earl of Dudley's Collieries; Lecturer in Mining, Birmingham University; H.M. Inspector of Mines, 1909; acted as Private Secretary to H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines at Home Office, 1911-13; Secretary to Departmental Committee to inquire into spontaneous combustion in mines; held appointment as H.M. Inspector in Northern, Midland, and Southern Divisions; promoted to senior rank, 1917; Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, 1919-23; Neutral Chairman Cumberland Iron Ore Conciliation Board; Arbitrator under 1930 Coal Mines Act; Supervisor Northern Coke Research; Supervisor Northern Fuel Survey. *Publications*: Haulage and Winding; articles on Goaf Stowing, Skip Winding, Geophysical Surveying, etc., to various journals in England and abroad. *Recreations*: music fishing. *Address*: King's College, Newcastle. *T.*: Benton 61644; 20 Mitchell Avenue, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.*: Jesmond 1218.

POOLE, Brig. Ivan Maxwell Conway, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 23 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. M. Conway Poole, Burmah Commission; *m.* Hazel, *d.* of late Major R. Johnston, A.P.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern College. Unattached List, Indian Staff Corps, 1898 (attached 2nd E. Lanc. Regt.); 13th Rajputs, 1899; Supply and Transport Corps, 1901; served France, I.E.F.(A.), 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16; A.D.T. Tigris Army Corps (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.S.T. Aden F.F., 1918; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan F.F., 1923; D.D.S.T. Northern Command, India, 1928; D.D.S.T. A.H.Q., India, 1930; retired 1932. *Address*: 288 Earl's Court Road, S.W.5.

POOLE, John Hewitt Jellett, M.A., M.A.I., Sc.D.; Professor of Geophysics, University of Dublin, since 1934; *b.* Dublin 19 March 1893; *s.* of T. H. Poole, Mayfield, Bandon, Co. Cork, and Maria Emily, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Jellett, F.R.S., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.*: Mountjoy School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Pupil and Assistant on the G.N.R. (I.), 1916-19; served with Railway Corps in France, 1917; Research Assistant to Prof. John Joly, 1919; Assistant to Prof. W. E. Thrift, 1921-29; Lecturer in Physics, Dublin University, 1929; Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1927; Member: Royal Irish Academy, 1931; Physical Society, London, 1933; Council, Royal Dublin Society, 1933; Emergency Research Bureau, Ireland, 1941-45. *Publications*: Papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Scientific Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society, etc., on Radioactivity of Rocks, Theories of Earth history, photo-electricity, etc. *Recreations*: yachting, tennis, walking. *Address*: Trinity College, Dublin; Ashbrook, Clontarf, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 62271, 35174.

POOLE, Maj.-Gen. Leopold Thomas, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; late Director of Pathology, War Office; *b.* 21 Apr. 1888; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Taylor Bruce; two *s.*

Educ.: Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University. Sen. H.S. and Res. Surg. and M.O. Roy. Inf. Preston, 1910-12; Lt. R.A.M.C. 1912; Capt. 1915; Actg. Lt.-Col. 1918-19; Maj. 1924; Lt.-Col. 1934; Bt. Col. 1938; Brig. 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1941. Asst. Prof. of Path., 1934-39; K.H.P., 1938-46; retired pay, 1946. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (despatches thrice, 1914 Star and Clasp, B.W.M., V.M., D.S.O., M.C.); Iraq Ops. 1919-20 (Iraq Medal and Clasp); N.W. Frontier of India (Mohmand), 1933 (Medal and Clasp). *Publications:* Gassing and Poison Gasses in War, 1937, The British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice; many articles in Medical Annual and Medical journals. *Address:* Sunnyside, Jedburgh. *T.:* Jedburgh 66.

POOLE, Oliver Brian Sanderson, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1943; M.B.E. 1942; M.P. (C.) Oswestry Div. of Salop since 1945; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 11 Aug. 1911; *s.* of late Donald Louis Poole of Lloyds and Mrs. T. H. Minshall; *m.* 1933, Betty Margaret Gilkison; *one s. three d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Life Guards, 1932-1933; joined Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1934. Service in 1939-45 in Iraq, Syria, North Africa, Sicily and N.W. Europe (despatches thrice, M.B.E., O.B.E., C.B.E., U.S. Legion of Merit, Order of Orange Nassau). *Address:* Trowscoed House, Guilsfield, nr. Welshpool. *T.:* Guilsfield 42. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Buck's, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

POOLE, Vice-Adm. Sir Richard H. O. L.; *see* Lane-Poole.

POOLE, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Evered, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1942; K.St.J.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1902; *s.* of late Major W. J. Evered Poole, 60th K.R.R., and Henrietta Constance Van Breda; *m.* 1927, Elsie Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Sir J. G. van Boeschoten; one *d. Educ.:* S. Andrews College, Grahamstown; Diocesan College, Cape Town. Private, Cape Peninsula Rifles, 1919; Pte. 1st S.A. Mtd. Rifles, 1922; attended S.A. Cadet Course, passed 1st place, 1922-23; Commissioned into 3rd Bty. S.A. Field Artillery, 1923; transferred to S.A. Garrison Artillery, 1925; Comd. Signals Wing, S.A. Military College, 1929; Bty. Capt. 2nd S.A. Field Bty., 1931; S.A. Staff Duties Course, 1931-32; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Comd. Special Service Bn., 1932-36; Comd. Small Arms Wing, S.A. Military College, 1937; Comdt. S.A. Military College, Roberts Heights, 1938; G.S.O.1 1st S.A. Division, Aug. 1940; G.S.O.1 2nd S.A. Division, Oct. 1940; Brig. 2nd S.A. Inf. Bde. (1st S.A. Div.) M.E.F. 1941; G.O.C. 6th South African Armoured Division U.D.F., M.E.F., 1943; General Officer Admin. U.D.F., M.E.F. and C.M.F., 1945; Dep. Chief G.S., U.D.F., 1946. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby, tennis, polo; now golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 65 Roberts Heights, S. Africa. *T.A.* and *T.:* Pretoria, S. Africa 66128. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Civil Service, Cape Town.

POOLEY, Sir Ernest (Henry), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.St.J.; M.A., LL.B.; Chairman Arts Council of Great Britain; Member of the Senate and the Court of the University of London; Member of the Council, Chairman of the Distribution Committee and Hon. Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Hon. Fellow Pembroke College, Cambridge, and Queen Mary College, London; War Service (1914-18) in R.N.V.R. and R.G.A., France and Gallipoli; *b.* 20 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of late Henry Fletcher Pooley, Assistant Secretary to the Board of Education, and Susan, *d.* of late Edward Bond. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1901; Legal Assistant in the Board of Education, 1903-5; Secretary to the Departmental Committee on Physical Deterioration, 1903-4; Assistant Clerk to the Drapers' Company, 1905-8; Clerk to the Drapers' Company, 1908-44; Master of the Drapers' Company, 1944-45; Member of the Hambleden Committee on Industrial Design, 1936; of the Goodenough Committee on Medical Education, and the Fleming Committee on Public Schools, 1944. *Publication:* The Guilds of the City of London (Britain in Pictures). *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Westbrook House, Upperton, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 2185; Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7633. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Auto., Savile.

POORE, Sir Herbert Edward, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1795; *b.* 1930; *s.* of Sir Edward Poore, 5th Bt., and Amelia Guliemone; *S.* father 1938. *Heir: u.* Nasionceno, *b.* 1900. *Address:* Curuzu Cuatia, Corrientes, Argentine Republic.

POPE, H.H. the; *see* Pius XII.

POPE, Arthur Upham, A.B., M.A., Director, American Institute for Iranian Art and Archæology, since 1930; Chairman, Committee for National Morale; Executive Secretary International Association for Iranian Art and Archæology; Joint Director of the Third International Congress, Leningrad-Moscow, Sept. 1935, and Associate Director of the Third International Exhibition of Persian Art, Hermitage, Leningrad, Sep.-Dec., 1935; Adviser in Persian Art, Pennsylvania Museum; Adviser in Art to the Government of Persia; *b.* 7 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Louis Atherton Pope and Imogene Titus; *m.* 1920, Dr Phyllis Ackerman. *Educ.:* Brown University; Cornell University; Harvard University. Instructor, Brown University; Assistant Prof. University of California; Acting Associate Professor Amherst College; Personnel Division, General Staff U.S. Army (rank corresponding to Major), 1918-19; Director San Francisco Museum, 1923; Research Persia, 1925 (and continuously since); Initiated Survey Persian architecture; organised 1st International Exhibition Persian Art, Philadelphia, 1926; various exhibitions Persian Art, U.S.A.; (with Sir Arnold Wilson) Internat. Exhibition Persian Art, London, 1931; (with Sir Dennison Ross) 2nd Congress Persian Art, London, 1931; Joint Director above Exhibition and Congress; Exhibition: Photographs Persian Architecture principal European and American cities, R.I.B.A., 1931-35; Chairman, American Committee for Chinese War Orphans, 1939; Director, Exhibition of Persian Art, New York, 1940; Harvard University Lecturer to French Universities for 1934-35; Lecturer at many European and American Societies and Institutions (Museums and Universities). *Publications:* An Introduction to Persian Art, 1931; Editor, Survey of Persian Art (7 vols.), 1938; numerous articles both general and scientific on various phases of Persian Art. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 277 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. *T.A.:* Ackerpope, New York.

POPE, Lt.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Canadian Regiment; *b.* 29 Sept. 1887 2nd *s.* of late Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.*; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Lieut. Royal Canadian Regt., 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 5th Division, Quebec, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade; Brigade Major, D.A.A.G., A.A.G. (despatches twice, C.M.G., St. Ann 2nd class with Swords, Russia, Danilo 2nd class, Montenegro). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Military Headquarters, Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

POPE, Frank Aubrey, C.I.E. 1945; M.Inst.T.; Vice-President L.M.S. Railway since 1946; *b.* 3 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Martin Pope and Phoebe Hunter; *m.* 1918, Anne Catherine Donaldson; two *d. Educ.:* The Leys School. L.N.W. and L.M.S. Railways. European War 1914-18, France 1914-15, Salonika 1916-18 (despatches, White Eagle of Serbia, Greek Order of Merit). Colonial Railway Service, Nigeria, 1925-30; L.M.S. Railway, 1930; Supt. of Operation, 1937; loaned to Indian Govt. to report on State Railways 1932-33 and 1933-

1934. B.E.F. France 1940, Col., Director of Railways (despatches); Manager L.M.S. Northern Ireland, 1941-43; Chief Commercial Manager L.M.S., 1943-46. Loaned to Indian Govt. as Regional Port Director, Calcutta, 1944-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Euston Station, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Pope Euston London. *T.:* Euston 1234. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

POPE, Rev. Hugh, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.S.; Vicar of St. Albert's, Edinburgh, since 1942; *b.* Kenilworth, 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Richard Vercoe Pope. *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Birmingham; studied medicine at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1888-91. Entered the Order of Preachers, Dominicans, or Blackfriars, 1891; ordained, 1896; took degree of Lector in Theology, Louvain, 1898; professor at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1898-1909; took the Licentiate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1908; took Doctorate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1909; created Master in Theology, 1911; Professor of New Testament Exegesis at the Dominican Collegio Angelico, Rome, 1909-13; Prior of the Dominican Novitiate House, Woodchester, Glos., 1914-20; Regent of Studies in the Dominican House of Studies at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1920; and at the House of Theological Studies, Oxford, 1929-32; Prior of Hawkesyard, 1935-41. *Publications:* Life of Fr. Thos. Burke, O.P., 1895; The Date of Deuteronomy, 1909; The Church and the Bible, 1928; A History of the English Versions of the Bible, 1946; St. Augustine: On the Unity of the Church, English translation with Introduction and Notes, 1946; various translations; also papers in the Theological and Biblical Reviews. *Address:* St. Albert's Priory, 24 George Square, Edinburgh. [*Died* 23 *Nov.* 1946.

POPE, James Alister, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 23 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. A. F. Pope, The Furlong, Tring, and C. I. E., *d.* of Major James Rose, Kilravock Castle, Nairnshire; *m.* 1921, Judith Chevallier, *d.* of Rowland Beevor, Framingham, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*; Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. I.C.S., Bombay Presidency, 1907; Under Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1915; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-18, in India; Excise and Opium Commissioner in Central India, 1923-31; President, Indian States Opium Committee, 1927-28; retired, 1934; Fellow and Bursar, Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1937-43. *Address:* The Old House, Trumpington, Cambs.

POPE, Lt.-Gen. Maurice Arthur, C.B. 1944; M.C.; Head of Canadian Military Mission to Allied Control Council, Berlin; *b.* Rivière du Loup, P.Q., 29 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., I.S.O., sometime Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Ottawa, and Henriette Taschereau; *m.* 1920, Comtesse Simonne du Monceau de Bergendal (Belgium); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Locally Ottawa; McGill University, B.Sc. (Civ. Engineering, 1911). Civil Engineer, Cdn. Pacific Railway, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches); Cdn. Battlefields Memorials Commission, Belgium and France, 1920-21; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; Staff Appts., Canada, 1926-31; War Office, 1931-33; Canada, 1933-35; Imperial Defence College, 1936; Sec., Chiefs of Staff Committee, Ottawa, 1938; Director Military Operations and Intelligence, Ottawa, 1939; Brigadier, General Staff, Cdn. Military H.Q., London, 1940; Vice-Chief of the General Staff, Ottawa, 1941; Chairman, Canadian Joint Staff Mission, Washington, D.C., 1942-44; Military Staff Officer to the Prime Minister and Military Sec., Cabinet War Cttee., 1944-45. *Address:* Dept. of External Affairs, Ottawa.

POPE, Mildred Katharine, M.A., Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Docteur de Bordeaux, *b.* 28 Jan. 1872; *d.* of Edwin Pope, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, and Emily Frances Watson. *Educ.:* Edgbaston High School for Girls; Somerville College, Oxford. Modern Language Tutor at Somerville College, 1894; Reader in French Philology, Oxford University, 1928; Professor of Romance Philology, Manchester University, 1934-39, now Professor Emeritus. *Publications:* La Langue de Frère Angier (Thesis); edition of the Chandos Herald's Life of the Black Prince (with Miss E. C. Lodge, D.Litt.); From Latin to Modern French, with especial consideration of Anglo-Norman; edition with others of the A.N. text La Seinte Resurreccion, 1943; articles and Reviews. *Address:* The Cottage, Garford, Abingdon, Berks.

POPE, Maj.-Gen. Sydney Buxton, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; p.s.c.; Colonel 4/19th Hyderabad Regiment 1931; and of 5/13th F.F. Rifles 1933; *b.* 9 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late John Pope, M.A.; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Dorothy Rolls. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Camb. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); commanded Bannu Brigade, India, 1926-29; Razmak Brigade, 1929-30; Maj.-Gen., 1930; Commander Waziristan District, India, 1931-34. D.A. and Q.M.G., Southern Command, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POPE, Wilson; *b.* 1866. Editor of the Star, director Daily News, 1920-30; retired. *Address:* 11 Wool Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

POPE-HENNESSY, Dame Una, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; *o. d.* of late Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Maj.-Gen. Ladislaus H. R. Pope-Hennessy, C.B., D.S.O. (*d.* 1942); two *s.* *Publications:* Three English Women in America, 1929; The Aristocratic Journey, 1931; The Laird of Abbotsford, 1932; Early Chinese Jades; Edgar Allan Poe: a Critical Biography, 1934; The Closed City (Leningrad), 1938; Agnes Strickland: Biographer of the Queens of England, 1940; Durham Company, 1941; Charles Dickens, 1945. *Address:* 28 Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 6160.

POPHAM, Arthur Ewart; Keeper, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; *b.* Plymouth, 22 March 1889; *m.* 1st, 1912, Brynhild Olivier; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Rosalind Thornycroft. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Entered British Museum, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, Flight Lieutenant, R.N.A.S., and Capt. R.A.F., Egypt and Palestine; Hon. Secretary Vasari Society, 1925-35. *Publications:* Catalogue of Dutch and Flemish Drawings in the British Museum, Vol. V. 1932; Catalogue of Phillipps Fenwick Collection of Drawings, 1935; Contributions to Burlington Magazine and foreign periodicals. *Address:* 4 Canonbury Place, N.1. *T.:* Canonbury 4640.

POPHAM, Sir Henry Bradshaw, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1935; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Dalton Popham and Annie Emma West; *m.* 1st, Irene Millicent (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late H. C. Collyer, The Grange, Seaton, Devon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Jessie, *d.* of late A. E. Dyer, Mus. Doc., Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Joined Somerset Lt. Infantry, 1900; served South African War (2 medals); West African Frontier Force, 1906-10; Colonial Administrative Service (Gold Coast), 1910; Political Officer, Togoland, 1914-20; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1921; Provincial Commissioner and Member of Gold Coast Legislature, 1922-23; invalided from Service, 1923; on staff Wembley Exhibition, 1924-25; Commissioner in Cyprus, 1925; Administrator, Dominica, 1933-37; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Windward Islands, 1937-42. *Publications:* Various articles, etc. on West African Affairs. *Recreations:* sailing and fishing. *Address:* Villa Point, St. Vincent, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir (Henry) Robert (Moore) Brooke-, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B.

1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C. 1918; F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Brooke, Wetheringsett Manor, Suffolk, and Dulcibella, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Moore [assumed additional surname of Popham by Royal Licence, 1904]; *m.* 1926, Opal Mary, 2nd *d.* of Edgar Hugonin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst: Staff College. Entered army, 1898, Oxfordshire Light Infantry (now Oxford and Bucks L.I.); Captain, 1904; Air Bn. Royal Engineers, 1912; Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Bt. Major, 1913; Maj. 1915; Royal Air Force, 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, Order of St. Stanislaus, D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col. A.F.C.); Director of Research, Air Ministry, 1919-21; Commandant of the Royal Air Force Staff College, 1921-26; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area Air Defences of Great Britain, 1926-28; Air Officer commanding Iraq Command, 1928-30; Commandant, Imperial Defence College, 1931-33; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1933-35; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1933-37; Inspector General of Royal Air Force, 1935-36; retired list, 1937; Governor and Comm.-in-Chief of Kenya, 1937-39; with R.A.F., 1939; C.-in-C. Far East, 1940-41; reverted to retired list, 1942; President N.A.A.F.I. Council, 1944-46. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Cottisford House, Brackley, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Finmere 247. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

POPHAM, Margaret Evelyn; Principal Ladies' College, Cheltenham, since 1937; *d.* of Rev. B. G. Popham. *Educ.:* Blackheath High School; Westfield College, London University, B.A. Hons. Classics; Cambridge Teachers Diploma; Ontario Teachers Certificate. Classical Mistress County School, Chatham, 1919-23; Classical Mistress and Senior Mistress, Havergal College, Toronto, Canada, 1923-30; Headmistress Ladies College, Jersey, C.I., 1930-32; Westonbirt School, 1932-37. *Recreations:* travelling, dogs. *Address:* The Ladies' College, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3113. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

POPHAM, Colonel Robert Stewart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 27 July 1876; *s.* of Benjamin Popham of Kinsale, Cork; *m.* 1907, Mildred Mary Stewart, *d.* of late Maior A. J. Roberts, 44th Regiment; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G., wounded); Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; half-pay, 1926; Brigade Commander 143rd Warwickshire Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

POPPLEWELL, Ernest; M.P. (Lab.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, West, since, 1945; Assistant Whip (unpaid) since 1946; railway signalman; *b.* 10 Dec. 1899; *s.* of J. W. and Alice Popplewell, Selby; *m.* 1922, Lavinia Rainbow; one *s.* *Educ.:* elementary. N.U.R. Trade Union Branch Secretary. Eighteen years membership Local Government Bodies. Ten years J.P. W.R. of Yorks. Served last war with Royal Marine Artillery (Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* North View, Moor Lane, Sherburn-in-Elmet, nr. Leeds. *T.:* South Milford 213.

PORBANDAR, Maharaja of, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Rana Saheb, Shri Sir Natwarsinhji Bhavsinhji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929. First Class Ruling Prince in Kathiawar. Belongs to Jethwa Rajput Family; *b.* 30 June 1901; *m.* 1920, Princess Rupaliba Saheb, M.B.E., *d.* of late Thakore Saheb of Limbdi. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; stood first in the Diploma Examination of the Chiefs' Colleges in 1918. Captained first All-India Cricket Team which toured England 1932. *Heir Apparent:* Maharaj Kumar Shri Udaybhan. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf and squash rackets. *Address:* Porbandar, India. *Club:* Maconochie.

PORCELLI, Lt.-Col. The Baron Ernest George Macdonald di S. Andrea; late The Duke of Cornwalls Light Infantry; *b.* 27 May 1886; *o. s.* of Col. The Baron Alfred Porcelli di S. Andrea, a naturalized British subject who was commissioned in the Corps of Royal Engineers, and *g. s.* of Col. The Baron A. S. R. Porcelli di S. Andrea, Inspector of the Royal Palace of Caserta, Italy, a Garibaldian who married Anne Sarah Macdonald of Clanranald; *m.* 1927, Ethel Donaldson, *d.* of late R. S. Sloan of Long Island, New York, U.S.A., and *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. S. Liddell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. D.C.L.I. 1906; served with D.C.L.I. at Gibraltar, Bermuda, S. Africa, N. Ireland, India, Channel Islands, Gt. Britain; seconded to K.A.R. 1913-19; served in Marehan Somalis Jubaland Expedition, 1913-14; European War, British East Africa, German East Africa, Expedition against Aulihan Somalis, Jubaland, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Major); O.C. Troops, Jubaland; seconded to Egyptian Army, 1919-21; served in Darfur, Sudan; Retd. as Lieut.-Col. 1931; rejoined 1st Sept. 1939; proceeded to France, 10 Sept. 1939 as Group Commander, Labour Group, later Pioneer Corps; evacuated France, June 1940; served in Middle East, 1940-43; Commandant P.O.W. Camps, 1943-Oct. 1944; employed U.N.R.R.A. Oct. 1944-Aug. 1946; proceeded to France and Germany, April 1945 (despatches, 1939-1945 Star, Africa Star). *Recreations:* all outdoor sports, writing. *Heir:* *s.* Ronald Macdonald Vernon Porcelli, *b.* 17 Dec. 1927. *Address:* 51 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PORCHESTER, Lord; Henry George Reginald Molyneux Herbert; Lieut. R.H.G.; *o. s.* of 6th Earl of Carnarvon, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Jan. 1924.

PORRITT, Arthur; *b.* Warrington, Lancs, 29 May 1872; *m.* 1898, Madeleine (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Mrs. Frank Day; two *s.*; *m.* 1945, Harriet Ingersoll, Seasalter, Kent. *Educ.:* People's College, Warrington; privately. Parliamentary Staff of Manchester Examiner, 1890-2; Managing Editor of the Independent and Nonconformist, 1895-99; joined the Christian World, 1899; resigned Editorship, 1935. *Publications:* (with W. G. Grace) W. G. Cricketing Reminiscences; The Strategy of Life; The Best I Remember: Life of Dr. J. H. Jowett; The Causes of War (edited); J. D. Jones of Bournemouth—A Memoir; More and More of Memories, 1946; many booklets and pamphlets on religious and missionary subjects. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, bowls, travelling. *Address:* Ranmora, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham. *T.:* Bookham 87. *Club:* National Liberal.

PORRITT, Arthur Espie, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1943; Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); M.A. (Oxon), M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late Brigadier R.A.M.C. (late Consulting Surgeon, 21 Army Group); a Surgeon to the King since 1946; formerly Surgeon to H.M. Household and Surgeon-in-Ordinary to the Duke of York; Surgeon to Out-patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Surgeon Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon Teddington Memorial, North Herts and South Beds, Acton, Paddington and Savernake Hospitals; *b.* 10 Aug. 1900; *s. s.* of E. E. Porritt, M.D., F.R.C.S., Wanganui, New Zealand; *m.* 1926, Mary Frances Wynne, *o. d.* of Rev. E. T. Bond, Wellington, N.Z. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z.; Otago University, N.Z.; Magdalen College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, London. President Oxford University Athletic Club, 1925-26; holder of 100 yards and 220 yards hurdles records at Oxford and 100 yards Oxford v. Cambridge (9 9/10 seconds); Represented Oxford in Athletics, 1923-26; Finalist Olympic 100 metres Paris, 1924; Captain N.Z. Olympic Team

Paris, 1924, Amsterdam, 1928, Manager Berlin, 1936; Member of International Olympic Committee and Oxford representative British Olympic Council; Founder and President since 1927 of Dominion Students Athletic Union; previously House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Asst. Director of Surgical Unit at St. Mary's Hospital; President St. Mary's Hospital Medical Society; Vice-President of Hunterian Society, Hon. Secretary, 1934-39; F.R.S.M.; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Society of Apothecaries; Member of Council B.M.A. *Publications:* Athletics (with D. G. A. Lowe), 1929; Essentials of Modern Surgery (with R. M. Handfield-Jones), 1938, 2nd Ed. 1943; various surgical articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* riding, golf, swimming; formerly athletics and Rugby football. *Address:* 10 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8308; 3 Regent's Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2494. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

PORRITT, Lieut.-Colonel Austin Townsend; T.F., retired; D.L., J.P.; T.D., 1935; Lancashire County Council, 1923; County Alderman, 1937; *b.* 3 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Richard Millett Porritt of Green Mount, Stubbins, Lancashire; *m.* 1906, Annie Louise (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late George W. Law-Schofield of New-Hall, Hey, Rawtenstall, Lancs. *Educ.:* Rossall; Germany. Commanded 2/5th Bn. East Lancashire Regt., 1914-17; T.F. Reserve, 1917-30; High Sheriff, Lancashire, 1932; Member of Council, Rossall School; Hon.-Colonel 4/5th Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.; Director, Porritts and Spencer, Ltd.; Member East Lancashire Association, T.A. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Yewbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands; The Cliffe, Stubbins, Lancs. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

PORT AUGUSTA, R.C. Bishop of; *see* McCabe, Most Rev. Thomas.

PORT LOUIS, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Leen, Rt. Rev. James.

PORTAL; family name of **Viscounts Portal** and **Portal of Hungerford.**

PORTAL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1945, of Laverstoke; Baron, *cr.* 1935; **Wyndham Raymond Portal,** P.C. 1942; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1901; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1918; Vice-Lieut. of County of Southampton since 1942; J.P.; late Life Guards; Managing Director of Portals, Ltd.; Chairman Great Western Railway Co.; Director Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., etc.; Chairman Bacon Development Board since 1935; Trustee of Lord Nuffield's scheme for assistance of Special Areas since 1936; Chairman Coal Production Council since 1940; *b.* 9 April 1885; *e. s.* of Sir W. W. Portal, 2nd Bt., and Florence, C.B.E., *d.* of Hon. St. Leger Glyn, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wolverton; *S.* to father's baronetcy, 1931; *m.* 1909, Lady Louise Rose Mary Kathleen Virginia Cairns, M.B.E., *o. c.* of 2nd Earl Cairns. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Major); Regional Commissioner for Wales under Civil Defence Scheme, 1939; Additional Parl. Sec. to Ministry of Supply, 1940-42; Minister of Works and Planning and First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings, 1942-44. *Heir* (to Baronetcy only): *u.* Sir Spencer John Portal, *q.v.* *Address:* Laverstoke House, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.:* Overton 45. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Monck.

PORTAL of Hungerford, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1946, of Hungerford; 1st Baron *cr.* 1945; **Marshal of the Royal Air Force Charles Frederick Algernon Portal,** K.G. 1946; G.C.B., *cr.* 1942; O.M. 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of E. R. Portal, Sulham, Pangbourne; *m.* 1919, Joan Margaret, *y. d.* of Sir Charles Glynn Welby, 5th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Commanded British Forces, Aden, 1934-35; Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1936-37; Director of Organization, Air Ministry, 1937-38; Air Member for Personnel on the Air Council, 1939-40; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Bomber Command, 1940; Chief of the Air Staff, 1940-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Heir: d.* Hon. Rosemary Ann Portal, *b.* 1923. *Club:* Travellers'.

PORTAL, Brigadier-General Sir Bertram Percy, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1899, Hon. Margaret Louisa Littleton (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Hatherton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 17th Lancers, 1885; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras (Sir Arthur Havelock), 1896-98; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (S. African medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 17th Lancers, 1903-7; retired, 1907; commanded Reserve Cavalry Regt., 1914-16; commanded Cavalry Brigade in France, 1916-1918; Chairman of Hampshire and Isle of Wight Territorial Army Association, 1925-38; D.L., J.P., Hants; Vice-Lieutenant, 1932-42; C.C. Hants, 1932; County Alderman, 1943; Governor of Wellington College, 1934. *Address:* Southington House, Overton, Hants. *T.:* Overton 288. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PORTAL, Rear-Admiral Reginald Henry, C.B. 1946; D.S.C. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1943; Naval representative on Joint Chiefs of Staff Committee (Australia) since 1945; *b.* 6 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Edward Robert Portal, J.P., Sulham House, Pangbourne, Berks; *m.* 1926, Helen, *d.* of late Frederick Anderson, Standen, Hungerford; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-1919, with R.N. and R.N.A.S. (D.S.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.); Asst. Chief of Naval Staff (Air), 1943-44. *Address:* Savernake, Marlborough, Wilts.

PORTAL, Sir Spencer John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 14 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1890, Mary Laura Florence (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Colonel William Mure, M.P., of Caldwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Director of Royal Exchange Assurance and Portals Ltd.; Chairman of National Provincial Insurance Co.; President of Trustee Savings Banks Association; Vice-President of International Thrift Institute. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting. *Address:* 2 Mansfield St., W.1. *T.:* Langham 3469. *Clubs:* Travellers', Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Biddulph.

PORTARLINGTON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Lionel Arthur Henry Seymour Dawson-Damer**; Baron Dawson, 1770; Viscount Carlow, 1776; late Lt. Irish Guards; *b.* 26 Aug. 1883; *s.* of 5th Earl and Emma [who *m.* 2nd, 1901, Hon. Henry, afterwards Viscount, Portman], *d.* of late Lord Nigel Kennedy, *g.-g.d.* of 1st Marquess of Ailsa; *m.* 1907, Winnifreda, *o. c.* of G. S. Yuill, of Chesham Place; *S.* father, 1900. *Heir:* *g.s.* Viscount Carlow, *q.v.* *Address:* 34 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7241.

See also Lt.-Col. V. Vivian.

PORTEOUS, Alexander James Dow, M.A.; Professor of Education, University of Liverpool since 1938; *b.* 22 July 1896; *s.* of late John Dow Porteous, M.A., former Rector of Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington, and Agnes Paton Walker; *m.* 1926, Eliza Murray Dalziel, M.A. (Hons. Edin.), *e. d.* of late George Ross, Solicitor, Inverness; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington: Universities of Edinburgh and Oxford (Bible Clerk, Oriel College); Moray House Provincial Training College for Teachers, Edinburgh. Served in Army 1916-19, first with the Royal Scots; gazetted 2nd Lieut. to the Royal Scots Fusiliers June 1918 and spent seven months on active service in France with the 11th Battalion; M.A. (Edin.) with First Class Honours in Classics, 1921 (Rhind Classical Scholarship, 1920,

Guthrie Classical Fellowship, 1922); Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1922; First Class in Literae Humaniores, Oxford, 1923; M.A. 1928; First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy (after Graduation) at Edinburgh University, and Diploma in Education, 1924; Shaw Fellow in Mental Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, 1924-29; Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, 1924-26; Professor of Philosophy at Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A., 1926-30; Associate Professor of Moral Philosophy, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1930-31; Professor, 1931-32; Lecturer in Ancient Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1932-37; Reader, 1937-38. *Publications:* reviews and papers in philosophical journals. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Abercromby House, 22 Abercromby Square, Liverpool 7; 3 Kingsmead Rd. N., Birkenhead, Cheshire. *T.:* Birkenhead 2537.

PORTEOUS, Lieut.-Col. John James, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A. (1876-96); *b.* 1857; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Porteous of Lauriston, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1882, Nelly Isabella Macdonald (*d.* 1921), o. *d.* of Percy Morris of The Hall, Uttoxeter; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. J. W. Bouch (*d.* 1942), Ashorne, Warwick. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Afghan War, 1879-1880 (despatches, medal, severely wounded); Remount Department, 1900, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Ashorne, Warwick. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PORTEOUS, Rev. Norman Walker, M.A. Edin. et Oxon, B.D. Edin., D.D. St. Andrews; Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages in the University of Edinburgh since 1937; *b.* Haddington, 9 Sept. 1898; *yr. s.* of late John Dow Porteous, M.A., formerly Rector of Knox Memorial Inst., Haddington, and Agnes Paton Walker; *m.* 1929, May Hadwen, *y. d.* of late John Cook Robertson, Kirkcaldy; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington; Universities of Edinburgh, Oxford (Trinity College), Berlin, Tübingen and Münster; New College, Edinburgh. M.A. Edin. with 1st Class Honours in Classics; M.A. Oxon with 1st Class in Literae Humaniores; B.D. Edin. with distinction in Old Testament; 1st Bursar at Edinburgh University, 1916; C. B. Black Scholar in New Testament Greek, 1920; John Edward Baxter Scholar in Classics 1923; Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1923; Senior Cunningham Fellow at New College and Kerr Travelling Scholar, 1927; served in army, 1917-19, commissioned 2nd Lieut. March 1918, served overseas with 13th Royal Scots; Ordained to Ministry of United Free Church of Scotland, 1929; Minister of Crossgates Church, 1929-31; Regius Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of St. Andrews, 1931-35; Professor of Old Testament Language, Literature and Theology in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1935-37; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1944. *Publications:* Contribution to Theologische Aufsätze Karl Barth zum 50. Geburtstag, entitled Volk und Gottesvolk im Alten Testament; Contribution on Hebrew Prophecy to Record and Revelation. *Address:* New College, The Mound, Edinburgh; 3 Hermitage Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 54632.

PORTEOUS, Capt. Patrick Anthony, V.C. 1942; R.A.; Staff College, Camberley, since May 1946; *b.* 1 Jan. 1918; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. C. McL. Porteous, 9th Ghurkas, and Mrs. Porteous, Fleet, Hants; *m.* 1943, Lois Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir H. E. Roome, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A. Woolwich. B.E.F., France, Sept. 1939-May 1940, with 6th A.A. Regt. R.A.; Dieppe, Aug. 1942 (V.C.); No. 4 Commando, Dec. 1940-Oct. 1944; B.L.A. June-Sept. 1944; 1st Airborne Div. Dec. 1944-July 1945; 6th Airborne Div., July 1945-Mar. 1946. *Recreations:* rugger, swimming. *Address:* Logsden Cottage, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 324.

PORTER, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1938, of Longfield; **Samuel Lowry Porter,** P.C. 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1934; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1938; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Hugh Porter. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; served European War, Captain General List (M.B.E.); K.C. 1925; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1928-32; of Walsall, 1932-1934; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1934-38; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1940. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; 91 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United University, Reform, Athenæum.

PORTER, Mrs. Adrian; *see* Henniker-Heaton, Rose.

PORTER, Alfred Ernest, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1942; Secy. to Govt. of India since 1945; *b.* 2 Nov. 1896; *s.* of F. L. Porter; *m.* 1929, Nancy Florence, *d.* of late E. L. Melly; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxon. Manchester Regt. 1915; Machine Gun Corps, 1916; Indian Civil Service, 1922. *Address:* United Service Club, Calcutta, India.

PORTER, Lt.-Col. Andrew M. H.; *see* Horsbrugh-Porter.

PORTER, Annie (Mrs. H. B. Fantham), D.Sc.Lond., Hon. Parasitologist to the Zoological Society of London; *e. d.* of late S. Porter, Brighton; *m.* 1915, H. B. Fantham (*d.* 1937). *Educ.:* University College, London; Quick Laboratory, Cambridge. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Cambridge, 1914-16; formerly Assistant in Helminthology, Cambridge; Head of the Department of Parasitology, South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg, 1917-33, and Senior Lecturer in Parasitology, University of the Witwatersrand; Examiner in Zoology and in Animal Parasitology in the Universities of the Witwatersrand and South Africa; Research Associate in Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, 1933-38; President, South African Geographical Society, 1924; Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa and former Vice-Pres. and Member of Council; President, Section D (Zoology), South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; South Africa Medallist, 1927; F.L.S., F.Z.S. *Publications:* numerous zoological papers, especially on Protozoa and Helminthes. *Address:* Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

PORTER, Air Vice-Marshal Cedric Ernest Victor, C.B.E. 1944; p.s.a.; commanding 22 Group R.A.F. since 1943; *b.* 12 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Joseph Francis Porter, O.B.E., J.P., Helmsley, Yorks; *m.* 1925, Vera Ellen, *d.* of late Frank Baxendale, Framfield Place, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Cambridge Univ. Commissioned Essex Regt., August 1914; Capt. 1916; R.F.C. and R.A.F. since May 1916; France, 1914-18; Palestine and Iraq, 1920-1923; R.A.F. Staff College, 1931; R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1932-34; Senior Air Staff Officer, Palestine and Transjordan, 1937-40; commanded R.A.F. Sudan, 1940, Andover, 1941, 70 Group, 1941-43 (C.B.E., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Pigeons Farm, Greenham, Newbury. *T.:* Newbury 1214. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PORTER, Charles, M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. Edin., Barrister-at-law; Acting M.O.H. Paddington; *b.* Edinburgh, 19 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Porter; *m.* Jennie Leslie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of W. R. Chichester-McMillan, Belfast; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Geraldine Maziere, *d.* of Dr. Edward Maziere Courtenay, Dublin. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg. Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1902-6; late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Leeds, and Medical Officer of Health, Finsbury, St. Marylebone and Greenwich; Lecturer on Public Health, Middlesex Hospital Medical School and London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Fellow (President, 1933-34) Society of Medical Officers

of Health; Vice-President (Chairman of Council, 1931-33) Royal Sanitary Institute; Hon. Fellow, American Public Health Association; Lecturer National Health Society; Member Board of Studies in Hygiene, London University; Examiner, B.A. (Architecture) University of London; Member of Council Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Member Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Joint Board. *Publications:* Sanitary Law and Practice (Robertson and Porter); Sanitary Law (Porter and Fenton), School Hygiene and the Laws of Health; Elements of Hygiene and Public Health; The Future Citizen and his Mother; Parkin Prize Essay on Cholera; contributions to various journals. *Recreations:* mainly literary. *Address:* 69 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1326. *Clubs:* Devonshire, City Livery, English Speaking Union.

PORTER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Lachlan, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late East Kent Regt.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1905, Violet Ethel, *d.* of late E. T. Naylor, Dean House, Kilmeston, Hants. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col.).; Area Commander Zhob Independent Brigade Area, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Dean's Hill Lodge, Harrietsham, Maidstone, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PORTER, Alderman Edward; J.P County of Lancaster and Borough of Blackburn; M.P. (Lab.) Warrington since 1945; retired Trade Union official; Alderman of Blackburn; *b.* Blackburn, 28 July 1880; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* elementary. *Address:* 313 Preston Old Road, Feniscliffe, Blackburn. *T.:* Pleasington 239.

PORTER, Frederick, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, 1871; *s.* of Alexander Porter, Chief Constable, Roxburgh, Selkirk and Berwickshire, and Janet Hay Adie; *m.* 1899, Annie Margaret Peploe; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh; Edinburgh University. Practising as a physician in Edinburgh; Secretary of the Scottish Medical Guild; Vice-President of National Medical Union; Member of Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical, Obstetrical and Harveian Societies; Member of the Caledonian Medical Society. *Publications:* Strike; Freedom, and several Plays; various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing and painting. *Address:* Flodden Lodge, 65 Morningside Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53024.

PORTER, George, J.P. Liverpool; M.P. (Lab.) Central Div. of Leeds since 1945; *b.* 29 July 1884; *m.* 1914, Florence Annie Pickburn; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Elementary and Technical Schools. Councillor for Huyton, Lancs. Staff of Ministry of Labour and National Service during war period. *Address:* 61 Stockbridge Lane, Huyton, nr. Liverpool. *T.:* Huyton 1094.

PORTER, Sir George Swinburne, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1889; *b.* 14 Dec. 1908; *o. s.* of Sir William Porter, 2nd Bt. and Mary Bousfield (*d.* 1915), *d.* of J. Steains; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none.

PORTER, Sir (Harry E.) Bruce Bruce-; *see* Bruce-Porter.

PORTER, Sir John (Scott) Horsbrugh-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Senior Clerk in the House of Commons, retired 1934; *b.* 18 July 1871; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Agnes, *d.* of late Col. Horsbrugh, Peeblesshire [assumed additional name of Horsbrugh]; *m.* 1st, 1906, Elaine Maud (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Thomas Jefferies, J.P., of Newbay, Co. Wexford, and Los Ceibos, Buenos Ayres; one *s.*: 2nd, 1924, Edith Dorothy, *cr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Richard Worsley, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. Andrew Marshall Horsbrugh-, *q.v.* *Address:* Keytes, Bourton-on-Hill, Glos.

PORTER, Hon. Samuel Clarke, M.A., LL.B.; Lord Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, since 1946; *b.* 14 June 1875; 3rd *s.* of W. J. Porter, Portrush, and Catherine Clarke; *m.* 1924, Laura Geraldine Holmes, 4th *d.* of late Rev. James Scott, Banbridge, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Coleraine Acad. Inst.; Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (Exhibitioner and Senior Classical Scholar), B.A. (Hon.), M.A. (Hon)., LL.B. (Hon.). First Class Honours in Law, R.U.I.; called to Irish Bar, 1903; joined N.E. Circuit; K.C. 1933; Bencher of Inns of Court of Northern Ireland, 1939; Senior Crown Prosecutor for County Down, 1943; Senior Crown Prosecutor for City of Belfast, 1945. Sometime lecturer in English Law and Constitutional History for the Workers Educational Association. Contested (Lab.) East Belfast, 1920. *Publication:* Workmen's Compensation, 1907. *Recreations:* mountaineering, yachting, golf. *Address:* 6 Castlehill Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53682. *Clubs:* Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Cultra; Royal Portrush Golf.

PORTEUS, Rev. Canon Thomas Cruddas, M.A., B.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; Vicar of St. George's, Chorley, since 1934; Canon of Blackburn Cathedral since 1942; *b.* Netherton, Worcs; *s.* of Rev. T. Porteus; *m.* 1906, Beatrice G. P. Hadfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Vicar of St. John the Divine, Coppull, Lancs, 1912-34; President, Chorley Historical Society; President of Lancashire Authors Assoc., 1938-45, President Lancs and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc. 1940-43. *Publications:* Captain Myles Standish, 1920; New Light on Mab's Cross, 1923; Astley Hall, 1923; Cottonopolis, 1923; Life of James Darlington, 1926; History of Standish, 1927; Lancashire School Founders, 1929; Leyland Hundred, 1931; Calendar of Standish Deeds, 1933; The Jacobite Plot of 1692, 1936; Life of Roger Haydock, 1938; Mab's Cross Legend and History, 1941; Memories of an Antiquary, 1942; Contributions to Manchester University Verses, 1913, A Lancashire Anthology, 1923, Lancashire in Prose and Verse, 1930, Enc. Brit., 15th Ed. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Chorley. *T.:* Chorley 2786.

PORTLAND, 7th Duke of (*cr.* 1716), **William Arthur Henry Cavendish-Bentinck,** Earl of Portland, Viscount Woodstock, and Baron of Cirencester, 1689; Marquess of Titchfield, 1716; Baron Bolsover, 1880; Lord Lieutenant of Nottinghamshire since 1939; *b.* 16 March 1893; *e. s.* of 6th Duke and Winifred, D.B.E., *cr.* 1935, *d.* of late Thomas Yorke Dallas-Yorke; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1915, Hon. Ivy Gordon-Lennox, *o. d.* of late Lord Algernon Gordon-Lennox, late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; M.P. (U.) Newark Division Notts, 1922-43; an Assistant Whip, 1927; Junior Lord of the Treasury (unpaid), 1928-1929, and 1931; commanded Notts Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers), 1933-36; *Heir:* *b.* Lord Francis Morven Dallas Cavendish-Bentinck, *b.* 1900. *Address:* Welbeck Woodhouse, Worksop, Notts. *T.:* Worksop 2460; 15 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2762; Welbeck Abbey, Worksop; Langwell, Berriedale, Caithness-shire.

See also Lord Charles Bentinck.

PORTMAN, family name of **Viscount Portman.**

PORTMAN, 7th Viscount (U.K.), *cr.* 1873, **Gerald Berkeley Portman;** *b.* 23 Jan. 1875; 6th *s.* of 2nd Viscount; *S.* brother 1946; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Marie Isolde, *d.* of Sir Robert Sheffield, 5th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late 10th Hussars; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1901; Capt. 10th Hussars, 1901; served European War, 1914-19; M.F.H. Portman Hounds, 1932-40. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Gerald William Berkeley Portman [*b.* 20 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Bentley, *d.* of George Bentley Gerrard, Montreal, Canada]. *Address:* The Manor, Healing, Lincolnshire; Inverinate, Kyle of Loch Alsh, Ross-shire. *Club:* Orleans.

See also Earl of Leven.

PORTSEA, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Portsmouth; **Bertram Godfray Falle,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; *o. s.* of J. G. Falle, one of the Judges of the Royal Court of Jersey, of Hambie, etc., and Mary *d.* and *co-heiress* of F. Godfray, Barrister-at-law, of Bagatelle, Jersey; *m.* 1906, Mary (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Russell Sturgis and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. L. R. Seymour. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Honours Mathemathics and Law); University of Paris (B. en Droit); Advocate Royal Court of Jersey; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Enroller Deeds H.M. Office of Works; Judge Native Tribunal, Cairo; contested (L.U.) East Somerset, 1906; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth, 1910; Portsmouth (N.), 1918-34; served as Temp.-Major R.F.A., at home and in France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, driving, and riding. *Heir:* none. *Club:* Brooks's.

PORTSMOUTH, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1743), **Gerard Vernon Wallop,** Viscount Lymington, Baron Wallop, 1720; Hereditary Bailiff of Burley, New Forest; *b.* 16 May 1898; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Marguerite (*d.* 1938), *d.* of S. J. Walker, Kentucky; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1st, 1920, Mary Lawrence (who obtained a divorce, 1936, and *m.* 2nd, 1938, E. J. B. How), *d.* of W. K. Post, Bayport, Long Island; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Bridget, *o. d.* of Capt. P. B. Crohan, R.N., Owlpen Manor, Glos; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke Division of Hants, 1929-34; Member of the Milk Marketing Board, July 1933. *Publications:* Git le Cœur, 1928; Ich Dien; The Tory Path, 1931; Horn, Hoof, and Corn, 1932; Famine in England, 1938; Alternative to Death, 1943. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lymington, *q.v.* *Address:* Farleigh House, Farleigh Wallop, Basingstoke, Hants.

See also John Christie.

PORTSMOUTH, Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. William Louis Anderson;** D.D. (Lambeth); *b.* Tezpur, Assam, India, 11 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late James Drummond Anderson, Litt.D., I.C.S., and Frances Louisa Cordue; *m.* 1921, Gwendoline Victoria Mary Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1914; M.A. 1920; 1st King Edward's Horse, 1911-16, Squadron Sergeant-Major; Royal Naval Air Service, 1916-18, Flight Lieutenant; Royal Air Force, 1918-1919, Captain (D.S.C.); Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Chaplain of Caius College and Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1920; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1922-28; H.M.S. Antrim, 1922; H.M.S. Thunderer, 1922-24; H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1924-25; H.M.S. Britannia for R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1926-28; Vicar of St. John's, Sparkhill, Birmingham, 1928-32; Rural Dean of Bordesley, 1930; Vicar of St. John's, Meads, Eastbourne, 1932-37; Rural Dean of Eastbourne, 1937; Bishop Suffragan, Vicar, Rural Dean and Archdeacon of Croydon, 1937-42. *Recreations:* gardening, sketching. *Address:* Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 3247. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

PORTSMOUTH R.C. Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. John Henry King;** *b.* Wardour, Wilts, 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of John Frederick King and Mary Lucy Darley. *Educ.:* Woolhampton; English College, Rome. Secretary to R.C. Bishop of Portsmouth, 1910-1923; Auxiliary R.C. Bishop of Portsmouth, 1938-41. *Address:* 29 Jewry Street, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 2804.

PORTSMOUTH, Provost of; *see* Goff, Very Rev. E. N. P.

PORTSMOUTH, Percy, R.S.A. 1923; A.R.S.A. 1906; F.R.B.S. 1927; *b.* Reading, 2nd Feb. 1874; *m.* Kate Emma Pope (*d.* 1941). After serving five years at engineering began to study Art at the University Extension College under Walter Crane and Morley Fletcher; following a short stay in Paris and Brussels, proceeded to London to pursue studies under Prof. Lanteri; exhibits at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, etc.; amongst important works are The Captive, Vision, Labour, exhibited in the Royal Academy; Thurso Memorial, Memorial to late Rt. Hon. Lord Glentanar at Aboyne Church, Work on Scottish War Memorial. *Address:* The Studio, Rushden, Buntingford, Herts.

PORTWAY, Col. Donald, T.D.; M.A.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in Engineering; *b.* 28 June 1887; *s.* of late Ald. H. H. Portway, J.P., Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1919, Sophia Maud Grace, adopted *d.* of late J. A. Bezant, J.P., Mettingham, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; Downing College, Cambridge. Research in Mechanical Engineering, Camb. Univ., 1911; Asst. Master at R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1912; B.E.F. 1914, 2nd Lt. to Major, R.E.; Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Engineering Dept., Cambridge Univ., 1919, subsequently Tutor, Senior Tutor and President of St. Catharine's Coll. B.E.F. 1939, as Bt. Lt.-Col. R.E. (despatches), subsequently Col., General Staff. *Publications:* Examples in Elementary Engineering, 1937; Science and Mechanization in Land Warfare, 1938; Military Science To-day, 1940; Talks to Future Officers, 1941; The Quest of Leadership, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5045. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

POSKITT, Frederick Richard; Headmaster, Bolton School; *b.* 15 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Frederick Hardy Poskitt and Kate Penlington Spencer; *m.* 1936, Margaret Embree, *e. d.* of C. E. Turner, Woolton, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilburn Grammar School; Downing Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Master, Colchester Royal Grammar School, 1921-25; Head of History Department, Manchester Grammar School, 1926-38. *Recreations:* travel, camping. *Address:* 5 Westgate Avenue, Bolton, Lancs. *T.:* Bolton 4647 and 1101.

POSKITT, Rt. Rev. Henry J.; *see* Leeds, R.C. Bishop of.

POST, Col. Kenneth Graham, C.B.E. 1945; Director of Permanent Housing (Prefabricated), Ministry of Works, since 1945; *b.* 21 Jan. 1908; *s.* of Donnell Post and Hon. Mrs. Post; *m.* 1944, Stephanie Bonté Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen, Oxford. London Stock Exchange, 1929-37; 2nd Lt. R.A. (T.A.) 1937; Norway, 1940; War Office, 1941-42; Ministry of Supply, 1943-44. *Recreations:* normal. *Address:* 11 Queens Elm Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7854. *Clubs:* Pratt's, M.C.C.

POSTAN, Michael, Professor of Economic History since 1938, and Fellow of Peterhouse since 1935, Cambridge; Head of Section in M.E.W., 1939-42; the Official Historian of Munitions at the Offices of the War Cabinet since 1942; *b.* Sept. 1898; *s.* of Efim and Elena Postan, Tighina, Bessarabia; *m.* 1937, Eileen Power (*d.* 1940); *m.* 1944, Lady Cynthia Rosalie Keppel, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Albemarle, *q.v.* one *s.* Lecturer in History in Univ. College (Univ. of London), 1927-31; Lecturer in Economic History at London School of Economics, 1931-35; Lecturer in Economic History in University of Cambridge, 1935-38; Editor of Economic History Review since 1935. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge; 2 Sylvester Road, Cambridge.

POSTGATE, Raymond William, Writer; European Representative of Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., Publishers, New York; *b.* Cambridge, 6 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Prof. J. P. Postgate, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.; *g.s.* of Dr. John Postgate; *m.* 1918, Daisy, *d.* of Rt. Hon. George Lansbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Liverpool College; St. John's College, Oxford. Eight years in Fleet Street, chiefly as Foreign

sub-editor on the old Daily Herald; edited several Left political papers; Departmental Editor, xivth edition, Encyclopaedia Britannica; Civil Servant during War. *Publications:* The International During the War, 1918; The Bolshevik Theory, 1920; Revolution from 1789 to 1906, 1920; The Workers' International, 1920; The Builders' History, 1923; Out of the Past, 1922; History of the British Workers, 1926; Murder, Piracy and Treason, 1925; Pervigilium Veneris (ed. and trs. 1924); That Devil Wilkes, 1930; The Conversations of Dr. Johnson, 1930; Robert Emmet, 1931; No Epitaph, 1932; Karl Marx, 1933; How to Make a Revolution, 1934; What to Do with the B.B.C., 1935; Verdict of Twelve, 1940; Somebody at the Door, 1943; (with G. A. Vallance) Those Foreigners, 1937; (with G. D. H. Cole) The Common People, 1746-1946, 1946. *Recreations:* cycling, walking. *Address:* 45 Hendon Lane, N.3; Hawkeshall Cottage, nr. Toppesfield, Essex. *T.A.:* Rapostgate, London. *T.:* Finchley 0688. *Clubs:* Savile, National Trade Union.

POSTLETHWAITE, John Rutherfoord Parkin, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *s.* of John William Postlethwaite and Kate Desmond Foulger; *m.* Ellen Anna, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. Caddell; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Clare, Upper Walmer; Haileybury College. Colonial Civil Service, 1909-32; Provincial Commissioner, Buganda Province, Uganda Protectorate; Member of Uganda Executive Council; served European War of 1914-18 (despatches twice); Deputy Divisional Food Officer, London Division, Ministry of Food; Divisional Food Officer, South-Eastern Division, 1940-42; Divisional Food Officer, London, 1942-44. U.N.R.R.A., 1944-45. Member of Council of Royal African Society, 1945. Trustee R. Hussey Slave Charity. Director of Anglo-River Plate Commercial Advisory Co. Ltd., Danubian Trading Co. Ltd., Hamilton Murray and Partners Ltd., Murray M'Taggart and Co. Ltd., Ozalid Co. Ltd., Vector Laboratories Ltd. Lecturer and Author. *Publications:* African Roses, 1937; The Affairs of Men, 1938; A Broken Tooth, 1945; I Look Back, 1946; contributor to various magazines. *Address:* Woodside, The Pilgrims Way, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 3523. *Club:* Savage.

POTT, Colonel Douglas, C.I.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army, retd.; late 6th D.C.O. Lancers; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Colonel William Pott of Springfields, Steyning, Sussex. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1936-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* Thurston Old Vicarage, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club:* Cavalry.

POTT, Francis Lister Hawks, Litt.B., B.D., D.D.; S.T.D.; President Emeritus, St. John's University, Shanghai, China; *b.* New York City, 22 Feb. 1864; *s.* of James Pott and Josephine Hawks, both of New York City; *m.* 1st, 1888; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity School, New York City; Columbia University; General Theological Seminary, New York City. Came to China, 1886; head of St. John's College, 1888-1941; has spent all his time in educational work and work of a literary character; hon. D.D., Trinity College, U.S.A., 1900; University of Edinburgh, 1910; Hon. S.T.D. Columbia University, 1929; elected Missionary Bishop of Diocese of Wuhu, China, 1910; declined; received Third Class Decoration Chiao Ho from President of Chinese Republic, 1921; Second Class, 1925; Chairman of the North China Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai, 1932. *Publications:* The Causes of the Outbreak in China, 1900; Sketch of Chinese History, 1907; Lessons on Shanghai Vernacular, 1908; The Emergency in China, 1912; A Short History of Shanghai, 1928; Revised and Enlarged Edition of Sketch of Chinese History, 1936; on Committee for translation of Prayer Book into Chinese; translator of some theological books. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's University, Shanghai, China.

POTT, Sir George S.; *see* Pott, Sir Stanley.

POTT, Gladys Sydney, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1867; *d.* of Ven. Alfred Pott, D.D., Archdeacon of Berkshire. *Educ.:* Privately. Woman Inspector under Women's Branch of Board of Agriculture, 1916-19; Woman Delegate to Canada under Dominion Office to enquire into post-war conditions of Women's Work, 1919; Woman Officer of Oversea Settlement Dept. of Dominions Office and Chairman of Society for Oversea Settlement of British Women, 1920-37; visited India and S. Africa and Rhodesia, 1921; Delegate on Migration to Australia and New Zealand, 1923; Attended International Conference on Migration in Rome on behalf of Dominion Office, 1921; International Labour Office Conference on Migration in Geneva on behalf of Dominion Office, 1926; has taken part in various Conferences on Migration. *Address:* Little Place, Clifton-Hampden, Oxon. *T.:* Clifton-Hampden 2. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

POTT, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Solicitor; *b.* 13 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Ven. Alfred Pott, B.D., Archdeacon of Berks; *m.* 1920, Mildred Constance Bell Pitman; one *s.* (and one died in R.A.F. 1944). *Educ.:* Radley College; Magdalen College, Oxford. President of Law Society, 1942-43. Treasurer of Foundling Hospital. *Address:* Clifton Hampden, Abingdon. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

POTTER, Albert Knight, M.A.; Prof. of English in Brown University since 1898, Emeritus, 1935; *b.* Berwick, Maine, 2 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Albert K. Potter; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *d.* of late John B. Palmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brown University; Leipzig; Berlin. Principal, High School, Middleboro, Mass., 1887-90; Classical Master, High School, Springfield, Mass., 1890-97; studied at Oxford, 1906-7. *Publications:* contributions, chiefly to professional journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 212 Waterman Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Art, Agawam Hunt, Providence.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. Claud Furniss, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A; *b.* 26 May 1881; *s.* of W. Furniss Potter, M.Inst.C.E., Arundel Lodge, Ilkley; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ann Janet Baird (*d.* 1920), *widow* of Farquhar Gray Tinn of Kirkhill Castle, Colmonell, Ayrshire; 2nd, 1922, Annie Gwendolen Shelley, 2nd *d.* of H. Fell, Rostherne, Ilkley, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); p.s.c. 1913; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

POTTER, Frederick Felix, C.B.E. 1945; M.A., B.Sc.; Director of Education Cheshire County Council since 1922; *b.* Colchester, Essex, 11 Aug. 1882; 10th *c.* and 7th *s.* of Charles and Emily Potter; *m.* 1909, Emily Caroline, *e. d.* of G. E. Buckle, Isleworth, Mx.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Colchester; London University. Lecturer, Borough Rd. Training College, 1904-7; Bolton Training College, 1907-9; Cheshire County Training College, 1909-19; Lt. R.N.V.R. in European War, 1918-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, Technological Branch, 1919-22. *Publications:* numerous school books, *e.g.* Common Sense Arithmetic (Eight Books); Common Sense English (Eight Books); Anthology of Verse (Eight Books); New English Treasury (Eight Books); The Teaching of Arithmetic, etc. *Address:* County Education Offices, City Road, Chester, *T.:* Chester 2893-94.

POTTER, George Richard, M.A., Ph.D.(Camb.), F.R. Hist.S., Professor of Modern

History, Univ. of Sheffield; *b.* 6 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of George Potter, Norwich; *m.* 1927, Rachel, *y. d.* of M. Leon, Salisbury, Rhodesia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Historical Tripos, Parts I. and II., Lightfoot Scholarship, 1921; Taylor Research Studentship, 1922; Amy Mary Preston Read Scholarship, 1924; Lecturer in History, University College, Leicester, 1925-27; Lecturer in Medieval History, Queen's University of Belfast, 1927-31; served with R.N.V.R., 1918-19. *Publications:* Sir Thomas More, 1925; The Autobiography of Ousâma, 1929; contribution to Cambridge Medieval History; various articles and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Herongate, Slayleigh Lane, Fulwood, Sheffield, 10.

POTTER, Harold, Ph.D., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; Dean of the Faculty of Laws at King's College, London; Prof. of English Law, Univ. of London, since 1938; Independent Member of Wages Council; *b.* 12 Aug. 1896; *s.* of John James Potter and Maud Maria Howard; *m.* Beatrice Spencer, *y. d.* of C. Fairfax Crowder; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Admitted Solicitor, 1920; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1939. *Publications:* Modern Law of Real Property (Goodeve and Potter); Historical Introduction to English Law; Principles of Registered Land; Key and Elphinstone's Precedents in Conveyancing, Vol. III: Registered Land, etc. General Editor, Chitty on Contracts (19th Ed.); General Editor, Clerk and Lindsell on Torts (9th Ed.); Joint Editor, The Conveyancer (N.S.). *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2; 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Barkway, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651, Holborn 3961.

POTTER, Col. Harry Rowland, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 30 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Albert Potter, Auckland, N.Z. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Officer Commanding Northern Command, New Zealand, 1919-30; retired list, 1936. *Address:* 116 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z.

POTTER, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's (Liverpool Regt.) and The Royal Warwickshire Regt.; late Colonel Commandant 3rd Indian Infantry Brigade, Peshawar; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Frederick Anthony Potter, B.A., B.Sc.; *m.*, Mary Kingston (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Rev. Moule Griffith; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); Sudan, 1908 (medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh, 3rd Class Mejidieh); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Exning Lawn, Christ Church Road, Cheltenham.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. James Archer, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of W. H. Potter; *m.* 1921, Helen May, *d.* of late G. S. Beaumont, Bradford. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Barn Close, Oadby, Leicester.

POTTER, John Isidore, M.D.S., L.D.S.; Professor of Dental Mechanics and Prosthetics, University College, Dublin; Member of I.D. Assoc.; Consultant Surgeon Dentist to St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. *Address:* 113 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin.

POTTER, Mrs. Mary; Artist; *b.* 9 April 1900; *d.* of John Arthur and Kathleen Mary Attenborough; *m.* 1927, Stephen Potter, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Private School; Beckenham School of Art; Slade School (Scholar). Exhibited in various mixed shows since 1921, New English, London Group, Seven and Five, etc. One-man shows: Bloomsbury Gallery, 1931, Redfern Gallery, 1934, Tooth's Gallery, 1939 and 1946. Oil paintings sold to many private and public collectors, including Tate Gallery, Manchester City Art Gallery; also to New York and Canada. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 135 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 4070.

POTTER, Rev. Michael Cressé, Sc.D., M.A., Cantab. et Dunelm; Emeritus Professor of Botany in University of Durham, 1925; *s.* of Rev. R. Potter, M.A., Rector of Corley, Warwickshire, and *nephew* of late Professor R. Potter, M.A. Cantab., University College, London; *b.* 7 Sep. 1858; *m.* Norah Helen (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of late William Silburn, solicitor, Yorks. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Perse School, Cambridge; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Mathematical and Natural Sciences Triposes; Wort's Travelling Scholar for Botanical Research in Portugal, 1886, and for the study of a Tropical Flora in Ceylon, 1888-89; Assistant Curator of the Cambridge Univ. Herbarium; a Lecturer on Botany, Cambridge Univ., 1883-89; initiated courses of lectures upon the Geographical Distribution of Plants (ecology); with Dr. Walter Gardiner reinstituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof. Henslow; established bacterial plant diseases; Hon. Consulting Botanist, Newcastle Farmers' Club; Pres. of British Mycological Society, 1909; Chairman of British Assoc. (1916) Committee to consider Organisation of Research in Plant Pathology; President, Bournemouth Natural Science Society, 1941; inventor of the fermentation or organic cell, a primary non-metallic voltaic cell, and designed experiments which show that a correction in the Mechanical theory may be expected to include electricity. *Publications:* Elementary Text-book of Agricultural Botany; translator and editor of Dr. E. Warming's Haandbog i den systematiske Botanik; Bio-Electric Potentials; numerous original papers dealing chiefly with investigations in Plant Pathology and Electro-Physiology, in the Proc. Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, gardening, bell-ringing, dowsing. *Address:* Corley Croft, New Milton, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 775. *Club:* Organon.

POTTER, Stephen; B.B.C. Producer; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Frank Collard Potter and Elizabeth Reynolds; *m.* 1927, Mary Attenborough (*see* Mary Potter); two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd class Hons. English Language and Literature, 1923; Secretary to Henry Arthur Jones, the dramatist, 1925; Lecturer in English Literature, London University, 1926; began writing for B.B.C., 1936; joined staff, 1938, as writer-producer. 1942 Editor of literary features and poetry. 1943 Chairman of Literary Committee. Principal programmes: Victorian Negative, portrait of Samuel Butler; The Last Crusade (Spanish Armada), with Igor Vinogradoff; The Tyburn; Defence of Calais, with Eric Linklater; Tennyson, with Robert Gittings; The Building of an Army, with Jack Hargreaves. How series, with Joyce Grenfell. Professional portraits. Originator and Editor of New Judgment series. Since 1945 has been writing dramatic criticism for the New Statesman. *Publications:* The Young Man, a novel, 1929; D. H. Lawrence, A First Study, 1930; The Nonesuch Coleridge, 1934; Minnow among Tritons, Letters of Mrs. S. T. Coleridge, 1934; Coleridge and S.T.C., 1935; The Muse in Chains, A Study in Education, 1937. *Recreations:* the theory and practice of Gamesmanship, or the art of winning games without actually cheating. *Address:* 135 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4070. *Clubs:* Savile, Leander.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. William Allen, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C., T.F., 1910-43; D.L. Notts, 1937; *y. s.* of late Tom Potter, J.P., Daybrook House; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *o. d.* of late James Forman; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); J.P. Nottinghamshire, 1927, High Sheriff, 1944. Vice-Chairman Notts Territorial Army and Air Force Assn. *Address:* Lambley House, Woodborough, Notts.

POTTLE, Frederick Albert, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale), Hon. Litt.D. (Colby), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Sterling Professor of English, Fellow of Davenport College, and Public Orator, Yale Univ.; *b.* Lovell, Maine,

3 Aug. 1897; *y. s.* of late Fred Leroy Pottle and Annette Wardwell Kemp; *m.* 1920, Marion Isabel Starbird, Oxford, Maine; two *s. Educ.:* Colby College (*Summa cum laude*); Yale (John Addison Porter Prize). Served as private in Evacuation Hospital No. 8, A.E.F., 1918-19; formerly Assistant Professor of English, University of New Hampshire; Editor of the Private Papers of James Boswell (succeeding the late Geoffrey Scott); Hon. member of Johnson Club; Vice-Pres. Johnson Society of London; Trustee of Colby College; Messenger Lecturer, Cornell Univ. 1941; Member of Joint Commission on Holy *Matrimony of the Episcopal* Church, 1940-46; Guggenheim Fellow, 1945-46. *Publications:* Shelley and Browning, 1923; A New Portrait of James Boswell (with Chauncey B. Tinker), 1927; The Literary Career of James Boswell, 1929; Stretchers, the Story of a Hospital on the Western Front, 1929; The Private Papers of James Boswell: A Catalogue (with Marion S. Pottle), 1931; Vols. 7-18 of The Private Papers of James Boswell, 1930-34; Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, from the Original Manuscript (with Charles H. Bennett) 1936; Index to The Private Papers of James Boswell (with Joseph Foladare, John P. Kirby, and others), 1937; Boswell and the Girl from Botany Bay, 1937; The Idiom of Poetry, 1941, revised and enlarged edition, 1946; various articles. *Recreations:* cycling, walking, gardening. *Address:* 35 Edgehill Road, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, New Haven, Grolier, New York.

POTTS, Lt.-Col. Edmund Thurlow, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 8 June 1878; *m.* 1921, Blanche, *d.* of late Thomas Beardsall. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Physician and Surgeon Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1922-27; Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-18, A.D.M.S. of an Army (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur) A.D.M.S. (Pers.), India, 1929-32; retired pay, 1933; Medical Officer H.M. Tower of London, 1933-39; Ministry of Health, 1939-44. *Address:* Lauriston, Wych Hill, Woking.

POTTS, George, B.Sc. (Dunelm), Ph.D. (Halle-a-Saale), N.D.A., N.D.D., F.H.A.S. (Agric. and Forestry); *b* Northallerton, 1877; *e. s.* of late George Atkinson Potts, Whitehurworth, Trimdon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Sallie (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of late W. Burge, Worcester; no *c.*; 2nd, 1929, Elsie, *d.* of late S. Strapp, Bethlehem, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Hartlepool; Catterick; British Dairy Institute, Reading; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Halle University. Holder of Durham Senior Exhibition, 1899-1902; Assistant Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1902-05; Professor of Botany, University College of the Orange Free State, Bloemfontein, 1905-38, now Professor Emeritus; Botanist in charge of the Botanical Survey Central Area of the Union of South Africa, 1918-38; President of Section C, South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; Member of O.F.S. Commission on Rural Education, 1914-16. *Publications:* several articles on Botany and Agriculture including Hay Fever, as caused by the Pepper Tree (Schinus), Finger and Toe, and Vegetation of Orange Free State. *Address:* 27 Park Road, Bloemfontein, S.A.

POUISHNOFF, Leff; pianist; *b.* Russia, 1891; *m.* 1942, Dorothy Hildreth. *Educ.:* Petrograd Conservatoire (1st Class Diploma. Gold Medal and Rubinstein Prize). First appeared: Uman, 1896; Petrograd, 1910; *London, 1921. Club: Royal Automobile.*

POULBOT, M.; artist, attached to Le Journal, Paris; *b.* 1880; *m.* Served European War. *Play:* Les Gosses dans les Ruines, 1918.

POULENC, Francis; compositeur de musique; né à Paris le 7 janvier 1899. Élève de Ricardo Vines (piano) et de Charles Koechlin (composition). Œuvres principales: Les Biches (ballet), 1924; Aubade (ballet), 1929; Concert Champêtre, 1929, nombreuses mélodies et œuvres de musique de chambre; Les Animaux Modèles (ballet), 1942; Figure Humaine, 1943, cantate pour double chœur mixte, 1ère audition à la B.B.C. le 25 mars 1945; Les Mamelles de Tirésias (opéra bouffe), 1944. *Address:* 5 rue de Médicis, Paris. *T.:* Danton 52.23.

POULETT, family name of **Earl Poulett.**

POULETT, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1706), **George Amias Fitzwarrine Poulett;** Baron Poulett, 1627; Viscount Hinton of Hinton St. George, 1706; *b.* 23 June 1909; *s.* of 7th Earl; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1st, 1935, Oriel Ross (whom he divorced in 1941); 2nd, 1941, Lorraine Lawrence, of Svendborg, Denmark, and England. *Educ.:* Eton. Served pupil apprenticeship as mechanical engineer at G.W.R. Locomotive Works, Swindon, and Signal Factory, Reading. Assoc. Inst., Railway Signal Engineers; Assoc. Mem. Inst., British Engineers. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hinton St. George, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 34. *Club:* Carlton.

POULTNEY, Clifford Blake; Author; *b.* 3 May 1891; *s.* of A. H. and M. E. Poultney. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Born and educated in Birmingham, where father was Editor of Birmingham Daily Post; was on stage for number of years; served in Gallipoli and France with London Regt. during the war; wrote the Mrs 'Arris series, weekly in a Sunday paper for nearly fourteen years; has also had a play and various Revue Sketches produced; illustrates own books; specializes in dog stories and cockney studies. *Publications:* Mrs 'Arris books; My dog Pompey; A Cat and Dog Life; Black Rod; Scotch Dhu; A Wife or Two; The Woozle of Where?, etc. *Recreations:* drawing, walking and collecting gramophone records. *Address:* 20a Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 8867. *Club:* Studio.

POULTON, Lt.-Col. Henry Mortimer, C.I.E. 1942; Indian Army; Indian Political Service; Political Agent, at Jaipur; *b.* 23 April 1898. First commission, 1917; joined Political Dept., 1922. *Address:* c/o Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi, India.

POUNCEY, Denys Duncan Rivers, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster Wells Cathedral since 1936; Conductor of Wells Cathedral Oratorio Chorus; Diocesan Choirmaster Bath and Wells Choral Association; *b.* 23 Dec. 1906; *s.* of late Rev. George Ernest Pouncey and Madeline Mary Roberts; *m.* 1937, Evelyn Cottier. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Queen's College, Cambridge. Assistant to Dr. Cyril Rootham, Organist and Choirmaster of S. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1928-34; Organist and Choirmaster S. Matthew's, Northampton, 1934-36; Founder and Conductor of Northampton Bach Choir. *Address:* The Liberty, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 200.

POUND, Sir Allen Leslie, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; LL.B.; sole member of legal firm of Pound & Pound, of Egham and Bracknell; *b.* 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Sir Lulham Pound, 2nd Bart., and Julia Isabella (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Alfred Allen of Highbury New Park; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1916, Margery, 2nd *d.* of Stephen Hayworth of Clapton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Leonie May, *widow* of Stephen James Chapman. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London University. *Heir:* *s.* Derek Allen, Lieut. Royal Artillery [*b.* 7 Apr. 1920; *m.* 1942, Joan Amy, *d.* of James Woodthorpe]. *Address:* Ravenswood, Gresham Road, Staines. *T.:* Staines 3307.

POUND, Ezra, M.A., D.Litt.; poet and composer; editor of the Exile; Contributor to Rassegna Monetaria, Criterion, Action, British Union Quarterly, Townsman; *s.* of H. L. and Isabel Weston Pound; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Shakespear. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania (M.A., Fellow in Romanics); Hamilton College (Ph.B.). Travel and study in Spain, Italy, and Provençe, 1906-7; informally, literary executor for the late Ernest Fenollosa, work on the Japanese Noh drama and on Japanese

and Chinese poetry, 1914; London Editor of The Little Review 1917-19; a follower of Confucius and Ovid. *Publications:* Poems —Personæ, 1909; Exultations, 1909; Provença, 1910; Canzoni, 1911; Ripostes, 1912 Cathay, 1915; Lustra, 1916; Lustra and Other Poems, 1917; Quia Pauper Amavi, 1919; Umbra (collected early poems), 1920; Hugh Selwyn Mauberley, 1920; Cantos I.-XVI., 1925; Personæ (The Collected Poems), 1926; Cantos XVII.-XXVII., 1928; XXX., 1930; Cantos, 31-41, 1934; Fifth Decad of Cantos, 1937; music of two operas, Le Testament, 1919-1921, partial performance, Paris, 1926; Guido Cavalcanti, 1931-32; Prose—The Spirit of Romance, 1910; Gaudier Brzeska, 1916; Pavannes and Divisions, 1918; Instigations, 1920; Indiscretions, 1923; Antheil and the Treatise on Harmony, 1924; Imaginary Letters, 1930; How to Read, 1931; Prolegomena, Vol. I., 1932; ABC of Economics, 1933; ABC of Reading, 1934; Make it New, 1934; Social Credit and Impact, 1935; Jefferson and/or Mussolini, 1935; Polite Essays, 1936; Digest of the Analects, 1937; Guide to Kulchur, 1938; What is Money for? Translations—The Sonnets and Ballate of Guido Cavalcanti, 1912 and 1913; Certain Noble Plays of Japan, from the Fenollosa MSS., with Introd. by W. B. Yeats, 1916; Noh, or Accomplishment, 1917; 12 Dialogues of Fontenelle, 1917; Gourmont's Physique de l'amour: The Ta Hio (American version), 1928; Cavalcanti complete, definitive Text, 1932; Catholic Anthology, edited 1915; Letters of John Butler Yeats, edited 1917; Profile Active Anthology, 1933; The Chinese Written Character, by Ernest Fenollosa, edited with notes, 1936; etc. *Recreations:* the public taste.

[*Taken from Italy to America for trial on charges of treason, 1945; declared mentally unsound by American district court jury, Feb.* 1946.

POUND, Roscoe: University Professor, Harvard, since 1937; *b.* Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A., 27 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Judge Stephen Bosworth Pound of Lincoln, Nebraska; *m.* 1st, 1899, Grace (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Leander Gerrard of Columbus, Nebraska; 2nd, 1931, Lucy Berry, *widow* of Lieut.-Colonel James E. Miller, U.S. Army. *Educ.:* University of Nebraska (A.B. 1888; A.M. 1889; Ph.D. 1897); Harvard Law School; Hon. LL.D., Universities of Michigan, 1913, of Nebraska, 1913, of Chicago, 1916, of Missouri, 1916; Brown Univ., 1919; Harvard Univ., 1920; Univ. of Cambridge, 1922; and others; Hon. L.H.D., Boston Univ., 1933; J.U.D., Univ. of Berlin, 1934. Admitted to Bar, 1890; Commissioner of Appeals, Supreme Court of Nebraska, 1901-3; Prof. of Law and Dean of the Law School, Univ. of Nebraska, 1903-7; Prof. of Law, North-western Univ., 1907-9; Prof. of Law, Univ. of Chicago, 1909-10; Story Professor of Law, 1910-13; Carter Professor of Jurisprudence, 1913-37; and Dean of the Faculty of Law of Harvard University, 1916-36; member of several foreign academies; member of National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929; Legal Adviser to Chinese Ministry of Justice, 1946- ; President of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1935-37; Hon. Fellow of Stanford University. *Publications:* The Spirit of the Common Law, 1921; An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922; Interpretations of Legal History, 1923; Law and Morals, 2nd edition, 1926; Criminal Justice in America, 1930; Lectures on the Philosophy of Freemasonry, 1915; Lectures on Masonic Jurisprudence, 1920; Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, 3rd ed., 1927; Readings in Roman Law, 2nd ed., 1915; Pound's Edition Ames and Smith's Cases on Torts, 1917; Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence, 5th ed., 1943; Outlines of a Course on Legislation, 1934; The Formative Era of American Law, 1936; The History and System of the Common Law, 1939; Contemporary Juristic Theory, 1940; Organization of Courts, 1940; Appellate Procedure in Civil Cases, 1941; Administrative Law, its Growth, Procedure, and Significance, 1942; Social Control through Law, 1942. *Recreation:* botany (Director of the Botanical Survey of Nebraska, 1891-1901). *Address:* 304 School Street, Watertown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

POUYANNE, Henri Jacques, C.B.E. 1928; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; Captain in the French Army (Reserve); *b.* Algiers, 26 May 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Algiers University; Docteur en droit de l'Université de Paris; Diplomé de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Banque de l'Union Parisienne, Paris, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); Financial Attaché to the French Embassy in London, 1920-28; French Representative on the Finance Committee of the Maritime Service of the Reparations Commission, 1920-22, also French Representative on the International Relief Credits Committee, 1924-28. *Publications:* Les prérogatives financieres du Parlement sous la Restauration, 1910; various articles on British and French Finance, published in La Revue de Paris, La Revue d'Economie Politique, L'Europe Nouvelle, Productions Françaises, La Vie Française, The Banker, The Times, and The Financial News, World Affairs. *Recreations:* music, literature, motoring, golf, gardening, North African embroideries of which is owner of a large collection. *Address:* Walcot, West Drive, Wentworth, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2315; 11 rue Bonaparte, Paris vi. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James', Gresham; Nouveau Cercle, Interallié, Paris.

POVAH, Reverend John Walter; Major, retired pay; *b.* 31 May 1883; *s.* of Rev. F. K. Povah and Mary Eleanor, *e. d.* of D. Haydon, Guildford; *m.* 1919, Winifred, *yr. d.* of H. Keith; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Royal Field Artillery, 1901-19; served France, 1914-18 (despatches); studied at King's College, London; B.D. 1922, 1st class Honours in Hebrew and Aramaic, including Syriac, 1923; General Secretary Church Tutorial Classes Association, 1923-26; Tutorial Secretary, 1926-1929; ordained in Diocese of Birmingham, 1931; Assistant Curate, St. Stephen's, Selly Hill, Birmingham, 1931-32; Vicar, St. Mark's, Londonderry, Smethwick, 1934-42; Rector of Ullingswick, 1942-45. *Publications:* A Study of the Old Testament; The New Psychology and the Hebrew Prophets; The Old Testament and Modern Problems in Psychology; Helps to the Study of the Historical Books of the Old Testament; editor of Students and the Faith. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* University of London.

POWELL, Baden-; *see* Baden-Powell.

POWELL, Sir Allan; *see* Powell, Sir G. A.

POWELL, Anthony Dymoke; Writer; *b.* 21 Dec. 1905; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. P. L. W. Powell, C.B.E., D.S.O., *q.v.*, and Maud, *d.* of late E. L. Wells-Dymoke of Grebby Hall, Lincs; *m.* 1934, Lady Violet Georgiana Pakenham, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Longford, K.P., M.V.O.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served War of 1939-45, Welch Regt. and Intelligence Corps, Major. Officer, Order of Leopold II, Belgium. *Publications:* novels: Afternoon Men, 1931; Venusberg, 1932; From a View to a Death, 1933; Agents and Patients, 1936; What's become of Waring, 1939. *Address:* 1 Chester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4975. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C., Authors'.

POWELL, Rev. Arnold Cecil, M.A.; Rector of Graffham with Lavington since 1939; Rural Dean of Petworth since 1945; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882 *s.* of W. H. Powell, London; *m.* 1909, Mary Winnifred, *d.* of A. Walker, Haxby Hall, York; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner). 2nd Classes in Parts I. and II. of The Natural Sciences Tripos; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt; King's

School, Grantham; Sedbergh School; Headmaster of Skipton Grammar School; Bedford Modern School; Headmaster of Epsom College, 1922-39. *Address:* Lavington Rectory, Grafham, Petworth. *Club:* Public Schools.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. E. Alexander; author and traveller; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., 16 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Edward A. Powell, L.H.D., and Lucy Caroline Smith Powell *m.* 1st, Jessie, *d.* of late Hon. Milton H. Northrup; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Florence Josephine, *d.* of Samuel Gale Taylor, Barrington, Ill. *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Syracuse Univ. American Foreign Service in Syria and Egypt, 1906-7; expedition to Russian Central Asia, 1908; to Equatorial Africa, 1909-10; Mexico, 1912; drove motor-car farthest north on American Continent, 1913; war correspondent of New York World, London Daily Mail and Scribner's Magazine with Allied armies, 1914-17; Assistant to Chief of Staff, 91st Div., U.S. Army, 1917; served with American Expeditionary Forces in France, rank of Major, 1918; commissioned Lieut.-Col. Infantry (reserve), 1920; confidential mission for Italian Govt. in Balkans, 1919; expedition to Malaysia, 1920; to Arabia, Kurdistan, and Persia, 1922; to Abyssinia, Madagascar, and Congo, 1924; to the Sahara, 1925-26; to Nepal, 1927-28; to the Yukon, 1929; Political Analyst, Office of Naval Intelligence, 1941-42; Political Editor, Office of Censorship, Washington, 1942-43: Principal Administrative Officer, Foreign Economic Administration in Caribbean Area and the Guianas, 1943-44; Knight of Legion of Honour, France; Knight of Order of Leopold, Belgium; and other foreign orders. *Publications:* The Last Frontier; Gentlemen Rovers; The End of the Trail; The Road to Glory; Fighting in Flanders; Vive la France; Italy at War; Brothers in Arms; The Army behind the Army; New Frontiers of Freedom; Where the Strange Trails go Down; Asia at the Cross-roads; Forgotten Heroes; By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne; The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia; Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim; The Map that is Half Unrolled; In Barbary; A Virginia Pilgrimage; Embattled Borders; The Last Home of Mystery, 1929; The Danger on the Danube, 1930; Thunder Over Europe; Marches of the North, 1931; Undiscovered Europe, 1932; Yonder Lies Adventure, 1932; Slanting Lines of Steel, 1933; The Long Roll on the Rhine, 1934; Red Drums, 1935; The Liberator (motion picture), 1935; Aerial Odyssey, 1936; Free Lance, 1937; Gone are the Days, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Pen Daren, Sharon, Conn., U.S.A.

See also Baron Monson.

POWELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Weyland Martin, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late R.F.A.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of Lt.-Col. W. Martin Powell of Brooklands. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Brooklands, Lyndhurst, Hants.

POWELL, (Elizabeth) Dilys; Film Critic, Sunday Times, since 1939; *b.* 20 July 1901; *yr. d.* of late Thomas and Mary Powell; *m.* 1st, 1926, Humfry Payne, later Director of the British School of Archæology at Athens (*d.* 1936); 2nd, 1943, Leonard Russell; no *c. Educ.:* Bournemouth High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Editorial Staff, Sunday Times, 1928-31 and 1936-1941. Lived and travelled extensively in Greece, 1931-36. *Publications:* Descent from Parnassus, 1934; Remember Greece, 1941; The Traveller's Journey is Done, 1943. *Address:* 14 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9807.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Evelyn George Harcourt; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 21 Feb. 1883; *m.*; two *d.* Entered army, 1901; retired pay, 1927; M.P. (U.) S.E. Southwark 1931-35.

See also Baron Glenconner.

POWELL, Frank John; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1936; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Francis Cox Powell; *m.* 1915, Irene Hesse, *er. d.* of Arthur Wyatt; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rutlish Science School, Merton Park, S.W. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; contested (L.) Kingston-on-Thames, 1929 and 1935; Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1910-14; King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1914-18; Captain and Adjutant; hon. legal adviser New Malden Citizens Advice Bureau, 1939-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Queensmead, New Malden, Surrey; Clerkenwell Magistrates Court, W.C.1.

POWELL, Sir (George) Allan, G.B.E., *cr.* 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; D.L.; Chairman British Broadcasting Corporation, 1939-46; *s.* of late R. D. Powell; *m.* Jeannie Jack, *d.* of Dr. W. Marshall of Innellan; one *s. Educ.:* Bancroft's School; King's College, London. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Resident Officer-in-Charge of the Government War Refugees Camp, Earl's Court, with 4000 beds for soldiers and civilians of allied nationalities, 1914-18; Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1922-30, organised new Department of Public Assistance for the London County Council, 1930-32; Member Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1932-39; Member Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924-1925; Night Baking Committee, 1925; Vice-Chairman of the Food Council and Chairman of its Executive Committee, 1925-29; Chairman of the Food Council, 1929-32; Member Committee on Key Industries Duties, 1935; Committee on Industrial Alcohol, 1943; Pres. State Medicine and Industrial Hygiene Section, Public Health Congress, 1933; Chairman Institute of Public Administration Conferences, 1934 and 1944; Chairman, Radio and Cinema Section, British Association Conference, 1943; Mayor of Kensington, 1937-39; Chairman, Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Royal Sanitary Institute; Honorary Fellow American Public Health Association; has Orders of Leopold of Belgium, White Eagle of Serbia, and the Médaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise. *Publications:* Four Years in a Refugee Camp; The M.A.B. and its Work, 1867-1930; various addresses and papers for international and national Congresses. *Address:* 34 Kensington Square, W.8; Mead Cottage, Ridgeway, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

POWELL, Vice-Admiral George Bingham, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of late Captain G. C. B. Powell, Indian Army; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Ada Patricia Fitzgerald, *d.* of late Major James Bower-Bower of Claremont, Teignmouth, Devon (one *s.*, Capt. Royal Marines, killed 1943, and second *s.*, Lieutenant R.N., killed 1942). As Lieutenant of H.M.S. Aurora landed with Sir Edward Seymour's Expedition for Relief of Pekin; severely wounded outside Tientsin June 1900 (despatches, China medal, Relief of Pekin clasp); appointed to command H.M.S. Kinsha for navigation of the Rapids of the river Yangtszi; specially promoted to Commander for services in North China, 1903; Captain, 1910; at commencement of European War was Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Sir A. Limpus, Senior Naval Officer at Malta; presented by the French Navy with a piece of Sevres for services rendered to them; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1916; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1916; Liaison Officer on the Staff of the French Admiral of Patrols in the Mediterranean, 1917 (despatches of French Admiral, Croix de Guerre); appointed to command H.M.S. Devonshire employed in the North Atlantic Convoy Service, 1917; appointed to command H.M.S. Monarch, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Address:* 5 Grand Parade, Portsmouth. *Club:* United Service.

POWELL, Rt. Rev. Grandage Edwards, M.A. Oxon; Assistant Bishop, Diocese of Carlisle, since 1944; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Astell Drayner Powell, Hon. Canon of Manchester, and Annie Edwards; *m.* 1913,

Madeline Mary Allen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Curate of Fallowfield, 1906-12; Blackburn Parish Church, 1912-1915; Vicar of St. Matthew's, W. Kensington, 1915-24; Vicar of St. Peter's, Leicester, 1924-1934; Suffragan Bishop of Penrith, 1939-44; Archdeacon of Carlisle and Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, 1934-44; Rural Dean of Leicester, 1931-34; Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1924-26; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927-34. *Address:* The Plains, Wetheral, Carlisle. *T.:* Wetheral 159.

POWELL, Ioan Lloyd, solo pianist; Professor of Pianoforte at Royal College of Music; *b.* Ironbridge, Shropshire, 22 Aug. 1888; both parents Welsh. *Educ.:* privately in London. Started study of the pianoforte at an early age; entered Junior Department at Royal College of Music; won Junior Exhibition, also Open Scholarship, as well as Heywood Lonsdale Scholarship; won Hopkinson Gold Medal and Prize for best performance of Pianoforte Concerto; studied under Marmaduke Barton, Dr. Alcock, Sir Charles V. Stanford, Sir Frederick Bridge, etc.; also subsequently in Berlin and Bale under Busoni; as Examiner for Associated Board has travelled in Canada, Australasia, South Africa; has also made concert tours in Java and Ceylon, and given many concerts on the Continent. *Recreations:* too many to mention. *Address:* c/o Royal College of Music, London.

POWELL, Rear-Adm. James, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1887; *s.* of late James Powell, of Lower Lockhams, Botley, Hants; *m.* 1914, Gertrude Eileen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. Blenkinsop, I.M.S.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1908; Lieut.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1922; Capt. 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain-in-charge and King's Harbour Master, Portland, 1936-38; Captain-in-charge, Bermuda, 1938-40; Rear-Admiral, 1940; retired list, 1940; Commodore-in-charge, Bermuda, 1940-1942; Commodore R.N.R. of Convoy, 1942; Commodore Superintendent of Taranto Dockyard and other Italian Ports, 1944-45. *Address:* Roman Villa, Twyford, Hants. *Club:* United Sports.

POWELL, Brig. John Enoch, M.B.E. 1943; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 16 June 1912; *s.* of Albert Enoch Powell and Ellen Mary Breese; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edwards, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Craven Scholar, 1931; First Chancellor's Classical Medallist; Porson Prizeman; Browne Medallist, 1932; B.A. (Cantab.); Craven Travelling Student, 1933; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1934-38; M.A. (Cantab.) 1937; Professor of Greek in the University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1937-39; Pte. and L/Cpl. R. Warwickshire Regt., 1939-40; 2nd Lieut. General List, 1940; Captain, General Staff, 1940-41; Major, General Staff, 1941; Lieut.-Col., General Staff, 1942; Col., General Staff, 1944; Brig. 1944. *Publications:* The Rendel Harris Papyri, 1936; First Poems, 1937; A Lexicon to Herodotus, 1938; The History of Herodotus, 1939; Casting-off, and other poems, 1939; Herodotus, Book VIII, 1939; Llyfr Blegywryd, 1942; Thucydidis Historia, 1942; numerous articles on classical and Celtic subjects in English, American, German, and Italian periodicals. *Address:* 45 Southdown Road, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2085. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

POWELL, Lawrence Fitzroy, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); F.R.S.L.; F.L.A.; Librarian of the Taylor Institution, Oxford University, since 1921; *b.* 9 Aug. 1881; *y. s.* of H. Powell and Anne Budd; *m.* 1909, Ethelwyn Rebecca Steane (*d.* 1941), a member of the staff of the Oxford Dictionary; one *s.* *Educ.:* a London Board School and privately. Junior member of staff of Bodleian Library; member editorial staff of Oxford English Dictionary, 1902-16, 1919-21; served during European War at Admiralty, 1916-19: Examiner in Literary History for Library Association, 1930-33; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1936; Member of Council, Bibliographical Soc.; Vice-Pres. Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; Member of Johnson Club; Vice-President Johnson Society of London. *Publications:* Boswell's Life of Johnson, 4 vols., 1934, and other Johnsonian publications, etc.; articles and reviews chiefly on 18th-century subjects. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* 228 Woodstock Rd., Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58517.

POWELL, Michael Latham, F.R.G.S.; Film Director; *b.* 30 Sept. 1905; *s.* of Thomas William Powell and Mabel Corbett, Worcester; *m.* 1943, Frances, *d.* of J. J. Reidy, J.P., M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Worked in France with Rex Ingram and Harry Lachman, 1925-1928; directed first film in England, 1931; in 1936 wrote and directed The Edge of the World, made on the island of Foula, in the Shetlands; made research trip to Burma, 1938, visiting Upper Chindwin and Naga Territories; headed expedition to Canada 1940, making film 49th Parallel, photographing scenes as far North as Baffin Land; in 1941, founded the Archers Film Productions, in collaboration with Emeric Pressburger. Worked on several outstanding films, notably The Edge of the World, The Lion has Wings, One of Our Aircraft is Missing, 49th Parallel, Life and Death of Colonel Blimp, A Canterbury Tale, I Know Where I'm Going, A Matter of Life and Death, Black Narcissus. *Publication:* 200,000 Feet on Foula, 1938. *Recreations:* walking and leaning on gates. *Address:* 2 Ilchester Place, Melbury Rd., W.14. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Travellers'.

POWELL, Rev. Morgan Jones, D.D.; Canon of Llandaff, 1922; *b.* 27 June 1863; *s.* of late Alderman Thomas Powell, The Elms, Swansea; *m.* Enid Annie, *d.* of late Robert Margrave, Llanelly, Carms.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bishop Gore's Grammar School, Swansea; Balliol College, Oxford. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; served Curacies in Tredegar, Mon., Brecon, and Llanelly; Rector of Llanfrynach, Breconshire, 1901-8; Vicar of Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire, 1908-18; Vicar of Cardiff, 1918-1931; Rector of Peterston-super-Ely, 1931-1938; Rural Dean of Cardiff, 1919-31; Rural Dean of Llanbadarnfawr, 1909-18; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. David's, 1907-18; Member of Governing Body, Church in Wales; Member of Court of Governors of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; Representative of Province of Wales on British Council of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches, 1928-35. *Recreations:* fishing, bicycling. *Address:* 30 Goring Road, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire.

POWELL, Percival Herbert, M.Sc., M.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.; M.N.Z.Soc.C.E.; *s.* of James and E. M. Powell; *m.* Una K. Mayne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Liverpool. University course Honours Engineering; Scholar of Victoria University; David Rew Memorial Scholar; Fellow of Victoria University; Siemens Bros. Works; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Canterbury Coll. Professor of Electrical Engineering, Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z., retired 1946. *Publications:* Hydrodynamical and Electromagnetic Investigation of Distribution of Magnetic Flux in Toothed Core Armature (part author); The Air-gap Correction Coefficient; Electric Power in New Zealand; Circuits of an Electrical Engineering Laboratory; Measurement of Power; Graphical Construction for Impedance of Parallel Circuits; Resistance of Induction Motor. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 138 Glandovey Road, Fendalton, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* 22-934.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Philip Lionel William, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late the Welch Regt.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1930; *b.* 21 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. L.

L. Powell; *m.* 1904, Maud M. Wells-Dymoke; one *s. Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901; European War, Aug. 1914-1918 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade-Major, 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; A.A.G. 1918; G.S.O.1. Military Mission to Finland, 1924-25 (Order of the White Rose of Finland, Commander 2nd Class); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 3 Clarence Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4964. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy, Travellers', United Service.

See also A. D. Powell.

POWELL, Richard Albert Brakell, B.A.; Barrister-at-Law; Clerk to the Drapers' Company since 1944; Treasurer and Governor of Queen Mary College, University of London; Governor of Liverpool College; *b.* 21 July 1892; *o. s.* of late Richard Ibbetson Powell and Sarah Brakell, of Liverpool; *m.* 1926, Stella Float, *d.* of late Percy Young; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Hertford College, Oxford. Oxford Univ. O.T.C. 1913-14; Admiralty and Min. of Shipping, 1915-19; Member of British War Mission to U.S.A., 1917-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; practised King's Bench Division until 1940; H.M. Treasury, 1940-1944; sometime Deputy Judge of County Courts. *Publications:* edited (with Sir R. Burrows, K.C.) 3rd Ed. of Odgers on the Common Law; numerous contributions to the press. *Address:* Drapers' Hall, Throgmorton St., E.C.2. *Club:* Devonshire.

POWELL, Sir Richard George Douglas, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1897; M.C. 1944; Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Welsh Guards; *b.* 14 Nov. 1909; *o. s.* of Sir Douglas Powell, 2nd Bart., and Albinia Muriel, *e. d.* of W. F. Powell of Sharow Hall, Ripon; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Josephine, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. O. R. McMullen, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton College. *S.* father, 1932. Served War of 1939-45 (M.C. and Bar). *Heir: s.* Nicholas Folliott Douglas, *b.* 17 July 1935. *Address:* Weybread Farm, nr. Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Fressingfield 261. *Club:* Guards'.

POWELL, Richard Royle, C.M.G. 1946; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Defence; *b.* 30 July 1909; *er. s.* of Ernest Hartley and Florence Powell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen Mary's Grammar School, Walsall; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge. First Class, Part I, Classical Tripos, 1929; First Class, Part II, Classical Tripos, 1930; Second Class, Division 1, in Part II, Historical Tripos, 1931; entered Civil Service, 1931, and appointed to Admiralty; Private Secretary to First Lord (Sir Bolton Eyres-Monsell (later Viscount Monsell) and Sir Samuel Hoare), 1934-37; Member of British Admiralty Technical Mission, Canada, and of British Merchant Shipbuilding Mission, and later of British Merchant Shipping Mission in U.S.A., 1940-1944; Civil Adviser to Commander-in-Chief, British Pacific Fleet, 1944-45. *Recreations:* walking, music, the theatre. *Address:* 77 Elizabeth Street, S.W.1. *T.* Sloane 8446. *Club:* United University.

POWELL, Ronald Arthur, Metropolitan Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1926; Greenwich and Woolwich, 1927; West London, 1928; Westminster, 1934, till closed, 1942; Lambeth, 1942-1944; Marylebone since 1944; *b.* 15 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Arthur Powell, K.C.; *m.* 1925, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Sir W. G. Alcock, *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Oxford Circuit and C.C.C.; served European War, 1914-19: Hampshire Regt., Macedonia. *Address:* 84 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 7847; 1 Temple Garden, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

POWELL, Samuel M.; *see* Morgan-Powell.

POWELL, Colonel William Jackson, C.I.E. 1930; M.D. Dublin; Hon. M.O. Savernake Hospital, Marlborough; *b.* 17 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Ven. Dacre H. Powell, D.D., Archdeacon of Cork, and E. L. Cummins; *m.* 1913, Moila Deane (Artist); four *d. Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Dover College; Trinity College, Dublin; The Purser Medal, the Fitzpatric Scholarship, and the Haughton Clinical Medals at Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin. Entered I.M.S., 1905; House Surgeon, Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin, 1906; served in Mesopotamia, India, Persia, and Russia, European War (despatches, severely wounded, Battle of Ctesiphon); Inspector-General of Prisons, C.P., 1923-35; Represented India Commission Internationale Pénal et Pénitentiaire, 1930-35; Officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Director of Public Health, C.P., 1933-34; A.D.M.S. Kohat District, 1935-37; A.D.M.S. Peshawar District, India, 1937-38; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1937-38; retired, 1938. *Publications:* Indian Prisons, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, sailing. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Great Bedwyn, Marlborough, Wilts.

POWELL-PRICE, John Cadwgan, C.I.E. 1941; E.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; I.E.S.; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 11 June 1888; *s.* of late Chancellor C. Powell-Price, Chancellor of Bangor Cathedral, and Marion Lewis; *m.* 1923, Evelyn, *d.* of late Rev. E. S. Oakley, Almora, India; one *s. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Classical exhibitioner). B.A. 1910 Classics, 1911 History Triposes, M.A. 1919; Asst. Master, Portsmouth Grammar School, 1912; Vice-Principal, Meerut College, India, 1913-14; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1914, attached 8th Rajputs; Special Service Officer, Alwar Imperial Service Infantry, 1915-19, Suez Canal, Sinai and Palestine (despatches); entered Indian Educational Service, 1920; Educational Commissioner with the Govt. of India, 1936; Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, 1939-1943; Lieut.-Col. commanding Allahabad Contingent A.F.(I), 1937-43, *Publications:* Practical Geography for Primary Schools, 1930; The Teaching of History in Indian Schools, 1934; Art and Crafts in England, 1938; Indian Coins and Inscriptions (with Professor R. K. Mukherji and R. B. Prayag Dayal), 1937; articles in historical and educational journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, amateur soldiering, and Indian archæology. *Address:* 119A Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 8287.

POWER, Admiral Sir Arthur (John), G.B.E. *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1936; Second Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Personnel since 1946; Commanded Gunnery School, Portsmouth, 1935-37; commanded H.M.S. Ark Royal, 1938-40; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and an Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1940-42; commanded a Cruiser Squadron, 1942; Vice-Adm., Malta, 1942-43; Second-in-Command of the Eastern Fleet; C.-in-C. East Indies Station, 1944-46; Admiral, 1946. *Address:* Littlemead, Hayling Island, Hants.

POWER, Beryl Millicent le Poer; U.N.R.R.A. (China) Consultant in administration and welfare policies to Chinese National Relief and Rehabilitation Administration since Oct. 1945; *b.* Dunham Massey, Cheshire, 17 Sept. 1891. *Educ.:* Oxford High School for Girls; Girton Coll., Cambridge. Organiser and speaker for National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1912-1914; Investigator appointed under the Trade Boards Act, Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour, 1915-22; Deputy Chief Inspector of Trade Boards, 1923-29; holder of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fellowship, studying technique of enforcement of Labour Laws in the United States of America, 1926-27; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929-31; Sec. Central Register of Persons with Scientific, Technical, Professional and Higher Administrative Qualifications, 1939-40; Asst. Sec., Housing and Welfare, Ministry of Supply, 1941-45. *Address:* 22 Warwick

Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6711. *Club:* Women's University.

POWER, Hon. Charles Gavan, P.C. Canada, 1935; K.C.; M.C.; LL.L.; LL.D.; M.P. House of Commons, Canada, since 1917; *b.* Sillery, Quebec, 18 Jan. 1888; *s.* of William Power and Susan Rockett; *m.* 1912, Rosemary, *d.* of late William H. Pendleton, Montreal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loyola College, Montreal; Laval Univ., Quebec. Minister of Pensions and National Health in Mr. King's Cabinet, 1935; Postmaster-General of Canada, Sept. 1939; Minister of National Defence for Air, Canada, May 1940-1944, and Associate Minister of National Defence, July 1940-44. Enlisted Jan. 1915; served Overseas, Captain and Acting Major (twice wounded, M.C.); invalided from service, 1918. *Address:* 157 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; 2130 Lisgar Building, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 2-0541. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Lake Ste. Anne Fish and Game, Quebec; Rideau, Ottawa.

POWER, Air Vice-Marshal D'Arcy, C.B.E. 1945; M.C. 1916; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1914; House Governor Royal Masonic Hospital since 1945; Member Board of Management Metropolitan Convalescent Institution; Member Executive Committee Samuel Pepys Club; *b.* 2 June 1889; *er. s.* of Sir D'Arcy Power, K.B.E., F.R.C.S., F.S.A.; *m.* 1918; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served with Montenegrin Contingent of B.R.C.S. during 2nd Balkan War, 1912-13; commissioned R.A.M.C. Special Reserve, 1911; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-19; transferred to R.A.F. Medical Branch, 1918; Principal Medical Officer, Mediterranean, 1930-34; Principal Medical Officer India and South-East Asia Commands, 1942-45; Principal Medical Officer Transport Command, R.A.F., 1945; retired, 1946. M.R.I. 1935. Livery Merchant Taylors Company, 1911. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 21 Ravenscourt Park, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 6243.

POWER, Ven. George Edmund, retired; late Archdeacon of Ardfert and Aghadoe; Prebendary of Effin in St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, 1924-41; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1929-41. *Address:* 97 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

POWER, Gerald, C.M.G. 1941; *b.* 7 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1943, Elizabeth Primrose, *d.* of F. J. L. Shaw, Bournemouth and late of Tientsin, N. China. *Educ.:* Denstone College; Queen's College, Oxford. Superintendent Education Dept. Northern Nigeria, 1914; Assistant Director of Education, Gold Coast, 1929; Director of Education, Gold Coast, 1933-Jan. 1947. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

POWER, Lt.-Col. Gervase Bushe, C.I.E. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late R. H. Power, Lismore, Co. Waterford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Telegraphs Dept., 1905; Assistant Director Army Signals N.W. Frontier, 1919; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C.I.E., M.C.); Fourth Afghan War, 1919; resigned commission, 1919; Director of Telegraph Engineering, India, 1932-34; officiating Postmaster General, Madras, 1934; Postmaster General, Burma, 1935-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

POWER, Harold Septimus, late official artist to Australian Imperial Forces (A.I.F.); Lieut.; *m.* Isabel Laura (*d.* 1935); one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne; Julien's Academy, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; pictures in National Galleries of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; on Western front with Australian troops; Commissioned by the Federal Government to paint the Opening Ceremony of Parliament House, Canberra, by the Duke of York; Commissioned to paint mural decoration for the Public Library of Victoria in commemoration of the War. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 11 Leadenhall Street, E.C. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

POWER, Sir John (Cecil), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; *y. s.* of late William Taylor Power, Eldon, Co. Down; *m.* Mabel Katherine Louisa (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late J. Hartley Perks, J.P., Bramham Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* three *d.* M.P. (C.) Wimbledon, 1924-45. Founder Institute of Historical Research; Founder Royal Institute of International Affairs and Hon. Treasurer, 1920-43; Hon. Treasurer British Council; Director Royal Insurance Company; Member of Committee Royal Humane Society; Member of Executive, Travel and Industrial Development Assocn. of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* articles on politics, foreign affairs and travel. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Heir:* *s.* Ivan McLannahan Cecil Power [*b.* 29 Nov. 1903]. *Address:* Newlands Manor, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 357; Villa Fressinet, Grasse (A.M.), France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

POWER, Rev. Patrick, D.Litt., M.R.I.A.; *b.* Callaghane, near Waterford, 8 March 1862. *Educ.:* Catholic University School and St. John's College, Waterford. Ordained 1885; attached for three years to St. Brigid's Church, Liverpool; for seven years Rector in succession of Cobar, Bourke and Wilcannia, N.S.W.; on return to Ireland attached for three years to the Cathedral, Waterford; afterwards in succession — Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Waterford and Lismore), Chaplain to Training College and Curate of Portlaw; Lecturer in Archæology, Maynooth College, 1910-31. Professor of Archæology, University College, Cork, 1913-34. *Publications:* Manual of Religious Instruction (thirtieth edition); Place Names of Decies, 1907; Parochial History of Waterford and Lismore, 1912; Lives of SS. Declan and Mochuda, 1915 (Irish Texts Society); Place Names and Antiquities of S.E. Cork, 1917; Ardmore-Deaglain, 1919, 2nd ed. 1925, 3rd ed. 1929; Prehistoric Ireland, 1922, 2nd ed. 1925; Early Christian Ireland, 1925; The Ancient Topography of Fermoy, 1931; A Bishop of the Penal Times, 1932; Short History of Co. Waterford, 1933; Waterford and Lismore, 1937; Cathedral and Parish of Holy Trinity, Waterford, 1940; St. John's and Ballygunner, 1942; Lismore-Mochuda, 1946; author of a number of minor works (historical and archæological); Editor Journal of Waterford and South-East Ireland Archæological Society, 19 vols. *Address:* John's Hill, Waterford, Eire.

POWER, William; author and journalist; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of William Power, shipmaster. Bank clerk till 1907; on editorial staff of Glasgow Herald, mainly as literary editor and leader-writer, till 1926; Editor of The Scots Observer, 1926-29; President, Scottish P.E.N. Club, 1935-38; President, Scottish Convention; President, Scottish Ramblers' Federation. Contested Argyll in Scottish Nationalist interest, By-Election, 1940. *Publications:* Pavement and Highway; Prince Charlie; The World Unvisited, 1922; Robert Burns, and other Essays and Sketches, 1926; My Scotland; Scotland and the Scots, 1934; Literature and Oatmeal, 1935; Should Auld Acquaintance, 1937; The Face of Glasgow, 1938; The Face of Edinburgh, 1939; contributor to numerous journals in Scotland and England. *Address:* Corra Linn, Stirling. *Clubs:* Art, Press, Glasgow; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

POWERSCOURT, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1743; **Mervyn Richard Wingfield,** K.P. 1916; M.V.O. 1902; Baron Wingfield, 1743; Baron Powerscourt (U.K.), 1885; late Irish Guards; H.M.L. Co. Wicklow, 1910; J.P. Co. Dublin; *b.* 16 July 1880; *e. s.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt and Lady Julia Coke (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, K.G.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1903, Sybil (*d.* 1946), 2nd *d.* of Walter Pleydell-Bouverie; one *s.* one *d.* Protestant. Liberal Unionist. Owns 38,725 acres, Co. Wicklow; at Powerscourt, pictures by Mireveldt; Philippe de Champaigne; Morland; C. Jansens; Mytens;

Wright of Derby, etc. *Recreations:* mechanics, sporting trophies, etc. *Heir:* s. Hon. Mervyn Patrick Wingfield, *q.v.* *Address:* Powerscourt, Enniskerry, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs:* Whites; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major Sir A. C. Morrison-Bell, Baron Templemore.

POWICKE, Sir (Frederick) Maurice, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Cambridge); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester, Liverpool, Queen's Univ. Belfast and Harvard); Hon. Doctor, University of Caen; F.B.A. 1927; Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1929; Correspondant of Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Institut de France), 1939; Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Oxford, since 1928; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1908-15, Hon. Fellow since 1932; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College since 1939; *b.* Alnwick, 16 June 1879; *s.* of Rev. F. J. Powicke; *m.* 1909, Susan Irvine Martin *d.* of late Rev. T. M. Lindsay, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Modern History in the Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1909-19; Professor of Mediæval History in the University of Manchester, 1919-28; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1926-27; President of Royal Historical Society, 1933-37; *Publications:* The Loss of Normandy, 1913; Alfred of Rievaulx, 1922; Stephen Langton, 1928; Medieval England, 1931; The Mediæval Books of Merton College, 1931; The Christian Life in the Middle Ages, 1935; second ed. (with A. B. Emden) of Rashdall's Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages, 1936; History, Freedom and Religion (The Riddell Lectures, University of Durham, 1937), 1938; editor of Handbook of British Chronology (Royal Historical Society), 1939; The Reformation in England, 1941; articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford; 97 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3927.

See also R. Pares.

POWIS, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1804), **George Charles Herbert,** D.L., J.P.; Lord-Lieut. of Shropshire since 1896; Baron Clive of Plassey in Ireland, 1762; Baron Clive (U.K.), 1794; Viscount Clive, Baron Herbert, Baron Powis, 1804; *b.* 24 June 1862; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Herbert, K.C.B., P.C.; M.P., *s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Mary Petty-Fitzmaurice, *o. c.* of Earl of Kerry, *g.d.* of 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne; *S. u.* 1891; *m.* 1890, Hon. Violet Ida Eveline Lane-Fox, 16th Baroness Darcy de Knayth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 12th Baron Conyers and *de jure* 15th Baron Darcy de Knayth; (*cr. s.* killed 1916, *yr. s.* killed in action 23 March 1943) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Owns upwards of 30,000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin* Colonel Edward Robert Henry Herbert, M.B.E., *b.* 1889. *Address:* Powis Castle, Welshpool. *Club:* Carlton.

POWLES, Colonel (Charles) Guy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; N.Z. Staff Corps; *s.* of late Charles Plummer Powles, Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1903, Jessie Mary, *d.* of C. T. Richardson, Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Colonel Commandant, Central Command, N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-28; retired list, 1934; Principal of Flock House Station, 1930-36; posted to Active List, N.Z.S.C., 1940; reposted retired list, Oct. 1944. *Publications:* History of the New Zealanders in Sinai and Palestine; The History of the Canterbury Mounted Rifles, 1914-19. *Address:* Te Horo, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand.

POWLETT; *see* Orde-Powlett.

POWLETT, Vice-Adm. Frederick Armand, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Admiral Armand Temple Powlett, Manor House, Frankton, near Rugby; *m.* 1905, Nora (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Ernest Chaplin, Brooksby Hall, Leicester. Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Commanding E. Coast during European War (C.B.E.); Rising Sun (Japan) 3rd Class. *Address:* Royal Southern Yacht Club, Hamble, Hants. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron (naval member), Cowes.

POWLETT, Capt. Peveril B. R. W W.; *see* William-Powlett.

POWLEY, Edward B.; late R.N.; on the staff of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, since 1925; *b.* Narborough, Norfolk, 1887; *e. s.* of James Powley, farmer; *m.* Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of George Reeder, Narford. *Educ.:* King Edward VII Grammar School, King's Lynn; King's College, London (B.A. Hons. Philosophy), A.K.C. Master, Deacon's School, Peterborough; F.R.Hist.S.; served in Royal Navy during War of 1914-18 (Grand Fleet Dover Patrol, Admiralty); at Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; followed research under Sir C. H. Firth, Balliol College, Oxford (B.Litt. Modern History); returned to teaching and, while at Calstor Grammar School, Lincs, simultaneously, for three years, farmed in Norfolk; M.A. (Mediaeval Hist.), Liverpool. Late Member of Education Committee, Borough of Bootle; late Chairman, Merseyside Fabian Society; Vice-Chairman of the School Library Association. Began literary career by contributing to the Spectator under Strachey. *Publications:* The English Navy in the Revolution of 1688, with Foreword by Earl Jellicoe, 1928; Vicisti, Galilaee? or Religion in England (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1929; A Hundred Years of English Poetry (the Cambridge continuation of Palgrave's English Treasury), 1931; republished in Canada, 1933; The Laurel Bough (English Epical Verse, 1380-1932), 1934. Pepys—a perspective (Address at Annual Commemoration Service, St. Olave's, E.C.), 1937; The House of de la Pomerai (Berry Pomeroy, Devon) 1066-1719, with Appendix, Post 1719, 1944; Poems of Thirty Years, 1947; Daily Telegraph articles (naval). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dendra, Partridge Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool, 23. *T.:* Great Crosby 2017. *Club:* Authors'.

POWNALL, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Assheton, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E., T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1877; *s.* of C. A. W. Pownall; *g.s.* of Ven. Assheton Pownall, Archdeacon of Leicester; *m.* Florence Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Clayton-Cowell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Underwriter on Lloyd's; M.P. (U.) East Lewisham, 1918-45; on L.C.C. for Lewisham, 1907-10, Vice-Chairman Highways Committee; Unionist candidate Bermondsey, 1908-9; contested Rotherhithe, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Unionist candidate Tottenham, 1911-18; Lieut.-Col. 20th Batt. London Regiment, 1915. London District Welfare Officer, 1939; Chairman Public Accounts Committee, House of Commons, 1943-45. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, golf, tennis. *Address:* 29 Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 3633. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

POWNALL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Royds. K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1942; Deputy Chief Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade since 1946; C.St.J.; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late C. A. W. Pownall, Blackheath; *m.* 1918, Lucy Louttit Gray, *y. d.* of late William Henderson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College. Served in R.F.A. and R.H.A. in England and India, 1906-14; served in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); operations N.W.F. India, 1930-31 (Bar to D.S.O.); Brigade Major R.A., 17th Division, 1917-19; Brigade Major, School of Artillery, 1924-25; G.S.O. II. Staff College, Camberley, 1926-29; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1933-35. Deputy Secretary, 1936; Commandant, School of

Artillery, Larkhill, 1936-38; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1938-39; Chief of General Staff, B.E.F., 1939-40; Inspector-General of Home Guard, 1940; commanded British Troops in Northern Ireland, 1940-41; Vice-Chief of Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1941; Commander-in-Chief, Far East, Dec. 1941-Jan. 1942; Lt.-Gen., 1942; Chief of Staff "A.B.D.A." Command, Far East, Jan.-Feb., 1942; G.O.C.Ceylon, March 1942-March 1943; C.-in-C. Persia-Iraq, 1943; Chief of Staff to Supreme Allied Commander, S.-E. Asia Command, 1943-44; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* ski-ing, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Lea, Wittersham, Kent. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Pelicans.

POWNALL, John Cecil Glossop; Chief Charity Commissioner for England and Wales since 1944; *b.* 11 March 1891; *e. s.* of late Henry Harrison Pownall, J.P., Ades, Chailey, and of Blanche, *d.* of late Col. J. J. Glossop, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Margaret Nina, *d.* of late J. C. Jesson; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn. Served European War, 1914-19, in France, Macedonia and Palestine; recalled for service 1940-42, Captain, R.A. Entered Charity Commission, 1921; Secretary, Charity Commission, 1942-44. *Address:* 13 Queen's Elm Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

POWYS, family name of **Baron Lilford.**

POWYS, John Cowper; Lecturer in America; *b.* Shirley, Derbyshire, 8 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Powys and Mary Cowper Johnson; *m.* Margaret Alice Lyon, Middlecot, S. Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Novels: Wood and Stone; Rodmoor; Ducdame; Wolf Solent; Maiden Castle, 1937; Poetry: Wolfsbane; Mandragora; Samphire; Philosophy: The Complex Vision; The Religion of a Sceptic; Criticism: Visions and Revisions; Suspended Judgments; The Meaning of Culture, 1930; In Defence of Sensuality, 1930; A Glastonbury Romance, 1933; A Philosophy of Solitude, 1933; John Cowper Powys: Autobiography, 1934; Jobber Skald, 1935; The Art of Happiness, 1935; Maiden Castle, 1936; Morwyn, 1937; The Pleasures of Literature, 1938; Owen Glendower, 1941; Mortal Strife, 1941; The Art of Growing Old, 1943. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Down Barn, East Chaldon, Dorchester, Dorset.

POWYS, Theodore Francis, author; *b.* Shirley, in Derbyshire; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis Powys; *m.* 1905, Violet Rosalie Dodds; one *s. Educ.:* private schools. *Publications:* Fables; The House with the Echo, 1929; The Dew-pond; Mr. Weston's Good Wine, 1928; Soliloquies of a Hermit, 1926; Innocent Birds, 1926; Mr. Tasker's Gods; Mockery Gap, 1925; Mark Only, 1924; Black Bryony; The Left Leg; Hester Dominy; and Abraham Men, 1923; Kindness in a corner, 1930; The White Paternoster, 1930; The Only Penitent, 1931; When Thou Wast Naked, 1931; Unclay, 1931; The Two Thieves, 1932; Captain Patch, 1935; Make Thyself Many, 1935; Goat Green, 1937. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* The Lodge, Mappowder, Sturminster Newton, Dorset.

POY; *see* Fearon, P. H.

POYNTER, Sir Hugh Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Chairman, Richard Thomas & Baldwins (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W., since 1927; *b.* London, 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Sir Edward John Poynter, Bt., G.C.V.O., President Royal Academy, and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. George Macdonald; *S.* brother, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary Augusta Mason (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Charles M. Dickinson, U.S. Consul-General, Constantinople; no *c.*; 2nd, 1933, Linda Rule King (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Ernest Rule Taylor, Pymble, N.S.W.; 3rd, 1939, Irene May, *d.* of Cornelius E. Williams, Abertillery, Mon. *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; St. Paul's School, London. Sec. to Sir Adam Block, K.C.M.G., President of the Council of Administration, Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1904; resigned on outbreak of war from the post of Assistant Comptroller of Technical Services; decorated with the Order of the Medjidieh; served four years in R.A.S. Corps in England and France: is honorary Captain in the Army; Agent in Paris for Baldwins, Ltd., 1919-21; President, Baldwins Canadian Steel Corporation, Ltd., Toronto, 1921-26; O.St.J.; Chevalier Legion of Honour *Publications:* Contributions on finance to the Near East, and other financial papers. *Recreation:* motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 22 Wolseley Road, Point Piper, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

See also Earl Baldwin.

POYNTON, Arthur Hilton, C.M.G. 1946; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office; *b.* 20 April 1905; *y. s.* of late Arthur Blackburne Poynton, formerly Master of Univ. Coll., Oxford; *m.* 1946, Elisabeth Joan, *d.* of Rev. Edmund Williams. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Brasenose College, Oxford. 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1925; 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum. 1927; entered Civil Service, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927; transferred to Colonial Office, 1929; Private Sec. to Minister of Supply (Lord Beaverbrook) and Minister of Production (Mr. Lyttelton), 1941-43; reverted to Colonial Office, 1943. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Conservative.

POYSER, Arthur Hampden Ronald Wastell, C.B.E. 1941; The Master in Lunacy since 1944; *b.* 30 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Arthur H. Poyser, K.C., of Sydenham; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Rev. Walter J. Latham, Holy Trinity, Beckenham, Kent; (one *s.* killed in action 1943) two *d. Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Oxford. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1908; Midland Circuit; served European War, 1914-19, Mesopotamia and Persia (despatches), Inns of Court and Machine Gun Corps; Maj. 1917. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2; Ipsden, Shirley, Surrey.

PRADHAN, Sir Govindrao Balwantrao, Kt. *cr.* 1931; B.A., LL.B., J.P.; *b.* May 1874; *s.* of Mr. Balwant Atmaram Pradhan; *m.* Ramabai, *d.* of Mr. P. B. Pradhan, retired, Assistant Engineer. *Educ.:* B.J. School, Thana; Elphinstone College and Government Law College, Bombay. Practised as lawyer at Thana; Public Prosecutor, Kolaba, 1907; resigned, 1920; for twenty years a member of the Thana Municipality, for several years its Vice-President, and for seven years its elected President; member of District Local Board, Thana, for three years; was one of the Directors of the Thana District Cooperative Bank; President, Thana District Boy Scouts; elected to the Bombay Legislative Council in 1923, and re-elected in 1926 by the Thana and Bombay Suburban Districts Non-Mahomedan Rural Constituency; Minister, Government of Bombay, 1927; Finance Member of the Government of Bombay, 1928. *Address:* Balwant Bag, Thana.

PRADO, Jorge; Ambassador to United States of America since 1946; *b.* Lima, 13 May 1887; *s.* of General Mariano I. Prado, President of Peru 1865-68 and 1876-79, and Madeleine Ugarteche; *b.* of Manuel Prado, President of Peru 1939-45; *m.* 1934, Grace Adelaide Mary, *d.* of John Flinders and *great-grand-niece* of Captain Matthew Flinders, R.N., who discovered South Australia and Tasmania. *Educ.:* Jesuit Colleges, Lima and Paris; Military School of Peru; University of Lima; Columbia University of New York. Director of El Diario and La Epoca of Lima, 1910-15; Member of Parliament and Leader of the Opposition, 1920; Prime Minister and Minister of the Interior, 1933; Candidate for the Presidency of the Republic, 1936; Ambassador to Brazil, 1938-1944; Ambassador to Great Britain, 1945-1946. *Orders:* Grand Cross of the Sun of

Peru; Grand Cross of the Southern Cross of Brazil. *Publications:* Democratic Ideals; Political Articles; Parliamentary Speeches; Political Speeches. *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Peruvian Embassy, Washington, D.C.; Avenue Javier Prado, 505, Lima. *Clubs:* St. James'; Jockey, Gavea Golf, Rio de Janeiro; Automobile, Paris; Nacional, Union, Jockey, Golf, Polo and Hunting, Lima.

PRAEGER, Robert Lloyd, D.Sc. Belfast (Hon.); Sc.D. Dublin (Hon.); D.Sc. Nat. University Ireland (Hon.); B.E. Royal University of Ireland; Librarian, National Library of Ireland, 1920-1924; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, 25 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Willem Emil Praeger of the Hague, linen merchant, and Maria Patterson, *d.* of late Robert Patterson, F.R.S., of Belfast; *m.* 1902, Hedwig Elena Ingeborg Meta, *d.* of Christian Carl Magnussen, artist, of Schleswig. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. Graduated 1886; engaged in harbour and water engineering works and harbour defence works, 1886-92; appointed to National Library, 1893; President of Royal Irish Academy, 1931-34; much interested in Naturalists' Field Club Work. *Publications:* Open-Air Studies in Botany, 1897; Irish Topographical Botany, 1901; Tourist's Flora of the West of Ireland, 1909; Weeds (Cambridge Nature Study Series), 1913; Aspects of Plant Life, 1920; Beyond Soundings, 1930; An Account of the Sempervivum Group, 1932; The Botanist in Ireland, 1934; The Way that I went, 1937; A Populous Solitude, 1941; numerous papers on Irish Botany and Geology, chiefly in Irish Naturalist, Journal of Botany, Proceedings Royal Irish Academy, Journal of Royal Horticultural Society, and Proceedings Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. *Recreations:* walking, flying, gardening (especially alpine and rock plants). *Address:* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62257.

PRAEGER, S. Rosamond, M.B.E. 1939; Hon. M.A., Queen's University, Belfast; Hon. R.H.A.; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down; *d.* of William E. Praeger, of the Hague, Holland, and Belfast, and Maria, *d.* of Robt. Patterson, F.R.S., Belfast. *Educ.:* Holywood, Co. Down; London. Art Student at Slade School, London, 4 years, last year free scholarship; Silver Medal for drawing, Prize for modelling in clay; returned to Holywood, Co. Down, and practised as professional artist, illustrator, and sculptor; exhibited in Royal Academy, The Philosopher, The Waif, These Little Ones, etc. *Publications:* 15 children's picture books, such as The Three Bold Babes series, How They Went to School series, Wee Tony, etc. *Address:* Craigavad, Co. Down; (Studio) Holywood, Co. Down. *T.:* Craigavad 2394.

PRAGA, Alfred, R.B.A., President of the Society of Miniaturists; late Member of Council, Royal Society of British Artists; a Vice President The Imperial Arts League; *b.* Liverpool; *m.* 1891, Teresa (*d.* 1920), *g. d.* of late Sir Francis Knowles, Bt.; one *s. Educ.:* Art School in connection with the Science and Art Department of South Kensington; Antwerp and Paris. Was instrumental in reviving the art of miniature painting in England, and in conjunction with the late Lord Ronald Gower and Dr Lumsden Propert, founded the first Society for the promotion of Miniature Painting in 1895. *Works:* Father, I have Sinned, 1893; The Heiress, 1895; A Favourite of the Sultan, 1894; Sorrow and Sun, 1894; portraits of Mdme. Sarah Grand and Dr. J. Lumsden Propert, 1896; portrait of Li Hung Chang, 1898. Miniatures and small portraits:—Portraits of Princess Henry of Pless, The Earl and Countess of Egmont, The late Lady Glenesk, Sir Henry Irving, Earl Spencer, Lord Alverstone, 1902, Bishop of Nottingham, 1903; Portrait of King Edward VII., commissioned by Sir William Treloar for the Savage Club, 1910, Princess Beatrice (R.A. 1912); Lady Lavery (Royal Academy, 1922); Princess Marie Louise, 1923 (for the Queen's Doll's House); Miss Evelyn Laye as Mdme. de Pompadour (R.A. 1924); Lady Lavery and Miss Barbara Hoffe (Paris Salon, 1924); Madame Sarah Grand (Mayoress of Bath), painted in 1896 and purchased by the Mayor of Bath in 1928 for the city; The Marchesa Malacrida, Royal Academy, 1923; Portrait of Anna Pavlova for Scala Museum, Milan; Ruby, Royal Academy, 1932. *Publications:* The Renaissance of Miniature Painting (Magazine of Art); Phil May as I knew him (Art Chronicle); Art Editor Literary Pageant 1911; occasional contributor to other periodicals. *Address:* Flat 4, 3 Roland Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7689. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

PRAGNELL, Colonel Thomas Wykeham, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; (p.s.c.) late 4th Hussars; *b.* 12 Jan. 1883; *y. s.* of late George William Pragnell; *m.* 1st, 1915, Ida (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. J. Goulding, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Elfrida, *d.* of G. Hume, Dunelm, Salford; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lt. 3rd Border Regt. 1900; 4th Hussars, 1902; Capt. 1912; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1923; served operations Northern Nigeria, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); (p.s.c.); retired, 1929; A.Q.M.S. Southern Command, 1939-40; A.M.S. Western Command, 1941-45; a Director of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., United Trust and Land Coy., London and South American Investment Trust, Trust Union Ltd., East Anglian Engineering Coy. and The Assam Coy. Ltd. *Address:* Red House, Shiplake, Oxon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

PRAIN, Alexander Moncur; Sheriff-Substitute of Perth and Angus at Perth since 1946; formerly Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie; *b.* Longforgan, Perthshire, 19 Feb. 1908; 2nd *s.* of A. M. Prain, J.P., and Mary Stuart Whytock; *m.* 1936, Florence Margaret Robertson; one *s. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle; Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1932; Army, 1940-43, Major R.A.C. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, photography, reading. *Address:* Castellar, Crieff, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Royal Golfing, Perth.

PRAIN, Major John Murray, D.S.O. 1940; T.D. 1943; Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *b.* 17 Dec. 1902; *s.* of James Prain, Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews Univ., Kincaple by St. Andrews, Fife, and Victoria Eleanor Murray; *m.* 1934, Lorina Helen Elspeth, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. P. G. M. Skene, O.B.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1924. Chairman James Prain and Sons, Ltd., Larchfield Works, Dundee; Director Alliance Trust Co. Ltd., 2nd Alliance Trust Co. Ltd., Tayside Floorcloth Co. Ltd. Served in War of 1939-45 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Baltilly, Ceres, by Cupar, Fife. *T.:* Ceres 238. *Club:* Cavalry.

PRAIN, Vyvyen Alice; Principal of Princess Helena College, Temple Dinsley, Herts, since 1935; *b.* 11 Oct. 1895; *d.* of Hunter Douglas Prain and Ellen Flora Davis. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Ladies' College; Edinburgh University. Graduated M.A. (Hons.) in History (second class) in 1918, having gained the Gladstone Memorial Prize for History and Political Economy, and three class medals; Trained for teaching at Cambridge Training College, and gained a First Class Teacher's Certificate in 1919; History Mistress at Princess Helena College, Ealing, 1919-24; History and Economics at Wycombe Abbey School, 1924-29; Principal of the Ladies' College, Guernsey, 1929-35. *Recreations:* needlework, reading, travelling. *Address:* Princess Helena College Temple Dinsley, Herts. *T.A.:* Temple Dinsley. *T.:* Hitchin 100.

PRANCE, Basil Camden, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. L. N. Prance, Rector of Stapleford Tawney, Essex; *m.*

1935, Margaret Hope, *d.* of late John Tolmie, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1907-24. *Address:* Wood End, Toddington, nr. Winchcombe, Glos. *T.:* Toddington 48.

PRANCE, Brigadier Robert Courtenay, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Evesham, 19 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Courtenay Garrard Prance; *m.* 1909, Estelle Veronica Cotter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. R.A., 2nd Lieutenant, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1929; South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, Balkans and Palestine (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals); Commander R.A., 3rd Div., 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Eversfield, Broughton, nr. Stockbridge, Hants.

PRASAD, Jagat, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 16 May 1879; *s.* of Ajudhya Prasad and Bhagirti bai; *m.* Rajkali Bai; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College, Allahabad. Joined Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1900; Comptroller, Assam, 1925; Accountant General, Bengal, 1926-27; Accountant General Posts and Telegraphs, 1928-34; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge. *Address:* 19 Daryaganj, Delhi.

PRASAD, Kunwar Sir Jagdish, *K.C.S.I., cr. 1937; Kt., cr. 1935; C.S.I. 1931;* C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. Delhi Univ.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Allahabad University; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1903; Magistrate and Collector, 1921; Secretary to Government, 1921-27; Chief Secretary to Government, U.P., 1927-31; retired, 1933; Member of Governor's Executive Council, 1933-35; Member Governor-General's Executive Council, 1935-40; Vice-President, 1939. *Address:* Moradabad, United Provinces, India.

PRASADA, Krishna, C.I.E. 1943; J.P.; I.C.S.; Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, New Delhi; *b.* 4 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Pandit Het Ram, C.I.E.; *m.* 1911, Bishan Devi; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bareilly; New Coll., Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1921 and was a Joint Magistrate and subsequently a District Magistrate in U.P. Services borrowed by Government of India in 1934, when he was appointed as Postmaster-General. Led Government of India deputation to International Tele-communications Conference held in Cairo in 1938. *Recreation:* tennis, Oxford Tennis Blue (1921) and played for India in the Davis Cup in 1927 and 1932. Won All-India Tennis Championships. *Address:* Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, New Delhi. *Club:* Cricket Club of India, Bombay.

PRASHAD SINGH, Raja Sir Raghunandan, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Zamindar and banker; Member of Council of State, India. *Address:* Monghyr, Bihar, India.

PRATER, Stanley Henry, O.B.E. 1943; Curator, Prince of Wales Museum (Natural History), and of Bombay Natural History Society since 1923; Member Bombay Legislative Assembly, 1946; elected member Constituent Assembly, 1946; *b.* Wynaad, Nilgris, South India, 12 March 1890; *s.* of Edward Prater, Planter; *m.* 1921, Emma Elizabeth Sharman; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's High School, Bombay; St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Bombay Natural History Society as an assistant in 1907; Corresponding Member of Zoological Society of London, 1920; Joint Editor of Journal of Bombay Natural History Society, 1921; sent to Great Britain, 1922; to United States, England, and Germany, 1926, to study principles of Museum technique and methods of popular education; Trustee of Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, 1931; served on Committee of Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, 1919-21; President Bombay Provincial Branch, 1932; Edited Anglo-Indian Review, 1920; served on Bombay Provincial Franchise Committee, 1932; Honorary Presidency Magistrate, 1934; Provincial Board of Education, 1934; Managing Committee, St. George's Hospital, 1935; Inter-Provincial Board for European and Anglo-Indian Education, 1937; Member of Senate of University of Bombay, 1937. *Publications:* Various papers on Indian Natural History, published in Journal, Bombay Natural History Society, Wild Animals of the Indian Empire. *Recreations:* painting, swimming. *Address:* Ravindra Mansions, Churchgate Reclamation, Bombay. *T.A.:* Cobra, Bombay. *T.:* 30864.

PRATT, family name of **Marquess Camden.**

PRATT, Maj.-Gen. Douglas Henry, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Charles Henry and Elizabeth Pratt; *m.* 1915, Agnes F. Docksey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Sandhurst. Joined 1st R. Irish Regt., 1911; India, 1911-14; European War, France, 1914-18, transferred to Tank Corps, 1916 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Ireland, 1919-22; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; G.S.O.2 42nd Div. (E. Lancs), 1926-28; Exchange Officer Australia at R.M.C. Duntroon, 1930, 1931, 1932; 6th Bn. R.T.C. Cairo, 1933; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1934-1935; commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Tank Corps, 1936-38; Asst. Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1938; Comdr. Army Tank Bde., 1939-40; France and Belgium, 1940, Dunkirk, May 1940; M.G. A.F.V. Washington, D.C., 1940-43; Dept. Dir.-Gen. B.S.M., Washington, D.C., 1943; A.D.C. to the King, 1944-46; retired 1946 as Maj.-Gen. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PRATT, Sir Edmund Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Managing Director, Imperial Chemical Industries (India), Ltd.; Chairman, Alkali and Chemical Corporation of India Limited; *b.* 4 July 1889; *s.* of Edmund Hustwayte and Sophie Gertrude Goodall; *m.* 1944, Florence Ellen Mary Adeline Spurgin (*née* Rideal). *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, sailing. *Address:* Oriental Club, 18 Hanover Square, W.1; 18 Strand Road, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports, Roehampton, Royal Automobile.

PRATT, Edward Millard, late I.C.S.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Edward Pratt, Bombay; *m.* 1913, Gertrude, *d.* of James Lord; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1886; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, 1887; Judicial Assist. to Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1895; Judge and Sessions Judge, 1896; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1905; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1910; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1918-25; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Joint author Mulla and Pratt's Indian Stamp Act; editor Mulla's Civil Procedure Code, Mulla's Transfer of Property Act and Mulla's Registration Act. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Greenhedges, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1667.

PRATT, Edwin John, C.M.G. 1946; M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., Litt.D.; Professor of English, Victoria College, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada; *b.* 4 Feb. 1883; *s.* of John and Fanny Pratt; *m.* 1918, Viola L. Whitney; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto, Canada. *Publications:* Newfoundland Verse, 1923; The Witches' Brew, 1926; Titans, 1926; The Iron Door, 1927; The Roosevelt and the Antinoe, 1930; Verses of the Sea, 1930; Many Moods, 1933; The Loss of the Titanic, 1935; The Fable of the Goats (Governor-General's Award), 1937; Brebeuf and His Brethren (Governor-General's Award), 1939; Dunkirk, 1941; Still Life, 1943; Collected Poems, 1944; They are Returning, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, poker with small limits. *Address:* 21 Cortleigh Boulevard, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *T.:* Hu 1046. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Arts and Letters, Toronto.

PRATT, Col. (Temp. Maj.-Gen.) Fendall William Harvey, C.B.E.

1943; D.S.O. 1940; R.A.; A.D.C. to the King since 1946; *b.* 4 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Colonel James John Pratt, F.R.C.S., I.M.S.; *m.* 1938, Margaret Alice, *yr. d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. St. C. Bland, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.A., 1912; served France and Flanders, 1916-18 (M.C., despatches); Army of the Black Sea, 1920-21; Instructor at Royal Military Academy, 1922-25, Artillery Schools Larkhill and India, 1926-33; served with Union Defence Force of South Africa, 1935-36; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1936; Commander Corps Medium Artillery, 1st Corps B.E.F., 1939-40; Commander Corps R.A. 10th Corps, 1940-41; Brigadier, R.A., South Eastern Command, Home Forces, 1941-42; Colonel, 1941; Comdr. Corps R.A. 5th Corps, Tunisia, 1942-43; Brig. R.A. 15 Army Group, Sicily and Italy, 1943-44; Major-General R.A. Training, 1944-45. *Recreations:* F.R.G.S. 1935, cricket, Rugby football, refereeing, 1912-38. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, I Zingari, M.C.C.

PRATT, Frederick Greville, C.S.I. 1925; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service; *m.* 1903, Enid Blanche Malet St. Lo; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Collector and District Magistrate in various districts of the Bombay Presidency; Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, 1909; Commissioner, Northern Division Bombay Presidency, and Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1915-25. *Address:* 26 Forest View Road, E. Grinstead, Sussex. *T.*: E. Grinstead 468.

PRATT, Sir Henry Sheldon, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 26 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Henry Pratt of Warwick; *m.* 1st 1902, Ma Win (*d.* 1935) of Bassein, Burma; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd 1938, Mary, *d.* of Mrs. Willshaw, Winterbourne, Bristol. *Educ.*: Warwick School; Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. Joined I.C.S. 1896; District Judge, 1905; Divisional Judge, 1914; Additional Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1917; Officiating Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1919-20; Judge, Chief Court, L.B., 1920; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, Dec. 1922; officiated as Chief Justice, Nov.-Dec. 1926, and April to Nov. 1928; retired, 1930. *Address:* 55 Bromley Heath Road, Downend, Bristol.

PRATT, John Lhind; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1914, for West London since 1946; Barrister; a Bencher of Middle Temple, 1939; *b.* 7 Oct. 1885; *s.* of John Marchant Pratt, Pratshayes, Exmouth, and Ellen Abercromby; *m.* 1917, Anne Mary Mills, *d.* of Major A. J. Coghill; one *s.* one *d.* Called Middle Temple, 1909; Western Circuit; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1932-44. Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1943-45. Served European War, 1914-19 (Capt. R.G.A., despatches). *Publications:* editor Rogers on Elections. *Address:* 4 Branstone Road, Kew Gardens. *T.*: Richmond 0928.

PRATT, Sir John Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1919; Director of British and Chinese Corporation; *b.* 13 Jan. 1876; 6th *s.* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service; *m.* 1st, 1914, Edith Violet (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late James Houson Parker, of Great Baddow, Essex, and of Slatwoods, East Cowes; one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Dorothy, *d.* of A. H. Barker, Beckenham. *Educ.*: Dulwich College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905 (Certificate of Honour); Student Interpreter in China, 1898; British Assessor in Mixed Court at Shanghai, 1909; Vice-Consul in China, 1910; Consul at Tsinan, 1913; Consul-General, Tsinan, 1919; Nanking, 1922; Shanghai, 1924; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925; acting Counsellor in Diplomatic Service, 1929; retired, 1938; Head of Far East Section, Ministry of Information, 1939-41. *Publications:* Great Britain and China; Japan and the Modern World, 1942; War and Politics in China, 1943; Before Pearl Harbour, 1943; China and Japan; China and Britain, 1944; several pamphlets. *Address:* 1 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5. *T.*: Fremantle 2450. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PRATT, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* South Shields, 9 Sept. 1873; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Hugh Niven, Gosforth; one *s.* *Educ.*: South Shields Public School; Glasgow Univ. Warden of Glasgow Univ. Settlement, 1902-12; Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1906; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1916-19; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health, Scotland, 1919-22; M.P. (Co.L.) Linlithgow, 1913-18; Cathcart Division, Glasgow, 1918-22. *Address:* North Dene, Beckenham Place Park, Beckenham, Kent.

PRATT, Brig. Reginald S.; *see* Sutton-Pratt.

PRATT, Ven. Ronald Arthur Frederick; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Charles Robert and Florence Maria Pratt, *m.* 1925, Margaret Elam; no *c.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Curate of Emmanuel, West Hampstead, 1910-13; of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, E.2, 1913-21; Chaplain R.N. (temp.), 1917-19; Vicar of Ossington, Newark on Trent, 1921-23; Vicar of St. John, Long Eaton, Derbyshire, 1923-32; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Derby, 1932-35; Archdeacon of Belize, British Honduras, C.A., 1935-46. Missionary work in the Diocese of British Honduras, 1930-31. *Recreations:* football and rowing. *Address:* The Rectory, Belize, British Honduras, Central America.

PRAUSNITZ GILES, Carl, M.D Breslau; M.R.C.S., Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician; late Hon. Research Fellow University of Manchester; *b.* 11 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Otto Prausnitz, M.D., Hamburg, and Edith Maria Giles, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight; changed name by deed poll to C. Prausnitz Giles; *m.* Margot Bruck; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Realgymnasium des Johanneums, Hamburg; Technical High School, Darmstadt; Universities of Leipzig, Kiel and Breslau. German medical qualification, 1901; M.D., 1903; Conjoint Board London qualification, 1908; Assistant, State Hygienic Institute, Hamburg, 1902-5; Demonstrator of Bacteriology, Royal Institute of Public Health, London, 1905-8; Assistant Bacteriologist, Metrop. Asylums Board, London, 1908-10; Assistant Hygienic Institute, University of Breslau, 1910-1923; Privatdozent of Hygiene, University of Breslau, 1912; Deputy Professor of Hygiene, University of Greifswald, Germany, 1923-26; Professor of Hygiene, University of Breslau, 1926-33. *Publications:* Publications on cotton worker's asthma, cholera, typhoid, hayfever, allergy, Wassermann reaction, standardisation of sera, medical education, etc. *Address:* Kingseat, St. Boniface Road, Ventnor, I.W.

PRAZ, Mario, Litt.D. (Florence), Dr. Juris (Rome); Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Rome since 1934; British Academy Gold Medallist for Anglo-Italian Studies, 1935; *b.* Rome 1896; *s.* of Luciano Praz and Giulia Testa Di Marsciano; *m.* 1934, Vivyan, *d.* of Leonora Eyles, *q.v.* and *step-d.* of D. L. Murray, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rome; Florence. Came to England 1923 to qualify for the title of *libero docente* in English Literature, which eventually he obtained in 1925; worked in the British Museum, 1923; Senior Lecturer in Italian at Liverpool University, 1924-32; Professor of Italian Studies at Manchester University, 1932-34; co-editor of La Cultura. *Publications:* I Saggi di Elia di Carlo Lamb, 1924; La Fortuna di Byron in Inghilterra. 1925; Poeti inglesi dell' Ottocento, 1925; Secentismo e Marinismo in Inghilterra, 1925; Machiavelli and the Elizabethans (British Academy Annual Italian Lecture), 1928; Penisola Pentagonale, 1928 (translated into English with the title Unromantic Spain, 1929); The Italian Element in English, 1929; La Carne, la Morte e il Diavolo nella Letteratura Romantica, 1930 (translated into English with the title The

Romantic Agony, 1933); Studi sul concettismo, 1934 (translated into English as Studies in Seventeenth-century Imagery, 1939); Antologia della letteratura inglese, 1936; Storia della letteratura inglese, 1937; Studi e svaghi inglesi, 1937; Gusto neoclassico, 1940; Machiavelli in Inghilterra ed altri saggi, 1942; Viaggio in Grecia, 1943; Fiori freschi, 1943; Ricerche anglo-italiane, 1944; La filosofia dell' arredamento, 1945; Motivi e figure, 1945; translations of Shakespeare's Measure for Measure and Troilus and Cressida, 1939, and of other works; general editor of standard Italian prose translation of Shakespeare's plays, 1943 (in progress); editor of works of Lorenzo Magalotti, 1945; contributions to literary and philological periodicals, both Italian and English. *Recreations:* travelling, Empire furniture. *Address:* Palazzo Ricci, Via Giulia, Rome, Italy; The University, Rome.

PREECE, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *LL.D.(Hon.) Hong Kong,* 1924; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E., M.Cons.E., Partner, Preece, Cardew & Rider, Consulting Engineers, Westminster; *b.* 16 Aug. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir William Preece, K.C.B., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Annie Fairclough, *yr. d.* of late W. H. Butterworth Warrington; three *d. Educ.:* King's College School; Germany; King's College, London. Trained as engineer at Elwell Parker Ltd., Wolverhampton, and late Dr. Gisbert Kapp, M.Inst.C.E.; has been responsible for construction and advice upon numerous electrical undertakings including telegraph, telephone and electricity supply, also many hydro-electric works, in Great Britain, Ireland, India, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, China and South America, also in all the Crown Colonies; various works carried out for Colonial Office, Crown Agents, India Office and Dominion Governments; Member Government Rating Committee, 1927-1928, under section 24 1925 Rating Act. *Publications:* Sundry papers, including 1898 Telford premium and medal Inst.C.E. for paper on Electricity Supply. *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Address:* 8 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1.; Quains, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Clubs:* Reform, National, Royal Automobile.

PREEDY, George R.; *see* Long, Margaret Gabrielle.

PREMCHAND, Sir Kikabhai, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Senior Partner of the firm of Premchand Roychand and Sons, Financiers, Bombay; *b.* 1 April 1883; *s.* of Premchand Roychand; *m.* 1903, Lady Lily K. Premchand, J.P. *Educ.:* Bombay. Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927-30; Member of the Select Committee for the establishment of Reserve Bank; Member of the Indian Central Committee which co-operated with the Indian Statutory Commission appointed to enquire into and report on the Indian constitutional problem; Sheriff of Bombay, 1931-32. *Address:* Premodyn, Love Lane, Byculla, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Pronown Bombay. *T.:* 40802 and 30821. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Cricket Club of India Ltd., Orient, Bombay; Royal Western India Turf, Poona; Calcutta, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Roshanara, Delhi, Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi; Chelmsford, Simla and New Delhi.

PREMPEH II, Otumfuo Sir Osei Agyeman, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; nephew to late Nana Agyeman Prempeh I; Kumasihene and direct descendant of late King Osei Tutu, the Founder of Ashanti Empire; Hon. Zone Organiser (with rank of Hon. Lt.-Col.) in Home Guard, 1942; *b.* 1892. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Kumasi. Became Kumasihene in 1931, in succession to his uncle Prempeh I; became Asantehene when Ashanti Confederacy was restored in 1935 by British Government; received King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal of King George VI., 1937. *Address:* Asantehene's Office, Manhyia, Kumasi, Ashanti. *T.:* 114.

PRENDERGAST, Hon. James Emile Pierre: M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Quebec City, 22 Mar. 1858; *s.* of James Prendergast, Barrister, and Emelie Gauvreau; *m.* 1886, Olivina, *d.* of late François Mondar, Joliette, P.Q.; four *s.* seven *d. Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval Univ. Advocate, 1881; M.P.P. La Verandeye, 1885-86-88; Woodlands, 1889; St. Boniface, 1892-1896; Provincial Secretary, 1888-89; County Court Judge, Winnipeg, 1897-1902; Judge, Supreme Court, North-Western Territory, 1902; Judge, Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, 1907; Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba, 1910; Puisne Judge, Court of Appeal, Manitoba, 1922-30; Chief Justice of Manitoba, 1930-44. Roman Catholic. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PRENDIVILLE, Most Rev. Redmond; R.C. Archbishop of Perth, W.A. since 1935; *b.* 1899. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Ordained 1925; Administrator of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Cathedral, 1928-33; Coadjutor Archbishop of Perth, W.A., 1933-35. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Perth, W. Australia.

PRENTICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Emile Shepherd, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late The Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Robert Russell Prentice (*decd.*); *g.s.* of late George Prentice of Strathore, Fife; *m.* 1900, Violet Rosabelle, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. J. H. S. Craigie; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh. 2nd Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, 1892; served in Indian Frontier Campaign, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); has held following staff appointments: Staff Captain of a District, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Div. (T.F.), Brig. Major and Brig. Commander in the field; Brigade Comm., E. Lancashire and Border Brigade, T.F., 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 10 Churchfields, Broxbourne, Herts.

PRESCOTT, Sir Charles William Beeston, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1794; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Prescott, 4th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1942. *Educ.:* Wellington; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Chairman National League of Young Liberals; contested (L.) St. Augustine's Div. of Kent, 1906; Private Secretary to President of Board of Agriculture, 1907-14, and subsequently served in same capacity two successive First Commissioners of Works; appointed interpreter and attached to 2nd Life Guards, 1914; present at 1st Battle of Ypres (wounded and invalided home). Attached as Personal Asst. to Director-General of War Trade Dept. and represented that Dept. in early stages of Peace Conference in Paris, 1919. Under editorship of late Filson Young was critic and leader writer in the Saturday Review. *Heir: cousin,* Major Charles Henry Beeston Prescott-Westcar, O.B.E. 1919 [*b.* 1881; *m.* 1910, Sara Judith (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. E. Warrand, R.E.]. *Address:* 52 Pont Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James's.

PRESCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.M.G. 1926; C.I.E. 1919; Chief of Police, Southern Railway; Indian Army, retired, 1928; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. E. Prescott; *m.* Mary Augusta, *d.* of Edward Chisholm, Nairn; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Served Indian Army with rank Lieut.-Col.; S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-1919, in Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.); Iraq, 1920 (medal with one clasp); Inspector-General of Police, Iraq; retired, 1935; 2nd Class Order Rafidain. *Address:* The White House, Crawley Down, Sussex. *T.:* Copthorne 241. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PRESCOTT, Hilda F. M.; Vice-Principal, St. Mary's College, Durham; *b.* 22 Feb. 1896; *d.* of late Rev. James Mulleneux Prescott and Margaret Prescott. *Educ.:* Wallasey High School, Cheshire; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. M.A. Oxon; M.A. Manchester; research under late Prof. T. F. Tout. *Publications:* The Unhurrying Chase, 1925; The Lost Fight, 1928; Flamenca,

1930; Son of Dust, 1932; Dead and not Buried, 1938; Spanish Tudor, 1940 (James Tait Black prize, 1941). *Address:* Egypt, Charlbury, Oxon. *T.:* Charlbury 19.

PRESCOTT, James Arthur, D.Sc.; Director, Waite Agricultural Research Institute, since 1938; Prof. of Agricultural Chemistry, Univ. of Adelaide, since 1924; Chief, Division of Soils, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 7 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of Joseph Arthur Prescott, Bolton, Lancs; *m.* 1915, Elsie, Mason, Accrington, Lancs; one *s. Educ.:* École Littré, Lille; Accrington Grammar School; Manchester University; Leipzig University; Rothamsted Experimental Station. Chief Chemist Sultanic (now Royal) Agricultural Society of Egypt, 1916-24; Superintendent of Field Experiments, Bahtim Experimental Station. *Publications:* various scientific, chiefly on soils, climatology and principles of crop production. *Address:* Waite Research Institute, Private Mail Bag, Adelaide, South Australia.

PRESCOTT, James C.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late James Mullineux and Margaret Prescott; *m.* 1943, Doreen, *d.* of late H. Clark, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Univ. of Liverpool. Research engineer, Metropolitan Vickers Ltd.; Lieut. R.N.V.R. attached H.M. Mining School, Portsmouth; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, University of Liverpool; Warden of the Halls of Residence for Men, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* contributions to technical journals. *Address:* 47 Eldon Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 22608.

PRESCOTT, Richard Gordon Bathgate, C.M.G. 1943; C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1941; Deputy Director, Civil Affairs (Burma), H.Q. C.A.S. (B.); *b.* 30 May 1896. Joined Indian Police, 1915; Deputy Commissioner Rangoon Police, 1937; Commissioner of Police, Burma, 1939; Officiating Inspector-General of Police, Burma, 1942.

PRESCOTT, Sir Richard Stanley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* 26 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Colonel Sir William Prescott, 1st Bt., C.B.E., and Bessie Smith (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Mark Stanley, of Ambleside; *S.* father, 1945; *m.*; no *c. Educ.:* Caterham. *Heir: b.* (William Robert) Stanley Prescott, *q.v.*

PRESCOTT, (William Robert) Stanley; M.P. (C.) Darwen, Lancs, since 1943; *b.* 25 Apr. 1912; *yr. s.* of Col. Sir William Prescott, 1st Bt. and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1939, Gwendolen, *o. c.* of Leonard Aldridge, 31 Queens Gate Gardens, S.W.7; no *c. Educ.:* Boardmans; St. John's College, Cambridge. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1935. Member Midland Circuit, and prior to election to Parliament, Parliamentary Bar. Practised in local government, rating, and taxation. Freeman City of London, Liveryman Company of Paviors. 2nd Lt. R. Corps Signals, Sept. 1939; served in U.K. and West Africa; invalided from Service June 1943 and granted hon. rank Capt. Member Court of Common Council, City of London, 1945. *Publication:* Housing—Halsburys Statutes. *Address:* 53 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Devonshire, City Livery.

PRESCOTT-DECIE, Brig.-Gen. C.; *see* Decie.

PRESLAND, John; (Gladys Bendit); author and lecturer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; *d.* of John Frederick Williams, Cape Colony and London, and Alice Emily Presland; *m.* 1st, John Herbert Skelton (*d.* 1942); two *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Francis Edmund Bendit. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. B.A. (Cantab.); Honours in Medieval and Modern Languages; Director of Y.M.C.A. Employment Bureau for Disabled Soldiers, 1919; in charge of Women's Section of Central Council for Economic Information, also lecturer, 1920-24; member of Seafarer's Education Service since 1924; London University Extension Lecturer in Literature, 1924-27; one-time Lecturer for League of Nations Union, Ashridge Park, Empire Marketing Board, etc.; Member of Home Office Advisory Committee on Aliens, 1940; Member of Council and Chairman of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Committee Save the Children Fund; Member of Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad, 1942-1945. *Publications:* Joan of Arc, 1909; Mary Queen of Scots, 1910; Manin and the Defence of Venice, 1911; The Deluge, Marcus Aurelius, 1912; Songs of Changing Skies; King Monmouth, 1915; Poems of London, 1918; Dominion, 1925; Frustration, 1926; Barricade, 1927; Escape Me—Never, 1928; Mosaic, 1929; Satni, 1930; Albatross, 1931; Vae Victis: The Life of Ludwig von Benedek; Women and the Civilized State, 1934; Deedes Bey: A Study of Sir Wyndham Deedes, 1942; The Shaken Reed, 1945. *Address:* 63 Lancaster Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4148.

PRESTAGE, Edgar, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; F.B.A. 1940; F.R.G.S.; Grand Officer Portuguese Order of S. Thiago; Corr. Member Lisbon Academy of Sciences, Portuguese Academy of History, Lisbon Geographical Soc.; Emeritus Prof. of Portuguese language, literature, and history University of London; Norman Maccoll Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of John E. Prestage and Elisabeth Rose, High Wycombe; *m.* 1st, 1907, M. Christina (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of poet Gonçalves Crespo and of writer D. Maria Amalia Vaz de Carvalho; 2nd, 1924, Victoria, *d.* of Charles Davison Cobb. *Educ.:* Radley; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Press Officer attached British Legation, Lisbon, 1917-18. *Publications:* D. Francisco Manuel de Mello, esboço biographico; Registo de Sta. Cruz do Castello; Relação da embaixada a França em 1641; Frei Domingos do Rosario; O Dr. Antonio de Sousa de Macedo, Residente de Portugal em Inglaterra; Correspondencia de Francisco de Sousa Coutinho durante a sua embaixada em Hollanda (with colleague); A embaixada de T. de Mendonça Furtado a Hollanda em 1641; Registo da Sé de Lisboa; Correspondencia do Conde de Castelmelhor; Critica contemporanea á Cronica de D. Manoel de Goes; O Conselho de Estado; The Royal power and the Cortes; Portugal a pioneer of Christianity; Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England and Holland; The Chronicles of F. Lopes and G. E. de Zurara; Albuquerque; Diplomatic Relations of Sweden and Portugal (with colleague); The Anglo-Portuguese Alliance; The Portuguese Pioneers; Portugal and the war of the Spanish Succession, a Bibliography; translator of various Portuguese works, including Azurara's Chronicle of Guinea (with colleague), and Brother Luiz de Sousa of Garrett; editor of and contributor to book on Chivalry; editor of Epanaphoras, Carta de Guia de Casados of D. Francisco Manuel de Mello and Ultimas acções del Rei D. João IV; editor of and contributor to Chapters in Anglo-Portuguese Relations. *Address:* 16 Holland Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 0348. *Club:* Athenæum.

PRESTIGE, Rev. George Leonard, D.D.; Editor of The Church Times since 1941; *b.* 29 Nov. 1889; *er. s.* of G. E. and J. Prestige; *m.* 1915, Wilhelmina, *d.* of Wm. Atkinson, M.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar, 1st class hons. in Classical Mods., Lit. Hum., and Theology; 1st eight and coxless four, and Rugby football XV); Cuddesdon Theological College. Took holy orders, 1913; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1913-20; Rector of Upper Heyford, Oxon, 1920-44; did much research work for the Lexicon of Patristic Greek; regular contributor to The Church Times since 1925, assistant editor, 1931; Bampton Lecturer, 1940; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1941. *Publications:* Christian Verity, 1924; Pusey, 1933; The Life of Charles Gore, 1935; God in Patristic Thought, 1936; Fathers and

Heretics, 1940; and various articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* 11 Highgate West Hill, N.6; 7 Portugal Street, Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Mountview 2978, Holborn 0844. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

PRESTIGE, Major Sir John (Theodore), Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 July 1884; *m.* 1917, Iris, *d.* of Major C. R. E. Radclyffe, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Contested (U.) Deptford, 1918; L.C.C., 1913-19; High Sheriff of Kent, 1931-32: much interested in Local Government work. *Address:* Bourne Park, Canterbury, Kent; 43 Montpelier Square, S.W. *Club:* Carlton.

PRESTON, family name of **Viscount Gormanston.**

PRESTON, Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Dec. 1864; *y. s.* of late Joseph Thomas Preston, Finchley; *m.* 1910, Sylvia Mary (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Col. Augustus Le Messurier, C.I.E., R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caversham. Went into business in London, Alex. Lawrie and Co., East India Merchants, 1882; went to Calcutta, Balmer Lawrie and Co. 1885; became a partner and retired in 1913; Hon. Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Fund, London, 1916-18; Hon. Secretary, Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford, 1916-30. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Barmoor, 18 Poyle Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 5121.

PRESTON, Bryan Wentworth, M.B.E. 1945; *b.* 21 Feb. 1905; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Walter Preston; *m.* 1932, Jean, 2nd *d.* of William Reid; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Played Rugby football for Oxford, 1925-26; Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., 1940-45. Vice-Chairman J. Stone & Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Oldown, Tetbury, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Hulton, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Hope, *d.* of late Edmund Lewis Clutterbuck, Hardenhuish Park, Wiltshire; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Benjamin Bond-Cabbell and Mrs. Bond-Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.). Owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* *cousin,* Thomas Hildebrand Preston, *q.v.* *Address:* Beeston Hall, Neatishead, Norwich. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PRESTON, Frank Sansome, M.A. Camb.; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of T. Sansome Preston of Hampstead; *m.* 1909, Frances Audley, *e. d.* of late Sir Godfrey Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class Class. Trip., Pt. I., 1897; Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1899-1914; Headmaster of Malvern College, 1914-1937. *Address:* Marley Mere, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 836. *Club:* United University.

PRESTON, Sir Frederick George Panizzi, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Director of J. Stone & Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of late R. T. Preston and Mrs. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; *m.* Ethel Mary (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Rev. Thomas Peters, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Executed special Mission for H.M. Government in Italy and Spain, 1917; High Sheriff for the County of Wilts, 1921; Patron of one living. *Address:* Landford Manor, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Landford. *T.:* Earldoms 226. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Kenneth Huson, *e. s.* of late Sir Walter Preston, Tetbury, Glos.; *b.* 19 May 1901; *m.* 1922, Beryl Wilmot, *d.* of Sir William Wilkinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman J. Stone & Co., engineers; Chairman Textile Machinery Makers; Chairman Platt Bros. (Holdings) Ltd.; Director Midland Bank, Ltd., Superheater Co. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting. *Address:* 43 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4487. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Admiral Sir Lionel George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1916; Chairman and Managing Director of Titanine Ltd., Aircraft Materials, Cellulose and Synthetic Lacquers; *b.* 27 Sept. 1875. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1888; Lieut. 1897; served in Rosario, Boxer Rebellion, 1900; specially promoted to Commander, 1907, for seamanlike handling of H.M.S. Bruiser in heavy weather off Malta, and on a dark night, when, by taking his ship alongside H.M.S. Ariel, which was rapidly sinking, the majority of the officers and crew were saved; served European War, 1915-16 (C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour, despatches, for proceeding at once in H.M.S. Skipjack to the assistance of two trawlers which had been mined off Scarborough, and anchoring the ship in the mine-field to destroy several mines which the trawlers had swept up); Capt. 1914; Commanded Grand Fleet Mine-Sweeping Flotilla, 1914-17; Director of Mine-Sweeping Division, Admiralty, 1917-19; in charge of the direction of the clearance of Mines in British areas after war; in command of the Patrol, Mine-Sweeping Training and Fishing Protection Flotilla, 1919-1920; C.O. R.N Signal School, Portsmouth, 1920-22; Commanded H.M.S. Eagle, 1923-25; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Commanded Third Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28; Vice-Admiral 1930; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1930-32; Commandant Imperial Defence College 1933-34; Admiral, 1934; retired, 1935; recalled to service Sept. 1939 as Adviser on Minesweeping; Director Small Vessels Pool, 1940-1945; reverted to retired list, 1945. *Publication:* Sea and River Painters of the Netherlands in the XVII Century. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers', Burlington Fine Arts.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard (Martin Peter), D.S.O. 1917; late R.H.A.; *s.* of 14th Viscount Gormanston; *b.* 12 Aug. 1884; *m.* 1st, 1908, Belle (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late F. H. Hamblin; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Sheilah, *widow* of Lt.-Cdr. J. H. Forbes, D.S.O., R.N., and *er. d.* of R. de Crecy Steel. Walton-on-Thames; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times); President of Institute of Metals, 1940-42. *Publication:* The Desert Mounted Corps, 1921. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Woburn Hill, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 173. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Colonel Thomas, C.B.E. 1937; M.C., T.D.; D.L.; J.P. Yorks (East Riding); A.D.C. to the King since 1939; *b.* 6 Dec. 1886; *o. s.* of late H. E. Preston, Moreby Hall, York; *m.* 1917, Gladys May, 3rd *d.* of J. H. Love, Hawkhills, Easingwold, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); commanded Yorkshire Hussars, 1932-36; Commander 5th Cavalry Brigade T.A., 1938-39; Colonel (Movements), 1940-45. *Address:* Moreby Hall, York. *T.A.:* Moreby, Escrick. *T.:* Escrick 41. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

PRESTON, Thomas Hildebrand, O.B.E. 1934; one of H.M. Counsellors at Cairo since 1941; late Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republic of Lithuania; *b.* 2 June 1886; *s.* of William Thomas Preston, Gordon Highlanders, 2nd *s.* of Sir Jacob Preston, 2nd Bt., Beaston Hall, Norfolk; *heir-pres.* to Sir Edward Hulton Preston, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Ella Henrietta v. Shickendantz; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Conducted mining expeditions to Siberia and Caucasus; held many consular and diplomatic posts in Russia, Italy and Lithuania. *Publications:* Composer of 2 ballets (performed publicly in London and elsewhere) and many other musical works. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

PRETORIA, Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Parker,** M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 23 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Hon. Cecil Parker; *m.* 1933, Charlotte, *e. d.* of Sir George Albu, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Radley Coll.; St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Priest, Christ Church Mission, Poplar, 1908; Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909-13; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's, Johannesburg, 1913-15; Assistant Priest, St. Martins-in-the-Fields, 1915-19; Chaplain to the Forces, France and Italy, 1916-19; Vicar, St. George's Parktown, Johannesburg, 1919-23; Priest in Charge, St. Cyprian's Native Mission, Johannesburg, 1923-31; Archdeacon and Director of Native Missions, Diocese of Pretoria, 1931-33; Canon of Johannesburg Cathedral, 1926. Sub-prelate of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1946. *Address:* Bishop's House, 264 Colliers Street, Pretoria. *T.:* 2-2142. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Pretoria, Pretoria.

PRETORIA, Dean of; *see* Rumbold, Very Rev. C. R.

PREVITÉ-ORTON, Charles William, Litt.D., F.B.A. 1929; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. William Previté Orton; *m.* 1913, Ellery Swaffield, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. S. Orton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoneygate School, Leicester; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1908; M.A. 1912; Litt.D. 1928; First Class, Historical Tripos, Part I., 1907, Part II., 1908; Gladstone Prizeman, 1907; Members' Prizeman (English Essay), 1909; Scholar of St. John's College, 1907-9; Fellow of St. John's College, 1911-17 and 1925; Librarian of St. John's College till 1937; F.R.Hist.S.; Joint Editor of Cambridge Medieval History; Joint Editor of the English Historical Review, 1925-1926; Editor, 1926-38; Prof. of Medieval Hist., Cambridge Univ., 1937-42. *Publications:* Political Satire in English Poetry; Early History of the House of Savoy; Outlines of Medieval History; The Defensor Pacis of Marsilius of Padua; Opera Inedita T.L. de Frulovisiis; History of Europe, 1198-1378; contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature, The Cambridge Medieval History, Proc. British Academy, and the English Historical Review, etc. *Address:* 55 Bateman Street, and St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3766.

PREVOST, Francis; *see* Battersby, H. F. P.

PREVOST, Capt. Sir George James Augustine, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1805; R.I.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1910; *s.* of Sir Charles Thomas Kebie Prevost, 4th Bart., and Beatrice Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. J. A. Burrow of Tunstall, Kirkby Lonsdale; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1st, 1935, Muriel Emily (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Lewis William Oram; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Phyllis Catherine Mattock. *Educ.:* Repton. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Gerald, *b.* 25 July 1935. *Address:* Long Dyke Cottage, Merrow Common, Guildford, Surrey.

PRICE, Archibald Grenfell, C.M.G. 1933; D.Litt. (Adel.), M.A. (Oxon.); F.R.G.S.; Master St. Mark's College, University of Adelaide, since 1925; M.P. (Federal House of Representatives) for Boothby, S. Australia, 1941-43; *b.* Adelaide 28 Jan. 1892 *s.* of Henry Archibald Price, Banker, and Elizabeth Janie Price; *m.* Kitty Pauline, *d.* of C. W. Hayward, Solicitor, Adelaide; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, Magdalen College, Oxford. Housemaster St Peter's College, Adelaide, 1922-24; Member of Council, University of Adelaide, since 1926; Associate Member Australian National Research Council; Macrossan Lecturer, University of Queensland, 1930; Chairman of Emergency Committee of S. Australia, 1931-32; Research Fellowship, Rockefeller Foundation, 1932-33; Chm. South Australian Libraries Inquiry, 1936. *Publications:* Causal Geography of World, 1918; South Australians and their Environment, 1921; The Foundation and Settlement of South Australia, 1924; (with Dr. D. Stanley) Longmans' Geography of the World (Australasian edition), 1928; Founders and Pioneers of South Australia, 1929; History and Problems of Northern Territory, Australia, 1930; White Settlers in the Tropics, 1939; Australia Comes of Age, 1945; contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Mark's College, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

PRICE, Aubrey Joseph; Headmaster of Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, since 1945; late Headmaster, Wellington School, Somerset; *b.* 29 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Joseph and Louise Price; *m.* Margaret, *y. d.* of Captain J. Roberton Harvey, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School; Jesus College, Oxford (Ewelme Exhibitioner, Honours School of Nat. Science). House-master, Denstone College; Senior Science Master, Berkhamsted School; Officer Commanding O.T.C., Capt. T.A. Reserve of Officers; Headmaster, St. Peter's School, York; Lieut Royal Naval Air Service, 1917-19. *Recreations:* College VIII.; Sec. of boats; rugger, tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, Suffolk.

PRICE, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Bartholomew George, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 7 May 1870; *s.* of Dr. Bartholomew Price, Master of Pembroke, Oxon; *m.* 1919, Joan, *d.* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Colonel, C.M.G., C.B.); late Commandant, York and Durham Infantry Brigade; retired, 1925. *Address:* The Beeches, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Ciren. 148. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRICE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Basil, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; D.C.M. 1915; V.D.; President Elmhurst Dairy Limited, Montreal, Canada, since 1935; *b.* 12 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Charles Edward Burman Price, A.R.C.O., and Catherine Durham Rogers; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Meredith Holden Trenholme; one *s.* (and one *s.* killed in 1942 while serving with R.C.A.F.) four *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Entered Bank of Montreal, Montreal, as junior clerk, 1905; with firm Evans & Evans, Ltd. (Manufacturers' Agents), 1910-24; joined Elmhurst Dairy Ltd. as Managing Director, 1924; joined Victoria Rifles of Canada Non-Permanent Active Militia, 1905; served in Flanders, 1914-19, with Royal Montreal Regt. as C.S.M., Lieut., Capt., Major; Command Royal Montreal Regt. Non-Permanent Active Militia, 1920; commanded 12th Inf. Bde. Non-Permanent Active Militia, 1931-34; Command 3rd Inf. Bde. Canadian Active Service Force, Sept. 1939; G.O.C. 3rd Canadian Div. 1941; seconded to Canadian Red Cross Society as Overseas Commissioner, 1942; demobilised, 1945. President Canadian Club of Montreal, 1935-36. President Montreal Military Institute, 1937-38. Dominion President Canadian Legion, British Empire Service League, 1946. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Fayremead, Forden Crescent, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Elwood 2644. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Thames Yacht; United Services, Royal St., Lawrence Yacht, Mount Royal Tennis, Montreal; Officers', Aldershot.

PRICE, Sir Charles Frederick Rugge-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1804; late Lt.-Col. Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 5 Feb. 1868; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Antonia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of William James Harvey, of Carnousie, Co. Banff; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1901, Isabella Napier Keith, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Keith Trotter, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. *Heir:* *s.* Charles James Napier, Major, R.A. (*b.* 1902; *m.* 1935, Maeve Marguerite, *y. d.* of E. S. de la Peña, Hythe, Kent; one *s.* (*b.* 7 Aug 1936) two *d.*]. *Address:* Beaucroft, Wimborne, Dorset.

See also Maj.-Gen. P. M. Balfour.

PRICE, Charles Roy, C.M.G. 1942; Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office; *b.* 1 May 1893; *s.* of late W. Sydney Price, Wellington, Somerset. *Educ.:* Wellington School, Somerset; University College, London. Unattached List T.F. 1915; Royal Garrison Artillery, 1915-18; served in France, 1916-18; entered Colonial Office, 1921; transferred to Dominions Office, 1925; Assistant Secretary, Imperial Wireless and Cable Conference, 1928; on Staff of U.K. Delegation to London Naval Conference, 1930, to Disarmament Conference, 1932-34, and to League of Nations Assembly, 1928, 1932-34, and 1939; Joint Secretary, Oversea Settlement Board, 1937-39; Deputy High Commissioner for U.K. in Union of South Africa, 1940-42 (Acting High Commissioner, Jan. to May 1941). *Address:* Dominions Office, Downing Street, S.W.1.

PRICE, Maj. Sir Charles William Mackay, Kt. *cr.* 1932; M.P. (C.) Pembrokeshire, 1924-29; a Forestry Commissioner, 1929. *Address:* Clareston, Freystrop, Haverfordwest.

PRICE, Col. Cyril Uvedale, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 13 May 1868; 4th *s.* of late Gen. G. U. Price and Harriette Anne Wilhelmina, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Gayer; *m.* 1919, May Edith, *d.* of late Robert Lewis of Damaraland; one *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. Coll., Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Zhob Field Force, 1890; Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920; Order of St. Anne (3rd class).

PRICE, Dorothy Stopford, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A. Dublin, L.M.; Physician to St. Ultans Infant Hospital, Dublin, since 1924; Clinical Assistant (children) Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Consultant Physician to Royal National Hospital for Consumption for Ireland and to Children's Sunshine Home for Rickets; *b.* Dublin, 1890; *d.* of Jemmett J. Stopford, Dublin; *m.* 1925, W. G. Price, Barrister-at-law, Justice of the District Court, Eire. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin. M.O. Kilbrittain Dispensary, Co. Cork, 1921-23. *Publications:* Tuberculosis in Childhood, 1942; articles on Tuberculosis in Children in Medical Journals. *Address:* 10 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61748.

PRICE, Eardley Edward Carnac, C.I.E. 1942; A.C.A.: Indian Audit and Accounts Service; Additional Financial Secretary to Government of India; *b.* 11 March 1892; *s.* of Major Ernest Edward Price; *m.* 1915, Frances Louisa, *d.* of Robert Eastmond Cruwys; two *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, in Queen's Westminster Rifles and Essex Regt. (twice wounded). Joined Indian Finance Dept. 1919; Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, 1932; services lent to Jodhpur Darbar, 1933; to Govt. of North-West Frontier Province, 1937; posted to Govt. of India, 1944. *Address:* 6 Hastings Road, New Delhi, India.

PRICE, Ernest Griffith, M.P. (N.L., Shoreditch, 1922-23; *b.* 13 May 1870; *s.* of John T. Griffith Price, of Ilford, Essex, and Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Arkell Abraham, of Upminster; *m.* 1900, Maude Ethel Younger, *d.* of late Major W. S. Marshall, J.P., of Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Ilford College. Is a contractor and wharfinger; a Director of Bridge Wharves Co. (Limited), of Shepwood Partition Brick Co. Ltd., and of various other companies; a past President of Trade Association; a member of Board of Management of Reedham Orphanage, and Past Master of the Paviors' City Company; a Conservative. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Aston, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 0397. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1920, Golfers'.

PRICE, Rev. Principal Ernest Jones, M.A., B.D., Principal and Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Comparative Religion, and Historical Theology in the Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, since 1932; *b.* Manchester, 21 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Philip Price, postal inspector, Manchester; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of George Brocklehurst, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ducie Avenue Higher Grade School, Manchester; Victoria University, Manchester; Lancashire Independent College. Six years in a Manchester business house; entered Lancashire Independent College as Woodward Scholar, 1903; First Hope Chapel Scholar, 1905; Lewis Scholar, 1907; B.A., 1906; M.A., 1907; B.D., 1910; Bles Hebrew Prize (Manchester University), 1906; First Graduate Scholar in Theology (Manchester University), 1910; Minister of Francis St. Congregational Church, Farnworth (near Bolton), 1910; Professor in Church History, Comparative Religion, and Philosophy of Religion in the Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1914, Bursar, 1926; in conjunction with Professorship, carried on temporary pastorates in Congregational Churches as follows: Horton Lane, Bradford, 1915-17; Duckworth St. Darwen, 1917-19; Salem, Bradford, 1923-25; Founder and President of the Congregational Ministerial Fellowship Friendly Society; member of the Council of the Congregational Union of England and Wales and of Board of Directors of London Missionary Society; Chairman of the Board, 1934-35; Chairman Consultative and Finance Committee, 1942-1946. Member of the Editorial Board of the Congregational Quarterly; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1937; Examiner in Ecclesiastical History (History of Doctrine) and Philosophy of Theism, Univ. of Bristol, 1945- ; Examiner in History of Doctrine and Christian Ethics, University of Wales, 1946- . *Publications:* Handbook of Congregationalism, 1924; Baptists, Congregationalists, and Presbyterians, 1934; Can a man save himself?, 1935; (joint) John Milton, 1922; Numerous articles in Congregational Historical Society Transactions, etc.; Editor and part author of the late Prof. E. Armitage's Riddle of Life, 1930; contributor to Essays Congregational and Catholic, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Yorkshire United Independent College, Emm Lane, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 2378. *Club:* Rotary.

PRICE, Sir Francis (Caradoc Rose), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; Major late Glamorgans Yeomanry; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of J. W. Tarleton, Killeigh, King's Co.; *S.* brother, 1901; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of Sir W. Russell Russell, Hawkes Bay, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d.* 2nd Lt. 1st Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; entered Army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900. *Heir:* *s.* Rose Francis, *b.* 15 Mar. 1910.

PRICE, Frederick William, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.(Edin.); F.R.S.M.; Consulting Physician to Royal Northern Hospital and to National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. Late Resident Physician to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Resident Medical Officer to Brompton Hospital; Pathologist to City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Medical Registrar to Westminster Hospital; Physician and Hon. Pathologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest (10 years); Examiner in Medicine to the Univ. of St. Andrews; Lecturer on Diseases of the Heart to the Medical Graduates' Coll. and Polyclinic. *Publications:* Diseases of the Heart: their Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment by Modern Methods (two editions); Recent Advances in the Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment of Heart Disease, Toronto Acad. of Medicine; Diseases of the Myocardium and Endocardium in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Med. Treatment; Bronchiectasis, Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia, Pneumokoniosis, and Pulmonary Aspergillosis, in A System of Treatment by Latham and English; Diseases of the Bronchi and Uræmia, in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery; The Pathology of Heart Failure, a contribution to the Discussion at International Congress of Medicine; papers in Proc. R.S.M., etc.; Editor of

A Text-book of the Practice of Medicine, by various authors (seven editions). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8030. *Club:* Authors'.

PRICE, G. Ward, Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd.; *s.* of late Rev. H. Ward Price. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Special Foreign Correspondent of the Daily Mail; War Correspondent with Turkish Army in First Balkan War; Official War Correspondent at Dardanelles and with Salonica Army; War Correspondent in France, 1939; with 1st Army in Tunisia; and with Allied Armies in France, 1944. *Publications:* The Story of the Salonica Army, 1917; With the Prince to West Africa, 1925; Through South Africa with the Prince, 1926; In Morocco with the Legion, 1934; *I Know* These Dictators, 1937; Year of Reckoning, 1939; Giraud and the African Scene, 1944. *Address:* 37-39 Knightsbridge, S.W.1.

PRICE, Harry, psychist; Honorary Secretary and Editor Univ. of London Council for Psychical Investigation (formerly National Laboratory of Psychical Research, of which he was Founder and Director, 1925-34); Chairman National Film Library (British Film Institute), 1935-41; Member of Council, Shakespeare Film Society; *b.* 17 Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of late Edward Ditcher Price, Shrewsbury and late Emma Randall Meech; *m.* 1908, Constance Mary, *o. d.* of late Robert Hastings Knight. *Educ.:* London; Shropshire. Devoted life to study of the abnormal and formation of library (now the Harry Price Library of Magical Literature, in the University of London; 20,000 vols.) of works on psychical research, magic and collateral subjects; Lecture tours, Scandinavia, 1925 and 1927; represented British psychical research, International Psychic Exhibition, Copenhagen, 1925; founded and equipped (at S. Kensington) first laboratory in Great Britain for the scientific examination of alleged abnormal phenomena, 1925; Foreign Research Officer, American Society for Psychical Research, New York, 1925-31; solved mystery of fire-walking in first British experiments, 1935-1937; investigated claims of principal mediums in Great Britain and several European countries. Broadcasting since 1935. *Publications:* The Sceptic (psychic play), 1898; Coins of Kent and Kentish Tokens, 1902; Shropshire Tokens and Mints, 1902; Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922; Cold Light on Spiritualistic Phenomena, 1922; Stella C.: An Account of Some Original Experiments in Psychical Research, 1925: Short-Title Catalogue of Works on Psychical Research, Spiritualism, Magic, etc. 1929; Rudi Schneider: A Scientific Examination of His Mediumship, 1930; Regurgitation and the Duncan Mediumship, 1931; An Account of Some Further Experiments with Rudi Schneider, 1933; Leaves from a Psychist's Case-book, 1933; Psychical Research (talking film), 1935; Confessions of a Ghost-Hunter, 1936; Faith and Fire-Walking, article in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1936; A Report on Two Experimental Fire-Walks, 1936; The Haunting of Cashen's Gap (with R. S. Lambert), 1936; Fifty Years of Psychical Research, 1939; The Most Haunted House in England: Ten Years' Investigation of Borley Rectory, 1940; Search for Truth: My Life for Psychical Research, 1942; Poltergeist over England, 1945; The End of Borley Rectory, 1946; Works translated into eight languages; numerous pamphlets and contributions to British and foreign periodical literature. *Recreations:* collecting rare works on magic; foreign travel; cinematography; numismatics. *Address:* Arun Bank, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Pulborough 21. *Clubs:* Reform; Oxford Union, Oxford.

PRICE, Henry Habberley, F.B.A. 1948; M.A., B.Sc.; Wykeham Professor of Logic, Oxford, since 1935; *b.* 1899; *s.* of H. H. Price; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Served in R.A.F. 1917-19; 1st Class in Lit. Hum. 1921; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1922-24; Assistant lecturer at Liverpool University, 1922-23; Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy at Trinity College, 1924-35; University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1932-35; President of Society for Psychical Research, 1939-40. *Publications:* Perception; Hume's Theory of the External World; articles in Mind and other philosophical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, aviation and oil-painting; Founder-member of Oxford University and City Gliding Club (Glider-pilot's C certificate). *Address:* New College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2225. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PRICE, Sir Henry Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Chairman and Managing Director of Prices Tailors Ltd. and Associated Companies; A Founder of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* Leeds, 17 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Joseph Price, Leeds; *m.* Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Robert Craggs, Boston, Lincs.; one *d. m.* 1939, Eva Mary Dickson, Tudor Close, Old Hollow, Worth, Sussex. *Recreations:* golf, horticulture, and travel. *Address:* Wakehurst Place, Ardingly, Sussex; Hollingwood, Ilkley, Yorks.

PRICE, Comdr. Hugh Perceval, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1945; R.N., retired; i/c South Coast of England Survey; Hydrographic Surveyor; *b.* 19 May 1901; *s.* of late Lt.-Col Ivon Henry Price, D.S.O., LL.D., Assistant Inspector-General, Royal Irish Constabulary, and May Emily Kinahan; *m.* 1925, Annie Grant Berry; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Monkstown Park School, Co. Dublin; Chesterfield School, Birr; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N.C. Osborne, 1915; H.M.S. King George V., 1917; service included operations in Baltic and Black Sea after European War; joined Surveying Service in 1925; retired list, 1946. *Recreations:* hockey (Navy, 1922), lawn tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Coppers, Fort Road, Alverstoke.

PRICE, Sir James (Frederick George), K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1927; *b.* London, March 1873; *o. surv. s.* of James Samuel Price; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Ada (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Thomas Catterall, Preston, Lancs; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster City School. Entered Civil Service, 1888; served in various Public Departments; Deputy Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1935-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* 3 London Lane, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 6525.

PRICE, John C. P.; *see* Powell-Price.

PRICE, Sir Keith, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 16 Apr. 1879; *s.* of E. G. Price of Broadwater, Godalming; *m.* 1904, Gertrude, *d.* of Baldwyn Fleming, Godalming; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman Price & Pierce, Ltd.; joined Explosives Dept. 1914; Director Raw Material Section, 1915; Deputy Director-Gen. 1916-17; Member of Council Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Deputy Director-General, Ministry of Supply, 1939-45. Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; Officer Order of Leopold, 1917; Order of St. Anne (2nd class), 1916; Commander Order of White Rose, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Wintershall, Bramley, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 2167. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, City of London.

PRICE, Langford Lovell F. R., M.A. (Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); *b.* London, 20 July 1862; *y. s.* of late Rev. Aubrey Charles Price, Clapham, Surrey, and Camilla, *d.* of Langford Lovell Hodge, Antigua; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Trinity Coll. Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Mods. 1882; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1885; Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1888-1918; re-elected Fellow, 1918-23, elected Emeritus Fellow, 1944; Proctor, 1896-97; Lecturer to the Toynbee Trust, 1886-87; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, Univ. Coll. Lond. 1895-96; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, 1909-21; Examiner in Moral Sciences Tripos, 1898, Historical Tripos, 1906, and Economics Tripos, 1919, Cambridge; Victoria Univ. 1898; Univ. of Wales, 1903; Univ. of Liverpool, 1908; Univ. of Birmingham, 1913 and 1919; Royal Society of Arts, 1918-20; Univ.

of Bristol, 1920; University College, Nottingham, 1922; University of Leeds, 1923; Hon. Sec. of Royal Economic Soc.; Member of Intern. Statistical Institute. *Publications:* Industrial Peace: its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties, 1887; West Barbary: or Notes on the System of Work and Wages in the Cornish Mines, 1891; A Short History of Political Economy in England, 1891 (new issue with additional part on recent writing, 1931); Money and its Relations to Prices, 1896 (new issue with Epilogue on movements of Prices in the 20th Century, 1929); Economic Science and Practice, 1896; A Short History of English Commerce and Industry, 1900; The Present Position and Future Prospects of the Study of Economic History, 1908; Co-operation and Copartnership, 1914; English edition of Ely and Wicker's Elementary Principles of Economics, 1915. *Address:* 39 Preston Drove, Brighton.

PRICE, Lilian Nancy Bache; Hon. Director of the People's National Theatre since 1933; *b.* 3 Feb. 1880; *d.* of William Henry Price and Sarah Julia Mannix; *m.* 1907, Col. Charles Raymond Maude (*d.* 1943); two *d. Educ.:* Malvern Wells; Worcester. On the stage since 1899; played over 280 parts; played Gran in Whitecoaks (1021 performances); produced 87 plays; one of the original three founders of the Council of Justice to Animals. *Publications:* A Vagabond's Way; Shadows on the Hills; The Gull's Way; Nettles and Docks; Jack by the Hedge; Hurdy Gurdy; I had a Comrade Buddy; Tails and Tales. Editor of the People's National Theatre Magazine. *Recreations:* walking, riding, climbing, sailing and tennis. *Address:* 26 Prince's Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3028; Arcana, High Salvington, nr. Worthing. *T.:* Swandean 473.

PRICE, Morgan Philips, M.A.; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; M.P. (Lab.) Forest of Dean division of Gloucestershire since 1935; Parliamentary Charity Comr. since 1945; landowner and farmer, Taynton, Gloucestershire; *b.* Hillfield, Gloucester, 29 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Major William Edwin Price, of Tibberton, landowner, M.P. Tewkesbury (1868-80), and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Robert Needham Philips, merchant, The Park, Prestwich, Manchester, M.P. Bury; *m.* 1919, Elisa, *d.* of Friedrich Balster, Halberstadt, Germany; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Hons. Science). Travelled in Central Asia, Siberia, Persia, Turkey, 1908-1914; Liberal Candidate for Gloucester (City), 1911-14; correspondent of Manchester Guardian in Russia, 1914-18; joined I.L.P. and Labour Party, 1919; correspondent of Daily Herald in Berlin, 1919-23; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Gloucester (City), General Elections, 1922, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1929-1931; Forestry Commissioner, 1942-45. *Publications:* Siberia, 1912; Diplomatic History of the War, 1914; War and Revolution in Asiatic Russia, 1918; My Reminiscences of the Russian Revolution, 1918; Germany in Transition, 1923; Economic Problems of Europe, 1928; America after sixty years, 1936; Hitler's War and Eastern Europe, 1940; Russia through the Centuries, 1943. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, hunting, study of agriculture and forestry. *Address:* The Grove, Taynton, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Tibberton 11. *Club:* Reform, Trade Union.

PRICE, Nancy, *see* Price, L. N. B.

PRICE, Sir Robert Henry Green-; *see* Green-Price.

PRICE, Seymour James, Incorporated Insurance Broker; *b.* Cirencester, Glos, 31 Aug. 1886; *s.* of William James Price; *m.* 1st, 1913, Nellie Hutchins; one *s.*; 2nd, 1944, Agnes Stevenson McGibbon. *Educ.:* Acton. Fellow of Corporation of Insurance Brokers, 1914; Secretary, London Baptist Property Board Ltd., 1922; Vice-President, Baptist Historical Society, 1929, and Secretary, 1935; President, Acton Chamber of Commerce, 1930; Joint Editor Baptist Quarterly, 1931, and Editor, 1936; President London Baptist Association, 1933; Treasurer Dr. John Ward's Trust, 1934; Director of Baptist Insurance Co. Ltd., 1936, Deputy Chairman and Secretary, 1941; Deputation to Jamaica for Baptist Missionary Society, 1937; President London Baptist Missionary Union, 1939; Chairman Baptist Missionary Society, 1941, and Treasurer, 1942; Director Temperance Permanent Building Society, 1942. President Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1944-45. Member of Councils of Baptist Union, London Baptist Assoc., Regent's Park and Rawdon Colleges. *Publications:* Popular History of Baptist Building Fund, 1927; Coming of Age of London Baptist Property Board Ltd., 1928; Laymen and Reunion, 1931; Upton, 1935. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis, history. *Address:* The Haven, 10 Pashley Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 661. *Clubs:* Alpine, National Liberal.

PRICE, S. Warren, F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; late Professor of Mining, University of Wales; Assoc. Royal School of Mines. *Address:* Brynderi, Peterston-Super-Ely, nr. Cardiff.

PRICE, Brigadier Thomas Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Woburn Sands, 15 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Price, B.A.; *m.* 1931, Christian Farquharson Gordon, *yr. d.* of late James Leask, Bombay, and Mrs. Fraser, 17 Grove Court, S.W. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Special Reserve Com. Northants. Regt., 1915; Lt. regular army, 1916; Capt. 1923; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1941; Brig. 1941; Col. 1944; Royal Tank Corps, 1917; served in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C. 1917, bar to M.C. 1918, despatches thrice, wounded Loos, 1915, Somme, 1917, and German advance, 1918); in Nigeria, 1921-32; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 1st Batt. Nigeria Regiment, 1931-32. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Rose Caradoc, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1917; late Probyn's Horse and Welsh Guards; *b.* 2 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Colonel T. Price, C.B.; *m.* 1911 Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Henry Verey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Melbourne; R.M.C.; p.s.c.; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Secunderabad, 1900-2; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Aldershot Command, 1911; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1913-14; served N.W. Frontier, Malakand Field Force, 1897-98; Seistan Boundary Commission, 1903; Thibet, 1903-1904; European War in France; on General Staff (H.Q.'s. 55th Division and Third Army); with 1st Batt. Welsh Guards: and as G.O.C. 114th Infantry Brigade, 38th Welsh Div., 1914-1919; O.C. Welsh Guards and 142nd Inf. Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; Commandant, Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, 1928-31; retired 1931; Brigadier Commanding, North London Sub-Area, 1939-41, retired 1941; A.R.P. Warden, Westminster, 1941-44. *Address:* Madron House, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Guards'.

PRICE, Thomas Slater, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1924; Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.R.I.C.; D.Sc. (Lond. and Birmingham); F.R.S.E 1932; Professor of Chemistry at the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1931-40, Professor Emeritus since 1940; *b.* Wednesbury, Staffs, 24 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late Thomas Price and Mary Ann Slater, Wednesbury; *m.* 1904, Florence, *e. d.* of late Stephen Beardmore, Wednesbury; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar); B.Sc. (Lond.), with 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry and Physics; 1851 Exhibitioner University of Leipzig: M.A., Ph.D., Leipzig; 1851 Exhibitioner University of Stockholm; Lecturer in Chemistry, Firth College, Sheffield, 1900-1; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1901-3; Head of Chemical Dept., Technical College, Birmingham, 1903-20; Director of Research to the British Photographic Research Association, 1920-30; Examiner in Physical Chemistry to Institute of Chemistry,

1907-11; Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, 1911-14, 1921-24, Vice-President, 1924-27; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1921-24; Senior Honorary Secretary, 1924-28; Hon. Treasurer, 1928-31; Vice-President 1931-34; Member of Council of Royal Photographic Society, 1922-31; Vice-President, 1926-29; Membre d'Honneur de la Société Française de Photographie; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., 1916-1919; Naval Representative on the Chemical Warfare Committee. *Publications:* Practical Organic Chemistry (with D. F. Twiss); Per-acids and their Salts; numerous papers on chemistry in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* photography, golf, swimming. *Address:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; 2 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh 10.

PRICE, Major Vincent Walter, K.C. 1933; M.A.; Barrister-at-Law, Kingsmill, Mills, Price and Fleming, Toronto; President, English Speaking Union of British Empire (Ontario Branch) since 1932; *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Rev. William Frederick and Sarah Penwarden Price; *m.* 1924, Ruth Jeanette, *d.* of late George Green, McAdam, New Brunswick; one *d. Educ.:* McMaster University; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Lecturer, Woodstock College, Woodstock, 1911-12; Master, Appleby School, Oakville, 1913-14; served Overseas with Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18, rank of Lieutenant and Captain and Acting Adjutant, 123rd Battalion Royal Grenadiers, and Captain and Adjutant 4th Battalion Canadian Engineers (despatches twice); served with Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, 1920-27, and now Major, Royal Regt. of Canada (2nd Bn.); called to Bar of Ontario, 1920. *Recreations:* riding, badminton, fishing. *Address:* 30 Austin Crescent, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Kingsmill, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 0278. *Clubs:* University, Albany, Cricket, Canadian, Toronto.

PRICE, Walter H. C.; *see* Crawfurd-Price.

PRICE, Wilfrid; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Tewkesbury since 1931; *b.* 22 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of Edward E. Price, Chartered Accountant, London; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Margaret, 2nd *d.* of W. E. Hill, Blackheath, S.E., Solicitor; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College (Foundation Scholar). Qualified as Chartered Accountant, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Bencher, 1936; Oxford Circuit; Referee under Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927; Member of Court of Assistants of Salters Company, Master, 1938-39. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4763. *Club:* Reform

RICE, Willard De Mille; writer, editor; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, Canada, 28 July 1887; *s.* of Albert Melancthon Price, and Estella Martin; *m.* 1st, 1914, Eugenia Reeve (*d.* 1929), Willoughby, Ohio; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Selden, New York. To United States, 1901; B.A., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio, 1909; studied New York School of Philanthropy, 1911-12; M.A., Columbia University, 1914; studied Journalism New York Univ. and Columbia; editorial staff, The Survey, New York, 1912-13; editorial secretary Board of Foreign Missions, Methodist Episcopal Church, 1915-19; editor World Outlook; manager of publication of Everyland and La Nueva Democracia; director periodical department of Interchurch World Movement and supervising editor various class and travel publications; investigation of immigration and its European sources, including two voyages in the steerage, 1910-11; travelled in Japan, China, Central and South America, 1915-17; War reconstruction service, 1918, in France and Italy; director of motion picture expedition travelling in North Africa, 1919-20; tour of Universities in Egypt, India, Burma, Philippines, and Japan, 1930; ethnographic study of the Battaks of Sumatra, 1930; American Indian tribes, 1932; Bagobos of Mindanao, 1935; investigation of races in Micronesian South Seas to secure data and photographs for National Geographic Society, 1935; Foreign Correspondent, 1931-46. *Publications:* Ancient Peoples at New Tasks; The Negro Around the World; Study of American Influence in the Orient; Pacific Adventure; Rip Tide in the South Seas; Where Are You Going, Japan?; Children of the Rising Sun; Japan Reaches Out; Barbarian (a novel); Japan Rides the Tiger; Japan's Islands of Mystery; The Son of Heaven; Key to Japan; contributor to Spectator, Daily Telegraph, Saturday Evening Post, Encyclopaedia Britannica, etc. *Address:* Cathedral City, California, U.S.A.

PRICE, Hon. Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1902; C.B.E. 1918; late Royal Engineers Special Reserve, and 8th City of London (Post Office) Rifles; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of late George Middleton of Cullisse House, Ross-shire; one *d.* Late Private Secretary to the Postmaster-Gen. Served with Army Post Office Corps in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, as Director Army Postal Services, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.B.E., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Commander Military Order of Avis (Portuguese)); Secretary to the Post Office for Scotland, 1920-24. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank (City Office), 170 Fenchurch St., E.C.3.

PRICE, Lt.-Col. Hon. William Herbert, K.C. 1921, LL.B.; *b.* Owen Sound, County of Grey, Ontario, 24 May 1878; *e. s.* of late William Herbert Price and Jane Gardiner Price, Gore Bay, Ontario; *m.* 1910, Alice, *d.* of late John Gentles, Kincardine, Ontario; three *s. Educ.:* Law School, Osgoode Hall, University of Toronto. Practised law in Toronto until appointed Treasurer of the Province of Ontario in the Conservative Government of 1923-26; Attorney-General, Province of Ontario, 1926-34; represented Parkdale (Toronto) in the Ontario Legislature, as a Conservative, 1914-37, when he retired to resume practice of law; organised High Park Rifle Association, and in 1915 became Captain in the Canadian Expeditionary Force; commanded 204th Infantry (Beavers); served with British Army in France, June 1917-Dec. 1918; retired from Army, rank of Lt.-Col., 1938. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 6 Ridout Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, Canadian Military Institute, Empire, Toronto.

PRICE, William James, C.M.G. 1943; M.Inst.C.E.; Director of Public Works and Civil Aviation, Ceylon. *Address:* Public Works Dept., Colombo, Ceylon.

PRICE-DAVIES, Colonel Charles Stafford, C.V.O. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Stafford Davies Price-Davies, D.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined K.R.R.C., 1912; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. K.R.R.C., 1916; G.S.O.3, 1918; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C., Canada, 1924-27; Lt.-Col. 7th Royal Welch Fusiliers (T.A.), 1929; Bt. Col., 1933; Col., 1937; Brig. (temp.), 1939-40; Extra-Equerry, 1935-42, and Comptroller, 1940-42, to Field-Marshal The Duke of Connaught; J.P. Salop; High Sheriff, Montgomeryshire 1944. *Address:* Marrington Hall, Montgomery. *T.A.* and *T.:* Chirbury 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRICE-DAVIES, Maj.-Gen. Llewelyn Alberic Emilius, V.C. 1901; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; retired; *b.* 30 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late L. R. Price, Marrington Hall, Chirbury, Salop; *m.* 1906, Eileen Geraldine Edith, *d.* of late James Wilson, D.L., of Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, Ireland. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. 1914 Star, C.M.G., Victory medal and Allied medal); Brigade Commander 1915-18; President Standing Committee of Enquiry regarding Prisoners of War, 1918-19; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-30; A.A.G. Aldershot

Command, 1920-24; Commanding 145th Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. Gibraltar, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; one of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1933; Battalion Commander Upper Thames Patrol (Home Guard), 1940-45. General Secretary Odney Club, Cookham, 1930-45. *Address:* Inholmes Holt, Woodlands St. Mary, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Great Shefford 39. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRICE HUGHES, M. Katherine H., C.B.E. 1938; formerly Head of West London Mission Sisterhood; *b.* 3 April 1853; 4th *d.* of late Rev. Alfred Barrett; *m.* 1873, Rev. Hugh Price Hughes, M.A. (*d.* 1902); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham, Clapham Park. Church work in connection with husband's Ministry and an active participation in social work for 50 years in connection with the West London Mission. *Recreations:* reading and foreign travel. *Address:* 38 Circus Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 4386.

PRICE-WHITE, Lt.-Col. David Archibald, T.D. 1945; M.P. (C.) Caernarvon Boroughs since 1945; practising Solicitor as Price White & Co., Bangor, Llandudno and Pwllheli; *b.* 5 Sept. 1906; *s.* of Price Foulkes White and Charlotte Bell; *m.* 1934, Gwyneth Harris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School; Univ. College of North Wales. Admitted Solicitor (Hons.), 1932; practised Solicitor, Bangor, 1933-39. Joined T.A. (R.A.), 1928; served 1939-45, France 1940, Middle East, Sicily, Italy, East Africa. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby, golf. *Address:* Netherwood, Bangor, Caerns. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bangor 537. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton.

PRICHARD, Harold Arthur, LL.D. Aberdeen; Professor Emeritus, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1937; Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; *s.* of W. S. Prichard; *m.* 1899, Mabel H. Ross; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1895-98; Fellow and afterwards Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, 1898-1924; White's Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford, 1928-37. *Publications:* Kant's Theory of Knowledge; Articles in Mind. *Address:* 6 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 59768.

PRICHARD, Herbert William; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late William Joseph Prichard; *m.* Louise Cécile, *d.* of Dr. E. F. Bour, Paris. *Educ.:* privately; Keble College, Oxford (scholar); B.A. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1902; practised in London till 1910; Stipendiary Magistrate, Trinidad, 1910; Puisne Judge, Mauritius, 1915; Procureur-General, 1922; acting Colonial Secretary on several occasions; K.C., 1923; Judge of Supreme Court of Straits Settlements, 1927-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* 22 Boulevard des Pyrenees, Pau, France.

PRICHARD, John, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1927; President Iraqi Court of Appeal; *b.* 27 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late W. Prichard, Wick, Glamorganshire; unmarried. Solicitor; Major, Royal Field Artillery, Territorial. First commission in R.F.A. (T.), 1911; served European War, Gallipoli, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice). Judge in Iraqi Courts since 1919. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Address:* Judges Chambers, Law Courts, Baghdad, Iraq. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PRICHARD, Katharine Susannah; authoress; *m.* 1919, Hugo Vivian Hope Throssell, V.C. (*d.* 1933); one *s.* *Publications:* Hodder and Stoughton £1000 prize novel on Australia, The Pioneers, 1915; Windlestraws, 1916; The New Order, Black Opal, 1921; Working Bullocks, 1926; The Wild Oats of Han, Coonardoo, 1929; Haxby's Circus, 1930 (Fay's Circus in American Ed.); The Earth Lover, poems; Kiss on the Lips, Short Stories, 1932; The Real Russia, 1934; Intimate Strangers, 1937; Brumly Innes, play, 1940; Moon of Desire, 1941; Potch and Colour, short stories, 1945; The Roaring Nineties, 1946. *Address:* Greenmount, West Australia.

PRICHARD, Brig. Walter Clavel Herbert, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Withers & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; re-employed until 1945. *Address:* White Cottage, Iver, Bucks.

PRICHARD-JONES, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; Capt. Suppl. R. of O. The Queen's Bays; *b.* 20 Jan. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Marie, *y. d.* of late Charles Read; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1937, Heather, *er. d.* of Sir Walter Nugent, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* David John Walter, *b.* 14 March 1943. *Address:* 5 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PRICKARD, Thomas Francis Vaughan, C.V.O. 1935; M.V.O. 1926; late Surveyor-General and Deputy Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Edward Prickard of Dderw, Radnorshire; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Margaret Taunton, *d.* of late R. Taunton Raikes, Treberfydd, Breconshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's Coll., Cambridge. J.P. Radnorshire, 1907; Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dderw, Rhayader, Radnor. *Club:* Leander.

See also Sir R. Sothern Holland.

PRICKETT, Brig. Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of late M. Pricket, M.D., of Bridlington, Yorks; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late James Kemp, of Oakhurst, Woodhay. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1920; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Serbian White Eagle); Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1926-30; Commandant Signal Training Centre, Catterick Camp, 1930-1934; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Walter Archibald, M.A.; Rector of Pewsey, Wilts, since 1940; Rural Dean of Pewsey since 1945; *b.* 3 Dec 1882; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon Walter Cross and Georgina Louisa Prideaux; *m.* 1931, Pamela *o. d.* of late John and Evelyn Verity; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Corpus Christi, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Master, Ridley College, St. Catherine's, Ontario, 1904-7; Lecturer in Church History, Diocese of Saskatchewan, 1907-8; Curate St. Chad's, Gateshead, 1909-13; St. Ignatius', Sunderland, 1913-14; Vicar St. Mary Magdalene, Sunderland, 1914-24; St. James', West Hartlepool, 1924-27; temporary Chaplain of the Forces, 1917-19; attached 3rd British General Hospital, H.M.A.T. Varela, and 35th Brigade, Indian Army, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Damaraland, and Priest in Charge of the Northern Area (Walvis Bay to Grootfontein), 1927-31; Member of the Advisory Educational Council of S.W. Africa, 1929-31; Member of S. African Provincial Synod, 1929; Vicar General of the Diocese of Damaraland, 1930; Rector of St. Edmund, Salisbury, 1932-4[illegible] Member of Salisbury Education Committee, 1938-40. *Address:* Pewsey Rectory, Mr 24 borough, Wilts. *T.:* Pewsey 3203.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Sir Hu[illegible] m. phrey Ingelram, K.B.E., *cr.* 19[illegible]ard C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1931; *b.* 16 Nov. 1886; *[illegible]c.:* 1920, Adah Louisa Anne, *d.* of late W. Montagm; Pollard-Urquhart, Castle Pollard, Co. Wear); meath. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford. Student Interpreter in Chir of 1911; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 193[illegible] biacting Chinese Counsellor, British Embass in China, 1938-39; China Relations Officer [illegible]1; India, 1943; retired, 1945. *Address:* c/[illegible] of Child's Bank, 1 Fleet Street, E.C.4. [illegible]t.,

PRIDHAM, Vice-Admiral Si[illegible]; (Arthur) Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946 [illegible]ic C.B. 1940; *b.* 3 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of Edward[illegible]n [illegible]y,

Prideaux Brune Pridham ; *m.* 1911, Miriam Vidal, *d.* of Rev. Arthur Lewis ; three *d.* Joined R.N., 1901 ; served European War, 1914-19 ; Capt. 1926 ; Imperial Defence College, 1927 ; commanded H.M. Ships Concord, Calliope, Curlew, Excellent, and Hood ; A.D.C. to the King, 1937 ; Rear-Admiral, 1938 ; Flag Officer, Humber Area, 1939-40 ; Vice-Admiral (retd.), 1941 ; President of the Ordnance Board, 1941-45. *Address :* Millmead, Axmouth, nr. Seaton, Devon. *Club :* United Service.

PRIDHAM, Colonel Geoffrey Robert, C.B.E. 1929 ; D.S.O. 1917 ; O.B.E. 1919 ; R.E., retired ; *b.* 1872 ; *e. s.* of late Col. F. Pridham ; *m.* 1917, Mignonne Muriel Maude, *d.* of late C. L. B. Cumming, I.C.S., and *widow* of Major John Chrystie, R.G.A. ; one *s.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp) ; China, 1900 ; European War (despatches, D.S.O.) ; Chief Engineer in Egypt ; President, Royal Engineer Board, 1927-29 ; retired, 1929. *Address :* Bonhurst, Fleet, Hants.

PRIDHAM-WIPPELL, Admiral Sir Henry Daniel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941 ; C.B. 1939 ; C.V.O. 1929 ; Royal Navy ; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, since 1945 ; *b.* 12 Aug. 1885 ; *s.* of P. H. Pridham Wippell, Barrister-at-Law, Thorverton, Devon, and Clara, *d.* of Wm. Ascroft, Oldham ; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *d.* of late J. H. Crouch, Hove, and *widow* of Lt.-Com. A. G. Onslow, D.S.C., R.N. ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ. :* The Limes, Greenwich ; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1901 ; Lieut. 1907 ; Comm. 1919 ; Capt., 1926 ; Rear-Adm. 1938 ; Vice-Adm., 1941 ; Adm. 1944 ; served European War in H.M.S. Audacious and Warspite, Grand Fleet, and in command of Destroyers at Gallipoli, Adriatic and Palestine coast (despatches, Order of Nile IV cl.) ; commanded H.M.S. Enterprise in East Indies, 1928-30 ; Sixth Destroyer Flotilla, Home Fleet, 1932-33 ; Director of Operations Division Admiralty, 1933-35 ; Commodore (D) commanding Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas, 1936-38 ; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38 ; Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, 1938 ; Second in Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1940 ; Flag Officer Commanding, Dover, 1942-45. *Recreations :* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address :* Admiralty House, Devonport. *Club :* United Service.

PRIDIE, Eric Denholm, C.M.G. 1941 ; D.S.O. 1918 ; O.B.E. 1931 ; M.B.B.S., Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. ; Health Counsellor, British Embassy, Cairo, Egypt, since 1945, and Health Adviser British Middle East Office, Cairo, since 1946 ; *b.* 10 Jan. 1896 ; *s.* of Dr. John Francis and Florence Pridie. *Educ. :* St. Bees School ; Univ. of Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 ; France, 1915, 1916 ; Mesopotamia, 1917-18, with 6th and 7th Battalions King's Own Royal (Lancaster) Regiment ; Capt. 1917 (despatches) ; joined Sudan Medical Service, 1924 ; served in Kassala and Blue Nile Provinces ; Asst. Director, 1930 ; Director Sudan Medical Service, 1933-45 ; Member of Governor General's Council, 1934-45 ; President Central Board Public Health, Sudan, 1933-45, and Chairman School Council, Kitchener School of Medicine, 1933-45 ; Brigadier, Royal Army Medical Corps, 1940-43, Middle East Forces (despatches twice). F.R.S.T.M. & H. ; F.R.San.I. 3rd Class Order of Nile. *Address :* British Embassy, Cairo, Egypt. *Club :* Royal Empire Society.

PRIEST, Maj.-Gen. Robert Cecil, C.B. 1941 ; Army Medical Service, retired ; House Governor, King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne, I.W., since 1946 ; *b.* 1882 ; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Priest, Harborne, Warwicks. ; *m.* Emelie Pauline, 2nd *d.* of late R. Addison-Newman, Hove ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ. :* King Edward's School, Birmingham ; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge Univ. ; St. Thomas's Hosp., Lond. First class honours, Natural Sciences Tripos, 1904 ; Prizeman for Natural Sciences and Foundation Scholarship, Gonville and Caius Coll., 1904 ; M.A., M.D., B.Ch., Cambridge ; F.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England, D.T.M. and H. England ; entered R.A.M.C. 1909 ; served European War, India and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 ; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1930 ; Leishman Memorial Medal and Prize, 1930 ; Brevet Colonel, 1934 ; Consulting Physician to the Forces in Egypt and Palestine, 1936-37 ; Examiner in Medicine and Pharmacology, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1933-37 ; Professor of Tropical Medicine, R.A.M. College, and Consulting Physician to the Brit. Army, 1937-39 ; Consulting Physician to the B.E.F. (France), 1939-40 ; Inspector of Medical Services, 1940-41 ; K.H.P., 1934-41 ; retired pay, 1941 ; Consulting Physician, Western Command, since 1941. *Publications :* Multiple neuritis amongst British Troops in India, traumatic aneurysm of heart, glandular fever, spontaneous pneumothorax, cysticercus cellulosae in man, typhus fever in British troops in Egypt, Cerebrospinal Fever in the B.E.F., France, 1939-40 ; and many other articles in medical journals. *Recreation :* sailing. *Address :* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

PRIESTLEY, Sir Gerald William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946 ; C.I.E. 1942 ; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras ; *b.* 12 Nov. 1888. *Educ. :* West Monmouthshire School, Pontypool ; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912. *Address :* Board of Revenue, Fort St. George, Madras, India.

PRIESTLEY, Henry, M.D., Ch.M., B.Sc. ; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Sydney ; *b.* Bradford, 19 June 1884 ; *s.* of Herbert Priestley ; *m.* Katie Geraldine Gray, *d.* of late Canon Gray Maitland ; two *s.* *Educ. :* Newington College, Sydney ; University of Sydney. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1911-12 ; Assistant Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, 1913-17 ; Lecturer in Physiology, University of Sydney, 1918-19 ; Associate Professor of Physiology, 1920-37. *Publications :* Numerous papers on biological, physiological and pathological subjects. *Recreation :* gardening. *Address :* Bundeena, Fuller's Road, Chatswood, Sydney, N.S.W.

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton, M.A., LL.D. ; D.Litt. ; author ; *b.* Bradford, 1894 ; *s.* of Jonathan Priestley, schoolmaster ; *m.* 1st, Pat Tempest (*d.* 1925) ; two *d.* ; 2nd, Mrs. Mary Wyndham Lewis, O.B.E. 1945, *e. d.* of David Holland, Cardiff ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ. :* Bradford ; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served with Duke of Wellington's and Devon Regiments, 1914-19. *Publications :* Brief Diversions, 1922 ; Papers from Lilliput, 1922 ; I for One, 1923 ; Figures in Modern Literature, 1924 ; The English Comic Characters, 1925 : George Meredith (English Men of Letters), 1926 ; Talking, 1926 ; Adam in Moonshine, 1927 ; Open House, 1927 ; Peacock (English Men of Letters), 1927 ; Benighted, 1927 ; The English Novel, 1927 ; Apes and Angels, 1928 : English Humour, 1928 ; The Good Companions, 1929 (dramatised with E. Knoblock, 1931) ; The Balconinny, 1929 ; Town Major of Miraucourt ; Angel Pavement, 1930 ; Self-Selected Essays, 1932 ; Dangerous Corner, play, 1932 ; Faraway, 1932 ; Wonder Hero, 1933 ; The Roundabout, play, 1933 ; Laburnum Grove, play, 1933 ; English Journey, 1934 ; Eden End, 1934 ; Duet in Floodlight, play, 1935 ; Cornelius, play, 1935 ; Bees on the Boat Deck, play, 1936 ; They Walk in the City, 1936 ; Midnight on the Desert, 1937 ; Time and the Conways, play, 1937 ; I Have Been Here Before, play, 1937 ; People at Sea, play, 1937 ; The Doomsday Men, 1938 ; Music at Night, play, 1938 ; When We Are Married, play, 1938 ; Johnson Over Jordan, play, 1939 ; Rain upon Godshill, 1939 ; Let the People Sing, 1939 ; The Long Mirror, play, 1940 ; Postscripts, 1940 ; Out of the People, 1941 ; Goodnight Children, play, 1942 ; Black-Out in Gretley, 1942 ; They Came to a City, play, 1943 ; Daylight on Saturday, 1943 ; The Man-Power Story, 1943 ; British Women go to War, 1943 ; Desert Highway, play, 1943 ; How Are They At Home ?, play, 1944 : Three Men in New Suits, 1945 ; Jenny Villiers, An Inspector

Calls, Ever Since Paradise, plays, 1946; The Secret Dream; Bright Day, 1946. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savile.

PRIESTLEY, Raymond Edward, M.C.; M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Melb.); Principal and Vice-Chancellor, University of Birmingham, since 1938; *b.* Tewkesbury, 1886; 2nd *s.* of late J. E. Priestley, Tewkesbury; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late W. B. Boyd; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tewkesbury Grammar School; Bristol, Sydney, and Cambridge Universities. Geologist, Shackleton Antarctic (Nimrod) Expedition, 1907-9; Scientist, Northern Party, Scott Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13; Adjutant, Wireless Training Centre, 1914-17; 46th Divisional Signal Company, France, 1918; Assist. C.S.O. 1st Army, 1919; S.D. 6 War Office, 1919, for writing History of Signal Service; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1923-34; Secretary General of the Faculties, Cambridge University, 1934; Vice-Chancellor Melbourne University, 1935-38. *Publications:* Geological Report, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition (with T. W. E. David); Antarctic Adventure; Scott's Northern Party; Breaking the Hindenburg Line (story of 46th Division); History of the Signal Service in France; Physiography and Glaciology Reports, Scott's Last Expedition, and other papers. *Address:* The University, Birmingham; 13 Ampton Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

PRIESTMAN, Bertram, R.A. 1923; A.R.A. 1916; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1868; *s.* of Edward Priestman, Bradford; *m.* 1896; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Bootham, York. Came to London, 1888; first exhibited at Royal Academy and Grosvenor Gallery, 1889; later at all principal London and provincial galleries; made Member of the New English Club, 1897; Associate of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1900; and member of the Council, 1902; Hon. Mention, Paris, 1900; Gold Medal Munich International, 1901; Bronze Medal, Barcelona, 1911; Hon. Mention, Pittsburg, U.S.A., 1912; represented in the National collections of Canada (at Ottawa), New South Wales, Hungary, Bavaria, and Ireland, and in the municipal galleries of Magdeburg, Barcelona, Wellington, N.Z., Wanganui, N.Z., Liverpool, Bristol, Bury, Birmingham, Sunderland, Leeds, Bradford, Halifax, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Hull, Blackburn, Rochdale, Doncaster, Ipswich, Southampton, Salisbury (Rhodesia), Newport (Mon.), and Worthing, the Society des Beaux-Arts, Ghent, the Canterbury Society of Fine Arts, New Zealand, Auckland, New Zealand, and the York Club, Toronto, exhibitor in America and most of the principal exhibitions in Europe. *Address:* St. Giles, The Green, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 502; Box Trees, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

See also E. H. Pearce.

PRIESTMAN, Harold Eddey, C.M.G. 1937; Administrative Secretary to the High Commissioner for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland since 1935; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Henry Priestman, Hesket, Newmarket. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-18; Capt. The King's (Liverpool) Regiment (wounded Mesopotamia); Deputy Asst. Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1918-19; Administrative Officer Ministry of Labour, 1919-1920; Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1921; Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1927-30; Private Secretary to Officer Administering Govt. 1927 and 1929; Seconded Colonial Office, 1930-31, 1932-33; Acting Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1931. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, South Africa. *T.A.:* Care Highcoma, Cape Town. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PRIESTMAN, Major-General John Hedley Thornton, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Colonel Lincolnshire Regt. since 1938; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late J. Priestman; *m.* 1915, Hilda Louise, *d.* of late J. H. Corner of Esk Hall, Sleights, Yorks; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Major, French Croix de Guerre); Palestine, 1936; Commander 13th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Alpine, M.C.C.

PRIMROSE, family name of **Earl of Rosebery.**

PRIMROSE, Lord; Neil Archibald Primrose; *b.* 11 Feb. 1929; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Earl of Rosebery, *q.v.* *Address:* Dalmeny House, Edinburgh.

PRIMROSE, Sir William Louis, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 1 June 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Jane (*d.* 1896), *d.* of James Adam, merchant, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth Caroline (against whom he was granted decree of divorce, 1943), *d.* of Hugh Dunsmuir, Glasgow; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Ure, *b.* 15 April 1908. *Address:* Redcliffe, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

PRINCE-SMITH, Sir William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; O.B.E. 1944; M.C.; Member of Milk Marketing Board; *b.* 10 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Sir Prince Prince-Smith, 2nd Bt., and Maud Mary (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Henry Wright, of Mayfield, Keighley; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1923, Marian Marjorie, *d.* of Thomas Nickell-Lean of Waterloo, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1918 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* William Richard, *b.* 27 Dec. 1928. *Address:* Southburn House, nr. Driffield, E. Yorks.

PRINGLE, G. L. Kerr, M.C., M.D., C.M. (Edin.); retired; Consulting Physician, Harrogate Royal Bath Hospital; *b.* Edin.; *s.* of John Pringle, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals; *m.* 1st, Emily, *y. d.* of William Wilkie of Gartferry, Lanarkshire; 2nd, Dorothy Isabel, *o. d.* of Alfred Foster Gradon, Indian Woods and Forests, and *widow* of Seward Hunt of Alta Gracia, Argentine Republic; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B.C.M 1893; M.D. 1897; joined the 2/5th West Yorks Regt., Oct. 1914; went out to France, Jan. 1917; transferred to 29 Cas. Clearing Station; Majority, Jan. 1918; M.C. June 1918; demobilised, July 1918; resumed practice as Consulting Spa Physic. at Harrogate; Ex-President Balneological Section Royal Society of Medicine; British Representative International Society of Medical Hydrology; Fellow (Ex. Pres.) Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Some Notes of the Classification of Arthritis, Edin. M.J., July 1911; Review of Recent Work on Morbid Anat. of Chronic Arthritis, Lancet, 1920; Pathways of Infection in the Rheumatic Group of Diseases, Pract. 1921; Glucose Tolerance in Chronic Arthritis (jointly), Lancet, 1923; The Treatment of Rheumatic Conditions by Waters, Baths, Archives of Med. Hydrology, Sept. 1924; Osteoarthritis, Prescriber, Nov. 1926; Endocrine Imbalance and its relation to Chronic Arthritis, British Medical Journal, 1928; a Summary of Two Thousand Consecutive Cases of Rheumatic Disease, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Jan. 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 6A South Park Road, Harrogate.

PRINGLE, Sir James (Scott), K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1941; O.B.E., F.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.; *b.* 21 July 1876; *e. s.* of James Pringle, Oxford; *m.* 1906, Laura Anne, 2nd *d.* of James Hull Hall, Bedford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Watford Grammar School; Central Technical College of City and Guilds Institute, South Kensington. Held positions as Electrical Engineer with Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., R. W. Blackwell & Co. Ltd., and Crompton & Co., Ltd., 1896-1903; appointed Deputy Borough Electrical Engineer, Salford, 1903; appointed to Admiralty Service, 1903. Served as Electrical Engineer in charge of Electrical Department at H.M. Dockyards at Malta, Gibraltar, and Rosyth, 1903-19; Assistant Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1919-37; Director of Electrical Engineering, Admiralty, 1937-45; Principal Electrical Adviser to Board of

Admiralty, responsible for design and equipment of electrical installations in all H.M. ships. Designed and installed electrical equipment of H.M. Dockyard, Singapore. Member of Council of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1940. Retired from Admiralty Service, 1945; Consulting Engineer to Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Coy. Ltd. 1945. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, photography, swimming. *Address:* 88 York Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 5174. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PRINGLE, John Mackay, K.C. 1945; I.C.S. retd.; Member of the Bar; *b.* 27 April 1888; *s.* of David and Agnes Pringle; *m.* 1st, 1916, May Downing; 2nd, 1936, Julia Beardsworth; one *s. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Merton College, Oxford (Senior Classical Postmaster). 1st Class Hons. Classical Mods. 1909; 1st Class Hons. Litt. Hum. 1911; Indian Civil Service, 1911; Barrister, 1923; District Judge, Bengal, 1923-30; Practice before Judicial Committee of Privy Council from 1930. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 5 Roedean Crescent, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 1669; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2775. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Athenæum; Saturday, Calcutta.

PRINGLE, Sir Norman Hamilton, of Newhall, Selkirkshire; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1683; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 13 May 1903; *o. s.* of 8th Bt. and Madge, *d.* of T. Vaughan; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1927 Winifred Olive, *d.* of J. Curran. *Heir: s.* Stuart Robert, *b.* 21 July 1928.

PRINGLE, Seton Sidney, O.B.E.; M.B., B.A.O., B.A.; M.Ch.; Retired; Consulting Surgeon, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1932, Mercer's Hospital, 1935; Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, 1935; *b.* 6 July 1879; *m.* Ethel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Andrew M'Munn, M.D., of Ballymote; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Late Surgeon to Dublin Castle Red Cross Hospital, 1915; Lecturer in Special Pathology, T.C.D.; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., O.C. Irish Counties War Hospital (1917-19); late Surgeon to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, 1904-18; Surgeon to Cork Street Hospital, 1913-29; Surgeon to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1918; Surgeon to Drumcondra Hospital, 1915; Surgeon to Royal Hospital for Incurables, 1931; late Surgeon to Urgency Cases Hospital for France; late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; late Examiner in Surgery T.C.D.; ex-President Dublin University Biological Association, 1913; President Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1934-36; President Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1940-42. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Ringlestown House, Kilmessan, Co. Meath.

PRINGLE, William Henderson, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. John Pringle, B.A., Crossford, Lanarkshire; *m.* Annie Nelson Forrest; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; privately; Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow; London School of Economics. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; recognised teacher of Economics and University Extension Lecturer, University of London, 1910-20; Lecturer on Economics, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1918-20; Professor of Economics, University of New Zealand, 1920-22; Ministry of Munitions, Labour Department, 1915-16; Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1923-24; contested (L.) Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1922; Ayr Burghs, 1923; Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1924; Principal, City of Birmingham Commercial College, 1925-42. Scottish Representative of the New Commonwealth Society. *Publications:* Part Author of The Industrial Outlook, 1917; edited Economic Problems in Europe To-day, 1928; an Introduction to Economics, 1930; Editor The Library of Advertising, 1931. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* The Meadow, Balerno, Midlothian.

PRINKNASH, Abbot of; *see* Upson, Rt. Rev. W.

PRIOLEAU, John Randolph Hamilton; journalist and author; *y. s.* of late Charles Prioleau, Charleston, South Carolina, and Mary, *d.* of Richard Wright, Liverpool; *b.* April 1882; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915, R.N. Armoured Cars, 1915-19; Naval Intelligence, Greece, Egypt and Red Sea, General Staff E.E.F.; served, Major, Intelligence Corps, War Office, 1939-45; Chevalier, Royal Order of Cambodia, 1921. *Publications:* The Adventures of Imshi; Imshi in New Europe; Little Motor Tours; Car and Country; The Open Road Abroad; Enchanted Ways; The Motorist's Companion. *Recreations:* fishing, motor-touring abroad. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

PRIOR, A. C. Vincent, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1881; *c. s.* of late Asher and Marian Prior, Colchester; *m.* 1925, Gwladys Haidée, *d.* of late Evan Powell, Mapperley, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Attorney-General, St. Vincent, 1915; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1918; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone, 1920; Solicitor-General, Gold Coast, 1925; Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1927; Attorney-General of Nigeria, 1929-35. *Recreations:* walking, tennis and golf. *Address:* Moray Lodge, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent.

PRIOR, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Geoffrey, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; C.I.E. 1936; Indian Political Service; Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, since 1946; *b.* 9 Dec. 1896; *o. s.* of Richard Delabere Prior. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (Folliot Sandford English Prize); R.M.C., Sandhurst (Prize Cadetship). First commission, 1915; Company Commander, 1918; Battalion Commander, 1919-21; transferred to Indian Political Service, 1923; Under-Secretary, Rajputana Agency, 1924-1926; First Secretary, Persian Gulf Residency, 1927; Political Agent, Bahrain, 1929-1932; Deputy Secretary, Foreign Office, Delhi-Simla, 1933; Joint Secretary, 1935; Prime Minister, Alwar State, 1936-38; Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1939-46; Middle East War Council, 1941. Raised Persian Gulf Fighter Fund which presented ten Spitfires to H.M. Govt.; built Church of the Epiphany, Bushire; represented India at Foreign Ministers' Conference, 1945. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Travellers'.

PRIOR, Sir Henry Carlos, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1943; C.I.E. 1936; Sec. Dept. of Works, Mines and Power, India; Secretary Labour Dept., Government of India, 1941; *s.* of late Rev. C. H. Prior; *m.* 1936, Irene Beryl Mitchell; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19; served in Bihar, 1919-39; Govt. of India from 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PRIOR, Comdr. Redvers Michael, D.S.O.; D.S.C.; R.N. Emergency list. Served War of 1914-18 and War of 1939-1945 (D.S.O., D.S.C. and Bar). M.P. (C.) Aston Division of Birmingham, 1943-45. *Address:* 15/18 St. Dunstan's Hill, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 7820.

PRIOR-PALMER, Brig. Otho Leslie, D.S.O. 1945; M.P. (C.) Worthing Div. of W. Sussex since 1945; *b.* 28 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Spunner Prior-Palmer, Co. Sligo and Merrion Square, Dublin, and Anne Leslie Gason, Kilteelagh, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1940, Sheila Mary Weller Poley, Boxted Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; one *s.* one *d.* (and one *d.* by

previous marriage). *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 9th Lancers, 1916; commanded 2nd Northamptonshire Yeomanry, 1940-42; commanded 30th Armoured Brigade, March-Aug. 1942; 29th Armoured Brigade, 1942-43; 30th Armoured Brigade, 1943-45; commanded the latter during the Italian Campaign; ret. pay 1946, with hon. rank of Brig. *Recreations:* sailing, steeplechasing and all field sports, and flying. *Address:* West Broyle House, Chichester. *T.A.* and *T.:* Lavant 11; 29 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7157. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRISTON, Rev. Stewart Browne; Vicar of Worsboro' Dale, Yorks, since 1942; *b.* Gillingham, Kent, 1880; *s.* of Engineer-Rear-Admiral Priston; *m.* 1937, Hilda Beryl Hall. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; St. John's College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College; M.A. (2nd. Class Nat. Sci. Tripos) Cantab. Assistant Curate, S. John's, Walham Green, 1903-9; Chaplain, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, South Africa, 1909-17; S. John's College, Johannesburg, 1918-20; Archdeacon of Stanley and British Chaplain, Valparaiso, 1922-25. Rector of Bacton, Suffolk, 1926-42. *Publications:* Prayers and Hymns for School Use, Capetown, 1916; The Holy Communion, 1924. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* Worsboro' Dale Vicarage, Barnsley. *T.:* Barnsley 3426.

PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. Clive Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.G.A.; *b.* Mussoorie, 10 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gordon Douglas Pritchard, K.C.B., Col. Commandant R.E., and late Agnes Maria, *d.* of W. H. Cox, J.P.; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of Rev. J. Ellershaw, Clifton, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Malvern College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, Royal Artillery, 1891; Capt. 1899; Commanded Hong-Kong Volunteers under Colonial Government with local rank of Major, 1902-7; Major, 1911; commanding a Garrison Artillery Company in Hong-Kong on outbreak of war; arrived home, Mar. 1915, and trained a new Heavy Battery (No. 16), and took it to France 10 July 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. May 1916, and commanded a Heavy Artillery Group throughout Battle of the Somme; Counter Battery Staff Officer, 1 Sep. 1916-17 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. Jan. 1918); Temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, July 1917; Brig.-Gen. R.A., G.H.Q., France, April 1918-Dec. 1918; G.O.C. R.A. XI. Corps, Jan. 1919; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1917; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1918; Colonel, 1920; C.R.G.A. Aldershot Command, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922; Secretary Cooden Beach Golf Club 1927-36. *Address:* Torwood, Collington Rise, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Cooden 230. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

PRITCHARD, E. E. E.; *see* Evans-Pritchard.

PRITCHARD, Fred Eills, M.B.E. 1942; K.C. 1937; LL.M. (Liverpool); Judge of the Salford Hundred Court of Record since 1944; Master of the Bench of the Middle Temple, 1946; Bar Council, 1946; *b.* 23 June 1899; *s.* of late Fred Pritchard, Liverpool; *m.* 1931, Mabel Celia, *d.* of F. W. Gaskin, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Liverpool University. Commission in Royal Marine Artillery, 1917-19; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923; 2nd Lieut. R.A., Oct. 1939; Major, and Deputy Judge Advocate Dec. 1939; B.E.F. Feb.-May 1940; Lieut.-Col. and Assistant Judge Advocate-General, 1942-45. *Address:* 4 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4932; 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4843. *Clubs:* Garrick; Racquet, Liver, Liverpool; Union, Manchester.

PRITCHARD, Sir Harry Goring, Kt., *cr.* 1929; D.L.; member of the firm of Sharpe Pritchard & Co., Solicitors and Parliamentary Agents; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Andrew Goring Pritchard; *m.* 1899, Amy Louisa Harriet Bayly; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; King's College, London. Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government; Past-President of the Law Society. *Address:* Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Pritchard, London. *T.:* Whitehall 6891.

See also E. J. C. Neep.

PRITCHARD, Major-General Harry Lionel, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Hurlock Pritchard; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Gilbert, *e. d.* of E. Furse of Alphington, Frimley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Major-General, 1928; served Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, star); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie); Nile Operations, 1897 (clasp), and 1898 (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, and clasp to Khedive's medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, very severely wounded, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel, C.M.G., Order of Redeemer, 1914 Star and clasp, Greek medal of Military merit, G.S. medal, Victory medal); Chief Engineer Northern Command, 1921-23; Assistant-Director Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1923-25; Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1925-29; G.O.C. Malaya, 1929-31; A.D.C. 1926-29; Commandant School of Military Engineering, and Inspector of Royal Engineers and Commander Chatham Area, 1931-33; retired pay, 1933; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1932-41. *Publications:* The Sudan Campaign; Army Organisation and Administration; A.R.P. and High Explosive; A.R.P. organisation and its relation to Imperial Defence. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir C. O. Harvey.

PRITCHARD, Lt.-Col. Hugh Robert Norman, C.I.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 11 April 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Pritchard, Madras, India; *m.* 1906, Letitia de la Cloche Gordon (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Lt.-Col. Francis William Snell, Bombay Political Dept.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; University of Bonn, Germany. Gazetted Cheshire Regt., 1899; 5th Bombay Light Infantry, 1900; 2nd Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force, 1902; Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1904; District Judge, Peshawar; Political Agent, Bhopawar; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General, Baluchistan; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana; Political Agent, Bhopal; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States; Political Agent Southern Rajputana States; Resident in Mewar; Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1929; Agent to Governor-General, Madras States, 1930-33; Served European War, France, 1915-16, and Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1933. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 173 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

PRITCHARD, Ivor Mervyn, R.C.A.; A.R.I.B.A.; Civil Servant; Sometime Inspecting Officer Royal Commission on Welsh Historic Constructions; *b.* Beaumaris, Isle of Anglesey; *m.* 1922, Olwen, *d.* of W. Stanley-Jones, Stow Park, Newport. *Educ.:* Beaumaris Grammar School; University College of North Wales; London Architectural Association; Royal Academy School; Central School of Arts and Crafts, London. Served European War, with Royal Artillery (Territorial Force) Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Member of Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales; also the Society of Graphic Arts; Works and Engravings exhibited at: Kunsterhaus, Vienna International Exhibition, Los Angeles, Czechoslovakia, Royal Academy, London, Salon, Paris, etc. The Pritchard Collection of Antique

Atlases in 80 Folio volumes has been acquired by National Library of Wales. *Recreations:* art, travel, bibliopolism. *Address:* 12 Calais Gate, S.E.5.

PRITCHARD, Captain John Laurence (late R.A.F.); Secretary, Royal Aeronautical Society, 4 Hamilton Place, W.1; *o. s.* of John Hewitt Pritchard, Shrewsbury; *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of W. J. Ross. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Fleet Street, 1908; author and journalist; writer on scientific subjects and aeronautics; joined Royal Fusiliers as private, 1915; transferred to Admiralty R.N.A.S., 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; retired with rank of captain, 1919; editor Journal of Royal Aeronautical Society since 1920; technical editor Wireless Encyclopædia, 1923-24; Hon. Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Hon. Member Institute of Aeronautical Sciences. *Publications:* Aeroplane Structures, with A. J. S. Pippard, 1920 (new edition, 1935); The Story of the Aeroplane, 1927 (third edition, 1935); Technical Editor Handbook of Aeronautics since 1931; over twenty novels. *Recreations:* criminology, writing novels and verse. *Address:* 4 Hamilton Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3515-16-17.

PRITCHARD, Lt.-Col. Stanley Archibald Markham, C.M.G. 1918; late Director of Native Labour Union of South Africa; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Pritchard, Madras, India; *m.* 1903, May Woodthorpe, *er. d.* of Woodthorpe T. Graham, Johannesburg, South Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894-98; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1898-1901; Private Secretary to Sir G. Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G., Commissioner, Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901; Chief Inspector Native Labour and Pass Commissioner, Native Affairs Department, Transvaal, 1901-7; Assistant Director of Government Native Labour Bureau, Transvaal, 1907; Director 1908; Director of Native Labour Union of South Africa, 1912; served European War (C.M.G., despatches); Major Union of South Africa Defence Force, 1914; organised Native Labour Corps for service in German South West Africa, 1914; Officer in charge of Native Affairs, South West Africa Protectorate, 1915; Entered and established Control in Ovamboland, 1915; Promoted for services to Lt.-Col.; Commanded South African Native Labour Corps in France, 1916, 1918; Deputy-Controller of Labour, B.E.F., France, 1918-1919; Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force, S.A.; retired, 1923. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., Capetown, South Africa.

PRITCHETT, Victor Sawdon; Author and Critic; *b.* 16 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Sawdon Pritchett and Beatrice Martin.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of R. S. Roberts, Wellshpool, Montgomeryshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School. *Publications:* Marching Spain; Clare Drummer; The Spanish Virgin; Shirley Sanz; Nothing Like Leather; Dead Man Leading; You Make Your Own Life; In My Good Books; It May Never Happen; The Living Novel. *Address:* 36 Parkhill Rd., N.W.3.

PRITT, Denis Nowell, K.C. 1927; M.P. (Soc.) N. Hammersmith since 1935; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Harry Walter Pritt, Billericay, Essex; *m.* 1914, Marie Frances, *d.* of Walter Gough; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; London University; Germany; Switzerland; Spain. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; late Chairman of Howard League for Penal Reform and of Bentham Committee for Poor Litigants; Chairman, Society for Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R. *Publications:* Light on Moscow; Must the War Spread?; Federal Illusion; Choose your Future; The Fall of the French Republic; U.S.S.R. Our Ally; India Our Ally?; Revolt in Europe; A New World Grows; many pamphlets; part author of Twelve Studies in Soviet Russia. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1984; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9864; Decoy Cottage, Aldermaston, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Silchester 76. *Club:* Chelsea Arts (hon.).

PRITTIE, family name of **Baron Dunalley.**

PRITTIE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Desmond Graham; serving on the Staff of H.Q., A.L.F.S.E.A., Singapore, since 1945; *b.* 14 Oct. 1912; *er. s.* of 5th Baron Dunalley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Stowe; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1933; served with King's African Rifles in Uganda, Kenya, Somaliland and Abyssinia, 1937-41; served with 1st and 2nd Bns. Rifle Brigade and on the Staff in the Middle East and Italy, 1941-43; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1944; graduated U.S. Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1945; served on Staff in S.E.A.C., 1945-46. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's & King's, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PROBY, Granville, C.B. 1947; D.L., J.P., M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Lord Lieut. of Huntingdonshire since 1946; Clerk in House of Lords, 1907-44; Principal Clerk, 1941-44; *e. s.* of late Col. Douglas James Proby and Lady Margaret F., 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Donoughmore; *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1920; High Sheriff of Cambs and Hunts, 1935; Chairman of Hunts Quarter Sessions, 1941; Joint Editor of Victoria County History of Huntingdon, 1926-35. *Address:* Elton Hall, Peterborough. *T.:* Elton 258. *Clubs:* Travellers', Athenæum, United University, Farmers, Roxburghe, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin; Hunts County.

PROBY ADAMS, E.; *see* Adams.

PROBYN, Air Commodore Harold Melsome, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Dec. 1891; *s.* of late William Probyn; *m.* 1920, Marjory, *d.* of late Francis Evance Savory. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded: 208 (A.C.) Squadron, Egypt; No. 2 (A.C.), Squadron, Manston; 25 (Fighter) Squadron at Hawkinge; R.A.F. School of Photography, 1932; No. 22 Group, R.A.F., 1932-34; Senior Personnel Staff Officer, Middle East, Cairo, 1934-35; Senior Engineer Staff Officer, Middle East, Cairo 1935-37; No. 12 (Fighter) Group Royal Air Force, Hucknall, Notts, 1937: served War of 1939-45 (despatches); commanded R.A.F. Station, Cranwell, 1940-44; retired, 1944.

PROBYN-JONES, Sir Arthur Probyn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 28 July 1892; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Jones, 1st Bt., and Susie, *d.* of William Evans, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1919, Eileen, *d.* of late James Evans of Birkdale, and Mrs. James Evans of The Old Hall. Helsby, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton (Exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. (Honours) 1918, M.A. 1918; Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; served European War, 1914-19, Captain, King's (Liverpool) Regiment; with Ministry of Food, Tunbridge Wells, until May 1945; contested (L.) West Derby Division, Liverpool, 1929. *Address:* High Seas, South Cliff, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1784; 199 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 5235; 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PROBYN-WILLIAMS, Robert James, M.D.; Consulting Anæsthetist to the London Hospital; Hon. Fellow Assoc. of Anæsthetists; lately Instructor in Anæsthetics, and Lecturer on Anæsthetics in the London Hospital Medical College; Anæsthetist at Royal Dental Hospital of London and Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the London School of Clinical Medicine; late President of the Society of Anæsthetists; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) 2nd London General Hospital; *b.* London, 19 May 1866; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Rev. W. Anden, M.A., Church Broughton, Derby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Durham University; London Hospital. *Publications:* A Practical Guide to the Administration of Anæsthetics; Medical Papers. *Recreations:* golf, music, photography. *Address:*

Longhope, Combe Martin, N. Devon. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PROCTER, Rev. Arthur Herbert, V.C., Rector of St. Mary's, Droylsden, since 1946; *b.* 11 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Arthur Richard Procter and Ellen Cumpsty; *m.* 1917; three *s. Educ.:* St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead. Clerk in provision trade, 1904-14; served in 5th King's Liverpool Regt., 1914-18; salesman in provision trade, 1918-26; Ordained, 1927; Curate, Prescot Parish Church; Vicar of Bosley; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hyde, 1933-43; R.A.F. Chaplain, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* St. Mary's Rectory, Droylsden, Manchester.

PROCTER, Dod, R.A. 1942; A.R.A. 1934; Artist; *d.* of Doctor Frederick Charles Shaw and Eunice Mary Richards; *m.* 1912, Ernest Procter, A.R.A. (*d.* 1935); one *s. Educ.:* Newlyn; Paris. *Works:* Tate Gallery, etc. *Address:* North Corner, Newlyn, Penzance.

PROCTER, Evelyn Emma Stefanos, M.A.; Principal, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, since 1946; *b.* 6 June 1897; *y. d.* of late Harold and Ada Louisa Procter. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Somerville College, Oxford. Hons. Mod. Hist. Cl. 1, 1918; Mary Somerville Research Fellow, Somerville College, 1921-25; Tutor in History (1925) and Fellow of St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1926-46; University Lecturer in Medieval European History, 1933-1939. *Publications:* contributor to: Oxford Essays in Medieval History, presented to H. E. Salter, 1934; Homenatge a Rubió i Lluch, 1936; articles in Transactions of Royal Historical Society, Revue Hispanique, *English Historical Review* and *Modern* Language Review. *Recreation:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford.

PROCTER, Henry Adam, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 1883; *m.* Amy Bedford, 2nd *d.* of Richard Killey, Liverpool; three *d. Educ.:* Bethany Coll. W.Va., U.S.A.; Melbourne and Edinburgh Universities. Served European War, 1916-19; retired from Regular Army with rank of Major, 1922; M.P. (U.) Accrington, 1931-45; has patented numerous inventions in connection with pulverised fuel; called to Bar, Middle Tempie, 1931. *Address:* Potterford Cottage, Billington, near Whalley, Lancs.

PROCTER, Lt.-Col. James, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1884; *s.* of James Procter; *m.* 1911, Pauline Eugenie Emeric. Rendered services in connection with relief of refugees from Russia and Anatolia. *Club:* St. James's.

PROCTER, His Honour Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P. for Counties of Derby and Lancaster; Member of Standing Committee for framing Rules for County Courts since 1933; *b.* 17 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1897; two *d.* Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; practised Northern Circuit; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 19, 1928-31; Circuit No. 6 (Liverpool, etc.), 1931-46; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1931, 1936, and 1941; Hon. Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry (Silicosis) Scheme for Derby, Notts., Staffs., Leics., Northants and Rutland, 1929-31. *Address:* 2 Beach Cliff, Promenade, Hoylake, Cheshire.

PROCTOR, Alexander Phimister; sculptor; *b.* Canada, 27 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1898, Margaret Gerow; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* New York; London; Paris under Puech and Ingalbert. *Principal Works:* Heroic figure, Pioneer, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; Equestrian, The Circuit Rider, Salem, Ore.; Indian Fountain Figure, Fort George, N.Y.; The Princeton Tigers, Princeton University; Equestrian, On the War Trail and Bronco Buster, Denver Colo. Civic Center, Theodore Roosevelt, Portland, Ore.; Colossal 4 Buffaloes on Bridge and 4 Tigers, Washington, D.C.; Pioneer Mother—Kansas City; Buffalo Reliefs; Artington Bridge, Washington; many portraits in bas relief and many smaller groups of figures and animals. *Address:* 39 West 67th Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

PROCTOR, Col. Alfred Henry, D.S.O. 1917; Medical Supt. Southport E.M.S. Hospital; Emeritus Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School; *s.* of late C. S. Proctor, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late George Rome; two *s. Educ.:* Rutherford College; Durham University. M.B., B.S. 1902; M.S. 1904; M.D. 1905; F.R.C.S.E. 1923; entered Indian Medical Service 1904; Capt. 1907; Major 1915; Tempy. Lieut.-Col. 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1924; Col. 1933; served in S. African War; European War, 1914-20, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Resident Surgeon Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; Resident Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta; Surgeon - Superintendent, 1923-33; Surgeon General, Govt. of Bengal, 1933; Inspector General, Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1933-35; Honorary Surgeon to Viceroy: retired 1935; Member, Central Medical War Committee. *Address:* Southport E.M.S. Hospital, Southport, Lancs. *Clubs: Athenæum, Oriental.*

PROCTOR, Mary, F.R.A.S.; Lecturer and Writer on Astronomical Subjects, Mythology and Folk Lore; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of late Richard A. Proctor, Astronomer, and Mary Mills, Ireland. *Educ.:* special course in astronomy at Columbia University, New York, 1897; Tutor for Mathematics. First literary contributions, Knowledge, 1886-88, under nom-de-plume Stella Occidens; first lecture contract signed with J. B. Pond Lecture Agency, N.Y., 1893; went to Bodo, Norway, to observe total eclipse of the sun, 1896; observed total eclipse of sun at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A., 1900; and in Burgos, Spain, in 1905, fine view of corona on each occasion; observed eclipse from aeroplane, Yorkshire, 29 June 1927; observed total eclipse of Sun at Magog, Canada, Aug. 31, 1932; observed total eclipse of sun at Greece, 19 June 1936; visited Yerkes Observatory in 1910; Mt. Wilson Observatory in 1911 1926, and 1928; Lick Observatory in 1911; Sydney Observatory, 1912; Melbourne, 1912; Kodaikanal, S. India Observatory, 1913; has lectured in leading cities in U.S.A., Montreal, Canada; in Australia in 1912; New Zealand, 1912-13; and in Great Britain, 1919-38; Government work, 1915-19; lectured in France, 1919-20, and in Cologne, 1922, for Army of Occupation under auspices of Y.M.C.A.; has lectured in England, in North and South Wales and Scotland, 1920-37; Hon. Member Montreal Women's Club and New York Woman's Press Club. *Publications:* Stories of Starland, 1895; Giant Sun and his Family, 1896; Half Hours with the Summer Stars, 1911; Legends of the Stars, 1922; Children's Book of the Heavens, 1924; Legends of the Sun and Moon; Evenings with the Stars, 1924; Romance of Comets, 1926; The Romance of the Sun, 1927; The Romance of the Moon, 1928; Romance of the Planets, 1929; Wonders of the Sky, 1931; Our Stars from Month to Month, 1937, specially prepared for U.S.A., 1938; Comets, their Nature and Origin, 1937; Everyman's Astronomy, 1939; Comets, Meteors and Shooting Stars, 1940. *Recreations:* music, painting, travelling. *Address:* 22 Claverton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5438.

PROCTOR, Philip Dennis, C.B. 1946; Under-Secretary, H.M. Treasury; *b.* 1 Sept. 1905; *s.* of late Sir Philip Proctor, K.B.E.; *m.* 1936, Dorothy Varda; no *c. Educ.:* Falconbury; Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1927, Part II, 1928; M.A. 1929; entered Ministry of Health as Assistant Principal, 1929; transferred to Treasury, 1930. *Address:* Potash Farm, Radwinter, Essex. *T.:* Radwinter 255. *Club:* Reform.

PROCTOR, William Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) Eccles since 1945; railwayman.

PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Sir M. H.; *see* Beauchamp.

PROFUMO, Brigadier John Dennis, O.B.E. 1944; 5th Baron of the late United Kingdom of Italy; *b.* 30 Jan. 1915; *e. s.* of the late Baron Albert Profumo, K.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose

College, Oxford. Chief of Staff United Kingdom Mission in Japan, 1945. M.P. Kettering Division Northamptonshire, 1940-1945. 1st Northamptonshire Yeomanry, 1939 (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cinematography, flying, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Major Philip Profumo. *Address:* Avon Carrow, Avon Dassett, Warwickshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Farnborough (Warwickshire) 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

PROKOSCH, Frederic; Writer; *b.* 17 May 1908; *s.* of Eduard (Professor of Linguistics, Yale University) and Mathilde Prokosch. *Educ.:* Yale University (Ph.D., 1933); King's College, Cambridge. Educated as a child in Wisconsin, Texas, Munich, Austria; travelled extensively all his life; research work in Chaucerian MSS., 1933-38 (Ph.D. Dissertation: The Chaucerian Apocrypha). *Publications:* The Asiatics (novel), 1935; The Assassins (poems), 1936; The Seven Who Fled (novel), 1937: The Carnival (poems), 1938; Night of The Poor (novel), 1939; Death at Sea (poems), 1940; The Skies of Europe (novel), 1942; The Conspirators (novel), 1943; Some Poems of Hölderlin, 1943; Chosen Poems, 1944; Age of Thunder (novel), 1945; The Idols of the Cave (novel), 1946. *Recreations:* squash racquets (Champion of France, 1938, 1939, Champion of Sweden, 1944), lawn tennis (Champion of Mallorca). *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40 William IV. Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Pitt, Cambridge; Yale, New York.

PROSSER, Most Rev. David L.; *see* Wales, Archbishop of.

PROSSER, David Russell; Editor, Western Mail, Cardiff, since 1942; *b.* 30 Oct. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late John Lewis and Hannah Sowden Prosser; *m.* 1913, Florence, 2nd *d.* of Edwin Harris, Newport. *Educ.:* Cardiff Technical College; University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. Served on staffs of South Wales Echo, South Wales Daily News, Merthyr Express, Daily Dispatch, Manchester; active service European War, 1914-18, with Artists' Rifles O.T.C., Lieut. 1st Bn. Monmouthshire Regt. (T.); with 5th Bn. South Wales Borderers in France; Publicity Officer, Ministry of Labour (Appointments Dept.) Wales, 1919-1922. *Publications:* articles and reviews on history, economics and politics; investigated social conditions in South Wales for Third Winter of Unemployment Report (1922). *Recreations:* golf, walking, music. *Address:* Hazeldene, St. Edeyrn's Road, Cyncoed, Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 582.

PROSSER, Raymond A.E.; *see* Evans-Prosser.

PROTHEROE-BEYNON, Major Godfrey Evan Schaw, J.P., D.L., Carmarthenshire; *b.* Woolwich, 1872; *y. s.* of late Surgeon-General E. S. Protheroe, J.P., D.L., Dôl Wilym, Carmarthenshire; assumed additional surname of Beynon by Royal Licence, 1899; *m.* 1902, Emily Williama, *e. d.* of late Col. W. Lewes, J.P., D.L., Llysnewydd, Carmarthenshire; two *s. Educ.:* Bath. Tea Planter Ceylon, 1890-1900; served in Ceylon Mounted Infantry; joined Pembroke Yeomanry, 1901, retired 1913; rejoined 1914 and served on staff of 41st Recruiting Depot and with Pembroke Yeomanry until end of War; Hon. Sec. United Counties Hunters Society, 1910-22; Joint Hon. Sec. Carmarthen Hunt Club; High Sheriff, Carmarthenshire, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Trewern, Whitland, South Wales. *T.A.:* Whitland. *T.:* Whitland 13. *Club:* Carmarthen and County.

PROTHEROE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh (Bateman), Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Cornwall; *b.* 21 April 1872; *y. s.* of late Sir Philip and Lady Protheroe-Smith, Tremorvah, Truro, Cornwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regiment, 1892; Lieutenant, 1895; exchanged 21st Lancers, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; resigned commission 21st Lancers, 1909; served Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (Egyptian medal with clasp, British medal); S. African War, 1899-1900, on Staff, relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River; Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900, including actions at Colesberg (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4, on Staff as Special Service Officer (Director of Signalling), operations in Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19, France and Egypt (despatches, Légion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier; Order of the Nile; Officier George Premier); Chief Constable, Cornwall, 1909-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Pentowan, Falmouth. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

PROUDFOOT, Alexander, R.S.A. 1932; F.R.B.S. 1938; A.R.S.A. 1920; J.P.; sculptor; *b.* Liverpool, 1878, of Scottish parents. Head of Sculpture Dept., Glasgow School of Art, 1912-28; served European War, Artists Rifles, 1915-18, France, attached Machine Gun Corps; invented Protractor for Vickers Machine Gun, 1917. War Memorials: Greenock, Bearsden, Cambuslang, and Glasgow Cathedral. Marble Group: Thais and Paphnutius; Bronze Portraits: Roger Quin and Neil Munro in Kelvingrove Art Gallery, Frederic Lamond for Scottish National Academy of Music, etc. *Address:* 15 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 2183. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

PROUDMAN, Joseph, J.P., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Professor of Oceanography in the University of Liverpool; Secretary of International Assoc. of Physical Oceanography; Member Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John Proudman; *m.* Rubina, *d.* of Thomas Ormrod; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Widnes; University of Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler with Distinction, 1912; Smith's Prizeman, 1915; Adams Prizeman, 1923; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1915-21; Professor of Applied Mathematics in University of Liverpool, 1919-1933. A. Agassiz Medal of United States National Academy of Sciences, 1946. *Publications:* Scientific papers, mainly on Tides; The Elements of Mechanics (joint author). *Address:* Stapley, Grassendale Park, Liverpool 19. *T.:* Garston 1572.

PROUT, Margaret E.; *see* Fisher Prout.

PROWDE, Oswald Longstaff, C.M.G. 1926; M.Inst.C.E.; 3rd Class Order of Ismail, 3rd Nile, 4th Medjidieh; Civil Engineer; *b.* Melsonby, Yorks, 22 May 1882; *s.* of late Edwin Longstaff Prowde, M.A., M.D., Sunderland. *Educ:* Pocklington School, Yorks; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Egyptian Government Irrigation Service, 1905-25. *Address:* 41 Harlow Moor Drive, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 5839.

PROWER, Brigadier John Mervyn, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Permanent Force (ret.); *b.* Quebec, 8 March 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel J. Elton Prower; *m.* 1st, 1910, Una Catherine Corse-Scott (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Ella Sylvia Mundy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield. Lt. 1st Batt. Hampshire Regiment, 1905-10; served with Cdn. Corps European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar), and in War of 1939-45; commanding an Infantry Brigade until retirement in 1943. *Address:* Sissells, Purton, Wilts. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Constitutional.

PROWSE, Richard Orton, M.A.; novelist; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 22 July 1862; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. H. Prowse, Rector of Framingham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol Coll., Oxford, M.A. *Publications:* The Poison of Asps, 1892; A Fatal Reservation, 1895; Voysey, 1901; Ina, play in four acts, produced by Stage Society, 1904; James Hurd, 1913; A Gift of the Dusk, 1920; The Prophet's Wife, 1929; Proud

Ashes, 1934. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 47 St. Quintin's Avenue, W.10.

PRYCE, Frederick Norman, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1888; *s.* of T. W. Pryce, Welshpool; *m.* Ruby, 2nd *d.* of late A. L. Sewell, Harrow. *Educ.:* Welshpool Grammar and County Schools; University College, Aberystwyth. Entered British Museum, 1911; Deputy Keeper, 1934; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 1936-39; served European War, Egypt, Palestine, Army of Black Sea (despatches twice); Editor, The Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1924-38; Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* British Museum Catalogue of Sculpture, vol. 1 pt. 1 (Early Greek), 1928; pt. 2 (Cypriote and Etruscan), 1931; Corpus Vasorum, fascicules 2 (1926) and 7 (1932); various archæological and historical papers. *Address:* 12 Park Road, Sunbury-on-Thames.

PRYCE, General Sir H. E. ap R.; *see* Ap Rhys Pryce.

PRYCE-JONES, Bt. Col. Henry Morris, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; D.L. (County of London); late Coldstream Guards; Vice-Chairman of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of County of London; Harbinger H.M. Body Guard, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Sir P. Pryce-Jones; *m.* 1905, Marion Vere, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. L. Payn Dawnay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., despatches six times); Commander Legion of Honour; commanded 2nd City of London Regt., 1922-26. *Address:* Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, S.W.3; Henry VIII. Gateway, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 1619. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

PRYCE-JONES, Sir Pryce Victor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 10 June 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Beatrice, *d.* of Herbert Hardie, of Orford House, Cheshire: *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1939, Syra, *d.* of Francis O'Shiel, Highfield, Omagh, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served European War from start to finish. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, coursing. *Address:* The Manor House, Great Ryburgh, near Fakenham, Norfolk. *T.:* Great Ryburgh 238; Dolerw, Newtown, North Wales.

PRYDE, David Johnstone, J.P. Midlothian; Senior Bailie, of Bonnyrigg and Lasswade; M.P. (Lab.) Peebles and Southern Midlothian since 1945; *b.* 3 March 1890; *y. s.* of Matthew James John Maitland Pryde, Gorebridge, Midlothian; *m.* 1916, Marion, 3rd *d.* of Henry Rue Grandison, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lasswade Secondary School; Scot. Labour College. Colliery clerk (2 years); entered mines; studied under Jonn McLean, M.A., Private Tutor. Rev. Wm. Nicholson, M.A.; meteoric career as miners' T.U. Official, 1921-33, Mid and East Lothian Miners and Nat. Union of Scot. Miners; filled every position in both industrial and political organisation; victimised for T.U. activities, 1926. Entered Bonnyrigg and Lasswade Town Council, 1938. Twice election agent to J. Westwood; contested (Lab.) South Midlothian, 1935. *Recreation:* angler. *Address:* 66 Dobbie's Road, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian. *T.:* Victoria 6345, Lasswade 2207.

PRYDE, James Richmond Northridge, C.B.E. 1944; General Manager, Poonmudi Tea and Rubber Co. Ltd.; President, United Planters' Assoc. of Southern India, 1940-44; *b.* 14 Aug. 1894; *s.* of James Oliphant and Bessie Anne Pryde, Leighinmohr, Ballymena, N. Ireland; *m.* 1921, Katharine, *d.* of T. M. McNeil, St. John's, Newfoundland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland. Planting (entirely) since 1912. *Address:* Terramia Estate, Kullakamby, Nilgiris, S. India. *T.A.:* Pryde, Kullakamby.

PRYKE, Sir (William Robert) Dudley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 5 March 1882; *s.* of Sir William Pryke, 1st Bt., and Marguerite Harriott (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Robert Stiles, St. John's Wood, N.W.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1911, Marjorie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late H. Greenwood Brown, Leytonstone; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Managing Director Pryke and Palmer Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* David Dudley Pryke [*b.* 16 July 1912; *m.* 1945, Doreen W., *er. d.* of R. B. Wilkins, Winchmore Hill]. *Address:* 93 Chandos Avenue, Whetstone, N. 20. *T.:* Hillside 2148. *Club:* Constitutional.

PRYNNE, Brig. Harold Gordon Lusby, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 8 May 1894; *s.* of late William Henry Gordon Prynne; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College School, London. Director of Grain, Oil Development and General Merchandise private Coys. at home and abroad. Served European War, France, 1915-19 (M.C.), Kensington Regt. (Territorial), Pte., Lt., Capt., Major (D.A.Q.M.G.); War of 1939-45 with Pioneer Corps, Major, 1939; Lt.-Col., 1941; Col., 1942; Brig., 1942; Director of Pioneers and Labour Persia/Iraq, 1942-43; Middle East, 1943-44; Central Mediterranean Force, 1944-45. *Recreations:* Territorial Army and travel. *Club:* United Sports.

PRYNNE, Colonel Harold Vernon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), A.M.S.; late Chief Medical Officer, General Post Office, London; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Basset Prynne, Royal Marines. Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Gold Star); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall S.W.1.

PRYOR, Grafton Deen, T.D.; J.P. Suffolk; Recorder of Ipswich since 1937; Chm. Newmarket (Suffolk) Divisional Justices, 1940; J.P. Cambridgeshire, 1941; Chairman Cambridgeshire Quarter Sessions, 1941; Deputy Chairman of Corset, Perambulator and Invalid Carriage Trade Wages Councils; Chairman, Ministry of Agriculture Dispossession Appeal Tribunal; *b.* 1 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late J. V. Pryor, Milton Hall, nr. Cambridge, and Elizabeth Fanny, J.P., *d.* of late G. Hawson, Worksop, Notts.; *m.* 1913, Elsie, *d.* of late John Lane, Newmarket; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Major, Cambridgeshire Regt. (Retired); Chairman Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Court of Referees, 1925-45; Chm. Military Service (Hardship) Cttee. for Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely, 1938-45; Military Member Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Territorial Army Assoc. (Vice-Chm., 1943-44); Deputy Regional Transport Comr., Eastern Region, 1942-45; County Alderman for West Suffolk. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, walking. *Address:* Peel House, Newmarket; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Newmarket 261; Central 0196. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Ipswich; County, Bury St. Edmunds.

PRYOR, Major-Gen. Sir Pomeroy Holland-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1909; Col., 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, 1923-1945; *b.* 7 July 1866. Entered army, 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1887; served Waziristan, 1894-1895 (medal); Mohmand, 1897-98 (medal); Tirah, 1898 (despatches, clasp); South African War, 1899-1902, A.A.G. and Assistant Military Governor, Orange River Colony (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brev. of Maj.); North-West Frontier, India, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1928; in charge H.M.'s Indian Orderly Officers, 1910. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

PRYSE, Gerald Spencer; Captain Queen Victoria's Rifles, R. of O., K.R.R. (despatches,

M.C., 1914 Star, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, twice wounded); R. of O., 1919; served with 1st Division, Defence Force, 1921; attached M. I. 1939; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1932, Muriel Anstace Theodora, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Laurence Farrall, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and *g. d.* of late Charles Millar, Melbourne; two *d. Educ.:* privately; studied Art, London and Paris. First exhibited Venice International Exhibition, 1907; examples of his work were purchased by the Italian Government and by the Comité des achats pour la Maison Royale d'Italie, 1910; since that time specimens have been acquired by the King for the Royal Collection at Windsor Castle, and by the Trustees of the British Museum, The Contemporary Art Society, the Victoria and Albert Museum, the Louvre Exhibition in 1914, the Public Authorities of Rome, Vienna, Zurich, Sydney, Ottawa, Venice, Brussels, Leipzig, Stuttgart, the Uffizi Gallery in Florence, and by the National Gallery of Australia in Canberra; illustrated the Book of the Pageant of Empire, the official souvenir of the British Empire Exhibition, 1924; visited the colonies of Nigeria and the Gold Coast on behalf of the Empire Marketing Board, 1928; a collection of paintings made in the Gold Coast purchased by the Colonial Government, 1930; collection of paintings made in the course of a tour in the colony of Nigeria purchased by the Imperial Institute, 1932. *Publications:* Through the Lines to Abd el Karim's Stronghold in the Riffs; Four Days. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting, swimming. *Address:* Domaine de Trè'at, Souk'el'arba Durharb, Morocco. *Club:* Savile.

PRYSE-RICE, Dame Margaret Ker, D.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of late Capt. James Stewart, of Alltyrodyn, Cardigans.; *m.* J. C. P. Vaughan Pryse-Rice (*d.* 1937); one *s. Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ystrad, near Llandovery, Wales. *T.:* Llandovery 75.

See also Brig.-Gen. L. P. Evans.

PRYSE-SAUNDERS, Sir George Rice, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; landowner; *b.* 19 Feb. 1870; 5th *s.* of Sir Pryse Pryse, 1st Bt., and Louisa Joan, *d.* of Capt. John Lewes, Llanlear, Cardiganshire; *S.* brother, 1946; assumed additl. surname of Saunders, 1932; *m.* 1895, Geraldine Mabel, *d.* of late Conrade Abadam, Middleton Hall, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brighton; H.M.S. Worcester; Polytechnic College, Zurich. Formerly engaged in civil engineering; Asst. Inspector, Board of Agriculture; Estate Agent. European War, 1914-18, Welsh Horse Yeomanry; War of 1939-45, Commandant Special Constabulary, Cardiganshire. J.P. and D.L., Cardiganshire. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Pryse Loveden [*b.* 12 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1938, Emily Georgiana Harriet, *d.* of late Capt. Henry Compton Frederick Cavendish, R.N.]. *Address:* Ty Mawr, Ciliau Aeron, Lampeter, Cardiganshire. *T.A.:* Ty Mawr, Cilcennin. *T.:* Aeron 28. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PRYTZ, Björn; Swedish Minister at the Court of St. James since 1938; *b.* Gothenburg, Sweden, 2 April 1887; *s.* of Gustav Rudolf Prytz and Theresa Ward-White; *m.* 1st, 1912, Ingrid Meilgren; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Aino Kantele. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Berlin and Paris. Managing Director and Chairman of Swedish Ball-Bearing Co., S.K.F., 1919-38; Chairman Swedish Match Trust, 1932-38; Chairman Swedish Export Association, 1935-38; Delegate of Swedish Government to Economic Conference, Geneva, and for conclusion of Trade Agreements with Great Britain, Germany, etc.; Swedish Representative International Chamber of Commerce, 1933-38; Member of Swedish Parliament (Liberal), 1929-30. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Swedish Legation, 27 Portland Place, W.1; Rosenlund, Marstrand, Sweden. *T.:* Langham 2080, Marstrand 33. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James', Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht.

PUCKLE, Sir Frederick Hale, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1942; C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1930; Secretary, Government of India, Department of Information; *b.* 8 June 1889; *e. s.* of late Selwyn Hale Puckle, M.B., J.P., Ivy House, Churchstoke, Mont.; *m.* 1914, Violet Marion, *e. d.* of Salusbury Vaughan-Thomas; two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. I.C.S. 1913; served European War, 1915-19; Deputy Commissioner (and various posts) in the Punjab since 1919. *Address:* New Delhi, India.

PUCKLE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Kaye, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Worthing, 6 July 1880; *last surv. s.* of late Colonel H. G. Puckle, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1st 1916, Lisa Geraldine (who obtained a divorce), *e. d.* of General Rt. Hon. Sir Nevil Macready, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd 1925, Mary Helen, 3rd *d.* of late Gilbert Gostwyck Cory, Toowoomba, Queensland. *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy; Tonbridge School. Joined 3rd Batt. Border Regt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-17; on British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; at G.H.Q., American Expeditionary Force, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, American D.S.M.); operations in North Persia and Mesopotamia, 1919-21; Waziristan Operations, 1922-24 (despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

PUDDESTER, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Commissioner of Government for Newfoundland and Vice-Chairman; *b.* 4 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Mark and Sarah B. Puddester; *m.* 1902, Mary E. Moores; four *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Methodist School and College, Newfoundland. Schoolmaster, 1899-1903; Accountant Reid Newfoundland Co., 1903-16; Managing Director Robinson Co. Ltd., Printers and Publishers, 1916-32; Member House of Assembly Newfoundland, 1924-33; Secretary of State, 1932-34; Commissioner of Public Health and Welfare, and War Pensions in present Commission of Government. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St. Johns, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* Masonic, Murray's Pond Country, Avalon Yachting, St. Johns.

PUDNEY, John Sleigh; *b.* 19 Jan. 1909; *o. s.* of H. W. Pudney, farmer, and Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of H. C. Sleigh; *m.* 1934, Crystal, *d.* of Sir Alan Herbert, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. Producer and writer on staff of B.B.C., 1934-37; Correspondent of News Chronicle, 1937-41; R.A.F. 1941-45; Mediterranean 1942-43, France 1944. Poet, fiction-writer and journalist. Contested (Lab.) Sevenoaks Division, 1945. *Publications:* Spring Encounter, 1934; Open the Sky, 1935; And Lastly the Fireworks, 1936; Jacobson's Ladder, 1938; Uncle Arthur, 1939; Dispersal Point, 1942; Beyond This Disregard, 1943; South of Forty, 1943; The Green Grass Grew All Round, 1943; Who Only England Know, 1944; Ten Summers (Collected Poems), 1944; Almanack of Hope, 1944; World Still There, 1945; Selected Poems, 1945; It Breathed down my Neck (collected stories), 1946. Also official: The Air Battle of Malta, Atlantic Bridge. *Recreations:* gardening, sleeping at the cinema. *Address:* Bank House, Chipstead, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 2520.

PUGH, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1930; J.P.; General Secretary of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation and the British Iron Steel and Kindred Trades Association, 1917-36; Member Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations; Chairman, General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1925; Member Appellate Tribunal Military Service Act since 1939; *b.* 1870; *s.* of W. Valentine Pugh, Civil Engineer, and Amelia Rose Adlington, Malvern Links, Worcs; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Morris (*d.* 1939), Port Talbot, Glam.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Elementary School, Ross, Herefordshire. Lost parents in infancy; apprenticed to farmer and butcher at age 13; migrated to Wales, 1894, and took up trade of steel smelter; Assistant Secretary of British Steel Smelters' Association,

1906. *Address:* Gosfield, Sturry Hill, near Canterbury. *T.:* Sturry 117.

PUGH, Ven. Edward William Wynn. *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Cambridge (M.A.); St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Curate of Usk, 1898-1902; Missionary to Indians, Lytton, B.C., 1902-9; Archdeacon of Yale, 1909-14; Superintendent of Indian Missions, New Westminster and Archdeacon of Lytton, 1914-27. *Address:* Lillooet, British Columbia.

PUGH, His Honour Judge John Alun; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 37 (West London, etc.) and No. 40 (Bow) additional, since 1947; Circuit 32 (Norfolk), 1944-46; *b.* 23 Jan. 1894; *o. c.* of Dr. J. W. Pugh and Margaret Evans, Brighton; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of late T. Edward Goodyear, Bromley, Kent; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford (Open History Scholar). Welsh Guards, 1915-19, Lieut. (wounded). Called to Bar, 1918, Inner Temple; joined South Wales Circuit. President, Hardwicke Society, 1924; Junior Editor, Butterworth's Workmen's Compensation Cases, 1927-39; Sole Editor, 1939-42; Member Governing Body, Brighton College; Member County Court Rule Committee, 1937-44; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Pensions, 1939-42; Deputy Chairman, Norfolk Quarter Sessions; Chairman, Norwich and Gt. Yarmouth Licensing Area Planning Committees. *Address:* Woodside, Ipswich Rd., Norwich. *Clubs:* Reform; Norfolk, Norwich.

PUGH, William John, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc. (Wales), M.Sc. (Manchester), F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; Professor of Geology in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1931; *b.* 28 July 1892; *s.* of John and Harriet Pugh of Westbury, Shrewsbury; *m.* Manon Clayton, 2nd *d.* of J. Davies Bryan, Alexandria, Egypt; four *s. Educ.:* County School, Welshpool; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Graduated in the University of Wales; served European War with the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and afterwards attached to the General Staff 2nd and 4th Army H.Q.'s, B.E.F., and G.H.Q. British Army of the Rhine, Cologne (O.B.E., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); Professor of Geology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-31. *Publications:* The Geology of the District around Machynlleth (with O. T. Jones); The Geology of the District around Corris and Aberllefenni; The Geology of the District around Dinas Mawddwy; The Geology of the District between Llanymawddwy and Llanuwchllyn; a contribution to the Geology of Central Wales, etc. *Address:* Department of Geology, The University, Manchester; Rathen House, Spath Road, Didsbury, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 3455.

PUGSLEY, Professor Alfred Grenville, O.B.E. 1944; D.Sc.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Bristol, since 1945; *b.* May 1903; *s.* of H. W. Pugsley, B.A., F.L.S., London; *m.* 1928, Kathleen M. Warner; no *c. Educ.:* Rutlish School; London University. B.Sc. (1st Cl. Hons.) 1923; M.Sc. 1930; D.Sc. 1938; Civil Engineering Apprenticeship at Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1923-26; Junior Technical Officer, Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 1926-31; Member scientific and technical staff at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1931-45, being Head of Structural and Mechanical Engineering Dept. there, 1941-45. Lecturer (part-time) on aircraft structures at Imperial College, London, 1938-40. Member of Aeronautical Research Council and of other engineering bodies and committees. *Publications:* numerous Reports and Memoranda of Aeronautical Research Committee (on aeroelastic, airworthiness, and structural matters); papers to Royal Aeronautical Society (1937, 1945) and Institution of Structural Engineers (1940, 1944); articles and reviews in engineering press. *Address:* University of Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 23016.

PUGSLEY, Capt. Anthony Follett, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; R.N.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1901; *s.* of J. Follett Pugsley, Whitefield, Wiveliscombe, Somerset; *m.* 1931, Barbara, *d.* of late J. Byam Shaw; one *s. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1918; Comdr. 1936; Capt. 1942. In command of Destroyers, 1939-43 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); took part in Normandy landing 1944 (2nd bar to D.S.O.); Naval Force Commander in assault on Walcheren, 1944 (C.B.). *Address:* Whitefield, Wiveliscombe, Somerset. *T.:* Wiveliscombe 252. *Club:* United Service.

PULBROOK, Sir Eustace Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chairman of Lloyds (1926, 1940-45); *b.* 20 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Henry Pulbrook; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Fry (*d.* 1942); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Lloyds, 1899; Chairman of Salvage Association, 1930 and 1931; Gold Medal for services to the Corporation, 1932. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Holywell, Hook Heath, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1858. *Clubs:* City of London, Conservative.

PULLAN, A. G. P., M.A.; barrister, Middle Temple; *b.* 9 June 1879; *s.* of Colonel Ayrton Pullan, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Kathleen Elizabeth Love, *d.* of G. D. Kempson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Passed 7th Civil Service Examination, 1902; Assistant Collector, United Provinces, 1903; District Judge, 1918; Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, 1929; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, India, 1931-43; Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1940-1943. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1085. *Clubs:* United University; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

PULLEIN, John; Fellow of the Royal College of Organists; Organist and Choirmaster, Woodside Parish Church, Glasgow, since 1946; *b.* Lincoln; *s.* of William and Hannah Pullein. *Educ.:* Lincoln Cathedral Choir School (Choir boy, Lincoln Cathedral); pupil of Dr. G. J. Bennett. Organist and Choirmaster, Parish Church, Willingham-by-Stow; St. Swithin's, Lincoln; St. Peter's Harrogate; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1917-40; Organist and Choirmaster, Bonhill Old Church, Vale of Leven, 1941-43. Conductor, Glasgow and Galloway Diocesan Choral Association; Member of Council, Royal College of Organists. *Publications:* Part-Songs; Church Music; Organ Music; Organ Arrangements. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 223 West Princes Street, Glasgow, C.4. *Clubs:* Society of Musicians, Art, Glasgow.

PULLEIN-THOMPSON, Mrs. H. J.; *see* Cannan, Joanna.

PULLEY, Sir Charles Thornton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1864; *er. s.* of Charles Oldaker Pulley (*d.* 1873), and nephew of Sir Joseph Pulley, 1st and last baronet (*d.* 1901); *m.* 1906, Irva (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Peter M. Keenan, Washington, U.S.A.; no *c. Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London; *s.* uncle, 1901. Member of the London Stock Exchange; High Sheriff for Co. Hereford, 1912-13; M.P. (Coal.), South Hereford Div. May 1918; Herefordshire (Hereford Division), 1919-20; presented an Art Gallery to the City of Hereford, 1912; President of the Herefordshire General Hospital, 1912, and the Herefordshire and Worcestershire Agricultural Society, 1913; was President of the Hereford Division Unionist Association and Chairman of that Association for many years; Chairman of Hereford Bankers War Savings Committee, 1940; breeder of thoroughbred bloodstock; Member of Council of Thoroughbred Breeders Association since its inception in 1917. *Address:* Lower Eaton, Hereford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

PULLIBLANK, Engineer-Rear-Admiral John Blackler, D.S.O. 1917;

O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Reverend Canon Joseph Pulliblank, Rector of Rampisham, Dorset; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of late Dr. C. C. Skardon of Evershot, Dorset; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, with Dover Patrol, and at Vladivostock (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Chief Engineer at the Dockyard and Naval Base at Simonstown, 1926; A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; Eng. Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1932; Admiralty Regional Officer, North Midlands, 1940-46. *Address:* Myola, Milvil Road, Lee on Solent, Hants.

PULLICINO, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1934, LL.D., B.Lit.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Judge Giovanni Pullicino and Giorgina, *d.* of Judge Pasquale Mifsud; six *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius Coll. and Univ., Malta. Matriculated, 1900; one of His Majesty's Judges in the Superior Courts of Malta, 1928; Treasury Counsel and Public Prosecutor, Malta 1929; Legal Adviser to H.M's. Forces in Malta and Treasury Solicitor's Agent since 1934; Attorney General, Malta, 1937; retired, 1941. *Address:* The Bastions, Notabile, Malta. *T.:* Rabat 11. *Clubs:* Casino Maltese, Malta.

PULLIN, Victor Edward, C.B.E. 1933; Consulting Engineering Radiologist; Consultant on non-distinctive testing to Ministry of Supply and Admiralty; late Director Radiological Research, Research Department, Woolwich. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Garrick.

PULLINGER, Henry Robert, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of The Royal Grammar School, Worcester, since 1928; *b.* 25 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late William Henry Russell Pullinger, Southgate, Middlesex, and Sarah Ann Moir; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *e. d.* of late Dr. W. A. H. Lloyd, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. 1st Class Mathematical Moderations, 1st Class Mathematical Finals; Senior Housemaster and Mathematical Master, St. Paul's School, till 1928. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Whiteladies, Worcester.

PULSFORD, Rev. Edward John; Minister, Woodlands Road, Glasgow, Society of the New Church; Editor, New Church Magazine; *b.* Jersey, C.I., 8 Jan. 1878; *er. s.* of Rev. E. M. Pulsford; *m.* 1906, Mabel M. Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; New Church College, London. Ordained into the Ministry of the New Church, 1906; Pastorate at Whitefield, Manchester, 1905-12; Bath, 1912-20; Moseley, Birmingham, 1920-24; Salford, 1928-38; President General Conference of the New Church, 1920-21 and 1941-42; Chief Superintendent New Church Native Mission in South Africa, 1924-29. *Publications:* Rationalists should be Christians!, 1938; Can I help you, Dr. Joad?, 1945. *Address:* 53 Partickhill Road, Glasgow, W.1.

PULVERTAFT, Robert James Valentine, O.B.E. 1944; M.D., Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Professor of Clinical Pathology, Univ. of London; Director of Laboratories, Westminster Hospital; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., 1943, serving Middle East Forces; *b.* 14 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Pulvertaft and B. C. Denroche; *m.* E. L. M. Costello; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. Lieut. 3rd R. Sussex 1915-19; served with 4th R. Sussex (Palestine); seconded to R.F.C. as observer (Palestine) and pilot in 205 Squadron R.A.F. (France); Senior Exhibitioner and Scholar, Nat. Science Trinity College Cantab 2nd class Part II. Tripos Nat. Science (Physiology); Entrance University Scholar St. Thomas's Hospital; Asst. Bacteriologist. V.D. Dept. St. Thomas's Hospital; Pathologist to Units, St. Thomas's Hosp., 1923-32; Plimmer Research Fellow in Pathology, 1929-32; E.M.S. Sept.-Nov. 1939; Royal Institute Medical Research, 1939-40. *Publications:* various papers on Streptococcal Toxin, the use of Photo-electric Cells in Bacteriology; The Control of Air-Borne Bacteria and Fungus Spores by Means of Aerosols. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* Westminster Hospital, Horseferry Road, S.W.1.

PUNCH, Arthur Lisle, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician, Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway; Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician to the West Norfolk and King's Lynn Hospital, Norfolk; 2nd *s.* of John Joseph Punch; *m.* 1st 1916, Dorothy Alice Shorrocks (marriage dissolved, 1929); no *c*; 2nd 1933, Sybil Olive Williams. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's Hospital, Entrance Science Scholarship, Gold Medal Clinical Medicine. Served in Royal Naval Hospitals and in H.M.S. Cassandra and H.M. Hospital Ship Berbice, European War. *Publications:* Intra-thoracic Neoplasms, Journal of Clinical Research; Treatment by Ultra Violet Radiation, some illustrative cases, Lancet; The Value of the Complement fixation Test in the diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Lancet; The Treatment of the Diabetic in general practice (Journal of Clinical Research). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and squash rackets. *Address:* 20 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3640; 4 Basildon Court, Devonshire Street, W.1; The Cottage, Little Chart, Kent. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PUNNETT, Reginald Crundall, F.R.S., 1912; M.A.; *b.* Tonbridge, 1875; *s.* of George Punnett and Emily Crundall; *m.* 1913, Eveline Maude Froude Nutcombe-Quicke, *d.* of late John Froude Bellew of Stockleigh English, Devon. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos, 1898; Walsingham Medal, 1900; Balfour Student, 1904-8. Lecturer in St. Andrews University, 1899-1902; Fellow of Caius College, 1901; Superintendent of Museum of Zoology, 1909; Professor of Biology, Cambridge University, 1910-12; Professor of Genetics, 1912-40; Darwin Medal, Royal Society, 1922; President, Genetical Society, 1929-32; Originator of the Sex-linked Method in Poultry Breeding. *Publications:* Mendelism, 1905 (7th edition, 1927); Mimicry in Butterflies, 1915; Heredity in Poultry, 1923; Editor of the Journal of Genetics: various papers dealing with biological subjects. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Bilbrook Lodge, Washford, Somerset. *Club:* Savile.

PURANIK, Wasudeo Ramchandra; *b.* 13 Sept. 1886; *m.* 1914, *d.* of Acharya K. K. of Bombay; six *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Middle School, Burhanpur, C.P.; High School, Khandwa; Madhav College, Ujjain; Hislop College, Nagpur; Canadian Mission College, Indore (B.A. 1907); Morris College, Nagpur (LL.B. 1st Class, 1909). Started practising as a legal practitioner in 1910; Government Advocate, 1936; Advocate-General, 1937. Acted as Puisne Judge of High Court at Nagpur in 1938 and 1940; High Court Judge, Nagpur, 1942-46; was nominated M.L.C. twice by C.P. Govt. in 1938-39; Treasurer of Nagpur University since 1939 and Vice-Chancellor, 1944; connected with several Educational Institutions in Nagpur and takes interest in all educational and social activities. *Recreations:* tennis; Indian exercises and walks for keeping himself fit. *Address:* Victoria Road, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Justice Puranik Nagpur. *T.:* 557. *Clubs:* Maharajbag, Gondwana, Nagpur.

PURBRICK, Reginald; *b.* Melbourne, Feb. 1877; *m.* 1st, 1902, Dorothy Stevens; two *s.*; marriage dissolved, 1932; 2nd, 1939, Mme. Gisele Bertha Melanie Camille Mouton Castermans (*d.* 1942), formerly Baronne de Vivario. *Educ.:* St. Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne. Qualified for entrance to Melbourne University, but took up a commercial career which extended throughout Australia and many of the principal commercial centres of the Empire and the world generally; retired, 1921; M.P. (U.) Walton Division of Liverpool, 1929-45; widely travelled on business and pleasure; qualified as Chartered Accountant

in Australia, but has never practised professionally. *Recreations:* golf and tennis; greatly interested in athletics; as a young man in Australia was amateur champion in walking and boxing; wrestling, fencing, running, swimming, rowing, etc. *Club:* Carlton.

PURCELL, Hubert Kennett, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1937; Chief Clerk Crown Agents for the Colonies since 1933; *b.* 10 Dec. 1884; *yr. s.* of late Sir John Purcell, K.C.B.; *m.* 1914, Mary L., *e. d.* of late William B. Pritchard. *Educ.:* privately. Entered office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1901. *Address:* Loughmoe, Oakhill Road, Sevenoaks, Kent.

PURCELL, Pierce Francis, M.A., M.A.I. (Dublin), M.Inst.C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, since 1910; *b.* Kilkenny, 6 Oct. 1881; *o. s.* of late Thomas P. Purcell, Albert House, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1910, Amy Austral (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of G. H. Oatway, Highgate, London, late of Dunedin, New Zealand; four *s. Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. Engineering School, Dublin University, 1899-1902; first place with honours and B.A.I. degree, 1902; senior moderatorship and gold medal in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, 1903; M.A. and Master of Engineering (M.A.I.), 1908; an Assistant Engineer with London Co. Council, 1904-10; engaged on the construction of Kingsway and Aldwych, and some large drainage schemes in South London; acted as Secretary to the Irish Peat Enquiry Committee, 1917-18; Peat Investigation Officer to the Fuel Research Board, 1918-31; acting as consulting engineer for design and construction of various bridges, waterworks and drainage schemes in Ireland; various publications and contributions on engineering subjects; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Ireland; Captain Portmarnock G.C., 1925 and 1937. Member Governing Body U.C.D.; Member Senate N.U.I. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Ashton, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* P.F.Purcell, Killiney. *Clubs:* St. Stephens Green; Portmarnock.

PURCELL, Victor William Williams Saunders, C.M.G. 1946; Ph.D. (Cantab.); *b.* 26 Jan. 1896. *Educ.:* Bancroft's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned Green Howards, 1914, B.E.F. 1915-18 (severely wounded twice; prisoner); Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1921; studied Chinese in Canton; held many appointments including Magistrate. Protector of Chinese, and Director-General of Information, Malaya. Lectured in U.S.A. for Ministry of Information, 1941. Lieut.-Col. Green Howards (S.O.I., War Office), 1944; Col., Principal Adviser on Chinese Affairs, British Military Administration, Malaya, 1945. Research Associate, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1946. *Publications:* The Further Side of No-Man's Land, 1929; The Spirit of Chinese Poetry, 1929; An Index to the Chinese Written Language, 1929; Problems of Chinese Education, 1936; Chinese Evergreen, 1938; Cadmus (epic poem), 1944; Malaya: Outline of a Colony, 1946; The Chinese in Malaya, 1946. *Address:* Clutton, Normandy, Surrey. *T.A.:* Normandy Surrey. *T.:* Normandy 2125. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PURCELL-BURET, Capt. Theobald John Claud, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.C. 1917; retired Commodore of Royal Mail Fleet; *b.* London, 18 June 1879; *s.* of John Claud Buret, London, and Alice Frances, *e. d.* of late Theobald Purcell, Kilkenny, Eire; assumed by royal licence 1941 additional surname of Purcell; *m.* 1st, 1907, Maud (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late Leonard Huckle, Bristol; one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Hon. Winifred Elspeth Guthrie, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Forres, P.C. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered Merchant Service, 1894; master mariner, 1916; Commodore Royal Mail Fleet, 1939-42; retired 1942. *Address:* Southcote, Charminster, Dorchester. *T.:* Dorchester 209. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

PURCHAS, Ven. Alban C., M.A.; Canon Missioner and Youth Organiser for Diocese of Christchurch, N.Z., since 1944; Archdeacon of Christchurch since 1944; *b.* 8 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Canon Henry T. Purchas, M.A., and Lily E. Cox; *m.* 1917, *d.* of Rev. C. A. Tobin, Vicar of Burwood, Christchurch; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Assistant Curate Parish of Geraldine, 1914-17; Chaplain, Christ's College, 1917-1919; Vicar, Kumara, 1919-24, and with Hokitika, 1921-24; Akaroa, 1924-28; Holy Trinity, Lyttelton, 1928-32; Rangiora, 1932-39; Cashmere Hills, 1939-44; Archdeacon of Rangiora and Westland, 1934-44. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Church House, Christchurch, N.Z.

PURDIE, Rev. Albert B., O.B.E.; M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Arthur Purdie, London. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's, Ware; Christ's College, Cambridge. Priest, 1914; Hons. Classical Tripos, 1921; Diploma of Classical Archaeology, 1922; Ph.D. (Fribourg) 1934; Army Chaplain, 1914-19; in France with 48th Divn. 1915-16; Senior Catholic Chaplain of the British Salonika Force at Salonika and Constantinople, 1918-19 (despatches, O.B.E., Order of St. Sava); Housemaster at St. Edmund's, Ware, 1922-33; Assistant Headmaster, 1926-29; Headmaster, 1929-36; Chaplain, R.A.F., 1940-44. *Publications:* A Pilgrim-Walk in Canterbury, 1910; Poems, 1918; Life of Blessed John Southworth, 1930; Latin Verse Inscriptions, 1935; contributions to various journals. *Recreation:* ice skating. *Address:* 6 Melbourn Road, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 3117.

PURDIE, Edna, M.A., D.Lit. (London); Fellow of King's College, London; Professor of German Language and Literature, Univ. of London (Bedford Coll.); *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *d.* of George R. Purdie. *Educ.:* Privately; Universities of London and Oxford. Lecturer in German, University of Liverpool, 1917-21; Independent Lecturer in German and Teutonic Philology, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1921-33. *Publications:* Von deutscher Art und Kunst: einige fliegende Blätter, 1773 (Ed.) 1924; The Story of Judith in German and English Literature, 1927; Friedrich Hebbel: a Study of his Life and Work, 1932; Ed. of Hebbel: Herodes und Mariamne, 1943; articles in publications of English Goethe Soc., etc. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1; The Millshed, Turville Valley, by Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* University of London.

PURDOM, Charles Benjamin; *e. s.* of Benjamin Purdom (*y. s.* of Henry Purdom, Southwark); *m.* 1912, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Peter Aloysius Cutlar, M.D., Waterford; one *s.* one *d.* Finance Director, Welwyn Garden City, Ltd., 1919-28; Editor of Everyman, 1928-32; Editor of New Britain, 1933-34; Editor of Theatregoer, 1935; Treasurer, International Housing and Town Planning Federation, 1931-35; Hon. Secretary, 1918-31; General Secretary, British Equity, 1939-40; Joint Secretary, London Theatre Council, 1939-40; appointments in Ministry of Food (1941-43), Ministry of Supply (1943), Ministry of Information (1944). Associated with Garden City movement since 1902; has devoted much attention to the finance of garden cities and financial questions connected with town planning. *Publications:* The Garden City, 1913; The Garden City After the War, 1918; Town Theory and Practice, 1921; The Building of Satellite Towns, 1925; Producing Plays, 1929; The Pleasures of the Theatre, 1932; A Plan of Life, 1932; The Perfect Master, 1937; The New Order, 1941; Britain's Cities To-morrow, 1942; How Should We Rebuild London?, 1945; Economic Wellbeing, 1947; Going to the Play, 1947; Edited, Everyman at War, 1930; Edited, The Swan Shakespeare, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* books, theatre. *Address:* 34 Barleycroft Road,

Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 289.

PURDON, Lt.-Col. David William, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 17 July 1858. Entered army, 1878; U.S. List, 1908; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); J.P. Co. Meath. *Address:* Ardrums, Agher, Enfield, Co. Meath, Eire. *Club:* United Service, Dublin.

PURDON, Maj.-Gen. William Brooke, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; M.C.; D.P.H. Q.U.B.; M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O., R.U.I.; Ulster Agent in London from May 1946; late Medical Superintendent, Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; *s.* of late Richard Purdon, Belfast; *m.* Dorothy Myrtle, *d.* of William Coates, Belfast; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Assistant Director of Hygiene. War Office, 1930-34, British Troops in Egypt, 1934-35; Prof. of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical Coll., 1935-38; Commandant and Director of Studies, Royal Army Medical College, 1938-40; D.M.S., B.E.F., June 1940; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1938-41; D.D.M.S. Western Command, 1940-41; retired pay, 1941. *Recreations:* Rugby football, (Ireland and Army), shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

PUREY-CUST, Col. R. B.; *see* Cust.

PURNELL, Christopher James, M.A. Oxford, F.R.S.L.; Secretary and Librarian, London Library since 1940; *b.* 7 Aug. 1878; *s.* of William Purnell, Oxford; *m.* 1912, Letitia Lucy Glanvill; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of Oxford High School; Saint Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant, Bodleian Library, 1896; special assistant, London Library, 1905; assistant secretary and sub-librarian, 1909-40. *Publications:* The log-book of William Adams (Japan Society), 1916; collaborated with late Sir C. Hagberg Wright in London Library's Catalogue and Subject Index, 1909-38. *Address:* London Library, 14 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

PURSE, Benjamin Ormond; Statistical Research Department, National Institute for the Blind, 224 Great Portland Street, W.1; *b.* 29 Aug. 1876. *Educ.:* Henshaw's Institution for the Blind; various University courses. Sociologist; gave evidence before Royal Commission on Poor Law, 1907; member of Interdepartmental Committee on the Welfare of the Blind, 1914; on Advisory Committee for the Welfare of the Blind since 1917; Vice-Pres. Henshaw's Institution for the Blind; Board of Management, Assoc. for Promoting the General Welfare of the Blind. *Publications:* The Economics of Industry; Some Commercial Aspects of Craft Instruction; The Censorship of Charities; Home Teaching and Visiting of the Adult Blind; The British Blind; Moods and Melodies (poems); regular contributor to New Beacon since 1916. *Address:* c/o National Institute for the Blind, 224 Great Portland Street, W.1.

PURSER, Maj.-Gen. Arthur William, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 21 Sept. 1884; *o. s.* of Edward Purser, Jr., Smyrna; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Mary Lynch; three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.F.A., 1903; Maj.-Gen., 1938; retired, 1940; served European War, France (M.C., O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (G3), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PURSER, Prof. John, M.A., M.A.I., M.Sc. (B'ham.); M. Inst. C.E.I.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, Dublin University, since 1933; late Assistant-Professor of Civil Engineering at the City and Guilds (Engineering) College, and Reader in Civil Engineering in the University of London; Secretary of Committee of Institution of Civil Engineers appointed to investigate Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 1926-33; a Commissioner of Irish Lights; President Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland. *Address:* Engineering School, Trinity College, Dublin.

PURSER, Olive, M.A.; President Irish Federation of University Women; President Irish Geographical Society; Member of University Council, Dublin University; Lady Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin, 1918-31. First woman student to obtain a scholarship after the admission of women to Dublin University; University student with gold medal in classics; large gold medal in Modern Literature. *Address:* Orchardton, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin.

PURSEY, Commander Harry; M.P. (Lab.) Hull, East, since 1945; R.N., retired; Journalist and Lecturer; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late G. Pursey, Sidmouth, Devon; *m.* 1944, Dorothea Middleton, B.Sc., Ph.D., *e. d.* of A. Mowat, Inverness. *Educ.:* elementary school; Royal Hospital School, Greenwich (Navy's orphanage). Joined Navy as seaman boy, H.M.S. Impregnable, Devonport, 1907, and first naval officer from lower deck to become M.P. Specialised in torpedo and mining. Served European War, 1914-18, Dover Patrol, Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Revenge (Battle of Jutland), Eastern Mediterranean (despatches). Commissioned 1917. Black Sea and Turkish operations, 1919-20; Mad Mullah campaign, Somaliland, 1920 (Africa General Service Medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1920. Serving in H.M.S. Eagle when Spanish trans-Atlantic flying-boat salved in mid-Atlantic, 1929. H.M.S. Hood, 1931-33; retired list, 1936. Press correspondent in Spain during Civil War, 1937. Ministry of Information National Speaker, 1940-41. Member of Royal United Service Institution and Institute of Journalists. Contributed to The Times, Brassey's Naval Annual, British, Dominion and American Press. *Address:* 10 Castello Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5454 and 6627.

PURSSELL, Richard Stanley, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 5 July 1882; *s.* of Richard and Susannah Purssell; *m.* 1925, Ruth Mary Scutt; two *s. Educ.:* Oundle School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Indian Telegraph Dept., 1904; Personal Assistant to Director General, 1910; Divisional Engineer Telegraphs, 1921; Director Telegraph Engineering, 1929; Deputy Chief Engineer Telegraphs, 1931; Deputy Director General Telegraphs, 1931; Chief Engineer, Indian Posts and Telegraphs, 1934; Officiating Director General Posts and Telegraphs, India, April-Oct. 1937; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1937-38; retired, 1938; Agent, Calcutta Tramways Co., 1939-45, Director, 1944; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1943-45; *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

PURVES, Sir John Home; *see* Campbell, Sir J. H. P. H.

PURVES, Colonel Sir Thomas Fortune, Kt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E.; M.I.E.E.; Director of the Cable Makers' Association; President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1929-30; President of the Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers, 1922-33; Chairman of the Engineering Joint Council, 1930-31; President of the Burns Club of London, 1931-32; President of the Border Counties Association of London since 1933; Member of General Board of National Physical Laboratory, 1929-37; Assessor to Advisory Council of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research 1920-1933; Hon. Member of Electro-technische Verein, 1930-39; Member of the General Council and of the Engineering Divisional Council of the British Standards Institution, 1934-1942; Member of Board of Managers of Royal Institution, 1935-39; Member Grand Council of Federation of British Industries since 1942; Member of Council British Industries Research Assoc. since 1937; *b.* Blackadder Mount, Berwickshire, 31 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Andrew Purves and Jane Fortune, both of Berwickshire; *m.* 1906, Euphemia Hill, *d.* of late John Bertram, Apse Manor, Isle of Wight; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Duns Academy, Berwick-

shire; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Civil Service by open competition, 1889; Engineering Department of Post Office, 1892; Technical Officer, 1900; Assist. Superintending Engineer, 1905; Staff Engineer, 1907; Assist. Engineer-in-Chief, 1919; Engineer-in-Chief of the British Post Office, 1922-32; retired, 1932; Managing Director, United Telephone Cables Ltd., 1932-1936; served during European War, 1914-18, as Major, R.E., in Army Signal Service; Hon. Col. London Home Counties Division, Royal Corps of Signals, 1923-28; has represented the British Government abroad with plenary powers at many international technical conferences and on special delegations. *Publications:* various books and articles on electrical communications engineering. *Address:* 37 Baskerville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Holborn 7633.

PURVES, William Donald Campbell Laidlaw, C.B.E. 1938; retired Civil Servant; Special Magistrate, Njoro, Kenya; *b.* 4 July 1888; *s.* of late William Laidlaw Purves, M.D., 20 Stratford Place, W., and Hardwicke Cottage, Wimbledon Common, S.W., and of late Elizabeth Adie; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *d.* of Dr. Arthur Maude, Westerham and Forest Edge, Forest Row, Sussex; no c. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitoner). Vidil Prize, 1909; 1st class Hons, French and 2nd class Hons. German in Mod. Language Tripos; B.A. 1910; Asst. Master Wellington College, 1910; Eton College, 1911-12; joined Sudan Political Service, 1913; Governor Dongola Province, 1930-32, Halfa Province 1933-34, Berber Province 1934; First Governor of amalgamated Northern Province, 1935-38; retired, 1938; Deputy Censor Kenya Govt., 1939-41; re-engaged by Sudan Govt., 1941 as Principal, School of Administration and Sudanese Relations Officer; retired for second time, 1944; 4th Cl. Order of Nile, 1924; 3rd Cl., 1935; Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Cambridge 1907-9 (Capt.), and for Scotland 1911-13; golf, tennis, polo. *Address:* Njoro, Kenya Colony. *T.A.* and *T.:* 28 Njoro; Forest Edge, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Forest Row 59. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Royal Ashdown Forest Golf; Halfa Sports; Njoro Country; Mombasa; Rift Valley, Nakuru.

PURVES-STEWART, Sir James; *see* Stewart.

PURVIS, Tom, R.D.I.; Freelance Commercial Artist; *b.* 1890. Has designed posters and advertising material for leading commercial firms in England, on the Continent, and in America for exhibition all over the world; has for 10 consecutive years designed poster for British Industries Fair, Commissioned by Department of Overseas Trade. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., Henrietta Street, W.C. *Club:* Savage.

PURVIS, W. F., M.B.E.; Editor of Fur Record; Director of Publicity, Food Production Dept., 1917-18, subsequently Information Officer, Ministry of Agriculture; has edited various London journals; represented American and other newspapers on the Continent; contributed to numerous publications on Horticultural and Literary questions. *Publications:* South Africa (with late L. V. Biggs, Editor Melbourne Age); Commonsense Gardening. *Address:* 14 King St., Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 4706.

PURVIS-RUSSELL-MONTGOMERY; *see* Montgomery.

PUSINELLI, Miss Doris, R.I.; Artist; of British birth. *Recreations:* painting, writing. *Address:* Crede House, Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 2294.

PUTNAM, Herbert; Librarian of Congress, Washington, 1899-1939, Librarian of Congress Emeritus since 1939; *b.* New York City, 20 Sep. 1861; *s.* of George Palmer Putnam and Victorine Haven; *m.* 1886, Charlotte Elizabeth Munroe (*d.* 1928), Cambridge. *Educ.:* public and private Schools, New York; Harvard (A.B.), 1883; Columbia Law School, New York. Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn.) Athenæum, 1884-87; Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn.) Public Library 1887-91; admitted to Minnesota Bar, 1885; Bar of Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1892; practised law, Boston, 1892-95; Librarian, Boston (Mass.) Public Library, 1895-99; President, Massachusetts Library Club, 1896-1897; President, Amer. Library Assoc., 1898, 1903-4; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard Univ., 1902-6; represented U.S. at United States Library Conferences, London, 1897, Paris, 1900, Rome, 1929, and at the celebration of the 500th anniversary of birth of Johann Gutenberg, Mainz, 1900; member Administrative Board on Congress of Arts and Sciences, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; General Director, American Library Association, Library War Service, 1917-19; *Hon. Litt.D.* Bowdoin, 1898; Brown, 1914; Princeton, 1933; Catholic University of America, 1939; *Hon. LL.D.* University of Illinois, 1903; Columbian (now George Washington) University, 1903; University of Wisconsin, 1904; Yale University, 1907; Williams College, 1911; Harvard, 1928; and New York University, 1930; Knight, Royal Order of the Pole Star, Sweden, 1928; awarded Roosevelt distinguished service medal, 1929; received Joseph W. Lippincott award of American Library Association, 1939; author of various articles in magazines and periodicals, and in professional journals. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Tavern, Boston; Cosmos, Washington.

PUTTICK, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; i.d.c.; *b.* 26 June 1890; *s.* of John Prior Puttick, London, and Rachel Orpen, Kilgarvan, Kenmare, Ireland; *m.* 1919, Irene Lillian Dignan, Auckland; three *d. Educ.:* Waitaki Boys' High School, Oamaru, N.Z. Captain 5th Wellington Regt. N.Z. Expeditionary Force to Samoa, Aug. 1914-Apr. 1915; Captain N.Z. Rifle Brigade, 1915, operations against Senussi, Egypt, 1915-16; Major, 1916; Staff Capt. 2nd N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 1916; 2nd in Command 4th Bn. N.Z.R.B., 1916; in France, various periods in command as T/Lt.-Col., Lt.-Col. comdg. 3rd Bn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade, 1917, Commander (temp.) 3rd N.Z. Rifle Brigade, 1917 (severely wounded); Commandant N.Z.R.B. Reserve Depot, Brocton Stafford, 1918; Assist. Quartermaster-General, N.Z., 1919-29; Commandant Special Expedition to Fiji during Indian riots, 1920; Staff Officer in charge No. 1 Regtl. District Auckland, 1929-33; G.S.O. Christchurch, 1933-34, Lt.-Col., 1933; Quartermaster-General, N.Z. Military Forces, Wellington, N.Z., 1934-36; at Imperial Defence College and Imperial Conference, 1937; Colonel, 1937; Adjutant and Quartermaster-General and 2nd Military Member of the Army Board, Army Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z., 1938-39; Officer Commanding Central District, Wellington, N.Z., 1939; Comdr. 4th N.Z. Infantry Brigade, N.Z. Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1940-41; Operations Greece, 1941; Comd. N.Z. Forces, Crete, May 1941; G.O.C. New Zealand Forces, 1942-45, and Chief of New Zealand General Staff, 1941-45 (Greek Military Cross, 1st Class, Bar to D.S.O.); Maj.-Gen., 1941. Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George VI., 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

PYE, David Randall, C.B. 1937; F.R.S. 1937; M.A., Sc.D., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S.; Provost of University College, London, since 1943; *b.* 29 April 1886; 3rd *s.* of late William A. Pye, J.P.; *m.* 1926, Virginia Frances, *y. d.* of late C. Moore Kennedy; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mechanical Science Tripos). Engineering

experience with Mather and Platt; Lecturer in Engineering Science, Oxford University, 1909-14, and Fellow of New College; served European War as Experimental Officer with R.F.C. and R.A.F.: Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Engineering, 1919-1925; Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, 1925-37; Director, 1937-1943; Member of Aeronautical Research Council, 1943-46; Wilbur Wright lecturer, 1936; Member of Council, Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Hon. Fellow, Univ. College, London; Hon. Fellow, Inst. Aero. Sciences, U.S.A.; Trustee of National Central Library. *Publications:* The Internal Combustion Engine, 2 vols.; Heat and Energy; George Leigh Mallory, a memoir: The Mummers Play, edited, with a memoir of R. J. E. Tiddy; articles in Scientific and Technical Press. *Recreations:* music and mountaineering. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4400. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

PYE, Col. William Edmund, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 29 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Capt. Kellow C. Pye, R.E.; *m.* 1903, Kitty (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of Col. Hamilton; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Derbyshire Regt. 1892; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1910; Col. 1922; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, operations in Persia, commanded Seistan Area (two medals); Afghanistan & N.W.F., 1919 (despatches); Persia, 1919-20 (medal and clasp); retired, 1924. *Address:* Kilpeck, Crowborough, Sussex.

PYKE, Joseph, C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 20 April 1884; *s.* of late T. J. Pyke, of London, and H. Lewis; *m.* 1907, Phyllis, *y. d.* of late J. R. James, M.D., of Cardiff, and Ellen Phillips; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College School, London. Vice-Consul, Baltimore, 1907; Galatz, 1909; Chargé d'Affaires, Port-au-Prince, 1911, with local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; acting Consul-General, Paris, 1914; Tangier, 1917; Foreign Office, 1917; served in Welsh Guards, 1918; Vice-Consul, Liege, 1918; Consul, 1919; Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, 1926; Hamburg, 1931; Mexico, 1934; Strasbourg, 1938; Basle, 1938-45; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Black Friars, Battle, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PYKE, Rev. R.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Pyke; *m.* 1900, Mary Dyer; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Shebbear College, N. Devon. Minister of St. James Church, Forest Hill, S.E., for ten years; Resident Governor of Shebbear College, 1915-22; churches in Bristol, Bideford, Plymouth, and Southport; President United Methodist Conference, 1927, and Methodist Conference, 1939. *Publications:* John Wesley came this Way; The Protestant Faith and Challenge; The Dawn of American Methodism. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edgehill College, Bideford, N. Devon. *T.:* Bideford 36.

PYM, Major Charles Evelyn, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; Vice Chairman Kent County Council since 1936; *b.* 11 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Horatio Noble Pym, Foxwold, Kent, and Sarah Juliet, *d.* of Edmund Backhouse, M.P.; *m.* 1905, Violet C. (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Frederick Lubbock, Emmetts, Kent; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Captain 5th Lancers, Major Suffolk Yeo.; served S. African War, 1901-2; Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; France, 1917-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); J.P., D.L. Kent; Kent County Council since 1925; County Alderman; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Foxwold, Brasted, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 24. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bath; Kent County, Maidstone.

PYMAN, Acting Maj.-Gen. Harold English, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1942; M.B.E. 1941; M.A.; Chief of Staff Middle East Land Forces since Dec. 1946; *b.* 12 March 1908; *yr. s.* of late H. E. Pyman, West Hartlepool; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth McArthur; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College; Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.). Gazetted to Royal Tank Regt. 1929; N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1937; Capt. 1938; student at Staff College, Quetta, 1939; Instructor at Staff College, Quetta, 1939-41; p.s.c.†; Western Desert, 1941 (despatches); G.S.O. 1, 7 Armoured Division (D.S.O.); C.O. 3rd Royal Tank Regt. (bar to D.S.O.); Brigadier General Staff, Home Forces, 1943-1944; Brigadier General Staff 30 Corps for Normandy invasion (C.B.E.); Chief of Staff Second Army, 1944-45 (despatches); Chief of General Staff A.L.F.S.E.A. and Acting Maj.-Gen., 1945-46 (C.B., U.S. Legion of Merit, Commander); Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1946. *Recreations:* Rugby football, lawn tennis, big and small game shooting. *Address:* The Circle, Haines Hill, Taunton; War Office, S.W.1. *T.:* Taunton 4127. *Club:* Somerset County, Taunton.

Q

QADIR, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sir Abdul, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Barr.-at-law; a Fellow Punjab Univ. Lahore; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Sheikh Fatchaddin of Kasur, Punjab, India; *m.* Mohammad Umar, *d.* of late Sheikh Mohammad Umar, Barr.-at-law, Lahore; seven *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore; Lincoln's Inn. Journalist, as editor The Observer and the Makhzan, Lahore, 1895-1904; study for the Bar in England, 1904-7; practice as advocate, 1907-20, during which period he worked as Public Prosecutor at Lyallpur for eight years; Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore; member Punjab Legislative Council, Lahore, 1923 (Deputy President, 1924); the first elected President of the Punjab Legislative Council, Jan.-Sept. 1925, when he resigned the Chair on his appointment as Acting Minister for Education, Punjab; on termination of that duty sat on the Committee of Inquiry appointed to examine the Jails Administration in the Punjab; deputed as a full delegate to represent India at the 7th Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926; acted as Revenue Member of the Executive Council, Punjab Government, 1927; as Member Public Service Commission, 1929; Member Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1934-37, Adviser, 1937-39; returned to India, 1939; Khan Bahadur, 1919. *Publications:* The New School of Urdu Literature (in English); Maqam i Khilafat (in Urdu). *Address:* 4 Temple Road, Lahore.

QIZILBASH, Nawab Sir Mozaffar Ali Khan, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Member Legislative Assembly, Punjab, since 1937; *b.* 25 Dec. 1908; *s.* of Nawab Sir Fateh Ali Khan Qizilbash, K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A. 1932). *S.* to headship of the family, the family estates, and to the title of Nawab on the death of his elder brother. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; took over the management of the family estates, 1933. Senior Vice-Chairman of Lahore District Board; Chairman Lahore Market Committee; Hon. Extra Assistant Commissioner. Runs his estate on modern lines; has built hospitals on the estate where free medical aid is given to the tenants, their families and their cattle. *Recreations:* hunts with the Lahore Hounds, polo, tennis, hockey and shooting. *Address:* Nawab Palace, Lahore, India.

QU'APPELLE, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. Edwin Hubert Knowles,** D.D., LL.B., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 7 June 1874; *s.* of Edwin Knowles and Martha Jane Bassett; *m.* 1898, Violet Dora Mary Mapleton; one *s. Educ.:* Burton School, England; University of Manitoba. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Incumbent

of Buffalo Lake, Sask., 1905-9; of Kamsack, Sask., 1909-11; Secretary of Synod, 1911-35; Hon. Canon of Qu'Appelle, 1914; Archdeacon of Qu'Appelle, 1918; Chaplain to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 1917. *Recreations:* photography and astronomy. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 4234.

QUARTERMAINE, Allan Stephen, C.B.E. 1943; M.C., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer, Gt. W. Rly.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Charles Stephen Quartermaine; *m.* 1914, Gladys E. H. Siddons; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London (Hons. Graduate, Chadwick Scholar, and Fellow). Hertfordshire County Surveyor's Office; Tees Side Bridge and Engineering Works, Middlesbrough; Great Western Railway; Royal Engineers, Egypt and Palestine, New Works Engineer, Palestine Military Railways, 1915-1919 (despatches, M.C.); raised and Commanded No. 1 Bridging Company, R.E., S.R., 1925; Director-General of Aircraft Production Factories, 1940. *Address:* Sedgley, Moor Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 1307. *Club:* Athenæum.

QUARTERMAINE, Léon; actor; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 24 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Fred Quartermaine and Alice Ann Egg; *m.* 1st, Aimée de Burgh (marriage dissolved); 2nd, 1922, Fay Compton (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1942), *q.v.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. First stage appearance Alexandra Theatre, Sheffield, 1894; first London appearance, Pavilion Theatre, Mile End, 1894; toured with Ben Greet's, George Alexander's, and Forbes-Robertson's companies; first West End appearance, under Forbes-Robertson, Comedy Theatre, 1901; first New York appearance, Knickerbocker Theatre, in The Light that Failed, 1903; parts in, among others, A Butterfly on the Wheel, The Winter's Tale, Twelfth Night, Typhoon, The Doctor's Dilemma, The Silver Box, Ghosts, 1911-14; in New York, 1915; army service, 1916-19; played in Mary Rose, Quality Street, The Man with a Load of Mischief, Trelawny of the Wells, Journey's End (London and New York, 1929-30), Hamlet, Heartbreak House, Escape Me Never, As You Like It, 1936; John Gielgud Season Queen's Theatre, 1937-38 (Richard II, School for Scandal, Three Sisters, Merchant of Venice), Dear Octopus, 1938-39, etc.; films: Escape Me Never, and Dark World, 1935. *Club:* Green Room.

QUASTEL, Juda Hirsch, F.R.S. 1940; D.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); A.R.C.S. (Lond.); F.R.I.C.; Director of Agricultural Research Council Unit of Soil Metabolism at University College, Cardiff; Member, various Committees of the Agricultural and Medical Research Councils and of Nutrition Committee of the Forestry Commission; Member of Council of Royal Institute of Chemistry; Member, Water Pollution Research Board (Department Scientific and Industrial Research); *b.* 2 Oct. 1899; *s.* of late Jonas and of Flora Quastel, Sheffield, Yorks; *m.* 1931, Henrietta Jungman, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Secondary School, Sheffield; Imperial College of Science, London University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commenced research in biochemistry in Cambridge University, Oct. 1921; awarded Senior Studentship by Royal Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851, 1923; Demonstrator and lecturer in biochemistry, Cambridge Univ. 1923; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1924; Meldola Medallist, 1927; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1928; Director of Research, Cardiff City Mental Hospital, 1929-41; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 1936. *Publications:* Publications since 1923 mainly on subjects of biochemical interest, *e.g.* chemical reactions of bacteria, chemistry of enzymes, chemical reactions of the central nervous system, mechanism of action of drugs and narcotics, biochemical changes in soil bearing on soil fertility; publications chiefly in Biochemical Journal; Review articles in biochemical and physiological journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; 234 Cyncoed Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 2980.

QUAYLE, Thomas, C.I.E. 1936; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India (Education Department); *b.* 13 Sep. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Anne Quayle, Egremont, Cumberland; *m.* Phyllis Gwendolen, *yr. d.* of C. D. Johnson, formerly Comptroller to the London County Council; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Balliol Coll., Oxford. B.A. (University of London) with Honours in English and French; M.A. (Lond.) with Mark of Distinction in English Language and Literature; D.Lit. (Lond.) in English; B.A. (Wales) with First Class Honours in English; Eyton-Davies Research Student in the University of Wales; William Noble Fellow of the University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Poetic Diction; A Study of Eighteenth Century Verse; (with Walter de la Mare) Readings; occasional contributions to various newspapers and periodicals. *Address:* 31 Parkside, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *Club:* Savage.

QUEBEC, Cardinal Archbishop of; *see* Villeneuve, His Eminence R.

QUEBEC, Auxiliary Bishop of; *see* Plante, Mgr. J. O.

QUEBEC, Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of the Province of Canada, since 1944; **Right Reverend Philip Carrington,** M.A., Litt.D., S.T.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Lichfield, England, 6 July 1892; *s.* of late Very Rev. Charles Walter Carrington; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Chancellor's Gold Medal for English Verse, Carus, Member's, Hulsean Prizes; Deacon, 1918; Priest, 1919; specialised in boys' work; Boy Scout Commissioner for Canterbury; developed Soldiers of the Cross Scheme for children; Rector of Lincoln, N.Z., 1922; Warden of St. Barnabas Theological College, North Adelaide, South Australia, 1924-27; Speaker at Melbourne Church Congress, 1925; Dean of Divinity, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1927; Bishop of Quebec, 1935-44. Hon. S.T.D. Seabury-Western Seminary, Evanstown, Ill., 1933; Hon. D.C.L. Lennoxville, 1933; Litt.D. in course of New Zealand, 1934. *Publications:* The Boy Scouts Camp Book, 1918; Christian Apologetics in the Second Century, 1921; Scoutcraft in the Church, 1921; The Soldier of the Cross, 1925; The Sign of Faith, 1930; The Meaning of the Revelation, 1931; The Road to Jerusalem; The Primitive Christian Catechism, 1941. *Recreations:* travelling, dramatics, literary. *Address:* Bishop Thorpe, 69 Esplanade, Quebec, Canada.

QUEENBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Almeric Hugh Paget,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; J.P. Suffolk and London; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; President National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1928-29, 1940, and 1941, and of Eastern Provincial Division, 1909-46; Parliamentary Provincial Whip for Eastern and Home Counties since 1911; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Governor of Guy's Hospital; Pres. of the Miller General Hospital of Greenwich; late a Member of Council the Zoological Society of London; late Treasurer League of Nations Union; Joint Hon. Treasurer, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 14 March 1861; *y. s. of late Gen.* Lord Alfred Henry Paget, C.B., 5th *s.* of Field-Marshal 1st Marquis of Anglesey; *m.* 1st, 1895, Pauline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Hon. Wm. C. Whitney, Secretary of State for Navy, U.S. America; two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Wm. Starr Miller, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lived many years in United States of America, ranching and farming in North-West; later in New York: director of various large commercial undertakings there, and President Chihuahua and Pacific Railroad; Member of the Government Committee on

Detention and Delay at Ports of Neutral Shipping; Member Executive Committee Tariff Reform League and Central Land Association; President Royal Society of St. George; Director Canadian Gen. Investment Trust Ltd., Chicago Gaika Development Trust, and Third Canadian Investment Trust; contested Cambridge, 1906; High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1909; Member Council, Yacht Racing Assoc.; M.P. (U.) Cambridge, 1910-17; resigned, 1917. *Recreations:* yacht racing, shooting, travel. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Camfield Place, Hatfield. *T.:* Essendon 226. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, St. Stephen's, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht (Vice-Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

QUEENSBERRY, 10th Marquess of, *cr.* 1682; **Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas;** Viscount Drumlanrig and Baron Douglas, 1628; Earl of Queensberry, 1633; Bt. (Nova Scotia), 1668; Capt. The Black Watch (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 17 Jan. 1896; *s.* of 9th Marquess and Anna Maria (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Rev. Thomas Walters; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1917, Irene (whom he divorced, 1925; she *m.* 2nd, 1926, Sir James Dunn, *q.v.*), *d.* of H. W. Richards, 16 Albert Road, N.W.1; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Cathleen (who obtained a divorce, 1946; *see* Marchioness of Queensberry), *d.* of late Harrington Mann; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-17 (wounded). *Publication:* The Sporting Queensberrys, 1942. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Drumlanrig, *q.v.* *Address:* 22 Down Street, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James'. Carlton, Buck's, Portland, Turf; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

See also Lord Cecil Charles Douglas.

QUEENSBERRY, Marchioness of (Cathleen), R.O.I.; R.P. 1931; (professional name Cathleen Mann); *d.* of late Harrington Mann and Florence Sabine Mann; *m.* 1st, 1926, 10th Marquess of Queensberry, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1946, John Robert Follett. *Educ.:* privately. Artist, represented in the Luxembourg, Glasgow Institute and San Diego, U.S.A., permanent collections; Member Nat. Soc., Women's International Society and Royal Society of Arts. *Recreation:* work and recreation painting. *Address:* 74 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4739.

QUEENSLAND, NORTH, Bishop of, since 1913, **Rt. Rev. John Oliver Feetham;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Rev. William Feetham, Vicar of Penrhôs, Raglan, Mon., Rural Dean and Proctor in Convocation, and Mary, *e. d.* of Ven. Archdeacon William Crawley. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Senior Optime in Math. Tripos, 1895; D.D. Camb. 1914; Resident at Oxford House, 1896-1897; Wells Theological College, 1898; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate, St. Simon Zelotes, Bethnal Green, 1899-1907; Principal of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd (in Bathurst Diocese), N.S.W., 1907-13. *Publications:* Editor, The Bush Brother, quarterly magazine, 1907-13; Samarai to Ambasi, 1916; Editor North Queensland Jubilee Book, 1929; Imagination and Other Essays, 1940. *Recreations:* aeroplaning, riding. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Townsville, North Queensland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Sydney.

QUENNELL, (Mrs.) Marjorie, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Curator of the Geffrey Museum till 1941; now illustrator; *b.* Bromley Common, Kent; *d.* of Allen Courtney; *m.* 1904 Charles Henry Bourne Quennell, Architect (*d.* 1935); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakhurst, Shortlands; various art schools. *Publications:* Part author with C. H. B. Quennell of A History of Everyday Things in England, Part I. 1918; Part II. 1919; Part III. 1933; Part IV. 1934; Everyday Life in the Old Stone Age, 1921; New Stone, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages, 1922; Roman Britain, 1924; Anglo-Saxon Viking and Norman Times, 1926; Everyday Things in Homeric Greece, 1929; Everyday Things in Archaic Greece, 1931; Everyday Things in Classical Greece, 1932; The Good New Days, 1936. *Recreation:* painter. *Address:* 234 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

QUENNELL, Peter; *b.* March 1905; *s.* of Marjorie, *q.v.*, and C. H. B. Quennell (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Berkhamsted Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Editor the Cornhill Magazine, 1944. *Publications:* Poems; Baudelaire and the Symbolists; A Superficial Journey; Aspects of 17th Century Verse; Byron, the Years of Fame; Byron in Italy; Caroline of England; Four Portraits; translation of Memoirs of the Comte de Gramont; Private Letters of Princess Lieven to Prince Metternich, edited with introduction; (with Cecil Beaton) Time Exposure. *Address:* c/o William Collins Sons & Co., 48 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

QUERIPEL, Colonel Leslie Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Col. A. E. Queripel, C.B., Army Veterinary Service, and Mary Watson; *m.* 1st, 1914, Margaret Kidner (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1918, Sybil, *d.* of John Kidner, Dodhill House, Taunton; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lt. R.A. 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. antedated 1920; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* sports of all kinds. *Address:* 52 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 308. *T.A.:* c/o Mensarius, London. *Club:* Junior United Service.

QUIBELL, family name of **Baron Quibell.**

QUIBELL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Scunthorpe; **David John Kinsley Quibell,** J.P. for Lindsey, Lincolnshire, and for Flintshire; builder and contractor; *b.* 21 Dec. 1879; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary. Contested Brigg Division six times; M.P. (Lab.) Brigg Division of Lincs, 1929-31 and 1935-1945; Member of the Scunthorpe Corporation; Chairman of the U.D. Council, 1914-15 and 1935-36; a Forestry Commissioner, 1942-45. *Address:* Manston, Cliff Gardens, Scunthorpe, Lincs. *T.A.:* Quibell, Scunthorpe. *T.:* Scunthorpe 2117.

QUICKSWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Clothall; **Hugh Richard Heathcote Cecil;** P.C. 1918; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon and Durham; LL.D. Edin. and Camb.; Provost of Eton, 1936-44; *b.* 14 Oct. 1869; 5th *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury and Georgiana Caroline, *d.* of late Sir E. H. Alderson. *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll.; Oxford; Fellow of Hertford. Was private sec. to his father; Lieut., Royal Flying Corps, 1915; M.P. (C.) Greenwich, 1895-1906, Oxford University, 1910-37. *Address:* Hatfield House, Herts; 16 Beechwood Avenue, Boscombe, Bournemouth, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

QUIGLEY, Arthur Grainger; *b.* Birkenhead; *m.* Lottie Houghey, *d.* of late John P. Forster of Little Sutton, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead. Studied drawing and painting at Birkenhead School of Art and later at the City School of Art, Liverpool; Assistant Curator, Walker Art Gallery, 1898-1920; Director, 1920-31; retired, 1931. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 14 Sea View Terrace, St. Ives, Cornwall.

QUIGLEY, Hugh, M.A.; Economist and Farmer; *b.* Stirling, 6 Aug. 1895; *e. s.* of James and Catherine Quigley, Stirling, afterwards Lanark; *m.* Marion Sommerville, *y. d.* of Joseph Dyer, Kilbank, Lanark; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lanark Grammar School; Glasgow University; Naples University; Munich University. War Service, 1915-18; M.A., 1st Class Honours in French, German, Italian, Glasgow University, 1919; Carnegie Research Fellow in Modern Languages, 1919-1921; Economist in Research Department of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, 1922-24; Head of Economic and Statistical Department of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 1924-30; Chief Statistical Officer, Central Electricity Board, 1931-43. *Publications:* Lombardy, Tyrol, and the Trentino, 1925; The Land of the Rhone, 1927; Passchendaele and the Somme, 1928; Lanarkshire in Prose and

Verse, 1929; Electrical Power and National Progress, 1925; Towards Industrial Recovery, 1927; Republican Germany (with R. T. Clark), 1928; German History from 1900 to 1931 (chapter in German Studies edited by Jethro Bithell), 1932; part translator of R. Liefmann: Cartels, Concerns and Trusts, 1932; Power Resources of the World (for World Power Conference), 1929; Combines and Trusts in the Electrical Industry, 1927; The Electrical Industry of Great Britain, 1929; (both for the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association); Housing and Slum Clearance in London (with I. Goldie), 1934; Italian Criticism in the 18th Century; The Influence of English Philosophy and the Development of Aesthetics, based on Imagination; Antonio Conti (chapter in Mélanges Hauvette); The Highlands of Scotland, 1936; A Plan for the Highlands, 1936; End Monopoly Exploitation, 1941; New Forest Orchard, 1946; contributions to Encyclopaedia Britannica; American Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, New York. *Recreations:* rambling, books. *Address:* Melchet Park Farm, Sherfield English, Hants. *Club:* Savage.

QUILTER, Roger; Composer; *b.* Brighton, 1 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Eton College; Frankfort-on-the-Maine under Professor Ivan Knorr. Compositions: Song cycle to Julia, 1905; Serenade (for small orchestra), 1907; Seven Elizabethan Lyrics, 1908; Three English Dances (for orchestra), 1910; Music to Children's Fairy Play, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1911; Suite for orchestra, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1912; A Children's Overture; Suite from As You Like It; Operetta, Julia, 1936, etc. *Address:* 23 Acacia Road, N.W.8.

QUILTER, Sir (William Eley) Cuthbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Suffolk, 1910-18; late Captain Suffolk Yeomanry; President Suffolk Horse Society; *b.* 17 July 1873; *e. s.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart., and Mary Anne, *d.* of late John Wheeley Bevington, of Brighton; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1899, Hon. Gwynedd Douglas Pennant, 7th *d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* John Raymond Cuthbert [*b.* 25 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1935, Margery Marianne, *d.* of Sir J. Douglas Cooke, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 28 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3228; Methersgate Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

QUIN; *see* Wyndham-Quin.

QUINAN, General Sir Edward Pellew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1938; O.B.E. 1920; p.s.c.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1922, Moira, *widow* of E. Law, J.P., Great Freffans, Co. Meath; one *s.* Entered Indian Army, 1905; Captain, 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1930; Commander 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, India, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Major-General, 1937; a District Commander, Waziristan, 1938; Lt.-Gen. 1941; G.O.C. Iran and Iraq, 1941; General, 1942; G.O.C., Tenth Army, 1942-43; Cdr. North-Western Army in India, 1943; retired, 1943. Colonel 8th Punjab Regt., 1945. *Address:* Barrington, near Ilminster, Somerset.

QUINAN, Kenneth Bingham, C.H. 1917; consulting chemical engineer; special work in connection with explosives, Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1878. *Address:* Bizweni, Somerset West, Cape Province, S. Africa.

QUINN, James, R.O.I., R.P.S.; artist; *b.* Melbourne, 4 Dec. 1870; *s.* of John Quinn; *m.* 1898, Blanche, *d.* of Louis Guernier of Paris; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Melbourne. Gained Victorian Government gold medal and travelling scholarship, 1895; studied in Paris eight years under Jean Paul Laurens; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; came to London; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salon, etc.; gained honourable mention Paris Salon, 1912; pictures bought for National Galleries—Melbourne, Geelong, Switzerland, Sydney (Australia), Tokio; Liverpool Corporation Gallery (Walker Art Gallery); Lieutenant and official artist to the Australian Military Forces at the Front in France, 1917-18; painted General Birdwood and General Monash for the Australian Commonwealth; appointed official artist for the Canadian War Records, and painted four of their V.C.'s for them; painted official portrait of the Duchess of York, exhibited Royal Academy, 1931 (for Australia); second portrait of the Duchess of York exhibited Royal Academy 1933 (for England). *Recreation:* landscape sketching. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

QUINNELL, Air Commodore John Charles, C.B. 1943; D.F.C. 1918; *b.* 7 Jan. 1891; *cr. s.* of late John B. Quinnell, Edenburn, Gortatlea, Co. Kerry, Ireland; *m.* 1923, Atwell, *d.* of late James McFarlane, Fifeshire, Scotland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone. Commissioned R.A. 1914; seconded R.F.C. 1915; transferred R.A.F. 1918. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.F.C.); R.A.F. Staff College, 1924; Imperial Defence College, 1929; A.O.C. No. 6 Auxiliary Group 1935-38, and of No. 6 Group 1939; Senior Air Staff Officer, Advanced Air Striking Force, 1939-1940 (despatches); A.O.C. A Group, R.A.F., 1942; retired 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

QUIRK, Rev. Canon Robert; Canon Residentiary since 1939, Treasurer since 1938 and Librarian since 1940 of Salisbury Cathedral; *b.* 18 Jan. 1883; *s.* of John Nathaniel Quirk, Bishop Suffragan of Sheffield and later of Jarrow; *m.* 1908, Anna Diana (Stella) Sedgwick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Kings' Scholar, Newcastle Scholar); King's College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classics. Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1905-1938; Chaplain, 1912-38; Housemaster, 1919-1936; T.C.F. 1917-18, Hon. C.F. 1919. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* South Canonry, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2996. *Clubs:* Athenæum, English Speaking Union.

QURAISHI, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Makhdum Murid Hussain, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Member, Central Legislative Assembly of India, since 1936; Hon. Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 1933; Leader National War Front; Sub-Registrar, Multan, since 1942; Premier Divisional and Provincial Durbari; *b.* Multan City, Punjab, Dec. 1878; *s.* of Khan Bahadur, Makhdum Hassan Bakhash, Sahib Quraishi, Multan; *m.* 1908; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore. Has presided over many Muslim League Conferences; was Vice-Chairman of Multan Municipal Board for many years; Vice-Chairman of Multan Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd., since 1929. Khan Bahadur, 1924; Nawab, 1936. *Recreation:* landlordship. *Address:* Multan City, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Sir Makhdum Quraishi Multan. *T.:* 193.

R

RABAGLIATI, Herman Victor, K.C. 1937; *b.* 22 July 1883; 3rd *s.* of late A. C. F. Rabagliati, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and Helen Priscilla, *d.* of late Duncan McLaren, M.P., Edinburgh; *m.* 1912, Marguerita Lilian Chamier Waring, J.P. Bucks, *d.* of late Bannatyne MacLeod, I.C.S., and *widow* of H. A. Waring, Indian Police; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Edinburgh University. M.A. Edinburgh, 1906; Senior President Students Representative Council, 1904-5; Lanfine Bursar in Economic Science, 1904; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908;

Bencher, 1942; North Eastern Circuit; served European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Recording Officer 57 and 70 Squadrons, 1916-17; Captain and Adjutant, 13th Wing, 1918; Member of Linslade U.D.C., 1925-26. Served in R.A.F.V.R. Sept. 1939-June 1945: lecturer in Air Force Law at Initial Training Wing, Liaison Officer Fleet Air Arm, member of Standing Court Martial, and Permanent President of Courts of Inquiry for the investigation of flying accidents, etc. Retired with rank of Wing Commander. *Publications:* Historical Reviews, Westminster Gazette, 1908-15; various articles on mining legislation, etc. *Recreations:* politics, history, travel, walking, golf. *Address:* 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1266; Southcourt House, Linslade, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Leighton Buzzard 3170. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Edinburgh University.

See also H. W. A. Waring.

RABETT, Colonel Reginald Lee Rex, C.M.G. 1915; V.D. 1925; Reserve of Officers Australian Military Forces; A Director Raine and Horne, Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1887; *s.* of late P. A. Rabett, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1915, Marjory, *d.* of late John Enston Squier, Westcott, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Sydney Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-1918 (Dardanelles, with 1st Brigade A.F.A., despatches, C.M.G.); Suez Canal and France (despatches); commanded 12th Bgde. A.F.A.; 2nd Division Artillery, 1921-26; 9th Infantry Brigade, 1926-31. *Address:* c/o Raine & Horne, Ltd., Pitt and Hunter Streets, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

RABI, *Professor* Isidor Isaac, *Ph.D.*; Member National Academy of Sciences; Professor of Physics, Columbia University, New York, since 1937; Associate Director, Radiation Laboratory Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., since 1940; *b.* 29 July 1898; *s.* of David and Scheindel Rabi; *m.* 1926, Helen Newmark; two *d. Educ.:* Cornell University (B.Chem. 1919); Columbia University (Ph.D. 1927). Tutor physics, Col. City of N.Y., 1924-27; Barnard Fellow, Columbia, 1927-28; Int. Educ. Board Fellow, Munich, Copenhagen, Hamburg, Leipzig and Zurich, 1928-29; Lecturer Physics, Columbia, 1929-30; Assistant Professor, Columbia, 1930-35; Associate Professor, Columbia, 1935-37; Executive Officer of Dept. of Physics, Columbia, since 1945. Fellow Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Editorial Board, Physical Review, 1935-38, 1940- . Council of Am. Physical Society, 1945- . Private, U.S. Army, 1918. Ernest Kempton Adams Fellowship, 1935; Semi-Centennial Prize, Sigma xi, 1936; Prize, Am. Asn. Adv. Science, 1939; Elliot Cresson Medal of Franklin Institute, 1941; Nobel Prize in Physics for 1944. *Publications:* Communications to the Physical Review from 1927, chiefly concerned with studies of the spin and electrical and magnetic properties of the nucleus of the atom. *Recreations:* the theatre, travel, walking. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *T.:* University 4-3200. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington, D.C.

RABINO, H. Louis, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E.; *b.* 27 July 1877; *s.* of Joseph Rabino di Borgomale; *m.* M. Paule, *d.* of Colonel R. J. Pagès des Huttes; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Acting Consul, Kermanshah, 1904 and 1905; Vice-Consul at Resht, 1906-12; Mogador, 1912-16; Acting Consul and then Consul at Casablanca, 1915-22; Consul at Cairo, 1922-24; negotiated with the French Protectorate authorities in Morocco the settlement of the question of Crown and mosque property in British hands, 1917-19; H.B.M. Consul-General, Smyrna, 1924-1928; Salonika, 1928-29; Cairo, 1929-37; Consul-General in North Africa and President of Naval Courts, 1943-45; and in France, 1945. Counsellor at the Embassy, Paris, in charge of War Claims Department, 1945-46. *Publications:* Le Guilan; Mazandaran and Astarabad; Le Monastère de Sainte-Catherine (Mont-Sinai); Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs of Iran, 1501-1943; numerous papers on Persia and Morocco, and genealogical studies. *Address:* 18 Place Vendôme, Paris I.

RABY, Frederic James Edward, C.B. 1934; Litt.D.; F.B.A.; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Office of Works, since 1927; *b.* 11 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late E. J. Raby; *m.* 1917, Joyce (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late W. H. Mason; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Senior Scholar; 1st Class, Parts I. and II. Historical Tripos; Hon. Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge; Fellow (Vice-President, 1940-46), Society of Antiquaries; Corresponding Fellow of Mediæval Academy of America; Member of Central Council for Care of Churches. *Publications:* A History of Christian Latin Poetry from the Beginnings to the Close of the Middle Ages, 1927; Bède le Vénérable, in Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie ecclésiastiques; The New Learning, a contribution to a general view of the world, 1933 (edited); Friedrich von Hügel, in Great Christians, 1933; A History of Secular Latin Poetry in the Middle Ages, 2 vols., 1934; Poems of John of Hoveden, Surtees Society, 1939; contributions to Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. *Address:* Southways, Douglas Road, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 977. *Club:* Athenæum.

RACKHAM, Bernard, C.B. 1937; Hon. Remembrancer of Guildford; *b.* 26 July 1876; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* Ruth, *y. d.* of Francis Adams, London and Natal; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A., 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1907. At Victoria and Albert Museum, 1898-1938, retired as Keeper of Department of Ceramics; F.S.A.; Pres., English Ceramic Circle; Vice-Pres., British Society of Master Glass Painters; Vice-Pres., Art Section of Ceramic Society; Hon. Ed., Surrey Archæological Society; Member of Museenverband; Member of Committee, International Museum of Ceramics, Faenza; Hon. Member of Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde, Leiden. *Publications:* A Book of Porcelain; Catalogue of the Schreiber Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum; Catalogue of the Herbert Allen Collection of English Porcelain; Catalogue of the Le Blond Collection of Corean Pottery; Dutch Tiles; English Pottery (with Herbert Read); Early Netherlands Maiolica; Guide to Italian Maiolica; Catalogue of the Glaisher Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum; Guide to the Collections of Stained Glass, Victoria and Albert Museum; Catalogue of Italian Maiolica, Victoria and Albert Museum; Key to Pottery and Glass; edited and translated Old Dutch Pottery and Tiles, by E. Neurdenburg, Pottery and Porcelain, by E. Hannover, Egyptian Art, by W. Worringer: articles in Burlington Magazine, and other art periodicals. *Address:* 9 Poyle Road, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 3733.

RACKHAM, Clara Dorothea, M.A., J.P.; Associate of Newnham Coll.; Member Cambridge Borough Council and Alderman Cambs. County Council; *b.* London; *y. d.* of late Henry S. Tabor; *m.* 1901, H. Rackham (*d.* 1944). *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Newnham College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1898; Poor Law Guardian, 1904-1917; H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1915-1919; Member Departmental Committees (Home Office) on Fitness of Young Persons for Factory Employment, 1924: Offences against Young Persons, 1925; Factory Inspectorate, 1929; Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930. *Publication:* Factory Law, 1938. *Address:* 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4321. *Club:* University Women's.

RACZYNSKI, Count Edward, Dr. Juris; Chief Polish Representative on the Interim Treasury Committee for Polish Questions; *b.* 19 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Count Edouard Raczynski and Countess Rose Potocka; *m.* 1st, 1925, Joyous (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Sir Arthur Basil Markham, 1st Bt., and Lucy, C.B.E., *d.* of Capt. A. B. Cunningham, late R.A.; 2nd, 1932, Cecile, *d.* of Edward Jaroszynski and Wanda Countess Sierakowska; three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Krakow and Leipzig; London School of Economics and Political Science. Entered Polish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1919; served in Copenhagen, London, and Warsaw; Delegate to Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932-34; Polish Minister accredited to the League of Nations, 1932-34; Polish Ambassador to the Court of St. James, 1934-1945; Acting Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1941-42; Minister of State in charge of Foreign Affairs, Cabinet of Gen. Sikorski, 1942-43; Grand Officier of the Order of Polonia Restituta, Grand Cross of the Crown of Rumania, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* 7 Armitage Rd., N.W.11; 5 Krakowskie Przedmieście, Warsaw, Poland. *Clubs:* St. James', Athenæum.

RADCLIFFE, Clifford Walter, C.B.E. 1942; D.L.; M.A.; Clerk of the Peace, Middlesex; Clerk and Solicitor of Middlesex County Council; Group Controller, London Civil Defence, Group 6; Hon. Secretary Middlesex A.T.C.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Professor Radcliffe, Manchester University; *m.* 1915, Florence Eva Wright; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Articled to Town Clerk, York; Assistant to Town Clerk, Sunderland; Managing Clerk to Sharpe, Pritchard & Co., London; Asst. Solicitor, County Borough of Tynemouth; Solicitor to Fulham Borough Council; Clerk of the Peace, Middlesex. *Publication:* Middlesex, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Guildhall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4400. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Cyril John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; K.C. 1935; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 March 1899; *s.* of Alfred Ernest Radcliffe and Sybil Harriet Cunliffe; *m.* 1939, Antonia, *d.* of 1st Baron Charnwood. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1922-37; Eldon Law Scholar, 1924; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924, Bencher 1943; various appointments at Ministry of Information, 1939-41; Director-General, Ministry of Information, 1941-45. *Address:* 5 Elm Row, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0557. *Club:* Brooks's.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Frederick Morton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1922; Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool), 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late Sir David Radcliffe, Liverpool; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *d.* of Alfred Horsfall of Hollenden, Exmouth; four *d.* (*s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and privately. Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1884-1901, and Vice-President since 1901; Hon. Sec. of the Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886; is one of the original members of the Committee for building the new Liverpool Cathedral, which has been in course of erection since 1903, and was first Treasurer (1901-13); Chairman of the Liverpool Cathedral Committee 1913-34, and now Vice-President; on Council of Liverpool University, 1919-22; Chairman of Committees of Queen Anne's Bounty, 1927-32; formerly Chairman Legal Board of Church of England. *Address:* Tuesley Court, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 806. *Club:* Athenæum.

RADCLIFFE, Geoffrey Reynolds Yonge; Fellow and Bursar of New College, Oxford since 1924; *b.* 3 April 1886; *s.* of His Honour Judge F. R. Y. Radcliffe, K.C., and Helen Lushington; *m.* Sylvia, *d.* of Ernest Capel Cure; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1909; Eldon Scholar, 1911; B.A. 1909, M.A. 1912; D.C.L., 1934; F.S.A. 1918; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with 23rd Batn. London Regiment and staff; Brevet Major, 1918; Fellow Tutor and Law Lecturer, New College, Oxford, 1920; Examiner in Honours, School of Jurisprudence, 1926-28; Examiner in B.C.L., 1922-23 and 1932-33; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1926-28; Principal of the Law Society's School of Law, and Director of Legal Studies, 1928-40; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Advanced Legal Studies, 1938; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1938-39; a Governor of Westminster School and of Harpur Trust, Bedford; and a Trustee of the Whiteley Homes Trust; J.P. Herts. *Publications:* Students' Property Statutes, 1927; Real Property Law, 1933; (with Geoffrey Cross) The English Legal System, 1937. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Glebe House, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 2109. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RADCLIFFE, Ven. Harry Sydney, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lynn, 1926-46; Emeritus since 1946; *b.* 7 May 1867; 4th *s.* of late Sir David Radcliffe; *m.* 1904, Elspeth, *d.* of late W. Tod; four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Exeter College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Had five years' experience of commercial life in Liverpool; ordained, 1894; Curate of Haigh and Aspull, Wigan, 1894; Curate in Charge, New Springs, 1896; Rector of Gaywood, 1906-46; Vicar of Mintlyn, 1937-46; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1924-26; Rural Dean of Lynn, 1918-26; Commandant B.R.C.S., 1914-26. *Publications:* The Church Plate of the Rural Deanery of Lynn; The Church Plate of the old Deanery of Cranwich and part of the Deanery of Walsingham in Norfolk; The Church Plate of the Borough of King's Lynn and West Lynn; The Church Plate of the Deaneries of East and West Fincham, Lynn Marshland and Wisbech. *Recreation:* archæological research. *Address:* Ken Hill, Snettisham, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

See also Sir Edward Stephen Lycett Green.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Joseph (Edward), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 1 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Katharine Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Edward Doughty Tichborne, 9th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1881, Mary Katherine (*d.* 1943), *d.* of J. R. Talbot of Rhode Hill, Devon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott. Late Capt. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment. *Heir:* *s.* Everard Joseph, J.P. [*b.* 27 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1909, Daisy, 3rd *d.* of Capt. Ashton Case of Beckford Hall, Gloucesters.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York]. *Address:* Rudding Park, Harrogate. *T.:* 81350.

RADCLIFFE, Ralph D.; *see* Delmé-Radcliffe.

RADCLIFFE-BROWN, Alfred Reginald, M.A., F.R.A.I.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1881; *m.* Winifred (marriage dissolved 1933), *d.* of Algernon Lyon, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1908-14; Lecturer in Ethnology, University of London, 1909-10; Professor of Social Anthropology, University of Cape Town, 1921-25; Professor of Anthropology, University of Sydney, 1925-31; Professor of Anthropology, University of Chicago, 1931-37; Fellow of All Souls College and Professor of Social Anthropology, Oxford University, 1937-46; President of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1939-40. *Address:* Maes y fallen, Bont ddu, near Dolgelley, Merioneth.

RADCLYFFE, Capt. Charles E. M.; *see* Mott-Radclyffe.

RADCLYFFE, Major (Charles Robert) Eustace; late 1st Life Guards; High Sheriff, Dorset, 1925; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Charles James Radclyffe, of Foxdenton Hall, Lancs, and Hyde, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1897, *o. d.* of S. J. Howard, Richmond, Surrey;

four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *o. d.* of J. B. Docherty, Thurso. *Educ.:* private schools and army tutors. 2nd Lt. 1st Life Guards, 1893; A.D.C. to late Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, 1898; served South African War, 1900-1, on the Staff, and attached to 1st Royal Dragoons; European War, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915-16; temp. A.A.G. to the I.G.C. Egypt; a member of the British Military Mission in Roumania, 1918-19 (Star of Roumania); has travelled widely as an explorer and sportsman, chiefly in Arctic regions; Founder of the Shikar Club (or the Society of Big Game Hunters of England); for many years maintained the largest establishment of trained hawks and falconers in England, and a great votary of this ancient sport. *Publications:* Big Game Shooting in Alaska; Modern Falconry; Small Game Shooting in Hungary; Norwegian Angling; Round the Smoking Room Fire, 1933, etc. *Recreations:* falconry, shooting, fishing, formerly boxing and lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hyde, Wareham; Forss House, Thurso. *Club:* Orleans.

See also Maj. Sir J. T. Prestige.

RADFORD, Courtenay Arthur Raleigh; *b.* 7th Nov. 1900; *o. s.* of late Arthur Lock and of Ada M. Radford; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1921; M.A. 1937; Inspector of Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1929-34; Director of the British School at Rome, 1936-1939; Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire since 1935; supervised excavations at Tintagel, Ditchley, Castle Dore, the Hurlers and elsewhere; F.S.A. 1928; F.R.Hist.S. 1930. *Publications:* Reports on the Excavations at Tintagel, Ditchley, etc.; various articles on archæological subjects. *Club:* Athenæum.

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvepalli, Kt. *cr.* 1931; F.B.A. 1939; M.A. (Madras 1909; Oxford 1936); D.Litt. (Hon.) 1928; Litt.D. (Hon.) 1937; LL.D (Hon.) 1938; D.L. (Hon. 1942); Fellow of All Souls Coll., Oxford; Vice-Chancellor, Benares Hindu Univ.; Spalding Prof. of Eastern Religions and Ethics, Oxford University, since 1936; *b.* 5 Sep. 1888. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College. Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, Madras, 1911-16; Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, 1916-17; University Prof. of Philosophy, Mysore, 1918-21; George V. Prof. of Philosophy, Calcutta Univ., 1921-31 and 1937-1941; Vice-Chancellor, Andhra Univ., Waltair, 1931-36; and of Benares Hindu Univ., 1939; Upton Lecturer, Manchester Coll., Oxford, 1926 and 1929-30; Haskell Lecturer in Comparative Religion, Univ. of Chicago, 1926; General Pres. Third Session Indian Philosophical Congress, Bombay, 1927; Chairman Executive Council Indian Philosophical Congress, 1925-37: Pres. Post Graduate Council in Arts, 1927-31; Hibbert Lecturer, 1929; Member International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1931-39; Hon. Fellow R. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal. *Publications:* The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, 1920; Indian Philosophy in the Library of Philosophy, vol. i. 1923; vol. ii. 1927; 2nd ed. 1930 and 1931; The Philosophy of the Upanishads, 1924, 2nd edition, 1935; The Hindu View of Life, 1927, Fifth Impression, translated into French and German, etc.; The Religion we Need, 1928; Kalki, or The Future of Civilization, 1929, 2nd edition, 1934; An Idealist View of Life, 1932, Second Impression; East and West in Religion, 1933; Eastern Religions and Western Thought, 1939, 2nd ed.; Editor of Mahatma Gandhi, 1939; Joint Editor, Contemporary Indian Philosophy; India and China, 1944; Education, Politics and War, 1944; Religion and Society, 1945; Is this Peace?, 1945; article on Indian Philosophy in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., and several others on Philosophy and Religion in Mind, International Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, etc. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* Edward Eliots Road, Mylapore, Madras, India; All Souls College, Oxford; Vice-Chancellor, Benares Hindu University, Benares, India.

RADICE, Mrs. A. H. (Sheila Radice); *d.* of Colonel Alister Jamieson; *m.* 1913, Lt.-Col. A. H. Radice, D.S.O., Gloucestershire Regt., *s.* of Albert Hampden Radice, Thistleborough, Co. Antrim; one *s.* one *d.* Acting Editor The Times Educational Supplement, 1919-38; joint founder St. George's Home for Officers' Children and the Public Schools Careers Association. *Publications:* Not all Sleep (life of James Hammond the poet); and other works. *Address:* Foxcombe Orchard, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85343.

RADIN, Max, LL.B., Ph.D.; Professor of Law, 1919-40; John H. Boalt Professor of Law since 1940, University of California; *b.* Kempen, Poland, 29 March 1880; *s.* of Adolph M. Radin and Johanna Theodor; *m.* 1st, Rose Jaffe (*d.* 1919); one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothea Prall. *Educ.:* College of the City of New York; New York University; Columbia University. Instructor in Classics, High Schools, New York City, 1901; Lecturer in Roman and Civil Law, College of the City of New York, 1919; Instructor in History, Columbia University, 1918-19; Professor of Law, Stanford University Summer Session, 1931; Northwestern University Summer Session, 1936; Storrs Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Yale University, 1940; Hillman Lecturer, Pacific University, 1946. Member of New York and California Bars; Bar of U.S. Supreme Court; Member of American National Committee of International Congress of Comparative Law, 1932-37; American Council Institute of Pacific Relations, 1933; Vice-Pres. Social Science Research Conference of the Pacific Coast, 1932-33; President's Commission for Inter-American University, 1939; Chairman, American Bar Association Committee on Comparative Legal Philosophy; Chairman California Commission on Uniform State Laws; Draftsman Code of Administrative Ethics, State Bar of California, 1946; Member Société d'Histoire du Droit, Paris; Stair Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* The Legislation of the Greeks and Romans on Corporations, 1909; The Jews Among the Greeks and Romans, 1916; The Life of the People in Biblical Times, 1929; Handbook of Roman Law, 1927; The Lawful Pursuit of Gain, 1931; The Trial of Jesus of Nazareth, 1931; Handbook of Anglo-American Legal History, 1935; The Law and Mr Smith, 1938; Marcus Brutus, 1939; Manners and Morals of Business, 1939; Law as Logic and Experience, 1940; The Day of Reckoning, 1943; various legal and classical articles. *Address:* 2683 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Ashbery 2614. *Clubs:* Faculty, Berkeley; Commonwealth, Press, San Francisco.

RADNOR, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1765), **William Pleydell-Bouverie,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946; Bt. 1713-14; Viscount Folkestone, Baron Longford, 1747; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, 1765; late Captain 4th Battalion Wiltshire Regt.; Lord Warden of the Stannaries since 1933; a Forestry Commissioner since 1942; *b.* 18 Dec., 1895; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Julian (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Charles Balfour, Newton Don; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1st, 1922, Helena Olivia (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1942; she *m.* 2nd, 1943, Brig. M. W. W. Selby-Lowndes, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Charles R. W. Adeane, C.B.; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Mrs. Sowerby. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Folkestone, *q.v.*. *Address:* Longford Castle, Salisbury. *T.:* Bodenham Wilts 32; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160.

See also W. J. Barry.

RADSTOCK, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Montagu Waldegrave;** *b.* 15 July 1867; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Susan (*d.* 1892), *d.* of John Hales Calcraft, M.P., Rempstone, and of Caroline, *d.* of 5th Duke of Manchester; *S.* brother, 1937;

m. 1898, Constance Marian (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late J. C. J. Brodie of Lethen, Nairn; (one son killed on active service, 1944) two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University, B.A. Chairman of the Executive of the Native Races and Liquor Traffic Committee, 1925-31. *Address:* 51 Princes Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4016. *Club:* Travellers'.

RAE, Alexander Montgomery Wilson, C.M.G. 1945; M.D.; Deputy Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1944; *b.* 31 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rae and Kate Wilson; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Harper, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School; University of Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B. 1921; M.D. 1929; Resident Medical Officer, North Wales Sanatorium, 1922; West African Medical Staff, 1924-45; Senior Medical Officer, Gambia, 1935-37; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Gold Coast, 1938; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Nigeria, 1939. Lieut., Scottish Horse and Imperial Camel Corps, 1914-18. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7822. *Club:* Royal Empire.

RAE, Brig. Cecil Alexander, C.B.E. 1945; E.D.; M.D.; F.R.C.S.E.; Surgical Staff Toronto General Hospital since 1925; *b.* 14 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. James W. Rae; *m.* 1926, Marion Wilson Richardson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aylmer Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto (M.B. 1917, M.D. 1930). Served European War, 1915-16, 1917-19. F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1924; F.R.C.S. (C.), 1934; Senior Demonstrator, Univ. of Toronto. O.C. No. 15 Cdn. Genl. Hospital, Sept. 1939; D.D.M.S. Cdn. Military H.Q., London, 1941; D.D.M.S. H.Q. 2nd Cdn. Corps, 1943; Inspector of Hospitals, Cdn. Military H.Q., 1944. *Address:* 211 Richview Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, York Downs Golf, Granite, Toronto.

RAE, Sir James, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.B.E. *cr.* 1933; J.P. Counties of Middlesex and Hertford, 1940; *b.* 6 March 1879; *s.* of James Rae and Christina Hyslop; *m.* 1916, Edith, *e. d.* of Joseph Lines and Jane Fitzhenry. *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington. Entered Civil Service, 1895; Second Division Clerk, Board of Education, 1897; Staff Clerk, 1911; Insurance Commission, 1912; First Class Clerk, 1912; Acting Senior Clerk, 1914; H.M. Treasury, Principal, 1919; Assistant-Secretary, 1920; Principal Assistant-Secretary, 1931; Under-Secretary H.M. Treasury, 1932; Secretary Royal Commission on Honours, 1922; Secretary to Political Honours Scrutiny Committee, 1923-1939; Visited India as Member of Committee appointed to examine procedure of Government of India's Secretariat under the new Constitution, 1935-36; Member Coronation Executive Committee, 1936-37; British Purchasing Commission in Canada, 1939; British Supply Board in United States and Canada, 1939-40; Member Governing Body of London School of Economics, 1938, and of Owens School, 1943; Member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Stocks, Hadley Green, Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 2121. *Club:* Union.

RAE, Sir James Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 1881. Called to Bar, Bahamas, 1904; Middle Temple, 1919; Attorney-General, St. Vincent, 1919; St. Lucia, 1920; Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1923; Grenada, 1927; Leeward Islands, 1931-37; retired, 1937. *Publication:* Revised and consolidated Laws of St. Vincent, 1926 Edition. *Address:* Antigua, Leeward Islands.

RAE, Professor Robert, B.Agr., C.D.A. (Edin.); Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, since 1946; *b.* 9 June 1894; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rae and Kate Wilson; *m.* 1926; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and Univ., Edinburgh; East of Scotland College of Agriculture. Trooper, Scottish Horse, 1914-15; Lieutenant, 1915-16; attached 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1917-19; Lecturer in Agriculture, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, Essex, 1920-21; Vice-Principal and County Advisory Officer, Hertfordshire Institute of Agriculture, St. Albans, 1921-25; Lecturer in charge of Department of Crop and Animal Husbandry, The Queen's University, Belfast, 1925-32; Professor of Crop and Animal Husbandry, The Queen's University of Belfast, 1932-33; Head of Crop and Animal Husbandry Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1925-33; Joint Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough, Co. Down, 1926-33; Professor of Agriculture, University of Reading, 1933-44; Agricultural Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1944-45. *Publications:* articles in agricultural journals. *Address:* Ministry of Agriculture, 55 Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3400. *Club:* Farmers'.

RAE SMITH, Sir Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1918; Chartered Accountant, partner in Deloitte Plender Griffiths, and Co., London, U.S.A., Canada, South Africa, South America; Financial Adviser to Ministry of Shipping, 1939-41, and to Ministry of War Transport since 1941; *b.* 28 May 1885; *s.* of late Arthur Edward Smith, Pencarrow, Enfield, and Julia Tarling; *m.* 1912, Mabel Grace, *d.* of late W. J. Eales; three *s.* one *d.* Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1929-40 (Chairman, 1935-40); Member of Housing (Rural Authorities) Committee, 1931-34; Member of special committee on expenditure appointed by Imperial War Graves Commission, 1938; Member of Conference on War Damage to Fixed Property, 1939; Chairman Shipbuilding Loans Committee and Payment for War Losses of Ships Committee, Ministry of Shipping, 1939-40; and of Bunker Prices (Oil and Coal) Committees and Reinsurance Premium Committee, Ministry of War Transport, 1940-45; Chairman of Advisory Committee of Accountants to Minister of War Transport on Road Haulage Scheme, 1942-43; Financial Adviser in connection with formation of National Dock Labour Corporation, 1941; Member (nominated by Government) of Arbitration Tribunal to determine sum payable to Courtaulds Ltd. for shares in American Viscose Corporation acquired by H.M. Treasury in 1941; Hon. Treas. and Chm. Finance Committee, Royal Inst. of Int. Affairs; served European War, Major, R.A.S.C. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Furzedown, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 2110; 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall 3232. *Clubs:* Bath, Burlington Fine Arts, Gresham.

RAEBURN, Agnes M., R.S.W.; Member of the Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society and Society of Scottish Artists; *y. d.* of late James Raeburn, Glasgow. Studied Glasgow School of Art. Subjects, landscapes and flowers; favourite sketching grounds, Scotland and England. *Address:* 11 Cranworth Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 4015. *Club:* Glasgow Society of Lady Artists.

RAEBURN, Henry Raeburn Macbeth, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1922; R.E.; artist and engraver; *b.* 24 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Norman Macbeth, R.S.A.; *m.* 1st 1883, Isabel Elizabeth (*d.* 1929); one *d.*; 2nd 1936, Marjorie May, *e. d.* of Arthur Bacon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Royal Scottish Academy; Julian's Studio, Paris. Started as portrait painter in London, 1884; became engraver, 1890; has been constant exhibitor at British and Continental Exhibitions since 1884. *Publications:* Engraved plates after all the well-known masters. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing, and other outdoor sports. *Address:* 33 Southtown Road, Gt. Yarmouth. *Clubs:* Arts, Northwood Golf.

RAEBURN, Sir William Norman, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.A., LL.B.; K.C. 1919; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Sir William H. Raeburn, 1st Bart., and Sarah Manifold; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1912, Mary Irene (*d.* 1927), *e. d.*

of Fred. Lennard, Hove, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Uppingham; Glasgow Univ. Called to Bar, 1903. *Publication:* 3rd edition of Blackburn on Sale. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Alfred, *b.* 18 May, 1919. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4763; The Mount, St. John's, Woking. *T.:* Woking 479. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Woking Golf.

RAEMAEKERS, Louis, LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow, 1922; cartoonist; *b.* Roermond, Holland, 6 April 1869; *m.* 1902, Johanna P. van Mansvelt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roermond; Amsterdam; Brussels. Honorary Member of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, 1915, and of the Three Arts Club, 1916; Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur, 1916; Officier, 1925; Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1916; Hon. Member of the Saintsbury Club (First Edition Club); Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1920; Honorary Member of the Ligue des Poilus de France, 1922; Diplome d'honneur de la Ligue des Pays Neutres; Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of Polona Restituta; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of the Three Stars of Letland; Commander of the Order of St. Sava of Yougoslavia; Commander in the Order of Grand Duke Gediminas of Lithuania; painted portraits and landscape, and sometimes genre; about 1907 started making political cartoons; Member of the Arts Clubs at Amsterdam and The Hague; had several successful special exhibitions of his works in Holland, England, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Belgium, U.S.A., etc.; made a great number of posters, etc. *Publications:* The Great War in 1916; The Great War in 1917; Devant l'Histoire, 1918; Cartoon History of the War, 1919; cartoons in the Amsterdam Telegraaf.

RAFFE, Walter George, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); author and lecturer; Lecturer for London County Council on Art and Architecture; Principal of Lucknow Govt. School of Art, India, and Govt. Examiner in drawing, 1921; retired; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 16 Aug. 1888. *Educ.:* privately; *Halifax Technical College;* Leeds College of Art; Royal College of Art, London. Assistant teacher, Shipley School of Art, 1908-12; aircrafts work during War; Art Director, Northern Polytechnic Institute, London, 1919; lecturer on commercial art, etc., at various places; Lecturer in Art, Calcutta University, 1924; Fellow and Lecturer British Institute of Decorators, 1921; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, 1919, etc. *Publications:* Poems in Black and White, 1922, illustrated with own wood engravings; Graphic Design: a Guide to Commercial Art, 1927; Poster Design, 1929; (joint) Some Aspects of Art Education, 1921; Principles of Colour; Memory Drawing in Art, 1934; special contributor on Art Education to Schoolmaster and Times Educ. Supp.; contributor to technical press on different phases of art and advertising, etc.; also many wood engraving prints published; examples are in Victoria and Albert Museum, London; British Museum, and twenty other art collections; many published in magazines; also in many exhibitions.

RAFFERTY, His Honour Judge Michael Harvey; British Judge International Court, Tangier, Morocco, since 1932; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *o.s.* of Michael Rafferty of Colgath House, Kilcock, Co. Kildare, and Wilhelmina, *d.* of John Quinlan, formerly proprietor and editor of Dublin Evening Post; *m.* 1910, Yolande, *d.* of P. Ch. van Lennep, Dutch Diplomatic Agent in Cairo, and Maud Ogilvy. *Educ.:* privately. Licencié en droit de l'Université de Paris; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; British Judge in Native Courts of First Instance, 1912; Judge in Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1921-27; retired from Egyptian Government Service, 1927; Delegate to International Institute of Agriculture in Rome, 1929-32; Member of Jury, Milan Exhibition, 1906, section prévoyance sociale. *Publication:* author of monograph on Vico in Great Jurists of the World series. *Address:* International Court, Tangier, Morocco.

RAFFETY, Harold Vezey, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Charles Walter Raffety, J.P., Hon. Freeman of High Wycombe; Chairman Bucks War Agricultural Committee; *m.* 1902, Etty, *d.* of John Clayton; one *s.* two *d.* Chartered Surveyor; Chief Land Commissioner, Ministry of Agriculture, 1921-37. *Address:* Walters Ash, Wood End Close, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 519. *Club:* Beaconsfield Golf.

RAFFRAY, Sir Philippe, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1942; K.C. 1932; Member of Executive Council, Mauritius, since 1943; elected member of Legislative Council, Mauritius, since 1916; *b.* Mauritius, 1888; 4th *s.* of late O. Raymond Raffray; *m.* 1918, Marguerite, *d.* of Victor de K. Vern, K.C. (Mauritius); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Mauritius. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; Licentiate-in-Law, Paris, 1912. *Address:* Curepipe and Port Louis, Mauritius.

RAGG, Rt. Rev. Harry Richard; Bishop of Calgary since 1943; *b.* 6 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Frank Hugh Ragg and Priscilla Ann Butler; *m.* Winifred Mary, 2nd *d.* of Ernest Groves, Armstrong, B.C., *g.d.* of Sir John Groves, Weymouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. B.A. 1911; M.A. 1915; D.D. (Hon.) St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1939, Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, 1944. Member of the Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1909, 1910, 1911 (First string 100 yards); Secretary, 1910-11; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant-Curate, St. Paul's, Southport, Lancashire, 1912-14; Vicar of Fruitvale, B.C., 1914-15; Rector of Trail, B.C., 1915-1920; Rector of Chilliwack, B.C., 1920-25; Rural Dean of Yale, 1921-25; Rector of All Saints Church, Winnipeg, 1925-33; Rector of the Cathedral Church of the Redeemer, and Dean of Calgary, 1933-43; Hon. Chaplain, Provincial Gaol, Winnipeg, 1925-30; Association Padre, Toc H, since 1926; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada since 1924; and of the Executive Council of the General Synod since 1931. *Recreations:* motoring and golf, gardening. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* W4587; Synod Office, Union Building, Calgary. *T.:* M7559.

RAGG, Air Commodore Robert Linton, C.B.E. 1945; A.F.C. 1927; R.A.F.; *b.* 9 April 1901; *o.s.* of Robert Stewart Ragg, M.A. (Oxon), and Margaret Elizabeth Christie; *m.* 1928, Louie Margaret Moir. *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Dulwich College. Pilot Officer, R.A.F., 1921; served in Iraq, 1922-24; Experimental Pilot at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1925-28; graduated R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1937; Command Navigation Officer, Bomber Command, 1939-40; S.A.S.O. No. 15 Group, 1943-44; Deputy A.O.C. Ceylon, 1944-45; A.O.A. (Acting Air Vice-Marshal) B.A.F., S.E.A. (later Air H.Q. India), 1945-46. *Address:* H.Q. No. 63 Group, R.A.F., Hawarden, Chester. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

RAGLAN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1852), **FitzRoy Richard Somerset;** Order of the Nile; H.M.'s Lieutenant for Co. Monmouth; Monmouth C.C.; *b.* 10 June 1885; *e.s.* of 3rd Baron Raglan and Lady Ethel Jemima Ponsonby, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of 7th Earl of Bessborough; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1923, Hon. Julia Hamilton, *d.* of 11th Baron Belhaven, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor, Hong-Kong, 1912-13; with Egyptian army, 1913-19; Political Officer, Palestine, 1919-21; retired pay, 1922; President,

Section H. British Association, 1933; President Folk-Lore Society, 1945. Owns about 1100 acres, and Cefntilla Court; Tory. *Publications:* Jocasta's Crime, An Anthropological Study, 1933; The Science of Peace, 1933; If I were Dictator, 1934; The Hero: A Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama, 1936; How Came Civilisation? 1939; Death and Rebirth, 1945; articles on Political, Oriental and Anthropological subjects. *Heir:* s. Hon. FitzRoy John Somerset, *b.* 8 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire. *T.:* Usk 50. *Club:* Beefsteak.

RAHA, Rai Bahadur Hemanta Kumar, C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; late Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, Calcutta; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rai Bahadur Bhoobun Mohon Raha; *m.* 1893, Sukumari, *d.* of I. C. Bose, Howrah; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Birbhum Zilla School; Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduate of 1893 with Honours in English; joined the Post Office of India as Probationary Superintendent of Post Offices, 1895; Deputy Postmaster-Gen., 1915. *Address:* 3 Lovelock Place, Ballygunj, Calcutta; Jadabpur, Dacca, India.

RAHILLY, Captain Denis Edward, C.B.E. 1937; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1 Sep. 1887; *yr. s.* of Lt. Col. J. R. Rahilly, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1916, Jean, *e. d.* of Geo. Dixon, Row, Doune, Perthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman 1903, H.M.S. Crescent, Cape Station; served as Gunnery Officer of H.M. Australian Ship Sydney 1913-16, including the taking of German New Guinea and destruction of German cruiser Emden; invalided 1919 for War injuries and joined Royal Naval Ordnance Inspection Department; Inspector of Naval Ordnance 1928-31: Member of Ordnance Committee, 1932-37. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 23 Clarence Road, Weston-Super-Mare. *Club:* United Service.

RAHIM, Sir Abdur (Mr. Justice Rahim), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.C.L. (Oxford); D.L. (Dacca); *b.* Midnapore, Bengal, 1867; *m.* 1905, *d.* of late Moulvi Mohammad Yahia; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Midnapore Government High School; Presidency College, Calcutta. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; practised in the Calcutta High Court until 1908; Puisne Judge of the Madras High Court, 1908; a member of the Royal Commission on Public Services in India, 1913-15; a Member of the Bengal Executive Council and was in charge of the Portfolio of Administration of Justice and Jail and allied subjects, 1921-25, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1926-30; Indian Legislative Assembly, 1930; Leader of the Independent Party; Leader of the Opposition, 1933-34; Member of the Indian Delegation to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933; President of the Assembly, 1935; Leader and Member, Indian Delegations to the Empire Parliamentary Conferences in London, 1935 and 1937. *Publication:* Principles of Mohammedan Jurisprudence according to the Sunni School of Law. *Address:* 217 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, India.

RAHIMTOOLA, Sir Fazal Ibrahim, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1939; B.A.; J.P.; Member, Indian Tariff Board (Acting President, 1932, President, 1935); Merchant; *b.* 21 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, G.B.E., K.C.S.I.; *m.* Jainabai, *d.* of Alimahomed Fazalbhoy. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's High School and College, Bombay; Poona Law College. Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919-30; Trustee, Bombay Port Trust, 1921-30; Member, Advisory Committee Bombay Development Dept., 1922; Advisory Committee on liquor shops in Bombay City, 1922; Govt. Securities Committee; Chairman, Bombay Schools Committee (twice); Member, Executive Council Bombay Presidency Boy Scouts Assoc.; Representative of Bombay Municipal Corporation on B.B. and C.I. Rly. Advisory Council; Sec. Imperial Indian Citizenship Assoc.; Member, Standing Finance Committee for Railways, Railway Board; Member, Haj Enquiry Committee, 1929; Chairman, Reception Committee of Bombay Presidency Muslim Educational Conference; President, Bombay Presidency Urdu Teachers Conference; President, Urdu Newspapers Assoc.; Sec. and Promoter, All India Muslim Conference; Sec. All India Minority Conference; Member, Central Broadcasting Advisory Council till 1930; Member, Standing Committee for Haj; Member, East India Assoc., London; Member, Central Legislative Assembly, 1925-30; Member, Bombay Legislative Assembly, 1937; President, Ismailia Co-operative Bank Ltd.; President, Agakhan Gymkhana and Industrial Home; Member, Managing Committee of Orient Club; Member, Bombay Millowners' Assoc.; Managing Agent, Sultania Cotton Mfg. Co. Ltd. (Bhopal); Chairman, Powells Ltd., Powells Industries (Baroda) Ltd., Man Industrial Corporation Ltd., Jaipur; Director, Ahmedabad Advance Mills Ltd., Tata Power Co. Ltd., Tata Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., Indian Radio and Cable Communication Co. Ltd., Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co. Ltd. and other companies; Chairman, Poona Committee of Indian Gliding Assoc. Ltd.; Chairman, Bombay Co-operative Marketing Society Ltd.; Delegate to the Indian States on the Eastern Group Conference; Member, Bombay Provincial Rural Development Board; Member, Bombay Presidency War Committee; Member, Civic Guards Committee; Member, Citizens Civil Defence Committee; Member, War Risks Insurance Claims Committee, Govt. of India; Member, Central Food Advisory Council; Director, National War Front; Member on Post-War Reconstruction Committee for Agriculture, Forests and Fisheries; Member, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Chairman, Indian Fisheries Committee; Member, Price-Fixation Committee of Govt. of India; Member, Gregory Foodgrains Policy Committee; Member, Industries Policy Committee (Planning Department). Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Ismail Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay, India.

RAHMAN, Sir Ahmed Fazlur, Kt., *cr.* 1942; LL.D.; Member, Federal Public Service Commission, India, since 1937. Professor of History, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, and later Muslim University, Aligarh, 1914-21; Provost, Muslim Hall, University of Dacca, 1921-27; Vice-Chancellor, University of Dacca, 1934-36. *Address:* Federal Public Service Commission, New Delhi, India.

RAIKES, Vice-Admiral Cecil Dacre Staveley, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rt. Hon. H. C. Raikes of Llwynegrin, Mold, Flintshire; *m.* 1924, Katherine Georgina Josephine, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. Frank Weld-Forester of Decker Hill, Shifnal, Salop; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Colleges. Served as Sub-Lt. in H.M. Royal Yacht; Lieut. on H.M.S. Crescent under command of H.M. King George when Duke of York; commanded H.M.S. Clio as S.N.O., Yangtse river, 1906-8; Liaison Officer to U.S. Fleet for H.M. King George's Coronation ceremonies; Comdr. R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1911-14; commanded St. George in Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; commanded H.M.S. Raglan at Gallipoli and in Gulf of Smyrna and as Senior Naval Officer on right flank of Salonika Army, 1915-16; commanded H.M.S. Minerva, and S.N.O. on East Coast Africa, 1916-19, as S.N.O. Aden Patrol and in support of King of Hedjas, 1916; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Com.-in-Chief Western Approaches, 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Rear-Admiral, 1924; retired list, 1924; Admiralty Assessor to High Court of Appeal, 1926-32 and to Board of Trade, 1931-39; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1929; Commander of

Portuguese Military Order of Avis. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Westfield, Wimborne Minster. *Clubs:* United Service; Hon. Member Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RAIKES, Colonel David Taunton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late South Wales Borderers and Royal Tank Regt.; Chairman and Managing Director Roxburgh and Colin Scott and Co. Ltd., Glasgow, Shipping Agents; *b.* 1897; *y. s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes and 2nd wife, Rosa Margaret Cripps; *m.* 1930, Cynthia Birkett, *cr. d.* of Ronald Stewart-Brown, Bryn-y-Grog, Wrexham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley College; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). Entered Alfred Holt & Co., Liverpool, 1923; Roxburgh & Colin Scott, Glasgow, 1934. Served R.T.R. R.A.R.O. at War Office and Ministry of Supply on Tank Production, 1940-41; Lt.-Col., Chief Instructor of Driving and Maintenance Wing, A.F.V. Schools, Bovington, 1942; Col., Chief Inspector of Fighting Vehicles, Ministry of Supply, 1943-45; demobilised, July 1945; Director of Ship Repairs at Ministry of Transport, 1945-46. *Recreations:* rowed in Oxford VIII., 1920-1922; President, O.U.B.C., 1922; English Rugby Union Trials, 1924-25. *Address:* Treberfydd, Bwlch, Breconshire; Borland House, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* United University, Leander; Western, Glasgow.

See also Maj.-Gen. G. T. and Vice-Adm. Sir R. H. T. Raikes.

RAIKES, Major-General Geoffrey Taunton, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 Apr. 1884; 4th *s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes of Treberfydd, Breconshire, and 2nd wife, Rosa Margaret, 4th *d.* of Henry William Cripps, Q.C., of Beechwood, Great Marlow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Amabel Wilson, *o. d.* of late Arthur Wilson-Fox, C.B., and Mrs. Wilson-Fox of Ridgeway House, Northaw; three *d. Educ.:* Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; employed with Egyptian Government, 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Major, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Croix de Guerre); Chief Instructor in Military History and Tactics, R.M.A., 1928-30; commanded 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1931-34; Instructor (Class Y) Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934-35; Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1935-37; Major-General, 1937; retired pay, 1938; Commander Territorial Army Div., 1939-40. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir R. H. T. Raikes.

RAIKES, Maj.-Gen. George Leonard, C.B. 1926; D.S.C.; late R.M.; *b.* 18 April 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Whittington Raikes, late 6th (Mil.) Batt. K.R.R.C., Woodville, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1936, Christine Cycill, *d.* of G. B. Collier, M.A., Whinfield, South Brent, Devon. *Educ.:* Army School, Stratford-on-Avon; R.N.C., Greenwich. 2nd Lieut. R.M.A., 1896; Lieut., 1897; Capt., 1902; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1926; Col. Commandant Plymouth Division Royal Marines, 1928-29; Brigadier, 1928; Major-Gen. 1929; served South African War with Naval Brigade, 1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); Colonial Tour in H.M.S. Ophir, 1901; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-19, with R.M.A. Howitzer Brigade (D.S.C. 1915, despatches twice, three medals); A.D.C., 1928-29; retired list, 1930; Master of Dartmoor Otter Hounds since, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring. *Address:* Millswood, S. Brent, Devon. *T.:* South Brent 2110. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAIKES, Henry Victor Alpin MacKinnon, J.P.; M.P. (C.) Wavertree Div. of Liverpool since 1945; *b.* 19 Jan. 1901; *s.* of late H. St. John Raikes, C.B.E., K.C.; *m.* 1940, Audrey Elizabeth Joyce, *o. d.* of A. P. Wilson, Repton; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924; contested (C.) Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire, 1924 and 1929; M.P. (C.) S.E. Essex, 1931-45; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R., 1940-42. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Llwynegrin Hall, Mold, Flintshire. *T.:* Mold 287; 10 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

RAIKES, Humphrey Rivaz; Principal, University of the Witwatersrand; 3rd *s.* of late Canon W. A. Raikes; *m.* 1936, Joan, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Hardy, Norwich. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). Abbott Scholar, 1911; Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), Class 1, 1914; B.A., 1914; M.A., 1919; served European War, 1st Batt. The Buffs, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-1919 (A.F.C.); Fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1919-27; Sub-Rector, 1924-27; Hon. Fellow 1945; Demonstrator and Treasurer, Balliol and Trinity Coll. Laboratory, 1920-27; Chief Instructor Oxford Univ. Air Sqdn., 1925-27. *Publications:* Papers in the Journals of the Chemical Society and Faraday Society. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.:* 44/3781 and 44/4126. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

RAIKES, Admiral Sir Robert Henry Taunton, *K.C.B., cr. 1941; C.B.* 1937; C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; 5th *s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes, of Treberfydd, Brecons; *m.* 1917, Ida Guinevere, 4th *d.* of late David Evans, Ffrwdgrech, Brecons, and Mrs. Evans, Stoke Court, Shropshire; three *s. Educ.:* Radley. Entered R.N., 1900; Submarine service, 1908; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1935; Vice-Adm., 1939; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); Director of R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, 1932-34; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1934-35; Adm.-in-Charge Alexandria (temp.), 1936; Rear-Admiral Submarines, 1936-1938; Vice-Admiral Commanding Northern Patrol, 1940; Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic Station, 1940-41; Admiral, 1942; Retired List, 1942. *Address:* Mantley, Newent, Glos. *T.:* Newent 85.

See also Maj.-Gen. G. T. Raikes.

RAILING, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chairman and Joint Managing Director General Electric Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1933, Clare, O.B.E. 1946, *d.* of Joseph Nauheim; no *c. Educ.:* Munich Univ. (Doctor of Engineering). After gaining experience in U.S.A. joined G.E.C. Engineering Works in Birmingham; held various positions on administrative and production side, Director 1911, General Manager, 1941, Vice-Chairman, 1942, and Chairman, 1943; Vice-President and Chairman British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Assoc., 1944-45; Vice-President Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 1944-1945; Past Master Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers; M.I.E.E. (President, 1944-1945). *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 12 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8990; Long Furrow, Abbot's Drive, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2330. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Conservative, Birmingham.

RAILTON, James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late James Railton, of Malpas, Mon.; *m.* 1902, Margery, *d.* of Lewellen Wood, of Gardenhurst, Penarth, J.P.; three *d. Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Fernbank House, Ascot. *Club:* Union.

RAILTON, Ven. Archdeacon Nathaniel Gerard; Archdeacon of Lindsey since 1941; Rector of Potter Hanworth since 1943; *b.* 10 Feb. 1886; *s.* of George Scott Railton and Marion Elen Porthyn Railton; *m.* 1932, Inez Stuart (*née* Jackson), *widow* of Capt. A. L. Gresson, R.N.; one *s.*

Educ.: private tutors; Keble College, Oxford. Curate St. John's, Fitzroy Square, London, 1912-13; Temp. C.F., 1915-20; Rector of Toddington, Beds., 1916-20; Regular Commission Royal Army Chaplains Department, 1920; Chaplain 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-21; Chaplain Troops stationed at Chanock, 1921-23; Chaplain Guards Depôt, Caterham, 1923-1926; Hon. Secretary Army Football Association, 1924-26; Senior Chaplain, York, 1926; Senior Chaplain, 13th Infty. Bde. Expeditionary Force, China, 1926-27; Chaplain to 2nd Cavalry Bde., Tidworth, 1927-30; Chaplain to now famous 2nd Cav. Bde. Slum Boys Camps, Tidworth, 1927-30 and 1935; Senior Chaplain Royal Garrison Church, Aldershot, 1930-34; 2nd. Cav. Bde. Tidworth, 1934-35; Gibraltar Garrison, 1935-40; Hon. Sec. to Polo Club, Gibraltar, 1939-40; Acting Senior Chaplain R.A.S.C. Yorkshire Area, 1941; Reserve of Officers, 1941; Rector of Bigby, Lincolnshire, 1941-43. *Recreations:* all games, hunting and polo and refereeing boxing, registered A.B.S. referee. *Address:* Potter Hanworth Rectory, Lincs. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RAILTON, Reid Antony, B.Sc., M.I.A.E., M.S.A.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 24 June 1895; *s.* of Charles W. Railton, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1928, Margaret Audrey Hensman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Manchester University. R.Ae.C. Pilot's Certificate, 1915; served apprenticeship with Leyland Motors Ltd., 1915-17; served with R.N.V.R. Motor Boat Section, 1918; studied Factory Layout in U.S.A., 1920; Asst. to Chief Engineer Leyland Motors Ltd., 1921-23; Managing Director of Arab Motors Ltd., Letchworth, 1925-27; Designer of the first motor cars to exceed the officially-timed speeds of four, five, and six miles per minute. Designer of Mr. John Cobb's Railton car which holds the present world's speed record of 369 m.p.h. As Sir Malcolm Campbell's engineering consultant, was responsible for the design of his boat Blue-Bird II, which holds the present world's speed record of 141 m.p.h. *Publications:* Paper before Institution of Automobile Engineers, Blue-Bird, 1930-33, 1933; Paper before Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Racing Motor Car Design, 1937. *Address:* 2808 Oak Knoll Terrace, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Bohemian San Francisco.

RAIMOND, C. E.; *see* Robins, Elizabeth.

RAINER, Luise; Actress; *b.* Vienna, 12 Jan.; *d.* of Heinz Rainer; *m.* 1937, Clifford Odets, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1940); 1945, Robert, *s.* of John Knittel, *q.v. Educ.:* Austria, France, Switzerland and Italy. Started stage career at age of sixteen; later was discovered by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer talent scout in Vienna; came to Hollywood; appeared in Escapade; starred in The Great Ziegfeld, The Good Earth, Emperor's Candlesticks, Big City, Toy Wife (Frou Frou); received Motion Picture Academy of Arts and Sciences Award for the best feminine performance in 1936 and 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

RAINES, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Gore Devereux Groves-, D.S.O. 1915; Hon. M.A., Belfast; late The Buffs, East Kent Regiment; late Commanding Queen's University, Belfast, O.T.C.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel John Percy Groves, 67th and 27th Regiments of Foot; *m.* Ellen, d. of late Thomas Workman, J.P., of Craigdarragh, Co. Down; two *s.* High Sheriff for the County of Down, 1932; Rear-Commodore Royal Ulster Yacht Club, 1927 and 1932; entered army, 1898; Captain, 1903; Major, 1914; Adjutant, T.F., 1911-13; commanded Coy. Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1916-17; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ardview House, Killinchy, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal North of Ireland Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

RAINEY, Lieut.-Colonel John Wakefield, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.V.S.; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.V.C. (retired); Govt. Veterinary Officer Tasmanian Department of Agriculture since 1940; *b.* Totnes, 1881; 2nd *s.* of John Crofton Rainey; *m.* 1910, Elsie Clare, *o. d.* of Francis Dominic Bowles, J.P., C.C., London; two *s. Educ.:* Oxford High School; Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Served (Corporal) 74th Irish Yeomanry, South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); entered Army Veterinary Dept., 1905; Captain A.V.C. 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Brevet Major, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Assistant Director General Army Veterinary Service, 1917-19; Govt. Veterinary Officer, Fiji Islands, 1920-21. *Publications:* editor and part author of Official History of the War, Veterinary Services, 1925. contributor of numerous scientific articles to veterinary and other journals. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Scottsdale, Tasmania. *Club:* Savile.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Major F. Rainsford-Hannay, of Kirkdale, N.B.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1854; *m.* Emily Louisa, *d.* of late D. E. Wilkie, of Rathobyres, Midlothian, and Melbourne, Australia; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1873; has held the following appointments: Assistant Inspector-General of Fortifications, Chief Engineer in Ireland, Commandant School of Military Engineering, Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office; reappointed Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1914. *Address:* 21 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 5760. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Col. Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* St. Thomas Mount, Madras, 28 April 1878; *s.* of late Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, and Helen Jane, *d.* of John Brancker, Liverpool; *m.* 1910, Dorothea Letitia May, *y. d.* of late Sir William F. Maxwell, 4th Bt., of Cardoness; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Wellington and R.M.A., Woolwich, Football Fifteens, 1894-96; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, slightly wounded, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's with 2 clasps); in India and South Africa, 1906-15; Passed Staff College, Quetta; served European War, 1915-18; Brigade-Major R.A., May 1915-Feb. 1916; Lt.-Col. (temp.), Feb. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); C.R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1924-28; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* usual field sports, cricket. *Address:* Cardoness, Gatehouse of Fleet. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

RAISMAN, Sir (Abraham) Jeremy, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1934; Director of Lloyds Bank Ltd.; *b.* 19 March 1892; *m.* 1925, Renée Mary Kelly; two *s. Educ.:* Leeds High School and University; Pembroke College, Oxford. M.A. (1st Class Mods. 1st Lit. Hum.); John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy, 1915; joined I.C.S. 1916; served in Bihar and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate and Under-Secretary till 1922; Customs Department Bombay and Calcutta, 1922-28; Commissioner of Income-Tax, Punjab and N.W.F.P., 1928-31; Joint Secretary, Commerce Dept., Government of India, 1931-34; Member Central Board of Revenue, 1934; Additional Secretary, Finance Department, 1936; Director, Reserve Bank of India, 1938; Secretary, Finance Dept., 1938-39; Finance Member of Govt. of India, 1939-45; and Vice-President, Govt.-Genl.'s Executive Council, 1944. Chairman, British Indian delegation to International Monetary Conference, Bretton Woods, U.S.A., June-July 1944.

Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford. *Address:* 87 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2073. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports.

RAISON, Rev. Herbert Chaplin, M.A.; Rector of Warmsworth, Doncaster, since 1936; *b.* Portland House, Wyke Regis, 13 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Frank Herbert Raison; *m.* 1929, Josephine Mary, *e. d.* of Percy Stops, Towcester, Northamptonshire; two *s. Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Ely Theological College. Ordained to Rugby Parish Church, 1913; Priested, 1914; Assistant Priest, St. George s, Leicester, 1915-17; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Malvern College, 1917-19; Vice-Principal and Bursar Warminster Theological College, 1919-22; Organising Secretary National Society, 1922; Principal, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1923-34; Warden, 1924-1934; Vicar of St. Luke's, Paddington, 1934-36; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1924. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Saint Peter's Rectory, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 53324.

RAISTRICK, Harold, F.R.S. 1934; Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Leeds); F.R.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of London; Director of Division of Biochemistry and Chemistry in relation to Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Hon. Scientific Adviser on Penicillin production to Ministry of Supply; *b.* Pudsey, Yorkshire, 26 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Mark Walker Raistrick; *m.* 1917, Martha Louisa, (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Jonathan Coates, Pudsey, Yorkshire; two *d. Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; University of Leeds; University of Cambridge. On Research Staff of School of Biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1914-1921; in charge of Biochemical Department, Nobel's Explosives Co. Ltd., Stevenston, Ayrshire (Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited), 1921-29. *Publications:* various papers on microbiological chemistry in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Chemical Society and Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, and the Lancet. *Recreations:* angling, golf and walking. *Address:* Galrinnies, Ledborough Lane, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Museum 3041, Beaconsfield 1158. *Club:* Savage.

RAIT, Miss Helen Anna Macdonald, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. Chief Superintendent Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service, India; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-19 (R.R.C., C.B.E.); Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1911. *Address:* Berryburn, Dunoon, Argyll.

RAIT KERR, Col. Rowan Scrope, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; late Royal Engineers; Secretary of M.C.C. since 1936; *b.* 13 April 1891; *e. surv. s.* of late Sylvester Rait Kerr, of Rathmoyle, Edenderry, King's County; *m.* 1916, Helen Margaret, *y. d.* of late Francis Metcalfe, of Metcalfe Park, Enfield, Co. Kildare; one *d. Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1910; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAJADHYAKSHA, Hon. Mr. Justice Ganpat Sakharam, M.A. (Cantab.); Judge High Court, Bombay, since 1943; also a member of Court of Industrial Arbitration since 1940; *b.* 9 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Rao Bahadur S. V. Rajadhyaksha, formerly Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Bombay Presidency; *m.* 1922, Champu Nabar; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elphinstone High School and College, Bombay; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (1st Cl. Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1918); School of Oriental Studies, London University. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1920; second in Exam. for I.C.S. 1919; entered I.C.S. 1920; transferred to Judicial Dept., 1924; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of Bombay Legal Dept. and Secretary to Bombay Legislative Council, 1928; studied Parliamentary Procedure in England, 1930; one of Secretaries to Indian Round Table Conference, London, 1930-31; Deputy Secretary, Political Dept. of Govt. of Bombay, and Deputy Reforms Officer, 1931; Member Franchise Committee, 1932; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, Legal Dept. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1934-37; District and Sessions Judge, Dharwar, 1935-36, Ahmedabad, 1938-42, Poona, 1942-43. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, photography. *Address:* High Court, Bombay. *Clubs:* Orient, Cricket Club of India, Bombay.

RAJAGOPALACHARI, Sir Shrinivas Prasonna, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Home Minister and Vice-Pres., Executive Council, Gwalior State, since 1940; *b.* 24 June 1883; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; Law College, Madras. Advocate, High Court, Madras, 1906; joined Mysore Civil Service, 1906; Under-Secretary to Govt., 1914; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; Assistant Private Secretary to Maharaja of Mysore, 1919-27, Excise Commissioner in Mysore, 1927, and Revenue Commissioner, 1930; Second Member of Council, Mysore, 1932, and First Member, 1935; acted as Dewan of Mysore in 1936 and 1937; represented Mysore on Committee of Ministers and other All-India Conferences; retired from Mysore Service, 1939; Revenue Minister, Gwalior, 1939. *Publication:* Some Aspects of Indian Federation, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, golfing and bridge. *Address:* Minister, Gwalior; Basavangudi, Bangalore. *T.:* Gwalior 2116 and 991, Bangalore 2019. *Clubs:* Century, Bangalore; Cosmopolitan, Madras; Jiwaji, Gwalior.

RAJAMANNAR, Pakala Venkata, Judge High Court, Madras, since 1945; *b.* 10 May 1901; *s.* of Diwan Bahadur P. Venkataramana Rao, now Chief Justice in Mysore State, and retired Judge of High Court, Madras; *m.* 1925; four *d. Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. B.A., 1st Cl. in English and Philosophy; Advocate, 1924; practice confined to civil side; Advocate-General, Madras, 1944-45; Member Madras Bar Council. *Publications:* several plays in Telugu. *Recreations:* deeply interested in music, dance, painting and literature. *Address:* 16 Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras. *T.:* 3236. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

RAJAN, Sir Ponnambala Tyaga, Kt., *cr.* 1937; late Minister for Public Works to Governor of Madras.

RAJPIPLA, Maharaja of; Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinhji Chhatrasinhji, G.B.E., *cr.* 1945; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Ruler of first class State in Bombay Presidency, India; enjoys a permanent salute of 13 guns; area of the State 1600 square miles; population of the State about 249,032. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. *Recreations:* polo, racing (won the Derby with Windsor Lad, 1934). *Address:* Rajpipla, India; The Manor, Old Windsor, Berks.

RALLI, Augustus John; Author; *b.* 6 Jan. 1875; *s.* of John Antony Ralli and Virginia Agelasto; *m.* 1927, Isabel Murray, *d.* of William Mackay. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. F.R.S.L. *Publications:* The Morning of Life, 1908; Christians at Mecca, 1909; Guide to Carlyle, 1920; Critiques, 1927; A History of Shakespearian Criticism, 1932; Later Critiques, 1933. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Grange, Weston Park, Bath. *T.:* Bath 7344. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

RALLI, Sir Strati, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; M.C.; President Ralli Brothers, Ltd.; Chairman Orion Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director of the Guardian Assurance Co. and National Discount Co. Ltd.; *b.* New York, 14 July 1876; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eugénie, *d.* of late Leonidas P. Argenti of

Marseilles; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1914, Louise W. Williams; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19. High Sheriff, County of Southampton, 1943. Commander of the Order of George I. (Greek). *Heir*: *s.* Capt. Godfrey Victor Ralli, R.A., B.L.A. [*b.* Sept. 1915; *m.* 1937, Nora Margaret, *o. c.* of Charles Forman, Loddon Court, Spencers Wood, near Reading; two *d.*]. *Address*: 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 0188; Beaurepaire Park, Basingstoke. *T.*: Bramley Green 209. *Clubs*: City of London, White's, Beefsteak.

RALPH, Annabella, C.B.E. 1942; R.R.C. 1940 (and Bar, 1946); late Matron-in-Chief Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service; *b.* 13 July 1884; *e. d.* of late Alexander Ralph, Rothes, Morayshire, and of late Jessie Ralph, Easter Elchies, Craigellachie, Banffshire. *Educ.*: Higher Grade School, Hopeman, Morayshire. Trained at Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; joined Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 4 Aug. 1914; served in H.M. Hospital Ship, St. Margaret of Scotland, 1916-17, in Near East; in Home Naval Hospitals, 1917-33; Superintending Sister, 1933; at R.N. Hospital, Hong Kong, 1933-36; Matron, 1936; at R.N. Hospitals, Haslar and Plymouth, 1936-38; at R.N. Hospital, Malta, 1938-40; Matron-in-Chief, 1940: at R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1940-41; Matron, Royal Naval Auxiliary Hospital, Kilmacolm, 1942-46; retired, 1946. *Recreations*: travel, walking. *Address*: Easter Elchies, Craigellachie, Banffshire, Scotland. *Club*: Overseas.

RALPH, Augustus George, C.B.E. 1941; Deputy Asst. Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, since 1938; *b.* 29 Dec. 1885; *s.* of John Ralph, London Policeman; *m.* 1912, May Colsell Lamb; one *s.* two *d.* Amateur Wrestler. Joined Metropolitan Police, 1910; King's Medal for Conspicuous Gallantry, 1916; Medal, Saving Life from Fire. Chief Constable, 1936. Police Mission to Greece, 1945. Chairman, Police Boxing, Wrestling; Vice-President National Amateur Wrestling Association. *Address*: 92 Minchenden Crescent, N.14. *T.*: Palmers Green 2342. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Hadley Wood Golf, Barnet.

RALPH, Helen Douglas Guest, B.A. (Lond.); Secretary to Society for the Equal Ministry of Men and Women in the Church (Interdenominational) since 1946; *b.* Bristol, 31 July 1892; *y. d.* of late Benjamin Ralph, LL.D. *Educ.*: Nottingham High School for Girls; Westfield Coll., Univ. of London. B.A. (Honours in Classics), London University, 1915; Classical Mistress, The Mount School, York, 1916-19; Assistant Mistress, St. Paul's Girls' School, 1919-28; Head Mistress of Guildford High School, 1929-37. Leader-Organiser Y.W.C.A. Centre, Merthyr Tydfil, 1942-46. *Recreations*: walking, golf. *Address*: Merope, Trevone Bay, Padstow, Cornwall.

RALPH, Herbert Walter, M.A.; *b.* London, 24 May 1885; *s.* of George and Eleanor Anne Ralph; *m.* 1910, Augusta Louisa Sellwood; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Olave's Gram. School; King's Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1907, 1st Class Part II, 1908, Cambridge Univ. Teaching Diploma, 1908, Powis Medal Proxime Accessit, 1907. Senior Classical Master, Llandovery College, 1908-13; Stonyhurst College, 1914-19; King Edward VI. School, Birmingham, 1920-24; Headmaster, King's School, Chester, 1924-27; Headmaster Plymouth College, 1929-45; Lieut., R.G.A. 17th Siege Battery, 1916-18. *Address*: Harepath Hill, Seaton, Devon.

RALPH, Ronald Seton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Medical Pathologist, Director of Clinical Research Assoc. Laboratories; Hon. Pathologist, Eltham and Mottingham Cottage Hosp.; *b.* Saugor, India, 22 July 1895; *s.* of late Col. A. C. Ralph, D.S.O.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. Joseph Bott, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.*: Dover College; Guy's Hospital. Late Clinical Pathologist, St. John's Hospital, Lewisham, S.E.13; late Assistant Bacteriologist, Guy's Hospital, and late Physician in Charge of Diseases of the Skin, St. John's Hospital, S.E.13. *Publications*: various on medical subjects in Lancet, Medical World, and Journal of Clinical Research. *Recreations*: golf and badminton. *Address*: Watergate House, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.2.; Cotswold, Haywards Heath. *T.*: Temple Bar 8993, Haywards Heath 446.

RALSTON, Colonel Alexander Windeyer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Col., Retired List; Barrister-at-law; Chairman War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal for Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-1942; J.P. for N.S.W.; *b.* Croydon, Sydney, N.S.W., 27 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late A. G. Ralston, K.C.; *m.* 1927, Florence Mary, *o.d.* of Mrs. H. Gordon Currie, 63 The Drive, Hove; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. and Diploma in Military Science. Admitted to Bar, 1909; joined Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force as Capt. 1914; present at capture of Rabaul, Herbertshohe, Madang, Quieta, and in command of expedition to southern end of New Ireland; joined A.I.F. March 1915 as Major and was in Gallipoli, 1915, to evacuation, becoming 2nd in command of 19th Batt. in Oct. 1915; arrived in France March 1916; promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 20th Batt. 16 June 1916; 2nd Australian Machine Gun Batt., March 1918 to Aug. 1919 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Hon. Col., Retired List, 1943. Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, V.D. *Recreations*: fishing, golf, tennis, and military service. *Address*: Temp.: 174 Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs*: National, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, University, Sydney.

RALSTON, Brig.-Gen. George Harrah, D.S.O. 1917; Mining and Civil Engineer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late William Poultney Ralston; *m.* 1900, Louise, *d.* of Edward Pasmore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Pennsylvania Military Academy. Served European War, 1914-19 (depatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address*: Port Hope, Ontario, Canada.

RALSTON, Col. Hon. James Layton, P.C. Canada, 1926; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1914; D.C.L. (Acadia); LL.D. (Union, Dalhousie, Colgate, Toronto); Partner, Ralston, Kearney, Duquet & MacKay; M.P.(L.) Prince division of P.E.I. since 1940; Governor, Acadia University; Governor McMaster University; *b.* Amherst, Nova Scotia, 27 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Burnett William Ralston and Bessie Chipman Layton; *m.* 1907, Nettie Winnifred, *d.* of John McLeod, Amherst; one *s.* *Educ.*: Amherst Academy; Dalhousie Law School. Called to Nova Scotia Bar, 1903; practised Amherst, 1903-12, Halifax, 1912-26, Montreal, 1930-39; elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Cumberland, 1911 and 1916. Went overseas with 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders), as Major, 1916; to France, Feb. 1917; served continuously until Armistice; commanded 85th Canadian Infantry Batt., April 1918, to demobilization (Lieut.-Col. 1918; C.M.G., D.S.O. with bar, despatches twice); returned to Canada, 1919, and re-entered practice; Col. 1924; was Chairman, Royal Commission Returned Soldiers' Pensions, Re-Establishment and Insurance, appointed by Federal Government; elected to House of Commons for Shelburne-Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 1926 and 1930; Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1926-30; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1939-40; Minister of National Defence, 1940-44; Canadian Delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; admitted to Quebec Bar, 1931; a Liberal; a Baptist. *Address*: Gleneagles Apartments, Montreal, Que. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, St. James's, Forest and Stream, Reform, Montreal, Rotary, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

RAM, Sir (Lucius Abel John) Granville, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1931; K.C. 1943; M.A. (Oxon); J.P.; First Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury since 1937; Chairman, Herts Quarter Sessions (Deputy 1932-46) and of Licensing Committee; *b.* 24 June 1885; *s.* of late A. J. Ram, K.C., of Ballytegan, Co. Wexford, and Berkhamsted Place, Herts, and Hon. Mary Grace (*d.* 1912), *d.* of 13th Baron Inchiquin; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late E. A. Mitchell-Innes, C.B.E., K.C.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; Herts Yeomanry, 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (Egypt, Gallipoli, France), Captain Herts Yeomanry and Adj. S. Irish Horse; 3rd Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1925-1929; 2nd Parliamentary Counsel, 1929-37. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing. *Address:* 7 Old Palace Yard, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1234; Furze Park, Polruan by Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* Polruan 72. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Southern Yacht, Hamble; Royal Fowey Yacht.

RAM, Sir Shri, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Landlord, Banker, and Millowner; *b.* Delhi, India, 26 April 1884; *s.* of Lala Girdhar Lal; three *s.* *Educ.:* Delhi. Apprentice, engineering section, Delhi Cloth Mills, 1904-5; started ginning factory, 1907-8; rejoined Delhi Cloth Mills, 1909; Manager, 1912, now Managing Director. Member, Executive Committee, Punjab Chamber of Commerce for 20 years; Hon. Secretary, Hindustani Mercantile Association, 1920; first Industrialist of Northern India to be elected President of Federation of the Indian Chamber of Commerce; Member, Delhi Municipality, 15 years, and Vice-Pres. 6 years. Created Shri Ram Research Institute for Scientific and Industrial Research. Created with two others, Commercial Educational Trust, which endowed Commercial College and Commercial Higher Secondary School, etc.; Managing Agent, Jay Engineering Works Ltd., Bengal Potteries Ltd.; Director, Central and Local Boards of the Reserve Bank of India, Indian National Airways Ltd., Delhi Central Electric Power Authority Ltd., and other companies; Member, Trade Mission to Afghanistan, 1934. Former President, International Chamber of Commerce and All India Federation of Employers of Labour. Hon. Official Adviser to Government on Indo-Japanese Trade Negotiations 33, 34, 36 and 37. One of the signatories to the Bombay Plan. Chairman, Panel Post-War Planning on Sugar, Alcohol and Food Yeast and Heavy Chemicals; Member of Panel on Indian Textile Industry; Member, Executive Committees of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, of the Dictionary of Economic Products and Industrial Resources of India, and All India Organization of Industrial Employers; Member, Indian Industrial Research Council, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, Central Advisory Board of Utilization, etc. Trustee Delhi Improvement Trust; Trustee and financier of Vigyan Kala Bhawan for Education and Research of Scientific Knowledge; Chairman of Governing Bodies and Trusts of the Indraprastha, Ramjas and Hindu Colleges. Donates entire income above necessary living expenses to Shri Ram Charitable Trust. *Publication:* Municipal Problems in Delhi. *Address:* 22 Curzon Road, New Delhi. *T.:* 7605. *Club:* Roshanara.

RAM, Rai Bahadur Sir Sita; *see* Sita Ram.

RAMAGE, Captain Cecil Beresford, M.C.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; Oxford Circuit; *b.* 17 Jan. 1895; *o. s.* of John Walker Ramage, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Cathleen Nesbitt, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Oxford (open Classical Scholar); President Oxford Union Society; commissioned in the Royal Scots, 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, until 1919 (despatches, Order of the Nile); contested Newcastle-on-Tyne, General Election, 1922; M.P. (L.) Newcastle-on-Tyne (West Division), 1923-24; contested Southport, General Election, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Cottar's Barn, Penn, Bucks.

RAMAGE, Richard Ogilvy; C.M.G. 1943; O.St.J.; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, since 1942; *b.* 5 Jan. 1896; *s.* of John T. Ramage, Shipbuilder; *m.* 1932, Dorothy Frances Broome; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Royal Engineers, 1914-19; Administrative Service, Nigeria, 1920-35 (Deputy Resident, 1934); Assistant to Lieutenant-Governor, Malta, 1935-39; Under-Sec. Gold Coast, 1939-42; Acting Governor, Sierra Leone, June-Oct. 1943 and June-Oct. 1945. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

RAMAMURTY, Sir Sonti Venkata, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1942; B.A.; Adviser to Governor of Madras since 1943; *b.* 1 Aug. 1888. *Educ.:* London Mission High School, Vizagapatam; Madras University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1932-35; Commissioner of Labour, 1938. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India.

RAMAN, Sir (Chandrasekhara) Venkata, Kt., *cr.* 1929; F.R.S.; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc.; Hon. Ph.D., Hon. LL.D.; Nobel Laureate in Physics; Director, Raman Research Institute, Bangalore; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. B.A. 1st class, 1904, and University medal; M.A. 1st class, and joined Indian Finance Department, 1907; Curzon Research Prizeman, 1912; Woodburn Research Medallist, 1913; Special University Lecturer, Madras, 1914 and 1922, Lahore, 1920, Patna, 1925, Nagpur, 1926, Dacca, 1930; Sectional President Indian Science Congress, 1915 and 1924, and General President, 1928; Secretary Indian Association for Science, 1919; Sir Rashbehari Ghosh Travelling Fellow and British Association Lecturer, 1924; Research Associate, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, 1924; Lecturer, Mendeleff Congress, 1925; Mateucci medallist, Rome, 1929; Hughes Medallist of Royal Society, 1930; Franklin Medallist, 1942. President, Indian Academy of Sciences, 1934. Hon. Member, Société Philomathique de Paris, Chinese Physical Society; Hon. Fellow, Optical Society of America, Franklin Institute, Royal Irish Academy, Zurich, Physical Society and Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow. *Publications:* Molecular Diffraction of Light; Mechanical Theory of Bowed Strings and Violin-Tone; Diffraction of X-rays; Theory of Musical Instruments, and many scientific papers in the Philosophical Magazine and the Physical Review, Nature, The Astrophysical Journal, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and of the Indian Academy of Sciences. *Address:* Malleswaram, Bangalore, S. India.

RAMAN, C. K.; *see* Kunhi-Raman.

RAMASWAMI AIYAR, Hon. Sir C. P., K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1923; Dewan of Travancore, since 1936; Fellow of Madras University; *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *o. s.* of late C. R. Pattabhi Ramayyar, Vakil, High Court and afterwards a Judge, Madras City Court; *m.* Sitammal, *g.d.* of C. V. R. Sastri, the first Indian Judge in Madras; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan High School, Presidency College, and Law College, Madras. Joined the Madras Bar, 1903, and led the original side soon afterwards; enrolled specially as an Advocate, 1923; Fellow of Univ., 1912; Member of Madras Corporation, 1911; served on many committees; Member of the Indian National Congress and was its All-India Secretary, 1917-18; Madras Delegate to Delhi War Conference; Univ. M.L.C., Madras, 1919; Member of Committee to frame

Rules under Reform Act, 1919; M.L.C. under Reformed Constitution for Madras, 1920; Advocate-General for the Presidency, 1920; engaged from 1910 in almost all heavy trials in Madras; one of the Indian representatives at the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926 and 1927; Rapporteur to the League of Nations Committee on Public Health, 1927; Law Member of Madras Government, 1923-28; Vice-President Executive Council, 1924; resigned membership of Madras Government, March 1928, and rejoined the Bar, April 1928; delivered the Sri Krishna Rajendra University Lecture at Mysore, 1928; represented the State of Cochin before the Butler Enquiry Committee, 1928; member of sub-committee to draft constitution for uniting British India and the Indian States in a Federation, 1930; Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference and member of the Federal Structure Committee of the R.T.C., 1931; acting Law Member, Government of India, 1931; Legal and Constitutional Adviser to the Government of Travancore; Member of the Consultative Committee of the R.T.C.; Tagore Law Lecturer, Calcutta University, 1932; Acting Commerce Member of the Government of India, 1932; Chairman of Committee appointed by Chamber of Princes to consider the White Paper, 1933; Member of Joint Select Committee of Parliament on Indian Reforms, 1933; Delegate to World Economic Conference, 1933; drafted a new constitution for Kashmere, 1934; Member of the Govt. of India Committee on Secretariat Procedure, 1935; title of Sachivothama conferred, 1936; Member for Information, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1942; Vice-Chancellor, Travancore University 1937; presided over All-India Law Conference, Hyderabad, 1944; Chairman, Shipping Policy Committee of Government of India, 1946. Represented the Indian States before the British Cabinet Delegation, 1946. F.R.S.A., 1937; LL.D., University of Travancore, 1939. *Publications:* contributions to various periodicals on political, financial, and literary topics. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, riding, and walking. *Address:* Trivandrum, Travancore, India; The Grove, Mylapore, Madras; Delisle, Ootacamund, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Madras Cosmopolitan.

RAMBERT, Marie (Mrs. Ashley Dukes); Founder and Directress of the Ballet Rambert; *b.* Warsaw; *m.* 1918, Ashley Dukes, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Warsaw, Paris. Trained by Enrico Cecchetti; Member of Diaghilev's Russian Ballet Company, 1912-13; opened Rambert School, 1920; seasons of English Ballet at Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, 1930-31; New Theatre, 1932; Duke of York's, 1935; Duchess Theatre, 1937-39; Arts Theatre, 1940-41; Lyric, Hammersmith, 1944; King's Theatre, Hammersmith, 1945; Sadler's Wells, 1946. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8; Mercury Theatre, Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 5946.

RAM CHANDRA, C.I.E. 1933; M.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Financial Comr., Punjab, since 1946; *b.* 1 March 1889; *m.* 1917; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore (Fuller Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Wrangler, b star). Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Government College, Lahore, 1908-10; joined I.C.S., 1913; served in Punjab as Assistant Commissioner in various districts; Colonisation Officer, 1915; Under-Secretary, 1919-21; Settlement Officer, 1921-25; Director of Land Records, 1924; Deputy-Commissioner, 1925; Secretary to Punjab Government, Transferred Department, 1926-27; Home Secretary to Punjab Govt., 1928; Deputy-Secretary to Govt. of India, Department of Education, Health, and Lands, 1928; Joint Secretary, 1932; Secretary, 1935; Member Council of State, 1935; Member, Punjab Legislative Council, 1936; Finance Secretary to Punjab Govt., 1936-37; Commissioner, 1938-39; Sec. to Punjab Govt., Medical and Local Govt. Depts., 1939-41; Chief Controller of Imports, India, 1941-44; Leader of Indian Delegation to Egypt for Cotton Conference, 1943; Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Dept., 1944-45; Secretary to Govt. of India, Defence Dept., 1945-46. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Financial Comr., Lahore, India. *Club:* National Liberal.

RAMESAM, Sir Vepa, Kt., *cr.* 1929; B.A., B.L.; *b.* Vizagapatam, Hindu, 27 July 1875; *s.* of Rao Saheb V. L. Narisimham, Subordinate Judicial Officer; *m.* 1896; three *s.* eight *d.* *Educ:* A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam; Presidency College, Madras; Law College, Madras. Studied mathematics under late Prof. G. H. Stuart and took his degree at the age of 16, getting the record marks of the Madras University; enrolled as a vakil of the Madras High Court, 1896; continued to interest himself in mathematical and astronomical studies; resolved one of Mersenne's numbers into factors, 1912; Government Pleader, 1916; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1920-35; retired 1935; a keen social reformer. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 10 Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

RAMPUR, Maj.-Gen. H.H. the Nawab (Alijah Farzand-i-Dilpizir-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia Mukhlis-ud-Daulah Nasir-ul-Mulk Amir-ul-Umara Nawab Sir Sayed Mohammad Raza Ali Khan Bahadur Mustaid Jung), G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; D.Litt. (Aligarh); LL.D. (Benares); *b.* 17 Nov. 1906; *m.* 1921, Nawab Rafat Zamani Begum, *s. d.* of late Sahebzada Sir Abdussamad Khan, C.I.E.; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Succeeded 1930; has a taste for music and fine arts; is a Patron of the Delhi Flying Club, and active member of several Masonic Lodges; an Hon. Lt.-Col. in 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles; Hon. Col. 11/9th Jat Regiment, Meerut; Pro-Chancellor of Muslim Univ., Aligarh; Member East India Association. *Heir:* Nawabzada Capt. Sayed Murtaza Ali Khan Bahadur, M.B.E. *Address:* Rampur State, U.P., India. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile.

RAMSAY, family name of **Earl of Dalhousie.**

RAMSAY, Maj.-Gen. Alan Hollick, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1943; G.O.C. 5th Australian Division, A.I.F.; *b.* 12 March 1895; *s.* of Charles Ramsay and Frances Hollick; *m.* 1924, Edna Mary Watson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne High School; University of Melbourne (B.Sc., Dip. Ed.). Principal, Melbourne High School. Served in Middle East and New Guinea with A.I.F. (C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 St. Kinnord Street, Essendon, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* FU 7682 (Melbourne). *Club:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1938; O.B.E.; Director of the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; *b.* 1887; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Richard Callan late of Motherwell; one *s.* two *d.* Formerly Director of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., and Chairman of Enfield Cycle Co. Ltd.; M.P. (C.) West Bromwich, 1931-35. *Address:* Heathcot, Prey Heath, Worplesdon, nr. Woking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Athenæum.

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander Burnett, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; attached to firm McLaghlan and Campbell, Orange, N.S.W.; *b.* 26 March 1903; *S.* father, 1924; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of late William Joseph Hutchinson, Queensland; *m.* 1935, Isabel Ellice, *e. d.* of late William Whitney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander William Burnett, *b.* 4 Aug. 1938.

RAMSAY, Admiral Hon. Sir Alexander Robert Maule, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 29 May 1881; *s.* of 13th

Earl of Dalhousie and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *m.* 1919, Princess Victoria Patricia Helena Elizabeth (Lady Patricia Ramsay), *d.* of Duke of Connaught, K.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O., promoted Captain); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931; late Naval Attaché in Paris; Rear-Adm., 1931; Commodore of Royal Naval Barracks at Portsmouth, 1929-31; Rear-Admiral Aircraft Carriers, 1933-36; Vice-Admiral, 1936; Commander-in-chief East Indies, 1936-38; Fifth Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Air Service, 1938-39; Admiral, 1939. *Recreation:* sport and games. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 21 Dec. 1919. *Address;* Ribsden Holt, Windlesham, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Allen Beville, M.A.; Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1925-Sept. 1947; Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1929-1931; *b.* 3 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Beville Ramsay, Croughton House, Brackley, Northants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Eton College, 1895-1925; Lower Master of Eton College, 1916-25. *Publications:* Inter Lilia, 1919; Ros Rosarum, 1925; Frondes Salicis, 1935; Flos Malvae, 1946. *Address:* The Lodge, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club:* Union.

RAMSAY, Captain Archibald Henry Maule; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Henry L. Ramsay, *cr. s.* of General the Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay, K.C.I.E., C.B.; *m.* Ismay Lucretia Mary, *o. d.* of 14th Viscount Gormanston, and *widow* of late Lord Ninian Crichton-Stuart, M.P.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1913; to France 12 Aug. 1914; Captain, 1915; severely wounded; 1916; S.D.3 War Office, 1917; British War Mission in Paris, 1918; invalided, 1919; M.P. (U.) Peebles, S. Midlothian, 1931-45; Parliamentary Member of Potato Marketing Board, 1936-45; 23 May 1940, detained at Brixton Prison under Reg. 18b until 26 Sept. 1944. *Publication:* A short Life of Sir Alexander Ramsay of Dalwolsy. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Kellie Castle, Arbroath, Angus. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

RAMSAY, Maj.-Gen. Frank William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Middlesex Regiment; *b.* Dec. 1875; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. A. Ramsay (late 4th Q.O. Hussars); *m.* 1929, Amy Frances, widow of Lieut.-Colonel A. St. Leger Glyn, Grenadier Guards, of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk. A.D.C. to the Governor of Madras, 1898-1900: 2nd in Command 2nd Mounted Infantry, 1907-1911; served S. Africa as Special Service Officer with Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18, commanded 9th Kings, 1915-16, 48th (Irish) Bde., 1916-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 58th (London) Division, 1918-19; commanded 30th Division, 1919; commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1919-23; Quetta Infantry Brigade, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; J.P. (1932), Suffolk. *Publication:* Polo Pony Training, with Hints on the Game, 1928. *Address:* Drinkstone Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Cattistock Cottage, Maiden Newton, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Graham Colville, C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E.; M.D.; D.T.M. and H.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late A. W. Ramsay, Sleaford, Ayr; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of George Fulham; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriots School; Edinburgh University. M.B. Ch.B. 1912 (Medalist); M.D. 1924 (with Commendation); D.T.M. and H. (Eng.) with distinction, 1924; House Surgeon Edinburgh, Hartlepool and Birkenhead, 1912-14; served 1914-19 as Capt. R.A.M.C. in France, Mesopotamia, Hedjaz and Syria (despatches, O.B.E., Order of El Nahda); K.I.H. Gold Medal, 1931; carried out research on malaria in India. *Publications:* Many publications, in various medical journals, on malaria, yaws and tropical hygiene. *Recreations:* Natural history, fishing. *Address:* Sleaford. Racecourse Road, Ayr. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

RAMSAY, Commander (S) Hugh Malcolm, C.B.E. 1941; R.A.N. (retired); Civil Assistant (for supply duties) to 2nd Member of the Naval Board; *b.* 28 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late James and late Mary Margaret Ramsay, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1911, Gertrude Emily, *d.* of late Godfrey Leslie, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* State School and privately. Served in Royal Australian Navy, 1905-23, being placed on Retired List 1923 on appointment to Navy Office, Melbourne, as Director of Naval Stores and Victualling. War of 1914-18, served in H.M.A. ships Pioneer and Brisbane, in Australian, East African, and Mediterranean waters. *Address:* Compton, Kensington Road, South Yarra, Melbourne. *T.:* Windsor 4532. *Club:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

RAMSAY, Sir J. Douglas, 11th Bt. of Bamff, *cr.* 1666; M.V.O. 1925; T.D., D.L., J.P., Co. of Perth; F.S.I., Chartered Surveyor; Hon. Col., R.A., T.A.; raised 31st (Perth) Regt. Light A.A.R.A. Sept. 1939, with Batteries in Perth, Dundee, Aberdeen and Fife; late Scottish Horse; H.M. the King's Commissioner on the Balmoral Estates, 1919-1926; *s.* of Sir J. H. Ramsay, 10th Bart., and Charlotte (*d.* 1904), *d.* of William Stewart of Ardvorlich; *b.* 19 Apr. 1878; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1908, Hope Anita Jane, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. MacGregor of Verbeer House, Cullompton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1919; War of 1939-45 in A.A.R.A. Staff and Home Guard. *Recreations:* all out-of-door sports. *Heir:* *s.* Neis Alexander, *b.* 4 Oct. 1909. *Address:* Bamff, Alyth, Perthshire. *T.:* Alyth 82. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Duchess of Atholl, J. R. M. Butler.

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. James Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late William Ramsay, of Bowland, Midlothian; *m.* 1924, Marian, *d.* of C. J. G. Nash-Leibrandt, of The Kloof, Langland Bay, Glamorganshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-45, re-employed as Lieut.-Col. Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland). *Address:* Farleyer, Aberfeldy, Perthshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

RAMSAY, L. E. B. Cobden-; *see* Cobden-Ramsay.

RAMSAY, Mabel Lieda, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.P.H.(Cantab.), M.O.G.C., Consulting Surgeon Gynæcologist City Hospital, Plymouth; Consulting Surgeon, the Public Dispensary; Consulting Obstetrician, the Three Town Maternity Home; Consulting Obstetrician to Counties of Devon and Cornwall; Consulting Surgeon Gynæcologist, the Salvation Army Home; Past President Plymouth Medical Society; Past President Medical Women's Federation, Ex-Hon. Secretary; Lecturer to Midwives for Plymouth Centre for Central Midwives Board; *b.* London; *d.* of Paymaster-in-Chief Andrew J. Ramsay, Royal Navy. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Leeds University; Manchester University; London Royal Free Hospital (School) of Medicine. Served Surgeon Women's Imperial Hospital Units at Antwerp and Cherbourg; Surgeon Salisbury Road Hospital, Plymouth; President, the Plymouth Medical Society, 1930-31; Hon. Treasurer, the Plymouth Panel Committee; Hon. Secretary, the Plymouth Local Medical Committee; Past President Plymouth Soroptimist Club. *Publications:* The Women's Imperial Service Unit, 1914-18; Sub-Arachnoid Hæmorrhage in a Child (B.M.J.); Hydatid Cysts of Liver-Empyema of Gall Bladder and Lung-Recovery (B.M.J.); Puerperal Sepsis, Sloughing Fibroid and subsequent Pregnancy, British Journal

of Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 4 Wentworth Villas, North Hill, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 5572. *Club:* Lyceum.

RAMSAY, Hon. Sir Patrick William Maule, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 20 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie, and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Cynthia, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Conyers Surtees, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., *widow* of C. C. Tower, Essex Yeomanry; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester. Nominated an Attaché, 1904; Constantinople, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; Peking, 1910; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Paris, 1911; St. Petersburg, 1914; Paris, 1915; Foreign Office, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1918; Stockholm, 1919; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924; Counsellor of Embassy, 1922; Rio de Janeiro, 1925; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1925 and 1926; Counsellor at Madrid, 1927-29; Minister in Athens, 1929-33; in Budapest 1933-1935; in Copenhagen, 1935-39. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James'.

RAMSAY, Robert Anstruther, M.A., M.Ch., M.B. (Cantab); F.R.C.S. England; Senior Surgeon to Metropolitan Hospital and to Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 18 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Robert Anstruther Ramsay and Catherine Hamilton Duff; *m.* 1914, Marguerite Renée de Miniac; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Various papers on Surgical Subjects. *Address:* 29 Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 7451. *Club:* United University.

RAMSAY, Rt. Rev. Ronald Erskine; LL.D. (Bristol), M.A.; Rector of Brinkworth since 1936; Archdeacon of Swindon since 1928; Chairman, Church of England Pensions Board, since 1936; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Ramsay; *m.* Winifred Constance, *d.* of H. Partridge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, second class theological honours; Wells Theological College. Curate of St. Paul's, Lozells, Birmingham, 1908-9; Warden of the Clifton College Mission, St. Agnes, Bristol, 1910-18; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-17; Clerical Secretary, Bristol Board of Finance, 1918-27; Suffragan Bishop of Malmesbury, 1927-46; Vicar of All Saints, Bristol, 1927-35; Hon. Canon Bristol Cathedral, 1926; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1924-27. *Publication:* Editor, Bristol Diocesan Review, 1922-27. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Brinkworth Rectory, Chippenham. *T.:* Brinkworth 207. *Club:* National.

RAMSAY, Major Hon. Simon, M.C.; M.P. (C.) for County of Angus since 1945; Conservative Whip since October 1946; *b.* 17 Oct. 1914; 2nd *s.* of 14th Earl of Dalhousie; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 15th Earl; *m.* 1940, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Archibald and Hon. Mrs. Stirling of Keir; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served T.A., Black Watch, 1936-1939; embodied 1939. *Address:* Logie, Kirriemuir, Angus. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's.

RAMSAY, Thomas Bridgehill Wilson, *s.* of late A. W. Ramsay, Sleaford, Ayr. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1910; Specialist in Privy Council and Scottish Appeals; has been Secretary, Treasurer and Chairman of Indian Gymkhana Club; Past President and Past Chief of Scottish Clans Association of London; Past President of Gray's Inn Debating Society; Trustee, Elder and Session Clerk of St. Columba's Church, Pont Street, S.W.1; Treasurer and Convener of the Smaller Livings Fund and Past Convener of the Aged and and Infirm Ministers' Fund of the Church of Scotland in England; life member of many Scottish Societies; M.P. (L.) Western Isles, 1929-31, (L. Nat.), 1931-35; contested Shettleston Division of Glasgow, 1922 and Western Isles, 1935. *Address:* 88 Ebury Street, S.W.1; 10 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2775. *Club:* National Liberal.

RAMSAY-FAIRFAX, Commander, R.N. (Emergency List), and **Lt.-Col. William George Astell,** C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Sir William Ramsay-Fairfax, 2nd Bt., of Maxton, Roxburghshire, and Mary Ann (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of William J. Pawson, of Shawdon, Northumberland; *m.* 1909, Lilian, *d.* of late Henry Rich, of Abbey Lodge, Malmesbury; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; The Limes, Greenwich. H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Lieutenant R.N.; resigned, 1901; joined XXXth Regt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1902; served in South Africa (with rank of Capt.) (medal and clasps); took part in late Sir William Northrup McMillan's Expedition for the Exploration of the Blue Nile, 1903; served with Abyssinian Army co-operating with British Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); Served European War, at sea with the Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli and France, and with the Tank Corps in France (C.M.G., D.S.O., prom. temp. Brig.-Gen., despatches four times); holds the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society; Founder of Divorce Law Reform Assoc., and joint founder of Divorce Law Reform Union. *Club:* Army and Navy.

[*Died* 20 *Nov.* 1946.

See also Sir Henry Fairfax-Lucy.

RAMSBOTHAM; family name of **Baron Soulbury.**

RAMSBOTTOM, John William, M.A., M.Com.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late John Ramsbottom; *m.* 1918, Grace, *d.* of W. Goudie, Marple, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Central High School, Manchester; Univ. of Manchester. H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1906-12; Hunter Lecturer in Social and Industrial Economics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1913-19; Joint Hon. Sec. British Association Committee on Industrial Fatigue, 1913-14; Investigated methods of Factory Inspection and Accident Prevention in New Jersey, U.S.A. and advised State Labour Commissioner, 1913. Served European War, Royal Fusiliers, 1914; in France, with Manchester and East Lancashire Regts., 1916-18; Temp. service Joint Industrial Councils (Whitley) Division, Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; Univ. of London Lecturer in Applied Economics, London School of Economics, 1922-23; H.M. Inspector of Schools (Technical), 1923-25; Director 1925-45 and Governor of City of London College; Chm. Assoc. of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1929; member of Educ. Panel, Committee on Educ. for Salesmanship, 1931; Chairman Assoc. of Technical Institutions, 1937; Member of Ministry of Labour Committee, 1945, to consider courses in Business Administration for ex-service men and women; Vice-Pres. Nat. Assoc. for Advancement of Education for Commerce; member of executive of Brit. Council; Vice-Pres. of British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education; Member of Council of R.S. Arts; Educational Adviser to Institute of Transport. *Publications:* articles and papers on Commercial Education. *Address:* The Bushes, Durlston, Swanage, Dorset.

RAMSDEN, family name of **Baron Ramsden.**

RAMSDEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Birkenshaw; **Eugene Joseph Squire Hargreaves Ramsden,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1883; *s.* of James Ramsden; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of F. E. Withey, *widow* of late Major George W. Farwell, U.S.A. *Educ.:* England, France, and Germany. Travelled extensively U.S.A., Europe, S. America, West Indies, China, Japan, etc.; contested Spen Valley, 1923; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches); M.P. (U.) Bradford North, 1924-29 and 1931-45; contested Bradford North, 1929; Chairman National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1938-39; Chairman National Executive Committee, 1938-1943; Chairman of Yorkshire Provincial Area, 1933-46; Chairman U.K. Trade

Mission to Poland, 1934; Chairman Departmental Committee on Education and Training of Overseas Students, 1933-34; Director, Monotype Corporation Ltd., G. Beaton & Son, Ltd., Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co. Ltd., Yorkshire Electric Power Co. Ltd., British Insulated Callendars Cables, Ltd., Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Chairman A. and S. Henry & Co. Ltd.; Richard Johnson, Clapham, and Morris Ltd. and Crosthwaite Furnaces and Scriven Machine Tools, Ltd.; Member Executive Committee, British Council for Relations with other Countries; Underwriter at Lloyds. *Recreations:* seafishing, travel. *Address:* The Wheatleys, Gomersal, nr. Leeds. *T.A.:* Ramsden, Gomersal. *T.:* Cleckheaten 350; Trem-y-Mor, St. Davids. *T.:* St. Davids 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

RAMSDEN, Brevet Col. (Temp. Brig.) Arthur Maxwell, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1938; T.D.; Royal Artillery, T.A.; A.D.C. (Additional) to the King since 1940; *b.* 2 Dec. 1894. Contested (C.) S. Leeds, 1945. *Address:* 4 Headingley Terrace Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52066.

RAMSDEN, Geoffrey Charles Frescheville, C.I.E. 1942; Financial Commissioner, C. P. and Berar; *b.* 21 April 1893; *s.* of late Colonel H. F. S. Ramsden, C.B.E., and late Hon. Mrs. Ramsden; *m.* 1930, Margaret Lovell, *d.* of late Rev. J. Robinson; no. *c. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served in the Army, 1914-19; Capt. 1st. Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., N.W. Frontier (India), 1915-19; joined I.C.S. 1920; Secretary Indian Tariff Board, 1923-25; Deputy Commissioner of Chhatisgarh Division, 1937-40 and of Jubbulpore, 1926 and 1931-34, and of various other Districts; Officiating Commissioner, Jubbulpore Division, 1936 and 1941-44; Development Adviser to the Governor, 1945. *Recreations:* travel, photography, tennis, and fishing. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas League.

RAMSDEN, Sir John Frecheville, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1689; late Capt. Norfolk Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Helen Guendolen Ramsden (*d.* 1910); 3rd *d.* and *co-heiress* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1901, Joan, *d.* of late G. F. Buxton, C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 150,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John St. Maur, [*b.* 26 Apr. 1902; *m.* 1935, Lady Catherine Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, *cr. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Bulstrode, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; Ardverikie, Kingussie, Inverness-shire; Muncaster Castle, Ravenglass, Cumberland.

See also Maj.-Gen. R. G. Feilden.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Josslyn Vere, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1915; M.A.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1 Dec. 1876; *s.* of John C. F. Ramsden, *g.-s.* of Sir J. Ramsden, 4th Bt., and Emma Susan, *d.* of Rev. Edward Duncombe; *m.* 1909, Olive Clotilde Bouhier, *o. d.* of F. W. Imbert Terry, late of Aston, Herts; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Adjutant, 1911-14; Major 1914; A.D.C. to Divisional Commander, India, 1908-9; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Offwell House, Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAMSDEN, Walter, M.A., D.M., late Johnston Professor of Bio-Chemistry, Liverpool University, now Professor Emeritus; Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford; formerly Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Oxford University; 4th *s.* of W. H. F. Ramsden of Saddleworth, Physician, and of Catherine Kay. *Educ.:* Oxford; Guy's Hospital; Zurich; Vienna; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1893-96; Senior Proctor, 1909-10; Member of Physiological Society and Biochemical Society. *Publications:* On various Adsorption-Phenomena, and on Silk-Fibroinogen. *Address:* Pembroke Coll., Oxford.

RAMSDEN, Maj.-Gen. William Havelock, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1939; M.C.; employed by Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers; *b.* 3 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Henry Plumptre Ramsden; *m.* 1st, 1918, Christine Baldwin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1946, Gena Whale-Ure. *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant W. India Regt. 1910; served Cameroons, 1915-16 (1914-15 Star); Capt. E. York Regt. 1916; served France, 1917-18 (M.C., British War Medal, Victory Medal); Major, G.S.O. (Weapon Training) Eastern Command, 1926-1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; E. York Regt. (India) Razmak, etc., 1934; Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Hampshire Regt. 1936; Operations Waziristan, 1936-37 (despatches, medal); Operations Palestine, 1938-39 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); Colonel (antedate to 1936) and Temp. Brigadier, 1939; Comdr. West Lancs Area, 1939; Commander 25th Inf. Bde. 1939; Comdr. 50 Div. 1940-42 (despatches); Maj.-Gen. 1941; Comdr. 30 Corps (acting Lt.-Gen.), July-Sept. 1942; Commander 3rd Division, Dec. 1942-43; Commander S.D.F. and British Troops, Sudan, Jan. 1944-June 1945; retired pay (Maj.-Gen.), Sept. 1945. Coronation medal (George VI), 1937. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* c/o Alpha Cement, The Works, Oxford. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RAMSDEN JODRELL, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Jodrell.

RAMSEY, Rev. Canon Arthur Michael, M.A.; Canon of Durham Cathedral and Professor of Divinity in University of Durham since 1940; *b.* 14 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Arthur Stanley Ramsey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1942, Joan, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. A. C. Hamilton. *Educ.:* Repton; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon. 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, 1925; 1st Class, Theological Tripos, 1927; President of Cambridge Union, 1926; ordained, 1928; curate of Liverpool Parish Church, 1928-30; subwarden of Lincoln Theological College, 1930-36; Lecturer of Boston Parish Church, 1936-38; Vicar of S. Benedict, Cambridge, 1939-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chester, 1932-39, and to Bishop of Durham since 1940; Select Preacher, Cambridge 1934, 1940, Oxford 1945-46. *Publications:* The Gospel and the Catholic Church, 1936; The Resurrection of Christ, 1944. *Recreations:* walking and golf. *Address:* The College, Durham.

RAMSEY, Arthur Stanley; President 1915-37, Lecturer, 1897-1934, Tutor, 1912-27, Bursar 1904-13, Fellow since 1897 of Magdalene College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926-32; Examiner of the University of London, 1915-18, 1932-34; Examiner of Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1942-44; *b.* Hackney, 1867, *e. s.* of Rev. A. Averell Ramsey, Congregational minister; *m.* 1902, Mary Agnes (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Rev. P. S. Wilson, Vicar of Horbling, Lincs; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Mathematical Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1890-97. *Publications:* Modern Plane Geometry (Richardson and Ramsey); Hydromechanics (Besant and Ramsey); Hydrodynamics; Elementary Geometrical Optics; Dynamics; Statics; Hydrostatics; Electricity and Magnetism; Introduction to Newtonian Attraction. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Howfield, Buckingham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4729.

See also H. Barcroft, Rev. Canon A. M. Ramsey.

RAMSEY, Admiral Sir Charles Gordon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1935; D.L. Aberdeenshire; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1st, 1912, Luleen Clare (*d.* 1939), *d.* of William Handcock; one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Helen, *widow* of George M'Murtrie Godley of Long House, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A. Joined R.N. 1897; Capt., 1922; Rear-Adm., 1934; Vice-Admiral, 1938; Admiral, 1942; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches Jutland); A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1935-37; Commander-in-

Chief, Rosyth, 1939-42; retired, 1942; Commodore of Convoys. *Address:* Long House, Greenwich, Connecticut. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAMUNNI MENON, Sir Konkoth, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Diwan Bahadur, 1927; LL.D. (Hon. Madras); M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* Trichur 14 Sep. 1872; *m.* V. K. Kalliani Amma, of Trichur; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maharajah's College, Ernakulam; Presidency College, Madras; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered the Madras Education Dept., 1898; Professor of Zoology, 1910; retired, 1927; connected with the Madras University since 1912; Vice-Chancellor, 1928-34, Life Member of the Senate; nominated Member of the Madras Legislative Council on two occasions; represented the Madras University at the Congress of the Universities of the Empire at Edinburgh, 1931; Chairman, Inter-University Board, 1932-33; Member Council of State, India, 1934-36. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* Lakshmi Sadan, Vepery, Madras, India; Konkoth House, Trichur, Cochin State, South India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

RANALOW, Frederick Baring F.R.A.M.; professional singer, actor and teacher; Professor Royal Academy of Dramatic Art and Guildhall School of Music; *b.* Dublin, 7 Nov. 1873; *o. s.* of late J. G. Ranalow, Dublin; *m.* Lilian Mary, *d.* of late William E. Oates, of Gestingthorpe Hall, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Studied at the Royal Academy of Music; has sung at most of the principal Musical Festivals, including the Handel Festival, Norwich and Sheffield Festivals, and for several seasons for the Royal Choral Society Concerts at the Albert Hall; toured Australia and New Zealand with Melba; for many years a leading baritone in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Company, singing such rôles as Hans Sachs, Figaro, Falstaff, Papageno, King Mark, Capulet, Colline, etc., and creating such rôles as Ned Travers in Dr. Ethel Smyth's Bo'sun's Mate, Sir Walter Raleigh in Stanford's Critic, Mr. Pepys (Clifford Bax and Martin Shaw), Paragot in the Beloved Vagabond (Adrian Ross and Dudley Glass), and re-creating the part of Captain Macheath in the Beggar's Opera, a rôle he has played over 1600 times; also played Herr Feldmann in Autumn Crocus and Sir Lucius O'Trigger in a musical version of The Rivals; created the part of W. Gill, the Victorian father in The Two Bouquets; appeared in several films, including Drake, Autumn Crocus, Who's Your Lady Friend. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 215 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2774. *Club:* Garrick.

RANCE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hubert Elvin, G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1940; Governor of Burma since 1946; *b.* 17 July 1898; *s.* of Frederick Hubert Rance; *m.* 1927, Mary Noël Guy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Worcestershire Regt. 1916-26. 4th Bn. Worc. Regt., B.E.F., France, Oct. 1916-April 1917; R. Signals, 1926-44; Adjt. 2 Div. Signals, 1927-30; G.S.O. 3 War Office (Military Training), 1936-38; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1938-39; Asst. Div. B.E.F. and G.S.O. 1, B.E.F., France, 1939-40; O.C. 4 Div. Signals, B.E.F., France, April-June 1940, evacuated Dunkirk, continued in command till Oct. 1940 (despatches, O.B.E.); G.S.O. 1 War Office (Military Training), 1940-1941; Deputy Director Military Training (Brig.), 1941-42; Director of Technical Training W.O. (Brig.), 1942-43; Brig. General Staff, Western Command, 1943-45; Director of Civil Affairs, Burma (Maj.-Gen.), 1945-1946 (C.B.); Deputy Commander South-Western District, Taunton, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RANCHHODLAL, Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 18 Apr. 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sulochana, *d.* of Chunilal Khushalrai; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1924, Tanumati, *d.* of Jhaverilal Bulakhiram Mehta of Ahmedabad. [Father was first member of Hindu community to receive a baronetcy. *Heir:* *s.* Udayan, *b.* 25 July, 1929. *Address:* Shantikunj, P.O., Shahibag, Ahmedabad, Bombay, India. *T.:* 2061. *T.A.:* Shantikunj. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

RANDALL, Alec Walter George, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1920; Minister to Denmark since 1945; *b.* 27 July 1892; *s.* of George and Clara Randall; *m.* 1915, Dr. Amy Jones; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet; University College, London. Entered Foreign Office, 1920; 2nd Secretary H.M. Legation to Holy See, 1925-30; 1st Secretary H.M. Legation, Bucharest, 1930-33; served in Foreign Office, 1933-35; 1st Secretary H.M. Legation, Copenhagen, 1935-38; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1938-45. *Address:* British Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark. *Club:* Reform.

RANDALL, Group Captain Charles Russell Jekyl, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); *b.* 12 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel R. H. Randall, Vauxlaurens, Guernsey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Lancing College. Entered R.N.E. College, 1896; Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1901-4; appointed to No. 1 Naval Airship, 1911; appointed R.N. Aeroplane School, Eastchurch; Pilot's Certificate, Feb. 1912 (No. 182); Instructor Central Flying School, Upavon, 1912-13 (thanks of Army Council twice); Member of Airship Sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence, 1914; Admiralty Overseer in Charge of No. 9 Rigid Airship Building; special Service in France at outbreak of War (thanks of Army Council and appreciation of Lords Commissioners of Admiralty); Admiralty Deputy Superintending Captain Aircraft building, 1915-16; Air Board, 1917; O.C. Malta Group R.A.F., 1918; Lent to Greek Govt. for reorganisation of R.H.N.A.S., 1919; retired, 1923; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier of Order of Redeemer, Greek Order of Military Merit 2nd Class with Silver Palms; entered Cambridge University, Michaelmas Term, 1931; elected fellow Commoner, Downing College, Oct. 1931. During War of 1939-45 deported from Guernsey to Germany, returned March 1945. *Recreations:* polo, fencing, skating, golf. *Address:* Grange Cottage, Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 577. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, London Ice.

RANDALL, Harry Enos; M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division of Lancashire since 1945; Organising Secretary of Union of Post Office Workers. *Address:* 17 Thorncliffe Court, Kings Avenue, S.W.4.

RANDALL, Henry John, LL.B. (Lond.); F.S.A.; Solicitor; *b.* Bridgend, 13 Dec. 1877; *s.* of William Richard Randall, Solicitor, and Hannah Johnston; *m.* 1916, Olga Ruth Brewis; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield. Admitted a Solicitor, 1900; Officer in Volunteers and Territorial Force, 1895-1918; Member of Council of National Museum of Wales; President of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1928-1929; Treasurer, 1936; President of Bridgend District Law Society, 1928 and 1933 (Secretary, 1911-21); President, Bridgend Rotary Club, 1928-30; President, Cardiff Naturalists Society, 1946-47. *Publications:* Law and Geography, in Evolution of Law Series, Vol. III., 1918; Beginnings of English Constitutional Theory in Wigmore Celebration Legal Essays, 1919; History in the Open Air, 1936; The Creative Centuries, 1944. Joint Editor of South Wales Record Society, 1929; Secretary of Board of Glamorgan County History. *Recreations:* fishing, archæology. *Address:* Erw Graig, Bridgend, Glamorgan. *T.:* Bridgend 226. *Club:* Athenæum.

RANDALL, Professor John Turton, F.R.S. 1946; F.Inst.P.; D.Sc. (Manch); Wheatstone Prof. of Physics in the Univ. of London (King's College), since 1946; *b.* 23 March 1905; *o. s.* of Sidney and H. C. Randall, Newton-le-Willows, Lancs; *m.*

1928, Doris, *y. d.* of J. J. Duckworth, Newton-le-Willows; one *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Ashton-in-Makerfield; Univ. of Manchester. (Graduate Research Scholar and Prizeman, 1925, M.Sc. 1926, D.Sc. 1938). Research physicist on the leading staff of Research Laboratories of General Electric Co. Ltd., 1926-37; Warren Research Fellow of Royal Society, 1937-44; Hon. Member of the staff, University of Birmingham, 1940-43; Research in University of Birmingham for Admiralty, 1939-43, on problems of radiolocation; Temp. Lecturer in Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1943-44; Professor of Natural Philosophy, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, University of St. Andrews, 1944-46. Awarded (with H. A. H. Boot) Thomas Gray Memorial Prize of Royal Society of Arts for 1943 for discovery of the resonator magnetron. Duddell Medallist, Physical Society of London, 1945; Hughes Medallist, Royal Society, 1946. *Publications:* The Diffraction of X-rays by Amorphous Solids, Liquids and Gases, 1934; papers in various scientific journals on structure in glasses and liquids, and on the luminescence of solids. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2.; 30 Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

RANDELL, Major Charles Edmund; Journalist; Editor, The Brewers' Journal and Hop and Malt Trades Review since 1930; *b.* Aysgarth, Yorks, 17 Nov. 1893; *y. s.* of William Randell and Edith Macdonnell, *d.* of Rev. John White, Chevington, Suffolk; *m.* 1941, Barbara Constance, *e. d.* of Frederick Taylor, Leicester. *Educ.:* Pocklington Grammar School; Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester; University of London; Inns of Court (Middle Temple). Enlisted Public School Corps, 1914; Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1918; served Eastern Theatre, Salonika, Constantinople, etc., demobilised 1919; Assistant Secretary, Institute of Brewing, 1921-30; inaugurated and organised annual trade tours to Continent, viz., 1930, Berlin; 1931, Munich; 1932, Copenhagen; 1933, Belgium; 1934, Alsace-Lorraine; 1935, Sweden; 1936, Switzerland; 1937, Holland; 1938, Czecho-Slovakia; 1939, Paris; rejoined Army, 1941, for duration, Captain Intelligence Corps; G.S.O. 3.; War Office, 1943-45, G.S.O. 2. *Publications:* Compiled English-speaking section of Bibliographie des Brauwesens by Fritz Schoellhorn, 1928; Contributor to The Times and many other newspapers and trade journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Old Pottery, Reigate, Surrey; Eastcheap Buildings, E.C.3. *T.:* Reigate 3565, Mansion House 1192.

RANDELL, Wilfrid L.; Consulting Editor; *b.* 1874; *m.*; one *d.* Acting Editor of Academy and Literature, 1910-15; Assistant Editor, Review of Reviews, 1922-23; Editor-in-Chief, Electrical Press, 1925-35. *Publications:* a book of railway stories and one novel; handbooks on Clocks and Watches; Michael Faraday, Dr. Ferranti, Col. Crompton (biographies); Conveying the World's Messages; The Romance of Electricity; Messengers for Mankind; contributor to Times, Fortnightly, North American Review, Spectator, Punch, Chambers' Journal and many other papers. *Address:* 12 Trewsbury Road, Sydenham, S.E. *Club:* Press.

RANDLE, Herbert Niel, C.I.E. 1947; M.A. 1909; D.Phil. 1926; Librarian, India Office, since 1933; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Nathaniel Randle; *m.* 1915, Edith Joan, *o. d.* of late William Chaffey Whitby; (one *s.* V.C. posthumous 1944) two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Hertford Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1901; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1903; Indian Educational Service, 1905-27; Prof. of Philosophy, Queen's Coll., Benares, 1906, and Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1918; Professor of Philosophy, University of Allahabad, 1926; Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1927. *Publications:* Sense-data and sensible appearances (Mind, 1922), and other articles; Fragments from Dinnāga (Royal Asiatic Society, Prize Publication Fund, Vol. IX.), 1926; Indian Logic in the early schools, 1930; articles on Indian epigraphy and on an Indian language (Saurashtran), 1932-44. *Address:* 5 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2550.

RANDOLPH, Lt.-Col. Algernon Forbes, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Sussex; retired pay; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Canon E. J. Randolph; *m.* 1912, Constance Mary (*d.* 1930), *sister* of Sir G. A. A. L. St. J. Mildmay, 7th Bart., and *widow* of J. A. B. Wallington. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Heathcote, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 687. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RANDOLPH, George Boscawen, O.B.E.; J.P. Oxfordshire; High Sheriff, 1924-1925; C.C. Chairman of Oxfordshire Education Committee; *b.* 28 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Leveson Cyril Randolph and Hon. Mrs. Randolph, *sister* of Viscount Falmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Steeple Aston.

RANFURLY, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Thomas Daniel Knox;** Baron Welles, 1781; Viscount Northland, 1791; Baron Ranfurly (U.K.), 1826; *g.s.* of 5th Earl of Ranfurly; *b.* 29 May 1913; *s.* of late Viscount Northland (killed in action, 1915) and *Hilda, d.* of late Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt.; *S.* grandfather 1933; *m.* 1939, Hermione, *e. d.* of G. R. P. Llewellyn, Prince Hall, Princetown, Devon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1936-39; served European War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Heir: kinsman,* Thomas Granville Knox, *b.* 22 Dec. 1868.

RANGANATHAN, Sir S. E.; *see* Runganadhan.

RANGER, James; M.P. (Lab.) Ilford, South, since 1945; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Richard H. and Mary S. Ranger; *m.* 1915, Mabel Annie Thorogood; three *d. Educ.:* Stock Street Council School, Plaistow, E. *Address:* 160 Coombe Lane, W. Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 3345.

RANGNEKAR, Hon. Sir Sajba Shankar, Kt., *cr.* 1938; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1929-38; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay University. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge and swimming. *Address:* c/o High Court, Bombay, India.

RANGOON, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. George Algernon West,** M.A., M.M.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; *s.* of George Algernon and Marion West; *m.* 1st, 1923, Helen Margaret Scott Moncrieff (deceased); 2nd, 1943, Grace Hay. *Educ.:* S. Bees School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served in Serbia with Serbian Relief Fund, 1915; in France with Royal Garrison Artillery, Corporal; went to Burma under S.P.G. 1921. *Publications:* Jungle Folk (with D. C. Atwool); Jungle Friends, 1937; The World that Works, 1944. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Rangoon, Burma.

RANK, James Voase; Chairman Ranks Ltd. and Joseph Rank Ltd. since 1943; Director, Great Western Railway; Director, Imported Cereals Division of Ministry of Food; *b.* 10 May 1881; *e. s.* of late Joseph and Emily Rank; one *d. Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull. *Recreations:* racing, coursing, golfing. *Address:* Ouborough, Godstone, Surrey. *T.A.:* Ouborough, Godstone. *T.:* Godstone 58. *Club:* Bath.

RANK, Joseph Arthur, J.P.; Managing Director, Joseph Rank Ltd.; Chairman: J. Arthur Rank Organisation Limited; Odeon Theatre Ltd.; Gaumont Picture Corporation; Denham and Pinewood Studios; Alliance Productions; *b.* 23 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Joseph and Emily Voase Rank; *m.* 1917, Hon. Laura Ellen Marshall, *d.* of Lord Marshall of Chipstead; two *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Heathfield, Reigate Heath, Surrey; Sutton Manor, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *Club:* Bath.

RANKEILLOUR, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Buxted; **James Fitzalan Hope,** P.C. 1922; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 11 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. R. Hope-Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford, and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Fitzalan-Howard, *d.* of 14th Duke of Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1892, Mabel Ellen, O.B.E. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Lady Beatrice Kerr-Clark, *d.* of 9th Earl of Drogheda and *widow* of Capt. S. R. Kerr-Clark. *Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (C.) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1900-6; M.P. (U.) Central Sheffield, 1908-29; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1915-16; Lord of the Treasury, 1916-19; Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-21; Chairman of Committees and Deputy-Speaker 1921-Feb. 1924 and Dec. 1924-29. *Publications:* A History of the 1900 Parliament; Thoughts and Fancies. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Sir Arthur O. J. Hope, *q.v.* *Address:* Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield. *T.:* Nutley, S. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Hon. R. F. Hope, Sir William Lewthwaite.

RANKIN, Lieut.-Col. Allan Coats, C.M.G. 1919; M.D., C.M., D.P.H., LL.D. (Alba.); F.R.C.P. (Can.); R.C.A.M.C.; Prof. of Bacteriology and Hygiene, Univ. of Alberta, 1914-45; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1919-45; Provincial Bacteriologist, Province of Alta., 1914-45; Prof. Emeritus of Bacteriology and Hygiene, Univ. of Alta.; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1877; *s.* of late John and Louise Sophia Rankin of Montreal; *m.* 1926, Florence Caroline West; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Montreal High School; McGill University, M.D., C.M., 1904; D.P.H. (McGill) 1909; Assistant Bacteriologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1907-9; Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Bacteriologist) Ministry of Local Government, Bangkok, 1909-1914; Department of Public Health, Siam, 1909-14; served with C.A.M.C. European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.) and with A.D.M.S., A.M.D.5, Hygiene, Ottawa, R.C.A.M.C., 1939-43 in War of 1939-45. *Publications:* various professional articles. *Address:* 9005 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Edmonton, Edmonton; University, Montreal.

RANKIN, Archibald Aloysius, C.B.E. 1938; Pres. Newcastle Hospital (since 1914), Newcastle Aero Club, Newcastle Golf Club; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Angus Rankin and Catherine Jane MacDonald, Bombowlee, Tumut, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Vera de Lauret, *d.* of Edward Percy Simpson, Solicitor, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Riverview, Sydney. Solicitor practising in Newcastle since 1899. *Address:* Halcyon, Newcastle, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Rankin. *T.:* Newcastle B2521. *Clubs:* Newcastle, Newcastle; Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

RANKIN, Maj.-Gen. Henry Charles Deans, C.I.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Sept. 1888; *o. s.* of late Henry C. D. Rankin, Briarfield, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire; *m.* 1918, Edith Watson, *y. d.* of late James Gardner, Skelmorlie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Acad.; Glasgow Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1911). Surgeon to Red Cross Unit with Serbian Army, Balkan War, 1912-13 (Order of St. Sava IV Cl.); Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., twice prisoner); Surgeon to C.-in-C. India, 1923-25 and 1927-31; Physician and Surgeon Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1931-35; Surgeon to Governor of Bombay, 1936-37; D.D.M.S. G.H.Q., India, 1941-43; D.D.M.S. Southern Army, India, 1943-45; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command, 1945; V.H.S. 1941. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RANKIN, Sir Hugh Charles Rhys, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; joined R.A.S.C. as 2nd Lieut., May 1940, at age of 41 years; Capt. 1940-45, India; sheep farming and is a judge of sheep at prominent shows; formerly Senior Vice-President of the Western Islamic Assoc.; a former V.-P. of Scottish National Liberal Association; *b.* 8 Aug. 1899; *er. s.* of Sir Reginald Rankin, 2nd Bt., and Hon. Nest Rice (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of 6th Baron Dynevor; changed his names by Scotch law in July 1946 to above; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1932, Helen Margaret (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Stewart, K.B.E., 1st Public Trustee, and *widow* of Capt. Colin Campbell, Scots Guards. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in 1st Royal Dragoon Guards in Sinn Feinn Campaign, 1920-22; President Clun Forest Sheep Breeders Association, 1928, and their representative to National Sheep Breeders Association that year; in 1938 was a representative on committee of British sheep breeders in London appointed to petition Government *re* sheep industry; a writer on agricultural stock; expert on Highland problems; was British Representative, 1937, to 1st all European Muslim Congress at Geneva; a practising Mahayana Buddhist since 1944, and performed Holy Buddhist Pilgrimage, Nov. 1944, the 2nd Britisher to do so; Vice-Pres. World's Buddhist Association, 1945. Joined Labour Party 1939 and holds extreme political views; is a Dominion Home Ruler for Scotland, member Scottish National Party; member Royal Institution and Royal Society of Arts; is Hereditary Piper of the Clan Maclaine. Is an Edinburgh Insurance Broker. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, coarse fishing, hunting, motoring, tennis, archaeology, study of domestic animals, speaking on politics, especially *re* Scottish Home Rule and Highland problems. *Heir: b.* Major (Arthur) Niall Talbot Rankin, Scots Guards [*b.* 6 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1931, Lady Jean Margaret Florence Dalrymple, *d.* of 12th Earl of Stair, *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address:* The Knowe, Gullane, E. Lothian, Scotland. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Walton Heath, Woking.

RANKIN, James Stuart; M.P. (U.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1916-24; 2nd *s.* of late John Rankin, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; University College, Oxford. Captain, R.F.A., B.E.F. and Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force. *Address:* 10 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3532. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

RANKIN, John; M.P. (Lab.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow since 1945; Teacher; *s.* of George Rankin and Henrietta Henderson; *m.* Jessie Roy Turnbull, Barrhead; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen School; Glasgow University (M.A.). Propagandist and Lecturer for Scottish Labour College, Co-operative Movement and Labour Party. Chairman of Glasgow I.L.P., 1925-28; Vice-Chairman, Eastwood Parish Council, 1928-29. *Recreation:* golf, Eastwood Golf Club (Captain, 1942). *Address:* 55 Holeburn Road, Glasgow, S.3. *T.:* Merrylee 2025; 9 Denny Crescent, Kensington, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 2531.

RANKIN, Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; J.P.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1877; *er. s.* of late John Rankin, St. Michael's, Hamlet, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1907, Renee Helen Mary (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late James Edmund Baker, Teheran, Persia; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Rachel Dupin, *d.* of Charles Dupin Drayson, Melton Court, S.W. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Clare College, Cambridge. M.P. (U.) Kirkdale Div. of Liverpool, 1931-45. Formerly Director and Chairman of Rankin Gilmour and Co., Ltd., Shipowners, Liverpool; enlisted 1914 in 18th Royal Fusiliers (Public School Brigade); later Captain R.A.S.C., H.T.; Councillor Royal Empire Society. *Address:* Broughton Tower, Broughton-in-Furness, N. Lancs. *T.:* Broughton 42. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Carlton.

RANKINE, Alexander Oliver, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); Chief Physicist to the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Ltd., since 1937; Secretary of the Royal Institution of Great Britain since

1945; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. John Rankine, Guildford; *m.* 1907, Ruby Irene, *d.* of Samuel Short, Reading; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1904; D.Sc. 1910; Fellow of University College, London, 1912; Assistant in Department of Physics, University College, London, 1904-19; Chief Research Assistant, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18; Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1919-37, now Emeritus Professor; Recorder of Section A of British Assoc., 1921-24; Hon. Sec. of Physical Soc., 1923-29; Director of Dept. of Technical Optics, Imperial College, 1925-31; Hon. Secretary of Institute of Physics, 1926-31; President of the Optical Society, 1931-32; President, Section A, British Association, 1932; Pres. of the Physical Society, 1932-1934; seconded for special work with Petroleum Warfare Department, 1942-45. *Publications:* about fifty papers in various scientific journals, principally on the dimensions of gaseous molecules, the transmission of speech by light, and applied geophysics. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; 14 Oak Avenue, Hampton, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 2494. *Club:* Savage.

RANKINE, Sir Richard Sims Donkin, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Tynemouth, Northumberland; *s.* of late John Rankine; *m.* Hilda Gertrude Akerman, *e. d.* of Joseph Steele Dalzell of Hayton, Oamaru, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Colonial Service, Fiji, 1894; Private Secretary to Governors Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, Sir H. M. Jackson, Sir Everard im Thurn; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1909; Receiver-General, Commissioner of Stamps, 1910; acted Colonial Secretary on many occasions; proceeded to India as personal representative of Governor on Special Mission on question of emigration of Indians to Fiji, 1919; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1920; acted as Governor, 1921, 1923, 1924 and 1926; represented Nyasaland at Colonial Office Conference; Chief Secretary to the Government of Uganda, 1927-29; Acting Governor, Uganda, June 1928; British Resident for the Zanzibar Protectorate, 1930-37; retired 1937; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (1st Class). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Tarland House, Bayhall Road, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Union.

RANKING, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Robert Philip Lancaster, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; I.A.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, C.M.G.; *m.* 1929, Marjorie Christian, *d.* of late A. S. Elder, Leatherhead. *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; Cadet College, Quetta. 2nd Lt. 1915; Capt. 1919; served European War, 1916-18, France, Palestine, and Syria (M.C.); Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1939; Brig. 1940; Maj.-Gen. (temp.) 1942. Served from 1940 in War of 1939-45, Middle East, Greece, East Frontier of India (despatches thrice, C.B.E., Greek Military Cross Class A). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, stamp-collecting. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, New Delhi, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

RANKL, Karl; Musical Director Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, W.C.2, since 1946; *b.* 1 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1923, Adele Jahoda. *Educ.:* Vienna. Conductor of the Vienna Volksoper, 1922; Opera Director Reichenberg, 1925-27; Conductor of the Opera Konnigsberg (Prussia), 1927; Conductor of State Opera, Berlin, 1928-31; Principal Conductor State Opera, Wiesbaden, 1931; Opera Director Graz (Austria), 1933-1937; Opera Director, Prague, 1937; after Hitler's occupation of Czechoslovakia emigrated to England. Since 1944 Guest Conductor of London Philharmonic Orchestra, Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra, and B.B.C. *Address:* 25 Acacia Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 5293.

RANSFORD, Colonel Sir Alister John, Kt. *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1936; R.E.; Mint Master, His Majesty's Mint, Bombay, since 1931; C.St.J.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late T. D. Ransford, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Bath; *m.* 1927, Lucy Torfrida, 4th *d.* of late William Walford, Greens Norton Park, Towcester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1914; served European War, France and Belgium (despatches, 1914-15 star, two medals); India, Military Engineering Services, 1922; Finance Dept., Govt. of India, H.M.'s Mint, Bombay, 1924; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1940. *Address:* Mint House, Ballard Road, Bombay; Little Court, Berrow, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

RANSFORD, Ella; *d.* of Thomas Davis Ransford, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Girton College, Cambridge; Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Mistress County School, Penarth, Glam., Belvedere School (G.P.D.S.T.) Liverpool; Headmistress Ipswich High School (G.P.D.S.T.) 1919-25; Headmistress of Croydon High School for Girls, G.P.D.S.T., 1925-39. *Address:* Nyewood, Walberton, Arundel, Sussex. *Club:* Forum.

RANSOM, Rear-Admiral (S) Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 22 Aug. 1871; *y. s.* of C. Bayly Ransom; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered R.N., assistant clerk, 1888; Paymaster Captain, 1923; retired Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1926; served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (W. African medal); China, Boxer Rising, 1900 (China medal); European War, H.M.S. Dreadnought, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1914; Committee on Accountant Branch, R.N., 1919-1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RANSOM, Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1923; late Head of Stores Dept., Crown Agents for the Colonies; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Ransom; *m.* 1909, Mabel Gertrude, *d.* of Andrew Crosby, two *d.* Entered Crown Agent's Office, 1901; retired 1945; Secretary Palestine Currency Board, 1926-30. *Recreations:* golf and literature. *Address:* Rydens, Mount Hermon Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1245. *Club:* Worplesdon Golf.

RANSOME, Maj.-Gen. Algernon Lee, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; *b.* 1883; *s.* of L. J. Ransome; *m.* 1927, Catherine Violet Burton. Late commanding 1st Bn. Dorset Regiment; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O. with Bar, M.C., Brevets Major and Lt.-Col.); on Staff, 1920-25; and on Staff in Australia, 1927-28; Col. 1931; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1931-33; Commander 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, Northern Command, India, 1934-35; Maj.-Gen. 1935; retired pay, 1938; Commander, 46th Division, 1939. *Address:* The Close, Braishfield, Romsey, Hampshire.

RANSOME, Arthur; *s.* of Prof. Cyril Ransome, M.A. (*d.* 1897). *Educ.:* Rugby. *Publications:* A History of Story-telling, 1909; Edgar Allan Poe, 1910; The Hoof-marks of the Faun, 1911; Oscar Wilde, 1912; Portraits and Speculations, 1913; The Elixir of Life, 1915; Old Peter's Russian Tales, 1916; Six Weeks in Russia, 1919; Aladdin, 1919; The Soldier and Death, 1920; The Crisis in Russia, 1921; Racundra's First Cruise, 1923; The Chinese Puzzle, 1927; Rod and Line: with Aksakov on Fishing, 1929; Swallows and Amazons, 1930; Swallowdale, 1931; Peter Duck, 1932; Winter Holiday, 1933; Coot Club, 1934; Pigeon Post, 1936 (Library Association's Carnegie Medal); We Didn't Mean To Go To Sea, 1937; Secret Water, 1939; The Big Six, 1940; Missee Lee, 1941; The Picts and the Martyrs, 1943; Great Northern?, 1947. *Recréations:* fishing, sailing, fairy stories. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Garrick, Fly Fishers'.

RANSOME, Col. (Acting Maj.-Gen.) Robert St. George Tyldesley, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; Vice-Quartermaster-General to the Forces since 1946; *b.*

22 June 1903; *s.* of Dr. A. S. Ransome. *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1924; Instructor, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1935-37; Staff College, 1938-39; B.E.F. 1939-40 (despatches, M.C.); Instructor, Senior Staff College, 1940; served in Mediterranean, Middle East, 1941-43; commanded 11th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1942. Visited Middle East, Quebec, S. Africa, Yalta, Potsdam, Italy, France, etc., 1943-45. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, tennis, shooting, military history. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

RAO, C. V. H., B.A. (Madras), M.A. (Cantab.), University Professor of Mathematics, University of the Punjab, Lahore, since 1920; *b.* 29 Oct. 1892. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated from the Presidency College, Madras, 1911; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1912; studied for eight years there under the direction of Profs. Hardy and Baker; for part of the period was a research scholar of the Board of Education. *Publications:* a number of memoirs and articles, mainly on geometry, in the mathematical journals of London and Cambridge. *Address:* University of the Punjab, Lahore, India.

RAPER, Agnes Madeline, retired pottery-artist; *b.* Murree, India; *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Fraser Raper, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Studied at The Camberwell School of Art; founded The Glebe Pottery in Chelsea, 1924; first exhibited Glebe-Chelsea models at Chelsea Town Hall, 1924; specialised in models of historic buildings, town and country houses, cottages and gardens; amongst many others, Buckingham Palace, Flatford Mill, and Sulgrave Manor; retired, 1937. *Address:* Ennismore, Thornley Road, Felixstowe.

RAPER, Professor Henry Stanley, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1929; F.R.C.P. 1938; Hon. LL.D. (Leeds) 1943; D.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; Dean of the Medical School and Professor of Chemical Physiology, University of Manchester since 1946; *b.* 5th *s.* of James R. Raper, Bradford, Yorkshire, and Sarah Ann, *d.* of James Tankard; *m.* 1911, Edith, *d.* of Wright Rhodes, Allerton, Bradford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Technical College, Bradford; University of Leeds; Akroyd Scholar in 1902 and University Scholar in 1903; awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship in 1904, and spent the ensuing three years in research work at the Lister Institute, London, and the University of Strassburg; medical education completed at the School of Medicine, Leeds, in 1910; Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry at the University of Toronto, 1910-13; Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, and later Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry, at the Univ. of Leeds, 1913-23; Professor of Physiology, Univ. of Manchester, 1923-46. Member of Medical Research Council, 1933-39; War service, 1916-19; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1916; Major R.A.M.C., 1917; Lt.-Col. R.E., 1918; O.C. R.E. Anti-Gas Establishment, 1918. *Publications:* (with J. B. Leathes, *q.v.*) The Fats; numerous papers in scientific journals on physiological and biochemical subjects. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

RAPER, Sir John Hugh Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Member, Transportation, Railway Dept. (Railway Board), Govt. of India; *b.* 23 Sept. 1889. Joined Indian State Railways, 1912. *Address:* Railway Dept. (Railway Board), New Delhi, India.

RAPHAEL, Geoffrey G.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate; *b.* 21 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Joseph Henry Raphael; *m.* 1933, Nancy, *cr. d.* of Lt.-Col. E. A. Rose, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Frinton College; University College School; privately in Germany. Served throughout European War, 1914-1919; B.E.F., London Rifle Brigade, 1914 (wounded). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924; Junior Counsel to the Treasury at County of London Sessions, 1934; Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1938; Staff of Judge-Advocate-General, 1940; North Africa and Italy, 1942-45, Lt.-Col. A.D.J.A.G. at A.F.H.Q. C.M.F. (despatches). *Address:* 12 St. Mark's Square, Regent's Park, N.W.1; Thames Magistrates Court, Arbour Square, E.1. *T.:* Primrose 2299. *Club:* Garrick.

RAPHOE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. W. McNeely,** D.D.; *b.* Donegal, 1888. Ordained Rome, 1912; Professor High School, Letterkenny; Chaplain, Western Front, 1917-19; Curate, St. Eunan's Cathedral; Command Chaplain Free State Army. *Address:* Ard Eunan, Letterkenny, Ireland.

RAPHOE, Dean of; *see* Conerney, Very Rev. J. P.

RAPP, Thomas Cecil, C.M.G. 1945; M.C.; Deputy head of British Economic Mission to Greece since 1946; *b.* Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1893; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of John Clarke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Coatham School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served European War (Duke of Wellington's Regt. T.F.), 1914-18, retiring with rank of Major; an assistant in Levant Consular Service, 1919; Acting Vice-Consul, Post Said, 1920; Vice-Consul, Cairo, 1922; Rabat, 1927; Consul, Sofia, 1931; Moscow, 1932; Zagreb, 1936; Consul-General at Zagreb, Jugoslavia, 1939-41. Captured by German armed forces and interned in Germany, 1941-43; Consul-General, Tabriz, 1943-44; Salonica, 1944-45; Minister to Albania (did not proceed), 1946. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RAPPOPORT, Angelo Solomon, Ph.D., B. ès L.; author, editor, and lecturer; *b.* Little Russia, 1871; naturalised British subject, 1898; *s.* of Anselm Rappoport and Haja Liflandsky; *m.* Myriam Gourevitch, artist and writer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Libau (Latvia); England; Universities of Paris and Basel. Sent on a mission to Falashas in Abyssinia by Alliance Israélite, 1900; lecturer on modern literature at Birkbeck College, London, 1902-5; révising editor of Historian's History of the World; on staff of Encyclopædia Britannica, 1906; editor of Twentieth Century Russia, 1915-16; editor of French Year Book for the Comité du Livre (under the auspices of the French Government), 1917-18; editor of the New Gresham Encyclopædia, 1918-24; editor of Illustrated Palestine, 1927-29; joint editor of the British Encyclopædia, 1933. Arrested in Dec. 1940 by the Gestapo and interned at Besançon; afterwards sent to the concentration camp at Drancy, on account of anti-Nazi propaganda (books and articles), and marked for deportation, contrary to conventions of Geneva; saved from a horrible fate thanks to Consular intervention (Swiss), and transferred to Vittel; liberated 4 Oct. 1944. *Publications:* Primer of Philosophy, 1903; Russian History, 1905; English Drama, 1906; History of Egypt (in 13 vols.) with Maspéro, King and Hall, 1907; The Curse of the Romanovs, 1907; History of European Nations, 1912; Home Life in Russia, 1913; History of Poland, 1915; Labour, Social Reform, and Democracy, 1925; Dictionary of Socialism, 1926; Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel (3 vols.), 1928; French History, 1929; History of Palestine, 1931; Mediæval Legends of Christ, 1934; The Psalms in Life, Legend and Literature, 1935; The Gauntlet against the Gospel, 1936; The Folklore of the Jews, 1937; numerous English translations of foreign works: Anti-Semitism throughout the Ages (Count Coudenhove), 1935; The Nation at War (Ludendorff), 1936; Fathers and Sons (Josué Yéhouda), 1938; contributor to English Reviews (Edinburgh, Fortnightly, National, etc.). *Address:* 45 Avenue de Paris, Versailles, France.

RASCH, Sir (Frederic) Carne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 27 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Catherine Margaret (J.P. Essex), *o. d.* of late Hon. John Richard de Clare Boscawen, J.P., D.L., and Lady Margaret Boscawen, and *widow* of 10th Lord Petre. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered the Service, 1st Batt. Essex Regt., 1901; trans-

ferred to The Carabiniers, 1903; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches); retired pay, 1920; Lt.-Col. retired pay, 1924; Lt.-Col. Commanding 5th Batt. Essex Regt. 1922-28, Hon. Col. since 1935; Brevet Col. 1926; Col., 1928; J.P., D.L., Essex; High Sheriff, 1924-25; commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1928-32; H.M. Bodyguard, 1929-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-41. *Heir: b.* Col. Guy Elland Carne Rasch, D.S.O., *q.v.* *Address:* Woodhill, Danbury, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RASCH, Brig. Guy Elland Carne, C.V.O. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; Gentleman Usher to H.M. since 1938; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt., of Woodhill, Danbury, Essex; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Dorothy Lindsay, *d.* of late Hon. Alwyn Greville, C.V.O.; two *s.* Entered army, 1905; Adjutant, 1912; Captain, 1914; Bt.-Major, 1919; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col., 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Croix de Guerre); Officer Commanding Grenadier Guards Regiment and Regimental District, 1932-37; retired pay, 1938; served 1939-44. Extra Equerry to Duke of Connaught, 1938-42. *Address:* 20 Sloane Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 1911; Avon Cottage, Lower Woodford, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Middle Woodford 38. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

RASCHEN, George H., C.B.E. 1937; late Senior Managing Director Forbes Forbes Campbell and Co., Ltd., India; *b.* 3 Feb. 1889; *s.* of John and Eleanor Raschen; *m.* 1918, Adelaide Majolier Brabazon Urmston, Fintonagh, Maidstone; one *d.*; *m.* 1922, Jane Katharine Irwin, Justicetown, Cumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Served in the Indian Army during European War (twice wounded); Chairman Karachi Chamber of Commerce 3 years; Trustee and Vice-Chairman Karachi Port Trust; Member of Governor of Sind's Advisory Council; Member of Sind Legislative Assembly. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, rowing, swimming, steward of Karachi Races. *Address:* Park House, South Molton, North Devon. *Club:* Sind, Karachi.

RASH, Mrs. D. E. A.; *see* Wallace, Doreen.

RASHLEIGH, Sir Colman Battie Walpole, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 17 Nov. 1878; *s.* of 3rd Bt., and 1st wife, Geraldine, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Walpole; *S.* father, 1907. *Heir: half-b.* Harry [*b.* 22 May 1880; *m.* 1914, Jane Henrietta, *d.* of late Evelyn William Rashleigh, Stoketon, Saltash; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Polmear, Tywardreath, Cornwall.

RASHLEIGH, Major Philip, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Sir Colman Battie Rashleigh, 3rd Bt. and Amy Young, *d.* of James Young Jamieson. *Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon. 2nd Lieut. Cornwall and Devon Miners Artillery Militia, 1899; 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900; served throughout European war with Heavy Artillery, on staff 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Retired on Pension, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis and golf. *Address:* Bellevue, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Lostwithiel. *T.:* Lostwithiel 34. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Royal Fowey Yacht; Cornish Riviera.

RASTALL, Robert Heron, *b.* 8 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of Herbert Augustus Henry Rastall, J.P., of Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks, and Isabel, *d.* of William Frankland, of Bagdale, Whitby.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Sc.D. Cantab., F.G.S.; Member of Council of the Geological Society, 1915, and Mineralogical Society, 1918; Harkness Scholar, 1903; Fellow of Christ's College, 1906-13; re-elected, 1926; employed in War Office, 1915-19; has travelled in South Africa, Malaya, and elsewhere on geological work. Lord of the Manors of Eskdaleside and Ugglebarnby. *Publications:* Geology of the Metalliferous Deposits; Physico-Chemical Geology; (part) Textbook of Geology and Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks; numerous original papers on the geology of Cambs, Yorks, Cumberland, Malaya, and South Africa, and on ore-deposits, editor of the Geological Magazine. *Address:* The Red House, Ruswarp, Whitby.

RATCLIFF, Rev. Edward Craddock, Professor of Liturgical Theology in University of London, attd. King's College, London, since 1945; Prebendary of Fittleworth in Chichester Cathedral since 1946; *b.* 16 Dec. 1896; *o. s.* of late John Ratcliff and Marie-Louise, *d.* of Vaughan Craddock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Army Y.M.C.A. of India, 1916-18 (unfit for military service); 2nd Class, Oriental Languages Tripos, Pt. I, and B.A., 1920; 1st Class, Theological Tripos, Pt. II, and George Williams Prize, 1922. Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate, St. Mary's, Ely, Cambs., 1922-1924; Vice-Principal, Westcott House, Cambridge, 1924-29; Fellow, and Praelector in Church History and Theology, Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1930-43; Chaplain, 1930-37; University Lecturer in Liturgiology, Oxford, 1933-39; Asst. Minister, St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 1944-45; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1931 and 1934, Oxford University, 1933-34. Examining Chaplain to Bp. of Peterborough since 1927, to Bp. of Chichester since 1934. *Publications:* The English Coronation Service, 1935; contributor to: New Commentary on Holy Scripture, 1928; Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1929; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; The Study of Theology, 1939. *Address:* c/o 24 S. Audley Street, W.1; King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RATCLIFFE, Arthur, *b.* 17 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Joseph and Ann Ratcliffe; *m.* Ellen, *d.* o. G. H. and M. Horrobin; one *s.* *Educ.:* British School, Leek. Plumber and Decorator; President of the National Federation of Master Painters and Decorators of England and Wales, 1932; Urban District Councillor for Leek, 1923-1934; connected with the Building Society movement, Director of the Leek United and Midlands Building Society since 1929; M.P. (U.) Leek Division, Staffordshire, 1931-35; Leek Rural District Council, 1937. *Address:* 43 Alsop Street, Leek, Staffs; The Hillochs, Ecton, Wetton, Ashbourne. *T.A.:* Arthur Ratcliffe, Leek. *T.:* Leek 183, Hartington 208.

RATCLIFFE, Dorothy Una, *see* Phillips, Mrs. McGrigor.

RATCLIFFE, Samuel Kerkham, Journalist and Lecturer, England and U.S.A.; *b.* 1868; *m.* K. M. Jeeves; one *s.* two *d.* Editor of The Echo, 1900; Acting Editor of The Statesman, Calcutta, 1903-6; of the Sociological Review, 1910-17; Lecturer, Bromley Foundation, Yale, 1926; Messenger Foundation, Cornell University, 1932; Peterson Lecturer, New York City, 1939. *Publications:* Sir William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement, 1923; The Roots of Violence, 1934; frequent articles in monthly reviews. *Address:* Whiteleaf, Princes Risborough. *T.:* 213. *Club:* National Liberal.

RATCLIFFE BROTHERTON, C. F.; *see* Brotherton.

RATHBONE, Mrs. B. F.; *see* Wright, Beatrice F.

RATHCREEDAN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Charles Patrick Norton;** *b.* 26 Nov. 1905; *cr. s.* of 1st Baron and Marguerite Cecil, *d.* of Sir Charles Huntington, 1st Bart., M.P.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1946, Ann Pauline, *cr. d.* of late Surgeon Capt. William Bastian, R.N. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Lincoln College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1931; Captain, 4th Battalion Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, T.A.; served France 1940; prisoner of war, 1940-45. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Heir: b.* Hon. Michael Adrian Norton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1907. *Address:* Bellehatch Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Henley 160. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

RATHDONNELL, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1868), **William Robert McClintock-Bunbury,** M.C. 1945; Major, 15th/19th Hussars; *b.* 23 Nov. 1914; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Ethel Synge (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late Robert Wilson Ievers, C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1937, Pamela (3rd Officer W.R.N.S.), *e. d.* of late John M. Drew and Mrs. Drew, Eversley, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served War of 1939-45 (M.C.). *Heir: s.*, Hon. Thomas Benjamin McClintock Bunbury, *b.* 17 Sept. 1938. *Address:* Lisnavagh, Rathvilly, Co. Carlow. *T.:* Rathvilly 4; Buckhagen, Kappeln, Schleswig. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

RATLAM, Maj.-Gen. H.H. Maharaja Sir Sajjan Singhji, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Ruler of Ratlam; *b.* 13 Jan. 1880; *S.* father (Sir Ranjit Singhji, K.C.I.E.), 1893; *m.* 1st, 1902, *d.* of H.H. Maharao of Kutch; 2nd, 1922, *d.* of Soda Rajput family of Jamnagar; two *s.* two *d.* The State is 693 square miles in extent, and has a population of 126,117. The Maharaja receives a salute of 15 guns (local) and a permanent salute of 13 guns. Recognised Head of the Rajputs in Malwa; Member of the Chamber of Princes; Member General Council of Daly College at Indore; Member General Council Mayo College at Ajmer; Vice-President Central India Rajput Hitkarini Sabha; the first Indian to be appointed as a Steward of the Indian Polo Association; granted hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. in His Majesty's army, 1936; served European War (France), 1915-18 (despatches, Croix d'officier de Légion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, 1919; placed personal services and resources of the State at the disposal of H.M. on declaration of War, 1939; contributed generously in men, money and material to the successful prosecution of the War; Col. in C.I. Horse, 1946; enjoys plenary judicial powers. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Lokendra Singhji. *Address:* Ranjit Bilas Palace, Ratlam, Central India.

RATSEY, Col. Harold Edward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Naval Architect and Engineer, retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Michael Edward Ratsey, Cowes, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1922, Iris Warde Cox; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.).

RATTEN, Victor Richard, C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; Senior Surgeon of Royal Hobart Hospital and Major Australian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 12 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Ratten, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 167 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

RATTENBURY, John Ernest, D.D.; Wesleyan Minister; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. Owen Rattenbury, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of R. S. Mantle, of Wykes and Mantle, chartered accountant, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Didsbury College, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1893; Leicester, 1893-1902; founded Mission at Belgrave Hall, 1897, church at Clarendon Park, 1900, Leicester; Nottingham, 1902-7; the largest Public hall in Nottingham, the Albert Hall was purchased by a syndicate of Wesleyans; started a mission there with empty hall and £12,000 debt; the Mission is the centre of great social and religious activity; since transferred to West London Mission, founded 1887, headquarters Kingsway Hall, formerly Gt. Queen St. Chapel; Superintendent West London Mission, 1907-25; Quillian Lecturer, Emory University, U.S.A.; Fernley-Hartley Lecturer, 1941. Pres. National Free Church Council, 1936; Pres. Methodist Sacramental Fellowship, 1939- . *Publications:* Sermons on Social Subjects, 1908; The Twelve, 1916; Roman Errors, 1920; Our Father and His Family; Wesley's Legacy to the World, 1928; The Testament of Paul, 1930; Vital Elements of Public Worship, 1936; The Conversion of the Wesleys, 1938; The Evangelical Doctrines of Charles Wesley's Hymns. *Recreation:* chess. *Club:* National Liberal.

RATTIGAN, Terence Mervyn; *b.* 10 June 1911; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow, Trinity College, Oxford. Playwright. First Episode, Comedy Theatre, London, 1934, and New York; French without Tears, Criterion Theatre, London, 1936, and New York; After the Dance, St. James' Theatre, London, 1939; Follow My Leader, Apollo Theatre, London, 1940; Flare Path, Apollo Theatre, London, 1942, and New York; While the Sun Shines, London, 1943, and New York; Love in Idleness, Lyric Theatre, London, 1944; (O Mistress Mine, New York, 1945); The Winslow Boy, Lyric Theatre, 1946. Films: French without Tears, Quiet Wedding, The Day will Dawn, Uncensored. *Publications:* above plays. *Recreations:* golf, squash, watching cricket. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

RATTIGAN, (William) Frank (Arthur), C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 11 April 1879; *s.* of Sir William Rattigan, K.C., M.P.; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed into Diplomatic Service, March 1903; Attaché to Vienna, 1904; 3rd Secretary, 1905; 2nd Sec., 1909; served European War, 1914 (Mons Star, Allied and Roumanian War Medals); 1st Sec., 1916; Councillor of Embassy, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires in Roumania, 1919-20; Assistant High Commissioner, Constantinople; Acting High Comr. at Constantinople, May 1921; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1922; a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V. (Coronation medal). and at the Coronation of King George VI (Coronation medal). *Publication:* Diversions of a Diplomat, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, rackets, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 19 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

RATTRAY, Rear-Adm. Arthur Rullion, C.B. 1945; C.I.E. 1943; Royal Indian Navy. *Address:* c/o Naval Headquarters, Simla/Delhi, India.

RATTRAY, Robert Fleming, M.A., Ph.D.; Extension Lecturer, University of Cambridge; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late William Rattray, Monifieth, Angus; *m.* Mary Currall Heygate Brooks, B.A., *d.* of late H. R. F. Brooks, Banbury. *Educ.:* Glasgow University (first class honours in English); Manchester College, Oxford (Arlosh Scholarship, Hibbert Scholarship); Kiel, Marburg and Harvard Universities. Assistant Minister, Ullet Road Church, Liverpool, 1913-15; Minister, Hindley, near Wigan, 1915-17; Great Meeting, Leicester, 1917-21; first Principal, University College, Leicester, 1921-31; Minister, Memorial Church (Unitarian), Cambridge, 1931-45; President, General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches of Great Britain and Ireland, 1938-39; Upton Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1945. *Publications:* Fundamentals of Modern Religion, 1932; Bernard Shaw: A Chronicle and an Introduction, 1934; Samuel Butler: A Chronicle and an Introduction, 1935; From Primitive to Modern Religion, 1937; articles in Mind, Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Quarterly Review, Wetenschappelijke Bladen, etc. *Address:* 26 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* 87606.

RATWATTE, Sir Jayatilaka Cudah, Kt., *cr.* 1939.

RAU, Sir Benegal Narsinga; *see* Rau, Sir Narsing.

RAU, Sir Benegal Rama, Kt., *cr* 1939; C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Dr. B. R. Rau; *m.* 1919, Dhanvanthi, *d.* of Pandit R. K. Handoo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1913; Under Secretary, Government Madras, 1920; Deputy-Secretary, Government of Madras, 1922; Secretary, Indian Taxation Committee, 1925-26; Deputy-Secretary Finance Department, Government of India, 1926; Financial Adviser, The Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-30; Joint Secretary, In-

dustries Department, Government of India, New Delhi, 1930-31; Secretary, Indian Delegation Round Table Conferences and Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1931-34; Dep. High Commissioner for India in London, 1934-38; Agent-General for the Government of India in the Union of South Africa, 1938-40; High Commissioner for India in South Africa, 1941; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust, 1942. *Recreation:* tennis. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon, Bombay.

RAU, Sir Narsing, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1934; Constitutional Adviser to the Constituent Assembly of India, 1946; *b.* 26 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Benegal Raghavendra Rau. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; Trinity College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1910; Officiating Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1935; Puisine Judge, High Court of Judicature, Bengal, 1938-44; on special duty with Government of India for the revision of the Indian Statute Book, 1935; Chairman, Hindu Law Committee, 1941; Chairman, Indus Waters Commission, 1941-42. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

RAVEN, Rev. Charles Earle, D.D.; Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1939; Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge Univ., since 1932; Chaplain to the King; *b.* 4 July 1885; *s.* of John E. Raven, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1910, Margaret E. Buchanan Wollaston (*d.* 1944); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow, Dean, and Lecturer in Theology, Emmanuel College, 1909-20; ordained, 1909; Army Chaplain, 1917-18; Rector of Bletchingley, 1920-1924; Canon of Liverpool, 1924-32; Chancellor, 1931-32; Chancellor Emeritus since 1932; Canon of Ely, 1932-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1911-18; of Llandaff, 1920-24; of Liverpool, 1924; of Lichfield, 1942; Donnellan Lecturer, Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1919; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926-27; Noble Lecturer, Harvard, 1926; Robertson Lecturer, Glasgow, 1931; Halley Stewart Lecturer, 1934; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1945; Hobhouse Lecturer, London, 1946. *Publications:* What think Ye of Christ? 1916; Christian Socialism, 1920; Apollinarianism, 1923: In Praise of Birds, 1925; Our Salvation, 1925; The Creator Spirit, 1927: A Wanderer's Way, 1928; Christ and Modern Education, 1928; Bird Haunts and Bird Behaviour, 1929; Jesus and the Gospel of Love, 1931; Musings and Memories, 1931; Is War Obsolete? 1935; War and the Christian, 1938; The Gospel and the Church, 1939; John Ray, Naturalist, 1942; Science, Religion and the Future, 1943; Good News of God, 1944; (with Eleanor Raven) The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ, 1933. *Address:* The Lodge, Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

RAVEN, Edward, C.B. 1919; *b.* Greenwich, 10 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Frederick Edward Raven, Secretary Royal Naval College, Greenwich; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Dr. E. R. B. Reynolds; three *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Mary Geraldine, *widow* of late Leonard Pailthorpe. *Educ.:* University College, London. Passed Open Competition for Upper Division Civil Service, 1896; entered Secretary's Office G.P.O., 1896; Second Secretary General Post Office 1919-34. *Address:* The Spinney, Horsham Road, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 151.

RAVEN, Rev. Edward Earle, M.A., Dean of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 27 Dec. 1889; *s.* of John E. Raven, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1930, Esther Margaret, *o. d.* of William C. Brooks, Blackheath; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Ordained, 1914; Army Chaplain, 1917-1918; Head of Maurice Hostel, Hoxton (St. John's College, Cambridge, Mission), 1918-1925; Chaplain St. John's College, Cambridge, 1921-1926; Fellow, 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1924-28; Canon Theologian of Liverpool, 1930-35. *Publication:* The Heart of Christ's Religion, 1933. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge; 255 Hills Rd., Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5052 and 87485.

RAVEN, Martin Owen, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; *b.* 4 July 1888; *s.* of Thomas F. and Margaret M. Raven; *m.* 1920, Sibyl, *d.* of Sherwood Mockett, St. Peter's, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Oxford. House Surgeon, House Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Naval Surgeon, 1914-18; Physician, Ramsgate Hospital, 1926; Physician at Southport Emergency Hospital, 1941-45. *Publications:* Treatment of Rheumatism in Childhood (Modern Technique in Treatment, vol. ii.); Diabetes Mellitus in Childhood—Lancet, 1924; Rheumatic Diseases of Childhood—Clinical Journal, 1926, etc. *Address:* East Cliff House, Broadstairs. *T.:* Broadstairs 304.

RAVENSDALE, Baroness, *cr.* 1911; **Mary Irene Curzon;** Baroness in her own right; *b.* 20 Jan. 1896; *e. d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston and Mary Victoria, C.I., *d.* of late L. Z. Leiter, Washington, U.S.A.; *S.* father to Barony of Ravensdale, 1925. *Heir:* *n.* Nicholas Mosley, *b.* 25 June 1923. *Address:* 9 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3.
See also Major E. D. Metcalfe.

RAVENSWORTH, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Robert Arthur Liddell,** Bt. 1642; Major R.A., T.A., late Northumberland Hussars; *b.* 2 Jan. 1902; *s.* of 6th Baron and Isolda Blanche (*d.* 1938), *d.* of C. G. Prideaux-Brune; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, and golf. *Heir:* *cousin* Arthur Waller Liddell, *b.* 25 July 1924. *Address:* Eslington Park, Whittingham, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.:* Whittingham 239; Ravensworth Castle, Gateshead. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

RAVERAT, Gwendolen Mary, R.E., 1934; Member Society of Wood Engravers; *b.* 1885; *d.*, of late Sir George Darwin, K.C.B., Plumian Professor at Cambridge; *m.* 1911, late Jacques Raverat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School. *Address:* The Old Granary, Newnham Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 56178.

RAW, Hon. Brig. Cecil Whitfield, C.B.E. 1942; T.D.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late N. Whitfield Raw; *m.* 1929, Barbara Marion Alice Harker; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Fellow Institute of Chartered Accountants; Partner in Hyland Riches & Raw, Chartered Accountants, 161 Cheapside, E.C.2. *Address:* 12 Bromley Grove, Shortlands, Kent.

RAW, Captain Sydney Moffatt, C.B.E. 1942; Imperial Defence College, London; *b.* 19 Aug. 1898; *e. s.* of late Dr. Nathan Raw, C.M.G., and late A. L. Raw; *m.* 1927, Grace Léonie, *d.* of F. Gibson Ward, Rosemont, Bermuda; two *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth Naval Colleges; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Osborne as cadet, 1911; went to sea from Dartmouth, 1914; served European War, H.M.S. Nottingham, 1914 (Heligoland Bight), H.M.S. Tiger, 1914-17 (Dogger Bank, Jutland), H.M.S. Geranium, Mediterranean, 1917-18; joined Submarines, 1918, then almost continuously in Submarines in Baltic, China, Home Waters, and Mediterranean; Naval Staff College, 1929; Military Staff College, Camberley, 1934; 2½ years Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1935-37; War of 1939-45 entirely with Submarines: raising of Thetis, 1939, Captain (S.) Colombo, 1939-40, (S.) Malta, 1940, (S.) Mediterranean, 1940-41; Chief of Staff to Admiral (Submarines), 1942-1944; Commanded H.M.S. Phoebe, 1944-45 (despatches twice for operations on Burma coast). *Recreations:* golf, rowing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RAWDON SMITH, Edward, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Public Relations Consultant; *b.* 2 July 1890; *y. s.* of late F. Rawdon Smith, J.P., Ironbridge, Shropshire, and Beatrice, *y. d.* of late George Melly, M.P., Liverpool; *m.* 1915, Agnes, *y. d.* of late Dr. John Grindal,

Brayton, Hindley, Lancashire. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; The Sorbonne, Paris; Queen's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; served with Rifle Brigade at home and abroad, 1914-16; Court Martial Officer, 1916; War Office, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; Company Secretary, 1919-1926; held various positions in Underground Group of Companies, 1926-33; London Passenger Transport Board: Asst. Secy., 1933; Public Relations Officer, 1934-1939; Public Relations Director, British Overseas Airways Corp., 1939-43; Director of Public Relations, Dominions Office, 1939-42; Director, Empire Division, Ministry of Information, 1942-43; Medaille d'Or d'Education Physique, 1930; Fellow of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1931; served on several Government Departments' Publicity Advisory Committees; Vice-Chairman, London Hostels Association; Chairman of S.O.S. Society since inauguration in 1929. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling. *Address:* John o' Gaddesden's House, Little Gaddesden, Herts. *Club:* Athenæum.

RAWLING, Ven. John, B.A.; Archdeacon Emeritus; *b.* 20 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1902, Adrienne Loudon Wood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Bees School; Queen's College, Oxford. Curate of S. Mary, Huntingdon; Rector of Wilcannia, N.S.W.; Urana, N.S.W.; Narrandera, N.S.W. *Address:* Narrandera, N.S.W.

RAWLINGS, Admiral Sir (Henry) Bernard (Hughes), G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 21 May 1889; *s.* of W. J. Rawlings, Downes, Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1922, Eva Loveday, *d.* of William Hastings Beaumont, Esher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1904; Midshipman, 1905; served War of 1914-18; with Foreign Office and Military Missions in Poland, 1918-21; commanded H.M. ships Active, Curacoa, Delhi; Naval Attaché, Tokyo, 1936-39; H.M.S. Valiant, 1939 (despatches); A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron, 1940; commanded 7th Cruiser Squadron, 1941 (despatches, Hellenic War Cross); Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, Foreign, 1942-1943; Vice-Adm. 1943; Flag Officer West Africa, 1943; Flag Officer Eastern Mediterranean, 1943-44; Second in Command British Pacific Fleet, and Commanding British Task Forces, 1944-45; retired list, 1946; Adm. (retd.), 1946. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Lancarffe, Bodmin. *T.:* Bodmin 156. *Club:* United Service.

RAWLINGS, Rear-Adm. Henry Clive, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; *b.* Mar. 1883; *s.* of Edward Rawlings, Padstow, Cornwall; *m.* 1909, Georgina Helen Watson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-19; Battle of Jutland and Baltic (D.S.O., despatches); commanded cruiser Devonshire, 1929-31; Director, Naval Air Division, Admiralty, 1932-34; commanded H.M.S. Glorious, 1935-1936; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; retired list, 1936; served War of 1939- (C.B.); Commodore of Convoys, Sept. 1939-May 1940; Rear-Admiral on staff of C.-in-C. Nore, 1940-42; Commodore of Convoys, 1942-43; Rear-Admiral Naval Air Stations, Indian Ocean, 1944-45; Head of Admiralty Technical Mission, Canada, 1945-46. *Address:* *Gloyns House, Yealmton,* S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

RAWLINGS, Justly John Gabriel, C.B.E. 1926; late Managing Director of Anthony Hordern & Sons (Limited), of Brickfield Hill, Sydney; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Joseph Rawlings, Salisbury, Eng.; *m.* 1893, Julia Louisa, *d.* of Arthur Marshall, West Dulwich, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lloyd's Grammar School, Salisbury. Australian Commissioner British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, 1925 (C.B.E.).

Recreations: golf, gardening, industrial welfare. *Address:* Chatsworth, Potts Point, Sydney, N.S.W.

RAWLINGS, Margaret (Lady Barlow), Actress; *b.* Osaka, Japan, 5 June 1906; *d.* of Rev. G. W. Rawlings and Lilian Boddington; *m.* 1st, 1927, Gabriel Toyne, actor (marriage dissolved 1938); no *c.*; 2nd, 1942, Sir Robert Barlow, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford High School for Girls; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Left Oxford after one year, and joined the Macdona Players Bernard Shaw Repertory Company on tour, 1927; played Jennifer in the Doctor's Dilemma and many other parts; toured Canada with Maurice Colbourne, 1929; First London engagement Bianca Capello in The Venetian at Little Theatre in 1931, followed by New York; played Elizabeth Barrett Browning, in The Barretts of Wimpole Street in Australia and New Zealand; Oscar Wilde's Salome at Gate Theatre; Liza Kingdom with Marie Tempest in The Old Folks at Home at Queen's Theatre; Mary Fitton with Leslie Howard in This Side Idolatry at Lyric Theatre; Jean in The Greeks had a word for it, Liza Doolittle in Pygmalion and Ann in Man and Superman with Esme Percy at Cambridge Theatre, 1935; Katie O'Shea in Parnell at Ethel Barrymore Theatre, New York 1935, later at New Theatre, London; Lady Macbeth for O.U.D.S. 1936; Mary and Lily in Black Limelight at St. James' and Duke of York's Theatres, 1937-38; Karen Selby in The Flashing Stream at Lyric Theatre with Godfrey Tearle, 1938-39, and in New York; Revival of Liza in Pygmalion, Haymarket, 1939; You of all People, with Leslie Banks, Apollo Theatre, 1939; A House in the Square, with Lilian Braithwaite, St. Martin's Theatre, 1940; Mrs. Dearth in Dear Brutus with John Gielgud, 1941. *Recreations:* poetry, farming. *Address:* Rocketer Farm, Wendover, Bucks.

RAWLINS, Evelyn Charles Donaldson, C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 27 Feb. 1884; *s.* of W. Donaldson Rawlins, K.C., White Waltham Grove, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Suzanne, *d.* of E. Kappes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Acting Consul-General, Beirut 1907; Acting Vice-Consul at Diarbekir, 1909; H.M. Vice-Consul at Adana, 1910; Acting Consul-General in Crete, 1911, and at Beirut, 1913; Consul at Canea, 1915; Member of International Consular Commission on Foreign Claims in Crete; attached to A.H.Q. Salonica Expeditionary Force, 1915; active service with Navy, 1915-17; attached to Serbian Commercial Mission, 1918, and Greek Commercial Mission, 1918; Chief Commissioner on British Commercial Mission to Morocco, 1918; Commercial Secretary (Grade I) for Greece and Serbia 1919; In charge of British Economic Mission to Jugo-Slavia, 1919; Commercial Secretary (Grade I) at Berne, 1922; transferred to Prague, 1923, and to Budapest, 1924; transferred to Rome with rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1926; Director of Exhibitions Division, Department of Overseas Trade, 1930; Commissioner-General to H.M. Government at International Exhibition, Antwerp, 1930, and British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 1931; Commercial Counsellor, British Legation, Vienna, 1932-34; British Embassy, Berlin, 1934-37; Minister to Bolivia, 1937-40; Retired from Diplomatic Service; Greek Order of Redeemer (Gold Cross). *Address:* Highway Cottage, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 4828. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RAWLINS, Francis Ian Gregory; Scientific Adviser to Trustees of National Gallery since 1934; *b.* 8 July 1895; *y. s.* of late William Donaldson Rawlins, K.C., White Waltham Grove, Berkshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Marburg. M.Sc. (Cambridge), 1926; A.Inst.P. 1927; F.Inst.P. 1929; Supervisor in Crystallography, Fitzwilliam House, 1929; Director of Natural Science Studies, Fitzwilliam House, 1932; University Research Assistant in Crystallography, 1933; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1937; Visiting

Lecturer, Harvard University, and Robert Trowbridge Memorial Lecturer, Yale, 1939; F.R.S.E. 1937. *Publications:* Infra-Red Analysis of Molecular Structure (with A. M. Taylor), 1929; From the National Gallery Laboratory, 1940; numerous papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., Philosophical Magazine, Trans. Faraday Society, Technical Studies, dealing with molecular physics and the application of physical principles to paintings. *Recreations:* Ecclesiastical Architecture; country life. *Address:* 5 The Mount Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4556. *Clubs:* Athenæum; County, Carlisle.

RAWLINS, Morna Lloyd; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon to In-patients and the Department for Venereal Diseases, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Assistant Director Female Venereal Diseases Department, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon Marie Curie Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Bermondsey Medical Mission; *b.* Mussoorie, 4 August, 1882; *d.* of T. W. Rawlins, I.C.S., and Caroline Stanley, *d.* of Sir John Irvine Murray, K.C.B.; *m.* 1917, Commander F. C. Vaughan, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; London School of Medicine for Women. Assistant Anæsthetist, 1911, House Surgeon, 1912, and Senior Obstetric Assistant, 1912-14; Royal Free Hospital; R.M.O. Female Lock Hospital, 1914; Assistant Surgeon Endell Street Military Hospital, 1915-16; Gynæcologist, Female Lock Hospital, 1917; M.O. in charge of V.D. Clinic, St. Helier, Carshalton, 1944-46; Vice-President V.D. Section B.M.A. (Cambridge), 1920; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women (jointly), 1917; Gonorrhœa in the Female; the Venereal Clinic; The Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prevention of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa, 1921; papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6145.; Hideis Farm, Pump Lane, Framfield, Sussex. *T.:* Halland 280. *Club:* Cowdray.

RAWLINS, Maj.-Gen. Stuart Blundell, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O.; M.C. 1917; Commanding British Military Mission to Greece since Sept. 1945; *b.* 18 Aug. 1897; *s.* of James Ernest Rawlins, Syston Court, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1925, Millicent Olivia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. E. Burges, The Ridge, Chipping Sodbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1916; served in France and Belgium, 1916-1918 (wounded, M.C. and bar). Appointed R.H.A., 1917; A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Plumer, Gov. of Malta, 1920-21; King's African Rifles, 1922-24; G.S.O.3, War Office, 1927-1930; Staff College, Camberley, 1931-32; Regimental duty in India, 1933-35; G.S.O.3, War Office, 1935-37; S.O.R.A., Aldershot Command, 1938-39; G.2. R.A. 1st Corps in France, Belgium and England, 1939-40; G.S.O.1 R.A., West Africa, 1940-42 (April); Command 33 Fd. Regt., May 1942; C.R.A. 3rd Division, Sept. 1942, Brig.; C.C.R.A. 12th Corps, 1943; C.C.R.A. 30th Corps, 1944-45, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany; Maj.-Gen. 1945; Commander 49th (West Riding) Infantry Division, Holland and Germany, 1945. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Little Sodbury House, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Chipping Sodbury 69. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAWLINSON, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward J.; *see* Derby, Bishop of.

RAWLINSON, Sir (Alfred) Frederick, 4th Bt., cr. 1891; *b.* 23 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Alfred Rawlinson, 3rd Bt. and Margarette Kennard (*d.* 1907), 5th *d.* of William Bunce Greenfield, J.P., D.L., of Haynes Park, Bedford; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1934, Bessie Ford Taylor, *d.* of Frank Raymond Emmatt, Harrogate; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Henry John, *b.* 1 May 1936. *Address:* Scarborough Hill, North Walsham, Norfolk.

RAWLINSON, Rev. Bernard Stephen, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; O.S.B.; *b.* 27 June 1865; *s.* of late Thos. Rawlinson. *Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath; Rome. Priest, 1892; served as Acting Chaplain to the Forces during S. A. War, 1900-2 (despatches twice); European War, 1914 (despatches five times, C.M.G., O.B.E.); 2nd Class, 1915; 1st Class, 1916; Asst. to Principal Chaplain British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915-19; Senior R.C. Chaplain to the British armies in France, 1916-20; French Legion of Honour, 1918; Commander Portuguese Order of Christ, 1919; in charge of Settlement at Bermondsey, 1910-14, and 1920-1935; Private Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London (Sir Stephen Killik), 1934-35; Acting R.C. Chaplain to H.M.S. Impregnable, St. Budeaux, Plymouth, 1940-45. *Address:* Downside Abbey, near Bath.

RAWLINSON, Sir Frederick; *see* Rawlinson, Sir. A. F.

RAWLINSON, Hugh George, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.A.S.; Indian Educational Service, retd.; late Principal, Deccan College, Poona; *b.* 12 May 1880; *s.* of late Rev. G. Rawlinson; *m.* 1910, Rose, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Fitzpatrick, I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, Hare University Prize; Ceylon Educational Service, 1903-8; Indian Educational Service, 1908-33; Principal and Professor of English and History, Karnatak College, Dharwar, 1917-1923; Member of Indian Historical Records Commission; Ministry of Information, 1939-40; Lecturer in Classics, Birkbeck College, 1944. *Publications:* Intercourse between India and the Western World; British Beginnings in Western India; Ovington's Voyage to Surat; Captain Basil Hall's Travels in India, Ceylon and Borneo; History of Napier's Rifles; History of Outram's Rifles; History of the Seventh (D.C.O.) Rajput Regiment; India, a Short Cultural History; contributor to the Cambridge History of India. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 32 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2380. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Roehampton.

RAWS, Lieut.-Col. Sir (William) Lennon, Kt., cr. 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Chm. I.C.I. of Australia and New Zealand, Ltd.; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1925-26; President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; Chairman Australian Metal Exchange, 1915-23; Chairman Australian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1940-43; Australian Military Forces, Reserve; Deputy Chancellor Melbourne Univ., 1939-41; *b.* Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire, 7 Aug. 1878; *e.* *s.* of late Rev. John G. Raws; *m.* 1905, Elsie (*d.* 1946), *y.* *d.* of Mrs. William Rogers, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ellesmere, Harrogate. *Address:* 12 Lansell Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne, Sydney; Melbourne, Adelaide.

RAWSON, Brigadier Creswell Duffield, C.B.E., 1937; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Edward Creswell Rawson, I.C.S., and Marion Emma Duffield; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *y.* *d.* of Arthur Niblett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1902; served in operations, Suez Canal, 1915 (despatches); operations, Gallipoli (Anzac), 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1937 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired 1939. *Address:* Ladysfield, Weyhill, Andover, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

RAWSON, Major-General Geoffrey Grahame, C.B. 1941; O.B.E.; M.C.; Inspector of Signals, War Office, since 1942; Col. Comdt. R. Corps of Signals since 1944; *b.* 2 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Creswell Rawson, I.C.S., and Marion Duffield; *m.* 1919, Ella Cane; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1908; transferred Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1921; Chief Instructor School of Signals, 1932; Deputy Director Staff Duties,

War Office, 1937; Director of Signals, War Office, 1941; Lieutenant-Colonel, R. Signals, 1928; Colonel, 1931; Brigadier, 1937; Major-General, 1941; served European War, 1914-18, with B.E.F. in France and in Salonika (Brevet Major, Legion of Honour 5th class, O.B.E., M.C., despatches five times); A.D.C. to the King, 1938-41; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RAWSTHORNE, Alan, Composer; *b.* Haslingden, Lancs, 2 May 1905; *s.* of Hubert Rawsthorne, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1934, Jessie Hinchliffe, violinist. *Educ.:* Sandringham School, Southport, Lancs; Royal Manchester College of Music (Fellow, 1943). Did not begin serious study of music till the age of 20, owing to parental opposition; previously a student of dentistry and architecture; entered Royal Manchester Coll. of Music 1926, and subsequently spent some time abroad. Taught at Dartington Hall, 1932-34, and worked as musician to the School of Dance-mime there; returned to London, 1934. Compositions performed at International Soc. for Contemporary Music festivals, London 1938 and Warsaw 1939; contributed articles on Music to Life and Letters, 1934-35. Joined the Army (R.A.) March 1941. *Publications:* Variations for 2 Violins, 1938; Symphonic Studies, 1939; Piano Concerto, 1942; The Creel (piano duet), 1942; Cortèges (Fantasy-Overture), 1945; some songs and piano music. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 28 Ormonde Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1373. *Club:* Churchill.

RAY, Maharaja Rao Sir Jogendra Narayan, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1919; Zamindar, District, Murshidabad. Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1913. *Address:* Lalgola, Murshidabad, Bengal.

RAY, Major-General Kenneth, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1942; South African Forces; Director of Companies; *b.* 19 May 1894; *s.* of Spencer Ray, Cape Town; *m.* 1924, Grace Johnstone-Brown. *Educ.:* in England. Served European War, 1914-18; War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* P.O. Box 6901, Johannesburg, South Africa.

RAY, Matthew Burrow, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1945; Colonel, late Territorial Army; Physician to St. Marylebone General Dispensary; Physician British Red Cross Central Clinic for Rheumatism; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *s.* of Richard Ray, Harrogate; *m.* 1913, Edith Charlotte Frances, *d.* of Lord Henry Cholmondeley and *widow* of Capt. R. E. Heaven; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancaster; Edinburgh University. M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P.; has held among other appointments those of Assist. Medical Officer, West Riding Mental Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon to the Harrogate Infirmary; formerly A.D.M.S. 47th (2nd Lond.) Div. T.A.; a Past President of the Harrogate Medical Society; served with British Expeditionary Force as Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in command of No. 3 Casualty Clearing Station, 41 Stationary Hospital; acted as S.M.O. Amiens (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Rheumatic Diseases; On Prescribing Physical Treatment; Rheumatism in General Practice; various in medical journals. *Address:* 17 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1 *T.:* Welbeck 7848. *Club:* Athenæum.

RAY, Reginald Edwin Anthony, C.I.E. 1941; Deputy Inspector-General, Intelligence Branch, Bengal; *b.* 15 May 1891. Joined Indian Police, 1910; Indian Police Medal, 1933. *Address:* Police Dept., Calcutta, Bengal.

RAYAPPA, Rt. Rev. Peter F.; *see* Kumbakonam, Bishop of.

RAYBOULD, Clarence, Director of Senior Orchestra, Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 28 June 1886, British. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, and University, Birmingham. Served during European War, 1914-18 in K.S.L.I. (Shropshire Light Infantry); associated with Covent Garden Opera for nine years; has conducted everything from comic songs to Grand Opera; toured Antipodes as Pianist and Accompanist; Chief Assistant Conductor of B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra, 1936-45. Has conducted British music in many European cities. *Publications:* Piano and Violoncello pieces; Part Songs. *Address:* 29 Everard Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 4553.

RAYLEIGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Robert John Strutt,** F.R.S. 1905; J.P., D.L.; M.A., Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Chairman of Governing Body, Imperial College of Science; President Royal Institution of Great Britain; Emeritus Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn Georgiana Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1905, Lady Hilda Clements (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Kathleen Alice, *e. d.* of late John Coppin-Straker, Stagshaw House, Northumberland, and *widow* of Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, Scots Guards, Beaufront Castle, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1900). 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos parts I and II; Rumford Medallist of the Royal Society; Bakerian Lecturer, 1911 and 1919; Foreign Member of the Dutch Society of Sciences, Haarlem; Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1929-34; Chairman, Civil Research Committee on Radium Requirements, 1928; President, Section of Mathematics and Physics British Association, 1929; President of the British Association, Cambridge, 1938; Foreign Sec. of the Royal Society, 1929-34; Joint President, International Congress of Physics, London, 1934; President of the Physical Society, 1934-36; Trustee Beit Memorial Fellowships, 1928-46; President, Central Council of Milk recording Societies, 1939; Chairman of the Executive Committee, National Physical Laboratory, 1932-39; Fellow of Eton College, 1935-45. *Publications:* John William Strutt, Third Baron Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S. 1924; Life of Sir J. J. Thomson, 1942; numerous scientific papers in the Royal Society's Proceedings and elsewhere. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Arthur Strutt, *q.v.* *Address:* Terling Place, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.A.:* Terling. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lord Acton, Vice-Admiral Hon. A. C. Strutt.

RAYMENT, Captain Guy Varley, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; R.N., retired; *b.* 27 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Henry Rayment; *m.* 1911, Laura Frances Ingram; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted Naval Instructor, 1901; has served on the staffs of the R.N. College at Greenwich and Dartmouth; Fleet Education Officer on the staff of Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, 1927-31; Dean and Professor of Navigation, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1931-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Kingsdown, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent.

RAYMER, Rev. Robert Richmond, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 Nov. 1870; *e. s.* of late Captain Robert Raymer, Inspector of Army Schools; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of late Capt. E. G. Peyton, 106th Light Infantry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Served with 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt. in S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); R. Jersey Militia, 1904-14; in command of O.T.C. at Victoria College, Jersey, 1903-12, and at Clifton College, Bristol, 1912-14; Lt.-Colonel 5th Bn. South Staffordshire Regt., 1915-19; Colonel, May 1919; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times, wounded,

D.S.O., C.M.G.); D.L., Gloucestershire, 1920; Chairman, Glos. T.A. Association, 1924-27; ordained, 1920; Vicar of Abbots Leigh, 1923-27; Rector of Sheldon with Marston Green, near Birmingham, 1927-31; British Chaplain in Greece, 1931-41; O.C.F. Greece, 1940-41 (1939-45 Star); Rector of West Wickham, Kent, 1942-43; Commander Royal Order of George I. (Greek), 1944. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Queen's Road, Clifton, Bristol.

RAYMOND, Air Vice-Marshal Adélard, C.B.E. 1945; Air Officer Commanding No. 1 Air Command, and Vice-President of Queen's Hotel, Montreal, Canada; *b.* 10 July 1889; *m.* Marguerite Burnside; two *s.* *Recreations:* riding, golfing, etc. *Address:* 3509 Redpath Street, Montreal; Senneville, Que., Canada. *T.:* Pl. 2444, Ma. 5701, Senneville 2260.

RAYMOND, Ernest, novelist, *b.* 31 Dec. 1888; *s.* of William Bell Raymond; *m.* 1st, Zoe Irène Maude (marriage dissolved), *d.* of late Capt. Doucett, R.N.R., Younger Brother of Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Diana Joan, *o. d.* of late William Thomas Young, Professor of Literature, University of London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Colet Court; St. Paul's School; Chichester Theological College; L.Th. Durham Univ., 1914; 1st Class, Universities Preliminary to Holy Orders, 1914. *Assistant Master* at Glengorse, Eastbourne, 1908-11; at St. Christopher's, Bath, 1911-12; ordained, 1914; resigned Orders, 1923; attached to 10th Manchester Regt., 1915-17; 9th Worcester Regt., 1917-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Russia; demobilised, 1919; Awarded gold medal of Book Guild, 1936, for novel: We, the Accused. *Publications:* Tell England, 1922; Rossenal, 1922; Damascus Gate, 1923, Wanderlight, 1924; The Shout of the King, 1924, Daphne Bruno, I, 1925; Daphne Bruno, II, 1926; Morris in the Dance, 1927; The Old Tree Blossomed, 1928; Through Literature to Life, 1928; The Berg (play), 1929; A Family that Was, 1929; The Jesting Army, 1930; Mary Leith, 1931; The Multabello Road (play), 1932; Once in England (trilogy), 1932; Newtimber Lane, 1933; Child of Norman's End, 1934; We, the Accused, 1935; Don John's Mountain Home, 1936; The Marsh, 1937; In the Steps of St. Francis, 1938; The Miracle of Brean, 1939; A Song of the Tide, 1940; The Last to Rest, 1941; Was There Love Once?, 1942; The Corporal of the Guard, 1943; For Them that Trespass, 1944; Back to Humanity (with Patrick Raymond), 1945; The Five Sons of Le Faber, 1945; The Autobiography of David ——, (edited), 1946; The Kilburn Tale, 1947; poems and articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* climbing, watching cricket, travelling. *Address:* 22 The Pryors, East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3716. *Club:* Garrick.

RAYMOND, Col. Francis, C.I.E. 1912; F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 5 June 1854. Entered Army Veterinary Dept., 1878; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; retired, 1912; served S. Africa, 1879; present at battle of Ulundi (medal with clasp); Suakim Expedition, 1885, on special embarkation duty (thanked by Govt. of India); Chitral, 1895, forcing of the Malakand Pass (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; a Member of the Council of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1891-94; President Southern Counties Veterinary Medical Association, 1892; Hon. Fellow Central Veterinary Medical Society of London; Vice-Chairman National Veterinary Medical Association and Senior Fitzwygram Examiner, 1892-95; Director Civil Veterinary Department of the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa 1896, and Principal Veterinary College of Calcutta, 1898; Founder and first Director of the Raymond (Govt.) Research Laboratory, Calcutta, 1907-12; Membre Correspondant de la Société de Pathologie Exotique de France, 1908; Fellowship Examiner in Exotic Pathology at Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1918. *Publications:* papers on educational and Pathological subjects including Rabies, Glanders, Cattle-plague, Fowl Cholera, Bacteriology, etc. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAYMOND, Harold, O.B.E., M.C., M.A.; Senior Partner in Chatto & Windus, Publishers; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Cuthbert and Ellen Martha Raymond, Rose Lawn, Worcester; *m.* 1920, Vera, *d.* of Rev. T. M. Everett, Vicar of Ruislip, and *widow* of Capt. R. G. Tasker, Worcestershire Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester King's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Mods. and Litt. Hum.). Assistant Master, Oundle School, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18; 2nd. Lieut. 10 Worc. Regt., 1914; Captain, 1915; Staff Captain 58 Brigade, 1916-17; Major, General Staff, D.A.A.G., 19 Division, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., M.C.); partner in Chatto & Windus, 1919. *Address:* 40-42 William IV. Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 3906. *Clubs:* Garrick, United University.

RAYMOND, Lt.-Col. Maurice Claud, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; on active service in Burma; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. A. Raymond, 44th Foot; *m.* 1912, Margaret Lilias Nancy, *d.* of A. F. G. Brown of Mazonet, South Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1904; served in France and Belgium, 13 Oct. 1914-11 Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, M.C., C.I.E.); retired, 1934; King's Police Medal, 1934. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Panthill, Barcombe, Sussex. *T.:* Barcombe 105. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RAYMONT, Thomas, M.A. (Univ. of London); *b.* Tavistock, 27 Sep. 1864; *s.* of S. and E. Raymont; *m.* 1st, 1895, Constance Annette (*d.* 1899), *d.* of I. Backett, Brixton; 2nd, 1902, Christine Marion Morton, *d.* of W. E. Nance, Penarth, Glam.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Road School, Tavistock; Borough Road College, London, S.E.; privately. Tutor at Borough Road College, 1886-89; Assistant Master at Central Foundation School, E.C., 1890; Lecturer in, afterwards Professor of, Education, University College, Cardiff, 1890-1905; Vice-Principal, and afterwards Warden, of Goldsmiths' College (University of London), 1905-27; Educational Adviser to National Froebel Union, 1927-35; Chairman of National Froebel Union, 1922-37; Member of Teachers' Registration Council, 1927; President of Training College Association, and of Froebel Society, 1928. *Publications:* Principles of Education, 1904; Use of the Bible in Education, 1911; Modern Education, 1931; History of Education of Young Children, 1937; Seven to Eleven: Problems of the Junior School; also articles in various journals including The Journal of Education, and Nature. *Address:* Carbis Bay, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 197. *Club:* St. Ives Arts.

RAYNER, Mabel Mary Cheveley, D.Sc.; sometime head of Dept. of Botany, University College, Reading; now engaged in Forestry Research in collaboration with Research department of Forestry Commission; *e. d.* of late Thomas Cheveley Rayner, A.M.I.C.E., and Alicia Anne Rayner; *m.* 1912, William Neilson Jones, *q.v.* *Educ.:* University College, London; University College, Reading. B.Sc. London, 1908, 1st Class Honours Botany; D.Sc. London, 1915; has lectured extensively in many Universities and Research Stations throughout U.S.A. *Publications:* Practical Plant Physiology (with Sir F. Keeble), 1911; A Text book of Plant Biology (with W. Neilson Jones), 1920; Mycorrhiza, 1927; Problems in Tree Nutrition, 1944; Trees and Toadstools, 1945; subsection Mycorrhiza in Encyclopaedia Britannica; numerous contributions to botanical and forestry journals. *Recreations:* rock climbing, riding, travel. *Address:* Bedford College, University of London, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Edforcoll, Norwest, London. *T.:* Welbeck 5743.

RAYNER, Brig. Ralph, M.P. (U.) Totnes Division of Devonshire since 1935; *s.* of Rev.

George Rayner; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of S. A. Courtauld, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* France, 1915-17 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919; British Mission to Kabul, 1920; N.W. Frontier, 1924; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1928; France, Sept. 1939, on General Staff of G.H.Q., to Dunkirk (despatches); Chief Signal Officer, Northern Ireland, 1943; D.C.S.O. 21 Army Group, 1945. *Publication:* Rude Letters to Youth, 1937. *Address:* Ashcombe Tower, near Dawlish, Devon. *T.:* Dawlish 3178; 52 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160; Polzeath House, near Wadebridge, Cornwall. *T.:* Trebetherick 215. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's.

RAYNES, William Robert, Alderman, Derby, since 1923; *b.* Chasetown, Staffs, 26 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1893, Alice E. Foster, Heanor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Son of working blacksmith; started work at 13; apprenticed to decorating trade at 14; became active in Trade Union circles at 22; entered Derby Town Council, 1911; Mayor of Borough, 1921-1922; Parliamentary candidate, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Derby, 1923-24 and 1929-31; Hon. Freedom of the Borough of Derby, 1935; J.P. *Address:* Hillsboro, 85 Empress Road, Derby.

RAYNHAM, Viscount; Charles George Townshend; *b.* 26 Sept. 1945; *s.* and *heir* of 7th Marquess Townshend, *q.v.*

RAZA ALI, Sir Syed, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1926; ; *b.* Kundarki, district Moradabad, 29 April 1882; *o. s.* of late Syed Wahid Ali and Ashura Bano; *m.* second *c.* Saghir Fatima; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Moradabad; Muhammadan College, Aligarh; 2nd class in B.A., 1902, and 1st class in LL.B., 1907, Allahabad University. Started practice at Bar in Moradabad, 1908; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1912-20; gave evidence before Islington Commission, 1913, and Southborough Committee, 1919; was one of those responsible for introducing separate Moslem representation in Municipal Boards in the United Provinces; took prominent part in negotiating the Congress-League Compact, 1916; same year removed to Allahabad to practise at High Court; took part in Swaraj and Khilafat movements, but strongly differing from non-co-operation movement, became independent in politics, 1920; Member of the Council of State, 1921-26; Member of the North-West Frontier Province Enquiry Committee, 1922; headed two deputations of non-official Moslem members of Indian Legislature to Viceroy in connection with Turkish question, 1922 and 1923; gave non-party evidence before Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924; President of All-India Moslem League, Bombay Session, 1924; successfully moved Govt. of India to adopt principle of safeguarding interests of minority communities in public services, March 1925; Member of Deputation sent by Government of India to South Africa in 1925 to negotiate a settlement of the Indian question with Union Government; laid foundation stone of an Indian School in Cape Town, Feb. 1926; Member Public Service Commission, 1926-31; Delegate, Government of India's Delegation to Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1929; Agent General for India in Union of South Africa, 1935-38. *Publications:* Essays on Moslem Questions, 1912; Review on work done by the first Council of State in 1921-25; a number of political addresses; My Impressons of Soviet Russia, 1930. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Club:* Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla.

RE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Titular Bishop of Adrumeto; Vicar-Apostolic of Nyeri (Kenya) since 1932; Administrator-Apostolic of the Prefecture of Meru (Kenya); *b.* Giaveno, Turin, 1893. *Educ.:* International Missionary College of the Consolata of Turin. *Address:* Nyeri, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Bishop Re, Nyeri.

REA; family name of **Baron Rea.**

REA, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Eskdale; **Walter Russell Rea;** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman, Rea, Warren and McLennan, Ltd., Merchant Bankers; *b.* Liverpool, 1873; *e. s.* of late Right Hon. Russell Rea; *m.* 1st, 1896, Evelyn (*d.* 1930), *d.* of J. J. Muirhead; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Jemima, *d.* of Rev. Alex. Ewing. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; abroad. M.P. (L.) Scarborough, 1906-18; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1915-16 (unpaid); Liberal Whip, 1924; contested Oldham, Dec. 1918; Nelson and Colne, 1920; North Bradford, 1922 and 1924; Taunton, 1929; M.P. (L.) North Bradford, 1923-1924; Dewsbury, 1931-35; Comptroller of the Household, 1931-32; Chief Liberal Whip, 1931-1935. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Philip Russell Rea, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5553; Hollycombe, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 3233; Gatehouse, Eskdale, Cumberland. *T.:* Eskdale 26. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

REA, Alec Lionel, C.B.E. 1945; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1917; *b.* Liverpool, 30 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Russell Rea, M.P., and Jane Philip, *d.* of late P. L. Mactaggart; *m.* 1900, Marguerite (*d.* 1946), *o. c.* of Charles H. Requa of New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London, and abroad. Contested (L.) W. Nottingham, 1922; Master of the Worshipful Co. of Pattenmakers, 1929 and 1939; Director of Rea, Warren & McLennan, Ltd., merchant bankers; Director of State Assurance Co., Ltd. (London Board); Chairman of Reandco (formerly Reandean); Chairman of Council, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1938-39; Chairman Over-seas League, 1930-33. *Recreations:* travel, golf, and the theatre. *Address:* 88 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

REA, Major John George Grey, D.S.O. 1918; Hon. D.Sc. Durham University, 1943; Chairman of Northumberland County Agricultural Executive Committee since 1939; *b.* 31 May 1886; *s.* of late George G. Rea, C.B.E., of Doddington, Wooler; *m.* 1919, Lavinia, *d.* of late Major-General Lambert and Mrs. Lambert, Bolton Hall, Alnwick. *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. Farmer; served in France with the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, Oct. 1914, until wounded Aug. 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Berrington House, Ancroft, Berwick-on-Tweed. *T.:* Ancroft 26. *Club:* Cavalry.

REA, Lorna (Hon. Mrs. Philip Rea); Writer; *b.* Glasgow, 12 June 1897; *y. d.* of late Lewis O. Smith, merchant; *m.* 1922, Hon. Philip Russell Rea, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James's, West Malvern; Newnham College Cambridge (Honours); studied music in Florence and medicine at University College, London. W.V.S. (London Region), 1940-1945. *Publications:* Six Mrs Greenes, 1929; Rachel Moon, 1930; The Happy Prisoner, 1931; First Night, 1932; The Armada, 1933; Six and Seven, 1935; contributor to various magazines, and newspapers (Good Housekeeping, Nash's, Daily Mail, Liverpool Post, Daily Telegraph, Evening News, etc.). *Address:* 10 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6906. *Clubs:* Ladies' Guards', P.E.N.

REA, Hon. Philip Russell; O.B.E. 1946; Hon. Lt.-Col.; Merchant Banker; Director of Rea, Warren and McLennan, Ltd., and of other companies; *b.* London, 7 Feb. 1900; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Rea of Eskdale, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Lorna Smith (*see* Lorna Rea); one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Grenoble University. In Commerce 1920-28, in Shipping and Transport, and 1928-47 in Finance, etc. Prospective candidate (L.) Darwen, 1937-43. Grenadier Guards, 1918-19; K.R.R.C., 1940-45. Attached Special Forces 1941-46 (Lt.-Col.) (despatches). *Address:* 10 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6906. *Clubs:* Garrick, Guards', Hurlingham.

REA, Robert Lindsay-, B.Sc., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases,

and London Lock Hospitals etc.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Robert Rea, Belfast; *m.* Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late James Waddell, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Model School and Belfast Technical School; Queen's University, Belfast; Middlesex Hospital; Université de Paris. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; supervised X-ray work of 4th Army, B.E.F., in France, 1918. *Publications:* Affections of the Eye in General Practice; Neuro-ophthalmology; various papers on Ophthalmic subjects in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 101 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2356. *Clubs:* Moor Park; Rickmansworth; Sunningdale Golf.

READ, Alfred Burgess, R.D.I. 1940; A.R.C.A.; N.R.D.; Director of Design, Troughton and Young Ltd., 143 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. 1928-42; now Sqdn. Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., serving Italy (despatches twice); *b.* 29 May 1899; *s.* of late I. Read, Willingdon, Sussex; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Barbara Walker, Harrogate, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne Grammar School; Eastbourne School of Art; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. 2nd Lieut., Welsh Guards, 1918-19; Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1920-23; Diploma of Royal College of Art, 1923; Rural Industries Bureau Travelling Scholarship to Italy, 1924; Ayrton Premium from Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1933. *Publication:* Lighting the Home, 1938. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* West Riding, Bramley, Guildford. *T.:* Bramley, Guildford 2335.

READ, Sir Alfred (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1919; shipowner; Chairman and Managing Director of Coast Lines, Ltd., British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Burns & Laird Lines, Ltd., Belfast Steamship Co. Ltd., David MacBrayne Ltd., and Associated Companies; Chairman of Ardrossan Harbour Co., Ardrossan Dockyard Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s. s.* of late Col. Alfred Read, Chester. Member Port of London Authority, 1934-41; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1904-20; Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, 1912; Director of Home Trade Services, Ministry of Shipping, 1916-20. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Broadstone, Dorset. *Club:* Bath.

READ, Vice-Adm. Arthur Duncan, C.B. 1944; London Director, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Eng. Co.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1922, Rosamond Vere, *d.* of late W. H. Monckton; three *d.* Joined R.N. 1904; Captain, 1932; Rear-Admiral, 1942; Flag Officer, Ceylon, 1942-43; commanded a Cruiser Squadron, 1943-45; retired, 1945. *Address:* Brewers Wood, Shorne Ridgeway, near Gravesend, Kent. *T.:* Shorne, 328. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Army and Navy.

READ, Charles David, M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon to the Northwood and Pinner Memorial Hospital, the Passmore Edwards Hospital, Wood Green, and St. Luke's Hostel for the Clergy; Surgeon to Out-Patients, and Director of Post Graduate Studies, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Gynæcologist, Bolingbroke Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon Victoria Memorial Hospital, Barnet, Beckenham Hospital, and Bromley and District Hospital; *b.* N.Z. 22 Dec. 1902; *o. s.* of J. J. Read, J.P., Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1st; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Dr. F. Edna Wilson, of Dublin and London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Southland and Otago Boys' Schools; University of Otago, Dunedin (Medallist in Clinical Medicine). Entered Otago Medical School, 1920; qualified 1924; Medallist in Clinical Medicine; held posts of House Physician and House Surgeon, Dunedin Hospital; House Surgeon and Resident Surgical Officer to the Chelsea Hospital for Women, 1926; for three years was Gynæcological and Obstetric Registrar and Tutor, Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School, for four years was Obstetrical and Gynæcological Tutor at Westminster Hospital and Medical School, and for five years was Pathologist to the Chelsea Hospital for Women; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-Pres., late Sec., of Obstetric Section); Fellow of Hunterian Society and Harveian Society; Examiner R.C.O.G. and for Central Midwives Board. *Publications:* After-Results of the Treatment of Endometriomata; Chorion Epithelioma of Ovary with Torsion of Pedicle in a Child aged 11 years; Malignant Change in Corpus Uteri, demonstrating Metaplasia (Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine); Post-Menopausal Haemorrhage; Retention of Urine of Gynæcological Origin (Medical World); The Use and Abuse of Pessaries (Post-Graduate Medical Journal); Hysterectomy: Total and Subtotal (Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire); Sex Ethics: The Principles and Practice of Contraception, Abortion, and Sterilization. *Address:* 104 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3690. *Clubs:* Union, Savage.

READ, Francis Charles Jennings; City Surveyor, Corporation of London, 1931-1944; *b.* 16 Feb. 1875; *s.* of William Charles Read and Margaret Hogarth Mollison; *m.* 1898, Clara, *d.* of late James Jiggens; one *s.* two *d.* Service with Corporation of London; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; served with 4th City of London Regt. Egypt, Gallipoli and France. *Address:* Hilltops, Wood Ride, Petts Wood, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 2737.

READ, Rt. Rev. Henry Cecil; *see* Nasik, Bishop of.

READ, Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.Litt. (Hon. Leeds); M.A. (Edin.); Director, George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., Publishers; *b.* 4 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of late Herbert Read of Muscoates Grange, Kirbymoorside, Yorks: *m.* 1st, Evelyn Roff; 2nd, Margaret Ludwig; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crossley's School, Halifax; University of Leeds. Commissioned Jan. 1915 to the Yorkshire Regt. (The Green Howards); Captain, 1917; fought in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); Assistant Principal, H.M. Treasury, 1919-22; Assistant Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1922-31; Watson Gordon Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh, 1931-33; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, University of Liverpool, 1935-36; Editor, the Burlington Magazine, 1933-39; Leon Fellow, University of London, 1940-42. *Publications:* Naked Warriors, 1919; Eclogues, 1919; Mutations of the Phœnix, 1923; In Retreat, 1925; Reason and Romanticism; English Prose Style, 1928; Phases of English Poetry, 1928; The Sense of Glory, 1929; Wordsworth (Clark Lectures) 1930; The Meaning of Art, 1931; Form in Modern Poetry, 1932; The Innocent Eye, 1933; Art Now, 1933; The End of a War, 1933; Art and Industry, 1934; Poems, 1914-34; The Green Child; In Defence of Shelley, 1935; Art and Society, 1936; Poetry and Anarchism; Collected Essays, 1938; The Knapsack, 1939; Annals of Innocence and Experience; Thirty-five Poems, 1940; The Politics of the Unpolitical, Education through Art, 1943; A World within a War (poems), 1944; A Coat of Many Colours (essays), 1945; The Grass Roots of Art, 1946. *Club:* Reform.

READ, Herbert Harold, F.R.S. 1939; F.R.S.E., F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M.; D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Professor of Geology in the University of London: Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1939; *b.* Whitstable, Kent, 17 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Herbert Read; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late F. T. Browning; one *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Royal College of Science, London. Joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1914; service with Royal Fusiliers in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, 1914-17; Geological Survey in Scotland, 1917-31; George Herdman Professor of Geology, University of Liverpool, 1931-38; President, Section C, British Association, Dundee, 1939; President, Geologists' Association, 1942-44; Bigsby Medallist, Geological Society of London, 1935. Dean, Royal School of Mines,

Imperial College, 1943-45. Membre Correspondant, Societé Géologique de Belgique, 1946. *Publications:* Memoirs and Papers dealing with the Geology and Petrology of the Scottish Highlands. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Savage, University of London.

READ, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1907; M.A. Oxon; F.R.A.S.; *b.* 17 March 1863; *s.* of Charles Read, Honiton, Devon; *m.* 1905, Violet K., *y. d.* of late Major Duncan MacLachlan, 90th Regiment; one *d. Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1887; 2nd class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1889; Asst. Private Secretary to Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, 1896-97; 1st class Clerk, 1898; Principal Clerk, 1905-1916; Assistant Under-Secretary, Deputy Permanent Under-Secretary, Colonial Office, and Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1916-24; Governor of Mauritius, 1924-30; British Delegate African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1895; and Plenipotentiary, 1906; Delegate on Commission on Anglo-German Frontier in East Africa, 1906; one of British Plenipotentiaries at Sleeping Sickness Conference, London, 1907-8, and at African Arms Traffic Conference, Brussels, 1908; Chairman of Colonial Survey Committee, 1905-24, of Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, 1909-24, and Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, 1908-24; official visit to East Africa and Soudan, 1911-12; Senior Member of Colonial Office Delegacy at Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Chairman of Corona Club; Colonial Office representative on Governing Body of Imperial Coll. of Science S. Kensington, 1930-41; Chm. of Executive Committee of Coll., 1931-38; Member of the Court of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Colonial Office representative on Governing Body of the Seamen's Hospital Soc. also on Committee of Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1900-43; a Crown Trustee of the London Parochial Charities; Chm. of Executive of Christian Service Union (Wallingford Farm Training Colony, Lingfield Epileptic Colony); Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; and of Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire; an Hon. Vice-President of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and of the Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich. Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919. *Club:* Reform.

READ, Professor John, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Zurich); Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Research Laboratory in the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, University of St. Andrews, since 1923; *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late John Read, yeoman, formerly of Hinton St. George, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Ida, *e. d.* of Arthur Suddards, Leeds; two *s. Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Finsbury Technical College; University of Zürich; Technological School, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Chemist, Thames Conservancy Laboratory, 1904-5; lecturer and demonstrator in chemistry, Cambridge University, 1908-16; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney, 1916-23. *Publications:* Numerous original memoirs dealing with essential oils, petroleum, marine fibre and other natural products, the menthone series, the preparation of halogenohydrins, methods of optical resolution, simple asymmetric substances, and various other branches of organic chemistry and stereochemistry, published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and other scientific journals; Text-book of Organic Chemistry, 1926; Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1931; Prelude to Chemistry (historical), 1936; Explosives, 1942; articles on homocyclic compounds and camphors in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929; also various plays (West-country dialect), prose sketches, etc. *Recreations:* walking, folk-study, travel. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews, Scotland.

READ, John Erskine, B.A., LL.D. (Dal.); B.A., B.C.L.(Oxon); K.C. 1925; Judge of the International Court of Justice, since 1946; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 5 July 1888; *s.* of Dr. H. H. Read; *m.* 1915, Diana Willes, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., K.C.; two *s. Educ.:* Halifax City Schools; Halifax County Academy; Dalhousie University; Columbia University, New York; University College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). Admitted to the Bar of Nova Scotia, 1913; practised law with Harris, Henry, Rogers & Harris, later with Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, until 1920; served with the Canadian Field Artillery, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded and invalided from the Service with the rank of Captain and Acting Major, 1918); Lecturer at the Dalhousie Law School, 1914; retired from firm of Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, 1920, to accept Professorship of Law at Dalhousie Law School; Dean of the Dalhousie Law School and George Munro Professor of Law, Dalhousie University, 1924; Legal Adviser Department of External Affairs, Canada, 1929; member of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada, 1924-46. *Publications:* Cases on Canadian Constitutional Law; various articles in law publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 35 Wilton Crescent, Ottawa, Canada; The Peace Palace, The Hague, The Netherlands. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

READ, John Gordon, C.M.G. 1944; Chief Supervisor of Census, Northern Rhodesia; *b.* 28 Apr. 1886; *s.* of John Read, Aylestone Park, Leicester; *m.* 1942, Esme Una, *d.* of William James Smith, Northampton; no *c. Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; King's College, London. British South Africa Police (Southern Rhodesia), 1909-13; Colonial Service, Northern Rhodesia, 1913; Provincial Commissioner, Barotse Province, Northern Rhodesia, 1937-1944. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia.

READ, Colonel Richard Valentine, C.V.O. 1939; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Brentwood, Essex, 14 Feb. 1892; 3rd *s.* of late John Jervis Read, High House, Brentwood, Essex and Roundwood, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1911; served with 2nd Battalion, B.E.F., during 1914 and 1915; wounded Aisne, 1914, and Ypres, 1915; Adjutant, 12th (Service) Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1915; specially employed War Office, 1916; Brigade-Major, 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., 1917; Brigade-Major, 92nd Infantry Brigade, and General Staff 1st Corps, B.E.F., Dec. 1917-March 1918; Brigade-Major 180th Infantry Brigade, E.E.F., March-Oct. 1918; G.S.O.2 75th Division, E.E.F., Oct. 1918-April 1920 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Adjutant, 4th Battalion The Essex Regiment (Territorial Army), 1921-25; with 2nd Battalion Essex Regiment, Ambala, Cawnpore, and the Khyber, India, 1925-29; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1929-33; Commanded Depot, the Essex Regiment, 1933-1935; Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1936; commanded 1st Bn. The Essex Regiment, in Palestine and Egypt, 1936-38; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1938-1941; Asst. Military Sec. Northern Command, 1941-45; retired pay, 1945. Lieutenant, 1913; Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1918-20; Major, 1930; Lt.-Col., 1936; Col., 1938. *Address:* Crossings, Danbury, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

READE, Aleyn Lyell, Hon. M.A. Oxon., 1935, and Liverpool, 1939; *b.* Blundellsands, Lancs, 23 April 1876; *y. s.* of T. Mellard Reade, F.R.I.B.A., F.G.S. (Murchison Medallist, 1896), and Emma Eliza, *d.* of William

Treleaven Fox; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby. Has in his leisure time made a special study of Dr. Johnson's origins and early life; served as rifleman and afterwards postcorporal on Western Front, with 2/6 King's Liverpool Rifles, 1917-19; Hon. Member of Johnson Club, and of Johnson Society of Lichfield. *Publications:* The Reades of Blackwood Hill and Dr. Johnson's Ancestry, 1906; Johnsonian Gleanings, Part I. (1909), to X. (1946); The Mellards and their Descendants, with Memoirs of Dinah Maria Mulock and Thomas Mellard Reade, 1915; Audley Pedigrees, Part I. (1929), to III. (1936); A Family News Letter, 1930 (all privately printed); contributions to Notes and Queries, etc. *Recreation:* foot-slogging. *Address:* Treleaven House, Blundellsands, nr. Liverpool. *T.:* Great Crosby 4239.

READE, Sir John, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 12 Sept. 1896; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Carrie Nixon; *m.* 1924, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of L. Luke Llewellyn Dubber, Michigan and Berkshire; *S.* father, 1928. Served European War. *Heir: b.* Clyde Nixon, *b.* 1906. *Address:* Dexter, Michigan, U.S.A.

READER, William Henry Ralph, M.B.E. 1942; Theatrical Producer, Author, Composer and Actor; now appearing in The Gang Show, Stoll Theatre; *b.* 25 May 1903; *s.* of William Henry and Emma Reader, Crewkerne, Somerset. *Educ.:* Crewkerne; Cardiff. Started as clerk in office in Sussex; went to Ireland with same firm; returned to England; went to America to study for the stage; appeared in numerous productions, then took up producing; after six years returned to London to produce shows there; in 1928 appeared in Good News at Carlton Theatre, Haymarket; has produced about six Drury Lane productions, including Jack and the Beanstalk 1936, Rise and Shine 1937, also about six shows at the London Hippodrome including Yes Madam and Please Teacher; starred in The Gang Show Film, also in Limelight with Anna Neagle; appeared with The Gang at the London Palladium in the Royal Command Variety, 1937; produced Daily Express Pageant, Albert Hall, London, Battle for Freedom; Hearts of Oak Naval Pageant for Daily Express, 1945; also British Legion Pageants 1944-46; R.A.F. Pageant, 1945, all at Albert Hall, London. Was Officer in charge of R.A.F. Gang Shows (official R.A.F. entertainment units). *Publications:* Good Turns; The Road to Where; Gang Show Music and Sketches; Music and Book of Boy Scout, performed at Albert Hall. *Recreations:* motoring, writing, football. *Address:* 10 Beatrice Avenue, Norbury, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollard 2406. *Club:* Stage Golfing.

READHEAD, Sir James Templeman, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Lt. late K.O.Y.L.I., T.A.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1910; *s.* of late Stanley Readhead, Stanhope House, Westoe, South Shields, and Hilda Maud, *d.* of Thomas John Templeman, Weymouth, Dorset; *S.* uncle, 1940; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton School. Electrical Engineer; A.M.I.E.E. *Recreations:* various *Address:* Colehatch, Manor Lane, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.

READING, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1926; **Gerald Rufus Isaacs;** C.B.E. 1945; T.D. 1945; K.C. 1929; Earl, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Erleigh, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Reading, *cr.* 1916; Baron, *cr.* 1914; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1936; Director, Palestine Electric Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *o. s.* of 1st Marquess and Alice Edith, G.B.E., C.I. (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of late Albert Cohen; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1914, Eva Violet, *d.* of 1st Baron Melchett; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War: Inns of Court O.T.C., Royal Fusiliers, Staff (M.C., Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. commanding Inns of Court O.T.C. (T.A.), 1923-25; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Pioneer Corps Training Centre, 1939-41; Col. on Staff, 1941-43; Brigadier, Director of Labour, H.Q. 21st Army Group, 1943-44; retired with hon. rank of Brig. Nov. 1944. Barrister; contested (L.) Blackburn, 1929; Member of House of Lords Select Committee on the Prevention of Road Accidents, 1938-1939; Chairman, Central Valuation Board, under Coal Act, 1938; Chairman, Council for German Jewry, 1938-39; Chairman, Departmental Committee on London Government, 1945-46. Chairman, Appeal Tribunal under Further Education and Training Scheme, 1945- . *Publications:* The South Sea Bubble, 1933; Rufus Isaacs, 1st Marquess of Reading (vol. i), 1943, (vol. ii), 1945. *Heir: s.* Viscount Erleigh, *q.v. Address:* Flat No. 1, 3 Belgrave Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7755; Twyford Lodge, Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 14. *Clubs:* Reform, Beefsteak.

See also S. Zuckerman.

READING, Dowager Marchioness of (Stella), G.B.E., *cr.* 1944; D.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.St.J. 1939; Chairman and Founder of Women's Voluntary Services for Civil Defence since 1938; Member Overseas Settlement Board; Vice-Chairman Imperial Relations Trust; Member Factory and Welfare Board, 1940; Member National Savings Central Committee, 1941; Member Central Housing Advisory Committee; Chairman Domestic Users Panel; *d.* of Charles Charnaud; *m.* 1931, 1st Marquis of Reading (*d.* 1935); Gov. of the B.B.C. 1946; Vice-Chm. since 1947; Chm., Personal Service League, 1932-38; Member Broadcasting Commission, 1935; J.P. Deal and Walmer, 1932-37. *Address:* 9 Smith Sq., S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2167; Southease, Sussex.

READING, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Groom Parham,** M.C., M.A.; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1934; Proctor in Canterbury Convocation since 1935; Archdeacon of Berkshire since 1942; *b.* 25 June 1883; *s.* of Edmund and Ann Parham; *m.* 1946, Margaret Elizabeth Montagu, *widow* of Major T.G.H. Kirkwood, R.E. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Exeter College Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon 1909; Priest, 1910; Curate of Bromley, Kent, 1909-12; Chaplain and Precentor of Church Church Cathedral and Chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-21; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces with the 2nd Mounted Division, the 47th and 17th Divisions, and D.A.C.G. 17th Corps, 1914-19 (M.C., despatches twice); Rector of Easthampstead, 1921-26; Vicar of S. Mary the Virgin, Reading, 1926-46; Rural Dean of Reading, 1934-42; Member of Government Committee of Enquiry into Detention Barracks, 1943. *Address:* Cavershall Hill, Reading. *T.:* Reading 72006. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

READING, Maj.-Gen. Arnold Hughes Eagleton, C.B.E. 1946; *b.* 3 April 1896; *s.* of Rev. M. A. Reading, Heilbron, O.F.S., S. Africa; *m.* 1933, Phoebe Ruth Elisabeth Powell. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marines, Aug. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1946; retired list 1946. *Address:* Pennys Cottage, Buckland St. Mary, Chard, Somerset. *T.:* Buckland St. Mary 207.

READES, George Leonard, Journalist, Director Wallasey News; *b.* 31 July 1889; 4th *s.* of Henry James Reakes, Bath, Somerset. *Educ.:* Bath City Secondary School. Served European War, Artists' Rifles, O.T.C., 1916-19. Member Wallasey County Borough Town Council since 1922; Mayor Coronation Year, 1936-37; J.P., 1939; a Wallasey Rotarian; served Postal Censorship, 1939-1942; M.P. (Ind.) Wallasey, 1942-45. *Publications:* Booklets: Technical Education (Preface by Sir Henry Bellingham, Commissioner Nat. Educ., Ireland), 1913; Modern Education (foreword by Rt. Hon. Bonar Law, M.P.), 1919. *Address:* 11 Hose Side Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. *T.:* Wallasey

1535. *Clubs:* Farmers'; Warren, Wallasey Golf, Wallasey.

REARDON-SMITH, Sir Willie; *see* Smith.

REAVELL, James Arthur, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Chem.E., F.Inst.F.; Chairman of Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., 5 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; *b.* 10 June 1872; *s.* of George and Martha Rose Reavell; *m.* 1898, Emma Mabel Clowes (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Winifred Ethel Haydon. *Educ.:* Alnwick Grammar School; Silcoates College, Wakefield. Engineering experience in England and U.S.A.; General Manager of Blake Knowles Pump Works, Ltd., and Wheeler Condenser and Engineering Company; Founder and Chairman of Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd.; for many years member of Council of Society of Chemical Industry, a founder of Chemical Engineering Group and Chairman 1920-24, also 1932-33; a founder of Institution of Chemical Engineers, President 1929-31; an original member of Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Association, Chairman 1927-30; President of Combustion Appliance Makers' Association, 1937-39; Vice-President British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 1939; F.C.S.; Member of Executive of National Physical Laboratory, 1931-36; Chairman of Chemical Engineering Industry Section of British Standards Institution since its inception in 1931. *Publications:* Many technical papers in transactions of Institution of Chemical Engineers, Society of Chemical Industry, Chemical Engineering Group, and other technical bodies. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing and shooting. *Address:* Waylands, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1941. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

REAVELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; Founder and Managing Director, Reavell and Co. Ltd., Ipswich; *b.* 1866; *s.* of George Reavell and Martha Rose Noble; *m.* 1892, May Louise Grieve; one *s. Educ.:* Alnwick Grammar School; Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; City and Guilds College, Finsbury. Trained by Hawthorn Leslie & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Marine Draughtsman with Maudslay Sons and Field, London; General Manager Marine Dept. Babcock and Wilcox Ltd.; General Manager Peter Brotherhood Ltd., London; Established the present business of Reavell and Co. Ltd. 1898; Pres. I.Mech.E., 1926-27; Pres. British Engineers' Association, 1930-36; British Standards Institution, Chairman of General Council 1936, Chairman Engineering Divisional Council, 1931-44; Chairman Mechanical Industry Committee, 1929-44. *Publications:* Papers and addresses Institutions of Civil Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, and Naval Architects, published in their transactions and the Technical Press. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Broadwater, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Reavell Ipswich. *T.:* Broadwater 2840, Ipswich, Works 2124 Ipswich.

REAY, 13th Baron (*cr.* 1628), of Reay, County Caithness, Scotland; **Aeneas Alexander Mackay,** Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1627; Chief of Clan Mackay; *b.* 1905; *s.* of 12th Baron and Baroness Maria Johanna Bertha Christina Van Dedem; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1936, Charlotte Mary, *o. d.* of late William Younger; one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Master of Reay, *q.v. Address:* Langlee House, Galashiels, Scotland. *T.:* Galashiels 2333.

REAY, Master of; Hugh William Mackay; *b.* 10 July 1937; *s.* of 13th Baron Reay, *q.v.*

REAY, Margaret Edith, C.B.E., 1929; J.P.; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Osmotherley Reay and Alice Julia Harriott Reay; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School, Clarence Gate; Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Vice-Chairman Southend Education Committee. *Address:* 131 Alexandra Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Southend-on-Sea 3721.

REBBECK, Sir Frederick Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.Sc.; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., shipbuilders and marine engineers, of Belfast, Glasgow, London, Liverpool and Southampton; Director of Colvilles, Ltd.; Short & Harland, Ltd.; London, Midland & Scottish Railway Company (Northern Counties Committee); Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.; and Watertight Door Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1877. Member of General Committee and Chairman of Technical Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners; Past-President Institute of Marine Engineers; Past-President Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; member Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Institution of Mechanical Engineers; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Institute of Metals; Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Fuel; Liverpool Engineering Society; Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York. Liveryman of Company of Shipwrights. *Address:* Queen's Island, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 58456. *T.A.:* Harlandic, Belfast; Sandown House, Knock, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 54482.

REBORA, Piero, M.A.; Professor of English at University of Urbino; *b.* Milano, 21 June 1889; *m.* 1917; three *s. Educ.:* Milan; University of Turin. Lecturer in Italian at Liverpool University, 1914-23; Captain in European War; Professor of Italian Studies at the University of Manchester, 1923-32; Director of Studies, British Institute, Florence, 1932-40. *Publications:* J. Swift, 1922; La Scuola in Inghilterra, 1924; L'Italia nel dramma elisabettiano, 1925; Civiltà italiana e civiltà inglese, 1936; I Sonetti di Shakespeare, 1941; Tragici elisabettiani, 1946; Shakespeare, his message, 1946, etc. Translations from Shakespeare, Lamb, Meredith, etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Piazza Antinori 3, Florence, Italy.

RECKNELL, George Hugh; Actuary and Manager, and Director National Mutual Life Assurance Society; *b.* 17 Oct. 1893; *s.* of George Samuel Recknell; *m.* Eileen Mary, *y. d.* of late Dr. Walter Paterson; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries, 1915; Lieutenant 12th Cameronians attached Royal Engineers Signals Service, France, 1916; Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1923; Vice-President, Institute of Actuaries, 1941-45; Chairman for many years of Harrow National Savings Committee. *Publications:* Contributions on Actuarial and Financial subjects in various journals; A History of King Street and Cheapside. *Recreation:* literary research. *Address:* Chantry Green House, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 2239. *Clubs:* Union, Actuaries; Hayling Golf.

REDDAWAY, William Fiddian, M.A. (Cambridge); Hon. Ph.D. (Tartu); F.R.Hist.S.; Corr. Member Polish Academy of Sciences; Senior Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge; Pres. C. U. Lacrosse Club, and C. U. Slavonic Soc.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Reddaway; *m.* 1906, Kate Waterland Sills, M.A.; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leys School and King's College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1894; University (Whewell) scholar, 1895; Members' prize (Eng. essay), 1897; Lecturer at Fitzwilliam House, 1896-1907; Governor of Leys School; Censor of Fitzwilliam House, 1907-24; formerly University Lecturer and Director of Scandinavian Studies. *Publications:* The Monroe Doctrine; Frederick the Great; Chapters on Russian and Scandinavian History, etc., in the Cambridge Modern History, the English Historical Review, Cambridge Historical Journal, Baltic Countries, History, the Encyclopædia Britannica, the History of the Nations, the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Baltic and Caucasian States; Britain, 1852-65; Modern European History (with T. F. Reddaway); Lord John

Russell; Chapters in the Cambridge History of the British Empire; European Documents, 1492-1715; Documents of Catherine the Great; Eighteenth Century Europe; Marshal Pilsudski; Problems of the Baltic; editor Cambridge History of Poland; Europe 1610-1715, etc. *Recreations:* fives, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 4 Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5167.

REDDI, Bezwada Rama Chendra, C.B.E. 1937; Land-Holder and Mica Miner; *b.* 24 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Kamalamma and Subba Reddi; *m.* 1st, 1919, Seethamma (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Dodla Varada Reddi, Zamindar; 2nd, 1923, Bujjamma, *d.* of Dodla Varada Reddi; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Pachayyappa's College, Madras. Graduated in 1919; President of the District Educational Council, 1926-29; President of the District Board, Nellore, 1929-30; elected to Madras Legislative Council, 1923, 1926, 1930; President of Madras Legislative Council until 1937; served on the Land Revenue Committee appointed by Madras Government, 1937; Member Andhra University Syndicate and Central Road Traffic Board, Madras; President Madras Mica Association; Member Livestock Development Board, Madras; Member Central and Provincial Food Advisory Councils; President Madras Chamber of Agriculture; Member Indian Council of Agricultural Research (Economic Priority) Committee. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Buchireddipalem, Nellore District, Madras. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

REDDI, P. H. Rama, C.I.E. 1944; Additional Regional Food Commissioner in Madras since 1944; *b.* 15 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Veerapuram Hanimi Reddi, landlord in Cuddaph district; *m.* 1919, Janakiamma; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras; Edinburgh. Joined Indian Agricultural Service, 1919; Professor of Agriculture and Vice-Principal of Madras Agricultural College, 1928, Principal, 1929; Deputy Secretary to Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, 1930; served for some time in 1931 as Director of the Institute of Plant Industry at Indore and Agricultural Adviser to the States in Central India and Rajputana; Secretary to Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1932; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1937-44. *Recreation:* ornamental gardening. *Address:* Vema Lodge, Malleswaram, Bangalore, South India.

REDDIE, Brig.-Gen. Anthony Julian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers, retired; D.L. Perthshire; *b.* 27 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of late Captain J. G. Reddie of Redhouse, Fife; *m.* 1906, Rose Robertson, *e. d.* of late Colonel R. D. Murray, retired I.M.S. *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Adjutant, 1901-4; Captain, 1901; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Adj. T.F., 1909-13; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class; Legion of Honour pour Officier; temp. Brig.-Gen.; Com. 1st Inf. Brigade, Aug. 1915-Oct. 1917; Welsh Reserve Brigade, Nov. 1917-March 1918; 187th Infantry Brigade, April 1918-March 1919; commanded Black Watch and Gordon Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928; Area Organiser Home Guard, Highland Area, later South Highland Area, 1940-41. *Address:* Ruthvenfield House, Almondbank, Perthshire. *T.:* Perth 932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

REDDIE, Lt.-Col. Sir John Murray, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1917; K.St.J. 1918; D.L., J.P. Worcs.; Secretary, Council of County Territorial Associations, since 1937; *b.* 27 June 1872; *s. s.* of late Captain J. G. Reddie, R.N., of Redhouse; *m.* 1897, Katharine [D.St.J. 1919, O.B.E.], *o. d.* of late Col. J. C. Carter, late 43rd Light Infantry, of Ardington, Wantage, Berks. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Worcestershire Regt. 1892; commanded N. Borneo Constabulary, 1897-99; served expeditions against Mat Salleh, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Adjutant Worcestershire Regt. 1900; Adjutant 1st V.B. A. & S. Highlanders, 1904; Bde.-Major, A. & S. Highlanders, Vol. Bde., 1906; Major, 1907; retired, 1912; Secretary Territorial Army Association, County of Worcester, 1912-37; Vice-Chairman, Council of Voluntary War Work, since 1939. *Address:* Hatfield-Norton, Worcester. *T.:* Kempsey 252; 92 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2207.

REDDIYAR, M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Sir Subbarayalu Kumaraswami Avargal, Kt. *cr.* 1937; lately Minister for Education and Public Health to the Governor of Madras.

REDDY, Sir C. Ramalinga, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Vice-Chancellor, Andhra Univ., 1926-30 and since 1936, having been elected four times in succession; Member, Legislative Council of Madras since 1935; nominated to Upper Chamber of New Provincial Legislature, 1937; *s.* of C. Ramaswami Reddy of Kattamuchi in Chittoor District; *b.* 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, 1902-6; Government of India Scholarship to England; 1st Class in History Tripos. Vice-President of Cambridge Union Society, 1906, being the only Indian to be elected to that office; Secretary of Cambridge University Liberal Club; toured in America, 1906; second tour to England and America, and tour in Europe, Canada, Japan, Philippines, and Hong-Kong, 1913-14; Principal, Maharajahs College, Mysore, 1916-18; Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, 1918-21; resigned office, 1921; member of the All-India Advisory Board of Education, 1921 and 1940; All India Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1941; Deputy Leader and Organiser of the United Nationalist Party, 1924; Hon. D.Litt., 1936. *Publications:* Speeches on University Reform; Political Economy in Telugu, for which the Madras University Prize for a work of modern interest in Telugu was awarded; Enquiry into the Principles of Poetry (Telugu); Congress in Office, 1940. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Andhra University, Waltair, S. India; Padma Prabhasa Chittoor, N.A., South India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

REDESDALE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1902), of Redesdale; **David Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford,** late Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 15 Mar. 1878; *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale and Lady Clementine Gertrude Helen Ogilvy (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 9th Earl of Airlie; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1904, Sydney, *e. d.* of late T. G. Bowles, M.P.; (only son Maj. Hon. T. D. F.-Mitford killed in Burma, 1945) six *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (dangerously wounded); European War (despatches). *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Bertram Freeman-Mitford, *q.v.* *Address:* Redesdale Cottage, Otterburn, Northumberland; 4 Rutland Gate Mews, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6476. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Boodle's.

See also Baron Denham, Marquess of Hartington, A. H. C. Kearsey, Sir Oswald Mosley, Baron Rennell.

REDFERN, Sir (Arthur) Shuldham, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 13 June 1895; *cr. s.* of Dr. J. J. Redfern; *m.* 1925, Ruth Marion Grimshaw; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, Major R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1918; joined Sudan Political Service, 1920; successively Assistant District Commissioner in Provinces of Khartoum, Darfur, Blue Nile; Dep. Governor of Blue Nile Province, 1927; Assistant Civil Secretary, Khartoum, 1929; Commissioner Port Sudan, 1932; Governor Kassala Province, 1934; Secretary to Governor General of Canada, 1935-45; C.St.J.; Officer of Order of the Nile, 1925. *Recreations:* music, photography. *Address:* 119 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1876. *Club:* Conservative.

REDFERN, Sir Shuldham; *see* Redfern, Sir A. S.

REDGRAVE, Michael Scudamore, Actor and Stage Director; *b.* 20 March 1908; *s.* of G. E. ("Roy") Redgrave, actor, and Margaret Scudamore, actress; *m.* 1935,

Rachel Kempson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A. 1930; formerly modern language master Cranleigh School; adopted stage as profession, 1934; Liverpool Repertory Theatre, two years; Country Wife, As You Like It, Hamlet, etc., Old Vic Season, 1936-37; Richard II, School for Scandal, Three Sisters, Queen's Theatre, 1937-38; White Guard, Twelfth Night, Phœnix Theatre, 1938-39; Family Reunion, Westminster Theatre, 1939; Beggar's Opera, Haymarket Theatre, 1940; Thunder Rock, Globe Theatre, 1940, etc.; The Duke in Darkness, St. James' Theatre, 1942; A Month in the Country, Parisienne, St. James' Theatre, 1943; Uncle Harry, Garrick Theatre, 1944; Jacobowsky and the Colonel, Piccadilly Theatre, 1945; directed Lifeline, Duke in Darkness, 1942; Parisienne, Blow Your Own Trumpet, The Wingless Victory, 1943; (with William Armstrong) Uncle Harry, 1944; Jacobowsky and the Colonel, 1945. Entered films 1938 and has since played in The Lady Vanishes, Stolen Life, The Stars Look Down, Kipps, Jeannie, Thunder Rock, The Way to the Stars, Dead of Night, The Years Between, The Captive Heart, The Man Within, Fame is the Spur, etc. Joined Royal Navy, 1941; discharged on medical grounds, 1942. *Address:* Bedford House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *Club:* Garrick.

REDL, Lt.-Col. Ernest Arthur Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; late 113th Infantry; late Senior General Staff Officer with British Military Mission to Turkestan; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1909, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Thomas Jones; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The King's Own Royal Regt. (R. Lancs.), 1890; Capt. Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; with Egyptian Army, 1898-1903; Aden Hinterland Boundary Commission, 1903-4; served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4 (despatches); Military Attaché, Meshed, 1909-13 European War, 1914-18, in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia (C.M.G., C.I.E., 1915 Star, General Service, Victory and 3rd Afghan War medals, despatches); retired, 1921. *Address:* The Sycamores, Newick, Sussex.

REDLICH, Rev. Canon Edwin Basil, M.A., B.D., (*Cantab.*), F.R.Hist.S.; Rector of Little Bowden, Market Harborough, since 1924, Rural Dean of Gartree 1, since 1929; Canon Theologian of Leicester Cathedral; Chairman Diocesan Sunday Sch. Council, Padre Market Harborough Old Contemptibles; Chm. Market Harborough Archæological Soc.; Sub. Warden Diocesan Readers Assoc.; Diocesan Warden Society of Sacred Study; *b.* 2 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Frederick James Redlich, Colombo; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud (*d.* 1927), *d.* of J. Le B. Le Maistre, Jersey; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Violet Katherine Louise, J.P., *d.* of William Hawkins and Mary Simms-Reeves Sheringham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Colombo; Christ's College, Cambridge. Mathematical Master, Pietermaritzburg College, Natal; Curate of Boston, 1908-10; St. John, Hampstead, 1910-17; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, London, 1910-18; Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Wakefield, 1918-20 and Diocese of Peterborough, 1920-27; Rector of Teigh, Oakham, 1920-24; Editor of Leicester Diocesan Calendar, 1932-46; Hon. Chaplain to Home Guard (7th Bn. Leicesters), 1940-44. *Publications:* St. Paul and his Companions, 1913; Introduction to Old Testament Study, 1920; Old Testament Stories and how to teach them, 1922; The Church Catechism, its History and Meaning, 1924; History of Teigh, 1926; the Student's Introduction to the Synoptic Gospels, 1936; The Forgiveness of Sins, 1937; Let's Look at the Bible, 1938; Form Criticism, 1939; An Introduction to the Fourth Gospel, 1939; The Christian Heritage, 1940; Introduction to the Prophets, 1947; The Early Traditions of Genesis, 1947. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Little Bowden Rectory, Market Harborough, Leics. *T.:* Market Harborough 2076.

REDMAN, Brigadier Arthur Stanley, C.B. 1919; M.Inst.T.; late R.E.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1879; *s.* of late T. E. Redman, J.P., The Knoll, Shawford, Hants; *m.* 1909, Vera Mary, *y. d.* of late James Kay, of Larkhill, Timperley, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1912; Maj. 1916; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1916; Col. (temp.), 1918-20; Subs. Col. 1922; Brig. 1941; employed on survey of Orange River Colony, 1905-8; Movements Directorate, War Office 1914-20; Deputy Director of Railways, War Office, 1918-20; Traffic Supt. Somerset and Dorset Railway, 1920-21; Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1921-24; Assistant Director of Transportation, War Office, 1924-25; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1926-1930; retired pay, 1931; Chairman of West Midland Traffic Commissioners, 1931-37 and Licensing Authority, West Midland Traffic Area, 1934-37; Deputy Director, Ministry of Supply, 1939-41; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.B.); re-employed as Colonel, R.A.R.O., Sept. 1939; retired, 1941, with hon. rank Brigadier. *Address:* 117 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

REDMAN, George Herbert, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1920; J.P., County of Lancaster; Managing Director J. E. Baxter and Co. Ltd., Rubber and Respirator Manufacturers, Leyland, Lancs.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. George Ormerod Redman, Vicar of Withnell, Lancs; *m.* 1911, Fanny Ethel, *d.* of Eli Crook, Hoghton. *Educ.:* Rivington Grammar School; Owen's College, Manchester. Member of Committee Royal Automobile Club, etc. *Address:* Levens Lodge, Garstang. *T.:* Garstang 181. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

REDMAN, Maj.-Gen. Harold, C.B.E. 1944; Chief of General Staff A.L.F.S.E.A. since 1946; *b.* 25 Aug. 1899; *s.* of A. E. Redman, Shawford, Winchester. *Educ.:* Farnham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned into Royal Artillery, 1917; served in France and Germany, 1918 (B.W.M., V.M.); Waziristan, 1923-24 (N.W.F. medal); Staff College, Camberley, 1929-30; transferred to K.O.Y.L.I. 1929; G.S.O. 3 War Office, 1932-1934; Bt. Major, 1935; Brigade Major (3rd Division), 1934-36; G.S.O. 2 Senior Officer School, 1937-38; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, 1938-39; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; War Cabinet Secretariat, 1939-40; Col. 1942; Comd. 7 Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. 1940-41; Comd. 151 (D.L.I.) Infantry Bde. Feb.-Dec. 1941; B.G.S. Eighth Army, 1941-42; Comd. 10 Ind. Motor Bde. 1942-43; Secretary Combined Chiefs of Staff (Brig.), 1943-44; Deputy Commander French Forces of the Interior (Maj.-Gen.), Aug.-Sept. 1944; S.H.A.E.F. Mission to French High Command, 1944-45; Head British Military Mission (France), 1945-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, hockey. *Address:* Shawford, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Twyford, Hants. 3227. *Club:* United Service.

REDMAN, Roderick Oliver, F.R.S. 1946; M.A., Ph.D.; Chief Assistant Radcliffe Observatory, Pretoria, S. Africa, since 1937; *b.* 17 July 1905; *s.* of Roderick George Redman; *m.* 1935, Annie Kathleen, *d.* of late J. A. Bancroft, Annapolis Royal, N.S., Canada; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; St. John's College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Senior Optime b*, 1926; Sheepshanks Exhibitioner, Isaac Newton Student, 1927; Assistant Astronomer, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., 1928-31; Ph.D. 1929; Asst. Director, Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1931-37; University Lecturer in Astrophysics, 1933-37; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1932-39. *Publications:* scientific papers in Monthly Notices Royal Astronomical Society. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Radcliffe Observatory, Pretoria, S. Africa. *T.:* 43884.

REDMAYNE, Sir Richard Augustine Studdert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1912; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1918; Companion, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. (President, 1934-35), M.Inst.M.E.; M.Inst.M.M. (past Pres); F.G.S.; Consulting Mining and Civil Engineer; H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines, 1908-20; Assistant to Controller of Coal Mines, 1916-20; Chairman Governor Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918-25; Chairman Advisory Council on Minerals to Imperial Institute, 1925-35, Acting Director (for six months, 1925) of the Institute; acted as External Examiner in Mining for Universities of New Zealand, Wales, Birmingham, Royal School of Mines and Camborne School of Mines, and in Principles of Mining for Board of Education, and Mining and Ore Dressing for the City and Guilds, London; *b.* South Dene, Gateshead-upon-Tyne, 22 July 1865; 4th *s.* of late John Marriner Redmayne, J.P., and J. A. Fitzgerald Studdert Redmayne; *m.* 1898, Edith Rose (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of Thomas Picton Richards, Swansea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mining apprentice and an under-manager at the Hetton Collieries, Co. Durham, 1883-91; engaged in mining in South Africa, 1891-93; resident manager of the Seaton Delaval Collieries, Northumberland, 1893-1902; Consulting Mining Engineer and Professor of Mining in the Birmingham University, 1902-8; Expert Member on the Board of Directors of Stafford Coal and Iron Co. and Florence Coal and Iron Co., 1905-1908; Director Blaina Colliery, S. Wales, 1905-1907; Member of Departmental Committee on an Eight Hours Day for Miners, 1906-7; commissioned by Home Secretary to inquire into accidents in shafts, 1907; Chairman of French and British Judges of Mining Exhibits at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chairman of Committee of Experts appointed by the Royal Commission on Mines to report on accidents in shafts, underground haulage, and falls of ground in coal mines, appointed 1907, reported 1909; Member of the Royal Commission on Exhibitions (Brussels, Turin, and Rome), 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on use of Electricity in Mines, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, 1910, reported, 1914; Member of Departmental Committee on the Organisation of Rescue and Aid in the Case of Accidents in Mines, 1911; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on the Testing of Safety Lamps for Use in Mines, 1911; Member of Executive Committee on Coal Dust and Colliery Explosions, 1911-15; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on Spontaneous Combustion in Mines, 1912, reported 1921; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on the Organisation of the Coal Mining Industry of Great Britain, 1915-17; Member Departmental Committee on Export (Licencing) of Coal, 1915; Chairman of Board for Mining Examinations since 1912; Member (Vice-Chairman) Coal Distribution Committee under Board of Trade, 1916-17; Mining Assessor to Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-20; Member of Coal Conservation Comm., 1917-18; Member of Fuel Research Board, 1916-20; Member of Comm. on Fuel Oil from Home Sources, 1918; Assessor to the Chairman of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Chairman Commission to enquire into Home Office research station, 1919-20; Pres. Inst. of Professional Civil Servants, since 1922: Chairman of Sub-Committee on Support of Workings (1923-24); Chairman Sectional Committee, Mining and Metallurgy, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Member Mining Committee Industrial Health Research Board, 1928; Independent Chairman National Conciliation Board on Road Motor Haulage, 1934-38; Chairman Road Haulage Wages Board, 1938-41; Member Southern Regional Valuation Board under the Coal Commission, 1939-43; Chm. Agricultural Wages Committee for Essex since 1943. *Publications:* Official Reports on Colliery Disasters; Annual Reports of Mines Dept., Home Office, 1908-1920; Colliery Working and Management (joint author); Coal, its Occurrence, Value, and Method of Boring; The Sinking of Shafts; The Ventilation of Mines; Methods of Working; Colliery Machinery and its Application; The Ownership and Valuation of Mineral Property in the United Kingdom (joint author); The British Coal Industry during the War; Fuel: Its Origin and Use; The Rating of Coal Mines (joint author); Men, Mines and Memories; The Problem of the Coal Mines, 1945. Report on the Minerals of the Vryheid and Nondweni Districts, 1906, for Natal Government; Report for New Zealand Government on Carbonization of Lignite, 1926; Report for Government of Uruguay on the Minerals of that Country, 1936; and many contributions to scientific and technical journals, transactions, and encyclopedias; Series of lectures in Brazil, Uruguay and the Argentine, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, and natural history pursuits. *Address:* 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1.; The Grove, Great Baddow, Essex. *T.:* Victoria 3341. *Club:* Athenæum.

REDPATH, Anne, R.B.A. 1946; President of Scottish Society of Women Artists; *b.* 29 March 1895; *d.* of Thomas Brown Redpath and Agnes Milne, Galashiels, Selkirkshire; *m.* 1920, James Beattie Michie; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hawick High School; Edinburgh College of Art. With diploma in drawing and painting in 1918 gained Post-Graduate Scholarship; Travelling Scholarship, 1919; studied for a year in Paris, Brussels and Florence; lived in France for 15 years; returned to Scotland in 1934. Member Society of Scottish Artists and Glasgow Institute; regular exhibitor at Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute, Society of Scottish Artists. *Address:* 5 Beaconsfield Terrace, Hawick, Scotland. *T.:* Hawick 2409.

REDPATH, Robert, C.B.E., 1920; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Robert Redpath, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1st, Millie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late A. J. Porter; 2nd, 1937, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late Harry Saxty Garland. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Was a member of Board of Inventions and Research, Admiralty, and Panels of Munitions Inventions Dept.; late Chief Designer, Coventry Ordnance Works, Ltd.; retired. *Address:* Twyford House, Leamington Spa.

REDWOOD, Hugh, Journalist and Evangelist; Religious Editor, News Chronicle; *b.* Bristol, 15 Feb. 1883; *s.* of William Redwood and Mary Rawlins; *m.* 1st, 1908, Florence Edith Board (*d.* 1939); one *d.*; 2nd, Elsie Parslow. *Educ.:* Bristol Cathedral School. Reporter Western Daily Press, Bristol, 1898-1905; editorial staff Central News Agency, London, 1905-18; successively Foreign Editor, Night Editor and Deputy Editor, Daily News and News Chronicle, 1919-1934; travelled extensively; became actively associated in 1928 with the Slum Work of the Salvation Army and described it (1930) in God in the Slums, published in 15 languages and 31 English editions; engaged in evangelistic work since 1931; President, Salvation Army Goodwill League; National President Brotherhood Movement, 1939-41; Diocesan Lay Reader, Rochester; Vice-Pres. Shaftesbury Society; Member of Editorial Board, National Sunday School Union; Council London Medical Mission. *Publications:* God in the Shadows, 1932; Kingdom Come, 1934; God in the Everyday, 1936; Practical Prayer, 1937; Brotherhood, 1939; Year's Journey, 1946; The Book of Lazarus, 1946; and various others. *Recreations:* music, radio. *Address:* 5 Hillcrest Road, Orpington, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 3067.

REDWOOD, Sir Thomas Boverton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 15 Oct. 1906; *s.* of late Bernard Boverton Redwood (*d.* 1911) and Gladys Dora, *d.* of William J. P. Sherwen, Hensingham, Whitehaven [she *m.* 2nd, 1914, Esmond Robinson]; *S.* grandfather, 1919; *m.* 1933, Ruth Mary

(against whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1942), *y. d.* of Mrs. Creighton, Cherrycroft Cottage, Compton, nr. Winchester; one *s.*; *m.* 1944, Ursula, *d.* of late Rev. H. P. Hale. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir: s.* Peter Boverton, *b.* 1 Dec. 1937. *Address:* The White House, Clevedon, Somerset.

REECE, Francis Bertram; Metropolitan Police Court Magistrate since 1943; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Canon J. F. Reece; *m.* 1st, 1914, Gladys Catherine (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Ephraim Wood, D.L., J.P., Pabo Hall, Conway; one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Dorothy Alice Macbeth, *widow* of Capt. W. A. Low, 19th Hussars, *d.* of Dr. A. Macbeth Elliot. *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1914. Recorder of Birkenhead, 1935-43. *Address:* 61 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9366. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

REECE, Gerald, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1937; Colonial Administrative Service; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya, since 1945; *b.* 10 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Edward Mackintosh Reece; *m.* 1936, Alys Isabel Wingfield, *d.* of Dr. H. E. H. Tracy, Bury St. Edmunds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Commissioned Sherwood Foresters, 1915; served France and Belgium (wounded thrice). Solicitor Sup. Ct. England, 1921; entered Kenya Administrative Service, 1925; seconded as H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia, 1934; Senior Political Officer, Borana Province of Ethiopia, 1941; Officer in Charge, Northern Frontier of Kenya, since 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

REECE, John H.; *see* Holroyd-Reece.

REED, Sir (Albert) Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Paper Controller, Ministry of Supply, since 1 Sept. 1939; Chairman, Albert E. Reed & Co. Ltd., and other Companies; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Albert Edwin Reed. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge.

REED, Sir Arthur Conrad, Kt., *cr.* 1945; *s.* of William Henry Reed, J.P., Exeter; *m.* 1905, Emily Ward, *d.* of John Berry, Bondleigh, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. M.P. (U.) Exeter, 1931-45; Member Exeter City Council and Devon County Council; Chairman of Directors of Reed Smith, Ltd., Wansborough Paper Co. Ltd., and F. Tremlett and Co. Ltd.; President of Paper Makers Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1935-37; J.P. Exeter, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Cumbre, Exeter. *T.A.:* Reed, Cumbre, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2329. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

REED, Arthur William, M.A., D.Lit.; Professor-Emeritus of English Language and Literature, Univ. of London, King's College; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lancelot George Reed, Durham; *m.* 1904, Esther, *d.* of Thomas Casson, Denbigh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Durham; St. Mark's College, Chelsea; King's College, London. Assistant Master St. Saviour's School, Everton, 1895; Tutor and afterwards Dean of St. Mark's College, Chelsea, and Lecturer at the Working Men's College, 1898-1917; Reader and afterwards Professor of English of the University of London, King's College, 1919-39; Member of the Senate of the University of London; Gresham Lecturer in Rhetoric, 1934; Fellow of King's College, 1934. *Publications:* Early Tudor Drama; Sir Thomas More's English Works (with W. E. Campbell); contributions to the Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, The Library, The Year's Work in English Studies, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Grange, Backwell, nr. Bristol.

REED, Austin Leonard; Chairman, Austin Reed Ltd.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1873; *s.* of William Bilkey Reed and Emily Florence Bowler; *m.* 1902, Emily Wilson; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School. Entered father's business (Retail Hosiers and Hatters) 1888; business experience in London and United States of America; founded business of Austin Reed in small shop in Fenchurch Street, 1900; business formed into private Ltd. Co. 1910, and public Coy. 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Garden Reach, Camp Road, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3311. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Beaconsfield Golf.

REED, Carol; at present Producing and Directing Odd Man Out; *b.* 30 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1943, Diana Wynyard, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. First appearance on the stage Dec. 1924 at Empire Theatre, Leicester Square; acted small parts until joined Edgar Wallace as Actor and Producer in 1927; left theatre and went into Film Production, 1930. Has directed Midshipman Easy, Laburnum Grove, A Girl in the News, Bank Holiday, Penny Paradise, Who's Your Lady Friend, Talk of the Devil, Climbing High, A Girl Must Live, The Stars Look Down, Night Train to Munich, Kipps, The Young Mr. Pitt, The Way Ahead. Joined Army in 1941; directed film for S.H.A.E.F. Anglo-American Picture of the War from D. Day to V.E. Day, entitled The True Glory. *Address:* 42 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4830.

REED, Mrs. Carol; *see* Wynyard, Diana.

REED, Col. Charles, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Talbot Baines Reed; *m.* 1909, Marion Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. S. E. Pemberton, R.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery from Militia, 1899; seconded for service with Indian Mountain Artillery, 1900; served with 26th (Jacob's) Mountain Battery till promoted Captain, 1906; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1908; Major, 1914; proceeded to France as Deputy Assistant-Director of Ordnance Services, Meerut Division, Sep. 1914; Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915-Jan. 1917; Assistant-Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, with acting rank of Lieut.-Col., 1917 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt-Col., Order of the White Eagle, 4th Class, Serbia); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918; Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal and clasp); Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1928; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Northern Command, India, 1933-34; retired, 1934; Sub Controller (Civil Defence) Uckfield Rural District, 1939-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Loxley, Lordswell Lane, Crowborough, Sussex.

REED, Clinton Austin, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1930; retired civil servant; Chairman of Control Board since 1942; *b.* 12 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Clinton and Henrietta Reed; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mabel Edwards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados. Water Works Dept. 1898-1910; Customs Dept. 1910-19; on active service with Egyptian Exped. Force, 1916-19; Inspector of Police, Barbados, 1919-23; Governor of the Prison, Barbados, 1923-32; Comptroller of Customs, Barbados, 1932-42. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Officer's Quarters, Garrison, Barbados. *T.:* 3558. *Club:* Savannah, Barbados.

REED, Douglas; writer; *b.* London 1895. Relatively unschooled. At 13 publisher's office-boy, at 19 bank clerk; infantry and air force war service, 1914-18; newspaper clerk, 1921; sub-editor The Times, 1924; Assistant Berlin Correspondent of The Times, 1927-35; The Times Central European Correspondent, 1935-38; News Chronicle Special Correspondent, 1938-39; War Correspondent, Normandy, 1944. Editor own weekly newspaper, Tidings, 1946. *Publications:* The Burning of The Reichstag, 1934; Insanity Fair, 1938; Disgrace Abounding, 1939; Nemesis ?, 1940; A Prophet at Home, 1941; All Our Tomorrows, 1942; Downfall (play), 1942; Lest We Forget, 1943; The Next Horizon (novel), 1945. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

REED, Edward, M.A.; Managing Director The Newcastle Breweries Ltd. and Subsidiary

Companies; Director, the Northern Corporation Ltd.; Northern and London Investment Trust Ltd., Greville Place Property Co. Ltd., Beech Hill Estate Ltd.; *b.* 16 June 1902; *s.* of late Barras Ramsay Reed and Hilda Bramwell; *m.* 1928, Greta Milburn Pybus; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Represented University in Athletics and at Lawn Tennis; Member River Coquet Fishery Board; Rural District Councillor (Morpeth); Hon. Lieut.-Colonel The Black Watch (The Royal Highland Regiment). *Publications:* Sundry articles (technical and sporting). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* Ghyllheugh, Longhorsley, Northumberland. *T.:* Longhorsley 43. *Club:* Northern Counties.

REED, Herbert Langford (Langford Reed); author and journalist; *b.* Clapham, 1889; *m.* Hetty Elizabeth, *d.* of late K. Spiers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham Collegiate School; Hove College. On London editorial staff of Daily Mail, 1910; on active service in France throughout 1917; R.A.F. Officer, 1940-41. *Publications:* The Chronicles of Charlie, 1916; The Picture Play and How to Write It, 1919; The Complete Limerick Book 1924 (U.S.A. 1925); The Anthology of Nonsense Verse, 1925 (U.S.A. 1926); Sausages and Sundials, 1927; Nonsense Tales for the Young, 1927; The Indiscreet Limerick Book, 1928; Further Nonsense Verse and Prose by Lewis Carroll (edited), 1927 (U.S.A. 1928); The Life of Lewis Carroll, 1932; The Child's Own Limerick Book, 1932; Limericks for the Beach, Bathroom and Boudoir, 1933; Mr. Punch's Limerick Book, 1934; The Complete Rhyming Dictionary, 1936; The New Limerick Book, 1937; The Nondamsense Ballads, 1937; My Limerick Book for Boys and Girls (also in U.S.A.), 1937; (with Countess of Warwick) The Prime Minister's Pyjamas, 1938; jointly, with wife, Potter's Clay, 1923, Daphne Grows Down, 1925, and The Mantle of Methuselah, 1939; has contributed special articles, short stories and humorous poems, including The Times, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, News Chronicle, Star, Pall Mall Gazette, Manchester Guardian, Radio Times, and the monthly magazines; editor and originator of the Year Book, Who's Who in Filmland; author of many original plays for the screen; official editor of the Government propaganda films sent abroad during 1918; Lecturer for the L.C.C. and Middlesex C.C. on literary subjects. *Address:* 59 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7506.

REED, Hon. Sir John Ranken, Kt. *cr.* 1936; K.C. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 26 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. G. M. Reed, B.A.; *m.* 1889, Eliza de Villiers, *d.* of late Alfred Carew; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Auckland, N.Z.; Victoria College, Jersey; Clare College, Cambridge. Admitted to New Zealand Bar, 1887; under the New Zealand Territorial System of Defence was Lt.-Col. in command of the 3rd (Auckland) Infantry Regiment; retired with rank of Col., 1911; Judge Advocate-General for N.Z., 1911-1933; one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Zealand and of the Court of Appeal of New Zealand, 1921-36; retired when Acting Chief Justice in 1936; reappointed temporarily, 1937, 1938 and 1939; Pres. N.Z. Prisons Board, 1928-37; has held the positions of President of the Auckland Law Society, President of the Auckland Club, and President of the Auckland Garrison Officers' Club; has taken a prominent part in Freemasonry, having held for seven years the position of District Grand Master for Auckland under the English Constitution. *Address:* 408 Courtville, Parliament Street, Auckland, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland, Auckland.

REED, Langford; *see* Reed, H. L.

REED, Philip Dunham; re-elected Chairman of the Board, General Electric Company, New York, 1945 and Chairman of Board of International General Electric Company since 1945; *b.* Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 16 Nov. 1899; *s.* of William Dennis Reed and Virginia Brandreth Dunham; *m.* 1921, Mabel Mayhew Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Wisconsin (B.S. in Electrical Engineering); Fordham Univ. (LL.B.). Hon. LL.D., Union Coll. and Brooklyn Poly Inst., Hon. D.Eng. Rensslaer Poly Inst. With General Electric Co. (Law Dept.) from 1926; Asst. to the President and Director, 1937-39; Chairman of the Board, 1940; resigned Chairmanship Dec. 1942 to continue war work in England. Director, Bankers Trust Co., Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Hoving Corp., Metropolitan Opera Assn. Inc.; Member of Business Advisory Council for the Dept. of Commerce; Dir., Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.; Trustee, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Trustee, The Town Hall, Inc.; Mem. Visiting Com., Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University; Consultant to United States Delegation, San Francisco Conference on World Organization; Chm. United States Associates, International Chamber of Commerce since Feb. 1945. Entered war work, 1941, with Office of Production Management, Washington, and its successor the War Production Board, with which he was Chief of the Bureau of Industry Branches responsible for organising and converting peacetime industries to war production; went to London, July 1942, as Deputy Chief of Economic Mission headed by W. Averell Harriman; Chief of Mission for Economic Affairs with rank of Minister, Oct. 1943-31 Dec. 1944. *Address:* 570 Lexington Avenue, New York.

REED, Sir Ralph; *see* Reed, Sir A. R.

REED, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Glasgow); M.P. (U.) Aylesbury division of Bucks since 1938; *b.* Bristol, 28 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1901, Lilian, *d.* of John Humphrey; no *c.* Joined staff Times of India, 1897; Special Correspondent, Times of India and Daily Chronicle, through famine districts of India, 1900; tour of Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905-6; Amir's visit to India, 1907, and Persian Gulf, 1907; Editor, The Times of India, Bombay, 1907-23; Joint Honorary Secretary Bombay Presidency King Edward Memorial; represented Western India, Imperial Press Conferences, 1909 and 1930; Vice-President Central Publicity Board, 1918; Conservative candidate, Stourbridge Division of Worcestershire, 1929; Director, Bennet Coleman and Co. Ltd. (Bombay). *Publications:* From Delhi to Bombay; The Royal Tour in India; The King and Queen in India; India: The New Phase; Founder of the Indian Year-Book. *Address:* 30 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

REED, Stanley Forman; Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the United States, since 1938; *b.* 31 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Dr. John A. Reed and Frances Forman; *m.* 1908, Winifred Elgin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ky. Wesleyan Coll. (A.B. 1902, LL.D. 1941); Yale Univ. (A.B. 1906, Bennett Prize, LL.D., 1938); studied law Univ. of Va. and Columbia; auditeur benevole, Univ. of Paris, 1909-10. LL.D. 1940, Columbia and Univ. of Ky. Admitted to Ky. Bar 1910, and began practice at Maysville; was member law firm Browning, Reed & Zeigler; formerly counsel Burley Tobacco Growers Cooperative Assn.; general counsel Federal Farm Board, 1929-1932; general counsel Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1932-35; formerly special assistant to the Attorney-General; Solicitor-General of U.S., 1935-38; Chairman President's Com. on Civil Service Improvement. Member Kentucky Legislature, 1912-16; formerly Director Commodity Credit Corp.; trustee Export Import Bank of Washington, D.C.; member Federal Board of Hospitalization; served as 1st Lt., U.S.A., 1918; counsellor Amer. Red. Cross. Member American

and Kentucky State Bar associations. *Address:* The Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C. *T.:* District 3000. *Clubs:* University, New York; University, Washington Golf and Country, Washington.

REES, Lt.-Col. Evan Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1939; M.C.; *b.* 6 May 1883; *s.* of Thomas Rees, Barry, Glam; *m.* 1916, Mary, *y. d.* of John Humphreys, Dafen, Carmarthen. Joined 4th Battalion Universities and Public Schools Brigade as private, Aug. 1914; obtained commission in 10th Battalion, South Wales Borderers, March 1915; Captain, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Colonel, 1917, when given command of 7th Battalion The Norfolk Regiment; severely wounded and taken prisoner, 27 March 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 4 times); in Air Ministry, 1923-39; War Cabinet Offices since 1939. J.P. for Surrey. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Sagamore, Weston Green, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1840.

REES, Sir Frederick; *see* Rees, Sir J. F.

REES, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Conway, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; late 2nd Batt. the Welch Regiment; *b.* 26 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of late Canon Henry Rees, The White Cottage, Shanklin; *m.* 1914, Katharine Adelaide, *d.* of late John Loring, The Cottage, Doddington, Nantwich; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1903; Captain, 1912; Bt.-Major, 1915; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1916; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Kyrewood House, Tenbury, Worcs.

REES, Hugh Ellis; *see* Ellis-Rees.

REES, Sir (James) Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Principal of Univ. Coll. of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1929; Chairman of Advisory Council on Welsh Reconstruction Problems; Member Local Government Boundary Commission; Member National Reference Tribunal under the Coalmining Industry Conciliation Scheme; *b.* Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, 13 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1913, Dora Lucile, *e. d.* of late Dr. Gethin Davies, Principal of the North Wales Baptist College; one *s. Educ.:* Univ. College, Cardiff; Lincoln College, Oxford (Open History Scholar); B.A. (Wales), 1904, with First Class Honours in History; First Class in the Oxford School of Modern History, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in History in University College, Bangor, 1908-12; Lecturer in Economic History in the Queen's University of Belfast, 1912-13; Lecturer (later Reader) in Economic History in the University of Edinburgh, 1913-25; Prof. of Commerce, Univ. of Birmingham, 1925-29; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Wales, 1935-37 and 1944-46; Member of Ceylon Commission on Constitutional Reform, 1944-45; has served periods as External Examiner in Economic Subjects in the Universities of London, Wales, Edinburgh, Leeds, Liverpool, and Sheffield. *Publications:* Social and Industrial History of England, 1815-1918; A Short Fiscal and Financial History of England, 1815-1918; A Survey of Economic Development; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica (14th edition), Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of National Biography (1922-1930); Cambridge History of the British Empire, etc. *Address:* Dyffryn, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Llandaff 70; University Coll., Cathays Park, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4417.

REES, Eng.-Capt. John David, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Griffith Rees; *m.* 1897, Florence Caroline (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late W. T. Sanders, Plymouth; two *s.* Served China, Boxer Rebellion (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Glyn, Wonham Way, Peaslake, nr. Guildford, Surrey.

REES, Lt.-Col. John Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; late 13th Hussars; 2nd *s.* of late William Thomas Rees and late Alice Rachel, *d.* of late William Powell; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1942, A. M. D. T., *d.* of Major F. T. James, Pendarren House, Merthyr Tydfil. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Captain 13th Hussars; late Lt.-Col. Welsh Horse and Royal Welch Fusiliers; High Sheriff Radnors, 1915; served European War (D.S.O. and 2 bars); also 1939-40, Lt.-Col. South Wales Borderers. D.L., J.P., of Breconshire. *Address:* Pendarren Park, Crickhowell, Breconshire; Pontshoney, Aberedw, Radnorshire. *T.:* Crickhowell 34; Builth Wells 249.

REES, John Rawlings, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., M.D. (Camb.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H.; Physician, The Tavistock Clinic (The Institute of Medical Psychology); Hon. Consulting Psychiatrist to the Army; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. R. Montgomery Rees; *m.* 1921, Mary Isabel (M.B., Ch.B.), *d.* of late C. R. Hemingway, C.B.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. The London Hospital (House Physician and House Surgeon, etc.); Consulting Psychiatrist to the Army, 1939-1945 (Brigadier). Served European War, 1914-19, Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. (1914 Star, Order of the Belgian Crown); Belgium, France, Mesopotamia and North Persia; formerly Neurological Specialist, Ministry of Pensions, Medical Supt. Bowden House; Member British Medical Association Committees on Psycho-Analysis, on Mental Treatment and on Charter for Health. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Royal Medico Psychological Association (Council) and of Société Medico-Psychologique of Paris. Thomas Salmon Memorial Lecturer at Academy of Medicine, New York, 1944; William Withering Lecturer, Birmingham University, 1945. *Publications:* An Introduction to Psychological Medicine (with Gordon and Harris); The Health of the Mind; The Shaping of Psychiatry by War; Contribution to Recent Advances in the Study of the Psychoneuroses; Three Years of Military Psychiatry; numerous contributions to medical and sociological journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 34 Devonshire Place, W.1; 116 Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile.

REES, His Honour Judge (John) Tudor, D.L., J.P., Judge of Uxbridge County Court since 1943; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 27 (Whitechapel) since 1939; D.L. Surrey; Chairman Epsom County Bench; Chairman Surrey Quarter Sessions; Lay Assessor, Dioceses of Canterbury and Southwark; *s.* of late I. J. Rees, of Maesteg; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late E. J. Sidebotham, M.A., of Bowdon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University of Wales. Freeman, City of London, 1921; travelled extensively; taken prominent part in public affairs; M.P. (L.) Barnstaple Division, Devon, 1918-22, and 1923-24; served in the Welsh Regt. (Capt.) and Machine-Gun Corps, 1914-18. *Publications:* Our Jury System; Disestablishment. *Address:* Katmos, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 3289.

REES, Mrs. Leonard (Mary Emily MacLeod Moore); regular contributor for many years Sunday Times (Pandora column), etc.; Chairman London Lyceum Club; occasional contributor to numerous publications; *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. J. B. MacLeod Moore; *b.* near Montreal; *m.* Leonard Rees (*d.* 1932), Editor of the Sunday Times. *Address:* 22 Abingdon Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6815. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Sesame Imperial.

REES, Group Captain Lionel Wilmot Brabazon, V.C. 1916; O.B.E.; M.C.; A.F.C.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 31 July 1884; *s.* of Col. Charles H. Rees, V.D., and Leonora Maria, *d.* of Smith William Davids of Carnarvon. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1903; Lieut. R.F.C. 1914; Capt. 1914; R.A.F. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (V.C., despatches, O.B.E., M.C., A.F.C.,

wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to the King, 1925-31; retired list, 1931; received the Freedom of Carnarvon Borough, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

REES, Sir Milsom, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1911; D.Sc. (hon.); F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; retired; *b.* Apr. 1866; *s.* of late John Rees, Neath, Glamorgans.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Jessie, *d.* of late William P. Jones, Manor House, Finchley. Laryngologist to the King and Queen and Household, 1910-36; to the late Queen Alexandra and late Queen of Norway; to Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; to the Guildhall School of Music; and to the Woollen Drapers' Institution; Hon. Freeman of the Company of Musicians; Hon. Consulting Laryngologist and Audist, Musicians' Benevolent Fund; Consulting Surgeon, Throat and Ear Department, Prince of Wales General Hospital, Tottenham; Senior Honorary Surgeon, Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton; Vice-Pres.: Charing Cross Hospital; King George V Hospital; West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Governor: St. Mary's Hospital; Royal Free Hospital; Royal Hospital Bridewell and Bethlehem; Medical College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; University of Wales and Monmouthshire; Epsom College; Hon. Life Governor Middlesex Hospital; Life Governor: London Hospital; London Jewish Hospital; National Hospital Diseases of the Heart; Royal Surgical Aid Society; late Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square; Trustee of the Alfred de Rothschild Residuary Estate; The Milsom Rees Operating Theatre, St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Margate and Broadstairs Hospital; Vice-Pres. of London Welsh Rugby Football Club. Chairman of the Nyanza Salt Mines, East Africa; Chm. of the Tchenzema Mines, East Africa; late Chairman of Jones Bros., Holloway Road, N., and John Barnes, Ltd., Finchley Road, N.W. *Publications:* Care of the Vocal Chords in Singers and Speakers, 1937; Practical Hints on Singing in Preparatory Schools, 1938; The Role of the Labyrinth in Man and Animals, 1941: *Recreations:* big game investigations in Central Africa; Rugby football, cricket, boxing, golf, etc. *Address:* Arusha, Kingsgate, Broadstairs, Kent. *T.A.:* Milsomrees Broadstairs 909. *T.:* Broadstairs 909. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; North Foreland Golf, Broadstairs; Royal St. George's Golf.

REES, Sir Richard (Lodowick Edward Montagu), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 4 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hon. Mary, *sister* of 14th Lord Dormer; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. (Historical Tripos), 1921; Hon. Attaché, Berlin Embassy, 1922; Assistant Secretary in Cambridge University Press, 1923; Hon. Treasurer and Lecturer, London District, W.E.A., 1925-27; Editor of The Adelphi, 1930-1936; Deputy Director of International Commission for Child Refugees from Spain, 1940. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

REES, Thomas Ifor, C.M.G. 1942; B.A. (University of Wales); British Minister to Bolivia since 1943; *b.* 16 Feb. 1890; *s.* of John Thomas Rees and Elizabeth Davies; *m.* 1918, Betty Phillips; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberystwyth (County School and Univ. Coll.). Graduated, 1910; passed competitive examination and appointed Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; appointed to Marseilles same year; Acting Consul-General there 1914; transferred to Caracas, 1914; acting as Chargé d'Affaires, 1916; Consul at Managua, Nicaragua, 1921; given rank of Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, 1922; transferred to Bilbao, Spain, 1925; transferred to Mexico City in 1932, with local rank of Consul-General; transferred with same rank to Havana, 1934; Chargé d'Affaires at Havana, 1934, 1935, and 1936; H.M. Special Envoy for inauguration of President Gomez, 1936; H.M. Consul-General, Milan, 1937-38; Mexico City, 1938-43. *Recreations:* tennis and hiking. *Address:* British Legation, La Paz, Bolivia. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Overseas.

REES, Thomas James, C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; B.A.: Director of Education in Swansea, 1908-44; late Hon. Secretary of Federation of Education Committees in Wales and Mon.; *b.* 19 March 1875; *s.* of James and Mary Rees, Waun Wen, Swansea; *m.* 1902, Katie Davies, Gowerton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Wales and London. Member of: Board of Education Departmental Committee on Scholarships and Free Places, 1910; Consultative Committee of Board of Education; Advisory Committee of Board of Education; Advisory Committee of Ministry of Labour on Juvenile Employment; Ministry of Health Committee on Evacuation of Schoolchildren, 1938; Central Council for School Broadcasting; British Council; Executive Committee of Central Welsh Board; Council of University of Wales; Council of University College of Swansea; Welsh National Council of Music; Welsh National School of Medicine; Welsh National Youth Committee; President of Rotary in Great Britain and Ireland, 1942-44. *Address:* 30 Eaton Crescent, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 4747.

See also Norman C. Lake.

REES, Temp. Major-General Thomas Wynford, C.B. 1945; C.I.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army; *s.* of late Rev. T. M. Rees; *m.* 1926, Rosalie, *o. d.* of Sir Charles Innes, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., wounded); Waziristan, 1920, 1922-24 (despatches), 1936-37 (Bt. Lt.-Col. despatches twice); Instructor at R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1926-27; Private Secretary to Governor of Burma, 1928-30; D.A.Q.M.G. Waziristan District, 1935-37; G.S.O. 2nd grade Waziristan District, 1937-38; Commandant 3rd Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's), 1939: served war of 1939-45 (wounded, despatches, Bar to D.S.O., C.B.); Commander 19th Indian Division (The Dagger Division), Burma, 1944-45. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

REES, Tudor; *see* Rees, J. T.

REES, Ven. Vaughan William Treharne, B.A.; Archdeacon of Newport since 1935; Vicar of Trevethin, Pontypool, since 1927; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Rees, formerly Vicar of Tylorstown; *m.* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth Hughes-Jones. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; S.D.C. Lampeter. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of Mountain Ash, 1903-7; St. John, Canton, Cardiff, 1907-11; St Andrew's Major, 1911-15; Vicar of Llanarth, 1915-27; Surrogate, 1916; Canon of Monmouth Cathedral, 1930; Chaplain Territorial Association. *Publications:* A History of Trevethin and its Churches, 1934; Handbook of Parish of Llanarth W Clytha, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, golf, etc. *Address:* Trevethin Vicarage, Pontypool, Mon. *T.:* Pontypool 228.

REES, William, Professor of the History of Wales and Head of the Department of History, University College, Cardiff; *b.* 14 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Daniel and Margaret Rees; *m.* 1914, Agnes Price; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brecon County School; University College, Cardiff; London School of Economics, University of London. B.A. Hons. (Wales), 1909; M.A. (Wales), 1914; D.Sc.Econ. (London), 1920; F.R.Hist.S.; formerly Fellow of the Univ. of Wales; F.S.A. and Member of Council; Member of Academic Board, the Board of Celtic Studies, Training College Board, etc., University of Wales; Member of Council National Museum of Wales; Editor South Wales and Monmouth Record Society. *Publications:* South Wales and the March, a Social and Agrarian Study, 1924; The Making of Europe; Historical Map of South Wales and the Border in the Fourteenth Century, 1933; Caerphilly Castle; The Union of England and Wales. Contributor to

Dictionary of National Biography; various papers and bibliographical studies. *Address:* Willowfield, St. Edeyrn's Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 332.

REES-MOGG, Lt.-Col. Graham Beauchamp Coxeter, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.V.S.; J.P. Warwickshire; *b.* 10 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Henry James Rees-Mogg and Charlotte Elizabeth Sarah Newton; *m.* 1922, Kathleen M.C.H., *y. d.* of late Sir Frederick Wills, Bart., Northmoor, Dulverton, and *widow* of Edward H. Douty, M.D., F.R.C.S., Cannes; no c. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Veterinary College, London. M.R.C.V.S., 1906; F.R.C.V.S., 1914; joined Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1907; transferred as Veterinary Officer to 1st Life Guards, 1912; to Royal Horse Guards, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice); retired, 1936; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1941. Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, the Royal Northern Hospitals and Royal Veterinary College. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Clifford Manor, nr. Stratford-upon-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-upon-Avon 2616. *Club:* Guards'.

REES-THOMAS, William, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Engl.); D.P.M. (Cantab.); K.H.P. since 1944; Medical Senior Commissioner Board of Control since 1932; *b.* Bailea, Senny, Breconshire, S. Wales, 15 June 1887; *m.* 1917, Muriel (*dead.*), *o. d.* of Rev. F. Hodgson Jones; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* County School, Brecon; Cardiff University; Charing X Hospital. M.B., B.S. (hons) London, 1909; M.D. (Lond.), 1910; M.R.C.P. (Engl.), 1913; F.R.C.P. Engl., 1933; D.P.M. (Cantab.), 1914; Alfred Sheen Prize, 1906; Alfred Hughes Memorial Medal, 1907; Llewelyn Prize, 1909; Murchison Scholar (R.C.P.), 1912; Gaskell Prize and Gold Medal, 1913; Certificate Psychiatry Royal Medico Psychological Association; Distinguished Psychiatry R.C.P. (Eng.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member B.M.A. and Royal Medico-Psychological Association; late House Physician Charing X Hospital; Deputy Superintendent East Sussex Mental Hospital; Medical Superintendent Rampton State Institution. *Publications:* Various. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 15 Queens' Road, St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancs.

REES-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. David Rees; R.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Croydon, South, since 1945; *b.* 22 Nov. 1903; *o. c.* of Wm. Rees Williams, F.R.C.V.S., Bridgend, Glamorgan; *m.* 1930, Constance, *cr. d.* of Alderman W. R. Wills, Lord Mayor of Cardiff, 1945-46; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; University of Wales. Honoursman Law Society, 1929; practised as a Solicitor in South Wales, 1929-30; practised in Straits Settlements, where admitted to Straits Settlements Bar, 1930-34; one of the Defending Counsel on the Roll of the State of Kedah, 1931-34; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer Straits Settlements (Penang) Assoc., 1930-34; Lecturer in Commercial and Company Law in Penang, 1930-34; practised in Cardiff as Solicitor, 1935-39; Clerk to Cardiff Assessment Committee, 1935-45. On active service Aug. 1939-Oct. 1945. Formerly Chief Legal Officer, Military Government, Berlin area (British Zone). Trustee of Cardiff Y.M.C.A.; Vice-Pres. Croydon Law Society, Society of Clerks of Assessment Committees and Addiscombe Branch British Legion. *Publications:* contributor to periodicals in Gt. Britain and in Straits Settlements. *Address:* 15 Chichester Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1710. *Club:* Old Millhillians.

REEVE, Charles William, C.B.E. 1937; A.C.I.S.; Chairman The Associated Equipment Co. Ltd.; Managing Director British Gear Grinding and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of Charles Reeve, Gunthorpe, Notts; *m.* 1908, Annie A., *d.* of R. Williams, Pinchbeck, Lincs; one *d. Educ.:* De Aston School, Market Rasen; University College, Nottingham. Chief Accountant Associated Equipment Co. Ltd.; Chief Stores Superintendent group of companies controlled by the Underground Electric Railway Company, London (now London Passenger Transport Board); President, Motor Trade Association, 1922-23; Member Advisory Council of the Board of Trade; Liveryman of Coachmakers' and Coach Harnessmakers' Company. *Publications:* articles on Motor Transport, Works Organisation, Cost Accounts. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hillside, Barnet Lane, Totteridge, N.20. *T.:* Hillside 2244. *Club:* Eccentric.

REEVE, Maj.-Gen. John Talbot Wentworth, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; D.A.G., M.E.F., 1944-46; *e. s.* of Wentworth Reeve; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1919, Sybil Alice, 4th *d.* of Sir George Agnew, 2nd Bt.; (one *s.* killed in North Africa, June 1942) one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); *commanded* 1st Bn. The Rifle Brigade, 1936-38; Commander Hong Kong Infantry Brigade, 1938-41; D.A.G. Home Forces, 1942-43; Commander Sussex District, 1943-44; retd. pay, 1946. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

REEVE, His Honour Judge Raymond Roope, K.C., 1922; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. W. Reeve and Laura Lydia, *d.* of Lavington Roope, Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1897, Leonora, *d.* of Samuel Smith Travers of Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Transvaal Bar, 1906; Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Additional Judge at Westminster, Marylebone, and Clerkenwell County Courts, and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926-27; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 22 (Worcester, Hereford, etc.), 1927-45; retired 1945; formerly on General Council of the Bar; Committee Barristers Benevolent Association; sent to South Africa, 1905-6, as Special Commissioner under Royal Commission on War Stores in South Africa; served as Lieut. in Royal Field Artillery, France, Palestine, 1916-18 (once wounded). *Publication:* Gale on Easements, 8th edition. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, (holder of what is believed to be world's record for trout killed on dry-fly—sea-trout 20½ lbs.), shooting. *Address:* Brynffynnon, Machynlleth, Mont. *T.A.* and *T.:* Machynlleth 148. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

REEVES, Vice-Adm. Edward, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Herbert W. Reeves; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of late James Hall, D.L., J.P., Tynemouth, Northumberland. Commanded H.M.S. Liverpool, 1913-15; H.M.S. Birkenhead, 1915-17; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1917-19; present in the actions of the Heligoland Bight and Jutland; Commodore, Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1919-21; retired list, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Address:* Southleigh, Shawford, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

REEVES, Alderman Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) Greenwich since 1945; Secretary-Manager, Workers Film Association Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Walter Cookson and Ruth Reeves; *m.* 1940, Florence Gladys Holdup; three *d. Educ.:* School Board for London. Education Secretary, Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, 20 years. Member B.B.C. Advisory Committee on adult educational broadcasts. Alderman and Councillor, Deptford, since 1920. Took parties to Russia in 1927, 1929 and 1935. Vice-Chairman, Society for Improving Relations with U.S.S.R. Lecturer, Summer Schools, Conferences, etc. *Publications:* A Century of Rochdale Co-operation, 1945; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, billiards. *Address:* 9 Broadhurst Gardens, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 4059. *Club:* Trade Union.

REFORD, John Hope, O.M.G. 1928; M.D.; *s.* of Anthony B. Reford; *m.* Grace M. (*d.* 1942),

d. of S. E. Parker. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland. Was Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda; served S. Africa 1900-2; European War 1915-17 in East Africa. *Publications:* The Play of the Cards (with Frank England), 1930; Contract Up-to-Date, 1931. *Address:* Gortraney, Horseshoe Lane, Guildford, Surrey.

REGAN, Col. James Louis, C.M.G. 1918; V.D. 1929; Departmental and Manufacturers' Agent; Adviser on Tariffs and Taxation; Customs Specialist, Ottawa; Representative the Government of the Province of Nova Scotia Purchasing Department; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1910, Hazel Rutherford Yould. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Address:* P.O. Box 14, Ottawa; 596 Park Dale Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Ottawa; United Services (Past President), Montreal.

REGENER, Prof. Dr. Erich, Leiter der Forschungsstelle für Physik der Stratosphäre in Weissenau, Kr. Ravensburg and Ord. Prof. der Physik an der Technischen Hochschule, Stuttgart; *b.* 12 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Amandus Regener and Anna Urban; *m.* 1906, Victoria Mintschin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium Bromberg; University of Berlin. Assistant to Prof. P. Drude and H. Rubens at Berlin; Privatdozent University of Berlin; Ord. Prof. a. d. Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Berlin; Ord. Prof. der Physik an der Technischen Hochschule, Stuttgart; Member of the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. *Publications:* Determination of Elementary charge of electricity by counting the α-Particles; Investigations of cosmic rays in deep water and in the stratosphere; Ozone in the stratosphere; Oxygen content of the air in the stratosphere; Condensation and sublimation of water vapour at low temperatures, etc. *Recreations:* sailing and archery. *Address:* Stuttgart, N. Wiederholdstr. 13; Weissenau, Kreis Ravensburg, Württ. *T.:* Ravensburg 3621. *Club:* Yachtclub v. Deutschland, Zweigstelle Bodensee.

REGINA, Archbishop of, since 1935; **Most Rev. Peter Joseph Monahan;** *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Grand Seminary, Montreal. Priest, 1909; Pastor of St. Patrick's, Fort William, 1924-32; Bishop of Calgary, 1932-35. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 2522 Retallack Street, Regina, Saskatchewan.

REID, Col. Alexander Kirkwood, C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. County of City of Glasgow; Stockbroker; Col. Territorial Army; Vice-Chairman Territorial Army and Air Force Association, Glasgow; Military member Glasgow University Joint Recruiting Board; Hon. Area Organiser, Home Guard, Glasgow Area; *b.* 18 July 1884; *s.* of late James Reid, Glasgow; *m.* 1917, Ina Doris, *d.* of late William Law, shipowner, Glasgow; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. 2nd Lieut. 5th (Glasgow Highlanders), V.B. H.L.I., 1906; Captain, 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H.L.I. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1923; Colonel T.A. 1927; commanded 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H.L.I. 1923-29; served with 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H.L.I. France and Flanders, 1914-16 and 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Chairman Glasgow Stock Exchange, 1936-37. *Address:* 5 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3658. *Clubs:* Western, New, Glasgow.

REID, Capt. Alec. S. C.; *see* Cunningham-Reid.

REID, Arthur Beatson, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* Kensington, 16 March 1888; *s.* of John Maitland Reid and Isabel Beatson; *m.* 1919, Eva Norah Stonehewer Bird; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Oxford. Served in Indian Civil Service, 1912-1938. Interested in Charity Organisation Society work, London. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Edgehill, Bathgate Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

REID, Charles, M.A. (hons.); B.Sc. (spec. dist.); M.B., Ch.B. (hons.); M.D. (hons.); D.Sc. (Aberdeen); D.P.H. (Cantab); Reader in Physiology, Univ. of London (London Hospital Medical College), since 1937; *b.* Cove, Kincardineshire, 1892; *s.* of Charles Reid, M.A. (ret.), Gillingham, Kent; *m.* Edith, *y. d.* of late Robert Laing, Aberdeen; one *d. Educ.:* Gordon's College Aberdeen; Universities, Aberdeen and Cambridge. House Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 1916-17; M.O., R.A.M.C. (S.R.) in France, 1917-20; Postgraduate work, Cambridge, 1920-21; Assistant, Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1920-21; Lecturer, Experimental Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1921-28; Examiner in Physiology, London Univ.; Professor of Physiology, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, 1929-32; Lecturer, Physiology Dept., University College, London, 1933-36. *Publications:* Abnormal coronary artery in oxheart, 1922; Diastatic activity in blood and urine, 1925; Effect on renal efficiency of lowering blood-pressure, 1926; Effects of electrolytes on the rhythmical contractions of the isolated mammalian intestine, 1927; The mechanism of voluntary muscular fatigue, 1927-28; Experimental ischæmia, Effects on blood-pressure, etc., 1929; Blood-pressure in its clinical application, 1930; Studies in blood-diastase, 1930; Glycolysis in blood, 1931; Fibrillary twitchings, 1931; Studies on the Suprarenal Glands, 1932-33. *Address:* 32 Mayfields, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Arnold 5859. *Club:* Sandy Lodge Golf.

REID, Sir Charles Carlow, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Member of National Coal Board, London, since 1946; *b.* 27 Jan. 1879; *s.* of William Reid and Isabella Carlow; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Olive Lumsden. *Educ.:* Leven Public School (Fife). Mining Engineer; till 1942 General Manager and Director of Fife Coal Co. Ltd.; Production Director, Ministry of Fuel and Power, London, 1942-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Downhayes, Upper Carlisle Rd., Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 991. *Clubs:* Reform; Conservative, Edinburgh.

REID, Maj.-Gen. (Temp.) Denys Whitehorn, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, Indian Army; Commanding 10 Indian Division; *b.* 24 March 1897. Served European War, 1915-18, with Seaforth Highlanders (wounded, despatches twice, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 in Middle East and commanding 10th Indian Division in Italy (wounded, Bar to D.S.O., C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* Hook Hill Farm, Roadwater, Watchet, Somerset. *T.:* Washford 278.

REID, Sir Douglas Neilson, 2nd *Bt., cr.* 1922; J.P.; farmer; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Sir Hugh Reid, 1st Bt., and Marion Maclune (*d.* 1913), *y. d.* of late John Bell, shipowner, Craigview, Prestwick, Ayrshire; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1926, Margaret Brighton Young Maxtone; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Loretto; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-18 with H.L.I. and R.A.F.; served as Flying Officer in R.A.F.V.R., 1939-41. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, natural history, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh, *b.* 27 Nov. 1933. *Address:* Tullich, Lochcarron, Ross-shire. *T.:* Lochcarron 16; West Kirkton, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 171. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Scottish Flying, Glasgow.

REID, Sir Edward James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; O.B.E. 1946; Director of Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd., Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association; Chairman of British and Chinese Corp. Ltd.; Member of London Cttee. of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., (Director 1941-46 while Head Office was in London);

b. 20 April 1901, godson of King Edward VII.; *er. s.* of 1st Bt. and Hon. Susan Baring, formerly Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *S.* father, 1923. *m.* 1930, Tatiana, *d.* of Col. Alexander Fenoult, formerly of Russian Imperial Guard; one *s*; one *d.* Page of Honour to the King, 1911-17; Scholar King's College, Cambridge; Browne Medallist, 1920, 1921, and 1922; First Class Part II. Classical Tripos, 1922. Treasurer of the Infants Hospital, Vincent Square, 1938-46. Governor of Guys Hospital. *Heir: s.* Alexander James, *b.* 6 Dec. 1932. *Address:* 9 *Egerton Place*, S.W.3; Ellon Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian.

See also L. St. C. Ingrams, Capt. J. P. L. Reid.

REID, Professor Edward Waymouth, B.A., M.B., Sc.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., LL.D., F.R.S.; late Professor of Physiology in University College, Dundee, St. Andrews University; late Dean of the Medical Faculty of St. Andrews University; *b.* Canterbury, 11 Oct. 1862; 4th *s.* of James Reid, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence Grammar School; (scholar) Cavendish Coll.; Cambridge: open classical scholarship, 1879; 1st class, with mark of distinction in Human Anatomy and Physiology in Natural Sciences Tripos, 1883; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Assistant Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Cambridge, 1882-83; Proxime accessit in open science scholarship, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1883; Assistant Electrician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1885; Demonstrator of Physiology to St. Mary's Hospital, Medical School, 1885; Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, St. Mary's, 1887; Professor of Physiology, University Coll. Dundee, 1889; research scholar to Grocers' Company of London, 1895-98; Fellow of Royal Society of London, 1898. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 53 Alnwickhill Road, Edinburgh.

REID, Ven. Ernest Gordon, M.A.; Archdeacon of Hastings since 1938; Surrogate since 1938; *s.* of Percy Thomas Reid, Mill Hall, Cuckfield, Sussex; *m.* Nancy Ida, *d.* of late Frederick Webb, Babraham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; priest, 1910. Curate of St. Anthony, Stepney, 1909; Chaplain of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1912; Vicar of St. Peters, Stepney, 1914; Rector of Sedlescombe with Watlington, Sussex, 1920; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1926-38; Chaplain of Royal East Sussex Hospital, 1926. *Address:* Windmill Hill Place, nr. Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstmonceux 3286. *Club:* M.C.C.

REID, Forrest, B.A. (Cantab.); Hon. D. Litt., Queen's University, Belfast, 1933; Member of the Irish Academy of Letters; novelist and critic; *b.* Belfast, 24th June 1876. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Bracknels, a Family Chronicle, 1911; Following Darkness, 1912; The Gentle Lover, 1913; At the Door of the Gate, 1915; W. B. Yeats, a Critical Study, 1915; The Spring Song, 1916; A Garden by the Sea, 1918; Pirates of the Spring, 1919; Pender among the Residents, 1922; Apostate, 1926; Demophon, 1927; Illustrators of the Sixties, 1928; Walter De la Mare, a Critical Study, 1929; Uncle Stephen, 1931; Brian Westby, 1934; The Retreat, 1936; Peter Waring, 1937; Private Road, 1940; Retrospective Adventures, 1941; Notes and Impressions, 1942; Poems from the Greek Anthology, 1943; Young Tom, 1944 (James Tait Black Prize for 1944); The Milk of Paradise, 1946. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 13 Ormiston Crescent, Belfast.

[*Died* 4 *Jan.* 1947.

REID, Frank Aspinall, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* London, Ontario, 19 July 1876; *s.* of William John Reid; *m.* 1900, Laura, *d.* of Sidney A. King, M.D., Kingsville, Ontario; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Colonel, C.M.G. and despatches; Director of Organisation and Adjutant-General of Canadian Forces.

REID, George Agnew, R.C.A.; artist; Principal Emeritus, Ontario College of Art, since 1929; *b.* Wingham, Ontario, 1860; father and mother Scotch-Irish; *m.* 1st, 1885 Mary Hiester, A.R.C.A. (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1923, Mary E. Wrinch, A.R.C.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Ontario School of Art; Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; Paris; Madrid. Exhibited paintings Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, and London, England, 1883-89; exhibited Paris Salon, 1889-93; Medal, Chicago World's Fair, San Francisco Midwinter Exhibition, Ottawa Central Exhibition, 1889-93; exhibited again Salon 1896; Royal Academy, London, 1913; Mural Decorations, Toronto City Hall, 1900; Onteora Church, 1898-1911; Kingston University, 1905; Earlscourt Library, 1926; Jarvis Collegiate Institute, 1929; Royal Ontario Museum, 1934, 1938; various private houses; represented Art Gallery of Toronto, National Gallery, Ottawa, Saskatoon, Regina, Canada House, London; various private collections; President Ont. Society of Artists, 1899-1903; Royal Canadian Academy, 1906-9; President Canadian Society of Painter Etchers, 1935-36; Principal Ontario College of Art, 1912-29; principal pictures painted: Flute Player, 1886; Drawing Lots, 1888; Logging, and Dreaming, 1889; The Story, and Mortgaging the Homestead, 1890; Family Prayer and Lullaby, 1891; A Modern Madonna and The Foreclosure of the Mortgage, 1893; The Clock Cleaner, 1894; Arrival of Champlain at Quebec, 1608, The Home Seekers and The Coming of the White Man, 1912. *Publications:* Art Education in United States, England, Scotland, France, Holland, 1924; various articles on art. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 81 Wychwood Park, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 9404. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

REID, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (George) Ranald Macfarlane, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *s.* of late George Macfarlane Reid, of Queensland, Australia, and Prestwick, Scotland; *m.* 1934, Leslie Livermore Washburne, *d.* of late Hamilton Wright, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Routenburn; Malvern College. Regular Officer, 1914-46 in: 4th (S.R.) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; 2nd Black Watch; R.F.C. and Royal Air Force. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.); Egypt, 1919-21; Sudan, 1927-29; R.A.F. Staff College, 1930; Imperial Defence College, 1932; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1933-35; A.O.C. Halton, 1936-1938; Air Officer Commanding British Forces, Aden, 1938-41; Air Officer Administration Flying Training Command; A.O.C. 54 Group; A.O.C. West Africa, 1944-45; retired from Royal Air Force, 1946. *Address:* Buckland, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Bath; Prestwick Golf.

REID, Sir George Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1937; Vice-Chm. C.S. Selection Board since 1946; *m.* Helen McL. Pennycook (*d.* 1944); two *d.* Secretary, Assistance Board, 1938-44, formerly Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Secretary of Industrial Court, 1919-23; Secretary of Trade Boards, 1912-19; Director of Welfare Division, European Regional Office of U.N.R.R.A., 1944-45. *Address:* C.S.S.B., The Manor House, Stoke D'Abernon, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 3041. *Club:* Reform.

REID, Very Rev. G. R. S., M.A., D.D.; Minister Emeritus in Presbyterian Church, Roseville, Sydney; Moderator-General of Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1933-36; Member of N.S.W. Council of Churches; *b.* Fifeshire 1871; *s.* of late David Reid, farmer, Cruivie and Peacehills, and Annie Beattie, Cupar, Fife; *m.* Frances, *d.* of late Rev. John Robertson, Arbroath and Manchester; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University (prize man in several classes); United College (theological), Edinburgh. Ordained by Edinburgh Presbytery and appointed

minister of Scotch Church, Brussels, where he lectured to British-American colony on English Literature; proceeded to Australia in 1907 and became Minister of Pastoral Charge of Narandera, N.S.W.; afterwards Minister in Glebe, Sydney, and Roseville; acted as overseas Chaplain with Australian Imperial Forces during war; took interest in religious education and was for twelve years Chairman of Welfare of Youth Council; Steel Lecturer in Pastoral Theology to united classes under Theological Faculty in St. Andrews College within University of Sydney; Moderator of Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, 1929-30 and as official head visited throughout State in many congregations, city and country; also visited Presbyterian and other mission fields in India; lectured on his travels to schools and other audiences in Sydney. *Publications:* Editor of College Echoes while at St. Andrews University (Students' organ); Editor annual Book of Family Worship; brochure on Battle of Waterloo; "Royalty and Loyalty, the value of the British Monarchy" on occasion of visit of Duke of York to Australia; Presbyterian Pioneers in Australia, 1937; frequent contributor to Church papers and press. *Recreations:* chess and walking. *Address:* Elston, Roseville Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Presbyterian, Sydney.

REID, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Avery, O.B.E.; F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., F.R.S.E. 1913; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to the Department of Agriculture, New Zealand; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of A. Reid, Walberton, Sussex; *m.* Frieda, *d.* of J. Martin, J.P., Martinborough, New Zealand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oakfield School; University of Liverpool; Royal Veterinary College, London. Appointed to New Zealand Government Service, 1901; resigned, 1902; Egyptian Government Service, 1904; Senior Veterinarian in charge Serum Institute, Cairo; studied at Pasteur Institute, Paris, session 1904-5; re-entered New Zealand Government Service, 1907; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to Department of Agriculture, 1910; Assistant Director Veterinary Services, New Zealand Division, France; Lieut.-Col. New Zealand Military Forces; Assistant Director, Veterinary Services Wellington Military District. *Publications:* The Diseases of Farm Animals in New Zealand; contributions to various journals relating to Veterinary Science. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

REID, Colonel Hector Gowans, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1930; F.R.P.S.L.; *b.* 6 June 1881; *s.* of George Patrick Reid, Toronto, Canada; *m.* 1905, Edythe Alsop, *d.* of T. A. Brock, Woodville, Adelaide, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military Coll. Kingston, Canada. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Medaille du Roi Albert, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Armed Forces of South Russia, British Military Mission, 1919-20, (C.B.E., 2nd Class Order of St. Anne, crossed swords); Iraq, 1920-21 (Iraq General Service medal). Seconded for service under Canadian Government, 1906-07; Australian Government, 1908-1909; New Zealand Government 1913-18; R.A.F. as Colonel i/c Administration Palestine, 1922-24; British Army of the Rhine, 1924-26; Colonel i/c R.A.S.C. Records, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; Hudsons Bay Company, Winnipeg, 1930-38; R.C.A.F., 1939-44; Private Secretary to Governor of Barbados, 1944-45; Canadian Volunteer Service medal. *Address:* Vigie House, St. Lucia, B.W.I.

REID, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cartwright, C.B. 1917; J.P. Fifeshire; M.Inst.C.E.; R.M.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Reid, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1891, Julia Lybina, *o. d.* of late Henry Miller; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School. Trained as a civil engineer; Entered Admiralty service at Pembroke Dockyard as Assistant to Superintending Civil Engineer, 1889; on promotion served at Halifax, N.S., and Esquimalt, B.C., and subsequently at Chatham and London; Superintending Civil Engineer, 1903; carried out important Dock and Harbour Works at Malta; Superintending Civil Engineer H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1908-11; completed construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1911-17; Superintendent of Auxiliary Works, Admiralty, 1918; Lt.-Col. Royal Marine Engineers Belgian Ports Reconstruction, etc., 1918-19; acted as Consulting Engineer to Calcutta Port Trust in 1919; Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer in Chief, Vizagapatam Harbour, India, 1921-28. *Recreation:* golf.

REID, Vice-Adm. Howard Emerson, C.B. 1944; Royal Canadian Navy; Chief of Naval Staff, Royal Canadian Navy, since 1946; *b.* 5 June 1897; *s.* of George E. Reid and Louisa M. Amy; *m.* 1936, Edith A. Houston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashbury College, Ottawa; Royal Naval College of Canada, Halifax. Joined H.M.S. Berwick as Midshipman, 1914; H.M.C.S. Rainbow, 1916; H.M.S. Attack, Channel and Western Approaches, 1917; H.M.S. Viscount, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; H.M.S. Titania, China Station, 1920-22; H.M.C.S. Patriot, in command, 1923-25; Naval Services H.Q. Ottawa, 1926-27; R.C.N. Barracks, Halifax, 1928; H.M.S. Sepoy, China Station, in command, 1929-30; R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, 1931; H.M.S. Warspite, 1932; Commander, 1933; Comdr. in Charge, Halifax, 1933; Director of Operations and Training, Naval H.Q., 1934-35; Comdr. "D" of West Coast Destroyers serving in Skeena and Fraser, 1936-38; Comdr. in Charge, Halifax, 1939; Capt. 1939; Commanding Officer Atlantic Coast, 1939-40, with rank of Commodore 1st Class; Vice-Chief of Naval Staff, Naval Service H.Q., Ottawa, 1941-42; Canadian Naval Member of U.S.-Canada Joint Defence Board, 1941-42; Flag Officer, Newfoundland Force, 1943; Rear Admiral, 1943; Naval Member of Canadian Joint Staff, Washington, U.S.A., 1943-46; Vice-Admiral, 1946. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

REID, Rev. James, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); *b.* 1877; *s.* of William Reid, Leven, Fife; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of Robert Gerrett, J.P., Leven; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leven; Edinburgh Univ. New Coll., Edin. Minister at Oban, 1905-10; Sherwood United Free Church, Paisley, 1910-1915; Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Eastbourne, 1915-45. Pres. of National Free Church Council of Eng. and Wales, 1932-33; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1935. *Publications:* Materials of Moral Instruction; The Victory of God; In Quest of Reality; The Bible for Youth; The Key to the Kingdom; In Touch with Christ; The Springs of Life; Why be Good; Making Friends with Life; The Temple in the Heart; Facing Life with Christ, etc. *Address:* Hurst Cottage, Kewhurst Avenue, Cooden, Sussex.

REID, James, Editor Dumfries and Galloway Standard since 1919; *b.* Insch, Aberdeenshire, 11 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of late Alexander Reid; *m.* 1903, Annie Crawford, *d.* of late John Whyte, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ:* Insch, Aberdeen. Left teaching for journalism and served on various papers in Glasgow and Dundee; editor of Northern Chronicle, Inverness, 1911-19; toured Canada, 1924; Chairman of Dumfriesshire Liberal Assoc. since 1931. *Recreations:* golf, photography, gardening. *Address:* Bennachie, Hermitage Drive, Dumfries. *T.A.*, Standard, Dumfries. *T.:* Dumfries 19 and 695. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

REID, Rt. Hon. James Scott Cumberland, P.C. 1941; K.C. 1932; LL.D. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; M.P. (U.) Hillhead division of

Glasgow since 1937; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late James Reid, W.S., Drem, East Lothian; *m.* 1933, Esther May, *d.* of late C. B. Nelson and *widow* of G. F. Brierley. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Jesus College, Cambridge. Admitted to Scots Bar, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, 8th Royal Scots and Machine Gun Corps; in practice as Advocate since 1919; M.P. (U.) Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1931-35; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1936-41; Lord Advocate, 1941-45; Dean of Faculty of Advocates, 1945- . *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 46 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; Athenæum.

REID, Captain John Peter Lorne, C.B. 1946; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Jan. 1903; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Reid, 1st Bt. of Ellon, and of Susan, *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *m.* 1933, Jean, *o. d.* of Sir Henry Dundas, 3rd Bt. of Arniston, and of Beatrix, *d.* of 12th Earl of Home; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Lieut. 1925; Comdr. 1935; Capt. 1941. Served War of 1939-45 (C.B., despatches twice). *Address:* Letham House, Haddington, East Lothian. *T.:* Haddington 70. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

REID, Louis Arnaud, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; Prof. of Philosophy Armstrong Coll. (now King's College), Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1932; *b.* Ellon, Aberdeenshire, 18 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Reid and late Margaret C. Miller; *m.* 1920, Gladys Kate, *y. d.* of late W. H. Bignold, M.B.E.; two *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Leys School, Cambridge; University of Edinburgh. Studied engineering, 1913; R.E. 1914; discharged, 1915; 1st Cl. Hons. in Mental Philosophy, 1919; medallist, English Essays; University verse prizeman; Cousin prize-man in Fine Art; medallist in Moral Philosophy; Bruce of Grangehill and Falkland prize-man in Advanced Metaphysics; Vans Dunlop scholar in Moral Philosophy; Lord Rector's prizeman; Hamilton Philosophical Fellow; Mrs. Foster Watson Memorial Prizeman; Lecturer on Philosophy in University College, Aberystwyth, 1919-26; Visiting Professor Stanford University, California, 1927; Independent Lecturer in Philosophy University of Liverpool, 1926-32; External Examiner, Universities of Liverpool, Sheffield, Leeds, Edinburgh, Aberdeen. *Publications:* Knowledge and Truth, An Epistemological Essay, 1923; A Study in Aesthetics, 1931; Creative Morality, 1936; Preface to Faith, 1939; The Rediscovery of Belief, 1945; articles in Mind, Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, etc. *Recreations:* music, painting. *Address:* 10 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3.

REID, May, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Bombay, 1 May 1882; *e. d.* of late Edward Jervis Reid. *Educ.:* privately; Bedford College. Assistant and Acting County Secretary, London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914-23; Secretary to Lord Queenborough, 1923-28; Assistant Sec. National Christian Council of India, 1932-41. *Address:* 4 Bywater Street, S.W.3. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

REID, Colonel Percy Lester, C.B.E., 1944; J.P.; D.L.; late Irish Guards; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Percy T. Reid, Mill Hall, Cuckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1909, K. M. E., *e. d.* of Fergus Fergusson, London and Johannesburg; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Irish Guards, 1902; commanding 2nd Bn. Irish Guards in France, 1916-17 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Lt.-Col. retired 1919; Member of the Northamptonshire County Council, 1926-1937; Director of the Prudential Assurance Co.; High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1931-1932; Zone Commander, Home Guard for Northamptonshire, 1941, rank Col. (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Manor House, Thorpe Mandeville. *T.:* Sulgrave 16. *Clubs:* Guards', M.C.C.

REID, Rachel Robertson, D.Lit.; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Jan. 1876; *d.* of James Monro Reid and Anné Bleloch; unmarried. *Educ.:* North Hackney High School; Bedford College for Women. History Mistress at private schools, 1899-1901; Exeter High School, 1903-4; Geography and Mathematics Lecturer at the London Day Training College, 1905-6; History and Geography Lecturer at Avery Hill Training College, 1906-08; Director of Studies in History at Girton College, Cambridge 1908-9; Senior Assistant to the Professor of Constitutional History at University College, London, 1909-19; Inspector of Schools under the L.C.C., 1919-40. *Publications:* English Historical Review—Note on Redman's Life of Henry V., Articles on Barony and Thanage and The Office of Warden of the Marches; The King's Council in the North; The Italian Plebiscites in Peace Handbook No. 16; The Franco-Italian War, Syria and Poland, in The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy; The Influence of the "North Parts" under the Later Tudors in Tudor Studies; General Editor of Philip's Junior (now Intermediate) Historical Atlas. *Recreations:* reading, embroidery. *Address:* 40 Cholmley Gardens, Hillfield Road, Hampstead, N.W.6.

REID, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Ranald; *see* Reid, Sir G. R. M.

REID, Hon. Richard Gavin; *b.* 17 Jan. 1879; *s.* of George Reid and Margaret Ogston; *m.* 1919, Marion Stuart; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Elected to Alberta Legislative Assembly, 1921, 1926 and 1930; Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister of Health, 1921; Provincial Treasurer, 1923-35; Premier 1934. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* 82393.

REID, Dr. Robert Douglas; *b.* 6 Sept. 1898; *s.* of John and Maud Helen Reid; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wells Cathedral School; S. John's College, Oxford; Bristol University. Army 1917-19 Somerset Light Infantry in Flanders and Ireland; Assistant Master at Downside School 1923-24; Canford School 1924-28; Housemaster at Worksop College 1928-33; Headmaster Kings School, Taunton, 1933-37; Doctor of Philosophy Oxon; B.Sc. Bristol. *Publications:* Cathedral Church of S. Andrew at Wells; Diary of Mary Yeoman; Notes on Practical Chemistry. *Recreations:* archæology, lawn tennis. *Address:* 6 Bloomfield Crescent, Bath.

REID, Sir Robert Niel, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1930; I.C.S. Retired; *b.* 15 July 1883; *y. s.* of David Reid, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1909, Amy Helen, *o. d.* of G. W. Disney, Muzaffarpur, India; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern; Brasenose College, Oxford. Passed into I.C.S., 1906; joined in Bengal as Assistant Magistrate, 1907; Under Secretary, 1911-14; I.A.R.O., 1916-19; Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1927-28; Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, 1930; Chief Secretary (offg.), 1930; Commissioner, Chittagong Division, 1931; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1932-34; Acting Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1932; Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1934-37; Governor of Assam, 1937-42; Acting Governor of Bengal, June-Oct. 1938 and Feb.-June 1939; China Relations Officer, Calcutta, 1942-43; Director-General, Post and Telegraph Censorship, 1945. Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, 1924; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Holbrook Lodge, Holbrook, Suffolk. *T.:* Holbrook 248. *Club:* Oriental.

See also Major R. K. M. Battye.

REID, Stephen; painter and illustrator; *b.* Aberdeen, 1873; 5th *s.* of John Reid, Aberdeen; *m.* 1902, Kate, *e. d.* of William Cato; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal Scottish Academy Life School, Edinburgh. Exhibited R.B.A., R.A., R.S.A., R.I., and most provincial exhibitions. *Chief works:* Ophelia; Macbeth; four pictures in Reading Corporation Art

Gallery; Heraclius, Thomas à Becket, Choosing a Mayor, and Parliament held at Reading Abbey, 1453; In Gloucester Guildhall—William the Conqueror ordering doomsday book, 1085, Twelfth Night; Jane Shore, The Call to Arms, in Boston, U.S.A.; General Booth, National Portrait Gallery, Aberdeen Art Gallery; The Landing of the First Settlers in Virginia, Norfolk Art Gallery, Va. U.S.A.; has illustrated many books of historical character. *Address:* Carlin, 13 Carlingford Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7362.

REID, Thomas, C.M.G. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Swindon Division of Wilts since 1945; Ceylon Civil Service, retired; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Reid, Mt. View, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1913, Brenda Broadway, L.R.A.M., A.L.C.M., A.R.C.M.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Royal University, Dublin, B.A. (Senior Classical Scholar, Senior Scholar Jurisprudence, Economics and Modern History, Prizeman, Ancient History). Passed Home, Indian and Eastern Civil Service, 1905; entered Ceylon Civil Service; various judicial and administrative posts in Ceylon; Mayor and Chairman, Municipal Council, Colombo, 1919-1924; Labour Controller, Ceylon, 1925-29; Member Legislature, 1926-31; on special duty in connection with introduction of new Ceylon Constitution, 1930-31; retired Dec. 1931; Financial Commissioner to report on Seychelles Colony, 1933; Chairman League of Nations Commission on Sanjak of Alexandretta, 1937-38; member of Palestine Partition Commission, 1938. *Publication:* Where White and Brown Meet, novel, 1934. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* 15 Tring Avenue, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 4320.

REID, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Walter Richard, D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Devon; late R.A.; *b.* 11 April 1880; *s.* of late Insp.-Gen. Walter Reid, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Theresa Mabel Johnson (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1937, Ella Lucy (*d.* 1945), *widow* of G. W. F. Brown. *Educ.:* Malvern, Edinburgh University. Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1911; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigadier R.A. Western Command, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Phayre House, Bideford, Devon.

REID, Flight Lt. William, V.C. 1943; attending Glasgow University and West of Scotland Agricultural College for B.Sc. (Agric.); *b.* 21 Dec. 1921; *s.* of William Reid, Baillieston, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Coatbridge Secondary School. Student of Metallurgy, Sept. 1940; joined R.A.F. 1941; trained in Lancaster, Calif., U.S.A. Won V.C. during a trip to Düsseldorf, 3 Nov. 1943, when member of 61 Squadron; pilot R.A.F.V.R., 617 Squadron (prisoner); demobilised, 1946. *Recreations:* rugger, swimming, skating, etc.; reading, etc. *Address:* 97 Swinton Crescent, Baillieston, Glasgow.

REID, William Allan; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1917, Ethel Walker (*d.* 1943), *d.* of W. Walker Smith and *widow* of Dr. H. Boam. Admitted a solicitor, 1895; M.P. (U.) Derby, 1931-45; Chairman Derbyshire Children's Hospital, 1920-31. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

REID, William Clarke, B.A. (Oxon); LL.B.; Sheriff Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk at Jedburgh since 1944; *b.* 3 June 1909; *s.* of William Clarke Reid, Flour Importer, Glasgow, and Margaret Gow, *d.* of Robert Nish, Dunclutha, Kirn, Argyll; *m.* 1941, Josephine, *widow* of Flying Officer C. Chope, R.A.F., and *d.* of late W. J. Leeman, Stock Exchange, London. *Educ.:* Warriston School; Rugby School; Oxford University; Glasgow University. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1935. Practised at Scottish Bar, 1935-39, when mobilised with 51st Heavy Regt. R.A. (T.A.) as Lieut. Served with B.E.F. in France and Belgium, 1939-40; Capt. 1940; joined Military Dept., Judge-Advocate-General's Office, 1941; Major, 1944; released from Army, Nov. 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting, tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* Tanachie, Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

REID, William Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Reid; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Pratt. Was Assistant Commissioner New Zealand Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, 1924-25 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 10 Falcon Street, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand.

REIDHAVEN, Viscount; Master of Grant; **Ian Derek Francis Ogilvie-Grant-Studley-Herbert;** *b.* 20 March 1939; *s.* of Countess of Seafield, *q.v.*

REILLY, Lt.-Col. Sir Bernard Rawdon, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; in Middle East Dept. of Colonial Office since 1940; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Col. B. L. P. Reilly, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered Indian Army, 1902; entered Political Department, 1908; served in India and Aden; H.M.'s Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to H.M. the King of the Yemen, Dec. 1933, and concluded a treaty with the Yemen, Feb. 1934; Resident and Commander-in-Chief at Aden, 1931-37; Chief Commissioner, Aden, 1932-37; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Aden, 1937-40; accompanied British Delegation to Refugees Conference at Bermuda, April 1943. Member of British Delegation to Ethiopia which concluded Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement in Dec. 1944. *Club:* United Service.

REILLY, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1944; O.B.E. 1920; M.A., LL.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; Royal Gold Medal list for Architecture, 1943; Emeritus Professor of Architecture, University of Liverpool; Director Liverpool School of Architecture, 1904-33; Architect and Writer; Past Vice-President, present Member of Council Royal Institute of British Architects; Hon. Corresponding Member of the American Institute of Architects; Hon. Member of Town Planning Institute; Member of Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome; Member of Comité Permanent International des Architects; Vice-President of the Poetry Society; Vice-Chairman Liverpool Repertory Theatre, Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Charles Reilly, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Dorothy, (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late J. Jerram Pratt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Queens' College, Camb. *Publications:* books on Modern Architecture; Scaffolding in the Sky, a semi-architectural Autobiography, 1938. *Address:* South End House, Montpelier Row, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 5119. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Sandon, Liverpool.

REILLY, Sir (Henry) D'Arcy (Cornelius), Kt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Charles Reilly, F.R.I.B.A., and Annie Michael, *d.* of Charles Mee; *m.* 1903, Margaret Florence, *d.* of Alfred Thomas Wilkinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Madras Presidency, 1899; Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 1910; District Judge, 1916; officiating Judge of the High Court, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927; Additional Judge of the High Court, 1927; Puisne Judge of the High Court, 1928-34; retired, 1934; Chief Justice of Mysore, 1934-43. *Address:* Ootacamund, S. India. *Club:* Athenæum.

REILLY, Joseph, M.A.; D.Sc. (N.U.I.); M.A. (Cantab. and Dub.); Sc.D. (Dub.); D.ès.Sc. (Geneva); F.R.C.Sc.I.; F.R.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; M.R.I.A.; Prof. of Chemistry, National Univ. of Ireland (University College, Cork), since 1925; *b.* Dublin, 3 Sept. 1889; *s.* of J. Reilly of Granard, Longford; *m.* Chevaun, B.A., *d.* of late M. O'Brien, M.D., Galway; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science for Ireland; University of Cambridge; University of Geneva; University of Berlin. Assistant State Chemist, Dublin, 1924; Head of Branch (Acting

Deputy-Director) Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1921-24; Chemist-in-Charge, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Dorset, 1915-21; formerly Member of Committee of Science, Royal Dublin Society; Member of Council of Chemical Soc. and of Society of Chemical Industry; Member Faraday Soc. and Biochemical Soc.; Boyle Medallist, Royal Dublin Society. *Publications:* Aims in School Science; Explosives; Distillation; (Joint) Physico-Chemical Methods, 5th ed. (3 vols.); *Practical Physical Chemistry*, Laboratory Chemistry, etc.; The Growing of Oil-Producing Plants, Our Daily Bread, The Dietetics of Vegetables, etc.; 250 research and general scientific papers mainly in Organic and *Physical Chemistry in the* Trans. of the Chem. Soc., J. Soc. of Chem. Industry, Scientific Proc. of the Royal Dublin Soc., Proc. Royal Irish Academy, Helvetica Chemica Acta, Berichte (Chem.), Biochemical Journal, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* bird study and travel. *Address:* Woodlands, St. Ann's Hill, Co. Cork, Ireland. *T.:* Blarney 2.

REINHEIMER, Herman; *see* Ryner, Harry.

REINOLD, Vice-Admiral Harold Owen, C.B. 1930; C.V.O. 1924; Royal Navy; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Professor A. W. Reinold, C.B., F.R.S., and M. S. Owen; *m.* 1917, Frances Olwen Fisher-Rowe; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Christopher's, Blackheath; R.N.; Colleges. Naval cadet, 1891; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1917: Rear-Adm. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1933; retired list, 1933; Commanded H.M.S. Prince Rupert on Belgian Coast, 1915-16 (despatches twice); K.H.M. Plymouth, 1917-18; Commanded H.M.S. Ceres, Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919-21; H.M. Navigation School, 1922-24; Commanded H.M.S. Hood, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1930-31; Admiral Superintendent, Devonport Dockyard, 1931-35. *Address:* Paulsgrove, Hayling Is. *T.:* 77555. *Clubs:* Royal Naval, Royal Albert Yacht, Portsmouth.

REISS, Charles, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of F. Reiss; *m.* Esmé, *d.* of late A. P. MacEwen; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Cross of the Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922. *Address:* Salterswell House, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

REISS, Richard Leopold; Chairman London Labourers' Dwellings, Ltd.; Director Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd., and similar undertakings; Knight (1st class) Order of St. Olav of Norway; *b.* 20 May 1883; *s.* of late Charles A. Reiss and Florence, *d.* of late Lord Justice Baggallay; *m.* 1910, Celia, *d.* of late H. H. Butts, J.P.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Lecturer, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1907-8; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; contested Colchester (Lab.), 1922-29; Preston, 1935; Head Organiser of Rural Inquiry for Mr. Lloyd George's Land Inquiry, 1912-14; Capt. L.N. Lancs.; served Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (wounded); served on Ministry of Health Committee on Unhealthy Areas, 1919-20, and other Departmental Committees; member Housing Committee, L.C.C., 1930-38. *Publications:* The Home I Want; The New Housing Handbook; The Town Planning Handbook; Town Theory and Practice (Joint); British and American Housing; Municipal and Private Enterprise Housing, 1945. *Address:* High Oaks, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 231.

REITH, family name of **Baron Reith.**

REITH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1940, of Stonehaven; **John Charles Walsham Reith,** P.C. 1940; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; G.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1927; D.C.L., Oxford; LL.D., Aberdeen and Manchester; M.Inst.C.E., Hon. F.R.I.B.A.; Hon. M.T.P.I.; Hon. Member Inst. of Municipal and County Engineers; Hon. F. Institute of Landscape Architects; J.P. Bucks. Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland. The Royal Company of Archers; Chairman Commonwealth Communications Council since 1946; *b.* 1889; 5th *s.* of Very Rev. George Reith, D.D., of Aberdeen and Glasgow, and Adah Mary Weston, London; *m.* 1921, Muriel Katharine, *y. d.* of late John Lynch Odhams; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Acad.; Gresham's School, Holt; Royal Tech. Coll., Glasgow; M.Sc. (Lafayette). Served five years' engineering apprenticeship in Glasgow; London, engineer with S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., 1913; at the Front, 1914-15 (Major R.E., wounded); America, in charge of contracts for munitions for Great Britain, 1916-17; Admiralty, Department of Civil Engineer-in-Chief, 1918; in charge of liquidation of ordnance and engineering contracts for Ministry of Munitions, 1919; General Manager, Wm. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Coatbridge, 1920; first General Manager, B.B.C., 1922; Managing Director, 1923; Director-General, 1927-38; Chairman, Imperial Airways, 1938-39, and first Chairman of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1939-40; Minister of Information, 1940; Minister of Transport, 1940; first Minister of Works and Buildings, 1940-42, leading to Ministry of Works and Planning; Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., Coastal Forces, 1942; Extra Naval Assistant to 3rd Sea Lord, 1943; Captain, R.N.V.R., Director of Combined Operations Material Dept., Admiralty, 1943-1945. 45,000 miles air tour of Commonwealth and Empire, Chairman of Commonwealth Telecommunications Conference, 1945. M.P. (Nat.) Southampton, 1940. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher John Reith, *b.* 27 May 1928. *Club:* Athenæum.

REITLINGER, Gerald Roberts, B.Litt.; Editor and publisher of Drawing and Design, 1927-29; *b.* London, 2 March 1900; 3rd *s.* of Albert Reitlinger; *m.* 1945, Anne Graham-Bell, *d.* of C. H. Bilborough; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Studied art, Slade School and Westminster School of Art; exhibited paintings at New English Art Club; London Group, British Artists exhibitions; National Society, etc.; directed with Professor D. Talbot Rice, Oxford University Expedition to Hira, Iraq, 1931-32; served Royal Artillery, 1939-41. *Publications:* A Tower of Skulls, 1932; South of the Clouds, 1939; numerous archæological monographs in Iraq: Ars Islamica, Royal Central Asian Society Journal, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Woodgate, Beckley, near Rye, Sussex. *Club:* Savile.

RELF, Ernest Frederick, C.B.E. 1944; A.R.C.Sc.; F.R.Ae.S.; F.I.Ae.S. (New York); F.R.S. 1936; Principal of College of Aeronautics since 1946; Superintendent Aerodynamics Department National Physical Laboratory, 1925-45; *b.* 2 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Thomas J. and Marion Relf, Maidstone, Kent; *m.* 1917, Elireda Grace Day; no c. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Royal Dockyard School; Royal College of Science, London. Apprenticeship in Portsmouth Dockyard 1904-9; Royal Scholarship to R.C.S., 1909; Scientific Staff, N.P.L., 1912. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Reports and Memoranda of Aeronautical Research Committee, Philosophical Magazine, and Aeronautical Technical Journals. *Recreation:* music—piano, organ, composition. *Address:* College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. *T.:* Cranfield 221, Ext. 16.

RELTON, Frederick Ernest, D.Sc., M.A.; Professor of Mathematics at Faculty of Engineering, Egyptian University, Cairo; *b.* 19 May 1883; *s.* of Thomas Relton; *m.* Janet Orr; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* East London; Worcester College, Oxford. Lieut. in R.G.A.; Principal, Bingley Technical School. *Publications:* various books and papers in pure and applied mathematics. *Recreation:* mathematical research. *Address:* 155 Parkside Drive, Watford. *T.:* Watford 3616. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

RELTON, Rev. Herbert Maurice, D.D.; Fellow of King's College, London, since 1922;

Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London, since 1925; and Professor of Biblical and Historical Theology in the University of London since 1931; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London, 1930-36 and for University of London since 1936; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, since 1930; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Relton, F.K.C., F.R.Hist. S.; *m.* 1911, Grace Lydia, *d.* of late John Parkhouse, of Mayfield, Pinner, Middlesex. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's Coll. University of London, B.D. 1907; with Honours, 1910; D.D. 1916; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. John Baptist Pinner, 1907-10; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, King's College for Women, 1911-12; Curate of Christ Church, Brondesbury, 1910-15; S. Andrew Undershaft, 1915-17; Vicar of Isleworth, Middlesex, 1917-27; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Church Schools, London Diocese, 1915-19; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, K.C.L., 1918-24; Hon. Secretary, Board of Studies in Theology, London University, 1923-27; Chairman of the Board, 1934-35; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, 1935; Examiner in Theology, Universities of London, Manchester, Durham, etc. *Publications:* A Study in Christology, 1916; The Catholic Conception of the Incarnation, 1924; Some Postulates of a Christian Philosophy, 1925; Messages from a Troubled Church to a World in Trouble, 1933; Church and State, 1936; Religion and the State, 1937; contributor to King's College Lectures on Immortality; contributor to Psychology and the Church; contributor to Confirmation, vol. i., 1926; editor of and contributor to the New Prayer Book, King's College Lectures, 1927; contributor to Dogma, 1929; numerous articles, reviews, etc., on Theological subjects and the Philosophy of Religion. *Recreations:* tennis, chess, fishing. *Address:* 6 Kingston House South, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4624. *Club:* Athenæum.

REMARQUE, Erich Maria; *b.* Osnabrück, 1898. Served European War. *Publications:* All Quiet on the Western Front, 1929; The Road Back, 1931; Three Comrades, 1937; The Arch of Triumph, 1946. *Address:* Porto-Ronco, Switzerland.

REMER, John Rumney; *b.* 2 July 1883; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Humphrys (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of Henry Crummack, St. Annes-on-Sea; one *d. Educ.:* privately. M.P. (U.) Macclesfield Division of Cheshire, Dec. 1918-39. Business career as Governing Director of The Remer Timber Co. Ltd., Manchester; Director of West African Mines and Estates Ltd.; Chairman of Red Ray Company Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Rutland Street, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton; numerous golf.

REMIZOV, Alexei; *b.* Moscow, 1877. *Publications:* The Clock; The Fifth Pestilence; Round with the Sun; Sisters of the Cross; Tales of the Russian People; Mara; The Noises of the Town; The Chronicle of 1917; La Russie en tourmente, 1921; In a Field Azure; etc.

REMNANT, family name of **Baron Remnant.**

REMNANT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Wenhaston; **Robert John Farquharson Remnant,** M.B.E. 1945; Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 29 Mar. 1895; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Frances Emily (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Robert Gosling of Hassobury, Bishop-Stortford; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1924, Norah Susan, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 and War of 1939-45. *Heir: s.* Hon. James Wogan Remnant, *b.* 23 Oct. 1930. *Address:* Bear Place, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave 39. *Clubs:* Conservative, Constitutional, United, City.

REMNANT, Hon. Peter Farquharson; *b.* 21 Sept. 1897; *yr. s.* of 1st Lord Remnant: *m.* 1923, Betty, *d.* of late W. G. Tanner of Frenchay, Glouc.; (only son killed in action 26 Jan. 1945) two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Ipsden House, Ipsden, Oxon. *T.:* Checkendon 71. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Conservative.

RENALS, Sir Herbert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 29 Sep. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1927. *Address:* Hotel Victoria, Davos, Switzerland.

RENAUD, Maj.-Gen. Ernest James, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1919; Canadian Army; *b.* 1890. *Address:* c/o National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

RENDALL, Athelstan; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Henry Rendall, J.P., of Bridport; *m.* 1st, 1897, Amy (*d.* 1945), *d.* of J. J. Young, J.P., Northend, Portsmouth; one *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Beatrice Sophia, *d.* of A. W. Brooke Smith, R.N.R. *Educ.:* London University College School. Commenced in journalism, but afterwards became a solicitor; candidate for Thornbury Division, 1903-4-5; M.P. (L.) Thornbury Division, Glos., 1906-22 and 1923-1924; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Debtors' Imprisonment, and drafted report of Committee; Member of Chairman's Panel, House of Commons; Introduced and passed bill enabling widow to marry deceased husband's brother. Member of Fabian Society since 1895; joined Labour Party, 1925. *Publications:* various magazine articles; Divorce Reform, etc. *Recreation:* politics. *Address:* Rowney House, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 451. *Club:* Reform.

RENDALL, Montague John, C.M.G. 1931; M.A., LL.D.; J.P.; *b.* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1862; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Rendall, Rector of Great Rollright. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and Bell University Scholar, 1882; First Division of First Class, Classical Tripos, 1884; First Class, Second Pt., 1885; University Association Football Eleven, 1884 and 1885; also Corinthians; Assistant Master at Winchester, 1887; Second Master, 1899-1911; Headmaster, 1911-24; travelled round Empire for Rhodes Trustees, 1924-26; Governor of B.B.C., 1927-33; Vice-President of Royal Empire Society; Chairman of Public School Empire Tours Committee; Vice-President of Overseas League; late Chairman of League of Empire; Member of Education Committee of East Suffolk County Council; Governor of Framlingham College and Chairman of North Foreland Lodge; Trustee of Boyton Almshouses. Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Sinai in Spring; Editor of Freeman's Schools of Hellas. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling. *Address:* Butley Priory, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 234. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society, English-Speaking Union.

RENDALL, Vernon Horace; *b.* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1869; 7th *s.* of late Rev. H. Rendall; *m.* 1901, Jane (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Thomas Hey, Leeds. *Educ.:* Elstree School; Rugby School (Science Scholar, Classical Scholar, Tait Scholar in Divinity, Exhibitioner, Cricket XI.); Trinity College, Camb. (Major Scholar, 1889); 1st class Classical Tripos; Tripos verses; B.A. 1891. Cambridge Journalism since 1889; Assistant Editor, Athenæum, 1896-1900; Editor of the Athenæum, 1901-16; Notes and Queries, 1899-1907; Editor of Notes and Queries, 1907-12; Staff of Saturday Review, 1916-21; Literary Editor, English Review, 1926-31; Pension on Civil List, 1937, increased, 1942, 1945; has been a publisher's "reader." *Publications:* The Profitable Imbroglio, 1910; The London Nights of Belsize, 1917; Hallowmead, Limited, 1927; Wild Flowers in Literature, 1934; Baker Street Studies (essay in), 1934; Anthology of Courtship and Wooing, 1936; articles in various magazines and papers. *Recreations:* chess, Greek, botany, etc. *Address:* 43 Black Lion Lane, Hammersmith, W.6.

RENDEL, Sir George William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1932; Ambassador in H.M. Diplomatic Service and an Acting Under-Secretary of State in Foreign

Office since 1945; U.K. Representative on European Committee of U.N.R.R.A.; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late George Wightwick Rendel, Civil Engineer and Professional Civil Lord of the Admiralty; *m.* 1914, Geraldine, O.B.E., 1943, *d.* of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical scholar, 1st Class, Mod. Hist. 1911). Entered Diplomatic Service, 1913; has served in Berlin, Athens, Rome, Lisbon and Madrid; Head of the Eastern Department, Foreign Office, 1930-38; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bulgaria, 1938-41; British Ambassador to the Yugoslav Government in London, 1941-43; Montreux Straits Conference 1936; crossed Arabia from the Persian Gulf to Red Sea, (with Lady Rendel) visiting Hasa and Riyadh, at the invitation of King Ibn Saud, 1937: Rome negotiations, 1938; Atlantic City U.N.R.R.A. Conferences, 1943 and 1946, and various Conferences at Montreal, New York, Geneva, etc. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

RENDEL, Harry S. G.; *see* Goodhart-Rendel.

RENDELL, Col. Walter Frederic, C.B.E. 1919; Trade Commissioner for Newfoundland in London since 1946; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Frederick John Wood Rendell; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of Daniel Webster, Crosby, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, St. John's. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, C.B.E.). Organised and commanded Newfoundland Regt., 1939-41; Director of Recruiting, 1940-41; Secretary for Defence, Newfoundland, 1941-46. *Address:* 58 Victoria St., S.W.1.

RENDELL, William Reginald, M.A.; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Cornwall; *b.* 10 Oct. 1868; *o. s.* of late Major Rendell; *m.* 1906, Hon. Janet Marion, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Watson, Lord of Appeal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; M.A., 1894; Fellow and Lecturer in Law, Trinity Hall, 1904; Bursar, 1912; Captain T.F. attached Gen. Staff, War Office, 1915-16; Gen. Manager Metropolitan Electric Supply Co., 1916-22; a Commissioner under Universities Act, 1923; J.P. Cornwall, 1927; Chairman of Rating Appeal Committee of Quarter Sessions, 1927-41; Vice-Chairman of Standing Joint Committee, 1940; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Lewarne, Two Waters Foot, Liskeard, Cornwall. *T.A.* and *T.:* Dobwalls 217. *Club:* United University.

RENDLESHAM, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1806), **Charles Anthony Hugh Thellusson;** Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 15 March 1915; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. Hugh Edmund Thellusson, D.S.O. (3rd *s.* of 5th Baron); *S.* uncle, 1943; *m.* 1940, Margaret Elisabeth, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Robin Rome, Monk's Hall, Glemsford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Peter Robert Thellusson, *b.* 1920.

RENISON, Rt. Rev. R. J.; *see* Moosonee, Bishop of.

RENNELL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Rodd, Herefordshire; **Francis James Rennell Rodd,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; partner in Morgan, Grenfell & Co.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Lilias, *d.* of the late J. A. Guthrie, Craigie, Forfar; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1928, Mary Constance, *d.* of 1st Baron Bicester, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War in R.F.A. in France, 1914-15; Intelligence Officer in Italy, 1916; Staff Officer in Libya, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria, 1917-18 (despatches, Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; served in Rome, Sofia, where was Chargé d'Affaires, and Foreign Office; resigned, 1924; Stock Exchange, 1926-28; Bank of England, 1929-32; Manager, Bank for International Settlements, 1930-31; served 1939-44 (despatches, C.B., K.B.E.); Major-General, Civil Affairs Administration in Middle East, E. Africa, and Italy. Exploration in S. Sahara during 1922 and 1927, for which R.G.S. awarded Cuthbert Peake Grant and Founder's medal, 1929. President, R.G.S., 1945. *Publications:* People of the Veil; General William Eaton; and articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling and anthropology. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Peter Murray Rennell, Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards [*b.* 1904; *m.* 1938, Hon. Nancy Freeman-Mitford, *d.* of 2nd Baron Redesdale, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford.] *Address:* 28 Great Winchester St., E.C.2; Rodd, nr. Presteigne, Radnorshire. *T.:* Presteigne 62. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak, City of London.

RENNIE, Charles Robert, C.B.E. 1933; Controller of Essential Supplies and Prices, Nyasaland, since 1943; *b.* 7 Oct. 1880; *s.* of R. A. Rennie and Mary Jordan; *m.* 1st, 1921, Mary Hylda (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Rev. J. G. Munday; no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Ellen, *d.* of late Frederick McQuade, Sydney, N.S.W. Entered Northern Rhodesia Administration, 1903; Assistant Native Commissioner, 1906; Native Commissioner, 1910; Assistant Magistrate, 1914; District Commissioner and Magistrate, 1924; Provincial Commissioner, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Blantyre, Nyasaland.

RENNIE, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) George Arthur Paget, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late G. B. Rennie of Denford, Hungerford; *m.* 1904, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Philip Wroughton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Rumania. *Address:* Osmington House, Kintbury, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major Sir F. H. W. Carden.

RENNIE, Sir Gilbert McCall, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1941; M.C.; Chief Secretary, Kenya, since 1939; *b.* 24 Sept. 1895; *yr. s.* of late John Rennie; *m.* 1929, Jean Marcella Huggins; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow Univ. Served European War, 1915-19, with King's Own Scottish Borderers, Captain; Ceylon Civil Service, 1920-37; Financial Sec., Gold Coast, 1937-39. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing and golf. *Address:* The Secretariat, Nairobi.

RENNIE, John, M.D., Aberdeen; D.P.H., Sheffield; Medical Officer of the City of Sheffield; Professor of Public Health, Sheffield University, since 1930. *Address:* The Elms, 50 Lyndhurst Road, Sheffield.

RENNIE, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1910; Queen's Own Rifles, Canada; *b.* 15 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1891, Marion, *d.* of late William Ross. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 136 Adelaide Street, East, Toronto.

RENNIE, William, C.B.E. 1941; M.A. (Edin. and Camb.); Litt.D., Liverpool; LL.D. (Edin.); Professor of Greek, Glasgow University since 1934. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

RENNY, Colonel Lewis Frederick, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 4 July 1877; *y. s.* of William Renny, Southsea, Hants; *m.* 1908, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon Nicholson, M.A., Floraville, Cork. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1920; A.D.C. to Major-General, S. Africa, 1900; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1904; Brigade-Major, Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1912-14; Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded 148th Infantry Brigade,

1924-25; Col. on Staff and Brigadier General Staff, India, 1925-29; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* 26 Wildcroft Manor, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0940. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RENOUF, Vice-Adm. Edward de Faye, C.B. 1944; C.V.O. 1931; R.N.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Edward Binet Renouf, Jersey, C.I. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1903; served European War, 1914-19; Naval Attaché, Buenos Aires, 1930-33; commanded H.M.S. Orion, 1934-36; on Staff of R.N. War Coll. Greenwich, 1936-38; commanded H.M.S. Sheffield, 1938-40; commanded Cruiser Squadron, 1940-1941; retired, 1943. *Address:* Manleys, St. Peters, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* United Service.

RENOUF, Winter Charles, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 1868. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1887; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab, 1903; Director of Agriculture, 1906; Political Agent, Bahawalpur, 1916; retired, 1922. *Address:* Peverell, Greve d'Azette, Jersey, C.I.

RENSHAW, Sir (Charles) Stephen (Bine), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.L.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Home (*d.* 1937), *d.* of A. F. Stoddard, Broadfield, Renfrewshire; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1939), 4th *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Ed. Chichester, 9th Bt. of Youlston, Devonshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Mace Caroline, *d.* of late Major Wynn-Tetley. *Heir: s.* Charles Maurice Bine [*b.* 7 Oct. 1912; *m.* Isabel Popkin; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Fransham, E. Dereham, Norfolk. *Club:* St. James's.

RENSHAW, John W., B.A., LL.D.; Principal, Shaftesbury House Tutorial College, Belfast, since 1911; *b.* 28 Dec. 1877; *e. s.* of John Renshaw, Newry; *m.* 1st, 1911, Esther (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Wm. Morton, Sec., Flax Spinners' Assoc., Belfast; 2nd, 1944, Evelyn M., *d.* of late Rev. E. B. Cullen, Belfast, ex-Pres. of Methodist Church in Ireland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newry Intermediate School; Queen's College, Galway (Science and Literary Scholar); Queen's College, Belfast (Law Scholar and Prizeman), Senior Resident Master, High School for Boys, Croydon. M.P., Northern Ireland Parliament for Queen's Univ., 1943-45. Member Standing Committee of Convocation, Queen's Univ., Belfast, from 1930, and Member of Senate, Queen's Univ., since 1938. *Recreations:* golf and masonic activities. Past Captain Balmoral Golf Club, Belfast. *Address:* 28 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* 23015 (Home), 23617 (Business) Belfast. *Clubs:* Balmoral Golf, Belvoir Park Golf, Belfast Rotary, Belfast.

RENTON, Major (Alexander) Leslie; late Major, Northants Yeomanry; J.P.; *b.* 6 July 1868; *s.* of late James Hall Renton; *m.* 1895, Kathleen Elliot (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Charles Taylor of Horton Manor, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1888; served South African War (despatches, medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18; travelled extensively in Africa and Central Asia; contested South Dorset, 1900; Reading, 1910; M.P. (L.U.) Gainsboro', 1906-10. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, music. *Address:* Little Court, Wentworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. M. L. Renton.

RENTON, David Lockhart-Mure, M.A.; B.C.L.; M.P. (L.Nat.) Huntingdonshire since 1945; *b.* 12 Aug. 1908; *s.* of Dr. Maurice Waugh Renton, M.D., M.S., D.P.H., The Bridge House, Dartford, Kent, and Eszma Olivia, *d.* of late Allen Walter Borman, of Alexandria, formerly of British Guiana; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, nr. Fareham; Oundle; Univ. Coll., Oxford. B.A. (Hons. Jurisprudence), 1930; B.C.L. 1931; M.A. President, Oxford University Liberal Club, 1930-31; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; South-Eastern Circuit; elected to General Council of the Bar, 1939. Commissioned R.E. (T.A.), 1938; transferred to R.A. 1940; served throughout War of 1939-45; Capt. 1941; Major, 1943; served in Middle East, 1942-45; President, British Military Court, Tripolitania, 1944. Liveryman of Fanmakers Company. *Publications:* occasional articles in political reviews. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* The Bridge House, Dartford, Kent; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Dartford 2747, Central 0196. *Club:* Reform.

RENTON, Colonel (Temp. Maj.-Gen.) James Malcolm Leslie, D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1927; M.B.E. 1925; O.St.J. 1936; Head of the British Military Mission to the Iraq Army and Inspector-General since 1944; *b.* 18 March 1898; *s.* of Major Alexander Leslie Renton, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1916; severely wounded, 1917; D.A.A.G. Iraq Levies, 1922-1927; commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1940-41 (D.S.O.); 7th Motor Brigade Group, 1942 (Bar to D.S.O.); 7th Armoured Division, 1942; Senior Officers' School, 1943-1944. Iraqi Order of the Rafidain, 3rd Class, 1945. *Recreations:* travelling and music. *Address:* Rowfold Grange, Billingshurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Savile.

RENWICK, George Russell, M.A., Headmaster, Dover College, since 1934; Major, T.A.R.O.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1901; *s.* of George Edward Renwick and Helen Isabella Russell; *m.* 1927, Isabella Alice Watkins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Stowe School, 1924-25; Charterhouse, 1926-34; O.U.A.C. 1923, 1924; British Olympic Team, 1924. *Publication:* Athletics for boys. *Address:* Dover College, Dover, Kent. *Clubs:* Union; Royal Cinque Ports Yacht, Dover.

RENWICK, Major Gustav Adolph; Chairman William Murdoch Ltd., William Rodger & Son Ltd., Geo. Wilson & Son (Pittenweem) Ltd.; M.P. (Nat. Con.) Stretford Division of Lancashire, 1931-35; *b.* 1883; 4th *s.* of Sir George Renwick, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *d.* of James Deuchar, Stichill House, Kelso; one *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick. Chairman Manchester Drydocks Co., Ltd., Beresford Atkinson Ltd.; Chairman and Governing Director Fisher Renwick Ltd.; Director Scammell Lorries Ltd.; Director Manchester Chamber of Commerce. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* farming, shooting, coursing, fishing. *Address:* Holystone Grange, Sharperton, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Hepple 223; Sandicroft, Great Budworth, Cheshire. *T.:* Comberbach 19.

RENWICK, Sir John Robert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 13 Nov. 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Jane, *d.* of late W. J. and Mary Thompson, Jubbulpore, India; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1902, Ethel, *d.* of James Deuchar; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Eustace Deuchar [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1934, Diana Mary, *e. d.* of Col. Bernard Cruddas, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Rufflands, Cooden, Sussex. [*Died* 20 *Nov.* 1946.

RENWICK, Sir Robert Burnham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Chairman of the County of London Electric Supply Co. and its Group of Companies; *b.* 4 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Sir Harry Renwick, 1st Bt., and Frederica Louisa (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Robert Laing, Stirling; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1929, Dorothy Mary, *er. d.* of Major Harold Parkes, The Dial House, Alveston, Stratford-on-Avon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Controller of Communications, Air Ministry, 1942-45; Controller of Communications Equipment, Min. of Aircraft Production, 1942-45. *Heir: s.* Harry Andrew, *b.* 10 Oct. 1935. *Address:* More Place, Betchworth. *T.:* Betchworth 2145. *Clubs:* White's, City.

RENWICK, William Lindsay, F.B.A. 1946; Regius Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1945; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Jan. 1889; *s.* of W. K. Renwick, Glasgow; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Robert Lang. *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; Toulouse; the Sorbonne; Merton College, Oxford. M.A. Glasgow, 1910, and Clark Scholar, 1912; served with the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914-19; B.Litt. Oxon, 1920; Lecturer in Glasgow University; Joseph Cowen Professor of English Language and Literature, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the University of Durham, 1921-45; D.Litt. (Glas.), 1926; D.-ès-L. hon. Bordeaux, 1934. *Publications:* Edmund Spenser, An Essay on Renaissance Poetry, 1925; Spenser's Works, 1928; John of Bordeaux, 1936; (with H. Orton) The Beginnings of English Literature, 1939. *Address:* Arthur Lodge, 60 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* 45163.

REPPLIER, Agnes, Litt.D.; American essayist; *b.* Philadelphia, 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pa. Lived several years in Europe; gold medal of the National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1935. *Publications:* Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays in Idleness, 1893; Essays in Miniature, 1893; In the Dozy Hours, 1895; Book of Famous Verse, edited, 1892; Varia, 1897; Philadelphia: The Place and the People, 1898; The Fireside Sphinx, 1901; Compromises, 1904; In Our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century, 1908; Americans and Others, 1912; Counter-Currents, 1916; J. William White, M.D., a biography, 1919; Points of Friction, 1920; Under Dispute, 1924; Père Marquette, 1929; Mère Marie of the Ursulines 1931; Times and Tendencies, 1931; To Think of Tea, 1932; Junipero Serra, 1933; In Pursuit of Laughton, 1936. *Address:* 920 Clinton Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* College, Acorn, Cosmopolitan, Philadelphia.

RETHERS, General H. F., C.M.G.; Brigadier-General, United States Army, retired. Enlisted in the 1st Infantry Regiment, 1893; General, 1926; served against the Boxers; during European War, chief Quarter-master of the U.S.A. Base in England. *Address:* 1001 Pine Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.

REVEL, John Daniel, R.O.I., R.P.S., A.R.C.A.; Director Glasgow School of Art 1925-32; Headmaster, Chelsea School of Art, 1912-24; *b.* Dundee, 2 Feb. 1884; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Babington, 2nd *d.* of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E., Elgin. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member International Society of Painters, 1913, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1923, and Society of Portrait Painters, 1924; Associate of Royal College of Art in Painting and Architecture since 1912; served European War. *Address:* Churn House, Blewbury, Berkshire. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

REVELL, Daniel Graisberry, B.A., M.B.; Professor Emeritus of Anatomy, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.; Member of American Association of Anatomists; Fellow, American Association for Advancement of Science; *b.* Ingersoll, Ont., Canada, 15 Aug. 1869; *s.* of James Charles Revell and Alice Dickson; *m.* 1896, Helen Rose, *d.* of Andrew Murray and Hannah Wright, Aylmer, Ont.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Woodstock High School and Model; Guelph Collegiate Institute; Toronto University (B.A. 1894; M.B. 1900); Chicago University. Science Master, High School, Tillsonburg, Ont., 1889-91; Science Master, High School, Paris, Ont., 1894-97; Fellow in Anatomy, University of Chicago, 1900-2; Instructor in Anatomy, University of Chicago, and Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., 1902-1907; Provincial Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Government of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., 1907-13; Professor and Head of Anatomy, University of Alberta, 1913-38. Has devoted much attention to criminology, examination of questioned documents, identification of handwriting (frequently called as handwriting expert in Supreme Court of Alberta and Court of King's Bench of Saskatchewan and for Royal Canadian Mounted Police) and to general principles of identification. Served with C.A.M.C., with rank of Captain, 1917-19, as pathologist to Edmonton Area of Mil. Dist. No. 13; Member of Strathcona Hospital Board, 1910-12, and of Edmonton Hospital Board, 1912-13; Director, Provincial Laboratory, 1907-14; Pres. Edmonton Med. Soc., 1910-11; Pres. Alberta Med. Association, 1917-18; Member of Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1918-36; Member of Alberta Medical Council, 1919-22; Member Medical Council of Canada, 1920-28. Protestant. *Publications:* The Pancreatic Ducts in the Dog, in Amer. Jour. Anat.; Laboratory Manual of Anatomy (with Lewellys F. Barker and Dean D. Lewis), 1904; anatomical research; articles on public health and medicine. *Recreations:* nature study, books and art. *Address:* 9105 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

REVELL-SMITH, Major-General (Temp.) William Revell C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; A.M.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Herbert Smith, 1 Pont Street, S.W.1; *m.* 1920, Norma, *o. d.* of late J. G. Flowerdew Lowson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and bar, A.M.); War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* Slapton Lodge, Towcester, Northants. *T.:* Blakesley 221. *Clubs:* Travellers, Army and Navy.

REVELSTOKE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Rupert Baring;** *b.* 8 Feb. 1911; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Maude (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Pierre Lorillard; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1934, Flora (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1944), 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Hesketh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Royal Armoured Corps (T.A.), 1939-40; i/c British Red Cross and St. John Prisoner of War Food Supplies. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Baring, *b.* 2 Dec. 1934. *Address:* Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin.

See also Earl of Kenmare, Sir Edward James Reid, Earl Spencer.

REVENTLOW, Count Eduard; Danish Minister at the Court of St. James since 1938; Hon. Pres., Assoc. of Free Danes in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1942-45; *b.* 28 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Count C. B. Reventlow and Sophie Schiaer; *m.* 1910, Else, *d.* of Admiral F. de Bardenfleth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen University. Studied law, passed examination, 1908; entered Danish Foreign Service, 1909; held posts in Copenhagen, Berlin and Paris, 1909-13; 1st Secretary to Danish Legation in London, 1913-19; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1922-32; Minister in Stockholm, 1932-1937. *Address:* 1 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4291. *Clubs:* Travellers', Devonshire.

REW, Major (Acting Lieut.-Col.) Horace Edward, D.S.O. 1940; Commanding 1/8 Lancashire Fusiliers since 1940; *b.* 5 June 1899; *s.* of Edward Charles Ashurst Rew, Sheepdrove, Lambourn, Berks; *m.* 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of L. R. Neate; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1918, Royal Berkshire Regt.; R.A.F., 1925-29; Major I.R. Berks Regt., 1938. *Address:* 1/8 Lancashire Fusiliers, Home Forces.

REWA, Bandhvesh Ex-Maharaja of; Sir Gulab Singh Bahadur, Maharajadhiraja, 1930; G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 13 March 1903; succeeded, 1918; attained Majority, 1922; invested with full ruling powers, Oct. 1922; *m.* 1st, 1919, sister of H. H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur; 2nd, 1925, *d.* of His late Highness Maharaja of Kishangarh; one *s.* Shri Yuvraj Maharaj Kumar Martand Singhji, *b.* March 1923. *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore. Member of the Chamber of Princes and of the General Council of the Daly College, Indore; was invited to the 1st and 2nd Sessions of the Indian

Round Table Conference; was a member of Federal Structure Sub-Committee of the Round Table Conference. *Address:* Rewa, Central India.

REWCASTLE, Cuthbert Snowball, K.C. 1935; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Cuthbert Rewcastle, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Annie Evelyn Goddard (*d.* 1923); 2nd, 1926, Dr. A. Genevieve Candon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Editor of The Granta; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Secretary of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply; Referee under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927; called within the Bar, 1935; contested, as a Liberal Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1922, and 1923 and Kettering Division of Northants, 1929; sometime Hon. Secretary of the Eighty Club. *Publications:* Joint Editor with late A. A. Hudson, K.C., of 4th Edition of Hudson on Building Contracts; Editor of 2nd Edition of Mahaffy and Dodson on the Law relating to Motor Cars. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, walking. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 9119. *Club:* Press.

REX, Marcus, C.M.G. 1941; *b.* 11 Sept. 1886; *s.* of A. B. Rex, Shanghai; *m.* 1930; Mary Lilian, *e. d.* of Sir Mark Sheldon, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cadet Malayan Civil Service, 1910; Financial Adviser and Treasurer F.M.S., 1932; Controller of Rubber, Malaya, 1934; Acting Chief Secretary to Government, F.M.S., 1935; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1936; Financial Secretary F.M.S., 1937; British Resident, Perak, 1938; retired. *Address:* Buckhurst, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Union, Sydney.

REY, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Fernand, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1932; *b.* London, Aug. 1877; *m.* Georgina, *y. d.* of late J. Hume Webster. *Educ.:* privately. Educated for Army; passed R.M.A. Woolwich Examination; studied for Mining Engineering at Royal School of Mines and elsewhere; conducted in 1899 an exploring and prospecting expedition through West Africa, ascending Gambia to highest navigable point; joined Board of Trade, 1900; Secretary to China Tariff Commission, 1902; to Imperial Institute Advisory Committee and Imperial Institute Trustees, 1903; to All Red Route Committee, 1904; proceeded to Roumania for Commercial Treaty Negotiations with that country, 1905; thence on Special Mission to Constantinople and Sofia; Secretary to Swiss Commercial Treaty Negotiations in London, 1906; despatched to Germany to study Labour Exchanges; General Manager of Labour Exchanges, 1909; General Manager of Unemployment Insurance, 1912; Director of Labour Supply, Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Assistant General Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Director of Employment Dept. Board of Trade, 1917; Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, Aug. 1918; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1918; Chairman British Commission, Rotterdam, and Chief British Representative Inter-Allied Commission, Rotterdam, for Food Supply to Germany, March 1919; granted leave, June 1919-Nov. 1920, for work in Abyssinia; second journey to Abyssinia, 1922-1923; third, 1925-26; fourth, 1926-27; Unemployment Grants Committee, 1927-29; Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1930-37 and Commandant B.P. Police; retired, 1937; F.R.G.S., 1923; Commander of the Star of Ethiopia, 1924. *Publications:* Unconquered Abyssinia as it is To-day, 1923; In the Country of the Blue Nile, 1927; The Romance of the Portuguese in Abyssinia, 1929; The Lady or the Leopard, 1929; The Real Abyssinia, 1935; Revision of Articles on Abyssinia, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929. *Recreations:* rowing and boxing. *Address:* Arthur's Seat, Seapoint, Capetown. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, London Rowing; Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Royal Automobile Club of S.A., Cape Town.

REYNARD, Helene, M.A.; *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Bradford Girls' Grammar School; Girton College, Cambridge. Junior Bursar, Girton College, Cambridge, 1904-13; Director Bradford Wool Extracting Co., Ltd., 1914-1922; Treasurer Somerville College, Oxford, 1922-25; Warden, King's College of Household and Social Science, 1925-45. *Publications:* Business Methods and Secretarial Work, 1912; Institutional Management and Accounts, 1934; What is a Balance Sheet? 1935; Book-Keeping by Easy Stages (with D. Hustler), 1937; articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other periodicals. *Club:* University Women's.

REYNARDSON, Lt.-Col. Henry T. Birch, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 24 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late W. J. Birch Reynardson, Adwell House, Tetsworth; *m.* 1917, Diana Helen, *d.* of late Hon. E. Ponsonby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1913; served in India, 1913-14; Mesopotamia, 1914-15; retired on grounds of ill-health as result of wounds, 1927; Secretary to Governor-General of Union of South Africa, 1927-33; Local Director, Barclay's Bank, Oxford. *Address:* Adwell House, Tetsworth, Oxon. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

REYNE, Rear-Admiral Sir Cecil Nugent, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; Rear-Admiral retired; *b.* 23 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. F. Reyne, Hampshire Regt.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Mary, *d.* of Capt. H. C. Savory, Seaforth Highlanders; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Gunnery specialist; Gunnery and Executive Officer, H.M.S. Dreadnought, 1914-18; Commander H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1918-20; S.G.O. to late Admiral Sir R. Phillimore; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25; Commanded H.M.S. Effingham, 1925; Senior Officer, Reserve Fleet, Devonport; 2nd Naval Member, New Zealand Naval Board, 1927-30; Commanded H.M.S. Berwick, 1933; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; retired with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1934; recalled 1940, served as Commodore Convoys (despatches). *Address:* Brookfield, Alvestoke, S. Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8437.

See also Baron Kilbracken.

REYNELL, Douglas, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Educational Service, retired; *b.* South Norwood, 23 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Gibbs Reynell, London Stock Exchange; unmarried. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford (M.A., B.C.L.), Assistant Master, Queen's College Taunton, 1905-10; Professor of English and History, and Tutor, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, India, 1910-19; Indian Educational Service, Inspector of Schools, 1919; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, 1922-31; Secretary to Public Service Commission, India, 1931-36. *Address:* c/o Messrs Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

REYNELL, Walter Rupert, M.A., D.M. (Oxon.); F.R.C.P. (London); Senior Physician, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician and Neurologist to Royal Northern Hospital; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Walter Reynell, Reynella, South Australia; *m.* 1916, Una Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. C. R. Shaw-Stewart; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters College, Adelaide; Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18, Capt. R.A.M.C.; Fellow of Medical Society of London and of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Societies for the Study of Juvenile Delinquency, of Inebriety and of Epilepsy; Member of No. 1 Committee of National Council of Mental Hygiene. *Publications:* Papers on neurological subjects and psychological medicine in scientific journals. *Recreations:* ski-ing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4918, Welbeck 3240. *Club:* Athenæum.

REYNOLDS, Cedric Lawton, M.A.; Headmaster of Nottingham High School since 1925; *b.* 1888; *s.* of R. Reynolds, J.P., Wakefield; *m.* 1921, Margaret Aimée, *d.* of G. Muskett, Kemerton, Tewkesbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wakefield; Clare College, Cambridge. First class honours in

mathematics (11th Wrangler) and natural science; late Head of Science Dept., Rugby School; previously for ten years Master at the R.N. College, Dartmouth. Member, Departmental Committee on Public Schools, 1942-44. *Address:* 598 Derby Road, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 76108.

REYNOLDS, Frank, R.I. 1903; *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late W. G. Reynolds; *m.* 1905, Winifred, *d.* of David Braick Milne, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Punch staff 25 June 1919; Art Editor of Punch, 1920-30; contributor to Illustrated London News and Sketch, etc.; illustrator of Dickens. *Publications:* Pictures of Paris, and other books. *Address:* Nyren, Giggs Hill Green, Thames Ditton.

REYNOLDS, Frank Neon, F.R.C.S.Ed., F.R.C.O.G., M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P.(Lond.); Obstetric Consultant to County of Herts; Hon. Obstetric Surgeon, Hospital for Women and Children, Harrow Road; Consulting Gynaecologist to Hackney Borough Council; Examiner to Central Midwives Board; Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 1895; *yr. s.* of late Robert Reynolds, R.D., R.N.R.; *m.* 1926, Freda, *yr. d.* of A. R. Wilson, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served with H.M. Forces, 1914-18; first with Mediterannean Forces (Dardanelles) and later as Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N.; with the Grand Fleet present at Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Oak; transferred to Dover Patrol and present, in H.M.S. Broke, at Blocking of Ostend; After the war held resident appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital where he was Senior Obstetric House Physician; later Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Registrar and Pathologist Hospital for Women, Soho Square; Chief Assistant to Gynæcological and Obstetrical Departments, St. Thomas's Hospital; Gynaecologist Southend General Hospital. *Publications:* The Relief of Pain in Child-birth, 1934; contributions in Medical Journals on Pædiatrics and Obstetrics. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 25 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1598. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath; Princes, Sandwich, Sunningdale Golf.

REYNOLDS, Admiral Harry Campbell (retired); *b.* 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Lawrence W. Reynolds, formerly 97th Reg. *Educ.:* Switzerland. Joined Britannia, 1867; served in Ashantee War, 1873-74; expedition up the Niger, 1876; Lieutenant, Egyptian War, 1882; Capt. of Pique in China, 1900-3, during Boxer trouble; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-7; Retired List, 1908; Admiral, 1915. *Address:* The Four Winds, St. Nicholas Hill, Leatherhead. *Club:* United Service.

REYNOLDS, Captain Henry, V.C. 1917; M.C. 1917; late The Loyal Regt.; Superintendent and Steward of Sir Frederick Milner Homes, Beckenham, since 1930; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Henry Reynolds; *m.* 1905, Gwendolen, *d.* of William Jones; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., V.C.); retired, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Frederick Milner House, Leatherhead.

REYNOLDS, Henry Osborne, C.M.G. 1939; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 11 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Osborne Reynolds, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and Annie Charlotte Reynolds; *m.* 1911, Theodora Madeleine Hardy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S. at open exam., 1906; Burma, 1907; successively Settlement Officer, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary to Government, and Commissioner; retired, 1942. *Publication:* Some Notes on Burmese Colloquial Syntax. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

REYNOLDS, Lt.-Col. Sir John Francis Roskell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; M.B.E. 1945; Irish Guards; partner Reynolds and Gibson, Liverpool, London and Manchester; Director of Martin's Bank; *b.* 23 June 1899; *e. s.* of Sir James Philip Reynolds, 1st Bt., and Leila, 2nd *d.* of Nicholas R. Roskell, Kensington; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1st, 1921, Milicent (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Major J. Orr-Ewing and late Lady Margaret Orr-Ewing; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Col. J. H. E. Holford, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, Irish Guards; also War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Recreation:* sport. *Heir:* *s.* David James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1924. *Address:* 21 Fulwood Park, Liverpool 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 1584. 33 Trevor Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Queen's.

REYNOLDS, John Henry; Ex-President of the R.A.S.; *b.* 27 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman A. J. Reynolds, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1907, Brenda Mary, *y.d.* of late W. H. Chalk, Redhill, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Joined the firm of John Reynolds and Sons Ltd., now Managing Director; elected a Fellow of the R.A.S. 1899; Assisted in the development of the Helwan Observatory, Egypt, by the presentation of a 30-in. Reflecting Telescope, 1906; Order of Osmanieh 3rd Class; Member of Council of R.A.S. since 1920; Hon. Treas., 1929-35 and 1937-45; Member of Board of Visitors to Royal Observatory, Greenwich; for many years member of Council of Birmingham and Midland Institute, Vice-President 1917-18, Hon. Secretary since 1927; Life Governor of Birmingham University; Hon. M. Sc. 1931. *Publications:* Many papers on astronomical subjects, principally on the Nebulæ in M.N.R.A.S. Nature and other publications. *Recreations:* music and travel. *Address:* Low Wood, St. Mary's Road, Harborne. *T.:* Harborne 0636. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Clef, Birmingham.

REYNOLDS, Major Sir Percival Reuben, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late R. Reynolds, J.P., Wakefield; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late J. S. Booth, J.P., Wakefield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 M.E.F. and E.E.F. (despatches); ex-President of National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1925-27; Member of Ships Replacement Committee, 1935-37; Director Reynolds, Stott & Haslegrave, Ltd., Wakefield; Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., London; Grimsby Water Transport Co., Ltd., Hull, etc. *Address:* Aldwick, Digswell, Welwyn. *Clubs:* Reform; Wakefield and County, Wakefield.

REYNOLDS, Quentin James; Associate Editor of Colliers' Weekly, New York City, since 1932; *b.* 11 April 1902; *s.* of James Reynolds, New York City, and Katharine Mahoney, New York City; *m.* 1942, Virginia Peine, actress, New York. *Educ.:* Brown University, Rhode Island; Law School of St. Lawrence University, New York City. Journalist on New York Evening World, 1924-28; foreign correspondent for International News Service, 1928-32. Hon. degrees, LL.D. St. Lawrence University; Brown University, Doctor of Letters. *Publications:* The Wounded Don't Cry, 1940; London Diary, 1940; Don't Think It Hasn't Been Fun, 1941; Only the Stars are Neutral, 1942; Dress Rehearsal (Story of Dieppe), 1943; The Curtain Rises, 1944; Officially Dead, 1946. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, Strand, W.C.2; 250 Park Avenue, New York. *T.:* Temple Bar 4343, Eldorado 55200. *Clubs:* University, Players', New York.

REYNOLDS, Maj.-Gen. Roger Clayton, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1916; Comd. 1 A.A. Group London since Nov. 1944; *b.* 26 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late Lewis William Reynolds and Fanny Matilda Clayton; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Grace McVeagh (*d.* 1938); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.A., Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., 1914 Star); Staff College, Camberley, 1928-29; Staff Capt. Delhi Independent Bde. 1931; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1932-36; G.S.O. 1 War Office, 1939-40; A.A. Brigade Comd.

1941-42; comd. 3rd A.A. Group, Bristol, 1942-44. *Recreations:* Bradford College 1st XI Soccer, cricket; R.M.A., 1st XI Soccer; Staff College 1st team hockey, tennis. *Address:* The Old Kiln, Hazlemere, nr. High Wycombe, Bucks.

REYNOLDS, Russell John, C.B.E. 1932; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.M.R.E. Camb.; F.F.R.; M.I.E.E., Physician in Charge of the Departments of Radiology and Electrotherapeutics, Charing Cross Hospital; Lecturer in Radiology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Honorary Adviser in Radiology to Minister of Pensions and Minister of Supply; Manager of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; Consulting Radiologist, National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen Square, British Home for Incurables, Streatham, King George Hospital, Ilford, Samaritan Free Hospital, and Caernarvonshire and Anglesey Infirmary; Examiner Royal Army Medical College; late Examiner in Radiology, University of Cambridge, Conjoint Board; Faculty of Radiologists; Hunterian Prof. R.C.S., 1936-37; Capt. (late R.A.M.C.); F.R.S.M. (Past Pres. Radiology Section); Past-President British Institute of Radiology; late Hon. Secretary and Librarian Röntgen Society; late Hon. Medical Editor British Journal of Radiology: o. c. of John Reynolds, M.D.; *m.* Annie (*d.* 1941), o. c. of A. Romer, London; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster; Guy's Hospital; University of London. Introduced Improvements in Apparatus for producing X-rays since the discovery, 1895; in Induction Coils in 1898 and in X-ray Tubes in 1901; Radiologist to certain L.C.C. Ringworm Clinics, 1912-14; graduated, 1907; European War; Radiologist, Tooting Military Hospital, Holborn Military Hospital, 2nd London General Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to Federated Malay States Government Hospital, Wheathamstead, Herts; Electrical Specialist Karachi Brigade, India, 1917-19. *Publications:* article on Radiography and Radiotherapy, British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1940; papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 30 Welbeck Street, W.1; 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8806. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage, Royal Automobile.

REYNOLDS, Sidney Hugh, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S.; *b.* Brighton, 1867; *m. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of Geology, Bristol University, 1910-33; Professor Emeritus, 1934; a Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928. *Publications:* on geological subjects. *Address:* 13 All Saints Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 35881.

RHEAUME, Rt. Rev. Louis, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Timmins, Ont., since 1938; *b.* Levis, P.Q., 17 Nov. 1873. *Educ.:* Ottawa; Rome. Priest, 1904; Professor of Higher Mathematics at the University of Ottawa, 1905; Director of the Grand Seminary of Ottawa, 1912-15, 1921-23; Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1915-21; Bishop of Haileybury, Ont., 1923-38. *Address:* Haileybury, Ont., Canada, Box 1000.

RHÉ-PHILIPE, Brig. A. T. de; *see* de Rhé-Philipe.

RHIND, E.S.O.; *see* Oak-Rhind.

RHODE ISLAND, Bishop of; *see* Perry, Most Rev. J. de W.

RHODES, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Partner in Sir Jacob Behrens and Sons, Manchester; Chairman of Rylands and Sons, Ltd., Manchester; Chairman of Thomas Witter and Co. Ltd., Appley Bridge; Local Director of Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1870; *s.* of John William and Charlotte Rhodes, Manchester; *m.* 2nd, 1940, Marguerite, *d.* of William Dodd, Keldwith, Windermere. A deputy Chairman of the City of Manchester Advisory Committee National Service, 1915-1918; Chairman to the Board of Trade and Ministry of Shipping, Textile Exports Shipping Committee, 1917-18; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1934-37; Member of Board of Directors of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; President, 1937; Vice-President of Associated British Chambers of Commerce, London, 1938-46. *Address:* Cairncroft, Didsbury. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Clarendon, Reform, Manchester.

RHODES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Dean, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; late Gen. Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; *b.* Victoria, B.C.; *s.* of H. Rhodes, Vancouver, B.C.. *m.* 1915, M. J. Topping; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Commission in R.E. 1907; Lt. 1909; Capt. 1914; Major, 1924; retired, 1926; Adjutant to Railway Construction Troops, France, 1914-1915; Commanding Railway Construction Coy. Peninsula and Salonika, 1915-16; temp. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916, Asst. Director of Railways, Salonika; temp. Col. 1917, Director of Railways, Salonika; Brig.-Gen. 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E., Legion of Honour (Officer), Order of Redeemer (Greek), Order of White Eagle (Serbian), Brevet Major); War of 1939-45 Director of Transportation Persia, Oct. 1941; Brig. Sept. 1942; D.Q.M.G. (Mov. and Tn.) Paiforce; Regional Port Director, Calcutta, under Government of India, March-Nov. 1945 (C.B., despatches thrice). Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Summer Hill, Crowborough, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RHODES, His Honour Judge Harold; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 8 (Manchester), since 1942; J.P. Lancs and Cheshire; Chairman Altrincham Petty Sessional Division; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late George Rhodes, K.C.; *m.* 1915, Ena, *y. d.* of late Thomas Wolverson, M.D.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bowdon College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Member of Northern Circuit. Served European War, 29th Divisional Artillery, France, 1915-18, retiring with rank of Captain. Chairman Midland (Amalgamated) District Committee of Investigation under Coal Mines Act since 1936; appointed to sit as Tribunal to examine Enemy Aliens in Derbyshire, 1939. Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1946. *Address:* Breeze Hill, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 1200. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Lansdowne; Clarendon, Manchester.

RHODES, Harold William, Mus.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Winchester Cathedral, since 1933; Prof., R.A.M.; Member of Council, R.C.O.; *b.* Hanley, Staffs., 15 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1914; two *s. Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Acting-Assistant to Sir Walter Parratt at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1908-10; Music Master, Lancing College, 1910-12; Organist, St. John's, Torquay, 1912-1928; Organist Coventry Cathedral, 1928-33. *Publications:* Church Music, Songs and Part Songs. *Address:* Merton, S. Faith's Road, Winchester. *T.:* 4171.

RHODES, Sir Heaton; *see* Rhodes, Hon. Sir R. H.

RHODES, Rev. Herbert A., M.A.; *b.* Uttoxeter, 8 June 1869; *s.* of T. E. Rhodes, M.A., head-master of Uttoxeter Grammar School and of Brewood Grammar School; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School, 1883-88; Christ Church, Oxford, 1888-92 (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Yarlet Preparatory School, N. Stafford; Felsted School, Essex, 1894-96; Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1896-99; Curate of Brewood (Staffs.), 1899-1900; Chaplain and Assistant Master at Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1900-2; Senior Master of Christ's Hospital Preparatory School, 1902-4; Headmaster of Ardingly Coll., 1904-11; Headmaster of Cranleigh School, Surrey, 1911-1931; Vicar of Iford with Kingston-near-Lewes,

1932-45. *Address:* Downside, Kingston, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 197.

RHODES, Hervey, D.F.C.; M.P. (Lab.) Ashton-under-Lyne since 1945; Woollen Manufacturer; *b.* 12 Aug. 1895; *s.* of John Eastwood and Elizabeth Ann Rhodes; *m.* 1925, Ann Bradbury; two *d. Educ.:* Greenfield, St. Mary's Elementary School; Huddersfield Technical College. Woollen worker pre-1914; joined King's Own Royal Lancs, 1914, commissioned, seconded to Flying Corps (wounded, D.F.C. and Bar). Discharged from hospital, 1921. Started Woollen Business in small way. Served on Local Authority. Chairman of Urban District Council, 1944-45. Chairman, Saddleworth War Charities. Commanded 36th West Riding Bn. Home Guard. Contested Royton Division of Lancs, 1945. *Address:* Higher Brownhill, Uppermill, nr. Oldham, Lancs. *T.:* Saddleworth 305.

RHODES, Lt.-Col. Sir John (Phillips), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 19 July 1884; *er. s.* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt., and Margaret Catherine, *o. d.* of John Phillips, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1913, Elsie Constance (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. A. Maclean Buckley, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Doris Mary, *o. d.* of William H. Adams. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1919; M.P. (C.) *Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire,* 1922-23; F.R.G.S. *Heir: s.* Christopher George [*b.* 30 April 1914; *m.* 1st, 1936, Mary, *o. c.* of Horace Kesteven; 2nd, 1943, Mary Florence (Maonie), *er. d.* of late Dr. Douglas Wardleworth; one *s.* (*b.* 24 May 1946).] *Address:* Shamley Green, Guildford. *T.:* Bramley 3013. *Clubs:* Windham, Boodle's.

See also Baron Strathcarron.

RHODES, Kathlyn; *b.* Thirsk, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* London; France. *Publications: Novels,* Sweet Life; Desert Dreamers; Afterwards; Lure of the Desert; Sands of Gold; The City of Palms; The Golden Apple; The Mirage of the Dawn; East o' the Sun; The Golden Journey; Crime on a Cruise; The Lady Was Warned; The Glory of the Moon; It Happened in Cairo; The Bright Company, etc. Book filmed: Afterwards. *Other Books:* Schoolgirl Honour; Dodo's Schooldays, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, music, travel, golf. *Address:* The Elms, Cherry Orchard, Staines. *T.:* Staines 3572. *Club:* M.M.

RHODES, Colonel Hon. Sir (Robert) Heaton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; V.D.; Hon. Colonel 1st N.Z. Mounted Rifles; *b.* Purau, Lyttelton, 27 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Robert Heaton Rhodes, Christchurch, at one time M.P. for Akaroa; *m.* Jessie Cooper (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Walter Clark, of Glenara, Victoria. *Educ.:* New Zealand, Brasenose College, Oxford. M.A. 1887; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; Member House of Representatives for Ellesmere 1899-1925; M.L.C. 1925-32 and 1934-41; served South African War with the 8th N.Z. Contingent; commanded the Canterbury Mounted Rifles Brigade of New Zealand Territorial Force; Postmaster-General and Minister for Public Health, Hospitals, and Tourist Resorts, 1912-15; N.Z. Red Cross Commissioner, in Great Britain and France, 1917-19; Special Commissioner to Egypt and Gallipoli to report on conditions *re* New Zealand Troops, 1915-16; Minister of Defence, 1920-26; Commissioner of State Forests, 1922-26; Member of Executive Council, without Portfolio, 1926-28, and Deputy Leader of Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1926-28; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931. *Address:* Otahuna, Tai Tapu, Canterbury, N.Z.

RHODES, Colonel Stephen, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1918; M.L.; T.D.; *m.* 1924, Wilfreda (*d.* 1929); *widow* of Major Crawfurd V. Monier-Williams, D.S.O., M.C., of Cheqeurs, Esher, Surrey, and *o. d.* of Craster M. Usher, Wilford Lodge, Esher. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 147th 2nd West Riding Infantry Brigade, 1929-33. Served attached to R.A.F., 1940-41. *Address:* Oaklands, Whixley, York.

RHODES, Walter Harpham; Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Allied Industrial Services Ltd., London, Bradford, Glasgow, Birmingham; *b.* 6 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late Walter Rhodes, Bradford; *m.* 1912, Marguerite, *d.* of late Robert Mobbs; no *c. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Worksop College. Served European War with R.F.A. and Labour Corps; Vice-Pres. Overseas League; Founder, in 1938, of The W. H. Rhodes' Canada Educational Trust, which provides for annual educational visits to Canada of Senior Secondary Schoolboys. *Recreations:* yachting, travel, walking. *Address:* Shenley Burn Bridge, nr. Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 6239. *Club:* Union, Bradford.

RHODESIA, NORTHERN, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Robert Selby Taylor;** Member of the Legislative Council; *b.* 1 March 1909; *s.* of Robert Taylor, Milton Hall, Brampton, Cumberland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; S. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon College. Ordained deacon, 1932; priest, 1933; served as a curate at St. Olave's, York; came out to Diocese of Northern Rhodesia in 1935 as a Mission priest; Principal of Diocesan Theological College, 1939. *Address:* Box 183, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia.

RHODESIA, SOUTHERN, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Edward Francis Paget;** *s.* of late Bishop of Oxford; *b.* July 1886; *m.* 1932, Rosemary, *d.* of Auriol and Rose Sealy Allin. *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Ordained, 1911; Curate at the Christ Church (Oxford) Mission (St. Frideswide's Poplar); went to Transvaal, 1914 as Vicar of Benoni; served as Chaplain in East Africa during European War (M.C.); Chaplain-General to S.R. Forces, 1925. *Address:* Bishop's Mount, P.O. Box 7, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

RHONDDA, 2nd Viscountess, *cr.* 1918, of Llanwern; **Margaret Haig;** Editor Time and Tide; Chairman Time and Tide Publishing Co., Ltd.; *d.* of 1st Viscount Rhondda and Sybil Margaret (*d.* 1941), *d.* of G. A. Haig, Penithon, Radnorshire. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Somerville College, Oxford. Governor London School of Economics and Political Science. *Publications:* D. A. Thomas, Viscount Rhondda, 1921; Leisured Women, 1928; This was My World, 1933; Notes on the Way, 1937. *Address:* 503 Keyes House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1; Churt Halewell, Shere, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 248.

RHYDDERCH, William Edmund Hodges, C.B. 1946; Commissioner H.M. Customs and Excise since 1942; *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Richard Rhydderch, Rhyl. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Hertford College, Oxford. *Address:* City Gate House, Finsbury Square, E.C.2.

RHYS, family name of **Baron Dynevor.**

RHYS, Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan, M.C.; a Governor of the National Museum of Wales; *b.* 21 Sept. 1899; *e. s.* of 7th Baron Dynevor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Hope Mary Woodbine Soames, *d.* of late Charles W. Parish; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Formerly Captain Grenadier Guards (Reserve of Officers); served N. Russia, 1919 (M.C., Order of St. Anne of Russia); M.P. (C.) Romford Division of Essex, 1923-29; Guildford Division of Surrey, 1931-1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1927-1929; contested (C.) North Islington, 1945. J.P., D.L. Carmarthen. *Address:* 5 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6507. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

RHYS-WILLIAMS, Lady; *see* Williams, Lady (Juliet Evangeline) Rhys-.

RHYS-WILLIAMS, Sir Rhys; *see* Williams.

RIACH, Lt.-Col. Robert Malcolm, D.S.O. 1940; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* Ootacumund, S. India, 24 July 1900; *o. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. H. D. Riach, R.E.; *m.* 1939, Marjorie Joan, *o. d.* of H. E. Howarth, The Glebe House, Colwall, nr. Malvern; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned 1919, Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, Captain, 1935; Major, 1938; served in Ireland during Irish Rebellion, Rhine, India, Burma, Andaman Islands, Nigeria with W. African Frontier Force, Palestine; proceeded overseas in Sept. 1939, with B.E.F. till evacuated from Dunkirk, 30 May 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RICARDO, Harry Ralph, F.R.S. 1929; consulting engineer; Technical Director of Ricardo and Co. Ltd., Consulting Engineers, since 1919; *b.* London, 26 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Halsey Ralph Ricardo, architect and artist, and C. J., *d.* of Sir Alexander Rendel; *m.* Beatrice Bertha Hale; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the staff of Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, consulting engineers, as mechanical engineer, dealing with locomotives, steam plant, and Diesel engines, 1906-15; designed petrol engines for the Tanks and acted as Consulting Engineer to Mechanical Warfare Dept., 1916; Consulting Engineer to the Air Ministry on aero engines, 1918; engaged on research work into and the design of high-speed internal combustion engines; Pres. Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1944-45; Runford Medal, Royal Soc., 1944. *Publications:* The Internal Combustion Engine, 2 vols.; Engines of High Output; technical papers. *Recreations:* sailing and gardening. *Address:* Tottington Manor, Small Dole, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 152. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

RICCARDI-CUBITT, Count Thomas; *see* Cubitt, Thomas.

RICE, family name of **Baron Monteagle of Brandon.**

RICE, Alexander Hamilton, M.A., M.D.; Founder, Organizer and Director of Institute of Geographical Exploration, Harvard University; Professor of Geographical Exploration, Harvard University; Curator South American Section, Peabody Museum; Lecturer, Diseases of Tropical South America, School of Tropical Medicine of Harvard University; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Spanish Nationalist Relief Committee; Member Board of Trustees, American Museum Natural History; member of many learned societies; Member Board of Consulting Physicians and Surgeons of Newport Hospital, New York Academy of Medicine; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, 29 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late John Hamilton Rice and Cora Lee Clark; *m.* 1915, Eleanor (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late William L. Elkins, and *widow* of George D. Widener, Philadelphia. *Educ.:* Noble and Greenough School; Harvard University, 1894-1903; Surgical interne Mass. General Hospital, 1903-5; Royal Geographical Society's School of Geog. Surveying and Field Astronomy, 1909-10; Member Surgical Staff of the Ambulance Americaine, Paris, 1914-15; Surgeon and Director of Hôpital 72, Paris, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1915. Commissioned Lieut. U.S.N.R.F., 8 Oct. 1917; Instructor of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 2nd Naval District Training School; appointed Director of same, Dec. 1917; Lecturer, Lowell Institute, Dec. 1922; Explored Napo River, Ecuador, 1901; crossed Venezuela and Colombia from Caracas to Bogota, 1906-7; explored and mapped Caiari-Uaupés River of Colombia, Brazil, 1907-8; carried on further explorations in the N.W. Amazons Basin of important tributary rivers of the Caqueta, Negro, and Orinoco Systems, 1911-13; ascended Amazons—Solimoes River to Iquitos, Peru, in s. y. Alberta, Dec. 1916-May 1917; carried out survey of rio Negro; Medical Survey carried out in addition to geographical work, July 1919-May 1920; Exploration and mapping of rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima to its source in Serra Parima, 1924-25; Patron's Gold Medal of Royal Geographical Society and Gold Medal of Harvard Travellers' Club, 1914; Hon. M.A., Harvard, 1915; Elisha Kent Kane Medal, Geographical Society, Philadelphia, 1920; David Livingstone Centenary Medal, American Geographical Society, 1920; Gold Medal, Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers, 1931; Gold Medal of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New York, 1934; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1938; Grande Médaille de la Société de Geographie, Paris, 1939; Gran Cruz Orden de Isabel la Catolica by decree of Gen. Franco, 1940. *Publications:* Quito to Iquitos by the River Napo, 1903; The River Uaupés, with Map, 1910; Further Explorations in the N.W. Amazons Basin, with Map, 1914; Notes on the Rio Negro (Amazonas); The Rio Negro, the Casiquiare Canal, and the Upper Orinoco, with Map, 1921; Exploration at the Head Waters of the Branco and Orinoco; through Amazon Jungles with Radio and Hydroplane, 1925; The rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima, with Map, 1928; El rio Negro (Amazonas) y sus grandes affluentes de la Guayana Brasileña; Exploration en Guyane Brésilienne. *Address:* Miramar, Bellevue Avenue, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; 901 Fifth Avenue, New York; 22 rue Barbet de Jouy, Paris. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen; Travellers' Union Interalliée, Paris; Harvard, New York Yacht, Explorers', Ends of the Earth, Racquet, Knickerbocker, Union, Brook, River, Turf and Field, Automobile, New York; Somerset, Boston; Philadelphia, Phila.

RICE, Cale Young; poet, dramatist, novelist; *b.* Dixon, Kentucky, U.S.A., 7 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Laban M. and Martha Rice; *m.* Alice Caldwell Hegan (*d.* 1942). *Educ.:* A.B. Cumberland University, 1893; A.B. Harvard, 1895; A.M. 1896; LL.D. University of Kentucky, 1927; Litt. D., Rollins College, 1928; Litt.D. University of Louisville, 1937; Professor of English Literature, Cumberland University, 1896-97; has since devoted himself to writing, extensive travels, occasional lectures and readings; a founder and first President of the Arts Club of Louisville; Member of Board of Governors of J. B. Speed Memorial Art Museum; Member Advisory Council, Univ. of Louisville. *Publications:* (*Poems*) From Dusk to Dusk, 1898; With Omar, 1900; Song-Surf, 1900; Nirvana Days, 1908; Many Gods, 1910; Far Quests, 1912; At the World's Heart, 1914; Collected Plays and Poems, 1915; Earthland New Earth (including Gerhard of Ryle, a drama), 1916; Trails Sunward, 1917; Wraiths and Realities, 1918; Songs to A.H.R., 1918; Shadowy Thresholds, 1919; Sea Poems, 1921; Mihrima (a drama) and other Poems, 1922; A Pilgrim's Scrip, 1924; A Sea Lover's Scrip, 1925; Bitter Brew, 1925; Selected Plays and Poems, definitive edition, 1926; Stygian Freight, 1927; Seed of The Moon, 1929; High Perils, 1933. *Poetic dramas:* Charles di Tocca, 1903; David, 1904; Yolanda of Cyprus, included in Plays and Lyrics, 1906, and produced as grand opera, music by Clarence Loomis, 1929; A Night in Avignon, 1907; The Immortal Lure (four one-act dramas), 1911; Porzia, 1913; (*short stories*) Turn About Tales (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1920; Winners and Losers (with Alice Hegan Rice) 1925; Passionate Follies (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1936; Youth's Way (novel), 1923; Early Reaping (novel), 1929; The Swamp-Bird (prose play), 1931; Love and Lord Byron (prose play), 1936; Bridging the Years, autobiography, including Poetry's Genii (criticism), 1939; Quadric Realism, a New Approach to Philosophy. *Recreations:* travel and golf. *Clubs:* Authors'; Arts, Louisville.

RICE, David Talbot, M.B.E.; M.A., B.Sc., D.Litt., F.S.A.; Watson-Gordon Professor of the History of Fine Art, University of Edinburgh; Lt.-Col. T.A.; *b.* 11 July 1903; *s.* of late Henry Charles Talbot Rice and late Cecil Mary Lloyd; *m.* 1927, Tamara Abelson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ

Church, Oxford. Has travelled extensively in the Near East, principally to study Byzantine and Islamic art and archæology; excavated in Constantinople 1927 and 1928; in 1929, 1930, and 1931 expeditions to Constantinople, Asia Minor, Iraq, and Iran; helped with the organisation of the Persian Exhibition, London, 1931; lecturer on Byzantine and Near Eastern art at the Courtauld Institute, London, 1932-39; expeditions to Cyprus, 1934 and 1936. *Publications:* Byzantine Glazed Pottery, 1930; Byzantine Art, 1935; (with R. Byron) The Birth of Western Painting, 1930; edited Russian Art, 1935; (with Gabriel Millet) Byzantine Painting at Trebizond, 1936; The Icons of Cyprus, 1937; The Background of Art, 1939; numerous articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* agriculture, travel, country life. *Address:* The Pigeon House, Foss Bridge, Glos; 33 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Fossebridge 30, Edinburgh 34779. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham, Burlington Fine Arts, United University.

RICE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Edward Arthur Beckton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1917; D. Director-General Civil Aviation, India; *b.* 19 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Edward Rice, M.D., Sutton Courtenay, Berks; *m.* 1917, Dora Marguerite, *d.* of F. L. Harman-Brown, O.B.E., Highweek, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private tutor. Transferred to R.F.C. 1915 from Army; to R.A.F. 1918 with rank of Squadron Leader; Wing Comdr. 1928; Group Capt. 1938; Air Commodore, 1940; Air Vice-Marshal, 1943. Service abroad: France, 1914-18; Germany, 1919; Iraq, 1920-22; Egypt, 1929-34; A.O.C. West Africa, 1941-42; A.O.C. No. 1 Group Bomber Command, 1942-45; retired, 1946. *Address:* Highweek, S. Devon. *T.:* Newton Abbot 665. *Club:* R.A.F.

RICE, Elmer; Playwright, novelist, stage director; President Authors' League of America, 1945- ; *b.* New York City, 28 Sept. 1892; *m.* 1915; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1942; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New York Public Schools; New York Law School (LL.B. 1912). Regional Director, Federal Theatre Project, 1935-36; Officer and Director, Playwrights' Producing Co.; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Pres. Dramatists' Guild, 1939-43; Member, Board of Directors of American Civil Liberties Union; Member of Council of British Dramatists; Member Advisory Board of Writers' Board; Member Executive Committee, New York City Center of Music and Drama; Member of Panel of American Arbitration Assoc. *Plays produced:* On Trial, 1914; The Iron Cross, 1917; For the Defense, 1919; Wake up Jonathan (with Hatcher Hughes), 1921; It is the Law (with Hayden Talbot), 1922; The Adding Machine, 1923; Close Harmony (with Dorothy Parker), 1924; Cock Robin, (with Philip Barry), 1928; Street Scene, 1929 (Pulitzer Prize); The Subway, 1929; See Naples and Die, 1929; The Left Bank, 1931; Counsellor-at-Law, 1931; Black Sheep, 1932; We, The People, 1933; Judgment Day, 1934; Between Two Worlds, 1934; Not for Children, 1936; American Landscape, 1938; Two on an Island, 1939; Flight to the West, 1940; A New Life, 1943; Dream Girl, 1945. *Published:* On Trial, Wake up Jonathan, The Adding Machine, Close Harmony, Cock Robin, Street Scene, The Subway, See Naples and Die; The Left Bank; Counsellor-at-Law; We, The People; Judgment Day; Between Two Worlds; Not for Children; American Landscape; Two on an Island; Flight to the West; A New Life; Dream Girl. *Produced in England:* On Trial, The Adding Machine, Cock Robin, The Subway, Street Scene, See Naples and Die; The Left Bank; Counsellor-at-Law; Not for Children; Judgment Day. *Novels Published:* A Voyage to Purilia; Imperial City. *Address:* 630 Fifth Avenue, New York. *T.A.:* Elmrice, New York.

RICE, George S(amuel); Chief Mining Engineer, U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1910-37, Consulting Engineer since 1937, also Chairman of its Mine Safety Board; *b.* Claremont, New Hamp., 8 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1891, Julia Sessions (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Sarah Marie Benson. *Educ.:* Private and Public Schools; Columbia University. Mining Engineer, 1887; Hon. D.Sc. Lafayette College, 1936; general mining practice, 1887-1908; U.S. Geological Survey, 1908; specialized in investigations in prevention of coal dust explosions in mines and other kinds of accidents in metal as well as coal mines; research work in explosives and in underground military tunnelling methods, 1916-18; advisory on coal and iron resources in Europe to American Peace Commission in France, 1919; assisted in development and large scale tests of tranvserse system of ventilation of Holland Vehicular tunnel under Hudson River, New York; assisted in forming a mine safety research co-operation between the U.S. Bureau of Mines and the Safety in Mines Research Board (British), 1923; Honorary member (British) Institution of Mining Engineers and recipient of its medal (1929), for all matters relating to safety in mines; Recipient of Columbia University Medal for achievements in mine safety methods, 1931; Hon. Member La Société de L'Industrie Minérale, France; Hon. Member Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Publications:* many papers and bulletins on all phases of mining, such as mining methods, coal dust explosions, mine fires, mine rescue work, bumps and rock bursts, instantaneous outbursts of gas in mines in Canada, Europe and the United States, etc.; reports published by various agencies; Bulletin 414 Coal Mining in Europe, 1939. *Recreations:* at the University, and later, shell rowing and tennis; in later years tennis, golf, and landscaping. *Address:* P.O. Box 295, Alexandria, Virginia, U.S.A.; Wellington Villa, Virginia. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

RICE, Colonel Henry James, C.I.E. 1935; M.C.; M.D.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 20 Oct. 1894. Served European War; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1917; Capt. 1918; Lieut. I.M.S. 1922; Capt. 1923; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1940; Col. 1943; served 1930 N.W.F. (despatches); retired, 1945. *Address:* c/o Prince of Wales Hotel, Athlone, Eire.

RICE, Dame Margaret K. Pryse-; *see* Pryse-Rice.

RICE, Percy Christopher, O.B.E. 1926; I.S.O. 1930; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 21 Feb. 1877; *s.* of John Norman Rice; *m.* 1910, Edith Beatrice Colman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered the Foreign Office, 1895; Staff Officer, 1916; Finance Officer in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1918; Chief Establishment and Finance Officer, 1922-34; Assistant Director, 1922-38. Temporarily re-employed in Foreign Office, 1939-45. *Publications:* Senior Editor of the Foreign Office List, 1915-38 and again, 1942-46. *Recreations:* social and religious work, walking. *Address:* Fairway End, Merrow, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 3648. *Club:* National.

RICE, Lt.-Col. Sidney Mervyn, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late 64th Pioneers; *b.* 4 March 1873; *s.* of late Lewis Rice, C.I.E., of Greenhalgh, Harrow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Anna, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. T. Sennett, Hove. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. Indian Army, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); rtd., 1922; late Commissioner, Indian Military Services Family Pension Fund. *Address:* The Old Hall, Bledington, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Kingham 213.

RICE, Rev. William Ignatius, O.S.B., M.A.; Headmaster of Douai School; *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* Douai; Oxford; St Anselmo, Rome. *Address:* Douai School, Woolhampton, nr. Reading. *T.:* Woolhampton 114.

RICE-JONES, His Honour Judge Benjamin Rowland, B.A., LL.B. Hon.

Cambridge; County Court Judge Circuit No. 12 since 1945; *b.* 19 June 1888; *s.* of J. E. and E. M. Rice-Jones; *m.* 1916, Nancy, *d.* of H. Shelmerdine; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove School; Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912 (Certificate of Honour); joined Northern Circuit. Assistant Judge at the Liverpool Court of Passage. Served in H.M. Forces, 1914-19, Inns of Court O.T.C., 2/2 Lancs Battery R.G.A., T.F., 1/1 West Riding Battery R.G.A., T.F. (wounded at Ypres). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 27 Westcliffe Road, Birkdale, Lancs. *T.:* Birkdale 6547.

RICE-OXLEY, Douglas George, M.C. 1918; T.D. 1924; M.B.; B.S.(Lond.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. (1909); Surgeon in Ordinary to late Princess Beatrice; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred James Rice-Oxley, C.B.E., M.D.; *m.* 1916, Estelle Mortimer, *d.* of late Mortimer Miller and Mrs. Arthur Sidgwick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; London Hospital. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A.; served European War, 1914-1919, 56th Div. B.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., Allied, Victory and Territorial War Medals); Officer i/c Medical Div. 7 General Hospital, B.E.F., 1939-40. (1939-43 Star); Consulting Physician, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Hon. Medical Adviser Coal Owners' Benevolent Assoc. and London Police Court Mission; Ex-Pres. West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Vice-Pres. Chelsea Clinical Society; Hon. Medical Secretary Royal British Nurses Association; late House Physician, House Surgeon, Resident Anæsthetist, and Senior Clinical Assistant London Hospital; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* contributions to various medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 16 Fonnereau Road, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2354.

RICH, Adena M. (Mrs. Kenneth F. Rich); Director, Immigrants' Protective League; *b.* Erie, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., New England parentage; *m.* 1917, Kenneth F. Rich. *Educ.:* Oberlin College, A.B. 1911; Certificate of Graduation, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 1912; Graduate study at New York School of Social Work and University of Chicago. Supervisor of Visitors, Immigrants' Protective League, 1912-1914; Supervisor of Field Work, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 1914-16; Civic Director Women's City Club of Cincinnati, 1916-17; Director, Girls' Protective Bureau (a Wartime Agency), 1918-19; Lecturer, Courses in Civics to Women's Clubs, 1920-21; Director of Surveys, Chicago Community Trust, 1921-22; Executive Vice-President, Illinois League of Women Voters, 1923-26; Director, Immigrants' Protective League, Chicago, since 1926; Trustee, Oberlin College, since 1935; State Chairman, Woman's Division, War Finance Committee of Illinois, 1941-44; Lecturer, University of Chicago, Courses in Immigration in the School of Social Service Administration, for a number of years; Resident in Chicago Social Settlements: Eli Bates House, Henry Booth House, Hull House; Head Resident, Hull House, 1935-37; on Board of Directors, Women's City Club of Chicago; Citizens' Committee on Social Service in Municipal Courts of Chicago since 1930; State of Illinois Committee on Citizenship and Naturalization, etc.; Chairman, Division X, The Immigrant, National Conference of Social Work, Boston, 1930; represented Immigrants' Protective League, Second International Conference of Emigration and Immigration at Havana, Cuba, 1928. Member Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* Short articles in Club Organs and Bulletins; pamphlet for Chicago Community Trust, Prenatal Care in Chicago; Various Reports regarding Care of Women Offenders and special and annual Reports for Immigrants' Protective League, etc. *Recreations:* music, theatre, golf. *Address:* 537 South Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill., U.S.A. *T.:* Harrison 0072. *Clubs:* Chicago College, Oberlin College Woman's, Woman's City, Chicago Woman's.

RICH, Sir Almeric Edmund Frederic, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1791; Lt.-Col., retired pay; *b.* 30 March 1859; *o. s.* of late Captain Frederic Dampier Rich, R.N., 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bart., and Jessie Catherine Hesketh, 3rd *d.* of late Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, Bart., of Sandhill Park, Taunton; *S.* cousin, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1894, Louise (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Hon. John Conness of Mattapan, Mass.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith, Countess Dousmani, *widow* of Count Constantine Dousmani, Corfu. *Educ.:* Wimbledon School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. 10th Foot, 1878; retired as Captain, 1892; recalled to Army, 1900; Major, Royal Garrison Regt. 1902; retired pay, 1907; re-employed, Aug. 1914 to March 1919 (promoted Lt.-Col.). *Heir:* *s.* Almeric Frederic Conness Rich, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Connaught; Royal London Yacht, West Cowes.

RICH, Almeric Frederic Conness; Governor, H.M. Borstal Inst., Huntercombe Place, Henley-on-Thames; *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; *o. s.* and *heir* of Sir Almeric E. F. Rich, Bt., *q.v.* Lt. R.G.A., 1914-19. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RICH, Edmund Milton, C.B.E. 1941; F.C.G.I., B.Sc.; *b.* 12 July 1875; *s.* of Thomas Rich, Tetbury, Glos. and Elizabeth Cuddeford, Plymouth; *m.* Louisa Anne Grone; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham School; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Demonstrator, Central Technical College, 1895-96; Science Master, Owen's School, Islington and Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, 1896-99; organiser of science classes, Staffs C.C., 1899-1901; Inspector, Dept. of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland), 1901-5; Principal Assistant, Education Officer's Dept., L.C.C., 1905-7; Head of Technology Branch, 1907-10; Elementary Branch, 1910-28; Technology Branch, 1928-33; Assistant Education Officer, 1912; Senior Assistant Education Officer, 1928; Education Officer, 1933-1940; Vice-Pres. Royal Soc. of Arts, 1942; Vice-Chairman Beckenham Hospital, 1943; Chairman, The Covenanters Educational Trust, 1945; Educational Adviser, National Police Fund, 1946. *Publications:* various scientific and educational reports. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, cycling. *Address:* 69 Coopers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1263.

RICH, Rev. Canon Edward Charles; Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral and Director of Religious Education since 1944; Chancellor and Chapter Librarian since 1946; *b.* London, 15 July 1895; *m.* 1927, Alison Mary, *d.* of late Major R. M. Richardson, 14th King's Hussars, Amwellbury, Ware, Herts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1920, 2nd Class Hons. Theology, Liddon Student, M.A. 1923); Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1921-1923; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop (Burge) of Oxford, 1923-24; Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary's, Bourdon Street, W.1, 1924-28; Vicar of Batheaston with St. Catherine, 1928-31; Chief Diocesan Inspector of Schools, London, 1931-34; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1931-35; Vicar of Chiswick, 1934-44; Rural Dean of Hammersmith, 1943-44; Professor of Theology, Queen's College, Harley Street, 1935-44. *Publications:* Discipleship and Christian Worship, 1932; The Gift of the Spirit, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, conversation. *Address:* Minster Precincts, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2762. *Club:* Reform.

RICH, Rt. Hon. Sir George Edward, P.C. 1936; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; **Mr. Justice Rich;** a Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1913; Member of Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 1936; *b.* Braidwood, N.S. Wales, 3 May 1863; *s.* of late Rev. C. H. Rich; *m. d.* of late Hon. R. R. S. Bowker, M.D.,

F.R.C.S., M.L.C.; one *s.* one *d.* (one s. killed in European war, 1915). *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Sydney; M.A. Called to the Bar (N.S.W.), 1887; sometime Challis Lecturer in Law within the University of Sydney; K.C. 1911; Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1911-1913; acting Chief Justice of Australia, 1940-1941; one of the Australian delegates at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922. *Address:* 104 Elizabeth Bay Road, Sydney, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Australian, Sydney.

RICH, Maj.-Gen. Henry Hampden, C.B. 1943; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 30 March 1891; *s.* of late Col. H. H. Rich, R.A.; *m.* 1925, Joyce Clelie Campbell Elliott; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1911; joined 120th Rajputana Infantry, 1912; European War, 1914-18, N.W. Frontier of India; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; Major, 2/6th Rajputana Rifles, 1926; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1931-34; commanded 1st Bn. Burma Rifles, D.S.D. Army H.Q. India, 1937-39; commanded Nowshera Brigade, 1940-41; 14th Indian Div., 1941-42; Assam District, 1942; re-constituted Burma Army, 1943-44; retired, 1944. Maj.-Gen. 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, polo, and all games. *Address:* Rushmere, Cley-next-the-Sea, Norfolk. *T.:* Cley 297.

RICH, Jacob Morris; Secretary South African Jewish Board of Deputies; *b.* Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, 4 March 1897; *m.* 1940, Sylvia Linken; two *d. Educ.:* Hanley High School; Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. Served in Palestine with Jewish Battalions of the Royal Fusiliers during European War; Secretary to the Board of Deputies of British Jews, 1926-31; Secretary of the Joint Foreign Committee of the Board of Deputies of British Jews and the Anglo-Jewish Association, 1930-31; Hon. Secretary Jewish Historical Society of England, 1924-31; Editor, The Jewish Chronicle, 1931-36; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Address:* 3 Garrett Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg.

RICH, Rowland William; Principal City of Leeds Training College since 1933; *b.* 1901; *s.* of William Henry Rich of Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Mary, *e. d.* of Charles Linstead Chambers of Southgate; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Univ. College, London; London Day Training College. B.A. (Hons. English), 1921, Teachers' Diploma, 1922, M.A. (Education), 1925; Ph.D. 1934; English master and housemaster, Newport (Essex) Grammar School, 1922-25; Lecturer in Education, University of Durham (Durham Division), 1925-30; Professor of Education, University College, Hull, 1930-33; Tutor to extra-mural tutorial classes (W.E.A.) in English Literature, Social History and Psychology, Examiner in English, Durham School Examinations since 1928; Vice-Chairman, Association of Tutors in Adult Education, 1931-33; President Training College Association, 1938; Chairman, Association of Teachers in Colleges and Departments of Education, 1946. *Publications:* The Training of Teachers in the Nineteenth Century, 1933; contributor to Adult Education in Practice, 1934, Britain Today, 1943, Education in Britain, 1944. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Queenswood, Beckett Park, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 54320.

RICHARDS, Sir Arthur (Frederick), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1933; K.St.J. 1945; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nigeria, since 1943; 2nd *s.* of late W. Richards; *b.* 21 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1927, Noelle Benda Whitehead; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1908; in various district posts in the Federated Malay States, Kelantan and Kedah, 1910-20; 2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1920; Secretary to Select Committee on Constitution of Legislative Council, 1921; 1st Assistant Colonial Secretary S.S., and Clerk of Councils, Secretary to Trade Commissions, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; General Secretary, Straits Settlements Retrenchment Committee, 1922; Secretary to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1923; Chairman, Executive Committee, British Malaya, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Secretary, Opium Committee, British Malaya; Secretary Committee to enquire into organisation of Postal Services, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and Unfederated Malay States, 1924; Under Secretary to Government F.M.S., 1926; Acting General Adviser to Government of Johore, 1929; Governor of North Borneo, 1930-1933; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gambia Colony, 1933-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1936-38; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica, 1938-43. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, sailing, squash racquets. *Address:* Government House, Lagos, Nigeria. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDS, Hon. Charles Dow; a Judge of the Supreme Court (King's Bench Division) Province of New Brunswick since 1933; *b.* Southampton, York County, N.B., 12 June 1879; *s.* of William Richards and Mary Jones; *m.* 1907, Grace Lillian, *d.* of Winslow W. Bolton; one *d. Educ.:* Normal School, Fredericton; University of New Brunswick. Teacher in Public Schools, 1897-1911; read Law 1908-11; Admitted to the Bar of New Brunswick, Attorney, 1911, and Barrister, 1912; private practice, Fredericton 1913-33; Lecturer in Contracts and Real Property, University of New Brunswick; Member, Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick, 1920-33; Minister of Lands and Mines, 1925; Premier and Attorney-General, 1931-33. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 749 Charlotte Street, Fredericton, N.B. *Clubs:* City, Golf, Fredericton; Union, Saint John.

RICHARDS, Brig. Collen Edward Melville, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O., M.C.; late East Lancashire Regiment; Commander Gold Coast Regiment, 1939; *m.* 1927, Violet Abigail, *d.* of late William Briggs, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Middle East, 1941 (Bar to D.S.O.); retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Applecot, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon.

RICHARDS, Sir Edmund Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1937; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland since 1942; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Edmund Richards, Civil Servant, and Amelia Symes; *m.* 1926, Jean Margaret Joanna, *d.* of late George Barron Beattie, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* East African Protectorate, 1909-12; Nyasaland, 1912-14; King's African Rifles, 1914-17 (German East Africa, Croix de Guerre with palms, despatches); Assistant Political Officer, 1917; Tanganyika Territory Administrative Officer (1st Grade), 1922; District Commissioner, 1923; Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, 1927; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Provincial Commissioner, 1931; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1934; Acting Chief Secretary, 1934; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, 1935-42. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Zomba, Nyasaland. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports.

RICHARDS, Frank Roydon, M.A., B.Mus. Oxon.; Rector of Glasgow Academy since 1932; *b.* 16 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Frank Herbert Richards and Edith Alice Phillips; *m.* 1927, Nancy Warry; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods. 1920, 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1922; Assistant Master Glasgow Academy, 1922-24; Grecians Tutor, Christ's Hospital, 1924-28; Headmaster, Bridlington School, 1928-32; 2nd Lt. R.G.A. (S.R.) B.E.F. France, 1918; O.T.C. Lieut. 1919; Capt. 1925. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Warrys, Craigmillar Avenue, Milngavie. *T.:* Milngavie 1362.

RICHARDS, Franklin Thomas Grant; publisher and author; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *o. s.* of late Franklin Thomas Richards, Fellow and Tutor Trinity College, Oxford; *m.* 2nd, 1915, Maria Magdalena de Csanády; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; 32 Paternoster Row; and the office of W. T. Stead. Left school at fifteen, and at seventeen joined W. T. Stead on Review of Reviews; started as publisher Jan. 1897. *Publications:* Occasional journalism; Novels: Caviare, 1912; Valentine, 1913; Bittersweet, 1915; Double Life, 1920; Every Wife, 1924; Fair Exchange, 1927; Hasty Marriage, 1928; Vain Pursuit, 1931; The Amiable Charles, 1935; also guide-book to Riviera, The Coast of Pleasure, 1928; Memories of a Misspent Youth, 1932; Author Hunting, 1934; Housman: 1897-1936, 1941. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, walking, motoring. *Address:* Appledore Cottage, Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5706.

RICHARDS, Hon. Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1946; LL.D. (Lond.); late Senior Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of South Australia; *b.* Gawler, South Australia, 3 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late William Richards; *m.* Ida Jane, *d.* of John Drayton, Exeter; two *d. Educ.:* Shebbear College, North Devon. Doctor of Laws, London University, 1896; admitted Solicitor (England), 1896; South Australia, 1897; Associate to C.J. (S.A.), 1901-8; Parliamentary Draftsman (S.A.), 1908-16; Crown Solicitor (S.A.), 1916-25; Acting Judge Supreme Court, 1925-27; Puisne Judge, 1927-45. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Unley Park, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

RICHARDS, Mrs. George; *see* Scott, Elisabeth W.

RICHARDS, Rev. George Chatterton, D.D.; *b.* Churchover, Warwickshire, 24 Aug. 1867; *s.* of John Richards, of St. Keverne Cornwall, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of George Chatterton of Brumby, Lincs; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of W. D. Hughes, of St. Leonards; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Rugby (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar); 1st Mods. and Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1887; 1st Lit. Hum., 1889; Craven Fellow and Derby Scholar, 1890; Fellow of Hertford College, 1889-91; Prof. of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1891-98; deacon, 1895; priest, 1897; curate of St. John the Baptist, Cardiff, 1895-98; assistant director British School at Athens, 1899; Fellow, Tutor and Chaplain, Oriel College, Oxford, 1899-1924; Senior Proctor, 1907; Class. Hon. Moderator, 1902-3, 1909-10; hon. secretary of the English Classical Association, 1920-26; Vicar of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, 1923-27; Canon of Durham and Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in Univ. of Durham, 1927-34; D.D. Oxon, 1924; Senior Fellow of Oriel College, 1926-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1927-34; D.D. Durham, 1929. *Publications:* The Provosts and Fellows of Oriel College (with Dr. C. L. Shadwell). 1922; The Dean's Register of Oriel (with Rev. H. E. Salter), 1926; A Concise Dictionary to the Vulgate New Testament, 1934; More's Utopia translated into Modern English, 1923; Cicero, a study, 1935; Baptism and Confirmation, 1942; Translator of (from German) an Old Catholic view of Confession, 1905; Buschor's Greek Vase Painting, 1920; Wilamowitz, Erinnerungen. 1929; Wilcken's Alexander der Grosse, 1932; (from Danish) Poulsen's Delphi, 1919; Travels and Sketches, 1923; Sculpture in English Country Seats, 1922; (from Swedish) Brilioth's The Anglican Revival, 1924; Nilsson's Imperial Rome, 1926; Nygren's Det tyska Kyrkostriden, 1934; articles in Classical Review, etc. *Address:* 213 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5622.

RICHARDS, George Edward Fugl, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Senior Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Windward Islands and Leeward Islands, British West Indies, since 1940; *b.* 5 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Ernest Adolphus Richards and Lavinia Thomson Fraser. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Chicago University; Downing College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Hon. Gideon Murray (now Lord Elibank) and R. Popham Lobb (now Nicholson) successive Administrators of St. Vincent, B.W.I.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1922; Acting Magistrate, Grenada, B.W.I. 1925-27; St. Lucia, B.W.I. 1927-28; Magistrate, Dominica, B.W.I. 1928-31; Crown Attorney, Dominica, B.W.I. 1931-35; Chief Justice, St. Lucia, B.W.I. 1935-40. *Address:* St. Lucia, British West Indies.

RICHARDS, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) George Warren, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1942; M.C.; Commander North Midland District since 1947; *b.* 4 July 1898; *s.* of late John Richards, Llewynderw Hall, Welshpool; *m.* 1930, Gwen Laird; two *d. Educ.:* Oswestry. Army from 1916; commissioned into R.W. Fus. and attached to Tank Corps, 1917. Served with tanks ever since. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, riding. *Club:* United Hunts.

RICHARDS, Gordon; Jockey; *b.* 5 May 1904; *s.* of Nathan Richards; two *s.* Started life as a clerk; went as a stable apprentice to Mr. Martin G. Hartigan, 1919; has headed the list of winning jockeys, 1925, 1927-29, 1931-33, 1938-1940, 1942; 259 winners in 1933, breaking Fred Archer's record; passed Archer's record total of 2,749 winners, 26 April 1943. *Recreations:* football, pigeon flying. *Address:* Singapore, London Road, Marlborough. *T.:* Marlborough 28.

RICHARDS, Grant; *see* Richards, F.T.G.

RICHARDS, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Arthur David, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. A. J. Richards, Farlington, Havant, Hants; *m.* 1899, Helen Dorothy, (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late R. L. Parker, Eastbourne; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the 3rd Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. (Militia), 1893; 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1896; A.S.C. 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Majority, King's and Queen's medals); European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Corner House, Grosvenor Road, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 758. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RICHARDS, Henry Caselli, D.Sc.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, since 1918; Deputy Chancellor since 1944; *b.* Melton, Victoria, 16 Dec. 1884; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin and Jane Richards; *m.* 1911, Grace, 4th *d.* of late Thos. Christian, of Caulfield, Victoria; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Box Hill Grammar School; South Melbourne College; University of Melbourne. Metallurgical experience at Broken Hill, 1907-8; Caroline Kay Research Scholar in Geology at University of Melbourne, 1908-9; Lecturer Technical College, Brisbane, 1910; Lecturer in Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, 1911-18. *Publications:* numerous scientific publications, especially on the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, the Geology of Queensland, building stones and volcanic rocks, principally in the Proceedings of the Royal Societies of Victoria and Queensland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

RICHARDS, Sir Henry Maunsell, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1920; Chairman Conference of Educational Associations; Chairman Council Grenfell Association; Chairman Central Council for School Broadcasting; Member Herts C.C. Education Committee; Secretary, The Oxford Society, Hertfordshire Branch; Governor Stowe School, Mill Hill School, Haileybury College, and Hertford Grammar School; *b.* 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. J. Richards, M.A., Senior Chaplain, Bengal Establishment; *m.* Helen Margaretta, *d.* of late Col. D. O'Brien, R.E. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School;

St. John's College, Oxford; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902; Divisional Inspector, 1911; Chief Inspector for the Training of Teachers, 1917; Chief Inspector Elementary Schools, 1918; Senior Chief Inspector, 1926; retired, 1933; LL.D. University of St. Andrews, 1929. *Address:* The Dell, Hertingfordbury, Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 3625. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RICHARDS, Henry W., Mus. Doc.; F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M; Hon. R.C.M.; *b.* Notting Hill, 1865; *s.* of William and Helen Richards; *m.* 1894, Theodora C., *d.* of Theodore Walrond, C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* All Saints, Notting Hill, Choir School. Organist, St. John's, Kilburn, 1880; Organist, Queen's Hall Choral Society, 1897; late organist and choirmaster Christ Church, Lancaster Gate; Examiner University of Durham, 1919-21; Warden of the Royal Academy of Music, 1924-34; late Member of the Committee of Management of the R.A.M.; Council of the R.C.O.; President of R.C.O., 1925-27; Representative of Music on the Teachers Registration Council, 1912-27; Chairman Board of Studies in Music, London University 1925, and External Examiner, 1940; late Director of the Royal Philharmonic Society; Examiner, R.C.O.; late Member of the Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Publications:* Anthems; Lectures R.C.O.; Organ accompaniment of the Church Services; Church Choir Training. *Address:* The Slade, Mortimer West End, Berks. *T.:* Silchester 15.

RICHARDS, Herbert Arthur, C.B.E. 1929; Retired Consular Officer; *b.* Southsea, Hants, 30 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. M. Richards; *m.* Elsie Stainton; one *s. Educ.:* Framlingham. An Assistant in the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1900-1; Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran; H.M. Vice-Consul, Tehran, 1903; transferred to Bushire, 1904; to Zanzibar, 1906; to Abidjean, West Africa, 1907; Acting Consul at Loanda, 1908; Acting Consul-General at Dakar, 1908, 1909, and 1910; Acting Consul at Lorenzo Marques, 1910; Vice-Consul at Beira, 1910; Consul for the Society Islands, 1912; also a Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1912; Acting Consul at Calais, 1916-19; in charge at Callao, 1919; Consul there, 1919; in charge of the Legation at Lima, 1922 and 1923; Consul-General, Chicago, 1923; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank Ltd., 36 Old Bond Street, W.1.

RICHARDS, Hugh Augustine, M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A. (R.C.P. and S.); Senior Anæsthetist and Instructor of Anæsthetics King's College Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist, City Road Lying-In Hospital; Anæsthetist, Hostel of St. Luke for the Clergy, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late R. S. Richards, Glascoed, Llangollen, N. Wales. *Educ.:* Rossall; Clare College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital. B.A. 1906; Surgeon H.M. troopships, 1914-16; R.A.M.C. 1916-20, Temp. Captain; late Resident Anæsthetist King's College Hospital; late Anæsthetist Hospital St. John and St. Elizabeth, West London Hospital and St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member and Past President of Anæsthetic Section. *Publications:* Anæsthetics in Obstetrics, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 The Old Pines, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 9437. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal Cinque Ports; Woking.

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong, M.A.; Litt.D.; Univ. Professor, Harvard College, since 1944; Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1926; *b.* 26 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late W. Armstrong Richards, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Eleanor, *e. d.* of John J. Pilley, Crescent Lodge, The Grove, S.E.5. *Educ.:* Clifton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Class I., Moral Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1915; College Lecturer in English and Moral Sciences, 1922; Charles Kingsley Bye-Fellowship, 1925; Visiting Professor Tsing Hua University, Peking, 1929-30; Visiting Lecturer, Harvard, 1931; Member of Committee, The King's Medal for Poetry, 1933; Director, The Orthological Institute (Basic English) of China, 1936-38. Director The Harvard Commission on English Language Studies, 1939-44. *Publications:* Foundations of Aesthetics (with C. K. Ogden and James Wood), 1921; The Meaning of Meaning (with C. K. Ogden), 1923; Principles of Literary Criticism, 1924; Science and Poetry, 1925; Practical Criticism, 1929; Mencius on the Mind, 1931; Basic Rules of Reason, 1933; Coleridge On Imagination, 1934; Interpretation in Teaching, 1938; How to Read a Page, 1942; The Republic of Plato (a version founded on Basic English), 1942; Basic English and its Uses, 1943. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel. *Address:* Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Alpine.

RICHARDS, Eng.-Capt. John Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class (Japan); London Director of Tubes, Limited, Birmingham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. John Richards, Rector of Shelton, Beds.; *m.* Marion Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Henry Sparks of Woolston, Southampton. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham; H.M.S. Marlborough; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served as Engineer Officer, R.N., at sea and in H.M. Dockyards, 1886-1909; inspection of materials at boiler and tube works for all boilers of H.M. ships building by contract, 1909-14; controlled the iron and steel tube industry for war and other requirements for Admiralty, Ministry of Munitions, and all other departments, 1915-19; has written papers on tube-making, and lectured to Officers of the Fleet and learned Societies on the manufacture of steel tubes; M.I.N.A., M.I. and S.I. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

RICHARDS, Very Rev. John Harold, M.A.; Provost of Birmingham since 1937; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Richards, Llanafan, Card.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Amy (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Evans, Vicar of Llanrhaiadr, Mont.; four *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1939, Gladys Marian, also *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Evans. *Educ.:* Wrexham Grammar School; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate, St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1895-98, and Secretary Ely Diocesan C.E.T.S.; Secretary Worcester Diocesan C.E.T.S., 1898-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Bordesley, 1900-1915; Maney, 1915-20; Coleshill, 1920-29; Rural Dean of Bordesley, 1913-15; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 1929-1937; Archdeacon of Aston and Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1920-38; Chairman, Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1926; Cromer Convention, 1928-33. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Provost's House, Birmingham. *T.:* Colmore 4100.

RICHARDS, Rev. Leyton, M.A.; *b.* Sheffield, 12 March 1879; *s.* of Charles Richards; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of Rev. Samuel Pearson, Manchester; three *d. Educ.:* Grand Rapids, U.S.A.; Reading; Glasgow Univ.; Mansfield College, Oxford. In late teens with Sutton & Sons, seedsmen, Reading. Student Pastor during College vacations for 3 successive years at Richmond, Maine, U.S.A.; after leaving College, Minister successively of Peterhead Congregational Church, Aberdeenshire; Collins Street Independent Church, Melbourne, Australia; Bowdon Downs Congregational Church, Manchester; and Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham; resigned Carrs Lane, 1941; from 1920 onwards, frequent visitor to U.S.A. and Canada as lecturer on international affairs. Warden of Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham, 1940-44. General Secretary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation, London, 1916-18, and fined £100 under the Defence of the Realm Act for refusing to mix Christianity

and War. *Publications:* The Christian's Alternative to War; The Christian's Contribution to Peace; The Crisis and World Peace; Planning for Freedom (Swarthmore Lecture for 1943); and various pamphlets. *Address:* 56 Witherford Way, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29. *T.:* Selly Oak 1665.

RICHARDS, Owen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.D., M.Ch. (Oxford); F.R.C.S.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Rev. H. W. P. Richards, Prebendary of S. Paul's; *m.* Catherine Cressall; one *d. Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar, 1887-92); New College, Oxford (Wykeham Prize Fellow, 1893-1905); Guy's Hospital; late temp. Col. A.M.S. and Consulting Surgeon to the B.E.F.; served in S. Africa (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Order of the Nile (2nd Class); Director, Egyptian Government School of Medicine, 1919-24. *Address:* Downes, Monkleigh, Bideford. *T.:* Torrington 2244. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Cruising.

RICHARDS, Reginald James, M.A. (N.Z.); Headmaster, Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. since 1932; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Isaac Richards; *m.* Joan Mary, *d.* of F. L. Carter, Clifton College, Bristol; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's College (N.Z.); Canterbury University College, N.Z. N.Z. Rifle Brigade, European War; Assistant Master Clifton College, Bristol, 1919-31. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Christ's College, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Christchurch, Rotary, Christchurch.

RICHARDS, Prof. Robert; M.P. (Lab.) Wrexham Division of Denbigh, 1922-1924 and 1929-31, and since 1935; late regional commissioner for the Welsh region under the civil defence scheme; Tutor in Economic and Political Science at Coleg Harlech since 1932; *b.* 1884; *m.* Mary Myfanwy Owen. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Cambridge University. Lecturer in Political Economy, Glasgow University, 1909-11; Lecturer in Economics, University College, Bangor, 1911-22; Under-Secretary for India 1924. *Address:* Brynglas, Llangynog, Oswestry.

RICHARDS, Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen Elswood; Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba since 1932; and Chief Commissioner for Manitoba under Farmer's Creditors Arrangement Act since 1939; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Albert Elswood Richards, Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, and Harriet Edith, *d.* of James Henderson; *m.* 1st, 1905 late Kathleen Carlotta Bryan; 2nd, 1929, Kathleen Louise Macleod; three *d. Educ.:* Winnipeg. Admitted to bar of Manitoba, 1900; Practised in Winnipeg, senior member firm Richards, Sweatman, Fillmore, Riley and Watson; K.C. 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 299 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

RICHARDS, His Honour Whitmore Lionel; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late John Henry Richards (County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County Mayo, Ireland) and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Baron Richards of the Irish Court of Exchequer; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Emelyn Mary, *d.* of late Wm. B. Eastwood of Kingswood, Englefield Green, Surrey; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Called to Lincoln's Inn Bar, 1895; joined Midland Circuit and Birmingham Sessions; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 7 (Cheshire), 1922-42; Mid-Cheshire, 1925. *Publication:* joint Editor of Godefroi's Law of Trusts (3rd edition). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Woodfield, Chester. *T.:* Chester 816. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers; Grosvenor, Chester.

RICHARDS, Maj.-Gen. William Watson, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1919; Controller of Ordnance Services, War Office, since 1946; *b.* 14 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Thomas William Watson Richards, St. Helier, Jersey; *m.* 1936, Alice Marie de los Angeles Cecile, *d.* of Eugene Neuville, late Consul-General of France at Gibraltar. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); employed under Air Ministry, 1924-1927; specially employed, 1937-39; served War 1939-40, B.E.F., France, 1940-43, M.E.F. (despatches thrice, C.B., C.B.E.); Director, Clothing and Stores, War Office, 1943-46; Maj.-Gen. 1945. *Address:* 15 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6763. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Air Force.

RICHARDSON, Albert Edward, R.A. 1944; A.R.A. 1936; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Hon. M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Architecture, Royal Academy Schools, since 1947; Professor of Architecture, London University (University College), 1919-46; Hon. Fellow St. Catharines College, Cambridge; Architect in private practice; *b.* 1880; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of John Byers, Newry, Co. Down; one *d.* Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments; Member of Central Council for the Care of Churches; Member of Diocesan Advisory Committees of St. Albans, Ely and Southwark; Deputy-Chairman Georgian Group. *Publications:* various. *Recreations:* drawing, travel, and research. *Address:* Avenue House, Ampthill, Beds. *T.:* Ampthill 72; 31 Old Burlington Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 3412. *Clubs:* Brooks's, University of London; County, Bedford.

RICHARDSON, Air Marshal Sir (Albert) Victor (John), K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Ferdinand Richardson (Lieutenant-Colonel 5th Royal Irish Fusiliers) of Poplar Vale, Monaghan, Ireland, and late Margaret Mary Victoria Coote; *m.* 1st, Dulcie (*d.* 1929), 4th *d.* of Francis Fredk. Eld of Seighford Hall, Staffordshire; two *d.*; 2nd, Eileen Mary, *d.* of William F. Hornibrook, F.R.C.S. (I.), Gerrards Cross; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A., D.P.H.; Hudson Silver Medallist, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin, 1908; Entered Royal Navy, 1908; Served European War, Royal Navy, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force, 1914-18; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1919; Group Captain, 1927; Air Commodore, 1934; Air Vice-Marshal, 1938; Air Marshal, 1939; Director-General of Medical Services, Air Ministry, 1938-41; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935-41; retired list, 1941; Chief Casualty Services Officer, H.Q. London Civil Defence Region, 1942-45. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Douro Court, Cheltenham, Glos. *T.:* Cheltenham 4393. *Club:* Athenæum.

RICHARDSON, Sir Albion Henry Herbert; Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1930; Recorder of Nottingham; A Master of the Bench of the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn; Member of the Standing Joint Committee of the Inns of Court on the duties and discipline of the Bar; Midland Circuit; appointed to Panel of Chairmen Grand Committees, House of Commons, 1919; a Chairman of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London, 1916-18; appointed by the Prime Minister (with Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Bankes (Chairman) and Rt. Hon. James Craig, M.P.) to report to him upon the Employment of Aliens in Government Offices, 1917; Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary to report upon the allegations made by Colonel Wedgwood, M.P., against the Governor of Wandsworth Prison (Report presented to the House of Commons, 1918); Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary on many occasions to enquire into and report upon allegations against the Police; Vice-Chairman Prisoners of War (House of Commons) Committee, 1916-18; M.P. (L.) Peckham, 1910-18, (C. L.) 1918-22; Recorder of Warwick, 1931-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4950. *Club:* Reform.

RICHARDSON, Alexander Stewart, C.B.E. 1943; B.Sc.; Director of Agriculture, Uganda, since 1944; *b.* 17 May 1897; *e. s.*

of late Alexander Stewart Richardson and Susan Hamilton Horsburgh; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Margaret, *o. d.* of late Angus McColl, Inverness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Military Service, 1916-19; Agricultural Officer, Tanganyika Territory, 1924; Senior Agricultural Officer, 1930; Deputy Director of Agriculture, Uganda, 1937; Director of Agriculture, Nyasaland, 1940-44; M.L.C. 1940; Chairman Supply Board and Controller of Essential Supplies and Prices, 1941 and 1942; Controller of Production and Food, 1943. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Entebbe, Uganda.

RICHARDSON, Hon. Maj.-Gen. Alexander Whitmore Colquhoun, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 11 May 1887; *s.* of James Colquhoun Richardson; *m.* 1914, Agnes Mackay, *d.* of Alexander Thackeray, J.P., of Glan Ely, Glam.; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1942) one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffordshire. Commission in the 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regt. 1907; regular Commission, Bedfordshire Regt. 1909; Capt. 1913; served European War, 1915-1918 (D.S.O., Bt. Major); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1930; commanded 4th Bn. Royal Tank Corps, 1930-31; retired pay, 1931; Operating Manager London General Omnibus Company, 1931-36; Chief Welfare Officer, L.P.T.B., 1937; Lt.-Col. 84th A.A. Brigade, 1938; embodied, 1939; general staff, War Office, 1940; Temp. Brig., 1941; Temp. Major-General, 1942; retired, 1945. *Address:* Roughwood, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* 839. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht; Parkstone Sailing.

RICHARDSON, Archibald Read, D.S.O.; F.R.S. 1946; B.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S.; formerly Professor of Mathematics, University College of Swansea.

RICHARDSON, Doctor Arnold Edwin Victor, C.M.G. 1938; M.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Melb.), B.Sc. (Agric.); Chief Executive Officer of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1946; *b.* 12 Sep. 1883; *s.* of George Edwin Richardson, Yorkshire, and Louise Mansfield, Devon; *m.* Lilian M. Lucas; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Adelaide. Assistant, University Training College, Adelaide, 1908; Assistant Director of Agriculture, S.A., 1908-10; Acting Director of Agriculture, S.A., 1911; Superintendent of Agriculture, Victoria, 1911-24; Director Melbourne University School of Agriculture and Dean Faculty of Agriculture, 1919-24; Waite Professor of Agriculture and Director, Waite Agricultural Research Institute, University of Adelaide, 1924-38; Deputy Chief Executive Officer, C.S.I.R. 1938-45. Commissioned by Victorian Government to visit U.S.A. in 1918, and presented a report on Agricultural Education which led to the establishment in 1919 of the Melbourne University School of Agriculture; received D.Sc. degree (Melb. University) for original research on Water requirements of Australian farm Crops and Wheat breeding investigations; appointed 1926 Member of Executive of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Commissioned by University of Adelaide, 1926, to visit Agricultural Research Institutes in S. Africa, Europe, U.S.A., Canada and Japan; appointed 1927 to represent Commonwealth of Australia as a delegate to the First Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London; adviser on marketing problems to the Australian Delegation to the Imperial Conference at Ottawa, 1932; President Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, 1935-36. *Publications:* Agricultural Education in United States and Canada, 1919; Water Requirements of Farm Crops; Wheat and its Cultivation; numerous papers on Agricultural Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cliveden Mansions, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Adelaide; Melbourne, Savage, Melbourne.

RICHARDSON, Maj.-Gen. David Turnbull, C.B. 1945; M.C.; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1941; K.H.S. 1941; retired pay, 1946; *b.* 21 Dec. 1886. Lt. R.A.M.C. 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1941. Asst. Professor Royal Army Medical College, 1928-32; Asst. Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1935-38; Professor of Hygiene, 1938-39; Deputy Director of Hygiene, 1939-40; A.D.M.S. B.E.F. 22-29 June 1940.

RICHARDSON, Dorothy M. (Mrs. Alan Odle). *Publications:* The Quakers—Past and Present, 1914; Pointed Roofs, 1915; Backwater, 1916; Honeycomb, 1917; The Tunnel, Interim, 1919; Deadlock, 1921; Revolving Lights, 1923; The Trap, 1925; Oberland, 1927; Dawn's Left Hand, 1931; Clear Horizon, 1935; Pilgrimage (Omnibus Edition), including Dimple Hill, 1938. *Address:* c/o J. M. Dent & Sons, 10 Bedford Street, W.C.2.

RICHARDSON, Edward Gick, B.A. Ph.D., D.Sc., Reader in Physics in Univ. of Durham; *b.* Watford, 1896; *s.* of Edward Gick and Ada Elizabeth Richardson. *Educ.:* Cooper's Company's School and University College, London. Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Assistant Master Kilburn Grammar School, 1919-1922; Lecturer at University College, London, 1923-31; at King's College, Newcastle, 1931-40; Scientific Adviser at Admiralty, Mine Design Dept., 1940-42; at Royal and Marine Aircraft Establishments, 1942-45. Member of the Physical and Acoustical Societies; Adviser and lecturer in architectural acoustics. *Publications:* Sound, a Physical Text-book, 1927; Acoustics of Orchestral Instruments and of the Organ, 1929; Cantor Lectures on Wind Instruments from Musical and Scientific Aspects, 1930; Introduction to Acoustics of Buildings, 1933; Physical Science in Modern Life, 1938; Physical Science in Art and Industry, 1940; a number of original papers and essays on sound and fluid dynamics in the Proceedings of the Royal and the Physical Societies and in the Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* cycling, music. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

RICHARDSON, E(dward) Ryder; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Walsall since 1946; *b.* 3 Oct. 1901; *s.* of J. C. Ryder Richardson, M.B., B.Ch., and Mary E. Ryder Richardson; *m.* 1928, Marjorie (Glyn) Hollings; two *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1926. *Recreations:* cooking, gardening, yachting. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 58 Temple. *T.:* Central 0165; 53 Townshend Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 5324. *Clubs:* Oriental, Bar Yacht.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Edwin Hautonville, O.B.E.; F.Z.S.; *b.* Old Forge House, Co. Antrim, 25 Aug. 1863; *s.* of J. P. Richardson and Charlotte Nicolson; *m.* 1894, Blanche, *d.* of late T. Riley Bannon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 45th Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1882; West York Militia, 1895; took up study of dogs for military and police purposes, 1898; was attached with ambulance dogs to R.A.M.C. Volunteers; supplied Russian Army with ambulance dogs in Russo-Japanese War (thanks of Russian Red Cross Society, the war medal and a diamond watch from the Czar); took out an ambulance dog to Spanish Army in Morocco Campaign (personally thanked by King Alfonso and received cross); introduced dogs for duty with police into England, and supplied all leading towns and also inaugurated a service of dogs for the Admiralty; supplied the sentry dogs to the Abor Expedition in Northern India, 1911; and was present with the Italian Field Force in Tripoli same year; Balkan War, 1912-13; supplied sentry dog in Naga Hill Expedition, India, 1913; also dogs for Gibraltar; took out ambulance dogs to Belgium at commencement of war, and subsequently supplied a large number of sentry dogs to the army in France and the Dardanelles; Commandant War Dog Training School for the British Army,

which he established (O.B.E.) at request of War Office in 1917; received French Red Cross decoration, Belgian Red Cross decoration, etc. *Publications:* War, Police, and Watch Dogs, 1910; British War Dogs, 1920; Watchdogs: their Training and Management, 1923; Forty Years with Dogs, 1929. *Address:* Grasslands, Horsell Common, Woking. *T.:* 678.

RICHARDSON, Rev. Canon Frederick, M.A. Camb.; Vicar of Pocklington and Vicar of Kilnwick Percy since 1943; Rural Dean of Pocklington since 1945; Prebendary and Canon of Stillington in York Minster since 1933; Commissary for the Bishop of Melanesia; *b.* Nottingham, 3 April 1885; *s.* of Frederick Grunwell and Rosa Richardson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Higham Ferrers, 1908-1911; St. Clement's, York, 1911-16; Vicar of Cudworth, 1916-24; Rural Dean of Hemsworth, 1922-24; Assistant Chaplain of Montreux, 1924-26; Vicar 1926-36 and Rural Dean 1928-36 of Easingwold; Rector of Beeford, 1936-43; Proctor in Convocation and Member of National Assembly of Church of England since 1934; Member of Council of Church of England Men's Society since 1925. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Pocklington Vicarage, York. *T.:* Pocklington 2133.

RICHARDSON, George Wigham; Underwriting Member of Lloyds; Shipowner and Shipbuilder; Director Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., P. Wigham Richardson & Co. Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 12 April 1895; 2nd *s.* of Sir Philip Wigham Richardson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Served European War in Flanders and France, 1915-18, and with Army of Occupation in Germany, 1918-19 (despatches). Second Master of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, 1943. *Address:* H.3 Albany, W.1. *T.A.:* Armadores, London. *T.:* Regent 1861 and Avenue 5250. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, City of London.

RICHARDSON, Harry; Principal, Technical College, Bradford, since 1920; *b.* 25 June 1891; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hulme Hall, Manchester; Manchester Univ.; M.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.C.I.S., Hatfield, and Graduate Scholar and Beyer Fellow, Research Student and Fellow with Prof. Sir E. Rutherford, 1912-15; Demonstrator in Physics, Manchester University, 1914; Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester, 1916; Director of University Studies, College of Technology, Manchester, 1919; Educational Adviser to Indian Students under H.M. India Office, 1915-20; Senior Resident Tutor, Hulme Hall, Manchester, 1919; Member of the Council for External Students of the University of London; during the war of 1914-18 served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R. with special minesweeping service; Council Bradford Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1926; Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* (with Professor Sir Ernest Rutherford) several papers upon X-Rays and the radioactive radiations published in the Philosophical Magazine and the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Technical College, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 12112. *Club:* Bradford.

RICHARDSON, Harry Linley, R.B.A. 1905; F.R.B.A.; F.R.S.A.; Figure and Landscape Painter and Black and White Artist; Director of the Art Department, Palmerston North Technical School, since 1928; *b.* London, 19 Oct. 1878; *s.* of George Richardson and Mary Linley; *m.* Constance, *d.* of John Cooper; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School of Art; Julian's (Paris). Exhibitor R.A., 1900-1901 and 1936, oil painting, A Maori Chieftainess; has illustrated in various magazines, The Idler, and Phil May's Annual (1898), Designer of Georgian Issues, New Zealand Postage Stamps. Work in New Zealand National Art Gallery, Wellington; Auckland Art Gallery; Sarjent Art) Gallery, Wanganui; Dominion Museum, Wellington; Christchurch Art Gallery, etc. *Publications:* has illustrated Goldsmith's Deserted Village, Book on Shooting (Haddon Hall Series), Samuel Lover's Plays, George Eliot's Works. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 148 Fitzherbert Avenue, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

RICHARDSON, Sir Henry; *see* Richardson, Sir J. H. S.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Sacheverell Carleton, O.B.E. 1943; D.L.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. M. A. C. Richardson, D.L., and Mildred, *d.* of G. Gartside-Tipping; *m.* 1918, Phyllis, *d.* of Lt. Comdr. H. Gartside-Tipping, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Rifle Brigade 1905-20, Captain, retired with rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* yachting and shooting. *Address:* Rossfad, Ballinamallard, N. Ireland. *T.:* Killadeas 205. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RICHARDSON, Sir Ian Rory Hay Stewart-; *see* Stewart-Richardson.

RICHARDSON, Maj.-Gen. John Dalyell, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; grazier; *b.* 23 April 1880; *s.* of John Richardson and Helen Melville Dalyell; *m.* 1905, Isabel Mary McKillop; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Joined Australian Military Forces (Militia) as 2nd Lieutenant, 1911; embarked in 1914, Captain 7th Light Horse Regt.; Major, 1916; Brigade Major 2nd L.H. Brigade, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th L.H. Regt., 1918-19 when returned to Australia (despatches twice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Commander of Order of the Nile of Egypt, 1914-15 Star, two medals); commanded: 16th Light Horse Regt. Australian Military Forces, 1920-23; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1923-28; 1st Cavalry Division, 1936-42; Commanded Volunteer Defence Corps of N.S.W. (Home Guard), 1942; retired, 1942; Member of N.S.W. Milk Board, 1937; Chairman of Directors Hunter Valley Co-op. Dairy Co., 1945. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* History 7th Light Horse Regiment, A.I.F. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Roslyn, Raymond Terrace, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Raymond Terrace 105. *Clubs:* Old Sydneians, Imperial Service, Sydney.

RICHARDSON, John Henry, M.A. Cambridge, Ph.D. London; Montague Burton Professor of Industrial Relations, Leeds University, since 1930; *b.* Runcorn, Cheshire, 1 July 1890; *o. c.* of late William Henry Richardson and Anne Richardson, Runcorn; *m.* 1925, Emily Moore Hamilton, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Wrenbury Scholar, Cambridge Univ. European War, 1914-18, Commission in Royal Tank Corps; Research Division, International Labour Office of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1921-30; Assistant Chief of Section, 1929-30; Technical Adviser to Conferences and Committees of the International Labour Organisation; Visiting Professor of Social Legislation, Columbia University, New York, 1928; Assistant Director, Geneva School of International Studies, 1935-39. Investigations into industrial relations and labour conditions in U.S.A., the U.S.S.R., Australia and New Zealand, 1932-38; Dean of Faculty of Economics and Commerce, Leeds University, 1933 and 1938-40; member of Trade Boards; Ministry of Labour Manpower Survey, Regional Investigator, 1940; Nuffield Coll. Social Reconstruction Survey, Investigator for West Yorkshire, 1941; Visiting Professor of Economics, Toronto Univ., 1941-42; Economic Adviser, Bermuda Govt., 1942-43, Bahamas, 1943-44, Gold Coast, 1944-45; Delegate for Bahamas at Anglo-American Caribbean Conference, Barbados, 1944; Chairman Board of Enquiry into wage dispute in Antigua Sugar Industry, Leeward Islands, 1944. *Publications:* A Study on the Minimum Wage, 1927; Economic Disarmament, 1931; Business Forecasting, 1931; Industrial Relations in Great

Britain, 1933, revised edition, 1938; British Economic Foreign Policy, 1936; Industrial Employment and Unemployment in West Yorkshire, 1936. *Address:* 7 Otley Road, Harrogate. *T.:* 6306.

RICHARDSON, Sir (John) Henry (Swain), Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chairman British National Films Co. Ltd. and National Studios Ltd., Elstree; *b.* 18 June 1889; *o. s.* of late John Richardson, Ashford, Kent; *m.* 1920, Olga, 2nd *d.* of George John Stavridi, of Geneva and Calcutta; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, in Mesopotamia and India with 5th Buffs and XIth Rajputs; Senior Deputy Chairman, Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., 1936-41; Vice-Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1939, and Pres., 1940; Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1940; Member, Council of State, Govt. of India, 1939-41; Member, Legislative Assembly, Govt. of India, and Leader, European Group, 1942-45. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Fairlawn, Queen's Road, Weybridge. *Club:* Oriental.

RICHARDSON, Rt. Rev. John Macdonald; Minister of Trinity Church, Bath; *b.* 10 April 1880; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Richardson; *m.* 1st, 1912, Florence L. Christie; 2nd, 1920, Muriel Jean Mapple; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University, M.A., B.D.; Marburg University. Minister Freuchie, Fifeshire; Dunfermline, Fifeshire; St. Andrew's, Waterloo, Liverpool; War Chaplain to Scottish Horse, 2nd Bn. Scots Guards; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of England, 1939; President Liverpool Free Church Centre, 1939-40; President Free Church Council, Bath, 1945-46, President Bath Council of Christian Churches, 1946-47. *Recreations.* golf, curling. *Address:* The Manse, Henrietta Gardens, Bath.

RICHARDSON, Sir Leslie Lewis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; Director of Companies and Farmer; *b.* 14 Aug. 1915; *s.* of Sir Lewis Richardson, 1st Bt., C.B.E., head of the firm of L. Richardson & Co. of London, Port Elizabeth, New York and Boston, and Phoebe, *o. d.* of Isaac Isaacs; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1946, Joy Patricia, twin *d.* of P. J. Rillstone, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served with South African Artillery, 1940-44, in the Union and North Africa. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Pembridge House, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa; Yellow-woods, Witteklip, S. Africa.

RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry, F.R.S. 1926; D.Sc. Physics, 1926; Fellow Brit. Psychological Soc.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of David and Catherine Richardson of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of late Dr. William Garnett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Durham Coll. of Science, Newcastle; King's Coll., Cambridge, Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1st Cl. Pt. 1, 1903. Three years at National Physical Laboratory; 3 years in charge of chemical and physical laboratory in a tungsten lamp factory; 4½ years at geophysical observatories (Superintendent, Eskdalemuir); 2½ years with Friends' Ambulance Unit attached to French Army; formerly Hon. Secretary of Royal Meteorological Society; B.Sc. 1929 (Psychology); in charge of Physics Department, Westminster Training College, London, S.W.1, 1920-29; Principal of Paisley Technical College, 1929-40. *Publications:* original investigations on physics, mathematics, meteorology, and latterly psychology (including Weather Prediction by Numerical Process, 1922, and Generalized Foreign Politics, 1939). *Address:* Hillside House, Kilmun, Argyll. *T.:* Kilmun 8.

RICHARDSON, Linetta de Castelvecchio, M.A.; Serena Professor of Italian at University of Birmingham, 1921-46; *yr. d.* of late Francesco and the Comtesse Joséphine Palamidessi de Castelvecchio; *m.* 1929, Canon Robert Douglas Richardson, Vicar of Harborne, Birmingham. Bronze medallist of the Regio Conservatorio di St. Anna in Pisa. Lecturer and Head of Italian Department at King's College, London, 1916-21. *Address:* Harborne Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Harborne 1949.

RICHARDSON, Maggie; *see* Mitchell, *Mrs. George J.*

RICHARDSON, Maurice Robert, C.I.E. 1935; B.A.I. (Dublin University), Chief Engineer, United Provinces, India; *b.* 12 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Nicholas Gosselin Richardson, Tyaquin, Co. Galway; *m.* 1st, 1916, Elsie (*d.* 1922), *d.* of W. H. Hutton; 2nd, 1926, Ruby May, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Dundas; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1908; retired 1939. *Address:* Bramley, Acreman Street, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 468.

RICHARDSON, Sir Owen (Willans), Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (London, Leeds (hon.)), Hon.LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.; Yarrow Research Professor of the Royal Society and Director of Research in Physics at King's College, London, since 1924; *b.* Dewsbury, Yorks, 26 April 1879; *s.* of Joshua H. and Charlotte M. Richardson; *m.* Lilian Maud, (*d.* 1945), *sister* of Harold Albert Wilson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (ex-Fellow). Hon. Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, since 1941; Fellow of King's College, London; Hon. Member of American Phil. Soc.; Hon. Fellow Indian Academy of Sciences; Foreign Member Norwegian Academy of Arts and Sciences, Oslo, and Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Stockholm; Corresponding Member Prussian Academy of Sciences, Berlin; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, King's College, 1914-24; Prof. of Physics, Princeton Univ., U.S.A., 1906-14; awarded Hughes Medal, 1920, and Royal Medal 1930, of Royal Soc.; President of Section A of British Association, 1921; President of the Physical Society 1926-28, Hon. Foreign Secretary since 1928; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1928; Silliman Memorial Lecturer, Yale University, 1932. *Publications:* Electron Theory of Matter, 1914; 2nd edition, 1916; The Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies, 1916; 2nd edition, 1921; Molecular Hydrogen and its Spectrum, 1933; numerous articles theoretical and experimental physics, especially connected with Theory of Electrons. *Address:* Chandos Lodge, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 2322. *Club:* Athenæum.

RICHARDSON, Philip John Sampey; Editor, Dancing Times since 1910; Vice-President, Royal Academy of Dancing; Director, Royal General Theatrical Fund; *b.* Winthorpe, Notts. 1875; *m.* 1909, Edith Aldersey, *d.* of John Brough Hallam; no *c.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; University College School. Founded Dancing Times, 1910; was largely instrumental in the founding in 1920 of Association of Operatic Dancing of Gt. Britain (now Royal Academy of Dancing); founded Official Board of Ballroom Dancing, 1928, and has always been its Chairman; instrumental with A. L. Haskell, 1929-30, in founding Camargo Society for the production of ballet before a subscription audience; organised ten Sunshine Matinees in aid of the Blind Babies; acted as Adjudicator at innumerable Dance Competitions—both stage and ballroom. *Publications:* The Art of the Ballroom (with Victor Silvester), 1936; History of English Ballroom Dancing 1910-45, 1946; many articles on dancing to general press. *Recreations:* golf, contract and billiards. *Address:* 12 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7854. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Aldwych.

RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Philip Wigham, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; J.P. Surrey; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 26 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of late John Wigham Richardson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1891, Rosa America, *d.* of late General C. Colorado of Spain; two *s.*; 2nd, 1909, Bertha Anne, 2nd *d.* of late J. E. Greenley, Dulwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School, King's College, Cambridge. Served in Volunteers and Territorials, 1880-1919; Member of National Rifle Association Council, 1901; Vice-President, 1918, Vice-Chairman, 1920-28, 1931-39; Chair-

man, 1939-46; Comdt. N.R.A. School of Musketry; served European War, 1914-18; France, 1916-17; M.P. (Cons.) Chertsey Div. Surrey (By-election), March 1922-31; shipbuilder and shipowner; Chairman, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Wallsend, Chairman, P. Wigham Richardson & Co., Ltd., London. *Publications:* Exterior Ballistics; Systems and Chances. *Recreations:* rifle shooting; Captain, British Teams to Australia, 1907 and 1920; British Olympic Team, Stockholm, 1912; Volunteer Eight, English Twenty, etc. *Heir: s.* William Wigham, *b.* 1893. *Address:* Aldenholme, Ellesmere Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 68. *T.A.:* Armadores London. *T.:* Avenue 5250. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savage, Royal Automobile.

See also G. W. Richardson.

RICHARDSON, Sir Ralph David, Kt. *cr.* 1947; Actor; *b.* Cheltenham, 1902; *s.* of Arthur Richardson and Lydia Russell; *m.* 1st, 1924, Muriel Hewitt (*d.* 1942); no *c.*; 2nd, 1944, Meriel Forbes-Robertson; one *s. Educ.:* Xaverian Coll., Brighton; privately. Made his first appearance on the stage at Brighton, 1921; toured in the Provinces in Shakespear Repertory for four years; joined the Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1925; first London appearance in 1926 at the Haymarket Theatre as Arthur Varwell in Yellow Sands; season of plays at the Court Theatre in 1928; toured in South Africa in 1929; from 1930 to 1932 played two seasons at the Old Vic and two seasons at the Malvern summer theatre; Too True To Be Good at the New Theatre and For Services Rendered at the Queens in 1933, followed by Wild Decembers and Sheppey; made his first film, The Ghoul, in 1933; Eden End and Cornelius at the Duchess Theatre in 1935, and played Mercutio in Romeo and Juliet in the U.S.A. in 1936; Promise, Bees on the Boatdeck and The Amazing Dr. Clitterhouse, until 1937; in 1938, The Midsummer Night's Dream and Othello at the Old Vic; Johnson over Jordan; other films include: Things to Come, The Man Who Could Work Miracles, Bulldog Drummond, South Riding, Divorce of Lady X; The Citadel, Four Feathers, Q Planes, Night of the Fire; The Silver Fleet, 1942; The Volunteer, 1943; School for Secrets, 1946. Sept. 1939, joined Fleet Air Arm as sub/Lt. R.N.V.R.; Lieut. (A.) R.N.V.R. 1940; Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. 1941. Released from Naval Service, June 1944, to act for and direct Drama of Old Vic Theatre Company; Old Vic 1st Season, 1944-45, played Peer Gynt, Bluntschli in Arms and the Man, Uncle Vanya, Henry VII in Richard the Third, toured Germany and visited Comedie Française in Paris. Old Vic 2nd Season, 1945-46, played Falstaff in Henry IV, parts 1 and 2, Bluntschli in Arms and the Man. Tiresias in Oedipus Rex, Lord Burleigh in The Critic. Visited New York for six weeks' season. Old Vic 3rd Season, 1946-47, playing Cyrano in Cyrano de Bergerac, and the Inspector in An Inspector Calls. *Publications:* articles in magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* drawing, squash racquets. *Clubs:* Savile, Green Room.

RICHARDSON, Maj.-Gen. Roland, C.B. 1944; M.C.; *b.* 25 March 1896. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1915; Capt. 1918; Major, 1932; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1944; p.s.c.

RICHARDSON, His Honour Judge Thomas, O.B.E.; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 2, 1927-37; No. 1 since 1937; Chairman of Northumberland Quarter Sessions; Chairman of Durham Quarter Sessions and on Standing Joint Committee for both Counties; *e. s.* of late Sir Thomas Richardson, M.P. for the Hartlepools, D.L., and Anna Constance Richardson, *d.* of late Rev. J. C. Faber, Rector of Chicklade, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Winifred Ernestine, *y. d.* of late His Hon. Judge F. G. Templer, of The Hall, Egglescliffe, Co. Durham; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Clare College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); B.A., LL.B.; History and Law Tripos (2nd Class Honours); Middle Temple Powell Prizeman. Called to Bar, 1905; contested (U.) Houghton-le-Spring, 1913; Member of North-Eastern Circuit and Northumberland, Durham, and North Riding Sessions; Captain General List European War; J.P. Northumberland and Durham. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening, music, sketching, and fishing. *Address:* Cliffe, Corbridge. *T.:* Corbridge 94. *Clubs:* 1900; County, Durham.

RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 16 Jan. 1865; *s.* of T. W. Richardson, 27 Roland Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1894, Katherine, *d.* of late John Roberton, Fallside Hill, near Kelso; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Brighton College; Cheltenham College; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1886-1924; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Judge, High Court Calcutta, 1912-24. *Address:* 48 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0512. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta. [*Died* 3 *Jan.* 1947.

RICHARDSON, Maj.-Gen. (retd.) Thomas William, O.B.E. 1919; Employed with Control Commission for Germany (British Element) as a Director, since May 1946; *b.* 24 Feb. 1895; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of late T. W. Richardson, M.R.C.S., Norwich, and of Rose Louise, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. T. Etheridge, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1921, Josephine Mary Wickham Herbert Clarke (whom he divorced, 1932); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Elizabeth Evelyn Langworthy; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI's School, Norwich; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. A.S.C. 1914; Temp. Capt. 1915; Acting Major, 1918; Bt. Major, 1931; Major, 1935; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Lt.-Col. 1940; Col. 1940; Brig. 1941; Maj.-Gen. (temp.) 1943; Maj.-Gen. (retired) 1946. Adjutant, A.S.C., 3rd Division, France, 1915, and commanded 37th Division M.T. Company, France, 1916-1918 (O.B.E., despatches twice); Middle East, 1919-24; Instructor, R.A.S.C. Training Centre, 1925-28; Adjutant, R.A.S.C. Rhine Army, 1929; Adjutant, R.A.S.C., Catterick, 1930-33; D.A.D.S. & T. War Office, 1933-1937; A.D.S. & T. Hong-Kong, China Command, 1937-39; formed and commanded No. 2 Mobilisation Centre, 1940 (Col.); D.D.S.T. (Supplies), War Office, 1941-43 (Brig.). Inspector R.A.S.C., 1943-1946 (Maj.-Gen.). Assisted in planning N. Africa and Normandy landings. *Recreations:* winter sports and hiking. *Address:* The Dower House, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 553; Z.E.O., H.Q. C.C.G. (B.E.), Lubbecke, 60 H.Q. C.C.G., B.A.O.R.

RICHARDSON, Air Marshal Sir Victor; *see* Richardson, Air Marshal Sir A. V. J.

RICHARDSON, Violet R. S.; *see* Stewart-Richardson.

RICHARDSON-BUNBURY, Sir M. W.; *see* Bunbury.

RICHES, Eric William, M.C.; M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon and Urologist to Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; Consulting Urologist to L.C.C., and to Ministry of Pensions Spinal Injury Centre; *b.* Alford, Lincolnshire, 29 July 1897; *s.* of William Riches; *m.* 1927, Anne M. S., *d.* of late Dr. A. T. Brand, Driffield, E. Yorks; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, 10th Lincoln and 11th Suffolk Regt., Capt. and Adjutant (M.C.); Senior Broderip Scholar and Lyell Gold Medallist, Middlesex Hospital, 1925. Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, 1940-46; Hunterian Professor 1938 and 1942, Jacksonian Prizeman 1942. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, ex-President Section of Urology; ex-Vice-President Medical Society of London; Fellow Assoc. of Surgeons of Gt. Britain and Ireland; Member International Society of Urology; first Secretary of British Association of Urological

Surgeons. Treasurer British Journal of Surgery. Member of Biological and Medical Committee, Royal Commission on Population. *Publications:* various articles on Surgery and Urology in Scientific journals; contributor to Text Book of Urology. *Recreations:* golf, music, photography. *Address:* 22 Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1800. *Clubs:* Stanmore Golf; Sutton-on-Sea Golf.

RICHES, Rev. Kenneth; Principal of Cuddesdon Theological Coll. Oxford, and Vicar of Cuddesdon since 1945; *b.* 20 Sept. 1908; *s.* of late Capt. A. G. Riches; *m.* 1942, Kathleen Mary Dixon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Colchester; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Mary's, Portsea, 1932-35; St. John's, E. Dulwich, 1935-36; Chaplain and Librarian, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1936-42; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Bradford and Wakefield, 1936; Editorial Secretary, Cambridgeshire Syllabus, 1935; Rector of Bredfield with Boulge, Suffolk, and Director of Service Ordination Candidates, 1942-45; Member of Archbishops' Commission on Training for the Ministry, 1942; Secretary of Theological Commission of Faith and Order Movement. *Publication:* The Cambridge Senior Bible, 1940. *Recreations:* gardening, antique collecting. *Address:* Cuddesdon College, Oxford. *T.:* Garsington 38.

RICHEY, Lt.-Col. George Henry Mills, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of late Captain W. M. Richey, R.A., City Marshal of London. Served in Methuen's Horse, 12th R. Lancers, 2nd Dragoon Guards, B.S.A. Police, and Cape Colonial Forces; was in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Matabele War, 1896; Mashona rebellion, 1897-98; Boer War, 1899-1902; Adj. Kitchener's Horse; Staff Officer Doran's Column (wounded at Waterval Drift, 1900, and at Houtnek, 1900, recommended for V.C., D.S.O., despatches three times); European War, 2nd in command 1st Sportsmans' Batt. Royal Fusiliers; Commanded 4th East Lancs Regt. and 4th South Lancs Regt.; Commandant VI. Corps School; Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers B.E.F.; 25th Batt. The King's Regt., Palestine and Egypt E.E.F.; temporarily commanded a Brigade in France and Palestine (Bar-D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded Ypres, 1917); assisted in the organisation of the Albanian Gendarmerie, 1925-29. *Recreations:* riding, shooting; winner of many prizes for skill-at-arms.

RICHEY, James Ernest, M.C., F.R.S. 1938; B.A., B.A.I., Sc.D.; Consulting Geologist; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Reverend John Richey, Rector, Desertcreat, County Tyrone; *m.* 1924, Henrietta Lily McNally; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and large gold medallist). Demonstrator, Oxford Univ., 1910; H.M. Geological Survey, Scotland, 1911-46; commission Royal Engineers, 1914, retired as Capt 1919. *Publications:* Part author of various memoirs of Geological Survey, Scotland, Communications to Scientific Societies. *Address:* 36 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 44858.

RICHMOND, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1675), **and GORDON,** 4th Duke of (*cr.* 1876), **Frederick Charles Gordon-Lennox,** Earl of March, Baron Settrington, Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, Baron Methuen, 1675; Earl of Kinrara, 1876; Duke d'Aubigny (France), 1683-84; Hereditary Constable of Inverness Castle; Flight Lieut., R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1904; *o. surv. s.* of 8th Duke and Hilda, C.B.E., *q.v.*, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, Preston Hall, Kent; *S.* father, 1935; 1927, Elizabeth Grace, *y. d.* of late Rev. T. W. Son; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, d. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of March, *q.v.* *Address:* Goodwood, Chichester.

See also Lt.-Col. James Stuart Coats, Bishop of Newcastle, Duchess of Northumberland, C. G. Vyner.

RICHMOND and GORDON, Hilda Madeleine, Duchess of, D.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B.E., 1919; J.P.; *e. d.* of late Henry A. Brassey, Preston Hall, Aylesford; *m.* 1893, 8th Duke of Richmond and Gordon (*d.* 1935); one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Sornden Brae, Rothes, Moray.

RICHMOND, Archdeacon of; *see* Bartlett, Ven. D. M. M.

RICHMOND, Col. (Temp. Brig.) Arthur Eaton, C.B.E. 1945; K.H.S. 1946; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M.; Director of Hygiene, War Office, since 1945; *b.* 28 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Richard Richmond, M.D., and Ellen Bush; *m.* 1916, Margaret Mary, *d.* of William Kelly, Tuam, Galway, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; St. Thomas' Hospital, London. Commissioned R.A.M.C. 1915. Service in Egypt and Palestine, 1915-18; Khajuri Operations, N.W.F.P. India, 1931; Mohmand Operations, N.W.F.P. India, 1933; Service in U.K. and Middle East, War of 1939-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

RICHMOND, Sir Bruce Lyttelton, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Hon. D. Litt. (Oxon 1930, Leeds 1922); Journalist; *s.* of late Douglas Close Richmond; *m.* Elena, *d.* of late William G. Rathbone. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1897; editorial staff of The Times, 1899-1938. *Address:* Netherhampton House, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

RICHMOND, Sir Frederick Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Chairman Debenhams, Ltd., and Harvey Nicholls, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Henry Richmond, Marnham; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Agnes, *d.* of Francis Joseph Sheppard; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1924. *Address:* Westoning Manor, Bedfordshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Canada.

RICHMOND, Admiral Sir Herbert W., K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1921; M.A.; D.C.L. (Hon.) 1939; Master of Downing Coll. since 1936; a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; a Trustee of the National Maritime Museum; Membre Associé of The Académie de Marine, Paris; A Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* 15 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Sir William Richmond, R.A., K.C.B., and Clara Jane Richards; *m.* 1907, Florence Elsa, *d.* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1903; Captain; 1909; Commanded Dreadnought, Furious, Vindictive, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Operations; 1913-15; liaison officer with Italian Fleet, 1915; Commanded Commonwealth, Conqueror, and Erin in Grand Fleet; Director of Staff Duties and Training, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1920; President of the R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1920-23; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1924-25; Commandant of the Imperial Defence Coll., 1927-28; Adm. 1929; retired list, 1931; Pres. of the Internat. Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1929; Vere Harmsworth Prof. of Naval and Imperial History, Cambridge University, 1934-36. *Publications:* Papers relating to the Loss of Minorca; The Navy in the War, 1739-48 (Chesney Gold Medal of R.U.S.I., 1926); The Spencer Papers, vols. 3 and 4; Command and Discipline; National Policy and Naval Strength; Naval Warfare, 1930; The Navy in India, 1763-83, 1931; Economy and Naval Security, 1931; Imperial Defence and Capture at Sea, 1932; Naval Training, 1933; Naval History and the Citizen, 1934; Sea Power in the Modern World, 1934; The Navy, 1938; Amphibious Warfare in British Strategy, 1941; British Strategy, 1941; The Invasion of Britain, 1941; Statesmen and Sea Power, 1946. *Address:* Downing College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5091. [*Died* 15 *Dec.* 1946.

See also Sir E. N. Plowden.

RICHMOND, Herbert William, F.R.S.; M.A.; *LL.D.* (Hon.) St. Andrews; Pensioner Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. H. Richmond. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London;

King's College, Cambridge. Engaged on experimental Ballistics, 1916-22. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* Savile.

RICHMOND, Ian Archibald, Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1946; M.A.; F.S.A. (V.P.); F.S.A. Scotland; Corr. Fellow of German Archæological Institute; Reader since 1943 (Dec.) in Roman-British Archæology, University of Durham, Lecturer 1935-43; *b.* 1902; *twin s.* of late Daniel Richmond, O.B.E., J.P., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and Helen Harper; *m.* 1938, Isabel, *s. d.* of late J. A. Little; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ruthin School, N. Wales; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; held the Gilchrist Studentship of the British School at Rome and the Craven Fellowship and the Goldsmith's Senior Studentship of the University of Oxford. Lecturer in Classical Archæology and Ancient History at the Queen's University of Belfast, 1926-30; Director of the British School at Rome, 1930-32; Rhind Lecturer, 1933; Dalrymple Lecturer, University of Glasgow, 1938. Royal Commissioner for Historical Monuments (England) since 1944, and (Scotland) since 1944. *Publication:* City Wall of Imperial Rome, 1930; Editor of T. Ashby's, The Aqueducts of Ancient Rome. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.

RICHMOND, Sir John Ritchie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1918; LL.D. 1945; Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., engineers, Glasgow; Trustee National Gallery of Scotland; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1893. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University. President N.W. Engineering Employers Assoc., 1903, 1917-18; Governor of Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Chairman Glasgow School of Art; Chairman Scottish Architectural Advisory Committee, 1935. Served on Advisory Committee of Board of Trade. *Address:* Holm Foundry, Cathcart; Blanefield, Kirkoswald, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* c/o Giweir, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Arts; Automobile, Western, Art, Glasgow.

RICHMOND, Lawrence, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1927; Clerk to Yorkshire Casual Poor Assistance Committee since 1934; *b.* Sheffield, 6 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Edwin Richmond, J.P., Incorporated Accountant; *m.* 1911, Alice Mary Beard; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sheffield Royal Grammar School. Assistant Clerk to Guardians, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, 1902-10; Deputy Clerk to Guardians, (former) Sheffield Union, 1910-1925; Clerk to Guardians (amalgamated) Sheffield Union, 1925-30; Clerk to Sheffield Union Assessment Committee, 1925-27; Clerk to Sheffield County Borough Assessment Committee, 1927-30; Clerk to Norton R.D.C., 1926-30; County Welfare Officer and Blind Persons Officer, County of West Riding of Yorkshire, 1930-45. *Publication:* Local Authorities and the Welfare of the Blind, 1938. *Address:* Addingford Hill, Horbury, near Wakefield. *T.:* Horbury 160.

RICHMOND, Leonard, R.B.A. 1914; R.O.I. 1918; painter (landscape and figure). *Educ.:* Taunton. Student at the Taunton School of Art, and the Chelsea Polytechnic, London; commissioned by the Canadian Govt. to go to the Front in France, dating from March 1918, to make sketches and gather materials for the purpose of executing a large war picture, entitled Canadian Soldiers Constructing Railways at the Front; awarded a bronze medal in the International Section at the Panama-Pacific Exhibition held in San Francisco, 1915, for a pastel picture; awarded the William H. Tuthill purchase prize in the Chicago International Water-Colour Exhibition, 1928; awarded the Tattersall Cup for the best Railway Poster of the year 1937 in Great Britain. Gave series of lectures on Art at well-known Universities and Art Galleries from Montreal to Vancouver, B.C., 1925-26; similar series New York to Chicago, Ill., 1928-1929. *Publications:* The Art of Landscape Painting; The Technique of Oil Painting; Studies in water colour; The Technique of the Poster; Essentials of Pictorial Design The Technique of Still Life Painting in Oil Colours; also Co-Author of The Technique of Water-Colour Painting and The Art of Pastel Painting. *Recreation:* general literature. *Address:* 1 Carter's Flats, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

RICHMOND, Oliffe Legh, M.A.; Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University since 1919; *b.* 13 Sept. 1881; *s.* of late D. C. Richmond, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Beryl (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Very Rev. C. E. T. Griffith; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Ursula, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Winser. *Educ.:* Fonthill; Eton (Newcastle Medallist and Wilder Divinity Prizeman); King's College, Cambridge. Sir William Browne's Medal for Latin Ode, 1902; Craven Research Student, 1904-6; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1905-15; Classical Lecturer, 1911-14; Professor of Latin in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1914-19; served with his Majesty's Forces as Intelligence Officer in War Office and at Italian Headquarters, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Temples of Apollo and Divus Augustus on Roman Coins (in Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway, 1913); The Augustan Palatium, Journal of Roman Studies, 1914, vol. 2; Propertius, 1928; Rawalpindi, and other verses in war-time, 1941; Song of Freedom, and other verses in war-time, 1942; Challenge to Faith, 1945. *Address:* 5 Belford Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22564; Througham Manor, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Miserden 51.

RICHMOND, Sir (Robert) Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 29 Oct. 1878; *s.* of J. Richmond, C.M.G.; *m.* 1909, Monica, *d.* of Sir James Davy, K.C.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Passed in to Indian Forest Service, 1898; after training in England and Germany joined the service in Madras, 1901; District Forest Officer, 1903; Principal, Madras Forest College, 1913; Assistant Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1919-22; Conservator of Forests, 1923; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1923; Chief Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1927; retired from Indian Forest Service, 1932; appointed to Madras Public Service Commission, 1932, Chairman, 1935; retired, 1940. *Address:* Efford Mill House, Everton, Hants. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RICHMOND, Col. Wilfrid Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Richmond, Harpenden, Herts; *m.* 1909, Viola, *d.* of late John Allen, Brondesbury, London; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour). Divisional Road Engineer, Ministry of Transport, 1921-45. *Address:* 31B Lexden Road, Colchester, Essex.

RICHTER, Gisela M. A.; Curator of the Department of Greek and Roman Art, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, since 1925; *b.* London, 1882; *d.* of late Jean Paul Richter. *Educ.:* Maida Vale High School; Girton College, Cambridge, M.A.; British School of Archæology, Athens. Litt.D. (Trinity College, Dublin); L.H.D. (Smith College); D.F.A. (Rochester University). Hon. member of Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies; member Archæological Institute of America (Executive Committee, 1944- ; Pres. New York Soc. since 1941); German Archæological Institute; College Art Association of America; Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies; Internationaler Verband von Museumsbeamten; American Philosophical Society; Corr. Fellow of British Academy; Fellowship Awards Committee of International Federation of University Women; Visiting Committee to Dumbarton Oaks; Fellow American Numismatic Soc.; Corr. Member, Fondation archéologique de l'Université de Bruxelles; Assoc. Editor American Journal of Archæology; Editorial Adviser, The American Scholar; Visiting Lecturer, Columbia University; Ryerson Memorial Lecturer at Yale University, 1938; Mary Flexner

Lecturer at Bryn Mawr College, 1941-42; Charles Beebe Martin lecturer at Oberlin College, 1943. Achievement Award, American Assoc. of University Women, 1944. Trustee American Friends of Greece. *Publications:* Catalogue of Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Bronzes, 1915; Catalogue of Engraved Gems of the Classical Style, 1920; Handbook of the Classical Collection of the Metropolitan Museum, 1917, 6th ed. 1930; Craft of Athenian Pottery, 1923; Ancient Furniture, 1926; The Sculpture and Sculptors of the Greeks, 1929, 2nd ed. 1930; Animals in Greek Sculpture, 1930; Shapes and Names of Athenian Vases (with M. J. Milne), 1930; Red-figured Athenian Vases in the Metropolitan Museum (with Lindsley F. Hall), 1936; Etruscan Terracotta Warriors in the Metropolitan Museum of Art (Papers, No. 6), 1937; Augustan Art (with Christine Alexander), 1939; Handbook of the Etruscan Collection, 1940; Roman Portraits, I. and II., 1941; Kouroi (with Gerard M. Young), 1942; Ancient Gems, 1942: Archaic Attic Gravestones, 1944; Greek Painting, 1944; Attic Red-Figured Vases, A Survey, 1946, etc. *Address:* 1170 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University Women's; Cosmopolitan, New York.

RICHTER, Herbert Davis, R.O.I. 1917; R.B.A. 1910; artist, designer, and L.C.C. Lecturer; President The Pastel Society; President Bath Society of Artists; *b.* Brighton, 10 May 1874; 4th *s.* of Frederick W. Richter; *m.* Gertrude, 5th *d.* of Alderman W. L. Barber, J.P., Birmingham. *Educ.:* Bath. In practice at Bath as architect and designer, 1895-1906; in association with brother established the business of the Bath Cabinetmakers Co., Ltd., 1895; gold and silver medals Paris International Exhibition, 1900, for British-made cabinet work; Society of Arts medal, 1897; studied painting with late J. M. Swan, R.A., and Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1906, since when exhibits regularly at principal London and provincial galleries; elected The Pastel Society, 1916; The Royal Institute Water Colours, 1920; The Arts and Crafts Society, 1922; Royal British Colonial Society, 1927; Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1937; one-man exhibition at the Leicester Galleries, 1925; works acquired for the permanent collections of the Victoria and Albert Museum, Southport, Doncaster, Leicester, Manchester, Harrogate, Cork, Bristol, Brighton, Oldham, Hull, Rochdale, Hanley, Glasgow, Bath, Bradford, Sunderland, Buxton, Ipswich and Dundee Art Galleries; National Gallery, Wellington, Auckland, and Nelson Galleries, N.Z.; silver medal, Paris Salon, 1930; Director of Bath Artcraft Ltd., and Bath Cabinetmakers Co. Ltd., 1902-42. *Publications:* Flower Painting in Oil and Water Colour; Floral Art-Decoration and Design; Paintings and Poems (with Lady Margaret Sackville). *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* 5 Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9575; Blewbury, Berks. *Club:* Arts.

RICKARD, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* Currawang, N.S.W., 17 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1902, Nellie Crudge, *d.* of late Col. Thomas Rowe, V.D., Sydney; three *s.* three *d.* President Millions Club of N.S.W.; Chairman Dr. Barnardo's Homes N.S.W. Committee; Director of several public companies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 55 York St., Sydney, N.S.W.; 11 Lynwood Avenue, Killara, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

RICKARD, Charles Ernest, O.B.E. 1919; Director Marconi Instruments Limited; *b.* London, 31 May 1880. *Educ.:* University College, London. Joined The Wireless Telegraph and Signal Company, Limited (now Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd.), as Electrical Assistant to Marchese Marconi, 1898; was successively Engineer-in-Charge, Inspector-General of Wireless Telegraphy, and Technical Adviser to the Chilian Navy, 1906-18; assistant to Chief Engineer of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., London, 1919; Assistant General Manager, 1923; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, 1927; Engineer-in-Chief, 1932; Technical General Manager, 1935; Dep. Managing Director, 1937; General Manager, 1941-46; retired, 1946; has undertaken numerous missions abroad as consulting engineer and has served as a member of British Govt. Committees dealing with wireless telegraph regulations; represented the Marconi Companies at the International Radio Telegraph Conferences at Washington, 1927, and Madrid, 1932, the European Broadcasting Conference, Prague, 1929, the International Technical Consultative Committee for Radioelectric Communications at the Hague, 1929, Copenhagen, 1931, and Lisbon, 1934; delegate to the International Television Conference at Nice, 1935; M.I.E.E.; Chairman of Wireless Section I.E.E., 1930-31; M.I.Mech.E.; Fellow of Physical Society. *Recreations:* golf, motor boating. *Address:* Karlmede, Riverside, Egham.

RICKARD, Thomas Arthur, A.R.S.M., D.Sc., retired; *b.* Pertusola, Italy, 29 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Rickard and Octavia Rachel Forbes; *m.* 1898, Marguerite Lydia Rickard (cousin); one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; University of London; Royal School of Mines, London. Assayer and surveyor in Colorado, 1885; Manager of mines in Colorado and California, 1886-89; Travels in Australia and New Zealand, 1891; Consulting Engineer, Denver, Colorado, 1892; State Geologist of Colorado, three terms, 1895-1901; Editor, Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, 1903-5; Editor, Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1905-9; Editor, The Mining Magazine, London, 1909-15; Editor, Mining and Scientific Press, 1915-22; Travels through Central Africa and in the eastern Mediterranean, 1925-29. Awarded Gold Medal of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1932. *Publications:* Journeys of Observation; Technical Writing; Through the Yukon and Alaska; The Copper Mines of Lake Superior; Stamp-milling of Gold Ores; The Sampling and Estimation of Ore in a Mine; Pyrite Smelting; A History of American Mining; Man and Metals; Retrospect. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 724 Esquimalt Road, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Mining; Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria.

RICKARD, Mrs. Victor (Jessie Louisa); novelist; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of late Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, and late Jessie Mona Duff; *m.* 1st, Robert Dudley Innes Ackland, of Boulston Manor, Pembrokeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, Lt.-Col. Victor G. H. Rickard, Royal Munster Fusiliers (killed in action, May 1915); one *s.* *Publications:* Young Mr. Gibbs, 1912; Dregs, 1914; The Light Above the Crossroads, 1916; The Frantic Boast; The Fire of Green Boughs, 1917; The House of Courage, 1918; Cathy Rossiter, 1919; A Reckless Puritan, 1920; A Fool's Errand, 1921; Blindfold, 1922; Without Justification, 1923; Old Sins have Long Shadows, 1924; Upstairs, 1925; Not Sufficient Evidence, 1926; The Light that Lies; A Bird of Strange Plumage, 1927; The Guests of Chance; The Perilous Elopement, 1928; The Scarlet Sin; The Mystery of Vincent Dane, 1929; The Empty Villa; The Dark Stranger, 1930; *Yesterday's Love*; Young Mrs. Henniker, 1931; Spring Hill, 1932; Sorel's Second Husband, 1932; The Young Man in Question, 1933; Sensation at Blue Harbour, 1934; House Party, 1935; Cuckoo Street, 1937; Murder by Night, 1938; The Mystery of Tara Heston, 1939; The Guilty Party, 1940; Ascendancy House, 1944; The Story of the Munsters, 1915. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

RICKARDS, Major-General Gerald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late A. G. Rickards, K.C., 20 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7; *m.* 1920, Stella Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Ricardo, D.S.O., Gatcombe, Minchinhamp-

ton, Glos.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1906; Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1935; Col., 1938; acting Maj.-Gen., 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1941; served European War (France), 1915-19 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded "A" Indian Field Artillery Brigade at Bangalore, 1935-1938; commanded 44th A.A. Brigade, 1938-1940; 12th A.A. Division, 1940-42; retired (Hon. Maj.-Gen.), 1942; Order of Aviz (Portugal) 2nd Class, 1919. *Recreations:* all games and sports. *Address:* Alders Croft, South Moreton, nr. Didcot, Berks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

RICKARDS, Oscar Stanley Norman, C.B.E. 1945; Director of Victualling, Admiralty, since 1941; *b.* 14 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Thomas Rickards and Laura Rose Short; *m.* 1925, Sylvia Annie Dean; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, Hampstead. Joined Admiralty, 1913; served at Malta, 1916-21 and 1922-23; Australia, 1923-26; Gibraltar, 1929-30; Hong-Kong, 1931-34; Assistant Director, 1936; Deputy Director, 1940. *Address:* Thresholds, 44 Arbrook Lane, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 914. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RICKENBACKER, Edward Vernon; President and General Manager Eastern Air Lines, Inc., New York, since 1938; *b.* Columbus, Ohio, 8 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Elizabeth and William Rickenbacker; *m.* 1922, Adelaide Frost Durant; two *s.* *Educ.:* Studied mechanical engineering and drafting with International Correspondence School. Engaged in automobile racing, 1910–17; served U.S. Army Air Corps, 1917–19 (officially credited with 26 enemy planes; Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, D.S.C. with 9 oak leaves, Congressional Medal of Honour, etc.); Vice-President Rickenbacker Motor Co. 1919; Vice-President General Aviation Manufacturing Corp., 1929; Vice-President American Airways, 1932; Vice-President North American Aviation Inc. 1933; General Manager Eastern Air Lines, 1935. *Publications:* Fighting the Flying Circus, 1919; Seven Came Through, 1943. *Address:* Eastern Air Lines, 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City. *Cable Address:* Silverfleet. *T.:* Circle 6-3300-New York City.

RICKETSON, Staniforth, D.C.M., Member of Stock Exchange of Melbourne since 1914. Senior Partner of J. B. Were & Son, Stock and Share Brokers, Melbourne and Sydney; Chm. Australian Foundation Investment Co. Ltd., National Reliance Investment Co. Ltd., Capel Court Investment Co. (Australia) Ltd., Jason Investment Co. (Australia) Ltd., Capel Court Ltd.; *b.* Malvern, Melbourne, 1 Aug. 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Joseph Ricketson and Sophia Henrietta Sheppard, Barratta, Deniliquin, N.S.W.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prahran State School; Wesley Coll. (Government Scholar, Corrigan Entrance Scholar). With Australian Mercantile Land and Finance Company Limited, 1908; Journalist in Tasmania, 1910-11; joined J. B. Were & Son, 1911, partner, 1914; served European War; enlisted A.I.F. 17 Aug. 1914 and served mainly with 5th Battalion, till end of War; Gallipoli Landing, 1915 (D.C.M., promoted Second Lieutenant, wounded thrice, despatches); Captain, 1916; Adjutant 65th Battalion Sixth Division, 1917; rejoined 5th Battalion, 1917, as Adjutant and Company Commander on Western Front till end of War; with an Australian Mission lent to American forces on Hindenburg Line, Oct. 1918. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Monnington, Adeney Avenue, Kew E.4, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne; Australian, Sydney.

RICKETTS, Major Arthur, C.M.G. 1900; M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late W. T. Ricketts of Burchetts, Chailey, Sussex. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Univ. Coll., London. Was House Physician Univ. Coll. Hospital; Civil Surgeon S. African Field Force, 1900-1; Surgeon Captain Irish Horse, South African Field Force, 1902; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.), 1918. *Address:* 122 Holden Road, North Finchley, N.12. *T.:* Hillside 5888.

RICKETTS, Rt. Rev. C. M.; *see* Dunwich, Bishop of.

RICKETTS, Sir Robert Cornwallis Gerald St. Leger, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1828; late Captain Devon Regiment; *b.* 8 Nov. 1917; *s.* of Sir Claude Albert Frederick Ricketts, 6th Bt., and Lilian Helen Gwendoline, *o. d.* of Arthur M. Hill, late 5th Fusiliers; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1945, Anne Theresa, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Stafford Cripps, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalene Coll. Cambridge (2nd Class Honours in History and Law, B.A. 1939, M.A. 1943). Served War of 1939-45; Personal Assistant to Chief of Staff, Gibraltar, 1942-45; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor of Jersey, 1945-46. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Tristram, *b.* 17 April 1946. *Address:* 1 Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.A.:* & *T.:* Cunningham 6772. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

RICKMERS, W. Rickmer, Hon. Ph.D.; F.R.G.S.; Explorer and Writer; Leader of Expeditions; *b.* 1 May 1873; *s.* of W. Rickmers and Alice Hellbardt; *g.s.* of R. C. Rickmers, Heligoland, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1897, Christian Mabel, *g.d.* of Dr. Alexander Duff. *Educ.:* Bremen; London; Vienna Univ. Since 1894 explored the glacier ranges of the Caucasus and the Pamirs (Russian Turkestan, Bukhara), mostly with his wife; led large expeditions in 1903, 1906, 1913 and notably 1928 (German-Russian Pamirs Expedition); Pioneer of Continental ski-ing; served in the war as army interpreter and member of the German Caucasus Delegation; Gold medallist R.G.S.; works for friendly relations between Britain and Germany. *Publications:* The Duab of Turkestan, 1913; Ski-ing, 1910; Alai! Alai!, 1930; Scientific Results (Co-editor), 1932, 6 vols.; Die Wallfahrt zum Wahren Jakob, 1926; The Alai-Pamirs, Geogr. Journal, 1929; Lazistan and Ajaristan, G.J. Dec. 1934; Many contributions to geographical and climbing journals; Translated many English books on travel and mountaineering. *Recreations:* climbing, ski-ing, organisation, philosophy. *Address:* 5 Unertl Strasse, Munich, Bavaria, Germany. *Clubs:* Ski of Great Britain; Appalachian Mountain, Boston (Hon.).

RIDDELL, Brig-Gen. Sir Edward Pius Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 May 1875; 3rd *s.* of late John Giffard Riddell of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Victoria Henrietta, 5th *d.* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1903, Frances Hygnia, *d.* of late Francis John Sumner of Park Hall, Derbyshire. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Anick House, Hexham, Northumberland. *T.:* Hexham 2.

RIDDELL, Florence; Author; *b.* London; *d.* of Charles Napier and Ann McDonald; *m.* 1915, George Riddell (*d.* 1924); one *s.* Has lived in India and Kenya and travelled extensively elsewhere; wrote first book in Kenya, and used same setting for numerous following novels, serials and short stories; studied at school for deaf-born children while writing Silent World. *Publications:* Kenya Mist, 1924; Out of the Mist, 1925; Dream Island, 1926; Kismet in Kenya, 1927; What Women Fear, 1927; The Misty Pathway, 1928; Castles in Kenya, 1928; Can Women Forget, 1929; House of the Dey, 1929; Valley of Suspicion, 1930; Wives Win, 1931; Perilous Love, 1932; Floating Palace, 1933; Silent World, 1934; I Go Wandering, 1935; Royal Wedding, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, sketching. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 53 Maida Vale, W.9.

RIDDELL, Sir John Charles Buchanan-, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 3 Jan. 1934; *o. s.* of Sir Walter Buchanan Riddell, 12th Bt., and Hon. Rachel Beatrice Lyttelton, *y. d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; *S.* father 1934. *Heir:* *cousin,* Gervase Robert Riddell-Carre,

b. 1906. *Address:* Hepple, Morpeth. *T.A.:* Hepple.
See also Col. N. K. Charteris.

RIDDELL, Walter Alexander, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of International Relations, Univ. of Toronto, former Canadian High Commissioner in New Zealand; *b.* Stratford, Canada, 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Bradshaw Riddell and Georgina Cawston; *m.* 1916, Mary Gordon, *d.* of late J. Murray Clark, K.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba College; University of Manitoba, B.A., 1907; Columbia University, M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1916; Union Theological Seminary, B.D., 1912; Post-graduate research in Archives at Ottawa, Paris and London. Director of Social Surveys for the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches, 1913; Superintendent of Trades and Labour, Ontario Government, 1916; Deputy Minister of Labour, 1919; Chief of Section, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-25; Counsellor, Canadian Legation, Washington, 1937-40; Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, 1925-37; First Chm. Dominion Employment Council: Chairman, Labour Section, Organisation of Resources Committee; investigated and recommended a system of Employment Exchanges for the Province of Ontario; outlined and urged upon the Dominion Govt. the scheme which resulted in the Employment Co-ordination Act 1918; organised the surplus labour of the province of Ontario for war-time farm service; as Commissioner for the Ontario Government investigated and drafted the Mothers Allowances Act 1920; also author of the Minimum Wage Act 1920; Adviser to the Canadian Delegation at the First International Labour Conference at Washington, and Secretary of its Unemployment Commission; Technical Adviser on Agricultural Questions to the secretariat of the Third International Labour Conference; represented the International Labour Office at the National Conference of Social Work, Providence, R.I., 1922; at the Agricultural Congress, Paris, 1923; also in hearing before the British Tribunal of Experts investigating Agriculture, London, 1923; and on mission to Dominion and Provincial Governments; Member of Canadian Delegations to Assembly of League of Nations, and to International Labour Conference, 1925-37; Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office and Chairman of Governing Body, 1935-36; Delegate Plenipotentiary, Conference for Limitation of Naval Armament, Second Opium Conference, Arms Control Conference; International Conference on Economic Statistics; Diplomatic Conference for the Revision of the Geneva Red Cross Convention, 1929, and the Preparation of a Code for Prisoners of War; Delegate Second Passports Conference, Third Conference of Labour Statisticians, Economic Conference, Conference for Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions; Preparatory Conference for the Second Wheat Conference (Rome), Conference of wheat-exporting countries (London), Conference on Limitation of Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs; 4th Communications and Transit Conference; Member of Canadian Delegation to Disarmament Conference; substitute representative of Governing Body of I.L.O. to Monetary and Economic Conference; represented it at Regional Labour Conference at Santiago-de-Chile, 1936; Canadian Govt. at 2nd Regional Labour Conference at Havana, 1939. *Publications:* The Rise of Ecclesiastical Control in Quebec: Social and Industrial Surveys, etc. *Recreations:* ski-ing, mountaineering, tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 76 Douglas Drive, Toronto, Canada.

RIDDELL, William John Brownlow, F.R.S. Edin., M.D. Glas., F.R.F.P.S., D.O.M.S.; Tennent Professor of Ophthalmology, Glasgow University; Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glas- ; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late Brownlow Riddell, ; *m.* 1932, Anna Ellinor, *y d.* of John Lenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields). Midshipman, R.N.V.R., 1917-19. *Publications:* Papers on Ophthalmological subjects. *Address:* 22 Newton Place, Glasgow, C.3.

RIDDELL-WEBSTER, General Sir T. S.; *see* Webster.

RIDDICK, Col. John Galloway, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P. Cheshire; Chairman of Riddick, Stuttard, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. F. Riddick, J.P. of Ashley, near Altrincham; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Theodore Bower, Farnborough, Kent; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); commanded R.E., 42nd (E. Lancashire) Div. (T.A.), 1918-25. *Address:* Hanson House, Mobberley, Cheshire. *T.:* Mobberley 2132.

RIDDOCH, George, M.D. (Aberdeen); F.R.C.P. (London); late Brigadier, Consultant in Neurology to the Army; Hon. Consultant Adviser, E.M.S. (Peripheral Nerve and Spinal Injuries); Hon. Consultant in Neurology, Min. of Pensions; Physician, London Hospital, and Director, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry; Physician, National Hosp. for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist, Claybury Mental Hosp.; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late George Riddoch of Tarryblake, Rothiemay, Banffshire; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late John Ledingham, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; The University, Aberdeen. M.B. Ch.B. (First Class honours), 1913; M.D. (Honours), 1917; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. and Medical Officer in charge of the Empire Hospital for Injuries of the Nervous System; External Examiner in Medicine, University of Aberdeen; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and of Association of British Neurologists; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late President Neurological Section) and of the Medical Society of London; Member of British Medical Association and late President of Section of Neurology and Psychological Medicine; Foreign Corresponding Member of the Neurological Society of Paris; Hon. Member Neurological Society, Estonia. *Publications:* various papers on Diseases of the Nervous System in Brain and other journals. *Address:* 80 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 2017. *Club:* Athenæum.

RIDDOCH, John William, M.C.; M.B.Ch.B. (Ed.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.); Hon. Surgeon, The Midland Hospital, Birmingham, since 1926; and Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge, since 1939; *b.* Edinburgh 3 March 1893; *s.* of late John Riddoch, M.R.C.V.S., and late Elizabeth Hart; *m.* 1931, Norah Hutchin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Graduated 1915; served R.A.M.C. 1915-1920, Egypt, Salonica, France; House Physician and House Surgeon, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, 1920-21; Senior House Surgeon Rochdale Infirmary, 1921-22; Resident Surgical Officer, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Craigleith, Edinburgh, 1923-25; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Highbury Hospital, Birmingham, 1925-1927. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 132 Knightlow Road, Harborne, Birmingham 17. *T.:* Bearwood 1170.

RIDEAL, Eric Keightley, M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1930; D.Sc. Lond., M.A. Cantab.; Ph.D. Bonn; F.R.I.C., M.R.I.; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Professor of Colloid Science, Cambridge University, 1930-46; Fullerian Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institution and Director of Davy Faraday Research Laboratory since 1946; *b.* 11 April 1890; *s.* of late Samuel Rideal; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *d.* of late William H. Jackson, of Princeton, N.J.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); Bonn. Gold Medal, Society of Engineers, 1913; visited Ecuador 1913 for Govt. on Sanitation of Guya-

quil and Quito; Capt. R.E. European War; invalided to Munitions Inventions Board from France; research for Dept. on Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen; Part time lecturer University College, London; Visiting Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Illinois, U.S.A., 1919-20; Cantor Lecturer; Past Pres. Faraday Society; Past Pres. Society of Chemical Industry. *Publications:* Water Supplies; Recent Developments in Catalytic Chemistry, 1921; Colloid Chemistry, 1924; Disinfection and Disinfectants (with S. Rideal); Electrometallurgy; Ozone; Catalysis in Theory and Practice (with H. S. Taylor); An Introduction to Surface Chemistry; contributions to various scientific journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Royal Institution, Albemarle St., W.1; The Spinney, West Runton, Cromer, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also John Grace.

RIDEALGH, Mrs. Mabel; M.P. (Lab.) Ilford North since 1945; *b.* 11 Aug. 1898; *m.* 1919; one *s.* one *d.* National President Women's Co-op. Guild, 1941-42; Hon. Regional Organiser Board of Trade (Makedo and Mend), 1942-44. *Address:* 72 Hazelwood Rd., Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Middx. *T.:* Enfield 4960.

RIDEOUT, Percy Rodney; Composer and Organist; *b.* London, 1868; *m.* Violet (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Open Scholarship for Composition, and studied for three years under Sir Hubert Parry, afterwards receiving a special grant for travel in Germany: Doctor of Music, London University, 1896. *Address:* 33 Seymour Place, W.1.

RIDGEWAY, Brigadier David Graeme, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1925; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879: *s.* of Frederic Ridgeway, late Bishop of Salisbury; *m.* 1st, 1916, Margaret Gladys Buchanan MacGeorge (who obtained a divorce, 1930); two *d*; 2nd, 1931, Jean Margaret Elizabeth Miller, *d.* of late Philip Grierson Borrowman, M.D. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Bedfordshire Regt., 1898; 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1902; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel); N.W.F., India, 1919-21; N.W.F., India, 1923-24 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant, 1/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1922-25; Director of Organisation, A.H.Q., India, 1928-31; Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area, India, 1931-35; retired 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

RIDGEWAY, Ven. S., M.A.; Rector of Carlow since 1912; Prebendary of Stagonil in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; Archdeacon of Ossory and Leighlin since 1940; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late J. Ridgeway, J.P., Ballydermot, King's County, and Rosser, Manitoba; *g.s.* of late Rev. J. H. Ridgeway, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Flora Isabella, 3rd *d.* of J. J. McEacharn, Kelvinside, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; Theological College, Lichfield, Staffs. Curate of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1900; New Ross, Co. Wexford, 1902; Rector of Gorey, Co. Wexford, 1905. *Address:* The Rectory, Carlow, Ireland. *T.A.:* Carlow. *T.:* Carlow 124.

RIDGLEY, Ishbel MacDonald; licensee of Plough Inn, Speen, since 1936; *b.* 2 Mar. 1903; *d.* of late J. Ramsay MacDonald and late Margaret Ethel Gladstone; *m.* 1938, Norman Ridgley. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate. Member of London County Council, 1928-34. *Address:* Plough Inn, Flower's Bottom, Speen, Bucks. *T.:* Naphill 40.

RIDING, George A., M.A., Headmaster, Aldenham School, since 1933; *b.* 1 April 1888; *s.* of Daniel A. Riding and Anne Deighton; *m.* Aideen Maud, *d.* of T. W. Rolleston, *g. d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; two *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (Scholar); University of Manchester (M.A. English Language and Literature); New College, Oxford, 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages (French and German). 1921, Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarship, 1920; President Oxford University French Club, 1920; Assistant Master, Mill Hill School, 1914-15; Rugby School, 1921-28 (some time Sixth Form Master); served with Northumberland Fusiliers (wounded); Registrar, King's Lancashire Military Convalescent Hospital, 1917-18; Captain in Rugby School O.T.C.; Headmaster, Warwick School, 1928-33. Member of House of Laity, Church Assembly, 1944. Member of Council, Inc. Assoc. of Head Masters, 1942-44. Foundation Member of Hispanic Council. *Publication:* Blackie's Longer French Texts: Les Trois Mousquetaires; La Bête dans les Neiges. *Address:* Aldenham School, Elstree, Herts. *T.A.:* Aldenham School, Letchmore Heath. *T.:* Radlett 6131.

RIDING, Laura (now Jackson); *b.* New York City, 16 Jan. 1910; American-born mother and naturalised (Austrian-born) father (Nathaniel S. Reichenthal); *m.* 1941, Schuyler Jackson, American writer, 1937-43 poetry-editor of Time. *Educ.:* American public schools; Cornell University. First published poems in American poetry magazines; member of group of Southern poets, The Fugitives; went to England in 1926, remaining abroad until April 1939; engaged during that time in writing and in various literary activities, including the management of a private press. Is now at work with her husband on a dictionary-thesaurus of the meanings and affiliations of English words. *Publications:* Collected Poems, 1938; Lives of Wives, 1939; Trojan Ending, 1936; Progress of Stories, 1935; Experts are Puzzled, 1930; Contemporaries and Snobs, 1927; Epilogue, a critical miscellany, 1935-36; contributions and editing. *Address:* Wabasso Florida, U.S.A.

RIDLEY, family name of **Viscount Ridley.**

RIDLEY, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1900), **Matthew White Ridley.** C.B.E. 1938: 4th Baron Wensleydale, *cr.* 1900; Bt. *cr.* 1756; Major R.A., T.A., late Northumberland Hussars; Chairman Northumberland County Council; J.P., D.L.; Regional Controller for the North, Ministry of Production, since 1942; *b.* 16 Dec. 1903; *e.s.* of 2nd Viscount Ridley and Hon. Rosamond Guest, D.B.E., *y. d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1924, Ursula, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Edwin Lutyens, O.M., K.C.I.E., R.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. Director of Producer-Gas Vehicles, Ministry of Transport, 1942. Owns about 10,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Matthew White Ridley, 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 29 July 1925. *Address:* Blagdon, Seaton Burn, Northumberland.

See also Earl of Selborne.

RIDLEY, Arnold; dramatic author, actor, and producer; *b.* Bath, 7 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late William Robert Ridley and Rosa Morrish. *Educ.:* Bristol University. Formerly a schoolmaster; enlisted, 1915; served in ranks; was severely wounded, Somme, 1916, and discharged 1917; rejoined H.M. Forces Oct. 1939, served on P.R. Staff with acting rank of Major B.E.F., France, 1939-40; joined Birmingham Repertory Company, 1918, and played various parts for several seasons; later with Plymouth Repertory Company; author of the following produced plays: The Brass God, 1921; The Ghost Train, 1925; The Burnett Mystery, 1926; The God o' Mud, 1926; The Wrecker (with Bernard Merivale), 1927; Keepers of Youth, 1929; The Flying Fool (with Merivale), 1929; Third Time Lucky, 1929; Recipe for Murder, 1932; Headline, 1934; Half-a-Crown (with Douglas Furber), 1934; Glory Be, 1934; Needs Must, 1938; Out Goes She (with Merivale), 1939; Peril at End House (with Agatha Christie), 1940; Murder Happens, 1945; produced Sunshine House, Little Theatre, 1933; Will You Play With Me? Little Theatre, 1933; Rude Awakening, Shilling Theatre, 1934. Producer, Malvern Company, 1942-44; Flood Tide, Phœnix Theatre, 1938; wrote and directed film Royal Eagle, 1935; *Publications:* Keepers of Youth, 1929; vari-

ous short stories and articles. *Recreations:* Rugby football and cricket; takes active interest in Bath Rugby Club, and served as hon. match secretary for several years. *Address:* 201 Wellsway, Bath. *Club:* Savage.

RIDLEY, Ethel Blanche, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; *d.* of Charles Neville Ridley, Belleville, Ontario. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., R.R.C.); retired Sept. 1942. *Address:* Church Street, Gananoque, Ontario, Canada.

RIDLEY, Guy, C.B.E. 1918; Assistant Master in Lunacy; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ridley and of late Lady Ridley; *b.* 21 June 1885. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, North-Eastern Circuit, 1911; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Bart., G.B.E., etc., Metropolitan Special Constabulary and Overseas Contingents, 1914; Staff Officer to Sir Edward Ward, 1915-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918-21; Secretary, Officers' Resettlement Committee, 1918-21; Solicitor, 1923. *Publication:* The Word of Teregor, 1918. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

RIDLEY, Henry Nicholas, C.M.G. 1911; F.R.S., M.A., F.L.S., F.R.H.S.; Corresponding Member Pharmaceutical Society and Zoological Society; Correspondent Moscow Anthropological and Ethnological Society; Corresponding Member Massachusetts Horticultural Society; *b.* 10 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Oliver Matthew Ridley and Louisa Pole, *y. d.* of Wm. Stuart of Aldenham Abbey, Herts; *m.* Lily Eliza Doran. *Educ.:* Haileybury School; Exeter College, Oxford. Second Class Honours in Science, 1877; Burdett-Coutts Geological Scholarship; Gold Medal Rubber Planters' Association, 1914; Frank Meyer Medal Foreign Plant Introduction, 1928; joined Botanic Department of British Museum, 1880; explored the Island of Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 1887; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, 1888-1911; commenced research on cultivation of Para rubber, 1889; founded the industry, 1895; made numerous scientific expeditions to all parts of the Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Cocos, and Christmas Island; Editor of the Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Secretary and Editor, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Straits branch, 1889-1911. *Publications:* over 400 papers and articles on zoology, botany, geology, etc., chiefly relating to Malay Peninsula, including Botany and Geology of Fernando de Noronha, Botany of Christmas Island, Flora of East Coast of Malay Peninsula, Materials for a Flora of the Malay Peninsula, Monocotyledons (3 vols.), Spices; Flora of the Malay Peninsula, 5 vols.; Dispersal of Plants; papers on tropical agriculture. *Recreations:* natural history, bird-watching. *Address:* 7 Cumberland Road, Kew.

RIDLEY, Hon. Sir Jasper (Nicholas), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1914; Chairman Coutts & Co., a Deputy Chairman National Provincial Bank and a Director Standard Bank of S. Africa; Vice-President London Life Association; J.P. Suffolk; Fellow of Eton College; late Trustee of National Gallery; a Trustee of Tate Gallery (Chm.); *b.* 6 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Ridley and Hon. Mary Georgiana Marjoribanks, *d.* of 1st Lord Tweedmouth; *m.* 1911, Countess Nathalie Benckendorff, *d.* of Russian Ambassador in London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A. Honours, 1908). Called to Bar, 1912; contested Morpeth (U.), Jan. 1910; Newcastle, Dec. 1910; served European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (D.A.A.G., O.B.E., despatches, Chevalier Légion d'honneur); Secretary Ministry of Labour, Training Grants Committee, 1919-20; member of Reorganisation Commissions, Pigs and Pig Products, 1932 and for Fat Stock Industry, 1933-34; Member Livestock Commission, 1936, and Royal Commission on Equal Pay for Equal Work. *Address:* 84 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5769; Mockbeggars, Claydon, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak, Turf.

RIDLEY, Maurice Roy, M.A. Oxon; Hon. L.H.D. Bowdoin College, U.S.A.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Rev. W. D. Ridley; *m.* 1922, Katharine Bishop, *e. d.* of Col. F. A. Scott, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar), Craven and Passmore Edwards Scholarships, Newdigate, Chancellor's English Essay, and Charles Oldham Prizes. Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1914-20; Fellow, and Tutor in English Literature, Balliol Coll., 1920-45 (Chaplain, 1920-31); relinquished the exercise of orders, 1945; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1928; Tallman Visiting Professor, Bowdoin College, U.S.A., 1931-32. *Publications:* Poetry and the Ordinary Reader, 1930; Keats' Craftsmanship, 1933; Oxford Crosswords, 1934; New Temple Shakespeare (editor), 1934-36; Shakespeare's Plays, a Commentary, 1937; Gertrude Bell, 1941; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1944; Abraham Lincoln, 1944. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o John Corfield Productions, Ltd., 25 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

RIDPATH, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1943; F.Z.S.; General Trade Adviser, Ministry of Food; *b.* Liverpool, 26 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1899; two *d.* *Educ.:* various elementary schools. 57 years' association with Food and Allied Trades. Managing Director, Ridpath Brothers, Ltd.; Past Pres. Canadian Chamber of Commerce in London; Past President London Meat Trades and Drovers Benevolent Assoc.; Chairman New Zealand and Australian Agents Assoc.; Representative of Empire Countries on Bacon Supplies Consultative Committee; Member of Council of Imported Meat Trade Assoc.; Member of London and Liverpool Provision Exchanges. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Colwyn Bay Hotel, Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire. *T.A.:* Foodkeeper Colwyn Bay. *T.:* Colwyn Bay 3391. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Royal Automobile.

RIDSDALE, Rt. Rev. Charles Henry; *b.* 2 March 1873; *s.* of late Francis J. Ridsdale of Thornton Lodge, Clapham Park, S.W., and 5 Gray's Inn Square; *m.* 1915, Bertha Jessie, *e. d.* of late Alfred Field, of Hove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Oxford. Formerly curate of Tideswell, S. Werburgh's, Derby, and Parish Church, Brighton; Head of Trinity College Oxford Mission, Stratford, E.; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leytonstone, E.; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1909-17; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1917-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1920-21; Archdeacon of Gloucester, 1919-33; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Gloucester, 1921-33; Suffragan Bishop of Colchester, 1933-46; Archdeacon of Colchester, 1933-46. Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1911-22. *Address:* Crowborough, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RIDSDALE, William, C.M.G. 1939; Head of Foreign Office News Department since 1941 with rank of Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 14 April 1890; *s.* of late Arthur S. Ridsdale, Gloucester; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Edmund J. Cullis, Gloucester; one *d.* War Correspondent for Daily News, 1914; Officer in Infantry, 1915-1918; temp. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1919. *Address:* 1 Kelsey Way, Beckenham, Kent. *Club:* Authors'.

RIEFLER, Winfield William; Professor School Economics and Politics of Institute for Advanced Study since 1935; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 9 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Philip D. Riefler and Clara Gartner; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Miles Brown; two *s.* *Educ.:* Amherst College (A.B. 1921, L.H.D.(Hon.) 1944); Brookings Grad. School (Ph.D. 1927). Foreign Trade Officer, Dept. of Commerce, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1921-

1923; division of research and statistics Federal Reserve Board, 1923-33, Economic Adviser to Executive Council, 1933-34; Chairman Central Statistics Board, 1933-35; Economic Adviser to National Emergency Council, 1934-35; Special Assistant to American Ambassador (with rank of Minister) in charge of Economic Warfare, London, 1942-1944; alternate member on finance committee (League of Nations), 1937-46; Chairman Delegation on Economic Depressions, 1944, 1945; Chairman, Committee on Foreign Economic Policy, Twentieth Century Fund, 1946. President American Statistical Assoc. 1941. *Publication:* Money Rates and Money Markets in the United States, 1930. *Address:* Fuld Hall, Princeton, N.J. *Clubs:* Reform; Cosmos, Washington; Century, New York.

RIETCHEL, Julius; Fellow of Institute of Actuaries; late General Manager, Secretary and Actuary, Sun Life Assurance Society, retired 1941. *Address:* Saxonbury, Wadhurst, Sussex.

RIEU, Sir (Jean) Louis, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1920; Indian Civil Service (retd.); *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of late Dr. Charles Rieu, formerly Keeper of the Oriental MSS. at the British Museum, and Prof. of Arabic at Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1899, Ida Augusta (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John Edwards, J.P., Knockrobin, Co. Wicklow; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Eileen Dorothy, *d.* of late Cyril Kirkpatrick. *Educ.:* University College School, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893, and posted to Bombay Presidency; served as Assistant Collector and Collector in Sind, and in other capacities till 1911, when appointed Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the General Department; Collector of Karachi, 1917; Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and Financial Departments, 1918; Commissioner in Sind, 1919-25; Member of Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1926-29. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Casa San Giorgio, Alassio, Italy. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Byculla, Bombay.

RIGBY, Lt.-Col. Sir (Hugh) John (Macbeth), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; Lt.-Col. R.E.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1914; *s.* of Sir Hugh Mallinson Rigby, 1st Bt., and Flora, *d.* of Norman Macbeth; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1946, Mary Patricia Erskine Leacock; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalene College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. R.E. Supp. Res. 1938; Capt. 1940; Major, 1942; Lt.-Col. 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony John, *b.* 3 Oct. 1946. *Address:* Prospect House, Lindow Common, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 2021. *Club:* United University.

RIGG, Sir Theodore, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; M.A., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. N.Z.; F.N.Z.I.C.; Director Cawthron Institute, Nelson, since 1933; *b.* 6 April 1888; *s.* of John and Hannah Rigg; *m.* 1919, Esther Mary White; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Victoria College; Cambridge University, M.Sc. 1st Class Honours Physical Chemistry, Jacob Joseph Scholar, 1851 Exhibitioner; war Relief work France, Serbia and Russia, 1914-19; Agricultural Chemist Cawthron Institute, 1920; Member Research Council N.Z. Dept. of Sci. and Ind. Res. 1926; Assistant Director Cawthron Institute, 1928; Chairman N.Z. Research Council, 1943; President N.Z. Institute of Chemistry, 1942-43; Member Nelson Catchment Board, 1945; N.Z. Delegate to Empire Science Conferences, London, 1946. *Publications:* numerous publications dealing with soil and fertilizer research. *Address:* Cawthron Institute, Nelson, New Zealand.

RIGG, Ven. William Harrison, D.D.; Archdeacon of Bodmin since 1939; Canon of Truro since 1936; *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of Rev. W. H. Rigg; *m.* 1913, Margaret Elizabeth Scott Moncrieff; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist., 1900; 2nd Cl. Hons. Theology, 1901; M.A. 1903; B.D. and D.D. 1921; Curate of St. Mary's, Lewisham, 1901-5; St. Alfege, Greenwich, 1905-7; Vicar of Christ Church, Bermondsey, 1907-13; Christ Church, Greenwich, 1913-21; Vicar of Beverley Minster, 1921-36; Rural Dean of Beverley, 1932-36; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, 1936-45; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1927-39, and to the Bishop of Truro since 1938; Canon of York, 1933-36. *Publications:* Devotional Commentary on the 1st and 2nd Book of Samuel, 2 Vols., 1926; Contributor to Essays on the Atonement in History and in Life, 1929; to Essays on Authority and the Christian Faith, 1935; to Churchman, Expository Times, Theology and Church Quarterly Review. *Recreations:* travelling and swimming. *Address:* The Quarry, Shutta, Looe, Cornwall. *T.:* Looe 237.

RIGGALL, Robert Marmaduke, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin. and Glas.; Medical Supt. of Northumberland House Mental Hospital, N.4; Surg. Lieut.-Commander (Reserve) R.N. Consulting Physician (Psycho-Analysis); Hon. Psychologist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician to London Psycho-Analytical Clinic; *b.* London, 23 May 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Marmaduke Riggall, Sutton-on-Sea, Lincs; *m.* 1913, Mary Douglas, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. George Moore, Great Meadow, Castleton, Isle of Man; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kingswood; Universities of Manchester and Edinburgh; London Hospital. Qualified 1907; after hospital and asylum appointments entered Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieut. 1908; served in China Station for two years, and shipwrecked in H.M.S. Bedford, 1910; retired, 1914; studied tuberculosis at Davos Platz, Switzerland; rejoined R.N., Aug. 1914; Surgeon Lt.-Comdr., 1917; served in North Sea, West Africa, and Haslar Hospital for Psycho-therapeutic research work; demobilised 1918 for Psycho-therapeutic work under Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Sec. Medical Section of British Psychological Society. *Publications:* papers to Lancet, etc. *Recreations:* punting, ski-ing, etc. *Address:* The Great Meadow, Castletown, Isle of Man. *T.:* Castletown 2128. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

RILEY, Rt. Rev. Charles L.; *see* Bendigo, Bishop of.

RILEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy; *see* Riley, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. G.

RILEY, Harry Lister, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., F.R.I.C.; Director of carbonization research, National Coal Board, since 1946; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, King's Coll. (Univ. of Durham), Newcastle upon Tyne 1932; Hon. Sec. and Dir. of Research to the Northern Coke Research Cttee.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1899; *s.* of late Arthur Riley, Keighley, Yorks; *m.* 1924, Marion, o.c. of David Belfield; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Grammar School, Keighley; Imperial College of Science and Technology (Royal College of Science). Served with 9th Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1917-19; Beit Scientific Research Fellow, 1921-1923; Demonstrator and later Lecturer in Chemistry at the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, S.W.7, 1923-32; Jubilee Memorial Lecturer, Society of Chemical Industry, 1938-1939. *Publications:* various research publications in The Journal of the Chemical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, the Geological Magazine, and the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Eslington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1910.

RILEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir (Henry) Guy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1938; Col. Comdt. R.A. Pay Corps since 1943; *b.* 5 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Col. H. W. D. Riley, 55th Foot (The Border Regt.); *m.* 1920, Frances Dorothy, *cr. d.* of late John Atkinson, J.P., of Newbiggin, Hexham. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. from 3rd Militia Bn. The Border Regt., 1906; transferred to R.A.P.C., 1910; served European War (despatches twice); Paymaster-in-Chief, War Office, 1937-43. *Address:* Hurst, Ganghill, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 2682. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RILEY, Norman Denbigh; Keeper, Department of Entomology British Museum (Natural History) since 1932; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1920, Edith Vaughan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Demonstrator in Entomology, Imperial College of Science, 1911; entered Museum, 1911. Served as Capt. in A.S.C. and The Queens in France, 1914-19 (despatches). Fellow Royal Entomological Soc. of London (V.P. 1929, 1940; Treasurer, 1939-40; Secretary, 1926-29, 1941-) and Zoological Soc. of London; correspondent Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; corr. member American Entomological Soc.; member (British) Executive Committee of International Entomological Congresses. *Publications:* numerous papers on Lepidoptera; editor of The Entomologist. *Address:* 7 McKay Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 20.

RILEY, William; author; *b.* 23 Apr. 1866; *s.* of Joseph and Hannah Riley; *m.* 1st, 1892, Clara Hirst (*d.* 1929), Morley, nr. Leeds; no *c.*: 2nd, 1932, Edith Mary Berry, Silverdale. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Was associated for some years with his father's business of stuff merchant; then helped to inaugurate the business of optical lantern slide makers which was carried on in England and America by Riley Brothers, Limited, of which company he was Managing Director; wrote Windyridge in 1911 to interest friends and without thought of publication; book was published in 1912 and became instantly popular; since then has devoted himself to writing and lecturing, chiefly on Yorkshire subjects. *Publications:* Windyridge; Netherleigh; The Way of the Winepress; No. 7 Brick Row; Olive of Sylcote; Jerry and Ben; The Lady of the Lawn; Men of Mawm; Rachel Bland's Inheritance; The Garden of Delight; Laycock of Lonedale; Peter Pettinger; Through a Yorkshire Window; A Yorkshire Suburb; A Village in Craven; Children of the Outcast; Windyridge Re-visited; Witch Hazel; Doctor Dick; Squire Goodall; Kit of Kit's Folly; The Silver Dale; Old Obbut; The North-West Yorkshire Pennines; Jack and John; Man of Anathoth; Old Asa; The Sixpenny Man; Gold Chains; The Valley of Baca; The Voice in the Garden; Common Clay; Grapes from Thorns; A Stick for God. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* The Laurels, Silverdale, nr. Carnforth. *T.A.:* Riley, Silverdale, Carnforth. *T.:* Silverdale, Carnforth 229. *Club:* Authors'.

RIMINGTON, Claude, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Chemical Pathology, University of London, and Head of Dept. of Chemical Pathology, University College Hospital Medical School, since 1945; *b.* 17 Nov. 1902; *s.* of George Garthwaite Rimington, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1929, Soffi, *d.* of Clemet Andersen, Askerøy, Lyngör, Norway; one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Benn W. Levy Research Scholar, Univ. of Cambridge, 1926-28; Biochemist, Wool Industries Research Association, Leeds, 1928-30; Empire Marketing Board Senior Research Fellow, then Scientific Research Officer, Division of Veterinary Services, Govt. of Union of South Africa, at Onderstepoort Veterinary Research Laboratory, Pretoria, 1931-37; Biochemist, National Institute for Medical Research, Medical Research Council, London, 1937-45. *Publications:* numerous biochemical and scientific papers. *Recreations:* sailing, languages, Scandinavian literature. *Address:* University College Hospital Medical School, W.C.1.

RIMOUSKI, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Courchesne, Most Rev. G.

RIND, Lt.-Col. George Burnet Abercrombie, D.L.; High Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1935; *b.* 30 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Burnet George and Elinor Amy Rind; *m.* 1909, Gladys May Cairns; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Sandhurst. Indian Army. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, horticulture. *Address:* Allenbrook, Dale, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Dale. *T.:* Dale 7.

RINEHART, Mary Roberts; *b.* Pittsburgh; *d.* of Thomas Beveridge Roberts; *m.* 1896, Stanley Marshall Rinehart, M.D. (*d.* 1932). *Publications:* The Circular Staircase, 1908; The Man in Lower Ten, 1909; When a Man Marries, 1909; Adventures of Letitia Carberry, 1911; Case of Jennie Brice; Where There's a Will; The After House; The Street of Seven Stars, 1914; "K," 1915; Kings, Queens and Pawns, 1915; Tish, 1916; Bab—A Sub-Deb, 1917; Long Live the King, 1917; Tenting To-night, 1917; The Amazing Interlude, 1917; The Altar of Freedom, 1917; Dangerous Days, 1919; Love Stories, 1920; Affinities, 1920; A Poor Wise Man, 1920; Sight Unseen, and The Confession, 1921; The Breaking Point, 1922; The Out Trail, 1923; Temperamental People, 1924; The Red Lamp, 1925; Nomad's Land, 1926; Tish Plays the Game, 1926; Lost Ecstasy, 1927; Two Flights Up, 1928; This Strange Adventure, 1929; The Romantics, 1929; The Door, 1930; Mary Roberts Rinehart's Mystery Book, 1930; My Story, 1931; The Book of Tish, 1931; Mary Roberts Rinehart's Romance Book, 1931; Miss Pinkerton, 1932 (British Title, The Double Alibi, 1932); The Album, 1933; The State Vs. Elinor Norton, 1934; Mr. Cohen Takes a Walk, 1934; The Doctor, 1936; The Wall, 1938; The Great Mistake, 1940; Familiar Faces, 1941; Haunted Lady, 1942; Alibi for Isabel, 1944; The Yellow Room, 1945. *Plays:* Double Life, 1907; The Avenger (one-act play, with husband), 1908; Seven Days (farce, with Avery Hopwood), 1911; Cheer Up (farce), 1913; The Bat (with Avery Hopwood), 1920; Spanish Love, 1920; The Breaking Point, 1922. *Address:* 630 Park Avenue, New York 21, N.Y.

RINFRET, Hon. Thibaudeau; Chief Justice of Canada since 1944; *b.* Montreal, 22 June 1879; *s.* of Francois Rinfret, Barrister, and Albina Pominville; *m.* Georgine Rolland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Saint Mary's Coll. and McGill Univ., Montreal. Admitted at the Bar, 1901; K.C. 1912; practised in partnership with Hon. Jean Prévost, 1901-10; with Hon. J. L. Perron, 1910-22; appointed Puisne Judge of the Superior Court at Montreal, 1922; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1924-44; Doctor of Laws, Univ. of Montreal, Univ. of Ottawa, Univ. of Laval (Quebec), Bishop's Univ. (Lennoxville, P.Q.); Officer of the Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* travelling, theatre, golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Rivermead, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Montreal, University, Canadien, Universitaire, Montreal; Union Interalliée, Paris.

RIOS URRUTI, Fernando de los; *b.* 8 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Jose de los Rios Pinzon and Fernanda Urruti Rodriguez; *m.* 1912, Gloria Giner; one *c.* *Educ.:* Madrid University; Sorbonne de Paris; London School of Economics; Universities of Jena, Berlin and Marburg. Professor in Granada University, 1911-30; Prof. of Political Science in the University of Madrid 1930; Visiting Professor of Columbia University; Hon. Professor in Mexico University; Visiting Prof. in Porto-Rico University, Habana University; Membre de l'Institut International de Droit Public; Minister of Justice, Minister of Education and lately of Foreign Affairs, 1931-33; Spanish Ambassador to United States, 1936-39. *Publications:* Origenes del Socialismo Moderno, 1911; Genesis del Derecho Publico Aleman, 1913; La Crisis de la Democracia, 1917; Mi viaje à la Rusia Sovietista, 1920; Instituniones politicas de Andorra, 1921; La Filosofia del Derecho en D. Franciso Giner y su relacion con el pensamiento Contemporaneo, 1916; El Sentido Humanista del Socialismo, 1925; Religion y Estado en la España del Siglo XVI., 1927.

RIPLEY, Lt.-Col. B., C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.I.C.E.; M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.E.I.C., Member Am. Rly. Eng. Assn. etc.; Special Engineering Representative, Toronto Terminals Railway Co., since 1944; *b.* Oxford, Nova Scotia, 29 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Robert

Ripley and Nancy Angus; *m.* 1904, Edith Muriel Henson, *niece* of Bishop Henson, *q.v.* Entered Railway Service in 1897 with Great Falls and Canada Railway and Canadian North-West Irrigation Co.—serving in the following capacities consecutively to 1901—rodman, draftsman, instrumentman, etc.; Asst. Engineer, G.F. and C. Rly. and Can. North-West Irrigation Co. in Alberta, Can. 1902-4; Engineer of Construction, St. Mary's River Rly. (now Can. Pacific) 1904-5; Resident Engineer of Construction, Grand Trunk Pacific Rly. (now Canadian National) 1905-7; Resident Engineer, C.P.R. Lethbridge (Alberta) Viaduct, 1907-8; Assistant Engineer in charge, Old Man River Viaduct at Macleod, Alberta and Viaduct at Outlook Sask., 1908-9; Assistant Engineer, Dominion Atlantic Railway in Nova Scotia, 1910-12; Engineer of Grade Separation C.P.R. at Toronto, 1912-15; recruited and took First Canadian Railway Constr. Battalion overseas as Commanding Officer, 1916-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches 3 times); District Engineer, Ontario Dist., C.P. Rly., Toronto, 1919-38; Engineer Maintenance of Way, Eastern Lines, C.P. Railway, Toronto, 1938-43. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Care Canadian Pacific Railway, Room 354 Union Station, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hyland 3781. *Clubs:* Engineers, Railway, Toronto; Thornhill Golf and Country.

RIPLEY, Sir Geoffrey Arnold, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1897; *b.* 4 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Sir Frederick Ripley, 1st Bt., and Kate, 2nd *d.* of David Little, Bradford; *S.* brother, 1945; *m.* 1908, Sybil, *d.* of late T. N. F. Bardwell, J.P., D.L., Bolton Hall, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; late Lieut. 1st (Royal) Dragoons; served European War, 1914-19; France and Belgium (1914-15 Star and 2 medals). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 50 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W. *Club:* Marlborough-Windham.

RIPLEY, Sir Henry (William Alfred), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; J.P.; Captain, late the Royal Dragoons; District Councillor; *b.* Sleningford Grange, near Ripon, 3 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Eugenie Frederica, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. A. G. Emmott-Rawdon; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Hon. Mrs. Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefords; two *s.* (and two killed on active service) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Received a commission in 1st Royal Dragoons, 1899; served 2½ years in South Africa, and resigned as a Lieutenant, 1903; came into Bedstone and Hopton Castle estates, 1903; served as Captain 5th Reserve Cav. Reg., 1914-17; D.A.Q.M.G., XV. Corps, B.E.F., 1917-18; Major 7th Bn. Shropshire Home Guard, 1940-1942. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, late Joint Master Teme Valley Hounds. *Address:* Bedstone Court, Bucknell R.S.O., Shropshire. *T.:* Bedstone 204. *T.A.:* Bedstone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Overseas.

RIPMAN, Walter; *b.* London, 22 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of H. Rippmann, merchant; *m.* 1905, Constance, *d.* of Brockwill Grier, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholarship, 1887; Assistant Lectureship in Modern Languages, 1890); 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part I.: 1st Class in Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part II., 2nd Class in Indian Languages Tripos; Prize for German at Int. Arts and B.A. Exam. (Lond.): 1st in M.A. (Modern Languages), 4th in M.A. (Classics) (Lond.). Retired 1943. *Publications:* Twenty Stories from Grimm, 1896; The Fairy Tales of Master Perrault, 1897; Eight Stories from Andersen, 1898; Grillparzer, Sappho, 1898; Dent's First and Second French Books, 1898; Hints on Teaching French, 1898; Dent's First German Book, 1898; Hints on Teaching German, 1898; Elements of Phonetics, 1899; German Reader, 1899; Hauff, der Scheik von Alessandria, 1900; Heine, Buch der Lieder, 1900; Andersen in German, 1902; Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder, 1903; Villinger, Der Töpfer von Kandern, 1904; A First English Book, 1904; The Sounds of Spoken English, 1906; French and German Picture Vocabularies, 1906; Der goldene Vogel, 1907; Specimens of English, 1908; Eisenhans, 1908; Sound Charts, 1908; German Poetry, 1909; German Grammar, 1909; English Picture Vocabulary (for Japanese Schools), 1909; German Free Composition, 1910; English Free Composition (for Japanese Schools), and English Sounds, 1911; Der Silberne Schilling, 1912; A Second English Book, 1913; First Steps in French, 1915; Further Steps in French, 1916; Rapid French Course, 1917; Rapid Italian Course, 1919; Shorter French Course, 1919; Rapid German Course, 1921; French Dictation; Good Speech, 1922; Rapid Latin Course, 1923; Latin Reader, 1924; Heine, Harzreise, 1928; German Grammar, 1928; Passages of Standard Prose (with gramophone records), 1929; Handbook of The Latin Language, 1930; Hauff, Die Karavane, 1931; Stories from Andersen, 1931; Dictionary of English Rhymes, 1932; Easy French Course, 1934; Easy German Course, Elementary German Composition, English Course for Adult Foreigners, 1935; New Spelling, 1941; Dictionary of New Spelling, 1941. *Recreation:* idling, in the company of children if possible. *Address:* The Playhouse Flat, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 81.

RIPON, Bishop of, Right Rev. George Armitage Chase, D.D. hon. causa, Cambridge; Member of the Council of Marlborough College, 1928; *b.* 3 Sept. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Right Rev. Frederic Henry Chase. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Carus Prize, 1909; Crosse Scholarship, 1910; Hulsean Prize, 1911); ordained, 1911; Curate of Portsea, 1911-13; Fellow and Dean of Trinity Hall, 1931-34; Tutor, 1919-1934; Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1934-46; University Lecturer in Divinity; T.C.F., 1914-19; M.C., 1917; Hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1945. Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1919-32, to Bishop of Winchester, 1932-42. *Address:* Bishop Mount, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 45. *Club:* Church Imperial.

RIPON, Dean of; *see* Birchenough, Very Rev. G.

RIPON, Archdeacon of; *see* Bartlett, Ven. D.M.M.

RIPPMANN; *see* Ripman.

RISHWORTH, Frank Sharman; Professor of Civil Engineering, University College, Galway, since 1910; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of John Rishworth, Tuam, Ireland; *m.* Mary A., *d.* of late William Beecroft, Eastgrove, Keighley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Galway (Science Scholar). Exhibitioner Royal University of Ireland, B.E., 1898; M.A.I., Univ. of Dublin; LL.D.; M.Inst.C.E.; Asst. Engineer on Great Northern Railway in Derbyshire and at King's Cross, 1898-1902; Lecturer in Civil Engineering at School of Engineering, Giza, under Egyptian Ministry of Education, 1902-10; 3rd Class (Commander) Order of Medjidieh; Chief Engineer, Shannon Power Development; Member of Governing Body, University College, Galway, and of the Senate, National University of Ireland; Past President Inst.C.E. Ireland. *Address:* University College, Galway.

RISLEY, Sir John Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1912; K.C. 1921; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Shuckburgh Norris Risley, barrister-at-law, of Elmore, Newbury, Berks; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Cruger, *o. c.* of Henry Gordon, D.L., J.P., of Manar, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner). 2nd class classical mods., 1888; 2nd class jurisprudence, 1890; B.A. 1890; open studentship Inns of Court, 1892; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; M.A. and B.C.L. 1894; Colonial Office Legal Assistant, 1901-11, and Principal Legal Adviser, 1911-31; also Principal Legal Adviser to Dominions Office from its establishment, 1925-31. *Publications:* The Founding of St. Stephen's Golf Club, 1893; The Law of War, 1897; Notes and Echoes, 1902; regular

contributor to Punch, 1894-1901; edited Dale's Clergyman's Legal Handbook, 7th ed., 1898; and Waterlow's Companies Acts Manual, 11th and 12th eds., 1899 and 1901. *Recreations:* interested in most games, especially rugby football [School XV., 1885], hockey [School XI, 1885 and 1886, Capt.] and cricket [Cock House XI., 1884 and 1885]; 1900-30 formed representative collection of old English Table Glass in use 1690-1820. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

RITCHIE, family name of **Baron Ritchie.**

RITCHIE OF DUNDEE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), **Charles Ritchie;** one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; Mayor of Winchelsea, 1924 and 1931; President, Poplar Hospital; Member of Governing Body, Westminster School; *b.* 18 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Ritchie and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Ower, Perth; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1898, Sarah Ruth, 4th *d.* of late L. J. Jennings, M.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1888); Vice-Chairman of Port of London Authority, 1918-25, Chairman, 1925-41; President Dock and Harbour Authorities Assoc., 1939-41. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. (John) Kenneth Ritchie, K.R.R.C. [*b.* 22 Sept. 1902; *m.* 1945, Joan Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. H. C. L. Tindall, Mill Field, Peasmarsh, Sussex]. *Address:* 40 Thurloe Square, S.W.; Playden, Rye, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

RITCHIE, Sir Adam (Beattie), Kt., *cr.* 1923; retired; *b.* 23 April 1881; 2nd *s.* of late George Ritchie of Nenthorn, Berwickshire; *m.* 1917, Vivienne, *o. d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Lentaigne, High Court, Burma; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School; Clare College, Cantab. Member of Society of Scottish Chartered Accountants, 1905; Director Borneo Company, Ltd. High Sheriff of Essex, 1945-46. *Address:* Boreham Manor, Chelmsford. *Club:* Oriental.

RITCHIE, Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Buchanan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 14 May 1869; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Ritchie, R.A.; *m.* Anna Orr (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Andrew Stewart, LL.D., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Brevet Col. 1915; served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Comdr. 26th Brigade 9th Division. 1915-16; Comdr. 11th Division, 1917, and 16th Division, 1918 (despatches six times, severely wounded, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet Col.); Maj.-Gen. 1919; G.O.C. 51st Highland Division (T.A.), 1923-27; retired, 1928; Colonel The Seaforth Highlanders, 1931-39; Croix de guerre avec palme; St. Anne (Russia). *Address:* Donnington Hayes, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

RITCHIE, Arthur David, M.A.; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, since 1945; *b.* Oxford, 22 June 1891; *s.* of late Prof. D. G. Ritchie and late Mrs. E. S. Ritchie; *m.* 1921, Katharine Victoria, *d.* of late Rev. Preb. S. G. Ponsonby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Chemist in Naval Airship Service, 1914-18; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920-26; Assistant-Lecturer, Manchester University, 1920; Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Manchester University; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, 1925; Tarner Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1935; Professor of Philosophy, Victoria University of Manchester, 1937-45. *Publications:* Scientific Method; Comparative Physiology of Muscular Tissue; Natural History of Mind; Civilization, Science and Religion; papers in scientific and philosophical journals. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

RITCHIE, Ven. Charles Henry; Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Newcastle Cathedral since 1939; Chaplain to H.M. Household since 1946; *b.* 28 May 1887; *y. s.* of late John Macfarlane and Ella Ritchie, Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Alice, *y. d.* of late Sir Charles and Lady Mary Stewart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Wanganui, N.Z.; St. John's College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. B.A. 1910; M.A. 1914; deacon 1911; priest 1912; Curate, St. Michael's, Chester Square, S.W.1., 1911-1914, 1919-20; acting Chaplain for temporary service R.N., 1914-19; All Saints, Dunedin, N.Z., 1920-21; St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1922-1927; Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Edinburgh, 1927-39; Sandford Canon in Edinburgh Cathedral, 1937-39. *Address:* 1 Lindisfarne Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2. *T.:* Jesmond 1794.

RITCHIE, Charles John, C.B.E. 1935; Lieutenant City of London; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; J.P. County of London; *b.* 12 Jan. 1871; *yr. s.* of late Sir James Thomson Ritchie, Bt.; *m.* 1897, Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late David Bruce, Broughty Ferry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Germany. Partner in firm of William Ritchie & Son; late Deputy Commandant-in-Chief Metropolitan Special Constabulary. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 31 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Mid-Surrey.

RITCHIE, Rev. David Lakie, D.D.; Dean Emeritus, United Theological College, Montreal; *b.* Kingsmuir, Forfarshire, 15 Sep. 1864; *s.* of John Ritchie, builder, and Bella Lakie; *m.* 1890, Jane A., Inverarity, Forfar. *Educ.:* North Public School, Forfar; Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; University Theological Hall. Ordained to Congregational Church, Dunfermline, Scotland, 1890; called to succeed Rev. J. H. Jowett at St. James's Congregational Church, Newcastle, 1896; Principal Congregational Theological Institute, Nottingham, 1904-19; deeply interested in education; member of Dunfermline and Newcastle-upon-Tyne School Boards, and of Education Committee, Nottingham; lecturer Liverpool University, 1911-13, and Sheffield University, 1912, on Religious Pedagogy; Chairman of Notts Congregational Union; lecturer United Theological Colleges, Montreal, 1918; President National Sunday School Union, 1915; France, Y.M.C.A. Director of Education, 1916, and 1918-19; Principal of Congregational Theological College of Canada, Montreal, 1919-26; President Montreal and Ottawa Conference U.C.C., 1927. *Publications:* a volume of Sermons; Peace the Umpire; Why Grade?; Concerning Religious Education; Adolescence; The Teen Age and its Training; The Genius of Congregationalism; contributions to religious magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* United Theological College, Montreal, Canada.

RITCHIE, Sir Douglas; *see* Ritchie, Sir J. D.

RITCHIE, Douglas Ernest; Director of Press and Radio Division, British Information Services, New York; *b.* London, 26 Mar. 1905; *e. s.* of Ernest G. Ritchie, Dorking, Surrey; *m.* 1933, Evelyn, *d.* of James Bissett, Glen Red, British Bechuanaland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School, Chorister at Temple Church, London. Farmed in Orange Free State, Transvaal and Cape Province, South Africa. Joined staff of Rand Daily Mail and Johannesburg Sunday Times as reporter; literary, musical and dramatic criticism; special correspondent for Rand Daily Mail, Cape Times, Natal Mercury and other South African morning newspapers with late Duke of Kent during his tour of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia, 1934; editorial staff of Daily Telegraph, 1935; joined B.B.C. European Service, March 1939; Assistant Director B.B.C. European Broadcasts, 1941-44; Director European News Department, B.B.C., 1944-46; first broadcast as "Colonel Britton," June 1941; official broadcaster of Supreme Allied Commander's messages and instructions to Europe from May 1944 until the close of the war in Europe. *Recreations:* playing the piano, squash racquets. *Address:* c/o British

Information Services, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Travellers'.

RITCHIE, Captain Henry Peel, V.C. 1915; R.N.; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of R. Peel Ritchie, M.D. Ed., and Mary, *d.* of James Anderson, of Bleaton Hallet, Perthshire; *m.* Christiana Lillias Jardine, *o. d.* of Jas. A. Aikman, Edinburgh; two *d.* Entered Navy; Commander, 1911; served East Africa, European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, V.C. for operations at Dar-es-Salaam); retired, 1917; Captain 1921. *Address:* Craig Royston, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *T.*: Granton 55. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

RITCHIE, Hugh, C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E., I.S.O.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1864; *s.* of John Ritchie, late of H.M. Customs; *m.* 1891, Clara, *d.* of Robert Blow, Grimsby; one *s. Educ.:* Greenock Academy. Entered the Foreign Office, 1883; retired from the post of Technical Assistant in the Treaty Department of that Office, 1929. *Publications:* Revised 3rd edn. of the late Sir E. Satow's Guide to Diplomatic Practice, 1932; The 'Navicert' system during the World War, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Twyford Abbey, Park Royal, N.W.10.

RITCHIE, James, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh, since 1936, and Dean of Faculty of Science since 1940; *b.* Port Elphinstone, Aberdeenshire, 27 May 1882; *s.* of late James Ritchie, schoolmaster; *m.* Jessie J. (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Walter Elliot, Hollybush; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen. M.A. 1904; B.Sc., with Special Distinction in Zoology, Botany, and Geology, 1906; Fullerton Research Scholar in Science, 1906; D.Sc. 1912; entered Civil Service by competitive examination as Asst., Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, 1907; Assistant Keeper, 1919; Keeper, 1921-30; Regius Professor of Natural History, Aberdeen University, 1930-1936; Secretary and Editor of Proceedings, Royal Physical Society, 1911-16; President, 1924-27; Vice-President of Zoological Soc. of Scotland; Secretary of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1928-31; Vice-Pres., 1931-34, 1940-43; President Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, 1937; President, Zoology Section, British Assoc., 1939; Pres. Assoc. of British Zoologists, 1939; Thomson Lecturer on Natural Science, U.F. Church College, Aberdeen, 1917-18; Silver Medal, Société Nationale d'acclimatation de France, 1920; Keith Medal, Roy. Soc. Edin., 1944; Deputy Chairman of Governors Royal (Dick) Veterinary College; Governor Edinburgh and E. of Scotland College of Agriculture; Member and Secretary Scottish Office Advisory Committee on Wild Birds Protection from 1921; Member Sanctuaries Committee for Royal Parks in Scotland since 1925; Member Scottish National Parks Committee, and Chairman Scottish Wild Life Conservation Committee; Member Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science; Member of Council Marine Biological Association U.K., and Scottish Marine Biological Association; Chairman of Council Roy. Scot. Geogr. Soc. 1937-41; F.R.S.G.S.; F.S.A. Scot. *Publications:* Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland, 1920; Beasts and Birds as Farm Pests, 1931; Fossil Men—Elements of Human Palæontology, 1923, a translation (with his wife) of M. Boule's Hommes Fossiles; Design in Nature, 1937.; revised edition Thomson's Outlines of Zoology, 1944; many papers on Hydrozoa and Scottish fauna in scientific journals; Editor of the Scottish Naturalist, 1921-35. *Recreations:* sketching, golf, archæology. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh; 31 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Sir James Edward Thomson, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918 (2nd creation); Chairman Milners' Safe Co. Ltd.; and associated companies and M. W. Hardy & Co. Ltd.; Inns of Court Regt.; Liveryman of Merchant Taylors' Company; *b.* 16 June 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ada Bevan, *d.* of late Edward ap Rees Bryant; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1928, Esme Phyllis (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late J. M. Oldham, Ormidale, Ascot; 2nd, 1936, Rosemary, *yr. d.* of Col. Henry Streatfeild, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Rugby; The Queen's College, Oxford. Served 1939-45 (C.M.F. 1944-45). *Heir: half-b.* William Peter Emerton, *b.* 1918. *Address:* 58 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1. *T.*: Central 0041; Lees House, Willesborough, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.*: Willesborough 337. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Temple Yacht.

RITCHIE, Sir James Martin, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1926; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director, Andrew Ritchie & Son, Ltd., Bridgeton, Glasgow; Director The Eburite Corrugated Containers Co. Ltd., Park Royal, N.W.; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Glasgow King's Roll Committee since 1932; Governor of Hutcheson's Educational Trust, representing the Glasgow Town Council, 1929-38; *b.* Mount Vernon, Lanarkshire, 7 May 1874; *s.* of late Andrew Ritchie, J.P., of Mount Vernon and Millport; *m.* 1912, Mary Dunbar, *e. d.* of late Wm. Gemmell, Glasgow; one *s. Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Member of Paper Box Trade Board, representing Scotland, 1910-19; re-appointed, 1925; Chairman of Scottish Paper Box Manufacturers Association, 1910-19; re-elected, 1924; Chairman of British Paper Box Manufacturers Federation, London, 1916-18; Chairman of Local Employment Committee (Bridgeton Labour Exchange) since 1917; member of the King's Roll National Council; Collector of the Incorporation of Bonnet-makers and Dyers of Glasgow, 1927, 1928; Town Council of Glasgow Representative of the 22nd (Kelvinside) Ward, 1927-32; Chairman of the Glasgow Municipal Society, 1932-35; Governor of Hutcheson's Hospital Trust since 1929; Deacon of Incorporation of Bonnetmakers and Dyers, 1929; Representative of the Glasgow Town Council on the Clyde Navigation Trust, 1930; Member of Executive Committee of the Scottish National Development Council; Chairman Executive Committee (Bridgeton Area) Community Service in Unemployment; Chairman Northern division (of Glasgow) Advisory Committee to the Assistance Board since 1936; Member Glasgow Ministry of War Pensions Committee; Member of Appeals Tribunal; Director, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, since 1939; a Member of the Merchants' House of Glasgow; Baillie of the River and Firth of Clyde Corporation of Glasgow, 1931-32. *Recreation:* golf, Captain Glasgow Golf Club, 1938-40. *Address:* 60 Whittingehame Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Mabox, Glasgow. *T.*: Western Glasgow 3427. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

RITCHIE, Rear-Admiral James Stuart McLaren, C.B. 1945; *b.* 12 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late J. M. Ritchie, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1929, Joan, *d.* of late John Preston Karslake; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui, New Zealand. H.M.S. Britannia 1899; joined Royal Navy, 1899; served European War, 1914-18; Captain, 1923; Commanded H.M.S. Diomede, N.Z. Division of Royal Navy, 1925-1927; Naval Attaché, Washington, U.S.A., 1928-31; Director of Training, Admiralty, 1931-33; Commanded H.M.S. Furious, 1933-1935; A.D.C. to the King, 1935; Rear-Admiral, 1935; retired, 1935; Commodore R.N.R. from outbreak of war, 1939; Rear-Admiral Flag Officer in Charge, Liverpool, 1941-44; Rear-Admiral Flag Officer, Norway, 1945. Commander of St. Olav, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Catts Place, Headley, Newbury. *T.*: Headley (Newbury) 233. *Club:* United Service.

RITCHIE, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chief Inspector of Customs and Excise, 1928; now retired. *Address:* Springvale, Shandon, Dumbartonshire.

RITCHIE, John, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.E., J.P.; D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health, Dumfriesshire, since 1925; *b.* 16 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Rev. T. L. Ritchie, Brechin, Angus, Scotland; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Ann Johnston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brechin High School; University of Edinburgh. City Hospital, Edinburgh, 1907-11; Deputy M.O.H. Dumfriesshire, 1911-25; Capt., R.A.M.C.; served in Macedonia, 1917-18; former Member of General Medical Council; former Pres. Scott. Branch Soc. Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* contributions to journals. *Recreations:* medical history and folklore. *Address:* Eskbank, Dalbeattie Road, Dumfries. *T.:* Dumfries 366. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

RITCHIE, Sir (John) Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.C.; Vice-Chairman, Port of London Authority since 1946; *b.* 28 November, 1885; *s.* of John Walker Ritchie, Collieston, Aberdeenshire, and Mary Southern; *m.* 1913, Margaret Stephen, O.B.E. 1946, *d.* of James Allan, Methlick, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester Univ. Served European War in France in 4th Gordon Highlanders and Tank Corps (M.C.); Town Clerk of Burnley, 1920-23; Solicitor to the Port of London Authority, 1923-26; Solicitor and Secretary to the Port of London Authority, 1927-38; Deputy General Manager, 1938; General Manager, 1938-46. President of the Burns Club of London, 1934-35; Chief Executive of the London Port Emergency Committee, 1939-46; Vice-President of the Institute of Transport. Member of Inland Transport War Council; a Director of National Dock Labour Corporation, Ltd.: Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1018. *Club:* Reform.

RITCHIE, Captain (S) Lewis Anselm (*pseudonym* **Bartimeus**), C.V.O. 1939; C.B.E. 1944; Royal Navy; retired; Press Secretary to the King since 1944; *b.* 29 April 1886; *m.* 1915, Harriet Marguerita Scott; one *s.* one *d.*; surname altered to Ritchie by Deed Poll, 1941. Entered Britannia, 1901; reverted to retired list, 1944. *Publications:* Naval Occasions, 1914; Tall Ship on Other Naval Occasions, 1915; The Long Trick, 1917; Navy Eternal, 1918; Awfully Big Adventure, 1919; Unreality, 1920; Seaways, 1923; Great Security, 1925; The Elephant's Head, 1930; Overlooked, 1932; A Make and Mend, 1934; An Off-Shore Wind, 1936; Under Sealed Orders, 1938; A Ditty Box, 1940; Steady As You Go, 1942; East of Malta, West of Suez, 1943; The Mediterranean Fleet, Part II, 1944; The Turn of the Road, 1946. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* c/o The Westminster Bank, 133 Westbourne Grove, W.2. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers' (President, 1944-45), Athenæum.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Neil Methuen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944; C.-in-C., A.L.F.S.E.A. since 1947; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 29 July 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Dugald Ritchie of Restholme, Liss, Hants; *m.* 1937, Catherine, *d.* of James A. Minnes, Kingston, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Black Watch, 1914; Lieut. 1915; Captain, 1917; Bt. Major, 1933; Major, 1934; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Lt.-Col., The King's Own Royal Regt. 1938; Col. 1939; Brig. 1939; Actg. Maj.-Gen. 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1943; Temp. Lt.-Gen. 1944; Lt.-Gen. 1945; served European War, 1914-19; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; Palestine, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Palestine, 1938-39 (despatches); Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1923-27; Staff College, Camberley, 1929-30; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Northern Command, India, 1933-37; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1939; Brig., Gen. Staff, 1939; Comdr. 51st Highland Division, 1940-41; Deputy Chief of Staff Middle East, 1941; Commander of 8th Army, Libya, acting rank of Lieut.-General, 1941; Comd. 52nd Lowland Division, 1942-43; Comd. 12 Corps B.L.A., 1944-45; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command and Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1945-47. *Address:* Slashers, Broadbridge Heath, Sussex. *Clubs:* Conservative, M.C.C., I Zingari, Free Foresters; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

RITCHIE, R. L. Græme, D.Litt., LL.D. (Aber.); Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Laureat de l'Académie Française; Doctor (Hon.) Univ. of Caen; Professor of French, University College, Exeter, since 1946; *b.* Glasgow, 16 Nov., 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie, Rector of St. Mary's, Inverurie; *m.* 1912, Marthe Yvonne, 2nd *d.* of Maitre Armand Pillot, Censeau, Jura; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, 1st Class Classics, 1st Class Modern Languages, Liddel Prize for Latin Verse; Universities of Strasbourg, 1903, and Paris, École des Hautes Études, 1904-08. Carnegie Research Scholar, 1904-6, and Fellow, 1908-9; Lecturer in French in the University of Edinburgh, 1909-19; Prof. of French Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham, 1919-46; *Publications:* Recherches sur la Syntaxe de la Conjonction "Que," 1907, awarded Prix Saintour by the French Academy; Les Vœux du Paon and The Buik of Alexander the Great, critical editions, Vols. I.-IV. 1921-29; papers in linguistic and literary journals; General Editor Modern Studies Series; and (with Prof. J. M. Moore) Manual of French Composition, 1914 (Annotated Renderings, 1921; Supplement, 1922); Translation from French, French Prose from Calvin to Anatole France, 1918; French Verse from Villon to Verlaine, 1922; New Manual of French Composition, Essays in translation from French, 1941, etc. *Address:* University College, Exeter.

RITCHIE, William George Brookfield, C.B. 1931; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late William Irvine Ritchie; *m.* 1st, 1905, Euphrosyne (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late William James Stillman; three *s.*; 2nd., 1932, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Charles Edward Ryan, F.R.C.S.I. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School: Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; entered Civil Service, 1905; Legal Adviser to the Board of Education, 1928-40. *Address:* 2 King's Garn, Arterberry Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 6227. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RITCHIE-SCOTT, A., D.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *m.* 1938, Alison Struan, *d.* of late David Robertson, London. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; University College, London. Assistant Sir John Murray Challenger Expedition Reports, 1894-96; Edinburgh University Research Fellowship, 1896; Teaching, 1896-1907; Assistant Registrar, University, Cape of Good Hope, 1907-9; Principal, L.C.C. Beaufoy Institute, 1909-39; Director of Returns and Deputy Director of Statistics, Ministry of Food, 1917-1919; Chief-Examiner, London County Council, 1920-22; Member London Math. Society. *Publications:* A Complete School Algebra; Scientific Papers, chiefly Mathematical, Edin. Math. Soc. Nat. Sci., Biometrika, etc. *Address:* 1 Park Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 2143.

RITSON, Edward Herbert, C.B. 1945; LL.B.; Commissioner of Inland Revenue; Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Edward E. Ritson, Liverpool; *m.* 1922, Norah, *d.* of David Halley, Broughty Ferry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; London University. Entered Civil Service, 1910. *Address:* Church House, 10 South Grove, Highgate. *T.:* Mountview 6776. *Club:* Union.

RITSON, Lieut.-Col. John Anthony Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; T.D.; B.Sc. (Durh.); Professor of Mining,

Imperial College, Royal School of Mines, London University, since 1936; *b.* Pelton House, Pelton, Co. Durham, 18 Aug. 1887; *s.* of W. M. P. Ritson, Scotterest Gullane, East Lothian; *m.* 1920 Winifred Amy, *d.* of Thomas Dickson, Bellfield, Banbridge, Co. Down; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Durham University. H.M. Inspector of Mines, Scotland, 1912-1921; Yorkshire, 1921-22; South Wales, 1922-23; Mine Rescue Apparatus Testing Officer, 1921-23; Professor of Mining, Univ. of Leeds, 1923-35; Member of Board of Mining Examinations, 1935; Crown Mineral Agent, 1942; Member of Council Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Member of Council of Mining Engineers; Member Governing Body of Geological Survey of Great Britain; Member of Coal Commission 1943; Durham Light Infantry T.F., 1906; served 8th Durham Light Infantry, 1914-16; 12th Royal Scots, 1916-19, as Lieut.-Colonel (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., T.D., despatches four times). *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of Institute of Mining Engineers and other technical journals. *Recreation:* English Rugby International, 1910-13. *Address:* Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

RITSON, Rev. John Holland, M.A., D.D.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Caleb Ritson, of Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* Jane S. Lamplough (*d.* 1936); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Headingley College, Leeds. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1891; Assistant Tutor, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1891-94; Minister in Eccles and Blackheath Circuits, 1894-99; Secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1899-1931; has visited Agencies of Bible Society over the world; a Secretary of Edinburgh World Missionary Conference, 1910; for several years Chairman of Standing Committee of British Missionary Societies Conference, and Member of International Missionary Committees; elected Member of Legal Hundred of Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1910, and President of its Conference, 1925; Honorary D.D. of the McGill University, Montreal, and of Oxford University (1926); Treasurer of Methodist Ministerial Training Committee since 1926, and Secretary, 1931-34. *Publications:* Abroad for the Bible Society; Christian Literature on the Mission Field; The Bible among Men; The World is our Parish; Magazine Articles. *Address:* Arundel House, Chyngton Road, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2452.

RITSON, Joshua, Member Sunderland Town Council; J.P. Sunderland; *s.* of Joshua Ritson, Brampton, Cumberland; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1900. M.P. (*Lab.*) Durham, 1922-31, and 1935-1945. *Address:* 21 Dale Terrace, Fulwell, Sunderland.

RITSON, Lady Kitty (nom de plume, Lady Kitty Vincent); *d.* of Earl of Airlie and Lady Mabell Gore; *b.* 5 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1926, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Gerald Ritson. *Educ.:* Home. *Publications:* No. 3; Ruby Cup; Fiery Cross; Two on a Trip; Sea Change; Dogs; Gin and Ginger; Sugar and Spice, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, dog-breeding. *Address:* Frittenden, Fairmile Avenue, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Empress.

RITSON, Muriel; C.B.E. 1936; Controller (retired) Health and Pensions Insurance (Scot.), Ministry of National Insurance; *b.* 1885; *d.* of John Fletcher Ritson and Agnes Jane Catto. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Germany. Social Worker and Rent Collector, Glasgow Workmen's Dwgs. Coy. Ltd., 1908-1911; Secretary Women's Friendly Society of Scotland, 1911-19; Member Scottish Board of Health, 1919-29; Controller Health and Pensions Insurance, Department of Health, Scotland, 1929-45. Member Ryan Committee of Enquiry into Health Insurance; Committee on Admission of Women to Diplomatic and Consular Service; Beveridge Comm. on Social Insurance. *Address:* Fettes Rise, East Fettes Avenue, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

RIVARD, Adjutor, F.R.S.Can.; Judge of the Court of King's Bench, Province of Quebec; *b.* 1868; *s.* of L. L. Rivard, notary public, and Mrs. P. Harper; *m.* Mrs. Josephine Hamel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University, Quebec. Admitted to the Bar, 1891; late Prof. of Elocution and International Law at Laval University; Chevalier de St. Grégoire le Grand; Fellow of la Société des Chevaliers Pontificaux; Knight of Columbus. *Publications:* L'Art de dire; Manuel de la parole; Etudes sur les Parlers de France au Canada; Chez nous; De la Liberté de la Presse; articles in Mémoires de la Société Royale and in the Parler français, La Revue du Droit, etc. *Address:* 107 Chemin Ste Foy, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 7655.

RIVERDALE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Sheffield; **Arthur Balfour,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; G.B.E., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; LL.D.; J.P.; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1911-12; Vice-Consul for Denmark in Sheffield since 1899; Consul for Belgium in Sheffield since 1915; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold Ier; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne; Médaille civique de Ière Classe de Belgique; Commander (Grade II) of the Order of the Dannebrog; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Order of the Brilliant Jade of China; Member of the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913; Member of Industrial Advisory Committee to the Treasury during the War; Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916, 1929, 1933, 1935 and Chairman 1937-46; Member of the Board of Trade Engineering Industries Committee, 1916; Member of Lord Balfour's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy after the War, 1916; Member of Man-power Committee, 1916; Member of Advisory Committee on War Munitions; President Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1919; Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Member of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1920; Member of the Post Office Advisory Council, 1921; Member of Permanent Panel in connection with Safeguarding of Industries, 1922; Chairman Toy Industries Commission, 1922; Member of Therm Enquiry Commission, 1922; President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1923; Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1923; Department of Oversea Trade Advisory Council, 1923; National Debt Commission, 1923; Delegate to International Conference on Customs on behalf of Brit. Govt., 1923; Member of Committee appointed by Brit. Gvt. to draw up Agenda for Imperial Economic Conference, 1923: Member of Committee appointed to enquire into Census of Production for 1925, 1924; Member of Committee appointed to enquire into Imperial Wireless Telegraphy, 1924; Member of National Debt and Taxation Committee, 1924; Chairman Government Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924; Chairman of British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1926; Member of Com. on Standardisation and Simplification; Vice-President, International Chamber of Commerce; British Delegate to Economic Conference, 1927; Member of Economic Advisory Council, 1930; Imperial Economic Committee, 1930; Dept. of Overseas Trade Advisory Council, 1930; Chairman of Economic Mission to Egypt, 1931; Member of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission, 1931; Chairman of the London Council of the Australian Association of British Manufacturers, 1932; Vice-Chairman of the British Council for Relations with other Countries, 1935; Member of Grand Council of Federation of British Industries; Member of Anglo-Japanese Trade Relations Committee; Chairman of London Advisory Committee to Empire Exhibition, S. Africa; Member of Council Machine Tool Trades Assoc.; F.A.G.S.; Chairman Fire Brigades Committee, 1936; Chairman, Advisory Council to Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1937; Member of Advisory Committee of Department of Overseas Trade for New York World's Fair 1939, 1938; Chairman, United Kingdom Air Mission to Ottawa, Canada;

Chairman of R.A.F. Benevolent Fund and Chairman of the Appeals Committee; Local Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; Local Director, Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; Managing Director, Arthur Balfour & Co. Limited; Chairman High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., Widnes; Chairman C. Meadows & Co. Ltd., Sheffield; Director, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Limited., London; Director, Sheffield Gas Co.; Director Halifax Building Society; *b.* London, 1873; *m.* 1899, Frances Josephine Keighley, Officer Sister of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1941, *d.* of Charles Henry Bingham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate. Is a Freemason, a Churchman, and a Conservative. *Publication:* Hints to Practical Users of Tool-Steel. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *er. s.* Lt.-Comdr. Hon. Robert Arthur Balfour, R.N.V.R. [*b.* 1 Sept. 1901; *m.* 1st, 1926, Nancy Marguerite (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Engineer Rear-Adm. Mark Rundle, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Christian Mary, *er. d.* of late Major Rowland Hill; one *s.* one d.]. *Address:* Riverdale Grange, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 31247; Ropes, Fernhurst, Sussex. *T.A.:* Fernhurst. *T.:* Fernhurst 11. *Clubs:* Conservative; Sheffield, Sheffield.

See also Claude Muncaster.

RIVERINA, N.S.W., Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Charles Herbert Murray;** *b.* 21 Sept. 1899; *s.* of Charles Herbert and Edith Jane Murray; *m.* 1931, Cynthia Fane Wheeler; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Trinity College, University of Melbourne; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Rector, Christ Church, North Adelaide, 1933-38; Vicar, Christ Church, South Yarra, 1938-44; Canon, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1940-44. R.A.A.F. Chaplain (part time), 1940-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Hay, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Hay, N.S.W. *T.:* Hay 112.

RIVERS, George H. L. F. P.; *see* Pitt-Rivers.

RIVERS, Georgia; *see* Clark, Marjorie.

RIVERS-SMITH, Stanley, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 9 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1908, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late Edwin Ludlow, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, M.A. Director of Education, Zanzibar, 1907-20; Tanganyika, 1920-31; served E.A. Campaign, 1916-18, Capt. and Adjt. K.A.R., 1917; O.C. Depot (Zanzibar), 1917-18; Tanganyika Territory Delegate Imperial Education Conference, 1927; 3rd Class Order of the Aliyeh (Zanzibar), 1909; 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1920. *Address:* The Cottage, Woodham Lane, West Byfleet. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RIVES, Amélie, novelist and playwright; *b.* Richmond, Va., 1863; *d.* of Alfred Landon Rives, Castle Hill, Virginia, and Sarah Catherine Macmurdo, Richmond, Virginia; *m.* 1st, John Armstrong Chanler, New York, from whom she was divorced; 2nd, Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy. *Educ.:* at home by Tutors and Governesses. *Publications:* The Quick or the Dead, 1888; A Brother to Dragons, 1888; Virginia of Virginia, 1888; Herod and Mariamne, 1888; Witness of the Sun, 1889; According to St. John, 1891; Barbara Dering, 1892; Athelwold, 1893; Tanis, 1893; Selene, 1905; Augustine the Man, 1906; The Golden Rose, 1908; Pan's Mountain, 1910; Trix and Over the Moon, 1909; Hidden House, 1912; World's End, 1914; Shadows of Flames, 1915; a play called The Fear Market, produced at The Booth Theatre, New York, 1916; The Ghost Garden novel, 1918; a patriotic play, Allegiance, produced New York, August 1918; a book of poems, As the Wind Blew, 1920; a play on Mark Twain's The Prince and the Pauper, 1920; a book of plays, The Sea-Woman's Cloak, 1923; Love-in-a-Mist, a Comedy written with Gilbert Emery; The Queerness of Celia, a novel, 1926; Firedamp, 1929; a series of sonnets in the Virginia Quarterly Review, The University, Virginia, 1931-33; a poem: Great Britain, 1940 in the Western Independent of Plymouth, England. *Address:* Castle Hill, Cobham, Albemarle Co., Virginia, U.S.A.

RIVET, Raoul, C.M.G. 1946; M.B.E. 1941.

RIVETT, Sir (Albert Cherbury) David, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; F.R.S. 1941; M.A., B.Sc. and Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Melb.); Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Chairman of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1946; *b.* Port Esperance, Tasmania, 4 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. Rivett, Sydney; *m.* 1911, Stella, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Deakin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Lincoln College, Oxford; Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Victorian Rhodes Scholar, 1907; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Univ. of Melbourne, 1911; Associate Professor, 1920; Professor, 1924-27; Deputy Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Commonwealth C.S.I.R., 1927-45; General Organising Secretary for visit to Australia of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; President of Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 1937-39; Gen. Pres. Australian Chemical Institute, 1940; Hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. Reserve, 1915-16; served under Department of Munitions, H.M. Factory, Swindon, 1917-18. *Publications:* The Phase Rule and the Study of Heterogeneous Equilibria, 1923; Papers on Chemistry in the Transactions of the Chemical Soc., and various other scientific journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 11 Eton Square, 474 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, S.C.2, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

RIVETT, Louis Carnac, M.A., M.C. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lon.; F.R.C.O.G.; Gynæcological and Obstetric Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Senior Surgeon, In-Patients Chelsea Hospital for Women; Consulting Obstetrical Surgeon, In-Patients Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Gynæcologist to Royal Masonic Hospital and Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Welwyn, Herts; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; Fellow Chelsea Clinical Society; Hunterian Society; *b.* Stockport, 21 May 1888; 4th *s.* of Louis Rivett, J.P., High Sheriff of Carnarvon; *m.* 1915, Mary Fredericka (*d.* 1946), *yr. d.* of Arthur H. Rowan; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics (jointly), first edition, 1927, fifth edition, 1939; Sex Ethics: The Principles and Practice of Contraception, Abortion and Sterilisation (jointly) Modern Operative Surgery Operations of Gynæcology 1943; Tumours of the Uterus (jointly) Cyclopædia of Medicine; A Simple Method of Putting up Fractures in the Region of the Elbow Joint in the Fully Flexed Position, British Medical Journal, 1916; The Toxæmias of Pregnancy, Clin. Journal, Vol. XLIV. 1923; A Calcified Tumour of the Recto-Vaginal Septum, Proc. Roy. Soc. Medicine, Vol. XVI. 1922-23; A Ruptured Hæmatoma of the Ovary with Extensive Intraperitoneal Hæmorrhage, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Vol. XVI. 1922-23; A new Volsellum Forceps and a New Tissue Forceps, Journal Obst. Gynæ. Brit. Emp. Vol. XXXII. 1925; Carcinoma of the Cervix; A Uterus and Vagina with Placenta in Situ, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Vol. XX. 1927; A Portable Operating Table, Journal Obst. Gynæ. Brit. Emp. Vol. XXXIV., 1927; Endometrioma, A Case for Diagnosis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Vol. XXI., 1928; Prophylactic Treatment of Cases which have had Albuminuria in a Previous Pregnancy, Brit. Med. Journ., 1929. *Address:* 135 Harley Street, W.1; 55 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7844. *Club:* Savage.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Sir Henry George Crabbe, 7th Bart., *cr.* 1836; *b.* 18 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. Sir Clennel George Rivett-Carnac, 6th Bart., and Emily Louisa (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late Rev. George Crabbe; *S.* father, 1932. Formerly in Burma Police. *Heir: b.* Rear-Adm. James William Rivett-Carnac, *q.v.*

RIVETT-CARNAC, Rear-Admiral (Actg. Vice-Adm.) James William, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.C.; Vice-Adm. (Q) British Pacific Fleet, 1945; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Sir George Rivett-Carnac, 6th Bart.; *m.* 1922, Isla Nesta, 2nd *d.* of late Major Harry Blackwood, J.P., Kincurdy, Ross-shire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1907; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.C.); Commodore New Zealand Div. 1938-39; Captain H.M.S. Rodney, 1941-43; Rear-Admiral, 1943; Flag-Officer British Assault Area, 1944. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RIVIERE, Hugh Goldwin, R.P.; M.A.; portrait-painter; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 1869; *e. s.* of late Briton Riviere, R.A., *m.* Winifred Elaine, *d.* of Charles Langdon-Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews Univ.; Royal Academy Schools. Has exhibited in the R.A. since 1892, and at Salon; bronze and gold medallist, Salon; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; has painted among others, Canon Ainger, Bishops of Ripon, Durham, Ely, Gloucester, Hereford, late Archbishop of Canterbury, Headmasters of Clifton, Shrewsbury, Winchester, Holt, Westminster, Dr. Spooner, Sir Adolphus Ward, Col. Sir Russell Kerr, Sir Hugh Fraser, Sir Squire Bancroft, Mr Owen Nares, Lords Winterstoke, Ullswater, Blanesburgh, Sir Alfred Yarrow, Lord Justice Lawrence, Earl Beatty, Lady Betty Trafford, Miss Dorothy Lawrence, Countess of Leitrim, Lady Evelyn Guinness, Dame Mary Scharlieb. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Heatherside, The Common, Midhurst. *Club:* Arts.

RIVINGTON, Albert Gibson; Master of the Supreme Court; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Walter Rivington, M.B. and M.S. (Lond.), Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital, E.; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Waltham, *e. d.* of late Robert Allen of East Quantock's Head, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath. Admitted a solicitor, 1908. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Belsize Park Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Primrose 2067; 288 Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.; 26 Southlands, Littlehampton.

RIVINGTON, Madame Hill, (Lady Holmes); Composer and violinist; Professor at the London College of Music; F.L.C.M.; *b.* 1873; *d.* of late Charles Robert Rivington; *m.* 1903, Sir Charles Holmes, K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1936); two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Darmstadt, Hampstead Conservatoire, and the Royal Academy of Music. Sub-professor at Hampstead Conservatoire, 1902-3; Violin Recitals at Bechstein Hall, Steinway Hall, Salle Erard, etc.; Composer of the operas Nur Jahan, Pausanias, Ironhand, and Aladdin. *Publications:* Violin pieces and songs. *Address:* 46 Iverna Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 7574; Castle Bank, Appleby, Westmorland.

RIX, Rt. Rev. George Alexander, D.D.; Bishop of Caledonia; *b.* Barrie, Ontario, Canada; father English and mother Scotch; *m.* 1900, Sadie, *d.* of Dr. Donald Gillespie, Cannington, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Toronto; Barrie Collegiate Institute. Incumbent of parish of Cannington and Beaverton; Assistant Minister of the Church of Redeemer, Toronto; Dean of Wycliffe College; Rector of Orangeville, Ontario; Rector of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Prince Rupert, B.C.; Canon; Archdeacon of Prince Rupert; Administrator of the Diocese of Caledonia: interested in the Canadian Militia and holds the rank of Lt.-Col. and has the long service decorations (V.D.); King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing and boating. *Address:* Bishops Lodge, Prince Rupert, B.C.

ROACH, Alfred Thomas, LL.B. Lond.; Town Clerk of the City of London since 1935; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London since 1935; *b.* London, 1899; *m.* 1928, May, *d.* of Alfred Price. *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London. London Rifle Brigade and Machine Gun Corps, 1917-19; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1928. *Address:* 55-61 Moorgate, E.C.2. *T.:* Clerkenwell 2011; Cutlers Close, Bledlow, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 29.

[*Died* 28 *Nov.* 1946.

ROACH, E. K.; *see* Keith-Roach.

ROACH, Air Commodore Harold Jace, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; A.F.C.; Polonia Restituta 3rd cl. (Poland), 1944; Command Engineer Officer Bomber Command, R.A.F.; *b.* 8 May 1896; *m.* 1927, Emile Blanche Fuller; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lower School of John Lyon, Harrow. Apprenticed Cromptons, Chelmsford; enlisted in R.N.A.S. 1915; served in France, 1916-17; Air Ministry, 1917-20; Halton, 1920-24; Henlow, 1924-26; Irak, 1927-29; No. 10 Group, 1930-32; H.Q. Coastal Command, 1933; Grantham, 1934; Gosport, 1936; Far East, Singapore, 1937-41; 41 Group, 1942; H.Q. Bomber Command, 1942-46. *Recreations:* swimming, hockey. *Address:* 51 Pinner View, Harrow.

ROAF, Herbert Eldon; Professor Emeritus, University of Liverpool; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 1881; *s.* of James R. Roaf, K.C., Barrister-at-law; *m.* Beatrice Sophie, *d.* of late Sir W. A. Herdman, C.B.E., F.R.S.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll., Toronto; Univ. of Toronto. Johnston Colonial Fellow Univ. of Liverpool, 1902-5; British Medical Association Research Scholar, 1905-6; Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, University Liverpool, 1906-11; Lecturer on Chemical Physiology, University Liverpool, 1909-11; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, W., 1911-20; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, University of London, 1920-32; George Holt Professor of Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1932-44. M.D. Toronto; D.Sc. Liverpool; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. *Publications:* Biological Chemistry, 1921; Text Book of Physiology, 2nd ed., 1936; Colour Vision, Physiological Review, July 1932; and numerous papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, and Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology. *Address:* Brentwood, Grassendale Park, Liverpool, 19. *T.:* Garston 1146.

ROARK, Helen Wills; *b.* California, 1905; *d.* of Dr. Clarence A. Wills (surgeon) and Catherine A. Wills; *m.* 1st, 1929, Frederick Schander Moody (marriage dissolved 1937); 2nd, 1939, Aidan Roark. *Educ.:* Anna Head School, Berkeley, California; University of California; Phi Beta Kappa (Scholarship Society). *Publications:* three books on tennis; Mystery Book, 1939; articles in various magazines and periodicals. *Recreations:* American Lawn Tennis Championship, 1923-24-25-27-28-29 and 1931; English Lawn Tennis Championship, 1927-28-29-30-32-1933-35-38; French, 1927-28-29-30; has held exhibitions of drawings and paintings at Cooling Galleries, London, 1929 (drawings); Grand Central Art Galleries, New York, 1930 (drawings), 1936 (flower paintings in oil); Berheim-Jeune Galleries, Paris, 1932 (etchings). *Address:* 564 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* All England Lawn Tennis; Colony, West Side Lawn Tennis, New York; Burlingame Country, California.

ROBARTES; *see* Agar-Robartes.

ROBARTS, John, J.P.; Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 10 June, 1872; *s.* of A. J. Robarts and sister of 9th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1898, Margaret Georgina Louisa, *e. d.* of Sir Hugh Cholmeley, 3rd Bt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Tilehouse, Buckingham; Manor House, Thornham; 29 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

ROBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Spencer, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O. 1914; C.B. 1905; M.V.O. 1902; *b.* 8 Oct. 1858; *y. s.* of late Capt. J. Robb, R.N., A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, and Mary, *d.* of late

Mathew Robinson Boulton, Tew Park, Oxon; *m.* 1897, Wilhelmine Rose, *y. d.* of late Charles William Stoughton, J.P., D.L., Grosvenor Place, S.W., and Ballynoe, Co. Kerry; one *s. Educ.:* Cheam; Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (M.A. 1883); Sandhurst. Gazetted to 68th Light Infantry, 1880; Captain, 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Colonel, 1902; Maj.-Gen. 1909; Staff College, 1888-89; Adjutant, 1890-92; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, 1892-95; Staff-Captain (Intelligence Division) Army H.Q., 1895-1896; D.A.A.G., Army H.Q., 1896-1901; D.A.A.G., Soudan 1898; A.A.G., Army H.Q., 1902-4; commanding 11th Infantry Brigade and Colchester garrison, 1905-9; in charge of Administration, Aldershot, 1910-14; Assistant Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1914; Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1914-16; in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1916-19; served with Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Khartoum (despatches, British medal and Khedive's medal with clasp, brevet of Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-15, as Inspector-General of Communications (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920; Colonel of the Durham Light Infantry, 1923-28. *Address:* Hethe Cottage, Bicester. *T.:* Stratton Audley 33. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBB, Air Marshal Sir James Milne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1926; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; A.O.C.-in-C. R.A.F. Fighter Command since 1945; *s.* of late James Thomas Robb, J.P., Hexham; *m.* 1927, Bessie Murray, *y. d.* of late J. T. Johnston, Pulborough; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's; Durham University. Served European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Fusiliers and R.F.C. (D.F.C.); Germany 1919; Kurdistan, 1922-25 (D.S.O.); Chief Instructor, Central Flying School, 1927-30; Senior Air Force Officer, H.M.S. Eagle, China, 1933-34; Fleet Aviation Officer to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1935-36; Commandant, Central Flying School, 1936-1940; A.O.C. No. 2 Bomber Group, 1940, No. 15 Coastal Group, 1941; Deputy Chief of Combined Operations, 1942; A.O.C., R.A.F., North-West Africa, 1943-44; Deputy Chief of Staff (Air) at S.H.A.E.F., 1944-45. *Address:* Fighter Command, Bentley Priory, Stanmore. *T.:* Colindale 5221. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROBB, Rt. Hon. John Hanna, P.C. 1937; K.C. 1921; County Court Judge of Armagh and Fermanagh since 1943; *b.* Clogher, Co. Tyrone, 4 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Gardner Robb, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Emily, *y. d.* of John Ritchie of Ulsterville, Belfast; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast (Scholar), Gray's Inn; King's Inns. Called to Irish Bar, 1898; some time Chairman of Trade Boards, Ireland; M.P. (U.) Queen's University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-37; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, 1925-37; Minister of Education and Leader of the Senate, Northern Ireland, 1937-43; Chairman Departmental Committee on the Cost of Living, Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland, 1922; Chairman Departmental Committee on Bankruptcy Law Reform, 1927. Father of the Bar of Northern Ireland, 1939-43. *Publications:* The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy and Arrangements in Ireland, 1907; The History of the School, in the Centenary Volume of the Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, reading, bridge. *Address:* 6 Deramore Park, Belfast. *T.:* 65640. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Armagh; Fermanagh.

ROBB, Leonard Arthur, C.M.G. 1933; J.P.; Official Secretary to the Governor of New South Wales; *b.* 4 Dec. 1891; *s.* of David Arthur Robb and Agnes Eliza Allen; *m.* 1923; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stratford District High School, N.Z. Served with A.I.F. in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France. *Recreations:* tennis, surfing. *Address:* Government House, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* B4313.

ROBB, William, N.D.A., F.R.S.E.; Director of Research, Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding since 1925; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late William Robb, Rochsolloch, Airdrie; *m.* 1924, Agnes Logan, *e. d.* of Archibald Steel, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *d. Educ.:* Airdrie Academy; West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow. Assistant, Agriculture Department, The University of St. Andrews, 1913-16 and 1919-20; War Service, Royal Engineers, 1916-19; Assistant Director, Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, 1921-25. *Publications:* reports and scientific papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Craigs House, Corstorphine, Edinburgh 12.

ROBBINS, Alan Pitt; News Editor of The Times since 1938; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Sir Alfred Robbins; *m.* 1912, Olive Pardon, *o. d.* of late Edgar Searles and Charlotte Louisa Pardon. *Educ.:* City of London School. Engaged in journalism since 1904; Reporter on the Yorkshire Observer 1904-8 and on Birmingham Post 1908-9; joined editorial staff of The Times, 1909, Parliamentary Correspondent, 1923-38; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists 1920, chairman of London District 1926, President 1935; Treasurer, 1939; Chairman of the Parliamentary Lobby Journalists 1925; Master of the Gallery Lodge of Freemasons, 1932; Vice-President Newspaper Press Fund. Member of Council of Empire Press Union. Toured Canada at invitation of Assn. of Canadian Clubs to speak on The British Press in Wartime, 1945. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and play-going. *Address:* 6 Coventry Court, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 3604.

ROBBINS, Lionel Charles, C.B. 1944; M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.); F.B.A. 1942; Professor of Economics in the University of London since 1929; *b.* 22 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* of Rowland Richard Robbins, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Iris Elizabeth, *d.* of late A. G. Gardiner; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Southall County School; University College, London; London School of Economics. Served European War, 1916-19 (R.F.A.); Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1924; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1925-27; Fellow and Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1927-29; Director of the Economic Section of Offices of the War Cabinet, 1941-45; Member of Council of Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* An Essay on the Nature and Significance of Economic Science; The Great Depression; Economic Planning and International Order; The Economic Basis of Class Conflict and other Essays in Political Economy; The Economic Causes of War; edited the Common Sense of Political Economy and Selected Papers of the late Philip Wicksteed; Lectures on Political Economy by Knut Wicksell, etc.; articles in Economic Journal, Economica, Political Quarterly, etc. *Address:* 10 Meadway Close, N.W. 11. *Club:* Reform.

ROBBINS, Rowland Richard, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; farmer; 4th *s.* of late Rowland Robbins of Willersey, Hounslow, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 1896, Rosa Marion (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late C. C. Harris, St. John's Wood, N.W.; 2nd, 1911, Estelle May, *d.* of late C. C. Harris; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Taunton School. Member Middlesex County Council, 1913-28; Member Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21, and 1924-31; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Member Linlithgow Commission on Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1922; Member Agricultural Advisory Committee, England and Wales, 1920-24; President National Farmers' Union, 1921 and 1925; Member Council and Executive Committee, 1918-31; National Institute Agricultural Botany, 1921-38; Member Royal Commission on Land Tenure, 1927; Chairman of Legal and Parliamentary Press and Publicity Committees National Farmers' Union, 1926-31; Member Transport Advisory Council, 1934-44 (Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933); Member of Thames Conservancy, 1943-46; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1945-46. *Address:* Holly-

croft, Sipson, Middlesex. *T.A.:* Robbins, Sipson. *T.:* West Drayton 2013. *Club:* Farmers'.

See also L. C. Robbins.

ROBBINS, Brig. (Temp.) Thomas, C.B. 1945; C.B.E.; M.C.; Lancashire Fusiliers. Served War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., C.B.).

ROBECK; *see* de Robeck.

ROBENS, Alfred; M.P. (Lab.) Wansbeck Div. of Northumberland since 1945; Manchester City Councillor; *b.* 18 Dec. 1910; *s.* of George and Edith Robens; *m.* 1937, Eva, *d.* of Fred and Elizabeth Powell. *Educ.:* Council School. Member of National Co-operative Authority; Director Co-operative Press, publishers of Reynolds News. *Publications:* sundry articles to magazines, journals and newspapers. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 17 Parkwood Rd., Northenden, Manchester. *T.:* Wythenshawe 2862.

ROBERTON, Sir Hugh S., Kt., *cr.* 1931; Conductor of The Glasgow Orpheus Choir; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; *s.* of James Roberton and Mary Sim; *m.* 1st, 1895; 2nd, 1909; seven *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Founded The Glasgow Orpheus Choir, 1906; known as an adjudicator in Britain and in Canada, also as a lecturer and journalist; composer of many part songs, and arranger of many Scottish songs. *Publications:* Choir Training; Kirsteen (two plays); Curdies (humorous sketches). *Address:* 56 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow. *T.:* Pollok 0567.

ROBERTON, Rev. Ivor Johnstone, *y. c.* of Rev. Thomas Roberton; *b.* Dunipace, Stirlingshire, 1865. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Edinburgh University (M.A., 1st class honours in Philosophy); New College, Edinburgh. Ordained at Ratho, Midlothian, 1891; translated to Galashiels, 1898; Minister of Regent Square Presbyterian Church, London, 1907-25; Minister of St. James' Presbyterian Church, Bristol, 1925-35; of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Whitby, 1935-41; visited U.S.A. and Canada, 1900 and 1929; India, 1902-3; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of England, 1922-23; Foreign Mission Convener Presbyterian Church of England, 1927-32; D.D. (Glasg.), 1923. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 6 Well Close Terrace, Whitby, Yorks.

ROBERTON, Bailie Violet Mary Craig, C.B.E. 1928; LL.D. (Glasgow Univ.), 1943; J.P.; Town Councillor of the City of Glasgow; Commandant Women's Auxiliary Police Corps, 1939-44; *b.* 5 March 1888; *d.* of William Craig Roberton, LL.B., Solicitor and Notary Public, and Jane Leney Reid, both of Glasgow; *g.d.* of Sir James Roberton, LL.D., Professor of Conveyancing, University of Glasgow. *Educ.:* private school, and Queen Margaret College, Glasgow; Dresden. Member of Glasgow Parish Council and District Board of Control, 1912; J.P. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1921; elected a Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1921; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; Member of Scot. Central Probation Council; Chm. Burgh Insurance Committee, Glasgow; Member of various Departmental Committees. *Address:* 2 Lynedoch Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4519. *Clubs:* Forum; Kelvin, Glasgow.

ROBERTS, family name of **Baron Clwyd.**

ROBERTS, Countess (3rd in line, *cr.* 1901); of Kandahar, Pretoria and Waterford; **Ada Edwina Stewart Lewin;** O.B.E. 1918; Viscountess St. Pierre, 1901; *b.* 28 March 1875; 4th *d.* of F.M. Earl Roberts, V.C., and Nora Henrietta (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Capt. Bews, 73rd Regt.; *S.* sister, 1944; *m.* 1913, Brig.-Gen. Henry Frederick Elliott Lewin (*d.* 1946) (one *s.* Frederick Roberts Alexander, Lt. Irish Guards, *b.* 18 Jan. 1915, killed in action, May 1940). *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Camp, Ascot, Berkshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ascot 89. *Club:* Ladies' V.A.D.

ROBERTS, Aled Owen; *b.* Liverpool, 1889; *e. s.* of late Robert Roberts, Liverpool; *m.* Ione Ruth (*d.* 1940), *v. d.* of late Henry Irwin, Stone, Staffs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Served European War, 1914-19; Overseas, 1916; Capt. R. W. F., 1915; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1941; Insurance Broker (Aled O. Roberts & Co.) and Underwriter, also manages Fire, Pensions and other insurance matters for Presbyterian Church of Wales; M.P. Denbighshire, Wrexham, 1931-35; J. P. Liverpool; contested East Toxteth Division of Liverpool By- and General Election, 1929, and Kirkdale, 1945. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Sutton Hall, Little Sutton, Cheshire. *T.:* Hooton 3229; Fferam Bach, Ty Croes, Anglesey. *T.:* Rhosneigr 260.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander Fowler, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Managing Director, Murray, Roberts & Co., Ltd., Wellington, New Zealand, since 1929; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 1882; *s.* of late Sir John Roberts, C.M.G., Dunedin; *m.* 1907, Hannah Ruby Farquhar; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge. Cambridge Rugby XV., 1901-3; entered Murray, Roberts & Co., Ltd., 1903; Staff Embarkation Officer, N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 and since 1940; N.Z. Commissioner to British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Mayor of Lower Hutt, 1929-31. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 18 Western Hutt Road, Lower Hutt, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington; Dunedin; Hawkes Bay.

ROBERTS, Allan Arbuthnot Lane, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. S. Roberts; *m.* 1911, Gladys, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Steele, Vicar of St. Neot, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908 Assistant Commissioner Punjab, 1909; Under Secretary Punjab Govt., 1915-17; Secretary Delhi Municipal Committee, 1918-21; Deputy Sec. Punjab Govt., 1921-24; Deputy Comr. Lahore, 1929-31; retired, 1934. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Rye House, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85526. *Club:* Leander.

ROBERTS, Rev. Arthur Betton, Rector of Exton since 1939; *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Arthur Edmund Simmonds Roberts and Ella Francesca Bright. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Stubbington House, nr. Fareham; London College of Divinity. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Assistant Curate Holy Trinity, Kingsway, W.C., 1904-6; Assistant Curate Goring on Thames, 1907-9; A.C.S. Chaplain, Ajmer, Rajputana 1909-13; Chaplain Bengal (Nagpur) Ecclesiastical Establishment 1913; Archdeacon of Nagpur 1928-32; Bishops Commissary in Charge of Diocese of Nagpur 1930; Rector of Stanton with Dale Abbey, 1933-39. *Address:* Exton Rectory, nr. Dulverton, Somerset.

ROBERTS, Rt. Rev. Basil Coleby, M.A.; Secretary of S.P.G. since 1944; Assistant Bishop of Canterbury, 1942; *b.* Cheltenham, 23 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Henry Eugene and Beatrice Louisa Roberts; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Mary, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of Alexander Somerville, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Foundation scholar); Wells Theological College; a Stewart of Rannoch scholar; first class in both Classical and Theological Triposes. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Jude's, Salterhebble, 1911-13; Lecturer at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1913-22; Fellow, 1914; Sub-Warden, 1920-22; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; served in Singapore and Siberia; Chaplain of Selangor, F.M.S., 1922-27; Bishop of Singapore, 1927-40; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1941; Warden of St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1941-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards, music. *Club:* Overseas.

ROBERTS, Carl Eric Bechhofer; *b.* London, 21 Nov. 1894. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Berlin University; Gray's Inn. Private in 9th Lancers, 1914; went to Russia same year and learned Russian; member Russian Government Committee (Board of

Trade, London), 1917-19; attached British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20; correspondent to The Times, Morning Post, Economist, New York Tribune, New Age, Utro Rossii (Moscow), Lidovy Novini (Prague), Revue de Genève, etc. in Russia, Middle East, Far East and United States; interpreter throughout Europe to chairman of (Rockefeller) International Education Board, 1924; a Private Secretary to Lord Birkenhead, 1924-30; member of Daily Express staff, 1926-29; called to Bar and began practice, 1941. *Publications:* several books on Russia; The Literary Renaissance in America, 1923; Lord Birkenhead, 1926; Winston Churchill, 1927; This Side Idolatry (a novel about Charles Dickens), 1928; The Truth about Spiritualism, 1932; Bread and Butter (a novel about W. M. Thackeray), 1936; Stanley Baldwin, Man or Miracle? 1936; Paul Verlaine, 1937; Let's Begin Again, 1940; Sunrise in the West, 1945; numerous other novels and biographies; several novels in collaboration with George Goodchild; play produced, 1934 (with C. S. Forester) Nurse Cavell; pseudonym, Ephesian; editor of Old Bailey Trial Series, 1944- . *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; Leylands Farm, Abinger Common, nr. Dorking. *T.:* Central 7742, Abinger 115.

ROBERTS, Cecil Edric Mornington, Hon. LL.D.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1892. Literary Editor, Liverpool Post, 1915-18; Naval Correspondent with the Grand Fleet, Dover Patrol, Milford Convoy; accredited correspondent with Royal Air Force; accredited by War Office as correspondent with the British Armies on Western Front for Newspaper Society and Reuter; with Allied Armies in march to the Rhine; Assistant Director Munitions Overseas Transport, and Statistical Officer, American Dept., British Ministry of Munitions; Examining Officer to Civil Liabilities Commission, 1919; Editor, Nottingham Journal, 1920-25; lecture tour U.S.A. and Canada, 1920, 1924, 1926, 1929, 1936, 1939; Parliamentary candidate (L.) Nottingham, East Division, 1922; British Mission, U.S.A. 1940-46. *Publications:* The Trent, 1912; Phyllistrata and other Poems, 1913; Through Eyes of Youth: Poems, 1914; Youth of Beauty; Poems, 1915; Collected War Poems, 1916; Twenty-Six Poems; The Chelsea Cherub (novel), 1917; Charing Cross, 1918; Poems, 1918; Training the Airmen, Poems, collected American edition, 1919; edited Raemaker's Cartoons; The People's Atlas, 1920; A Tale of Young Lovers, Poetic Drama (produced Compton Comedy Company, 1921), 1922; Scissors, 1922; Sails of Sunset, 1924; The Love Rack, 1925; Little Mrs. Manington, 1926; The Right to Kiss, a comedy (produced Dean Co., 1926); Sagusto; Diary of Russell Beresford, 1927; David and Diana, 1928; Indiana Jane; Pamela's Spring Song, 1929; Havana Bound, 1930; Half Way, 1931; Bargain Basement 1931; Spears Against Us, 1932; Life of Sir Alfred Fripp, 1932; Pilgrim Cottage, 1933; Gone Rustic; The Guests Arrive, 1934; Volcano, 1935, Gone Afield, 1936; Gone Sunwards, 1936; Victoria Four-Thirty 1937; They wanted to live, 1938; And so to Bath, 1940; A Man Arose, 1941; One Small Candle, 1942; So Immortal a Flower, 1944; And So to America, 1946. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Pilgrim Cottage, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 331. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Societies; University, New York.

ROBERTS, Cedric S. L.; *see* Lane-Roberts.

ROBERTS, Chalmers; *see* Roberts, H. C.

ROBERTS, Charles Henry; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Rev. A. J. Roberts, late Vicar of Tidebrook, Sussex, and Ellen, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Wace, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* Lady Cecilia Maude Howard, *d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford; contested Wednesbury, 1895; Lincoln City, 1900; M.P. (L.) City of Lincoln, 1906-18; Borough of Derby, 1922-23; Under-Secretary of State for India, 1914-15; Chairman National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1915-16; Comptroller of H.M's. Household, 1915-16; Chairman Cumberland County Council and of Cumberland War Agricultural Executive Committee. *Address:* Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Farmer's, National Liberal.

ROBERTS, Cyril, R.B.A 1904; Auditor, 1914-15; Member of Council, 1915-18; Secretary, 1918-31; Member of Pastel Society; Vice-Pres. Artists General Benevolent Inst.; portrait painter; *b.* 25 September 1877; 4th *s.* of late Charles Roberts, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Theodora Debonnaire (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Major Peploe of Garnstone Castle, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Studied art at S. Kensington, Slade, and in Paris; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, International, National Society of Portrait Painters, Paris Salon, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, and many other Provincial Exhibitions; Hon. Secretary Chelsea Arts Club, 1933-34. *Recreations:* acting, boating, swimming, and walking. *Address:* 57 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7931. *Clubs:* Garrick, Chelsea Arts, Arts.

ROBERTS, Denys Kilham, O.B.E. 1946; M.A.; Barrister-at-Law; Secretary-General of Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers; Hon. Adviser to League of Dramatists, Screenwriters Association and Composers Guild; *b.* 2 April 1903; *o. s.* of late Harry Roberts; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth Hume, *er. d.* of Drummond Bone; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholarships). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928; Editor of The Author since 1929; Penguin Parade since 1937, The English-Speaking World, 1943-46; co-Editor of The Year's Poetry, 1934-37, and of Orion since 1944; Judge of numerous literary competitions; various B.B.C. programmes. *Publications:* Titles to Fame, 1937; Straw in the Hair, 1938; The Centuries' Poetry: Hood to Hardy and Bridges to the Present Day, 1938, and Pope to Keats, 1941; contributions on legal and literary subjects to books and periodicals. *Recreations:* controversy, horse-racing, the collecting of rare books and wines. *Address:* 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; 84 Drayton Gardens, Kensington, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Savile, Savage, United University.

ROBERTS, Rev. E. Berwyn; Ex-Chairman of the Second North Wales Methodist Synod; Ex-Pres. of the Welsh Methodist Assembly; *b.* 31 July 1869; *s.* of Morris and Jemima Roberts, Rhewl, Llangollen; *m.* Annie Roberts, Waterloo House, Caernarvon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan College, Richmond. *Publications:* Commentaries on Ephesians, I. and II. Peter, St. John's Gospel (2 vols); Handbook on the Life of Jesus. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Moelwyn, Llannerch Road, Colwyn Bay, North Wales. *T.:* 4717.

ROBERTS, Very Rev. Edward Albert Trevillian, M.A. (Oxon.); Dean of Brecon since 1939; Vicar of Brecon since 1921; Rural Dean of Brecon, Part 1, since 1941; *b.* 10 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Griffith Roberts, formerly Dean of Bangor, and Jane Lloyd Roberts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of Neath, 1901-06; Cwmbach-Llechryd, 1906-14; Rector of Llanelly, Breconshire, 1914-21; Canon and Subdean Brecon Cathedral, 1925-39. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Brecon.

ROBERTS, Emrys Owain; M.B.E. 1946; Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (L.) for Merionethshire since 1945; *b.* 22 Sept. 1910; *s.* of late Owen Owens Roberts and of Mary Grace Williams, both of Caernarvon, North Wales; unmarried. *Educ.:* Caernarvon Schools; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Geneva School of International Studies. M.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Wales); Double 1st Class Hons. Cambridge, 1933; 1st Class

Hons. University of Wales, 1931, Sir S. T. Evans Prize; Solicitor, 1936, First in Law Society's Honours Exam., Clements Inn Prize. Practised in Liverpool. Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R. 1941-45. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1944. *Publications:* Articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and walking, book collecting. *Address:* Penarth, Caernarvon. *T.:* Caernarvon 586; 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2484.

ROBERTS, Hon. Sir Ernest Handforth Goodman, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature at Rangoon since 1936; *b.* Pen-y-Ffordd, Flintshire, 20 Apr. 1890; *o. s.* of late Hugh Goodman Roberts and late Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A; President of the Oxford Union, 1914; H.M. Forces, 1914-19; Captain (temp.) in Royal Welsh Fusiliers; served in Palestine, Court-martial Officer (despatches); Member of Governing Body Church in Wales, 1916-36; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1916; contested (C.) Flintshire, 1923; M.P. (C.) Flintshire, 1924-29; late Sec. of Welsh Conservative Party in the House of Commons. *Publications:* Principles of the Law of Contract, 1923. *Address:* The High Court, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* Conservative, Junior Carlton; Pegu, Rangoon.

ROBERTS, Major-General Frank Crowther, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 2 June 1891; *s.* of Rev. Frank Roberts, Vicar of St. John, Southall; *m.* 1932, Winifred Margaret, *y. d.* of late John Downing Wragg. Entered Army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1938; Major-General, 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O, V.C., M.C. 1917); Southern Kurdistan, 1930-31 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Inspector, General Staff Branch, Iraq Army, 1931; G.S.O. II. N. Ireland District, 1935-36; commanded 1st Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1936-38; Commander, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, India, 1938-39; retired pay, 1939; Commander South Midland Division T.A., 1939.

ROBERTS, Frank Kenyon; C.M.G. 1946; British Minister in Moscow since 1945; *b.* Buenos Aires, 27 Oct. 1907; *s.* of Henry George Roberts, Preston, and Gertrude Kenyon, Blackburn; *m.* 1937, Celeste Leila Beatrix, *d.* of late Sir Said Shoucair Pasha, Cairo, Financial Adviser to Sudan Govt.; no *c. Educ.:* Bedales; Rugby; Trinity Coll. Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Foreign Office, 1930; served H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1932-35 and at H.M. Embassy, Cairo, 1935-1937; returned to Foreign Office, 1937. *Address:* British Embassy, Moscow. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROBERTS, Geoffrey Dorling, O.B.E.; K.C., 1937; Recorder of Bristol since 1946; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Charles Tanner Kingdom Roberts; *m.* 1915, Margaret Gertrude Petrie (*d.* 1944); three *d. Educ.:* Exeter School; Rugby; Oxford. Blue for Rugby football and half blue for lawn tennis; played Rugby football for England in 1907 and 1908; B.A. Oxford Honour School of Law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in Army, Aug. 1914-April 1919, in Devonshire Regiment and on the Staff, four years in France; returned to Bar, 1919; practised at Criminal Bar under Sir Richard Muir and Sir Travers Humphreys; late Senior Treasury Counsel Central Criminal Court; Recorder of Exeter, 1932-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, lawn tennis, billiards, bridge. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Garrick, Prince's, M.C.C., Queen's, Nineteenth, All England Lawn Tennis; Devon and Exeter, Exeter; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

ROBERTS, Brig. Geoffrey P. H.; *see* Hardy-Roberts.

ROBERTS, Sir George, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 20 Oct. 1859; *y.s.* of John and Minna Roberts; *m.* 1886, Marthe Moutié (*d.* 1932); two *d. Educ.:* Lycée Charlemagne, Paris. Member of Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Governor, 1919, and Almoner, 1926-43, St. Thomas's Hospital; Member of Council, Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund; President Bath and West Society, 1932-33; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Monabri, Malvern Wells. *T.:* Malvern 1220.

ROBERTS, George Augustus, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. A. Roberts; *m.* 1906, Florence Muriel, *d.* of Colonel A. McLeod Mills; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Surgeon to Winchester, Red Cross Hospital during European War. *Address:* Walcote, Winchester.

ROBERTS, Colonel Sir George Fossett, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1942; O.B.E., T.D., J.P., D.L.; retired; President National Library of Wales; Vice-Pres., Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Pres., Cardiganshire General Hospital; *b.* 1 Nov. 1870; *s.* of David and Maria Roberts; *m.* 1896, Mary Parry, *e. d.* of John Parry, Glanpaith, Cardiganshire; two *d. Educ.:* Private School, Cheltenham. Contested (C.) County of Cardigan, 1910; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1910-11; Staff Officer, Embarkation Staff, 1914-19; Commanded 102nd Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1921-25; Hon. Colonel 146th Medium Regt. R.A. (T.), 1933; Hon. Wing Commander, R.A.F.V.R., 1939; Mayor of Aberystwyth on two occasions and a member of the Aberystwyth Town Council for 30 years. *Address:* Glanpaith, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire. *T.A.:* Glanpaith, near Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 249. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROBERTS, George Lawrence, M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool; B.D.S., Liverpool; Director of Dental Studies and Professor of Dental Surgery, Univ. of Sheffield; Hon. Dental Surgeon Sheffield Royal Hospital since 1935, and Sheffield Royal Infirmary since 1937; External Examiner in Dental Subjects to Univ. of Leeds, 1941-44; to Univ. of Durham since 1944; to Univ. of Manchester since 1945; Hon. Consultant Dental Adviser to N.E. Command, A.T.C., since 1942; F.R.S.M.; *b.* Liverpool, 14 Jan. 1904; *s.* of George Roberts, Hoylake; *m.* 1939, Joyce Spring-Rice, *er. d.* of C. E. Smith, Rothley, Leics.; two *s. Educ.:* Calday Grange Grammar School; University of Liverpool. M.B., Ch.B. Hons. 1927, B.D.S. Hons. 1928, Liverpool; Tutor in Dental Surgery, University of Leeds, 1928; Demonstrator in Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1930; Tutor in Clinical Dental Subjects, University of Birmingham, 1931. *Publications:* A Technique of Apicectomy, British Dental Journal, 1933; Notes on Uses of Fused Porcelain in Dental Surgery; The All Porcelain Jacket Crown, Dental Journal of Australia, 1935 and 1936; Contributor to American Year Book of Dentistry, 1937. *Address:* Brook Lodge, Fulwood, Sheffield 10.

ROBERTS, Maj.-Gen. (Temp.) George Philip Bradley, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1942; M.C. 1941; late Royal Tank Regt.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1906; *m.* 1936, Désirée, *d.* of Major A. B. Godfray, Jersey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Tank Corps, 1926; served War of 1939-45 (M.C., D.S.O. and two Bars, C.B.). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ROBERTS, Capt. Gilbert Howland, C.B.E. 1944; R.N. (retired); *b.* 11 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Col. Sir Howland Roberts, 12th Bt., and Elizabeth Marie La Roche; *m.* 1930, Alice Marjorie Brooks; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1916-1918; specialised in gunnery, 1922; Medal of Royal Humane Society, 1922; Commander, 1935; Staff of H.M. Tactical School, 1935-36; command H.M.S. Fearless, 1937-1938; invalided, 1938; rejoined Royal Navy,

1940; served since in H.M.S. Excellent and on Staff of C.-in-C. Western Approaches as Director Tactical School (C.B.E., Order of Polonia Restituta); Order of St. Olaf. *Recreations:* hockey, swimming, rifle shooting. *Address:* Down Lane, Buckland; Monachorum, Devon.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir T. L. H. Roberts.

ROBERTS, Goronwy Owen, M.A., Fellow University of Wales since 1938; Lecturer in Education, University College of Swansea, since 1944; M.P. (Lab.) for Caernarvonshire since 1945; *b.* 20 Sept. 1913; *yr. s.* of E. E. and Amelia Roberts, Bethesda, Caernarvonshire; *m.* 1942, Marian Ann, *yr. d.* of David and Elizabeth Evans, Tresalem, Aberdare; one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Wales and London; on Continent. Exhibitioner, B.A. (1st Cl. Hons.); M.A. (distinction) Univ. of Wales; Research at King's College, London, and on the Continent, 1937-39. Served in Infantry, 1941; Army Reserve, 1941- . Youth Education Officer to Caernarvonshire Education Authority, 1941-44. Writes and broadcasts on literary and political matters. Member Court of Governors of University College of Wales and National Museum of Wales, Fabian Society. *Recreations:* music, collecting Year Books. *Address:* Bethesda, Bangor, N. Wales; House of Commons, S.W.1. *Club:* Welsh Services.

ROBERTS, Harold; M.P. (U.) Handsworth Div. of Birmingham since 1945; *b.* Bridgwater, Somerset, 23 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William Henry and Ellen Roberts; *m.* 1913, Ann, *d.* of George Matts Pettifor, Anstey, Leicestershire; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Solicitor, 1906; LL.B. London, 1907; City Council Birmingham, 1922; Chairman Public Health Committee, 1926-30; Chairman Salaries, Wages and Labour Committee, 1931-43; Chairman West Midland Joint Industrial Council for Non-Trading Services, 1943-45; Alderman, 1936; Lord Mayor Birmingham, 1936-37. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Cottage, Rose Hill, Rednal, Worcestershire. *T.:* Rubery 70; 109 Colmore Row, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 5410. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Societies; Union, Cosmopolitan, Birmingham.

ROBERTS, (Henry) Chalmers; Director of Heinemann Holdings Ltd.; Managing Director of The World's Work (1913), Ltd.; b. Austin, Texas, U.S.A.; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. A. S. Roberts and Fanny Chalmers; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools and universities in Virginia and Texas, including law course at latter. Second Secretary American Legation, Constantinople, 1893-97; went to Turco-Grecian war as correspondent of Daily News; to Spanish-American war as correspondent of Daily Mail; sent by Harpers to Egypt in 1899; joined staff of the World's Work of New York, 1900; later came to London and arranged for the publication of a sister magazine here, and edited The World To-day (World's Work) of London, 1906-32. Member of Council of Periodical Publishers Assoc., also of English Speaking Union; Member Pilgrims, also of Committee of American Society in London. *Address:* 25 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3124. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

ROBERTS, Henry David, M.B.E. 1918; Hon. Curator, Thomas-Stanford Museum, Brighton, since 1935; *b.* Worcester, 6 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Wm. Roberts; *m.* 1895, Margaret Cuthbertson, *o. c.* of late Jas. Mackintosh, of Glasgow and Buenos Aires; two *d. Educ.:* Worcester Cathedral King's School (King's Scholar); Old Elvet School, Durham. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), 1910; Knight (1st Class) of the Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 1911; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; Officer of the Order of Orange-Nassau (Holland), 1920; Officer of the Order of Leopold II. (Belgium), 1930; Medal of the Serbian Red Cross Society, 1924; Dieppe Medal, 1922; Liege Medal, 1926; Medal of the City of Paris, 1932; Assistant in Public Library, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885-93; Librarian and Clerk, St. Saviour's Public Library, Southwark, 1893-1905; Consulting Librarian to Corporation of Hackney, 1905-1906; Director, Public Libraries, Museums, and Fine Art Galleries, Brighton, 1906-35; Director of the Brighton Publicity Department, 1912-1929; Director of the Royal Pavilion Estate, 1920-35; Hon. F.L.A.; a Vice-Pres. (1929), formerly one of the Examiners Library Assoc.; Member of Council and Vice-President of the Museums Association, 1912-13; formerly Lecturer in Library Management and Bibliography, London School of Economics (University of London); Local Representative, and Member of Council, National Art Collections Fund; Life Governor, Royal Sussex County Hosp. and of the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Brighton; Member of Council of Management of New Sussex Hospital Brighton, 1936-44, now a Vice-Pres.; President (and now hon. member), Brighton Rotary Club, 1920; Pres. Preston Manor Bowling Club since 1939; Pres. Brighton and Hove Natural History Soc., 1942-43 and 1943-44; organised at Brighton 19 special exhibitions of the work of modern foreign artists; Hon. Secretary Inter-Allied Exhibition on the Treatment and Training of Disabled Men (Ministry of Pensions), 1918. *Publications:* The Book of Brighton, 19th ed. 1929; Story of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, 1915; compiler and editor of a Short History in English, Gurmukhi, and Urdu of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, and a description of it as a Hospital for Indian soldiers, 1915; Souvenir of the reconstructed Dome and Corn Exchange, Brighton, 1937; History of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, 1939; editor and annotator of Chatterton's works, Thomson's Seasons, and Castle of Indolence, 1906; editor Brighton Parish Register, 1558-1701, 1932, etc. *Address:* Preston Manor, Brighton, 6. *T.:* Preston 2101. *Clubs:* Brighton Arts (Hon. Member), Brighton; Municipal Officers' (Pres. since 1920).

ROBERTS, H. Leslie-, M.D. (Edinburgh); *b.* Manchester, 1860; *s.* of Alderman J. F. Roberts of Manchester; *m.* Katie, *d.* of Samuel Parker, Gosport, Hampshire; two *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh; London; Hamburg; Vienna; Paris. Began practice in Liverpool, 1890; appointed to the Royal Infirmary, 1893; Lecturer, 1905; Consulting Physician to the Skin Department of Liverpool Royal Infirmary; late Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, University of Liverpool; retired, 1941. *Publications:* Mould Fungi Parasitic on Man; various contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* landscape painting. *Address:* Hessle Moor, Heswall.

ROBERTS, Brig.-Gen. Hereward Llewelyn, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1895, Julie, *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. H. E. Waller; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C. 1894; Major Indian Army, 1901; - Lt.-Col. 1909; D.A.A.G. India, 1899-1904; Commandant 16th Cavalry, 1910-14; Brig.-General 1914; served Tirah, 1897 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-1916, commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade; battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retreat, battles of Shaikh Saad and Wadi River (despatches twice, C.B.); extra A.D.C. to Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade; retired, 1920. *Address:* 11 Marlborough Buildings, Bath.

ROBERTS, Howard; *see* Roberts, J. R. H.

ROBERTS, Hugh Gordon, C.I.E. 1928; M.D.; Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Wales, 1946; late Senior Medical Missionary of Welsh Presbyterian Mission, Assam, India; General Secretary and Editor of Medical Missionary Association of London since 1946; *b.* 1885; *s.* of David Roberts, Liverpool; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of John Jones, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College and University (M.B. and Ch.B., 1912, M.D. 1920); Civil Surgeon, Shillong, 1914-19 (services having been lent by the Mission to the Government of Assam); a member of

Assam Legislative Council, 1921-24; a member of Assam Medical Council, 1920-43; Pres. of Assam Branch (British Medical Association) 1932-33; President English Conference Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1937. King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; has Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* 49 Highbury Park, N.5. *T.:* Canonbury 5654.

ROBERTS, Sir James Denby, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1909; J.P.; *b.* 3 June 1904; *e. s.* of late Bertram Foster Roberts and Gertrude, *o. d.* of Sir Ellis Denby, J.P.; *S.* grandfather, 1935; *m.* 1927, Irene Charlotte D'Orsey, *yr. d.* of William Dunn, M.B., C.M., J.P.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, curling. *Heir:* *s.* William James Denby, *b.* 10 Aug. 1936. *Address:* Strathallan Castle, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 29. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, James Ernest Helme, O.B.E.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Emeritus Surgeon Brompton Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Thoracic Surgeon, L.C.C.; Member (Past Pres.) Tuberculosis Association; Fellow (Past Pres.) Medical Soc. of London; F.R.S.M.; Fellow, Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow (Past Pres.) Soc. of Thoracic Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member, Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Hon. Fellow, American Assoc. of Thoracic Surgeons and Polish Soc. of Surgeons, Warsaw; Hon. Assoc. Etranger de la Société Belge de Chirurgie; *s.* of late James Roberts, West Bromwich, Staffs.; *m.* Coral, *d.* of late Captain J. A. Elmslie, R.N.R. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19; Surgical Specialist No. 5 General Hospital and No. 41 Casualty Clearing Station; Major R.A.M.C. (despatches thrice); late Assistant Surgeon East London Hospital for Children; Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Surgical Registrar and Chief Assistant Orthopædic Department and Surgical Out-patients Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Demonstrator Operative Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Medical articles, mostly on Thoracic Surgery. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3110; The Croft, Ottershaw, Surrey. *T.:* Ottershaw 104. *Club:* Oriental.

ROBERTS, (James Reginald) Howard, C.B.E. 1946; Clerk of London County Council since 1947; Solicitor and Parliamentary Officer to L.C.C., 1936-47; Solicitor to L.C.C., 1934-36; *b.* 2 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James Reginald Roberts, Liverpool, and Mary Barron Muir; *m.* 1st, 1915, Frances Greaves, two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy Evans. *Educ.:* Reading School. Articled to Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1908; Assistant Solicitor, Stoke-on-Trent, 1913; war service, 1914-18; Assistant Solicitor, Liverpool, 1920; Assistant Prosecuting Solicitor, Liverpool, 1921; Assistant Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1922; Deputy Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1927; Town Clerk, Kingston-upon-Hull, 1929; Regional Co-ordinating Officer for Civil Defence Vehicles, London Civil Defence Region, 1939-1945; Solicitor to the National Fire Service (London Region) since 1941; Chairman of the Council Inst. P.A.; Hon. Solicitor and Chm. National Public Safety Committee, Royal Soc. for the Prevention of Accidents; Member Ministry of Transport Road Safety Committee; Hon. Solicitor, National Fire Service Benevolent Fund; Vice-President and Legal Member of Town Planning Institute. *Publications:* The National Fire Service; Journ. Inst. P.A.; 2nd Edn. Jenning's The Law relating to Town and Country Planning. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 5000; Stall House, Pulborough, Sussex. *Club* Devonshire.

ROBERTS, John Gwyndeg H.; *see* Hughes-Roberts.

ROBERTS, Maj.-Gen. John Hamilton, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1942; M.C.; Chief Administrative Officer, Imperial War Graves Commission, North-West Europe, since 1945; *b.* 21 Dec. 1891; *s.* of William Percy Roberts and Mary Mackinnon; *m.* 1st, 1917, Isabelle Mary Waldron (*decd.*); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Anne Caroline Fullerton, *widow.* *Educ.:* Epsom College, Surrey; Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Commissioned in Royal Canadian Artillery, 1914; served throughout European War, 1914-18, in Royal Canadian Horse Artillery (wounded); War of 1939-45, arrived England Dec. 1939 in command R.C.H.A.; C.R.A. 1st Canadian Div. 1940; Commander 1st Bde. 1st Canadian Div., Feb. to July 1941; C.C.R.A. 1st Canadian Corps, July to Nov. 1941: 2nd Canadian Division, 1941-43; Major-General, 1942; Commander Canadian Reinforcement Units, 1943; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Canada, 2 Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

ROBERTS, John Reginald, C.B.E. 1943; Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health; *b.* 28 June 1893; *s.* of William Rowe and Ada Mary Roberts; *m.* 1925, Hilda Mary Redshaw; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Ducie Avenue Secondary School, Manchester; Manchester College of Technology (Associate). M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.W.E.; Ex. Engr. P.W.D., Nigeria, 1921; Sen. Hydraulic Engr. P.W.D., Gold Coast, 1929; Deputy Director of Public Works, Gold Coast, 1937; Director of Public Works, 1939-45. *Address:* 90 Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport.

ROBERTS, Kenneth, Author; *b.* 8 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Frank Lewis Roberts and Grace Mary Tibbets; *m.* 1911, Anna S. Mosser, Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Cornell University. Editorial staffs, Boston Post, Life (New York); Captain, M.I.D., Siberian Expeditionary Force; Staff correspondent, Saturday Evening Post, 1918-28, covering assignments in America, Europe and Asia; abandoned journalism in 1928 to write novels; given honorary D. Litts. by Dartmouth, Colby, Middlebury, Bowdoin and Northeastern; Honorary Member Phi Beta Kappa (Dartmouth). *Publications:* Europe's Morning After 1921; Why Europe Leaves Home, 1922; Sun Hunting, 1923; The Collector's Whatnot (with Booth Tarkington and Hugh MacNair Kahler) 1923; Black Magic, 1924; A Study of Calvin Coolidge, 1924; Florida, 1926; Antiquamania, 1928; the Kenneth Roberts Reader, 1945; translation, with Anna M. Roberts, of Moreau de St. Méry's Journey to the United States of America (1793-1798), 1947 (all non-fiction). *Novels:* Arundel, 1930; The Lively Lady, 1931; Rabble in Arms, 1933; Captain Caution, 1935; Northwest Passage, 1937; Oliver Wiswell, 1940; Lydia Bailey, 1947. *Address:* Kennebunkport, Maine.

ROBERTS, Lancelot, R.C.A.; Pastel Society, London. *Address:* Little Meadow, Motcombe Road, Gatley, Cheshire.

ROBERTS, Leslie; *see* Roberts, H. L.

ROBERTS, Leslie, C.B.E. 1942; Managing Director Manchester Ship Canal Company, since 1936; *s.* of William Roberts; *m.* 1922, Christine Marjorie Stott (*d.* 1947); one *s.* one *d.* Has spent all his business life in shipping, first in London and later in Liverpool and Manchester. Was Assist. Manager of White Star Line, Liverpool; joined Frederick Leyland & Company Ltd. as one of the Joint Managers; General Manager, 1929; Deputy General Manager of Manchester Ship Canal Company, 1934. Represented Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association on Mersey Docks and Harbour Board and on Chamber of Commerce Transport Committee. *Address:* Windy How, Broadway, Hale, Cheshire; Ship Canal House, King Street, Manchester, 2. *T.A.:* Canal Manchester. *T.:* Ringway 3032, Deansgate 2244.

ROBERTS, Michael, Author; Principal, College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea,

from 1 Apr. 1945; *b.* 1902; *s.* of Edward George and Henrietta Mary Roberts; *m.* 1935, Janet Adam Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth School; King's College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Science Master, Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; European Service, B.B.C., 1941-45. *Publications:* Critique of Poetry, 1934; Newton and the Origin of Colours, 1934; Poems, 1936; The Modern Mind, 1937; T. E. Hulme, 1938; Orion Marches (poems), 1939; The Recovery of the West, 1941; also edited New Signatures, 1932; Elizabethan Prose, 1933; The Faber Book of Modern Verse, 1936; The Faber Book of Comic Verse, 1942. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Club:* Alpine.

ROBERTS, Maj.-Gen. Ouvry Lindfield, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1941; B.A.; Vice-Adjutant-General War Office; *b.* 3 April 1898; *m.* 1924, Elsie Nora Eileen Webster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich; King's College, Cambridge. Royal Engineers, commissioned 1917. *Recreations:* cricket—Army—Quidnunc; hockey—Cambridge—Army—Wales. *Address:* 22 Westbourne Terrace, Paddington, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4590. *Club:* Oriental.

ROBERTS, Owen Glynne, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1925; *b.* 15 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Owen Roberts, J.P., Holyhead; *m.* Ellen Roberts, *y. d.* of late Robert Owen, Holyhead; one *s.* Member of Council of University College of North Wales, Bangor; F.C.I.S. Entered L. & N.W. Railway service as Apprentice Clerk at Holyhead, 1896; served in various capacities in North Wales, Ireland, Manchester, and Euston; Chief Clerk to the General Manager, 1920; Assistant to General Manager, 1922; on amalgamation of Railways, Assistant to General Manager L.M. & S. Railway, 1923; Assistant to the President of L.M.S. Executive (late Lord Stamp) and Supt. of Central Office, 1927; Secretary of L.M.S. Railway Co. and Assistant to President, 1929, also Member and Secretary of L.M.S. Executive Committee, Secretary of Dundalk, Newry, and Greenore Railway, West London Extension Railway, and a Director of Crosville Motor Services Ltd. until retirement in 1941. *Address:* Menai Bridge, Anglesey.

ROBERTS, Paul Ernest, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow, Vice-Provost, Senior Bursar, Senior Tutor, History Lecturer, of Worcester College, Oxford; Junior Bursar, 1919-36; Delegate of Local Examinations; Curator of Taylor Institution and of the University Chest; Governor of Bromsgrove School; *b.* 20 May 1873; *s.* of late Rev. P. Roberts of Southam House, Leamington Spa, and late Margaret Wright Alcock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Worcester College, Oxford. First-Class Classical Mods., 1894; First-Class Lit. Hum., 1896; Second-Class Mod. Hist., 1897; Private Secretary to late Sir William W. Hunter, K.C.S.I., 1897-99; to late D. B. Monro, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, 1899-1901; engaged in private tuition, 1902-14; Classical Sixth Form and Senior History Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1914-18. *Publications:* Historical Geography of India, Part I., 1916; Part II., 1920; History of British India under the Company and the Crown, 1921; India under Wellesley, 1929; contributions to Vols. V., VI., and XII. of the Cambridge Modern History, the Dictionary of National Biography, the Cambridge History of India, Vol. V., the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. IV., and the Imperial Gazetteer of India, Nineteenth Century and other Reviews; completed and edited Vol. II. of Sir William W. Hunter's History of British India. *Address:* Worcester College, and Wood Croft, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Peter Burman Moir; London Correspondent of The Scotsman, 1906-41, now retired; *b.* Newtyle, Angus, 15 Aug. 1874; 1903, Elisabeth J. T. Storm, West Hartlepool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morgan Hospital, Dundee. Reporter, Dundee Advertiser, 1890-1893; Aberdeen Journal, 1894; joined Glasgow staff of The Scotsman, 1895; transferred to Edinburgh, 1901; Chairman of Parliamentary Press Gallery Committee, 1920; Member of Newspaper Press Fund Council (two years Chairman), 1918-40; Chairman of Newspaper Conference, 1929-38. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* Yagden, Tilford, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 184. *Club:* Hankley Common Golf.

ROBERTS, Major Peter Geoffrey; M.P. (C.) Ecclesall Div. of Sheffield since 1945; *b.* 23 June 1912; *s.* of Sir Samuel *Roberts, q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Judith Randell Hempson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1935. *Major, Coldstream Guards.* Farming in Norfolk 2000 acres. Director of Wombwell Main Co. Ltd., Barnsley District Coking Co. Ltd., Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Sheffield and South Yorkshire Navigation Co. *Publication:* Coal Act, 1938. *Address:* Red Holme, Sandygate Rd., Sheffield 10, Yorkshire. *T.:* Sheffield 32700. *Clubs:* Carlton; Sheffield.

ROBERTS, Lieut. Peter Scawen Watkinson, V.C. 1942; D.S.C. 1942; Royal Navy; *b.* 28 July 1917; *yr. s.* of George Watkinson Roberts, 82 King William Street, E.C.4; *m.* 1940, Brigid Victoria, *yr. d.* of S. J. Lethbridge, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Entered Royal Navy, 1935; Sub-Lieut. 1938; Lieut. 1940; H.M.S. Shropshire, 1936-38; Submarines, Sept. 1939; H.M.S. Tribune, 1940; H.M.S. Thrasher, 1941; H.M.S. Beagle, 1941-42. *Address:* Westholm, Noss Mayo, S. Devon. *T.:* Newton Ferrers 206. *Clubs:* Royal Burnham Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch; Essex Yacht, Southend-on-Sea.

ROBERTS, Reginald Hugh, Director of Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation Ltd.; Chairman: The Birmingham Guild Ltd., Whitfields Bedsteads Ltd., Super Oil Seals, Ltd., Edwin Showell and Sons, Ltd., Bay Tree Hotels, Ltd.; Member West Midlands Advisory Council for further Education; Member Grand Council Federation of British Industries; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Hugh Stewart Roberts; *m.* 1910, *d.* of late Arnold Duckworth, Oakhurst, King's Norton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. Member Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1933-36; Member of Council of Art and Industry, 1935-37; Industrial Adviser to H.M. Comr. for Special Areas, 1937-39; Member of sub-committee, Production Executive Industrial Capacity Committee, 1939; Deputy Director-General of Equipment and Stores, Ministry of Supply, 1939; Director of Machinery Licensing, Board of Trade, 1940; Regional Port Director (South Western Area), Ministry of War Transport, 1941-45; Member of Lord Justice Scott Committee (Ministry of Works and Planning) on utilisation of land and dispersal of industry, 1942. Awarded medal of Freedom by President of U.S.A. *Publications:* Finance for Small Units of Industry; Art in Industry; Industrial Administration. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Dorsington Manor, nr. Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Bidford-on-Avon 13. *Clubs:* Union, Farmers'; Union, Birmingham.

ROBERTS, Richard Ellis; *b.* 26 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Richard Roberts, J.P., Islington and Aberystwyth, and Anne Catherine Corbett; *m.* 1920, Harriet Ide, *o. c.* of late Herbert Ide Keen and Elizabeth Doebler, Philadelphia, U.S.A., and Paris. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1901. On the Editorial Staff, Pall Mall Gazette, 1903-5; contributor to News-Chronicle, Observer, New Statesman, Guardian, Church Times, London Mercury, XIX. Century, etc.; Literary Editor of The New Statesman, 1930-32; of Time and Tide, 1933-34; Editor of Life and Letters, 1934-35; F.R.S.L., 1931;

F.R.S.A., 1937; Vice-President of the P.E.N., 1934. *Publications:* Poems; Samuel Rogers and his Circle; A Roman Pilgrimage; Henrik Ibsen; Peer Gynt, trs.; The Other End; Life as Material; Reading for Pleasure; Prayer; Portrait of Stella Benson; Toller's Letters from Prison and Poems (translation); Life of Dr. H. R. L. Sheppard; Religion and Literature. *Recreations:* five-ten, walking. *Address:* The Edge, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Painswick 3239; 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2993. *Club:* Reform.

ROBERTS, Ven. Richard Henry, M.A.; Archdeacon of St. Asaph since 1942; Vicar of Rhyl since 1935. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. B.A., 1906; M.A., 1912; deacon, 1908; priest, 1909; Vicar of Llangennech, 1914-20; Bettws with Ammanford, 1920-35; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph, 1939. *Address:* Vicarage, Rhyl, N. Wales. *T.:* Rhyl 732.

ROBERTS, Robert Lewis, C.B.E. 1939; M.A. (Oxon.); Chairman of Governors Northern Polytechnic; Chairman of Governors Highbury County School; Member of Consultative Committee Board of Education; *b.* 8 Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Roberts, J.P., and late Anne C. Corbett; *m.* 1905, Muriel Grace (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Henderson, Highbury; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; The Queen's College, Oxford. President, London Master Builders' Association, 1928; President, Institute of Builders, 1931-32. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* 29 Kingsley Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 1742. *Club:* United University.

See also Roger Lewis Roberts.

ROBERTS, Rev. Roger Lewis, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Blundell's School since 1943; *b.* 3 Aug. 1911; 3rd *s.* of Robert Lewis Roberts, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Katie Agnes Mary Perryman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Exeter Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Hon. Moderations, 1931; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1933; Charles Oldham Prize, 1933; B.A. 1933; M.A. 1938; Sixth Form Master, The Liverpool Institute, 1933-34; Sixth Form Master, Rugby School, 1934-40; enlisted R.R.A., 1940; commissioned Army Educational Corps, 1941; Captain, 1941; Major, 1942; ordained 1946. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Blundell House, Tiverton, Devon. *T.A.:* Blundells, Tiverton. *T.:* Tiverton 2543. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROBERTS, Rev. Canon Roland Harry William; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Truro Cathedral since 1944; Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Truro, since 1944; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Truro since 1944; Proctor in Convocation since 1945; *b.* 18 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Henry Arthur and Agnes Roberts; *m.* 1924, Christiana Hilda Swainson Dickson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Durham University. Lieut. R. W. Kent Regt. attd. M.G.C., 1915-18; President of Durham Union, 1919; University Declamation Prize, B.A. and Diploma in Theology, 1920; M.A. 1923; Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Curate of St. Andrews, Stockwell, 1920-23; Curate of St. Annes-on-Sea, 1923-24; Midland Director I.C.F., 1924; Vicar of St. Paul's, Peel, 1924-28; Member of Little Hulton U.D.C., 1925-28; Rector of Victoria Park, Manchester, 1928-32; Chaplain of Manchester Royal Infirmary, St. Mary's and Christie Cancer Hospitals, 1928-32; Chaplain of Langdale Hall (Univ. of Manchester) and Diocesan Rescue Shelter, 1928-32; Vicar of Burton, Hants, 1932-36; Warden of Lay-Readers, Diocese of Winchester, 1932-36; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Guildford and Chaplain to Bp. of Guildford, 1936-44; Residentiary Canon, Guildford Cathedral, 1937-44; C.F. 1939; Senior C.F. 1940-44. *Publication:* The Hungry Sheep, 1945. *Recreations:* billiards, bowls and motoring. *Address:* Benson House, Truro. *T.:* Truro 2697. *Club:* Overseas.

ROBERTS, Sir Samuel, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Sir Samuel Roberts, 1st Bart., and Martha Susan (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of late Archdeacon Blakeney; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1906, Gladys Mary, *d.* of W. E. Dring, M.D., Tenterden, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Solicitor, 1906; retired from practice, 1921; M.P. (Con.) Hereford, 1921-29: Ecclesall Division of Sheffield, 1929-35; elected to Sheffield City Council, 1910; Chairman of Health Committee, 1913-19; Lord Mayor, 1919-1920; Master Cutler, 1935. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Major Peter Geoffrey Roberts, *q.v.* *Address:* Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk. *Club:* Carlton.

ROBERTS, Stephen Henry, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.) London, Litt.D. (Melb.); Challis Professor of Modern History, University of Sydney since 1929; Chairman of Professional Board, 1944-45; Dean of Faculty of Arts since 1941; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, 15 Feb. 1901; *m.* 1927, Thelma Asche, *d.* of late John Asche, Toorak, Victoria; three *d.* *Educ.:* Castlemaine; Melbourne; London; Paris. Lecturer and Research Fellow Melbourne University, 1920-25; Research in London and France, 1925-29 and in Germany, 1935-37. *Publications:* History of Australian Land Settlement, 1923; Population Problems of the Pacific, 1925; French Colonial Policy, 1870-1925, 1928; The Squatting Age in Australia, 1932; History of Modern Europe, 1933; The House that Hitler built, 1937; Problems of Modern France, 1937; Contributor to Cambridge History of the Empire and to Cyclopedia of the Social Sciences; Part-author of Australia and the Far East, 1935, and The Australian Mandate in New Guinea; many writings on French regionalism. *Recreations:* travel, philately, history of wine. *Address:* Sydney University, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

ROBERTS, Sydney Castle, M.A.; Secretary to the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press since 1922; Fellow of Pembroke College since 1929; *b.* Birkenhead, 3 Apr. 1887; *s.* of late Frank Roberts, M.Inst.C.E., Worthing; *m.* 1st, Irene (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of late A. J. Wallis, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Marjorie, *widow* of M.B.R. Swann, M.D. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I (1909) and Historical Tripos, Part II. (1910); Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1911; served in Suffolk Regt. (Lieut.) 1915-19; wounded, Ypres, 1917; Lecturer for English Tripos, 1919-45; Member of Council of Senate, 1934-36, 1939-43; Trustee, Union Society, 1923; Bursar of Pembroke, 1935-36; Cambridge Borough Councillor, 1944; Chairman, University Library Syndicate and Borough Library Committee, 1939-40; Member of Council, Publishers' Association, 1933-40; Board of Trade Representative, Eastern Region, 1940-44; President Johnson Society, 1929. *Publications:* Picture Book of British History (3 vols.), 1914-1932; Story of Doctor Johnson, 1919; History of Cambridge University Press, 1921; Doctor Johnson in Cambridge, 1922; Boswell's Tour to Corsica, 1923; Piozzi's Anecdotes of Johnson, 1925; Samuel Johnson, Writer; The Charm of Cambridge; Browne's Christian Morals, 1927; translator of Aspects of Biography (André Maurois), 1929: An XVIII Century Gentleman, and other Essays, 1930; Doctor Watson, 1931; translator of A Frenchman in England, 1933; Introduction to Cambridge, 1934; Doctor Johnson (Great Lives), 1935; editor of Essays and Studies, Vol. XXIII., 1938; Zuleika in Cambridge, 1941; Samuel Johnson (British Academy lecture on a Master Mind), 1944. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* 12 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4054. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Most Rev. Thomas d'Esterre; *see* Bombay, R. C. Archbishop of.

ROBERTS, Major (temp. Lieut.-Colonel) Sir Thomas Langdon How-

land, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1620, and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; Royal Artillery; late King's Regt., and VIth K.A.R.; *b.* 18 June 1898; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Elizabeth Marie, *d.* of late W. T. La Roche, M.D., New Jersey, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Margaret, *o. d.* of late H. Fielding-Hall, Burma Commission; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Capt. K.A.R. 1928, King's, 1929; Major, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, stamp collecting. *Heir:* *s.* Gilbert Howland Rookehurst, *b.* 31 May 1934. *Address:* c/o Brown Shipley & Co., Founders Court, E.C.2.

See also Capt. G. H. Roberts.

ROBERTS, Walter St. Clair Howland, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; Ambassador to Peru since 1945; *b.* 14 Dec. 1893. *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Third Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; 1st Secretary, 1926; acting Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1936; Counsellor, 1938; Counsellor at Tehran, 1939. *Address:* British Embassy, Lima, Peru.

ROBERTS, Wilfrid; J.P.; M.P. (L.) North Cumberland since 1935; *b.* 28 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Charles and Lady Cecilia Roberts, Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland; *m.* 1928, Anne Constance Jennings; three *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham School; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland. *T.:* Brampton 14.

ROBERTS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1934; M.L.A., B.Sc.; Managing Director B.C.G.A. Pb. Ltd. since 1921; Khanewal, Nili Factories Ltd., Sind Lands, etc.; Member Legislative Assembly, Punjab, since 1934; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Development, Punjab, since 1937; *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *s.* of John and Ann Roberts; *m.* 1919, E. M. Jones, Llangefni, Anglesey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llangefni County School; U.C.N.W. Bangor; Leipzig University. B.Sc., with 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry in 1906; Joined Indian Agricultural Service, 1906; Professor of Agriculture, Lyallpura, 1909-21; Principal, 1916-21. *Publication:* Punjab Agriculture—Text Book of, with O. T. Faulkner C.M.G. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* Khanewal, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Streborco, Khanewal. *T.:* Khanewal 2; Plasgwyn, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 358. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; United Service, Simla; Punjab, Lahore.

ROBERTS, Rev. William Corbett, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans since 1939; *b.* 7 Nov. 1873; *e.s.* of Richard Roberts, J.P., of Islington, N., and Anne Catherine, *d.* of William and Anne Corbett; *m.* 1909, Ursula, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. R. J. H. Wyllie. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Scholar, 1st class in Classical Moderations; 2nd class in Literæ Humaniores, 1894, 1st class in Theology; obtained the Liddon Studentship at Oxford, 1897, and the Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship, 1898; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1897-1901; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1899; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Bow, London, E., 1899-1903; Principal of Dorchester Missionary College, 1904-9; Rector of Crick, Northants, 1909-17; Rector of S. George, Bloomsbury, 1917-38; Rector of Sutton, Bedfordshire, 1938-1946; Rural Dean of Holborn, 1932-34; Rural Dean of Finsbury and Holborn, 1934-38; Rural Dean of Biggleswade, 1940-45; Staff of St. Stephen's College, Delhi, 1915-16; Chairman of Association for Moral and Social Hygiene, 1923-31. *Address:* 21 Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 1036.

ROBERTS, Brig. William Henry, C.I.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1921; M.C., R.E.; *b.* 1882. Served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Waziristan, 1920-1921 (O.B.E.); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1935-39; retired pay 1939.

ROBERTS, Col. William Richter, C.B.E. 1944; Deputy Regional Director, Home Counties Region, G.P.O.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *s.* of William Roberts, Buckhurst Hill, Essex; *m.* 1922, Alice Katharine, *d.* of Major Fasson, Shoreham, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Wells. Surveying Staff, G.P.O.; Surveyor of Western District, England; served European War with Army Postal Services, 1914-19 (despatches); demobilised with rank of Lt.-Col.; Order of Crown of Roumania; war of 1939-45 with Army Postal Services, France, 1939-1940, M.E.F. 1941-43 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); B.L.A. 1944-45 (despatches twice, Officer, Legion of Merit, U.S.A.). *Recreations:* botany and fishing. *Address:* 14 Clapham Mansions, S.W.4. *T.:* Battersea 4049. *Club:* Overseas League.

ROBERTS, W. J.; M.A. (Oxon); Fulton Professor of Political Economy, University College, Cardiff. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

ROBERTS-WRAY, Kenneth Owen, C.M.G. 1946; Legal Adviser Dominions Office and Colonial Office since 1945; *b.* 9th June 1899; *s.* of late Capt. Thomas Henry Roberts-Wray, C.B., O.B.E., V.D., R.N.V.R., and Florence Grace Roberts-Wray; *m.* 1927, Joan Tremayne Waring; three *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich; Merton College, Oxford. 2/Lt. R.A. 1918; Lieut. 1919; retired on account of wounds, 1920. Called to Bar, 1924 (Certificate of Honour); Professional Legal Clerk, Ministry of Health, 1926, Asst. Chief Clerk, 1929; 2nd Asst. Legal Adviser, Dominions Office and Colonial Office, 1931, Asst. Legal Adviser, 1943. *Publication:* part author of The Law of Collisions on Land, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* Edmar, Court Hill, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 643. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROBERTSHAW, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* 13 March 1874; 2nd *s.* of late John Robertshaw, J.P., West Riding of Yorkshire, of Stansfeld Hall, Luddenden Foot, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Alice, *o. c.* of Abraham Hoyle, Summerfield, Hebden Bridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* University School, Southport. J.P. West Riding, 1919; Chairman of West Riding Bench at Todmorden; late Chairman of Juvenile Court and Probation Court; retired 1944; Chairman of West Riding Standing Joint Committee, 1942-43; Chairman, Income Tax Commissioners for West Morley (Halifax) Division; President of Royal Halifax Infirmary, 3 years; President of Sowerby Division Conservative Association; Chairman of West Riding Licensing Compensation and Confirming Authority; Member, Wakefield Prison Visiting Committee; late Commander of Todmorden Division of Special Constabulary (two medals); President Hebden Bridge and Calder Valley Agricultural Society. *Recreation:* shooting grouse. *Address:* Falling Royd, Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire. *T.:* Hebden Bridge 32. *Club:* Halifax, Halifax.

ROBERTSON, Rear-Adm. Albert John, M.V.O. 1925; R.N., retired; *b.* Wynnstay Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, 6 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Maj. J. A. Robertson, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1909, Lorna, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. M. Cardew, Hampshire, Regt.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hill House, St. Leonard's-on-Sea; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1900; Sub-Lieut., 1903; served in European War in 2nd Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Achilles and H.M.S. Minotaur); Commander, 1917; served as Navigating Officer in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1922-25; Captain, 1924; Captain of Dockyard, and King's Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1931-1933; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Alexander, F.R.S. 1941; Heath Harrison Prof. of Organic Chemistry, University of Liverpool; *s.* of Andrew Robertson and Jane Cantlay; *m.* Margaret Mitchell Chapman, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen); one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Glasgow Universities. Lord Kitchener National Memorial

Scholar at Glasgow University, 1919-22; Carnegie Scholar at Glasgow University, 1922-24; Rockefeller International Science Fellow at Manchester University, 1924-26; Graz University, Austria, 1926; M.A. (Aberdeen) 1919; B.Sc. (Glasgow) 1922; Ph.D. (Glasgow) 1924; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry at Manchester University 1926-28; Reader in Chemistry, East London College, University of London, 1928-30; Reader in Biochemistry, London, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, University of London 1930-33. *Publications:* Papers on Organic Chemistry in Journal of Chemical Society. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Department of Organic Chemistry, University, Liverpool; Overhill, Rothienorman, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ROBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Brown, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William Brown Robertson, J.P., of Coleburn, Morayshire, *m.* 1911, Anne Clare Carmichael, *d.* of late Major G. R. Cruden of Wellhouse, Shettleston; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps, despatches); European War, including Egypt, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 4th class White Eagle, and Chevalier Legion of Honour); A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1925-29; commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Warrenhurst, Old Farnham Lane, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBERTSON, Andrew, F.R.S. 1940; Principal of Bristol Merchant Venturers' Technical College since 1924; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Bristol University, since 1919; President, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1945-46. *Educ.:* Manchester Univ., D.Sc.; Fairbairn Prize. Demonstrator in Engineering, Manchester University; Vulcan Fellow, University of Manchester; Major (Tech.), R.A.F. *Publications:* Papers chiefly on Strength of Materials in Proc. Roy. Soc., Inst. Civil Engineers; Section G, British Association. *Address:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.

ROBERTSON, Archibald Wallace; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Nicaragua, and Consul-General for the Republic of Nicaragua since 1945; *b.* 23 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late Charles Henry Everton Robertson and Henriette Anna Philippine van Dolder; *m.* 1927, Irene Elizabeth McLeod; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Warwick; King's School, Grantham; Château du Rosey, Rolle, Switzerland; Dulwich College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Pro-Consul at Batavia, Java, 1916; Vice-Consul, Batavia, 1920; Sourabaya, 1921-23; Rotterdam, 1924; San Francisco, 1925-26; La Paz, Bolivia, 1926-29, with local rank of 2nd Secretary; Vice-Consul, Tunis, 1931-34; Consul at Cluj, Roumania, 1934; Bucharest, 1935-38; Cairo, 1938-44; Assistant Judge of the Consular Court in Egypt in 1939; Consul at New York, 1944-45. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* British Legation, Managua, Nicaragua, Central America; c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Royal Automobile (Hon.).

ROBERTSON, Sir Benjamin, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1910; C.I.E. 1898; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1914; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* Dunphail, Morayshire, 16 Oct. 1864; *s. s.* of late B. Robertson of Dunphail, Morayshire; *m.* 1st, 1893, Charlotte, C.B.E. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late W. Young of Londonderry; 2nd, 1938, Helen Leslie Poole, *cr. d.* of late Capt. Michael Ramsay Spence, Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* Private school; Aberdeen University; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1883; landed in India, 1885; served as assistant magistrate and collector Bombay Presidency until 1890; superintendent of census in Central Provinces, 1890-92; deputy Commissioner and magistrate, Central Provinces, 1892-1902; Chief Sec. to Chief Commissioner, C.P., 1902-6; President Assam Labour Commission, 1906; Secretary, Government of India, Commerce Department, 1907; Temporary Member of Governor-General's Council, 1910; Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1912-20; was on special duty in South Africa, 1914, with Commission of Inquiry into grievances of Indians within the Union; on a similar mission in 1920, and also visited Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda in connection with status of Indians in these countries; retired, 1921; deputed to Russia to report on Volga Famine, 1922; Member Council of India, 1922-27. *Address:* Relugas, Edgeborough Rd., Guildford. *T.:* 5571. *Club:* Oriental.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-General Sir Brian Hubert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; Deputy Military Governor, Control Commission for Germany since 1945; *b.* 22 July 1896; *s. s.* of late F.M. Sir William Robertson, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1926, Edith, *d.* of late J. B. Macindoe, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Expedition, 1922-23 (despatches, Bt. Maj.); retired pay, 1933; Managing Director, Dunlop South Africa Ltd. 1935; served Middle East, 1941-43 (C.B.E., C.B.); Chief Administrative Officer to General Alexander, C.-in-C. Italy, 1944-45; (K.C.V.O.); restored to the Active List Oct. 1945; Lt.-Gen. 1946. *Heir:* *s.* William Ronald, *b.* 1930. *Address:* Headquarters Control Commission for Germany (British Element), Berlin; Pigeon House Meadow, Grove Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir L. E. Vincent.

ROBERTSON, Sir Carrick Hey, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.B., B.S.(Lond.); F.R.C.S., F.R.C.A.S., F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Chief of Staff Mater Misericordiæ Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Auckland Hospital; *s.* of late Blair Robertson; *m.* 1906, Constance, *yr. d.* of late C. Maxwell-Hibberd; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; Guy's Hospital. Past President of N.Z. Branch B.M.A.; Foundation Fellow of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Honorary Fellow of American College of Surgeons; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1939. *Address:* 1 Alfred Street, Auckland, C.1, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ROBERTSON, Catherine Christian, M.A.; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies' College, 1926-45; *b.* 10 Dec. 1886; *d.* of late Alexander Robertson, Perth, and Mary Macfarlane Duncan, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Perth Academy; University of Edinburgh; University of Grenoble. Graduated in Arts, with honours in English Literature and Language, Class II., 1910; Cherwell Hall, Oxford, 1910-11; George Scott Travelling Scholar, 1912; English Mistress in various Scottish schools; Head of the English Department, Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1919-1926; Chautauqua Scholar of the English-Speaking Union, 1925; part editor George Square Book of Verse, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, foreign travel, music. *Address:* 10 St. Colme Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 21420. *Clubs:* University Women's, English-Speaking Union, Ladies' Caledonian.

ROBERTSON, Charles; *b.* 23 Feb. 1874; *s.* of John and Margaret Robertson; *m.* 1910, Lilian Rose FitzRoy. *Educ.:* Minto School; Edinburgh University. Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1902-25; Member L.C.C. for East Islington, 1931-34; Alderman since 1934; Vice-Chairman, 1934-37, Chairman 1937-45, of L.C.C. Education Comm.; Chairman London County Council, 1945-46. *Recreation:* formerly golfing. *Address:* 205 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1914; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh, Glasgow, Birmingham, and Bristol); Hon. D.Litt., Sheffield; Fellow of All Souls, and Hon. Fellow of

Hertford College Oxford; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Executive Board, Birmingham Hospitals' Centre since 1925; Pres., Historical Assoc., 1938-42 and 1945; F.R.Hist. Soc.; Acting Domestic Bursar All Souls Coll., 1939-45; b. 1869; s. of late J. G. Robertson, Bengal Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Lit. Hum. 1892; First Class Modern History, 1893; Stanhope Prize Essay, 1891; Tutor in History to Exeter College, 1895-99; Examiner in Honour School of Modern History, 1901-4 and 1918-19; Junior Proctor, 1905-6; Fellow since 1893, and Domestic Bursar, 1897-1920, of All Souls College; Senior Tutor in Modern History, 1905-20, Magdalen College, Oxford; Principal, 1920-38, and Vice-Chancellor, 1927-38, of Birmingham University; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1927; Beckley Lecturer, 1937. *Publications:* The Rise of the English Nation, 1895; A History of All Souls College, 1898, Select Statutes and Constitutional Documents, 1688-1832, 1904, 6th edition, 1935; (with J. G. Bartholomew) a Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire, 1905; England under the Hanoverians, 1911, new and revised edition (14th), 1939; A Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1915 (revised and enlarged, 1923); (with J. A. R. Marriott) The Evolution of Prussia (rev. ed., 1945); Bismarck, 1918; Chatham and the British Empire (Teach Yourself History Library), 1946; contributions to the Quarterly Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening and music. *Address:* The Shieling, Ringwood, Hants; All Souls College, Oxford. *T.:* Ringwood 127. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Union, Birmingham.

ROBERTSON, Very Rev. Charles R., B.A.; Hon. Canon of Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, Inverness, since 1946; Rector of Holy Trinity, Elgin, since 1932; b. 28 Sept. 1873; s. of Charles Robertson and Helen McLeish; m. 1903, Jane Courtier-Dutton; no c. *Educ.:* Durham School; University College, Durham. Curate S. Mary's, Glasgow, 1896-99; Bamburgh (Northumberland) 1899-1900; S. Augustine's, Dumbarton, 1900-1; Rector of S. Augustine's, Dumbarton, 1901-12; of S. Andrew's, Fort William, 1912-15; of S. John's, Greenock, 1915-22; of S. John's, Dumfries, 1922-32; Canon of S. Mary's, Glasgow, 1922-32; Dean of Moray, Ross and Caithness, 1935-46. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Holy Trinity Rectory, Elgin, Morayshire. *T.A.:* Rectory Elgin. *T.:* Elgin 2480.

ROBERTSON, Col. Colin MacLeod, C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L., J.P., C.C. Buteshire; Member Buteshire Territorial Army Assoc. since 1908, Chairman, 1920-44; Vice-Chm. and Governor, Glasgow Veterinary College; Director Scottish Board, Phœnix Assurance Co. Ltd.; Member of the Royal Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); b. 1870; s. of late John Hepburn Robertson, Calvine, near Struan, Perthshire; m. 1931, Ann Marsali, d. of late Francis C. Buchanan, D.L., J.P., Clarinish, Rhu. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 26th (High) Pack Brigade R.F.A., 1923-29; County Welfare Officer (Buteshire), 1941-46; *Address:* Ardmoy, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; *T.:* Rhu 230. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht, Hunter's Quay; Royal Northern Yacht, Rhu.

ROBERTSON, David, M.A., LL.B., S.S.C.; b. Stranraer, Wigtownshire; m. 1909, Margaret L. M. Low (*decd.*); one s. one d. *Educ.:* Stranraer Academy; Edinburgh University. Town Clerk, Leith; Town Clerk, Edinburgh, 1934-41. *Publications:* South Leith Records; Bailies of Leith; Castle and Town; Princes Street Proprietors; Edinburgh, 1329-1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Strathearn Place, Edinburgh 7. *T.:* 53888.

ROBERTSON, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.P. (U.) Streatham Division of Wandsworth since 1939; Joint Managing Director London Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Grimsby Cold Storage Co., Ltd.; Managing Director Gelatin Products Ltd.; b. 19 Jan. 1890; s. of John Robertson, Chief Inspector, G.P.O., Glasgow, and Susie Scott Merrylees; m. 1912, May, d. of Robert Weir Ritchie and Amelia McDonald, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two d. *Educ.:* Woodside; Allan Glen's Schools, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Apprenticed Mitchell & Smith, C.A., Glasgow, 1907; joined Staff Cole Dickin and Hills, 18 Essex St., W.C.2., 1912; joined army, 1915; from Glasgow University O.T.C. commissioned to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; served B.E.F., France (wounded); attached Ministry of Food, 1918, as Sectional Accountant Fish, Game, Poultry, Eggs Section, promoted to Assistant Director of Finance and at the Armistice, Chief Accountant to the Ministry at the Peace Conference in Paris; after the war entered Fishing and Cold Storage Industries; Managing Director of several important companies; resigned Fishing Industry appointments, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, travelling. *Address:* 34 South Molton St., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6788. *Club:* Caledonian.

ROBERTSON, Dennis Holme, C.M.G. 1944; M.A., F.B.A.; Hon. Doctor of Commerce (Amsterdam); Hon. Litt.D. (Harvard); Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge since 1944; b. 23 May 1890; s. of late Rev. James Robertson, Headmaster of Haileybury, and late Constance E. Wilson. *Educ.:* Eton Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge: Craven scholar, Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse, Cobden Prizeman; President of Union Soc. and Amateur Dramatic Club. Served European War (Egypt and Palestine) with 11th Batt. London Regiment; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914-38, and since 1944; Reader in Economics, Cambridge University, 1930-38; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Economics in the University of London, 1939-1944; Member of Economic Advisory Council, 1936-39; an adviser at H.M. Treasury, 1939-1944; Member of Royal Commission on Equal Pay, 1944. *Publications:* A Study of Industrial Fluctuation, 1915; Money, 1922; The Control of Industry, 1923; Banking Policy and the Price Level, 1926; Economic Fragments, 1931; Economic Essays and Addresses (with A. C. Pigou), 1931; Essays in Monetary Theory, 1940; articles in Economic Journal, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

ROBERTSON, Maj.-Gen. Donald (Elphinston), C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1920; late 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (5th Probyn's Horse); b. 1879; o. s. of late Lieut.-Colonel Sir Donald Robertson, K.C.S.I.; m. 1st, 1909, Evalina Catharine (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of late Sir J. O. Miller, K.C.S.I.; three s. two *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Mary Reed. Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Chief Instructor Cavalry School, Saugor, 1921-23; A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1924-28; Commanded 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, 1928; Bareilly Brigade, 1931-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-34; Officiating Officer Commanding, Presidency and Assam District, April-Nov. 1932; Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1933-34; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Commander Waziristan District, 1934-1937; retired, 1937; Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R. 1939; resigned Commission, 1943. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Donald Struan, F.B.A., F.S.A.; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Hon. D.Phil. (Athens); Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Regius Professor of Greek, Univ. of Cambridge since 1928, and Fellow of Trinity College since 1909; b. 28 June 1885; o. s. of late H. R. Robertson, R.E., R.M.S.; m. 1909, Petica Coursolles (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Major Charles Jones, R.A.; two s. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Pitt Scholar, 1907; Chancellor's Classical

Medal, 1908; Classical Lecturer, Trinity College, 1913-28; held temporary commission in R.A.S.C. 1914-19; Member of the Governing Body of Westminster School; Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* A Handbook of Greek and Roman Architecture, 1929, edn. 2, 1943; articles in classical periodicals; editor with A. S. F. Gow, of W. Ridgeway's, The Early Age of Greece, vol. ii., 1931; editor, with Prof. Paul Vallette of Paris, of the Metamorphoses of Apuleius in the Budé Series, vols. i. and ii., 1940, vol. iii., 1945. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441. *Club:* University of London.

ROBERTSON, E. Arnot; (pen-name of Mrs. Henry E. Turner); *d.* of Dr. G. A. Robertson; *m.* 1927, Henry Ernest Turner, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Sherborne, Paris, and Switzerland. *Publications:* Cullum, 1928; Three Came Unarmed, 1929; Four Frightened People, 1931; Ordinary Families, 1933; Thames Portrait, 1937; Summer's Lease, 1940; The Signpost, 1943. *Address:* 98 Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3.

ROBERTSON, Edith Anne Stewart; *b.* Glasgow, 1883; *e. d.* of Robert Stewart of Clarewood, Limpsfield; *m.* 1919, Rev. Professor J. A. Robertson, *q.v.*; three *d. Publications:* Songs of Pilgrimage and Battle, 1916; The Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier, Missionary, Mystic, Explorer, 1917; Poems, Second Book, 1919; Life of St. Francis Xavier in the Modern Series of Missionary Biographies, 1930; He is Become My Song, 1930. *Address:* Minnydow House, Castle Douglas, Stewartry of Kircudbright, Scotland. *T.:* Kirkpatrick-Durham 36. *Club:* Soroptimist.

ROBERTSON, Air Commodore Edmund Digby Maxwell, C.B. 1935; D.F.C.; re-employed R.A.F., 1939-45; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Col. H. Maxwell Robertson, R.A., and Mary E. L. Campbell; *m.* 1912, Evelyn J. Simpson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; Lieutenant, 1907; Commanded H.M.S. Riviera, 1914-15 (despatches) and R.A.F. Station, Felixstowe, 1918; Lt.-Col. R.A.F. 1918; Group Captain, 1926; Air Commodore, 1931; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1930-5; Airport Superintendent, Croydon Airport, 1935-39; retired list, 1935. *Address:* 305 Raleigh House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROBERTSON, Edward, M.A., B.D., D.Litt., D.D. (St. A.); M.A. (Man.); Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of Manchester, 1934-45 (retired); *b.* Cameron, Fife; *s.* of John Robertson, schoolmaster, Cameron; *m.* 1915, Gertrude Mary Coventry; two *d. Educ.:* Cameron School; Madras College, St. Andrews (Dux and Gold Medallist in Mathematics); St. Andrews University (First in open Bursary Competition); Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Heidelberg; one year in Syria studying Arabic. Assistant to Professor of Hebrew, St. Andrews, 1905-6; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1907-8; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1909-10; Lecturer in Arabic, Edinburgh University, 1913-21; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literature, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1921-34; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1922-1934; Vice-Principal, 1926-28; D.Litt. (St. Andrews), 1913; External Examiner, Universities of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Oxford, Liverpool, Wales; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1929; Gunning Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh, 1929-32; Pro-Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Manchester, 1944. Member of Old Testament Study Society, American Oriental Society, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications:* Translation of Arabic MS. on Calligraphy; A Descriptive Catalogue of Arabic and Persian MSS. in Edinburgh University Library (in collaboration); articles on Syrian and Palestinian Place-Names in Encyclop. Britannica (14th ed.); Catalogue of Samaritan Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library; articles in journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 2 Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3459.

ROBERTSON, Frances Forbes-; *see* Harrod, F. M. D.

ROBERTSON, Sir Frederick Wynne, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1935; Chairman Federal Public Service Commission; *b.* 3 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Major J. A. Robertson, Struan Hill, Delgany, Wicklow, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *d.* of Dr. E. J. Jerome, Camelford, Cornwall; no *c. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Settlement Officer Bankura, 1917; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1923; Commissioner, Presidency Division, 1930; Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, 1933; retired from I.C.S., 1937. *Address:* United Service Club, Simla, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROBERTSON, George; *b.* 4 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1909, Lilian S. Ross; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. 1903; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar); Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1906; Professor of Classics, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1907-13; Headmaster of Eltham College, 1914-26; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, 1926-43. *Address:* 31 Hatton Place, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, George Scott, D.Sc., B.Sc.(Agr.); F.I.C.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland; formerly Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Queen's University; *b.* 22 June 1893; *e. s.* of William Robertson, late Editor North Eastern Daily Gazette, Middlesborough; *m.* 1920, Olga Warner-Pratt; one *d. Educ.:* Durham University (Armstrong College). Formerly Head of the Chemistry Department Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; some time assistant Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry at King's College. *Publications:* Basic Slags and Rock Phosphates, 1922; also Scientific Publications appearing in various scientific journals. *Address:* Ministry of Agriculture, Belfast; *T.:* Belfast 63210; The Large Park, Hillsborough, Co. Down; *T.:* Hillsborough 210. *Club:* Constitutional.

ROBERTSON, Sir George Stuart, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1920; F.S.A.; Director of the Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* London, 25 May 1872; *e. s.* of late John Abel Robertson of Sutton Court, Sutton, Surrey, and Barbara Price, *d.* of late Thomas Keay of Oakley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1912, Helen Lawson, 2nd *d.* of Wm. Lawson Peacock, Reigate; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar and Fellow). M.A.; 1st Class Moderations, Classics; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Ireland Scholar; Craven Scholar; Denyer and Johnson Scholar; Derby Scholar; Eldon Law Scholar; Chancellor's Prize, Latin Prose; Gaisford Prizes, Greek Verse and Greek Prose; Canon Hall Junior Greek Testament Prize; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; Oxford Circuit; Secretary to Lord Alverstone as President of the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1912-37; and Industrial Assurance Commissioner, 1923-37; Deputy Chm., Devon Quarter Sessions, 1939-46; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1907-11; Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece; threw the hammer for Oxford against Camb., 1892-3-4-5 (winner, 1893-4-5), for Oxford against Yale, 1894, and for the London Athletic Club against the New York Athletic Club, 1895; threw the discus and composed and recited a Greek ode at the Olympic Games, Athens, 1896; Vice-Pres. London Athletic Club. *Publications:* The Law of Tramways and Light Railways; Civil Proceedings by and against the Crown; Oswald on Contempt of Court (3rd edition);

The Law of Copyright. *Recreations:* applied arts, music, travelling. *Address:* Firle, The Way, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 3105. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTSON, Graham, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B., Ch.B., N.Z.; F.R.C.S.E.; F.R.S.M.; Officer Order St. John of Jerusalem; Dermatologist, Actino-therapist; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1910, Gladys, *d.* of James Gear; one *d. Educ.:* Otago High School, Dunedin; Otago University; Edinburgh. Practised medicine since 1904, several times visiting the Old Country and the Continent in pursuit of post graduate work; over three years service European War (C.B.E., despatches twice, Lieut.-Colonel); now on retired list; specialising in dermatology and physio-therapy; Hon. Dermatologist to Wellington Public Hospital; Hon. Actino-therapist, Wellington Public Hospital; Hon. Consulting Dermatologist, Public Health Dept. Wellington. *Publications:* Sundry and various medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 52 Hobson Street, Wellington, N.1, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington; Hawkes Bay.

ROBERTSON, Hon. Mr. Justice Harold Bruce, Justice, Court of Appeal, British Columbia, since 1943; *b.* 26 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Hon. Alexander Rocke Robertson and Margaret Bruce Eberts; *m.* 1903, Helen Rogers; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity University, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1897; to Bar, British Columbia, 1898; K.C. 1921; Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1933-43. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Law Courts, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria; Vancouver, Capilano Country and Golf, Vancouver, B.C.

ROBERTSON, Sir Henry Beyer, Kt., *cr.* 1890; J.P., *D.L.*; Chairman Merionethshire Quarter Sessions; *b.* 4 May 1862; *m.* 1890, Florence (*d.* 1944), *d.* of J. A. Keates; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1884). High Sheriff, 1890; Chairman of Merioneth County Council, 1922-23. *Address:* Palé, Llandderfel, Merioneth. *Club:* Brooks's.

ROBERTSON, Colonel Hermann Melchior, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Alexander Rocke Robertson, Justice of Supreme Court of British Columbia. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 1549 Clive Drive, Victoria, British Columbia.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Gen. Horace Clement Hugh, *C.B.E.* 1941; D.S.O. 1917; C.-in-C. British Commonwealth Occupation Forces, Japan, since 1946; *b.* 29 Oct. 1894; *s.* of John Robertson and Annie Gray; *m.* 1917, Jessie Bonnar; no *c. Educ.:* Geelong College, Victoria; Royal Military College, Duntroon. Commissioned Australian Staff Corps, 1914; served European War, 10th Light Horse Regiment; Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Staff of Yeomanry Mounted Division and Force in Egypt (D.S.O., Order of Nile 4th Class, despatches twice); Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; Courses in England, 1925; Brigade Major; Chief Instructor, Small Arms School, 1926-29; General Staff Officer, 1933; Instructor in Tactics, R.M.C., 1934; Director of Military Art, R.M.C. Duntroon, 1935-38; Commandant 7th Military District, Northern Territory of Australia, 1939-40; commanded 19th Infantry Brigade of 6th Division, 2nd A.I.F., 1940-41; 15th Aust. Armd. Div., 1942-43; 5th Aust. Div., 1945; 6th Aust. Div., 1945; 1st Aust. Army, 1945; p.s.c. *Publications:* Contributor to Service Journals; Australian Editor Cavalry Journal. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, golf, squash racquets, rifle shooting, game fishing. *Address:* G.H.Q., British Commonwealth Occupation Forces, Japan. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

ROBERTSON, Howard Morley, M.C., F.R.I.B.A., S.A.D.G.; partner in firm of Easton & Robertson; *b.* Salt Lake City, 16 Aug. 1888; *y. s.* of Casper Ludovic Van Uytrecht Robertson, Liverpool, and Ellen Duncan, Ohio, U.S.A.; *m.* 1927, Doris Adeney Lewis, A.R.I.B.A., Melbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Eastfield House, Ditchling, Sussex; Malvern College. Received architectural education at Architectural Association Schools, 1905-7, then at École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1908-12; French Govt. Architectural Diploma, 1913; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C., Legion of Honour, U.S.A. Certificate of Merit, Officier de l'Étoile Noire); R.I.B.A. Godwin Bursar, 1933. *Principal Works:* British Government Pavilion, Paris Exhibition of Decorative Arts, 1925; private houses in London, provinces, and abroad; works at Berkeley, Savoy, and Claridge's Hotels; New Hall for the Horticultural Society, London; British Pavilion, Brussels, 1935, Johannesburg, 1936, and New York World's Fair, 1939; offices, flats and shops in London. *Publications:* Principles of Architectural Composition, 1924; Architecture Explained, 1926; Modern French Details (with F. R. Yerbury), 1928; Modern Architectural Design, 1932; Architecture Arising, 1944; contributor to various architectural reviews. *Recreations:* music, motoring, travel. *Address:* 54 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8121. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

ROBERTSON, Engineer-Com. Hugh, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1921; late Royal Indian Marine. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.), and 1920-21 (C.B.E.).

ROBERTSON, James, M.A., A.R.C.M.; Director, Sadler's Wells Opera Company; *b.* 17 June 1912; *s.* of Ainslie John Robertson and Phyllis Mary Roughton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Conservatorium, Leipzig; Royal Coll. of Music, London. On musical staff, Glyndebourne Opera, 1937-39; Conductor, Carl Rosa Opera Co., 1938-39; Conductor, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1939-40; Air Ministry, 1940-42; R.A.F.V.R. (Intelligence), 1942-46. *Recreations:* music, reading, outdoor life. *Address:* 14a Langford Place, N.W.8.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Professor James Alex., M.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* 26 November 1880; *s.* of late Rev. A. A. Robertson, Burnbank, Newburgh, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Edith Anne Stewart (see E. A. S. Robertson); three *d. Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist); Aberdeen University (First Class Honours, Mental Philosophy, Bain Gold Medallist, Hutton Prizeman, Fullarton Scholar); Glasgow United Free Church College (Freeland Scholar, Thompson Scholar, Clark Fellow); St. Andrews University; Marburg University; Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy (Scottish Universities); Minister of Glenlyon United Free Church, 1908; Forfar West, 1911; Edinburgh, Palmerston Place U.F. Church, 1914; Ballater United Free Church, 1918; Bruce Lecturer, Glasgow College, 1917; Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, Aberdeen University, 1938; retired, 1945; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Christ's College, Aberdeen, 1920. *Publications:* The Spiritual Pilgrimage of Jesus (4 edits.); The Gospel and Epistles of St. John (Primer); The Hidden Romance of the New Testament (2nd ed.); Concerning the Soul, 1921; Divine Vocation in Human Life, 1925; Jesus the Citizen, 1927; Who was Jesus of Nazareth, 1929; Studies for a Portrait of Jesus, 1936; Joint Compiler of The Sayings of Jesus of Nazareth. *Recreations:* outdoor exercises, walking, etc. *Address:* Minnydow, Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirkcudbrightshire.

ROBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. James Campbell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1925; *b.* 24 Oct. 1878; *m.* Ada, *e. d.* of late Richard Godsall; one *s. Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Commanded 11th Infantry Battalion, C.M.F., prior to War; joined A.I.F. 20 Aug. 1914; served

European War, 1915-16, landing at Gallipoli with covering brigade, 25 April 1915 (wounded, despatches seven times, C.M.G.); served in France, 1916-18 (C.B., D.S.O.). *Address:* Struan, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia. *Clubs:* Downs, Toowoomba; United Service, Brisbane.

ROBERTSON, Col. James F.; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Colonel James Herbert G.; *see* Robertson, Graham.

ROBERTSON, Jean F.; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Colonel John, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1907. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Stepaside, Wormley, Godalming, Surrey.

ROBERTSON, John Charles, M.A.; Hon. LL.D., Toronto; Professor Emeritus of Greek since 1932, Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* Brampton, Ontario, 1864; *m.* 1889, Eleanor A., *d* of B. B. Toye, Toronto; one *s. Educ.:* Goderich High School; University College, Toronto; Fellow in Classics, 1883-1886; Johns Hopkins, Baltimore (scholar 1888). Gold Medallist in Classics of University of Toronto at graduation, 1883; for some years engaged in secondary school teaching in Brampton, Owen Sound, and West Toronto; Lecturer in Greek in Victoria College, Toronto, 1894; Associate-Professor, 1899; Professor, 1902; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1910-22; a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto, 1906-22; delegate to Congress of Universities of Empire in London, 1912; a member of Massey Foundation Commission on Methodist Colleges, 1920-21. *Publications:* various school editions of Cæsar and Virgil; Primary Latin Book, 1892 and 1900; Latin Lessons for Beginners, 1906, High School Latin Book, 1917 and 1926; The Story of Greece and Rome, 1928; Latin Songs, New and Old, 1934 and 1937; Mixed Company (Classical Essays), 1939; Latin Songs and Carols, 1945. *Address:* 409 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Madawaska, Toronto.

ROBERTSON, John James, J.P. Edin.; M.P. (Lab.) Berwick and Haddington since 1945; *b.* Shetland Isles, 23 May 1898; *m.* 1924, Agnes Leslie; one *d. Educ.:* elementary, Shetland Islands. First sent to sea in sail at age of 14; joined Royal Navy at 16; served throughout European War at sea, present at Jutland Battle; served in Red Sea, India and China; demobilised, 1919; Merchant Navy, 1920-35; Retail Fruit Merchant, Edinburgh, 1935-45. Ministry of Information Lecturer, 1940-45; Chief Labour Officer (Scotland) Ministry of Supply, 1941-1944. Member of Edinburgh Town Council, 1938-45; Commissioner of Leith Harbour and Docks, 1938-45; Governor of Leith Nautical College, 1938-45; Member Board of Management, Scottish Special Housing Assoc., 1944-46. *Recreations:* won Naval Boxing Championship, 1918 (Middle-weight), yacht sailing and other sports. *Address:* 5 Glenogle Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27398. *Club:* Overseas League.

ROBERTSON, John Monteath, F.R.S. 1945; F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P., F.R.S.E.; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Glasgow); Gardiner Professor of Chemistry, University of Glasgow, since 1942; *b.* 24 July 1900; *s.* of William Robertson and Jane Monteath, of Nether Fordun, Auchterarder; *m.* 1930, Stella Kennard Nairn, M.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Perth Academy; Glasgow University. Commonwealth Fellow, U.S.A., 1928; Member staff of Davy Faraday Laboratory of Royal Institution, 1930; Senior Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1939; Scientific Adviser (Chemical) to Bomber Command, 1941; Hon. Scientific Adviser to R.A.F., 1942. *Publications:* about 100 papers and articles on chemical, physical, and X-ray diffraction subjects in Proc. Royal Soc., Journal of Chemical Society, etc. *Address:* 6 Bailie Drive, Bearsden, nr. Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 2640.

ROBERTSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Malcolm Arnold; P.C. 1927; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; Chairman of Spillers, Ltd., since 1930; Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1940; *b.* 2 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Charles Boyd Robertson of the Foreign Office; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *d.* of late Melville E. Ingalls of Hot Springs, Va., U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough. Clerk Foreign Office, 1898; Coronation medal; 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, Berlin, 1903-4; 2nd Secretary Pekin, 1905; Madrid, 1907; Chargé d'Affaires, Bucharest, 1910-11; 1st Secretary, 1912; Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1912-13; Rio de Janeiro, 1913-15; 1st Secretary, Washington, 1915-18; Hague, 1918-19; Counsellor of Embassy and Deputy British High Commissioner on Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919; British High Commissioner on same High Commission, 1920-21, with personal and local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1921; H.M. Agent and Consul-General at Tangier, 1921-25; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Buenos Aires, 1925-27; Ambassador, 1927-29; retired, 1930; M.P. (C.) Mitcham Division of Surrey, 1940-45; Chairman of the British Council, 1941-45; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 22 Rutland Court, Rutland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7356; Hoewyck Farm, Fernhurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* St. James's, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts.

ROBERTSON, Norman A., High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom since 1946; *b.* 4 Mar. 1904; *s.* of L. F. and F. Robertson; *m.* 1928, H. J. Welling; two *d. Educ.:* University of British Columbia; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Department of External Affairs of Canada, 1929; Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1941-46. *Address:* Canada House, Trafalgar Square, S.W.1.

ROBERTSON, Philip Wilfred, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.; *s.* of Donald Robertson, late Civil Service Commissioner. N.Z., and Edith Robertson; *m.* 1912, Florence Graham; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Universities of N.Z., Oxford and Leipzig. Professor, Rangoon College; Lecturer Imperial College, London. *Publications:* various papers journal of Chemical Society; Qualitative Analysis, 1919; A Soul's Progress, 1920; Life and Beauty, 1931. *Recreations:* auction piquet, adder hunting. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

ROBERTSON, Rae, M.A., F.R.A.M., concert pianist; *b.* Ardersier, Inverness-shire, 29 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Alexander and Mary Taylor Robertson; *m.* 1921, Ethel Bartlett; no *c. Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Edinburgh University (Bucher Scholarship); studied piano with Florence Hendery and Philip Halstead; at Royal Academy of Music under Tobias Matthay and Frederick Corder; Chappell Gold Medal for piano; served 3½ years with London Regiment during European War (twice wounded), after some years career as solo pianist, specialised in two-piano duet playing with wife, Ethel Bartlett, with whom has made tours in North and South America, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Poland, Spain, and South Africa, as well as British Isles. *Recreations:* swimming and reading. *Address:* Essex House, 160 Central Park South, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

ROBERTSON, Sir Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.R.S. 1917; M.A., D.Sc.; LL.D.; Director of the Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry since 1937; *b.* Cupar, 17 Apr. 1869; *s.* of late J. A. Robertson, D.D.S., Cupar; *m.* 1903, Kathleen (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late Hugh Stannus, F.R.I.B.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Madras Academy, Cupar; St. Andrews University. Late chemist in charge of laboratory and sections of manufacture, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; Director of Ex-

plosives Research, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Government Chemist, 1921-36; returned to Armament Research Dept., 1939-46; physical chemist, inventor of new explosives and processes; Pres., Faraday Society, 1923-24; Pres., Section B (Chemistry), British Assoc., 1924; Treasurer Royal Institution, 1929-46: Davy Medal, Royal Soc., 1944. *Publications:* articles on chemistry, on explosives, on absorption spectra in infra-red and on diamond, in Journals of Royal Society, Chemical Society, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 51 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0942. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTSON, Robert Spelman, Chief Justice of Ontario since 1938; *b.* 11 Dec. 1870; *s.* of William R. Robertson and F. A. Smith; *m.* 1900, Laura G. Segsworth; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Usual schools; Osgoode Hall. Barrister at Stratford, Ont., until 1917; then at Toronto until 1938. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *T.:* Waverley 4096. *Clubs:* York, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

ROBERTSON, Stuart, Singer and Actor; Lt.-Comdr. R.C.N.V.R.; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. H. W. Robertson; *m.* 1927, Alice Moxon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School, Essex. Studied singing at Royal College of Music, London; solo bass St. Paul's Cathedral at age of 19; resigned to accompany Dame Nellie Melba on farewell tour of Australia; first broadcast, 1924; first gramophone record made, 1926; first film (Bitter-Sweet), 1933. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, walking. *Address:* (temp.) Hartfield House, Deacon's Hill, Elstree, Herts.

See also Anna Neagle.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Atholl, F.R.G.S.; F.S.A. (Scot.); fine art printer and publisher; *e. s.* of late John Robertson, Snaigow, Dunkeld; *m.* Flora Campbell (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of late James Cumming, L.D.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clunie Public School, Dunkeld, Perthshire. Began business career in Glasgow; completed training in Germany; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East, Canada, U.S.A., etc.; Ex-Vice-Chairman London Liberal Federation; Ex-Chief Scottish Clans Association of London; Governor Royal Caledonian Schools, Bushey, Herts; President English League for Taxation of Land Values; Past Pres., London Perthshire Association; ten years 9th H.L.I. (The Glasgow Highlanders) Territorials; contested (L.) South Hammersmith, 1918; Finchley Div. of Middlesex, 1922, 1929 and 1935; M.P. (L.) *Finchley Div. of Middlesex, 1923-24*; contested Kinross and West Perthshire, 1931; Aylesbury Bucks By-Election, 1938. *Publications:* Articles on Scottish and Highland Customs; Folk Lore and Legends of Perthshire; Editor, The Scots Year Book. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Inveratholl, Palmers Green, Middlesex. *T.:* Palmers Green 0394; Buckhurst Farm, Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Tom; landscape painter; Hon. Member of the Royal Inst. of Oil Painters; Membre de l'Association des Artistes Peintres, Sculpteurs, Architectes, Graveurs, et Dessinateurs, Paris; *b.* Glasgow, 25 June 1850; *y. s.* of David Robertson, M.D., F.L.S., etc. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Studied art at Glasgow School of Art, and under Benjamin Constant in Paris; gold medal, Munich; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1904; gold medal, Nantes, 1910; exhibitor at principal British and Continental galleries. Principal pictures: En Ecosse, exhibited at the Paris Salon, and purchased by the French Government for the Musée National du Luxembourg; Luna Sorgente, in the private collection of H.M. the King of Italy; The Morning Star, in the Musée des Beaux-Arts, Nantes; Nocturne, Venice, in the Dublin Art Gallery; The Silvery Sea, The Golden Moon, The Mystic Moon, The Haven under the Hill, pictures of Venice, Southern Morocco, and the Atlas Mountains. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Claremont, Denton Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Savage.

ROBERTSON, Vernon Alec Murray, C.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1917; Chief Civil Engineer to Southern Rly. Co. since 1944; *b.* 29 Dec. 1890; *o. s.* of Alexander Robertson, Calcutta; *m.* 1st, 1915, Ivy Kathleen *(decd.)*, *y. d.* of C. J. Cooper, Clapham Park, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Gertrude Ruth, *widow* of C. E. H. Morton, Bank Manager. *Educ.:* Dover College; Crystal Palace School of Practical Engineering. Civil Engineer on Railway Work. Articled to late D. Gravell, M.Inst.C.E., 1909-12; S.E. & C. Rly. Engineers Dept., 1912-19; G.E. Rly. District Engineer's Office, 1919; Underground Railways of London as Civil Engineer, 1928; Chief Engineer (Civil) L.P.T.B., 1938; Engineer-in-Chief, 1940-43; served European War as N.C.O. in London Scottish; commissioned R.E. 1915; France with B.E.F., 1915-1919 (M.C. and Bar); demobilised as Major R.E. 1919; now Colonel Railway Engineer and Staff Corps R.E. *Member of Council* Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; A.I.E.E.; Member of Institute of Transport; President Permanent Way Institution; F.S.E.; Member American Railway Engineering Assoc. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, golf, stamp collection. *Address:* Brown Gables, 12 Rose Walk, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 8570. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

ROBERTSON, Wheatley Alexander; Forestry Adviser, Colonial Office since 1945; *b.* Brixham, 4 Aug., 1885; *s.* of Colonel Wheatley Robertson, Madras Staff Corps, and Christina M. Grieve; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service 1906 in Burma; research staff at Forest Research Institute Dehra Dun, 1921; Conservator of Forests Utilisation Circle in Burma, 1924; Retired from Indian Forest Service, 1933; Editor Empire Forestry Journal, 1932-33; Director Forest Products Research under Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research at Forest Products Research Laboratory, Princes Risborough, Bucks, 1938-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking, shooting, travel. *Address:* Drywick, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2156. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROBERTSON, Lt.-Col. William, V.C. 1899; C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; Recruiting Staff Officer, Edin., retd.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1865; was promoted Lt.-Col. and granted O.B.E. for war services; presented with freedom Royal Burgh of Dumfries, 1900; J.P., City of Edinburgh; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1935. *Address:* 3 East Brighton Crescent, Portobello, Midlothian.

ROBERTSON, W. Graham, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; Artist; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Slough; Eton. Pupil of late Albert Moore. *Publications:* Author and illustrator of A Masque of May Morning; A Year of Songs for a Baby, in a Garden; Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh; The Baby's Day Book; illustrator and collector of Old English Songs and Dances, and Songs of Old Canada. *Plays:* Pinkie and the Fairies; The Slippers of Cinderella; Archibald; Alexander the Great; Old Chiddingfold, a Village Pageant Play; The Town of the Ford, a Pageant Play of Guildford.; The Fountain of Youth (a comic opera); an adaption of Garrick's play, Miss in her Teens; and of George Colman's The Deuce is in Him; Time Was, a book of memories. *Address:* 9 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.; Sandhills, Witley, Godalming, Surrey. *Club:* Garrick.

ROBERTSON, Rev. William Lewis, M.A., D.D.; Minister Emeritus; *b.* Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, 1860; *s.* of Rev. Patrick W. Robertson, Portobello, Edinburgh, and Isobel Shaw; *m.* Anne, *d.* of James Glen, Greenock. *Educ.:* Gilbertfield House, Hamilton; Collegiate School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. New College, Edinburgh.

Minister of St. Thomas' United Free Church, Greenock, 1888-1903; Minister of Windsor Place Presbyterian Church, Cardiff, 1903-18; Clerk of Synod, English Presbyterian Church, 1908-18; General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1918-30; Secretary of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England, 1918-35; Moderator of General Assembly, 1930; Moderator of the Federal Council, 1932-34; Minister at Dulnain Bridge, Morayshire, 1935-39. *Address:* Corfe Cottage, Lossiemouth, Morayshire.

ROBERTSON-AIKMAN, Col. T. S. G. H.; *see* Aikman.

ROBERTSON-EUSTACE, Mrs. Marjory Edith, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late Major Thomas Leith, of Petmathen, Oyne, Aberdeenshire, and Lady Mary Isabella Leith; *m.* 1906, Major Charles Legge Eustace Robertson-Eustace D.S.O. (*d.* 1908). Organiser and Administrator, First Rest Club for Q.A.I.M.N.S. in France during European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Merethold, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6173.

ROBERTSON SCOTT, J. W., author; Founder and Editor of The Countryman; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 1866; *m.* 1906, Elspet Keith (Editor of Eastern Windows, Seven Magazines of the Kodansha, and the Korean classic, Cloud Dream of the Nine, etc.). *Educ.:* grammar and Quaker schools. Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1886-1887; Pall Mall Gazette, 1887-93; Westminster Gazette, 1893-99; Daily Chronicle, 1899 till South African War; subsequently lived in Essex and wrote on rural subjects, above the signature Home Counties; contributed monthly country article to World's Work, 1903-16, and 1922-24, and weekly to County Gentleman, 1902-9; rural commissioner in Netherlands and Denmark for Daily Chronicle, 1910; contributor Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, Spectator, Nation, Times, etc., 1910-14. Member of rural housing advisory committees at Whitehall under four Ministers. *Publications:* pamphlets on the South African War, 1900; People of China, 1900; In Search of £150 Cottage (with J. St. Loe Strachey), 1904; The Small Farm, 1905; Country Cottages, 1905; Poultry Farming: Some Facts and Some Conclusions, 1905; The Case for the Goat, 1908; The Townsman's Farm, 1908; Strange Story of the Dunmow Flitch, 1909; Sugar Beet: Some Facts and Some Illusions; A Study in Rural Therapeutics, 1911; A Free Farmer in a Free State (Holland), 1912; The Land Problem, 1913; Practical Hints from the Note-book of an Old Farmer (edited); A Plea for an Open-Air Museum; War and Peace in Holland; Despatches on the War in a Dutch Translation (edited), 1914; Japan, Great Britain, and the World (English and Japanese), 1916; The Ignoble Warrior (English and Japanese), 1917; The Foundations of Japan: 6000 Miles in its Rural Districts, 1922; The Story of the Women's Institute Movement, 1925; England's Green and Pleasant Land, 1925; The Dying Peasant and the Future of his Sons, 1926; The Country Citizen, 1938, etc.; founded and edited the New East (English and Japanese), Tokyo, 1915; founded the Village Press, 1926, and The Countryman, 1927. *Recreations:* J.P., County Councillor, and Secretary of the Quorum Club (Society of sixty Oxfordshire magistrates), and most outdoor occupations except hunting, shooting, racing and fishing. *Address:* Idbury Manor, Kingham, Oxford. *T.:* Shipton-under-Wychwood 226. *Club:* Farmers'.

ROBESON, Paul Le Roy; concert singer and actor; *b.* Princeton, New Jersey, 9 Apr. 1898; *s.* of Rev. William D. Robeson and Louisa Bustill; *m.* Eslanda Cardozo Goode; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rutgers College (Scholar), B.A.; Columbia University, New York, LL.B.; Rutgers University, Hon. M.A. Made first appearance on stage in New York, 1921; first appearance on concert platform in New York in 1925, as singer of negro folk music which, together with his associate Lawrence Brown, he has played a leading part in developing; first appearance in London in Emperor Jones, 1925. Makes annual international concert tours with Lawrence Brown. Played the leading roles in Taboo, Emperor Jones, All God's Chillun, Black Boy, in New York; sang Ol' Man River in the Show Boat at Drury Lane, 1928; played title role in Othello at the Savoy, 1930; title role in Hairy Ape at Ambassadors, 1932; role of Jim Harris in All God's Chillun at Piccadilly, 1933; title role in film of Emperor Jones, 1933; role of Bosambo in film of Sanders of the River, 1935; title role in Stevedore at Embassy, 1935; title role in John Henry in New York, 1940; title role in Othello in U.S.A., 1943-44 and 1944-45. Member: Phi Beta Kappa and Cap and Skull, Rutgers; Alpha Phi Alpha and Sigma Tau Sigma fraternities. *Address:* c/o Robert Rockmore, 10 E. 40th Street, New York City.

ROBEY, Edward George, B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-Law; Senior Legal Assistant to Director of Public Prosecutions; *b.* 26 March 1900; *s.* of George Robey, *q.v.*, and his first wife, Ethel Haydon; *m.* 1942, Denise, *er. d.* of Denis Williams, Virginia Water. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Studied Law at Cambridge; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; professional staff of Director of Public Prosecutions, 1932; appointed to Attorney-General's Executive for prosecution of the Major War Criminals at Nuremberg, 1945. *Recreations:* music and book collecting. *Address:* 24 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9560. *Club:* Garrick.

ROBEY, George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Sept. 1869; *m.* Blanche Littler, Theatrical Proprietor and Producer. Made first appearance on music hall stage Oxford, 1891, and in revue at Alhambra, 1916; recently appeared as Sir John Falstaff in Henry IV (Part I); films include Don Quixote, Chu Chin Chow, Southern Roses, A Girl Must Live, Salute John Citizen, Variety Jubilee, Falstaff in Henry V., Technicolour, Innkeeper in Waltz Time, The Trojan Brothers, etc.; served with Motor Transport Service during War, 1914-18, and organised many entertainments for war charities when he raised £500,000 (C.B.E.); 1939-45, appeared in concerts and camps all over England for troops etc., and was instrumental in inaugurating meetings on behalf of War Savings and thereby contributing over 2 million pounds towards same; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours (from which he holds a diploma). Broadcasts and televises in all principal programmes. *Publications:* My Life up to Now, 1908; Pause, 1910; Mental Fireworks, 1925; Don't, 1926; Looking Back on Life, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, football, collecting stamps and antiques, and making violins. *Address:* 56 Rutland Court, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* M.C.C.

See also E. G. Robey.

ROBIESON, William Dunkeld; M.A., LL.D. (Glas.); J.P.; Editor Glasgow Herald since 1937; *b.* Fossoway, Kinross-shire, 29 May 1890; *s.* of William D. Robieson, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1919, Mabel Graham, *e. d.* of John Mackenzie, Sandbank, Argyll; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Univ. of Glasgow. M.A., Glasgow, 1912, First Class Honours in History; Assistant to Professor of History in the University of Glasgow, 1913-14; joined Editorial Staff of Glasgow Herald, 1914, and returned there, 1919, after serving with Cameron Highlanders and with Gold Coast Regt. of West African Frontier Force; Assistant Editor of Glasgow Herald, 1926; Member of Royal Commission on Population, 1944. *Address:* 103 Dowanhill Street, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5964. *Club:* Reform.

ROBIN, Rt. Rev. Bryan P.; *see* Adelaide, Bishop of.

ROBINS, Mrs. Denise; *b.* Whitehall Court, S.W.1; *m.*; three *d.*; *m.* 1939, Major R. O'Neill Pearson, R.A.S.C. *Educ.:* Staten Island, U.S.A.; Convent, Upper Norwood,

S.E. Entered Dundee Courier Office, Dundee, 1914; became a Free Lance writer, and published numerous serials and short stories: first novel published in 1924. *Publications:* 62 novels, including Officer's Wife, What Matters Most. *Recreations:* music, books. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh 12.

ROBINS, Rt. Rev. Edwin Frederick, D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; D.D. Trinity Univ., Toronto; D.D. Emmanuel Univ., Saskatoon; Vicar of Wicklewood since 1931; Assistant to Bishop of Norwich since 1931; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1931; Commissary to Bishop of Athabasca and to Bishop of Ottawa; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of John Crawley and Elizabeth Robins; *m.* 1897, Florence Durnford (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Rev. G. Iliff. *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1897; C.M.S. Missionary at Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, 1894-1897; Curate of St. James, Paddington, 1897-98; Widcombe, 1898-1901; Organising Sec. C.M.S., 1901-2; Vicar of Thorpe-Le-Soken, 1902-10; Archdeacon of Athabasca, 1910-12; Bishop of Athabasca, 1912-30. *Address:* Wicklewood Vicarage, Norwich. *T.A.:* Wicklewood, Morley St. Peter. *T.:* Wymondham 2153. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Canada.

ROBINS, Elizabeth, Mrs. George Richmond Parks (C. E. Raimond); actress and author. Principally known as an interpreter of Ibsen's characters; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky. *Educ.:* Zanesville, Ohio. *Publications:* George Mandeville's Husband, 1894; The New Moon, 1895; Below the Salt, 1896; The Open Question, 1898; The Magnetic North, 1904; A Dark Lantern, 1905; Votes for Women (Play); The Convert, 1907; Come and Find Me, 1908; The Florentine Frame, 1909; Where are You Going to? 1912; Way Stations, 1913; Camilla, 1918; The Messenger, 1920; Time is Whispering, 1923; Ancilla's Share, 1924; The Secret that was Kept, 1926; Theatre and Friendship, 1932; Both Sides of the Curtain, 1940. *Address:* Backset Town, Henfield, Sussex; 6 Palace Gate, W.8. *Clubs:* American Women's Writers', Forum.

ROBINS, Very Rev. Henry Charles, Dean of Salisbury since 1943; Chaplain to the King, 1939-43; *b.* Beccles, Suffolk, 2 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Henry Lambley and Mary Ann Robins; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Sampson Zachary Lloyd, Areley Hall, Worcestershire; (son died P.O.W. Java, Sept. 1945) two *d. Educ.:* Fauconberge School, Beccles; Winchester College (Foundation Scholar) New College, Oxford (Scholar); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1903; B.A., 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1905; M.A. 1909; Master at Harrow School, 1905, and Winchester College, 1906; Deacon. 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of S. John, Forton, Gosport, 1907-11; Assistant Chaplain, Khartoum, 1911-16; Vicar of Fleet, Hants, 1916-22; T.C.F., 1918; Vicar of Romford, Essex, 1922-30; Rural Dean of Chafford, 1925-30; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1930-35; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1931-35; Vicar of St. Mary's, Portsea, Hants, 1935-43; Rural Dean of Portsmouth, 1936-43; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1935-43; Proctor in Convocation, since 1932; Vice-President of Guild of Health. *Publications:* Fear, its cause and cure; Christian Joy; Leisure, Curse or Blessing. *Address:* The Deanery, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Salisbury 3732.

ROBINS, Sir Reginald Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E.; M.Inst.T.; General Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; *b.* 29 April 1891; *s.* of Thomas Henry Robins, late of Basingstoke, Hants; *m.* 1914, Adeline Annie, *d.* of Edward Ayling, Bentworth, Hants; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Basingstoke; London School of Economics. Entered service of Great Western Railway, 1908; special training under Great Western training scheme for officers, 1920; London School of Economics, 1919-24; Brunel Medallist; entered Colonial Service, Kenya and Uganda Railways, 1925; General Manager, Tanganyika Railways and Port Services, 1936-42. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nairobi; c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Clements Lane, E.C. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ROBINS, Col. Sir (Thomas) Ellis, Kt., *cr.* 1946; D.S.O. 1919; E.D. 1933; K.St.J.; Resident Director in Africa of the British South Africa Company; Director, Rhodesia Railways Trust, Northern Rhodesia Power Corporation, Anglo-American Corp. of South Africa, and other companies; Member Rhodesian Committee Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.); Trustee Rhodes-Livingstone Institute; Governor Westminster Hospital; Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade, Rhodesia District; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 31 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Major Robert P. Robins, U.S. Army, and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas de la Roche Ellis; *m.* 1912, Mary St. Quintin, *y. d.* of late Philip Wroughton, D.L., of Woolley Park, Berks; two *d. Educ.:* privately; University of Pennsylvania, B.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Was the first Rhodes Scholar from State of Pennsylvania to Oxford University, 1904-7; Assistant Editor Everybody's Magazine, N.Y., 1907-9; Private Secretary to Earl Winterton, M.P. and Literary Secretary Anti-Socialist Union of Great Britain, 1909-14; mobilised with City of London Yeo., 4 Aug. 1914 and served overseas in M.E.F., and E.E.F., April 1915–Jan. 1921; Provost Marshal, E.E.F. (Egypt and Palestine), Feb. 1919–Jan. 1921 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Secretary of Conservative Club, 1921-28; commanded City of London Yeomanry Battery, R.H.A., T.A., 1925-28 (winners of the King's Prize, 1928). O.C., 1st Bn. The Rhodesia Regt., 1940-43; Military Delegate from Southern Rhodesia to Eastern Group Conference, Delhi, 1940; General Staff, India, 1943; A.A. & Q.M.G. Southern Rhodesia Forces, 1943-45; Commissioner for Boy Scouts, Colony of Southern Rhodesia, 1930-45. *Publications:* Land and the Politicians, 1914; Socialism Exposed, 1914; numerous newspaper and magazine articles on political and economic subjects. *Address:* Charter House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath, Pratt's, Conservative, 1900.

ROBINS, Ven. William Aubrey, M.A.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1868; *s.* of George A. Robins and H. C. Gott; *m.* 1907; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate, St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol; Missionary, British Columbia; Vicar, St. Martin's, Bristol; Vicar, Cirencester; St. Paul's, Bedford; Archdeacon of Bedford, 1935-1945, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1946. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Hatching Green House, Harpenden. *T.:* 1088.

ROBINS, William Palmer; Fellow Royal Society of Painters, Etchers, and Engravers; Member of Print Makers Society, California; Member Chicago Society of Etchers; Hon. Secretary of Senefelder Club; Hon. Member Australia Soc. of Etchers; Hon. Member Sheffield Society of Artists; in charge of School of Engraving, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C.; *b.* 21 July 1882; *s.* of William Benjamin Robins; *m.*; four *d. Educ.:* Roans School, Greenwich; studied architecture under Prof. Banister Fletcher at King's College, London; Silver Medallist, History of Architecture, King's College; awarded Logan Medal for Etching by the Chicago Arts Institute, 1925; medal for Lithography, 1931, International Print Makers' Exhibition, Los Angeles; Exhibitor Royal Academy since 1912, New English Art Club, International Exhibitions, Venice, Florence, Leipzig, Stockholm, Zurich, Dunedin, Adelaide, Brooklyn. Work in permanent national collections, U.S.A.; Congress Gallery, Washington; Uffizi Gallery, Florence; British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Publications:* Etching Craft, a Guide for Collectors and Students, 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting. *Address:* 3 St.

Oswald's Studios, Sedlescombe Road, S.W. *T.:* Fulham 1715.

ROBINSON, Rev. Canon Albert Gossage, Canon Residentiary of Winchester 1908-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester, 1908-41, and to Bishop of Salisbury, 1939-46; Treasurer of Winchester Cathedral 1909-32; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Winchester 1924-33; Pro-Prolocutor 1926-33; Cathedral Commissioner, 1931-33; *b.* 12 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Henry Robinson, of Wellingborough, and Mary Anne, *d.* of Thomas Gossage; *m.* 1896, Edith (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Sidebotham, Vicar of St. Thomas-on-the-Bourne, Farnham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lord Williams' Grammar School, Thame; Christ's College, Cambridge (mathematical scholar, wrangler). Ordained, 1887; Curate of Darlington, 1887-89; Rownhams, Hants, 1889-90; Meole-Brace, 1890-95; Rector of Toft, 1895-98; Busbridge 1898-1905; Vicar of Ryde, 1905-8; Warden of the Winchester Diocesan Deaconess Home, Portsmouth, 1905-9; Archdeacon of Surrey, 1908-22; Editor of the Chronicle of Convocation, 1912-22; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1917; Lady Margaret's Preacher at Cambridge, 1918 and 1929. *Address:* 30 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* 2392.

ROBINSON, Temp. Major-General Alfred Eryk, D.S.O. 1940; Director-General Ground Defences Air Ministry and Commandant Royal Air Force Regiment, 1945; *b.* 19 Sept. 1894; *s.* of A. H. Robinson, J.P., Derwent House, West Ayton, Scarborough; *m.* 1942, Ailison Campbell, *d.* of P. C. Low, Dowrich House, Sandford, Crediton, and *widow* of Major S. H. Birchall Wood, R. Deccan Horse. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Green Howards, Aug. 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Bn. Green Howards, 1939; Col. 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

ROBINSON, Sir Arnold Percy, Kt. *cr.* 1934; *b.* 7 March 1879; *s.* of late Arnold Robinson, Berkhamsted, Herts; *m.* 1910, Eversley, *d.* of Dr. Chaning-Pearce, Ramsgate; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Solicitor; from 1907 Advocate and Solicitor, Straits Settlements; late senior partner of Drew & Napier, Singapore; Unofficial Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of the Straits Settlements, 1927-35; member of various public bodies in Singapore; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Dene House, Binley, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.:* St. Mary Bourne 315. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROBINSON, Sir Arthur; *see* Robinson, Sir W. A.

ROBINSON, Prof. Arthur, LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.Eng. and Edin.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, The University, Edinburgh; Fellow King's College, London; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Emily, 3rd *d.* of John Baily. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. (Gold medallist). Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; Lecturer in the Victoria University; Lecturer on Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital; Professor of Anatomy, King's College, London; Hunterian Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons; Professor of Anatomy, Birmingham University. *Publications:* Articles on Anatomy and Embryology in the Journal of Anatomy and the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science and the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; editor of Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy, 1910-32; editor of Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy, *1913-32.* *Address:* Royal Bank of Scotland, Forrest Road Branch, Edinburgh.

ROBINSON, Arthur, M.A., D.C.L.; *b.* 10 March 1864; 2nd *s.* of David Metcalfe Robinson; *m.* 1899, Edith Louise, *d.* of Samuel Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham. Theol. Scholar, 1887; Hebrew Prizeman, 1888-89; Theol. Prize Exhibitioner, 1889; B.A. (Cl.-Hon.) 1891; Gabbett Essay Prizeman, 1892; M.A., 1894; Fellow, 1895-99; B.C.L. 1896; D.C.L. 1900: Lecturer in Classics, 1899-1910; Junior Proctor, 1901-4, 1916-17; Senior Proctor, 1904-7, 1918-19; Censor of the Unattached Students, 1907-10; Secretary to the Council of the Durham Colleges, 1910-15; Bursar of Hatfield Hall, 1899-1919; Secretary of Examinations, 1919-22; Master of Hatfield College, Durham, 1923-40; Professor of Logic and Psychology, University of Durham, 1910-22, 1935-40; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1922-23; Professor of Education and Psychology, and Head of the Department of Education (Durham Division), 1923-35; J.P. 1928. *Publications:* occasional contributions to philosophical reviews and societies. *Address:* 162, Gilbert Road, Cambridge.

ROBINSON, Arthur Leyland, M.D.; B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.O.G., Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool; *b.* 27 July 1887; *s.* of Joseph Henry Robinson and Caroline Sandford; *m.* 1914; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Liverpool; University College Hospital, London. House Physician and House Surgeon, University College Hospital, London; served European War with B.S.F., acting Major, R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist; Hon. Surgeon, Women's Hospital, Liverpool, and Maternity Hospital, Liverpool: Hon. Gynæcologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool; Fellow (Pres. 1933-34), North of England Gynæcological Society; F.R.S.M.; Member (Pres. 1940-41); Liverpool Medical Institute; Examiner Obst. and Gynæcol. Univs. of Manchester, Sheffield and Wales, and Conjoint Board of England. *Publications:* various papers in the medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing numismatics. *Address:* 63 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 8061. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ROBINSON, Charles Stanley, C.B.E. 1943; M.A. Camb.; F.R.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; Deputy Chief, Economics Division, Allied Control Commission (British Element), since 1945; *b.* 25 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Frederick Robinson, Nottingham; *m.* 1930, Barbara Lang Johnson, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Richardson, M.P. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1910; M.A. 1922; served as a private, European War, 1914-16 (1914-15 Star); 1916-18 with Ministry of Munitions; Works Manager Cape Explosives Works, South Africa, 1918-24; Technical Adviser to Union Sulphur Co. of Louisiana in Marseilles, 1924-25; a Technical Manager to Nobel Industries Ltd., 1925-29; to I.C.I. Ltd., 1929-38; Chairman of I.C.I. (General Chemicals) Ltd., 1938-39; seconded to Ministry of Supply, Oct. 1939; Deputy Director-General of Ordnance Factories, 1940; Director-General of Filling Factories, Ministry of Supply, 1941-45. Member Royal Commission on Equal Pay. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Highfield Place, Mount Pleasant Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 1511. *Club:* Savage.

ROBINSON, Sir Christopher Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Robinson, K.C.B., 1st Bt., and Harriet, *d.* of Sir R. Lynch Blosse, 10th Bt., of Athavallie Balla, Co. Mayo; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of Henry Warren, of Carrickmines, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1904; Private Secretary to Lord Olivier, Governor of Jamaica, 1909-11; Member of Old Age Pensions Committee of Local Government Board for Ireland, 1911-12; Resident Magistrate for Counties Donegal, Louth, and Dublin, 1912-22; Barrister-at-law, Irish Bar; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-18. *Heir:* *s.* Niall Bryan, D.S.C., Lieut., R.N.V.R., [*b.* 24 Feb. 1918; *m.* 1940, Rosemary Seaton, *e. d.* of Mrs. M. S. Eller]. *Address:* 59 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Club:* Windham.

ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. Sir Cloudesley Varyl, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; *b.*

10 June 1883; *s.* of late Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N.; *m.* 1921, Helen Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Roland Latreille, Kingston, Jamaica. *Educ.:* privately. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; Midshipman of Orlando during Boxer rising, 1900; landed for Admiral Seymour's expedition to Peking (despatches, China medal); Sub-Lieut. Royal Yacht, 1903; Coronation Medal; Lieutenant, 1903; specialised in gunnery; served H.M.S. Achilles, Grand Fleet, 1914 (promoted Commander, 1914); H.M.S. Edgar, Dardanelles and Eastern Mediterranean, 1915-17; Experimental Dept., Whale Island, and Western Front, 1917; Coastal Motor-Boat Base, Osea Island, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Empress; Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919 (despatches thrice), (promoted Captain, 1921); Captain-in-Charge at Singapore, 1921-23; commanded H.M.S. Constance, America and West Indies, 1924-26; Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tokyo and to H.M. Legation at Peking, 1926-29; commanded H.M.S. Courageous, 1931-1932; Rear-Adm. 1933; retired list, 1934; Re-employed Sept. 1939 to Aug. 1945. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Navy.

ROBINSON, Courtenay Denis Carew, C.B. 1944; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1942; *b.* Calcutta, 23 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Courtenay Carew Robinson, formerly barrister-at-law Inner Temple, and of Gertrude Eliza Laurie; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Emily Hardy; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. House of Commons, Clerk, 1911; Home Office, Clerk, 1912; Private Sec. to Permanent Under-Sec. of State, 1917; Senior Clerk, 1919; Asst. Sec. 1932; Asst. Under-Sec. of State, 1938; Acting Chairman of Prison Commission, 1939-42. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 61 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T:* Western 4032. *Club:* Windham.

ROBINSON, Commodore David Samuel, C.B.E. 1941; R.D.; R.N.R. (retd.); Marine Superintendent Cunard White Star Line in New York since 1944; *b.* 20 Dec. 1888; *s.* of James Samuel and Eleanor Robinson; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Gwendoline Keyes. *Educ.:* Hull Trinity House Navigation School. Master mariner (extra), 1913; joined Cunard Steamship Company Ltd., 1913; Sub.-Lieut. R.N.R., 1914; on active service throughout War of 1914-18, light cruisers, English Channel, Dardanelles campaign, German E. Africa, German W. Africa and Home Station; continued in Cunard Atlantic passenger service to outbreak of war, 1939, serving in Queen Mary and in new Mauretania as Chief Officer and Staff Captain; served War of 1939-45 (C.B.E.); on retired list R.N.R., 1944. *Address:* Cunard White Star Line, 25 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

ROBINSON, Reverend Edward Colles, M.A.; *b.* 4 April 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. G. Robinson, R.H.A., Lydd, Kent, and Mina Elizabeth Purefoy Colles; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Queens' College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner, Math. Tripos); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1900; Curate of St. Paul's, Bournemouth, 1900-3; Rector of Corozal, British Honduras, 1903-5; Rector and Senior Canon of St. John's, Belize, 1906-10; Dean of the Cathedral, 1907; administered the Diocese in absence of the Bishop, 1907-8; late Rector of St. Mark's, Limon, and of the Railway Missions of Costa Rica; Archdeacon of Limon, 1910-13; Vicar of St. Martin's, Dover, 1913-26; St. Andrew's, Sheperdswell, 1926-31; Vicar of St. Nicholas-at-Wade with Sarre, 1931-46; *Address:* 16 Hillcrest Road, Hythe.

ROBINSON, Edward Stanley Gotch, M.A.; F.S.A.; F.B.A. 1942; Deputy Keeper of Coins and Medals, British Museum, since 1936; *y. s.* of late Edward Robinson, Sneyd Park, Bristol; *m.* 1917, Pamela Comfrey, *o. d.* of late Sir Victor Horsley, C.B., F.R.S.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Christ Church Oxford (Scholar). First Class Class. Mod. and Litt. Hum.; Barclay Head Prize for Numismatics, 1910; Student of the British School at Athens, 1910; Assistant in the British Museum, 1912; Lieutenant, 3rd Northamptonshire Regt., 1914; served in France, 1915-16; in Home Office, 1917-19; Huntington Medallist of the American Numismatic Society, 1935; Medallist of Royal Numismatic Society, 1942; an Editor of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1931; Hon. Reader in Numismatics in the University of Oxford since 1938; corresponding member of the American, Vienna, and Zagreb Numismatic Societies. *Publications:* Cyrenaica, in British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1927; Locker-Lampson (1923) and Woodward (1928) Collections of Greek coins; Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum, 1931 (in progress); contributions to archæological periodicals. *Address:* The Rookery, Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. Eric Gascoigne, V.C. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* Greenwich, 16 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. L. Robinson, M.A., R.N.; *m.* 1913, Edith Gladys Cordeux (*d.* 1938); (two *s.* both killed in War of 1939-45) one *d. Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; The Limes, Greenwich. Joined Britannia, 1897; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Overcombe, Hill Brow, Liss.

ROBINSON, Sir (Frederick) Percival, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; Director (ex officio) Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. since 1946; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of F. A. Robinson, The Tilt House, Cobham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Violet Mary Boileau Willock Pollen (*d.* 1927); one *d.*; 2nd, Marjorie Zuleika Thursfield. *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Wrangler 1909; Cl. I, Hist. Tripos Pt. II, 1910; Le Bas Prize 1911, M.A.). Entered Civil Service Class I, 1911; member of the Balfour Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Private Secretary to the Shipping Controller, 1918; Principal H.M. Treasury, 1919; Assistant Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1926-30; Member of the (Indian) Federal Finance Committee, 1932; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1932, Financial Secretary to the King, 1937-41; Sec. to the War Damage Commission, 1941-43; Permanent Secretary Ministry of Works, 1943-46; Member of Court of Merchant Taylors Company. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Hillands, Dedham, Essex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

ROBINSON, Major Sir Frederick Villiers Laud, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; late 3rd Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1880; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Madeleine Caroline, *e. d.* of Frederick Sartoris of Rushden, North Hants; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1st, 1918, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *e. d.* of Harry Higham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Frances Joyce, *er. d.* of Arthur Tyrwhitt Drake, Crendle, Sherborne, Dorset. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C.). Owns about 2100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Frederick Laud, Northamptonshire Yeomanry; [*b.* 23 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1941, Elizabeth, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Bridge, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Cranford Hall, Kettering.

ROBINSON, George Drummond, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Westminster and West London Hospitals; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine, University of Cambridge; late Examiner, Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of London and Conjoint Board, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, 1 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Edward H. Robinson, M.D.; *m.* 1906, Constance Evelyn, *d.* of late Joseph Martin, J.P.; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London University. Obstetric Resident and Tutor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1896; Westminster Hospital, 1900; Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1909; Westminster Hospital, 1908; Examiner, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1906-11; reappointed, 1912 and 1919;

London University, 1910; Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, reappointed, 1919; University of Wales, 1920. *Publications:* Some Micro-organisms of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Interest, 1895; Progress of Gynæcology and Midwifery during the Queen's reign, 1897; Vulval Discharges in Children, 1899; other medical papers. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football. *Address:* 296 The Hills' Road, Cambridge.

ROBINSON, Professor Gilbert Wooding, M.A., Sc.D.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor since 1926; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888; *s.* of John Fairs Robinson and Mary Emma Wooding; *m.* 1918, Winifred Annie Rushforth (*d.* 1945); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Demonstrator School of Agriculture, Cambridge 1911-12; Adviser in Agricultural Chemistry, University College, N. Wales, Bangor, 1912-46; Independent lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry at U.C. N.W. Bangor, 1920; President N. Wales Branch of Classical Association, 1928-29; Member Departmental Committee on Rural Education in Wales, 1928-30; President of Commission I., International Society of Soil Science, since 1930; Director of Soil Surveys for England and Wales, 1939-46; Chm., Bangor Diocesan Religious Education Committee, since 1939; Member Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales). *Publications:* Survey of Soils and Agriculture of Shropshire, 1913; Soils, their Origin, Constitution, and Classification, An Introduction to Pedology, 1932, 1936 (2nd edn.), German Edition, 1939; Mother Earth, 1937, 1946 (2nd edn.); Revised Edition of The Soil (by late Sir Daniel Hall), 1945; numerous papers. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Arfryn, Bangor, Caernarvonshire. *T.:* Bangor 321.

ROBINSON, Gleeson Edward, C.B. 1945; M.C.; LL.D. (Lond.); Hon.Capt., R.F.A.; Chm. Road Rail Traffic Appeal Tribunal since 1946; *s.* of Rev. John Robinson, Dudley; *m.* 1945, Frances Elizabeth, *widow* of P. J. Horsley. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; London University. Solicitor, London, 1904-15; Royal Field Artillery, 1915-19, served in France (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Barrister-at-law Middle Temple, 1920; Secretary of Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), 1920-25; British Member of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal established under Treaty of Versailles, 1925-30; Traffic Comr. (Metropolitan Area), 1931-46. *Publication:* Public Authorities and Legal Liability. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Warwick End, Forest Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1516.

ROBINSON, Mrs. Gower; *see* Bloom, Ursula.

ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. Guy St. George, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; p.s.c.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1887; *s.* of St. George Charles Woodhouse Robinson, solicitor, Sligo, Ireland, and Isabella Carson, *sister* of late Baron Carson; *m.* 1917, Eva Suzanne Hadra. *Educ.:* Malvern; Sandhurst. Joined Northamptonshire Regiment, 1907; posted to 1st Batt., 1908, Poona; went to Aden with Batt., 1908-10, and returned to England (Devonport), 1911; went to France, Aug. 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Adjutant 1st Northamptonshire Regt., April-Nov. 1915; 2nd in command, April-July 1917; Lt.-Col. in command, July 1917-April 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Instructor R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1919-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; Commanded Regimental Depôt, Northampton, 1926-27; Staff, 1928-31; 2nd Bn., Aldershot, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; commanded 2nd Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1933-35; Col. 1935; Assistant Commandant, Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, 1935-37; Commander Rangoon Brigade Area, 1937-40; Brigade Commander, Home Forces, 1941; Area Commander, 1942; District Commander, 1943; Col. of Northamptonshire Regt. Nov. 1943; retired pay, 1944. *Recreations:* fond of all forms of sport. *Address:* Saltwood Cottage, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

ROBINSON, Harold Francis C.; *see* Cartmel-Robinson.

ROBINSON, Harold Roper, Ph.D. Cambridge; D.Sc. Manchester; F.R.S. 1929; Hon. Fellow of Indian Assoc. for the Cultivation of Sciences, 1943; Professor of Physics, and Vice-Principal, Queen Mary College, University of London; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of late James Robinson, Ulverston; *m.* 1st, 1920, Marjorie Eve (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late T. E. Powell, Marchamley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Madeleine Jane Symons, J.P., *o. d.* of late G. T. Symons, Barnet. Formerly Lecturer and Assistant Director of Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester; Moseley Research Student of the Royal Society; Reader and Carnegie Teaching Fellow, University of Edinburgh; Professor of Physics, University College, Cardiff; served France, 1915-19; Temp. 2nd Lt.—Captain R.A. (attached R.E.). *Publications:* original papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., Proc. Phys. Soc., Phil. Mag., etc., mainly on Radioactivity, Röntgen Rays and Atomic Structure. *Address:* 18 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5273; Queen Mary College (University of London). *Club:* Savage.

ROBINSON, Henry Goland, Principal of Midland Agricultural College, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough, since 1935; Professor of Agriculture, University College, Nottingham, since 1943; Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture and Horticulture; *b.* 2 June 1896; *er. s.* of George Goland Robinson and Edith Alice, *e. d.* of Daniel Pearson; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ruth Maude (*d.* 1943), *y. d.* of late Thomas May, Reading; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Margaret Gemmell Dickie, *d.* of late John Taylor, Humberston, Grimsby. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland; Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Westmorland Exhibitioner). B.Sc. with distinction in Agriculture, 1917; Armstrong College Research Student and Record Keeper at Northumberland Agricultural Experimental Station, Cockle Park, Morpeth, 1917-18; Lecturer in Agriculture, University College, Reading, 1919-25; M.Sc. Durham, 1919; Senior Lecturer in Agriculture, Midland Agricultural College, Sutton Bonington, 1925-35, and Director of the College Farm, 1929-35; Member of Nottinghamshire War Agricultural Executive Committee; Judge of Shorthorn Dairy Cattle. *Publications:* Good Milk Farming, 1945; papers in agricultural and technical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, collecting old books of agricultural interest and antiques. *Address:* The Principal's House, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough. *T.:* Kegworth 44. *Club:* Farmers'.
See also Joseph Pearson.

ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry Rowan-; *see* Rowan-Robinson.

ROBINSON, James, M.B.E.; D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., Technical Adviser to British Radiostat Corporation; *b.* Seghill Northumberland, 9 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Robert Robinson; *m.* 1914, Beatrice M., *d.* of W. Buckley, North Shields; two *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University of Göttingen; awarded Pemberton Fellowship of University of Durham, 1906. Lecturer in Physics at various Universities (Armstrong College, Sheffield University, London University), 1909-14; Commission in University of London O.T.C., 1914-15; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-18; served in Mediterranean; transferred to R.N.A.S. for Wireless Duties, 1917; in charge of Research and Development Work in Wireless and Photography for the Royal Air Force, 1918-25, the laboratories being at Biggin Hill, 1918-22, and at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1922-25. Pioneer of the Wireless Compass on Aeroplanes. Introduced the stenode system and the quartz crystal gate into wireless. Vice-Pres. British Institute of Radio Engineers, Member of the Parliamentary and Scientific Committee. *Pub-*

lications: various scientific papers in Physics, particularly in Photo Electricity, Acoustics, and the applications to Wireless. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 76 Mill Way, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROBINSON, Sir John Beverley Beverley, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1854; *b.* 12 Feb. 1895; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Eleanor Biggar, *d.* of Charles H. Cooke, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); *S.* father, 1933. *Heir:* *c.* John Beverley, *b.* 13 Jan. 1885.

ROBINSON, Col. John Poole Bowring, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; (p.s.c.); late Royal Dublin Fusiliers and Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. D. J. Robinson; *m.* 1912, Ethna Pauline, *d.* of late Very Rev. T. A. Hackett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Berks Regiment, 1928-32; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 5th Division, Catterick, 1932-33; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Orchard Dene House, Blewbury, Berks.

ROBINSON, John Roland, M.A., LL.B.; M.P. (U.) Blackpool, 1935-45, South Blackpool since 1945; Wing Commander R.A.F. V.R.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1907; *e. s.* of Roland Walkden Robinson, solicitor, Blackpool; *m.* 1930, Maysie, *d.* of late Clarence Warren Gasque; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, 1929 (Certificate of Honour and Buchanan Prize Lincoln's Inn, 1928); M.P. (U.) Widnes Division of Lancashire 1931-35; President Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society, 1936; Pres. Assoc. of Health and Pleasure Resorts; Pres. Residential Hotels Assoc. of Great Britain *Address:* The Elms, Spaniards Road, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Rolrobin London. *T.:* Speedwell 9671. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; Royal Lytham and St. Annes Golf, St. Annes.

ROBINSON, John William Dudley, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.; Secretary, Royal Sanitary Institute, since 1928; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John and C. S. Robinson; *m.* 1913, Mildred Blanche Chapman, B.Sc., D.I.C., F.G.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester; South Western Polytechnic. On staff of Kent and Surrey Education Committees; Secretary in the University of London, 1912-14; Secretary of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1914-28; served European War in Honourable Artillery Company and as Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1916-19. *Publications:* editor, Journal of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1914-28; papers on geological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, geological research. *Address:* Darroch, Harrow Road, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2877.

ROBINSON, Sir Joseph Benjamin, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 11 March 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth Rebecca, *d.* of James Ferguson, Kimberley; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1935, Alice J. Cullen. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Member of S.A. Parliament, 1915-20; M. P. Wynberg, 1933-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *nephew,* Frederick. *Address:* Hawthornden, Wynberg, Cape Colony.

ROBINSON, Laurence Milner; C.M.G. 1944; *b.* 6 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Robinson, Chadsmore, Malvern; *m.* 1933, Lesley, *d.* of G. A. Tomkinson. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Peterhouse, Cambridge. British Vice-Consul, New York, 1913; Santos, 1914; Calais, 1920; Consul, Budapest, 1921; Munich, 1922; British Assistant Delegate on International Commission of the Danube in 1921; British Deputy Commissioner on European Commission of the Danube, 1924-30; Consul-General, Galatz, Roumania, 1924-30; Amsterdam, 1930-34; Danzig, 1934-37; Hamburg, 1937-39; Basle, 1939-40; Philadelphia, 1940-45; retired, 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Undercliff, Leckhampton Hill, Cheltenham.

ROBINSON, Lennox; Director, Abbey Theatre, 1923; Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1910-14 and 1919-23; *b.* Douglas, Cork, 4 Oct. 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. A. C. Robinson; *m.* 1931, Dorothy Travers Smith. *Educ.:* Bandon Grammar School. Organising Librarian, Carnegie Trust, 1915-25; first play, The Clancy Name, produced Abbey Theatre, 1908; The Cross Roads, 1909; Patriots, 1912; The Dreamers, 1915; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1916; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Round Table, 1922; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1922; Never the Time and the Place, 1924; Portrait, 1925; The White Blackbird, 1925; The Big House, 1926; Give a Dog, 1928; The Far off Hills, 1928; Ever the Twain, 1929; All's Over, Then?, 1932; Church Street, 1934; When Lovely Woman, 1936; Killycreggs in Twilight, 1937; Forget-me-Not, 1941; Roly-Poly, 1942. The Lost Leader was produced at the Court Theatre, London, 1920, and in New York; The Whiteheaded Boy was produced in the Ambassadors Theatre, London, 1921, and subsequently in the United States and Australia. *Publications:* The Cross Roads, 1909; Two Plays, 1910; Patriots, 1912; The Dreamers, 1915; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1920; The Round Table, 1924; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1924; The White Blackbird and Portrait, 1926; Six Plays, 1928; Ever the Twain, 1930; The Far-off Hills, 1931; Is Life Worth Living?, 1933; More Plays, 1935; Killycreggs in Twilight, 1937; Birds' Nest, 1938. *Novel:* A Young Man from the South, 1917. *Stories:* Dark Days, 1918; Eight Short Stories, 1919; *Biography:* Bryan Cooper, 1931. *Autobiography:* Three Homes (with Tom Robinson and Nora Dorman), 1938; Curtain Up, 1941. Edited Further Letters of J. B. Yeats, 1920; Golden Treasury of Irish Verse, 1925; Poems of Thomas Parnell, 1927; A Little Anthology of Modern Irish Verse, 1929. Edited Lady Gregory's Journals, 1946; An appreciation of the Theatre, 1946. *Address:* 20 Longford Terrace, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 83125.

ROBINSON, Leonard Nicholas, C.B.E. 1920; late Senior Physician, Hertford British Hospital; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Samuel Henry Robinson of Howrah, Bengal; *m.* 1903, Victoria, *d.* of D. Hoef; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Universities of Edinburgh (M.B. C.M. 1892, M.D. 1898) and Paris (M.D. 1899). Physician, Hertford British Hospital, Paris, 1900; Senior Member Egyptian Civil Service, Medical Board for France, 1908: President Paris Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914; President Paris Branch Overseas League, 1922; temporary Hon. Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (despatches); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Third Class Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Étude sûr le Syndrome de Graves-Basedow consideré comme manifestation de l'Hysterie, 1899; Therapeutic Value of Extracts of certain Organs, Practitioner, 1901, etc. *Address:* (Temp. c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 239 Brompton Rd., S.W.3) 28 rue de Ponthieu, Paris, VIII. *T.A.:* Crusoe, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 00.44.

ROBINSON, Mabel C., A.R.E. 1908; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, J. B. Barnes, O.B.E. *Educ.:* privately at a North London school. Student at Lambeth Art School under Messrs. Smith and T. M'Keggie; also Royal Academy Schools (silver medal); afterwards joined the engraving school at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington (Sir Frank Short, master). *Address:* Leaside, Windmill, Field Estate, Old Bosham, Sussex.

ROBINSON, Wing Comdr. Maurice Wilbraham Sandford, C.B.E. 1943; R.A.F.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1910; *s.* of late Josiah Robinson; *m.* 1936, Margaret Gwendolen Phelps; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Entered R.A.F. Cadet College, Cranwell, 1929; commissioned R.A.F., 1930. *Address:* Carmo, Cokes Lane, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2177.

ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. Oliver Long, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.*

3 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1st, Theodosia (*d.* 1894), *d.* of W. R. Crawford; 2nd, 1895, Rose Adela, *d.* of late Sir Henry Leland Harrison, I.C.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Secretary and Registrar R. Victoria Hospital, Netley; Acting Health Officer, Gibraltar; Professor of Tropical Medicine Royal Army Medical College; served European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Director of Medical Services in India, 1923-27; Hon. Physician to the King 1917; retired pay, 1927; Col. Commandant R.A.M.C., 1932-37. *Address:* Craigard, Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBINSON, Most Rev. Mgr. Paschal, O.F.M., Archbishop of Tyana since 1927; Papal Nuncio in Ireland since 1930; *b.* Dublin, 1870. Associate editor of the North American Review, 1892-95; entered the Franciscan Order, 1896; ordained Priest in Rome, 1901; Lector Gen., 1902; after teaching theology in Washington for two years recalled to Europe to collaborate in historical research work at Quaracchi; subsequently explored and catalogued several archives in Italy hitherto inaccessible to students; went on an extended visitation of all the Franciscan Missions in the Near East, 1909; Prof. of Mediæval History at the Catholic University of America, 1913-19; lectured on this subject at other Universities, Catholic and non-Catholic, in America and elsewhere; attended Peace Conference at Paris March-July 1919 in connection with the question of the Holy Places, which took him to Palestine Sept.-Dec. 1919 and July 1920-Apl. 1921; subsequently actively engaged in negotiating the settlement of different outstanding questions affecting Catholic rights and interests in the Near East, visited Greece, Palestine, and Egypt in regard to these questions, Apl.-June 1925; Apostolic Visitor for Palestine, July 1925-July 1928; Apostolic Delegate to Malta, 1929; Consultor of the S. Congregations of Religious, of the Propaganda, of Studies and of the Oriental Church. *Publications:* Seven volumes on Mediæval Religious Life and Literature; Contributor to Catholic Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia of Education, and to the Dublin, Historical, Ecclesiastical and other reviews. *Address:* Nunciature, Dublin.

ROBINSON, Sir Percival; *see* Robinson, Sir F. P.

ROBINSON, Brig.-Gen. Percy Morris, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1912; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *b.* Colchester, 20 Feb. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Major Edgar John Robinson of the same regiment; *m.* 1908, Ruth, *y. d.* of Major H. R. Worthington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Sandhurst. Commissioned to 1st Batt. Roy. Fus., 1892; transferred to the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), 1893; served Indian Frontier, 1897; West Africa, 1903 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18; commanded Brigade (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); employed under the Colonial Office from 1903-6 and 1907-11; retired pay, 1925; D.L. Kent. *Address:* Florance House, Groombridge, Sussex. *T.:* Groombridge 35. *Club:* United Service.

ROBINSON, Rev. Reginald Henry, M.A., D.D.; Vicar of St. James', Northampton, since 1937; Rural Dean of Northampton since 1946; Canon (non-residentiary) of Peterborough since 1946; *b.* 7 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Edward Robinson and Mary Caroline Butler; *m.* 1932, Miriam Jane Robertson; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Oswald's College, Ellesmere; King Edward's School, Bromsgrove; Oxford University, B.A. 1903, M.A. 1906. Shute Exhibitioner, 2nd Cl. Classical Mods., 1901; Assistant Master, Bramcote, Scarborough, 1906-9; Classical Master, Heidelberg College, 1909-10; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1910; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Assistant Curate, All Saints', King's Heath, 1911-15; Priest-in-charge of St. Catherine's Edson, with St. Mary's Jasper, 1915-17; Head of Edmonton Mission and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Edmonton, 1917-20; Associate Rector, Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, 1920-27; Canon Residentiary, 1921-27; Rector of Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, and Dean of Calgary, 1927-32; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1921-32; B.D. (Honours), St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1925; D.D. (Hon.), 1930; Bishop's Commissary, 1930; Resigned from Calgary and returned to England, 1932; Rector of St. Mary's, Wilby, Wellingborough, 1933-37. *Recreations:* photography, gardening. *Address:* St. James' Vicarage, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 3425.

ROBINSON, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1939; F.R.S.; M.A., F.R.I.C.; D.Sc. (Victoria); Hon. D.Sc. (London, Liverpool, Wales, Dunelm, Sheffield and Belfast); Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham, Edinburgh, St. Andrews and Manchester); Hon. D. Pharm. (Madrid and Paris); Hon. F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Magdalen College and Waynflete Professor of Chemistry, Oxford Univ. since 1930; President of Royal Society since 1945; Hon. or For. member of many academies and scientific societies; *b.* 13 Sept. 1886; *s.* of W. B. Robinson, surgical dressing manufacturer, and Mrs. Robinson of Field House, Chesterfield; *m.* 1912, Gertrude Maud Walsh, M.Sc., *d.* of T. Walsh, The Hollies: Winsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fulneck School, nr. Leeds; University of Manchester. Professor of Organic Chemistry (Pure and Applied), University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1912-15; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1915; Director of Research, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., 1920; Professor of Chemistry, St. Andrews, 1921; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Manchester, 1922-28; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University College, London, 1928-30; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1929; President of the Chemical Society, 1939-41; Longstaff Medallist Chemical Society; Davy Medallist of Royal Society, 1930; Royal Medallist, 1932; Paracelsus Medallist of the Swiss Chemical Society, 1939; Copley Medallist, 1942. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* mountaineering, chess, photography. *Address:* 117 Banbury Road, Oxford; Dyson Perrins Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58231 and 3809. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBINSON, Ronald Henry Ottywell Betham, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, St. Thomas's, S.E.; *b.* 16 May 1896; *s.* of Henry Betham Robinson, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; *m.* Audrey, *er. d.* of late Col. G. K. Walker, C.I.E., O.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; King's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant Royal Navy during European War, and Surg. Lieut. Comdr. R.N.V.R. (retd.); Member of International Soc. of Urology; Pres. Urological Section, Vice-Pres. Surgical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Clinical Society of Urology; Fellow Association of Surgeons; Member Society of Thoracic Surgeons; Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* Articles on Surgery and Urology in Text book and journals. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* United University.

ROBINSON, Sir Roy Lister, Kt. *cr.* 1931; O.B.E., B.A. (Oxon); B.Sc.; F.S.A.S.M. (Adelaide); Chairman of Forestry Commission since 1932 and Director General since 1945; *b.* 8 March 1883; *e. s.* of late William Robinson, Perth, W. Australia; *m.* 1910, Charlotte Marion, *y. d.* of late Harry Cust Bradshaw, formerly of Fair Oak Park, Hampshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide (State Exhibitioner and Scholar); School of Mines and University, Adelaide; Magdalen College, Oxford; Rhodes Scholar, South Australia, 1905; First class Honours School Nat. Science, Oxford, 1908; Burdett Coutts Scholar, 1908; Assistant Inspector Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1909; Inspector, 1910; Superintending Inspector, 1912; Ministries

of Munitions and Agriculture, 1914-18; Technical Commissioner 1919-32, and Vice-Chairman Forestry Commission 1929-32; Chairman British Empire Forestry Conference, South Africa, 1935. Hon. Member Society of American Foresters. *Publications:* Papers etc. (Forestry) to Technical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, Oxford XI, 1908 and 1909, Athletic Teams, 1907-9, Lacrosse Team, 1906-9. *Address:* Forestry Commission, 25 Savile Row, W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

ROBINSON, Samuel, C.B.E. 1923; R.D., Capt. (ret.), R.N.R.; superannuated and retired from active sea service in 1932, after 37 years in the Canadian Pacific Railways Pacific steamships, 29 years of which was in command; *b.* Hull, Yorkshire, 8 May 1870; *s.* of Captain Henry Robinson, Master Mariner of Hull, and Susan Pearson, Sykehouse, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Jessie Benten Nichols, of Searsport, Maine, U.S.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Hull Grammar School. Went to sea in 1884, and served as apprentice and officer in various lines of sail and steam until 1895, when joined the Pacific Service of the C.P.R. as junior officer, and was promoted to command, 1903; joined Royal Naval Reserve in 1896; Commander, 1916; in European War served in Empress of Asia as navigator and second in command, and in command s.s. Empress of Russia, transport work, North Atlantic; afterwards in command of s.s. Empress of Australia, Empress of France, and Empress of Canada, on the Pacific; took out new s.s. Empress of Japan, 1930; from which vessel retired; received the Siamese Order of the White Elephant, April 1931, when making the record crossing of the Pacific carrying the King of Siam and suite; C.B.E. for services during the great earthquake at Yokohama, 1 Sep. 1923; has Lloyd's Silver Medal for Meritorious Service, Life Saving Medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Silver) and Second class of the Order of Naval Merit from King Alfonso of Spain; Imperial Japanese Medal of Merit 1932. *Address:* 1154 Matthews Avenue, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B.C.

ROBINSON, Samuel, C.M.G. 1945; Assistant Secretary and Establishment Officer, Colonial Office and Dominions Office; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1924, Ella Motley; one *s.* one *d.* Served with H.M. Forces, 1914-18; entered Customs and Excise, 1919; transferred Colonial Office, 1923; Air Ministry, 1938; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940; Colonial Office, 1943. *Address:* 37A High St., St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0660.

ROBINSON, Sidney, M.P. (R.) Breconshire, 1906; Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1918-22; J.P. Glamorgan, Somerset, and Wilts; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Robinson, Backwell House, Somerset; *m.* 1887, Catherine F. Grant (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Mill Hill. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lansdown Croft, Bath. *Club:* Reform.

ROBINSON, Stanford, B.B.C. Opera Director since Oct. 1946 and Associate Conductor of the B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra, *b.* Leeds, 5 July 1904; *s.* of James Percy and Carrie Robinson; *m.* 1934, Hilda Mary Robinson (Lorely Dyer); no *c. Educ.:* Stationers Company's School; Royal College of Music, London, and abroad. B.B.C. since 1924; Chorus Master until 1932, during which time formed the B.B.C. Choral activities in London, including the B.B.C. Singers, the Choral Society, and the B.B.C. Chorus; during the period also conducted the Wireless Orchestra extensively in all kinds of programmes, symphonic and otherwise; Conductor of B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra, 1932-36; Music Director of the Variety Department, 1932-36; 1936-46, Director of Music Productions producing and conducting all studio performances of opera besides operetta and other musical feature programmes. *Publications:* Orchestral music, part songs, choral arrangements and songs. *Recreations:* gardening and photography. *Address:* 6 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2102.

ROBINSON, Brig. General Stratford Watson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; 4th *s.* of late J. H. Robinson, Examiner of Private Bills, House of Commons; *m.* 1909, Doris Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Vincent Mackinnon, Mussoorie, India; one *s. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.A., 1890; served N.W.F. India and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); South Africa (on Staff), 1901-2, (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); N.W.F. India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1919, on Staff (Indian Corps, 2nd Div. and 18th Corps), (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.B., despatches 6 times); A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1919-23; retired as Colonel with Hon. Rank of Brig.-Gen., 1923. *Address:* The Mill House, Dunsfold, Godalming, Surrey. *T.A.:* Dunsfold. *T.:* Dunsfold 234.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of Walter Allen Robinson and Gwenllian Rhys; *m.* 1899, Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of Bayly Moore Collyns; one *d. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; practised at Lahore, Punjab, India; Public Prosecutor, Lahore, 1891, and then Junior Government Advocate; Government Advocate and Legal Remembrancer to the Punjab Government; Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1908; Chief Judge, 1920; Chief Justice High Court of Burma, 1922-25; retired, 1925. *Recreations:* ornithology and every sport. *Address:* Chesterfield House, 4 Camden Hill, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Pegu, Rangoon.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Walter, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P., Essex; *b.* Walthamstow, 1876; *s.* of Alfred and Georgina Robinson, Walthamstow; *m.* 1898, Gwendolene Edith King. *Educ.:* Walthamstow; Metropolitan College, Chicago. Building contractor; farmer; M.P. (L.) Chelmsford, 1923-24; Alderman of the Essex County Council 30 years; Chairman, Public Health Committee, etc. *Recreations:* breeding pedigree shorthorn dairy cows, and pedigree hackneys. *Address:* Woodside, The Drive, Snaresbrook, E.18. *Club:* Nat. Liberal.

ROBINSON, Theodore Henry, Litt.D. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.), Hon. D.D. (Aberd.); Hon. D.th. (Halle-Wittemberg); *b.* Edenbridge, Kent, 9 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Rev. W. Venis Robinson, B.A., Baptist minister, and Emily Jane, *y. d.* of W. W. Page; *m.* 1906, Marie Helen, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Joseph; one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Regent's Park College, London; University of Göttingen. Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, 1905-8; Professor of Hebrew and Syriac, Serampore College, Bengal, 1908-15; Lecturer in Semitic Languages, Univ. College, Cardiff, 1915-27; Prof. 1927-44; Schweich Lecturer, 1926; Murtle Lecturer, 1928; Visiting Prof., Univ. of Chicago, 1929, University of Halle-Wittenberg, 1931; Hon. Sec. Society for Old Testament Study, 1917-46, President, 1928 and 1946. Burkitt Bronze Medal for Biblical Studies (British Academy), 1946. *Publications:* Paradigms and Exercises in Syriac Grammar; Adult School translations; general editor of O.T. Series; volumes on Genesis and Amos; The Life of Jesus according to S. Mark; The Book of Amos, Hebrew Text, with Notes and Vocabulary; Prophecy and the Prophets in the Old Testament; The Clarendon Old Testament, vol. iii., Eighth and Seventh Centuries; The Decline and Fall of the Hebrew Kingdoms; An Introduction to the History of Religions; The Genius of Hebrew Grammar; Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew; Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews; Handbuch zum Alten Testament, Pt. 6 (commentary on Hosea-Micah); Text of Ruth and Lamentations in Biblia Hebraica; (with W.O.E. Oesterley) Hebrew Religion; A History of Israel (Vol. I.); Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament; (with E. Evans) The Bible: What it is and what is in it; The Poetry of the Old Testament; numerous articles in British and foreign periodicals;

and in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* philately. *Address:* 91 Argyle Road, Ealing, W.13.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Lancs; *s.* of late Peter Robinson, Stretford; *m.* 1936, Emmeline Mary Standring. Chairman Salford Hundred Licensing Committee, 1916-41, Chairman, Manchester Port Health Committee, since 1927, member since 1897; Deputy-Chairman Bradford Dyers' Assoc.; Chairman of the Allied Trades of Bleachers, Dyers and Printers; M.P. (Ind.) Stretford Division of Lancs 1918-1931; Member of the Stretford Urban District Council since 1894; Charter Mayor of the Stretford Borough, 1933; Chairman of Local Legislation Committee House of Commons, 1922-31; Chairman Dye Stuff Licensing Committee under the Act of 1921, 1923-34; Chairman of Law and Parliamentary Committee of Stretford Corporation; Chairman of Stretford and District Electricity Board; Member of the Council of the Manchester Victoria University; Member of Board of Management, Stretford Memorial Hospital. *Address:* Hawthorns, Edge Lane, Stretford; Rockside, Trearddur Bay, Holyhead.

ROBINSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1946; J.P.; Managing Director Robertson, Ledlie, Ferguson & Co. Ltd., and Bank Buildings Co. Ltd.; Director J. N. Richardson Sons & Owden Ltd. and Bessbrook Spinning Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1879; *s.* of William Robinson, Seagoe House, Portadown; *m.* 1907, Olive Humphreys Perrott, Cork and Dublin; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portadown; Dublin. Member Newry U.D.C., 1923-29, Chairman 1926-29; President Municipal Authorities Assoc. Northern Ireland, 1926-27; Chairman Belfast City Administrators, 1942-45; Member Electricity Board, Northern Ireland, 1942-46, Chairman 1944-46. *Address:* Elsinore, Jordanstown, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 3132.

ROBINSON, William Albert; M.P. (Lab.) St. Helens, 1935-45. *Address:* York House, Walton Breck Road, Liverpool.

ROBINSON, Sir (William) Arthur, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Sept. 1874; *s.* of late William Robinson, Longmarton, Westmorland; *m.* 1910, Jean Pasley, 2nd *d.* of R. Mitchell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Appleby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations and Litterae Humaniores, 1893 and 1895; entered Colonial Office, first place in Civil Service Examination, 1897; First Class Clerk, 1905; Assistant Secretary H.M. Office of Works, 1912-17; Permanent Secretary Air Ministry, 1917-20; Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1920-35; Assistant Secretary Imperial Conferences, 1907 and 1911; Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1911-12; Chairman of Supply Board, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1935; Secretary to the Ministry of Supply, 1939-40; Director Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., British Oxygen Co. Ltd., Super Oil Seals & Gaskets, Ltd., 1941-42. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

ROBINSON, Sir William Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late William Thomas Robinson, Sunningdale; *m.* 1902, Emily Frances, *d.* of late John Tomblin; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office, 1893; Asst. to Principal Establishment Officer, 1916-1938. *Address:* Crown Cottage, Alfold, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Loxwood 305.

ROBINSON, William Sugden; Journalist; *b.* Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1906, Winifred Skinner (*d.* 1942), Sheffield; one *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Ada Bentham, Hessle, East Yorks. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Joined E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., 1904; Editor Daily Dispatch, Manchester, 1910-14; Editor Daily Sketch, London and Manchester, 1914-19; Managing Editor Lloyd's Sunday News, 1919-23; Managing Director Reynolds's Illustrated News, 1924-25; Managing Editor Sheffield Independent Press, Ltd., 1926; Managing Editor Bradford and District Newspaper Co. Ltd., 1927-30; Director and Editor-in-Chief, Hull and Grimsby Newspapers, Ltd., 1930-46. *Address:* Woodside, Hesslewood, East Yorks. *Club:* Pacific, Hull.

ROBIQUET, Jean, Conservateur honoraire du Musée Carnavalet; Conservateur du Musée de l'Ile de France; *b.* Meudon (Seine et Oise) le 6 juillet, 1874; fils de M. Paul Robiquet, avocat au Conseil d'Etat, officier de la Légion d'honneur (Décédé) et de Mme. née Lombard (Décédée); *m.* Raymonde Berthelot; no *c.* *Educ.:* Paris, lycée Henri IV. Licencié ès lettres de la Faculté de Paris; Attaché au Musée Carnavalet en 1897; conservateur de 1919 à 1934; Président hon. de l'Association de la Presse artistique française; Président hon. de l'Association de conservateurs de collections publiques de France; a collaboré aux exposition universelles de Paris (1900), Turin (1911), Gand (1912), Wiesbaden (1921), Liège (1930), Paris (1937); Officier de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* L'Œuvre inédit de Gavarni, 1912; Les Vieux hôtels du Marais, 1927; Louis XIV et la Faculté; La Révolution de 1789; la Femme dans la Peinture française, 1938; La Vie quotidienne pendant la Révolution, 1938; La Vie quotidienne au temps de Napoléon Ier, 1943, etc. *Address:* Château de Sceaux, à Sceaux (Seine). *T.:* Sceaux 17-14; 1 Av. Victor Hugo, Biarritz (Basses Pyrénées). *Club:* Cercle des Escholiers.

ROBISON, Lionel MacDowall, C.B.E. 1942; Asst. Educational Adviser, Colonial Office; late Director of Education, Ceylon; *b.* 4 July 1886; *s.* of William Robison, Elland, Yorks; *m.* 1916, Rose, *d.* of R. B. Hellings, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grace Ramsden's School; Manchester Univ. Dept. of Education, Ceylon, 1909-43. Lecturer and Vice-Principal, Govt. Training College, Colombo; Inspector of Schools; Deputy Director of Education; Visiting Lecturer in Geography, Ceylon University College, 1920-1930. *Publications:* some school text-books in Geography. *Recreations:* football, cricket, boxing, the theatre. *Address:* Court Lodge, 35 Sandy Lane, Cheam, Surrey.

ROBJOHNS, Sydney, F.R.A.M.; Violinist; Professor, lecturer and examiner at Royal Academy of Music; Examiner for Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, London; *b.* London, 25 March 1878; *s.* of late Sydney Robjohns and Ellen Crews; *m.* 1914, Janet, 2nd *d.* of R. Bruce Anderson, A.M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Academy of Music under Emile Sauret and Ebenezer Prout. Spent some years in solo playing and chamber-music, afterwards specialising in teaching; in 1928, undertook a tour through Australia as Examiner for Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, London; Adjudicator at principal musical Festivals. *Publications:* Violin Technique, 1930; Graded Studies for the Violin, 1941. Many articles in Musical Press on the art of violin teaching and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* Royal Academy of Music, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

ROBOROUGH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Maristow; **Massey Henry Edgcumbe Lopes;** Bt., *cr.* 1805; D.L.; Bt. Major Reserve of Officers Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 4 Oct. 1903; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Albertha Louisa Florence Edgcumbe (*d.* 1941), *d.* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1936, Helen, *o. d.* of late Colonel E. A. F. Dawson, Launde Abbey, Leicestershire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Royal Scots Greys, 1925-38; served again 1939-45. A.D.C. to Earl of Clarendon, when Governor of Union of South Africa, 1936-37. Lt.-Col. 1945 (T.A.) and Deputy Commandant Devon Army Cadet Force. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Henry Massey Lopes, *b.* 2 Feb. 1940. *Address:* Maristow and Bick-

ham House, Roborough, S. Devon. *T.*: Yelverton 477. *Clubs*: Cavalry, St. James's.
See also M. J. Cheke, Capt. H. A. R. Graham, Hon. E. A. Nicolson, Vice-Adm. Sir J. M. Pipon.

ROBSON, Adam Henry, O.B.E. 1938; M.C.; M.Sc.; Ph.D.; Director of Educational Services, Air Ministry, since 1945; *b.* 3 Aug. 1892; *s.* of J. Robson, Low Fell, Co. Durham; *m.* 1917, Vera Mary, *d.* of late Robert Purvis, South Shields; two *s.* *Educ.*: Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; King's College, London. Lancashire Education Committee (Administration), 1919-20; Assistant Secretary, Dorset Education Committee, 1920-23; Assistant Educational Adviser, Air Ministry, 1923-32; Principal Education Officer, R.A.F. Educational Service, 1932-45; served in Durham Light Infantry during European War 1914-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches, wounded thrice). *Publications:* The Education of Children engaged in Industry, 1931. *Address*: Old Mill House, Wendover, Bucks. *T.*: Wendover 3196.

ROBSON, Flora; *b.* South Shields, 28 March 1902; *d.* of David Mather Robson and Eliza McKenzie. Royal Academy of Dramatic Art (Bronze medal). First appearance on stage, 1921; in All God's Chillun, 1933; Old Vic Season, 1934; Touchwood and Mary Read, Dragoon and Pirate; Close Quarters, 1935; Mary Tudor, 1936; Mrs de Meyer in Satyr, Shaftesbury Theatre; Lady Brooke in Autumn, St. Martin's Theatre: Thérèse Raquin in Guilty, Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, 1944. Empress Elizabeth of Russia in Catherine the Great, London Films, 1933; Queen Elizabeth in Fire over England, London Films; Mrs Blair in Farewell Again, London Films; Ellen Dean in Wuthering Heights, United Artists; Mary Rider in Poison Pen, A.B. Pictures, England. *Address*: 37 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

ROBSON, Hon. Harold (Burge); *b.* 10 March 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Robson, G.C.M.G., and Catherine, *d.* of late Charles Burge; *m.* 1st, 1912, Ysolt (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1920), *e. d.* of late Colonel H. Le Roy-Lewis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Iris Emmeline Abel, *yr. d.* of late Reginald Abel Smith and Hon. Mrs. R. Abel Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Capt., Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; Colonel commanding 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.A.) 1927-32; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served European War (France and Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Secretary of Commissions, Lord Chancellor's Office, 1919-23; contested (L.) Berwick Division (Northumberland) by-election, 1923, General Election, Dec. 1923 and Oct. 1924; South Shields, General Election, 1929; D.L., J.P., Vice-Lieutenant, Northumberland; Vice-Chairman Northumberland County Council, 1935-37. *Address*: Pinewood Hill, Witley, Surrey. *T.*: Wormley 231. *Club*: Brooks's.

ROBSON, Leonard Charles, M.C., M.A. Oxon; B.Sc. (Sydney); Headmaster, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, since 1923; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 17 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1920, Marjorie G. Grindrod. *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (Scholar); Oxford (Rhodes Scholar for N.S.W.); B.A. 1920, with First Class in Final Honours Schools. Rowed in Trials; served in War with Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-19, 18th Infantry Battalion (despatches, M.C.). *Address*: Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, Australia. *Club*: University, Sydney.

ROBSON, Philip Appleby, F.R.I.B.A., Consulting Architect, Surveyor, and Valuer, late of Westminster; *b.* Liverpool, 1871; *s.* of E. R. Robson, F.S.A., F.S.I., F.R.I.B.A., of Durham and Westminster, late Consulting Architect to the Board of Education, etc.; *m.* 1901, Gladys Dorothy (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late H. J. Hanson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Blackheath School; St. Christopher's, Eastbourne; Lancing College; pupil of J. L. Pearson, R.A. Started in practice, 1893; succeeded to the practice of his father in 1917, and is consulting architect to many churches and schools; elected to Church Assembly (House of Laity), 1935; a few of his buildings are: St. George's Schools, Hanover Square; St. Gabriel's College, Camberwell; Cowper St. Council Schools Leeds; St. Andrew's Church, Catford; Grove Church, Wantage; Honduras Cathedral, Belize; St. Clement's, Hull, and many other churches, schools and much domestic work including re-building Union Street, S.E.1 (Flats); Vice-President Kent County Hockey Association and Blackheath Hockey Club. *Publications*: St. David's (Bell's Cathedral Series); School-Planning; Votaman Library, with J. N. Hockey (Isthmyd. Cathedral and See; and Smith); S. David65; as a Career, 1929; A several others; Bon Ri. House-Planning and ments; Architecture oore-eparation). *Recrea-* Manual of Hockey, 1934 Sc. ately, bibliography, Church-Planning (in pBar, ase, S.E.10. *tions*: billiards, violin, phil. Pu xander; Univ. etc. *Address*: Perceval Ho, and at the London

ROBSON, William Ale ment tical Science; Reader in Administrative Law unjab vil Aviation School of *Economics* and Poli igh Co d Power Assistant Secretary, Ministry of C tions: C. 1895; *1945*; *Air Ministry, 1943-45*; *Prin* Chesh vin, q.v Dept., 1940-42; Ministry of Fuel a ge Well Lodg 1942-43; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 Jul angoon, ool of late J. Robson; *m.* 1929, Juliette Al two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Peterborough alter, B.S School; Univ. of London (London Sch stow, h. Economics and Political Science); nson, (Economics) First Class Honours, 1922; Edith 1924; LL.M. 1928. Served European War, itan 1918, as Lieutenant on active service in Ro er; Flying Corps, (S.R.), afterwards R.A.F. of called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Lectur , Tours of American Universities, 1922-23; 1932 and 1938; Lecturer at the London, School of Economics since 1926; Visiting Professor, Univ. of Chicago, 1933; Referee under the Widows' Pensions Acts, 1925-29; Reserve Chairman of Court of Referees under the Unemployment Insurance Acts; Chairman of Military Hardship Committee under National Service Act; Member of Council, Town and Country Planning Assoc.; Member of Departmental Committee on Administration of Greater London Plan; Member Executive Cttee., Fabian Soc.; Joint Editor, The Political Quarterly. *Publications:* From Patronage to Proficiency in the Public Service, 1922; The Relation of Wealth to Welfare, 1924; Justice and Administrative Law, 1928; Civilisation and the Growth of Law, 1935; The Town Councillor (with C. R. Attlee), 1925; contributor to London Essays in Economics, 1927; Modern Theories of Law, 1933; The Development of Local Government, 1931; The Law of Local Government Audit, 1930; English contributor to the International Survey of Legal Decisions on Labour Law (International Labour Office); A Century of Municipal Progress (contributor and Joint Editor), 1935; The British Civil Servant, 1937; Public Enterprise (Contributor and Editor), 1937; The Government and Misgovernment of London, 1939; The British System of Government, 1940; The War and the Planning Outlook, 1941; Social Security (contributor and editor), 1943; Planning and Performance, 1943; Population and the People, 1945. *Recreations:* fencing, walking, and tennis. *Address:* 6 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1331.

ROCH, Colonel Horace Sampson, C.M.G 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1876; *y. s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General Sampson Roch of Woodbine Hill, near Youghal, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marjorie (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Robert Henry Power, Ardmore, Co. Waterford; 2nd, 1931, Emily Helena, *d.* of Rev. Alexander Crone, Ryans Newry, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.*: King's College Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1899; joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served S.

African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's Medal 6 clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps); in India 1902-1905, while on leave walked and climbed in Kashmir; Adjutant R.A.M.C. School of Instruction, West Riding Division Territorial Force, 1908-11; Major, 1911; in S. Africa, 1911-1914; European War in France and Belgium, 1915-1919, as D.A.D.M.S. 28th and 7th Divisions and A.D.M.S. 2nd Cavalry and 36th (Ulster) Divisions (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches three times); Lieutenant-Colonel 1915; D.D.M.S. Military Mission S. Russia, 1919-1920 (C.B.E.; 2nd Class St. Anne Russia with swords; Hon. Colonel in late Russian Imperial Army; despatches); Mesopotamia, 1921-23 including operations in Khurdistan 1923 (despatches); India, 1924-25, travelled home by China, Japan and United States; Colonel A.D.M.S. East Anglian Area, 1926; A.D.M.S. Lahore District, India, 1927-30; Hon. Surgeon Viceroy of India, 1928-30; walked and climbed in Kashmir, Ladak, Chilas and Hanza on leave in 1928 and 1930; retired, 1930; re-employed as Pres. Medical Boards, Northern Ireland, 1940-45. *Recreations:* travel, walking, mild mountaineering (Himalaya Club, 1929), and gardening. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Woodbine Hill, near Youghal, Co. Cork, Ireland.

ROCH, Walter Francis; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Walter Francis Roch of Butter Hill, Pembroke, and *d.* of late Walter Powell; *m.* 1911, Hon. Fflorens Mary Ursula Herbert, *o. d.* of 1st and last Baron Treowen, C.B., C.M.G.; M.P. (L.) Pembrokeshire, 1908-18. *Address:* 24 Sloane Court East, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6890; Llanarth Court, Raglan, Monmouthshire. *Club:* Reform.

ROCHDALE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1913), **John Durival Kemp,** O.B.E. 1945; T.D.; *b.* 5 June 1906; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Beatrice Egerton, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1931, Elinor Dorothea Pease, one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hons. degree Nat. Sci. Tripos. Major, R.A., T.A., attached U.S.A. forces in Pacific with rank of Col., 1944; Temp. Brig., 1945. Served war of 1939-45 (despatches). Director Kelsall & Kemp, Ltd., Rochdale (previously Managing Director); Director Wrightways, Ltd., Air Transport Contractors. *Heir: s.* Hon. St. John Durival Kemp, *b.* 1938. *Address:* Lingholm, Keswick, Cumberland. *T.:* Keswick 3. *Club:* Lansdowne.

See also Sir John D. Barlow, V. B. J. Seely.

ROCHDALE, Archdeacon of; *see* Gaskell, Ven. A. F.

ROCHE, family name of **Baron Fermoy.**

ROCHE, Baron (Life Peer) *cr.* 1935 of Chadlington; **Alexander Adair Roche,** P.C. 1934; Kt. *cr.* 1917; *b.* 24 July 1871; *m.* 1902, Elfreda Gabriel, *d.* of John Fenwick; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford; Barrister, Inner Temple; K.C. 1912; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court, 1917-34; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1934-35; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1935-38; Chairman Oxon Quarter Sessions, 1932-47; Chairman Central Agric. Wages Board, 1940-43. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Chadlington, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROCHE, Alexander Ernest, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Speciality Diseases of the Urinary Organs; Surgeon-in-Charge of the Genito-Urinary Dept., West London Hospital; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Raphael Roche, London, and Grace Simon; *m.* 1932, Cicely Mary, *o. d.* of F. W. Briggs; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (classical scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, the Medical Society of London and the Hunterian Society; late Clinical Assistant, House Surgeon, and Resident Surgical Officer, St. Peter's Hospital for Stone and other Urinary Diseases; and Chief Assistant, to a Surgical Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital (5 years). *Publications:* Pyelography, its History, Technique, Uses, and Dangers, 1927; Urology in General Practice, 1935; Medical and other Verses, 1935; An Anthology of Wit, 1935; articles on surgical and genito-urinary subjects in various medical journals. *Recreations:* literature, music, walking. *Address:* 71 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4311; Acre Wood Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 543. *Club:* Savage.

ROCHE, Most Rev. Edward Patrick, D.D., R.C. Archbishop of St. John's, Newfoundland, since 1915; was Rector of Cathedral; *b.* 1874. *Address:* The Palace, St. John's, Newfoundland.

ROCHE, Right Rev. James J.; *see* Cloyne, R.C. Bishop of.

ROCHE, Mazo de la; *see* de la Roche.

ROCHE, Lieut.-Comdr. Sir Standish O'Grady, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.S.O. 1942; R.N.; *b.* 13 Mar. 1911; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Sybil, *o. d.* of Col. Julius Dyson-Laurie of Gloucester Place, W.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1946, Evelyn Laura, *o. d.* of Major W. Andon. A.D.C. to Gov.-General of New Zealand, 1935-1937. Croix de Guerre (1945). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Aghade Lodge, Tullow, Co. Carlow; Parkwellcot, Clewer Green, Berks. *Club: United Service.*

ROCHESTER, 1st Baron, of the 3rd creation, *cr.* 1931, of Rochester in the County of Kent; **Ernest Henry Lamb,** Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1907; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Member of the Port of London Authority and of Chatham and District Water Board; *b.* Hornsea, E. Yorks, 4 Sept. 1876; *s. s.* of Benjamin Lamb (*d.* 1921), Windlesham, Surrey and Shorne, Rochester, and Eliza Lowry (*d.* 1942); *m.* 1913, Rosa Dorothea, *y. d.* of late W. J. Hurst, J.P., Drumaness, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dulwich; Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos. M.P. (L.) Rochester, 1906-10, and 1910-18; Paymaster-General, 1931-35; represented Ministry of Labour in House of Lords, 1931-35; Retired Transport Contractor; on Ministry of Transport Panel of Experts since 1920; J.P. Surrey since 1907; member of the City of London Corporation, 1903-31, and Deputy-Alderman of the Candlewick Ward; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace; a Vice-President of the British and Foreign Bible Society; and of the National Children's Home and Orphanage; a Lay Representative to the Methodist Conference, and for 22 years Treasurer of Wesleyan Temperance and Social Welfare Department; Vice-President of Methodist Conference, 1941-1942; Chairman of the Distress Committee of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1920-30; sometime Chairman of the City of London Schools Committee and of the City of London Police Committee. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Foster Charles Lowry Lamb, M.A. (Cantab.), Royal Armoured Corps [*b.* 7 June 1916; *m.* 1942, Mary Carlisle, *yr. d.* of T. B. Wheeler, Sanderstead, Surrey; one *s.* (*b.* 8 Sept. 1944)]. *Address:* Worcester Place, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47828. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Christopher Maude Chavasse,** O.B.E. 1936; M.C. 1916; T.D. 1940; D.D (Lambeth); M.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis James Chavasse, Bishop of Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Cropper, *d.* of late William Edward Willink, J.P., Dingle Bank, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Liverpool Coll.; Trinity Coll., Oxford; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. Played Lacrosse v. Cambridge, 1905, 6, 7: represented Oxford in 100 yards, ¼-mile, 1906, 7, 8; represented England in 400 metres at Olympic games, 1908. Curate of St. Helens, Lancashire, 1910; played for the St. Helens Rugby Northern Union team, 1912; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1913; T.C.F. 1914; Senior Chaplain, 62nd Division, 1916; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 9th Corps, 1918 (wounded,

M.C., Croix-de-Guerre); Vicar of St. George's Barrow-in-Furness, 1919; Rector of St. Aldates, Oxford, 1922; Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1928-39; Master of St. Peter's Hall, Oxford, 1929-39; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924-33; to Bishop of Oxford, 1925-39; Senior Chaplain (T.), 48th (S.M.) Division, 1933-37; Proc. Conv. Ox. 1936-39; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1938. Sub-Prelate of Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1946. *Publications:* The Meaning of the Lessons and of the Psalms; A Letter from the Catacombs; Christ and Faries; contributor to The Anglican Communion, to The Atonement in History and in Life and to Christianity in the Modern State; Editor of the Report of the Archbishops' Commission on Evangelism: Towards the Conversion of England (1945), and author of numerous pamphlets on the subject. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Rochester.

ROCHESTER, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Mann, Rt. Rev. J. C.

ROCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Browne, Ven. Walter M.

ROCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Crick, Very Rev. T.

ROCHFORT, Capt. Cecil B.; *see* Boyd-Rochfort.

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, Jr., F.R.S. 1939; A.B., M.A., LL.D., Brown University; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 29 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late John Davison Rockefeller and Laura C. Spelman; *m.* 1901, Abby Greene, *d.* of Nelson W. Aldrich; five *s.* one *d.* Associated with his father in business and philanthropic enterprises; President of the Board, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; late Chairman of Board, Rockefeller Foundation. *Publication:* Personal Relation in Industry. *Address:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Rockefeller Center, New York 20; 740 Park Avenue, New York 21. *Clubs:* University, Alpha Delta Phi, Brown University, Sleepy Hollow Country, Broad Street, Century, Union, New York.

ROCKHAMPTON, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Fortescue Leo Ash:** *b.* 26 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1919, *d.* of late James Page, of Eton Vale Station, Queensland; three *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Sydney, B.A. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1910; Curate St. Anne, Strathfield, N.S.W., 1908-11; Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1911-14; Rector of Ravenswood, 1914-16; Bowen, 1916-18; Chaplain A.I.F., 1918-19; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1919-27; of Warwick, 1927-28. *Address:* Lis Escop, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.

ROCKLEY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Lytchett Heath; **Robert William Evelyn Cecil;** Brig. (retired) R.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1901; *s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Alicia Margaret Amherst, C.B.E. (*d.* 1941), *d.* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1933, Anne, *d.* of Adm. Hon. Sir Hubert Meade-Featherstonhaugh, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Yale, U.S.A. (Davison scholar). Engineer; Director of Foreign & Colonial Trust, Foreign, American and General Trust, Lightalloys; Ministry of Supply, 1939-43; Mil. Gov. 1944-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Hugh Cecil, *b.* 5 April 1934. *Address:* Lytchett Heath, Poole, Dorset; 21 Montagu Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

ROCKLIFF, Percy, F.S.S., F.F.I., F.C.I.I.; Past Chairman Insurance Committee for County of London; Past Pres. Faculty of Insurance; Member of Consultative Council to Minister of Health; Vice-Pres., Insurance Institute for London; Hon. Sec. Joint Committee of Approved Societies; Member of Dental Benefit (Statutory) Council and Ophthalmic Benefit Approved Committee; Executive Member Central Council for District Nursing; Joint Secretary National Insurance Beneficent Society, Limited; Joint Treasurer, National Incorporated Beneficent Socy. and Counties Benevolent Association; *b.* Boston Spa, Yorks, 8 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Charles and Elizabeth Rockliff; *m.* 1938, Hilda Edith Mary Hayward. *Educ.:* Buxton College. Secretary New Tabernacle Provident Society, 1896-1932; Secretary of London and County Permanent Benefit Society since 1905; Secretary of New Tabernacle and London and County Approved Societies since 1912; Secretary of the National Union of Holloway Friendly Societies Pooling Association and of the London and Counties Association of Approved Societies; Director of Dental Services, Ltd., and Supplies, Ltd.; Secretary Incorporated Ophthalmic Council; Parliamentary Agent, National Union of Holloway Friendly Societies; Fellow Royal Statistical Society. *Publication:* Editor of Thrift. *Address:* 350-356 Old Street, E.C.1; 7 Devonshire Place, Eastbourne; Dalbrack, Gordon Avenue, Stanmore. *T.A.:* Thriftage, Finsquare, London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1848, Eastbourne 1460, and Grimsdyke 894. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal.

ROCKSAVAGE, Earl of; George Hugh Cholmondeley, M.C. 1943; Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 24 April 1919; *e. s.* of 5th Marquess of Cholmondeley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served in 1st Royal Dragoons War of 1939-45 in M.E.F., Italy, France and Germany (M.C.). *Address:* 12 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards'.

ROCYN JONES, A.; *see* Jones.

ROCYN-JONES, David, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.; Master of Surg. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Oxon); J.P. County of Monmouth; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Medical Officer for Monmouthshire since 1908; Chief Surgeon for Wales, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Member Court of Governors University of Wales; Member of Council of Welsh National School of Medicine; Vice-Pres. and Member of Court of Governors and of Council of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; Member of the Chapter Priory for Wales Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 16 Nov. 1872; *s.* of David Rocyn-Jones, Rhymney, Mon.; *m.* 1901, Alla, *e. d.* of late Alderman S. N. Jones, O.B.E., J.P., Abertillery, Mon.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lewis' School, Pengam; University Colleges, Cardiff and London; University of Edinburgh. Chief Surgeon, Powell's Tillery Collieries, Abertillery, 1899-1908; Member Territorial Force Association and County Controller, V.A.D. (T.F.A.) for Monmouthshire; late County Commissioner, Order of St. John Priory for Wales; Ex-Chairman South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch of the British Medical Association; Ex-Chairman, Monmouthshire Division, British Medical Association; Ex-Chairman, Monmouthshire Congregational Union; Chairman of the Bedwellty Division of Monmouthshire Magistrates; Life Member and Vice-Chairman of Welsh Rugby Football Union; Member, Consultative Council of the Ministry of Health for Wales; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, of the Royal Sanitary Institute and of the Royal Institute of Public Health. Chairman Joint War Committee for Monmouthshire of British Red Cross and the Order of St. John. *Publications:* Outbreak of Glanders at Collieries of Ebbw Vale Iron and Steel Coal Co.; Special Reports dealing with Health matters in Monmouthshire. *Address:* Brynawelon, Llantarnam, Mon. *T.A.:* Comitatus, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Cwmbran 7674. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Monmouthshire, Newport.

RODD; family name of **Baron Rennell.**

RODDIE, Lt.-Col. William Stewart, C.V.O. 1929; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. Stewart Roddie. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Inverness; France and Germany. Served European War, 1914-18; H.M. Treasury for Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Intell. Dept., War Office, 1919; special missions to Germany for W.O.; Minister of Munitions and Dept. of Overseas Trade; appointed to Interallied Disarmament Commission (Berlin), 1920-27; financial missions to Far East and U.S.A., 1919-32; Lecture

Tours in U.S.A., Middle European Conditions, 1933-43; Admiralty, Special Service, 1944. *Publications:* Peace Patrol, 1932; History of Post-war Germany. *Address:* 13 Wigmore Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3683; Dunsmuir, Inverness. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Harvard, Players', New York.

RODEN, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1771), **Sir Robert Soame Jocelyn;** Baron Newport, 1743; Viscount Jocelyn, 1755; a baronet of England, 1665; retired Captain North Irish Horse; An Irish representative Peer since 1919; D.L. Co. Down; *b.* 8 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of the 7th Earl and Ada Maria (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Col. Soame Gambier Jenyns, C.B., of Bottisham Hall, Cambridge; *S.* father, 1915, *m.* 1905, Elinor Jessie, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Charlton Parr; one *s.* (*y. s.* killed in action, Nov. 1941) two *d.* *Heir: s.* Viscount Jocelyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Merchiston, Larne, Co. Antrim, Ireland.

See also Sir Richard Brooke, R. C. Parr.

RODGER, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; *b.* Greenock; *m.* 1934, Pauline, *widow* of Major Brandon, 9th Gurkha Rifles. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Cooper's Hill. Indian Forest Service, Burma, 1898; Deputy Controller of Timber Supplies, Munition Board, Rangoon, 1916-20; in charge of Burma Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1923-24; President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, 1925; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1926-30; retired, 1930; Member of Forestry Commission, 1932-39; Home Guard, 1940-42; served under Somerset War Agricultural Executive Committee. *Publications:* Handbook of the Forest Products of Burma, 1920; List of Trees, Shrubs, etc., of Burma, 1922; other miscellaneous forest publications. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Elmhurst, Greenock. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RODGERS, David John, C.B.E. 1933; Consul-General at Mexico since 1944; *b.* 27 Mar. 1890. Vice-Consul in Consular Service, 1913; Consul-General at Barcelona, 1938-40; at New Orleans, 1940-44. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Mexico City, D.F.

RODGERS, Rt. Rev. H. N.; *see* Sherborne, Bishop of.

RODGERS, John (Charles); J. Walter Thompson Co., Ltd. (Director), and British Market Research Bureau, Ltd. (Chairman), since 1931; *b.* 5 Oct. 1906; *o. s.* of Maud Mary and Charles Rodgers; *m.* 1930, Betsy, *y. d.* of Francis W. Aikin-Sneath, J.P., and Louisa, *d.* of Colonel W. Langworthy Baker; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York (scholar); École des Roches, France; Keble College, Oxford (scholar), B.A. Sub-Warden, Mary Ward Settlement, 1929; Lecturer and Administrative Assistant, University College of Hull, 1930; Foreign Office, 1939 and 1944-1945; Special Mission to Portugal, Dec. 1945; Director Commercial Relations Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-41; Director Post-War Export Trade Development, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1941-42; Deputy Adviser on Industrial Publicity, Ministry of Production, 1942-43; Governor of Administrative Staff College; Co-opted Member Committee of Enquiry, Pharmaceutical Society, 1938-40; Member Distribution Committee International Chamber of Commerce; F.S.S. *Publications:* Mary Ward Settlement: a history, 1930; The Old Public Schools of England, 1938; The English Woodland, 1941; Industry looks at the New Order (with others), 1941; English Rivers, 1947; Specialist contributor, Marketing Survey of United Kingdom, 1936, 7, 8. *Recreations:* travel, theatre, and idling in the country. *Address:* Mayfair Chambers, Balderton St., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5220; South Green, Warborough, Oxford. *T.:* Warborough 23. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Hurlingham, P.E.P.

RODHAM, Brig. Cuthbert Harold Boyd, D.S.O. 1945; O.B.E. 1934; M.C. 1921; Indian Army; Director of Infantry for India since 1946; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Rear-Adm. H. Rodham, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Entered Indian Army, 2/18 Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1919; Capt. 1925; Bt. Major, 1936; Major, 1937; Lt.-Col. 1942; Col. 1943; Brig. 1944. Served N.W.F. of India, 1919-21 (wounded, M.C.); Waziristan Operations, 1922-23; War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar). Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* General Head Quarters (India), New Delhi.

RODHAM, Rear-Admiral (S) Harold, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Fleet-Paymaster C. R. Rodham, R.N.; *m.* 1899, Miriam, *d.* of John Edward Boyd, Ottawa; one *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Present at Battle of Heligoland, 28 Aug. 1914, Dogger Bank, 24 Jan. 1915, and Jutland, 31 May 1916, in H.M. Battle Cruiser Princess Royal (despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palms, C.M.G.); served in H.M.S. Delhi, Flagship of Admiral Sir Walter H. Cowan, in Baltic, 1919 (recommended for special promotion in Baltic despatches); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Frenchaye, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 613.

See also Brig. C. H. B. Rodham, Surg. Rear-Adm. V. G. Thorpe.

RODNEY, family name of **Baron Rodney.**

RODNEY, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1782), **George Bridges Harley Guest Rodney;** Bt. 1764; late Capt. Dragoons; *b.* 2 Nov. 1891; *s.* of 7th Baron; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1917, Lady Marjorie Lowther, *y. d.* of 6th Earl of Lonsdale, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. John Francis Rodney, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Cottesmore Farm, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada.

RODWELL, Sir Cecil Hunter-, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1909; J.P., Suffolk; Director of Companies; *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of late William Hunter-Rodwell, Woodlands, Holbrook, and Constance, *d.* of late Sir S. Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B., of Spains Hall, Essex; *m.* 1908, Ethel Clarissa, *d.* of Herbert Ralland; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Class II, Div. I Classical Tripos, 1896; Editor of The Granta). Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in South Africa, (Queen's medal 2 clasps); and on Lord Milner's Staff, 1901-3; Imperial Secretary South Africa, 1903-18; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1918-24; Governor of British Guiana, 1925-28; Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1928-1934; Controller of Diamonds (Ministry of Supply), 1942-45. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, lawn-tennis, chess. *Address:* Woodlands, Holbrook, Ipswich. *T.:* Holbrook 246. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham, Beefsteak, M.C.C.

RODZIANKO, Col. Paul, C.M.G.; *s.* of General Paul Rodzianko and Princess Marie Galitzine, Petrograd; *m.* 1937, Anita (author of Life of Rodin), *d.* of Sir Shane Leslie, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Corps des Pages, Petrograd. Entered Regt. of Chevaliers Guard, Petrograd; A.D.C. to General Bezobrazoff, Commander of the Guards; during war became a Colonel; attached to Russian Embassy in Rome; after Russian Revolution joined British Army as a Tommy; was made Hon. Colonel in the British Army and Liaison Officer to the British Military Unit in Siberia; 2nd Lieut. General List, 1942. *Publications:* Modern Horsemanship, 1936; Tattered Banners, 1939; Life of Mannerheim, 1940. *Recreation:* riding. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's; Equestrian, Ham Common.

ROE, Sir Alliott Verdon-, Kt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.Ae.E.; President, Saunders-Roe Ltd., Cowes; Chairman Aviation Developments Ltd.; *b.* 26 April 1877 4th *c.* of Edwin Hodgson Roe, V.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Annie Sophia Verdon; *m.* Mildred E. Kirk; two *s.* (also one killed on air operations 1941 and one in 1943) five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, King's

College Strand. Went to a civil engineer in British Columbia at the age of 14½ to learn surveying; returned to England at 15½; served apprenticeship at the L. and Y. Railway Locomotive Works; two years at sea as a marine engineer; entered the motor industry as a draughtsman and designer; won highest awarded prize in Daily Mail Model Aeroplane Competition, April 1907; built a full-size aeroplane on the lines of winning model driven by a 24-h.p. Antionette engine, on which he left the ground for a distance of 75 to 150 feet, on 8 June 1908, nearly a year before the first official flight; pioneered the tractor type of aeroplane; founded A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd., with his brother, H. V. Roe, 1910, and built Avro planes also; produced the first enclosed aeroplane in the world to fly early in 1912; Avros were used to bomb the Zeppelins at Friedrichshafen in that famous raid soon after the outbreak of war; Commander Bigsworth was flying an Avro when he brought down the first Zeppelin; bought an interest in S. E. Saunders, Ltd., one of the few firms building flying boats for the Air Ministry; the firm is now known as Saunders-Roe, Ltd., builders of Saro Flying Boats. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling, articles on monetary questions relating to the State regaining its prerogative over currency creation; a Vice-President of the Economic Reform Club. *Address:* Long Meadow, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *T.:* Rowlands Castle 232. *Club:* Royal Aero.

ROE, Sir Edwin A. V.; *see* Roe, Sir A. V.

ROE, Fred, R.I.; *y. s.* of Robert Roe, miniature-painter and engraver, and Maria, *y. d.* of Rev. W. Gordon Plees, M.A., Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk; *m.* 1890, Letitia Mabel (*d.* 1940), *c. d.* of Sydney W. Lee, Dereham, Putney Hill; one *s.* Hon. F.I.B.D.; Historical and genre painter; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1887; Paris Salon and all Principal exhibitions in this country; represented at nearly 30 art galleries, etc. Works: *Nelson leaving Portsmouth*; The Night before Trafalgar (Dunedin); King Edward VII. (King's Lynn); A City Banquet (Clothworkers' Hall); 4th Suffolks at Neuve Chapelle (Ipswich); 1/5th Gloucesters at Hebuterne (Cheltenham); Colours of the Kensingtons (Kensington Town Hall); The Cardinal's Kitchen (Newport); 1st Monmouths at 2nd Battle of Ypres (Monmouth); King George VI. at Coventry's ruined Cathedral, and others; Victory Thanksgiving Service at Kensington 1945 (Kensington Town Hall). *Publications:* Ancient Coffers and Cupboards; Old Oak Furniture; A History of Oak Furniture, 1920; Ancient Church Chests and Chairs round Greater London, 1929; Essex Survivals, 1929; Vanishing England (in collaboration), 1910. *Recreation:* study of antiquities. *Address:* Kingston Lodge, 24 Addison Road, W.14 *T.:* Western 5209. *Club:* Arts.

See also F. G. Roe.

ROE, Frederic Gordon, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Fred Roe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Eleanor Beatrice, *o. d.* of late Cecil Reginald Grundy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; in Art under his father, and at the Chelsea School of Art. Joined The Connoisseur, 1913; Art Critic, 1919; Assistant Editor, 1921-32; Acting-Editor, March-June 1926; Editor, 1933; Director, Connoisseur Ltd., 1931-34; gunner, 1212 Battery, R.F.A., 1917-1919; Art Critic, Daily Mail, 1920 (resigned, 1921); Member, Junior Art Workers' Guild, 1920-23; restored to Westminster Abbey Muniments Wren's original designs for the restoration of the Abbey, 1927; Hon. Member Society of Pewter Collectors, 1933- ; Art Critic, The Artist, 1935-36; A.R.P. Warden (and higher grades), 1940-45; House Editor, Odhams Press Book Dept., 1943-44. *Publications:* Henry Bright of the Norwich School, 1920; Charles Bentley, 1921; Dictator of the Royal Academy (Joseph Farington, R.A.), 1921; David Cox, 1924—original MS. of this book is in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Sporting Prints of the 18th and early 19th centuries, 1927; The Life and Times of King Edward the Eighth, 1937; Coronation Cavalcade, 1937; Catalogue of Paintings in the Nettlefold Collection (with C. R. Grundy), 1937-38; Etty and the Nude (with W. Gaunt), 1943; The Nude from Cranach to Etty and beyond, 1944; The Bronze Cross, 1945; Cox the Master, 1946; English Period Furniture, 1946; Rowlandson, 1946; much work in over 60 vols. of The Connoisseur; also Country Life, Apollo. Antiques (U.S.A.), etc. *Recreations:* walking, reading, genealogical research, kernoozing, seeing good films. *Address:* Kingston Lodge, 24 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 5209.

ROE, Frederick Charles, M.A., L. ès L.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Carnegie Professor of French, University of Aberdeen, since 1932; *b.* Hockley Heath, Warwickshire, 22 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Robert Roe; *m.* 1926, Claire Andrée, 2nd *d.* of André Frebault, Pougues-les-Eaux, Nièvre; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Solihull School, Warwickshire; Universities of Birmingham, Lyons, and Paris. 2nd Lieut., Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915-16; Lieut. Machine Gun Corps, 1916-19. Served in France, 1916; Lecturer in English, University of Lyons, 1919-20, 1921-22; Licencié-ès-Lettres, 1920; Docteur de l'Université de Paris, 1923; Lauréat de l'Académie Française, 1924; Lecturer in French at the University of Birmingham, 1920-21, 1923-25; Lecturer and Joint-Head of French Department University of St. Andrews, 1925-28; Professor of French University College, Hull, 1928-32; Examiner in French in Universities of Edinburgh, 1927-30 and 1938-41, Durham, 1932-33, Birmingham and Wales, 1935-37, Cambridge, 1940 and 1945; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University College, Hull, 1931-32; Director of French Summer School, McGill University, Montreal, 1937. Major, Home Guard, and Captain, Aberdeen Univ. Contingent, Senior Training Corps. *Publications:* Taine et l'Angleterre, 1923, awarded Prix Bordin by the French Academy; edited La France Laborieuse, 1927; French Travellers in Britain, 1800-1926, 1928, and other works; articles on literary subjects, particularly comparative literature, in British and French journals. *Address:* King's College, Aberdeen; The Dower House, Don Street, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5463.

ROE, Harold Riley, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1913, Edith Louise, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Guilford, C.I.E., O.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence. Joined Indian Police, 1903; posted to United Provinces; Deputy Inspector-General, 1930; Officiating Inspector-General, 1933; retired, 1935. *Address:* Broom Cottage, Powntley Copse, Alton.

ROE, Humphrey Verdon; Pioneer in Aviation; Hon. Secretary Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; *b.* 18 April 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. E. H. Roe; *m.* 1918, Marie Carmichael Stopes, *q.v.*; two *s.* As Lieut. 1st Manchester Regiment, went through S. African War, including Siege of Ladysmith; from 1909 onwards, when flying seemed a dream, his foresight and faith in its future led him to devote the whole of his capital and talents to helping his brother Sir Alliott Verdon-Roe, Kt., *q.v.*, to establish the Avro biplane, they founded A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd.; Managing Director until he retired from business, 1917, to join the R.F.C.; wounded on active service in France, 1918; on 19th Oct. 1917, in order to reduce maternal and infantile mortality, he offered St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester, a thousand pounds per annum for five years if they would agree to practise and carry out research in contraception; this offer was refused; jointly with Dr. M. C. Stopes, *q.v.*, founded in Holloway, N., first Clinic for Birth Control in British Empire, 1921; on Executive, etc., Committees of the National Industrial Alliance of Employers and Employed; Councillor, Leatherhead U.D.C. 1921-27; Vice-Chairman Southern Counties

Soaring Club, 1931; rejoined Royal Air Force, 1940 - 42. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Norbury Park, Dorking, Surrey.

ROE-THOMPSON, Edwin Reginald; *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Edwin Thompson. *Educ.:* Bridlington School; University of London; Keble College, Oxford. B.Sc. Lond. 1915; B.A. Oxon 1922. Invalided, 1917; Master, Mill Hill School, 1917; St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1918; Wellington College, 1923; Headmaster, Kendal School, 1925-46. *Publications:* Text-books on Chemistry; Treatises on Wegener's Theory and Rate of Coagulation of Precipitates; That House Across the Way, 1947; contributor Nature, Science Review, and professional journals. *Address:* 7 Ferndale Terrace, Bridlington. *T.:* 4303. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROERICH, Professor Nicholas K.; Commander, Order of Imperial Russians of St. Stanislas, St. Anne and St. Vladimir; Commander, First Class of Swedish Order of the Northern Star; French Legion of Honour; Yugoslavian St. Sava I. Class Grand Cross; Hon. President Roerich Museum, New York; President-Founder Master Institute of United Arts, New York; President-Founder International Art Centre of Roerich Museum, New York; Hon. President Union Internationale pour le Pacte Roerich, Bruges; Hon Member of Bose Institute, Calcutta, and of Yugoslavian Academy of Art and Science; Vice-President of Archæological Institute of America; Academician of Russian Academy of Fine Arts; Member of Academy of Rheims, Societaire of Salon d'Automne, Paris, etc.; Hon. Protector and President of 71 Roerich Societies in the world; *b.* St. Petersburg, 10 Oct 1874; *s.* of Konstantin Roerich and Marie V. Kalashnikoff; *m.* 1901, Helena Ivanovna Shaposhnikov, St. Petersburg; two *s.* *Educ.:* School of Law, University of St. Petersburg; Studied drawing and painting under Michail O. Mikeshine, also under Kuindjy at Academy Fine Arts, St. Petersburg, and under Cormon, in Paris. Professor at Imperial Archæological Institute, St. Petersburg; and Assistant Editor of Art, 1898-1900; Director School for Encouragement of Fine Arts in Russia, and President Museum of Russian Art, 1906-1916; Archæological Excavations of Kremlin of Novgorod; exhibition and lecture tours in Sweden, Finland, Denmark, and England, 1916-19; came to United States, 1920; headed five years art expedition in Central Asia, making 500 paintings and collecting data on Asiatic Culture and Philosophy, 1923-28; Roerich Museum, N.Y. City, contains over 1000 of his paintings; 2000 others of his paintings are in The Louvre, Luxembourg, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm, Helsingki, Chicago Art Institute, Detroit Museum, Kansas City Museum, Omaha Museum, Tripoli Museum, etc.; Pres.-Founder of Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute, Naggar, Punjab, India, etc.; excavated prehistoric burials, Pondicherry, French India, 1930; headed U.S. Department of Agriculture's expedition into Central Asia in search for drought-resisting plants, 1934-35. *Publications:* Complete Works, 1914; Adamant, 1924, also published in Japanese; The Messenger, 1925; Paths of Blessing, 1925; Himalaya, 1926; Joys of Sikkim, 1928; Altai Himalaya, 1929; Heart of Asia, 1930 (also in Russian and Spanish); Flame in Chalice, 1930; Shambhala, 1930; Realm of Light, 1931 (also in Russian); Fiery Stronghold, 1933 (also in Russian); Sacred Vigil, 1934; Gates into the Future, 1936 (in Russian). *Address:* Naggar, Kulu, Punjab, India.

ROFFEY, Edgar Stuart, C.I.E. 1933; solicitor; Vice-Chairman Indian Tea Assoc., 39 Lombard Street, E.C.3; *b.* 23 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Thomas William and Maria Roffey late of Blackheath and Broadstairs; *m.* 1904, Sibyl Mary, *d.* of Rev. Richard Ibbetson Porter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private. Solicitor, 1898; Attorney Calcutta High Court, 1903; practised with and subsequently Proprietor of Firm of Steel & Hadow, Solicitors, Assam, 1903-30; Member Assam Council, 1925-35; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926; Secretary Assam Branch, Indian Tea Association, 1915-1935. *Address:* Manora, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Swanage 2556. *Club:* Oriental.

ROGER, Sir Alexander, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1916; Chairman of British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., Midland Electric Corp. for Power Distribution Ltd., Telephone and General Trust Ltd., and several telephone operating companies in Portugal, Venezuela, and the West Indies; Director Midland Bank Ltd., and several Trust and other companies; Vice-Pres. Federation of British Industries; Vice-Pres. Anglo-Portuguese Society; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late James Paterson Roger, Rhynie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1908, Helen Stuart, *y. d.* of James Campbell Clark, Connel Ferry, Argyllshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen. Director, Motor Ambulance Dept., British Red Cross Society, 1914-15; Director-General, Trench Warfare Supply Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Member of Council, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-18; Chairman, Transport of Wounded Dept., War Organisation of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939-40; Chairman of Tank Board, 1940; Chairman, Ministry of Supply Mission to India, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Hong Kong, Burma, and Malay States, 1940-41; Chairman Appeals Council Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; Commander of Military Order of Christ, Grand Cross of the Order of Industrial Merit (Portugal); Orders of Polonia Restituta of Poland and St. Anne of Russia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, stalking. *Address:* Ewhurst Park, near Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Monk Sherborne 51. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Beefsteak.

ROGERS, Sir Arthur Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1947; F.C.I.I.; General Manager of London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd. since 1936, and a Director since 1945; Director of British Aviation Insurance Co., British Fire Insurance Co., Law Accident Insurance Society, Law Union and Rock Insurance Co. Ltd., The Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., Standard Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., Trade Indemnity Co. and several Overseas Insurance companies; *b.* Liverpool, 11 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Stanley Rogers; *m.* Christina Margaret, *d.* of Captain A. Moar, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Joined London and Lancashire, Liverpool, 1899; Foreign Superintendent, 1919-21; Secretary, 1921-27; Assistant Manager, 1927-29; Deputy General Manager, 1929-36; President Insurance Institute of London, 1938-39; Pres. Insurance Orphanage and Insurance Benevolent Fund, 1940; Member Mission to U.S.A. appointed by Treasury and Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1941; President Chartered Insurance Institute, 1943-44; Chairman British Insurance Assoc., 1945-46 and 1946-47. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hadlow, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 555. *Clubs:* Reform, Pilgrims, Chislehurst Golf.

ROGERS, Bertram Mitford Heron, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Bristol; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); late Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Act; *b.* 25 Aug. 1860; *s.* of James E. Thorold Rogers, M.P., Professor of Political Economy Oxford Univ. and King's Coll., London, and Ann S. C. Rogers, *d.* of H. R. Reynolds, Solicitor to the Treasury; *m.* 1891, Agnes C. Fletcher (*d.* 1939); two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter Coll., Oxford; University Coll., London. Blue for Association football, Oxford; 2nd class in Nat. Sc. School, Oxford; studied medicine in University College, London; practice as physician in Clifton; a past President of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; late Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* numerous in medical papers.

Recreation: bee-keeping. *Address:* 14 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58469.
See also T. F. Higham, E. G. T. Liddell.

ROGERS, Bruce, B.S. (Purdue), Hon. M.A. (Yale), 1928; Hon. L.H.D. (Purdue), 1932; Hon. M.A. (Harvard), 1939; designer of books; *b.* Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A., 14 May 1870; *s.* of George and Ann Gish Rogers; *m.* 1900, Anne E., *d.* of Dr. M. H. Baker of Stockwell, Ind. *Educ.:* Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. Designer, Indianapolis, 1891-94; Riverside Press, Cambridge (Mass.), 1895-1912; New York City, 1918-16; with Emery Walker, 1917; Printing Adviser to University Press, Cambridge (Eng.), 1918-19; Printing Adviser to Harvard University Press and Associate of Printing House of W. E. Rudge, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1920-28; independent designer of books since 1928; designed The Oxford Lectern Bible, 1935. *Publications:* The Odyssey, translated by T. E. Shaw, 1931; Letters of T. E. Shaw to Bruce Rogers, 1933; More Letters of T. E. Shaw, 1936; Paragraphs on Printing, 1943; Occasional introductions to printing pamphlets. *Recreation:* contemplation of nature. *Address:* October House, New Fairfield, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York (Hon. Member of many).

ROGERS, Rev. Clement Francis, M.A.; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, King's College, University of London, 1907-19; Professor 1919-32, Emeritus Professor since 1932; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Professor James Edwin Thorold and Ann Susanna Charlotte Rogers; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; worked in parishes in Yorkshire and London; took an active part in the work of the London Charity Organisation Society; and lectured on Christian Evidences on Sunday afternoons in Hyde Park. *Publications:* Baptism and Christian Archæology, 1903; Charitable Relief, 1904; Principles of Parish Work, 1905; Circumstances or Character? 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Pastoral Theology, 1912; Pastoral Theology and the Modern World, 1920; Question Time in Hyde Park, 1924; Lectures in Hyde Park, 1927; The Case for Christianity, 1928; Modes of Faith, 1934; Verify your References, 1938; The Fear of Hell, 1939; A Church genuinely Catholic, 1940. *Address:* 89 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

ROGERS, Col. (temp. Brig.) Edgar William, C.I.E. 1944; Indian Army; Director of Armaments, General Headquarters, India; *b.* 14 July 1892. Assistant Inspector, Insp. and Experimental Staff, Small Arms, Enfield Lock, 1924-28; Assistant Director, 1939-40; p.a.c. *Address:* General Headquarters, India.

ROGERS, Edwin John, C.M.G. 1927; J.P.; retired from business; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Richard John Rogers and Anna Colbeck; *m.* 1884, Ada Alice, *y. d.* of late William Belbin, M.H.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Somerset House Academy, Hobart. Chairman of Hobart Public Cemetery Trust; a Member Executive of Hobart Benevolent Society and a Trustee; Mayor of Hobart, 1926-27, when the King and Queen, as Duke and Duchess of York, visited Tasmania. *Recreations:* music, gardening, and walking. *Address:* Sandown, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 2289.

ROGERS, George Henry Rowland; M.P. (Lab.) North Kensington since 1945; railway clerk.

ROGERS, Rev. Guy; *see* Rogers, Rev. T. G.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Henry Schofield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.E., retd.; Surveyor of Prisons, Prison Commission, Home Office, 1907-35; *b.* Peterborough, Canada, 1869; *s.* of late Col. H. C. Rogers, Canadian Militia; *m.* 1893, Aileen Mary (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late J. E. O'Conor, C.I.E., D. G. Statistics, India; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada (Gold Medal Gen. Proficiency; Sword of Honour Military Subjects). Commissioned R.E. 1889; served in India in Military Works and Punjab Public Works, 1891-1903; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal three clasps); Mahsud-Waziri blockade, 1899-1901 (clasp and thanks of Punjab Govt.); Staff-Capt. R.E. War Office, 1903-7; transferred for employment as Surveyor of Prisons, 1907, and retired from Army as Major, R. of O. 1909; recalled to colours and served in France as Staff Officer, R.E., L. of C., and VIIth Corps (1915); special duties Advance Water Supplies H.Qrs. 3rd and 4th Armies, 1916-17; C.R.E. XVIIth Corps Troops, 1917-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches four times, three war medals, promoted Lt.-Col. R. of O. on retirement); President of Institution of Structural Engineers, 1938-39. *Publications:* articles to technical journals. *Address:* Hales, Park Road East, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1762. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Herbert Lionel; *b.* 23 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Robert Fydell Rogers (of Keen, Rogers & Co., solicitors, 59 Carter Lane) and Lucy Chapman, *d.* of Rev. W. S. Meadows, Vicar of Chigwell, Essex; *m.* 1910, Irene, 2nd *d.* of Sir Henry James Hall, Kt., director of Stephen Smith & Co.; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; classical scholar, Christ Church, Oxford; 1st class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Lit. Hum., M.A. Sixth form master at Leatherhead, Lancing, and Radley successively; Headmaster King's College School, 1910-34. *Publications:* Articles on Higher Education of Boys in England, 1909; Roman Home Life and Religion, 1923; Vol. I. Translation of Plautus (Broadway Translations), 1924; The Life of Rome, 1927. *Address:* 10B Rawlinson Road, Oxford.

ROGERS, Rear-Adm. Hugh Hext, M.V.O. 1920, O.B.E. 1919; R.N. retd.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Reginald N. Rogers, of Carwinion, Falmouth; *m.* 1912, Agnes Helena Trevelyan, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Channell; one *s. Educ.:* The Old Ride, Bournemouth; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1904; served Persian Gulf operations in Philomel, 1910-12 (medal); Vanguard at commencement of European War; Commander, 1916; Birmingham, 1917-19 (O.B.E.); Renown, 1919-21, including tours of Prince of Wales to Canada and Australasia (M.V.O.); Humane Society bronze medal, 1913; Commander, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921-23; Captain, 1924; Rear-Adm., 1935; has commanded Weymouth, Sandhurst, London, Frobisher, 4th Destroyer Flotilla, Ganges; retired list, 1935; J.P., Wadebridge, 1938; served as Commodore R.N.R. for convoy duty, 1939-42; Flag Officer in Charge, Harwich, 1942-44. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing, etc. *Address:* Roskarnon, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *T.:* Trebetherick 92. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. R. B. Rogers, Vicar of Sancreed, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1904, Katharine Mary (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Musgrave Ridley, Wylam-on-Tyne, Northumberland; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Norah, *d.* of W. E. Robson, Penzance. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Queen's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Officer Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of Agricultural Merit, France); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922. *Recreations:* at present shooting and fishing, formerly cricket, football, hockey. *Address:* The Coombe, Chyandour, Penzance, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Gen. Rogers-Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 566. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Professor Lambert Charles, V.D.; M.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Prof. of Surgery, Univ. of Wales; Director of Surgical Unit, The Welsh National School of Med.; Consultant in Neuro-surgery to Royal Navy; Hon. Surgeon to Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Prince of Wales Orthopædic Hospital, Cardiff and Burden Neurological Institute, Bristol; External Examiner in Surgery to Universities of Cambridge and Belfast; Member of Council, and

Court of Examiners, Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England and Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1946-47; *b.* 8 April 1897; *s.* of Charles Robert Rogers and Janet Chant. *Educ.:* Melbourne; Univ. of London (Middlesex Hospital); Edinburgh. Formerly Reader in Surgery, University of London (British Postgraduate Medical School), and Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Anatomy to Conjoint Board, London, and in Surgery to the Universities of London, Glasgow and Bristol and to National University of Ireland; served in R.N. in European War and War of 1939-45, Surgeon Capt. R.N.V.R. *Publications:* various papers on surgical subjects; Editor Tenth and Eleventh Editions Treve's Surgical Applied Anatomy, 1939, 1946. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 203 Lake Road West, Cardiff; Surgical Unit, The Royal Infirmary, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5010 and 296. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

ROGERS, Major-Gen. Sir Leonard, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1911; LL.D. (Glasgow and St. Andrews); F.R.S. 1916; M.D., B.S. (London), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service; retired; late Pres. of Medical Board, India Office; late Physician London Hospital for Tropical Medicine; late Prof. of Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta; late President Royal Soc. of Tropical Medicine; Hon. Member of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Moxon Gold Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fothergillian Gold Medallist of the Medical Society of London; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Henry Rogers, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Una Elsie, *d.* of C. N. McIntyre North; three *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Med. Service, 1893; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, 1928; Tropical Medicine, 4th Ed. (with Megaw); numerous scientific papers in medical journals and Royal Society publications on Fevers, Snake Poisons, Liver Abscess, Tuberculosis, and Leprosy; works on Kala-Azar, Tropical Fevers, Cholera, and Dysenteries. *Address:* 14 Heath Drive, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6972.

ROGERS, Lindsay; Assistant Director of International Labour Office since 1942; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland, 23 May 1891; *s.* of George Wilson Rogers and Emma K. Gore; *m.* 1917, Oona Carolyn Staples; no *c.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins Univ., A.B. 1912, Ph.D. 1915; Univ. of Maryland, LL.B. 1915. Associate Professor of Political Science, Univ. of Virginia, 1915-20; Lecturer on Government, Harvard Univ., 1920-21; Associate Professor of Government, Columbia Univ., 1921, and Burgess Professor of Public Law since 1929; Page Barbour Lecturer Univ. of Virginia, 1932; Visiting Professor on the Walgreen Foundation, Univ. of Chicago, 1939; Deputy Administrator, National Industrial Recovery Administration, 1933-34; Chairman, Board of Labour Review, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, 1934-37. *Publications:* The Postal Power of Congress, 1916; America's Case against Germany, 1917; The New Constitutions of Europe (with H. L. McBain), 1922 (Japanese translation); The American Senate, 1926; Crisis Government, 1934 (Czech translation). *Recreation:* contract bridge. *Address:* 38 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal; 175 Riverside Drive, New York. *T.A.:* Interlab, London, and Interlab, Montreal. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

ROGERS, Muriel A. G. C.; *see* Coltman-Rogers.

ROGERS, Col. Norman A. C.; *see* Coxwell-Rogers.

ROGERS, Philip Graham, C.I.E. 1924; B.A.; *s.* of John Charles Rogers, London; *m.* 1st, Eirene Scott O'Connor (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, Janet Wales Smellie. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Keble Coll., Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1901; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal; Personal Assistant and Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor Eastern Bengal and Assam; Under-Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam; Postmaster-General successively of Central, Bengal and Assam and Punjab Circles; Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, and Deputy Director, Postal Services, Field Army, India; Postmaster-General, Bombay; acting Director-General, 1928 and 1929; Depy. Director-Gen., Post Office, 1927; retd. 1931. *Address:* c/o Nat. Prov. Bank, Jersey.

ROGERS, Rev. (Travers) Guy, M.C., B.D.; Chaplain to the King; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Proctor in Convocation; Rector of Birmingham since 1925; *s.* of late David Gregory Rogers, of Oldcastle, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1924, Marguerite Inez, 2nd *d.* of James Bishop Hartley, Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of S. Matthias, Dublin, 1900-2; Monkstown, Dublin, 1902-3; S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1903-6; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1906-9; Vicar of S. John the Evangelist with S. Stephen's, Reading, 1909-15; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16; Vicar and Rural Dean of West Ham, 1916-25; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1920; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928, and Durham University, 1938; Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1920 and 1926, Oxford University, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Church and the People, 1930; Joint Editor and Contributor, Liberal Evangelicalism, 1923; The Inner Life: Second Series of Liberal Evangelical Essays, 1925; Return to God, 1933; contributor to The Church and the Twentieth Century, 1936, and The Chronicle, U.S.A. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Cal 2458 Birmingham.

ROGERS, Major Vivian Barry, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1942; M.C.; D.L.; J.P. Commandant-in-Chief, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, New Scotland Yard, S.W.1, since 1943; Alderman of Westminster City Council; *b.* London, 1887; 6th *s.* of late William Bennett Rogers, J.P., of Danehurst, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent; *m.* 1915, Helen Thérèse, *d.* of late Patrick Galway Costello Shaw; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Lausanne University. Partner in firm of Rogers, Chapman & Thomas, chartered surveyors, auctioneers, and valuers, incorporating Henry Chapman & Co., 36 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2, and elsewhere; Mayor of Westminster, 1928-29; Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors Institution and Member of Council of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute; served European War, 1914-19, Northumberland Fusiliers, Staff Capt., 108th Infantry Bde. and D.A.Q.M.G., 36th (Ulster) Division (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice). *Address:* 45 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0983. *Club:* Constitutional.

ROHDE, Eleanour Sinclair; author; Ex-President of Society of Women Journalists; *o. d.* of late John Rohde (Travancore Civil Service) and Isabel Crawford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* A Garden of Herbs; The Old English Herbals; The Old English Gardening Books; Piedmont (with E. Canziani); The Old World Pleasaunce; Garden-craft in the Bible, and other essays; The Garden-lover's Days; The Star-lover's Days; Christmas; The Fairy-Lovers' Days; The Bird-Lovers' Days; The Scented Garden; Oxford's College Gardens; The Story of the Garden; Gardens of Delight; Preface to the Garden Book of Sir Thomas Hanmer; Shakespeare's Wild Flowers, Gardens, Herbs, Gatherers of Simples and Bee-Lore; My Garden Note-book; Herbs and Herb Gardening; Vegetable Cultivation and Cookery; The War-Time Vegetable Garden; Culinary and Salad Herbs; Uncommon Vegetables: How to grow and cook them; numerous contribu-

tions to Encyclopædia of Gardening; occasional contributor to The Times, Spectator, Country Life, the Sphere, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, The Field, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Journal, The Queen, My Garden, The Countryman, Britannia and Eve, etc. *Recreations:* A herb and uncommon vegetable farm and cottage gardening. *Address:* Cranham Lodge, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2355. *Club:* English-speaking Union.

ROHMER, Sax; Author. *Publications:* Dr. Fu Manchu, 1913; The Romance of Sorcery, 1914; The Sins of Séverac Bablon, 1914; The Yellow Claw, 1915; The Exploits of Captain O'Hagan, 1916; The Devil Doctor, 1916; Brood of the Witch Queen, 1917; The Si Fan Mysteries, 1917; The Orchard of Tears, 1918; Tales of Secret Egypt, 1918; Quest of the Sacred Slipper, 1919; Dope, 1919; The Golden Scorpion, 1920; The Green Eyes of Bâst, 1920; The Dream Detective, 1920; Batwing, 1921; Fire-Tongue, 1921; Tales of Chinatown, 1922; Round in 50 (play), 1922; The Eye of Siva (play), 1923; Grey Face, 1924; Yellow Shadows, 1925; Moon of Madness, 1927; She Who Sleeps, 1928; The Emperor of America, 1929; The Day the World Ended, 1930; Daughter of Fu Manchu, 1931; Yu'an Hee See Laughs, Tales of East and West, 1932; Fu Manchu's Bride, 1933; Trail of Fu Manchu, 1934; The Bat Flies Low, 1935; President Fu Manchu, 1936; White Velvet, 1937; Salute to Bazarada, 1938; The Drums of Fu Manchu, 1939; The Island of Fu Manchu, 1941; Egyptian Nights; Seven Sins, 1944. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

ROISTE; *see* De Roiste.

ROLFE, Douglas H. B.; *see* Boggis-Rolfe.

ROLFE, Joseph; Shipowner, Landowner; Underwriting Member of Lloyds; *b.* 1 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Robert Rolfe; *m.* 1905, Charlotte Mary, *d.* of William Stone; one *d.* President Llanelly and District A.T.C.; High Sheriff, Carmarthenshire, 1943. Freeman of City of London. *Address:* Goodig, Burry Port, Carm. *T.:* 60.

ROLL, Rev. Sir James William Cecil, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1921; Curate East Ham Parish Church; *b.* 1 June 1912; *s.* of Sir Cecil Ernest Roll, 3rd Bt., and Mildred Kate (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Wells, Snaresbrook; *S.* father, 1938; unmarried. *Educ.:* Chigwell School, Essex; Pembroke College, Oxford; Chichester Theological College. Deacon, 1937. *Recreations:* football, tennis. *Heir: b.* Gordon Wells, *b.* 4 Nov. 1913. *Address:* 181 Lonsdale Avenue, East Ham, E.6. *T.:* Grangewood 1701; Norton House, Fishbourne, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Chichester 2709.

ROLLAND, Very Rev. Francis Wm., M.C., M.A.; *b.* Geelong, 1878; *s.* of late Rev. W. S. Rolland; *m.* 1919, Aline, *d.* of late Sir Chas. Ballance, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Toorak College; Melbourne, Edinburgh, and Oxford Universities. Served European War, 1915-19, as chaplain with Australian Imperial Force (M.C.); Principal, Geelong Coll., Victoria, Australia, 1920-46; Chm. Headmasters' Conference of Australia, 1936-39; Moderator Presbyterian Church, Victoria, 1937-38. *Address:* 8 Tonak Road, Melbourne, E.6, Australia.

ROLLESTON, Mrs. Iris Brenda, C.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* New Zealand, 1880; *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bell, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, late G. H. F. Rolleston, H.M. Trade Commissioner to N.Z.; one *s. Educ.:* Roedean. Organised and was Matron of Taumara Military Hospital (N.Z.). *Club:* Forum.

ROLLO, family name of **Baron Rollo.**

ROLLO, 12th Baron, *cr.* 1651; **John Eric Henry Rollo;** Baron Dunning (U.K.), 1869; *s.* of late Hon. Eric Rollo (2nd *s.* of 10th Baron); *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *S.* uncle 1946; *m.* 1st, Helen Maud (*d.* 1928), *o. c.* of Frederick Chetwynd Stapylton of Hatton Hill, Windlesham, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Phyllis Carina, *o. d.* of Bernard Sanderson; one *s.*; 3rd, 1937, Mrs. Lily Marie Cockshut, Hatch End, Middlesex; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Joined The Black Watch, 1910; served European War; Adjutant, Depot, 1919-22; Major, retired, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir: s.* Master of Rollo, *q.v. Address:* Pitcairns, Dunning, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunning 202.

ROLLO, Master of, Eric John Stapylton Rollo; Company Director; *b.* 3 Dec. 1915; *s.* of Baron Rollo, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Suzanne Hatton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served War of 1939-45, Grenadier Guards, retiring with rank of Captain. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Lyttleton House, Lower Wick, nr. Worcester. *T.:* Powick 54. *Club:* Guards'.

ROLLO, Rev. William, M.A.; late Professor of Divinity and Hebrew Lecturer, Trinity College, Toronto; retired, 1930; Licensed for occasional clerical duty by the Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1930; Member of Glasgow University Oriental Society, 1902; *b.* 25 March 1859; *s.* of James and Mary Ann Rollo, Philorth, Fraserburgh; *m.* 1882, Margaret Strachan Cruickshank, Cortes, Lonmay; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen University. M.A. (Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy), 1881; Edinburgh University Senior Hebrew Medallist, 1887; Theological College, Edinburgh, 1st Walker Bursar, Jamieson and Luscombe Scholar, 1st Class Preliminary Oxford and Cambridge Theological Examination, 1886-87; Glasgow University Additional Examiner in Arabic, 1904; Headmaster Public School, Monymusk, 1881-85; Rector of St. James's, Glasgow, 1889-1913; Hebrew Lecturer at the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, 1887-1913; Canon of S. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908-13; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Glasgow and Galloway, 1891-1913; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Barlinnie, 1889-1900; Sec. Glasgow Diocesan Sunday School Teachers' Association, 1892-1913. *Publication:* Appeal for a Christian Education in the National Schools, with Preface by Rev. Dr. James Cooper, Regius Professor of Church History, Glasgow University. *Address:* Clydeholm, Roberton, Lanarkshire.

ROLLS, Sir J. C. E. Shelley-; *see* Shelley-Rolls.

ROLPH, Gordon Burns, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; Director W. R. Rolph & Sons Pty. Ltd.; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *d.* of late A. W. Hardman; three *d. Educ.:* Scotch College, Launceston; Leslie House, Hobart. *Address:* The Examiner Office, 71-77 Paterson Street, Launceston, Tasmania.

ROMAINS, Jules, de l'Académie Française; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Homme de Lettres; Président de la Fédération Internationale des P.E.N. Clubs et de la Société Universelle du Théâtre; *b.* Saint-Julien Chapteuil, 26 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1936, Melle Lise Dreyfus. *Educ.:* Paris, École Normale Supérieure. Professeur de Philosophie, pendant dix ans, dans différents lycées de la province et de Paris; depuis 1919, carrière exclusivement littéraire: poète, auteur dramatique, romancier etc. *Publications:* La Vie Unanime; Europe; Les Copains; Mort de Quelqu'un; Lucienne; Le Dieu des corps; Quand le navire . . .; Knock; Le Dictateur; Le Trouhadec; Musse; Cromedeyre-le-Vieil; Les Hommes de Bonne Volonté (27 volumes parus, 1932-46; traduction anglaise par Gerard Hopkins); L'Homme Blanc; cela Dépend de vous, 1939; Sept Mystères du Destin de l'Europe, 1941; Une Vue des Choses, 1941; Grâce encore pour la Terre !, 1941; Stefan Zweig: Great European, 1942; Bertrand de Ganges, etc. *Address:* c/o Alfred A. Knopf, 501 Madison Avenue, New York; c/o Librairie Flammarion, 26 rue Racine, Paris.

ROMANIS, William Hugh Cowie, M.A., M.B., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), F.R.S. (Edinburgh), F.R.A.S.; Senior Surgeon

and Lecturer on Surgery to St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon to Royal Masonic Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Royal Masonic Institute for Girls, Wimbledon, Sevenoaks, Wrotham, Woking, Kingston, and Okehampton Hospitals; *b.* Godalming, 8 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of Rev. William Francis John Romanis, M.A., Cantab., Preacher of the Charterhouse, E.C., and Annie Ellen Cowie; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Canon Robert Burnett, Chancellor of Ferns Cathedral, Co. Wexford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar, Captain of School); Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 1st Class in Mathematical Tripos (Part I.) and Natural Science Tripos (Part I.); St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War in R.A.M.C. at Casualty Clearing Stations Nos. 6 and 44; Examiner in Surgery to Universities of Cambridge, London, and Glasgow; Member Court of Examiners of R.C.S. *Publications:* Science and Practice of Surgery (two vols.); Surgical Emergencies in Practice; Synopsis of Surgical Diagnosis; Surgery of Exophthalmic Goitre, Lancet; Surgery in the Treatment of Phthisis, Lancet; Gastric Ulcer, The Acute Abdomen, Practitioner; and other scientific papers. *Recreations:* winter sports, motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; The Rough, Hurtmore, Godalming. *Clubs.* Athenæum, United University.

ROMANNE-JAMES, Mrs. Helena Constance (Mrs. H. C. Aylen); author and journalist; *d.* of Henry Higgins, Willsbridge House, Gloucestershire; *m.* Captain Lionel Aylen, R.F.C. and A.M.I.C.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Bonn am Rhein; Reading Univ. Spent four years in Far East—China, Japan, Siam, Java; commenced journalistic work in Hong-Kong, for China Newspapers; on return to England became London correspondent for Siam; wrote London Letter for China Newspapers; edited Buddhist Review, and has since then worked in London as editor, author, regular contributor and free lance; has broadcast frequently from B.B.C.; during war worked in Royal Military Massage Corps, and was Capt. F Co. Women's Volunteer Reserve; Winner of the Smedley Memorial Prize (1931) for best piece of Journalism published in any reputable paper or journal; F.R.S.A.; F.R.H.S.; Member Society of Authors; Chairman Society of Women Journalists, 1939. *Publications:* Intercepted Letters; The Islanders of Hong-Kong; O Toyo Writes Home; Herb lore for Housewives; Joint Author of Choosing a Career. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis. *Address:* Eagles Lodge, Park Drive, Harrow Weald, Middlesex. *T.:* Grimsdyke 592. *Clubs:* Forum, Gateway.

ROME, Brig.-Gen. Claude Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Bays; *b.* Queensland, 1875; *e. s.* of late Thos. Rome, J.P., Charlton House, Charlton Kings, Glos; *m.* 1905, Hon. Grace Loudenne Blyth, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Blyth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1895; transferred to command Queen's Bays, 1920; served Tirah Campaign, 1897 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Dukes Hill Place, Bagshot, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 110. *Club:* Cavalry.

ROMER, Carrol, M.A., M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edgar Romer; *m.* 1910, Violet Louise Jacquier of Lyons; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); Mechanical Sciences Tripos. Egyptian Civil Service, Survey Department, 1905-8; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served in Royal Engineers, 1914-19. Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After, 1925-30; Assist. Registrar, 1931-33; King's Coroner and Attorney, Master of the Crown Office and Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, 1933-46. *Address:* Barkers, Amersham Common. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2026.

ROMER, General Sir Cecil Francis, G.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; D.L. Kent; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 14 Nov. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Romer; *m.* Frances Grace Wilkinson (*d.* 1944); one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; Capt., 1898; Major, 1910; Brev. Lt.-Col., 1913; Brev. Col. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1927; Gen. 1932; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1904; A.D.C. to H.M. 1916; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Commanded 1st Division, Aldershot, 1926-27; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Western Command, 1928-31; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1931-33; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1933-35; retired pay, 1935; Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROMER, Hon. Sir Charles Robert Ritchie, Hon. Mr. Justice Romer, Kt., *cr.* 1944; O.B.E.; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, since 1944; *b.* 19 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late Baron Romer, P.C.; *m.* 1st, Lorna Buchanan; one *d.*; 2nd, Frances Evelyn Lebeau Kemp; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in the Army, 1914-18; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; K.C. 1937. *Recreations:* golfing and fishing. *Address:* Littlestone House, Littlestone-on-Sea, Kent; 19 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 5389. *Club:* United University.

ROMER-LEE, Lieut.-Colonel H., C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late 20th Hussars; *b.* 21 July 1874; *m.* Clara Douglas Hilger, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served Army, 1895 to end of European War. *Recreations:* fishing, polo, shooting. *Address:* Bryncemlyn, Dolgelley, North Wales. *T.:* Ganllwyd 203. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

ROMERIL, Herbert George; J.P. Middlesex; railway clerk; *b.* Walworth, 1881. *Educ.:* Castle Hill School, West Ealing. M.P. (Lab.) South-East St. Pancras, 1923-24 and 1929-31; President of Railway Clerks' Assoc., 1912-16; gave evidence before Departmental Committee on Railway Amalgamations and Working Agreements, 1909. *Address:* 57 Grenoble Gardens, Palmers Green, N.13. *T.:* Bowes Park 1563.

ROMILLY, family name of **Baron Romilly.**

ROMILLY, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1865; **William Gaspard Guy Romilly,** Hon. M.A. (Oxon) 1943; *b.* 8 March 1899; *o. c.* of 3rd Baron and Violet Edith, *o. sister* of Sir Philip H. B. Grey Egerton, 12th Bt., and *niece* of Lord Londesborough; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1929, Hon. Diana Joan Sackville-West, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Sackville, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1944, Dora, *d.* of late Reginald Morris. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Coldstream Guards, 1917-23; served in France in European War; Reserve of Officers, 1923. Rejoined Coldstream Guards, September 1939; served until 1945 and granted honorary rank of Major. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bridge House, Chilton Foliat, nr. Hungerford, Berks. *T.:* Hungerford 128. *Club:* Guards'.

ROMILLY, Eric (formerly **Frederic) Carnegie,** J.P.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Henry Romilly and late Lady Arabella Romilly; *m.* 1914, Constance Isabella, *d.* of late Duncan Macneill; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1911; served European War, 1914-18, Lt. R.G.A., in England and France; contested (C.) Hereford Division, 1929; High Sheriff Herefordshire, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Broadfield Court, Bodenham, Herefordshire. *T.:* Bodenham 75. *Clubs:* Windham, Brooks's.

ROMNEY, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Charles Marsham;** Bt., 1663; Baron of Romney, 1716; Viscount Marsham, 1801; D.L. Norfolk; G.S.O. 1. (Cadets) at H.Q. London

District since 1944; *b.* 9 July 1892; *o. s.* of 5th Earl of Romney and Anne (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Sir Edward H. Scott, 5th Bt.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1918, Marie, *c. d.* of Adm. Sir Colin Keppel, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded); Commandant Guards Depôt, 1928-31; Lt.-Col., commanding 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards 1934-1936; retired pay, 1936; Commandant Guards Depôt again, 1939-44. *Heir:* *cousin*, Michael Henry, *b.* 22 Nov. 1910. *Address:* Gayton Hall, King's Lynn. *T.:* Gayton 259.

See also Sir R. L. Hare.

RONALD, Sir Nigel Bruce, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O., 1935; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late Arthur Wilson Ronald. *Educ.*: Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Liverpool Regiment (T.F.) 1914-17; Grenadier Guards (S.R.) 1917-20; 3rd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service 1920; 2nd Secretary 1922; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary, 1927; Assistant Private Secretary to Foreign Secretary, 1929-34; 1st Secretary, 1930; Counsellor, 1939; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1942. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's.

RONALDSHAY, Earl of; Lawrence Aldred Mervyn Dundas; Temp. Major Yorkshire Hussars (T.A.); *b.* 12 Nov. 1908; *cr. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Zetland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Penelope, *d.* of Col. Ebenezer Pike, Ditcham Park, Petersfield, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. A.D.C. on Staff of Viceroy of India, 1930-31. Chairman: R. K. Dundas Limited, Aeronautical Engineers and Agents, Portsmouth, and Bombay, India. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Dundas, *q.v.* *Address:* Manor House, Little Marlow, Buckinghamshire. *T.:* Marlow 824. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Queens, Royal Aero.

RONALDSON, James Bruce, O.B.E. 1937; V.D., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cantab.; Consulting Physician, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; *b.* 15 Jan. 1886; *s.* of James Bruce Ronaldson, V.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and Anne Macdonald; *m.* 1915, Irene Constance, *d.* of G. R. Bird, A.M.I.C.E., P.W.D. *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Nat. Sci. Tripos); Charing Cross Hospital. Commissioned in R.N.V.R. as Surgeon, 26 Jan. 1912; Surgeon-Capt., London Division, 31 Dec. 1930; Hon. Physician to the King, 1933-36; *mobilised for war, 3 Sept.* 1939; retired list, 1944. *Address:* Ennerdale, Penn Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 126.

RONAN, Very Rev. Myles V., D.Litt., M.R.I.A., F.R.Hist.S., Parish Priest, St. Michan's, Dublin; *b.* 19 July 1877; *s.* of Myles and Margaret Ronan, Dublin. *Educ.*: Holy Cross College, Clonliffe; Propaganda College, Rome. Exhibitioner and prize-winner in the Intermediate Examinations, 1892, 1893; Medallist in Dogmatic Theology and Gregorian Chant, Rome, 1899; Ordained at Rome, 1900; Curate in Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow, 1901; St. Michan's, 1902; Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1903; Dun Laoghaire, 1923; for some years Secretary to Archbishop Walsh; Hon. Treasurer, Leinster College of Irish; Vice-President of Academy of Christian Art; Chairman, Literary Committee, Aonach Tailteann; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; Vice-President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland; Aonach Tailteann Gold Medallist for English Prose, 1928 and 1932. *Publications:* The Reformation in Dublin, 1536-1558; The Reformation in Ireland under Elizabeth, 1558-1580; The Irish Martyrs of the Penal Laws; St. Anne: Her Cult and Her Shrines; Catholic Emancipation Centenary Record, 1929; An Apostle of Catholic Dublin—Father Henry Young, 1786-1869; Several booklets on Ecclesiastical History; contributor to Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Catholic Historical Review (Washington Univ.), Journal, Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings, Royal Irish Academy, Encyclopædia Britannica (1929 edition), European Civilisation (Eyre, Vol. IV.); Archivium Hibernicum (Maynooth Record Society); Editor of Journal of Academy of Christian Art, etc. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Presbytery, Halston Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 741561.

RONEY, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Solicitor; *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late John Roney and Helena Lucy; *m.* 1898, Emily Jane (Mayor of Wimbledon, 1933-34-35; J.P.), *c. d.* of late Richard Henry and Margaret Jones; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Chevalier of the Order of the Crown Belgium, 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 42-45 New Broad Street, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall, 5445; Sidlaw, 4 Southside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0580; Crespigny House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 44. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Pilgrims, Royal Wimbledon Golf; Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Harwich Yacht; Aldeburgh Yacht, Aldeburgh Golf.

ROOK, Air Vice-Marshal Alan Filmer, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1937; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1939; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1915; D.P.H. Camb. 1919; Royal Air Force Medical Branch; Consultant in Medicine R.A.F.; K.H.P. since 1944; *m.* Dorothy Pearse (*d.* 1944); *m.* 1946, Elizabeth Wilson. *Educ.*: Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Redholme, Great Missenden, Bucks.

ROOK, Sir William James, Kt., *cr.* 1942; *b.* Exeter, Devon, 20 May 1885; *s.* of Wm. Rook, Exeter; *m.* 1912, Millicent, *d.* of H. W. Baker, Exeter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University College, Exeter, and Continent. Director of City Company; Member of British Empire Producers' Organisation; prior to War, Member of Advisory Committee on Sugar, Colonial Office; Deputy Director of Sugar Supplies and Director of Purchases, 1939-40; Director of Sugar, 1941-45; Life Governor, University College of the South West, Exeter. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Westfield, Wimbledon Common, Surrey. *T.:* Wimbledon 2612. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Travellers', Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

ROOKE, Charles Eustace, C.M.G. 1943; M.Inst.T.; Colonial Govt. Service (Retd.), Company Director; Foreign Office (R.D.); *b.* 22 May 1892; *s.* of Lieut. Charles Leonard Rooke, R.N., and Frances Harcourt Rooke; *m.* 1920, Irene Phyllis, *d.* of Thomas Patterson, Littlebourne House; one *s.* *Educ.*: Beachborough; Stowe. Indian Railways; I.A.R.O., 63rd P.L.I., 1914-17 B.E. Africa; Colonial Govt. Railways, 1919. *Address:* Corbeaux, Puckle Lane, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2068. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Cinque Ports Yacht, Dover.

ROOKER, John Kingsley, C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; B.A., D.Lit. (Paris); Counsellor British Embassy, Paris, since 1945; *b.* 10 Feb. 1887; *s.* of John Rooker and Adele Frances Thompson; *m.* 1922, Helen Frances Jaffray; no *c.* *Educ.*: Trent College; Balliol College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris. Honours, Modern History, Oxford, 1909. Served in France, 1914-18 (Mons Star, despatches, M.C., immediate award); Foreign Office, 1919; First Sec. Diplomatic Mission to Tiflis, Trans-Caucasia, 1920-21; International Chamber of Commerce, 1922-25; British Delegation Inter-Allied Claims Commission, Paris, 1925-27; joined firm of A. Johnson & Co., Stockholm, 1931; Chairman A. Johnson & Co., Paris. Director A. Johnson & Co., London, 1932; Director European Gas & Electric Co. 1933; Director British & Dominion Ferralloys, 1935; Foreign Office, First Secretary, Liaison Mission to General de Gaulle, 1941; Counsellor to His Majesty's Representative with the French Provisional Government, Algiers, 1944; Asst. Political Adviser to the Supreme Allied Commander, Nov. 1944. *Publications:* Critical Study of Francis Thompson, 1913; articles in various periodicals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Travellers', Paris.

ROOM, Thomas Gerald, F.R.S. 1941; Professor of Mathematics, Sydney Univer-

sity, since 1935; *b.* 10 Nov. 1902; 2nd *s.* of E. W. Room, O.B.E., J.P.; *m.* 1937, Jessie, *d.* of C. F. Bannerman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Alleyn's School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Asst. Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1925; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1927; Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1929. *Publication*: Geometry of Determinantal Loci, 1939. *Recreations*: gardening; Boy Scouts (Rover Section). *Address*: High Walden, St. Ives, New South Wales. *T.*: (Sydney) JX 3098.

ROOME, Major-General Sir Horace Eckford, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1916; Col. Comdt. Royal Indian Engineers since 1946; *b.* 17 May 1887; *s.* of Dr. H. A. Roome; *m.* 1916, Helen Isabel, *d.* of Col. W. S. Walford, late R.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: R.M.A., Woolwich. To India on 1st commission; served European War, France, Mesopotamia, Persia; service in India with Survey of India Dept., 1918-26; in England, 1926-30; in India in regimental and staff employ, 1931-46; Engineer-in-Chief, India; retired, 1947. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: St. Lawrence, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *T.*: Freshwater 107. *Clubs*: United Service; Solent Yacht, Yarmouth, I.W.

See also Capt. P. A. Porteous.

ROOS, Jacob de Villiers, B.A., LL.B.; retired Controller and Auditor-General, Union of South Africa; *b.* near Somerset (West), Cape Colony, 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of T. J. Roos, wine-farmer and field-cornet, and E. J. de Villiers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: South African College, Cape Town (degree). Sub-Editor Zuid Afrikaan; reporter and special correspondent, Cape Argus and Johannesburg Star; Editor Land en Volk; shorthand writer and committee clerk, Cape House of Assembly; Secretary, Government Labour Commission; Advocate, Cape Supreme Court; Advocate, Transvaal Supreme Court; Attorney Notary and Conveyancer, Transvaal; sworn translator in English, Dutch, and Portuguese, of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal; Reuter's war correspondent with Republican Forces; Secretary, Law Department, Transvaal; Sec. Department of Justice and Director of Prisons, Union of South Africa; Chairman Thrift Committee, Pretoria; Chairman Transvaal Hospital Subsidies Committee, Pretoria University Commission and Provincial Finance Commission. *Address*: Lieflot, Jorissen Street, Pretoria. *T.*: 37. *Clubs*: Pretoria, Pretoria: Civil Service, Cape Town.

ROOSEVELT, Anna Eleanor (Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt); U.S. representative United Nations General Assembly since 1945; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *d.* of Elliott Roosevelt and Anna Hall; *m.* 1905, Franklin Delano Roosevelt (*d.* 1945), President of United States, 1933-45; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: private. Finance Chairman Women's Division New York State Democratic Committee, 1924-28; Assistant Director Office of Civilian Defence, 1941. *Publications*: When you grow up to Vote, 1932; It's up to the Women, 1933; A Trip to Washington with Bobby and Betty, 1935; This is my Story, 1937; My Days, 1938; Editor, The Moral Basis of Democracy, 1940, etc. *Address*: Hyde Park, Dutchess County, N.Y.

ROOSEVELT, Mrs. F. D.; *see* Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor.

ROOTES, Sir Reginald Claud, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Deputy Chairman Rootes Securities Ltd.; Director: Rootes Limited, Humber Limited, Hillman Motor Car Co. Ltd., Commer Cars Ltd., Karrier Motor Co. Ltd., Sunbeam/Talbot Ltd., Thrupp & Maberly Ltd., British Light Steel Pressings Ltd., Rootes Acceptances Ltd., George Heath Ltd., Tom Garner Ltd.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896; *s.* of William Rootes and late Jane Rootes; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ruth Joyce, *d.* of late Harding Bensted; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Nancy Norris, *d.* of J. C. Beadle. *Educ.*: Cranbrook School, Kent. Civil Service, Admiralty, 1915-18. Deputy President Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders (President, 1945-46); Member National Advisory Council for the Motor Industry; Member Engineering & Allied Employers National Federation. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: Rumwood Court, Langley, nr. Maidstone, Kent. *T.*: Otham 84110. *Clubs*: Union, Argentine, Royal Automobile.

ROOTES, Sir William Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; Member: Council and Executive Committee of the British Council for Relations with other Countries; Council and Management Committee of Soc. of British Aircraft Constructors; Council of Soc. of Motor Mfrs. and Traders; Chairman: Rootes Securities Ltd., Rootes Ltd. and associate companies, Thrupp and Maberly, Ltd., Transport Acceptances Ltd., Sunbeam Talbot Ltd., Sunbeam Commercial Vehicles Ltd., Humber Ltd., Hillman Motor Car Co. Ltd., Commer Cars Ltd., Karrier Motors Ltd.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1894; *s.* of William Rootes and late Jane Rootes; *m.* 1916, Nora, *d.* of late Horace Press; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cranbrook School. Served as Pupil Engineer; R.N.V.R., 1915-17; Aircraft Engineering, 1917-1918; formed Car Distributing Co., Rootes Ltd., 1919; since formulated and acquired substantial interests in motor manufacturing companies; Chairman, Supply Council, Ministry of Supply, 1941-42; President, The Soc. of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1939-1942; Chairman, Joint Aero Engine Committee (Shadow Industry), 1940-41, Member, 1936-40; Chairman, Motor Vehicle Maintenance Advisory Committee, 1941; Member, Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1931-34, 1939-40; Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Gift Coupons and Trading Stamps, 1933; Overseas Trade Development Council, 1933-40; Committee on the Education and Training of Students from Overseas, 1933-1934; Member of the Delegation to British Week in Finland, 1933; Member of the United Kingdom Trade Mission to Poland, 1934. *Recreations*: shooting, riding. *Address*: Stype Grange, nr. Hungerford, Berkshire. *T.*: Hungerford 33. *Clubs*: St. James's, Buck's, Union, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

ROPER, Edgar Stanley, C.V.O. 1943; M.V.O. 1930; M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O.; Organist, Composer, and Choirmaster at H.M. Chapels Royal; *b.* 23 Dec. 1878; *s.* of James Roper, Croydon; *m.* Mary Monica Margaret Western-Edwards; one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster Abbey; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Hon. Assistant Organist, Westminster Abbey. *Address*: 41 Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.2. *T.*: Tulse Hill 6148. *Clubs*: Athenæum, English-Speaking Union.

ROPER, Edward Ridgill, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; K.C.; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa; formerly Member of Parliament, Union of South Africa, Wynberg Division; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Roper, Kroonstad, Orange Free State; *m.* 1919, Gladys Frances, *e. d.* of F. W. Farrow, Walton-on-Thames; one *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood College, Grahamstown; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Diocesan College, Rondebosch; B.A., LL.B., Maynard Scholar and Ebden Prizeman, University of Cape of Good Hope. Admitted to Cape Bar, 1910; 2nd Lt. Cape Garrison Artillery, 1909; Capt. 1912; temp. Capt. R.F.A. 1915; temp. Major, 1917; Officer Commdg. Cape Garrison Artillery, 1921-24; served German S.W. Africa, South African Rebellion, Egypt, France and Belgium, Italy (D.S.O., M.C., V.D., Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded thrice); Officer Commanding 32nd Field Regt., South African Artillery, 1942. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Johannesburg, South Africa. *Club*: Rand, Johannesburg.

ROPER, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Arthur Charles Roper, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., Exeter;

m. 1929, Norah Keys, Edinburgh; four *d. Educ.:* Blundells; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge. Varsity Boat, 1913. European War, France and Italy, 1915-18, 8th Devons, Capt. (M.C.); General Manager in the East Burmah Oil Co. Ltd. (despatches, 1942), 1936-45; retired, 1945. *Address:* Gorse Hill, Ilsham Marine Drive, Torquay.

ROPER, Most Rev. Joseph Basil, D.D.; Bishop of Toowoomba since 1938; *b.* Warrnambool, Victoria, 19 March 1888; *s.* of Alfred Francis Roper (Catholic School Teacher and Organist) and Julia Edith O'Sullivan. *Educ.:* Sisters of Mercy; afterwards at Christian Brothers School, Warrnambool. Trained for the priesthood at St Patrick's College, Manly, Sydney, N. S. W. Stationed, 1912-26, at Cathedral, Ballarat (Vic.), afterwards pastor at Landsborough and Warracknabeal in the same diocese of Ballarat. *Publications:* C.T.S. pamphlets on The Church and History, 1928; Radio Lectures on Capitalism and Communism, 1933. *Address:* Bishop's House, Toowoomba, Queensland. *T.:* Toowoomba 488.

ROPER-CURZON, family name of **Baron Teynham.**

ROPNER, Sir (Emil Hugo Oscar) Robert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 8 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Emil Hugo Oscar Robert Ropner, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* uncle 1936; *m.* 1918, Lillian Rochfort, *d.* of Colonel Rochfort Snow, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Ropner & Sons, Ltd. Shipyard, 1912; with them till firm closed down, 1928; European War, 1914-18; Staff-Captain, Boulogne Base, 1916-18. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, motoring, climbing, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Douglas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1921. *Address:* Skutterskelfe Hall, Hutton Rudby, Yarm, Yorks; 19 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Ropner, Hutton Rudby. *T.:* Stokesley 208, Sloane 9713. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

See also Sir J. E. D. Holder.

ROPNER, Colonel Leonard, M.C.; T.D.; B.A.; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Barkston Ash, W.R. Yorks, since 1931; Director of Sir R. Ropner & Co.; Director British Steamship Owners Association; Member Tramp Shipping Administrative Committee since 1935; *e. s.* of William Ropner, J.P., and *g.s.* of late Sir Robert Ropner, Bart., V.D., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1932, Esme, *y. d.* of Bruce Robertson, 26 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Commissioned in the Royal Artillery, 1914; later commanded a battery in France for two years (M.C.); late Major, commanding Durham Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), now Hon. Col.; M.P. (C.) Sedgefield Division, 1923-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924-28; Hon. Treasurer, Conservative and Unionist Films Association; Member of English Consultative Committee under the Forestry Acts, 1932-36; Forestry Commissioner, 1936-45; Assist. Controller, Ministry of Supply Timber Control, Sept. 1939; Forestry Commission Timber Supply Department, 1940. *Address:* Thorp Perrow, Bedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Bedale 10. *T.A.:* Bedale; Ambleside, West Hartlepool; *T.:* W. Hartlepool 2330; *T.A.:* Ropner, West Hartlepool. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, New University, Bucks; Durham County, Durham; Yorkshire, York.

ROQUES, Frederick, M.A., M.D., M.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.O.G.; Air Commodore, Consultant in Gynæcology, R.A.F.; Assist. Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, The Middlesex Hosp.; Surgeon to The Chelsea Hosp. for Women; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, The Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; The West Herts Hospital and The Gerrard's Cross Cottage Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to Battersea Maternity Hospital, to the Borough of Shoreditch and to the Maternity Nursing Association; Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the Univs. of Cambridge, London and Leeds, to the Conjoint Board of R.C.P. and R.C.S., and to the Central Midwives' Board; *b.* London, 26 Aug. 1898; *o. s.* of late A. W. Roques, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Highgate; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, Lieutenant, 2nd Brigade, R.A.; Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1921; Qualified, 1924; Lyell Gold Medallist and Scholar; Freeman Scholar; filled offices of House Surgeon, Obstetric House Surgeon, Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy and Obstetric and Gynæcological Registrar; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President of the Section of Obstetrics); Director of Current Literature Section, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire. *Publications:* Epidemic Encephalitis in Association with Pregnancy, Labour and Puerperium; papers in Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., etc. *Address:* 55 Harley Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROQUES, Mario Louis Guillaume; Professor Collège de France (Histoire du vocabulaire français); École des Hautes Études (Romance Philology); administrateur du Centre Universitaire Méditerranien (Nice); member of Institut de France; *b.* 1 July 1875; *s.* of Anselme Roques and Marguerite Bordes; *m.* 1905, Julienne Blanc; one *s. Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV., École Normale Supérieure, École des Hautes Études, École des Langues Orientales, Paris. Agrégé de l'Université; diplomé de l'École des Langues Orientales et de l'École des Hautes Études; maître de conférences à l'École Normale Supérieure; lieutenant d'artillerie et chef de cabinet d'Albert Thomas, ministre de l'armement, 1915-18; Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 1933, et président de l'Académie, 1940; Docteur honoris causa de l'Université d'Oxford, 1934, et de l'Université de Sofia, 1939; missions en Roumanie; conférences en Belgique, Bulgarie, Danemark, Grande-Bretagne, Roumanie. *Publications:* Romania; Classiques français du moyen âge; editions of Old French, Provençal, Rumanian, and Albanian Texts; Linguistic Geography; Rumanian Literature; Lexiques français du moyen âge. *Recreations:* vie à la campagne; voyages. *Address:* Paris (5), rue de Poissy, 2. *T.:* Odéon 03.94; Cuissy sur Loire, par Sully-sur-Loire, Loiret, France.

ROSBOTHAM, Sir Samuel Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Division of Lancs, 1929-31, (Nat. Lab.) 1931-1939; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1st, 1887, Jane (*d.* 1945), *d.* of John Heyes, of Bickerstaffe; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Joan, *d.* of late Rev. Dearden, Vicar of Waterfoot. *Address:* Teviotdale, Forest Road, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 4337.

ROSE, Alan Edward Percival, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); **Hon. Mr. Justice Rose;** Judge of Supreme Court, Ceylon, since 1945; *b.* 8 Oct. 1899; *s.* of late Charles Edward James and Mary Greer Rose, Stoke House, Bletchley, Bucks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. 1st Bn. Rifle Brigade, B.E.F., 1918-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; entered Colonial Legal Service, 1929: Chief Police Magistrate, Fiji, 1929; Crown Counsel, Northern Rhodesia, 1931; Solicitor-General, Palestine, 1936; Puisne Judge, Palestine, 1939; Chairman, Commissions of Inquiry into loss of S.S. Patria, 1940; and into corruption in Customs Dept., 1942; acted as Chief Justice, 1944; acted as Legal Secretary, Ceylon, 1946 and 1947. *Recreations:* golf, gardening and bridge. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Supreme Court, Colombo. *Club:* Conservative.

ROSE, Rt. Rev. Alfred C. W.; *see* Dover, Bishop of.

ROSE, Archibald, C.I.E., 1911; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; b. 14 July 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Edward Rose; *m.* Elsie Mabel, *d.* of late James Rolland Morse. Was present at Siege of Peking and received China medal and clasp for defence of Legations; has acted as Consul at Chungking, Chefoo, and Ningpo, Hangchow, on Burma-China Frontier; travels in China, Mongolia, and Central Asia; represented Foreign Office at Tripartite Conference *re* Tibet at Simla, 1913-1914; Commercial Attaché, Shanghai, 1915;

Peking, 1917; rank 1st Secretary Diplomatic Service; retired, 1921. *Address:* The Moat Farm, Framlingham, Suffolk. *Club:* Reform.

ROSE, Charles Archibald Walker; *see* Rose, Archibald.

ROSE, Sir Charles Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1909; late Royal Navy; *b.* 13 Oct. 1912; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Brooks Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, Oxford; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1937, Hon. Phoebe Margaret Dorothy Phillimore, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Phillimore, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 27 July 1941. *Address:* Hardwick House, Whitchurch, Oxon.

ROSE, Lt.-Col. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; Hon. Colonel 2/7th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt.; Director, Joseph Nathan and Co., Ltd.; also Forrest Stores, Ltd.; Chairman L. Rosenheim & Sons, Ltd., Mossay & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *m.* Dula, *e. d.* of Eliot Lewis, J.P., Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Formerly General Manager of New Arrol-Johnston Car Co. Ltd.; a pioneer of motoring in England; chief Engineer to the Pioneer Motor Traction Co. formed in 1903 at Liverpool, the Road Carrying Co. Ltd.; for many years Director of Delaunay Belleville Motors, Ltd.; a Member of the General Council of the Royal Automobile Club; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., Order of Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 9 Pembridge Place, W.2; Old Kiln, Churt, nr. Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Bath.

See also G. G. Raphael.

ROSE, Sir Francis Cyril, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1872; Painter and Author; Lecturer and expert on Modern China; *b.* 18 Sept. 1909; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Laetitia, *d.* of late Comte Rouy de l'Abadesse; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1943, Frederica Dorothy Violet, *d.* of late General Sir Frederick Carrington, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Anthony's Prep. School, Eastbourne; Beaumont College. Served War of 1939-45; R.A.F. 1940-42 (invalided out). Member of the Labour Party. Exhibitions: Paris 1933, New York, Chicago, and London 1934; Petit Palace, Paris, 1938 (official show); represented British Modern Art (with Group), Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1939; Reid and Lefevre, London, 1944; Exhibition of Paintings organised by U.S. Army (441st Troop Carrier Group) Gallery Pierre Colle, Paris, Feb. 1945; Wallpaper designs, History of Wallpaper Exhibition, Suffolk Gallery, London, 1945; Cotton Board Flower Painting Exhibition, Manchester, 1945; Redfern Gallery, London, 1945; author of Cupid and Psyche (Costumes and Scenery) Ballet given at Sadler's Wells Theatre, 1939. Costumes and Scenery for La Peri, ballet given by Serge Lifar, Monte Carlo ballets, 1946. Textile designs for the Cotton Board, 1944. *Publications:* The White Cow and other Chinese Tales, 1945; The Shadowy Pine Tree, 1945; Your Home, 1946. Illustrations: The World is Round, 1939, Paris France, 1940, by Gertrude Stein; Gertrude Stein's First Reader, and 3 plays, Maurice Fridberg, 1946. *Heir:* *cousin*, Sir Charles Henry Rose, *q.v.* *Address:* 2 Rosetti House, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7472; 23 Quai d'Anjou, Paris.

ROSE, Vice-Admiral Sir Frank Forrester, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late William Rose; *m.* 1st, 1911, Freda Edith, *o. d.* of late Walter Alwynne Gordon; 2nd, 1923, Dorothy, *widow* of Lt.-Cdr. Barttelot, R.N. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1892; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; served European War, 1914-18; commanded H.M.S. Laurel in the action off Heligoland, 28 Aug. 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., prom. Captain, 1918); commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla of the Atlantic Fleet, 1921; Director of Operations Division, Naval Staff, 1925-27; Commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1928-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Rear-Admiral commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1931-33; Vice-Adm. 1934; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1934-36; retired list, 1937. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ROSE, F. Horace; *b.* Port Alfred, Cape Province, South Africa; *y. s.* of late Rev. G. A. Rose; *m.* 1920, Doreen Elsie, 2nd *d.* of Walter Hopkins, Under-Secretary, Union G.P.O., Pretoria. In commercial house in Port Elizabeth, 1892; joined the then firm of Charles Leonard, solicitors, etc., at Johannesburg in 1894, subsequently serving in it with Sir Willem van Hulsteyn; was in Johannesburg during the Jameson Raid, and subsequently till outbreak of Boer War, 1899; came to Natal in 1903; Editor Natal Witness, 1903-25. *Publications:* An Impressionist in England, 1904; On the Edge of the East, 1912; A Caper on the Continent, 1913; Golden Glory, 1915 (£250 prize novel); Haidee, 1917; As a Shadow Grows, 1924; We Who Believe, a novel, 1925; Love Tells the World, 1928; Bride of the Kalahari, 1940: Hell's Acre, 1941; The Prodigal Soldier, 1942; The Four Kings in the Street of Gold, 1942; Kruger's Wagon, 1943; Pharaoh's Crown, 1943; Rock of Ages, 1944; The Night of the World, 1944; The Harp of Life, 1946; The Maniac's Dream (the first novel about the Atomic Bomb), 1946; many serial and short stories, and Film Scenarios, including the super-film The Symbol of Sacrifice based on the story of the Zulu War of 1879. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 1 Cockspur Street, Trafalgar Square, S.W.1.

ROSE, Geoffrey Keith, M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Metropolitan Magistrate since 1934; *b.* 27 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of T. H. Rose, J.P., Oxford; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Nesbyth, *d.* of Rev. N. B. Lodge, R.N., Paignton, Devon. *Educ.:* Dragons School, Oxford; Harrow (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Hist. Tripos, Pt. I., 1910, 2nd Class Law Tripos, Pt. II., 1911; 1st Class and certificate of honour, Bar Final Examination, 1912; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Lincoln's Inn, 1940; joined Oxford Circuit, 1914; Recorder of Ludlow, 1932-34; J.P. Essex, 1934; Chairman of Studies Committee Working Men's College, Crowndale Road, N.W.1., 1927-32; served European War with Oxford and Bucks Lt. Infy. (T.F.), 1914-1919 (M.C. and bar, despatches twice); Major, 1918-19, and in Home Guard, 1941. G.O.C.'s certificate of merit, 1945. *Publications:* History of 2/4th Oxford and Bucks Lt. Infy., 1920; war drawings in Imperial War Museum. *Recreations:* water-colour painting, figure skating, music. *Address:* 11 Marsham Court, S.W.1; Lynton House, Wallingford. *Club:* Marlborough-Windham.

ROSE, Herbert Jennings, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Greek, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, St. Andrews, since 1927; *b.* Orillia, Ontario, 5 May 1883; *e. surv. s.* of Rev. S. P. Rose, D.D., and Jean Andrews; *m.* 1911, Elsie, (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of late Samuel Plimsoll, M.P. (the Sailors' Friend); four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private tuition; Collegiate Institute, Ottawa; McGill University, Montreal; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow and Lecturer of Exeter College, Oxford, 1907-11; Associate Professor of Classics, McGill University, 1911-15; Army Service, 1915-19; Professor of Latin, Aberystwyth, 1919-27; President of Folk-lore Society, 1932-35; President of Scottish Anthropological Society since 1932; Socio Corrispondente R. Istituto lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, 1932; F.B.A., 1934; Fellow of the Scottish Anthropological Society, 1935; Foreign Member, Royal Society of Letters, Lund, 1935; Sather Professor Univ. of California, July-Dec. 1939; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, 1944. *Publications:* The Roman Questions of Plutarch, 1924: Primitive Culture in Greece, 1925; Primitive Culture in Italy, 1926; Blodau o Hen Ardd, 1927 (with T. Gwynn Jones); A Handbook of Greek

Mythology, 1928; Modern Meth[illegible]ey Mythology, 1930; The Origin [illegible]191 Religion (translated from the Ge[illegible]-18, W. Schmidt), 1931; Hygini F[illegible] A Handbook of Greek Lite[illegible] A Handbook of Latin Lite[illegible] The Eclogues of Vergil, 1942; Folk[illegible] (with P. P. Argenti), 1947; An[illegible] Religion, 1947; Ancient Roman[illegible] 1947; various articles and reviews, [illegible] the journals of learned societies in Eng[illegible] America; several articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, the Encyclo[illegible] Britannica, 14th ed., Oxford Classical Dictionary, Chambers's Encyclopædia, and oth[illegible] works of reference. *Recreations:* miscellaneous reading, chess. *Address:* 17 South Street, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 763.

ROSE, Sir Hugh, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1935; Commissioner General Board of Control for Scotland since 1936; Director of Craig and Rose, Ltd., Melville Trust Ltd., and Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1902; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Rose, 1st Bt., D.S.O., and Mary (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Robert Weir, J.P., D.L., Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1930, Marjorie, *d.* of T. Leslie Usher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major R.A., T.A., 1941, Italy (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Hugh, *b.* 14 Dec. 1931. *Address:* 14 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

ROSE, Percy Jesse, C.B. 1925; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in Scotland; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of George Rose; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Helen, *y. d.* of late William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1909-12; Member of Departmental Committees on Reformatory and Industrial Schools, 1914, Scottish Fishing Industry, 1917, Lights on Vehicles, 1920; Scottish Local Government Legislation Consolidation, 1937; Assistant Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1921-42. *Address:* 5 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* 63508. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

ROSE, Capt. Sir Philip (Humphrey Vivian), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; R.A., enlisted 1939; *g.s.* of Sir Philip Rose, Rayners, Penn, 2nd Bt. (whom he succeeded in 1919), and *s.* of late Capt. Philip Vivian Rose, 3rd Batt. Oxfords. Light Infantry, and Maude Winifred, 2nd *d.* of William Gillilan, 6 Palace Gate, W.8; *b.* 16 Mar. 1903; *m.* 1927, Joan, *yr. d.* of late Dr. Martin Richardson; (one son killed in aircraft accident at Downside on 15 May 1943) two *d.* *Heir:* *u.* Cecil Guy, *b.* 1877. *Address:* Northgate, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield, 338.

ROSE, Colonel Richard Aubrey De Burgh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 9 May 1877; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. J. Rose; *m.* Vera Lambert, (*d.* 1942), *o. d.* of late Dr. J. A. Turner, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Joined Worcestershire Regt. from the 3rd E. Surrey Regt. in April 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2, with 2nd Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; seconded for service with Gold Coast Regt. W.A.F.F 1906; 2nd in Command, 1911; Commanded The Gold Coast Regiment W.A.F.F., 1914-22; served European War, 1914-17, in the Cameroons and East Africa (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix d'Officier Legion d'honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt., *cr.* 1914; D.Sc.; A.R.S.M.; Chemist and Assayer of the Mint, 1902-26; *b.* 14 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of late Thomas Rose; *m.* 1890, Jenny (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late J. B. Rundell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal School of Mines and Univ. of London. Engaged in the treatment of gold ores in Colorado and elsewhere, 1887-90; in the Royal Mint, London, 1890-1926; President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1915-16; Vice-President, Institute of Metals, 1916; Gold Medal of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1921. *Publications:* The Metallurgy of Gold, 7th 1937; The Precious Metals, 1909; and a num[illegible] of communications to learned societies on g[illegible] and other metals. *Address:* Four Win[illegible] Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 23.

ROSE, William John, M.A.Oxon., Ph[illegible] Cracow; Professor of Polish Literature [illegible] History, Univ. of London since 1935; Direc[illegible] of School of Slavonic and East Europ[illegible] Studies since 1939; Joint Editor of Slavo[illegible] and East European Review; *b.* Minnedo[illegible] Canada, 7 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Henry Rose [illegible] Prudence McKinney; *m.* 1912, Emily M[illegible] Cuthbert; no *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Manito[illegible] Oxford, Leipzig, Cracow. Rhodes Scho[illegible] Magdalen Coll. Oxford, 1905-8; Lecture[illegible] of W[illegible] History, Univ. of Manitoba, 1908-12; Princ[illegible] Student[illegible] War (civilian) in Austrian Silesia, 1914 [illegible] Warsaw, [illegible] Relief and Y.M.C.A. Sec. Cracow [illegible] Dartmouth C[illegible] 1919-27; Asst. Prof. of Sociol[illegible] 1927-35; Reader [illegible] College, Hanover, N.H., U.S[illegible] Foreign Research[illegible] University of London, [illegible] 1939-43. *Publications:* [illegible] and Press Service of [illegible] ions, 1919, and Danzig [illegible]s: The Desire of All [illegible] trans. from Polish; Stanis[illegible] and Poland, 1922, [illegible] The Drama of Upper Silesia, [illegible]ute-las Konarski, [illegible] Penguin Special), 1939; Three [illegible]Paris, 1936; Polan[illegible] bridge History of Poland, Vol. [illegible]cole Chapters in [illegible] Rise of Polish Democracy, 19[illegible]Haut II, 1941; [illegible] review and newspaper articles. [illegible]Ecole[illegible]; nume[illegible] tramping, lawn tennis, golf, gar[illegible]re et [illegible] *Recreati[illegible]* *dress:* School of Slavonic and Ea[illegible]tre [illegible]dening. [illegible] Studies, Univ. of London, W.C.1. [illegible]script[illegible] Euro[illegible]

ROSE-MILLER, Brig. G[illegible] [illegible]l'Aca[illegible] Miller. [illegible]l'Univ[illegible] P.;

ROSEAU, R.C. Bishop of; *see* [illegible] de [illegible] Rev. James. [illegible]conféreloris [illegible] Gra[illegible]

ROSEBERY, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), [illegible]Romana[illegible] **Edward Harry Meyer Arch[illegible]** editio[illegible] **Primrose,** P.C. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; [illegible]n, an[illegible] Bt. 1651; Viscount Rosebery, Baron [illegible]raphy, rose and Dalmeny, 1700; Viscount of [illegible]ais du keithing, Baron Dalmeny and Primrose, [illegible]agne; Baron Rosebery (U.K.), 1828; Earl [illegible]sy, 2. Midlothian, 1911; Viscount Mentmore of M[illegible] par more, 1911; Baron Epsom of Epsom, 19[illegible] Lord Lieutenant Midlothian, 1929; *b.* 8 Ja[illegible]as, 1882; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Hannah, *o.* [illegible]irk and *heiress* of Baron Meyer de Rothschild (d. 1890); *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1909, Dorothy [illegible] (whom he divorced, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, [illegible] Captain R. B. Brassey, *q.v.*; 3rd, 1929, [illegible] C. Hilton-Green and 4th, Commander Mack), *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor and Dora Mina, *e. d.* of James A. Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle and Torrie House, Fifeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Eva, Lady Belper, *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Captained Surrey XI. 1905, 1906, 1907; played for Scotland *v.* Australians 1906; late 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards; M.P. (L.) Midlothian, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C.). Regional Commissioner for Scotland, 1941-45; Secretary for Scotland, 1945. Owns 7000 acres in Linlithgowshire, 18,500 in Midlothian, 10,000 acres in Peeblesshire; in England, 1000 in Bucks. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Primrose, *q.v.* *Address:* Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Leighton Buzzard 2147; Dalmeny House, Edinburgh. *T.:* Davidson's Mains 77219; Cleveland House, Newmarket. *T.:* Newmarket 483.

See also Lady Sybil Grant, Baron Leconfield.

ROSENBACH, Abraham S. Wolf; Secretary, The Rosenbach Company, dealers in rare books and manuscripts; *b.* Philadelphia, 22 July 1876; *s.* of Morris and Isabella Rosenbach; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania, B.S. 1898, Ph.D. 1901, D.F.A. (hon.) 1927; Hon. Fellow in English, 1900-1903. Hon. Member Phi Beta Kappa; President Board of Trustees of Gratz College; President American Jewish Historical Society; President American Friends of Hebrew University of Palestine; President Pennsylvania Library Club; Pres. Shakespeare Assoc. of America; Trustee Free Library of Philadelphia; Corresponding Secretary of Historical

Society of Pennsylvania; Trustee Philadelphia Museum of Art; Associate Trustee and Member Board of Graduate Education and Research, University of Pennsylvania; Member of American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.; American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, etc.; Director American Shore and Beach Preservation Assoc.; Founder Fellowship in Bibliography Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1930. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts of Harry Elkins Widener in the library of Harvard College, five vols., 1913; The Unpublishable Memoirs, 1917; An American Jewish Bibliography, 1926; Books and Bidders, 1928; The All-Embracing Dr. Franklin, 1932; Early American Children's Books, 1933; The Libraries of the Presidents of the United States, 1934; A Book Hunter's Holiday, 1936; The First Theatrical Coy. in America, 1939, etc.; Editor, with Austin Dobson, of Dr. Johnson's Prologue, 1898; various articles on literary topics, bibliography, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 2006 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; Strathmere, Corson's Inlet, New Jersey; Office address, 1618 Locust Street, Philadelphia. *T.A.:* Rosebrook, Philadelphia; 15 East 51 Street, New York. *Clubs:* Grolier, New York; Philobiblon (President), Philadelphia.

ROSENBERG, Rose, C.B.E. 1930; Director of Laszlo Hoenig Constructions Limited and Laho Weave Limited; *m.* 1939, Laszlo Hoenig, Interior Decorator. Legal Adviser, National Council for Civil Liberties; Private Secretary to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, from 1923; was his personal private secretary when Mr. MacDonald became Prime Minister in 1924, and again 1929-35; Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1935-37; Member of Official Delegation which accompanied Prime Minister to the United States and Canada, Oct. 1929; Member of Home Office Women's Advisory Council of Women's Voluntary Services for Civil Defence; F.Z.S.; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* contributions to Women's Newspaper on Women's National Service. *Recreations:* music, reading, theatre, walking. *Address:* 50 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3301.

ROSENHEAD, Professor Louis, Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Leeds); F.R.S. 1946; Prof. of Applied Mathematics, The University, Liverpool, since 1933; Dean of Liverpool University Faculty of Science since 1945; formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Jan. 1906; *s.* of Abraham Rosenhead and Helen Nelson; *m.* 1932, Esther Brostoff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Central High School; The University of Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge (Strathcona Research Student); The University of Göttingen. B.Sc. (Leeds 1st Class Hons.), Ph.D. (Leeds); Senior Research Student of the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1929; Ph.D. (Cantab.) 1930; D.Sc. (Leeds) 1935; Senior Research, Student of Royal Exhibition of 1851; Lecturer, Applied Mathematics at the Univ. College of Swansea, 1931. Temporarily attached Ministry of Supply, 1940-45. Member of various Government Scientific Committees since 1939. *Publications:* Index of Mathematical Tables, 1946 (part-author); Scientific Publications in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, etc. *Address:* 49 Queens Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 18.

ROSENHEIM, Otto, F.R.S., Ph.D., F.L.S.; *b.* 1871; *m.* Mary Christine, *d.* of William Tebb, Rede Hall, Burstow. *Educ.:* Universities of Würzburg, Bonn, Geneva, Manchester. Research Student of Pharmacol. Chemistry, King's College, London, 1901; Lecturer, 1904; later, Assistant Professor of Physiology; Reader in Biochemistry, University of London, until 1920. *Publication:* Researches on Bio-Chemical subjects in various scientific journals. *Address:* 75 Hampstead Way, N.W.11.

ROSENTHAL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.B., cr. 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1922; *b.* N.S.W., 12 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1897, Harriet Ellen Burston of Melbourne, Victoria; three *s.* Architect by profession; F.R.I.B.A. London; Past President Federal Council of Australian Institute of Architects, and of Institute of Architects, N.S.W.; joined Militia forces in Australia, 1903, and served continuously thereafter; left Australia with Australian Imperial Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; served through Gallipoli Campaign as Commanding Officer of 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, 1st Australian Division (twice wounded, despatches, C.B.); served in France and Belgium, at Armentieres, Ypres, Somme, Bullecourt, Messines as C.R.A. 4th Australian Division (wounded at Somme, despatches twice, C.M.G.); as G.O.C. 9th Australian Infantry Brigade served at Passchendaele, Hangard, Villers-Bretoneux and Morlancourt (gassed at Passchendaele, despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); as G.O.C. 2nd Australian Division served at Villers-Bretoneux and in final allied advance, including capture of Mt. St. Quentin (wounded at Villers-Bretoneux, despatches twice, K.C.B., French Croix de Guerre with palms, and French Legion d'Honneur (Officier)); Commanded A.I.F. Depots in U.K., Feb.-Sep. 1919; G.O.C. 2nd Division Australian Military Forces, N.S.W., 1921-26 and 1932-37; Administrator of Norfolk Island, Nov. 1937-Dec. 1945. M.L.A. Bathurst, N.S.W., 1922-25; Alderman Sydney City Council, 1923-26; M.L.C. (N.S.W.), 1936-37. *Address:* Norfolk Island. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

ROSEVEARE, Sir Martin Pearson, Kt., cr. 1946; Senior Chief Inspector, Ministry of Education, since 1944; *b.* 24 April 1898; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Roseveare, late Vicar of Lewisham; *m.* 1921, Edith Mary Pearse; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). Maths. Tripos, Part I. Class 1, 1919; Part II. wrangler (b), 1921; Schoolmaster, Repton School, 1921-23; Haileybury College, 1923-26; Board of Education, H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1927; Staff Inspector of Mathematics, 1939. Loaned to Ministry of Information, 1939, Ministry of Food, 1939-44 (acting Asst. Sec. 1940, acting Principal Asst. Sec. 1942 and 1946). Served European War, R.F.A., Lt. 1916-19, France, Belgium, Italy (wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* hockey, camping. *Address:* Ministry of Education, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4522; Valley House, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4407. *Club:* United University.

ROSEVEARE, Rev. Canon Reginald Richard, S.S.M.; Vicar of St. Cecilia, Parson Cross, Sheffield, since 1939; Rural Dean of Ecclesfield since 1943; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1945; *b.* 18 May 1902; 6th *c.* of Rev. Canon Richard Polgreen and Mary Isobel Roseveare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Clerk and Assistant Salesman to W. J. & H. Thompson, Tea and Rubber Brokers, London, 1920-24; at Kelham Theological College, 1924-29; made Profession in Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1928; Deacon, 1929; Priest, 1930; Asst. Curate, St. George, Nottingham, 1929-1934; Chaplain, H.M. Borstal Inst., Nottingham, 1932-34; Tutor, Kelham Theological College, 1934-37; Priest-in-Charge of Mission District of Parson Cross, Sheffield, 1937-39; Member of Sheffield City Education Committee, 1941- . *Publications:* A Parish Communion Book, 1938; Getting Married in Church, 1944. *Address:* St. Cecilia's Priory, Parson Cross, Sheffield 5. *T.:* 44085.

ROSEVEARE, Richard Victor Harley, M.C., M.A.; Senior Mathematical Master, Winchester College, since 1944; *b.* 1897; 2nd *s.* of William Nicholas Roseveare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Frances Alice, *d.* of Allan C. Fraser, Ottawa, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1st Class Mathematical Tripos. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1915-19; wounded 1916; attached Ordnance Committee, 1917 (M.C., French Croix

de Guerre); Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1922-32; taught for a year at Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1927-28; Headmaster of Cheltenham College, 1932-37, Gordonstoun School, 1938-39; Director of Education, Sudan, 1939-44. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* Meadow House, Kingsgate Road, Winchester.

ROSEVEARE, William Nicholas, M.A.; *b.* at Monmouth, 17 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late Rev. W. D. Bushell of Harrow; two *s.* (also one *s.* killed flying), two *d.* Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1888; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1889-1906; Professor of Mathematics, University College, University of South Africa, Natal; retired on pension, 1929. *Address:* North Parade, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 300.

See also R. V. H. Roseveare.

ROSEWAY, George David, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; B.A.; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, War Office, since 1945; *b.* 9 April 1890; *e. s.* of late David Roseway; *m.* 1920, Norma MacIntosh, *d.* of late William Hynd; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, B.A. 1911; Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1914; Private Secretary to successive Under Secretaries of State (Mr. Ian Macpherson, Lord Peel and Sir Robert Sanders), 1916-1922; Principal, 1922; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State (Mr. A. Duff Cooper, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, Mr. Oliver Stanley, and Mr. Anthony Eden), 1936-40; Assistant Secretary, 1937; Director of Finance, War Office, 1940. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Greenways, West End Lane, Pinner. *T.:* Pinner 1342.

ROSING, Vladimir; producing director of Southern California Opera Co. of Hollywood since 1939; *s.* of a Russian barrister and landowner, Serge Rosing; *m.* 1st, Marie Falle; one *s.*; 2nd, Margaret Williamson; 3rd, 1939, Winifred Campbell. *Educ.:* Petrograd University for Law. Singing with Jean de Reszke, Sbriglia, Sir George Power, Mrs. Rosing; originally intended by the family for the Bar, but the call of art and singing was stronger, and on receiving his first engagement to the opera of Petrograd left the Bar; sung in the opera as their chief tenor, 1912-13; first appearance in London Albert Hall, 1913; tour in Switzerland and South Russia, 1913-14; engaged in June 1914 as the leading tenor for the Imperial Opera, Vienna, fortunately did not get there; sang in England, 1914-20; created the rôle of Herman in opera Queen of Spades in London, 1915; began his series of Recitals in London as interpreter of songs, 1916; tour in England, 1919-20; first singer to give Vocal Recital, Albert Hall, 6 March 1921; 100th Recital in London; created Opera Intime, London, 25 June 1921; 1st American tour, Nov. 1921-April 1922; 1st Recitals, Paris, May-June 1922; Belgium, England, France, Autumn 1922; America, Canada, Dec. 1922-April 1923; tour, Paris, England, America, Canada, 1923-24; organised the Rochester American Opera Co., 1923-26; artistic director of the American Opera Company, 1927-30; produced plays New York, 1931-1935; producing director of Covent Garden English Opera Co., 1936-39. *Recreations:* skating, tennis, chess, bridge, won championship for roller-skating in Petrograd, 1911. *Address:* c/o Arthur Judson, Steinway Hall, W.57, New York, U.S.A.

ROSMAN, Alice Grant; journalist and novelist; *b.* South Australia; *g.-g.d.* of one of the men who bought paper land in the new Colony in London in 1836 and sailed there with his house and family. *Educ.:* Dominican Convent, Cabra, South Australia. Began writing at school, and soon after leaving became Adelaide correspondent for Sydney Bulletin; after four years' journalism in Australia came to London for Coronation and has remained ever since; published two novels during the War, but as they made no money, turned to editorial work and short stories which did; left these excitements in 1927 to concentrate on fiction. *Publications:* Miss Bryde of England, 1916; The Tower Wall, 1917: The Back-Seat Driver, 1928; The Window, 1928; Visitors to Hugo, 1929; The Young and Secret, 1930; Jock the Scot, 1930; The Sixth Journey, 1931; Benefits Received, 1932; Protecting Margot, 1933; Somebody Must, 1934; The Sleeping Child, 1935; Mother of the Bride, 1936; Unfamiliar Faces, 1938; Truth to Tell, 1938; William's Room, 1939; Nine Lives (U.S.A.), 1941. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling and returning to London, especially the last. *Address:* 15 Wood Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Tudor 3170.

ROSMER, Milton; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Arthur and Miriam Lunt; *m.* Irene Rooke (Actress); no *c. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Began with Osmond Tearle's Shakespeare Co.; toured various Drury Lane dramas, Martin Harvey's Co.; leads, Miss Horniman's Co., Gaiety, Manchester, four years; Ben Greet in America, three years. Produced under own management The Fugitive (John Galsworthy), also new plays by Stanley Houghton, Harold Brighouse, etc. at Prince of Wales, Court, Criterion Theatres, etc., London. Directed Everyman Theatre, Hampstead, three years; Director Stratford-on-Avon Shakespeare Festival Company for 1943; produced number of plays in London, The Green Bay Tree, etc. Acted leads in most of Galsworthy's, Shaw's, Masefield's, Ibsen's plays. Starred in silent films, Wuthering Heights, etc. Directed films for Gaumont British, London Films, etc. Played Sargeant Rough in Gaslight, Apollo Theatre; Hjalmar, The Wild Duck, St. James's Theatre; Cassius, Julius Caesar, St. James's; Gen. Burgoyne, Devil's Disciple, Piccadilly Theatre, etc. *Recreations:* walking, painting. *Address:* Box Tree, Hawridge, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Cholesbury (Bucks) 297.

ROSS, family name of **Baroness de Ros.**

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Judge of the District Court of Yorkton since 1921; *b.* Forres, Scotland, 2 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1909, Harriet Beatrice Scott of Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada; no *c. Educ.:* Public and High Schools in Saskatchewan. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1901; K.C. 1913; Lieut. in Canadian Militia, 1908; went overseas as Major Second-in-Command of 28th Batt. C.E.F., May 1915; arrived in France Sept. 1915; promoted to command Battalion, Sept. 1916, and to command 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar); appointed to command the 21st Infantry Brigade Canadian Militia with rank Col. (Hon. Brig.-General), 1921; to Reserve of Officers, 1927. *Address:* The Court House, Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada.

ROSS, Alexander, C.M.G. 1946; Deputy Minister of National Defence, Canada. *Address:* Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada.

ROSS, Rev. Alexander, B.D.; Professor of New Testament Exegesis, Free Church College, Edinburgh, Scotland, since 1937; *b.* 9 September, 1888; *s.* of Robert and Jane Ross; *m.* 1922, Williamina Roberts; one *s. Educ.:* Kilteam Public School; Dingwall Academy; Aberdeen University; Free Church College, Edinburgh. Minister of Partick Free Church, Glasgow, 1913-22; Burghead Free Church, Morayshire, 1922-26; St. Columba Free Church, Aberdeen, 1926-28; St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Swift Current, Sask. Canada, 1928-30; Free High Church, Dumbarton, 1930-37; Moderator of Free Church of Scotland, 1935. *Publications:* Editor of The Instructor, Young People's Magazine of Free Church of Scotland, 1918-28. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* 4 Rillbank Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 42342.

ROSS, Alexander David, M.A., D.Sc., Diploma in Education (Glasgow); B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Adelaide); F.R.A.S.; F.R.S.E.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics in the University of Western Australia since 1912; *b.* Glasgow, 1883; *s.* of late Dr. David Ross; *m.* 1913, Euphemia W., B.Sc., *d.* of late Bailie Murchie, Irvine; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow C. of S. Normal School and Training College; Glasgow High School; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Göttingen. Thomson Research Scholar, 1905; Houldsworth Research Fellow, 1906; Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1907; Lecturer on Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1908; Examiner, Scotch Education Department and Civil Service Commission, 1908-13; President of the British Astronomical Association, Scottish Branch, 1911-13, and W.A. Branch, 1927-29; President, Royal Society of W.A., 1916-17, 1923-25 and 1940-41; President, W.A. Astronomical Society, 1915-17; President, Illuminating Engineering Society, Australia (W.A), 1944-45; held combined Chair of Mathematics and Physics in the University of Western Australia, 1912-29; Kelvin Medal and Prize for researches in Natural Philosophy, 1914; Member of the Crocker Solar Eclipse Expedition of the Lick Observatory, 1922; Hon. Secretary, Australian Branch, Inst. of Physics, 1924-43, President, 1944-45; Member, Inventions Board, Aust. Military Forces, W. Comd., 1939-42; Chairman, Defence State Camouflage Committee (W.A.), and Dep. Director of Camouflage (Commonwealth Dept. of Home Security), 1941-1943; Consultant Physicist, Royal Australian Navy; Member, Aust. Scientific Instruments and Optical Panel; Chairman, Soldiers' Children's Scholarship Trust, W.A.; Member, W.A. Optometrical Registration Board; Chairman, W.A. Division, Aust. National Research Council, since 1944; Local Hon. Secretary for W.A., Aust. and N.Z. Assoc. for Adv. of Science since 1945; member of several home, colonial and American scientific societies. *Publications:* numerous researches in magnetism, spectroscopy, astrophysics, and metallography in the Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschr., etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring, photography. *Address:* The University, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Albany, W. Australia.

ROSS, Alexander Howard, C.B.E.; J.P. retired Political Officer, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone Governments; *b.* Wiltshire, 31 Jan. 1880; *cr. s.* of Doctor R. A. Ross, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Ianthe, *widow* of Lieut.-Commander R. Ussher, D.S.O., R.N.; no c. *Educ.:* Epsom College; H.M.S. Worcester. Entered service of Gold Coast Government, 1905; served as Assistant District Commissioner, District Commissioner, and acting Provincial Commissioner in Ashante, Northern Territories, and Gold Coast; acting Secretary for Native Affairs, 1919; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1920; Commissioner of the Southern Province, Sierra Leone, 1920-28; County Councillor, Herts, since 1937; Chm. Tring Conservative Assoc. since 1938; Platoon Comm. Herts Bn. Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* a series of articles on the activities of pirates in West Africa in the publication West Africa. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Wilstone, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Aston Clinton 50. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Edward, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., LL.D. (Queen's University, Canada, and Edinburgh University); *b.* June 1870; *s.* of late John and Leah Ross; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mabel Parker, (*d.* 1916), Stirling, Ont.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Anne Ethel Stinson, Ottawa. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Mayor City of Kingston, 1908; Member of Ontario Legislature, 1911-21; Member House of Commons since 1921. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, medal and 5 bars); European War; O.C. 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, 1914-15; A.D.M.S. 1st Canadian Division, 1915-17; D.D.M.S. Canadian Corps, 1917-18; D.M.S. Canadian Section, General Headquarters, France (C.M.G., C.B., despatches seven times). *Address:* Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

ROSS, Sir David; *see* Ross, Sir W. D.

ROSS, Colonel Donald Brackenbury, C.S.I. 1935; O.B.E. 1924; Indian Army, Retd.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Donald Ross, F.R.S.E., H.M. Inspector of Schools and Colleges, South Africa, and late Maria Baillie Wallace; *m.* 1917, Edith May, *d.* of late F. W. Farrant; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Sec. Lt. I.S.C., Unattached List, 1902; attached 1st Bn. 24th Regt. (S.W.B.); appointed 19th Punjab Infantry, 1903; Adjt. 1910; Capt. 1911; G.S.O.3., A.H.Q., India, 1914; A.M.S., 1916; Major, 1917; D.A.A.G., E.E.F., 1918; Staff College, P.S.C., 1920; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q., India, 1920; D.A.Q.M.G., A.H.Q., India, 1924; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1925; Lieut.-Col. 1926; Comdt. 1st Bn. 14th Punjab Regt. (formerly 19th Punjabis) 1926; Colonel, 1930; A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1930; Brigadier, 1933; Comdr., 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, 1933; Retd. 1934; served Tibet, 1904 (medal); European War, E.E.F. (Medal, Victory Medal, Despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering. *Address: Ardendrean, Cranston Rise, Bexhill-on-Sea. T.:* Bexhill 1829. *Clubs:* United Service, Alpine.

ROSS, Edward Alsworth; sociologist; *b.* Virden, Ill., U.S.A., 12 Dec. 1866; *s.* of William Carpenter Ross and Rachel Alsworth; *m.* 1st, 1892, Rosamond C. Simons (*d.* 1932), Washington; three *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Helen Forbes, New York City. *Educ.:* Coe College, A.B., LL.D.; University of Berlin, 1888-89; Johns Hopkins, Ph.D. Professor of Economics, Ind. U., 1891-92; Associate Prof. Political Economy and Finance, Cornell, 1892-93; Prof. of Sociology, Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1893-1900; Univ. of Nebraska, 1901-6; University of Wisconsin, 1906-37, Emeritus, 1937; Lecturer on Sociology, Harvard, 1902; University of Chicago, 1896, 1905, National Univ. of Mexico, 1928; Sec. American Economic Association, 1892-93; advisory editor of American Journal of Sociology since 1895; member Institut International de Sociologie; President American Sociological Society, 1913-15; Chairman of American Civil Liberties Union, 1940- ; Director of Education of the Floating University, 1928-29; has travelled in the Far East, South America, Russia, Mexico, Portuguese Africa, India, Tahiti, Australia, studying sociological problems. *Publications:* Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What is America?, 1919; Principles of Sociology, 1920, revised, 1930, 1938; The Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; Outlines of Sociology, 1923, revised, 1933; The Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Roads to Social Peace, 1924; Civic Sociology, 1925, revised, 1932; Report on Compulsory Labour in Portuguese Africa, 1925; Changes in Size of American Families (with Baber), 1925; Standing Room Only?, 1927; World Drift, 1928; Seventy Years of It (autobiography), 1936; New-Age Sociology, 1940; two hundred articles in economic and sociological journals and literary periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing, and fishing. *Address:* Shorewood, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

ROSS, Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Francis; Hon. Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1919; *b.* Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1873; *s.* of Paul Ross, sculptor. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Mary's, Oscott. At St. Edmund's College, Ware, teaching Classics, 1896-1904; Professor of Church History at Oscott College, 1904-10; Director of the English Branch of the Association for the Propagation

of the Faith, 1910-31; Domestic Prelate to his Holiness Pope Pius XI., 1924. *Address:* 16 Roxborough Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

ROSS, Frank Mackenzie, C.M.G. 1946; M.C.; Director-General of Production of Naval Armaments and Equipment, Department of Munitions and Supply, Canada; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, 14 April 1891; *s.* of David and Grace Archibald Ross, of Sutherlandshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Tain, Scotland. *Address:* St. John Dry Dock & Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., 248 McCord St., Montreal, Quebec.

ROSS, Sir Frederick W. L.; *see* Leith-Ross.

ROSS, George Mabyn, C.I.E. 1937; Senior Regional Technical Adviser, Home Office, Civil Defence, Regional Office, Cardiff, since 1939; *b.* 30 Apr. 1883; *s.* of George Murray and Alice Jane Ross; *m.* 1912, Georgina Evelyn Stewart, *d.* of Canon Trotter; three *s. Educ.:* St. Andrews, Dublin; Rossall School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., B.A.I., 1904; joined Punjab Irrigation Branch of P.W.D., 1905; Under Secretary Punjab Govt., 1922-26; State Engineer, Bahawalpur, 1926-30; President, Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1936-37; Chief Engineer and Sec. P.W.D., N.W.F.P., India, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Santa Rosa, Chapelizod, Dublin. *Club:* Overseas.

ROSS, George Robert Thomson, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.); Indian Educational Service (retired); *b.* 1 April 1874; *s.* of John Ross and Janet MacPherson MacDonald; *m.* 1911, Amy Sarah Fage; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Dundee University College; Edinburgh University; Sorbonne. Tutor in Philosophy, University of Edinburgh; Classical Master, Hamilton Academy; Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of St. Andrews 1900-5; Lecturer in Philosophy and Education, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1905-9; Professor of Philosophy, Govt. College Rangoon, 1909-21; Professor of Philosophy, Rangoon University, 1921-28. *Publications:* In the Highlands and other poems, 1901; Aristotle, De Sensu and De Memoria, edited with translation and commentary, 1904; The Philosophical Works of Descartes trans. 2 vols (with Miss E. S. Haldane), 1908; reprinted with corrections, 1931-34; Part of the Parva Naturalia, in Oxford translation of Works of Aristotle. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* 1 Townsend Drive, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 2074. *Club:* Overseas League.

ROSS, Colonel George Whitehill, C.I.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 6 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Sir Edward Ross, C.S.I.; *m.* 1903, Clare Josephine, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Welman, Indian Army; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned, 1898; served in India with 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry; China Campaign, 1900-2; entered Military Finance Dept. 1903; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India Finance Dept. Military Finance, 1911-13; European War, Field Disbursing Officer, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, Nov. 1914-March 1916 (D.S.O.); Deputy Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1920-23; Military Accountant General, Military Finance Branch, India, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROSS, Lt.-Colonel Henry, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late William Ross, Cork; *m.* Betty, *d.* of late Christopher Mitchell; (son killed on active service, 1939), one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel, 1922; served European War, 1914-19; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1901; F.R.C.S.I., 1914; Assistant Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1916-20; retired 1932; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Czechoslovak Military Medal of Merit, 1st cl., 1946. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROSS, Howard Salter, K.C.; D.C.L.; Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* 18 April 1872; *s.* of Alexander Charles Ross, ex-M.P., and Marianne Peters; *m.* Susie Burton Murray; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, B.A.; Cornell Law School. LL.B. Dalhousie University, 1900; D.C.L. Acadia University, 1922; in active practice of Law at Sydney, Nova Scotia, 1901-9; in active practice at Montreal Bar since that time; for some years was member of the Senate of Acadia University; one of the founders of People's Forum of Montreal and President for two years; Past President of Montreal Brotherhood Federation, and Chairman of Education Committee; toured Western Canada summer 1929 on circuit of Chautauqua, lecturing on World Unrest—A Suggested Cure, at 72 towns. Edits the Forum, in the Monitor of Montreal; in the Verdun Guardian, Westmount Examiner, South Shore News, Sherbrooke Telegram and Coaticook Observer; and contributes book reviews to these newspapers; advocates what is known as the Equitist Plan, the basis of which is a unit of exchange having as its basis one hour of adult human work; frequent speaker in Canada and U.S.A. at Church groups, Rotary, Kiwanis and other service clubs, women's clubs, forums, labor groups, Universities and High Schools; arbitrator of labor disputes. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and walking. *Address:* Suite 310, 57 St. James Street West, Montreal. *T.:* Office Harbour 9238; Home, Elwood 4404.

ROSS, Ian C.; *see* Clunies-Ross.

ROSS, Maj.-Gen. James George, C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; Chartered Accountant; *b.* Montreal, 18 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1891, Margaret Alice, *d.* of John Monk; two *d.* Served European War, 1915-17, as Chief Paymaster, Canadian Expeditionary Forces, and Paymaster-General, Overseas Military Forces of Canada (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Woodlands, Province of Quebec, Canada.

ROSS, James Paterson; Professor of Surgery, University of London, since 1935; Surgeon and Director of Surgical Professorial Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII's Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Member of Council, Roy. Coll. of Surgeons of England; *b.* 26 May 1895; *s.* of James Ross and May Paterson; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Burton Townsend; two *s. Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College (Entrance Scholarship in Science). Treasurer's Prize and Junior Scholarship Anatomy and Physiology, St. Bartholomew's, 1914; Sergeant R.A.M.C.(T.) 1914-15; Tempy. Surgeon Lieutenant, Royal Navy 1917-19; Gold Medal, University of London M.B. Examination, 1920; F.R.C.S.(Eng.) 1922; Associate in Surgery (Neurological Clinic) Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston U.S.A.; M.S. (Lond.) 1928; Reader in Surgery, Univ. of London; Jacksonian Prize Essay, R.C.S.; Hunterian Prof., Member of Council, R.C.S.; Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast, Wales and Manchester. *Publications:* The Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (with G. E. Gask), 1934; several papers on surgical subjects in Medical Press. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1.

ROSS, Sir James Stirling, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, V.D., F.E.I.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1904; Christina MacDonald, M.A. (Scholar of Newnham College, Cambridge), *d.* of John Ross, M.A., Rector of Arbroath High School; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Henrietta Wilson, *d.* of late J. P. Halket, 51 Woodside Park Road, N.12. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ.

of Edinburgh (1st Class honours in Classics and Baxter Scholar); Balliol College Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner and 1st Class in Classical Moderations). War Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Chief of General Staff, 1904-5; served in Aldershot, Scottish and Northern Commands, 1905-12; Finance Dept., War Office, 1912-18; Deputy to Assist. Financial Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918; Director of Accounts, 1921; Principal Asst. Secretary, 1930-34; Deputy Secretary and (later) First Deputy Under Secretary of State, 1934-38; rejoined Air Ministry Sept. 1939; served as Air Ministry Representative in S. Africa and Southern Rhodesia, 1940-43; Air Ministry Secretariat and Planning Executive, Jan. 1944-Feb. 1946; Chairman, Selection Board, Allied Control Commission (Germany), Feb.-Aug. 1946. Member of Board of Trustees of Imperial War Museum, 1930-38; Vice-Chairman, Bacon Development Board, 1938-39; Chairman, Aldershot and West Surrey Hospital League, since 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Morar, Merrow, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 4750. *Club:* Caledonian.

ROSS, Major-General John Munro, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Canadian Infantry; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1903, Anne, *d.* of John Duncan; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Edmond Meredith, K.C. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Clubs:* Union, Victoria, B.C.; London, London, Ont.

ROSS, John Sutherland, C.M.G. 1926; Chairman of Ross and Glendining (Limited); Director National Insurance Co. of N.Z.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Sir John Ross, Dunedin; *m.* 1908, Muriel Amy Campbell, *d.* of late S. M. Inkster, M.D. Sheffield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Leipzig University. Chairman of Directors of New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, 1925-26; Vice-Consul for Sweden; Chevalier Order of Vasa, 1944. Jubilee Medal, 1935; King of Saxony's Medal for Life-Saving, 1898. *Address:* Broomhill, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Fernhill, Dunedin; Northern, Auckland.

ROSS, Philip Dansken; President and Editor of the Ottawa Journal; *b.* 1 Jan. 1858, Scotch parentage; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of Col. W. A. Littlejohn of Plymouth, N.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* McGill University. Joined staff of Montreal Star, 1880; City Editor, Toronto Mail, 1882; Assistant Editor, Toronto News, 1883; Managing Editor, Montreal Star, 1885; founded Ottawa Journal, 1886; Member Ottawa City Council for several years; President Ottawa Board of Trade, 1902-3; LL.D. Queen's University, 1919, McGill University, 1936; President Canadian Daily Newspapers Association, 1920-21; appointed by Ontario Govt., in 1929, Chairman Royal Commission to investigate and report on the Hospitals, Reformatories, and other social welfare institutions of the Province. *Publication:* Retrospects of a Newspaper Person, 1931. *Recreations:* rowing and golf; stroke of amateur champion four-oared crews of Canada, 1883 (Toronto R.C.), and 1886 (Lachine R.C.); President, Royal Canadian Golf Association, 1909. *Address:* 17 Blackburn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, University, Ottawa; Faculty, Montreal.

ROSS, Capt. Richard Cyril Vesey, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 26 May 1901; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Francis Vesey Ross, late Rector of Water Stratford, Bucks; *m.* 1938, Roswitha, *d.* of Dr. Theodore Baustaedt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate; Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Midshipman in H.M.S. Malaya, 1917-18; promoted Commander after 2 years as First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Glorious; Captain, 1944. Second European War; commanding a minesweeping flotilla in North Sea; present at evacuation of Dunkirk (D.S.O.). Executive Officer of H.M.S. Victorious, 1942-1944. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing. *Address:* 20 Elms Ave., Parkstone. *T.:* Parkstone 2437.

ROSS, Major-General Robert Knox, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. R. J. Ross, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Ogden, *y. d.* of late Col. F. W. Fleming, Kansas City; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1913; Lt., 1914; Capt., 1915; Maj., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1940; Acting Maj.-Gen., 1942; Maj.-Gen., 1944; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 30th Div., B.E.F., 1916; Brig.-Major (22nd Infantry Brig., B.E.F.), 1916-18; Brigade Major, 233rd Brigade, E.E.F., 1918; G.S.O.2, 60th Div., Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Adjutant, 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (medal and two bars); attached Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1923-32; commanded 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey), 1937-39; Commander Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1939; retired pay, 1946.

ROSS, Air Commodore Robert Peel, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; *m.* 1916, Muriel Valerie *d.* of late E. H. Kinnard; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., A.F.C.); Air Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1927-30; Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, 1928-31; Chief Staff Officer, Middle East Command, 1931-33; retired, 1934; Commandant, Scottish Area, Royal Observer Corps, 1938-44. *Address:* Belmore, Gullane, East Lothian.

ROSS, Sir Ronald Deane, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Londonderry since 1929; Recorder of Sunderland since 1936; D.L. for Co. Tyrone, 1937; *b.* 13 July 1888; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Ross, 1st Bt., and Katharine Mary Jeffcock (*d.* 1932) *d.* of Col. Deane Mann, D.L., Dunmoyle, Co. Tyrone; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Evelyn Frances, *y. d.* of Rev. A. Dudley Ryder, Maresfield Rectory, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1910; Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; N.E. Circuit. Served European War in France, Aug. 1914 to Armistice; Major late North Irish Horse; Brigade-Major 109th Infantry Brigade, 36th (Ulster) Division (M.C., Croix de Guerre); contested (U.) Seaham Division, Durham, Dec. 1923 and Oct. 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1931-35; returned to North Irish Horse, war emergency commission, Sept. 1939; Chairman Ulster Unionist members at Westminster, Oct. 1939-June 1941, resigned owing to military service. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Dunmoyle, Six Mile Cross, Co. Tyrone; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1855. *Clubs:* Carlton, Leander; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

ROSS, Stanley Graham, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Associate Professor in Pediatrics, McGill University; Physician to Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; *b.* Dundas, 29 April 1888; *e. s.* of late James Ross and Beatrice Dudgeon Graham, Dundas, Canada; *m.* 1930, Jean Lesley, *d.* of late Arthur L. Drummond, Montreal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute; McGill University. Resident Physician Royal Victoria Hospital 1913-14; served overseas 1915-19 C.E.F. (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals); Major in C.A.M.C. 1917; post-graduate work in London 1919-20, in the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 1920-22; Member of the American Pediatric Society; Member of the Canadian Society for the Study of Diseases of Children. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals. *Address:* 65 Rosemount Crescent, Westmount, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

ROSS, Mrs. Thomas A.; *see* Runge, N. C.

ROSS, Sir (William) David, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; O.B.E. 1918; Commander, First Class, of Order of St. Olav; Grand Officer, Order of Polonia Restituta; M.A., D.Litt.; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh and Manchester); Hon. Litt.D.

(Dublin); Hon. L.H.D. (Columbia); Hon. Fellow of Merton College and of Balliol College; F.B.A.; Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1929; Vice-Chancellor, 1941-44; Pro-Vice-Chancellor since 1944; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 15 April 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, M.A., Principal of the Maharajah's College, Travancore; *m.* 1906, Edith Helen, *d.* of John Ogden, Manchester; four *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ., M.A., 1895; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); First Class Classical Mods., 1898; Jenkyns Exhibitioner, Balliol, 1900; First Class Lit. Hum., 1900; Lecturer of Oriel College, Fellow of Merton College, 1900-2; Fellow and Tutor, Oriel College, 1902-29; Deputy White's Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford University, 1923-28; Secretary of N.E. Coast Armaments Committee, 1915-16; served in Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Major, Special List, 1918-19; Chm. several Trade Boards; Pres. of Classical Assoc., 1932; President of British Academy, 1936-40; President of Aristotelian Society, 1939-1940; Gifford Lecturer, University of Aberdeen, 1935-36; Visiting Professor, Columbia University, 1938-39; Chairman of Council, British Institute of Philosophy, since 1940; Chairman of Departmental Committees on Woollen Textile Trade in Yorkshire, 1936, on Health of Cotton Cardroom Workers, 1937, and on the Fair Wages Clause, 1937; Member of Departmental Committee on Holidays with Pay, 1937; Member of Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors, 1940-41; Member of National Arbitration Tribunal since 1941; Chm. of Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal since 1942. *Publications:* Joint Editor, and later Editor, of Oxford Translation of Aristotle, 1908-31; Translation of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1908; and Ethics, 1925; Aristotle, 1923; edition of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1924; Physics, 1935; Aristotle, Selections, 1927; edition of Theophrastus, Metaphysics, 1929; The Right and the Good, 1930; Foundations of Ethics, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3135. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also John Miller Martin.

ROSS, Hon. William Donald; *b.* Little Bras d'Or, N.S., 20 June 1869; *s.* of John Ross and Christina Isabel MacKay, both Scotch; *m.* 1st, 1899, Susan, *d.* of James D. McGregor, New Glasgow, N.S.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Isabel, *d.* of George Forrest MacKay, New Glasgow, N.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* New Glasgow, N.S., Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank of Nova Scotia at New Glasgow, N.S.; General Manager of the Metropolitan Bank, Toronto, 1903-14; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Ontario, 1927-32; Director of Bank of Nova Scotia, General Electric Co., Limited, and of other important companies. *Address:* 330 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont. *Clubs:* York, Toronto, National, Toronto Hunt, Mississauga Golf, Toronto; St. James', Montreal; Halifax, Halifax.

ROSS-FRAMES, Col. Percival, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Minett Frames; *m.* 1891, Linda, *d.* of late F. B. Brown. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kelston, Kenilworth, Cape Province, S. Africa.

ROSS-SCOTT, Thomas, L.R.C.P. and S.E., L.R.F.P. and S.G.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1869; *s.* of late R. T. Scott, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; *m.*; three *s. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Physician, Actors' Association; Hon. Physician, Music Hall Artists' Railway Association; Hon. Physician, King's, Royal, Alhambra, Empire and Pavilion Theatres, Glasgow; Secretary for Scotland, and ex-Vice-Pres. of Council Medical Practitioners' Union; late Senior Physician, Glasgow Hospital for Women; late Examiner St. Andrew's Ambulance Association. *Publications:* The Love-Letters of a Scotsman; My Friend the Doctor; Section Domestic Medicine; The Book of the Home, etc.; Plays—The Hookin' o' Sandy, The Tartan Peril, Muriel Comes In (antituberculosis Propaganda Play), 'Arold 'Enery, The Lady on the Mantelpiece, Babs, The Flying Scotsman, Edward the Protector; The Inconvenient Woman; A Suicide Pact; The Tam-o'-Shanter Girl; Buchan's Blazes; The Birthday Honours; Youth Knows Nothing; Persevering Peggy; Meet the Ganthonys; The Night Bell; Little Miss Muffet, etc.; author and composer of numerous songs. *Address:* 47 Burnbank Terrace, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Douglas 0940.

ROSS-TAYLOR, Sir Joshua, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P.; *b.* Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. Walter Ross-Taylor, D.D., Glasgow, and Margaret Innes, *d.* of Dr. Joshua Paterson, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Griselda Helen, *d.* of Robert Cochran, Verreville, Glasgow; one *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Leys, Cambridge. Farmer, Land Valuer and Panel Arbiter; H.M.'s Treasury Representative and a Director of Scottish Agricultural Securities Corporation. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and fishing. *Address:* Mungoswalls, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Duns 78. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

ROSS TAYLOR, Walter, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Ross Taylor, D.D., of Glasgow, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Walter Ross Taylor, D.D., of Thurso; *m.* 1910, Frances, *d.* of late Robert Orr, of Kinnaird, Stirlingshire; two *s. Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, M.A., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1902; entered Egyptian Government Service, 1905; held judicial and administrative posts, finally appointed Counsel to the Sultan, and Legal Adviser to the Ministries of Public Works, War, and Agriculture; during latter part of War was Chairman of Supplies Control Board, Egypt (despatches, 1919, Order of the Nile); retired, 1923; M.P. (U.) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, 1931-45; J.P., Suffolk. *Recreations:* yachting, etc. *Address:* Castle House, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 203. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Harwich Yacht; Aldeburgh Yacht.

ROSS WILLIAMSON, Hugh; Writer; *b.* 1901; *e. s.* of late Rev. Hugh Ross Williamson and Grace Winifred Walker; *m.* 1941, Margaret Joan Cox; one *d.* Assist. Editor of The Yorkshire Post, 1925-30; Editor of The Bookman, 1930-34; Acting Editor of the Strand Magazine, 1934-35; Director of London General Press, 1936-42; Parliamentary Candidate (Lab.) East Dorset, 1937-39; officially expelled from Labour Party, 1939; Deacon and Priest, 1943. *Publications:* The Poetry of T. S. Eliot, 1932; John Hampden, 1933; King James I, 1936; Who is for Liberty?, 1939; George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1940; A.D. 33, 1941; Captain Thomas Schofield, 1942; Charles and Cromwell, 1946; The Arrow and the Sword, 1947. *Plays:* In a Glass Darkly, 1932; Rose and Glove, 1934; The Seven Deadly Virtues, 1935; Monsieur Moi, 1935; Various Heavens, 1936; Mr. Gladstone, 1937; Odds beyond Arithmetic, 1940; Paul, a Bondslave, 1945; Queen Elizabeth, 1946. *Address:* 34 Dorset Square, N.W.1. *Club:* Savage.

ROSS WILLIAMSON, Reginald Pole; Press Attaché to the United Kingdom Representative's office, Dublin, since 1943; *b.* 25 Jan. 1907; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Ross Williamson; *m.* 1932, Eileen Sybil, *d.* of A. C. Buchanan, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Worked for British Museum in Egypt and at Ur of the Chaldees; Founder Member of the Neolithic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Editor of The Bookman, 1934; attached to Observer, 1934-39; Admiralty (Press Division), 1939-43. *Publications:* Whitehawk Neolithic Camp, 1930; The Date of Cissbury, 1931. *Address:* 50 Upper Mount Street, Dublin. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

ROSSE, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1806; **Laurence Michael Harvey Parsons,** M.B.E. 1945;

Bart. 1677; Baron Oxmantown, 1792; war subs Lieutenant and Temp. Capt. Irish Guards; *b.* 28 Sept. 1906; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lois, *d.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, 4th Bart., and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye (she *m.* 2nd, 5th Viscount de Vesci, *q.v.*); *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1935, Anne, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Leonard Messel, O.B.E., Nymans, Staplefield, Sussex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* Lord Oxmantown, *q.v.* Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Address:* Womersley Park, Doncaster; 25 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1; Birr Castle, King's Co. *T.:* Wentbridge 82, Sloane 3042, Birr 23. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Brooks's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ROSSILLON, Rt. Rev. Peter, R.C. Bishop of Vizagapatam since 1926; *b.* 22 Sep. 1874. Consecrated, 1919; coadjutor to Rt. Rev. J. M. Clerc, 1919. *Educ.:* Lons-le-Saulmier, Jura, France. *Address:* Bishop's House, Maharanipeta P.O. (Vizagapatam), India.

ROSSITER, Dr. James Leonard, M.A., D.Litt.; Headmaster Wesley College, Perth, W. Australia; President of Toc H in W. Australia; Member of Senate of University of W. Australia; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Samuel Rossiter and Emma Thyrza Mitchell; *m.* 1912, Mary Marguerite Sparkman Jacobs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. Assistant Master, Deputy Headmaster and Housemaster of Government High Schools in S. Australia and N.S.W.; Director of Education, Northern Territory of Australia, 1913 and 1914; Tutor in Universities of Sydney and Queensland. *Publications:* Educational Pamphlets, Articles, etc. *Recreations:* tennis and golf; Acting President of Amateur Athletic Assoc. of W.A. *Address:* Wesley College, South Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile of W.A., Freemasons', Commercial Travellers', Perth, W. Australia.

ROSSLYN, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Anthony Hugh Francis Harry St. Clair-Erskine;** Bt. 1666; Baron Loughborough, 1795; Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; underwriting member of Lloyds and Joint Founder and Director of Randa Hotels Ltd.; *b.* 18 May 1917; *s.* of late Lord Loughborough (*d.* 1929) and Sheila (who obtained a divorce, 1926, and *m.* 2nd, 1928, Sir John Milbanke, *q.v.*), *o. d.* of Harry Chisholm, Australia; *S.* grandfather, 1939. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served with G.H.Q. Liaison Regt. (Phantom) and attached to 3rd Canadian Infantry Division (despatches). *Publications:* contributions to the Rotary International and other magazines. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. James Alexander Wedderburn St. Clair-Erskine, M.C. 1943, Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 23 Aug. 1909. *Address:* Brook House, Bracknell, Berks *T.:* Bracknell 158; 18 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh; Travellers, Paris.

See also Sir James Dunn.

ROSSMORE, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1796; **William Westenra;** *b.* 12 July 1892; *s.* of 5th Baron and Mittie, *d.* of Richard Christopher Naylor, Hooton, Chester; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1927, Dolores Cecil (served war of 1939-45, W.A.A.F.), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. Wilson, D.S.O., West Burton, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. R.N.V.R., Royal Naval Division, personal Staff; served war of 1939-45, Lieut. R.N.V.R. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Warner Westenra, *b.* 14 Feb. 1931. *Address:* Rossmore Castle, Monaghan.

See also Duchess of Newcastle.

ROSTOVTZEFF, Michael I.; Sterling Prof. Ancient History and Archæology, Emeritus 1944, in Yale Univ., U.S.A.; *b.* Kiev, Russia, 10 Nov. 1870; *s.* of Ivan Y. Rostovtzeff, educator, and Marie I. Monakhoff; *m.* 1901, Sophie M. Kulczycki; no c. *Educ.:* Kiev; S. Petersburg, Russia. On scholarship in the classical lands, 1895-98; Doctor of Latin Literature, University of St. Petersburg, Russia; Doctor honoris causa, Leipzig, Oxford, Wisconsin, Cambridge, Harvard, Athens, Chicago; Professor of Latin, Univ. of St. Petersburg, 1898-1918; Ordinary member of the Russian Academy of Science, 1916; Vice-Pres. Imperial Archæological Soc. in S. Petersburg; left Russia in 1918; resided at Oxford, England, 1918-20; Prof. Ancient History in University of Wis., 1920-25; Yale University, 1925-44; Member of many American and foreign academies and learned societies. *Publications:* A Large Estate in Egypt in the III-d cent., B.C., 1922; The Iranians and the Greeks in South Russia, 1922; Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire, 1926; A History of the Ancient World, Vols. I. and II., 1926-27; Inlaid Bronzes of the Han Dynasty in the Collection of C. T. Loo, 1927; Mystic Italy, 1928; The Animal Style in South Russia and China, Paris, 1929; Seleucid Babylonia, Yale Classical Studies III., 1932; The Caravan Cities, 1932; Out of the Past of Greece and Rome, 1932; Many Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, Vols. VII., VIII., IX., XI.; Excavations at Dura-Europos, I.-IX., 1928-43; Dura and the problem of Parthian Art, Yale Classical Studies V., 1935; Proletarian Culture, London, 1919; *Dura-Europos and its Art*, 1938; Social and Economic History of the Hellenistic World, Vols. I.-III., 1941; and several other books in German, French, Italian, Russian and Latin; more than 500 articles in various reviews, periodicals and encyclopædias. *Address:* 1916 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Graduate, New Haven, Conn.

ROSTOW, Walt Whitman; Harmsworth Professor American History, Oxford; *b.* 7 Oct. 1916; 2nd *s.* of Victor and Lillian Rostow. *Educ.:* Yale (B.A. 1936; Ph.D. 1940); Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). Social Science Research Council Fellow, 1939-40; Instructor, Columbia College, 1940-41; Office Strategic Services, 1941-45 (Army of the United States, 1943-45, Major; Legion of Merit); Department of State, 1945-46. *Publications:* various articles: Econ. History, Econ. History Review, Journal of Econ. History, American Econ. Review, etc. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford (1946-47); c/o Prof. E. V. Rostow, Yale Law School, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, Yale, New Haven.

ROSTRON, Rev. Sydney N.; *see* Nowell-Rostron.

ROTH, Cecil; Reader in Post-Biblical Jewish Studies, Oxford, since 1939; *b.* London, 5 March 1899; *y. s.* of Joseph Roth and Etty, *d.* of Daniel Jacobs, London; *m.* 1928, Irene Rosalind, *d.* of David Davis, London. *Educ.:* City of London School; Merton College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Served as private in 15th Royal Sussex Regt. and 11th Somerset Light Infantry, in England and Flanders, 1917-19; studied at Merton College Oxford, 1919-24; 1st Class, Final Honours School of Modern History, 1922; B.Litt. 1923; D.Phil., M.A. 1924; F.R.Hist.S. 1925; F.R.S.L. 1941; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935-36; Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia Judaica, Cambridge Mediæval History, etc.; has lectured extensively in England, S. Africa and America (1925-26, 1930, 1936-1937); Pres. of Jewish Hist. Soc. of England, 1936-45; Visiting Lecturer in History, Jews' Coll., London, since 1939. *Publications:* The Last Florentine Republic, 1925, Italian translation, 1929; Iscariot, 1929; The Casale Pilgrim, 1929; L'Apôtre des Maranes, 1930; History of the Jews in Venice, 1930 (Italian translation, 1932); A Jewish Book of Days, 1931; Lettere inedite di Donato Giannotti a Piero Vettori, 1932 (with the Marchese Roberto Ridolfi); A History of the Marranos, 1932 (Spanish translation, 1941); The Nephew of the Almighty, 1933; Life of Menasseh ben Israel, 1934; A Short History of the Jewish People, 1936; Spanish Inquisition, 1937; The Jewish Contribution to Civilisation, 1938 (Translations into Spanish, Italian, Arabic, Hebrew, Serbo-Croat); Anglo-Jewish Letters, 1939; The Magnificent Rothschilds, 1939; The Sassoon Dynasty, 1941; History of Jews in England,

1941; History of Jews in Italy, 1946, etc. Edited the Soncino Press Haggadah, 1939; Magna Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica, 1937; Beaconsfield Press Haggadah (illustrated by Arthur Szyk), 1939, etc. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 1 Garford Road, Oxford. *T.:* 58726.

ROTH, Leon, M.A., D.Phil.; Ahad Haam Professor of Philosophy at the University of Jerusalem (Rector, 1940-43); *b.* London, 31 March 1896; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Roth and Etty Jacobs; *m.* 1925, Winifred Marguerite, *d.* of late Alderman Abraham Davis, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School (John Carpenter Scholar and Classical Medallist); Exeter College, Oxford (Waugh Scholar in classics); military service (England and France), 1916-18; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1920; James Mew Hebrew Scholar, 1921; Walker Trust Prizeman, 1920; Auditor at University of Zurich, 1921; Officier d'Académie, 1926; English Secretary of the Societas Spinozana, 1921-28; Lecturer in Philosophy at the University of Manchester, 1923-28. *Publications:* Spinoza, Descartes and Maimonides, 1924; Correspondence of Descartes and Constantyn Huygens, 1926; Jewish Thought in the Modern World (in the Oxford Legacy of Israel), 1927; Science of Morals, 1928; Spinoza, 1929; Aristotle, Metaphysics I, XI, 1932-34; Maimonides, Introduction to Logic, 1935; Aristotle, Politics I-II, 1936; In Memory of Ahad Haam (essays), 1937; Descartes' Discourse on Method, 1937; Illustrations of Post-Biblical Jewish Ethical and Religious Thought, 1938 (ed. 2, 1946); Guide to the Study of Greek Philosophy, 1939 (ed. 2, 1945); Problems of Hebrew Secondary Education in Palestine (Editor), 1939; Guide to the Study of Modern Philosophy, 1941; Aristotle, Ethics I-II, 1943; The Hebrew University and its Place in the Modern Jewish World (Essays and Addresses), 1944; Ex Ore Altissimi, an Anthology of the Hebrew Scriptures, 1944; England and English Democracy, 1945; Introduction to the study of Political Thought, 1946; contributions to specialist periodicals in English, French, and Hebrew; Editor, series of translations into Hebrew of philosophical classics. *Address:* 17 Abrabanel Road, Rehavia, Jerusalem.

ROTH, Paul Bernard, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Orthopædic and Fracture Surgeon to North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary, Stoke-on-Trent, and to Burslem, Haywood, and Tunstall War Memorial Hospital, and to the Miners' Fracture Clinic, Stoke-on-Trent; Member B.M.A. and British Orthopædic Association; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Brighton, 1884; *s.* of late Bernard Roth, F.R.C.S., and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. John Bright, P.C., M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Emilie Lauder; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Iris Darbyshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Aberdeen University; London Hospital. *Publications:* Orthopædics for Practitioners, 1920; numerous papers on orthopædic subjects, especially fractures, deformities of the feet, injuries to joints. *Recreations:* contract bridge and Chinese porcelain. *Address:* 31 Quarry Avenue, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Stoke-on-Trent 48350. *Club:* Reform.

ROTHA, Paul; Film Producer; Author; Journalist; Managing Director, Films of Fact, Ltd. and Paul Rotha Productions, Ltd.; Chairman, Unifilm Studios Ltd.; Chairman, Federation of Documentary Film Units; *b.* London, 3 June 1907. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Slade School of Art, London. Painter and designer; Art Critic to The Connoisseur, 1927-28; specialised in the production of documentary films, starting with Empire Marketing Board; has made documentary films for The Times, Shell-Mex, Imperial Airways, National Council of Social Service, Gas Industry, Royal National Life-Boat Institution, Central Electricity Board, National Book Council, Vickers-Armstrong, Orient Line, etc., Gold Medals for Films at Venice Film Festival (1934) and Brussels Film Festival (1935); Visited United States under auspices of Rockefeller Foundation, 1937-38, to lecture on documentary films; Producer of A City Speaks, Total War in Britain, Land of Promise, Children of the City, World of Plenty, Contact, To-Day We Live, Cover to Cover, The Future's in the Air, The Face of Britain, New Worlds for Old, The Fourth Estate, etc. *Publications:* The Film Till Now, 1930; Celluloid: The Film To-Day, 1931; Documentary Film, 1935, new edition, 1939; Movie Parade, 1936. *Recreations:* entertainment films. *Address:* Cliffords Inn, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 8434; Tibby's, Cuddington, nr. Aylesbury. *T.:* Haddenham 296.

ROTHENSTEIN, A. D.; *see* Rutherston.

ROTHENSTEIN, John Knewstub Maurice, M.A. Oxon; Ph.D. London; Director and Keeper of the Tate Gallery, since 1938; Member, Arts Council of Great Britain, since 1945; Member, British Council, since 1938; Member, Executive Committee, Contemporary Art Society, since 1938; Editor, Phaidon British Artists, since 1941; Hon. Member, Museum of Modern Art, New York; *b.* London, 11 July 1901; *s.* of Sir William Rothenstein and Alice Mary, *e.* *c.* of Walter John Knewstub, of London; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth Kennard Whittington, 2nd *d.* of Charles Judson Smith, of Lexington, Kentucky, and Acidalia, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. Assistant Professor of Art History in the University of Kentucky, 1927-28; Assistant Professor in the Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh, 1928-29; Director of the City Art Gallery, Leeds, 1932-34; Director of the City Art Galleries and Ruskin Museum, Sheffield, 1933-38; On Official Mission, Canada and U.S.A., Oct. 1939-April 1940. *Publications:* The Portrait Drawings of William Rothenstein, 1889-1925, 1926; Eric Gill, 1927; The Artists of the 1890's, 1928; Morning Sorrow: a novel, 1930; British Artists and the War, 1931; Nineteenth Century Painting, 1932; An Introduction to English Painting, 1933; The Life and Death of Conder, 1938; Augustus John (Phaidon British Artists), 1944; Introduction to the Poets' Corner, by Max Beerbohm (King Penguin Ed.), 1943; Edward Burra (Penguin Modern Painters), 1945; Manet, 1945. Edited: Sixteen Letters from Oscar Wilde, 1930. *Address:* 6 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 0171; Selborne House, Shillingford-on-Thames, near Oxford. *T.:* Warborough 82. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROTHERHAM, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Stuart Lund Holland,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 25 Oct. 1876; *o.* *s.* of 1st Baron and late Mary, *e.* *d.* of James Lund, D.L., Malsis Hall, near Leeds; *S.* father 1927; *m.* 1909, Miriam Agnes, *d.* of late Henry W. Wright. *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. Was Captain 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France, 1914-16 and 1917-19 (1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches); Assistant Administrator Ministry of Munitions (Disposal Board), 1920-22; Inspector Ministry of Pensions, 1922-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 1 Bentley Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Col. H. Sowler.

ROTHERMERE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Hemsted; **Esmond Cecil Harmsworth,** Baron, *cr.* 1914; Bart., *cr.* 1910; Chairman, Newspaper Proprietors Association, since 1934; Chairman Associated Newspapers Ltd.; Member Advisory Council, Ministry of Information, since 1939; *b.* 29 May 1898; *o.* *surv.* *s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary Lilian (d. 1937), d. of George Wade Share; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1st, 1920, Margaret Hunam (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of late William Redhead; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Lady O'Neill, *widow* of 3rd Baron O'Neill and *e.* *d.* of Hon. Guy Charteris, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Commission in Royal Marine Artillery, 1917; A.D.C. to Prime Minister in Paris (Peace

Conference), 1919; M.P. (U.) Isle of Thanet, 1919-29. *Recreations:* tennis and racquets. *Heir:* s. Hon. Vere Harold Esmond Harmsworth, b. 27 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Warwick House, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1175; Mereworth Castle, Kent. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

See also E. M. Cooper-Key, Viscount Errington.

ROTHERWICK, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Tylney; **Lt.-Col. Herbert Robin Cayzer,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; D.L.; Chairman, the Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., and Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Ltd.; Director, British and South American S.N. Co., Ltd., Scottish Shire Line, Ltd.; London General Shipowners' Association, Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, Glasgow Shipowners' Association, English Coaling Co., Ltd., Steamship Owners' Coal Association, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of the Chamber of Shipping; Master Garth Hunt, 1922-26; joint Master, 1931-39; b. Glasgow, 23rd July 1881; s. of late Sir Charles W. Cayzer, 1st Bart. of Gartmore, Perthshire; m. Freda Penelope, d. of Colonel W. H. Rathborne, R.E.; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Rugby. At the outbreak of Gt. war was second in command of the Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry; served in European War, 1914-16; commanded 24th Divisional Mounted Troops in France (despatches); commanded 25th (Rotherwick) Bn. Hampshire Home Guard since 1940; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth South, Dec. 1918-22 and Aug. 1923-39; Chairman, House of Commons Shipping Committee, 1932-39; Chairman, House of Commons Naval Committee, 1936-39; Member House of Commons Select Committee on Estimates, 1934-36. *Heir:* er. s. Capt. Hon. Herbert Robin Cayzer, b. 5 Dec. 1912, late R. Scots Greys. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Tylney Hall, Rotherwick, near Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Hook 3; Lanfine, Newmilns, Ayrshire. *T.:* Darvel 207; 2 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. *T.:* Avenue 2010. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath.

See also Viscount Boyne.

ROTHERY, William H.; *see* Hume-Rothery.

ROTHES, 20th Earl of, *cr.* before 1457; **Malcolm George Dyer-Edwardes Leslie;** Baron Leslie and Ballenbreich, 1457; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1931; b. 8 Feb. 1902; e. s. of 19th Earl and Noel Lucy Martha (who m. 2nd, 1927, Col. Claud Macfie, D.S.O.), d. of late T. Dyer Edwardes of Prinknash Park, Gloucester; S. father, 1927; m. 1926, Beryl, o. d. of J. Lionel Dugdale, of Crathorne Hall, Crathorne, Yorks; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton. Member of the Royal Coy. of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); 2nd Lt. (General List), 1939—Major (General List), 1941. Director of Tyres, Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. *Heir:* s. Lord Leslie, *q.v.* *Address:* 213 Cromwell Mansions, Cromwell Road, S.W.5.; Garstons, Heytesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veney 79. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Hon. John W. Leslie.

ROTHSCHILD, family name of **Baron Rothschild.**

ROTHSCHILD, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1885; **Nathaniel Mayer Victor Rothschild;** Bt. 1846; G.M. 1944; Ph.D.; b. 31 Oct. 1910; s. of late Hon. (Nathaniel) Charles Rothschild, 2nd s. of 1st Baron Rothschild; S. uncle 1937; m. 1st, 1933, Barbara Judith (whom he divorced, 1946), o. d. of late Sir John Hutchinson, K.C.; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1946, Teresa, d. of R. J. G. Mayor, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1935-39; War of 1939-45, Army Intelligence Corps; Member B.O.A.C., 1946. *Heir:* s. Hon. Nathaniel Charles Jacob Rothschild, b. 29 Apr. 1936. *Address:* Merton Hall, Cambridge.

ROTHSCHILD, Anthony (Gustav) de, D.L.; partner in the firm of N. M. Rothschild & Sons; b. 26 June 1887; 3rd s. of late Leopold de Rothschild, C.V.O.; m. 1926, Yvonne, e. d. of Robert Cahen d'Anvers, Paris; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge (M.A.), 1st class Historical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2. Represented the University at tennis. Late Major, Bucks Yeomanry; served: European War, 1914-18 (despatches), Gallipoli (wounded); General Staff, France. Chairman, St. Mary's Hospital. *Address:* Ascott, Wing, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Leighton Buzzard 2219. *Clubs:* Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

ROTHSCHILD, Baron Henri de; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Docteur en Medecine et Homme de lettres; Fondateur de l'Hôpital Mathilde-Henri de Rothschild (clinique chirurgicale), 199 rue Marcadet; b. Paris, 26 July 1872; m. Mathilde Weisweiler (d. 1926); two s. one d. *Educ.:* Lycées Louis le Grand et Janson. *Publications:* nombreuses études sur le lait et les maladies infantiles; œuvres dramatiques: La Rampe, 1909, Le Caducée, 1921, Le Moulin de la Galette, 1923, Héritage, 1924, La Vocation, 1926, Circé, 1929; Grand Patron, 1931; essais: Les autographes de Pierre Corneille, 1929, etc. *Address:* Castel Beau Cidre, Jouxtens près Lausanne, Suisse.

ROTHSCHILD, James A. de; D.C.M., D.L., J.P.; Trustée of the Wallace Collection, 1941; e. s. of late Baron Edmond de Rothschild, Paris; m. 1913, Dorothy, o. d. of late Eugene Pinto. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.): Harness Prize, 1900; served European War, 1914-18, France and Palestine; Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1918. M.P. (L.), Isle of Ely, 1929-45; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1945. *Address:* 23 St. James's Place, S.W.1; Waddesdon, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs:* Reform, Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

ROTHWELL, Brig. Richard Sutton, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; b. 1882; e. s. of late Col. J. S. Rothwell; m. 1922, Gwendoline Marion (d. 1941), d. of Mrs. Allardice, Tregenna Longcross, Port Isaac, Cornwall. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade T.A., 1935, 26th (London) Anti-Aircraft Group, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* The Red Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 157. *Club:* United Service.

ROTTER, Rear-Admiral (S) Charles John Ehrhardt, C.B. 1915; b. 5 April 1871; s. of Charles G. Rotter, Croydon; m. 1st, 1905, Constance Lillie Bartholomew (d. 1919); four d.; 2nd, 1924, Mary Chadwick (d. 1925), e. d. of W. Dallas Ross, Alexandra Park, N; 3rd, 1930, Delena Caroline Ann, d. of W. Parsons, Greenwich; one s. *Educ.:* City of London School. Entered R.N. as Assistant Clerk, 1887; Paymaster Capt., 1921; Assistant-Paymaster of Centurion, 1900; landed with Naval Brigade for advance to Pekin (promoted); Naval Intelligence Dept., 1911-19; Director, Statistics Dept., Admiralty, 1919-32; retired with rank of Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1923; Russian Order of St. Vladimir, 4th Class, 1917. *Address:* 14 Beech House Road, Croydon, Surrey.

ROTTER, Godfrey, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; G.M. 1945; D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P.; b. 1879; s. of Charles G. Rotter, Croydon; m. 1905, Gertrude Elizabeth Plank; four s. one d. *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, North Wales. Entered Experimental Establishment of the War Office Explosives Committee, 1903; Director of Explosives Research, Research Dept., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1921-42; award in connection with design of No. 106 fuze of which 88,000,000 were manufactured during European War, 1914-18. Developed the high explosive R.D.X. used in 'block busters,' cordite S.C. and other explosives and processes employed by the Fighting Services during War of 1939-45. Consultant to the Ministry of Supply. *Address:* Pantirion, St. Dogmaels, Cardigan. *T.:* Cardigan 211.

ROUAULT, Georges; Hon. Keeper of Musée Gustave Moreau, Paris; b. Paris, 27 May 1871;

m. Marthe Le Sidaner; one *s.* three *d.* *Works:* (Musée Colmar) L'Enfant Jésus parmi les docteurs; (Petit Palais) Tête de Vieille Femme; Paysages; Head of Christ. *Address:* 14 rue de la Rochefoucauld, Paris, IXe.

ROUGHEAD, William; Writer to the Signet; author; *b.* 13 Feb. 1870; *o. s.* of late John Carfrae Roughead, Edinburgh, and late Amelia Shaw Nicol; *m.* 1900, Janey (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Francis More, C.A., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Craigmount; Edinburgh University. Admitted member of the Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet, 1893. *Publications:* Rhyme without Reason, 1901; Notable British Trials—Dr. Pritchard, 1906; Deacon Brodie, 1906; Captain Porteous, 1909; Oscar Slater, 1910; Mrs. McLachlan, 1911; Mary Blandy, 1914; Burke and Hare, 1921; Katharine Nairn, 1926; J. D. Merrett, 1928; J. W. Laurie, 1932; Twelve Scots Trials, 1913; The Riddle of the Ruthvens, 1919; Glengarry's Way, 1922; The Howdie (ed.), 1923; The Fatal Countess, 1924; A Rich Man (ed.), 1925; The Rebel Earl, 1926; Malice Domestic, 1928; The Evil that Men Do, 1929; Bad Companions, 1930; What is Your Verdict? 1931; In Queer Street, 1932; Rogues Walk Here, 1934; Knaves' Looking-Glass, 1935; Galt's Works (ed.), 1936; Mainly Murder, 1937; The Seamy Side, 1938; Neck or Nothing, 1939; Rascals Revived, 1940; Reprobates Reviewed, 1941. *Address:* 12 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian, United Service, Edinburgh.

ROUGHTON, Francis John Worsley, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Ph.D. (Cambridge); Fellow (since 1923) and Lecturer (since 1929) of Trinity College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Physico-Chemical Aspects of Physiology, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 6 June 1899; *s.* of John Paul Roughton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.P., and Caroline Margaret Worsley; *m.* 1925, Alice Isabella, *e. d.* of late Prof. B. Hopkinson, C.M.G., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I. 1919, B.A. (Cantab) 1920, Michael Foster Student 1921, George Henry Lewes Student 1921, Gedge Prize 1922, Dunn Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry (Cambridge) 1923, Rolleston Prize (Oxford) 1924, Rockefeller travelling fellow in U.S.A. (1929); Secretary of Physiology Section of British Association, 1931-34; Director of Brabazon House Ltd. and Vincent House Ltd.; Co-editor of Biochemical Journal, 1935. *Publications:* Papers in Scientific Journals on Physiological, Biochemical and Physico-Chemical Subjects (especially on the Chemistry of Respiration). *Recreations:* walking, golf, music fiction. *Address:* Ellerslie, 9 Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3890.

See also A. R. Woolley.

ROUGHTON, Noel James, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1933; I.C.S. Ret.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1885; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908; Deputy Sec. to Government of India, Commerce Dept., 1925; Finance Secretary to Central Provinces Govt., 1928-33, Chief Sec. to Government, 1933-36: officiated Revenue and Finance Member to C.P. Government, Nov. 1934-March 1935; officiated Home Member to C.P. Govt. May-Sept. 1936; Member Indian Tariff Board, May 1938; Commissioner Central Provinces, India; Chairman, Motor Vehicles Insurance Committee, 1937; Establishment Officer, Govt. of India, 1939; Chairman Joint Public Service Commission, Bihar, Central Provinces, and Orissa, 1941-45; retired April 1945.

ROUGIER, Mrs. George R.; *see* Hever, G.

ROUND-TURNER, Vice-Admiral Charles Wolfran, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1925; Royal Navy, retd.; *s* of late Capt H L. Round-Turner, Grundisburgh, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Janet Mary, *d.* of late Sir Jenner Verrall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Experimental Commander H.M.S. Excellent, 1914-16; Comdr. H.M.S. Ramillies, 1916-18; Director of Operations and Plans in Australian Navy, 1920-22; Captain H.M.S. Dauntless, 1922-24; World Cruise of Special Service Squadron, 1923-24 (C.M.G.).; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1926-28; Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H.M.S. Revenge, 1928-30; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1931-35; retired list, 1935; resumed service in Royal Navy, 1940-45; H.M.S. Lynx (for Folkestone), 1940; and H.M.S. Allenby in Command, 1944-1945. *Address:* 10 Cherry Garden Lane, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 85280.

ROUNDELL, Christopher Foulis, C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1876; *o. s.* of late Charles Savile Roundell; *m.* 1910, Lady Maude Vivian, (*d.* 1932), *widow* of H. W. Vivian and *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Honour School of Natural Science). Coldstream Guards; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1906; Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1907; Chief General Inspector Ministry of Health, 1935-41; Chief of Staff, Civil Commissioners' Department; Senior Regional Officer, xii Region, 1939-40; London Hostels Board, 1940; Officer, St. John of Jerusalem; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officer Order of the Crown, Italy; Officer Order of the White Eagle of Serbia; Medaille (Argent) de la Reconnaissance Française. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dorfold Hall, Nantwich, Cheshire. *T.:* Nantwich 5245. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

ROUNTREE, Harry; Artist; Ex-President London Sketch Club; late Capt. R.E.; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 1878; *s.* of S. G. Rountree, banker, of N.Z.; *m.* Estella Stewart of Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, N.Z. Came to London, 1901. *Publications:* in Punch, Sketch, etc.; books of travel in colour; children's books, humorous animals, posters, golf illustrations. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 5 Piazza Studios, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Savage.

ROUPELL, Brigadier George Rowland Patrick, V.C. 1915; *b.* 7 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Col. F. F. Roupell, C.O. of 1st East Surrey Regt.; *m.* 1921, Doris Phoebe, twin *d.* of late Capt Mowbray L. Sant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1935; Col., 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded twice, V.C., French Croix de Guerre, Order of St. George, 4th Class); North Russia, 1919; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Canada, 1929-31; Commanded Depot, The East Surrey Regt., Kingston-on-Thames; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, China Command, 1934-35; commanded 1st Batt. The East Surrey Regt., 1935-39; retired pay, 1946; Member of Order of St. George, 4th Class (Russian). *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROUS, family name of **Earl of Stradbroke.**

ROUS, Francis Peyton, A.B., M.D., Sc.D.; Member Emeritus, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; *b.* 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Charles Rous and Frances Wood; *m.* 1915, Marion Eckford de Kay; three *d.* *Educ.:* Public schools, Baltimore, Maryland; Johns Hopkins University, A.B.; Johns Hopkins Medical School, M.D. Sc.D.(hon.) Cambridge University, University of Michigan; Hon. Fellow Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Member American Philosophical Society, Association of American Physicians, National Academy of Sciences; foreign correspondent Académie de Médecine, Paris; foreign member Royal Society; hon. F.R.S.M. London; hon. member Physiological Soc., Pathological Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland; member Royal Academy of Sciences of Denmark; resident house officer, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1905-06; instructor in pathology, University of Michigan, 1906-08; assistant, 1909-10, associate, 1910-12, associate member, 1912-20, member in pathology and bac-

teriology 1920-45, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; vice-chairman, Medical Division, National Research Council, 1918; John Scott medal and award, 1927; Walker Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1941; Linacre Lecturer, Cambridge Univ. 1929. *Publications:* Papers on cancer, the viruses, blood preservation, physiology of the liver and of the blood vessels. *Recreations:* rambling, fly-fishing. *Address:* 122 East 82nd Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Rockstitute. *T.:* Butterfield 8-4567. *Club:* Century, New York.

ROUSE, Sir Alexander Macdonald, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1913; F.C.H. 1900; M.I.C.E.; Chief Engineer, Ministry of Home Security and Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 14 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late George Woodford Rouse; *m.* 1910, Jean Lois, *d.* of late Major C. J. Jameson, B.S. Corps; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Chief Engineer, Central Works Department, Govt. of India; retired. *Address:* Aubrey House, Riverside, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 4233. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

ROUSE, William Henry Denham, Litt.D., M.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Lord of the Manor of Woodbridge, Suffolk; *b.* Calcutta, 30 May 1863; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Rouse, M.A., LL.B., and Lydia, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. H. R. Denham. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Haverfordwest; Doveton College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge, Scholar, 1882-86; Fellow, 1888-94, Hon. Fellow, 1933. Classical Tripos, first class in each part. Bedford Grammar School, 1886-88; in residence at Cambridge, 1888-90; Cheltenham College, 1890-95; Worts Travelling Student, 1896, 1905; Master at Rugby School, 1896-1901; Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, 1902-28; University Teacher of Sanskrit, 1903-39; Examiner in Latin to the Liverpool University, 1909-10; Acting Latin Professor at the Columbia Summer School, Teachers' College, New York, 1912; Pres. Folklore Soc., 1904-6. *Publications:* The Jataka, or Stories of the Buddha's former Births, translated from the Pali by various hands under editorship of Prof. Cowell, vol. ii. (1895), iv. (1901), vi. (1907); The Giant Crab, and other Tales of Old India, retold by W. H. D. R., 1897; Tales from the Isles of Greece, from the Mod. Greek of Eftaliotis, 1897; Atlas of Classical Portraits, 1898; A History of Rugby School, 1898; Demonstrations in Latin Elegiac Verse, 1899; Demonstrations in Greek Iambic Verse, 1899; The Talking Thrush, and other Indian Stories, collected by W. Crooke, and retold by W. H. D. R., 1899; An Echo of Greek Song, 1899; edited in the Temple Classics North's Plutarch, Chapman's Iliad and Odyssey, Milton, Marcus Aurelius, Epictetus, Theophrastus, etc., 1896-99; Greek Votive Offerings, 1902; Shakespeare's Ovid, a reprint of Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses, 1904; Jinacaritam, or Life of Buddha in Pali, edited from the MSS. and translated, 1905; Sikshasamuccaya (Buddhist Scripture), 1919; Chanties in Latin and Greek, 1923; Latin on the Direct Method, 1925; Tom Noddy the Noodle, 1929; Stories of the Old Greeks, 1931; The Adventures of Ulysses, 1932; The Direct Method applied to Latin, 1932; Gods Heroes and Men of Greece, 1934; The Latin Struwwelpeter, 1934; Scenes from Sixth Form Life, 1935; The Story of Odysseus in plain English, 1937; The Story of Achilles in plain English, 1938; Homer, 1939; Achilles and the Great Quarrel at Troy, 1939; The Golden Ass, 1940; The Argonauts, 1940. *Address:* Histon Manor, near Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Sir E. H.; *see* Boughton.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, Charles Andrew, J.P., Shropshire; D.L., Herefordshire; Patron of Burrington-in-Aston; joint Patron of Downton; Lord of the Manor of Leintwardine; *b.* 1859; *e. s.* of late Andrew Johnes Rouse-Boughton-Knight and Eliza, *y. d.* of late John Michael Severne, of Thenford, Northamptonshire, and of Wallop Hall, Shropshire; *m.* 1902, Helen Dupré (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1926. *Address:* Downton Castle, Ludlow.

ROUTH, Augustus Crosbie; H.M. Minister, Haiti, since 1946; *b.* 7 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Augustus Routh, Manager of Imperial Ottoman Bank, Salonica; *m.* 1917, Ethel Madeleine Martin, The Steyne, Worthing; twin *d. Educ.:* abroad; Edinburgh; L.S.E., London. Shipping Clerk, Consulate-General, Smyrna, 1910, Chief Clerk, 1920; General Consular Service, 1920; Acting Consul-General, Marseilles, Strasbourg, Milan, Genoa, and Monrovia at various dates; Consul at Istanbul, 1934; Acting Consul, Tripoli, 1935; Consul at Benghazi, 1936; Acting Consul-General, Marseilles, 1937; re-appointed Consul at Istanbul, 1938; Acting Consul-General, Antwerp, 1940; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General, Monrovia, Liberia, 1941; promoted Consul-General at Nice, France, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, motoring, walking. *Address:* 17 The Steyne, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 4605; c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Overseas League.

ROUTH, Colonel Guy Montgomery, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 June 1882; *s.* of Alfred Curtis Routh, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Lond.), and A. J. A., *d.* of C. H. F. Routh, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Flora Aiton Bell; one *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.G.A. 1900; transferred Indian Ordnance Department, 1908; in charge Ordnance, East Africa, 1914-15; invasion of German East Africa, 1916; Busra, 1916-18; Dunsterforce and South Persia, 1918; Waziristan, 1920; C.O.O., Ferozepur, Kirkee and Rawalpindi, 1924-30; A.D.O.S. Eastern and Southern Commands, India, 1931-36; Bt. Col. 1930; Col. 1934; retired, 1936; A.R.P. Officer, Middlesex, 1937; Vice-President, A.R.P. (now C.D.) Institute, 1939; Assistant Director Ordnance Services, Northern Command, York, 1940-42; Chief Supt. Textiles and Clothing Disposals Depots, 1943. *Publications:* in Service Journals on North-West Frontier, Industrial Reconnaissance, A.R.P., Andamans (Fortnightly, August 1945), etc. *Address:* 61 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* United Service.

ROUTH, Harold Victor, M.A., D.Litt., F.R.S.L.; retired; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; 4th *s.* of Dr. E. J. Routh, Peterhouse, Cambridge; *m.* 1922, Eleanor Constance Travell; no *c. Educ.:* Bath College; Cambridge University Classical Tripos, 1900; Sorbonne, Marburg and Munich. Lecturer in Modern Languages, University of Bishop's College, Province of Quebec, 1903-4; Professor of Latin, Trinity College, University of Toronto, 1906-12; Lecturer in English Goldsmiths' College and East London College, 1912-14; during European War Captain in R.F.A. and M.I.D.; University Reader in English at London University, 1919-37; First Incumbent of Byron Chair of English Literature and Institutions at University of Athens, 1937; founder and Director of first Institute of English Studies in Greece, 1938-39; Educational Adviser to The British Council, 1939 and 1940. Member of Council Royal Society of Literature 1943 and English Ass. 1944. *Publications:* Five Chapters in Cambridge History of English Literature, 1906-1912; God, Man, and Epic Poetry, 1927; England under Victoria, 1929; Money, Morals and Manners, 1935; Towards the Twentieth Century, 1937; Diffusion of English Culture outside England, 1941; English Literature and Ideas in XX. Century, 1946. *Recreations:* riding and mountain climbing. *Address:* Verdley-Edge, Henley, Fernhurst, Haslemere. *Club:* Savage.

ROUTH, Robert Gordon; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Charles Richard Augustus Routh and Sarah Eleanor Gordon; unmarried. *Educ.:*

Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1894; Bromsgrove District Council, 1901-13; County Education Committee, selected member, 1908-11; Headmaster, Bromsgrove School, 1912-31. *Address:* The Garth, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 849. *Club:* United University.

ROUTLEY, Frederick William, M.D.; National Commissioner, Canadian Red Cross Society; *b.* 28 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Obadiah Routley and Eliza Silverwood; *m.* 1908, Gertrude, *d.* of James and Anne Fry. *Educ.:* Public and High School, Lindsay, Ont.; University of Toronto, graduated in Medicine, 1907; post-graduate studies, London, England. Practised Medicine in Toronto, Ontario, 1909-22; Executive Officer, Canadian Red Cross Society since 1922; Past President, Canadian Hospital Council; spent four months as temporary Medical Director of League of Red Cross Societies, Paris, France, in 1926; Past President, York County Medical Society; Fellow of Academy of Medicine, Toronto, Ont.; Member of Canadian Medical Association; Chairman of Committee on Hospitalization; Pastmaster in Freemasonry; Member United Church of Canada. *Publications:* Numerous articles on hospital and Red Cross activities in Canada. *Recreations:* riding, golf and music. *Address:* 95 Wellesley Street, Toronto, Ontario; Maple, Ontario. *Clubs:* York, Empire, Ontario, Rotary, Canadian, Granite, Rosedale Golf, Beaumaris Golf, Toronto.

ROW, K. S.; *see* Sanjiva Row.

ROW, Temp. Brig. Robert Amos, D.S.O. 1918; Bar to D.S.O. 1944; New Zealand Staff Corps; commanded a Brigade in Fiji; *b.* 30 July 1888; *s.* of Frederick Ley Row and Emily Elizabeth Amos; *m.* 1913, Aimée Olga Stewart; three *s.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christchurch Boys' High School; Canterbury College, N.Z. First Commission, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; commanded 1st Bn. Canterbury Regt. and 3rd Bn. Canterbury Regt.; Brigade Major 3rd N.Z. Mounted Rifles Brigade; A.A. and Q.M.G. Southern Military Command; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Central Military Command; Quartermaster-General N.Z. Military Forces, 1936-39; O.C. Field Troops, 2nd (Central) Military District, 1940; commanded Northern Field Force (1st Mil. District, Auckland), 1940-42. *Club:* United Services.

ROWALLAN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Thomas Godfrey Polson Corbett,** M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; Lt.-Col. R.S.F.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1895; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice Mary (*d.* 1902), *o. c.* of John Polson, of Castle Levan, Gourock; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1918, Gwyn Mervyn, *d.* of J. B. Grimond, St. Andrews; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); also France, 1940, comdg. a Bn. of Royal Scots Fusiliers; retired 1944. Chief Scout British Commonwealth and Empire, 1946. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Arthur Cameron Corbett, R.A., T.A. [*b.* 17 Dec. 1919; *m.* 1945, Eleanor Mary, *o. d.* of late Capt. George Boyle, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Rowallan, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's.

ROWAN, John, M.B.C.M., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Honorary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Surgeon Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Glasgow; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic Cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, Ayr, Renfrew, Bute, Stirling, Dumbarton, Clackmannan; *b.* Greenock; *s.* of late Thomas Ballantine Rowan, sugar refiner, Greenock, and of Redbrae, Maybole; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; studied at London, Dublin, Göttingen, Berlin, and Paris. Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired) attached to the Clyde Division Royal Engineers Electrical Engineers; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; Senior House Surgeon, Greenock Infirmary and Fever Hospital; Assist. Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; and Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, London. *Publications:* numerous contributions on ophthalmic subjects to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Whitehaugh, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Prestwick 7781. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

ROWAN, Ven. Robert Philip, M.A., T.C.D.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Canon Rowan; *m.* Sybil Mary, *d.* of Rev. D. Moriarty; no *c.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Tralee, 1897-1901; Wexford, 1901-4; Acting Chaplain to Forces at Curragh and Shorncliffe, 1904-6; Senior Curate St. John's, Lowestoft, 1906-7; Rector of Castleisland, 1907-14; of Kenmare, 1914-24; of Killarney, 1924-43. Dean of Ardfert and Chancellor of Limerick, 1923-37; Archdeacon of Ardfert and Aghadoe and Canon of Effin, 1938-43; *retired, 1943.* *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 98 The Rise, Mount Merrion, Dublin.

ROWAN, Thomas Leslie, C.B. 1946; Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister; *b.* 22 Feb. 1908; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Rowan, Dromore, Co. Sligo, and Hannah Josephine Birrell, Halifax, Yorks; *m.* 1944, Catherine Patricia, 3rd *d.* of Brig. R. H. A. D. Love; one *d.* *Educ.:* Panchgani (India); Tonbridge; Queen's College, Cambridge. Entered Colonial Office, 1930; Treasury, 1933; Assistant Private Sec. to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1934-37; Assistant and later Principal Private Secretary to Prime Minister (Mr. Churchill), 1941-45. Captained England (1937 and 1938), Cambridge (1929 and 1930) and Civil Service at hockey. *Recreations:* games. *Address:* 17 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2068. *Clubs:* Union; Hawks, Cambridge.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, Brig. (Hon.) Gawaine Basil, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Frances Agnes, *d.* of late Lord Blackburn; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Deferred Bt. Lt.-Col.); p.s.c. 1919; Bt. Maj. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Bn. The Black Watch, 1930-33; commanded 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Bde., T.A., 1936-40; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-1939; retired, 1945. *Address:* Bonkyl, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Cumledge 50. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, His Hon. Sir Orme, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* Newtownards, Co. Down, 1877; *m.* 1901, Vera, *d.* of Major Barker of Frant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1894; gazetted West Indies Regt. 1898; rejoined 2nd R.I. Rifles, 1900; served Boer War (Queen's medal and clasps); resigned in 1903; called to Bar, 1905; North-Eastern Circuit; Revising Barrister, Bradford and Keighley Divisions of Yorkshire, 1913; Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1916; exchanged as Stipendiary Magistrate, Gibraltar; President, Land Court, Palestine, 1927; Chief Justice of Bermuda, 1927-39; Chairman Parliamentary Committee Great Britain, Canada, Bermuda, 1934; Chairman P.E.N. Club, N. Ireland, 1942-43. *Publications:* (plays) Mrs. Ellison's Answer, 1905; The Sentence; The Anarchists, 1907; The Indiscretion of Mrs. Carter, 1942: Novels and Poems: Burdens, 1922; Stray Thoughts, 1936; The Cry in the Night (trans. into French, Paris, 1946); (pen-name Rowan Orme): Dramatic Critic to Outlook, 1907-8; and other articles;

Trial of J. A. Dickman. *Recreations:* literature and fly-fishing. *Address:* 40 Sandycove Rd., Sandycove, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Conservative; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ROWAN-ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Hampshire, 1941-46; *b.* 4 May 1873; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Russell Bowlby; two *s. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Entered R.A. 1892; Military Governor of Libau, 1919; Inspector-General of Iraqi Army, 1930-34; Col. Comdt. Army Cadet Force, Hampshire, 1934-1944; served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War; operations Southern Kurdistan, 1930-31; operations North Kurdistan, 1932; received thanks of Army Council for services in preventing war between Poland and Lithuania; Batt. Comdr., Home Guard, 1940-43; Gold and Silver Medallist, R.A. Institution; Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* mainly on Imperial Defence, Mechanization and the second global war. *Address:* Blyth House, Southwold. *T.:* Southwold, 3200. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROWATT, Thomas, O.B.E. 1939; M.M.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1879. Assistant in Technological Department of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1902; Assistant Keeper 1909, Keeper 1921, Director 1934-44. *Address:* Spottiswoode, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.:* 87169.

ROWCROFT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Eric Bertram, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; M.B.E. 1926; *b.* 28 Jan. 1891; *yr. s.* of Col. George Francis Rowcroft, D.S.O.; *m.* 1917, Mary Anderson, 2nd *d.* of Cecil Grahame Traill, M.B., C.M., of Fallowfield, Bagshot, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. In ranks, R.E. (T.A.), 1908-9, R.M.C., 1910-11; gazetted 2nd Lieut. A.S.C., 1911; Capt., 1917; Major, 1930; Lt.-Col., 1938; Bt. Col., 1939; Col., 1939; Temp. Brig., 1940; Acting Maj.-Gen., 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1943; Maj.-Gen., 1943. Served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches); Palestine, 1936 (despatches). Staff Capt., War Office, 1918-22; Inspector of Tanks, 1932-36; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1939-42; A.M.I.Mech.E. 1925; M.I.Mech.E. 1942; Director of Mechanical Engineering, War Office, 1942-46; M.I.E.E. 1942; Member Worshipful Company of Turners and Freeman of City of London, 1943. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Redfern, Ash Vale, Surrey. *T.:* Ash Vale 2341. *Club:* United Service.

ROWE, Frederick Maurice, F.R.S. 1945; F.R.I.C.; D.Sc. (Leeds); Professor of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Leeds University, since 1926; *b.* Stroud, 11 Feb. 1891; *s.* of H. J. Rowe and Annie Ricketts; *m.* 1916, Mary Nield, *d.* of Sir George Cockburn, Leeds. *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; University of Leeds; Technische Hochschule, Braunschweig. Leblanc Medallist, 1911; Clothworkers Research Scholar, 1911-12; Research Fellow, Leeds University, 1912-13; Research Chemist, Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd., Warrington, 1913-16; Lecturer and Head of Dyestuffs Research Laboratory, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester, 1916-25; Reader in Tinctorial Chemistry, Municipal College of Technology, Univ. of Manchester, 1925-26; Medallist of the Company of Dyers, 1924-25, 1926-27, 1930-31, 1935-36, 1937-38; Liveryman of the Company of Dyers; Hon. Freeman of the Company of Clothworkers, 1944; Medallist of the Soc. of Dyers and Colourists, 1934, and Hon. Member, 1944; Editor Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Publications:* Colour Index, 1924, and Supplement, 1928; Artificial Silk (with Reinthaler), 1928; numerous scientific and technical papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Address:* Brentwood, Ashleigh Road, West Park, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 52489. [*Died* 8 *Dec.* 1946.

ROWE, Michael Edward, C.B.E. 1946; K.C. 1945; *b.* 24 Dec. 1901; *s.* of late John Tetley Rowe, Archdeacon of Rochester; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth, *d.* of Basil Guy, Stonaford House, Launceston; three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1925; Bencher, 1945. 2nd Lt. Queen's Royal Regt. 1940; Staff Capt. 1941; released to become Asst. Sec. War Damage Commission; Principal Asst. Sec. 1943; Deputy Sec. 1944-1945; returned to practice, Jan. 1946. *Publication:* Editor, Ryde on Rating. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Corner Cottage, Brook, Godalming; 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4488.

ROWE, Norbert Edward, C.B.E. 1944; Controller of Research and Long Term Development, British European Airways Corporation, since April 1946 (on resignation from Civil Service); *b.* 18 June 1898; *s.* of Harold Arthur and Jane Rowe, Plymouth, Devon; *m.* 1929, Cecilia Brown; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* City and Guilds (Engineering) College. Whitworth Exhibition, 1921; B.Sc. Eng. London, 1st Class Hons., 1923; F.R.Ae.S. 1944; Air Ministry; Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1924, Junior Technical Officer, 1925; Testing Establishment, Technical Officer, 1926; Senior Technical Officer, 1937; Testing Establishment, Chief Technical Officer, 1937; Headquarters, Asst. Director, 1938; Ministry of Aircraft Production Headquarters, Deputy Director, Aeronautical Engineering, 1940; Director of Technical Development, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-45; Director-General of Technical Development, 1945-46. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 32 Sun Ray Avenue, Hutton, Shenfield, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 2323.

ROWE-DUTTON, Ernest, C.B. 1946; C.M.G. 1932; Under-Secretary, Treasury, since 1946; *b.* 1891; *m.*; three *d.* Entered Civil Service, Inland Revenue, 1914; transferred Treasury, 1919; Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1928-32; Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1934-39. *Address:* 22 Kew Green, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 4168. *Club:* Union.

ROWELL, Andrew Herrick, M.A., F.I.A., General Manager and Actuary of Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society since 1933; Actuary, 1931-33; *b.* 12 March 1890; *s.* of Jabez Rowell and Eliza Tooke; *m.* 1922, Olive Gwendoline Bessie Coles; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellingborough School; St. John's College, Cambridge, 2nd class Honours, Mathematical Tripos, 1912. Served European War, 1915-18; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1922; President, 1946. *Address:* Calumet, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 329. *Club:* United University.

ROWELL, Maj.-Gen. Sydney Fairbairn, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; Vice-Chief of General Staff, Australia, since 1946; Director of Tactical Investigation, War Office, 1944-45; *b.* 15 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Col. James Rowell, C.B., V.D., Lockleys, South Australia; *m.* 1919, Blanche May, *d.* of J. S. Murison, Exeter, South Australia; one *d. Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Royal Military College, Duntroon (graduated 1914). Served with A.I.F., Gallipoli, 1915; Capt. Australian Staff Corps, 1920; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col., 1935; attended Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; G.S.O. 44th (Home Counties) Division, 1935-36; attended Imperial Defence College, 1937; Director of Military Operations, Army H.Q., Melbourne, 1938; Colonel and G.S.O.1 6th Australian Division, A.I.F., 1939; Brigadier and B.G.S. 1st Australian Corps, A.I.F., 1940; served in Libya, Greece and Syria, 1941; Maj.-Gen. and Deputy Chief of General Staff at Army H.Q., Melbourne, 1941; Lt.-Gen. and Corps Comdr., April 1942; G.O.C. New Guinea Force, Aug. 1942; G.O.C., A.I.F., Middle East and Australian Liaison Officer at

G.H.Q., Middle East Forces, Feb. 1943. *Address:* 81 Kerferd Street, East Malvern, Victoria, Australia.

ROWLAND, Hon. Mr. Justice Francis George; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; *s.* of William Rickford Rowland, Creslow, Aylesbury, Bucks; *m.* 1912, Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Horwood, The Warren, Aylesbury, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). 1st cl. Class. Mods., 1903; 2nd cl. Lit. Hum., 1905; Indian Civil Service, Bengal, 1906; Magistrate, Bihar, 1912; appointed to act as District Judge, 1913; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1917; Additional Legal Remembrancer to Government of Bihar, 1918; confirmed as a District Judge, 1919; appointed to act as a Puisne Judge of the High Court, Patna, 1929; Puisne Judge, High Court, Patna, India, 1936-44; appointed to act as a Judge of the Federal Court, India, 1943. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROWLAND, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.*, 1939; F.C.A.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Roumania; Senior Partner in firm of F. Rowland & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 25 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late J. E. Rowland, Taunton, Somerset; *m.* 1903, Alice Bianche Reynolds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Temple, Taunton; Bristol. Articled to Wentworth H. Price, F.C.A., of Cardiff; qualified as a Chartered Accountant, 1901; Elected for Ward of Cordwainer as Common Councilman, 1922; Alderman, Coleman St, 1942; now serving on several Committees of the Corporation, having served as Chairman of some in the past; now Chairman of War Damage Committee; Trustee of Crystal Palace; Commissioner of Taxes, City of London: Member; London Airports Advisory Committee; Past President City Livery Club; Governor of St. George's and City of London Maternity Hospitals; Master of Worshipful Company of Horners, 1935-36 and 1936-1937; Sheriff of the City of London, 1938-39. *Publication:* Dairy Accounts, 1903, 2nd. ed. 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 56 Moorgate, E.C.2; Shirley Park Hotel, Shirley, nr. E. Croydon. *T.A.:* Unknot Stock, London. *T.:* Monarch 3788/9/3780. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Constitutional, City Livery.

ROWLAND, Sir John Edward Maurice, Kt., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 30 April 1882. Joined Indian State Railways, 1904; Agent, Burma Railways, 1935; Chief Railway Commissioner, Burma, 1937-41.

ROWLAND, Col. Michael Carmichael, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay, Regular Army; *b.* Limerick, 24 June 1862; *s.* of P. J. Rowland, Croom; *m.* 1903, Agnes Gertrude, *y. d.* of John Smith, Fox Hill, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1882; transferred to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1898; served Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (promoted Captain, despatches, medals and 8 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (promoted Major, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Quarter-Master-General, S. A. Defence Force; C.M.G. for G.S. West Campaign; served G.H.Q., France and Italy, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* music and welfare work. *Address:* 13 Kerry Road, Parkview, Johannesburg.

See also J. G. Jarvie.

ROWLANDS, Sir Archibald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; M.B.E.; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Supply since 1946; *b.* 26 Dec. 1892; *m.* 1920, Constance May, *d.* of P. W. and M. Phillips; no *c.* *Educ.:* Penarth; University College of Wales; Jesus College, Oxford. Served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Asst. Principal, War Office, 1920; Private Sec. to Sec. of War Office (Sir Herbert Creedy), 1920-22; Principal, War Office, 1923; Principal Private Sec. to successive Secretaries of State for War (Viscount Hailsham, Viscount Halifax and Mr Duff Cooper); *i.d.c.* 1936; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India, 1937-39; Deputy Under Secretary of State, Air Ministry, 1939-40; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, May 1940-Nov. 1943; Member of Beaverbrook-Harriman Mission to Moscow, Sept. 1941; Adviser to the Viceroy on War Administration (India), Nov. 1943; Chairman of Enquiry into Bengal Administration, Oct. 1945; Finance Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1945-46. *Clubs:* Oriental, Pratt's.

ROWLANDS, E. B. Bowen-; *see* Bowen-Rowlands.

ROWLANDS, Sir Gwilym, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1929; J.P.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Rowland Rowlands, Colliery Manager, Penygraig; *m.* 1908; one *s.* *Educ.:* Penygraig Board School; Heath School, Pontypridd. M.P. for Flint, 1935-45; President of the East Rhondda Conservative Association; Ex-Chairman of the Council of the National Union of Conservative Associations. *Address:* 19 Llanfair Road, Penygraig, Rhondda Valley.

ROWLANDS, His Honour Horace, M.A.; *b.* 3 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Rowlands of Evesbatch Court, Herefordshire and Birmingham, Solicitor; *m.* 1899, Edith Geraldine, *e. d.* of late C. H. Feiling, Southgate House, Middlesex and London Stock Exchange; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Exeter College, Oxford; Honours in Law. Called to Bar, 1895, Inner Temple; Practised in London and on the Midland Circuit; Judge of the County Court, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, 1928-34, of Circuit 32 (Norwich), 1934-44. Chairman of Norfolk Quarter Sessions. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Saxlingham Nethergate, nr. Norwich. *Club:* Norfolk County.

ROWLANDS, John Wilfred; Solicitor; *b.* Welshpool, Mongomeryshire, 1 Mar. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Principal David Rowlands, B.A. (Dewi Mon) of the Congregational Memorial College, Brecon, S. Wales; *m.* 1902, Frances Mary, *o. d.* of Benjamin and Ellen Rees, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon, South Wales. Qualified as Solicitor 1897; in Australia 1885-88; practised at Maesteg, Glamorganshire, 1899-1903; Solicitor to Maesteg Branch of Miners Federation of England and Wales for several years; removed to London 1903; practised in Fleet Street for 30 years, as Solicitor; Member of Hornsey Borough Council since 1908, Alderman since 1930, Mayor 1931-33; Hon. Treasurer of Hornsey Y.M.C.A.; Member Middlesex C.C. since 1934; J.P. Middlesex; Past Pres. Anglesey Society in London; Chairman Brecon and Radnor Society, London; High Sheriff of Breconshire 1939. *Address:* 25 Cholmeley Park, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mount View 3041.

ROWLANDS, Sir Richard Alun, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Temp. Surgeon Rear-Admiral, R.N., 1939; Physician to London Hospital; Physician to Poplar Hospital; Consulting Physician to Royal Navy; Consulting Physician to Barnardo's Homes, Claybury Mental Hospital and Carnarvonshire and Anglesey Infirmary; *b.* 12 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Richard Rowlands, Bryngwran, Anglesey; *unmarried.* *Educ:* Beaumaris Grammar School; University College of North Wales; London Hospital. Demonstrator of Physiology and Assistant to Lecturer on Cardiac Research, London Hospital Medical College, 1911-13; Medical Registrar, London Hospital, 1914-20; Medical Tutor, London Hospital Medical College, 1920-27; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Physiological Society; late Examiner in Medicine for Conjoint Board and University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Papers in Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 25 Wigmore Street, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROWLANDSON, Edmund James, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 27 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Frederick Rowlandson, B.A., LL.B.; *m.* 1912, Kate Millicent Lister, *d.* of late Col. H. H. Crookenden, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School,

Bruton; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Police Service, 1903; retired, 1935. *Address:* Haddenham, Aylesbury. *T.:* Haddenham (Bucks) 32.

ROWLATT, Sir Frederick Terry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Fellow, Institute of Bankers, London; Grand Cordon of the Medjidieh, of the Nile and of Star of Ethiopia; a Director of National Bank of Egypt; *s.* of late A. H. Rowlatt; *b.* 10 Feb. 1865; *m.* 1903, Edith May, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Cornish, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Address:* National Bank of Egypt, Head Office, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* National, Cairo.

ROWLATT, John, C.B. 1945; M.C.; one of the Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury since 1937; *b.* 19 Nov. 1898; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor Rowlatt, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1928, Janet Peace Thompson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards, 1917-18; Barrister-at-law, 1922. *Address:* 5 Bigwood Road, N.W.11. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROWLEDGE, A. J., F.R.S. 1941; Consultant Engineer, Rolls Royce, Ltd. *Address:* c/o Rolls Royce Ltd., Nightingale Road, Derby.

ROWLEY, family name of **Baron Langford.**

ROWLEY, Sir Arthur (Langford Sholto), Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Col. Hon. H. L. B. Rowley, D.L., J.P., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, and Louisa Jane Campbell, *sister* of first Baron Blythswood; *heir pres.* to 7th Baron Langford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1908, Margarita Inez (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Hugh Jameson, London; no *c.*; 2nd, 1929, Alice Maude, 2nd *d.* of Henri Lelacheur, formerly of Guernsey. *Educ.:* abroad. Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, 1899; acting Consul-General, 1903-6; Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo, 1906; Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince, 1907-8; Vice-Consul Toulon, 1907; Consul at Tahiti, 1908; Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1909; Consul Bordeaux, 1912; Consul-General, Barcelona, 1919-23; Antwerp, 1923-30; H.M. Consul-General for Consular District of Paris, 1930-32; retired from H.M. Consular Service, 1932. *Recreations:* riding, boating, golf. *Club:* St. James's.

ROWLEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Samuel, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1786; E.D. 1942; D.L.; 55th (Suffolk and Norfolk Yeo.) Ante-Tank Regt. R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 23 Dec. 1891; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Hon. Louisa Helen Brownlow (*d.* 1922), *d.* of 2nd Baron Lurgan, K.P.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1920, Margery Frances, *e. d.* of Sir N. H. Bacon, 12th and 13th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Joshua Francis, *b.* 31 Dec. 1920. *Address:* Holbecks, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh Suffolk 11. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

ROWLEY, Brig.-Gen. Frank George Mathias, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late the Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.); *b.* 4 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1894, Agnes Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Captain J. D. Travers, Leicester Regt., and *widow* of Captain Edgar Lonsdale, Royal Fusiliers; 2nd, 1930, Frances Helen Henderson, North Gate, Regent's Park. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Brigade-Major, India, 1902-7; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Waterfield, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

ROWLEY, Captain Sir George William, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1836; Essex Regt., retired; *b.* 10 May 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline, *o. d.* of late Rev. John Cuming, M.A.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1939, Mrs. Marjorie Alice Parker, *d.* of late John William Borchards Blagrave. *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Instructor, Small Arms School, India, 1930-32; Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Heir:* *u.* William Joshua, Major Lancashire Fusiliers, *b.* 15 Apr. 1891. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Inmans, Combe Florey, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Bishops Lydeard, 236.

ROWLEY, Rev. Harold Henry; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of Manchester, since 1945; M.A. (Brist.), D.D. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon); *b.* 24 Mar. 1890; *s.* of Richard and Emma Rowley; *m.* 1918, Gladys B. Shaw; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Bristol Baptist College and Bristol University; Mansfield College and St. Catherine's Society, Oxford; Dr. Williams' Divinity Scholar, 1913; Baptist Union Scholar, 1914; Elmslie Memorial Scholar, 1914; Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1915; Minister of United Church (Baptist-Congregational), Wells, Som. 1917-1922; Missionary of Baptist Missionary Society in China, 1922-30; Associate-Professor of Old Testament Literature, Shantung Christian University, 1924-29; Assistant Lecturer in Semitic Languages, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1930-34; Professor of Semitic Languages, University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor, 1935-45, and Lecturer in the History of Religions, 1940-45; Vice-Principal, 1940-45; Dean of Bangor School of Theology, 1936-1945; Examiner in Theology, London Univ., 1936-38, 1943-45; Examiner in Hebrew, Birmingham, 1936-38; Durham, 1938-39; Bristol, 1938-40; Manchester, 1943-45; Examiner in Biblical Studies, Leeds, 1939-41, 1944-46. Joint Secretary of Society for Old Testament Study, 1946- *Publications:* Aspects of Reunion, 1923; The Aramaic of the Old Testament, 1929; Darius the Mede and the Four World Empires in the Book of Daniel, 1935; Israel's Mission to the World, 1939; The Relevance of the Bible, 1942; Submission in Suffering, 1943; The Relevance of Apocalyptic, 1944; The Missionary Message of the Old Testament, 1945; The Rediscovery of the Old Testament, 1946; essays in Das Werden und Wesen des Alten Testaments, 1936; Record and Revelation, 1938; Manson's Companion to the Bible, 1939; articles in Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Address:* 7 Carill Gardens, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 5137.

ROWLEY, Capt. Howard Fiennes Julius, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (ret.); late Chief Inspector, Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Julius Henry Rowley, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Alice Udall, 2nd *d.* of late William Paterson Muir, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Burney's Academy, Gosport. Entered Britannia, 1882; Lieutenant, 1892; Shadwell Prize, 1898; served in Royal Yacht Osborne, 1900-2; retired, 1902; Commander (retired), 1908; served European War, 1914-19, as Senior Naval Officer and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Inverness; Acting Captain, Dec. 1914; confirmed, 1919; served in 6th Bn. Dorset Home Guard, 1940-1942, Corporal. Distinguished Service Medal, United States. *Address:* Myms Cottage, Wimborne Road, Kinson, Bournemouth. *T.:* Northbourne 87.

ROWLEY-CONWY; *see* Conwy.

ROWNTREE, Arnold (Stephenson); Director, Westminster Press and Associated Papers; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Stephenson Rowntree; *m.* Mary Katharine, *d.* of late William Harvey, Leeds; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York. M.P. (L.) York, 1910-18; Past President of the York Liberal Association; President Educational Settlements Association; member of a well-known family of the Society of Friends; Chairman of Bootham and the Mount Friends' Schools; Chairman Unemployed Allotments Committee. *Recreations:* travel, tennis. *Address:* Brook House, Thornton-Le-Dale, Pickering, Yorks. *T.:* Thornton-Le-Dale 221. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also T. E. Harvey.

ROWNTREE, Arthur; Headmaster, Bootham School, 1899-1927; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John and Ann Rowntree: *m.* Ellen, *d.* of Dr. W. F.

Hurndall, formerly Headmaster of Mill Hill; two *d*. *Educ.*: Bootham School; University Coll., London, B.A.; Flounders Training College; University of Heidelberg. Assistant Master at Bootham School and Oliver's Mount School; Private Tutor, sometime Examiner to the Teachers' Training Syndicate (Cambridge) in School Management and Method; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* (Editor) The History of Scarborough, 1931; occasional essays in literature, history, education. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking, Association football for Yorkshire in the good old days. *Address:* 26 Park Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Penn.

ROWNTREE, B. Seebohm, C.H. 1931; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. (Manchester); Chairman of Rowntree & Co. Ltd., 1925-41; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Joseph Rowntree; *m.* 1897, Lydia Potter (*d.* 1944); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Friends' School, York; studied Chemistry, Owen's College. Chairman National Insiitute of Industrial Psychology; President of Management Research Groups; Trustee of Nuffield Trust for Special Areas. *Publications:* Poverty, a Study of Town Life; Betting and Gambling, a National Evil; Land and Labour, 1910; (with B. Lasker) Unemployment: A Social Study, 1911; (with May Kendall) How the Labourer Lives, 1913; The Way to Industrial Peace, 1914; The Human Needs of Labour, 1918, new and revised edition, 1936; The Human Factor in Business, 1921, new and revised edition, 1937; Poverty and Progress, 1941. *Address:* Hughenden Manor, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.*: High Wycombe 2326.

ROWSE, Alfred Leslie; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; *b.* St. Austell, Cornwall, 4 Dec. 1903; *yr. s.* of Richard Rowse and Anne Vanson. *Educ.*: Elementary and County Schools, St. Austell; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar in English Literature; First Class Modern History School). Lecturer of Merton College, 1927-31; London School of Economics, 1931-35. *Publications:* On History, 1927; Politics and the Younger Generation, 1931; Queen Elizabeth and her Subjects, 1935; Mr. Keynes and the Labour Movement, 1936; Sir Richard Grenville of the Revenge, 1937; Tudor Cornwall, 1941; Poems of a Decade, 1931-41; A Cornish Childhood, 1942; The Spirit of English History, 1943; Poems Chiefly Cornish, 1944; The English Spirit: Essays in History and Literature, 1944; West-Country Stories, 1945; The Use of History, 1946; Poems of Deliverance, 1946; Essays of a Decade: Studies in Contemporary History, 1947. *Recreations:* music, walking, book-collecting, sight-seeing. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford; Polmear Mine, St. Austell, Cornwall. *T.*: Oxford 2606, St. Austell 253.

ROWSE, Herbert James, F.R.I.B.A., Architect, practising in Liverpool; *s.* of James William Rowse and Sarah Cammack; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Parry, Crosby, Lancashire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; University of Liverpool. Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture; Architectural Competitions: India Buildings, Liverpool (in partnership), 1st Premium, 1924; New Library and Chambers at King's College, Cambridge (in partnership), 1st Premium, 1924; New Headquarters Building for Martin's Bank, Limited, Liverpool, 1st Premium, 1927; commenced practice in Liverpool, 1918; Headquarters at Liverpool for Lloyds Bank, Limited, and other Branches, 1927-29; Assessor in Architectural Competition for New Police and Fire Station, Accrington, 1929; designed New Headquarters Building for Compania de Aplicaciones Electricas S.A., Barcelona, Spain, 1930; Architect to the Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee, 1931; Bronze Medal of the Royal Institute of British Architects for the Woodside Ventilation Station of the Mersey Tunnel; New Headquarters Building for Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain in Brunswick Square, 1935; various Domestic works and Housing Schemes and Flats for Local Authorities since 1918, including Woodchurch Housing Estate 1944 for Birkenhead Corporation; New Concert Hall for the Liverpool Philharmonic Society; United Kingdom Government Pavilion, Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; various Industrial and Scholastic commissions. Member of Council, R.I.B.A.; (R.I.B.A. Representative on Court of Univ. of Liverpool. External Examiner at the University of Liverpool, 1931-33; High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1942-43. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Martins Bank Building, Liverpool, 2; Chapel House, Puddington, Wirral, Cheshire; Cae Llyn, Rhoscolyn, Holyhead, Anglesey. *T.A.*: Classic Liverpool. *T.*: Central 2428, Burton 223, Trearddur Bay 34. *Clubs:* Architecture, Constitutional, Liverpool.

ROWSE, William Crapo, M.E.; M.Am.Mech. Society; Engineer of Steam Design, Department of Water and Power, City of Los Angeles; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 24 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Edward T. Rowse and Elizabeth E. Lawton; *m.* 1909, Amy Collins; one *d.* *Educ.*: Oberlin College, Ohio; Purdue University, La Fayette, Indiana. Designer with Bettendorf Steel Car Co.; in charge design of 500,000 steel foundry, 1907-10; instructor in steam engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1910-13: experimental engineer, the Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Co., New York, 1913-14; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1914-16; in charge experimental work, Franklin Automobile Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1916-17; Assistant Manager of Machinery Fabrication, Hog Island Shipyards, Philadelphia, Pa., 1917-19; Assistant to President, Franklin Automobile Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1919-23; Assistant City Engineer, Pasadena, California, 1923-26; Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Bureau of Power and Light, Los Angeles, 1926. *Publications:* (Paper) Pitot Tubes for Gas Measurement, etc. *Recreations:* travel, camping, etc. *Address:* 1880 Hill Drive, Los Angeles 41, California, U.S.A.

ROXBURGH, Alexander Bruce, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon (late Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery), London Hospital; *s.* of late William Roxburgh, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Edith Annie, *d.* of George Fletcher, M.D., J.P. *Educ.*: Exeter College, Oxford; London Hospital. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Oaksleigh, Locks Heath, Hants. *T.*: Locks Heath 48.

ROXBURGH, Archibald Cathcart, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb.; F.R.C.P., Lond.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; Emeritus Physician for Diseases of the Skin, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Consulting Physician St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Dermatologist to Royal Masonic Hospital, Wembley Hospital, and the Association of Retired Naval Officers; Joint Chesterfield Lecturer (late Dean) London School of Dermatology; Past President British Association of Dermatology, Section of Dermatology Royal Society of Medicine and St. John's Hospital Dermatological Society; Member of Council Royal Society of Medicine A.R.P.S.; Corresponding Member Danish and Hungarian Dermatological Societies; late Consultant in Dermatology Sector III Emergency Medical Service; late Editor British Journal of Dermatology; late Vice-President Dermatological Section British Medical Association; late Temporary Surgeon Royal Navy, 1914-19; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, 17 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Archibald Roxburgh, Valparaiso and Liverpool, and of late Janet Briggs, *d.* of John F. Cathcart, Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. A. Lambert, Queen's Bays; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Senior Entrance Scholar); Vienna. *Publications:* Common Skin Diseases, 8th edition, 1946; numerous articles on Diseases of the Skin. *Recreations:* photo-

graphy, travel. *Address:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818, 6819; 5 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROXBURGH, John Fergusson, M.A., L. ès L.; Headmaster of Stowe since its foundation in 1923; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Roxburgh, Glasgow and Liverpool, and Janet, *d.* of John Cathcart, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Sixth Form Master at Lancing College, 1911-23; served with Corps of Signals (France) in War of 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Stowe, Buckingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

ROXBURGH, Sir Ronald Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1946; **Hon. Mr. Justice Roxburgh;** Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, since 1946; *b.* 19 Nov. 1889; *o. s.* of late Francis Roxburgh and Annie Gertrude Mortlock; *m.* 1935, Jane Minney, *yr. d.* of late Archibald H. and Lady Frances Gordon-Duff; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, walking, travel. *Address:* Layham Lodge, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 143; 32 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5068. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROXBURGH, Thomas James Young, C.I.E. 1932; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *s.* of T. Y. Roxburgh, London; *m.* 1918, Mona Heymerdinguer; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915; served I.A.R.O., 1916-19; Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, 1923-31; Secretary, Judicial Department, and Legal Remembrancer, to Government of Bengal, 1937-39; Barrister-at-law. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 37 Chowringhi Road, Calcutta, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROXBURGHE, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1707), **George Victor Robert John Innes-Ker,** Baron Roxburghe, 1600; Earl of Roxburghe and Kelso; Viscount Broxmouth; Baron Ker, 1616; Bt. (Scot.) 1625; Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, 1707; Earl Innes (U.K.), 1837; Capt. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 7 Sep. 1913; *o. s.* of 8th Duke and May (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of Ogden Goelet; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1935, Lady Mary Evelyn Hungerford Crewe-Milnes, 4th *d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, K.G., P.C. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Owns about 60,500 acres. *Heir:* *cousin,* David Charles Innes-Ker, *b.* 1910. *Address:* Floors Castle, Kelso.

See also Lt.-Col. C. H. Villiers.

ROXBY, Percy Maude, B.A., F.R.G.S., Chief Representative in China of the British Council since 1945; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. M. Roxby, Vicar of Buckden, Huntingdonshire; *b.* 21 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1941, Marjorie Peers, *d.* of late John Stanley Howden, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Christ Church, Oxford (open History Scholarship), Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1902, 1st Class Modern History, B.A. Oxon, 1903. Lecturer in Geography, University of Liverpool; Albert Khan Travelling Fellow, 1912-13; Professor of Geography, University of Liverpool, 1917-44; Member of China Education Commission, 1921-22; Visiting Professor, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1930; President Section E (Geography), British Association, 1930. *Publications:* Henry Grattan Gladstone Memorial Prize); The Far Eastern Question in its Geographical Setting (Geographical Association), 1920; Report to Albert Kahn Trustees; China (Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs), 1942; contributions on China and other articles in Encyclopædia Britannica (14th edition); contributions to various Geographical journals and reviews. *Recreations:* games and walking. *Address:* Hardwick Dene, Buckden, Huntingdon. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

ROY, Sir Asoka Kumar, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 9 Sept. 1886; *s.* of late Akshoy Kumar Roy Chaudhury of Taki and late Shoroshi Bala Roy Chaudhurani; *m.* 1908, Charu Hashini, 4th *d.* of late Taraprasad Roy Chaudhury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Doveton College, Presidency College and Ripon College, Calcutta. M.A., B.L. (Calcutta); Vakil, Calcutta High Court, 1908; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912 (First Class Honoursman at the Final Bar Examination); Standing Counsel, Bengal, 1929; Advocate-General of Bengal, 1934-43; Law Member, Governor-General's Council, India, 1943; twice acted as a Judge of the High Court of Calcutta. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* 3 Upper Wood Street, Calcutta; New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Darjeeling; Bengal Flying, Dum Dum.

ROY, Catherine Murray, C.B.E. 1940; R.R.C., 1918; M.M.; *d.* of Rev. John Roy, M.A. *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Glasgow; Esdaile, Edinburgh. Trained at the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1905-9; joined Q.A.I.M.N.S. 1909; served in European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, M.M., R.R.C.); Medaille Militaire des Epidemies, 1918; Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1938-40. *Address:* 28 St. George's Road, Glasgow, C.3. *Clubs:* Lady Golfers', United Nursing Services.

ROY, Donald Whatley, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cantab.; F.R.C.S Eng.; F.C.O.G.; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Physician to the General Lying-In Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Hospital for Women; Examiner, Cambridge and London Universities and Conjoint Board; Member Board of Advanced Studies, University of London; late Librarian Superintendent, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; late Hon. Secretary and Vice-President Obstetric and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Obstetrical Section B.M.A. Meeting, 1931; Senior Examiner in Midwifery, Society of Apothecaries; *b.* Appleton Roebuck, York, 1881; 4th *s.* of Rev. James Roy, Rector of Stockton-on-Forest, York, and Mary, *d.* of Thomas Denman Whatley, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Beatrice Anne, *d.* of Henry Barstow, late Bengal Civil Service, Hazelbush, York; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); 1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos Part 1, 1902, 1st Class Honours Part 2 Natural Science Tripos, 1903: University Scholarship and Brodie Prize for Clinical Surgery, St. George's Hospital. Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, 1919; Surgeon, R.N.V.R., Grand Fleet, 1914-16 (1914-1915 Star); Temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1917-18. *Publications:* articles, Amenorrhœa, Menorrhagia, Leucorrhœa, and Sterility; Gynaecology by Ten Teachers, 1930, Obstetrics, *ibid.*; also on Prolapse, Caesarean Hysterectomy for Obstructed Labour on Board a Naval Hospital Ship on Active Service, and other publications on Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Cootes, Crookham Common, nr. Newbury, Berks.

ROY, Ferdinand; Judge of the Sessions of the Peace; Chief District Magistrate, Quebec; *b.* Lorette, Quebec, 1 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Anselme and Caroline R. Roy; *m.* 1899, Mariette Le-Gendre; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Quebec Seminary and Laval University (LL.D.). Called to Bar, 1896; Professor of Civil Law and Dean of Law Faculty at Laval University, 1908; Battonnier General of the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1920; out of politics. *Publications:* Le Droit de Plaider, a treatise on legal incapacity of women, minors, etc., 1902; The Appeal to Arms and the French-Canadian Response, 1917; contributions to newspapers or reviews; speeches; lectures. *Recreations:* camping, golf. *Address:* Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 1690. *Clubs:* Garrison, Jacque Cartier Fishing and Hunting, Golf, Quebec.

ROY, James Alexander; Professor of English, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, since 1920; *s.* of Rev. William and Elizabeth F. Roy. *Educ.:* Webster's Seminary Edinburgh and Giessen Universities. M.A. 1st Class Hons. English and History; Reader

in English, Giessen University, 1906-08; Lecturer English Language and Literature, St. Andrews University, 1908-20; Guest Professor at Universities of Berlin, Göttingen, Münster, 1936; Lecturer in Scottish Literature and History, Queen's Univ., 1944-45; Instructor, A.M.G., 1944; sometime Examiner in English to United Free Church of Scotland Theological College; Army, 1915-19; Artillery, and Intelligence Staff, G.H.Q., 1918; Inter-allied Commission of Control, Teschen, Silesia, 1919, (despatches). *Publications:* The Dream of the Rood, 1910; Cowper and his Poetry, 1914; Pole and Czech in Silesia, 1920; Christ in the Strand and other Poems, 1922; European Notes and Expressions, 1922-23; The Breaking of the Bridge, 1923; The Recognition, 1925; The Minister of Balglass, 1925; Where is Fancy Bred? 1926; Joseph Howe: A Study in Achievement and Frustration, 1935; James Matthew Barrie, An Appreciation, 1937; Great Britain in Wartime, 1943; Is there a Scottish Literature?, 1945; Forbes of Culloden, being the St. Andrew's Day Lecture, 1945; The Heart is Highland, 1946; The Scot and Canada, 1946; Scottish Studies, 1947; contributions to Scottish Review, Edinburgh Review, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring, *Address:* Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada. *Club:* Authors'.

ROY of Chakdighi, Raja Bahadur Maniloll Singh, C.I.E. 1922; First Hon. Non-official Chairman of the Burdwan District Board, 1918-42; *b.* March 1868; *s.* of late Hon. Major Chuckenloll Singh Roy, C.V.R. (Zamindar); *m. e. d.* of Rai L. M. Singh Ray Bahadur of Chakdighi; one *s. Educ.:* Chakdighi. Belongs to the Rajput tribe of the Solar Race, clan Binafur; Founder of the Imperial League; Past Senior Grand Deacon of Bengal; Founder of several Freemasons' Lodges; President Provincial Rajput Association; managing Trustee and Life Vice-President of the *L. J.* Sanitarium, Darjeeling; made Raja, 1916; Raja Bahadur, 1934; Member Local Board, Eastern Area (Calcutta) of the Reserve Bank of India; a Director of the Concord of India Insurance Co. Ltd., India Paper Pulp Co. Ltd. (Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta). *Publications:* Notes *re* Railway Embankments and interference with Natural Drainage, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and painting. *Address:* Major's Hall, Chakdighi, Burdwan, Bengal. *T.A.:* Rajabahadur, Chakdighi, B.P. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

ROY, Hon. Philippe; *b.* 1 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Jean-Baptiste Roy and Joséphine Vallières; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of Harrison S. Young, Edmonton, Alberta; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Laval University; Quebec, New York, and Paris. Physician and surgeon; journalist; Member of the Canadian Senate for the city of Edmonton, 1906-11; General Commissioner for Canada in France, 1911-28, Minister 1928-1930; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* c/o External Affairs Department, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Automobile of France, Union Interalliée, l'Union, Paris.

ROY, Sir Satyendra Nath, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S.; Member of Council of State since 1937; *b.* 23 Sept. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Kedarnath Roy, a District and Sessions Judge in Bengal; *m. Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge. Appointed I.C.S., 1913, and posted to Bengal; Secretary to the Provincial Committee to consider proposals of the Islington Commission, 1917; Under-Secretary Govt. of Bengal, Finance Department; employed under Defence Force, 1918; Under-Secretary, General Department, Govt. of Bengal, 1918-19; Deputy Chairman, Howrah Municipality, 1919-20; Magistrate and Collector, Deputy Secretary, Political Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1925-27; Deputy Sec., Indian Central Committee, 1928-29; Deputy Secretary, Home Department, Govt. of India, 1929-32; acted as Joint Secretary, Home Department, 1931; Additional Secretary, Political Department, Govt. of Bengal, 1933-36; Joint Secretary to the Dept. of Industries and Labour, 1936; Secretary, Dept. of Communications, Govt. of India, 1937; Secretary, Dept. of War Transport, Govt. of India, 1942-1945. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Clubs:* National Liberal Overseas; Calcutta, Calcutta.

ROYDE-SMITH, Naomi Gwladys; writer; *d.* of late Michael Holroyd Smith and Ann Daisy, *d.* of Rev. Ebenezer Williams; *m.* 1926, Ernest Milton, *q.v. Educ.:* Clapham High School; Geneva. Literary Editor Westminster Gazette, 1912-22. *Publications:* A Private Anthology, 1924; The Tortoiseshell Cat, 1925; The Housemaid, 1926; A Balcony (play), 1926; Skin-Deep, 1927; John Fanning's Legacy, 1927; Children in the Wood, 1928; The Lover, 1928; Summer Holiday, 1929; The Island, 1930; The Delicate Situation, 1931; The Mother, 1931; The Double Heart, 1931; Madame Julia's Tale, 1932; The Bridge, 1932; Incredible Tale, 1932; Portrait of Mrs. Siddons, 1933; Pilgrim from Paddington, 1933; The Queen's Wigs, 1934; David, 1934; Private Room (play), 1934; Jake, 1935; All Star Cast, 1936; For Us in the Dark, 1937; Miss Bendix, 1938; The Younger Venus, 1938; The Altar-Piece, 1939; Urchin Moor, 1939; Jane Fairfax, 1940; Outside Information, The Unfaithful Wife, 1941; Mildensee, 1943; Fire-Weed, 1945. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2.

ROYDEN, family name of **Baron Royden.**

ROYDEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1944, of Frankby in the Co. Palatine of Chester; **Thomas Royden,** 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1905; Companion of Honour, 1919; J.P., D.L. Co. Chester; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur and of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; M.P. (C.U.) Bootle, 1918-22 (retired); *b.* 22 May 1871; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bt., and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Dowdall; *S.* to father's baronetcy, 1917; *m.* 1922, Quenelda Mary, *d.* of H. Clegg, J.P., D.L., Plas Llanfair, Anglesey. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Chairman: Edmundson's Electricity Corp.; Deputy Chairman of the Phœnix Assurance Corporation; Director Cunard Steamship Company and Cunard White Star, Midland Bank, Shell Transport and Trading Company, Port Line, Brocklebank Line; has been Chm. Liverpool Steamship Owners Assoc., and Pres. of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1917-18; has travelled extensively in the U.S.A. and Far East. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) *b.* Ernest Bland [*b.* 30 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1901, Rachel Mary, *d.* of Jerome Smith, of Frankby; two *s.* four *d.*]. *Address:* Brockwood Park, Alresford, Hants; Tillypronie, Tarland, Scotland. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROYDEN, Agnes Maude, C.H. 1930; D.D. (Glasgow University); *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bart. of Frankby Hall, Birkenhead; *m.* 1944, Rev. George William Hudson Shaw (*d.* 1944). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Worked at the Victoria Women's Settlement, Liverpool, for three years, and then in the country parish of Luffenham; Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy; joined the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1908; on Executive Committee, 1908; edited The Common Cause, 1912-14; wrote and spoke chiefly on the economic, ethical, and religious aspects of the Women's Movement; resigned Executive, 1914; Assistant Preacher at the City Temple, 1917-1920; Founder with Dr. Percy Dearmer, of the Fellowship Services at Kensington, 1920, and of the Guildhouse, 1921. *Publications: Books*—Women and the Sovereign State; Blessed Joan of Arc; The Hour and the Church; Sex and Common-sense; Prayer as a Force; Political Christianity; The Friendship of God; Christ Triumphant; The Church and

Woman; Life's Little Pitfalls; I Believe in God; Here and Hereafter, 1933; The Problem of Palestine, etc. *Recreations:* bathing and motoring. *Address:* Barnfield Top, Bayley's Hill, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Weald 270. *Club:* University Women's.

ROYDS, Admiral Sir Percy (Molyneux Rawson), Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late Sir A. F. Yarrow, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Anne); Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1923-1925; Vice-Admiral, 1927: Retired List, 1927; Admiral, retired, 1932; M.P. (U.) Kingston-on-Thames, 1937-45. Danish Order of Dannebrog, 1913. *Address:* High Coombe, Warren Road, Kingston Hill. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

See also Capt. Sir Arrol Moir.

ROYDS, William Massy, M.A.; *b.* Reading, 22 June 1879; *e. s.* of Dr. W. A. S. Royds; *m.* 1914, Doris Mary Bromley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in Japan, 1902; Vice-Consul, 1912; on special service at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A., 1915-17; Consul, 1918; Consul-General at Kobe, 1926-31; Consul-General, Seoul, Korea, 1931-34; retired, 1934; Captain Home Guard. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 6 Leinster Mansions, Langland Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1029. *Clubs:* Overseas; Seoul; Kobe; Manila.

ROYLANCE, Robert Walker, D.L., J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *er. s.* of Robert William Roylance; *m.* 1908, Olive Kathleen, *d.* of late Charles Gerald Drinan, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School. Served 3rd Middlesex Artillery (Vols.) 1899-1902; Intelligence Corps, 1915-17; Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1917-19; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Committee of Lloyd's 1925-28, 1930-33, 1935-38 and 1940-43, Deputy Chairman, 1936, Chairman, 1937; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1942-43. *Address:* Wellesley House, Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Conservative.

ROYLE, Alderman Charles, J.P.; President National Federation of Meat Traders Associations, 1929 and 1942; *b.* 17 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Samuel and Mary E. Royle; *m.* Maria, *d.* of Oliver Wolfe; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portwood Wesleyan Higher Grade School. A master butcher; Town Council 41 years; Mayor of Stockport four times; President of National Council of Brotherhoods, 1923; M.P. (L.) Stockport, 1923-24. *Recreation:* public service. *Address:* Abbeville, Stockport. *T.:* Gt. Moor 2798.

ROYLE, Charles, J.P. Stockport; M.P. (Lab.) West Salford since 1945; *b.* 23 Jan. 1896; *m.* 1919, Florence Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* elementary; Stockport Grammar School. Engaged in Retail Meat Trade; President Manchester and Salford Meat Traders' Assoc., 1942-43; Meat Agent Ministry of Food, 1939-45. Ex-Member Stockport Borough Council; Past Chairman Stockport Labour Party. Contested Lancaster, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Deancroft, Hazel Grove, Stockport. *T.:* Poynton 2532; 148 Albert Palace Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 4040.

ROYLE, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1926; J.P., F.R.G.S.; F.C.I.I.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1882, Rosetta (*d.* 1945), *d.* of W. Wilford, Northants; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Bedford, 1903; Hon. Freeman of Bedford; Hon. Recruiting Officer for the counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon, 1914-18; late Member of National Savings Committee; Chairman Beds. National Health Insurance Committee since 1912; President National Incorporated Beneficent Society and Counties Benevolent Association; Local Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Rutland Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford, 2717.

ROYLE, Admiral Sir Guy Charles Cecil, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod since 1946; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Arnold Royle, C.B., of Esher, Surrey; *m.* 1915, Ellis, *d.* of Charles Gilmer. Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Tokio, 1924-27; in command of H.M.S. Canterbury, 1927-29; H.M.S. Excellent, 1930-1932; H.M.S. Glorious, 1933-34; Naval Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1934-37; Vice-Adm., Aircraft Carriers, 1937-39; Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Air Services, 1939-41; First Naval Member, Commonwealth Naval Board, 1941-45; retired list, 1946. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

ROYLE, Sir Lancelot Carrington, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; Chairman, Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes since 1941; Managing Director, Meadow Dairy Co. Ltd.; Director: Allied Stores, Ltd.; Pearks Stores, Ltd.; Sherrys Dairies, Ltd.; *b.* 31 May 1898; *y. s.* of Rev. Vernon Peter Fanshawe and Eleanor Agnes Royle, Stanmore Park, Stanmore, Middlesex; *m.* 1922, Barbara Rachel Haldin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; Harrow School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Left Woolwich, 1918; France, 113 Army Brigade, R.F.A., 1918; Cologne, 1918-21; Army Champion, 100 yds., 1920; resigned commission, 1921; took up appointment with Van den Berghs, Ltd., subsequently by amalgamation, Lever & Unilever, Ltd.; recalled, War of 1939-45; served with 56th Heavy Battery, R.A., 1940; appointed member Macharg/Royle Committee by Treasury, 1940. *Recreations:* athletics (Olympic Games, 1924), football, cricket. *Address:* 21 Prince Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose 5445. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROYLE, Thomas Wright, C.V.O. 1944; M.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.T.; Vice-Pres. London Midland & Scottish Railway since 1944; *b.* 27 Sept. 1882; *e. s.* of Thomas Wright Royle, Manchester; *m.* 1915, Mary Ellen, *d.* of Charles Elliott, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Lancashire & Yorkshire Rly., 1898; Confidential Assistant to Supt. of the Line in connection with Railway Executive Committee work, 1914; Asst. Supt. of the Line, Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway, 1919; Asst. Divl. General Supt., Northern Division, L.N.W.R., 1922; Asst. General Supt., Western Division, L.M.S.R., 1923; Asst. Chief Commercial Manager, L.M.S.R., 1932; Chief Asst. Commercial Manager, L.M.S.R., 1935; Chief Operating Manager, L.M.S.R., 1938; Lt.-Col., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, 1938; Vice-Pres. Institute of Transport since 1944. *Address:* Nobles, Sarratt, nr. Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 241.

ROYSTON, Viscount; Philip Simon Prospero Lindley Rupert Yorke; *b.* 20 Apr. 1938; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Hardwicke, *q.v.*

RUBBRA, Edmund; Composer; pianist; music critic; *b.* Northampton, 23 May 1901; *m.* 1933, Antoinette Chaplin, French Violinist; two *s.* *Educ.:* Northampton; University of Reading; Royal College of Music. Started composing when about fourteen years of age, and won the attention of Cyril Scott, the composer, who gave him weekly lessons; obtained open Composition Scholarship for three years at Reading University; after studying there a year won Open Composition Scholarship at Royal College of Music, where he studied Composition and counterpoint with Gustav Holst and R. O. Morris. *Publications:* Triple Fugue for full Orchestra; Double Fugue for full Orchestra; La belle dame sans merci, for Chorus and Orchestra; Phantasy for two Violins and Piano; Sonata for Violin and Piano; Sonatina for Piano; Ballad of Tristram for Voice and Orchestra; Rhapsody for Voice and

Chamber Orchestra; Phantasy Quintette for Piano and Strings; Music to a War play called The Searcher; numerous songs; Secret Hymnody for Chorus and Orchestra; The Mystic Trumpeter, for Double Chorus and Orchestra; Concerto for Piano and Orchestra; 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano; one-act opera Beebee-bei (libretto by T. Sturge Moore); String Quartet; Choral Settings of medieval Latin Lyrics; Sinfonia Concertante; Five Motets for unaccompanied choir; series of settings of Edmund Spenser's sonnets for voice and string quartet; Rhapsody for violin and orchestra; Symphony No. 1; Fantasia for Violin and Orchestra; Three Poems for Choir and Orchestra; Symphony No. 2; Orchestral version of Brahms' Handel Variations; A Ballet: Prism; Five Madrigals; Farnaby Suite for Orchestra; Symphony No. 3; Symphony No. 4; Soliloquy, for cello and small orchestra; motet (The Revival) for unaccompanied choir; Mass for double choir; Sonata for cello and piano; Three Psalms for voice and piano; The Morning Watch for choir and orchestra. *Address:* Valley Cottage, Highwood Bottom, Speen, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Hampden Row 69.

RUBIE, Rev. Alfred Edward, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1928; *b.* 5 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1895, Katherine, 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Hodgson, M.D. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Senior Hulmeian Exhibitioner; 1st class Mods. 1884; 1st class Lit. Hum. and B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889; M.A. Durham, 1895; B.D. and D.D. 1904. Assistant Master, Bradfield Coll., 1888-90; ordained, 1889; Headmaster, Richmond School, Yorkshire, 1890-95; Headmaster of Eltham College, 1896-1900; Vicar of Goodshaw, Rawtenstall, 1900-1912; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Burnley, 1912-15; Rector of Cottingham, Market Harborough, 1915-39; Rural Dean of Weldon (i) Deanery, 1917-39; Registrar of Lay Readers, Diocese of Peterborough, 1918-44. *Publications:* school editions of the Gospel according to St. Mark, The Acts of the Apostles, and First Book of Kings. *Recreation:* hill-climbing (Member of Fell and Rock Climbing Club). *Address:* at Braunston Vicarage, Oakham, Rutland.

RUBINSTEIN, Artur; pianist; *b.* Warsaw, Poland, 18 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1932, Aniela Mlynarska; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin, under Joachim, Prof. Heinrich Barth, Eugen D'Albert, Theodore Leschetizky, Robert Kahn and Max Bruch. At age of eleven gave first concert in Berlin. Made American debut in 1906 with Philadelphia Orchestra and gave 75 concerts in three months. Retired 1907-10. Concertized in Europe, 1910-14. Played for Allied troops in European War, 1914-18. Toured South America in 1918 and United States, 1919-23. Remained in Europe 1927 to 1937, when returned to U.S. Has toured U.S. and South America repeatedly since 1937. *Address:* Brentwood, W. Los Angeles, California.

RUBINSTEIN, Harold Frederick; Solicitor; Member of the firm of Rubinstein Nash & Co.; dramatist; *b.* London, 18 March 1891; *s.* of late J. S. Rubinstein, Solicitor; *m.* 1920, Lina Lowy (*d.* 1939); two *s.* (and John died on active service, R.A.F., 31 Aug. 1943). *Educ.:* Cheltenham College, France and Germany. *Plays produced and/or published include:* Consequences, 1913; Over the Wall, 1914; Insomnia, 1916; The Earlier Works of Sir Roderick Athelstane, 1918; The Spirit of Parsifal Robinson, 1919; Old Boyhood, 1919; Shakespeare (with Clifford Bax), 1921; What's Wrong with the Drama? (five one-act plays), 1923; Exodus (with Halcott Glover), 1923; Peter and Paul, 1924; Churchill (with A. J. Talbot), 1925; Revanche, 1925; The House, 1926; Isabel's Eleven, 1927; Plays Out of Time (Hippodrome Hill, Britannia Calling, and Stephen Into Dickens), 1930; The Dickens of Gray's Inn, 1931; Posterity, 1931; Israel Set Free (five one-act plays), 1936; Dramatic Endeavour, 1934; After-Glow, 1937; Johnson Was No Gentleman, 1937; Prelude to a Tragedy, 1938; Moneys from Shylock, 1939; Hated Servants (eight one-act plays), 1944; The Fifth Gospel, 1946. *Also published:* What Isn't Wrong with the Drama, 1927; The English Drama, 1928; Great English Plays, 1928. *Recreation:* homework. *Address:* 6 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8404.

RUBRA, Edward John, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Anæsthetist and General Practitioner; Medical Officer to the Post Office, N.8; *b.* 23 July 1902; 2nd *s.* of Dr. H. H. Rubra, Crouch End; *m.* 1927, Alice Eliza, *d.* of Ernest Lindus, Dulwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; King's College, London; Westminster Hospital (Guthrie Scholar). House Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer, Westminster Hospital; late Hon. Anæsthetist, University College Hospital, Westminster Hospital, Golden Square Throat Hospital, Throat Department, Brompton Hospital; late Anæsthetist, Dental Department, London Hospital and Islington Clinic; served War of 1939-45 (despatches), Lt.-Col., Adviser in Anæsthetics, Southern Command, India. Fellow of Roy. Soc. of Medicine. *Recreation:* study of Norman Architecture. *Address:* 66 Crouch Hall Road, Crouch End, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 2529.

RUCK, Berta; novelist; *d.* of Colonel A. A. Ruck; *m.* Oliver Onions, *q.v.* (George Oliver); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Winifred's School, Bangor, Wales. Began by drawing; studied at Lambeth, Slade, and in Paris. Afterwards took to writing articles and short stories, first novel published 1914. Has lately been lecturing under Adult Education for H.M. Forces. *Publications:* His Official Fiancée; The Lad with Wings; The Girls at his Billet; Sir or Madam; The Dancing Star; The Clouded Pearl; One of the Chorus; The Unkissed Bride, 1929; Missing Girl; To-day's Daughter; Forced Landing: The Lap of Luxury; This Year, Next Year; Change Here for Happiness; Sunburst; Half-past Kissing-time; A Story-Teller Tells the Truth, 1935; and other novels the latest being Mock Honeymoon, Pennies from Heaven, He learnt about Women, Quarrel and Kiss, Spinster's Progress, Bread-and-grease Paint, Shining Chance, Intruder Marriage, You are the One, Throw away Yesterday, Surprise Engagement. *Recreations:* swimming, country walks, and travel by air whenever possible. *Club:* Forum.

RUCK-KEENE, Rear-Adm. Philip, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1945; Flag Officer in Charge, Ceylon, since 1946; *b.* 11 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Rev. E. R. Ruck-Keene; *m.* 1923, Marguerite Evelyn Constance Agatha Gyles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Royal Navy, mainly in submarines; Rear-Adm. 1946; A.D.C. to the King, 1946. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ski-ing, fishing. *Address:* Swincombe Cottage, Hexworthy, Dartmoor.

RUCKER, Sir Arthur Nevil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1937; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1940; seconded for special duties, 1941, returned to Ministry of Health, 1943; Secretary Office of Minister of State, Cairo; *b.* 20 June 1895; *o. s.* of late Sir Arthur Rucker, F.R.S., and Lady Rucker of Everington House, Nr. Newbury; *m.* 1922, Elsie Marion Broadbent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (12th Suffolk Regiment, Lieutenant), 1915-18; entered Civil Service as Assistant Principal, 1920; Private Secretary to successive Ministers of Health, 1928-36; Director of Establishments and Public Relations, Ministry of Health, 1937-39; Principal Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1939-40. *Address:* Everington House, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Yattenden 205; 52 Westminster Mansions, Little Smith Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6882. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUDD, Geoffrey Burkitt Whitcomb, B.A.; LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court,

Aden, since 1945; *b.* 29 May 1908; *s.* of late T. A. Rudd; *m.* 1936, Guenda Mary de Clifton Parmiter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Columba's College; Dublin University (T.C.D.). Called to Bar, King's Inns, 1932; Resident Magistrate, Kenya, 1936-44. Acting Chief Justice, Aden, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* H.M.'s Supreme Court, Aden.

RUDDLE, Frederick Charles, C.V.O. 1933; late Treasury Valuer; *b.* 1870. *Address:* 43 Wentworth Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3228.

RUDKIN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Mark Clement, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Collon House, Co. Louth, 12 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Major H. W. Rudkin, 85th Regt.; *m.* 1939, Marie, *d.* of late Thomas Russell of Ascog, D.L. of Bute. Served South African War; A.D.C. to Lord Methuen, and finally commanded a composite Brigade of Artillery, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded the Royal Artillery Reserve at the Coronation, 1911; Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911; served European War, 1914-18, in France, Belgium, and Italy; commanded an Artillery Division at Ypres, the Somme, and on the Asiago Plateau, Italy (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Medaglia al Valore and Croce di Guerra); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; M.P. (L.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1923-24; contested S. Portsmouth, 1929; has travelled and shot in Africa, Australia, India, and Canada, and travelled in America, New Zealand, Tasmania, China, Burma, Fiji, Samoa, Japan, Hawaii, and Ceylon, and extensively in Europe, including Russia. Has travelled 47,000 miles, twice round the world since Nov. 1926; is a Freeman of the City of London; has instructed himself in the progress of agriculture in Holland, Sweden, Norway, Belgium, France, Canada, America, Australia, and New Zealand by travel and inspection. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering, ski-ing, skating, travelling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1; 11D The Precincts, Canterbury Cathedral. *T.:* Canterbury 2805. *Club:* Yacht Club de France.

RUDLER, Dr. Gustave; Agr. des Let., Doct. ès Let.; M.A.; Marshal Foch Professor of French Literature, The University of Oxford, 1920; Fellow of All Souls College, 1926; Officier de l'Instruction publique; Officier de la légion d'honneur; *b.* 1872; *m.* Madeleine (*d.* 1946). *Educ.*: École Normale Supérieure, Paris; University, Paris. Professor Lycées Caen, Charlemagne and Louis le Grand, Paris, successively, deputy lecturer at the Sorbonne; Prof. of French Literature, London University, 1913-20. *Publications:* L'Explication française; La Jeunesse de Benjamin Constant (ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française); Bibliographie des œuvres de B. Constant; B. Constant, Adolphe, Édition historique et critique; Les techniques en histoire et critique littéraire; Michelet, Jeanne d'Arc (édition critique, 2 vols.); Michelet, historien de Jeanne d'Arc, 2 vols.; B. Constant, Adolphe (exégèse); Le Français par l'observation et la raison, 3 vols.; Critique littéraire à la Revue Universitaire, 1907-13; joint-editor of the Revue Critique des Livres Nouveaux and of the French Quarterly; many contributions to reviews; Conférences à l'École des Hautes-Études Sociales. *Address:* 18 Bradmore Road, Oxford. *T.:* 2792.

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Robert Neal; Emeritus Professor of Geography, University of Sheffield; Professor, 1931-45; Lecturer, 1908-31; *b.* 13 Sept. 1879; *y. s.* of Robert Brown of Campster and Friherreinde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of G. W. Johnstone, R.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; University of Aberdeen (D.Sc.); Université de Montpellier. Assistant Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee (University of St. Andrews), 1900-1902; Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1920-22; Naturalist, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia, 1902-4; Assistant, Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory, 1904-5; Commissioner under Indian Government to Report on Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Lower Burma, 1907; Surveyor and Naturalist, Scottish Arctic Expeditions to Spitsbergen, 1909, 1914, 1919, and visited Spitsbergen on several other occasions; Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, 1915-19; medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1904; Cuthbert Peek Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1919; Vice-President, International Polar Congress, 1906; Pres., Sect. E, British Assoc., 1927; Recorder, 1920-25; Council Royal Geographical Society, 1925-28, 1945-46 and British Assoc., 1933-38; President Inst. British Geographers, 1937-38. Committee, Scott Polar Research Ins. 1939-41. Commander, Norwegian Order of St. Olav. *Publications:* The Voyage of the Scotia, 1906; Report on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Mergui (with J. J. Simpson), 1907; Zoological Log of the Scotia (Editor), 1908; Scientific Results of the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, Botany, 1912; Spitsbergen, 1920; Principles of Economic Geography, 1920 (new ed. 1926, 1931, 1934, 1939); The Scope of School Geography (jointly), 1922; A Naturalist at the Poles, 1923; The Polar Regions, 1927; and many articles in scientific journals, reviews, Encyclopædia Britannica; Dictionary of National Biography, etc.; Editor, Harrap's Geographical Series. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 108 Westbourne Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 62028.

RUEGGER, Paul J.; Minister of Switzerland to Great Britain since 1944; *b.* 14 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Professor J. Ruegger; *m.* 1932, Countess Isabella Salazar y Munatones. *Educ.*: College Lucerne; Universities of Lausanne, Munich, and Zurich (Doctor of Law). Attaché at Swiss Foreign Office and Sec. Swiss Advisory Committee for League of Nations and post-war problems, 1918; 2nd Sec. of Legation, 1919; Sec. Swiss Delegation to League of Nations, 1920-25 (technical adviser, 1923-25); Sec. Swiss Delegation to International Economic Conference of Genoa, 1922; Asst. Prof. of Internat. Law, Univ. of Geneva, 1922-24; Legal Adviser to Swiss Delegation Conference for control of trade of arms, etc., 1925; Deputy Registrar Permanent Court of International Justice, 1926-28; Counsellor Swiss Legation in Rome, 1929-31; Head of Political Office Foreign Affairs Dept. in Berne, 1931-33; 1st Counsellor Swiss Legation in Paris, 1933-36, Swiss Minister in Rome, 1936-42; acting on International Committee of Red Cross, Geneva, 1943. *Publications:* The Nationality of Corporations in International Law, 1918; Terms of Civil Law in International Law, 1920; The Responsibility of States for Crimes committed on their Territory, 1923; The Practice of International Conciliation Committees, 1929; Foreign Administration as Institutional Function of Intercourse between States, 1934; The Economic Foundations of International Law, 1931; Swiss Neutrality in History, etc., 1937; Swiss Citizens Abroad, 1939; The Delegations of the International Red Cross Committee, etc., 1944. *Recreations:* ski-ing, motoring, shooting, fencing. *Address:* Swiss Legation, Bryanston Square, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James', Travellers'.

RUGGE-PRICE, Sir C. F.; *see* Price.

RUGGLES-BRISE, Sir John Archibald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1945; Lt.-Col. R.A.; *b.* 13 June 1908; *cr. s.* of Col. Sir Edward Archibald Ruggles-Brise, 1st Bt., M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P., M.P., and Agatha (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of J. H. Gurney, D.L., J.P., of Keswick Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1942; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton. District Manager West End Branch Employers Liability Assurance Corporation Ltd. since 1938. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Guy Edward (*b.* 15 June 1914; *m.* 1940, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of James Knox, Smithstone House, Kilwinning, Ayrshire. Capt. 104th

(Essex Yeo.) Field Brigade R.H.A. (T.A.); served War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Address:* Spains Hall, Finchingfield, Essex. *T.:* Great Bardfield 66. *Clubs:* St. James's, Junior Carlton.

RULE, Frank Gordon; *b.* 22 July 1882; *m.* 1919, Corinne Dorothea, *d.* of late Godfrey Clive, Preston. Vice-Consul, Marseilles, 1908; Buenos Aires, 1910; Beira, 1912; Port Arthur, Texas, 1917; Consul, Seville, 1919; Bordeaux, 1922; Chargé d'Affaires, Monrovia, 1927; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1930-33; Rotterdam, 1933-39. [*Civil internee in German occupied territory—now released.*]

RUMBLE, Sir Bertram Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Hon. Treasurer Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund; Chairman Fullers' Earth Union Ltd.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Thomas Rumble; *m.* Florence Emily Pratt; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Bondfield, Old Bursledon, Hants. *T.:* Bursledon 252. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

RUMBOLD, Sir Anthony; *see* Rumbold, Sir H. A. C.

RUMBOLD, Very Rev. Charles Robert; Dean of Pretoria since 1933. *Educ.:* Bishop's College, Cheshunt. Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Rector of Arcadia, 1928-33. *Address:* 230 Skinner Street, Pretoria, S. Africa.

RUMBOLD, Etheldred, Lady, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of Sir Edmund Fane, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1905, Rt. Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 9th Bt. (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Royal Cottage, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 4678.

RUMBOLD, Sir (Horace) Anthony (Claude), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1779; First Secretary, H.M. Foreign Service; *b.* 7 March 1911; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, 9th Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., and Etheldred (*see* Etheldred, Lady Rumbold), 2nd *d.* of Sir Edmund Fane, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1937, Felicity Ann, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. G. Bailey, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Third Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1935; transferred to Washington, 1937; Second Secretary, 1940; transferred to Foreign Office, 1942; served on staff of Resident Minister, Mediterranean, 1944; First Secretary, 1945. *Heir:* *u.* Colonel William Edwin Rumbold, *q.v.* *Address:* 48 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Travellers'.

RUMBOLD, Col. William Edwin, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* St. Petersburg, 22 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Gordon, *d.* of late Rev. R. Cameron of Burntisland, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; retired, 1921; Served East Africa, 1900, Nandi Expedition (medal with clasps); Suk Turkana Expedition 1901 (despatches); European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, latterly on Staff of 18th Corps (despatches five times, French War Cross with palms, Belgian War Cross). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Invervar Lodge, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, North Berwick.

RUMFORD, R. Kennerley, Vocalist; *b.* London, 2 Sept. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1900, Clara Butt (*d.* 1936); one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Dorothy Jane Elwin. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. In 1896 entered the musical profession; served European War in France, 1914-17 (despatches twice); from 1917 to end of war on Special Intelligence Department at War Office; Lieut. June 1915; Captain, 1916. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* North Stoke, Oxford. *T:* Wallingford 2279. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick, M.C.C., I. Zingari.

RUMMEL, Walter, composer and pianist; by order of the King of Belgium made a Knight of the Order of Leopold I., 1926; *b.* Berlin, 19 July 1887; *s.* of Franz Rummel, English pianist, and Leila Morse (American); *g.s* of S. F. B. Morse, inventor of telegraph; *m.* 1932, Mrs. Francesa Elrick. *Educ.:* Berlin; studied in France, Italy, Africa, and Greece. First appearance as composer at Bechstein Hall, Berlin, 1908; as pianist, Paris, 1913; has played in England and Ireland, in Germany, Belgium, Holland, French Provinces, Monte Carlo, Scandinavia, etc. *Publications:* about forty songs; a string quartette; piano pieces; music to W. B. Yeats' play; arrangement of old music, 12-18th century.

RUNCHORELAL, Sir C. M.; *see* Ranchhodlal.

RUNCIMAN, family name of **Viscount Runciman of Doxford.**

RUNCIMAN of Doxford, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937; **Walter Runciman,** Baron Runciman, *cr.* 1938, of Shoreston; Bart. *cr.* 1906; P.C. 1908; D.C.L., LL.D.; J.P. Co. Northumberland; *b.* South Shields, 19 Nov. 1870; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Runciman, and Ann Margaret, *e. d.* of late John Lawson, Blakemoor, Northumberland; *m.* 1898, Hilda (Viscountess Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.*), 5th *d.* of J. C. Stevenson, late M.P. for South Shields; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Camb. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Manchester and Bristol; Elder Brother of Trinity House, 1936; Proprietor of Isle of Eigg; Pres. of Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1926-27 and 1942; Chm. of Intern. Shipping Conference, 1926; Master of Shipwrights Company, 1926-27; Deputy Chairman and Voting Trustee of Royal Mail Steam Packet Company and its associated companies, 1930-31; Chairman of United Kingdom Provident Institution, 1920-31; Head of Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1938; contested Gravesend, 1898; North Edinburgh, 1920; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1899-1900; Dewsbury, 1902-18; Swansea West, 1924-1929; St. Ives division of Cornwall, 1929-31, (L. Nat.) 1931-37; Parliamentary Sec. to Local Government Board, 1905-7; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1907-8; President Board of Education, 1908-11; of Agriculture, 1911-14; Commissioner H.M.'s Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, 1912-14; President of the Board of Trade, 1914-16 and 1931-37; Lord President of the Council, 1938-39. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. (Walter) Leslie Runciman, *q.v.* *Address:* Doxford, Chathill S.O., Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, Scotland. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Farrer, Hon. Steven Runciman.

RUNCIMAN of Doxford, Viscountess; Hilda; J.P.; 5th *d.* of late James C. Stevenson, M.P.; *m.* 1898, Viscount Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton Coll., Cambridge (scholar, 1st class, Historical Tripos); first woman elected Newcastle-on-Tyne School Board, 1897; one of the original co-opted members of Northumberland County Education Committee, 1903; M.P. (L.) St. Ives, 1928-29; contested Tavistock, 1929. *Address:* Doxford, Chathill, Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, Scotland.

RUNCIMAN, Hon. Steven; (James Cochran Stevenson), M.A.; Representative of the British Council in Greece since 1945; *b.* 7 July 1903; 2nd *s.* of Viscount Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class Historical Tripos, part 1; 1st class Historical Tripos, part 2; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1927-38; Lecturer at the Univ. of Cambridge, 1932-38; Press Attaché, British Legation, Sofia, 1940; British Embassy, Cairo, 1941; Professor of Byzantine Art and History in Univ. of Istanbul, 1942-45. *Publications:* The Emperor Romanus Lecapenus, 1929; The First Bulgarian Empire, 1930; Byzantine Civilization, 1933; contributions to various Historical Jour-

nals and to The Times. *Address:* Isle of Eigg, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUNCIMAN, Hon. (Walter) Leslie; O.B.E.; A.F.C.; Director of Walter Runciman & Co. Ltd., Lloyds Bank, L.N.E.R., etc.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1900; *cr. s.* of Viscount Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.*; *m.* 2nd, 1932, Katherine Schuyler, *y. d.* of late Wm. R. Garrison, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Chairman of the North of England Shipowners Association, 1931-32; Chairman of Council, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1935-37; Director-General of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1940-43; Air Commodore, Air Attaché, Tehran, 1943-1946. Hon. D.C.L., Durham; J.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* 5 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6882. *Club:* Brooks's.

RUNDALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Frank, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; member Institution of Mechanical Engineers; retired; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 25th June 1871; *s.* of J. W. Rundall, Indian Public Works Department; *m.* 1901, Helen Agnes Townsend (*d.* 1937); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Thirty-two years' Regimental Service; served European War (despatches five times). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Trezion, Fore Street, St. Ives, Cornwall.

RUNDLE, Col. George Richard Tyrrell, C.B. 1915; commanded 146th Brigade R.F.A., B.E.F.; *b.* 12 July 1860. Entered army, 1879; Lt.-Col. 1895; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.).

RUNDLE, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Mark, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; retired from Navy, 1925; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1901, Elsie Cameron (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Eng.-Rear-Adm. J. M. C. Bennett, M.V.O.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Mrs. Wilson, Braidwood, Ifield, Sussex, and late John Wilson; 3rd, 1944, Mildred Ellen, *widow* of R. B. Robinson. Entered Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport, 1887; joined H.M. Navy as Assist. Engineer, R.N., 1892; served European War as Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Lion, 1915-17; present at Battle of Jutland, May 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); on the Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding Special Service Squadron, 1923-24. *Address:* Berigem, Maresfield Park, Sussex. *T.:* Uckfield 306.

See also Baron Riverdale.

RUNGANADHAN, Diwan Bahadur Sir Samuel Ebenezer, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.A.; High Commissioner for India since 1943; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. C. Runganadhan, London Missionary Society; *m.* Leila, *d.* of late K. Krishna Rau of Madras; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Educational Service, 1921; Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, 1929-35; Vice-Chancellor, Madras University, 1937-40; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1940-43. M.L.C. Madras (Upper House), 1938-40; Vice-Pres. All India Christian Conference; President, Indian Christian Assoc., Madras; Delegate to Congress of the Universities of the Empire, Edinburgh, 1931; Chairman, Inter-Universities Board, India, 1938-39; Delegate to Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Canada, Dec. 1942; Leader of Indian Delegation to International Labour Conference, Paris, 1945, Montreal, 1946, and to Paris Peace Conference, 1946. *Address:* India House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8484. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Athenæum.

RUNGE, Rev. Charles Herman Schmettau, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A.; Principal Chaplain, U.D.F., Middle East Forces; *b.* 4 June 1889; *s.* of Julius Joseph Runge and Bertha Schmettau. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Employed in British Bank of South America, Buenos Aires, 1908-12; Runge, Wolters & Co., London, 1912-14; Army, 1914-19, Commissioned in 12th Middlesex Regt., later General List as Staff Capt. 54th Infantry Brigade, 1916; Brigade Major, 55th Infantry Brigade, 1917; D.A.Q.M.G. 58th Division, 1918 (M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Warden of Buxton Hostel, Lecturer in Theology Transvaal University College, Pretoria 1922-24; Curate of St. Saviour, Paddington, 1924-26; Member of Community of the Resurrection, 1928; Headmaster of St. John's College, Johannesburg, 1930-35; Provincial of Community of the Resurrection in South Africa, 1935-40. *Address:* Adm. H.Q., U.D.F., M.E.F.

RUNGE, Norah Cecil, O.B.E. 1918; Alderman L.C.C. 1937; *b.* London; *d.* of late Lawrence Hasluck; *m.* 1st, 1906, J. J. Runge (*d.* 1935); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Thomas Arthur Ross, M.D., F.R.C.P. (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* privately. Superintendent of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Free Buffet, Paddington Station, 1915-1919; President of the Rotherhithe Conservative and Unionist Association since 1932; Vice-Chairman of Central Women's Advisory Committee of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1941-42; Chm. of the London Area Women's Advisory Committee, 1938-43, Pres., 1943-45; worked for Red Cross P.O.W. Dept., 1941-45. *M.P. (U.) Rotherhithe,* 1931-35; contested Rotherhithe, 1935 and 1945. *Address:* St. John's House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1563. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

See also Major N. M. S. Macpherson.

RUPERT'S LAND, Archbishop of, *since* 1943; **Rt. Rev. Louis Ralph Sherman,** M.A., B.Litt., D.D.; LL.D.; *s.* of Louis Walsh Sherman and Alice Maxwell Myshrall; *b.* Fredericton, New Brunswick, 26 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1919, Carolyn Gillmor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of New Brunswick and Lennoxville; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon, Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; curate at Christ Church Mission, Poplar E., Notting Hill W., and Trinity Church, St. John, N.B., 1914-16, Priest-in-charge, 1916-17; Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto, 1917-25; Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, 1922; Dean of the Cathedral, Quebec, 1925; Bishop of Calgary, 1927-43. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Winnipeg, Canada.

RUSHBROOK-WILLIAMS, L. F.; *see* Williams.

RUSHBROOKE, Rev. James Henry, M.A., D.D.; LL.D.; President, Baptist World Alliance; *b.* 29 July 1870; *m.* 1st, Kate (*d.* 1892), *d.* of James Partridge, Thorpe-le-Soken; 2nd, Dorothea Gertrud (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Professor Anton Weber, Berlin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Midland and Univ. Colleges Nottingham: London, Berlin, and Halle Universities; M.A. Lond.; D.D. (Hon.), McMaster University, Canada; LL.D. (Hon.) Bates College, U.S.A.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Acadia University, Nova Scotia; Minister of Churches in Derby and London, 1902-1920; Baptist Commissioner for Europe, 1920-28; Eastern Secretary of Baptist World Alliance, 1925-28, and General Secretary, 1928-39; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-27; President of National Free Church Council, 1934-35; Chairman of Baptist Missionary Society, 1937-38; has travelled in North and South America, the West Indies, the Near and Far East, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and especially in Europe, including six visits to Soviet Russia; has administered extensive relief funds in Russia and other countries, and has devoted himself to the advocacy of full religious liberty in all lands, making personal representations to many heads of States, including King Carol of Rumania and President Kalinin of the U.S.S.R.; organised and carried through the Baptist World Congresses in Toronto, 1928, Berlin, 1934, and Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A., 1939; during the War visited U.S.A. and Canada, and in 1945-46 several European lands including Germany; Chairman of Special Committee for Baptist Reconstruction in Europe, and now organising Seventh Baptist World Congress to meet in Copenhagen in July 1947. *Publica-*

tions: The Baptist Movement in the Continent of Europe, 1915 (rewritten, 1923); Baptists in Europe (with Dr. C. A. Brooks), 1920; Some Chapters of European Baptist History, 1929; a number of theological addresses delivered at World Congresses, etc., and especially Protestant of the Protestants, 1926; Baptists as Champions of Religious Freedom, 1938; Baptists in the U.S.S.R., 1943; The World Responsibility of Baptists, 1943; articles in Reviews, Dictionary of National Biography, etc.; Editor, The Peacemaker, 1908-14; Goodwill, 1915-1920; and other periodicals. *Address:* 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Preacher, London. *T.:* Holborn 2045.

RUSHBURY, Henry, R.A. 1936; A.R.A. 1927; Fellow R. Society of Painters in Water Colours; Fellow R. Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Member, New English Art Club; *b.* Harborne, nr. Birmingham, 28 Oct. 1889; *m. e. d.* of H. Lazell; two *d.* Studied Art under R. M. Catterson-Smith, M.A., at Birmingham School of Art; executed drawings and paintings, London in War time for the Imperial War Museum; drawings and prints purchased by British Museum, Tate Gallery, Birmingham and Liverpool Art Galleries, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Lower House Farm, Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester. *T.:* Higham 226; 8 Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Arts.

RUSHCLIFFE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Blackfordby; **Henry Bucknall Betterton,** P.C. 1931; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Henry Inman Betterton, J.P., of Woodville, Leicestershire; *m.* 1912, Violet, *widow* of Capt. Hervey Greathed, 8th Hussars, and *y. d.* of late J. S. Gilliat, of Chorleywood Cedars, formerly M.P. for Clapham and Widnes, and Governor of the Bank of England; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; J.P. Herts; M.P. (U.) Rushcliffe Division Nottinghamshire, Dec. 1918-34; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-29; Minister of Labour, 1931-34; Chairman of Assistance Board, 1934-41; Chairman National Service Hostels Corporation, 1941-1946; Cust Lecturer Nottingham University, 1928; Member Palestine Commission, 1929; Member Political Honours Scrutiny Committee; Chairman Nurses' Salaries Committee; Chairman Midwives' Salaries Committee; Chairman Committee on Training of Nurses for the Colonies; Chairman of Advisory Committee on Welfare of the Blind; Chairman Committee on Legal Aid and Legal Advice, 1945. Vice-Chairman Borax Consolidated Ltd. and Director Town Investments Ltd. *Address:* Fedsden, Roydon, Ware. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

RUSHOLME, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Rusholme; **Robert Alexander Palmer;** General Secretary, Co-operative Union Ltd., since 1929; *b.* 29 Nov. 1890; *s.* of William Palmer and Elizabeth Green; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Ashton-on-Mersey. Joined staff of Co-operative Union Ltd., 1909; Cashier, 1920; President of International Co-operative Alliance; Joint Secretary, National Council of Labour. Served in Manchester Regiment, 1914-18, Egypt, Belgium, France. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles on Co-operation and allied subjects. *Address:* Rusholme Gardens, Manchester 14. *T.:* Rusholme 4661, Blackfriars 0975.

RUSHTON, George R., R.I., R.B.A., R.S.B.A., practising artist; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of late George Rushton, Engineer; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late I. Ash, Bank Manager, Gateshead-on-Tyne; two *d. Educ.:* Birmingham. Stain Glass Artist 1st period; 2nd period included the execution of large decorative paintings and smaller water-colour drawings; recently given full attention to the Art of Water Colour; frequent exhibitor at Royal Academy; many invitations to Provincial Galleries, also Canada; works in Public Art Galleries, including Auckland, N.Z., Birmingham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Ipswich, South Kensington Museum, Montreal, Canada, and Doncaster. *Address:* Upgrove, Belstead Road, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 4725.

RUSHTON, Major Harold P., T.D.; J.P.; *s.* of W. T. Rushton, J.P.; *b.* Sept. 1895; *m.* 1921, Ruth, *d.* of G. E. H. Bearcroft, of Himbleton, Worcs; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1915-19, with R.F.A. (despatches); Major (Worcestershire and Oxfordshire Yeomanry) Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1925; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1943. M.F.H. Worcestershire, 1929-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Phepson Manor, Droitwich. *T.A.:* Rushton, Himbleton. *T.:* Himbleton 206. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Cavalry.

RUSK, Robert Robertson, M.A. (Glasgow), B.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Jena): Lecturer on Education to the University of Glasgow; Director to The Scottish Council for Research in Education; *m.* Florence, *e. d.* of late George Lowe, Lurgan House, Co. Westmeath; one *d. Educ.:* Ayr Grammar School; Ayr Academy; Universities of Glasgow, Jena, Cambridge. *Publications:* Experimental Education; The Doctrines of the Great Educators; The Religious Education of the Child; The Training of Teachers in Scotland: An Historical Review; The Philosophical Bases of Education; Research in Education: An Introduction; A History of Infant Education. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Roxburgh St., Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western 139.

RUSS, Sidney, C.B.E. 1931: Professor of Physics, Medical School, Middlesex Hospital, 1920-46, Professor Emeritus, 1946; Physicist to the Middlesex Hosp., 1913-46; Scientific Sec. of the National Radium Commission 1929-1935; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Charles Russ, St. John's Wood; *m.* Mary Priestley, *e. d.* of late Major F. N. Priestley, Leeds; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shebbear College, North Devon; University College, Gower Street; B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), London University, 1905, D.Sc. 1909; Demonstrator in Physics at the University, Manchester, 1906-10; Beit Memorial Fellow at the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, 1910-12. *Publications:* (with H. A. Colwell) Radium X-Rays and the Living Cell; Physics in Medical Radiology (with L. H. Clark and B. D. Watters); X-Ray and Radium Injuries (with H. A. Colwell); Royal Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Philosophical Magazine; Journal of the Röntgen Society; Archives of Radiology and Electrotherapy. *Address:* 23 Gordon Mansions, W.C.1.

RUSSELL, family name of **Duke of Bedford, Baron Ampthill, Baron de Clifford, Earl Russell,** and **Baron Russell of Liverpool.**

RUSSELL, 3rd Earl (*cr.* 1861), **Bertrand Arthur William Russell,** F.R.S. 1908; M.A.; Viscount Amberley, 1861; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* Trelleck, 18 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Viscount Amberley and Katherine, *d.* of 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 2nd, 1921, Dora Winifred (author of The Right to be Happy, 1927; marriage dissolved, 1935), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Black, K.C.B.; *one s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1936, Patricia Helen, *d.* of H. E. Spence; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Cambridge (scholar); 1st class in Mathematics and in Moral Sciences, Part II.; Sylvester Medal of Royal Society, 1931; de Morgan Medal of London Mathematical Soc., 1934. *Publications:* German Social Democracy, 1896; Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, 1897; Philosophy of Leibniz, 1900; Principles of Mathematics, 1903; Philosophical Essays, 1910; Problems of Philosophy, 1911; (with Dr. A. N. Whitehead) Principia Mathematica, 1910; Our Knowledge of the Ex-

ternal World as a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy, 1914; Principles of Social Reconstruction, 1917; Mysticism and Logic, 1918; Roads to Freedom, 1918; Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy, 1919; The Practice and Theory of Bolshevism, 1920; The Analysis of Mind, 1921; The Problem of China, 1922; The A B C of Atoms, 1923; (with Dora Russell) The Prospects of Industrial Civilization, 1923; The A B C of Relativity, 1925; On Education, 1926; The Analysis of Matter, 1927; An Outline of Philosophy, 1927; Sceptical Essays, 1928; Marriage and Morals, 1929; The Conquest of Happiness, 1930; The Scientific Outlook, 1931; Education and the Social Order, 1932; Freedom and Organisation, 1814-1914, 1934; In Praise of Idleness, 1935; Which Way to Peace? 1936; (with Patricia Russell) The Amberley Papers, 1937; Power: A New Social Analysis, 1938; An Inquiry into Meaning and Truth, 1940; History of Western Philosophy, 1946. *Heir:* s. Viscount Amberley, *q.v.* *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

RUSSELL OF LIVERPOOL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Edward Frederick Langley Russell,** C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Lt.-Col.; Asst. Adjutant-General, Judge Advocate-General's Office; Barrister-at-law; Gray's Inn, 1931; *b.* 10 April 1895; *o. s.* of Richard Henry Langley Russell, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, and Mabel Younge; *S.* grandfather, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1920, Constance Claudine (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *yr. d.* of late Col. Phillip Cecil Harcourt Gordon, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Joan Betty (who obtained a divorce, 1946), *d.* of late Dr. David Ewart, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., Chichester; one *d*; 3rd, 1946, Alix, *o. d.* of Marquis de Bréviaire d'Alaincourt and Mrs. Alexander-Dick. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and two bars); War of 1939-1945 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Heir:* s. Hon. Langley Gordon Haslingden Russell, M.C. 1945, Lt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 14 Sept. 1922. *Club:* Carlton.

RUSSELL of Killowen, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1929; **Frank Russell;** P.C. 1928, *b.* 2 July 1867; 4th *s.* of late Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* 1900, Hon. Mary Emily, 5th *d.* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; K.C. 1908; a Judge of the High Court, 1919-28; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1928-29; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1929-46. *Address:* Lane End, Walton on the Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 2253. *Club:* Garrick.

[*Died* 20 *Dec.* 1946.

RUSSELL, Hon. Lord; Albert Russell, K.C. (Scot.) 1931; Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1936; *b.* 1884; *s* of late Sir William F. Russell, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Florence Muir, *d.* of late Thomas Galloway, of Auchendrane, Ayrshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University (M.A., LL.B.). Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1908; served in Royal Engineers, 1915-18; Advocate Depute, 1928-29; M.P.(U.) Kirkcaldy Burghs, 1931-35; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1935-36. *Address:* Barnton Lodge, Barnton, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

RUSSELL; *see* Hamilton-Russell.

RUSSELL, Hon. Sir Alexander Fraser, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.A., LL.B. Cantab.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. M. Russell, B.D., LL.D., V.D., Cape Town; *m.* 1904, Winifred, C.B.E. 1938, *e. d.* of late A. F. Robertson, Civil Service, Cape Colony; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1941) two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; South African College, Cape Town (B.A. and Ebden Scholar, 1897); St. John's College, Cambridge (Law Tripos, 1900). Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, 1901; admitted to Cape Bar, 1901; member of the first Provincial Council of the Cape Province, 1910-13; Puisne Judge, S. Rhodesia, 1915; Chief Justice of S. Rhodesia, 1931-42; President of Rhodesian Court of Appeal, 1939-42; acting Governor of S. Rhodesia, Oct.-Dec. 1931, July 1934-Jan. 1935, Oct. 1936-Feb. 1937, and Jan.-Dec. 1942. *Publications:* joint editor, Supreme Court Reports (Cape Colony and Union of South Africa), 1902-15; The School Board Act (Cape Colony), 1906. *Address:* Woodville, Newlands Road, Claremont, Capetown. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas; Bulawayo; Salisbury; Royal Automobile of South Africa; Civil Service, Cape Town.

RUSSELL, Colonel Sir Alexander James Hutchison, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1925; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), 1939; I.M.S. retd.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Walter Nicoll Russell, Dunfermline; *m.* 1910, Jessie Waddell, *d.* of W. Muir. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; St. Andrews University (M.A., M.B. and Ch.B., M.D.); Cambridge University (D.P.H.). D.T.M. Liverpool, 1912; Medical Officer of Health, Madras City, 1913-1914, Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology, Madras Medical College, 1912-17; Professor of Pathology, 1919-21; Director of Public Health, Madras, 1922; Medical Assessor with the Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1930-31; Officiating Deputy Director-General Indian Medical Service, 1933; Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1933-39; K.H.S., 1936-39; retired, 1939; Additional Deputy Chief Medical Officer, Dept. of Health for Scotland, 1940-45. *Address:* Hazelwood, Chalton Road, Bridge-of-Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge-of-Allan 2176. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

RUSSELL, Alexander Smith, M.C., M.A., D.Sc.; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1920, Censor, 1938-46; Member of Hebdomadal Council since 1943; Governor of St. Paul's School and St. Paul's Girls' School since 1934; *b.* Musselburgh, Scotland, 31 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of late John Russell, H.M. Inland Revenue; *m.* 1919, Mary (*d.* 1942), 4th *d.* of late John Higginson, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woodside School and High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Manchester. M.A. (Glas.) 1908 with 2nd Class Hons. in Math. and Nat. Phil., B.Sc. 1909; carried out research work in Chemistry, especially in Radioactivity, in the laboratories of F. Soddy in Glasgow, 1909-10, of W. Nernst in Berlin, 1910-11, and of Lord Rutherford in Manchester, 1911-13; held from the University of Glasgow successively, 1908-13, the Thomson, Mackay Smith, Carnegie Research, and 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarships, and the Carnegie Research Fellowship; D.Sc. (Glas.) 1913; Lecturer in Physics at Westminster Training College, 1913-14; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at the University of Sheffield, 1919-1920; served with army in France, 1915-18, with R.G.A., later attached R.E. (Capt. R.G.A., wounded, despatches, M.C.); M.A. (Oxon) 1920. *Publications:* many research papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Royal Society, Phys. Zeit., etc.; literary contributions to Manchester Guardian, Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, The Listener, etc.; first editor of Discovery; (with S. J. Johnstone) The Rare Earth Industry, 1915; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Radio-Active Substances, 1922; (with B. H. Streeter and others) Adventure, 1927; Incandescent Electric Lamps, 1937; (with others) The Annual Report of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* walking, drawing, book collecting. *Address:* Christ Church House, Iffley Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2696; Christ Church, Oxford.

RUSSELL, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Alexander Victor Frederick Villiers, C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1908; late Grenadier Guards; Director, Sun Life Assurance Society, Sun Fire Office, Proved Securities Ltd., Moorgate Unit Trust Managers Ltd.; Chairman, Stephany (Furniture Trades) Ltd.; Steward

National Greyhound Racing Club; *b.* 27 June 1874; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Ampthill; a godson of Queen Victoria and Emperor Frederick of Germany; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Gladys, *d.* of late Claude Hume Campbell Guinness (*b.* of late Lady Iveagh); two *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Military Attaché, Berlin, 1910-1914; special military mission to Chile, 1921; British Commissioner Hungarian-Roumanian Boundary Commission, 1922-24; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Ketches, Newick, Sussex. *T.*: Newick 79. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Sir Alexander (West), Kt., *cr.* 1937; *s.* of late William Russell, Grayshall, Bathgate; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *m.* Agnes Bunten (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late David Sturrock, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bathgate Academy; Edinburgh University; M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1920. M.P. (U.) Tynemouth, 1922-45. *Address:* 76 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8; *T.*: Maida Vale 3921. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Sir Alison, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. ; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late George Russell, civil engineer; *m.* 1916, Helen Cameron (author of The Sunwheel: Hindu Life and Customs, 1935), *y. d.* of late James Gordon. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity, College, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; practised at the Chancery Bar, 1900-6; Attorney-General, Uganda, 1906-12; Acting Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1910-11; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1912-24; Chief Justice, Tanganyika Territory, 1924; retired, 1929; Legal Adviser to Government of Malta, 1934; Chairman Committee of Enquiry into Disturbances in the Copperbelt, N. Rhodesia, 1935; Chairman Appeal Committee, Motor Trade Association; Member Palestine Partition Committee, 1938; Ministry of Information (Commercial Relations), 1941; Chairman Commission of Enquiry, Bahamas, 1942; Assistant Legal Adviser, Colonial Office, 1943; Chairman Commission of Enquiry, Tafo, Gold Coast, 1945. Chairman or member of various Committees under the Colonial Office. *Publications:* contributor to Encyclopædia of Forms; Reprint of Statutes, Cyprus, 1914; Legislative Drafting and Forms (4th ed. 1938); Handbook for Magistrates (2nd ed. 1928); Reprint of Statutes, Tanganyika, 1931; Notes and Forms for Enquiries under the Colonial Regulations (2nd ed., 1936); The Magistrate: a handbook for Magistrates, 1945. *Recreations:* games, painting, and sailing; Fives Cup, Rugby, 1895; Manning Cup, Uganda team, winners, 1910; runner-up, Davos Bowl, 1911; Romola Cup, crew C. F. Duncan's Sirius, 1921; gold badge National Skating Association. *Address:* 9 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 2137. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Royal Cruising, Royal Skating.

RUSSELL, Major-Gen. Sir Andrew Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1917; Hon. Col. Wellington East Coast Mounted Rifles and of Wellington Infantry Regiment; *e. s.* of Captain Andrew Hamilton Russell and Katharine Sarah, *d.* of late Thomas Tinsley; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1896, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late J. N. Williams, N.Z.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); President of New Zealand Returned Soldiers' Association, 1921-24 and 1926-35; Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917; Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre; Commander, Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre; Commander, Order of White Eagle, Serbia; retired list, N.Z. Military Forces, 1932; Inspector-General, N.Z. Forces, 1940-41; member of N.Z. War Council. *Address:* Tunanui, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUSSELL, Archibald George Blomefield, C.V.O. 1945; M.V.O. 1929; B.A. Oxon; F.S.A.; F.R.Ent.S.; J.P. (Dorset); Lancaster Herald since 1922; Earl Marshal's Secretary; *b.* 20 June 1879; 4th *s.* of late Captain T. Stuart Russell, D.L., Chief Constable, W.R. Yorks; *m.* 1915, Janet Frances, *e. d.* of late Colonel John M. Kerr. *Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Temporarily employed at the Colonial Office, 1917-18; temporary Secretary, His Majesty's Embassy, Madrid, 1918; acting Third Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms. *Publications:* The Letters of William Blake, 1906; The Engravings of William Blake, 1912; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Blake's Works at the National Gallery, British Art, 1913; Drawings by Guercino, 1923; Hellas and a Renaissance, 1943. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.*: City 1991; Scar Bank House, Swanage, Dorset. *T.*: Swanage 2793. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

RUSSELL, Sir Arthur Edward Ian Montagu, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1812; Lieut. late R.E.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Constance, *g.d.* of 4th Duke of Richmond; *S.* brother 1944; *m.* 1st, 1904, Aileen Kerr (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of late Adm. M. R. Pechell; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Cornéllie (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of Major Jacques de Bruijn, Amsterdam; one *s.*; 3rd, 1933. Marjorie Elisabeth Josephine, *d.* of Ernest Rudman, Foxhangers, Earley, Berks; one *s.* *Heir*: *s.* George Michael [*b.* 1908; *m.* 1936, Joy Francis Bedford, *d.* of late W. Mitchell, Irwin, W. Australia; one *d.*] *Address:* Swallowfield Park, Reading.

See also Baron Broughshane.

RUSSELL, Rev. Charles Frank, M.A., B.D., F.S.A.; *b.* 8 May 1882; *o. s.* of late Rev. C. D. Russell, Vicar of Burscough, Lancs; *m.* 1908, Irene Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. S. L. Dixon; three *d.* *Educ.*: Liverpool Coll.; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell University Scholar, 1902; Double First in Mathematical Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1904 and 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1906-12; Lecturer at King's College, London, 1905-6; Lecturer and Chaplain of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Assistant Master at Harrow, 1911-18; Headmaster of King Edward VI. School, Southampton, 1918-29; Headmaster, Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, 1929-42; ordained, 1907 and 1908; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1909, 1912, 1921, 1934; Hulsean Lecturer in Cambridge University, 1922-23; Commissary in England to Bishop in Chekiang, 1908-28; Member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Commission on Christian Doctrine, 1923-38. *Publications:* Religion and Natural Law, 1923; translation of Moreux's Où en est l'Astronomie (title, Astronomy Today), 1926; A History of King Edward VI School, Southampton, 1940; a number of papers on theological, mathematical, and antiquarian subjects; Hon. Editor, Lancs. and Cheshire Historic Society. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fives, chess. *Address:* Crosby Lodge, Blundellsands, Lancs. *T.*: Great Crosby 1551.

RUSSELL, Sir Charles Ian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; Captain, R.H.A. (despatches); *b.* 13 March 1918; *s.* of Captain Sir Alec Charles Russell, 2nd Bt., and Monica (who *m.* 2nd, 1942, Brig. John Victor Faviell, O.B.E., M.C.), *d.* of Hon. Sir Charles Russell, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.*: Beaumont Coll., University Coll., Oxford. *Career*: law. *Recreations*: ski-ing, tennis, squash. *Heir*: *u.* Gerald Cyril, *b.* 1896. *Address:* Huckamoor, Effingham Common, Surrey.

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville), Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 10 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Stuart Russell, D.L., W.R. Yorks, and Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. Sir Thomas Blomefield, 3rd Baronet; *m.* 1907, Nina, *d.* of

late Hon. Hugh Elliot. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893; served in Behar, 1893-98; Under-Secretary to the Bengal Government, Political Department, 1898-1901; First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1901-2; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1903-4; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1904-6; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta and Pishin, 1906; Divisional Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, Bannu, and Kohat, 1907-8; Resident at Indore, 1909-12, and again 1913-15; Resident at Udaipur, 1916; Resident at Baroda, 1918-19; Resident at Hyderabad, 1919-25. *Address:* Crooksbury Hurst, near Farnham, Surrey; *T.:* Runfold 88. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Archibald G. B., and Capt. Wilmot P. M. Russell.

RUSSELL, Sir Claud Frederick William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Arthur Russell and Laura, *d.* of Vicomte de Peyronnet; *b.* 9 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1920, Athenais Iphigenia, *d.* of late Shirley C. Atchley, C.M.G., O.B.E. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1897; has served in H.M. Embassies or Legations in Turkey, Egypt, China, France, Russia, Morocco, Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Spain, Greece, and in the Foreign Office; British Delegate and President International Financial Commission in Athens, and Treasury Representative Inter-Allied Financial Commission, 1919-20; late Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star); Minister to Abyssinia, 1920-25; to Switzerland, 1928-31; British Ambassador to Portugal, 1931-35; in ranks Home Guard, 1940-44, Defence Medal. Member of Council, Zoological Society of London; Grand Cross Portuguese Order of Christ. *Address:* Trematon Castle, Saltash, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Athenæum, White's, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RUSSELL, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1946; LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.E., F.S.A., F.L.S.; F.S.A. (Scot.); J.P.; Managing Director of Tullis, Russell & Co. Ltd., Paper Makers; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late David Russell of Silverburn; *m.* 1912, Alison, *d.* of Francis C. Blyth, Belvedere, Kent; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Bank, St. Andrews; University of Edinburgh. Chancellor's Assessor on Court of St. Andrews University. *Publications:* The Power of Prayer (edited jointly with the Very Rev. Professor W. P. Paterson, D.D.), 1920; The Great Palace of the Byzantine Emperors (editor), 1946. *Recreations:* golf and archæology. *Address:* Silverburn, Leven, Fife. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; University, Edinburgh.

RUSSELL, Dorothy Stuart, M.D. (Lond.); M.A. (Oxon); Sc.D. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Director of Bernhard Baron Institute of Pathology, London Hospital; Professor of Morbid Anatomy in University of London; *b.* 27 June 1895; 2nd *d.* of late Philip Stuart Russell, Sydney, N.S.W., and Alice Louisa, *d.* of William Cave. *Educ.:* Perse High School for Girls, Cambridge; Girton College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, Class I, 1918; Gilchrist Studentship, Girton College, 1918; Sutton Prize in Pathology and Clinical Obstetrics and Gynæcology Prize, London Hospital, 1921; Junior Beit Fellow, 1923-26, attached to Bernhard Baron Institute of Pathology, London Hospital, and subsequently with grants from Medical Research Council; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1928-29, at Boston, Mass. and Montreal; Medical Research Council, Scientific Staff, 1933-46. Attached to Nuffield Dept. of Surgery, Oxford, 1940-44; returned to London Hospital, Oct. 1944. John Hunter Medal and Triennial Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1934, for work on the kidney and the brain. *Publications:* papers in pathology to various journals. *Address:* 22 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10.

RUSSELL, Maj.-Gen. Dudley, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1942; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 1 Dec. 1896; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth, *d.* of Sandys Birkett Foster, New York, U.S.A. Served Eritrea and Abyssinia, 1941 (O.B.E.); Western Desert, 1942 (D.S.O.); Italy, 1944-45 (C.B.E., C.B., Commander Order of the American Legion of Merit). *Address:* Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* United Service.

RUSSELL, Sir (Edward) John, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc. (Lond.); (Hon.) Wales, 1922; (Hon.) Manchester, 1922; (Hon.) Toronto, 1924; (Hon.) Maryland, 1927; (Hon.) South Africa, 1929; (Hon.) Rutgers, 1930; (Hon.) Oxford, 1932; (Hon.) Berlin, 1935; F.R.S. 1917; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; member of numerous foreign academies, etc.; late Pres. of the International Soc. of Soil Science; Hon. Fellow Queen Mary's College, London; *b.* Frampton, Glos., 31 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. T. Russell; *m.* 1903, Elnor, *y. d.* of late Walter Oldham, Manchester, formerly of Penang and Singapore; five *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Victoria Univ., Manchester. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Victoria University of Manchester, 1898-1901; Head of Chemical Dept., Agricultural College, Wye, 1901-7; Goldsmith Company's soil chemist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1907-12; Director of Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1912-43, and of the Imperial Bureau of Soil Science, 1928-43; Technical Adviser Food Production Dept.; Member of the Munitions Inventions Panel, and of the National Salvage Council, 1917. Adviser to the Soviet Relations Division, Ministry of Information; Chairman of Agriculture Sub-Committee of U.N.R.R.A., 1941-45. Messel Medal, Society of Chemical Industry; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* The Fertility of the Soil; Soil Conditions and Plant Growth; Micro-organisms of the Soil; Lessons on Soil; Soils and Agriculture of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex (with A. D. Hall); A Student's Book on Soils and Manures; Manuring for Higher Crop Production, 1916; Plant Nutrition and Crop Production, 1926; The Farm and the Nation, 1933; Artificial Fertilisers (Monograph of the Ministry of Agriculture); Fifty Years of Field Experiments at the Woburn Experimental Station (with J. A. Voelcker), 1936; English Farming, 1942. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Campsfield Wood, Woodstock, Oxon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Woodstock 4. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUSSELL, Edward Stuart, O.B.E.; M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; Director of Fishery Investigations, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921-45; Fisheries Scientific Adviser, 1945-47; Hon. Lecturer in Animal Behaviour, University College, London; *b.* 25 March 1887; *s.* of Rev. John Naismith Russell and Helen Cockburn Young; *m.* 1911, Jehanne Aurélie Minchin. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University. Inspector of Fisheries and Naturalist-Inspector in the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1909-21; Fisheries Adviser to Sec. of State for Colonies, 1943-44; Editor of Journal du Conseil international pour l'Exploration de la Mer (Copenhagen), 1926-40; President Section D (Zoology) British Association, 1934; President of Linnean Society, 1940-42. *Publications:* Form and Function, 1916; The Study of Living Things, 1924; The Interpretation of Development and Heredity, 1930; The Behaviour of Animals, 1934, 2nd edition, 1938; The Overfishing Problem, 1942; The Directiveness of Organic Activities, 1945. *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* Dolphins, Northchurch Common, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 724.

RUSSELL, Frederick Stratten, D.S.C., D.F.C.; F.R.S. 1938; B.A. (Cantab.);

Secretary to Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom and Director of the Plymouth Laboratory since 1945; *b.* Bridport, 3 Nov. 1897; *y. s.* of late William Russell, M.A. (Oxon), Newquay, and Lucy Binfield, *d.* of Henry Newman, Liverpool; *m.* 1923, Gweneth, M.B.E., *d.* of late John and late Mary Barnhouse Moy Evans; one *s. Educ.:* Oundle School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Class I. Natural Sciences Tripos Part II (Zoology); served European War, R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1916-18 (D.S.C., D.F.C., French Croix de Guerre); Interallied Belgian Coast Defence Committee, 1919; Assistant Director of Fisheries Research to Government of Egypt, 1922-23; on scientific staff of Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, Devon, since 1924; Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928-29; served War of 1939-45 as Wing Comdr. on Air Staff Intelligence, 1940-45. *Publications:* The Seas (with C. M. Yonge); Numerous Scientific publications on biology of marine plankton invertebrates and fishes, in Journal of Marine Biological Association, Rapports of International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Reports of Great Barrier Reef Expedition, and other Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* angling, sketching. *Address:* Ardlui, 38 Thornhill Road, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 5836. The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth, Devon. *T.:* Plymouth 3895.

RUSSELL, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) George Neville, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Transportation Adviser to Special Commissioner in South East Asia; Director of Movements, G.H.Q., New Delhi, India, since 1943; *b.* 19 Oct. 1899; *s. s.* of late George Russell, Leighton Buzzard; *m.* 1st, 1927, Iris Mills (who obtained a divorce, 1946), Wimbledon; two *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Jocelyn Delia, *o. d.* of Dr. Harvie Bennett, Walton-on-Thames. *Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich; Cambridge. Royal Engineers. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RUSSELL, Rev. George Stanley, M.A. (Aberdeen), D.D. (Victoria University Toronto) 1934, (Aberdeen) 1937; Minister, Deer Park United Church, Toronto, since 1929; *b.* Gt. Grimsby, Lincs; *s.* of Joseph and Isabella Wells Russell; *m.* Ethel Margaret Tait (B.A. Toronto), *o. d.* of D. M. Tait; no *c. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University. Editor Alma Mater (Aberdeen University Magazine); Minister at Mirfield, 1907-11; St. Annes-on-the-Sea, 1911-15; Grafton Square Congregational Church, London, S.W.4., 1915-29; Chairman, London Congregational Union, 1928; President Congregational Ministers' Crusade Against War, 1927-29; Hon. Chaplain Tower of London and King George's Hospital, 1915-19; and Queen Alexandra Hospital Home for Paralysed Soldiers, Roehampton, 1919-29; Hon. Chaplain, Imperial Veterans Assn. of Toronto, since 1938; studied Theology at the United College, Bradford. *Publications:* The Faith of a Man today; The Monastery by the River; The Church in the Modern World; The Face of God, and other Sermons, 1935; The Road Behind Me (Autobiography), 1936; many articles and sermons, chiefly in the Christian Commonwealth and British Weekly. *Recreations:* walking, Boys' Organisations. *Address:* 200 St. Clair Av. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

RUSSELL, Gordon; *see* Russell, S. G.

RUSSELL, Sir Guthrie; *see* Russell, Sir T. G.

RUSSELL, Colonel Guy Hamilton, C.I.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles Russell, retired, R.A., Rosslyn, Sidcup; *m.* 1925, Jane, *d.* of late F. W. Portal, The Lodge, Forest Hill; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1902; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1925; Lt.-Col., 1926; Col. 1929; served World War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired 1934. *Address:* Westacre, Corfe Castle, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

RUSSELL, Rear-Adm. Hon. Guy Herbrand Edward, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1944; a Senior Instructor, Imperial Defence College, since 1946; *b.* 14 April 1898; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron Ampthill; *m.* 1939, Hon. Elizabeth Blades, *d.* of 1st Baron Ebbisham, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18, at Gallipoli and Jutland (despatches); afterwards saw service in Black Sea, Mediterranean, East Indies, East Africa, and China Station; p.s.c. 1929; Comdr. 1931; Capt. 1936; Rear-Adm. 1945; i.d.c. 1937; attached Cabinet Office, 1938 and 1939; War of 1939-45, commanded H.M.S. Protector, H.M.S. Cumberland, H.M.S. Nelson, and H.M.S. Duke of York (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief of Staff to Field-Marshal Lord Gort, V.C., at Gibraltar and Malta, 1942. *Recreations:* all games, shooting, etc. *Address:* 36 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3818. *Club:* Marlborough.

RUSSELL, Gyrth; *b.* 13 April 1892; *s.* of Hon. Justice B. Russell, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and Louise Coleman Russell; *m.* 1911, Gladys Harman Webster; two *s.* one *d.*; divorced 1933; *m.* 1942, Ronagh Alexandra Slee. *Educ.:* Public Schools of Nova Scotia; studied Art in Boston and at Académie Julien and Académie Colarossi, Paris, 1913-14. Exhibited London, Glasgow, Exeter, Montreal, Toronto, Halifax; represented in the Imperial War Museum, the National Gallery of Canada and the Nova Scotia Museum of Fine Arts; appointed Official War Artist for the Canadian Government, with hon. rank of Lieut., 1917; represented by eighteen works in the Canadian War Memorials Exhibition, Burlington House, 1919; exhibited R.O.I., 1928, National Gallery, 1942. Served in R.N. Patrol Service, 1940-43. *Publication:* (with L. du G. Peach) Unknown Devon, 1926. *Address:* Amphion House, Avenue Road, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 4650.

RUSSELL, Harold G. Bedford, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon in charge of Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* Horsham, Australia, 10 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Richard Russell; *m.* 1928, Lilian, *o. d.* of late Harold Longmore-Mavius; two *s. Educ.:* Geelong, Australia; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served France, 1914-18 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre); Major D.A.D.M.S. IX. Corps; Laryngologist Facial Injuries Hospital, Sidcup; Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Aurist Newspaper Press Fund. *Publications:* Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea (Carson's Modern Operative Surgery); The Operative treatment of Chronic Sinus Infection, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1937; The Nasal Aspect of Asthma (St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports, 1939); Sinus Trouble and Personality, Journal of Mental Science, October 1941; contributions to Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., etc. *Recreations:* ski-running, golf, etc. *Address:* 86 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3622. *Club:* Bath.

RUSSELL, Henry Norris, Ph.D., D.Sc., Research Professor of Astronomy since 1927; Director of the Observatory since 1912, Princeton University; *b.* Oyster Bay, New York, 25 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Alexander G. Russell and Eliza Norris; *m.* 1908, Lucy May, *d.* of John H. Cole, New York, one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Princeton University (A.B. 1897; Ph.D. 1900); King's College, Cambridge. Research Assistant, Carnegie Institution, stationed at the Cambridge Observatory, 1903-5; Instructor in Astronomy, Princeton University, 1905; Assistant Professor, 1908; Professor, 1911; Civilian Engineer, U.S. Air Service, 1918-19; Foreign member of Royal Society, 1937; Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society; Correspondant, Académie des Sciences, Paris; Associe, Académie Royale des Sciences, Bruxelles; Member of National

Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Philosophical Society; American Astronomical Society; American Physical Society; Foreign Associate Royal Astronomical Society, 1916; Gold Medal Royal Astronomical Society, 1921; Research Associate Mount Wilson Observatory, 1921; Henry Draper Medal, 1922; Lalande Medal, 1922; Bruce Medal, 1925; Rumford Medal, 1925; Franklin Medal, 1934; Janssen Medal, 1936; Pres. A.A.A.S., 1933. *Publications:* Determination of Stellar Parallax, 1911; Astronomy, 1926; Fate and Freedom, 1927; The Solar System and its Origin, 1935; The Masses of the Stars, 1940; many papers on astronomical topics. *Recreations:* travel, climbing, boating. *Address:* 79 Alexander St., Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 404.

RUSSELL, Rear-Admiral (S) Sir (Henshaw) Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Hickman Rose Russell, 57th Regiment; *b.* 19 Jan. 1875. *Educ.:* Ipswich School. Joined Royal Navy, 1892; Assistant Paymaster, 1896; Paymaster Commander, 1910; Paymaster Captain, 1923; retired list as Paymaster Rear-Adm., 1929; served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Felix Hotel, Felixstowe. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Acting Air Vice-Marshal Herbert Bainbrigge, C.B. 1945; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; Air Officer i/c Administration, H.Q. Flying Training Command, since 1946; *b.* 6 May 1896; 2nd *s.* of Herbert H. Russell, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, and Wellswood, Torquay; *m.* 1926, Margaret Ann Bovill, Dinton, nr. Salisbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui College, New Zealand; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Field Artillery Aug. 1914; transferred to R.F.C., 1915, in France; served in France till July 1916 (prisoner); Permanent Commission R.A.F. 1918; Sqn. Ldr., 1929; Wing Cdr., 1936; Air Staff (Operations) Air Ministry, 1935-38; Group Capt. 1940; Air Cdre. 1941; served in Western Desert and Persian Gulf, 1941-42. *Recreations:* winter sports, sailing and racing small craft. *Club:* R.A.F.

RUSSELL, Herbert John, C.B.E. 1939; General Manager Newfoundland Railway since 1923; *b.* 24 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1918, Jean Campbell; four *s.* *Educ.:* Commercial School, St. John's. Joined Railway Co. at St. John's, Newfoundland, 1906; various positions in Operating Dept.: Train despatcher, Asst. Supt., Supt., Asst. Gen. Manager, Acting Gen. Manager. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, curling. *Address:* 22 Leslie Street, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Railway, St. John's. *T.:* 191.

RUSSELL, Sir John; *see* Russell, Sir Edward John.

RUSSELL, Air Commodore John Cannan, *D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F., retired; b.* 6 March 1896; *s.* of Wm. Russell, J.P., Ardluss, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Major, Royal Flying Corps, 1917; Squadron Leader Royal Air Force, 1918; served European War (despatches twice, Chevalier de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); North-West Frontier, India, 1919 (despatches); Wing-Comdr., Royal Air Force, 1930; Commanded R.A.F., Amman, Transjordania; Senior Air Staff Officer, Air H.Q. Palestine and Transjordan; commanded 502 (Ulster) (B) Squadron, 1934-36; Group Capt. 1936; commanded R.A.F. Station, Scampton, near Lincoln, 1936-38; commanded R.A.F. Station, Thorney Island, Hants, 1938; Air A.D.C. to the King, 1938-1939; Air Commodore, 1939; Air Headquarters, Australia, 1939; India N.W.F., 1940; retired list, 1943.

RUSSELL, Sir Lennox; *see* Russell, Sir C. L. S.

RUSSELL, Leonard James, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Birmingham; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1937-40; Acting Dean, 1941-43; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. E. T. Russell; *m.* 1911, Alice, *d.* of late Robert Green; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Logic, University of Glasgow, 1910; Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol, 1923-25; Acting Professor of Philosophy for the summer quarter of 1932, Stanford University, California; President of the Aristotelian Society, 1932-33; President of Mind Association, 1932-33. *Publications:* An Introduction to Logic, 1914; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1929. *Recreations:* Badminton, tennis. *Address:* 304 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

RUSSELL, Mrs. Lilian M.; Assisting Dr. Albert Schweitzer at Lambaréne and elsewhere since 1927; *b.* May 1875; *d.* of Major-General Christopher Palmer Rigby and Matilda Rigby; *m.* 1909, Charles E. B. Russell (*d.* 1917), H.M. Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen's College. Inspector, Children's Department, Home Office, 1917-23. *Publications:* With Charles E. B. Russell: The Making of the Criminal, 1906; Working Lads' Clubs, 1908. Revised edition, Lads' Clubs, 1932; General Rigby, Zanzibar and the Slave Trade, 1935; My Monkey Friends, 1938; The Path to Reconstruction, 1941; Translator of Dr. Albert Schweitzer's Indian Thought and its Development, 1936, From my African Notebook, 1938; working at leper colonies in S.E. Nigeria under Belra, 1937. *Address:* Ashburn, Strone, Argyll. *Club:* Overseas League.

RUSSELL, Mabel; *see* Philipson, Mrs. Hilton.

RUSSELL, Maj.-General Sir Michael (William), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; *b.* 23 June 1860; *s.* of late George Russell, Bawtry, Yorks; *m.* 1892, Mary (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Col. C. H. Plowden. Major R.A.M.C. 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1914; late Deputy Director-General, A.M.S., War Office; served Sudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star); Zhob Valley, 1890; South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., K.C.M.G.). *Address:* St. Anthony's, Croft Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

RUSSELL, Hon. Sir Odo (William Theophilus Villiers); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1909; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Ampthill; *b.* 3 May 1870; *m.* 1910, Countess Marie Louise Rex, *d.* of Count Rex, Saxon Minister at the Austro-Hungarian Court; three *s.* Nominated Attaché, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894; 2nd Secretary, 1898; 1st Secretary, 1905; has served in Rome, Athens, St. Petersburg, Berlin, Buenos Ayres, Vienna; in Foreign Office, 1905-8; Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey; Counsellor of Embassy at Vienna, 1909-15; Diplomatic Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1915-19; British Minister at Berne, 1919-22; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See, 1922-28; British Minister at The Hague, 1928-33; retired 1933. *Club:* Brooks's.

RUSSELL, Col. Reginald Edmund Maghlin, C.V.O. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; one of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1932; *s.* of E. M. Russell, Milford House, Limerick; *b.* 2 Sept. 1879; *m.* 1918, Dorothy B., twin *d.* of late Major E. B. Crake, Rifle Brigade; (one *s.* killed in action 1943) one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.E. 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1927; Brigadier-Gen. (temp.) 1 March-2 Aug. 1917; Egyptian Army, 1905-15; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); Anuak Expedition (Sudan), 1912 (1 medal, 1 clasp, 4th Class Mejidia); European War, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-1918 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches six times, Cavalieri Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 4th Class Order of Nile); G.S.O.2 Force in Egypt; G.S.O.1 Western Frontier Force and 52nd (Lowland) Div.; Chief Engineer (Brig.-Gen.) Desert

Column; C.R.E. Desert Mounted Corps (Lieut.-Col.); S.O.1 Air, Royal Air Force, S.E. Area; Training Battalion, Royal Engineers, Chatham; Military Attaché at Santiago, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931; re-employed 1939-44, Military Attaché, Buenos Aires. *Recreations:* normal. *Address:* Hurst House, Church Crookham, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUSSELL, Sir Robert; *see* Russell, Sir H. R.

RUSSELL, Sir Robert Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1934; M.A.; I.C.S.; *b.* 21 April 1890; *s.* of Robert Russell, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* Esther Rhona, *d.* of Lt.-Colonel J. E. P. Murray, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S., 1912; military service, 1915-1919; District Magistrate and Collector, Bihar, 1920-38; Secretary to Government, Revenue Dept., 1927-31; Chief Secretary, 1934-35, 1938-39; Adviser to the Governor of Bihar, India, 1939-45. *Address:* 43 Grange Road, Edinburgh 9.

RUSSELL, Robert Tor, C.I.E., 1930; D.S.O., 1917; *s.* of S. B. Russell, Gosmore, Hitchin; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1921, Ethel Frances, M.B.E., *d.* of H. Hatch, Hitchin; one *s.* one *d.* Served Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Glade, Letchworth, Herts.

RUSSELL, Sydney Gordon, C.B.E. 1947; M.C.; R.D.I. 1940; F.S.I.A.; *b.* London, 20 May 1892; *e. s.* of late S. B. Russell, Snowshill, Glos.; *m.* 1921, Constance Elizabeth Jane Vere, *d.* of Dr. F. A. V. Denning, Sligo; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campden Grammar School. Served European War with Worcestershire Regt., 1914-19 (M.C.). Member of Council of Industrial Design and Art Workers Guild. *Publications:* articles, lectures, and broadcasts on various aspects of Design. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Kingcombe, Campden, Glos. *T.:* Campden 253. *Club:* Arts.

RUSSELL, Sir (Thomas) Guthrie, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1943; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1932; Knight Order of St. John of Jerusalem; B.Sc.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.E. (India); J.P.; Director-General, Munitions Production, India, since 1940; *b.* 19 January 1887; *s.* of late Rev. John Russell, Lochwinnoch, Scotland; *m.* Florence Heggie, *d.* of late Rev. Peter Anton, Kilsyth, Scotland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Graduated B.Sc., 1907; served engineering apprenticeship with Niven and Haddin, Civil Engineers, Glasgow, 1907-1910; joined staff of the North British Railway, 1910; Assistant Engineer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 1913; Resident Engineer, 1919; Assistant Secretary to the Agent, 1920; Deputy Agent, 1922; Controller of Stores, 1923; services lent to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, 1925; Deputy Agent, 1925; Officiating Agent, 1926; Agent 1927; Member Engineering, Railway Board, 1928; Chief Commissioner of Railways, Railway Board, India, 1929-40; Member Council of State, 1930-40; Pres. War Transport Board, 1939-40; Pres., Institution of Engineers (India), 1933-34. *Address:* Govt. of India, Dept. of Supply, Munitions Production Branch, Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Overseas.

RUSSELL, Sir Thomas Wentworth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1926; O.B.E. 1920; Commandant Cairo City Police, Ministry Interior, Cairo, since 1918, with rank of Lewa (Major-General) and civil rank of Pasha; Director of the Egyptian Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau; *b.* 22 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Charles Russell, *s.* of Lord Charles James Fox Russell, 6th *s.* of 6th Duke of Bedford and late Hon. Leila Louisa Millicent Willoughby *d.* of 8th Baron Middleton; *m.* 1911, Evelyn Dorothea Temple, M.B.E. 1943, *d.* of Francis Moore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service as Inspector, Ministry Interior, 1902; Assistant Commandant Police, Alexandria, 1911, has 3rd Medjidia, 2nd Order of Nile, Commander Star of Roumania, 1st Class Order of Astaur (Afghanistan); Grand Officer, Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 22 Sharia Ibn Zanki, Zamalek, Cairo. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Turf, Mohammed Ali, Cairo.

RUSSELL, Col. (temp. Brig.) Valentine Cubitt, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 14 Feb. 1896; *y. s.* of late Stuart Arthur Russell, Kensington; *m.* 1918, Mabel Hannah, *d.* of Alexander Brewster, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice D.S.O., M.C.); Brig.-Major Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, 1929-32; Brevet Major, 1934; Brigade Major 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1935-39; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1938; Major, 1938; temp. Brig. 1941; Col, 1941. *Address:* One Oak, Gordon Avenue, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Grimsdyke 1311. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RUSSELL, Rev. Vernon William, B.A.; Chaplain of the Order of Knights of Malta, 1921; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Vernon Wm. Russell, J.P., of Rock Abbey, Cashel, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Trinity College of Music, London; Master of the Music, Westminster Cathedral, 1924-39. *Address:* Rock Abbey, Cashel, Co. Tipperary.

RUSSELL, Hon. Victor Alexander Frederick Villiers, O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Bedfordshire; Recorder of Bedford since 1926; *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Ampthill; *m.* 1905, Annora Margaret Bromley, *y. d.* of late G. E. Martin, of Ham Court, Worcestershire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford; B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, Bencher 1934; served European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 3/5 Bedf. Regt. (despatches twice). *Address:* 22 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0256; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4746. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUSSELL, Sir Walter Westley, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1931, R.A. 1926; A.R.A. 1920; R.W.S. 1930; *b.* 31 May 1867; *m.* 1900, Lydia (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late William Nelson Burton, Woburn Green, Bucks. Studied Westminster School of Art under Professor Frederick Brown; represented in Tate Gallery, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; National Gallery, Edinburgh; Oldham, Bradford, Birkenhead, Southport, Worthing, Cape Town, Johannesburg, Adelaide, Dublin, Cork, etc.; Served European War in France as Lieut. R.E., 1916-19 (despatches). *Address:* St. Margarets, Bourne End, Bucks.

RUSSELL, Sir William A.; *see* Russell, Sir Alison.

RUSSELL, Colonel William Kelson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired, late R.E.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Capt. Thos. Russell, Bedfordshire Regt.; *m.* 1897, Emily Rose Cummins (*d.* 1938); one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Commissioned to R.E. 1893; served India, 1895-1914; France, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1924. *Address:* Beridth, Beaminster, Dorset.

RUSSELL, Captain Wilmot Peregrine Maitland, M.C., M.A. (Oxon); Captain retired (Regular Forces); *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. T. Stuart Russell, D.L.; *m.* 1932, Amy Moncrieff, *d.* of late Scott Moncrieff Penney, Sheriff-Substitute of Argyllshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Served in Foreign Office Service in China, 1898-1910; Peking Legations during siege 1900 (despatches), European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Gallipoli, Egypt, Belgium and France; Captain, Gordon Highlanders (M.C.); Acting 1st Secretary in H.M.'s Diplomatic service at Helsingfors, 1920-1921; Chargé d'Affaires at Helsingfors, 1921. *Publications:* Various articles in the National Review, Contemporary Review, and other periodicals on military subjects, foreign affairs, travel, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, travel. *Address:* 24 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25349. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

RUSTON, Colonel Reginald Seward, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of Alfred S. Ruston,

J.P., of Chatteris, Cambs; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eva Mary (*d.* 1902), *yr. d.* of Major Justinian Armitage Nutt, late Inniskilling Fusiliers; two *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Marion, 2nd *d.* of Peter Addington; 3rd, 1928, Esmé, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. Lister Coles; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Devonshire Regt. 1885; transferred to Army Pay Dept., 1896; served Burmah, 1891-3, in command of Mounted Infantry of Devon Regt. (medal with clasp); European War as Lt.-Col. and Colonel (despatches twice, C.B.); retired with rank of Colonel, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Tavy House, Mary Tavy, Devon.

RUTH, Rev. Thomas E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1875; *s.* of G. W. S. Ruth, Aveton Gifford, South Devon; *m.* Mabel, *er. d.* of W. M. Law, Bournemouth. *Educ.*: Bristol University. Pastorates at Portland Chapel, Southampton, and Princes Gate, Liverpool; Minister at Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia, 1914-23; Minister of the Pitt Street Congregational Church, Sydney, 1925-39; known for comprehensive churchmanship and progressive theology; weekly writings a feature of Australian newspapers. *Publications:* The Progress of Personality after Death; Playing the Game; Over the Garden Wall; Australia at the Cross-Roads; A Rendezvous with Life, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Seacliff, South Australia.

RUTHERFORD, Rev. Claude Anselm, M.A.; Fourth Prior of Worth Priory since 1945; *b.* 8 March 1886; *s.* of George Rutherford, late of Home Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.*: Dulwich Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Collegio Sant' Anselmo, Rome. Received into the Catholic Church by the late Monsignor R. H. Benson, 1906; joined the Benedictine Community at Downside, 1909; Priest, 1916; while Prior of S. John's Priory, Bath, 1923-32, built the Church of S. Alphege, Bath; First Prior of Worth Priory, Sussex, 1933-34; Headmaster of Downside School, 1934-39; Subprior of Downside Abbey, nr. Bath, 1939-40; Prior of Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness, 1940-44. *Publication:* Acts for Mental Prayer. *Address:* Worth Priory, Crawley, Sussex. *T.*: Turner's Hill 204.

RUTHERFORD, Sir David Carter, Kt., *cr.* 1936; D.L.; J.P.; Director-General Accident Fire and Life Assur. Corporation and General Life Assurance Co.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Peter Rutherford, Waltham Cross; *m.* 1895, Charlotte Ann (*d.* 1940), *d.* of A. S. Morling, Enfield; two *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Merchant (retired); Herts County Council, 1904-13; re-elected 1925; Alderman 1931; Vice-Chairman 1933; Chairman, 1939-46. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Powis Court, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.A.*: Bushey-Heath. *Clubs:* City of London, Constitutional.

RUTHERFORD, John Rutherford, Barrister-at-Law; Staff Capt. R.A.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1904; *s.* of John Rutherford Chalmers and Almeria Edith Foster; changed name by Royal Licence to Rutherford, 1933; *m.* 1937, Doreen, *y. d.* of late C. F. Hilton and of Mrs. Hilton, Ashcombe, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; Worcester College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1928; Municipal Reform candidate for Deptford, L.C.C. election, 1931; M.P. (U.) Edmonton, 1931-35. *Recreations:* manual labour, motoring. *Address:* Gate House, Wing, Bucks. *T.*: Wing 229; Rutherford Lodge, Roxburghshire, Scotland. *T.*: Maxton 7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

RUTHERFORD, Sir Thomas George, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1943; C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 25 Sept. 1885; *s.* of J. Rutherford, late H.M. Office of Works; *m.* 1926, Audrey Dickenson; one *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh University; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1910 and served in Army, 1917-19 (East Persia); Collector and District Magistrate, Madras, 1921-38; Special Commissioner Agency operations, 1925; held various administrative posts, and acted as Secretary to Government, 1928-38; Governor's Secretary, Madras, 1938-39; Adviser to Governor, Madras, 1939-1943; Governor of Bihar, 1943-46; acted as Governor, Bengal, Sept. 1943-Jan. 1944. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RUTHERFORD, Brigadier Thomas John, C.B.E. 1945; E.D.; commanding Canadian Armoured Corps Reinforcement Units (U.K.) and Senior Adviser Canadian Armoured Corps (U.K.) since 1943; *b.* Owen Sound, Ont., Canada, 16 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Malcolm Rutherford; *m.* 1919, Helen Sibbald; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Owen Sound, Ont., Canada. Engaged in farming at Owen Sound, Ont.; commissioned Grey Regt., Sept. 1914; proceeded overseas, 1916; served in France and Belgium with 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles (wounded, despatches); demobilised, 1919. Contested House of Commons—Grey North—1921; promoted Major, 1921; Local Registrar Supreme Court of Ontario and Surrogate Registrar, 1921; Lt.-Col. to command Grey Regt., 1925; Col. to command 22nd Cdn. Inf. Bde., 1932; retired, 1936; Sheriff County of Grey, Province of Ontario, Canada, 1937; reverted to Major, 1939, to command a company of the Grey and Simcoe Foresters; Lt.-Col. to command the Grey and Simcoe Foresters (Overseas Unit), 1940; Brig. to command 1st Canadian Armoured Brigade, 1941. *Publication:* Scouts and Patrols, 1940. *Recreations:* riding and boating. *Address:* C.I.U., Canadian Army, Eng.; Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

RUTHERSTON, Albert Daniel, Hon. M.A., Oxford; R.W.S. 1942; A.R.W.S. 1934; Artist and Designer; Ruskin Master of Drawing, Oxford University, since 1929; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 5 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Moritz Rothenstein and Bertha Dux; *m.* 1919, Marjory Holman; two *s.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School. Came to London in 1898 to study at Slade School, Univ. College under Prof. Frederick Brown; worked there for four years. Served in Palestine, 1916-19, Lt. Northants. Regt. and Camp Commandant to H.Q. P.L. of C. Former member of N.E.A.C., where has exhibited pictures regularly since 1901; illustrated The Children's Blue Bird, by Mme. Maeterlinck; Cymbeline, for the Players' Shakespeare, the Cresset Herrick, the Soncino Haggadah, and other Fine Letter Press books; designer of decorations for The Winter's Tale, Androcles and the Lion, Le Mariage Forcé, etc. Drawings and Paintings in public collections, Tate Gallery, National Portrait Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum Imperial War Museum, Ashmolean Museum, Bradford, Manchester, Newcastle, Gloucester, Sheffield, Brighton, Carlisle, Chicago, Leipzig, and Dresden. *Publications:* Decoration in the Art of the Theatre; Editor of Contemporary British Artists series; with John Drinkwater, a Memoir of Claud Lovat Fraser; Sixteen designs for the Theatre. *Recreation:* the Country. *Address:* 29 Burton Court, Lower Sloane Street, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 1922. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUTHNASWAMY, Mariadas, C.I.E. 1930; M.A. (Cantab.); Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai Univ. since 1942; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Rai Bahadur M.I. Ruthnaswamy, personal asst. to Agent, Nizam's State Railway; *m.* Marie Dhyrianathan; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: St. Joseph's College, Cuddalor St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly; Nizam College, Hyderabad; Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Professor of English and History, Baroda College, 1913-18; Prof. of History, and Principal, Pachaiappa's College, 1918-27; Principal, Law College, Madras, 1928-30; Member, Madras Public Services Commission, 1930-42; Member, Municipal Corp., Madras; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1922-26; President, Madras Legislative Council, 1925-26; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927. *Publica-*

tions: The Political Philosophy of Mr. Gandhi, 1923; The Political Theory of the Government of India, 1929; The Revision of the Constitution, 1929; The Relations between the Indian States and the Government of India, 1930; The Making of the State, 1933; Some Influences that made the British Administrative System in India, 1939. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Lodge, Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Madras, India. *Club:* Presidency, Madras.

RUTHVEN of CANBERRA and DIRLETON, Viscount; Alexander Patrick Greysteel Hore-Ruthven; *b.* 26 Nov. 1939; *cr. s.* of late Capt. Hon. Alexander Hardinge Patrick Hore-Ruthven, Rifle Brigade, and Pamela Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rev. A. H. Fletcher, 87 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; *g.s.* and *heir* of 1st Earl of Gowrie, *q.v.* *Address:* Norman Tower, Windsor Castle, Berks.

RUTHVEN, 9th Baron, Scotland, *cr.* 1651 (1st creation 1487); 2nd Baron, U.K., *cr.* 1919, **Walter Patrick Hore-Ruthven,** C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; Maj.-Gen.; *b.* London, 6 June 1870; *s. s.* of 8th Baron Ruthven and Lady Caroline Gore, *d.* of 4th Earl of Arran; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1895, Jean Leslie, *o. d.* of late Norman Lampson of The Farm House Pont Street, S.W.; four *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal with 9 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Colonel); Commander Bangalore Brigade Area, 1920-24; G.O.C. London District, 1924-28; Lt.-Gov. of Guernsey, and commanding troops in Guernsey District 1929-1934; retired pay 1935. *Heir:* (to Scottish Barony only) *d.* Bridget Helen [*m.* 1918, 11th Earl of Carlisle, *q.v.*]; (to U.K. title), *b.* 1st Earl of Gowrie, *q.v.* *Address:* Cranford, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir John Barran, T. O. M. Sopwith.

RUTHVEN, Colonel Hon. (Christian) Malise Hore-, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of 8th Lord Ruthven; *m.* 1925, Hon. Angela Margaret Manners, *d.* of 3rd Baron Manners; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington. Joined Black Watch, 1899; A.D.C. to Viceroys of India and Ireland; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1928; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.; Queen's medal, S.A. King's medal, S.A., five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); G.S.O., 1st Grade, 3rd Canadian Division; commanded 1st Batt. The Black Watch; Commander 151st (Durham Light Infantry) Brigade (T.A.) 1929-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-33; retired pay, 1933; Secretary to Governor-General of Union of South Africa, 1933-36. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Vern Leaze, Calne, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

RUTLAM; *see* Ratlam.

RUTLAND, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1703); **Charles John Robert Manners;** Marquess of Granby, 1703; Earl of Rutland, 1525; Baron Manners of Haddon, 1679; Baron Roos of Belvoir, 1896; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 28 May 1919; *c.s.* of 9th Duke and Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late F. J. Tennant; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1946, Anne Bairstow Cumming, *e. d.* of Major Cumming Bell, Binham Lodge, Edgerton, Huddersfield; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns 18,000 acres; minerals in Leicestershire and Derbyshire; picture gallery at Belvoir Castle. *Heir:* *b.* Lord John Manners. 2nd Lieut. Life Guards, *b.* 23 July 1922. *Address:* Belvoir Castle, Grantham; Haddon Hall, Derby; 5 Audley Square, W.1. *T.:* 'Mayfair 3865.

See also Marquess of Anglesey, Rt. Hon. A. D. Cooper, T. L. E. B. Guinness, Earl of Wemyss

RUTLEDGE, Wiley, Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the United States since 1943; *b.* 20 July 1894; *s.* of Wiley Blount Rutledge and Mary Lou Wigginton; *m.* 1917, Annabel Person; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Maryville College; Universities of Wisconsin, Indiana and Colorado. Admitted to bar of Colorado 1922, of Iowa 1936. General practice, Boulder, Colorado, 1922-24; Associate Professor of Law, University of Colorado, 1924-26; Professor of Law, 1926-35, and Dean, 1930-35, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; Dean and Professor of Law, The State University of Iowa, 1935-39; Associate Justice, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, 1939-43. *Publications:* articles in various legal and other periodicals. *Address:* Supreme Court of the United States, Washington, D.C. *T.:* Executive 1040.

RUTTAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Millidge, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; R.C.A.S.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Henry Norlande Ruttan, C.M.G. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E., 1914-15, star, two medals). *Address:* Toronto, Canada.

RUTTER, Sir Frederick (William) Pascoe, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Governor and Chairman of the Board of the London and Lancashire Insurance Company, Ltd., since 1921; Chairman British Fire Insurance Company; Director of the Law Union and Rock Insurance Company Standard Marine Insurance Company, The Marine Insurance Company, Law Accident Insurance Society; *b.* 28 June 1859; *s.* of William Roger Pascoe Rutter; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary Agnes Robertson (*d.* 1928), Peterhead; two *s.*; 2nd, Lillian, *d.* of David Hendrick, Washington, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Apprenticed to the London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company, 1873; Head of Foreign Department, 1885; Assistant Secretary, 1890; Sub-Manager, 1891; General Manager and Secretary, 1899; President Insurance Inst. of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910-11; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute since 1912. *Publications:* A World in Travail, 1921; The Twinkle, 1937. *Recreations:* work, travel, and golf. *Address:* Coombe Ridge House, Kingston Hill. *T.A.:* c/o Londlanc, Estrand, London. *T.:* Kingston 6688; Holborn 3733. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Liverpool Golf.

RUTTLEDGE, Hugh; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 24 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. B. Ruttledge, I.M.S.; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Jessie Hair Elder; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dresden; Lausanne; Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1909; Assistant Magistrate, Roorkee and Sitapur, 1909-18; City Magistrate, Agra, 1913-16; City Magistrate, Lucknow, 1917-19; Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow, 1919-20, and 1922-24; Deputy Commissioner Almora, 1925-1928; Settlement Officer, Almora, 1928-29; retired, Jan. 1932; Leader, Mount Everest Expeditions, 1933 and 1936; F.R.G.S.; Founder's Medallist, 1934; Tyneside Geographical Society Medallist, 1936. *Publications:* Everest, 1933; Everest: The Unfinished Adventure, 1937. *Recreations:* mountaineering, sailing, and photography. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Cruising; Royal Dart Yacht.

RUTTLEDGE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1923; M.C.; *b.* 22 October 1882; *s.* of late T. F. Ruttledge, D.L., Westport Lodge, County Mayo; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Lilian, *d.* of W. Hopwood, of Great Barton, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered the Connaught Rangers, 1901; Major, 1916; transferred to the Green Howards, 1922; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1923; re-employed on staff from 1939; served South African war, 1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, O.B.E., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Belgian Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-45 (Defence and War Medals). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (F2), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RUXTON, Major U. FitzHerbert, C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 8th Nov. 1873; *s.* of late

Admiral W. F. Ruxton; *m.* 1906, Genevieve (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Henri Rappin, Paris. *Educ.:* Wellington College. First Commission, Worcestershire Regiment, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major (Reserve of Officers), 1915; retired from the Army, 1911; seconded for service under the Royal Niger Company, 1898-1899; served South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded); entered Colonial Civil Service, 1901; served in Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-18; Assistant Military Attaché, Berne, 1918; British High Commission, Constantinople, 1919-21; Lieutenant-Governor, Southern Provinces of Nigeria, 1925-29. *Publication:* Maliki Law, published by Government. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RYALLS, Hon. Capt. Harry Douglas, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E. 1942; Cheshire Regt.; Manager Export Dept. Meade-King, Robinson & Co. Ltd., Tower Building, Liverpool; *b.* 19 June 1887; *s. s.* of Henry John and Maud Ryalls, Birkenhead; *m.* 1924, Emmy Carla, *d.* of Dr. Raff, Frederikssund, Denmark; two *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Secretary Ryalls & Jones Ltd., Birkenhead, 1903-11; Private Secretary to late Alfred Bigland, M.P. for Birkenhead, 1911-14; served in France, 1914-19, with 10th Bn. King's Liverpool Regt. (Liverpool Scottish), later with 16th Cheshire Bn. as Lieut. and Captain (D.S.O., despatches); commercial appointments in Copenhagen, 1920; Rotterdam, 1924, and since 1934 in Liverpool. Chief Air Raid Warden of Birkenhead, 1938-1941. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, walking. *Address:* 34 Village Road, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 4163.

RYAN, Alfred Patrick; C.B.E. 1946; Editor of the B.B.C. News Services; *b.* 1900; *m.* 1926, Rachel Rosa, *d.* of C. E. Montague; one *d. Educ.:* Whitgift; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. R.F.A.; Editorial Staff, Daily Telegraph and Manchester Guardian; Empire Marketing Board Secretariat. *Address:* 19 Burnsall Street, Chelsea; Little *Abbots, Betchworth, Surrey. Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

RYAN, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Edward Ryan of Ronayn's Court, Douglas, Cork; *m.* Ruth Marguerite, *e. d.* of J. R. van Millingen of Leewood, Dunblane, Perthshire; four *s. Educ.:* Christian Brothers College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Graduated B.A. Royal University of Ireland, 1896; entered Levant Consular Service, 1897; Vice-Consul at Constantinople, 1903; 2nd Dragoman of H.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1907; acted as 1st Dragoman from June 1911 to July 1912, and from March 1914 until outbreak of war between Gt. Britain and Turkey; employed in Contraband Dept. of Foreign Office, 1915-18; 2nd Political Officer on Staff of British High Commissioner, Constantinople, on armistice with Turkey; Chief Dragoman, 1921, with rank of Counsellor; Member of British Delegation, Near East Peace Conference, Lausanne, 1922-23; Consul-General at Rabat, Morocco, 1924-30; Minister at Jedda, 1930-36, in Albania, 1936-39. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Short Acre, East Bergholt, by Colchester. *Club:* United University.

See also Mary Ryan.

RYAN, Curteis Norwood, C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; Under Secretary Ministry of Food since 1946; *b.* 2 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1919, Laura Elvira, *y. d.* of W. H. Impey, C.S.I.; two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; City and Guilds Engineering College. Served in Royal Engineers, Sept. 1914-July 1919; Bde. Major 45 Infty. Bde. 1917; G.S.O. 2, 15 (Scottish) Division, 1918; Treasury, Sept. 1919; Principal, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1926; Asst. Secretary Special Areas Commission, 1934-36; Committee of Imperial Defence, 1937-39; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1939-41; Deputy Secretary War Damage Commission, 1941-43; Controller Ministry of Information, Middle East Services, Cairo 1943-46. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 19 Langside Avenue, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 5820. *Clubs:* Union, Roehampton; Gezira Sporting.

RYAN, Edward, M.D.; Superintendent, Rockwood Hospital, 1905-30; Professor of Neuro-Psychiatry, Queen's University, 1891-1930; Director of Medical Services, Province of Ontario, 1925-30; *b.* 22 Sep. 1860; *m.* Mary Morrison. *Educ.:* Sydenham High School; Queen's University. *Address:* 96 Albert Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto; Frontenac and Kingston Yacht, Cataraqui Golf and Country, Kingston.

RYAN, Col. Eugene, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873. Entered R.A.M.C. 1901; Capt. 1904; Major, 1913; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet Colonel, 1926; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Hon. Physician to the King, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

RYAN, Sir Gerald Ellis, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1919; M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Sir Gerald Hemmington Ryan, 1st Bt. and Ellen Amelia (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Augustus Thomas Ellis; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1914, Hylda Winifryde (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Major Spencer Herapath; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912. *Heir:* *s.* Derek Gerald, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Chattisham Hall, Ipswich.

RYAN, Most Rev. Hugh Edward; R.C. Bishop of Townsville since 1938; *b.* Kyabram, Victoria, 1888. Ordained 1916. *Address:* Townsville, Queensland, Australia.

RYAN, Dr. James, M.B., B.C., D.P.H.; Irish Physician and Politician; Fianna Fáil member Dáil for Wexford; Minister for Agriculture, Irish Free State, since 1932; *b.* 6 Dec. 1892. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Wexford; Ring Irish College; National University. Junior Physician City Skin and Cancer Hospital, 1921-26; arrested 1916; M.P. for South Wexford, 1918; imprisoned on Spike Island, 1920-21; Vice-Chairman Wexford County Council, 1919-22; elected for County Wexford, 1921-23 and 1927; member Irish Delegation to Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; member Delegation British-Irish negotiations, 1938. *Address:* Kindlestown House, Delgany, Co. Wicklow.

RYAN, Most Rev. Joseph F., D.D., J.C.D.; R.C. Bishop of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, since 1937; *b.* Dundas, Ont., 1 March 1897; *s.* of Wm. Ryan and Ellen Manion. *Educ.:* St Mary's School, Hamilton; St. Jerome's College, Kitchener; St Augustine's Seminary, Toronto; Appolinaris University, Rome, Italy. Ordained 1921; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Cathedral, Hamilton, 1921-25; Rector 1925; First Rector of new Cathedral of Christ the King, Hamilton 1933; Administrator of diocese after serving several years as Chancellor. *Address:* 722 King Street West, Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 2-6112 Hamilton.

RYAN, Mary, M.A.; Professor of Romance Languages, University College, Cork, 1910-1938; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1935; *o. d.* of Edward Ryan, Ronayn's Court, Rochestown, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Ursuline College, St. Angela's, Cork; Ursuline Convent, Berlin; Dominican Convent, Neuilly-sur-Seine. Exhibitioner and Gold Medallist, Intermediate Examinations; Exhibitioner and Student, Royal University of Ireland; Junior Fellow in Modern Literature, R.U.I., 1898-1901; Intermediate Examiner in French, 1902-8; Lecturer in German, University College, Cork, 1909. *Publications:* Our Lady's Hours, 1941 and 1946; Out of the Depths, 1942; articles in New Ireland Review, Irish Educational Review, Dolphin, Irish Rosary, Month, Dublin Review, Studies. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Gortalough, Douglas, Cork.

See also Sir Andrew Ryan.

RYAN, Mervyn Frederick, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; F.R.G.S.; General Manager, Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway; *s.* of late Maj. C. A. Ryan, R.A.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Francis Lochrane, Glasgow; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Muriel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late H. N. Larden; 3rd, Mildred, *d.* of late John Cowes, Buenos Aires. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Univ. Col. lege, Nottingham. Engineering training M.R., General Electric Co., Schenectady & Pennsylvania R.R. Co.; Assistant Locomotive Works Manager, Midland Railway; Resident Locomotive Superintendent, Somerset and Dorset Railway; Assistant Chief Locomotive Engineer, London and South-Western Railway; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Central Argentine Railway; during European War Director of Munitions Gauges, Ministry of Munitions; Past President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers; ascended Mt. Aconcagua (23,080 ft.), Andes, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* Florida 783, Buenos Ayres. *Club:* Alpine.

RYAN, Most Rev. Richard, C.M.; R.C. Bishop of Sale since 1926; *b.* Ireland, 1881. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Armagh; St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; St. Joseph's College, Blackrock. Priest, 1907; Superior, House of Missions, Melbourne, 1919; Rector, St. Joseph's, Malvern, 1919; Bishop of Geraldton, 1923-26. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Sale, Victoria, Australia.

RYAN, Lt.-Colonel Rupert Sumner, C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; Member, Commonwealth House of Representatives for Flinders since 1940; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of late Major-General Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Lady Rosemary Ferelith Hay (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *o. d.* of 21st Earl of Erroll; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War (despatches five times, Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); British Deputy High Commissioner, Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, 1920-29; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Parliament House, Canberra, A.C.T. *Clubs:* Travellers', Fly-Fishers'.

RYAN, William Albert, B.A., B.L.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Valentine Ryan, J.P., Chadville, Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary, and Helena Kenny; *m.* 1887, Christine, *d.* of Frederick Byrne, solicitor; five *s. Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 1 Cowper Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92481.

RYAN, Wing-Com. William John, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; *s.* of William Ryan, Sligo; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1906, Gwendoline, *d.* of William Wood, A.S.C. Served South African War, 1901-02; European War, 1914-19; despatches, M.B.E., O.B.E., C.B.E.); A.S.C., 1900-14; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1914-31; retired list, 1931. War of 1939-45; Deputy Secretary R.A.F. Benevolent Fund, 1945. *Address:* Northendene, Court Drive, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 787. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

RYAN, William Patrick ('Liam P. O'Riain), Editorial Department The Daily Herald since 1912; *b.* Co. Tipperary. Associated successively with Catholic Times, Sun and Weekly Sun (under T. P. O'Connor), Morning Leader, and Daily Chronicle; returned to Ireland to edit the Irish Peasant, 1905; conducted the Irish Nation, in Dublin, 1908-10. *Publications:* Starlight Through the Thatch, a story of Irish rural life; Sidheóga Ag Obair (new Irish fairy-tales: Oireachtas prize volume); Plays for the People (two in Irish, one in English); The Plough and the Cross (a novel based on the new Irish movements and ideas); Caoimhin O'Cearnaigh (a novel in Irish on similar ground); The Pope's Green Island; Inghean Mhanannáin (an Irish epic ballad); The Irish Labour Movement; Féile na n-Oglach (ballads and sonnets); Eden and Evolution; From Atlantis to Thames (an epic drama); The Song of the Salmon-God; Gaelachas i g-Céin, work of European scholars for Gaelic learning and literature; Poets in Paradise; King Arthur in Avalon; Feilm an Tobair Bheannuithe. *Address:* 16 Kempshott Road, S.W. 16. *T.:* Pollards 3080.

RYCROFT, Lt.-Col. Benjamin Wm., O.B.E.; M.D., Ch.B., D.O.M.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., England; Surgeon Oculist to King George of the Hellenes; Adviser in Ophthalmology, Allied Force Headquarters; Surgeon and Dean of the Royal Eye Hospital, London, and King George Hospital, Ilford; Leverhulme Scholar Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England; External Examiner Queen's Univ., Belfast; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Maidenhead Hosp., Midland Bank, etc.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1902; *s.* of John Thomas and Annie Rycroft; *m.* 1925, Mary Elizabeth Rhodes; two *s. Educ.:* University of St. Andrews; St. George's Hosp., London; late Hunterian Professor Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England; Lang Research Scholar and Chief Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hosp. (Moorfields); Middlemore Prizeman, British Medical Association and Drummond Exhibition; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Northern Hospital and East Ham Memorial Hospital; Corresponding Member Ophth. Society of Paris. *Publications:* Manual of Ophthalmology for Medical Officers; various essays and articles in Brit. Med. Journal, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Adviser in Ophthalmology, A.F.H.Q., C.M.F.; 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Bishops Lodge, Oakley Green, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 260. *Club:* Farmers'.

RYCROFT, Sir Nelson Edward Oliver, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 19 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Dorothea Hester Bluett-Wallop (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1912, Ethel Sylvia, *d.* of Robert Nurton, Odcombe, Yeovil; one *s. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; B.A.; Sheriff of County of Southampton, 1938. *Heir: s.* Richard Newton, *b.* 23 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Dummer House, Basingstoke. *T.A.:* Dummer House, Dummer.

RYDER, family name of **Earl of Harrowby.**

RYDER, Lady Frances, C.B.E. 1919; organised Dominion Students Hospitality Scheme since 1920, followed by the Dominion and Allied Services Hospitality Scheme; *o. surv. d.* of 5th Earl of Harrowby, *q.v.*; *b.* 7 Aug. 1888. *Address:* Sandon Hall, Stafford. *T.A.:* Sandon, Staffs.

RYDER, Comdr. Robert Edward Dudley, V.C. 1942; R.N.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1908; *s.* of late Col. C. H. D. Ryder, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O.; *m.* 1941, Hilare Myfanwy Green-Wilkinson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hazelhurst, Frant; Cheltenham College. Entered R.N. 1926; commanded Yacht Tai Mo Shan, 1933-34, on passage from Hong-Kong to Dartmouth; a member of British Graham Land Expedition to the Antarctic, 1934-37, in command of the Research Yacht Penola (Polar Medal with Clasp); commanded Naval forces in attack on St. Nazaire, March 1942 (V.C.); took part in attack on Dieppe Aug. 1942 (despatches). *Address:* Lovel Hill, Windsor Forest, Berks.

RYE, Frank Gibbs, C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1937; Solicitor; *s.* of late Walter and Georgina Eliza Rye; *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of E. M. Beloe, King's Lynn; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fauconberg Grammar School, Beccles; St. Paul's School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1901; Alderman Westminster City Council: Mayor of the City, 1922-23: Member of the Metropolitan Water Board and of the Thames Conservancy Board: Member L.C.C. for Abbey Division of Westminster since 1937, Deputy Chairman, 1946-47; Master of the Company of Needlemakers, 1945-46; a Director of the

County Fire Office, Limited; contested (C.) Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Dec. 1923, Oct. 1924, and May 1929; M.P. (C.) Loughborough Division, 1924-29; Chairman National Conservative Association for Chertsey Division of Surrey; Chairman Westminster National Savings Committee; Pres. Thames Hare and Hounds Club and of the London Athletic Club. *Address:* Basing House, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 2071; Dorton Cottage, Selborne; 11 Golden Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 1985. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

RYLANDS, George Humphrey Wolferstan, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in English Literature; *b.* 23 Oct. 1902; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Kirkland Rylands (brother of Sir W. P. Rylands, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bursar and Steward of King's College; Director and Trustee of the Arts Theatre, Cambridge. *Publications:* Words and Poetry, 1928; Shakespeare the Poet (in a Companion to Shakespeare Studies), 1934; Poems; The Ages of Man, a Shakespeare Anthology, 1939. *Recreations:* amateur acting and producing, sea bathing. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

RYLANDS, Sir (William) Peter, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Peter Rylands, M.P., of Massey Hall, Thelwall, near Warrington; *m.* 1894, Nora (*d.* 1946), *d.* of David De Angelis; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Managing Director, Rylands Brothers, Ltd., 1898; President Iron, Steel Wire Manufacturers Association since 1900; President Federation of British Industries, 1919-1921; President Iron and Steel Institute, 1926-27; President National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1930; J.P. Cheshire, 1906, Lancashire, 1905; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1935-1936; Commander of the Royal Order of Vasa. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, croquet. *Address:* Massey Hall, Thelwall, near Warrington. *T.:* Warrington, Lymm 16. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

See also G. H. W. Rylands.

RYLE, Herbert, C.V.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1929; F.S.I.; A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Thomas Ryle, Crook, Co. Durham; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of George Weir Wilson; one *s.* *Address:* 47 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

RYLE, John Alfred, M.A. (Oxon.), M.A., M.D. (Hon.) Camb., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Social Medicine, Oxford University, since 1943; Physician Extraordinary to the King since 1936; Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late R. J. Ryle, M.D., Brighton; *m.* 1914, Miriam Power Scully; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Guy's Hospital. Gold Medal in Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Gold Medal in Medicine (London M.D.); Regius Professor of Physic, Cambridge University, 1935-43; late Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1925; Hunterian Professor R.C.S., 1932; Croonian Lecturer R.C.P., 1939; formerly Astley Cooper Assistant to the Curator of the Gordon Museum (Guy's Hospital) and Lecturer in Medical Pathology; Physician to H.M. Household, 1932-36; Member Medical Research Council, 1935-39; Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1914-19; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of British Physicians; Consultant Adviser in Medicine to Minister of Health in Emergency Medical Service, 1941-43; Member Visiting Group to advise Health Survey and Development Committee of Govt. of India, 1944; Member Asquith Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies, 1944-45. *Publications:* Medical books, and contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* walking, natural history. *Address:* The Institute of Social Medicine, 10 Parks Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 48834. *Club:* Athenæum.

RYLEY, Group Captain Douglas William Robert, C.B.E. 1944; Member Ordnance Board; R.A.F.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1905; *m.* 1932, Madeline Doreen Lloyd-Evans; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.A.F. Cadet College, Cranwell. Commissioned in R.A.F. 1925. *Recreations:* Rugby, golf.

RYMILL, John Riddoch, Grazier at *Penola, South Australia; Commission in Roy.* Australian Navy Volunteer Reserve, 1941; *b.* 13 March 1905; *yr. s.* of Robert Rymill and Mary Edith Riddoch; *m.* 1938, Eleanor Mary Francis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Member of expedition of Cambridge University Museum of Archæology and Ethnology to Canada, 1929; Member of British Arctic Air Route Expedition to Greenland, 1930-31; Polar Medal in silver with Arctic bar, 1930-31; Member and subsequently leader of H. G. Watkins' expedition to Greenland, 1932-33; Murchison Grant from Royal Geographical Society, 1934; Leader of British Graham Land Expedition to the Antarctic, 1934-37; Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1938; Antarctic Bar, 1934-37, to silver Polar Medal; David Livingstone Centenary Medal by American Geographical Society of New York for scientific achievement in the field of geography in the Southern Hemisphere, 1939 *Publication:* Southern Lights: the official narrative of the British Graham Land Expedition, 1934-37, 1938. *Recreations:* mildly interested in many. *Address:* Old Penola Estate, Penola, South Australia. *T.:* Penola 13. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide, S. Australia.

RYNER, Harry; Author, Lecturer, Inventor, Therapeutist, contributor to magazines, scientific and medical journals; *b.* 4 Aug. 1872; *s.* of David Reinheimer and Minna Somer; changed name by Deed Poll, 1935; unmarried. *Educ.:* London University. Trained here and abroad in Banking and Finance, and subsequently, in Natural Therapeutics, Medicine and Dietetics; aimed at a general competence rather than specialism; read papers on Natural Economics and on Cancer before British Association and before group of M.P.'s in the House of Commons; an opponent of that science whose only test of truth is habit; devoted his life to the framing of a new organon of biology, adequate to the etiology of cancer and to the reversal of Darwinism; considers Selection far-fetched and little use; stresses instead mutual relations; here the master word is Co-operation, or Symbiosis, comprising ecological and moral factors—briefly: values; has marshalled a vast array of facts in support of Evolution by Symbiosis; Symbiosis, on the new interpretation, constitutes, not only the cardinal principle of progressive evolution and of organisation, but also that majestic principle of which disease, and especially cancer, are the infraction; it is shown that progress is a necessity, not an accident, and that all systems which regard evolution or disease as chapters of accident are founded upon error; Founder of Holopathy, comprising symbio-therapy, Auto-diathermy, Myothermy; Inventor of the Scleroscope. *Publications:* Nutrition and Evolution, 1909; Evolution by Co-operation, 1913; Symbiogenesis, 1914; Symbiosis, a Socio-physiol. Theory of Evolution; Symbiosis v. Cancer, 1921; Evolution at the Crossways; Evolution Re-Interpreted; Cancer and Remedial Diet; Evolution by Symbiosis; Symbiosis, the Cure of Cancer and of Selectionitis; Synthetic Biology; Deliverance from Cancer; Science the Terrible; Darwin the Evil Genius of Science, 1933; Shall Cancer Conquer Unopposed, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, cycling, music. *Address:* 20 Church Lane, Chessington, Surrey.

RYNEVELD; *see* Van Ryneveld.

S

SAADULLA; *see* Syed Muhammad Sa'adulla.

SABATIER, Prof. Paul; Professor of Chemistry, Toulouse University; Nobel Prize, 1912; Royal Society's Davy Medal, 1915; Membre Institut de France (Acad. Sc.), 1913; Foreign Member Royal Society, 1918. *Address:* Allée des Zéphyrs, 11, Toulouse.

SABATINI, Rafael; author and dramatist; *b.* Jesi, Central Italy, 1875; *o. s.* of late Maestro Cav. Vincenzo Sabatini and Anna Trafford; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ruth Goad Dixon (who obtained a divorce, 1932); 2nd, 1935, Mrs. Christine Dixon. *Educ.:* Oporto, Zoug, and Coimbra. *Publications:* The Tavern Knight, 1904; Bardelys the Magnificent, 1906; The Trampling of the Lilies, 1906; Love-at-Arms, 1907; The Shame of Motley, 1908; St. Martin's Summer, 1909; Anthony Wilding, 1910; The Lion's Skin, 1911; The Life of Cesare Borgia (a History), 1912; The Justice of the Duke, 1912; The Strolling Saint, 1913; Torquemada and the Spanish Inquisition (a History), 1913; The Gates of Doom, 1914; The Sea Hawk, 1915; The Banner of the Bull, 1915; The Snare, 1917; The Historical Nights' Entertainment, vol. i., 1918, vol. ii., 1919; vol. iii., 1938; Scaramouche, 1921; Captain Blood, 1922; Fortune's Fool, 1923; The Carolinian, 1925; Bellarion, 1926; The Nuptials of Corbal, 1927; The Hounds of God, 1928; The Romantic Prince, 1929; The Minion, 1930; The Chronicles of Captain Blood, 1931; Scaramouche The Kingmaker, 1931; The Black Swan, 1932; The Stalking Horse, 1933; Heroic Lives, 1934; Venetian Masque, 1934; Chivalry, 1935; The Fortunes of Captain Blood, 1936; The Lost King, 1937; The Sword of Islam, 1938; The Marquis of Carabas, 1940; Columbus, 1942; King in Prussia, 1944; Turbulent Tales, 1946; Plays: Bardelys the Magnificent (with Hy. Hamilton); The Rattlesnake (with J. E. Harold Terry); In the Snare (with Leon M. Lion); Fugitives; Scaramouche; The Tyrant. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Clock Mill, Clifford, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage, Authors'.

SABELLI, Humbert Anthony, C.B.E. 1938; Secretary of the Lawn Tennis Association since 1912; Joint Secretary of the International Lawn Tennis Federation and Secretary of the Committee of Management of the Davis Cup in Europe; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1918, Agnes Octavia Swayne. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Zurich University. Foreign Secretary to Easton and Anderson, Erith, and Egyptian Engineering Co., Cairo, 1900-10; served European War, R.F.A. 1915-18, France and Italy; D.A.Q.M.G. Military Mission, Padua, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Langley Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *Clubs:* Union, All England Lawn Tennis, Senior Golfers' Society; Home Park Golf, Kingston-on-Thames.

SABIN, Arthur Knowles, F.R.S.A.; poet and printer; Officer-in-Charge of the Bethnal Green Museum, 1922-40; *b.* Rotherham, Yorks, 3 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Sabin; *m.* 1st, 1903, Elizabeth Thompson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Alma Otilie Kuher, Walmer; one *d.* Printed books by hand for the Samurai Press, of which he was one of the founders, 1907-9; several books for the Pear Tree Press, 1908-16; and for the Temple Sheen Press, which he owned, from 1911; Technical Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909; Assistant, 1917; Assistant Keeper, 1928; Keeper, 1935; Trustee, Whitechapel Art Gallery; Hon. Consultant Geffrye Museum; Governor Parmiters School and Charity. *Publications:* Typhon, and other Poems, 1902; The Death of Icarus, 1906; The Wayfarers, 1907; Dante and Beatrice, 1908; Medea and Circe, 1911; Five Poems, 1913; War Harvest, 1914; Christmas, 1914; a Poem; New Poems, 1915; War Posters (with Martin Hardie), 1920; East London Poems, 1931; several official publications of the Victoria and Albert and Bethnal Green Museums. *Address:* Sandilands, Glebe Lane, Tilford, Surrey.

SABNIS, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunathrao V., Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E., 1914; Rao Bahadur, 1905; B.A.; *b.* Kagal, Kolhapur State, 1 April 1857; *s.* of Vyankaji R. Sabnis; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rajaram High School, Kolhapur; Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. Entered service in Educ. Dept., Bombay, 1878; served as 1st Assist. Master Dhulia, Thana, and Poona High Schools, and subsequently Headmaster Thana High School; entered Kolhapur State service as tutor to late H.H. Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharajasaheb of Kolhapur, 1893; held offices of the Huzur Chitnis and Chief Revenue Officer, Kolhapur; Diwan, Kolhapur State, 1898-1925; Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Kolhapur, 1931-41; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Member of East India Association, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch, up to 194[illegible]; President of Depressed Class Mission, Kolhapur; President Hakha Panchayat (District Local Board) Kolhapur State, 1928-38; Director of the Bank of Kolhapur, Limited. *Address:* Kolhapur.

SACHER, Harry; Director, Marks and Spencer Ltd.; *b.* London, 3 Sep. 1881 *s.* of Jacob and Esther Sacher; *m.* 1915 Hannah Marks Miriam, *d.* of Michael and [illegible] Central Foundation Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* [illegible] University College tion School, London; Univ[illegible] Berlin Uni London; New College, Oxford; [illegible] Staff, Mar versity; Sorbonne. Editorial [illegible] 1915-19 an chester Guardian, 1905-9 and 1[illegible] Bar, 1909 Daily News, 1909-15; called to [illegible]ember practised in Palestine, 1920-30; M[illegible]n, 192 Executive of World Zionist Organisatio[illegible]nd t 1931. *Publications:* Edited Zionism a[illegible]s: Jewish Future; Palestine. *Address:* [illegible] S. 372 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor [illegible] *Club:* Savile.

SACHS, Eric, K.C. 1938; M.B.E. 19[illegible] Brigadier (R.A.-T.A.R.O.); M.A. (Oxo[illegible] Recorder of Stoke-on-Trent since 194[illegible] Member of General Council of the Bar; *b.* London, 23 July 1898; *o. s.* of late Edwi[illegible] O. Sachs, F.R.S. (Edin.), 5 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park; *m.* 1934, Hon. Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Baron Goddard of Aldbourne, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (classical scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Hon. Classical Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Oxford). Served European War, 1917-19, Lieut. R.A. (wounded); recommissioned as 2nd Lieut. Aug. 1939; Capt. 1939; Major and D.A.A.G. 1940; Lt.-Col. and A.A.G. 1941; Brig. (specia[illegible] employed) 1942-45. Called to Bar, Mid[illegible] Temple, 1921; Oxford Circuit; Recorder Dudley, 1938-43; Commissioner of Ass[illegible] (Western Circuit), 1946; Gresham Lectu[illegible] on Law. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Addre*[illegible] 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; R[illegible] Cottage, Farnham Common, Bucks. [illegible] Farnham Common 58. *Clubs:* Jun[illegible] Carlton, Hurlingham.

SACHSE, Sir Frederic Alexande[illegible] Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1930; I.C.S. retired; *b.* Liverpool, 27 Feb. 1878; *s.* of A. E[illegible] Sachse; *m.* Hilda Margaret (*d.*1942), *d.* of Joseph Gatey, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1902; was Settlement Officer, Mymensingh; Director of Land Records, Collector of Chittagong and Commissioner of Presidency Division; Member Board of Revenue, Bengal. *Publications:* Mymensingh Gazetteer and Mymensingh Settlement Report. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Annstead, Fleet, N. Hants.

SACKETT, A. B., M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster Kingswood School, Bath, since 1928; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1925, Dorothy E. Salter; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1915-18; Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers, attached 1/5 Lancashire Fusiliers; Housemaster Christ's Hos-

pital, 1921-28. *Address:* Kingswood School, Bath.

SACKVILLE, family name of **Earl De la Warr.**

SACKVILLE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1876; **Maj.-Gen. Charles John Sackville-West,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 10 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Colonel Hon. W. E. Sackville-West, Grenadier Guards, and Georgina, *y. d.* of George Dodwell, Kevinsfoot, Co. Sligo; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1897, Maude Cecilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Captain Mathew John Bell of Bourne Park, Kent; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mrs. Anne Meredith Bigelow, New York. Entered army, K.R.R.C., 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Manipur, 1891 (despatches); Burma, 1891-92; South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Col., prom. Maj.-Gen.); British Military Representative of Allied Military Committee of Versailles, 1918; and Military Attaché, Paris, 1920-24; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey and its Dependencies, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Charles Sackville-West, *q.v.* *Address:* Knole, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 2146. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SACKVILLE, Lady Margaret; 3rd *d.* of 7th Earl de la Warr. *Publications:* Poems, 1901; A Hymn to Dionysus, and other poems, 1905; Hildris the Queen, 1908; Fairy Tales for Old and Young (in collaboration), 1909; Bertrud and other Dramatic Poems, 1911; Lyrics, 1912; Songs of Aphrodite, 1913; The Dream-Pedlar and other Stories, 1914; The Travelling Companions, 1915; The Pageant of War, 1916; Selected Poems, 1919; Epitaphs, 1921; Poems, 1923; A Rhymed Sequence, 1924; Three Fairy Plays, 1925; Epitaphs, 1926; Collected Dramas, 1926; Romantic Ballads, 1927; 100 Little Poems (collected), Alicia and the Twilight, 1928; Twelve Little Poems, 1931; Ariadne by the Sea, 1933; The Double House, 1936; Mr. Horse's New Shoes, 1937; Collected Poems, 1939; Tom Noodle's Kingdom, 1941; Return to Song, 1943; Poems and Paintings, Country Scenes and Country Verse, the Lyrical Woodland, 1945; Tree-Music, 1946. *Recreation:* designing and painting wooden toys. *Address:* 22 Lansdowne Terrace, Cheltenham.

SACKVILLE-WEST, family name of **Baron Sackville.**

SACKVILLE-WEST, Hon. Edward Charles; *b.* 13 Nov. 1901; *o. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Sackville, *q.v.*, and Maude, *d.* of late Matthew Bell, Bourne Park, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* Piano Quintet, 1925; The Ruin, 1926; Mandrake over the Water-Carrier, 1928; Simpson, 1931; The Sun in Capricorn, 1934; A Flame in Sunlight, 1936. *Recreations:* playing the piano, conversation, ski-ing. *Address:* Long Crichel House, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Tarrant Hinton 250. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Savile.

SACKVILLE-WEST, Hon. V., F.R.S.L.; *b.* Knole, Sevenoaks, March 1892; *d.* of 3rd Baron Sackville; *m.* 1913, Hon. Harold Nicolson, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ:* home. *Publications:* Heritage, and other novels; Seducers in Ecuador; Knole and the Sackvilles; Passenger to Teheran; The Land (Hawthornden prize, 1927); Twelve Days, 1928; Andrew Marvell, 1929; The Edwardians, 1930; All Passion Spent, 1931; Sissinghurst, 1933; Collected Poems, 1933; The Dark Island, 1934; Saint Joan of Arc, 1936; Pepita, 1937; Some Flowers, 1937; Solitude, 1938; Country Notes, 1939; Country Notes in Wartime, 1940; Selected Poems, 1941; English Country Houses, 1941; Grand Canyon, 1942; The Eagle and the Dove, 1943; Another World Than This (anthology, with Harold Nicholson), 1945; The Garden, 1946. *Address:* Sissinghurst Castle, Kent.

SADD, Sir Clarence Thomas Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1938; J.P., D.L. (County of London); Vice-Chairman, Chief of Executive, Midland Bank, 27-32, Poultry, E.C.2; Director of Yorkshire Penny Bank; *b.* Anerley, Surrey, 8 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of late Albert Gower Sadd, Kessingland House, Suffolk; *m.* Renee Georgette Elizabeth, *d.* of late Dr. Anth. Durand, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Lyons; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fallowfield; Manchester University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Member of Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensations, 1938; Hon. Treasurer Lawn Tennis Association of Great Britain. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* Thorpe, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 72. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Royal Aero; All England Lawn Tennis.

SADLEIR, Michael; Author and Publisher; *b.* 25 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Sir Michael Sadler, K.C.S.I., C.B.; *m.* 1914, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Canon A. D. Tupper-Carey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A., Stanhope Essay Prize, 2nd Class Honours (History). Entered office of Constable & Co. Ltd., publishers, 1912; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-18; Member of British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919; Member of the Secretariat, League of Nations, 1920; Director of Constable & Co. Ltd., 1920; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge University, for 1937. President, Bibliographical Society, 1944-45. *Publications:* Political Career of Richard Brinsley Sheridan (Stanhope Essay), 1912; Privilege, 1921; Excursions in Victorian Bibliography, 1922; Desolate Splendour, 1923; Daumier, 1924; The Noblest Frailty, 1925; Trollope: A Commentary, 1927; Trollope: A Bibliography, 1928; Evolution of Publishers' Binding Styles, 1770-1900, 1930; Bulwer and his Wife, 1803-1836, 1931; Blessington-D'Orsay: a Masquerade, 1933; These Foolish Things, 1937; Fanny by Gaslight, 1940; Things Past, 1944; Forlorn Sunset, 1947. *Recreations:* book collecting, walking. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Conservative.

SADLER, Adm. Arthur Hayes, C.S.I. 1916; Commander Legion of Honour, 1916; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; 3rd son of late Sir James Hayes Sadler, K.C.M.G. Entered Navy, 1877; Captain 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1915; Vice-Adm. 1919; Admiral, 1924; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (C.S.I.); retired list, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SADLER, Arthur Lindsay, M.A.; Companion Imperial Order of Rising Sun; Professor of Oriental Studies, University of Sydney, since 1922; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of William and Sara Ellen Sadler; *m.* Eva, *d.* of John Nicholson Seymour, B.A., M.B. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, Kennicott Scholar, Septuagint Prize, Honours in Oriental Languages. Lecturer in Higher College, Okayama, 1909-19; in Peer's College, Tokyo, 1919-22. *Publications:* The Heike Monogatari, translation and notes, 1918-21; Trans. As. Soc. of Japan: Kócho, a drama by the Emperor Go-Mizu-no-o, translation and notes, 1922; The Ten Foot Square Hut, 1928; The Art of Flower Arrangement in Japan, 1933; Cha-no-yu, the Tea Philosophy of Japan, 1934; The Maker of Modern Japan, The Life of Tokugawa Ieyasu, 1937; Japanese Plays: No. Kyōgen, Kabuki, 1934; Short History of Japanese Architecture, 1941; Selections from the Confucian Texts, 1942; Three Military Classics of China, 1944; Short History of Japan, 1945. *Recreations:* books, art and fencing. *Address:* Rivenhall, Hastings Road, Warrawee, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

SADLER, Herbert Charles; Dean Emeritus; Professor of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering in the University of Michigan, 1900-28; Dean of the College of Engineering, 1928-37, Dean Emeritus, 1940; Alexander Ziwet Prof. of Engineering, 1937-39, Univ. of Michigan; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of Frederick Charles Sadler and Christina de Wilde Cater; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Prof. R. M. Wen-

ley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University of Glasgow (B.Sc. 1893, D.Sc. 1902, Hon. LL.D. 1927). Practical shipbuilding on the Clyde, 1890-96; Assistant Professor of Naval Architecture in the University of Glasgow, 1896-1900; Consulting Naval Architect to various Steamship Lines and Shipbuilding Companies since 1900; designed and installed the experimental naval tank at the University of Michigan; Consulting Naval Architect to Board of U.S. Army Engineers on Mississippi vessels, 1912-13; Naval Architect to U.S. Shipping Board, 1918-19; Member Technical Committee American Bureau of Shipping; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects, London; Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Scotland; Society of Naval Archit. and Marine Engineers, New York, Hon. Vice-Pres.; Socy. for the Promotion of Engineering Education. *Publications:* numerous papers in Transactions of various Insts. of Naval Architects on questions relating to strength and resistance, etc., of ships. *Address:* 1510 Hill Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Ann Arbor, Mich. *Clubs:* Engineers, New York; Detroit Athletic; Barton Hills, Ann Arbor.

SAFFORD, Archibald, M.C.; K.C. 1946; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Faversham since 1934; *b.* 17 July 1892; *s.* of Frank Safford and Fannie Theresa Roberts; *m.* 1924, Nora Iris Leighton; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; served in Army, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Publications:* Law of Town and Country Planning, etc. *Address:* 16 Berwyn Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 5179. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SAGITTARIUS; *see* Katzin, Olga.

SAHAYA, Rai Bahadur Syamnandan, C.I.E. 1944; Land Holder and Banker; Member Bihar Legislative Assembly and Member Constituent Assembly; *b.* 1 Jan. 1900; *s.* of late Babu Jadunandan Sahaya; *m.* 1917; one *s.* *Educ.:* G.B.B. College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar; Patna Univ. (B.A.). Member: Board of Secondary Education, Working Committee of Provincial War Committee, Senate of Patna Univ.; Chairman Muzaffarpur Municipality; Chairman and Managing Director Hindustan Bicycle Manufacturing and Industrial Corp. Ltd., Phulwarisharif, Patna; Chairman Red Lead Factory, Tollygunj, Calcutta, and of Bihar Provincial Co-operative Bank, Patna; associated with schools and hospitals and many other institutions of Province of Bihar. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Sahaya Bhawan, Muzaffarpur, Bihar. *T.A.:* Sahaya Bhawan, Muzaffarpur. *T.:* Muz. 76.

SAHNI, Birbal, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Botany, University of Lucknow, since 1921, and Hon. Professor, University of Benares, since 1936: Dean, Faculty of Science, Lucknow, since 1933; Professor of Botany, Benares, 1919-20; Lahore, 1920-21; *b.* Bhera, Punjab, 14 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Ruchi Ram Sahni, M.A., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Lahore, and of late Shrimati Ishwar Devi Anand, Bhera; *m.* 1920, Savitri, *y. d.* of late Sundar Das Suri, M.A., Inspector of Schools, Punjab. *Educ.:* Privately, Central Model School, Government College (scholar), Lahore; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (foundation scholar, exhibitioner, research student, Sudbury-Hardyman research prize); Munich Univ. One of the founders and President, 1924, Indian Botanical Soc.; President Lahore Philosophical Soc., 1921; President Botanical Section, 1921, Geological Section, 1926, and Botany Section, 1938 (Jubilee Session), of Indian Science Congress; President, National Academy of Science, India, 1937-38, 1942-44; Vice-Pres. Palæobotanical Section, 5th International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930, and 6th Congress, Amsterdam, 1935; Barclay Medal, 1936, of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Special Univ. Lecturer, Lahore, 1932; extension lecturer, Lahore and Rohtak, 1936; Sukhraj Rai Reader in Natural Science, Patna University, 1937; Adharchandra Lecturer in Natural Science, Calcutta University, 1938; Gaekwad Lecturer, Baroda, 1944-45; Pres. 27th Indian Science Congress, Madras, 1940; member Andhra Univ. Commission, 1932; non-official Member, Indian Delegation to Royal Society Scientific Conference, London, 1946. Hon. D.Sc. Patna University, 1944. Nelson Wright medal, Numismatic Society of India, 1945. *Publications:* Text Book of Botany, Indian Ed. (with Lowson); original papers in scientific journals on a wide range of subjects, but chiefly on extinct plants, fossil floras and their geological bearings; quinquennial reports of research work done in Lucknow University dept. of botany (1927; 1932, 1937); papers on Indian numismatics (technique of casting coins in Ancient India); editor Lucknow University Studies, Faculty of Science and Palæobotany in India, a Bulletin of Current Research. *Address:* The University, Lucknow, India. *Club:* University.

SAILANA, Raja of; H.H. Raja Sir Dileep Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Ruler of Sailana State in Central India, enjoying permanent salute of 11 guns; *b.* 18 March 1891; *s.* of late Raja Sir Jeswant Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Sailana-State; *m.* 1st, 1909, *d.* (decd.), of the Maharawat Sahib of Partabgarh; 2nd, *d.* of Rawatji Sahib of Meia (Mewar); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Made primary education compulsory but quite free; provided free medical aid throughout the State and a High School; a new Hospital with a separate Maternity Ward has been built; granted a democratic Constitution to the Local Municipality; established an Ayurvedic Dispensary, and Agricultural, Dairy and Poultry Farms in the Capital and an Industrial Free Mandi at Dileepnagar; constituted State Council consisting of 2 elected members. President of Kurukshetra Restoration Society and the Council of Shri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal, Benares; Member of General Council of the Mayo College, Ajmer, and Daly College, Indore; Member of Princes' Chamber, Delhi. *Recreations:* music; shikar; agriculture, dairy, poultry, goat and sheep farming; pigeons; dogs; horses. *Heir:* Maharaja Kumar Digvijaya Singhji, M.A., *b.* 15 Oct. 1918. *Address:* Sailana, Central India.

See also Col. Maharaj Sri Mandhata Singh.

SAINSBURY, Air Vice-Marshal T. A. L.; *see* Langford-Sainsbury.

SAINT, Charles Frederick Morris, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., M.S. Durh., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. F.R.A.C.S., Professor of Surgery, University, Cape Town; *b.* 1886. Formerly Major R.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Surgical Note Taking; (Joint) An Introduction to Surgery; An Introduction to Clinical Surgery, 1945. *Address:* Gordon's Bay, Cape Province, South Africa.

SAINT, Lawrence (Bradford); at present painting Biblical murals for Churches; *b.* Sharpsburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 29 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Alexander and Jennie Bradford Saint; *m.* 1910, Katharine Wright Proctor; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; five trips for art and especially stained glass studies in England, France and Spain; spent one year copying stained glass windows in England and France. Began in stained glass as apprentice 1901; after working in four studios began working for Raymond Pitcairn, at the Bryn Athyn Cathedral, Philadelphia, and worked eleven years in research and experimenting and in designing and painting stained glass, completing six windows; rediscovered way to make medieval glass paint while there; Director of Department of Stained Glass of Washington Cathedral, 1928-35; established studio, glass making factory, invented two glass making furnaces, worked out with help of chemists and glass making experts over 1300 formulas for Stained Glass like medieval glass in colour and chemical composition, including striated ruby; designed, made full-sized figure cartoons, and directed the making of fifteen windows

for Washington Cathedral, including North Transept Rose; represented by many drawings in the Victoria and Albert Royal Museum, London, in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh; in Pepper Hall Free Library of Philadelphia and by work in New York Public Library. Large Mural of 23rd Psalm, Church of the Open Door, Philadelphia, Pa.; mural, David with the sheep, Ebenezer M.B.C.C., Church, Bethlehem, Pa.; etc. Gave radio broadcast, Science Service program on subject of stained glass to over 65 stations. *Publications:* Author of fifty coloured illustrations of Stained Glass of the Middle Ages in England and France, text by Hugh Arnold; Author and illustrator of A Knight of the Cross; Author of Ponderin' Pete, and of technical stained glass articles. *Address:* Huntingdon Valley, Montgomery Co., near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Chapel Hill 0270.

SAINT, Capt. Peter J. J.; *see* Johnston-Saint.

SAINT, Sidney John, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; B.Sc., Ph.D. (London); M.Sc. (Reading); F.R.I.C.; Director of Agriculture, Barbados, since 1937; *b.* 16 Sept. 1897; *m.* 1923, Constance Elizabeth Hole; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaminster Grammar School; Reading University. Served with R.A.F., 1916-19; Salter's Research Fellow, 1920-22; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Leeds University, 1922-27; Chemist, Department of Agriculture, Barbados, 1927-37; Competent Authority and Controller of Supplies, Barbados, 1939-46. *Publications:* numerous papers on soils, manuring of tropical crops and sugar technology. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Codrington House, Barbados.

ST. ALBANS, 12th Duke of (*cr.* 1684), **Osborne de Vere Beauclerk,** Earl of Burford and Baron of Heddington, 1676; Baron Vere, 1750; Hereditary Grand Falconer of England; 2nd *s.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans, and 2nd wife, Grace, *d.* of late Ralph Bernal-Osborne, M.P.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1874; *S.* half-b. 1934; *m.* 1918, Lady Beatrix Frances Fitzmaurice, G.B.E., *d.* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, and *widow* of 6th Marquis of Waterford. Major South Notts. Hussars, 1902; late Captain 17th Lancers; retired, 1902; Major, South Notts Yeomanry, 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-18. *Heir: b.* Lord William de Vere Beauclerk, *q.v.* *Address:* Newtown Anner, Clonmel. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Baron Wakehurst.

ST. ALBANS, Bishop of (since 1944), **Rt. Rev. Philip Henry Loyd.** *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., Cambridge; Cuddesdon Coll. B.A., 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1906; M.A. 1911; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate, S. Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1910-12; Vice-Principal Cuddesdon College, 1912-15; Miri, India, 1915-1917; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Bombay, 1917-19; Ahmadnagar, 1919-25; Asst. Bishop of Bombay, 1925-29; Bishop of Nasik, Deccan, 1929-44. *Publications:* The Way according to S. Mark, 1935; By Faith with Thanksgiving, 1936; The Life according to S. John, 1936; The Treasures of the Heart of Jesus, 1938; Doers of the Word, 1939; Teach Me Thy Statutes, 1941. *Address:* St. Albans. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ST. ALBANS, Archdeacon of; *see* Wood, Ven. C. T. T.

ST. ALBANS, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Heywood, Rt. Rev. B. H.

ST. ALBANS, Dean of; *see* Thicknesse, Very Rev. C. C.

ST. ALDWYN, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1915, of Coln St. Aldwyn; **Michael John Hicks-Beach,** Viscount Quenington, *cr.* 1915; Bt., *cr.* 1619; Viscount St. Aldwyn, *cr.* 1906; Major Royal Glos. Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 9 Oct. 1912; *s.* of Viscount Quenington, Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry (*d.* 1916), *o. s.* of 1st Earl, and Marjorie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late H. Dent Brocklehurst, Sudeley Castle, Glouc.; *S.* grandfather, 1916 (his father having been killed in action a week previously). *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* (to earldom and viscountcy) none; (to baronetcy) *cousin,* Michael Hicks-Beach, *b.* 8 Aug. 1872. *Address:* Williamstrip Park, Fairford. *T.:* Coln St. Aldwyn 526. *Clubs:* Travellers', Buck's.

See also Major J. H. D. Brocklehurst, Lord Crawshaw, Lt.-Col. Sir John Keane.

ST. ANDREWS and EDINBURGH, R.C. Archbishop of (since 1929), **Most Rev. Andrew Joseph McDonald,** O.S.B.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late D. P. McDonald, of Invernevis, Fort William. *Educ.:* Fort Augustus Abbey School. Abbot of Fort Augustus Abbey, 1919-29. *Address:* 42 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53337.

ST. ANDREWS, DUNKELD and DUNBLANE, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. James Lumsden Barkway,** B.A. (Vict. and Liverpool); M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 9 July 1878; *s.* of Alexander Bannerman Barkway and Jane Thom; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Principal Oswald Dykes; two *s. Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Westminster College, Cambridge. Assistant Minister, Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London; Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool; Minister of Redcar Presbyterian Church, 1906-1916; Curate of St. Albans Cathedral, 1916-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, 1918-23; Rector of Little Gaddesden, 1923-34; Hon Canon of St Albans Cathedral, 1929; Diocesan Missioner St. Albans, 1934; Bishop of Bedford, 1935-38; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1936. *Publications:* The Creed and its Credentials; The Christian Belief about Christ. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Bishop's House, Perth. *T.:* Perth 1580.

ST. ANDREWS, DUNKELD AND DUNBLANE, Dean of; *see* Andrew, Very Rev. W. S.

ST. ARNAUD, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Melville Charles James,** D.D.; *b.* 13 May 1877. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Vicar of St. Peter, Ballarat, 1913-17; Archdeacon of Maryborough, 1917-21; Archdeacon and Canon of Ballarat, 1921-26. *Address:* Bishopsholme, St. Arnaud, Victoria, Australia.

ST. ASAPH, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. William Thomas Havard,** M.C., T.D. D.D., M.A., *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; 3rd. *s.* of William and Gwen Havard, Neuadd, Sennybridge, Breconshire; *m.* Florence Aimée, *d.* of late Joseph Holmes, Penyfai, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales; Aberystwyth, B.A. (Hons.); University of Oxford, Jesus College, B.A. (Hons.); St. Michael's Theological College, Llandaff. Late Scholar of University of Wales; Deacon, 1913 Curate of Llanelly, 1913-19; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Welsh Division and Guards' Brigade, served overseas, France and Belgium (despatches, M.C.); Hon. C.F. 1919; Chaplain, Jesus College, Oxford, 1919-22; Vicar of Hook, Surbiton, Surrey, 1922-24; Senior Chaplain London Division (T.A.), 1925-29; Vicar of St. Luke, Battersea, 1924-28; Vicar of Swansea, 1928-34; Surrogate; Chaplain to late Bishop of Swansea and Brecon; Canon of East Gower in Brecon Cathedral; Member of Governing Body; Member of Representative Body and Judge of the Provincial Court of Church in Wales; Member of Court of Governors of University College of Aberystwyth; Member of Court of University of Wales; Chaplain and Sub Prelate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, Oxford Rugby Football Blue, Welsh Rugby International. *Address:* The Palace, St. Asaph. *T.:* St. Asaph 103.

ST. ASAPH, Dean of; *see* Ellis, Very Rev. V. S.

ST. ASAPH, Archdeacon of; *see* Roberts, Ven. R. H.

ST. AUBYN, family name of **Baron St. Levan.**

ST. AUBYN; *see* Molesworth-St. Aubyn, Sir John.

ST. AUBYN, Capt. Hon. Lionel Michael, M.V.O. 1919; Captain, Reserve of Officers, late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *s.* of 1st Baron St. Levan; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1915, Lady Mary Theresa Parker (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Morley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1904-8; Equerry to Duchess of Albany, 1910-22; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Chevalier, Danish Order of Danebrog; Commander, Oaken Crown of Luxembourg. *Address:* Saltram, Plympton, S. Devon. *Club:* Travellers', Brooks's.

ST. AUDRIES, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Alexander Peregrine Fuller-Acland-Hood,** Bt., *cr.* 1809; *e. s.* of 1st Baron, and Hon. Mildred Rose Eveleigh-de-Moleyns, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Ventry; *b.* 24 Dec. 1893; *heir-pres.* to Barony of Viscount Bridport, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Somerset L.I. and Grenadier Guards (during war only). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Arthur John Palmer Fuller-Acland-Hood, Major, department of the Judge-Advocate [*b.* 11 Feb. 1906; *m.* 1939, Phyllis Lily Frances, *d.* of Dr. Denys B. I. Hallett, 2 Old Palace Terrace, The Green, Richmond, Surrey; three *d.*]. *Address:* Fairfield, Stogursey, Bridgwater.

SAINT AULAIRE, Comte de; *b.* 13 Aug. 1866; *m.* *d.* of Comte Balny d'Avricourt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Paris Law University; is a licencié en droit and diplomé de l'Ecole des Sciences politiques. Attaché to the Foreign Office in Paris, 1892; Secretary of Embassy at the French Legations in Chili, Peru, Cairo, Tangiers; First Secretary at Vienna, 1909-12; French Minister in Morocco, 1912-16; in Rumania, 1916-19; French Ambassador in Madrid, 1920; French Ambassador in London, 1920-24; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1924. *Address:* Avenue Rapp 19, Paris (viie). *Club:* Union, Paris.

ST. CLAIR, family name of **Baron Sinclair.**

ST. CLAIR, Maj.-Gen. George James Paul, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *e. s.* of late Hon. L. M. St. Clair; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, Charlotte Theresa Orme, *d.* of Major Archibald Cosmo Little; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1937; A.A.G. War Office, 1937-40; Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1941: retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Upton Lodge, Tetbury, Glos. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military.

ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Rosslyn.**

ST. CLAIR-FORD, Capt. Aubrey, D.S.O. 1942; Royal Navy; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *e. s.* of late Anson and of Elsie St. Clair-Ford; *heir-pres.* to Sir Rupert Ford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1945, Anne, *o. d.* of Harold Christopherson, Green Oaks, Brockenhurst. *Educ.:* Stubbington School; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Bentley, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Brockenhurst 3212. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ST. CYRES, Viscount; **Stafford Henry Northcote;** *b.* 1932; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Iddesleigh, *q.v.*

ST. DAVIDS, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **Jestyn Reginald Austen Plantagenet Philipps;** Baron, *cr.* 1908; Bt., *cr.* 1621; Lt. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1917; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Elizabeth Frances (given the rank of an Earl's daughter, and the Baronies of Strange of Knokin, Hungerford, and De Moleyns were called out of abeyance in her favour, 1921), *d.* of late Hon. Paulyn F. C. Rawdon-Hastings, of The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1938, Doreen Guinness, *o. d.* of Captain Arthur Jowett, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Colwyn Jestyn John Philipps, *b.* 30 Jan. 1939. *Address:* 4 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1; Roch Castle, Pembrokeshire.

See also Countess of Loudoun.

ST. DAVID'S, Bishop of (since 1927); *see* Wales, Archbishop of.

ST. DAVID'S, Dean of; *see* Parry, Very Rev. A. W.

ST. DAVID'S, Archdeacon of; *see* Edwards, Ven. Bickerton C.

SAINT-DENIS, Michel Jacques; Managing Director of the London Theatre Studio, Islington; *b.* 13 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Charles Saint-Denis and Marguerite Copeau; *m.* 1923, Marie Ostroga; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College Rollin, Paris; Lycée de Versailles. Began career as private secretary to Jacques Copeau (his uncle by marriage), at Théâtre du Vieux Colombier, subsequently becoming stage-manager, then stage-director and asst. producer at the same theatre; first appearance as an actor, 1922, as Curio in Twelfth Night; remained for ten years with Copeau and Le Copiaux in Burgundy and wrote his first plays in collaboration with Jean Villard; in 1930 founded and was director and producer for La Compagnie des Quinze; he also acted in the plays produced; made first appearance in London as Lucas in Le Médecin Malgré Lui, in 1927, at the St. James's; appeared at Arts and New Theatres, 1931; toured with his company in France, Spain, Belgium, Holland and Switzerland; founded the London Theatre Studio, 1935; produced Noah, New Theatre, 1935; Sowers of the Hills, Westminster, 1935; The Witch of Edmonton, Old Vic, 1936; Macbeth, Old Vic, 1937; Three Sisters, Queens, 1938; The White Guard, Phœnix, 1938; Twelfth Night, Phœnix, 1938; The Marriage of Blood, Savoy, 1939; Weep for the Spring, 1939; has also produced shows at the London Theatre Studio, including The Electra of Sophocles, and The Alcestis of Euripides. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, swimming.

ST. EDMUNDSBURY and IPSWICH, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Richard Brook,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Richard Brook, Bradford; *m.* 1928, Janet Moss, *e. d.* of W. Roscoe Hardwick, Huyton, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Bradford School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours, Modern History, Oxford, B.A. (M.A. 1906); Aubrey Moore student; Liddon Student, Oxford; 1st Class Honours, Theology, Oxford, 1904; ordained, 1905; Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford, 1906-19; Sub-Warden of Merton College, 1919; Lecturer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1911-14; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1914-16, 1936-37; University of Cambridge, 1940; Examiner Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1914-16; Chaplain to the Forces (mentioned twice), 1916-1919; Head master of Liverpool College, 1919-1928; Vicar of Doncaster and Canon of Sheffield, 1928-35; Rural Dean of Doncaster, 1934-35; Archdeacon of Coventry and Rector of St. Andrew with Holy Trinity, Rugby, 1935-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1911-19; to Bishop of Manchester, 1921; to Bishop of Ripon, 1926; Chaplain to the King, 1935-41. *Publications.* (joint), Foundations, 1912; Contributor to Murray's Bible Dictionary, 1908, and Peake's Commentary on Bible, 1919. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2829. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Church House; County, Ipswich.

ST. GEORGE, Sir Robert Alan, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1766; *b.* 20 March 1900; *s.* of Sir Theophilus John St. George, 6th Bt., and Florence Emma, *d.* of late John Venderplank, Natal; *S.* father, 1943. *Educ.:* St. Charles College, Maritzburg. Served war of 1939-45 Middle East (prisoner). *Heir:* *b.* Rev. Denis Howard, *b.* 6 Sept. 1902. *Address:* Barneveld, Melmoth, Zululand, S. Africa.

ST. GERMANS, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1815; **Montague Charles Eliot;** K.C.V.O., *cr.*

1934; C.V.O. 1928; M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Baron Eliot, 1784; *b.* 13 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Hon. C. G. C. Eliot, C.V.O.; (6th *s.* of 3rd Earl); *S.* brother, 1942; *m.* 1910, Helen Agnes Post, *d.* of Lady Barrymore and late Arthur Post, U.S.A; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A., Honours in Classics and Jurisprudence, called to the Bar, 1895 (Inner Temple); Director (St. James's Street Branch) of the Alliance Assurance Company; Senior Scholar and Exhibitioner, Charterhouse School; Classical Scholar, Exeter College, Oxford; Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII., 1908-10; Gentleman Usher, 1901-8; Gentleman Usher to King George V., 1911-36; Groom of the Robes, 1920-36; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1924; Lt.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1914. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Eliot, *q.v.* *Address:* 88 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5886; Port Eliot, St. Germans, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Germans 221. *Club:* Turf.

ST. HELENA, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Gilbert Price Lloyd Turner;** *b.* Wrexham, Denbigh, 8 May 1888; *s.* of Major George Henry and Frances Turner; unmarried. *Educ:* Collegiate School, Victoria, B.C.; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Priest, 1913; S.P.G. Mission, Sarawak, Borneo; Chaplain to the Forces in Salonika and Constantinople; Priest in Diocese of Capetown and Rector of St. Paul's, Bree Street, Capetown; Archdeacon of St. Helena, 1938-39; The Diocese includes also Ascension Island and Tristan da Cunah. *Address:* Bishopsholme, Island of St. Helena, South Atlantic Ocean.

ST. JOHN, family name of **Baron St. John of Bletso,** and of **Viscount Bolingbroke.**

ST. JOHN of BLETSO, 19th Baron, *cr.* 1559, 16th Bt. 1660; **John Moubray Russell St. John;** *b.* 3 Aug. 1917; *o. s.* of 18th Baron and Evelyn Geraldine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Captain Andrew Hamilton Russell; *S.* father, 1934. *Heir:* *u.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Rowland Tudor St. John, *q.v.* *Address:* The Vicarage, Melchbourne, Bedford.

ST. JOHN (New Brunswick), **R.C. Bishop of;** *see* Bray, Most Rev. P. A.

ST. JOHN, Sir Beauchamp; *see* St. John, Sir H. B.

ST. JOHN, Vice-Adm. Francis Gerald, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 22 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Adm. H. Craven St. John and Catherine Dora, *d.* of J. Stratford Rodney; *m.* 1st, 1898, Winifred Jessie (*d.* 1898), *d.* of G. H. Trollope of Fair Mile Hatch, Cobham; 2nd, 1902, Emily Frances Louise, *e. d.* of late Allan F. Turner, Bombay; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth. Served Boer War (medal), Chinese War (medal), European War (despatches): A.D.C. to the King, 1920-21; Lieut. 1891; Commander, 1904; Capt. 1910; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Eddington Manor, St. Helens, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge, 148. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. C. E. F. Rich, Brig-Gen. A. U. Stockley.

ST. JOHN, Captain Geoffrey Robert, M.C.; *s.* of late H. P. St. John and *d.* of Hon. Pascoe Charles Glyn; *b.* 4 Jan. 1889; *heir pres.* to Viscount Bolingbroke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1914, Gwendolen I. (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *o. c.* of H. Okeden, Stutton House, Suffolk; 2nd, 1925, Katharine M. (who obtained a divorce, 1940), *o. d.* of late A. S. J. Musgrave, Abbeylands, Settle, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1941, Mary Violet Handley Mills, *niece* and *adopted d.* of late John Mills, Maffra, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served with Royal Fusiliers, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. JOHN, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Henry) Beauchamp, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; Indian Political Service (retired); *b.* 26 August, 1874; *s.* of Colonel Sir Oliver B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.; *m.* Olive, *d.* of late Col. C. Herbert, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. Coll. Sandhurst. Entered Army 1893; attached 32nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1894, and served with 45th Rattray's Sikhs; entered Political Department, 1898; served on N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 — Defence of Malakand, Relief of Chakdara, Malakand, action of Landakai, operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country; Tirah, 1897-98; operations with the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 1897 (medal with 3 clasps); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E., despatches); amongst many political appointments has held that of Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, 1925-27; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1927-30; after retirement returned to India in 1933; Prime Minister Jaipur State, Rajputana, 1933-39. *Address:* Whiddon House, Abbotskerswell, Newton Abbot, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ST. JOHN, Maj.-Gen. Richard Stukeley, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; 2nd *s.* of R. F. St. A. St. John and Julia Louisa, *e.d.* of Rev. William Churchill; *m.* 1905, Edwardine Annie Georgina, *d.* of late Capt. L. A. Jourdier, 20th French Dragoons. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure; India and China medals; Serbian Order of Karageorge (with crossed swords); commanded Lahore Brigade Area, 1922-26; Maj.-Gen., 1926; D.A. and Q.M.G., N. Command, India, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Alderley Cottage, Farnham Common, Bucks.

ST. JOHN, Hon. Rowland Tudor, Lt.-Col., retired; Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1 May 1882; *s.* of 16th Baron and *heir pres.* to 19th Baron St. John of Bletso, *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Katherine Madge, *y. d.* of late Sir Frank Lockwood, Q.C., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* 29 Old Deer Park Gardens, Richmond, Surrey.

ST. JOHN-BROOKS, Ralph Terence, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.(Dubl.); D.T.M. and H.(Cantab.); F.L.S.; Secretary, Permanent International Commission, International Association of Microbiologists; *b.* Dublin, 27 Oct. 1884; *y. s.* of Prof. Henry St. John-Brooks, Univ. Anatomist, Dublin Univ., and Marion, *d.* of Aubrey Ohren; *m.* 1912, Julia Margaret, *y. d.* of John Gordon of Maryvale, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Erasmus Smith's School and Trinity College, Dublin; London School of Tropical Medicine. First of First Honours and Prize, Natural Science, T.C.D., 1904; Haughton Medals and Prizes in Medicine and Surgery, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, 1908; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., *stip. cond.*, 1909; British Medical Association Research Scholar, 1911-13; Special Bacteriological Investigator, Local Government Board, 1911; Special Sanitary Investigator, Governments of Windward and Leeward Islands, 1912-14; Secretary, Commission for Plague Investigations in India, 1914-15; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Specialist in Bacteriology, County of London War Hospital, Epsom, 1915-19; and to Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, 1919-20; Curator, National Collection of Type Cultures of Micro-oganisms (M.R.C., Privy Council), 1920-46; Secretary, Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, 1936 and President (Sec. 1) Third International Congress, New York, 1939; Hon. Secretary, Society for General Microbiology, 1944-46. *Publications:* articles on Bacteriology and Serology in various scientific journals and in System of Bacteriology, Medical Research Council, 1929-31. *Recreations:* field natural history, gardening. *Address:* Dragons, Carswell Marsh, Farington, Berks.

ST. JOHN-MILDMAY; *see* Mildmay.

ST. JOHN'S, Kaffraria, Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Theodore**

Sumner Gibson, M.A.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1885; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Bishop of Gloucester; *m.* 1919, Ruth Barnabine, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon W. Durst; three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; priest, 1910; curate, All Saints', Wokingham, 1909-13; St. Albans Cathedral, Pretoria, 1913-16; St. Matthews, Brixton, 1916-19: Chaplain to De Beers' Compounds and Convict Stations, Kimberley, 1920; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1922-28; Bishop of Kimberley and Kuruman, 1928-43. *Address:* Bishopsmead, Umtata, Cape Province, South Africa.

ST. JOHN'S (Newfoundland), **R. C. Archbishop of;** *see* Roche, Most Rev. E. P.

ST. JOHNSTON, Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1923; *b.* Edgbaston, Warwickshire, 1881; *m.* 1906, Alice, *o. d.* of late Thomas Lethbridge, Babbacombe, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Cheltenham College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.S.A.Lond. 1905. Appointments under L.G.B. 1906; joined Colonial Service, 1907; various judicial, medical and administrative appointments in Fiji, 1907-17 (latterly Comr. of the Lau Islands); seconded for War service in France, and subsequently attached War Office for special duty (received thanks of Army Council, and promoted Bt. Lt.-Col.); Acting Governor, Falkland Islands, Sept. 1919-April 1920; Colonial Secretary Leeward Islands, 1920-25; Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1925; Administrator of Antigua on various occasions; Administrator of St. Kitts (St. Christopher) and Nevis 1925-29; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, 1929-36; retired 1936; returned to military duties in England, 1940; appointed to Ministry of Supply, 1942. *Publications:* Dream Faces, 1899; A History of Dancing, 1906; Anthology of English Verse (part), 1908; Lau Islands Folklore, 1918; The Falkland Islands, 1919; The Islanders of the Pacific, 1921; South Sea Reminiscences, 1922; The Pearl of Fortune, 1924; 'Neath Tropic Stars, 1925; A West Indian Pepper-pot, 1928, (also translated into Dutch and Danish); The Leeward Islands during the French Wars, 1932; From a Colonial Governor's Note-Book, 1936; Strange Places and Strange Peoples, 1936; Who has a Dog?, 1938; Advisory Editor of the Story of the British Empire, 1939; various contributions to magazines, etc. *Recreations:* travel and literature. *Address:* c/o Barclays (D.C.O.) Bank, 29 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3.

ST. JUST, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1935, of St. Just in Penwith; **Peter George Grenfell;** *b.* 22 July 1922; *s.* of 1st Baron and Florence, *e. d.* of late George W. Henderson; *S.* father, 1941. *Heir:* none *Address:* Bacres, Henley on Thames; Wilbury Park, Newton Tony, nr. Salisbury Wilts. *T.:* Cholderton 264; 82 Whitelands House, Sloane Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6672. *Club:* Buck's.

ST. LAURENT, Joseph Emile, C.M.G. 1946; Vice-Chairman, National Harbours Board, Canada. *Address:* National Harbours Board, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

ST. LAURENT, Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen, P.C. 1946; LL.D., K.C. 1915; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, Canada, 1941-46; Minister of External Affairs since 1946; M.P. Quebec-East since 1942; *b.* Compton, Que., 1 Feb. 1882; *s.* of J. B. M. St. Laurent and Mary Anne Broderick; *m.* 1908, Jeanne, *d.* of P. F. Renault, Beauceville, Que.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Charles College, Sherbrooke; Laval University, Quebec (B.A.). Called to Bar of Quebec, 1905; Prof. Law Faculty, Laval Univ., 1914; formerly of St. Laurent, Gagne, Devlin, and Taschereau, advocates, Price House, Quebec, Que.; Pres. Canadian Bar Assoc., 1930-32. Liberal; Roman Catholic; Hon. LL.D.: Laval Univ., 1915; Queen's Univ., 1930; Univ. of Manitoba, 1935. *Address:* 239 Grand Allee, Quebec, Que.; Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs:* Garrison, Golf, Quebec; Cercle Universitaire, University, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

ST. LEGER, family name of **Viscount Doneraile.**

ST. LEONARDS, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1852), **Frank Edward Sugden;** *b.* 11 Nov. 1890; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. Henry Frank Sugden and Edith, *e. d.* of Abraham Bowman of Stangrove, Edenbridge; *S.* uncle, 1908. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lt. Royal Horse Guards (Reserve). Owns about 4600 acres. *Heir: cousin,* Arthur Henry Sugden, *b.* 1863.

ST. LEVAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Francis Cecil St. Aubyn,** Bt., *cr.* 1866; late Captain Grenadier Guards (R. of O.), late Lieut.-Col. Home Guard; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of late Hon. A. J. D. Stuart St. Aubyn; *S.* uncle 1940; *m.* 1916, Hon. Clementina Gwendolen Catharine Nicolson, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Carnock; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded); rejoined Grenadier Guards, 1939-42. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Francis Arthur St. Aubyn, D.S.C. 1944; Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 23 Feb. 1919. *Address:* St. Michael's Mount, Marazion, Cornwall. *T.* Marazion 22. *Clubs:* Travellers, St. James's.

See also Earl Amherst, Hon. John Parker.

ST. OSWALD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Rowland George Winn,** late Captain Coldstream Guards and R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mabel, *d.* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bt.; *b.* 29 July 1893; *m.* 1915, Eva Greene, *d.* of Charles Greene; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Hon. Rowland Denys Guy Winn, 2nd Lt. Royal Armoured Corps, *b.* 19 Sept. 1916. *Address:* Rowner House, Billingshurst, Sussex.

See also Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir A. R. M. Stuart-Wortley.

ST. PAUL'S, Dean of; *see* Matthews, Very Rev. W. R.

ST. VIGEANS, Lord, *cr.* 1918; **David Anderson,** K.C., LL.D.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1862. Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1913-17; Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute, 1917-18; Chairman Scottish Land Court, 1918-35. *Address:* 15 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh.

ST. VINCENT, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1801); **Ronald George James Jervis;** Lieut. R.N.V.R. since 1939; *b.* 3 May 1905; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Viscount and Marion Annie (*d.* 1911), *d.* of James Brown, J.P., Orchard, Carluke, Scotland; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1945, Phillida, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. R. H. Logan, The Brown House, Blockley, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Sherborne. *Heir: u.* Lt.-Col. Hon. St. Leger Henry Jervis, *q.v. Address:* Carlton, Shanklin, Isle of Wight; The Hall, Sutton-on-Derwent, York. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ST. VINCENT FERRERI, 8th Marquis of, **Alfio Testaferrata Ghâxaq;** *b.* 1911; *s.* of Daniel Testaferrata Bonici Ghâxaq and Agnese (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Baroncino Nicolas Galea di San Marciano; *S.* father, 1945. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College, Blackburn; University College, Oxford. Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire; Patrician of Rome, Messina, and Citta di Castello. *Address:* 29 Villegaignon Street, Mdina, Malta.

SAIYID FAZL ALI, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chief Justice, High Court, Patna, since 1943; *b.* 19 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Saiyid Nazir Ali; *m.* 1908; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* London Mission High School, Benares; Queen's College, Benares; Muir Central College, Allahabad. B.A. Allahabad Univ. (stood first in the whole Univ.); called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912 (First Class in Bar Final); commenced practice in Behar in 1912; officiated as Chief Justice of High Court, Patna, for about two months in 1938;

Puisne Judge, 1928-43; Vice-President of Behar and Orissa Research Society; Fellow of Patna Univ.; Member of Managing Committee of Patna Museum. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and tennis, now golf. *Address:* Bank Road, Patna, India. *T.:* Patna No 1.

SAKLATVALA, Sir Sorabji Dorabji, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Member Bombay Legislative Assembly; Director Tata Sons, Ltd., Bombay. *Address:* Tata Sons, Ltd., Bombay.

SALAMAN, Redcliffe Nathan, F.R.S. 1935; M.D., M.A. Cantab.; J.P., Herts; late Director of Potato Virus Research Station, University of Cambridge; Vice-President and Chairman of Potato and Synonym Committees of National Institute of Agricultural Botany; Trustee of Jews' College; Governor Hebrew University, Jerusalem; Chairman of Justices, Odsey division of Herts; Commissioner of Taxes; Trustee Barley Parish Charities; *b.* 12 Sept. 1874; *s.* of late Myer Salaman, Mill Hill; *m.* 1st, Nina (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Arthur Davis; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Gertrude, *d.* of Ernest D. Lowy. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (exhibitioner); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar); London Hospital; House Physician, Clinical Assistant, Sutton Scholar. Director of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1901-4; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19; conducted research on the genetics of the potato and other subjects at Barley, 1906-26. *Publications:* Palestine Reclaimed, 1920; Potato Varieties, 1926; contributions relating to Pathology to Trans. Path. Soc., Proc. of Zoological Society and Lancet, etc.; Heredity in Journal of Genetics and Journal of Agricultural Science; the Anthropology of the Jews to Trans. Jewish Historical Society, Palestine Quarterly Statement, etc.; Virus Disease of Potato, Trans. and Proc. Royal Soc. B.; History of the Potato, Journal R.H.S., 1937; The Influence of the Potato on the Course of Irish History, Finlay Lecture, Dublin, 1943. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Homestall, Barley, Royston, Herts. *T.A.:* Barley, Herts. *T.:* Barkway 252. *Club:* Athenæum.

SALAZAR, Dr. António de Oliveira; President of the Council (Prime Minister), Portugal, since 1932; Minister for Foreign Affairs since 1936; *b.* 27 April 1889; *s.* of António de Oliveira and D. Maria do Resgate Salazar. *Educ.:* Universidade de Coimbra. Professor of Economic Sciences at the Coimbra University (Faculdade de Direito), 1918; Minister for Finances, 1928; Minister for Colonies, 1930; Minister of War, 1936. Hon. D.C.L., Oxford Univ., 1941; Hon. LL.D. Fordham. Grand Cross of the following Orders: *Portuguese:* Torre e Espada, S. Tiago da Espada, Imperio Colonial Português. *Foreign:* S. Miguel e S. Jorge (Brit.) Leopoldo (Belgium), Polonia Restituta, S. Mauricio e S. Lazaro (Ital.), Boyaca (Colomb.), Mehdania (Morroco), Mérito (Chile), Service Fidele (Romania), Isabel a Católica (Espanha), Cruzeiro do Sul (Brasil), Merito Militar (Brasil), Merito (Hungrie). *Publications:* O ágio do ouro, 1916; A Questão cerealifera do Trigo, 1916; Alguns aspectos da crise das subsistências, 1918; A minha resposta, 1918; O Centro Catolico Português, 1922; Reducão das despesas públicas, 1923; Discursos e notas políticas, 3 vols.; Doctrine and Action, 1939; Une Révolution dans la paix, 1937. *Address:* Lisbon, Presidência do Conselho.

SALBERG, Maj. Frank James, C.I.E. 1944; M.B.E. 1919; retired; Chartered Civil Engineer; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Salis. E. Salberg, Clairville, Forest Hill; *m.* 1919, Janet Ruth Basker, R.R.C., 4th *d.* of John Anthony Basker, Ashbourne, Weston-super-Mare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Catford; City and Guilds of London Institute, S. Kensington. A.C.G.I 1903; Civil Engineer with Assam Bengal Rly 1905-41 (Chief Engineer, 1934-41); Civil Engineer with Dibru Sadiya Rly., 1941-44. Served with Auxiliary Forces, India, 1906-26, retd. Hon. Lt.-Col. (Maj.); I.A.R.O., attached 1st K.G.O.S. & M. and Royal Engineers, 1915-19; service on N.W.F. India, Aden Expeditionary Force, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force (despatches); Major in Indian Engineers in Defence of India Corps Rlys.; service in Upper Assam, 1942-1944. *Publications:* Plain Facts about Floods in Bengal and Assam, 1936; Practical Well Foundations and Girder Erection for the Lesser "Major Bridges" in India, 1938. *Recreations:* swimming and small boat sailing. *Address:* c/o Miss A. Salberg, 15 Northbrook Road, Lee, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 1447. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SALE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Ryan, Most Rev. R.

SALE, Geoffrey Stead; Headmaster, King's School, Bruton, Somerset, since 1946; *b.* 6 Aug. 1907; *s.* of Frederic W. R. Sale, Solicitor, Carlisle, and Ivy I. Davidson; *m.* 1938, Olivia Jean Bell-Scott, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Lincoln College, Oxford (M.A.). Diploma in Education; Assistant Master and Housemaster, Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1931-46. Capt., T.A. (General List). *Recreations:* walking, photography, writing, Rugby football refereeing. *Address:* King's School, Bruton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Sale, King's, Bruton. *T.:* Bruton 3126 and 2130. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SALE, John Lewis, C.I.E. 1930; M.Inst. C.E.; Public Works Dept., retired 1934; *b.* 24 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Sir Stephen George Sale, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1924, Helen Caroline Ommanney, *d.* of Sir Ralph Sneyd Pearson, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. Served European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Priors Hold, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* Wantage 161.

SALE, Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen Leonard, I.C.S.; Judge, High Court, Lahore, since 1939; *b.* 30 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late Sir S. G. Sale, K.C.I.E., and Lady Sale, Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1915, Edith Touche; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914. Barrister-at-Law *Address:* High Court of Judicature, Lahore, India; Rose Mount, 50 Rose Hill, Oxford.

SALERNI, Commendatore Piero Mariano; Knight Commander of the Order of Saint Maurice and Saint Lazarus; Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Research Engineer; *b.* 23 Nov. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Antonio Salerni and Elena Antoniadi; *m.* 1909, Marie-Therese Elisabeth, *o d.* of late Adolphe de Coucy Paris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Regio Instituto di Scienze Sociali, Florence; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Ecole de Droit, and Ecole du Louvre, Paris. Expert Delegate of the Italian Government to the Third International Conference on Bituminous Coal, Pittsburgh, 1931. *Address:* Lillibrooke Manor, Cox Green, Berks; Virgilia, Eze, Alpes-Maritimes, France. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile.

SALFORD, R.C. Bishop of, since 1939, **Rt. Rev. Henry Vincent Marshall,** D.D.; *b.* 19 July 1884; *s.* of Michael Marshall and Elizabeth Stack. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Listowel, Kerry; All Hallows, Dublin. Ordained 1908; Curate at St. Wilfrid's, Hulme, Manchester, 1908; Lent to the Old Newport Diocese, 1910; Curate St. Thomas of Canterbury, Hr. Broughton, Salford, 1911-22; Parish Priest St. Malachy's, Manchester, 1922-34; St. Wilfrid's, Longridge, 1934-35; St. Ann's, Ancoats, 1935-39; Dean 1935; Vicar General of Salford, 1935; Vicar Capitular, 1938. *Address:* Wardley Hall, Worsley, Nr. Manchester. *T.:* Swinton 2188.

SALIS; *see* de Salis.

SALISBURY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil;** K.G. 1917; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; Baron Cecil, 1603; Viscount Cranborne, 1604; Earl of Salisbury, 1605; Hon. Maj.-Gen.; *co-heir* to

Barony of Ogle; M.A. 1889; C.B. 1900; A.D.C. to H.M. 1903; High Steward of Westminster; High Steward of Hertford; *b.* London, 23 Oct. 1861; *s. s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury and Georgina, *d.* of Hon. Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of Exchequer; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1887, Lady Cicely Alice Gore, *d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll., Oxford. Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1900-3; Lord Privy Seal, 1903-5; Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. in South Africa (despatches); M.P. (C.) Darwen Division, 1885-92; Rochester, 1893-1903; Chairman of Church Parliamentary Committee to 1900; President Board of Trade, 1905 late Chairman of Hertford Quarter Sessions; Hon. Col. Herts Volunteer Regt., 1918; Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1921; Lord President of the Council, 1922-24; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1922-23; Lord Privy Seal, 1924-29; Leader of the House of Lords, 1925-29. *Heir: s.* Viscount Cranborne, *q.v.* *Address:* Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Hatfield 2702. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, Duke of Devonshire, Baron Harlech, Baron Quickswood, Earl of Selborne.

SALISBURY, Bishop of since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Charles Lester Lunt,** D.D. 1936; M.A., M.C.; *m.* 1912, Lilias Marjorie Sherbrooke one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1909; Assistant Curate at Christ Church, Clifton, Bristol, 1909-11; Secretary of Church Missionary Society for Public Schools and Young People's Work, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Paul's, Bedminster, Bristol, 1914-1919; Chaplain to the Forces in France, 1917 (M.C.); Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, 1919-26; Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub-Dean of Cairo, 1926-28; Vicar of St. Mary's, Portsea, 1928-34; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1931-34; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Portsmouth, 1931-34; Bishop of Ripon, 1935-46. Commissary to the Bishop of Egypt and Sudan since 1928. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, The Close, Salisbury. *Clubs:* United Sports, English-Speaking Union.

See also Rev. R. G. Lunt.

SALISBURY, Dean of; *see* Robins, Very Rev. Henry Charles.

SALISBURY, Lieut.-Col. Alfred George, C.M.G. 1919., D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with Bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Kurrumbul, Queensland.

SALISBURY, Sir Edward James, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1939; F.R.S. 1933; D.Sc., F.L.S.; Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1943; Biological Secretary of the Royal Society since 1945; formerly Quain Professor of Botany, University of London, University College; Member of Agricultural Research Council, 1940-44; Vice-Chairman Agricultural Improvement Council, 1944; Member University Grants Committee, 1944; Committee on Higher Agricultural Education, 1944; Scientific Advisory Committee to Cabinet; Hon. Adviser Ministry of Labour; Vice-Chairman Committee on Colonial Agricultural Research, 1945; *b.* 6 April 1886; *y. s.* of J. Wright Salisbury, of Limbrick Hall, Harpenden; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of J. Elwin-Coles. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London. Gold Medal in Botany, B.Sc. Hons. Botany, Research Medal, Quain Student University College, D.Sc.; Senior Lecturer East London College, 1914-18; Lecturer University College, 1918; Reader in Plant Ecology, 1924; Fellow of University College, 1920; V.P. Royal Soc. 1943; President S.E. Union Sci. Societies, 1932; President British Ecological Society, 1928; Pres. Herts N.H.S., 1922-25; Pres. Norfolk and Norwich Nat. Soc., 1931; V.P. Linnean Society, 1928; Pres. Section K, British Association, 1937; Pres. School Nature Study Union, 1938-44; Hon. Secretary British Ecological Society, 1917-32; Veitchian Gold Medal, 1936; Master's Memorial Lecturer, 1937; Symonds Memorial Lecturer, 1939; Hon. Fellow Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 1938; Fellow Queen Mary College, 1938; Governor Royal Holloway College; Queen Mary College; Rothamsted Experimental Station; John Innes Horticultural Institution; East Malling Research Station; Member of Senate, Univ. of London, 1934-44; Percy Sladen Trustee, 1939; Chm. Nature Conservation Committee of National Trust; Council R.H.S. 1944; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1945. *Publications:* Numerous technical papers; article Ecology, in Encyclopædia Britannica; An Introduction to the Study of Plants (Ed. I-IX), 1914-28; An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants (Ed. I-II, 1920-27); Elementary Studies in Plant Life (Ed. I-VIII, 1915-26); Botany for Medical Students (Ed. I-III, 1921-28); The East Anglican Flora, 1933; The Living Garden, 1935, German Ed. 1936, American Ed. 1936; Plant Form and Function, 1938; The Reproductive Capacity of Plants, 1942. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

SALISBURY, Frank O., C.V.O. 1938; R.P., R.O.I., R.I.; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1935; Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1936; Portrait and Figure Painter; *b.* 18 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1901, Alice Maude, *e. d.* of C. C. Greenwood; twin *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Heatherley's and Royal Academy Schools; studied in Italy, Germany, and France; exhibited continuously at Royal Academy since 1899, and Paris Salon (Gold Medallist). Most important works: *Portraits:* King George V, The King, Queen Mary, Duke of York, Princess Royal, Archbishop of Canterbury, The Prime Minister Winston Churchill, Field-Marshal Smuts, President Roosevelt, ex-President Coolidge, ex-President Hoover, Signor Mussolini, Secretary Mellon, Cardinal Hayes, J. Pierpont Morgan, and many portraits of Americans. *Historical subjects:* Katherine of Aragon before the Consistory Courts at Blackfriars; The Burial of the Unknown Warrior, Westminster Abbey, 11th Nov. 1920, in the Houses of Parliament; Three panels: Alfred the Great rebuilding the walls of the City of London; King George V. and Queen Mary visiting the battle districts of France; and the National Thanksgiving Service on the steps of St. Paul's, 1919, in the Royal Exchange; John Travers Cornwell, V.C., in Battle of Jutland, painted for the Admiralty; border design in colour for the Queen's letter to the men of the Navy, Army, and Air Force, 1918; also Queen Mary's letter to the Nation, 1936; The All Indian Queen Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, twelve Panels for large hall; The Princess Mary's Wedding; The King's Offering, The Installation of the Order of the Bath; The Heart of the Empire, large painting of The Jubilee Thanksgiving Service in St. Paul's Cathedral, May 6th 1935, in Buckingham Palace; The Reception of King George and Queen Mary at St. Paul's at Jubilee Service; The official coronation picture presented to King George and Queen Elizabeth by the Dominions; Panel to commemorate King George VI visit to Chamber of Shipping; Picture commemorating the King and Queen's visit to Canada, for the Hall of Fame, Parliament House, Ottawa; A large picture presented by H.M. Govt. to the Govt. of the Union of the Soviet Republics to commemorate the signature of the Anglo-Soviet treaty in London, May 26, 1942; Picture for the Guildhall of the Freedom of the City of London being conferred on the Prime Minister, Mr. Winston Churchill; other works in London Museum, St. Andrews University, and Provincial Galleries; Master of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1933-1934. *Publication:* Portrait and Pageant. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, tennis. *Address:* Sarum Chase, West Heath Road,

Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2405. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick, Devonshire, Knights of the Round Table; Metropolitan, New York.

SALISBURY-JONES, Col. (acting Maj.-Gen.) Arthur Guy, C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; Head of British Military Mission to France and Military Attaché, Paris, since 1946; *b.* 4 July 1896; *s.* of late Arthur Thomas Salisbury-Jones; *m.* Hilda, *widow* of Major Guy Yerburgh, Irish Guards, and *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Maurice de Bunsen, Bt., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in Eton VIII). Joined Coldstream Guards, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, M.C. and Bar); student at École Spéciale Militaire, St. Cyr, 1920-21; Liaison Officer in Syria, 1924-1926; Jebel Druze Campaign, 1925-26 (French Croix de Guerre); China, 1927; Staff College, 1932-34; Staff London District, 1935-38; commanded 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards during Arab rebellion in Palestine, 1938-39 (despatches); head of Mission to General Weygand in Syria, 1939-40; Italian Somaliland, Greek, and Cretan Campaigns, 1940-41 (despatches twice, Greek War Cross); head of Military Mission to South Africa, 1941-1944; Supreme H.Q. Allied Expeditionary Force, 1944-45. (Order of Red Banner U.S.S.R., Order of White Lion Czechoslovakia, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre.) *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Travellers', Leander.

SALMON, Balliol; R.A.; artist; *b.* 1 June 1868; *s.* of Henry Curwen Salmon, F.C.S., F.G.S., Barrister, and Ellen Fennell; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Rodham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; studied art under Prof. Brown, afterwards in Paris at Julian's. The pursuit of art has been his whole career; first as a pupil, for a short time as a teacher, and now for many years as a black-and-white artist on the Graphic and other papers. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 9 South Parade, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0897. *Clubs:* Bedford Park; Richmond Golf.

SALMON, Cyril Barnet, K.C. 1945; *b.* 28 Dec. 1903; *s.* of late Montagu Salmon; *m.* 1st, 1929, Rencie (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Sidney Gorton Vanderfelt, O.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Jean, Lady Morris, *d.* of Lt.-Col. D. Maitland-Makgill-Crichton. *Educ.:* Mill Hill; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. 1925; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1925. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1940. Served in Egypt and in Italy 8th Army H.Q. Staff, 1943-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 12 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Central 3721, Sloane 2402. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SALMON, Edward, O.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1865; *m.* Maud Mary Jeacock (*d.* 1942); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Chelsea; privately. Editor Home News for India and Australia, 1889-99; Assistant Editor and Managing Director Saturday Review, 1899-1913: Edited the British Dominions Year-Book, 1916-24; Editor United Empire, 1920-37, hon. Editor, 1941-46; toured Canada as representative of the Royal Empire Society, 1928 and the Rhodesias, 1939; contributor Nineteenth Century, National, Fortnightly, Strand, Outlook, and other periodicals. *Publications:* Juvenile Literature as it Is, 1888; The Story of the Empire, 1900, 2nd edition, 1910; Lord Salisbury; Life of General Wolfe, 1909; Life of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, 1914; Shakespeare and Democracy, 1917; The Literature of the Empire, 1924. *Address:* Sewardstonebury, Essex. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Savage.

See also Austin Bradford Hill.

SALMON, Frederick John, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; late Lt.-Col. Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.E.; member of executive committee, Palestine Exploration Fund; *b.* 12 July 1882; *s.* of Charles Spencer Salmon, Colonial Administrative Service, and Antoinette Hubert; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Hoysted, Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School and Central Technical College, London. Transvaal mines, 1904-7; Survey Dept., Ceylon, 1908-30; Field Survey Battalions in France, 1915-19; Lt.-Col., R.E. (M.C., despatches thrice); Director, Lands and Surveys, Cyprus, 1930-33; Director of Surveys, Palestine, 1933; Commissioner for Lands and Surveys and Member of Advisory Council Palestine, 1935-38; Divisional Petroleum Officer, Bristol, 1939-42; Regional Fire Prevention Officer, Regional Headquarters, Bristol, 1942-45. A.C.G.I., F.R.G.S.; Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* various contributions to technical journals and to Cornhill Magazine. *Recreations:* mountaineering, sketching, and usual outdoor sports. *Address:* Court Leet, Bathampton, near Bath.

SALMON, Col. Geoffrey Nowell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late the Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Nowell Salmon, V.C., G.C.B., and Emily, *d.* of late Eramus Saunders of Westbrook Priory, Dorset; *m.* 1917, Gwladys, *e. d.* of Mrs. Francis Lawson, Pieta, Malta; one *s.* *Entered army,* 1894; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1912; Lt.-Col. 1915; Adjutant and Commandant Mounted Infantry, Malta, 1904-6; S. Africa, 1906-10; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal, 1918); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 24 St. Thomas Street, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

SALMON, Rev. Harold Bryant; Rector of Weston-super-Mare since 1947; Principal of Wells Theological College and Canon Residentiary in Wells Cathedral, 1931-1947; Chancellor of Wells Cathedral, 1935; Prebendary of Taunton in Wells Cathedral since 1930; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. William Bryant Salmon, Rector of Stoke Newington; *m.* 1924, Margaret Elsie, *d.* of William Hammon Devenish, Bath; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Second Class Classical Tripos, 1912; First Class Theological Tripos, 1914; served European War, Royal Artillery, 1916-19; ordained Curate of St. George, Barrow-in-Furness, 1919; Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College, 1921; Curate of St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol, 1924; Vicar of St Michael, Windmill Hill, Bristol, 1925; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southport, 1930; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1927-31; to Bishop of Bath and Wells since 1946. *Address:* The Rectory, Weston-super-Mare.

SALMON, Harry, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of J. Lyons & Co. Ltd. since 1941; also Director of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1881; 5th *s.* of Barnett Salmon; *m.* 1903, Lena Gluckstein; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Entered J. Lyons & Co. Ltd., 1896, and after an apprenticeship through the business, joined Board as Managing Director, 1909. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Grove House, Garlinge, nr. Margate, Kent. *Club:* Union.

SALMON, Percy R. (Richard Penlake) F.R.P.S.; Journalist and Photographic Expert; *b.* Waterbeach, 12 March 1872. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Sub-editor Practical Photographer, and Junior Photographer, 1895-98; Editor of the Photographic News, 1901-6; Editor of Year Book of Photography, 1901-5; Acting Editor, Photographic Dealer, 1907-9; Sub-editor Building World, 1917-18. *Publications:* Trick Photography, 1906; Photographic Formulæ and Recipes, 1907; A Photographic Expedition to Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, and Greece, 1903; Home Portraiture for Amateur Photographers, 1889; Developers, their Use and Abuse, 1895; The Artful Amateur, 1894; Colouring Photographs, etc., 1911; Book of Palestine for Boys and Girls, 1913; The Wonderland of Egypt, 1915; The Story of Our Empire, 1920; All about Photography, 1925; travelled extensively in France, Belgium, Italy, Asia Minor, Palestine, Lebanon, Turkey, Greece, and Egypt; now on the

staffs of several journals (English, Australian, and American), contributing articles dealing with photography, travel, foreign and general matters. *Recreations:* countryside antiquities and folklore. *Address:* Melbourn, near Royston, Herts. *Club:* Royal Photographic.

SALMOND, Capt. Hubert Mackenzie, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.S.A.; Royal Indian Navy, rstired; *b.* 18 Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Francis Mackenzie Salmond, Royal Scots Fusiliers and Isabel Clara, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. G. Hart; *m.* 1902, Emmie Juliet, 2nd *d.* of Clarence Canute Hawkins, Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Served five years in Clipper Ships; Royal Indian Marine, 1896; retired 1926; served in suppression of Arms Traffic, Persian Gulf (Naval Medal); European War—Director of Sea Transport, Mesopotamia (Bar and Allied Medals, C.I.E., despatches three times); commanded ships for many years; Deputy Director Royal Indian Marine, 1922, Port Officer and Deputy Conservator, Karachi, 1923-26; received the thanks of Govt. of India and Govt. of Bombay for salving the S.S. Tannenfels; two Royal Humane Society's Medals and two Certificates; F.R.S.A.; co-inventor of the Graviner Automatic Fire Extinguisher and a director of the Graviner Manufacturing Co. *Address:* Briarwood, Fareham, Hants. *T:* Fareham 351. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SALMOND, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir John (Maitland), G.C.B., *cr.* 1931; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 17 July 1881; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Salmond, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Helen Amy Joy Lumsden (*d.* 1916); one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hon. Monica Grenfell (author of Bright Armour, 1935), *cr. d.* of Baron Desborough, K.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1910; Bt. Maj. 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Air Marshal, 1923; Air Chief Marshal, 1929; Marshal of the Royal Air Force, 1933; Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Instructor, Central Flying School, 1912; Director-General of Military Aeronautics and on Army Council, 1917; Commanded R.F.C. and R.A.F. in the Field, 1918-19; Air Officer Commanding Inland Area, 1920-22; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq, 1922-24; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1925-29; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1929-30; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1925-30; Chief of the Air Staff, 1930-33; a Government Director, Imperial Airways, 1933; late director of Armament Production, Ministry of Aircraft Production; at request of the Governments of Australia and New Zealand, visited these countries in 1928 to make recommendations regarding the future development of their Air Forces; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgian), Order of Leopold, Russian White Eagle); Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1919; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford. *Address:* Grey Walls, East Dean, Sussex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bath, Royal Air Force.

SALMOND, Robert Williamson Asher, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.M., D.P.H., D.M.R.E.; Consulting Radiologist, University College Hospital, London; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Robert Salmond, Aberdeen; *m.* Amelia Maude, *e. d.* of J. Thomlinson, late of Tonford Manor, Canterbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Marischal College, Aberdeen; Cambridge University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy, Aberdeen University; Deputy Consulting Radiologist, British Armies in France (despatches); Director Radiological Dept., Univ. Coll. Hosp. London. *Publications:* numerous contributions on medical X-ray subjects. *Recreations:* golf, riding, and archæology. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2709. *Club:* Aberdeen University.

SALT, Sir Edward William, Kt., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 18 May 1881; *s.* of Ashton Trow Salt and Emily Ward; *m.* 1910, Alice Elizabeth Edmunds (*d.* 1945); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Camp Hill Grammar School. In Paris business and educational, 1918-20; Managing Director of Salt and Son Ltd., 5, 6 and 7 Cherry Street, Birmingham, 1903; during War joined Worcestershire Yeomanry; Chairman of British Artificial Limb Association, 1922; Birmingham City Council for Small Heath Ward, 1924; re-elected 1927 and 1930; Parliamentary Candidate for Unionist Party, Yardley Division, 1929; M.P. (U.) Yardley (Birmingham), 1931-1945; Chairman, The Parliamentary Scientific Committee. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Avon Hurst, Tiddington, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 2514. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Midland Conservative, Conservative, Birmingham.

SALT, Maj-Gen. Harold Francis, C.B., 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; p.s.c.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Dulce, *d.* of late Major E. D. Cameron, R.F.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Army, 1900; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Bt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1931; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, Scottish Command, 1914; Brigade Major, R.A., 11th Division 1915; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 10th Division, 1916-17; G.S.O., 1st Grade, 10th Division, 1917-18; Brigadier-General, General Staff, 21st Corps, 1918-19; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India; Assist.-Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1925-29; Commander R.A. 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A. 1930-31; Commdr. Territorial Army Air Defence Formations 1931-35; Deputy Adjutant General (Director of Organization) Army H.Qs., India, 1935-36; Deputy Quartermaster General, Army H.Q. India, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939; served European War Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Salonika, Palestine, and Syria (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class). *Address:* The Thatched House, West Farleigh, Maidstone; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SALT, Henry Edwin; K.C. 1946; *b.* 1 Feb. 1897; *o. surv. s.* of late Henry Salt, Graystones, Leek, Staffs; *m.* 1926, Hope Mountfort, M.B., Ch.B., J.P., *o. d.* of J. Mountfort Johnson, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entrance Scholar, 1915, Senior Scholar, 1920, Fellow, 1924, Law Lecturer, 1924-26, Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Lieut. 5th North Stafford Regt., 1916-19; Western Front; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923 (Arden Prizeman, 1922); Bencher, 1943; Choate Fellow, Harvard Univ., 1923-24; Yorke Prizeman, Cambridge, 1924; Lecturer Law Society's School of Law, 1926-1931, and thereafter successively Asst. Reader and Reader to the Inns of Court; practitioner at Chancery Bar since 1926; Member of Bentham Committee, and of Bar Council, 1942-46; Member interdepartmental Committee (1945-46) on Care of Children. *Publication:* The Local Ambit of a Custom (Cambridge Legal Essays), 1926. *Recreations:* swimming, squash racquets. *Address:* 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1770; Rushings, Heath and Reach, Beds. *T.:* Heath and Reach 40. *Club:* Travellers'.

SALT, Sir John William Titus, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1869; Commander, R.N., retd.; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of Very Rev. John Cotter MacDonnell, D.D., Canon of Peterborough, Rector of Misterton; *b.* 30 Nov. 1884; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy (who divorced him, 1925), *e. d.* of Col. W. Baker Brown, late R.E.; 2nd, 1926, Stella Houlton, 2nd *d.* of Richard Houlton Jackson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Bakewell, Derbyshire; three *s.* *Heir:* *s.* David Shirley, *b.* 14th June 1930. *Address:*

The Old Farm House, Merryhill Green, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham, 617.

SALT, Major Sir Thomas Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1899; Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts in Dorset; *b.* 26 Nov. 1905; *s.* of Col. Sir Thomas A. Salt, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., and Elinor Mary, *d.* of Sir H. A. Wiggin, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1943, Meriel Sophia Wilmot, *d.* of late Capt. Berkeley C. W. Williams and Hon. Mrs. Williams, Herringston, Dorchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. A.D.C. to Governor of Malta, 1931-34; Assistant Defence Security Officer, Malta, 1934-36. *Heir:* *s. b.* 7 Nov. 1946. *Address:* Shillingstone House, Shillingstone, Dorset. *T.:* Childe Okeford 259. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Lansdowne.

SALTER, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur; *see* Salter, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A.

SALTER, Emma Gurney-; *see* Gurney-Salter.

SALTER, Rev. Herbert Edward, Hon. D.Litt.Oxon, 1933; M.A.; F.B.A.; *b.* London, 6 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Dr. Hyde Salter, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Beatrice Eva (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Rev. J. Ruddach; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Gladys Nina, *er.dd.* of late Douglas Dewar. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1st class Lit. Hum., 1st class Theology, Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Sandhurst, Berks, 1888-91; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1891-93; Vicar of Mattingley, Hants, 1893-99; Vicar of Shirburn, Oxon, 1899-1909; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1934-1935; Research Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1918-39. Hon. Freeman City of Oxford, 1930. *Publications:* The Cartulary of Eynsham Abbey, 2 vols.; The Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, 3 vols.; A Subsidy in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1526; Hearne's Collections, vols. ix., x. and xi.; Balliol Oxford Deeds; A Survey of Oxford in 1772; Coroners' Rolls of Oxford; Munimenta Civitatis Oxon; The University Archives, 2 vols.; Snappe's Formulary; Registrum Collegii Mertonensis; Oxford City Properties; Oriel Records; Oxford Town Council Acts, 1583-1626; The Borstall Cartulary; The Cartulary of Oseney Abbey (6 vols.); Newington Longeville Charters; Oxfordshire Feet of Fines; Registrum Cancellarii Oxon (2 vols.); Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Michael's, Oxford; Lectures on the History of Oxford; A Map of Mediaeval Oxford; The Early History of St. John's College; Oxford Surveys and Tokens; Facsimiles of Oxford Charters; The Cartulary of Thame Abbey. *Address:* Broad Oak, Sturminster Newton, Dorset.

SALTER, Rt. Hon. Sir (James) Arthur, P.C. 1941; G.B.E., *cr.* 1944; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; M.P. (Ind.) Oxford University since 1937; *b.* Oxford, 15 March 1881; *s.* of late James E. Salter, Oxford; *m.* 1940, Mrs. Arthur Bullard, *widow* of Arthur Bullard, of Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Transport Department, Admiralty, 1904; Assistant Secretary National Health Insurance Commission, England, 1913; Director of Ship Requisitioning, 1917; Secretary of Allied Maritime Transport Council and Chairman of Allied Maritime Transport Executive, 1918; Supreme Economic Council, 1919; General Secretary Reparation Commission, 1920-22; Director Economic and Finance Section League of Nations, June 1919-Jan. 1920, and 1922-31; Missions to India, 1930; China, 1931 and 1933; Chairman Road-Rail Conference, 1932; Chairman of Railway Staff National Tribunal, 1936-39; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Shipping, 1939-41; Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford University, 1934-44; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of War Transport, 1941, and Head of British Merchant Shipping Mission, Washington, 1941-43; Senior Deputy Director General U.N.R.R.A., 1944; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1945. Officier de la Couronne Belgique, 1919; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1920; Commendatore Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922; Brilliant Jade (China), 1937; Hon. Fellow B.N.C. and Fellow of All Souls; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford and hon. doctorates at Manchester, Vienna, Harvard, Columbia, McGill, University of California, Amherst. *Publications:* Allied Shipping Control: An Experiment in International Administration, 1921; Recovery: The Second Effort, 1932; The Framework of an Ordered Society, 1933; The United States of Europe 1933; World Trade and its Future, 1936; Security: Can We Retrieve It? 1939. *Address:* West House, 35 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7091; All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Reform.

SALTOUN, 19th Baron (*cr.* 1445), of Abernethy; **Alexander Arthur Fraser,** M.C.; *b.* 8 March 1886; *e. s.* of 18th Baron and Mary (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of Thomas Arthur Grattan-Bellew, M.P.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir Charles Welby, 5th Bt.; one *d.* Late Sub-Lieut. Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia; Captain, retired, 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; prisoner of war, 1914-18; *Heir:* *d.* Hon. Flora Marjory Fraser, *b.* 1930. *Address:* Cross Deep, Twickenham; Cairnbulg Castle, Fraserburgh. *Clubs:* Turf; New, Edinburgh.

See also Rear-Adm. Hon. George and Brig. Hon. Wm. Fraser.

SALUSBURY, Charles Vanne, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1942; V.D.; I.C.S.; Financial Commissioner, Punjab; *b.* 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Charles Thelwall and Florence Salusbury; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Helen Esther Craik; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Hertford College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service in Punjab, Bikanir, Kashmir State, North-West Frontier Province, Government of India. *Publications:* Settlement Reports of Hissar and Lyallpur Districts, Punjab. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* 29 Upland Park Rd., Oxford. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SALUSBURY, Frederic George Hamilton Piozzi, Journalist; Daily Herald War Correspondent in France, 1939-1940, in Cairo since 1941; *b.* 17 Nov. 1895; *s.* of late F. H. Salusbury, Barrister-at-law, and Isabel, *d.* of Hon. W. H. Suttor, M.L.C., N.S.W.; *m.* 1922, Joan, *d.* of late Major H. A. Cummins, C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Sydney. Served with King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1915-19 (wounded); Judge's Associate, High Court of Australia, 1920-21; Free-lance journalist and film actor, 1922-23; joined Daily Express, 1924; Daily Herald, 1936, "The Showman." *Publications:* King Emperor's Jubilee, 1935; George V. and Edward VIII., 1936. *Address:* (for duration) West End Cottage, Hawkinge, Kent. *Club:* Union.

SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Sir J. W. R. M.; *see* Trelawny.

SALVEMINI, Gaetano; Lauro de Bosis lecturer in History of Italian Civilisation, Harvard, since 1934; *b.* Molfetta, Italy, 8 Sept. 1873. *Educ.:* University of Florence. Secondary School teacher, 1895-1901; Professor of Modern History at the University of Messina, 1901-8; at the University of Pisa, 1910-16; at the University of Florence, 1916-25; Member of the Italian Chamber, 1919-21; arrested June 1925, as an opponent of the Fascist Dictatorship; left Italy, Aug. 1925; resigned his Chair, 5 Nov. 1925: dismissed as an absentee, Dec. 1925; deprived of Italian citizenship with confiscation of property, 30 Sept. 1926; visiting Professor, Harvard, 1930, Yale, 1932. *Publications:* La Dignità Cavalleresca nel Comune di Firenze, 1896; Magnati e Popolani nel Comune

di Firenze, 1900; Mazzini, 1905; La Rivoluzione Francese, 1906; La riforma delle Scuola Media, 1908; Come siamo andati in Libia, 1913; La Questione dell' Adriatico, 1918; Il Partito Popolare e la Questione Romana, 1922; Dal Patto di Londra alla Pace di Roma, 1925; The Fascist Dictatorship in Italy, 1927; Mussolini Diplomate, 1931; Under the Axe of Fascism, 1936; Italian Fascism, 1938; Historian and Scientist, 1939; (with George La Piana) How to Deal with Italy, 1943. *Address:* Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.

SALZMAN, Louis Francis, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 26 March 1878; *s.* of Dr. F. W. Salzman, Brighton; *m.* 1904, Maud, *d.* of Rev. G. M. Russell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Editor, Victoria County Histories; Hon. editor, Sussex Archæological Society since 1909; Master at St. George's School, Harpenden and Captain 4th Herts Cadets, 1916-18. *Publications:* Henry II, 1914; English Industries of the Middle Ages, 1913 and 1923; Medieval Byways, 1913; More Medieval Byways, 1926; The Girdle of Venus, a play, 1922; English Life in the Middle Ages, 1926; England in Tudor Times, 1926; A Survey of English History, 1930; English Trade in the Middle Ages, 1931, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 53 The Avenue, Lewes, Sussex.

SAMBORNE-PALMER, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Carey Stuckley, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, ret.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Lane Stuckley Samborne-Palmer, J.P. Ashreigney, N. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1894, Constance Harriet (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Captain E. Anstey; 2nd, 1904, Caroline Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late John Filmer Anstey; 3rd, 1946, Phoebe, widow of Oliver Baring. *Educ.:* Rossall School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-16; Chitral, 1917-20. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAMMAN, Sir Henry, 2nd Bart., of Routh, *cr.* 1921; M.C.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1881; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Sanders of Kiddington, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1914, Ellis Watson, *d.* of B. Boyes of King's Mill, Driffield. *Educ.:* Rugby. Lieut. R.F.A. (T.A.); served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); patron of one living. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Browsholm, Cottingham.

SAMMONS, Albert E., C.B.E. 1944; F.R.C.M.; Prof. of Violin, Roy. Coll. of Music, London; Solo Violinist, at the Sir Thomas Beecham, B.B.C., London Symphony Philharmonic, Halle, and Scottish orchestras and leading festivals; late leader of the London String Quartette Chambers Players, Russian Ballet (Berlin and Covent Garden) and late leader and soloist of Monteux's orchestra, Dieppe; Member of the late King's private band; *b.* London, 23 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Sammons and Anne Jackson; *m.* Olive, *e. d.* of late Alfred and of Ethel Hobday; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Works:* Secret of Technique and many violin solos. *Address:* 3B Pembridge Place, W.2.

SAMMUT, Oscar, C.B.E. 1943; Member of the Council of Government, Malta, since 1945; *b.* 9 May 1879; *s.* of Enrico Sammut and Virginia Laferla; *m.* 1910, Emily, *d.* of Antoine Briffa, LL.D., and Louise Rutter; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lyceum, Valetta, Malta. Entered Malta Civil Service, 1899; Collector of Imposts and Lotto, Malta, 1937-45; Acting Director of Agriculture, Malta, 1940-1941; Land Valuation Officer, Malta, 1941-1945. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 31 Cathedral Street, Sliema, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese, Valetta.

SAMPSON, George; retired Inspector of Schools (L.C.C.); Hon. M.A. Camb. (St. John's College); late Hon. General Secretary of the English Association; Member of the Departmental Committee on Teaching of English in England; Member of Cambridge Advisory Committee on Religious Instruction; Educationist and Man of Letters; *b.* London, 6 April 1873. *Educ.:* Southwark P.T. School; Winchester Training Coll. *Publications:* English for the English, 1921; Stopford Brooke's Primer of English Literature (continuation), 1924; Cambridge Lessons in English, 1926-29; The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature, 1941; The Century of Divine Songs, 1943; Seven Essays, 1947; ed. of The Works of George Berkeley, 3 vols., 1897-98; Burke's French Revolution, 1900; Newman's University Sketches, 1903; Newman's Select Essays, 1903; The Lyrical Ballads, 1903; More's Utopia and Roper's Life of More, 1903; Walton's Lives, 1904; The Golden Asse (of Apuleius), 1904; George Herbert's Poems, 1904; Keats, 2 vols., 1904; Works of Emerson, 5 vols., 1904; Selections from Lamb, Goldsmith, and Disraeli, 3 vols., 1908; Bagehot's Essays, 2 vols., 1911; Nineteenth Century Essays, 1912; Hazlitt's Essays, 1917; Cambridge Readings in Literature, 5 vols., 1918; Coleridge's Biographia Literaria and Wordsworth's Essays (with Quiller-Couch), 1920; Methuen's English Classics, 6 vols., 1922; Much Ado About Nothing, 1923; The Cambridge Book of Verse and Prose, 1924; Hamlet, 1924; Cambridge Readings in Literature (revised), 8 vols., 1932-1933; Romeo and Juliet, 1936. *Recreations:* music, travel, reading. *Address:* 33 Walsingham Road, Hove 3, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1439. *Club:* Reform.

SAMPSON, Herbert E., K.C.; Practising Barrister-at-law; Agent of Attorney General; *b.* 13 May 1871; *s.* of Thomas E. Sampson and Margaret A. McKee: *m.* 1899; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Toronto (Scholarship and Gold Medallist); Toronto Collegiate Institute (Scholarship and Head Boy); Toronto University (Honour Graduate in Arts and Law); Osgoode Hall, Toronto (Scholarship and Gold Medallist); K.C., Saskatchewan, 1916; sometime Pres. of the Law Society of Saskatchewan, and Bencher for life. Past Pres. Saskatchewan Div., Navy League of Canada. *Recreations:* tennis, mountain climbing, sailing, badminton. *Address:* 1820 College Avenue, Regina, Canada. *T.:* 4545. *Clubs:* Canadian, Alpine of Canada (Past Pres. and Hon. Pres.), Tennis, Boat, Rotary, Regina.

SAMPSON, Hugh Charles, C.I.E. 1921; *b.* Simla, 2 May 1878; *s.* of Arthur Birks Sampson; *m.* 1907, Mary Southern; one *s.* *Educ:* Bedford School; Edinburgh University, B.Sc. (Agriculture), 1900. Transvaal Dept. of Agriculture, 1903-5; Agricultural Expert to the Court of Wards, Madras, 1906; Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, 1907; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1921-23; Cotton Specialist under Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Nyasaland, 1923-1926; Economic Botanist at Kew, 1927-38; Seconded to Kenya Government to report on possibilities of developing the Tana River area with irrigation, 1934; Fellow Linnaean Society; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Fellow of the Highland and Agricultural Society. *Address:* Westwick, Lye Green, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Chesham 513.

SAMS, Sir Hubert Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1875; *s.* of J. H. Sams; *m.* 1902, Millicent Helen Langford; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1898; Punjab Commission, 1899; Assistant Commissioner, 1899-1907; officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1903-7; Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, 1907-8; Bengal, 1908-11; Burma, 1911-13; Bombay, 1913-14; Central Circle, 1914-17; Director of Postal Services M.E.F. Mesopotamia, 1917-19, Lt.-Col. R.E. (C.I.E., despatches thrice); Postmaster-General, Bombay, 1920-22; Deputy Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, 1922-27; Officiating D.-G., 1922-23, 1924, 1926; Director-General, 1927-31; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1923-31; Bursar and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1932-40, Emeritus Fellow, 1940; Bursar, Steward and

Fellow of Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, 1941-44; Cambridge Borough Council, 1932-40, 1942-1944; President, Cambridge Y.M.C.A., 1932-1940. *Publications:* The Post Office of India in the Great War, 1922; Pauline and Old Pauline. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas.

SAMSON, Col. Arthur Oliver, C.B.E. 1943; T.D.; M.I.A.E.; R.E.M.E.; late Chief Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, No. 7 Base Workshops, M.E.F.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Arthur Alfred Samson, late of C.T.O., London; *m.* 1910, May Tyson Woodman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Friern Barnet Grammar School; London Univ. Wilson & Pilcher Ltd., Westminster; Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. Ltd. Raised and commanded M.T. Section 2nd London Div. T.F. in 1909 to outbreak of war 1914. Commanded M.T. Units throughout war, including Base Heavy Repair Workshops. Inspector of M.T., Egypt, 2½ years last war. 1939, created largest Tank Repair Workshop, under created largest Tank Repair Workshop, under one roof, in the world and in command until disbanded in 1946. *Recreation:* yacht racing (2 yachts). *Address:* 57 Rue Lavison, Bulkeley, Ramleh, Egypt. *T.A.:* Arthur Samson, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.:* Ramleh 612. *Clubs:* Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch; Royal Yacht Club of Egypt, British Boat, Union, Sporting, Alexandria, etc.

SAMSON, Sir (Edward) Marlay, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; Stipendiary Magistrate of Swansea since 1923, Recorder 1918-23; Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; J.P., D.L. Co. Pembroke; J.P. Co. of Glamorgan; *b.* 27 March 1869; 2nd *s.* of Louis Samson, J.P., D.L., Scotchwell, Haverfordwest. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours, School of Modern History; called to Bar, 1892; S. Wales and Chester Circuit; Chancellor, St. David's Diocese, 1909; Swansea and Brecon Diocese, 1923 29; Chairman Quarter Sessions County of Pembroke, 1924-43; contested (U.) County of Pembroke, Jan., Dec. 1910. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 12 Richmond Road, Swansea; Scotchwell, Haverfordwest. *Club:* Carlton.

SAMUEL; family name of **Viscounts Bearsted** and **Samuel.**

SAMUEL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937, of Mount Carmel and of Toxteth, Liverpool; **Herbert Louis Samuel,** P.C. 1908; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); Liberal Leader in the House of Lords since 1944; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Edwin L. Samuel and Clara Yates; *m.* 1897, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Ellis A. Franklin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1935; Visitor, 1946). First Class Hons., Oxford, 1893; contested (L.) S. Oxfordshire, 1895 and 1900; M.P. (L.) Cleveland Div., N. Riding, Yorkshire, 1902-1918; M.P.(L.) Darwen division Lancs. 1929-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Home Dept. 1905-9; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (with a seat in the Cabinet), 1909-10 and 1915-16; Postmaster-General, 1910-14 and 1915-16; President of the Local Government Board, 1914-15; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1916; Chairman of Select Committee of House of Commons on National Expenditure, 1917-18; President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1918-20; British Special Commissioner to Belgium, 1919; High Commissioner, Palestine, 1920-25; Chairman, Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Chairman of the Liberal Party Organisation, 1927-29; Leader of the Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1931-35; Secy. of State for Home Affairs, 1931-32; Pres. British Inst. of Philosophy since 1931; Royal Asiatic Soc., 1940-43; English Association, 1941; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford Univ., 1941; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1919; Assoc. Kt. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1946. *Publications:* Liberalism: its Principles and Proposals, 1902; The War and Liberty, 1917; Philosophy and the Ordinary Man, 1932; The Tree of Good and Evil, 1933; Practical Ethics, 1935; Belief and Action, 1937; An Unknown Land, 1942; Memoirs, 1945; A Book of Quotations, 1946. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edwin Herbert Samuel [Deputy Commissioner Department of Migration, Palestine; *b.* 11 Sept. 1898; *m.* 1920, Hadassah, *d.* of J. Grasovsky, Tel Aviv, Palestine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1920; served European War, 1917-19; 2nd Lt. R.F.A.]. *Address:* 32 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0040. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

See also M. H. Spielmann.

SAMUEL, Mrs. Edward Jeffrey; Summerskill, Dr. E. C.

SAMUEL, Sir Edward Louis, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1898; late Captain R.F.A.; Major, R.A (served, 1940-46, with R.F.A.); *b.* Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of Sir Edward L. Samuel 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Reptcn. Served European War with R.F.A., 1914-1 Bursar, Prince of Wales Builder Fund of Toc H, 1928-40. *Recreations:* agriculture, hunting, tennis, music. *Heir:* *cousin,* Gerald Glen, *b.* 1895. *Address:* 12 Washington House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

SAMUEL, Colonel Frederick Dudley, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; a Director of M. Samuel & Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Joseph Samuel; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of late Meyer Salaman. *Educ.:* City of London School. Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* 15 Orchard Court, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6380; Loxboro House, Bledlow Ridge, High Wycombe. *T.:* Radnage 86. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers', Savile.

SAMUEL, His Honour Judge Howel Walter, K.C. 1931; Barrister-at-law; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 28 (Mid-Wales) since 1933; Chairman Radnorshire Quarter Sessions; *b.* Swansea, 1881; *m.* 1911, Harriott Sawyer Polkinghorne (*d.* 1939); 1941, Lady Gregg, *widow* of Sir Henry Gregg. M.P. (Lab.) Swansea West, 1923-24 and 1929-31; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1930-33. *Address:* Llandrindod Wells.

SAMUEL, John Augustus, C.I.E. 1943; B.A.; LL.B.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Charles Samuel and Clara Hasell; *m.* 1910, Agnes Thirza Allerton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad; Selwyn College, Cambridge. S.P.G. mission. Ranchi, India, 1914-17, as teacher in schools, legal adviser and organiser of co-operative village societies; Asst. Legal Remembrancer and Asst. Secretary of Bihar Legislative Council, 1917-21; Asst. Secretary, Legislative Dept., Bihar, 1922-24; Deputy Sec. 1924-38; Sec. 1939-43. *Publication:* The Bihar and Orissa Code, 3 vols., 1932-36. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 155 Great North Way, N.W.4.

SAMUELS, His Honour Herbert David, K.C. 1933; Official Referee of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1945; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Annie, *d.* of Edward Smith, Nottingham; one *d.* Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908, Bencher 1937; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1944-45. *Address:* 187 Queens Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7862; Tower Barn, Farnham Common, Bucks. *Club:* Union.

SAMUELS, Moss T.; *see* Turner-Samuels.

SAMUELSON, Cecil Llewellyn, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 7 June 1882; *e. s.* of Llewellyn Samuelson, London; *m.* 1907, Norah, *d.* of Henry Richardson, Kirklevington Hall, Yarm, Yorkshire; (son died on Active Service 20 Feb. 1945) one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, France and N. Russia, 1914-19 (O.B.E., despatches); J.P. Bucks, 1937; Home Guard, 1940. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Rose-

hill, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham, Bucks, 129. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

SAMUELSON, Sir Francis Henry Bernard, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1884; *b.* 22 Feb. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Francis (Arthur Edward) Samuelson, 3rd Bt., and Fanny Isabel (*d.* 1897), *e. d.* of William Merritt Wright, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada; *S.* father, 1946; *m.* 1913, Margaret Kendall, *d.* of late H. Kendall Barnes; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Bernard Michael Francis, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Staplefields, Steyning, Sussex; Breckenbrough Hall, Thirsk, Yorks.

SAMUELSON, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 23 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, Bt., P.C., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Sybil Charlotte Eleanor, *d.* of Hon. Walter and Lady Eleanor Harbord; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Chairman and Treasurer University College Hospital, 1927-37. *Address:* Kingswood House, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 92. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's.

SAN GIOVANNI, 13th Baron, Capt. Joseph Chapelle; late K.O.M. Regt. of Militia; *b.* 9 Sep. 1894; *s.* of 12th Baron and Mary Arrigo; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Peel; one *s.* one *d.* *S.* father, 1934. *Educ.:* Malta, English College St. Ignatius. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Anthony, *b.* 1933. *Address:* Xara Palace, M'dina, Malta.

SAN VINCENZO FERRERI, Marquis of; *see* St. Vincent Ferreri, Marquis of.

SANDBACH, John Brown, K.C. 1925; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1926; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Francis B. Sandbach; *m.* Helen Vawdrey Sandbach; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School and King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Northern Circuit. *Publication:* The Law of Motor Cars. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* St. Yves, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 580. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SANDBURG, Carl; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., 6 Jan. 1878; *s.* of August Sandburg and Clara Anderson; *m.* 1908, Lillian Steichen, Milwaukee; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lombard College, Galesburg. Secretary to Mayor of Milwaukee, 1910-1912; associate editor, System Magazine, Chicago, 1913; editorial writer, Chicago Daily News; Levinson Prize, Poetry Magazine, 1914; shared one-half prize of Poetry Society of America (Pulitzer award), 1919 and 1921; Private, Co. C 6th Ill. Vols. 1898; active service in Porto Rico; Member, editorial board National Labor Defence Counc; Stockholm Correspondent Newspaper Enterprise Association, 1918; Lecturer, University of Hawai, 1934; writer of Commentary for U.S.A. Government film, Bomber, 1941, and of pamphlet, What Would Lincoln do Now?, for U.S.A. Department of the Treasury, 1942; 1941-45, weekly columnist syndicated by The Chicago Times in 22 newspapers. Litt.D. Lombard College, 1927, Knox College, 1928, Northwestern University, 1931. *Publications:* Chicago Poems, 1916; Cornhuskers, 1918; The Chicago Race Riots, 1919; Smoke and Steel, 1920; Slabs of the Sunburnt West, 1922; Rootabaga Stories, 1922; Rootabaga Pigeons, 1923; Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years: (2 vols.), 1926; The American Songbag, 1927; Good Morning, America, 1928; Steichen the Photographer, 1929; Potato Face; Early Moon, 1930; Mary Lincoln: Wife and Widow, 1932; The People, Yes, 1936; Abraham Lincoln: The War Years; 4 vols.), 1939; Storm Over the Land, 1942; Home Front Memo, 1943; The Photographs of Abraham Lincoln, 1944 (with Frederick H. Merserve). *Address:* Flat Rock, North Carolina, U.S.A.

SANDEMAN, Col. Donald George, C.I.E. 1926; late Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Indian Army; *b.* Naini Tal India, 14 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Colonel J. E. Sandeman, late Indian Survey Department, *nephew* of Sir Robert Sandeman, K.C.S.I., late Indian Political Department; *m* 1920, Isabel Stella (*d* 1941) *d.* of late John Cockburn, North Berwick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned 1903; attached to 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1903-4; appointed to 25th Punjabis, Indian Army, 1904; transferred to Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1904; General Staff, Intelligence, Army Headquarters, 1919-24; Commandant Kitchener College, India, 1932-33; President Cantonment Board Secunderabad and Joint Secretary for Education, Hyderabad Administered Areas, 1933-34; Comdt. Mewar Bhil Corps and Assistant Resident in Mewar, 1935-36; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmund Expedition, 1908; European War, North-West Frontier, 1915-16 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1917; Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, Razmak Field Force, 1922 (despatches); Brevet Col. 1931; Col. 1932; retired from Army 1934. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Mall Pall, S.W.1.

SANDEMAN, Edward, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.W.E.; consulting civil engineer; Senior Partner of firm of Edward Sandeman, Kennard & Partners; *b.* 8 Dec. 1862; 5th *s.* of late Wm. Sandeman of Hollin Bank, Church, Lancashire; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of William P. Vosper, Merafield, Plympton St. Mary, Devon; two *s.* Constructed works for supplying Plymouth with water from Dartmoor, whilst acting as Water Engineer to that town, 1891-1900; Chief Engineer to Derwent Valley Water Board, 1900; and during succeeding 12 years constructed works of water supply costing three millions sterling for supply of Leicester, Derby, Nottingham, Sheffield, and the county of Derby; subsequently responsible for design and construction of waterworks for numerous authorities in British Isles; Past President of Institution of Water Engineers, and for many years Assoc. Prof. at Victoria University, Manchester; Member of several technical committees. *Address:* 1 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1440.

SANDERS, Alan; owner and editor of nine County of London weekly newspapers (The United Metropolitan Press, Ltd.); *b.* Leven, East Yorks, 28 Aug. 1878; *yr. s.* of Richard George Sanders, Leven, and Margaret Elinor Hudson, Catfoss Manor, Yorks; *m.* 1912, Elinor, *o. d.* of James Thomas Brennan, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Hull Grammar School. Started in journalism on Spalding Guardian, 1893; thence progressively Hull Daily News and Hull News 1896, Eastern Morning News and Hull Daily News 1898, Northants (Kettering) Evening Telegraph and Leader 1902, London Evening News 1904, London Daily Mirror 1905, London Evening News 1909-17; founded Marylebone Chronicle, Paddington News, and Westminster Chronicle, 1919; F.J.I.; Member of Newspaper Society. *Publications:* A History of Albany, 1920; some sixteen hundred poems, monologues, and songs, including The Sweetest Face (1912), The Master to his Dog (1931), Tommy Out East (1932), etc.; has written largely on London antiquities under pen name of Civis, and contributed to principal magazines. *Recreations:* walking and theatre-going. *Address:* 63H York-terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9651. *Club:* National Liberal.

SANDERS, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Arthur Penrose Martyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College since 1946; Air Officer i/c Administration, Bomber Command, R.A.F., 1943; *b.* 17 March 1898; *s.* of Rev. Preb. H. Martyn Sanders, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Edith Mary, *d.* of H. A. Olivier, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Royal Flying Corps, 1916-18; R.A.F. 1918 (Flight Lieut.); Egypt, 1921-25; p.s.a. 1927; Squadron Leader, 1928; Aden, 1932-1933; i.d.c. 1934; Wing Comdr. 1935; Group Capt. 1939; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, Jan.-June 1940; Air Commodore, 1940; Director Ground Defence, Air Ministry, 1940-

1942; Asst. Chief of Staff (Air), Allied Force Headquarters, Sept.-Dec. 1942; Air Vice-Marshal, 1942. Order of Red Star (U.S.S.R.), 1944; Polonia Restituta, 2nd Class (Poland), 1945. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Orchard Close, Hayling Island, Hants.

SANDERS, Brigadier Geoffrey Percival, C.S.I. 1935; D.S.O. 1924; O.B.E. 1930; I.A., retired; *b.* 1880. Served Tibet, 1903-4 (Medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (Medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; Waziristan, 1920-23 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SANDERS, Colonel Gilbert Edward, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; retired except for membership in various committees in connection with the war; late Police Magistrate at Calgary; late Superintendent Royal North-West Mounted Police; *b.* Fort Yale, British Columbia, 25 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of E. H. Sanders, Judge of County Courts, British Columbia; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Dr. Jukes, M.D.; two *d. Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage; Royal Military College, Kingston. Entered Royal North-West Mounted Police as Inspector, 1884; served throughout Riel Rebellion, 1885 (medal); went to South Africa in command of squadron of Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1900 (twice wounded); served European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Decorated* for saving the life of Sergt. Tryon, whom he brought in on his own horse under a heavy fire, his horse being killed and he himself wounded. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

SANDERS, Harold George, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Agriculture, Reading University, since 1944; *b.* 9 Oct. 1898; *s.* of W. O. Sanders, J.P., Wollaston, nr. Wellingborough; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Penson Plunkett; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellingborough School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Assistant (Physiology), Animal Nutrition Inst., School of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1922-29; University Lecturer (Agriculture), Cambridge, 1929-44; Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1938-44; Executive Officer, Herts War Agricultural Executive Committee, 1941-44. Served European War, 1917-19, 2nd Lt. R.F.A. (France). *Publication:* An Outline of British Crop Husbandry, 1939, 2nd Ed. 1944; (with G. Eley) Farms of Britain, 1946. *Address:* University Farm, Sonning, Reading. *T.:* Sonning 3224. *Club:* Farmers'.

SANDERS, Henry Arthur; Professor of Latin, University of Michigan, 1911-Feb. 1939, Emeritus from 1939; Chairman of the Dept. of Speech and General Linguistics since 1932; Visiting Professor of Latin, University of Illinois, 1942; *b.* Livermore, Maine, U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1868; *s.* of John Sanders and Luretta Gibbs; *m.* 1913, Charlotte Ione Poynor; one *d. Educ.:* University of Michigan (A.B. 1890, A.M. 1894); University of Berlin, 1895-96; University of Munich (Ph.D. 1897); Hon. L.H.D. Colby, 1940. Teacher of Latin, Central High School, Minneapolis, 1890-2; and Greek, Kansas City, 1892-93; Instructor, University of Michigan, 1893-95; Minnesota, 1897-99; Michigan, 1899-1902; Assistant Professor, 1902-8; Junior Professor, 1908-11; Acting Director of the School for Classical Studies in the American Academy in Rome, 1915-16; Professor in charge of the School of Classical Studies of American Academy in Rome, 1928-31. *Publications:* Præfatio zu den Quellencontamination im xxi. xxii. Büche des Livius (The Lost Epitome of Livy), Berlin, 1897; Die Quellencontamination im xxi. xxii. Büche des Livius, Berlin, 1898; University of Michigan Studies, Vol. I. Roman Historical Sources, 1904; IV. Roman History and Mythology, 1908; VIII. I. Washington MS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; II. Washington MS. of the Psalms, 1917; IX. I. Washington MS. of the Four Gospels, 1912; II. Washington MS. of the Epistles of Paul, 1917; XXI. Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection and Berlin Fragment of Genesis, 1927; XXXVIII. A Third Century Papyrus Codex of the Epistles of Paul, 1935; XLVIII. (P.Mich. Vol. VII.) Latin Papyri in the University of Michigan Collection, 1946. Facsimile of the Washington MS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; Facsimile of the Washington MS. of the Four Gospels, 1912; Facsimile of the Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection and of the Berlin Fragment of Genesis, 1927; Hugo Grotius, The Law of War and Peace, translated by Francis W. Kelsey, Henry A. Sanders, and Arthur E. Boak, Carnegie Peace Foundation, Washington, 1927; Beati in Apocalipsin Libri Duodecim, Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome, vol. vii 1929. *Address:* 2037 Geddes Avenue, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Golf, Ann Arbor.

SANDERS, Rev. Henry Martyn, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1942; Rector, All Hallows-on-the-Wall, E.C.2, since 1933; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Canon Lewis Sanders, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* Maude Mary, *d.* of late Canon J. G. Dixon, Roch; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). Ordained, 1892; Vicar of St. John's, Highbury, 1899-1911; S. Stephen, Twickenham, 1911-1933; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1942. Editor of St. Paul's Review, 1930-37; of Teaching Church Review, 1943; London Area Rep. of C.C.M.F., from 1942; 'Archbp's Visitor' to the Forces, 1944; O.C.F. 1945; Gresham Professor of Divinity, 1946. *Publications:* The Message of the Church, and works on Christian apologetics. *Address:* 32 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. P. M. Sanders.

SANDERSON, Air Commodore (acting Air Vice-Marshal) Alfred Clifford, C.B.E. 1942; D.F.C.; A.O.C., A.H.Q. Burma, since 1946; *b.* 19 Feb. 1898; *m.* 1923, Hazel Evelyn Daly, Templeogue, Co. Dublin; two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. 2nd Lt. in R.F.C. 1916; served in France with 16 and 46 Sqdns.; Flying Officer in R.A.F. on forming from R.F.C. and R.N.A.S. in 1918; Flight Lieut. 1922; Squadron Leader, 1930; Wing Comdr. 1937; Group Capt. 1939; Air Commodore, 1942; acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1946. Served in France, 1917 and 1918; Ireland, 1919-22; U.K. 1923-24; India, North West Frontier, 1924-29; U.K. 1929-38; Palestine, 1938-40; Malta, 1940-1941; Egypt, 1942-43; U.K. 1943. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* R.A.F.

SANDERSON, Sir Frank Bernard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (C.) Ealing since 1931; Chairman of Salts (Saltaire), Ltd.; J. & J. Crombie, Ltd., Aberdeen; Humber Fishing Co. Ltd.; and United Premier Oil and Cake Co. Ltd.; Trustee Stowe School, Buckingham; Pres. King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, Ealing; *b.* Hull, 4 Oct. 1880; 7th *s.* of late John Sanderson; *m.* Amy Edith, *d.* of David Wing, Scarborough; two *s.* one *d.* Controller Trench Warfare National Filling Factories and Stores, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Controller of Aircraft Ammunition Filling, and Chemical Ammunition Filling, 1916-19; made recommendations on demobilisation and reconstruction after the War; M.P. (C.) Darwen Division (Lancs) 1922-23, and 1924-29; contested, May 1929; Member of the Parliamentary Delegation to Poland, 1925; Member of the Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Canada, 1928; Member of British Group of Inter-Parliamentary Union at 1938 Conference at the Hague. *Heir: e. s.* Lieut.-Commander Frank Philip Bryan Sanderson, R.N.V.R. [*b.* 18 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1933, Annette Irene Caroline, *d.* of late Korab-Laskowski, Warsaw, and *g.d.* of late Gen. Count de Castellaz; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stowe; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served

War of 1939-45. *Address:* Lychgate Cottage, Scaynes Hill, Sussex]. *Address:* Malling Deanery, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 90; 48 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1373. *Clubs:* 1900, Carlton.

SANDERSON, Sir Harold Leslie, Kt., *cr.* 1946; D.C.M. 1914; Director of Rice Ministry of Food since 1941; *b.* 6 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Robert Alexander Sanderson and Elizabeth Smith; *m.* 1922, Maude Isolde Smieton no *c. Educ.:* Blackheath School. 1st Bn. London Scottish, Belgium and France, 1914-1915 (D.C.M., wounded). Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1918; partner Charles Wimble Sons & Co. since 1921. Past Chairman London Rice Brokers' Assoc. *Recreations:* athletics (until 1914), lawn tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Tyndrum, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 2406. *Club:* Queen's.

SANDERSON, Capt. Lancelot, C.I.E. 1942; R.I.N., retired; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Herbert Elsworth Sanderson; *m.* 1919, Anna St. John, *d.* of William Sloane; two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Joined R.I.N. 1911; served European War, 1914-19; Surveyor-in-Charge, Marine Survey of India, 1935-39; Naval Officer-in-Charge, Calcutta, 1939-43; Chief of Personnel, Naval Headquarters, New Delhi, 1944-45; retired 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SANDERSON-WELLS, John Sanderson, R.I.; artist; *b.* Aug. 1872. *Educ.:* Slade School; Juliens. *Address:* 8 Bedford Park Mansions, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1285. *Club:* Arts.

SANDERSON-WELLS, Thomas Henry, M.B.E. 1920; M.D., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Ed.; M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; late Medical Officer (Capt.) 13th Company XXth Middlesex Home Guard; Medical Officer Westminster and St. James's Palace Red Cross Vol. Aid Detachment; Vice-Pres. and Consulting Surgeon Weymouth and District Hosp.; Vice-Pres., late Chairman, Food Education Soc.; Political Committee Junior Carlton Club; *b.* 12 March 1871; *s.* of J. S. Wells, Banbury, Oxon, and Ellen, *d.* of Tom Saunderson, Abergavenny and Oxford; *m.* 1906, Agnes (Nan), *d.* of James Macpherson Laurie, J.P., D.L., Dorset; no *c. Educ.:* Bloxham School; Middlesex Hospital, University of London. House Physician and Casualty Medical Officer Middlesex Hospital; Senior R.M.O. Queen Charlotte's Lying-in-Hospital; Civil Surgeon South African Field Force; Surgeon British Red Cross Hospital, Giza, Egypt, 1915-16; Captain Dorset R.A.M.C. (vol.), 1917-18; 25 years J.P. Dorset; late Ruling Councillor Primrose League; President Conservative Association and President of Boy Scouts, etc.; Founder of Sanderson-Wells Lecture on Food and Health at Middlesex Hospital and of prizes for intermediate and senior students at University of London on soil fertility, nutrition and health. Founder Member The Soil Association. *Publications:* Substitute Feeding of Infants, 1905; Random Rhymes, 1910; Food and National Health, 1937; Sun Diet, 1939; (Poems) Grist, 1939; Articles in medical and contemporary journals. *Recreations:* politics, writing, travel. *Address:* 8 Leinster Mansions, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2126. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SANDES, A. J. T. P.; *see* Fleming-Sandes.

SANDES, Lt.-Col. Edward Warren Caulfeild, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.E., retd.; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Colonel H. T. T. Sandes, R.A.; *m.* 1919, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of late Henry Francis Sneyd-Kynnersley; one *s.* one *d.* Commissioned, 1899; Lieut. 1902; Captain, 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Colonel, 1925; served in military employment in India, 1902-10; Professor of Civil Engineering, Thomason College, Roorkee, India, 1910-1915; Principal, Thomason College, 1921-30; served European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-16 (D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); was in the besieged garrison of Kut-el-Amarah (despatches thrice) and a prisoner of war in Turkey for 2½ years after the surrender of Kut; retired, 1931. *Publications:* In Kut and Captivity, 1919; Tales of Turkey, 1924; The Military Engineer in India, Vol. I., 1933; Vol. II, 1935; The Royal Engineers in Egypt and the Sudan, 1937; The Indian Sappers and Miners, 1947. *Address:* Faircross, Weymouth. *Club:* Royal Dorset Yacht.

SANDFORD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Banbury in the County of Oxford; **Major Albert James Edmondson,** Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L. Oxfordshire; *b.* 1887; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of James and Isabelle Edmondson; *m.* 1911, Edith Elizabeth (*d.* 1946), *d.* of George James Freeman; two *s. Educ.:* University Coll. School. H.A.C., R.H.A., 1910; gassed Battle of Paschendaele when commanding 309 Siege Battery; Staff Capt. R.A. Army H.Q., 1916; Staff appointment Headquarters Eastern Command, 1918; M.P. (U.) Banbury Division of Oxfordshire, 1922-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. Hon. G. F. Stanley, Ministry of Pensions, 1925-28, and to Rt. Hon. George Tryon, Minister of Pensions, 1931-35; Member, Oxfordshire County Council, 1922-37; Private Secretary to Chief Civil Commissioner, 1926; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1939; Government Whip, 1937-39; Deputy Chief Whip, 1942-1945; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1939-42; Treasurer, H.M. Household, 1942-45. *Heir:* *s.* Lt. Hon. John Edmondson, D.S.C., R.N. [*b.* 22 Dec. 1920; *m.* 1947, Catherine, *d.* of Oswald Hunt, Master of St. Cross]. *Address:* 1 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4818; The Manor House, Sandford St. Martin, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Great Tew 44. *Club:* Carlton.

SANDFORD, Brigadier Daniel Arthur, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1941; late R.G.A.; Director-General of Addis Ababa Municipality since 1945; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Ven. E. G. Sandford, Archdeacon of Exeter; *m.* 1918, Christine, *o. d.* of H. S. Lush, High Croft Terrace, Brighton; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1900; Sudan Government Administration, 1910-13; H.M. Consul at Addis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1914; served Sudan, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour); retired pay 1922; resident in Abyssinia, 1920-36, farming; Adviser to Governor of Maji Province, Ethiopia, 1935; resident in England during Italian occupation of Ethiopia; joined Officers' Emergency Reserve, Sept. 1939; June 1940, Head of Mission 101 (with rank of Col.) which entered Ethiopia to assist patriots 6 months before British troops; Principal Military and Political Adviser to Emperor Haile Sellassie with rank of Brig. Feb. 1941; reverted to Unemployed List to become Principal Adviser to the Ministry of Interior, Ethiopian Government, Apr. 1942; Personal Adviser to Emperor, 1944. *Address:* Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

SANDFORD, Folliott Herbert, C.M.G. 1944; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry, since 1944; *b.* 28 Oct. 1906; *s.* of late W. C. Sandford, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1935, Gwendoline Alexander Masters; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; Geneva. Asst. Principal, Air Ministry, 1930; Principal, 1936; Principal Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State (Viscount Swinton, Sir Kingsley Wood, Sir Samuel Hoare, and Sir Archibald Sinclair), 1937-40; Asst. Sec. 1940; attached to R.A.F. Ferry Command, Montreal, 1941-42; seconded for service as Secretary, Office of Resident Minister, West Africa, 1942-44. *Address:* 13 Taviton Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Reform.

SANDFORD, Brigadier Francis Rossall, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; T.D.; M.B.;

b. 2 Sept. 1898; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Berkeley Sandford, M.A., Roselands, Ambleside; *m.* 1925, Delphine Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Francis Richard Gibbs, Bourne End; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Bees School; Queens' Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); Middlesex Hosp., London (University Scholar). House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, 1924-25; served European War, 1917-19 in Royal Artillery, France and Belgium (M.C., despatches); Military Member Devon T.A. and A.F. Association; served European War, 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E.); Assistant Director of Medical Services, 43rd (Wessex) Division, 1938-42; Deputy Director of Medical Services, 3rd Corps and Land Forces, Greece, 1942-45. *Address*: 38 Barnfield Road, Exeter. *T.A.* and *T.*: Exeter 3743. *Club*: Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

SANDFORD, George Ritchie, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1924; Chief Secretary of East African Governors' Conference since 1946; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1944-1946; *b.* 9 Nov. 1892; *e. s.* of late Francis Berkeley Sandford, M.A., Roselands, Ambleside, Westmorland; *m.* 1928, Charis, *e. d.* of late D. W. Melhuish, Clevedon, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Queen's Coll., Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; entered Colonial Service, 1915; Assistant District Commissioner, East African Protectorate, 1915; Clerk of Legislative Council, Kenya, 1926; Deputy Treasurer, Kenya, 1931; Treasurer, Tanganyika Territory, 1936; Financial Secretary, 1937; Financial Secretary, Palestine, 1940-44. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: East African Governors' Conference Office, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club*: Lansdowne.

SANDFORD, Hon. Sir (James) Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Commander Royal Vasa Order, Sweden; M.L.C.S. Australia since 1938; Chairman of Directors of A. W. Sandford and Company, Limited; *b.* 20 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. A. W. Sandford, sometime Member Legislative Council; *m.* 1907, Kate Irene, *d.* of late John MacLeod, Raasay, Ballarat, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Science in London. President Royal Agricultural Society of S. Australia, 1920-24; President Taxpayers Assoc. of S. Australia, 1927-29; Representative of Employers of Australia at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Chairman Wine Overseas Marketing Board, 1929-33; Chairman S. Australian Committee of Enquiry into Education, 1930-31; Member of Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1933-36; President Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, 1938; Senior Vice-President Associated Chambers of Commerce, Australia, 1938. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: East Terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia; Mt. Lofty, S. Australia. *Club*: Adelaide, Adelaide.

SANDFORD, Kenneth Stuart; University Demonstrator, and Lecturer in Geology, University of Oxford; Lecturer in Geology, University College, Oxford; *b.* 9 Dec. 1899; *y. s.* of Horatio Sandford, J.P., and *d.* of Jonathan Adlington; *m.* 1929, Grace Audrey Rob Prestwich; one *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Rochester; University College, Oxford (Gunsley Scholar). 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. (Temp. Reg. Army); Capt. R.A. (Y.) 1923, Major, 1936, T.D. 1940; B.A. (1st Class Honours Natural Science), Burdett-Coutts Scholar, 1921, D.Phil. 1923, M.A. 1925, D.Sc. 1934 (Oxford); Daniel-Pidgeon Fund, 1924 (Geological Society of London); Investigator, Industrial and Scientific Research Board, 1923-25; Geologist of Oxford University Arctic Expedition and member sledging party in North East Land, 1924; Engaged in geological research and prehistoric archæology in Nile Valley and adjoining deserts, 1925-33, and Field Director of Prehistoric Survey, Oriental Institute (University of Chicago); Secretary of the Commission of Pliocene and Pleistocene Terraces, International Geographical Union, 1926-38, University Demonstrator in Pleistocene Geology (Oxford), 1927; in Geology, and Lecturer, 1935; Lecturer in the School of Geography, 1932-38; Senior Treasurer O.U. Exploration Club since 1935; Murchison Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1932; Libyan Desert Expedition, 1932 (Maj. R. A. Bagnold); Member of British Government delegation to International Geological Congress, Washington, U.S.A., 1933; F.G.S.; Hon. Foreign Member, R. Geog. Society of Sweden; Bolitho Gold Medal, Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 1934. *Publications*: Paleolithic Man and the Nile Valley in Upper and Middle Egypt; Papers in British and foreign scientific journals and memoirs on structural and stratigraphical geology and vertebrate palæontology: on geology, climate and glaciology of North East Land, Spitsbergen: on geology and prehistoric archæology of Nile Valley, geology of adjoining deserts, North and West Sudan, Northern Africa: Editor of the Reports of Commission of International Geographical Union, etc. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: University Museum and Foxcombe Corner, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 85179.

SANDFORD, Thomas Frederick, C.M.G. 1935; M.B.E. 1919; Secretary for Native Affairs, Northern Rhodesia, since 1939; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Ven. Ernest Gray Sandford, Archdeacon of Exeter, and Ethel Maria Ruscombe Poole; *m.* 1912, Rachel Dorothy Foord; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Oriel College, Oxford. Probationer N.E. Rhodesia, 1908; Private Secretary, Administrator N.E.R., 1909; Native Commissioner, N. Rhodesia, 1913; E. African Campaign 1918-19, Captain; Acting District Commissioner (Provincial Commissioner new style), 1927, 1929-1932; Senior Provincial Commissioner, 1936; Member of Executive and Legislative Council; was Chairman, New Capital Construction Advisory Committee at Lusaka; Fellow of Royal Empire Soc.; Member of Roy. African Soc. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia.

SANDHURST, Bishop of; *see* McCarthy, Most Rev. J.

SANDHURST, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1871, **Ralph Sheldon Mansfield,** O.B.E.; late Capt. R.E.; Assistant Managing Director, Hatch, Mansfield & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Edith Mary (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Higson; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1917, Victoria Morley, *o. c.* of Edward Berners Upcher of Kirby, Cane, Sheringham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Enlisted Royal Engineers (Signal Service), Aug. 1914; received commission, Sept. 1914 (despatches, O.B.E.); London Organising Secretary Royal National Lifeboat Institution, 1922-35. Employed Maj. Royal Corps of Signals, 1939; Lt.-Col. 1942; retired, 1945. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. John Edward Terence Mansfield, Flight Lieut., R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 4 Sept. 1920; *m.* 1942, Priscilla Ann, *yr. d.* of Mrs. Fielder Johnson, Dolphin Square, S.W.]. *Address*: 51 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7; Fairways, Worlington, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Viscount Parker.

SANDIE, Brig. John Grey, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Chairman of The Army Rifle Association; *b.* 14 June 1897; *s.* of late R. L. Sandie; unmarried. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Regular Army; served European War, 1916-18 (M.C.); took part in the Dunkirk withdrawal (D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Bn. Loyal Regiment, 1940-42. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, and country pursuits. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Naval and Military.

SANDILANDS, family name of **Baron Torphichen.**

SANDILANDS, George Sommerville; Cav. della Corona d'Italia; Hon. A.R.C.A.; Art Critic; Registrar of Royal College of Art, S. Kensington, since 1939; Governor Chelsea Polytechnic; *b.* Glasgow, 1889; *s.* of John

Sandilands, Lanark, and Isabella Sinclair Sandilands, Caithness; *m.* 1921, F. M. Bonner; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University College, London. Army, 1914-19; Secretary Faculty of Arts French Institute, 1921-39; contested Harrow, 1931, Chelsea, 1935; Town Councillor Ealing, 1929-32; contributor to The Studio and to almost all the London dailies; has conducted tours for working people in France, Holland, etc.; Officier d'Académie, 1929; L.C.C. Lecturer. Exhibited paintings and etchings; Royal Academy, National Society, Royal Soc. of British Artists, R. Inst. of Oil Painters, Goupil Salon, etc. *Publications:* The Enthusiast, and other Poems; Atalanta, or The Future of Sport (To-day and To-morrow Series) (English and American editions); The Water-Colours of Frank Brangwyn, R.A.; The Water-Colours of W. Russell Flint, A.R.A.; The Water-Colours of J. M. W. Turner, R.A.; The Water-Colours of R. P. Bonington; Artists' Country, 1932; Studio Colour Plate Annual, 1937. *Recreations:* travel, painting, gardening. *Address:* Newlands Gate, Kingswood Way, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2531.

SANDILANDS, Brig. Harold Richard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Commander Peshawar Brigade, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Publications:* The 23rd Division, 1914-19, 1924; The Fifth in the Great War. *Address:* Drumalbin House, Camberley. *T.:* 559. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SANDILANDS, Maj.-Gen. James Walter, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 6 Sept. 1874. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieutenant, 1897; served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Khedive's medal, two clasps); Atbara; Khartum (Queen's medal, despatches); served South African campaign (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); General Staff, Western Command, 1905-9; Staff College, 1909-10; Commanded an Infantry Brigade, 1916-24; Military Attaché at The Hague, 1924-28; also Berlin, 1927-28; Maj.-Gen. 1928; General Officer Commanding British Troops in China, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. Chairman, Naval and Military Club, 1940-46. *Address:* Drumalbin House, Camberley. *T.:* 559. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Royal Automobile.

SANDLANDS, Paul Ernest, O.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1935; Recorder of Birmingham since 1944; D.L., J.P. Notts; Chairman of the Committee appointed by the Notts Quarter Sessions for hearing of Rating Appeals, 1927; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Newark and Retford Divisions of Notts; Captain H.Q. Staff V Sector Home Guard, 1942; Board of Management of Royal Northern Hospital, and of Putney Hospital; *b.* 25 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. John Poole Sandlands, M.A., Vicar of Brigstock, Thrapston, Northants, and late Janet Pitcairn, *d.* of late William Simpson, Airdrie; *m.* 1905, Laura, *d.* of late B. E. West, formerly of Flore Grange, Weedon; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Law Tripos, 1898, 1899). Served in S. Africa, 1900, with the C.I.V. Mounted Infantry; was orderly to late General Sir James Grierson, and afterwards to Commander-in-Chief Lord Roberts (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Commander B Division Birmingham Special Constabulary, 1916-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; Bencher, 1928; joined the Midland Circuit, 1901; served as 1st Lieut. in 1st Cadet Batt. the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt.; appointed a Revising Barrister, 1913; Recorder of Newark-on-Trent, 1915-32; of Leicester, 1932-44; Chairman of the Lindsey and Kesteven Agricultural Wages Committee, 1933-37. *Publication:* (with His Honour Judge Amphlett, K.C.) Halsbury's Laws of England, Title Negligence. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Homestead, Barnes, S.W.13; *T.:* Riverside 3276; 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 8436. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

SANDON, Viscount; Dudley Ryder; Major, late R.F.A. (T.A.R.); *b.* 11 Oct. 1892; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Harrowby, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Lady Helena Blanche Coventry, *e. d.* of late Viscount Deerhurst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, Secretary of State for the Colonies, Jan. 1919-Aug. 1920; M.P. (U.) Shrewsbury Division of Salop, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923, and Oct. 1924-May 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir S. Hoare, Secretary of State for Air, Dec. 1922-Nov. 1923; Alderman L.C.C., 1932-37, Member for Dulwich, 1937-1940; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); served in R.A. in War of 1939-1945. Colonel Commandant Staffordshire Army Cadet Force, 1945. D.L. Staffordshire, 1925; J.P. Staffordshire, 1928; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts since 1935. *Publications:* England at Worship; (joint) Geography of Everyday Things. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Dudley Danvers Granville Coutts Ryder, *b.* 20 Dec. 1922. *Address:* Sandon Hall, Stafford; Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

SANDON, Frank, M.A.(Cantab.); Life Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Associate, British Psychological Society; Member of Royal Society of Teachers; Head Master County Secondary School, Millom, since 1941, and of Millom Junior Technical School since 1942; *b.* 3 June 1890; *e. s.* of late Robert Sandon, H.M. Examiner of Patents, and Louisa Rudkins Watts; *m.* 1919, Sophie, 2nd *d.* of Carl Gugenheim and Laura Maison; no *c.* *Educ.:* Burghley Road Board School; Owen's School, Islington (Foundation Scholar and Leaving Exhibitioner); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman, Wrangler, 1912). Diploma (with distinction) in Education, Oxford, 1925; Higher Division Clerk, Home Office, 1913-19; Friends Ambulance Unit, B.E.F., 1916-19; Mathematics and Form Master, Sheffield C.S.S., 1919-20; Roan School, 1920-21; Highgate School, 1921-23; West Ham Secondary School, 1923-29; Head Master Corporation Grammar School, Plymouth, 1929-41; Hon. Lecturer Working Men's College, 1914-16; Lecturer in Statistics, L.C.C., 1920-29; Examiner, N.U.J.M.B., 1927-29, 1932-33; London Univ., 1928-31, 1940-41; Oxford Locals and Cambridge Locals, 1938-40, 1945; Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam. Bd., since 1941; Educ. Committees of L.C.C., 1930 and 1938, Birmingham, 1930-40 (Chief Examiner since 1941), and Wiltshire, 1940; International Inst. Exams. Enquiry, 1934; Civil Service Commission since 1941; Chief Examiner, Somerset, since 1946. First Pres. Plymouth Branch, Math. Assoc. *Publications:* mathematical, statistical, and pedagogical articles, notes, reviews, etc.; Every-Day Mathematics; Wightman's Mathematical Tables; Wightman's Arithmetical Tables; miscellaneous press articles on swimming, rambling, etc. *Recreations:* swimming (C.U.S.C., Blue, 1910-12; British team, Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912; Hon. Rep. Plymouth and Penzance, Royal Life Saving Society), fell walking, and rambling. *Address:* School House, Millom, Cumberland. *T.:* Millom 366. *Clubs:* Cambridge Union; Athenæum, Plymouth.

SANDS, Percy Cooper, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1883; *s.* of John and Annie Maria Sands; *m.* 1909, Olive Clara Cowley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Fellow). Com-

position Master of the City of London School E.C. 1906-14; Headmaster, Pocklington School, 1915-44; Thirlwall Medal Cambridge University, 1907; Income Tax Commissioner. *Publications:* Client Princes of the Roman Empire; Gods and Heroes; Literary Genius of the Old Testament; Literary Genius of the New Testament; Forty-five Talks for Bible Classes; Modern Illustrations of the Gospel. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fives. *Address:* Maxwell Rd., Pocklington, York. *T.:* Pocklington 3182.

SANDWICH, 9th Earl of, *cr.* 1660, **George Charles Montagu,** Viscount Hinchingbrooke and Baron Montagu of St. Neots (1660); *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of late Admiral Hon. V. A. and Lady Agneta Montagu, *d.* of 4th Earl of Hardwicke; *m.* 1905, Alberta, *d.* of late William Sturges, New York; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Assistant private secretary to President Board of Agriculture, 1898-1900; Private Secretary (unpaid) to President of Local Government Board, 1900-3; M.P. (C.) South Huntingdonshire, 1900-6; J.P., Alderman, and Chairman 1933-46, C.C., Hunts; Lord-Lieutenant and custos rotulorum, 1922-46; Chairman Hunts Territorial Army Association; F.S.A. 1929; Chairman of Bishop's Advisory Committee (Ely Diocese); Trustee of the National Maritime Museum (Greenwich), 1937; Member of Committee of the British Council (Art Section) and of the Contemporary Art Soc.; Director of the Exchange Telegraph Coy.; Chairman Central Prisoners of War Committee, 1917-18. *Publications:* Ten Years of Locomotive Progress, 1907; Windows, 1924; The Bridle-Way, 1925; In a Green Shade, 1928; British and Foreign Naval Medals (Catalogue of collection at Greenwich Museum), 1937, Supplement, 1939. *Heir: s.* Viscount Hinchingbrooke, *q.v. Address:* The Cottage, Hinchingbrooke, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 52. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Sir Oliver H. A. Hart Dyke.

SANDYS, family name of **Baron Sandys.**

SANDYS, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1802), **Michael Edwin Marcus Sandys;** *b.* 31 Dec. 1855; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Blake, Gloucester Place, London; *m.* 1886, Marjorie Clara Pentreath (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late John Morgan, Brighton; S. brother, 1904. *Heir: cousin,* Lt.-Col. A. F. S. Hill, *q.v. Address:* De Walden Court, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1529; Ombersley Court, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Orleans.

SANDYS, Rt. Hon. Duncan, P.C. 1944; *b.* 24 Jan. 1908; *o. s.* of late Capt. George Sandys, formerly M.P. for Wells, and Mildred, *d.* of Duncan Cameron, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1935, Diana, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Diplomatic Service, 1930; served in Foreign Office and British Embassy, Berlin; M.P. (C.) for Norwood Division of Lambeth, 1935-1945; Commissioned in Territorial Army (Royal Artillery), 1937; served in Expeditionary Force in Norway, 1940; Lt.-Col. 1941; disabled, 1941; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1941-43; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1943-44; Minister of Works and First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings, 1944-45. *Address:* 67 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5886. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's.

SANDYS, Lt.-Col. Edward Seton, D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Major E. W. Sandys, late R.A., of Fulford House, York. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, British War medal, Victory medal, Greek Medal for Military Merit); wounded, Feb. 1915; Officer of Order of St. John, 1940. *Address:* 11 Onslow Avenue Mansions, Richmond, Surrey.

SANDYS, George Owen, J.P., D.L. Co. Lancaster; *b.* 17 July 1884; *er.* twin *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Edwin Del Sandys, 58th Northamptonshire Regt.; *m.* 1914, Dulcie Edythe Angela, *o. d.* of late Sir E. P. W. Redford, C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in 1st Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1903-12; in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1912-19, when was placed in the T.F. Reserve Class 1 as a Major in 2nd County of Lancaster (North Lonsdale) Bn. Home Guard, 1940, Lt.-Col. from 1941; succeeded in the family estates his cousin the late Col. Thomas Myles Sandys (for many years M.P. for Bootle Division of Liverpool), 1911; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1925-26. *Address:* Graythwaite Hall, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancs; 7 Mount Row, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Newby Bridge 333, Mayfair 1917. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Beefsteak.

SANDYS, Oliver; novelist; *b.* Henzada, Burma; *d.* of Colonel Henry Pruce Jervis, I.M.S.; *m.* Caradoc Evans (*d.* 1945). *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. *Publications:* The Garment of Gold; The Green Caravan; Chappy—That's All; The Pleasure Garden; Old Roses; The Crimson Ramblers; Sally Serene; Mr. Anthony; Tilly Make-Haste; Blinkeyes; The Curled Hands; The Sorceress; Mr. Scribbles; Bad Lad; Misty Angel; Vista the Dancer; Jinks; Mops; Squire; Butterflies; Just Lil; Happy Day; Spangles; Tiptoes; The Show Must Go On; The Curtain Will Go Up; The Happy Mummers; Angel's Kiss, Crinklenose; Mud on my Stockings, Whatagirl; Old Hat; Calm Waters; Singing Up Hill; Jack-be-Nimble; Wellington Wendy; Swell Fellows; *No* Faint Heart; Meadowsweet; Merrily all the Way; Deputy Pet, Miss Paraffin; Full and Frank (autobiography), etc. Films: The Green Caravan; Mr. Anthony; Rose of the Sea; Jackie; Blinkeyes; Chappy—That's All; Born Lucky; as Countess Barcynska: Honeypot; Tesha; Under the Big Top; I Loved a Fairy; Exit Renee; Publicity Baby; Pick Up and Smile; God and Mr. Aaranson; Writing Man; That Trouble Piece; Let the Storm Burst; Black-out Symphony; The Wood is my Pulpit; Love Never Dies; Joy Comes After; Luck is a Lady. *Recreation:* anything to do with the theatre. *Address:* Heddle, Penrhyncoch, Aberystwyth.

SANDYS, Brig.-Gen. William Bain Richardson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.L. and J.P. West Riding; late R.A.; *b.* 20 May 1868; *e. s.* of late Major Edwin William Sandys, R.A., J.P., Fulford House, and Frances Anne, *e. d.* of late Edwin Sandys Bain; *m.* 1901, Joan (Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Andrew W. Proudfoot, late Indian Army; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Tombs Memorial Scholarship). Entered army, 1887; Lieut. R.H.A. 1892; Capt. 1897; Adjt. R.H.A. 1900-2; Major, 1902; Major, R.H.A. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; Subst. Col. 1918; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col. 1917, temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915-19; C.R.A. 14th (Light) Division, 1915-17; Commanding R.A. 19th Army Corps, 1917-19 (1914 Star with clasp, British War medal, Victory medal, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); C.R.A. 5th Division, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Controller, West Riding Yorkshire V.A.D.s, 1927-44; Member of the West Riding Territorial Association, 1927; Member of the V.A.D. Council, 1929-44. *Address:* Fulford House, Fulford, York. *T.:* York 77214. [*Died* 18 *Dec.* 1946.

SANER, Col. John Arthur, C.B. 1939; V.D.; M.Inst.C.E.; D.L., J.P. Cheshire; Member Territorial Army and Air Force Association of County of Cheshire; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1892, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Robert Jameson; one *s.* two *d. Address:* Sandiway Heyes, nr. Northwich, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 31.

SANGER, Gerald Fountaine; Editor of British Movietone News; Director of Associated Newspapers Ltd., London General Cab Co. Ltd. and British Movietonews Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1898; *s.* of William Sanger, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Margaret Hope, *d.* of late G. H. Munroe, of Chessington Place, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Keble College, Oxford, B.A. Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1917-19; Private Secretary to Hon. Esmond Harmsworth, 1921-29; Capt. The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1939; Hon. Sec., Old Salopian Club, 1942. *Recreations:* squash rackets, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Willingham Cottage, Send, Surrey. *T.:* Ripley 142. *Club:* Garrick.

SANGER, William, C.B. 1918; *b.* 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late W. A. Sanger, The Grove, Neasden; *m.* 1897, Agnes Hornby, *d.* of Rev. H. T. Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1896; transferred Admiralty, 1897; Superintending Clerk, 1904; Assistant Accountant-General, 1914; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1917; Controller and Assistant Secretary, 1918; Director-General of Awards, 1919; Accountant-General, 1926; retired, 1934; rejoined Ministry of Pensions, Oct. 1939; member of Surbiton U.D.C. and Borough Council since 1904; Commissioner of Chelsea Hospital, 1917-1925; Member of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation; Commander of the Order of the Christ of Portugal, 1919; J.P. London County, 1925-34; first Mayor and Alderman of the Borough of Surbiton, 1936, Hon. Freeman, 1944; Surrey County Council, 1937; Chairman of the Bermondsey Appeal Tribunal under the Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934; President Kingston and District Y.M.C.A.; Surbiton Division of St. John's Ambulance and Surbiton Branch of League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* 55 The Avenue, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 2153.

See also G. F. Sanger.

SANGLI, Raja of; Captain H.H. Raja Shrimant Sir Chintamanrao Dhundirao alias Appasaheb Patwardhan, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 14 Feb. 1890; succeeded 1903; *cr.* His Highness 1927; *m.* Lady Saraswati Baisaheb, *d.* of Sir M. V. Joshi, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* Hereditary salute of 9 guns; personal salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Sangli, Deccan, India.

SANGSTER, Leith; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton since 1946. Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin, and Nairn at Fort William, 1944-46. *Address:* Sheriff Court House, Hamilton.

SANGSTER, Maj.-Gen. Patrick Barclay, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; *b.* Rogart, 28 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Patrick Williamson Sangster, J.P., of Rovie, Rogart, Sutherland; *m.* 1904, Jeanie Murphy (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of Major Francis Eastwood of Castletown, Dundalk, Co. Louth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Commissioned Indian unattached List, Indian Army, 1894; joined Hampshire Regt. in India, 1895; 2nd Lancers, 1896; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Adjutant 2nd Lancers, 1902-6; served as Brigade Major of Ferozepore Infantry Brigade in France, 1914-15, and later as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Indian Cavalry Corps; commanded 29th Lancers in France and Palestine, 1916-20; latterly Brig.-Gen. commanding 11th Cavalry Brigade (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times); Colonel Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor, C.P. India, 1921-24; Commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1924-26, and officiating Command Burma District. Mar. to Oct. 1925; Commanded 9th Jhansi Infantry Brigade, 1926-28 (overseas Shanghai Defence Force, Feb.-Sep. 1927); retired, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Exeter House, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 7046.

SANGSTER, Rev. William Edwin Robert, M.A.; Ph.D. (Lond.); Minister of the Westminster Central Hall; *b.* London, 5 June 1900; 3rd *s.* of Henry George and Martha Elizabeth Sangster; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of John Conway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shoreditch Secondary School; Richmond College, Surrey; University of London. Served in Queens (Royal West Surreys), 1918-19; ordained into Methodist Ministry, 1926; ministered at Bognor Regis, Colwyn Bay, Liverpool, Scarborough, and Leeds; Pres. of London Free Church Federation, 1944-46; Member of Senate of Univ. of London. *Publications:* Why Jesus never wrote a book, 1932; God does Guide us, 1934; He is Able, 1936; Methodism can be born again, 1938; These Things Abide, 1939; Ten Statesmen and Jesus Christ, 1941; The Path to Perfection, 1943; The Craft of Sermon Illustration, 1946. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 52 Lyford Road, S.W.18; Central Hall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1801.

SANGSTER, William Peter, C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E. 1915; M.I.C.E.; *b.* Karachi, India, 23 June 1872; *s.* of W. Sangster, Superintendent of Works, Karachi Harbour Works, India. *Educ.:* Blair Lodge School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Public Works Department, India, from Coopers Hill College; served in Irrigation Branch, P.W.D., Punjab, since 1894; rose through the various ranks to Chief Engineer; constructed, among numerous other works, the Headworks of the Lower Jhelum Canal, and the Headworks, Main Canal and Branches of the Upper Swat Canal, including the Malakand Tunnel; retired, 1927. *Publications:* numerous departmental pamphlets and papers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Woodcroft, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

SANIN CANO, Baldomero; Publicist; *b.* Rionegro, Colombia, 27 June 1861; *s.* of Baldomero Sanin and Juana Francisca Cano; *m.* 1905, Josephine Piedrahita de Ortega; no *c.* *Educ.:* Took his degree at the Normal School of Antioquia (Colombia). Professor for a time at the Normal School of Antioquia; Under-Secretary of Finance in Colombia, 1905-9; Member of the National Assembly (Colombia), 1905 and 1907; Consul-General for Colombia in London, 1911; Member of Congress, 1923 and 1933; General Representative of La Nación of Buenos Aires in Spain; Spanish Lecturer at Edinburgh University (1919-20); Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Colombia in Argentina, 1933-35; President of the Sessions of International Committee of Intellectual Co-operation, Buenos Aires, 1936; Colombian Delegate to Pan-American Conference of Lima, 1938; Member of Academia de la Lengua of Colombia, 1935. Hon. Member of the Spanish Academy, 1936; Hon. Member of the Hispanic Society of America, 1929; Rector (President) of University of Cauca, Popayán, 1940. *Publications:* Administración Reyes, 1909; Civilización Manual, 1925; Indagaciones e Imágenes, 1926; Critica y Arte, 1932; Divagaciones Filológicas, 1934; Ensayos, 1942; Letras Colombianas, 1944; Editor at Bogotá of the Revista Contemporánea; Elementary Spanish Grammar; essays on literary and philological subjects to various English, Spanish, and Latin-American periodicals. *Address:* Bogotá, Colombia, Calle 57, no. 770.

SANJIVA ROW, Kodikal, C.I.E. 1935; Member, Federal Public Service Commission, 1940; b. 18 March 1890; *s.* of Kodikal Laxman Row; *m.* 1907, Uma Bai; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Mangalore; St. Aloysius Coll., Mangalore; Presidency Coll., Madras. Joined Accountant General's Office, Madras, 1914; Personal Assistant to Controller of Currency, 1925; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1927; Finance Department, 1928; Secretary to Federal Finance Committee, 1932; Budget Officer to Government of India, 1933; Deputy Secretary

to Government of India, Finance Department, 1936; Representative of the Govt. of India on the Indo-Burma Financial (Application) Committee, 1936; Joint Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1937; Nominated Official Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927-40; Govt. Director on the Central Board of the Reserve Bank of India, 1938; Hon. Treasurer, British Empire Leprosy Relief Association since 1939, Indian Red Cross Society, St. John Ambulance Association, Lady Chelmsford Maternity and Child Welfare Bureau, Lady Reading Health School, Victoria Memorial Scholarship Fund, and Indian Soldiers' Medical Aftercare Fund since 1940; Hon. Treasurer, Univ. of Delhi, 1942-44; Member, Central Joint War Committee since 1944; Associate Commander of the Order of St. John. Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Federal Public Service Commission, Simla, S.W., India. *T.A.:* care Fedsercom, Simla. *T.:* Simla 688 and 3378.

SANKEY, family name of **Viscount Sankey.**

SANKEY, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1932; of Moreton, Co. Gloucester; **John Sankey,** Baron, *cr.* 1929; P.C. 1928; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1914; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford; LL.D. (Hon.), Universities of Wales, Cambridge and Bristol; *b.* Moreton, 26 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Thomas and Catalina Sankey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Fellow, M.A., B.C.L.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; K.C. 1909; Bencher, 1914; Chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, 1909-14; a Judge of the King's Bench Division, 1914-1928; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1928-29; Lord Chancellor 1929-35; a British member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague, since 1930; Chairman of the Aliens Advisory Committee, 1915; Chm. of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Governor of Keble College and Pusey House, Oxford; Life Member of the Governing Body and of the Representative Body of the Church in Wales; President of the British Institute of Adult Education; Chairman of the Inter-Imperial Relations Committee of the Imperial Conference, 1930; Chairman of the Federal Structure Committee of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930; High Steward of Oxford University, 1930; a member of the Court of the University of Wales; Hon. Freeman of City of Cardiff, 1934; Vice-President of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1935; Treasurer of Middle Temple, 1935; Chairman of College Committee University College, University of London, 1936; of the Standing Committee of National Society, 1936-44; of Lancing College School Committee, 1936; Chairman Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1937; Hon. Fellow, University College, University of London, 1938; Chairman of Building Societies Association, 1939; Chairman of Council of Magistrates' Association, 1941. *Recreations:* travelling and walking. *Address:* 13 Albert Place, Kensington W.8. *T.:* Western 6060. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

SANKEY, Colonel Harold Bantock, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late G. H. Sankey, Astley Abbotts, Bridgnorth; *m.* 1921, Doris Mary Higgs-Walker; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. (Mech. Science Tripos). Served in France, Flanders, Italy, R.F.A., 1914-18; Cambridge, 1919-21; joined firm Joseph Sankey & Sons Ltd., 1921, managing director since 1935. Served in 67th Regt. R.A. (T.A.), 1919-34; retired, 1934, Bt. Col.; Regional Controller Ministry of Production (Midland Region), 1942-44; High Sheriff of Staffordshire for 1946-47. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Whiston Hall, Albrighton, nr. Wolverhampton. *T.:* Albrighton 29. *Clubs:* Union, Conservative, Birmingham.

SANSOM, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1938; C.B.E. 1942; Comr. of Police, Hong Kong, since 1945; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Louis Sansom, J.P., and Emily Skardon; *m.* 1925, Sophia Godfrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Appointed Federated Malay States Police, 1905; Adjutant, 1913-20; Commissioner of Police, Johore, 1921-24; Chief Police Officer, Singapore, 1925-31; acted Inspector-General, Straits Settlements; Inspector-General of Police, F.M.S. 1931-39; A.R.P. Chief Officer, Malta, 1939-42; also Director of Compulsory Service, Malta, 1941-42; Royal Observer Corps, 1943; attached to Colonial Office, 1944. Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Court Mill, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 2168. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SANSOM, Charles Lane, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.S.(Edin.); M.R.C.S.(Eng.); D.P.H., L.S.A., A.K.C.; J.P.; Cross of Isabella of Spain; late Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States; *b.* 10 June 1862; *s.* of James Sansom, Civil Service, retired; *m.* Edith Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Henry Waring, Beenham House, Berks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital, London; Member of several Royal Commissions; late Lt.-Col. commanding Transvaal Medical Corps (Queen's medal); Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 122 Finchley Road, N.W.3.
See also Col. D. R. D. Fisher.

SANSOM, Lt.-Gen. Ernest William, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; Secretary Pro-Conservative Assoc. of New Brunswick since 1946; *b.* 18 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1917, Eileen Curzon-Smith (*d.* 1927); two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lucy Aymor Waddell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public schools, New Brunswick; Commercial College, Fredericton, N.B.; Staff College, Camberley, Surrey. Joined 71st York Regiment, Canadian Militia, 1906; Lieut., 1907; Canadian Expeditionary Force during European War, 1914-19; Commanded 16th Canadian Machine Gun Company, 2nd Bn. and 1st Bn. Canadian Machine Gun Corps; Permanent Active Militia since 1920; Organised and Commanded Royal Canadian Machine Gun Brigade until 1923; Army Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; G.S.O.2, Halifax, N.S., 1926-27; G.S.O.2, Defence H.Q., Ottawa, 1928-30; A.A. and Q.M.G., Military District No. 12, 1931-34; G.S.O.1, Military District No. 4, Montreal, 1935-36; Director of Military Training for Canada, 1937-39; proceeded overseas 1939 with 1st Canadian Division as A.A. and Q.M.G.; Commanded 2nd Inf. Bde. and served as D.A.G. at Canadian Military H.Q., London, July-Nov., 1940; Commanded 3rd Canadian Div., 1940-1941; 5th Canadian Armoured Division, 1941-1943; 2nd Canadian Corps, 1943-44; returned to Canada, Feb. 1944, on sick leave; Inspector-General Canadian Army Overseas, Jan. 1945; retired, May 1945. Progressive-Conservative candidate York-Sunbury general election, June 1945 (defeated). *Recreations:* golf and badminton. *Address:* Fredericton, New Brunswick. *Clubs:* City, Fredericton; United Service, Montreal.

SANSOM, Sir George Bailey, G.B.E., *cr.* 1947; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1926; Minister, Adviser on Far Eastern Affairs, British Embassy, Washington, since 1942; *b.* 1883; *s.* of George William Morgan Sansom; *m.* 1928, Katharine Gordon, *e. d.* of W. Cecil Slingsby. *Educ.:* Palmer's School, Grays; Lycée Malherbe, Caen; Universities of Giessen and Marburg. Held various Consular posts in Japan from 1904; acting Japanese Counsellor to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, in 1920 and 1924; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo, 1925-30; retired 1940; served in Admiralty and Intelligence Directorate of War Office during War, 1914-18; Visiting Professor at Columbia Univ., New

York, 1935-36 and 1940-41; Adviser to Far Eastern Mission, Ministry of Economic Warfare, at Singapore, 1941; Civilian Member of Far Eastern War Council, Singapore, 1941-42; attached to United Command Headquarters, Java, 1942; United Kingdom member of Allied Far Eastern Commission, 1946- . *Publications:* Historical Grammar of the Japanese Language, 1928; A Short Cultural History of Japan, 1931; papers on Japanese language, literature, and history. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century, New York.

SANT, Maharana Shri Sir Jorawarsinhji Pratapsinhji, Raja of; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; *b.* 24 March 1881; *S.* 1896; *m.*; one *s.* The State has an area of 527½ square miles and a population of 114,047, according to the last census of 1941. The State of Kadana has been absorbed into Sant State. The Raja's salute is 9 guns. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Shri Pravinsinhji. *Address:* Sant-Rampur, Gujarat States Agency, India. [*Died Dec.* 1946.

SANT-CASSIA, Francis Joseph Nicholas Paul Sant, 7th Count; *b.* 8 Sep. 1889; *s.* of 6th Count and Maria Anna Galia; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of 6th Count of Mont' Alto. *Address:* Casa Sant Cassia, Notabile, Malta; Palazzo Guerena Creudi, Malta.

SANTAYANA, George, M.A., *Ph.D.*, Litt.D.; formerly Professor of Philosophy at Harvard College; *b.* Madrid, 16 Dec. 1863, of Spanish parents (Augustin Ruiz de Santayana and Josefina Borrás). *Educ.:* Harvard College. After graduating at Harvard in 1886, studied for two years at Berlin; taught at Harvard, mainly the history of philosophy, 1889-1911; an "advanced student" at King's College, Cambridge, 1896-97; Hyde Lecturer at the Sorbonne, Paris, 1905-6; Spencer Lecturer at Oxford, 1923. Nicholas Murray Butler Gold Medal of Columbia Univ., 1945, for The Realm of Being. *Publications:* The Sense of Beauty, being the outlines of æsthetic theory, 1896; Interpretations of Poetry and Religion, 1900; The Life of Reason, or the Phases of Human Progress, in five volumes; Reason in Common Sense, 1905; Reason in Society, 1905; Reason in Religion, 1905; Reason in Art, 1905; Reason in Science, 1906; Three Philosophical Poets—Lucretius, Dante, and Goethe, 1910; Winds of Doctrine, 1913; Egotism in German Philosophy, 1916; Little Essays, 1920; Character and Opinion in the United States, 1920; Soliloquies in England and later Soliloquies, 1922; Scepticism and Animal Faith, Introduction to a System of Philosophy, 1923; Dialogues in Limbo, 1925; Platonism and the Spiritual Life, 1927; The Realm of Essence, 1928; The Realm of Matter, 1930; The Genteel Tradition at Bay, 1931; Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy, Five Essays, published under the auspices of the Royal Society of Literature, 1933; The Last Puritan, a Memoir in the Form of a Novel, 1935; Obiter Scripta, 1935; The Realm of Truth, 1937; The Realm of Spirit, 1940; The Realm of Being; Persons and Places: The Background of My Life, 1945. Verse: Sonnets and other verses, 1894; Lucifer, a theological tragedy, 1898; The Hermit of Carmel, and other poems, 1901; Poems, selected by the author and revised, 1923. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SANTI, Philip Robert William de, F.R.C.S. Eng. 1888; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., 1884; Consulting Surgeon, late Senior Surgeon Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, Westminster Hospital Medical School; *s.* of late Chevalier Charles de Santi, *g.s.* of late General Sir Henry Ferguson-Davie, 1st Bart., of Creedy Park, Crediton; *m.* 1899, Violet, *o. d.* of late Ed. Leslie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Bath College, Bath; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris School of Medicine. Formerly House Surgeon, Gt. Northern Hospital, London, and South Staffordshire General Hosp.; House Surgeon St. Bart.'s, 1887; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Durham University, 1890; Westm. Hospital Medical School, 1893; late Surgical Registrar and Senior Assistant Surgeon Westminster Hospital; late Surgeon Orient Steam Navigation Company; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Senior Secretary Laryngological Society of London, and member of other learned societies. *Publications:* Malignant Disease of the Larynx, 1904; Golden Rules of Aural and Nasal Practice, 2nd ed.; various contributions in Surgery, Laryngology, and Otology to medical papers and societies and transactions. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Hanover Square, W.1.

SAPELLNIKOFF, Wassily; concert pianist; has been a regular visitor to England for thirty years; *b.* at Odessa, 21 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of Leon Sapellnikoff, violinst and conductor at Odessa and other parts of Russia. *Educ.:* Odessa; St. Petersburg. Conservatoire de Musique de la Société Imperiale at St. Petersburg; studied the violin, and subsequently the piano, with Louis Brassin and Sophie Menter, and theory and composition with various teachers; a great friend of Tschaikovsky, who brought him to England, where he played in London the Concerto for pianoforte and orchestra No. 1 in B flat minor in 1889; is an *honorary member of the Royal Philharmonic* Society, for whom he has played on fifteen occasions. *Publications:* over thirty works for piano. *Recreations:* chess, reading, and visiting beautiful places.

SAPRU, Rt. Hon. Sir Tej Bahadur, P.C. 1934; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; LL.D.; Advocate, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad; widower; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Agra College, Agra. President of Indian Liberal Federation; at one time member of the All India Congress Committee; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1913-16; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1916-20; Law Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1920-23; represented Government of India at the Imperial Conference, London, 1923; Delegate at the Round Table Conferences in London, 1930, 1931 and 1932, and the Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; is a Zemindar (landlord). *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India.

SAPSWORTH, Capt. Charles Howard, C.V.O. 1939; lately in service of Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., now retired; *b.* 1 Sept. 1883; *m.* 1936, Lillie Muriel, *d.* of late Henry Brown, J.P., Edinburgh. Commanded R.M.S. Empress of Britain during return voyage of the King and Queen from Canada, 1939 (C.V.O.). *Address:* 24 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh, 4.

SARA, Rt. Rev. Edmund Willoughby, M.A., D.D.; Rector of Ludlow since 1944; a Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral since 1945; *b.* 1891; *s.* of William George Willoughby Sara; *m.* 1919, Meta Letitia, *d.* of William John Butler, M.A., Dun Laoghaire, Eire. *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; Trinity Coll., Dublin; Salisbury Theological Coll. Curate of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1915-16; Gillingham, Dorset, 1917-19; Organising Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1920-21; Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1921-25; Director of Sunday Schools in the Diocese of London, 1925-26; Director of the London Diocesan Council for Youth, 1926-28; Vicar of St. John's, Walham Green, 1928-32; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Truro Cathedral and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Truro, Chaplain to the Truro Diocesan Training College, 1932-37; Secretary of the Canterbury Provincial Council for Sunday Schools and Youth movements, 1926-37; Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1937-40; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1940-43; Prebendary of Holcombe in Wells Cathedral, 1941-44. *Publications:* Teaching Method in the Sunday School; From Alban to Bede; Young Men and Maidens; Contributed to The

Sunday School in the Modern World; Good Friday; The Teaching Church; An Introduction to Pastoral Theology. *Recreations:* novel reading and gardening. *Address:* The Rectory, Ludlow, Shropshire. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

SARAVANAMUTTU, Sir Ratnajoti, Kt., *cr.* 1948; M.B., C.M.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.

SARAWAK, Rajah of, until 1946; **Sir Charles Vyner Brooke,** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; *b.* London, Sep. 1874; *s.* of H.H. Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., 2nd Rajah, and Margaret, *d.* of Clayton de Windt, Blunsden Hall, Wilts; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1911, Hon. Sylvia Brett (author of Sylvia of Sarawak: An Autobiography, 1936; The Three White Rajahs, 1939), *d.* of 2nd Viscount Esher; three *d. Educ.:* Clevedon, Winchester; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Joined his father in Saráwak to study the duties of government, 1897; has led several expeditions into the far interior of the country to punish head hunters; understands the management of natives; ruled over a population of 500,000 souls and a country 40,000 sq. miles in extent. *Address:* 73 Albion Gate, Bayswater Road, W.2.

SARAWAK, Bishop of; *see* Labuan.

SAREL, Rear-Adm. Colin Alfred Molyneux, O.B.E.; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Rollesby Hall, Great Yarmouth, 10 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Henry Andrew Sarel and Phyllis, *d.* of late Rev. More Molyneux of Compton, Guildford; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *d.* of late Howard Rumney, solicitor, London; two *d. Educ.:* Stubbington, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth, 1904-1906. Midshipman in Magnificent, Renown (Flag of Sir John Fisher), Pelican, and Cruiser; Sub-Lieutenant, 1900, Greenwich and Portsmouth Colleges, Fairy, Decoy; Lieutenant, 1902, Retribution, Gibraltar, Vernon, Ramillies, Africa; Lieut.-Commander, 1910, Actaeon, Berwick, Queen; Commander, 1914, Cornwallis in Dardanelles (wounded and invalided); Naval Mission in Greece, 1916; minelaying at Scapa Flow, Dover, and coasts of England and Scotland, 1917-18; in command of Espiegle in Persian Gulf, 1919-20; Capt. 1920, Assistance, 1922-24; Calypso, 1925-26; Captain-in-Charge, Bermuda Dockyard, 1926-28; Argus, Aircraft Carrier, 1929-30; Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Commanding Reserve Fleet, Constance and Frobisher, 1930-32; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1932; Second Naval Member of Australian Naval Board and Captain Supt. of Training and in command of Flinders Naval Depot, 1932-34; stations served on Channel, Mediterranean, North America and West Indies, East Indies, Australia; served at sea as Commodore of Convoys, 1939-1940; Naval Officer in charge at Leith, 1942-1945. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Flinders, Cooden Beach, Bexhill. *T.:* Cooden 419.

SAREL, Colonel George Benedict Molyneux, C.S.I. 1922 (retired); *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. A. Sarel, C.B.; *m.* Nan I. Ross; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted to Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; to 11th Bengal Lancers, 1894; commanded 11th K.E.O. Lancers, 1916-21; served Chitral Expedition, 1895; China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; N. Iraq, 1919-21. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, yachting, fishing. *Address:* High Hedges, Stubbington, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

SAREL, Rev. Prebendary Sydney Lancaster; *s.* of Thomas Sarel; *m.* 1939, Thora, *d.* of late Col. R. T. M. Lethbridge. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Keble College, Oxford. Science Master of Borlase School, Marlow, 1895; Resident at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1896-97; Student at Cuddesdon College, 1897-98; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of St. Saviour's, Hoxton, 1898-1908; Vicar of St. Thomas's, Bethnal Green, 1908-16; Rector of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1916-39; Vicar of St. Philip's, Bethnal Green, 1933-39, in plurality; Rural Dean of Bethnal Green, 1916-43; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1927. *Recreations:* cinder track walking and running, road walking, cross country running, lawn-tennis; represented the United Kingdom in the 3500 metres walking race in the Olympic Games, 1908; Vice-President London Athletic Club, President, 1928. *Address:* Netteswell House, Victoria Park Square, Bethnal Green, E.2.

SARELL, Comdr. Richard Iwan Alexander, D.S.O. 1939; Royal Navy; *b.* 22 Feb. 1909; *s.* of late Philip Charles Sarell. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Entered R.N.C. Dartmouth, 1922; Comdr. 1943; specialised in Gunnery, 1934; D.S.O. for action against enemy submarines while in command of H.M.S. Broke, 1939, despatches, 1943. *Recreations:* fencing, fishing, and riding. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, London Fencing.

SARGANT, Walter Lee, M.A.; J.P. Rutland; Chairman Rutland County Council; *s.* of Henry Sargant, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Fettes College, 1892-1901; Head Master of Oakham School, 1902-29. *Publication:* The Book of Oakham School. *Address:* Oakham, Rutland.

SARGANT-FLORENCE, Mary; *b.* 21 July 1857; *d.* of Henry Sargant, Barrister, and Catherine Emma Beale; *m.* 1888, Harry Smyth Florence, musician; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* at home; Brighton; Paris; Slade School, London. Lived and worked in Paris, New York, and London; Member of the Mural Decorators' and Painters' in Tempera Society, The New English Art Club, and Hon. Member of the Women's International Art Club. Decorations in Fresco of the Old School at Oakham, Rutland; Decorations in Fresco of the Bournville Schools near Birmingham; Decorations in Fresco and in Tempera at Lords Wood, Marlow: Decorative Panel in Tempera in Chelsea Town Hall; Invention of the Harmonie Compass. *Publication:* Colour Co-ordination, 1940. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Lords Wood, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 169.

See also P. S. Florence.

SARGEANT, Sir Alfred Read, Kt., *cr.* 1921; B.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Frank Sargeant, Hove; *m.* 1910, Annie, *cr. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. S. Flynn, M.A., B.D. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; Mayor of Hove, 1914-19; Chairman East Sussex County Council, 1925-28; J.P. County of Sussex, 1926. *Address:* Fairmount, Crowborough. *T.:* Crowborough 314. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hove.

SARGENT, Ven. Alexander, M.A., Archdeacon of Canterbury since 1942 and Canon Residentiary of Canterbury Cathedral since 1939; *b.* 9 May 1895; *s.* of Frederick George Sargent and Florence Crundall. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1921; Curate of St. Margarets-at-Cliffe, 1919; of All Saints, Maidstone, 1921; Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1923; Sub-Warden of St. Paul's College, Grahamstown, 1927; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1929-39; Archdeacon of Maidstone, 1939-42; Commissary to the Bishop of Grahamstown, 1931; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1933. *Address:* 29 The Precincts, Canterbury. *Club:* National.

SARGENT, Arthur J., M.A., Oxon; F.R.G.S.; Emeritus Professor of Commerce, University of London; *b.* March 1871; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of W. Bax Branford, Dover: one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Publications:* Economic Policy of Colbert; Anglo-Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy; The Sea Road to the East, Canada, Australasia,

South Africa, in Visual Instruction Series; Seaways of Empire; Coal in International Trade; British Industries and Empire Markets; Seaports and Hinterlands. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 3 The Crossways, Sutton. *T:* Vigilant 1306.

SARGENT, Harold Malcolm Watts; Mus.D. Oxon (Hon.), 1942; Mus.D. Dunelm; A.R.C.O.; F.R.C.M.; Conductor-in-Chief Royal Choral Soc. since 1928; Official Conductor of the Halle Orchestra since 1939; Musical Director Courtauld-Sargent Concerts since 1929; Musical Director and Conductor Leicester Symphony Orchestra since 1922; Conductor Robert Mayer Concerts for Children since 1924; Conductor Bradford Festival Choral Society since 1928; Conductor Orchestral Classes, and Professor Royal College of Music, since 1923; Conductor British Women's Symphony Orchestra, since 1925; Conductor Lord Palmer's Patron's Fund Concerts since 1924; Conductor Huddersfield Choral Society since 1932; Conductor Leicester Philharmonic Choral Society; *b.* 29 April 1895; *s.* of Henry Edward Sargent, Stamford, Lincs; *m.* 1923, Eileen Laura Harding, *d.* of Frederic Horne, Drinkstone, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stamford School. A.R.C.O. (Sawyer Prize), 1910. Articled Pupil, Peterborough Cathedral, 1911-14; Mus.B. 1914; Organist, Melton Mowbray Parish Church, 1914-1924; during War served 27th Durham Light Infantry; Mus.D. Dunelm, 1919; Pupil of Moiseiwitsh, 1919-21; conducted own composition, Impression on a Windy Day, at Queen's Hall Promenade Concert, 1921, followed by Scherzo and Finale; conductor, B.N.O.C.; conducted 1st performance Vaughan William's Hugh the Drover and Holst's Boar's Head, 1924; Conductor Llandudno Orchestral Seasons, 1926-28; Conducted Hiawatha Productions, Royal Albert Hall, since 1926; Conductor Diaghilef Season's Russian Ballet, 1927-30; Conductor Gramophone Company (H.M.V. Records); Musical Director and Conductor for London Season Gilbert and Sullivan Operas, since 1926; Musical Director, British International Pictures, Carmen production, 1931; conducted at Covent Garden (Louise), 1936; went to New Zealand and Australia, 1936, to give a series of concerts in Australia, for the Australian Broadcasting Commission; Coronation Concerts Jerusalem etc., with Palestine Orchestra, 1937; also Palestine, 1938, and 2nd Australian Tour, 1938; 3rd Palestine and Australian concert tours, 1939; has also conducted Scottish Orchestra, Brand Lane Concerts, Liverpool Philharmonic, Bristol Philharmonic, London Museum Concerts, Portsmouth Philharmonic, etc. *Recreations:* riding, theatre, and the Zoo. *Address:* 20 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3494. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Pratt's.

SARGENT, Sir John Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1941; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Litt. (Patna); Educational Adviser to Govt. of India since 1943, and Secretary, Education Department, Govt. of India; *b.* 27 Dec. 1888; *s.* of George Sargent and Bertha White; *m.* 1923, Ruth (*d.* 1933), *d.* of R. C. Taunton; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Oriel College, Oxford. Inspector of Schools, East Riding (Yorks) C.C., 1913-20; served European War, 1914-18, Royal Artillery; Assistant Education Officer, Birmingham, 1920-27; Director of Education, Southend-on-Sea, 1927-31; Director of Education, Essex C.C., 1931-38; Educational Commissioner with Govt. of India, 1938-42. President, Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, 1936; President, Education Section, British Association, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 6 York Place, New Delhi, India. *T.A.:* Educind, New Delhi. *T.:* Delhi 8913. *Clubs:* United University; Vincent's, Oxford; Bombay Yacht.

SARGENT, Louis Augustus; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Louis Philippe Sargent, artist, and Emma Augusta Burke: *m.* 1913, Kate Evelyn Clayton of Coseley Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Camden School of Art. Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, London; Exhibitor at Venice International Exhibitions, Pittsburgh International Exhibitions, New English Art Club, etc.; collected work shown at Leicester Galleries, 1913, and at the Hampstead Gallery, 1920; work bought for the Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield. *Address:* Nos. 2 and 3 Studios, 151A King Henry's Road, Swiss Cottage, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1012.

SARGENT, Malcolm; *see* Sargent, Harold M. W.

SARGENT, Sir Orme Garton, K.C.B. *cr.* 1947; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1925; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1946; *b.* 31 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late H. Garton Sargent. *Educ.:* Radley. Entered the Foreign Office, 1906; H.M. Legation, Berne, 1917-19; with British Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1919; H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1920; Foreign Office, 1926. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's.

SARGOOD, Richard, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) for West Bermondsey since 1945; Trade Union Officer; *b.* 31 July 1888; *m.* 1919, Sarah Lilian Deane; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kennington Road L.C.C. School; Evening Continuation School. Trade Union Official since 1919; Member of Camberwell Borough Council, 1923-29; Member London County Council since 1934; formerly Chairman Mental Hospitals Committee of L.C.C.; now Chairman of Supplies Committee and of Farming Operations Committee of L.C.C. *Recreations:* walking, reading, keenly interested in amateur football. *Address:* 138 Mulgrave Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4992.

SARILA STATE, H.H. Raja Mahipal Singh, Ruler of, C.S.I. 1939; *b.* 11 Sept. 1898; *m.* 1919, *d.* of Landlord of Basela, U.P.; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore. Invested with Ruling Powers, 1919; Full Judicial Powers, granted 1927; State Delegate to the Second and Third Indian Round Table Conferences, 1931-32: Member of Consultative Committee of Round Table Conference; Hon. Secretary, General Council and Working Committee, Daly College, Indore. *Recreations:* is a keen sportsman and specially fond of riding, tennis, and shooting. *Heir:* Raja Bahadur Narendra Singh Ju Deo. *Address:* Sarila State, Bundelkhand, Central India. *T.A.:* Raja Sarila State, India.

SARKAR, Sir Jadunath, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; I.E.S. (ret.); Hon. M.R.A.S.; Corresponding Member Royal Hist. Soc.; Hon. Fellow, R.A.S.B.; and of Inst. Italiano M.E.; Member, Legislative Council of Bengal, 1929-32; Member, Indian Historical Record Commission, 1919-41; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta Univ., 1926-28; *b.* Rajshahi District of Bengal, 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Raj-kumar Sarkar and Hari-sundari; *m.* 1893, Kadambini Chaudhuri; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rajshahi College and Presidency College, Calcutta. Professor of History at the Government Colleges (Presidency College, 1893-99, Patna, 1899-1917 and 1923-26, and Cuttack, 1919-23); University Professor of Indian History at the Hindu University, Benares, 1917-19; Reader in Indian History, Patna University, 1920-22 and 1931; Sir W. Meyer Lecturer (Madras University, 1928); winner of the Premchand Roychand Studentship and of the Griffith Prize, Calcutta University, and of the Sir James Campbell Gold Medal (Royal As. Soc. of Bombay). *Publications:* History of Aurangzib, 5 vols.; Shivaji and his Times; Studies in Mughal India; Anecdotes of Aurangzib; Mughal Administration; India of Aurangzib (Statistics, Topography and Roads); Chaitanya; Economics of British India; India Through the Ages; Fall of the Mughal Empire, 3 vols.; Studies; House of Shivaji; edited and continued W. Irvine's Later Mughals, 2 vols.; Editor, Poona Residency Correspondence and Dacca University History of Bengal. *Address:* P255, Lake Terrace, Calcutta, India.

SARL, Arthur J., Larry Lynx, The People; *s.* of Joseph Sarl and Jennie Maxwell Brown; *m.* 1906, Frances Annie Rice; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, London. Actor in early days; came to Fleet Street as sub-editor, Echo, then Evening News, Daily Express, Daily Mail, and Daily Mirror; foreign editor Scripps-Macrae Press Association of America; editor Yes or No, Sketchy Bits, other periodicals; racing editor Sporting Budget; racing correspondent Sunday Dispatch; Vigilant and The Wizard, Sporting Times; author many short stories, serials. *Publications:* part author They're Off, 1934; Horses, Jockeys and Crooks, 1935; Gamblers of the Turf, 1938; Racing Ramp, 1939; Bitter Enemy, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, golf and going racing. *Address:* 10 Woodbines Avenue, Kingston-upon-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 2857.

SARMA, Sir (Ramaswami) Srinivasa, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* Madras. Started life as Sub-editor of the Bengalee, Calcutta, 1913; left it to join as Calcutta Correspondent of Associated Press of India, 1916; visited Europe, 1919, 1926, 1929, 1934, 1936, and 1943; went back to India as Associated Press and Reuter's Correspondent in Calcutta, 1920; Editor-in-Chief of Bengalee and New Empire, and Managing Director of Liberal Newspapers, Ltd.; started the Whip, Calcutta weekly political newspaper, 1934; now Managing Editor The Whip. Leader of India Government Delegation to U.K. and U.S.A. to publicize India's war effort, 1943. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 20 British Indian Street, Calcutta; Kali Koti, Mavur, S. I. Rly., Madras Presidency. *T.A.:* Whip, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 3200 and 3309. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Overseas; Calcutta, Bengal Flying, Lake, Kalighat, 300, Calcutta.

SARNOFF, David, Hon. D.Sc. St. Lawrence, 1927; Marietta College, 1935; Suffolk University, 1939; Hon. D.Lit. Norwich, 1935; Hon. D.Sc. Comm. Oglethorpe, 1938; President, Radio Corporation of America since 1930; Chairman Board of National Broadcasting Co.; *b.* Uzlian, Minsk, Russia, 27 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1917, Lizette Hermant; three *s.* *Educ.:* New York Public School; Pratt Institute. Went to U.S.A., 1900; messenger boy, Commercial Cable Co., 1906; office boy, Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America, 1906; junior telegraph operator, Marconi Co., 1907; wireless operator, Nantucket Island, 1908, Mgr. Marconi Station, Sea Gate, 1909, wireless operator S.S. Harvard, S.S. Beothic in Arctic, 1911, John Wanamaker's, New York, 1910-1912; chief radio inspector, Marconi Company, 1913; contract manager, 1914, assist. traffic manager, 1915-16, commercial manager 1917-19; commercial manager Radio Corporation of America, 1919-20, general manager, 1921, vice-president, 1922, executive vice-president, 1929; Lt.-Col. Sc. Res. U.S. Army, 1924; Colonel in Reserve of Officers U.S. Army Signal Corps, 1931; Brig. Gen. U.S. Army, 1944; Director Metropolitan Opera Company; Director Netherland-America Foundation; Director Police Athletic League; Director Chatham Square Music School; Trustee Infantile Paralysis Foundation, Pratt Institute, United Seamen's Service; Member of Council of New York University; member of many engineering and scientific institutes and societies; collaborated with Owen D. Young in reparations settlement in Paris, 1929; Officer of Order of the Oaken Crown of the Grand Duchy of Luxemberg, 1935; Officier de la Legion d'honneur, 1940; Order of Polonia Restituta, Officers Grade, 1924; Legion of Merit, U.S. War Dept., 1944. Hon. Member of Beta Gamma Sigma-Delta of New York and of Tau Delta Phi. *Address:* 44 E. 71st Street, New York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; India House, New York.

SAROLEA, Charles, D.Ph. and Litt. (Liège University), Hon. D.Ph. (Brussels), LL.D. Montreal, D. Juris (Cleveland), F.R.Hist.S. London (Hon. Causa); Officer of Royal Belgian Order of Leopold; Officer of the Order of the Crown; Royal Belgian Life Saving Medal; Belgian Civic Medal, First Class; Knight Commander of Saint Sava; Knight Commander of Polish National Order, Polonia Restituta; First Consul Free Congo State; Foreign Member of Royal Academy of Belgium; Member of Brazilian Academy of Rio de Janeyro; late Professor of French Literature in the University of Edinburgh; Belgian Consul-General, Edinburgh, and Dean of Consular Corps of Edinburgh-Leith; *b.* Tongres, Belgium, 25 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Jean Sarolea, M.D., and late Felicité Vrindts; *m.* 1st, 1895, Martha (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Prof. Van Cauwenberghe, Rector of Ghent Univ.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1905, Julia Frances (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Charles Dorman. *Educ.:* Royal Athénée, Hasselt; Liège University, First Class Honours in Classics and Philosophy. Was awarded the Belgian Government travelling scholarship for memoir on Metaphysique de la Sensation, 1892; studied Paris, Palermo, Naples, 1892-93; First Lecturer and Head of French and Romance Department, Edinburgh University, 1894-1931; Founder and Editor of Everyman, 1912-17; Belgian Consul for Edinburgh, 1901. Founder and first Chairman of Directors of French publishing firm, Georges Crès and Co.; War Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle, 1914; visiting Professor of Political History, Egyptian Univ., Cairo, 1926-1927; addressed meetings in America and Great Britain; raised over £100,000 for Belgian relief; invited by King Albert of Belgium to accompany him as political adviser on his journey to Brazil and West Africa, 1920. *Publications:* H. Ibsen, 1891; La Liberté et le Déterminisme, 1893; Essais de Philosophie et de Littérature, 1898; The Russian Revolution, 1905; The Balkan Question, 1906; Essais de Littérature et de Politique, 2nd vol. 1906; Cardinal Newman and his Influence on Religious Thought, 1908; Victor Hugo, 1911; Life of Tolstoy, 1912; The Anglo-German Problem, 1912; How Belgium saved Europe; Europe's Debt to Russia, 1916; The Curse of the Hohenzollern; Nurse Cavell; The French Renascence, 1916; German Problems and Personalities, 1917; Le Reveil de la France; The Russian Revolution, 1917; Joan of Arc, 1918; Europe and the League of Nations, 1919; President Masaryk and Abraham Lincoln, 1920; Modern Brazil, 1921; Letters on Polish Affairs, L'occupation allemande de la Pologne, 1922; R. L. Stevenson and France; Impressions of Soviet Russia (translations in nine languages), 1924; five Chinese and Japanese translations for Anti-Bolshevist Propaganda, 1926; Daylight on Spain, 1938; General Editor of the Collection Nelson; General Editor of the Collection Gallia; has collected foreign library of 200,000 volumes. *Recreations:* travelling and learning languages. *Address:* 21 and 22 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25837.

SAROYAN, William; Writer; *b.* Fresno, California, 31 Aug. 1908; *s.* of Armenak Saroyan (*d.* 1911) and Takoohi Saroyan of Bitlis, Armenia, who emigrated to America in 1905 and 1907; *m.* 1943, Carol Marcus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fresno public schools until fifteen years of age; public libraries; movie and vaudeville theatres; streets. Began selling newspapers when seven; from that year until his twenty-second year worked at a variety of jobs; since twenty-second year has done very little but loaf and write; began to write when nine years old; writing was constantly interrupted or delayed by work; this displeased him, so he stopped working; has no intention of ever working again, as it bores him. *Publications:* The Daring Young Man on the Flying Trapeze, 1934; Inhale and Exhale, 1936; Three Times Three, 1936 (U.S. only); The Gay and Melancholy Flux, 1936 (England only); Little Children, 1937; Love, Here Is My Hat, 1938; The Trouble with Tigers, 1938; Peace, It's Wonderful, 1939; My Heart's in

the Highlands (play), 1939; The Time of Your Life (play), 1939; Love's Old Sweet Song (play, 1939); My Name is Aram, 1940; The Human Comedy (novel), 1943; Get Away Old Man (play), 1943; Dear Baby (stories), 1944; The Adventures of Wesley Jackson (novel), 1946. *Religion:* Amateur Christian. *Party:* William Saroyan. *Recreations:* everything. *Address:* 1821 15th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

SARSFIELD-HALL, Edwin Geoffrey, C.M.G. 1933; Order of the Nile 3rd class (Commander); F.R.G.S.; Director Workington Iron and Steel Co.; West Cumberland Industrial Development Co.; *b.* 24 April 1886; *s.* of Edwin Hall, J.P., D.L., Blackrock, Co. Cork and Ada Georgina Shekleton; took additional surname of Sarsfield by Deed Poll, 1908; *m.* Ethel Robin, O.B.E., *cr. d.* of Edward Clowes, Betchworth, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Dublin University; Cambridge University. M.A., LL.B., B.L.; Barrister, Irish Bar; joined Sudan Political Service, 1908; Settlement Officer and District Judge, Legal Dept., 1913-16; Assistant Political and Intelligence Officer, Darfur Expedition, 1916 (despatches twice, Order of the Nile); Political and Intelligence Officer, Northern Patrol, Darfur Province, 1917; Temporary duty with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Palestine; District Commissioner, Darfur Province, 1917-21; Deputy Governor, Kordofan Province, 1921; Governor, 1926; Governor, Khartoum Province, 1929-36; retired, 1936; District Commissioner for Special Area of West Cumberland, 1937-38. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Skiddaw Lodge, Keswick. *Clubs:* Conservative; Sudan, Khartoum.

SARUM, Archdeacon of; *see* Dale, Ven. P. J.

SASKATCHEWAN, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Henry David Martin,** D.D.; *b.* London, England 30 June 1889; *s.* of H. W. and M. E. Martin; *m.* 1919, Margaret Kathleen Wilson; two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; University of Toronto; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Deacon 1915, Curate, St. Luke's Church, Saint John, N.B.; Priest 1916, Curate, St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; Priest-in-Charge, Holy Trinity Church, Winnipeg, 1917-18; Rector, St. George's Church, Winnipeg, 1918-39; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, 1932. *Recreations:* squash racquets, swimming, golf, walking. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Prince Albert, Sask., Canada.

SASKATOON (formerly Saskatchewan), **Bp. of,** since 1931; **Rt. Rev. William Thomas Thompson Hallam,** M.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas Hallam, Leicester, and Matilda Thompson, Derby; *m.* 1904, Lillian Gertrude Best, Cornwallis, Nova Scotia; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1943, Kathleen Coggs, Toronto, Ontario. *Educ.:* Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Professor, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1908-22; Principal, Emmanuel Coll., Saskatoon, 1922-27; Rector, Church of Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., 1927-31; Chancellor, University of Emmanuel Coll., Saskatoon, since 1931. *Publications:* editor Canadian Churchman, 1918-22. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

SASSOON, Sir (Ellice) Victor, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1909; G.B.E. *cr.* 1947; *b.* 30 Dec. 1881; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Leontine, *d.* of A. Levy; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chm., E. D. Sassoon Banking Co. Ltd., etc.; late Capt. R.A.F.; Mem. of the Legislative Assembly, India, 1922-23, 1926-29; Member of the Royal Commission for investigation of Labour Conditions in India, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 85 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

SASSOON, Siegfried; Poet; *b.* 1886; *nephew* of Sir John Thornycroft, F.R.S., and Sir Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; *m.* 1933, Hester, *d.* of late Sir Stephen Herbert Gatty, K.C.; one *s. Publications:* The Old Huntsman, 1917; Counterattack, 1918; Satirical Poems, 1926; The Heart's Journey, 1928; Memoirs of a Fox-Hunting Man, 1928 (awarded Hawthornden Prize, 1929); Memoirs of an Infantry Officer, 1930; Vigils, 1935; Sherston's Progress, 1936; The Old Century, 1938; Rhymed Ruminations, 1940; The Weald of Youth, 1942; Siegfried's Journey, 1916-20, 1945. *Address:* Heytesbury House, Wiltshire.

SATHE, Sir Jagannath Luxmon, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1943; President of State Executive Council, Sangli Maharashtra, since 1946; *b.* 20 Apr. 1886; *s.* of Luxmon Vithal Sathe; *m.* 1904, Ramabai, *d.* of G. J. Agashe; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bahauddin College, Junagadh, Kathiawar; St. John's College, Cambridge. Asst. Collector, Aligarh, 1910; Collector, Ballia, 1920-23; Sec. Board of Revenue, U.P., 1924-26; Excise Commissioner, 1927-31; Director of Industries, 1931-32; Finance Sec. to Govt., U.P., 1933-1936; Commissioner Benares Division, 1937-1939; Member Board of Revenue, 1940-44; Adviser to Governor of U.P., 1945-46. *Publication:* Revenue Digest, 1940-44. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, tennis. *Address:* Motibag, Sangli Maharashtra, India.

SATOW, Sir Harold Eustace, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 10 July 1876; *e. s.* of late S. A. M. Satow and Kathrin Dakin; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of J. R. Hatherly; one *s. Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1897; Vice-Consul at Uskub, 1904; Consul for Palestine, 1909; Trebizond, 1912; Acting Consul-General at Salonica, 1906, 1909, and 1915; Tripoli, 1912; employed in the Foreign Office, 1914-15; on Special Service in Albania, 1916; in Legation at Athens, 1916-1918; in Foreign Office, 1918-20; Consul-General at Beyrout, 1920-34; Tunis, 1934-37; retired, 1937; British Member of Assyrian Committee of Council of League of Nations, 1938; re-employed Foreign Office till 1944. *Address:* Keep House, Wollaston, Northants.

SATOW, Major Hugh Ralph, C.B.E. 1919; Army Welfare Officer; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late S. A. M. Satow, Master of Supreme Court; *m.* 1909, Gwynedd Anne (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Eubule Thelwall; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Marksdanes, Bruton, Somerset. *T.:* Bruton 3129.

SATOW, Captain Lawrence de W., C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 23 June 1865; 2nd *s.* of David and Adah Satow, Blackheath; *m.* 1907, Josephine M. E., *d.* of J. Allen, Chislehurst; *no c. Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1878; retired Captain, 1911; called up for War Service, 1 Aug. 1914; Demobilised, March 1919. *Address:* 22 Salterton Road, Exmouth.

SATTERLY, John, A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.S.C.; F.P.S.L.; Prof. of Physics, Univ. of Toronto, since 1925; *b.* 29 Nov. 1879; 3rd *s.* of John Satterly, Ashburton, Devon; *m.* 1905, May, *y. d.* of J. E. Randall, Loders, Dorset; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School, Devon; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; St. John's College, Cambridge. Devon County Council Exhibitioner, 1895; National Scholar, 1898; Tyndall Prizeman, 1899; Royal Scholarship, 1899, 1900; University of London Scholar, 1901; Research student at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, under Professor Sir J. J. Thomson, 1903-12; Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1912-17; Assistant Professor, 1916-1921; Associate Professor, 1921-25; engaged in Admiralty Researches on Helium for use in Balloons, 1916-18; President, Devonshire Association, 1935. *Publications:* Experimental Researches on Radioactivity, Surface Tension, Elasticity and Viscosity, published in the London Philosophical Magazine, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Government Bulletins of Canada, etc.; Text-books on Physics; Theory of Measurements (with L. Tuttle). *Address:* Physics Laboratory, University of Toronto.

T.: Ki 7262. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto, St. George's Society, Toronto.

SATTERTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. Clement Richard, O.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; *e. s.* of late Col. Edward Satterthwaite, C.B. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Royal Engineers, 1902-22; Adviser on Works Services to Director-General, Territorial Army, 1922-24; Deputy Secretary, Royal National Life-boat Institution, 1925-31; Secretary, 1931-46. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SAUERWEIN, Jules Auguste; Foreign editor of Paris Soir, *Paris*; *b.* Marseilles 20 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Christian Alfred Sauerwein and Henriette Roux de la Jariette; *m.* 1917, Agnes Compagnion de Wavrin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Marseille; Sorbonne, Paris. After few years in Vienna Secretary of the French Ambassador; sub-editor of the paper l'Aurore and afterwards foreign editor of le Matin during 21 years; with Paris Soir since 1931; lecturer in America and Europe; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of St. Maurice and Lazare, of Order of Leopold of Belgium, of St. Jacques of Portugal; Grand Officer of St. Sava in Yugoslavia, of the White Lion, of the Polonia Restituta. *Publications:* Ou va l'Amerique, 1933; Mémoires d'un journaliste, 1933; translations of Rudolf Steiner's books; contributor to periodical publications. *Recreation:* piano. *Address:* 24 rue Jean-Goujon, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 70-03.

SAUL, Air Vice-Marshal Richard Ernest, C.B. 1941; D.F.C.; *m.* Claire Treleaven; one *s.* one *d.* Retired, 1944.

SAUMAREZ, family name of **Baron de Saumarez.**

SAUNDBY, Air Marshal Sir Robert Henry Magnus Spencer, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1942; M.C. 1917; D.F.C. 1926; A.F.C. 1919; *b.* 26 April 1896; *s.* of late Robert Saundby, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., and Mary Edith Spencer; *m.* Joyce Mary Rees-Webbe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Served European War of 1914-18; 2nd Lt. R. Warwickshire Regt., 1914; transferred to R.F.C., 1915; France and Flanders, 1916-1917 (M.C.); served in Iraq, Aden, and Egypt, 1922-26 (D.F.C.); R.A.F. Staff College Course, 1928; Air Staff, Wessex Bombing Area H.Q., 1929-30; Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1931-32; i.d.c. Course, 1933; Instructor at R.A.F. Staff College, 1934-36; Deputy Director of Operations, Air Ministry, 1937; Director of Operational requirements, Air Ministry, 1938-39; Asst. Chief of Air Staff (T.), 1940; Senior Air Staff Officer, Bomber Command, 1941-42; Deputy A.O.C.-in-C., Bomber Command, R.A.F., 1943-45; retired, 1946; Chairman of the Council, R.A.F. Association. Legion of Honour, France, 1945; Commander, Legion of Merit, U.S.A., 1946. *Publications:* Flying Colours, 1918; edited the Book of the Piscatorial Society, 1836-1936, 1936. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Oxleas, Burghclere, Hants. *T.:* Newbury 1294. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Fly Fishers'.

SAUNDERS, Major Alan, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1932; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1920, Eva Helen, *e. d.* of Charles Worsley Strickland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Indian Police, 1906-14; served European War, 1914-1920, France, Flanders, and Palestine (wounded twice, despatches thrice); Palestine Police, Dist. Comdt., Jerusalem, 1920-1926; Deputy Inspector-General, 1926-35; Inspector-General, Nigeria Police, 1936-37; Inspector-General of Police and Prisons, Palestine, 1937; King's Police Medal, 1929; retired from Colonial Service, 1944; presently Chief Police Adviser, Allied Military H.Q., (Greece), in the rank of Col.; Director (M.E.) Censorship, March 1945. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, East India and Sports.

SAUNDERS, Sir A. M. Carr-; *see* Carr-Saunders.

SAUNDERS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Howie, C.M.G. 1915; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 15 June 1881; *s.* of late Col. W. E. Saunders, C.B., R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1913, Muriel Vivian Stevens; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1929; Ordnance Officer, 4th class, 1910; 2nd class, 1928; p.a.c.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1936.

SAUNDERS, Rt. Rev. Charles John Godfrey; Rector of Barcombe since 1942; Assistant Bishop Diocese of Chichester since 1939; Canon of Middleton in Chichester Cathedral since 1943; *b.* 15 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Rev. S. T. H. Saunders, Rector of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, and M. F. Ll. Saunders; *m.* 1916, Mildred Robinson, *d.* of Louis Hebblethwaite, Hull; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Pusey and Ellerton Scho. 1907; B.A. (3rd Cl. Th. Hon.) and Hall Houghton Septuagint (Jun.) Prize, 1909; M.A. 1916. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912, Lucknow; S. P. G. Cawnpore, 1911-16; Chaplain, Roorkee, 1917; Cawnpore, 1918; Chakrata, 1921; Staff Chaplain, Army Headquarters, India, 1921-25; Metropolitan's Chaplain, Calcutta, 1925-28; Bishop of Lucknow, 1928-38; Rector of Uckfield, 1938-42; Grand Chaplain of England, 1940. *Recreations:* Oxford University swimming team, 1909; running, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Barcombe, nr. Lewes, Sussex.

SAUNDERS, Edward Arthur, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Oxon; F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H. Oxon; retired; *b.* Reigate, 13 Aug. 1866; *s.* of W. F. Saunders, F.L.S., and Anne, *d.* of Sir Sydney Smith Saunders, C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Mead Medallist). House Physician, 1894; Senior and Junior Obstetric House Physician, 1895; Senior and Junior Ophthalmic House Surgeon, 1896; Clinical Assistant, Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, 1896; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, 1897-1902; Assistant Superintendent, Emergency Fever Hospitals, Maidstone Typhoid Epidemic, 1898; Assistant Physician and Pathologist, West London Hospital, 1899; Consulting Physician West London Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Department for Medical Diseases of Children, West London Hospital; (late Lecturer on Medicine, and on Diseases of Children, Post Graduate College, West London Hospital); Consulting Physician to St. John and St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Lond.; Physician to St. Luke's Hostel, Fitzroy Square; Consulting Physician, Eltham and Mottingham Cottage Hospital; Consult. Physician to the Fulham Babies' Hospital; Consulting Physician St. Marylebone Almshouses; late Dean of Post-Graduate College, W. Lond. Hospital; Fellow of the Roy. Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Medical Inspection of Children (Med. Officer, 1908); The Throat and Naso-pharynx in relation to General Medicine (Presidential Address, West London Medico-Chirurgical Association, 1916); The Baby (Public Health Series); contributions to medical papers. *Address:* The Lawn, Barcombe Mills, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Barcombe 23. *Club:* United University.

SAUNDERS, Sir George R. P.; *see* Pryse-Saunders.

SAUNDERS, Sir Harold Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, and Comptroller of Industrial Property Department of Board of Trade since 1944; *b.* 22 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Alfred Francis and Marie Saunders; *m.* 1911, Gertrude Florence, *d.* of late G. J. Dee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School; City and Guilds Engineering College (B.Sc., A.C.G.I. 1906). Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1923; Assistant Examiner, Patent

Office, 1907. European War, 1915-19, Capt. R.F.C. (despatches). Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1940; Assistant-Comptroller, Patent Office, 1943. Member Patents Committee, 1944. Chairman, International Conference on treatment of German Patents, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 22 Lakeside Road, N.13. *T.:* Palmers Green 4565.

SAUNDERS, Henry George Boulton; Organist and Choirmaster to the Hon. Society of Benchers at Gray's Inn; Music Adviser to City of Leicester, 1946; *b.* Devonport, Feb. 1914; *m.* 1943, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Major S. Brandle, M.C., London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Kilburn; Roy. Acad. of Music (Thomas Threlfall Organ Scholar) B.Mus. Durham Univ. and London Univ.; Graduate Royal Schools of Music, London, 1935; F.R.C.O. (La Fontaine prize, 1935); L.R.A.M.; Worshipful Company of Musicians Silver Medal, 1937; Organist and Choirmaster at St. Saviour's, Hampstead, 1934-35; Music Master Trinity County School, Wood Green, 1935-46. *Recreations:* hockey, swimming, riding. *Address:* Brooksville, Holland Walk, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Grimsdyke 1031.

SAUNDERS, Hilary Aidan St. George; Asst. Librarian House of Commons 1938-46, Librarian since 1946; *b.* 14 Jan. 1898; *cr. s.* of late Rev. G. W. St. George Saunders and late Sybil K. Somers Clarke; *m.* 1st, Helen Foley (*d.* 1937); 2nd, Joan, *d.* of J. P. Bedford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Balliol College, Oxford. Welsh Guards, 1916-1918; M.C., 1918; Secretariat League of Nations, 1920-37; Private Sec. to Doctor Fridtjof Nansen, 1921-23. *Publications:* The Battle of Britain; Bomber Command, 1941; Coastal Command, 1942; Combined Operations, 1943; Pioneers! O Pioneers!, 1943; Per Ardua, 1944; By Air to Battle, 1945; numerous novels with late John Palmer under pen-name Francis Beeding since 1924; The Seven Sleepers, The Six Proud Walkers, Death Walks in Eastrepps, Eleven were Brave, etc.; also with late John Palmer under pen-name of David Pilgrim; So Great a Man, 1938, No Common Glory, 1941, The Grand Design, 1944; The Emperor's Servant, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, conversation accompanied by the wines of France. *Address:* 3E Airlie Gardens, W.8; Old Holbans, Broad Oak, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* Park 7775, West Burwash 288. *Club:* Garrick.

SAUNDERS, Air Marshal Sir Hugh William Lumsden, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; D.F.C.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Bomber Command, since 1947; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Frederick William Saunders; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Margaret, *d.* of Major P. W. Mabbett; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18, with Witwatersrand Rifles, South African Horse, and R.F.C. (M.M., M.C., D.F.C.); Chief of Air Staff, New Zealand, 1939-41; A.O.C., H.Q. 11 Group, Fighter Command, 1942-43; Director-General of Postings, Air Ministry, 1944-45; Air Marshal Commanding R.A.F. Burma, 1945-46. *Address:* Barclays Bank, Circus Place, London Wall, E.C.2.

SAUNDERS, John Tennant; Secretary General of the Faculties in the University, Fellow and formerly Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 23 July 1888; *s.* of W. A. Saunders, Solicitor; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of A. C. Pearson, Regius Professor of Greek, Cambridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Christ's College, Cambridge. First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1910, and Part II. Zoology (1911); Frank Smart Prize for Zoology, 1910; Demonstrator in University of Toronto, 1911-12; Demonstrator of Animal Morphology, Cambridge, 1914-26; Univ. Lecturer in Zoology, 1926-34; elected Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1912; served during the War, 1914-18, with Durham L.I. *Publications:* Manual of Practical Vertebrate Morphology (with S. M. Manton); various papers in scientific journals on experimental biology. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge.

SAUNDERS, Major-General Macan, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; re-employed in India since 1940; p.s.c. Camberley; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *o. s.* of late Col. M. W. Saunders; *m.* 1914, Marjory, *d.* of Francis Bacon. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1903; Lieut. Indian Army, 1907; Captain, 1912; Major, 1918; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Colonel, 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1935; in India till 1914, except for a year in Russia; Staff Captain 2nd Royal Naval Brigade, 1914, operations in Belgium and siege of Antwerp; operations in Gallipoli, 1915, from first landing to evacuation; G.S.O.3 in Egypt to March 1916; Brigade-Major Eastern Persian Field Force to April 1917; G.S.O.2 and Intelligence Officer with Major-Gen. Dunsterville's Mission through N.W. Persia to the Caucasus, 1918; G.S.O.1, Caucasus Section, G.H.Q. British Salonika Force, 1919 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Military Attaché, Tehran, Persia, 1921-24; Deputy Director, Military Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1924-29; Director, Military Operations, A.H.Q., India, 1929-30; Commander, Wana Brigade, Waziristan, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; Commander Delhi Independent Brigade Area, 1934-36; Deputy Adjutant-General A.H.Q., India, 1936-1938; Commander Lahore District, 1938; retired, 1940; Chairman, Central Interview Board for Commissions, 1941-43; President Services Selection Board, 1943- *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* *Naval and Military.*

SAUNDERS, Margaret B.-; *see* Baillie-Saunders.

SAUNDERS, Margaret Marshall, C.B.E. 1934; M.A.; Author, Clubwoman, Lecturer, Magazine Writer, Broadcasts; *b.* 13 April 1861; *d.* of Edward Manning Saunders, D.D., and Maria Kisborough Freeman. *Educ.:* Private Schools, Nova Scotia, Edinburgh, Orléans. Hon. M.A. Acadia University; a member of the Authors' League of America; the English-speaking Union, New York; the Esperanto Club, Geneva; the Federated Humane Societies of America; the New Jersey Bird Soc.; a past honorary president of the Toronto Branch, Canadian Authors' Association; Member Institut Litterâire et Artistique de France; Friends of Italy, Toronto. *Publications:* 25 books and 5 booklets, including My Spanish Sailor (Her Sailor); Beautiful Joe; Daisy; Charles and his Lamb; For the Other Boy's Sake; The House of Armour; The King of the Park; Rose à Charlitte; Deficient Saints; Tilda Jane; My Pets; The Wandering Dog; Bonnie Prince Fetlar; Jimmy Gold-Coast; Esther de Warren. *Recreations:* gardening, care of an aviary, travelling. *Club:* P.E.N.

SAUNDERS, Owen Alfred, M.A., D.Sc.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of London, Imperial College, since 1946; *b.* 24 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Alfred George Saunders and Margaret Ellen Jones; *m.* 1935, Marion Isabel McKechney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Emanuel School; Birkbeck College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). Scientific Officer, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926; Lecturer in Applied Mathematical Physics, Imperial College, 1932; Clothworkers' Reader in Applied Thermodynamics, University of London, 1937; on loan to Directorate of Turbine Engines, M.A.P., 1942-45; Chairman of the Turbine, Jets and Rockets Sub-Committee, Aeronautical Research Council. *Publications:* The Calculation of Heat Transmission, 1932; various scientific and technical papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Phil. Mag., Physical Society, Engineering, and the Institutions. *Recreations:* music, magic. *Address:* 11 Heath Drive, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 6448.

SAUNDERS, Reginald George Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Major, late Regular Reserve of Officers, R.A.S.C.; Sec. of the East India and Sports Club; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Francis William Saunders, B.A., journalist and war correspondent. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Served South African War with Paget's Horse, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 16 St. James's Sq., S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

SAUNDERS, Rev. Canon Thomas Bekenn Avening; Canon Emeritus of Carlisle, 1932; *b.* 29 Dec. 1870; *yr. s.* of late C. T. Saunders, of Ashley Grange, Moseley Wake Green, Birmingham; *m.* 1st, 1897, Mary Theodora (*d.* 1928), 2nd *d.* of late James Slater of Bescot Hall, Walsall; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Susan, *widow* of Gerald Wills. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; University College, Oxford; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. M.A. 1896. Previously, between 1897 and 1921, Vicar of Thornthwaite and Rector of Greystoke in Cumberland, Sub-Dean and Rector of Newfoundland Cathedral, Rector of Brampton Ash (Northants), Vicar of St. Agatha's, Birmingham, of Flamstead (Herts), and of St. John's, Windermere; Canon Residentiary of Carlisle, 1920-1932; Rector of Woolbeding, Sussex, 1932-1935; Vicar of Easebourne, Sussex, 1935-Didling, 1939-43; Rural Dean of Midhurst, 1934-46. *Address:* Lingy Acre, Portinscale, Keswick, Cumberland.

SAURAT, Denis; Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès lettres (Paris); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professor of French Language and Literature, University of London (King's College) since 1926; Member of Vetenskaps-Societeten i Lund; *b.* Toulouse, 1890; *m.* Ella, *d.* of William Bocquet-Smith, freeman of the City of London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Lille, London, Paris. Lecteur, French Department, Univ. of Glasgow, 1918-19; Professeur au Lycée de Bordeaux, 1919-20; Lecturer, English Language and Literature, Bordeaux University, 1920-22; Professor, University of Bordeaux, 1922-24; Directeur de l'Institut français du Royaume Uni, London, 1924-45. *Publications:* La pensée de Milton, 1920; Blake and Milton, 1920; L'Actuel, 1922: Milton, Man and Thinker, 1925, New Edition, 1944; The Three Conventions, 1926; Milton et le Matérialisme chrétien; Tendances (Essais de critique), 1928; La Littérature et l'occultisme; La Religion de Victor Hugo, 1929; Blake and Modern Thought, 1929; Literature and Occult Tradition, 1930; Histoire des Religions, 1934; Modernes 1935; La Fin de la Peur, 1937; Perspectives, The End of Fear, 1938; The Spirit of France, French War Aims, The Christ at Chartres, Regeneration, 1940; Watch over Africa, 1941; Le soldat romain, poème épique en vers blancs, 1944; Experimental Metaphysics, 1945; Death and the Dreamer, 1946; Modern French Literature, 1946. *Address:* 22 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

SAUSMAREZ; *see* de Sausmarez.

SAUVE, Hon. Arthur; Journalist; *b.* 1 Oct. 1875, of French-Canadian parents; *m.* 1899, Marie-Louise, *d.* of late Notary Lachaine, St. Jérome; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Seminary of Ste. Therese; University of Montreal. Sub-editor of La Patrie; Manager of Le Canadien; Mayor of St. Benoit Municipality; director of Agriculture, Society of Two Mountains; a member of the Provincial House for the county of Two-Mountains, 1908-30; Chief of the Conservative Party, 1916-29; Member Laval Two-Mountains for the Federal House, 1930; Postmaster-General, Canada, 1930-35. *Address:* Outremont, P.Q., Canada.

SAVA, George; (George Alexis Milkomanovich Milkomane); Author and Consulting Surgeon; *b.* 15 Oct. 1903; *s.* of Col. Ivan Alexandrovitch and Countess Maria Ignatiev; *nephew* of Prince Alexander Milkomanovich Milkomane; *m.* 1939, Jannette Hollingdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Public Schools in Bulgaria and Russia. Entered Russian Imperial Naval Academy in 1913; after the Revolution studied in various medical schools, Univ. of Paris, Florence, Rome, Munich, Berlin and Bonn; domiciled in this country since 1932; further medical education at Manchester, Glasgow and Edinburgh; naturalised British subject in 1938; Research scholarships in medicine and surgery, University of Rome; Grand Chev. of the Crown of Bulgaria. *Publications:* Autobiography—The Healing Knife, 1937; Beauty from the Surgeon's Knife, 1938; A Surgeon's Destiny, 1939; Donkey's Serenade, 1940; Twice the Clock Round, 1941; A Ring at the Door, 1941; Surgeon's Symphony, 1944. Political and historical books: Russia Triumphant, 1944; A Tale of Ten Cities, 1944; They stayed in London, 1943; Valley of Forgotten People, 1942; The Chetniks, 1943; Rasputin Speaks, 1941; School for War, 1943; War without Guns, 1944. Novels: Land Fit for Heroes, 1945; Link of Two Hearts, 1945; Gissy, 1946; Call it Life, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, aviation. *Address:* 50 Circus Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 4719. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Constitutional, P.E.N.

SAVAGE, Sir Edward Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1935; Education Officer to the L.C.C. since 1940; *b.* 31 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Edward Graham Savage and Mary Matilda Dewey; *m.* 1911; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Upper Sheringham School; King Edward VI Middle School, Norwich; Downing College, Cambridge. Tutor Bede College, Durham; Assistant Master, St. Andrew's College, Toronto; Tewfikieh School, Cairo; Lecturer, Khedivial Training College, Egypt; served R. W. Kent Regt. Gallipoli and France, 1914-19; Assistant Master, Eton College; District Inspector, Board of Education, 1919-27; Staff Inspector for Science, 1927; Divisional Inspector, N.W. Division, 1931-32; Chief Inspector of Technical Schools and Colleges, 1932; Senior Chief Inspector, 1933-40. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 9 St. Mary's Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2839. *Club:* Athenæum.

SAVAGE, Rev. Canon Edwin Sidney, M.A.; late Rector of St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield; Hon. Chaplain to Butchers' Company; *b.* 28 Feb. 1862; *m.* Sibyl (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Dean Farrar, D.D., F.R.S. *Educ.*: New College, Eastbourne; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate of St. James, Doncaster, 1885-87; St. Margaret, Westminster, 1887-88; Vicar of St. Mark, Barrow-in-Furness, 1889-94; Jesmond, 1894-97; Rector of Hexham and Mercers' Lecturer, 1898-1918; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral; restored Hexham Abbey; built the Abbey Institute; restored and conserved St. Bartholomew the Great; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Warwick, 1922-25; during the War travelled in War work, 8 times France, 5 times in Italy, 4 times Salonica and Ægean, borders of Palestine, and for Serbian Red Cross in United States and Canada; served on International Commission to report on Bulgarian Atrocities; travelled in Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Bosnia and Eastern Serbia; created Major in Royal Serbian Army by King Peter; Order of the Golden Cross and the Double Chain by Holy Orthodox Church; Order of Serbian Red Cross and S. Sava; in America for Serbian Relief, 1919; travelled Serbia and South America, 1920; Round the World, 1921-1922; Lecturer on Jugo Slavia; 1927 and 1929, Tours through Palestine; visit to New Zealand, 1936 and 1938; Round Africa, 1937. *Publications:* Record of Hexham Abbey; Rahere: Yesterday and To-day; magazine publications. *Address:* 33 Eversley Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

SAVAGE, Ernest A., LL.D. Edin.; *b.* Croydon, 30 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Albert E. Savage, Croydon; *m.* Beatrice Cattermole; one *s.* one *d.* Librarian, Bromley Public Library, 1904-6; Chief Librarian, Wallasey Public Libraries,

1906-15; City Librarian, Coventry, 1915-1922; Principal Librarian, Edinburgh Public Libraries, 1922-42; President of the Library Association, 1936; Hon. Secretary, 1928-34; President of the Scottish Library Association, 1929-30, 1930-31; Hon. Fellow, Library Association and Scottish Library Association; President of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1929-30; Chairman, Chancer House Building Committee, 1932-33; represented Library Association at Fiftieth Anniversary Conference of American Library Association, Philadelphia, 1926; investigated libraries of West Indies and British Guiana for Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1933. *Publications:* Manual of Descriptive Annotation for Library Catalogues, 1906; Story of Libraries and Book Collecting, 1908; Old English Libraries, 1911; (with the late Walter Powell), Notes on Libraries visited in the United States and Canada, 1927; Early Monastic Libraries of Scotland, 1928; The Libraries of Bermuda, The Bahamas, the British W. Indies, British Guiana, etc., 1934; Special Librarianship in General Libraries, 1939; The Librarian and his Committee, 1942; Manual of Book Classification and Display, 1946; numerous articles on bibliography and library technology. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 23 Braidburn Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52610 Edinburgh.

SAVAGE, Lt.-Col. Morris Boscawen, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the South Staffs. Regiment; *b.* 14 Mar. 1879; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Harry B. Savage, R.M.A.; *m.* 1915, Helen Elise, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Tovil; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; with Egyptian army, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retd. pay, 1925; Member for North Battersea, L.C.C. 1928; a Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* A History of the Naval and Military Monuments, Memorials, and Colours in Lichfield Cathedral; contributor to various periodicals on Military History. *Address:* Langton House, Lichfield, Staffs.

SAVAGE, Raymond; Managing Director Raymond Savage, Ltd., Literary Agents, since 1924; *s.* of late Canon Francis Forbes Savage, Canon Emeritus of Truro. *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Keble College, Oxford, B.A. 1912. Served European War 2/4 Buffs, 1914; Captain and Adjt. 3/5 Durham L.I. 1915; Captain and Adjt. 6th Garr. Bn. R. Welch Fusiliers, 1916; Garr. Adjt. Citadel, Cairo, 1917-18; attached Staff Duke of Connaught, 1918; attached G.H.Q. Staff Palestine and acting Deputy Assistant Military Secretary to Field Marshal Viscount Allenby, 1918 (despatches); Staff Egypt, 1918-19; General Manager Curtis Brown Ltd. 1921-24; War Office, Aug. 1939; Political Intelligence Dept. of Foreign Office, 1940-42; Pte. Home Guard, May-Dec. 1944. *Publications:* Allenby of Armageddon: a Record of the Career and Campaigns of F. M. Viscount Allenby, 1926; Barbados; British West Indies, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Princes House, 39 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Raymosava London. *T.:* Regent 5075-6. *Club:* Bath.

SAVAGE, Sir William George, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Consultant County Medical Officer of Health, Somerset, since Sept. 1939; Pres. Somerset Archaeological Soc., 1945-46; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John H. Savage and Alice, *d.* of Rev. Gardner, Jamaica; *m.* 1900, Mary Adele May, *d.* of E. D. Wilson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1894; M.B. (Honours in medicine, Gold Medal in Forensic Medicine) 1896; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London, 1896; D.P.H. 1897; M.D. (Lond.) 1898; Hon. M.D (Bristol); House Physician and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital; Assistant Professor of Pathology, University College, London; Lecturer on Bacteriology and Public Health, University College, Cardiff, 1900-03; Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst Borough of Colchester, 1903-9; County Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, Somerset, 1909-37; late Examiner in Public Health, Forensic Medicine, and State Medicine, London University; late Examiner in Public Health, University of Wales; late Examiner Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Board; late Examiner, University of Reading for B.Sc.; Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Bristol; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1923; Sedgwick Memorial Lecturer (U.S.A.) 1932; Mitchell Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1933; President, Society Medical Officers of Health, 1935-36; Smith Award (1940) of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene. *Publications:* The Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, 1906; Milk and the Public Health, 1912; Rural Housing, 1915; The Bacteriological Examination of Food and Water, 2nd edition, 1916; Food and the Public Health, 1919; Food Poisoning and Food Infections, 1920; Canned Foods in Relation to Health, 1923; The Prevention of Human Tuberculosis of Bovine Origin, 1929; Practical Public Health Problems, 1941; numerous Scientific Papers and Reports. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Woodram Mead, Corfe, Taunton. *T.:* Blagdon Hill 258.

SAVAGE, Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 18 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late Major G. W. Savage, 37th North Hants Regt.; *m.* Rosa Edith, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Surg. C. F. Oldham, I.M.S.; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 2nd Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. 1882; transferred to Indian Army, 1883; served with 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, and lately with 13th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; Capt. 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; served Zhob Valley, 1884; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired, 1919; J.P. Co. Antrim. *Address:* Rarkmoyle, Cushendall, Co. Antrim.

See also Major W. E. Maxwell.

SAVARY, Ven. T. W., B.A., D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, since 1930; Archdeacon of Halifax since 1932; *b.* 1878; *s.* of A. W. Savary, M.A., D.C.L. (Judge) and Bessie C. Otty; *m.* 1st, 1905, Annie Edna Neve; 2nd, 1915, Catherine Jean Chute; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University of Toronto; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of St. James Church, Kingston, 1901-3; Rector of St. Luke's, Winnipeg, 1903-9; Vicar of St. James, Kingston, 1909-12; Rector, 1912-30; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, 1930; D.D. of Queen's University, 1929. *Address:* 354 Robie Street, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* B.4320.

SAVATARD, Louis Charles Arthur; Honorary Physician, Manchester and Salford Hospital for Diseases of the Skin since 1907; Lecturer in Dermatology, Manchester University; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, 26 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Louis Savatard, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darwen, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1906; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Judith E. M. Ormerod, M.B., B.S; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Appointed on the staff at Lloyd's, Royal Exchange, 1890; entered Guy's Hospital as a medical student, 1894; transferred to Owens College, Manchester, 1896; Medallist in Practical Anatomy, 1897-98; Prosector and Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Morbid Histology, 1899-1900; Clinical Assistant, Cancer Hospital, 1900; Skin Hospital, 1901; Assistant Medical Officer with charge of Light Department, Skin Hospital, 1903-7. *Publications:* Editor Manchester Medical Students' Gazette, 1900-2; contributions to medical literature in Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Dermatology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edenfield, Timperley, Cheshire. *T.:* Sale 3351; 28 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 1044.

SAVERNAKE, Viscount; Michael Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce; Lt. R.H.G., 1946; *b.* 31 Mar. 1926; *er. s.* of Earl of Cardigan, *q.v.*

SAVERY, Frank, C.B.E. 1936; Counsellor, H.M. Embassy to Poland, since Oct. 1939;

b. Huddersfield, 27 Sept. 1883; *s.* of late Frank P. Savery and Mary Hannah, *d.* of late George Brooke, Springwood; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). B.A. 1906; employed in British Legations, Munich and Berne, 1911-19; Consul at Warsaw, 1919, Consul-General, 1939. *Address:* 49 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6952.

SAVI (née Bryning), Ethel Winifred; novelist; *b.* India, of English and American parents; *m.* 1884, late John Angelo Savi (British), of Italian and French ancestry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately at home. Married at eighteen; spent the first twelve years of her married life in rural Bengal (Udhua Nullah, on the Ganges), where she acquired first-hand knowledge of matters which have since made her a recognised authority on the inner life of the natives of India, their proclivities, castes, and psychology; while in India she wrote short stories for English and Indian journals, and began the writing of long novels only after retiring to England in 1909. *Publications:* The Reproof of Chance, 1910; A Blind Alley, 1911; The Daughter-in-Law, 1912; Baba and the Black Sheep, 1913; Sinners All, 1914; Mistress of Herself, 1915; Banked Fires, 1919; When the Blood Burns; The Devil Drives; Rulers of Men; Mock Majesty; The Marquise Ring; A Fateful Escapade; Our Trespassers; Fruits of Desire; Neither Fish nor Flesh; Sackcloth and Ashes; Satan's Finds; The Acid Test; Vagrant Love; A Fool's Game; Making Amends: The Inconstancy of Kitty; Taken by Storm; Breakers Ahead; Daggers Drawn; The Other Man; Tree of Knowledge; A Prince of Lovers; White Lies; The Unattainable; The Beauty Market; On the Rack; Dog in the Manger; The Back o' Beyond; The Saving of a Scandal; A Man's a Man, 1927; The Great Gamble; A Forlorn Hope; The Maker of Dreams, 1928; On Trust, 1928; The Fatalist, 1929; Crashed; God forsaken; The Law Divine; The Power of Love, 1929; The Door Between, 1930; The Everlasting Fraud, 1930; By Torchlight, 1931; Idol Worship, 1931; In Desperation, 1931; The Pendulum Swings, 1931; The Blunder, 1932; In Confidence, 1932; On the Knees of the Gods, 1932; Mixed Cargo (with Charles Barry), 1932; Glad Rags, 1932; At Close Quarters, 1933; A Flat in Town, 1933; Prisoners of Necessity, 1933; Sins of Commission, 1934; The Passionate Problem, 1934; The King's Proctor, 1935; The Tyranny of Freedom, 1935; The Insolence of Youth, 1935; The Glamorous East, 1936; A Fresh Deal, 1936; The Riddle of the Hill, 1936; Licensed to Kill, 1937; The Soothsayer, 1937; A Question of Honour, 1937; Ill-Gotten Gains, 1938; A Mad World, 1938; The Beloved Autocrat, 1938; The Human Element, 1939; Birds of Passage, 1939; The Way Thereof, 1939; Money and Power, 1940; The Laughter of Courage, 1940; The Devil's Playground, 1941; A Comedy of Endeavour, 1942; Clay and the Mould, 1943; No Other Choice, 1944; Lords of Creation, 1945; The Fragrance Lingers; My Own Story, 1947, etc. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and travel. *Address:* 16 Thanet Court, Queen's Drive, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 2957.

SAVIGE, Maj.-Gen. (temp. Lt.-Gen.) Stanley George, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1917; E.D.; commanding 2nd Australian Corps since 1944; *b.* Morwell, Victoria, 26 June 1890; *m.* 1919, Lilian, *d.* of Samuel Stockton. Served European War, 1915-19, in Gallipoli, Sinai, France, and Persia (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 in Middle East and New Guinea (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* 9 Goldthorns Ave., Kew, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Savage, Legacy, Melbourne.

SAVILE, family name of **Earl of Mexborough.**

SAVILE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1888), **George Halifax Lumley-Savile;** *b.* 24 Jan. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Esmé Grace Virginia, *d.* of late J. Wolton; *S.* father, 1931; *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 1939-45 War in Duke of Wellington's Regiment, and attached Lincolnshire Regt. during the Burma Campaigns. Is Patron of two livings. Owns about 18,000 acres. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Henry Leoline Thornhill Lumley-Savile, Lt. Grenadier Guards [*b.* 2 Oct. 1923; *m.* 1946, Presiley June, *o. d.* of Major G. H. E. Inchbald, Halcbourne House, Chobham, Surrey; one *s.*]. *Address:* Gryce Hall, Shelley, Huddersfield. *T.:* Kirkburton 74; Walshaw, Hebden Bridge, Yorks. *T.:* Hebden Bridge 275. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath.

SAVILE, Brig. Clare Ruxton Uvedale, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Bermuda, 1881; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. C. Savile, C.B., D.S.O., and Helen Vernon Ruxton; *m.* 1915, Katherine Gladys Ritchie. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1901; Nigeria Regt. West African Frontier Force, 1905-10; operations Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); Brigade Major Nigeria Regt. 1911-16; Cameroon Expedition, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Brigade Major 204th Infantry Brigade, 1916; Brigade Maj. 3rd Infantry Brigade, France, 1917; D.A.Q.M.G. Malta Command, 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1918-19; Lt.-Col., 2nd Batt. Hants Regt., 1927-30; G.S.O.1, British Troops in China, 1930-1932; Commander 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1932-1935; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 46 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

SAVILE, Sir Leopold Halliday, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1925; M.Inst.C.E.; A.I.N.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Walter Savile, of Ballendrick, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1904, Frances Evelyn (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Frank Stileman, M.I.C.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lilith E. M., *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Walter Clare Savile, C.B., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, London. Pupil of Sir John Wolfe Barry and H. M. Brunel; Harbour, Dock, and Railway Engineer; Partner of the Firm of Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners, Consulting Engineers; Past President of Institution, of Civil Engineers; Member of International Consultative Committee on Suez Canal; Member of Permanent International Commission of Navigation Congresses; Fellow of King's College, London; Dep. Chief Engineer, Bombay Port Trust, 1904-19; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1919-32. *Publications:* various papers on technical subjects. *Address:* 23 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7; Tawcroft, Belstone, Devon. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SAVILE, Lt.-Col. Robert Vesey, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Clifton, 31 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Col. H. B. O. Savile, C.B.; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Gertrude, *d.* of R. L. Hunter of 17 Stratton Street, W.1, and Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Sherwood Foresters, 1893; Lt. 1896; Capt. 1900; joined Egyptian Army, 1899; served operations against the Khalifa, 1899 (Khedive's medal and clasp); joined the Sudan Civil Service, 1901; Assistant Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1907; Governor of Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1908; Governor Kordofan Province, Dec. 1908; retired from Army, 1909; promoted Major in the Reserve of Officers, 1915; Reconquest of Darfur Expedition, 1916 (Sultan's medal and clasp); Lt.-Col. Jan. 1917; Governor of Darfur Province, 1917-1923; 3rd Class of the Order of the Medjedieh, 1905; 3rd Class of the Order of the Nile, 1916; 2nd Class of the Order of the Nile, 1923; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S. *Address:* Itchen Lodge, Itchen Abbas, nr. Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAVILL, Agnes F., M.A. St. Andrews; M.D. Glasgow; F.R.C.P. Ireland; Dermatologist Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford (during wartime); formerly Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square, and Skin Department, South London Hospital for Women; Vice-President Electro-therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Dec. 1876; *d.* of Robert Blackadder, architect, Dundee, and Agnes Sturrock; *m.* 1901, Dr.

Thomas D. Savill, M.D. (*d.* 1910). *Educ.:* Dundee; Glasgow, M.A. St. Andrews, 1895; M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow, 1898; M.D. Glasgow, 1901; F.R.C.P. Ireland, 1944; House Surgeon to Maternity Hospital, Glasgow, 1899; Belgrave Hospital for Children, 1900; Medical Officer, Texteth Workhouse, Liverpool, 1901; formerly Physician St. John's Hospital for Skin Diseases and Skin Dept., South London Hospital for Women; Chief of Electro-therapeutic Dept. Scottish Women's Hospital, Royaumont, France, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Hair and Scalp, 3rd edit. 1944; Music, Health, and Character, 3rd edit. 1925; Editor Savill's Clinical Medicine, 1910-42; articles on Treatment of Pruritus, Eczema, Leukoplakia, and Kraurosis; Hypertrichosis; Electricity in Women's Diseases, 1938, Lancet, Brit. Med. Journal, Brit. Journ. Dermatology, 1940, Journal of Obstetrics, 1943, and Practitioner. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7380. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

SAVILL, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; retired senior partner in the firm of Alfred Savill & Sons, Chartered Surveyors, of 51A Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C., and 18 Old Broad Street, E.C.; President of the Surveyors Institution, 1924-25; Member of the War Agricultural Committee, 1915-18; Vice-Chairman of the Land Union; *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Savill of Chigwell, Essex; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* The Home Field, Howe Green, Hertford.

See also E. H. Savill.

SAVILL, Eric Humphrey, C.B.E. 1946; M.V.O. 1938; M.C., M.A., (Cantab.), F.S.I.; Deputy Ranger, Windsor Park, since 1937; Deputy Surveyor Windsor Parks and Woods since 1931; *b.* 20 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Sir Edwin Savill, *q.v. Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; Magdalene College, Cambridge. At outbreak of European War joined Univ. and Public School Corps as a Private; Commissioned to Devonshire Regt. 1915, Captain 1916; served in France with 8th and 2nd Bns. (wounded); joined firm of Alfred Savill & Sons, chartered Surveyors, 1920; Partner, 1926; a Member of Board of Management of King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; Member of Council of Haileybury and Imperial Service College. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ranger's Lodge, The Great Park, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 1016. *Club:* United University.

SAVILL, Ven. Leonard, M.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of E. Savill, Eastern Terrace, Brighton. *Educ.:* Charterhouse: Cambridge; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Great Smithfield, 1892-1902; Vicar of Swanley, 1902-16; of Dartford, 1916-25; Rural Dean of Dartford, 1919-25; Archdeacon of Tonbridge, 1925-40; Archdeacon Emeritus, 1940; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1919-25. *Address:* Fair View, West Lane, East Grinstead, Sussex.

SAVILL, Lt.-Colonel Sydney Rowland, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., T.D.; The Queen's Westminsters K.R.R.C.; *b.* 11 June 1891; *s.* of late P. R. Savill; *m.* 1928, Dora Helen, *d.* of late George H. Hampshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College. On active service in Queen's Westminsters, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, despatches four times); War of 1939-45: 12th Bn. K.R.R.C., seconded R.A.F. Regt. (G.S.O. 1), Civil affairs France and Holland, Military Government, Germany. *Address:* The Old House Sedgehill, Shaftesbury. *T.:* East Knoyle, 52. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

SAVIN, Lewis Herbert, M.D., M.S., Lond. (University Medal in Ophthalmology), M.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital, S.E.1; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the London County Council General Hospitals, Whipps Cross Hospital; Ophthalmologist to Horton War Hospital (Ministry of Health Emergency Medical Service); Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1943; Examiner under Conjoint Examining Board for D.O.M.S. Part I; F.R.S.M. (Member Council Ophthalmic Section, 1943); *b.* 1901; *e. s.* of late Lewis Savin, M.R.C.S., Yunnan, and of late Kate C. Savin; *m.* 1931; Mary Helen, *e. d.* of late Walter Griffith, Wimbledon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; King's College, London; King's College Hospital (Warneford Entrance Scholarship, Warneford and Barry Prizes). House Physician and House Surgeon to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of Heart and Lungs, 1924 1st Assistant Medical Officer to St. Marylebone Hospital, 1927; Medical Superintendent Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1928; House Surgeon to Royal Eye Hospital, 1923, afterwards clinical assistant, pathologist, assistant surgeon; Ophthalmic Surgeon Metropolitan Hospital, 1929-34; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Maudsley Hospital, 1937-39; Hon. Sec. Ophthalmological Society of U.K., 1937-1939, Member of Council, 1939-42. *Publications:* Medical and Ophthalmic contributions to Lancet, British Journal of Ophthalmology and Transactions of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom. *Address:* 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1951.

SAVINE, Alexander Jimitch; Composer-Conductor; General Director of Friends of Slavic Music Society in U.S.A.; *b.* Belgrade, Jugoslavia, 26 Apr. 1881, of Serbian ancestry; *m.* 1914, Lillian Evans Blauvelt. *Educ.:* studied composition with Stevan Mokranjac, director of Serbian Conservatory of Music. Made his début as a conductor when sixteen years old at the Royal Court in Belgrade; in 1908 was engaged as director of Imperial Academy of Music, Winnipeg, Canada; during the war he conducted Geneva Philharmonic Orchestra, International Festival of Grand Opera, Zurich; his opera, Xenia, was produced in Zurich, 1919; was engaged as guest-conductor of London Symphony, Prague and Jugoslav Philharmonic Orchestras, 1920; returned to U.S.A. 1922 and was engaged as General Director of Opera Department at the Institute of Musical Art, New York. *Publications:* composed two operas: Xenia and Diplomat; four Symphonic poems: Na Liparu, 1916; In Exile, 1917; Golgotha, 1918; The Last Guest, 1922. *Recreations:* golf and motoring.

SAVORY, Professor Douglas Lloyd, M.A.; M.P. (U.) Queen's Univ., Belfast, since 1940; Officier d'Académie; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., formerly attached to Naval Staff, Intelligence Division, Admiralty; Professor of French Language and Romance Philology at the University of Belfast, 1909-40, Professor Emeritus since 1941; Commissioner of Intermediate Education for Ireland, 1920-22; *b.* Palgrave Rectory, Suffolk, 17 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. E. L. Savory, Rector of Palgrave; *m.* 1918, Madeline, *d.* of late James H. Clendinning, Lurgan, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. John's College, Oxford; Universities of Paris, Berne, Lausanne; Assistant Master at Marlborough College, 1902-5; French Lecturer at Goldsmiths College, University of London, 1905-9; Lecturer on French Phonetics, and Examiner in French to L.C.C., 1906-7; on leave of absence from the Goldsmiths College for one year in order to hold post as English Lecturer at the University of Marburg, Prussia, 1907-8; Phonetic Lecturer at Marburg University holiday course, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1913, and 1914; Edinburgh University holiday course, 1910 and 1911, and Bonn University, 1913 and 1914; Phonetic Lecturer to the Board of Education, 1914-15; Lecturer on French Literature to the London University Holiday Course, 1912 and 1913; Secretary to H.M. Minister at Stockholm, 1918-19; French Examiner and Inspector to the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board; French Examiner to the Civil Service Commission. *Publications:* Racine and editions of Sainte-Beuve and Charles Nodier. *Recreations:* travelling and riding. *Address:* Beechville,

Knockbreda Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 41758. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'; Ulster, Belfast.

SAVORY, Maj.-Gen. (actg. Lt.-Gen.) Sir Reginald Arthur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1941; M.C.; Indian Army; Adjutant-General in India since 1946; *b.* 26 July 1894; *s.* of A. L. Savory, Bramham Gardens, London; *m.* 1922, Myrtle Estelle Richardson; no *c. Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. First commission, 1914; served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, Persia, Siberia (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Kurdistan, 1923; N.W.F., India, 1930 (despatches); Lt.-Col. 1934; Waziristan, 1937 (despatches); War of 1939-45, commanded a Brigade, 1940-1941, Middle East (D.S.O.); G.O.C. Eritrea, 1941 (despatches); Maj.-Gen. 1943; commanded a Division, 1942-43 (despatches); Staff, 1943-45; G.O.C. Persia and Iraq, 1945-1946; actg. Lt.-Gen. 1946. *Address:* Lower Woodburn, East Anstey, N. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

SAVORY, Sir William Borradaile, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; *b.* 14 May 1882; *o. c.* of 2nd Bt. and Florence Julia (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late F. W. Pavy, M.D., F.R.S.; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1907, Argemone Margaret, *d.* of late C. Carruthers Johnstone; three *d.* M.A. Cantab., 1912; Rowed in the University Eight, 1905; Winning crew Ladies Plate Henley, 1906; High Sheriff, Buckinghamshire; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 38 Westbourne Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 0871.

SAWARD, Sidney Carman, C.M.G. 1946; M.C. 1916; M.M. 1916; Director of Surveys, Gold Coast, since 1938; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Frank Saward, Ipswich; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Dorothy Harris (*d.* 1927); no *c. Educ.:* Ipswich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.M., M.C.); Surveyor, Gold Coast, 1919; field Supervisor, 1924; Assistant Surveyor-General, 1929. *Address:* Survey Department, Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SAWBRIDGE, Rear-Admiral Henry Richard, O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 11 March 1885; *s.* of late Canon J. S. Sawbridge, Coney Weston Hall, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in European War as Lieut-Commdr. and Commander in H.M.S. Emperor of India, Grand Fleet, 1914-18; Anti-Submarine Division of Admiralty, 1918; First Lord's Mission to United States, 1918; on Staff of Admiral-of-Fleet Lord Jellicoe for Naval Mission to H.M. Dominions, 1919; Naval Inter-Allied Commission in Germany, 1920; in command H.M. Anti-Submarine School, 1921; Captain, 1924; Commanded H.M.S. Osprey, 1924; H.M.S. Champion, 1926; H.M.S. Comus, 1928; H.M.S. Sussex, 1930; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, 1931-34; Commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1934-36; A.D.C. to King George V. 1935; Rear-Admiral, 1936; awarded American Navy Cross, 1919. *Address:* Thrigby Hall, nr. Gt. Yarmouth. *T.:* Fleggburgh 62. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SAWKINS, Harold; Sole Proprietor and Editor of The Artist; Art Review; The Artist's Year Book; *b.* 29 Jan. 1888; *s.* of George and Anne Elizabeth Sawkins; *m.* 1920; one *s. Educ.:* Barnard Castle. First twenty years of business career spent in building up an Advertising Agency; went into publishing business, 1931. *Publications:* The Artist; Art Review; The Artist's Year Book. *Recreations:* golf and painting. *Address:* 51 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4473.

SAWYER, E. V.; *see* Vaughan-Sawyer.

SAWYER, George Francis; retired railwayman; *b.* 1871. M.P. (Lab.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1929-31; Member of Birmingham City Council, 1921-45; served on Birmingham Board of Guardians, 1915-30. *Address:* 7 Moorcroft Place, Great Brook Street, Birmingham, 7.

SAWYER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Thomas, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 12 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1913, Helen Constance, *d.* of late Edward Webb. Capt. 1900; Maj. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Assistant Director-General, Army Veterinary Service, 1910-14; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; promoted Vet. Captain); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Veterinary Services, India; Director-General Army Veterinary Services, War Office, 1925-29; retired pay 1929. *Address:* Laurel Lodge, Liss, Hants.

SAWYER, James Edward Hill, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Oxon; M.R.C.P. Lond.; F.R.G.S.; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; retired; Administrator 1st Southern General Hospital, 1917-20; Registrar, 1st Southern General Hospital, 1908-1917; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-19; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Sir James Sawyer; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Lt. W. Longstaff, Ridgelands, Wimbledon; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford (Hons. in Physiology, Natural Science Schools, 1897; qualified with the M.B., B.Ch. degrees, 1900); St. Thomas's Hospital, London (Solly Medallist, 1899; Bristowe Medallist, 1900; Hadden Prizeman, 1900). Has held the posts of Assistant Physician, Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham; Assistant to the Chair of Medicine, University of Birmingham; Assistant House Physician, House Physician, at St. Thomas's Hospital; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; and Physician to Out-patients, the Children's Hospital, Birmingham; formerly Editor, The Birmingham Medical Review, Sub-Editor, The British Journal of Children's Diseases. *Publications:* Chronic Interstitial Nephritis in Children (Thesis, 1904); Physical Signs of Diseases of the Thorax and Abdomen, 1908; numerous contributions to medical and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* scouting, gardening. *Address:* Little Holtop, Burwash, Sussex.

SAXL, Fritz, F.B.A.; Ph.D. (Vienna); Director of the Warburg Institute since 1933, and Professor of the History of the Classical Tradition in the University of London since 1945; *b.* 8 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Ignaz Saxl and Wilhemine Falk; *m.* 1913, Elise Bienenfeld; one *d. Educ.:* Vienna; Universities of Vienna and Berlin. Scholarship at Inst. f. oest. Gesch., Rome, 1912-13; Librarian, Warburg Institute, 1913-14; Director, Warburg Institute, Hamburg, 1929; Privatdozent, Hamburg Univ.; Professor, Hamburg Univ., 1927-33; Member, Boards of Studies in Archæology, Germanic Languages and History, London Univ. *Publications:* Verzeichnis astrologischer und mythologischer ill. Handschriften des lat. Mittelalters, Vols. I, II, 1916 and 1926; Frühes Christentum und spätes Heidentum in ihren künstlerischen Ausdrucksformen, Vienna, 1923; (with Erwin Panofsky) Dürers Melencolia, 1. 1923; Antike Götter in der Spätrenaissance, 1927; Mithras, Typengeschichtliche Untersuchungen, 1931; (with Erwin Panofsky) Classical Mythology in mediæval art, in Metropolitan Museum Studies 4, 1933; La fede astrologica di Agostino Chigi, R. Accad, d' Italia, Rome, 1934; Costumes and Festivals of Milanese Society under Spanish Rule (Annual Italian Lecture of the British Academy 1936), 1938; Rembrandt's Sacrifice of Manoah, 1940; The Battle Scene without a Hero; The Classical Inscription in Renaissance Art and Politics; A Spiritual Encyclopædia of the Later Middle Ages; The Ruthwell Cross, in England and the Mediterranean Tradition, Oxford, 1945; other articles in Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes. *Address:* 162 East Dulwich Grove, S.E. 22. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 1460. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

SAXON SNELL, Alfred Walter, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I. (Vice-President); architect; Hon. Surveyor and Member Committee, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Trustee Rupture Society; *b.* Brompton, 1 June 1860; 5th *s.* of late Henry Saxon Snell; *m.* 1884, Rosa, 2nd *d.* of

late Edward Medwin Williams, H.M.E.I.S.; two *d. Educ.:* Private School, Maidenhead; University College, London. Articled to his father, 1877; succeeded to his practice in works mainly connected with hospitals, Poor Law buildings, public baths, etc. Principal works: St. Heliers Hospital, Carshalton (Surrey County Council); Charing Cross Hospital; Middlesex Central Hospital, Park Royal; St. Mary's Hospital, Plaistow; Whitehaven Hospital; Male Lock Hospital, Soho; Redhill Hospital (S.C.C); Brompton Hospital and Sanatorium additions; St Marylebone Workhouse. *Publications:* Papers in Journal Royal Institute of British Architects, viz. Modern Hospitals, Public Baths; also in Journal of Royal Sanitary Institute, viz. Hospitals, Notes on Fever Hospitals, A Hospital Ward, Isolated Homes for the Aged Poor versus the Workhouse, Public Baths, Physics of Air in relation to Ventilation, Sanitary Building Construction, Maternity and Children's Hospitals, Architects Journal, Modern Hospitals. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, etc. *Address:* 3 Craven Road, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 2034; 9 Bentinck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2827. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SAXTON, Instructor Captain William Isaac, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1936; Director, Education Department, Admiralty, since 1945; *b.* Cropwell Butler, Notts, 16 Nov. 1891; *s.* of W. I. Saxton, Sen., and Mathilde F. E. Saxton; *m.* 1920, Juliette Morton Turner; three *s. Educ.:* Nottingham High School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Natural Science Tripos Parts I and II, 2nd Cl.). Joined Navy as Naval Instructor, 1915; H.M.S. Indomitable, 1916-1918, present at Jutland, served subsequently in H.M.S. Warspite, R.N.E. Coll., Keyham, Boys' Training Service, Fleet Education Officer, Home Fleet and Mediterranean; Deputy Director, Education Department, 1944. Inst. Comdr. 1929; Inst. Capt. 1936. *Recreations:* golf, living in the country. *Address:* Shoreham, Kent; Education Dept., Admiralty, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Naveducas, London. *T.:* Whitehall 9444, Ex. 322. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SAYCE, George Ethelbert; Newspaper Proprietor, Companies' Director, etc.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late George and Athel Sayce, Llangua, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1st, 1901, Eleanor Richards (*d.* 1910); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1914, May Walsh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College, London. Read literary and commercial subjects, and trained for journalistic career; actively engaged in journalistic positions, gaining experience, 1898-1914; purchased Brecon and Radnor Express (1914) and incorporated Brecon County Times (1933); Director, Principal and Partner of other commercial undertakings; F.J.I. 1917; Member Newspaper Society; J.P. County of Brecon; High Sheriff of Breconshire 1940-41. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, angling and horticulture. *Address:* Dineterwood, Pontrilas, Herefordshire; London House, Builth Wells, Breconshire. *T.A.:* Sayce-Builth. *T.:* Builth Wells 288. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SAYE and SELE, 19th Baron (*cr.* 1447 and 1603), **Geoffrey Rupert Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes,** Major, late Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; *b.* 27 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of 18th Baron and Marion Ruperta Murray (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Major Lawes; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; B.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1911; contested Windsor, 1910; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir: b.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Ivo Murray Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, M.C. [*b.* 1885; *m.* 1919, Hersey Cecilia Hester, *d.* of late Capt. Sir Thomas Dacres Butler, K.C.V.O.; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., French Croix de Guerre)]. *Address:* Broughton Castle, Banbury. *Club:* United University.

See also J. W. Dunne.

SAYER, Brigadier Arthur Penrice, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Feetham Sayer and Edith Alexandra Bell; *m.* 1916, Blanche Mary, *y. d.* of late Dr. J. W. Leacroft and *widow* of Capt. David S. Dodgson, R.A. *Educ.:* Cholmeley School, Highgate; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1906; Bt. Major, 1919; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1934; Brig. 1938; Chatham, 1906-8; Gibraltar, 1909-14; served European War, 1915-16 (D.S.O., wounded); Instructor R.M.A., Woolwich, 1917-21; India, 1921; Vice-President R.E. Board, London, 1931; Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1935-37; President Royal Engineer and Signals Board, 1937; retired, 1940; re-employed as Director of Radar, War Office; reverted to retired pay, 1945. *Address* 54 Collington Avenue, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex; Cox's Branch, Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1.; *Club:* United Service.

SAYERS, Dorothy Leigh (Mrs. Fleming), M.A.; *b.* 1893; *d.* of Rev. Henry Sayers and Helen Mary Leigh; *m.* 1926, Capt. Atherton Fleming. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford. *Publications:* Verse: Op. I, 1916; Catholic Tales, 1919. Fiction: Whose Body? 1923; Clouds of Witness, 1926; Unnatural Death (U.S.A. The Dawson Pedigree), 1927; The Unpleasantness at the Bellona Club, 1928; Lord Peter views the Body, 1928; (with Robert Eustace), The Documents in the Case, 1930; Strong Poison, 1930; The Five Red Herrings (U.S.A. Suspicious Characters), 1931; Have His Carcase, 1932; Hangman's Holiday, 1933; Murder Must Advertise, 1933; The Nine Tailors, 1934; Gaudy Night, 1935; Busman's Honeymoon, 1937; In the Teeth of the Evidence, 1939. (With other members of the Detection Club): The Floating Admiral, 1931; Ask a Policeman, 1933. Plays: Busman's Honeymoon (with M. St. Clare Byrne), 1936; The Zeal of Thy House, 1937; The Devil to Pay, 1939; Love All, 1940; The Man Born to be King (Radio Drama), 1942; The Just Vengeance, 1946. Essays: Begin Here, 1940; The Mind of the Maker, 1941; Even the Parrot, 1944. Edited Great Short Stories of Detection, Mystery and Horror (3 series), 1928, 1929, 1934. *Address:* 24 Newland Street, Witham, Essex; 24 Great James Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Witham 157; Holborn 9156.

SAYERS, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1937; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1942; *b.* 22 July 1885; *s.* of Hugh T. Sayers, Cashel, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Boyan, M.D. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Indian Police, Madras, 1906; Acting Inspector General, 1936 and 1937; Deputy Inspector General of Police, and Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1929-37; Inspector General of Police, Madras, 1937; retired, 1940; King's Police Medal, 1927; General Service Medal, 1921 (Malabar Rebellion). *Recreations:* riding, cricket, tennis. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SAYERS, William Charles Berwick; Chief Librarian of Croydon Public Libraries since 1915; President of the Library Association, 1938; Trustee of National Central Library; *b.* Mitcham, 23 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Hind Sayers; *m.* 1915, Olive Emily, *d.* of R. Edwyn Clarke, F.G.S., Muswell Hill; three *s. Educ.:* St. Clement's, Bournemouth; pupil of late George C. Barter, M.A., 1896-1900; London School of Economics for Librarianship Courses, 1905-8. Sub-librarian, Bournemouth, 1900-4; Deputy Librarian, Croydon, 1904-15; Chief Librarian, Wallasey, 1915; won Greenwood prizes in librarianship, 1898; Hon. Secretary, Library Assistants' Association, 1905-9, and 1912-15; President, 1909-12; Hon. Editor, The Library Assistant, 1909; Fellow by hons. diploma of the Library Association, 1908; Councillor and Examiner since 1912; Chairman of the Executive Committee; Lecturer in Classification, University of London School of Librarianship, 1919-35; member of the B.B.C. Central Council on Broadcast Adult Education, 1928-34. *Publications:* The Children's Library, 1913; Over Some Alpine Passes, 1913; Canons of Classi-

fication, 1915; Samuel Coleridge-Taylor, Musician: his Life and Letters, 1915; new ed. 1927; An Introduction to Library Classification, 1918; new edition, 1946; The Story of Croydon, 1925; A Manual of Classification, 1927, new ed. 1944; The Revision of a Public Library Stock, 1929; Children's Libraries, 1932; Library Local Collections, 1939; Editor of Brown's Manual of Library Economy, editions 3-6; Books for Youth, 1936, etc.; has written many songs for music, and other poems. *Address:* Central Library, Town Hall, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1176.

SAYLE, Robert, M.A.; Headmaster of the Nelson School, Wigton, 1930-34, and again since 1939; *b.* 26 Feb. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late John Sayle, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Stewart Mackay, Liverpool; two *d. Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; Chester College; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Second Class, Honour School of English; House Master and Chief English Master, City of Oxford School; Headmaster of Coleshill Grammar School, Warwickshire, 1929-30; of the City of Bath Boys' School, 1934-39. *Address:* The Nelson School, Wigton, Cumberland.

SAYWELL, Rev. Preb. George Frederick, M.A. Cambridge; Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, E.C.3, since 1944; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1942; *b.* 2 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Horace Hunt Saywell and Sarah Ann Burgess; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Neville Lea-Wilson; no *c. Educ.:* Toronto University (1st Class Oriental Languages); Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar, 1st Class Oriental Languages, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar). Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of St. Anne's, Toronto, 1912-14; Church of the Redeemer, Toronto, 1914-16; St. Paul's, Cambridge, 1916-18; in France with the Y.M.C.A., 1918; Chaplain, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919-20; Foreign Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1920, 1923; Editorial Secretary, 1923-25; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1924-26; Rector of Holy Trinity St. Marylebone, 1925-44; Rural Dean of St. Marylebone, 1926-31; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Leicester, 1927-35, to Bishop of London since 1933; Chairman, Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1932; Chairman, Cromer Convention Council, 1934-36; Chairman, Executive Committee of Bible Reading Fellowship, since 1939. Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1945. *Publications:* contributor to The Call for Christian Unity, 1930; various religious articles and papers. *Recreations:* walking, riding, travel, photography. *Address:* 84 Hallam Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6518. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SCAFE, Lt.-Col. William Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Gen. C. H. Scafe, Royal Marines; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late James R. Shirreff of Joradah, Bengal; (one *s.* killed in action 1942). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Royal Naval School, Eltham. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Devon Regt. (Militia), 1897; Devonshire Regt. 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1927; graduated Staff College, 1914; served South African War, 1899-1902; European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931.

SCALLAN, Eugene Kevin; Official Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, London; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Eugene Valentine Scallan; *m.* 1939, Helen, *d.* of J. O'Riordan, Senior Inspector of Schools, Dublin; no *c. Educ.:* Marist Brothers, Cape Town; School of Mines, Johannesburg; Pretoria University. B.A. University of Cape of Good Hope, 1916; entered Civil Service (Transvaal), 1909, Post Office, then in Treasury; Civil Service Commission, and Dept. of External Affairs; Secretary of Legation, Washington, 1929-34; Chargé d'Affaires, Lisbon, 1935, and Rome, 1936; Political Secretary, London, 1936-38; Union Consul-General at Lourenço Marques, 1939-43. Gold staff officer at Coronation of King George VI.; S.A. representative on Imperial Shipping Committee, and on United Maritime Authority Executive Board, Chargé d'Affaires a.i. to the Netherlands and Belgian Govts. and South African representative on the Council of U.N.R.R.A. at the Third Session, 1945. 1914 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* 5 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Oppositely London. *T.:* Flaxman 9092. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile; Pretoria, Cape Mountaineering, Pretoria Country, Pretoria.

SCANLAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James Donald, D.C.L., B.L.; Titular Bishop of Cyme and Co-adjutor Bishop of Dunkeld with right of succession since 1946; *b.* 24 Jan. 1899; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Joseph Scanlan, Glasgow. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius' College, Glasgow; University of Glasgow; R.M.C. Sandhurst; St. Edmund's College, Ware; Institut Catholique, Paris; Apollinare, Rome. Lieut. 1st High. L.I. Active service in German East Africa and Egypt. Studied medicine and law before ordination by late Cardinal Bourne, 1929; Officialis of Westminster, 1936; Vice-Chancellor, 1937; Privy Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI, 1937; Chancellor of Westminster, 1944; Vicar Delegate for U.S. Forces in Britain, 1945. *Address:* St. Andrew's Cathedral, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 5228.

SCARBROUGH, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1690), **Lawrence Roger Lumley,** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1943; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; Viscount Lumley in peerage of Ireland, 1628; Baron Lumley of Lumley Castle, Durham, 1681; Viscount Lumley, 1689; Earl of Scarbrough, 1690, all in peerage of Great Britain; *T.D.*; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 July 1896; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. Osbert Lumley, C.M.G., and late Constance Eleanor, O.B.E., *e. d.* of Capt. Eustace John Wilson-Patten, 1st Life Guards, and Emily Constantia, *d.* of Rev. Lord John Thynne; *S.* uncle, 1945; *m.* 1922, Katharine Isobel (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941), *d.* of late R. F. McEwen of Marchmont, Berwickshire, and Bardrochat, Ayrshire; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. Oxford, 1921; M.P. (C.) Kingston-upon-Hull, East, 1922-29; York, 1931-37; Governor of Bombay, 1937-43; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for India and Burma, 1945; served with 11th Hussars, France, 1916-18 and Yorkshire Dragoons, 1921-37; acting Maj.-Gen. 1943-1944. *Publication:* History of the Eleventh Hussars, 1936. *Heir: s.* Viscount Lumley, *q.v. Address:* Sandbeck Park, Rotherham. *T.A.* and *T.:* Tickhill 210; Lumley Park House, Co. Durham. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

SCARFOGLIO, Carlo; literary and political writer; *b.* 16 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Edoardo Scarfoglio and Matilde Serao; *m.* Virginia Daleggio, Constantinople; one *s. Educ.:* Collegio Cicognini, Prato, Tuscany; Rome University. Started as foreign correspondent for the Mattino of Naples (his father's property); was in London, 1909-11; then was correspondent in the Tripoli and the Balkan Wars; specialised in Eastern and International affairs, always for the Stampa of Turin and the Mattino of Naples; was correspondent, European War, from the Anglo-French and from the Turkish front; assumed temporary editorship of the Mattino, and subsequently of the Nazione, of Florence; was Editor of last paper four years; left it to assume joint editorship of the Mattino until the sale of this family concern in 1928; left active journalism at that date, and has turned to literature and to political studies. After the fall of Mussolini (25 July 1943), called to the editorship of the Nazione of Florence. Left it within a month, in order to avoid collaborating with the Germans, who had occupied the town. *Publications:* Idee Sulla Ricostruzione, 1920; Bidental, 1934

Russian Tour, 1934; England and the Continent, 1939; La Vera Croce, an historical novel; Ro-Ma, an inquiry on pre-olympic cults and civilisations, 1939; Davanti a questa guerra, 1941; Possiamo essere nazionalisti? *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, alpineering, swimming. *Address:* Largo Ponchielli, 4, Rome.

SCARISBRICK, Sir Everard Talbot, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Lancashire; *b.* 10 Dec. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Tom Talbot Leyland Scarisbrick, 1st Bt., and Josephine Ethel, *d.* of W. S. Chamberlain, Cleveland, Ohio; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1919, Nadine, *d.* of Charles Brumm, Manchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Lowndes Court, Lowdes Square, S.W.1. *Club:* St. James's.

See also Sir Edward Naylor-Leyland.

SCARLES, Sir Edward John, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E.; *b.* 30 April 1871; *s.* of Edward Scarles, Norwich; *m.* 1896, Kate Ramsbottom (*d.* 1925), Norwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich. In Customs and Excise Service since 1891; Assistant Collector of Customs, Liverpool, 1921; Collector at Cardiff, 1923; Collector, London Port, 1930; Chief Inspector, Board of Customs and Excise, 1931; retired, 1936; Mayor of Kingston-on-Thames, 1939-45. *Address:* 30 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 1395.

SCARLETT, family name of **Baron Abinger.**

SCARLETT, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Gerald, C.B. 1941; M.C.; Col. of The Buffs (Royal E. Kent Regt.), 1943; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1928, Margaret Macdonald, *widow* of Col. William Alleyne Macbean, late R.A. *Educ.:* Wellington College, p.s.c. 1921. 3rd Bedfordshire Regt., 1904; Buffs, 1907; served in Command and on Staff, France and Belgium, 1914-19; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1918-19; War Office, G.S.O., 1922-23; Brig.-Major, Aldershot, 1923-26; G.S.O., Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1928; G.S.O., War Office, 1928-31; Lt.-Col., 1932; commanded 2nd Batt. The Buffs, 1932-34; Col., 1932; G.S.O.1 Western Command, 1934-36; Commander 12th Infantry Brigade and Deputy Constable Dover Castle, 1936-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Commander, Deccan District, 1938; Commander 4th Indian Div., Egypt, 1939-40; Director of Mobilisation, 1940; Deputy Adjutant General (A), 1940; retired pay, 1942. Knight Commander of the Danebrog (1st Class). *Address:* Stonegreen Hall, Mersham. *T.:* Aldington 249. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton, Royal Automobile.

SCARLETT, Lt.-Col. Henry A.; *see* Ashley-Scarlett.

SCARSDALE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911; **Richard Nathaniel Curzon,** Baron Scarsdale, 1761; Bt. Scotland, 1636; England, 1641; Major R.A., T.A.; *b.* 3 July 1898; *s.* of late Colonel Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon; *S.* uncle, Marquess Curzon, as Viscount Scarsdale, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1923, Mildred Carson Dunbar (who obtained a divorce, 1946), *d.* of late William Roland Dunbar of Huyton, Cheshire, and late Mrs. Oswald Tidy; four *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Mrs. Ottilie Margarete Julie Harris, *e. d.* of Charles Pretzlik, Lowfield Park, Crawley, Sussex, and 155 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *cousin*, Francis John Nathaniel Curzon, 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Kedleston, Derby. *T.:* Duffield 2386. *Club:* Buck's.

SCEALES, Col. George Adinston M'Laren, D.S.O. 1917; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and Tank Corps; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 5 July 1878; *o. s.* of late James Sceales, Brig.-Gen. of the R.C.A., K.B.G.S.; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Lily May, *d.* of A. P. Macewen, and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. H. B. Kirk, 91st A. & S.H. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Princess Louise's 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; and served with this battalion continuously, including South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant, 1908-11; Gold-Staff Officer, King George V. Coronation (Coronation medal), 1911; appointed to command 4th Black Watch, 1915, and amalgamated 4th and 5th Black Watch, 1916-Dec. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 14th Batt. Tank Corps, 1917-18, and Brig.-Gen. Commanding 1st Tank Brigade, 1918-19; raised and commanded 5th (Regular) Tank Battalion, 1919-21; retired pay, 1921; re-employed as Assistant Officer in Infantry Records, 1940-1945. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Gold-Staff Officer, King George VI. Coronation; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Cliffs End Hall, Isle of Thanet. *T.:* Ramsgate 183. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.; Highland Yacht, Oban; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

SCHACHT, Dr. Hjalmar Horace Greely; late Reichsminister without portfolio; former President of the Reichsbank, Berlin; *b.* Tingleff, 22 Jan. 1877; *s.* of William Schacht and Baroness Konstanze Eggers; *m.* 1903, Luise Sowa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Kiel (Ph.D. 1899), Berlin, Munich and Leipzig. Managing Secretary Society of Commercial Treaties, 1900-3; Economist Dresdner Bank, 1903-8; Asst. Manager Dresdner Bank, 1908-15; Managing Partner National Bank für Deutschland and (after amalgamation 1922) in Darmstädter und National bank; Reich Currency Commissioner 1923; President of the Reichsbank under Dawes Plan, 1924; Delegate at Young Conference, Paris; Delegate Conference for constitution of Bank of International Settlements Baden-Baden; opposed adoption of Hague Agreement and resigned from Reichsbank, 1930; reappointed President, 1933; Reichsminister of Economics, 1934-37, when he was relieved of this position, retaining his position as President of the Reichsbank till 1939. *Publications:* The Stabilization of the Mark, 1927; The End of Reparations, 1931.

SCHARRER, Irene, F.R.A.M.; pianist; *m.* 1915, S. Gurney Lubbock, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music; studied under Tobias Matthay. Has appeared at Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts; London Symphony Concerts; Royal Philharmonic Concerts, London; New Symphony Orchestral Concerts; Nikisch Symphony Concerts; Leipzig Gewandhaus; Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra; Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concerts; Liverpool Philharmonic; Norwich Philharmonic; Richter Hallé Concerts, Manchester, and in all the musical centres of Great Britain; has toured in Holland, Germany, Norway, America, France, and Belgium. *Address:* 18 Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 7222.

SCHIERWATER, Harry Turner; Member of Council (President, 1945-46), Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; *Chairman, since 1934, International Tanker Owners Assoc.*; Chairman, 1940-46, Tanker Section, Chamber of Shipping; Director, Athel Line Ltd. (Dep. Chm.), Tankers Ltd. (Dep. Chm.), Athel Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* Grassendale, nr. Liverpool, 1 Sept. 1876; *s.* of A. Schierwater; *m.* 1905, Ethel May Hughes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College, Sefton Park. Past President, Seed, Oil & Cake Trade Association; Member, Shipping Defence Advisory Sub-Committee to Admiralty; Member of a number of Shipping Committees in London and Liverpool. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, gardening. *Address:* Upland Court, Northwood. *T.:* Northwood 344. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Sandy Lodge Golf; Exchange, Liverpool.

SCHIPA, Tito; Grande Ufficiale SS. Maurizio e Lazaro, Italy, and of Crown of Italy; Commandeur of Order Alfonso XII Spain; Commandeur of S. Sepulcro, of S. Gregorio Magno; Grande Ufficiale Order of Mercede; Chevalier

Legion d'Honneur, France; Commandeur Order of Christ (Portugal); Leading Lyric Tenor, Chicago Opera Co., Teatro Reale, Rome, etc.; recitalist; *b.* Lecce, Italy, 2 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1920, Antoinette Michel (French); one *d.* *Educ.*: Seminary Lecce. Studied with Maestro Gerunda; appearances in Opera: La Scala, Milano, Colon, Buenos Aires, Central America, Havana, Cuba, Madrid, Barcelona, Lisbon, New York, and various cities U.S.A., etc. *Recreations:* golf, boxing, football, tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* 4956 Los Feliz Blvd., Hollywood, California. *T.A.:* Schipatito, New York. *Clubs:* Lambs, Woodsmen of America, New York; Southern California Athletics, Los Angeles.

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier; Francis Lee Higginson Professor of History, Harvard University, since 1939; *b.* 27 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Bernhard Schlesinger and Katharine Feurle; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Bancroft; two *s.* *Educ.*: Ohio State Univ. (A.B.); Columbia (Ph.D.). Instr., asst. prof. and prof. of history, Ohio State Univ., 1912-1919; prof. Univ. of Iowa, 1919-24; prof. Harvard Univ. 1924-39; visiting prof. Univ. of London and Univ. of Edinburgh, 1934. Member Committee on Records of War Administration (U.S. Govt.), 1942-46; Chairman, Social Science Research Council, 1930-1933; Trustee, Radcliffe College, since 1942; Pres., American Historical Assoc., 1942. Hon. degrees: Litt.D., Beloit, 1928; L.H.D., Union, 1942. *Publications:* The Colonial Merchants and the American Revolution, 1918; New Viewpoints in American History, 1922; Political and Social History of the U.S. from 1829 (with revisions in 1933 and 1941); The Rise of the City, 1933; The New Deal in Action, 1939; Learning How to Behave, a Historical Study of American Etiquette Books, 1946. Co-author: The Reinterpretation of American Literature, 1928; Research in the Social Sciences, 1929; Historical Scholarship in America, 1932; Approaches to American Social History, 1937; A Free and Responsible Press, 1947. Co-editor, A History of American Life, 12 vols., 1927-44. *Recreations:* gardening. Travelled round the world 1933-34. *Address:* 19 Gray Gardens East, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Trowbridge 3714. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard, Boston.

SCHLESINGER, Bernard, O.B.E. 1946; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Brigadier, recently Consulting Physician N.W. Army and Central Command, India Command, now retired; *b.* 23 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late Richard Schlesinger; *m.* 1925, Winifred Henrietta, *d.* of late H. Regensburg, London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Physician to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Hon. Consulting Paediatrician to the Army and Royal Northern Hospital; Asst. Physician to Children's Dept. University College Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18, and re-employed in War of 1939-45. Fellow of Association of Physicians, British Pædiatric Association, Cardiac Society and Royal Society of Medicine. Milroy Lecturer, 1938. *Publications:* numerous articles and books on Diseases of Children and Researches on Rheumatism. *Recreation:* squash racquets. *Address:* 13 Inver Court, Inverness Terrace, W. 2; Mount Pleasant, Kintbury, Berks. *T.:* Bayswater 2826, Inkpen 206.

SCHMIDT, Carl Friedrich, D.Phil. (Hon.); *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. F. A. Schmidt, Superintendent Berlin Mission, Cape Colony; *m.* Annemarie, *d.* of late Pastor G. Wagener, Lutheran Church, Long Street, Cape Town; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: home; Riversdale, Cape. Entered Civil Service as clerk, Control and Audit Office, Cape Town, 1893; Secretary Education Dept., Bloemfontein, 1915; Director of Education, Orange Free State, 1918; Secretary for the Interior, Union of S.A., 1926; Controller and Auditor General, Union of South Africa, 1929; Chairman National Road Board, 1935; Rector, Pretoria University, Transvaal, 1935-40. *Address:* Die Branders, Strand, Cape Province. *T.:* Strand 115.

SCHMITT, Albert F.; *see* Della Torre Alta.

SCHMITT, Bernadotte Everly, M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. (Wisconsin); LL.D. (Western Reserve); Litt.D. (Pomona College); Andrew MacLeish Distinguished Service Professor of Modern History, Univ. of Chicago, since 1939; Office of Strategic Services, Dec. 1943-Apr. 1945; Special Adviser, Division of research and publication, Department of State, since Apr. 1945; Editor of the Journal of Modern History since 1929; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of Cooper D. Schmitt, Professor of Mathematics and Dean of the College, University of Tennessee; *m.* 1939, Damaris Ames, of Chicago, Illinois. *Educ.*: Universities of Tennessee, Oxford, Wisconsin. Rhodes Scholar from Tennessee, 1905; 1st Cl. Mod. His., Merton College, Oxford, 1908; Instructor in history, Western Reserve University, 1910-14, asst. prof., 1914-17, assoc. prof. 1917-24; prof. 1924-25; professor of modern history University of Chicago, 1925-39; Chairman department of history, 1933-36; roundtable leader, Institute of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1925, 1932; Guggenheim Fellow, 1927; prof. at Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, Geneva, 1931-32; Special Adviser to the Secretary General, United Nations Conference on International Organisation, San Francisco, April-June 1945; co-editor, Cambridge Modern History, new series, since 1935; George Louis Beer Prize, Am. Hist. Assoc. 1930; Pulitzer Prize for History, 1931; 2nd Lt. F.A., U.S. Army, 1918. *Publications:* England and Germany 1740-1914, 1916; The Coming of the War 1914, 1930; Triple Alliance and Triple Entente, 1934; The Annexation of Bosnia 1908-1909, 1937; From Versailles to Munich 1918-1938, 1939; What shall we do with Germany?, 1943; (Ed.) Some Historians of Modern Europe, 1942; Poland (United Nations Series), 1945; Contributor to Cambridge History of Poland, Am. Hist. Review, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, stamp collecting. *Address:* (Temp. for duration: 1812 35th St., N.W. Washington 7, D.C.) 1126 East 59th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.A.:* University, Chicago. *T.:* Midway 0800. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Chicago Literary, P.E.N.

SCHNABEL, Professor Artur; *b.* Lipnik, Austria, 17 April 1882; *m.* 1905, Therese Behr, Liedersinger and teacher; two *s.* *Educ.*: Vienna. Studied with Leschetizky and Mandyszewski in Vienna; began with concerts, 1896; played since then everywhere in Europe, America, and Australia; wrote songs, smaller pieces for piano, one concerto for piano and orchestra, five string quartettes, one quintette for piano and string quartette, one Sonata for violin solo, one Sonata for violoncello solo and one string trio, two Sonatas for piano, one Sonata for piano and violin, two symphonies, two pieces for Chorus and Orchestra, etc.; edited Sonatas by Mozart and Brahms for piano and violin together with Carl Flesch and almost all piano works by Beethoven; Leader of a class for piano-teaching at the State Academy of Music in Berlin, 1926-31; Hon. Doctor of Music, Manchester University, 1933; has recorded for H.M.V. all piano works by Beethoven and many works of other composers. *Publications:* Reflections on Music, 1935; Music and the Line of Most Resistance, 1942. *Address:* 2 West 86, New York City, U.S.A.

SCHOFIELD, Capt. Brian Betham, C.B.E. 1942; R.N.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Thomas Dodgson Schofield and Margaret Annie Bradley; *m.* 1941, Norah Kathleen Handley (*née* Beatty), (*d.* 1946); *m.* 1946, Grace Mildred Seale. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1913 (Dogger Bank action); Lieut.-Comdr. 1925;

Comdr. 1931; Capt. 1938; served in H.M.S. Renown during 1st tour of Prince of Wales to Canada and U.S.A., 1919; Naval Attaché at The Hague and Brussels, 1939-40. Despatches 1946. King George VI. Coronation medal. Officer of Legion of Merit (U.S.A.). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Oakfield, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SCHOFIELD, Edward Guy; Editor, The Evening News, London; *b.* 10 July 1902; *s.* of Frank Garside Schofield and Fanny Atkinson; *m.* 1st, Norah Ellett (*d.* 1935); one *d.*; 2nd, Ellen Clark. *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School. Leeds Mercury, 1918-1925; Daily Dispatch, Manchester, 1925-27; Evening Chronicle, Manchester, 1929-30; Chief Sub-Editor, Evening Standard, London, 1931-38; Editor, Yorkshire Evening News, 1938-43. *Publication:* Home Again, 1946. *Address:* Carmelite House, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6000. *Club:* Savile.

SCHOFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late William Schofield; *m.* 1st, 1891, Caroline Harriette Maude, *d.* of late Rev. George Carpenter, M.A. Oxon, Chadlington; 2nd, 1914, Winifred Maud, *d.* of late Thomas Usborne, of Writtle, Essex, D.L., formerly M.P. for Mid Essex; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17; commanded a battalion of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry in France and Flanders, and afterwards on the Staff in France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); J.P. Oxon. *Address:* Langston House, Chadlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Chadlington 36. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Oxford and County, Oxford.

SCHOFIELD, Herbert, C.B.E. 1946; M.B.E.; Principal Loughborough College; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 8 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of James Schofield, Mechanical Engineer, Halifax, and Alice Schofield; *m.* 1918, Clara (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late Henry Johns, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Higher Grade School, Halifax; The Municipal Technical College, Halifax; The Royal College of Science, London (Univ. of London). Ph.D., B.Sc. (Hons.) London; A.R.C.Sc., Mechanics and Mathematics (1st in 1st Class and Mechanics Prizeman); A.R.C.Sc., Physics (1st in 1st Class and Physics Prizeman); D.I.C. (Diploma of the Imperial College for original research); Whitworth Exhibitioner Carnegie Engineering Scholar; Royal Exhibitioner; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; M.Inst.Struct.E.; Chm. Council Instn. of Production Engineers; F.Inst.P.; Consultative Member of the National Trade Advisory Committee for Engineering and Shipbuilding; Past President of the Association of Principals of Technical Institutions; Past-Chm. of Council of Assoc. of Technical Institutions; Past Chm. of the Council of the Association for the Advancement of Education in Industry and Commerce; Past President of Rotary International (Great Britain and Ireland) and Hon. Treasurer; Past Chm. European Economic Advisory Committee, Rotary International; Past Member Consultative Committee of Ministry of Education; Pres. the Institute of Linguists. *Publications:* The Measurement of Air Supply to Internal Combustion Engines, Proc. Inst. of Mech. Eng.; Thermal and Combustion Efficiency Tests on a Daimler Sliding Sleeve Engine, Proc. Inst. of Automobile Eng; Shell Turning for Munition Workers; Engineering for Munition Workers; Technical Education and its Relation to the Engineering Industry. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis. *Address:* Illey, Ashby Road, Loughborough. *T.A.:* Education, Loughborough. *T.:* Loughborough 2594. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Overseas.

SCHOLDERER, Victor, M.A., Hon. D.Litt., Durham; President, Bibliographical Society; *b.* Putney, 9 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Otto Scholderer, artist, of Frankfort-on-Main, and Luise Steurwaldt; *m.* 1913, Frida Marie, *d.* of Wirkl. Geh. Oberbaurat Otto Semler, Berlin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (scholar). Gaisford Prize (Greek verse), 1900; 1st Classical Mods.; 2nd Lit. Hum.; entered British Museum, 1904; Deputy Keeper in the Department of Printed Books, 1930-45; has worked on the Catalogue of Books printed in the XVth Century now in the British Museum since 1905 and has been its editor since 1924; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1930; designer of the New Hellenic Greek type; Hon. Member, Gutenberg-Gesellschaft; Corresponding member of the Istituto Italiano del Libro. *Publications:* Greek Printing Types, 1465-1927; Hand-list of Incunabula in National Library of Wales; papers and articles on early printing published in Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, The Library, Gutenberg-Jahrbuch and elsewhere; part editor of Sir William Osler's Incunabula Medica, 1923. *Address:* 19 Wilton Crescent, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

SCHOLEFIELD, Guy Hardy, O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; Chief Librarian General Assembly of New Zealand, and Dominion Archivist; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1877; *s.* of John H. Scholefield; *m.* 1908, Adela L. S., *d.* of Miles R. Bree, of Southland, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tokomairiro High School; Victoria College (Univ. of N.Z.), Bowen prizeman, 1903; Macmillan-Brown prizeman, 1904; on staff of Bruce Herald, 1896; N.Z. Times, 1899; The Press, Christchurch, 1903-4; chief of staff N.Z. Times, 1906; London correspondent of the New Zealand Associated Press, 1908-1919; B.Sc. (Econ.) London Univ., 1915; D.Sc. 1919; the first oversea correspondent at British front; Hon. Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1918; founder and honorary editor of The New Zealander (newspaper for N.Z. Expeditionary Force), 1916-19; Member of Council of Empire Press Union (representing N.Z.), 1910-20; Editor and Director Wairarapa Age, 1920-26; Chairman Wairarapa High School Governors, 1924-26; hon. sec. Institute of Pacific Relations (N.Z. branch) 1926-34; pres. P.E.N. (N.Z. Centre), 1933-36; of N.Z. Ex Libris Society; pres. N.Z. Library Assn., 1940-41; F.L.A. 1939. *Publications:* Who's Who in N.Z.; New Zealand in Evolution, 1909; The Making of a Nation, 1907; Capt. W. Hobson, R.N., first Governor of N.Z., 1934; New Zealand (International Information Series); The Pacific, 1919; Dictionary of N.Z. Biography, 1940. *Address:* 42 Upper Watt Street, Highland Park, Wellington, N.Z.

SCHOLEFIELD, Sir Joshua, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P. Surrey; K.C. 1922; Bencher of Middle Temple since 1929; Recorder of Middlesbrough, 1929-47; Chairman of Railway Assessment Authority since its foundation in 1930; 4th *s.* of late John Scholefield of Hemsworth, near Wakefield; *m.* 1892, Ethel Sylvia, 7th *d.* of late Henry Godfrey of Marlborough, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Admitted a Solicitor, 1887; entered Middle Temple, 1900; Certificate of Honour from the Council of Legal Education, 1900; called to Bar, 1900; North-Eastern Circuit; Coalition candidate for Hemsworth Div., 1918; Conservative candidate for Pontefract Div., 1922; President London Passenger Transport Arbitration Tribunal, 1933-1936. Treasurer Honble. Society of the Middle Temple, 1945. *Publications:* (Joint) Appeals from Justices of the Peace; Private Street Works Act, 1892; Joint-Editor of Lumley's Public Health, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th eds.; Editor of Encyclopædia of Local Government Law; Editor, Michael and Wills' Gas and Water, 6th ed. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 32 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Ridge Farm, Capel, Surrey. *T.:* Whitehall 8818 Extension 3, Capel 2202.

SCHOLES, Frank Victor Gordon, C.M.G. 1939; M.D., B.S. (Melb.); D.P.H. (Camb.); F.R.A.C.P.; Medical Superintendent Infectious Diseases Hospital Melbourne since 1910; Member Army Medical Directorate Consultative Committee, 1940-45; Member

Commission of Public Health, State of Victoria; *b.* Victoria, 24 May 1885; *s.* of Albert and Sarah Scholes (British); *m.* 1918, Nancie Noble Millar; *two s. Educ.:* Grenville College, Ballarat; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. M.B.B.S. Melb. 1908; M.D., Melb. 1912; D.P.H. Cambridge 1913; F.R.A.C.P. 1938 (Foundation Fellow); Major A.A.M.C. Retired; Member of several Consultative Councils and Committees. President, Section of Medical Science, Adelaide Meeting of Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 1946. *Publications:* Prognosis in Diphtheria, 1912; Diphtheria, Measles, Scarlatina, 1920, 2nd Ed. 1927; Nursing in Infectious Diseases, 1940; numerous reports and papers. *Recreations:* is partially crippled and unable to walk well, no outdoor recreations except motoring. *Address:* Infectious Diseases Hospital, Melbourne, N.20, Australia.

SCHOLES, G. E., M.B.E.; M.Sc.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Liverpool University, since 1926; Professor of Engineering, Thermodynamics of Heat Engines, 1920-26. *Address:* The Pines, Cavendish Drive, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *T.:* Rock Ferry 650. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

SCHOLES, Joseph, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Director-General (Personnel) G.P.O.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1889; *s.* of John Scholes; *m.* 1915, Edna Horrocks. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1911; entered G.P.O. through Higher Division, 1912; Assistant Director of Vegetable Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1916-20; Postmaster-Surveyor, Glasgow, 1936; Regional Director, G.P.O., 1939; Principal Officer to Regional Commissioner, Ministry of Home Security, 1940-43. *Address:* 25 Connaught Avenue, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 3436.

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred, M.A., B.Mus., Hon. D.Mus. (Oxon); Dr. ès Lettres (Lausanne); F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; A.R.C.M.; F.T.S.C.; Officer of the Star of Rumania, 1930; Music Critic and Author; *b.* Leeds, 1877; *s.* of Thomas Scholes; *m.* Dora Wingate, *d.* of Richard Lean, Gloucester. Formerly Music Critic of Observer and Evening Standard; Music Critic to B.B.C., and Musical Editor of the Radio Times; Extension Lecturer of Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London and Manchester; lectured in many American universities, etc.; Member of Faculty of Music, University of Oxford; Inspector of Music in Schools to London University, and also inspected for Board of Education; Founder and General Secretary of Anglo-American Conference on Musical Education, Lausanne, 1929 and 1931; President of Union of Directors of Music in Secondary Schools; Founder and Editor of Music Student (now Music Teacher); Music Master of Kent College, Canterbury, 1901, Kingswood College, Grahamstown, S.A., 1904; Registrar of Leeds Municipal School of Music, 1910; Organist of French Church, Canterbury Cathedral and All Saints, Vevey, Switzerland; during European War, 1914-18, directed Music Section of Y.M.C.A. amongst troops at home and abroad; Vice-President London Vegetarian Society and Patron of League for Prohibition of Cruel Sports; Corr. Member of American Musicological Society. *Publications:* Oxford Companion to Music; Life of Dr. Charles Burney; The Mirror of Music, 1844-1944; The Puritans and Music in England and New England; God Save the King: its History and its Romance; Music, the Child and the Masterpiece; Radio Times Handbook of Music; Listener's Guide to Music; Listener's History of Music (also in Dutch translation); Columbia History of Music by Eye and Ear (also in Japanese and Braille); Book of the Great Musicians, and many other works. *Recreations:* music, reading and travel. *Address:* c/o Oxford University Press, Amen House, E.C.4; Cornaux, Chamby sur Montreux, Switzerland. *T.:* Montreux 63657. *T.A.:* Scholes, Cornaux, Montreux. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCHOLFIELD, Alwyn Faber; Fellow of King's College and Librarian to the University of Cambridge since 1923; *b.* 23 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Robert Stanley Scholfield, J.P., of Sandhall, Howden, E. Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Keeper of the Records, Govt. of India, 1913-19; Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919-23. *Recreations:* painting, golf. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCHOLFIELD, Brig.-Gen. George Peabody, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, Helen Mary Goodall of Pine Ridge, Farnham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.E. 1887; Brevet Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Brevet Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet-Colonel, Croix de Guerre, C.B.E.); retired, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SCHOLTE, Lt.-Col. (Frederick) Lewellen, O.B.E.; M.I.A.E.; late R.F.C.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1890; *m.* Hilda May, *d.* of James Gardner, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Highgate School. *Address:* 5 Kidderpore Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5685. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Air Force.

SCHOMBERG, Rev. Edward St. George, M.A.; D.L. County of London; Master of the Charterhouse since 1935; Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee, 1936-1944; also: Secretary of Bishop of London's Commission on the City Churches, 1943; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Herbert St. George Schomberg, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Alice, *d.* of Rev. Edward Samson; two *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; Hertford College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1906; M.A. 1908; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; C.F. 1916-17 (despatches); Vicar of St. Andrew's, Westminster, 1917-35; Mayor of Westminster, 1931-33; Select Preacher, Cambridge University 1936; Member of Council of Haileybury College since 1936; Vice-Chairman of Council of Whitelands College. 3rd Class Order of the Rafidain, (Iraq), 5th Class Order of St. Sava (Jugoslavia). *Address:* Glycine House, Hampton Court, Middlesex. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCHOMBERG, Brig. Harold St. George, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Herbert St. George Schomberg, C.B., R.M., and Sophia Elizabeth Hoare; *m.* 1917, Madeline Grace Stancomb; no *c. Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Joined East Surrey Regt., 1908; served, France, Aug. 1914-Oct. 1914 (twice wounded); France and Belgium, July 1916-Nov. 1917; Italy, Nov. 1917 to Armistice; Acting Major, 1/4th Oxford and Bucks L.I., 1916-17; Acting Lt.-Col. commanding 1/6th Gloucestershire Regt., 1917-19 (D.S.O., Brevet Majority, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, despatches four times); Commander 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade, T.A. 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; recalled Sept. 1939; Commanding Shorncliffe Garrison to Nov. 1940; Comdr. of a Brigade, 1941; Sector Commander Home Guard, 1943-44. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Seend Lodge, Seend, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCHOMBERG, Lt.-Col. Reginald Charles Francis, C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; late 2nd Seaforths; *o. s.* of late Reginald B. Schomberg; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oratory School; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Joined 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1901; served in Egypt and India; Indian Frontier Expedition, 1908; European War (severely wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanding 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1917-19; Commandant Singapore Vol. Corps, 1919-21; Inspector of Prisons, S.S., 1919-21; 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, India, 1922; retired pay,

1928; *H.B.M. Consul-General* in the French Establishments in India, 1936-37 and 1938-41; from Nov. 1939 in addition Consul-General for Portuguese Possessions in India; Consular Liaison Officer, Persia, 1942-43; Customs, Perso-Indian Frontier, 1943-44; Colonel, Force 136, China, 1944-45. Awarded Gill Memorial, by R.G.S., 1930, for explorations in the Tarim Basin and the Tien Shan. *Publications:* Peaks and Plains of Central Asia, 1933; Between the Oxus and the Indus, 1935; Unknown Karakoram, 1936; Kafirs and Glaciers, 1938. *Address:* care Grindlay & Co., Bombay; Chasewood Lodge, Ross, Herefordshire. *Club:* United Service.

SCHÖNBERG, Professor Arnold; Professor of Music at University of California at Los Angeles, 1936-44; *b.* 13 Sept. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mathilde Zemlinsky (*d.* 1923); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Gertrud Kolisch; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* erst Autodidakt; Vienna, under von Zemlinszky. Leiter einer Meisterklasse für musikalische Komposition an der Akademie der Künste zu Berlin. *Works:* Klaviermusik: Op. 11, 19, 23, 25, 33; Kammermusik: 4 Streichquartette, Op. 7, 10, 30, 36; Streichsextett Verklärte Nacht, Op. 4; Serenade Op. 24, Kammer-Suite Op. 29; Bläserquintett, Op. 26; Kammersymph. Op. 9; Arrangement for full orchestra, Op. 9B, 1936; 2nd Chamber Symphony, Op. 38 (version for two pianos, Op. 38B); Pierrot lunaire Melodramen, Op. 21; Lieder u. Gesange, Op. 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20; mit Orchester: Op. 8 u. 22; Chormusik: Op. 13, 27, 28, 35; mit Orchester und Solis: Gurrelieder (1900) und Jakobsleiter (1917; noch unvollendet); Kol Nidre for Solo, Chorus and Orchestra, Op. 39, 1938; Orchester, Pelleas u. Melisande, symph. Dicht., Op. 5; Fünf Orchesterstücke, Op. 16; Variationen, Op. 31; Begleitungsmusik zu einer Lichtspielscene. Op. 34; Variations for Wind Band, Op. 43; Suite for String Orchestra, 1935; Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, Op. 37, 1937; Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, Op. 42; variations on a Recitative, for Organ, Op. 40; Ode to Napoleon Buonaparte (by Lord Byron) for Recitation and Piano Quintet, Op. 41; Bearbeitungen Bachscher Orgelwerke; Concerto for Violoncello and Orchestra (after Monn), 1935; Concerto for String Quartet and Orchestra (after Handel), 1935; Orchestration of Brahms' Piano Quartet in G. Minor, 1938; Bühnenwerke; Monodram Erwartung, Op. 17; Die Glückliche Hand, Op. 18; Von heute auf morgen, Op. 32; Moses und Aron; Dichtungen: Der Biblische Weg; Ein Band Texte; Moses und Aron, Oper; Schriften: Harmonielehre und zahlreiche kleinere theoretische Essays; Fundamentals of Musical Composition, 1938; Models for Beginners in Composition; Counterpoint, Vol. I; Research Lecture: Composition with twelve tones. *Recreations:* tennis, ping-pong, bookbinding. *Address:* 116 N. Rockingham Avenue, Brentwood Park, Los Angeles 24, California. *T.:* Arizona 35077.

SCHONLAND, Dr. Basil F. J., C.B.E. 1945; M.A., Ph.D., M.I.E.E. (S.Af.); Hon. Sc.D. (Cantab. and Capetown); F.R.S. 1938; Brig. South African Corps of Signals, 1941-1944; President, S.A. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Director, The Bernard Price Institute of Geophysics and Carnegie-Price Professor of Geophysics, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Grahamstown, S. Africa, 5 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Prof. S. Schonland; *m.* 1923, Isabel Marian Craib; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and Rhodes College, Grahamstown; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War with B.E.F. France, 1915-18, Capt. R.E. (Signals) (O.B.E., despatches); Superintendent, Army Operational Research Group (Ministry of Supply), 1941-44; Brig. (Scientific Adviser) to C.-in-C. 21st Army Group, B.L.A., 1944 (C.B.E.); George Green Student and Exhibitioner Caius College, Cambridge, Research work in Cavendish Laboratory, 1920-22; Lecturer and later Professor of Physics, University of Cape Town, 1922-36; Halley Lecturer, University of Oxford, 1937; Chree Lecturer and Medallist, Physical Society of London, 1943; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1945. *Publications:* Atmospheric Electricity; The Lightning Discharge (Halley Lecture); numerous papers in Scientific journals on Cathode and Cosmic rays, Wireless and Lightning. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* C.S.I.R., The Mint, Pretoria. *T.A.:* Navors Pretoria. *T.:* 31.738. *Club:* Savile.

SCHORR, Friedrich; Opera Singer; *b.* Hungary, 2 Sept. 1888; *m. Educ.:* Grammar School and University. Engagements at Vienna State Opera; Metropolitan Opera House, New York; Covent Garden; Prague, Buenos Aires, Bayreuth, etc.; retired from operatic stage, March 1943. Teaching voice at Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, Pa., Manhattan School of Music, New York City, and Julius Hartt Musical Foundation, Hartford, Conn. *Address:* Monroe, N.Y., U.S.A.

SCHOTZ, Benno, R.S.A. 1937; artist-sculptor; *b.* 28 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Jacob Schotz; *m.* 1927, Milly Stelmach; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Pärnu, Estonia; Glasgow. Originally studied engineering at Darmstadt and Glasgow R. Technical College; took up sculpture; evening classes at Glasgow Art School; mostly self-taught; first one-man show in 1926 at Reid and Lefèvre's in Glasgow; second 1928; first London one-man show at the Lefèvre Galleries, 1930; one-man show in Dundee, 1935; represented in Public Galleries in Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Perth and Dundee; has a number of carvings on buildings in Glasgow. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 207 West Campbell Street, Glasgow, C.2. *T.:* Douglas 4501. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

SCHREIBER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Acton Lemuel, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 March 1865; *s.* of Rev. John Edward Lemuel Schreiber; *m.* 1889, Evelyn Amy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edmund Darcy Hunt; one *s.* Entered army, R.E., 1884; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G.); A.D.C. to the King, 1915; retired, 1920; J.P., D.L. *Address:* Snowdon Hill House, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir E. C. A. Schreiber.

SCHREIBER, Brig. Derek, M.V.O. 1935; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 7 May 1904; 2nd *s.* of late Captain C. S. Schreiber, Marlesford Hall, and late Hon. Mrs. Schreiber, Thurston Planche, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; *m.* 1945, Viscountess Clive; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1923; Adjutant, 1930-33; Equerry to Duke of Gloucester, 1934-35; Chief of Staff to Duke of Gloucester, 1944-46. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, aviation. *Address:* Thurston Planche, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Beyton 255; 47 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2724. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's

SCHREIBER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edmond Charles Acton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1945; Col. Comdt. Royal Malta Artillery since 1946; *b.* 30 April 1890; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Acton L. Schreiber, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late Major Barchard; two *d.* Entered army, 1909; Captain, 1915; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1940; temp. Lt.-Gen. 1942; Lt.-Gen. 1944; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.); G.S.O. 2 Staff College, 1930-33; G.S.O. 2 War Office, 1934-37; G.S.O. 1 Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1938; Brigadier R.A., Southern Command, 1938-39; a Comdr., 1940; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, 1942-44; G.O.C.-in-C. South-Eastern Command, 1944; Governor and

Commander-in-Chief of Malta, 1944-46. *Address:* Hayne House, Plymtree, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCHRODINGER, Dr. Erwin, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. Dr. (Ghent), Hon. D.Sc. (University of Dublin, and National University of Ireland); Senior Professor, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, since 1940; *b.* Wien, 12 Aug. 1887; *o. c.* of late Rudolf Schrödinger, botanist, Wien; *m.* 1920, Anna Maria Bertel, Salzburg; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wien. Privatdozent, Wien, 1914; a. o. Professor Stuttgart, 1920; o. Professor, Breslau, Zürich, 1921; Berlin, 1927; Fellow Magdalen College, Oxford, 1933-38; Fondation Francqui (Belgium), 1939; Professor, Royal Irish Academy, 1940; Member of the Academies of Science in Berlin, Wien, Leningrad, Dublin, Madrid, Vatican City, Lima (Peru); Matteucci medallist; Planck medallist; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1933 (with P. A. M. Dirac). *Publications:* numerous scientific papers in various physical journals and in the Proceedings of the Academies of Science of Wien, Berlin, Dublin, and the Vatican; collected papers on Wave Mechanics (translated from the second German edition, 1928); four lectures on Wave Mechanics, 1928; Science and the human temperament, 1935; What is Life ?, 1944; Statistical Thermodynamics; many popular articles in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* ski-ing, cycling, swimming, mountaineering. *Address:* 26 Kincora Road, Clontarf, Dublin.

SCHUMANN, Elisabeth; leading soprano of the Vienna Staatsopera, Austrian and Bavarian Kammersängerin, hon. member of the Vienna Staatsoper and the Vienna Philharmoniker, and possessor of the ring of the Philharmoniker, also decorations from Austria, the King of Denmark, Bulgaria, Rumania, Greece, and the Légion d'honneur; *b.* Merseburg, 13 June; *d.* of Alfred Schumann (Organist of the Merseburger Dom) and Emma Sonntag; one *s.* Studied firstly in Dresden with Natalie Haenisch, then in Berlin with Marie Dietrich from the Staatsopera, and later with Alma Schadow in Hamburg, where she made her début; visited America (Metropolitan Opera House), had many concert tours, a notable one in 1921 with Richard Strauss, who engaged her in 1919 for the Vienna Opera. London début, Covent Garden, Ariadne of Naxos by Richard Strauss and secondly as Sophie (Rosenkavalier), 1924; sang also Blonda (Entführung aus dem Serail), Zerlina (Don Giovanni), Susanna (Figaro), Eva (Meistersinger), Adèle (Fledermaus); has sung in concerts and operas in nearly all countries of the world; teaches voice at the Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia. *Recreations:* collecting antiques and driving. *Address:* c/o Annie Friedberg, Concert Management, 251 West 57th Street, New York City.

SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould; *b.* Freetown, Prince Edward Island, 22 May 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Schurman; *m.* 1884, Barbara Forrest, *e. d.* of late George Munro, New York; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; Acadia College, Nova Scotia; University College, London; Private Instruction, Paris; Universities of Edinburgh, Heidelberg, Berlin, and Göttingen. Gilchrist Scholar for Canada, 1875-1878; holder Hibbert Travelling Fellowship, 1878-80; Professor of English Literature and Philosophy, Acadia Coll., and Dalhousie Coll., Nova Scotia, 1880-86; Sage Prof. of Philosophy, Cornell University, 1886-92; President of Cornell University, 1892-1920; Member of the Prussian Academy of Science; Member of the German Academy (Munich); President of the U.S. Commission to the Philippine Islands, 1899; U.S. Minister to Greece and Montenegro, 1912-13; U.S. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China, 1921-25; U.S. Ambassador to Germany, 1925-30; Delegate at large and 1st Vice-Pres., N.Y. State Constitutional Convention, spring and summer 1915; N.Y. State Food Commission, 1917-18; B.A., M.A. Lond.; D.Sc. Edin.; LL.D. Columbia, Yale, Edinburgh, Williams, Dartmouth, Harvard, Brown, Pennsylvania, and Missouri; Hon. Ph.D. Marburg and Heidelberg. *Publications:* author Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution; The Ethical Import of Darwinism; Agnosticism and Religion; The Genesis of the Critical Philosophy; Report of the First Philippine Commission; Philippine Affairs, a Retrospect and Outlook; The Balkan Wars, 1912-13; numerous articles and addresses. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bedford Hills, Westchester County, New York. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; University, Washington; University, Shanghai; Peking, Peking.

SCHUSCHNIGG, Dr. Kurt von; *b.* Riva (South Tyrol), 14 Dec. 1897; *s.* of late Artur von Schuschnigg, Austrian General; *m.* 1st, 1924, Herma Masera (*d.* 1935); one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Countess Fugger-Czernin. *Educ.:* Stella Matutina College, Feldkirch; Innsbruck University. Member Austrian Parliament, 1927; Minister for Justice, 1932; Chancellor of Austria, 1934-38. *Publication:* Dreimal Oesterreich, 1937 (English translation, Farewell, Austria, 1938).

SCHUSTER, family name of **Baron Schuster.**

SCHUSTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1944, of Cerne; **Claud Schuster,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1918; K.C. 1919; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late Frederick Leo Schuster; *m.* 1896, Mabel Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. Dr. W. W. Merry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Bencher, 1925; Treasurer, 1947; Secretary to London Government Act Commission, 1899-1902; Legal Assistant, Board of Education, 1903-7, and Assistant Secretary, 1907-11; Principal Assistant Secretary (Legal Branch), Board of Education, 1911; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1911-12; Secretary and Legal Adviser, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1912-13; Legal Member National Health Insurance Joint Committee and National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1913-1915; Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and Permanent Secretary to Lord Chancellor, 1915-1944; Director Legal Division, Allied Commission for Austria (British Element), 1944-1946; J.P. Co. London and Co. Dorset; Honorary Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Hon. Member Canadian Bar Association; Vice-Pres. Ski Club of Great Britain, 1931-1932, Pres., 1932-34; Vice-Pres. Alpine Club, 1937, Pres., 1938-40; Sheriff of Dorset, 1941. *Publications:* Peaks and Pleasant Pastures, 1911; Men, Women, and Mountains: Days in the Alps and Pyrenees, 1931; Sweet Enemy 1934. *Recreations:* mountaineering, hunting. *Address:* 7 Campden Hill Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5603; Manor House, Piddletrenthide, near Dorchester. *T.:* Piddletrenthide 50. *Clubs:* Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers'.

See also T. F. Turner.

SCHUSTER, Sir (Felix) Victor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; Director of National Provincial Bank Ltd.; *b.* 26 May 1885; *s.* of Sir Felix Schuster, 1st Bt. and Meta (*d.* 1918) *d.* of Sir Hermann Weber; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1910, Lucy Edith, 3rd *d.* of late W. B. Skene, Hallyards and Pitlour, Fife; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Felix James Moncrieff [*b.* 8 Jan. 1913; *m.* 1937, Ragna, *d.* of Ole Sundø, Copenhagen]. *Address:* Fair Crouch, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 9. *Club:* Windham.

See also Baron Goddard.

SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1918; M.C. (Lieut.-Colonel, Territorial Forces, Reserve); Director of Westminster Bank, Westminster Foreign Bank, Commercial Union

Assurance Co., Southern Railway; English, Scottish, Australian Bank; Bank of New Zealand; New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Co. Ltd. and East Indian Coal Co. Ltd.; Chm. of Allied Suppliers, Ltd.; Maypole Dairy Co. Ltd.; Lipton Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Governing Body of Charterhouse School and Governor of Sutton's Hospital in Charterhouse; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Ernest Schuster, K.C.; *m.* 1908, Hon. Gwendolen, *d.* of Lord Parker of Waddington; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1941). *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 1st Class in Greats, 1903. Barrister-at-law, 1905; partner in Schuster Son & Co.; and Director of numerous companies, 1906-1914; prospective Liberal candidate, North Cumberland, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with Q.O. Oxfordshire Hussars and on Staff in France; North Russia, 1919, A.A. and Q.M.G. Murmansk Force (despatches four times, M.C., C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir); Travelled Central Europe to report on economic conditions for Anglo-Danubian Association Ltd., 1920; Chief Assistant to Organiser of International Credits under League of Nations, 1921; Member of Advisory Committee to Treasury under Trade Facilities Act, 1921-2; Financial Secretary Sudan Government, 1922-27; Chairman of Advisory Committee to Colonial Secretary on East African Loans, 1926-28; Economic and Financial Adviser, Colonial Office, 1927-28; Member of East African Commission on Closer Union, 1928; Finance Member of Executive Council of Viceroy of India, 1928-34: Chairman of Joint Committee of Inquiry into the Anglo Argentine Meat Trade, 1935-38; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1936-38; Chairman Unemployment Assistance Board Advisory Committee for Central and North West London, 1936-38; M.P. (L.Nat.) Walsall, 1938-45; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939-45. Grand Cordon Order of the Nile. *Publication:* India and Democracy, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Nether Worton House, Middle Barton, Oxon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, City of London.

SCHUSTER, Sir Victor; *see* Schuster, Sir F. V.

SCHWABE, Randolph, R.W.S. 1942; A.R.W.S. 1938; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Univ. Coll., London, since 1930; *b.* Manchester, 1885; *s.* of Lawrence Schwabe and Octavie Henriette Ermen; *m.* Gwendolen, *d.* of Herbert Jones, B.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Studied art at Slade School, University College, and subsequently in Paris; Member of New English Art Club, and London Group. *Publications:* (with F. M. Kelly) Historic Costume, a Chronicle of Fashion in Western Europe, 1925; and A Short History of Costume and Armour, 1931; Occasional Notes and Reviews in the Burlington Magazine, Artwork, and the Print Collectors' Quarterly. *Address:* University College, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCHWEITZER, Albert; D. theol., Dr. phil., Dr. Med.; Hon. D.D. Zurich, 1920; Hon. Dr. phil. Prague, 1926; Oxon, 1932; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews, 1932; Hon. D.D. Edinburgh; Hon. Mus. Doc. Edinburgh, 1932; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Louis Schweitzer, Vicar of Günsbach (Oberelsass) and Adele Schillinger; *m.* 1912, Helene Bresslau; one *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium at Mülhausen (Elsass); Universities of Strassburg, Paris, Berlin. Doctor of Philosophy, 1899; Lic. of Theology, 1900; Doctor of Medicine, 1913; Privatdozent of Theology, 1902; Curate at St. Nicolaus (Strassburg), 1899; Privatdozent at the University of Strassburg (Alsace), 1902-12; Organist of the Société J. S. Bach of Paris, 1905-11; Organist of the Orfeo Catala of Barcelona; Missionary Surgeon and founder of Hospital at Lambaréné (Gabon, Afrique équatoriale), 1913-17, 1924-27, 1929-32, 1933-34-35; 1936- ; delivered Hibbert Lectures (Oxford and London) 1934 and Gifford Lectures (Edinburgh), 1934 and 1935. *Publications:* Die Religions-philosophie Kants, 1899; Geschichte der Abendmahlsforschung, 1901; Das Messianitäts-und Leidensgeheimnis Jesu; Eine Skizze des Lebens Jesu, 1901; J. S. Bach, le musicien-poète, 1905; Deutscher und französischer Orgelbau, 1906; Von Reimarus zu Wrede; Eine Geschichte der Leben-Jesu-Forschung, 1906; English, The Quest of the Historical Jesus, 1911, 3rd edition 1922; J. S. Bach, Deutsche Ausgabe, 1908; Dritte Auflage, 1922; English, 1911; Geschichte der Paulinischen Forschung, 1911 (English trans., Paul and his Interpreters, 1912); Geschichte der Leben-Jesu-Forschung, 1913, 3 Auflage, 1922; Die psychiatrische Beurteilung Jesu, 1913; Zwischen Wasser und Urwald: Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Arztes im Urwalde Aequatorial afrikas, 1921, 5 Auflage 1921 (Swedish: Mellan Urskog och Vatten, 1921; English: On the Edge of the Primeval Forest, 1922, 1st and 2nd edition, Danish edition, 1922; Dutch edition, 1922; Finnish edition, 1922; French edition, 1923; Spanish edition, 1932); Verfall und Wiederaufbau der Kultur (Kulturphilosophie, Erster Teil), 1923; Kultur und Ethik (Kulturphilosophie, Zweiter Teil), 1923; The English and Swedish editions of these two vols. of the Philosophy of Civilisation, 1923; Memoirs of Childhood and Youth, 1924; Mitteilungen aus Lambarene, 1925-28; Selbstdarstellung, 1929; Die Mystik des Apostels Paulus, 1930; The Mysticism of Paul the Apostle, 1931; More from the Primeval Forest, 1931; The Forest Hospital at Lambaréné (New York), 1931; Aus meinem Leben und Denken, 1931 (English translation, My Life and Thought, 1933); Die Weltanschauung der Indischen Denker Mystik und Ethik, 1935 (English translation Indian Thought and its Development, 1936); From My African Notebook, 1939. *Address:* Lambaréné, Gabon, French Equatorial Africa; Günsbach par Colmar, Haute-Alsace, France.

SCHWERDT, Captain Charles Max Richard, C.V.O. 1939; C.B.E. 1943; R.N.; rejoined Royal Navy since outbreak of war; *b.* 3 Dec. 1889; *s. s.* of late C. F. G. R. Schwerdt, J.P.; *m.* 1928, Violet Vere Charlotte Dent; two *d. Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Navy, 1904-36; present at Heligoland Bight, and Dogger Bank actions in H.M.S. Lion (despatches); retired, 1936; Private Secretary to Governor of Newfoundland, 1936-39. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* United Service.

SCHWIKKARD, Edward Albert Otto, C.M.G. 1901; J.P.; *b.* Natal, 18 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Bernhard and Amalia Schwikkard, both parents German; *m.* 1885, Annie Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Thomas Wyatt Miter. *Educ.:* Natal. Entered military service in the Transvaal under Major Furse, A.S.C., 1877; was guide to Sir George Colley in the Boer War, 1880-81; has been farming in Natal since then. *Decorated* for services during the Boer War.

SCINDIA, Major Sir G. J. R. S.; *see* Gwalior, Maharaja of.

SCIORTINO, Professor Anthony; Sculptor and Architect; Curator of the Arts in Malta; Hon. Director, British Academy of Fine Arts, Rome; Hon. C.M., R.I.B.A. and F.R.S.A.; Membre, Syndicat des Journalistes et Ecrivains (Paris); *b.* Malta, 1883. *Educ.:* Royal Institute of Fine Arts, Rome. First success with bronze group, Les Gavroche, bought by Maltese Government, 1904; won prize offered by Russian Government for monument of Emperor Alexander II., 1911; won International Competition for the monument of the poet Chefchenko, Kieff, 1914; winner of the second prize in the International Competition for the equestrian monument of Bolivar in Paris, 1929. *Works:* Monument of Anton Chaikoff (in Rostoff sur Donn); Sir Adrian Dingle, Sir Edwin Egerton, Johannesburg Gallery; Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell; Monument, International Eucharistic Congress,

Malta, 1917; Brown-Yung's grave, Campo Santo, Rome, 1918; Miss Court's grave, English Cemetery, Rome, 1918; Mlle. du Chêne de Vère, Miss Lewis; Winifred Holt; Prof. Bajardi; Dewan Sir T. Vijayaraghavacharya; Prof. Sgambati; Baroness Hayashi; Princess Pignatelli; Ritmi di Vita, Marchesa Godi di Godio; The Queen Sophie of Greece; Monument of the Great Siege of 1565 in Malta, 1927; Monument to the Archbishop Mgr. Pace in the Gozo Cathedral; other works on allegorical subjects. *Address:* The Museum, Valletta, Malta.

SCLATER, Very Rev. John Robert Paterson, M.A. (Cantab.), D.D. (St. Andrews, Scotland, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., and Victoria University, Toronto); LL.D. University of Toronto; Moderator of the United Church of Canada, 1942-44; Minister of Old St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, United Church of Canada, since 1924; *b.* 9 April 1876; *s.* of Rev. John Sclater and Ellen Gentle Paterson; *m.* 1904, Nora Christian, 3rd *d.* of Surgeon-Major-General P. S. Turnbull, K.H.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hulme Grammar School, Manchester: Owen's Coll.; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Westminster Theological College. Minister of Greenhill Presbyterian Church, Derby, 1902-7; New North Church, Edinburgh, 1907-23; Parkdale Church, Toronto, 1923-24; Warrack Lecturer, Scotland, 1921; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale University, 1927; Dudleian Lecturer, Harvard University, 1937; various other lectureships in Canada and the U.S.A.; member of the Board of Preachers, Harvard Univ. 1930-32, 1934-35 and 1937-42; select preacher at Harvard, 1923-45. President, Cambridge Union, 1899; Chaplain, 9th Batt. (Hrs.), Royal Scots (T.F.), 1909-23; war service, Forth Defences and France (1915-17, Y.M.C.A.); two War Office mentions. *Publications:* The Sons of Strength, 1909; The Enterprise of Life, 1911; Impressions of Principal Cairns, 1914; The Eve of Battle, 1915; Modernist Fundamentalism, 1926; The Public Worship of God, 1928; and various pamphlets and articles; (with Dr. Norman Maclean) God and the Soldier, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 23 Elm Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Randolph 4754. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, York, Toronto.

SCLATER-BOOTH, family name of **Baron Basing.**

SCLATER-BOOTH, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Hon. Walter Dashwood, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1869; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Basing; *m.* 1913, Frances Mary, *d.* of late Rowland Burdon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1887; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.B.). *Address:* Newnham House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOBELL, Major-Gen. Sir (Sanford) John (Palairet), K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 Sep. 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late Sanford George Treweeke Scobell and Edith Palairet of Walton House, Ashchurch, near Tewkesbury; *m.* 1910, Cecily Maude, *d.* of late C. C. Hopkinson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in India, 1899; went to Somaliland with a British M.I. Co., 1903-4; at the outbreak of European War was employed on embarkation duties at Southampton, subsequently becoming Brigade Major 35th Infantry Brigade on the formation of the New Armies; G.S.O.2 at Corps H.Q. and G.S.O.1 49th Div.; G.S.O.1 Mission to Baltic States, 1919; G.S.O.1 28th Div. in Turkey, 1920-23 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanded 2nd Batt. The Norfolk Regiment, 1926-28; A.A.G. War Office 1928-30; Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India, 1930-32; Brigade Commander, India, 1932-34; District Comdr., India, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; recalled, Oct. 1939; commanding Troops, Malta, 1939-42; retired pay, 1942; Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1942-45. *Address:* Barnards, Appleford, nr. Abingdon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOBIE, Major-General (temp. Lieutenant-General) Sir Ronald MacKenzie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 8 June 1893; *s.* of Mackay John Scobie of India P.W.D.; *m.* 1927, Joan Duncan, *d.* of W. H. Sidebotham, of Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1914; Capt., 1917; Bt. Maj., 1919; Maj., 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1934; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1937; Maj.-Gen., 1941; Temp. Lt.-Gen., 1944; Director of Mil. Art., Royal Military College, Australia, 1932-1935; Asst. Adjutant-General, War Office, 1938-39; Deputy Director of Mobilisation, War Office, 1939-40; Deputy Adjutant-General, May-Aug. 1940; Div. Comdr., 1941; G.O.C. Tobruk fortress, 1941; G.O.C. Malta, 1942; C.G.S. Middle East, 1943; G.O.C. Greece, 1944-46; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., Bt. Maj.); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B., K.B.E., Czechoslovak Mil. Cross, Polish Virtuti Militari, Greek Grand Cross George I). *Recreation:* played Rugby football for Scotland against England, Ireland, and Wales, 1914. *Club:* United Service.

SCOLLAN, Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) Western Renfrew since 1945; engineer; trade union organiser for distributive workers. Former President Scottish Trades Union Congress.

SCOONES, General Sir Geoffry Allen Percival, K.C.B. *cr.* 1947; K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.S.I. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; Principal Staff Officer, India Office, since 1947; G.O.C. in India, 1944-46; late Comdg. 4th Corps, India; *e. s.* of Major Fitzmaurice Scoones, late Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1918, Angela Maud, *e. d.* of late Rev. Spencer R. A. Buller, R.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commandant 2nd Battalion 8th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, 1935; General Staff Officer, First Grade, General Staff Branch, A.H.Q., India, 1939-41; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, India, 1941-42; Maj.-Gen. 1942; Temp. Lt.-Gen. 1943; Lt.-Gen. 1944; General, 1946. *Address:* India Office, S.W.1; Redlands, Porlock, Somerset. *T.:* Porlock 99.

SCORGIE, Lt.-Col. Sir Norman Gibb, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1927; M.V.O. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.B. (Trinity, Cambridge), Barrister (Inner Temple); Controller of H.M. Stationery Office and King's Printer since 1942; Member of the Statute Law Committee; *b.* 6 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late Norman Scorgie, J.P., M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1912, Iza (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Henry Donnan, J.P. *Educ.:* St. Olaves; Cambridge. First in first class of Law Tripos, Part II., 1907; Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908; Sublector in Law at Trinity, 1910-15; Director of Legal Studies, Sidney, Sussex, 1911-15; Fitzwilliam Hall, 1912-15; served European War, France and Italy, 1915-19 (despatches three times, O.B.E.); Deputy Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, 1919-1940; Deputy Director-General, Ministry of Information, 1940-41; Principal Assistant Secretary, Mines Department, 1941-42; served on Samuel Committee on Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Publicity Committee of the Empire Marketing Board, 1926-33, and of the Colonial Empire Marketing Board, 1938. *Address:* Erindale, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 129. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SCOTHERN, Lt.-Col. Albert Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Headmaster, High School, Redditch, Worcestershire; *b.* 12 Sept. 1882 of British parents; *m.* 1919, Joyce E. S. Pilling, Tunbridge Wells; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Schoolmaster, 1906-14; Army, Nov. 1914-Dec. 1919; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, and Belgium (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreations:* golf, played Association football for Oxford University,

and England. *Address:* Easemore House, Redditch. *T.:* Redditch 349.

SCOTSON, Frederick Hector; Major R.A.M.C., T.A.R.O.; Hon., Surgeon Manchester Victoria Memorial Jewish Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Manchester Northern Hospital; Consultant Surgeon Crumpsall Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Leigh Infirmary; *b.* 28 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Frederick Charles Scotson and Winifred Connor; *m.* 1928, Annie Mollie Bradbury (*d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1942, Leila M. B. O'Connell; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria Univ. of Manchester. M.B. Ch.B. (Honours), M.B. B.S. London University, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Bradley Surgical Scholarship, Distinction in Anatomy and Medicine for the M.B. Ch.B. Examinations, Graduate Prize in Medicine; House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, Assistant Resident Surgical Officer and Resident Surgical Officer at the Manchester Royal Infirmary; former Vice-President, Manchester Pathological Society; Member Manchester Medical Society; Member Manchester Surgical Society. *Publications:* Traumatic Rupture of the Stomach, Brit. Medical Journal, 1929; Investigation of a Renal Case, Brit. Med. Journal, 1932; Progressive Post-operative Gangrenous Ulceration of the Skin, Lancet 1933; Calcified Cyst of the Spleen, Brit. Med. Journal, 1933; Treatment and Post-operative results of Perforated Peptic Ulcers, British Med. Journal 1933; A Case of Myeloma, Lancet, 1934; Tumours of the kidney and testes, Brit. Med. Journal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming (Ex-President Manchester University Swimming Club), climbing, ski-ing. *Address:* Davenham, Wythenshawe Road, Northenden, Manchester; 2 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Wythenshawe 2521; Blackfriars 9757 and 9758. *Clubs:* University Union, Manchester; Mere Golf and Country, Bucklow Hill.

SCOTT, family name of **Earl of Eldon.**

SCOTT; *see* Hepburne-Scott.

SCOTT, MONTAGU-DOUGLAS, family name of **Earl of Buccleuch.**

SCOTT, Adrian Gilbert, M.C.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 6 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of George Gilbert Scott; *g.s.* of Sir G. Gilbert Scott; *m.* 1918, Barbara Agnes, *y. d.* of late Charles Napier Hemy, R.A.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College. Articled to late Temple Moore. Principal works: Cairo Cathedral; St. James's Church, Vancouver, B.C.; Farnborough Hill Convent Chapel and Hall; Mount St. Mary's College Chapel; Tower to Church of Holy Name, Manchester; Chesterton Memorial Tower, St. Teresa's Church, Beaconsfield; own house at Hampstead and various other churches, schools, etc. Projected works: R.C. Metropolitan Cathedral of Liverpool; House of Commons rebuilding (with brother, Sir Giles Gilbert Scott); Mt. Edgcumbe, Plymouth (rebuilding); St. Alban's Church, Holborn (rebldg.); Parish Church, St. Leonard's (rebldg.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Shepherds' Well, Frognal Way, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7224; 3 Field Court, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8388.

SCOTT, Agnes Catharine, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 26 Oct. 1875; 2nd *d.* of late Canon John Scott of Hull, Leeds and Wanstead. *Educ.:* Leeds Girls' High School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; London Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women. Qualified M.B. London, 1901; arrived in India, 1903; Cambridge Mission to Delhi, 1903-17; admitted to Women's Medical Service, 1917; Assistant to Inspector General, Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1917-23; Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service, India, and Secretary, Countess of Dufferin's Fund, 1924-32; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st Class, 1925. *Address:* France Lynch, Stroud, Glos. *Club:* Overseas.

SCOTT, Vice-Admiral Albert Charles, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.Met.S.; retired; *b.* 1872; *s. of* late Maj.-General Charles Scott; *m.* Mary Louisa Harriett Knyvett (*d.* 1939). *Educ.:* Burgoyne House Academy. Commanded during World War H.M.S. Blonde up to March 1916, then H.M.S. Dublin; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Officer of the Legion of Honour). *Address:* Baroona, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 86.

SCOTT, Alexander, F.R.S., D.Sc. Edin.; Sc.D. Cambridge; Director of Scientific Research at the British Museum, 1919-38; *b.* Selkirk, 28 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of late Alexander Scott, Rector of Selkirk Grammar School; *m.* 1906, Agnes Mary, *d.* of the late Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Selkirk Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Medallist in Chemistry Class, Edinburgh University, 1875; Assistant to Jacksonian Professor, Cambridge, 1875; Clothworkers' Exhibitioner in Physical Science, 1876; Foundation Scholarship, Trinity College, 1878; 1st class in Natural Science Tripos, 1879; Science Master, Durham School, 1884; Demonstrator to Jacksonian Professor, 1891; Hon. Sec. of Chemical Society, 1899-1904, Treasurer, 1904-15; President, 1915-17; Vice-President, 1917-24; Superintendent of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory of the Royal Institution, London, 1896-1911. *Publications:* Introduction to Chemical Theory, 1891; 2nd ed. 1910; articles in publications of Royal and Chemical Societies, etc. *Recreations:* photography, foreign travel. *Address:* 117 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4154. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCOTT, Sir Angus Newton, Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.C.A.; D.L. County of London; J.P. County of London and of Argyllshire; *b.* 1876; *yr. s.* of late Newton Scott, of Lloyd's; *m.* 1st, 1904, Frances Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late C. A. Granlund; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Joyce Alexina, *d.* of C. J. March, Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon; one *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Served articles to Chartered Accountant; admitted to Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1899; Fellow, 1920; in practice in City of London since 1901; senior partner, Angus Scott & Co.; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Glaziers Company; Past Grand Deacon of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Chairman of the Royal Commission on Local Government on Tyneside, 1935-37; a member of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Minister of Health on Thames flood prevention; a member of the London County Council for the Putney electoral division, 1922-34, for City of London division, 1934-41; Chairman of the London County Council, 1932-33; a representative of the Council on the Standing Joint Committee on Salaries of Teachers in Elementary Schools, 1923-31; on the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1925-34; on the Greater London Regional Planning Committee, 1929-37; and on the Committee set up by the Minister of Health for the establishment of a post-graduate hospital and medical school; Chairman Finance Committee of L.C.C. 1927-32. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting, and golf. *Address:* 9 Basinghall Street, E.C.2; Tobermory, Isle of Mull.

SCOTT, Archibald Gifford, C.I.E. 1942; Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces and Berar, 1941-44; *b.* 21 Apr. 1889; *s.* of William Gifford Scott, M.B. King's Police Medal, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Archibald M. H.; *see* Henderson-Scott.

SCOTT, A. R.; *see* Ritchie-Scott.

SCOTT, Arthur, R.B.A., 1929; A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter Etcher; Principal Watford School of Art and Crafts and Watford School of Printing; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 1881; *s.* of George T. Scott, Potter; *m.* Eleanor Figgins; one *s. Educ.:* Wedgwood Institute; Burslem School of Art; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Formerly Ceramic Artist at Doulton's Pottery; Premier National Scholar in Painting; 2 National Silver Medals for design for pottery; obtained 4 King's prizes

for drawing from the life and drawing the antique; Master of Painting at Cambridge, 1913-16; Headmaster School of Arts and Crafts, Barnstaple, 1916-19; assisted on the decorations of the Peace Palace at the Hague; travelled in Holland, Belgium, and France; exhibited Royal Academy, The Salon, Paris, Liverpool Manchester and other Provincial Galleries; Examiner to the Union of Educational Institutions. *Address:* 45 King's Way, Harrow. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SCOTT, Charles Paley, K.C. 1933; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Leeds since 1943; Chancellor of the County Palatine of Durham, 1936; Chancellor of the Diocese of Bradford, 1946; *b.* 17 June 1881; *s.* of late H. V. Scott and Jane Dorothy Paley, of York; *m.* 1912, Ruth, *d.* of Canon Cooper Scott of Chester; two *s.* (and eldest died in Malaya in War of 1939-45). *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906, went N.-E. Circuit; Bencher, 1930; Recorder of Doncaster, 1923-1933; Recorder of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1933-1943; joined the Army, 1917; Commissioned Feb. 1918: France, April 1918-Feb. 1919. *Address:* 19 Rotherwick Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2971. *Club:* United University.

SCOTT, Charles Russell, M.A. (Cantab.); J.P.; Headmaster of Cranbrook School since 1929; *b.* 8 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Russell Scott and late Susanna Laetitia Worthington; *m.* 1923, Irene Keightley, 2nd *d.* of late Harold Rankin, J.P., Rochford, Essex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Haileybury Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner in Science). 2nd Lt. R.G.A., 1917; B.E.F. France with 529 Siege Battery R.G.A., Lieut. Nov. 1918; Asst. in Kent County Education Office, 1921-22; Asst. Education Secretary, Cambridgeshire, 1922-27; first Hon. Secretary Cambridgeshire Festival of Music; Assistant Master Tonbridge School, 1927-29; Hon. Secretary Committee for Music and the Community, 1933 (the Cambridgeshire Report on the Teaching of Music); Member of the Council of the Rural Reconstruction Association; Chairman of Conference of County Music Committees (Southern England), of the Kent County Music Committee, of the Cranbrook District Committee, A.T.C., and of the Weald of Kent Musical Festival. *Recreations:* music, riding; the study of current affairs, particularly in relation to education; social work. *Address:* School House, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.A.:* Cranbrook School, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 2163. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

SCOTT, Charles Thomas; Master of the North Cotswold Hounds, 1908-21; late Capt. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars; *b.* 4 Mar. 1868; 5th *s.* of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and Ann, *d.* of John Brough, of Bromfield, Cumberland; *m.* Jane Davidson, *d.* of late James Milvain, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Address:* Buckland Manor, Broadway, Worcestershire. *Club:* Boodle's.

SCOTT, Christopher Fairfax, M.A.; Asst. Master Truro Cathedral School since 1946; *b.* 28 July 1894; *s.* of Reginald Fairfax Scott and Frances Louisa Lewis; *m.* 1932, Muriel Gladys Rowe. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 8th Bn. The Rifle Brigade, 1914; invalided, 1915; English Instructor, Imperial Naval College, Etajima, Japan, 1917; Assistant Master, Radley College, 1920; Cheltenham College, 1920; Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1920-21; Cheltenham College, 1921-27; Headmaster, Monmouth School, 1928-36; Headmaster, Brighton College, 1937-38; Headmaster, Cathedral School, Hereford, 1940-45. *Address:* Point House, Devoran, Truro, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SCOTT, Cyril; Musical Composer, Poet, and Author; *b.* Oxton, Cheshire, 1879; *s.* of Henry and Mary Scott; *m.* 1921, Rose Laure, novelist, *cr. d.* of Cav. Uff. Robert Allatini. First Symphony performed in Darmstadt at age 20; orchestral and chamber works performed in Vienna, Berlin, Petrograd, Paris, Budapest, Brussels, New York, etc. *Publications:* numerous songs, piano works, violin works, chamber, choral, and orchestral works; concertos: Piano Concerto, Violin Concerto, Concerto for 2 Violins, Cello Concerto, Concertino for 2 Pianos; operas called The Alchemist, The Shrine, etc.; a ballet, The Incompetent Apothecary; Cantatas, Nativity Hymn, selected by the Carnegie Trust for publication; La Belle Dame sans Merci, first performed at Leeds Festival, 1934; Summerland; Mirabelle; Neptune, symphonic poem; Symphony entitled the Muses; Poetry—The Celestial Aftermath; The Vales of Unity; The Voice of the Ancient; Prose—The Philosophy of Modernism, and anonymous works; Memoirs, entitled My Years of Indiscretion; Music: Its Secret Influence throughout the Ages; An Outline of Modern Occultism; Doctors, Disease and Health; Victory Over Cancer; Man Is My Theme, etc. *Recreations:* transcendental philosophy and mysticism. *Address:* c/o Elkin & Co., 20 Kingly Street, W.1.

SCOTT, Sir David John Montagu Douglas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Administration in the Foreign Office since 1944; *b.* 7 March 1887; *s.* of Admiral Lord Charles Scott, G.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Charlotte Drummond. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 3rd Batt. the Royal Scots, 1906; entered the Foreign Office, 1911; served in France, Flanders and Salonika, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, Legion of Honour, O.B.E.); rejoined Foreign Office, 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-1944. *Recreations:* hawking, fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Boughton House, Kettering, Northants. *T.:* Kettering 2279. *Club:* Travellers'.

SCOTT, David Russell, M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. and Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Professor of Biblical Languages, Criticism and Exegesis, Congregational College, Edinburgh, since 1920, Principal 1941-44; Examiner in Biblical Criticism, Univ. of St. Andrews; Pres. of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1928-29; *b.* Airdrie, Lanarkshire; *s.* of late Rev. Adam Scott, Congregational Minister, Southport; *m.* Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Wellbank Robinson Mitchell, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Germany. Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Oxford; Dr. Williams Divinity Scholar; Assistant-Lecturer, Mansfield College; Minister of the Congregational Church, Wick, 1897-1904; Montrose, 1904-18; of Castle Street Chapel, Dundee, 1918-20. *Publications:* Pessimism and Love, a Study in Ecclesiastes and Song of Songs; Christ, Sin and Redemption; articles in The Story of the Bible, 1938; joint author of Ecclesiastes and Song of Songs in the Study Bible; and of an Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament; joint-editor of the Humanism of the Bible Series; articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Abingdon Commentary, Expository Times, etc. *Address:* 31 Dick Place, Edinburgh.

SCOTT, Sir Douglas Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *g.-g. s.* of 1st Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1905; *m.* 1899, Florence Ada, *d.* of W. Wilderman; three *s.* two *d.* Ordained 1905; Curate of Birchington, 1905-6; Longbridge, Deverill, with Crockerton, 1906-8; Bere Regis with Winterbourne, 1908-13; Rector of Teffont-Ewyas, 1913-14. *Heir: s.* Edward Arthur Dolman, *b.* 14 Dec. 1905.

SCOTT, Major Sir Douglas Winchester, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 4 Feb. 1907; *s.* of Admiral Sir Percy Scott, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., LL.D., 1st Bt., and Roma, *c. d.* of Sir Frederic Dixon Hartland, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Joyce, 2nd *d.* of W. N. C. Grant, Lyne Place, Virginia Water, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C.

Sandhurst. *Heir:* s. Anthony Percy, *b.* 1 May 1937. *Club:* Cavalry.

SCOTT, Duncan Campbell, C.M.G. 1934; Litt. D.; F.R.S.L., F.R.S.C.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Rev. William Scott, Methodist Church; parents English and Scotch; *m.* 1st, 1894, Belle W. Botsford (*d.* 1929), American violinist, *d.* of late Geo. W. Botsford, Boston, Mass.; 2nd, Desirée Elise, *d.* of Henry Aylen, K.C., Ottawa. *Educ.:* Canadian Common Schools; Stanstead College. Entered Canadian Civil Service, 1879; rapidly promoted through all grades; Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, retired 1932; Hon. Secretary Royal Society of Canada, 1910-21; President, 1921. *Publications:* The Magic House (poems); Labor and the Angel (poems); In the Village of Viger (fiction); The Life of Simcoe (Makers of Canada); New World Lyrics and Ballads; Lundy's Lane, and other poems; Beauty and Life (a book of poems); The Witching of Elspie (short stories); Complete Poems, 1926; The Green Cloister, later poems, 1935; numerous short stories and poems in American and Canadian magazines; Joint-Editor with Pelham Edgar, Ph.D., of Makers of Canada. a series of historical biography. *Address:* 108 Lisgar Street, Ottawa. *Club:* Country, Ottawa.

SCOTT, E. B.; *see* Baliol Scott.

SCOTT, Elisabeth Whitworth, A.A. Dip., A.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* 1898. *d.* of Bernard Scott, Surgeon; *m.* 1936, George Richards. *Educ.:* Redmoor School, Bournemouth; Architectural Association Schools. Won competition for designing new Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; Architect to Newnham College, Cambridge, Senior School, Northallerton, etc. *Recreations:* music, theatre, country. *Address:* Fairlea, Westcliff Road, Bournemouth.

SCOTT, Ernest Findlay, D.D.; Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. E. F. Scott, Glasgow; *m.* Annie Roxburgh, *d.* of George Dunlop, Kilmarnock; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Minister of South U.F. Church, Prestwick, Ayrshire, 1895-1908; Professor N.T. Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1908-19. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel: its Purpose and Theology, 1906; The Apologetic of the New Testament, 1907; The Kingdom and the Messiah, 1911; The Beginnings of the Church, 1914; The New Testament To-Day, 1921; The Epistle to the Hebrews, 1922; The Spirit in the New Testament, 1923; The Ethical Teaching of Jesus, 1924; The First Age of Christianity, 1926; The Gospel and its Tributaries, 1929; Commentary on Colossians and Ephesians, 1930; The Kingdom of God, 1931; The Literature of the New Testament, 1933; The New Testament Idea of Revelation, 1935. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York City.

SCOTT, Ernest Newey; J.P. Stoke-on-Trent; F.R.S.A.; Editor Staffordshire Evening and Weekly Sentinel, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, since 1927; Director, Staffordshire Sentinel Newspaper Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Scott, Walsall, and Paulina Newey, Birmingham; *m.* Fanny Bennett, Burslem. *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall (school medallist, 1896). Journalistic appointments in the Midlands; Chief Sub-Editor and Art Critic Staffordshire Sentinel, 1911-27; correspondent of The Times, 1912-27; Mayor, Ancient Corporation of Hanley, 1934-35. *Publications:* special articles in daily journals and magazines on industry (chiefly pottery and mining) and art (principally painting and ceramics). *Address:* Newstead, Harrowby Drive, Newcastle, Staffs.

SCOTT, Hon. Sir Ernest Stowell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1912; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Eldon; *m.* 1941, Winifred Brodrick; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College. Attaché, 1896; 3rd Secretary, 1898; British Agent on Newfoundland Claims Arbitration Tribunal, Paris, 1905; Acting Agent and Consul-General, Sofia, 1906; Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1909; Counsellor to the Legation, Tehran, 1916-19; acted as Counsellor to the Residency, Cairo, 1920-23; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Monte Video, 1925-30. *Address:* Encombe, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Encombe Kingston-Dorset. *T.:* Corfe Castle 216.

SCOTT, Eustace Lindsay, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E., M.C.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late B. C. G. Scott, H.B.M.'s Consular Service, China, and Ada Elizabeth Tickell: *m.* 1926, Edith Gertrude, *cr. d.* of late C. H. V. Hathorn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, Oxford, B.A. Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1908; District Commissioner, 1918; seconded for Military service, 1914-19; Lieut., E.A. Carrier Corps, 1914; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, E.A.E.F., 1916; Deputy Director of Military Labour, E.A.E.F., 1917; Labour Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1921; Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, 1922; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1930; Chief Secretary, 1932-35; Acting Governor and C. in C., in 1932 and 1934; retired, 1935. *Address:* Little Stover, Camp Road, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3177.

SCOTT, Major Finlay Forbes, C.B.E. 1918. *Educ.:* Ardingly College. Superintendent of the Line, London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, 1907-24; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. *Recreation* golf. *Address:* Clydesdale, Altyre Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1747.

SCOTT, Francis Clayton; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Sir James William Scott, 1st Bt., and Anne Jane, *d.* of John Haslam of Gilnow Hall, Bolton-le-Moors; *m.* 1911, Frieda Guendolen Martha, *d.* of late George Jager of Lingdale, Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedales; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.). Chm. and Managing Director of the Provincial Insurance Company Limited of Kendal and London, founded by his father; a Director of a number of other companies; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Matson Ground, Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 162. *Club:* Brooks's.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Lord Francis (George Montagu-Douglas-), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; Member Executive Council and of Legislative Council, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1 Nov. 1879; 6th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1915, Lady Eileen Elliot (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Minto; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1908; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1905-1910; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920; rejoined Army, 1941, as A.M.S. to G.O.C. E.A. Forces; served in Ethiopian campaign (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Deloraine, Rongai, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf, M.C.C.

SCOTT, Francis Reginald, B.A. (Bishop's and Oxon); B.Litt. (Oxon); B.C.L. McGill; Professor of Civil Law, McGill University, since 1934; *b.* Quebec, P.Q., 1 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Archdeacon Frederick George and Amy Scott; *m.* 1928, Marian Mildred Dale; one *s. Educ.:* Quebec High School; Bishops College, Lennoxville, Que.; Magdalen College, Oxford; McGill University, Montreal. Taught school at Quebec High School, Bishops College School, Lower Canada College, 1920-1924; admitted to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1927; assistant professor of Federal and Constitutional Law, McGill University, 1928; Associate professor, 1929; Chairman, National Council of Co-operative Commonwealth Federation, 1942; Past-Pres., League for Social Reconstruction; Guggenheim Fellowship, 1940. *Publications:* Canada Today, Her National Interests and National Policy, 1938; Canada and the United States, 1941; Overture (poetry), 1945. Co-author of Social Planning for Canada, 1935; Democracy Needs Socialism, 1938; Make This

your Canada, 1943; Canada after the War, 1943; contributed to New Provinces, Poems of Several Authors, 1936; articles on Canadian Constitution and Canadian foreign policy in various periodicals. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Que., Canada. *Club:* McGill Faculty, Montreal.

SCOTT, Lady (George); *see* Mitton, G. E.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; M.B.; C.M.; D.P.H; R.A.M.C., retired; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1890; 2nd, 1920. Served in Jamaica, Burma, India, and Egypt. *Address:* 132 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3030.

SCOTT, Lord George (William Montagu-Douglas-), O.B.E.; late M.F.H. Duke of Buccleuch's hounds; *b.* 31 Aug. 1866; 3rd *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1903, Lady Elizabeth Manners (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of 7th Duke of Rutland; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered 10th Hussars, 1889; Captain, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1900; left the Army, 1902; O/C 2/1st Lothians and Border Horse until Jan. 1919, when gazetted out as Lt.-Col. *Publications:* The Labrador dog, his home and history; Grouse Land, 1937; The Fleeting Opportunity, 1940. *Address:* Kirklands, Ancrum, Scotland. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Delamere.

SCOTT, Georges; artist. *Portraits:* H.M. the King (Bristol Art Gallery). *Address:* 83 rue Denfert-Rochereau, Paris.

SCOTT, Col. Gerald Bassett, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hopton B. Scott; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, 1918, Blanche, *o. d.* of G. F. de Caen; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Brigid Mary, *d.* of Michael Lyons; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered Indian Army, 1896; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col., 1926; served Waziristan, 1901-2; (medal and clasp); Somaliland 1903-4 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier India, 1931-32 (Medal and clasp); retd. 1931. *Address:* R.M.D., 3, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

SCOTT, G(ilbert) Shaw, M.Sc. (Birmingham); F.C.I.S.; Secretary Emeritus of the Institute of Metals; *b.* Walsall, 29 June 1884; *o. c.* of late John Scott, J.P., Ashtead, Surrey, and Ellen, *y. d.* of late Joseph Shaw, Walsall; *m.* 1913, Christian Mary, B.Sc., *er. d.* of Professor T. Turner, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Birmingham University; President Guild of Undergraduates, 1905; first student to take Birmingham degree B.Sc. (Metallurgy), 1906; M.Sc. 1907; Bowen Research Scholar in Metallurgy, 1906-7; Secretary of the Institute of Metals, 1908-44. Editor of the Journal of the Institute of Metals, 1908-38; Motoring Correspondent of the Birmingham Post since 1907; Engineering Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1912-18; Original Member of Institute of Metals; Member of Council of Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Member of Executive Committee, Automobile Association; Past Chairman, Birmingham University Guild of Graduates (London Branch); Past Chairman, Birmingham University Motor Club; Original Member, Motor Volunteer Corps, 1903; Member, General Committee, Motor Union, 1908; Founder Member, Midland Aero Club and Member of Club's first Council, 1909; Member of the Guild of Master Motorists and of Circle of 19th Century Motorists. *Publications:* paper on Casehardening, read at Vienna Meeting of Iron and Steel Institute; To the Alps and Back in a Small Car, 1910; numerous contributions to the technical press. *Recreations:* motoring (since 1898), swimming, tennis. *Address:* Gabledene, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.A.:* Shawscott Ashtead. *T.:* Ashtead 90. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SCOTT, Sir Giles Gilbert, O.M. 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1924; R.A. 1922; A.R.A. 1918; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Gilbert Scott; *g.s.* of Sir G. Gilbert Scott; *g.g.g.s.* of Rev. Thomas Scott, Commentator; *m.* 1914, Louise Wallbank Hughes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, near Old Windsor. *Principal Works:* Liverpool Cathedral; new Chapel, Charterhouse School; new Nave, Downside Abbey; new Church, Ampleforth Abbey; St. Maughold's Church and Presbytery, Ramsey, Isle of Man; Restoration Works, Chester Cathedral; St. Paul's Church, Derby Lane, Liverpool; Church of Our Lady, Northfleet; New Buildings, Clare College, Cambridge; Wm. Booth Memorial Buildings, Denmark Hill; The New Whitelands Training College, Putney; additions to Magdalen College, Oxford; St. Mary's Church, Terriers, High Wycombe; New Buildings and Chapel, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; St. Andrew's Church, Luton; St. Alban's Church, Golders Green; New Library, Cambridge University; Extensions to Bodleian Library, Oxford; P.R.I.B.A. 1933-35. *Address:* 3 Field Court, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8388; Chester House, Clarendon Place, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

SCOTT, Guy Harden Guillum; Chancellor of Dioceses of Winchester and Peterborough since 1930; of Diocese of Oxford since 1937; Assist. Sec., Church Assembly, 1920-39, Joint Sec., 1939-46; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Sir Arthur Guillum Scott, Accountant-General, India Office; *m.* 1910, Anne Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Rev. T. L. Tudor Fitzjohn, J.P., Salop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxon. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Private Secretary successively to late Sir F. Seager Hunt, M.P., Lord Cochrane of Cults, and late Viscount Chaplin; served in South African War with the C.I.V.M.I., and 1914-17 with the A.A.C. and Inns of Court Regt. *Publications:* The Law relating to the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; The Diary of the C.I.V.M.I. *Address:* 23 Prince of Wales Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 5012.

SCOTT, Sir Harold; *see* Scott, Sir Henry Harold.

SCOTT, Sir Harold Richard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1933; M.A.; Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis since 1945; *b.* 24 Dec. 1887; *y. s.* of late Richard Scott, Banbury; *m.* 1916, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late James Golledge, Bruton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Home Office, 1911; Foreign Trade Department, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, Secretary, Labour Resettlement Committee, 1918-1919; rejoined Home Office, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1932; Chairman H.M. Commissioners of Prisons for England and Wales, 1932-39; Dep. Sec., Ministry of Home Security, 1940-42; seconded for duty as Chief Administrative Officer, London Civil Defence Region, 1939-41; Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1942-43; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-45; Governor Sexey's School Foundation, 1936. *Publications:* German Prisons, 1934. Belgian Prisons and Reformatory Institutions, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* 37 Marsham Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8181, Ext. 37. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SCOTT, Sir (Henry) Harold, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1936; M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H., D.T.M.H. Camb. F.R.S.E., F.Z.S.; late Pres. Roy. Soc. of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* 3 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Douglas Lee Scott, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; *m.* 1st, Harriette (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Rev. d'Arcy Harrington Preston, Attleborough, Norfolk; 2nd, 1934, Eileen Anne, *d.* of Rev. R. P. Prichard, M.A. (Oxon), Vicar of Wilburton, Cambs. *Educ.:* Mercers'; City o. London; Univ. Coll.; St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hospitals; Copenhagen. Resident M.O. Teignmouth, Dawlish and Newton Abbot Infirmary; House Physician St. Thomas's Hosp.; R.A.M.C. Capt., South African War; European War; Pathologist, Cambridge Hosp., Aldershot, in charge Mobile Laboratory No. 13; Milner Research Fellow in Comparative Pathology; London School of Hygiene and Tropical

Medicine; Pathologist, Zoological Society of London; Government Bacteriologist, Jamaica, B.W.I.; Hong Kong; Lecturer on Tropical Disease, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Director, Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, 1935-42; Examiner in Tropical Medicine and Surgery, Conjoint Board of Royal Coll. Physicians and Surgeons; Medical Secretary, Colonial Medical Research Committee; Examiner for Diplomas in Tropical Medicine and Tropical Hygiene, and in Parasitology for the Diploma in Public Health, and the B.Vet.Sc. Liverpool University; FitzPatrick Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London. *Publications:* British Red Cross Manual of Tropical Hygiene (with Maj.-Gen. D. T. Richardson), 1946; A History of Tropical Medicine, 2 vols., 1939; Some Notable Epidemics, 1934; Post-graduate Clinical Studies; Health Problems of the Empire (with Sir Andrew Balfour); Tuberculosis in Man and Lower Animals, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series; numerous papers on scientific subjects. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* Fox Meadow, Bocking, Braintree, Essex. *T.:* Braintree 694.

SCOTT, Brig. Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Chief of Staff Jammu and Kashmir; *b.* 6 April 1882; *m.* Winifred Ethel (*d.* 1931); one *s.* (elder son killed in action in Waziristan 1937) two *d.* 2nd Lieut., Dorset Regt., 1902; Indian Army, 1903; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1911; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1927; Instructor, Senior Officers School, India, 1921-23; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1929-31; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1932-35; served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O., and bar, M.C.); A.D.C. to the King, 1934-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir.

SCOTT, Sir Henry Milne, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.; *b.* Levuka, Fiji, 1876; *s.* of late William Scott, Barrister; *m.* 1900, Nellie Weir Lindsay, *d.* of Chairman Methodist Mission; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School, Australia. Called to Bar of Fiji, 1899; President of Suva Chamber of Commerce 1908-1922; took silk, 1912; Mayor of Suva, 1914-22; was Member of Executive and Legislative Council for many years; acting Attorney-General, Fiji, for several periods since 1913; represented Fiji as its official representative at coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 1937; Life Member Royal Empire Soc. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Eldon Chambers, Suva, Fiji. *Clubs:* Australian, Sydney; Fiji, Defence, Fiji.

SCOTT, Herbert Septimus, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 6 Sep. 1873; *m.* Ada Gertrude, *d.* of E. Latchford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. Inspector of Schools, Transvaal, 1902; Secretary Transvaal Education Dept. 1911; Director of Education, Transvaal, 1924; Director of Education, Kenya, 1928-35; retired 1935; Member of Committee of Economic Advisory Council on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire; Member of Colonial Office Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies. *Address:* 21 Boundary Road, Woking, Surrey.

SCOTT, Hugh, F.R.S. 1941; F.L.S.; F.R.G.S.; F.R. Entomological S.; M.R. Central Asian S.; Sc.D.; Assistant Keeper of Entomology in British Museum (Natural History) since 1930; *b.* 16 Sept. 1885; *er. s.* of late William Edward Scott (descendant of the family of Scot's Hall, Kent, originating from Sir William Baliol le Scot) and of late Edith Truscott, *er. d.* of late James Chapman Amos, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Emily, *e. d.* of late Arthur Ogle Streatfeild; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Nat. Sciences Tripos, Part I, Class I; Curator in Entomology in University of Cambridge, 1909-28; Entomologist in Hygiene Dept., Royal Army Medical College, 1917-18; Entomologist in Dept. of Agriculture, Baghdad, Iraq, 1928; principal writer of official Handbook of Western Arabia and the Red Sea, for Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1942-46; on Managing Committee of Imperial Institute of Entomology (Colonial Office), 1909-28; on Councils of Linnean Society, 1933-36, Royal Geographical Society, 1940-46, and Royal Entomological Society, 1925-27 (Vice-Pres.); on several natural-history exploratory expeditions: to the Seychelles (member of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition), 1908-9; conducted (with J. Omer-Cooper, F.L.S.) an expedition to the highlands of central Abyssinia, 1926-27; led an expedition to the Yemen, 1937-38; shorter journeys to West Indies, Basutoland, Kurdistan, and in several European countries. *Publications:* In the High Yemen, 1942; many entomological works in scientific journals from 1907 onwards; illustrated travel articles on the Yemen (Geographical Journal, Vol. 93, Feb. 1939, and Journal of Royal Central Asian Society, vol. 27, Jan. 1940), also A Naturalist in Basutoland (Discovery, vol. 11, 1930); article on Early Clay Tobacco Pipes (Cambridge Antiquarian Soc., vol. 20, 1917). *Recreations:* gardening, outdoor pursuits. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7; Ancastle Cottage, Gravel Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 593.

SCOTT, Major-General James Bruce, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1942; M.C. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 25 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late James Scott, C.I.E., Westfield, Dorking; *m.* 1923, Nancy Claridge, *d.* of W. R. Davies, J.P.; two *s. Educ.:* Exeter School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1913; Capt. 1916; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1939; Maj.-Gen. 1943. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SCOTT, Col. Jervoise Bolitho, J.P., D.L., Hampshire; *b.* 3 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Archibald Edward Scott, J.P., of Rotherfield Park, and Cecilia, *d.* of late William Bolitho of Polwithen, Cornwall; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Isabel, *yr. d.* of late Godfrey Walter of Malshanger, Basingstoke; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1913. Second Lieut. 4th Batt. The Hampshire Regt. (T.F.), 1911; 7th Q.O. Hussars, 1914; served with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; Staff Captain, 1918; retired, 1925; Joint Master of the Hampshire Hounds, 1925-29; Hampshire County Council, 1932; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1936; B.E.F., France, 1939-40; R.A.C. 1940-42; Pioneer Corps, 1942; D.D.L. S.H.A.E.F., 1943-44; D.D.L. Eastern Command, 1944; D.D.L. Palestine, 1945. *Address:* Rotherfield Park, Alton, Hampshire. *T.:* Tisted 204. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

SCOTT, Brig. John, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1913, Sybil, *d.* of late Sir Frederic Hewitt, M.V.O., M.D.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Hester Mary, *d.* of Arthur Hogan. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanding Royal Artillery 15th (Scottish) Division, 1939-40; G.S.O. 1 Home Guard, 12th Corps, 1940-41; Commander Gravesend Sub Area, 1941-42; Training Officer Inverness-shire Home Guard, 1942-44. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Bloomfield, St. Andrews Road, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 1601. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOTT, John Russell; Chairman and Managing Director of The Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd.; *b.* 12 July 1879; *s.* of Charles Prestwich Scott and Rachel Susan Cook; *m.* 1908, Olga, *y. d.* of late Archibald Briggs, Wakefield; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *Address:* The Croft, Dean Row, Wilmslow, Manchester. *T.:* Wilmslow 3327. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Press; Reform, Manchester.

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. John Walter Lennox, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1926-30;

Bt. Colonel, 1932; Col. 1934; Major-Gen., 1937; Assistant Director-General Army Medical Services, 1933-35; Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services, 1935-37; K.H.P., 1934-41; Deputy Director of Medical Services Eastern Command, 1937-39; Director, 1939; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

SCOTT, John Waugh, M.A., D.Phil., LL.D. (Glas.); Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, 1920-44; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Gavin Stewart Scott, Hallhill, Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; University of Glasgow. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1903; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1905-20; Mills Lecturer in Philosophy, University of California, 1921-1922; at various dates has held external examinerships in Philosophy in the Universities of London, Liverpool, Birmingham, Glasgow, Durham, Leeds and Queen's University, Belfast; LL.D. Univ. of Glasgow, 1944; Hon. Secretary of the National Homecroft Association, 1925-43. *Publications:* Syndicalism and Philosophical Realism; Karl Marx on Value; Kant on the Moral Life; Unemployment, a Suggested Policy; Self-Subsistence for the Unemployed; Barter; Edited, A Sacramental Universe, from reliquiae of A. A. Bowman; sundry articles on philosophical and social subjects. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Windylaw, Lisvane, Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 459.

SCOTT, J. W.; *see* Robertson-Scott.

SCOTT, Lady (Kathleen); *see* Kennet, Lady.

SCOTT, Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie (Frederic), P.C. 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1922; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Scott;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1935; *b.* 29 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *d.* of late H. A. James, Cheltenham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner; Hon. Fellow, 1939). Northern Circuit, 1894; Solicitor-General, 1922; M.P. (C.) Liverpool Exchange, 1910-29; Acting Pres. Comité Maritime International; represented H.M.'s Government at International Conferences on Maritime Law, Brussels, 1909, 1910, 1922, and 1926; Chairman of the Agricultural Organisation Society, 1917-1922; of the Acquisition of Land Committee, 1917-19, whose reports led to the Acquisition of Land (Compensation) Act 1919, the Mines (Working Facilities) Act, 1923, and the new Law of Property Acts; and (from 2 May 1931) of the Committee on Ministers' Powers (reported March 1932); also of the Committee, 1941-42, upon Land Utilisation in Rural Areas; Chairman since its start in 1914 of Central Assoc. for Mental Welfare; member of Executive of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Grand Croix of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, 1926. *Publication:* The New Law of Property Acts (with Bertram Benas). *Recreations:* country life, painting. *Address:* The Red House, Sotwell, Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 2229. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

SCOTT, Sir Lindsay; *see* Scott, Sir (Warwick) L.

SCOTT, Col. Malcolm S.; *see* Stoddart-Scott.

SCOTT, Noel; dramatist and physician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. John Hugh Scott, Hampstead; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Colls (marriage dissolved, 1941). *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Reading School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1915; served in the Fourth Destroyer Flotilla, 1914-15; subsequently as a Captain in the R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-17 (wounded and invalided, 1917); after serving as surgeon in the Royal Mail and Cunard S.S. Cos. was appointed Medical Assessor, Ministry of Pensions; started private practice, 1920; specialised in physio-therapy, 1932; first began writing after the 1914-18 War, revue sketches at first, and subsequently plays. Has been serving as Sqdn. Ldr. R.A.F. since 1941. *Publications: Revues* (part author), The Rainbow (with Edgar Wallace), 1923; The Odd Spot (with Dion Titheradge), 1924; Shake Your Feet, 1927; De La Folie Pure, 1930. *Plays* (author): The Broken Thread, 1925; Half-a-Loaf, 1926; The Joker, 1927; Dawn, 1927; Traffic, 1930; The Millionaire Kid, 1931; Playground, 1932; Ourselves Alone, 1932 (with Dudley Sturrock); And the Music Stopped, 1937; Life Goes On, 1940; Man from Heaven, 1943. *Recreations:* Rugby football, golf, motoring. *Address:* 44 Gondar Gardens, N.W.6.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Norman (Emile Henry), C.I.E. 1918; I.M.S., retired; *b.* Greenock, Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of John Scott, jr., of Finnart House, Greenock, Renfrew; *m.* 1902, Laura Elizabeth (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of Hugh Roberts, Old Bank House, Llanrwst, North Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Glasgow and Paris Universities; M.B. Glasgow University, 1897. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; joined Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1906; served as Agency and Residency Surgeon at Muscat (Arabia) and Baghdad, Iraq, 1906-14; Vice-Consul, Baghdad, 1911; Acting Consul-General and Political Resident, Baghdad, June to Nov. 1914; served M.E.F. 1914-19, attached to Executive of Central Administration of Civil Commissioner at Baghdad (despatches, C.I.E). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

SCOTT, Oswald Arthur, C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service: *b.* 1893; *m.* 1st, 1917, Hermione Monica, *y. d.* of William Ferrand, St. Ives, Bingley, Yorkshire; one *s.* (and two killed in action 1940 and 1942), one *d.*; divorced 1933; 2nd, 1934, Ursula Margaret, *y. d.* of Rev. H. B. Wolryche Whitmore, Royal Hill, Tewkesbury. Served with Hampshire Regiment, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1; 71 Arlington House, Arlington St., S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4892.

SCOTT, Peter; Farming; Rural Land Utilisation Officer for Wales, Ministry of Agriculture; Director, Brynmawr Bootmakers Ltd.; Chairman Wales Survey Board; Hon. A.T.P.I.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1890; *o. s.* of Peter Scott and Mary Harriet Wycherley; *m.* 1st, 1925, Lilian Dove (*d.* 1935); 2nd, 1938, Richenda Payne; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; School of Architecture, Liverpool University. Served European War, Palestine, Capt. R.F.A.; after demobilisation, varied business experience; Asst. Sec. Home Service Committee, Society of Friends, 1926-28; Joint Sec., 1928-34: organised relief work in S. Wales, 1928; originator of the Brynmawr Experiment and Subsistence Production Societies for older unemployed men in S. Wales and Lancashire. *Publication:* Creative Life, 1933. *Address:* Court Perrott, Llandegveth, nr. Caerleon, Mon. *T.:* Tredunnock 237. *Club:* Farmers'.

SCOTT, Peter Markham, M.B.E. 1942; D.S.C. 1943; Artist; Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1909; *s.* of Captain Robert Falcon Scott, C.V.O., R.N., and Kathleen Bruce (now Lady Kennet, *q.v.*); *m.* 1942, Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of David Howard, The Beacon, Staplecross, East Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.; Munich State Academy; Royal Academy Schools, London. Exhibited paintings regularly Royal Academy since 1933; held Exhibitions of oil paintings at Ackermann's Galleries, Bond Street; specialises in bird-painting and portraits; lectures and broadcasts. Won international 14-foot Dinghy Championship for Prince of Wales Cup, 1937, 1938, and 1946. Represented Great Britain at Olympic Games, 1936, in single-handed sailing (third prize). Served in destroyers in Battle of Atlantic, and Light Coastal Forces in Channel, 1939-45 (despatches thrice, M.B.E., D.S.C and Bar). *Publications:* Morning Flight, 1935, cheaper edition, 1936; Wild Chorus, 1938, cheaper edition, 1939; The Battle

of the Narrow Seas, 1945; illustrated Lord Kennet's A Bird in the Bush, Michael Bratby's Through the Air, Paul Gallico's The Snow Goose; numerous articles in Country Life, The Field, Cornhill, etc. *Recreations:* wildfowling, yacht racing, skating. *Address:* 8 Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 4079 *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; University Pitt, University Cruising, Cambridge; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft; Royal Yacht Squadron, Island Sailing, Cowes.

SCOTT, Ralph Roylance, C.M.G. 1939; M.C.; M.B.; M.R.C.S.; D.P.H.; retired; *b.* 10 July 1893; *o. s.* of late Ernest Scott, Tynemouth. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Durham University. R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1914; Active Service, 1916-19; Colonial Medical Service, 1919; Director of Medical Services, Tanganyika, 1935-45. *Publications:* Introduction to the Study of Preventive Medicine, 1939; Glossary of Scientific Terms, 1929. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* P.O. Ngong, Kenya. *Clubs:* Dar-es-Salaam; Nairobi.

SCOTT, Brigadier Raymond S., C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of A. S. B. Scott, Crondall, Hants; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Freda Hildesley; one *s.* one *d.* 32nd Lancers Indian Army, and Army Remount Department; Director of Remounts, India, 1930-34. *Recreations:* riding, racing. *Address:* Water Hall, Ifield, Sussex. *T.:* Rusper 219. *Club:* Cavalry.

SCOTT, Rear-Adm. Richard James Rodney, C.B. 1944; A.M.; Rear-Adm. (retired); *b.* 21 April 1887; *s.* of R. J. H. Scott, F.R.C.S., Bath; *m.* 1923, Dorothy May (*d.* 1925), *d.* of E. T. Sturdy, Burton Bradstock; one *s.*; *m.* 1939, Ruth Margaret Macintyre, *d.* of late P. Macintyre Evans, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Bath College; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1902; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 1929; Capt. of Fleet, Mediterranean Fleet, 1936-38; Director R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, 1939; Commodore, 11th Cruiser Squadron, 1939 (despatches); Flag Officer in Charge, Iceland, 1940; Rear-Adm. Training, South Africa, 1942; Flag Officer in Charge, Portland, 1944. *Address:* Winyatts, Freshford, nr. Bath. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOTT, Robert, C.M.G. 1945; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, since 1946; *b.* 10 Mar. 1903; *e. s.* of Dr. Robert Scott and M.C.S Scott, J.P.; *m.* 1929, Barbara Maud, *d.* of P. Mitchell, J.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Highgate School; Balliol College, Oxford. Colonial Administrative Service: Cadet, 1928; Assistant District Officer, 1930-37, Uganda; Assistant Secretary, Palestine, 1937; Administrative Secretary, 1942; Financial Secretary, 1944-46. *Publication:* Uganda (with H. B. Thomas, O.B.E.), 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, libraries. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Accra, Gold Coast.

SCOTT, Sir Robert Claude, 7th Bt. *cr.* 1821; Director of MacKerron & Scott, Ltd., Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Glasgow; *b.* 25 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Bertie Charles Scott (3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt.) and Berthe Charlotte Ardin d'Eltheil; *S. cousin,* 1943; *m.* 1918, Janet Foster, *y. d.* of late John Turner, Dalmilling, Ayrshire; one *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 King's Gate, 48 Dowanside Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 2367. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

SCOTT, Robert Donald; landowner and farmer; *b.* 19 May 1901; *s.* of late William Scott, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1930, Olive Anna Daphne, *d.* of late J. J. Russell, Ballygasson House, Co. Louth; two *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (B.A.), Liaison Officer to Minister of Agriculture, 1942; Member Northumberland Rivers Catchment Board, 1942; M.P. (*C.*) Wansbeck Division of Northumberland, 1940-45; Member of the Speaker's Conference on Electoral Reform, 1944; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, May-July 1945; Chairman of Ministry of Agriculture Hill Sheep Advisory Committee for England and Wales, 1945; Assistant Agric. Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture, 1945; Vice-Chairman Northern Area Conservative Associations; Chairman Northumberland County Conservative Associations; Chairman Conservative Political Education Committee. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Caistron, Thropton, via Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Hepple 218. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Farmers'; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

SCOTT, Rev. Robert Forrester Victor, D.D. Univ. of Edinburgh, 1944; C.F.; Minister of St. Columba's Church of Scotland, Pont Street, S.W.1; *b.* 11 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Rev. William Frank Scott and Henrietta Porteous Hardy; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Lee, *d.* of Frank Scott Graves; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. On leaving school, served with 13th Bn. The Royal Scots, France, 1916-19; ordained to Parish of Strathmiglo, Fife, 1923; inducted to St. Andrew's Parish, Dundee, 1926; inducted as Colleague and Successor to Very Rev. John White, C.H., D.D., LL.D., The Barony, of Glasgow, 1935. *Publications:* articles in various newspapers and periodicals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 19 Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.3. *Club:* Caledonian.

SCOTT, Sir (Robert) Russell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.S.I. 1916; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Adam Scott of Sale and Southport; *m.* 1904, Helen, *y. d.* of late Principal Fairbairn of Mansfield College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class, Honour Moderations, 1897; First Class, Lit.Hum., 1900; Clerk, Class I. Admiralty, 1901; Private Secretary to Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1904-7; Joint Secretary to Royal Commission on Indian Public Services, 1912-15; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Acting Assistant Secretary Admiralty, 1917; Deputy Controller of Establishments, H.M. Treasury, 1920; Controller, 1921-32; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1932-38. *Address:* Invererne, Forres.

SCOTT, Sir Samuel Haslam, 2nd Bt., of Yews, Westmorland, *cr.* 1909; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne Jane, 2nd *d.* of late John Haslam, J.P., of Gilnow Hall, Bolton-le-Moors, and *nephew* of late Lt.-Col. G. F. Scott, D.L., of Penmaenucha and Arthog Hall, Merioneth; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1905, Carmen Estelle (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Edmund Heuer, of Dunham Knoll, Dunham Massey, Cheshire; (one *s.*, died of wounds in Libya) two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Nancy Lilian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late William Charles Anderson, Hill House, Keston, Kent; one *s.*; 3rd, 1937, Marion Dorothy, *d.* of Charles Garnett, Hall Garth, near Carnforth. *Educ.:* at home on account of health; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A.; Heatherley's School of Art, 1899-1901. Chairman of Provincial Fire and Accident Insurance Office, 1913-46; J.P. Westmorland; High Sheriff 1926; Chairman Westmorland Agricultural Society, and President of Fell Sheep Breeders' Association; Chairman of Westmorland Cancer Commission which promulgated Sambon's theory of Virus Causation; a Vice-Pres. of Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society, and Chief Correspondent for Westmorland under Ancient Monuments Commission. Formerly member of Executive Committee of National Trust; gave Tarns near Coniston to National Trust and placed Glencoyne Park estate on Ullswater (2,000 acres) under restrictive covenant. Hon. Member of Johnson Club. *Publications:* A Westmorland Village, 1904; Supplément au Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois vers 1530, 1910; Memoir of Sir James William Scott, 1914; The Silver Ship, 1926; Vignettes of Childhood, 1927; Robino (translated from the

Italian), 1932 and in U.S.A. 1933; The Exemplary Mr. Day, 1935; contributions to the Transactions of the Bibliographical Soc., Spectator, Nineteenth Century, and various journals. *Heir: s.* Oliver Christopher Anderson [*b.* 1922. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge (B.A., M.B., Ch.B.); St. Thomas' Hospital. *Club:* Brooks's]. *Address:* Yews, Undermilbeck, Windermere; Sand Aire House, Kendal, Westmorland. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Farmers', Curzon.

SCOTT, Sydney R., M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Governor and Consulting Aural Surgeon and late Lecturer on Aural Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, St. Andrew's Hospital and Red Cross; Capt. and M.O. 1st Hants H.G.; late Consulting Surgeon British Post-Graduate Medical School; late Examiner for Diploma of Laryngology and Otology, R.C.S. of England; Ex-President, Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine; late Civil Surgeon, South African F.F., with Yorkshire Regt., 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); temp. Major R.A.M.C. attached R.A.F. (France). Was Member Aeronautic Medical Investigation Committee; investigated the problem of vertigo in relation to flying, 1918; late Hon. and Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., B.E.F.; Duchess of Westminster's War Hospital, France (bronze star, 1914); late Honorary Surgeon to Red Cross Hospital for Facial Injuries, Brook Street, and to Cadogan Square Hospital for Officers; Arris and Gale Lecturer, The Physiology of the Human Labyrinth, Royal College of Surgeons (1910), and late Senior Surgeon to Out-Patients and Aural Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Hon. Sec. Section of Otology, 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913; *m.* 1901, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late George Baker; *three s. one d. Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Operations of Aural Surgery (jointly); The Ear in relation to Certain Disabilities in Flying, Special Report Series No 37, National Health Insurance, M.R.C.; The Problem of Vertigo, Meningitis, Series No 37, National Health Insurance, Brain Abscess and other contributions (Proceedings of Royal Society Medicine); contributed to Official Medical History of the War (1914-18). *Address:* Newlands, Goodworth Clatford, Hants. *T.:* Andover 2647; 30A Wimpole St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1950.

SCOTT, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.; *see* China (North), Bishop of.

SCOTT, Thomas Frederick McNair, M.A. Cantab., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.S.(Eng.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Research Professor of Pediatrics, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.; *b.* 18 June 1901; *e. s.* of Robert Frederick McNair Scott, M.B., Ch.B.(Edin.), and Alice Nystrom; *m.* 1936, Mary Dwight Baker, Ph.D. (Radcliffe), *o. d.* of late Clarence Dwight Baker, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Natural Science Tripos Pt. I. Class I., Part II. (Physiology) Class II.; Junior University Entrance Scholarship to St. George's Hospital, 1924; Brackenbury Prize in Medicine, 1926; Qualified conjoint board, 1927; M.R.C.P., 1928; Casualty Officer, House Surgeon, House Physician, Resident Obstetrical Assistant, Medical Registrar, at St. George's Hospital, 1927-29; House Physician Queens Hospital for Children, 1930; Research Fellow of Medicine, Harvard University, Mass., U.S.A., 1930-31; Instructor in Pædiatrics Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., 1931-34; Assistant Resident Physician at Hospital of Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, U.S.A., working on Virus diseases, 1934-36; Assistant Physician i/c of Children's Outpatients, Lecturer in Children's Diseases, at St. George's Hospital, S.W.1, Assistant Physician at Queens Hospital for Children, E.2, 1936-38; Professor of Pediatrics, Temple University Medical School, Philadelphia, 1938-40. *Publications:* Papers on Cytology and Blood diseases, Lead poisoning in children, Virus diseases of the central nervous system, Herpetic stomatitis in children. *Address:* Children's Hospital, 17th and Banbridge Street, Philadelphia, 46, Pa., U.S.A.

SCOTT, Thomas R.; *see* Ross-Scott.

SCOTT, Colonel Wallace Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; B.A.; M.D. (Tor.); F.R.C.S.; C.A.M.C.; *s.* of Wm. Scott, B.A., Principal, Toronto Normal School; *m.* Evelyn (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Hugh Byron Ronan, Ottawa; no *c. Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; King's College, London. Served European War (C.M.G.). *Address:* 627 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Canada.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1907; Maj. late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1895; *s.* of late Joseph Samuel Scott, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1922; *m.* 1915, Nancie Margaret (Margot), (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Samuel Herbert March, Châlet du Parc, Cannes; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Heir: s.*, Walter, Major (temp.) 1st Royal Dragoons [*b.* 29 July 1918; *m.* 1944, Diana Mary, *o. d.* of J. R. Owen, Holly Hill, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex; one *d.*] *Address:* 46 Grainger Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1; (temp.) c/o Barclays Bank, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

SCOTT, Maj.-General Sir Walter Joseph Constable Maxwell; *see* Maxwell-Scott.

SCOTT, Sir Walter Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1929; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* Rangiora, New Zealand, 1880; *m.* 1910, Beatrix Mary, *d.* of J. H. Nicholson, Nelson, New Zealand; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College Grammar School, Christchurch, N.Z.; Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z. Indian Civil Service, 1904; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, East Bengal and Assam, 1905; Assistant Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Settlement Officer, Cachar, Assam, 1913; Director of Department of Land Records, Assam, 1923; Commissioner, 1934; Member of Governor's Executive Council, 1935. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; 24A Bronte St., Nelson, New Zealand.

SCOTT, Walter Samuel, K.C., J.P., LL.D.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1870; 5th *s.* of William Scott, M.D., J.P., F.R.C.S., The Bawn, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone, and Anne Atkinson Crossle; *m.* 1899, Annie Sidney, *d.* of William Smith, C.E., Dublin; one *s. Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (a first Honoursman in Classics and English Literature, Classical Sizar and a Senior and Junior Exhibitioner); King's Inns, Dublin; Lincoln's Inn, London. Assistant Master, Royal School, Dungannon; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; devilled for Sir P. S. Gregory, Conveyancing Counsel to the Court; on Editorial Staff of Halsbury's Laws of England; Editor in Chief of Western Weekly Reports Canada; Adviser on Legal Studies to University of Alberta; Legislative Counsel to Legislative Assembly of Alberta; one of the Commissioners for Uniformity of Legislation in Canada; Vice-President of Canadian Bar Association; Bencher of Law Society of Alberta. *Publications:* Keats' Poems, 1903; La Rochefoucauld's Maxims, 1904; Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam and Salaman and Absal, 1902; London Pride (with Joan Stevenson and W. Sidney Scott), 1947; The Bluestockings, 1947; White of Selborne, His Life and Times, 1945; Torrens System Mortgages, 1917; Canadian Constitution, 1918; Homestead Exemptions, 1919; Chattel Exemptions, 1919; Contract, in Canadian Encyclopaedic Digest, 1918; By-Laws, in Encyclopaedia of English Law, 1935; Craies' Statute Law, 1936; and many contributions to Canadian Law Times and Canadian Bar Review. *Recreations:* reading, gardening and golf. *Address:* The Limes, Selborne, Hampshire. *T.:* Selborne 203. *Clubs:* British Empire; University, Dublin.

SCOTT, Sir (Warwick) Lindsay, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; D.S.C. 1918; F.S.A.; a Director of Marine and General Life Assurance Society, of Power Jets (Research and Development) Ltd. and of Times Veneer Co.; President Prehistoric Society; Vice-Pres. Council for British Archæology; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Robert Lindsay Scott, Hampstead, and Isabella Helen, *y. d.* of William Reid, Aberdeen; *m.* 1920, Winifred, *y. d.* of late J. G. Turner; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge. Enployed on mine-sweeping duties, 1914-19, Lt., R.N.V.R. Appointed to Colonial Office, 1919; transferred to Air Ministry, 1919; acting Deputy Under-Sec. of State, 1940; Second Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-46, and of Ministry of Supply, 1945-46. *Publications:* papers in archæological journals. *Address:* Parslows Hillock, Princess Risborough, Bucks. *T.:* Hampden Row 71. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SCOTT, Brig. William Arthur, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 25 March 1899; *s.* of Herbert Ernest and Jane Scott; *m.* 1927, Dulcie Buchanan; two *d. Educ.:* privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1917; France and Belgium, 1918; transferred to Royal Signals, 1921; Waziristan, 1921-23; Razmak Field Force, 1923; France, 1940; N. Africa, 1942 (C.B.E.); Sicily and Italy, 1943. *Club:* United Service.

SCOTT, William Berryman, Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Blair Professor of Geology and Palæontology (now Emeritus) Princeton University, New Jersey, 1884-1930; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Rev. William M. Scott, D.D.; *m.* 1883, Alice A. Post; four *d. Educ.:* Princeton; Royal School of Mines, South Kensington; Cambridge; Heidelberg (Ph.D.). Assistant in Geology, Princeton University, 1880; Assistant Professor 1882; conducted several geological exploring expeditions in the western U.S.; Past President American Philosophical Society, 1918-1925; Member of National Academy of Sciences of U.S.; Hon. Member Acad. Nat. Sci.; Philadelphia; N.Y. Acad. Sci.; Past President Geological Society of America; Member Geological, Zoological, and Linnæan Societies of London; Hon. LL.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1906; Hon. Sc.D. Harvard, 1900; Oxford, 1912; Princeton, 1930; E. K. Kane Medal, Geog. Soc., Philad., 1906; Wollaston Medal, Geological Society of London, 1910; Hayden Medal, Acad. Nat. Sci., 1926; Mary Clark Thompson Medal, National Academy of Sciences, 1930; Penrose Medal, Geolog. Soc., America, 1940; D. G. Elliot Medal, National Academy of Sciences; Walker Grand Prize, Boston Society of Natural History, 1934. *Publications:* An Introduction to Geology, 1897, 3rd ed. 1932; A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, 1913, 2nd edn. 1937; The Theory of Evolution, 1917; Physiography, 1922; Editor and Joint Author of Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 8 vols.; some sixty monographs on palæontological subjects; Monograph of White River Mammalia, Part I., Insectivora and Carnivora, 1935; Part II., Rodentia, 1937; Part IV., Artiodactyla, 1940; Part V., Perissodactyla, 1941 (with G. L. Jepsen and A. E. Wood); Some Memories of a Palæontologist. 1939; Mammalian Fauna of the Duchesne River Oligocene, 1943. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* 7 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 270; Cataumet, Mass. *T.:* 485, Dodge Sedan. *Clubs:* Ivy, Nassau, Princeton; Princeton, Philadelphia.

SCOTT, Sir William Dalgliesh, Kt. *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1924; Permanent Sec. to the Ministry of Finance and Head of the Northern Ireland C.S. since 1944; *b.* 12 November 1890; *m.* 1922, Val, *o. d.* of Dr. A. M. Burn, Timaru, New Zealand, and Harrow-on-the-Hill; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (Thow Scholarship, two medals, Dalgety Prize); London School of Economics. Is a member of the English Bar; entered Inland Revenue Department, 1910; joined Chief Secretary's Staff in Ireland in 1920; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, 1921-24; Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Commerce, 1924-44; Industrial Assurance Commissioner for Northern Ireland, 1924-44; Chairman of the Electricity Commissioners for Northern Ireland, 1924-31; Member of Electricity Board for Northern Ireland, 1931-40; Coal Controller for Northern Ireland, 1939-42; Board of Trade Regional Representative in Northern Ireland, 1940-44; Regional Controller for Northern Ireland for Ministry of Supply, 1941-44; for Ministry of Production, 1942-44, and for Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-44. Governor of Ashleigh House School, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bryansburn House, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.:* Bangor 304. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

SCOTT, Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; late 9th Light Horse Regt., Australian Imperial Force; a consulting engineer; *b.* 11 Apr. 1881; *s.* of W. H. Scott, of Colinton, Victoria; *m.* 1912, Rosamund, *d.* of late W. J. Carter. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Cavalry Division, A.M.F., 1926-31. *Address:* Vailima, Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Lord William Walter Montagu-Douglas-, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Roxburgh and Selkirk since 1935; *b.* 1896; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch, K.T., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1937, Lady Rachel Douglas Home, *yr. d.* of 13th Earl of Home, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Address:* Eildon Hall, St. Boswells. *T.:* St. Boswells 2105. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Buck's.

SCOTT, Winifred Mary; novelist (pen-name Pamela Wynne); *d.* of Samuel and Lily Watson; *m.* 1905, Herbert, *o. s.* of late Archdeacon Scott of Bombay; three *s. Educ.:* privately; Lausanne. Wrote a few short stories for the Bystander and Hutchinsons, 1920 and 1923; published her first novel, 1923. *Publications:* Ann's an Idiot, 1923; Warning, 1923; The Dream Man, 1924; Ashes of Desire, 1925; Penelope Finds Out, 1926; Concealed Turnings, 1927; A Passionate Rebel, 1927; Mademoiselle Dahlia, 1928; Under the Mosquito Curtain, 1928; Rainbow in the Spray, 1929; At the End of the Avenue, 1929; A Little Flat in the Temple, 1930; East is Always East, 1930; The Last Days of September, 1931; Love in a Mist, 1932; The Sealed Door of Love, 1933; Delight, 1933; All About Jane, 1934; Bracken Turning Brown, 1934; A Dream Come True, 1935; Priscilla Falls in Love, 1935; Love Begins at Forty, 1936; Leave it to Love, 1936; Valerie, 1937; Sunshine After Rain, 1938; Choose from the Stars, 1938; Love's Lotus Flower; Honey-Coloured Moon; Splendour of Love, 1939; Happiness Round the Corner, 1940; Life will be Different, 1942; Merry Widows, 1943; Diana's Last Day, 1945; Pineapple Place, 1946; Do You See the Sun?, 1946; Hearts in the Shutters, 1947. *Recreation:* breeding Siamese cats. *Address:* The Old Nurseries, West End Green, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* Forum.

SCOTT-BARRETT, Col. (temp. Brig.) Hugh, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1937; T.D.; Senior Officer, Military Staff of Judge Advocate-General, since 1934; *b.* 3 March 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir William Scott Barrett and Julia Louisa Colvile; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. A. E. Farrar; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Northern Circuit; served European War, France, 1915-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice); D.A.A.G. 1919; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Army of the Rhine 1920-23, China 1927-28, Egypt 1935, Palestine 1936, B.E.F. (France) 1939-40, M.E.F. 1941-43, 21 Army Group, 1944-46 (despatches 5 times). *Address:* St. Nicholas, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Mogador 2451. *Club:* United University.

SCOTT BLAIR, George William, M.A. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; Head

of Chemistry Dept., National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Univ. of Reading; *b.* 23 July 1902; *s.* of late James and of Jessie Scott Blair; *m.* 1927, Margaret Florence Riddelsdell; no *c.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Ten years on Research Staff at Rothamsted Experimental Station; sometime Fellow on Rockefeller Foundation at Univ. of Cornell. *Publications:* An Introduction to Industrial Rheology, 1938; A Survey of General and Applied Rheology, 1948; papers in various scientific journals, 1925-46. *Recreations:* music, skating. *Address:* National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Spencer's Wood 83103.

SCOTT-BROWN, Walter Graham, C.V.O. 1945; B.A. (Hon. Nat. Sci. Tripos), M.D., B.Ch. (Cambs.); F.R.C.S. England and Edin.; Surgeon Throat, Nose and Ear Dept. Royal Free Hospital and at Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Consulting Aurist and Laryngologist at East Grinstead Cottage Hospital and at the Maxillo-facial unit; and Lecturer to University of London; Lecturer at Royal National Hospital; Fellow Royal Society Medicine and Member Otological and Laryngological Section; Fellow Medical Society of London; engaged in consulting practice in London as oto-rhino-laryngologist; *e. s.* of late George A. Brown; *m.* 1926, Margaret Affleck, *d.* of G. K. Bannerman, High Wycombe; one *s.*, three *d.* *Educ.*: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, wounded); France and Italy T Battery R.H.A. and Captain and Adjutant 14th Brigade R.H.A. 1918; Exhibitioner Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1919; Shuter Scholar St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1922; House Surgeon and Clinical Assistant in Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. St. Barts.; Copeman Medalist for Scientific Research, Cambridge, 1932; Dorothy Temple Cross Research Fellowship (travelling), 1932, Berlin, Vienna, Stockholm, Copenhagen, etc. *Publications:* articles on Recent advances in Ear, Nose and Throat diseases, 1939; Common Cold, Bronchoscopy in Diseases of the Chest, 1937; Broncho-oesophageal fistula, Cavernous sinus thrombosis: a fatal complication of minor facial sepsis, and other scientific and clinical publications. *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing, farming. *Address:* 61 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1831; Bourton Grounds, Buckingham. *T.:* Buckingham 3258.

SCOTT-DUFF, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby, C.I.E. 1912; M.V.O. 1917; late 3rd Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 11 Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Duff, G.C.M.G., of Fetteresso Castle and Louisa, 3rd *d.* of Sir William Scott, 6th Bart. of Ancrum; *m.* 1928, Stella, *cr. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley Maude; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Private Secretary to the Governor of the Bahamas, 1897; A.D.C. to Governor of Singapore, 1898-99; Assistant and Vice-Consul at the Legation in Abyssinia, 1901-3; served with the Abyssinian Expeditionary Field Force in Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal); A.D.C. Lt.-Governor of Transvaal, 1905; A.D.C. Governor of Madras, 1906-9; Military Secretary Governor of Madras, 1909-12; served with 1st Batt. and 6th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, Aug. 1914: served with British Expeditionary Field Force in France; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, Governor-General of Canada, Dec. 1914. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Fetteresso Castle, Stonehaven. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

SCOTT-ELLIS, family name of **Baron Howard de Walden.**

SCOTT HILL, Engineer Rear-Adm. W.; *see* Hill.

SCOTT-JAMES, Rolfe Arnold, Captain, M.C. 1918; Journalist and Author; also Editor of Britain To-day since 1940; *b.* 21 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Scott-James; *m.* 1906, Violet Eleanor (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Capt. Arthur Brooks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Lived for some time at Canning Town and Toynbee Hall; joined staff of Daily News, Dec. 1902; Literary Editor of Daily News, 1906-12; Editor of the New Weekly, 1914; Leaderwriter, Daily Chronicle, 1919-30; Leader-writer and Assistant Editor of The Spectator, 1933-35; Editor of London Mercury, 1934-39; returned to the Spectator, 1939-45; member Executive of Balkan Committee, 1903-14; 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1916; Captain, 1918; served Siege Artillery, B.E.F., France (M.C.). *Publications:* Modernism and Romance, 1908; An Englishman in Ireland, 1910; Personality in Literature, 1913; The Influence of the Press, 1913; Housing Conditions in Mining Areas, in Coal and Power, 1924; The Making of Literature, 1928; Personality in Literature (1918-31), 1931; edited Education in Britain, 1944; The Day before Yesterday, 1946; contributions to Reviews, etc. *Address:* The Forge, Upper Basildon, Berkshire. *T.:* Upper Basildon 209; 37 Eton Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4461. *Club:* Reform.

SCOTT-MALDEN, Wing Comdr. Francis David Stephen, D.S.O. 1942; D.F.C. 1941; on staff of R.A.F. College, Cranwell, since 1946; R.A.F. Selection Board (Dep. Pres.), 1946; *b.* 26 Dec. 1919; *s.* of Gilbert Scott Scott-Malden and Phyllis Dorothy Wilkinson. *Educ.*: Winchester College (Scholar; Goddard Scholar, 1938); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Sir William Browne Medal for Greek Verse, 1939). Joined Cambridge University Air Squadron, Nov. 1938; called up into R.A.F.V.R. as Pilot Officer, Oct. 1939; flying on operations, 1940-42, as Pilot Officer, Flight Lt., Squadron Leader, and Wing Comdr. (D.F.C. and Bar, D.S.O., Norwegian War Cross). Visited International Youth Assembly at Washington, D.C., as representative of English Universities, and toured U.S.A. as member of United Nations delegation, Sept.-Nov. 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Downs Lodge, Woodcote Park Road, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 3261. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Royal Automobile.

SCOTT-PAINE, Hubert; Chairman and owner of The British Power Boat Co. Ltd.; Pres. Canadian Power Boat Company Ltd.; President of Marine Design and Engineering Development Corp. of Greenwich, Conn.; *b.* Shoreham, Sussex, 11 March 1891; *s.* of Henry and Rosannah Scott-Paine; *m.* 1916, Brenda Hockey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Shoreham and Steyning. Design and building of land aircraft, 1910-11, afterwards devoted all interests to development of marine aircraft; constructed first circular flying boat hull, 1913; first quadruplane and one of the first twin-engined land machines, 1915, etc.; built machines and financed first commercial flying boat company in the Empire, 1919; opened first International Flying Boat route, Havre—Southampton, 1920; won Schneider Trophy, with Captain Biard as pilot in British Challenger, 1922; received orders from Air Ministry for first and largest double-engined commercial flying boat, was Managing Owner of Supermarine Aviation Works Ltd., sold interests in this company, 1922-23; joined board of Imperial Airways Ltd., 1924; was Technical Director until formation of British Overseas Airways, 1940; founded British Power Boat Company, 1927; designed, built, and raced Panther I, II, and III, and Miss Britain I, II, and Black Panther, Panther Pup and Gliterwake, winning international races in England, Europe, and America, 1927-32; designed and built new fleet of high-speed craft for the R.A.F., 1931-34; designed, financed, built and drove Miss Britain III (first all-metal racing boat to be constructed), and raced for British International Trophy at Detroit, 1933, 1934; designed and built first Motor Torpedo Boat Flotilla for Admiralty; produced 64 ft., 45 m.p.h. Patrol and Rescue Craft for R.A.F., 1935-36; designed and

built one of the most successful anti-submarine vessels yet built, also highly experimental wireless controlled sea-going motor vessel with considerable speed and experimental high-speed mine-sweeping vessel, 1937; formed Canadian Power Boat Co. Ltd., 1939; Chairman, Henry Meadows Ltd. (Engineers), 1936-40. *Recreations:* motor boat racing and sailing. *Address:* Hythe, Southampton. *T.:* Hythe, Hants 2201; Smythe House, Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Southampton Yacht (Rear Commodore).

SCOTT PLUMMER, Charles Henry; *see* Plummer.

SCOTT-SMITH, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 6 May 1865; *s.* of late Rev. F. Smith, Priest Chaplain, Holy Trinity, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Aimée (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Dr. Edward Smith of Londonderry; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Stratford-on-Avon; Keble Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Judge Chief Court, Punjab, 1914; Judge, High Court, Punjab, 1919-25; Acting Chief Justice, June-July 1924; retired, May 1925. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* The Holt, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 590.

SCOTT STEVENSON; *see* Stevenson.

SCOTT-TAGGART, John, M.C.; Wing Commander, R.A.F.V.R.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Bolton, 1897; *s.* of Wm. Scott-Taggart, M.I.Mech.E., consulting engineer. *Educ.:* Bolton School; Technological Institutions; King's College, University of London; Law at University College, London. Specialised in radio engineering and patent work; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Head of the Patent Department, Radio Communication Company, Ltd., 1920; founded 1922 and later became sole proprietor of the Radio Press, Ltd.; served War of 1939-45 with R.A.F., France, 1939-40 (despatches twice); has taken out more than thirty patents relating to valve manufacture, radio receiving and transmitting circuits, and allied matters since 1918; Fellow of the Institute of Radio Eng.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.Inst.P.; Fellow American Institute of Electrical Engineers. *Publications:* Textbooks: Manual of Modern Radio; Book of Practical Radio; Thermionic Tubes in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony; Elementary Text-book on Wireless Vacuum Tubes; Radio Valves and How to Use Them; Wireless Valves Simply Explained; Practical Wireless Valve Circuits, etc.; over five hundred articles in the technical press, and numerous papers read before learned societies. *Recreations:* flying, and the study of philosophy.

SCOVELL, Lieut.-Col. George Julian Selwyn, C.B.E. 1919; *e. surv. s.* of late Captain G. T. Scovell, 79th Highlanders; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Joined Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2; Adjutant 1st Batt. 1908-10; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1910-11; Private Secretary to Directors of British South African Company, 1911-14; General Staff, Northern Command, York, 1914-16; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1916-17; Deputy Director-General of Recruiting, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; General Secretary National Liberal Party, 1919-22; contested Broxtowe Division, General Election, 1923; Chairman: Demolition and Construction Co., P.C.S. Ltd.; Rosterman Gold Mines Ltd.; Swaziland and General Gold Mining Co. Ltd.; Director, Alpine (Barberton) Gold Mine Ltd. *Address:* 26 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

SCRIBNER, Charles, President Charles Scribner's Sons New York, N.Y., since 1932; President Charles Scribner's Sons, Ltd. London, England; President of Princeton University Press; Director of Fulton Trust Company of N.Y., Grosset & Dunlap, Inc., Bantam Books, Inc.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Charles Scribner & Louise Flagg; *m.* 1915, Vera Gordon Bloodgood; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Princeton University. With Charles Scribner's Sons since 1913; Secretary, 1918-26; Vice-President, 1926-32. Trustee, Skidmore College. Served overseas as a 1st Lieut. European War, 1917-18, in United States Remount Service. *Recreations:* tennis, hunting. *Address:* Far Hills, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* Peapack 0023. *Clubs:* Century Association, Racquet and Tennis, New York.

SCRIMGEOUR, Hugh Carron; partner in J. and A. Scrimgeour; *b.* 26 Jan., 1883; *s.* of Walter Scrimgeour of Wisset Hall, Halesworth; *m.* Oonah, *d.* of Robert O'Callaghan, F.R.C.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, North Somerset Yeomanry and Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Church Cottage, Kettleburgh, nr. Woodbridge; Kensington Close, Wrights Lane, W.8. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SCRIMGEOUR, John Stuart, O.B.E. 1924; K.C. 1945; *b.* 3 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of late William Douglas Scrimgeour, Dundee, and Margaret Susan Stewart; *m.* 1914, Lilian Maud, *d.* of late John Elias Bree, Fauvic, Jersey, C.I.; one *d. Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; University College, Dundee; Edinburgh University. Practised at Canadian Bar, 1911-16; Ministry of Munitions and Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1917-22; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; practised since. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1350; Aldermaston, Berks. *Club:* Oriental.

SCRIPTURE, Edward Wheeler, M.D., Ph.D., M.A.; *b.* Mason, N.H., U.S.A., 21 May 1864. *Educ.:* Universities of Berlin, Munich, Leipzig, Zurich; St. Bartholomew's. Professor of Experimental Phonetics in the University of Vienna (retired); Professor of Experimental Psychology and Director of the Psychological Laboratory in Yale University; Associate in Psychiatry and Director of the Research Laboratory of Neurology in Columbia University; Investigator for the Carnegie Institution of Washington; Lecturer on Experimental Phonetics at the University of Marburg; Hon. Lecturer in Phonetics at King's College, University of London; President of the International Society of Experimental Phonetics; medals from Paris, Buffalo, and Philadelphia for researches and inventions. *Publications:* The New Psychology; Elements of Experimental Phonetics; Researches in Experimental Phonetics; Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory; Speech in Nervous and Mental Diseases; Stuttering, Lisping, and the Speech of the Deaf; Grundzüge der englischen Verswissenschaft; Anwendung der graphischen Methode auf Sprache und Gesang. *Address:* 27 Holmes Grove, Henleaze, Bristol.

SCRIVENER, Patrick Stratford, C.M.G. 1937; Minister to Syria since 1947; *b.* 22 Aug. 1897; *s.* of H. S. Scrivener; *m.* 1918, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Walter Dorling; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne; Winchester. Served in the Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1915-19; Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1920, Warsaw; Second Secretary, 1923; transferred to Cairo, 1923; Budapest, 1930; Foreign Office, 1932; First Secretary, 1932; Addis Ababa, 1933; Foreign Office, 1935; Angora, 1936; Rome, 1939-40; Lisbon, 1940-41; Acting Counsellor, 1941; Foreign Office, 1941-47; Counsellor, 1943. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* c/o The Foreign Office, S.W.1.

SCROGGIE, Rev. William Graham, D.D. (Edin.); *b.* 3 March 1877; Scotch; *m.* 1900, Florence Harriet Hudson; one *s.*; *m.* 1941, Joan Mary Hooker. *Educ.:* Exeter; Malvern; Bath; Spurgeon's College. Pastorates: Leytonstone, London,

1899-1902; Trinity Road, Halifax, 1902-5; Bethesda Free Chapel, Sunderland, 1907-16; Charlotte Chapel, Edinburgh, 1916-33; travelling ministry: South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, United States, Canada, British Isles, 1933-37; Minister of Spurgeon's Tabernacle, London, 1938-44; Hon. D.D. Edinburgh, 1927. *Publications:* The Fascination of Old Testament Story; Visions of Christ; The Great Unveiling (Book of the Revelation); Ruling Lines of Progressive Revelation; Is the Bible the Word of God?; Prophecy and History; Know Your Bible, 3 vols.; What About Heaven?; The Lord's Return; A Life in the Love of God; The Study of the Bible, A Lecture on Method; Method in Prayer, or How to Use the Devotional Hour; The Baptism of the Spirit, What Is It?; And Speaking with Tongues; Paul's Prison Prayers; Tested by Temptation; Christ the Key to Scripture; A Simple Guide to Biblical Study; The Problem of Unanswered Prayer; A Note to a Friend; Lectures on the New Testament; Christ in the Creed; St. Mark's Gospel; St. John's Gospel; The Book of the Acts; The Psalms, 3 vols.; Facets of the Faith; The Love Life; Eight Things that Matter; A Correspondence Course on the whole Bible; A Guide to the Gospels; The World Outlook of the Bible, etc. *Address:* 15 Belvedere Drive, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1835.

SCROGGIE, Colonel William Reith John, C.I.E. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Dr. W. R. Scroggie; *m.* 1909, Florence Marjorie, *d.* of late William Ure; two *s.* one *d.* Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal); Mesopotamia 1914-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Delhi Independent Brigade, 1931; A.D.M.S. 4th (Secunderabad) Division, 1932; retired, 1933; War of 1939-45, served in Civil Defence and Royal Observer Corps. *Recreations:* wood and metal turning, water-colour painting. *Address:* Abbotsford Lodge, Callander, Perthshire. *T.:* Callander 66.

SCROOPE, Arthur Edgar; *s.* of late Henry Scroope; *m.* Judith Agatha, *d.* of late T. H. Horwood, The Warren, Aylesbury. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. District and Sessions Judge, Bihar and Orissa; Registrar of the High Court at Patna, 1923; Legal Remembrancer and Judicial Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1923-28; Judge of the High Court of Patna; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SCROPE, Henry Aloysius; *e. surv. s.* of late Simon Thomas Scrope and Emily Jane, 3rd *d.* of late Robert Berkeley of Spetchley, Worcestershire; *b.* 3 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1899, Maria Mercedes, *y. d.* of Alexander de Laski and Joaquina, Marques de Souza Lisboa; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir:* *e. s.* Richard (*m.* 1934, Lady Jane Mary Egerton, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Ellesmere). *Address:* 147 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3.

SCRYMGEOUR, Edwin, J.P.; Chaplain for East House and Maryfield Hosp., 1933; *b.* Dundee, 28 July 1866; *s.* of late James Scrymgeour, Pioneer of Scottish Temperance Movement, and Jeanette Calman, late co-operator in social service, Newport-on-Tay; *m.* 1892, Margaret Croston, and has all along been ably and enthusiastically supported by her in the Prohibition Party Movement; no *c.* *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Devoted earliest years of manhood largely to commercial career, but gradually accompanying same by service in the arena of public representation—Parish Council, Town Council, and latterly undergoing six Parliamentary contests in Dundee, specially with the view of advancing the Prohibition cause through inaugurating the Prohibition Party there in November 1901; M.P. (Prohibition) Dundee, 1922-31; has devoted his whole time to the work for about 30 years; *Publications:* Pamphlets; Parish Council Experiences; The Unanswered Case for Prohibition; The Temperance Runaways, or Britain's Great Retreat; The Temperance Scotland Act: An Insult to Democracy and National Disgrace; Our National Wastage and its Stoppage. *Address:* 2 Errol Terrace, Dundee.

SCRYMGEOUR, Norval, J.P.; F.S.A. (Scot.); on reviewing staff of Dundee Courier and Advertiser, and Editor of Leng's novels series; *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; *yr. s.* of late James Scrymgeour; *m.* 1901, Helen Moncur Prain; one *s.* *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Started writing when sixteen; came through the "hards"; contributed to British Weekly, Great Thoughts, etc. *Publications:* City Songs; The New Theology and the Old Facts; numerous brochures on historical subjects; many serials; edited Bonnie Scotland Portfolio. *Recreation:* collecting gems and precious stones. *Address:* Summerfield, Longforgan, Perthshire.

SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, Captain Henry James; J.P.; D.L.; Hereditary Royal Standard-bearer for Scotland; *b.* 3 May 1902; *s.* of late Col. H. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn and Edith, *d.* of John Moffat, C.E., Ardrossan, and Jessie Fulton Arthur; *m.* 1946, Mrs. Patricia Katherine Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, *widow* of Lieut.-Colonel David Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, and *d.* of late Col. Lord Herbert Montagu Douglas Scott. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. President Oxford Union, Oct. 1924; M.P. (U.) Western Renfrew, 1931-45; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1936-1939; Additional Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State, Scottish Office, 1941-42. *Address:* Birkhill, Cupar, Fife. *T.A.:* Gauldry. *T.:* Gauldry 9. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Pratt's.

SCUDAMORE STANHOPE; family name of **Earl of Chesterfield.**

SCULLIN, Right Hon. James Henry, P.C. 1930; *b.* 18 Sept. 1876; *s.* of late John Scullin, Ballarat, Victoria; *m.* 1907, Marie McNamara, Ballarat. *Educ.:* Mount Rowan School, near Ballarat; Night School, Ballarat. Joined Labour Party, 1903; won Corangamite (Victoria) seat in House of Representatives, 1910; defeated, 1913; became editor of evening newspaper published at Ballarat; re-entered House of Representatives, 1922, as member for Yarra Division, Melbourne; Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928-35; Prime Minister of Australia and Minister of Industry, 1929-31. *Publications:* numerous Labour pamphlets. *Recreations:* walking, bowls, and reading. *Address:* 2 Urquhart Street, Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia.

SCULLY, Vincent William Thomas, C.M.G. 1946; C.A.; Deputy Minister of Reconstruction and Supply, Canada, and Vice-Pres., National Research Council, since 1945; *b.* 9 Jan. 1900; *s.* of James Scully, District Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary, and Katherine Scully, New Ross, Co. Wexford, Ireland; *m.* 1930, Sylvia, *d.* of Sir Wyly Grier, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, New Ross and Thurles, Ireland; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Chartered Acct., Ontario, 1929; Practised as Chartered Accountant with Clarkson, Gordon, Dillworth and Nash, 1925-32; Director and Sec.-Treas., J. D. Woods & Co. Ltd., 1932-45; Controller and Sec.-Treas., York Knitting Mills Ltd., 1932-45; Sec.-Treas., Plateau Co. Ltd. (Crown Co.), 1940-41; Treas. and subsequently Pres. War Supplies, Ltd. (Crown Co.), 1941-44; Pres. Victory Aircraft Ltd. (Crown Co.), 1944-46. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 540 Manor Road, Rockliffe Park, Ottawa, Ontario. *T.:* 2-6748. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; University, Rosedale Golf, Military Institute, Toronto.

SCUPHAM, Brig. William Eric Halstead, C.M.G. 1941; M.C. 1917; Military Administrator, Italian Somaliland (Occupied Territory), since 1941 (despatches); *b.* 1893. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1914-19, York and Lancaster Regt. and Tank Corps, Capt. 1915, Major

1918 (M.C.); Colonial Administrative Service, 1920-42; Provincial Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1936; Senior Provincial Commissioner, 1937; Administrative Secretary, 1939. Diploma in Anthropology, Cambridge, 1926. *Clubs:* Savile, East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

SEABROOKE, Elliott; *b.* Upton Park Essex; *s.* of Robert Elliott, late Superintendent of the King George V Docks, and Harriet Elizabeth Seabrooke; *m.* 1930, Adolphine Christiana, *d.* of Herbert Joosten, founder of the Concert Gebouw, Amsterdam. *Educ.:* City of London School; Slade School. Early works painted in Epping Forest and the Lake District; later came visits to France, Italy and Holland; it is to the French School that he owes most of his influence, though his earlier enthusiasm was for the work of Constable, John Crome, and Richard Wilson; pictures in Tate Gallery, Dublin Art Gallery, Leeds University, Liverpool, and in many other provincial galleries; pictures and drawings have been bought by The Contemporary Art Society, and by Richard Sickert, Sir Edward Marsh, Earl of Sandwich, late Earl of Oxford, Sir Michael Sadler, Sir C. K. Butler, Lord Duveen, Laurence Housman, the late Havelock Ellis, and other private collectors. *Recreations:* kite-flying, coupled with study of cloud-forms. *Address:* 44 Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8062.

SEABY, Allen W.; late Prof. of Fine Art, University of Reading; *b.* 1867; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Drawing for Art Students, 1921; Skewbald, The New Forest Pony, 1923; Lettering—The Roman Alphabet, 1924; Art in Ancient Times, 1928; Exmoor Lass and other Pony Stories, 1928; Birds of the Air, 1931; Dinah, the Dartmoor Pony, 1935; British Ponies, 1936; Sons of Skewbald, 1937; Sheltie, 1939; The White Buck, 1939; The Ninth Legion, 1943; Purkess the Charcoal Burner, 1945. *Address:* Culverwood, Shinfield, Reading.

SEAFIELD, Countess of (*cr.* 1701), **Nina Caroline Studley-Herbert;** Viscountess Seafield, 1698; Viscountess Reidhaven, Baroness Ogilvy, 1701; *b.* 17 Apr. 1906; *d.* of 11th Earl and Nina, *d.* of Dr. J. T. Townend, J.P. Colony of New Zealand; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1930, Derek Herbert Studley-Herbert, *s.* of late John Tatchell Studley, Seaborough Court, Dorsetshire; one *s.* one *d.* President of League of Mercy (Banffshire); Vice-President of Red Cross, Cullen district, Banffshire. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Reidhaven, *q.v.* *Address:* Cullen House, Banffshire; Castle Grant, Morayshire.

SEAGER, Most Rev. Charles A.; *see* Huron, Archbishop of.

SEAGER, Sir (George) Leighton, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1932; D.L., J.P. Monmouthshire; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1938; *b.* 1896; *y.* *s.* of late Sir William Seager; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *d.* of W.H. Gimson, Breconshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. Travelled on the Continent and in South America prior to becoming partner in firm of W. H. Seager & Co., Ltd., and Seagers Shipping Supplies, Ltd.; a Director of many Public Companies, including Tempus Shipping Co., Ltd., Victory Shipping Co., Ltd., Mountstuart Dry Dock, Ltd., Cardiff Channel Dry Dock Co., Barry Graving Dock Co., New Egypt and Levant Shipping Co., Ltd., Atlantic Shipping and Trading Co., and Victory Insurance Co., Ltd.; late President Chamber of Shipping of the U.K. and Member of the Council of British Shipping; Member General Committee of Lloyd's Register; an Underwriter of Lloyd's; has been Chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association; President of Cardiff Chamber of Commerce; a Governor of Cardiff Royal Infirmary; has made endowments to the University of Wales and other Welsh institutions; Trustee of Kingswood School; Director of the Royal Merchant Navy School; and a Governor of University College, Cardiff; during European War served with the Artist Rifles and on being invalided out served in an honorary capacity upon Secretariat of late Lord Rhondda at Ministry of Food; hon. adviser to Lord Privy Seal in 1929 on his Trade Mission to Canada; Member British Delegation to International Maritime Conferences at Geneva, 1935 and 1936; Chairman Cardiff Post Office Advisory Committee, Port of Cardiff Employment Committee and of S. Wales Advisory Committee to Unemployment Assistance Board; member of Tramp Shipping Advisory Committee under British Shipping Assistance Act, 1934; representative of Shipping Industry on Board of Trade Advisory Council; member of Advisory Council Ministry of War Transport; Chairman Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital; Chairman Committee of Visiting Justices Cardiff Prison; Member Monmouthshire Agricultural Wages Committee; a Welfare Officer County of Monmouthshire (Hon. rank of Capt.); member of the Court of Worshipful Company Shipwrights; Freeman of City of London. Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Bryn Ivor Hall, Castleton, near Cardiff. *T.A.:* Seager, Cardiff. *T.:* Castleton 16, Cardiff 2720. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath; Cardiff Exchange.

SEAGER, Captain John Elliot, M.C.; D.L.; J.P.; Hon. Adviser on Ships' Stores to Ministry of Food; *b.* 30 July 1891; *s.* of late Sir William Seager; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Irene Jones; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Queen's College, Taunton. Shipowner; a past chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association, and a past President of Cardiff Institute for the Blind; a Fellow of Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers; a member of Cardiff Local Marine Board, and Cardiff Pilotage Authority; on board of management of Cardiff Royal Infirmary, and a director of numerous business undertakings, including many shipping companies; Chairman of South Wales and Monmouthshire Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Pres. Publicity Club of Cardiff; Vice-Pres. Cardiff Business Club; Member Ministry of Labour and National Service, Cardiff Local Employment Committee; Member Government Business Training Scheme Committee for Wales; Vice-Pres. Cardiff Inc. Chamber of Commerce; Trustee, South Wales Federation of Boys' Clubs and of the Charity of Sir David R. Llewellyn for Clergymen and Ministers; on Welsh National Council of Young Men's Christian Associations; a Governor of Queen's College, Taunton; served European War (M.C.); High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1937-1938; takes an active interest in all youth movements; Member of Priory for Wales Headquarters Committee of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. O. St. J. *Recreations:* motoring and billiards. *Address:* Ty Gwyn Court, Cardiff. *T.A.:* Seager Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3743. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy; Cardiff Exchange, Cardiff Rotary.

SEAGER, Sir Leighton; *see* Seager, Sir G. L.

SEAGO, Edward Brian, R.B.A. 1946; Artist-Author; *b.* 31 Mar. 1910; *s.* of Francis Brian Seago and Mabel Reeve Woodroffe; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Studied landscape painting under Bertram Priestman, R.A. One-man exhibitions in London 1933-34-36-39-45-46, New York 1938; Loan Exhibition in Norwich City Art Gallery, 1944; Loan exhibitions of Italian War pictures in Norwich and Bristol Municipal Galleries, 1946; exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, R.B.A., R.O.I., etc. *Publications:* Caravan, 1936; Peace in War, 1943; High Endeavour, 1944; With the Allied Armies in Italy, 1945; A Canvas to Cover, 1946; With John Masefield Country Scene, 1936; Tribute to Ballet, 1937; A Generation Risen, 1942. *Recreations:* reading, music, country life. *Address:* The Dutch House, Ludham, Norfolk. *T.:*

Potter Heigham 225. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts; Royal Harwich Yacht.

SEAGRAM, Brig.-Gen. Tom Ogle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Aug. 1872; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. H. Seagram, Bathampton House, Wylye, Wilts; *m.* 1931, Sheila Stephanie Congreve, *er. d.* of F. Bluett Duff, *q.v. Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1915; served European War France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., once wounded; and promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. 1918); late commanding 10th Brigade R.F.A., Colchester; retired pay, 1920. *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SEAL, Eric Arthur, C.B. 1941; Chief, Trade and Industry Division Control Commission for Germany; *b.* 16 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Arthur John Todd Seal; *m.* 1926, Gladys Mary, *d.* of Frank Leadbitter, Sutton, Surrey; three *s.* R.A.F. 1918-19; entered Patent Office, 1921; Admiralty, 1925; Principal Private Secretary to First Lord, 1938-40; Principal Private Secretary to Mr. Winston Churchill, as Prime Minister, 1940-41; Deputy Secretary of the Admiralty (North America), 1941-43; Member of British Supply Council, Washington, 1943; Under-Secretary of the Admiralty (London), 1943-1945. *Address:* Scarthlands, Ashtead, Surrey.

SEALE, A. Barney, A.R.B.S.; R.B.A. 1938; F.R.S.A.; Sculptor and Painter in Oil; *m.* Berenice, *d.* of Captain F. W. Wood, M.V.O., Scots Guards; one *d.* Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Paris Salon and all principal galleries; One Man Shows, London and New York; Selected to represent Great Britain in International Competition for Equestrian Statue of His late Majesty King Fouad I of Egypt, placed among the finalists; best known work, heroic sized Portrait Head (Bronze) Augustus John, exhibited Royal Academy, 1937, castings, purchased by National Museum of Wales, Augustus John, R.A., and T. C. Dugdale, A.R.A.; 28ft. high group Perfect Man, Woman and Child, for British Pavilion, Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, 1938; 16ft. Royal Lion for British Pavilion, World Fair, New York, 1939; Bronze Figure, Spirit of the North Atlantic for the new Mauretania, 1939; served European War, Artists Rifles, Aug. 1914; Commissioned, 1915; later Pilot Royal Flying Corps. *Address:* 147 Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6050. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, London Sketch, Savage.

SEALE, Sir John (Carteret Hyde), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, *d.* of A. H. Dendy, Rock House, Torquay and Parkfield, Paignton; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. William Herring, 27th Inniskillings, of Narborough House, Narborough, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple. *Heir: s.* John Henry, *b.* 3 March 1921. *Address:* Slade, near Kingsbridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Loddiswell 26. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

SEAMAN, Clarence Milton Edwards, M.A. Oxon.; Rector of The Edinburgh Academy since 1945; *b.* 1908; *s.* of Rev. H. W. Seaman; *m.* 1936, Kathleen M. G. Askew; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's Coll., Oxford. Assistant Master, Bedford School, 1932-39; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1939-45. *Address:* 50 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 89166. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

SEARLE, Alfred Broadhead, Consulting Technologist; Professional Arbitrator and Valuer; Past-Pres., Valuers' Institution; Past-President, National Association of Industrial Chemists; Past Vice-President, Institution of Chemical Technologists; Vice-President of National Association of Clayworks Managers; Fellow, Royal Society of Arts; Fellow and Maybury Gold Medallist of the Institute of Quarrying; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators and of the Valuers' Institution; Lecturer on Brickmaking under Cantor Bequest, Royal Society of Arts; Lecturer on Colloids under the Chadwick Bequest; on Panel of Arbitrators of London Court of Arbitration; on Panel of Technical Assessors to assist H. M. Judges; in practice since 1900 as Consulting Chemist; specialising in Clays, Clay Products and Allied Materials; Technical Adviser on Clays and Clay Products, Refractory Materials, Sands, Concrete, Limestone and Lime Products, to H.M. Government; Principal of the Searle School of Clayworking; Member of various chemical, ceramic, and other learned societies; *b.* 4 May 1877; *m.* 1913; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Friends' School, Ackworth; Sheffield, Leipzig, and Berlin Universities. *Publications:* The Chemistry of Clayworking; Abrasive Materials; The Clayworker's Handbook (4 edns.); Modern Brickmaking (3 edns.); British Clays, Shales, and Sands; Cement, Concrete and Bricks (2 edns.); Bricks and Artificial Stones of Non-Plastic Materials; The Natural History of Clay; Refractory Materials: their Manufacture and Uses (3 edns.); Refractories for Furnaces, Kilns, Retorts, etc.; Clays and Clay Products; Kilns and Kiln Building; Ceramic Industries Pocket Book; Chemistry and Physics of Clays and other Ceramic Materials (2 edns.); Sands and Crushed Rocks (2 vols.); Clay and What we Get from it; Uses of Colloids in Health and Disease; An Encyclopædia of the Ceramic Industries (3 vols.); Methods of Burning Continuous Kilns; Modern Tile Making; Sand and Gravel; Limestone and its Products; The Glazer's Book (2 editions); Romance of Refractories; Polishes, Manufacture and Uses of; Valuation of Industrial Properties; numerous papers in technical journals; Associate author of Bricks and Tiles (14 edns.); Cassell's Reinforced Concrete; Making and Burning of Glazed Ware; Roads Year Book; Foundrywork and Metallurgy; Sections on Colloidal Clay and Medicinal Colloids in British Association Report on Colloidal Materials; Kempe's Engineers Year Book; A New Dictionary of Chemistry; also several translations. *Address:* Charlbury, Oxford. *T.A.:* Searle, Charlbury. *T.:* Charlbury 68.

SEARLE, Col. Frank, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Tank Corps; *m.* Charlotte Louise (*d.* 1944). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* 6 Dunbar Road, Bournemouth.

SEARLE, George Frederick Charles, F.R.S., 1905, Sc.D.; *b.* Oakington, Cambs, 3 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. W. G. Searle, M.A., formerly Vicar of Oakington, and Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Alice Mary, *d.* of Thomas Edwards of Highbury, and *widow* of Thomas Parsons, of Wimbledon. *Educ.:* home; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). 28th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1887; Second Class in Part II. of the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1888; Assistant Demonstrator, 1888-90, and 1890-35 University Demonstrator of Experimental Physics at the Cavendish Laboratory; War-time Demonstrator, 1940-45; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1911-17; Technical Assistant Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1917-19; University Lecturer in Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge, 1900-35. *Publications:* Experimental Elasticity, 1908; Experimental Harmonic Motion, 1915; Experimental Optics, 1925, Experimental Physics, 1934; Problems in Electric Convection, Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, 1896; On the Steady Motion of an Electrified Ellipsoid, Philosophical Magazine, 1897; Studies in Magnetic Testing, Journal of the Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1904; with J. J. Thomson, A Determination of "v," the Ratio of the Electro-magnetic Unit of Electricity to the Electrostatic Unit, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, 1890; with T. G. Bedford, The Measurement of Magnetic Hysteresis, Phil. Trans. Royal Soc., 1902; The

Modern Conception of the Universe (Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908), etc. *Address:* Wyncote, 170 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87417.

SEARLE, Herbert Victor, M.A.(Cantab.), M.Sc.(N.Z.); Headmaster of Nelson College, New Zealand; *b.* 6 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Walter Ernest and Mary Searle; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Hunter-Holmes Blaikie; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Waitaki (N.Z.); Otago University (N.Z.) (Junior and Senior Scholar, Senior National Scholar, Sir George Grey Scholar, N.Z.E.F. Scholar); Christ's College, Cambridge. Colonial and Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Nelson College, Nelson, New Zealand. *T.:* 55. *Club:* Nelson, Nelson.

SEARS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Harold Baker, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late R. H. Sears, Manea, Cambs.; *m.* May, *yr. d.* of late Dr. C. Skardon, Evershot, Dorset. *Educ.:* Oundle; Royal Naval Engineering Coll. Devonport. H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1902-4; H.M. Destroyers, Defender, and Raider. European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Commander (D), 3rd and Atlantic Flotillas Chanak operations, 1922-23; Principal Assistant to Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Hong Kong, 1924-26; Engineer Commander H.M.S. Hood, 1926-28; Engineer Captain, 1928; Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Hong Kong, 1929-1932; H.M.S. Effingham, 1933-34; Eng. Rear-Admiral and retired, 1934; returned to Active Service, 1939-45. *Address:* Upper Wilsley, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 3138.

SEARS, John Edward, C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; late Superintendent Metrology Division, The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; retired 1946; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late John Edward Sears, F.R.I.B.A., and late Selina Marianne Sears; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Lucy, *d.* of late Edward Wadsworth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). University (John Winbolt) Prizeman. Deputy Warden of Standards, 1921-1931; Member of International Committee of Weights and Measures, and British Standards Institution. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, skating. *Address:* The Grey House, Hampton Hill, Middlesex *T.:* Molesey 372.

SEATH, Maj.-Gen. Gordon Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; R.M., retired; *s.* of late Captain Seath, Westmount, Jersey; *m.* 1910, Eleanor (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Captain E. M. Dayrell, R.N., J.P., Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks; no *c.*; *m.* 1945, Beatrice Selina, *widow* of Frederick Charles Guy, Liverpool House, Walmer. *Educ.:* Victoria Coll., Jersey; R.N. Coll., Greenwich. Entered R.M.L.I. as 2nd Lieut., 1905; Lieut., 1906; Capt., 1915; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1934; Maj.-Gen., 1941; posted to Chatham Div., 1907; served on H.M.S. Africa, 1908-11; H.M.S. St. George, 1911; H.M.S. Implacable, 1912-14; was on her at X-Beach landing, 25 April to 1 May 1915; landed as left flank Observation Officer at Helles, 1 May, and left Peninsula on night of 8 Jan. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); served with Salonika Army, March 1916-Oct. 1918 (Brevet Majority and despatches); appointed R.N. College, Greenwich, 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1940-41; retired list, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

SEATON, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1839; **James Ulysses Graham Raymond Colborne-Vivian;** *b.* 20th Apr. 1863; *s.* of 2nd Baron; *S.* brother 1933; *m.* 1904, Caroline Mabel, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B.; took additional name of Vivian, 1927. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Capt. S. Staffordshire Regt.; served Soudan Expedition, 1884-85 (severely wounded): Soudan Field Force, 1885-86; S. Africa, 1899-1902; A.D.C. to Gen. Comdg. S.E. Dist. 1888-91, and to Lieut.-Gen. Comdg. troops in Canada, 1893-98; Major, 1915; received Royal Humane Society's medal, 1896. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bosahan, Helston, Cornwall; Beechwood, Plympton, S. Devon. *T.:* Manaccan 30. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SEATON, Reginald Ethelbert; Second Junior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown at Central Criminal Court; *b.* 27 Dec. 1899; 2nd *s.* of Albert Edward and Edith Gertrude Seaton; *m.* 1930, Vera Wilson Barnett; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Downing College, Cambridge. B.A. Cantab. 1923; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; Counsel to Post Office at Central Criminal Court, 1942. *Publication:* (with R. H. Blundell) Trial of Jean Pierre Vacquier. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2576. *Clubs:* United University; Garrick.

SEAVER, Rev. George, M.A. (Oxon), B.D. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.; Fellow Royal Society Antiquaries Ireland; Vicar of Cathedral, Kilkenny, since 1946; *b.* Cheltenham, 23 July 1890; *o. s.* of Rev. William Seaver (*s.* of Charles Seaver, Dean of Connor) and Emily, *d.* of George Parsonage, High Bailiff and Mayor of Cheltenham. *Educ.:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Lieut. 40th Divl. Train, transf. Connaught Rangers, attd. R.A.F., 1914-18; Asst. Native Commissioner, Northern Rhodesia, 1919-24; ordained, 1925; first Warden of Devon Home for Wayfarers and Public Preacher Diocese of Exeter, 1930; Senior Tutor and Lecturer, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1933-42; War of 1939-45, member Royal Observer Corps. *Publications:* Bam: The Story of an African Boy, 1925; Edward Wilson of the Antarctic, 1933; Edward Wilson: Nature Lover, 1937; Birdie Bowers of the Antarctic, 1938; Scott of the Antarctic, 1939; Sir James Cantlie (with Col. N. Cantlie), 1939; Albert Schweitzer: Christian Revolutionary, 1944; The Magnet of the Cross, 1946; Albert Schweitzer, the Man and his Mind, 1947. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Cathedral Library, Kilkenny.

SEBASTIAN, Erroll Graham, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; Consul-General at Antwerp since 1944; *b.* 2 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Lewis Boyd Sebastian and Henrietta Maria Lennartson. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 2nd Buffs in France, Salonica, and Constantinople, 1914-1919 (D.S.O.); served in Consular Service in Siam, Roumania, Belgium, Greece; Consul-General at Athens, 1940-41; attached Minister of State's Office, Cairo, 1941-42; Consul-General at Gothenburg, 1942-44. *Recreations:* photography, needlework, music. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Antwerp, Belgium. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

SEBRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Sir Giles Edward, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1626; late 4th Dragoon Guards; late O.C. 2nd Hertfordshire Regiment; on County Council, Hertford; J.P.; Steward of the British Boxing Board of Control; *b.* 12 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late Arthur E. S. Sebright, 5th *s.* of 8th Bt. and Emily Eva (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John Bowen and *widow* of W. Ingram; *S.* uncle, 1933; *m.* 1929, Margery Hilda, *d.* of Adm. Sir Sydney Robert Fremantle, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Equerry to the King (when Duke of York), 1922-23. *Heir:* *s.* Hugo Giles Edmund, *b.* 2 March 1931. *Address:* Beechwood Park, St. Albans. *Clubs:* Bachelors, St. James'.

SECRETAN, Walter Bernard, M.B. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P.; Consulting Surgeon to R. Berks Hospital; retired from private practice; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Walter Secretan, Croydon, and Margaret Waters; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Crosse; one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Guy's Hospital. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), retired; served European War, 1915-18, at Reading War Hospital and in France; on Surgical Staff of Royal Berks Hospital, 1913-35. *Publications:* A Mixed Bag—Recollections and Reflections of a Surgeon, 1943; various articles on surgical subjects in medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, and country life. *Address:*

Brackenhurst, Bucklebury Common, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 89. *Club:* Berkshire County.

SEDDIK, Ahmad Pasha, C.B.E. 1933; Public Custodian of German Property since 1941; Directeur de l'Office des Territoires occupés ou sous Contrôle; *b.* 17 November 1887; *s.* of Aly Seddik Bey, Deputy Governor of Cairo. *Educ.:* Royal College of Law, Cairo. Asst. Inspector, Ministry of Interior, 1913; Deputy Governor of Alexandria, 1922; Governor of Fayoum, Giza, Kena, and Girga, consecutively, 1922-26; Director-General of Alexandria Municipality, 1926-33; Director-General of Tourist and Propaganda Administration, 1935; Chef du Cabinet du Ier Ministre, June-Sept. 1940; appointed Ministre Plénipotentiaire à Tokio; Commander, Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of Crown of Belgium, of Crown of Italy, of Order of Orange and Nassau, of Hungary, Order of Merit, of Greek Order of Phœnix. *Recreations:* golf riding, shooting, fishing, rowing. *Address:* 20 Rue Mansour Mohamed, Cairo, Egypt. *T.:* 45685 Cairo. *Clubs:* Reform; Interallié, Paris; Ghezira, Feroussia, Royal Automobile, Royal Rowing, Royal Fencing, Mohamed Aly, Cairo.

SEDDON, Charles Norman; M.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Charles John Seddon, Liverpool, and Emily Washbourn, Gloucester; *m.* Lucy Helena, *d.* of J. F. M. Braga, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1891; held various appointments in the Bombay Presidency; Settlement Commissioner, Bombay, 1913-15; Commissioner, Central Division, 1915-19; Reforms Commissioner, Bombay Presidency, 1920; temporary Executive Member of Council, Bombay, 1920; Member of the Council of State, India, Delhi, 1921; retired, 1921; on invitation of Maharaja Gaekwar became Revenue Minister, Baroda State, 1921-24; Lecturer in Persian and Marathi, Oxford University, 1924-37; Hon. M.A. Oxford University, 1926; MA. by decree, 1928; President, Bombay Civil and Military Exam. Board, 1914-20; Hon. Secretary XVII. International Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, 1928. *Publications:* An Elementary Marathi Grammar; A Chronicle of the Early Safawis; Miscellaneous Communications on Oriental subjects to Royal Asiatic Society. *Address:* 27 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5651. *Clubs:* Union Society, Oxford; Western India, Poona.

SEDDON, Herbert John, D.M., M.A. (Oxon), M.B., B.S. (Lond. Univ. Gold Medal); F.R.C.S.Eng.; Nuffield Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Oxford; Clinical Director Wingfield-Morris Orthopaedic Hospital, Oxford; Fellow of Worcester College; *b.* 13 July 1903; *s.* of late John Seddon and Ellen Thornton, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1931, Mary Lorene Lytle, Marquette, Mich., U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* William Hulme, Grammar School, Manchester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (usual resident appointments, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Brackenbury Scholarship in Surgery, Walsham Prize in Surgical Pathology, and Willett Medal in Operative Surgery). Instructor in Surgery at the Hospital of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S.A., 1930; Resident Surgeon, Country Branch of Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, London, 1931-39; Member and Hon. Sec. 1940-44 of British Orthopaedic Association; Robert Jones Medal and Association Prize, 1933; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935; at request of S. of S. for Colonies visited Malta, 1943 and 1945, and Mauritius, 1945 in connection with epidemics of infantile paralysis; Member International Society of Orthopaedic Surgery; Corr. Member American Orthopaedic Association; Membre Société Française d'Orthopédie; Fellow Assoc. of Surgeons Great Britain and Ireland; F.R.S.M.; Member Colonial Advisory Medical Committee. *Publications:* papers in medical journals on tuberculous disease of joints, infantile paralysis and on peripheral nerve injuries. *Recreations:* gardening, rock-climbing. *Address:* Brockley House, Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6522.

SEDDON-BROWN, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Norman Seddon, Kt., *cr.* 1936; T.D.; J.P.; Managing Director, Lansil Ltd.; Chairman, John Woodrow and Sons Ltd., Orm Weaving Co. Ltd; Lancaster Research Co. Ltd.; Kirklees Ltd.; J.P. for County of Lancashire; *b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *s.* of James Brown and Helena Elizabeth Seddon; name altered by deed poll to Seddon-Brown; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of William Martin Martin; two *s.* (and one killed in action, May 1944) two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Escowbeck, Caton, near Lancaster; Gummers How, Newby Bridge, Nr. Ulverston. *T.:* Caton 77. *Club:* Carlton.

SEDGWICK, Rear-Admiral Cyril Gordon, C.B. 1942; retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Rev. Gordon Sedgwick, Sherborne, Warwick; *m.* 1909, Harriott Elsie, *d.* of Capt. L. S. Dawson, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. *Club:* United Service.

SEDGWICK, Ellery, *b.* 1872; *s.* of Henry Dwight and Henrietta Ellery Sedgwick of Stockbridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; *m.* 1st, Mabel Cabot; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Marjorie Russell, Stubbers, Essex, England. *Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University. Teacher Groton School, 1894-96; Assistant Editor Youth's Companion, 1896-99; Editor American Magazine, 1899-1907; Literary Adviser D. Appleton & Company, 1907-08; Editor The Atlantic Monthly and President of the Atlantic Monthly Company, 1908-38; Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member American Institute of Arts and Letters; Member Massachusetts Historical Society; Overseer Harvard University; President Boston Public Library; Litt. D. Tufts College, Dartmouth College; L.H.D. Syracuse Univ. *Publication:* The Happy Profession, 1946. *Address:* 8 Arlington St., Boston, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Atlantic Monthly, Boston. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century, New York; Somerset, Tavern, Harvard, Boston.

SEDGWICK, Lt.-Col. Francis Roger, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Bombay, 5 July 1876; *s.* of late Roger Buttery Sedgwick, Froyle, Hants; *m.* 1st, Madeline Louisa (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late W. L. Jennings, M.P., Stockport; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Marjorie Helen, *d.* of late Henry W. Fell, Knells, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M. Acad., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. African War (medal and 4 clasps); W. African Frontier Force, 1901-5; Royal Military College, Canada, 1910-13; retired 1913; served European War (wounded, despatches. D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; J.P. Bucks. *Address:* The Little House, Stewkley, Bucks.

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight, Essayist and Historian; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Member of Massachusetts Historical Society; *b.* 24 Sept. 1861; *s.* of late Henry Dwight Sedgwick; *m.* 1895, Sarah Minturn; two *s.* *Publications:* Life of Francis Parkman; Essays on Great Writers; A Short History of Italy; The New American Type, and other essays; Italy in the Thirteenth Century; Apology for Old Maids, and other Essays; Dante; Marcus Aurelius; Pro Vita Monastica; Ignatius Loyola; Spain, 1926; Cortez; La Fayette; Henry of Navarre; Alfred de Musset, The Black Prince; The Art of Happiness; Dan Chaucer; In Praise of Gentlemen; Short History of France; House of Guise; Vienna, the biography of a bygone City; Madame Récamier, 1940; Memoirs of an Epicurean, 1942. *Address:* Dedham, Mass., U.S.A.

SEDGWICK, Richard Romney, C.M.G. 1945; Deputy High Commissioner (U.K.) in

S. Africa since 1946; *b.* 29 May 1894; *cr. s.* of late Prof. Adam Sedgwick; *m.* 1936, Mana, *yr. d.* of Prof. T. C. Hodson, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, 1919; Ministry of Labour, 1919; Colonial Office, 1922; Dominions Office, 1929; Official Secretary, Office of U.K. High Commissioner in Australia, 1938-41, and in New Zealand, 1941-44. Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office, 1945-46. *Publications:* Lord Hervey's Memoirs, 1931; Letters from George III. to Lord Bute, 1939. *Address:* Dominions Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

SEDGWICK, Rt. Rev. William Walmsley; D.D. (*hon.*) 1918; *b.* Fremantle, Hants, 1858; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Abraham and Ellen Sedgwick; *m.* 1887, 3rd *d.* of Demetrius and Mercy Condi of Cazzambria, Corfu; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1882; Curate of Wateringbury, 1882-84; Chaplain, R.N., 1884-86; served Souakin, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Vicar of St. Patrick, Hockley Heath, 1886-89; Vryburg, 1889-93; Rector of Bedford, Cape Colony, 1893-96; Curate of Evershott, Dorset, 1896-97; Chaplain to Earl of Home, 1897-1900; Vicar of Waikari, N.Z., 1901-3; Akaroa, 1903-4; St. Luke-Christchurch, 1904-14; Hon. Canon of Christ, church Cathedral, 1911-14; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Christchurch, 1914; Bishop of Waiapu, 1914-29; Vicar of Detling, 1931-32. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.

SEEDS, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 27 June 1882; *s.* of late Robert Seeds, Queen's Advocate-General, and Lady Kaye, of 11 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Arabella, *d.* of Theobald Butler, of Bengal Civil Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1904; served at Washington, Peking, Athens, Lisbon, Berlin and Munich; H.M. Minister, Bogota (Colombia), 1923-25; Caracas, 1925-26; Durazzo (Albania), 1926-28; British High Commissioner in the Rhineland, 1928-30; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1930-35; to Soviet Union, 1939-40. *Address:* Fairfield, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 428. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

See also Sir John Dilke.

SEEL, George Frederick, C.M.G. 1944; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Henry Seel, Macclesfield; *m.* 1923, Phyllis, *d.* of Edward Eaton, J.P., Macclesfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Macclesfield; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, with 7th Bn. Cheshire Regt., T.F.; Secretary, Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission, 1938. *Address:* 69 Kingsley Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 4693.

SEELY, family name of **Barons Mottistone** and **Sherwood.**

SEELY, Hon. John, D.L.; Architect; *b.* 1 May 1899; *c. s.* of Major-General Rt. Hon. Lord Mottistone, *q.v.*, and Emily Florence Crichton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, R.F.A., Italian Front, 1918; Flight-Lieut., Auxiliary Air Force, 1938-44 (Directorate of Emergency Works, Ministry of Works, 1941-1944); started practice in Architecture, 1921; F.R.I.B.A. 1932. Principal works (in partnership with Paul Paget, L.R.I.B.A.) include Restoration of Eltham Palace; new churches in the Dioceses of London, Carlisle, Ely and Portsmouth; Dining Hall and the Field Buildings, the King's School, Canterbury; New Chapel, Bede College, Durham University; appointed architect for post-war reconstruction of Charterhouse, London; The Precincts Westminster Abbey; Lambeth Palace; All Hallows-by-the-Tower, etc. *Address:* 41 Cloth Fair, E.C.1. *T.:* Central 0321; The Old Parsonage, Mottistone, I.O.W. *T.:* Brighstone 64. *Club:* Brooks's.

SEELY, Major Victor Basil John; *b.* 18 May 1900; *s.* of Sir Charles H. Seely, 2nd Bt.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Baronetcy of 1st Baron Sherwood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1922, Sybil Helen (divorced, 1931), *d.* of late Sills Clifford Gibbons and *widow* of Sir John Shiffner, 6th Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Hon. Patience Maude (*d.* 1935), *cr. d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, C.B.; one *d.*; 3rd, 1937, Mary Frances Margaret, *cr. d.* of W. R. Collins, 31 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Lt. S. Notts Yeomanry; contested (Nat. L.) Pontefract, 1935; War of 1939-45 Major 9th Queen's Royal Lancers D.A.A.G. 2nd Armoured Div. 1940; prisoner, 1941-43; H.M. Legation Berne, 1944. *Address:* 11 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3067. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City University.

SEFTON, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1771), **Hugh William Osbert Molyneux,** Viscount Molyneux, 1628; Baron Sefton (U.K.), 1831; D.L., J.P.; Capt. Royal Horse Guards Reserve; Hon. Col. R.A. (T.); Constable of Lancaster Castle since 1942; *b.* 22 Dec. 1898; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Earl and Lady Helena Mary Bridgeman, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1941, Josephine, *d.* of George Armstrong, of Virginia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1917; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1919; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Madras District, 1925-26; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1926; Lord in Waiting to the King, 1936-37. Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1944-45. Owns about 34,000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Major Hon. Sir Richard F. Molyneux, *q.v.* *Address:* Croxteth Hall, Liverpool; Abbeystead, Lancaster. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, White's; Jockey, Newmarket.

SEFTON-COHEN, Arthur, C.B. 1935; barrister-at-law; *b.* 20 May 1879; *s.* of George Sefton-Cohen and Eliza Steavenson; *m.* 1922, Leonora Carlow; no *c.* Called to Bar, 1901; Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions, 1931; retired, 1944. Served European War, 1914-17. *Recreations:* fishing, rowing, swimming. *Address:* 4 Montpelier Walk, Knightsbridge, S.W.7; Thatched House, Selsey, Sussex. *Club:* Reform.

SEGAL, Squadron Leader Samuel; M.P. (Lab.) for Preston since 1945; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. London; B.A. Oxon; *b.* 2 April 1902; *s. s.* of Professor M. H. Segal, M.A.; *m.* 1934, Molly, *o. d.* of Robert J. Rolo, O.B.E., Alexandria, Egypt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools; Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne (Scholar); Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Westminster Hospital (Scholar). Casualty Surgeon and H.P. Westminster Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant, Gt. Ormond Street Children's Hospital. Served on various L.C.C. Hospital Committees. Contested (Lab.) Tynemouth, 1935, Aston (Birmingham) By-Election, May 1939. Joined R.A.F.V.R. Medical Branch, Oct. 1939; served in Aden 1940, Western Desert 1941, Syrian Campaign 1941; attached Greek Air Force, 1941; Senior Medical Officer R.A.F. Naval Co-operation Group in Mediterranean, 1942; on Headquarters Staff R.A.F. Middle East, 1943-44; has travelled extensively on R.A.F. Medical duties throughout North and East Africa, Iraq, Persian Gulf, India, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, motoring, photography, etc. *Address:* 74 Staunton Rd., Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 61065; 34A Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4746.

SEGAR, Hugh William, M.A., F.R.S.N.Z., *s.* of Robert Segar, Liverpool; *m.* Elise Frederica, *d.* of Franz Otho Scherff, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge; 2nd Wrangler and Yeats prizeman, 1890; Smith's prizeman, 1892; lecturer on Mathematics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1893-4; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Auckland, N.Z., 1894-1934; Pres. of Auckland Institute, 1900, 1912, and 1932-1933; Member of Council since 1900; Governor of St. John's College, Tamaki, 1908-10; Original Fellow of N.Z. Institute, now Royal Society of N.Z.; Member of Council, 1914-46; President, 1933-35; Member of Auckland Univ. Coll. Coun-

cil, 1913-29; of Senate, N.Z. Univ., 1913-27; of Council N.Z. University, 1927-29; of Senate N.Z. University, 1929-34; Chairman Board of Studies, 1915-27; Chairman of Academic Board 1927-34; Member of Auckland Grammar Schools Board, 1914-46; of City Council Library Committee 1915-35: Vice-President of Economic Society, 1930-31; Member of Council of W.E.A., 1915-37, and of Tutorial Class Committee, 1915-39; President, 1918 and 1924, Vice-Pres., 1934-37; Member of Dilworth Trust Board since 1930; Vice-President of Rotary Club, 1922-23, and President, 1923-24; President Remuera Bowling Club, 1938-39. *Publications:* various papers on subjects in Mathematics, Economics, and Statistics. *Recreations:* bowls, and music. *Address:* Lynedoch, 4 St. Vincent Avenue, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z. *T.:* 16,576.

SEGAR, Robert, M.A.; Barrister-at-law Northern Circuit; *e. s.* of late George X. Segar of the Northern Circuit, Recorder of Oldham, and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of William Crosier, J.P., of Sunderland; *g. s.* of Judge Robert Segar, Q.C.; *m.* Helen Muriel, *d.* of Francis Sydney Smith. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; practised at Liverpool and in London; European War, Worcestershire Regiment; injured, Mediterranean, in torpedo attack; afterwards Courts Martial Officer, 224 Brigade; returned to hospital, and gazetted out with rank of Captain, 1918; Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Wadham College, and Tutor in Law, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-21; Fellow of Magdalen, 1921; Examiner for B.C.L. at Oxford, 1924, 1925, and in Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1927, 1928, 1929; Lecturer to the Law Society, 1926. *Publications:* many periodical publications upon politics and foreign affairs. *Address:* Union, Oxford.

SEGRAVE, Edmond; Editor, Journalist, Reviewer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1904; *y. s.* of late Michael Segrave; *m.* 1936, Désirée, *o. d.* of Dr. D. G. Macleod Munro; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edwards; Upholland College; Continent. Editor of The Bookseller since 1933. *Address:* 13 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4748. *Club:* Savile.

SEGRAVE, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Eric; D.S.O. 1899; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 26 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Captain W. F. Segrave, Highland Light Infantry; *m.* 1904, Nellie Borlase, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral J. J. Kennedy, C.B.; one *d.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1924; served Candia, 1898 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, two bars to D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* 2 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SEGUEL, Dr. George Gregory M.; Ex-Medical Superintendent English Nursing and Convalescent Home, Château Mer et Mont, Mentone; *s.* of late Dr. M. Séguel, Councillor of State (Russia), Chief Medical Officer at Kertch (Crimea), Knight of St. Wladimir, and Anne Trojanowsky. *Educ.:* Kertch College, B.Sc.; German University of Dorpat, M.B.; Russian University of Kiev, M.D.; Paris University, M.D. (with honours). Attached to the Government's Medical Mission, fighting the great cholera epidemic of 1892-93; in the provinces of Orel and Kiev, 1892; in Borjom in Caucasus, 1893; practised in Paris as a specialist for obstetrics and gynæcology, 1895-1914; Deputy High-Commissioner for Russia and V.-President of the Intern. Jury for Spas, Climatic Stations, Sanatoria at Universal Exhibitions of Paris, 1900, 1904, Liège, 1905, Milan, 1906, Bordeaux, 1907; Hon. Secretary of the Internat. Congress of Thalassotherapy, 1903, at Biarritz; President of Congresses in Paris, Liège, Milan, Petrograd; Delegated by the French Prime Minister on special Mission to Russia, 1903-4; in 1915, delegated by the French Red Cross (U.F.F.) to the Russian Army, later joined the Army with the rank of a Colonel; C.O. of the Unit No. 1 at the Russian Front near Minsk, afterwards (1916) of the military hospitals of Teheran and Ispahan (Persia); Attaché to the Director General of the R.A.M.C. in Petrograd; in April 1917 sent by the War Minister as Medical Liaison Officer to the Allied Armies at the French Front; Official representative for Russia at the Interallied Conference for Asphyxiating Gases, Sep. 1917; President of the Trav. Med. Board for the Russian Troops in France, transferred to the Russian Military Mission in London, Oct. 1917; Col. Attached to H.M. Imperial Forces as Medical Officer i/c of Troops of Sevenoaks District, 1918; appointed on the Staff of Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, 1918-19; Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1905; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1927; Knight of Leopold of Belgium; K.C. of St. Anne and St. Stanislas of Russia; K.C. of Black Star (French Colonial); Decorated with the Insignia of Red Cross of Spain, Russia, Medal of Honour for Epidemics (France); Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* On Obstetrical and Gynæcological Complications of Influenza, 1895; various papers on Obstetrics and Gynæcology in French, German, and Russian medical journals, and reports on medical work in Russia. *Address:* c/o John McCubbin, Maybole, Ayrshire.

SEIDEL, Toscha; violinist; *b.* Odessa, 17 Nov. 1899; *s.* of Samuel Seidel and Tatiana Beerman; *m.* 1929, Estelle Manheim, San Francisco. Studied under Max and Alexander Fiedelmann and Auer. Debut Christiania, 1914; America, 1918; enlisted U.S. Navy, 1942, as Musician i/c. Honourably discharged Nov. 1944. *Address:* 259 Veteran Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California. *T.:* Brighton 0-4788. *Clubs:* Bohemians, Dutch Treat.

SEKON, George Augustus; pen name of George Augustus Nokes; Editor of Transport and Travel Monthly, 1910-22; editor and founder of the Railway (later Transport) and Travel Monthly; one of the founders of the Railway Magazine and Railway Year Book; editor, 1897-1910; author and man of letters; *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *y. s.* of late Walter Nokes, of Crouch Hill, N., and Seaford, Sussex; *m.* 1893, Annie Scott, *y. d.* of late Henry Ingle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hayes Grammar School and Hayes College. Articled to a Surveyor and Land Agent, 1885; at expiration of articles became a partner in the firm; retired; has made a life study of every branch of railroading; voluminous writer on all railway subjects; contributes to newspapers, magazines, and technical publications on railway matters; for several years contributed each week to the Railway Herald; originator of the Luggage in Advance system; Founder and President, Railway Control by Railway Stockholders Association. *Publications:* History of the South-Eastern Railway, 1895; History of the London and South-Western Railway, 1896; History of the Great Western Railway, 1895; Evolution of the Steam Locomotive, 1899; Dictionary of Railway Words and Phrases, 1901; History of Great Northern Railway (pamphlet), 1904; From M.S.L. to G.C.R. (in Travels at Home), 1905; History of the L.C. and D.R., 1920; article Railways in Nelson's Encyclopædia; About our Railways annually for many years in the British Almanac; wrote the historical sketches of 43 railways described in the pre-grouping issues of Railway Year Book; Railway Control by Railway Stockholders—not by Railway Directors, 1929; Locomotion in Victorian London, 1937; Brief Survey of British Railways, 1830-1945. *Recreations:* unearthing the early history of railways, and collecting books on early railways. *Address:* Thurles, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.

SELBORNE, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1882; **Roundell Cecil Palmer,** P.C. 1920; C.H. 1945; Viscount Wolmer, 1883; Baron Selborne, 1872 Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Hamp-

shire Regt.; *b.* 15 April 1887; *c. s.* of 2nd Earl of Selborne and Lady Beatrix Maud Cecil, *d.* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1910, Grace, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Ridley; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Newton Division, Lancs, 1910; represented Newton Division of Lancashire, Dec. 1910-18, and Aldershot Division of Hampshire, Dec. 1918-40; called up to House of Lords, Oct. 1940; Assistant Director War Trade, 1916-18; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1922-24; Asst. Postmaster-General, 1924-29; Director of Cement, Ministry of Works and Buildings, 1940-42; Minister of Economic Warfare, 1942-45; J.P. 1911; Chairman, Cement Makers' Federation, 1934-40; Member of House of Laymen, Province of Canterbury, 1913. *Publication:* Post Office Reform, 1932. *Heir: g.s.* Viscount Wolmer, *q.v. Address:* 14 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1; Temple Manor, Selborne, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Blackmoor 279. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Rev. J. S. Brewis, Earl Grey, Baron O'Hagan.

SELBY, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1905; **Thomas Sutton Evelyn Gully;** Paymaster Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1911; *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Dorothy Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1933, Veronica, *cr. d.* of Mrs. Briscoe-George, 46 Lowndes Square, S.W.1, and Starbotton, Yorks; two *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Guy John Gully, *b.* 15 Aug. 1942. *Address:* House of Lords, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

SELBY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Carey Frederick Knyvett,** O.B.E., M.A.; *b.* Birmingham 13 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Seymour Henry Knyvett, I.S.O., Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, and Margaret Louisa Smith; *m.* 1918, Mary Geraldine o. *d.* of late Rt. Rev. L. H. Burrows. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at Petworth, Sussex, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914-19; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916-19; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Vicar of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919-34; Diocesan Secretary of the Diocese of Newcastle, 1935-1936; Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough, 1936-41; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield, 1919-39; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1928-1935; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1932. *Recreation* gardening. *Address:* Bolton Percy Rectory, York. *T.* Appleton Roebuck 23. *Clubs:* United University; Yorkshire, York.

SELBY, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Roland, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 16 March 1893. Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded); War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice, C.B.E., C.B.); acting Lt.-Gen. 1943-1944; Major-General of Administration at Western Command H.Q.; retired pay, 1946.

SELBY, Percival Marchant; President of the Theatrical Managers' Association; Proprietor of The Frederick Mouillot Offices; Deputy-Chairman of the Theatres Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd. and associated with various theatrical concerns; *b.* 1886: *s.* of Wilton J. Selby, a character actor of the 'nineties and early twentieth century; *m.* 1st, Marion Ada Rogers (*decd.*), of the Deal family; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Minnie Rosina Sherlock. *Educ.:* privately. Achieved some fame as a boy actor, making first appearance at the age of five in a play entitled, A Yorkshire Lass; played a long round of boy's parts; reversed the usual theatrical procedure by playing girl's parts, and created a record by being assistant stage manager at the age of ten; joined the London offices of the theatrical firm of Morell and Mouillot and on the dissolution of that partnership became secretary to the late Frederick Mouillot, on whose death he became general manager and eventually proprietor, and at present controls the fortunes of a number of provincial theatres; President of the Theatrical Managers' Association since 1920. *Publication:* (with James M. Glover) Theatre Manager's Handbook. *Address:* 4 Mulgrave Court, Sutton, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lutanist Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4374.

SELBY, Sir Walford Harmood Montague, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1926; C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 19 May, 1881; *s.* of late Charles Edward M. Selby, 48 Sussex Square, Brighton; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of late William Orme Carter of The Lodge, Hurst Green, Sussex, and The Rosary, Dean Park, Bournemouth. Attaché, 1904; 3rd Secretary, Berlin, 1906; The Hague, 1907-8; appointed a Member of the Secretariat of the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, 1907; resumed duty in Foreign Office, 1908; Secretary to Government Hospitality Fund, 1908; Secretary to Earl of Rosebery's Special Embassy to the Court of Vienna to announce Accession of King George V., 1910; Secretary to the Coronation (Executive) Committee, 1910-11; and Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation medal); Assist. Priv. Secret. to Viscount Grey, 1911-15; First Secretary, The Residency, Cairo, 1919-22; Principal Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924-32; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Vienna, 1933-37; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in Lisbon, 1937-40. *Address:* Forest Garden, Burley, New Forest, Hants. *T.:* Burley 3107.

See also Rear-Adm. A. Bromley.

SELBY-BIGGE, Sir (Lewis) Amherst, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; J.P., C.B. 1905; Principal Assistant Secretary Board of Education, 1908-11; Permanent Secretary, 1911-1925; Member of Education Committee of East Sussex County Council; Member of Departmental Committee and Statutory Commission for London University, 1927-28; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Local Government Officers, 1925-1927; Member of Committee on Growth of Education in India, auxiliary to the Statutory Commission, 1928; *b.* 3 April 1860; 2nd *s.* of Charles Selby-Bigge of Linden, Northumberland, and Ightham Mote, Kent; *m.* 1885, Edith Lindsay (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. R. Davison, M.P.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy, University College, Oxford, 1883; Hon. Fellow, 1930; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1891; Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1894; J.P. Sussex. *Publications:* The Board of Education, 1927; Hume's Treatise, Hume's Inquiries, British Moralists, etc. *Heir: s.* John Amherst, O.B.E. 1946 [*b.* 20 June 1892; *m.*; three *d.*]. *Address:* Kingston Manor, Lewes, Sussex; *T.:* Lewes 133. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Capt. G. F. Bowes-Lyon.

SELBY-LOWNDES, Lieut.-Colonel Montacute William Worrall, D.S.O. 1940; Regular Army (Retired); M.F.H. Newmarket and Thurlow Fox-Hounds, 1946; *b.* 25 June 1896; *o. s.* of late Henry William Selby-Lowndes, M.F.H.; *m.* 1943, Helena Olivia (who *m.* 1922, 7th Earl of Radnor, marriage dissolved 1943), *y. d.* of C. R. W. Adeane, C.B., Babraham, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Oundle. Commissioned 1914, Royal Artillery; B.E.F., France, 1915-17; B.E.F., Italy, 1918 (despatches, Italian Croce di Guerra); since served Egypt, Palestine, Syria, India; B.E.F., France, 1940 (D.S.O.); Acting Brigadier C.R.A. 61 Division, 1943-45. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, amateur huntsman Tedworth and later Wilton Hunt. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SELBY-LOWNDES, W.; *see* Lowndes.

SELF, Sir (Albert) Henry, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1938; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Civil Aviation, since 1946; *b.* 18 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late S. A. T. Self, London; *m.* 1918, Rosalind Audrey, *d.* of late Sir John Lonsdale Otter,

Brighton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bancrofts School, Woodford; Univ. of London. B.Sc.(Gen.), 1911; B.Sc.(Maths.), 1913; B.A. (Classics), 1929; B.D. (Gen.), 1932; B.D. (Philosophy), 1934. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn (Certificate of Honour, 1922); entered Civil Service, 1907; served in Board of Trade, Post Office, Foreign Office, War Office, and Local Govt. Board; seconded to War Office and Ministry of Munitions, 1914-19; Air Ministry, 1919; Prin. Assist. Secretary, 1936; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1937; served on special Air Mission to Middle East Africa in connection with Empire Air Mail Scheme, 1935; served on two Air Missions to U.S.A. and Canada in Spring and Autumn of 1938, in connection with placing of aircraft orders for the R.A.F.; Head of Mission to U.S.A. and Canada in Spring of 1940, from which emerged British Air Commission in Washington; Director-General British Air Commission, Washington, U.S.A., 1940-41; attached for special duties with the British Joint Staff Mission in Washington concurrently with establishment of the Combined Chiefs of Staff Organization, Jan.-June 1942; Permanent Secretary to Ministry of Production, 1942-43; Deputy for Minister of Production on Combined Production and Resources Board, Washington, 1943-45; Deputy-Chairman British Supply Council in Washington, 1945; U.K. Member Combined Raw Materials Board, 1944-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Vernon Terrace, Brighton. *T.:* Hove 1842. *Club:* Reform.

SELFRIDGE, H. Gordon; *b.* Ripon, Wis., U.S.A.; *o. s.* of Robert O. and Lois F. Selfridge; *m.* 1890, Rose Buckingham (*d.* 1918), Chicago, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* public school, Jackson, Mich., U.S.A. Was member of the firm of Marshall Field & Co. of Chicago, 1890-1903, in which year he retired from business, but re-entered same in 1909, when he became founder and head of the house of Selfridge & Co., which was established in London in 1909. *Publication:* The Romance of Commerce. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, travel, reading. *Address:* Ross Court, Putney Heath. *T.:* Putney 6463. *T.A.:* Selfridge, London. *Clubs:* Pilgrims', American.

SELIGMAN, Sir Charles David, Kt., *cr.* 1933; late Senior Partner of Seligman Bros., Bankers, 18 Austin Friars, E.C.2; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Isaac and Lina Seligman; *m.* 1899, Eva Henriette, *e. d.* of late Henry B. and Alice G. Merton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; M.A. Director Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman, National Discount Co. Ltd.; Hon. Treasurer, Royal Empire Society; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Export Credits Dept. of the Board of Trade, 1921-40; Member of Overseas Development Council of Board of Trade, 1933-39; Member of Federation of British Industries Mission to Japan and Manchoukuo, 1934; Hon. Consul General for Austria in London, 1931-38. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 17 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater, 3708. *Clubs:* Devonshire, City University, Leander, Pilgrims', Royal Automobile; Walton Heath Golf.

SELIGMAN, Brig.-General Herbert Spencer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Col. 78th (Lowland) Field Brig. R.A. (T.A.) since 1935; Hon. Col. 129th Field Regt. R.A. since 1939; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Leopold Seligman, 179 Queen's Gate, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in the Royal Artillery, 1892-1919; formerly Lieut.-Col. and Brevet Col. Royal Artillery; retired as Hon. Brig.-General, Sep. 1919; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., French Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut.-Col. and Brevet Col., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SELINCOURT, Aubrey de; *see* De Selincourt.

SELINCOURT, Hugh de; author; *b.* 15 June 1878; *s.* of C. A. de Selincourt and T. B. Bendall; *m.* Janet Wheeler, pianist; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Dramatic critic of the Star, 1910-12; literary critic of the Observer, 1911-14; contributed chapter to Cambridge History of English Literature, 1909. *Publications: Novels:* A Boy's Marriage, 1907; The Strongest Plume, 1907; The High Adventure, 1908; The Way Things Happen, 1909; A Fair House, 1911; A Laughter of the Morning, 1912; Realms of Day, 1915; A Soldier of Life, 1916; Nine Tales, 1917; Women and Children, 1921; One Little Boy, 1923; The Cricket Match, 1924; Young Mischief, 1925; Young 'Un, 1927; Never in Vain, 1929; Mr. Buffum, 1930; Game of the Season; Evening Light, 1931; Studies from Life, 1934. *Plays:* Loyalty, 1909; The Beetle, 1909; The Dream of Death, 1912; Getting What You Want, 1913; St. John and the Orphan, 1910; Beastie, 1911; Belles Lettres, Great Ralegh, 1908; Oxford from Within, 1910; Pride of Body, 1913; Over! 1932; More Over, 1934; The Saturday Match, 1937. *Recreation:* village cricket (Captain of Storrington C.C., 1920-23, 1925-30). *Address:* Sand Pit, Thakeham, near Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 3.

SELINCOURT, Martin de; *see* De Selincourt.

SELKIRK, Earl *of,* **George Nigel Douglas-Hamilton** O.B.E. 1941; A.F.C.; Group Captain Auxiliary Air Force; Scottish Representative Peer 1945; *b.* Merly, Wimborne, Dorsetshire, 4 Jan. 1906; 2nd *s.* of 13th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A.; Edinburgh Univ. LL.B.; Universities of Bonn, Vienna and Paris. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1935; Commanded 603 Squadron A.A.F., 1934-1938; Member of Edinburgh Town Council, 1935-1940; Commissioner of General Board of Control (Scotland) since 1936; Commissioner for Special Areas in Scotland, 1937-39. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches twice). Freeman of Hamilton. *Recreations:* flying, ski-ing, and riding. *Address:* Hamilton Estates Office, Hamilton; Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

SELLAR, Robert Watson, C.M.G. 1946; Auditor General of Canada since 1940; *b.* 6 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Robert Sellar; *m.* 1930, Gwendolyn B. Gauley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Huntingdon Academy; Saskatchewan Law School. Printer and publisher to 1924; Private Secretary to Minister of Finance (Canada), 1924-30; Asst. Deputy Minister of Finance, 1930-32; Comptroller of the Treasury, 1932-40. *Address:* 28 Monkland Ave., Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

SELLERS, Sir Frederic Aked, Kt. *cr.* 1946; **Hon. Mr Justice Sellers;** K.C. 1935; M.C.; B.A., LL.B.; Judge, King's Bench Division since 1946; Bencher of Gray's Inn; *b.* 14 Jan. 1893; *s.* of John Shuttleworth Sellers and Elizabeth Stuart; *m.* 1917, Grace, *y. d.* of William Malin, J.P., Derby; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates; University of Liverpool. Served with King's Liverpool Regiment 13th Battn. 1914-18; Captain 1916 (M.C. with two bars); called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; Northern Circuit; Recorder of Bolton, 1938-46. Liberal Candidate Waterloo Division of Lancashire, General Election, 1929, Hendon North, 1945. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Highwood Lodge, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *Club:* Reform.

SELLEY, Sir Harry Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1944; J.P.; Governor of Battersea Grammar and Sir Walter Saint John's Schools; *b.* Topsham, Devonshire, 1871; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eleanor Kate (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Thomas Westcott, Newton St. Cyres; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Avelyn (Sheila), *widow* of Joseph Hendrick. M.P. (U.) South Battersea, 1931-45; Member L.C.C., 1925-37; late

Chairman of the Housing Committee and the Hospitals Planning and Development Sub-Committee. *Address:* 2 West Drive, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 6048. *Club:* Constitutional.

SELLON, Hugh Gilbert René, M.A. Oxon; Director of British Institute in Paris; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Anthony Gilbert and Hortense Sellon. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford, B.A., 1st Cl. Hons. School of History, 1924; Bryce Historical Student, 1925; M.A., 1934. Asst. Lecturer, later Lecturer in History, St Andrews University, 1927-35; has lectured at Bonar Law College, Ashridge, on Foreign Affairs and International Relations, since 1930; Lecturer in History and International Relations to Oxford University Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, and Director of Studies at Summer meetings and Vacation Courses for Foreign Students, 1935-39; Visiting Lecturer in several American and Canadian Universities, 1938; Director of British Institute in Paris, 1939; Attaché at British Embassy in Paris, 1939; Professor of French Civilization, Univ. of Reading, 1940. *Publications:* Whither England?, 1932; Democracy and Dictatorship, 1934; Europe at the Crossroads, 1937, revised ed. 1938; Articles and reviews, mainly on subjects dealing with history and international affairs. *Recreations:* walking, hill-climbing, swimming, riding, gardening. *Address:* British Institute in Paris, Queensberry Way, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6211; and 6, rue de la Sorbonne, Paris. *T.:* Danton 80-86; Roscadghill, Penzance, Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 120. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Union Interalliée, Paris.

SELLS, Arthur Lytton, M.A. (Camb.), Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Lauréat de l'Académie française; Officier d'Académie; Professor of French at Durham University since 1930; Professor of English Literature at Padua University for the session 1946-47; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham, 28 May 1895; *s.* of Arthur Sells and Elizabeth Whittaker; *m.* 1929, Iris Esther, M.A., *d.* of F. T. Robertson, Adelaide, S. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Universities of Sheffield, Camb. and Paris. Scholar of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1914-15, 1919-21; served H.A.C., 1918-19; lecturer at Cambridge, 1923-29; University Lecturer in French, 1929. *Publications:* Les Sources françaises de Goldsmith, 1924, awarded Prix Bordin of the French Academy; The Early Life of J. J. Rousseau, 1929; Molière and La Mothe le Vayer, 1933; The History of Francis Wills, 1935; (with I. E. Sells) Key to Manual of French Tr. & Comp., 1937; Contribution to France, ed. by R. L. G. Ritchie, 1937; Earth of the Tarentines, 1940; Heredia's Hellenism, 1942. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, photography. *Address:* Dunster House, The Avenue, Durham. *T.:* Durham 525.

SELLS, Vice-Admiral William Fortescue, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. William Sells, Niton, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1908, Alice Augusta (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late J. F. Cornish, F.R.G.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1894; served in H.M.S. Aboukir, 1914, Commanding H.M.S. Sapphire, 1918; Naval Attaché, H.M.'s Legation at Athens, 1915-17; Capt. 1918; Deputy Director of local defence division, 1921-23; Commanding H.M. Gunnery School, Devonport, 1923-25; H.M.S. Cleopatra, 1925-26; H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1928-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Rear-Admiral, and retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer White Eagle (Serbia). *Club:* Junior United Service.

SELSDON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Croydon **Patrick William Malcolm Mitchell-Thomson,** D.S.C. 1943; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 28 May 1913; *s.* of 1st Baron and Madeleine (*d.* 1946), *y. d.* of late Sir Malcolm M'Eacharn of Galloway House; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1st, 1936, Phoebette (who obtained a divorce, 1944), *d.* of Crossley Swithinbank, Donnington Grove, Newbury; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Dorothy Graham, *d.* of late Frederick John Greenish, Honnington Hall, near Grantham, Lincs.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Malcolm McEacharn Mitchell-Thomson, *b.* 27 Oct. 1937. *Address:* Stream Farm, Bordon, Hants. *Club:* Bath.

SELTMAN, Charles Theodore, M.A.; Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Classics since 1926; *b.* 4 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late Ernest John Seltman and Barbara, *d.* of James Watson, Procurator-Fiscal of Linlithgowshire; *m.* 1917, Isabel (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Col. Arthur Morris Dane, P.M.O. Central Provinces, India; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Lieut. Suffolk Regt. in France, 1917, and General List. Classical Tripos, Part II, Class I, 1921; Winter Warr Scholar, 1921; Diploma in Classical Archæology with distinction, 1922; Prendergast Student, 1922; Student of British School at Athens, 1922-23; Member Johns Hopkins Expedition at Olynthus, 1928; Norton Professor, American Archæological Institute, 1929; Martin Lecturer, Oberlin Univ., 1931; Librarian, Queens' College, 1936; Lecturer at Collège de France and acting Professor, Univ. of Paris, 1940; Senior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1940-1941; Director, Exhibitions of Greek Art, Royal Academy, London, 1942 and 1946; Medallist of Royal Numismatic Society, 1945; of Royal Society of Arts, 1946. *Publications:* The Temple Coins of Olympia, 1921; Athens, its History and Coinage, 1924; Greek Coins, 1933; Attic Vase Painting, 1933; Cambridge Ancient History, Five Volumes of Plates, 1927-39; Greek Art (with Jacqueline Chittenden), 1947; numerous articles in classical and other periodicals. *Recreations:* travel; private collection of Greek and Byzantine art. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge. *T.:* 4425.

SELTZER, Charles Alden; author; *b.* Janesville, Wisconsin, U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1896, Ella A. Alberts, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Columbus, Ohio. Cowboy, newspaper, author. *Publications:* The Range Riders; The Two-Gun Man; The Triangle Cupid; The Coming of the Law; The Trail to Yesterday; The Boss of the Lazy Y; The Range Boss; The Vengeance of Jefferson Gawne; Firebrand Trevison; The Ranchman; The Trail Horde; Drag Harlan; Beau Rand; Square Deal Sanderson; West; Brass Commandments; Lonesome Ranch; The Way of the Buffalo; Last Hope Ranch; Trailing Back; Channing Comes Through; The Valley of the Stars; The Gentleman from Virginia. *Recreations:* hunting, trap shooting, horticulture. *Address:* Lorain Road, North Olmsted, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* Westlake 18-F.14.

SELWAY, Cornelius James, C.V.O. 1941 C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; Passenger Manager (retired) of London and North-Eastern Railway, Southern Area; *b.* 28 July 1875; *s.* of late James Selway, Pilton, Somerset; *m.* 1904, Nellie Carr, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Thomas, Oswestry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Superintendent of the Line, Great Northern Railway, 1914-23; Assistant Superintendent, 1910; Secretary of Railway Conciliation Boards, 1907; nominated by Railway Executive Committee to appear before Rates Advisory Committee on behalf of Railways of United Kingdom in inquiry into charges upon passenger train traffic, 1919; Chairman Fares and Services Committee under London Passenger Transport Act, 1933-38; Chairman of Superintendents' Conference at Railway Clearing House, 1921, 1929, 1936-39; Chairman Railway Executive Committee of Passenger Superintendents, 1939-42; Chm. of Shrops. & Montgomeryshire Rly.; Foundation Member and Hon. Treasurer of Institute of Transport; Major Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (R.E.). *Address:* Three Ways, Frinton on Sea, Essex. *T.:* Frinton 151. *Clubs:* Junior

United Service, Royal Empire Society, Overseas League.

SELWOOD-HEWETT, M.; *see* Hewett.

SELWYN, Very Rev. Edward Gordon, M.A.; D.D.; Dean of Winchester since 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 6 July 1885; *e.s.* of late Rev. E. C. Selwyn, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Phyllis Eleanor (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, Bishop of Southwell; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Barbara, *widow* of Albert Henry Williams. *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Newcastle Scholar; Bell Scholar; Porson Scholar and Prizeman; Waddington Scholar; Browne's Medallist; 2nd Chancellor's Medallist; Fellow and Lecturer of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1909-13; Hon. Fellow, 1943; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911-13; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1912 and 1923, and at Oxford, 1924-26; Warden of Radley College, 1913-18; C.F. 1918-19 (despatches); Rector of Redhill, Havant, 1919-30; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-1931; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1928-30. *Publications:* The Teaching of Christ; Forbes' Irenicum, Book I.; The Approach to Christianity; The Story of Winchester Cathedral; Thoughts on Worship and Prayer; The White Horseman and other Sermons; The Epistle of Christian Courage; The First Epistle of St. Peter; Editor of Essays Catholic and Critical, and of History of Christian Thought; Editor of Theology, 1920-33. *Address:* The Deanery, Winchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

SELWYN, Rt. Rev. George T.; *see* Tinnevelly, Bishop of.

SELWYN, Rt. Rev. William Marshall, M.A.; Suffragan Bishop of Fulham since 1947; Rector of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Gresham St., E.C. since 1947; Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Bath, 1938-47; Rector of Bath, 1938-47; Prebendary of White Lakington in Wells Cathedral, 1938-47; Proctor for the Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1938-47; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. Sydney A. Selwyn and Ellen M. Blake; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Mary Ross; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints, S. Lambeth, 1903-8; Vicar of S. Simon Zelotes, Upper Chelsea, 1908-21; Chaplain of the London Irish Rifles, 1912-17; Chaplain of the 2nd Cavalry Division, 1917-19; Chaplain of the British Embassy Church, Paris, 1921-29; Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Bournemouth, 1929-31; Vicar of Brompton, 1932-38.

SELWYN-CLARKE, Percy Selwyn, C.M.G. 1945; M.C. 1918; M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H. Camb., D.T.M. and H. Lond.; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; Director of Medical Services, Colonial Medical Service; *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; *m.* 1935; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, Univ. of London. R.M.O. and Asst. Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lieut. R.A.M.C., Medical Officer i/c 285th Brigade, R.F.A., 1916; Medical Officer i/c Queen Victoria Rifles, Capt. R.A.M.C., 1918; M.O.H., Colonial Medical Service, Gold Coast, 1919; Senior Health Officer, Gold Coast, Langley Memorial Prizeman, 1924; Médaille en Argent des Épidémies, 1928; Gold Coast delegate to Yellow Fever Conference, Dakar, 1928; Asst. Director of Health, Gold Coast, 1929; Chief Health Officer, F.M.S., delegate Congress Bangkok, 1930; A.D.M.S. Gold Coast, Director, Gold Coast Central Council Branch, B.R.C.S., 1932; Dep. Director, Health Service, Gold Coast, 1933; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Gold Coast delegate Pan-African Health Conference, Johannesburg, 1935; Dep. Director, Health Service, Nigeria, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937; Hon. Life Member, B.R.C.S.; D.M.S., Hong-Kong, 1937; M.L.C., 1938; Hong-Kong delegate Congress, Hanoi, French Indo-China, 1938; M.E.C., Pres. Hong-Kong and South China Branch, B.M.A., 1939. *Publications:* Smallpox in Negro and Negroid Tribes of the Gold Coast, 1921; Vaccination and Smallpox, 1921; Exhibition of Acetylarsinic Acid in Treatment of Framboesia, 1926; Influence of Rainfall on Incidence of Malaria in Federated Malay States, 1931. *Recreations:* Red Cross and Social Service activities. *Address:* 35 Dover St., W.1. *T.A.:* Aquilae, London. *T.:* Regent 2817. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SELZNICK, David Oliver; American Film Producer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A., 10 May 1902; *s.* of Lewis J. Selznick and Florence A. Sachs; *m.* 1929, Irene Gladys Mayer; two *s.* *Educ.:* New York City public schools; Hamilton Institute; Columbia University (special courses). Apprenticeship in all departments of motion picture production, distribution and exhibition; Producer of independent short subjects; Production Representative, Associated Exhibitors; Reader, Assistant Story Editor and Associate Producer, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer; Executive Assistant to Man. Dir., later Associate Producer and Acting Head, Paramount; Vice-Pres. in charge of Production, R.K.O.; Vice-Pres. and Producer, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer; Organizer and President, Selznick International Pictures, Inc. to 1940; presently Independent Producer and Executive Head various motion picture enterprises, including Vanguard Films, Inc. (one-third owner of U.A. and producing corporation), Selznick Studio, etc.; also Writer, including screenplays of Duel in the Sun and Since You Went Away. Productions include Four Feathers, Street of Chance (Paramount); A Bill of Divorcement, King Kong, Topaze, Bird of Paradise, Symphony of Six Million, What Price Hollywood, The Animal Kingdom (R.K.O.); Viva Villa, Anna Karenina, David Copperfield, A Tale of Two Cities, Dinner at Eight, Night Flight, Dancing Lady (Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer); A Star is Born, The Prisoner of Zenda, Nothing Sacred, The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Gone with the Wind, Intermezzo, Rebecca, Little Lord Fauntleroy, Since You Went Away, Spellbound, and Duel in the Sun (Selznick International). Selznick's work has been widely honoured throughout the world. Awards won by the productions of David O. Selznick include: Academy Award for Best Production of the Year (twice); Irving Thalberg Memorial Award for Most Consistent High Quality of Production; Fame award for best production (ten consecutive years); League of Nations Medal; International Exposition Cup for the Best Production of all nations (twice); The International Cinema Festival (Brussels); The Photoplay Magazine Gold Medal; four awards from the Parents' Magazine; many Blue Ribbon Awards from Box Office Magazine; The National Screen Council Blue Ribbon Award; a special award for high quality of production from the film critics of Mexico; The National Critics' Poll for the best production of the year (twice); The People's Academy Gold Medal; National Board of Review for the best American film of the Year; Showman's Trade Review Special Award for Outstanding Production; New York University Certificate, etc. *Address:* Selznick Studio, Culver City, California, U.S.A.

SEMON, Dr. Henry, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Emeritus dermatologist, Royal Northern Hospital; and Consulting dermatologist, Hampstead General Hospital; Medical Referee Industrial Dermatitis to Home Office; *b.* 9 March 1881; *s.* of late Sir Felix Semon, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1935, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Capt. C. F. Pilcher, 39 Hans Place, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Scholarship at University College Hospital, London, W.C., 1903; qualified M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1906; took first place Indian Medical Service, 1909-10; service in England and France, Sept. 1914 to March 1919, both with Indian and British Troops; Temp. Capt. I.M.S., R.A.M.C., Med. d'Honneur de la Service publique (French

Republic); Pres., Dermatological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1941-43. *Publications:* On Diseases of the Skin; The Autobiography of Sir Felix Semon, K.C.V.O., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 148 Harley St., W.1; 26 Perrin's Walk, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1323; Monastery House, Little Crawley, Bucks. *Club:* Bath.

SEMPILL, 19th Baron (*cr.* 1489), **Comdr. William Francis Forbes-Sempill;** A.F.C.; F.R.Ae.S.; M.I.P.E.; rejoined Naval Air Service, Sept., 1939; retired, 1941; *b.* 24 Sept. 1893; *e. s.* of 18th Baron and Gwendolen (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Herbert Prodgers, Kington S. Michael, Wilts; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1919, Eileen Marion (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Sir John Lavery, R.A.; one *d.* (and one killed on duty, 1941); 2nd, 1941, Cecilia Alice, *cr. d.* of B. E. Dunbar-Kilburn, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served engineering apprenticeship in the shops, 1910-13; joined R.F.C., Farnboro', Aug. 1914; Central Flying School, Upavon, Sept. 1914; Flight Commander, Feb. 1915; transferred from R.F.C. as Capt. and Flight Comdr. to R.N.A.S. as Flight Comdr., Jan. 1916; Squadron Commander, Jan. 1917; Wing Commander, Jan. 1918; transferred to R.A.F. as Lt.-Colonel and promoted to Colonel, Apr. 1918; Special Technical Mission to U.S.A., June-July 1918; retired from R.A.F., July 1919; representative of the Air Ministry on the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and its Sub-Committees, Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Civil Aerial Transport Committee, British Engineering Standards Association, and Timber Committee of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies; requested by Imperial Japanese Navy to undertake the organisation, equipment and training of the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Service, 1921; Air Force Cross; Order of the Crown of Italy; 3rd Order of the Rising Sun; Special Medal of the Imperial Aero Society of Japan; Lectured before German Aeronautical Society in Berlin, 1925 and 1928; competed in King's Cup Air Race round Britain, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930; visited Athens at the request of the Greek Government to report on reorganisation of Greek Naval Air Service, Jan. 1926; Chairman of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1926-27; President, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30; Deputy Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1931-1934, Chairman 1934-35, now Vice-President; Vice-Pres. International Commission for the Study of Motor-less Flight, 1930; Pres. British Gliding Assoc., 1933-42; Member Advisory Committee of the Science Museum, 1930-42; of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics at Hull University, 1931; of Executive Committee of Navy League, Air League, Royal National Lifeboat Institution and Royal Society of Arts; Director and Chairman of F.T.M. Ltd.; Chairman: Eugene Ltd.; Director Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird Ltd., and Robey & Co.; Aviation Editor of The Field; President, Design & Industries Association; Institute of the Motor Industry, Constitutional Research Assoc., Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine Assoc. of London; President Institution of Production Engineers, 1935-37; Chairman Anglo-Swedish Society, 1938. *Publications:* Wanderings along a Future Commercial Air Route; The British Aviation Mission to the Imperial Japanese Navy; Aero Engine Fuels of To-day and To-morrow; The Air and the Plain Man, 1931. *Heir:* *d.* Hon. Mrs. Eric Holt [Ann Moira, *b.* 19 March 1920; *m.* 1941, Capt. Eric Holt]. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* 120 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Sempilaero, London. *T.:* Whitehall 1121; Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Junior United Service, M.C.C.

SEMPLE, Dugald; author and lecturer; *b.* Johnstone, 7 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Robert Semple, clothier, Johnstone; *m.* 1916, Catherine Amos Tuckwell, *d.* of late James Graham, Bridge of Weir. *Educ.:* Johnstone Public School; Paisley Grammar School. Trained as an engineer and draughtsman; began open-air life at Linwood Moss, 1907; camped near the river Gryfe, 1908; Secretary of the London Vegetarian Society, 1916; President of the Scottish Vegetarian Society since 1933. *Publications:* Simple Life Visitors, 1909; Living in Liberty, 1911; Fruitarianism, 1913; Diet in relation to Climate, 1914; Joys of the Simple Life, 1915; Simple Life Recipes, 1916; Life in the Open, 1919; Diet and Good Health, 1925; A Free Man's Philosophy, 1933; What to eat in War-Time, 1940; The Wheelhouse Nature Calendar, 1943; Nature Cure for Common Ailments, 1944; Looking at Nature, 1945. *Address:* Wheelhouse, Beith, Scotland.

SEMPLE, John Greenlees, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; University Professor of Mathematics, King's College, London, since 1936; *b.* 10 June 1904; *s.* of James Semple, 240 Ravenhill Road, Belfast; *m.* 1936, Daphne Caroline, *d.* of Professor F. H. Hummel, Queen's University, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast, M.A.; St. John's College, Cambridge (Philip Bayliss Student); Wrangler b star, Rayleigh Prize, 1929, Fellowship of St. John's College, 1931; lecturer Edinburgh University, 1929; Professor of Pure Mathematics at Queen's University, Belfast, 1930-36. *Publications:* various papers in Cambridge Philosophical Society, London Mathematical Society, Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society, London. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 58 Fengates Rd., Redhill, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 142.

SEMPLE, Patrick, M.A.; Professor of Latin, University College, Dublin; *b.* Derry, 1875; *s.* of late Robert Semple; *m.* 1913, Frances, 2nd *d.* of Surgeon Kennedy, Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Columb's College, Derry; University College, Dublin. B.A. (Royal University of Ireland), 1896; M.A. (with gold medal), 1897; Junior Fellowship, R.U.I., 1898; Fellowship, 1901; Member of Senate of National University of Ireland, and of Governing Body of University College, Dublin, since 1908. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

SEMPLE, Hon. Robert; Minister of Railways, N.Z., since 1941; Minister of Works since 1942; M.P. Wellington East since 1928; *b.* Sofala, New South Wales, 1873; *s.* of John Semple; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Thomas M'Nair, of Victoria (formerly of New Zealand); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sofala School. Worked for 26 years on coal and goldfields of Australia (first as trucker, then as miner); was in Coolgardie in the rough days of mining; at about 23 years of age became trades union official; associated with Unions in various States, chiefly Victoria and W.A.; arrived N.Z., 1903; engaged in State mines on W. Coast and formed first Miners' Union at Runanga (Pres. for some years); assisted to form first Miners' Federation of N.Z. about 1908 (Pres.); when this merged into Federation of Labour (better known as Red Federation) about 1910, became organiser; helped to organise, 1913, and took leading part in Unity Conference, out of which grew Social Democratic Party and United Federation of Labour; involved in waterside workers' strike, 1913; imprisoned and bound over to keep the peace for 12 months in bond of £2,000, remained in organisation until bond expired, and then engaged in co-operative tunnelling contracts at Otira tunnel (8 months); miners agent and inspector for 5 years; lived at Wellington during war; sentenced to 3 years' imprisonment for resisting conscription of manpower, without conscription of wealth (served 12 months); M.P. Wellington South, 1918-19; Manager for Orongorongo co-operative tunnelling party, 1921-24; organiser for Freezing Workers and Related Trades, 1924; Minister of Public Works, 1935-41; Minister of Transport, 1935-42; Minister of Marine, 1935-40 and 1940, 1942; Minister of National Service, 1940-42; Minister for Rehabilitation, 1942-43; Wellington City Council and Harbour Board some years. *Address:* Office of Minister of Works, Wellington, N.Z.

SEN, Hon. Mr. Justice Amarendra Nath; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1938; *b.* 13 May 1891; *s.* of Purna Chandra Sen and Mukta Keshi Sen, Chittagong; *m.* 1916, Mrinalini, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sinha, I.M.S., Raipur; six *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's; Hindu School; Rangoon College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914, after graduating Calcutta Univ. with honours in English; enrolled in High Court, Calcutta, 1915; Special Officer, Legislative Dept., Govt. of India, 1926; District and Sessions Judge, 1927; Special Officer to Govt. of Bengal in Judicial Dept., 1935. Bengal Light Horse, 1917-18. *Recreations:* boxing, swimming, shooting, interested in old Indian painting and sculpture. *Address:* 4 Hungerford Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* P.K. 2539. *Club:* Lake, Calcutta.

SEN, Binay Ranjan, C.I.E. 1944; I.C.S.; Secretary to Govt. of India, Food Dept., since 1945; *b.* 1 Jan. 1898; *s.* of Dr. K. M. Sen; *m.* 1931, Chiroprova Chatterjee. *Educ.:* Calcutta and Oxford Universities. Deputy Sec. to Govt. of Bengal, Political and Appointment Depts., and Press Officer for control of Press, 1931-34; District Magistrate, Midnapore, 1937-40; Revenue Sec. to Govt. of Bengal, 1940-43; Director of Civil Evacuation, Bengal, 1942-43; Relief Commissioner to deal with Midnapore Cyclone, 1942-43; Director-General of Food, Government of India, 1943. *Address:* 22 Akbar Road, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Imperial Gymkhana, Delhi; Calcutta, Calcutta.

SEN, Mr. Justice K. Chandra; Judge, High Court of Bombay, since 1941; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Durgadas Sen and Mokshada Sundari Devi; *m.* 1916, Lilavati Das-Gupta; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu School, Calcutta; Presidency College, Calcutta (B.A. 1909, Government of India Scholar, 1910); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. in Moral Sciences Tripos, 1913). Joined Indian Civil Service, 1913; Assistant Collector, Bombay Presidency, 1913-21; service in Judicial department of Government of Bombay since 1921; acted as a puisne judge of Bombay High Court, various times 1934-38; Secretary to Government of Bombay, Legal Department and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1935-37; Additional Judge of High Court, 1939-41. *Address:* Crismill, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* Sen, Judge, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 46168. *Clubs:* Overseas; Willingdon, Cricket, Bombay.

SEN, Susil C., C.B.E. 1937; M.Sc., B.L.; Solicitor to Government of India in Bengal since 1937; *s.* of Satish Chandra Sen, ex-member of Bengal Legislative Council and Imperial Legislative Assembly, Solicitor; *m.* 1914, Mrs Ashalata Sen; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College; University Law College, Calcutta, M.Sc., B.L. (Gold Medalist). Belchamber Gold Medal of Incorporated Law Society; Practising as a Solicitor and Advocate of High Court of Calcutta since 1919; sometime lecturer in the University of Calcutta in the class for Advocates; Member of Corporation of Calcutta since 1929; appointed Officer on special duty by the Government of India to make recommendations as regards amendment of Indian Companies Act and Law of Insurance in British India; Assisted in piloting of Indian Companies Act and Insurance Bill in Indian Legislative Assembly and in Council of State. *Publication:* Editor (with Hon. Sir N. N. Sircar, K.C.S.I.) Indian Companies Act. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge. *Address:* No. 6 Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Okeel. *T.:* Regent 82. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Chelmsford, New Delhi.

SEN, Sir Usha Nath, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1930; Managing Editor, Reuter's and Associated Press of India, Simla and Delhi; Director of the Associated Press of India since 1937; *b.* 6 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of late Nobin Krishna Sen, Garifa, Bengal, India; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ripon College; Bangabasi College, Calcutta. Joint founder of Associated Press of India; Staff Correspondent with Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6 and 1921 and 1922; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1929; Special Correspondent of Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1930 and 1931; Member Institute of Journalists, Great Britain; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Central Committee, Indian League of Nations Union. Chief Press Adviser to Govt. of India for the duration of the War. *Address:* Reuter's and Associated Press of India, the Western Court, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Overseas; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi.

SENCOURT, Robert, Critic, Biographer, Historian; *b.* N.Z., 1894; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Tamaki, N.Z.; St. John's College, Oxford, M.A., B.Litt., 1918. Attached Central India Horse, 1915-16; General Staff, Simla-Delhi, 1917-18; India Office, 1919-20; has held Chairs of English at Lisbon and Lahore, India; Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Prof. of English Literature in the Univ. of Egypt, 1933-36; Catholic. *Publications:* Purse and Politics, 1921; Outflying Philosophy, 1924; India in English Literature, 1925; Life of George Meredith, 1929; Life of the Empress Eugenie, 1931; Spain's Uncertain Crown, 1932; Napoleon III: the Modern Emperor, 1933; (with Sir Victor Wellesley *q.v.*) Conversations with Napoleon III, 1934; The Genius of the Vatican, 1935; Spain's Ordeal, 1938; Italy (in Modern States Series), 1939; Winston Churchill, 1940; King Alfonso, 1942; Carmelite and Poet: St. John of the Cross, 1943; The Consecration of Genius: Studies in Religious Masterpieces, 1946; Life of Newman, 1947; many contributions to the Times Literary Supplement, Edinburgh Review, Quarterly Review, Tablet, XIX Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, Criterion, Times, Spectator, Cornhill, and leading American Reviews. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, riding, conversation. *Address:* 22 Beaumont St., Oxford. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SENGUPTA, Mohit Kumar, C.I.E. 1943; Financial Adviser, Communications, Govt. of India, since 1940; *b.* Rangoon, Burma, 4 April 1894; *m.* 1913, Ila Devi (*deceased*); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hare School; Presidency College, Calcutta. Professor of Economics, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1918; joined Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1919; on special duty in Finance Dept., Govt. of Bengal, 1923-25, for retrenchment of expenditure; Financial Adviser and Sec., Reconstruction Committee, Quetta, 1936-39. *Address:* 7 York Road, New Delhi. *T.:* 2249. *Club:* Chelmsford, New Delhi.

SENIER, Sir Frederic William, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P. Essex and Southend-on-Sea; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Frederic Senier, Dalston; *m.* 1892, Tilley (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Pilbrow, Dalston; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Terra Nova, Salisbury Road, Leigh-on-Sea.

SENIOR, Brig. Ronald Henry, D.S.O. 1940; Hon. Col., 1/7 Bn. Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 3 July 1904; *s.* of Lawrence Henry Senior and Emmadonna Shuttleworth, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Holden, Aston-on-Trent, Derbyshire; *m.* 1932, Hon. Norah Marguerite Joicey, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Joicey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Manager, Port Line Ltd., 88 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; joined T.A. 1924; served France, 1940 (D.S.O.); Middle East (bar to D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 Egerton Place, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C., Hurlingham.

SENNETT, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1924; senior partner Sennett Brothers, Southwark; Knight St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Richard Sennett, Southwark; *m.* 1st, Amy Georgina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of William Hughes, Chelsea; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Florence Jessie Nolan (Commander of the Order of St. John). Father of the Loriners' Court; Past Master of Feltmakers' Company; Member Court of Basketmakers' and Liveryman

of Clockmakers' Companies; Master of Guild of Freemen, 1929; a Sheriff of the City of London, 1923, 1924; has represented Farringdon Within on the Corporation of London; Member London Chamber of Commerce; Life Member of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; President St. John Ambulance Brigade, Wimbledon and Merton Division; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Star of Roumania. Has a collection of blue and white Nankin china. *Address:* 45 Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City Livery, London Tradesmen's (Pres. 1944), Ranelagh Sailing, Sandown Park; Wimbledon Park Conservative, etc.

SEQUEIRA, James Harry, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Physician to Skin and Phototherapy Depts., London Hospital; Consultant in Dermatology, etc., to East African Forces; late Pres. Dermatological Section, Royal Soc. of Medicine; Councillor, R.C.P.; Corr. Member Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, and of Dansk Dermatoloisk Selskab; Hon. Member Japanese Dermatological Assoc.; late President, Kenya Branch, British Medical Association; late Editor, British Journal of Dermatology and East African Medical Journal. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin, 5th ed. (with Drs. Ingram and Brain), 1946, Spanish trans., 1926; Tuberculosis of the Skin (Allbutt's System of Medicine), 1911; Treatment of Cancer by X-rays and Radium; Carbon Arc Light Bath, in treatment of Lupus; and numerous articles on dermatology and syphilology; translated and edited Finsen's Photo-therapy, 1901. *Address:* P.O. N'Gong, Kenya. *T:* N'Gong, 267. *Clubs:* Authors'; Nairobi.

SERENA, Clara; dramatic contralto vocalist; *b.* near Adelaide, South Australia; *m.* Roy Mellish, conductor and accompanist; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elder Conservatorium of Music, Adelaide; Elder Scholar at Royal College of Music, London (A.R.C.M.); Germany and Italy. Debut in London, 1923; in January, 1924, created the title-rôle in Alkestis (Rutland Boughton) at Covent Garden; appeared in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris in 1926; sang at Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1927, in Rheingold and Götterdämmerung, and in 1928 as Amneris in Aïda; also appeared on several occasions as Guest Artist with British National Opera Company in Samson et Dalila and Aïda; Sang the rôle of Solomon in the Royal Philharmonic Society's production of Handel's Solomon, at Queen's Hall, conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham, 1928, in the presence of the King and Queen; has sung at principal concerts in London, the Provinces and the British Isles, and has toured India and the East. *Recreations:* riding and lawn tennis. *Address:* 26 Clarence Gate Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9609.

SERGISON-BROOKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir B. N.; *see* Brooke.

SEROCOLD, O. Pearce-; *see* Pearce-Serocold.

SERVAES, Rear-Adm. Reginald Maxwell, C.B.E. 1940; *b.* 25 July 1893; *s.* of J. M. Servaes, Hafodynys, Ruthin, North Wales; *m.* 1919, Hilda Edith Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Sub-Lieut., 1914; Lieut., 1915; European War, served in H.M. ships Exe, Comus and Phaeton; specialised in Gunnery, 1917; R.N. Staff College, 1922-23; Commander, 1928; Captain, 1935; H.M.S. Resource, 1937; Admiralty, 1938-40; H.M.S. London, 1940-42; an Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1943-45; Rear-Adm. 1945; Rear-Admiral Commanding Second Cruiser Squadron, British Pacific Fleet, 1945-46. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SERVICE, Robert William; author; *b.* Preston, England, 16 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Robert Service, manager, Preston Bank, and Emily Parker, of Preston; married. *Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow. Served apprenticeship with Commercial Bank of Scotland, Glasgow; emigrated to Canada and settled on Vancouver Island; engaged in farming; travelled up and down Pacific coast, following many occupations; finally joined the staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Victoria, B.C., 1905; transferred to White Horse, Yukon Territory, and then to Dawson; spent eight years in Yukon and travelled extensively in the subarctic. *Publications:* Songs of a Sourdough; Ballads of a Cheechako; Trail of '98; Rhymes of a Rolling Stone; The Pretender; Rhymes of a Red Cross Man; Ballads of a Bohemian; The Poisoned Paradise; The Rough-neck; The Master of the Microbe; The House of Fear; Why not Grow Young?; Bar-Room Ballads. *Recreation:* motoring.

SETALVAD, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Advocate, High Court, Bombay; Vice-Chancellor University of Bombay, 1917-29; late Member Executive Council, Bombay; late Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India; late Member of Southborough Committees on Functions and Franchise under the Reforms in India; late Member of Hunter Committee regarding disorders in the Panjab. *Address:* Bombay.

SETCHELL, Herbert Leonard, C.B.E. 1946; Counsellor (Commercial) H.M. Legation, Stockholm, Sweden, since 1944; *b.* 4 June 1892; *m.* 1920, Winifred Susan, *d.* of late W. Parkinson Bennett, J.P., late of Bothe Hall, Sawley, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bancroft School, Woodford; King's College, London. European War, 1914-18, Lt. in 3rd Essex Regt.; attached 2nd Essex Regt. in France (wounded); Intelligence Officer in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1918-23; H.M. Trade Commissioner for Victoria and South Australia, 1923-26; Commercial Secretary at H.M. Legation, Berne, 1934-41; Commercial Counsellor H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1941-44. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, ski-ing. *Address:* Linnégatan 86, Stockholm, Sweden. *T.:* 67 53 23. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Sällskapet, Stockholm.

SETH-SMITH, David, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; late Curator of Mammals and Birds, Zoological Society; the Zoo Man of the B.B.C. Children's Hour; *b.* Tangley, Guildford, 1875; *e. s.* by 2nd marriage of late William Seth-Smith; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mary (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of James Benjamin Scott; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1946, Heather Heydeman. Studied as civil engineer and architect, but devoted much time to natural history, especially Ornithology; served on Council of Zoological Society, 1906-9; went to Australia on behalf of Zoological Society, 1907; awarded Zoological Society's silver medal, 1908; Honorary Fellow, New York Zoological Society; Corresponding Fellow, American Ornithologists' Union; Honorary Member, Société Nationale d'Acclimation de France; Past Editor, Bulletin of British Ornithologists' Club and Avicultural Magazine. *Publications:* Monograph on Parrakeets; popular books on animals. *Recreations:* natural history, photography, gardening. *Address:* Brabourne, 7 Poyle Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 61068.

SETH-SMITH, Brigadier Hugh Garden, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Frederick Seth Smith, Upton Grey Lodge, Basingstoke, Hants; *m.* 1912, Cicely, *d.* of Thomas Parnell Parnell; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. British Troops in Egypt, 1924-27; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Counties Area T.A., 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1934; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c of Administration, British Troops China, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* High Hall, Wickham Bishops, Essex.

SETON, Sir Alexander Hay, 10th Bt. of Abercorn, *cr.* 1663; Director in Rex Arnot & Co., Ltd., 1a Blythswood Square, Glasgow; *b.* 4 Aug. 1904; *s.* of late Sir Bruce Gordon Séton, 9th Bt. of Abercorn, C.B., and Elma, *d.* of Colonel Frank Armstrong, R.A.S.C.; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1st, 1927, Zeyla Dapline (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1939), *d.* of

John Sanderson, Edinburgh; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Flavia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. James Stewart Forbes, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Entered Army; served in Lothian and Border Horse (R.T.C.), 1924-26; gazetted 2nd Lieut. in Royal Scots, 1926; Lieut. 1929; seconded to Foreign Office as Hon. Attaché to H.B.M. Legation in Sofia, 1930; resigned commission, 1933; Carrick Pursuivant at Arms to the Lord Lyon, 1935-39; also Hereditary Armour Bearer and Squire to the Royal Body; Flight Lt. R.A.F.V.R., 1939; resigned commission with rank of Squadron Leader, 1943; Temp. Lt. (Sp.) R.N.V.R. 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, fishing, piping. *Heir:* *b.* Bruce Lovat, Capt. Scottish Rifles, late 2nd Lieut. The Black Watch [*b.* 29 May 1909; *m.* 1st, 1937, Tamara Desni (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1940), *d.* of Jacob Brodski; 2nd, 1940, Florence Antoinette Glossop Cellier; one *d.*].
See also Baron Tedder.

SETON, Sir Claud Ramsay Wilmot, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.C.; Chief Justice of Fiji and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific since 1945; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Andrew Ramsay Wilmot Seton; *m.* 1933, Mary Eleanor, *yr. d.* of Sir Francis Bennett, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College; Lale-ham, *Margate; University College, London.* Solicitor, 1910; Member of firm of Shelton and Co. London and Wolverhampton until outbreak of War; served European War, 1914-1920 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); President of District Court, Jaffa, Palestine, 1920-26; Judicial Adviser Transjordan, 1926-1931 (Order of Istiqlal second class); President District Court of Haifa, Palestine, 1931-35; Puisne Judge, Jamaica, 1935-41; Chief Justice, Nyasaland, 1941-45; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1928. *Publication:* Legislation of Transjordan, 1918-1930. *Address:* Supreme Court, Suva, Fiji.

SETON, Mrs. Grace Gallatin Thompson; writer, explorer, lecturer, book designer; *b.* Sacramento, Cal.; *d.* of Albert Gallatin and Nemie Rhodes; *m.* Ernest Thompson Seton (*d.* 1946); one *d.*; divorced 1935. *Educ.:* Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn; privately. President of the National League of American Pen Women, *1926-28 and 1930-32*; President, Pen and Brush, 1898-1913; Delegate to Women's Conference, Pan Pacific Union, 1928-38; Delegate from U.S. Council to International Council of Women, Triennial, Paris, France, 1934; Delegate to Dubrovnik, Jugo Slavia, 1936; Head of U.S. delegation, International Council of Women's Jubilee, Edinburgh, 1938: Vice-Convener of Letters International Council of Women, 1934-38; As Chairman of Letters to the United States Council of Women, she organized the International Women Writers Conclave and the First International Book Exhibit for the International Congress of Women, Chicago, 1933, in connection with the Century of Progress Exposition; Chairman of 2nd Exhibit at Dubrovnik, Jugo Slavia, 1936; Assembled Biblioteca Femina (World Woman's Library) of over 3000 volumes of women's-work from 41 countries, housed in Deering Library, North Western University, Evanston, Ill., 1933; has travelled in out of the way places in Africa, South America and Asia studying the wild life and the manners and customs of native peoples; headed expeditions into the interior of Paraguay, into Assam and into interior of Indo-China; Delegate to Women's Centennial Congress, 1940; Director of Literary Activities, Pan American League, since 1940; Chairman of Letters and of Women's Archives Committees of U.S. Council of Women since 1940; Contributor, Writer's War Board O.W.I., 1944. *Publications:* A Woman Tenderfoot in the Rockies; Nimrod's Wife; A Woman Tenderfoot in Egypt; Chinese Lanterns; Yes, Lady Saheb; Magic Waters; Log of the Look-See; Poison Arrows, 1939; Partial Survey of Women Writers of Seventeen Countries, 1940; Memory Rhythms, 1946. Writer of over fifty lyrics and song suites, set to music by seven composers; Contributor to New York Times Magazine, Liberty, etc. *Address:* Lake Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Colony, New York City.

SETON, Capt. Sir John Hastings, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1683; late Gordon Highlanders; serving as Temp. Capt. Gordon Hdrs. since 1940; *b.* 20 Sept. 1888; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Eva, *o. d.* of Gen. Sir Henry Hastings Affleck Wood, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1923, Alice Ida, *d.* of Percy Hodge, Cape Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Royal Field Reserve Artillery; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Robert James, *b.* 20 Apr. 1926. *Address:* 31 Millway, Mill Hill, N.W.7.

SETON-WATSON, Robert William; President Royal Historical Society, 1945; Professor of Czechoslovak Studies in University of Oxford since 1945; *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *o. c.* of late William L. Watson, of Ayton, and Elizabeth Lindsay, *d.* of George Seton (author of Scottish Heraldry, and other works); *m.* 1911, Marion Esther, *d.* of late Edward Stack, Bengal C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1902, D.Litt. 1910). Stanhope Historical Essay, 1901; afterwards matriculated at Berlin, Paris, and Vienna Universities (1903-6). Has devoted the last 40 years to a study of Central European and Balkan history and politics, at first writing under the pseudonym of Scotus Viator; founder and joint-editor of the New Europe, 1916-20; joint-editor of the Slavonic Review; Hon. Secretary of the Serbian Relief Fund, 1914-21; Hon. Lecturer in East European History at King's College, London, 1915-22; Masaryk Professor of Central European History in the University of London, 1922-45; Creighton Lecturer in the University of London, 1928; Raleigh Lecturer, British Academy, 1932; Hon. D.Phil. of Prague (1919), Zagreb (1920), Bratislava (1928), Belgrade (1928, not yet promoted), and Cluj (1930) Universities; Hon. Citizen of Cluj (Transylvania) and of Turčiansky Sv. Martin (Slovakia); F.B.A.; F.R.Hist.S. In European War was Member of Intelligence Bureau of War Cabinet, 1917, and of Enemy Propaganda Department at Crewe House, 1918; in War of 1939-45 of Foreign Research and Press Service, 1939-40, and of Political Intelligence Bureau of Foreign Office, 1940-42. *Publications:* Maximilian I., 1902; The Tombs of the Popes (trans. from Gregorovius), 1903; The Future of Austria-Hungary, 1907; Racial Problems in Hungary, 1908 (Bohemian translation, 1910); The Southern Slav Question, 1911 (greatly enlarged German edition, 1913); Corruption and Reform in Hungary, 1911; Absolutism in Croatia, 1912; The War and Democracy (jointly with A. E. Zimmern and others), 1914; Roumania and the Great War, 1915; The Balkans, Italy, and the Adriatic, 1915; German, Slav and Magyar, 1916; The Rise of Nationality in the Balkans, 1917; Europe in the Melting Pot, 1919; Serbia and Yugoslavia, in new volumes of Encyclopædia Britannica; edited Tudor Studies (in honour of *A. F. Pollard*), *1923*; The New Slovakia, 1924; Sarajevo (a study in the Origins of the Great War), 1926; A Plea for the Study of Contemporary History, 1929; Slovakia Then and Now, 1931; Treaty Revision, 1934; History of the Roumanians, 1934; Disraeli, Gladstone, and the Eastern Question, 1935; Britain in Europe (1789-1914), 1937; Britain and the Dictators, 1938; Munich and the Dictators, 1939; From Munich to Danzig, 1939; History of the Czechs and Slovaks, 1943; Transylvania; A Key Problem, 1943. *Address:* Kyle House, Kyleakin, Isle of Skye; 5 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 59039. *Club:* Athenæum.

SETTLE, Alison, Journalist, on staff of Observer; *m.* 1918, A. Towers Settle (*d.* 1925), barrister-at-law; one *s.* one *d.*

Editor of Vogue 1928-35; Fashion Consultant to leading firms: member of Council for Art and Industry, 1937-40; Fellow Royal Society of Arts and Silver Medallist; First Chairman of Fashion Group of Great Britain. *Publication:* Clothes Line, 1937 (republished 1941). *Address:* 6 Church Street, Steyning.

SEVESTRE, Robert, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 3 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1922, Jane (*decd.*), *y. d.* of late W. Irvine Ward; (son killed while on Military Duty in Dec. 1943). *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Consulting Physician, The Royal Infirmary, Leicester; J.P. City of Leicester. *Publications:* in various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Springfield Road Leicester. *T.:* 7450.

SEWELL, Brig. Edgar Patrick, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 22 March 1905; *s.* of F. W. Sewell, Dartford, Kent; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Cecily Mease, *e. d.* of S. M. Toyne, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters School, York; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Northampton Regt. 1925; Capt. in S.W. Borderers, 1935; Palestine, 1929 and 1936 (despatches); served War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., despatches 8 times). *Recreation:* Rugby football — Harlequins and Army. *Address:* River Cottage, Gt. Amwell, Ware, Herts.

SEWELL, Col. Evelyn Pierce, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.C. Cantab., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H.; *s.* of Rev. H. D. Sewell of Headcorn, Kent; *m. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Crombie, C.B., I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Commission in R.A.M.C. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Green Gables, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

SEWELL, Brig.-Gen. Horace Somerville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915 (bar, 1918); *b.* 10 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Sewell, Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1916, Emma, 2nd *d.* of late J. Berre King, New York; one *s.* (one killed in action, 1940), one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1900; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Queen's Own Hussars, 1919-23; Colonel, 1924; Commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade, T.A., 1924-1928; retired pay, 1928; commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade as temporary Brig.-Gen., 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1915. *Address:* Arcadia, Duncan's P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I.; Tysoe Manor, Tysoe, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Century, New York.

SEWELL, Lt.-Col. Robert Beresford Seymour, C.I.E. 1933; F.R.S. 1934; Sc.D.; I.M.S.; retired; Editor of the Fauna of British India Series; *b.* 5 March 1880; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Sewell; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Dean (*decd.*), *d.* of William and Matilda Dean, Chichester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Entered I.M.S., 1908; retired 1935; Surgeon-Naturalist to Marine Survey of India, 1910-14; on Active Service, 1914-18 (despatches); Officiating Superintendent, Zoological Survey of India, 1919-1920; Surgeon Naturalist, 1920-25; Director, Zoological Survey of India, 1925-33; Leader of the John Murray Expedition, 1933-34; President Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1931-33; President, Indian Science Congress, 1931; Corr. Member, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; Hon. Fellow, Indian Assoc. for the Cultivation of Science. *Address:* 18 Barrow Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3764.

SEWELL, Sir Sidney Valentine, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.D.; Ch.B.; F.R.C.P.; F.R.A.C.P.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Richard Blamire and Emma Sewell; *m.* 1908, Alice Maud Cunning, M.A.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Bendigo and Caulfield Grammar Schools; Melbourne University, Queens College. M.B., B.S. with 1st cl. Hons. in all subjects and Exhibitions in Medicine and Surgery, 1905; senior R.M.O. Royal Melb. Hosp., 1905-6; senior Demonstrator Melbourne University, 1907; Post-graduate work, England and Germany, 1908-9; M.D. Melb. Univ., Asst. Physician Royal Melb. Hosp., Neurologist St. Vincent's Hosp., 1910; Lt.-Col. in charge Neurological work A.M.F. in State of Victoria, 1915-19; Senior Physician Royal Melb. Hosp., 1923-39; Member of Faculty Medicine, Melb. Univ.; Fellow Queens College, Melb. Univ.; Consulting Physician Royal Melb. Hosp., 1940, and resumed teaching work at the Hospital for war period; Member of Research Committee R.A.A.F.; Member Consultative Tuberculosis Council State of Victoria, 1944-45; President Australasian Assoc. of Physicians, 1936; President Australasian College of Physicians, 1940-42. Sole Examiner written work Univ. of New Zealand M.D. degree past 12 years. *Publications:* (with Sir Frederick Mott) section of Neuropathology in British General Pathology; numerous papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* breeding stud cattle and sheep. *Address:* 12 Collins St., Melbourne, Australia; Road's End, Berwick, Vic. *T.:* J.M. 1938, Berwick 42. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

SEXTON, Frederic Henry, C.B.E. 1943; D.Sc.; LL.D.; President, Nova Scotia Technical College and Director of Technical Education for the Province of Nova Scotia since 1907; *b.* New Boston, N.H., 9 June 1879; American parentage; *m.* 1st, 1904, E. May Best; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Anne B. Grant. *Educ.:* Howe High School, Billerica, Massachusetts; Cambridge English High School, Cambridge, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass Assistant to Prof. H. O. Hofman, Prof. Metallurgy, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901-2; Research Metallurgist in Research Laboratory, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1902-4; Asst. Prof. Mining and Metallurgy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1904-7; Vocational Officer for Quebec and Maritime Provinces, Dept. Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, 1916-21; President Nova Scotia College of Art, 1924-29; President Canadian Education Assoc. 1928-30; Vice-Chairman Canadian National Institute for the Blind (Maritime Division); Vice-Chairman Atlantic Coast Committee, Canadian Legion Educational Services; Chairman, Provincial Science Library Commission; Regional Director for Nova Scotia Canadian Vocational Training since 1940. *Publications:* papers and official reports. *Address:* N.S. Technical College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* B 6842. *Club:* Rotary, Halifax.

SEXTON, Rt. Rev. Harold E.; *see* Columbia, British, Bishop of.

SEXTON, T. M.; J.P. Co. Durham; *m.* 1902, Edith Longstaff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bede College, Durham. Headmaster of Stanhope Council School, Co. Durham, 1909-35; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle Division of Durham, 1935-45. *Address:* Dales Terrace, Stanhope, Co. Durham. *T. A.:* Sexton, Stanhope. *T.:* Stanhope 294; Waverley Hotel, Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 6292.

SEYLER, Athene; Actress on the London stage; *b.* London, 31 May 1889; *d.* of Clara Thies and Clarence H. Seyler; *m.* James Bury Sterndale-Bennett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coombe Hill School; Bedford College. Gold medallist, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1908; first appearance on the stage at Kingsway Theatre, 1909; specialised in comedy acting; served on the Drama Panel of C.E.M.A., 1943 and subsequently of the Arts Council of Great Britain. Principal successes as Madame Ranevska in The Cherry Orchard, Fanny Farrelli in Watch on the Rhine, the Duchess of Berwick in Lady Windermere's Fan. Hon.

Treasurer of British Actors Equity Assoc., 1944; name changed to Hannen by deed poll, 1927. *Publication:* The Craft of Comedy, 1944. *Recreations:* walking, talking. *Address:* 79 Manor Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4286.

SEYLER, Clarence Arthur; D.Sc. (Wales), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.I.C.; General Consultant to British Coal Utilisation Research Association since 1943; late Public Analyst and Official Agricultural Analyst for Counties of Glamorgan, Carmarthen and Pembroke and County Borough of Swansea; formerly Consulting and Analytical Chemist; now concentrating upon Coal Research, particularly Coal Petrography; *b.* London, 5 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of Clarence H. Seyler and Clara Thies, both of London; *m.* 1895, Ellen Andrews; two *d. Educ.:* Priory House School, Clapton; Univ. Coll., London; City and Guilds Tech. Coll., Finsbury. Asst. to Dr. W. M. Tidy, water analyst at London Hosp., and later to Sir Wm. Crookes. Asst. to Dr. Wm. Morgan, Public Analyst, 1892, and on his death in 1895 succeeded to his practice and many of his public appointments. Became interested in Coal and read his first paper on chemical classification of Coal in 1900 before S. Wales Institute of Engineers. Since 1923 has developed methods of Study of Coal by means of microscope with aid of grant from Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Gold Medal, 1931, and bar to gold medal, 1937, of S. Wales Institute of Engineers. Melchett Medal of Institute of Fuel, 1941. *Publications:* papers to Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* historical and place-name investigation in study and field. Member of Council of National Museum of Wales and Member of Board of Celtic Studies. *Address:* c/o British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 13 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

SEYMOUR, family name of **Marquess of Hertford** and **Duke of Somerset.**

SEYMOUR, Lord, Percy Hamilton; Major Wilts Regt.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1910; *o. surv. s.* of 17th Duke of Somerset, *q.v. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1933. *Address:* Maiden Bradley, Warminster, Wilts. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

SEYMOUR, Sir Albert Victor Francis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1869; late Lt. Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* Kensington Palace, 1 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Sir Francis Seymour, 1st Bt., and Agnes Austin (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Rev. Hill Dawe Wickham, Rector of Horsington, Somerset; *S.* father, 1890. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; late Lieut. 3rd Lancs. Regt.; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bachelors'.

SEYMOUR, Alfred Wallace, C.M.G. 1934; V.D. 1921; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late William Wallace Seymour and Elizabeth Ann Howland; *m.* 1923, Ruby, *d.* of R. Hayward; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Warwick School; St. Andrews University. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service 1905; Assistant Government Agent of Mullaitivu, Trincomalie, Nuwara Eliya and Matale Districts 1910-16; Commission in Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps 1909; in Royal East Kent Yeo. 1916; served in Egypt, Palestine, France and Belgium 1916-19; demobilised 1919; returned to Ceylon and appointed District Judge Chilaw and Puttalam 1919; Asst. Govt. Agent, Kegalle District, 1920; Govt. Agent North Central Province 1921; Registrar General Ceylon 1924; Colonial Secretary Colony of Fiji; various periods in 1927, 1928, 1929, 1932, 1933 and 1934 acted as Officer Administering the Govt. Fiji and High Commissioner Western Pacific Territories; Represented Fiji and W.P.H.C. at Colonial Office Conference, London, 1930; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad and Tobago, 1935-38; Acting Governor Trinidad and Tobago 31 March to mid-Sept. 1936 and Mid-Feb. to Mid-June, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing, music. *Address:* Underbank, Torquay. *T.:* 2537. *Club:* Royal Torbay Yacht, Torquay.

SEYMOUR, Mrs. Beatrice Kean; *m.* William Kean Seymour, *q.v. Publications:* Invisible Tides, 1919; Intrusion, 1921; Hopeful Journey, 1923; Romantic Tradition, 1925; The Last Day, 1926; Three Wives, 1927; Youth Rides Out, 1928; False Spring, 1929; But Not for Love, 1930; Maids and Mistresses, 1932; *Daughter to Philip,* 1933; *Interlude for Sally,* 1934; Frost at Morning, 1935; Summer of Life, 1936; The Happier Eden, 1937; Jane Austen, 1937; The Unquiet Field, 1940; Fool of Time, 1940; Happy Ever After, 1941; Return Journey, 1942; Buds of May, 1943; Joy as it Flies, 1944; Tumbled House, 1946. *Address:* c/o Heinemanns, Gt. Russell Street, W.C.1.

SEYMOUR, Charles; M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., Western Reserve 1920, Columbia Univ. 1938; LL.D., Trinity Coll. 1922, Princeton Univ. 1937, Harvard Univ. 1938, Wesleyan Univ. Conn. 1939, Univ. of Penn. 1940, Williams Coll. 1943, Boston Univ. 1945; L.H.D. Rollins Coll., 1939; Pres. of Yale Univ. since 1937; Hon. Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge University, since 1937; Hon. Fellow, Stanford University, since 1941; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Thomas D. Seymour, Professor of Greek at Yale University, and Sarah M. Hitchcock; *m.* 1911, Gladys M. Watkins; three *c. Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge; Yale University; Freiburg University; Sorbonne; Univ. Paris. Instructor of History Yale University, 1911-15; Asst. Professor, 1915-1918; Prof., 1918-37; Sterling Prof. History, 1922-37; Provost of Yale University, 1927-37; Master of Berkeley College, Yale University, 1932-37; Visiting Professor at Universities of Brussels, Liège, Louvain, Ghent, 1924; Special Assistant in Department of State, 1918-19; Member of American Commission to negotiate Peace at Paris, 1918-19; United States Delegate on Czecho-Slovak, Yugo-Slav and Roumanian Territorial Commissions; Director, Second National Bank, New Haven; Trustee, Archæological Inst. of America; Board of Trustees, Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching; Commander Legion of Honour. *Publications: Electoral Reform in England* and Wales, 1915; Diplomatic Background of the War, 1916 (translated into French, 1920); How the World Votes (with D. P. Frary), 1918; Woodrow Wilson and the World War, 1921; The Intimate Papers of Colonel House, 4 vols., 1926-28; American Diplomacy in the World War, 1934; American Neutrality, 1914-17, 1935; Edited: What Really Happened at Paris (with E. M. House), 1921. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 43 Hillhouse Avenue, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven; Century, New York.

See also John Angel.

SEYMOUR, Major Sir Edward, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1901; O.B.E. 1919; Extra Equerry to H.M. since 1935; Grenadier Guards (retired, 1908); *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1905, Lady Blanche Frances Conyngham, *d.* of 4th Marquis Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1904-8; Comptroller of the Household to late Duchess of Albany, 1908-22; Equerry to Queen Alexandra, 1923-25; Comptroller to Princess Victoria, 1926-35; served Nile Expedition, 1898; South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Upper Chilland House, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

SEYMOUR, Prof. Henry J., B.A., B.Sc.; M.R.I.A.; Vice-President Royal Dublin Society; *b.* Co. Cork, 1876; *e. s.* of late M. S. Seymour, M.A., Senior Secretary Board of National Education of Ireland; *m.* 1910, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel Murphy, Kanturk, Co. Cork; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; University College, Dublin; Prof. of Geology and Mineralogy, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), 1909-45. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Hazelhurst, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63376.

SEYMOUR, Sir Horace James, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1946; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1927; C.V.O. 1936; *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of late Hugh F. Seymour; *m.* 1917, Violet, *d.* of late Thomas Erskine; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service since 1908; British Minister, Tehran, 1936-39; Assistant Under-Secretary of State at Foreign Office, 1939-42; Ambassador to China, 1942-46. *Address:* Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts. *Club:* Travellers'.

SEYMOUR, Lady Katharine, C.V.O. 1939; Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen since 1937; Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to Queen Mary since 1930; *b.* 25 Feb. 1900; *d.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Sir R. H. Seymour K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1938); one *s.* two *d.* Woman of the Bedchamber to Queen Mary 1927-30. *Address:* Strellington House, Chichester, Sussex. *T.*: Halnaker 265.

SEYMOUR, Commander Sir Michael Culme-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1809; R.N.; *b.* 26 April 1909; *o. s.* of Vice-Admiral Sir M. Culme-Seymour, 4th Bt., and Florence Agnes Louisa, *y. d.* of late A. L. Nugent; *S.* father, 1925. A.D.C. to Governor General of Canada, 1933-35; succeeded Rev. Wentworth Watson to Rockingham estates, 1925. *Heir:* *u.* John Wentworth, Captain, late R.A.F., *b.* 13 Oct. 1876. *Address:* Rockingham Castle, Market Harborough. *T.*: Rockingham 26. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

SEYMOUR, Richard, C.B.E. 1946; Deputy Secretary-General, British Council since 1940; *b.* 16 Sept. 1903; *s.* of late Richard Seymour and Edith, *d.* of William Hales; *m.* 1940, Charlotte, *d.* of Ernest Leigh; two *d.* *Educ.*: Highgate School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). M.A. 2nd Class Hons. Modern History; admitted a Solicitor, 1927; partner in firm of Rhys Roberts & Co. until 1940. Secretary, Books Commission of Conference of Allied Ministers of Education, 1942-45. *Address:* 107 Grange Road, Ealing, W.5. *Club:* Savile.

SEYMOUR, Richard Sturgis, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 21 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Leopold Seymour; *m.* 1911, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Mabel FitzRoy, *d.* of late Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898; has served at Berlin, Paris, Teheran, Vienna, St. Petersburg, Copenhagen; Secretary in H.M. Legation, The Hague, 1915-18; British Minister to King of Siam, 1919-24; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to Bolivia, 1924-26. *Publications:* Rhyme Unreasoned, 1938; Shaded Candles, 1939. *Address:* The Lane House, Lamas, Norwich, Norfolk. *T.*: Buxton 234. *Club:* Turf.

SEYMOUR, William Kean; *b.* 1887. *Publications:* Poems; The Street of Dreams, 1914; To Verhaeren, 1917; Swords and Flutes, 1919; Cæsar Remembers, 1929; Time Stands, 1935; *Chinese Crackers, 1938; Collected Poems,* 1946. Parodies: A Jackdaw in Georgia, 1925; Parrot Pie, 1927. Fiction: The Little Cages, 1944. Ed. of Anthologies: A Miscellany of Poetry, 1919; ditto, 1920-22, 1922. *Address:* Crosslanes, Peaslake. *T.*: Abinger 93. *Club:* Constitutional.

SHACKLE, Robert Jones, C.M.G. 1941; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1942; *b.* 27 March 1895; *e. s.* of George Harry Shackle, Cambridge; *m.* 1942, Margaret Mary Gourlay Galloway; one *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined R.A.S.C. (Temp. 2nd Lieut.) 1915; Temp. Lieut., 1917; served in France, 1915-19; Assistant Principal, Board of Trade, 1920; Principal, 1929; Assistant Secretary, 1935. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Broomfield, Hooke Rd., East Horsley, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

SHACKLETON, Edith; *see* Heald, E. S.

SHACKLETON, Edward Arthur Alexander, O.B.E.; M.P. (Lab.) Preston since 1946; *s.* of late Sir Ernest Shackleton, C.V.O., O.B.E. *Address:* Four Acres, Burley, nr. Ringwood, Hants.

SHACKLETON, Sir Harry Bertram, Kt. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Tetley Shackleton; *m.* 1902, Eleanor Maude, *d.* of William Martello Gray; one *s.* Wool Controller; Chairman, Wool Textile Delegation since 1931; President, Woollen and Worsted Trades Federation since 1917; and Bradford Manufacturers Federation, 1915-38, Hon. President since 1938; President National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1938-34; on Council of F.B.I. *Address:* Greystones, Heaton, Bradford.

SHAFTESBURY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1672) **Anthony Ashley-Cooper,** Bt., 1622; K.P. 1911; P.C. 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; C.B.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., Belfast; Baron Ashley, 1661; Baron Cooper, of Paulet, 1672. H.M. Lieut. Co. Dorset; Chairman Dorset County Council, 1924-46; Development Commissioner under the Development Fund Act 1910, Chairman of the Commission, 1946; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Vice-Pres. Royal Choral Society; Provincial Grand Master of Dorset; President, Shaftesbury Society; late President of the English Church Union, and Member National Church Assembly; late *Chairman National Advisory Council to the* Ministry of Labour for Juvenile Employment in England and Wales; Bailiff of Egle and Bailiff Grand Cross in the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Brig.-General Commanding 1st South-West Mounted Brigade, 1913-16; served European War, 1914-18; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Hon. Col. North Irish Horse; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, 1910-22; Commissioner of Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1902-14; Chancellor of Queen's Univ. of Belfast till 1923; H.M. Lieutenant for Co. of Antrim, 1911-16; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* 31 Aug. 1869; *s.* of 8th Earl and Harriet, *o. d.* of 3rd Marquess of Donegall, K.P. (*d.* 1898); *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1899, Lady Constance Grosvenor, *e. d.* of late Earl Grosvenor, and *g.d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 10th Hussars, 1890; Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1898; commanded North Irish Horse, 1902-12; H.M.'s Lieut. Belfast, 1904-11; Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1907; Lord Steward of H.M. Household, 1922-36. *Recreations:* music, campanology. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Ashley, *q.v.* *Address:* St. Giles's House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Hon. Hugo Baring, Baron Bruntisfield, A. H. Head, Earl of Mar and Kellie.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur Sir Chaudhri; Kt., *cr.* 1930; President of Legislative Council, Punjab. *Address:* Legislative Council, Lahore, Punjab.

SHAIKH, Lt.-Col. Abdul Hamid, C.I.E. 1942; I.M.S. retired; B.A. (Punjab), 1910; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 1914; *b.* 5 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Shaikh Khan Mahamed, Khan Bahadur of Rawalpindi, Punjab; *m.* 1935, Constance Doreen, *d.* of late Dr. William Brady Sampson, Myono, Co. Clare; one *d.* Served Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-18; Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, 1918-20; North West Frontier of India, 1921-1923, 1924-26; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. Superintendent District and Central prisons, Agra and Lucknow, 1928-36; Deputy Director-General, I.M.S., 1937; Superintendent Juvenile Jail and Central Prison, Bareilly, 1938-40; Inspector-General of Prisons, U.P., 1940-46; retired from I.M.S., 1945. Special Interest: Social Psychiatry. Studies were carried out in Maudsley Hospital and School of Medical Psychology, London, Vienna, Columbia Univ., New York. *Publications:* Life History of Convict Sukha—a plea for retention of capital sentence, 1939; Correctional and Rehabilitation Work, Juvenile Jail, Bareilly, 1942; Correctional and Rehabilitation Work, Reformatory School, Lucknow, 1944; Prevention and Correction of De-

linquency, Mental Disorder and Mental Deficiency, 1944; Fetters and Handcuffs, past and present, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay.

SHAKERLEY, Major Sir Cyril Holland, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 28 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Sir George Herbert Shakerley, 4th Bt., and Evelyn Mary France-Hayhurst; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Averil Eardley-Wilmot; two *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1st Bn. K.R.R.C., attached R.F.C. 1917 (prisoner); Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1930-34; War of 1939-45, Royal Sussex Regt. *Heir: s.* Geoffrey Adam, *b.* 9 Dec. 1932. *Address:* Hilliers, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 3114. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHAKESPEAR, Alexander Blake, C.I.E. 1918; merchant; partner in firm of Begg, Sutherland & Co.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Col. Shakespear, I.S.C.; *m.* 1922, Clare, 2nd *d.* of late Herbert O'Brien, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Berkhampsted. Secretary Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1905-12. *Address:* Cawnpore, India.

SHAKESPEAR, Brig. Arthur Talbot, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Col. A. B. Shakespear, R.M.A. and Egyptian Army; *m.* 1909, Sophie G. Eyndhoven; three *d. Educ.:* Monmouth; Cheltenham College. Service in the Royal Engineers and on the Staff of the Army in Ireland, Malta, War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.), Gibraltar, Singapore, and Egypt; A.A. and Q.M.G., Malaya, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937; A.R.P. Officer, Richmond, Surrey, 1938-39; A.A. and Q.M.G., Gibraltar, 1940; Comdt. R.E. Depot, 1941-42. *Address:* Bishopsway, Twyford, Hants. *T.:* Twyford 3237.

SHAKESPEARE, Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey Hithersay, P.C. 1945; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1942; Barrister; *b.* 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Shakespeare; *m.* 1926, Lady Fisher, of 103 Sloane Street, *widow* of Commander Sir Thomas Fisher, R.N.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Highgate School; Emmanuel, Cambridge. M.A., LL.B.; President of the Union; served European War; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, 1921-23; M.P. (N.L.) Wellingborough Division of Northants, 1922-23; M.P. (L.) Norwich, 1929-31 (L. Nat.), 1931-45; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury and Chief Whip Liberal Nationals, Nov. 1931-Oct. 1932; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1932-36; Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Education, 1936-37; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1937-40; Parliamentary Secretary to Dept. of Overseas Trade, April to May 1940; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office and Chairman Children's Overseas Reception Board, 1940-42; called to Bar, 1922; political journalist, 1924. *Address:* 30 Marsham Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8181.

SHANAHAN, Colonel Daniel Davis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 April 1863; *e. s.* of Jeremiah Shanahan of Cluen, Tralee, and Joan Davis; *m.* Henrietta (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late James Young and Mrs. Young, 2 Knapton Terrace, Kingstown, County Dublin. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1891; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897; South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Major); went with the Expeditionary Force to France, Aug. 1914 (despatches); proceeded to Gallipoli; in July 1915 took part in landing at Suvla (despatches); after the evacuation of Gallipoli returned to France, took part in the battle of the Somme (despatches, D.S.O.); in the taking of Messines Ridge, the operations in Belgium ending with the taking of Paschendale (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* The Acacias, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey.

SHAND, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Jonathan, C.B. 1923 M.B.; Royal Navy: *b.* 9 Dec. 1865. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.B., C.M., with hons., 1887. Entered Royal Navy 1887; Surgeon Commander, 1903; Surgeon Captain, 1918; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1920; retired list, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Palmerston Road, Southsea.

SHAND, Philip Morton, M.A.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Alexander F. Shand, 1 Edwardes Place, Kensington, W., and Augusta Mary Coates, Bath; *m.* 1931, Sybil Mary, *er. d.* of late R. J. Sissons, Weybridge; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; abroad. *Publications:* A Book of Wine, 1926; A Book of Food, 1927; Bacchus, 1927; A Book of French Wines, 1928; A Book of other Wines (than French), 1929; The Architecture of Pleasure: Modern Theatres and Cinemas, 1930; translation of Professor Walter Gropius's The New Architecture and the Bauhaus, 1935; Essays of Adolf Loos, 1936; various articles published in the architectural and technical press. *Address:* 10 Darlington Place, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Bath 4046.

SHAND, Samuel James, D.Sc. (St. Andrews); Ph.D. (Münster); F.G.S.; Professor of Geology in Columbia University, New York, since 1937; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late James Shand, Broughty Ferry, Scotland; *m.* Anna, *d.* of Rev. George Davidson, B.Sc., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; University of Münster. Assistant in Geology in St. Andrews University, 1906-7; Officer-in-Charge Geological Department the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1907-11; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Stellenbosch, South Africa, 1911-37. *Publications:* Useful Aspects of Geology, 1925, 2nd ed. 1934; Eruptive Rocks, 1927, 2nd ed. 1943; The Study of Rocks, 1931; Earth-Lore, 1933, 2nd ed. 1937; various papers on geological and related subjects. *Address:* Columbia University, New York.

SHANKS, Edward (Richard Buxton); author; *b.* London, 11 June 1892; *o. s.* of E. L. Shanks; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Maryon, *e. d.* of R. H. Burbrook. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar in History; B.A. 1913). Editor of The Granta, 1912-13; 2nd Lieut. 8th South Lancs, 1914; invalided out of the Army, 1915; War Office, 1915-18; first winner of the Hawthornden Prize for Imaginative Literature, 1919; Assistant Editor London Mercury, 1919-22; Lecturer in Poetry in the University of Liverpool, 1926; chief leader-writer, Evening Standard, 1928-35. *Publications:* Songs, 1915; Poems, 1916; Queen of China and other Poems, 1919; The Old Indispensables, 1919; The People of the Ruins, 1920; The Island of Youth and other Poems, 1921; First Essays on Literature, 1923; The Richest Man, 1923; Bernard Shaw, 1924; The Shadowgraph, 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; The Beggar's Ride, 1926; Second Essays on Literature, 1927; Bo and His Circle, 1931; Queer Street, 1932; The Enchanted Village, 1933; Poems, 1912-32, 1933; Tom Tiddler's Ground, 1934; Old King Cole, 1936; Edgar Allan Poe, 1937; My England, 1938; Rudyard Kipling, 1939; Do You Know?, 1939; Elizabeth Goes Home, 1942; The Night Watch for England, 1943; The Universal War and the Universal State, 1946; The Dogs of War, 1946. *Recreation:* conversation, golf and playing with dachshunds. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 81 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, International Sportsmen's.

SHANKS, Seymour Cochrane, M.D., Ch.B.; F.R.C.P.; F.F.R.; Hon. Director of X-Ray Diagnostic Dept., University College Hospital; Dean, University College Hospital Medical School; Radiologist, Goldie Leigh Hosp.; Medical Officer i/c X-ray Equipment, Emergency Medical Service Ministry of Health; Warden of the Fellowship and Past President Faculty of Radiologists; late Examiner in X-ray Diagnosis, Faculty of Radiologists; Examiner in Radiology, R.C.P., 1940-44; Fellow, Section of Radiology, Royal Society of Medicine: Fellow,

Medical Society of London; Fellow and Member of Council, Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; Member, British Institute of Radiology; Member, B.M.A. (Chm. Radiologists Group Committee); Member, Medical Planning Commission, B.M.A., 1941-43; *b.* 1893; 5th *s.* of late William Shanks, J.P., Barrhead, Renfrewshire, and late Catherine Cook McCallum, Leeds; *m.* Edith Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late James Finlayson Govan, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Western Infirmary, Glasgow; St. Thomas's Hospital. House-Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1915; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-18; served with B.E.F. in Egypt and France; late Medical Assessor, Ministry of Pensions; late Visiting Radiologist, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington; late Hon. Radiologist, St. Mark's Hospital; Physician with charge of out-patients, Radiological Department, Charing Cross Hospital; Radiologist, The Prince of Wales's General Hospital. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Textbook of X-ray Diagnosis by British Authors; various papers on Radiology in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1660. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHANKS, William Somerville, R.S.A. 1933; A.R.S.A. 1923; R.S.W. 1925; teacher of drawing and painting, Glasgow School of Art, 1910-39; *b.* Gourock, Renfrewshire; *s.* of John Shanks, portioner; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *d.* of John Anderson. Trained originally in design department of a chenile and tapestry curtain manufacturer; studied drawing in the evenings under F. H. Newbery, Glasgow School of Art; later in Paris under J. P. Laurens and Benjamin Constant; Hon. Secy. R.G.I., 1937-1941; Pictures in several public Galleries: Pipes of Pan, Portrait of John Q. Pringle, and the Chancel, St. Andrew's Parish Church, Glasgow, Kelvingrove Gallery, Glasgow, Pantry Shelf, Scottish Modern Arts Ass., Edinburgh; His Heritage, Portrait of Archibald Kay, R.S.A., also bronze bust of Ex-Provost Robert Cochran, Paisley Permanent Collection; Interior, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Still Life, Bradford Art Gallery; awarded Médaille d'Argent, Société des Artistes Français, 1922. Exhibited in Prague and Munich with the Glasgow Group. *Address:* Brentham Park House, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 223. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

SHANMUKHAM CHETTY, Sir R. C. K.; *see* Chetty.

SHANNON, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1756, **Robert Henry Boyle;** Viscount Boyle, Baron of Castle-Martyr, 1756; Baron Carleton (U.K.), 1786; 2nd Lieutenant Indian Army, 1940; Lieut. late Royal Fusiliers; late A.D.C., to Governor of Madras; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *s.* of 6th Earl and Nellie, *d.* of late Charles Thompson; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of S. A. Walker, of Ootacamund; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Boyle, *q.v.* *Club:* United Service.

SHANNON, Alastair; journalist; Foreign News department, Daily Telegraph and Morning Post, since 1937; *b.* Hawick. 1894; *o.* *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Shannon and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Alexander Renton; *m.* 1920, Betty, *d.* of Rev. A. Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Served Flanders, 1915; Commission, Nov. 1915; Mesopotamia Relieving Force; Prisoner of War in Turkey, Apr. 1916 to Nov. 1918; joined Staff of Morning Post, 1919; Editor Madras Mail, 1921-23; rejoined Morning Post, 1924, after tour of Australia, New Zealand and Canada; Foreign Editor, Morning Post, 1928-37. *Publications:* Morning Knowledge, 1920; The Black Scorpion, 1926. *Address:* 10 Creighton Avenue, Muswell Hill.

SHANNON, Col. William John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1922, Phyllis M., 2nd *d.* of late F. W. Hayes, Harcourt Stanton, Salop. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with Bar, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1929.

SHANTUNG, China, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. John Wellington;** *b.* 28 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. G. Wellington. *Educ.:* Wimborne Grammar School; Salisbury Theological College. B.D.Lond.; Curate S. Martin's Salisbury, 1913-16; S.P.G. Missionary, Shantung, China, 1917-35; Vicar Holy Trinity, Bedford, 1936-40. Interned by Japanese in China; released, 1945. *Address:* C. of E. Mission, Tai An, Shantung, China; 5 Chadwell Road, Grays, Essex.

SHAPCOTT, Brig. Henry, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1937; M.C. 1918; Military Deputy of Judge Advocate-General and Brigadier-in-charge, Military Department, Judge Advocate-General's Office, War Office; *b.* 13 July 1888; *s.* of Capt. H. McKeever Shapcott; *m.* 1915, Rhoda, *d.* of Richard Sims; no *c.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Solicitor, 1909. Served European War, Royal Artillery, 1915-18; Staff Capt., Southern Command, 1919; Ireland, 1921; Military Asst. Staff Capt., 1923, D.A.A.G., 1924, A.A.G., 1934, Judge Advocate-General's Dept., War Office; Col., 1939; Brig., 1941. *Address:* The Gables, Smitham Bottom Lane, Purley. *T.:* Uplands 6092. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SHAPCOTT, Louis Edward, C.M.G. 1935; M.V.O., 1920; I.S.O., 1927; *b.* Kingston, Victoria, 7 June 1877; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools Kingston and Allendale, Victoria. Early life Mining and Station life Victoria; migrated to W. Australia early 1897; two years' commercial and railway experience; Civil Service since 1899; Secretary to Minister for Mines, 1899-1914; Under-Secretary Premier's Dept., W. Australia, 1914-41; Clerk of Executive Council, 1920-41; Director of Civil Defence in Western Australia, 1941; now retired. President, Zoological and Acclimatisation Society; President, State Gardens Board; Officier d'Academie. *Recreation:* development of parks and gardens. *Address:* 68 The Avenue, Nedlands, W. Australia.

SHAPLEY, Harlow, Director of the Harvard College Observatory since 1921; *b.* 2 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Willis Harlow Shapley and Sarah Stowell; *m.* 1914, Martha Betz; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Missouri, A.B., A.M., LL.D.; Princeton University, Ph.D., Sc.D. Astronomer, Mount Wilson Observatory, 1914-1921; Lecturer, Lowell Institute Boston, 1922; Exchange Lecturer, Belgian Universities, 1926; Halley Lecturer, Oxford, 1928; Darwin Lecturer (Royal Astronomical Society, London) 1934; Arthur Lecturer, New York University, 1934; Harris Lecturer, Northwestern University, 1935; LL.D. Oglethorpe; Sc.D. Universities of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Brown, Harvard, Toronto and Columbia; D.Hon.Causa, Michocan (Mexico); Litt.D. Bates. Medals: Draper, Univ. of Brussels, Rumford, Society of Arts and Sciences, Royal Astronomical, Bruce, Astronomical Society of Pacific, Pope Pius XI Prize, Aguila Azteca (Mexico). *Publications:* Star Clusters, 1930; Source Book in Astronomy, 1929; Flights From Chaos, 1930; Galaxies, 1943; and many technical papers. *Address:* Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, New York; St. Botolph, Saturday, Examiner, Boston.

SHARMAN, Colonel Charles Henry Ludovic, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1946; Chief Canadian Narcotic Service, 1927-46; Canadian Delegate Opium Advisory Committee, Geneva, 1934-46; *b.* England, 1881; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of I. Bershen, Regina; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, England. Royal North West Mounted Police, 1898-1904; South Africa (Canadian Mounted Rifles), 1902; Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1905-27; France 1st Canadian Division, 1914-18; North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Woodlawn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

SHARP, Colonel Alexander Dunstan, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; F.R.C.S.; Army Medical Service; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Hon. Colonel 49th W. Riding Div. R.A.M.C.(T.); *b.* Keith, N.B., 6 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1909, Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Sutcliffe, J.P., Eastmoor, Ilkley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh (at Medical School won 4 medals (first) and 3 prizes (second)); London; Berlin; Vienna; Paris; Buda Pesth. Consulting Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., Dewsbury Infirmary; Leeds Education Committee; Hon. Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital; Ear, Nose, and Throat Specialist, Seacroft Military Hospital; Membre Correspond. Soc. Laryngol., Paris; late H. Surgeon Ear and Throat Dept., Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Surgeon S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); at outbreak of European War was Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), commanding 1st W.R. Field Ambulance; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. A.M.S. 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Commander of the Military Order of Aviz, Portugal, 1919; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 1926. *Publications:* various medical journals, Lancet, R.A.M.C. Journal, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Park Square and Hilly Ridge House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds. *T.A.:* Sharp, Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 27190 (Park Square); 51523 (Hilly Ridge House). *Club:* Leeds.

SHARP, Rev. Arthur Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hampstead, since 1913; *b.* Holloway, 30 Oct. 1866; 4th *s.* of William Sharp and Maria Louisa Perkins Chamney; *m.* 1893, Viva Bertha (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Captain Augustus Tabuteau, R.N.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School; St. Mary Magdalene (Paddington) Choir College; Queen's College, Oxon. Matriculated Queen's College, Oxon, 1888; B.A. 1891: M.A. 1896; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Assistant Curate Chard, Som., Madeira, Teneriffe, 1891-92; Singapore, 1892-97; Hong-Kong, Japan, 1897; Archdeacon of Sarawak, 1900; Vicar and Missionary in charge of Kuching; Surrogate; Diocesan Registrar, 1897; Vicar-General, 1909; Priest in charge, Finchampstead, 1911-12; Rector of Adisham, Canterbury, 1912-13; Rural Dean of Hampstead, 1921-35. *Address:* 29 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3.

SHARP, Dorothea, R.B.A. 1907; R.O.I. 1922; Pres. of Forum Club Art Section; *e. d.* of James Sharp of Dartford, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* (Art) Polytechnic, Regent Street; and at Paris. Exhibitor at R.A. and all provincial exhibitions, also abroad. *Chief Pictures:* The Cliff Top in Russell-Cotes Art Gallery, Bournemouth; The Primrose Way in Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle; Over the Hills and Far Away, in the National Museum and Art Gallery, Wales; The Sands, in Northampton Art Gallery; White Ducks, Doncaster Art Gallery; Where Children play and Sea Birds fly, Leamington Public Art Gallery; Lambs, Auckland Art Gallery, N.Z.; White Rocks-Cassis, Art Gallery, Rhodesia, S. Africa; Sea Bathers, Newport, Mon.; Low-Tide, Rochdale; Spring on the Sussex Downs, Worthing Art Gallery; The Yellow Balloon, Manchester Corporation Art Gallery; Summer Morning, Maidstone Art Gallery; Summer, Belfast. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* 22 Blomfield Road, W.9; Balcony Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Forum.

SHARP, Sir Edward Herbert, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 3 Dec. 1927; *s.* of Sir Herbert Edward Sharp, 2nd Bt., and Ray Alice Mary, *d.* of Frederick George Bloomfield, Ealing; *S.* father 1936. *Educ.:* Haileybury. *Heir: cousin,* Edward Harold Wilfred, *b.* 1910. *Address:* The White House, Hayling Rise, High Salvington, Worthing. *T.:* Swandean 700.

SHARP, Evelyn; F.R.S.L.; author, journalist, and lecturer; contributor to Manchester Guardian, Christian Science Monitor, Observer, Home and Country, News-Chronicle, Contemporary Review, New Statesman, and others *b.* London, 4 Aug. 1869; 9th *c.* of James and Jane Sharp; *m.* 1933, Henry W. Nevinson (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* privately. Active part as speaker and demonstrator in militant suffrage movement, 1905-18, twice imprisoned; Lecturer and teacher in schools and privately 1893 onwards; on staff of Daily Herald and Herald, 1915-23; Speaker in humanitarian and international causes 1918 onwards; relief work under Quakers in Germany, 1920, and Russian famine, 1923. *Publications:* Unfinished Adventure; Selected Reminiscences, 1933; Hertha Ayrton: A Memoir; The London Child; The Child Grows Up; Here We Go Round, Story of the Dance; Daily Bread; The African Child. Novels—Somewhere in Christendom, 1919; At the Relton Arms, 1894; The Making of a Prig; Nicolete; Fairy Tales—Wymps; All the Way to Fairyland; The Other Side of the Sun; Round the World to Wympland; Children's Books—Young James; Who was Jane?; The Youngest Girl in the School; The Other Boy; The Making of a Schoolgirl; The Children who Ran Away; Lessons; Micky; The Child's Christmas; The Story of the Weathercock; The Hill that Fell Down; John's Visit to the Farm. Short Stories—Rebel Women. The Victories of Olivia, The War of all the Ages, A Communion of Sinners. Plays—*The Loafer and the Loaf; The* Poisoned Kiss (libretto of R. Vaughan Williams' Opera, produced 1936). Also edited H. W. Nevinson's Visions and Memories (essays and poems), 1944. *Recreations:* concerts, friendships, reading, walking. *Address:* 13 Russell Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 0600. *Clubs:* M.M., P.E.N., University Women's.

SHARP, Evelyn Adelaide; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning since 1946; *b.* 25 May 1903; *d.* of Rev. Charles James Sharp, Vicar of Ealing, Middlesex, to 1935. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School; Somerville College, Oxford. Entered Administrative Class of Home Civil Service, 1926; appointed first to Board of Trade and in 1928 to Ministry of Health; seconded to Treasury, 1941-45; Principal Assistant Secretary, Establishments General Division, 1943-45; Under-Secretary for Housing, Ministry of Health, 1945-46. *Recreations:* walking in mountains, ski-ing, tennis, bridge. *Address:* 19 Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5535.

SHARP, Francis Everard, C.I.E. 1942; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, C.I.D., Bombay Province; *b.* 4 April 1890; *s.* of late Benjamin Sharp, M.A. (Oxon). *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined Indian Police, 1909; King's Police Medal, 1921. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SHARP, Geoffrey Newton, Editor of The Music Review; *b.* 14 June 1914; *m.* 1940, Mary Houghton. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Post-graduate course with Pye Radio, Ltd., giving special attention to L.F. amplification and acoustics, 1935; Royal College of Music, 1937; Fellow of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1938-41; studied operatic production under Carl Ebert at Glyndebourne, 1939. Commissioned R.A., Nov. 1943, after 17 months in the ranks; resigned commission, April 1944. Life member Royal Musical Assoc., elected to Council 1945; L.C.M.C. Committee 1946; lecturer to W.E.A., Eastern Region. *Publications:* Various essays for The Listener, Music and Letters, The Chesterian, The British Musician and Musical News, The Gramophone. The Cambridge Review, The Leader, The Queen, etc. *Address:* Josephs, The Street, Takeley, Essex. *T.:* Takeley 247. *Club:* M.M.

SHARP, Gilbert Granville, Recorder of King's Lynn since 1943; *b.* 19 Feb. 1894 *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Spring Sharp, Methodist minister, Prestatyn, Flintshire; *m.* 1915, Margaret Featherstone, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. Kellett, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge.

Military Service, 1914-18, Public Schools Bn. and 2nd Border Regt., Lieut., France, 1915-1916 (wounded in Battle of Somme); B.A., LL.B. Cambs, 1919; President of Union, 1921; President of Cambridge University Liberal Club, 1921; contested (L.) Epping Division, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1929, and 1935. President of Hardwicke Society, 1924. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; Member of Council of Liberal Party Organisation, 1941; Member Board of Governors of Guy's Hosp.; Member General Council of the Bar, 1946. Home Guard, 1940, 2nd Lt. E. Coy. 53rd E. Surrey Bn. *Recreations:* angling, golf, cricket, painting. *Address:* Yew Trees, New Road, Esher, Surrey; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Esher 624, Central 8450. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge University, Roehampton.

SHARP, Lt.-Col. Granville Maynard, M.A. (Cantab.); M.P. (Lab.) for Spen Valley Div. of West Riding of Yorks since 1945; Parliamentary Private Sec. Min. Civil Aviation, 1946; Chairman, Select Comm. of Estimates Sub-Comm.; Partner in Walter Sharp & Son, Outfitters, Cleckheaton; *b.* 5 Jan. 1906; *s.* of Walter Sharp, Cleckheaton, Yorks; *m.* 1935, Margaret, *d.* of Dr. J. H. Vincent, Wembley Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cleckheaton Grammar School; *Ashville College, Harrogate; St.* John's College, Cambridge, M.A. (Hons.) (Economics). Lecturer in Economics at West Riding Technical Institutes, 1929-34; Chairman, Spenborough Housing and Town Planning Committee, 1935-40; Hon. Secretary, Spen Valley Divisional Labour Party, 1936-39; Battery Capt. 68 Anti-Tank Regt. R.A., 1939-42; Staff Capt. and D.A.Q.M.G. Belfast Area, 1942-43; Senior British Staff Officer, Economics Section, Allied Control Commission, Italy, 1943-44; Chief Economics and Supply Officer, Military Govt., Austria, 1944-45. *Recreations:* hiking, digging, swimming, travel, people. *Address:* Kirklands, Cleckheaton, Yorks. *T.:* Cleckheaton 756.

SHARP, Harold Gregory, F.I.A., F.F.A.; late Manager and Actuary Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, Edinburgh; *b.* 18 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Isaac Sharp, formerly Secretary and Recording Clerk of the Society of Friends, and Isabella Gregory; *m.* 1917, Hilda May, 3rd *d.* of late Arthur Harrison Clapham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Quaker Schools at Ackworth, Yorks, and Sidcot, Somerset. Assistant Actuary, National Mutual Life Assurance Society, 1919-28; Secretary, Scottish Widows' Fund Society, 1924-29; Chairman of Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1936-38. *Address:* Northfield, Balerno, Midlothian. *T.:* Balerno 2208. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Northern, Edinburgh.

SHARP, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1911; M.A.; F.R.S.L.; *b.* 1 June 1869; *s.* of Henry and Margaret Sharp; *m.* 1923, Margaret Armstrong B. Ham. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford, 1st Class Lit. Hum. Indian Educational Service, 1894, in the Central Provinces; employed as Relief Officer during famines of 1897 and 1899-1900 (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st class); Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906-10; Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Education Department, 1910-15; Member of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1911-20; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1913; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India in the Education Department, 1915; Secretary to the Government of India, 1918; retired from service; Secretary to the Statutory Commission on Oxford, 1923-26; Secretary to the Statutory Commission on London University, 1927-28; Secretary to the Cathedral Commissioners for England, 1931-42; member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service. *Publications:* Rural Schools in the Central Provinces; Indian Education, Quinquennial Reviews, 1907-12, 1912-17; Delhi, its Story and Buildings, 1921; Translation of the Agamemnon. *Fiction:* The Devil's Tower; The Assassins, 1928; The Dancing God, 1928. *Address:* 16-17 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6394. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHARP, Ven. John Herbert, Archdeacon in South Eastern Europe (Diocese of Gibraltar) since 1935; *b.* Balmuir, Angus, 11 May 1887; *s. s.* of late John Sharp, Balmuir, near Dundee, and Dalnaglar, Perthshire, and Eleanor, *d.* of late James Farquhar White, Balruddery, Angus; *m.* 1915, Elsie, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral H. J. May, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Curate of S. Farnborough, 1912-15; St. James', Edinburgh, 1915; Rector, 1917; Chaplain at Naples, 1921; at Diano Marina, Italy, 1925; Hon. Organising Sec. Diocese of Gibraltar, 1926; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop since 1928; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Valletta, Malta, 1931. *Address:* 48 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T:* Park 8370. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHARP, Lauriston William, M.A., Ph.D., Librarian to the University of Edinburgh since 1939; *b.* 1 Jan. 1897; *s.* of W. L. Sharp and Lilias J. Stewart; *m.* 1928, Edith M. Hill, B.A.; two *s.* *Educ:* Leith Academy; Edinburgh University; Cambridge University. M.A. First Class Honours, Edinburgh University 1920; Gray Scholar 1920; Edmondstoune Aytoun Fellow 1921; Ph.D. Cambridge University 1927; Assistant in Manuscripts Edinburgh University Library 1925. *Publication:* Edited Early letters of Robert Wodrow, 1698-1709 (Scottish History Society), 1937. *Address:* Greenloaning, West Carnethy Avenue, Colinton, Edinburgh 13. *T.:* Edinburgh 87364.

SHARP, Brig. Mainwaring Cato Ensor, C.B.E. 1945; Director of Maintenance, Control Commission, Germany; *b.* 1 March 1897; *s.* of late Rev. Cato Ensor Sharp. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. Commissioned, 1915, 5th R.I. Lancers; transfd. Leinster Regt. 1916; S. Lanc. Regt. 1922. Staff College Camberley, 1928-29; retired, 1935; Insurance Broker, 1937-39; rejoined, 1939; Lt.-Col. 1941; Brig. 1944. *Recreations:* golf, ornithology, music, art. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHARP, Margery; 3rd *d.* of J. H. Sharp; *m.* 1938, Major G. L. Castle, R.A. *Educ.:* Streatham Hill High School; Bedford College, London University. French Honours B.A. *Publications:* Rhododendron Pie; Fanfare for Tin Trumpets; The Flowering Thorn; Four Gardens; The Nymph and the Nobleman; Sophy Cassmajor; Meeting at Night (play); The Nutmeg Tree, 1937 (play: U.S.A. 1940, England 1941); Harlequin House, 1939; The Stone of Chastity, 1940; Cluny Brown, 1944; Brittania Mews, 1946. *Address:* c/o The Westminster Bank, Ltd., Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2.

SHARP, Sir Milton Reginald, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Lt. R.E.M.E., T.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1909; *s.* of Sir Milton Sharp, 2nd Bt., and Gertrude (*d.* 1940), *d.* of John Earl, of London; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1935, Dorothy Mary, *yr. d.* of Bernard R. McCarrick, Kilglass House, Ballina, Ireland. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* *u.* Charles George Gordon, *b.* 1885.

SHARP, Sir Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1938; LL.D. (Hon.) Sheffield University, B.Sc.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Henry and Catherine Sharp; *m.* 1891, Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Henderson Maclaren; three *s.* *Educ.:* Edward Walton's Endowed (Public Elementary) School, Bishop Auckland; Homerton Training College for elementary teachers. Assistant and Head Master in public elementary schools; Mathematical Master in School of Science, Hull; afterwards Director of Education in St. Helens (Lancs.), Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Sheffield; retired from local administration, 1932; Secretary Association of Education Committees (England, Wales and Northern Ireland), 1925-44; formerly

Member of Governing Body of Armstrong University College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; also Member of the Council and Finance Committee of Sheffield University; took prominent part in the inception of the Burnham Committee on Teachers' Salaries; Member since its establishment, 1919; Hon. Secretary of the Authorities panel, 1925-45; Member of Departmental Committee on Teachers' Salaries, 1917; and of the Norwood Committee; formerly President of the Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education. *Address:* 6 Warrior Square Terrace, St. Leonards on Sea. *Club:* National Liberal.

SHARP, W. H. Cartwright, K.C. 1934; M.A., LL.B.; Recorder of Wolverhampton since 1938; Bencher of the Inner Temple; *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1907; Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Banbury, 1936-37. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8415; Chantries, Warwick's Bench, Guildford.

SHARPE, Charles W., R.C.A.; M.A.; Painter of landscape and genre subjects; exhibitor at Royal Academy, on the Continent, America, Canada, and in chief provincial galleries in England; represented in permanent collections of Liverpool, Southport and Birkenhead. *Address:* 2 Ashfield Road, Aigburth, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 2502; Glandon, Beddgelert, Caerns.

SHARPE, Ven. Ernest Newton, M.A.; Archdeacon of London and Canon of St. Paul's since 1930; Sub-Chaplain, S. John of Jerusalem, 1937; Hon. Chaplain, S. Dunstan's, Regent's Park; Proctor in Convocation; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Henry Sharpe, Vicar of Trinity Church, Hampstead; *m.* Alice Eleanor (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Capt. Edward Carter, Bath; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1890; Curate, Bath Abbey Church, 1890-94; Vicar of Emanuel Church, West Hampstead, 1894-1908; Rector of Kersal, Manchester, 1908-1912; Rural Dean of Salford, 1910-12; Rector of Holy Trinity, S. Marylebone, 1912-18; of St. Mary, Woolnoth, with St. Mary, Woolchurch, E.C., 1918; Vicar of Paddington and Rural Dean, 1919-30; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1920-30. *Address:* 9 Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C. *T.:* City 3312. *Club:* Union.

SHARPE, Rev. Harold Stephen; Rector of Blairgowrie since 1943; *b.* Beddington, Surrey, 1886; *s.* of Rev. Clement Rene and Catharine Sharpe, Rectory, Beddington; *m.* 1912, Alma, *d.* of Rev. William and Julia Arbuthnot, Lea Marston Vicarage, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford; Kelham. Ordained, 1910; Deacon, 1911; Assistant Priest, Aston Brook, Birmingham, 1910-12; S. Michael's Handsworth, 1912-15; Priest, Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1915; Director of Mafeteng Mission, 1916-23; Archdeacon of Basutoland, 1922-24; Director of Native Training School, Masite, 1923; Archdeacon of Pretoria and Director of Native Missions, 1924-31; Missioner for S.P.G., 1935; Archdeacon of Damaraland, 1932-36; Rector of Marsham, Norwich, 1936-39; of Ditchingham, 1939-43. *Publication:* The Fascination of South African Missions. *Address:* The Rectory, Blairgowrie, near Perth.

SHARPE, Sir William Rutton Searle, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chairman, West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co. Ltd.; Director, McMullen & Sons, Ltd. (The Hertford Brewery); Plasmon, Ltd.; late Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; *b.* Dublin, 11 Dec. 1881; 3rd *s.* of W. D. Atkinson Sharpe; *m.* 1911, Kate, 3rd *d.* of T. Herbert Marsh, Porter's Hall, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; abroad. Joined Indian service of Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 1902; served in Calcutta, Bombay, and Simla; joined Bombay Port Trust, 1913; Chief Accountant, 1914; Secretary, 1918; Deputy Chairman, 1923; Chairman, 1931; retired, 1935; was for several years Chairman of Royal Bombay Seamen's Society, the Indian Sailors' Home, and the St. George's Hospital Nursing Assoc.; a Member of Bombay Municipal Corporation and Improvement Trust, and of Advisory Committees of G.I.P. and B.B. and C.I. Railways; O.St.J.; Member of Institute of Transport. *Publication:* The Port of Bombay. *Address:* Brook House, Little Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Albury 268. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SHARPLES, William Johnson, M.A. Cambridge; Headmaster of Parmiter's Foundation School, Victoria Park, N.E., 1904-30; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James Sharples, of Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, Judith Penuel, *d.* of A. F. A. Fairweather, M.D., of Pocklington, Yorkshire; 2nd, Kate Emmeline, *d.* of R.W. Pullen, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Gram. School (Foundation and Langworthy Scholar); Queens' College, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar and Prizeman). Wrangler; Captain of College Boat Club; Senior Mathematical Master and Second Master of St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark, to 1904; Member of the Incorporated Association of Head Masters, 1904-30 (Chairman of London Division, 1910 and 1919; Secretary of London Division, 1911-1918); Treasurer of the Society of Schoolmasters. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Herrick Lodge, 4 Snakes Lane, Woodford Green. *T.:* Buckhurst 0175.

SHARPLEY, Forbes Wilmot, B.Sc. Eng. (Lond.), Ph.D., F.R.S.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. (Ind.); Professor of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, since 1926; *b.* Dublin, 7 Jan. 1897; *m.* Kathleen M. Kirkwood, Edinburgh, *grand-niece* of Robert and William Chambers, publishers, Edinburgh; no c. *Educ.:* Dublin; Edinburgh. After completing an engineering apprenticeship served as assistant and manager respectively with Dublin and Edinburgh engineering firms; joined Electrical Engineering Dept. of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, in 1921, first serving on the general staff and later undertaking special research on the thermal and electrical properties of synthetic resins; since joining present post has devoted considerable time to problems in connection with vision and illumination in coal mines and has published several papers on the subject. *Recreations:* tennis, observational astronomy, photography. *Address:* Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, Bihar, India. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

SHARWOOD SMITH, Edward; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Smith, Vicar of St. Mary's, Aston Brook, and Rector of Church Lench, near Evesham, and Sarah Annie Williams, Admaston, Shropshire; *m.* 1898, Lucy, *d.* of Rev. E. Evers, Rector of Preston and Vicar of Aldborough, Yorks; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assistant-masterships at Shrewsbury School, Cheam School, Hymers Coll., Hull; Head Master Whitchurch Grammar School, Shropshire, 1899-1902; Newbury Grammar School, 1903-24. *Publications:* In Black and Red (Cambridge and School verses), 1898; The beginnings of Western Philosophy, 1918; The Faith of a Schoolmaster, 1935. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Woodside, Hermitage, Berks. *T.:* Hermitage 206.

See also Lt.-Col. G. T. Burke and R. J. Burn.

SHASTRI, Prabhu Dutt, Ph.D. (Kiel), B.Sc. Litt. Hum. (Oxon), M.A., B.T., Hon. M.O.L. (Punjab), M.S.G. (Berlin); Mahāmahādhyāpak' (Benares); Vidyāsagar' (Calcutta); Shāstravāchaspati' (Nadia); Indian Educational Service; Senior Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in Presidency College, Calcutta, since 1912; Principal, Government College, Hooghly, 1927; Principal, Rajshahi College, Rajshahi, 1933-35; *b.* 20 June 1885; *e. s.* of Professor Ganesh Dutt Shastri; *m.* 1904, Shrimati Taravati Devi Bhārati of Amritsar; three *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Lahore, Oxford (Christ Church), Kiel, Bonn, and Paris. Obtained special grant from Boden Fund on results of

research in Mental and Moral Science; Special Studentship in Philosophy and New Testament at Manchester College, Oxford; made a tour of study and research in Europe as Government of India Research Scholar, 1909-11; Delegate to and Sectional President at the Fourth International Congress of Philosophy held at Bologna in April 1911; Punjab University Reader, 1909; Lecturer in Methods of Teaching and Educational Psychology at the Lahore Central Training College, 1907-9; first Punjabi to be nominated a Government of India Sanskrit Scholar and first in the Punjab to be appointed to the Indian Educational Service; Calcutta University Lecturer in Philosophy and Sanskrit, 1913-41; Deputed as Private and Political Secretary to the Maharaja of Alwar, 1915-16. *Publications:* The Doctrine of Maya in the System of the Vedanta, 1910; The Elements of Deductive Logic; a Text-book of Inductive Logic, 1922; The Doctrine of Maya in Indian Philosophy; The Conception of Freedom in Hegel, Bergson and Indian Philosophy, 1913; Elementary Psychology, 1928; The Essentials of Eastern Philosophy; Toronto Lectures; several articles. *Recreations:* music, motoring, cricket, etc. *Address:* Bharati - Bhavan, 3 Multan Road, Lahore, India.

SHATTOCK, Clement Edward, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon Royal Free Hospital, Royal Cancer Hospital and Paddington Green Children's Hospital; *b.* 2 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Samuel George Shattock, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., and Lucy Wood; *m.* 1918; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College. Late Examiner in Surgery London University; Member of Court of Examiners Royal College of Surgeons, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, Examiner in Pathology, Conjoint Board. *Publication:* Handbook of Surgical Diagnosis; (joint author) Surgery for Dental Students. *Address:* 17 Upper Wimpole St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2723.

SHAUGHNESSY, family name of **Baron Shaughnessy.**

SHAUGHNESSY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Montreal; **William Graham Shaughnessy;** Capt. Canadian Grenadier Guards; *b.* 28 March 1922; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Marion (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late R. K. Graham, Montreal; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1944, Mary Whitley, *o. d.* of John Whitley, Copthorne House, Letchworth; two *s.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Patrick John Shaughnessy, *b.* 23 Oct. 1944. *Address:* 3547 Peel Street, Montreal.

See also Lieut.-Col. Hon. Sir Piers Legh.

SHAW; family name of **Baron Craigmyle.**

SHAW, Albert, LL.D.; journalist and historical author; *b.* Shandon, Butler County, Ohio, 23 July 1857; *s.* of Griffin M. Shaw, physician; *m.* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Leonard Bacon; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Virginia McCall. *Educ.:* Iowa (now Grinnell) College; Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D.); LL.D. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1904, and Univ. of Missouri, 1908; Marietta Coll., 1910; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913; Western Reserve University, 1917; Grinnell College, 1918; University of Porto Rico, 1921; Litt.D. New York University, 1924; Hampden-Sidney College, 1928; Miami University, 1929. Formerly editor Grinnell Herald and Minneapolis Tribune; editor The National Revenues, 1888; founded the American Review of Reviews in 1891, continuing as editor and owner until 1937; Trustee Grinnell College (Iowa), and Anatolia College, Salonika, Greece. One of founders of American Historical Association; Senator, Phi Beta Kappa; Member various organizations relating to education and political and social reform; Fellow American Statistical Association, American Geographical Society; Member of Board of Arbitration in the matter of controversy between Locomotive Engineers and fifty-two railroads in Eastern section of United States, 1912; Member of first group of American Journalists who visited England and France as guests of the British Government during European War, 1918; Trustee New York Academy Political Science; Trustee of the Berry Schools, Georgia; Trustee of the Southern Education Foundation. *Publications:* Local Government in Illinois, 1883; Icaria, a Chapter in the History of Communism, 1884; Co-operation in the North-West, 1888; Municipal Government in Great Britain, 1895; Municipal Government in Continental Europe, 1895; The Outlook for the Average Man; Political Problems of American Development, 1907; A Cartoon History of Roosevelt's Career, 1910; Abraham Lincoln, two volumes, 1929; Reminiscences of Life in Ohio, 1941; International Bearings of American Policy, 1943; Woodrow Wilson—Memories and Reflections, 1947; and numerous brochures and articles. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Hastings-on-Hudson, New York. *Clubs:* Century, City, Saint Andrew's Golf, Town Hall, New York; Cosmos, Washington; Sleepy Hollow Country, etc.

SHAW, Alexander Malcolm, C.M.G. 1946; B.S.A.; Director, Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture, Canada. *Address:* Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SHAW, Ven. Archibald, M.A. Archdeacon Emeritus since 1940; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Shaw. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, Walcot, Bath, 1903-5; went out under C.M.S. to Southern Sudan, 1905; Secretary of Gordon Memorial Sudan Mission, C.M.S., 1907-36; Archdeacon of Southern Sudan, 1922-40; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1941-42. *Address:* Woodstock, Molo, Kenya. *Clubs:* National, Royal Empire Society; Rift Valley Sports.

SHAW, Archibald Douglas MacInnes, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director Shaw & MacInnes, Ltd., ironfoundres; *b.* 15 March 1895; *s.* of late Sir A. MacInnes Shaw, C.B.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Ada (J.P. Ayrshire, 1944), *d.* of P. MacLellan, Cormiston Towers, Lanarkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Charterhouse; abroad. Joined army, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Sept. 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded Battalion, 1918; entered Glasgow Town Council, 1921; Sub-Convener, Electricity Dept.; contested Paisley, 1923; M.P. (U.) West Renfrewshire, 1924-29; assumed command 5/8 Cameronians, 1924; Bt.-Col. 1928; Commanding 64th Anti-Tank Regt. of Artillery, 1940; Commanding 7th A.A. 3 Regt. R.A. 1940-41; took over command of 19th Light A.A. Regt. R.A., 1941; served overseas (India) with 122 L.A.A. Regt., 1943-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Symington House, By Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Ironworks, Glasgow. *T.:* Maryhill 866. *Clubs:* Carlton; Conservative, Glasgow.

SHAW, Arthur Frederick Bernard, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dublin), F.R.C.P. (Ireland), D.P.H. (Dublin); Commander of the Order of the Nile; Professor of Pathology, University of Durham, and Pathologist, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1938; Adviser in Pathology to the Emergency Medical Service; *s.* of late Arthur Wellington Bolton Shaw, Carraig-na-Chattan, Co. Dublin; *m.* Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late John Frimston, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Blackheath; Trinity College, University of Dublin (Senior Moderator in Natural Science); Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, U.S.A. Rockefeller Fellow, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, U.S.A.; Demonstrator in Pathology, Univ. of Dublin, 1911-12; Senior Assistant, M.O.H., City and Port of Cardiff, 1912-19; Lieut. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1913; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1918; served Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches); Pathologist, 69th General Hospital, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18; Lecturer in Pathology, Univ. of Durham College of Medicine, 1919; Hon. Pathologist, Princess Mary Maternity Hosp., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1926; Professor of

Pathology, Egyptian Univ., Cairo, 1933-38; Member of Senate Univ. of Durham; Governor of Barnard Castle School; Member Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* various papers on Pathology and Haematology in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Br. Med. Jour., Br. Jour. of Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* literature, archæology, ornithology. *Address:* 36 Eslington Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Department of Pathology, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 2493, Newcastle 21151.

SHAW, Bernard; *see* Shaw, G. B.

SHAW, Bernard Vidal; Mr. Justice Shaw; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine; *b.* 28 April 1891; *s.* of late Bernard Vidal Shaw; *m.* 1929, Katharine Ceceley, *d.* of Arthur Stanley Colls. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Indian Police, 1910-23; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923; entered Colonial Service (Kenya), 1925; Resident Magistrate, 1928; Relieving President, District Court, Palestine, 1936; President, 1941; Chairman, Awqaf Commission, 1939-1940. *Publications:* Kenya Law Reports, 1927-30 (Collator and Editor), and 1931-32 (Editor). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Supreme Court, Jerusalem. *T.:* 2522. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SHAW, Mrs. David P.; *see* Shaw, Helen B.

SHAW, Sir Evelyn Campbell, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1947; C.V.O. 1930; M.V.O. 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews; Hon. Fellow, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; Asst. Sec., 1904, Sec., 1910, to the Commissioners of 1851; Hon. Gen. Sec. British School at Rome, since 1912; Hon. Treasurer Royal Agricultural Benevolent Inst.; Honorary Associate, Royal Institute of British Architects; Hon. Member, Royal College of Music; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, Freda, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. H. C. Whipple, M.D.; two *d. Educ.:* abroad; Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* Orange Grove, Littleton, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHAW, Colonel Francis Stewart Kennedy, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. K. Shaw, 68th Light Infantry; *m.* Marion Isobel, *d.* of W. Boyd, J.P., of Longbenton, Northumberland; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served 2nd Hampshire Regt., 1890-1906; S. African War, 1900 (medal); Bde. Major, W. Riding Vol. Inf. Bde., 1906-8; Secretary, N. Riding Territorial Force Association, 1908-11; Remount Service, 1911-17; D.D. Remounts, First Army B.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches thrice, C.B.E.); D.L., J.P. Wiltshire. Vice-President Bath and West Agricultural Society. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* King's Orchard, Teffont Magna, near Salisbury. *T.:* Teffont 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also W. B. K. Shaw.

SHAW, Geoffrey Reginald Devereux; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 29 May 1896; 2nd *s.* of late James Edward Shaw and Adela Constance Alexandrina Durrant; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Mary Margaret, *e. d.* of Adm. Sir Cyril Thomas Moulden Fuller, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; King's College, Cambridge. 5th K.O.Y.L.I. 23 Sept. 1914-2 Feb. 1916; East Riding Yeomanry, 2 Feb. 1916-27 May 1919; 5 K.O.Y.L.I., 1929-39; 57th L.A.A. R.A., 1939-40 (Lt.-Col.) Cambridge B.A., LL.B., 1921; M.A., 1925; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; joined N.-Eastern Circuit; M.P. (U.) Sowerby Division (W. Yorks), 1924-29; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, polo, tennis. *Address:* Scottow Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Hurlingham; Northampton County; Norfolk County, Norwich.

SHAW, (George) Bernard; *b.* Dublin, 26 July 1856; *m.* 1898, Charlotte Frances Payne-Townshend (*d.* 1943). London, 1876; Fabian Society, 1884; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1925. *Publications:* Novels—Immaturity, The Irrational Knot, Love among the Artists, Cashel Byron's Profession, An Unsocial Socialist, 1880-1883; edited Fabian Essays, 1889; Fabianism and The Empire, 1900; and Fabianism and the Fiscal Question, 1904; various tracts on Socialism, published by the Fabian Society; The Quintessence of Ibsenism, 1891 and 1913, The Sanity of Art, 1895, and The Perfect Wagnerite, 1898 (collected 1931 as Major Critical Essays); The Common Sense of Municipal Trading, 1904; Socialism and Superior Brains, 1910; a Preface to three plays by Brieux, 1911; Common Sense about the War, 1914; How to Settle the Irish Question, 1917; Peace Conference Hints, 1919; What I Really Wrote about the War, 1931; A Preface to English Prisons under Local Government, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1922; The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism, 1928; Adventures of a Black Girl in Search of God, 1932; Pen Portraits and Reviews, 1932; weekly articles on Music in the Star signed "Corno di Bassetto" (collected 1937 as London Music in 1888-89), and in The World (collected 1931 as Music in London, 1890-94, in three volumes); weekly articles on the Theatre in the Saturday Review, January 1895 to May 1898 (collected 1931 as Our Theatres in the Nineties, in three volumes); Doctors' Delusions, Sham Education and Crude Criminology, 1931; The Political Madhouse in America and Nearer Home, 1933; Preface to Dickens' Great Expectations and William Morris as I Knew Him, 1936; Everybody's Political What's What, 1944; Postscript to Back to Methuselah reprinted by the Oxford University as a World Classic 1946; Postscript to Fabian Essays, 1946; Plays, Pleasant and Unpleasant (seven plays), 1898; Three Plays for Puritans, 1900; The Admirable Bashville, 1901; Man and Superman, 1903; John Bull's Other Island, 1904; How He Lied to Her Husband, 1904; Major Barbara, and Passion, Poison and Petrifaction (mock tragedy written for the Actors' Orphanage), 1905; The Doctor's Dilemma, 1906; Getting Married, 1908; The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet, 1909; The Fascinating Foundling; The Glimpse of Reality, 1909; Press Cuttings, 1909; The Dark Lady of The Sonnets, 1910; Misalliance, 1910; Fanny's First Play, 1911; Androcles and the Lion, Pygmalion, and Overruled, 1912; Great Catherine, 1913; The Music-Cure, 1914; O'Flaherty V.C., The Inca of Perusalem, 1915; Augustus does His Bit, 1916; Heartbreak House, Annajanska, 1917; Back to Methuselah (cycle of five plays), 1921; Jitta's Atonement (translation of Frau Gitta's Sühne, by Siegfried Trebitsch), 1922; Saint Joan of Arc, 1923; The Apple Cart, 1929; Too True to be Good, 1932; Village Wooing and On the Rocks, 1933; The Six of Calais, The Simpleton of the Unexpected Isles, 1934; The Millionairess, 1936; Geneva, 1938; In Good King Charles's Golden Days, 1939. *Diet:* vegetarian. *Recreation:* being ninety. *Address:* Ayot Saint Lawrence, Welwyn, Herts. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts. *Professional Association:* Society of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers.

SHAW, George Ernest, C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of A. G. Shaw, Shanagarry, Co. Cork; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *d.* of R. G. Palmer; three *s.* Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1900; served in various posts, Federated and Unfederated Malay States; Adviser Lands, Kedah, 1911; Commissioner, Lands and Mines, Johore, 1922; Secretary for Agriculture, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1924; British Adviser, Kelantan, 1926; General Adviser, Johore, 1927. *Address:* Les Marronniers, Grouville, Jersey.

SHAW, Mrs George W. H.; *see* Royden, Agnes Maude.

SHAW, Harold K.; *see* Knox-Shaw.

SHAW, Harry Balmforth, M.A., M.Ed., F.R.G.S.; Headmaster, The Hulme Grammar School, Oldham, since 1931; *b.* 28 Nov. 1899 *s.* of Rev. Harry Shaw and Mary Balmforth; *m.* 1932, Joyce M. S. de la Rue, Guernsey,

Channel Islands; no c. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Manchester Grammar School (Scholar); King's College, Univ. of Durham, B.A. (Hons. History), 1922, M.A. (Hons.) 1925; Leeds Univ. M.Ed. (High Comm.), 1924, Adv. Degree Course, Dipl. in Educ. (Dist.) 1923; B. of E.T. Cert., 1923; History Master, Hanson Sch., Bradford, 1924-26; Senior Geog. and Economics Master, Roundhay Sch., Leeds, 1926-31; Fellow, R.G.S., 1925; Am.G.S., 1927; Member I.A.H.M., 1931; H.M.C., 1932; Lt. Loyal (N. Lancs.) Regt., 1917-19; Durham L.I., T.A., 1920-25; Sen. Inspector, City of Leeds Special Constabulary, 1925-31; Commandant, Oldham Borough Special Constabulary. Rotarian. Mason. *Publications:* Numerous articles on Education. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Westways, Broomhurst Avenue, Oldham, Lancs. *T.:* MAI 4497.

SHAW, Helen B., M.B.E., J.P.; *d.* of late David Graham, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* late David P. Shaw, Major 6th Cameronians; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. M.B.E. 1920, for patriotic services during the War; elected to Lanarkshire Education Authority, 1920; member Lanark County Council, 1930-32; contested Bothwell Div., 1924, 1929, 1935 and 1945; M.P. (U.) Bothwell Division of Lanarkshire, 1931-35. *Address:* Merchiston, Uddingston, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Uddingston 180.

SHAW, Herman, D.Sc.; Director and Sec., Science Museum, since 1945; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *o. s.* of late G. H. Shaw, Huddersfield; *m.* 1919, Constance, *e. d.* of F. Shaw, Harrow. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School (Governor's Scholar); Imperial College of Science and Technology (Royal Scholar). Aeronautics Research Scholar, 1913-14; A.R.C.S. (Physics), 1913; Diploma Imperial College, 1914; B.Sc. 1913; M.Sc. 1922; D.Sc. 1931; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915; Flight Lieut. R.N.A.S., 1916; transferred to R.A.F. (Captain 1917); entered Science Museum, 1920; Deputy Keeper, 1931; Keeper, Department of Physics and Geophysics, 1935; Acting Director, 1940; a Governor of Imperial College of Science and Technology; a Member of the Delegacy of the City and Guilds Coll.; a Trustee of Imperial War Museum; Hon. Treasurer of Phys. Soc.; Member of Bd. of Studies, Univ. of London, since 1937; Fellow of Inst. of Physics; Member of General Committee of British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Member of American Society of Exploration Geophysicists. *Publications:* Text Book of Aeronautics, 1918; various official publications of the Science Museum; about twenty papers in scientific journals principally on applied geophysics; contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 79 Castleton Mansions, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 3232. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHAW, Prof. John C. Middleton, M.A., B.Dent.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S. (S.A.); Professor of Dentistry, University of the Witwatersrand; Member S.A. Medical Council since 1944; *b.* 5 Feb. 1900; 2nd *s.* of late John Palmer Shaw, J.P., and Mrs. Shaw, Ardandra, Rathfarnham, Dublin; *m.* 1st, Flora Cochrane, Londonderry; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Lynette Coetzee, Johannesburg; no c. *Educ.:* St. Andrews College, Wesley College, and Trinity College, Dublin University. *Publications:* Taurodont teeth in S. African Races, 1928; The teeth and jaws of Bantu races of S. Africa, 1931; Benefactors of the Dental Profession, 1934; The dental problem, 1934; The teeth of fossil sharks, 1930; Composite odontomes, 1932; Growth changes and variations in wart hog third molars, 1939; The teeth of the South African fossil pig, *Notochoerus capensis* syn. *meadowsi*, 1938; A new primate from Sterkfontein, 1940; Further pig remains from the Vaal River gravels, 1940, etc. *Recreations:* farming and reading. *Address:* University, Johannesburg, South Africa.

SHAW, Sir John Houldsworth, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Solicitor of Inland Revenue 1921-39; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Colonel Ed. Wm. Shaw, J.P., Indian Army; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Dalrymple (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Charles George Shaw, Ayr; one *d.* Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1898. *Address:* Pathways, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 104. *Club:* Union.

SHAW, Sir John (James Kenward), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1665; R.N., retired; Assistant Sec. to Additional Curates Society since 1946; O.St.J.; *b.* 11 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. Sir Charles J. M. Shaw, 8th Bt., and Louisa, *d.* of J. W. Bosanquet; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Mary Theodora, *e. d.* of Sir Robert Hughes, *q.v.*; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Cheam School, Sutton, Surrey; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; a lay guardian of the Sanctuary of Our Lady of Walsingham, 1932; Organizing Secretary of Church Union, 1937-39; served with Royal Navy, War of 1939-45. *Heir: s.* John Michael Robert, *b.* 28 Sept. 1924. *Address:* The White House, Fawkham, near Dartford, Kent. *T.:* West Ash 243. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SHAW, Rev. John Mackintosh, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology and Philosophy of Religion, Queen's Theological College, Kingston; *b.* Insh, Kingussie, Inverness-shire, 10 Aug. 1879; *er. s.* of John and Jessie Mackintosh Shaw; *m.* Devena Frances, *yr. d.* of W. J. Rhind, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Raining's School, Inverness; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Marburg and Tübingen. M.A. (Edin.) with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1898; John Edward Baxter and Sir David Baxter Scholar in Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1898-1903; entered Ministry of United Free Church of Scotland, 1906; Assistant to Rev. Alexander Whyte, D.D., of United Free St. George's Church, Edinburgh, 1906-9; Minister at Logiepert, Forfarshire, 1909-14; Professor of Apologetics and Systematic Theology, Presbyterian College, Halifax, N.S. (United Church of Canada), 1914-27; Professor of Christian Theology, Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N.Y., 1927-29. *Publications:* Christianity as Religion and Life, 1914; The Resurrection of Christ, 1920; The Christian Gospel of the Fatherhood of God, 1924; Essentials and Non-Essentials of the Christian Faith, 1928; The Belief in the Holy Spirit, 1936; The Christian Doctrine of the Trinity, 1937; Life after Death, 1945. *Recreations:* walking, golf, badminton. *Address:* Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 4092.

SHAW, Sir John Valentine Wistar, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1942; Governor and C.-in-C. Trinidad and Tobago since 1946; *b.* 1894. *Educ.:* Repton. Service with Royal Engineers, 1914-19; Colonial Administrative Service, Gold Coast, 1921-35; Palestine, 1935-40; Colonial Secretary Cyprus, 1940-43; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1943-46. *Address:* Government House, Trinidad, B.W.I.

SHAW, Kathleen Trousdell, R.H.A.; sculptor; *b.* Middlesex; *d.* of late Dr. A. Shaw. *Educ.:* Dublin; Paris; Rome; London. *Works:* portraits of the late Earl Egerton of Tatton, the Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos, Lord Avebury, Cardinal Logue, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, Countess Annesley, and many others (all exhibited in R.A. and Salon); also ideal figures of Mowgli, A Nymph (exhibited R.A.), Myron (exhibited Salon), and a public memorial to the officers and men of the Royal Irish Fusiliers who fell in the South African War, at Armagh, Ireland; has exhibited many works in the Royal Academy and in the Paris Salon; Hon. Royal Hibernian Academician; the first woman sculptor who is a member of an Academy in Great Britain. *Address:* Pitt Cottage, Cadmore, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* Albemarle.

SHAW, Martin Fallas; Mus. Doc.; composer, editor, and director of music; Director of Church Music for Dioc. of Chelmsford, 1935-1945; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of James Shaw, com-

poser and organist; *m.* 1916, Joan, *d.* of A. Townshend Cobbold of Bramford House, nr. Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.C.M. under Sir Charles Stanford. Founded with Gordon Craig and conducted Purcell Operatic Society, 1899; toured as musical director for Isadora Duncan in Germany, Holland, Denmark, and Sweden, 1906-8; organist and choirmaster, St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, N.W., 1908; Co-founder League of Arts, 1918; Master of the Music St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, W.C., 1920-24, and Guildhouse, S.W. 1920; wrote music to Ibsen's Vikings; Trio for pianoforte, violin, and 'cello; Ballad-operas with Clifford Bax, Mr. Pepys; Waterloo Leave; External Examiner in Music for University of Wales, 1934, and for Froebel Education Union, 1938. *Publications:* Songs of Britain, English Carol Book; Songtime, with Percy Dearmer; Brer Rabbit; Midsummer's Night's Dream; settings for soli, chorus, and orchestra of John Masefield's Easter and The Seaport and her Sailors; Mime at the Sign of the Star (Barclay Baron); music-editor with R. Vaughan Williams of hymn-book Songs of Praise and Oxford Carol Book; Up to Now (autobiography); suite for string quartet; Sonata for Flute (or Recorder) and pianoforte (or harpsichord); The Ungentle Guest (song sequence for voice, harp, and string quartet); Water-Folk (from Heine) for voice, pianoforte, and string quartet (Three Choirs Festival, 1932); cantatas for soli, chorus and orchestra, Sursum Corda (Laurence Binyon), Three Choirs, 1933, The Ithacans (Eleanor Farjeon), 1933; Oratorio, The Redeemer, 1944; Opera, The Thorn of Avalon (Barclay Baron); Music to T. S. Eliot's The Rock, 1934; Royal Jubilee This England (Liverpool Cathedral, 1935); Master Valiant (Toc H Coming of Age, 1936); Six Men of Dorset, 1937; Judgment at Chelmsford, 1939; Thursday's Child (G.F.S. Pageant), 1939; O Light Invisible (T. S. Eliot), 1940; National Anthems of United Nations, 1943; Church Music; Songs; etc. *Recreations:* riding, sawing, and reading detective stories. *Address:* Puddings, Blythburgh, nr. Halesworth, Suffolk. *T.:* Blythburgh 233.

SHAW, Major Peter Stapleton, O.B.E. 1918; Director of Peter Walker & Co. and associated companies; *b.* 6 July 1888; *s.* of Henry Shaw, J.P., Ashton-under-Lyne, and Lena Alexandra, *d.* of late Robert Cain, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Loretto; R.M.C. Queen's Bays, Lancashire Hussars and Tank Corps; Chief Gunnery Instructor Royal Tank Corps; Commanded 5th County of London Yeomanry (Sharp-shooters), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). M.P. (U.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1935-45. *Address:* Nodes, Hailsham, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

SHAW, Emeritus Professor Philip Egerton, M.A., D.Sc.; retired from Chair of Physics, University College, Nottingham; *b.* 5 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Henry Shaw and Marion Hele; *m.* 1901, Leonora Julia Truman. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University College, Bristol; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer and later Professor at Nottingham; chief activity—experimental research in physics, notably in fine measuring machines, in gravitation, and in frictional electricity; Librarian, Church House and Thoroton Society, Nottingham. *Publications:* a succession of original papers, chiefly Proc. Roy. Soc., Phil. Mag., and Proc. Phys. Soc. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Holmegarth, Middleton Crescent, Beeston, Notts. *T.:* Beeston Notts. 54555.

SHAW, Raymond Morton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1890; *s.* of John Edward Shaw and Ella G., *d.* of late Joseph Thomas; *m.* 1926, Hilda E., *d.* of late Robert Whitworth, Southwood, Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined R.F.A. (T.F.), 1910; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 1914; France, 1915-18; Major, 1917; (severely wounded, D.S.O., M.C., three despatches); Group Commander Home Guard, 1940; Colonel, Home Guard, 1941. *Address:* Holywell Hall, Holywell Green, Yorkshire.

SHAW, Reeves; Editor, Strand Magazine 1931-41, and other publications; *b.* 7 March 1886; *y. s.* of William Bury Shaw, Dublin; *m.* Gladys, *o. d.* of F. H. Wales, Hove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Joined Editorial Staff of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1903; of George Newnes, Ltd., 1910; Editor of The Captain and other publications, 1910-22; Editor of The Humorist from foundation, 1922, to 1940; contributor of short stories to most of the principal magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodways, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 1060. *Club:* Savage.

SHAW, Sir Robert de Vere, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; M.C.; Lt.-Col. late R.F.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1890; *er. s.* of 5th Bt. and Eleanor (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Major Horace de Vere, R.E., of Curragh Chase; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Joan Cross; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Robert, *b.* 31 Jan. 1925. *Address:* Bondoni, Konza, Kenya Colony; Bushy Park, Terenure, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Brig.-Gen. H. W. Studd.

SHAW, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Thomas Brown, M.B., Ch.B.; R.N. retired; J.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Shaw, J.P., The Glebe, Kircubbin, Co. Down; *m.* 1907, Ada Kathleen (*d.* 1944), *d.* of T. M. Watters, late of Nashville, Malone Park, Belfast; two *s.*; *m.* 1945, Maude Frances, *widow* of Frank Milton, Penzance. *Educ.:* Campbell College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours, 1901; Allan Fellow in Clinical Medicine and Surgery; entered the Navy as Surgeon, 1901; Surg.-Commander, 1915; Haslar, 1901-2; H.M.S. Hyacinth, Flagship East Indies, 1903-1906; took part in Somaliland Campaign, 1904; Gunnery School, Sheerness, 1906-8; H.M.S. Inflexible, 1908-10; R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1910-13, as assistant to lecturer in naval hygiene; served, European War, 1914-1916, in North Sea in H.M.S. Falmouth; present at Battle of Heligoland Bight; afterwards, 1916-19, Medical Officer in charge of water supplies for H.M. ships; Fleet Medical Officer, Africa Station, in H.M.S. Birmingham, 1919-1921; R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1922-23; Professor of Hygiene and Director of Medical Studies, Royal Naval Medical School, Greenwich, 1923-29; Surg. Captain, 1926; Surg. Rear Admiral, 1934. *Publications:* Textbook on Naval Hygiene, 1929; The Treatment of Syphilis with Salvarsan, Brit. Med. Journal, 1912; The Early Diagnosis of Syphilis, Journal of State Medicine, 1915; The Ships' Water Supply, R.N. Medical Journal, 1919; various other papers dealing with the prevention of disease in the Royal Navy. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Tudor House, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *T.:* 79564. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

SHAW, Thomas K.; *see* Knox-Shaw.

SHAW, Wilfred, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.O.G.; Surgeon in charge of Gynæcological and Obstetrical Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Gynæcologist, St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill and Brentwood Hosp.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1897; *s.* of late Isaac Shaw, J.P., Birmingham; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge (Raymond Horton Smith Prize, Open Scholarship, Foundation Scholarship and Exhibition, Wrights Prize); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Matthews Duncan Gold Medal, Lawrence Research Scholarship and Gold Medal, Cattlin Research Scholarship); Vienna; Dublin; Royal College Surgeons' Jacksonian Prize Certificate, 1931; Arnott Demonstrator, 1933; Late Examiner in Midwifery at Oxford and Cambridge; late Examiner to Conjoint Board; Fellow and Member of Council Obstetrics Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Soc.; Member of Physiological and Biochemical Society. *Publications:* Text-book of Gynæcology, 4th Edition; Text-book of Midwifery, 1943; Articles on Ovarian Physiology and Pathology, and on Uterine Hæmorrhage in Journ. of Obst. and Gynæcology. *Recreation:*

golf. *Address:* 109 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7395.

SHAW, Major William Boyd Kennedy, O.B.E. 1943; M.B.E. 1941; Estate Agent; *b.* 26 Oct. 1901; *s.* of Colonel F. S. K. Shaw, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Eleanor, *yr. d.* of Major R. A. Dyott, Freeford, Lichfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; University College, Oxford. Sudan Forest Service, 1924-29; later employed on archæological excavations in Near East; explorations in Libyan Desert, 1927, 1930, 1932, and 1935; awarded Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1934; Department of Antiquities, Palestine Government, 1936-1940: Military service, 1940-45 (despatches, M.B.E., O.B.E., Belgian Croix de Guerre 1940, avec palme). *Publications:* Long Range Desert Group, 1945; articles in periodicals on Libyan Desert. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* Old Park, Lydney, Glos. *T.:* Lydney 44. *Club:* Union.

SHAW, Sir William Fletcher, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; F.R.C.O.G.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); President of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, 1938-1943; Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Univ., Manchester; Hon. Consultant Gynæcological Surgeon, Manchester Roy. Infirmary; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women, Manchester; Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist, Christie Hospital for Cancer, Manchester; Consultant Adviser for Gynæcology, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1878; *s.* of David Shaw, Manchester; *m.* 1st, Nora (*d.* 1934), *d.* of David Meredith Jones, Manchester; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Mabel Mary, *widow* of Archibald Campbell Stevenson, M.D., D.P.H. *Educ.:* Manchester University. M.B., Ch.B. Vict. 1903; Accident-Room House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1903; House Surgeon, 1903-4; Resident Medical Officer, St. Mary's Hospital, 1904; Resident Surgical Officer, 1904-8; Pathologist, 1909; Gold Medal, M.D. Thesis, 1906; 1st Hon. Secretary, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Past President Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; late Chairman of Convocation, Manchester University; late President, Students' Union, Manchester Univ.; Pres., 6th Congress of British Obstetrics and Gynæcology, 1927; Past President Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, B.M.A.; external examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the Universities of Liverpool, Leeds, Wales, Edinburgh, and Cambridge. *Publications:* numerous in medical periodicals. *Address:* 20 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 7727; 5 Rusholme Gardens, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 4644; Davenport Cottage, Swettenham, nr. Congleton. *T.:* Holmes Chapel 3119. *Clubs:* Union; Union, Manchester.

SHAW, William Thomas; *b.* Finegand, Glenshee, 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of William Shaw, of Milton and Westerton of Blacklunans, Forfarshire, and Jane, *d.* of James Robertson, Slochnacraig, Glenshee; *m.* 1908, Margaret Cassilis, *d.* of Dr. Charles Maclean, of Victoria, British Columbia; three *d.* *Educ.:* Slochnacraig School; Dundee High School. Joined the London Stock Exchange, 1901; M.P. (U.), County of Forfar, Dec. 1918-22, and 1931-45; contested Dumbartonshire in the Unionist interest, Dec. 1910; served in the R.A.S.C., 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Killiecrankie Cottage, Killiecrankie. *T.:* Killiecrankie 5. *Club:* Carlton.

SHAW SCOTT, G.; *see* Scott, G. S.

SHAW-STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Walter) Guy, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1667; M.C.; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 10 Aug. 1892; *e. s.* of late Walter R. Shaw-Stewart (3rd *s.* of Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, 7th Bt.) and Mary Sibell, *d.* of late S. L. Lane and Viscountess Downe; *S.* uncle, 1942; *m.* 1915, Diana (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late George Bulteel, Pamflete, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1911, with whom he served European War of 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C.); retired, 1931; commanded 6th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1934-41; Member T.A. Assoc. (Renfrewshire). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Euan Guy, *b.* 11 Oct. 1928. *Address:* Ardgowan, Inverkip, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Inverkip 226. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Pratt's.

SHAW-ZAMBRA, Col. William Warren, C.B.E. 1943; M.A.; Secretary, Commonwealth Communications Council; Sec. King George's Fields Foundation (King George V. National Memorial); *b.* London, 1898; *s.* of late J. J. G. Zambra and Florence Beatrice Shaw; assumed by deed poll the additional surname Shaw-; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Anderson, *d.* of Sir John Mann, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Chatham House School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, in London Scottish and Yorkshire Hussars; T.A.Res. Officers, 1919; Intelligence Corps, spec. emp. 1939-46; Grants Sec. National Playing Fields Assoc. 1934; Asst. Sec. 1935; Deputy Sec. 1936; Editor of Playing Fields, 1938-39; Sec. Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1938-44; Joint-Sec. Imperial Communications Committee of the War Cabinet, 1940-44; Sec. Commonwealth Telegraph Conference. Australia, 1942; Sec. Bermuda Telecommunications Conference, 1945; Sec. United Kingdom Delegation to Moscow Telecommunications Conference, 1946. *Address:* Quebec House, Westerham, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHAWCROSS, Christopher Nyholm; Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (Lab.) for Widnes (Lancs) since 1945; *b.* 20 June 1905; *y. s.* of John Shawcross, M.A., and Hilda Constance Shawcross; *m.* 1932, Doreen Adeline, *o. d.* of Richard Arthur Burrows; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Arden Scholar of Gray's Inn and Holker (Senior) Scholar, 1929; Bar Studentship and Certificate of Honour, also special prize in Examination for Barstow Scholarship, 1930; called to Bar, 1931; Lecturer Mercantile and Shipping Law, City of London College, 1932; Practised Common Law Bar, London and Midland Circuit, 1932-40. Joined R.N.V.R. (Special Branch) as Temp. Lieut. July 1940; served Staff Flag Officer Harwich as Duty Staff Officer, then S.O. (I) and Military Liaison Officer, 1940-42; Naval Staff Admiralty (Intelligence and Plans Divisions) various appts., including head of American section, Sec. of Topographical Sub-Committee of J.I.C. and on Post-Hostilities Planning Staff (War Cabinet—Chiefs of Staff Organisation), 1942-1944; Acting Lt.-Comdr. 1942 and Comdr. 1944; Temp. Legal Adviser to Chairman, British Overseas Airways Corpn., 1944-45. Travelled Europe, Canada, U.S.A. *Publications:* The Law of Motor Insurance, 1936; (with Major K. M. Beaumont, D.S.O.) Air Law, 1945. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 54. *T.:* Central 6293. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge University, Royal Automobile; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

SHAWCROSS, Rt. Hon. Sir Hartley William, P.C. 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1945; K.C. 1939; M.P. (Lab.) St. Helens since 1945; Attorney-General since 1945; Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames since 1946; *b.* 4 Feb. 1902; *s.* of John Shawcross, M.A., and Hilda Shawcross; *m.* 1st, 1924, Rosita Alberta Shyvers (*d.*, 1943); 2nd, Joan Winifred Mather; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Abroad. Certificate of Honour for 1st place in Bar Final; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1925; Senior Law Lecturer Liverpool Univ. 1927-34; Hon. LL.M., Liverpool Univ., 1932; practised on Northern Circuit; Bencher Gray's Inn, 1939; left practice at Bar to take up Govt. appointment, 1940; Recorder of Salford, 1941-45; Deputy Regional Commissioner, S.-Eastern Region, 1941; Regional Commissioner, North West-

ern Region, 1942-45; Chairman Catering Wages Commission, 1943-45; Member of Home Secretary's Advisory Council on Treatment of Offenders, 1944-45; J.P. for Sussex, 1941; Assistant Chairman of East Sussex Quarter Sessions, 1941. Independent Chairman of Kent District [Coal Mining] Board, 1940. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Peckhams, Halland, nr. Lewes, Sussex; 30 Tufton Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Central 6293. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Cornwall Yacht; Royal Mersey Yacht; Royal Motor Yacht.

SHAWE, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.B.E. 1919; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Henry Cunliffe Shawe of Weddington Hall, Nuneaton; *m.* 1916, Christabel, *y. d.* of J. C. N. Grigg, of Longbeach, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1898; A.D.C. to Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1908-12; Military Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1912-14; retired pay, 1913; joined N.Z. Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Gallipoli; present at landing at Anzac Cove; in War Office latter part of War (two Brevets, C.B.E.). *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* The Hermitage, Witham Friary, Frome, Somerset. *T.:* Upton Noble 22. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

SHAWYER, Arthur Frederic; General Manager of Martins Bank, Ltd., and Director (London Board), 1926 until retirement 1933; Director of General Life Assurance Company; *b.* Cockermouth, 16 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Robt. Cort Shawyer, J.P.; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late R. J. Park, Hove; three *s. Educ.:* Giggleswick School. With Cumberland Union Bank, 1892-97; entered Bank of England, 1897; Second Auditor, Bank of England, 1907; General Manager, Lincoln and Lindsey Bank, 1908; Assistant General Manager, Midland Bank, 1918; Assistant General Manager, Martins Bank, 1924. *Address:* High Enton, Witley, near Godalming. *T.:* Wormley 132. *Club:* Reform.

SHEA, Gen. Sir John Stuart Mackenzie, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1901; *b.* 17 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Col. H. J. F. Shea, R.A.; *m.* 1902, Winifred Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late William Congreve of Burton and Congreve; three *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Royal Irish Regt. 1888; Lt. 15th Lancers, 1891; Capt. 1899; Brevet Maj. 1902; Major, 1906; 35th Scinde Horse, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1921; General, 1926; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Major, qualified for Staff); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Col., Major-General, C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); Commander Legion of Honour; Order of the Nile; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; G.O.C. Central Provinces District, 1921-23; A.D.C. General to H.M., 1924-28; Adjutant-General in India, 1924-28; G.O.C.-in-C., Eastern Command, India, 1928-32; retired, 1932; Commissioner of London Scouts, 1936. *Address:* 88 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1723. *Club:* United Service.

SHEAD, Sir Samuel George, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late William Shead; *m.* 1st, 1892, Lucy (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Charles Vidler; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, G. M., *d.* of R. A. England, Yorkshire; one *d.* Member of London Stock Exchange; Lieut. Army Service Corps; Knight Order of St. Sava; Sheriff of London, 1915-16. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SHEARER, Brig. Eric James, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; a European Representative Todd Shipyards Corp. of America; Director other companies; *b.* 23 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late Colonel Johnston Shearer, C.B., D.S.O.; *m.* 1919, Phyllis, *d.* of late Sir Charles Mules, C.S.I., M.V.O., O.B.E.; one *s.*; *m.* 1945, Mary, *d.* of late Sir O. G. Holmden, K.B.E., J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Indian Army, 1911; European War (M.C., Brevet Major, despatches); Iraq Rebellion, 1919 (despatches); Malabar Rebellion, 1922; p.s.c., 1922; D.A.Q.M.G., Madras, 1922-24; General Staff, War Office, 1924-29; retired and joined Fortnum & Mason Ltd., Joint Managing Director, 1933-38; returned to Army on outbreak of war, 1939; Director of Military Intelligence, Middle East Forces, 1940-42; retired; a Managing Director United Kingdom Commercial Corporation Ltd., 1942-45. Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Livery Company of Shipwrights, 1946. Coronation Medal, 1937; Special Constabulary Medal, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Old Grove Farm, Emmer Green, Reading. *Club:* Marlborough-Windham.

SHEARER, Lt.-Col. Magnus, O.B.E. 1937; T.D. 1945; Chevalier (1st Class) Royal Order of Vasa, Sweden, 1946; Chm. Territorial Army Assoc. County of Zetland; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland; Chairman British Legion (Shetland Branch); Member of North Eastern Regional Committee for Physical Training, 1939; Member of Playing Fields Assoc., Edinburgh; Vice-Consul for Sweden, at Lerwick; various positions as Trustee; *b.* 12 July 1890; *s.* of late Robert Shearer and Catherine Hughson; *m.* 1922, Flora Macdonald, *d.* of late Major Alex. Stephen, T.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* day school and privately. Served in Gordon Highlanders, T.F., 1912-19; commissioned during European War of 1914-18; served France, Flanders, etc.; again on service Gordon Highlanders, 1939-45. Business Interests: Managing Director of J. & M. Shearer, Ltd.; also Director other concerns; Convener of Zetland, 1929-35. Provost of Lerwick, 1941-46. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, walking, etc. *Address:* Bayview House, King Harald Street, Lerwick. *T.:* 139; office 56. *Club:* Zetland, Lerwick.

SHEARING, Joseph; *see* Long, Margaret Gabrielle.

SHEARMAN, Brig. Charles Edward Gowran, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Ernest Charles Shearman, A.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1924, Evelyn Winifred, *d.* of Col. F. A. K. White, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Bn. Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., 1933-37; A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, 1937-39; War of 1939-45 (despatches twice); p.s.c., Camberley, 1926; retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Benham Grange, Kintbury, Berks. *T.:* Kintbury 32.

SHEARS, Maj.-Gen. Philip James, C.B. 1943; *b.* 5 Apr. 1887. *Educ.:* Oundle School. Commissioned Royal Dublin Fusiliers; transferred 1922 to Border Regt.; Adjutant, 1924-27; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1937. Served European War, 1915-18, in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches, French Croix de Guerre); Commandant Army Technical School (Boys), Chepstow, 1935-39; Area Comdr., 1939-41; Div. Commander, 1941; District Commander, 1942-44; retired pay, 1945. *Address:* 36 Bramerton Street, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

SHEBBEARE, Edward Oswald; 5th *s.* (10th child) of Rev. C. H. Shebbeare, Vicar of Wykeham, Yorkshire; *m.* 1916, Miss Cameron; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1906; Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces; Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle, C.P., 1937-1938; Senior Conservator of Forests, Bengal, 1938; retired from Indian Forest Service, 1938 and became Chief Game Warden, Malaya. Interned in Changi Gaol and Sime Road Camp, Singapore, Feb. 1942 - Sept. 1945. Everest Expedition, 1924; Empire Forest Conference, Australia, 1929; 2nd in Command, Everest Expedition, 1933; Permanent Hon. Member

of the Shikar Club, 1936. *Publications:* a few technical papers on Forestry; (with R. G. E. Shaw) illustrated paper The Fishes of Northern Bengal, 1938; articles on botany, zoology, travel, etc., in local or club journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, climbing. *Address:* The Sands House, South Newington, Banbury, Oxon. *Clubs:* Alpine, Overseas.

SHEDDEN, Sir Frederick Geoffrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E.; Secretary, Dept. of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1937; Member of Council of Defence, since 1946; *b.* 8 Aug. 1893; *s.* of George Shedden, Kyneton, Victoria; *m.* 1927, Anne, *d.* of George Edward. *Educ.:* Kyneton Grammar School; Melbourne and London Universities. Secretary to War Cabinet, 1939-46; Secretary to Advisory War Council, 1940-45. *Address:* Defence Dept., St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia; 448 Barker's Road, Hawthorn, E.3, Victoria, Australia.

SHEDDEN, Rt. Rev. Roscow George, D.D.; Hon. Asst. Bishop of Oxford since 1947; Vicar of Wantage, Berks, since 1931; Rural Dean of Wantage since 1944; *b.* 13 May 1882; *s.* of late Sir George Shedden of Spring Hill, East Cowes and Hardmead, Bucks. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College Oxford, 2nd Class Mod. Hist.; Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1907; Curate of St. Peter's, Leicester, 1907-9; All Saints', Margaret Street, 1909-19; Chaplain (1st City of London), Royal Fusiliers, 1909-19; Bishop of Nassau, 1919-31. *Publication:* Ups and Downs in a West Indian Diocese, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, bridge. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wantage, Berks. *Club:* Leander.

SHEEAN, (James) Vincent; Writer; *b.* Pana, Illinois, U.S.A., 5 Dec. 1899; *s.* of William Charles Sheean and Susan MacDermot; *m.* 1935, Diana (who obtained a divorce, 1946), *y. d.* of late Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago. Foreign correspondent, 1922-27, and at intervals since then in Europe and Asia; frequent contributor to magazines and reviews in England and America. *Publications:* The Tide, 1933; Personal History, 1935; Sanfelice, 1937; A Day of Battle, 1938; The Pieces of a Fan, 1937; The Eleventh Hour, 1939 (in America, Not Peace But A Sword); Bird of the Wilderness, 1941; Between the Thunder and the Sun, 1943. *Address:* 100 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.

SHEEHY, Sir John Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.S.I. 1939; Indian Civil Service; Member Central Board of Revenue, Govt. of India, since 1937, and Additional Secretary to Govt. of India in Finance Department; *b.* 12 Oct. 1889. *Educ.:* St. Tarlath's College, Tuam; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; University College, Galway. Entered I.C.S. 1914.

SHEEN, Engr.-Rear-Adm. Charles C., C.B. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred Sheen, M.D., of Cardiff; *m.* Alice (*d.* 1940), d. of late T. M. Richards, H.M. Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* Landed with Naval Brigade for defence of Ladysmith (despatches twice, prom. Chief Engineer, medal and clasp); Engineer Commander of Neptune, 1914-15; Engineer Capt. Light Cruiser Squadrons, 1915-16, and Battle Cruiser Force, 1916-18 (C.B., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd class); J.P. Surrey, 1930; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Nuneham, Pyrford, Surrey.

SHEEPSHANKS, Sir Thomas Herbert, K.B.E. 1944; C.B. 1941; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, since 1946; *b.* 10 Jan. 1895; *y. s.* of late Right Rev. John Sheepshanks, Bishop of Norwich; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Creemer, *y. d.* of late James Calvert, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Joined Norfolk Regt. 1914; served in France attached to Suffolk Regiment; retired as Captain; entered Ministry of Health, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1936; seconded to Home Office (A.R.P. Dept.), 1937; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1938, and Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, on establishment of that Ministry; Under-Secretary, 1941; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1942; seconded to office of Minister of Reconstruction; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of National Insurance, 1944-45; Under-Secretary to the Treasury, 1945-46; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, March-Aug. 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Broom House, Horsell, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1889. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SHEFFIELD, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Stannard Hunter,** M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Dunelm; *b.* 1890; *yr. s.* of late Rev. John Hunter, D.D., Minister of the King's Weigh House Church, London, and Trinity Church, Glasgow, and Marion Martin; *m.* 1919, Grace Marion, *yr. d.* of late Samuel McAulay, J.P., of Aylesby, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Hons. in Theology President of the Oxford University Lawn Tennis Club, 1911-12. Assistant Secretary of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-20; Curate of St. Peter's, Brockley, S.E., 1915-18; served with Y.M.C.A., B.E.F., 1916, and the Army of Occupation, 1919; Member of the Army and Religion Inquiry Commission, 1917-19; Assistant Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Field's and Chaplain of Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1921-22; Residentiary Canon of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1922-26 and 1931-39; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1926-30; Archdeacon of Northumberland, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1931-1939; Select Preacher, Glasgow University, 1933 and 1941; Chairman, Tyneside Council of Social Service, 1933-39; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1936-37; Chaplain to the King, 1936-39; Member of the Council of Church Training Colleges since 1932; Council of Sheffield University. Emergency Committee of the National Council of Social Service, British Council of Churches; Select Preacher, Aberdeen University, 1938, Oxford University, 1939-40, St. Andrews University, 1940; Glasgow, 1941; Cambridge, 1941-42; Edinburgh, 1947. Chairman of Sheffield Hospitals Council since 1940. *Publications:* The Artist and Religion, 1915; John Hunter, D.D.; A Life, 1921; On Keeping Sunday, 1928; A Parson's Job: Aspects of Work in the English Church, 1931; A Church Militant, 1939; Editor of Putting our House in Order, 1941; Planning Ahead, 1942; Let Us Go Forward, 1944. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, walking. *Address:* Ranmoor Grange, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Sheffield 32170. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Sheffield.

SHEFFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Harrison, Ven. D. E. W.

SHEFFIELD, John V.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1913; *y. s.* of Sir Berkeley Sheffield, 6th Bt.; *m.* 1936, Anne, *d.* of Sir Lionel Faudel-Phillips, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (M.A.). Chairman Scunthorpe Development Trust Ltd.; Director of Faudels Ltd. and other companies; Secretary of Board of Salvage and Recovery, Ministry of Supply, 1941-42; Deputy Director of Emergency Works and Recovery, Ministry of Works, 1942-43; Private Secretary to the Minister of Works, 1943-44; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1944-45. *Address:* Warninglid, Sussex. *T.:* Warninglid 241. *Club:* Brooks's.

SHEFFIELD, Sir Robert Arthur, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1756; *b.* 18 Oct. 1905; *s.* of Sir Berkeley Sheffield, 6th Bt., and Julia, *e. d.* of Baron de Tuyll; *S.* father 1946. *Heir:* *b.* (Edmund Charles) Reginald, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Normanby Park, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire; Meoble Forest, Lochailort, Inverness-shire.

See also Duke of Beaufort, Hon. R. H. Digby, Captain R. A. Grosvenor, Earl of Lonsdale, Viscount Portman, J. V. Sheffield.

SHEIL, Charles Leo; County Court Judge of County Tyrone since 1943; *b.* 11 April 1897; *yr. s.* of late Peter J. Sheil, J.P., Portadown; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Josephine, *y. d.* of late James Cassidy, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal; three *s. Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's Univ., Belfast (Gold Medallist and Law Prizeman, LL.B.); King's Inns, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1921; Crown Counsel, County Antrim, 1926-43; K.C. 1943; Senator, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1943. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Bristow Park, Belfast. *T.:* 66839.

SHEILDS, Francis E. W.; *see* Wentworth-Sheilds.

SHEILS, George Kingsley, C.M.G. 1944; Executive Vice-President, N.M. Davis Corporation Ltd., 587 Fleet St., Toronto, Canada, since 1946; *b.* Gagetown, N.B., 22 Apr. 1894; *s.* of John and Alice Sheils; *m.* 1919, Hazel Jean Teed; two *s. Educ.:* Gagetown Primary and Grammar Schools; Saint John (New Brunswick) Business College. Served European War: enlisted 6 Aug. 1914 as Private; proceeded to England Sept. 1914 and to France Feb. 1915, Royal Montreal Regiment, 3rd Canadian Infantry Bde., 1st Canadian Division (wounded); discharged 1919 with rank of Capt.; Asst. General Manager, Maritime Division, then Ontario Division, Ames, Holden, McCready Ltd.; Secretary and, later, Comptroller, Ames, Holden Tire & Rubber Co. Ltd., and their successors, Canadian Goodrich Co. Ltd.; Asst. to General Manager, Robt. Simpson Eastern Ltd., Toronto; Asst. General Manager, Robt. Simpson Western Ltd., Regina, Sask.; one year on independent Industrial Research and Business Reorganisation work; Vice-Pres. and Asst. General Manager, General Steel Wares Ltd., Toronto; Director of Administration, War Supply Board, Canada, Jan. 1940; Deputy Minister of Munitions and Supply, Canada, Apr. 1940-46. *Address:* 247 Wanless Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Hyland 1234. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

SHELBURNE, Earl of; Charles Maurice Mercer-Nairne; *b.* 1941; *s.* of 8th Marquess of Lansdowne, *q.v.*

SHELDON, Sir Mark, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* Armidale, N.S.W., 13 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Sheldon, M.D., Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire; *m.* 1897, Blanche Mary, *d.* of late Hon. Thomas Dalton; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. Entered Dalton Brothers, merchants and shipping agents, Sydney, 1890; Manager, 1896; Managing Director Dalton Bros. of Sydney, Ltd., 1902; Chairman Carmichael & Co. Ltd.; Anthony Hordern and Sons, Ltd.; Director of various public companies throughout Australia; Commissioner for the Commonwealth of *Australia in the United* States, 1919-22; Chairman of the Repatriation Board, 1917-19; Member of the Council of the Commonwealth Bureau of Commerce and Industry; Australian Commonwealth representative at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922; President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1922-23; President of the Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1923-4-5; Australian Representative on British Empire Economic Committee, 1925. *Address:* Trahlee, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* St. James'; Union, Royal Sydney, Sydney.

SHELDON, Wilfrid Percy Henry; Physician in charge of Children's Department, King's College Hospital; Physician to Out-Patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Physician, Cheyne Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Consulting Paediatrist to London County Council; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 23 Nov. 1901; *s.* of John Joseph Sheldon, F.L.S.; *m.* 1927, Mabel Winifred Netherway; three *d. Educ.:* King's College, London; King's College Hospital. M.B., B.S. (*Honours Anatomy and* Medicine), 1921; M.D. London 1925; F.R.C.P. London 1933. *Publications:* Acute Rheumatism following Tonsillitis, 1931; Amyoplasia Congenita, 1932; Spectrographic Analysis of Human Tissues (jointly), 1933; Text Book of Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 0533.

SHELL, Rita; Vice-President Society of Women Journalists, Hon. Treasurer 1932-36; Editor of The Lady, 1895-1925; *m.* 1889, John Stewart; four *s.* (one fell, 1916, European War). *Address:* Mrs. Henrietta Stewart, Westminster Bank, 1 Kensington High Street, W.8.

See also Major Oliver Stewart.

SHELLEY, Colonel Bertram Arthur Graham, C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; *y. s.* of late Major-General T. M. Shelley, Indian Army; *m.* 1901, Beryl Hubbard, *d.* of late Major-General J. H. White, R.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College, London; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served India, Malta, and S. Africa; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Col. 1920; Chief Technical Examiner for Works Services, 1922-1926; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* The Woodlands, Southwater, Horsham. *T.:* Southwater 372.

SHELLEY, James, M.A. (Cantab.); Director of the New Zealand Broadcasting Service since 1936; *b.* Coventry, 3 Sept. 1884; *m.* 1910, Mabel Winifred Booth; one *s. Educ.:* Bablake School, Coventry; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Heanor Secondary School, 1907; Tutor at the Training College, Chester, 1908; Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1910; 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1917; Major, 1919; Chief Instructor, War Office School of Education, Newmarket; Professor of Education, University College, Southampton, 1914-20; Professor of Education, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1920-36; Professor Emeritus, 1937. *Publications:* Speech, Poetry and Drama; articles on Art and Craft, etc., in Fielden Demonstration School Record, No. 2, and in The Uplands Circular etc. *Recreations:* art and drama—study of, in theory and practice; produced at Manchester Masefield's Pompey the Great, Milton's Comus, and Ibsen's Brand; Founder Christchurch Repertory Theatre. *Address:* National Broadcasting Service, Wellington, New Zealand.

SHELLEY, Sir John Frederick, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1611; J.P.; Chairman Devon County Council, 1946; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *er. s.* of 9th Bt. and Marion, *d.* of Richard Benyon, Englefield House, Berks; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Nora, *d.* of F. J. Coleridge Boles, Rackenford Manor, Morchard Bishop, Devon; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Devonshire, 1938. *Heir:* *s.* John [*b.* 31 Dec. 1915; *m.* 1940, Dorothy Irvine Ingram; two *s.*]. *Address:* The Old Palace, Crediton. *T.A.* and *T.:* Crediton 15. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Rear.-Adm. R. Shelley.

SHELLEY, Kew Edwin, K.C. 1937; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *m.* 1925, Lilian May Shrager; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. Commissioned, 1914, 2/6th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; transferred R.F.C. 1916; served in India and Egypt with R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19, with rank Flying Officer; called to Bar, 1921; Commissioned A.T.C., 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 18 Temple. *T.:* Central 8588.

SHELLEY, Malcolm Bond, C.M.G. 1934; late Malayan Civil Service; *b.* 8 July 1879; *s.* of late Alfred Bond Shelley; *m.* 1913, Margaret Aileen (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of late Geo. Caulfeild Prideaux Browne; two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Held various appointments in the Malayan Civil Service from 1902, including those of Official Assignee and Public Trustee,

Controller of Rubber, Treasurer, Straits Settlements, acting Director of Education and Pres. of Raffles College, acting Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, British Resident, Perak; Acting Chief Secretary to Goverment Federated Malay States; Captain in the Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1915; retired, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* High Bank, Rustington, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 678.

SHELLEY, Rear-Adm. Richard, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; Naval Attaché, Paris, since 1945; *b.* 18 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Sir John Shelley, 9th Bt.; *m.* 1929, Eve Alice Gascoyne-Cecil, *d.* of late Lord William Cecil, Bishop of Exeter; four *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1904; served European War, H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-18, and then at R.N. College, Dartmouth; Commander, 1928; Captain, 1934; Rear-Adm. 1944; Captain of the Fleet, Mediterranean, 1940-42 (C.B.E.); Flag Officer East Africa, 1944. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris; The Pickeridge, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Fulmer 77. *Club:* United Service.

SHELLEY-ROLLS, Capt. Sir John Courtown Edward, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; J.P., D.L.; late Scots Guards; High Sheriff for County of Southampton, 1928; A.D.C. to G.O.C. London District, 1914-18; *b.* 5 Aug. 1871; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Mary Jane Jemima Stopford, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Courtown; *m.* 1898, Hon. Eleanor Georgiana Rolls, *o. surv. c.* of 1st Baron Llangattock. Served S. African War (medal 3 clasps); rejoined Scots Guards, Aug. 1914. Owns about 3000 acres. [In compliance with the will of John, 1st Baron Llangattock, assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of Rolls, 1917.] *Heir:* *b.* Percy Bysshe, *b.* 24 June 1872. *Address:* Avington Park, Winchester, Hants; The Hendre, Monmouth; South Lodge, Knightsbridge S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1896. *Clubs:* Guards', Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SHELLSHEAR, Joseph Lexden, D.S.O. 1918, M.D., Ch.M.; Research Professor of Anatomy, University of Sydney; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 31 July 1885; *s.* of Walter Shellshear, M.I.C.E. and Clara Mabel Eddis; *m.* Hildred Robertson, Melbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (Renwick Scholar); Second Class Honours at graduation, 1906-7. Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th Australian Field Artillery Brigade, France (D.S.O., despatches twice); Rockefeller Fellow, 1920-21; Senior Demonstrator, Department of Anatomy, University College, London; Professor of Anatomy, Hong Kong University, 1923-36. *Publications:* The Anatomy of the Brain of the Chinese, Australian, Bushman and Prehistoric Man; Memoirs on Anatomical Subjects dealing with development of the Peripheral Nervous System; contributions to study of blood supply of the brain, and to prehistory of Hong Kong. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University of Sydney, N.S.W.

SHENNAN, Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* Bathgate, West Lothian; *s.* of Rev. Alex. Shennan; *m.* 1st, Minnie Green, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin. and Glasgow, *d.* of Alderman Green, Norwich; two *s.*; 2nd, Ann Lindsay Thomson, M.D., Aberdeen, *d.* of Ben. Thomson, M.A., LL.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. M.B., C.M. Edin. 1890; M.D. 1895; F.R.C.S.E. 1898; Pathologist, Leith Hospital, 1896; Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1900; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902; Lecturer Pathology and Bacteriology, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, 1899; Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1913; Professor of Pathology, University of Aberdeen, 1914-36. *Publications:* Post Mortems and Morbid Anatomy, 3rd edn. 1935; Dissecting Aneurysm (Medical Research Council Special Reports Series No. 193); numerous papers in medical journals on pathological and bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* fencing, golf and motoring. *Address:* 25 Fonthill Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3376.

SHENTON, Edward Warren Hine, M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Radiologist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester, since 1934; late Senior Surgical Radiographer, Guy's Hospital; Radiologist, Royal Air Force Central Hospital; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Phœbe Hollis. *Educ.:* private school. Entered Guy's, 1893; some years Hon. Radiographer to St. Peter's Hospital; for one year Medical Officer in charge of Electrical Department of the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; mentioned for distinguished services and Gold Medal Red Cross for war services. *Publications:* Disease in Bones, its Detection by the X-rays; X-rays in Obstetric Practice; Co-editor of Atlas of Visceral Radiograms, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring and yachting. *Address:* 126 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5052.

SHENTON, Sir William Edward Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; *b.* 19 March 1885; *s.* of William Shenton and Eleanor Johnson; *m.* 1913, Erica Lucy Denison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Northwood Park near Winchester; Heidelberg. Unofficial Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of Hong-Kong, 1927-36; Member of the Court of the University of Hong-Kong; Steward of the Hong-Kong Jockey Club; Wing Commodore Hong-Kong Flying Club; Knight of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem and member of Chapter General; Chairman St. John Planning Committee; Member of Council and Joint Treasurer Imperial Society of Knight Bachelors; Warden of Company of Pattenmakers. Chairman London Region Association of Conservative Clubs. Hon. Col. 118th Field Regiment R.A.; Member of Lloyds; Solicitor and Notary Public. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* 3 The Boltons, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

SHEPARD, Ernest Howard, M.C.; Artist and Member of the staff of Punch; Chief Cartoonist of Punch since 1945; *b.* St. John's Wood, 10 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Henry Dunkin Shepard, architect, and Harriet Jessie, *d.* of William Lee, R.W.S., water-colour painter; *m.* 1904, Florence Eleanor Chaplin (*d.* 1927); one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Norah, *e. d.* of J. C. Carroll. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Studied at Heatherleys and Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; Studio, Glebe Place, Chelsea, 1901-3; first picture exhibited Royal Academy, 1901; moved to Shamley Green, Guildford, 1904; black and white drawings for illustrated papers and book illustrations, also oil paintings; exhibited in Royal Academy and Salon, Paris; started drawing for Punch, 1907; Commission in Royal Artillery, 1915; served in France with 105th Siege Battery, May 1916-Nov. 1917, Somme, Arras, Third Ypres (Captain and M.C.); served in Italy, Nov. 1917-Apr. 1919, Montello, Asiago (Major); elected to Punch Table, 1921. *Publications:* Illustrations for: When We were very Young, 1924; Playtime and Company, 1925; Holly Tree, etc., 1925; Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926; Everybody's Pepys, 1926; Jeremy, 1927; Little Ones Log, 1927; Let's Pretend, 1927; Now we are Six, 1927; Fun and Fantasy, 1927; The House at Pooh Corner, 1928; The Golden Age, 1928; Everybody's Boswell, 1930; Dream Days, 1930; Wind in the Willows, 1931; Christmas Poems, 1931; Bevis, 1931; Sycamore Square, 1932; Everybody's Lamb, 1933; The Cricket in the Cage, 1933; Victoria Regina (Laurence Housman), 1934; Modern Struwwelpeter, 1936; Golden Sovereign (Laurence Housman), 1937; Cheddar Gorge, 1937; As the Bee Sucks (E. V. Lucas), 1937; The Reluctant Dragon, 1939; Gracious Majesty (Laurence Housman), 1941; and weekly drawings for Punch. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, yachting. *Address:* Long Meadow, Longdown, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 4607. *Clubs:* Savage, Lansdowne, Little Ship.

See also E. G. V. Knox.

SHEPHARD, Firth; Producer and Presenter of Plays; *b.* 27 April 1891; *s.* of

Richard Shephard and Elizabeth Oliver; *m.* 1912, Constance Evans (*d.* 1945); one *d.* *Educ.:* London. Started business career (Insurance), and became an entertainer and author of musical plays; subsequently (in 1924) became a London manager; managerial partnership with Leslie Henson, 1928-34; has since produced independently, notably at the Gaiety (a series of continuously successful productions for five years), Strand, Princes, Savoy, and Saville Theatres and, from time to time, at almost all the West End of London theatres. Amongst numerous plays presented: It's a Boy; Counsel's Opinion; Night of the Garter; Seeing Stars; Swing Along; Going Greek; The Frog; Housemaster; Wild Oats; They Walk Alone; Shepherd's Pie; Up and Doing; The Man Who Came to Dinner; Fine and Dandy; Arsenic and Old Lace; Junior Miss; My Sister Eileen; The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, etc. Vice-Pres. Society of West End Theatre Managers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 36 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1546. *Club:* Savage.

SHEPHARD, Sidney, M.C.; M.P. (C.) Newark Division of Notts since 1943; Chairman and Managing Director of Bairns-Wear Ltd.; *b.* 29 March 1894; *s.* of late C. H. Shephard-Lenton, Notts; *m.* 1923, Lilly Jane Alexander, *d.* of late J. A. T. Shannon, Darjeeling, India; two *s.* one *d.* Served Sherwood Foresters, 1914-19; Master of South Notts Hounds, 1932-39; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1941; Army Welfare Officer, 1939-46; commanded Newark Home Guard Bn., 1940-43. Member Council of Industrial Welfare Society. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Elston Hall nr. Newark, Notts; Inchnadamph Lodge, Sutherland. *T.:* East Stoke 235. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, Lansdowne; Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.

SHEPHERD, family name of **Baron Shepherd.**

SHEPHERD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946; of Spalding; **George Robert Shepherd;** *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Robert and Eleanor Sophia Shepherd; *m.* 1915, Ada Newton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Board School, Spalding, Lincs. Shop assistant, 1895; Labour Party Agent, Dundee, 1909-1913; Labour Party Agent, Blackburn, 1913-19; Assistant National Agent, Labour Party, 1919-29; National Agent, Labour Party, 1929-46; in charge, as National Agent, of the General Elections 1929, 1931, 1935 and 1945. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Malcolm Newton Shepherd, *b.* 27 Sept. 1918. *Address:* Elm Trees, Parkfield Gardens, Harrow, Middx. *T.:* Pinner 4242.

SHEPHERD, Arthur; School teacher East Ham since 1932; *b.* 7 Feb. 1884. *Educ.:* Birmingham Univ. Teacher; M.P. (Lab.) Darlington, 1926-31. *Address:* Theydon Bois, Essex.

SHEPHERD, Ven. Arthur Pearce, D.D., Archdeacon of Dudley since 1934; Canon of Worcester since 1944; *b.* 31 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Charles Carter and Katherine Gower Shepherd; *m.* 1912, Mary Elizabeth Rees; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; University of Wales; Jesus College, Oxford. Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911; Assistant Curate at All Saints, Northampton, 1910-14; Assistant Secretary for Young People's Work at C.M.S. Salisbury Square, 1914-17; Vicar of S. James, Northampton, 1917-1924; S. James the Greater, Leicester, 1924-32; Vicar of Dudley, 1932-44; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Leicester, 1932-34. *Publications:* Arthur Neve of Kashmir; Tucker of Uganda; Yarns on Brothers of All the World; Heroes of the Lone Trail, etc.; Sin, Suffering and God; The Eternity of Time. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 10 College Green, Worcester. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Oxford Union.

SHEPHERD, Sir (Edward Henry) Gerald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1939; British Minister to Iceland since 1943; *b.* Torquay, 1886; *e. s.* of late Edward Ernest Shepherd; *m.* Militza, *o. d.* of J. L. Meyer, formerly of Moscow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College; abroad. British Vice-Consul, New York, 1913-14; Philadelphia, 1915; New York, 1916-18; San Francisco, 1919-20; H.M. Consul-General, Liberia, 1921-23; Chargé d'Affaires there, and H.M. Consul for Fernando Po and Dependencies, 1922-23; Havre, 1924-1925; Riga, Latvia, 1926-28; New York, 1929-1937; Consul-General, Danzig, 1938-39; Amsterdam, 1939-40; Representative in U.S.A. of the Children's Overseas Reception Board, 1940-42. Special Ambassador at inauguration of the Republic of Iceland, June 1944. *Recreation:* philately. *Address:* British Legation, Reykjavik, Iceland. *Club:* St. James's.

SHEPHERD, Edwin Colston, B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon); Secretary-General of the Air League of the British Empire since 1944; seconded for duty to B.B.C. as war corr. with R.A.F., 1944-45; Air Correspondent Sunday Times since 1943; *b.* 13 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of Edwin Shepherd, Bristol; *m.* 1915, Edith Julia Holloway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers', Bristol; Queen's College, Oxford. Before European war, worked as reporter Bristol Mercury, Yorkshire Herald, Yorkshire Observer, Leeds Mercury; served four years Royal Field Artillery; joined staff of The Times, 1923; Aeronautical Correspondent and leader writer, 1929-39; Editor, The Aeroplane, 1939-43. *Publications:* Fixing of Wages in Government Employment, 1923; Great Flights, 1939; The Air Force To-day, 1939. *Address:* The Vicarage, Church Road, Ashford, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Aero.

SHEPHERD, F. H. S.; *s.* of Rev. F. Shepherd, Stoke-under-Ham, Somerset; *m.* 1930, Charlotte, *d.* of G. H. Wollaston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Slade School of Art, 1898-1901; Member New English Art Club since 1912; Associé de la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, 1928; exhibited R.A., etc. Chevalier of Belgian Order of the Crown, 1920. *Recreation:* Chamber music. *Address:* 19 Paultons Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5831. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SHEPHERD, Francis Michie, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1941; M.B.E. 1932; British Political Representative in Finland since 1944; *b.* 6 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Francis Shepherd. *Educ.:* University College School; Grenoble University. Served European War, France, Mesopotamia, and India and Afghan Campaign, 1919, in Royal Field Artillery; commissioned in Special Reserve, 1915; resigned, 1920, with rank of Captain; appointed to Consular Service, 1920, and served at San Francisco, Buenos Ayres, Lima, Antwerp and Hamburg; Chargé d'Affaires at Port-au-Prince, Hayti, 1932; in charge of the British Legation at San Salvador, 1934; Minister Resident and Consul to the Republic of Hayti, 1935-37; Acting Consul-General, Barcelona, March-May 1938; Consul at Dresden, 1938-1939; Acting Consul-General at Danzig, July-Aug. 1939; employed in Foreign Office, Oct. 1939-Feb. 1940; Counsellor of Legation and Consul-General at Reykjavik, Iceland, 1940-1942; Consul-General at Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing and avoiding serious bridge. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

SHEPHERD, Sir Gerald; *see* Shepherd, Sir E. H. G.

SHEPHERD, Brig. Gilbert John Victor, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; retired; late R.E.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. T. C. Shepherd, M.A., Chaplain Indian Government; *m.* 1915, Hermione, *d.* of L. G. Wingfield-Stratford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Staff College, 1922-23; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Cooleen, Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants.

SHEPHERD, Very Rev. Henry Young, M.B.E. 1935; *m.* Amy Louise (*d.*

1936). *Educ.:* University of Durham, M.A. Priest, 1882; Curate of St. George, Antigua, 1881-82; St. John, 1882-95; Rector of the Cathedral, 1895-1930; Dean of Antigua, 1906-30. *Address:* Avon Dassett, St. John's, Antigua.

SHEPHERD, Joseph Wilfrid, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Richard Shepherd; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of F. Ainsworth. Rendered services in connection with War Refugees during European War. *Address:* Rosemary, Llandudno Road, Rhos-on-Sea, North Wales.

SHEPHERD, Malcolm Lindsay, C.M.G. 1935; I.S.O. 1920; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873. Private Secretary to Commonwealth Prime Ministers, 1904-11; Sec to Prime Minister's Department, 1911-21; Official Secretary for the Commonwealth of Australia in Great Britain, 1921-27; Secretary Department of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927-37; Australian Delegate League of Nations Assembly, 1921; Commandership of the Order of the Nichan Iftikhar by French Government, 1923. *Address:* 953 Punt Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1., Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

SHEPHERD, William Stanley, M.P. (C.) for Bucklow Division of Cheshire since 1945; *b.* 1912; *s.* of W. D. Shepherd, Journalist; *m.* 1942, Betty, *d.* of T. F. Howard, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served in Army. A manufacturer in the Chemical Industry; a writer on social, industrial and political subjects. *Address:* The Garth, Hampstead Lane, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4348.

SHEPHERD-BARRON, Wilfrid Philip, M.C., T.D., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Chief Engineer, Port of London Authority; *b.* 2 May 1888; *s.* of late James Barron, M.Inst.C.E., Aberdeen; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Cunliffe, *e. d.* of A. C. Shepherd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Chief Engineer, Chittagong Port Commissioners; Chief Engineer, Karachi Port Trust. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium, Royal Engineers, T.F. (despatches, M.C.); Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* 22 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0170.

SHEPPARD, Alfred Tresidder; novelist; *b.* 17 June 1871; *e. s.* of Alfred H. Sheppard and Harriet Winifred, *d.* of Rev. James Sears; *m.* 1930, Doreen, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. Moore. *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford. In North British and Mercantile Insurance Company for several years before devoting whole time to literature. *Publications:* The Red Cravat, 1905; Running Horse Inn, 1906; The Rise of Ledgar Dunstan, 1916; The Quest of Ledgar Dunstan, 1917; A Son of the Manse, 1919; The Autobiography of Judas Iscariot, 1920; Brave Earth, 1925; Here Comes an Old Sailor, 1927; Queen Dick, 1928; The Art and Practice of Historical Fiction, and Tuck of Drum and other stories, 1930; The King's Goose, 1931; A Rose for Scotland (with Roderick MacLeod), 1933; The Making of Man and Other Poems, 1934; Rome's Gift, 1936; The Matins of Bruges, 1938; Editor of the Bible in Ireland, 1926; contributor of articles, reviews, short stories, and verse to many leading newspapers and magazines in Great Britain and the United States; Lectures on the Historical Novel, etc. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Club:* Savage.

See also John E. Sears, John Tresidder Sheppard.

SHEPPARD, Admiral Sir Dawson; *see* Sheppard, Admiral Sir (Thomas) D. L.

SHEPPARD, Brig.-General Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of late Col. T. D. Sheppard, and *brother* of late Col. G. S. Sheppard, and Adm. Sir T. D. L. Sheppard, *q.v.* Served W. Africa, 1899 (Benin Territories), and also 1900 (Ashanti) (despatches); S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.). *Address:* St. Nicholas House, Thetford, Norfolk.

SHEPPARD, John Tresidder, M.B.E., M.A., Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester); Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Provost, King's College, Cambridge, and Senior Fellow of Eton College since 1933; Brereton Reader in Classics since 1931; Associate Fellow, Berkeley College, Yale; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford; Governor of Queen Mary College, London; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Alfred Henry Sheppard. *Publications:* Greek Tragedy (Cambridge Manuals); The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, translated and explained; The Pattern of the Iliad; Aeschylus and Sophocles, their work and influence; Æschylus, the Prophet of Greek Freedom; Verse Translations of several Greek plays. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

See also A. T. Sheppard.

SHEPPARD, Leslie Alfred, M.A., F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum; *b.* 9 Jan. 1890; *o. s.* of late Alfred Sheppard, Keynsham; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Rev. H. Ewbank, St. John's, Ryde; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merrywood School, Bristol; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served with 1st British Red Cross Unit attached to Italian Army, 1915-19; entered British Museum, 1919. Member of Council of Bibliographical Society, 1936-46. *Publications:* A Fifteenth-Century Humanist, Francesco Filelfo, The Printers of the Coverdale Bible, Printing at Deventer in the XVth Century, and other articles and reviews in Transactions of Bibliographical Society and elsewhere. Translated Memoirs of Lorenzo da Ponte, 1929. *Address:* 55 Addison Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 8397.

SHEPPARD, Samuel Townsend; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Philip Sheppard, Bath; *m.* Anne (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late John Howard Carpenter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary to the Editor of the Times, 1902; Assistant Editor of the Times of India, 1907-23; Editor, 1923-32; temporary Capt. in the army, and Staff-Capt. Bombay Brigade, 1917-18; Officer of the (Hellenic) Order of the Phœnix, 1938. *Publications:* Bombay Place-names and Street-names; A History of the Byculla Club; History of the Bombay Volunteer Rifles; Edited Bombay in the days of Queen Anne, for the Hakluyt Society; Bombay (a short history), 1932; Joint-Editor of the Indian Year-Book from the first issue until 1932; contributed to the Times History of the War in S. Africa. *Club:* Oriental.

SHEPPARD, Maj.-Gen. Seymour Hulbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 24 Dec. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of G. F. Sheppard, J.P. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1901; Bt. Major, 1904; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1913; Bt. Colonel, 1915; Brig.-General, 1916; Major-General, 1919; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); operations against Cabul Khels, 1902; Tibet, 1903-4 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (East African Expeditionary Force, despatches 6 times, C.B., C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Maj.-Gen R.E., India, 1921-22; retired, 1922; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1933-40. *Recreations:* Army Champion Rackets, Singles, 1903, 1906, and 1921; Amateur Champion Rackets, 1906. *Address:* 73 Wick Hall, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 2309. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHEPPARD, Admiral Sir (Thomas) Dawson Lees, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 7 April 1866; *s.* of late Col. T. D. Sheppard, J.P., The Grange, Shanklin; *m.* 1904, Mona (*d.* 1945), *widow* of Major Holden, Berkshire Regiment. Entered R.N., 1879; Captain, 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1916; served in H.M.S. Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905-6; commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, Dec. 1916-Jan. 1919;

served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Commander of the Sword of Sweden, Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 2nd class; Vice-Adm. 1920; retired list, 1922; Adm. retired list, 1925; commanded Allied Naval and Military Forces in Slesvig during the taking of the Plebiscite, 1920. *Address:* Hayes Barton, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHEPPARD, Vivian Lee Osborne, C.B.E. 1927; F.S.I.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Osborne Sheppard; *m.* 1929, Lilian, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Ashton A. St. Hill, D.S.O., and *o. d.* of late Alfred Blakeney Carr, Sydney. *Educ.:* privately. Articled Dowlais Works (Guest, Keen, Nettlefolds), 1896-1902; Portland Breakwater, 1903; Gold Coast, 1904-5; entered the Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Director Cadastral Survey, 1917; Surveyor-General of Egypt, 1924; advising the Government of Sarawak on settlement and registration of rights to land, 1932-33, and the Government of Uganda on the same problems, 1937-38; British Representative on and joint rapporteur of the permanent Cadastral Committee of the International Federation of Surveyors, 1934-40; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1920; 3rd Class Ismail, 1922. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SHEPPERSON, Sir Ernest Whittome, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; landowner and farmer; Deputy Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions; Isle of Ely C.C.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Joseph Whitham Shepperson, J.P., Keyworth House, Benwick, March, and Harriet Whittome; *m.* 1916, Doris, *d.* of Cole Ambrose, Stuntney Hall, Ely; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908. Captain 3rd Bn. Cambridge Regt. (vols.) 1915. Holds National Diploma in Agriculture and Diploma in Agriculture, Cambridge University; M.P. Herefordshire (Leominster), 1922-45; is deeply interested in the industry of agriculture, and has endeavoured to help that industry by the application of science. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, skating; owner of yacht Blue Bird. *Address:* Upwood House, Hunts. *T.:* Ramsey 58; Keyworth House, Benwick, March. *T.:* Benwick 4; 6 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

SHERA, Arthur Geoffrey, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Pathologist to the Eastbourne Hospitals and to the East Sussex County Council; Visiting Pathologist, East Sussex Mental Hospital; *b.* Sheffield 7 Nov. 1889; *s.* of H. A. Shera, M.R.C.S. and Fanny Louisa Wild; *m.* 1915, Annie Louisa Davies; one *s. Educ.:* Oakham School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; University College Hospital, London. Fellowes Gold Medal Clinical Medicine, University of London, 1913; British Red Cross War Medal; Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1915-19; Pathologist, No. 1 Red Cross Hospital, Netley; R.M.O. Fulham Hospital, 1914; Clinical Assistant Evelina Hospital for Children, 1914; Member of Council, Association of Clinical Pathologists, 1927-28, 1932-33, and 1935-36; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Section of Pathology and Bacteriology, British Medical Association, 1931, also Chairman of Museum Committee, 1931; Chairman, Eastbourne Division B.M.A., 1933-34; Member, Consulting Pathologists' Group Committee, B.M.A., 1939, 1942-45; President Eastbourne Medical Society, 1934. *Publications:* Vaccines and Sera, 1918; A New Type of Salmonella (with P. H. Leslie), Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1931; Staph. aureus Septicaemia successfully treated with thiazamide, British Medical Journal, 1942; papers on medical science in the Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, the Journal of Mental Science, the Practitioner and the Medical World. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Club:* Devonshire, Eastbourne.

SHERA, Frank Henry, M.A., Mus. M.Cantab., F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M.; Rossiter Hoyle Professor of Music in the University of Sheffield since 1928; Public Orator of the University, 1934-45; Vice-Pres. Royal Coll. of Organists since 1937; *b.* 1882; *er. s.* of late H. A. Shera, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Oakham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Cl. Classical Tripos Part I., 1904; Mus.B.Cantab., 1906; F.R.C.O. 1908; M.A. and Mus.M.Cantab., 1910; Assistant Master in Preparatory Schools, 1904-9; Highgate School, 1909-10; Bradfield College, 1911-13 and 1914-16; Director of Music, Malvern College, 1916-28; Chairman, Sheffield Philharmonic Society, since 1935; Member B.B.C. North Regional Advisory Committee on Music since 1936; Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1936 and 1937; University of London, 1938; President, Union of Graduates in Music, 1937-39; Pres. Sheffield University Assoc., 1939-46; Member Music Advisory Committee, British Council, 1946. *Publications:* Musical Groundwork; Debussy and Ravel; Elgar; The Amateur in Music; regular contributions to the Sheffield Telegraph, 1913-14 and 1923-39; articles in the Journal of Education, The Listener, etc. *Address:* 21 Beech Hill Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 60730. *Clubs:* Public Schools; The Club, Sheffield.

SHERBORNE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **James Huntly Dutton,** D.S.O., 1915; late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 5 Mar. 1873; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton and May Arbuthnot, *d.* of late George Noble Taylor; *S.* uncle, 1919; *m.* 1908, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of late William Baird; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1902; joined Royal Scots, 1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). Owns about 15,775 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Dutton [*b.* 13 May 1911; *m.* 1943, Mrs. Anthony Jenkinson, *d.* of Sir James Dunn, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Sherborne House, Northleach, Glos. *T.A.:* Sherborne, Glos. *Clubs:* Orleans, Flyfishers'.

See also Sir John Dutton Clerk.

SHERBORNE, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Harold Nickinson Rodgers;** Canon in Salisbury Cathedral since 1937; Archdeacon of Dorset since 1940; 2nd *s.* of late John Jarvis Rodgers and Elizabeth Nickinson; *m.* Elizabeth Harriet, 3rd *d.* of Vice-Admiral W. Usborne Moore, R.N. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A. Was formerly Assistant Priest, St. Jude's, Southsea; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Bishop Talbot); Chaplain of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Rector of Havant, 1917-36; Rural Dean of Havant, 1922-27; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester (Bishop Woods), 1924-27; Archdeacon of Portsmouth and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927-36; Select Preacher before University of Cambridge, 1940. *Address:* The Church House, Salisbury. *T.:* 3408. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SHERBROOKE, Capt. Robert St. Vincent, V.C. 1942; D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; Director of Craft and Amphibious Material, Admiralty, since 1946; *b.* 8 Jan. 1901; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Graham Sherbrooke, D.S.O., R.N., Oxton Hall, Newark, Notts; *m.* 1929, Rosemary Neville, *d.* of Lt.-Col. P. N. Buckley, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Address:* Oxton, Newark, Notts. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHERER, Brig.-Gen. James Donnelly, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired R.A.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHERIDAN, Clare Consuelo; sculptor, writer, and traveller; *o. d.* of late Moreton Frewen; *m.* (husband killed in France, Sep. 1915); one *d. Educ.:* Convent of the Assumption, Paris; Darmstadt. Portrait busts include Princess Patricia of Connaught, Senator Marconi, Lord Oxford and Asquith, for Oxford Union; Lord Birkenhead; Win-

ston S. Churchill; Lenin, Trotzki, Zinoviev, etc., for the Soviet Government; The Archbishop of Galilee; The Mahatma Ghandi, Count Keyserling, etc.; European correspondent, New York World, 1922; interviewed Mustapha Kemal, Mussolini, Stamboulisky, Primo de Rivera, etc. *Publications:* Russian Portraits, 1921; My American Diary, 1922; In Many Places, 1923; Stella Défiant, 1924; Across Europe with Satanella; The Thirteenth, 1925; Make Believe, 1926; A Turkish Kaleidoscope, 1926; Nuda Veritas, 1927; Green Amber, 1929; El Caid, 1930; Genetrix, 1935; Arab Interlude, 1936; Redskin Interlude, 1938; Without End, 1939; The Mask, 1942; My Crowded Sanctuary, 1943. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Brede Place, Sussex.

SHERIDAN, Edward, F.R.C.S.I.; M.D., M.D.S., N.U.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.D.S., R.C.S.I.; Past Pres., R.C.S.I.; Professor of Dental Surgery, N.U.I.: Consulting Dental Surgeon, Mater Misericord, Hospital; Surgeon Incorp. Dental Hospital, Ireland; late Chairman Dental Board of the U.K.; late Member of General Medical Council; M.R.I.A. *Publication:* Perforation of Lr. Molar by Mandib., N. Brit. Dent. Jour., Dec. 1941. *Address:* 15 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61870.

SHERIDAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry A., C.B. 1941; *b.* 15 April 1884; *s.* of James Sheridan, Superintending Engineer Post Office Telegraphs in Ireland; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *o. d.* of W. Neilson Megaw; one *d. Educ.:* Dixon's Academy, Cork; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham. Entered R.N. 1900; served throughout European War, 1914-18, in H.M. Ships King Edward VII, Nicator and Tryphon, and after the war in H.M.S. Orion, Saumarez, Campbell, Cumberland and Valiant; Engineer Captain, 1932; served as Squadron Engineer Officer on staff of Commodore Commanding the Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas and as Fleet Engineer Officer on staff of Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1939; served as Naval Member of British Supply Board in North America and later appointed Deputy Head of the British Admiralty Technical Mission with headquarters in Ottawa. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Somerset, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHERIDAN, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1932; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Joseph Sheridan, Spencer Park, Castlebar, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1913, Muriel, 4th *d.* of late Roger Macaulay, M.D., Ballina, Co. Mayo; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Castlebar; Castleknock College; Trinity Coll. Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1907; went Connaught Circuit; entered Colonial Service (Nyasaland), 1908; acted Attorney-General, Nyasaland, on many occasions, 1909-13; acted Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1909-10; Asst. to Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1912; Resident Magistrate, East Africa (now Kenya), 1913-20; acted Judge of the High Court, Kenya, and Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1919-20; Judge of the Supreme Court, Kenya, 1920-29; acted Chief Justice, Kenya, 1928-29; also acted Pres. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1928-29; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory, 1929-34; Chief Justice of H.M.'s Supreme Court of Kenya, 1934-46; also Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920-34, Pres. 1934-1946; Chairman Masai Riots Claims Commission, 1918-19. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets, billiards. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Muthiaga, Nairobi.

SHERIDAN, Sir Philip Cahill, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Philip Sheridan, late P.M.G. Punjab, India; *m.* 1906, Blanche, *d. of* J. Robertson, Q.C., Dublin; one *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined East Indian Railway Company, 1894; Chief Superintendent, 1915; joined R.E. Corps as temporary Captain, 1917; served in France and Italy during European War; Assistant Director-General Transportation, 1917-20; Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1919; retired from Army, 1920; Order SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, 1920; General Traffic Manager, East Indian Railway, 1920; Officiating General Manager, 1921; Member Indian Railway Board, 1928-29. *Address:* The Moorings, Heathfield Road, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Oriental.

SHERLOCK, David Thomas Joseph, M.B.E.; K.C.; Justice of Appeal, Jamaica, since 1935; *b.* Dublin, 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Sherlock, Stillorgan Castle, Dublin, and Laetia Mary, *d.* of Sir John Nugent, Bt., Ballinlough Castle, Clonmellon; *m.* 1905, Augusta, *d.* of Sir F. R. Cruise, D.L.; four *d. Educ.:* Downside College; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated Trinity College, Dublin, and called to Irish Bar, 1904; served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Irish Regiment (despatches, M.B.E.); called to the Inner Bar, Northern Ireland; Judicial Commissioner, British North Borneo, 1920; Chief Justice, British North Borneo, 1926-35; *Recreations:* racing and golf. *Address:* Court of Appeal, Kingston, Jamaica; Robinstown House, Kells, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; University, Kildare Street, Dublin.

SHERMAN, Rt. Rev. L. R.; *see* Rupert's Land, Archbishop of.

SHER MOHAMMAD KHAN, Captain Raja Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1933; M.B.E.; I.A. (retd.); M.L.A. Provincial Darbari; serving in 2nd Great War on G.H.Q., British Troops in Egypt; *b.* 29 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Raja Neazali Khan; *m.*; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Government School, Jhelum. Joined Indian Army as a direct commissioned officer, 1903; Subadar Major, 1917; graduated at Indore Cadet College, 1918; gazetted 2nd Lieut. 1919; Lieut. 1920; local Captain, 1922; permanent Captain, 1928; Adjutant and Administrative Commandant of 11/13th F.F. Rifles for four years; served North-West Frontier, India, 1908; China, 1912, 1915; Waziristan, 1917; Egypt, 1920; Army of Black Sea, 1920, 1921; Member Selection Board for I.M.A. Dera Dun; represented martial races of India on two Round Table Conferences, London, 1930 and 1931; belongs to Gakhar family of Domeli, Jhelum. *Recreations:* played hockey (25th Punjabis)1/15th P Regt. team for ten years, polo player, won tent pegging cup, Army and Navy of Black Sea. *Address:* G.H.Q., British Troops in Egypt, Cairo; Al Tariq, Jhelum, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Jhelum. *Club:* Jhelum.

SHERRIFF, Robert Cedric, F.S.A.; author; *b.* 6 June 1896; *s.* of late Herbert Hankin Sherriff, Aylesbury, Bucks, and Constance, *d.* of Charles Winder, Iver, Bucks. *Educ.:* Kingston Grammar School; New College, Oxford. Entered Sun Insurance Office, 1914; Captain, East Surrey Regiment, 1917; wrote first play for performance in aid of School Chapel Restoration Fund, 1921; first London production 1929, when Journey's End was produced at Savoy Theatre. *Publications:* (Plays) Journey's End, 1929; Badger's Green, 1930; Windfall, 1933; St. Helena (with Jeanne de Casalis) 1934; (novels) The Fortnight in September, 1931; Greengates, 1936; The Hopkins Manuscript, 1939; Chedworth, 1944; Another Year, 1946. Numerous motion picture screenplays include The Road Back, 1932; Invisible Man, 1933; Over the River, 1934; Goodbye, Mr. Chips, 1936; The Four Feathers, 1938; Lady Hamilton, 1941; This Above All, 1942, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, farming, rowing. *Address:* Rosebriars, Esher, Surrey; Down House Farm, Eype, Dorset. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander.

SHERRILL, Rt. Rev. Henry Knox, D.D., Bishop of Massachusetts, since 1930; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 6 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Henry Williams Sherrill, and Maria Knox Mills; *m.* 1921, Barbara Harris, Brookline, Mass.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hotchkiss School; Yale University; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Assistant Minister, Trinity Church, Boston, 1914-17; Rector Church of Our Saviour, Brookline, 1919-23; Rector, Trinity Church, Boston,

1923-30; Red Cross and U.S. Army Chaplain, A.E.F., France, July 1917-Jan. 1919; President Board of Trustees, St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass., Trustee, Brooks School, N. Andover, Mass., Groton School; Trustee, Boston University; Trustee, Mass. General Hospital; Member of Corporation of Yale University; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 155 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.; 1 Joy Street, Boston. *T.:* Commonwealth 1843. *Club:* Ministers, Boston.

SHERRINGTON, Sir Charles Scott, O.M. 1924; G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; F.R.S.; M.A., M.D., D.Sc. Cantab., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, Paris, Manchester, Strasbourg, Louvain, Upsala, Lyon, Buda Pesth, Athens; LL.D. London, Toronto, Harvard, Dublin, Edinburgh, Montreal, Liverpool, Brussels, Sheffield, Berne, Birmingham, Wales and Glasgow; late Waynflete Professor of Physiology, Oxford; late Member of Medical Research Council of Privy Council; *m.* 1892, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of John Ely Wright, Preston Manor, Suffolk; one *s. Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Late Brown Professor of Pathology, University of London; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Thomas's Hosp., London; Royal and Copley Medallist and Past-Pres. of the Royal Society; Baly Gold Medallist, Royal Coll. of Physicians; Retzius Gold Medal, Royal Swedish Academy; Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy; Soc. de Neurologie, Paris; associate member of the Institut de France; member Imperial Academy of Medicine, Vienna; Foreign Member of National Academy of Sciences, Washington, French Acad. of Sciences, Real. Accadem. d. Scienze, Rome, and of Imperial Academy of Sciences, Petrograd; Royal Acad. of Medicine of Belgium and of Madrid; Member of Royal Acad. of Holland, Amsterdam; Royal Acad. of Sweden: Hon. Mem. Royal Danish Academy of Science, Copenhagen; Société de Biologie, Belge; Foreign Mem. Real. Accad. d. Scienze, Bologna; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford; Hon. Fellow Caius Coll. Cambridge; Hon. Fellow Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh; Hon. Member Physiol. Soc. of America; Soc. Medica di Roma; R. Accadem. di Scienze, Turin; Papal Academy Rome; Anglo-American Secretary, International Congresses of Physiology, Liège, Berne, Cambridge, Turin, Brussels, Heidelberg; Vice-Pres. Brit. Child Study Assoc.; Pres. Physiol. Sect. Brit. Assoc. Cam. 1904; Dunham Lecturer, Harvard, 1927; Lister Oration, Canadian Medical Association, Toronto, 1927; Silliman Memorial Lecturer, Yale University, 1904; Page May Memorial Lecturer, University of London, 1910; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1913; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Sight Tests, 1910-12; Home Office Committee on Lighting of Factories and Workshops, 1913; War Office Committee on Tetanus, 1916-17; Scientific Com. of the Central Board of Control, Alcohol, 1916-17; Professor of Physiology, Univ. of Liverpool, 1895-1913; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1914-17; late Chairman, Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918; Nobel Laureate for Medicine, 1932; Gifford Lecturer, University of, Edinburgh, 1936-38; a Trustee, British Museum. *Publications:* The Integrative Action of the Nervous System; Mammalian Physiology, 1916; School Hygiene (part author), 1913; papers to the Royal and other scientific societies, especially on the brain and nervous system; Selected Writings, 1939; Assaying of Brabantius, and other Verse, 2nd ed. 1940; Man on his Nature: the Gifford Lectures, Edinburgh, 1940. 4th ed. 1946; The Endeavour of Jean Fernel, 1946. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHERSTON-BAKER, Sir Humphrey Dodington Benedict. 6th Bt., *cr.* 1796; *b.* 13 Oct. 1907; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Dodington Sherston-Baker, 5th Bt., and Irene Roper, *y. d.* of late Sir Roper Parkington; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1938, Margaret Alice (Bobby), *o. d.* of H. W. Binns, 9 Campden Street, W., and Blythburgh, Suffolk; two *d. Educ.:* Downside; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Heir: cousin,* Peter, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Croft, Beare Green, nr. Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 3225. *Club:* Carlton.

SHERWILL, Ambrose James, C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; Bailiff of Guernsey since 1946; *b.* 12 Feb. 1890; *s.* of James Edgar Sherwill, Les Landes, Castel, Guernsey; *m.* 1920, May de Beauvoir Clabburn; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Université de Caen, France (L. en D. 1914). Served with R.N.A.S. 1914-16, East Kent Regt. (The Buffs), 1916-18, Lieut. (wounded thrice); Royal Guernsey Militia, 1921-26, Major. Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple), 1920; Advocate of the Royal Court, Guernsey, 1920; H.M. Comptroller (Solicitor-General), Guernsey, 1929; H.M. Procureur (Attorney-General), Guernsey, 1935. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Havelet House, Guernsey. *T.A.:* Bailiff Guernsey. *T.:* 1166 (Guernsey).

SHERWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Calverton; **Hugh Michael Seely;** 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; *b.* 2 Oct. 1898; *e. surv. s.* of Col. Sir Charles Seely, 2nd Bt., and Hilda (*d.* 1939), *d.* of R. T. A. Grant; *S.* to father's baronetcy, 1926; *m.* 1942, Hon. Patricia Chetwode, *d.* of 1st Viscount Camrose, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Roger Chetwode. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1917-19; South Notts Hussars, 1920-23, contested East Norfolk, Nov. 1922; South Kensington, 1929; M.P. (L.) East Norfolk, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; Berwick-on-Tweed division of Northumberland, 1935-41; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1925; Squadron Leader commanding No. 504 (County of Nottingham) (Fighter) Squadron Auxiliary Air Force, 1937-40; Parl. Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Air, 1940-41; additional Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry, 1941-45; J.P. Notts. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) *b.* Victor Basil John Seely; *q.v. Address:* Sherwood Lodge, Arnold Notts, Brooke House, Isle of Wight; 3 The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0660. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Beefsteak, Buck's.

See also Sir W. R. Starkey.

SHERWOOD, Rev. Edward Charles, M.A.; Tutor of St. Andrew's Training House for Ordinands, Pampisford (formerly Whittlesford), Cambs., since 1946; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Purvis Sherwood, Kingsley, Kenilworth; *m.* Naomi Claire (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Rev. Dr. W. H. Flecker, D.C.L.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy of Magdalen, 1891; B.A. 1896; Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1896; Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, 1896-1900; Assistant Master, Westminster School, 1901-6; Deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; Hon. Curate at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1903-6; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1906-18; Headmaster, Ipswich School, 1919-33; Vicar of Whittlesford, Cambs., 1933-43; Warden of St. Andrew's, 1933-46. *Address:* St. Andrew's, Pampisford. *T.A.:* Pampisford. *T.:* Sawston 108.

SHERWOOD, Martin (William Fennell); originator of scientific method of therapeutics; *b.* 26 April 1886; *s.* of late William Peter Sherwood; *m.* 1930, Mrs. Charlotte Kimpton; one *s.* one *d.* Temp. Captain R.A.F.; Knight of Royal Order of George I. of Greece, 1937. *Address:* 140 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2331. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Air Force.

SHERWOOD, Robert Emmet; Author; Director, Overseas Operations, Office of War Information, U.S. Government; Pres. American National Theatre and Academy; *b.* 4 April 1896; *s.* of Arthur Murray and Rosina Emmet Sherwood; *m.* 1st, 1922, Mary Brandon; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Madeline Hurlock Connelly. *Educ.:* Harvard University. Joined 42nd Bn. Royal Highlanders of Canada (Black Watch) 1917; served at front in France; after dis-

charge, 1919, entered upon editorial career in New York; Editor of Life, 1924-28; wrote criticism, essays, verse, plays, novels. *Publications:* The Road to Rome; Unending Crusade; Waterloo Bridge; This is New York; The Queen's Husband; Reunion in Vienna; The Petrified Forest; Idiot's Delight; Acropolis; Abe Lincoln in Illinois; There Shall Be No Night. Adaptation: Tovarich. *Address:* Great Enton, Witley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 25. *Clubs:* Garrick; Harvard, Century, New York; West Surrey Golf.

SHERWOOD, Will, C.B.E. 1938; late National Industrial Officer, National Union of General and Municipal Workers; Member of the General Council, Trades Union Congress; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John Sherwood and Amy Caister; *m.* 1895; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Board School, Hartlepool. Trade Union Official since 1900; President of the Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, 1923-34; contested (Lab.), Hartlepools, 1918; Darlington, three times, 1922-23; Joint Chairman Committee of Inquiry Shipbuilding Industry, 1924; member of Government Departmental Committee Inquiry Shipbuilding Industry, 1923; Member Court of Inquiry into Mining Industry, 1925; Trade Union Congress Delegate to American Federation of Labour 1927; Trades Union Congress Delegate to Mexican Labour Movement, 1927; Member of the Metalliferous Mines Advisory Committee of Mines Department, and Member of the Committee of Engineering Industry Board of Education; National Trustee to Medical Expenses Fund—Workmen's Compensation (Silicosis Scheme) Act; an accepted authority on Engineering and Shipbuilding practice, wages and conditions; visited France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, America, Canada on research work. *Publications:* Report on Shipbuilding Engineering Industries on the Continent, 1926-27; Wages and machine operations, 1930; Contributor to Man and The Machine, 1935; articles, magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* mineralogy, collecting minerals, spars, chrystals, literature. *Address:* 10 Monica Road, Narboro Road, Leicester.

SHEWELL, Brigadier Eden Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.B.E. 1946; late Civil Defence Sub-Controller South Bucks Area; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Frank Shewell of Loddiswell, S. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1903, Frances, *d.* of late John Greene, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Dorothy, *twin-d.* of Mrs. A. W. F. Baird; one *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Royal Artillery, 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1924-27; Royal Artillery Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1928-31; Brigadier Commanding the Troops, Ceylon, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

SHIEL, Matthew Phipps, B.A. Lond.; teacher, interpreter to the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, journalist, author, inventor; placed on the Civil List, 1938, for Services to Literature; *b.* 21 July 1865; *m.* Carolina Garcia Gomez. *Publications:* The Rajah's Sapphire (with W. T. Stead); Shapes in the Fire; Prince Zaleski; The Yellow Danger; Contraband of War; Cold Steel; The Lord of the Sea; The Manstealers; The Purple Cloud (acquired by Paramount for motion-picture play); The Weird O't; The Pale Ape; The Evil that Men Do; The Yellow Wave; This Knot of Life; The Lost Viol; The Last Miracle; The Isle of Lies; Unto the Third Generation, 1903; The White Wedding, 1907; The Dragon, 1913; Children of the Wind, 1924; How the Old Woman got Home, 1927; Here Comes the Lady, 1928; Dr. Krasinski's Secret, 1930; The Black Box, 1930; The Invisible Voices, 1936; Poems, 1936; The Young Men are Coming, 1937; Above all Else, 1943. *Recreations:* mountaineering, mathematics. *Address:* L'Abri, New Road, Worthing Road, Horsham, Sussex.

SHIELDS, Bernard Francis, M.A.; D.Econ.Sc.; Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, University College, Dublin, N.U.I.; Ex-Chairman, Dublin Technical Education Committee, and Member of the Standing Council of the Irish Technical Instruction Association; *b.* 2 April 1884; *s.* of late William John and Rose Ellen Shields; *m.* 1924, Helen Mary, *d.* of Joseph and Kathleen Deane, Longford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blackrock College, County Dublin; University College, Dublin; London School of Economics; University of Dijon. Intermediate Exhibitioner and University Honourman; engaged in business for a number of years; took up educational pursuits; gained a Scholarship awarded by the D.A. and T.I. for the purpose of specialising in advanced Commercial knowledge; engaged in Commercial instruction for two years; awarded a higher grade diploma in French and Commerce, University of Dijon; appointed Professor of Economics, Commerce, and Accountancy, University College, Galway, 1914; resigned, 1918; Alderman of the city of Dublin, 1920-24. *Publications:* Evolution of Industrial Organisation, (2nd edition, 1930); The Labour Contract, 1936; Landmarks of Ireland's Economic Position in the 19th Century; about fifty articles and contributions to economic, banking, accountancy and commercial journals on economic, industrial, commercial, transport and statistical problems. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* 87 Pembroke Road, Dublin.

SHIELDS, Sir Douglas (Andrew), Kt., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews, 1922; M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.A. (Hon.) Administrator and Surgeon-in-Chief at Hospital, 17 Park Lane; *b.* Melbourne, 21 July 1878; *m.* 1900, Mary Ellen Shirrefs (*d.* 1939); one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Consulting Surgeon, R.N.; Lecturer Clinical Surgery, Melbourne University. *Address:* 8 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; Oakley, Merstham, near Redhill, Surrey.

SHIELDS, Hon. Tasman, C.M.G. 1931; K.C. 1938; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late George Shields, Launceston, Tasmania; *m.* 1902, Maud Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Israel Allison, Tasmania; one *d.* *Educ.:* Launceston Church Grammar School. Barrister of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1894; Bachelor of Laws, University of Tasmania, 1906; Member for Launceston Legislative Council of Tasmania 1915-36; Minister without Office, 1916-22. *Recreations:* golf, trout fishing. *Address:* 55 Paterson Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *Club:* Launceston.

SHIELS, Sir Drummond, Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B.; Public Relations Officer, Post Office, since 1946; *s.* of James Drummond Shiels and Agnes Campbell, Edinburgh; *m.* Christian Blair, *d.* of Alexander Young, Gilmerton, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School; Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., Ch.B.). Fellow and ex-Pres. of Royal Medical Society; service in 1914-18 War, with 9th (Scottish) Division (despatches, M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); was a member of Edinburgh Town Council; M.P. (Lab.) East Edinburgh, 1924-31; Member of Special Commission on Ceylon Constitution, 1927; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1929; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1930-31; Vice-President, Royal Empire Society; Vice-President, Royal African Society; Member Governing Body of British Medical Post-Graduate Federation; Member Secretary of State's Colonial, Economic and Development Council. Formerly Deputy-Secretary Empire Parliamentary Association. *Address:* 159 Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Sydenham 5674; General Post Office, E.C.1. *T.:* Headquarters 1234.

SHIFFNER, Sir Henry David, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1818; *b.* 2 Feb. 1930; *s.* of Major Sir Henry Shiffner, 7th Bt., and Margaret Mary, *cr. d.* of Sir Ernest Gowers, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1941. *Heir:* *great-uncle* George

Bridger, *b.* 2 Dec. 1866. *Address:* Bevern Bridge House, South Common, Sussex.

SHIGEMITSU, Mamoru; *b.* 29 July 1887; 2nd *s.* of Naomasa Shigemitsu; *m.* 1915, Kie Hayashi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Faculty of Law of Tokyo Imperial University. Passed examinations for both Diplomatic and Civil Services; Attaché at Berlin, 1911; transferred to London as 3rd Secretary and later to Portland, U.S.A., as Consul; Member of Japanese Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Counsellor and later Secretary of the Foreign Office; 1st Secretary of the Legation in China; Member of delegation to Special Conference on Chinese Customs and Member of Commission of Extra-territoriality in China, 1925; Counsellor of Embassy in Berlin, 1927; Consul-General, Shanghai, holding additional post of Counsellor to Embassy in China, 1929; Chargé d'Affaires in China, 1930; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in China, 1931; Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1933; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Moscow, 1936; Japanese Ambassador to Court of St. James, 1938-41; to Nanking Government, 1942-43; Foreign Minister, Japan, 1943. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Tokyo.

SHILLIDY, George Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 7 March 1886; *s.* of late Rev. John Shillidy, M.A., D.D., Surat, India; *m.* Mabel Catherine, *d.* of late Robert Steven, J.P., Barnhill, Dundee; (one *s.* killed in action 1944) one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast. Joined Indian Police, 1906; Assistant Inspector-General of Police, 1926; Deputy Inspector-General, 1929; Inspector-General of Police, Province of Bombay, 1935-40; King's Police Medal, 1922. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

SHILLIDY, John Armstrong, C.S.I. 1932; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 6 June 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Shillidy, D.D.; *m.* 1917, Ethel Vera Halliday (*d.* 1919), *d.* of W. C. Hickie; one *s.* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay, 1906; Municipal Commissioner, Ahmedabad, 1915-17; Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 1917-20; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, Home Dept., 1922; Collector and Political Agent; officiating Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1927-29; Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, 1929-33. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SHILLITO, Rev. Edward, M.A., Victoria; B.A. Oxon; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Lomas Shillito; *m.* 1901, Annie Elizabeth Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates, Wakefield; Owens College (Victoria University); Mansfield College, Oxford. Held pastorates, Albion, Ashton-under-Lyne (Assistant), Tunbridge Wells, Brighton, Harlesden, Hampstead, Buckhurst Hill. *Publications:* Looking Inwards; The Hope and Mission of the Free Churches; Through the War to the Kingdom; The Omega and other Poems; Jesus of the Scars; The Christian Year in War-time; The New Days; The Return to God; François Coillard: A Wayfaring Man; Christian Citizenship: The Story and the Meaning of C.O.P.E.C.; Life and Work, 1926; Poetry and Prayer; Craftsmen All, 1932; Nationalism: Man's Other Religion, 1933; The Way of the Witnesses, 1936; You can find God, 1937. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Scotland Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 1649.

SHINE, Eustace Beverley, C.B. 1927; *b.* 9 July 1873; *s.* of George Shine, Trinidad; *m.* 1st, 1900, Mary Venables; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Ida J. Cornwell; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Saffron Walden; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Cambridge and Kent Cricket XI., 1896-97; Inspector Board of Agriculture, 1900; Private Secretary to late Sir Thomas Elliott, 1905-7; Private Secretary to late Marquess of Lincolnshire, 1907-11; Head of Live Stock Branch, 1911-20; Assistant Secretary, 1920-33, and Establishment Officer, 1921-33, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; retd. *Address:* Tabley, Trefriw, North Wales.

SHINKWIN, Colonel Ion Richard Staveley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Agra, 29 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Colonel R. Staveley Shinkwin, 59th Regiment, of Foot, of Limerick, Ireland, and *e. d.* of Rev. F. Wall, D.D., Heath House, Queen's County; *m.* Susan Digby (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late E. D. Berkeley, I.S.O.,; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Royal Sussex Regt.; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Longley House, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2650. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Castle, Rochester.

SHINN, Frederick George, Mus. Doc. (Dunelm), Hon. R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Professor at the Royal Academy of Music; President R.C.O., 1944-46; Treasurer Inc. Soc. of Musicians; Organist, St. Bartholomew's Church, Sydenham; *b.* London, 1867. *Educ.:* The Royal College of Music. *Publications:* a number of educational works upon Harmony, Aural Training, Musical Memory and related subjects. *Address:* 21 Lawrie Park Avenue, Sydenham, S.E.26.

SHINNIE, Andrew James, M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health, City of Westminster, since 1924; *b.* Aberdeen, 16 Feb. 1886; 2nd *s.* of James Foote Shinnie, manufacturer and Margaret Robb; *m.* 1914, Olive V., *d.* of Arthur Lewis, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; University College, London. Various hospital appointments attached to medical schools of Aberdeen, Glasgow, and London Universities, 1908-13; M.B. (Aberd. Univ. 1908), M.D. with Commendation, 1912; D.P.H. (London 1914); Entered Public Health Service, 1913; under Surrey County Council as Asst. Medical Officer and later under Westminster City Council; Lecturer in Public Health to Westminster Hospital Medical School (University of London) 1926, and Member of Governing Committee of Medical School; Member of Governing Body and House Committee of Infants' Hospital, Westminster, since 1925; Member of Home Office Committee on Shop Hours Acts and Health and Welfare of Employees, etc.; late Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute and Member of Examining Board; Fellow of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene and Member of Executive Council; Fellow, Society of Medical Officers of Health and Past President of Metropolitan Branch. *Publications:* Papers and Articles on Public Health subjects in technical and medical journals; Contributing Author to Principles and Practice of Public Health and Hygiene edited by Hutt and Thomson. *Address:* City Hall, Westminster, W.C.2; 35A St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 0641, Whitehall [2648; Appletree Cottage, Aldbury, Tring. *T.:* Aldbury Common 237. *Club:* Savage.

SHINWELL, Rt. Hon. Emanuel, P.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Seaham Div. of Durham since 1935; Minister of Fuel and Power since 1945; *b.* London, 18 Oct. 1884. M.P. (Lab.) Linlithgow, 1922-24 and 1928-31; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1929-30; Parliamentary Secretary to Department of Mines, 1924 and 1930-31; Member National Executive Labour Party. *Publications:* The Britain I Want, 1943; When the Men Come Home, 1944. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

SHIPTON, Eric Earle, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1907; *s.* of Cecil Shipton and Alice Lilian Earle; *m.* 1942, Diana Kendall, *yr. d.* of F. F. R. Channer, late Indian Forest Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aston Clinton. Consul-General at Kashgar, 1940-42; Food control work in Iran, 1943-44; attached to British Military Mission in Hungary, 1945. Five expeditions to the mountains of East and Central Africa, 1929-32; Member of Smythe's Kamet Expedition and reached summit (25,447 ft.)

then highest ever climbed, 1931; Member of Mount Everest Expedition, 1933, and took part in 2nd assault reaching height of approx. 28,000 ft.; led exploratory expedition to Central Himalayas, 1934; led Mount Everest Reconnaissance Expedition, 1935; member Mount Everest Expedition, 1936; led Shaksgam Expedition, 1937; member Mount Everest Expedition, 1938; Patron's Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1938. *Publications:* Nanda Devi, 1936; Blank on the Map, 1938; Upon that Mountain, 1943. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Royal Geographical Society, S.W.7. *Club:* Alpine.

SHIPWAY, Sir Francis Edward Shipway, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); Consulting Anæsthetist and late Lecturer on Anæsthetics to Medical School, late Lecturer on Anæsthetics to Dental School, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Hon. Member Association Anæsthetists of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 6 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. W. Shipway, V.D., J.P.; *m.* 1912, Winifred Adine, *d.* of William Robert Biddell; two *d. Educ.:* Ipswich; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, Vienna. Held resident posts at St. Thomas's Hosp. and Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; late Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President, late President, Section of Anæsthetics, Royal Society of Medicine; President, Section of Anæsthetics, British Medical Association Centenary Meeting, 1932; Member of Anæsthetics Committee Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine; Grand Officer of Order of King George I. of Greece. *Publications:* An Apparatus for the Administration of Warm Anæsthetic Vapours; An Apparatus for the Intratracheal Insufflation of Ether; Acetylene, Ethylene, Propylene; The Use of Avertin for Anæsthesia; various papers on anæsthetics in the medical journals. *Address:* Shefford Woodlands, near Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Great Shefford 14.

SHIPWRIGHT, Squadron Leader Denis E. B. K.; R.A.F.V.R.; Production and Administration, Gaumont British Picture Corporation, and Gainsborough Pictures; Director Cinephonic Music Co. Ltd.; K.St.J.; *b.* London, 20 May 1898; *y. s.* of late T. J. Shipwright and Adelina de Lara of Woking, Surrey; *m.* 1934, Joy Walter, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.; divorced 1946. *Educ.:* France; Univ. College, Oxford. Joined the Army as a private at the age of 16, 1914; despatch rider, 1915; wounded and crashed whilst flying in France in R.F.C.; Flight Comdr., 1918; Capt. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry, and North Devon Hussars; Capt. R. of O. R.E., T.A., to Apr 1939; then Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; Flt. Lt. Nov. 1939; Sqdn. Ldr. 1940; passed out of R.A.F. Staff College, 1940; served in France, 1940 (despatches, 1939-43 Star); Special Mission to Gibraltar, 1942. Middle Temple, 1920; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1922-23; Representative on the Film Producers Group, Federation of British Industries; Adviser to the British Films Advancement Council; Member of the Kinematograph Advisory Committee; Life Member of the Empire Parliamentary Association; Life Vice-Pres. of the National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations. Air Efficiency Decoration, 1944. *Address:* Adelina's Cottage, Wych Hill, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 628. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Oxford University Yacht.

SHIRCORE, Herbert Michael, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 1874. *Address:* Narayanganj, Bengal, India.

SHIRCORE, John Owen, C.M.G. 1926; M.B., M.R.C.P.E.; Medical Officer, Karonga, 1942; Fort Johnston, 1946, Nyasaland Medical Service; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Capt. J. C. Shircore, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, London, and Camb. Appointed to the Colonial Service as Medical Officer, 1908; served in Nyasaland, Uganda, Kenya, and Tanganyika, since 1908; Capt. East African Medical Service, 1914-18 (despatches); Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Tanganyika Territory; retired, 1932; Lt.-Col., East Africa Army Medical Corps; A.D.M.S. (M. Branch) E. A. Force Headquarters, Nairobi, 1941; unofficial member of Legislative Council, Tanganyika Territory, 1934-35; Medical Investigator, British North Borneo, 1936. *Publications:* Epidem. Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis in Nairobi, Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hy., 1914; Suggestions for the Limitation and Destruction of Glossina Morsitans, Bull. Entomol. Research, 1914; Report on Native Health with Special Reference to the Socio-logical and Economic Problem of the Interior and Depopulation Problem, Borneo, 1936. *Recreation:* West Coast, North Bm. *Club:* East India and big-game hunting. his Sports.

SHIRER, William L.; Broadcaster Journalist; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; (Shirer; *m.* 1931 1904; *s.* of Seward Smith *d. Educ.:* Co Theresa Stiberitz; two daughter *Publica* College. Foreign Correspon *Recreations tion:* Berlin Diary, 1941.; 485 Madiso walking, music. *Address:* c *lub:* Centur Avenue, New York, U.S.A. *Cl* ar New York. ing Pathologis

SHIRLAW, John Fenton; on y Researc Imperial Institute of Veterinar and ce 1936; Muktesar-Kumaon, U.P. India, sin w, *q.v.*; 31 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Dr. M. Shirlaw. Henry 1937, Leslie Hamilton, *d.* of late ew Suffol Wilkes, Linden House, Stowmarket vs, nd U *Educ.:* George Heriot's School ation. thologi versity, Edinburgh; Professor of P Hosp e, 19 Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore ly i terin *Address:* Imperial Institute of Ve ont ia. Research, Muktesar-Kumaon, U.P., Inc sult R.C.

SHIRLAW, Matthew, Mus.D., F. urgen Mu Lecturer, Faculty of Music, Edinburgh Upp sity, since 1914; Lecturer in Theory of thar Cl Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; *b.* 187 1894, Jessie Fenton, *y. d.* of late James 193 sh Laird of Inverharity, Glenisla, Forfar Georg rs two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Unive Maud privately. Assistant in Music, Edinburgh ison, versity, 1902; took frequent part in Histo urch Concerts there under Professor Niecks; Exame iner in Music in schools for Scottish Educa aws, Department. *Publications:* Theory of Harmo for An Enquiry into its Natural Principles, 19 nia some vocal music; various articles dealing w *Re*musical and æsthetical subjects. *Recreatio* 55 golf. *Address:* 94 Montpelier Park, Edinburgh. *b:*

SHIRLEY, family name of **Earl Ferrers.**

SHIRLEY, Rev. Frederick John, M.A. Oxon; Ph.D. Lond.; F.S.A.; F.R. Hist Soc. (formerly of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law); Headmaster ll, King's School, Canterbury, and Senior Canon Residentiary of Canterbury since 1935; *b.* 24 Feb. 1890; *y. s.* of William Shirley, Oxford; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *d.* of late John Howard, Cruachan, Aberfeldy, Perthshire, and *niece* of 1st Baron Brocket; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of Oxford School; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford; London University and Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. 2nd Class Honours in Modern History, Oxford; Preparatory Schoolmaster, and at Elstow School, Bedford, 1912-15; 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I. and sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-Jan. 1919; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1919; LL.B. Lond. (2nd Class Honours), 1920; VI. Form and Housemaster at Framlingham College, Suffolk, 1919-25; Ordained, 1920; Curate of Framlingham-with-Saxtead, 1920-23; Rector of Sternfield, 1923-25; Headmaster, Worksop College, 1925-35; Member H.M.C., I.A.H.M.; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1939; Freeman of the City of London, 1939. *Publications:* God my Father, 1936; edited A Public School Psalter, 1929, also Macbeth, 1926, Hamlet, 1932, Memorabilia Latina, 1933, ed. Acting Edition of Sir Thomas More, 16th c. anonymous play, partly attributed to Shakespeare, 1939; Reminiscences of George Gilbert, 1939; Canterbury Prayer Book, 1940; The Politics of Richard Hooker. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 15

The Precincts, Canterbury. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Public Schools.

SHIRLEY, Hon. Ralph; Director of William Rider & Son, Ltd., publishers, 1892-1925; *b.* Oxford, 30 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Walter Waddington Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford; *b.* of 11th Earl Ferrers; *m.* 1st, 1903, Florence Beatrice (*d.* 1926), *d.* of H. Wright, Didcot, Berks; 2nd, 1935, Lilian, *widow* of Major Venour Davidson, and *d.* of Matthew Lisle Ingram, Feckenham, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Founder, 1905 and Editor of the Occult Review, 1905-26. *Publications:* The New God, and other Essays, 1911; A Short Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1918; Occultists and Mystics of All Ages, 1920; The Problem of Rebirth, 1936; The Mystery of the Human Double, 1937. *Recreation:* boating. *Address:* Druim, Tithe Pit Shaw Lane, Warlingham, Surrey.

[*Died* 29 *Dec.* 1946.

SHIRRAS, George Findlay, M.A.; Controller of Public Revenue and Finance, Finance Division, Control Commission for Germany (British Element) since 1946; Professor of Economics and Dean of Faculty of Economics and Commerce, University College, Exeter, 1940; Deputy Chairman, Trade Boards, Ministry of Labour and National Service, and Arbitrator under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; External Examiner in Political Economy, Glasgow Univ.; formerly Member, Bombay Legislative Council; Hon. F.S.S. 1920; Fellow, Univ. of Bombay, 1927-39; *b.* Aberdeen, 16 July 1885; *e.s.* of late George Findlay Shirras, merchant, Aberdeen, and Anne Fiddes, *d.* of late John Cantlay, Aquaharney, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1911, Amy Zara, *o. d.* of late George McWatters, Madras Civil Service; one *s. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; University Prizeman in Economics. Indian Educational Service (from Colonial Civil Service) as Professor of Economics, Dacca College, 1909; Fellow of the University of Calcutta since 1909; on special duty under Government of India, Finance Department, 1910-13; Reader in Currency and Finance in the University of Calcutta, 1914; Director of Statistics with the Government of India, 1914-1921; Director, Labour Office, Government of Bombay, 1921-26; Principal and Professor of Economics, Gujarat College, Univ. of Bombay, 1926-39; Member Government of India Prices Enquiry Committee; on special duty in office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913 and 1914; Member, Govt. Bengal Statistics Committee and of Board of Agriculture, India, 1918; on deputation Imperial Statistical Conference, London, on behalf of Govt. of India, Dec. 1919-Feb. 1920; on special duty India Office in connection with League of Nations work, March 1920; deputed to British Ministry of Labour and Board of Trade and International Labour Office, Geneva, 1924, by Govt. of Bombay; Major 4th Gordon Highlanders, 1920 (despatches); T.A. Reserve Regimental List, 1921. *Publications:* Indian Finance and Currency, 3rd impression, 1920; The Science of Public Finance, 1924, 3rd ed., in 2 vols., 1936; Some Aspects of Indian Commerce and Industry, Annual Reviews of the Trade of India, 1913-14 to 1918-19; An Enquiry into the Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton Mill Industry, Bombay, 1923; An Enquiry into Working-Class Budgets in Bombay, 1923; An Enquiry into Agricultural Wages in the Bombay Presidency (1900-22), 1924; Some Effects of the War on Gold and Silver, 1920; Die Volkswirtschaftliche Theorie (Univ. of Vienna, 1927), The readjustment of Central and Provincial Finance (Publicationi della R. Universita di Pavia), 1930; Poverty and Kindred Economic Problems in India, 1932; 4th ed. 1936; Indian Finance and the Financial Relations of Provinces in the Dominion of S. Africa [Handbüch der Finanzwissenshaft]; The Burden of British Taxation (with Dr. L. Rostas), 1942, Amer. ed. 1943; Federal Finance in Peace and War, 1944; articles for Encyclopædia Britannica on war finance; papers on finance and Indian trade, etc. in Econ. Journal, Journal of Royal Statistical Society and other journals. *Recreation:* golf, Viceroy's (Lord Hardinge's) Cup, Tollygunge, 1913. *Address:* Greystones, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SHOLOKHOV, Michail; *m.* Maria Petrovma. *Publications:* And Quiet flows the Don; The Mortal Enemy; The Family Man; The Colt; Virgin Soil Upturned, etc. *Address:* Tverskoy bul 25, Moscow.

SHONE, Sir Terence Allen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947; C.M.G. 1943; High Commissioner for the U.K. in India since 1946; *b.* 4 Sept. 1894; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Terence Shone, K.C.B., D.S.O., and Janet, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Gerald FitzGibbon, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland; *m.* 1927, Sophie Marie, 2nd *d.* of Herman Andreae, 40 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches), Capt. 10th Bn. Hampshire Regt. and Intelligence Corps; 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; 1st Secretary, 1927; Counsellor of Embassy, 1940; British Minister, Cairo, 1940; Minister to Republics of Syria and Lebanon, 1944-46. In addition to Foreign Office has served at Lisbon, Oslo, Washington, Berne, and Belgrade. *Address:* U.K. High Commissioner's Office, New Delhi, India; c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* St. James'.

SHOOBERT, Sir (Wilfred) Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1943; E.D. 1939; I.C.S.; Secretary to Govt. of India, Dept. of Communications; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of Joseph Cornelius Shoobert, Twickenham, and Sarah Elizabeth White; *m.* 1920, Suzanne Mary Marshall Ellis; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Christ Church, Oxford. Inns of Court Rifles (T.F.), 1915; Rifle Brigade, 1915-19 (twice wounded); Capt. A.I.R.O. 1927; Major A.I.R.O. 1929; commanded Nagpur Rifles A.F.(I.), 1933-38; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy, 1933-39, Hon. Lt.-Col. Indian Civil Service, 1919; Asst. Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1920-23; Supervisor Assam Labour Board, 1923-25, officiating Chairman 1924; Deputy Commissioner in C.P. 1925-30; Provincial Supt. of Census Operations, C.P. and Berar, 1930-33; Deputy Commissioner, Nagpur, Settlement commr., Excise commr. etc., 1934-37; Posts and Telegraphs Dept. 1937; Postmaster-General U.P. Circle, 1938-40; Senior Deputy Director-General, 1940-41; Director-General, Indian Posts and Telegraphs, 1941-46. Visited Persia and Iraq Forces and Middle East Forces, 1941. *Recreations:* rough shooting, swimming, reading, cinemas, bird watching. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; etc.

SHORE, family name of **Baron Teignmouth.**

SHORE, Thomas William, O.B.E., M.D., B.Sc.; Emeritus Lecturer on Biology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; *b.* 5 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of H. E. Sargent, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Emily (Phyllis), (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Dr. Cann Sargent. *Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; Hartley College, Southampton; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1883; Assist. Demonstrator Physiology, 1884-87; Demonstrator Physiology, 1888; Lecturer Comparative Anatomy, 1886-1919; Lecturer Biology, 1892-1919; Warden of the College and Secretary to Medical School, 1891-98; Dean of the Medical College, 1906-30; Examiner Natural History, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1890-91; Examiner in Science for Naval Medical Service, 1890-1908; Examiner Natural History for Army and Indian Medical Services, 1892-97; Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, 1892-95 and 1897-1901. *Publications:* Practical Biology, 1887; numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf, *Address:* Standerton, Seymour Road, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 3224.

SHORT, Adrian Hugh H.; *see* Hassard-Short.

SHORT, Arthur Rendle, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Professor of Surgery, University of Bristol; Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary; Surgeon to Clifton College; Ex-Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; late Member Council British Association of Surgeons; *s.* of E. Rendle Short, of Bristol; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Henry Williams Case; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Bristol; Univ. College, London. Late Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary; 1st Class honours in Geology and Scholarships in Physiology, B.Sc.; Exhibition and Gold Medal in Physiology; Exhibition and Gold Medal in Materia Medica and 1st Class honours in Anatomy, Inter. M.B. London; Scholarship and Gold Medal in Medicine; 1st Class honours in Obstetrics; M.B. London; Gold Medal, M.D. *Publications:* The New Physiology in General and Surgical Practice (5 editions); Editor Index of Prognosis (4 editions); co-Editor, Medical Annual. *Recreation:* naturalizing. *Address:* 69 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33840.

SHORT, Ernest Henry; General Secretary, British Railway Stockholders Union; Hon. Librarian Authors' Club since 1926, Secy. since 1940; Director, Hollis and Carter Ltd. (publishers); *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1875; *s.* of Charles Short; *m.* 1906, Agnes Dobrée; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. London Correspondent to Melbourne Argus, 1922-38. *Publications:* History of Sculpture, 1907; Mystery of Hope Strange, 2000 dollar prize Chicago Daily News Novel Competition (with A. Compton-Rickett), 1910; Introduction to World History, 1919; Man and Cotton, 1921; Man and Wool, 1921; George Frederick Watts, 1924; William Blake, 1924; House of God, 1925; Book of Revelation, 1926; Hope Strange Mystery; Book of Tobit, 1927; Painter in History, 1929; Brian the Builder (novel), 1932; Waltham St. Lawrence, 1934; Handbook of Geo-Politics, 1935; King George, the Well-beloved, 1936; A History of Religious Architecture, 1936; The Coronation: Its History and Meaning, for National Union of Teachers, 1937; Ring up the Curtain (with A. Compton-Rickett); Railways and the State, The Problem of Nationalization, 1938; Railways, Roads and the Public (with Sir Charles Stuart-Williams); Living with History, three vols., 1939-40; Theatrical Cavalcade, 1942; Fifty Years of Vaudeville, 1946; Man and his Work, 1947. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 58 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5084. *Club:* Authors'.

SHORT, Lt.-Col. Ernest William George, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1877; *m.* Florence Mabel, *d.* of late T. Hickson; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.B.A. Student; Silver Medallist in Design; Exhibitor at the Roy. Acad. of Arts. Architectural practice, 1893-1900; Lieut. 1900; served in England, Ireland, Mauritius, Africa and Singapore; Chief Engineer, South African Military Command, 1916-20; Acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col., 1931; retired pay, 1935; mentioned in communiques for War Service; works include civil and military buildings, fortifications, and defence works. *Publications:* Notes on Military History of the Cape Peninsula; Notes on Preservation Work to the Castle, Cape Town. *Address:* Sherwood, Farnham, Surrey.

SHORT, Rev. John, M.A. (Edinburgh); Ph.D. (Edinburgh); Minister of Richmond Hill Congregational Church, Bournemouth, since 1937; *b.* Berwickshire, 27 March 1896; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Anneliese, 2nd *d.* of Dr. C. J. F. Bechler, Danzig; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Trained for a business career but attracted by religious convictions to the Christian ministry; began to study for same just before the war of 1914-18, joined army and served for 3 years and 6 months; commenced studies at Edinburgh; graduated M.A. First class honours in Philosophy; awarded John Edward Baxter Scholarship in Philosophy for 3 years; received University Diploma in Education and Medal; trained for Teacher's Certificate; awarded Doctorate in Philosophy for a thesis on the Philosophic Character of English XIVth Century Mysticism; medallist in class of Moral Philosophy, and in Metaphysics; Prizeman in Psychology; trained in Scottish Congregational College for Ministry under Principal T. Hywel Hughes, D.Litt. D.D.; called to Bathgate E. U. Congregational Church, 1924; Minister of Lyndhurst Road Congregational Church, Hampstead, 1930-37. *Publication:* Can I Find Faith?, 1937; All Things are Yours (book of sermons), 1939. *Recreations:* golf, reading *Address:* The Manse, St. Stephen's Road, Bournemouth.

SHORT, Vivian Augustus, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 1 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Augustus Panton Short and Edith Haughton; *m.* 1911; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Connaught House, Weymouth; Cranleigh School. Joined Indian Police, 1904; Superintendent Police, 1913; District Officer, F. Constabulary, 1913; Officer in Charge, Intelligence Bureau N.W.F.P. 1924; Commandant, Frontier Constabulary N.W.F.P., India, 1926-36; retired, 1936. *Address:* Fornham-All-Saints, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

SHORT, Wilfrid Maurice, C.B. 1920; *b.* Kilnwick, Yorkshire, 22 June 1870; *e. s.* of Ellis A. and Lucy Short. *Educ.:* City of London School. Clerk to Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, 1890-91; on staff of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour (Earl of Balfour, K.G., O.M.), 1894-1920; Political and Literary Secretary to Earl of Dunraven, K.P., 1920-22. *Publications:* Arthur James Balfour as Philosopher and Thinker (selections from his non-political writings, speeches, and addresses, 1879-1912), 1912; revised and enlarged edition (American), 1918. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, lawn tennis, and golf. *Address:* Rayleigh, 56 Mount Ephraim Lane, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 4624.

SHORTO, William Alfred Thomas, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Henry Ralph Shorto; *m.* 1900, Alice Leonide (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late George Seymour, C.E. *Educ.:* Simon Langton School; King's School, Canterbury. Secretary, Department of Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1920-32; Principal Assistant Secretary, and Principal Establishment Officer, Admiralty, 1932-36; Air Ministry, 1939. *Address:* Horsell Rise Cottage, Woking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

SHORTT, Colonel Henry Edward, C.I.E. 1941; I.M.S., retired; Professor of Medical Proto-Zoology, University of London, and Head of Department of Parasitology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 15 April 1887; *m.* 1921, Eleanor M. Hobson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen. M.B., Ch.B. 1910; M.D. 1936; D.Sc. 1938; K.H.P. 1941-44; retired, 1944. Straits Settlements Gold Medal, 1938; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1945. *Publications:* over 120 scientific papers. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., Gower St., W.C.1.

SHOSTAKOVICH, Dmitry; Composer; Professor of Leningrad Conservatory of Music; *b.* 1906. *Educ.:* Leningrad Conservatory of Music (diploma in composition and pianoforte, 1925). Stalin Prize; Hon. Member, National Art and Literature Institute, U.S.A. *Works:* First Symphony, 1925 (while still a student); opera, The Nose (Gogol); Second and Third Symphonies; ballets, The Golden Age, The Bolt; opera, Lady Macbeth of Mzensk, 1932; ballet, Clear Water Springs; piano concerto, and 24 preludes for the pianoforte, 1933; Fifth Symphony, 1937; Sixth Symphony; Piano Quintet (First Stalin Premium of 100,000 rubles), 1941; Seventh Symphony (describing Leningrad during the war, a vigorous call to human courage and victory), 1941; Eighth

Symphony, 1943. *Address:* Leningrad Conservatory of Music, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

SHOTWELL, James Thomson, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; Commander, Order of the Crown, Belgium; Order of the Saviour, Greece; Order of St. Sava, Jugoslavia; Order of White Lion, Czechoslovakia; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Trustee and Director of the Division of Economics and History of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace since 1924; Chairman of the National Committee of the United States of America on International Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, 1932-43; President League of Nations Assoc. 1935-39; Chairman, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 1939- ; Member Advisory Committee, Dept. of Cultural Relations, State Dept., 1940-44; Consultant on Post-War Planning, State Dept., 1942-44; Chairman, Consultants at San Francisco Conference, 1945; Chairman, Carnegie Endowment Committee on Atomic Energy, 1946; Trustee China Institute, 1940-44; Prof. of History, Columbia Univ., New York, 1908-42; Bryce Prof. Emeritus since 1942; *b.* 6 Aug. 1874; *s.* of John B. Shotwell of Strathroy, Ontario, Canada, and Anne Thomson; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Albert Harvey, M.D., of Wyoming, Ontario, Canada; two *d. Educ.:* Strathroy Collegiate Institute; Toronto University (B.A. 1898); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D. 1903); LL.D. Univ. of Western Ontario, 1922; Toronto, 1926; Dartmouth, 1926; McGill, 1927; Columbia, 1929; Budapest, 1935; Queen's Univ. (Ontario), 1937; Johns Hopkins, 1939; Univ. of Maine, 1945; L.H.D. St. Lawrence University, 1940; D.Sc. S. et P., Montreal, 1941; James Goold Cutler lecturer, College of William and Mary, 1942; Lecturer in History, 1900-3; Instructor, 1903-5); Adjunct-Professor, 1905-8; Asst. General Editor Encyclopædia Britannica, in London, 1904-5; Chairman, National Board for Historical Service, Washington, 1917; member The Inquiry, prep. com. for Peace Conf., 1917-18; Chief of History Division, American Commission to negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; American representative, Organising Committee of International Labour Conference, London, 1919; Director division of International Relations of the Social Science Research Council, 1931-33; American representative Union Académique Internationale, 1919-23; (American) Pres. Fifth International Congress of Historic Sciences, Brussels, 1923; Lecturer to the Nobel Institute, Christiania, 1923; Research Director, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1927-1930; Associate Member, Belgian Academy of Science, Letters and Fine Arts. *Publications:* The Religious Revolution of To-day, 1913; Labor Provisions in the Peace Treaty, 1919; The League of Nations Starts (joint), 1920; Labour as an International Problem (joint), 1920; History of the Peace Conference of Paris (joint), 1920; The History of History, 1921 and 1939 (Chinese ed. 1929; Spanish ed. 1940); The See of Peter (joint), 1927; War as an Instrument of National Policy, 1929 (French and German translations); The Heritage of Freedom, 1934; On the Rim of the Abyss, 1936; At the Paris Peace Conference, 1937; What Germany Forgot, 1940; Turkey at the Straits (joint), 1940; The Great Decision, 1944; Robinson's History of Western Europe, revised and enlarged, 1946; Assist. General Editor and contributor 11th Edition Encyclopædia Britannica, 1904-5; Editor, Records of Civilization, Sources and Studies (5 vols.), 1915-21; Economic and Social History of the World War (150 vols.), 1919-1929; The Paris Peace Conference, History and Documents, 7 vols., 1934-41; Canadian-American Relations (25 vols.), 1936-45; Governments of Continental Europe, 1940. *Address:* Columbia University, New York City; 257 West 86th Street, New York.

SHOU-SON CHOW; *see* Chow.

SHOVE, Gerald Frank, M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer of King's Coll., and Reader in Economics, Cambridge; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Herbert Samuel Shove; *m.* 1915, Fredegond, *d.* of late Professor F. W. Maitland; no *c. Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Papers on economics; articles on peace and war. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SHOVE, His Honour Judge Ralph Samuel; County Court Judge, Circuit 17 (Lincolnshire), since 1945; *b.* 31 May 1889; 3rd and *y. s.* of Herbert Samuel Shove and Bertha Millen, Ospringe, Faversham, Kent; *m.* 1928, Evelyn, *widow* of Henry Sneyd, Ashcombe, Staffs, and *d.* of Rev. Charles Forster, Holme Chase, Ashburton, Devon; no *c. Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Class II Classical Tripos, 1911; served in R.F.A. in European War, 1914-18, retired 1919 with rank of Major. Called to Bar, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, photography, astronomy; rowed in University VIII, 1912 and 1913. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Leander; Pitt, Hawks, Cambridge.

SHRAPNELL-SMITH, Edward Shrapnell, C.B.E. 1918; F.C.S.; M. Inst. T.; Chairman, National Savings Committee of Road Transport Industry; Director Car and General and Motor Union Insurance, Eastwoods, Ltd., and other Companies; Chairman, R.F.D. Co., Phillips Telescopic Taps Co., Radiation Research and Components, Burnrite Absorbent Blocks; Member Road and Rail Traffic Appeal Tribunal; Chairman, Petroleum Industry Committee, British Standards Institution, 1934-44; hon. Director, poster display, 1940-41, National Savings Committee; *b.* Liverpool, 10 Feb. 1875; *o. s.* of Edward Charles and Anna Shrapnell-Smith, of Grassendale Park; *m.* 1912, Sarah Rosalie, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. R. Temple Godman, Hon. Colonel 5th Dragoon Guards, of Highden Sussex; one *s.* (*er. s.* Ft. Lt., R.A.F., killed on active service, 1939) one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Royal Institution School; Liverpool Univ. Coll. Served apprenticeship Chemical Industry, Widnes; as research chemist was first investigator to obtain crystalline sodium hypochlorite, 1899; organised Lancashire Heavy Motor Trials, 1898, 1899, 1901, and took up motor transport interests; one of four motorists to accompany British troops on Army (Cavalry) manœuvres, 1901; founded, and Gen. Manager and Secretary, Road Carrying Co. Ltd., 1901-3; Editor, The Commercial Motor, 1904-17; Hon. Treasurer, Commercial Motor Users' Association, 1903-18, Chairman, 1918, President, 1920-29; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, The Commercial Motor Campaign Comforts Fund for the Overseas Mechanical Transport (Army Service Corps), 1914-17; Chairman Standing Joint Committee, Mechanical Road Transport Associations, 1912-29; Commandant, Motor Transport Column, City of London National Guard, 1915-19 (retd. as Hon. Major); Chief Economy Officer (unpaid) and a Deputy Director (unpaid) in H.M. Petroleum Executive, 1917-19; Member of Government Committees on Gas Traction, Power Alcohol, Motor Taxation and Regulation, Railways' Claim to conduct Road Transport, Public Service Regulations, and Testing of Motor Vehicle Brakes, 1917-1936; Chairman Empire Motor Fuels Committee of Imperial Motor Transport Council, 1920-30; Member Roads Advisory Committee, Ministry of Transport, 1923-33; an hon. official representative of British Government at International Road Congresses, Milan, 1926, Washington, 1930, and Munich, 1934; Unionist candidate for East Woolwich Parliamentary Division, 1929 and 1931 (By-Election). *Publications:* many papers before learned societies, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, sculling, lawn tennis. *Address:* Hound House, Shere, Surrey. *T.A.* and *T.:* Shere 15. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SHREEVE, George Harry, C.B.E. 1943; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1946; *b.* 6 June 1888; *s.* of late Harry

Shreeve; *m.* 1918, Mabel Emily Gilbert; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bemrose School, Derby; King's College, London. Civil Service, 1907; Private Secretary to Mr. A. Duff Cooper, Rt. Hon. Douglas Hacking, and Sir Victor Warrender, successive Financial Secretaries to the War Office, 1934-35; Asst. Secretary, War Office, 1939; Command Secretary, Northern Command, 1941-43, Middle East, 1943-44; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Production, Oct. 1944. *Address:* 171 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 7002.

SHREWSBURY AND WATERFORD, 21st Earl of (*cr.* 1442 and 1446), **John George Charles Henry Alton Alexander Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot;** Baron of Dungarvan, 1446; Baron Talbot, 1733; Earl Talbot, Viscount Ingestre, 1784; Premier Earl of England, Hereditary Great Seneschal or Lord High Steward of Ireland; President Staffordshire Agricultural Society; J.P.; *g.s.* of 20th Earl; Lieut. R.A.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1914; *s.* of late Viscount Ingestre and Lady Winifred Constance Hester Paget, now wife of Richard Edmands Pennoyer, *q.v.*, and *sister* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*; *S.* grandfather, 1921; *m.* 1936, Nadine, *yr. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. C. R. Crofton, C.B.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. A godson of King George V and Queen Mary. *Heir: kinsman,* Bryan Hervey Talbot, Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 1916; *m.* 1940, Katherine, *d.* of R. J. Hughes, Llandudno; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College]. *Address:* Ingestre, Stafford. *T.:* Weston Staffs. 225. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Marquis of Londonderry.

SHREWSBURY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Ambrose James Moriarty,** D.D.; *b.* Stockport, 7 Aug. 1870; *nephew* of Rt. Rev. S. W. Allen, fourth Bishop of Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Cotton; Oscott; English College, Rome. Priest, 1894; Curate, Shrewsbury Cathedral, 1894-97; Priest-in-Charge, 1897-1932; Canon Theologian, 1910; Vicar-General, 1925, and Provost to Cathedral Chapter, 1927; Titular Bishop of Miletopolis and Coadjutor of Bishop of Shrewsbury 1932-1934; Assistant to the Pontifical Throne, 1944. Served on Shrewsbury School Board, 1898, then on Local Education Committee and Vice-Chairman; Poor Law Guardian, 1898; Member of Council of Shropshire Archaeological Society. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Council House, Shrewsbury. *T.:* 3513.

SHREWSBURY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Robert Leighton Hodson,** M.A.; Rector of Edgmond since 1944; Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon of Lichfield Cathedral, 1935-44; Precentor, 1936-1944; formerly Rector of S. Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton; Rural Dean of Wolverhampton; *b.* 30 March 1885; *s.* of John Humphries and Annie Hodson; *m.* 1913, Margery Gertrude Corker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Curate, S. Peter's, Wolverhampton; Curate-in-charge, Staverton with Boddington, Glos.; Vicar of S. Stephens, Cheltenham; Vicar of S. Giles', Willenhall, Staffs; Temp. C.F. 1918-19. *Address:* The Rectory, Edgmond, nr. Newport, Salop.

SHREWSBURY, Dr. J. F. D., D.S.M., M.D., D.P.H.; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Birmingham and Director of the University Public Health Bacteriological Laboratory since 1937; *b.* 10 May 1898; *er. s.* of Rev. J. S. W. Shrewsbury, B.A.; *m.* 1920, Alys Mary, *yr. d.* of H. R. Danford, Daintree House, Upminster, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School, Yorks.; Liverpool University. Royal Navy, 1916-19 (D.S.M. for services at Zeebrugge); University of Liverpool, 1919-22; M.B.Ch.B., 1923; Gee Prize, 1922; D.P.H., 1924; M.D., 1933; House Surgeon, V. D. Dept. Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1923-25; Lecturer in Public Health Bacteriology, 1924-25; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Birmingham, and Bacteriologist to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1925-33; Reader in Bacteriology, University of Birmingham, 1933-37; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association and Pathological Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Genus Willia, (Journ. Path. and Bact., 1930, 33, 393-416); The Genus Monilia, (Ibid. 1934, 38, 313-354); Numerous papers on medical and public health bacteriology, and medical biochemistry in medical journals. *Recreations:* swimming, gardening, photography. *Address:* West Hill, 36 Rednal Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham, 30. *T.:* Kings Norton 2723); The Department of Bacteriology, The Medical School, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Bacterium, Birmingham.

SHROFF, Dr. Erach Dinshaw, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1933; J.P.; D.P.H.; Hon. Secretary, Karachi City War Committee; President A.R.P. Advisory Committee, Karachi; *b.* 5 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Dinshaw J. Shroff and Ratanbai C. Javeri; *m.* 1914; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bombay; Edinburgh; Glasgow; Dublin; London. Medical Officer, Pilgrim Observation Camp, Perim, 1911-12; Medical Officer of Health, Karachi, 1912-34; Chief Officer, Karachi Municipal Corporation, 1934-40; Hon. Secretary, Karachi Club, for 14 years; Member of Executive Committee Imperial Indian War Relief Fund during European War of 1914-1919; Hon. Secretary, War League, India West, etc.; Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1921. *Address:* McIver Road, Karachi, India. *T.A.:* Dr. Shroff, Karachi. *T.:* Karachi 5108. *Club:* Karachi, Karachi.

SHRUBSOLE, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Percy Joseph, D.S.O. 1919; retired; *b.* 4 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Charles Baldock Shrubsole, Sheerness, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's School, Rochester; Naval College, Keyham. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; service in Somaliland, 1901-3; served as Engineer Officer H.M.S. Glasgow, 1912-16 (despatches of Coronel and Falkland Islands); specially promoted to engineer commander, 1915; served as engineer commander, H.M.S. Calypso, 1916-1920 (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Captain, 1923; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1929; Squadron Engineer Officer, Mediterranean Flotillas, 1924-1926; Admiralty Engineer Overseer for Scotland, 1927-29; Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1928; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Queen's Meadow, Bocking, Braintree, Essex. *Club:* Naval, Portsmouth.

SHUCKBURGH, Sir Charles Gerald Stewkley, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; J.P. Warwickshire; Major, late 11th City of London L.A.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1911; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Honor Zoë, O.B.E., *d.* of Neville Thursby, of Harlestone, Northamptonshire; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1st, 1935, Remony (*d.* 1936), *o. d.* of late F. N. Bell, Buenos Aires; 2nd, 1937, Nancy Diana Mary, *o. d.* of late Capt. Rupert Lubbock, R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Shuckburgh, Daventry. *T.A.:* Daventry. *T.:* Daventry 23. *Club:* Bath.

SHUCKBURGH, Sir John Evelyn, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; *b.* 18 March 1877; *s.* of late Evelyn Shirley Shuckburgh, Litt.D.; *m.* 1906, Lilian Violet, *er. d.* of late A. G. Peskett, Magdalene College, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899 (1st Class, Classical Tripos); M.A. 1906. Entered India Office, 1900; Secretary, Political Department, India Office, 1917-21; transferred to Colonial Office, 1921; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1921-31; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1931-42; appointed Governor of Nigeria, 1939, but did not assume office owing to the War; retired, 1942. *Address:* 37A Connaught Street, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1800. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

SHUCKBURGH, Robert Shirley, C.B.E. 1932; Assistant Public Trustee since

1924; *b.* 6 April 1882; *s.* of Evelyn Shirley Shuckburgh, Litt.D., and Frances Mary Pullen; *m.* 1913, Olive Nina, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Henry Fielding Dickens, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A., 1902; Cape Colony Civil Service, 1903-5; Solicitor, 1908; entered Public Trustee Office, 1908; Principal clerk, 1915; served European War, R.G.A., 1917-19; Staff Captain G.H.Q., France, 1918 (despatches). *Address:* 8 Mulberry Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6140. *Clubs:* Garrick, M.C.C.

SHUFFREY, Paul; Editor of the Guardian since 1939; Editor of the Church Quarterly Review; *b.* Ealing, 1889; *s.* of Leonard Atkinson Shuffrey, Architect, London, and Martha, *d.* of William Cary and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of James Hardy, Cotleigh, Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar, M.A., Litt. Hum.); University College, London (Architecture); under Colonial Office, qualified in Law and African languages. Entered Colonial Service, 1912; Political Officer for Imperri District, Sierra Leone, following serious outbreak of "human leopard" troubles there, 1913; Private Secretary to Sir E. M. Merewether, Governor and C.-in-C., and later to R. J. Wilkinson, holding same office. Served many years in Provincial Administration as District Commissioner and acting Provincial Commissioner; received thanks of Govt. for measures taken during native disaffection of 1919; resigned, 1924, to go into business. Since 1935 has given much attention to voluntary social services, editing, also, the Social Service Review. *Publications:* occasional articles in press. *Recreations:* architecture and foreign travel. *Address:* 39 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3404. *Club:* United University.

SHURMER, Percy Lionel Edward; M.P. (Lab.) Sparkbrook Div. of Birmingham since 1945; Alderman Birmingham City Council; J.P. Birmingham; *b.* 21 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1908; one *d.* *Educ.:* British and St. Paul's Schools, Worcester. Apprenticed to Merchant Service, 1902; entered Post Office Eng. Dept., Birmingham, 1912; arrested during General Strike, 1926; dismissed from Civil Service for political offence; entered Birmingham City Council, 1921. *Recreation:* social work. *Address:* St. Ives, 140 Belgrave Rd., Birmingham 5. *T.:* Calthorpe 2507; 28 Eccles Rd., Clapham, S.W.11.

SHUTE, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Aveling, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 30 Jan. 1886. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.B.E., Brevet-Major) Officer Commanding Trans-Jordan Frontier Force, 1928-33; retired 1933; served R.A.F.V.R. present War, 1939-1943 (despatches twice); retired with rank Wing Comdr. 1943. *Address:* Holme Farm, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *T.:* 69.

SHUTE, Geoffrey Gay, C.M.G. 1939; Chief Commissioner Eastern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1939; *b.* 1892. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. *Address:* Enugu, Nigeria.

SHUTE, Colonel Sir John (Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; late commanding 5th Liverpool Regiment (T.F.); Hon. Col. Mobile Divisional, R.A.S.C. (T.); Member Imperial War Graves Commission; Chairman City of Liverpool Air Training Squadron; *b.* Liverpool; 2nd *s.* of John J. and Mary E. Shute of Ramona, Stoneycroft, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Catholic Institute, Liverpool. Partner Reynolds and Gibson, cotton brokers, Liverpool, Manchester, and London; travelled all over United States, Egypt, Uganda, Tanganyika, Rhodesia, S. Africa, and the Continent; much interested in philanthropic work, particularly that appertaining to child charity; Chairman Combined Egyptian Mills, Ltd.; Trustee and Executive Empire Cotton Growing Corpn. and Council British Cotton Growing Assoc.; Chairman United Trades' Assoc. Liverpool; Chairman Liverpool Youth Organisation Committee and of Liverpool Boys' Association; Chairman Playing Fields (Boys Association) Committee, Liverpool; Council Child Welfare Association, Liverpool; Chairman Liverpool Royal Infirmary and Liverpool Nurses Home; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Liverpool Open-Air Hospital for Children, Leasowe; one of the original promoters and Chairman of Liverpool Repertory Theatre; Chairman, City of Liverpool Branch, British Legion; Pres. Liverpool Aero Club; Joint Hon. Treasurer Metropolitan Cathedral of Liverpool; went to France with 5th King's Liverpool Regt. (T.F.), 2nd in Command, Feb. 1915; actions of Neuve Chapelle, Richebourg, Givenchy, and on the Somme, Ypres, La Bassee (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times). M.P. (C.) Exchange Division of Liverpool, 1933-45. *Recreations:* travelling, theatre, Territorial and numerous philanthropic works. *Address:* Rivacre, Hooton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* Hooton 2120; Ramona, Derwent Square, Stoneycroft, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Constitutional; Constitutional, Liverpool.

SHUTE, Nevil; *see* Norway, N. S.

SHUTER, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Gauntlett, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 11 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Charles Shuter, Greendale, Victoria; *m.* 1915, Muriel Irene George Ellis; two *s.* Commission in Local Military Forces of Victoria, 1894-95; gazetted to Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served during the South African War with Royal Irish Fusiliers, and Mounted Infantry (despatches twice; Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer in charge of Records, Warwick, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Southleigh, Cirencester, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHUTTLEWORTH; *see* Kay-Shuttleworth.

SHUTTLEWORTH, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1902, of Gawthorpe; **Charles Ughtred John Kay-Shuttleworth,** M.C.; Bt., *cr.* 1850; J.P.; Capt. R.H.A.; *b.* 24 June 1917; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Edward James Kay-Shuttleworth (2nd *s.* of 1st Baron) and Mrs. Roger Fulford; *S.* cousin, 1942. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Commissioned R.A. 1940; in France, 1940 (M.C.); in Middle East, 1940-42, with 1st R.H.A.; Capt. (temp. Major) (wounded and discharged). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley, Lancs. *T.:* Padiham 7; Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.:* Barbon 221.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Major-General Sir Digby Inglis, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late A. T. Shuttleworth, A.M. Imperial Forest Service, India; *m.* 1926, Joan, *d.* of late Sir G. B. Bowen, K.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined the 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1898; passed Staff College, 1910-11; employed as Brigade-Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, India, 1912-16; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 3rd Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 14th Indian Division; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, N.W. Persian Force; B.G.G.S. 3rd Indian Army Corps; commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, Caucasus; 83rd Infantry Brigade Army of Black Sea, 1917-19; President Allied Commission of Control, Ottoman War Office, 1920; Brigade Commander, Allied Forces of Occupation, Constantinople; Commander 83rd Infantry Brigade, Chanak, Dardanelles, 1920-23 (Brev. Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches five times); Colonel Commandant, Jullundur Brigade, India, 1924-28; Maj.-Gen. 1929; D.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1930-32; Commander Kohat

District, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* United Service.

SIBBALD, Rev. Samuel James Ramsay, M.V.O. 1911; D.D.; J.P.; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M.; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry F. Begg, of Tillyfour, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wallace Hall Academy, Dumfriesshire; Edinburgh University. M.A. Edin. 1889; Jeffrey Scholar in Biblical Criticism (Edin.) 1892; B.D. Edin. 1892; Examiner in Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, 1905-8, University of Aberdeen, 1915-18, and University of Glasgow, 1931-34; Lecturer in New Testament Language and Literature, University of Glasgow, 1932-33; Assistant in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1892-97; Minister of Crathie, Aberdeenshire, 1897-1918; Minister of Pollokshields, 1918-40; travelled in S. Africa, 1895. Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King Edward VII., 1907-10; to King George V., 1910-36; to King Edward VIII., 1936. *Publications:* Articles in magazines and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, music, geology. *Address:* 73 Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 62557.

SIBBETT, Cecil James, J.P.; Hon. Col. The Duke of Edinburgh's Own Rifles; Chairman and founder of the South African National Thrift Committee; Provincial Grand Master I.C., Southern Cape Province; Chairman 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association; Chairman of the Boy Scouts Council; Trustee South African Library, South African National Gallery, and The South African Museum; Chairman Botanical Society of South Africa; Director of Companies; *b.* Belfast; *m.* 1910, Cecil Mary Poole, god-daughter of Cecil Rhodes. Went to South Africa, 1897; War Corrospondent, South African War, 1899-1900; Assistant Political Secretary, Cecil Rhodes, 1901-2; Special Correspondent, Daily Express, with Mr. Chamberlain's South African Tour, 1902-3; Ex-Member Provincial Council of the Cape Province; ex-member Cape Town City Council; Member of the Civilian War Losses Commission in South Africa, 1926-27. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 85 St. George's Street, Cape Town; Wehlock Edge, Knils River. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; City, Cape Town.

SIBELIUS, Jean Julius Christian; composer; *b.* Tavastehus, Finland, 8 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late D. Christian Sibelius, and Maria, *d.* of Provost Gabriel Borg; *m.* 1892, Aino Järnefelt, *d.* of Gen. Alex. Järnefelt and Freiherrin Clodt v. Jürgensburg; five *d.* *Educ.:* Helsinki; Jura. Studied music at Berlin and Vienna; member, Musical Academy of Stockholm; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Rose (Helsinki), Dannebrogen (Copenhagen) and Corona d'Italia (Roma); Commander, Cl. I., St. Olaf (Oslo), Vasa (Stockholm); Accademico onorario di Santa Cecilia, Roma, 1916; Hon. Dr. of Music, Yale, 1917; Hon. Dr. Phil., Helsinki, 1917; Hon. Dr., Heidelberg, 1936; Prof. Lit., Helsinki, 1916; Hon. R.A.M. *Compositions:* music to the tragedy Kuolema (containing the Valse Triste); music to the tragedy King Christian II.; the following orchestral pieces—Carelia Suite, En Saga, Finlandia, Frühlingslied, In Memoriam, Lemminkäinen Suite (containing The Swan of Tuonela), Romance in C; Aallottaret, Tapiola, Scaramouche, Symphony No. 1 in E Minor, Symphony No. 2 in D Major; Symphony No. 3 in C Major Symphony No. 4 in A Minor, Symphony No. 5 in E flat Major, Symphony VI. in D Minor, Symphony VII. C Major, Violin Concerto in D Minor, etc.; many pianoforte pieces, and over one hundred songs, etc. *Address:* Järvenpää, Finland.

SIBLY, Sir (Thomas) Franklin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1938; D.Sc. London and Bristol; Hon. LL.D. Wales, Liverpool and Bristol; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* Bristol, 25 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of late Thomas Dix Sibly and late Virginia, *d.* of Rev. Franklin Tonkin; *m.* 1918, Maude Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late C. L. Barfoot, of Newport, Mon.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College, Bristol. B.Sc. Lond. (1st class Hons. in Experimental Physics), 1903; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1905-7; D.Sc. Lond. (in Geology), 1908; Lecturer in Geology, King's College, London, 1908-13; Professor of Geology, University College, Cardiff, 1913-18; temporary Officer of H.M. Geological Survey (for investigation of mineral resources), 1917-18; Professor of Geology, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne (University of Durham), 1918; First Principal of University College, Swansea, 1920-1926; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1925-26; Principal Officer (1926-29), and Principal (1929) of the University of London; Vice-Chancellor of Reading Univ., 1929-46; Chairman of Executive Committee and Executive Council, Universities' Bureau of the British Empire, 1929-34; Member of Royal Commission on University of Durham, 1934; Statutory Commissioner under University of Durham Act, 1935; Member of Advisory Council, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1932-37 and 1941-46; Chairman of Geological Survey Board, 1930-1943; Chairman of Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals, 1938-43; Chm. of Governors of Reading School, 1932-46. *Publications:* various papers on Carboniferous Rocks in Quarterly Journal Geological Society and elsewhere; The Hæmatites of the Forest of Dean and South Wales (Mem. Geol. Survey), 1919. *Address:* 28 Craven Road, Reading. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Berkshire, Reading.

SIBLY, William Arthur, M.A.; J.P. (Glos.); Headmaster of Wycliffe College, since 1912; President of the Vegetarian Society since 1938; *b.* 14 May 1883; *s.* of George William Sibly and Alice Kate Pillman; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Housemaster at Wycliffe College since 1909. *Publications:* Register of Old Wycliffians, 1907, 1913, 1926; Wycliffe and the War, 1923; A Memoir of George William Sibly, founder and first headmaster of Wycliffe College, 1930; Vegetarianism and the Growing Boy, 1914 (4th ed. 1942). *Recreations:* cycling, travel, photography, bee-keeping. *Address:* Springfield, Stonehouse, Glos. *T.A.:* Stonehouse, Glos. *T.:* Stonehouse 223. *Club:* Overseas.

SIDAROUSS PASHA, Sesostris, C.V.O. 1927; Hon. LL.D. Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., 1933; *b.* Alexandria, Egypt, 8 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Stephan Sidarouss; *m.* 1st, 1903, Clotilde (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late Boghos Pasha Ghali; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Marie-Agathe, *e. d.* of late Dr. Joseph S. Ghali; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Scotch School, and the Jesuits' College, Alexandria. Studied Law in Cairo and Paris; French Baccalauréat es-Lettres Honours, 1st and 2nd Part, 1891-92; Licencié en Droit Faculté de Paris (Hons.), 1895; 1st Prize in Civil Law Competition, 1895, Doctor of Law (Paris, Hons.), 1906. *Languages:* Arabic, French, English, Italian, Latin and Greek. Practised as Substitut de Parquet in the Office of the Procureur-Général of the Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, 1896-98; Private Secretary to the British Judicial Adviser from 1898; Secretary to the Committee of Judicial Surveillance, Ministry of Justice, Cairo, 1903-7, Professor of Civil Law, 1907-22; Vice-Principal of Royal School of Law, Cairo, 1917-22; Judge of the Mixed Court, Cairo, 1922-23; joined the Diplomatic Service as First Secretary of the Royal Egyptian Legation in Paris, 1923; acted at the same time as Chargé d'Affaires in Brussels, 14 April-29 Dec., 1924; promoted Counsellor in London, 1925, where he was Chargé d'Affaires then Minister ad interim until 1929; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of Egypt at Athens and Belgrade, 1929-30; Egyptian Minister to Brussels and the Hague, 1930-31; was on a mission in London, 1930-31; Egyptian Minister to U.S.A., 1931-33; retired; Hon. Fell. Inst.

of Highway Engineers (London); Hon. Pres. Internat. Soc. Philology, Science and Art (London); Pres. General Council, Coptic Catholic Community (Cairo); Counsellor of Society Fuad I of Political Economy, Statistics and Legislation, Cairo; Counsellor of Soc. of Coptic Archæology, Cairo; Secretary General of the League "Egypt-Greece," Cairo; Knight of the Order of the Medjidieh, 1900, Grade Bey 3rd Class, 1903; Grade 2nd Class, 1907; Grade Moutamaiz, 1911; Knight of the Order of St. Sylvester, 1912; Grade Bey, 1st Class, 1916; Officier of the French Public Instruction, 1920; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1920; Grand Cross of the Greek Order of the Phœnix, 1930; Grand Cross of the Jugo-Slav Order of Saint Sava, 1930; Grand Cross of the Order of the Belgian Crown, 1930; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1933; Commander the Légion d'Honneur, 1939; created Pasha, 1930. *Publications:* Translation of the Sudan Codes (Penal, Criminal Instruction, and Civil), 1899-1900; The Patriarchates in the Ottoman Empire, specially in Egypt, 1906; The Year-book of the Ministry of Justice, 1907; The Maglis Hasbys and the Corresponding Institutions in Egypt, 1910-12; lectures and articles in the Egypte Contemporaine and other magazines and papers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, swimming, and photography. *Address:* Garden City, 2 Salamlik Street, Cairo, Egypt; The Greek Quarter, 9 Abbassides Street, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* St James's; Wentworth, Virginia Water; Union Interalliée, Paris; Gaulois, Brussels; Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Racquet, Washington; Anglo-Egyptian Union, Cairo; Royal Yacht Club of Egypt, Alexandria.

SIDDELEY, family name of **Baron Kenilworth.**

SIDDELEY, Hon. Cyril Davenport; *b.* 27 Aug. 1894; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Kenilworth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Tennant, *d.* of late Harry Firth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College. Lt.-Col. late Comdg. 7th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.A.); T.D. 1943; served European War, 1914-19, France and Belgium (despatches twice, 1914-1915 Star); War of 1939- France (despatches). Vice-Chairman and Chairman Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, 1925-1929, again Vice-Chairman, 1943-46; D.L. Warwickshire; Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1944-45; Trustee Coventry Savings Bank. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 235 Knightsbridge, S.W.7.

SIDEBOTHAM, John Biddulph, C.M.G. 1946; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1941; *b.* 23 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick William Gilbert Sidebotham, M.A., Rector of Weeting, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1917, Hilda, *d.* of late F. Haviland; one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Mary, *d.* of late A. Blascheck. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Stanhope Exhibitioner, Open Class Exhibitioner, Scholar). 1st cl. theolog. tripos, pt. 1, 1914; B.A. 1914, M.A. 1920; 2nd Lieut. Home Counties R.E. (T.F.), 1914; Lieut. 1916; served in France, 1914-15 (wounded); Inland Revenue, Somerset House, 1920; transferred to Colonial Office as asst. prin. under reconstruction scheme, Dec. 1922; sec. Managing cttee., Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, 1925; sec., East African guaranteed loan advisory cttee., 1927; pte. sec. to Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs, 1928; pte. sec. Permt. Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1929, principal, 1930; accompanied Permt. Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies (Sir J. Maffey) to W. Indies, 1936. Visited St. Helena, 1939. Member managing cttee. of Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Wey Meadow, Bell Road, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 500. *Club:* Overseas League.

SIDGREAVES, Sir Arthur Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1945; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* June 1882. *Educ.:* Downside College. S.F. Edge, Ltd., Napier cars, and D. Napier & Sons, Ltd., 1902-16; R.N.V.R., attached R.N.A.S.; on amalgamation of R.N.A.S. and R.F.C. became Major in R.A.F., and for some months prior to the end of European War, 1914-18, was in charge of production Department at the Ministry, dealing entirely with Rolls-Royce engines; rejoined Napiers early 1919; joined Rolls-Royce, July 1920, as Export Manager; General Sales Manager, 1926; Managing Director, 1929-46. *Address:* Farsyde, Manor Road, Penn, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Aero.

SIDGWICK, Ethel; novelist; *b.* Rugby, 20 Dec. 1877; *e. surv. d.* of late Arthur and Charlotte S. Sidgwick, Oxford. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; studied music and literature. *Publications:* Promise, 1910; Le Gentilèman, 1911; Herself, 1912; Succession, 1913; Four Plays for Children, 1913; A Lady of Leisure, 1914; Duke Jones, 1914; The Accolade, 1915; Hatchways, 1916; Jamesie, 1917; Madam, 1921; Plays for Schools, 1922; Restoration, 1923; Laura, 1924; Fairy-tale Plays, 1926; The Bells of Shoreditch, 1928; Dorothy's Wedding, 1931; Mrs. Henry Sidgwick, a Memoir, 1938. *Address:* 9 Fyfield Road, Oxford.

SIDGWICK, Rear-Admiral (E) John Benson, C.B. 1945; Royal Navy. Served European War, 1914-18; Engineer Captain, 1936; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1942. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

SIDGWICK, Prof. Nevil Vincent, C.B.E. 1935; F.R.S. 1922; M.A. Oxon, Sc.D. Tübingen; Hon. D.Sc. Leeds; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln College, Oxford; Hon. Student of Christ Church; Professor of Chemistry, 1933-45; Delegate of the Clarendon Press and of the Bodleian Library; *b.* Oxford, 8 May 1873; *s.* of William Carr Sidgwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar. 1st Class Nat. Sci. (Chemistry), 1895; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1897); University of Tübingen, 1899-1901. Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1930-35 and Chairman of Chemistry Research Board 1932-35; President of the Faraday Society, 1932-34; President of the Chemical Society, 1935-37; Baker Lecturer in Chemistry, Cornell University, 1931; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1937; Longstaff Medal, Chemical Soc., 1945; Foreign Member, American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Publications:* Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen, 1910; Electronic Theory of Valency, 1927; The Covalent Link in Chemistry, 1933; papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2580. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIDMOUTH, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1805), **Gerald William Addington;** *b.* 19 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of 4th Viscount and Ethel Mary, *o. d.* of Capt. L. Tonge, R.N.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1915, Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Donald Campbell Johnstone. *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Late Capt. 6th Batt. Devon Regt.; served European War in India, Mesopotamia, Aden, and Salonika; J.P. Devon; Church of England; Conservative. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. R. A. Addington, *q.v.* *Address:* Upottery Manor, Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Upottery 2, Exeter group. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.
See also Sir N. A. Orr-Ewing.

SIDNEY, family name of **Baron De L'Isle and Dudley.**

SIEGBAHN, Karl Manne Georg, Dr.Phil.; Professor at the Royal Academy of Sciences, Director Nobel Institute for Physics, Stockholm; *b.* Örebro, Sweden, 3 Dec. 1886; *m.* 1914, Karin Högbom; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hudiksvall, Stockholm. Studied mathematics, physics, chemistry, astronomy for the Master degree at the University of Lund; further work in physics for the Dr.Phil. (1911); Lecturer in Physics at Lund, 1911-20; Professor of Physics, Lund, 1920-23; Upsala, 1923-30; Member of the Royal Academy of Science, Sweden, 1922; Member of the

Academies in Copenhagen, Oslo and Helsinki; Nobel Laureate, 1925; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1934; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1940. *Publications:* The Spectroscopy of X-Rays, 1925; a number of scientific papers, especially on X-Rays. *Address:* Academy of Sciences, Stockholm 50, Sweden.

SIEGFRIED, André; Docteur ès lettres; Membre de l'Académie Française depuis 1944; Membre de l'Institut; Professeur à l'École Libre des Sciences Politiques; Professeur au Collège de France; *b.* Le Havre, 21 April 1875; *s.* of late Jules Siegfried, Minister of Commerce, and Member of the House; *m.* 1907, Paule, *d.* of late M. Hippolyte Laroche, Résident Général, Madagascar. Member of the House; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris and Sorbonne Writer and professor; formerly Chief of the Economic Section of the League of Nations Service at the French Foreign Office; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1940. *Publications:* La Démocratie en Nouvelle-Zélande, 1904; Edward Gibbon Wakefield et la colonisation systématique, 1904; Le Canada, les deux races, 1906; Tableau politique de la France de l'Ouest sous la 3e République, 1913; L'Angleterre d'aujourd'hui, 1924; Les États-Unis d'aujourd'hui, 1927; Tableau des partis en France, 1930; La Crise britannique au XXe siècle, 1931; Impressions of South America, 1933; Europe's Crisis, 1935; Canada, 1937; Suez, Panama et les Routes maritimes mondiales, 1940; Vue Générale de la Méditerranée, 1943; Quelques Maximes, 1943. *Recreations:* tennis, skating, swimming. *Address:* 8 rue de Courty, Paris.

SIEPMANN, Charles Arthur, M.C.; B.A.; University Lecturer, Harvard University, since 1939; *b.* 10 Mar. 1899; *s.* of Otto and Grace Florence Siepmann; *m.* 1940. Charlotte Tyler. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. (scholar); Keble Coll. Oxford (sch.) Served European War, 1917-1918; Oxford, 1919-21; Brown Shipley and Co., 1922-1924; housemaster and education officer, H.M. Borstal Insts., Feltham and Rochester, 1924-27; joined B.B.C., 1927; Director of Talks, 1932-35; of Regional Relations, 1935-36; of Programme Planning, 1936-39. *Recreations:* walking, reading.

SIERRA LEONE, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. James Lawrence Cecil Horstead;** *b.* 16 Feb. 1898; *s.* of James William and Mary Leah Horstead; *m.* 1926. Olive Davidson; *no c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University and St. John's College, Durham (Mathematical Scholar, Lightfoot Scholar). B.A 2nd Cl. Maths. Hons., 1921; Theol. Hons 1923; M.A. 1924; Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Curate St. Margaret's Church, Durham, 1923-26; Secretary for Durham Student Christian Movement, 1923-26; Principal Fourah Bay College, 1926-36; Canon Missioner Diocese of Sierra Leone, 1928-36; Secretary Church Missionary Society, Sierra Leone, 1928-36 *Publication:* Co-operation with Africans. International Review of Missions, April 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *T.A.:* Bishopscourt, Freetown. *T:* Clinetown 259.

SIERRA LEONE, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Johnson, Rt. Rev. T. S. C.

SIEVEKING, Albert Forbes, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* London, 17 July 1857; *y. s.* of late Sir Edward Sieveking, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Sir George Campbell of Edenwood, K.C.S.I., M.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Marlborough; abroad. Solicitor, 1881-1918; Librarian, Imperial War Museum, 1917-21; has lectured at London Institution and in provinces on Garden History; organised International Exhibition of Fencing in London, 1899; Secretary Reception Committee International Historical Congress, 1913. *Publications:* The Praise of Gardens, editions 1885 and 1899; edited Works for Cutlers (acted at Cambridge, 1615), which he revived at Trinity Hall and Gray's Inn, 1904; Sir William Temple and other Carolean Garden Essays (King's Classics, 1908); edited Sir R. Burton's Sentiment of the Sword, 1910; The Origins of Football, 1912; Fencing and Duelling, Horsemanship, Dancing, and Games, in Shakespeare's England, 1916; Duelling and Militarism, (Royal Historical Society); History of the Stirrup, 1917 (Society of Antiquaries); various articles in Reviews and Dict. Nat. Biog. (2nd Suppt.); many articles in Country Life and Field on History of Sports and Games. *Address:* St. Michael's, Liskeard, Cornwall. *Club:* London Fencing.

SIEVEKING, Capt. Lancelot de Giberne, D.S.C.; **(Lance Sieveking);** Author, Playwright, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* Harrow 1896; 3rd *s.* of Edward G. Sieveking, and late Isabel de Giberne Sieveking (writer, suffragist, cousin of Gerard Manley Hopkins); *m.* 1st, 1924, April, 5th *d.* of late Harry Quilter; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Natalie, *e. d.* of Court Denny; two *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Began writing at age of six; aged 13 began novel illustrated by G. K. Chesterton which was published in 1924; between ages of 16 and 18 took part in Suffragist Movement, and followed development in science of flying; reached normal university age, but joined Artists' Rifles, 1914; was taught to fly by Claude Graham-White; commissioned R.N.; served in H.M.S. Riviera, seaplane carrier, North Sea, 1915; Royal Naval Air Service under General Smuts in East Africa, 1916; France, night bombing, Jan.-Oct. 1917; shot down over Rhine, Oct. 1917; prisoner of war in Germany, 1917-18; assisted in flying arrangements for Peace Conference at Versailles; resigned commission; owned and edited The New Cambridge, 1919-22; Commissioned Royal Air Force, India, 1922; Assistant Inspector of Taxes, Sussex, resigned, 1923-24; illustrated books, wrote, toured as actor; joined British Broadcasting Company as assistant to Director of Education, 1924-26; took part in starting first Running Commentaries; began producing plays; produced first television play in world, 1927-29; composed music, 1932; seconded to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1938; 1939; West Regional Programme Director, 1942-44; Radio and Stage Plays: Kaleidoscope, Intimate Snapshots, The Pursuit of Pleasure (with Harold Scott), Human Nature, Money for Nothing, The Sea in a Shell, The Prophetic Camera, The End of Savoy Hill, Thin Ice, Wings of the Morning, Arrest in Africa, If at First; Lunatic at Large; etc., 1925-46; Films: The screen version of The History of Mr. Polly, by H. G. Wells, 1942. *Publications:* The Psychology of Flying, Dressing-Gowns and Glue, 1919; Gladstone Bags and Marmalade, 1920; The Cud, 1922; Stampede, 1924; The Ultimate Island, 1925; Rats in the Belfry (with John Nash) 1926; All Children Must be Paid For, 1927; Beyond This Point (with Francis Brugniere), 1929; Smite and Spare Not, 1933; The Woman She Was, 1934; The Stuff of Radio, 1934; The Perfect Witch, 1935: Silence in Heaven, 1936; North American Binocular, 1947. *Recreations:* sunbathing, swimming, looking for the Past in the Future. *Address:* The White House, Snape, Suffolk. *T.:* Snape 214. *Club:* Cambridge Union.

SIEVWRIGHT, Andrew George Hume, C.B.E. 1934; M.B.E. 1919; 3rd Class Iraqian Order of the Rafidain, 1935; J.P. Southampton County, 1942; Retired Inspector General of Customs and Excise, Iraq; *b.* 19 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Captain Charles Frederick Sievwright and late Mary Anne Jane Rooke; *m.* 1924, Mary Lucy Ogilvie, *y. d.* of late Rev. Col. A. D. Seton, of Mounie, Aberdeenshire. Bombay Salt Department, India, 1905-17, serving in Gujerat, Sindh, and the Konkan; acting Captain, I.A.R.O., 1917; proceeded to Mesopotamia, 1918; Blockade Officer, Baghdad, Local Resources Department, 1918; Acting Major, 1919; Collector of Customs and Excise,

Baghdad, 1919; Basrah, 1920; Director of Customs and Excise, Iraq, 1921-35. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and tennis. *Address:* Whistlers, Bransgore, Hants. *T.:* 281. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SIEVWRIGHT, J. D.; Journalist and Publicist; J.P.; *b.* Kirriemuir; *m.* 1890, *d.* of A. M'Callum, of M'Callum and Co., Dunedin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Kirriemuir. Began life in a lawyer's office, gravitated to the newspaper, served as journeyman at "case"; became reporter on Southland Times; afterwards occupied important position on North Otago Times; sub-editor of New Zealand Times, 1899; day editor in 1903; editor of New Zealand Mail and Associate-Editor of New Zealand Times (now incorporated with The Dominion) for several years; formerly proprietor and editor of Northern Advocate; stood for Parliament, 1896; City Councillor since 1941; has lectured on a variety of subjects; is Liberal and Imperialistic in politics; Life Member of Navy League; member of Royal Society of St. George. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vailima, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand. *Clubs:* New Zealand, Savage, Automobile, National, Mornington.

SIFTON, Sir James David, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1921; M.A.; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 17 April 1878; *s.* of Thomas Elgood Sifton; *m.* Harriette May (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1936), *d.* of Thomas William Shettle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods., 1st Litt. Hum.; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1902; Assis. Settlement Officer, Chota Nagpore, 1906; Settlement Officer, Chota Nagpore, 1913; Magistrate and Collector of Shahabad, 1915; Financial Secretary, Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, Ranchi, 1923; Chief Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1925; Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1927-31; Acting-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, April-Aug. 1929 and June-October, 1930; Governor of Bihar and Orissa, April 1932-March 1936; Governor of Bihar, 1936-37; *Publications:* Settlement Report of Hazaribagh District; Settlement Report of Parganas Barahabhum and Patkum in Manbhum District. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Brownings, Polegate, Sussex. *T.:* Polegate 26.

SIFTON, Victor, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; Publisher Winnipeg Free Press since 1944; President: Regina Leader-Post, Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, Transcanada Communications Ltd.; *b.* 17 March 1897; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Clifford Sifton, K.C.M.G., K.C., P.C.; *m.* 1925, Louise, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. C. Macdonald, Toronto; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Public School and Collegiate Institute; Univ. of Toronto. Served European War, Canadian Forces, 1915; demobilised with rank of Major, 1919. Publisher Regina Leader-Post, 1928-35; General Manager Winnipeg Free Press, 1935-40; Master-General of Ordnance, Canadian Army, 1940-1942. *Recreations:* riding, hunting. *Address:* 514 Wellington Cr., Winnipeg; Assiniboine Lodge, Mallorytown, Ontario. *T.A.:* Free Press, Winnipeg. *T.:* 46-814. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winter, Winnipeg; University, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

SIGGERS, Ven. W. Curzon-; *see* Curzon-Siggers.

SIGRIST, Frederick, M.B.E., A.F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Edward Sigrist; *m.* 1935, Beatrice Macknight, *d.* of late Capt. J. P. M. Burton, Taverham and Brasted; one *d.*; Founder member Hawker Aircraft Co.,; Joint Managing Director Gloster Aircraft Co., Director Armstrong Siddeley, A. V. Roe, Air Service Training, Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft; Chairman Brooklands Aviation, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, etc. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal London Yacht; Southern Yacht, etc.

SIKES, Alfred Walter, M.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* Ballycogley Castle, Co. Wexford, 1869; *s.* of Richard Cherry Sikes; *m.* 1902, Mary Maitland, *e. d.* of late Thomas Townshend Somerville, Christiania; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Thomas's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; Marburg University, Germany. Gold Medal (Intermed. M.B.), Gold Medal (M.B.), Treasurer's Gold Medal, Bristowe Medal, Mead Medal in Medicine, Entrance Scholarship, Tite Scholarship, Peacock Scholarship, St. Thomas's Hosp.; late Divisional Medical Officer, Public Health Department, London County Council; Surgeon Ambulance Train, France, 1914-15; late Medical Registrar and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine to St. Thomas's Hospital. *Address:* Moat House, Langley, Bucks. *T.:* 18 Iver; Portscatho, Cornwall. *T.:* Portscatho 35.

SIKKIM, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1939; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 26 Oct. 1893; *s.* of His late Highness Maharaja Sir Thotub Namgyal, K.C.I.E., of Sikkim, and second wife, Yeshe Dolma; *m.* 1918, *g.d.* of Lonchen Sholkhang (Prime Minister of Tibet), and *d.* of Ra-ka-shar, a high official at Lhassa; three *s.* three *d.*; succeeded his elder brother Sidkeong Namgyal, C.I.E., 1914. *Educ.:* Mayo Chief's College, Ajmere; St. Paul's School, Darjeeling. *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, riding, motoring, and shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Gangtok, Sikkim; Imperial Telegraph Office and Post Office at Gangtok, nearest Railway Station, Kalimpong Road Railway Station, D.H. Railway, via Siliguri, E.B. Railway.

SILBERRAD, Oswald John, Ph.D., F.R.S.A., F.C.S.; Freemason; Scientist; *b.* 1878; third *s.* of A. P. Silberrad; *m.* 1922, Lilian Glendora, *y. d.* of E. George of Ballinasloe and Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close Memorial School, Cheltenham; City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury; University of Wurzburg. Superintendent of the Research Department of the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich (which he designed, equipped, manned, and organised), and a Member of the Explosive Committee and Ordinance Research Board, 1901-6; has directed the Silberrad Research Laboratories and practised as a Consulting Research Chemist since 1906, being Honorary Consulting Chemist to the Ministry of Munitions, Explosives Supply Department, during the War. *Discoveries:* Detonation of Lyddite and T.N.T., thus producing the present high explosive shell: Tetryl (introduced into the service in 1903 as Silberrad's Explosive); The method of manufacturing Lyddite in bulk in iron nitrators adopted during the War; Dyestuffs from Carbon—also from T.N.T. residues; a new chlorinating agent; method for manufacturing Isoprene; artificial retting of flax; a plastic blasting explosive free from nitroglycerine; a new means of blasting petroleum wells; causes of the rapid deterioration of high-speed ships' propellers, and alloys now universally used on all battleships, destroyers, liners and other high speed ships to withstand this erosion; method of producing flameless artillery powder—for guns up to 4·7", and howitzers up to 12". *Publications:* Treatise on the Stability of Nitro-Cellulose, etc.; numerous original scientific papers. *Address:* Dryads' Hall, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 444.

SILBERRAD, Una L.; *b.* Buckhurst Hill, Essex, May 1872. *Publications:* The Enchanter, 1897; The Lady of Dreams, 1901; Princess Puck; The Success of Mark Wyngate, 1902; Petronilla Heroven, 1903; The Wedding of the Lady of Lovel, 1905; Curayl, 1906; The Good Comrade, 1907; Desire, 1908; Ordinary People, 1909; Declined with Thanks, 1909; The Affairs of John Bolsover, 1909; Simeon Rideout, Quaker, 1911; Success, 1912; The Real Presence, 1912; Keren of Lowbole, 1913; Cuddy Yarborough's Daughter, 1914; Co-Directors, 1915; The Mystery of Barnard Hanson, 1915; The Inheritance, 1916; The Lyndwood Affair, 1918; Green Pastures, 1919; Jim Robinson, 1920; Rachel and her Relations, 1921; The Honest

Man, 1922; The Letters of Jean Armiter, 1923; Joe: A Simple Soul, 1924; The Vow of Miah Jordan, 1925; Blackstones, 1926; The Book of Sauchia Stapleton, 1927; In the Course of Years, 1929; The Romance of Peter Waine: Timber Merchant, 1931; The Will of James Mark Crane, 1932; The Strange Story in the Falconer Papers, 1934; Saunders, 1935; Sun in November, 1937; The Abundance of Things, 1939; The Escape of Andrew Cole, 1941; The Three Men who went to Ardath, 1944. *Address:* The Wick House, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex.

SILCOCK, Arnold, F.R.I.B.A.; Florence Bursar R.I.B.A. 1939; architect; *b.* 13 Oct. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late T. B. Silcock, J.P., Bath, and Mary Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. Henry Tarrant, Bath. *Educ.:* Bath College; Architectural Association School of Architecture, London. Active Service France 1914 as Lance-Corporal, 1st Batt. Artists' Rifles; commissioned in France to 1st Batt. South Staffs, 1914; wounded, 1915; transferred to R.A.F. 1918; partner, T. B. Silcock and Son, Architects, Bath, 1919-21; organiser of and lecturer to Bristol School of Architecture (now Royal West of England Academy School), 1920-21; China, architect to the Friends College, Union University, Cheng-tu-Szechwan, and later to the Provincial Government, 1921-26; London, assistant to Secretary-General, Exhibition of Italian Art, Royal Academy, 1930; Director of Bath Cabinet-Makers Co. Ltd., and Associated Companies, 1930; retired 1936; Chairman 1933-36; Architect to and member of Selection Committee, International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy, 1931; Art-Workers Guild, 1931, committee, 1934-38; lecture tour on Oriental Art, Western States of U.S.A., 1932; Member of Schools Committee Board of Architectural Education, R.I.B.A., 1933-38; Tite Prize Jury, 1935-39; Literature Standing Committee, 1937-38; Official Lecturer to the Royal Academy Exhibitions of Italian Art, 1930, Persian Art, 1931, and Chinese Art, 1935-36; F.R.S.A. 1935; Broadcasts for B.B.C. on the Chinese Exhibition, etc.; Architect to Sir Leonard Woolley's British Museum Expedition, Syria, 1937; Architect to Professor Wace's and British School at Athens Expedition, Mycenæ, 1939; Member of Council, Architectural Association, 1920-21, 1938-40; Hon. Liaison Officer, Bursar, 1938, Hon. Editor, 1939-40; Exhibitor, Royal Academy; Assistant Military Attaché, Athens, 1939; Directorate of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1940. *Chief Works:* Friends College, Women's College, West China Union University. *Publications:* (Joint) Wrought Iron and its Decorative Use, 1929; Introduction to Chinese Art, 1935 (amplified 2nd printing, Introduction to Chinese Art and History, 1936); History of Art and the Crafts, Treasury of Knowledge, 1937, etc. *Recreation:* collecting porcelain. *Address:* Fairhaven, Letcombe Regis, Wantage, Berks. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Air Force.

SILCOCK, Henry Thomas, M.A.; Secretary of Friends Centre, Shanghai; now Joint Secretary National Christian Council of China; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late T. B. Silcock, J.P., Bath; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of H. F. Standing, D.Sc., formerly of Tananarive; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). Travelling Secretary Student Christian Movement; Dean of Faculty of Education and Vice-President of West China Union University, Chengtu, China; General Secretary Friends Foreign Mission Association; Joint General Secretary Friends Service Council; Director and Adviser to Chinese students, Universities' China Committee in London. *Publication:* Christ and the World's Unrest. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* c/o Canadian Agency, Chungking, W. China; Chengtu, 24 Lake View, Edgware. *T.:* Edgware 2108.

SILCOX, Albert Henry; Editor, The Gas World, since 1934; Editor, The Gas World Year Book, since 1934; Editor, Coke Oven Managers' Association Year Book since 1939; Director, The Press at Coombelands Ltd., 1942; *b.* 27 July 1895; *s.* of late Henry Silcox, Bath, and Clara, *d.* of late Samuel Cox, Bath; *m.* 1924, Violet Lucy, *d.* of Matthew J. Cooke; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath. Journalist since 1913; Bath Chronicle, Bath Herald; editor Enfield Weekly Herald, 1922-30; Editor, The Hardware Trade Journal, 1932-34; Member, Enfield Rotary Club, 1928-30; Member Enfield Chamber of Commerce, 1927-30; Member, Institute of Fuel, since 1935; served with Somerset L.I. European War in India, Mesopotamia, Afghanistan and Egypt, 1914-19; commissioned to 3rd Surrey Bn. Home Guard, 1941. *Publications:* Specialist writer on iron and steel, hardware and ironmongery, gas industry, etc. *Address:* Whytecotte, Melrose Road, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Central 3212, Weybridge 4016.

SILKIN, Rt. Hon. Lewis, P.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Peckham Division of Camberwell since 1936; Minister of Town and Country Planning since 1945; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1915, Rosa Neft; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary and secondary schools; London University. Solicitor; Chairman of Town Planning Committee of London County Council, 1940-45. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 9 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Abbey 2472.

SILLEM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arnold Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 3 June 1865; *s. of* late Frederick Sillem, Esher; *m.* 1903, Madge Estcourt (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Thomas Estcourt Rowles, King William's Town, Cape Colony; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Received first commission in Queen's Royal Regiment, 1887; employed with Egyptian Army, 1891-94; served as Adjutant 2nd Batt. Queen's, 1894-98; S.A. campaign, Oct. 1899 till conclusion hostilities (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Graduate Staff College, 1907; Lt.-Col. to command a batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1912; on Staff B.E.F., 1915-19 (despatches 8 times); Bt. Col. and Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1915; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1916; prom. Maj.-Gen., 1918, for service in the field; M.G.A. Eastern Command, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Free Foresters, I. Zingari.

SILLITOE, Sir Percy (Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1936; D.L. Glasgow; a Director at War Office since 1946; *b.* Tulse Hill, London, 22 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Henry and Bertha Leontine Sillitoe; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mary, *o. d.* of John Watson, M.B.E., J.P., Hull; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School; privately. Joined British S.A. Police, 1908; gazetted Northern Rhodesia Police, 1911; served German East Africa Campaign, 1914-18; Assistant Political Officer, conquered enemy territory, Ilunde District, 1917; Tabora, 1918; Acting District Political Officer, Dodoma, 1919; transferred permanent service, Tanganyika Territory, 1920; took over Kasulo District of Kigoma Province from Belgians, 1921; raised Union Jack there for the first time; resigned appointment Administrative officer, first grade, 1923; Chief Constable of Chesterfield, 1923-25; East Riding of Yorks, 1925-26; Sheffield, 1926-31; Glasgow, 1931-43; Chief Constable of Kent, March 1943-46 and of the combined Police Forces (10) of Kent, April 1943-46. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SILONE, Ignazio; Writer and Politician; *b.* Pescina dei Marsi, Abruzzi, Italy, 1 May 1900; *s.* of Paolo and Annamaria Silone; *m.* 1944, Darina Laracy, Dublin. *Educ.:* various Catholic private and public schools. One of the leaders of the Italian Socialist Youth Movement, 1917-21; member Central Committee of Italian Communist Party and

editor of various newspapers, 1921-29; in 1929 left Communist Party and has since been active mainly as an independent writer; with three warrants of arrest for underground political activity issued against him by the Fascist Special Tribunal, he was forced to go into exile in Switzerland, where he lived until the autumn of 1944; Member Executive Committee of Italian Socialist Party since 1941; Founder and President of the Teatro del Popolo (People's Theatre), 1945; Editor-in-Chief of Socialist Daily, Avanti!; President Italian Pen Club. *Publications:* Fontamara (novel), 1930; Fascism: Its Origins and Growth (history), 1934; Mr. Aristotle (short stories), 1935; Bread and Wine (novel), 1937; The School for Dictators (dialogues), 1938; Mazzini (essay and selected pages), 1939; The Seed beneath the Snow (novel), 1941; And He did Hide Himself (play), 1944. *Recreation:* watching football matches. *Address:* c/o Avanti, Rome.

SILVA, Sir Albert E. de; *see* de Silva.

SILVA, Arthur M. de; *see* de Silva.

SILVA, L. M. D. de; *see* de Silva.

SILVER, Albert Harlow, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of James Greig Silver; *m.* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1941), *d.* of James Duckworth; one *s.* one *d.* Late Director of Industries, United Provinces, India, Controller of Textiles, Indian Munitions Board, and Manager British India Corporation Ltd. *Address:* Delshangie, Merrow, Surrey.

SILVER, Lt.-Col. John Payzant, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1901, Louie Drake Brockman; one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Farnham, Surrey.

SILVER, Vice-Admiral Mortimer L'E., C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired; *b.* 1869; *m.* Kate Ethel, *d.* of late General A. H. F. Barnes, R.M.L.I. *Address:* White House, Bradenham, Bucks. *T.:* Naphill 7. [*Died* 6 *Dec.* 1946.

SILVERMAN, Herbert A., B.A., F.T.I.I.; Industrial Economist; *b.* Leeds, 26 Jan. 1896; *m.* Margaret Pennington; two *d. Educ.:* City of Leeds School; University of Leeds (Senior City Scholar). Lecturer in Economics and Senior Tutor for Adult Education, University of Birmingham, 1919-29; Head of Department of Adult Education, University College, and Director of Vaughan College, Leicester, 1929-44; Director of Industrial Inquiries, Nuffield College, Oxford, 1941-44; Fellow and Examiner, Institute of Taxation; Member of Leicestershire Advisory Committee, Assistance Board. *Publications:* The Substance of Economics, 1922 (12th Edition, 1947); The Economics of Social Problems, 1925; The Groundwork of Economics, 1926; Taxation: Its Incidence and Effects, 1931; Economics of the Industrial System, 1931; Studies in Industrial Organisation (Nuffield College), 1946. Contributor to Adult Education in Practice, 1934; Consumers' Co-operation in Great Britain, 1937; Chambers's Encyclopædia, 1947, etc.; and on industrial and financial subjects to various journals. *Address:* Geddington Priory, Northants. *T.:* Kettering 2768.

SILVERMAN, Julius; M.P. (Lab.) Erdington Div. of Birmingham since 1945; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* Leeds, 8 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Nathan Silverman; unmarried. *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds (Matriculated). Entered Gray's Inn as student in 1928; called to Bar, 1931; joined Midland Circuit, 1933, practised in Birmingham since; Birmingham City Councillor, 1934-45; contested Moseley Division, 1935. *Address:* 310 Walsall Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham 4131.

SILVERMAN, Samuel Sydney, B.A., LL.B.; M.P. (Lab.) Nelson and Colne since 1935; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late M. Silverman, Liverpool; *m.* 1933, Nancy, *d.* of late L. Rubinstein, Liverpool; three *s. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University. Admitted Solicitor, 1927; formerly University Lecturer, National University of Finland. *Address:* 52 Springfield Road, N.W.8.

SILVESTER, Air Commodore James, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 5 April 1898; *s.* of Henry Silvester, Oldbury, Worcs; *m.* 1935, Jean, *d.* of Comdr. Coventry Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, Witham Hall, Lincs; two *s. Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Warwickshire Regt. (City of Birmingham Bn.), Sept. 1914, at age of 16½ years. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); with Royal Warwickshire Regt., Royal Berkshire Regt., and Royal Flying Corps; with Royal Air Force in France, Germany, Egypt, Iraq (despatches), Turkey, Palestine, and India. Instructed in flying at Central Flying School, 1925-27; on H.Q. Staff, Wessex Bombing Area, 1931-32; specialised in Air Photography, 1928; commanded School of Photography R.A.F. 1937-38; Chief Test Pilot, R.A.F. Depot, India, 1933-35; commanded No. 60 (B) Squadron, N.W.F., India, 1935-36; No. 51 (B) Squadron, 1939-40; on Directorate of Home Operations and Directorate of Bomber Operations Air Staff, 1940-41; on Staff C.-in-C. Bomber Command, 1941-43, in charge of Organisation Branch (despatches twice); Commanded Royal Air Force Base, Stradishall, 1943; retired, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, squash. *Address:* Woodhills, Loudwater, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 2436. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SILVESTER, Norman Langton, M.Sc., F.R.Met.S., F.R.S.A.; Curator Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum, Bournemouth, since 1932; *b.* 28 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Samuel Joseph Silvester; *m.* 1922, Dora Ellwood; three *d. Educ.:* King's College, London. Graduated with 1st Class Honours London University, B.Sc. 1920, M.Sc. 1922; Lieut. R.N.V.R. attached to R.N.A.S. European War, 1914-18; formerly Curator Public Art Gallery and Museum, Doncaster; Pioneer of idea of Borrowing Pictures from Public Art Galleries for the Home and Office, inaugurated Bournemouth Nov. 1933; Vice-President, Medical Art Society; Fellow Central Institute of Art and Design. *Publications:* Quarterly Bulletin and Critical and Explanatory Catalogue of above Institution; Papers on Meteorology and Airship Navigation and Geology in Proceedings of Meteorological, Aeronautical and Geological Societies. *Recreation:* wood carving. *Address:* East Cliff Hall, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1009 and 5917. *Club:* Rotary.

SIM, David, C.M.G. 1946; Deputy Minister of National Revenue for Customs and Excise, Canada, since 1943; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, 4 May 1899; *s.* of David Sim, Sen., and Cora Lilian Angus; *m.* 1924, Ada Helen Inrig; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haghill Public School, Glasgow; Kitchener-Waterloo Collegiate. During European War served with the Canadian Army in Canada and Overseas with the 1st Can. Infantry Bn. (wounded at Passchendaele). Bank of Nova Scotia, 1919-1925; Waterloo Trust & Savings Co., 1926; Secretary to Minister of National Revenue, 1927-33; Commissioner of Excise, 1933-43; Administrator of Alcoholic Beverages, 1942-1945; Administrator of Tobacco, 1942-46; Director on Foreign Exchange Control Board, Wartime Prices and Trade Board and Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation, as well as the Canadian Export Corporation. Past President, Rotary Club. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, curling, reading. *Address:* 730 Island Park Drive, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 8-0338. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau Curling, Ottawa.

SIM, Brigadier George Edward Herman, D.S.O. 1916, M.C.; late R.E.; *b.*

15 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1915, *d.* of Brodrick Dale, of Apperley Dene, Stockfield, Northumberland; two *d.* 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1906; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1923; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col., 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1942; Order Wen Hu, 5th Class, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SIMEON, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Edward Barrington, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late E. A. Simeon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *d.* of late B. Arkle, Spital, Cheshire; two *s.* (*e. s.* killed in Libya, 1942) three *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Wanstead. Entered R.N. 1906; Lieut. 1911; qualified in gunnery, 1915; in H.M.S. Chester at Battle of Jutland, 1916; Comdr. 1924; Capt. 1930; Naval Member of Ordnance Board, 1931-33; commanded H.M.S. Colombo, 1933-35; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1936-39; commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1939-1941; in action with German Fleet off Norway and Italian Fleet off Sardinia (despatches); Rear-Adm. 1941; Deputy Controller, Admiralty, 1941-46; Vice-Adm. retd. 1943. Director of Vickers-Armstrong Ltd., 1946. *Address:* Sunnymead, Little Bushey Lane, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1568. *Club:* United Service.

SIMEON, Sir John (Walter Barrington), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1815; late Capt. 8th Batt. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Laura, *d.* of Captain Westropp Dawson, of Charlesfort, Co. Wexford; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1909, Adelaide Emily (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. E. A. Holmes-à-Court; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War with R.F.C. Owns about 3000 acres. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* John Edmund Barrington [*b.* 1 March 1911; *m.* 1937, Anne Robina Mary, *cr. d.* of Hamilton Dean; one *d.*]. *Address:* Swainston, Newport, Isle of Wight.

SIMES, Charles Erskine Woollard, K.C. 1945; M.A.(Oxon); Recorder of Banbury since 1938; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Frederick Albert Woollard Simes, Worcester; *m.* 1923, Catherine Harriet, *d.* of W. M. Hayes, Vancouver, B.C. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Worcester; St. John's College, Oxford. Lieut. 1/7th Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1914-17; France, 1915; Hd. Qr. Staff W. Midland Region, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1921. *Publications.* Joint Editor Lumley's Public Health (10th and 11th Edns.), Local Government Law and Administration. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; 1A Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Central 4512, Western 7836.

SIMEY, Thomas Spensley; Charles Booth Professor of Social Science, University of Liverpool, since 1939; *b.* 25 Nov. 1906; 3rd *s.* of G. I. Simey, Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council, Somerset; *m.* 1935, Margaret Bayne Todd; one *s.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Honour School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics 1st Class 1928; Solicitor, 1931; Lecturer in Public Administration, University of Liverpool, 1931-39; Adviser on social welfare to Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies, 1941-45. *Publications:* Principles of Social Administration, 1937; Welfare and Planning in the West Indies, 1946. *Recreation:* systematic idleness, preferably in mountainous country. *Address:* c/o Department of Social Science, University of Liverpool, 19 Abercromby Square, Liverpool 7. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

SIMKIN, Rt. Rev. William John; *see* Auckland, Bishop of.

SIMMONDS, Herbert John, C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 21 May 1867; *s.* of John Simmonds, Barrister; *m.* 1899; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., 2nd Class Hist.; Barrister, 1892; Charity Commission, 1895; Board of Education Junior Examiner, 1902; Assistant Secretary, 1911; Legal Adviser, 1925-28; Vice-Chairman of the Girls' Public Day School Trust, 1945. *Address:* 14 Roxborough Avenue, Harrow. *T.:* Byron 1469. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SIMMONDS, Hugh Henry Dawes, C.M.G. 1945; Chief Native Commissioner and Secretary for Native Affairs, Southern Rhodesia, since 1940; *b.* England, 1886; *e. s.* of late W. H. Simmonds, late of London and Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1913, Irene, *o. d.* of late A. F. Swayne, Shanklin, I. of Wight; three *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School. Studied Art, London; joined B.S.A.P. in London, 1910, proceeding to S. Rhodesia; Dept. of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia, 1911; Asst. Native Commissioner, 1924; Native Commissioner, 1935; Asst. Chief Native Commissioner, 1936. European War, 1914-1919, Aegean, Western Desert, Palestine; Capt. and Adjt. 1/1 Herts Yeo. *Recreations:* painting, golf. *Address:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Salisbury, Royal Salisbury Golf, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

SIMMONDS, Sir Oliver Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Head of the Simmonds Group of Companies; Managing Director, Simmonds Development Corporation Ltd., Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., and Neville's (Liverpool), Ltd.; Vice-President Simmonds Aerocessories Incorporated, of New York; Director Aerocessoires Simmonds, Paris; Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society and Vice-Pres. 1945-47; *e. s.* of Rev. F. T. Simmonds; *m.* 1922, Gladys Evelyn Hewitt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.P. (U.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1931-45; Chairman, 1941, of Government Committee on the Brick Industry; late President Air Raid Protection Institute. *Address:* Great West Road, Brentford. *T.:* Ealing 2212; Dunsborough House, Ripley, Surrey. *T.:* Ripley 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Aero, Royal Thames Yacht; Conservative, Birmingham.

SIMMONDS, William George; Sculptor, Woodcarver, Painter; *b.* Constantinople, 3 Mar. 1876; *s.* of John Simmonds, Architect and Martha Simmonds; *m.* 1912, Eveline, *d.* of Benjamin Peart. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Coll. of Art; Royal Academy Painting School. Exhibited at R.A. and Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society (London), Theatre Arts, Victoria and Albert Museum and Provincial Galleries; assisted Edwin Abbey, R.A., 1906-10, with decorations for Pennsylvanian State Capitol; during war 1914-18 mechanical draughtsman with Col. R. E. Crompton, C.B. on Tank Designs and Capt. de Haviland on aircraft design; Official Purchases: Water colour (Chantrey Bequest, 1907), Tate Gallery; Horses Grazing, wood (National Arts Collection Fund, 1925), Leicester Art Gallery; Farm Team, wood (Lewis "A" Fund, 1929), Tate Gallery; Cat, wood, Carlisle Art Gallery, 1936; Old Horse, wood (Chantrey Bequest, 1937), Tate Gallery; Cart Horse Foal, alabaster, Sheffield Art Gallery, 1938; other principal works: Ducks, wood, Charles Rutherston Collection, Manchester; Black Mare, wood lacquered, George Eumorphopoulos Collection; White Calf, marble. *Recreations:* marionettes and amateur drama. *Address:* Far Oakridge, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Frampton Mansell 25.

SIMMONS, Mrs. Amy; Master of South Hereford Foxhounds since 1931; *d.* of late J. A. Fairhurst, J.P., T.D., M.A., Arlington Manor, Newbury, Berks. Served in France, European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Master Tedworth Foxhounds, 1921-24; Master Quarme Harriers, 1928-31. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Broomy Close, Wormelow, Hereford. *T.A.:* Wormelow. *T.:* Wormelow 15. *Club:* Empress.

SIMMONS, Charles James; M.P. (Lab.) West Birmingham since 1945; Chairman Birmingham Group of Labour M.P.s, 1945; Lord Commissioner of H.M. Treasury since 1946; *b.* Moseley, Birmingham, 9 Apr. 1893; *s.* of James Henry and Mary Jane Simmons; *m.* 1915, Beatrice, *d.* of Matthew

and Ellen Roberts; four *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary. Served with Worcestershire Regt., 1914-17, France, Egypt, Gallipoli (lost leg Vimy Ridge); Editor, Birmingham Town Crier, 1940-45; member of Birmingham City Council, 1921-31 and 1942-45; Chairman Public Libraries Committee, Birmingham, 1929-31; Secretary Birmingham Borough Labour Party, 1942-45; Secretary Birmingham City Council Labour Group, 1942-45; M.P. (Lab.) Erdington Division of Birmingham, 1929-31. *Address:* 20 Slack Lane, Handsworth, Birmingham 20. *T.:* Northern (Birmingham) 5980.

SIMMONS, Major-General Frank Keith, C.B.E. 1941; M.V.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1937; M.C.; Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward Simmons of The Moorings, Crowthorne, Berks; *m.* 1st, 1922, Amy (whom he divorced, 1926), *d.* of J. A. Fairhurst of Arlington Manor, Newbury; 2nd, 1926, Emily, *d.* of late George Herbert Strutt; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School. Served in European War, 1914-1918 (M.V.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); Military Attaché at Madrid, 1928-31; Commander Southern Brigade, Palestine (temp.), 1936; G.S.O.I. British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, 1937-39; Commander, Shanghai Area, British Troops in China, 1939-40 (prisoner, released 1945); Maj.-Gen., 1941; retired pay, 1946.

SIMMONS, Sir Frederick James, Kt., *cr.* 1945; J.P.; Mayor of Londonderry, 1940-45 (5 years), and Ex-Officio Member of N.I. Senate and of Londonderry Harbour Board; Secretary to City of Derry Building Society since 1889; *b.* 14 Feb. 1867; 4th *s.* of Robert George Simmons and Catherine Guilfoyle, Londonderry; *m.* 1897, Annie Olivia, 5th *d.* of late Oliver Stewart, Londonderry; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Mothers private school and National Schools, Athlone and Londonderry. Entered office of late T. S. Magee, J.P., House and Land Agent at age 11 and similar business with late Councillor John Harding Bible, J.P., 1882; entered into partnership with his son, late Alderman Thomas G. Bible, J.P., 1889, and became sole proprietor at his death in 1920, the title of the business remaining still as Bible & Simmons. Member of Council of Londonderry Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* bowling, boating, music and elocution as a young man. *Address:* 23 Crawford Square, Londonderry; The Diamond, Londonderry. *T.A.:* Bisims. *T.:* 2034 and 2464. *Club:* Northern Counties, Londonderry.

SIMMONS, George Thomas Wagstaffe; Fellow Institute of Journalists; Editorial Staff of Sporting Life; writer of special articles on Association football, cricket, and general sports; *s.* of late George Simmons, St. Albans; *m.* Marie (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Sergeant-Major J. Dickerson, 60th Rifles; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans. Articled to journalism on Herts Advertiser; subsequently on staff of Hertfordshire Mercury; editor of Herts Advertiser; chairman and managing director of Herts Standard series of newspapers; played much football and cricket, and for 25 years member of Football Association Council; member of International Selection Committee for 20 years; Vice-Pres. and Chm., Herts F.A.; Vice-Chm. Tottenham Hotspur F.C. *Recreations:* various outdoor sports. *Address:* 91 Mount Pleasant Road, Brondesbury Park, N.W.10. *T.A.:* Sporting Life, Inteltube, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 1200; Willesden 1927.

SIMMONS, Jack; Beit Lecturer in the History of the British Empire, Oxford University, since 1943; *b.* 30 Aug. 1915; *o. c.* of Seymour Francis Simmons and Katharine Lillias, *d.* of Thomas Finch, M.B., Babbacombe, Devon. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* African Discovery: An Anthology of Exploration (edited with Margery Perham), 1942; Southey, 1945. *Address:* Black Hill Copse, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

SIMMONS, Hon. William Charles; *b.* Arran, Ontario, 1865; *m.* 1899, Mary Wilmetta Wilson, Woodstock, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collingwood and Owen Sound High Schools; Toronto University (B.A.). Nine years teacher in Public and High Schools of Ontario and Alberta; called to Bar, Alberta, 1900; practised law at Lethbridge; M.P. Lethbridge in Provincial Legislature, 1906-8; contested Medicine Hat in Dominion elections, 1908; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Alberta 1910; Chief Justice of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Alberta, 1924-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cotswold Road, Uplands, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union Club of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.

SIMMS, Capt. (E) Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; Captain (E)-in-Charge, H.M.S. Imperieuse, Stokers Training Estab. Devenport; *b.* 25 May 1900; *s.* of late James Simms, owner of the firm of Troughton and Simms, Scientific Instrument Makers; *m.* 1924, Mary Pauline Howard, *d.* of late Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., and Mrs. Tutton, Yew Arch, Dallington, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; H.M.S. Conway; R.N. College, Dartmouth. After leaving Dartmouth in 1917 joined the Battle Cruiser Force, H.M.S. Repulse, and saw active service until end of war; turned over to engineering branch and went to R.N.E.C. Keyham 1922, where qualified in 1923; on the Staff at R.N.C., Dartmouth, 1925-27; Commander, 1934; lent to Royal Australian Navy in flagship, H.M.A.S. Canberra, 1935-1937; H.M.S. Exeter, South American Division, 1937-40 (D.S.O.); sent to Narvik as Base Engineer Officer, 1940; attached to Royal Canadian Navy as Chief Engineer at St. John's, Newfoundland, 1941; at Admiralty, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, antique and stamp collecting. *Address:* Bosorne, Yelverton, Devon. *T.A.:* Yelverton. *T.:* Yelverton 296. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SIMNER, Col. Sir Percy Reginald Owen Abel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; a Master of the Supreme Court since 1922; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late A. Simner of Grosvenor Court, S.W., and Friog, Merionethshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* private; Exeter College, Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1903; joined Western Circuit; Deputy-Lieutenant for the Co. of London; was a member of the Westminster City Council for 16 years; represented West Woolwich on London County Council; contested (C.) Gower Division of Glamorganshire, 1910; was a founder and Vice-Chairman of Junior Imperial League; a Governor of Welsh Girls' School, Ashford; served European War, 1914-18; Commanded a Bn. of the West Yorkshire Regt. from 1916 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); Col. (T.A.) 1925; Commanded 10th London Regt. (T.A.), 1921-27, and 168th Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. the Royal Berkshire Regiment (T.A.) since 1934; Chairman of the Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc. for the County of London; late County Commandant of Army Cadets for the County of London; Chm. of the Western Dispensary; member of the Court of the Fishmongers Company. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 30 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7; Friog, Merionethshire. *T.:* Western 7704. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

SIMNETT, William Edward, M.B.E.; author, journalist, lecturer; first editor, now consulting editor Crown Colonist; *b.* City of London, 1880; *y. s.* of Arthur Simnett, Burton-on-Trent, and Mary Donovan, Rosscarberry, Co. Cork; *m.* 1st, 1909, Margaret Quinn (*d.* 1923), Co. Longford; 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Powell, Chippenham, Wilts. Assistant Editor and Librarian Institution of Civil Engineers to 1916; served Royal Engineers during War, Major, General Staff; attached British Delegation Peace Conference; Director, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Secretary, Railways Amalgama-

tion Tribunal, 1921-23; founder and Editor Technical Review of the Foreign Press, 1918-20; projected and first edited Everyman; contributor to various journals and reviews; Member Hendon Council to 1927; Chairman Colonial Empire Union, 1937-38; in 1940 sent by British Govt. to U.S.A. on a Colonial mission; a co-founder of the American and British Commonwealth Assoc.; founder Society of Editors; member of various committees, professional, and other societies, lecturer, broadcaster, reviewer, etc. *Publications:* Railway Amalgamation in Great Britain, 1923; Books and Reading, 1926 and 1930; American edition, 1932; The British Colonial Empire, 1942; American edition, 1943; Introducing America and Greater Britain, 1942; Leisure, 1945; many memoirs and papers before Societies, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, travel, work, and public interests. *Address:* 9 Kew Gardens Rd., Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3915.

SIMON, family name of **Viscount Simon** and of **Baron Simon of Wythenshawe.**

SIMON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1940, of Stackpole Elidor; **John Allsebrook Simon,** P.C. 1912; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; Kt., *cr.* 1910; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, Cambridge, St. Andrews, Manchester, Leeds, McGill, Toronto, Columbia and Sheffield Universities; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1910, and Treasurer, 1931; late Standing Counsel to Oxford University; *b.* 28 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Simon, Congregational minister, and late Fanny Allsebrook; *m.* 1st, 1899, Ethel Mary Venables (*d.* 1902); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Kathleen Manning, D.B.E., *cr.* 1933 (author of Slavery, 1929), *d.* of Francis Eugene Harvey, Wexford. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Fellow); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. President Oxford Union Society, 1896; Barstow Law Scholar, 1898; called to Bar. 1899; K.C., 1908; Junior Counsel for British Government in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; leading Counsel for Newfoundland in Labrador Boundary Reference, 1926; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Street Trading, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1910; Member of Royal Commission on Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1921; Chairman of Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30, and of R 101 Inquiry, 1931; M.P. elected as (Lib.) Walthamstow Div., Essex, 1906-18, Spen Valley Div. of Yorks, 1922-31, (L. Nat.) 1931-40; Solicitor-General, 1910-13; Attorney-General with seat in Cabinet, 1913-15; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1915-16; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1931-35; Secretary of State for Home Affairs and Deputy Leader of House of Commons, 1935-1937; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1937-40; Lord Chancellor, 1940-45, before then Leader of Liberal National Party; Major in Royal Air Force serving in France, 1917-18 (despatches). *Publications:* Three Speeches on the General Strike, 1926; Two Broadcast Talks on India, 1930; Comments and Criticisms, 1930; Portrait of My Mother, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, skating, chess. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Gilbert Simon [*b.* 2 Sept. 1902; *m.* 1930, James Christie, *d.* of William Stanley Hunt; one *s.* (Jan David, *b.* 1940) one *d. Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar)]. *Address:* 84 Marsham Court, S.W.1; Dowding, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 3300. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

See also G. R. Edwards.

SIMON, Andre Louis, President Wine and Food Society; Editor Wine and Food Quarterly; *b.* Paris, 28 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Ernest Constant Simon and Jeanne Dardoize; *m.* 1900, Edith Winifred Symons; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Paris. *Publications:* History of the Champagne Trade in England, 1905; History of the Wine Trade in England previous to the Fifteenth Century, 1906; History of the Wine Trade in England during the 15th and 16th Centuries, 1907; History of the Wine Trade in England during the 17th Century, 1909; The Search after Claret, 1912; In Vino Veritas, 1913; Bibliotheca Vinaria, 1913; Wine and Spirits—The Connoisseur's Textbook, 1919; The Blood of the Grape—The Wine Trade Text Book, 1920; Wine and the Wine Trade, 1921; The Supply, the Care and the Sale of Wine, 1923; Bottlescrew days: Wine drinking in England during the 18th Century, 1926; Bibliotheca Bacchica, Vol. I. 1927, Vol. II. 1932; The Bolton Letters, 1928; The Art of Good Living, 1929; Tables of Content, 1933; Madeira Wine, 1933; Champagne, 1934; Port, 1934; A Dictionary of Wine, 1936; A Concise Encyclopædia of Gastronomy, 9 vols., 1939-46; Vintage-wise, 1945; English Wines and Home-made Cordials, 1946; A Wine Primer, 1946. *Recreations:* books and gardening. *Address:* 5 Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1.

SIMON, Sir Ernest Darwin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; LL.D.; M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Governing Director, Simon Carves, Ltd.; Governing Director, Henry Simon, Ltd.; Chm. of Manchester University Council; *b.* Manchester, 1879; *s.* of Henry Simon, M.I.C.E., and Emily Simon; *m.* 1912, Shena, *d.* of John Wilson Potter; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Cambridge; M.P. (L.), Withington Division, 1923-1924, and 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1931; Member Manchester City Council, 1911-25; Chairman Housing Committee, 1919-23; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1921. *Publications:* The Smokeless City; A City Council from Within; How to abolish the Slums; The Anti-Slum Campaign; The Rebuilding of Manchester; The Smaller Democracies; Rebuilding Britain: A Twenty Year Plan. *Recreations:* The Langdale Valley. *Address:* Broom Croft, Didsbury, Manchester; Hellsgarth, Langdale, Ambleside. *Club:* Reform.

SIMON, Franz Eugen, Baron (*cr.* 1947), **Simon,** of Wythenshawe, C.B.E. 1946; F.R.S. 1941, M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. (Berlin); Prof. of Thermodynamics, University of Oxford; Student of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 2 July 1893; *s.* of Ernst Simon and Anna Mendelssohn, Berlin; *m.* 1922, Charlotte Muenchhausen; two *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium, Berlin; Universities Munich, Goettingen, Berlin. Privat-Dozent, Berlin, 1924; Prof. Extraord. for Physics, Berlin, 1927; Prof. Ord. and Director Laboratory, Physical Chemistry, Breslau, 1931; resigned, 1933; Research position Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1933; Visiting Lecturer, University of California, Berkeley, 1932. *Publications:* numerous papers in periodicals, chiefly on physics of very low temperatures. *Recreations:* photographing, ski-ing. *Address:* 10 Belbroughton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 58198. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SIMON, George Percival; General Manager, Daily Telegraph, since 1939; *b.* 3 March 1893; *s.* of John Simon, Newton-by-Toft, Lincs, and Ellen Forman, Theddlethorpe, Lincs; *m.* 1924, Eiels Kate, *d.* of Capt. H. Branton, Flamboro', Yorks; two *d. Educ.:* St. Boniface College, Warminster; Selwyn College, Cambridge (M.A.). Lieut. R.A. 1914-16; Flying Officer, R.F.C., 1916; Prisoner of War, Germany, 1917; E.R.Y. Yeo. (Capt.); Cambridge, 1919-22; Journalism, Hull, 1923; London Press Exchange, 1925; Advertising Director, Daily Telegraph, 1929. Chairman, Education Committee, Advertising Assoc., 1936-42. Broadcasting tour U.S.A., 1939, Advertising and the Press. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Brackenwood, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 2470. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savile, Eccentric, Royal Automobile.

SIMON, Sir Leon, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1931; *b.* Southampton, 11 July 1881; *s.* of Rev. I. Simon, later of Manchester; *m.* 1916, Nellie, 2nd *d.* of Dr. M. Umanski, Leeds; two *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford, (Senior Classical Scholar); 1st

Class Honour Moderations, 1902; Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1902, 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1904; Civil Service Open Competition, 1904; Entered G.P.O., 1904; Head of Commission of Enquiry into American Telegraph Methods, 1928; Member of Zionist Commission to Palestine, 1918; Director of Telegraphs and Telephones, G.P.O., 1931-35; Director of Savings, G.P.O., 1935-44. *Publications:* Studies in Jewish Nationalism; translator of Essays of Ahad-Ha-am into English and of some of Plato's Dialogues into Hebrew; editor of Aspects of the Hebrew Genius; joint editor of Awakening Palestine; contributor to English and Hebrew publications on Zionist questions. *Recreations:* chess, music. *Address:* 7 Briardale Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3313.

SIMON, Lucien; Hon. Foreign Member of Royal Academy; artiste peintre; *b.* 18 Juillet 1861; *m.* 1890; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand, Paris. Membre de l'Institut; Chef d'atelier honoraire à l'École des Beaux Arts; Membre du Conseil Supérieur des beaux arts; Membre du Conseil Supérieur des Musées Nationaux; Conservateur du Musée Jacquemart André. *Address:* 3 bis. rue Cassini, Paris.

SIMON, Colonel Maximilian St. Leger, C.B.E. 1920; late R.E.; *b.* Malacca, 28 March 1876; *s.* of late M. F. Simon, M.D., C.M.G.; *m.* 1902, Mabel Louise Lees; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E., 1895; served in Singapore, Canada, and in France (during war); Militia Dept., Ottawa, 1908-10; War Office, London, 1911-15; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Anti-aircraft Defence Commander of London, 1916-18; Bt. Col. 1918; Anti-aircraft Defence Commander, Ind. Force, R.A.F., France, 1918; Inter-Ser. Mission in Belgium, 1919; General Staff, War Office, 1920-21, for Anti-aircraft duties; Commandant Anti-aircraft School, 1922-24; retired, 1924; Local Chairman National Savings Committee in N. Norfolk area, 1928; Min. of Supply, 1940-41; F.R.Met.S. *Publication:* Drawings and Diagrams of Insect Vectors and other Arthropoda injurious to Man and Beast. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SIMON, Oliver; *b.* 29 April 1895; *m.* 1926, Ruth, *d.* of C. H. Ware, Bromyard. Typographer; Chairman of the Curwen Press, Editor of Signature; Founder and first Editor of the Fleuron, a Journal of Typography, 1923; edited Printing of To-day, 1929; edited the Curwen Press Miscellany, 1931; Founder with Hubert Foss of the Double Crown Club (President, 1929), 1924. *Publication:* Introduction to Typography, 1945. *Address:* 40 Downshire Hill, Hampstead. *T.:* Hampstead 2125.

SIMOND, Charles François, C.B.E. 1920; *m.* 1st, 1898, Lilian Edith, (*d.* 1908) *d.* of F. O. Crump, Q.C.; 2nd, 1909, Adgie (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Hugh Inglis Gray. *Educ.:* London International College; Switzerland. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SIMONDS, family name of **Baron Simonds.**

SIMONDS, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1944, of Sparsholt; **Gavin Turnbull Simonds,** P.C. 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1937; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1944; *b.* 28 Nov. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late L. de L. Simonds of Audley's Wood, Basingstoke; *m.* 1912, Mary Hope, *d.* of late Judge F. H. Mellor, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar, Fellow of Winchester, 1933, Warden, 1946); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, Hon. Fellow, 1944). 1st class Mods., 1902; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1904. Called to Bar, 1906; K.C. 1924; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1929; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, 1937-44; Chairman, Nat. Arbitration Tribunal, 1940-44. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 17 Kingston House South, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7680; The Deane House, Sparsholt, Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 255. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

SIMONDS, Frederick Adolphus; Chairman and Managing Director of H. & G. Simonds Ltd., Brewers; *b.* 2 Jan. 1881; *e. s.* of late Louis de Luze Simonds, Audleys Wood, Basingstoke; *m.* 1909, Amy FitzGerald (O.B.E. 1929), *d.* of John Sheriff Hill, Hawk's Wick, St. Albans; three *s.* *Educ:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1928-29; served South African War 1900-01 with Service Company, 1st V.B. Royal Berkshire Regiment, attached to 2nd Royal Berkshire Regiment. *Recreations:* shooting and racing. *Address:* Audleys Wood, Basingstoke. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SIMONDS, Lt.-Gen. Guy Granville, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1943; Commanding 2nd Canadian Corps, Western Europe, since 1944; *b.* Ixworth Abbey, Bury St. Edmunds, 23 April 1903; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Cecil Barrow Simonds, D.S.O., late R.A.; *m.* 1932, Katherine Lockhart, *d.* of C. M. Taylor, Winnipeg, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashbury College, Ottawa; Royal Military College, Kingston. Lt. Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1925; gunnery staff course in England, 1932; also at Staff College, Camberley; Brig., Gen. Staff Canadian Corps H.Q. 1941-42; commanded Canadian Infantry Bde. 1942-43; Brig., Gen. Staff H.Q. 1st Canadian Army, 1943; commanded a Canadian Division in Sicily and Italy, 1943-1944; Lt.-Gen. 1944; Virtuti Militari (Poland), 1945; Commandeur Légion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre avec Palme (France), 1945. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, 9 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SIMONDS, Most Rev. Justin Daniel, D.D., Ph.D., Coadjutor to R.C. Archbishop of Melbourne since 1942; *b.* Glen Innes, N.S.W., 22 May 1890; *s.* of Peter Simonds and Catherine Troy. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Manly, N.S.W.; Catholic University of Louvain, Belgium. Priest, 1912; Professor of Sacred Scripture and Dean of Discipline in St. Patrick's College, Manly, and subsequently Rector of St. Columba's College, Springwood; Archbishop of Hobart, 1937-42. *Publication:* The Influence of the Alexandrian Philosophy on the Thought of the Apologists. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Melbourne, Australia.

SIMONSEN, John Lionel, F.R.S. 1932 F.R.I.C.; D.Sc. (Manch.); Director, Colonial Products Research, since 1943; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *s.* of L. M. Simonsen, merchant, Manchester; *m.* 1913, Jannet Dick Hendrie, M.B., Ch.B., *e. d.* of late R. Hendrie, Nairn, Scotland. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University. B.Sc. 1st Class Hons. Chemistry, 1904; D.Sc. 1909; Schunck Research Fellow in the University of Manchester, 1906; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, 1907-10; President, Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1917; Hon. Secretary, Indian Science Congress, 1914-26; President, Indian Science Congress, 1928; Vice-President Chemical Society, 1940-43; Secretary, Chemical Society; Member Agricultural Research Council; President, Section B. British Association; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Hon. Member Indian Science Congress; Hon. Fellow Indian Association Cultivation of Science. Kaisar-i-Hind silver medal, 1921; Professor of Chemistry, The Presidency College, Madras, 1910-19; Controller of Oils and Chemical Adviser, Indian Munitions Board, 1919; Forest Chemist, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1919-25; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1925-27; Professor of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1930-42. *Publications:* The Terpenes, vol. i. and ii.; a number of papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Imperial Institute, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3264; 99 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5163. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIMONSON, Lee; author and designer; *b.* New York City, 26 June, 1888; *s.* of Augusta

Goldenberg and Sali Simonson; *m.* 1st, 1916, Helen Strauss; divorced 1926; 2nd, 1927, Carolyn Hancock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., A.B., 1909. Designer, principally scenic, author and lecturer; one of the founders of the Theatre Guild in 1919; director of the Theatre Guild, New York, from its inception until Jan. 1941; designed most of its productions, including Heartbreak House, Back to Methuselah, Liliom, Marco Millions, Volpone, Dynamo, Elizabeth the Queen, Apple Cart, Idiot's Delight, Amphytrion 38, etc.; also for other managements; Director of International Exhibition of Theatre Art, Museum of Modern Art, New York City, 1934; a director of The Costume Institute, New York City; a director of American National Theatre and Academy Inc.; a Director Municipal Art Society, N.Y. City; Editor of Creative Art (American edition of the London Studio), 1928-29; consultant on Theatre Construction and Equipment for Wisconsin Memorial Theatre, University of Wisconsin, 1939; Theatre at Hunter College, New York City, 1940; Hall of Music and Student Theatre, University of Indiana, 1941; Guest Lecturer on the Theatre and on Art at the leading American colleges, universities, and art museums; Special consultant to Metropolitan Museum of Art, Gillender Lecturer, 1944-45. *Publications:* Minor Prophecies, 1927; The Stage is Set, 1932; Theatre Art, 1934; Co-Editor, Settings and Costumes of the Modern Stage, 1933; Part of a Lifetime, 1943; Untended Grove, 1946; Articles on Scenic Design and Stage Equipment in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* 411 E. 50th Street, New York City. *T.:* Eldorado 5-2123. *Club:* Harvard, New York City.

SIMPSON, Lt.-Col. Adrian (Francis Hugh Sibbald), C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1943; R.E.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir Benjamin Simpson, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1929, Wanda, *d.* of Ignace Bychowetz, Councillor of State. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Indian Staff Corps, 1901, Hyderabad Contingent; passed military examination for Russian Interpretership, 1906; retired, 1907; studied Electrical Engineering and Wireless Telegraphy; A.M.I.E.E.; European War, Aug. 1914, special mission to Russia; served with Caucasian Cavalry Division and A.D.C. to Grand Duke Michael Alexandrovich in the Galician Campaign, 1914-1915; transferred R.E. 1915; Chevalier of the Order of St. Anne, 2nd degree, 1915; Chevalier of the Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd degree with Crossed Swords, 1916; General Staff, War Office, 1916; Major, 1916; Chevalier of the Order of St. Anne, 2nd degree, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; Director of Wireless Telegraphs to the Govt. of India, 1919; Deputy Managing Director Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 1922-27. War of 1939-45, Special duties, 1939; Intelligence Division General Staff M.E.F., 1940-43; Assistant Director Works Palestine, 1943-44; Press Attaché British Legation, Beirut, Syria and Lebanon, 1944-46. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Windham, Naval and Military.

SIMPSON, Rev. Albert Edward, B.D.; Canon Emeritus of Chester since 1943; *b.* Dublin, 7 July 1868; *s.* of James Simpson, Lieut. Military Train; *m.* Alice Maud, *d.* of Andrew Goddard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin University. First Senior Moderator in Logics and Ethics, 1894; First Theological Exhibitioner, 1897; Ordained, 1897; held Curacies at St. George's, Stockport, and Holy Trinity, Birkenhead; Vicar of St. Mary's, Liscard, Wallasey, 1908-29; Rural Dean of Wallasey, 1919-29; Rector of Narborough Leicestershire, 1929-31; Residentiary Canon of Chester, 1931-43; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1925-1929. *Address:* 49 Cambrian View, Chester. *T.:* Chester 1791.

SIMPSON, Rt. Rev. Bertram F.; *see* Southwark, Bishop of.

SIMPSON, Major-Gen. Charles Rudyerd (retired), C.B. 1911; *b.* 15 Nov. 1856; *s.* of late Charles Turner Simpson; *m.* 1st, 1884, Leonora (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Charles F. Devas, Pickhurst Manor, Hayes, Kent; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mary Theresa (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Cochrane. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; privately. Entered the 10th Foot, 1875; Lieut.-Col. and commanded 4th Bn. Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regiment, 1900-4; A.D.C. to Sir Arthur Borton, Governor and C.-in-C. Malta, 1881-84; Intelligence Division War Office, 1888-93; Professor Staff College, 1894-96; Colonel General Staff, Western Command, 1905-8; Brigade Commander, 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1908-1911; Major-General, 1911; Commanded Mauritius, 1912-16; Reserve Centre, 1916-18; Colonel The Lincolnshire Regiment, 1914-38; served Sudan Expedition, 1898; battles of the Atbara and Khartum (despatches twice, Brev. Lt.-Col., British medal and Egyptian medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Artillery Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-General Sir J. W. O'Dowda, C. W. Simpson.

SIMPSON, Charles Walter, R.I.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. R. Simpson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Ruth, *d.* of Alister Alison; one *d.* Pictures in permanent collections in the public galleries at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead, Blackpool, Plymouth, Doncaster, Derby, Sheffield, Bournemouth, etc. Awarded Gold Medal at the Panama International Exposition at San Francisco, 1915, and Silver Medal, Salon, 1923; also Olympic Medal at Exhibition of sporting pictures in connection with Olympic Games, Paris, 1924. *Publications:* author and illustrator of A Pastorale, 1923, El Rodeo, 1924, Leicestershire and its Hunts, 1926, The Harborough Country, 1926; Trencher and Kennel, 1927; Emily Brontë, 1929; Composition for Photographers, 1937; Photography of the Figure in Colour and Monochrome, 1938; Animal and Bird Painting, 1939; The Fields of Home, 1947. *Address:* Stanley House, Alverton, Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 1031.

SIMPSON, Rev. Prof. David Capell, M.A., D.D.; Oriel Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oxford, since 1925; Canon of Rochester Cathedral; Fellow of Oriel College since 1925; Reader in Semitic Languages and Old Testament, Manchester College, Oxford, since 1910; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1918-25; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1923-25; Warburtonian Lecturer in Lincoln's Inn, 1927-31; *b.* 22 May 1883; *o. s.* of late George Simpson, Edgbaston, and Charlotte, *d.* of late David Capell, Edgbaston; *m.* 1919, Alice, 3rd *d.* of late William Stevens Carver, Summertown, Oxford. *Educ.:* Sywell House School, Llandudno; Wadham College, Oxford (Hody Hebrew Scholar, 1902). B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D. 1st Class in Final Honour School of Theology, 1905; 1st Class in Final Honour School of Semitic Studies, 1907; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1902; Kennicott Scholar, 1905; Hall Houghton Septuagint Prize, 1903; Syriac Prize, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1906). Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of All Saints, Oxford, 1907-9; Examiner, Final Honour School of Oriental Studies, Oxford, 1918; Examiner, Final Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1922, 1924, 1925; Examiner, University of London, 1912-25, 1929-1932; Examiner, Univ. of Manchester, 1911-15; Examiner University of Wales, 1930-31; Junior Proctor of University of Oxford, 1923; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1913-25; Lecturer in Theology and Oriental Languages in St. Edmund Hall, 1906-25, and Jesus College, 1920-24, Oxford. *Publications:* Tobit, pp. 174-241 in Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament, vol. i. 1913; Pentateuchal Criticism, 1914; Exodus to Ruth in the Study Bible, 1930; (joint) Communion with God, 1911; Editor, The Psalmists, 1926; The Development of the Sabbath Ideal, 1927; 1 and 2 Kings, 1 and 2 Chronicles in Abingdon Bible Commentary, 1929; Assistant General

Editor of Westminster Commentary; Contributor to Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics: Encyclopædia Britannica; The Journal of Egyptian Archæology; The History of Christianity in the light of Modern knowledge, 1929. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

SIMPSON, Dame Florence Edith Victoria, D.B.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Oct. 1874; *d.* of late Col. W. FitzAlan Way; *m.* 1922, Edward Percy Simpson. Commandant Cookery Section, Women's Legion, 1915-17; Controller of Inspection, W.A.A.C., 1917-18; Controller-in-Chief, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1918-20. *Address:* 3 Prince of Wales Terrace, Deal, Kent. *Club:* Service Women's.

SIMPSON, Maj.-Gen. (Temp. Lt.-Gen.) Sir Frank Ernest Wallace, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; Vice Chief of Imperial General Staff since 1946; *b.* 21 March 1899; *s.* of Major Robert Wallace Simpson, M.C.; *m.* 1934, Charlotte Dulcie Margaret Cooke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel 1939; Colonel 1942; Maj.-Gen. 1944; served European War of 1914-18, France and Belgium (despatches, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919 (Medal with clasp); France, 1939-40 (D.S.O., 1939-45 Star, Defence Medal). *Address:* 3 Bristol Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 8544. *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Col. Sir Frank Robert, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1939; T.D.; J.P., D.L.; mining engineer and coal owner; *b.* 12 April 1864; *s.* of John Bell Simpson, D.C.L., J.P., and Annie Elizabeth Thomlinson; *m.* 1889, Alice Matilda, *d.* of late James Finucane Draper; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Late Lt.-Col. Commanding and later Hon. Colonel 9th Bn. The Durham Light Infantry (T.A.); High Sheriff for the County Palatine of Durham, 1935; President of Blaydon Conservative Association and a Kt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; served European War, 1914-18, commanding 2/9th Bn. The Durham Light Infantry, British Salonika Force, 1916-18 (despatches twice, two medals); Member of Ryton Urban District Council since 1897; River Tyne Improvement Commission since 1921 (Deputy Chm., 1935); Member Institution of Mining Engineers (President 1939); Member of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers (Pres., 1921 and 1935); Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Robert James Simpson, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Bradley Hall, Wylam, Northumberland. *T.:* Wylam 246. *Clubs:* Durham County, Union, Conservative, Newcastle upon Tyne.

SIMPSON, Rev. Frederick Arthur; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lecturer in History in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late William Frederick Simpson, Rector of Caldbeck, Cumberland, and Frances, *d.* of Edward Fidler, J.P., of Standing Stone, Wigton, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Rise of Louis Napoleon, 1909; Louis Napoleon and the Recovery of France, 1923. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

SIMPSON, Sir George Clarke, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1915; D.Sc. (Manchester and Sydney); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Hon. F.R.S.E.; Corr. Member Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen; Hon. Member International Meteorological Committee; *b.* Derby, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Simpson, Derby; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Cecil Stephen, Sydney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan School, Derby; Owens College, Manchester; University of Göttingen. Fellow, Manchester University, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1902-5; investigated electrical state of atmosphere, Lapland, 1903-4; Scientific Assistant, Meteorological Office, London, 1905; Lecturer on Meteorology, Manchester, 1905-6; joined staff of Indian Meteorological Department, 1906; Physicist British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-12; Indian Munitions Board, 1917-19; Director of Meteorological Office, 1920-38; President, Section A, British Association, 1925; awarded Symons Gold Medal by the Royal Meteorological Society, 1930; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1940-42. *Publications:* scientific articles. *Address:* 5 Mansfield House, Manor Fields, S.W. 15. *T.:* Putney 7181. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIMPSON, Col. George Selden, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. Kirk Simpson, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1906, Jane Ethel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Andrew J. Kirkpatrick, J.P., of Lagbuie, Shandon, and 5 Park Terr., Glasgow; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, May Hawksley Hooper, *d.* of late R. H. Walters, Nethway, Birkdale. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. Was Secretary for Scotland to United Kingdom Provident Institution, 1902-1927; thereafter Agency Manager, Scottish T. and G. Assurance Co. Ltd.; retired 1943. Chairman, County of Glasgow T.A. and Air Force Association, 1943-45; F.C.I.I.; President, Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-18, commanding R.F.A. Brigades, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords, 1914-15 Star); Vice-President, West Stirlingshire Unionist Association; Chairman Glasgow Branch National Association for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers, and Airmen, 1922-45; was on Executive Committees of Erskine Hospital, Western Infirmary and Glasgow Branch, British Red Cross Society; Commissioner of Income Tax; J.P., Stirlingshire; Colonel City of Glasgow Home Guard. Deacon of the Incorporation of Weavers, Glasgow, 1941-42. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf. *Address:* West Hayne, East Preston, Sussex. *Clubs:* Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht.

SIMPSON, Captain George Walter Gillow, C.B.E. 1942; Royal Navy; *b.* 6 June 1901; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. H. B. Simpson, of Guildford, Surrey; *m.* 1945, Alison, *cr. d.* of Captain L. J. Hall, *q.v.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Grand Fleet, Sept. 1917, until end of hostilities; served in submarines since 1921. Virtuti Militari (Poland), 1942; despatches, 1943. *Recreations:* rough shooting, messing about in boats. *Address:* 4 Beech Lawn, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Maj.-Gen. Hamilton Wilkie, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; late Royal Marines; *b.* 1895. 2nd Lt. Royal Marines, 1913; served European War, 1914-1918; War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1946. *Address:* Wykeham Lodge, Woodend Road, Torquay. *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Prof. Harold, M.A., D.Sc. Oxon; Professor of Mathematics, University of London, 1912-44, Professor Emeritus, 1945-; Head of Mathematical Department, Bedford College, 1907-44; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Rev. H. G. Hilton; took name of Harold Simpson (in lieu of Harold Hilton), 1939; *m.* Edith Marsley, *d.* of Rev. J. Skinner Jones; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Junior Mathematical Exhibitioner and Senior Mathematical Scholar, University of Oxford; Prize Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1905; M.A. 1902, D.Sc. 1913; Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bangor, N. Wales, 1902-7; member of the Councils of the London Mathematical Society, 1915-44, and the Mineralogical Society, 1908-11, 1913-16, 1918-21, 1923-30, 1939-42. *Publications:* Mathematical Crystallography, 1908; Theory of Finite Groups, 1907; Homogeneous Linear Substitutions, 1914; Plane Algebraic Curves, 1920. 2nd edn. 1932; various papers on Mathematical and Crystallographic subjects. *Address:* 1 Bevington Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3621.

SIMPSON, Herbert Clayton; Professor of English Literature, Trinity College, Toronto, 1906, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* Northampton, England, 26 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1914, Nina Lawrence Rolph, Toronto; one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Natural Science), B.A. 1895; Fellow and Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry, Trinity College, Toronto, 1896-1900; M.A. Toronto, 1896; M.A. Harvard, 1912; Lecturer in English Literature, Trinity College, Toronto, 1900-6. *Publications:* magazine articles, literary and scientific. *Address:* 71 Bernard Avenue, Toronto.

SIMPSON, Sir James Dyer, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chief General Manager, Royal Insurance Company, Ltd., and The Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Company, Ltd. since 1944; *b.* 21 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Robert Simpson, printer and publisher, Largs, Ayrshire; *m.* 1916, Lucy, *d.* of James Beavan; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Joined The Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co. in Glasgow, 1904; after service at Head Office and various centres in Great Britain, also in Canada and U.S.A., was appointed General Manager Royal Insurance Co. and The Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., 1932. Director-General of Administrative Services, Ministry of Supply, 1942. J.P. City of Liverpool. *Publications:* various pamphlets on insurance. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, gardening, reading. *Address:* Wandholm, Caldy, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1212. *Clubs:* Royal Liverpool Golf, Caldy Golf.

SIMPSON, Sir James Fletcher, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Director, Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., London, upon retirement from Gordon Woodroffe and Co. (Madras), Ltd., Madras; *b.* 24 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1905, Isabel Talbert, *d.* of P. C. Brooks Hatton of Ardoyne, Insch, Aberdeenshire; two *s. Educ.:* High School, Falkirk; Glasgow. Represented the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon on the Legislative Assembly of India, 1928-29; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1920-22; Member Madras Legislative Council; Member Madras Port Trust; Governor of Imperial Bank of India; Consul for Norway at Madras; Chevalier of the Order of St. Olav, 1st Class. *Address:* Woodthorpe, Murtle, Bieldside P.O., Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 17.

SIMPSON, Very Rev. James Gilliland, D.D.; Dean of Peterborough 1928-42; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late D. C. Simpson, a merchant in London and Liverpool, and Alison, *d.* of late Walter Thorburn of Peebles; *m.* 1st, Magdalen (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Walter Shepherd, Dundee; two *s.*; 2nd, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. Stuart Berkeley. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd class Moderations; 1st class Litt. Hum.; 1st class Theol. School. Ordained by Bishop of Ripon to curacy at Leeds Parish Church, 1889; Vice-Principal of the Scots Episcopal Theological College, 1893-95; Incumbent of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Dundee, 1895-1900; Principal of Leeds Clergy School, and Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church, 1900-10; Canon of Manchester, 1910-11; Canon of St. Paul's, 1911-28. *Publications:* Fact and Faith, 1908; Christian Ideals, 1908; Christus Crucifixus, 1909; Preachers and Teachers, 1910; The Spirit and the Bride, 1911; Creative Revelation, 1912; Great Ideas of Religion, 1912; What is the Gospel? 1914; Liverpool Lectures, 1913, 1914, 1915; Catholic Evangelicalism, 1927. *Club:* National.

SIMPSON, James Herbert, M.A.; Dean of College of Preceptors since 1942, Dean and Sec. since 1945; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late J. Herbert Simpson, M.D., Rugby; *m.* 1921, Evelyn, *y. d.* of W. Creaser, York; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos and 1st Class History Tripos; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk, 1908-10; Junior Inspector of the Board of Education, 1911-12; Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1913-19; first Headmaster of Rendcomb Coll., Cirencester, 1920-32; Principal College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea, 1932-44; Member Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1938-39. Chairman of Governing Body of Battersea Grammar School and Sir Walter St. John's School since 1939. *Publications:* An Adventure in Education, 1917; Howson of Holt, 1925: Sane Schooling, 1936. *Address:* College of Preceptors, 3 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *Club:* National.

SIMPSON, John Alexander, C.I.E. 1945; M.A.; Joint Sec., Military Dept., India Office, since 1934; *b.* 25 Nov. 1892; *s.* of John and Christina Simpson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1925, Mary W. U. Robertson; no *c. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. M.A. 1st Cl. Hons. in Classics, Aberdeen University, 1913; served European War, 1915-19; junior clerk, India Office, 1919. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening. *Address:* 7 Canfield Gdns., N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 7983.

SIMPSON, Rev. John E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (London); Vice-Principal, St. Paul's College, Cheltenham; *b.* 25 Feb. 1905; *m.* 1930, M. V. Erskine Stuart; one *s. Educ.:* Morpeth Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Deacon 1945; Priest 1945; Geography Master, Morpeth Grammar School, 1927-30; Geography Master, Pocklington School, 1930-32; Headmaster, Junior School, Hymers College, Hull, 1932-35; Headmaster, Dr. Challoner's Grammar School, Amersham, Bucks, 1935-37; Headmaster, Scarborough College, 1937-42; Headmaster, Heanor Grammar School, 1942-45. *Address:* St. Paul's College, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2167.

SIMPSON, Sir John Hope, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; Grand Cross of the Order of the Phœnix (Greece), 1930; Order of the Brilliant Jade (China), 1936; *b.* 23 July 1868; *s.* of late John Hope Simpson of Sefton Park, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, Quita (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Robert Barclay, J.P., of Sedgley New Hall, Prestwich, Manchester; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Evelyn, widow of W. H. Brookes and *yr. twin d.* of late J. Forster Hamilton. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Joined the I.C.S. as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1889; Magistrate and Collector, 1897; Joint Secretary, Board of Revenue, U.P. 1902; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, U.P. 1904; President, Municipal Taxation Committee, U.P. 1908; Magistrate and Collector, 1st grade, 1909; Acting Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1914-16; retired, 1916; M.P. (L.) Taunton Division, 1922-24; Chairman, India Colonies Committee, 1924; Vice-President, Refugee Settlement Commission, Athens, 1926-30; special mission to Palestine for British Government, 1930; Director-General, National Flood Relief Commission, China, 1931-33; Commissioner for Natural Resources, Commission of Government of Newfoundland, 1934-36. *Publications:* Refugees: Preliminary Report of a Survey, 1938; The Refugee Problem, 1939. *Address:* 24 Rosebery Avenue, West Worthing. *T.:* Goring-on-Sea 42402.

SIMPSON, Sir Maurice George, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1928; M.I.E.E.; Director W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1866; 7th *s.* of Thomas Fox Simpson, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* Emma Mina, *d.* of John Connell; two *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Head boy, 1885. Passed from Coopers Hill Engineering College into the Indian Telegraph Department, 1887; Electrical Engineer-in-Chief, 1906; retired from India, 1914; joined Indo-European Telegraph Department at India Office, 1915; Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department, India Office, S.W.1, 1923 31; retired, 1931. *Address:* 30 Lansdowne Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1125. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SIMPSON, Rev. Patrick Carnegie, M.A. (Edin.); Hon. M.A. (Cambridge); D.D.

(St. Andrews); Emeritus Professor of Church History, Westminster (Theological) College, Cambridge; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. Patrick Simpson, Horsham, Australia; *m.* Agnes (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Hauptpastor Schmaltz, Copenhagen; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's School; University (first-class honours); New College, Edinburgh. Ordained at Wallington, Surrey, 1895; Minister of Renfield Church (United Free Church of Scotland), 1899-1911; Hon. Doctor of Divinity, 1910; chaplain to 8th Scottish Rifles (Cameronians), 1910-11; Minister of Egremont Church (Presbyterian Church of England), Cheshire, 1911-14; Professor, Westminster College, 1914-38; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches of England, 1926; re-elected, 1927; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1928. *Publications:* The Fact of Christ, 1900 (translated into several foreign languages); Love Never Faileth, 1902; The Site of Union, 1907; The Life of Principal Rainy, 1909; The Facts of Life, 1913; Church Principles, 1923; The Church and the State, 1929; Essentials, 1930; The Evangelical Church Catholic, 1934; Recollections—Mainly Ecclesiastical but sometimes Human, 1943. *Address:* Romsey House, Mill Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87812.

SIMPSON, Percy, M.A. (Oxford and Cambridge), D.Litt. (Oxford); *b.* 1 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late John Simpson, Lichfield; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late James Spearing, Great Shelford, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Master at Denstone College, 1887-95; at St. Olave's Grammar School, 1899-1913; English Lecturer at Oxford, 1913; Reader in English Textual Criticism, 1927; Goldsmiths' Reader in English, 1930-35; Librarian of the English School, 1914-34; Fellow of Oriel, 1921-1936, Hon. Fellow, 1943; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935-37; Hon. Member, Modern Language Assoc. of America, 1939. *Publications:* Shakespearian Punctuation, 1911; The Interlude of Wealth and Health, The Life of Sir John Oldcastle, Fidele and Fortunio (Malone Society with W. W. Greg), 1907-09; Actors and Acting, The Masque, in Shakespeare's England, 1916; Ben Jonson's Every Man in his Humour, 1919; Designs by Inigo Jones for Masques and Plays at Court (with C. F. Bell), 1924; Ben Jonson (with C. H. Herford), vols. I-V, 1925-37, (with E. M. Simpson) vol. VI, 1938, VII. 1941, vol. VIII, 1946; The Bibliographical Study of Shakespeare (Oxford Bibliographical Society), 1927; The Theme of Revenge in Elizabethan Tragedy (Shakespeare Lecture to the British Acad.) 1935; Proof-Reading in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 1935; editor, Essays and Studies of the English Association, vol. xxv. 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 27 Old Road, Headington, Oxford.

SIMPSON, Rev. Robert; F.C.P.; M.R.S.T.; Lecturer in Zoology and Head of Zoological Dept., Achimota College, since 1943; *b.* 10 Nov. 1900; *s.* of William Robert Simpson, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, and Mary Jackson; unmarried. *Educ.:* London Univ.; Manchester Univ. (B.Sc. 1st class Zoology and Chemistry, M.Sc., Zoology); New College, Oxford (D.Phil., Zoology); Buckle Research Scholar in Agricultural Zoology, 1927; Egerton Hall, Manchester (Theological Coll.). Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1925; Science Master, March Grammar School, 1918-21; Chaplain and Science Master at Cranleigh, 1928-32; Principal, Lawrence Memorial Roy. Mil. School, Lovedale, Nilgiri Hills, 1933-37; Headmaster Ashburton School, 1937-38; Rector of Mellis, 1939-43. *Publications:* Papers on Zoological and Educational subjects. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing. *Address:* Achimota College, Gold Coast.

SIMPSON, Col. Robert Mills, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Robert Simpson; *m.* 1920, Mona Doreen English. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 212 Medical Arts Buildings, Winnipeg, Canada.

SIMPSON, Robert Rowell, C.I.E. 1930; Chief Inspector of Mines in India (retired); *s.* of Edward Simpson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1913, Audrey Winifred Margaret Williams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The College, Harrogate. Mining Specialist, Geological Survey of India, 1901-6; Inspector of Mines in India, 1906-20; Chief Inspector of Mines in India, 1920-32. *Publications:* The Coalfields of India, Memoirs, Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLI.; The Indian Mines Manual; numerous technical papers on mining in India. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall S.W.1.

SIMPSON, Samuel, C.M.G. 1926; Member of the Rugby Borough Council and Board of Guardians; *b.* Rimington, Yorks, 13 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Henry and Alice Simpson; *m.* 1917, Katharine Nathalie, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. William Broome; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hulme Hall, Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh, B.Sc.; Stevens Scholar; Assistant Secretary and Secretary to the Union; Senior President of the Students' Representative Council; Highland and Agricultural Society's Prizeman; Silver Medallist and Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; holder of the National Diploma in Agriculture. Joined the Egyptian Civil Service as Senior Lecturer in Agriculture, Ghizeh College of Agriculture, 1903; Cottou Expert to the British Central African Protectorate (Nyasaland), 1905; commissioned to report on the agricultural resources of Angola, 1909, Trinidad, Tobago, British Guiana, and Surinam, 1911; Director of Agriculture, Uganda, 1912-29; Member of both the Executive and Legislative Councils; Commissioner for Uganda at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Publications:* Report on the Cotton Growing Industry of the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1905; numerous pamphlets on tropical economic products and agricultural education. *Recreations:* usual outdoor games. *Address:* Sunnyside, The Crescent, Rugby. *Club:* Farmers'.

See also Hon. Mr. Justice F. N. Broome.

SIMPSON, Samuel Leonard, M.A., M.D. (Camb.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Physician, Willesden General Hosp., with charge of Endocrine and Diabetic Clinics; Endocrinologist, Princess Louise Children's Unit of St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Soho Hospital for Women; Consulting Endocrinologist to Institute for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; Member Council, Nat. Institute of Industrial Psychology; Member British National Council for Rehabilitation; Foundation Member British Society of Endocrinology; Deputy Chm. and Consultant in Industrial Medicine and Industrial Psychology, S. Simpson, Ltd., and Simpson (Piccadilly), Ltd.; President, Simpson Services Club; *b.* 6 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late Simeon Simpson; *m.* 1940, Heddy Monique Baroness de Podmaniczky; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School; Downing College, Cambridge (1st Class Hons., Nat. Sci. Trip., Pts. I and II Physiology). House Physician, House Surgeon, Emergency Officer, and Medical Registrar, London Hospital; Post-Graduate Research in America, Germany, and Lister Institute, London. Engaged in practice as Consulting Physician (Endocrinology) in London since 1929. *Publications:* Medical Diagnosis, 1937; Major Endocrine Disorders, 1938 and 1947; Contributor to Hutchison's Index of Therapeutics, Rolleston's Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, Endocrine section of Price's Medicine, Endocrine section of Medical Annual (with Sir W. Langdon-Brown); and Chambers' Encyclopædia; papers in Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., etc. *Recreations:* golf, sketching, boxing (Capt. Cambridge Univ. 1922). *Address:* 77 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4386; 82 Portland Place, W.1; Batsford, Malvern, Worcs.

SIMPSON, Air Vice-Marshal Sturley Philip, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; Commandant Northolt Civil Aerodrome since 1947; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1923, Hilda

Marion Drabble. Air Officer Commanding a Group in Coastal Command, 1944; retired, 1946. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SIMPSON, Thomas, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Golf Course Architect; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of W. W. Simpson, of Winkley Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1903, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Frederick Baynes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1905; Practised at the bar for five years and then became a Golf Course Architect. *Publications:* Modern Etchings and Their Collectors, 1919; The Architectural Side of Golf, 1929 (with H. N. Wethered); (joint author with four others) The Game of Golf, 1931, and Golf Courses: Design, Construction, and Upkeep, 1933. *Recreations:* Rhine Wines; was responsible for drafting in Chambers the rule which removed from the hands of a committee of a Proprietary Club all power of management; has always had a great objection to be taken seriously except in his lighter moments. *Address:* Humbly Grove, South Warnborough, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Long Sutton 26. *Club:* Carlton.

SIMPSON, Thomas Blantyre, K.C. 1944; Sheriff of Caithness, Sutherland, Orkney, and Zetland since 1944; *b.* 27 July 1892; *s.* of Sir Robert R. Simpson, W.S., and Helen Dymock Raleigh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19, Royal Scots (wounded); invalided, 1918. Member Faculty of Advocates, 1921; Treasurer of Faculty since 1937; Secretary Royal Commission on Licensing (Scotland), 1929-31; Standing Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue in Scotland, 1931-44; Enemy Aliens Tribunal, Scotland, 1939-40; Price Regulation Committee, S.E. Scotland, 1940-44; Trustee National Library of Scotland since 1933. *Address:* 8 Darnaway St., Edinburgh 3. *T.:* 24375. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; University, New, Edinburgh.

SIMPSON, Thomas Young, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., M.S., M.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* Dungannon, Co. Tyrone; *s.* of John Simpson and Julia Young; *m.* Rosalie Florence Tall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School (Prizeman Chemistry); Cooke's School of Anatomy (Bland Sutton Scholar); Middlesex Hospital (Prizeman Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics); London Hospital (Prizeman Surgery); Durham University (Honours in Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics); Royal Infirmary, Newcastle and Edinburgh; attended French wounded after Verdun, 1916; late Chirurgien Chef and Administrator, Hôpital Anglais, Lyons; Temp. Surg., V.D. Dept., Royal Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, and Worthing Hospital, 1930-39; Temp. Casualty Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1931-34; Consulting and Operating Surgeon Ford House Hospital, Devonport, Plymouth City Hosp., Totnes, Saltash, and Okehampton Hospitals, and Southern Railway Co.; late Surgeon Specialist, 4th Southern General Hospital, Ford House, Devonport, and Military Families Hospital, Devonport; Gynæcologist, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* Cartilage Grafts to close Cranial Defects, British Medical Journal, 21 April 1917; and other articles of surgical interest; The Treatment of Ectopia Vesicæ by Grafting the Ureters into the Bowel extraperitoneally; Simpson's Improved Lithotomy Straps; Dangers of Flute Key Flask in Administration of Ethyl Chloride, Lancet, 1906; Simpson's Automatic Apparatus for Analgesia and Anæsthesia during labour, B.M. Journal, 4 July 1936 and Med. Annual, 1937. *Address:* 114 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2608.

SIMPSON, William Douglas, M.A., D.Litt.; Librarian, Clerk of the General Council, and Registrar of the University of Aberdeen since 1926; *b.* Aberdeen, 1896; *s.* of late Henry F. Morland Simpson, M.A., LL.D., and Jenny F. Dohm; *m.* 1935, Dorothy, *e. d.* of J. R. Mason, Dundee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, 1st Class Hons. in History. Caithness Prizeman and Forbes Gold Medallist, 1919. In charge of Boy Scouts on Admiralty Coastwatching Service in Scotland, 1917-18; on Secretariat, Ministry of National Service, 1918; Assistant to Professor of History, 1919-20; Lecturer in British History, 1920-26. F.S.A. Scot. (Hon. Librarian, 1941); F.S.A.; Member, Scottish Records Advisory Committee and Scottish Nat. Portrait Gallery Advisory Committee; Rhind lecturer in Archæology, 1941; directed excavations at Kildrummy Castle, 1919-39; at Coull Castle, 1923; at Kindrochit Castle, 1925-27; at the Doune of Invernochty, 1935; at Esslemont Castle, 1938. *Publications:* Huntly Castle, 1922; The Castle of Kildrummy, its place in Scottish History and Architecture, 1923; Dunnottar Castle, 1924; The Scottish Castle (Hist. Association, Scotland, Publications), 1924; The Origins of Christianity in Aberdeenshire, 1925; Aberdeenshire (official guide), 1927; The Historical Saint Columba, 1927; The Palace of the Bishops of Moray at Spynie, 1927; On Certain Saints and Professor Watson, 1927; Stirlingshire (Camb. County Geography), 1928; Urquhart Castle, 1929; Julian the Apostate, 1930; The Cathedral and Capitular Castle of Marienwerder in Pomesania, 1930-31; Lochindorb Castle, 1932; Skye (official guide), 1934; The Celtic Church in Scotland, 1935; Ravenscraig Castle, 1938: Dunvegan Castle, 1938; St. Ninian and the Origins of the Christian Church in Scotland, 1940; The Province of Mar, 1943; numerous papers on historical and archæological subjects. *Recreations:* The Boy Scout Movement, shooting. *Address:* The Chaplains' Court, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 5241. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SIMPSON, Colonel William George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Captain, retired; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Colonel S. Simpson, R.A.; *m.* 2nd, 1934, Hermenie Hilda, *d.* of late Rev. E. F. Felton, Milverton, Somerset. Joined Royal Marines, 1895; served North China, 1900 (China medal); Adjutant 1st V.B. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1907-9; retired, 1910; Lt.-Col. 24th London Regt., The Queen's, 1910-18; Colonel 1917; Hon. Colonel 1/7th (Southwark) Battalion the Queen's, 1920-46; served European War, 1915 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Comendador da Ordem Militar de Avis). *Address:* Brook End Close, Great Eversden, Cambs.

SIMPSON, Rev. W. J. Sparrow, D.D.; Chaplain of St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, since 1904; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. 1886; B.D. 1909; D.D. 1911. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1888-1904. *Publications:* The Catholic Conception of the Church, 1914; Reconciliation and Atonement, 1916; Reconciliation between God and Man, 1917; The Prayer of Consecration, 1917; French Catholics in the Nineteenth Century, 1918; Broad Church Theology, 1919; South Indian Schemes, 1930; The History of the Anglo-Catholic Revival from 1845, 1932; Dispensations, 1936, etc. *Address:* St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford.

SIMPSON, William Marshall, C.B.E. 1928; late Post Office Surveyor, Liverpool District; *b.* Aberdeen, 1868; *m.* 1899, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late John Jennings; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and privately. Entered Accountant General's Department, Post Office, 1888, and Surveying Staff, 1892; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, bridge, bowls. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Scotland, 37 Nicholas Lane, E.C.4. *Club:* Overseas.

SIMPSON-HINCHLIFFE, William Algernon, J.P.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Helen, *d.* of Hinchliffe Hinchliffe, of Cragg Hall, Yorks. M.P. (U.) Sowerby Division of W.R. Yorks, 1922-23. *Address:* Daleside, Harrogate, Yorks. *Club:* Carlton.

SIMS, Arthur Mitford, C.I.E. 1943; Chief Engineer, North Western Railway, Lahore, retd.; *b.* 31 March 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Sims, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1915, Isa-

bella May Jeffrey (*d.* 1937); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Mary Jeffrey. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Dulwich College; University Coll., London. Asst. Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, 1911-16; Military Service, 1916-1918, in East Africa, Capt. R.E.; Asst. Engineer, 1918, subsequently Executive Engineer, Deputy Chief Engineer, Deputy General Manager, North Western Railway. *Publications:* railway technical papers. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Elmtrees, Sea Lane, East Preston, near Littlehampton, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 1156. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

SIMS, Francis John, C.B. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 1856; late Principal Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions; *m.* 1878, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Daniel Sims; three *s. Educ.:* privately. *Address:* 6 Shandon Road, Worthing, Sussex.

SIMS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Frank Manley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1930, May, *d.* of late Dr Walter Wearne, Helston, Cornwall. Entered Army, 1898; Capt. 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, Canadian Contingent, 1915-18 (C.M.G.); Agent-General for Ontario, 1918-21. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Overseas.

SIMSON, Capt. Sir Donald Petrie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; ten years Member Johannesburg Town Council; five years Chairman Works Committee Rand Water Board; Hon. Secretary British Empire Service League, 1921-42; Member Council Officers Association, Overseas League, Empire Day Movement, Not-Forgotten Association, New Zealand Services Association, South Africa Club; Director Empire Service Publications Ltd.; Hon. Organiser Empire Service League; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Hector Norman Simson, Otago, N.Z. Deputy Chairman and Trustee Overseas Troops Coronation Fund, 1937; Founder Our Empire Magazine and Lest-we-Forget Diary. Served New Zealanders South Africa, 1901-2, Staff Thornycrofts Column; European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli. *Recreations:* Empire work, racing, fishing. *Address:* 350 Hook Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 5016 and 6808. *Clubs:* Overseas, South Africa, Canada, Royal Empire Society.

SIMSON, Richard Arbuthnot, C.B.E. 1920; Divisional Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Chairman of Imperial Tea Co. Ltd., *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Herman Simson and Alice Arbuthnot im Thurn; *m.* 1932, Rosannah Grazier. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cheltenham. After 18 years in India, joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary with the rank of Assistant Commander, 1914; Commander, 1915; Commandant, 1919. *Recreation:* racing (horse). *Address:* 45 Clarewood Court, Seymour Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0980. *Club:* Oriental.

SINBAD; *see* Dingle, A. E.

SINCLAIR, family name of **Baron Pentland.**

SINCLAIR, 16th Baron (*cr.* 1449), **Archibald James Murray St. Clair,** M.V.O. 1918; Representative Peer for Scotland; D.L. Berwickshire; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 16 Feb. 1875; *e. s.* of 15th Baron Sinclair and Margaret (*d.* 1935), *d.* of James Murray, Ancoats Hall; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1906, Violet, *d.* of late Col. J. Murray Kennedy, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Capt. (retired), Royal Scots Greys, 1896-1911; served South Africa, 1899-1903; European War 1914-19 in France and Belgium (M.V.O. and Rising Sun of Japan). *Heir: s.* Master of Sinclair, *q.v. Address:* Milton Park, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire; Herdmanston, Pencaitland. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SINCLAIR, Master of; Hon. Charles Murray Kennedy St. Clair; Major, Coldstream Guards; *b.* 21 June 1914; *s.* of 16th Baron Sinclair, *q.v.* Served war of 1939-45 (wounded). *Address:* Knocknalling, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire.

SINCLAIR, Allan Fergus Wilson; Press Relations Officer, Ministry of Information; *b.* Edinburgh, 1900; *o. s.* of Allan Wilson Sinclair; *m.* 1st, 1922, Madeleine (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of Arthur E. Boggis, New York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Joan Godfrey; one *d. Educ.:* George Heriot's, Edinburgh. Entered journalism, Edinburgh Evening Dispatch, 1916; on staff, Daily Record, Glasgow, 1918; sent to London Office, 1919; went to The Times, 1921; Assistant Editor, Sunday Chronicle, 1922; joined staff of The People, 1925, leaving as news editor, 1931; Editor Sunday Graphic until 1936; Editor Daily Sketch, 1936-39; Assistant Director, News Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-41. *Recreations:* walking, painting, photography.

SINCLAIR, Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald (Henry Macdonald), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1786, of Ulbster, Caithness; K.T. 1941; P.C. 1931; C.M.G. 1922; Major 2nd Life Guards, R. of O.; President Scottish Liberal Party; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; J.P.; Lord-Lieutenant of Caithness, 1919; LL.D. Edinburgh University, 1932; Glasgow University, 1940; *b.* 22 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Clarence Granville Sinclair, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of M. Sands, New York; *S.* grandfather, 1912; *m.* 1918, Marigold, *d.* of Col. J. S. Forbes, D.S.O.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1910; Personal Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1921-22; M.P. (L.) Caithness and Sutherland, 1922-45; Temp. Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1925-30; Member of Empire Marketing Board, 1927-30; Chief Liberal Whip, 1930-1931; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1931-1932; Secretary of State for Air, 1940-45; Leader, Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1935-1945; Hon. Air Commodore A.A.F., 1942. Lord Rector of Glasgow University, 1938-45. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Robin Macdonald Sinclair, *b.* 24 Dec. 1922. *Address:* Thurso Castle, Caithness. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's, Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

SINCLAIR, Arthur Henry Havens, M.B., C.M., M.D.(Edinburgh), F.R.C.S.Ed.; F.R.S.Ed.; Hon. Surgeon Oculist to the King in Scotland; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Department of Health for Scotland, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, and Leith Hospital; Ophthalmic Medical Referee, Lothians and Peebles, under Workmen's Compensation Act; Chairman of Trustees, W. H. Ross Foundation for the Study and Prevention of Blindness; formerly Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, University of Edinburgh; *b.* Kenmore, Perthshire, Feb. 1868; *y. s.* of late Rev. Allan Sinclair and Sarah Fraser; *m.* 1898, Mabel Kennedy, *y. d.* of late Andrew Tod and Mary Kennedy; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Utrecht. President, Ophthalmological Section, B.M.A., Edinburgh Meeting, 1927; Pres., Ophthalmological Society of U.K., 1931-33; President, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1933-35; Member International Council of Ophthalmology, International Society for Prevention of Blindness, Société Francaise d'Ophthalmologie, and of the Medical Society of Copenhagen; temp. Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-17, Salonika Expeditionary Force; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 22 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25418. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh; Hon. Company Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

SINCLAIR, Hugh Macdonald, D.M., M.A., B.Sc., L.M.S.S.A.; Official Fellow

and Tutor in Physiology since 1937, Magdalen College, Oxford; University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Biochemistry, Oxford; Director, Oxford Nutrition Survey; *b.* Duddingston House, Edinburgh, 4 Feb. 1910; 2nd *s.* of late Col. H. M. Sinclair, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., R.E., and of Rosalie, *d.* of late Sir John Jackson, C.V.O., LL.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester (Senior Science Prize); Oriel College, Oxford. First Cl. Hons. Animal Physiology, 1932; Gotch Prize, 1933; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1932-34; Univ. Coll. Hosp. 1933-36 (Gold and Silver Medals for Clinical Medicine); Radcliffe Schol. in Pharmacology, 1934; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1937-38; Rolleston Prize, 1938; F.C.S.; Member Physiological Society, Biochemical Society, Faraday Society, and Society for Exper. Biology. *Publications:* papers on Human Nutrition and on Brain Metabolism in scientific and medical journals; Use of Vitamins in Medicine, in Whitla's Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics (13th ed.), 1939; Vitamins in Treatment, in Modern Therapeutics (Practitioner Handbooks), 1941; articles on medical education. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, gardening. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 48505; Lady Place, Sutton Courtenay, Berks. *T.:* Sutton Courtenay 46; Oxford Nutrition Survey, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 48834. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

SINCLAIR, John Alexander; Joint Managing Director, Carreras Ltd., London; Chairman of John Sinclair Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Chairman of the Council of Tobacco Manufacturers of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne 22 May 1885; *e. s.* of John Sinclair; *m.* 1909, Hester Heywood, *d.* of Samuel M. Anglin, Stockton-on-Tees; three *s.* four *d.* *Address:* Bishop's Mead, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 9066.

SINCLAIR, Major-General John Alexander, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1940; *b.* 29 May 1897; *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon J. S. Sinclair; *m.* 1927, Esme Beatrice Sopwith; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* West Downs, Winchester; R.N. Colleges; R.M.A. Woolwich. Midshipman R.N., 1914-16; R.M.A. Woolwich, 1918; commissioned R.F.A. 1919; Adjutant H.A.C., 1929-31; Staff College, 1932-33; Bt. Major, 1936; Instructor Staff College, 1938-39; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; Deputy Director Military Operations, 1941; B.G.S. South-Eastern Command, 1941; C.R.A. 1st Division, 1942; D.C.G.S. Home Forces, 1942; M.G.G.S. Home Forces, 1943; Director of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1944-45. *Recreations:* cricket and reading. *Address:* Fernden Cottage, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 973. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SINCLAIR, John Houston, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1st class, 1923; King George V Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late W. H. Sinclair of Morton, Brading, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1902, Muriel Eveleen Kathleen, M.B.E. 1918, *y. d.* of Colonel Cockburn, Black Watch; one *d.* H.M. Vice-Consul, 1899; H.M. Consul, 1906; Chief Secretary to the Government, Zanzibar, 1914-21, and British Resident, 1921-24; retired, 1924; Commanded Zanzibar Defence Force during European War. *Publication:* Laws of Zanzibar, 1863-1911. *Recreations:* golf and polo. *Address:* Jama el Mokra, Tangier. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Hurlingham.

See also W. M. Codrington.

SINCLAIR, Rt. Hon. John Maynard, M.P. Northern Ireland since 1938; Minister of Finance since 1943; Chm., Vulcanite Ltd., and Franklin Properties Ltd.; Director, Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (local board); *b.* Belfast, 4 Aug. 1896; *s.* of John Sinclair, D.L., Belfast, and Alice Montgomery; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Claridge; no c. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Germany and Switzerland. The Royal Irish Rifles, 1914-19; resigned, 1919; Captain R.A.R.O.; Captain, Royal Engineers (T.A.), 1937-41; Chairman, Belfast Savings Bank, 1932-33; Financial Secretary to Ministry of Finance, N. Ireland, 1941-43; Vice-Pres., Ulster Hospital for Children and Women (previously Hon. Sec. for 10 years). *Address:* Springhill, Deramore Park South, Belfast. *T.A.:* Clair, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65636. *Clubs:* Ulster, Ulster Reform, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor (Down).

SINCLAIR, Group Capt. Laurence Frank, G.C. 1941; C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1940 (and Bar 1943); Legion of Merit (American), 1943; Legion of Honour, 1944; Royal Air Force; *b.* 1908; *m.* 1941, Valerie, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Joseph Dalton White, Lea Hall, Hatfield Heath, Essex; one *d.* *Address:* Hazelbank, Newton Blossomville, Bedford.

SINCLAIR, Lt.-Col. Malcolm Cecil, O.B.E. 1938; *b.* 25 Sept. 1899; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. L. Sinclair, I.A. (retd.), Ballyloughan, Bruckless, Co. Donegal, and K. A. Rushton; *m.* 1923, Marjory Mary Fenwick (*d.* 1945); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Indian Army, 1918; Indian Political Service, 1920; Consul-General in the French Establishments in India, 1944-46; retired 1946. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1.

SINCLAIR, Meurice, C.M.G. 1918; Major R.A.M.C.; retired, July 1924; M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh University, 1903; *b.* 30 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Surgeon-General D. Sinclair, C.S.I., I.M.S.; *m.* 1908, Mary Margaret Best, *widow* of Major Sellick, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Served European War in France: mobilised with the 2nd Coldstream Guards, 1914-15; prisoner 1 September 1914, Vivières retaken by French, released 15 September 1914; Surgeon in charge of fractures at No. 8 Stationary Hospital, Wimereux, near Boulogne, France, 1916, until the Armistice; demonstrations in the treatment of fractures given to all the Allies and to many military orthopaedic hospitals in Great Britain and Ireland (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); late orthopædic and limb-fitting surgeon to the Army; member of Committee of Enquiry on Artificial Limbs in 1921 and 1925; specialist in orthopædic surgery and fractures to St. Luke's Hospital, Sydney Street, S.W.3.; St. Stephen's Hospital, 369 Fulham Road, S.W.10, and Dulwich Hospital, East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22; sundry inventions for the treatment of fractures. *Publications:* The Thomas Splints and its Modifications; Fractures; several articles on treatment of fractures. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and tennis. *Address:* 29 Westleigh Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4021.

SINCLAIR, Sir Robert John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; M.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Deputy Chairman, Imperial Tobacco Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late R. H. Sinclair; *m.* 1917, Mary Shearer Barclay; one *s.* (and one killed in action, Middle East, 1942). *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Oriel College, Oxford. Commissioned Aug. 1914, 5th Bn. K.O.S.B.; served Gallipoli (wounded, despatches); seconded to Ministry of Munitions, 1916, Deputy Director Inspector of Munitions, 1917-19; Member of Prime Minister's Advisory Panel of Industrialists, 1939; Director-General of Army Requirements, War Office, 1939-42; Deputy for Minister of Production on Combined Production and Resources Board, Washington, 1942-43; Chief Executive, Ministry of Production, 1943, and subsequently with Board of Trade until Nov. 1945. Chairman of Council, Bristol University. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Cleeve Court, near Bristol. *T.A.* and *T.:* Yatton 2124. *Clubs:* United University, Flyfishers'.

SINCLAIR, Major Sir Ronald Norman John Charles Udny, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1631; 4/5th Seaforth Highlanders T.A.; *b.* 30 June 1899; *s.* of late Norman A. Sinclair, *g.s.* of 6th Bt., and Edith Lilian, *d.* of Col. R. W. Hamilton; *S.* uncle, 1926

m. 1926, Reba Blair, *d.* of Anthony Inglis, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. D.L., J.P., County of Caithness. *Heir:* *s.* John Rollo Norman Blair Sinclair, *b.* 4 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Barrock House, Wick. *Clubs:* Carlton, Green Room.

SINCLAIR, Very Rev. Ronald Sutherland Brook; M.A., M.C.; Provost of Guildford and Rector of Holy Trinity, Guildford, since 1944; Hon. Chaplain to Forces since 1942; *b.* 5 Sept. 1894; *cr. s.* of late John Stewart Sinclair, Archdeacon of Cirencester, and Clara Sophia Birchall; *m.* 1924, Patience Penelope, *yr. d.* of Herbert Chitty, F.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Cheltenham College; Oriel College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Served European War as Private in 19th (Public Schools) Royal Fusiliers; then as Capt. in 2/5 Gloucestershire Regt. (wounded, M.C. 1917, Bar, 1918); Diploma in Theology, with distinction (Oxford), 1920; Cuddesdon College, 1920-21; Ordained, 1921; Assistant Curate St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1921-24; East India Docks, 1924-26; All Saints, Maidstone, 1926-1929; Rector of Buckland-in-Dover, 1928-31; Vicar of Ashford, Kent, 1931-37; Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral, 1937-44; Chaplain to the Forces, 1940-42; formerly Toc H Padre (MK. VII) whilst serving at St. Martin-in-the-Fields; Capt. of Oriel College, Oxford, Boat Club, 1919. *Publications:* When We Pray, 1933; Except We Turn, 1935; Confirmed in This Faith, 1937; Victim Victorious, 1940; A Religion for Battledress, 1941; Joking Apart, 1944. *Recreations:* riding, drawing, walking; interested in cricket and rowing. *Address:* Treeton, Epsom Road, Guildford. *T.:* 1876. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

SINCLAIR, Thomas Alan, M.A.; Professor of Greek in the Queen's University of Belfast since 1934; *b.* 9 April 1899; *s.* of late Samuel Sinclair, Belfast; *m.* 1931, Sally, *d.* of late Stanley Ferguson, Belfast. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's Univ., Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge; Ecole des Hautes Études and University of Paris. Lecturer in Classics, University College, Southampton, 1923-26; Reader in Classics in the University of London (Birkbeck College), 1926-1934; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1926-29. *Publications:* (with F. A. Wright) A History of Later Latin Literature, 1931; Hesiod: Works and Days, Text and Commentary, 1932; A History of Classical Greek Literature, 1934. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast. *Club:* University of London.

SINCLAIR, Colonel Thomas Charles, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 18 May 1879; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Sinclair, D.L., Hopefield House, Belfast, and late Mary, *y. d.* of late Chas. Duffin, Strandtown Lodge, Strandtown, Co. Down; *m.* 1914, Iris Lucy, *e. d.* of late Captain Albert Lund; one *s.* (*y. s.* killed in action in Italy Feb. 1944, second *s.* killed in Germany in Sept. 1944, while escaping as a Prisoner of War). *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Sometime Commandant, School of Anti-Aircraft Defence, Biggin Hill, Kent; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* High Wyck, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 4592. *Clubs:* United Service, Leander; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SINCLAIR, Upton; author; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland, 20 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Upton Beall and Priscilla Harden; *m.* 1st, 1901, Meta H. Fuller (divorced, 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Mary Craig Kimbrough. *Educ.:* College City of New York; Columbia University. Exposed conditions in American meat-packing industry, and assisted President Roosevelt in investigations which led to reforms; founded Intercollegiate Socialist Society; Socialist candidate for Congress, 1906 and 1920; Socialist Party candidate for U.S. Senate, California, 1922; arrested, 1923, for attempting to read the Constitution of the U.S.A.; Socialist candidate for Governor of California, 1926, 1930; Democratic Candidate for Governor of California, with program to End Poverty, 1934. *Publications:* Springtime and Harvest, 1901; King Midas, 1901; The Journal of Arthur Stirling, 1903; Prince Hagen: a Fantasy, 1903; Manassas: a Novel of the War, 1904; The Jungle, 1906; The Industrial Republic, 1907; The Overman, 1907; The Metropolis, 1908; The Moneychangers, 1908; Samuel the Seeker, 1909; Love's Pilgrimage, 1911; Plays of Protest, 1912; Sylvia, 1913; Sylvia's Marriage, 1914; The Cry for Justice, 1915; King Coal, 1917; The Profits of Religion, 1917; Jimmie Higgins, 1919; The Brass Check, 1920; The Book of Life, 1921; They Call Me Carpenter, 1922; The Goose-step, 1923; Hell: a Verse Drama, 1923; The Goslings, 1924; Singing Jail-birds, 1924; Mammonart, 1925; Bill Porter, 1925; Letters to Judd, 1926; The Spokesman's Secretary, 1926; Oil! 1927; Money Writes! 1927; Boston, 1928; Mountain City, 1930; Mental Radio, 1930; Roman Holiday, 1931; The Wet Parade, 1931; Candid Reminiscences (American Outpost), 1932; Upton Sinclair Presents William Fox, 1933; The Way Out, 1933; I, Governor of California, 1933; I, Candidate for Governor: And How I got Licked, 1934; We People of America: And How We Ended Poverty, 1935; What God Means to Me, 1936; Depression Island, 1936; The Gnomobile, 1936; Co-op., 1936; No Pasaran, 1937; The Flivver King, 1937; Our Lady, 1938; Little Steel, 1938; Marie Antoinette, a play, 1939; Your Million Dollars, 1939; Expect No Peace, 1939; World's End, 1940; Between Two Worlds, 1941; Dragon's Teeth, 1942 (Pulitzer Prize); Wide is the Gate, 1943; Presidential Agent, 1944; Dragon Harvest, 1945; A World to Win, 1946. *Address:* Monrovia, California, U.S.A.

SINCLAIR, Lt.-Col. Sir Walrond Arthur Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman British Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., The India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; Extraordinary Director of the Royal Bank of Scotland; Member Rubber Control Board, Ministry of Supply, since 1941; *b.* 1880. Was Controller of Registration, Ministry of National Service; Director of National Service for the London region, 1917. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Oriental.

SINCLAIR, William Angus, O.B.E. 1946; M.A.; F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in Philosophy in University of Edinburgh since 1932; *b.* 27 Dec. 1905; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of John Sinclair and Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Murray Campbell. *Educ.:* George Watson's; Edinburgh University; Magdalen College, Oxford; Harvard (Commonwealth Fellow, 1930-1932). Warden of Cowan House, University of Edinburgh, 1933-37; Royal Artillery (T.A.), 1926-33, and since 1941; Lt.-Col.; specially employed, unembodied list, to 1942; served late War, 1942-45 (O.B.E.); on various Government committees, 1940; contested East Edinburgh (U.), 1945; refused invitation to contest by-election, 1945, on disagreement with Party headquarters. *Publications:* The Traditional Formal Logic, 1937; The Voice of the Nazi (reprint of a series of broadcast talks), 1940; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, squash rackets. *Address:* 5 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh 3. *T.:* 32066. *Club:* Athenæum.

SINCLAIR-BURGESS, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Livingstone Hatchwell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. George Burgess, F.R.A.S., Auckland, N.Z. *Educ.:* England. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service Medal); Chief of the General Staff, New Zealand, 1924-37; G.O.C., N.Z. Military

Forces, 1931-37. *Address:* Mahina Bay, Eastbourne, Wellington, N.Z.

SINCLAIR-LOCKHART, Sir Graeme Duncan Power, of Castlehill, Co. Lanark, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1636; holds Sinclair of Stevenson Baronetcy; *b.* 29 Jan. 1897; *s.* of 11th Bart. and Flora Louisa Jane Beresford, *d.* of late Captain Edward Power; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1932, Jeanne Hamilton, *o.c.* of John Ferguson, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served New Zealand Mounted Rifles in Egypt and Palestine, 1916-17; Commission in Scottish Horse (Scouts) after War of 1914-18; on reserve as 2nd Lt. R.A., T.A.; served, 1939-40, as Lieut. in Finnish Air Force in Finland; commissioned again in British Army, 1942; now Lieut. in Intelligence Corps; Baronet of Nova Scotia. *Heir:* *b.* John Beresford, *b.* 4 Nov. 1904. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; British, New York; Auckland Racing, Auckland, N.Z.

SINCLAIR-MACLAGAN, Maj.-Gen. Ewen George, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Robert Ewen Sinclair Maclagan, Glenquiech, Forfarshire, N.B.; *m.* 1902, Kathleen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir George A. French, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1898; Major, 1908; Adjutant 1st Border Regt., 1900-1; served with Commonwealth Military Forces of Australia as Adjutant Local Forces and D.A.A.G. New South Wales, 1901-4: Adjutant 2nd Border Regt., 1905-8; Director R.M. College, Australia, 1911-14; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1914-17, and 4th Division, 1917-19 (both Australian Imperial Force); commanded 51st Highland Division and Area, 1919-23; Colonel of the Border Regiment, 1923-36; Waziristan Field Force, 1894-1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-16, France and Flanders, 1916-19 (despatches five times. Brevet of Col., prom. Maj.-General, 3rd Class White Eagle of Serbia, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Glenquiech, by Forfar, Scotland. *T.A.:* Memus. *T.:* Cortachy 30.

SINDERBY, Donald; *see* Stephens, D. R.

SINDERSON, Sir Harry Chapman, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; **Pasha,** C.M.G. 1942; M.V.O. 1933; O.B.E. 1932; Knight Comm. of the Order of the North Star (Sweden); Order of Istiqlal (Trans-Jordania), 2nd class; Order of Rafidain (Iraq), 2nd class; Order of Nahda (Hedjaz), 2nd class; Order of Taj (Iran) 3rd class; Officer of the Order of Leopold, Belgium; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Red Crescent Medal of Iraq; Order of Polonia Restituta, 3rd Class; M.B., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.); D.T.M. and H. (Eng.); F.R.G.S.; late Adviser and Inspector-General of Health Services, Ministry of Social Affairs, Iraq; late Dean and Professor of Medicine, Royal College of Medicine of Iraq; Physician to H.M. the King and Royal Household of Iraq, 1921-46; Major, late R.A.M.C. (Militia); Hon. Brigadier Iraqi Army; *b.* 9 June 1891; *s.* of late William Sinderson, J.P., and late Maude Elizabeth Chapman; *m.* 1920, Maude Elsie, *d.* of late George Walter MunGavin, M.B.E. Served European War, 1914-18; O.C. Hospital Ships Stad Antwerpen and Wandilla; accompanied T.M. King Faisal I and II and the Prince Regent of Iraq on many official and private visits to various countries. Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene and Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous articles in various medical journals. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and squash racquets, represented Edinburgh University at Association Football, 1909-14 (Captain 1911-12) and cricket, 1913-14. *Address:* Little Steddings, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 148. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Societies.

SING, John Millington, M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Joshua Sing, J.P., of Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1886-1904; at Winchester Coll. 1914-19; Warden of St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1904-13. *Publications:* Selections from Thucydides; Siege of Platæa; etc. *Address:* Malthouse, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7010. *Club:* National Liberal.

SINGAPORE, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. John Leonard Wilson,** C.M.G. 1946; *b.* 23 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Rev. John and Mary Adelaide Wilson; *m.* 1930, Doris Ruby Phillips, Cairo, Egypt; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Queen's College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. B.A. 1922; M.A. 1926; Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1926; Curate, St. Michael's Cathedral, Coventry, 1924-27; C.M.S., Egypt, 1928-29; Curate, St. Margaret's, Durham, 1929-30; Vicar of St. Thomas, Eighton Banks, Gateshead-on-Tyne, 1930-35; of St. Andrews', Monkwearmouth, 1935-38; Dean of St. John's Cathedral and Archdeacon of Hong Kong, 1938-41; interned Changi Camp, Singapore, 1943-45. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Singapore.

SINGER, Charles, D.Litt., M.D., Hon. D.Sc., Oxford; F.R.C.P. Lond.; F.S.A.; Professor Emeritus of History of Medicine, Univ. of London; President, Third International Congress History of Medicine, London, 1922; President, Second International Congress of the History of Science and Technology, London, 1931; First Noguchi Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1930; Visiting Professor, University of California, 1931 and 1932; sometime Lecturer on the History of Biology, Oxford University; Editor Royal Microscopical Society; Physician Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital; Fitzpatrick Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* London, 2 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rev. S. Singer and Charlotte Pyke; *m.* 1910 (*see* D. W. Singer); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Univ. Coll., London; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; Heidelberg. *Publications:* Greek Biology and Greek Medicine, 1922; History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, 1922; Studies in History and Method of Science, 1917 and 1920; The 1493 Venice Fascicolo di Medicina, 1924; The Evolution of Anatomy, 1925; with Edwyn R. Bevan, The Legacy of Israel, 1927; A Short History of Medicine, 1928; Historical Relations of Religion and Science, 1928; From Magic to Science, 1928; A Short History of Biology, 1931, A Short History of Science, 1941; The Christian Failure, 1943; The Tabulae Sex of Vesalius, 1946, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Kilmarth, Par, Cornwall. *T.:* Par 56. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Fowey Yacht.

SINGER, Dorothea Waley; author and social worker; *b.* London, 1882; *d.* of Nathaniel L. Cohen, L.C.C., and of Julia M. Waley; wife of Prof. Charles Singer, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Executive Member Académie Internationale d'Histoire des Sciences; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council of History of Science Society; Member of Council and former Vice-Pres. of Historical Section of R.S.M.; Life Member of Institute of Historical Research. *Publications:* Catalogue of Greek Alchemical Manuscripts in British Isles, 1921; Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in British Isles, 3 vols., 1926-31; Ambroise Paré, 1929; Introduction to the *Philobiblon* of Richard de Bury, 1933; Comenius and Confidence in the Rational Mind in J. Needham, Comenius, The Teacher of Nations, 1942; numerous articles on the History of Science. *Address:* Kilmarth, Par, Cornwall. *T.:* Par 56. *Club:* University of London.

SINGH, Sir Chandreshvar Prasad Narain, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1935; Leader of the Opposition, Bihar Legislative Assembly; Fellow, Patna University, 1930, Vice-Chancellor since 1945; *b.* 18 April 1901; *s.* of Krishna Kishore Pd. N. Singh and Srimati Gena Kuar; *m.* 1919, Srimati Savitri Devi; three *s.*

four *d.* *Educ.:* G.B.B. College, Muzaffarpur; Calcutta University, M.A. Member of the Provincial Simon Committee, 1928; Hon. Secretary of the Tirhoot Cane Marketing Board, 1934; Member B. and O. Legislative Council until 1936; returned to the provincial legislature, as the representative of the landholders, 1937; Chairman, Muzaffarpur District Board for 12 years; Pres., Provincial Franchise Committee, 1930; Leader, National War Front, Bihar, 1942. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, painting, riding. *Address:* Muzaffarpur, and Patna, Bihar, India.

SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sir Indra, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Managing Director Indian Steel and Wire Products, Limited, Calcutta. *Address:* Indian Steel and Wire Products, Limited, Calcutta, India.

SINGH, Sir Kanwar Dalip, Kt., *cr.* 1943; B.A.; Judge High Court, Lahore, since 1930; *b.* 2 June 1885. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India.

SINGH, Kanwar Jasbir, C.I.E. 1941; Barrister-at-Law; Secretary to Government, Information Department, United Provinces, India, since 1940; *b.* 16 June 1889; *m.* 1914, Mabel Goloknath; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore, Punjab; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined U.P. Civil Service, 1913; Deputy Collector and Magistrate and Assistant Settlement Officer, 1913-1920; Under-Secretary to Govt., United Provinces, 1921-22; Special Manager, Court of Wards, Balrampur Estate, 1922-32; Collector, Benares, in 1933 and 1934; Collector, Saharanpur, 1935-37; Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow, 1938-40. *Recreations:* football, hockey, cricket, tennis, golf, and wrestling. *Address:* 1 Secretaries Quarters, Lucknow. *T.:* (Residence) 172, (Office) Council House 11. *Club:* United Service, Lucknow.

SINGH, Raja Sir Maharaj, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1915; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council since 1946; *b.* 17 May 1878; 2nd *s.* of Hon. Raja Sir Harnam Singh, K.C.I.E., of Kapurthala; *m. d.* of late Rai Bahadur Maya Das of Ferozepore, Punjab; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1900; M.A. 1901; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1902; entered United Provinces Civil Service in 1904; Officiating Registrar, Co-operative Societies, United Provinces, 1909 and 1910; Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education, 1911; Officiating Joint Secretary to the Government of India, 1914; Senior Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, 1915; Magistrate and Collector of Hamirpur, United Provinces, 1917; Deputy Commissioner of Hardoi, 1918; Judicial and Educational Sec. to the Govt. of the United Provinces, 1919; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, 1920; Deputy Commissioner, Bahraich; Commissioner, Allahabad, 1927, 1929, 1931; Chief Minister, Jodhpur, 1931-32; Agent General for India in South Africa, 1932-35; Home Member United Provinces Government, 1935-37; Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University, 1941; Prime Minister, Kashmir State, 1943; Member U.P. Legislative Assembly, 1937-45. *Publications:* Annual Report on the working of Co-operative Credit Societies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1908-9; Reports on Indian Emigration to Mauritius and British Guiana, and on Mission to Kenya, 1928; and various contributions to the newspaper press. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and travelling; boxed (feather-weight) for Oxford Univ. v. Cambridge Univ. in 1899. *Address:* Lucknow, India.

SINGH, St. Nihal; author, journalist, lecturer, traveller; Special Correspondent, The Sun (Baltimore, U.S.A.); served as correspondent during Prince of Wales' tour in India for the Observer and other British and American papers, 1921-22; commissioned by several newspapers to make special study of Irish conditions, 1923-24; *b.* 30 May 1884; *s.* of Sardar Nihal Singh Suri, Rawal Pindi Punjab, India; *m.* 1907, Cathleyne Brookes, Chicago. *Educ.:* Punjab University. Contributed special articles to journals in Europe and America from India and Egypt during tour 1910-11 and India and Ceylon during 1921-23; contributes to newspapers, magazines, and reviews all over the world; lectures before learned societies, and political, sociological, and religious associations; especially interested in movements of an International character and for promotion of peace. *Publications:* Essays on India, 1907; Messages of Uplift for India, 1909; Glimpses of the Orient To-day, 1910; Making Bad Children Good, 1910; Urge Divine, 1912; Progressive British India, 1914; Japan's Modernisation, 1914; India's Fighting Troops, 1914; The Rally of the Empire (first part), 1914; India's Fighters, 1914; The King's Indian Allies: the Rajas and their India, 1916; India and the War, 1918; Dry America: An Object Lesson to India, 1921; Dry America: Its Significance to Ceylon, 1921; The Nizam and the British Empire, 1922 (privately printed); India: New and Old, 1924; The Road to India's Past, 1924; India Beckons, 1924; The Changing Scene in India, 1925; Along an Indian Railroad, 1925; Belgium Old and New, 1926; Opportunity in Canada, 1927; On the Doorstep of Prosperity in Canada, 1927; Ceylon: New and Old, 1929; Ceylon's Scenic Splendour, 1929; Relics of Old Ceylon, 1929; Shree Bhagvat Sinhjee, The Maker of Modern Gondal, 1934. *Recreations:* travel, photography, theatre, walking, reading. *Address:* Suryasthan, 16 Nemi Road, Dehra Dun, U.P., India.

SINGH, Raja Sir Padam, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; C.S.I. 1931; Raja of Bashahr since 1914; *b.* 1873. *Address:* Bashahr, Punjab Hill States, India.

SINGH ROY, Hon. Sir Bijoy Prosad, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; Kt. *cr.* 1933; M.A., B.L., M.L.C.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Rajani Lall Singh Roy and Srimati Binoylata Debi; *m.* Lady Bilwabasini Debi; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chakdighi Sarada Prasad Institution; Hindu School, Presidency College and University Law College, Calcutta. Hon. 2nd Lieutenant, 1918; Member of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, 2nd Bn., 1913-18; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta; Member, Bengal Legislative Council, since 1921, Pres. 1943; Minister, Local Self-Govt., Bengal, 1930-37; Minister in charge of the Revenue Dept., Bengal, under the new constitution, 1937-41; Councillor of the Calcutta Corporation, 1924-30; Trustee of the Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1924-30; Member of the British Indian Association, its Hon. Assist. Secretary, 1925-28, and a Vice-President, 1931 and 1933; represented the Landlords of Bengal before the Simon Commission, 1926; Member of the Bengal Provincial Franchise Committee, 1932; Member Executive Committee, Indian Association; Pres. All-India National Liberal Federation, 1941. Trustee, Victoria Memorial. President of the All-India Kshatriya (Rajput) Mahasava, 1939; Chairman, Basanti Cotton Mills Ltd., Insulated Cable Co. Ltd., India Collective Farms Ltd., People's Cotton Mills Ltd., Bengal Provincial Railway Co.; Director, The Hind Bank Ltd., Hindusthan Development Corporation Ltd., India Steamship Co. Ltd., Birkmyre Bros. Ltd., Jupiter General Insurance Co., Ltd., Bombay, Duncan Bros. Ltd. *Publications:* Annotated Edition of the Bengal Municipal Act; Parliamentary Government in India. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis. *Address:* Major's Hall, Chakdighi, Burdwan; 15 Lansdowne Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 122 and Park 580. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Darjeeling Gymkhana.

SINGHANIA, Sir Padampat, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.L.A.; Governing Director, J.K. Group of Industries; *b.* 1905; *s.* of late Lala Kamlapat Singhania; *m.* Srimati Anusuya Devi; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Home. A pioneer of Textile, Jute, Sugar, Hosiery, Aluminium, Plastic, Strawboard, Plywoods

and Oil industries; patron of a large number of social, educational, political, and literary institutions. Founder of the Merchants' Chamber of U.P.; ex-President of All India Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry; Representative of Commercial community of United Provinces in U.P. Assembly as an independent member; Member Textile Control Board; Chairman of U.P. Industrial Financing Corporation; President, Employers' Assoc. of Northern India; Chairman, Hindustan Commercial Bank Ltd., Bank of Jaipur Ltd., Free India General Insurance Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Presidential addresses dealing with industrial, financial, political, and social matters. *Recreations:* riding, music, buildings, and studies. *Address:* Kamla Tower, Cawnpore. *T.A.:* Laljuggi, Cawnpore. *T.:* 2454 and 2488.

SINGHJI, Maj.-Gen. J.; *see* Jaideo Singhji.

SINGHJI, Maharaj Sir Shri Ajit, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Councillor to the Maharaja of Jodhpur. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India.

SINGLETON, Sir John Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1934; **Hon. Mr. Justice Singleton**; A Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice since 1934; 3rd *s.* of late George Singleton, of Howick House, near Preston, Lancs; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancaster School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.B., Hon. Fellow, 1938; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; K.C. 1922; Bencher, 1929; Captain, Royal Field Artillery; M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division of County of Lancaster, 1922-23; Recorder of Preston, 1928-34; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, 1928-33. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum.

SINHA, 2nd Baron of Raipur, *cr.* 1919; **Aroon Sinha,** Barrister-at-law; *b.* 22 Aug. 1887; *e. s.* of 1st Baron; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1916, Pryatama (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Rai Bahadur Lalil Mohan Chatterjee; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Nirpuama, *yr. d.* of Rai Bahadur Lalil Mohun Chatterjee; two *s. Heir: s.* Hon. Sudhindro Prosanno Sinha, *b.* 29 Oct. 1921. *Address:* St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; 17 Elysium Row, Calcutta, India.

SINHA, Alakh Kumar, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1926; M.A.; Indian Police, retired; *b.* 29 June 1884; *s.* of late Hon. Rai Gajadhar Prasad Bahadur; *m.* 1913, Rajeshwari Devi; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Patna and Calcutta, St. Xavier and Scottish churches; Calcutta Univ. Joined the Police in 1908; one of the first 9 Indians to enter the Indian (Imperial) Police as an Asst. Supt. of Police; first Indian to be placed in charge of the Special Branch of the Bihar C.I.D.; first Indian to be confirmed as Deputy Inspector-General of Police; first Indian to be confirmed as Deputy Inspector-General of Police C.I.D., and only Indian ever to get to position of Inspector-General of Police in British India; King's Police Medal, 1937. *Publication:* Mr. O'Donnell's "False Step," 1907. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Sinha Farm, Sasaram, Bihar, India.

SINHA, Bhuvaneshwar Prasad; Hon. Mr. Justice Sinha; Judge, High Court, Patna (India), since 1943; *b.* 1 Feb. 1899; *s.* of B. Kashi Nath Sinha and Sm. Sheila Devi; *m.* 1914, Sm. Phulkesar Devi; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Arrah Zila School; Government College, Patna. B.A. (Patna) 1st Class Hons., 1st in History, 1919 (Gold Medal); Post-Graduate Scholar, 1919-21; 1st in History, M.A., 1921. Vakil, High Court, Patna, 1922; Advocate, High Court, Patna, 1927; Lecturer, Govt. Law College, Patna, 1926-35; Govt. Pleader, High Court, Patna, 1935-39; Asst. Govt. Advocate, High Court, Patna, 1940-43, Additional Judge, 1943; Senior Advocate, Federal Court of India, 1942. *Recreations:* hiking and indoor games. *Address:* Fraser Road, Patna. *T.:* Patna 169. *Clubs:* New, Bihar Flying, Patna.

SINHA, Raiandhari, C.I.E. 1943; Member, Joint Public Service Commission for Bihar, the Central Provinces and Berar, and Orissa; *b.* 9 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Rai Bahadur Chandradhari Sinha, Village Dharhara, P.O. Paliganj (District Patna); *m.* 1915, *d.* of late Babu Ambikanandan Sinha, Deputy Collector, U.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Patna (B.A., B.L.). Member, Governing Body, Patna Arts College; Member, Secondary Board of Education, Bihar and Orissa; Chairman, District Board, Patna; Pres., Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council; Sec., Bihar Landholders' Assoc. 1937-38; Manager, Hathwa Wards Estate, 1938-44. *Address:* P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi, India.

SINHA, Sir Rajivaranjan Prashad, Kt., *cr.* 1942; President, Bihar Legislative Council. *Address:* Legislative Council, Patna, Bihar, India.

SINKER, Algernon Paul; Director of Training and Education, H.M. Treasury, since 1945; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 13 April 1905; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Sinker; *m.* 1929, Ruth Longland; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Cl. Hons., Classical Tripos, Part I, 1926; Part II, 1927; University of Vienna, 1927-28; Prince Consort Prize; Tutor and Lecturer, Jesus College, 1929-45, Senior Tutor (elect), 1942-45; University Lecturer. On leave of absence from University as temp. civil servant at Admiralty, 1940-45 (Washington, 1941-42). *Recreations:* climbing and walking. *Address:* c/o H.M. Treasury, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

SINNATT, Oliver Sturdy, M.C., D.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Manc.); A.F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Francis Sinnatt; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Helen, *o. d.* of late W. R. Randall, solicitor, Bridgend, Glam.; two *s. Educ.:* College of Technology, Manchester; The Owens College, Manchester University. On staff of King's College, London, 1905-20; in succession Demonstrator, Senior Demonstrator, and Lecturer in Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department; conducted researches on Thermo-dynamics of Metals; Captain in University of London O.T.C. from 1909; served with 2/2nd London Regiment in France (severely wounded at Poelcappelle, Oct. 1917); M.C.; attached Air Ministry as Technical Officer till 1919; Professor of Aeronautical Science, Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, Sleaford, 1920-42. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Meadow Way, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 1185.

SINNOTT, Most Rev. Alfred A., R.C. Archbishop of Winnipeg since 1916. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Winnipeg Canada.

SINNOTT, Colonel Edward Stockley, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; T.D.; D.L. (1919); J.P. (1936); M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late James Sinnott, Brislington, nr. Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1905, Violet Carew (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Rev. P. Potter, Rector of Bishopston; (one *s. decd.*, one killed in action, 1941); five *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Violet Adela (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Col. Frederick Peel, Royal Engineers. *Educ.:* Clifton College. A civil engineer engaged principally on railway and dock construction, 1886-1907; County Surveyor, Glos. 1907-35; Lieut. 2nd Glos. R.E. Vols. (now S. Midland R.E., T.A.), 1885; Capt. 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 8 Mortimer Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T.:* 36342. *Club:* Public Schools.

SINTON, Temp. Col. (local Brig.) John Alexander, V.C. 1916; O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1946; M.D., Hon. (Q.U.B.); D.Sc. (Q.U.B.); M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.); D.P.H. Cantab. and Belfast; D.T.M. Liverpool; F.Z.S.; F.R.E.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired, re-employed; Hon. Fellow Ulster Medical Society; Arnott Memorial Medallist, Irish Medical Schools' and Graduates Assoc., 1917; Chalmers Memorial Medallist, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1928; late Director, Malaria Survey of India; *b.* 2 Dec.

1884; *m.* 1923, Eadith Seymour Steuart, *o. d.* of late Edwin Steuart Martin, of Azamgarh, India; one *d. Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Belfast (First place Honours and Exhibitioner); Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Riddell Demonstrator in Pathology, Queen's University; late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital; late Pathologist Ulster Eye, Throat, and Ear Hospital, and Clinical Pathologist, Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast; served European War, 1914-1918 (V.C., despatches four times, Russian Order of St. George); Transcaspia, 1918-19 (Bt. Majority); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (O.B.E., despatches); retired, 1938. *Publications:* many papers on Malaria and Entomology in the Indian Journal of Medical Research and the Records of the Malaria Survey of India. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

SIRE, Henry Alphonse, C.B.E. 1920; retired Chief Commercial Manager Southern Railway; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alfred Sire, M.V.O.; *m.* 1899. *Address:* 41 Bassett Road, W.10. *T.:* Ladbroke 0383.

SISAM, Kenneth, M.A. (New Zealand Univ.); M.A., B.Litt. Oxon; F.B.A. 1941; Kt. of the Icelandic Falcon, 1929; Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press, 1942; Fellow of Merton College; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1915, Naomi, *d.* of R. P. Gibbons; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College, N.Z.; Merton College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, 1910; Ministry of Food, 1917-22. *Publications:* Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose, 1921, etc. *Address:* Yatsden, Boar's Hill, nr. Oxford.

SISSON, Charles Jasper, M.A., D. ès. L.; D.Lit.; Lord Northcliffe Professor of Modern English Literature in the University of London, University College, London, since 1928; *b.* 1885; 12th *s.* of late George Sisson and Amelia Sisson of Plawsworth Grove, Co. Durham; *m.* 1916, Vera Kathleen, *y. d.* of David George and Anna Mara Ginn; two *d. Educ.:* Rutherford Coll.; Univ. of Edinburgh (Heriot Fellow, 1907); France and Germany. Lecturer in English, University of Dijon, France, 1907-9; Lecturer in English Literature, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1909-10; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1910-1921; Principal, Karnatak College, Bombay, 1922; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1923; University Reader in English Literature, University College, London, 1923-28; Lecturer in Poetics, Royal Academy of Music, London, 1926-39; Visiting Professor of English, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1925-26, and University of Utah, summer, 1926; Member of Personal Board Civil Services Commission, 1927; Member of College Committee, University College, 1928-31 and 1941-46; Editor Modern Language Review since 1927; Visiting Professor of English, Harvard University, winter, 1928-29, and summer, 1930; External Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1929-34, Cambridge, 1938-1939, Glasgow since 1939; Sanders Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1938. Member of Senate, University of London, 1932-40; Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of London, 1934-38; Governor of Cheltenham Ladies' College since 1939; 2nd Lieut. Home Guard, 1939-41, Capt., T.A., General List, since 1941. Pro-Provost, University Coll., London at Aberystwyth, 1943-44. *Publications:* Nineteenth Century Speeches, 1916; Le Goût Public et le Théâtre Elisabéthain, 1922; Shakespeare in India, 1925; Keep the Widow Waking, a Lost Play by Dekker, 1927; Believe as you List (Malone Society), 1928; Marks as Signatures (Bibliographical Society), 1928; Grafton and the London Greyfriars (Bibliographical Society, 1930); Thomas Lodge and other Elizabethans, 1933; Lost Plays of Shakespeare's Age, 1936; The Judicious Marriage of Mr. Hooker, 1940; articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, Library, Life and Letters To-day. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking, the Record Office and detective stories, playing the piano. *Address:* Church Field, Lyminster, Sussex.

SISSONS, Charles B.; Professor of Ancient History, Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Jonathan Sissons and Margaret Ann Shaver; *m.* 1913, Anna R. Normart, Glenolden, Pennsylvania; four *s. Educ.:* Barrie Collegiate Institute and University of Toronto. Entered University after a year spent in teaching; graduated in 1901 Edward Wilson medallist in Classics; taught in Chatham Collegiate Institute, 1902-4; Principal, High School at Revelstoke, B.C., 1904-8; recalled after a year at Oxford to his own college in 1909; Secretary of the Ontario Housing Committee, 1918-19. *Publications:* Bi-lingual Schools in Canada, 1917; Egerton Ryerson, His Life and Letters, vol. i, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering, farming. *Address:* 64 Admiral Road, Toronto; Newcastle, Ontario, Canada.

SITAMAU, H.H. Raja Sir Ram Singh, Raja of; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of Thakur Sahib of Kachhi-Baroda; *m.* thrice; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Daly College, Indore. Is a Hindi and Sanscrit poet, and a keen student of science and ancient and modern philosophy. *S.* by selection by the Government of India in default of direct issue, 1900. The State has an area of about 200 square miles, and a population of 33,461; receives a salute of 11 guns. *Publications:* two books of poetry and one on science. *Recreations:* riding, literature, science. *Address:* Ram Niwas Palace, Sitamau, Central India.

SITA RAM, Rai Bahadur Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.; a member of the Upper House of the Provincial legislature in United Provinces; President since 1937; *b.* 12 Jan. 1885; *m.*; three *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Meerut; Allahabad (Honours in Sanskrit). Member Meerut Municipal Board, 1910-20; Hon. Sec. All-India Vaish Maha Sabha, 1911-25; Hon. Managing Director, Meerut District Co-operative Bank, 1913-25; Member, Indian National Congress, 1906-19; Member, United Provinces Legislative Council, 1921-37, first elected Indian non-official President, 1925-37; Rai Sahib, 1919; Rai Bahadur, 1923; raised a Middle English School called Deva Nagri School to the High School Standard, serving as its Hon. Secretary, 1913-36; connected with the Meerut College since 1907 as a member of its Executive Committee and as Hon. Sec., 1923-1934 and 1940- ; organised a Girls' High School at Meerut; actively associated with Executive of the Allahabad and Benares (Hindu) Universities; served on a number of Committees and Boards appointed by Government. Patron-President U.P. Sports Control Board; Pres. Shri Badrinath Temple Committee, 1941-43; Patron Sangit Samaj, Meerut. *Address:* Meerut, U.P., India.

SITWELL, Edith; *b.* Scarborough; *sister* of Sir Osbert Sitwell, 5th Bt., *q.v.*, and of Sacheverell Sitwell, *q.v. Educ.:* privately. Editor of Wheels, an annual anthology of modern verse, 1916. *Publications:* The Mother and other Poems, 1915: Clowns Houses; Bucolic Comedies; Sleeping Beauty; Wheels, 1916; 1917, 1918, and 1921; Elegy on Dead Fashion, 1926; Gold Coast Customs, 1929; Alexander Pope, 1930; Collected Poems, 1930; The Pleasures of Poetry, An Anthology, 2nd series, 1931; Bath, 1932; The English Eccentrics, 1933; Aspects of Modern Poetry, 1934; Victoria of England, 1936; I Live Under a Black Sun, 1937; (with Osbert Sitwell) 20th Century Harlequinade and other Poems; (with Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell) Trio, 1938; Street Songs, 1942; A Poet's Notebook, 1943; Green Song, 1944; A Song of the Cold, 1945; Fanfare for Elizabeth, 1946. *Recreations:* listening to music; silence. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2.

SITWELL, Sir Osbert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1808; J.P. Derbyshire; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews,

1946; F.R.S.L.; poet, essayist, novelist, and writer of short stories and art criticism; *b.* 3 Arlington Street, W., 6 Dec. 1892; *c. s.* of Sir George Sitwell, 4th Bt., and Lady Ida Emily Augusta Denison (*d.* 1937), *d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; *S.* father, 1943. *Educ.:* during the holidays from Eton. Grenadier Guards, 1912-19. For the past 25 years has conducted, in conjunction with his brother and sister, a series of skirmishes and hand-to-hand battles against the Philistine. Though outnumbered, has occasionally succeeded in denting the line, though not without damage to himself. Advocates compulsory Freedom everywhere, the suppression of Public Opinion in the interest of Free Speech, and the rationing of brains without which there can be no true democracy. Chairman Management Committee, Society of Authors, 1944-45. Lord of the Manors of Eckington and Barlborough, Derbyshire; Whiston, South Yorkshire; and Long Itchington, Warwickshire. *Publications:* Twentieth Century Harlequinade and other Poems (with Edith Sitwell), 1916; Argonaut and Juggernaut, 1919; The Winstonburg Line, 1919; Who Killed Cock Robin?, 1921; Out of the Flame, 1923; Triple Fugue, and other Stories, 1924; Discursions on Travel, Art and Life, 1925; *Before the Bombardment*, 1926; England Reclaimed, 1927; All at Sea (a play, with Sacheverell Sitwell), 1927; The People's Album of London Statues (with illustrations by Nina Hammett), 1928; The Man who lost Himself, 1929; Sober Truth (with Margaret Barton), 1930; Dumb Animal and other stories, 1930; Victoriana (with Margaret Barton), 1931; Portrait of Michael Arlen, 1931; Collected Poems and Satires, 1931; Winters of Content, 1932; Dickens, 1932; Miracle on Sinai, 1933; Brighton (with Margaret Barton), 1935; Penny Foolish, 1935; Those Were the Days, 1938; Trio (with Edith and Sacheverell Sitwell), 1938; Escape with Me, 1939; Two Generations, 1940; Open the Door, 1941; A Place of One's Own, 1941 (Filmed Gaumont British, 1944); Gentle Caesar (a play, with R. J. Minney); Selected Poems, 1943; Sing High! Sing Low!, 1944; A Letter to My Son, 1944; Left Hand, Right Hand! (autobiography), 1945; The True Story of Dick Whittington, 1946; The Scarlet Tree (autobiography), 1946; and innumerable contributions to newspapers. *Recreations:* thinking for himself, and not receiving, or answering, unnecessary correspondence on at least one day in the week. *Heir:* *b.* Sacheverell Sitwell, *q.v.* *Address:* Renishaw Hall, Renishaw, near Sheffield. *T.:* Eckington Derbyshire 42. 2 Carlyle Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8996. *Clubs:* St. James', Burlington, Beefsteak.

See also Edith Sitwell.

SITWELL, Sacheverell; *b.* Scarborough, 1897; *b.* of and *heir-pres.* to Sir Osbert Sitwell, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Georgia, *yr. d.* of Arthur Doble, Montreal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. *Publications:* Southern Baroque Art, 1924; All Summer in a Day, 1926; The Gothick North, 1929; Life of Liszt, 1936; Dance of the Quick and the Dead, 1936; Conversation Pieces, 1936; La Vie Parisienne, 1937; Narrative Pictures, 1937; Roumanian Journey, 1938; Old Fashioned Flowers, 1939; Mauretania, 1939; Poltergeists, 1940; Sacred and Profane Love, 1940; Valse des Fleurs, 1941; Primitive Scenes and Festivals, 1942; The Homing of the Winds, 1942; Splendours and Miseries, 1943; British Architects and Craftsmen, 1945. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Weston Hall, Towcester, Northants. *Club:* St. James'.

See also Edith Sitwell.

SITWELL, Sir Sidney Ashley Hurt, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 12 June 1871; *s.* of late Isla Ashley Hurt Sitwell; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violet Inez (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Major-General Henry Paterson Cowper, Bengal Cavalry; 2nd, 1903, Rosamond, *d.* of Col. Honorius Sisson Sitwell, R.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds. Joined Bank of Bengal, 1894; Secretary and Treasurer, 1921; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1923; London Manager of Imperial Bank of India, 1924-30. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* Oriental.

SIVELL, Robert, R.S.A. 1943; A.R.S.A. 1936; Principal Teacher of Drawing and Painting, Grays School of Art, Aberdeen; *b.* Paisley, 16 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Robert Sivell and Agnes Wylie; *m.* 1923, Isobel Sayers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art. Served apprenticeship as engineer; spent 2 years in Canada and United States; served as engineer in Merchant Service on South American route during European War, 1914-1918; studied in Paris and Florence. *Address:* The Hollow, Stell, Kirkcudbright. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

SKEATS, Ernest Willington, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Melbourne, 1904-41, Emeritus Professor, 1941; *b.* Southampton, 1875; *s.* of Frank George Skeats; *m.* 1904, Mary de Fraine (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late W. Whitaker, F.R.S., English Geological Survey; *m.* 1940, Mrs. Nancy Sheppard. *Educ.:* Handel College and Hartley College, Southampton; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Associate in Chemistry, 1896; Geology, 1897; Demonstrator of Geology under Professor Judd, 1897-1904; Doctor of Science degree of London University, 1902; Daniel Pidgeon Fund by the Geological Society, 1903; Excursion Secretary and Member of Council of Geologists' Association, 1904; President Geology Section, Australasian Association for advancement of Science, Brisbane, 1909; Dean of Faculty of Science, Univ. of Melbourne, 1910-15; President Royal Society, Victoria, 1912-14; Pres. Professorial Board, Univ. of Melbourne, 1922-24; President, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1924-25; Foundation Member Executive Committee Australian National Research Council; Clarke Medal, Royal Society of New South Wales 1929; Mueller Medal for Research, Australian and New Zealand Association for the advancement of Science, 1937. *Publications:* papers in Proc. Royal Society, Victoria, etc. *Recreations:* walking, music, one of founders and first President of Gilbert and Sullivan Society of Victoria, 1935-1940. *Address:* The University, Carlton, Melbourne, N.3. *Club:* Melbourne.

SKEFFINGTON, FOSTER-; family name of **Viscount Massereene.**

SKEFFINGTON, Arthur Massey, B.Sc. Econs. (Hons.); F.R.G.S.; F.R.Econ.S.; M.R.S.T.; M.P. (Lab.) Lewisham West since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; *b.* 4 Sept. 1909; *s.* of Arthur James Skeffington. *Educ.:* Streatham Grammar School; London University. Lecturer in Economics and Teacher; Lecturer for the L.C.C. and Army Welfare in Civics and Public Speaking; Speaker for Ministry of Information and League of Nations. Travelled widely in Europe. Visited the Soviet Union, 1938. Winner of Scholarship to Prague University in connection with the Czech League of Nations. Reformed the Battersea Parliament, 1937; contested Streatham, 1935, By-Election West Lewisham, 1938. Member Fabian Society, 1933, on the Executive, 1943, Chairman Local Societies Committee. Went to Board of Trade to assist in the Concentration of Industry, 1941; transferred, 1943, to Ministry of Supply, where became an Assistant Director in charge of the production of Medical Supplies. *Publications:* occasional writing for the press. *Recreations:* cricket, the threatre, bee-keeping. *Address:* Norfolk House, St. James's Sq., S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4477. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, Surrey County Cricket.

SKEFFINGTON-LODGE, Thomas Cecil, M.P. (Lab.) Bedford since 1945; *b.* 15 Jan. 1905; *s.* of late Thomas Robert Lodge and Winifred Marian Skeffington; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Giggleswick and Westminster Schools. For some years engaged in Advertising and Publicity both in London and the North of England; later did Public Relations work in the Coal Trade as Northern Area Organiser for the Coal Utilisation Joint Council until the outbreak of war, when he became a Mines Dept. official; then volunteered for the Navy; since early 1941 a Naval Officer. Member Labour Party 20 years; Member Fabian Society, Central Council Socialist Christian League. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, walking and climbing, travelling. *Address:* 9 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 5898; Ivydene, Settle, Yorks. *Club:* Savile.

SKELHORN, Norman John; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Bridgwater since 1945; *b.* Glossop, Derbyshire, 10 Sept. 1909; *s.* of Rev. Samuel and late Bertha Skelhorn; *m.* 1937, Rosamund, *d.* of Professor James Swain, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1931; Member of the Western Circuit; employed in Trading with the Enemy Dept. (Treasury and Board of Trade), 1940-42; in Admiralty, 1942-45, latterly as head of Naval Law Branch. *Recreations:* tennis, golf and fencing. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2246; Steepholme, Westhall Road, Warlingham, Surrey. *T.:* Upper Warlingham 2617. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SKELMERSDALE, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1828, of Skelmersdale; **Arthur George Bootle-Wilbraham,** M.C.; late Captain R.E.; *b.* 21 May 1876; *s.* of late Arthur Bootle-Wilbraham and Elizabeth Jane, *e. d.* of John Jardine, Rockhampton, Queensland; *S.* to Barony of 3rd Earl of Lathom, 1930. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Heir: b.* Evelyn Caryl Bootle-Wilbraham, O.B.E., *b.* 8 June 1877. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

SKELTON, Major-General Dudley Sheridan, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935-37; late Hon. Surg. to the Viceroy; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of George William Skelton; *m.* Charlotte Nancy (*d.* 1944), *d.* of M. G. Rooper, The Grange, Goring-on-Thames; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Bonn; London Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H. (Lond.); Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1902; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Demonstrator, Adv. Bacteriology, Univ. Coll., London; Acting Sanitation Officer Sierra Leone; Med. Officer Political Dept., Somaliland; Health Officer, Zanzibar; Medical Officer in charge anti-plague measures, Mombasa; Senior Sanitation Officer, Tanganyika Territory; Senior Medical Officer, Irak levies; served South Africa (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); operations in Kurdistan, 1925-26 (medal); Officiating Director of Medical Services in India, 1937; retired pay, 1937; a Senior Surgeon, P. & O. S.N. Co., 1938-40; re-employed in 1940 with rank of Colonel, and still serving in M.E.L.F. *Publications:* By Motor through Ceylon, 1903; This Amazing India, 1904; sundry professional papers. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, travel. *Address:* 18 The Drive, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Lansdowne.

SKELTON, Gladys; *see* Presland, John.

SKELTON, Rt. Rev. Henry Aylmer, D.D., Lambeth, 1942; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late Canon Charles Arthur Skelton and Lady Beatrice Skelton; *m.* 1912, Margaret Jermyn, *y. d.* of Rev. A. R. Tomlinson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; Keble College, Oxford; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Curate of Chertsey, 1910-13; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Epsom, 1913-16; Vicar of Mentmore and Chaplain to the Earl of Rosebery, 1916-21; Assistant Priest at S. Mary's Cathedral, Auckland, New Zealand, 1921-23, Rector of North Yorke's Peninsular Mission, South Australia, 1923-24; Rector of Toddington, Beds., 1924-27; Sub-Dean of S. Albans, 1927-36; Archdeacon of St. Albans, 1936-1942; Suffragan Bishop of Bedford, 1939-42; Bishop of Lincoln, 1942-46. *Address:* Braidlea, Ditchling, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

SKELTON, Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 3 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of William Skelton of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1905, Sybil, 4th *d.* of William Devenish-Meares, Christchurch, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School, Worcestershire; R.N.E. College, Devonport. Served in H.M.S. Centurion, Flagship China, 1894-97; H.M.S. Majestic, Flagship Channel Squadron, 1899-1900; appointed to Superintend building of Discovery for National Antarctic Expedition, 1900, and served in that expedition as Chief Engineer under the late Captain R. F. Scott, 1901-4; Submarine Service, 1906-12; H.M.S. Superb, 1912-14; appointed to H.M.S. Agincourt on outbreak of War; Jutland, 31 May 1916; Submarine Service, 1917-18; Engineer Officer on staff of Admiral Sir J. Green, North Russia, Archangel, 1918-19; on staff of Admiral Sir J. de Robeck for duty at Constantinople, 1920-21; Fleet Engineer Officer, Mediterranean Station, 1921-22; Fleet Engineer Officer Atlantic, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1922-1923; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1923; on staff of C.-in-C., Portsmouth; Engineer Vice-Admiral, 1928; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, 1928-32; retired list, 1932; Director of J. I. Thornycroft & Co.; St. Stanislas and St. Ann, Russia; F.R.G.S.; M.Inst. Mech. Engineers, M.I.N.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Meadow Cottage, Aldingbourne, Chichester. *T.:* Eastergate 110. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also J. C. Hawksley.

SKEMP, Frank Whittingham, *b.* 13 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Rowland Skemp and Jennie, *d.* of Samuel Clewis; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. George Frazer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manchester; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service (Punjab Commission) 1904; 1st class Magistrate and J.P. 1906; Deputy Commissioner 1910-13; District and Sessions Judge, 1918-27; Additional Judge, Lahore High Court 1927-33; Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1933-41; retired, 1941. *Publication:* Multani Stories, 1917. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* 37 Sandfield Road, Headington, Oxford.

SKENE, Macgregor, D.Sc., F.L.S.; Melville Wills Professor of Botany, Bristol University; *b.* 20 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Alexander and Margaret Skene; *m.* 1915, Agnes Wallace Hamilton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Berlin, Strasbourg and Montpellier. *Publications:* Biology of Flowering Plants; Flower Book for the Pocket; other books and memoirs on botanical subjects. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

SKETCH, Ralph Yeo; Chairman, Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd. since 1940; *b.* 22 Feb. 1877; *s.* of James Chapel Sketch; *m.* 1st, 1902, Margaret Gladys Martin (*d.* 1936); two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Amy Lesley Mortleman. *Educ.:* London Orphan School. Insurance at home and abroad; General Manager Norwich Union Fire Office, 1919; General Manager Phoenix Assurance Co., 1920; Managing Director, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Victoria Drive, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 7870. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Wimbledon Golf; Sunningdale Golf.

SKEVINGTON, Sir Joseph Oliver, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Radiologist King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; *b.* 2 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late J. H. Skevington, J.P. *Educ.:* Oakham; St. Mary's Hospital. Civil Surgeon South African Field Forces, 1900-1;

Senior Surgeon No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital, Rouen, 1914-15; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1918; Surgeon Major Home Guard. *Address:* Belmont, York Road, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 119.

SKEY, Rev. Oswald William Laurie, Warden St. John's Hostel, Cape Town, since 1939, *b.* 2 May 1878; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Skey, M.A., for 45 years Vicar of Weare, Somerset; *g.s.* of late Frederick Carpenter Skey, F.R.S., Pres. of the Roy. College of Surgeons, England; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Theological Student of Grahamstown, S. Africa. Assistant S. African Church Railway Mission; Vicar of St. Peter's Church, Port Elizabeth, S.A.; Vicar of Germiston, Transvaal; Head of St. George's Home, Johannesburg; Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1924-32; Dean of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, 1932-39. *Address:* St. John's Hostel, Cape Town.

SKIFFINGTON, Donald Maclean, C.B.E. 1939; J.P.; Shipbuilding Director, John Brown and Coy. Ltd., Shipbuilders, Clydebank; *b.* 7 Feb. 1880; *s.* of James Skiffington, Kintyre; *m.* 1903, Jessie, *d.* of late William Mackay, Kilbowie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clydebank High School; Glasgow Technical College. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and music. *Address:* Whittingehame Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Shipyard Clydebank. *T.:* Glasgow West, 1822.

SKILBECK, Dunstan, M.A. (Oxon); Principal, Wye College, University of London since 1945; *b.* 13 June 1904; 2nd *s.* of Clement Oswald Skilbeck, F.S.A., and Elizabeth Bertha Skilbeck, Bledlow, Bucks; *m.* 1934, Elspeth Irene Jomini, *d.* of late Edward Carruthers, M.D., and Mary Carruthers, Congleton, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; St. John's Coll., Oxford. Research Asst., Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Univ. of Oxford, and private farming, Manor Farm, Toot Baldon, 1925-30; Univ. Demonstrator in School of Rural Economy, Univ. of Oxford; Director of St. John's Coll. Farm; Research Asst., Institute of Research in Agric. Engineering, Oxford; Lecturer and Tutor in Rural Economy, St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1930-40. Visited Sudan as member of preliminary soil survey, 1933-34; Lecturer, W.E.A., and Oxon. C.C. Agric. continuation classes; District Officer to Oxon. War Agric. Exec. Cttee., 1940; served with R.A.F.V.R. Home and Middle East, Air Staff H.Q., Middle East, 1940-45; as Wing Comdr., appointed Asst. Director, Middle East Supply Centre (Food Production), 1942-45; Organising Sec. Middle East Agric. Conference and Interim Committee of Middle East Council of Agriculture (despatches). Member Council Agric. Educ. Assoc.; Member Technical Development Cttees., Kent, Surrey and Sussex; Member Governing Bodies Wye Coll., East Malling Research Station, and Kent County Farm Institute. *Publications:* numerous contributions to scientific and agricultural journals dealing mainly with agricultural marketing, mechanization of agriculture, and nutrition of sheep. *Address:* The Principal's House, Wye College, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Wye (Kent) 150. *Club:* Reform.

SKINNARD, Frederick William; M.P. (Lab.) Harrow East since 1945; *b.* 8 March 1902; *s.* of F. W. Skinnard, bookplate designer and engraver, Plymouth; *m.* 1931, Muriel M. Lightfoot. *Educ.:* Devonport High School; Borough Road Training College, Isleworth. Taught under L.C.C. Education Authority, 1922-24; from 1924 to 1945 served in Willesden schools where his pioneer work in citizenship training and local survey work attracted much attention. Lecturer to teachers' courses in England and abroad. Invited to tour the U.S.A. in 1937, and while there and in Canada made a special study of labour problems. Earliest political experience gained in the Union of Democratic Control under the late E. D. Morel. A member of the Labour Party since 1924; served on Harrow and Hendon Divisional Executives and is a member of the Executive of Middlesex Federation of Labour Parties. Member of Fabian Society, N.U.T. and Royal Society of Teachers. *Publications:* Willesden Memorandum, in The Extra School Year; Leaving Papers for Senior Schools (privately printed, 1934 and 1935); Co-editor of Education for Citizenship in the Elementary School, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening and Youth Club work. *Address:* 1 Oakfield Avenue, Kenton, Harrow. *T.:* Wordsworth 3855.

SKINNER, Rev. Albert James, B.A. London University; Headmaster, Sir William Borlase's School, Marlow, 1904-27; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869; *m.* Marie Isabella, *d.* of H. R. Roper-Curzon, *cousin* of late Lord Teynham. *Educ.:* Oundle School. Second Master of King Edward VI. Grammar School, Chelmsford; Headmaster of Worcester College for Blind Sons of Gentlemen; Senior Mathematical and House Master of Weymouth College; Headmaster of Hereford County College; House Master and Science Master at Reading School; Examiner in various schools. *Publications:* The Popular Fox Terrier, 1930; various school texts. *Recreations:* football, Rugby (Somerset County team); cricket, Worcester Club and Ground and Hereford Club and Ground; golf, fishing. *Address:* Borlase, West Hove, Sussex.

SKINNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cyriac; *see* Skinner, Sir P. C. B.

SKINNER, Herbert Wakefield Banks, F.R.S. 1942; Head of General Physics Division, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell; *b.* 7 Oct. 1900; *s.* of George Herbert and Mabel Elizabeth Skinner; *m.* 1931, Erna Skinner; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Research work in Physics at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1922-27, and at Wills Physical Lab., Royal Fort, Bristol, 1927-39; Rockefeller Fellow at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1932-1933; work on Radar at T.R.E., 1940-44; work on Atomic Energy at Berkeley, Calif., 1944-45. *Address:* 3 South Drive, Harwell, Didcot, Berks.

SKINNER, Sir Hewitt; *see* Skinner, Sir T. H.

SKINNER, Horace Wilfrid, C.B.E. 1941; Clerk of Peace and Clerk of County Council, Derbyshire; County A.R.P. Controller; *b.* 30 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Frank and Ellen Skinner; *m.* 1912, Mary Amelia Campbell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London Univ., LL.B. Solicitor. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Ivy Lodge, Duffield, Derbyshire. *T.:* Duffield 3233. *Club:* County, Derby.

SKINNER, John William, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.); Headmaster, Culford School, Bury St. Edmunds since 1924; *b.* 26 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Thomas Jessup Skinner, Spalding; *m.* 1921, Marjorie Laura Skinner; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar Sch., Spalding; Westminster Training Coll.; Univ. of Paris; Univ. College, Lond. Lecturer in French, Westminster Training College, 1914-24; served European War, Lieut. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., Palestine (despatches); External Examiner in French to University of London, 1923-24, 1928-32. *Publications:* Nurseries of Christians; Youth on Fire; Youth at the Helm, 1943; (with G. S. Edwards) A Rational French Course, 1934. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Culford School, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Culford 62 (Bury St. Edmunds).

SKINNER, Martyn; *b.* 1906; *s.* of late Sir Sydney Skinner; *m.* 1938, Pauline Giles; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* a well-known Public School; Magdalen College, Oxford (no degree taken). Has farmed 400 acres on the Chilterns since 1932. Awarded Hawthornden prize for 1943. *Publications:* Sir Elfadore and Mabyna, 1935; Letters to Malaya I and II. 1941; Letters to Malaya III and IV, 1943; Letters to Malaya V, 1947. *Recreations:* letter-writing, kite-flying, bowls.

Address: Ipsden, Oxford. *T.:* Checkendon 31.

SKINNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir (Percy) Cyriac Burrell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 1871. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier French Legion of Honour, Commandeur Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgian); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Farm End, Beaconsfield. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SKINNER, Robert; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Edward F. Skinner, Silcoorie, Cachar, India; *m.* 1926, Stella, *d.* of Colonel Hon. R. V. Dillon, R.H.A., Clonbrock, Co. Galway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Queen's College, Oxford. Secretary's Department, Admiralty 1901-19; Asst. Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lord Selborne, Lord Cawdor, Lord Tweedmouth and Reginald McKenna); during the war and until retirement in 1919 Head of the Naval Branch, Secretary's Dept.; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1937. *Address:* Bromham Hall, Bedford. *T.:* Oakley (Beds.) 343. *Club:* Union.

SKINNER, Robert Peet; *b.* Massillon, Ohio, 24 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Augustus T. Skinner and Cecilia van Rensselaer; *m.* 1897, Helen, *d.* of Hon. Arvine Wales. *Educ.:* public school. American Consul, Marseilles, 1897; Consul-General, 1901; Consul-General, Hamburg, 1908; Berlin, 1913; London, 1914-24; American Consul-General in Paris, 1924-26; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of U.S.A. to Greece, 1926-32; to Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, 1932-33; United States Ambassador to Turkey, 1933-36; retired, 1936; Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to establish relations between United States and Abyssinia, and conducted first American Mission to that country, 1903; appointed to readjust finances of Republic of Liberia, 1912; American Representative on Nitrates of Soda Executive; Hon. Member of the Society of the Felibrige (organisation of the poets of Provence); Foreign Service Association; Sons of the American Revolution; Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church. *Publication:* Abyssinia of To-day. *Address:* Belfast, Maine. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, American; Metropolitan, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Interalliée, American, Paris.

SKINNER, Sir (Thomas) Hewitt, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Chairman and Managing Director of Thomas Skinner & Co. (Publishers) Ltd.; President The Canadian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1934-35-36-37; *b.* 12 June 1875; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sara Margaret (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Jonas D. Hewitt; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1899, Nellie Constance, *d.* of James Hay Hall; one *s.* (and one killed in action Dieppe raid, 1942, Stanley Hewitt Skinner, Wing Commander R.A.F.), two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Gordon, *b.* 29 Dec. 1899. *Address:* Gortmore, Old Green Lane, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* City, Bath, Gresham.

SKIPWITH, Col. Frederick George, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* Wokingham, Berks, 31 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Captain Grey Skipwith, R.N., and Fanny Elizabeth Tudor; *m.* 1903, Bertha Sylvia Chapman (*d.* 1944), Highland Park, near Chicago; no *c.* *Educ.:* Evelyns; Wellington College. Joined 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1889; 1st Battalion, 1892; served Sudan Campaign, 1898; South African War and European War (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, hunting, motoring. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

SKIPWITH, Sir Grey (Humberston d'Estoteville), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1622; J.P. Warwickshire and Worcestershire; Hon. Captain in the Army; *b.* 4 Dec. 1884; *o. s.* of 10th Bt. and Alice Mary, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Herrick (she *m.* 2nd, Major J. H. Ward-Boughton-Leigh); *S.* 1891; *m.* 1st, 1910, Elsie Maude (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *y. d.* of late Major R. Allison-Browne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Cynthia Egerton, *d.* of late Egerton Leigh, 20 Cadogan Place, S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* *g.s.* Patrick Alexander d'Estoteville [*b.* 1938; *s.* of late Grey d'Estoteville Townsend Skipwith, Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R., and Sofka, *d.* of late General Peter Dolgorouky]. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Upper Link House, St. Mary Bourne, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.:* St. Mary Bourne 264.

SKIPWITH, Vice-Admiral Harry Louis d'Estoteville, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Captain Grey Skipwith, R.N.; *g.s.* of Sir Grey Skipwith, Bt., of Newbold Revel, Warwickshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel Maura (*d.* 1946), *d.* of John Henry Sharp, J.P., 21 Palmeira Square, Hove. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired as Rear-Admiral, 1920; Commanded H.M.S. Carnarvon at Falkland Islands action, afterwards in command of H.M.S. Vernon; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1918-20. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 69 The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Brighton.

SKRINE, Sir Clarmont Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1935; Counsellor for Indian Affairs, British Embassy, Tehran, since 1946; *b.* London, 1888; *o. s.* of late Francis Henry Skrine; *m.* 1920, Doris Forbes, 2nd *d.* of James Whitelaw of Nungate, North Berwick. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; served in South Persia, 1916-1919; Political Agent, Quetta, 1921; Consul-General in Chinese Turkestan, 1922-24; Consul in Seistan and Kain, 1927-1929; Political Agent, Sibi, Baluchistan, 1929-31; Kalat and Chagai, 1932-35; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1935-36; Resident for the Madras States, 1936-39; Resident for the Punjab States, 1939-41; Consul-General at Meshed, 1942-46; awarded O.B.E. in Quetta Earthquake Honours List, 1935; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society for explorations in the Chinese Pamirs in 1922-24. *Publications:* Chinese Central Asia, 1926; papers on Central Asia, Iran and Baluchistan in the Geographical and Central Asian Journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* c/o External Affairs Dept., New Delhi. *Clubs:* Bath, Alpine.

SKUES, George Edward Mackenzie; retired Solicitor; *b.* 13 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of late William Mackenzie Skues, Brigade Surgeon, Army Medical Dept., and Margaret Ayres; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar). Articled to James Powell, solicitor, 1879; admitted Solicitor, 1884; Partner of Jas. Powell, 1895, till his death in 1925; Senior Partner in firm of Powell, Skues & Graham Smith, till retirement, 1940 (address, through entire period, 34 Essex Street, Strand). *Publications:* Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream, 1910 (2nd ed. 1914, 3rd, 1924); The Way of a Trout with a Fly, 1921 (2nd ed., 1923, 3rd, 1928); Side Lines, Side Lights and Reflections, 1932; Nymph Fishing for Chalk Stream Trout, 1939; numerous articles in angling publications under pseudonyms. *Recreations:* trout fishing and trout fly dressing. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

SKYRM, Llewellyn Sidgwick M., M.A.; C.C.; County Councillor, Beaminster Division of Dorset; *s.* of Thomas Skyrm, Pembroke, and Ellen Sidgwick, Grassington, Skipton, Yorks; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Thomas R. Hill, Bradford. *Educ.:* Skipton School; Trinity College, University of Dublin (M.A.). Assistant Master at Skipton School; Heckmondwike School; King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Beaminster, 1916-33; Member Dorset C.C. Education Committee; Member Incorporated Association of Headmasters; Licentiate College of Preceptors; Court of Bristol University, Governor University College of Southampton. *Address:* Middlebrook, Beaminster, Dorset; Grassington, Skipton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 229. *Clubs:* Authors'; County, Dorchester.

SLACK, Samuel Benjamin, M.A.; formerly Professor of Greek, McGill University; *b.* 26 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Benjamin Slack; *m.* 1925, Lillie Ann, *d.* of late T. G. Levo. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Prosser Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1879; honourably mentioned Craven Scholarship, 1884. 2nd Master, Sheffield Grammar School, 1884-90; on the Staff of McGill University, Montreal, 1896-1925. *Publications:* Early Christianity, and some translations. *Recreations:* curling, chess. *Address:* 17 Barton Crescent, Dawlish, South Devon.

SLADE, Sir Alfred (Fothringham), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 17 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Kathleen, *d.* of Rowland Scovell, Co. Dublin, Ireland; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1922, Freda Mary, *yr. d.* of late Sidney Meates and Mrs. Meates, Whitehall, Maidenhead. Late Lieut. Scots Guards. *Heir: b.* Michael Nial [*b.* 30 July 1900; *m.* 1928, Angela Clare Rosalian, *d.* of Orlando Chichester, The Warren, Shirwell; two *s.* one *d.*] *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

SLADE, Gerald Osborne, K.C. 1943; Chancellor of Diocese of Chelmsford, 1934, and of Southwark since 1944; Recorder of Tenterden since 1942; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *yr. s.* of Sir James Benjamin Slade, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Mary, *y. d.* of Dr. John Wesley-Smith, Harrogate; four *d. Educ.:* Lindisfarne College, Westcliff; Bedford School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1912; M.A. 1919. Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on the Law of Defamation, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* 11 Hayne Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 2443.

SLADE, Sir James Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; Ex-Alderman of Essex County Council; *b.* Hampstead, 12 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1886, Emily Ellen Carter (*d.* 1942), Eastbourne; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hampstead. Auctioneer and surveyor; senior partner in the firm of Protheroe & Morris, 14 Moorgate, E.C.2. *Address:* Kenilworth Hotel, Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.A.:* c/o Promptuary, Ave London. *T.:* Monarch 8388/8389.
See also G. O. Slade.

SLADE, Mead, C.I.E. 1938; Member, Central Board of Revenue, Simla, since 1938; *b.* 24 Jan. 1894; *e. s.* of late Sidney Slade, Curry Mallet, Somerset; *m.* 1927, Vera Constance (marriage dissolved 1937), *d.* of Reginald Massey, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Ilminster School; Univ. College, London. Articled 1911 and qualified as a Solicitor (hons.) 1921. Served European War, 1914-18, with Dorset (Q.V.O.) Yeomanry and Indian Army; Captain, Indian Army, 1919; Joined I.C.S., 1923; posted to Burma; Collector of Customs successively at Calcutta, Rangoon and Bombay, 1930-36; Joint Secretary to Government of India, Dept. of Commerce, 1936, Officiating Secretary, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Central Board of Revenue, Simla, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

SLADE, Roland Edgar, M.C., D.Sc. F.R.I.C.; Farmer; Treasurer of Royal Institution; Treasurer of Faraday Society; Member Building Research Board; Member Carpet Working Party of Board of Trade; *b.* 23 May 1886; *s.* of late Arthur Edgar and Ellen Slade; *m.* 1914, Muriel Alice, *d.* of late Joseph Phillips Bedson, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sandbach School; Manchester University. Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at Liverpool Univ., 1909-13, at Univ. Coll., London, 1914-18. Served European War, Royal Engineers (Capt.), 1915-19; Chemical Adviser III Corps, 1917-18. Director of British Photographic Research Association, 1918-20; joined Brunner Mond & Co., 1920; Managing Director of Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates Ltd., 1927-34, and Director of other subsidiary companies of I.C.I.; Controller of Research, I.C.I., 1935-45. Member Chemical Board, Min. of Supply, 1939-46; Member Technical Committee of Tube Alloys for Atomic Energy, 1942-46; Sec. Chemical Council, 1944-45. *Publications:* papers on chemistry and agriculture; (with Prof. S. J. Watson) The Feeding of Cattle, 1942. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Tednambury, Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Sawbridgeworth 218. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Farmers'.

SLADEN, Douglas (Brooke Wheelton), B.A., LL.B.; *b.* London, 5 Feb. 1856; *e. s.* of late Douglas Brooke Sladen and Mary, *d.* of John Wheelton; *m.* 1st, 1880, Margaret Isabel (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Robert Muirhead, The Grampians, Victoria, Australia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Christian Dorothea, *d.* of late John Duthie, Cults House, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in History at Oxford; first to hold the chair of History in Univ. of Sydney; travelled extensively; editor of Who's Who, 1897-99; The Green Book, 1910-11. He was instrumental in having a memorial bust of Adam Lindsay Gordon placed in the Poets Corner, Westminster Abbey. *Publications:* Frithjof and Ingebjorg, 1882; Australian Lyrics, 1882; a Poetry of Exiles, 1883; A Summer Christmas, 1884; In Cornwall and across the Sea, 1885; Edward the Black Prince, 1886; The Spanish Armada, 1888; Australian Ballads and Rhymes, 1888; A Century of Australian Song, 1888; Australian Poets, 1888; Lester the Loyalist, 1890; Younger American Poets, 1891; The Japs at Home, 1892; On the Cars and Off, 1895; A Japanese Marriage, 1895; Brittany for Britons, 1896; The Admiral, 1898; Trincolox, 1898; In Sicily, 1901; My Son Richard, 1901; Queer Things about Japan, 1903; Sicily the New Winter Resort, 1904; Playing the Game, 1904; A Sicilian Marriage, 1905; Carthage and Tunis, 1906; The Secrets of the Vatican, 1907; Egypt and the English, 1908; The Tragedy of the Pyramids, 1909; Queer Things about Egypt, 1910; Oriental Cairo, 1910; How to see Italy, 1911; edited A. L. Gordon's Poems, 1912; The Unholy Estate, 1912; The Curse of the Nile, 1913; Germany's Great Lie, 1914; Twenty Years of My Life, 1915; The Confessions of Frederick the Great, 1915; His German Wife, 1915; From Boundary-Rider to Prime Minister, 1916; The Douglas Romance, 1916; Grace Lorraine, 1917; In Ruhleben, 1917; Fair Inez, 1918; The Shadow of a Great Light, 1918; Paul's Wife or the Ostriches, 1919; The Crystal and the Sphinx, 1923; The Greek Slave, 1931; Eve, an Artist's Model, 1932; The Life and Poetry of Adam Lindsay Gordon, Westminster Abbey Memorial Volume, 1934; Meriel Brede, Secretary, 1935; My Long Life: Anecdotes and Adventures, 1939; (with Norma Lorimer) Queer Things about Sicily, 1905; More Queer Things about Japan, 1904; (with Eustache de Lorey) Queer Things about Persia, 1907; The Moon at the Fourteenth Night, 1910; (with Miss E. M. Humphris) Adam Lindsay Gordon and his Friends, 1912; (with Miss O. M. Potter) Weeds, 1913. *Plays:* Paul's Wife; (with Peter Blundell) Mr. Pootle. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, (winner of the Spencer Cup, 1874), golf, travel, architecture, curio collecting. *Address:* Palmeira Nursing Home, Hove 3, Sussex.

SLADEN, Francis Farquhar, C.I.E. 1923; J.P. (Herts), 1928; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Sladen, B.C.S., and late Mrs. Sladen, Wellbank, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of late Major-General Bainbridge, I.S.C.; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in the United Provinces, 1899-1922; retired, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Town Farm, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.:* Wheathampstead 2131.

SLADEN, Joseph Maurice, C.I.E. 1943; J.P.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1896. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920; Joint Secretary, Indian Round Table Conference, London, 2nd Session, Sept.-Dec. 1931; Minister Khairpur State,

1932; Collector, 1936; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, Home Dept., 1938; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Sind, Jan. 1943; retired from I.C.S. 1946. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SLANEY, George Wilson, (*Pseudonym:* **George Woden**); Novelist; *b.* Wednesbury, Staffs, 1 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1914, Edith Margaret Tomkinson, *g. d.* of John Tomkinson, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* Queen Mary's Grammar School, Walsall; London University; France; Germany. Abandoned career as engineer; became a journalist, artist, musician; settled in Glasgow as a schoolmaster in 1909. *Publications:* Sowing Clover, 1913; Paul Moorhouse, 1914; The New Dawn, 1915; Little Houses, 1919; The Money's The Thing (three-act play) Scottish National Theatre, Glasgow, 1921; The Wrenfield Mystery, 1923; Thistledown (three-act play) Play Actors, London, 1923; The Great Cornelius, 1926; The Gates of Delight, 1927; This Way to Fortune, 1929; The Parson and Clerk, 1930; Mungo, 1932; Love and Let Love, 1933; Our Peter, 1934; Upside-Turvydown, 1934; Tannenbrae, 1935; Othersmith, 1936; Perhaps Young Man, 1936; The Bailie's Tale, 1937; The Cathkin Mystery, 1937; Happiness Has No Story, 1938; Holiday Adventure, 1939; Voyage Through Life, 1940; Dusk for Dreams, 1941; The Queer Folk Next Door, 1942; The Golden Lion, 1944; Ruffy & Sons, 1945; Messenger-at-Arms, 1946. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 182 King's Park Avenue, Glasgow, S.4. *Club:* Scottish P.E.N. (President).

SLANEY, Capt. R. O. R. K.; *see* Kenyon-Slaney.

SLATER, George, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., *b.* Shafrow, nr. Ripon, Yorkshire, 1874; *m.* 1897, Anne, *d.* of Archibald and Louisa Irwin, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *Educ.:* St. John's College, York; Imperial College of Science (Royal College of Science), London. Entered the Teaching Profession; Assistant Master at Haltwhistle, Northumberland, 1895-97; Ipswich, 1897-1918; Demonstrator and Asst. Lecturer in Geology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1918-39; Glaciologist to the Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; B.Sc. (Hon.), M.Sc., D.Sc., of the University of London; Member of the Imperial College (D.I.C.), and A.R.C.S.; awarded the Murchison Fund by the Geological Society of London, 1928. *Publications:* papers on the structures developed in disturbed Drift Deposits at home and abroad. *Address:* 8 Porden Road, Brixton, S.W.2.

SLATER, Gordon Archbold; Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist of Lincoln Cathedral since 1930; Conductor Lincoln Musical Society since 1931; Lincoln Symphony Orchestra since 1932; *b.* Harrogate, 1 Mar. 1896; *s.* of late William Henry Slater, West Park, Harrogate; *m.* 1920, Mary Hanson Thistlethwaite, *d.* of late Samuel Newton, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; studied under Sir Edward C. Bairstow at York Minster, 1914-16. Served in H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Organist of Boston Parish Church, 1919-27; Conductor of Boston Choral Society, 1919-27; The Hon. Mrs. Sandars' Ladies' Choir, 1919-20; Billingborough Choral Society, 1924-1927; Musical Director Holland Choirs' Triennial Festival, 1920-27; Gate Burton Players, 1925-27; Organist and Master of the Choir, Leicester Cathedral, 1927-30; founder and Conductor Leicester Bach Choir, 1927-30; Lecturer in Singing, Leicester University College; Lecturer in Music Extra-Mural Department Leicester University College, 1929-1930; lecturer in Music Extra-Mural Departments, Nottingham and Hull University Colleges, 1932; Melton Mowbray Choral Society, 1928-29. *Publications:* solo songs, choral songs, piano pieces, Church and Organ Music. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 3 Pottergate, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 1320.

SLATER, Samuel Henry, C.M.G. 1923; C.I.E 1919; I. C. S., retired; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. S. Slater, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Muriel Agnes, *d.* of late Canon. H. B. Streatfield (divorced, 1923); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Violet, *d.* of Rev. F. H. Roach; one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Louth; Oxford Univ. (unattached). Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1904, and posted to Madras Presidency; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Madras, 1910-1913; to Govt. of India, 1913-16; Deputy Secretary, 1917; Military Service, M.E.F., 1918; Financial Secretary to Civil Commissioner of Mesopotamia, 1919-1920; on loan to the Government of Iraq as Financial Adviser, 1921-24; Secretary to the Govt. of Madras Public Works Dept., 1926; Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1927; Secretary to Govt., Madras, Development Dept., 1932; retired, 1935. *Address:* Keene House, Hillier Road, Guildford. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SLATER, Hon. William; Chief Sec. and Attorney-Gen., Victoria, since 1945; *b.* N.S.W., 20 May 1890; *m.* 1923, Mary Gordon, M.Sc.; two *s. Educ.:* State Schools; University of Melbourne. Served with A.I.F. in France, 1916-17, until wounded; member for Dundas since 1917; Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, 1924; Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, and Minister of Agriculture in the State of Victoria, 1927-28 and 1929-32; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, 1940-42; Australian Minister to Russia, 1943; Chief President Australian Native Association, 1926; President, Law Institute of Victoria, 1928-29. *Address:* Chief Secretary's Office, Melbourne, Victoria.

SLATER, William Henry, B.Sc., A.T.I.; Textile Technologist and Consultant; Publisher, owner and editor of The Textile Weekly, Manchester; Conducts Lancashire Statistical Service; *b.* 26 May 1896; *s.* of Thomas Whittaker Slater and Sarah Ann Wood; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester University; Municipal Technical College, Oldham. Formerly Assistant to Sir C. W. Macara, Bt.; Statistician to the Cotton Yarn Association Ltd., Manchester; seven years' evening teaching experience (cotton spinning) at Oldham Municipal Technical College. *Publications:* Statistical Methods for Forecasting Raw Cotton Prices; numerous economic pamphlets in connection with the cotton trade. *Recreations:* Statistics and the Trade Cycle, motoring, cycling. *Address:* 195 London Road, Oldham; 33 Blackfriars Street, Manchester 3. *T.A.:* "Weekly" Manchester, *T.:* Blackfriars 3044. *Club:* Lyceum, Oldham.

SLATOR, Instructor Captain Thomas, C.B. 1927; R.N. retired; *e. s.* of late Thomas Slator, Boston; *m.* 1918, Katherine, *d.* of late William Thatcher of Midsomer Norton, Somerset; two *s. Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Received commission as Naval Instructor in R.N., 1896; at sea, 1896-1901; H.M.S. Britannia, 1902-5; at sea, 1905-8; H.M.S. Cornwall, 1908-13; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1913-14; R.N. College, Osborne 1914-15; R.N.A.S., 1915-18; Admiralty, 1919-27; Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools, Admiralty, 1922-27; recalled for service, 1941-1945. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling. *Address:* Arrochar, Holt, Norfolk.

SLATTER, Air Vice-Marshal (acting Air Marshal) Sir Leonard Horatio, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1941; O.B.E 1920; D.S.C. and bar; D.F.C.; A.O.C.-in-C. Coastal Command since 1945; *b.* Durban, S. Africa, 8 Dec. 1894; *m.* Cecil Nancy Ashwin, *e. d.* of Col. C. M. Davies, D.S.O., Harlow, Essex; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dale College, S. Africa. Formed and commanded R.A.F. High Speed Flight, 1926-27, captaining R.A.F. team Schneider Race, Venice, 1927; flew Solo England-S. Africa, 1929; commanded Nos. 19, 111, and 43 Fighter Squadrons, 1929-31; Senior R.A.F. Officer H.M.S. Courageous, 1932-35; served War of 1939-45 (C.B., K.B.E.); commanded R.A.F. in Eritrea/Abyssinia Campaign, 1940-1941; commanded No. 201 (Naval Co-opera-

tion Group), Middle East, 1942; Commanded No. 15 Group, 1943. *Club:* R.A.F.

SLATTERY, John, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1927; *b.* 26 June 1886; *s.* of D. F. Slattery, Solicitor, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford, I.F.S.; *m.* 1915, Mary Franziska, *d.* of Lt.-Col. D. F. Keegan, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel; University College, Blackrock, Dublin, I.F.S. Asst. Supt. of Police in India, 1906; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, and offg. Inspector-General of Police, N.W.F. Province; retired from Indian (Imperial) Police, 1937; Chairman, Joint Public Service Commission, Punjab and N.W.F. Province, 1937 to March 1943; and, in addition, Chairman National Service (Labour) Tribunal, Punjab and N.W.F. Province, 1941-42. *Address:* c/o Public Service Commission, Lahore, Punjab, India.

SLATTERY, Capt. (acting Rear-Adm.) Matthew Sausse, C.B. 1946; F.R.Ae.S. 1946; R.N.; Vice-Controller (Air) and Chief of Naval Air Equipment at Admiralty since 1945, and Chief Naval Representative on Supply Council, Ministry of Supply, since 1946; *b.* 12 May 1902; 3rd *s.* of late H. F. Slattery, one-time Chairman of National Bank; *m.* 1925, Mica Mary, *d.* of Col. G. D. Swain, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Comdr. R.N. 1934; Capt. 1938; Commodore 1st Class, 1943; Acting Rear-Adm. 1945. Director Air Material, Admiralty, 1939-41; commanded H.M.S. Cleopatra, 1941-42; Chief Naval Representative, Ministry of Aircraft Production and Member of Aircraft Supply Council, 1943-46. *Recreations:* country pursuits, sailing. *Address:* Highdown, Ladygate Road, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 3469. *Club:* United Service.

SLAUGHTER, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 April 1874; 3rd *s.* of William Edmund Slaughter; *m.* 1927, Gladys Elizabeth, *o. d.* of T. W. Pessell of Crapstone, Yelverton. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's Coll., Ramsgate; St. Mary's College, Oscott. Commissioned from Lt. Volunteer Service Coy. of the "Buffs" into S. Lancashire Regt. 1900; transferred to R.A.S.C. 1901; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Acting Adjutant A.S.C. 1903-5; Adjutant T.F. 1912-14; D.A., Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 8th Army Corps, 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1915-19; A.A. and Q.M.G. Midland Division, 1919; retired pay, 1923; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's S. African medal); served European War, 1915-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; operations in France, 1917-18; Army of the Rhine, April-Sep. 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 47 Earls Avenue, Folkestone.

SLAYTER, Rear-Adm. William Rudolph, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1944; D.S.C. 1918; Royal Navy; Capt. H.M.S. Excellent, Portsmouth, 1945; *b.* 13 Feb. 1896; *cr. s.* of John Howard Slayter, M.B.E., M.B., C.M., Halifax, Nova Scotia, and Dunsfold, Surrey; *m.* 1925, Helen Justine, *d.* of Maj. Russell Hale; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. N.O.D. Admiralty, 1938-41; Captain H.M.S. Liverpool, 1941; Captain H.M.S. Newfoundland, 1942; Chief of Staff Home Fleet, 1943. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.). *Recreations:* riding, golf, music. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

SLEATOR, James Sinton, R.H.A.; portrait painter; *b.* Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Dublin, London, Florence. Exhibitor, London, Dublin, Glasgow. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SLEE, Frederick Abraham, C.B. 1938; late Commissioner of Inland Revenue; late Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Charles Slee, Manchester; *m.* 1914, Elaine, *d.* of late James Fleming, I.S.O. Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, 1906; retired, 1945. *Address:* 3 Heath Close, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1172. *Club:* United University.

SLEEMAN, Cyril Montagu, M.A.; Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; *b.* 5 July 1883; 2nd *s.* of Rev. P. R. Sleeman, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1946, Rose Ellen, *d.* of M. Paget Baxter, Hove. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge, 1912; Tutor and Senior Tutor, 1919-31; Lt. R.N.V.R.; Wireless Officer, H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, during War. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, swimming. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge; Ellergarth, Great Langdale, Westmorland. *Club:* Alpine.

SLEEMAN, Col. Sir James Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1920; T.D.; Chief Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas; Knight of Justice of the O.St.J. of Jerusalem; Knight Commander Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre, with star, 1933; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; Order of Mercy and Bar; Service Medal of the Order of St. John; for Conspicuous Service Freedom of the City of London; M.A. (Hon.); F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; J.P.; late Royal Sussex Regiment; Commander of 160th (South Wales) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1931-35; *s.* of Captain H. A. Sleeman, 16th (Queen's) Lancers; *b.* 7 March 1880; *m.* 1908, Frances Mary, D.G.St.J., *o. c.* of David Howell, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Lt. 1904; Capt. 1910; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1930; Brigade Commander, 1931; served South African War (two medals five clasps); European War as 2nd in command of regt. in France and Flanders (two medals and star); Attaché to Japanese Fleet on War Service, 1916-18 (Japanese despatches twice, Japanese Sword of Honour); Imperial General Staff and Director of Military Training, 1916-18, New Zealand Forces, and Lieut.-Col. on Imperial General Staff, 1916-21; Chief of Staff N.Z. Forces (G.S.O.1), 1919-21; Officer-in-Charge, Air Services, N.Z. Forces, 1916-19; on General Staff, and formed first contingents of O.T.C. in Ireland, 1909-20; Staff Officer to Brigadier Comdg. (Col. Earl of Arran, K.P.); on personal staff Prince of Wales throughout N.Z. visit, 1920 (M.V.O.); retired pay, 1923; represented Duke of Connaught on Visitation to Order of St. John Establishments in South Africa, Rhodesia, New Zealand, and Australia, 1935-36; also during inspectional tour of Canada, 1929, and India, Burma, Malaya, Hong Kong, Ceylon, Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Zanzibar, South Africa, Malta and St. Helena, 1936-38, and the Order of St. John in West Indies, Bermuda and West Africa during 1945. Hon. Colonel 67th Searchlight Regiment, R.A., since 1935; President League of Mercy, Herefordshire and Gloucestershire; President, St. John's Ambulance Association for Cheltenham; Commandant Gloucestershire Special Constabulary, 1939-45; Member Executive Committee and of Joint War Organisation Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1941-45. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Thug or a Million Murders; First Principles of Tactics and Organisation (six editions); Hints for Active Service; Tales of a Shikari or Big-game Shooting in India; La Secte secrète des Thugs; From Rifle to Camera. *Recreations:* big-game photography, travel. *Address:* Verlands, Painswick, Gloucester. *Club:* United Service.

SLEEMAN, John Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.); formerly Professor of Classics in London University (1922-46); *b.* Bristol, 4 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, B.A., *y. d.* of Mrs. William Thorpe, of Chesterfield, Derbyshire;

no *c. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Stewart of Rannoch University Scholar, 1898; First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1901; Part II. (Ancient Philosophy), 1902; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1903; Prælector, 1905; Secretary of the Classical Association, 1908-13; Examiner for the Classical Tripos, 1909-12; Lecturer in Latin at Sheffield University, 1909; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1915; Lecturer in Classics at the Royal Holloway College for Women, 1918. *Publications:* Herodotus, Book I., 1909; Cæsar in Britain and Belgium (simplified text), 1912, Tacitus, Agricola and Germania, 1914; contributions to the Year's Work in Classical Studies, the Classical Quarterly, the Classical Review, Journal of Hellenic Studies and Trans. of Society for the Study of Religions. *Address:* c/o Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey.

SLEIGH, Charles William, C.B.E. 1939; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; M.A.; J.P.; Estate Agent; *b.* 27 April 1863; *s.* of John Sleigh, Estate Agent on Strichen and other Estates for 60 years, and Ann Gall; *m.* 1895; three *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen (Williamson Scholar and Gold Medallist); Aberdeen University (M.A. with 1st class Hons. in Science). For 5 years in architects' and surveyors' offices; Estate Agent in Lanarkshire for 16½ years and in Aberdeenshire since 1911; Member of Aberdeen County Council, 1918-45, Vice-Convener, 1928-42 and Convener, 1942-45; Chairman of Education Committee for Aberdeenshire, 1919-42; Chairman of Aberdeen Provincial Committee for Training Teachers since 1922; Member of National Committee for Training of Teachers; Chairman of National Committee for Scotland and of the C.E.C. for the Training of Teachers; Chairman of new Central Selection Board for Scotland, for obtaining extra teachers from H.M. Forces, Industry, etc.; a member of over 80 committees and sub-committees; founded Scottish Estate Factors' Society and was Secretary and Editor of *Scottish Estate Factors Magazine* for 21 years. *Address:* Strichen, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Sleigh, Strichen. *T.:* Strichen 208. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

SLEIGHT, Sir John Frederick, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 13 April 1909; *s.* of Major Sir Ernest Sleight, 2nd Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of C. F. Carter, J.P., The Limes, Grimsby; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1942, Jacqueline Margaret Mundell, *widow* of Ronald Mundell and *e. d.* of late Major H. R. Carter of Brisbane, Queensland; one *s. Heir: s.* Richard, *b.* 27 May 1946. *Address:* Whitehouse, Tilehouse Lane, Denham, Bucks. *T.A.:* Sleight, Denham 2491. *T.:* Denham 2491.

SLEMON, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Roy, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; R.C.A.F. Air Council Member for Supply and Organization since 1946; *b.* Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, 7 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Samuel Slemon and Mary Bonser; *m.* 1935, Marion Pamela Slemon, Bowmanville, Ont.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Manitoba (B.Sc.) Lieut. C.O.T.C. (Army), Canada, 1923; Cadet Royal Canadian Air Force, 1923; Pilot Officer R.C.A.F., 1924; qualified at R.A.F. Air Pilotage Course, England, 1929; at R.A.F. Staff College Course, England, 1938; Service Flying included over 100,000 miles of Air Mapping and Exploratory Flying Operations during eight years in isolated Northern Areas of Canada, including Canadian Arctic; Senior Air Staff Officer at Western Air Command Headquarters, Canada, 1939-1941; commanded Western Air Command, Canada, for 5 months in 1941; Director of Operations at R.C.A.F. H.Q. Ottawa, 1941-42; Senior Air Staff Officer, No. 6 (R.C.A.F.) Bomber Group, England, 1942-44; Air Officer Commanding No. 6 (R.C.A.F.) Bomber Group, 1945; Air Vice-Marshal, 1945; Deputy A.O.C.-in-C., R.C.A.F. Overseas, March 1945; Commanded Canadian Air Forces in the Pacific, 1945. U.S.A. Legion of Merit, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* c/o Dr. C. W. Slemon, Bowmanville, Ont., Canada. *Club:* R.A.F.

SLESINGER, Edward G., O.B.E. 1918; M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., B.Sc.; Surgeon and Lecturer in Surgery, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon N. Herts and S. Beds Hospital, L.C.C.; and Surgical Home for Boys, Banstead; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Medical Society of London; *b.* London; *m.* Gladys Eleanor Trench; two *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital (Junior Science Scholar, Michael Harris Prize in Anatomy). Late Assistant Surgeon and Surgeon i/c fracture dept. Guy's Hospital; Surgical Adviser E.M.S.; B.M.A. Research Scholar 1914 and 1919-20; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery for L.D.S., R.C.S.; B.Sc. (Lond.) 1st Class Hons. Physiology, 1908; M.B., B.S. (honours Medicine) 1911; M.S. (Lond.) (University Gold Medal) 1919; President Clinical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Tempy. Surgeon-Lt. R.N. 1914-18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Palme). *Publications:* Articles—Appendicitis, Peritonitis, Intestinal Obstruction, Price's Text-book of Medicine; (joint) Surgery for Dental Students; War Wounds and Injuries; Prevention of Operative Mortality in Exophthalmic Goitre, Guy's Hospital Reports 1923, and contributions to Medical journals on abdominal and goitre surgery and on fractures. *Recreations:* swimming, ski-ing, tropical fish keeping. *Address:* 14 Devonshire Place, W.1; Stone Court, Staplefield, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 8032, Handcross 246. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

SLESSER, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry, P.C., 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P. Devon; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1929-40; *b.* London, 1883; *y. s.* of Ernest Slesser, Gerrards Cross, Bucks; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of late Corrie Grant, K.C. *Educ.:* Oundle and St. Paul's Schools. Called to Bar, 1906; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1924; K.C., 1924; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. Leeds, 1924-29; H.M. Solicitor-General, 1924; a Vice-President of the Church Union. Devon County Council, 1946. *Publications:* Trade Union Law, 1922 (3rd ed. 1928); Religio Laici, 1929; The Pastured Shire and Other Verses, 1935; Law (Heritage Series), 1936; Judgment Reserved, 1941; The Judicial Office and other matters, 1943; History of the Liberal Party, 1944; Order and Disorder, 1945. *Address:* Postbridge, Dartmoor, S. Devon. *T.:* Postbridge 218.

SLESSOR, Air Chief Marshal Sir John Cotesworth, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1937; M.C. 1916; Member of Air Council for Personnel since 1945; *b.* Rhanikhet, India, 3 June 1897; *s.* of late Major A. K. Slessor, Sherwood Foresters; *m.* 1923, Hermione Grace, *d.* of Gerald Seymour Guinness, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Herbert Carter: one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, Royal Flying Corps, 1915-18, France, Egypt, and Sudan (despatches, wounded, M.C.); served in India, 1921-22; R.A.F. Staff College, 1924-25; commanded No. 4 Squadron, 1925-28; Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1928-30; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1931-34; India, 1925-37; commanded No. 3 Indian Wing, Quetta, and in Northern Command; Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Plans, Air Ministry, 1937-41; A.O.C. 5 (Bomber) Group, 1941-42; Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, 1942-43; A.O.C.-in-C. Coastal Command, 1943-44; Deputy C.-in-C. Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, 1944-45; Air Chief Marshal, 1946; A.D.C. to the King, 1939. *Publications:* Air Power and Armies, 1936; R.U.S.I. gold medal essay, 1936. *Recreations:* field sports *Address:* 27 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2468. *Club:* White's.

SLIGO, 8th Marquess of (*cr.* 1800); **Colonel Arthur Howe Browne,** K.B.E., *cr.*

1919; C.B. 1930; F.R.H.S., F.Z.S.; Baron Mount Eagle, 1760; Viscount Westport, 1768; Earl of Altamont, 1771; Earl of Clanricarde, 1543 and 1800 (spec. rem.); Baron Monteagle (U.K.), 1806; retired pay; *b.* 8 May 1867; 3rd *s.* of 5th Marquess; *S.* nephew 1941; *m.* 1919, Lilian Whiteside, *widow* of Major A. F. Mann and *d.* of Charles Chapman, I.C.S. Gazetted S. Staff. Regt., 1887; 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1889; Adjutant 2nd R. Munster Fusiliers, 1895-1899; A.T.O. Tirah Expeditionary Force; A.T.O. (acting D.A.A.G.) Malakand Field Force and Swat Movable Column, 1898-99; S.S.O. Kimberley District, 1901-2; *Assistant* D.A.A.G. Instruction, Sirhind District, 1903; Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1905-9; retired as Major, 1909; served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, on General Staff, War Office (G.S.O.1., Intelligence Directorate). 1914-19 (Bt. of Lt.-Col., Col., K.B.E., *Legion of Honour*, Grand Officer Order of Christ); Principal Assistant Secretary to Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919-30; Director Birmingham Aluminium Castings (1903) Co. and Birmid Industries, 1924-43. *Heir: b.* Lord Terence Morris Browne, *b.* 1873. *Address:* Westport House, Co. Mayo. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Brabourne, Earl Stanhope.

SLIM, General Sir William Joseph, G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1943; M.C.; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; LL.D. (Hon.) Leeds and Cantab.; Indian Army; Comandant Imperial Defence College since 1946; *b.* 6 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1926, Aileen, *d.* of Rev. J. A. Robertson, M.A., Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Served European War, R. Warwickshire Regt., Gallipoli (wounded), France, Mesopotamia (wounded, M.C.); joined 6 Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1934-36; Imperial Defence College; Commandant 2nd Bn. 7th Gurkha Rifles; Commandant Senior Officers School, India; War of 1939-45 commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, Sudan, Eritrea (wounded); 10th Indian Division Syria-Persia-Iraq (D.S.O.); commanded 1st Burma Corps, Burma (C.B.E.); commanded 15 Indian Corps (C.B.); commanded Fourteenth Army (K.C.B.); Commander-in-Chief Allied Land Forces, S.E. Asia, 1945-46; Colonel, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

SLOAN, Hon. Gordon McGregor; Chief Justice of British Columbia since 1944; *b.* British Columbia, 16 May 1898; *s.* of late Hon. William Sloan, Minister of Mines in the Oliver Government; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private schools at Victoria and Vancouver. Went overseas 1916 serving as a pilot instructor in the Royal Air Force; returning to Victoria was called to Bar, 1921, and joined the firm of Farris, Farris, Stultz and Sloan n Vancouver, retiring in 1933; elected to legislature representing Vancouver, took silk and appointed Attorney-General, 1933; puisne Justice of Court of Appeal, 1937. Investigated (1940) as Royal Commissioner, Salmon Fishing off Fraser River and Sooke Salmon Traps for Dominion Govt., (1942) Workmen's Compensation Board and Workmen's Compensation Law, (1944) The Forestry Industry of British Columbia for Provincial Govt. *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria, B.C.

SLOAN, Robert Patrick, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.E.E.; *Member Central Electricity Board* since 1936; *b.* Aberdeen, 1874; *s.* of late Rev. John M. Sloan, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Inda (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late David Ellis, Santos, Brazil; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Ethel Sophia, *widow* of William Hoar. *Educ.:* Watson's College and Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Finsbury College, London. Past President of British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association; Past-Pres. Inc. Assoc. of Electric Power Companies; Past-Pres. of the British Electrical Development Association. *Address:* Clovergates, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T.:* Falmouth 313.

SLOAN, Sir Tennant, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1942; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Sloan, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* Gladys Hope, *d.* of R. Hope Robertson, C.A., Glasgow; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Magistrate, 1909-13; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1913-14; Under-Secretary to Government, U.P. and to Government of India, 1914-19; Magistrate and Collector, 1920-21; Deputy Secretary to Government, U.P. and *Government of India*, 1921-26; Special Reforms Officer, and Secretary to Government, U.P., 1927-31; Joint Secretary, Home Dept., Government of India, 1932-36; Settlement Commissioner and Commissioner, U.P., 1936-39; Adviser to the Governor, United Provinces, 1939-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 54 St. Albans Road, Edinburgh 9. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Western, Glasgow.

SLOANE, Mary Annie, A.R.E.; Member of the Leicester Society of Artists; Hon. Sec. Women's Guild of Arts. Studied art at Leicester; Herkomer Schools, Bushey; and Royal College of Art. Painter, chiefly interiors, gardens, and children; Painter-etcher; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1903; Exhibitor, R.A. Salon, etc. *Publications:* contributor to English Illustrated Magazine, Reliquary, etc. *Address:* 8 Hammersmith Terrace, W.; Charnwood House, Leicester. *Club:* Lyceum.

SLOANE-STANLEY, Ronald Francis Assheton, late Acting Lt.-Col. Hants Yeomanry; J.P. County of Southampton; *b.* 3 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Francis Sloane-Stanley, J.P., D.L. of Leesthorpe, Melton Mowbray, and Bay House, Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1898, Susan (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of William Johnstone, J.P., of Claddens, Lenzie, Lanark; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs. Audrey Alma Rivers, *d.* of late Horace Humphreys. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 16th Lancers, 1887-1902; served South African War (severely wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Hardwicke, Cowes, I. of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 640. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SLOCOMBE, George Edward; author, journalist and war correspondent; *b.* 8 March 1894; *e. s.* of Edward John and Esther Ann Slocombe; *m.* Marie Karlinskaya; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Venturers Tech. College, Bristol. Joined editorial staff Daily Herald, 1912, Daily Chronicle, 1914; served with R.A.F. 1916-1919; News Editor, Daily Herald, 1919, subsequently Chief Foreign Correspondent until 1931; Pres. Anglo-American Press Association of Paris, 1927; publicly commended by three British Cabinet Ministers for despatches from Hague Conference, 1929; mentioned in Govern. White Paper, 1930, for having initiated gaol negotiations with Gandhi which led to Irwin-Gandhi Pact of Delhi and subsequent appearance of Gandhi at Second Round Table Conference; Special Correspondent of Evening Standard, 1931; Foreign Editor, 1932-34; Commentator on foreign affairs for Sunday Express, 1940-44, subsequently war correspondent; joined Daily Mail as Special correspondent, 1945; news commentator in B.B.C. Empire Service; has frequently lectured in America on world affairs. *Publications:* A History of Poland, 1916 (reprinted 1939); Gaucheries (verse), 1922; Paris in Profile, 1928; Henry of Navarre, 1931; Dictator (novel), 1932; The Heart of France, 1934; Crisis in Europe, 1934; Don John of Austria, 1935; The Tumult and the Shouting (autobiography), 1936; Men in Arms (novel), 1936; The Dangerous Sea: a Study of the Mediterranean, 1936; A Mirror to Geneva, 1937; Rebels of Art: Manet to Matisse, 1939; Escape into the Past (novel), 1943; Conquest of the Mediterranean, 1943; Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Esquire and other

periodicals. *Recreation:* landscape painting. *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

SLOMAN, Harold Newnham Penrose, M.C., M.A. Oxon; J.P.; temp. Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, since 1941; *b.* 22 Apr. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. A. Sloman, M.A., Headmaster of Birkenhead School, later Hon. Canon of Ely; *m.* 1912, Mary, *er. d.* of A. Probus Trinder, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1906; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1906; Classical Fifth and Sixth Form Master, Radley College, 1908-12; Headmaster of the Sydney Grammar School, 1913-20; head of Modern Side and Modern Sixth Form Master, Rugby School, 1921-22; Headmaster Tonbridge School, 1922-39; work in Sydney on the Censorship Staff, 1916; Active Service (The Rifle Brigade), 1916-19 (wounded Aug. 1917, M.C.); work in Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-41; Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* Six Contes: G. de Maupassant, 1914 (Cambridge Modern French Series); Boule de Suif and Other Stories of Guy de Maupassant (Penguin Classics), 1946; Cæsar's Civil War, Books I. and II., 1923; contributor to The Headmaster Speaks, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets, fives, cricket, mountaineering. *Address:* Pitts Folly, near Tonbridge. *T.:* Hadlow 276. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

SLOSS, Duncan John, C.B.E. 1924; Principal of University College, Rangoon, 1925-36; retired, 1936; Vice-Chancellor, University of Hong Kong, 1937. *Address:* 313 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

SLOT, Gerald Maurice Joseph; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Senior Physician, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Consulting Physician, L.C.C., St. Alfege's Hospital, Teddington Hospital and Hampton Hospital; Physician in charge of Rheumatism Supervisory Centre, L.C.C.; Physician Buchanan Hospital and Royal Hospital, Richmond; Physician i/c Rheumatism Borough of Chiswick and Brentford; *b.* Johannesburg; *m.* 1936, Mary, *d.* of late J. A. Munton, Bradford. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Mercer's Scholar, Skynner Prizeman, M.D. (University of London Gold Medal), M.R.C.P., D.P.H. Member of Inner Temple; Editor of Transactions Medico-legal Society; Editor of Medico-legal Journal and Criminological Review; late Medical Tutor Charing Cross Hospital and London Hospital; Harmsworth Research Fellow; late Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital and House Physician; Chadwick lecturer, 1930. *Publications:* Rheumatism in Childhood; Fume Diseases; Heart Disease in Childhood; Calcium Therapy; Pain in its Medico-Legal Relations; Deaths under Anæsthetics; Obesity; Treatment of Rheumatism with Gold; The Treatment of Sciatica; Medico legal aspects of Drunkenness; Street Accidents, numerous articles, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, motoring, sailing, music. *Address:* 2 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1094; York House, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 3830.

SLOTKI, Israel Wolf, M.R.S.T., M.A., Litt.D. (Vic.); Education Officer of the Manchester Central Board for Hebrew Education; Principal Manchester Talmud Torah Schools; Hon. Supt. of Hebrew in Manchester and Salford County Schools; Chaplain to Calderstones, Brockhall, Hope Hospital and Langho Epileptic Colony; *s.* of Rabbi Moses and Sarah Slotki; *m.* Sarah, *y. d.* of Rabbi Hertz and Bessie Lowenstein; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* High Schools in Jerusalem; Privately; University of Manchester. Editor of the Hayehudi, 1908; Manchester Editor Jewish Guardian, 1919-31; Member of various committees of London social, religious and philanthropic organisations, and Hon. Sec. L.C.C. Care Committees, 1910; Founder and Hon. Sec. Manchester Society for Hebraic Studies, 1917; Hon. Sec. Mizrachi Centre of the United Kingdom, 1926-28; and of Manchester and District Hebrew Visitation Board since 1941; Examiner in Hebrew and Cognate subjects in Jewish Congregational Schools in many Lancashire towns; Hon. Sec., 1922-40, Vice-Pres. 1941, and Hon. Educational Adviser since 1942, of joint Jewish Education Board, and Vice-Pres., 1939-41, Jewish Ecclesiastical Council for Manchester and Salford; member of Executive National Savings Committee for Salford, of Manchester and Salford and District Committee of Royal National Lifeboat Institution, of Manchester P.A.W. Red Cross Committee, 1942-45, and of Council of Manchester University Egyptian and Oriental Society; Speaker for Ministry of Information, 1940-45. *Publications:* Stichometry and Text of the Great Hallel, 1928; Jewish Education in Manchester and Salford, 1928; Forms and Features of Ancient Hebrew Poetry, 1931; Typographic Arrangement of Ancient Hebrew Poetry, 1931; Song of Deborah, 1932; Longer and Shorter Versions of Ancient Hebrew Poems, 1933; Antiphony in Ancient Hebrew Poetry, 1936; Translations and Commentaries in the First Unabridged English Edition of the Babylonian Talmud Tractates Baba Bathra (Joint) and Horayoth, (1935), Yebamoth and (Joint) Kethuboth, (1936), Erubin and Sukkah, (1938), Grammatical Guide to the Hebrew Text of the Jewish Prayer Book (1946); Niddah, Kelim, Negaim, Parah and Oholoth and Commentary on Isaiah; contributions to learned Journals. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 3 Bellott Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester 8. *T.:* Collyhurst 2406.

SMAIL, James Cameron, O.B.E.; LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; F.R.S.G.S.; Principal Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Adam Smail, Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Louisa Florence, *e. d.* of late Alexander Davidson, Winnipeg; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Royal College of Science, London; London School of Economics. Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.; Carrick and Ritchie, Ltd., Engineers; Whitworth Exhibitioner; Royal Exhibitioner; Inspector of Technical Instruction, Ireland, 1902-11; Organiser of Trade Schools, L.C.C., 1911-19; Head of Technology Branch, and Assistant Education Officer (Technology), L.C.C., 1919-28; District Manager Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-18; Manager for L.C.C. manufacture of munitions and training of munition workers, 1915-18; Chairman of Council, Association of Technical Institutions, 1931-32; Member of Departmental Committee on Overseas Students, 1933-34; Chairman of Council, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1934-38; President of Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1938-39; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1937-40; Member of Advisory Council of Scottish Education Department; Member Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland; Vice-Pres. R.S.G.S.; Governor Keil School and Dean Orphanage. *Publications:* Reports and papers on Technical Education in France and Germany, Printing, Building, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

SMAIL, William Mitchell, M.A.Edin. and Oxon; F.E.I.S.; Rector of Perth Academy since 1929; *b.* Edinburgh, 1885; 3rd *s.* of Adam Smail, Edinburgh; *m.* Nora Maunsell, 3rd *d.* of Col. W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Ont.; two *d. Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Oriel College, Oxford (Bible Clerk, 1907-10); First Class in Literae Humaniores, 1910; Pitt Club Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1910; Assistant Master at Oundle School, 1910-1911; Assistant Professor of Classics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1911-13; Professor of Latin, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa, 1913-29; Warden of College House, Grahamstown, 1914. *Publi-*

cation: Quintilian on Education. 1938. *Address:* The Academy, Perth, Scotland.

SMALL, James, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.P.S.; M.R.I.A.; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Botany, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* Brechin, Forfarshire, 1889; 2nd *s.* of William Small, Brechin; *m.* 1917, Helen, *d.* of David Pattison, Dalmeny; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brechin High School; Pharmaceutical Society's School; Birkbeck College, London. Herbarium Medallist and Bell Scholar, Pharmaceutical Society, 1910; Pharmaceutical Chemist, 1912; B.Sc. Lond. 1913; 2nd Lt. Black Watch, 1915; Lecturer in Botany, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1916; M.Sc. Lond. 1916; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Bedford College, 1916-20; Lecturer in Botany, Pharmaceutical Society's School, 1917-20; D.Sc. Lond. 1919. *Publications:* Origin and Development of Compositæ; Application of Botany in Utilisation of Medicinal Plants; Textbook of Botany; What Botany Really Means; Hydrogen-ion Concentration in Plant Cells and Tissues; Geheimnisse der Botanik; El Secreto de la Vida de Las Plantas; Pocket-Lens Plant Lore; Practical Botany; pH and Plants; papers, over 200, in Proc. Royal Soc. Edin., etc. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

SMALLBONES, Robert Townsend, C.M.G. 1943; M.B.E.; a Director of: Cimbra S.A.; Agricuo; Adaco Ltda.; S.A. Emilio Vanini; connected with Bandeirante and Sul America insurance companies; *b.* 19 March 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Paul Smallbones, Schloss Velm, Austria; *m.* Inga Gjertsen, Kinn, Norway; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Consular Service, 1910; Vice-Consul, Portuguese West Africa, Stavanger; Consul, Munich, 1920; Bratislava, 1922; Monrovia, 1926; Loanda, 1927; Zagreb, 1931; Consul-General at Frankfort on Main 1932-Sept. 1939; and at Sao Paulo; retired, 1945. *Address:* 759 Rua Maranhão, São Paulo, Brazil. *Club:* St. James'.

SMALLEY-BAKER, Professor Charles Ernest, M.A., LL.B., Barber Professor of Law since 1924 and first Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Birmingham; *b.* Randolph, St. John, N.B., 1891; *o. s.* of late Charles Frederick Baker of Randolph; *m.* 1921, Mary, *y. d.* of late Samuel Hadland. *Educ.:* Acadia University, Nova Scotia (B.A.); Harvard University (LL.B.); St. John's College, Oxford (Overseas Scholar and College Exhibitioner, B.A. 1920, M.A. 1924). Served in Canadian Overseas Military Forces, 1915-19; organised and was Dean of Law Department of Khaki University of Canada, London, 1918-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, Yarborough Anderson Scholarship, Certificate of Honour, 1920; practised 1920-24; sometime Examiner in Law to Universities of Sheffield, Liverpool, Oxford (B.C.L.) and London (LL.M.); Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Advanced Legal Studies. 1938; Pres. Soc. of Public Teachers of Law, 1946-47; Politics: Conservative; Captain, General List, T.A. in last war. Founder of Holdsworth Club of University of Birmingham, etc. *Publications:* Editor of Constitutional Law, English and Empire Digest; Assistant Editor, seventh edition, Grant's Law of Banking; various legal articles. *Address:* University of Birmingham, Edmund Street, Birmingham; 99 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15. *T.:* Edgbaston 0794. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

SMALLMAN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Briton, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of Samuel Smallman and Sarah Jane Rowley; *m.* 1916, Alice Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. R. G. Duncan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Victoria, 1897; M.B. London, 1903; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1903; M.D. (commend.) Victoria Univ. of Manchester, 1913; Civil Surgeon South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); entered R.A.M.C. 1902; Captain, 1906; Balkan War, 1912-13, with the Turkish Forces; Brevet Major, 1913; Major R.A.M.C. 1914; served European War, France, 1914-17, as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Div., D.A.D.M.S., L. of C., D.A.D.M.S., G.H.Q., D.A.D.G., and A.D.G. Army Medical Service (despatches five times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); War Office, 1917-20; retired pay, 1920; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1920-38; Member, Radium Commission, 1929-35 and 1940-43. *Publications:* articles in Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps on Typhoid Fever, Malaria, etc; Ministry of Health Report on Public Health and Medical Subjects, No. 79. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Pilgrims Way, Guildford. *T.:* 2458.

SMALLWOOD, Maj.-Gen. Gerald Russell, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1889. 2nd Lt. East Yorks Regt., 1912; served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (despatches twice, M.C.); G.S.O. 1st Grade, British Military Mission to the Egyptian Army, 1937-39; specially employed, 1939; commanding troops in Madagascar, 1942; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* The Thatched House, Stratton Audley, Near Bicester, Oxon.

SMALLWOOD, Air Commodore Oliver Daniel, C.B.E. 1938; T.D.; D.L. Warwick; A.A.F. retired; Hon. Brigadier T.A.; *b.* 23 May 1889; *m.* 1922; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blanquettes, Worcester. Commanded 8 Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt., 1928-1934; Commanded 143rd Inf. Bde., 1934-38; A.A.F., 1939-45. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Amesbury Road, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* South 3622.

SMART, Archibald Guelph Holdsworth, C.M.G. 1941; M.B.E.; M.D.; D.P.H.; U.K. Representative on U.N.R.R.A. Far Eastern Sub-Committee on Health since 1944; on a special mission to British Far Eastern territories on behalf of the Colonial Office, 1945-46; late Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies; *b.* 13 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies; *b.* 13 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Andrew Smart, LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., Edinburgh, and late Clara Wellington Holdsworth, Worcester; *m.* 1921, Ina Fanny Dickin, *d.* of late Albert Victor Cowley, Felbridge, Sussex; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Colonial Medical Service, in Malaya, 1912-1934, and in the British West Indies, 1935-1938; served European War in France, 1915-1919 (M.B.E., Croix de Guerre); Assistant Medical Adviser to Sec. of State for Colonies, 1938-40; Vice-Chairman, Colonial Advisory Medical Committee; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Member of Board of Examiners and Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* various scientific articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Rochampton.

SMART, Borlase, R.O.I.; R.B.C. 1928; R.W.A.; Professional Artist, Painter, Etcher and Poster Designer; Hon. Treas. Society of Marine Artists; Hon. Sec. St. Ives Society of Artists, Cornwall; Member of the Cornish Gorsedd; *b.* Kingsbridge, South Devon, 11 Feb. 1881; *o. s.* of late R. W. C. Smart, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Irene, 2nd *d.* of late G. Bird Godson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Public School. Joined St. Ives Art Colony, 1919; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salon (25 years) and principal galleries at home and abroad; Pictures in collections of Imperial War Museum, Nat. Maritime Museum, Leamington, Sheffield, Bristol, Plymouth, Truro Galleries, The Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, and the Auckland Gallery, New Zealand. *Publication:* The Technique of Seascape Painting. *Address:* Ty Bryn, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Smart St. Ives, C.

SMART, D. I., R.E. Studied etching and engraving under Sir F. Short, R.A., P.R.E.;

exhibitor at R.A. and International Exhibitions. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, yachting. *Address:* 7A South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.1.

SMART, Lt.-Gen. Edward Kenneth, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Australian Consul-General in San Francisco since 1946; *b.* 23 May 1891; *s.* of E. A. Smart, St. Kilda, Melbourne; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Evelyn, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. E. Robertson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Served European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Director of Ordnance Services, 1933-35; Military Liaison Officer, High Commissioner's Office, London, 1936-39; Quartermaster-General, A.M.F., 1939-40; G.O.C. Southern Command, Australia, 1940-41; head of Australian Military Mission to U.S.A., 1942; Australian Army Representative in U.K., 1942-46. *Address:* Australian Consulate-General, San Francisco, California. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

SMART, E. Hodgson; artist; *b.* Alnwick; 2nd *s.* of late George Stott Smart. *Educ.:* Antwerp Academy, under Albert de Vriendt; Julian's, Paris, under Bougereau and Ferrier; with Sir Hubert von Herkomer, at Bushey. *Works* King Edward and Queen Alexandra's Visit to Duke of Northumberland, which includes, besides their Majesties, portraits of the late Duke of Northumberland, Earl Carrington, and others; Dawn, exhibited in Paris Salon in 1909; Portrait of the Lady in Black, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1906, also in the Paris Salon, 1908; Dr. Annie Besant, exhibited in Royal Academy, 1934; My Mother, exhibited in the Royal Academy, 1906, and in Paris Salon, 1909; F. W. Ancott, exhibited in the Paris Salon, 1910; Marshal Foch, now in the Cleveland Museum of Art; President Harding, Prof. Wm. H. Holmes and General Sir Geo. Owen Squier, in the National Gallery at Washington; Newton D. Baker, in the War Department, Washington; Francis L. Patton, LL.D., in the House of Parliament, Bermuda; Admiral Sims; General Pershing; General Sir Arthur Currey; Sir Robert Borden, etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring, boating. *Address:* Thornbrae, Alnwick, Northumberland; Princess Hotel, Bermuda. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Rowfant, Cleveland.

SMART, Harold Nevil, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. County of London; *b.* 1883; *s.* *s.* of late Harold Alfred Smart, banker; *m.* 1923, Janetta Neill, *o.* *d.* of Sir Clement H. Newsum, *q.v.*, Eastwood House, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Berlin University. Solicitor; Member of Council of the Law Society; Member of Malvern College Council; President, Willesden General Hospital; served in North Sea Patrol, North Russia, and Ministry of Shipping, 1914-20; Acting Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; 1st Grade Transport Officer; holds Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, 1916; Long Service Medal. *Address:* 4 Wedderburn House, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6996. *Club:* City of London.

SMART, Henry C., C.B.E. 1926; Director for Propaganda, Australian Government, London; *b.* 8 Sept. 1878; *m.* 1905, Daisy Hope Foster; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Sydney. Department of Agriculture, New South Wales; Sub-Editor, Hong Kong Telegraph; Editor, Shanghai Free Press; travelled through Japan; represented London Globe in Pekin, 1899; served South African War, 1900-1; Editor, The Regiment; contributor to Punch and leading magazines; Director, Publicity and Intelligence Departments, Australian Government, in London; Deputy Director, Migration for Australia; Manager, Australian Section, British Empire Exhibition; Hon. Captain, Australian Imperial Force; Russia, Siberia and China for Daily Mail, 1927; organised Australian Art Exhibition at Royal Academy; Liaison Officer in London for Australian Government Department of Information, 1940-1944. *Club:* Authors'.

SMART, Joseph McCaig; Sheriff Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk at Selkirk since 1945; formerly of Ross and Cromarty at Stornoway, Isle of Lewis; *b.* 9 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late David Smart, Schoolmaster, and late Margaret McCaig; *m.* 1920, Margaret Hamilton Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Glasgow University. Solicitor; Depute Town Clerk, Clydebank; Town Councillor, Magistrate, and Provost of the Burgh of Clydebank; Hon. Sheriff Substitute County of Dumbarton. *Recreations:* music, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Woodburn, Mossilee Road, Galashiels. *T.:* Galashiels 2309.

SMART, Leslie Masson, C.B.E. 1936; *b.* 22 March 1889; *s.* of William Smart; *m.* 1928, Annie Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glenbervie, Kincardineshire, Scotland. Kenya and Uganda Railway, 1913-27; Tanganyika Railways, 1927-1933; General Manager Gold Coast Railway, 1933-37; General Manager Federated Malay States Railways, 1937-41. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

SMART, Commander Sir Morton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.V.O. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Manipulative surgeon to the King; Consultant in Physical Medicine to R.A.F.; Consultant to the London Clinic for Injuries, 21 Grosvenor Square, W.1; late R.N.V.R.; Commendador de la Orden Civil de Alfonso XII., 1931; Chevalier of Order of St. Charles Monaco, 1913; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Scotland, 1878; 3rd *s.* of late John Smart, R.S.A., R.S.W.; *m.* 1923, Lilian, *d.* of William S. Gibson, London. *Educ.:* privately; Watson's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh. Edinburgh Royal College of Surgeons M.B., Ch.B., 1902; M.D., 1910; served S. African War; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); at Admiralty, North Sea, Chief of Staff to Admiral in command of Gunboats on Belgian Canals, 1914; attached 1st Army, France, 1915; commanded Gunboat Flotilla Dardanelles, 1915-16; in command of all Motor Launches in Ægean, 1916-17; Salonica (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier of Order of St. Charles of Monaco); Senior Naval Officer, Trinidad, W. Indies, 1918-19; command of H.M. Navy Station, Trinidad, W. Indies, 1918-1919; commanded Flotilla of Motor Launches which made the passage from England to Mudros; Vice-Pres. International Motor Yachting Union; Member Empire Rheumatism Council; Member Central War Committee. *Publications:* Treatment of Sprains and Allied Injuries to Joints, Practitioners Encyclopædia, 1912; Treatment of Muscular and Joint Injuries by Graduated Contraction, Lancet, 1912; Injuries to Muscles and Joints and their treatment by Graduated Contraction, M.D. Thesis Edin. Univ.; Injuries to Muscles and Joints, British Journal of Radiology, 1924; Injured Muscles and Joints and their treatment by Graduated Muscular Contractions, Nelson's Loose Leaf Surgery, 1932; The Principles of Treatment of Muscles and Joints by Graduated Muscular Contractions, 1933; Manipulative Surgery (The Medical Annual, 1936); Physical Medicine and Industry; Muscle action in relation to repair of Joint Tissues; Physical Medicine in War Time. *Recreations:* yachting, motor boating, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1786; (Professional) 21 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3763-4. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Air Force; Burnham Yacht

SMART, Sir Walter Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; Oriental Minister to British Embassy, Cairo, since 1945; *b.* 12 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Col. A. W. Smart and Fanny Kairns; *m.* 1931, Amy, *d.* of Dr. Fares Nimr Pasha. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1903; served in Persia, Morocco, U.S.A., Greece, Syria, Egypt; Oriental Secretary at Tehran, 1920-22; Oriental Secretary, Cairo, 1926; Oriental Counsellor, Cairo, 1929-45. Silver Jubilee

Medal, 1935. *Address:* British Embassy, Cairo. *Clubs:* St. James's, Mohamed Aly, Cairo.

SMART, Wilfrid Wilmot, C.I.E. 1935; B.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 10 Jan. 1876; *s.* of John Smart and Emma Jane Dallow; *m.* 1906, Katie Sybil Sutherland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; New College, Oxford. 1st cl. Litt. Hum. Oxon, 1899; Dipl. of Agriculture (Cantab.); appointed Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency, 1900; Assistant Political Agent, Baluchistan, 1905; Director of Agriculture, Bombay Presidency, 1911; Collector and District Magistrate, 1915; Commissioner of Revenue, 1928-35; retired. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Three Limes, Dunsfold, Surrey. *T.:* Dunsfold 232. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SMART, William Marshall, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.A.S.; Regius Professor of Astronomy, University of Glasgow, since 1937; *b.* Doune, Perthshire, 9 March 1889; *s.* of P. F. Smart; *m.* 1919, Isabel, *d.* of Dr. John Carswell; three *s. Educ.:* McLaren High School, Callander; Glasgow University (Breadalbane Scholar and Ferguson Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Sheepshanks Exhibitioner, Scholar); Mathematical Tripos, Pt. I., First Class; Pt. II., Wrangler, Distinction, and Tyson medal; Rayleigh Prize, 1916; Instructor Lieutenant, R.N., 1915-19; served in Grand Fleet in H.M.S. Emperor of India; John Couch Adams Astronomer and Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Cambridge, 1919-37; Thomson Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1934; Elder Lecturer, Glasgow; Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1931-37; Vice-President, 1937-38; Halley Lecturer, Oxford 1941. *Publications:* Admiralty Manual of Navigation, 1922 (with Com. F. N. Shearne); Position Line Tables, 1924; The Sun, the Stars and the Universe, 1928; Astrophysics, 1928; Spherical Astronomy, 1931; Astronomy, 1937; Stellar Dynamics, 1938; Sea and Air Navigation, 1941; The Foundations of Astronomy, 1942; Introduction to Sea and Air Navigation, 1942; Astronomical Navigation, 1942; Handbook of Sea Navigation, 1943; John Couch Adams and the Discovery of Neptune, 1946; Papers in Memoirs and Monthly Notices of R.A.S. and Cambridge Observations; Encyclopædia Britannica (1929 ed.). *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 2 The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow (Western) 2269.

SMEALL, James Leathley, M.A., J.P.; Principal Saint Luke's College, Exeter, since 1945; *b.* 16 June 1907; *s.* of William Francis Smeall, M.B. B.Ch. (Edin.) and Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. Leathley; *m.* 1936, Joan Rachel Harris; one *d. Educ.:* Skipton School; Coatham School; La Sorbonne; Queens' Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1929; M.A. 1935; Class I. English Tripos, Class II Div. 1 Anthropological and Archæological Tripos; Assistant master, Merchiston, 1929-30; Staff, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1930-34; Housemaster, Bradfield College, 1934-1936; Head of the English Department, Epsom College, 1936-39; Headmaster, Chesterfield Grammar School, 1939-45; Commissioned R.A.F.V.R., 1941-44; commanded A.T.C. Wing, 1942-44. *Recreations:* gardening, travel, most games. *Address:* Principal's Lodge, Saint Luke's College, Exeter. *T.:* 2211.

SMELLIE, Elizabeth Lawrie, C.B.E. 1934; R.R.C.; Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Western Ontario, 1942; Chief Superintendent, Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada since 1924; *b.* 22 March 1884; *d.* of Thomas Stuart Traill Smellie and Janet Eleanor Lawrie. *Educ.:* Port Arthur High School; St Margaret's College, Toronto. Graduate Johns Hopkins Training School for Nurses, Baltimore, U.S.A.; Overseas Canadian Army Nursing Service, 1915; returned to Canada, 1918, as Asst. to Matron-in-Chief in the Director-General's Office; Post-graduate training Public Health Nursing, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1920-21; Assistant to Director School for Graduate Nurses McGill University, Montreal, part time with Montreal Branch Victorian Order, 1921-24; to Europe under auspices Rockefeller Foundation to study Maternal Welfare, 1932; Col. (Matron-in-Chief), Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps Nursing Service, 1940-44; assisted in organisation of Women's Canadian Army Auxiliary Corps, 1941; Consultant in Public Health Nursing to Ontario Provincial Dept. of Health, 1943; Fellow American Public Health Association; Mary Agnes Snively Memorial Medal, 1938. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 114 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Cowdray; Chelsea, Ottawa.

SMIDDY, Prof. Timothy A., M.A.; Director, Central Bank of Ireland, 1943; Chairman of Free State Trade Loans Committee since 1933; Chairman of Committee of Inquiry in Post-Emergency Agricultural Policy, 1942; *b.* Cork, 30 April 1877; *s.* of William Smiddy, Kilbarry House, Cork; *m.* 1900, Lilian, *d.* of Cornelius O'Connell, Cork; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* St. Finbarr's College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; St. Sulpice, Issy-sur-Seine; Paris; Handelshochschule, Cologne. M.A., R.U.I. Professor of Economics, Warden, Honan Hostel, and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, University College, Cork, 1909-24; Hon. Professor of University College, Cork; sometime appointed Member of Trade Boards, Ireland; Economic Adviser to Irish Plenipotentiaries, Anglo-Irish Treaty, Dec. 1921; Envoy and Fiscal Agent of Dail Eireann to the United States, 1922-24; Chairman of the Fiscal Committee, Irish Free State, 1923; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Irish Free State at Washington, D.C., 1924-29; High Commissioner for the Irish Free State in London, 1929-30; Delegate from Irish Free State to London Naval Conference, 1930; member of Irish Free State Tariff Commission, 1930-33; Chairman of Commission on Agriculture, 1939-45; Chairman of Summer Time Committee, 1940. *Publications:* various contributions on educational and economic subjects. *Recreations:* horse-riding, music. *Address:* Lansdowne House, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 65033; 73 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61313. *Club:* Union.

See also K. R. O'Shiel.

SMIETON, Mary Guillan, M.A. Oxon; Director of Personnel, United Nations, since 1946; *b.* 5 Dec. 1902; *d.* of John Guillan Smieton, late librarian and bursar Westminster College, Cambridge, and of Maria Judith Toop. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Wimbledon High School; Bedford College, London (1 year); Lady Margaret Hall. Assistant Keeper, Public Record Office, 1925-28; Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1928-46; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1946; on loan to Home Office as General Secretary, Women's Voluntary Services, 1938-40. *Address:* 22 Fitzwilliam House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2985. *Club:* University Women's.

SMILES, Samuel, F.R.S. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in the University of London; late Daniell Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London; late Professor of Organic Chemistry at Armstrong College; late Vice-President of Chemical Society; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* Belfast, 1877; *s.* of late Samuel Smiles, Beckenham, and *g.s.* of Samuel Smiles, author; *m.* 1920, Minnie, *y. d.* of late G. N. Patterson, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Univs. of London, Paris, and Jena. Late Assistant Professor, Organic Chemistry, University College, London. *Publications:* Relations between Physical Properties and Chemical Constitution; various papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte d. Deutsch. Chem. Ges. and Comptes Rendus, chiefly on organic compounds of

sulphur. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd., 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMILES, Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter (Dorling), Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1916, bar, 1917; M.P. (U.) Co. Down since 1945; Chairman Moran Tea Coy. Ltd.; *s.* of W. H. Smiles, Belfast; *g.s.* of Samuel Smiles, author of Self-Help; *m.* Margaret Heighway, Didsbury, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* Rossall School. India, 1904-30; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches, St. George's Cross, Russia (Officers IV. class), Officer of Crown of Roumania etc.); member, Legislative Council, Assam, 1922-1930; M.P. (U.) Blackburn, 1931-45. High Sheriff of Down for 1943. *Publication:* Armoured Cars in Modern Warfare, 1919. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 34 Queen's Gate, S.W.1; Portavo Point, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

SMILEY, Sir Hugh Houston, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Grenadier Guards; R.A.R.O.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1905; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Valerie, *y. d.* of late Sir Claud Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1933, Nancy, *cr. d.* of E. W. H. Beaton; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served with 1st. Bn. Grenadier Guards, N.W. Europe, 1944-45. *Heir:* s. John Philip, b. 24 Feb. 1934. *Address:* Froyle House, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 2199. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards', Buck's.

SMIT, Hon. Jacob Hendrik, C.M.G. 1939; Minister of Finance and Commerce, Southern Rhodesia; *b.* 3 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Samuel Marinus Smit and Aleyda Woutera van Wyland; *m.* 1913, Dieta Smilda; one *c. Educ.:* Public School, Hilversum, Holland. Merchant; Town Councillor; Mayor of Salisbury, 1927-28; M.P. Salisbury South; M.P. Salisbury Central. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* P.O. Box 383, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Salisbury.

SMIT, Jacobus Stephanus, D.T.D.; Chairman of the Diamond Control Board since 1934; *b.* 9 Oct. 1878; 3rd *s.* of J. S. Smit, Railway Commissioner S.A.R.; *m.* Agnes Cecilia Williams; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Pretoria; Leyden; Middle Temple. Private secretary to General Smuts, 1906-7; to General Botha, 1907; to Hon. J. de Viliers, 1907-9; Assistant Magistrate, 1909-10; Magistrate, 1910-15; resigned Magistracy, 1915; Member Legislative Assembly for Klerksdorp, 1920, 1921, and 1924; First Delegate Union of South Africa Meetings League of Nations, Sep. 1925, March 1925, 1926, 1927; Naval Disarmament Conference Geneva, 1927; High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, 1925-29; Administrator of the Transvaal, 1929-34. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing.

SMITH, family name of **Earl of Birkenhead, Viscount Hambleden** and **Barons Bicester** and **Colwyn.**

SMITH, Alan Guy E., *see* Elliot-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Alan Rae; *see* Rae Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Alexander Hugh Dickson, M.C. 1917; T.D. 1936; M.B.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon and Hon. Consulting Radiologist Llanelly General Hospital; Pres. South Wales and Mon. Branch, B.M.A., 1945; *b.* 21 May 1890; *s.* of late William Dickson Smith and Elizabeth Williams; *m.* 1932, Joan Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. Hugh John, Bronygarth, Llangennech, Carmarthenshire; one *d. Educ.:* Llandovery College; Univ. of Edinburgh (Grierson Prize Pathology, M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) 1914). B.E.F. France, Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19 (M.C.); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Territorial Army, retired; B.E.F. France, 1939-40, O.C. Surgical Divisions General Hospitals B.E.F. Late Hon. Surgeon Llanelly Gen. Hosp.; late Hon. Sec. South Wales and Mon. Branch B.M.A. and ex-Chairman South-West Wales Div. B.M.A.; Chairman, Carmarthenshire Panel Committee; Chairman, Carmarthenshire Insurance Committee; Chairman Ministry of Pensions Boards, Swansea and Carmarthen; Chairman Advisory Committee Llanelly and District under Min. of Labour Disabled Persons Act, 1944; Medical Referee Min. of Labour; Pres. Carmarthenshire County Committee British Legion; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1944-45. *Publications:* Food Poisoning with Delayed Nervous Symptoms (Lancet, 1927); Spontaneous Rupture of Spleen (with Sladden and Morrison) (Lancet, 1936); Preliminary Report of an Outbreak of Gastro-Enteritis (jointly) (B.M.J. 1941), etc. *Recreations:* gardening, cricket, Territorial Army. *Address:* Glan Arthen, Llanelly, Carms. *T.:* Llanelly 281.

SMITH, Sir (Alexander) Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.I.Mech.E.; Managing Director, Ford Motor Company Limited; Director, Lincoln Cars Limited; Director, Fordson Estates Limited; Member, Ministry of Pensions Standing Advisory Committee on Artificial Limbs; Member, Ministry of Aircraft Production Mission to U.S.A., 1941; Member, Council of Management, Henry Ford Institute of Agricultural Engineering; *b.* 25 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Alexander James Frederick Smith, Gillingham, Kent; *m.* 1913, Janet Lucretia, *d.* of late George Henry Baker, Gillingham, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mathematical School, Rochester. Freeman, City of London; Livery Companies—Glaziers, Coachmakers and Coach Harness Makers; Life Governor, Royal Society of St. George; Resident Fellow, Royal Empire Society. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Oldbury Place, Ightham, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Oriental, Royal Automobile; Royal Burnham Yacht.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Alfred Travers Fairtlough, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Director of Mechanical Engineering, G.H.Q., New Delhi; *b.* 29 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Capt. C. J. Smith, late Royal Berks Regt.; *m.* 1914, Kate Bennett Wood; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London. 2nd Lt. 3rd Lancashire Fusiliers, 1910; transferred to R.A.S.C. 1914; to I.A. 1931. B.Sc. (Engineering) London; A.M.Inst.C.E. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o M.G.O.'s Branch, G.H.Q., New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; Club of Western India, Poona.

SMITH, Sir Alfred van W. Lucie-; *see* Lucie-Smith.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Alfred William, M.A.; Assistant Bishop of Hereford, Preb. of Hereford Cathedral and Vicar of Ford since 1942; Rural Dean of Pontesbury since 1944; O.C.F.; *b.* Benenden, Kent, 21 Aug. 1875; 3rd *s.* of George Smith and Tamar Brignall; *m.* Millicent Coleman, *e. d.* of late John Blackwall Evans-Blackwall, J.P., of Blackwall, Kirk-Ireton, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Goudhurst, Kent, John Horsmonden scholar; Bethany School, Goudhurst; Church Missionary Coll.; Christ's Coll., Cambridge (Research in Anthropology). Educated for Civil Service; business experience with Borough Accountant of Hastings; after studying at Thurning Rectory, Norfolk, 1898, entered Church Missionary College, London; Deacon, 1902; after short curacy at St. John's, Lowestoft, took charge of Christ Church, Lagos, Nigeria, and later went into the interior for educational and district work; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Tugwell and to late Bishop of Lagos; Secretary of Yoruba and Hausa Missions; Archdeacon of Yoruba Country, 1919; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Lagos for Northern Nigeria, 1925–42; Examiner in Yoruba for Mission and for Government. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Ford Vicarage, nr. Shrewsbury. *T.:* Montford Bridge 254. *Club:* Church Imperial.

SMITH, Alic Halford, C.B.E. 1920; Fellow of New College and Tutor in Philosophy, 1919-1944, Warden since 1944; *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* Dulwich; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1904; 1st class Literae Humaniores, 1906; Scottish Office, 1906-19 *Publications:* A Treatise on Knowledge, 1943; Kantian Studies, 1946. *Address:* New College, Oxford.

SMITH, Sir Allan Gordon G.; *see* Gordon-Smith.

SMITH, Dame Anne Beadsmore, D.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; *d.* of late William Smith, Highbury, N. *Educ.:* Warden Court College, Crickfield. Nursing profession; served with H.M. Forces in Boer War, 1899-1902; as Principal Matron in France and Malta in Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1914-17; at the War Office as Matron-in-Chief of Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1917-1924; Matron-in-Chief Territorial Army Nursing Service 1925-31; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 4 Gliddon Road, Barons Court, W.14. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

SMITH, Arnold John H.; *see* Smith, John H.

SMITH, Arthur Croxton, O.B.E., F.J.I.; Article writer for leading dailies and weeklies; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *s.* of William Croxton Smith; *m.* 1892, Ada Frances, *d.* of late Frederick Stimpson, Northampton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Articled to Northampton Mercury and Daily Reporter; came to London as a young man and appointed Assistant Editor of the Gentlewoman; left in 1909 to take up article writing, and, having had a large exhibition kennel of dogs, he soon specialised on this subject; Director of Publicity to the Ministry of Food in European War; served on committees set up by Government in connection with all subsequent coal and railway strikes and the General strike; judges many breeds of dogs at all leading shows; put on the Kennel Club Committee in 1901; Vice-Chairman, 1935 and Chairman, 1937, a Trustee of Club, 1938; one of the first to encourage use of dogs for police work; as Hon. sec. of Association of Bloodhound Breeders organised many man-hunting trials; also writes on country and Dominion subjects; First secretary of Milk Publicity Council; Chairman of Tail-Waggers' Club; for several years Chairman of Guide Dogs for the Blind Assocn. *Publications:* About our Dogs; Tail-Waggers, Sporting Dogs, etc. Edited vol. on Hounds and Dogs in Lonsdale Library; Writer of Tail-Wagger Chats under pseudonym of Philokuon. *Recreations:* as a young man played football for Northamptonshire, ran, rowed, boxed and played lacrosse and lawn tennis, continued to play tennis through most of his life. *Address:* Kipling House, 43 Villiers Street, Strand, W.C.2; Knighton Hotel, S. Croydon. *T.:* Temple Bar 7381. *Clubs:* Kennel, National Liberal.

See also Frank Brayhrook Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Arthur Edward, M.A.; Vicar of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, since 1937; Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1935; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1935; *b.* 22 March 1871; *s.* of Frederick Smith, Doncaster, and Mary De Pledge; *m.* 1903, Dora Cox Jordan; one *s. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate St. Philip's, Dalston, 1895-1903; St. John-at-Hackney, 1903-1907; Vicar of St. Peter's, Hornsey, 1907-25; Vicar of Willesden, 1925-37; Rural Dean of Willesden, 1929-37; Joint Editor of Sundays of Man's Life, 1931; Chairman of Campden Trustees, 1937. *Address:* St. Mary Abbots Vicarage, W.8. *T.:* Western 1209. *Club:* Reform.

SMITH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Chief of General Staff, India, since 1946; *b.* 9 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Col. Granville R. F. Smith, C.V.O., C.B., and late Lady Blanche Smith; *m.* 1918, Hon. Monica Crossley, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Somerleyton; one *s.* three d. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; Adjutant 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, Sept. 1914-Nov. 1915; Staff, Nov. 1915-Aug. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); Comdt. of Guards Depot, 1924-27; Staff of G.O.C. London District, 1927-30; commanded 2nd Battalion Coldstream Guards, 1930-34; commanded Coldstream Guards Regiment and 4th Guards Brigade, 1934-38; Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, 1938-39; Maj. Gen. General Staff, 1939; C.G.S., Middle East, 1940; G.O.C. London District and Major-General commanding Brigade of Guards, 1942-44; G.O.C.-in-C. Persia and Iraq Command, 1944-45; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, India, 1945-46. *Address:* G.H.Q., India Command; The Lodge, Pirbright, Surrey. *T.:* Brookwood 2171. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

SMITH, Vice-Adm. Arthur Gordon, C.M.G. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of H. Arthur Smith, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of Capt. F. T. Barr, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* Served as Lieut. in Adm. E. H. Seymour's expedition to Pekin, 1900 (despatches); Commander, 1903; Captain, 1909; lent to Australian Govt., Jan. 1913; Member of Naval Board, 1914-17; President of Australian Munitions Committee, 1915-16; Commanded H.M. Ships Commonwealth and Dominion, 1917-18; Commodore, R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1918-20; Rear-Adm. 1920; retired, 1920; Vice-Adm., retired, 1926. *Publications:* Blue-jackets and Boxers; Jock Scott, Midshipman, his Log. *Recreations:* most games, gardening, painting, music. *Address:* Westbourne House, Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 109.

SMITH, Capt. Arthur Lionel Forster, C.B.E. 1927; M.V.O. 1914; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; late 9th Batt. Hants Regt.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1908-20; Fellow of All Souls, 1904-8; Director of Education, Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Adviser of Education, Iraq, 1921-31; Rector of Edinburgh Academy, 1931-45. *Address:* 84 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Arthur William, C.B.E. 1943; F.C.I.S. 1928; Hon. M.Inst.Gas.E. 1936; General Manager and Secretary, City of Birmingham Gas Dept. 1919 to 31 March 1945; Director Glover & Main Ltd. and Midland Tar Distillers Ltd.; *b.* 18 March 1880; *s.* of late William Potter Smith and Emma Elizabeth Platt; *m.* 1909, Louisa Gertrude Parsons (*d.* 1944); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Stratford Road School and George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham. Commenced with Birmingham Gas Dept. as Apprentice, 1895; Asst. Secretary, 1912; Secretary, 1918. Member of Central Executive Board, National Gas Council, 1917-45; Chairman British Commercial Gas Association, 1937; Chairman Conjoint Conference of Public Utility Associations, 1940-41. Member of Fuel Research Board, D.S.I.R., 1941-45; also of Advisory Committees to Mines Dept. and Ministry of Fuel and Power. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, cycling. *Address:* 39 Reddings Road, Moseley, Birmingham 13. *T.:* South 0644 (Birmingham). *Clubs:* Midland, Moseley Golf, Birmingham.

SMITH, Sir Aubrey; *see* Smith, Sir Charles Aubrey.

SMITH, Adm. Sir Aubrey Clare Hugh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 22 Sep. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridge; *m.* 1899, Hon. Elizabeth Emma Beatrice Grosvenor (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Stalbridge; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1910; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-21; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Naval Attaché, Russia, Sweden, and Norway, 1908-12; Commodore II. cl. East Coast South America, 1916-19; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, 1920-21; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1921-23; British Naval Representative, League of Nations, 1923-27; retired list, 1926; Adm., retired, 1930. *Address:* Iden Cottage, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Iden 240. *Club:* Brooks's.

SMITH, Lt.-Gen. Bedell; *see* Smith, Lt.-Gen. Walter B.

SMITH, Rt. Hon. Sir Ben; P.C. 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; Chairman of West Midlands Divisional Coal Board since 1946; Associate Institute of Transport; Liveryman of City

of London, Bakers' Company; Alderman Bermondsey Borough Council; Carmen's Company; Member of London Traffic Advisory Committee; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Richard Smith; *m.* 1899, Mildred Ellen, *d.* of Charles Edison, Peckham; two *s.* Organiser of Transport and General Workers' Union; M.P. (Lab.) Rotherhithe Division of Bermondsey, 1923-31 and 1935-46; Labour Whip, 1925; Treasurer of the Household, 1929-31; Parl. Sec. Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942; Minister Resident in Washington for Supply, 1943-45; Minister of Food, 1945-46; on U.N.R.R.A. Committee for the Far East, Washington, 1944. *Clubs:* City Livery, Royal Automobile.

SMITH, Bernard Joseph Gilliat; *see* Gilliat-Smith.

SMITH, Colonel Bertram Abel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; a Director of M. Samuel & Co. Ltd.; Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; the Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; The Nineteen Twenty-eight Investment Trust Ltd.; The Nineteen Twenty-nine Investment Trust Ltd.; The Perham Investment Trust Ltd.; The English and Dutch Investment Trust, Ltd.; Bataafsche Petroleum Company; National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; Chairman, Brown Harriman & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Smith, Goldings, Hertford, and Isabel, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1905, Hon. Rhona Margaret Ada Hanbury Tracy (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Maude Hall, *d.* of late Fergus Fergusson. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly partner in banking firm of Samuel Smith & Co., Nottingham, and afterwards Director of the Union of London and Smith's Bank, Ltd.; Major South Notts Hussar Yeomanry, Egypt, Gallipoli (M.C.), and Salonica; commanded 23rd Batt. Middlesex Regiment, 41st Division, in France (D.S.O.); commanded 8th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, 1920-24; commanded the 139 Sherwood Forester Brigade, 46 Division T.A., 1924-28; Hon. Colonel 8th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, 1937-46. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 44 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3283; Buriton House, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 248. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

SMITH, Sir Bracewell, Kt., *cr.* 1945; B.Sc.; Under-writing Member of Lloyds; Alderman of City of London, Ward of Lime Street; Sheriff, 1943-44; Lord Mayor of London, 1946-47; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Samuel Smith, Keighley; *m.*, Edith, *d.* of late George Whitaker, Keighley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Univ. of Leeds. M.P. (U.) Dulwich Div. of Camberwell, June 1932-45; Councillor and Alderman Holborn Borough Council, 1922-37; Mayor of Holborn, 1931-32; London County Council, member for Holborn, 1925-28. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

SMITH, Cecil Archibald, C.I.E. 1911; M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.I.E. College. Entered Madras Public Works Department, 1880; Executive Engineer, 1893; Superintending Engineer, 1905; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1906; retired, 1913. *Address:* The Flagstaff, Northam, Devon.

SMITH, Cecil H.; *see* Harcourt-Smith.

SMITH, Sir (Charles) Aubrey, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1938; Film Actor; *b.* 21 July 1863; *s.* of Dr. Charles John Smith and Sarah Ann Clode; *m.* 1896; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 2881 Coldwater Canyon, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Casmit, Los Angeles. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room; The Players, New York; The Masquers, Hollywood.

SMITH, Air Commodore Charles Gainer, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1935; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Walter Edmund Smith; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Mary Francis Wood (*d.* 1946); one *s.* *Educ.:* Combe Down School, Bath. Pre-war Engineer, Stothert and Pitt, Bath: Glasgow Electric Crane and Hoist Coy., Glasgow; British American Tobacco Co., Bristol; joined R.F.C., 1915; previously Lieut. 1st Wessex Field Coy. R.E. (T.). *Recreations:* Mechanics and gardening. *Address:* New Barn Lodge, North Berstead, Bognor Regis.

SMITH, Charles George Percy; M.P. (Lab.) Colchester Div. of Essex since 1945; Asst. Sec. Civil Service Clerical Association since 1939; *b.* 25 April 1917; *o. s.* of Charles and Ethel Smith, Windsor, Berks; *m.* 1939, Margaret Hando, Newport, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* County Boys School, Windsor; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Librarian, Oxford Union; Research Assistant, New Fabian Research Bureau, 1938-39. Entered army (R.E.) in the ranks, July 1940; Commissioned Jan. 1943, R.A.S.C. (despatches). *Publications:* Britain's Food Supplies in Peace and War, 1940; (with John Parker, M.P.) Modern Turkey, 1940; edited (with M. I. Cole) Democratic Sweden, 1938. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 33 Brookfield, Highgate West Hill, N.6.

SMITH, Sir Charles Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947; C.M.G., 1941; *b.* 13 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Capt. C. V. Smith, C.B.E., R.N.; *m.* 1920, Violet Mure Slight; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Cadet, North Borneo Civil Service, 1913; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, North Borneo, 1937-46. Interned by Japanese, Jan. 1942-Aug. 1945. Retired Oct. 1946. *Address:* c/o Moorlands, Knysna, C.P., S. Africa.

SMITH, Rev. Charles Ryder, B.A., D.D. (Lond.); Methodist Minister (retired); *b.* Mansfield, 10 Jan. 1873; *s.* of John Smith, Wesleyan Minister, and Frances Ryder, both of Selby; *m.* 1899, Charlotte Jane Taylor, B.A. (Lond.) Shipley, Yorks, and Aberystwyth College; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School; Headingley Coll. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1895; Assistant Tutor at Headingley College, 1896-99; between 1900 and 1920 stationed at Leeds, Bombay, Bradford, Wolverhampton, and Newcastle on Tyne; first class Honours at London University, in Philosophy of Religion, 1910; Doctorate in Divinity, 1916; Professor in Theology at Richmond College, 1920-40; Fernley Lecturer, 1927; Principal, Richmond College, 1929-40; President of Wesleyan Conference, 1931; Professor in Theology at London University, 1932-40; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1938-40. *Publications:* The Bible Doctrine of Society, 1920; The Bible Doctrine of Womanhood, 1923; The Bible Doctrine of Wealth and Work, 1924; The Christian Experience, 1926; The Sacramental Society, 1927; What is the Old Testament? 1931; The Religion of the Hebrews, 1935; The Bible Doctrine of Salvation, 1941; What do ye? A study in the Social Teaching of the New Testament, 1945. *Adaress:* 19 Russell Avenue, St. Albans, Herts.

SMITH, Monsignor Charles William, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Oxford, 1873; *s.* of Frederick A. Smith. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Oscott; Collegio Beda, Rome. Ordained, 1909; Privy Chamberlain to His Holiness, 1918; served European War as C.F. (despatches five times, D.S.O.); Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917-18; A.P.C. 4th Army, 1917-18, and at Western Command, 1918 (C.B.E.); Senior R.C. Chaplain, Mesopotamia, 1921, and Turkey, 1923; Senior R.C. Chaplain, Tientsin, N. China, 1924-25; Malta, 1925-26; retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* Editor of the Music to Milton's Comus; composer of the children's opera, Snowdrop; Mass of St. Wilfred, etc. *Address:* The Presbytery, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, Chilton L. A.; *see* Addison-Smith.

SMITH, Christopher Patrick Crawford, M.A.; Warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond, since 1938; *b.* Edinburgh, 9 May 1902; *s.* of George Smith, *q.v.*; unmarried.

Educ.: Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, First in Classical Moderations, and First in Literae Humaniores). Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1926-38. *Address:* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire.

SMITH, Cicely Fox; *d.* of Richard Smith, B.A., Barrister-at-law, Manchester, and Alice Wilson, *d.* of the Rev. Thomas Wolstencroft, Rector of Moston, Lancs. Travelled in Canada and Africa. *Publications:* Sailortown Days; A Book of Famous Ships; Ship Alley; The Return of the Cutty Sark; There was a Ship; Ocean Racers; Tales of the Clipper Ships; Ancient Mariners; Sea Songs and Ballads; Songs and Shanties; Full Sail; Sailor's Delight; The City of Hope; Singing Sands; Peregrine in Love; A Book of Shanties; A Sea Chest (anthology); The Thames; Anchor Lane, 1933; All the Other Children; A Book of Young Creatures; Adventures and Perils; Peacock Pride (with Madge S. Smith); All the Way Round—Sea Roads to Africa; The Ship Aground; Here and There in England with the Painter Brangwyn: Thames-Side Yesterdays, 1945; Painted Ports; Country Days and Country Ways; many contributions to Punch, etc. *Recreations:* travel, the sea and the countryside. *Address:* West Halse, Bow, N. Devon. *T.:* Bow 72.

SMITH, Sir Clifford E. H.; *see* Heathcote-Smith.

SMITH, David B.; *see* Baird-Smith.

SMITH, David Bonner-, F.R.Hist.S.; Admiralty Librarian; Hon. Sec., Navy Records Society; *b.* 19 May 1890; *m.* Vlasta Eileen (*née* Done). *Publications:* Letters of Admiral of the Fleet the Earl of St. Vincent, 1801-4; The Barrington Papers; Captain Boteler's Recollections; and, in co-operation, The Russian War, 1854-55. *Address:* c/o The Library, Admiralty, S.W.1.

SMITH, David Murray, R.W.S. 1933; landscape painter; *b.* Edinburgh; *e. s.* of late D. Murray Smith, author and journalist. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied art at the Edinburgh School of Art and the Royal Scottish Academy; came to London, 1893. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Bield, Sutton Place, Abinger Hammer, Dorking, Surrey.

SMITH, David Nichol, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; F.B.A.; *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Sept. 1875; *s.* of late Henry G. C. Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Harford; three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; the Sorbonne. Assistant and Lecturer in English in the University of Glasgow, 1902-4; Professor of English Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1904-8; Goldsmiths' Reader in English, Univ. of Oxford, 1908-29; Fellow of Merton College, 1921-1946; Merton Professor of English Literature, Oxford, 1929-46; Visiting Scholar, Huntington Library, 1936-37; W. A. Neilson Visiting Professor, Smith College, Mass., U.S.A., 1946-47. *Publications:* Brunetière's Essays in French Literature (translation), 1898; Boileau's Art Poétique, 1898; Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy, 1900; Hazlitt's Essays on Poetry, 1901; Eighteenth Century Essays on Shakespeare, 1903; The Functions of Criticism, 1909; Jeffrey's Literary Criticism, 1910; Letters of Thomas Burnet to George Duckett (Roxburghe Club), 1914; Shakespeare Criticism, 1916; Characters from the Histories and Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century, 1918; Wordsworth 1921, and Dryden, 1925, in the Clarendon English Series; The Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse, 1926; Shakespeare in the Eighteenth Century, 1928; Johnson's Revision of his Publications (in Johnson and Boswell Revised), 1928; Samuel Johnson's Irene, 1929; Warton's History of English Poetry (Warton Lecture), 1929; Percy's Ancient Songs on Moorish Subjects, 1932; The Letters of Jonathan Swift to Charles Ford, 1935; Some Observations on Eighteenth Century Poetry, 1937; The Poems of Samuel Johnson (with E. L. M'Adam), 1941; contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature, Shakespeare's England, Johnson's England, Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Address:* 20 Merton Street, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, David Seth; *see* Seth-Smith.

SMITH, Hon. Mr. Justice David Stanley; Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1928; *b.* 11 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Rev. J. Gibson Smith. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Victoria University College, Wellington (LL.M.). Barrister, Solicitor and Notary Public; American non-national member of the Permanent Commission under the Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and Peru, 11 Feb. 1933; Chairman of Commission on Native Affairs, New Zealand, 1934; Member of Council of Victoria University College, 1939-45; Chairman of Royal Commission on Licensing of Alcoholic Liquors, 1945-46; Chancellor of the University of New Zealand, 1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Supreme Court, Wellington, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington; Northern, Auckland.

SMITH, Sir David Wadsworth, Kt., *cr.* 1945; J.P. (Yorks W. Riding); F.C.I.S., F.B.S.; Director, Halifax Building Society; *b.* 25 Aug. 1883; *s.* of John Wadsworth Smith, Woollen Manufacturer, Greetland, nr. Halifax; *m.* 1907, Harriet Brodrick, Hull; two *d.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School. Junior clerk with Halifax Permanent Building Society, 1900; became General Manager, 1938; retired, 1943. Chairman National Assoc. of Building Societies, 1940-42; member of Housing Advisory Committee, Ministry of Health; Chairman Greetland District Council, 1918-1930; member West Riding Education Committee, 1908-24. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Rylston, Greenroyd, Halifax. *T.:* Halifax 3465. *Clubs:* Halifax, Halifax; Halifax (Bradley Hall) Golf.

SMITH, Dempster, M.B.E., M.Sc.Tech., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester and in the College of Technology, 1926-39. *Address:* Balcarres, 108 Mile End Lane, Stockport.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Derek Colclough W.; *see* Walker-Smith.

SMITH, Dodie (wrote under the name of C. L. Anthony up to 1935); Dramatist and Author; *d.* of Ernest Walter Smith and Ella Furber; *m.* 1939, Alec Macbeth Beesley. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School for Girls. Studied at Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; on the Stage for several years; gave up the stage and became a buyer at Heal and Son, Tottenham Court Road; wrote Autumn Crocus in 1930; produced Lyric Theatre 1931; Gave up business 1931; wrote Service 1932; produced Wyndham's Theatre 1932; wrote Touch Wood 1933; produced Theatre Royal, Haymarket, 1934; wrote Call It A Day, 1935, produced Globe Theatre, 1935; Bonnet Over the Windmill, produced New Theatre, 1937; wrote Dear Octopus, 1938, produced Queen's Theatre, 1938. *Publications:* Plays by C. L. Anthony: Autumn Crocus; Service; Touch Wood; Plays by Dodie Smith: Call It A Day; Bonnet Over the Windmill; Dear Octopus; Three Plays. *Recreations:* first nights, foreign travel. *Address:* The Barretts, Finchingfield, Essex. *T.:* Great Bardfield 60.

SMITH, Air Commodore Douglas McCully, C.B.E. 1945; Assistant Chief of the Air Staff at R.C.A.F. H.Q., Ottawa; *b.* 26 June 1911; *s.* of Paul M. Smith and Helen Douglas Robson; *m.* 1938, Mary Barbara Johnson; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of British Columbia (Graduated 1934). Joined Regular R.C.A.F. Served in No. 1 Fighter Sqn. and No. 2 (A.C.) Sqn. and as a flying instructor before the War. On outbreak of war was returned to 2 (A.C.) Sqn. and served in Eastern Air Command on Atlantic patrol until Jan. 1940. Then organised and commanded the School of Army Co-operation until Nov. 1940. Served for a short time at A.F.H.Q. Ottawa and was posted overseas in June 1941. Organised and commanded No. 414 Sqn. until June 1942. Attended

R.A.F. War Staff College until Oct. 1942. On graduation organised and commanded No. 39 Wing of 83 Group T.A.F. until repatriation to Canada, March 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, tennis, badminton, gardening, boating. *Address:* R.C.A.F. H.Q., Lisgar Building, Ottawa, Canada.

SMITH, Sir Drummond Cunliffe, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1804; *b.* 23rd Feb. 1861, *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of Capel Cure, Blake Hall, Essex; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Essex Regiment; High Sheriff of Essex, 1915. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Lt.-Col. Drummond Cospatric Spencer-Smith, O.B.E., late R.H. and R.F.A. [*b.* 4 Nov. 1876. *Club:* United Service]. *Address:* Suttons, Romford, Essex.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Edmund Hakewill; *see* Hakewill Smith.

SMITH, Capt. Edward Michael Conolly Abel, C.V.O. 1946; Naval Attaché British Embassy, Washington, D.C., since 1944; *b.* 3 Dec. 1899; 2nd *s.* of Eustace Abel Smith, Longhills, Lincoln, and Aileen Geta, *d.* of Col. John A. Conolly, V.C., Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1932, Lady Mary Elizabeth Carnegie, *d.* of 10th Earl of Southesk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Mid. H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1915; Qualified Pilot, 1924; Comdr. 1933; Naval Equerry to the King, 1939; Capt. 1940; H.M.S. Biter, 1942. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Ashiestiel, by Galashiels, Scotland. *T.:* Clovenfords 14. *Club:* Bath.

SMITH, Edward Percy, M.P. (C.) Ashford Div. of Kent since 1943; *b.* 5 Jan. 1891; *y. s.* of Benjamin Figgis Smith, Streatham; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Ethel, *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Glazebrook, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; in France. In East Indian and Colonial Commerce, 1909-1930; President General Produce Brokers' Assoc. of London, 1924; since 1927 Director of Wheatsheaf Mills Ltd.; Chairman of C. F. Hildebrandt Mills (London) Ltd.; Director of Fountain Stairs Wharf Ltd.; a Miller and Corn Merchant; a Dramatist under the pen-name of Edward Percy. Served 1915-17 as A.B. in R.N.V.R., 1917-19 as officer in the Labour Corps. A Freeman of the City of London and Liveryman of the Bakers' Company. *Publications:* Novels: Eastward Drift; Cowferry Isle; The House of Miniatures, a volume of prose and verse. Plays: Joseph of Arimathaea, If Four Walls Told, Trespasses, The Rigordans, Dr. Brent's Household, The Wintry Bough, The Misdoings of Charley Peace, The Shop at Sly Corner; also many one-act plays. With Reginald Denham: Suspect, Trunk Crime, Give me Yesterday, Ladies in Retirement. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, cooking. *Address:* Rysings, Stone-in-Oxney, nr. Tenterden, Kent. *T.A.:* E.P. Smith, Stone, Kent. *T.:* Appledore 53. *Clubs:* Garrick, Constitutional.

SMITH, Edward Rawdon; *see* Rawdon Smith.

SMITH, Edward Sharwood; *see* Sharwood Smith.

SMITH, Edward Shrapnell-; *see* Shrapnell-Smith.

SMITH, Col. Edwin C. M.; *see* Montgomery-Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Edwin W.; Hon. D.D. (Wesley College, Winnipeg); Head of School of African Studies, Fisk Union, U.S.A.; Editor of Journal of Royal African Society, 1938; *b.* Aliwal North, Cape Colony, 7 Sept. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. John Smith, sometime Missionary in South Africa and President of the Primitive Methodist Church; *m.* 1899, Julia, *d.* of James Fitch of Peasenhall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York. Served in Africa as a Missionary of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1898-1915; spent the first year in Basutoland, then lived at Aliwal North; in 1902 went to do pioneer work in Northern Rhodesia, where he built the Kasenga Mission, reduced the Ila language to writing; translated first the Gospels, then, with the help of a colleague, the rest of the New Testament, into Ila; was President of the first Conference of N. Rhodesian Missionaries, 1914; returned to England, 1915; became a Chaplain of the Forces, and went at once to France, served twelve months; entered the service of the British and Foreign Bible Society as its Secretary at Rome, 1916; later, Secretary for Western Europe; then Literary Superintendent; Editorial Superintendent, 1933-39; President of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1933-35; Visiting Professor, Hartford Seminary Foundation, U.S.A., 1939-43. *Publications:* The Handbook of the Ila language, 1907; Ila made Easy; various educational and religious books in Ila; pamphlets in English and Italian; joint-author (with late Captain A. M. Dale) of the Ila-speaking Peoples of Northern Rhodesia, 1920; The Religion of the Lower Races, 1923; Robert Moffat, one of God's Gardeners, 1925; The Golden Stool, 1926; The Christian Mission in Africa, 1926; The White Fields in Rhodesia, 1928; Aggrey of Africa; The Shrine of a People's Soul; The Secret of the African; Exploration in Africa, an Anthology, 1929; African beliefs and Christian faith, 1936; The Mabilles of Basutoland, 1939; The Life and Times of Daniel Lindley, 1942; Events in African History, 1942. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.; Kasenga, Stanley Avenue, Chesham. *T.:* Chesham 120.

SMITH, Ellis, M.P. (Lab.) Stoke-on-Trent since 1935; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1945-46; Pres. Lancashire and Cheshire Trades Councils; *b.* Eccles 1896. *Educ.:* Green Lane Council School, Patricroft. First class Certificate Advanced Economics, Co-operative College; Secretary Eccles Trades Council, 1925-1935; contested Parliamentary Election, 1931. *Publications:* Several Industrial Pamphlets. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

SMITH, Sir Eric C. C.; *see* Conran-Smith.

SMITH, Hon. Ernest D'Israeli; Senator in Dominion Parliament since 1913; Pres. of E. D. Smith & Sons, Ltd., Winona, Ont.; *b.* Winona, County of Wentworth, Ont., 8 Dec. 1853; *s.* of Sylvester Smith and D. I. M'Gee Smith; *m.* Christina A., *d.* of Elijah Armstrong of York township, Ont.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Member of House of Commons for Wentworth, 1900-8. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Winona, Ont., Canada. *T.A.:* Helderleigh, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 92.

SMITH, His Honour Mr. Justice Ernest Gardiner, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; *e. s.* of late James Smith, H.M. Inspector of Taxes, and Helena Sophia Fyfe; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Maud, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of J. T. Smith, R.M.A.: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy; Univ. of Glasgow. Southern Nigeria and Nigeria Civil Service, 1908-22; Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern Territories, 1922; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1925; retired, 1931; Chief Justice of the Seychelles, 1935-40; Home Guard, 1940-41; Admiralty, 1941-44. *Publication:* Laws of the Gold Coast Colony, 1928. *Address:* 4B Staverton Road, Oxford.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Hilmer, C.B. 1915; V.D.; Retired Officer of Commonwealth Bank of Australia; *b.* 29 May 1878; *s.* of Richard Smith, Nun-Oyne, Hobart, Tasmania; *m. y. d.* of Gregory Sprott, M.D., Glasgow. Banking; served European War Dardanelles, C.O. 12 Batt.), 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); C.O. 11th Bn., France; Commandant 1st Australian Division School, France; Administrative Commandant Anzac Corps School, France; Commandant 1st Australian Training Brigade, England. *Publication:* History of the Sydney Legacy Club, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, fishing. *Address:* Pindari, 15 Stanton Road, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney, etc.

SMITH, Ernest T.; *see* Thornton-Smith.

SMITH, E. Whitney-; *see* Whitney-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Ernest Woodhouse, Kt. *cr.* 1947; C.B.E. 1930; D.Sc., F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., M.Inst.Gas E.; F.Inst.F.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Rev. H. B. Smith, Unitarian Minister; *m.* Beatrice Arnfield, Dolgelley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Arnold School, Blackpool; Victoria Univ. of Manchester. Chemist to Gold Dredging Co. in Saskatchewan, 1907-8; Research Chemist to Institution of Gas Engineers, Leeds University, 1908-10; Research Chemist in charge of Industrial Gas Laboratories, Birmingham Corporation, Chief Chemist, City of Birmingham Gas Dept., 1912-20; Technical Director of the Woodall Duckham Cos., 1920-44; Technical Adviser to the Gas Areas Committee of Board of Trade, 1929; Hon. Secretary to World Power Fuel Conference, 1928; on Council of a number of technical institutions; Chairman, Society of British Gas Industries, 1931-32; Director-General of Gas Supply, Ministry of Fuel, 1942-43; President Institute of Fuel, 1943-45. *Publications*: many technical papers. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Higham Cottage, Effingham. *T.*: Bookham 529. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Chemical.

SMITH, Capt. Evan Cadogan Eric; Chairman Rolls-Royce; Deputy Chairman National Provincial Bank; Director John Brown & Co. Ltd., Industrial & General Trust Ltd., Second Industrial Trust, National Mortgage & Agency of New Zealand, and other companies; *b.* June 1894; *s.* of Lindsay Eric Smith, Ashfold, Handcross, Sussex, and Helen Mary Collyer; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Helen, *d.* of A. H. Williams, Flinthouse, Langstone, Hants; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 9th Lancers, 1913-19. Capt. (despatches twice, M.C.); invalided out of service. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Lower Ashfold, Slaugham, Sussex. *T.*: Handcross 214. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Cavalry, Lansdowne.

SMITH, Sir Ewart; *see* Smith, Sir F. E.

SMITH, Sir Francis (Edward James), Kt., *cr.* 1938; a member of the firm of Lee & Pemberton, 44 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C., solicitors, since 1890; *b.* 23 Feb. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late John Smith, Britwell House, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1901, Adela Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Ernest Villiers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1884; 2nd class School of Literæ Humaniores, 1886; admitted Solicitor, 1889; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Director, and since 1919 Chairman of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society; Chairman of the General Reversionary and Investment Company; Director of the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; President of Council of Law Society, 1937-38. *Recreations*: reading and travelling. *Address*: 7 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1; Ashdown House, Dane Hill, Sussex. *T.*: Welbeck 2258; Chelwood Gate 11. *Club*: United University.

SMITH, Francis Edward Viney, C.M.G. 1942; B.Sc.; Development Secretary in charge of post-war planning and reconstruction, Nigerian Govt. Secretariat, since 1944; *b.* 1902; *m.* 1926, Winifred Nellie Nicholson, Salisbury, Wilts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Colston's School and Univ., Bristol. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1921; Senior Asst. Mycologist, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1924; Govt. Microbiologist, Jamaica, 1927; Commissioner of Commerce and Industry, Jamaica, to 1944. *Address*: Lagos, Nigeria. *Club*: West Indian.

SMITH, Francis Jagoe, C.M.G.; M.A. Oxon; Ceylon Civil Service, retired; *b.* Barnet, 9 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Henry Francis Smith and Anna M. Jagoe; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of Leonard W. Booth, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service; one *s.* (*yr. s.* a Spitfire Pilot Officer killed in action, Oct. 1941). *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical and Mathematical Scholar). First selected candidate after Colonial Civil Service Examination, 1896; appointed to Ceylon; held various revenue and judicial appointments, 1896-1911; Government Agent, Province of Uva, 1912; Postmaster-General, Ceylon, 1918-1923; Director of Food Production, 1920; acting Colonial Treasurer, 1923 and 1927; Govt. Agent Northern Province, and Superintendent Pearl Fishery Camp, 1924-26; Acting Controller of Revenue, 1928; member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1923, 1927, 1928; retired, 1928. *Publications*: Joint Editor, Ceylon Ordinances, 1907 edition. *Address*: 20 Ernle Road, S.W.20. *T.*: Wimbledon 5731.

SMITH, Francis William Head, C.I.E., 1929; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Burma Office, since 1944; *b.* 18 Aug. 1886. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered India Office 1909; Assistant Secretary to Indian Finance and Currency Commission, 1913-14; Joint Secretary to Indian Agricultural Commission, 1926-28. *Address*: Farm Cottage, Greatham, Liss, Hants.

SMITH, Frank; M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Education, Leeds University, since 1933; *b.* Macclesfield, 28 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Matthew Smith; *m.* Evelyn Prichard Moore, A.R.M.C.M., of Langley, Macclesfield; one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester University; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at the West Bromwich Secondary School, the Fielden Schools (Manchester University), and Sir John Deane's Grammar School, Northwich; Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Professor of Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Publications*: Life and Work of Sir James Kay-Shuttleworth; The Bilingual Problem (in collaboration); A History of English Elementary Education, 1760-1902; Principles of Class Teaching (joint); many articles and reviews to psychological and educational papers. *Recreations*: walking, skating, golf. *Address*: Devonshire Hall, Leeds. *T.*: 52641.

SMITH, Frank Braybrook, O.M.G. 1919; M.A., F.S.I.: Hon. Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William Croxton Smith. *Educ.*: privately; Downing College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Agriculture and Rural Economics at the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, upon its foundation in 1894; Vice-Principal, 1895; agricultural adviser to Lord Milner, Governor of the Transvaal, 1902; in that capacity wrote a report advocating the formation of a Department of Agriculture for the Transvaal, and embodying a scheme for the same (see 1st Report of Transvaal Department of Agriculture), which was adopted; Director of Agriculture for the Transvaal, 1902-10; Acting Secretary of Agriculture Union of S. Africa, 1910; prepared plans for the amalgamation of the Departments of Agriculture of the four colonies which formed the Union into a single Department, and also for the uniform administration of agricultural affairs throughout the Union; Secretary for Agriculture for the Union, 1910-20; Reader in Estate Management, University of Cambridge, 1920-28: Fellow and Bursar, Downing Coll., Cambridge, 1924-34: Member of Transvaal Legislative Council, 1903-5; made extensive tours in United States and Canada in order to investigate the system of agricultural education and administration in vogue in these countries, 1900 and 1908; in 1923 visited Australia and New Zealand as a member of the Delegation appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to inquire into conditions affecting settlers from Great Britain in those Dominions; Member of Land Settlement Board, 1902-8, and of Transvaal Indigency Commission, 1906-8. *Publications*: Agriculture in the New World, and contributions to various agricultural papers and journals, and reports in Blue Books, etc. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, and golf. *Address*: St. Ermins Hotel, Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Club*: Farmers'.

See also Arthur Croxton Smith.

SMITH, Sir Frank Edward, G.C.B., *cr.* 1942; G.B.E., *cr.* 1939; K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E., A.R.C.Sc., D.Sc. (Oxon); LL.D. (Birmingham); LL.D. (Aberdeen); D.Sc. (Sheffield); F.R.S.; Fellow of Imperial College of Science, 1937; Controller of Telecommunications Equipment, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-42; Chairman, Scientific Advisory Council, Ministry of Supply, since 1941; Chm. of Road Research and Safety Research Board since 1945; Pres. Inst. of Physics since 1943; *b.* Aston, Birmingham, 14 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Joseph Smith, Birmingham; *m.* May, *d.* of Thomas B. King, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science (National Scholar in Physics). Superintendent of Electrical Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1901-20; Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1920-29; Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1929-39; Hon. Secretary, British Association for Advancement of Science, 1922-29; Secretary of Royal Society, 1929-38; awarded the Hughes Medal by the Royal Society, 1925, the Duddell Medal by the Council of the Physical Society, 1927, the Faraday Medal by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1934 and Gustave Canet Medal by the Jr. Institution of Engineers 1934, the Charles Parson's Memorial Medal by North East Coast Engineers and Shipbuilders, 1936. *Publications:* a large number of scientific papers, mostly on electrical and magnetic subjects, in Phil. Trans. and Proc. Royal Society and Physical Society. *Address:* 24 Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 975. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, Sir Frank Edwin N.; *see* Newson-Smith.

SMITH, Sir (Frank) Ewart, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.A.; M.I.Mech.E.; Director Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., also of L.M.S. Rly. and Power Gas Corporation Ltd.; *b.* 31 May 1897; *s.* of late Richard Sidney Smith; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Winifred, *d.* of H. Rudd Dawes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Cl. Mech. Sci. Tripos, John Winbolt Prizeman). War service, 1916-19, R.A.; I.C.I. Ltd., Billingham Works on various engineering and managerial posts, 1923-42, chief engineer, 1932-42; Chief Engineer and Supt. of Armament Design, Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. *Publications:* various technical papers. *Recreations:* sailing and gardening. *Address:* Riftswood, Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 4534. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

SMITH, Frederic G.; *see* Gordon-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Frederick L. C.; *see* Coldwell-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Gengoult; *see* Smith, Sir Harold G.

SMITH, Geoffrey R. H.; *b.* 1901; *o. s.* of late Samuel Smith, Oxton Hall, Tadcaster, Yorkshire; *m.* 1942, Rosamond Margaret Stirling, 3rd *d.* of late Bishop Woollcombe, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chm. and Managing Director of Samuel Smith & Co., Ltd., The Old Brewery, Tadcaster; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1925; High Sheriff of Yorks., 1946; J.P. (W.R. Yorks). *Recreations:* hunting; breeder of pedigree dairy shorthorns. *Address:* Oxton Hall, Tadcaster, Yorkshire. *T.:* Tadcaster 3121. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

SMITH, George, M.A. (Edin. and Oxon); *b.* Ayr, 15 July 1867; *m.* 1895, *d.* of Rev. Andrew Edgar, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edinburgh University (1st class Classics, 1889); Trinity College, Oxford (scholar, 1st class Mods. 1889; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1891). Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1892-98; Headmaster, Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, 1898-1914; Master of Dulwich College, 1914-28; Director of Department of Education, Oxford University, 1928-37. *Address:* 10 Lathbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5253.

See also R. Groves, C. P. C. and Mary Sybil Smith.

SMITH, George Douglas, C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Charles Adamson Smith, St. Kitt's, West Indies, and Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Helen Anna Barclay (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late James Leitch, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Services, Imperial British East Africa Company, 1890-94; Treasurer Uganda Protectorate, 1894-1918; East and Central African Medal with clasp, Uganda, 1897-98; Distribution Officer under Food Commissioner for Scotland, 1918-20; President, Uganda Society for Scotland, 1931-36. *Recreations:* gardening, bridge. *Address:* 7 Gladstone Place, Stirling. *Club:* County, Stirling.

SMITH, George Frederick Herbert, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.A.S.; *b.* 26 May 1872; *cr. s.* of late Rev. George Smith, M.A., Rector of Hormead, Herts; *m.* 1903, Rosalie Mary Agnes (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late John Ellerton, Leamington Spa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar); University of Munich. 1st class Moderations, Mathematics; 1st class Finals, Mathematics; 1st class Natural Science Finals, Physics; British Museum (Natural History); Assistant, Mineral Department, 1897; Assistant Sec., 1921; Sec., 1931; Keeper of Minerals, 1935-37; Mineralogical Society, Council, 1902-5, 1907-10, 1911-14, 1916-19, 1921-24, 1926-29, 1937-40; Vice-President, 1929-32; Examiner in mineralogy, Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1903-4, 1909-10; Principal examiner in gemmology, Gemmological Association of Great Britain, since 1913, and President since 1942; Hon. Sec. Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves since 1921; Chairman, Wild Plant Conservation Board since 1931; British delegate, International Congress for Protection of Nature, Paris, 1931; Council of National Trust since 1934; National Forest Park Advisory Committee (England and Wales) since 1938; Galapagos Committee of British Association for the Advancement of Science since 1936; Council of Royal Albert Hall since 1930; Finance Committee since 1940, Chairman, Executive Committee, 1941-42; Hon. Secretary Conference on Nature Preservation in Post-War Reconstruction since 1941 and Nature Reserves Investigation Committee since 1942; Civil Service Sports Council since 1921, Chairman, Publicity Committee since 1946; Hon. Sec.-Treas., Civil Service Arts Council, since 1924; Society of Civil Servants, Joint Hon. Sec., 1918-25; Vice-Pres., 1925-28; Pres., 1928-32; Editor of The Quill, 1923-30, and of Natural History Magazine, 1927-36. *Publications:* Gemstones, 1912; 10th ed. 1947; numerous articles on crystallographical subjects. *Recreations:* reading, music, motoring. *Address:* 9 Ellerton Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1100. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, George Geoffrey, M.B.E. 1917; Director of Associated Iliffe Press, Flight Publishing Co. Ltd. and Louis Cassier Co., Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1; *b.* 4 March 1885; *m.* 1st, 1913, Margaret Cicely Butt (*d.* 1927); two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Joan Edith Amelia Arnull; one *d.* Joined Iliffe and Sons Ltd., 1904; Edited The Motor Cycle, 1912-15; Inspecting Officer M.M.G.S., 1915-16; Special letter of thanks by Army Council for honorary war work; 2nd Lt. R.F.C., 1917; Capt. R.A.F., 1918-19; Managing Editor of The Autocar, The Motor Cycle, Motor Transport, The Automobile Engineer, Flight, Aircraft Production, Bus and Coach, British Plastics, etc.; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Coachmakers and Coach Harness Makers of London; Life Governor of The Hospital for Sick Children; Committee Royal Automobile Club; Vice-President Auto Cycle Union. *Publications:* several technical handbooks on automobile and aircraft subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, motor mountaineering, and photography. *Address:* 70 Downage, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 2697.

Clubs: Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

SMITH, Colonel George John, C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; Chairman of Booth, Macdonald and Co. Ltd., Christchurch; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Smith, Consett, Durham; *m.* 1st, 1887, Eleanor (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Robert Dawson; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Constance Margaret (*d.* 1939), *widow* of Arthur A. Martin, M.D., F.R.C.S. Came to New Zealand, 1880; M.H.R. Christchurch, 1893-9 and 1901-2; M.L.C. 1907-14, and 1920-34; Member of Canterbury College Board of Governors, 1903-1907, 1913-18 and 1920-32; Chairman, 1928-1932; Fellow of the Senate of the University of New Zealand, 1932; Member of Lyttleton Harbour Board, 1903-7; Captain 1st Canterbury Regiment, 1898; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Colonel, 1905; Colonel, 1914; Brigade Commander, 1914; Reserve of Officers, 1921; retired, 1924; served with N.Z.E.F., 1916-18; Hon. Colonel the Canterbury Regiment, 1923; President Canterbury (N.Z.) Officers' Club, 1911, 1918-21, 1924-26. *Address:* Riverlaw, Opawa, Christchurch, S.E.2, N.Z.

SMITH, George S. Graham; *see* Graham-Smith.

SMITH, Air Commodore Gilbert Harcourt; *see* Harcourt-Smith.

SMITH, Col. Sir Gilbertson, Kt., *cr.* 1946; T.D.; D.L. Essex; Senior Partner Miller & Smiths, 14 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Chairman Crusader Insurance Co. Ltd. since 1940; *b.* 16 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Henry John Smith, Town Clerk of Lambeth; *m.* 1894, Isabel Emily, *d.* of Henry Harwyn Tolcher; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Germany. Admitted Solicitor, 1890. Served in 26th Mx. Cyclist V.R.C., 1888-1908; 25th Cyclist Bn. London Regt., 1908-13; 2/25th Cyclist Bn. London Regt., 1914-19 (despatches); Col. T.A. 1918. County Council Essex, 1913; Alderman, 1925; Chairman, 1941-46. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Cornwalls, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 178. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SMITH, Gipsy Rodney; M.B.E.; Evangelist; *b.* 31 March 1860; *s.* of Cornelius and Mary Smith; *m.* 1st, 1879, Annie E. Pennock (*d.* 1937); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Alice Shaw. *Educ.:* self-taught. Associated with General Booth in the Christian Mission, and for five years worked with remarkable success; special missioner of the National Free Church Council, 1897-1912; spent three and a half years with the boys in France; actively engaged in evangelistic work throughout the world; has been twice round the world, South Africa, and thirty-five times to America; 1939-45 tour of America and Canada comprising sixty missions held for ministerial associations. *Publications:* Gipsy Smith, his Life and Work: an Autobiography; As Jesus Passed By; A Mission of Peace to South Africa; Real Religion; Evangelistic Talks; The Lost Christ; Your Boys; The Beauty of Jesus. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* c/o Manager, Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cambridge, England. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, Graham Burrell; *b.* 1880; *s.* of H. Arthur Smith, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College, Cambridge. R.N. College, Osborne, 1906-15; Repton School, 1919-26; Eton College, 1941-1947; Headmaster, Sedbergh School, 1927-36. Chairman, Cornwall Voluntary Hospitals Divisional Council. *Publications:* Scenes from European History; Outlines of European History, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, music. *Address:* Trenadlyn, Mawnan Smith, Cornwall. *Club:* Union.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Guy Vernon; *see* Leicester, Bishop of.

SMITH, Col. Harold Charles, C.B.E. 1944; D.L., J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; Managing Director Tottenham and District Gas Co.; Chairman, Prince Regent Tar Co.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of William Henry Smith, Birmingham; *m.* 1917, *d.* of Reuben Heaton, Birmingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Aston. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1914-19. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* 2 Culloden Rd., Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 1886. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

SMITH, Harold Clifford, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* London, 7 July 1876; *e. s.* of late A. Clifford Smith and *g.s.* of Sir William Smith, D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A.; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *d.* of late John Beattie Crozier, LL.D. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1902); Slade School, University College, London (1899-1900). Assistant National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900; transferred to Department of Woodwork, 1910; Assistant Keeper, 1922; Deputy Keeper, 1934; Keeper, 1935-1936; retired, 1936; Inspector of Furniture and Works of Art at Chequers since 1921; Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries of London, 1913-14; Member of the Board of Governors, and Hon. Historian, Sulgrave Manor, Northants, 1923; Member of the Governing Body, Dr. Johnson's House, Gough Square, E.C., 1929, Trustee, 1940; Member of Executive Committee, National Art-Collections Fund, 1929-32; Member of Executive Committee, Georgian Group, 1937; Lecturer at Victoria and Albert Museum, London County Council, Royal Institution, University College, London, etc. *Publications:* Jewellery, 1908; The Goldsmith and the Young Couple, 1915; Buckingham Palace, its Furniture, Decoration and History, 1931; Sulgrave Manor and the Washingtons, 1933; Marble Hill House, Twickenham, Middlesex, 1939. Official Publications (Victoria and Albert Museum): The Bromley Room, 1914; The Inlaid Room from Sizergh Castle, 1915; Catalogue of English Gothic Furniture, 1923; The Waltham Abbey Room, 1924; Catalogue of Late Tudor and Early Stuart Furniture, 1930; The Haynes Grange Room, 1935. Papers in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries and Antiquaries Journal; contributor to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, The Dictionary of English Furniture, and frequent contributor to periodicals and art magazines. *Address:* 25 Campden Grove, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1933. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Sir (Harold) Gengoult, Kt., *cr.* 1934; V.D.; J.P.; F.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.P. and S.E., L.R.F.P. and S.G.; *b.* 25 July 1890; *s.* of Hon. Louis Laurence Smith and Marion Higgins; *m.* 1933, Cynthia Mary, *d.* of Sir Norman E. Brookes, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne and Edinburgh Universities; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Australian Military Forces, 1907-34; Lt.-Col. Brighton Rifles (seconded), 2nd Dragoon Guard (Res. Regt.), 1915, 2nd Lt.; Served France, 1915-1916; Qualified Royal College of Surgeons, 1917; House Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary, 1917; Medical Clinical Asst., 1923-24; Comd. Balcombe Casualty Clearing Station, 1941; C.O. 111th Australian General Hospital, 1944; elected Melbourne City Council, 1921; Lord Mayor, 1931-32, 1932-33 and 1933-34; Chairman Victorian and Melbourne Centenary Celebrations Council, 1934-35; Vice-President Naval League; President Children's Cinema Council; Patron, Partially Blinded Soldiers' Assoc.; Chairman Exhibition Trustees; Zoological Board of Victoria; Board of Eye and Ear Hospital; Chairman of Health Committee. *Recreations:* fox-hunting (Oaklands Hounds), golf, fishing, shooting, travelling. *Address:* 110 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 2083. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Peninsula Country, Oaklands Hunt, Melbourne.

SMITH, Harold Octavius; C.B.E. 1943; Director Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. since 1936; *b.* 21 July 1882; 4th *s.* of Sir George Smith, Treliske, Truro, Cornwall; *m.* 1911, Maude Eleanor Mary Martyn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Director, Bickford Smith & Co. Ltd., 1915-19;

Chairman I.C.I. Metals Ltd., 1930-36; Controller Small Arms Ammunition, Ministry of Supply, 1940-41; Director General Ammunition Production, Ministry of Supply, 1941-42. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mattingley Lodge, Basingstoke. *T.A.* and *T.:* Heckfield 56. *Club:* Bath.

SMITH, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; engineer; *b.* 27 Sep. 1874; *s.* of James and Martha Smith, Netherwood, Keighley; *m.* 1901, Evangeline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Pearson Atkinson, of Beachroyd, Keighley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School; Pannal Coll., Harrogate. Commenced at the works, Dean Smith & Grace, Ltd., lathe manufacturers, Keighley, 1890; now joint managing director with his son James Pearson Smith; Chairman, H.M. National Shell Factories, Keighley, June 1915; Representative on Board of Management Representation Committee for No. 3 Area (Yorkshire), October 1915, at the Ministry of Munitions, London; President, Keighley and District Chamber of Commerce, 1912; on Finance and Buildings Committees War Hospitals, Keighley, 1916-18; organised ambulances transport for war hospitals; Captain, W.R.A.S.C. (M.T.) V. 1918. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Yew Bank, Keighley. *T.:* Keighley 2812.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Reginald Walter Marriott, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P.; Hon. Col. 94th Field Regiment R.A. 1939-44; Commander Dorset Home Guard to 1942; *b.* Chagford, 1 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Col. W. W. Marriott Smith, C.B.E.; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Herbert, *d.* of H. Herbert Smith, J.P., of Buckhill, Calne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Repton (Exhibitioner 1889, Scholar 1890); Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1895; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1932; served Nile expedition and battle of Omdurman, 1898 (two medals, clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914; battles of the Marne, the Aisne, and the first battle of Ypres, and in the Dardanelles July 1915 to evacuation in Jan. (wounded, D.S.O.); battles of the Somme (wounded) and of Arras; licensed lay reader in the dioceses of Sarum; Deputy-Director of Armaments in India, Sept. 1919-23; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1924-27; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1927-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; Vice-President Ordnance Committee, 1930-32; President 1932-34; retired pay, 1934; Governor of Repton School, 1935; Chairman Dorset Territorial Army Assoc., 1937-42. *Publication:* History of the 13th Battery R.F.A. *Address:* Wareham House, Dorchester. *T.:* Dorchester 202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, Harvey Hall; *b.* 12 Sept. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late John Smith, architect, Aberdeen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Entered service of North of Scotland Bank, 1895; Secretary, 1920; General Manager, 1922-43. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* Ingleside, West Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 229. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

SMITH, Helen Gregory, C.B.E. 1932; R.R.C. 1916; R.G.N. 1922; *d.* of late Henry G. C. Smith, Edinburgh, and late Camilla Baxter, Edinburgh. *Educ:* George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh; the Grange Collegiate School, Edinburgh. Trained Western Infirmary of Glasgow, 1896-99; Home Sister and Assistant Matron, Western Infirmary of Glasgow, 1900-4; Lady Superintendent, Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, 1904-6; Principal Matron, T.A.N.S., 3rd Scottish General Hospital, 1908-33; Matron, The Western Infirmary of Glasgow, 1906-33; Member of Queen Alexandra's Army Nursing Board, 1918-33; President, Scottish Matron's Association, 1925-33; President, The Benevolent Fund for Nurses in Scotland, 1925-33; Member of the Council of the College of Nursing, London, 1928-37; Member of the "Nurses' Memorial to King Edward VII" Committees, Edinburgh and Glasgow; Member of the Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Department of Health for Scotland, 1932-38. *Address:* Yondercott, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon. *T.:* Budleigh 361. *Club:* Cowdray.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Henry, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Medical Service; retired; late Civil Surgeon, Amritsur, Punjab; *b.* 16 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Joseph Smith, Clogher, Co. Tyrone; *m.* H. D., *d.* of Rev. W. A. Russell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Royal University of Ireland. *Publications:* many papers on ophthalmic and general surgery, and a monograph on the Treatment of Cataract. *Recreations:* the study of the things around. *Address:* Ashfield Park, Clogher, Co. Tyrone.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry Abel; *see* Abel Smith.

SMITH, Henry Bompas, M.A. Oxon; M.Ed. Man.; *b.* Hull, 1867; *s.* of Rev. J. Frederick Smith; *m.* 1902, Ethel, *d.* of John Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jena; Mansfield; Wadham College, Oxford (scholar). Assistant Master at Shrewsbury; Headmaster of Queen Mary's School, Walsall, and King Edward VII. School, Lytham; Professor of Education and Director of the Department of Education, University of Manchester; now Professor Emeritus. *Publications:* Boys and their Management in School; The Nation's Schools, 1926; Growing Minds, 1937. *Address:* 56 Pevensey Road West, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. (Temp. Brig.) Henry Gilbertson, C.B. 1945; O.B.E.; M.C.; T.D.; Royal Artillery, Territorial Army.

SMITH, Sir Henry Moncrieff, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 23 Dec. 1873; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. I.C.S. 1897; posted to U.P. as Assistant Commissioner; District and Sessions Judge, 1908, U.P. Govt. Secretariat, 1914; Deputy Secretary Govt. of India Legislative Dept., 1915; Joint Secretary, 1919; Secretary, 1921; Secretary of the Council of State, 1921-23, and of the Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; President of the Council of State and of the Statute Law Revision Committee, 1924-32; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, and Chief Commissioner for the Empire of India of the St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas; Chairman of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Indian Council), of the Council of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, and of the Victoria Memorial Scholarship Fund; Deputy Chairman, Indian Round Table Conference Consultative Committee, 1932; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Kings Croft, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Stafford.

SMITH, H(enry) Norman; M.P. (Lab.) Nottingham South since 1945; *b.* 31 Jan. 1890; *y. s.* of late Enoch Smith, Swindon, Wilts; *m.* 1922, Clare Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Ody, farmer, Eastcourt, Wilts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Swindon High School; The College, Swindon. Editorial staff of Daily Herald, 1919-30; accompanied Prime Minister MacDonald to U.S.A. and Canada for the naval conversations, 1929. Later associated with Reynolds News, Illustrated and John Bull. Contested Faversham, Kent, 1931 and 1935. *Publication:* The Politics of Plenty, 1944. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

SMITH, Henry Roy William, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Latin and of Classical Archaeology, University of California, since 1931; *b.* 13 June 1891; *o. s.* of Henry Joseph Smith and Gertrude Martha Swears; *m.* 1926, Mary Adele Macdonald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; St. Paul's School (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar); Princeton University. Associate Professor of Classics, Saint Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 1914-21 (subaltern in Manchester Regiment, 1916-19); Professor of Classics, Saint Francis Xavier's College, 1921-

1922; Instructor in Classics, Princeton University, 1925-26; Assistant Professor of Classics, Princeton University, 1926-28; Assistant Professor of Latin, University of California, 1928-30; Associate Professor of Latin, University of California, 1930-31; Corr. Member of German Archaeological Institute, 1935; Travelling Fellow of John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1936. *Publications:* New Aspects of the Menon Painter, 1929; The Origin of Chalcidian Ware, 1932; Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, United States, V (University of California, 1), 1936 and X (San Francisco Museums), 1943; Der Lewismaler, 1939; The Hearst Hydria, 1944. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 2518 Rose Walk, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Ashberry 8873. *Club:* Faculty, Berkeley.

SMITH, Sir Henry S.; *see* Scott-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Henry Wilson; *see* Wilson Smith.

SMITH, Sir Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Company Director, Engineer; *b.* 26 Sept. 1903; *s.* of Sir Herbert Smith, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1929, Eileen Norton; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Park House, Blakebrook, Kidderminster. *T.:* Kidderminster 2158.

SMITH, Herbert; William Jacks Professor of Germanic Languages, University of Glasgow; *b.* London, 13 March 1881; *s.* of John Innes Smith and Isa Ewen; *m.* 1910, Agnes Gibson, *d.* of S. Laird, Broughty Ferry; two *s. Educ.* Harris Academy, Dundee; University of St. Andrews (M.A. 1903, Guthrie Scholar); University of Marburg (Ph.D. 1907). English Lektor in Marburg, 1904-7; Lecturer in German, University of Glasgow, 1907-19. *Publications:* New Mozartiana, 1936 (with Dr. H. G. Farmer); Articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* music, golf, fishing. *Address:* 31 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 6045.

SMITH, Herbert Arthur, D.C.L.; Prof. of International Law in the University of London, 1928-46; Lecturer at Royal Naval War and Staff Colleges Greenwich, 1935-1939; *b.* Basti, U.P. India, 4 Aug. 1885; 3rd *s.* of Vincent Arthur Smith, C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Mora Stewart (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Dugald Stewart Macphee, Helensburgh, Scotland; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's Coll., Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1908; Chancellor's Essayist, 1909. Called to Bar, 1909; M.A. 1911; D.C.L., 1933; Fellow and Law Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1911-19; on military service, 1914-19; member of the British Mission to the United States, 1918; Professor of Jurisprudence, McGill University, 1919; Professor of Constitutional Law, 1924; official War work 1939-45; Col., G.S., 1944-45, at H.Q. of 21st Army Group. *Publications:* The Law of Associations, Corporate and Unincorporate, 1914; The American Supreme Court as an International Tribunal, 1920; Federalism in North America, 1923; Canada and World Politics (with P. E. Corbett), 1928; The Economic Uses of International Rivers, 1931; Great Britain and the Law of Nations, vol. i. 1932, vol. ii. 1935; Le Développement Moderne ces Lois de la Guerre Maritime, 1938; numerous articles in legal and other reviews. *Recreations:* miscellaneous. *Address:* Childrey, Wantage. *T.:* Childrey 43.

SMITH, Colonel Herbert Austen, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retired; late Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Behar and Orissa; Member of the Legislative Council; *b.* 3 May 1866; *m.* Harriet E., *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Shewell; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital, London; Honours, Natural Science Tripos, 1887; B.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; entered I.M.S. 1892; Civil Surgeon and Principal Medical School, Agra; Civil Surgeon Mussoorie and Simla; Surgeon on the Staff of the Viceroy of India 1916-20 served N.E. Frontier of India, 1892-93; Lushai; Soudan, 1896 (medal, Khedive's medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1922-24; retired, 1923. *Publications:* has contributed articles to the Indian Medical Gazette. *Address:* Springfield, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst 77.

See also Sir Henry Birkmyre.

SMITH, Herbert Cecil, C.B.E. 1945; B.Sc.; M.B.O.U.; F.Z.S.; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, Kent, 27 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1925, Jane Bell Blair; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Edinburgh University. Joined Indian Forest Service in Burma, 1915. Served with 1/70th Burma Rifles in India, Egypt and Palestine, 1917-19. Continued as a Forest Officer in Burma until May 1942, when he evacuated on foot to India; on Reconstruction with Govt. of Burma in Simla till June 1945; returned to Burma as Chief Forest Officer in the Civil Affairs Service (Burma); retired from Indian Forest Service, 1946. *Publications:* Joint editor Birds of Burma by B. E. Smythies, 1940; pamphlets on Fauna of Burma. *Recreations:* sport and natural history. *Address:* Pilstone House, Llandogo, Chepstow, Mon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SMITH, Colonel Herbert Francis; *b.* 10 May 1859; *s.* of late Frederic Chatfield Smith and late Harriet Matilda, *d.* of late Francis Pym; *m.* 1894, Julia, *d.* of late Major General Edmund M. Manningham-Buller; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Partner in Smith Payne and Smiths; South Notts Hussars 1881-1906; Lt.-Col. 1900, Colonel, 1901; J.P. Notts and Norfolk; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1918. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Didlington Hall, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Northwold. *T.:* Mundford 213. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

SMITH, Rev. Herbert Maynard, D.D.; Canon Residentiary, Gloucester, 1921-46, Canon Emeritus, 1946; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John William Smith and Annie Gaimes. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll., Trinity Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate of Billesdon, Leicestershire, 1893-95; Gt. Witley, Worcestershire, 1895-1900; Rector of Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcestershire, 1900-9; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, 1909-21; Proctor in Convocation, 1918-21; 1925-38; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1923-45; Senior Chaplain to the Midland Province of the Woodard Schools. *Publications:* In Playtime, 1907; Playmates, 1908; John Evelyn in Naples, 1910; Lectures on the Epistle of S. James, 1914; Church and Social Questions, 1917; Prayer, 1918; Early Life and Education of John Evelyn, 1920; Atonement, 1925; Frank, Bishop of Zanzibar, 1926; Pre-Reformation England, 1938; Editor of the Church Quarterly Review, 1926-31. *Address:* Pontesbury Manor, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

SMITH, Brigadier Hubert Clementi, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 12 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Margaret (*d.* 1935), o. c. of Sir Harry S. C. Clarke Jervoise, 5th Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1898; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel 1920; Colonel, 1923; Asst. Director of Army Signals, Aldershot, 1910-11; Instructor Army Signal School, 1913-14; Asst. Director Army Signals, France, 1914-16; Directing Staff, Staff College, 1919-20; General Staff War Office, 1921-25; Headquarters, Aldershot Command, 1925-26; Commandant Signal Training Centre, Catterick Camp, 1926-30; Signal Officer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; re-employed, 1939-42; Col. Comdt., Royal Corps of Signals, 1934-44; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Bullington, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T.:* Sutton Scotney 269. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Sir Hugh B. P.; *see* Protheroe-Smith.

SMITH, Brig. Hugh G. S.; *see* Seth-Smith.

SMITH, Hugh William H.; *see* Heckstall Smith.

SMITH, Commander Humphry Gilbert B.; *see* Boys-Smith.

SMITH, J. Allister; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; retired; Governor of the Hadleigh Land Colony; *b.* Elgin, Scotland, 1866; *m.* Elizabeth Whitfield, Salvation Army Officer; two *s.* three *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer in England, 1887; worked thirty years as a Missionary amongst native tribes of South and East Africa; pioneer of Salvation Army in Zululand and in Kenya; International Travelling Representative, 1922; admitted to Order of the Founder; visited Nigeria and Gold Coast on a special mission for the Salvation Army, 1937; also visited Holland in 1938 as a representative of International Headquarters of Salvation Army. *Publication:* a Missionary Book-Zulu Crusade. *Address:* Amatikulu, Castle Road, Hadleigh, Essex.

SMITH, Colonel James Aubrey, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 21 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late James Alfred Smith, Swansea; *m.* 1905, Margaret Grace, *d.* of G. H. H. Hunter, Swansea; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Agricultural Merit of France); Inspector of Army Educational Corps, 1921-37; retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SMITH, James Dury H.; *see* Hindley-Smith.

SMITH, John, O.B.E. 1933; M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.; Adviser in Animal Health to Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1940; *b.* 4 May 1883; *y. s.* of late John Smith, Wigan; *m.* 1917, Beryl, *d.* of late C. E. Paterson, M.D., and Mrs. Paterson, Farnborough, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Liverpool University. Veterinary Officer, N. Rhodesia, 1913; with Forces, 1916-19 (despatches); Chief Veterinary Officer, N. Rhodesia, 1921; Member of Legislative Council and head of agricultural, veterinary, and forestry services, 1924; Chairman European Settlement Board; Member Victoria Falls Conservancy Board; Member Native Education Board; retired, 1933; Member Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health, 1933, and Vice-Chairman of its standing committee on Animal Health, 1937; Member Agricultural Research Council, 1934-45; Member departmental committees to investigate veterinary education and the poultry industry, 1937; Chairman Army Veterinary Service Selection Committee, 1943. Governor and Member of Senate Royal Veterinary College; Trustee and Member of Council, Veterinary Education Trust. *Publications:* various technical. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* High Drive House, Woldingham, Surrey; Colonial Office, S.W.1. *T.:* Woldingham 3113. *Club:* Union.

SMITH, John Alfred L.; *see* Lucie-Smith.

SMITH, John George, O.B.E. 1946; M.A.; M. Com.; Mitsui Professor of Finance, Dean, Faculty of Commerce, and Vice-Principal University of Birmingham; *b.* Dunmanway, Co. Cork, 18 Oct. 1881; *m.* Mary Gibson, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., of Greystone Hall, Co. Durham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Lecturer in Pure and Applied Mathematics, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1905-16; Acting Professor of Economics and Political Science, Queen's University of Belfast, 1918-19; Assistant Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1919-1923; Member of Fiscal Inquiry Committee of Irish Free State, 1923; Appointed Member of Warwickshire Agricultural Wages Committee since 1924; Chairman of Stamped or Pressed Metal Wares Trade Board, and of Pin, Hook and Eye and Snap Fastener Trade Board, 1944; Member of Council Birmingham Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of two of its Committees; Member of Staffordshire Education Committee; Member Advisory Committee for Birmingham under Section 35 of Unemployment Assistance Act of 1934; Member Conscientious Objectors' Midland Tribunal Military Service Act, 1939; Member Midland Region Price Regulation Committee, Prices of Goods Act, 1939; Member Departmental Committee on Commercial Education, 1946; Independent member of Jewellery and Silversmiths' Working Party, Board of Trade, 1946. President, Section F, British Association Norwich Meeting, 1935; Member of Council from 1937. *Publications:* papers and reviews in economic periodicals; articles and discussions in actuarial and statistical publications; Organised Produce Markets. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 21 Woodlands Park Road, King's Norton, Birmingham, 30; The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* King's Norton 1500. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, John Guthrie Spence, R.S.A. 1939; A.R.S.A. 1930; artist painter; *b.* Perth, 14 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Joseph Smith, merchant; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dundee; Edinburgh. Received art training at the School of Art, Edinburgh, and the Royal Scottish Academy School, where he took some prizes; has painted in the Highlands of Scotland and North of France; exhibited in R.S.A., Glasgow Royal Institute and Provincial Exhibitions. *Recreations:* billiards and walking. *Address:* 38 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

SMITH, John Hugh, M.C.; F.S.A.; Managing Director Hambros Bank, Ltd.; Chairman British Metal Corporation, Ltd.; Director Amalgamated Metal Corporation, Ltd., British Aluminium Co., Ltd.; *b.* 4 April 1881; *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, M.P., of Babraham and Maud, *d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley; *m.* 1941, Mrs. Adriana Hewitt, *née* Pellicioni. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Honours, Pt. I. and Pt. II. History Tripos; Major Scholar Trinity College; Gladstone Prizeman, 1902. 2nd Lieut. 5th Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieutenant Coldstream Guards, 1915; G.S.O.3, 1917; Brigade Major, 1918; G.S.O.2, British section Supreme War Council 1918 (M.C., French Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded); Treasurer and Member of Executive Committee, National Art Collections Fund. *Address:* The Willows, Brook, Godalming. *T.:* Wormley 164; 41 Bishopsgate, E.C. *T.:* London Wall 2851. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak, Athenæum.

SMITH, Sir John James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; President Romford Division, Conservative Association; Capt. late 17th Batt. London Regt.; Pres. Essex Agricultural Soc. 1925; *b.* 21 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late John Smith, J.P., L.C.C., Dundee and London; *m.* 1904, Margaret Langley (*d.* 1944), 2nd *d.* of late Samuel Hillyard Loake, Romford; *m.* 1946, Maud Mary Hillyard Loake. *Address:* Kendal Court, 19 Hartland Road, Epping, Essex. *T.:* Romford 9.

SMITH, Rev. John Sandwith B.; *see* Boys Smith.

SMITH, Sir Jonah Walker; *see* Walker-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Joseph Benjamin George, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1927; Chief Engineer and Sec. to Govt. Punjab Irrigation P.W.D., retd.; *b.* Buxar, India, 14 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Joseph Smith, Bristol; *m.* Charlotte Edith Slane, Simla; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* La Martinière College, Lucknow; Thomason College, Roorkee. Joined P.W.D. Irrigation, Punjab, 1898; served continuously in that Province except for three months in Bengal as Member Irrigation Committee, 1930; Member Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1931-32. *Address:* 8 Keith Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand.

SMITH, Sir Keith Macpherson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; F.R.G.S. 1921; F.R.Ae.S. 1925; M.Inst.T. 1938; Aviator; joined Aviation Dept. of Vickers, Ltd., 1923; their general representative in Australia since 1924; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 20 Dec. 1890; Scottish parents; *m.* 1924, Anita, *d.* of D. H. Smith, Adelaide. *Educ.:* Queen's School S. Australia; Warriston, Moffat, Scotland. Spent early life on a sheep station; after school joined staff of Elder Smith & Co. Ltd., Adelaide, to learn stock business; rejected for active service in Australia; came to England beginning of 1917 and joined Royal Flying Corps, and served until Armistice as a pilot and flying instructor (despatches); accompanied brother on first flight out to Australia, Nov.-Dec. 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 247 George Street, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Australian, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

SMITH, Colonel Kenneth, C.M.G. 1918; Australian A.M.C. Reserve; Principal Medical Officer, Commonwealth Repatriation Dept., since 1935; *b.* 13 Apr. 1885; *m.* 1914, Kate, *d.* of T. W. Wise. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University, M.B., Ch.M. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.D.M.S. 4th Australian Division, 1918. *Address:* c/o Repatriation Commission, 314 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia.

SMITH, Brig.-Gen. Kenneth John K.; *see* Kincaid-Smith.

SMITH, Kenneth Manley, F.R.S. 1938; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Director Plant Virus Research Station, Cambridge; *b.* Helensburgh, Scotland; *m.* 1923, Germaine Marie Noël (French); one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal College of Science. Served European War; Senior Lecturer and Adviser in Agricultural Entomology, University of Manchester. *Publications:* A Textbook of Agricultural Entomology; Recent Advances in the Study of Plant Viruses; Plant Viruses; A Textbook of Plant Virus Diseases; The Virus: life's enemy; Beyond the Microscope; contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hedingham House, 3 Sedley-Taylor Road, Cambridge; Downing College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87238.

SMITH, Kenneth Shirley, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1942; Physician Charing Cross Hospital and to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Assistant Physician London Fever Hospital; Consulting Physician Oldchurch Hospital, Romford; Medical Officer Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society; Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London; Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board; *b.* 23 Jan. 1900; *s.* of E. Shirley Smith; *m.* 1929, Alice Mary Hoogewerf; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London University; Middlesex Hospital (Senior Scholar). B.Sc., 1st Class Hons. in Physiology, London, 1923; formerly House Physician, Casualty Medical Officer and Medical Registrar Middlesex Hospital; also Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart, 1927; Member of Cardiac Society of Great Britain and Ireland and of Association of Physicians of Great Britain. *Publications:* Contributor to British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1937; Papers on cardiological and pulmonary subjects in British Heart Journal, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Practitioner, etc. *Address:* 122 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7202.

SMITH, K. W. A., B.Sc.; Senior Master in Mathematics at Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, since 1942; *b.* Exeter, 20 Oct. 1899; *s.* of William and Sarah Rayner Smith; *m.* 1927, Edith Winifred Rutt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University of Adelaide. Assistant Master at Prince Alfred College for 8 years; Senior Mathematical Master and Sports Master at King's College, 1924; Second Master, 1928; Headmaster, King's College, Adelaide, 1933-42; Member of Mathematical Assoc. (England). *Recreations:* bowls and reading. *Address:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S.A.

SMITH, Launcelot Eustace, C.B.E. 1918; Chm. (late Managing Director) Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., North Shields and South Bank-on-Tees; an Extraordinary Director of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1898, Fanny Elizabeth Rosalie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Major H. A. Doyne, R.A. *Address:* Piper Close, Corbridge-on-Tyne. *T.:* Corbridge 36. *Club:* Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

SMITH, Laurence B. G.; *see* Grafftey-Smith.

SMITH, Capt. Sir Lindsey, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1870; *s.* of H. J. Smith, Town Clerk of Lambeth, and Mary, *d.* of William Willis of Somerset House; *m.* 1902, Elsie Eveleyn, 2nd *d.* of David Johnson, F.R.G.S., F.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Switzerland. Entered Middle Temple, 1889; awarded 2nd class scholarship in Common Law and Criminal Law, 1891; 2nd class scholarship in Real and Personal Law, 1891; and 1st class scholarship in Common Law and Criminal Law, 1892; called to Bar, 1892; became member of Oxford Circuit and Staffordshire and Wolverhampton Sessions; acted as Deputy Recorder for Sandwich, 1899-1901; one of the assistant editors of the Yearly Supreme Court Practice and Stone's Justices' Manual, 1901; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, and Judge of High Court for East Africa, 1901; Member of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa 1902; Acting Judge H.B.M. Court, Zanzibar, April-Oct. 1902; Judge, 1904; President of H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1904-9; Acting Judge, Supreme Court of China and Korea, 1909; Judge, High Court, Weihaiwai, 1909-10; late Chief Justice of Zanzibar; Hon. Sec. Wounded Allies Relief Committee, 1915-1917; Hon. Capt. attached to General Staff, 1917-19; Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court for the Ottoman Dominions, 1921; Asst. Commissioner for Zanzibar British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Member of Departmental Committee on Mental Deficiency Colonies, 1930-31; Chairman Court of Referees (Ministry of Labour), 1930-37; Chairman Italian Hospital, 1930-31; Chairman House Committee West London Hospital, 1927-37; Asst. Chairman Surrey Quarter Sessions, 1933-35, Deputy Chairman, 1935-39; Chairman Surrey Rating Appeal Committee, 1934-39; Chairman Board of Governors, Holloway Sanatorium; Member of Executive Council of Federated Superannuation Scheme for Nurses; has Orders of Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, The Crown, Belgium, The Crown, Italy, St. Saba, Serbia, and St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling. *Address:* 68 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2248.

SMITH, Marcella, R.B.A., A.R.W.A.; Member Society of Women Artists; *b.* East Molesey, Surrey; *e. d.* of Rev. Dr. E. Ernest Smith, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Educ.:* The Corcoran School of Art, Washington; School of Design, Philadelphia; Paris. Exhibited at Royal Academy, The International, R.I., R.O.I.; Chief Provincial Exhibitions, and abroad. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* 22 Blomfield Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2369. *Club:* Forum.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Martin Linton, D.S.O. 1917; D.D.; *b.* 4 July 1869; *s.* of late Very Rev. James Allan Smith, D.D., Dean of St. David's, and Charlotte Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Linton; *m.* 1897, Kathleen Dewe, *d.* of Thomas Mathews; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; curacies in Whitechapel, Aston, Limpsfield, and Southwold; Rector of St. Nicholas, Colchester, 1902; Vicar of St. Saviour, Liverpool, 1903; St. Nicholas, Blundellsands, 1906; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1915-20; Rector of Winwick, Warrington, 1917-1920; Suffragan Bishop of Warrington, 1918-

1920; Bishop of Hereford, 1920-30; Bishop of Rochester, 1930-39; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1928-29: Hon. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenlawn, Overstrand, Cromer.

SMITH, Mary Sybil, M.A. Cambridge, Ph.D., London; Headmistress of King Edward's High School for Girls, Birmingham; *d.* of George Smith, *q.v. Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Girton Coll., Cambridge. Pres. Assoc. of Head Mistresses, 1944-46. *Address:* King Edward's High School for Girls, Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham 15.

SMITH, May, O.B.E. 1945; M.A. (Manch.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Senior Investigator to Industrial Health Research Board, 1920-44 (now retired), and Lecturer in Medical-Industrial Psychology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and Birkbeck College; *b.* 29 Aug. 1879; *d.* of Thomas Smith and Augusta Mathews. *Educ.:* Manchester Science School; Manchester University; Oxford Psychological Laboratory. Assistant Mistress at Practising School in connection with the Education Department of the Manchester University, 1903-5; Lecturer in Psychology and Senior Tutor at Cherwell Hall, Oxford, 1906-20; F.R.S.M.; F.B.Ps.S. *Publications:* A Contribution to the Study of Fatigue, British Journal of Psychology, 1916; Studies in the Laundry Trade, Industrial Health Research Board, Report 22; Industrial Psychology, Article in Ency. Brit.; The Nervous Temperament, British Journal of Medical Psychology, 1930; Some Pioneers of Medical Psychology, Br. J. of Medical Psy. 1934 (with Professor Greenwood); An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, 1943. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 37 Abbey Gardens, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7521. *Club:* Women's University.

SMITH, Michael J. B.; *see* Babington-Smith.

SMITH, Naomi G. R.; *see* Royde-Smith.

SMITH, Nevil D. B.; *see* Bosworth-Smith.

SMITH, Noel James Gillies, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Botany, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, since 1926; *b.* 25 Dec. 1899; *e. s.* of late Dr. W. G. Smith, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth M. Gillies; *m.* 1934, Frances Isabel, *o. d.* of late F. C. Church, Blackheath. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge. Temporary 2/Lieutenant R.F.A. 1918; Sibbald Bursar, Vans Dunlop Scholar, and J. H. Balfour gold medallist, University of Edinburgh; Carnegie research scholar and Demonstrator in Botany School, University of Cambridge, Ph.D. (Cambridge) 1926; was assistant in Botany, University of Aberdeen 1925-26; has acted as examiner in the Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Stellenbosch, and S. Africa; has been chairman of the botanical studies committee of the University of S. Africa; was president (1931) of the botanical section of the S. African Association for the Advancement of Science; has taken part in expeditions for botanical exploration, the longest being (1933) into little-known parts of the Namib Desert; served with South African Artillery, 1940-41, and South African Medical Corps, 1941-42, in Africa. F.L.S. 1934; F.R.S.S.A. 1936. *Publications:* Has published, from 1924 onwards, in various botanical and agricultural periodicals, a series of articles on diseases of cereals and grasses caused by fungi of the genus Helminthosporium, the most important being Leaf-stripe disease of Barley and Foot-rot of Wheat, and the longest papers being in the Annals of Applied Biology, and the South African Journal of Science; has also, from 1934 onwards, published a series on S. African Gasteromycetous fungi; has also reported more general botanical results of explorations, *e.g.* some results of Namib Desert expedition in Proceedings Linnean Soc. (1934). *Address:* Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Rhodescol Grahams towncape. *Club:* Albany, Grahamstown.

SMITH, Norman, LL.D. (Hon.), D.Sc. (Manchester); Registrar the University of Manchester, 1920-45; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 1877; *s.* of Samuel Smith, Bury; *m.* 1902, Elsie, *d.* of John Hollingworth, Bury; one *d. Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate; University of Manchester; University of Berlin; late University Fellow (Manchester); late 1851 Exhibition Scholar. *Publications:* various publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society on Inorganic Chemistry. *Address:* 22 Broadway, Withington, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 1749.

SMITH, Norman Kemp, M.A., D.Phil., Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); F.B.A.; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh, 1919-1945; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1910, Amy (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Francis Kemp, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrews University; studied in Berlin and Paris. Lecturer in Glasgow University, 1897-1906; Professor of Psychology, Princeton University, 1906; M'Cosh Professor of Philosophy, Princeton, 1914; served in the Department of Information, 1916-18; Mills Lecturer, University of California, 1923. *Publications:* Studies in the Cartesian Philosophy; A Commentary to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge; a translation of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; Hume's Dialogues concerning Natural Religion; The Philosophy of David Hume. *Address:* 14 Kilgraston Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 41945.

SMITH, Norman Lockhart, C.M.G. 1937; *b.* 29 May 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Hugh Crawford Smith, M.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1914, Maud Violet, *o. d.* of late W. Banister, D.D., Bishop of Kuangsi-Hunan; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Entered Hong Kong Civil Service, 1910; various administrative posts since that date; Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1936-41; Acting Governor, 1935, 1937, 1940, 1941. *Recreations:* music, and most games *Address:* Underfell, Barbon, Westmorland. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMITH, Sir Norman Percival Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1947; C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; Director Intelligence Bureau, Govt. of India *b.* 30 Nov. 1892; *m. d.* of Thomas Martin; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined Indian Police, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1939; Joint Secretary to Government of Bombay, Home Dept., Oct. 1939-Feb. 1941; Inspector General of Police, Bombay, 1942-44; Director Intelligence Bureau, 1945. King's Police Medal, 1938. *Address:* 11 Queensway, New Delhi.

SMITH, Nowell (Charles); *b.* 24 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Horace Smith; *m.* 1901, Cecil Violet, 3rd *d.* of A. G. Vernon Harcourt; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove; Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores); Fellow of Magdalen Coll., 1894-97; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1897-1905; House Master at Winchester College, 1905-9; Headmaster of Sherborne School, 1909-27; Chairman Committee Council for Education in World Citizenship, 1939-46; Chairman, English Association, 1941-43. *Publications:* editor of Selections from Wordsworth's Poetry; Wordsworth's Critical Prose; Wordsworth's Poetical Works; Lord Brooke's Life of Sir Philip Sidney; Sermons at Sherborne; Notes on The Testament of Beauty; The Dawn of World-Order, 1932; pamphlets and contributions to periodicals. *Address:* 135 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5484. *Club:* Public Schools.

SMITH, Sir Osborne Arkell, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1929; Ex-Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Harry Arkell Smith; two *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; late Governor of Reserve Bank of India; retired.

Recreations: golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Royal Calcutta Turf.

SMITH, Owen Hugh; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge; *m.* Emmeline, *d.* of Eustace Abel Smith, of Longhills, Lincoln; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. In business. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* 39 Charles St., W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1477; Old Hall, Langham, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Langham 23. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick.

SMITH, Percy G. D.; *see* Darvil-Smith.

SMITH, Percy John Delf, R.D.I. 1940; Draughtsman and Etcher, Practitioner and Consultant in lettering, Typographical Designer; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1928, E. Marion Delf, D.Sc. (Lond.), Head of Department of Botany, Westfield College, University of London. *Educ.:* Camberwell School of Art, but chiefly the school of life. Lecturer to Teachers, L.C.C. 1934-38; Assistant Examiner in Lettering and Illuminating to Board of Education, 1939- ; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1936. Active service, France, Royal Marine Artillery, 1915-17. Worked in U.S.A. 1927, Palestine, 1932. Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1941. Master of the Faculty of Royal Designers in Industry, 1943-45. Principal work: Drawings, Etchings and Drypoints: official purchases include Contemporary Art Society, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Library of Congress, U.S.A. and various Provincial Galleries. Especially interested in Lettering which began from a desire to affirm importance of beauty in Industry and everyday life. Inscriptional work includes for Canadian National Memorial, Vimy Ridge; British Government and private memorials; R.I.B.A. Headquarters; calligraphic work includes: Elgin Roll of Honour in Ontario Cathedral. Book designing and wood engraving: official purchases include Victoria and Albert Museum, Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* Quality in Life, 1919; The Dance of Death, 1914-18 (7 etchings); Twelve Drypoints of the War, 1914-18; Wuthering Heights (5 drypoints), 1923; 18 Drypoints and Etchings of the War, 1931; Lettering, a plea for its greater consideration, 1932; 21 Drawings and Etchings of Palestine, 1934; Lettering and its uses today (Cantor Lectures), 1936; Lettering: a handbook of Modern Alphabets, 1937; Civic and Memorial Lettering, 1946; contributions to professional journals. *Recreations:* variety of work, travelling. *Address:* 27 Rudall Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4766. *Club:* Arts.

SMITH, Brigadier Philip W. L.; *see* Broke-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Prince P.; *see* Prince-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Ralph Henry H.; *see* Hammersley-Smith.

SMITH, Ralph Henry T.; *see* Tottenham-Smith.

SMITH, Reginald Eccles, O.B.E., M.B.; F.R.C.S.Ed.; *b.* Driffield, E. Yorks, 11 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Charles Smith, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of Cecil Turner, Twickenham. *Educ.:* Bridlington Grammar School; Leeds University; M.B., Ch.B., with honours, 1909, Prizeman in Practical Surgery. House Surgeon at the Leeds General Infirmary, 1910; Assistant Medical Officer at the Leeds City Fever Hospital, Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-13; Temporary House Surgeon, Nottingham General Hospital, 1914; served in H.M. Royal Navy, 1914-19; Gallipoli and early part of the Salonika Campaign; torpedoed in H.M.H.S. Rena, 4 Jan. 1914; acted as surgical specialist in H.M. Navy; member of the British Medical Association, member of the Cardiff Medical Society. *Publications:* Influenzal Intra-Abdominal Catastrophes, Lancet, 1918; Intra-Cranial Lesions, Lancet, 1919; Perithelioma simulating Pancreatic Cyst, B.M.J., 1918; Volvulus of the Cæcum, B.M.J., 1920; Fractured Lamina, Practitioner, 1918; Two interesting liver cases, Naval Medical Journal, 1918; Full-time Tubal Pregnancy, Lancet, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* 168 High Street, Stourbridge.

SMITH, Major Rt. Hon. Sir Reginald Hugh D.; *see* Dorman-Smith.

SMITH, Reginald N. M.; *see* Marsh Smith.

SMITH, Rennie, B.Sc. (Econ.); Lecturer and Journalist; *b.* 14 April 1888; *s.* of Ben Smith, Nelson; *m.* 1922, *d.* of Otto Peemueller. *Educ.:* Nelson Schools; Graduate in Economics and Political Science, London University. W.E.A. Tutor, Sheffield University; Joint Principal, International People's Coll. 1922-23; Lecturer under Miners' Welfare Scheme, and Tutor for Iron and Steel Trades Confederation; contested Penistone Division, 1923; M.P. (Lab.) Penistone Division, 1924-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs; Secretary, British Group, Interparliamentary Union, 1929-32. Secretary, Friends of Europe, 1933; Joint Editor Central European Observer, 1940-46. *Publications:* General Disarmament or War? 1927; Peace Verboten, 1943. *Address:* The Crannoch, Upper Warlingham, Surrey.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Richard T. S.; *see* Snowden-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Robert W., 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* 7 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late George Smith, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Jessie Hill, *y. d.* of late William Workman, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; contested Aberdeen and Kincardine Central, 1922-23; M.P. (C.) Aberdeen and Kincardine Central Division, 1924-45; J.P. County of Aberdeen; R.A.S.C., 1917-19. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Crowmallie, Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Rocksborough Remington, M.A. (Cantab.); B.A. (Lond.); D.D. King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1925; Rector of Lapford since 1943; *b.* Brighton, 30 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Rocksborough Smith, Elm Grove, Brighton; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of E. Lipscombe, Teddington; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); Salisbury Theological College; B.A. 1899, 1st Class Theological Tripos; 1st Class Part II. 1900; 1st Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1897 Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1898; Steel University Student, 1899; University Hebrew Prize, 1900. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Lecturer at Ordsall Hall, Manchester, 1900; Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1901; M.A. 1902; Principal Clergy House, Wimbledon, 1903; Principal Diocesan High School for Europeans, Rangoon, 1909; Representative of Burma, Govt. of India Education Conference, Simla, 1912; Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; Captain Rangoon Volunteer Rifles, 1910; Vicar of Broadstone, Dorset, 1914; Harrold Professor, Dean of Divinity, and Vice-Principal, University of Lennoxville, P. Quebec, 1921; Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Quebec, 1924; Bishop of Algoma, 1926-40; Secretary of Church Union, 1940-1943. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Epistle of St. Paul's First Trial, 1899; Christianity in the Home, 1933. *Address:* Lapford Rectory, North Devon. *T.:* Lapford 81.

SMITH, Rodney; *see* Smith, Gipsy Rodney.

SMITH, Sir Rowland; *see* Smith, Sir Alexander R.

SMITH, Sir Rudolph; *see* Smith, Sir (Thomas) R. H.

SMITH, Samuel Walter Johnson, F.R.S.; M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.); late Professor of Physics, and Dean of the Faculty

of Science, University of Birmingham, Emeritus Professor, 1937; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Walter Mackersie Smith, inventor of many improvements in locomotive engines, and Margaret Black, both of Ferry-Port-on-Craig, Scotland; *m.* 1900, Dorothy Muriel, *d.* of Edward Blanshard Stamp of Hampstead; one *d. Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee; Tayport Public School; Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. National Scholar, Royal College of Science, London, 1887-90; Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891-96; Coutts-Trotter Student, 1894-96; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I., 1892, and Pt. II., 1894 (Physics and Chemistry); late Assistant Professor of Physics, Imperial College, South Kensington; Vice-President, Physical Society of London, 1916-19; Hon. Sec. 1908-16. *Publications:* various papers, mainly on Electricity and Magnetism, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society, etc. *Address:* 130 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0050.

SMITH, Sheila Kaye; *see* Kaye-Smith.

SMITH, Sidney, Litt.D., F.B.A.; F.S.A. (Vice-Pres., 1940-44); Keeper, Dept. of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, since 1930; *b.* Aug. 1889; *s.* of Sidney Smith; *m.* Mary, *d.* of H. W. Parker; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, Hon. Fellow, 1935); Berlin University, 1912. Asst., British Museum, 1914; Subaltern, 13th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1914-19 (despatches); excavations at Ur, 1922-23; Director of Antiquities, Iraq, 1929-30; Hon. Lecturer in Assyriology, King's Coll., London, 1923-39; Professor of Near Eastern Archæology in Univ. of London, 1938-1946. *Publications:* first five chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. iii.; Babylonian Historical Texts, 1924; Early History of Assyria, 1928; inaugurated and edited Iraq, 1934-35; (with I. E. S. Edwards) Ancient Egyptian Sculpture lent by C. S. Gulbenkian, Esq., 1937; Alalakh and Chronology, 1940; Isaiah Chapters XL-LV (Schweich Lectures), 1944. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0349.

SMITH, Solomon Charles Kaines, M.B.E. 1919; M.A. Camb. 1901; F.S.A. 1925; Officer, Redeemer (Greece), Military Merit (Greece); Keeper, Cook Collection, Richmond, since 1941; Lecturer in Art, Gilchrist Educational Trust; Life Trustee, Shakespeare's Birthplace; *s.* of Arthur William Smith, M.D.; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); British School of Archæology, Athens. Served during European War M.E.F. Salonika and as Ægean Postal Censor and Advisory Officer to the Greek Government (despatches); Major, retired; Director, City Art Gallery, Leeds, 1924-27; Keeper, City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham, 1927-41; Official Lecturer National Gallery, 1914-16; Lecturer in Archæology and Art at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922-24; Member of Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum, 1933-41. *Publications:* The Elements of Greek Worship, 1906; Greek Art and National Life, 1913; Looking at Pictures, 1921; Wright of Derby, 1922; John Crome, 1924; John Sell Cotman, 1926; An Outline History of Painting, 1928; The Dutch School of Painting, 1929; The Italian Schools of Painting, 1930; Outline of Modern Painting, 1931; Art and Commonsense, 1932; Painters of France, 1932; Painters of England, 1934. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

SMITH, Stanley Livingston, D.Sc. (Eng.), F.C.G.I.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A.; Director of Research, British Shipbuilding Research Assoc., since 1944; *b.* 9 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late Samuel D. Smith and Anne Glover Livingston, Southend-on-Sea; *m.* 1913, Anne Camilla Treadaway; no *c. Educ.:* Imperial College of Science and Technology. Practical training with Thames Ironwork Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., afterwards an inspecting engineer with Crown Agents for the Colonies; conducted secret experimental research for Royal Society War Committee during European War, 1914-18, and served in R.A.F. as an Engineer Officer; appointed to staff of City and Guilds (Engineering) College under Prof. W. E. Dalby; eventually in 1926 Assistant Professor and in 1931 Reader of Univ. of London in Mechanical Engineering; degrees of M.Sc. and D.Sc. conferred in recognition of research work; appointed by the University as Chief Engineering Inspector of Technical Institutions and for some time represented Imperial College on Surrey County Council Education Committee; Superintendent, Engineering Dept., National Physical Laboratory, 1939-44; Member of Council I.Mech.E. and Inst. N.A.; is a Member of various Govt. Bodies and Committees and during War of 1939-45 has been occupied on Engineering problems and researches for the Defence Services. *Publications:* chiefly on Mechanical Engineering Subjects in Proc. Roy. Soc., Inst. of Mechanical Engineers, and various Technical Journals. *Address:* The Dell, Beech Drive, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Mogador 2187. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, Stanley Parker, C.B.E. 1942-D.Sc. (Durham); M.I.E.E.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow, since 1923; *b.* Grantham, 23 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Walter Smith, Grantham; *m.* 1908, Marie A. L. B. Leitz, Heidelberg; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; Sedgebrook School; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Technische Hochschule, Carlsruhe. Awarded 1851 Royal Exhibition Research Scholarship, 1905; Assistant Designer, Siemens, Stafford, 1907; Chief Designer, General Electric Co., 1909; Lecturer and Assistant Professor, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, 1912; Consultant Engineer, Vickers, 1916; Institution of Electrical Engineers, Member of Council, 1926; Chairman, Scottish Centre, 1939-41, Vice-Pres., 1941. *Publications:* Electrical Equipment of Automobiles, 4th ed., 1941; Problems in Electrical Engineering, 4th ed., 1943; Electrical Engineering Laboratory Manuals: Machinery, 1933, Measurements, 1936; Electrical Engineering Design-Class Manual, 1934; numerous original papers in journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, and of Civil Engineers; works on design of electrical machinery. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* 23 Winton Drive, Kelvinside, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 621. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, Stanley R.; *see* Rivers-Smith.

SMITH, Stanley Wyatt-; *b.* Minchinhampton, Glos., 3 April 1887; *o. s.* of Rev. W. H. Smith and Susannah, *d.* of James Rice, Earl Soham, Suffolk; *m.* 1st 1913, Clara Mabel (*d.* 1933), *o. c.* of Edward Smyth, Astwick, Beds.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Beatrix, *cr. d.* of late Sir Francis Metford, K.C.B., O.B.E. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered H.B.M. Consular Service in China, 1907; Student Interpreter at Peking, 1907-9; Consular Assistant at Hankow, 1909-12, Shanghai, 1913-14, Swatow, 1914-17; acting Consul at Tsinan, 1917-18, Wuchow, 1918-20; Vice-Consul at Hankow, 1921, Shanghai, 1922-23; Senior District Officer at Wei-hai-wei, 1923-25; Consul at Chinkiang, 1926-27, Tengyeuh, 1927-1931, Changsha, 1931-32, Newchang, 1933, Tsinan, 1933; acting Consul-General at Tsingtao, 1934; Consul at Foochow, 1934-36, Swatow, 1937-38; Consul-General at Manila, 1938-42: interned by Japanese military authorities on occupation of Manila, and repatriated, 1942; Consul-General at Honolulu, 1943-44; retired, 1945. *Publications:* Where China meets Burma (with wife, Beatrix Metford), 1935; numerous articles and stories of life and customs on the Burma-China Frontier. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering. *Address:* Newington, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

SMITH, Sydney A., C.B.E. 1944; F.R.S.E., M.D., *Edin.*, F.R.C.P.Edin., D.P.H.; Regius Prof. of Forensic Medicine, Edinburgh Univ., since 1928; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1931; Member General Medical Council; Member Dental Board; Chairman Central Medical War Committee for Scotland; Chairman Board of Governors Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School; Medical Referee (Workman's Compensation Act) for Lothians and Peebles. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Wellington; University of New Zealand; Edinburgh University. Formerly Medical Officer of Health New Zealand Government; Principal Medico-legal Expert to Egyptian Government and Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Egypt. Order of the Nile, 3rd class; Polonia Restituta, 3rd class. *Publications:* Text-Book of Forensic Medicine; Editor, Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. *Address:* Rhycullen, Oswald Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43156.

SMITH, Sydney Herbert, M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Hull, South-West, since 1945; bookseller, newsagent and stationer; *s.* of late Charles Edward Smith and Emma Hedges, of London, Woodbridge, Suffolk, and Aylesbury, Bucks. *Educ.:* Oxford University (Hons. graduate). Member Hull City Council since 1923, Alderman; Lord Mayor, 1940-41; Representative Governor Sheffield University and Hull University College; Oxford University Representative Governor on Hymers College, Hull. Former Chairman, Hull Education Committee and Hull Housing and Town Planning Committee. Director, National Newsagent, Ludgate House, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

SMITH, Sydney Ure, O.B.E. 1937; Artist and Publisher; Director, Empire-U.S.A. Art Trust; *b.* Stoke Newington, London, Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Ure Smith. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Melbourne; Sydney Grammar School. Studied art under Julian Ashton; founded Art in Australia, The Home, and other publications; resigned from editorship of Art in Australia and Home, 1938; founded Ure Smith Pty. Limited, Publishing Firm, 1939; appointed Managing Director of same; Editor and Publisher, Australia, National Journal and series of Australian Art Books. President of the Society of Artists, Sydney, since 1922; is best known for his etchings and water-colour drawings, and has many prints and drawings in Australian Art galleries; a Vice-President of the National Art Gallery of New South Wales; produced special publications, including books on Australian artists. Council Member, Australian Limited Editions Society; Editorial Representative for the Studio Publications in Australia. *Address:* Ure Smith Pty. Limited, 166 Phillip Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

SMITH, Sydney William, C.B.E. 1933; D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. D.Sc. (Witwatersrand), A.R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., F.I.C., F.C.S.; *b.* 18 March 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Taunton's School, Southampton; Hartley College, Southampton; Royal School of Mines. Private Assistant to the late Sir William Roberts-Austen at the Royal Mint, 1899-1902; Assistant Assayer at the Royal Mint, 1902-26; Chief Assayer, 1926-38; Lecturer, Royal School of Mines, 1940-45. President of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1932-33; Hon. Fellow Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1941. *Publications:* Roberts-Austen: a Record of his Work, 1914; numerous scientific papers, addresses and contributions to discussions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2847. *Clubs:* Mining and Metallurgical, Royal Empire Society, Roehampton.

SMITH, Theodore Clarke; Professor of American History, Williams College, Mass., 1904-38, Emeritus since 1938; Member Mass. Hist. Soc.; *b.* 18 May 1870; *s.* of Azariah Smith and Sophia Elizabeth Van Duzer. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.; Harvard (B.A. 1892; M.A. 1893; Ph.D. in Political Science, 1896). Assistant in History at Harvard, 1893-94; Fellow in History at University of Wisconsin, 1895; studied, as holder of a travelling fellowship from Harvard, at University of Paris, 1896-97, and University of Berlin 1897; Instructor at University of Michigan, 1898; Instructor at Vassar College, 1899-1900; Assistant-Professor at Ohio State University, 1902-3. *Publications:* The Free Soil Party in Wisconsin, 1895; The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the North-West, 1898; Expansion after the Civil War, 1902; Political Reconstruction, in Cambridge Modern History, vol. vii.; Politics and Slavery, 1851-59, 1906; Wars between England and America, 1914; Life and Letters of James Abram Garfield, 1925; United States as a Factor in World History, 1941. *Address:* Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., U.S.A.

SMITH, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Deputy Chairman of the Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Thomas Smith, Haddington; *m.* 1907, Elsie Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Henry Ledgard; two *s.* one *d.* Royal Bank of Scotland, 1891-95; served in India, 1895-1935; Allahabad Bank Ltd. 1895-1913 and a Director of same, 1929-1935; Muir Mills Co. Ltd., Cawnpore, 1913-1935, of which Managing Director and Chairman, 1915-35. President, Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1918-21; Hon. Member of the same, 1932; Member United Provinces Legislative Council, 1918-26; Commandant Cawnpore Rifles, 1913-20; Member of Hunter Committee on Punjab Disorders, 1919; Fellow Allahabad University, 1913-1922; Delegate representing employers of labour in India at Geneva, 1925; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919; Volunteer Decoration, 1914. *Address:* Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 137. *Club:* Oriental.

SMITH, Thomas, F.R.S. 1932; Superintendent of Light Division, National Physical Laboratory; *b.* 1883; *s.* of W. E. and D. A. Smith, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1913, Elsie Muriel, *d.* of late E. M. Elligott; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). Past President, Physical Soc.; Past President, Optical Society. *Publications:* Many papers, mainly on optical and mathematical subjects, in Trans. Opt. Soc., Proc. Phys. Soc., Dictionary of applied Physics, and elsewhere. *Address:* 24 Udney Park Road and National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Kingston 2515, Molesey 1380.

SMITH, Thomas Dalrymple S.; *see* Straker-Smith.

SMITH, Major Sir Thomas G. L.; *see* Lumley-Smith.

SMITH, Sir (Thomas) Rudolph Hampden, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; C.B.E. 1920; M.B., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ann Eliza (*d.* 1879), *d.* of Frederick Parbury, Lancaster Gate; *S.* father, 1909; *m* 1897, Ann Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Joseph William Sharp. *Heir:* *b.* Gilbert, M.D., F.R.C.S. [*b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Adeline, *d.* of William Carson, Bryn Estyn, Chester; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* The Châlet, Hindhead, Surrey].

SMITH, Tom, C.B.E. 1946; Labour Director of North-Eastern Division Coal Board since 1946; an official of Yorkshire Miners' Association; *b.* Hemingfield, Barnsley, 1886; *m.* 1920, Lily, *d.* of T. Ryder of Sheffield; one *d.* M.P. (Lab.) Pontefract, 1922-24 and 1929-31; Normanton Division of Yorkshire, 1933-46. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister for Mines, 1924 and 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to D. R. Grenfell, Secretary for Mines, 1940-1942; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-45; Member of Sheffield Board of Guardians ten years; Empire Parliamentary Association delegate to the South Australia Centenary

celebrations, 1936-37; Chairman Labour Commonwealth Group. *Address:* 16 Marlborough Road, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 3896.

SMITH, Vivian F. C.; *see* Crowther-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Gen. (Walter) Bedell, Hon. G.B.E., *cr.* 1945; Hon. K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; U.S. Ambassador to Soviet Union since 1946; *b.* 5 Oct. 1895; *e. s.* of William Llewellen Smith and Ida Frances Bedell; *m.* 1917, Mary Eleanor Cline, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A.; no *c. Educ.:* St. Peter and Paul's and Rensslear Polytechnic Institute, U.S.A. 2nd Lieut. of Inf. U.S.A. 1917 and served in the various grades as an Infantry and General Staff Officer; Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, 1 Sept. 1943; Maj.-Gen. (temp.), Dec. 1942; Lt.-Gen. (temp.), Jan. 1944; Asst. Chief Co-ordinator of U.S., 1926-29; Asst. Secretary and Secretary, War Dept., General Staff, 1938-41; First U.S. Secretary, Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1941-42; Chief of Staff Allied Expeditionary Forces, 1942; G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.M. (with oak-leaf cluster), Legion of Merit (U.S.), Legion of Honour, Grand Officer (France), Ouissam Alouite, Grand Officer (Morocco), Nishan Iftikar, Grand Officer (Tunis), Croix de Guerre (France), Purple Heart (U.S.), Virtuti Militari (Poland), Polonia Restituta, Commander with Star (Poland), Bronze Star (U.S.). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* American Embassy, Moscow, U.S.S.R. *Club:* Army and Navy, Washington.

SMITH, Walter Campbell, M.C.; T.D.; M.A., Sc.D.; Keeper of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* 30 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late George Hamilton Smith, Solihull, Warwickshire; *m.* 1936, Susan, *y. d.* of late John Finnegan, Belfast; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Solihull; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. Wiltshire Prize, Cambridge University, 1909; Assistant Dept. of Minerals, British Museum, 1910; Deputy Keeper, 1931-37; Non-resident Fellow Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1921-24; Honorary Secretary Geological Society of London, 1921-33 (Murchison medallist, 1945). General Secretary Mineralogical Society, 1927-1938, President, 1945- ; Honorary Member Royal Geological Society of Cornwall; Governor Royal Holloway College, 1922-43, representing Cambridge University; served in The Artists Rifles, 1910-35 and 1939-42; European War, France, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice, 1914 Star); Acting Lieut. Colonel, 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1935; Reserve of Officers, T.A., 1936-39; Second-in-Command, 163 O.C.T.U. (The Artists Rifles), 1939-41. *Publications:* numerous papers on minerals, rocks, and meteorites. *Address:* Red Marley, Solefields Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 4955.

SMITH, Walter Robert George, C.I.E. 1937; Member, Federal Public Service Commission, Delhi/Simla, since 1942; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; *b.* 5 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1913, Ellen, *d.* of late John Cochrane. *Educ.:* Grove Park School, Wrexham. Joined Indian Police, 1908; District Superintendent, 1921; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1932; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1933-42; King's Police Medal, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, walking and photography. *Address:* c/o The Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SMITH, Vice-Admiral William Bowden; *see* Bowden-Smith.

SMITH, William Brownhill, M.V.O., 1928; O.B.E. 1917; D.L., J.P.; *s.* of William Smith, Glasgow.; *m.* Jessie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Dr. Monro, Arbroath. *Educ.:* High School and Andersonian College, Glasgow. Councillor City of Glasgow, 1906-36; Magistrate, 1911-16; Chairman of Electricity Committee, 1912-15, and of Health Committee, 1924-27; originated the holding of Trade Fairs and Exhibitions, and the building of the Kelvin Hall; Member of Electric Power Supply Committee appointed by Board of Trade, 1917, and of the Departmental Committee on Smoke and Noxious Vapours Abatement appointed by the Ministry of Health, 1920; one of the founders of the Smoke Abatement League of Great Britain and Chairman of the Scottish Branch; Chairman of the Standing Conference of Co-operating Bodies, Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Publications:* Lectures and articles on Air Pollution and Smoke Abatement. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Brownhill, 34 Newark Drive, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Pollok 0073.

SMITH, Hon. William Forgan, LL.D. University of Queensland, 1935; Chairman, Central Sugar Cane Prices Board, since Dec. 1942; Chairman, Queensland Sugar Board, 1944; Chancellor, University of Queensland, 1944; *b.* 15 April 1887; *s.* of George Smith and Mary Forgan; *m.* 1913, Euphemia Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Wilson, Mackay, Queensland; two *s. Educ.:* Invergowrie; Queen's Park, Glasgow; Dunoon Grammar School. Painter and decorator by trade; Member for Mackay, Queensland Parliament, 1915-42; Chairman of Committees, Jan. 1920; Member of Executive Council, Dec. 1920, and Minister without Portfolio; Minister for Public Works, 1922; Minister for Agriculture, 1925; and President of the Council of Agriculture; Deputy Premier, 1925; Leader of the Labour Party, and Leader of the Opposition, 1929; Treasurer of Queensland, 1932-1938; Premier of Queensland, 1932-42; has represented Queensland at a number of interstate Cabinet and Premiers' Conferences; was a member of the Queensland Central Executive of the Australian Labour Party for many years. Freedom of Glasgow, 1936. *Publications:* pamphlets on Unemployment Insurance and Childhood Endowment. *Recreations:* bowls, golf, reading, gardening, and fishing. *Address:* Airlie, Park Road, Yeronga, Brisbane, Australia. *T.:* JY 8062. *Clubs:* Brisbane Golf, Royal Queensland Golf, Yeronga Bowling, Brisbane.

SMITH, Sir William George Verdon, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; member of firm of George White and Co., Stockbrokers, Bristol; Chm. Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd.; Chm. of Bristol Local Employment Committee; Director, Lloyds Bank and Bristol Gas Co.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1911, Diana Florence (*d.* 1928), *er. d.* of late M. Anders, Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1934, Hilda Beatrice, 3rd *d.* of late J. J. Jackson-Barstow, D.L., J.P., Weston-super-Mare. *Address:* Sharcombe, Dinder, Wells, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

See also W. R. V. Smith.

SMITH, William Owen Lester, C.B.E. 1947, Director of Education for Manchester since 1931; *b.* Llanbrynmair, Montgomeryshire, 4 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Henry Lester Smith, Halkyn Old Hall, Flintshire; *m.* Rose, *d.* of J. Lloyd Evans, Warwick; no *c. Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Merton Coll., Oxford (History Scholar); M.A.; Hon. Mention Stanhope University Essay. Assistant Director of Education, Warwickshire; Chief Organiser Elementary Education, Lancashire; Director of Education, Essex, 1924-31; Vice-Chairman, Central Advisory Council for Education (England). *Publications:* Short History of Europe, 1912; Contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica Annual (1938 and 1939); To whom do Schools belong?, 1942. *Address:* Education Offices, Deansgate, Manchester.

SMITH, William Reginald Verdon; Director, Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd., Bristol Aeroplane Co. (Housing) Ltd., Rotol Ltd., A.F.N. Ltd.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1912; *s.* of Sir William G. Verdon Smith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1946, Jane Margaret, *d.* of late J. W. V. Hobbs. *Educ.:* Repton School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class School of Jurisprudence, 1935; B.C.L. 1936 and Vinerian Law Scholar; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. President, Society of British Air-

craft Constructors, 1946-47; Chairman, Bristol Local Employment Committee; Deputy Chairman of Council, Bristol Univ.; J.P. City and County of Bristol. *Recreations:* golf, walking, sailing. *Address:* Rushmoor Grange, West Town, Backwell, Somerset. *T.:* Flax Bourton 183. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Aero.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. William Revell R.; *see* Revell-Smith.

SMITH, Sir William Robert D. J. C.; *see* Cusack-Smith.

SMITH, Sir William Sydney Winwood, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1809; *b.* 1 April 1879; *o. s.* of 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *o. c.* of William Holland of Fitzroy, Queensland; *S.* grandfather, 1893; *m.* 1905, Caroline, *o. d.* of James Harris, Co. Cork; two *s. Heir: s.* Christopher Sydney Winwood, *b.* 20 Sep. 1906.

SMITH, Sir William Wright, Kt., *cr.* 1932; F.R.S. 1945; F.L.S.; M.A., D. ès Sc., LL.D.; King's Botanist in Scotland; Regius Keeper of Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Edinburgh; *b.* Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, 2 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late James T. Smith, Parkend, Lochmaben; *m.* Emma, *d.* of late Frederick Wiedhofft of Kingston-on-Thames; three *d. Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; University of Edinburgh. Lecturer in department of Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1902-7; Curator of Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, 1907-8; Officiating Director, Botanical Survey of India, 1908; explored Vegetation of North West Sikkim and Tibet - Nepalese frontier, 1908; and of Sikkim - Chumbi frontier, 1909; Assistant Keeper Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, 1911-22; Victoria Medal of Honour, Royal Horticultural Society, 1925; Veitch Memorial Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1930; Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Hon. Professor of Botany to Royal Horticultural Society, 1938, Vice-Pres., 1944; President Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1944. *Publications:* Botanical, chiefly on the flora of India, Burma, and China. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* Inverleith House, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Sir Willie Reardon-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; shipowner and Director of numerous shipping companies; Director Great Western Railway Co., The Ocean Coal Co.; Chairman Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Vice-Chairman Mount Stuart Dry Docks; *b.* 26 May 1887; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir William Reardon Smith, D.L., J.P., 1st Bart., and Ellen (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Thomas Pickard Hamlyn; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John and Mary Wakely; three *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff for Glamorgan, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: s.* Major William Reardon Reardon-, R.A. (T.A.) [*b.* 12 Mar. 1911; *m.* 1935, Nesta, *d.* of late Frederick J. Phillips; three *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, Glam. *T.A.:* Smithcraft, Cardiff. *T.:* Peterston 53, and Cardiff 5117. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

SMITH, Wilson, M.D.; Dipl. Bact.; University Professor of Bacteriology, University College Hospital Medical School, since 1946; *b.* 21 June 1897; *s.* of late John Howard and Nancy Smith; *m.* 1927, Muriel Mary Nutt; two *d. Educ.:* Accrington Grammar School; Manchester University. M.B., Ch.B., Distinction in Forensic Medicine, 1923; Diploma Bacteriology, Manchester, 1927; M.D. (Commendation) Manchester, 1929; Research Assistant, National Inst. Med. Research, 1927; Member of Scientific Staff, Nat. Inst. Med. Research, 1929-39; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1939-46; Advisory Editor, British Journal Experimental Pathology; Member of Pathological Society Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Medical Research Club; F.R.S.M.; Member Soc. General Microbiol.; Hon. Member Pathological Soc. of Manchester. *Publications:* The Breeding, Maintenance and Manipulation of Laboratory Animals, in A System of Bacteriology, 1931; numerous papers on Influenza, Viruses and Bacteriological subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 9 The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Finchley 5449.

SMITH-BINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. O. B.; *see* Bingham.

SMITH-DODSWORTH, Sir John Christopher, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 4 March 1935; *s.* of Sir Claude Smith-Dodsworth, 7th Bt., and Cyrilla Marie Louise von Sobbe, 3rd *d.* of William Ernest Taylor, Linnet Lane, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1940. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Thornton Watlass Hall, Ripon, Yorks. *T.:* Bedale 3.

See also Bishop of Hull.

SMITH-DORRIEN, Olive Crofton, Principal Royal School of Needlework since 1932; *d.* of Col. John Schneider, Furness Abbey, Lancashire; *m.* 1902, General Sir Horace Smith-Dorrien, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*d.* 1930); one *s.* (and one killed on Active Service in Italy 1944, one killed in bomb outrage on King David's Hotel, Jerusalem, 1946). During European War of 1914-18 provided British and Colonial troops with some five million Hospital Bags for the contents of the men's pockets when wounded, through the medium of her Hospital Bag Fund; reopened Fund, 1940; President Clothing Branch Officers' Families Fund, 1941; Chm. of the Soldiers', Sailors', and Airmen's Families Association Central Clothing Depot; received the gold medal of the Reconnaissance Française from the French Government in recognition of her work for the French horses through her Presidency of the Blue Cross, 1918; Coronation Medal, given for work done in Westminster Abbey, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets and golf. *Address:* The Annexe, Exhibition Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2718.

SMITH-GORDON, Sir Lionel Eldred Pottinger, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838: a Director, Manager, and Secretary of British Heat-Resisting Glass Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Broome Rubber Plantations Ltd. and Arusha Plantations Ltd.; Director Gresham Management and Investment Co. Ltd.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1889; *o. c.* of 3rd Bt. and Sophia Annie (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of Robert James Scott, B.C.S.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1st, 1913, Ellen, *e. d.* of late Senator Fletcher, U.S.A. (marriage dissolved); no *c.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen Laura, *o. c.* of late Capt. H. G. Adams-Connor, C.V.O.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1913; Private Sec. to Sir Horace Plunkett, 1914-15; Assistant Secretary, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, 1916-19; Managing Director, National Land Bank (now National City Bank), Dublin, 1919-26; Financial Adviser to Irish Delegates, Anglo-Irish Treaty; Member Irish Banking and Currency Committee and Trade Loans Guarantee Committee; Managing Director, Industrial Trust Co. of Ireland, 1926-28; Member London Stock Exchange (partner in Smithers & Co.), 1928-32; partner, Ullmann & Co., merchant bankers, 1932-45; served River Emergency Service (London), 1939-40; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1940-43. *Publications:* Rural Reconstruction in Ireland; Co-operation in Many Lands; Co-operation for Farmers; That Basilisk (novel); various articles in Round Table, Nation, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, travelling. *Heir: s.* Lionel Eldred Peter, *b.* 7 May 1935. *Address:* 9 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6611. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SMITH-MARRIOTT, Sir Ralph George Cavendish, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1774; Bank Official; *b.* 16 Dec. 1900; *s.* of late George Rudolph Wyldbore Smith-Marriott and of Dorothy Magdalene, *d.* of Rev. John Parry; *S.* cousin, 1944; *m.* 1st, 1924, Phyllis Elizabeth (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Richard Kemp (late Governor H.M. Prison, Bristol); two *s.*

one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Doris Mary, *d.* of R. L. C. Morrison, Tenby, Pembs. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School, Surrey. Bristol University O.T.C., 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Heir: s.* Hugh Cavendish, *b.* 1925. *Address:* 6 Rosling Road, Horfield Common, Bristol 7. *T.:* Bristol 43643.

SMITH-PEARSE, Thomas Lawrence, C.I.E. 1944; M.A.; Indian Educ. Service; Principal Rajkumar College, Raipur, 1931-46; retired, 1946; *b.* 15 July 1893; *s.* of late Rev. T. N. H. Smith-Pearse, M.A., Headmaster of Epsom College, 1889-1914, and late Mrs. E. I. Smith-Pearse, J.P., Launceston; *m.* 1923, Katherine (Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1943), *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Danvers Waghorn, C.B., C.M.G., R.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. 1919, M.A. 1935). Royal Artillery, 1914-21; Palestine, 1918 (despatches); Capt. Reserve of Officers, 1921; Vice-Principal, Rajkumar College, Raipur, 1921-31. *Address:* Old Upton, Bude, N. Cornwall.

SMITHE, Ida Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1918; Officer Order St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy; *d.* of late Captain J. H. Waller, C.V.O.; *m.* Bevil Granville Smithe (*d.* 1937); one *d. Address:* Chantry Close, Hastings Road, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex.

SMITHERS, Brig. Leonard Sueton Hirsch, C.B. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879. Retired 1936.

SMITHERS, Sir Waldron, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.P. (C.) Orpington Division of Kent since 1945; Member of London Stock Exchange, *b.* 5 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of late Sir Alfred Smithers, J.P., M.P.; *m.* 1904, Marjory Prudence, *d.* of Rev. F. Page-Roberts, Rector of Strathfieldsaye; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse and in France. M.P. (C.) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1924-45. Board of Reedham Orphanage; Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; J.P. Kent, 1927. *Address:* Knockholt, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Knockholt 2121. *Club:* Carlton.

SMITHWICK, Rear-Adm. Algernon Robert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 3 April 1887; 4th *s.* of late Canon Standish Poole Smithwick of Monasterevan, and Chancellor of St. Brigids Cathedral, Kildare; *m.* 1915, Nora Kathleen, *d.* of late Sir David Wilson, K.C.M.G.; (one *s.* killed in action 1945) one *d. Educ.:* Skelsmergh House School, Margate; Northwood Park, Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Sandhurst, 1929-30; H.M.S. Concord, 1930-1932; Captain of the Dockyard, Chatham, 1932-35; Captain-in-charge, Simonstown, 1935-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; Rear-Admiral, 1939; retired list, 1939; served with R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve, 1939-41; rejoined R.N., Captain of Dockyard, Devonport, Feb. 1941-Oct. 1943; Commodore of Convoys, Nov. 1943 till demobilisation. *Address:* The Manor Farm House, St. James, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Shaftesbury 343. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SMOLKA, H.P.; *see* Smollett, H. P.

SMOLLETT, Maj.-Gen. A. P. D. T.; *see* Telfer-Smollett.

SMOLLETT, Harry Peter, O.B.E. 1944; Author and Journalist,; *b.* Vienna, 17 Sept. 1912; *s.* of Albert V. Smolka and Vilma Wottitz; naturalised British subject since 1938; changed name to Smollett by deed poll in 1938, but continues to use Smolka as writer's name; *m.* 1933, Lotte Jaeckl; two *s. Educ.:* Vienna Gymnasium; University of Vienna; London School of Economics. London Correspondent Central European Newspapers and Central European Adviser to Exchange Telegraph Co. Ltd. 1934-38; Head of Foreign Department, Exchange Telegraph Co., 1938-39. War Service: Ministry of Information, 1939-45. Travels: All European countries, U.S.A., Mexico, U.S.S.R. *Publication:* 40,000 Against the Arctic. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 16 Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3606.

SMOUT, Sir Arthur John Griffiths, Kt., *cr.* 1946; J.P.; Director of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; formerly Director-General of Ammunition Production, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of Thomas and Mary Smout, Birmingham; *m.* 1918, Annie Hilda, *er. d.* of Arthur John Follows, J.P., Metchley Park, Edgbaston; five *s. Address:* Metchley, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* Springfield 2975, London Victoria 4444. *Clubs:* Royal Aeronautical; Union, Birmingham.

SMUTS, Field Marshal Rt. Hon. Jan Christiaan, P.C. 1917; O.M. 1947; C.H. 1917; F.R.S. 1930; Commander Legion of Honour; Grand Commander Order of Leopold; Croix de Guerre, France; K.C., M.P.; Field Marshal, 1941; Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs and Defence, South Africa, since 1939; Officer Commanding the Union Defence Forces since 1940; Chancellor of University of Capetown since 1936; *b.* 24 May 1870; *s.* of J. A. Smuts, M.L.A.; *m.* 1897, Sybella Margaretha, *d.* of J. Krige, Stellenbosch; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Christ's College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow); Double first Law Tripos; Bencher of the Middle Temple, Practised at Cape Town Bar; Johannesburg, 1896; State Attorney, S. African Republic, 1898; served Boer War; given supreme command Republican Forces in Cape Colony, 1901; Colonial Secretary, Transvaal, 1907; commanded troops in British East Africa, 1916-17 (prom. hon. Lieut.-Gen.); Minister of Interior and Minister of Mines, Union of South Africa, 1910-12: Minister of Defence, 1910-20; Minister of Finance, 1912-13; Prime Minister and Minister for Native Affairs, 1919-24: Minister of Justice, 1933-39; South African Representative Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 and 1918; Plenipotentiary (with General Botha) for South Africa at Peace Conference in Paris, 1919; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1929-30; Rector of St. Andrews University, 1931-34; Albert Medal of Royal Society of Arts, 1943; Freeman of Cities of London, Manchester, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Cardiff, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Dundee, Bristol, York, Sheffield; 21 Hon. degrees of Universities in Great Britain, United States, Canada and South Africa. *Publications:* Holism and Evolution, 1926; Africa and some World Problems, 1930; Plans for a Better World (Speeches), 1942. *Address:* Doornkloof, Irene, near Pretoria.

SMYLIE, Air Commodore Gilbert Formby, C.B. 1946; D.S.C. ; B.A. (Cantab.), M.I.M.E.; Director of Technical Training, Air Ministry; *b.* 22 Aug. 1895; *y. s.* of James Smylie, Manchester; *m.* 1916, Juliet, *d.* of E. C. Hoegerstaedt; two *d. Educ.:* King Williams College; Downing College, Cambridge. Royal Naval Air Service (Pilot), 1915-18; served Dardanelles, Eastern Mediterranean and with Home Fleet; graduate of R.A.F. Staff College; served in England, Egypt and Italy, 1939-46. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* R.A.F.

SMYLY, J. Gilbart, Litt.D. 1915; Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Regius Professor of Greek, Dublin University, 1915-27; Professor of Latin, 1904-15; Librarian of Trinity College, Dublin, 1914; *b.* 10 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Philip C. Smyly. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, 1887; Fellow and Tutor, 1897). *Publications:* (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt) Tebtunis Papyri, parts i. and iii; (with Rev. J. P. Mahaffy) Flinders Petrie Papyri, part iii.; Greek Papyri from Gurob; Urbanus Magnus Danielis Beccleisensis. *Address:* Trinity College, and 4 Merrion Square, Dublin.

SMYLY, Sir Philip Crampton, Kt., *cr.* 1905; B.L.; *b.* 28 March 1866; *s.* of late Sir Philip Crampton Smyly and late Hon. Nina, *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket; *m.* 1905, Aileen Grace (*d.* 1935), *c. d.* of late Sir William J. Smyly;

two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; LL.D. Called to the Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1888; Gray's Inn, 1902; Queen's Advocate, Sierra Leone, 1895; Attorney-General, 1896-1901; Chief Justice, 1901-11; Chief Justice, Gold Coast Colony, 1911-29; retired 1929. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMYTH, Austin Edward Arthur Watt, C.B.E.1932; M.A.; *b.* 28 May 1877; 3rd *s.* of John Watt Smyth of Duneira, Larne, Co. Antrim, and Annabella Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Hon. Henry O'Brien. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Browne Medallist and Members' Prizeman, 1897; Browne University Scholar, 1898; Craven Scholar, 1899; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1902-8; a Clerk in the House of Commons, 1900; Assist. Librarian, 1905; Librarian of the House of Commons, 1908-37. *Publication:* The Composition of the Iliad, 1914. *Address:* Red House, Hursley, Winchester. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SMYTH, Rev. Charles Hugh Egerton, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster, since 1946; *b.* Ningpo, China, 31 March 1903; *s.* of Richard Smyth, M.D.; *m.* 1934, Violet, *e. d.* of Rev. Canon Alexander Copland, Forfar. *Educ.:* Repton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar); Wells Theological College. 1st Class, Historical Tripos, Part 1, 1923, and Part 2, 1924. Thirlwall Medal and Gladstone Prize, 1925; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1925-32 and since 1937; Tutor and Lecturer in History, Harvard University, U.S.A., 1926-1927; Deacon, 1929; Priest, 1930; University Lecturer in History, Cambridge, 1929-32 and 1944-46; Curate of St. Clement's, Barnsbury, Islington, 1933-34; of St. Saviour's, Upper Chelsea, 1934-36; of St. Giles', Cambridge, 1936-37. Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1937-38; Dean of Chapel, Corpus Christi College, 1937-46; Hon. Canon of Derby and Chaplain to Bishop of Derby at the University of Cambridge, 1938-46; Commissary for the Bishop of Colombo since 1938; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1941-43. Editor of the Cambridge Review, 1925 and 1940-41. *Publications:* Cranmer and the Reformation under Edward VI, 1926; The Art of Preaching (747-1939), 1940; Simeon and Church Order (Birkbeck Lectures), 1940; Religion and Politics, 1943; The Friendship of Christ, 1945. Editor of Cambridge Sermons by Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, 1938. *Address:* 20 Dean's Yard, S.W.1.

SMYTH, David Alexander, C.I.E. 1941; C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 24 Nov. 1886. Joined Indian Police, 1907; officiating Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces and Berar; King's Police Medal, 1925; retired.

SMYTH, Francis Radway; *b.* 4 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late John Hugh Smyth, Dunseverick, Barnet, and Mincing Lane, E.C.; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Sophia (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late George Henry Tripp, C.B.; two *s.* *Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet; Ebor School, Bexhill; Royal Dental Hospital, London; Middlesex Hospital, London; L.D.S., R.C.S. diploma, 1905, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., 1908. Dental Surgeon to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea, 1909-16; Dental Surgeon and Lecturer, National Dental Hospital and College, London, 1910-19; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1917; Capt., 1918; served at home, 1917; France, 1917-18. *Publications:* various contributions to scientific literature. *Address:* Southcroft, Manor Rd., Barnet, Herts; 5 Mansfield St., W.1. *T.:* Langham 4243.

SMYTH, John Andrew, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.; Hon. Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Hon. Pathologist, Belfast Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 27 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Rev. James and Mary Frances Dill Smyth; *m.* Viola May Millar; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Queen's University, Belfast. B.Sc. Engineering, with first place, 1914; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. with first class honours and first place, Queen's University, Belfast, 1921; M.D. with gold medal, 1923; served European War, France, 1915-16; Life Fellow Ulster Medical Society; member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; member of the Gastro-Enterological Club; Member of the Association of Clinical Pathologists. *Publications:* Serum Diagnosis of Syphilis (jointly), Medical Research Council Report Series No. 78; Insulin; its use in the Treatment of Diabetes, Transactions of Ulster Medical Society, 1923-24; The Treatment of Toxic Goitre, Ulster Medical Journal, 1933; The Red-Cell Sedimentation Rate of the Blood in Rheumatism and Arthritis, Ulster Medical Journal, 1934; Biochemistry, Ulster Medical Journal, 1935. *Address:* 23 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 24061.

SMYTH, Brigadier John George, V.C. 1915; M.C. 1920; *b.* 24 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of W. J. Smyth, I.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Dundas, I.C.S., Sialkot; two *s.* (eldest killed in action 1944) one *d.*; *m.* 1940, Frances, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. A. Chambers, O.B.E., I.M.S. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, V.C., Russian Order of St. George); Senussi Campaign, Western Egypt, 1915-16; Mohmand Expedition, India, 1916; Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan Frontier Expedition, 1919-1920 (despatches, M.C.); Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920-21 (despatches); Operations on N.W. Frontier, 1930 (despatches); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Brevet-Major, 1928; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1933; Colonel, 1936; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1931-34; Comdt. 45th Rattrays Sikhs, 1936-39; G.S.O. 1, 2nd London Division, 1939-40; Commander 127 Inf. Bde. in operations with B.E.F. in France and Belgium (despatches); Acting Maj.-Gen. 1941; raised 19th Division in India; Comd. 17th Division in Burma at time of Japanese invasion; retired, Nov. 1942; Hon. Brig. 1943. Military correspondent Kemsley newspapers, 1943-44; Military correspondent Daily Sketch and Sunday Times, 1945-46; Lawn Tennis Correspondent Sunday Times, 1946. Contested (C.) Wandsworth Central, 1945. *Publications:* Defence Is Our Business, 1945; Play: Burma Road (with Ian Hay), 1945. *Address:* 302 Drake House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Queen's, All England Lawn Tennis, Bath, Royal Automobile.

SMYTH, John William, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1932; M.A. Cantab.; I.C.S., retired; *b.* London, 13 May 1880; *s.* of late F. H. Smyth, London; *m.* 1936, Muriel, *d.* of late John Cathie, Carshalton, and *widow* of Eric Russell, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1911-12, 1916-20; Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 1912-1916; Member of Council of State, 1926; Revenue Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1926-30; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1931-35; Commissioner, Poona, 1936-39. *Address:* The Lodge, Swallowfield, Berks. *T.:* Spencer's Wood 83234. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Byculla, Bombay.

SMYTH, Montague, R.O.I.; *b.* St. Pancras; *o. s.* of John Smyth, Barrister; *m.* 1891; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leamington College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Went round the world at an early age to New Zealand in a sailing ship. Later studied in Germany for the army but eventually took up painting, and studied in Italy and Holland. Has exhibited many years in Royal Academy and other galleries. Sold, a few years ago, 4 pictures to Queen Mary. Served in Artists' Rifles and R.N.V.R. (commission) in European War, 1914. Went to China and Japan in 1905. *Publications:* Illustrated: Side Lights on Chinese Life; Old and New Japan. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 10

Primrose Hill Studios, Fitzroy Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose 3013.

SMYTH, Capt. Sir Philip Weyland Bowyer-, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1661; R.N. retd.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Clement Weyland Bowyer-Smijth, *bro.* of 13th Bt., and Maud, *d.* of W. Gray, of Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1922, Margaret Joan, *o. d.* of late S. McCall-McCowan, of Sydney; no *c.* Naval Attaché at Rome, 1939-40; A.D.C. to the King, 1946; retired list, 1946. *Heir: c.* Ralph Windham, *b.* 1905. *Address:* 70 Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

SMYTH, Brig.-Gen. Robert Napier, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late 21st Lancers; *b.* 26 June 1868; *o. s.* of late Gen. J. H. Smyth, C.B., of Frimhurst. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); D.A.A.G. Intelligence, 1900-2; South Africa, 1899-1900, with 13th Hussars (despatches five times, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914-1915; Brigade Commander, 1915; J.P. Beds. *Address:* Manor Farm, Houghton-Regis, Dunstable, Beds. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SMYTH, Sir Samuel Andrew, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 18 March 1877; *s.* of Rev. James Smyth; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of P. McIlroy, Co. Londonderry; one *s. Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; held positions—Officiating Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1918; Commissioner of Irrawaddy, 1921; Commissioner of Mandalay, 1923; Commissioner of Sagaing, 1924; Financial Commissioner, 1925; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Burma, 1928; retired, 1931.

SMYTH, William Bates, D.L., J.P. Co. Tyrone; Chm. District Hospital; Member of Tyrone Hospital Committee; *b.* 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert Smyth, J.P., Strathfoyle, Strabane, and Annie, *d.* of William Bates, Strabane; *m.* 1919, Lillie Margaret, *d.* of T. Coulter Dickie, Omagh, Sessional Crown Solicitor, Co. Tyrone; three *s. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Millowner; Lieutenant in North Irish Horse, 1915-19; Master of Strabane Harriers, 1920-1940; High Sheriff of Co. Tyrone, 1926; Member of Tyrone County Council. *Recreations:* hunting, football, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* Strathfoyle, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Ireland. *T.:* Strabane 321. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Counties, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

SMYTH, Rt. Rev. William Edmund, M.A., M.B.; *b.* 13 April 1858; *s.* of Rev. Christopher Smyth, Rector of Woodford, Northants, and Clementina Royds; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (1st class Theol. Tripos, 1882). Ordained, 1882; Curate St. Mary the Less, Cambridge, 1882-86; St. Peter's, London Docks, 1886-88; Chaplain to Bishop of Zululand, 1889; Missionary and Theol. Tutor at Isandhlwana, 1889-92; Bishop of Lebombo, 1893-1912; Rector of Woodstock, C.P., 1915-20; Warden of the Anglican Hostel South African Native College, Fort Hare, 1921-1933. *Address:* Firwood, Chalford, nr. Stroud, Glos.

SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Air Commodore Henry Percy, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1945; D.L. and J.P., Devon, late R.A.F.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late J. S. Smyth-Osbourne, D.L., J.P., of Ash, Iddesligh, N. Devon, and Mrs. E. C. Smyth-Osbourne, *d.* of Gen. Prior; *m.* 1913, Elaine Mabel Cecily Katherine, *d.* of late Sir Martin le M. Gosselin and Hon. Lady Gosselin of Blakesware, Herts, two *d. Educ.:* Pencarwick, Exmouth; Littlejohns; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in North America and West Indies in the corvette, H.M.S. Cordelia; later in H.M. Frigate Raleigh; Sub-Lieut. 1899; as a Lieut. served as Flag-Lieut. in Channel Fleet, China Fleet, Cruiser Squadron, and Mediterranean Fleet; Comdr. 1913; Wing Commander R.N.A.S., 1915; Wing Captain R.N.A.S., 1917; Brig.-General R.A.F., 1918; served in France in command of 9th Brigade R.A.F.; Air Secretary to Secretary of State for War and Deputy Director Air Ministry; Regional Controller Air Defence Cadet Corps for S.W. England and Wales, 1938-41; Commandant Air Training Corps, S.W. Command, 1941-45; was Joint-Master of Eggesford Hounds; J.P., D.L. Devon; Vice-Pres. of Royal Devon and ExeterHospital. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Holmedown, Exbourne, North Devon. *T.:* Exbourne 41. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Army and Navy.

See also Earl Cathcart.

SMYTH-PIGOTT, Group Captain (Joseph) Ruscombe (Wadham), C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.F.; serving with R.A.F. again since 1939; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigott of Brockley Court, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Lady Clare Feilding, 5th *d.* of 9th Earl of Denbigh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oratory School; Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1905; served European War (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre); retired list, R.A.F. 1934. *Address:* Brockley Cottage, West Town, nr. Bristol, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

SMYTHE, Rev. Francis Henry Dumville, M.A.; late Prebendary of Hova Villa in Chichester Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation, 1937; *b.* Jan. 1873; *s.* of Francis Cooper Dumville Smythe, solicitor of Staple Inn and Girdlers Hall; *m.* Angelina, *d.* of D. Busby; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1900-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Hove, 1909-29; Archdeacon of Lewes, 1929-46; Vicar of Eastbourne, 1929-30; Rural Dean of Eastbourne. *Publications:* Guide to the King's Highway; The Choir Psalter; St. Mary's Book; The Christian's Stewardship; Christian Giving, etc. *Address:* Elfinsward, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney; Author; Lt.-Col., General List (retd.); *b.* Ivythorne, Maidstone, 6 July 1900; *s.* of late Algernon Sydney Smythe; *m.* 1st, 1931; three *s.*; 2nd, Nona Isobel Miller, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Electrical Engineer (Faraday House Engineering College), 1919-26; Royal Air Force, 1926-27 (invalided); International Kangchenjunga Expedition, 1930; Mount Kamet Expedition, 1931; Central Himalayas, 1937; Mount Everest Expeditions, 1933, 1936, and 1938, Canadian Rockies, 1946. *Publications:* Climbs and Ski Runs; The Kangchenjunga Adventure; Kamet Conquered, 1932; An Alpine Journey, 1934; The Spirit of the Hills, 1935; Over Tyrolese Hills, 1936; Camp Six; The Mountain Scene, 1937; The Valley of Flowers, 1938; Peaks and Valleys, 1938; A Camera in the Hills, 1939; Edward Whymper, 1940; Adventures of a Mountaineer, 1940; Mountaineering Holiday, 1940; My Alpine Album, 1940; The Mountain Vision, 1941; Over Welsh Hills, 1941; Secret Mission (a novel), 1942; Alpine Ways, 1942; Snow on the Hills, 1946. *Recreations:* gardening, mountaineering, and ski-ing. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Colgate, Sussex. *Clubs:* Alpine, Savage.

SMYTHE, George Quentin Murray, V.C. 1942; now farming at Baynesfield Estate, Nels Rust; *b.* 6 Aug. 1916; *s.* of Edric Murray Smythe and *g.s.* of 1st Administrator of Natal (Hon. Charles Smythe, Methven Castle, Perthshire, Scotland); *m.* 1945, Dale Griffiths, Capetown; one *s. Educ.:* Estcourt High School. Went through the Abyssinian Campaign with his regiment, Natal Carabineers, and was Sgt. at Alem Hanza, Egypt (V.C.). *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Strathearn, Nottingham Road, S. Africa.

SMYTHE, Henry James Drew, M.C., T.D.; M.S., M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.M.S.A.; F.R.C.O.G.; Professor of Obstetrics, University of Bristol, since 1934; Senior Gynæcologist Bristol General Hospital since 1932; Col. R.A.M.C.T.; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of Frank Thompson Smythe and Ada Josephine Drew; *m.* 1914, Enid Audrey Cloutman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; Bristol Medical School; London Hospital. Qualified 1913; House Surgeon and House Physician Bristol Children's Hospital, 1913-1914; House Surgeon Bristol General Hospital, 1914; War Service, 1914-19; House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Royal Free Hospital for Women, 1921; Post-Graduate Course London Hospital, 1921-22; Surgical Registrar Bristol General Hospital, 1923; Asst. Gynæcologist, 1925. Freeman of City of London. *Publications:* Treatment and Pathology of Cervical Erosion; Bi-Cornuate Uterus; Intestinal Obstruction due to Hydrocephalic foetus; The Pathology and Treatment of B Coli Infections; Diagnosis and Treatment of Salpingitis (Practitioner, 1940). *Recreations:* Rugby football and hockey, tennis. *Address:* 15 Eaton Crescent, Clifton, Bristol; Lower Farm, Tockington, Glos. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bristol 37446, Almondsbury 2101. *Clubs:* Savage, Constitutional.

SMYTHE, Minnie, R.W.S. 1937; A.R.W.S. 1901; *d.* of Alice and Lionel Smythe, R.A. Commenced exhibiting in 1895 at Royal Academy. *Address:* 36 Gloucester Crescent, N.W.1.

SMYTHIES, Evelyn Arthur, C.I.E. 1939; *b.* 19 March 1885; *s.* of Arthur Smythies, I.F.S., and Gertrude Aston; *m.* 1911, Olive Muriel Cripps; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Indian Forest Service, 1908; Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, India, 1937-40; Forest Adviser to the Nepal Government, 1940-46. *Publications:* books and articles on technical forestry; also on sport and philately. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, bridge, philately. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Queens Road, Clifton, Bristol.

SNADDEN, William McNair, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Kinross and West Perth since 1938; *b.* 15 Jan. 1896; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Snadden, M.A., Roxburghshire; *m.* 1919, Lesley, *e. d.* of late Thomas Henderson, Argaty, Doune, Perthshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. Served European War with B.E.F., France, 1915-17; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary of State for Scotland, 1939-40 and 1941; agricultural interests, farms extensively in Perthshire; Chairman Livestock Export Group. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* The Coldoch, Blair Drummond, by Stirling. *T.A.:* Doune, Perthshire. *T.:* Doune 221. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

SNAGGE, Vice-Admiral Arthur Lionel, C.B. 1933; Director of United Kingdom Gas Corporation Ltd., and subsidiary Companies; *b.* 4 May 1878; 4th and *y. s.* of late Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., D.L.; *m.* 1933, Gladys, *widow* of Percy Lovett, late of Liscombe Park, Bucks, and *d.* of late Charles John Campbell, 69th Regiment. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1892; Lieutenant, 1901; Comm., 1913; Capt., 1919; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War in command H.M.S. Humber, 1914-18, off Belgian Coast, Dardanelles, Senussi operations, Southern Section Suez Canal, and as S.N.O., Akaba, in connection with Revolt in Arabia (Order of Nile, Order of El Nahda, despatches); Naval Attaché United States of America, 1918-20 (U.S. Distinguished Service Decoration); Commanded British Flotilla up the Danube, 1920-22; H.M.S. Ceres, 1923-25; Director of Training and Staff, Admiralty, 1926; Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, the Nore, 1927; Commanded H.M.S. Cumberland, China, 1928-29; Chief of Staff, China, 1929 (Annamite Order of Kim-Khánh); Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1929-31; Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, 1932-34; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1935-38; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 6 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 5830. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Conservative, Royal Automobile; R.Y.S., Cowes (Service Member).

SNAGGE, Sir Harold (Edward), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas), Ltd.; Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; and other companies; a General Commissioner of Taxes for the City of London; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., D.L.; *m.* 1901, Inez Alfreda (marriage dissolved, 1943), *d.* of Alfred Lubbock, Par, Cornwall; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; M.A. Director and Secretary (unpaid) to the Ministry of Information, 1918; Chairman of D. Napier & Son, Ltd., 1933-43; Fellow of Eton College, 1925-40. *Address:* 13 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Brooks's, Hurlingham (Chairman, 1922-30).

See also Viscount Harcourt, Sir Anthony Doughty Tichborne.

SNAGGE, John Derrick Mordaunt, O.B.E. 1944; Presentation Director B.B.C. since Sept. 1939; *b.* 1904; 2nd *s.* of His Honour Sir Mordaunt Snagge, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Eileen Mary, *e. d.* of H. P. Joscelyne, Alvechurch, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Assist. Station Director B.B.C., Stoke-on-Trent, 1924; Announcer London (Savoy Hill), 1928; Assistant Outside Broadcast Dept. 1933; Commentator Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1931-40; Assistant Director Outside Broadcasts, 1939. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Knolton Lea, Wexham, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 22952. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Leander.

SNAGGE, His Honour Sir (Thomas) Mordaunt, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1914); *m.* 1900, Gwendaline, *y. d.* of late Right Hon. Sir John Colomb, K.C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A., B.C.L. (Honours), Scholarship, Lincoln's Inn); Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1893, Oxford Circuit; Prosecuting Counsel Post Office, 1904-19; Recorder of Ludlow, 1915-19; Judge of County Courts, 1919; Judge of Westminster County Court, 1936-43; formerly Director North London Railway. *Address:* Cedar House, Iver, Bucks. *T.:* Iver 93. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also J. D. M. Snagge.

SNAITH, Stanley; Author and Librarian; Script Writer for B.B.C.; Deputy Borough Librarian, Bethnal Green Public Library; H.M. Forces (Heavy Anti-Aircraft Batteries), 1942-46; *b.* Kendal, 16 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of Councillor J. W. Snaith, J.P., and Margaret Tebay. Held senior posts in the Kendal, Kingston-upon-Thames and Islington public libraries. *Publications:* April Morning, 1926; A Flying Scroll, 1928; The Silver Scythe, 1933; North, 1934; Fieldfaring, 1935; London Pageant, 1935; Men Against Peril, 1936; Green Legacy, 1937; Modern Poetry (A Bibliography), 1937; At Grips with Everest, 1937; Alpine Adventure, 1944; Stormy Harvest, 1944; The Inn of Night, 1946; The Flowering Thorn, 1946; The Mountain Challenge, 1947; Spectre and Flower, 1947. *Address:* 40 Manor Way, Chingford Hatch, Essex. *T.:* Silverthorn 1619.

SNEDDEN, Richard, C.B.E. 1942; M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law; General Manager of The Shipping Federation; *b.* 1900; *e. s.* of late George Snedden, Edinburgh; *m.* 1926, Janet Catherine, *o. d.* of late Duncan MacDougall, Kilchoman, Islay; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College (Dux and Gold Medallist); Edinburgh University (President

of Students' Representative Council). Joint Secretary of British Employers' Confederation until 1920; Member of various Admiralty and Ministry of Transport Committees; Member of National Maritime Board, Seamen's Welfare Board, Governing Body of Royal Seamen's Pension Fund, Management Committee of Merchant Navy Officers Pension Fund and Merchant Navy Training Board; Member of Executive of Navy League; Chairman of National Sea Training Schools; Member of British Delegation to International Labour Conferences (Ordinary and Maritime), 1923-46; General Manager International Shipping Federation and British shipowners' representative on Joint Maritime Commission. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 2 Garden House, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7; Broomy, Washington, Sussex. *T.:* Western 2389, Storrington 306. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SNELL, Alfred Walter Saxon; *see* Saxon Snell.

SNELL, Colonel Arthur Evans, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Canadian A.M.C.; Director General of Medical Services, Canada, since 1938. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

SNELL, Captain Ivan Edward, M.C.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Marylebone, since 1933; *b.* 25 April 1884; *s.* of Edward Snell, Durban, Natal; *m.* Marjory Mildred, *d.* of Hon. Sir Francis Villiers; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1925; served European War, London Scottish and Black Watch, 1914-19 (Brevet Major, M.C., despatches four times). *Address:* 37-38 St. James' Place, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0575; Mengeham House, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.:* Hayling Island 77833. *Club:* Bath.

SNELL, William Thomas; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Andover since 1928; J.P., Dorset, 1934; *s.* of late Thomas Snell, Liskeard, Cornwall; *m.* Agnes Florence, *yr. d.* of late Henry Liddell, of Bodmin, Cornwall. Student at Gray's Inn, 1907-10; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1910; joined Western Circuit; Clerk of Assize, Western Circuit, 1934-45. *Publications:* various articles on Common Law. *Recreations:* field sports and fishing. *Address:* Trelawne, Cromer Road, Branksome, Dorset.

SNELLING, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Hugh Jay, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1943; Major-General i/c Administration Southern Command, India, since Nov. 1945; *b.* 30 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Arthur Thomas Snelling, Norwich; *m.* 1919, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Captain E. J. W. Reader, O.B.E., Queen's Royal Regiment; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Gresham's School, Norfolk. Commissioned into Indian Army, 1915, 4 P.A.V. Rajputs; European War, Mesopotamia, Aug. 1916-May 1918; North West Frontier, 1919-23, 1932-33; Staff College, Camberley, 1930-1931; War of 1939-45, A.A. and Q.M.G. 10 Ind. Div., 1941-42, operations Iraq, E. Syria and Persia (O.B.E.); Brigadier i/c Administration Ceylon, 1942-43; Maj.-Gen. i/c Admin. Fourteenth Army, 1943-45, Campaign in E. Bengal, Burma and Arakan (C.B.E., C.B.); Commander 505 (North and Central Burma) District, Apr.-Nov. 1945. *Address:* Tamia Ridge, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 720.

SNELLING, Walter Edward; *b.* 9 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of Walter Snelling, Kensington; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Maude (B.Sc.), *d.* of late Robert Phillips; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster City School. *Publications:* Income Tax Practice; Income Tax Law and Cases; Excess Profits Duty; Income Tax Tables; Practical Income Tax; Coal Mines Excess Payments; Inhabited House Duty; Annual of Stamps, Taxes and Duties; articles on British and Foreign Taxation in Encyclopædias, etc. *Address:* Lower Moor Farm, Minety, Wilts.

SNEYD, Ralph, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. Walter Sneyd and Henrietta, *d.* of Richard Malone Sneyd; *m.* 1885, Mary Evelyn (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur E. A. Ellis, G.C.V.O.; 1926, Dorothy Charlotte, *er. d.* of late Dr. Ralph S. Miller, of Edinburgh and Kobe, Japan. *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalene College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Stafford, 1892; Colonel Staffordshire Imperial Yeomanry; patron of two livings. *Address:* Keele Hall, Newcastle, Stoke-on-Trent; Bradwell Grange, Codford, Wilts. *Clubs:* White's, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SNEYD, Vice-Adm. Ralph Stuart; *see* Wykes-Sneyd.

SNOW, Charles Percy, C.B.E. 1943; Writer; Civil Service Commissioner since 1945; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1930; *b.* 15 Oct. 1905. *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Univ. College, Leicester; Christ's Coll., Cambridge. Keddey Fletcher Warr Studentship of the Univ. of London, held at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1928-30; Ph.D., Cambridge, 1930; Senior Studentship of the Exhibition of 1851, 1930-33; Tutor, Christ's College, 1935-45; Editor of Discovery, 1938-40; Editor of Cambridge Library of Modern Science; member of Physics Panel of Advisory Committee to the Central Register, 1940-44; Head of Physics Section of Central Register, 1940-44; Technical Director (Junior Personnel), Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour, 1942-44; Director of Technical Personnel, English Electric Company, 1944- . *Publications:* papers dealing mainly with problems of Molecular Structure, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society and elsewhere; Death Under Sail, 1932; New Lives for Old, 1933; The Search, 1934; since 1935 occupied on a cycle of novels of which the first volume, Strangers and Brothers, was published in 1940. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 2622. *Clubs:* Savile, P.E.N., Society for Visiting Scientists, Athenæum.

SNOW, Edgar Robert Parks; Asst. Editor, Saturday Evening Post, Phil., Pa.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., 19 July 1905; *s.* of James Edgar Parks Snow and Anna Katherine Fogarty Edelmann; *m.* 1933, Helen Moody Foster (pen-name, Nym Wales), Salt Lake City, Utah. *Educ.:* Univ. of Missouri; Columbia Univ. Began as reporter, Kansas City Star; travelled as free-lance writer, worked as sailor; went to China, 1928, became Asst. Editor China Weekly Review, Shanghai; correspondent Chicago Tribune, 1929-30; corr. Ch. Daily News-N.Y. Sun, 1931-34; corr. Daily Herald (London), 1932-39; corr. Sat. Evening Post, 1933- . Covered major Asiatic events, 1931-41; first correspondent to visit former Chinese Soviet Republic, interview Chinese Communist leaders and accompany Red Army during civil war (1936); co-author plan for Chinese Industrial Co-operatives and member board Int. Committee; lecturer, Yenching University, Peking, 1933-35; accredited U.S. Army war corr., 1942-46, assigned China-Burma-India, 1942, Britain, 1943, Russia, Poland, Rumania, 1943-44; France, Germany, Austria, 1945; first Amer. corr. to enter liberated Vienna, 1945; also accr. British war. corr. Visited India, Burma, Siam, Indo-China, Philippines, Japan, Korea, 1945-46. *Publications:* Far Eastern Front, 1934; Living China, 1936; Red Star Over China, 1937; Scorched Earth, 1941; People On Our Side, 1943; Pattern of Soviet Power, 1945. Co-author Hitler's International, 1942; Impressions of Northwest China (in Chinese only), 1937. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, sailing, etc. *Address:* Madison, Conn., U.S.A.; Saturday Evening Post, Phil., Pa. *T.:* Madison 395. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Press, Washington, D.C.

SNOW, Ernest Charles, C.B.E. 1938; M.A. Oxford; D.Sc. London; Leather Controller Ministry of Supply, 1939-46; Past Pres., Royal Statistical Soc.; *b.* 12 March 1886; *s.* of

Henry and Margaret Snow, Woodford, Essex; *m.* 1913, May, *d.* of Thomas Chettle, Ashby-de-la-Zouche; (one *s.*, Pilot Officer, R.A.F., killed on active service June 1942) two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Coll. Oxford (Scholar). *Publications:* various in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Biometrika and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Thornhill, Kenley, Surrey; 8 St. Thomas Street, S.E.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

SNOW, Rev. George D'Oyly; Headmaster of Ardingly College, Sussex, since 1946; *b.* 2 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas D'Oyly Snow, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and Charlotte Geraldine Coke; *m.* 1942, Joan Monica, *y. d.* of late Maj. Henry J. Way, V.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant Master and Classical Tutor at Eton College, 1925-36; ordained, 1933; Chaplain at Charterhouse School, 1936-46. *Publications:* A Guide to Prayer, 1932; A Guide to Belief, 1935; A School Service Book, 1936; A Guide to Confirmation, 1936; Our Father, 1938; Letters to a Confirmand, 1946; Into His Presence, 1946. *Recreations:* scouting, gardening. *Address:* Ardingly College, Sussex. *T.:* Ardingly 30.

SNOW, Lieut.-Col. Humphry Waugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. West Kent Regt. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 10 April 1879; *s.* of late Andrew Waugh Snow, Kingsmill House, Nutfield, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Jean Bouverie, *y. d.* of late Col. W. T. MacLeod, of Clyde House, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Radley College. Joined Regiment, 1899; Adjutant, 1906-9; attached Egyptian Army, 1910-14 (4th class Medjidie); European War, 1914-18 D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 15th Division, A.A.G. 3rd Army, A.A. and Q.M.G. Royal Tank Corps (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion of Honour, Bts. Major and Lieut.-Col.); Private Secretary and Comptroller of the Household to Viscount Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada, 1924-25; Comptroller of the Household to Viscount Willingdon, 1926-31; and to the Earl of Bessborough, 1931. *Address:* Old Swan Cottage, Wilton, near Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Great Bedwyn 252.

SNOW, Julian Ward; M.P. (Lab.) Portsmouth Central since 1945; a Lord Commissioner of H.M. Treasury since 1946; Vice-Chamberlain to the Household, 1945-46; *b.* 24 Feb. 1910; *s.* of late H. M. Snow, C.V.O., Chislehurst. *Educ.:* Haileybury; La Sorbonne. Employed by Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd. in India and East Africa, 1930-37; joined John Lewis Co-Partnership, 1937; Royal Artillery, 1939-45. South Kensington Div. Labour Party, 1937-39; East Hants Div. Labour Party, 1940-45. *Address:* 5A Clive Road, Fratton. *T.:* Portsmouth 4790

SNOW, Sir Sydney, K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; Director Broken Hill South Ltd., General Industries Ltd., Colonial Mutual Life Association (Sydney) and of other companies; *b.* Ballarat, Australia, 17 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late John and Emily L. Snow; *m.* 1913, Ruby Dent Davies; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat College, Ballarat, Australia. *Address:* Bonnie Brae, Wahroonga, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne.

SNOW, Thomas Maitland, C.M.G. 1934; H.M. Minister, Berne, since 1946; *b.* 21 May 1890; *s.* of Thomas Snow, Cleve, Exeter, and Edith Banbury; *m.* 1927, Phyllis Annette Malcolmson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1923; Counsellor, 1930; Minister in Havana, 1935-37; Minister to Finland, 1937-40; Minister to Colombia, 1941-44, Ambassador, 1944-45. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* British Embassy, Berne; Cleve, Exeter. *Clubs:* Buck's, St. James'.

SNOWDEN, Viscountess, J.P.; President of National Band of Hope Union; Vice-President of Federal Union, Executive of National Peace Council; Member of Council of Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; of Executive Committee of Royal Academy of Dancing; of Executive of United Kingdom Alliance; *b.* Harrogate, 1881; *d.* of Alderman Richard Annakin, J.P.; *m.* 1905, 1st Viscount Snowden (*d.* 1937); no *c.* *Educ.:* Edge Hill College, Liverpool. Travelled extensively in Europe, America, and British Dominions, Palestine, etc.; lectured in principal towns of Great Britain, Europe, United States, Canada, and New Zealand; former Member of Executives of the Fabian Society, Labour Party, and National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies; took a prominent part in Women's Suffrage Movement; keen Temperance advocate; Member of the Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1925; Member of Labour Commission of Enquiry to Russia in 1920; reported unfavourably on Bolshevism; Member of the first Board of Governors of the B.B.C., 1927-33; Vice-President of National Education Assoc. *Publications:* The Feminist Movement; Through Bolshevik Russia; A Political Pilgrim in Europe. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* 206 Beatty House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800; Eden Lodge, Tilford, nr. Farnham.

SNOWDEN, Arthur de Winton, C.B.E. 1920, M.A.; M.D., B.Ch. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; retired; *b.* 12 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Preb. J. H. Snowden; *m.* Elizabeth Cecil (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Captain Cecil Drummond, of Enderby Hall, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. R.M.O. Grahamstown Hospital, Cape Colony, 1898-99; Civil Surgeon, South African War (Queen's medal with four bars); Hon. Major R.A.M.C. in charge of Medical Section of Red Cross Hospital, Netley; Sanatorium work from 1906 at Nordrach-upon-Mendip, Mundesley, and Linford. *Address:* 5 Grosvenor Road, Bournemouth, W. *T.:* Bournemouth 1856.

SNOWDEN, Keighley (James Snowden); novelist and journalist; *b.* Preston, Lancashire, 23 June 1860; *s.* of late William Snowden of Keighley; *m.* 1884, Agnes Wallace, *d.* of Andrew Crawford, New Cumnock, Ayr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Science and Art, Keighley. Formerly on the staffs of Yorkshire Observer, Birmingham Daily Post, Yorkshire Post, Daily Mail, Pall Mall Gazette, and Daily Citizen; War Editor, National Food Journal. *Publications:* Tales of the Yorkshire Wolds; The Weaver's Web; The Plunder Pit; Barbara West; Princess Joyce; The Sincler Story; Kate Bannister; Hate of Evil; The Life Class; The Forbidden Theatre; Verity Lads; The Free Marriage; Bright Shame; King Jack; Myth and Legend in the Bible; The Master Spinner: a Life of Sir Swire Smith, M.P.; Jack the Outlaw; Some Joys of Journalism; The Whip Hand (a play, with late Mrs. S. A. P. Kitcat). *Recreations:* gardening and chess. *Address:* 15 Cavendish Road, Brondesbury, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 7108. *Club:* Savage. [*Died* 17 *Jan.* 1947.

SNOWDEN, Councillor Tom, J.P.; Head of Tom Snowden & Son, Ltd., Keighley; Member Keighley Borough Council; *b.* Cowling, Yorks, 1875; *m.* 1st, 1894, Alice Stephenson; 2nd, 1939, Dorothy E. Carlisle. *Educ.:* Cowling Board School. Governor of the Giggleswick Grammar School; Vice-Chairman, Bingley Bench of Magistrates; Chairman, Bingley Grammar School Trust; contested Shipley Division, 1918; Skipton Division, 1922; Central Sheffield, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Accrington, 1929-31; Chairman of Bingley U.D.C., 1921-22; Member of the West Riding County Council, 1913, 1919, and 1925-28; Mayor of Keighley, 1942-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rosemont, Bramham Road, Bingley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Lofty Bingley. *T.:* Bingley 299.

SNOWDEN-SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Richard Talbot, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1919; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; *b.* 23 April 1887;

s. of late James Snowden-Smith, Tavistock, Devonshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned A.S.C., 1906; took up aviation in 1910; Royal Aero Club's Pilot Certificate No. 29; took part in numerous early aviation trials including Brooklands to Brighton Air Race; Staff-Capt., War Office, 1915; Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, 1917; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, 1919; Inspector of Mechanical Transport, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., C.B.E., despatches thrice); Deputy Assistant Director Transport, Simla, 1925; Secretary Mechanical Transport Advisory Committee, India, 1925; Chief Instructor R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, 1926; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1931-33; Officer Commanding R.A.S.C. Depot, Feltham, 1933-34; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1934-37; Inspector of R.A.S.C. War Office, 1937-40; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1940-43; retired pay, 1943. President R.A.S.C. Regimental Association, 1943-46. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SNYDER, John W.; Secretary of the Treasury, United States, since 1946; *b.* 21 June 1896; *s.* of Jerre Hartwell Snyder and Ellen Hatcher; *m.* 1920, Evlyn Cook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jonesboro Grade and High School; Vanderbilt University. In the spring of 1917 entered the First Officers' Training Camp at Ft. Logan H. Roots, Arkansas; 2nd Lt. Aug. 1917; as a First Lieutenant went to Artillery Schools at Samur and Coetquidan, France; Operations Officer, Headquarters Staff, 57th Field Artillery Brigade; served in five sectors at the front and was decorated by the French and the United States Armies; Capt. Sept. 1918. Division Athletic Director with the Army of Occupation in Rengsdorf, Germany, *1918-19;* has maintained an active interest in the Field Artillery Reserve, and now holds rank of Col. Book-keeper with the First National Bank, 1920; national bank receiver, office of Comptroller of the Currency, Washington, D.C., 1930-37; in 1937 selected to head St. Louis Agency of R.F.C.; three years later brought to Washington, still retaining his managership, as special Asst. to Board of Directors, R.F.C., and Exec. V.P. and Director of Defense Plant Corporation, a subsidiary; early in 1943 resigned all Federal Posts to become Exec. V.P. First National Bank of St. Louis; Federal Loan Administrator, Washington, 30 April 1945; Director of Office War Mobilization and Reconversion, July 1945-June 1946. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. *T.A.:* The Treasury. *T.:* District 2626. *Clubs:* University, Washington, etc.

SOAME, Sir Charles Burnett Buckworth-Herne-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1697; J.P.; late King's Shropshire Light Inf.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1894; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of John Edge and *widow* of P. B. Pring; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1924, Elsie May, *d.* of Walter Alfred Lloyd, Coalbrookdale, Salop; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Charles John, *b.* 28 May 1932. *Address:* Sheen Cottage, Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

SOAMES, Geoffrey Ewart, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Joseph Soames, Solicitor; *m.* 1915, Una, *d.* of late Rev. Laxon Sweet; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College and Merton College, Oxford (Postmastership); First Class in Mods. and Greats. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; appointed to the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam; when the Province was redivided, was allotted to Assam; Chief Secretary, 1925; retired, 1933. *Address:* The Bay House, North Park, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3166.

SOAR, Leonard Charles; Headmaster, Enfield Grammar School, Middlesex, since 1934; *b.* 26 Feb. 1899; *s.* of late William Edward Soar, Sidmouth; *m.* 1926, Margaret Mary, *y. d.* of late T. B. Ellery, Dulwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; St. John's College, Cambridge. Assist. Master, Whitgift Grammar School, 1923-31; Chief Physics Master, Whitgift Grammar School, 1927-31; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Henley-on-Thames, 1931-1934; Member I.A.H.M. and S.M.A. *Recreations:* Rugby fives, squash and tennis. *Address:* 2 Bycullah Road, Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 1782.

SOBHA SINGH, Hon. Sardar Bahadur Sir Sardar, Kt., *cr.* 1944; O.B.E. 1938; Member of the Council of State, Delhi. *Address:* Baikunth, New Delhi, India.

SODDY, Frederick, F.R.S. 1910; M.A.; LL.D. (Glasgow); *b.* Eastbourne 2 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1908, Winifred Moller (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Sir George Beilby, F.R.S. *Educ.* Eastbourne College; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Merton College, Oxford. Demonstrator in Chemistry, McGill Univ. Montreal, 1900-2; trained in scientific investigation under late Lord Rutherford, Montreal, 1901-3; and late Sir William Ramsay, London, 1903-4; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry and Radioactivity, University of Glasgow, 1904-14; Professor of Chemistry, Aberdeen University 1914-19; Lee's Professor of Chemistry, University of Oxford, 1919-36, retired; President, Röntgen Society, 1905-6; Science Masters' Association, 1943; awarded Cannizzaro Prize by the Acc. d. Lincei, Rome, 1913; Foreign Member, Swedish, Italian, and Russian Academies of Sciences; Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, 1921; originated, in whole or in part, Theory of Atomic Disintegration and Displacement Law of Radioactivity, Discovery of Isotopes, Virtual Wealth Theory and Application of Laws of Conservation to Economics. *Publications:* Radioactivity, 1904; The Interpretation of Radium, 1909, revised and enlarged by Section on the Structure of the Atom, 1920; Chemistry of the Radio-Elements, 1912; ditto, Part ii., 1914; Matter and Energy (Home University Library Series), 1912; Science and Life, 1920; Cartesian Economics, 1922; Inversion of Science, 1924; Wealth, Virtual Wealth and Debt, 1926; The Wrecking of a Scientific Age, 1927; Money versus Man, 1931; Interpretation of the Atom, 1932; Rôle of Money, 1934; The Arch-Enemy of Economic Freedom, 1943. *Address:* at Knapp, Enstone, Oxon.

SODOR AND MAN, Bishop of, since 1942: **Rt. Rev. John Ralph Strickland Taylor,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Taylor, M.A., Vicar of Harmondsworth, and Charlotte Catherine Strickland, a great-niece of Agnes Strickland the historian; *m.* 1913, Margaret Irene, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. R. V. Garrett, late of the Indian Army; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree Preparatory School; Marlborough College; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. First-class Honours in Classics; Second-class in Theological Tripos, Part I.; ordained, 1910, as Chaplain of Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Tutor, 1911; Vice-Principal, 1913; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich, 1911-42; became temporary Chaplain to the Forces, March 1917; for 18 months was Chaplain at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1918-28; Rector of Hodnet with Weston-under-Redcastle, 1928-32; Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1930-32; Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1932-42; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1938-42; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1932-34, and to Bishop of Lichfield, 1935-42. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Kirkmichael, Isle of Man. *T.:* Kirkmichael 222. *Club:* National.

SOISSONS, Louis de; *see* de Soissons.

SOKHEY, Sahib Singh, Lt.-Col. Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Director, Haffkine Institute, Bombay; *b.* 15 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Sardar Jwala Singh Sokhey; *m.* 1914, Menaka (celebrated Indian danseuse), *d.* of P. L. Roy of Eastern Bengal. *Educ.:* Punjab Univ. (B.Sc. 1907); Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1911,

M.A. 1912, M.D. 1925); Trinity College, Cambridge; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Harvard Medical School; Toronto University. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1913. Served European War, 1914-19, France, Belgium, Mesopotamia and Egypt. *Publications:* scientific papers in various journals. *Address:* Haffkine Institute, Bombay.

SOLBERG, Thorvald; United States Register of Copyrights 1897-1930; *b.* Manitowoc, Wisconsin, 22 April 1852; *s.* of Charles Solberg, Larvik, Norway; *m.* 1880, Mary Adelaide Nourse (*d.* 1920); no *c.* *Educ.:* Common School, Manitowoc. Library of Congress, 1876-89, 1897-1930; Boston Book Company, 1889-97; Hon. Life Fellow of American Library Institute; Hon. Member of Association Littéraire et Artistique Internationale, Paris; United States Official Delegate to International Copyright Conferences, Paris, 1900; Berlin, 1908; Rome, 1928. *Publications:* various works on copyright, and contributions to periodicals, including The Nation, New York for 25 years, and Le Droit d'Auteur, Berne, up to 1940; also some bibliographical works, including Literary Property, 1886; Bibliography of the Balearic Islands, 1929, and Text editions of the Icelandic Eddas; The Development of International Copyright Relations between the United States and Foreign Countries, 1933; Present Copyright Situation; Copyright and Librarians, 1934; Copyright Miscellanies (limited edition), 1939; The Present International Copyright Situation, 1934; Les récentes mesures prises à Washington pour la Revision de la Législation pour le Droit d'Auteur (Berne), 1935; The Long Struggle for Honourable International Copyright Relations, contributed to Geistiges Eigentum, Leiden (Holland), 1937; International Copyright in Congress, 1837-1891; History of the Legal Deposit of Books throughout the British Empire, with Bibliography, Library Quarterly, Oct. 1938; Copyright Reform: Legislation and International Copyright; A Chapter in the Unwritten History of the Library of Congress from Jan. 17 to April 5, 1899: The Appointment of Herbert Putnam as Librarian, Library Quarterly, July 1939; Copyright Reform, Notre Dame Lawyer, May 1939: The New Copyright Bill (S.3043), Notre Dame Lawyer, Jan. 1940; Criticism of the new Copyright Bill (S.3043), Nation, 24 Feb. 1940; The Copyright Bill (S.3043), Saturday Review of Literature, 24 Feb. 1940; The Cathedral at Palma, Majorca, Balearic Islands, with description and Bibliography, 1940. *Recreations:* formerly walking; now auto-driving and foreign travel. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

SOLE, Brig. Denis Mavesyn Anslow, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 May 1883; *m.* 2nd, Lilian May, *d.* of R. H. Story; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served S. Africa, 1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Bn. The King's Regt. 1932-36; Commander 148th (North Midland) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1936; retd. 1939. *Address:* North Clifton Hall, near Newark, Notts.

SOLLEY, Leslie Judah, B.Sc.; M.P. (Lab.) Thurrock Div. of Essex since 1945; Barrister; *b.* 15 Dec. 1905; *e. s.* of Emmanuel Solley, London; *m.* 1944, José Olga Fisher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Davenant Foundation School, London; London University (B.Sc.). Originally intended to take up science as a career; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934 (Profumo Prize and Yarborough-Andersen Scholarship); Member S.E. Circuit and Herts and Essex Sessions. Practises at Common Law Bar. Member Labour Party since 1923; Member Haldane Society and Clerical and Administrative Workers' Union. Hon. Counsel to a number of Tenants Defence Associations. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles on legal, political and industrial matters. *Recreation:* music, composer and pianist. Member Performing Rights Society. *Address:* 30 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 9165, Central 4741.

SOLLOWAY, Rev. John, D.D. Oxford, 1905; Canon of York and Prebendary of Ampleforth, 1918-41, Canon Emeritus since 1941; *b.* 16 May 1860; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Univ. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Thornaby and Scarborough; Rector of Holy Trinity in Micklegate, York, 1895-1910; Vicar of Selby Abbey, 1910-41; Proctor in Convocation, 1918-22. *Publications:* The Alien Benedictines of York, 1910; Selby Abbey, Past and Present, 1925. *Address:* 6 Sandybed Lane, Scarborough. *T.:* 394

SOLLY-FLOOD, Brig.-Gen. Richard Elles, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Order of the Serbian Eagle, 4th Class, with Swords; Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* 12 Dec. 1877; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Solly-Flood, K.C.B.; *m.* 1914, Marguerite, *o. d.* of late Major Connellan, Coolmore, Thomastown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered the Rifle Brigade from Eton; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); European War from landing at Gallipoli, 8 Aug. 1915, to evacuation of Helles, as Brigade-Major and G.S.O.2 (D.S.O., despatches); G.S.O.1 and Brevet Lieut.-Colonel and Col.; Commanded 82nd Brigade, 27th Division, Salonika, Jan. 1918, and 85th Infantry Brigade, 28th Division (despatches, Salonika); commanded 132nd (Middlesex and Sussex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-1927; Rangoon Brigade, 1927-28; 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, 1928-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Ballyduff, Thomastown, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

SOLOMON, C.B.E. 1946; Pianist; *b.* London, 1902; first public appearance at Queen's Hall, at age of eight, June 1910; frequent appearances till 1916, then studied in London and Paris; reappeared in London at Wigmore Hall, Oct. 1921, and has since toured in the British Isles, America, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Australia and New Zealand. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, motoring. *Address:* 120 Kensington Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4602. *Club:* Savage.

SOLOMON, Aubrey Kenneth, C.B.E. 1941; K.C. 1925; President Legislative Council, Bahama Islands, 1946; Speaker of House of Assembly, Bahama Islands, 1942-1946; Member of Executive Council, 1926-1941; and of House of Assembly, 1908-1918 and 1925-46; Legal Adviser House of Assembly, 1923-33; *b.* 4 April 1884; *s.* of Julius Stafford and Mary Solomon; *m.* 1914, Mercedes Lofthouse; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nassau Grammar School. Called to Bahamas Bar, 1905; Magistrate, 1918-21; acted Attorney-General many occasions; acted Chief Justice, 1920-21. *Publications:* Magistrates' Manual, 1911; A Manual of Evidence, 1911. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* The Ark, Eastern Parade, Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* The Club, Royal Nassau Sailing, Nassau.

SOLOMON, Saul, K.C., 1919; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1927; *b.* Cape Town, 9 Apr. 1875; *s.* of Saul Solomon, M.L.A., and Georgiana Margaret Thomson; *m.* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary Thompson (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1910, Wilding Robertson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Admitted to the Cape Bar, 1900; Transvaal Bar, 1902; entered Cuddesdon College, 1906; Deacon, Church of England, 1908; Priest, 1909; received into the Catholic Church, 1916; resumed practice at the Transvaal Bar, 1916; K.C. Union of South Africa, 1919. *Address:* Anwoth, Parktown, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Johannesburg. *T.:* Parkview 450. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Rand, Country, Turf, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

SOLOMON, Captain William Ewart Gladstone; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (First Class); Member Royal British Colonial Society

of Artists; *b.* Sea Point, Cape Town, 1880; *s.*, of late Saul Solomon, M.L.A.; *m.* 1906, Gwladys Cowper Smith; one *s.* Studied Royal Academy Schools, London; took highest prizes and medals including Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship in Painting; exhibited Royal Academy, Paris Salon, etc.; military service *Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and India, 1914-19*; Principal, Government School of Art, Bombay, 1919, Director 1929-37; Curator, Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, 1919-37; re-organised curriculum of Bombay School of Art, introducing Mural Painting, Life Classes, Indian Design, etc.; organised exhibition of work by students of the Bombay School of Art at India House, 1930, also Bombay Section of Exhibition of Modern Indian Art, London, 1934; Exhibited his own paintings of India at Walker's Galleries, London, 1938; lectured on Indian Art, London, Oxford and elsewhere. Religion, Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Mural Paintings of the Bombay School; The Art of Elephanta; Essays on Mogul Art; The Women of the Ajanta Caves, etc.; contributor The Times, The Times of India, National Review and many other journals. *Address:* 7 Helenslea Avenue, N.W.11. *Clubs:* Arts; Royal Bombay Yacht.

SOLOMON ISLANDS, Northern, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Wade, Rt. Rev. T. J.

SOLOMONS, Bethel, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (University Dublin), F.R.C.P.I.; M.R.I.A.; F.R.C.O.G.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Gynæcologist to Dr. Steevens Hospital, Dublin; Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1926-33; late Vice-President British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; late Vice-President Royal College of Physicians, Ireland; Ex-Gynæcologist Mercers Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Gynæcologist, Countess of Wicklow Hospital, Arklow, and Newcastle Sanatorium; *s.* of late Maurice E. Solomons, J.P.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Levy, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.); Paris, Vienna, Berlin, Leipzig, Dresden, Munich, etc. L.M. Rotunda Hospital, 1908; F.R.C.P.I. 1914; Extern Maternity Assistant Rotunda Hospital, 1908; Assistant Master, 1908; President Obstetrical Section, B.M.A., 1933; President of Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; late Secretary Obstetrical Section; Member of Council Pathological Section; Hon. Secretary Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section British Medical Association, 1910; Hon. Secretary British Gynæcological Congress; Pres. Dublin University Biological Association, 1919-20; Hon. Fellow American Association Obstetricians, Gynæcologists, and Abdominal Surgeons; Central Association of Gynæcologists of America. *Publications:* Handbook of Gynæcology, 4th edition, 1944; Seventh Edition Tweedy's Obstetrics; Practical Midwifery for Nurses, 1931; Epitome of Obstetrical Diagnosis and Treatment in General Practice, 1934; many original papers on Gynæcology and Obstetrics, published in Surgery, Gynæcology, and Obstetrics; Transactions, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Medical Press, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* 42 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62562. *T.A.:* Dr. Bethel Solomons Dublin. *Club:* Stephens Green, Dublin.

SOLOMONS, Estella Frances, A.R.H.A. *Educ.:* Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin; Royal Hibernian Academy; Chelsea Art School. *Publications:* Illustrations in Mud and Purple, by Seumas O'Sullivan, 1918; The Glamour of Dublin, by D. L. Kelleher, 1929; The Road Round Ireland, by Padraic Colum, 1926, etc. *Address:* 2 Morehampton Road, Dublin. *T.:* 64140.

SOLON, Leon Victor; artist; author; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 1872; *s.* of late Louis M. Solon, artist, collector, and author, and Laure Arnoux; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Anderson, Dundee, Scotland. *Educ.:* tutor; Royal College of Art, London, (scholarships and medallist). Exhibited Royal Academy, Paris Salon, International and other Exhibitions; international gold medal for decorative painting, 1907; decorative paintings and works in applied art in various museums; has reconstructed the Greek method of architectural polychromy, and applied its principles to modern architecture; Polychrome decoration of Sculpture on exterior of Rockefeller Centre, N.Y.; awarded the Friedsam gold medal, New York, 1925; Gold Medal American Institute of Architects, 1931; gold medal citation, Architectural League, 1932; President's Medal Architectural League of New York, 1936; Binns Medal American Ceramic Society, 1936; Brunner Prize for research into the Science of Design and Color Composition; Member of Architectural League, Hellenic and other Societies. *Address:* 806 Southern Boulevard, Lakeland, Florida.

SOLOVEYTCHIK, George M. de, M.A. (Oxon); Author, Journalist, and Lecturer; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, 1 Mar. 1902; *s.* of late Michael A. de Soloveytchik, Chairman and Managing Director of the Siberian Bank of Commerce, and *g.s.* of Founder thereof; Resident in Great Britain since 1919 and naturalised British subject, 1934; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Catherine's and Reformed Schools, Petrograd; Queen's College, Oxford; Paris and Berlin Universities. Has travelled extensively all over Europe since tender age of one. Escaped from Soviet Russia to England, 1919; began to write and lecture while still at Oxford; frequent free-lance contributor to leading British and overseas newspapers and periodicals chiefly on International affairs, history, and biography. Editor of the Economic Review, 1926-27; Foreign Editor of The Financial Times, 1938-39; business in City of London, 1925-36; Director of Publicity, International Colonial Exhibition, Paris, 1931. Special Adviser to exiled Belgian Government in London, 1941. Delivered addresses to American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, and at Princeton, Yale, and many other Universities, 1944; second American tour, at invitation of Institute of International Education, New York, 1946. M.J.I., member R.I.I.A. and Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science. Knight of the Dannebrog, Officier: Étoile Noire du Bénin, Three Stars, White Rose, etc. *Publications:* The Naked Year (Editor), New York, 1928; Ivar Kreuger—Financier, 1933; Potemkin—A Picture of Catherine's Russia, 1938; Ships of the Allies, 1942; Peace or Chaos, 1944; Russia in Perspective, 1946. *Recreations:* travel, theatre, music, Russian Ballet, riding; also studying human eccentricities and foibles. *T.A.:* c/o Chataigne, Audley, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 2211. *Clubs:* Savage, Danish.

SOLTAU, Roger Henry; Professor of Political Science, American University of Beyrouth; *b.* Paris, 31 July 1887; *e. s.* of William Soltau and Louise Monod; *m.* 1914, Irene Constance Whelpton (Hons. Theology Oxford, 1912, author of The Freewoman, 1929); one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Carnot, Paris; Highgate School; Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar); Sorbonne (Paris). Lothian Prize, Oxford, 1908; 1st class History Schools, 1909; 1st class Modern Languages School, 1910; Beit and Herbert Prizes, 1911; Lecturer, Bristol University, 1911-15; in France with Society of Friends Ambulance and Relief Services, 1915-19; Lecturer, Leeds University, 1919-26; London School of Economics, 1927-30 and 1945-46. On part-time work with censorship and British Security Mission in Beirut, 1941-43; visiting professor, Swarthmore and Bryn Mawr Colleges, U.S.A., 1944-1945. *Publications:* The Duke de Choiseul (Lothian Essay), 1908; French Parties and Politics, 1922; Historical Introduction to Victor Hugo's Chatiments, 1925; Pascal, The Man and the Message, 1927; The Economic Functions of the State, 1931; French Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century, 1931; An Outline of European Economic Development, 1935; various papers. *Re-*

creations: reading and walking. *Address:* American University, Beyrouth, Lebanon.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Lt.-Col. George Algernon James; late K.R.R. Corps; *b.* 1867; *S.* father, 1916; *e. s.* of late G. W. C. Soltau-Symons and Hon. Adèle Isabella (*d.* 1869), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Graves; *m.* 1898, Eleanor, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Howley Goodenough, K.C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 4 Basil Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7565. *Club:* Naval and Military.
[*Died* 17 *Jan.* 1947.

SOMERLEYTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Francis Savile Crossley,** Bt., *cr.* 1863; M.C., Major late 9th Lancers; *b.* 1 June 1889; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Phyllis, *q.v.*, *y. d.* of Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1924, Bridget, M.B.E. 1946, 3rd *d.* of William Douro Hoare, C.B.E.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); J.P., D.L. Suffolk; Governing Director J. Crossley & Sons, Ltd., Halifax. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Savile William Francis Crossley, *b.* 17 Sep. 1928. *Address:* Somerleyton Hall, Lowestoft. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Lt.-Gen. Sir A. F. Smith.

SOMERLEYTON, Phyllis, Baroness, C.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of General Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bt., K.C.B.; *m.* 1887, 1st Baron Somerleyton, P.C., G.C.V.O. (*d.* 1935); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* home. *Address:* South View, Bury Road, Newmarket, Cambs. *T.:* Newmarket 788.

SOMERS, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **Arthur Percy Somers Cocks**; Bt. 1772; *b.* 23 Nov. 1864; *y. s.* of Arthur Herbert Cocks, C.B., Bengal Civil Service; *S.* nephew, 1944; *m.* 1896, Mary Benita, *d.* of Major L. M. Sabin, U.S. Army; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Farmed in N.W. Canada, 1883-90, and Colorado, 1893-1900; Resident Agent of Eastnor Estates, 1900-09; farmed in Ontario, 1911-15; served in Canadian Army, 1915-17; Sub-Commissioner, Board of Agriculture, 1917-18. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Patrick Somers Cocks [*b.* 1907; *m.* 1935, Barbara Marianne, *d.* of Charles Henry Southall]. *Address:* 214 Kew Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.
See also Earl of Clarendon.

SOMERS, Finola, Lady; Chief Commissioner, Girl Guides' Association; *b.* 1896; *d.* of late Captain Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars, and late Mrs. Herbert Johnson; *m.* 1921, 6th Baron Somers, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C. (*d.* 1944); one *d. Educ.:* home. *Address:* Garden Cottage, Eastnor, Herefordshire. *T.:* Eastnor 5; 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7900. *Club:* Lansdowne.

SOMERS, Thomas Peter Miller, C.B.E. 1938; J.P., Glasgow; M.Inst.C.E.; M.M. and Cy.E.; M.T.P.I.; F.San.Inst.; *b.* 14 June 1877; *m.* 1909, Mary Crawford Lindsay; no *c. Educ.:* Woodside Public School; Royal Technical College. City Engineer, Corporation of Glasgow; Chief Assistant, 1912-24; Master of Works and City Engineer, Glasgow, 1924-42; Chairman, Clyde Valley Regional Town Planning Committee. *Recreations:* swimming, music, dancing. *Address:* Lianach, 43 Lubnaig Road, Newlands, Glasgow, S.3. *T.:* Merrylee 1360. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Art, Glasgow.

SOMERS-COCKS; *see* Cocks.

SOMERSET, family name of **Duke of Beaufort** and of **Baron Raglan.**

SOMERSET, 17th Duke of (*cr.* 1547), **Evelyn Francis Edward Seymour,** D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Col. retired; Lord Lieut. for Wilts. since 1942; J.P., Wilts.; *b.* Ceylon, 1 May 1882; *o. s.* of 16th Duke and Rowena, *d.* of late George Wall, Ceylon; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. Parker, J.P., Whittington Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1901; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Adjutant 25th London Regt., 1913-16; commanded 10th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1917-18; served in A.G. Department at War Office, 1919; retired, 1920; late Lieut.-Colonel, commanding a battalion of Devonshire Regiment; late Colonel on General Staff. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, cricket, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Seymour, *q.v.* *Address:* Maiden Bradley, Warminster, Wilts. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

SOMERSET, Brig. Hon. Nigel FitzRoy, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O.; M.C.; *b.* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire, 27 July 1893; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron Raglan, G.B.E., C.B.; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Marion Offley, *er. d.* of Dr. H. O. Irwin, West. Australia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France with 1st Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. 12 Aug. 1914 till wounded at the Battle of the Aisne, 15 Sep. 1914; 3 Dec. 1914 till wounded at Cuinchy 12 May 1915; Mesopotamia, Oct. 1916–May 1919, with 14th Light Armoured Motor Battery (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Majority on promotion to Subst. Captain, 1918; Afghan War, 1919, with Armoured Motor Brigade (Medal and Clasp); A.D.C. to Governor of South Australia, 1920-22; Assistant Military Secy., Headquarters Southern Command, India, 1926-1930; Major 1933; Lt.-Col. 1938; Lt.-Col. Comdg. 2nd Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.; served war of 1939-45 (prisoner, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Red House, Crownhill, Plymouth.

SOMERSET, Raglan Horatio Edwyn Henry; Barrister-at-Law; journalist, translator and literary critic; Recorder of Gloucester since 1937; *b.* 4 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Raglan Turberville Henry Somerset, J.P., Raglan, Monmouthshire, and Elizabeth Horatia Anne Nelson Ward; *m.* 1915, Adelaide Millicent Blanche Gwendolen, J.P., Monmouthshire, Junior Commander, A.T.S., *d.* of A. F. Somerset, Castle Goring, Worthing, Sussex; one *d. Educ.:* Bath College; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Editor of the Granta; travelled abroad; English tutor to H.H. Abdul Medjid of Turkey; called to Bar, 1911; Member of Gray's Inn and Middle Temple; Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Oswestry, 1933-37; commission R.A.S.C., transferred to Intelligence Department, War Office; demobilised with hon. rank of Captain; contested (L.), Erdington Division of Birmingham, 1918; formerly Secretary, third division Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. *Publications:* translations from the German: Manual of Military Law, My Married Life with Ludendorf, Subconscious Europe; From the French: The Calas Case, Revelations from the Secret Service. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, botanical gardening, village cricket, amateur philology, verse grave and gay. *Address:* 24 Holbein House, Chelsea; *T.:* Sloane 4039; Hill House, Raglan, Mon.; *T.:* Raglan 14. *Club:* Beefsteak.

SOMERSET, Robert (Henry Fitzroy De Vere), D.S.O. 1917; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 3 March 1898; *s.* of late H. C. Somers Somerset; *heir-pres.* to 10th Duke of Beaufort, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Bettine, *d.* of Hon. Mrs. Sopwith and Major C. E. Malcolm; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); War of 1939-45, R.N.V.R. *Address:* Drayton House, East Meon, Hants. *T.:* East Meon 50. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, White's.

SOMERSET, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1944; D.L., Managing Director, Thomas Somerset & Co. Ltd.; Director, Commercial Insurance Co. of Ireland, Ltd.; Thompsons (Belfast) Ltd., Belfast; Chairman Northern Counties Committee of the L.M.S. Railway; *b.* Belfast, 14 Dec. 1870; *o. s.* of James Somerset, engineer; *m.* 1906, Ethel,

y. d. of late Thomas Parker, Baguley House, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Largymore, Co. Down. Started in business for self, 1891, founding firm of Thos. Somerset & Co. Ltd., with factories at Belfast, Greyabbey, and Portaferry, giving employment to about 1500. M.P. (U.) North Belfast, 1929-45. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Malone, Belfast. *T.A.:* Somersault Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65070. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; Royal Co. Down Golf.

SOMERTON, Viscount; Shaun James Christian Welbore Ellis Agar; *b.* 21 Aug. 1945; *s.* of 5th Earl of Normanton, *q.v.*

SOMERVELL, Arnold Colin, O.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman Somervell Bros. Ltd., Kendal; Treasury Director of West Cumberland Industrial Development Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of Colin Somervell, Kendal; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, 4th *d.* of late J. M. Hay; one *s. Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.); High Sheriff Westmorland, 1936; has been President of most of the National Organizations connected with the Shoe Industry. *Address:* High Borrans, Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 478. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

SOMERVELL, David Churchill, M.A. Oxon; Assistant Master at Tonbridge School since 1919; *b.* 16 July 1885; *s.* of late Robert Somervell, bursar of Harrow School; *m.* 1918 Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. D. Harford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Repton School, 1909-18; *Publications:* A Short History of our Religion, 1922; Studies in Statesmanship, 1924; Disraeli and Gladstone, 1925; English Thought in the Nineteenth Century, 1928; The British Empire, 1930; The Reign of King George the Fifth, 1935; Robert Somervell of Harrow, 1935; Livingstone, 1936; A History of the United States, 1942; (with V. Gollancz) Political Education, 1918. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling, music. *Address:* Judde House, Tonbridge.

SOMERVELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Bradley, P.C. 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1946; Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames, 1940-46; *b.* 24 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Robert Somervell; *m.* 1933, Laelia (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; K.C. 1929; M.P. (U.) Crewe Division, Cheshire, 1931-45; Solicitor-General, 1933-36; Attorney-General, 1936-1945; Home Secretary, 1945. *Address:* Old Rectory, Ewelme, Oxford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

SOMERVELL, Rupert Churchill Gelderd, C.B. 1942; Under-Secretary Board of Trade; *b.* 24 April 1892; *s.* of Frederick Gelderd Somervell and Emma Churchill; *m.* 1918, Olive Winifred Naylor; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, 60th Rifles and R.F.C.; Ministry of Labour, 1919-37; seconded for service under League of Nations as adviser to Chinese Govt., 1933-1935; transferred to Board of Trade (Industries and Manufactures Dept.), 1937; Under-Secretary (acting), 1941. *Recreations:* sailing and riding. *Address:* Old Oak Farm, Ashley Green, Chesham, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

SOMERVELL, Theodore Howard, M.A., M.B.; B.Ch.; F.R.C.S.; Medical Missionary, Neyyoor, Travancore, under L.M.S., 1923-45; *b.* 16 April 1890; *s.* of William Henry Somervell of Brantfield, Kendal; *m.* 1925, Margaret, *d.* of Sir James Hope Simpson; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; Univ. College Hospital. Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), B.E.F. in France, 1915-18 (despatches); Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1938; joined Mount Everest Expedition in 1922 and again in 1924; has always been an enthusiastic mountain climber and painter of mountain scenery. *Publications:* After Everest, 1936; Knife and Life in India, 1939; numerous articles on Mountaineering and surgical subjects. *Recreations:* painting, music. *Address:* 4 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4505. *Club:* Alpine.

SOMERVILLE, Edith Œnone; Hon. Litt.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1932; *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Somerville, D.L. of Drishane, and Adelaide (*d.* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt., and *g.d.* of Charles Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of Ireland). *Educ.:* home. Studied art at the studios of Colarossi and Délécluse in Paris; Royal Westminster School of Art, Lond., etc. Master of the West Carbery Foxhounds, 1903-8; re-established West Carbery Foxhounds, May 1912. M.F.H. 1912-19; is a Founder Member of Irish Academy of Letters, 1933, awarded its Gregory Medal, 1941; Member, Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts et des lettres; has exhibited in London and Dublin (in oils), and has done a good deal of illustration in black and white and colours; One Man Shows, Goupil Galleries, Jan. 1920; Walkers' Galleries, Dec. 1923; Walkers' Galleries, Dec. 1927; Aiken, New York, 1929; and New York, 1938; In collaboration with her cousin, the late "Martin Ross" (Miss Violet Martin of Ross, Co. Galway), has written many books and magazine articles. *Publications:* Novels, etc., in collaboration with "Martin Ross"—An Irish Cousin; Naboth's Vineyard; Through Connemara in a Governess Cart; In the Vine Country; The Real Charlotte; The Silver Fox; Some Experiences of an Irish R.M.; All on the Irish Shore; Some Irish Yesterdays; Further Experiences of an Irish R.M.; Dan Russel, the Fox; In Mr. Knox's Country; Irish Memories; Mount Music; Strayaways; An Enthusiast; Wheel-Tracks; The Big House of Inver; French Leave; The States through Irish Eyes (illustrated by Author); An Incorruptible Irishman (Charles Kendal Bushe); The Smile and the Tear; The Sweet Cry of Hounds (illustrated by the Author); Sarah's Youth; Records of the Somerville family; Notions in Garrison; Happy Days; Essays of sorts (illustrated by the Author); Sporting Picture Books—A Patrick's Day Hunt; Slipper's A.B.C. of Foxhunting. Children's Picture Book—The Discontented Little Elephant; an Edition de Luxe, entitled The Hitchcock Edition of the Sporting Works of E. Œ. Somerville and Martin Ross, 1927. *Recreations:* horses and dogs. *Address:* Drishane House, Skibbereen, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Castletownshend. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Cork County.

SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. George Cattell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Secretary to the Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales since 1924; *b.* 13 July 1878; *m.* 1911, Brenda Elsie, *d.* of late Julius Holland; one *d. Educ.:* Brisbane Boys' Grammar School; Sydney University. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service, Sydney.

SOMERVILLE, Howard; Member of the International Soc. and of the Royal Soc. of Portrait Painters; Silver Medal Paris Salon, 1928; Hors Concours, 1939; *b.* Dundee, 1873. *Educ.:* private school; studied Science and Engineering at the Technical and University Colleges, Dundee; practised Engineering for some time, but gave it up because of an earlier and stronger inclination to Art; has lived and worked in Dundee, Glasgow, New York; settled in London, 1899; pictures in the Municipal Galleries of Liverpool, Bradford, Brighton, Oldham, Bournemouth, and Saint Louis, U.S.A.; painted the Rev. H. B. Gray for Bradfield College, and the Rev. J. Estlin Carpenter for Manchester College, Oxford; Dame Bertha Phillpotts, Girton; Prof. John Strong, Leeds Univ.; Dr. J. R. Airey and Mr. Walter Parsons, City of Leeds Training College; Princess Schonburg of Waldenburg; Lady Ashton,

Lady Bicester. *Publications:* Etchings. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 115 Old Brompton Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SOMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral Hugh Gaultier Coghill, C.B. 1922, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. T. H. Somerville, The Buffs, of Drishane, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; *m.* Mary, *d.* of E. Hancock, of Patras, Greece; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. Italian War Cross); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Malmaison, Castle Townshend, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Castletownshend. *Club:* Cork County.

SOMERVILLE, Lt.-Col. James Aubrey Henry Bellingham, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late B. A. Somerville, R.I.C.; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lucy, *y. d.* of Sir J. R. Starkey, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Served Royal Artillery, 1902-36; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) retired, 1936; R.A.F.V.R. 1940-43; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R. 1942; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. 1944-45. *Address:* Twissells, Frampton Mansell, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SOMERVILLE, Admiral of the Fleet Sir James Fownes, G.C.B., *cr.* 1944; G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; Lord Lieutenant for the County of Somerset since 1946; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Arthur Fownes Somerville, Dinder House, Somerset; *m.* 1913, Mary Kerr (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Colonel T. Ryder Main, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1898; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1921; Rear-Admiral, 1933; Vice-Admiral, 1937; served European War (Dardanelles), 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of the Signal Department, Admiralty, 1925-27; Flag-Captain to Vice-Admiral John D. Kelly, 1927-29; Naval Instructor, Imperial Defence College, 1929-31; H.M.S. Norfolk, 1931-32; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1932-34; Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, 1934-36; Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1936-38; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1938-39; retired list, 1939; on special service at Admiralty, 1939; Officer commanding Force H, 1940-42; Admiral on retired list, 1942; Commander-in-Chief, Eastern Fleet, 1942-44; reinstated on active list, 1944; Head of British Admiralty Delegation, Washington, 1944-45; Admiral of the Fleet, 1945. *Address:* Dinder House, Somerset. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Cruising.

SOMERVILLE, Colonel John Arthur Coghill, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 March 1872; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. H. Somerville, of Drishane, Co. Cork, and *d.* of Adm. Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Vera Cooper (*d.* 1937), *d.* of C. W. Aston Key, 52 Cambridge Terrace, W.; 2nd, 1942, Mildred, *y. d.* of Rev. Canon McCheane, Wellbrook, Freshford, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1905; R. Sussex Regt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Gen. Staff Officer (3rd grade), 1909-11; specially employed War Office, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1901; Siberia, 1919; Military Attaché, Tokyo and Korea, 1911-14 and 1915-19; Commandant R. Mil. School of Music, 1920-25; retd. pay, 1925; Secretary The Japan Society, 1927-38. *Recreations:* oriental art, music. *Address:* 54 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 9048. *Club:* United Service.

SOMERVILLE, Mary; (Mrs. R. P. Brown), O.B.E. 1935; Hon. M.A. Manchester, 1943; Director of School Broadcasting, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* New Zealand, 1 Nov. 1897; *e. d.* of Rev. J. A. Somerville, Gullane, East Lothian; *m.* 1928, Ralph Penton Brown (whom she divorced, 1945); one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Somerville College, Oxford (B.A. 1925). Experimental talks for schools broadcast during 1924; joined B.B.C. in 1925 as Schools Assistant to the late J. C. Stobart, then Education Director; responsible for programme of Broadcasts to Schools (under various titles), since 1929; Secretary Central Council for School Broadcasting, 1929-35. *Publications:* Short stories and articles contributed to various English and American periodicals. *Address:* 44 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W. 8. *T.:* Cunningham 5423.

SOMERVILLE, Walter Harold, C.B.E. 1944; A.I.A.; Vice-President and General Manager, Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada; Director, Economical Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Waterloo Trust & Savings Co.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1881, Canadian; widower; two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, London, Ontario. Business life spent in the employ of Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada. Associate Actuarial Society of America. Formerly Joint Chairman, National War Savings Committee. *Recreations:* the usual. *Address:* 2 Union St., Waterloo, Ontario. *T.:* 4-4013. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto; Westmount Golf and Country, Granite Curling, Kitchener, Ontario.

SOMERVILLE, Lt.-Col. William Arthur Tennison Bellingham, D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster); *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Bellingham Arthur Somerville and Margaret, *y. d.* of late William Clinch.; *m.* 1925. Amy Kathleen, *widow* of Alan Campbell Ferguson and *d.* of General Standish Harrison, Castle Harrison, Charleville, Co. Cork. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1913; Major, 1916; European War, 1914-18; N. Russia, 1919 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanding 1st Batt. Loyal Regt., 1927-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Clermont, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SOMMERLAD, Hon. Ernest Christian, C.B.E. 1938; M.L.C. New South Wales; Managing Director Gotham (Aust.) Pty., Ltd., and Country Press Limited; *b.* 30 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late J. H. Sommerlad; *m.* 1913, Mildred Alice Vaughan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; St. Andrews College (Sydney University). Health breakdown compelled retirement from the ministry after six months' missionary service among the Indians in Fiji; took up journalism as a profession; Chairman of the Publicity Committee in connection with Australia's 150th Anniversary Celebrations, also member of Central Council; Member of Special Committee appointed by the Government to report upon secondary education in N.S.W., 1934; Member of numerous connexional committees (including the executive) of Methodist Church of Australasia (N.S.W.); Chairman of Methodist Youth Work Commission, 1934-35; Member Council of National Roads and Motorists' Assoc.; King's Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications:* Two historical books on development of Northern New South Wales, with place names (1917 and 1922). *Recreations:* motoring, bowls, gardening. *Address:* 22 Tryon Road, Lindfield, N.S.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SOMMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral Frederick Avenel, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late William Sommerville, Bitton, Glos.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gladys Rothes (*d.* 1943), 3rd *d.* of late Col. J. A. Barlow, Manchester Regt.; two *s.*; 2nd, Elizabeth Hay M'Whirter. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted, Legion of Honour, Siamese Order of the Crown); commanded Submarine Depôt, Fort Blockhouse, 1921; Chief Staff Officer, New Zealand Division Navy Office, Wellington, 1925; Inspecting Captain, Mechanical Training Establishments, 1927; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1929-30; H.M.S. Valiant, 1930-31; Ceres, 1931; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retd., 1935. War of 1939-45, served as Commodore of Convoys and in the Ministry of Aircraft Production. *Address:* 7 Merton Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 73788. *Club:* United Service.

SONDES, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1880), **George Henry Milles;** Baron Sondes, 1760; Viscount Throwley, 1880; Lt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1914; *o. s.* of Hon. H. A. Milles-Lade, 4th *s.* of 1st Earl and Esther, *d.* of late Col. J. S. Benyon, Islip House, Thrapston; *S.* uncle, 1941; *m.* 1939, Pamela, 2nd *d.* of Col. H. McDougall, Cawston Manor, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Landowner. *Recreations:* all sports; shooting, cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Throwley, *q.v.* *Address:* Lees Court, Faversham, Kent. *T.:* Faversham 15; Nash Court, Boughton, Kent. *T.:* Boughton 302. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SONG, Rt. Rev. C. T.; *see* Szechwan, Western, Bishop of.

SONI, Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Bhagchand, Kt., *cr.* 1944; O.B.E. 1941; Member Legislative Assembly, Government of India; Proprietor, banking and industrial firm of Seth Joharmal Gumbhirmal, Ajmer. *Address:* Firm of Seth Joharmal Gumbhirmal, Ajmer, India.

SOPER, Rev. Donald O., M.A. (Cantab.) Ph.D. (Lond.); Methodist Minister; Superintendent West London Mission, Kingsway Hall; *b.* 31 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Ernest and Caroline Soper; *m.* 1929, Marie Dean, *d.* of Arthur Dean, Norbury; four *d.* *Educ.:* Askes School, Hatcham; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge University; Wesley House, Cambridge; London School of Economics, London University. Minister, South London Mission, 1926-29; Central London Mission, 1929-36. *Publications:* Christ and Tower Hill; Question Time on Tower Hill; Answer Time on Tower Hill; Christianity and its Critics; Popular Fallacies about the Christian Faith; Will Christianity Work? *Recreations:* music and most games. *Address:* Kingsway Hall, W.C.2.

SOPER, Harry Tapley-; *b.* Stoke Gabriel, Devonshire, 22 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1906, Clara J. W. Brookes (*d.* 1908); 2nd, 1923, Gwendolyn Edith, *d.* of late Rev. William Frederick Connor, Rector of Kingsnympton, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Madras House Grammar School, Stoke Newington, London. Librarian University Coll., Exeter, 1902-34; and Exeter City Library, 1902-46; Librarian Emeritus, Exeter City Library, 1946; Librarian to Devon and Exeter Law Library Society, 1904-11; Vice-Pres. of the London Devonian Assoc.; Hon. Secretary Devon and Cornwall Record Society and General Editor of its publications; Hon. Sec. Exeter Pictorial Record Society, 1911-33; Local Secretary for Devon of Society of Antiquaries of London; Hon. Member and sometime Chairman of Council of the Devonshire Association, and Recorder of Manuscripts and Records existing in, or relating to, Devonshire; Joint-Editor Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries, 1910-19; F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Member of the Society of Genealogists of London; Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of the Library Association, 1894, Hon. Fellow, 1936, Hon. Treasurer, 1929-1935; Hon. Fellow of the Association of Assistant Librarians; Pupil, Assistant, and Sub-Librarian, Stoke Newington Public Library, 1892-1902. *Publications:* An Official Guide to the City of Exeter, 3rd edition, 1909; Devon Past and Present, 1913; transcribed and edited with Prof. Walter J. Harte and Prof. W. J. Schopp, The Description of the Citie of Excester, by John Vowell, alias Hoker, from a 16th century manuscript in the archives of the city of Exeter, 2 vols., 1919; (with O. J. Reichel and F. B. Prideaux) Devon Feet of Fines, vol. 2, 1272-1369, 1939; the Registers of Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter; St. Pancras, Exeter; St. Paul's, Exeter; Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire; Branscombe, Devonshire; Topsham, Devonshire, etc.; with W. U. Reynell-Upham, The Registers of Exeter Cathedral, etc.; contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography and to the Transactions of Antiquarian and Genealogical Societies and Periodicals. *Recreations:* chess, local archæology and genealogy. *Address:* Wixels, Topsham, Devon. *T.:* Topsham 8259.

SOPER, J. Dewey; Naturalist, explorer; National Parks Bureau, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa; *b.* Guelph, Ontario, 5 May 1893; *m.* 1927, C. K. Freeman of Wetaskiwin, Alberta; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alberta College and University of Alberta, Edmonton. Born on a farm in Ontario and reared under country influences until reaching the age of eighteen; for several years engaged in various occupations; apprenticed to building trade and finally engaged in contracting; previously studied music for six years, piano and theory, but found it unsuitable; took up science, specialising in ornithology and mammalogy, especially the latter; naturalist to the Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1923, visiting Greenland, Ellesmere, North Devon and Baffin Islands; engaged in biological research and exploration on Baffin Island for the Canadian Government, 1924-26; engaged in Biological research, exploration and mapping of Foxe Land, Baffin Island, for the Dept. of the Interior, Canada, 1928-29, resulting among other things in the discovery of the mysterious breeding grounds of the Blue Goose; Biological research and explorations for Dept. of Interior, Canada, Lake Harbour region, Baffin Island, 1930-31, and Wood Buffalo Park, Alta, and N.W.T. 1932-34, then transferred as Chief Federal Migratory Bird Officer for the Prairie Provinces. *Publications:* The Weasels of Canada; Bird Life in the Alberta Wilds; Mammalian and Avian Fauna of Islay, Alberta; Mammals of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Birds of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Mammals of the Ridout Region, Northern Ontario; A Biological Reconnaissance of Nipissing and Timiskaming Districts, Northern Ontario; A Faunal Investigation of Southern Baffin Island; Discovery of the Breeding Grounds of the Blue Goose; The Blue Goose; Solitudes of the Arctic; Intimate Glimpses of Eskimo Life in Baffin Island; The Lake Harbour Region, Baffin Island; Notes on the Beavers of Wood Buffalo Park, etc. *Recreations:* riding, billiards, shooting, reading, and photography. *Address:* National Parks Bureau, Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

SOPER, Richard John, J.P.; Timber Merchant; *b.* Bishop Auckland, 13 June 1878; *y. s.* of William Soper; *m.* 1903, Laura, *d.* of Joseph Pinder; five *s.* *Educ.:* Board School. Member of Barnsley Town Council since 1924; Mayor of Barnsley, 1930; M.P. (L.Nat.) Barnsley, 1931-35; Director Barnsley Football Club; Life Member Golf Club. *Address:* Ridge House, Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Barnsley 2211 and 2648. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Sheffield Reform.

SOPWITH, Thomas Octave Murdoch, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Thomas Sopwith, M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1st, 1914, Hon. Beatrix Mary Leslie Hore-Ruthven (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 8th Baron Ruthven; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Phyllis Brodie, 2nd *d.* of late F. P. A. Gordon; one *s.* Founded the Sopwith Aviation Co. Ltd., Kingston-on-Thames, 1912; Chairman Hawker Siddeley Aircraft, Ltd.; Chairman, 1925-27, Society of British Aircraft Constructors. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting fishing. *Address:* Warfield Hall, Bracknell, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SORABJI, Cornelia, B.C.L. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, High Court, Calcutta, and Lecturer in America and Canada on Indian topics; Legal Adviser to Purdahnishins, Court of Wards, Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and Assam, and Consulting Counsel, 1904-23; 5th *d.* of late Rev. Sorabji Kharsedji and Franscina Sorabji, pioneer Educationalist of Western India. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford; Lee and Pembertons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxford, 1893; obtained special privileges, Lincoln's Inn, London, 1893; conceived the idea of a man of business of her own sex for the secluded women of India; finding the work worth while, she propounded

in 1902 a scheme to the India Office for connecting such Lady Counsel with the Provincial Executive Governments of India; in 1904, in pursuance of this scheme, appointed by the Government of Bengal Adviser to the Court of Wards; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1909; Bar, First Class, 1922; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923. *Publications:* Love and Life behind the Purdah, 1902; Sun-Babies, 1904; Between the Twilights, 1908; Indian Tales of the Great Ones, 1916; The Purdahnashin, 1917; Shubala: Sun-Babies (second series) illustrated, 1920; Therefore, 1924; Gold Mohur Time, 1930; Life of Susie Sorabji, 1932; India Calling, 1934; India Recalled, 1936; and short stories and articles to English and American magazines and reviews. *Address:* c/o Martin's Bank, Ltd., 68 Lombard Street, E.C.3.; 22 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

SORELL-CAMERON, Lieut.-Colonel G. C. M.; *see* Cameron.

SORENSEN, Reginald; M.P. (Lab.) West Leyton, 1929-31 and since 1935; *b.* Highbury, 19 June 1891; *s.* of late William James Sorensen, silversmith (*s.* of a Dane), and Alice Tester, *d.* of Sussex fisherman; *m.* 1916, Muriel, J.P., C.C., *d.* of Rev. W. Harvey Smith; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary School; later studied for four years in a religious community. Employed in factory, office, and shop; Minister Free Christian Church, Walthamstow, for 25 years; experimented with Essex farming community; Ex-President Walthamstow Labour Party; Ex-Member, Walthamstow U.D.C. and Essex C.C.; Ex-Chairman, Walthamstow Education Committee; Ex-Chairman of Socialist Christian League; Labour candidate for Southampton, 1923 and 1924; contested (Lab.) Lowestoft By-Election, 1934; W.E.A. tutor; Parl. Sec. Indian League; Chairman Committee for W. African Affairs; Vice-President National Peace Council. Member Parliamentary Deputation to India, Jan. 1946. Member Colonial Office Welfare Committee. *Publications:* God and Bread; Men or Sheep; The New Generation; Tolpuddle; India and The Atlantic Charter; For Sanity and Humanity; My Impressions of India, etc. *Recreation:* amateur drama. *Address:* 38 Woodside Park Avenue, Whipps Cross, Walthamstow. *T.:* Keystone 5324.

SORIN, Savely; Russian portrait painter; *b.* Polozk, Govt. of Vitebsk, Russia, 1883. *Educ.:* Russian Imperial Academy, and was sent abroad with the distinction Prix de Rome; under Repin. *Works:* portraits of Duchess of York, the Countess Beatty, Chaliapin, Pavlova (Luxembourg); other portraits in various galleries in Petrograd and Moscow.

SORLEY, Herbert Tower, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1939; M.A., D.Litt.; I.C.S.; Chief Sec. to Govt. of Bombay Political and Services Dept.; *b.* 12 April 1892; *e. s.* of late J. T. Sorley, M.A., Ardgay, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Davidson, *o. d.* of late George Niven, Surgeon, West Didsbury, Manchester; two *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen Univ.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. in 1914; India, 1915, Bombay Presidency; served in various capacities in revenue and magisterial appointments; Member Legislative Assembly of the Governor General, 1930-32 (Central Government); President Anthropological Society of Bombay since 1938. *Publications:* The Census Volumes relating to Bombay Presidency and Sind, 1931 (with A. H. Dracup), 1932; The Marine Fisheries of the Bombay Presidency, 1933; Shah Abdul Latif of Bhit, 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, photography, playing the piano and study of Anthropology. *Address:* Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Bombay; Ardgay, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Club of Western India, Poona.

SORLEY, Air Marshal Sir Ralph Squire, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1936; D.S.C. 1918; D.F.C. 1920; A.O.C.-in-C. Technical Training Command since 1945; *b.* 9 Jan. 1898; *s.* of late James Graham and Ellen Merson Sorley; *m.* 1925, Mary Eileen Gayford; two *d. Educ.:* University School, Hastings. Joined R.N.A.S. 1914 and served in R.A.F. in Great Britain; No. 6 Squadron, Iraq; No. 14 Squadron, Palestine; No. 8 Squadron, Aden. Later considerably devoted to the development of aircraft. Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Technical Requirements), 1941; Controller of Research and Development, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-45; Member of Air Council; Member of Aircraft Supply Council. *Recreations:* ski-ing, motoring, sailing. *Address:* Windsor Cottage, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SORN, Hon. Lord; James Gordon McIntyre, M.C., Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1944; *b.* 21 July 1896; *s.* of late T. W. McIntyre, of Sorn; *m.* 1923, Madeline, *d.* of late Robert Scott Moncrieff, Downhill; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.); Glasgow University (LL.B.). Served European War, 1914-18, Ayrshire Yeomanry, Captain 1917 (M.C. and bar, French Croix de Guerre); called Scottish Bar, 1922; K.C. 1936; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1939-44. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Sorn Castle, Ayrshire; 24 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

SORSBIE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Fox, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b* 19 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. Sorsbie; *m.* Augusta Helen Craufurd, *d.* of late Lt.-Col J. B. Ridout, J.P., C.C.; two *s. Educ.:* Sutton Valence; Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1917-20; Deputy Director, Military Works, Southern Command, India, 1920-23; retired, 1923; Hon. Brig-Gen.; served Upper Burma Field Force, 1887 (medal and two clasps), European War (Indian Frontier), 1917-18 (C.I.E., C.S.I.); North-West Frontier Force (Afghan War), 1919 (C.B.). *Publication:* Geology for Engineers. *Address:* 61 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2593. *Club:* Overseas League.

SORSBY, Arnold, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Research Professor in Ophthalmology Royal College of Surgeons and Royal Eye Hospital; Visiting Ophthalmologist White Oak (L.C.C.) Hosp.; Surgeon and Director Research Unit, Royal Eye Hosp.; Bowman Librarian, Ophthalmological Soc. U.K.; Member of Council, Bureau of Human Heredity; late Dean, Medical School, Royal Eye Hosp. Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Jewish Hosp., Hampstead General Hospital, West End Hospital for Nervous Disease; and Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon London County Council Hospitals; Hunterian Prof., Royal College of Surgeons, 1933-34 and 1941-42; Middlemore Prize, Brit. Med. Assoc., 1936; Montgomery Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1941; President London Jewish Hospital Medical Society, 1937; *b.* 10 June 1900; *s.* of Jacob and Elka Sourasky; *m.* Charmaine Guinness. *Educ.:* Leeds University; Middlesex and Guy's Hospitals. *Publications:* A Short History of Ophthalmology, 1933; Mayou's Diseases of the Eye; Student's Guide to Fundus Appearances, 1933; Modern Trends in Ophthalmology (jointly), 1940; Medicine and Mankind, 1941; Milton's Blindness, British Journal Ophthalmology, 1930; The Control of School Myopia, British Medical Journal, 1933; Retinal Abiotrophy, Trans. Ophth. Society, U.K., 1934; The Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome (jointly), Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1935; Vital Staining of the Retina, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1937; Cerebro-retinal syndromes of the heredo-degenerative type, Brit. Encyclop. Medical Practice, 1937, etc. *Address:* 85 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8817.

SORSBY, Maurice, M.D., F.R.C.S., Consulting Oto-Laryngologist, London County Council Hospitals; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Hon. Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, London Jewish Hospital, and Plaistow Children's Hospital; Chairman, Palestine Co-operative Investment Trust; Past President, Lond. Jewish Hospital Medical Society; late Editor Medical Forum; Joint Editor Pocket Monographs of Practical Medicine, and of Short Histories of Medicine; *b.* 23 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Jacob and Elka Sourasky; *m.* 1933 Rose Goldfein; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds, Edinburgh, London and Vienna. *Publications:* Cancer and Race, 1931; Beethoven's Deafness, Journal of Oto-laryngology, 1930; Premedication in Tonsil Operations, Brit. Med. Jl., 1930; Deafness and its Prevention, Lancet, 1932; Tempero-Sphenoidal Abscess, Proc. Roy. Soc. of Medicine, 1936, etc. *Address:* 85 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8817.

SOSKICE, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1945; K.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) for Birkenhead East since 1945; Solicitor-General since 1945; *b.* 23 July 1902; *m.* 1940, Susan Isabella Cloudesley Hunter; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926. *Address:* 1 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

SOTHEBY, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert George, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; D.L.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Edward Southwell Sotheby, K.C.B., and Lucy Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Henry John and Hon. Mrs. Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *widow* of Capt. A. Y. Graham Thomson, M.C., Cameron Highlanders, and *o. d.* of A. C. McCorquodale, Cound Hall, Shrewsbury. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; commanded 10th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1916-19 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre); High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1943. Lord of the Manor of Ecton. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Ecton Hall, Northampton. *Club:* Boodle's.

SOTHERON-ESTCOURT, Captain Thomas Edmund; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Edmund Walter Sotheron-Estcourt; *m.* 1912, Anne Evelyn, 4th *d.* of late F. A. Anson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Royal Scots Greys, 1904-19; M.P. (U.) Pontefract Division, Yorks, 1931-35; J.P., West Riding, Yorks. *Address:* Estcourt, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Tetbury 54. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOTHERS, Donald Bevan, C.I.E. 1944; Chief Conservator Forests, Bombay (retired); re-employed as Land Development Officer, Bombay; *b.* 11 March 1889; *s.* of George Henry Sothers; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of A. G. Edie, C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1911; War Service, 1915-18, I.A.R.O. attached 114th Mahrattas, Mesopotamia; Conservator Forests, 1932; Chief Conservator, 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Land Development Officer, Poona, India.

SOUCHON, Sir (Hippolyte) Louis (Wiehe du Coudray), Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Henri Souchon, Mauritius; *m.* 1890, Georgina (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Hyacinthe Rouillard, Mauritius; three *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1940, Edith, *widow* of Michel Rouillard and *d.* of late Henri Lagesse. Member of Mauritius Council of Government, 1901-12; Representative in London of Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture; retired, 1939. *Address:* Umhlali, Natal; c/o Representative Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture, 104 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SOULBURY, 1st Baron cr. 1941, of Soulbury; **Herwald Ramsbotham;** P.C. 1939; O.B.E., M.C.; D.L.; Chairman of the Assistance Board since 1941; *s.* of late Herwald Ramsbotham, J.P., 47 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7, and late Ethel Margaret, *d.* of T. Bevan, D.L., J.P., Stone Park, Greenhithe, Kent; *g.s.* of James Ramsbotham, J.P., of Crowborough Warren, Sussex (formerly of Old Hall, Stand, Lancashire), and Jane, *d.* of Joshua Fielden of Waterside, Todmorden; *m.* 1911, Doris Violet, *d.* of late S. de Stein, of 9 Palace Gate, W.8; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Double First in Honours School, Oxford (First Class Hon. Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.); called to Bar, 1911; served European War, 1914-18; Company Commander, 7th Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment; Staff-Captain, 53rd Infantry Brigade, D.A.A.G. 8th Division (O.B.E., M.C., despatches three times); contested Lancaster Division, Dec. 1910, and by-election, 1928; M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division 1929-41; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1935-36; Minister of Pensions, 1936-1939; First Commissioner of Works, 1939-40; President of Board of Education, 1940-41; Chairman of the Burnham Committees, 1942, and of Ceylon Commission, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Herwald Ramsbotham, *b.* 21 March 1915. *Address:* Kingswood, Heath, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. *T.:* Heath 45. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's.

SOULBY, Rev. Charles Frederick Hodgkinson, M.A.; Diocesan Canon of L'pool, 1931, Canon Residentiary and Treasurer since 1944; Chaplain of Liverpool Cathedral since 1930; Bishop's Cathedral Chaplain, 1944; *b.* Coningsby, Lincs, 31 May 1881; *s.* of Frederick Soulby and Ada Hodgkinson, Retford, Notts.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Randal Podmore, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Exeter College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mod.; 3rd Class Lit. Hum.; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Holy Trinity, Warton, 1905-8; All Saints, Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1908-10; St. Aidan, South Shields, 1910-13; Christ Church, Bishopwearmouth, 1913-14; Rector of Christ Church, Jarrow Grange, 1914-19; Inspector of Schools for Liverpool Diocese, 1919-33; Chaplain of St. Mary's Chapel for the Blind, Liverpool, 1919-27. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, and bicycling. *Address:* Kington, St. Michael's Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool 23. *T.:* Great Crosby 2175.

SOULE, Malcolm H., Sc.D., LL.D.; Professor of Bacteriology, Chairman of the Department of Bacteriology, Director of the Hygienic Laboratory, Medical School, University of Michigan; *b.* 5 Dec. 1896. Medallist, American Medical Association, Detroit, 1930; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Corr. Member of the Société de Pathologie Exotique of Paris; and of La Sociedad Médico-Quirúrgica del Guayas; Academy of Tropical Medicine; Consultant on Leprosy, Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs; Chairman Medical Advisory Board, Leonard Hood Memorial for the Eradication of Leprosy. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

SOULSBY, Sir Llewellyn T. G., Kt., *cr.* 1944; J.P.; Managing Director Mountstuart Dry Docks Ltd. since 1938; Chairman, Stothert & Pitt Ltd.; Regional Director Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs, Bristol Channel and N.W. England; *b.* 24 Jan 1885; *s.* of late J. C. Soulsby, Marine Surveyor, Cardiff; *m.* 1911, Margaret Dickinson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jarrow-on-Tyne. Apprenticed as Naval Architect at Palmers Shipbuilding Co., Jarrow, 1900; afterwards in Scott's Shipbuilding Co., Greenock; Works Manager of Cardiff Channel Dry Docks, 1912; Manager C. H. Bailey Ltd., Newport, 1919; General Manager Channel Dry Dock Co. of Cardiff, Newport and Barry, 1928; on amalgamation of Channel Co. with Mountstuart Co. became Commercial Manager of Mountstuart Dry Docks Ltd. 1931. *Address:* 77 Roath Court Road, Cardiff.

T.: Cardiff 4673. *Clubs:* Cardiff and County, Exchange, Cardiff.

SOUNDY, Hon. John, C.B.E. 1943; M.L.C. since 1946; J.P. Tasmania; *b.* Dorchester, England, 14 Nov. 1878; *s.* of J. T. Soundy; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Wainwright; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Hobart. Lived in South Africa, 1903-7; returned to Tasmania and went into business (drapery and furnishings). Coroner to Hobart, 1911; M.H.A. for Hobart, 1925-1946; Alderman of Hobart City Council, 1917; Mayor of the City of Hobart, 1923 and 1929, elected by fellow Aldermen; first Mayor elected by Citizens, 1930-32; Lord Mayor of Hobart, 1938-46. Secretary Hobart Baptist Church since 1916; President St. John Ambulance Assoc. (O.St.J.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and bowls. *Address:* 92 Newdegate Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* Res. 3495 and Business 5995.

SOUTAR, Brigadier John James Macfarlane, C.B.E. 1943; retired; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Lawrence Soutar, St. Martins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Lieut. A.V.C. 1910; Capt. R.A.V.C. 1915; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. (Bt.) 1934; Col. and Temp. Brig. 1940; served ten years seconded to Egyptian Army and Sudan Govt. and three years with Iraqi Army; Senior Instructor R.A.V. School, 1922-26; A.D.V.S. India, 1931-35; Egypt, 1936-37; England, 1938-39; Director of Veterinary Services in India, 1940-44. *Publications:* articles in Professional Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SOUTER, Professor Alexander, D.Litt. (Aberdeen) 1905; M.A. (Oxon) 1908; B.A. (Cantab.) 1896; M.A. (Cantab.) 1930; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1923; (Dublin) 1932, LL.D. (Aberd.) 1938; F. B. A. 1926; Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1938; Active Member of the New Society of Letters of Lund (Sweden), 1927; *b.* Perth, 14 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of Alexander Souter and Elsie Cruickshank; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Barr, *e. d.* of William Blair Anderson, Aberdeen, Scotland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sharp's Educational Institution, Perth; Robert Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class in Classical Tripos, Part I., 1896, and Second Class in Part II., 1897; graduated M.A., Aberdeen University, with First Class Honours Classics, and Jenkyns Prize in Classical Philology, 1893; Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1893; Fullerton Scholar in Classics, 1894; Univ. Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Latin, 1897-1903; Lecturer in Mediæval Palæography, Aberdeen Univ., 1903, 1913-37; Vice-Chancellor, Aberdeen Univ., 1935-36: Yates Prof. of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, and Librarian Mansfield Coll., Oxford, 1903-11; Regius Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen, 1911-37; Curator of Aberdeen Univ. Library, 1919-24; Stone Lecturer, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1924-25, 1927-28; Norton Lecturer, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, U.S.A., 1924-25; Russell Lecturer, Auburn Theological Seminary, U.S.A., 1932-33; awarded British Academy Medal for Biblical Studies, 1932; has served as external examiner in the Universities of Aberdeen, Birmingham, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Glasgow, London, Manchester, Oxford, Reading, St. Andrews; formerly a Director of the London Missionary Society. *Publications:* edited Horæ Latinæ, by the late Robert Ogilvie, LL.D., 1901; edited, with George Middleton, M.A., Livy Book xxviii., 1902; De Codicibus Manuscriptis Augustini Quæstionum, 1905; A Study of Ambrosiaster, 1905; edited Pseudo-Augustini Quaestiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti cxxvii, 1908; Novum Testamentum Graece: textui a Retractatoribus Anglis adhibito brevem adparatum criticum subiecit, 1910, new edition, 1947; Text and Canon of the New Testament, 1913; a Pocket Lexicon to the Greek New Testament, 1916; Tertullian's Apology, Notes of the late Prof. John E. B. Mayor, 1917; Tertullian's Treatises translated (3 vols. 1919, 1920, 1922); Pelagius's Expositions of Thirteen Epistles of St. Paul—I. Introduction, 1922; II. Text, etc., 1926; III. Appendix, 1931; part author of Novum Testamentum S. Irenaei by Sanday, Turner, etc., 1923; editor of Tertulliani Apologeticus, 1926; The Earliest Latin Commentaries on the Epistles of St. Paul, 1927; edited C. H. Turner's The Oldest Manuscript of the Vulgate Gospels, 1931; Glossary of the later Latin (A.D. 180-600), 1947; has written papers in various classical and theological journals. *Recreations:* walking, reading of French and Spanish literature, listening to orchestral music. *Address:* 80 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58506.

SOUTER, Sir Charles Alexander, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1933; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 13 June 1877. *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Edinburgh University; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Commissioner of Coorg, 1918-23; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1932-35; Member Executive Council, Madras, 1935-37; retired 1937. *Address:* 12 Newton Court, Kensington Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 9293.

SOUTER, Sir Edward Matheson, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1935; President, Development Board, Cawnpore, 1945; *b.* 26 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James Francis Souter and Kate Matheson; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Andreae; two *s.* (and one killed War of 1939-45 on active service). *Educ:* Inverness Academy. Joined Ford and Macdonald Ltd., Cawnpore, 1908; Managing Director Ford and Macdonald Ltd., Cawnpore, up to 1940; Controller of War Supplies, United Provinces, 1940-44; Member of the Legislature of the United Provinces since 1926; Chairman, Cawnpore Improvement Trust, 1931-39. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Civil Lines, Cawnpore, U.P. India. *T.A.:* Formac, Cawnpore. *T.:* Cawnpore 2194. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Cawnpore, Cawnpore; Naini Tal, Naini Tal.

SOUTHAM, Rev. Eric George, M.A.; Vicar of Brabourne with Monks Horton and Rector of Bircholt since 1945; *b.* 24 May 1884; *s.* of late Frederick Armitage Southam, M.B. Oxon, F.R.C.S. Eng., and Amy Florence, *d.* of Rev. J. B. Hughes, M.A., Vicar of Staverton, Devon; *m.* 1915, Margaret de l'Etang, *d.* of late Sir Francis Champneys, Bt., M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate All Saints, Poplar, 1909-12; Priest in charge S. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1912-15; Vicar S. Paul, Haggerston, E.8, 1915-23; Vicar S. Mark, North End, Portsmouth, 1923-27; Vicar of All Saints, West Southbourne, Bournemouth, 1927-37, with S. Andrew, Boscombe, to 1929 and S. James, Pokesdown, to 1931; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1936; Provost of Guildford, Canon of Guildford and Rector of Holy Trinity Guildford with St. Mary and St. Luke, 1937-44; Senior Canon Residentiary of Guildford Cathedral and Canon Organiser, 1944-45; Canon Emeritus of Guildford Cathedral, 1945; Proctor in Convocation, 1941. *Publications:* Teach us to Pray, and The Christian Point of View (Broadcast Addresses). *Recreations:* golf, drama. *Address:* The Vicarage, Brabourne, Kent.

SOUTHAM, Harry Stevenson, C.M.G. 1935; B.A.; Chairman, Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada since 1929; Publisher of the Ottawa Citizen; *b.* London, Ontario; 4th *s.* of late William Southam (Founder of The Southam Newspapers of Canada) and late Wilson Mills; *m.* 1909, Lilias, *o. d.* of late Hon. Thomas Ahearn, Ottawa; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto. Newspaper publisher; joined The Citizen Staff, 1900; Christian Scientist. *Address:* Casa Loma, Rock-

cliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

SOUTHAMPTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Charles Henry Fitzroy,** D.L., O.B.E.; Capt. 10th Hussars; retired, 1892; *b.* 11 May 1867; *s.* of 3rd Baron and 2nd wife, Ismay, *d.* of Walter Nugent, and *g.d.* of Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bt.; *S.* father, 1872; *m.* 1892, Lady Hilda Mary Dundas, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Fitzroy, *q.v.* *Address:* Rockliffe Park, Darlington.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir V. A. C. Crutchley, Duke of Grafton, Baron Penrhyn.

SOUTHAMPTON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Edmund Robert Morgan;** Canon of Winchester Cathedral since 1942; *b.* London, 28 July 1888; *s.* of Joseph John Morgan, solicitor, and Adelaide Holberton; *m.* 1916, Isabel Charlotte, *y. d.* of Joseph Jupp of Mowbray House, Malvern; one *s.* (and two who died in the war). *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; Liverpool University (Diploma in Education). Curate, Farnham, 1913-15; Eastleigh, 1915-19; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Talbot of Winchester, 1919-23; Warden, College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1923-36; Rector of Old Alresford, 1936-42; Archdeacon of Winchester, 1936-43; Editor, The East and West Review, 1935-46. *Publication:* Editor: Essays Catholic and Missionary, 1928; The Catholic Revival and Missions, 1933; The Mission of the Church, 1946. *Recreations:* music, gardening, carpentry. *Address:* The Close, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 3535. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir A. C. and Vice-Adm. L. V. Morgan.

SOUTHBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Francis John Stephens Hopwood,** P.C. 1912; G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; K.C.B., *cr.* 1901; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1895; C.M.G. 1893; *b.* 2 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late James T. Hopwood, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and Anne Ellen, *d.* of John Stone, D.L., J.P., of the Prebendal, Thame, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d.* 1889), *sister* of Col. Smith-Neill, Scots Guards, of Barnwell and Swindridge Muir, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Florence (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. S. Black, C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth. Admitted a Solicitor 1882; Assistant Solicitor to Board of Trade, 1885; Private Sec. to the President of the Board of Trade, 1892; Secretary to the Railway Department, 1893; employed upon several occasions on missions to Canada, Newfoundland, and the United States, 1887-93; founded the Hospital and Medical Service for the Canadian and Newfoundland fishermen; a British Delegate to the International Railway Congress in London, 1895, and in Paris, 1900; was member of Royal Commission on London Traffic, and member of Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, the Royal Commission on Electoral Reform; the Royal Commission on Canals; Secretary to the Chairman of the Select Committee on the Jameson Raid, and a member of the Commission to South Africa to advise on the Constitution for the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies; Permanent Secretary Board of Trade, 1901-7; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, 1907-11; on staff of Prince of Wales during visit to Canada, 1908; Secretary of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1907-11; Vice-Chairman of the Development Commission, 1910; on staff of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught to open Union Parliament in South Africa, 1910; a Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1912-17, and Chairman Grand Committee on War Trade during War; Hon. Secretary Irish Convention, 1917-18; President Commission to India on Reform, 1918-19; President China Association. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Spencer Neill Hopwood, *q.v.* *Address:* 14 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *Club:* Brooks's. [*Died* 17 *Jan.* 1947.

SOUTHBY, Commander Sir Archibald Richard James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; R.N.; retired; M.P. (C.) Epsom Division since 1928; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Mary, *cr. d.* of late Charles H. Garton, Banstead Wood, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brandon House School, Cheltenham, H.M.S. Britannia, 1901. Lieut. Royal Navy, 1908; Flag Lieut. and Flag Lieutenant-Commander to Admiral Sir Montague Browning, Grand Fleet and North America and West Indian Station, 1913-18; Member Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control, 1919-1920; Commander, 1919; retired 1920; Assistant Government Whip, 1931-35; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1935-37; Chevalier Legion of Honour; D.L. Surrey and J.P. Oxon until 1946. *Heir:* *s.* Archibald Richard Charles, Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade [*b.* 18 June 1910; *m.* 1935, Joan Alice, *o. d.* of Reginald Balston, 105 Onslow Square, S.W.]. *Address:* Burford Priory, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Burford 341. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOUTHEE, Ethelbert Ambrook, O.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); B.Sc., B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.); Principal, Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Richmond, N.S.W., since 1921; *b.* Cootamundra, N.S.W., 6 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Frederick Robert Southee, Herne Bay, Kent, and Catherine Charlotte McCutcheon; *m.* 1918, Charlotte Elizabeth Lappin (*d.* 1944); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cootamundra Superior Public School; Sydney Boys' High School; Sydney Univ.; Oxford University; Cornell University. Rhodes Scholar for N.S.W., 1913; double blue—athletics and Rugby football—of Sydney University and Oxford University; War service, 1914-19 (gazetted 2nd Lieut. 7th Oxford and Bucks L.I.; transferred to Army Service Corps); on active service with 23rd Divisional Train in France and Italy; attained rank of temp. Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.); elected to Council of Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., 1922, Vice-Pres., in 1930; Associate Member of Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* articles on agricultural subjects. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Richmond, N.S.W., Australia.

SOUTHEND, Archdeacon of; *see* Gowing, Ven. E. N.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA, Bishop of; *see* Rhodesia.

SOUTHESK, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Charles Alexander Carnegie,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; D.L.; Captain (Bt. Major) late Scots Guards; Baron Carnegie, 1616; Baron Balinhard (U.K.), 1869; Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1663; *b.* 23 Sept. 1893; *e. s.* of 10th Earl of Southesk and Ethel, *o. c.* of Sir Alexander Bannerman, 9th Bt. of Elsick; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1923, H.H. Princess Maud (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of the late Princess Royal and late Duke of Fife; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. D.L. Kincardine. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Carnegie, *q.v.* *Address:* Elsick, Newtonhill, Aberdeen; Kinnaird Castle, Brechin. *T.:* Bridge of Dun 209; Updown Hill House, Windlesham. *T.:* Bagshot 117. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Earl of Elgin, Capt. E. M. C. Abel Smith, Viscount Tredegar.

SOUTHORN, Sir (Wilfrid) Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; K.B.E., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Josiah Southorn, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1921, Bella, O.B.E. 1935, *widow* of R. H. Lock, Sc.D., and *e. d.* of late Sidney Woolf, Q.C. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; B.A. 1903; M.A. 1933; Hon. LL.D. Hong Kong University, 1936. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1903; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1920; Principal Collector of Customs and Chairman, Port Commission, 1923; Member, Legislative Council, 1924, and Executive Council, 1925; Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1926-36; administered Government of Hong Kong on various occasions, 1927-35; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Gambia, 1936-42; Colonial Service Liaison Officer, 1942-46.

Recreation: golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd., Leamington Spa. *Club:* Oriental.

SOUTHWARK, Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson,** M.A., D.D.; M.C.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1883; *s.* of William and Mary Ann Simpson; *m.* 1912, Ethel Mary Penistan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; Theological Scholar, Hebrew Scholar, Barry Scholar, Gabbett prize. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; Curate of St. Anne, Soho, 1907-11; London Diocesan Home Missioner at St. Peter's, Harrow, 1911-13; T.C.F. 1916-18; Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrow, 1913-20; Boyle Lecturer, 1923, 1924, and 1925; Golden Lecturer, 1925; Rector and Rural Dean of Stepney, 1920-26; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1926-32; Suffragan Bishop of Kensington, 1932-42; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1919-32; Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 1935-42. *Publication:* The Prayer of Sonship. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* 16 Highbury Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19; 5 Kennington Park Place, S.E.11.

SOUTHWARK, R.C. Archbishop-Bishop of, since 1904 (Archbishop, 1937); **Most Rev. Peter E. Amigo;** *b.* Gibraltar, May 1864. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Old Hall, Ware; St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Rector of St. Mary and St. Michael's, Commercial Road E., 1899; English Martyrs', Walworth, 1901. Assistant at the Pontifical Throne and Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 1929. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. George's Road, Southwark, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 5592.

SOUTHWARK, Provost of; *see* Bardsley, Very Rev. C. K. N.

SOUTHWELL, family name of **Viscount Southwell.**

SOUTHWELL, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1776), **Robert Arthur William Joseph Southwell,** Bt. 1662; Baron Southwell 1717; Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1898; *e. s.* of 5th Viscount Southwell and Dorothy Katharine, *d.* of 1st Lord Waleran; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1st, 1926, Violet Mary Weldon (who obtained a divorce, 1931; she *m.* 2nd, 1932, Lt.-Comdr. Paul Freeman, R.N.), *o. c.* of Paymaster Captain Francis W. Walshe, M.V.O., O.B.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Josephine, *d.* of Denis Joseph de la Mole, and formerly wife of Captain Henry Marryat Hardy. *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Francis Joseph Southwell [*b.* 1900; *m.* 1924, Agnes Mary Annette, *d.* of late Charles William Clifford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School]. *Address:* 8 Park Road, New Beckenham, Kent.

SOUTHWELL, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Frank Russell Barry,** M.A., D.S.O. 1916; Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews) 1936; Hon. Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1943; F.K.C., London, 1929; *b.* 28 Jan. 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. George Duncan Barry, formerly Rector of Bratton Fleming, Barnstaple; *m.* 1929, Lilian Janet, *o. d.* of late Dr. G. Buchanan Gray; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Passmore Edwards Prize; Hall Greek Testament Prize; Denyer Johnson Scholarship; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel, 1913-19; T.C.F., 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches, Montenegrin medal); Hon. C.F. 2nd Class; Principal of Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-1923; Archdeacon of Egypt and Chaplain of All Saints, Cairo, 1923; Professor of New Testament Interpretation at King's College, London, 1923-28; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin (the University Church), and Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, 1928-1933; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John's, Smith Square, 1933-41; Sub-Dean of Westminster, 1940-41; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1932-33; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1920-32; of Salisbury, 1928-33; of Winchester, 1932-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1921, 1934, 1936 and 1939; Oxford, 1927-29 and 1938; Chaplain to the King, 1930-41; Moorhouse Lecturer, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1934. *Publications:* One Clear Call, 1922; St. Paul and Social Psychology, 1923; Christianity and Psychology, 1923; contributor to the Church in the Furnace, 1917; A Philosophy from Prison, 1926: The Relevance of Christianity, 1931; The Relevance of the Church, 1935; What has Christianity to say?, 1937; contributor, Christianity and the Crisis, 1933; The Christian Faith, 1936; Convictions, 1939; I heard a Voice, 1940; Faith in Dark Ages, 1940; Church and Leadership, 1945. *Recreations:* indescribable. *Address:* Bishop's Manor, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 2112.

SOUTHWELL, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Weller, Rt. Rev. J. R.

SOUTHWELL, Richard Vynne, M.A., LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.; M.I.M.E.; F.R.Ae.S., F.I.Ae.S.; For. Ass. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sci.; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose Coll., Oxford; Rector of Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, since 1942; *b.* 2 July 1888; *s.* of Edwin B. and Annie Southwell, Bracondale, Norwich; *m.* 1918, Isabella Wilhelmina Warburton, *d.* of W. W. Wingate, Scroope House, Cambridge; four *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow and Lecturer in Mechanical Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1912-20; served in R.A.S.C. 1914-15, R.N.V.R. 1915-18, and R.A.F. 1918-19; Superintendent of the Aerodynamics Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1920-1925. Univ. Lecturer in Mathematics, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1925-1929; Professor of Engineering Science, and Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1929-42; Member of Bridge Stress Comm., 1923-28; Aeronautical Research Comm., 1927-30, 1931-34, 1935-38, 1940-43; Steel Structures Research Comm., 1929-30; Comm. of Award for Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, 1930-38; Lord Privy Seal's (Hailey) Conference on Air Raid Shelters Policy, 1939; Civil Defence Research Comm. since 1939; Scientific Advisory Council, Ministry of Supply, 1940-43; Ministry of Labour Higher Appointments (Hankey) Comm., 1943-44; Colonial Office (Asquith) Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies, 1943-45; Board of Education (Percy) Committee on Technological Education, 1944-45; Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries since 1946. Worcester Reed Warner medal (Am. Soc. M.E.), 1941; James Alfred Ewing medal (Inst. C.E.), 1946. *Publications:* Introduction to the Theory of Elasticity for Engineers and Physicists, 1936; Relaxation Methods in Engineering Science, 1940; Relaxation Methods in Theoretical Physics, 1946; Papers on Elasticity, Theory of Structures, Hydrodynamics, etc. in the Transactions of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* 20 Prince Consort Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

SOUTTAR, Henry Sessions, C.B.E. 1919; Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1917; Officer Legion of Honour of France, 1937; D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. M.D. Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. F.R.C.S. Australasia; Consulting Surgeon; Senior Surgeon, London Hospital; Past Pres. B.M.A.; Chairman, Central Medical War Committee; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons of England; President Institute of British Surgical Technicians; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain; Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; late Chm., Representative Body British Medical Association; late Examiner in Surgery, R.C.S. of England, Universities of Oxford, London, Aberdeen, and Liverpool; late Chm., Medical Personnel (Army in India) Mission, 1942; late Deputy Chairman, Inter-departmental Committee on Nursing Services; Chm. Medical Planning Commission; Chm. Radium Technical Committee of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; Director of Surgical Unit, London

Hospital; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robinson Souttar, formerly M.P. for Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1904, Catharine, *d.* of late R. B. Clifton, F.R.S., Professor of Physics, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar, Double First Class Honours Mathematics); London Hospital. Entered London Hospital, 1903; appointed Surgical Registrar, 1910; Assist. Surg., West London Hospital, 1912, and London Hospital, 1915; Surg.-in-Chief of Belgian Field Hospital at Antwerp and at Furnes, 1914; Maj., R.A.M.C., and Senior Surgeon, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley, 1916; Dep. Consulting Surg., Southern Command, 1918. *Publications:* A Surgeon in Belgium; Injuries of Peripheral Nerves: The Art of Surgery; Radium and its Surgical Application; Radium and Cancer, 1934. article, Oesophagus in Choyce's System of Surgery; articles on Tongue, Mouth and Pharynx, in Hutchison's Index of Treatment; and on Tongue and Oesophagus in Tidy's Index of Symptomatology; numerous professional articles, chiefly on Nerve Injuries, Cerebral Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, the Oesophagus, and Radium. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Athenæum, London Rowing, Leander.

SOVAG JUNG THAPA, Lt.-Col., C.I.E. (Hon.) 1945; C.B.E. (Hon.), 1934; during War of 1939-45 was Military Secretary and Chief Staff Officer to G.O.C.-in-Chief, Nepalese Contingent in India, G.H.Q. Nepalese Contingent, New Delhi, 1943-45; was Special Evacuees Officer, Bengal and Assam, 1942; Member of Nepal Khadi and Cottage Industries Development Board; *b.* 1910; *s.* of Comdr.-Col. Chundra Jung Thapa, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, D. K. Devi, *d.* of Capt. D. J. Rana. *Educ.:* Nepal, Mussorie, Calcutta and Bangalore. Lt.-Col. Nepalese Army; joined Nepalese Diplomatic Service; appointed Assistant Representative to the Govt. of Nepal in India (New Delhi and Simla), 1930; Acting Representative, 1931, and subsequently Representative to Govt. of Nepal in India; accompanied F.M. Sir Philip Chetwode on his visit to Nepal, 1931; Member of first Special Nepalese Missions to London and Italy, 1934; and Belgium, 1936; Military Attaché, first Nepalese Legation in London, 1934-37; Commendatore of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy (Hon.), and Hon. Commandeur of Order of Leopold II of Belgium; has Nepalese Orders of Star of Nepal (Manyavara Nepal Tara), of Tri Sakhti Patta (Prakhyat Tri Sakhti Patta), and of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu. *Address:* Nucksal, Kathmandu, Nepal, via India.

SOVEREIGN, Rt. Rev. Arthur H.; *see* Athabasca, Bishop of.

SOWARD, Sir Alfred (Walter), Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1912; a Com. of Inland Revenue 1916-1918; Controller of Death Duties and Secretary of the Estate Duty Office, 1908-18; Assistant, 1904; *b.* 28 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late William James Soward; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth, *e. d* of late Joseph Wittleton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' School; Birkbeck College. Member of the Royal Institution, and of the Society for Nautical Research; Past member of many scientific societies; President of the Cruising Association, 1924-26; awarded Romola Challenge Cup by the Royal Cruising Club, 1924. *Publications:* Law and Practice of the Estate Duty, 7 eds.; Estate and other Death Duties, in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; Taxation of Capital; To the Sands of the Riddle; A Summer Afloat; A North Sea Adventure; In the Waters of Seven Countries; contributions to the Press. *Recreations:* cruising, motoring, scientific studies. *Address:* Wyvenhoe Cross, Essex. *T.:* Wivenhoe 240. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

SOWBY, Rev. Cedric Walter, M.A., Warden, College of St. Columba, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; *b.* 29 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Walter Edwin and Lily Sowby; *m.* 1924, Mary, *d.* of Dr. F. Savery, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Louth, Lincs; Keble College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Assistant Curate St. John's Church, Keswick, 1925-28; Assistant Master St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1928-33; Member of Headmasters' Conference. *Publications:* articles on Education, especially on Agricultural Education. *Address:* Warden's House, College of St. Columba, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, Ireland. *T.:* 95551. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Kildare Street, University, Dublin.

SOWERBY, Amy Millicent; artist; 3rd *d.* of John Sowerby. Has exhibited paintings in oil and water-colour at R.I. Bruton Street Gallery, and other Exhibitions; has illustrated many books for children; worked in black and white for Windsor, Pall Mall, Tatler, Ladies' Field, Illustrated London News, etc.; with her sister Githa Sowerby, Childhood, Yesterday's Children, and a long series beginning with The Wise Book, etc.; Alice in Wonderland; Child's Garden of Verses, etc.; a great number of picture post-cards. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and embroidery. *Address:* 28 Bina Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 2256.

SOWERBY, Arthur de Carle, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Pres., 1936-40, Royal Asiatic Soc. (North China Branch); Director Shanghai Museum (R.A.S.); One of Founders and Pres. 1934-40 of Numismatic Society of China; *b.* Taiyuan Fu, Shansi, China, 8 July 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. Arthur Sowerby; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Ann, *e. d.* of John Mesny; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Clarice Sara (*d.* 1944), 2nd *d.* of P. H. Moise; 3rd, 1946, Alice Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Charles Rudolph Cowens. Has travelled extensively in China, S. Mongolia, and Manchuria, collecting zoological specimens for the British Museum (Natural History), Duke of Bedford's Exploration in Eastern Asia, 1908, Clark Expedition, 1909, and for the United States National Museum, 1910-17 and 1921-31; led the Shensi Relief Expedition during the Chinese Revolution, 1911-12; served in France as Chinese Expert on Headquarters Staff of the Chinese Labour Corps, 1918; One of founders and continuous President of the China Society of Science and Arts, 1923-33; Founder, and Editor, 1923-1937, of The China Journal. Liberated at Shanghai, Sept. 1945. *Publications:* Fur and Feather in North China; A Sportsman's Miscellany; Sport and Science on the Sino-Mongolian Frontier; The Naturalist in Manchuria, vols. i.-v.; A Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea; A Naturalist's Note-Book in China; China and Ivory; China's Natural History, a Guide to the Shanghai Museum (R.A.S.); Nature Notes: a Guide to the Fauna and Flora of a Shanghai Garden; Nature in Chinese Art; Birds Recorded from or Known to Occur in the Shanghai Area; (with R. S. Clark) Through Shen Kan; numerous zoological and other papers in scientific journals; contributions on Chinese Art and other subjects to newspapers and periodicals, etc. *Address:* c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Authors'; Tientsin, Tientsin; Shanghai, Shanghai.

SOWERBY, Katherine Githa (Mrs. John Kendall); 2nd *d.* of John Sowerby; *m.* J. K. Kendall, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Publications.* Plays: Rutherford & Son, 1912, has been translated into nearly every European language; Before Breakfast, 1912; A Man and Some Women, 1914; Sheila, 1917; The Stepmother, 1924; The Policeman's Whistle, 1934; a considerable number of books for children with her sister, Millicent Sowerby. *Address:* 32 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9344. *Club:* Dramatists'.

SOWLER, Col. Harry; 2nd and *e. surv.* *s.* of late Sir Thomas Sowler; *m.* Hon. Eirene Holland, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Rotherham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1891, Hons. School of Modern History, M.A. 1899). Was a journalist and worked as leader-writer, sub-editor, and on the business side of newspaper management. Was Managing Director of Man-

chester Courier, 1900-5; was Director of that paper under late Lord Northcliffe until Aug. 1914. Takes an active part in political work in Lancashire and Derbyshire; contested (C.) North Manchester, 1906; is Colonel Royal Field Artillery, T.A. (Reserve); served throughout European War in Egypt, Palestine, and France; D.L. Lancs; J.P. city of Manchester. *Address:* King Sterndale Buxton, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Conservative, Manchester.

SOWREY, Group Capt. Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Aug. 1893; 2nd *s.* of John Sowrey, Yeoveney Lodge, Staines; *m.* 1921, Margarita Beatrice (Rita), *d.* of late Herbert White and Mrs. White, The Poplars, Maidstone, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's Coll., London University; Caius College, Cambridge. Commissioned in Royal Fusiliers, 1914; active service in France during 1915; joined R.F.C. Jan. 1916; brought down Zeppelin L32 in flames at Billericay, 23 Sept. 1916 (D.S.O.); retired from R.A.F., 1940. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Parkhurst, High Hurstwood, Sussex. *T.:* Buxted 253. *Clubs:* Bath; Crowborough and Piltdown Golf.

SOWREY, Air Commodore William, C.B.E. 1941; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.F., retd.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1894; 3rd *s.* of J. W. Sowrey, Yeoveney Lodge, Staines; *m.* 1918, Daisy Maud Standish, *e. d.* of T. W. Smith, East View, Acton; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London. Transferred from R. Berkshire Regt. to R.F.C., 1915; served with R.F.C. and R.A.F., France, 1916-1918; Iraq, 1920-22, and 1934-36; China, 1927; A.O.C. East Africa, 1940-42, during Abyssinian Campaign; retired list, 1942. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Yeoveney Lodge, Staines. *T.:* Staines 69. *Clubs:* R.A.F.; Essex Yacht.

SOYSA, Sir Wilfred de; *see* de Soysa.

SPAAK, Paul-Henri; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Belgium, since 1946; President, United Nations Organization, since 1946; *b.* 1899. Socialist Deputy for Brussels, 1932; Minister of Transport, Posts and Telegraphs, Belgium, 1935-36; Minister of Foreign Affairs and Trade, 1936-38; Prime Minister, 1938-39; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1939-1946. *Address:* Brussels.

SPAATZ, Gen. Carl, Hon. G.B.E., *cr.* 1945; Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; Commanding General United States Army Air Forces since 1946; Commanded U.S. Strategic Air Forces in the Pacific, 1945-46. Comdr. United States Army Air Forces in Europe; North-West African Air Force, 1943; all-American Mediterranean Air Force, 1943; American Strategic Bombing Force operating against Germany, 1944. *Address:* U.S. Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

SPACKMAN, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Basil Slater, C.B.E. 1945; D.F.C.; A.O.C. No. 19 Group, Coastal Command, since 1945; *b.* Happisburgh, Norfolk, 4 July 1895; *s.* of Rev. George Spackman; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing. Norfolk Regt., enlisted Aug. 1914, commissioned 1/4th Bn. 1915; War Service, Gallipoli and Egypt; R.F.C. Seconded Oct. 1916, War Service Salonika Front, 41 and 150 Sqdns.; R.A.F. transferred on formation, 1918. Overseas service—Egypt, Iraq, Palestine, Sudan and Aden. Served War of 1939-45, Libya, 1941; A.O.C. Sudan and Eritrea, 1941-42; H.Q. Fighter Command, 1942; Air Officer i/c Administration, 1943-45. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 20 St. Martins, Stamford, Lincs. *T.:* Stamford 3221. *Club:* R.A.F.

SPACKMAN, Cyril Saunders, R.B.A., L.R.I.B.A., R.M.S., F.R.S.A.I., F.S.A.Scot., F.R.S.A.; sculptor; painter-etcher; architect; *b.* Cleveland, U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1887; *o. s.* of late Rev. John and Adelaide Saunders Spackman; *m.* 1922, Ada Victoria (Queenie), *yr. d.* of late Richard Joseph and Alice Sadleir; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, Cleveland; Central Foundation School, London; King's College, London. Member South-Eastern Society of Architects, Cleveland Society of Artists, Chicago Society of Etchers, etc., exhibited at Royal Academy, Paris Salons, Royal Cambrian Academy, the Royal Society of British Artists, the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, The Royal Institute of Oil Painters, The Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-colours, the Royal West of England Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; National Portrait Society; the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; the Art Institute, Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Art; Hull and Doncaster Municipal Art Gallery, etc., etc. Designer of the Masonic Million Memorial Medal (exhibited Royal Academy and R.M.S., 1922); Medals for the Corporation of Croydon and the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors; The Nativity, The Crucifixion, The Ascension, Altar Panels in Grosmont Church, Monmouthshire; Crucifix in Hoptonwood stone in All Saints at Selhurst; Emancipation, in Belgian Black Marble; Sir John D. Laurie, Bart., Head in Hoptonwood stone; Sir Edgar L. Waterlow, Bart., Portrait Relief in Hoptonwood stone; W. H. Reed, M.V.O., Head in Marble; C. E. M. Joad, Head in Marble; Negro, Head in Belgian Black Marble; Negress in Black Marble; The Hall Stone Medal for United Grand Lodge of England; late Art Editor of The Parthenon. Works in public and private collections in Great Britain, America, and France; Freeman and a Citizen of London; Freedom and Livery of The Company of Masons. *Publications:* Colour Prints of a Dream Garden, and an Old World Garden, from the original paintings exhibited at the R.B.A.; contributor to the Architectural Review, etc. *Recreations:* music, freemasonry. *Address:* The Studio, Edridge Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 2008. *Clubs:* Royal Society of British Artists' Art; Camera, Arts (President), Croydon.

SPADE, Mark; *see* Balchin, Lt.-Col. N. M.

SPAHLINGER, Henry; Director of the Institut Bacteriotherapique, Geneva, and the Research Institute for Endocrine Glands, 38 Pont St., Knightsbridge, S.W.1; *b.* Geneva, 8 Aug. 1882; *m.* Countess Charlotte Gandolfi Hornyold, *d.* of late Duke Gandolfi Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Worcester. *Educ.:* Geneva University; science, medicine, law. Bacteriologist; has occupied himself mostly with the study of tuberculosis, its therapy and prevention; his bovine Anti-Tuberculous Vaccine has been successfully tested in Switzerland, England, and officially by the Government of Northern Ireland; has of late years devoted his researches to the study of endocrine glands as a means of increasing vitality, longevity and resistance to disease. *Publications:* various contributions on tuberculosis and tetanus. *Recreations:* rowing, gardening, riding, skating, reading. *Address:* 38 Pont Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.1.

SPAIGHT, James Molony, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Ireland, 1877; *y. s.* of Robert Spaight, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Dolly, *y. d.* of Colonel W. F. Spaight, J.P., R.E. (retired); one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University (Trinity) (Scholar). Double Senior Moderator, 1900; LL.B. and LL.D., 1905 (first place in both, together); Member of Senate, 1905; entered higher division of Civil Service, 1901; Director of Accounts, Air Ministry, 1930-34; Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1934-37. *Publications:* War Rights on Land, 1911; Aircraft in War, 1914; Aircraft in Peace and the Law, 1919; Air Power and War Rights, 1924; Aircraft and Commerce in War, 1926; Beginnings of Organised Air Power, 1927; Pseudo-Security, 1928; Air Power and the Cities, 1930; An International

Air Force, 1932; Air Power in the Next War, 1938; The Sky's the Limit, 1940; The Battle of Britain, 1941; Blockade by Air, 1942; Volcano Island, 1943; Bombing Vindicated, 1944; papers in Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* Inglemere, Smitham Downs Road, Purley. *T.:* Uplands 3676.

SPAIN, Lieut.-Col. George Redesdale Brooker, C.M.G. 1916; T.D. 1918; F.S.A. 1924; late 6th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.); Land Agent to Lord Northbourne; the Public Trustee, etc.; *b.* 23 June 1877; 2nd *s.* of late George Spain, of Hacklinge, Kent, and of late Georgiana Louisa Stewart, of Sandwich; *m.* 1910, Norah Elizabeth *d.* of late W. H. Smiles, of Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Succeeded father as Land Agent to Lord Northbourne, 1906; 2nd Lieut. 3rd V.B.N.F., 1898; commanded 4th Volunteer Service Company, Northumberland Fusiliers, as Captain during the South African War, 1901-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Lieut.-Col. 6th Batt. 1912-18; served European War in France, 1915-18, including second battle of Ypres and first Somme battle (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Fellow of the Huguenot Society of London; Past Pres. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1940-41; Hon. Freeman, City of Newcastle, 1902; occasional contributor to Punch, Cornhill, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and archæology; collector of topographical prints of Northumberland and Newcastle, tokens and medals. *Address:* 7 Tankerville Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 275, Newcastle 20761 (office).

SPAIN, John E. D.; *see* Dixon-Spain.

SPAIN-DUNK, Susan, F.R.A.M. 1927; *late Professor at Royal Academy of Music*; *d.* of Alderman W. Dunk, J.P., Folkestone. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Has conducted her own works for orchestra at the Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts for four successive years; after the production of her String Suite in the first year, was invited by Sir Henry Wood to write a work specially for these concerts, and her Idyll for Strings was accordingly performed the following year, and was followed by an overture, Kentish Downs, and a symphonic poem, Elaine; conducted two of her own works for orchestra at the Bournemouth Festival, 1927; has won various prizes at the R.A.M. and the Cobbett competition for chamber music; other compositions for orchestra; overture, Andred's Weald, broadcast in 1927, which she conducted in March 1932 at the R.A. Theatre, Woolwich, being the first woman to conduct a military orchestra; symphonic-poem, Stonehenge; Cantiléna for clarinet and orchestra: instrumental trios and quartettes. *Publications:* Overtures, etc., for orchestra; pieces for violin, flute and piano, etc.; overture, Kentish Downs; Phantasy String Quartet; Two Overtures for Military Band; Quintet for Wind instruments. *Recreation:* French and German study. *Address:* 24 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *Club:* R.A.M.

SPALDING, Henry Norman, M.A.; *b.* Blackheath, S.E., 15 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Henry B. Spalding and Ellen Rebe Jay; *m.* 1909, Nellie Maud Emma, *d.* of E. and E. Cayford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* in Switzerland and France; Eastbourne College; New College, Oxford. Civil Servant in Admiralty, 1901-9; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; contested (L.) Northern (East Grinstead) Division of Sussex, Dec. 1910; Prospective Liberal candidate for Reading, 1914; served in Admiralty and Ministry of Munitions (Deputy Director, Welfare Department), 1915-18. Member of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, 1919; founded with his wife at Oxford a Chair of Eastern Religions and Ethics, a University Lectureship in Chinese Philosophy and Religion, another in Eastern Orthodox Culture, an Advisership in Eastern Art, and three temporary Senior Research Fellowships in Indian history and religion at Oriel and Brasenose Colleges; assisted in the gift of books made by the University of Oxford to those of China, was one of the promoters of the Conference of Orientalists at Oxford, 1946, and otherwise helped to promote the study of the ethics, philosophies, and religions of the East at Oxford and elsewhere. With his wife lent Holybrook House, Reading, to the Workers' Educational Association, 1919-46, and founded Scholarships in religion and ethics at their College, Sprydon, Devon. With his wife presented to the University of Oxford a Wild Life Sanctuary on the Cherwell. Member of committee of the India Museum at Oxford, and Member of the World Congress of Faiths, and of the Royal India Society. *Publications:* From Youth to Age (verse), 1930; Civilisation in East and West, 1939; and other works. *Recreations:* walking, bathing, gardening. *Address:* 9 South Parks Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3880.

SPALDING, Kenneth Jay, M.A.; a Research Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 17 March 1879; *s.* of late H. B. Spalding of Eastbourne; *m.* Amy Katherine (*d.* 1932), *d.* of A. H. Baynes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège de St. Servan, France; Eastbourne College; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in French, Culham College, 1903-5; Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, King's College, London, 1905-12; Professor of Classical Literature and Philosophy, Queen's College, London, 1909-28. *Publications:* Desire and Reason; Talks on Philosophy; articles in Mind and other periodicals. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford.

SPALDING, William F.; Capt. (Hon.); F.I.B.; Author, Lecturer and Examiner in Banking, Currency, and Foreign Exchange; Associate City of London College; Fellow Royal Economic Society; Secretary, Authors Lodge, No. 3456, and Fratres Calami Lodge, No. 3791; Authors' Royal Arch Chapter, No. 3456; *b.* Highgate, 7 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Spalding; *m.* 1903, Lily Rosina, *d.* of John Bradbury; two *s.* one *d.* Was in the service of Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for 36 years; Certificated Associate of Institute of Bankers, by examination, 1911; gained first and only essay prize awarded by English Institute of Bankers, 1912; Premier Gilbart Prizeman, 1912 and 1913, in Banking at King's College (University of London); Honorary Moderator in Banking and Currency to the London Chamber of Commerce; late Examiner in Foreign Exchange to the Institute of Bankers, London; Examiner in Banking and Exchange to the Chartered Institute of Secretaries. *Publications:* Foreign and Colonial Banking Appointments; Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and in Practice; Eastern Exchange Currency and Finance; A Primer of Foreign Exchange; The Functions of Money; Bankers' Credits; The London Money Market; Banking and International Exchange; The Finance of Foreign Trade; The Banker's Place in Commerce; Tate's Modern Cambist; A Dictionary of the World's Currencies and Foreign Exchanges; The Centenary Edition Tate's Cambist; A Money Manual, Vol. I., Vol. II.; An Introduction to the Study of the Foreign Exchanges, 1935; A Key to Money and Banking; First Impressions of the Royal Arch; chapter on Education for Banking in Education Year Book, 1934-1935; author British Banking article, Ency. Brit., 12th ed., and of Overseas Banking and its Organization in Handworterbuch des Bank-wesen; Authors' Lodge Transactions, Vol. VII, 1946. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Aylmerton, 123 The Chine, Grange Park, N.21. *T.:* Laburnum 4518. *Club:* Authors'.

SPARGO, John; author, sociologist, museum official; *b.* Stithians, Cornwall, 31 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Spargo and Jane Hocking Spargo; *m.* 1st, 1901, Prudence Edwards (*d.* 1904), at Cardiff; 2nd, Mary Bennetts, Yonkers, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools, supplemented by University Extension (Oxford and Cambridge);

one of founders of Federation of Trades and Labour Councils, and President Barry (S. Wales) Council; for several years on National Executive of S.D.F. (now National Socialist Party); went to United States in 1901; has travelled in Europe and America lecturing and studying social problems; one of the founders of Prospect House Settlement, Yonkers, N.Y.; Editor of the Comrade, New York, 1901-4; Member National Executive Socialist Party of America for some years, but resigned as protest against anti-war policy of party. With others founded Social Democratic League of America; visited England, France, and Italy on war mission in 1918, and served some time U.S. Committee on Public Information in Rome; went to Sweden on special confidential mission for President Wilson, 1920; appointed by President Wilson to represent public at First Industrial Relations Conference, Washington, 1919; Chairman U.S. Vermont Sesqui-Centennial Commission (appointed by President Coolidge); Chairman Vermont State Sesqui-Centennial Commission, 1925-27; Member American Friends of Lafayette; Trustee State Library; President Vermont Historical Society, 1927-39; President Vermont George Washington Bicentennial Commission, 1932; Chairman Vermont State Commission on Early Records; Chairman Ethan Allen Bicentennial Commission; President Bennington Battle Movement and Historical Association; founder of Bennington Historical Museum, Chairman of Board of Trustees; Director-Curator Bennington Historical Museum and Art Gallery; Freemason (33°) and Knight Templar; Registrar Diocese of Vermont; Trustee of Episcopal Funds. *Publications:* The Bitter Cry of the Children; Socialism, a Summary and Interpretation; The Socialists: Who they Are and what they Stand For; Forces that make for Socialism in America; Capitalist and Labourer; The Common Sense of the Milk Question; The Socialism of William Morris; The Common Sense of Socialism; The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism; Socialist Readings for Children; The Substance of Socialism; Karl Marx: His Life and Works; Sidelights on Contemporary Socialism; The Marx he Knew; Elements of Socialism (with Prof. G. L. Arner); Applied Socialism; Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism, and Socialism; Socialism and Motherhood; Marxian Socialism and Religion; Social Democracy Explained; Americanism and Social Democracy; Bolshevism; The Psychology of Bolshevism; Russia as an American Problem; The Greatest Failure of all History; The Jew and American Ideals; A Memorandum on Trade with Soviet Russia; The Problem of Trading with Soviet Russia; One Hundred and Thirty Years of Masonry in Bennington, Vermont; The Battle Monument and its Story; Anthony Haswell, Patriot, Printer, Poet; The Potters and Potteries of Bennington; Early American Pottery and China; The Stars and Stripes in 1777; The Epic of Fort Massachusetts; The Consecrated Century; The Legend of Hoover Who 'Did Nothing'; The A.B.C. of Bennington Pottery Wares; Iron Mining and Smelting in Bennington, Vermont, 1786-1842; Lieut.-Col. Joseph Wait of Rogers Rangers and the Continental Army, Freemason and Pioneer Vermont Settler, 1942; Ballad of Jesus, Son of Many 1943; Rise and Progress of Freemasonry in Vermont, 1944; Notes on the Name and Family of Spargo of the Parish of Mahe in Cornwall, 1945; The Return of Russell Colvin, 1945; David Redding, Queen's Ranger, who was hanged in Bennington, Vermont, June 11, 1778, 1946; many articles, poems, and pamphlets. *Recreations:* collection of early American pottery, philately. *Address:* Old Bennington, Vermont, U.S.A.

SPARKE, Archibald, Hon. M.A. (Manchester); F.R.S.L., F.L.A.; Hon. Secretary Lancashire Parish Register Soc.; *b.* 19 July 1871; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Sparke, Cardiff; *m.* 1896, Beatrice, *e. d.* of late James Andrews, Roath Park, Cardiff; two *d. Educ.:* Tredegarville School, Cardiff; private tutors. Formerly Librarian of Kidderminster, Carlisle, Bury, and Bolton; retired, 1931. Freeman of City of Exeter; Ex-Member Council Library Association; past President North-West Branch Library Association; Hon. Fellow of Library Assistants' Association; Lecturer (extra mural), Victoria University, Manchester. *Publications:* The Uses of Public Libraries, 1895; Handbook to Turner's Liber Studiorum, 1900; The Index to the Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society, 16 vols. (1866-1900), 1901; John Kay, Inventor: an appreciation, 1904; The Bury Art Gallery and the Wrigley Collection of Pictures, 1904; A Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire North of the Sands, 1907; Bibliography of Walt Whitman, 1931; editor and transcriber of The Bury Parish Registers (1647-1698), 1905; The Newchurch in Rossendale Parish Registers (1653-1723), 1913; The Township Booke of Halliwell (1640–1762), 1911; Bibliographia Boltoniensis, 1913; The Bolton Parish Registers (1573-1660), 1914; (with A. R. Corns) A Bibliography of Unfinished Books, 1915; The Deane Parish Registers (1604-1750), 2 vols., 1917; Vol. 3 (1751-1812), 1940; Great Harwood Parish Registers (1547-1812), 1937; How the Public Library can help the Business Man, 1917, 3rd ed. 1919; Broken Arcs, 1918; The Bowyer Bible, 1920; Town Bibliographies, 1922; (with H. Hamer) The Book of Bolton, 1930; Index to Garstang Parish Registers (1660-1734), 1932; Warrington Parish Registers (1591-1653), 1933; North Meols Parish Registers (1732-1812), 1935; Guide to Iwerne Minster, 1934; 2,000 Notes in Notes and Queries (1905-31); Turton Parish Registers (1720-1812), 1943; Bolton Parish Registers, Vol. 2 (1661-1700), 1946; Leigh Parish Registers (1626-1700), 1946; many pamphlets and articles. *Recreation:* ergophobia even in retirement. *Address:* 18 Allerton Road, Hesketh Park, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 4910.

SPARKES, Henry, C.B.E. 1927; Controller of Post Office, Stores Dept., 1924-33; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Joseph Sparkes; *m.* 1895, Louisa, *d.* of Thomas Farndon. *Address:* 103 Sunny Gardens, N.W.4.

SPARKS, Sir Ashley, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Resident Director, Cunard in U.S.A.; *b.* 23 March 1877; *s.* of John Ashley Sparks, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1900, Mina Jane, *d.* of James Roberts, New York; two *d. Educ.:* Barnet Grammar School; Denstone College; Hurstpierpoint. Director-General of British Ministry of Shipping in U.S.A., 1918-19; Ministry of Shipping Representative in U.S.A., 1918-19; Representative in U.S.A., Ministry of Shipping, 1939-41. Ministry of War Transport, 1941-1945. *Address:* Syosset, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Piping Rock, Meadowbrook, Sewhanakha Yacht, India House, New York; Harford Hunt, Baltimore.

SPARKS, Beatrice M., M.A.; Hon. Fellow St. Hugh's College. *Educ.:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Headmistress, Wisbech High School, 1905-13; Colston's Girls' School, Bristol, 1914-22; was a member of the Departmental Committee on Scholarships and the Burnham Committee; President, Association of Head Mistresses, 1925-27; Principal of Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1922-36. *Address:* 13 Vicarage Road, Lillington, Leamington. *T.:* 850.

SPARKS, Sir Frederick (James), Kt., *cr.* 1943; *b.* 1 April 1881; *cr. s.* of late James Sparks, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts; *m.* 1910, Emily Nora, 2nd *d.* of late Frank Henty Elliott, Southampton; no *c. Educ.:* privately. Solicitor, 1903; Asst. Solicitor, Southampton, 1906-8; Shoreditch, 1908-9; Portsmouth, 1909-10; Deputy Town Clerk,

Portsmouth, 1910-20; Town Clerk, 1920-1946; retired, 1946. Chairman Portsmouth National Savings Committee; Member Portsmouth National Safety First Council; Captain 4th Bn. Wiltshire Regt. 1914-16, when invalided from India. A.R.P. Controller, Portsmouth, 1939-45. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 21A St. Helen's Parade, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 32030.

SPARKS, Joseph Alfred; M.P. (Lab.) Acton Division of Middlesex since 1945; clerk, Great Western Railway; Councillor for the Borough of Acton since 1932; Member West Middlesex Joint Town Planning Committee; *b.* 30 Sept. 1901. *Address:* 37 Allison Road, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 2069.

SPARKS, Nathaniel, R.E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); engraver; *b.* Bristol, 18 June 1880. *Educ.:* privately; Bristol Government School of Art; Royal College of Art, London. *Publications:* A long series of Engravings, Drawings and Water Colours of England and Scotland. *Address:* c/o The Westminster Bank, 300 King's Road, S.W.3.

SPARROW, John Hanbury Angus; *b.* New Oxley, nr. Wolverhampton, 13 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of I. S. Sparrow and Margaret Macgregor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); First Class, Hon. Mods., 1927; First Class, Lit. Hum., 1929; Fellow of All Souls College, 1929 (re-elected 1937, 1946); Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, 1929; Eldon Scholar, 1929; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1931; practised in Chancery Division, 1931-39; a Director Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal Co. since 1933; enlisted in Oxford and Bucks L.I., 1939; commissioned, Coldstream Guards, 1940; Military Asst. to Lt.-Gen. Sir H. C. B. Wemyss in War Office and on Military Mission in Washington, Feb.-Dec. 1941; rejoined regt. in England, 1942; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G., War Office, 1942-45; O.B.E. 1946. *Publications:* various; mostly in periodicals and mostly of a critical or scholarly kind. *Recreations:* book-collecting. Association football. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Garrick, Guards', Reform.

SPARROW, Colonel Richard, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 7th (Princess Royal's) Dragoon Guards; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 10 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Basil Sparrow, of Gosfield Place, Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1st, 1918, Cecily Mabel (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Major B. C. Garfit of Dalby Hall, Spilsby, and *widow* of Capt. H. P. L. Heyworth, North Stafford Regt.; 2nd, 1941, Dorothea Barbara, *d.* of late W. G. Jackson, and *widow* of Arthur B. Willson. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Remount Dept., S. Africa, 1899-1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Indian Durbar; served European War (C.M.G., 1914 Star, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, big-game shooting. *Address:* The Lodge, Colne Engaine, Colchester, Essex. *T.* and *T.A.:* 249 Earls Colne. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SPATH, Leonard Frank, D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1940; F.G.S.; Geologist; Palaeontologist in Geology Department of British Museum (Natural History) since 1912; Lecturer in Geology at Birkbeck College (University of London) since 1920; *b.* 20 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1915, Florence Elizabeth Swert (*d.* 1942); two *s.* Took B.Sc., M.Sc., and D.Sc. degrees at University of London; Geological explorations in Africa and America before European War; served in France and Belgium, 1916-1919. *Publications:* many memoirs, monographs, etc., on the evolution, morphology, and systematics of fossil Cephalopoda. *Address:* 39 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5.

SPAUL, Eric A., D.Sc., Ph.D. (London); Professor of Zoology, The University, Leeds, since 1933; *b.* 27 Aug. 1895. *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; Birkbeck College, Univ. of London. War Service, 1915-19, Commissioned Rank, London Regt. and R.E.; graduated B.Sc. (London), 1921, Ph.D., 1924, D.Sc., 1930; Assistant Lecturer, 1921; Lecturer, 1924; Reader in Zoology, University of London, 1930; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London. *Publications:* Publications in Journal of Experimental Biology, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, etc. *Recreations:* sports, travel. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

SPEAIGHT, Robert William; Actor and Author; Director, Hollis & Carter Ltd.; M.A. (Oxon); F.R.S.L.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1904; *e. s.* of late Frederick William Speaight; *m.* 1935, Esther Evelyn Bowen; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; Lincoln College, Oxford. Hon. Sec. O.U.D.S. 1925; played Peer Gynt and Falstaff for the Society, 1925 and 1926; Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1926-27; toured Egypt in Shakespeare with Robert Atkins, 1927; Tostig in Harold, at the Court, Paul in the Brass Paperweight, at the Apollo, Twenty Below, at the Gate, 1928; Hibbert in Journey's End, at the Savoy and Prince of Wales, 1929-30; First Player and Osric at the Haymarket in "All Star" Hamlet, Edmund in King Lear, at the Old Vic, Herod in Salome, at the Gate, 1931; Hamlet, Malvolio, Fluellen, Cassius, King John, etc. in Old Vic Season, 1931-32; Judas Iscariot in Caesar's Friend, at the Piccadilly, Müller in The Ace, at the Lyric, Lassels in The Rose Without a Thorn, at the Duke of York's, 1933; Refugee in Nurse Cavell, at the Vaudeville, Cameron in A Sleeping Clergyman, Daimyo in Two Kingdoms, at the Westminster, 1934; Becket in Murder in the Cathedral, at the Canterbury Festival and Mercury Theatre, 1935, Duchess Theatre, 1936, Provincial Tours, 1937, Tewkesbury Festival, 1937, U.S.A., 1938; Played Shakespeare's Coriolanus and Chapman's Biron for William Poel's Elizabethan Stage Society, 1930 and 1931, Cranmer in Canterbury Festival, 1936; Artaban in Christ's Comet, Canterbury Festival, 1938; Ulysses in Troilus and Cressida at the Westminster; Vivaldi in The King of Nowhere, on a Provincial Tour, 1938; Chorus in Five Kings at Boston, Philadelphia and Washington; Genesius in The Comedian, at Washington, 1939; Elijah in The Old Man of the Mountains, Antony in This Way to the Tomb!, Harding in The Shadow Factory, the Hebrew in Resurrection, Mercury Theatre, 1945-46. Guest Lecturer in English Literature at University of Notre Dame, Indiana, U.S.A., 1940. Broadcasts continually: Voice of Christ in The Man Born to be King. *Publications:* Mutinous Wind, 1932; The Lost Hero, 1934; The Angel in the Mist, 1936; Thomas Becket, 1938; The Unbroken Heart, 1939; Acting, 1939; frequent articles in the weekly press. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* 6 Maze Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3757. *Clubs:* Garrick, Allies.

SPEAKMAN, Lionel, M.Inst.T.; F.R.E.S.; General Manager of Dalgety & Co. Limited, 65-68 Leadenhall Street, E.C.; *y. s.* of late Thomas Speakman, Stanthorne Hill, Middlewich, Cheshire; *m.* Kate, *y. d.* of late John Barton, Colton Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; for 22 years in service of London and North-Western Railway Company; Assistant District Goods Manager, Liverpool, 1902-11; District or Divisional Goods Officer at respectively Wolverhampton, Birmingham, and Manchester, 1911-18; General Manager Furness Railway, 1918-22. *Address:* Terrace House, Rochampton Vale. *T.:* Putney 6483. *Clubs:* Oriental; Union, Sydney.

SPEAR, Ruskin, A.R.A. 1944; Artist; *b.* 30 June 1911; *s.* of Augustus and Jane Spear; *m.* 1935, Mary Hill; one *s. Educ.:* Brook Green School; Hammersmith School of Art; Royal College of Art, Kensington, under Sir William Rothenstein. Diploma, 1934; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1932;

elected London Group, 1942; Member of Artists' International Assoc. and of Central Institute of Art and Design; visiting teacher L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row. *Address:* 20 Rivercourt Road, Hammersmith, W.6.

SPEARMAN, Sir Alexander Young, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1840; Consulting Mining Engineer; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and 1st wife Ethel (*d.* 1909), *d.* of William Leask, 48 Queen's Gate; *b.* 19 June 1881; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Catherine, *d.* of Thomas Bowyer Bower, Iwerne, Dorsetshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington School; Tonbridge. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Bowyer, Capt. Indian Army, 7th Rajputs, *b.* 15 Feb. 1917. *Address:* Oaks Bungalow, Oaks Avenue, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

See also Col. Sir John Dixon.

SPEARMAN, Alexander Cadwallader Mainwaring; M.P. (C.) Scarborough and Whitby since 1941; *b.* 1901; *s.* of late Commander A. C. M. Spearman, R.N.; *m.* 1928, Diana (author of Modern Dictatorship), *d.* of Col. Sir Arthur Doyle, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Contested Mansfield Div., General Election, 1935, Gorton Div. of Manchester By-Election, 1937. *Address:* 7 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3155; 23 Esplanade, Scarborough, Yorks. *T.:* Scarborough 120; Fealar, Enochdhu, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

SPEARS, Major-Gen. Sir Edward (Louis), K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of Charles McCarthy Spears and Marguerite Melicent Hack; *m.* 1918, Mary Borden, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Kildare Militia, 1903; gazetted 8th Hussars, 1906; transferred 11th Hussars, 1910; temp. Capt. 1914; Brevet Major; Brevet Lt.-Col.; Hon. Brig.-Gen.; Head of British Military Mission, Paris, 1917-20; retired, 1920 (despatches 5 times, 4 times wounded, 3 times cited in French Army Orders, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with 3 palms, Étoile Noire, Grand Cross of WhiteEagle of Serbia, Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre; mentioned in Polish despatches); M.P. (N.L.) Loughborough Division of Leicester, 1922-24; M.P. (U.) Carlisle, 1931-45; Maj.-Gen. 1940; British Liaison Officer to French Prime Minister and Minister of Defence, May-June, 1940; Head of British Mission to General de Gaulle, July 1940; Head of Spears Mission, Syria and the Lebanon, July 1941; First Minister to Republics of Syria and the Lebanon, 1942-44; Hon. Maj.-Gen. 1945; Chairman, Committee for Arab Affairs; Chairman, British Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Ashanti Goldfields Ltd., Bibiani (1927) Ltd., Director, British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd. *Publications:* Lessons of the Russo-Japanese War; Cavalry Tactical Schemes; Liaison, 1914, 1930; Prelude to Victory, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* 12 Strathearn Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8849; 164 St. Stephens House, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3781; The Old Gables, Warfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 66. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

SPEED, Sir Eric Bourne Bentinck, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; M.C.; Permanent Under-Sec. of State for War since 1942; *b.* 26 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Rev. Francis Bentinck Speed and Martha Ellen Chambers; *m.* 1st, Rosa Dorothy Giles (marriage dissolved); one *s.*; 2nd, Ursula, *d.* of Alwyn Rashleigh Phipps; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Scholar-elect of St. John's College, Oxford, 1914. Served European War with K.O.Y.L.I. 1914-18 (M.C., French Croix de Guerre avec Étoile en Vermeil, despatches). Appointed to War Office, 1920; Private Sec. to successive Secretaries of State for War, 1921-27; transferred to Treasury, 1934; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1936-37; rejoined War Office, 1940; Principal Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden, M.C., and Rt. Hon. David Margesson, M.C., Secretaries of State for War, 1940 and 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* 13 Paultons Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9347. *Club:* Union.

SPEED, Harold; *b.* London; *s.* of Edward Speed A.R.I.B.A.; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Gold Medal, National Competitions, 1890; Gold Medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1893; gold medal, Anglo-German Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1906; gold medal, Panama International Exhibition, 1915; painted fresco on wall of Refreshment Room, Royal Academy, 1895; picture The Alcantara, Toledo, bought by Chantrey Bequest for Tate Gallery, 1905; also represented in Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and the Municipal Galleries of Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol, Sheffield, Wolverhampton, Leamington, Southampton, Northampton, Blackpool, Burton-on-Trent, Melbourne, Australia; Dunedin, Wellington, New Zealand; etc.; painted full length portrait King Edward VII. (exhibited Royal Academy and Paris Salon); King Albert of Belgium, R.A., 1916; had among sitters the Earl of Bessborough, Sir Charles Dilke, Bt., *John Burns, John Redmond, Campbell-Bannerman,* Lord Carrington, Holman Hunt, The Bishop of Calcutta, Lilian Braithwaite, Lady Alexander, Lord Baden-Powell, Mark Hambourg, Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Milner, Bart.; Lord Brassey, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, Hensley Henson, Bishop of Durham, etc.; painted frescoes on walls of chapel of Wesley House, Cambridge; representative exhibition of 70 pictures held at Municipal Galleries of Sheffield, Blackpool and other towns; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1916; Member of the Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts (Salon, Paris); Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, etc. *Publications:* The Science and Practice of Drawing, 1913, Finnish edition, 1923; Spanish edition, 1928; The Science and Practice of Oil Painting, 1924; What is the Good of Art, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, golf and music (singing). *Address:* 23 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 4248; Meadow Court, Watlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Watlington 63. *Club:* Arts.

SPEED, Robert William Arney, C.B. 1946; Principal Assistant Solicitor, Office of H.M. Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor, since 1945; *b.* 1905; *s.* of late Sir Edwin Arney Speed; *m.* 1929, Phyllis, *d.* of Rev. P. Armitage; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928. *Address:* Upper Culham, Wargrave, Berks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SPEELMAN, Sir Cornelis Jacob, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1686; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Jacob Speelman, *b.* of 6th Bart.; *m.* 1916, Maria Catharina Helena Castendijk; one *s.*; *S.* uncle, 1907. *Heir:* *s.* Cornelis Jacob Speelman, *b.* 17 March 1917. *Address:* Zandvoort, Holland.

SPEER, Robert Elliott, B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Yale), D.D. (Edinburgh), LL.D. (Rutgers, Wooster, Otterbein, Washington and Jefferson), Litt.D., (Juniata, Princeton); Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Lay Secretary), 1891-1937, now retired; *b.* Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, 10 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Hon. Robert Milton Speer; *m.* 1893, Emma Doll Bailey, Harrisburg, Penn.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University. President of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1920-24; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., 1927-28. *Publications:* Missions and Modern History; Christianity and the Nations; Race and Race Relations; The Man Christ Jesus; Principles of Jesus; The Finality of Jesus Christ, and other books. *Address:* Lakeville, Conn., U.S.A.

SPEIGHT, Harold Edwin Balme; Dean of Students, Cornell Univ., Ithaca,

N.Y.; *b.* Bradford, 1887; *s.* of Edwin Speight and Charlotte Hall; *m.* 1911, Mabel Grant, Ballater; two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Aberdeen; Exeter College, Oxford. Asst. Professor Logic and Metaphysics, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1909-10; Fellow Manchester College, Oxford, 1910-12; served in the ministry, 1912-27; Chaplain with U.S. Army in France, 1918-19; Professor of Philosophy, Dartmouth, 1927-29; Professor of Biography and Chairman of the Department, Dartmouth, 1929-33; Dean of Men, Swarthmore College, 1933-38; Dean of the College, 1938-1940; Executive Secretary, Association of Colleges and Universities of the State of New York, 1940-42; Dean of the College, St. Lawrence University, 1942-45, and Actg. President, 1944-45; resigned from ministry and joined the Society of Friends, 1928. *Publications:* Life and Writings of John Bunyan, 1928; Editor, Creative Lives Series, 1930-1933; Literary Editor, Christian Leader, 1927-38, etc. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 225 Fall Creek Drive, Ithaca, N.Y.

SPEIR, Lieut.-Col. Guy T.; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late R. T. N. Speir, of Culdees; *m.* Mary Lucy, *d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1899; Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1899-1905; Secretary to the Whaling Commission; Chief Conservative Agent for Scotland, 1906-11; A.D.C. Staff of 34th (F.A.) Brigade, 1899-1905; Captain 4th V.B.R.H.; Captain 1/1 H.C. Batt., 1914-16; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 2/6 S. Staffords, 1916-20, with B.E.F., 1917; 1/1 Northern Cyclist Batt., 1918; contested (U.) Buteshire, 1906. *Address:* The Abbey, North Berwick. *T.:* N. Berwick 57. *Club:* Carlton.

SPEIRS, Alexander Archibald Hagart-, J.P.; Lord-Lieut. of Renfrewshire since 1943; *o. s.* of late Capt. Archibald Alexander Speirs of Elderslie, M.P., and Lady Anne, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Radnor; *b.* and *S.* 1869 [assumed additional name of Hagart, 1911, in accordance with the settlement of his grandmother]; *m.* 1918, Mary Henrietta Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Henry Darley Livingstone, J.P. of Beleclare, Westport, Co. Mayo; late Capt. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; late Major and County Adjutant Renfrewshire Volunteer Regt. *Address:* Houston House, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Johnstone 42; Eastbury Manor, Compton, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Puttenham 209. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

SPELLMAN, His Eminence Cardinal Francis J., D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of New York since 1939; Bishop of the Catholics in the Army and Navy of the United States; *b.* Whitman, Massachusetts, 4 May 1889; *s.* of William Spellman and Ellen Conway. *Educ.:* Whitman Grammar and High Schools; Fordham University, A.B. 1911, LL.D. 1935; University of the Propaganda in Rome, S.T.D., 1916. LL.D. Notre Dame Univ. 1935; Manhattan College, 1942; Columbia Univ. 1944; Duquesne Univ. 1944; Litt.D. Jefferson Medical Coll. 1943; Marquette Univ. 1945; ordained, Rome, 1916; Assistant All Saints' Parish, Roxbury, Massachusetts, 1916-18; Editorial Staff, Boston Pilot, 1918-22; Assist. Chancellor Archdiocese of Boston, 1922-25; Attaché to the Secretary of State's Office in the Vatican, 1925-1932; Auxiliary Bishop of Boston, 1932-39; Pastor of Sacred Heart Church, Newton Center, Mass., 1933-39; Cardinal, 1946. *Publications:* The Word of God, 1922; In the Footsteps of the Master, 1924; The Road to Victory, 1942; Action This Day, 1943; The Risen Soldier, 1944; No Greater Love, 1945. *Address:* 452 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

SPENCE, Major Sir Basil H. H. N.; *see* Neven-Spence.

SPENCE, Sir George Hemming, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I., 1937; C.I.E. 1931; Secretary, Government of India, Legislative Department, since 1935 (Law and Education Member in "Caretaker" Government, India, July-Aug. 1946); Dep. Secretary, 1921-35; *b.* Nov. 1888; *s.* of late James Knox Spence, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Constance Isabel, *d.* of Rev. T. N. H. Smith-Pearse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; served in Punjab till 1919, thereafter under Government of India. *Address:* 8 Hastings Road, New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SPENCE, Henry Reginald, O.B.E.; M.P. (C.) Central Division, County of Aberdeen and Kincardine, since 1945; Managing Partner of Wm. Spence & Son, Huntly; Director and Sec., Inverurie Knitting Co. Ltd., Inverurie; Chairman, Harrott & Co. Ltd., Rose Street, Aberdeen; *b.* 22 June 1897; *s.* of James Henry Easton Spence and Gertrude Mary Hawke; *m.* 1939, Eileen Beryl Walter; one *s.* one *d.* Was Area Commandant of A.T.C. for North-East Scotland. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing, golf, shooting. *Address:* 81 Gordon Street, Huntly, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Huntly 10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Royal Northern, University, Aberdeen.

SPENCE, Professor James Calvert, M.C.; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Professor of Child Health, Univ. of Durham; Hon. Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary and Babies Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Member of University Grants Committee, of Medical Research Council, of Medical Advisory Committee Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, of Interdepartmental Committee on Child Care, of Council Royal College of Physicians, of Committee of Association of Physicians and of British Pædiatric Association; *b.* 19 March 1892; *s.* of Magnus Spence and Isabella Turnbull; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *y. d.* of Robert Downie-Leslie; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield, York; Durham Univ. M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1914, M.D. 1921; F.R.C.P. London, 1930; House Physician, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children, 1919; John and Temple Research Fellow, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1920-22; Chemical Pathologist and Medical Registrar, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1922-27; Rockefeller Research Fellow, Johns Hopkins Hospital, U.S.A., 1928; Bradshaw Lecturer R.C.P.; Charles West Lecturer, R.C.P.; Examiner in Medicine Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. *Publications:* scientific papers in Medical Journals and Books. *Address:* 4 Eslington Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 861; West Hall, Middleton Tyas. *T.:* Barton 247.

SPENCE, (James) Lewis (Thomas Chalmers); *b.* 25 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late J. E. Spence, of Brook Street House, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of late George Bruce, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry; privately; Edinburgh University. Contested N. Midlothian as a Nationalist Candidate, Jan. 1929; Sub-editor of The Scotsman, 1899-1904; editor of The Edinburgh Magazine, 1904-5; sub-editor of The British Weekly, 1906-9; Editor of The Atlantis Quarterly, 1932; took up the study of mythology, with special reference to that of Mexico and Central America; is a Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Mythologies of Mexico and Peru, 1907; The Popol Vuh, a saga of the Kiche people of Central America, 1908; A Dictionary of Mythology, 1910; The Civilisation of Ancient Mexico, 1911; Le Roi d'Ys, a volume of verse, 1910; Myths of Mexico and Peru, 1913; A Dictionary of Mediæval Romance and Romance Writers, 1913; Songs, Satanic and Celestial, 1913; The Myths of the North American Indians, 1914; Myths of Ancient Egypt, 1915; Myths and Legends of Babylonia and Assyria, 1916; Mexico of the Mexicans, 1917; The Folklore of Brittany, 1917; an Encyclo-

elected London Group, 1942; Member of Artists' International Assoc. and of Central Institute of Art and Design; visiting teacher L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row. *Address:* 20 Rivercourt Road, Hammersmith, W.6.

SPEARMAN, Sir Alexander Young, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1840; Consulting Mining Engineer; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and 1st wife Ethel (*d.* 1909), *d.* of William Leask, 48 Queen's Gate; *b.* 19 June 1881; S. father, 1922; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Catherine, *d.* of Thomas Bowyer Bower, Iwerne, Dorsetshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington School; Tonbridge. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Bowyer, Capt. Indian Army, 7th Rajputs, *b.* 15 Feb. 1917. *Address:* Oaks Bungalow, Oaks Avenue, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

See also Col. Sir John Dixon.

SPEARMAN, Alexander Cadwallader Mainwaring; M.P. (C.) Scarborough and Whitby since 1941; *b.* 1901; *s.* of late Commander A. C. M. Spearman, R.N.; *m.* 1928, Diana (author of Modern Dictatorship), *d.* of Col. Sir Arthur Doyle, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Contested Mansfield Div., General Election, 1935, Gorton Div. of Manchester By-Election, 1937. *Address:* 7 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3155; 23 Esplanade, Scarborough, Yorks. *T.:* Scarborough 120; Fealar, Enochdhu, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

SPEARS, Major-Gen. Sir Edward (Louis), K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of Charles McCarthy Spears and Marguerite Melicent Hack; *m.* 1918, Mary Borden, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Kildare Militia, 1903; gazetted 8th Hussars, 1906; transferred 11th Hussars, 1910; temp. Capt. 1914; Brevet Major; Brevet Lt.-Col.; Hon. Brig.-Gen.; Head of British Military Mission, Paris, 1917-20; retired, 1920 (despatches 5 times, 4 times wounded, 3 times cited in French Army Orders, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with 3 palms, Étoile Noire, Grand Cross of WhiteEagle of Serbia, Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre; mentioned in Polish despatches); M.P. (N.L.) Loughborough Division of Leicester, 1922-24; M.P. (U.) Carlisle, 1931-45; Maj.-Gen. 1940; British Liaison Officer to French Prime Minister and Minister of Defence, May-June, 1940; Head of British Mission to General de Gaulle, July 1940; Head of Spears Mission, Syria and the Lebanon, July 1941; First Minister to Republics of Syria and the Lebanon, 1942-44; Hon. Maj.-Gen. 1945; Chairman, Committee for Arab Affairs; Chairman, British Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Ashanti Goldfields Ltd., Bibiani (1927) Ltd., Director, British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd. *Publications:* Lessons of the Russo-Japanese War; Cavalry Tactical Schemes; Liaison, 1914, 1930; Prelude to Victory, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* 12 Strathearn Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8849; 164 St. Stephens House, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3781; The Old Gables, Warfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 66. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

SPEED, Sir Eric Bourne Bentinck, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; M.C.; Permanent Under-Sec. of State for War since 1942; *b.* 26 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Rev. Francis Bentinck Speed and Martha Ellen Chambers; *m.* 1st, Rosa Dorothy Giles (marriage dissolved); one *s.*; 2nd, Ursula, *d.* of Alwyn Rashleigh Phipps; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Scholar-elect of St. John's College, Oxford, 1914. Served European War with K.O.Y.L.I. 1914-18 (M.C., French Croix de Guerre avec Étoile en Vermeil, despatches). Appointed to War Office, 1920; Private Sec. to successive Secretaries of State for War, 1921-27; transferred to Treasury, 1934; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1936-37; rejoined War Office, 1940; Principal Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden, M.C.; and Rt. Hon. David Margesson, M.C., Secretaries of State for War, 1940 and 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* 13 Paultons Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9347. *Club:* Union.

SPEED, Harold; *b.* London; *s.* of Edward Speed A.R.I.B.A.; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Gold Medal, National Competitions, 1890; Gold Medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1893; gold medal, Anglo-German Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1906; gold medal, Panama International Exhibition, 1915; painted fresco on wall of Refreshment Room, Royal Academy, 1895; picture The Alcantara, Toledo, bought by Chantrey Bequest for Tate Gallery, 1905; also represented in Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and the Municipal Galleries of Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol, Sheffield, Wolverhampton, Leamington, Southampton, Northampton, Blackpool, Burton-on-Trent, Melbourne, Australia; Dunedin, Wellington, New Zealand; etc.; painted full length portrait King Edward VII. (exhibited Royal Academy and Paris Salon); King Albert of Belgium, R.A., 1916; had among sitters the Earl of Bessborough, Sir Charles Dilke, Bt., John Burns, John Redmond, Campbell-Bannerman, Lord Carrington, Holman Hunt, The Bishop of Calcutta, Lilian Braithwaite, Lady Alexander, Lord Baden-Powell, Mark Hambourg, Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Milner, Bart.; Lord Brassey, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, Hensley Henson, Bishop of Durham, etc.; painted frescoes on walls of chapel of Wesley House, Cambridge; representative exhibition of 70 pictures held at Municipal Galleries of Sheffield, Blackpool and other towns; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1916; Member of the Societé Nationale des Beaux-Arts (Salon, Paris); Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, etc. *Publications:* The Science and Practice of Drawing, 1913, Finnish edition, 1923; Spanish edition, 1928; The Science and Practice of Oil Painting, 1924; What is the Good of Art, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, golf and music (singing). *Address:* 23 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 4248; Meadow Court, Watlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Watlington 63. *Club:* Arts.

SPEED, Robert William Arney, C.B. 1946; Principal Assistant Solicitor, Office of H.M. Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor, since 1945; *b.* 1905; *s.* of late Sir Edwin Arney Speed; *m.* 1929, Phyllis, *d.* of Rev. P. Armitage; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928. *Address:* Upper Culham, Wargrave, Berks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SPEELMAN, Sir Cornelis Jacob, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1686; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Jacob Speelman, *b.* of 6th Bart.; *m.* 1916, Maria Catharina Helena Castendijk; one *s.*; *S.* uncle, 1907. *Heir:* *s.* Cornelis Jacob Speelman, *b.* 17 March 1917. *Address:* Zandvoort, Holland.

SPEER, Robert Elliott, B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Yale), D.D. (Edinburgh), LL.D. (Rutgers, Wooster, Otterbein, Washington and Jefferson), Litt.D., (Juniata, Princeton); Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Lay Secretary), 1891-1937, now retired; *b.* Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, 10 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Hon. Robert Milton Speer; *m.* 1893, Emma Doll Bailey, Harrisburg, Penn.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University. President of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1920-24; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., 1927-28. *Publications:* Missions and Modern History; Christianity and the Nations; Race and Race Relations; The Man Christ Jesus; Principles of Jesus; The Finality of Jesus Christ, and other books. *Address:* Lakeville, Conn., U.S.A.

SPEIGHT, Harold Edwin Balme; Dean of Students, Cornell Univ., Ithaca,

N.Y.; *b.* Bradford, 1887; *s.* of Edwin Speight and Charlotte Hall; *m.* 1911, Mabel Grant, Ballater; two *d. Educ.:* Univ. of Aberdeen; Exeter College, Oxford. Asst. Professor Logic and Metaphysics, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1909-10; Fellow Manchester College, Oxford, 1910-12; served in the ministry, 1912-27; Chaplain with U.S. Army in France, 1918-19; Professor of Philosophy, Dartmouth, 1927-29; Professor of Biography and Chairman of the Department, Dartmouth, 1929-33; Dean of Men, Swarthmore College, 1933-38; Dean of the College, 1938-1940; Executive Secretary, Association of Colleges and Universities of the State of New York, 1940-42; Dean of the College, St. Lawrence University, 1942-45, and Actg. President, 1944-45; resigned from ministry and joined the Society of Friends, 1928. *Publications:* Life and Writings of John Bunyan, 1928; Editor, Creative Lives Series, 1930-1933; Literary Editor, Christian Leader, 1927-38, etc. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 225 Fall Creek Drive, Ithaca, N.Y.

SPEIR, Lieut.-Col. Guy T.; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late R. T. N. Speir, of Culdees; *m.* Mary Lucy, *d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1899; Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1899-1905; Secretary to the Whaling Commission; Chief Conservative Agent for Scotland, 1906-11; A.D.C. Staff of 34th (F.A.) Brigade, 1899-1905; Captain 4th V.B.R.H.; Captain 1/1 H.C. Batt., 1914-16; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 2/6 S. Staffords, 1916-20, with B.E.F., 1917; 1/1 Northern Cyclist Batt., 1918; contested (U.) Buteshire, 1906. *Address:* The Abbey, North Berwick. *T.:* N. Berwick 57. *Club:* Carlton.

SPEIRS, Alexander Archibald Hagart-, J.P.; Lord-Lieut. of Renfrewshire since 1943; *o. s.* of late Capt. Archibald Alexander Speirs of Elderslie, *M.P.*, and Lady Anne, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Radnor; *b.* and *S.* 1869 [assumed additional name of Hagart, 1911, in accordance with the settlement of his grandmother]; *m.* 1918, Mary Henrietta Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Henry Darley Livingstone, J.P. of Belclare, Westport, Co. Mayo; late Capt. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; late Major and County Adjutant Renfrewshire Volunteer Regt. *Address:* Houston House, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Johnstone 42; Eastbury Manor, Compton, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Puttenham 209. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

SPELLMAN, His Eminence Cardinal Francis J., D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of New York since 1939; Bishop of the Catholics in the Army and Navy of the United States; *b.* Whitman, Massachusetts, 4 May 1889; *s.* of William Spellman and Ellen Conway. *Educ.:* Whitman Grammar and High Schools; Fordham University, A.B. 1911, LL.D. 1935; University of the Propaganda in Rome, S.T.D., 1916. LL.D. Notre Dame Univ. 1935; Manhattan College, 1942; Columbia Univ. 1944; Duquesne Univ. 1944; Litt.D. Jefferson Medical Coll. 1943; Marquette Univ. 1945; ordained, Rome, 1916; Assistant All Saints' Parish, Roxbury, Massachusetts, 1916-18; Editorial Staff, Boston Pilot, 1918-22; Assist. Chancellor Archdiocese of Boston, 1922-25; Attaché to the Secretary of State's Office in the Vatican, 1925-1932; Auxiliary Bishop of Boston, 1932-39; Pastor of Sacred Heart Church, Newton Center, Mass., 1933-39; Cardinal, 1946. *Publications:* The Word of God, 1922; In the Footsteps of the Master, 1924; The Road to Victory, 1942; Action This Day, 1943; The Risen Soldier, 1944; No Greater Love, 1945. *Address:* 452 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

SPENCE, Major Sir Basil H. H. N.; *see* Neven-Spence.

SPENCE, Sir George Hemming, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I., 1937; C.I.E. 1931; Secretary, Government of India, Legislative Department, since 1935 (Law and Education Member in "Caretaker" Government, India, July-Aug. 1946); Dep. Secretary, 1921-35; *b.* Nov. 1888; *s.* of late James Knox Spence, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Constance Isabel, *d.* of Rev. T. N. H. Smith-Pearse; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; served in Punjab till 1919, thereafter under Government of India. *Address:* 8 Hastings Road, New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SPENCE, Henry Reginald, O.B.E.; M.P. (C.) Central Division, County of Aberdeen and Kincardine, since 1945; Managing Partner of Wm. Spence & Son, Huntly; Director and Sec., Inverurie Knitting Co. Ltd., Inverurie; Chairman, Harrott & Co. Ltd., Rose Street, Aberdeen; *b.* 22 June 1897; *s.* of James Henry Easton Spence and Gertrude Mary Hawke; *m.* 1939, Eileen Beryl Walter; one *s.* one *d.* Was Area Commandant of A.T.C. for North-East Scotland. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing, golf, shooting. *Address:* 81 Gordon Street, Huntly, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Huntly 10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Royal Northern, University, Aberdeen.

SPENCE, Professor James Calvert, M.C.; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Professor of Child Health, Univ. of Durham; Hon. Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary and Babies Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Member of University Grants Committee, of Medical Research Council, of Medical Advisory Committee Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, of Interdepartmental Committee on Child Care, of Council Royal College of Physicians, of Committee of Association of Physicians and of British Pædiatric Association; *b.* 19 March 1892; *s.* of Magnus Spence and Isabella Turnbull; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *y. d.* of Robert Downie-Leslie; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Elmfield, York; Durham Univ. *M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1914, M.D. 1921*; F.R.C.P. London, 1930; House Physician, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children, 1919; John and Temple Research Fellow, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1920-22; Chemical Pathologist and Medical Registrar, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1922-27; Rockefeller Research Fellow, Johns Hopkins Hospital, U.S.A., 1928; Bradshaw Lecturer R.C.P.; Charles West Lecturer, R.C.P.; Examiner in Medicine Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. *Publications:* scientific papers in Medical Journals and Books. *Address:* 4 Eslington Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 861; West Hall, Middleton Tyas. *T.:* Barton 247.

SPENCE, (James) Lewis (Thomas Chalmers); *b.* 25 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late J. E. Spence, of Brook Street House, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of late George Bruce, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry; privately; Edinburgh University. Contested N. Midlothian as a Nationalist Candidate, Jan. 1929; Sub-editor of The Scotsman, 1899-1904; editor of The Edinburgh Magazine, 1904-5; sub-editor of The British Weekly, 1906-9; Editor of The Atlantis Quarterly, 1932; took up the study of mythology, with special reference to that of Mexico and Central America; is a Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Mythologies of Mexico and Peru, 1907; The Popol Vuh, a saga of the Kiche people of Central America, 1908; A Dictionary of Mythology, 1910; The Civilisation of Ancient Mexico, 1911; Le Roi d'Ys, a volume of verse, 1910; Myths of Mexico and Peru, 1913; A Dictionary of Mediæval Romance and Romance Writers, 1913; Songs, Satanic and Celestial, 1913; The Myths of the North American Indians, 1914; Myths of Ancient Egypt, 1915; Myths and Legends of Babylonia and Assyria, 1916; Mexico of the Mexicans, 1917; The Folklore of Brittany, 1917; an Encyclo-

prædia of Occultism, 1920; Legends and Romances of Spain, 1920; An Introduction to Mythology, 1921; The Gods of Mexico, 1923; The Phœnix, verse, 1924; The Problem of Atlantis, 1924; Atlantis in America, 1925; A History of Atlantis, 1926; The Plumes of Time (poems), 1926; Weirds and Vanities, verse, 1927; The Mysteries of Britain, 1928; The Mysteries of Egypt, 1929; The Magic and Mysteries of Mexico; The Problem of Lemuria, 1932; The Archer in the Arras, 1932; Legendary London, 1937; Boadicea, 1937; The Occult Causes of the Present War, 1940; Will Europe follow Atlantis?, 1942; The Occult Sciences in Atlants, 1943; The Outlines of Mythology, 1944; The Religion of Ancient Mexico, 1945; The Magic Arts in Celtic Britain; British Fairy Origins, 1945; Myth and Ritual in Dance, Game and Rhyme, 1946; The Fairy Tradition in Britain, 1947; The Minor Mythology of Britain, 1947. *Recreations:* wandering about Edinburgh and studying types, collecting Edinburgh folklore, verse-writing, listening to music, and collecting books on old America and on the mysterious. *Address:* 34 Howard Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* P.E.N.

SPENCE, John, C.M.G. 1936; B.A., LL.B. (Sydney, N.S.W.); Member Board of Referees War-Time (Company) Tax; Chairman, Prince Henry Hospital Board, Trustee Australian Museum, and Director several Public Companies; *b.* 6 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1909, Ethel May, *d.* of Bertram Cooke; three *d. Educ.:* Sydney High School; Sydney University (Honours in French and Philosophy, Wigram Allen Scholar and Prizeman in Political Science). Admitted to Bar, Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1909; Business Manager, Building Construction Undertaking, Supervising Cost Accountant, Chief Accountant, Public Service Inspector, and Government Printer, 1912-22; Director of Finance and Permanent Head of Treasury, 1922-24; Member of Public Service Board, 1924-28; Auditor General for N.S.W., 1928-1942; sometime Lecturer and Examiner for Public Examinations in Business Principles and Practice and Public Finance; Chairman, Government Insurance Board, and Member, Railway Superannuation Board, 1922-25; Chairman, N.S.W. Budget Committee, 1928; Chairman, N.S.W. Taxation Investigation Committee, 1933-36: *Recreations:* golf, surfing. *Address:* Union House, 247 George St., Sydney, N.S.W.; 15 Springdale Road, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, University, Avondale Golf, Manly Surf, Sydney.

SPENCE, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Robert Spence of Bickley, Kent, and Alice, *d.* of Thomas Layton of Culverwood, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Arrived in India as Assistant, Phipson & Co., Bombay, 1901; served in Bombay Light Horse, 1901; retired (Lieutenant), 1922; Captain, Home Guard, 1940-45; Editor, Bombay Natural History Society's Journal, and Honorary Secretary, 1920-33; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1921-23; Council of State, 1930; Bombay Legislative Council, 1931-33; Sheriff of Bombay, 1929; J.P. and Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; Past District Grand Craft and Mark Master, and District Grand Superintendent Royal Arch Masons English Constitution, Bombay; Provincial Grand Mark Master, Sussex; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Chairman, Bombay Education Society; Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital. *Address:* Pear Tree Cottage, Blackboys, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Yacht, Bombay.

SPENCE, Robert; late Resident Secretary (Aberdeen Council), and Parliamentary Agent, Scottish Temperance Alliance (retired, Dec. 1946); Past President National Association of Temperance Officials; *b.* Airdrie, Lanarkshire, 1879; *s.* of Thomas Spence and Margaret Fullarton; *m.* 1899, Jane Mossman Niven; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* M'Intyre's School and Scottish Labour College, Glasgow. Contested E. Renfrew, 1918; Berwick and Haddington, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Berwick and Haddington, 1923-24. *Address:* 143 Hilton Avenue, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1308.

SPENCE, William Robert Locke, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Bonnyrigg, Parish of Cockpen, Midlothian, 9 Oct. 1875; *s.* of William and Jane Morton Spence; *m.* 1935, Winifred Edith Taylor. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Went to sea at 15 years of age as apprentice in sail, subsequently as officer in sail and steam; left sea in 1911 to take service with National Union of Seamen; served as an official of that body in various ports in Great Britain until 1928; General Secretary National Union of Seamen, 1928-42. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, table tennis. *Address:* 19 Mill Lane, Shoreham by Sea, Sussex. *Club:* National Trade Union.

SPENCE-COLBY, Colonel Cecil John Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *o. c.* of late Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence-Jones and Mrs. Spence-Jones of Pantglas, Carmarthenshire; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Aline Margaret, *e. d.* of John Vaughan Colby, D.L., J.P., Ffynone, Pembrokeshire, late Capt. Rifle Brigade; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. [Assumed by Royal Licence name of Spence-Colby, 1920.] Served S. African War, 1899-1903; Adjt. 1st Mtd. Infantry, and afterwards as A.D.C. to Inspector-General, Mtd. Infantry (despatches); European War; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col., 1918; Commanded Pembroke Yeo.; also 24th Bn. (Pembroke and Glam Yeo.); Welsh Regt. (D.S.O., despatches four times, C.M.G.); D.L. and J.P. for Cos. Pembroke and Carmarthen; High Sheriff of Herefordshire for 1946-47; Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living of Donnington. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Donnington Hall, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Greenway. *T.:* Dymock 34. *Club:* Carlton.

SPENCELAYH, Charles, R.M.S., R.B.S.A. (Hon.); Vice-Pres. B.W.S.; artist; *b.* Rochester, 26 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Henry Spencelayh, Engineer, Iron and Brass Founder; *m.* 1890; one *s. Educ.:* Dr. Burns', Rochester. Student of South Kensington and studied in Paris; portrait painter in oil and miniature, and figure painter, both in oil and water, also etcher; exhibitor at the R.A., Paris Salon, and Provincial Exhibitions for many years. *Address:* St. Mildred, London Road, Bozeat, Northants.

SPENCER, family name of **Viscount Churchill** and of **Earl Spencer.**

SPENCER, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1765), **Albert Edward John Spencer,** T.D. 1944; F.S.A.; Baron and Viscount Spencer, 1761; Viscount Althorp, 1765; Viscount Althorp (U.K.), 1905; Trustee of Wallace Collection; Grand Visitor and Chairman of Northampton General Hospital; Pres., Putney Hospital; President, Manfield Orthopædic Hospital; *b.* 23 May 1892; *e. s.* of 6th Earl Spencer and Hon. Margaret Baring (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1919, Lady Cynthia Elinor Beatrix Hamilton, O.B.E. 1943 Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Captain, 1st Life Guards; retired, 1924; Hon. Colonel 50th (Northamptonshire Regiment) A.A. Regt.; A.D.C. Personal Staff, 1917-19; J.P., D.L., and C.C. Northamptonshire. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Althorp, *q.v. Address:* Althorp, Northampton. *T.:* East Haddon 200; 31 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3566. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Baron Annaly.

SPENCER, Lt.-Col. Aubrey Vere, D.S.O. 1914; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1928; D.L., J.P. Oxfordshire; Bursar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1925-46; Land Agent for Oxford University since 1939; late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 4 April 1886; *o. s.* of late Aubrey J. Spencer, J.P., of Wheatfield

Park, Oxfordshire, and Florence Mary, *d.* of Frederick H. Janson; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline Esther Hall, *widow* of Capt. Claude Holdsworth Hunt, R.F.A. and *d.* of G. N. Murton, Petleys, Downe, Kent. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); Member of Oxfordshire County Council; Lieut.-Col. Commanding a Bn. Oxfordshire Home Guard; Governor of Wye Agricultural College, Kent; Fellow of the Land Agents' Society; Professional Associate of the Surveyors Institute. *Address:* Wheatfield Park, Tetsworth, Oxon. *T.:* Tetsworth 225; University Chest Office, Oxford *T.:* Oxford 47445.

SPENCER, Colonel Charles Louis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Spencer, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; College Chaptal, Paris. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Publication:* Knots, Splices and Fancy Work. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Warmanbie, by Annan, Dumfriesshire. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Caledonian; Western, New, Glasgow.

SPENCER, Dorothy, C.B.E. 1939; M.A. (Oxon); Secretary, Central Women's Advisory Committee, Conservative and Unionist Party Organisation; *d.* of Thomas William and Rachel Spencer. *Educ.:* Manchester High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Official at headquarters of Conservative and Unionist Party Organisation since 1923; Temporary war work at Ministry of Labour and National Service. *Address:* 31 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5817. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Forum.

SPENCER, Brig. Francis Elmhurst, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. F. H. Spencer, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and late Emily, *d.* of William Ball; *b.* 25 July 1881; *m.* 1916, Augusta (Vera), *y. d.* of late Colonel Arthur Tracey, late R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.G.A., 1900; p.s.c.; served China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal); Hong-Kong, Straits Settlements, 1901-2; Mountain Artillery, India, 1903-11; Tibet Field Force (advance to Lhasa), 1904 (medal and clasp); Mekran Field Force, 1911; Malay States Guides Mountain Battery, 1911-14; served with R.F.A. European War, 1914-18, in France and Belgium (despatches 5 times, M.C., D.S.O.); Commandant (local Lt.-Col.) Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, 1921-25; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; Commander Royal Artillery, 55th (West Lancs.) Division T.A. Liverpool, 1932-34; Brigadier i/c Administration, Western Command, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Commandant A.A. Practice Camp, Bude, A.A. & Q.M.G., 45th (West Country) Div. (R.A.R.O.), 1939-40; Comdr. 12th Devon Bn. H.G., 1940-41; Regional Officer London Civil Defence Region, 1941-43; Admiralty Service S.V.P. 1944-45. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* The Glen, Stoke Fleming, S. Devon. *T.:* Stoke Fleming 46. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dart Yacht.

SPENCER, George Alfred; D.L. Notts; J.P.; President of the Nottingham and District Miners' Federated Union and President of the National Federation of Industrial Unions; Member of National Coal Board, and North Midland Regional Coal Board; *b.* 1872. Late President Notts Miners Association; served on the Urban District Council and the Education Committee; late checkweighman; M.P. (Lab.) Broxtowe Division of Notts, Dec. 1918-29; has also been a local preacher. *Address:* 139 Gordon Road West, Bridgford, Nottingham. *T.:* 84055.

SPENCER, Gilbert, A.R.W.S.; Artist; Professor of Painting Royal College of Art; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late William and Annie Spencer; *m.* 1930, Margaret Ursula Bradshaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School. Tate Gallery, A Cotswold Farm; also represented in Victoria and Albert Museum, Manchester, Leeds, Graves Art Gallery, Sheffield, Belfast, Aberdeen, Bath, Leamington, Southampton, National Gallery, Canada, Capetown and Durban Art Galleries. Murals, Foundation Legend of Balliol College, Hollywell Manor, Oxford. Served with R.A.M.C. Salonika and Eastern Mediterranean, 1915-19. Home Guard, 1940. Commissioned by War Artists' Advisory Council, 1940-43. *Address:* Tree Cottage, Upper Basilden, Berks. *T.:* Upper Basilden 247.

SPENCER, Prof. James Frederick, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Spencer, Walton, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; University of Breslau; University College, London. Leblanc medallist, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1903-6; Demonstrator, 1906; Assistant Lecturer, 1907, Lecturer, 1916, of Chemistry at Bedford College; Reader of Physical Chemistry, 1916-27; Head of Dept. of Physical Chemistry, 1919; University Professor of Chemistry, Bedford College, University of London; Head of Department of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry and Director of the Chemical Laboratories; retired, 1946. *Publications:* numerous chemical papers; an Experimental Course of Physical Chemistry, 1911; The Metals of the Rare Earths, 1919, translated into French, 1920; Elementary Practical Physical Chemistry, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, fishing. *Address:* Chelsea Lea, Orrell Lane, Aintree, Liverpool. *T.:* Aintree 3177.

SPENCER, Brig.-Gen. John Almeric Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late The Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Eleanor Georgiana, *y. d.* of William Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Assistant Adjutant-General at the War Office, 1927-31; Commander 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Ghyllas, Sedbergh, Yorkshire.

SPENCER, Leonard James, C.B.E. 1934; F.R.S. 1925; M.A.; Sc.D. (Camb.); Hon. B.Sc. (Nat. Univ. Ireland); F.G.S.; F.C.S.; F.R.G.S.; Editor Mineralogical Magazine since 1900, and Mineralogical Abstracts; President of the Mineralogical Society, 1936-1939; Hon. Life Fellow, Mineralogical Soc. of America (Roebling Gold Medal, 1940); Hon. Member German Mineralogical Society and Royal Geological Society of Cornwall (Bolitho Gold Medal); Special Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1915-18; *b.* Worcester, 7 July 1870; *e. s.* of James Spencer, B.Sc., F.C.S., schoolmaster, and Elizabeth Bonser; *m.* 1899, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of late Islip J. Close, Mortimer, Berks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Keighley Trade and Grammar School; Bradford Technical College; Royal College of Science for Ireland, Dublin (Royal Exhibitioner, Associateship 1st Class in Chemistry, A.R.C.Sc.I.); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., Harkness University Scholarship in Geology); University of Munich. Outside work (abridging and indexing) for H.M. Patent Office; Assistant, Mineral Department, British Museum, 1894; Keeper of Minerals, British Museum of Natural History, 1927-35; Examiner, Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1899-1900, 1931-1932; Univ. of Durham, 1907-8, 1912-14; awarded the Wollaston Fund (1902) and Murchison Medal (1937) of the Geological Society (Vice-President, 1945-46); Referee for the Mineralogy Volumes of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, 1901-14; in connection with recording the weights of large diamonds, was partly instrumental in the introduction (in 1914) of the metric carat as the legal unit of weight for precious stones; a zinc phosphate and an iron carbide have been named spencerite. *Publications:* The World's Minerals, 1911; A Key to Precious Stones, 1936; numerous mineral articles in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th-14th edits.) and in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; dictionary

lists of new mineral names and biographical notices of mineralogists every three years since 1897; many original papers. *Recreations:* gardening, motor-boating. *Address:* 111 Albert Bridge Road, S.W.11.

SPENCER, Noël, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); A.R.B.S.A.; Headmaster, Norwich Art School; *b.* 29 Dec. 1900; *s.* of late John William Spencer; *m.* 1929, Vera K. Wheeler; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ashton-under-Lyne School of Art; Manchester School of Art; Royal College of Art. Art Teacher, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, 1926-32; Headmaster, Moseley School of Art, Birmingham, 1929-32; Second Master, Sheffield College of Arts and Crafts, 1932-34; Huddersfield Art School, 1934-1946. *Exhibitions:* Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, Sheffield Society of Artists, Liverpool, Bradford, Wakefield and Doncaster Art Galleries, Chicago Art Institute and Los Angeles Art Museum, U.S.A., etc. *Publication:* A Scrap Book of Huddersfield, 1944. *Recreations:* drawing and painting. *Address:* 5 Kingsley Road, Norwich.

SPENCER, Capt. Richard Austin, Secretary, Royal Society of Teachers, 29 Gordon Square, W.C.1., since 1936; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 8 Aug. 1892; *o. s.* of Thomas William Spencer, shipper, Manchester, and Rachel, *d.* of Abraham Austin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Salford Grammar School; Borough Road College, London. B.A. (Lond.), 1st Class Hons. Modern Languages, 1915; M.A. Mediæval and Modern English, 1924; served European War, Manchester Regiment and R.A.F., Captain (despatches); Senior Lecturer in English, Manchester Training College; French Master, Manchester Central High School; Chairman, Secondary School Teachers' Panel, Manchester; Member Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters; Chairman Hale Urban District Council; Member of Education Administrative Sub-Committee, Cheshire County Council; Member of British Council; contested (C.) St. Helens, 1929; M.P. (C.) St. Helens, 1931-1935; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1937; Member of the Court of the University of Liverpool; Member of the School Age Council. *Publications:* French Composition from French Models, Guirlande de Poésies, and other French text-books; Pointers to Progress, 1935; The Art of Teaching; contributions to Educational Press; Song of Roland, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* Constitutional.

SPENCER, Stanley, A.R.A. 1932, resigned 1935; Member New English Art Club, 1919-1927; *b.* Cookham, 1891; 7th *s.* of late William Spencer, Professor of Music. *Educ.:* Slade School. *Works:* mural paintings for the oratory of All Souls', Burghclere; Resurrection, Christ bearing the Cross, The Sword of the Lord and of Gideon, Daphne, Terry's Lane, Cookham (Tate Gallery); The Nativity (Univ. of London); Travoys arriving with wounded, Macedonia (Imperial War Museum); Shipbuilding on the Clyde (official War Records). Works in Public Galleries at Aberdeen, Belfast, Bradford, Cambridge, Cardiff, Carlisle, Dublin, Glasgow, Hull, Leamington, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Nottingham, Preston, Rochdale, Sheffield, Southampton; New York, Adelaide, Sydney, Pietermaritzburg, Toronto, Vancouver. *Address:* c/o Arthur Tooth and Sons, 31 Bruton Street, W.1.

SPENCER, Sir Thomas George, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.I.E.E.; Managing Director, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.; Director and Vice-Pres. International Standard Electric Corp.; Chairman Kolster-Brandes, Ltd.; Director Creed & Co. Ltd., International Marine Radio Co. Ltd., Standard Telecommunication Laboratories, Ltd., Woolwich Equitable Building Society; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Spencer, Bedfordshire; *m.* 1914, Grace Adelaide, *y. d.* of Joseph Player; one *s.* *Address:* 63 Aldwych, W.C.2.

SPENCER, William Kingdon, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); F.G.S.; H.M. Inspector of Schools (retired); *s.* of John Firth and Mary Spencer, Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* Katherine Violet, *d.* of James Gordon Stewart, Newburgh House, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford; University of Marburg; Demy of Magdalen, Burdett-Coutts University Scholar, Hon. mention Rolleston Memorial Prize. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Department of Geology, Oxford, 1903-4; Chief Examiner in Science, Board of Education; Inspector of Science in Training Colleges; Lyell award, Geological Society. *Publications:* Monographs on Fossil Starfish published by Palæontographical Society; Evolution of Chalk Starfish, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, 1913; other scientific papers. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Fairway, Bucklesham Road, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 7205. *Club:* Authors.

SPENCER-CHURCHILL; *see* Churchill.

SPENCER-NAIRN, Major Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P., T.D.; M.F.H.; D.L.; Director of Michael Nairn & Co. Ltd., linoleum manufacturers, Kirkcaldy, and various allied companies at home and abroad; *b.* 11 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Michael Barker Nairn, Bt., of Rankeilour and Dysart House, Fife; *m.* 1906, Clara Kathleen, *d.* of late C. Chaloner Smith, Woodthorpe, Cobham, Surrey; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry (Territorial), rank of Major; served European War. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Leslie, [*b.* 24 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Livingston, *d.* of late Arnold J. Henderson; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Leslie House, Fife. *T.A.:* Leslie. *T.:* Leslie 28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

SPENCER-PRYSE, Gerald; *see* Pryse.

SPENDER, A. F., O.B.E.; M.A.; founder of the British Institute, Florence, and first Director (Jan. 1918-May 1922); *s.* of J. Kent and Mrs. J. Kent Spender. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Member of the Society of Leonardo da Vinci; Commendatore of the Corona d'Italia. *Address:* Palazzo Pisani, Venice. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Florence, Florence; Union, Venice.

SPENDER, Hon. Percy Claude, K.C. 1935; B.A.; LL.B.; Member Federal Executive Council since 1939; Member of House of Representatives for Warringah since 1937; *b.* 5 Oct. 1897; *s.* of late Frank Henry Spender, Sydney, and Mary Hanson Murray; *m.* 1926, Jean Maud, *d.* of late Samuel Brown Henderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School; Sydney University, B.A. 1918; enlisted A.I.F. 1918; LL.B. 1923, with 1st class Honours and University medal; George and Matilda Harris Scholarship; Wigram Allen Prize, Nolan Prize for Political Science; Fellow of University of Sydney, 1939-44; called to Bar, 1925; Member of Menzies Ministry, 1939; Vice-President of Federal Executive Council, 1940; Acting Treasurer of Commonwealth of Australia, 1939, Treas., 1940; Minister for the Army, 1940-41; Member of Advisory War Council, 1940-45; Member of War Cabinet, 1940-41; Chairman Australian Loan Council; Vice-President of Council of Royal Empire Society (N.S.W. Branch); Member of Advisory Committee of Toc H in N.S.W.; one time Member of Executive of Boy Scouts Assoc. of N.S.W.; Lt.-Col. on Active List A.M.F. part-time special duties, 1942-45; now on R. of O. with Hon. rank of Lt.-Col. and subst. rank of Capt. Director Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Aust.) Ltd., Airzone Ltd. *Publications:* Company Law and Practice, 1939; Australia's Foreign Policy, the Next Phase, 1944. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, golf. *Address:* Tudor Lodge, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 4376. *Clubs:* University, Avondale Golf, N.S.W. Golf, Royal Prince Albert Yacht, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne.

SPENDER, Stephen, Poet and Critic; *b.* 28 Feb. 1909; *s.* of Edward Harold Spender and Violet Hilda Schuster; *m.* 1st, 1936, Agnes Marie (Inez), *o. d.* of late William Henry Pearn; 2nd, 1941, Natasha Litvin; one *s.* *Educ.*: University College School; University College, Oxford. Co-editor Horizon Magazine, 1939-41. Fireman in N.F.S. 1941-1944. *Publications:* 20 Poems; Poems; The Destructive Element; Vienna; The Burning Cactus, 1936; Forward from Liberalism, 1937; Trial of a Judge; Poems for Spain, 1939; The Still Centre, 1939; Ruins and Visions, 1941; Life and the Poet, 1942; Citizens in War and After; The Creative Element, 1944; Instead of Death; Rejoice in the Abyss, 1945; European Witness, 1946. *Address:* c/o Faber and Faber, 24 Russell Square, W.C.2. *Club:* Savile.

SPENDER, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Wilfrid Bliss, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Member of Joint Exchequer Board since 1933; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Edward Spender; *m.* Lilian Dean; one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; Staff College, Camberley. Entered R.A., 1897; passed Staff College, Royal Naval War Course; served on General Staff and Sub-Committee Imperial Defence; retired on Ulster Question, 1913; H.Q. Staff of Ulster Volunteer Force; served World War on General Staff (G.S.O.1) Ulster and 31st Divisions and G.H.Q. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); selected by Lord Haig to organise Officers' Friend Branch, Ministry of Pensions; Member of his Committee to form British Legion; re-raised and commanded Ulster Volunteer Force (subsequently Special Constabulary, 1920); first Sec. to Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance, and Head of Civil Service, Northern Ireland, 1925-44. One of the founders of the Junior Imperial League. *Recreations:* mountaineering and yachting. *Address:* Clethers, Strandtown, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53040. *Club:* United Service.

SPENS, Col. Hugh Baird, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; D.L. for County of Stirling; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Director Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, Burmah Oil Company, Ltd. and other companies; partner in firm of Maclay, Murray & Spens, Solicitors, Glasgow; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Stirling; Chairman, Local Price Regulation Committee for Glasgow and the West of Scotland, 1939; Dean of the Faculty of Procurators of Glasgow, 1946; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late John A. Spens, 25 Park Circus, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Margaret Emily, *d.* of late J. A. Black, Lagarie, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby (Scholar and Head of School); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Glasgow); served in European War as A.D.C. and A.P.M. 52nd (Lowland) Division (wounded in Gallipoli); commanded 5th Scottish Rifles in France, August 1917 onwards (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major); Colonel (T.A.), 1924-43 Commanded Home Guard Bn., 1940-1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Keir Mains, Dunblane, Perthshire. *T.:* 2230. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SPENS, Janet; *b.* 1876; *d.* of Walter Spens, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, and Helen, *d.* of Sir John Gillespie. *Educ.*: Privately; Glasgow University. Joined in founding Laurel Bank School; Tutor to Women Students in Arts and Assistant to Professor of English at Glasgow University; M.A., D.Litt. and Hon. LL.D. 1944; of Glasgow University; Tutor, and afterwards Fellow, of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1911-36; M.A. of Oxford by Decree. *Publications:* Two Periods of Disillusion; Shakespeare and Tradition; Elizabethan Drama; Spenser's Faerie Queene (An Interpretation); Editor of Terms and Vacations, by Eleanor C. Lodge; articles on Rossetti's Ethical Thought, Chapman's Ethical Thought, Charlotte Brontë. *Address:* 5 Fyfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4559. *Club:* University Women's.

SPENS, John Ivan, O.B.E. 1919; Senior Partner in Brown, Fleming and Murray, 175 West George St., Glasgow, and 4b Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C.2; *b.* 22 Feb. 1890; 3rd *s.* of late John Alexander Spens and Sophie Nicol Baird; *m.* 1915, Gwendoline Helen Donaldson; one *s.*; *m.* 1928, Frances May (Lidiard) Murdoch. *Educ.*: Cargilfield; Rugby. Admitted Member of Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow, 1914, and Partner in Brown, Fleming and Murray, 1919; Director, Union Discount Company of London Ltd., United Steel Companies Ltd. and other Companies; Extraordinary Director of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society; Ministry of Supply, Accountant-General, 1939-41; Deputy Director-General of Finance and Accountant-General, 1941-1942; Head of Industrial Division of Ministry of Production, 1942-43; since 1943 an Adviser to Minister of Production; served European War 5th Batt. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (1914 Star, despatches, O.B.E.); Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* 4b Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C.2. *Clubs:* City of London, Carlton, Boodle's; Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

SPENS, Sir Will, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1918; J.P., M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Columbia and St. Andrews); Master Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of John A. Spens; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Theresa, *d.* of late J. R. Selwyn, Bishop of Melanesia, and Master of Selwyn College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby (leaving exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow (1907), Tutor (1912), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; temporary work at the Foreign Office, 1915; Secretary of the Foreign Trade Department of that Office, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; War Office Departmental Committee on the recruitment of officers, 1922 and 1937; Statutory Commission for Cambridge University, 1923; Royal Commission for Durham University, 1934; Vice-Chancellor, 1931-33; Chairman of the Cambridge University Appointments Board, 1930-39; Chairman Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1934-44; Chairman Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1934-38; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, Eastern Region, 1939-45; Member of the Imperial Relations Trust and of Governing Bodies of Rugby School (Chairman), and of King's School, Canterbury. *Publications:* Belief and Practice, 1915; 2nd ed. 1917; occasional articles on theology and the philosophy of religion. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.:* 55345. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

SPENS, Sir William Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E. 1918; Chief Justice of India since 1943; *o. surv. s.* of late Nathaniel Spens; *m.* 1913, Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Grenville Bowyer of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks; one *s.* (yr. son died on active service, 1942) two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; K.C. 1925; Master of the Bench, Inner Temple, 1934; served European War, 1914-19; India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); Captain and Adjutant 5th Battalion The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1914-18; M.P. (C.) Ashford Division of Kent, 1933-43; A Commissioner on the Imperial War Graves Commission, 1931-43; Co-opted Member of Bacon Marketing Board, 1935; Director Southern Railway, 1941-43. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Chief Justices Lodgings, 19 Akbar Road, New Delhi, India. *Club:* Carlton.

SPERLING, Sir Rowland Arthur Charles, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 4 January 1874; *s.* of late Commander R. M. Sperling, R.N.; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Constance, *e. d.* of late W. H. Kingsmill, of Sydmonton Court, Newbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899; Senior Clerk, 1913; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919; Minister at Berne, 1924-27; Sofia, 1928-29; Helsingfors, 1930-35. High Sheriff for Hants, 1945-46. *Address:* Knowl Hill, Kingsclere, Newbury.

SPERRIN-JOHNSON, John Charles, M.A., M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (National University of Ireland); Litt.D. (University of New Zealand); F.R.G.S.; Professor of Botany, University College, Cork, since 1932; Life Member N.Z. Institute and Polynesian Society; Part founder and lately President Anthropological Section of N.Z. Institute, of N.Z. Avicultural Society and of Auckland Zoological Society; Captain, N.Z. Medical Corps, Territorial and Expeditionary Forces; *b.* 2 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of A. Johnson, Grenville House, Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Cork; St. John's College, Cambridge. Medical Scholar (3 years); Senior Scholar in Natural History and in Chemistry; Charles Medallist in Practical Physiology and Histology; Junior Demonstrator in Anatomy; Demonstrator in Physiology; Demonstrator in Biology, University College, Cork (3 years); B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Hons.), M.Sc. (by research); 1851 Research Scholar; Assistant-Demonstrator in Biology, Cambridge; Professor of Biology, University College, Auckland, N.Z., 1914-31; Naturalist to the British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1931-32; late member of Senate and of Board of Studies and Examiner in University of New Zealand; Examiner to New Zealand Department of Education; short study and research periods in American Universities, 1920, etc.; attached to Instructional Staff, Awapuni Camp, Headquarters, N.Z. Medical Corps; M.O. and Bacteriologist, H.M.N.Z.H.S. Maheno, 5th charter; O.C. No. 1 (Auckland) Field Ambulance, 1917-19; Lecturer on First Aid, Blackrock Local Security Force, Cork, 1940-1941; Biological travels, especially in Pacific, East, Mediterranean, Palestine, North and South America. *Publications:* Scientific papers; essays. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Blackrock Castle, Cork, Ireland.

SPERRING, Digby; Editor, The Tobacco World; Managing Editor Confectionery News; Editorial Director Heywood & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 12 Mar. 1897; *s.* of A. E. Ormen and Eola Catherine Sperring; *m.* 1934, Iris N. Culver. *Educ.:* Christ's College; Finchley. R.A.F., 1917-19, journalism since. *Publications:* Articles on Empire tobacco, in Times Trade and Engineering. *Recreations:* anything to do with country life. *Address:* Drury House, Russell Street, Drury Lane, W.C.2.

SPICER, Sir (Albert) Dykes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; Deputy Chairman Spicers Ltd.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Spicer, 1st Bt., and Jessie Stewart Dykes; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1910, Alice Frances Mary, *d.* of late Rev. W. D. Morrison, LL.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; University College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Captain Stewart Dykes Spicer, R.N., retired, *b.* 1888. *Address:* 90 Albion Gate, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5700; Forewinds, Littlestone, Kent. *T.:* Littlestone 6. *Club:* Athenæum.

SPICER, Lancelot Dykes, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Director Spicers, Ltd.; *b.* 22 March 1893; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Spicer, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1920, Iris (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *cr. d.* of late William Pallett Cox, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; (one *s.* killed in action, 31 May 1944). *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Granted temporary Commission in the Army, Sept. 1914; T/Capt. July 1916; Bde.-Maj. April 1918; served European War (M.C. Oct. 1917; bar to M.C. May 1918; D.S.O. Sept. 1918). *Address:* 16 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United University, Bath, Hurlingham.

SPICKERNELL, Sir Frank Todd, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Captain (S.), R.N. (retired); a Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King since 1937; *b.* 21 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Frank Spickernell, Shipbourne, Kent; *m.* 1925, Amice Delves, *d.* of late Sir Delves Broughton, 10th Bt.; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; Secretary to 1st Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1919-27; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Deane, Kintbury, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SPIDLE, Rev. Simeon, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of Philosophy and Theology, Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., since 1911; *b.* New Cornwall, N.S., 1867; *s.* of Solomon Spidle; *m.* 1891; one *s.* *Educ.:* Acadia University (D.D. 1926); Newton Theological Institution, Mass.; Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Successively Pastor at Morien, C.B.; at Worcester, Mass.; at Holden, Mass. *Publication:* The Belief in Immortality. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia.

SPIELMANN, Marion Harry (Alexander), F.S.A., writer; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier Order of Leopold; *b.* London, 22 May 1858; *y. s.* of Adam Spielmann, banker, Lombard Street, and Hereford House, S.W.; *m.* 1880, Mabel Henrietta (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Edwin L. Samuel and Clara Yates; one *s.* (Dr. Percy E. Spielmann, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* University College School; University College; Lycée, France. Art writer Pall Mall Gazette, 1883-90, Westminster Gazette and other journals; contributor on literature, art, and art politics to leading papers, magazines, and reviews; for 17 years editor of the Magazine of Art; lecturer, Royal Institution, etc. *Publications:* Works of G. F. Watts, R.A. (Pall Mall Gazette Extra), 1886; Henriette Ronner, 1891; History of Punch, 1895; The Modern Poster (part-author), 1895; Millais and his Works, 1898; The Unidentified Contributions of Thackeray to Punch, 1899; John Ruskin, 1900 (London and Philadelphia); Notes on the Wallace Collection in Hertford House, 1900; The Portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1900 (Chaucer Society, 1901); British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-day, 1901; Charles Keene, Etcher, 1903; The Portraits of Shakespeare (Stratford Town Edition of Shakespeare), 1907, 1924 and 1931; Kate Greenaway (with G. S. Layard), 1905; British Portrait Painting, 1910, 2 vols.; The Angels appearing to the Shepherds, by Velazquez, 1913; The Title-Page of the First Folio (1623), 1924; Iconography of Andreas Vesalius, 1925; Hugh Thomson (with Walter Jerrold), 1931; editor 8th edition Unger's Belvidere Gallery; contributions to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters; Dictionary of National Biography; Shakespeare Book of Homage, 1916; editor (10th ed.), and contributor (also 11th and 14th editions) Art Section of Encyclopædia Britannica; Part-Editor of the New Art Library, 1910-35; sole juror for England, Fine Art Section, Brussels International Exhibition; Member Fine Arts Committee, Royal Commission, Paris and Rome International Exhibitions and Franco-British Exhibition; Vice-President, Royal Society of Literature; Member of Council Royal Literary Fund, etc.; purchased and formed the collection for the State Art Gallery of Baroda at the desire of the Maharaja Gaekwar, 1911-21. *Recreations:* books and friendships. *Address:* at 107 Banbury Road, Oxford; Uplands, Folkestone. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts; Radnor, Folkestone.

See also Viscount Samuel.

SPIELMANN, Percy Edwin, Ph.D. (Bâle), B.Sc. (Lon.), F.I.C., A.Inst.P., A.R.C.S.; F.Inst.Pet.; F.R.S.L.; chemist; *b.* London, 26 Sept. 1881; *s.* of M. H. Spielmann, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal College of Science South Kensington; University College, London; Polytechnic, Zurich. Head of

Coal Tar Analytical Laboratory of the Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1914-19; Head of the Technical Section, Highways Construction, Ltd., 1919-22; British representative at International Committee on the Nomenclature and Standardisation of Tests of Road-making Materials (Permanent International Association of Road Congresses) 1927 onwards; served and serving as Chairman and Member on many Standardization Committees in connection with road materials, coal tar, and petroleum. *Publications:* edited and translated the first English edition of Richter's Organic Chemistry, vol. i. 1915; Tables of Chemical and Physical Constants, of special interest to the Light Naphtha Section of the Coal Tar and Coke Oven Industries (in part with E. G. Wheeler), 1918; The Genesis of Petroleum, 1923 (French translation by E. Wiener, 1926); The Constituents of Coal Tar, 1924; Bituminous Substances, 1925; Chemistry, 1927; Editor, Roadmakers' Library, including Road Making and Administration (with E. J. Elford), 1934, 2nd ed. 1947; Asphalt Roads (with Brig. A. C. Hughes), 1936; contributions to scientific and technical journals. *Address:* 76 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8316. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

SPIERS, Harry Ratcliff, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late H. J. Spiers, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.; *m.* 1909, Dorothy May, 3rd *d.* of late William Robert McDonell. *Educ.:* Privately at Southsea; Kings College, London. Appointed to the Inland Revenue, 1900; Deputy Accountant and Comptroller General, 1921; Accountant and Comptroller General, 1924-39. *Address:* 95 Ravensbourne Park, S.E.6. *T.:* Forest Hill 1955.

SPILLER, John Wyatt, C.M.G. 1938; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 15 April 1878; *s.* of late Henry J. Spiller, J.P., Hatfield, Taunton; *m.* 1905, Millicent (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Robert Doughty, Alconbury one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington School (Som.). Engineering Dept. Great Western Railway, 1896-1910; joined staff of Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1910; Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Acting General Manager and Chief Eng., Federated Malay States Railways, 1925-26; Chief Engineer, Crown Agents, 1922-25, 1926-41. *Address:* Riversdale, Maidenhead. *T.* Maidenhead 738.

SPILSBURY, Sir Bernard Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. Pathologist, Home Office; Lecturer in Forensic Medicine, University College Hospital, London School of Medicine for Women, and St. Thomas's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P., London. *Address:* 20 Frognal, N.W.3.

SPINKS, Maj.-Gen. (retd.) Sir Charlton Watson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; late Inspector-General, Egyptian Army; Director for Egypt Auxiliary Defence Service (British) since 1942; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Charlton Spinks, Victoria, B.C.; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Stuart, *d.* of late R. H. Coleman, Toronto; three *d.* Served N. Nigeria, 1903, Kano-Sokoto Campaign (despatches, medal with clasp); again 1903-4 operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos (despatches, clasp); Sudan, 1912, against Beir and Annak tribes (medal with clasp); European War (Gallipoli and Egypt), 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Darfur, 1916 (despatches); Hedjaz, 1916; Travelling Commissioner, Middle East, War Organisation of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1940-41; Grand Cordon of the Nile; Grand Croix de L'Ordre de Leopold II.; Grand Officier Order of the Crown of Italy; Grand Officier of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy. *Address:* Nile View, Gezira, Cairo. *Club:* United Service.

See also Major Sir Frederick Coates.

SPINNEY, George Wilbur, C.M.G. 1943; D.C.L. Acadia Univ. 1942; President, Bank of Montreal, since 1942; *b.* 3 Apr. 1889; *s.* of George N. Spinney and Josephine Doty; *m.* 1916, Martha Maud Ramsay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth Public School; Yarmouth Academy. Bank Clerk, Yarmouth, N.S., 1906; later transferred to Edmundston, Quebec, Hamilton, and Montreal branches; Secretary to General Manager, Head Office, 1915; Asst. to General Manager, 1922; Asst. General Manager, 1928; Joint General Manager, 1936; Vice-Pres. Canadian Bankers' Assoc. 1930-42; Chairman, Canada's First Victory Loan Organisation, 1941; Chairman, National War Finance Committee, 1941-43, Hon. Chairman since Aug. 1943. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 119 St. James Street, Montreal, P.Q. *T.:* Pl. 2121. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Saint James's, Mount Bruno Country, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Seigniory, Montebello; Toronto, Toronto.

SPIRE, Frederick, C.M.G. 1917; Member of the Cheltenham Guardians Committee; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late James Spire; *m.* 1916, Helen Rachel, 3rd *d.* of late F. M. E. Jervoise, of Herriard Park. Water Transport Officer Uganda, 1893; circumnavigated Lake Victoria; Officer in charge Kavirondo, 1894; General Stores, Entebbe, 1895-98; Mumias Station, 1898; organised native transport between Eldama Ravine and Busoga for troops from India in connection with mutiny Uganda; Collector Unyoro and various Nile Stations, 1900-5; First-Class Magistrate; established Gondokoro Station, 1902; Acting Sub-Commissioner and Sessions Judge Nile Provinces, 1906-9; Eastern and Central Africa Medal Unyoro, 1893-94; East and Central Africa medal with clasp, Uganda, 1897-98; British War Medal, 1918; Provincial Commissioner and Sessions Judge, Eastern Province Uganda Protectorate, 1909; retired, Jan. 1919. *Address:* The Slades, Cleeve Hill, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Cleeve Hill 50. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SPITTA, Harold Robert Dacre, M.V.O. 1914; M.D. (Dur.), M.B., B.S. (Honours), M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); Consulting and Hon. Bacteriologist; Curator Pierse-Duncombe Laboratory, St. George's Hospital; Bacteriologist to King Edward VII. Hospital and to the Metropolitan Police; Consulting Bacteriologist to General Lying-in Hospital, Grosvenor Hospital for Women, St. Mark's Hospital; Fellow Roy. Sanitary Institute; Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* Clapham, 3 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Dr. Edmund Johnson Spitta; *m.* Sybil Howard, *d.* of late Col. Salusbury Crookenden, 65th Regt. *Educ.:* Durham University; University College, London; St. George's Hospital. Luke Armstrong Scholar in Pathology, 1900; Webb Scholar in Bacteriology, 1898-99, 1900; Proficiency Prizeman, 1898; late Bacteriologist to the Households of King Edward VII., Queen Alexandra, King George V. and Princess Beatrice; formerly Lecturer on Clinical Pathology; Lecturer on Bacteriology, and Lecturer on Public Health and Hygiene, St. George's Hospital, 1913; and Examiner in Bacteriology and Public Health, Royal Colleges of Surgeons, England, 1907-12. *Publications:* Many specialist articles, including some in Latham's System of Medicine, 1912. *Address:* 46 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6316; St. George's Hospital, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9433, Sloane 7151 (Ext. 30). *T.A.:* Spitta, London; Birchington, Kent. *T.:* Birchington 52. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SPITTEL, Richard Lionel, C.B.E. 1942; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, General Hospital, Colombo, Ceylon, since 1935; *b.* 9 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1911, Claribel Frances van Dort; one *d.* *Educ.:* Colombo and London. F.R.C.S. Eng., 1909; Surgeon, General Hospital, Colombo, 1910-35, when retired. *Publications:* Literary: Wild Ceylon, 1924; Far-off Things, 1933; Savage Sanctuary, 1941; Surgical: Essentials of Surgery, 1932; Framboesia Tropica, 1923. *Recreations:* Jungle travel, anthropology, wild life preservation. *Address:* Wycherley

Buller's Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.:* 8743. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Rotary.

SPOONER, Edwin George, C.I.E. 1946; Iron and Steel Controller to Govt. of India; *b.* Birmingham, 12 Sept. 1898; *s.* of George Henry Spooner; *m.* 1929, Thelma Marie Bibra; no *c.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Birmingham. Served in France with Coldstream Guards, European War, 1914-18. Joined Martin & Co., Calcutta (Engineers and Contractors), 1924, and held executive positions connected with the iron and steel industry in India. At the outbreak of war of 1939-45 was Sales Manager and Commercial Manager, The Steel Corporation of Bengal Ltd.; Councillor Corporation of Calcutta, 1936-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Mission Row, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 6020. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

SPORBORG, Henry Nathan, C.M.G. 1945; Solicitor, formerly Lieut.-Colonel and Civil Assistant, War Office; *b.* 17 Sept. 1905; *e. c.* of H. N. and M. A. Sporborg; *m.* 1935, Mary Rowlands; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Admitted Solicitor, 1930; partner in firm of Slaughter & May, 1935; joined Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939. *Recreations:* riding, rowing. *Address:* Longwalls, Shenington, near Banbury. *T.:* Edgehill 46. *Clubs:* Boodle's, United University, Thames Rowing.

SPRAGUE, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth; Professor of Banking and Finance; *b.* Somerville, Mass., 22 April 1873; *s.* of William Wallace Sprague and Miriam Wentworth; *m.* 1905, Fanny Knights Ide, St. Johnsbury, Vermont; one *s.* one *d.* Professor in Economics, Imperial University of Tokyo, 1905-8; Assistant Prof. of Banking and Finance, Harvard, 1908-1913; Edmund Cogswell Converse Professor of Banking and Finance, 1913-31, now Emeritus, Harvard University; Economic and Statistical Adviser to Bank of England, 1930-33; Financial and Executive Assistant to Secretary of the Treasury, U.S., 1933; President American Economic Association, 1937; fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member of American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* History of Crises under the National Banking System, 1910; Banking Reform in the U.S., 1911; Theory and History of Banking, 1929; Recovery and Common Sense, 1934. *Address:* 13 Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Boston; Harvard, New York.

SPRAWSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cuthbert Allan, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1 March 1877; *s.* of John Sprawson; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College Hospital, London. Professor of Medicine, Allahabad University, 1913; Consulting Physician, Mesopotamia E.F.; Major-General 1930; Director-General I.M.S., 1933-37; President, Medical Council of India, 1934-37; K.H.P., 1933-37; retired, 1937; D.Litt. (Hon.) Lucknow University, 1930; O.St.J., 1930. *Publications:* A Guide to the Use of Tuberculin; Moore's Family Medicine for India; Beri-beri in the Mesopotamian Force; several other medical publications. *Address:* 6 Walland's Crescent, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 917.

SPRAWSON, Evelyn, M.C., D.Sc.(Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S. (Eng.); *b.* 13 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late John Sprawson, of Belle Vue, East Finchley; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Jessie, *y. d.* of late John Knox. *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Charing Cross Hospital; London Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Walker Scholar; Saunders Scholar and prizes, Dental Surgery, Dental Anatomy, etc., at Royal Dental Hospital; medallist, ophthalmology and midwifery, Charing Cross Hospital; Sir John Tomes prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930; Hon. President, Sec. Histology, International Dental Congress, Paris, 1931; at present Professor of Dental Surgery and Pathology, Univ. of London; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, and late Director of Dental Studies to the London Hosp.; Chairman of Board of Studies in Dentistry, and Member of Faculty of Medicine Univ. of London; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council, and Member Advisory and Legal Committee, London and Counties Medical Protection Society; Hunterian Professor, Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1936-37; late Member of Home Office Tribunal for Dangerous Drugs Act; Vice-Pres. International Association for Dental Research; President of Odontological Section of Royal Society of Medicine, 1940-41; Deputy Chairman Dental Education Advisory Council; Examiner in Dental Surgery to Royal College of Surgeons of England, and to the Universities of London, Birmingham, Otago, N.Z., and the Witwatersrand, S.A.; and the Dental Board of the United Kingdom; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; late Fellow of Zoological Soc.; Member of Council of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom; late Member of the Committee for the Investigation of the Causes of Dental Diseases, Medical Research Council, President of Dental Officers' Group of Society of Medical Officers of Health, Trustee of Odontological Collection at Royal College of Surgeons, and Consulting Dental Surgeon Sectors 1 and 2 Emergency Medical Service; served fourteen years in 28th Bn. County of London Artists Rifles (T.F. efficiency medal); European War; Dr. Pans before the (T.F.) in B.E.F., 1914-19 (despatches, Capt. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Research Publications of Franc. (with Sir Frank Colyer) Dental Surgery and Pathology, 6th, 7th and 8th ed.; Chapter, Various Diseases of the Teeth, Bennet's System of Dental Surgery, occasional aviculturai articles. *Recreations:* angling, aviculture. *Address:* Cranford, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1688.

SPRECKLEY, Herbert Will... C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1857. *Address:* Cove C... Worcester.

SPRIGG, Will Gordon, J.P.; F.R.... F.R.S.A.; F.C.I.S.; (retired) Senior Y.M... Army Dept. Director, British Ove... Dominions; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, ... Aug. 1866; *y. s.* of late George Sprig... Melbourne, *nephew* of late Rt. Hon. Sir ... Gordon Sprigg of Cape Colony, So... Africa; *m.* 1905, May, 2nd *d.* of Jam... F. Goch of Park Town, Johannesbu... one *s.* one *d.* Cape of Good Hope Civil Servi... three years; Associate Secretary Y.M.C.... Melbourne, three years; General Sec. Y.M.C.... Cape Town, nine years; Johannesburg, fo... years; National Y.M.C.A. Secretary, Sou... Africa, *eight* years; Officer-in-Charge Y.M.C.... Army Department Anglo-Boer War, 1899-190... General Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Melbourne, thr... and a half years; Pioneer of Y.M.C.A. Militar... and Industrial Field Service in Australian Co... monwealth Military and Railway Constructi... Camps; Organising Director of United Churc... campaigns throughout Commonwealth ... Australia; Honorary Organising Direct... Sunday Christian Observance Council, an... Melbourne Citizens' Public Intercessory Se... vices; Vice-Pres. Alliance of Honour, Victoria ... attached British Y.M.C.A. Headquarters Staf... London, during the War, 1914-20; Hon. Lif... Member British Y.M.C.A. Secretaries' Assn. ... Special Emissary to America for British Min... istry of Information, March to November, 1918 ... Member of Empire Land Settlement Committe... (Royal Empire Society) during war; Membe... Anthropological Society of Victoria; manage... and director, Melbourne; Silver Jubilee Medal ... 1935; Coronation medal, 1937. *Publications* ... Y.M.C.A. Army Dept. Record; Editor, Youn... Men's Journal (Cape Town), Rand Young Me... (Johannesburg), Men of Melbourne (Melbourne) ... *Address:* P.O. Box 1652 N., G.P.O., Melbourne ... C.1, Australia; 32 Florizel Street, Burwood ... E.13. Victoria, Australia.

SPRIGGE, Cecil Jackson Squire ... Chief of (British) Public Relations an...

Information Services Control, Germany, since 1946; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Sir Squire Sprigge (for 30 years Editor of the Lancet) and Mab, *d.* of Chief Justice Sir Charles Moss, Toronto, Canada; *m.* 1st, Katriona Gordon Brown (who obtained divorce); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Sylvia (Mediterranean Correspondent of Manchester Guardian since 1944), *d.* of late George Saunders, of The Times. *Educ.:* Eton College (Newcastle Medallist); abroad. Was for seventeen years on staff of The Manchester Guardian as Foreign Correspondent and latterly City Editor. In charge (1939) British Government propaganda to Italy; Reuters Chief Representative in Italy, 1943-46. *Publications:* Karl Marx, a short Biography; The Development of Modern Italy; The Political Thought of Europe (joint). *Recreations:* philosophy, country walks. *Address:* c/o Control Commission for Germany, Norfolk House, St. James's Square, S.W.1; 16 Via Ludovisi, Rome. *Club:* Athenæum.

SPRIGGS, Sir Edmund Ivens, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); J.P. Co. Denbigh; Consulting Physician Ruthin Castle Clinic, King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Sanatoria (also Member of Council), Denbighshire Infirmary and Plas Maelor E.M.S. Hospital, Wrexham; *s.* of late Joseph Spriggs of Foxton, Market Harborough; *m.* 1st, Alice Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late T. S. Watson of Foxton; two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Janet, *d.* of Mrs. MacIntosh, The Old Parsonage, Dunning, Perthshire, and the late William MacIntosh, M.V.O. *Educ.:* Market Harborough Grammar School; Wycliffe College, Stonehouse; Firth College, Sheffield; Guy's Hospital (Scholar); University of Heidelberg. Formerly Physician, St. George's Hospital, 1904-13, and Dean of the Medical School; also to Victoria Hospital for Children, and London Chest Hospital; Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer (1906), Croonian Lecturer (1933) and Harveian Orator (1944), Royal College of Physicians; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1943; Examiner Royal College of Physicians and Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh; Demonstrator of Physiology, Guy's Hospital, 1898-1904; Capt. R.A.M.C. (Reserve); in 1913, after recovery from long illness, left London for Scotland, where he conducted Duff House, Banff, clinic, till 1922, when it was removed to Ruthin, Senior Physician there till 1944; during European War acted as Hon. Medical Adviser to Ministry of Food, 1917-18; wrote the newspaper articles published by the Ministry entitled Food, and How to Save it, and sat on Departmental Committee on Rationing. High Sheriff for County of Denbigh, 1945-46. *Publications:* researches and articles on medical subjects; The Harveian Method in Literature (Harveian oration); Editor Duff House and Ruthin Castle Papers and Mahood's Guide to Banff and Neighbourhood. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ruthin, N. Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 58. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

SPRIGGS, Sir Frank Spencer, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Managing Director, Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co. Ltd., Chairman of Armstrong Siddeley Development Co. Ltd., Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., Air Service Training, Ltd., Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., and Gloster Aircraft Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 March 1895; *s.* of late William Samuel and Katherine Spriggs; *m.* 1920, Gladys Amy Spratlea; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westbourne. Sopwith Aviation Co. Ltd., 1913-20. President of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., 1939-41. *Publications:* Papers on various aspects of aviation. *Recreations:* yacht racing, golf. *Address:* 37 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7372. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

SPRING, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Gordon, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917 late The Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. F. W. M. Spring, R.A., of Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Violet Maud, *d.* of late A. Charles Turnbull, formerly of Witley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, 1914. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); with 2nd Mounted Infantry Battalion; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., temp. Brig.-Gen.); commanded 11th Bn. Essex Regt., 1916-17, and 33rd Inf. Bde., 1917-19; commanded 52nd Bn. Sherwood Foresters, 1919-20; Chief Instructor Senior Officers School, Belgaum, 1921-22; commanded 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., 1923-27; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, 1927-31; Commander Poona Independent Brigade Area, India, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; Inspector of Recruiting, 1935-39. *Address:* Birchdene, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

SPRING, Howard, author; *b.* Cardiff 1889; *m.* Marion Ursula, *d.* of late G. W. Pye; two *s.* Worked successively on the staffs of the South Wales Daily News, the Yorkshire Observer, the Manchester Guardian, Evening Standard. *Publications:* Darkie and Co., 1932; Sampson's Circus, 1936; Tumbledown Dick, 1939 (for children); Shabby Tiger, 1934; Rachel Rosing, 1935; My Son, My Son!, 1938; Fame is the Spur, 1940; Hard Facts, 1944; Dunkerley's, 1946 (novels); Heaven Lies About Us, 1939; In the Meantime, 1942; And Another Thing, 1946 (autobiography); Book Parade, 1933 (criticism). *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Hoopers Hill, Mylor, Falmouth.

SPRINGFIELD, Lincoln; chief reporter of The Star for the first five years of its existence; editorial staff of Pall Mall Gazette throughout late H. C. Cust's editorship; news editor of Daily Mail for first five years of its existence; formed a company to purchase London Opinion, 1909, and edited it until 1924. *Publications:* Some Piquant People, 1924; The Girl Things Happened to, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, contract bridge. *Address:* 14 Grove Terrace, N.W.5. *Club:* Savage.

SPROT, Major Mark, of Riddell; proprietor of Riddell Estate, in the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk; J.P.; D.L.; Pres. of the Scottish Agricultural Organisation Society; Member of Executive, Scottish Development Council; Pres., Scottish Wool Growers, Ltd.; Deputy-Chairman, Scottish Seaweed Research Association; Honorary President Landowners Co-operative Forestry Soc. (Scotland); *b.* 12 Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-General John Sprot of Riddell and 2nd wife Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. William Blake Doveton, Vicar of Corston, near Bath; *m.* 1909, Meliora, *e. d.* of late Sir John Adam Hay of Haystoun, Bart.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Royal Scots Greys, 1901; served South African War (medal and three clasps); Adjutant, Lothians and Border Horse, 1909-12 and 1915; Capt. in Special Reserve of Royal Scots Greys, 1912-22; 1914 Star, etc.; hon. rank of Major on demobilisation. County Councillor Roxburghshire, 1908-45, retd., 1945. Member of Committee on Scottish Agricultural Policy, 1925; Chm. of the Scottish Pig Industry Committee, 1926; Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Agricultural Co-operation in Scotland, 1929-30; Chairman of the Scottish Milk Marketing Committee, 1931-32; Chairman of Scottish Fat Stock Marketing Reorganisation Commission, 1932-34; Chairman of the Scottish Egg and Poultry Marketing Reorganisation Commission; Member of Great Britain Egg and Poultry Marketing Reorganisation Commission; Pres. Selkirkshire Branch National Farmers' Union of Scotland, 1927; Chm., County Road Board, Roxburghshire, 1930-39; Chairman, Roxburghshire Agricultural Executive Committee, 1939-46; landowner and farmer. *Address:* Riddell, by Melrose, Scotland. *T.A.:* Lilliesleaf. *T.:* 3. *Club:* New, Edinburgh. [*Died* 31 *Dec.* 1946.

SPROTT, Very Rev. John Chappell, M.A.; Provost of St. Paul's Cathedral, Dundee, since 1940; *b.* 16 Oct. 1903; *s.* of Thomas Sprott, Master Mariner, and Catherine Chappell; *m.* 1932, Winifred Helen Cameron Bone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Castle Hill School, Ealing; Glasgow Univ.; Edinburgh Theological College. Deacon, 1927; Priest, 1928; Chaplain and Succentor, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1927-29; Lecturer in Music, Edinburgh Theological College, 1928-1929; Curate, All Saints, Glasgow, 1929-33; St. George the Martyr, Holborn, 1933-37; Rector, West Hackney, 1937-40. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 76 Blackness Av., Dundee, Angus, Scotland. *T.:* Dundee 68548.

SPROULE, Col. James Chambers, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1887; 4th *s.* of Alexander H. R. Sproule, J.P., Fintona, Tyrone; *m.* 1915, Clare Stewart, 2nd *d.* of G. F. Aldous, F.R.C.S.E., Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Raphoe; Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Ireland. Joined R.A.M.C. as Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1940; Temp. Brig. 1942; served France, European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., French Croix de Guerre with Star in Bronze, despatches twice, 1914-1915 Medal with Star, Victory and General Service Medals); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Notes on Air Conditioning in the Tropics (Conjointly), Journal of R.A.M.C., Oct. 1933; Superchlorination of Water in the Field, Effect on Cercariae, ibid., June 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

SPROULE, Percy Julian; *b.* 4 Dec. 1873; 2nd *s.* of J. H. Sproule, Kandy, Ceylon; *m.* 1902, Alice, O.B.E. 1928, *o. d.* of E. B. Graburn, Horley, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Coll., Colombo; private; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. 1894; M.A. 1946; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1895; Straits Settlements C.S., 1895; Solicitor-Gen., 1910; Puisne Judge, 1913; Senior Puisne Judge, 1920; retired, 1932. *Recreations.* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 6 Church Street, Littlehampton.

SPROULE, Hon. Robert, B.A., LL.B.; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone; *s.* of William Sproule; widower. *Educ.:* Sydney University. Admitted as Barrister of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1913; M.L.C., N.S.W., 1920-34; Solicitor General for New South Wales, 1920-22. *Address:* R. D. Meagher, Sproule and Co., Solicitors and Advocates, 63 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.:* B 6161.

SPRULES, Dorothy Winifred; *b.* 3 Dec. 1883; *d.* of Alfred and Mercy Sprules. *Educ.:* Sutton High School; S. Hugh's College, Oxford, B.A. and M.A. 1922; Student Lincoln's Inn. Assistant Mistress Ware Grammar School, 1907-16; Travelling Investigation Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Headmistress, Tonbridge County School, 1917-19; Headmistress Haberdashers' Aske's Acton School, 1920-43. *Publications:* Victoria County History—contributions to Surrey Volumes. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ruislip, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Cowdray, University Women's.

SPURGEON, Christopher Edward, C.B.E. 1942; Second Order of the Nile; Chief Inspecting Engineer, Egyptian Government; *b.* 24 May 1879; *s.* of Rev. J. N. Spurgeon; *m.* 1912, Miss Sinclair *(decd.)*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham Grammar School; University College, London. On Govt. of India State Railways on North Western Rly., 1904-34, 8 years of which as Chief Mechanical Engineer; on Egyptian State Rly., Cairo, since 1935. *Address:* 41 Tothill Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Turf, Cairo.

SPURLING, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Member of Legislative Council, Bermuda; Managing Director Bermuda Electric Light, Power and Traction Co. Ltd.; Director of Bank of Bermuda, Bermuda Transportation Co., Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Bermuda Telephone Co., Hotel Bermudiana, Bermuda Development Co.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late George Spurling; *m.* 1904, Frances Ellen, *d.* of John Gush, Taunton, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Háslemere, St. George's, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Bermuda Yacht.

SPURRIER, John Marston; *b.* 30 March 1886; *s.* of late Henry Spurrier, J.P., Marston-on-Dove; *m.* 1909, Margery, *d.* of Samuel Marsden, Buxton, Derbyshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Served European War, 1914-18, with 4th North Midland Brigade R.F.A.(T.); J.P. Derbyshire, 1927; High Sheriff, Derbyshire, 1944-45; Governing Director, Hilton Gravel Ltd.; Lord of the Manor and patron of living of Marston-on-Dove. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* The Hall, Marston-on-Dove, Hilton, Derby. *T.A.:* Tutbury. *T.:* Tutbury 6121. *Clubs:* Boodle's; County, Derby.

SPURRIER, Mabel Annie, R.I. 1934; Free-lance Artist; Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, 1930; *b.* Moseley, Birmingham; *y. d.* of late William James and Caroline Spurrier, Moseley, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Woodroughs, Moseley; Art, College of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, and London. *Address:* 134 Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

SPURRIER, Steven, A.R.A. 1943; R.B.A. 1934; Artists International Association; *b.* and *Educ.:* London. Has made drawings for all the principal periodicals in England, France, America, Holland and Germany; exhibits at most of the Galleries in London and the provinces. *Publications:* Black and White, 1909; Illustration, 1933. *Address:* 33 Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts.

SPYERS, Roper, M.A.; *e. s.* of T. C. Spyers, M.D., Faversham, and *g.s.* of Rev. T. Spyers, D.D., Headmaster of Weybridge School; *m.* Margaret *(decd.)*, *d.* of H. Nye, Kirkcudbright; one *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1943, Enid, *o. c.* of late Colonel Ernle Amyatt-Burney, 3rd Dragoon Guards. *Educ.:* Radley College (Scholar and prizeman); Keble College, Oxford (Racquets Blue). 2nd Class Mods.; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1892; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1891; studied music, Paris, 1895; actor, 1896; with Beerbohm Tree, F. R. Benson, Sarah Thorne's companies; produced and played in My Soldier Boy, Criterion Theatre, 1899; Assist. Master, Radley Coll., 1901-3; produced Aristophanes Frogs in Greek; Hon. Secy. Radleian Soc., 1901-7; Ordained Deacon, 1901; returned to stage, rejoined Benson, and later Oscar Asche: Taming of the Shrew, Prayer of the Sword; Headmaster, Preparatory School, Weybridge, 1906-18; opened and managed Willow Hayne Hotel, Angmering-on-Sea, 1919-29; Proprietor Newlands Corner Hotel, 1930-39. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Onslow House, 18 Old Brompton Road, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Reform, Green Room, M.C.C.

SQUIRE, Sir Giles Frederick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1941; British Minister to Afghanistan since 1943; *b.* 12 Oct. 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Squire, Wootton, Bedford; *m.* 1926, Irene Mary, *d.* of late Dr. E. C. Arnold; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Captain 7th Glos. Regiment, 1914-19. served Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, N. Persia, South Russia. Indian Civil Service, 1920 (Central Provinces), Indian Political Dept., 1924; Consul-General at Meshed, 1936-41; Counsellor, British Legation, Tehran, 1941-1943. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Kabul, Afghanistan. *Clubs:* Travellers', Overseas.

SQUIRE, Sir John Collings, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* Plymouth, 2 Apr. 1884; *s.* of J. Squire and E. R. Collings; *m.* 1908, Eileen H. A., *d.* of Rev. A.

Anstruther Wilkinson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's; St. John's College, Cambridge (Historical Scholar, 1903; B.A. 1906; M.A. (1919); Literary Editor, New Statesman, 1913; Acting Editor, 1917-18; Editor London Mercury, 1919-1934, and Chairman London Mercury, Ltd.; contested Cambridge University, 1918; Brentford and Chiswick, 1924; A Governor of the Old Vic, 1922-26; Chairman of the English Association, 1926-29; Hon. Secretary Stonehenge Preservation Society; Member of the Academic Committee, 1921; Hon. Secretary 1922; Chairman of the Architecture Club, 1922-28; President Devonshire Association, 1934; F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. Member Art Workers' Guild; Hon. F.R.S.L. Editor of the English Men of Letters Series; Joint Editor (with Lord Lee of Fareham) of English Heritage Series. *Publications:* Imaginary Speeches, 1912; Steps to Parnassus, 1913; The Three Hills, and other Poems, 1913; The Survival of the Fittest, 1916; Twelve Poems, 1916; (ed.) The Collected Poems of James Elroy Flecker, 1916; Tricks of the Trade, 1917; The Lily of Malud, 1917; The Gold Tree, 1918; Poems: First Series, 1918; Books in General, 1918; The Birds, and other Poems, 1919; Books in General, second series, 1920; The Moon, a poem, 1920; Life and Letters, 1920; Books in General, third series, 1921; Collected Parodies, 1921; Poems: Second Series, 1922; Essays at Large, 1922; Books Reviewed, 1922; American and other Poems, 1923; Essays on Poetry, 1924; Grub Street Nights, 1924; The Comic Muse, 1925; Poems in One Volume, 1926; Life at the Mermaid 1927; The Cambridge Book of Lesser Poets, 1927; A London Reverie, 1928; Apes and Parrots, 1928; Sunday Mornings, 1930; (Editor) If it had happened otherwise, 1931; A Face in Candlelight (poems), 1933; Outside Eden, 1933; Reflections and Memories, 1935; Shakespeare as a Dramatist, 1935; Flowers of Speech, 1935; Weepings and Wailings, 1935; The Honeysuckle and the Bee, 1937; Water Music, 1939; various anthologies and plays, including three volumes of Selections from Modern Poets and Berkeley Square (with John L. Balderston). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* 4 Ranelagh Grove, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

SQUIRE, Rev. John Henry, B.A., B.D.; *b.* Langtree, Devon; *m.* 1st, Mabel A. (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. Samuel Allin; three *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Winifred M. Stringer, Sheringham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College; University of Wales; University of London. Churches in Plymouth and Penzance; Seven Kings, Ilford, 1911-1919; Minister of St. James's United Methodist Church, Forest Hill, 1919; Chairman of United Methodist Churches in London district, 1920-21; President of the Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1924-25; Member of important Methodist Committees; Associate Editor Methodist Times, 1923-31; Secretary of the Bristol Council of Christian Churches, 1935-1940, and Vice-President of the Council, 1940-1945; President Bristol Methodist Council, 1939; President of Bristol Federation of Free Churches, 1940; Chairman of Bristol District of Methodist Church and Superintendent of Bristol S. Methodist Churches; retired, 1945; *Recreations:* motoring and walking. *Address:* Sunnycliffe, Roundham Crescent, Paignton, Devon.

SQUIRE, Ronald; Actor; *b.* Tiverton 1886; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Frederick Squirl, late 93rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and Mary, *d.* of late Charles O'Toole, Wilfort, County Wicklow; *m.* 1914, Muriel Martin Harvey (marriage dissolved); one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Has been an actor since 1910, theatrical manager since 1928; Productions include, By Candle Light, Canaries Sometimes Sing, The Breadwinner, Dr. Pygmalion, Springtime for Henry, Tread Softly; has played in The Last of Mrs Cheyney, On Approval, Our Betters, Spring Cleaning, Dear Brutus, Bulldog Drummond, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Buck's, Beefsteak, Orleans.

SQUIRE, William Henry; violoncellist and composer; *b.* Ross Herefordshire, 8 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of John Squire, Camborne. *Educ.:* Kingsbridge (Devon) Grammar School; Royal College of Music (Scholar); pupil of Edward Howell, Sir C. H. H. Parry, Sir C. V. Stanford, and Sir Fred. Bridge. London début, St. James's Hall, 1890; Crystal Palace, 1891; solo 'cellist, R.I. Opera, 1894-97; Queen's Hall Orchestra, 1897-1901; professor Royal College of Music, 1898-1917, and Guildhall School of Music, 1911-17. Now retired; last public appearance, Festival of Arts, Exeter Cathedral, Oct. 1941. *Publications:* numerous compositions for 'cello, also for piano, violin, and orchestra. Popular song writer. *Recreations:* bicycling, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 28 Queen's Grove, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1746; Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, S.W.; Guildhall School of Music, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

SQUIRES, Ernest Edward William, C.B.E. 1918; General Manager, Metropolitan Carriage Waggon and Finance Co. Ltd., Birmingham; retired 1930. *Address:* 9 Holland House, South Road, Weston-super-Mare.

SQUIRES, Herbert Chavasse, C.M.G. 1930; Commander Order of the Nile; M.A.; *D.M. Oxon, F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.;* Consulting Physician to Sudan Government, also to societies and firms having staffs abroad; Physician to Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry of the Church of England; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Charles Squires, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K.C.B., R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); St. Thomas'. Abbot (Oxford) Univ. Scholar; 2nd class Final Honour School Natural Science; House Physician, Medical Registrar Demonstrator Practical Medicine St. Thomas' Hospital; Clinical Assistant Brompton Hospital; Medical Inspector and Senior Medical Inspector, Sudan Medical Service; Director Khartoum Hospital, and Lecturer in Medicine, Kitchener Medical School, Khartoum; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Editor Medical Society of Individual Psychology; Chairman of Governors, Eltham Hill School. *Address:* 93 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3423; 33 Parkside, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1025. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental.

SQUIRES, James Duane, Professor of History, Colby Junior College, New London, New Hampshire, U.S.A., since 1933; Special Consultant to the U.S.A.A.F., War Dept., 1943; Chairman of U.S.O. in N.H. 1944; Historical Consultant to N.H. War Records Committee, 1944- ; President N.H. Council of Religious Education, 1944- ; President, United Baptist Convention of N.H.; President, New London Hospital; President, N.E. Assoc. of Social Studies Teachers; Chairman, Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Co., Amer. Hist. Association; *b.* Grand Forks, North Dakota, 9 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Vernon Purinton Squires and Ethel Claire Wood; *m.* 1928, Catherine Emily Tuttle, Grand Forks, North Dakota; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Grand Forks, North Dakota. B.A. University of North Dakota, 1925; M.A., University of Minnesota, 1927; Ph.D., Harvard Univ., 1933; Professor of History, State College, Mayville, North Dakota, 1927-1931; Graduate Student, Harvard University, 1931-33; Lecturer and writer; Official Delegate to the Harvard Tercentenary, 1936; Member U.S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission for New Hampshire, 1937; Member, N.H. State Council of Defense; Director of N.H. Victory Speakers' Bureau, 1943; Trustee N.H. Baptist Convention; Trustee N.H. Y.M.C.A., etc. *Publications:* A History of the Univ. of North Dakota, 1931; British Propaganda at Home and in the United States, 1914-17, 1935; Ballooning in the American Civil War, 1937; editor, The Centennial of Colby Junior College, 1937;

editor, The Sesquicentennial of the Baptist Church of New London, New Hampshire, 1939; co-author, Western Civilization, 2 vols., 1942; Contributor to Journal of Modern History, American Historical Review, Christian Century, Dictionary of American Biography and Dictionary of American History. *Recreations:* fishing, numismatics. *Address:* New London, New Hampshire, U.S.A. *T.:* 680. *Club:* Forum, New London.

SRÁMEK, Monsignor Jan, Doctor of Theology; *b.* 11 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Thomas Srámek, a farmer. *Educ.:* Olomouc Theological Faculty. Ordained priest, 1892; founded Christian Social Workers' Organisation, 1897; Member Moravian Provincial Parliament, 1906; Member Viennese Parliament, 1907; Member Moravian Provincial Council, 1913; joined Czechoslovak Govt. soon after founding of Republic as leader of People's Party, and remained almost continuously in the Govt., holding various ministerial posts such as Minister of State Railways, Health, Social Welfare, Unification, etc., until time of Munich; several times Deputy Premier, during the illness of Prime Minister led the Govt. in this capacity for approximately one and a half years; after occupation of Czechoslovakia went abroad, and negotiated recognition of Czechoslovak National Committee with the French Govt. in Paris after outbreak of war; after Fall of France became Prime Minister of Czechoslovak Govt. in Great Britain. *Recreations:* collecting antiques and works of art. *Address:* Prague. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

SRAWLEY, Rev. James Herbert, D.D., Canon and Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral since 1923; *b.* 1868; *s.* of James Srawley and Anne, *d.* of Eli Stubbs; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Francis Riddell and Fanny, *d.* of Joseph Stackhouse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, (Div. II.) Classical Tripos, 1891; Carus Greek Testament Prize (Undergraduates) 1891, and (Bachelors) 1892; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I., 1893; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895; B.D. 1903; D.D. 1907. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1893-5; Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College, 1895-97; Lecturer at Selwyn College, 1897-1912; Curate, St. Mary the Less, Cambridge, 1898-1906; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1905-16; Tutor of Selwyn College, 1907-12; Rector of Weeting, Norfolk, 1912-19; Archdeacon of Wisbech, 1916-23; Vicar of Sutton in the Isle of Ely, 1919-24; Select Preacher (Cambridge), 1916, 1925, 1930; Proctor in Convocation (Linc), 1924-28; Prebendary of Heydour with Walton in Lincoln Cathedral, 1930. *Publications:* The Epistles of St. Ignatius, Early Church Classics Series, 1900; The Catechetical Oration of Gregory of Nyssa, Cambridge Patristic Texts, 1903; The Early History of the Liturgy (Cambridge Liturgical Handbooks), 1913; Arts, Antiochene Theology, Cappadocian Theology, Eucharist, Hastings' Dictionary of Religion and Ethics; contributor to Liturgy and Worship, 1932 *Address:* The Chancery, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 1591.

SRIVASTAVA, Dr. Sir Jwala Prasad, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; Kt., *cr.* 1934; Hon. D.Sc. and D.Litt. (Agra and Lucknow) 1936, M.Sc. Tech. (Vict.), A.M.S.T. (Manc.), M.L.A.; *b* 16 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Janki Prasad Srivastava and Sohni Kuar Srivastava; *m.* 1907, Kailash Sinha; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church College, Cawnpore; Muir Central College, Allahabad; Municipal College of Technology, Manchester. Served as Industrial Chemist to U.P. Government, 1912-29; then took to private business, becoming Managing Director Cawnpore Dyeing and Cloth Printing Co. Ltd., Managing Director New Victoria Mills Co. Ltd., Cawnpore, and Managing Agent Indian Turpentine and Rosin Co. Ltd., Cawnpore; Director, Allahabad Bank Ltd. and Western India Match Co. Ltd.; Director and Managing Agent Raza Textiles Ltd., Rampur State, Imperial Bank of India; was returned to the U.P. Legislative Assembly by the Upper India Chamber of Commerce Constituency, 1926, 1930, and 1937; Minister of Education and Industries to United Provinces Government, 1931-37; Finance Minister U.P. Govt., April-July 1937; Chairman of the U.P. Simon Committee, 1928-29; Civil Defence Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1942-43; Member in charge of Food, 1943-46; Deputy President, Post-war Reconstruction Committee of Council, 1942-43; Member National Defence Council, 1942. *Publications:* speeches and addresses. *Recreations:* shooting and music. *Address:* New Delhi/Simla; Kailash, Cawnpore, India. *T.A.:* Jaypee, Cawnpore. *Clubs:* Naini Tal, Nainital; United Service, Lucknow; Calcutta, Calcutta; Cricket Club of India, Bombay; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Roshanara, Chalmsford, Delhi.

STABLE, Col. (Temp. Maj.-Gen.) Hugh Huntington, C.I.E. 1938; Bde. Commander; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Alfred Henry Stable, M.A.; *m.* 1923, Cyrille Helen Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. M. A. Bayfield, M.A. *Educ.:* Malvern College. First Commission 2/4th Dorset Regt. 1914; Capt. Central India Horse, 1919; Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1940; Brig. 1941; Staff Coll., Camberley, 1929; Army Headquarters, India, 1932, Staff Officer to Major-General Cavalry; Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to Commander-in-Chief, 1933-36; Military Secretary to Lord Linlithgow, Viceroy of India, 1936-38; Comdt. 8th K.G.O. Cavalry, 1939-40; served Palestine, 1917-18; (despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

STABLE, Professor J. Joseph, M.A.; J.P.; Darnell Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Queensland, since 1923; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1932-1939, and of the Faculty of Commerce, 1932-1938; President, Professorial Board, 1944; Member of Senate of Univ. of Queensland, 1944; Chairman of Trustees of Queensland National Art Gallery, 1946; *b.* Gawler, South Australia, 14 May 1883; *s.* of Captain Benjamin Penfold Stable; *m.* 1908, Irene Bingham, *y. d.* of Henry Antoine Sheridan, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Collège de Geneve; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer in English, Commercial Univ. of Cologne, 1905-8; Lecturer in charge of English, French, and German, Univ. of Queensland, 1912; Captain, Australian Field Artillery, 1916-20; Military Censor for Queensland, 1917-19; District Censor, Queensland L. of C. Area, 1939-43. *Publications:* A Book of Queensland Verse, 1924; The Bond of Poetry, 1926; The High Road of Australian Verse, 1929; General Editor Australian Students Shakespeare, 1936. *Address:* Saas Fée, Indooroopilly, Brisbane. *T.A.:* The University, Brisbane. *Clubs:* United Service of Queensland, Royal Automobile of Queensland, Johnsonian, Brisbane.

STABLE, Sir Wintringham Norton, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.C.; K.C. 1935; **Hon. Mr. Justice Stable;** a Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1938; *b.* 19 March 1888; *s.* of Daniel Wintringham Stable and Gertrude Mary Law; *m.* 1916, Lucie Haden, *widow* of Richard Bayly Murphy and *d.* of late F. F. Freeman, Tavistock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). 2nd Class Honours School History; Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; served with the Montgomeryshire Yeomanry and 25th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914-18, Egypt, Palestine and France (M.C., despatches); J.P., Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County of Merioneth and Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County of Montgomeryshire; Chancellor of Diocese of Portsmouth, 1937-1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, breeding and training Spaniels. *Address:*

Plas Llwyn Owen, Llanbrynmair, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, M.C.C.

STABLER, Mrs. Phœbe, A.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* Birmingham; *d.* of James McLeish; *m.* 1906, Harold Stabler (*d.* 1945); no *c.* *Educ.:* University, Liverpool; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. *Address:* 34 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3301.

STACK, Prunella; *see* Douglas-Hamilton, *Ann Prunella.*

STACPOOLE, Duke de; *see* De Stacpoole.

STACPOOLE, Henry de Vere Stacpoole, J.P. Essex; F.R.G.S.; writer and publicist; *s.* of Rev. William Church Stacpoole, D.D., of Kingstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1st, Margaret (*d.* 1934; author of Monte Carlo; The Battle of Flowers, London, 1913; Practical Hints for V.A.D. Nurses, etc.), *d.* of William Robson of Tynemouth; 2nd, 1938, Florence, *y. d.* of late William Robson, Tynemouth. *Educ.:* Malvern College. After leaving school studied medicine at St. George's and St. Mary's Hospitals; practised for some time as a doctor; first drawn towards literature by the works of Carlyle and the German metaphysicians and poets. *Publications: Social Comedy: The* Bourgeois; Fanny Lambert; The Doctor; The Rapin; Patsy; Garryowen. Romance: Pierrot; Death the Knight and the Lady; Pierrette; The Crimson Azaleas; The Blue Lagoon; The Pools of Silence; The Drums of War; Poems and Ballads, 1910; The Ship of Coral, 1911; The Order of Release, 1912; The Street of the Flute Player, 1912; The Children of the Sea; Bird Cay; The Poems of François Villon, translated into English, 1913; The New Optimism, 1914; The Blue Horizon; Poppyland; The Pearl Fishers, 1915; The North Sea and other Poems, 1915; The Reef of Stars, 1916; The Life of François Villon, 1916; In Blue Waters, 1917; The Starlit Garden, 1918; The Willow Tree (a book of the play); The Man who Lost Himself, 1918; Under Blue Skies; The Beach of Dreams, 1919; The Poems of Sappho translated into English, 1920; Men, Women, and Beasts, 1922; Vanderdecken; The Garden of God, 1923; Golden Ballast, 1924; The Gates of Morning, 1925; The House of Crimson Shadows, 1925; Tales East and West, 1926; Goblin Market, 1927; Roxanne, 1928; Eileen of The Trees, 1929; The Chank Shell, 1930; Pacific Gold, 1931; The Lost Caravan, 1932; The Naked Soul, 1933; The Vengeance of Mynheer Van Lok and other stories, 1934; Green Coral, 1935; The Longshore Girl, 1935; In a Bonchurch Garden (poems), 1937; High-Yaller, 1938; Due East of Friday, 1939; Old Sailors Never Lie, 1939; The Ghost Girl, 1940; An American at Oxford, 1941; Men and Mice, 1942; Oxford goes to War, 1943; More Men and Mice, 1944; The Story of My Village, 1947; books have been translated into French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, German, and Swedish. *Address:* Cliff Dene, Bonchurch, I. of W. *T.:* Ventnor 77; Rose Cottage, Stebbing, Chelmsford, Essex. *Clubs:* Authors'; Royal Isle of Wight Golf.

STACY, Lt.-Col. Bertie Vandeleur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; District Court Judge, Sydney, N.S.W., since 1939; *b.* 7 Dec. 1886. Served European War, Australian Imperial Force, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Judge's Chambers, District Court, Sydney, N.S.W.

STAFFORD, 14th Baron (*cr.* 1640, *confirmed* 1825), **Basil Francis Nicholas Fitzherbert,** Lieutenant Scots Guards, 1945; *b.* 7 April 1926; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Thomas Charles Fitzherbert, A.M. 1917, and Beryl, 2nd *d.* of John Waters and *widow* of Major Henry Brougham, R.A.; *S.* uncle 1941. *Educ.:* Avisford, Arundel; Ampleforth College, York. *Heir: b.* Hon. Evelyn Thomas Francis Ralph Fitzherbert, *b.* 7 Oct. 1928. *Address:* Swynnerton Hall, Stone, Staffordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Swynnerton 28; Shifnal Manor, Shropshire; Stafford Castle, Staffordshire.

See also M. R. Trappes-Lomax.

STAFFORD, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Lempriere Durell Hammond;** Prebendary of Offley in Lichfield Cathedral and Treasurer of the Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 14 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Vavasour Fitz-Hammond Hammond and Caroline Annie Webb; *m.* 1918, Ethel Anne Godden; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's School, Dewsbury; The Academy, Greenock. Commercial career until 1907; Lincoln Theological College, 1907-9; Curate St. John's, Chatham, 1909-14; St. James, Tunbridge Wells, 1914-18; Vicar St. Mary the Virgin, Strood, Kent, 1918-25; Dartford, Kent, Parish Church, 1925-30; Vicar and Rural Dean of Walsall, 1930-34; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield Cathedral, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield.

See also J. L. Le B. Hammond.

STAFFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Parker, Ven. W. A.

STAFFORD-KING-HARMAN, Sir Cecil William Francis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 6 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Stafford, Bt., C.B., and Frances Agnes King-Harman; *S.* father, 1935; assumed additional surname of King-Harman, 1932; *m.* 1917, Sarah Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Col. A. D. Acland, C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* R. N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; R.M.C. Sandhurst: Christ Church, Oxford. Formerly Midshipman, Royal Navy, retired, 1912; commissioned 2nd Lt., The Kings Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; Captain, 1917; served throughout European War in France and Italy (despatches); after war went to Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Honours) Agriculture; subsequently Farm Adviser to the Country Gentleman's Association, Ltd., and Managing Director, Rockingham Estate Company; Steward, Irish Turf Club, 1938-40 and 1943; war substantive Captain, 1940; Temp. Major, 1941; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1942; retired, 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, thoroughbred horse breeding, racing, fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Rockingham, Boyle, Ireland. *T.:* Boyle 15. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Kildare Street, Irish Turf, Dublin.

STAGG, Cecil, M.A.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Caius College (Scholar), Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Master at Marlborough College; Headmaster of Merchiston Castle School, 1914-36. *Address:* The Hatch, Hartest, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

STAIG, Sir Bertie Munro, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1947; Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.S.I. 1936; Auditor-General of India from Apr. 1945; *b.* 14 Aug. 1892. *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1917; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India, 1935; Financial Comr. Railways, 1937. *Address:* Auditor-General, Simla, India.

STAINES, Michael; Proprietor of the Central Wholesale Warehouse, Dublin; M.P. (S. Fein) St. Michans, Dublin, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail for Dublin City, North-West Division, 1921-23; Alderman Dublin Corporation, 1919-25; Senator, Irish Free State, 1930-36; *b.* Newport, Co. Mayo, 1885; *m.* 1922, Sheila Cullen, Rathmore, Co. Wicklow; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 235 N.C. Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 2004.

STAINFORTH, Graham Henry; Headmaster of Oundle School since 1945; *b.* 3 Oct. 1906; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. G. Stainforth, C.M.G., Indian Cavalry, and Georgina Helen, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. Pipon, C.B.; *m.* 1943, Ruth Ellen Douglas Cooper (Junior Commander A.T.S.); one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berkshire; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors' School, 1928-35, and Assistant Housemaster, 1933-35; Assistant Master and Housemaster at Wellington College, 1935-45, Head of the English Department; Hon. Secretary of Wellington Mission Clubs at Walworth. *Address:* Cobthorne House, Oundle, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Oundle 2251.

STAINTON, Sir John Armitage, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; Second Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury, 1937-46; Counsel to Chairman of Committees in House of Lords since 1946; *b.* 29 February 1888; *e. s.* of late John Prout Stainton; *m.* 1918, Hon. Janet Bertha Dewar, *d.* of 1st Baron Forteviot; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; served European War, 1914-19, Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Thorne House, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

STAIR, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **John James Hamilton Dalrymple,** K.T. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; Bt. 1664 and (Scot.) 1698; Viscount Stair, Baron Glenluce and Stranraer, 1690; Bt. (Scot.), 1698; Viscount Dalrymple, Baron Newliston, 1703; Baron Oxenfoord (U.K.), 1841; Lord Lieutenant of Wigtownshire since 1935; Lt.-Col. (retired) Scots Guards; Hon. Col. 5th Bn., K.O.S.B., 1936; Capt. Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard, Scotland; Convener Wigtownshire County Council; *b.* 1 Feb. 1879; *s.* of 11th Earl and Susan Harriett (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Sir James Grant Suttie, 6th Bt.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1904, Violet Evelyn, *o. d.* of Col. Harford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Scots Guards, 1898; served S.A., 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); J.P., D.L. Wigtownshire; M.P. Wigtownshire, 1906-14; Grand Master Mason Scottish Constitution, 1924-25; Lord High Commissioner, Church of Scotland, 1927 and 1928; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of Wigtown, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dalrymple, *q.v.* *Address:* Lochinch Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire; 17 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8590. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Turf; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Hubert Stewart Rankin.

STAIRS, Gilbert S.; M.C.; K.C. 1920; Barrister and Solicitor in firm of Stairs, Dixon, Claxton, Senécal & Lynch-Staunton, Montreal; *b.* Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 11 Nov. 1882; *s.* of. John Fitz-William Stairs and Charlotte Fogo; *m.* 1909, Amie Beatrice (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Angus Sinclair, C.E., Toronto; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Academy; Dalhousie College, B.A.; Harvard Law School; New College, Oxford, M.A., Rhodes Scholar. Practised law at Halifax, N.S., 1909-11; removed to Montreal, 1911; served European War in 87th Canadian Infantry Bn. (Canadian Grenadier Guards), France, Oct. 1917 till Armistice, as Captain and Major (M.C. Battle Canal du Nord, Sept.-Oct. 1918); Officer commanding Canadian Grenadier Guards (Canadian Militia), 1924-28, and 1935-39; Hon. Lt.-Col., Canadian Grenadier Guards, 1939; Col. commanding Brigade of Canadian Guards (R) C.A., 1940; Secretary Quebec Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee, 1920-33; President, Canadian Club of Montreal, 1943-1944. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 3441 Peel Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* University, St. James's, United Services, Canadian, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Halifax, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax, N.S.

STALBRIDGE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1886), **Hugh Grosvenor;** formerly Lieut. 14th Hussars; *b.* 5 May 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Stalbridge and Eleanor, *d.* of late Robert Hamilton Stubber, Moyne, Queen's Co.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1903, Gladys Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Brinsley Nixon. Served South Africa, 1899-1903 (despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, M.C.); Protestant, Liberal Unionist. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Pounds Farm, Eastbury, Newbury. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Adm. Sir A. C. H. Smith.

STALIN, Generalissimo Joseph Vissarionovich; President of Soviet Council of Ministers since 1946 (late Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars) of the U.S.S.R., head of People's Commissariat of the Armed Forces of the U.S.S.R. since 1946; Chairman of the State Defence Committee, and People's Commissar for the Defence of the U.S.S.R., 1941-46; member Supreme Soviet of U.S.S.R.; General Secretary, Communist Party of Soviet Union (Bolsheviks); member Political Bureau of C.P.S.U.; *b.* Gori, Tiflis, Georgia, 21 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Vissarion Djugashvili, cobbler; *m.* Nadejda Sergeyevna Alleluya (*d.* 1932); two *c.* *Educ.:* Gori Ecclesiastical School, 1888-94; Tiflis Theological School, 1894-99 (expelled for political activity). Joined Tiflis Marxist Social Democratic Organisation, 1898; worked for Tiflis Social Democrats, 1898-1901; organised Batum Social Democrats, 1901; first arrest for political activity, 1902; five arrests for political activity, five escapes, 1902-13; met Lenin at Tammersfors, 1905; at Stockholm Congress, 1906; at London Congress, 1907; founded Pravda, 1911; guided Party press, electoral activities, and work of Bolshevik deputies in Duma in St. Petersburg, 1911-13; arrested and exiled near Arctic circle, 1913-1917; edited Pravda, and with Lenin prepared and led October Revolution, 1917; Commissar of Nationalities, 1917; military participation in Civil War (first Order of Red Banner), 1918-20; Commissar for Workers and Peasants Inspection, 1919; member of War Council, 1920-23; elected General Secretary of Central Committee of Communist Party of Soviet Union, 1922; suggested plan of Socialist industrialisation, 1925, and of collectivisation, 1927; second Order of Red Banner for services in construction of Socialism; the Stalin Constitution adopted, 1936; Marshal of the Soviet Union, 1943; Generalissimo of the Soviet Union, 1945; Order of Suvorov 1st Cl. 1943; Order of Victory, 1944. *Publications:* Marxism and the National Question, 1912; Foundations of Leninism, 1924; Questions of Leninism; numerous reports and articles. *Address:* The Kremlin, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

STALLARD, Col. Charles Frampton, K.C. 1910; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Minister of Mines, South Africa, 1939-45; M.P. Maritzburg District since 1939; Colonel (S.A.); retired; Hon. Col. Witwatersrand Rifles; *s.* of late William Henry Stallard and late Mary Tucker; *b.* London, 1871. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School and Merton College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn (Holt Scholar); served S. African War, C.I.V. and Paget's Horse; Member Provincial Council, Transvaal, 1910; M.P. Roodepoort, 1929-38; served European War, S. West Africa Staff, 1914; A.P.M. 41st Division, Flanders, 1916; Capt. and acting Lieut.-Colonel, various battalions, Flanders, 1917-18 (wounded Messines, M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* P.O. Box 5156 Johannesburg, S. Africa; Hope Woolith, Misgund, near Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; City, Cape Town.

STALLARD, Hyla Bristow, M.B.E. 1942; M.D., F.R.C.S., Eye Surgeon; *b.* 28 April 1901; *s.* of Hyla Holden Stallard and Evelyn Walsh; *m.* Gwynneth Constance Page. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Cambridge Univ. (M.A.); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Entrance Scholarship). B.Ch. Cantab. 1925; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1926; M.B. Cantab. 1928; F.R.C.S. England 1928; M.D. (Cantab.), Honourable mention, 1933; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Radium Institute and Mount Vernon Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon Alexandra Hospital, Swanley; Major R.A.M.C. T.A.; served Middle East, 1941-43 (despatches, M.B.E.); France and Belgium, 1944-45. Assist. Editor, British Journal of Ophthalmology; late House Surg., and Ophthalmic House Surg., and Chief Assistant, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Surgeon, Pathologist and Curator, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Bentley Prize, 1927; Gifford Edmonds Prize, 1932; Nettleship

Medal, 1936. *Publications:* Eye Surgery; Radiant energy, as a pathogenic and therapeutic agent in Ophthalmic disorders, Monograph, 1933; War Surgery of the Eye, British Journal of Ophthalmology, 1944, etc. *Recreations:* athletics, hockey, represented England in athletics, 1921-27, Great Britain at the Olympic Games, 1924, and the British Empire against the U.S.A., 1924. *Address:* 81 Harley Street, W.1.

STALLARD, John Prince, senior; M.B., C.M., Edin., 1881; M.D. Edin., 1896; retired 1935; late Hon. Physician St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Manchester; late Examiner for Central Midwives Board; *b.* 17 Nov. 1857; *y. s.* of late Josiah Stallard, D.L., of The Blanquettes, Worcester; *m.* 1st, Nita, *e. d.* of late Rev. Peter Marshall, D.D., first Rector of St. John's Baptist, Hulme; two *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of late William Dichmont, Accrington. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Edinburgh University; The London Hospital. Formerly House Surgeon Worcester General Infirmary, 1881-83; in practice at Otahuhu, near Auckland, New Zealand, 1883-85; settled in practice in Manchester, 1885; Surgeon to Hulme Dispensary, Manchester; Anæsthetist to Victoria Dental Hospital; to Manchester Southern Hospital for Women and Children; Hon. Physician to Manchester Southern Hospital. *Publications:* Pental as an Anæsthetic, Manchester Odontological Soc. Trans., 1893; Anæsthesia, ibid. vol. i.; Removal of Hæmorrhoids rendered painless by Injection of Cocaine, B.M.J., 1886; Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Labour, B.M.J., 1887. *Recreations:* golf, fly-fishing. *Address:* Penncot, Morin Road, Paignton, Devon.

STALLARD, Lt.-Col. Sidney, C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late Divisional Road Engineer, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 1870. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Old Cottage, Shamley Green. *T.:* Bramley 3253.

STALLARD, Brig.-Gen. Stacy Frampton, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Major-General S. Stallard and late Mrs. Stallard, Redhearn, Churt, nr. Farnham; *m.* Violet Kathleen (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Brooke Mockett, Prescott House, Ealing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad. Entered Royal Artillery, 1893; served South African War (Queen's S.A. medal); European War, both in France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 7 Cambridge Road, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2537. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STALLYBRASS, William Teulon Swan; O.B.E. 1918; D.C.L.; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, Midland Circuit; Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1936; Hon. Master of the Bench of Inner Temple; Member of Lord Chancellors' Law Revision Committee; Pro-Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University; Member Hebdomadal Council; Eldon Trustee; Vice-Chairman General Board of the Faculties; Curator of the University Chest; Visitor of Ashmolean Museum; Chairman of Nuffield Committee for Advancement of Medicine, Forestry Committee and Committee for Appointments; Member of Inter-University Council for Higher Education in the Colonies and of the Colonial Social Science Research Council; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of late William Swan Stallybrass. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar): 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1904; 2nd Class Literae Humaniores, 1906; 1st Class and Certificate of Honour Inns of Court Examination, 1909. Called to Bar, 1909; Fellow of Brasenose, 1911; Vice-Principal, 1914-36; Pro-proctor, 1914-1915; Senior Proctor, 1925-26; University Reader in Criminal Law and Evidence, 1923-39; Lecturer at Oriel College, 1914-1936, at Lincoln College, 1914-22; Examiner to the Council of Legal Education, 1921-1925; Badges Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Section Director, Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Examiner in Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1915, 1918-20, 1936-38; Examiner in B.C.L., 1926-27, 1934; Examiner in Cambridge Law Tripos, 1932-33; Hon. Sec., Oxford Branch of League of Nations Union, 1918-20; Director of French Hospital since 1909; Hon. Treasurer, Oxford University Cricket Club 1914-46. *Publications:* The Pocket Emerson, 1910; Pros and Cons, 1911 (edited and revised); The Society of States, 1918; edited Oxford Magazine, 1914-19; edited Oxford, 1940-46; Parallelo dei principii generali di Diritto penale inglese col Progetto definitivo del nuovo Codice penale italiano; Seventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Edns. of Salmond's Torts; contributions to Law Quarterly Review, Cambridge Law Journal, Harvard Law Review, Oxford, Annuario di Diritto Comparetto, Journal of Comparative Legislation, Britain Today, etc. *Recreations:* golf; ran cross-country for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1905. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47328. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile; Frilford Heath Golf; Tadmarton Heath Golf.

STAMER, Sir (Lovelace) Anthony, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1809; *b.* 28 Feb. 1917; *s.* of Sir Lovelace Stamer, 4th Bt., and Eva Mary, *e. d.* of R. C. Otter; *S.* father, 1941. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. R.A.F. 1939-41; Officer in A.T.A. 1941-45. *Heir:* *u.* Rev. Frederick Charles [*b.* 28 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ethel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late A. Donovan, Framfield Place, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Elizabeth Esther, *d.* of J. W. Barnes and *widow* of R. J. Croft, Rotherfield, Sussex]. *Address:* Court Garden House, Uley, nr. Dursley, Glos. *T.:* Uley 236. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

STAMER, Colonel (Temp. Maj.-Gen.) William Donovan, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1938; M.C. 1918; G.O.C. Sudan and Eritrea since 1945; Col. The North Staffordshire Regt. since 1945; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Stamer; *g.s.* of late Sir Lovelace Stamer, Bart., Bishop of Shrewsbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.), North Staffordshire Regiment. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STAMFORD, Roger Grey, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), Baron Grey of Groby, 1603; *b.* 27 Oct. 1896; *s.* of 9th Earl and Elizabeth Louisa Penelope, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Theobald,; *S.* father, 1910. 2nd Lieutenant, Territorial Force Reserve, 1916; Honorary Attaché, British Legation, Berne Oct. 1918, Feb. 1919; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Peel, Secretary of State for India, 1922; J.P. (1918) Cheshire; D.L. (1937) Cheshire; Charter Mayor of Altrincham, 1937, Mayor, 1937-38; Hon. Freeman of Altrincham, 1939; is a Member of the Court of Governors of Manchester University; a Governor of Manchester Grammar School, and a Trustee of the John Rylands Library, Manchester. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Dunham Massey Hall, Altrincham. *Club:* Travellers'.

STAMFORD, Thomas William; M.P. (Lab.) West Leeds, 1923-31 and since 1945; *b.* Cambridge, 20 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1911; one *s.* President Bradford Trades Council, 1921-24; Member Bradford City Council, 1912-1922; President, City of Bradford Labour Party, 1936. *Address:* 108 Durham Road, Bradford.

STAMMERS, Arthur Dighton; Professor of Physiology, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1927; Dean of the Faculty of Science, 1937-38; Member University Council, 1938-42; *b.* 5 May 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Dighton Stammers and Charlotte Christina Noble; *m.* Phyllis May, *o.d.* of Richard George Merrifield and Beatrice Lilian Bourke. *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham.

ham; The London Hospital; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A., Hons., Cambridge, 1920; M.A. 1934; D Sc., S. Africa, 1925; war service with 7th Essex Regt., 1914-18; with S.A. Corps of Signals, 1942-44. Demonstrator in Physiology, Cambridge, 1920; in charge of research department in Animal Nutrition, Lever Bros. Ltd., Port Sunlight, 1920-21; Senior Lecturer in Physiology, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1921-27; Member of Government Advisory Committee on Broadcasting, 1932-36. *Publications:* Editor, South African Journal of Medical Sciences; numerous articles and papers on physiological subjects in Journal of Physiology; Biochemical Journal, Physiological Reviews; British Journal of Experimental Pathology; Proceedings of Royal Society of S. Africa; S. African Journal of Science, etc.; (Joint) The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club. *Recreations:* rowing, music. *Address:* Medical School, Hospital Street, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.:* University, Johannesburg. *T.:* 44-1492. *Club:* Leander.

STAMP; family name of **Baron Stamp.**

STAMP, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Shortlands; **Trevor Charles Stamp;** Reader in Bacteriology, British Postgraduate Medical School, University of London, since 1937; *b.* 13 Feb. 1907; *s.* of 1st Baron Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E.; *S.* brother, 1941; *m.* 1932, Frances Dawes, *d.* of late Charles Henry Bosworth, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Leys School Cambridge; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.Ch. Camb., M.A. Camb., 1931; M.B. Camb., 1937; Demonstrator in Bacteriology, 1932-34, Lecturer in Bacteriology, 1934-37, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Governor of Leys School; Governor of Queenswood School. *Publications:* various papers on bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Trevor Charles Bosworth Stamp, *b.* 18 Sept. 1935. *Address:* Middle House, 7 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8363. *Club:* Athenæum.

STAMP, Laurence Dudley, C.B.E. 1946; B.A., D.Sc., A.K.C., F.G.S., F.Inst. Pet.; Chief Adviser on Rural Land Utilisation to the Ministry of Agriculture since 1942; Professor of Geography in the Univ. of London since 1945 and Director of the Land Utilisation Survey of Britain since 1930; *b.* March 1898; *y. s.* of late Charles Stamp, Bexley; *m.* 1923, Elsa Clara (B.A. Lond.), *d.* of A. U. Rea, Bude, Cornwall; one *s. Educ.:* King's College, London (Scholar); B.Sc., 1st Class Honours (Geology), 1917; M.Sc., 1918; D.Sc., 1921; B.A., 1st Class Honours (Geography), 1921. Served Royal Engineers, 1917-19; Demonstrator, 1920-21; Daniel Pidgeon Award Geological Society, 1920; Geological Adviser to Indo-Burma Petroleum Co., 1922; Gold Medal (for Research on Oil-bearing Strata of Upper Burma) from Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922; Medaille Gosselet, Société des Sciences (Lille) 1923 for geological work during World War; Professor of Geology and Geography, Rangoon Univ., 1923-26; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Economic Geography, Univ. of London, 1926-1945; Represented India, Science Congress, Russia, 1925; President, Indian Science Congress (Geology), Lahore, 1927; awarded Special Fellowship by the Rockefeller Foundation to discuss land use problems in the United States, 1933-34; Maiden Lecturer, American Association for the Advancement of Science, California, 1934; Councillor, Royal Geographical Society, 1936-45; British Delegate Indian Science Congress Jubilee, 1937-38; Special Lecturer, University of Calcutta, 1938; Soil Erosion research, South America, 1934, West Africa, 1937, Burma, 1938; Governor of Mayfield School; Member, C.P.R.E. Executive; Member, Farm Survey Committee (Ministry of Agriculture), 1940; Member Consultative Panel, Ministry of Works and Buildings, 1941-43; Naval Intelligence Dept., Admiralty, 1941; Vice-Chairman of Lord Justice Scott's Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas, 1941-42; Technical Member Inter-Allied Committee (Ministry Economic Warfare), 1942; Member Building Societies' Reconstruction Committee, 1942; Research Committee, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1943; The Lord Chancellor's Committee on Land Transfer, 1943; Hon. M.T.P.I. 1944. *Publications:* An Introduction to Stratigraphy, 1923; The Vegetation of Burma, 1925; A Handbook of Commercial Geography (with G. G. Chisholm), 13th edition, 1938; Asia, a Regional and Economic Geography, 1929; The British Isles; a Geographic and Economic Survey, 1933; Editor, The Land of Britain, 1936-44; The Face of Britain, 1940; Britain's Structure and Scenery, 1945; Text-Books of Geography; papers in geological, geographical, and botanical journals. *Recreations:* travelling, ecology. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton St., W.C.2; Squint, Bude Haven. *T.:* Bude 45; 93 Sloane St., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9738. *Club:* Athenæum.

STAMPA, George Loraine; artist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late G. D. Stampa, Architect; *m.* 1906, Ethel (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of late Clifford Crowther of Claygate; one *s. Educ.:* Heatherleys, and Royal Academy Schools. Painted portraits and some pictures; contributes to Punch and other illustrated papers and magazines; book illustrations and book-covers. *Publications:* Easy French Exercises, book of humorous colour drawings; Ragamuffins, a collection of character drawings from Punch of street urchins; Humours of the Street, drawings of life and character. *Recreations:* change of air and music of others. *Address:* 8 The Ridgeway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4015. *Clubs:* Savage, Langham Sketch.

STAMPE, Sir William Leonard, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1931; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late G. Stampe, Tetney, Lincs.; *m.* 1910, Agatha Muriel, *d.* of late Richard Jeff, Hull. Late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government P.W.D., Irrigation, United Provinces, India; retired, 1937; Kaisar-i-Hind (gold medal), 1926. *Recreations:* polo and big game shikar. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STAMPER, James William, R.C.A. 1921, now Hon. retd. academician; landscape painter; *b.* Birmingham, 1873; *s.* of late James Stamper, of the Potteries; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ellen, *d.* of late Benjamin Brierley, R.N.; 2nd, 1934, Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Hutton, Amlwch. *Educ.:* Central School, Technical School, and School of Art, Manchester. Entered the accountancy profession at the age of sixteen with Lonsdale Broderick, F.C.A.; afterwards spent two years at the Manchester Technical School, resuming the profession of accountancy up to the year 1906; then went to reside at Conway, taking up landscape painting professionally; picture Wallflowers purchased by Manchester Corporation for permanent collection, 1926; exhibited pictures in London, Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Oldham, Preston, Sheffield, Conway, Belfast, Cardiff, etc., many works reproduced. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Caban Hedd, Amlwch Port, Anglesey.

STAMPER, Thomas Henry Gilborn, C.I.E. 1938; M.C.; F.S.I.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1923, Edith, *d.* of late Rev. Stephen Edward Gladstone; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with two Bars, French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

STANDEN, Sir Bertram Prior K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1901; *b.* 1867; *s.* of R. S. Standen, Lyndfield, Sussex; *m.* 1890, Oona, O.B.E. 1918 (*d.* 1942), *d.* of N. C. Macnamara. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Registrar Judicial Comm. Court, Nagpur, 1891;

Settlement Officer, 1894; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Commissioner of Settlement, 1904; Director of Credit Societies, 1908; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1908-11; Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1918; retired, 1926. *Address:* Ibthorpe Farm, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover, Hants.

STANDING, Rev. George, C.B.E. 1933; D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 11 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late G. R. Standing, J.P., Havant, Hants; *m.* 1905, K. Ella, *d.* of A. Fielder, Purbrook, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Havant School; Hartley College, Manchester. Primitive Methodist Minister at Chipping Norton, Ventnor, Bournemouth, Reading, Aldershot, 1900-14; commissioned temp. C.F. Oct. 1914; served European War, France and Italy, 1915-21; A.P.C. 2nd Army, 1916-18; A.P.C. 3rd Army, 1918; A.P.C. British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919-21 (despatches 4 times); C.F. 1st Class, 1 Jan. 1921; S.C.F. (United Board) Aldershot, 1921-26; Assistant Chaplain General, Western Command, 1926-28; Deputy Chaplain-General to H.M. Forces, 1929-32; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* 21 Grove Road, Havant, Hants.

STANDISH, Col. Ivon Tatham, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Royal New Zealand Artillery; Adj.-Gen., Army H.Q., Wellington, since 1940; *b.* 31 Dec. 1883. Served Europ. War, Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), elsewhere, 1916-17 (C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command, N.Z., 1923-27, and Artillery Staff Officer, 1924-27; Chief Staff Officer, Central Command, 1928-31; Q.M.G. General Headquarters, Wellington, New Zealand, 1931-34; Adjutant-General and Assistant Director of Artillery, G.H.Q., 1934-35; Officer Commanding Central Command, Wellington, 1935-39; Additional A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o Central Command H.Q., Wellington, New Zealand.

STANFIELD, Richard, A.R.S.M., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1889-1929; *b.* 23 June 1863; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Royal School of Mines, London; Whitworth Scholarship, 1884; National Science Scholarship, 1886. Associate Royal School of Mines, 1889. Consulting Engineer to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Fellow and Ex-President, Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Engineer and Secretary, Board of Management, S.E. of Scotland Munitions Committee, 1915-19. *Publications:* Communications and Papers on Technical Subjects to Scientific Societies, etc.; Reports on Trials of Agricultural Machinery, Motors, etc. *Recreations:* angling, bowling. *Address:* 24 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42237 Edinburgh.

STANFORD, Ernest, C.B.E. 1933; Appeals Secretary, St. Dunstan's; *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Edwin Stanford and Anne Wells; unmarried. *Educ.:* Church of England School, Crawley. Contested Horsham and Worthing (Lab.), 1923 and 1924; W. Wolverhampton (Nat. Lab.), 1931, but withdrew on nomination day to avoid split in national vote; contested Central Southwark (Nat.) 1935; played an active part in the Premier's election campaign at Seaham, 1931, after withdrawing from Wolverhampton; Member Horsham Rural District Council; Member of Executive Committee Personal Service League; National Appeals Organiser, British Empire Cancer Campaigns, 1932-1939; Vice-President Crawley British Legion; Vice-President League of Nations Union; served European War in the Royal Army Medical Corps, seeing service with the Dardanelles Force from which he was invalided home with enteric fever; was connected with the Salonica and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces and the last year of the War with the Western Front Expeditionary Force. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Stanwells, Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Crawley 378.

STANFORD, Ven. Leonard John, M.A.; Archdeacon of Coventry since 1946; Rector of St. Mark's, Bilton, since 1947; Vicar of Newbold-on-Avon, 1940; *b.* 26 Sept. 1896; *s.* of late Ephraim Stanford; *m.* 1st, 1927, Dora Kathleen (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Percy George Timms, Hordley Manor, Woodstock; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Hilda Kathleen, *d.* of Ernest Cook, Chesham. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford (B.A. 1922, M.A. 1925); Cuddesdon College. Lieut. 8th London Regt., attached 4th North Staffordshire Regt., European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded). Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; Curate of Royston, Yorkshire, 1925; Priest-in-Charge, Brierley, Yorkshire, 1929; Rector of Wolverton with Norton Lindsey and Langley, 1931; Sec. S.P.G. for Coventry and Warwick Archdeaconries, 1935-36; Sec. The Bishop's Appeal, Coventry, 1936-40; Proctor in Convocation since 1937; Hon. Canon of Coventry, 1939-46. *Address:* Bilton Rectory, Rugby. *Club:* Church Imperial.

STANFORD, William Bedell; Regius Professor of Greek in Univ. of Dublin since 1939; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1934; *b.* 1910; *s.* of Rev. Bedell Stanford, then Rector of Trinity Church, Belfast, and Susan Stanford; *m.* 1935, Dorothy Isobel Wright; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Foy School, Waterford; T.C.D. (Classical Scholar, Vice-Chancellor's Prizes in English and Latin Verse, double Large Gold Medallist, Classics and Ancient History, at Moderatorship, 1932). University Lecturer, 1933. Sometime Extern Examiner in Greek for National University, Queen's University, and Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland. M.R.I.A. Joint Editor of Hermathena. *Publications:* Greek Metaphor, 1936; Ambiguity in Greek Literature, 1939; Livy XXIV edited for Schools, 1942; Aeschylus in His Style, 1942; also poems, pamphlets, essays, articles, and reviews on literary, linguistic, ecclesiastical, and historical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, choral singing. *Address:* 34 Trinity College, Dublin; 2 Mount Salus, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 83329.

STANHAM, Maj.-Gen. Reginald George; C.B. 1946; Paymaster-in-Chief since 1943; *b.* 2 Oct. 1893; *s.* of George Graham Stanham; *m.* 1919, Helen Maud, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. J. W. Macarthur-Onslow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing Coll. Commissioned The Buffs, 1914; Private Secretary to Governor of New South Wales, 1918-19; transferred Royal Army Pay Corps, 1920; Major, 1930; Lt.-Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1943; A.C.A. 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Woodlands, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham (Surrey) 3111. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Woking Golf.

STANHOPE, family name of **Earl of Harrington** and **Earl Stanhope.**

STANHOPE, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1718), **James Richard Stanhope;** Viscount Stanhope of Mahon and Baron Stanhope (Great Britain, 1717); K.G. 1934; P.C. 1929; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; D.L., J.P. Kent; *b.* 11 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Richard Pennefather and Lady Emily Hankey; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1921, Lady Eileen Browne (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of 6th Marquess of Sligo. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Grenadier Guards, 1901-8; served South African War, 1902; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers (Grenadier Guards), 1909-35; Major 4th Batt. Royal West Kent Regt., 1909-20; London County Council (Lewisham), 1910-13; served with 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards in France from Nov. 1914; General Staff Officer, Mar. 1915-May 1918 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O. Chevalier Legion d'Honneur.); Parliamentary Secretary to War Office, 1918; Chairman Joint Substitution Board, 1923-24; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1924-29; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, Sept.-Nov. 1931; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1931-34; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1934-36; First Com-

missioner of Works with a seat in the Cabinet, 1936-37; President of Board of Education, 1937-38; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1938-39; Lord President of the Council, 1939-40; Leader of House of Lords, 1938-40; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1930; Chairman of Trustees of National Maritime Museum since 1934; Chairman Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries since 1941; Conservative. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* (to Earldom) none; (to Viscounty) Earl of Harrington, *q.v.* *Address:* Chevening, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Carlton, Leander.

STANIER, Colonel Sir Alexander Beville Gibbons, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1940 (and Bar 1945); M.C.; American Silver Star; *b.* 31 Jan. 1899; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Constance, *d.* of late Rev. B. Gibbons; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Gladys, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Alfred Douglas Miller, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in France 1918, 1940 and 1944. Adjutant 1st Bn. Welsh Guards, 1923-26; Military Secretary, Gibraltar, 1927-30; commanded 2nd Bn. Welsh Guards, 1939-40; temp. Brig., 1940-45; Lt.-Col. Commanding Welsh Guards, 1945. *Heir:* *s.* Beville Douglas, *b.* 20 Apr. 1934. *Address:* The Citadel, Weston, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Hodnet 4; Ulverscroft, Virginia Water. *T.:* Egham 575.

STANIER, Robert Spenser; Master of Magdalen College School, Oxford, since 1944; *b.* 9 Aug. 1907; *s.* of C. E. Stanier, Civil Engineer to the Underground Railways; *m.* 1935, Maida Euphemia Kerr Burnett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant Master at King's School, Canterbury, 1929-35; Usher at Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1935-44. *Publications:* Selections from the Greek Lyric Poets, 1935; Magdalen School, 1940 (republished by Oxford Historical Society, 1941). *Recreations:* reading, music, cricket. *Address:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2191.

STANIER, Sir William Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1943; F.R.S. 1944; Hon. M.I.Mech.E.; Hon. M.I.R.E.; M.I.Loco.E.; Chief Mechanical Engineer London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co., 1932-44, now consultant; Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Production, since 1942; *b.* 27 May 1876; *s.* of W. H. Stanier, Stores Superintendent, G.W.R., Swindon; *m.* 1906, Ella Elizabeth, *d.* of L. L. Morse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos. Apprenticeship G.W.R., Swindon; Divisional Loco. Supt. Swindon, 1906-12; Assistant Locomotive Works Manager, 1912-1919; Works Manager, 1920-22; Principal Assistant to Chief Mechanical Engineer, 1922-31. *Address:* Newburn, Chorley Wood. *T.:* Chorley Wood 350. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

STANLEY, family name of **Baron Ashfield, Earl of Derby,** and **Baron Stanley of Alderley.**

STANLEY of Alderley, 6th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1839; **Edward John Stanley;** Bt. 1660; Baron Sheffield of Roscommon, 1783; Baron Eddisbury, 1848; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1907; *cr. s.* of 5th Baron and Margaret Evelyn, *d.* of H. Evans Gordon; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1932, Lady Victoria Audrey Chetwynd-Talbot (who obtained a divorce, 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Captain Viscount Ingestre and Lady Winifred Pennoyer; one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Mrs. Sylvia Fairbanks, *widow* of Douglas Fairbanks, and formerly Lady Ashley. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Lyulph Henry Victor Owen Stanley, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 22 Oct. 1915. *Club:* White's.

See also Admiral Sir W. E. Goodenough, Hon. Maurice Lubbock, Hon. Pamela M. Stanley.

STANLEY, Lord; Edward John Stanley, M.C. 1944; Major late Grenadier Guards; D.L. Lancashire County; President British Cotton Growers Association, 1946; *b.* 21 April 1918; *s.* of late Lord Stanley and Sibyl Louise Beatrix Cadogan, *e. d.* of Henry Arthur, late Viscount Chelsea, and Lady Meux; *g. s.* and *heir* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford University. Left Army with rank of Major, 1946. *Address:* Holwood, Keston, Kent. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Guards'; Jockey, Newmarket.

STANLEY, Colonel Hon. Algernon Francis, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 8 Jan. 1874; 7th *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *m.* 1918, Lady Mary Grosvenor, *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster and *widow* of Viscount Crichton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered 1st Life Guards, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Colonel-Commandant 159th Welsh Brigade, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Sopworth, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A.:* Didmarton. *T.:* Didmarton 2. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Marquess of Hamilton.

STANLEY, Hon. Sir Arthur, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1944; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1905; LL.D. Leeds; Treasurer, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1917-43, Vice-President since 1943; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; 3rd *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby. *Educ.:* Wellington. Attaché in Diplomatic Service; clerk in Foreign Office; Priv. Sec. to Mr. Balfour (First Lord of Treasury, 1892); 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service in Cairo; Hon. F.R.C.P. (Edinburgh); Commander Legion of Honour; Chairman Executive Committee of British Red Cross Society, 1914-43 Chairman, Joint Council British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; Chairman, Royal Automobile Club, 1905-7 and 1912-1936; M.P. (C.) Ormskirk division of S.W. Lancashire, 1898-1918; Chairman, Royal College of Nursing; D.L., J.P. Lancashire. *Address:* Bolsover Court, Eastbourne, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STANLEY, Arthur; *see* Megaw, A. S

STANLEY, Brian Taylor, M.A., Professor of Education, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1936; *b.* 1907; *s.* of T. T. and Ada A. Stanley, Birmingham; *m.* 1938, Audrey, *d.* of H. and E. C. Topsfield, Sunbury on Thames. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ Church, Oxford; London Day Training College; Columbia University, New York; Pädagogische Akademie, Hanover. Teacher under the Warwickshire County Council and Resident Tutor. Fircroft Working Men's College, 1931; Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1932; Member of Northumberland and Gateshead Education Committees; President of Tyneside Nursery School Association. *Publications:* The Education of Junior Citizens, 1945; contributions to various educational journals, at home and abroad. *Address:* 20 Framlington Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2.

STANLEY, Carleton Wellesley; M.A. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Tor. & Maine), Litt.D. (Colo.), F.R.S.C.; President of Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1931-45; *b.* 6 July 1886; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Prof. W. J. Alexander, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West Toronto High School; University of Toronto (matriculated 1st place Classics, Mathematics, grad., 1st place Classics, 1st General Proficiency) New College, Oxford (1st Lit. Hum.). Lecturer, English Literature, Victoria College, Toronto, 1913-16; engaged business, 1916-25; joined staff, McGill University, 1925, Professor of Greek; Assistant to the Principal, McGill University, 1930-31; Secretary, Canadian Universities Conference, 1928-1932; Vice-President, 1932-34; Pres. 1934-37. *Publications:* Roots of the Tree; Matthew Arnold; many articles European and Canadian reviews; Canadian correspondent, Manchester Guardian, 1913-16. *Address:* 66 Quebec Ave., Toronto, Canada.

STANLEY, George Hardy, D.Sc. (Eng.), A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M., F.R.I.C., Metallurgist; *b.* London, 5 May 1877; *e. s.* of George Stanley, London; *m.* 1st, 1902, Con-

stance (*d.* 1914), *d.* of W. H. C. Lawledge; 2nd, 1919, Millicent, *d.* of A. King; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Polytechnic School and Royal School of Mines, London. Took Associateship Royal School of Mines, 1897, with Bessemer medal; became successively research scholar and demonstrator; chief assistant to a consulting metallurgist in Birmingham; assistant manager of a South Wales iron works; and demonstrator in Metallurgy and Surveying at Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Professor of Metallurgy and Director, Minerals Research Laboratory, University of the Witwatersrand, 1905-39; Past President: South African Association for the Advancement of Science; Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining Society of South Africa; South African Association of Analytical Chemists; South African Chemical Institute; Member: Institute of Metals; S.A. Institution of Engineers; and Chem. Met. and Mining Soc. S.A. *Publications:* numerous papers in Transactions of Societies. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* 24 Duncombe Road, Forest Town, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* 41-3009. *Club:* Kelvin House, Johannesburg.

STANLEY, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; Director of De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., Anglo-American Corporation of S. Africa, Ltd., Cape Local Board of Barclays Bank (D. C. & O.) and other companies; *b.* 25 July 1872; *m.* 1918, Reniera, D.B.E., *cr.* 1941, Dame of Grace of the Order of St. John, *d.* of late Henry Cloete, C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Private Secretary to H.M. Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg, and British Vice-Consul at Dresden, 1897-1902; Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1906-8; Private Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1908-10; Private Secretary to the Governor-General, Union of South Africa, 1910-13; Secretary to the Governor-General, 1913-15; Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, 1915-18; Imperial Secretary, South Africa, 1918-24; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Northern Rhodesia, 1924-27: Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ceylon, 1927-31; H.M. High Commissioner for South Africa and High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa for H.M. Government in the United Kingdom, 1931-35; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Southern Rhodesia, 1935-42. *Address:* Papenboom, Newlands, Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Beefsteak, St. James', Bath.

STANLEY, Rt. Hon. Oliver Frederick George, P.C. 1934; M.P. (C.) Bristol West since 1945; *b.* 1896; *s.* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; *m.* Lady Maureen Stewart (*d.* 1942), *d.* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Major R.F.A.; served European War (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches); called to Bar, 1919; contested (C.) Edgehill Division of Liverpool, 1923; M.P. (C.) Westmorland, 1924-45; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1931-33; Minister of Transport, 1933-34; Minister of Labour, 1934-35; Pres. of Board of Education, 1935-37; President of Board of Trade, 1937-40; Secretary of State for War, 1940; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1942-45. *Address:* 58 Romney Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Witherslack Hall, Westmorland. *Club:* Turf.

STANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Oliver Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; Major Reserve of Officers; R.A.; *y. s.* of 4th Baron Sheffield; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1919, Lady Kathleen Thynne, *e. d.* of 5th Marquess of Bath, K.G., P.C., C.B.; four *s.* Served South African War; European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); D.L., J.P. Anglesey. *Address:* Plas Llanfawr, Holyhead. *T.:* Holyhead 126.

STANLEY, Hon. Pamela Margaret, *b.* 6 Sept. 1909; *d.* of 5th Lord Stanley of Alderley and Margaret Evans Gordon; *m.* 1941, Sir David Cunynghame, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; France. Studied at Webber-Douglas School of Acting and Singing; first appearance Lyric, Hammersmith, 1932, in Derby Day; six months at Oxford Repertory, 1933; with Martin Harvey in The Bells, Savoy, 1933; Sydney Carroll's Open Air Theatre, 1934; Wendy in Peter Pan, 1934; Queen Victoria in Victoria Regina, Gate Theatre, 1935; went to U.S.A. with Leslie Howard in Hamlet, 1936; Queen Victoria in Victoria Regina, Lyric, 1937-1938; Open Air Theatre, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* 16 Astell Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5141.

STANLEY, Robert Christopher Stafford, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1942; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, since 1944; *b.* 12 May 1899; *o. s.* of Frederic Arthur and Mary Stanley; *m.* 1927, Ursula Cracknell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.G.A., 1918-21; war service in Palestine; Reuter's editorial staff 1923-24; entered Nigerian Administrative Service, 1925; transferred Cyprus, 1935; Commissioner, Larnaca, 1936-37; Chief Assistant Secretary to Govt. of Cyprus, 1938-41; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1942, *Address:* Secretary's Lodge, Gibraltar.

STANLEY, R. F. A. Sloane-; *see* Sloane-Stanley.

STANLEY-CLARKE, Brig. Arthur Christopher Lancelot, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Ronald Stanley Clarke and late Mabel Octavia Shadwell; *m.* 1931, Olive, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Carroll-Leahy of Woodfort, Mallow, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Capt. O.U.A.F.C., 1908-9; gazetted The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1909; commanded 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1931-34; Assist. Comdt. and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School, 1934-37, Comdr. 154th (Argyll and Sutherland) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1937; Commander Lothian and Border District, 1941-44; retired pay, 1944. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., and bar, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-45 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Treviades Barton, Constantine, Cornwall.

STANLEY-WRENCH, Mollie (Louise), F.R.H.S.; writer; *b.* Banbury; *e. d.* of John Kennedy Gibbs; *m.* 1902, William Stanley-Wrench, *e. s.* of William Thomas Wrench and Dinah Stanley, Banbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has written short stories, serials, articles, and verse for many magazines and newspapers; made a study of folk-lore and country customs and is an authority on folk-cookery and dishes of the countryside. *Publications:* Love's Fool, 1908; Burnt Wings, 1909; A Perfect Passion, 1910; A Priestess of Humanity, 1911; Pillars of Smoke, 1912; Ruth of the Rowldrich, 1912; Court of the Gentiles, 1913; Potter and Clay, 1914; Lily Louisa, 1915; Beat, 1917; Devil's Stairs, 1918; Stories of the Operas, 1924: Cupboard Love 1926; More Stories of the Operas, 1926; Divorced Love, 1927; Strange Lovers, 1933; Sing for the Moon, 1934; Bachelor Woman's Cookery, 1934; Green Pleasure, 1934; Long Harvest, 1935; No Fixed Abode, 1936; The Rose dies Hard, 1938; Home Management, 1934; Complete Home Cookery Book, 1938; Good Things in Kitchen, 1946; A Winter's Tale, 1946; Brides' Cook Book, 1946; compiled and edited The Lyceum Book of Verse, 1931. *Recreations:* looking after home, gardening, cooking, and inventing new recipes. *Address:* Medmenny, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 120. *Clubs:* Lyceum, P.E.N.

STANMORE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1893), **George Arthur Maurice Hamilton-Gordon,** P.C. 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; C.V.O. 1922; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 1944-46; Chief Liberal Whip, House of Lords, 1923-44; *b.* 3 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Stanmore

and Rachel, *e. d.* of Sir John Shaw Lefevre (*d.* 1879); *S.* father, 1912; Church of England. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Contested North Dorset (L.), 1900; Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1914-22; Secretary-General of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921-22; Treasurer of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1921-37. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Goldings Manor, Loughton, Essex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

STANNARD, H. Sylvester, R.B.A. 1896; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *e. s.* of late Henry Stannard, R.B.A.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1895, Annie, 3rd *d.* of Leslie Clark, M.I.C.E., Lahore; one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Wilhelmina, *e. d.* of Alec. Fordyce, Ayr; one *s. Educ.*: Modern School, Bedford. Founded Northamptonshire Amateur and Professional Art Exhibition, Harpur Art Society, and other sketching clubs, 1895; silver medallist of Crystal Palace for landscapes in water-colours, 1897; Hon. Fellow of North British Academy of Art; Vice-President South Bedfordshire Art Society; a member of Council of Dudley Art Society; Member Modern Sketch Club, Norwich Art Circle, and Belfast Art Society; exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, New Gallery, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Cambrian Academy, Dudley Art Gallery, Manchester, Birmingham, Liverpool, and other exhibitions; inventor of the Sylvester Stannard Patent Straining Board for Water-colour Painting; made a series of sketches of Queen Alexandra's Wild Gardens, Sandringham Woods, and a special drawing by command of Sandringham Church; contributed a view of Sandringham lake, size of a florin, for the Queen's doll's house; Queen Mary has purchased some of his colour drawings; Duke of Windsor possesses one of his drawings in water-colour. *Recreations:* shooting and music, an imitator of Chevalier's songs, and other comics; member on committee of South Bedfordshire Gun Club; member of Bedford Amateur Operatic Society, and Honorary Musical Director of Bedford Amateur Repertory Company. *Address:* The Studio, Spencer Road, Bedford; Flitwick, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Overseas.

STANNARD, Lieut.-Comdr. Richard Been, V.C. 1940; D.S.O. 1943; R.D. 1942; R.N.R.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1902; *s.* of late Captain George Davis Stannard, Master Mariner, and Elizabeth Jane Knowles; *m.* 1928, Phyllis, May Tomkin; two *d. Educ.*: Royal Merchant Navy School. Cadet, C. and D. line, 1918-21; 2nd Officer, 1924-28; entered R.N.R., 1929, as Sub-Lieut.; joined Orient Line; Lieut. R.N.R., 1932; 2nd Officer, 1937, Orient Line; Command H.M.S. Arab, 1939; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.R., 1940; Norwegian War Cross, 1942. Hon. Company Master Mariners. *Recreations:* golf, squash, swimming. *Address:* 33 The Avenue, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 3630.

STANNARD, Ven. Robert William, M.A., Chaplain to the King since 1944; Archdeacon of Doncaster since 1941; *b.* 20 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late Robert John and of Fanny Rebecca Stannard; *m.* 1922, Muriel Rose Sylvia Knight; one *s.* (elder son killed in action Apr. 1945). *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Served army, 1915-19, Lieut. Middlesex Regt.; Oxford: Distinction in Lit. Hum., First in Theology, Liddon Student; Ordained, 1922; Curate Bermondsey Parish Church, 1922-24; Curate-in-Charge S. Mary's, Putney, 1924-27; Vicar of St. James, Barrow-in-Furness, 1927-34; Rural Dean of Dalton, 1934; Rector of Bishopwearmouth (Sunderland), 1934-41; Rural Dean of Sunderland, 1937-41. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Melton on the Hill, Doncaster.

STANNUS, Hugh Stannus, M.D., Ph.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.(Lond.); M.R.C.S.(Eng.), D.T.M. and H.(Cantab.); Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Santé Publique; Consulting Physician French Hospital; Member of the Associate Staff Tropical Diseases Hospital; *b.* 18 June 1877; *o. s.* of late Prof. Hugh Hutton Stannus, F.R.I.B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. Thomas's Hospital; Univ. of London (Univ. Gold Medallist); Paris. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Member of Society of Genealogists; Medical Adviser, Board of Inland Revenue; Consultant to Ministry of Health, Ministry of Pensions; served European War, 1914-19, German East Africa; late Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain; Examiner for Diploma of Tropical Medicine University of Liverpool; Master of the Worshipful Company of Founders of London; Resident appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital, Bethlem Royal Hospital, and the British Hospital, Paris; Colonial Medical Service; Lumleian Lecturer, 1944, Roy. Coll. Phys. *Publications:* Sectional Editor Tropical Diseases Bulletin; Monograph on the Wa-Yao; articles on Anthropological subjects in Biometrika, The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute etc.; articles on Tropical Diseases in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, etc. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 130 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3349. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

STANSBURY, Captain Hubert, C.B. 1918; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1873; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Principal Naval Transport Officer at Southampton on the outbreak of war, 1914, organising the shipping of the Expeditionary Force to France during the first eight months of hostilities; Naval Assistant Director of Transport; and later Director of Technical Services at the Ministry of Shipping; Principal Sea Transport Officer at Southampton, 1919-33. *Address:* Lorian Lodge, Green Lane, Chilworth, Southampton.

STANSFELD, Miss Margaret, O.B.E. 1939; late Principal Bedford Physical Training College. *Address:* c/o Bedford Physical Training College, 37 Lansdowne Road, Bedford.

STANSFIELD, Herbert, D.Sc. London, A.M.I.E.E.; retired; *b.* Bradford, 1872; *s.* of Frederic and Mary Ellen Stansfield; *m.* 1908, Edith Grubb of Berkeley, California; one *s. Educ.*: Ackworth School; Bradford Technical College; Royal College of Science, London. Demonstrator in Physical Laboratory, Royal College of Science; Evening Lecturer in Physics at the East London College; Lecturer in Physics and Electrical Engineering, Chelsea Polytechnic; Head of Physics and Electrical Engineering Dept., Municipal Technical School, Blackburn, 1898-1904: Hon. Research Fellow and later Lecturer in Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1904-12; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Southampton, 1912-32. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals on Soap Films, Echelon Spectroscope, etc. *Address:* 7 Riverside Court, Chesterton Rd., Cambridge.

STANSFIELD, William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Director of Remounts, 1st Military District, Australia, Sept. 1939; Liaison Officer, Civil and Military Defence, 1st Military District, 1941; *b.* Todmorden, Yorks, 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Mitchell and Margaret Stansfield of Todmorden; *m.* 1897, Amy Louisa Rogers, Brisbane; three *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Kelvin Grove State School. Arrived Australia, 1884; joined Queensland Railway Service, 1898; enlisted C.M.F., 1901; A.I.F. 18 Aug. 1914; Lieutenant, Supply Officer, 1st L.H. Brigade; Capt., Dec. 1914; Major, Mar. 1916, and to command A.S.C., Anzac Mtd. Division; Gallipoli, 12 May-29 Nov.; Lt.-Col. June 1917, and appointed A.D.S.T., Desert Mtd. Corps (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Colonial Forces medal); State Transport Officer to Royal Visits Prince of Wales, Duke and Duchess of York, Prince Henry. *Recreations:* golf, boating. *Address:* Le Geyt Street, Windsor, Brisbane, Queensland.

STANSGATE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1941, of Stansgate; **William Wedgwood Benn,**

P.C. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; D.F.C.; Air Commodore late R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 10 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. Williams Benn, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Eadie, *d.* of D. T. Holmes, *q.v.*; two *s.* B.A. London, 1898 (1st place in Honours); Fellow, Univ. Coll., London; M.P. (L.) St. George's Division, Tower Hamlets, 1906-18; Leith, 1918-27; (Lab.) North Aberdeen, 1928-31; Gorton Division of Manchester, 1937-42; joined Labour Party, 1927; Secretary of State for India, 1929-31; Director of Public Relations, Air Ministry, 1942-43; Vice-Pres. Allied Control Commission for Italy, 1943-44; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1943-44; Secretary of State for Air, 1945-1946; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1910-15; served in Yeomanry and Air Force (1914-15 Star; D.S.O.; Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre; Italian Bronze Valour Medal; D.F.C.; Italian War Cross). *Publications:* In the Side Shows; (with wife) Beckoning Horizon, 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, *b.* 3 April 1925.

STANTIALL, William, C.I.E. 1923; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Alfred George Stantiall; *m.* 1898, Alice Maude, 2nd *d.* of G. W. Hammon; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Entered India Office, 1882; Senior Clerk, 1903; Assistant Secretary Public Works Dept., 1911; Secretary, 1919-26; Railway Adviser at India Office and Government Director of Indian Railway Companies, 1926; retired, 1931. *Address:* Almora, Brycedale Crescent, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 3780.

STANTON, Charles Butt, C.B.E. 1920; Vice-President British Workers' National League; Lecturer and Social Reformer; *b.* Aberaman, S. Wales, 1873; *m.* 1893, Alice Maud Thomas, Aberdare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberaman British Schools. Miner, Docker, Miners' Agent; fought election East Glam. Labour Candidate, 1912; M.P. (Ind. Lab.) Merthyr Tydfil, 1915-1922; one of the miners' leaders during the National Coal Strike Rhondda Riots; Socialist Speaker National League; joined Liberal Party, 1928; was Governor of Cardiff and Aberwystwith Universities. *Publications:* Facts for Federationists; Maxims for Miners; Why we should Agitate, etc. *Recreations:* landscape painting in oils, violin music, etc.

STANTON, Colonel Edward Alexander, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* York, 15 Nov. 1867; *e.* *s.* of late General Sir E. Stanton; *m.* 1900, Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Capt. H. C. Willes, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1887; Capt. 1894; Brevet Maj. 1898; served in Expedition to Dongola, 1896; Actions of Ferket and Hafir (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); served Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898; battles of the Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, brevet of Major, 2 clasps, English medal); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp and 3rd class Medjidie); (Local) Lieut.-Col., 1901; designed the Soudan Camel Stamp, 1897; Governor of Khartoum, 1900-8; retired, 1908; Secretary to Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1909-14; Military Secretary to Duke of Connaught in Canada, 1914-17; Assistant Secretary Pensions Ministry, 1917-18; Military Governor, Phœnicia district, Palestine, 1918-20; Acting Secretary Royal Patriotic Fund, 1939-42; created Pasha, awarded 2nd class Medjidie: Grand Officer of the Order of St. Aziz, 3rd class Order of the Nile. *Address:* Oaklands, South Petherton, Somerset. *T.:* S. Petherton 272. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Maj.-Gen. Roger Evans.

STANTON-JONES, Rt. Rev. William; D.D.(hon.); M.A.; *b.* Birkenhead, 1866; *e.* *s.* of Peter Jones and Helen Martha; *m.* Ada Mary Yapp, Leominster, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* St. Aidan's Theological College; Durham University. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Widnes, Lancashire, 1891-97; Vicar of St. Polycarp's, Liverpool, 1898-1905; Vicar of St. Mary's with St. Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1905-12; Rector of Middleton, Lancashire, 1912-19; Rural Dean of Middleton, 1912-19; Hon. Canon of Bradford; Vicar of Bradford, 1919-28; Rural Dean of Bradford, 1919-22; Archdeacon of Bradford, 1921-28; Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1928-42. *Address:* Orleton, Pyrford, near Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

STANYFORTH, Lieut.-Col. Ronald Thomas, C.V.O. 1937; M.V.O. 1930; M.C.; *b.* 1892; *o.* *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. W. Stanyforth, C.B.; *m.* 1941, Prudence Elizabeth, *o.* *d.* of late David Daniel, Alltyferin, Nantgaredig, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. Served 17th Lancers, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); retired, Major, 1930; re-employed, 1939; served B.E.F., 1939-40; Personal Assistant to C.-in-C. Home Forces, 1940-41; G.S.O. 1 9 Corps, Northumbrian District, 21 Army Group H.Q., 1941-45; retired, 1946. Equerry to Prince Henry, 1921-24; Comptroller of the Household to the Duke of Gloucester, 1930-39. Captained the M.C.C. team which went to South Africa, 1927-28. *Publication:* Wicket Keeping, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, steeplechasing, shooting. *Address:* Kirk Hammerton Hall, York. *T.:* Green Hammerton 202. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

STAPLEDON, Sir (Reginald) George, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1932; F.R.S. 1939; M.A.; late Director Grassland Improvement Station, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Stratford-on-Avon; *b.* 22 Sept. 1882; *y.* *s.* of Wm. Stapledon, Northam, N. Devon; *m.* 1913, Doris Wood Bourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Sometime Professor of Agricultural Botany at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; First Director of the Official Seed Testing Station when founded at Food Production Dept. of Ministry of Agriculture during European War, 1914-18; Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, and Director of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, 1919-42; President of the Fourth International Grassland Congress, Great Britain, 1937; Foreign Member Royal Swedish Academy of Agriculture; Gold Medallist, Royal Agricultural Society of England; Hon. Life Member Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. *Publications:* A Tour in Australia and New Zealand, 1928; The Land: Now and Tomorrow, 1935; The Way of the Land, 1943; Disraeli and the New Age, 1943; various scientific papers. *Recreation:* idleness. *Address:* Crossways, Greys, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 231. *Clubs:* Farmers' East India and Sports, Athenæum.

STAPLEDON, William Olaf, M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* 10 May 1886; *s.* of William Clibbett Stapledon; *m.* 1919, Agnes Zena Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School; Balliol College, Oxford; Liverpool University. One year's teaching at the Manchester Grammar School, under J. Lewis Paton; Eighteen months in a shipping office (Alfred Holt and Co.), in Liverpool and in Port Said, Egypt; Extramural lecturing under the University of Liverpool, in English Literature, and Industrial History; served in France with the Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1915-19; Extramural lecturing under University of Liverpool, in psychology and philosophy. *Publications:* A Modern Theory of Ethics; Last and First Men; Last Men in London; Waking World; Odd John; Star Maker; Philosophy and Living; Saints and Revolutionaries; New Hope for Britain; Darkness and the Light; Beyond the 'Isms; Sirius; Youth and Tomorrow; Life into Death; contributions in philosophical and other periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Simon's Field, Caldy, West Kirby, Wirral. *T.:* Hoylake 1134. *Clubs:* Authors', P.E.N.; University, Sandon, Liverpool.

STAPLES, Irene E. T. W.; *see* Warner-Staples.

STAPLES, Sir Robert George Alexander, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1628; Managing Director Harvey Briggs (Refrigeration) Ltd., 12 Millgate, Stockport; *b.* 21 Sept. 1894; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Ponsonby Staples, 12th Bt., and Ada Louise, *d.* of H. Stammers, London; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1922, Vera Lilian, *y. d.* of John Jenkins, Dulwich Wood Park, London; two *d. Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, Lt. R.A.S.C., 1916-1919; service in German East Africa. Entered business, 1926, and has been entirely employed in Sales Promotion and Management; joined staff of Kelvinator, Ltd., 1923; Sales Manager, Kelvinator Ltd., 1940-43. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, contract bridge, poker, and a good argument. *Address:* Barkfield, Freshfield Rd., Formby, Lancs; Lissan, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Formby 971, Cookstown 315. *Club:* Formby Golf.

STAPLETON, Brig. Francis Harry, C.M.G. 1919; late Oxfordshire and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. E. H. Stapleton and Frances Mary, *d.* of Sir Walter Stirling, Bt.; *m.* 1911, Maud Ellen, *d.* of late Major A. E. Wrottesley; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1900-2; European War (Mesopotamia) 1914-19 (despatches seven times, C.M.G.); commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932; has Serbian Order of the White Eagle. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STAPLETON, Henry Ernest, D.Litt.; M.A.; B.Sc.; F.R.A.S.B.; Fellow of the Chemical Society, and the Society of Genealogists; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal (Vice-President, 1930) and Numismatic Society of India (President, 1930); Corresponding Member, Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences; Hon. Member, Kamrup Anusandhan Samiti; *b.* 3 May 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Stapleton, Vicar of Kirkby Hill, Boroughbridge, Yorks, and Rural Dean; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Neste, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. J. Evans, Cantreff Rectory, Brecon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class, Honours School of Natural Science, 1899; also worked at the Caius College Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1900, for research degree. Appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, 1900; Officiating Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, 1903-4 (twice) and Inspector of European Schools, 1904; Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, 1905-15; Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1909; Hon. Numismatist to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1908-12; and to the Government of Bengal 1928-33; appointed to I.A.R.O., May 1915, (123rd Outram's Rifles); September 1915, took draft to Mesopotamia to join the 24th Punjabis; action of Ummu-t-Tubul and retreat from Ctesiphon to Kut el Amarah, November 1915; prisoner of war in Turkey from surrender of Kut, 29 April 1916 till Armistice; on return to India at end of 1919 appointed Special Officer in connection with the starting of Dacca University; Divisional Inspector of Schools, Dacca, 1922-24; Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1924; Bengal Government delegate to the Imperial Educational Conference, 1927; Director of Public Instruction, Syndic of Calcutta University and M.L.C., 1926, and from 1928; retired, 1933. Since 1935 (and during the German occupation of Jersey, 1940-45) has bred Jersey cattle experimentally with the aim of increasing the Butter Fat content of their milk. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Chemical Society and in Journal and Memoirs of R.A.S.B. *Recreations:* genealogy, numismatics, arboriculture, and cattle breeding. *Address:* Sands, St. Brelade, Jersey, C.I. *T.:* St. Aubin 133. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; United Service, Calcutta.

See also W. H. J. Christie.

STAPLETON, Major Sir Miles Talbot, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1679; *b.* 26 May 1893; *o. s.* of Richard Talbot Plantagenet Stapleton, 2nd *s.* of 7th Bt., and Emma, *d.* of late Rev. J. Duncombe Shafto; *S.* uncle, 1899; *m.* 1st, 1913, Doris (*d.* 1933), *g.d.* of Capt. David Fender; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Miriam Edna, *d.* of late H. Ludford, S. Wales; two *d.* Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir: cousin,* Gerald, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Westmead, Newbury, Berks; Riversdale, Torquay, S. Devon.

STAPLETON-COTTON, Admiral Richard Greville Arthur Wellington, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1905; Registrar and Secretary of the Order of the Bath since 1932; Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod of the Order of the Bath 1928-32; *b.* 7 Nov. 1873; *e. surv s.* of Colonel Hon. R. S. G. Stapleton-Cotton O.B.E., (d. 1925) and Hon. Jane Charlette Methuen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of 2nd Baron Methuen; *m.* 1910, Olive, *y. d.* of late Colonel Sir Edward Cotton-Jodrell. Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Admiral, retired, 1932; Flag Captain C.-in-C. Portsmouth, 1914-16 (C.B.E.); Rear-Admiral in charge, and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1925-27; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Bryntirion, Corwen, N. Wales. *T.* Corwen, 58. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir P. W. Chetwode.

STAPYLTON, Lieut.-Col. B. H. C.; *see* Chetwynd-Stapylton.

STARK, Freya Madeline; *d.* of late Robert Stark, sculptor, of Ford Park, Chagford. *Educ.:* privately in Italy; Bedford College; School of Oriental Studies, London. Engaged on Govt. service in Middle East and elsewhere, 1939-45. Awarded Back Grant, 1933, for travel in Luristan; Triennial Burton Memorial Medal from Royal Asiatic Society, 1934; Mungo Park Medal from Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1936; Founder's Medal from Royal Geographical Society, 1942. *Publications:* Bagdad Sketches, 1933, enlarged edition, 1937; The Valleys of the Assassins, 1934; The Southern Gates of Arabia, 1936; Seen in the Hadhramaut, 1938; A Winter in Arabia, 1940; Letters from Syria, 1942; East is West, 1945. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering and embroidery. *Address:* Villa Freia, Asolo (Treviso), Italy; c/o John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1.

STARK, Admiral Harold Raynsford, G.B.E. (Hon.) 1945; U.S. Navy, retired; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 12 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Benjamin Franklin Stark and Mary Frances Warner; *m.* 1907, Katharine Adele Rhoads, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; two *d. Educ.:* Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. (graduated in Class of 1903). Commissioned ensign, 1905, promoted through grades to Rear-Admiral, 1934; served on various ships and stations, 1903-7; aide on staff of Adm. Sims, comdg. U.S. Naval Forces operating in European waters, 1917-19; inspector in charge of ordnance, Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Va., and Naval Powder Factory, Indian Head, Md., 1925-28; aide on staff and chief of staff, Destroyer Squadrons, Battle Fleet, 1928-30; aide to Sec. of Navy, Washington, D.C., 1930-33; comdg. U.S.S. West Virginia, 1933-34; chief of Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., 1934-37; comdg. cruiser div. U.S. Fleet, 1937-38; comdg. cruisers, Battle Force, 1938-39; chief of naval operations, 1939-42; Commander, U.S. Naval Forces in Europe, 1942-45; Mexican Campaign Medal, World War Medal (U.S.); Expeditionary Medal, Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.N.); Order of Crown of Italy; Gold Star Citation to Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.N.); Dominican Campaign Medal; National Order of the Southern Cross (Brazilian); Distinguished Service Medal (U.S. Army); Hon. G.B.E.; French Legion of Honour (rank of Commander); French Croix de Guerre with Palm; Norwegian Grand Cross of the Order of St. Olaf. *Address:* 4900 Glenbrook Road, N.W. Washington 16, D.C. *T.:* Emerson 2323. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, United

Service, Junior United Service, Royal Ocean Racing, Athenæum, American, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Air Force, Bath, Conservative, Oriental; Army and Navy, Army and Navy Country, Washington, D.C.; Chevy Chase, Manor Country, Md.; Army and Navy, San Francisco; New York Yacht; Westmorland, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Sachem's Head Yacht, Conn.

STARK, Mrs. Robin H. F.; *see* Orr, C. G. M.

STARKE, Hon. Sir Hayden Erskine, *K.C.M.G. cr. 1939; a Justice of the High Court* of Australia since 1920; *b.* 22 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Anthony George Hayden Starke, M.D.; *m.* 1909, Margaret Mary, *d.* of Hon. John Gavan Duffy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Melbourne. *Address:* High Court of Australia, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

STARKEY, James Sullivan; *see* O'Sullivan, S.

STARKEY, Lt.-Col. Sir William Randle, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 11 Dec. 1899; *o. s.* of Sir John Starkey, 1st Bt., and Emily, 2nd *d.* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1935, Irene Myrtle Francklin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1919-35; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1938; 1939-45, served in London Irish Rifles and Reconnaissance Corps. J.P. and C.C., D.L. Notts. *Heir:* *s.* John Philip, *b.* 1938. *Address:* Norwood Park, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 3117. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; Notts County, Nottingham.

See also Lt.-Col. J. A. H. B. Somerville, Maj.-Gen. B. T. Wilson.

STARKIE, Enid Mary, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Lauréat de l'Académie Française; Reader in French Literature at the University of Oxford; Fellow of Somerville College, Oxford, since 1934; *d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. J. M. Starkie, Litt.D., Resident Commissioner of National Education for Ireland. *Educ.:* Alexandra School and Alexandra Coll., Dublin (Scholar); Royal Irish Academy of Music (Scholar), pupil of Michele Esposito; Somerville College, Oxford (Scholar); La Sorbonne, Paris. For two years assistant lecturer in Modern Languages at University College, Exeter; then appointed to lectureship in French literature at Somerville College, Oxford; later to a University lectureship in French literature at Oxford. *Publications:* Émile Verhaeren, Paris, 1928, couronné par l'Académie Française; Baudelaire, 1933; Rimbaud in Abyssinia, 1937; Arthur Rimbaud, 1938; Rimbaud en Abyssinie, Paris, 1938; A Lady's Child, 1941; A Critical Edition of Les Fleurs du Mal of Baudelaire, 1942; Arthur Rimbaud, 1946; Pétrus Borel, 1947. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 41 Saint-Giles, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2110.

STARKIE, Walter Fitzwilliam, M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; F.R.S.A.; Director of the British Institute, Madrid, since 1940; Representative of the British Council in Spain; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1924; Prof. of Spanish in Dublin Univ.; Lecturer in Italian Literature in Dublin University; a Director of the Irish National (Abbey) Theatre; Member Irish Academy of Letters; Corr. Member Spanish Academy; and of Academy of History; Knight of Order of *Alfonso XII.*; *Knight of Order of the* Crown of Italy; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Litt.D. (Hon.) Trinity College, Hartford, U.S.A.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1894; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. W. J. M. Starkie, Litt.D., and May, *d.* of late Cornelius Walsh, Dublin; *m.* Italia Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Cav. Alberto Porchietti of Genoa and Buenos Aires, and Delfina, *d.* of Generale Landi conte Vincenzo; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Foundation Scholarship; Senior Moderator and gold medallist in Classics; also in History and Political Science; Brooke Prizeman; received musical education at Royal Irish Academy of Music (winner of Vandeleur Academy Violin Scholarship, 1913), and abroad; served in the Y.M.C.A. during War and attached to B.E.F. Italy; Lecturer in Romance Languages, Trinity College, 1920; course of lectures on Modern Spanish Drama at King's College, London, 1923; course of lectures in Spanish on Modern Drama at Residencia de Estudiantes, Madrid, 1924, under auspices of Anglo-Spanish Society, and 1928; at British Institute, Florence, April 1926: on Spanish Literature at Stockholm and other cities in Sweden; Olaus Petri Foundation Lectures at University of Upsala, Sep. 1926; Lecture tours in U.S.A. and Canada, 1929, 1930, and 1931; Lectures at American and Canadian Universities; Lecture tour in France, Dec. 1931 and 1932; Visiting Professor in Romance Languages at University of Chicago, 1930; Lord Northcliffe Lectureship in Literature at University College, London, 1936. *Publications:* Jacinto Benavente, 1925; Il Teatro Contemporaneo Inglese, 1926; Writers Modern Spain, 1929: Raggle Taggle, 1933; Translation of Tiger Juan by Ramon Pérez de Ayala, 1933; Spanish Raggle-Taggle, 1934; Don Gypsy, 1936; Luigi Pirandello, 1937; The Waveless Plain, 1938; Grand Inquisitor, 1940; Abridged Translation of Don Quixote, 1941; In Sara's Tents, 1942; contributions to Enciclopedia Italiana; articles to English, American, Italian, Spanish and Scandinavian reviews; to Dent's Dictionary of Modern Music and trans. of Royal Irish Academy. *Recreations:* violin playing, wandering. *Address:* Botanic House, Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63667. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Dublin.

STARLEY, Hubert Granville, C.B.E. 1946; F.I.M.I.; Director Champion Sparking Plug Co. Ltd., Feltham, Middlesex; *b.* 16 April 1909; *s.* of Hubert Ernest and Fanny Starley, Teddington, Middlesex; *g. s.* of William Starley, inventor of the differential gear; great-grandson of James Starley, inventor of the bicycle; *m.* 1932, Lilian Amy Heron; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ermystead School, Skipton. Organiser, 1941, of Motor Industry Fighter Fund, which donated £110,000 for a Spitfire Squadron; Personal Assistant to Lord Beaverbrook, when Minister of Supply; Director of Recruitment, Ministry of Supply; Organiser of National Recruitment of Women into Industry; Organiser of National Industrial Mobile Squads for the creation of new munition production. Member Executive Council, Royal Society of St. George, 1942; Adviser to Air Ministry and Ministry of Aircraft Production on Preservation, Identification and Packaging of Air Stores, 1943-45; Chairman Army Council Committee on the Preservation, Identification and Pre-Packing of Warlike Stores, 1943-45; Chairman Anglo-American Packaging Exhibition Committee, 1944; Member Barlow Mission to the U.S.A., 1944; Chairman Accessory and Component Manufacturers' Section of Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders; Chairman Disposal Panel of Mechanised Spare Parts; Member Public Relations Committee of the Motor Industry; Chairman Motor Industry Jubilee Committee, 1946. Liveryman of Company of Coachmakers and Coach Harness Makers; Fellow Institute of Motor Industry. *Address:* 215 London Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 5187. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Clef, Birmingham; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

STARLING, Frederick Charles, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1939; Under Sec. (Petroleum Div.) Ministry of Fuel and Power, Jan.-Dec. 1946; *b.* Sept. 1886; *cr. s.* of late Harvey Starling, Elsenham; *m.* 1911, Laura Mary Gray, *e. d.* of late Reuben Stubbings; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bigods School, Essex. Entered Civil Service, 1903; Board of Trade, 1910; Mines Dept., 1920; Secretary to Coal Advisory Committee and Metalliferous Advisory Committee, 1921-27; Asst. Sec. to Royal Com-

mission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Joint Secretary to Standing Committee on Mineral Transport, 1927-30; Member of four special Missions to U.S.A. on oil questions, 1941-44. *Address:* 110 Farnaby Road, Shortlands, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4179. *Club:* National

STARLING, Hubert John; Consulting Physician, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital and Norfolk Mental Hospital; *b.* Bombay, 1874; *s.* of late Mathew Henry Starling, Barrister-at-Law and Clerk of the Crown, Bombay; *m.* Theodora Victoria E., *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Fairbank, Windsor; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* 45 All Saints Green, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 20824.

STARLING, John Henry, C.M.G. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; 1st Assistant Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner since 1935; *b.* Greensborough, Victoria, Australia, 15 Jan 1883; *m.* 1911, May, *d.* of A. H. Price, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Canberra, Australia.

STARR, Col. William Henderson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. H. Starr, R.M.A. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, France, 1914-15, Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Publication:* Medico-topographical Report on Weihai-Wei. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.

STARTE, Oliver Harold Baptist; C.B.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Henry Starte, Cambridge; *m.* 1920, *Frances Mary Bushill*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Clare College, Cambridge. *Address:* 3 Sandy Lodge Way, Northwood.

STARTIN, Admiral Sir James; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b.* 20 May 1855; *s.* of late William Startin, Leamington; *m.* 1st, 1891, Alice (*d.* 1923), 5th *d.* of late Gilbert M'Micking of Miltonise, Wigtownshire; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Ethel (*d.* 1943), *widow* of Walter Edward Barratt of Linley Hall, Bishops Castle, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Royal Navy, 1869; Sub-Lieut. 1876; Lieut. 1879; Commander, 1891; Capt. 1897; Rear-Adm. 1907; Lt.-Com. R.N.R. Sept. 1914; Commander R.N.R. 1914; Capt. 1914; Commodore, 1916; Vice-Adm. 1911; retired, 1914; Admiral, retired, 1915; served European War in patrol vessels and Q boats; served Zulu War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp, despatches, prom.); Egyptian War, 1882, landed with Naval Brigade (medal with clasp, bronze star); Lieutenant in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1889-91; served Benin War, 1897 (medal with clasp, despatches, promoted); China War, 1900 (medal); A.D.C. to the King, 1906-7; Rear-Admiral in Channel and Home Fleets, 1908-9; Royal Humane Society's silver and bronze medals with two clasps; Officier de Légion d'Honneur; Albert medal, 1918. *Address:* Wyndlawn, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.A.:* Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling 77560. *Club:* United Service.

STATHAM, Heathcote Dicken, Mus. Doc. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist and Choirmaster, Norwich Cathedral; *b.* 7 Dec. 1889; *e. s.* of late H. Heathcote Statham, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1928, Mary Claudine, *d.* of Rev. Bourchier Wrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* S. Michael's College, Tenbury (Scholar); Gresham's School, Holt (Scholar); Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Royal College of Music. Organist Calcutta Cathedral, 1913; S. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1920; Parish Church, Southampton, 1926; Conductor Southampton Philharmonic, 1927; Norwich Philharmonic, 1928; Norwich Triennial Festival, 1936 (with Sir Thomas Beecham) and 1947; 1940 Symphony Concerts, Queen's Hall; 1943-1946 conducted London Symphony Orchestra in various concerts in London and provinces; Examiner to Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, 1942. *Publications:* organ music, songs, part-songs, operetta; Te Deum (dedicated, by permission, to the Queen); Editor of Dr. John Blow's Church Music (17th Cent.). *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, walking. *Address:* 11 The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 26746.

STATHAM, Ira Cyril Frank; M.Eng. (Sheffield); M.Inst. Min. Eng.; F.G.S.; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering and Professor of Mining, University of Sheffield; Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* 29 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of James Statham of Claylanger, nr. Walsall; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of David Bradbury, Brownhills, nr. Wallsall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brownhills Central School; Walsall Municipal Technical Institute; University of Birmingham. Mining experience in South Staffs and S. Yorkshire; various official positions, including Assistant Manager, Brownhills Collieries; Assistant Manager and Surveyor, Hoyland Silkstone Colliery, Yorkshire; Lecturer in Surveying and allied subjects, S. Staffordshire Mining Schools, 1909-11; Lecturer in Mining and Surveying, Wigan Mining and Technical College, 1911-13; Lecturer in Mining, University of Sheffield, 1919-25; Member Council of Institution of Mining Engineers; Past-Pres. Institute of Mine Surveyors of Great Britain; Past Pres. Yorks Branch, National Assoc. of Colliery Managers; Gold Medallist, National Assoc. of Colliery Managers; active service in France in War of 1914-18 with Royal Engineers, field survey. *Publications:* Winning and Working of Coal; (Joint) Mine Atmospheres; Firedamp Explosions and their Prevention; papers and articles on Mining Subsidence, Flameproof Electrical Apparatus for use in Mines, Utilization of Waste Heat and Surplus Gases from Coke Ovens, Haulage Accidents, Mine Ventilation, Safety Developments, Coal Mining in India, Power Loading and numerous mining subjects, in various technical journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Wood Lane House, Malin Bridge, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 43211.

STATHAM, Reginald Samuel Sherard, O.B.E.; J.P. Somerset; M.D., F.R.C.O.G.; rejoined R.A.M.C. 1940; released as Col. Aug. 1946; appt. to Pensions Appeal Tribunal; late Prof. of Obstetrics, Univ. of Bristol; Hon. Gynæcologist, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1924; *b.* 11 March 1884; *s.* of Rev. S. P. H. Statham and Meta Gill; *m.* 1916 Nan Maitland Sherwin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks (Classical Exhibitioner); Westminster and Bristol Medical Schools (Guthrie Scholar). Qualified 1909; various Hospital appointments; Obstetric Registrar, Bristol 1912; Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 10 Aug. 1914; Resigned as Major 1920 (O.B.E., Mons Star and Bar, despatches twice); Assistant Gynæcologist Bristol Royal Infirmary 1922. *Publications:* An Outline of Practical Obstetrics for Nurses, 1933; Contributions on various Medical subjects. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 19 Overton Rd., Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 3746. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STAUNTON, Hugh Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late General Staunton, C.B., Colonel of the Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1925, Annesta, *d.* of late Frank Villiers-Palmer and Mrs. Cloutte, The Pines, Harbledown, Canterbury; one *s.* Served European War (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Millfield House, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

STAVELEY, Brig. Robert, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1892; *o. s.* of late Robert Staveley, Merton Lodge, Headington, Oxford; *m.* 1923, Ilys Evelyn, *cr. d.* of D. A. Sutherland, Fairfield Lodge, Twickenham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1911; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); Arab Rebellion and operations in N.W. Persia, 1920; p.s.c. 1927; Col. 1941; Operations France and Belgium, 1939-40; North Africa and Italy, 1943; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STAVORDALE, Lord; Edward Henry Charles James Fox-Strangways; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 1 Oct. 1905; *e. s.*

of 6th Earl of Ilchester, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Helen Elizabeth, twin *d.* of late Capt. Hon. Cyril Ward, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1929; resigned commission, 1931. *Address:* Holland House, Kensington, W.8.; Evershot, Dorset. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

STAVRIDI, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1919; solicitor; Chairman of Ionian Bank; Chairman of Hellenic and General Trust Ltd.; *b.* 27 April 1867; *s.* of John Constantine Stavridi of Manchester; *m.* 1894, Annina Olga, *d.* of Octavius Valieri of London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Paris. Consul-General for Greece, 1903; resigned, 1916; sent by British Government on secret mission to Greece, Nov. 1915, after threat made by Greece to enforce strict neutrality by disarming and interning Allied Armies then retiring from Serbia; Jan. 1917, organised with a Committee of the Foreign Office and Board of Trade the chartering of the Greek Mercantile Marine to England and the Allies; appointed Consul-General and Hon. Councillor of Diplomatic Agency of Salonica Government; Consul-General for Greece, 1917; resigned, 1920; Greek Delegate, Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920, and International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, 1926. President of Honour of the National Association of Hellenes in Great Britain, 1942; Member Executive Committee Greek Red Cross. Commander Order of Redeemer of Greece. *Address:* 33 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5601; Ferndale Cottage, The Holmwood, Surrey. *Club:* City of London.

STAWELL, Mrs. Rodolph; 2nd *d.* of Admiral Rt. Hon. Sir A. Cooper Key and Charlotte, *d.* of Ed. McNeill of Cushendun; *m.* 1900, Rodolph Stawell, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. *Publications:* Fairies and other Facts, 1902; Fairies I have Met, 1907; Motor Tours in Wales and the Border Counties, 1908; Motor Tours in Yorkshire, 1909; The Fairy of Old Spain, 1912; My Days with the Fairies (enlarged edition of Fairies I have Met), 1920; Motoring in the West Country, 1925; Motoring in Sussex and Kent, 1926; Meditations in Outline, 1936; The Well of Life, 1938. *Translations:* Flight of Marie Antoinette, 1906; Last Days of Marie Antoinette, 1907; Versailles and the Trianons, 1906; Return of Louis XVIII., 1909; A Gascon Royalist, 1910; Journal of the Comte d'Espinchal, 1912; Madame Royale, 1913; Memoirs of the Comte de Damas, 1913; The Innocents, 1918; The Question of Alsace Lorraine, 1918; Robespierre's Rise and Fall, 1927; The Guillotine and its Servants, 1929; The School of Jesus Christ, 1932; and compiler of Fabre's Book of Insects. *Address:* Agan Trigva, Falmouth.

STAWELL, Brig. William Arthur Macdonald, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1917; *b.* 22 Jan. 1895; *s.* of G. C. Stawell, I.C.S.; *m.* 1926, Amy, *d.* of C. W. Bowring, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1914; Temp. Captain 1916-17; Actg. Maj. Mar.-Apr. 1917 and 1918-19; Capt. 1917; Maj. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1940; Brig. 1940. G.S.O.3 War Office, 1931-32; Brigade Maj., Aldershot, 1932-35; D.A.A.G. India, 1935-37; C.R.E. 1937-40; A.A. and Q.M.G. Feb.-July 1940; G.S.O. 1 July-Nov. 1940; D.D.M.I. War Office, 1940-42; Brig., Comdr. Home Forces, Feb.-Nov. 1942; Brig. General Staff, Home Forces, 1942-43; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943-45; Deputy Chief of Operations U.N.R.R.A., Nov. 1945-Aug. 1946. Served European War, 1914-21, France, Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, Turkey (wounded, M.C.); M.E.F. and C.M.F., 1943-45 (C.B.E., C.B.). *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Heighton, Danes Hill, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1989. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STAYNER, Gerrard Francis Hood, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1941; p.s.c.†; Deputy Chief of Mission for Supply and Distribution, U.N.R.R.A. Greece; *b.* 29 July 1900; 2nd *s.* of Hewlett James Stayner and Mabel Palmer, Llanstephan, Teignmouth, Devon; *m.* 1927, Leslie Edna, 2nd *d.* of Horace and Diana Imber; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Leicestershire Regt. 1919; served with Sudan Defence Force, 1925-35; served in Eritrean Campaign (O.B.E.); Malta 1942-43 (C.B.E.); Italy 1944-45 (C.B., Legion of Merit Degree of Officer, U.S.A.); Temp. Brig. 1943; seconded for service with U.N.R.R.A. October 1945. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* U.N.R.R.A. Greece Mission, Athens, Greece. *Club:* Lansdowne.

STAYNER, Lt.-Col. Richard Winslow, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Branch Manager, National Trust Company, Ltd., Saskatoon; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Lawrence Stayner; *m.* 1911, Winifred Elga, *d.* of Matthew Russell, Mexico, Missouri, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., C.B.E., Czechoslovakian Croix de Guerre, Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan). *Address:* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

STAYNES, Percy Angelo, R.I., R.O.I.; Artist, Designer and Illustrator; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1919, Emilie Horatia Coote; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Art, Manchester; Royal College of Art, London; Julien's, Paris. *Address:* 3 Bath Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1884.

STEACY, Hon. Col. Rev. Richard Henry, C.M.G. 1917; Rector of Westboro'; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1914, Elsie Mary, *d.* of late Hon. Digby Denham; four *s.* two *d.* Dir.-Gen. Canadian Chaplain Service, European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* The Rectory, Highland Park, Westboro', Ottawa, Canada.

STEAD, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1921; M.V.O. 1912; King's Police Medal, 1915; *b.* 30 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Arthur C. Stead; *m.* 1st, Louisa Cecily Waldron (*d.* 1934), *cr. d.* of late Rev. J. C. Witton, Headmaster of Andover Grammar School; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Helen Maud, *d.* of late W. E. Hewitt, A.R.I.B.A., Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham. Entered Indian Police, 1898, after open competition and was attached to the Punjab; Principal Police Training School and in charge Finger Print Bureau, Punjab, 1909; Assistant to Deputy Inspector-General C.I.D., Punjab, 1911; on special C.I.D. duty in connection with Their Majesties' visit to India, 1911-12; on special duty with Govt. of India C.I.D., 1913; personal assistant to Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1913-1919; Assistant Inspector-General Railway Police, 1920; on special duty in connection with the Prince of Wales' tour in India, 1921-1922; Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Police, Punjab, 1924; Inspector-Gen. of Police, North West Frontier Province, 1927; Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1928-32; retired, 1932; Acting Inspector of Constabulary (Home Office), 1940-45. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEAD, Christina Ellen; *b.* 17 July 1902; *d.* of Ellen Butters and David George Stead. *Educ.:* Sydney University, Sydney, N.S.W. Workshop in the Novel, New York University, New York, 1943-44. In business: London, 1928-29, Paris, 1930-35. Cinema: Senior Writer, M.G.M., Hollywood, Calif., 1943. *Publications:* Short Story Collection: Salzburg Tales, London 1934, New York 1935. Novels: Seven Poor Men of Sydney, London and New York, 1935; The Beauties and Furies, London and New York, 1936; House of All Nations, London and New York, 1938; The Man who loved Children, London 1941, New York 1940; For Love Alone, New York 1944, London 1945. Literary Criticism: André Malraux, Louis Aragon in the New Masses, New York. *Address:* c/o Peter Davies Ltd., Windmill Press, Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey.

STEAD, Estelle Wilson; *b.* Darlington; *e. d.* of late W. T. Stead. *Educ.:* home, France, and Germany. Travelled widely on the Con-

tinent, in America, and South Africa; lectured to children in South Africa on books and reading; received journalistic training whilst acting as private secretary to her father; studied for the stage under Sir Frank Benson; toured with her own Shakespearean Company in 1912 and 1913, and played leading Shakespearean rôles at the Old Vic. 1914 and 1915; Manager of Stead's Publishing House; Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1916-19; Edited Books for the Bairns, 1915-26; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the W. T. Stead Borderland Library and Bureau, 1914-36. *Publications:* My Father: Personal and Spiritual Reminiscences, 1913; The Blue Island with Pardoe Woodman, 1922; Faces of the Living Dead, 1924. *Recreations:* travelling and riding. *Address:* Reculver Lodge, Beltinge, Herne Bay. *T.:* Herne Bay 750.

STEAD, Francis Bernard, C.B.E. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Samuel Stead, formerly Archdeacon of Bombay; *m.* Rachel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Canon G. C. Bell, Master of Marlborough College; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Aldenham School, 1898-1901; Clifton College, 1901-8; Staff Inspector, Board of Education, 1908; Divisional Inspector, 1919; Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools, 1926-33; retired, 1933; Secretary, Prime Minister's Committee on the Teaching of Science, 1916-18. Chairman of the Girls' Public Day School Trust since 1944. *Address:* Fifield, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 182. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

STEAD, Gilbert, Professor of Physics, Guy's Hospital Medical School, University of London, since 1938; *b.* 3 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Richard Stead, Folkestone; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Gallimore, Leamington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Pt. I, 1908, Pt. II, 1909; B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; D.Sc. (London), 1940; Assistant Demonstrator, Cavendish Laboratory, 1910; attached to H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1915-19; Reader in Physics, Guy's Hospital Medical School, University of London, 1923-38; University Lecturer in Physics as applied to Medical Radiology, Cambridge, 1925-38; Secretary for Cambridge Diploma in Medical Radiology, 1927-42; F.Inst.P.: Fellow of Physical Society; Member British Institute of Radiology (Vice-Pres. 1944-1947); Hon. Member of the Faculty of Radiologists; Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Member Hospital Physicists' Assoc. *Publications:* Elementary Physics, 1924; Notes on Practical Physics, 1939; various original papers in Proc. Royal Soc., Philosophical Magazine, Journ. Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proc. Cambridge Philosophical Soc. *Address:* 10 Cavendish Avenue, Cambridge; Medical School, Guy's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Cambridge 87131, Hop 1721.

STEAD, Kingsley Willans, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Geoffrey Stead, M.D., and Emily Anderson; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of late Lewis Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Director of Customs, Excise and Trade, Palestine, 1924-38; retired from Colonial Service, 1938; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 1922. *Address:* 20 Ingram House, Park Road, Hampton Wick, Middlesex.

STEAVENSON, Dr. William Herbert; Gresham Professor of Astronomy; *b.* 26 April 1894; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Robert Steavenson, Rector of Quenington, Glos. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Guy's Hospital. L.M.S.S.A. London, 1918; Civil Surgeon, Queen Alexandra's Military Hosp., Millbank, 1918-19; Captain R.A.M.C., 1919-21; served in Egypt. F.R. Astronomical Soc. since 1912; Member of the Council, 1926-30 and 1934-41; Jackson-Gwilt Medallist, 1928; Member of the Council of the British Astronomical Association since 1915; President, 1926-28; Member of National Committee for Astronomy, 1927-42; principal work in astronomy has been the observation of comets, planets; and variable stars. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Instruments of Sir William Herschel (Optical Society); Note on Egyptian Mirage (R. Met. Society's Journal); Joint Editor and part author of Splendour of the Heavens; Physical Observations of Mars, 1924 (Greenwich Observations); edited and revised Proctor's Half Hours with the Telescope; Suns and Worlds, 1933; numerous papers in the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society and the Journal of the British Astronomical Assoc. *Recreations:* photography and microscopy. *Address:* The Hermitage, Newnham, Cambridge.

STEBBING, Edward Percy, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E., late Indian Forest Service; Professor of Forestry, University of Edinburgh, since 1920; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Charles Stebbing and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Maud Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Colonel W. T. Brown, Indian Army, of Warboro' House, South Devonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Prize in Forest Entomology, 1892; Diploma in Forestry, 1893; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Indian Forest Service, 1893; Deputy Conservator, 1900; Forest Entomologist to the Government of India, 1901-2, 1904-6; Acting Superintendent of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1903; Forest Zoologist to Govt. of India and Member of Imperial Forest Research Institute and College, 1906-9; Lecturer in Forestry and Head of the Forestry Department, University of Edinburgh, 1910-20; on active service in Macedonia as Transport Officer, 1916; France, University Extension Lecturer—subject, On Macedonian Front, Feb.-Mar. 1917; Mission to Russia, 1917; Visit to West Africa, British and French Colonies, and across the Sahara, 1934; Serbian Orders: St. Sava, White Eagle; French—Merite Agricole; Editor Indian Forester, 1903-1907; first Editor Indian Forest Publications, 1907-9; Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1923 and 1926. *Publications:* Injurious Insects of Indian Forests, 1899; Departmental Notes on Forest Insects, 1902-5; Manual of Indian Forest Zoology, 1908; Insect Intruders in Indian Homes, 1909; Jungle By-Ways in India, 1910; Stalks in the Himalaya, 1911; Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance, 1914; British Forestry, 1916; At the Serbian Front in Macedonia, 1917; From Czar to Bolshevik, 1918; Commercial Forestry in Britain, 1919; The Diary of a Sportsman Naturalist in India, 1920; The Forests of India, vol. i. 1921; vol. ii. 1923; vol. iii. 1926; The Forestry Question in Great Britain, 1928; The Threat of the Sahara, 1937; The Forests of West Africa and the Sahara, 1937; The Man-Made Desert in Africa, 1938: Africa, Its Intermittent Rainfall and rôle of the Savannah Forest, 1938: Cross-Country Riding, 1938; Forests and Erosion, 1941; Erosion and Water Supplies, 1945; contributions to the press. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, travelling in the wilds. *Address:* Romden Castle, Smarden, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports.

STEDMAN, Edgar, F.R.S. 1938; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Lecturer in Department of Biochemistry, University of Edinburgh; *b.* 12 July 1890; *m.* 1920, Ellen Field; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of London. *Publications:* Author and Joint Author of various Scientific Memoirs published chiefly in Journal of the Chemical Society, Biochemical Journal and Journal of Physiology. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 23 Braid Farm Road, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 54953.

STEDMAN, Air Vice-Marshal (Retired) Ernest W., C.B. 1944; O.B.E.; Royal Canadian Air Force, 1924-46; formerly Air Member for Research and Development, R.C.A.F.; *b.* 21 July 1888; *s.* of Walter Stedman and Charlotte M. Fremlin; *m.* 1912, Ethel A. Studd; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brunswick House, Maidstone; Royal College of

Science, London; City and Guilds Central Technical College, London. Scientific Assist. in Aeronautics at National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, 1913-14; served with Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force, 1914-19; Chief of Technical Staff, Messrs. Handley Page, Ltd., 1919-20; Technical Director Air Board of Canada, 1920-24; Whitworth Scholar; A.R.C.S.; M.I.C.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; M.E.I.C.; F.I.Ae.S. *Address:* Mayfair Apartments, Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Canada.

STEDMAN, Sir Leonard Foster, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.L. and J.P. Co. of Monmouth; *b.* Thurston Vicarage, Suffolk, 18 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. Paul Methuen Stedman *m.* 1897, Mary Ellen, *d.* of H. G. Lloyd, Pencarrig, Newport, Mon.; one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Political Agent Southern Division of Monmouth, 1893-1913; Past President of Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture; Member of Council of Royal Agricultural Society and of Royal Welsh Agricultural Society; Member of Agricultural Advisory Board, University College, Cardiff; Chairman Mon. County War Agricultural Committee; Governor of Usk Agricultural College; Member of Monmouthshire County Council; Director of Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport, Mon.; Chairman Committee of Management Cefn Mably Hospital. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Garth, Bassalleg, Newport, Mon. *T.A.:* Bassalleg. *T.:* Rhiwderin 288. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; County, Newport, Mon.

STEED, Henry Wickham; *b.* 10 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Joshua George Steed, solicitor, Long Melford, Suffolk; *m.* 1937, Violet Sybille, *e. d.* of late James Francis Mason and Lady Evelyn Mason. *Educ.:* Sudbury Grammar School; Jena, Berlin, and Paris Universities; hon. LL.D. Strasbourg and Cluj Universities. Acting correspondent of The Times at Berlin, 1896; correspondent of The Times at Rome, 1897-1902; at Vienna, 1902-13; Foreign Editor of The Times, 1914-19; Editor of The Times, Feb. 1919-Nov. 1922; Lecturer on Central European History, King's College, Strand, 1925-38; Proprietor and Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1923-30; engaged in propaganda in enemy countries, 1918, and head of special mission to Italy, Mar.-Apr. 1918; Broadcaster on World Affairs in Overseas Service of B.B.C. *Publications:* The Socialist and Labour Movement in England, Germany, and France, Harper's Weekly Magazine, 1894; article on Recent Italian Political History, etc., in Supplement to ninth edition Encyclopædia Britannica; The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1913; 2nd and 3rd editions, 1914; 4th edition, 1918; French edition, 1914; L'Angleterre et la Guerre, 1915; L'Effort Anglais, 1916; La Démocratie Britannique, 1918; Through Thirty Years, 1924; French edition, 1926 and 1927; Journalism, 1928; The Real Stanley Baldwin, 1930; The Antecedents of Post-War Europe, 1932; Hitler: Whence and Whither? 1934, *fifth edition, 1937; The Meaning of Hitlerism,* 1934; A Way to Social Peace, 1934; Chapter, The Great War, in volume, Great Events, 1934; Vital Peace, A Study of Risks, 1936; The Doom of the Hapsburgs, 1937; The Press, 1938; Our War Aims, 1939; The Fifth Arm, 1940; That Bad Man, 1942; Words on the Air, Vol. I, 1946. *Address:* 7 Lansdowne House, Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 4112; Holly Bank House, Wootton, Woodstock, Oxon. *T.:* Tackley 243. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEEGMAN, John E. H., M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of the Department of Art, National Museum of Wales, since 1945; *b.* 10 Dec. 1899; *cr. s.* of late Fleet Surgeon E. J. Steegman, R.N.V.R., O.B.E., M.D., D.P.H., and Mabel, *d.* of Rear-Adm. Barnet. *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge. Officer-Cadet, R.F.A., 1918. Assistant in National Portrait Gallery, 1929-45 (seconded for other duties, 1939-44). Visited Lisbon to organise the Sala de l'Alianca at the Centenaries Exhibition, 1940. Lectured on English Art for British Council in Madrid and Portugal, 1942-43; Iceland, 1943, Turkey and Palestine, 1944. Member Committee of the Georgian Group since its foundation. Has exhibited drawings and water-colours in London since 1933. *Publications:* Hours in the National Portrait Gallery, 1928; Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1933; Iconography of the Duke of Wellington, 1935; The Rule of Taste, 1936; Cambridge, 1940; articles and reviews. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; 192 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Reform.

STEEL, Anthony Bedford, O.B.E. 1946; M.A. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon); Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in History since 1930; *b.* 24 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Major Edwin Bedford Steel, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1924, Eileen M. Johnson; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford (1st class Lit. Hum.). 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C., M.T., 1918-19, France, and Germany; Senior Proctor University of Cambridge, 1937-1938; Steward of Christ's College, 1937-39; Ministry of Information, 1939-40; British Council, 1940-45. *Publications:* Richard II., 1941; Jorrocks's England, 1932; numerous articles on late medieval English Government Finance in History, English Historical Review, American Historical Review, Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc.; occasional journalism. *Recreations:* squash-rackets, sailing. *Address:* 12 Latham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5126. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEEL, Christopher Eden, C.M.G. 1945; M.V.O. 1936; Counsellor H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 12 Feb. 1903; *cr. s.* of late Colonel Richard Steel and Adine, *d.* of W. Acton-Adams, Tipapa, Canterbury, N.Z.; *m.* 1932, Catherine, *e. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Sidney Clive, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Diplomatic Service, 1927; has served at Rio de Janeiro, Paris, the Hague, Berlin and Cairo. British Political Officer S.H.A.E.F. 1945. Assistant Private Sec. to the Prince of Wales, 1935-36. *Address:* Control Commission for Germany (British Element), Berlin. *Club:* Travellers'.

STEEL, David Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1940; M.C. 1945; *b.* 29 Nov. 1916; *s.* of Gerald Steel, *q.v. Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. B.A. Solicitor's Articled Clerk; Joined Inns of Court Regiment, 1938; Commissioned 9 Q.R. Lancers, 1940; served 1940-45 France, Middle East, North Africa, Italy (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 6 Wellington Rd., N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4115. *Club:* Cavalry.

STEEL, Ethel, O.B.E. 1927; M.A.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1876; *e. d.* of late Harry J. Steel and Mary Isabel Whitehead. *Educ.:* privately; St. Andrews University. Engaged as Secondary School Mistress for nine years; Warden of University Hall, Bangor, 1911-15; Principal, Royal School for Officers' Daughters, Bath, 1915-36. *Address:* 6 Bullingham Mansions, Pitt Street, W.8.

STEEL, Gerald Arthur, C.B. 1919; Director and formerly General Manager, British Aluminium Co. Ltd.; *yr. s.* of late C. G. Steel, M.A., J.P., of Rugby School, and late Amy Maud Price of Oxford; *m.* 1913, Ellen, *d.* of late Edward Price Edwards, Secretary of the Trinity House; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service by the Higher Division Examination, 1907; appointed First Division Clerk, Admiralty; Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-1915; Private Secretary, 1915-18, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Secretary of the Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Assistant Secretary Scottish Office, 1922-25; resigned from Civil Service, 1925; Governor of Rugby School; Legion of Honour; Order of St. Maurice and

Lazarus. *Address:* 6 Wellington Road, St, John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4115. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Woking Golf.
See also D. F. C. Steel.

STEEL, Air Chief Marshal Sir John Miles, G.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Col. J. P. Steel, R.E.; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of late Wm. Sinclair Thomson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892; Sub-Lieut., 1897; served S.A. War with Naval Brig. for relief of Ladysmith and subsequent operations (wounded Elandslaagte, medal and five clasps); Expedition Gambia River (medal, despatches); Commander, 1912: served in Grand Fleet, 2nd in Command, H.M.S. Conqueror (despatches, Jutland, awarded Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Captain, 1916; appointed R.N. Air Service; Temp. Brig.-General, 1918, R.A.F.; Director of Air Division Admiralty; transferred to R.A.F., Air Commodore, 1919; Air Vice-Marshal, 1925; Air Marshal, 1932; Air Chief Marshal, 1936; Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, Air Ministry, until May 1926; additional member of the Air Council, 1923-26; Air Officer commanding Wessex Bombing Area, 1926-31; Air Officer Commanding R.A.F. in India, 1931-35; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Air Defence of Great Britain, 1935-36; Bomber Command, 1936-37; retired list, 1937; Air Officer Commanding Reserve Command, 1939-40; Controller-General of Economy, Air Ministry, 1941-45. *Address:* 16 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5. *Club:* United Service.

STEEL, Major Sir Samuel Strang, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; Forestry Commissioner since 1933; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co. since 1933, Bank of Scotland and Scottish Power Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. Strang Steel, of *Philiphaugh*; *m.* 1910, Vere Mabel, *d.* of 1st Baron Cornwallis, Linton Park, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in France and Salonika and Mesopotamia in European War; Brigadier, Royal Company of Scottish Archers; M.P. (U.) Ashford Division of Kent, Dec. 1918-29; was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Sanders, Bart., M.P., Minister of Agriculture, 1923, and to Rt. Hon. Ronald McNeill, Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1925. President Scottish Unionist Association, 1937-38 and 1942-43. *Heir: s.* Major Fiennes William Strang Steel, 17/21st Lancers, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Philiphaugh, Selkirk. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir (Arthur) James Drummond Ramsay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman Isteg Steel Products (N.Z.) Ltd., and of Isteg Steel Company of Australasia, Ltd.; *b.* 27 May 1902; *cr. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Sir James Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland, 4th Bt., of Barnton and Sauchie; *S.* father, 1935; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Heir: b.* Keith Richard Felix, *b.* 6 May 1912. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Hawkes Bay, Napier, N.Z.

STEELE, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Ronald, C.B. 1944; D.F.C. 1918; Senior Air Staff Officer, British Air Forces of Occupation (Germany), since 1945; *b.* 9 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Rev. Canon Steele, Lincoln; *m.* 1920, Joan Evelyn, *d.* of H. M. R. Hopkins, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Green Howards 1916 and seconded to R.F.C.; served in France 1916-1918 with Nos. 15, 20, and 48 Squadrons R.F.C. and R.A.F. (D.F.C.); India with 28 Squadron, 1919-23; served on Indian Frontier, 1921-23, in Wana and Razmak Campaigns; R.A.F. Staff College, 1926-27; No. 1 Air Defence Group (H.Q. Auxiliary Air Force), 1927-29; No. 47 Squadron, Khartoum, 1930-31; H.Q., R.A.F., Jerusalem, 1932-33; Staff College, Camberley, 1934-35; commanded No. 18 Squadron R.A.F., 1936-1937; H.Q. B.A.F.F. (France), 1940; Rhodesian Air Training Group, S. Rhodesia, 1941-42; H.Q. No. 9 Group as S.A.S.O., 1942; A.O.C. No. 10 Group R.A.F., 1943-44; A.O.C. No. 85 Group R.A.F., 1944-45. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, squash, and tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 50 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club:* R.A.F.

STEELE, Commander Gordon Charles, V.C.; Royal Navy, retired; Captain Superintendent of Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, off Greenhithe, since 1929; *b.* Exeter, 1892; *s.* of late Captain H. W. Steele, R.N., and S. M., *d.* of Major-General J. C. Symonds, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Vale College, Ramsgate; H.M.S. Worcester. Midshipman, Royal Naval Reserve; joined P. & O.S.N. Co. as cadet and served in R.N.R. and P. & O. till outbreak of war; served in H.M. Submarines D8 and E22 and in Q ships; transferred to Royal Navy as Sub-Lieutenant for distinguished service in action, Aug. 1915; served in H.M.S. Royal Oak as Lieut. R.N. in Jutland, and in Iron Duke; commanded H.M. ships P63 and Cornflower, 1917-18; served in coastal motor boat raid on Kronstadt Harbour, Aug. 1919 (V.C.); specialised in anti-submarine duties; Naval Interpreter in Russian; retired list, 1931; served in H.M.S. Osprey as Anti-Submarine Commander, and Inspector of Anti-Submarine Equipment, in War, 1939-45; a Younger Brother of Trinity House. *Address:* H.M.S. Worcester, off Greenhithe. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon. Member).

STEELE, Lt.-Col. Harwood (Robert Elmes), M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Author and Journalist; *b.* Macleod, Alberta, Canada, 5 May 1897; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir S. B. Steele, K.C.M.G., and Lady Steele, *née* de Lotbiniere Harwood, *d.* of Co-siegneur of Vaudreuil, Quebec. *Educ.:* England, Canada and South Africa. Served European War, 1914-18 (Capt., M.C., despatches); Lieut. Winnipeg Grenadiers, 1915-19; Capt. 1920-26; Capt. 17th D.Y.R.C. Hussars, 1926; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1938; Historian, Canadian Govt. Arctic Expedition, C.G.S. Arctic, 1925, to Far North; Asst. Press Representative, C.P.R., 1923-25; lectured, with Govt. endorsement, on R.C.M. Police through Canada and Eastern U.S., 1928-30; went to England, Aug. 1939; took Short War Course, Camberley, 1939; D.A.A.G., Northern Command, York, 1939; A.A.G., British Troops in Northern Ireland, Feb.-May 1941; Emergency Commission, 17/21 Lancers (War Subs. Maj.), 1941; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Kohat District, India, 1941-42; D.A.A.G., 202 L. of C. Area (14th Army, E. of Brahmaputra), 1942-44 (despatches); T/Lt.-Col. and A.A.G., G.H.Q. (India), 1944-45. Lectured in England and Canada on India, Canada and R.C.M. Police, 1945-47. *Publications:* Cleared for Action (Naval Poems), 1914; The Canadians in France, 1915-18, 1920; Spirit of Iron, novel, 1923; I Shall Arise, novel, 1926; The Ninth Circle, novel, 1927; Policing the Arctic, history of R.C.M. Police in Far North, 1936; poems, short stories, radio sketches, articles. *Address:* 456 Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Savage.

STEELE, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.L., J.P.; Senior Partner of Steele Bros. and Sons, Ltd., Enamelled Sanitary Fireclay Manufacturers, Niddrie, Portobello, Midlothian; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Steele, Perceton, Dreghorn, and Sarah Cairns, Dreghorn; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Gallacher, Dreghorn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dreghorn. Entered Edinburgh Town Council, 1932; Magistrate, 1935; Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1938-41. *Recreations:* curling, bowling, golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Ormelie, Joppa, Midlothian. *T.:* 81662. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Northern, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

STEELE, Lieut.-General Sir James Stuart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; M.C. 1917; C.-in-C. British Troops and High Commissioner, Austria, since 1946; *b.* 26 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Samuel Steele, Ballycarry, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1923, Janet Gibson Gordon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast. 2nd Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, Sept. 1914; served France and Belgium, 1915-17 (M.C., despatches); N.W. Frontier, 1920 (despatches); commanded 1st Bn. Sherwood Foresters, 1937-1939; Palestine, 1939; A.A.G., War Office, 1939; Colonel, 1939; Bde. Comdr. 1939-41; France and Belgium, 1940 (D.S.O.); Divisional Comdr. 1941-42; Corps Commander, 1942; Maj.-Gen. 1944. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lussacombe, Lustleigh, S. Devon. *T.:* Lustleigh 17. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEELE, John Scott, journalist and broadcaster, retired; London and European Representative, Mutual Broadcasting System Inc. (1936-46); *b.* Belfast 15 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Frederick Macauley Steele; *m.* 1st, 1894, Clare Krimont (*d.* 1929); two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Winifred Herbert. *Educ.:* privately, and in newspaper offices. Emigrated to United States and entered newspaper work on the New York Herald; served in almost every capacity on this and other American newspapers; Managing Editor, Edward Marshall Syndicate, London, 1917-19; London Correspondent and Chief of London Bureau of the Chicago Tribune, 1919-35. *Publications:* newspaper and magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, reading, walking. *Address:* Underdowns, 134 Chaldon Way, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.A.:* Underdowns, Coulsdon. *T.:* Downland 176. *Clubs:* American, Savage; Silurians, New York. [*Died* 8 *Jan.* 1947.

STEELE, Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) Lanark Division of Lanarkshire since 1945; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of National Insurance, since 1946. Previously a stationmaster. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

STEELE, Colonel William Lawrence, C.M.G. 1918; R.A.M.C. (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Steele; *m.* Frances Margaret Berthe, *d.* of late Charles Tanner of Yatesbury, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College; University College Hospital. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War and War of 1939-45; retired pay, 1932; Commander of the Order of Aviz. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

STEEN, Marguerite; novelist and playwright. *Educ.:* privately. Taught in private school during war; became a dancing mistress, and left this profession for the stage; three years with Fred Terry—Julia Neilson Co.; left stage and started career as novelist, 1926. *Publications:* Gilt Cage, 1927; Duel in the Dark, 1928; The Reluctant Madonna, 1929; They That Go Down, 1930; When the Wind Blows, 1931; Unicorn, 1931; The Wise and the Foolish Virgins, 1932; Oakfield Plays, 1932; Stallion, 1933; Spider, 1933; Hugh Walpole, a study, 1933; The Spanish Trilogy: Matador, 1934 (Book Society Choice England and Book of the Month, U.S.A.); The Tavern, 1935; The One-Eyed Moon, 1935; Return of a Heroine, 1936; The Lost One, 1937; Who Would Have Daughters?, 1937; The Marriage Will Not Take Place, 1938; Family Ties, 1939; The Sun is My Undoing, 1941 (Book Society Choice, England, Literary Guild, U.S.A.); William Nicholson, a biography, 1943; Rose Timpson, 1946. *Plays:* Matador (with Matheson Lang), prod. 1936; French for Love (with Derek Patmore), prod. 1939. *Recreations:* motoring, writing and producing plays for children. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath and Co. Ltd., Prince's House, 39 Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

STEEN, Robert Elsworth, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Hon. Visiting Physician Meath Hospital Dublin, National Children's Hospital, Dublin, and Sunshine Home, Stillorgan; Consulting Pædiatrician Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hosp., Dublin, Stewart Institution, Castleknock, and Cottage Home, Dun Laoghaire; Medical Director, St. Patrick's Infant Hosp. and Nursery Training Coll., Temple Hill, Blackrock; Fellow Roy. Acad. Medicine of Ireland; *b.* 11 April 1902; *s.* of David Miller Steen and Jane Elsworth Orr; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Margaret Cochrane; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and University, Dublin. Graduated 1924; held following posts: Demonstrator in Biochemistry and Pathology, Dublin University; House Surgeon and House Physician, Monkstown Hospital, Dublin, and French Hospital, London; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London; Assistant Physician, Royal City of Dublin Hospital and Meath Hospital, Dublin; Physician, Dr Steeven's Hospital, Dublin; formerly Lecturer in Hygiene, Metropolitan School of Nursing, Dublin, and Pædiatrician to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *Publications:* Infants in Health and Sickness; numerous publications in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, ski-ing, bridge. *Address:* 17 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61643. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Friendly Brother House, Dublin.

STEENSON, Margaret, C.B.E. 1924; R.R.C.; *b.* 1872; *d.* of James Steenson, Mullapike, Co. Monaghan. Matron, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Nursing Service in France, 1914-17, and in Italy, 1917-18 (R.R.C. 1st Class and Bar); acting Principal Matron 1918-20, and in Turkey, 1920-23; Matron, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, 1924-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* 28 Windmill Road, Bangor, Co. Down. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

STEER, Councillor William Bridgland; Proprietor of Oakcroft Press, Derby; Member of the Derby Borough Council; Chairman, Derby Education Committee; *b.* East Grinstead, Sussex, 1867. *Educ.:* East Grinstead Board School; Westminster Training Coll.; matriculated, London Univ. Assistant Master, Derby School Board, 1888, and Derby Municipal Secondary School, 1904-27; Pres., Derby Class Teachers' Association, 1906, 1917; President, Derby Teachers' Association, 1901 and 1925; Derbyshire Teachers' Association, 1904 and 1926; National Federation of Class Teachers, 1907; National Union of Teachers, 1914-16; Treasurer, N.F.C.T., 1910-27; Member of Executive of National Union of Teachers, 1905-27; Member of Secondary School Burnham Committee, 1918-27; former Member of the Workers' National War Emergency Committee; contested Dudley and East Walthamstow Parliamentary Division as a Labour candidate. *Publications:* Senior History for Schools; A Book of Sonnets; Great Men and Women; Leaders of Men; The March of Time; Interesting Problems in Arithmetic; former editor of the Class Teacher and of the Teachers' World. *Address:* Oakcroft, Kedleston Road, Derby.

STEER, William Reed Hornby, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of South Molton since 1936; Lt.-Col. in the Army (released); *b.* 5 April 1899; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Hornby Steer, T.D.; M.A., J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery; served European War, France and Belgium; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; joined Western Circuit; Standing Counsel to Commons, Open Spaces, and Footpaths Preservation Society; to Council for Preservation of Rural England; to National Smoke Abatement Society and to Pure Rivers Society; an Examiner in Law to Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Legal Member of Town Planning Inst.; Fellow of Royal Sanitary Inst.; Associate of Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors; a

Representative for Hampstead on London County Council since 1931, a representative of London County Council on International Union of Local Authorities; Member of Court of Worshipful Company of Turners; A Governor of Haberdashers' Aske's Schools; A Governor and an Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Chairman Children's Hospital, Hampstead; Vice-Chairman London Old Age Pensions Committee; Treasurer, London *Society; Officer of the Order of St. John*; Joint-Hon.-Sec. of League of Mercy; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George VI; Inspector of Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Army Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1938; Extra Regimentally Employed, Military Dept., Judge Advocate-General's Office, 1939; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Malta, 1941-43; graded Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1944; Staff Officer (I), Control Commission for Germany, 1945; Captain, 1939; Major, 1941; Lt.-Col. 1943; Member of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of the County of London. *Publications:* Articles on the law relating to Highways; Assistant Editor of Glen's Public Health Act, 1936; Steer's Law of Smoke Nuisances, 1938; Contributions to Lord Macmillan's Local Government Law and Administration. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 52 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1241; New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4480 and 3428. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.; Royal Corinthian Yacht; Hampshire.

STEERS, James Alfred, M.A; Pres. formerly Dean and Tutor, St. Catharine' Coll. Cambridge; Hon. Adviser on Coastal Preservation to Ministry of Town and Country Planning; *b.* 8 Aug. 1899; *s.* of J. A. Steers, Bedford; *m.* 1942, Harriet, *d.* of J. A. Wanklyn, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elstow (Private) School, Bedford; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Senior Geography Master, Framlingham College, 1921-22; University Demonstrator, 1926-27; University Lecturer since 1927; Member of the British Expedition to the Great Barrier Reefs, 1928; Leader of Geographical Expedition to the Reefs, 1936; Expedition to the Jamaica Cays, 1939; War Service, 1917-18; Territorial Reserve of Officers; Cambridge Phil. Soc. Council, 1932-35; R.G.S. Council, 1938-42, 1946-; President Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society, 1940-41; Member of Council of Senate, Cambridge; Member Estates and Nature Conservation Committees of the National Trust, Wild Life Conservation Committee, National Committee for Geography. *Publications:* Introduction to the Study of Map Projections; The Unstable Earth; Scolt Head Island (Editor and Contributor); The Coastline of England and Wales; papers on Coastal Physiography, Coral Islands, etc., in various scientific publications. *Recreations:* cross-country running, walking. *Address:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5015. *Club:* Royal Societies'.

STEFÁNSSON, Vilhjalmur; *b.* Arnes, Manitoba, 3 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Jóhann Stefánsson and Ingibjörg Jóhannesdóttir; *m.* 1941, Evelyn Baird. *Educ.:* University of North Dakota; University of Iowa (A.B. 1903); Harvard Divinity School (1903-4); Harvard Graduate School (1904-6); A.M. Harvard University; LL.D. Univ. of Michigan, 1921; of Iowa, 1922; of North Dakota, 1930; of Manitoba, 1937; of Pittsburgh, 1938; Ph.D., Univ. of Iceland, 1930; Litt.D. Florida Southern College, 1945; Reporter on daily paper (Evening Transcript, Boston, Mass.), City Editor (Daily Plain-dealer, Grand Forks, N.D.); Assistant Instructor in Anthropology, Harvard University (M.A.); Private Expedition to Iceland, 1904; Archæological Expedition to Iceland for Harvard University, 1905; Ethnological Expedition to Eskimo of mouth of Mackenzie River and northern Alaska, for Harvard University and University of Toronto, 1906-7; Arctic Expedition under auspices of American Museum of Natural History and Geological Survey of Canada, 1908-12; Commander Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18; journey to centre of Australia (*Macdonnell Ranges*), 1924; Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, and several other gold medals and honours from learned societies; Associate in Anthropology, Harvard University; Lecturer on Religions, Crane Theological School of Tufts College, Boston, Mass.; Lecturer on History of Geographic Discovery, University of Cambridge, England; Adviser on northern operations to Pan American Airways since 1932. *Publications:* My Life with the Eskimo, 1913; Anthropological Report, 1914; The Friendly Arctic, 1921; The Northward Course of Empire, 1922; Hunters of the Great North, 1922; The Adventure of Wrangel Island, 1925; The Standardization of Error, 1927; Adventures in Error, 1937; Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher, 1938; Unsolved Mysteries of the Arctic, 1938; Iceland: The First American Republic, 1939; The Problem of Meighen Island, 1939; Ultima Thule, 1940; Greenland, 1942; Arctic Manual, 1944; Compass of the World, 1944; The Arctic in Fact and Fable, 1945; Not by Bread Alone, 1946; many scientific articles. *Address:* Harvard Club, 27 West 44th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Canadian, Century, Explorers', Harvard, New York City; Faculty, Cambridge, Mass.; Cosmos, Washington.

STEIN, Sir Edward de; *see* de Stein.

STEIN, John Alan, C.I.E. 1943; *b.* 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late Hamilton Stein; *m.* 1920, Phyllis Horne; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; City and Guilds College, London Univ. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1912, appointed to Bengal; served with Indian Sappers and Miners in Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Syria, 1916-19 (wounded); Executive Engineer, 1919; Under Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, 1926; Superintending Engineer, 1931-41; Chief Engineer, 1941-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

STEIN, Leonard Jacques; President Anglo-Jewish Association; *b.* London, 12 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Philip Stein and Matilda, *d.* of Louis Beaver, Manchester; *m.* 1928, Sarah, *d.* of H. B. Kitay, Paterson, N.J., U.S.A.; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Arnold Prizeman); Craven (University) Scholar, 1st Class Honours, Lit. Hum., 1910; President of the Oxford Union, 1910. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in Army, 1914-20 (Regimental Officer, 12th London Regt., B.E.F., 1914-15 and 1917-18; seconded to War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1915-17; Staff-Captain, Palestine Military Administration and subsequently on Political Staff, E.E.F., in Jerusalem and at G.H.Q., Cairo, 1918-20); contested (L.) Dover, 1922, North Kensington, 1923, West Bermondsey, 1929; Chairman International Affairs Committee Liberal National Organisation and Deputy-Chm., London Liberal National Party. *Publications:* Edition of the Vicar of Wakefield, 1912; Zionism, 1925, republished in new edition, 1932; Syria, 1926; (Joint) Tax Avoidance, 1936, The National Defence Contribution, 1937, The Excess Profits Tax, 1940. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; Treasure Hill, Penwood, Newbury. *T.:* Central 6676, Highclere 30. *Club:* Reform.

STEINBECK, John Ernst, writer; *b.* Salinas, California, 27 Feb. 1902; *s.* of John Ernst Steinbeck and Olive Hamilton; *m.* 1930, Carol Henning (divorced 1943); 2nd, 1943, Gwyn Conger. *Educ.:* Salinas High School; Stanford University. Awarded Pulitzer prize, 1940. War columnist overseas, 1943. *Publications:* Cup of Gold, 1929; Pastures of Heaven, 1932; To a God Unknown, 1933; Tortilla Flat, 1935; In Dubious Battle, 1936; Of Mice and Men, 1937; Red Pony, 1937; dramatization of

Of Mice and Men, 1937; Grapes of Wrath, 1939; The Moon is Down, 1942; Cannery Row, 1944. *Address:* c/o McIntosh & Otis, 18 East 41st Street, New York, N.Y.

STEMP, Major Charles Hubert, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871. Major, late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.

STENNING, John Frederick, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Hon. Fellow, Wadham College, Oxford; 4th *s.* of late Edward Stenning, Beckenham; *m.* Ethelwyn, *e. d.* of W. H. Alexander, Oxton, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1887; Junior LXX. Prize, 1888; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1889; 2nd class Hon. School of Theology, 1889; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1890; 1st class Hon. School of Oriental Languages, 1891; Senior LXX. Prize, 1892; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1892; Senior Kennicott Scholar, 1897; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1893-97; Fellow of Wadham College, 1898, Warden 1927-38; Senior Proctor 1908-9, 1919-20; formerly Lt.-Col. Commanding O.T.C. (Oxford University); Secretary of the University Chest, 1919-27; formerly University Reader in Aramaic. *Publications:* joint-editor of Anecdota Oxoniensia, Semitic Series, vol. i. Pt. IX.; various articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica, New Commentary on Holy Scripture. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 76 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3018.

STENT, Percy John Hodsoll, Counsellor (temp.) British Embassy, China, 1946; C.I.E. 1938; Indian Civil Service, retd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; *s.* of William Kitson Stent; *m.* 1922, Pamela Margaret Anstice, *d.* of Francis Winckworth Anstice Prideaux; one *d. Educ.:* King's College School; Pembroke College, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1913; Army Service, 1916-19, Staff Capt. Bushire Force (despatches), 1918-19; Sec. to Govt. Revenue Dept. 1933; Commissioner Nagpur, 1933, Chairman Nagpur Improvement Trust in addition, 1937-38; retired, 1939 and temp. employed Home Office; Senior Regional Officer, London, 1939; Asst. Chief Admin. Officer, London, Ministry of Home Security, 1942; 1st Secretary (temp.) Foreign Office, 1943. *Address:* Ashbourne Court, Ash, Surrey. *T.:* Ash Vale 2294. *Club:* United University.

STENTON, Frank Merry, F.B.A. 1926; Professor of Modern History, The University, formerly University College, Reading, since 1912; Deputy Vice-Chancellor since 1934; *b.* 17 May 1880; *s.* of Henry Cawdron Stenton of Southwell; *m.* 1919, Doris Mary, *d.* of J. Parsons of Woodley. *Educ.:* University Coll., Reading; Keble Coll., Oxford (scholar). 1st class Honours Mod. Hist. 1902; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford), 1936, (Manchester), 1944; Hon. Litt.D. (Leeds), 1939; Member of Council British Academy, 1927-36; Vice-Pres. Historical Association, and Northants Record Soc.; Raleigh Lecturer, British Academy, 1927; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford University, 1928-29; Creighton Lecturer, London University, 1937; Director Survey of English Place-Names, 1942; Pres., Royal Historical Soc. since 1937; Pres., Lincoln Record Society, 1942. *Publications:* William the Conqueror, 1908; Types of Manorial Structure in the Northern Danelaw, 1910; Place Names of Berkshire, 1911; Early History of the Abbey of Abingdon, 1913; Documents illustrative of the Social and Economic History of the Danelaw, 1920; Gilbertine Charters, 1922; The Danes in England, 1927; Facsimiles of Early Charters from Northamptonshire Collections, 1930; The First Century of English Feudalism, 1066-1166, 1932; Norman London, 1934; Anglo-Saxon England, 1943; (with Sir A. Mawer) The Place Names of Buckinghamshire, 1925, etc.; contributions to Victoria History of Counties of England, English Historical Review, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Whitley Park Farm, Reading.

STEPHEN, Sir Alexander Murray, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.C., B.A.; Chairman of Alexander Stephen and Sons, Shipbuilders; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late F. J. Stephen; *m.* 1922, Kathrene Paton Mitchell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cargilfield; Fettes College; King's College, Cambridge (1st Class Hons. Mechanical Science Tripos). Served European war, R.G.A., 1914-18, Major (despatches, M.C.); Director Clyde Valley Electric Power Co., L.M.S. Railway, Steel Co. of Scotland; President Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; ex-President Shipbuilding Employers Federation. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Cleughearn Lodge, East Kilbride. *T.:* Auldhouse Cross 33. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow.

STEPHEN, Campbell, M.A., B.D., B.Sc.; M.P. (Lab.) Camlachie, Glasgow, Nov. 1922-31 and since 1935; native of Bower parish, Caithness; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1946, Dorothy Jewson, *q.v. Educ.:* Townhead Public School, Allan Glen's School and Glasgow University. Barrister-at-law; resigned charge at Ardrossan, Ayrshire, 1918; contested Ayr Burghs, 1918; an ardent Socialist, especially interested in education, having been a teacher of science and mathematics for two and a half years before election to Parliament. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 45 Brougham Street, Greenock. *T.:* Douglas 4209.

STEPHEN, Colonel Charles Merton, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late A. Stephen, Halifax, N.S., Canada; *m.* 1st, 1911, Maud (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Samuel Bishop, Bathurst, N.B.; 2nd, 1934, Mary, *d.* of Major T. Hibbard, Shepherdswell, Dover. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. 2nd Lieut. Cheshire Regt. 1896; transferred to R.A.O.C. 1904; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* The Grange, Shepherdswell, nr. Dover.

STEPHEN, Wing Commander Harbourne Mackay, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. and Bar, 1940; R.A.F.V.R.; Assistant General Manager Scottish Daily Express; *b.* 18 April 1916; *s.* of T. M. Stephen, J.P., Ravenswood, Ballater, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Shrewsbury School. Joined Kemsley Newspapers, 1931; Evening Standard, 1936; Daily Express, 1945. Twenty-seven enemy aircraft destroyed (despatches twice). *Address:* Ravenswood, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Ballater 139. *Club:* Bath.

STEPHEN, Henry, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C., F.R.S. (South Africa); Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1926. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. 1st Class Honours B.Sc. in University, 1911; Scholar and Beyer Fellow, 1912; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1914; D.Sc. (Vict.) 1920; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Victoria University, 1917; Lecturer, 1920; Senior Lecturer, 1921. *Publications:* Original research work in Organic Chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society; Editor and Reviser of Wade's Organic Chemistry. *Address:* The Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, The University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, South Africa.

STEPHEN, Sir James Alexander, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1891; *b.* 25 Feb. 1908; *s.* of Sir Harry Lushington Stephen, 3rd Bt., and Barbara (*d.* 1945), *y. d.* of late W. Shore Nightingale of Embley, Romsey and Lea Hurst, Derbyshire; *S.* father, 1945; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Langtree House, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

STEPHEN, Norman Kenneth; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Stephen of Kinloss, Morayshire: *m.* 1893, Edith Laura (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Rev. Edward Welldon, of Tonbridge;

no c. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Porson Prizeman, 1885 and 1886; Powis Medallist, 1886 and 1887; Craven University Scholar, 1887; Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1888; First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1888-1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 42 Eton Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0119. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

STEPHEN, Rt. Rev. Reginald, D.D.; M.A. (Honours) Melbourne; Exhibitioner in Natural Science; Scholar in History and Political Economy; Bromby Prizeman in Greek and Hebrew; *b.* Geelong, Victoria, 1860; *m.* 1905, Elsie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Canon Tucker, Melbourne; two *s.* one *d.* Has held parochial charges in Melbourne Diocese; Sub-Warden Trinity College, Melbourne; Canon Melbourne Cathedral; Fellow Australian College of Theology; Warden of St. John's Theological College, Melbourne; Bishop of Tasmania, 1914-19; of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1919-28. *Publication:* Democracy and Character (Moorhouse Lectures, 1898). *Address:* 347 Glenferrie Road, Malvern, Victoria, Australia.

STEPHEN, Brig.-Gen. Robert Campbell, C.B. 1916; *b.* 20 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Septimus Alfred Stephen; *m.* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Henry Osborne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 14th Hussars, 1890; Capt. 1896; Adjutant, 1896-1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; Adjutant Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1904; Commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade, Meerut, 1915; 6th Cavalry Brigade, Mesopotamia, 1916; served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.). *Address:* Enbridge, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Highclere 15. *Club:* Cavalry.

STEPHENS, Arthur Veryan, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.Ae.S., M.I.E. (Aust.); Prof. of Aeronautics, Univ. of Sydney, N.S.W., since 1939; *b.* 9 July 1908; *s.* of Arthur John Stephens and Mildred, *d.* of Robert Fowler Sturge; *m.* 1938, Jane Dows, *d.* of F. W. Lester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Mechanical Sciences Tripos). Engaged in aeronautical research at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1930-34; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1934. *Publications:* numerous papers published by Aeronautical Research Committee. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis. *Address:* University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

STEPHENS, Berkeley John Byng, C.I.E. 1915: Director The Cirencester Brewery, Ltd.; *b.* 22 July 1871; *s.* of late Captain Frederick Stephens, late 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1906, Gwendolen Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late E. William Cripps of Ampney Park, Cirencester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Late Manager of the Bombay Burma Trading Corporation, Ltd.; Member of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma, 1913-14; Chairman of the Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1913-1914; Vice-Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1913-14. *Address:* Coxwell Street, Cirencester.

STEPHENS, Donald Ryder; author; Captain 1st Dorset Regiment, on Active Service; *b.* 1898; *o. surv. s.* of late Frank Stephens; *m.* 1927, Audrey Margaret, *d.* of late Major A. S. Elmslie, Tonbridge, and *great-niece* of late Lord Southwark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sandhurst. Gazetted to the Dorset Regiment, 1918; served in France, Somme, 1918; India, 1919; Malabar Rebellion, 1921; Khartoum, 1923; retired from Army in 1923, and was employed in Central Editorial Dept. of Amalgamated Press, Limited, until 1926; then began to publish novels under the pseudonym of "Donald Sinderby"; recalled to Dorset Regt. Sept. 1939. *Publications:* The Jewel of Malabar, 1927; The Protagonist, 1929; Dogsbody, 1928; The Vagrant Lover, 1929; various short stories, etc. *Address:* Cherry Hay, Hildenborough, Kent.

STEPHENS, Mrs. George Arbour; *see* Williams, Mary.

STEPHENS, Engineer Rear-Adm. George Leslie, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Royal Canadian Navy; Special duty at Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa; *b.* 2 Jan. 1889; *s.* of George Selleck and Ernestine Stephens; *m.* 1913, Edna Louise Woodill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plympton Public School, Plympton; Stoke Public School, Devonport. Naval Engineering training, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, England, 1903-10; joined Royal Canadian Navy as Engine-room Artificer, 1910. Warrant Rank, 1912; Engineer Lieut. 1915; Engineer Comdr. 1929; Engineer Capt. 1940; Engineer-in-Chief, Naval Service H.Q., Ottawa, 1941; Engineer Rear-Adm. 1943. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 383 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Ont. *T.:* 4-7110. *Club:* Royal Ottawa Golf.

STEPHENS, Herbert John; Managing Editor of The Financial World since 1906, and principal proprietor; also of the Gold Mining Record; *b.* 1 Nov. 1875; 3rd *s.* of Edward B. Stephens, Latchley Central Farm, Calstock, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Privately. *Publication:* Compiled first Oil Investor's Manual, first Nigerian Tin Manual, and first Glossary of Aeronautical Words and Phrases. *Address:* Essex Lodge, Muswell Hill, N.10; Empire House, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Aeroance Stock, London. *T.:* Tudor 4540, London Wall 4892.

STEPHENS, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Horace Elliott Rose, O.B.E., M.B., B.S., (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H.; *b.* Chester, 4 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. Horace Stephens, M.A.; *m.* 1911, Frances Mary Butt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; University of Manchester; London Hospital. House Surgeon Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1908; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1909; joined R.N. 1910; served in Atlantic Fleet, Mediterranean, China, America and West Indies Station; took up surgery as a speciality; Professor of Hygiene and Director of Medical Studies, Naval Medical School, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1935-39; in charge of Royal Naval Auxiliary Hospital, Kingseat, Newmachar, Aberdeenshire, 1939-43; retired, 1943; President United Services Section of Royal Society of Medicine, 1933; during European war served in H.M.S. Eclipse, H.M.S. Lion and R.N. Hospital, Plymouth. *Publications:* Surgical experiences in the Battle of Jutland; Surgery in a Fighting Ship; a perforated appendix removed at sea under exceptional conditions; the influence of Wars on the craft of Surgery; some surgical clinics in the United States; and several other surgical papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gwynfa, Porth-y-Post, Holyhead. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEPHENS, Ian Melville, C.I.E. 1935; M.A.; Editor since 1943 of The Statesman newspaper, Calcutta and Delhi; *b.* 1903; *e. s.* of J. A. Melville Stephens, Fleet, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge (foundation scholar, R. J. Smith research student); 1st class honours Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I., 1924, and Historical Tripos, Pt. II., 1925; temporary supervisor in history, 1926; on Staff Underground Railways, 1926-28; Private Secretary to Sir Ernest Debenham, 1928-30; Deputy Director, Bureau of Public Information, Government of India, 1930-32; Publicity Officer to the Indian Franchise (Lothian) Committee, 1932; Director, Bureau of Public Information, 1932-37; Assistant Editor of The Statesman, 1937; also Director, 1939; Acting Editor, 1942; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* c/o Statesman, Calcutta. *Clubs:* United University; Bengal, Calcutta.

STEPHENS, James. *Publications:* A Crock of Gold; Here are Ladies; The Charwoman's Daughter; Songs from the Clay; The

Demi-Gods; Reincarnation, 1918; Deirdre, 1923; In the Land of Youth, 1924; A Poetry Recital, 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; Etched in Moonlight, 1928; Strict Joy: Poems, 1931; Kings and the Moon, 1938.

STEPHENS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Lindsay James, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *m.* 1900, Minnie, *e. d.* of late J. F. Babb, R.N. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Royal Navy, 1883-1922; served in Royal Yachts, 1900-1; served Mudros; Dover Patrol; on staff of Admiral Sir Roger Keyes; Chief Engineer of Gibraltar Dockyard, 1919-22 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 5 Godwyn Gardens, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 3854. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEPHENS, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. Montague, C.B. 1916. Entered R.N. 1877; Paymaster Rear-Adm. (retired), 1920. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.).

STEPHENS, General Sir Reginald Byng, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; J.P., D.L. Gloucestershire; *b.* 10 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. F. Stephens, 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton; *m.* 1905, Eleanore Dorothea, *d.* of late E. W. Cripps, of Ampney Park, Cirencester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South Africa, 1897; Nile Expedition, 1898 (medals and clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., K.C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); Corps Commander, 1918-19; Commandant Royal Military College, 1919-23; Commanded 4th Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-General, 1925; Director-General of the Territorial Army, 1927-31; General, 1930; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Lechlade, Glos. *T.:* Lechlade 21. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEPHENS, Captain Richard Markham Tyringham, C.M.G. 1915; R.N., retired; *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Capt. Prescot W. Stephens, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Frances R. (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Rev. S. Schor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined Britannia, 1889; Lieut., 1896; served on staff of Sheerness Gunnery School, 1900-1; S. African War, Gunnery Lieutenant of Monarch, 1901-3; 1st Gunnery Lieut. Formidable, 1904-6; H.M.S. London, 1906-8; Director of Naval Gunnery, Canadian Navy, 1909; Chief of Staff, 1914; Assist. Director Naval Service of Canada, 1919-22; Consular Shipping Adviser, Santos, 1941, Instanbul, 1945. *Address:* 190 Cooden Drive, Bexhill on Sea.

STEPHENS, Lieut.-Colonel Rupert, J.P. Wilts; late Oxfordshire L.I.; *b.* 23 March 1884; *s.* of late Harold Stephens, of South Africa, and nephew of late H. C. Stephens of Cholderton; *m.* 1926, Kate May, *d.* of late Douglas Howard Harris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903: Captain, 1914; Major, 1918; retired, 1920; Lieut.-Colonel (R. of O.), 1928; A.D.C. to Commander in Chief, India, 1912-13; A.D.C. to Viceroy, India, 1914; served European War; Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (despatches); France, 1917-18, Acting Lt.-Col., Commanded 4th Gloucesters and 4th Oxf. and Bucks. Lt. Infantry (wounded); Staff Captain G.H.Q.; Instructor R.M.C. 1919; Major 4th Wilts. (T.F.), 1921-24; High Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Manor House, Cholderton, nr. Salisbury. *T.A.* and *T.:* Cholderton 214. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Fly Fishers'.

STEPHENS, William Francis, C.B.E. 1937; Planter; *b.* London, 10 June 1869; *s.* of John Samuel and Emma Stephens, London; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hélène Vielle (*d.* 1915); 2nd, 1926, Augusta Pillieron; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Schools, Finsbury; Birkbeck College. Gas Light and Coke Company, London, 1887; Sudan Exploration Company, 1902-4; Syria, Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1904-5; arrived Seychelles, 1906, to manage exploitation of guano deposits; planting in Seychelles from 1924; served 1917-1918 on Western Front in 10th Section British Red Cross attached to French Army; President Seychelles Planters Association, 1927-35; unofficial member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Seychelles; Representative of Seychelles Colony at the Coronation, 1937. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Anse Nord Est, Mahé, Seychelles Colony. *T.A.:* Seychelles.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Manager, Native Labour Association, Northern Rhodesia; Royal Scots; retired; *m.* Olga M. F., *d.* of Major D. B. Hook; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); Commandant Northern Rhodesia Rifles, 1919-25; Commandant Northern Rhodesia Police, 1925-30; Lt.-Col., East African Forces, 1939-42. *Address:* Kitwe, N. Rhodesia. *Club:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

STEPHENSON, Mrs. C. D.; *see* Casalis, Jeanne de.

STEPHENSON, Edward F.; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, 1901; Diploma of Public Health, Royal College of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, 1902; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland (Hon.), 1932; L.R.C.P.I. and L.R.C.S.I., 1889; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Francis Stephenson, J.P., Co. Waterford, and Kate O'Neill, Annsboro, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Tullabeg College, Ireland; Carmichael School of Medicine and Royal College of Surgeons. Medical Officer of Health, Dunmore East, Co. Waterford; Medical Inspector (1914-18), and Medical Commissioner (1918-22), Local Government Board for Ireland; Chief Medical Officer, Dept. of Public Health, Eire (1922-33); Member of the Irish Public Health Council, 1918-22; Member of Commissions on Health Insurance and Medical Services, 1924-26, Milk Standards, 1925, Cleanliness and Wholesomeness of Milk Supplies, 1926-28; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Hon. Member of the Society of Medical Officers of Health of Saorstat Eireann. *Address:* Strathearn, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Strathearn, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 82386. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

STEPHENSON, Colonel Eric Lechmere, D.S.O. 1940; M.C. and two bars; *b.* 18 April 1892; *s.* of late Dr. O. T. and Jane Marriott Stephenson; *m.* 1934, Helen Joyce Marples; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage. Regular Commission in Army, 1912; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket and polo. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEPHENSON, Vice-Adm. Sir Gilbert Owen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of R. M. Stephenson; *m.* 1903, Helen Chesney, *d.* of late Col. Robert Frederic Williamson, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, commanded Otranto Mobile Barrage Force, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, of Crown of Italy, of Redeemer of Greece, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A., Valore Militare (silver) Italy); Chief of Staff, Portsmouth, 1924; commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934; General Sec. of the Navy League, 1932-1935; returned to Active Service, Sept. 1939. *Address:* Springwell Place, Saffron Walden, Essex. *T.:* Great Chesterford 252. *Club:* United Service.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Kenyon, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1936; D.S.O. 1918; V.D., D.L., J.P., W. R. Yorks, Derbyshire and City of Sheffield; LL.D.; Town Collector of Sheffield since 1932; Chairman Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Sheffield, 1911-1945; *b.* 16 Aug. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Henry Stephenson of The Glen, Sheffield; *m.* 1894, Frances, *e. d.* of late Major W. G. Blake, D.L.,

J.P.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th West Riding Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Lord Mayor of Sheffield, 1908-9 and 1910-11; M.P. (Co. L.) Park Division of Sheffield, 1918-23; Master Cutler, 1919-20; Pro-Chancellor University of Sheffield since 1910; High Sheriff, Derbyshire, 1931-32; Chairman of Stephenson, Blake & Co., Ltd., Thomas Turton & Sons, Ltd., Sheffield and District Gas Co.; Director, Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.; William Deacons Bank; Yorks Amalgamated Collieries, Ltd.; Dinnington Main Coal Co., Ltd.; Rossington Main Colliery Co., Ltd.; Industrial Housing Association, Ltd.; Lord of Manors, Calver, Rowland and Hassop (Derbyshire); received Hon. Freedom of City of Sheffield, Dec. 1929. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Blake, O.B.E. [*b.* 3 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1925, Joan, *d.* of Maj. John Herbert Upton (formerly Upton Cotterell-Dormer) J.P.; one *s.* Lt.-Col. (Q.O.) Yorks Dragoons; served European War, B.E.F., 1915-18; J.P. City of Sheffield; Director of various companies]. *Address:* Hassop Hall, Hassop, Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.:* Great Longstone 10. *Clubs:* Reform, Windham, Royal Automobile, National Liberal; Derby County, Sheffield.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Henry Spencer, M.A.; Rector and Rural Dean of Gateshead since 1914; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1922; *b.* 4 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sussex Vane Stephenson, Scots Fusilier Guards and late Augusta Melita, *d.* of late Sir Augustus Almeric Spencer, G.C.B. (she *m.* 2nd, late Canon E. M. Young); unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Trinity College, Cambridge; 3rd Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Theological Tripos. Ordained 1895; Curate of Willington, Durham; Rector of Allendale, Northumberland, 1900; Vicar of Christ Church, Gateshead, 1908; interested in Boy Scout Movement (Commissioner) and in Temperance (Chairman, Diocesan Branch, C.E.T.S), also in social work among the Young and Secretary of Durham Diocesan Boys' Waifs and Strays Home; Proctor in Convocation of York and Member of Church Assembly, 1929. Chaplain to the King, 1938; Hon. Freeman of Gateshead, 1946. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* The Rectory, Gateshead 8, Co. Durham. *T.:* Gateshead, 71613 (Newcastle-on-Tyne area).

STEPHENSON, Sir John Everard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1941; C.V.O. 1937; O.B.E. 1935; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office; *b.* 13 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Richard M. Stephenson, Barrister-at-law, and Gertrude Crosby; *m.* 1924, Muriel, *d.* of late H. Somerville Hope; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1914; served in India and Mesopotamia in 4th Bn. Somerset L.I., 1914-19 (Captain); entered Colonial Office, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1920-23; attached to Secretariat of Imperial Economic Conference, 1923 and Imperial Conference, 1926; Joint Secretary, Conference on Operation of Dominion Legislation, 1929; Administrative Assistant Secretary Imperial Conferences, 1930 and 1937. *Address:* 10 Holland Park Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 5671. *Club:* United University.

STEPHENSON, Joseph, O.B.E. 1920; Incorporated Accountant in practice; *b.* 9 May 1882; *m.* 1905, Emmeline Louise Bailey; three *s.* one *d.* Incorporated Accountant; Chartered Secretary. Member of Councils of Incorporated Accountants and Institute of Chartered Secretaries. High Sheriff Cambs and Hunts, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Priors Gate, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2406. *Club:* City and Counties, Peterborough.

STEPHENSON, Katharine J., C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; Member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934; 3rd *d.* of Sir Augustus Keppel Stephenson, K.C.B., K.C.; *b.* 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* at home. Alderman Wilts County Council; Chairman of Public Health Committee of County Council; serves on Governing Bodies of Godolphin School, Salisbury and S. Wilts Girls' Secondary School (Chairman); Salisbury General Infirmary; Winsley Sanatorium; Hon. Sec. Wilts County Nursing Association. *Address:* Bodenham House, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Bodenham, Wilts. *T.:* Bodenham 35.

STEPHENSON, Marjory, M.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1945; M.A.; Sc.D. Cantab.; Member Scientific Staff of Medical Research Council; Lecturer in Biochemical Dept., Cambridge University; *b.* 24 Jan. 1885; *d.* of Robert Stephenson and Sarah Rogers. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School for Girls; Newnham College, Cambridge. Teaching and research, 1906-12; Beit Memorial Research Fellow for Medical Research (Dept. of Biochemistry, University College, London), 1912; work for British Red Cross Soc. in France and Salonika, 1914-18; Research in Biochemical Dept., Cambridge, since 1919; Fellow and Associate of Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Bacterial Metabolism, 1930, 2nd Ed., 1939; numerous papers in Biochemical Journal and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* 16 Latham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3071. *Club:* University Women's.

STEPHENSON, Rt. Rev. Percival William; *see* Nelson (N. Z.), Bishop of.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Italian War Cross; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Stephenson, J.P., The Woodlands, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of A. Staniforth, Sparken Hill, Worksop, Notts; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Mount, Northallerton; Uppingham. Served European War, France, and Italy, 1914-19; Major, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914; Lt.-Col., South Staffordshire Regiment, 1916-19. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Benwell Lodge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 34337 Newcastle. *Club:* Union.

STEPHENSON, Thomas, C.B.E. 1943; Clerk of the Peace, Clerk of the County Council, Clerk of Lieutenancy, for the East Riding of Yorks; *b.* 17 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of G. A. Stephenson, Beverley; *m.* 1917, Madge, *d.* of A. P. Bannister, Bramley, Yorks. *Address:* 23 Sands Lane, Bridlington, Yorks. *T.:* Bridlington 2814.

STEPHENSON, Thomas Alan, D.Sc. (Wales); Professor of Zoology in the University of Wales since 1940; *e. s.* of Dr. Thomas Stephenson, and Margaret Ellen Fletcher; *m.* 1922, Anne Wood, *d.* of Joseph Dore Wood, Barry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Demonstrator in Zoology at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1916-1919; Research work under Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-22; Lecturer in Zoology, University College, London, 1922-30; Fisheries Research for the Island of Guernsey, 1923; in charge of Reef section of the Great Barrier Reef Expedition of 1928-29; Prof. of Zoology, University of Cape Town, 1930-40. *Publications:* various papers in a number of scientific journals or other publications: Journal of the Marine Biological Association; Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Reports of the Terra Nova Expedition (British Museum); Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Expedition (British Museum), etc.; Monograph on the British Sea Anemones in the Ray Society's series, 2 vols. 1928 and 1935; papers recording the results of a survey of the South African coast from Port Nolloth to Durban in Linnaean Society's Journal and in South African Journals. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Zoology Department, University College of Wales, Cambrian Street, Aberystwyth.

STEPHENSON, William Lawrence; Chairman, F. W. Woolworth and Co. Ltd.; Director of Phoenix Assurance Company; *b.* 13 Jan. 1880 *s.* of Frederick James Stephen-

son and Jessie Toder; *m.* 1909, Lilian Drake; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hull; Birmingham. Entered Merchants Business as apprentice, finally chief buyer; joined present Firm at its beginning in 1909. *Recreations:* yacht racing (owner of J class 'cutter Velsheda); golf, fishing. *Address:* Rudheath, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* American, Royal Motor Yacht.

STEPHENSON, Sir William Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.C.; D.F.C.; Director of British Security Co-ordination in the Western Hemisphere since 1940; *b.* 11 Jan. 1896; *m.* 1924, Mary French Simmons, of Tennessee. *Address:* The Chateau, Montreal; 30 W. 54 Street, New York; Hillowton, Reading, Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Intrepid, New York, or Jamaica and Stevefarus, London. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Aero.

STEPNEY, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. R. H Moberly;** Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury since 1936; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Canon R. C. Moberly, D.D., and late Alice Sidney Moberly; *m.* 1917, Rosamund Vere, *d.* of Rev. B. B. Smyth, late Rector of Betteshanger, Kent, and Grace Elizabeth Augusta Massy Smyth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford, 1st class in Mods., Greats and Theology; Cuddesdon. Assistant curate, St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, near Dover, 1909-14; Benoni, Transvaal, 1914-25; C.F. 1917-19; Principal, Bishops' Coll., Cheshunt, 1925-36; White Lecturer, 1930. *Publication:* The Great Friendship, 1934. *Address:* 25 Compton Terrace, Islington, N.1.

STERLING, Hon. Frederick Augustine; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., 13 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Edward C. Sterling and Cordelia Seavey; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Williams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in Switzerland and America; Harvard, B.A.; Washington University Law School. 3rd Secretary at Petrograd, 1911; 2nd Secretary, 1912; detailed to observe the elections for Constituent Assembly of Santo Domingo, 1913; 2nd Secretary at Peking, 1914; Secretary of embassy, 1915; assigned to Peking, 1915; to Petrograd, 1915; to the Department as acting Chief Division of Western European Affairs, 1916; to Paris, 1918; junior counsellor of embassy at Paris, 1920; counsellor of embassy at Lima, 1921; at London, 1923; foreign service officer of class one, 1924; Member of Board of Review, Foreign Service Personnel, 1927; U.S. Minister to the Irish Free State; U.S. Minister to Bulgaria, 1933; to Latvia and Estonia, 1937; to Sweden, 1938-42; retired. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, and lawn tennis.

STERLING, Herbert Harry, C.M.G. 1935; LL.B., J.P., M.Inst.T., F.R.E.S.; Company Director; *b.* 22 April 1886; *s.* of Thomas Sterling and Emmeline Whiting; *m.* 1915; one *d.* *Educ.:* Normal and Richmond primary schools and Boys' High School, Christchurch, N.Z.; Otago University, Dunedin; Victoria University College, Wellington. Joined N.Z. Government Railways as cadet, 1901; trained all branches of railway operation; graduated LL.B. (New Zealand University) and admitted as Barrister-at-Law; Law Officer, New Zealand Government Railways Department, 1919; Assistant General Manager, New Zealand Government Railways, 1924; Member Board of Management, 1925; resigned to take position of General Manager, New Zealand Co-operative Dairy Coy. Ltd. 1926; rejoined New Zealand Government Railways as General Manager, 1928-31; Chairman New Zealand Government Railways Board. 1931-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* P.O.B. 1419, Wellington, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Auckland, Auckland; Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington; Canterbury, Christchurch.

STERLING, Sir Louis Saul, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Chairman: Elkington & Co. Ltd., Herrburger Brooks, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, Lacrinoid Products, Ltd.; Director: S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., Mercantile Credit Co. Ltd. *Address:* 7 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0884.

STERLING, Thomas Smith, M.B.E.; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 13 April 1883; *e. s.* of late John and of Mrs. S. J. Sterling. *Educ.:* Downing Coll., Camb. (Mediaeval and Modern Languages Tripos); Geneva. First Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholar in University of Cambridge; President, Mermaid Literary Club, Cambridge; Lecturer in English, University College, Southampton; Indian Educational Service, Professor of English Language and Literature, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1909-27; Principal, Presidency College, 1926; Fellow of University of Calcutta, 1914-27; Adviser, Students' Information Bureau, Calcutta, 1923-27; during European War, 1914-18, raised and for a time commanded the first O.T.C. in India, the Calcutta Univ. Training Corps; retired, 1928; Asst. Secretary and Secretary, Universities Bureau of the British Empire, London, 1927-1929; Professor of English Literature and for some time Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1929-33; tours in America, Australia and New Zealand in connection with Empire Migration, 1934-37; held a post as Principal in Information Department of India Office, April 1940-Sept. 1941; Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, Univ. of London, Sept. 1941-Oct. 1945. *Publications:* text-books for students. *Recreations:* travelling, tennis, walking. *T.A.:* c/o Ejus London. *T.:* Whitehall 1000. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Authors'; United Service, Calcutta (Life Member).

STERN, family name of **Baron Michelham.**

STERN, Lt.-Col. Sir Albert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; Legion of Honour; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 24 Sep. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late James Stern, 25 Prince's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1922, Helen, *er. d.* of late Sir Frederick Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Head of the firm of Stern Bros.; Director, The Midland Bank Ltd; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Armoured Car Division, 1914; Secretary Landship Committee, Admiralty, 1915; Chairman Tank Committee, 1916; Ministry of Munitions, Director Tank Supply Dept., 1916; Major Machine Gun Corps, Heavy Branch, 1916; Director-General Mechanical Warfare Dept. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1916; Commissioner (Mechanical Warfare, Overseas and Allies Dept.), 1917; Brit. Commissioner (Anglo-Amer. Commission), 1918; Chairman Special Vehicle Development Committee, Ministry of Supply, 1939-43; Member of Tank Board, 1941. Chairman of Governors, Queen Mary College (London University), since 1944. High Sheriff of Kent, 1945-1946. Master of Drapers Company, 1946-47. *Publications:* Tanks, 1914-18; The Log-Book of a Pioneer, 1919. *Address:* 14 South St., Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2813; Barham Court, Maidstone. *T.:* Wateringbury 82219. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, City of London.

STERN, Gladys Bronwyn; author; *b.* London, 17 June 1890; 2nd *d.* of Albert and Elizabeth Stern; *m.* 1919, Geoffrey Lisle Holdsworth. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School. Left school at the age of 16; travelled in Germany and Switzerland; trained at the Academy of Dramatic Art for nearly two years; wrote first novel in her twentieth year—having written plays and mediocre verse since the age of eight; has done free-lance journalism and reviewing, and published many short stories; also worked for Studios in Hollywood and Denham. *Publications:* Pantomime, 1914; The Back Seat, 1923; See-Saw, Twos and Threes, Grand Chain, A Marrying Man, Children of No Man's Land, Larry Munro, The Room; Smoke Rings; Tents of Israel, 1924; Thunderstorm, 1925; A Deputy was King, 1926; The Dark Gentleman; Bouquet; Jack a'Manory; Debonair, 1928; Petruchio, 1929; Mosaic, 1930; The Shortest Night, 1931; Long-lost Father, 1932; Little Red Horses, 1932; The Augs, 1933; Shining and Free, 1935; Monogram,

1936; Oleander River, 1937; The Ugly Dachshund, 1938; The Woman in the Hall, 1939; A Lion in the Garden, 1940; Another Part of the Forest, 1941; The Young Matriarch, 1942; Talking of Jane Austen (with Sheila Kaye-Smith), 1943; Trumpet Voluntary, 1944; The Reasonable Shores, 1946. *Plays:* The Matriarch, 8 May 1929; (with Frank Vosper) Debonair, 23 April 1930; The Man Who Pays the Piper, St. Martin's Theatre, 10 Feb. 1931. *Recreations:* an interest in paintings, ping pong, boating, and swimming. *Club:* Lansdowne.

STERNDALE BENNETT, John Cecil; *see* Bennett.

STERNE, Maurice, N.A.; Member Institute of Arts and Letters; Member Fine Arts Commission, Washington, D.C.; *Painter and Sculptor; b.* Libau on the Baltic, 13 July 1878; *s.* of Gregory Sterne and Gita Schlossberg; *m.* 1st, 1916, Mabel Dodge; 2nd, 1923, Vera Segal; no c. *Educ.:* New York, Paris and Rome. Came to U.S.A. from Moscow, Russia, in 1889, worked at various trades while studying art at Nat. Academy of Design, first made reputation as etcher. Won Moody travelling scholarship in 1904 for 2 years abroad and stayed 12 years, travelling and living in France, Italy and Greece, where became interested in sculpture. Went to Egypt, India and Malaya, stayed in Bali for 2 years, returned to Italy in 1914 and since then lived either in Italy or U.S.A. Represented U.S.A. in third biennial exhibition in Rome, 1925, and invited by Uffizi Gallery, Florence, to paint self-portrait for permanent collection. Rogers Kennedy Memorial, Worcester, Mass. (sculpture), 1930. In 1935 awarded commission for 20 murals for Library of Dept. of Justice, Washington, entitled The Search for Truth. Exhibitions: (one-man shows) Paul Cassires Gallery, Berlin, Vienna, Prague, Rome; about 6 exhibitions in New York, Boston Art Club, Philadelphia, Chicago Art Institute; also exhibited Paris Salon. Awarded many medals and prizes. Represented at Metropolitan Museum, N.Y., Museum of Modern Art, N.Y., Brooklyn Museum, Boston Mus., Yale University, Chicago Art Institute and many other museums and galleries, including Tate Gallery. *Publication:* Monograph Udori Valori Plastici, Rome, 1925. *Address:* Byram Lake Road, Mount Kisco, N.Y. *Club:* Coffee House, New York.

STERRY, Sir Wasey, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 26 July 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. Francis Sterry of Fort Hill, Barnstaple, and Augusta Emily, 3rd *d.* of late Hastings Nathaniel Middleton of Bradford Peverell, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Renée, *e. d.* of late M. Adrien Bonfils, Nice. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd class Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1892; first Civil Judge in Sudan, 1901; Chief Judge, 1903; styled Chief Justice, 1915; Legal Secretary Sudan Government, 1917-26; Judge of H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for Egypt, 1928-38; Order of Mejidie, 3rd class, 1907; Order of the Nile, 2nd class, 1915. *Publications:* Annals of Eton College, 1898; The Eton College Register (1441-1698), 1943. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum.

STETTINIUS, Edward R., jun.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Edward R. Stettinius and Judith Carrington; *m.* 1926, Virginia Gordon Wallace; three *s. Educ.:* Pomfret School; University of Virginia. Began with Hyatt Roller Bearing Works, Harrison, New Jersey, becoming Employment Manager, 1924; asst. to John L. Pratt, V.P. Gen. Motors Corp., 1926-30; asst. to Alfred P. Sloan, Jun., Pres. Gen. Motors, 1930; V.P. Gen. Motors in charge ind. and public relations, 1931; Vice-chairman Finance Com. U.S. Steel Corp. 1934; Director and Chairman Finance Com., 1936; Chairman Board Directors and Member Finance Com. 1938; resigned all positions and directorships with U.S. Steel to accept Presidential appointment to membership Advisory Com. to Council Nat. Defense, 1940; Lend-Lease Administrator, U.S.A., and Special Assistant to President, 1941-43; Under-Secretary of State, 1943-44; Secretary of State, U.S.A., 1944-45; American Representative on the Security Council, and Chairman of U.S. Delegation in General Assembly of United Nations, 1945-46; in charge National Share the Work Movement Second Fed. Reserve District, 1932; Liaison Officer between Nat. Indust. Recovery Adm. and Industrial Advisory Board, 1933; Chairman, 1939 Roll Call, New York Chapt. American Red Cross; Chairman War Resources Board, 1939; Chairman Priorities Board and Director Priorities Div. Office of Prod. Mgmt., 1941; Advisory Board, Petroleum Administration for War; Trustee Brookings Institution; Massachusetts Inst. of Technology; Board of Visitors, Univ. of Virginia; Central Committee, American Red Cross; Hon. Degrees: LL.D. Union College, Colgate College, Elmira College, American Univ., Washington, D.C., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J.; Hon. Member Phi Beta Kappa. *Publication:* Lend-Lease: Weapon for Victory, 1944. *Recreations:* riding, swimming. *Club:* Union, New York.

STEUART, Ethel Mary, M.A., D.Litt.; Headmistress, High School for Girls, Bootle, Liverpool; *o. d.* of late John A. Steuart; *b.* Mumbles, Glam. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School, (Clothworkers' Scholarship); University College, London (Classical Scholarship, Classical Scholar of London); Girton College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Gamble Prize, Research Studentship, and Fellow of the College); Berlin University. Research work in Paris and British School of Archæology, Rome; First Class both parts of Classical Tripos; graduate of London University with first class Honours; Doctor of Letters of Edinburgh University; for short time Assistant Lecturer in Latin, University College, Cardiff; Lecturer in Latin, Edinburgh University. *Publications:* The Annals of Quintus Ennius, 1925; contributor to Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, American Journal of Philology. *Recreations:* travelling, especially on Continent of Europe. *Address:* High School for Girls, Bootle, Liverpool.

STEUART, Rev. Robert H. J., S.J.; *b.* Reigate, 18 April 1874; 3rd *s.* of John Steuart, K.S.G., J.P., D.L., of Ballechin, Perthshire, and Caroline, *d.* of Sir Albert de Hochepied-Larpent, Bt. *Educ.:* Fort Augustus; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1893; Oxford (Campion Hall), 1896; Priest, 1907; Army Chaplain in France, 1916, attached 12th H.L.I. in 15th and 35th Divisions (despatches); Army of Occupation, Cologne, 1919; Superior, St. Aloysius, Oxford, 1921; Superior of Farm Street Church, Mayfair, 1926-1935. *Publications:* The Book of Ruth; A Map of Prayer; The Inward Vision; March, Kind Comrade; Temples of Eternity; World Intangible; Diversity in Holiness; In Divers Manners; The Four First Things; articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1608.

STEVENS, Air Commodore (temp. Air Vice-Marshal) Alick Charles. C.B. 1944; A.O.C. No. 22 Group, Technical Command, since 1946; *b.* 31 July 1898; *s.* of late Charles Edward Russell Stevens, Jersey; *m.* 1927, Beryl, *d.* of B. J. Gates, Wing, Bucks; one *s. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Joined R.N.A.S. 1916; transferred to R.A.F. on formation, 1918; Wing Commander, 1937; Air Commodore, 1942. Deputy Director, 1940-42, and then Director of Operations (Naval Co-operation) at Air Ministry, 1942-43; Senior Air Staff Officer of a Coastal Command Group, 1943-1944 (despatches); A.O.C., R.A.F., Gibraltar, 1944-45; A.O.C. No. 47 Group, 1945; A.O.C. No. 4 Group, Transport Command, 1946. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

STEVENS, Col. Arthur Borlase, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; *b.* 26 June 1881; *s.* of William Borlase Stevens, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1903, Vera Proctor, Newcastle, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Summerhill, N.S.W. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 42 Hay Street, Collaroy, N.S.W.

STEVENS, Col. Arthur Cornish Jeremie, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Sir Charles Cecil Stevens, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1907, Nancy, *d.* of late J. W. Morison, J.P., of Portclew, Lamphey, Pembrokeshire; three *d.* Served China 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer Scottish Command, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Glan-y-mor, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

STEVENS, Hon. Sir Bertram Sydney Barnsdale, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 2 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1914; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School, Sydney. Inspector of Public Service Board; Under Secretary and Director of Finance, N.S.W.; M.L.A. for Croydon, New South Wales, 1927-40; Assistant Treasurer, 1927-29; Treasurer and Minister for Railways, 1929-30 and 1932-38; Premier, 1932-39; Australian Representative, Empire Eastern Group Supply Council, New Delhi, 1941-42. *Publications:* Planning for War and Peace; The Next Year in the Pacific. *Address:* 15 Malvern Avenue, Croydon, N.S.W.

STEVENS, Clement Henry, C.B.E. 1917; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; M.Inst.W.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late G. J. B. Stevens, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1895, Edith Lutwyche (*d.* 1939), *d.* of G. T. Crook, R.N.; one *s.*; *m.* 1940, Winifred Kate, 3rd *d.* of late Luke Bassham, Wolferton, Norfolk, widow of F. I. Sanderson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Superintendent Engineer to Blandy Bros. & Co., Las Palmas, Grand Canary, 1894-1915; joined Ministry of Munitions, June 1915; Controller of Gun Ammunition, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18. *Address:* Manor House, Diptford, nr. South Brent, Devon. *T.:* Gara Bridge 22. *Club:* Royal Societies.

STEVENS, Captain Eric Barry Kenvyn, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C. 1939; Royal Navy; *b.* 9 Jan. 1898; *s.* of Harry Stevens, Bitterne Park, Southampton, and Kate Kenvyn; *m.* 1st, 1928, Marjorie Jane Ryder McGeagh; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Ruth Myfanwy Pugh; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Midshipman R.N.V.R., 1914, R.N.R., 1914-16, R.N., 1916; Sub-Lt. R.N., 1916; Lieut., 1919; Lt.-Cdr., 1927; Comdr., 1933; Captain, 1939; majority of service in Destroyers. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.C., D.S.O. and Bar). *Recreations:* football, hockey, golf, tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* Cherry Tree Cottage, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

STEVENS, E. S.; *see* Drower, Lady.

STEVENS, Frank Leonard; Publicity Officer, Federation of British Industries; *b.* Mexborough, 8 Jan. 1898; *s.* of Frederick Thomas Stevens; *m.* 1925, Winifred, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Bruce, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mexborough Secondary School; University College, London. After a year as teacher, three years in the Army (1916-19), entered journalism; South Yorkshire Times, Allied Newspapers, Manchester; Manchester Evening News; assistant editor, John O' London's Weekly; Daily News sub-editorial staff; associate editor, Everyman; joint editor, monthly Clarion; Broadcasts on a number of themes. *Publications:* Under London, 1939; On Going to Press, 1938; Through Merrie England, 1926. *Recreations:* talking and walking. *Address:* 3 Hill Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4831.

STEVENS, Brig.-Gen. George Archibald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Col. George Morton Stevens, formerly R.A.; *m.* 1907, Eugenie Macdonald; two *s.* In ranks of Scots Greys, 1894-98; 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1928; served Ashanti, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19, in France, and Flanders (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); operations, Waziristan, 1920; Commanded 2nd Batt. The Royal Fusiliers, 1924-28; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1928-30; Inspector-General of West Indian Local Force and Officer Commanding the troops, Jamaica, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Hesperus, Clarence Road, Southsea.

STEVENS, Col. Harold Raphael Gaetano, C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1905, Bertha Gordon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Staff College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3rd Class Greek Order of Military Merit, Officer of Order of Redeemer of Greece); Military Attaché, Rome and Durazzo, 1931-35; Commander R.A. 56th (1st London) Division, T.A., 1935; retired pay, 1936; Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, 1937-39; Italian Commentator, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1940-45. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Greenlawns, Maidenhead. *Club:* United Service.

STEVENS, Harold Samuel Eaton, C.S.I. 1944; C.I.E. 1938; M.C.; Chief Secretary, Govt. of Bengal; *b.* 29 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Capt. H. G. R. Stevens, Cheltenham; *m.* 1st, 1920, Mona McGregor (*d.* 1931); one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Cecilia Iris Brown. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School; Edinburgh University. Served European War, France, 1914-1918, with The Royal Scots; joined I.C.S., 1920. *Address:* Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

STEVENS, Hon. Henry Herbert, LL.D.; broker and accountant; Pres. of Vancouver Holdings Ltd.; engaged in general financial and insurance business; *b.* Bristol, England, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Richard Harvey and Jane Anne Stevens, Cornwall; *m.* 1905, Gertrude M., *d.* of George Glover, Vancouver, B.C., formerly of Grimsby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol; Peterboro, Ontario; British Columbia. Came to Canada, 1887; Alderman City Vancouver, 1910-11; Chairman of the Greater Vancouver Sewage Scheme, also Chairman of Greater Vancouver Annexation Committee; M.P. Vancouver, Centre, B.C., 1911-30; M.P. East Kootenay, 1930-40; Minister of Customs and Excise in Meighen Government, 1926; Minister of Trade and Commerce, Canada, 1921, and 1930-34; Chairman of Royal Commission on Price Spreads, 1934; resigned portfolio in Government and Chairmanship of Commission, 1934. Leader of Reconstruction Party, Canada, 1935-38; realigned himself with Conservative Party, 1938; has travelled extensively, Europe, China, Japan, and South Sea Islands; United Church of Canada. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* British Empire; Canadian, Vancouver, Vancouver; Rideau, Ottawa.

STEVENS, Maj.-Gen. Jack Edwin Stawell, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1941; E.D.; General Manager, Overseas Telecommunications Commission (Aust.), since 1946; *b.* 7 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Herbert and Violet Stevens; *m.* 1920, Catherine Macdonald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daylesford, Victoria. Commonwealth Public Service; Assistant Commissioner Commonwealth Public Service, 1945. Served European War, 1914-18, with Australian Corps of Signals; in War of 1939-45, served in Middle East and New Guinea; commanded 21st Aust. Inf. Bde. and, later, 4th Aust. Div. Northern Territory Force and 6th Aust. Div. A.I.F. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Box 4581 G.P.O., Sydney, Australia. *Club:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Nathaniel Melhuish Comins, C.M.G. 1915; late 107th Pioneers, Indian army; *b.* 10 Aug. 1868. Entered army, 1888; Captain Indian army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Staff Officer, India, 1901-6; served Burma, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chin Hills,

1896 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920.

STEVENS, Rt. Rev. Percy; *see* Kwangsi-Hunan, Bishop of.

STEVENS, Thomas George, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); (Retired); Consulting Obstetric Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, The Hospital for Women, Soho Square; *b.* 25 March 1869; *s.* of Geo. J. B. Stevens, surgeon; *m.* Lizzie Jane, *e. d.* of Mrs. James Dunn and late John Reeves of Blackheath; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's Sch.; Guy's Hosp. Late House Surgeon, Asst. House Surgeon, and Obstetric Resident, Guy's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, Evelina Hospital and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; late Demonstrator of Biology, Guy's Hospital Med. School, and Examiner in Biology to the Conjoint Board of England; late Obstetric Tutor, St. Mary's Hospital; appointed Assistant Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, 1899; Physician to Out-patients, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1908. *Publications:* Diseases of Women; many papers on Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects; articles in French's Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms, and Latham and English's Dictionary of Treatment; co-Author of Midwifery and of Diseases of Women, by Ten Teachers, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 6 Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth. *T:* Bournemouth 3918

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Thomas Harry Goldsworthy, O.B.E. 1919; Managing Director of Trafford Park Estates Limited and Chairman Port of Manchester Warehouses Ltd., Trafford Park Cold Storage Ltd., Grain Elevator Estate Ltd. and Director of other Manchester Companies; *b.* 27 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Marshall Stevens, M.P., promoter of Manchester Ship Canal and Trafford Park Estates Ltd. *Educ.:* King William's College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Public Works Dept., Burma, 1903-21; Lt.-Col. Indian Army Reserve of Officers (retd.); Active Service R.E.'s, Mesopotamia (O.B.E., despatches thrice); Member of Institute of Transport; Master of Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1939. *Publication:* Trees and Shrubs in my Garden, 1939. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dingle Bank, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Developing, Manchester. *T.:* Trafford Park 2262, Altrincham 1441. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Clarendon, Manchester.

STEVENS, Rt. Rev. William Bertrand; *see* Los Angeles, Bishop of.

STEVENS, William C.; *see* Cleveland-Stevens.

STEVENS, Maj.-Gen. William George, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; Official Secretary to High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415 Strand, London, since 1946; *b.* London, 11 Dec. 1893; *m.* 1916, Gladys Barker; three *s. Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. Royal Military College, Australia, 1912-14; served European War, 1915-19; various positions New Zealand Military Forces, 1920-37; Staff College, 1926-27; Imperial Defence College, 1928; Prime Minister's Department, New Zealand, 1937-39 (Secretary of Organisation for National Security); Officer in charge Administration, Second New Zealand Expeditionary Force in Mediterranean, 1940-45; G.O.C.2 N.Z.E.F., 1945-46. *Address:* Office of High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415 Strand, W.C.2.

STEVENS, William George, C.B. 1943; late Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production (retd. 1943); *b.* 11 Aug. 1883; *e. s.* of William Henry and Elizabeth Stevens, Cambridge; *m.* 1926, Edith Constance Stevens, *d.* of late W. J. Stevens Tout, Winkleigh, Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Perse School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Various appointments in War Office, National Insurance Audit Dept., Air Board, Air Ministry, and Ministry of Aircraft Production. *Address:* Corner House, Raleigh Drive, Claygate, Esher. *T.:* Esher 723. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

STEVENS-GUILLE, Captain George Frederick, D.S.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1931; Royal Navy; *b.* 9 Dec. 1898; *e. s.* of Rev. Hubert George de Carteret Stevens-Guille, Cross, N. Devon, and St. George, Guernsey, and Catherine Lucretia Rooke; *m.* 1927, Betty Waynman, *y. d.* of Waynman Dixon, J.P.; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18, Dardanelles, Jutland; Lieut., 1919; Lieut.-Comdr., 1927; Commander, 1931; Captain, 1939; served war of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar). *Recreations:* shooting, forestry. *Address:* Cross, Little Torrington, Torrington, N. Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Torrington 3123.

STEVENSON, Hon. Lord; James Stevenson, O.B.E. 1919; B.L. (Glasgow Univ.); Senator of College of Justice for Scotland since 1936; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of late William Stevenson, writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1919, Sophronia Reynolds Gleeson, Toronto, Canada; one *d. Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Called to Bar, Scotland, 1908; K.C. 1931; served European War, France, 1915-19, in Signal Service; retired with rank of Lt.-Col.; Political: M.P. (C.) Camlachie Division of Glasgow, 1931-35; contested (C.) Camlachie Division of Glasgow, 1929 and 1935. *Address:* Gateside, Gullane, East Lothian. *T.:* Gullane 3139. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

STEVENSON, Alexander Wight, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.T.I.; Principal and Professor of Textiles, Scottish Woollen College, since 1931; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of William Stevenson, Melrose; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of Frank Armstrong, Hawick; one *d. Educ.:* Melrose: George Watson's, Edinburgh. Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1909; B.Sc. Edin. 1912. Textile-electric development with Siemens; design and flying at R.A.F.; investigator with Wool Industries Research Association, Leeds; D.Sc. Edin. 1928, for Worsted Spinning Research; Fellow of Institute of Physics; Fellow and Member of Council, Textile Institute. *Publications:* papers to British Association, Textile Institute, etc.; Editor Scotch Tweed. *Address:* Meigle View, Galashiels. *T.:* Galashiels 2765.

STEVENSON, Alice Margaret; *see* Stevenson, Mrs. Sinclair.

STEVENSON, Allan, C.B.E. 1942; M.I.N.A.; Director David Rowan & Co. Ltd., Marine Engineers and Boilermakers, Glasgow, since 1919; *b.* 7 Feb. 1878; *s.* of James Stevenson, Balgray, Beith, Ayrshire; *m.* 1902, Christina Kennedy Lawson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Apprentice Engineer, A. W. Smith & Co., Glasgow; Chief Draughtsman and Estimator, David Rowan & Co., to 1917; Asst. to Director Merchant Shipbuilding, 1917-19; Asst. Director Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs, Admiralty, 1939-40; Deputy Director Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs, and Regional Director for Scotland and Northern Ireland for Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs, Admiralty, 1940-42. Governor, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Member of Committee of British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft. President Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1945-47. *Recreations:* golf, angling. *Address:* 1 Kingsborough Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 2977. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

STEVENSON, Aubrey Melford Steed, K.C. 1943; Recorder of Rye since 1944. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925. *Address:* 41 South Eaton Place, S.W.1; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1878. *Club:* Garrick.

STEVENSON, D. E.; Author: Novels and Children's Verse; *b.* 1892; *d.* of D. A. Stevenson, C.E., Edinburgh; *cousin* of Robert Louis Stevenson; *m.* 1916, Major J. R. Peploe, H.L.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: home. *Publications*: Miss Buncle's Book; Miss Buncle Married; Mrs. Tim of the Regiment; Miss Bun the Baker's Daughter; The English Air; Spring Magic; Celia's House; Listening Valley; The Two Mrs. Abbotts; The Four Graces; Rosabelle Shaw; Green Money; Rochester's Wife; The Empty World; Smouldering Fire; Divorced from Reality; Mrs. Tim Carries On; Mrs. Tim Gets a Job, 1947. *Recreations*: golf and swimming. *Address*: North Park, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *T.A.*: Moffat. *T.*: Moffat 44. *Clubs*: Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh; North Berwick Ladies' Golf.

STEVENSON, Air Vice-Marshal Donald Fasken, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1937; M.C.; i.d.c.; p.s.a.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 7 April 1895; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Stevenson; *m.* 1917, Janet Mary, *d.* of John Henson, Hull; one *s.* one *d.* European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O.); R.F.C. 1916; Staff College, 1923; Imperial Defence College, 1929; Palestine, 1936 (O.B.E.); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.); Director of Home Operations, Air Ministry, 1938-41; A.O.C. No. 2 Bomber Group, 1941; Burma, 1942; Bengal Command, 1943; Northern Ireland, 1944; No. 9 Fighter Group, 1944; British Commissioner Allied Control Commission, Roumania, 1944-47. Air A.D.C. to the King, 1939-40. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs*: Roehampton, International Sportsmen's, United Service.

STEVENSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Daymonde, C.V.O. 1935; M.C.; Purse-Bearer to the Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland since 1930; Secretary, National Trust for Scotland; *b.* 1 Sep. 1895; *s.* of George Carew Stevenson and Elizabeth Evans; *m.* 1921, Ela Violet Ethel Peyton; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Seaforth Highlanders, 1914-30. *Address*: 4 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh, 3; Cooperhill House, Forres, Morayshire. *T.*: 30211. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Brig.-Gen. Edward Hall, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 21 July 1872; *m.* 1st, 1917, Ethel Vaughan (*d.* 1944), *widow* of Leopold Hudson, F.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1945, Daisy May, *widow* of Major E. J. Hudson, O.B.E. Entered R.A. 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); J.P. Wilts. *Address*: Holmby, Speen Lane, Newbury, Berks. *T.*: Newbury 763. *Club*: United Service.

See also Captain Sir Austin Hudson.

STEVENSON, George Hope, M.A. (Oxford and Glasgow); Fellow since 1906, Senior Tutor, Estates Bursar and Praelector in Ancient History, University College, Oxford; *b.* 25 July 1880; *s.* of Hugh F. Stevenson, Merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Phoebe Wadsworth; one *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy and University; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). Lecturer in Ancient History, Edinburgh University, 1905-6; University Lecturer in Ancient History, 1927-35; Member of Hebdomadal Council; Delegate for Examination of Schools; Curator of Taylor Institute; Examiner in Litt. Hum., 1919-21, 1931-32, 1934, 1942-44; President Oxford Philological Society, 1935; Lt. (Signalling Officer) Ox. and Bucks. L.I. 1915-17; Staff-Lt. Intelligence Corps G.H.Q. France, 1918. *Publications*: The Roman Empire, 1930; Roman Provincial Administration, 1939; Contributor to Cambridge Ancient History (vols. 9 and 10), Legacy of Rome, Journal of Roman Studies, Theology, etc. *Recreations*: music, golf, theological reading. *Address*: University College and 10 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 5300.

STEVENSON, Colonel George Ingram, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1923; Retired List Australian Military Forces; *b.* Kelvinside, Glasgow, 8 March 1882; *s.* of George Stevenson and Margaret Ann Ingram; *m* 1st, 1923, Frances Clare (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late J. W. Dennis, Gonn Station, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Hilda Mabel, *d.* of late H. V. M'Kay, Sunshine, Victoria, and *widow* of Cleveland J. Kidd. *Educ.*: Brunswick College, Brunswick; Melbourne, Victoria. Landed in Australia, 1888; served South African War, 1901-2, as trooper in Prince of Wales Light Horse and 4th Batt. Australian Commonwealth Horse (Queen's medal five clasps); Chartered Accountant by profession; joined Australian Imperial Force on 15 Aug. 1914 as Capt. 6th Battery Field Artillery, and landed at Anzac, 25 Apr. 1915 and Cape Helles (Gallipoli), beginning of May 1915; commanded Battery at end of May; Anzac middle of August and commanded 6th Battery there until the evacuation, 1915; returned to Egypt (despatches, C.M.G.); served in France and Belgium, 1916-18 commanding Field Artillery Brigade A.I.F. (despatches, D.S.O.); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1935-40. *Recreations*: formerly amateur rowing, amateur cross-country running. *Address*: 17 St. Georges Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs*: Navy, Army, and Air Force, Australian, Melbourne.

STEVENSON, Sir Hubert Craddock, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942; Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1934; M.C.; Governor and Com.-in-Chf., Sierra Leone, since 1941; *b.* Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Thomas Stevenson; unmarried. *Educ.*: Harrow. Served European War with R.F.A., 1915-19; appointed to Nigerian Administrative Service, 1920; Resident, 1934; Chief Commissioner Ashanti, 1936. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Government House, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Travellers'.

STEVENSON, Lt.-Col. Ivor; *see* Stevenson, Lt.-Col. T. I.

STEVENSON, Lt.-Col. John; Public Prosecutor (C.C.G.), Hamburg, Germany Associate of Toynbee Hall; F.I.Arb.; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late John Decimus Stevenson, commanding British Guiana Police; *m.* 1927, Mary, *d.* of Richard Dring, Little Massingham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Thetford. Served European War, 1914-19; Capt. Indian Army, 1920; retired, 1922; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; contested King's Lynn (Lab.), 1923 and 1924: Brentford and Chiswick (Lib.), 1929; Hon. Sec. National Labour Candidates Association, 1937-39; General Secretary, Incorporated Society of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents, 1925-45; re-employed on military service, Sept. 1939: Major, 1939; Lt.-Col. 1941; awarded Good Service Certificate, Jan. 1942; served B.L.A. Belgium, Holland, Germany. *Publications*: Roads East and West (essays), 1922; Estate Agents Commission (with N. E. Mustoe), 1929; How to become an Auctioneer and Estate Agent (Ross's Careers Series), 1944. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, swimming. *Address*: Kemp's House, Balcombe, Sussex. *T.*: Balcombe 266. *Club*: National Liberal.

STEVENSON, Rear-Adm. John Bryan, C.M.G. 1925; R.A.N. (retd.); *e.s.* of John Stevenson, Lisheen, Little Sutton, Cheshire; *m.* 1914, Olive Brooke Bailey, Hobart, Tasmania; two *c.* *Educ.*: Privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1890; Midshipman, 1892; Sub-Lieutenant, 1896; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1910; Acting Captain, 1916; transferred to Royal Australian Navy with rank of Captain, 1919; Commanded H.M.A.S. Berrima and H.M.A.S. Encounter during War, and H.M.A.S. Adelaide in Empire Cruise of Special Service Squadron (C.M.G.); 2nd Naval Member of Commonwealth Naval Board, 1927-1929; Captain-Supt. of Naval Establishments, Sydney, 1929-31. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis.

Address: 1 Neringah Avenue, Wahroonga, N.S.W. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Sydney, N.S.W.

STEVENSON, Air Vice-Marshal Leigh Forbes, C.B. 1944; M.L.A. of B.C. since 1946; *b.* 24 May 1895; *s.* of John Henry Stevenson and Mary Ann Irving; *m.* 1926, Lillian Myrtle Comber; two *d. Educ.:* Richibucto Grammar School, Richibucto, N.B., Canada. Union Bank of Canada, 1911-1914; Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-1917; Commissioned, 1916; R.F.C. 1917-1918; R.A.F. 1918-19; R.C.A.F. since 1920. Flight Lt. 1923; Sqn. Ldr. 1928; Wing Comdr. 1939; Group Capt. 1940; Air Commodore, 1940; Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; Graduate Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1930; retired, Oct. 1945. U.S. Commander of Legion of Merit, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

STEVENSON, Sir Ralph Clarmont Skrine, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1938; British Ambassador to China since 1946; *b.* 16 May 1895; *s.* of late Surgeon-General H. W. Stevenson, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1921, Helen Barbara Izabel (marriage dissolved 1944), *d.* of Jonkheer R. J. R. Boreel; one *s.*; 2nd, 1946, Marjorie Josephine Wernham Bentley, *d.* of late G. B. Gerrard, Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; University College, Oxford. Served European War, Rifle Brigade; 2nd Lt. 1914; Lt. 1915; Captain, 1917; Third Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service and Foreign Office, 1919; Second Secretary, 1921; First Secretary, 1928; Acting Counsellor, 1937; Counsellor, 1938; Minister, 1941; served in Foreign Office and H.M. Missions at Copenhagen, Berlin, Sofia, The Hague, Cairo and Barcelona; Charge d'Affaires with local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary, at Barcelona, Oct. 1938; mission terminated Feb. 1939; Principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1939-41; Minister at Montevideo, 1941-1943; Ambassador to Yugoslavia, 1943-46. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* British Embassy, Nanking.

STEVENSON, Ralph Cornwallis, C.B.E. 1937; H.M. Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro, since 1939; *b.* 25 July 1894; *s.* of late Charles Cornwallis Stevenson and Madeleine Marie Boutry; *m.* 1926, Ilse Christina Dinklage; two *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium in Hanover; Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; London School of Economics. Entered Consular Service, 1920; Cologne, 1921-23; Monrovia, Liberia, 1924-25; Milan, 1926-28; Lima, Peru, 1929-33; Buenos Aires, 1934-36; Bilbao, 1936-37; i.d.c. 1938; Moscow, 1939; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-18. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Consular Dept., Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

STEVENSON, R. Macaulay; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers. *Address:* Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

STEVENSON, Robert, M.A.; Writer and Motion Picture Director; *b.* 1905; *s.* of late Hugh Hunter Stevenson, Buxton; *m.* Frances Howard. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class Mechanical Sciences Tripos and John Bernard Seely Prize for Aeronautics, 1926; Editor of Granta, 1927; President of Cambridge Union Society, and research in psychology, 1928. Entered motion picture industry, 1929. Motion Picture Producer for U.S. War Department, 1942; Capt. U.S. Army, 1943-45. Films directed include Tudor Rose (in America, Nine Days a Queen), King Solomon's Mines, Owd Bob (in America, To the Victor), The Ware Case, Young Man's Fancy, Tom Brown's Schooldays, Back Street, Joan of Paris, and Jane Eyre. Film stories written include Tudor Rose and Young Man's Fancy. *Publication:* Darkness in the Land, 1938. *Address:* c/o David O. Selznick Productions, 9336 West Washington Boulevard, Culver City, California.

STEVENSON, Robert Scott, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp.; Consulting Laryngologist to the L.C.C. and the British Legion (Preston Hall, etc.) Tuberculosis Hospitals and Sanatoria; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon to Hayes Hospital, Middlesex, and to Mildmay Memorial Hospital; Honorary Laryngologist to the Royal Academy of Music, to the Royal Society of Musicians, and to the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late Honorary Secretary Section of Otology, and late on Council, Section of Laryngology); Corresponding Member, Société Française d'Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie; Corresponding Member, Scottish Otological and Laryngological Society; Vice-President, Section of Laryngology and Otology, 1939 and Member of Council, British Medical Association; Chairman, National Institute for the Deaf; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 June 1889; *s.* of late W. Scott Stevenson, Edinburgh College of Agriculture; *m.* 1915, Gertrude (author of The Letters of Madame; Charles I. in Captivity, etc.) *e. d.* of late F. Ferguson Kerr, M.D., Manchester; two *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; Paris. M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1912; late First Assistant, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, University College Hospital; Assistant Surgical Officer, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Editor and Associate Editor of The Practitioner, 1924-36; Sub-Editor, British Medical Journal, 1921-23; served in R.A.M.C. 1916-18 (Capt.) and 1940-45 (Major, acting Lt.-Col.). Contested (L. Nat.) West Fife, 1945. *Publications:* Morell Mackenzie (biography); Recent Advances in Laryngology and Otology; The Ear, Nose and Throat in the Services; translator Portmann's Ear, Nose and Throat Treatment; numerous articles in the medical journals, especially on tuberculosis of the larynx. *Address:* 31 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2561. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Mrs. Sinclair, M.A. (Oxon and Dublin); D.Sc. (Dublin); Missionary to India (retired); Alice Margaret, *d.* of the late H. O. Adams, of Chelmsley House, Sheldon, Warwickshire, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. D. A. Doudney, D.D.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1906, Rev. J. Sinclair Stevenson, M.A. (Oxon and Dublin), B.D. (Edin.), author of The Friend of Little Children, etc. (*d.* 1930); one *d. Educ.:* The Ladies' College, Jersey; Somerville College, Oxford (Scholar); Trinity College, Dublin; Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford, 1899. Went out to India as a Missionary, 1900; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Sc.D. Dublin, 1911; took M.A. Oxford when degrees opened to Women, Oct. 1920; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925; Member, Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Irish Women Citizens' Association. *Publications:* Notes on Modern Jainism, 1910; First Steps in Gujarati, 1913; The Heart of Jainism, 1915; On Some Painters of the Renaissance, 1915; Bridget's Fairies, 1919; Hilary, The Story of a College Girl, 1920; Rites of the Twice Born, 1920; Bridget's History Jingles, 1927; Without the Pale—The Life Story of a Died, 1930; Do You Remember Sinclair Stevenson?—A Biography of the Rev. J. Sinclair Stevenson, by his wife, Margaret Stevenson, 1931; contributor on Jain and Hindu subjects to the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Recreations:* embroidery, travelling, gardening. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 7 Water Street, Liverpool.

STEVENSON, Lt.-Col. (Thomas) Ivor, C.I.E. 1933; M.B.E. 1925; M.C.; Indian Army; Royal Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 10 Sept. 1895; *m.* 1944, Freda Fortescue (Tommie), *widow* of Lt.-Col. S. E. Tayler, D.S.O., and *y. d.* of Mrs. Fortescue Young, Hall Hill, Oxted, Surrey. Served European War, 1916-18 (two medals); Afghanistan,

1919 (M.C.); Malabar, 1921-22; Waziristan, 1923-24 (M.B.E.).

STEVENSON, Emeritus-Professor William Barron, D.Litt.; D.D. (Edin. and Wales), LL.D.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1869, *s.* of late Rev. Robert Stevenson, M.A., parish minister of Forfar and of his second wife, Agnes Barron; *m.* 1907, Margaret Bell, *d.* of late David Kerr, Clonin, Offaly, King's County; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College; Edinburgh University; abroad. Vans Dunlop Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1893; Vice-Chancellor's Essay Prizeman, 1896; professor at Bala Theological College, 1898-1907; professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, Glasgow University, 1907-37; on the Admiralty staff, Intelligence department, 1917-19; President of Society for Old Testament Study, 1926, of Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1932-35, of Glasgow Archæological Society, 1933-36; Schweich Lecturer, 1943. *Publications:* The Crusaders in the East, 1907; Grammar of Palestinian Jewish Aramaic, 1924; The poem of Job, a literary study, with a new translation, 1946; contributor to the Cambridge Medieval History, etc. *Address:* 31 Manisonhouse Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* 44223.

STEVENSON-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. James, J.P.; D.L., F.R.G.S., C.M.Z.S., LL.D. (hon.) Witwatersrand and Capetown Universities; Warden, Kruger National Park, 1926-46; *b.* Dublin, 1867; *e. s.* of late Col. James Stevenson, C.B., V.D., and Eliza Hamilton, of Fairholm, *e. d.* of James Hamilton; *m.* 1930, Hilda, *e. d.* of late R. V. Cholmondeley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 6th Dragoons, 1888; Lieut. 1890; Captain, 1898; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1902; served Zululand Rebellion, 1888; S.A. War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, Brevet majority); retired 1905; served in Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Sudan (attached Egyptian Army), 1917-19 (Star, medals and clasps, despatches, Order of the Nile); succeeded to estates of Fairholm and Kirkton, 1888; accompanied Major St. Hill Gibbons on his Cape to Cairo expedition 1898, and exploration of Congo-Zambesi water-shed, 1898-99; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Warden of the Transvaal Government Game Reserves, 1902-1926; Silver Medallist, London Zoological Society and Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire. *Publications:* Animal Life in Africa (two editions); The Low-Veld, 1929 (two editions); South African Eden, 1937. *Recreations:* sport and natural history. *Address:* White River, Transvaal, South Africa. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEVENSON-MOORE, Sir Charles James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.V.O. 1912; I.C.S.; Member, Executive Council, Govt. of Bengal, 1920-21; Member of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1914-20; *b.* 8 June 1866; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Stevenson-Moore, LL.D., and Louisa Stewart; *m.* 1896, Annie Hay, *d.* of Henry Burrows of Doe Park, Woolton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Joined the I.C.S. 1885; Assistant Magistrate-Collector, 1887; Settlement Officer, 1896; Magistrate and Collector, 1898; Inspector-General Police, Bengal, 1904-7; Director of Criminal Intelligence, Simla, 1907-10; Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1910-14. *Recreation:* golf, riding, and climbing. *Clubs:* Oriental, Alpine, Alpine Ski.

STEWARD, Major General Edward Merivale, C.B., 1935; C.S.I., 1937; O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Canon Edward Steward and Margaret Wilson; *m.* 1907, Florence Mary Syme; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served South Africa, 1900-2; France, 1914; Mesopotamia, 1916; Afghanistan, 1919; retired 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. [*Died* 11 *Jan.* 1947.

STEWARD, George Coton, M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Hull, since 1930; *b.* 6 April 1896; *o. c.* of Joseph Steward and Minnie, *d.* of William Coton, Wolverhampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Wolverhampton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). First Class Honours in Part I, Mathematical Tripos, 1916; First Class Honours with special distinction in Schedule B, Mathematical Tripos, Part II, 1920; Sc.D., 1937; First Class Honours in Mathematics in B.Sc. (Honours), University of London, 1917; M.Sc., 1919; D.Sc., 1926; Smith's Prize (bracketed), University of Cambridge, 1922, for contributions on Geometrical and Physical Optics; Member of Scientific Staff of Optics Department of National Physical Laboratory, 1918; Assistant Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Leeds, 1920; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1922; Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1923. *Publications:* The Symmetrical Optical System, Cambridge Mathematical and Physical Tracts, No. 25, 1928; various papers on Geometrical and Physical Optics in Transactions of Royal Society, of Cambridge Philosophical Society, etc. *Address:* University College of Hull. Hull, E. Yorks.

STEWARD, George Frederick, C.V.O. 1939; C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late J. Steward, Norwich; *m.* 1912, Eva Gertrude, *d.* of late S. Wesley Hanan, Gt. Yarmouth. *Educ.:* Norwich Cathedral School. Entered journalism, 1900, serving articles with Norwich Mercury; later joined London Daily News; employed by Foreign Office and Ministry of Information from 1915 and served in Holland; transferred to Brussels at Armistice and remained as Press Officer at the Embassy till Jan. 1927, when returned to News Department of Foreign Office; Member of United Kingdom delegations to Conferences at the Hague, 1921, Geneva, Brussels, Locarno, Madrid, and Lausanne; to League of Nations Assemblies and Conferences, 1924-30; Inter-Parliamentary Union Conference, London, World Economic Conference, 1930, London Naval Conference, The Hague, 1930, Indian Round Table Conferences, Burma Conference, and Imperial Conference, 1930 and Palestine Conference, 1939; transferred to 10 Downing Street and Treasury, 1931; Chief Press Liaison Officer, H.M. Government, 1937; retired, Oct. 1944. Member of their Majesties Suite on Royal Visit to Canada and U.S.A., May and June 1939; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne of Belgium, 1923. *Recreations:* sketching and gardening. *Address:* Honeysuckle Lane, Worthing. *Club:* Press.

STEWARD, Colonel Godfrey Robert Viveash, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; late the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 2 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Major-Gen. E. H. Steward; *m.* 1919, Madeleine Janssens; one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Col. 1921; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (very severely wounded, despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Military Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Peking, 1924-28; G.S.O.I. British Troops in China, 1929-36; retired pay, 1936; recalled, 1939; Gen. Staff, War Office, 1939-45. *Club:* United Service.

STEWARD, Sir Henry (Allan Holden), Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 18 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Walter Holden Steward of Pontrilas, Hereford; *m.* 1890, Georgiana Barbara, *d.* of Joseph Ridgway of Goudhurst, Kent, and Hon. Georgiana Ridgway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; Secretary to the Light Railway Commission, 1897; appointed a Commissioner, 1901, and became Chairman, 1918-22; Chairman of the Tramways Charges Advisory Committee, 1920; Clerk of the Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1912; Master of the Skinners' Company, 1908-9; a Governor of Tonbridge School, of

Skinner's School, Tunbridge Wells, of Judd School, Tonbridge, of Northampton Polytechnic Institute, and of Imperial College of Science; Chairman of Technology Department of City and Guilds of London Institute; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts, 1938-42; Pres., 1938-43, of Union of Educational Institutions; President, 1939-43, of Association of Technical Institutions; Captain, 8th London Regt.; retired, 1911; rejoined reserve, 1914, and for service abroad, 1915; on the General Staff at advanced G.H.Q. in France, 1916; T.D. *Publications:* Law of Light Railways, 1896; Cromwell's Stuart Descent (Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Vol. 27, 1924-25); Introduction to Records of the Skinners of London, 1933. *Recreations:* formerly most of the usual sports and travelling, now reduced chiefly to newspapers. *Address:* 8 Priory Walk, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 5946. *Club:* Travellers'.

STEWARD, Nigel Oliver Willoughby, O.B.E. 1946; M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Cantab.); First Secretary, Bucharest, since 1946; *b.* 16 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Arthur Bennett Steward, I.C.S., and Alice Willoughby; *m.* 1933, Raquel Wyneken, of Viña del Mar, Chile; three *d. Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service, 1924. Vice-Consul at San Francisco, Valparaiso, Guatemala (Second Secretary), and Paris; Consul and First Secretary at Montevideo; Minister (local rank) to Paraguay. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United University, English-Speaking Union.

STEWARD, Brig. Reginald Herbert Ryrie, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; O.B.E. 1938; M.C. 1918; *b.* 8 June 1898; *s.* of Col. R. H. Steward, O.B.E., and A. R. Steward, O.B.E.; *m.* 1934, Vera Beatrice, *d.* of Wilson Stuckey; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. First Royal Engineers, then Royal Signals. Served European War, 1917-18 (M.C.); Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches, O.B.E.); War of 1939-1945 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.E., C.B.). *Recreations:* fishing, hunting and shooting. *Address:* Caxton, Mill Road, Marlow. *T.:* Marlow 860.

STEWART, family name of **Earl of Galloway.**

STEWART; *see* Vane-Tempest-Stewart.

STEWART, Lord; Alexander Charles Robert Vane-Tempest-Stewart; *b.* 7 Sept. 1937; *s.* of Viscount Castlereagh, *q.v.*

STEWART, Sir Alexander Anderson, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.I.M.E.; *b.* Aberdeen, 1877; *e. s.* of late Robert Stewart, Aberdeen, Scotland; *m.* 1906, Grace Mary Cuming; two *s. Educ.:* Pulteneytown Academy, Wick; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Settled in Melbourne, Australia, 1906, is proprietor of Consulting Engineering Business carried on under style of Alex. Stewart and Co.; President Alfred Hospital, Melbourne; Member of the Felton Bequests Committee; Chairman of Trustees Executors and Agency Company Ltd., Australian Fertilisers Ltd., Broken Hill South, Ltd., Metal Manufactures Ltd., Austral Bronze Co. Pty. Ltd.; British Australian Lead Manufacturers Pty. Ltd.; Director of Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand Ltd., Commonwealth Industrial Gases Ltd., Commonwealth Fertilisers and Chemicals Ltd., Australian Consolidated Industries Limited, Emu Bay Railway Co. Ltd., and other companies. Consultant to Electrolytic Zinc Co. *Address:* Collins House, 360 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Alexander Dron, C.I.E. 1934; F.R.S.E.; M.B.; F.R.C.P.E.; F.R.C.S.E.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H.; Superintendent Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; late Director of All India Institute of Hygiene, Calcutta; *b.* 22 June 1883; *s.* of late William Stewart, Blairgowrie; *m. d.* of late Alexander Mann, Edinburgh; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Joined I.M.S., 1906; military employment, 1907-14 and 1914-19; School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1934. *Address:* Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.

STEWART, Alexander Mackay; Financial Writer; *b.* 25 May 1878; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of late John Brown, J.P., Yelverton. *Educ.:* George Heriot's Hospital School and Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Joined The Tribune for first number as assistant City Editor; later attached to staff of The Economist; Financial Editor Morning Leader and The Star, 1910-11. *Address:* 6 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

STEWART, Alfred Walter, D.Sc.; *y. s.* of Professor William Stewart, D.D., LL.D., Dean of Faculties in Glasgow University; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lily Coats; one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Marburg; University College, London. Mackay-Smith Scholar, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1903-5; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1905-8; Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-14; Lecturer on Physical Chemistry and Radioactivity, Glasgow University, 1914-19; Professor of Chemistry in the Queen's University of Belfast, 1919-44. *Publications:* Stereochemistry; Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry; Chemistry and its Borderland; Some Physico-Chemical Themes; Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry; numerous papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, etc. *Address:* 83 Balmoral Avenue, Belfast.

STEWART, Allan; painter of military and historical subjects, portraits and landscapes; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 Feb. 1865; *yr. s.* of James Stewart, Edinburgh; *m.* Jane, *e. d.* of Thomas Ramsay, Dalry, Galloway; two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; R.S.A. schools (prizeman). For a number of years on the staff of the Illustrated London News and accompanied King Edward on his cruise in the Mediterranean; has illustrated a number of books on history and travel; has had pictures purchased for Galleries in South Africa, America and the Australian War Museum; served European War Captain Royal Engineers (for some time attached to the Australian and American Forces) (despatches); one of the original founders, and the London Secretary of the Stewart Society since its formation. Engravings after his works include: Major Allan Wilson's Last Stand, Dargai, Charles I. Golfing at Newcastle, King Edward inspecting the Royal Company of Archers at Holyrood (original acquired for Holyrood Palace), The First International Golf Foursome, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Dalry, by Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire.

STEWART, Commander Archibald Thomas, O.B.E. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. T. B. Stewart, 30th Regt. and R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1913, Agnes Herbert, *q.v. Educ.:* Dover College; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College. Stations served on: East Indies, Training Squadron, North America and West Indies, Home, Australia, Mediteranean; War Service: Channel, Eastern Mediterranean in H.M.S. Cornwallis throughout Dardanelles campaign; fired first shot of opening bombardment, 19 Feb. 1915; Suez Canal, 1916; Cornwallis sunk by torpedo, 9 Jan. 1917; Staff of Admiral Commanding, Malta; Port Convoy Officer and Senior British Naval Officer, Bizerta, 1917-19; mention for War services, 1919; Commander Order of Nichan Iftikar (Tunisia), 1918; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919; retired, 1920; appointed to Admiralty, 1941. *Publications:* Part author The Immortal Gamble, 1917; articles on nautical subjects; book reviews. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

STEWART, Mrs. A. T.; *see* Herbert, Agnes.

STEWART, Captain Arthur Courtenay, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retd.; *s.* of Charles

Patrie Stewart, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Berks; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Waldo Story, Rome; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1913; British Naval Attaché, Rome, Vienna, Constantinople, Athens; Order of Corona d' Italia for services at the earthquake at Messina, 1909. *Address:* Ashley Manor, Box, Wiltshire. *T.:* Box 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEWART, Sir Bruce Fraser, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Chairman, Pigeon Bay Road Board; ex-Flying Officer, N.Z. Air Force; *b.* Sep. 1904; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924.; *m.* 1925, Constance, *d.* of W. S. Gray, Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Past-President, Canterbury Aero Club. *Recreations:* polo, flying, boating, and golf. *Address:* Strathmore, Pigeon Bay, Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, N.Z. *Clubs:* Christchurch, Christchurch Polo, Christchurch.

STEWART, Charles John, C.B. 1942; O.B.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; M.I.M.E.; Chairman and Managing Director Stewart, Broadhurst Limited, Consulting Engineers; *b.* Portsmouth; *o. s.* of Charles Henry Stewart; *m.* 1931, Nora Evelyn, *d.* of Captain H. Broadhurst; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science. Entered H.M. Patent Office; joined Board of Education as Inspector of Engineering Education; joined R.E.(T) in 1914 and later R.F.C.; retired 1919 as Squadron Leader R.A.F. and joined Air Ministry on Research Staff; later, Superintendent Technical Development Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough; Director of Civil Research and Production, Air Ministry, 1938; Deputy Controller of Production, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-45. *Publications:* Aircraft Instruments; Contributor to various scientific and technical journals. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 2 Warren Fields, Valencia Road, Stanmore, Middx. *T.:* Grimsdyke 1782. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. Cosmo Gordon, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1895; late R.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1869; 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir J. M. Stewart, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1911, Gladys Berry, *d.* of late Dr. J. H. Honeyman, of Auckland, N.Z., and Lady Bruce-Porter, Little St. Anne's, Englefield Green, Surrey; one *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1917; served Kurram Expedition, 1892; Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Soudan, 1897 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, clasp); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp); Sudd Expedition, 1900; South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18, very severely wounded (despatches six times, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col.); commanded Allahabad Brigade Area, 1921-25; retired, 1925; awarded pension for Distinguished Services. *Address:* Athenree, Durford Wood, Petersfield. *T.:* Liss 242. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir Hugh C. G. Stewart.

STEWART, David Macfarlane, C.I.E. 1927; LL.D. (Glasgow, 1936); Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Smith Stewart; *m.* 1916, Louisa Tolmé, *d.* of William Longmuir; one *d.* *Educ:* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Magdalen College, Oxford. Settlement Officer, Gorakhpur, 1914-18 and Provincial Training Officer (Civil Service) at Moradabad, United Provinces, 1921-27; Hon. Secretary, Glasgow University Extra-mural Education Committee and West of Scotland Joint Committee on Adult Education, 1928-1946. *Publication:* Survey of Adult Education in Scotland, 1938-39 (jointly with C. Cochrane, M.A., B.Sc.), 1944. *Address:* Rosemount, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 0109.

STEWART, Donald, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1937; M.A., B.Sc.; Deputy Director-General, Directorate-General of Supply, New Delhi; *b.* 14 March 1894. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1921. *Address:* Directorate-General of Supply, New Delhi, India.

STEWART, Sir Douglas Law, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1881; late Indian Imperial Police; *b.* 1 July 1878; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and *Ada, d.* of P. Hewitt of Bombay; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1903, Lilian Dorothea, *d.* of F. W. Quarry; one *d.* *Address:* Joydebpur, District Dacca, Bengal, India. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

See also Sir W. K. W. Jenner.

STEWART, Duncan George, B.A. (Oxon); Financial Secretary, Palestine, since 1946; Colonial Secretary, Bahamas, 1944-46; *b.* 22 Oct. 1904; *s.* of late William Duncan Stewart of Achara, Duror, Argyll, and of Bertha Mary Steevens; *m.* 1940, Patricia Iona Mary Carrick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Cadet, Colonial Administrative Service, 1928 (Nigeria); Assistant District Officer, 1931; District Officer, 1938; Sec. to West African Governors' Conference, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, shooting. *Address:* Secretariat, Jerusalem. *Club:* Union.

STEWART, Edith Anne; *see* Robertson, E. A. S.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., J.P.; D.L. Sussex; *b.* 16 Feb. 1857; *m.* 1888, Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard (*d.* 1946), *sister* of 15th Duke of Norfolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital; University of Brussels (M.D.); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of the Council of the B.R.C.S.; Medical Assessor to the Joint Commission Red Cross in France, 1914-1918, with rank of Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (despatches); formerly Medical Officer of the Middlesex Yeomanry and the Sussex Yeomanry; Member of the Sussex Territorial Force Association; served as Civil Surgeon South African Field Force in Boer War (Queen's medal and three clasps); late Physician, St. Marylebone General Dispensary; Assistant Physician Royal Chest Hospital. *Address:* Bullards, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 446. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

STEWART, Sir Edward Orde Mac-Taggart-, 2nd Bt. of Southwick and Blairderry; *cr.* 1892; D.L., J.P. County of Wigtown; *b.* 31 Jan. 1883; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Marianne Susanna (*d.* 1914), *o. d.* of late John Orde Ommanney; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1917, Hon. Margaret, *e. d.* of 3rd Lord Donington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A., M.A. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders; Capt., retired pay, Gren. Guards. The landed properties extend over 16,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ardwell, Wigtownshire; Knockishee, Glenluce. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Charles M. Dalrymple, Bt.

STEWART, Sir Findlater; *see* Stewart, Sir S. F.

STEWART, Lady (Frances Henrietta), O.B.E. 1939; *b.* 1883; *d.* of late Arthur G. Rickards, K.C.; *m.* 1906, Sir Francis Hugh Stewart, C.I.E. (*d.* 1921); three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. In India, 1906-19; contested North Kensington (Liberal), 1929; supported Ramsay MacDonald, 1931. *Recreations:* politics, plays, music, reading, golf, watching birds. *Address:* Kennet House, Kintbury, nr. Newbury, Berks.

STEWART, Francis William, C.I.E. 1931; M.C.; M.A.; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late Chief Engineer W. F. Stewart, R.N.; *m.* 1923, Florence Campbell, *d.* of Hugh Macnish, Campbeltown, Argyll; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. Bracketed 6th Wrangler, 1907; entered Indian Civil Service, 1908; Captain Indian Army Reserve of Officers; served with 19th Punjabis, 1916-19; Member, Council of State, India, 1934-35; First Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; retired, 1944. *Address:* 2 Broomfield Road, Kew Gardens.

STEWART, Col. Sir Frederick Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1944; D.L., J.P. (Dunbartonshire); LL.D.; Chairman of Thermotank Ltd., Thermotank Engineering Co., Ltd., Glasgow, London, Liverpool and Newcastle, and of Thermotank (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. Johannesburg, also President of Thermotank (Canada) Ltd.; Chairman of North British Locomotive Co., Ltd. Glasgow and London; and of Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird Ltd., Glasgow, London and Basingstoke; Director: Brown Bros. & Co., Ltd.; William Baird & Co., Ltd.; The Clydesdale Bank Ltd.; Eagle Star Insurance Co., Ltd.; Scottish Industrial Estates Ltd.; Lanarkshire Industrial Estates Ltd.; Bruas-Perak Rubber Estates Ltd.; Clyde Confections Ltd., Caledonian Trust Co., Ltd. Second Caledonian Trust Co., Ltd., Third Caledonian Trust Co., Ltd.; Sanquhar & Kirkconnel Collieries Ltd.; Consulting Ventilating Engineer to Ministry of Sea Transport; President Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1941-43; Hon. Vice-Pres.: Glasgow County Scout Council; Glasgow Art Gallery and Museums Associations; Zoological Society of Glasgow; Vice-Pres. Institute of Industrial Administration; Member of Council: British Welding Research Assoc.; Institution of Naval Architects; Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts; Royal Scottish Academy of Music; Member: Clyde Navigation Trust; Lloyds Register of Shipping (Glasgow Committee); Glasgow Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Company of Master Mariners, London; Company of Shipwrights, London; and many other organisations; *s.* of William and Isabella Sinclair Stewart, Blair Atholl, Perthshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. With his two brothers as partners he founded the first Thermotank Company. Served 9th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, retiring in 1921 after commanding the 9th A. and S.H. Depot. Chairman, Dunbartonshire Territorial Assoc.; President Dunbartonshire Cadet Corps; President Air Training Corps, Rosneath Peninsula, Dunbartonshire. *Address:* Craigrownie Castle, Cove, Dunbartonshire. *T.:* Kilcreggan 2208; 8 Lancaster Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 2152. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Caledonian; New, Western, Art, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Western Yacht.

STEWART, Hon. Sir Frederick Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Member House of Representatives, Australia, since 1931; Proprietor Dundas Woollen Mills, Sydney, Australia; Founder Metropolitan Transport Company, Sydney; Founder of CH Broadcasting Station; *b.* 14 Aug. 1884; *m.* 1st, Lottie (*d.* 1943), *d.* of William Glover; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. Frederick Dixon. Minister for Commerce and Industry, Australia, 1932-1934; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Employment, 1934-36; Minister for Health, 1939-40; Minister for the Navy, 1939-1940; Minister for Social Services, 1939-1941; Minister for Supply and Development, 1940; Minister for External Affairs and Health, 1940-41; Member Australian War Cabinet, 1939-41; represented Australia in trade negotiations in N.Z., 1934, and at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1935. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Kalang Street, Narrabeen, N.S.W., Australia.

STEWART, Mrs. Henrietta; *see* Shell, Rita.

STEWART, Ven. Henry John; Archdeacon of Brecon since 1941; Vicar of Builth Wells with Alltmawr since 1941; *b.* 2 March 1873; *s.* of John and Margaret Stewart, Sillan, Lampeter, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1906, Irene, *d.* of Canon Martin Griffiths, Llansamlet, Glam.; one *d. Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter; St. Michael's College, Aberdare, B.A., 1894, First Class History Honours; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of Llandyssul, Cards., 1896-99; Llansamlet, 1899-1906; Vicar of Llangorwen, 1906-7; of St. Peter's, Swansea, 1907-15; of Sketty, Swansea, 1915-41; Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1923-37; Chancellor of Brecon Cathedral, 1937-41; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Swansea and Brecon; Sec. to Swansea and Brecon Diocesan Conference; Governor of Christ College, Brecon; member of Governing Body, Representative Body and Electoral College of the Church in Wales. Chairman Builth District Education Committee; Governor Builth County School. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Builth Wells, Breconshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Builth Wells 219.

STEWART, Herbert Leslie; Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, since 1913; Acting-Professor of Philosophy for summer term, 1921, Leland Stanford University, California; *b.* 31 March 1882; *y. s.* of Rev. S. Edgar Stewart, Cairncastle, Co. Antrim, and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. M. Black, Kilmore, Co. Down; *m.* 1913, Kathleen, *d.* of late S. Caldwell, Drumquin, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy, Belfast; Lincoln College, Oxford. Classical Scholar (First Place), Royal Univ. of Ireland; Classical Scholar, Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. with First-class Honours (First Place), R.U.I. 1905; University Studentship in Philosophy, 1906; D.Phil. 1907; Junior Fellowship in Philosophy, 1908. In University of Oxford; Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner, 1902; 2nd class in Classical Mods. 1903, and in Lit. Hum. 1905; John Locke Scholarship in Mental Philosophy, 1905; Examiner in Mental and Moral Science, R.U.I. 1909; Examiner, Irish Intermediate Board, 1910-12; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Belfast, 1909-13; University Extension Lecturer, Belfast, 1911, 1912; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada; President Halifax Charitable Irish Society, 1920; President Halifax Branch of Overseas League, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1930-31, and 1931-32; Chairman (July 1930) of Board of Conciliation and Investigation; President, 1936-37, Section II, Royal Society of Canada. *Publications:* Questions of the Day in Philosophy and Psychology, 1912; Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern Germany, 1915; Anatole France the Parisian, 1927; A Century of Anglo-Catholicism. 1929; Modernism Past and Recent, 1932; From a Library Window, 1940; also articles and reviews; editor of the Dalhousie Review. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 75 Larch Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* 3-5580; (Summer) Innisfree, Herman's Island, Lunenburg Co., N.S.

STEWART, Sir Herbert Ray, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Agricultural Adviser to the British Middle East Office, Cairo; C.I.E. 1939; F.R.C.Sc.I., D.I.C., N.D.A., M.Sc.; *b.* 10 July 1890; *s.* of Hugh Stewart, Ballyward, Co. Down; *m.* 1917, Eva, *d.* of William Rea, J.P., Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone; one *d. Educ.:* Excelsior Academy, Banbridge; Royal College of Science, Dublin; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Military Service, 1915-19; entered the Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, 1920; Professor of Agriculture, Punjab, 1921-27; Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1928-32; Agricultural Expert, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Government of India, 1938; Director of Agriculture, Punjab, 1932-43; Member of the Punjab Legislative Council from time to time, 1927-36; Fellow of the University of the Punjab, 1929-43; Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, 1933-43; Agricultural Commissioner with Government of India, 1943-46; Vice-Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1944-46. *Publications:* various pamphlets on agriculture and farm accounts. *Address:* British Middle East Office, Cairo.

STEWART, Major-General Herbert William Vansittart, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 15 Aug. 1886; 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-General J. M. Stewart; *m.* 1919, Doreen Evelyn, *y. d.* of late J. G. Ohlenschlager,

Ashurst, Fernhurst, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, The Seaforth Highlanders, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1943; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders, 1930-33; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934-36; Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, 1936-40; A.D.C. 1941-44; France, 1940 (wounded); Middle East, 1943-44; retired, 1944. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 250 Regent Street, S.W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Howard Hilton, M.D., M.R.C.P.Lond.; Senior Hon. Physician, Nervous Diseases Hospital, Claremont Street, Belfast; Hon. Physician, Belfast Ophthalmic Hosp. since 1934; Hon. Physician Ulster Hosp. for Children and Women, Belfast; Physician to Ards District Hosp., 1937; *b.* 30 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Andrew William and Marie Hilton Stewart; *m.* 1930, Clara Maria Luiza dos Santos; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Belfast, 1923; Resident Medical Officer Royal Victoria Hospital, 1923-24; Ulster Hospital, 1924-25; House Physician, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, 1925-26; M.D. Belfast, 1926; a Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1928; Hon. Medical Staff Ulster Hospital, 1928; Medical Registrar Royal Victoria Hospital, 1928-31; Member of British Paediatric Assoc., 1934; Member of the Association of British Neurologists, 1935; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, 1937; Trustee, Whitla Medical Institute, 1933; Fellow Ulster Medical Society. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 18 Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66265. *Club:* Royal Co. Down Golf, Newcastle.

STEWART, Hon. Hugh Alexander, K.C. 1908; M.P. County of Leeds since 1921; barrister and solicitor, Brockville, Ont.; *b.* Elizabethtown, County Leeds, 29 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Alexander Stewart and and Jane Morrison; *m.* 1895, Estelle L., *d.* of S. A. Wiltsie, Brockville; three *s. Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Brockville; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Read law with Hon. John F. Wood, K.C., Brockville, and George H. Watson, K.C. Toronto; called to the Ontario Bar, 1893; Mayor of Brockville, 1905-16; Minister of Public Works, Ottawa, Ont., 1930-35; Member, Water and Light Commission, 1907-14; Trustee, Public School. Progressive Conservative. United Church of Canada. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 97 King Street East, Brockville, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Brockville, Brockville Country, Brockville.

STEWART, Sir Hugh Charlie Godfray, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1803, of Athenree; *b.* 13 April 1897; *s.* of Col. Sir George Powell Stewart, 5th Bt., and Florence Maria Georgina, *d.* of Sir James Godfray; *S.* father, 1945; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berkshire; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1916; Arras, 1917 (wounded); France, 1939-40. Foreign Service has included India, Iraq, China, Malaya, South Africa and Syria. Retired to Regular Army Reserve. *Heir:* *s.* David John Christopher, *b.* 19 June 1935. *Address:* Grainville Manor, Jersey; Lough Macrory Lodge, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

See also Brig.-Gen. Cosmo G. Stewart.

STEWART, Rev. Hugh Fraser, D.D.; Emeritus Reader in French; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow of Eton College; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Ludovick Stewart and Emma Ray; *m.* 1902, Jessie Graham, *d.* of William Graham Crum of Thornliebank; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Coll., Camb. Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1889-95; Vice-Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1895-99; Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1899-1907; Fellow and Dean of St. John's College, 1907-18; Fellow and Prælector in French, Trinity College, 1918; Senior Proctor, 1910; Hulsean Lecturer, 1914; Birkbeck Lecturer, 1930. *Publications:* Boethius: an Essay, 1891; Thirteen Homilies of St. Augustine, 1900; Invocation of Saints, 1907; Memoir of J. E. B. Mayor, 1911; Romantic Movement in French Literature, 1910; French Romanticists, 1914; The Holiness of Pascal, 1915; Translation of Boethius, 1918; Edition of Les Provinciales, 1920; Classical Movement in French Literature; French Patriotism in XIXth Century, 1923; Memoir of F. Jenkinson, 1926; The Secret of Pascal, 1941; The Apology of Pascal, 1942; The Heart of Pascal, 1945. *Address:* Girton Gate, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 76270. *Club:* Savile.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. James Campbell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1925. Chairman of Farmers' Relief Board, Victoria, 1933; Member of Closer Settlement Board, Victoria, 1932-33; late Chief Inspector of Land Settlement, Victoria. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 22 Queen's Road, Melbourne, Australia.

STEWART, Brig. James Crossley, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O.; Comdr. 'C' Group Cdn. Reinf. Units, Cdn. Army (Overseas) since 1941; *b.* Kingston, Ontario, 17 Feb. 1891, Scotch Canadian; *m.* 1915, Florence Bemrose Valleau; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kingston Public Schools; Kingston Collegiate; Royal Military College. Lt. 4th Hussars, 1911; Captain, Canadian Field Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals). Brig. and District Officer Commanding M.D. 1, London, Ontario, 1936-38; District Officer Commanding M.D. 11, 1938-1939; C.R.A. 1st Canadian Division, Dec. 1939, and proceeded overseas; C.C.R.A. 7th British Corps, 1940; C.C.R.A. 1st Cdn. Corps, June 1941; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Maple Leaf, 1944. *Recreations:* football, hockey (past); golf (presently). *Address:* 1222 Rockland Ave., Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

STEWART, James Douglas, F.R.C.V.S., B.V.Sc.; Professor of Veterinary Science, University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1909, now Emeritus; *b.* 18 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of John Stewart; *m.* Edith May, 2nd *d.* of John Forsyth; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Articled to an accountant for three years; went to Edinburgh and studied veterinary science; Lecturer on Elementary Veterinary Science, Sydney Technical College, also Hon. Veterinary Officer of N.S.W. Zoological Society, 1896; Veterinary Officer to Stock Department, N.S.W., 1898; Lecturer on Meat Inspection, Sydney Technical College, 1902; Chief Inspector of Stock, N.S.W., 1907; President Veterinary Science Section, Australian Association for Advancement of Science, 1913; Member of Tuberculosis Advisory Board, N.S.W., 1913; Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, 1915; Acting Director of Veterinary Services, Central Administration, Melbourne, 1916-17; Member Executive Committee, Bureau of Science and Industry (Federal Government), 1917; President Veterinary Medical Association, N.S.W., 1922 and 1933; Member, Veterinary Surgeons' Board, N.S.W., 1924; Member of Council, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1924-33; President, 1927-28; President Veterinary Science Section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Perth Meeting, 1926; Member N.S.W. State Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926; President Veterinary Surgeons' Board, N.S.W., 1934; Hon. F.R.C.V.S., 1936. *Publications:* Repression of Tuberculosis in Dairy Herds; Cattle Tick Fever; Relationship of Veterinary Science to the Prosperity of the State; Application of Science to the Sheep Industry; numerous contributions on veterinary subjects. *Recreations:*

riding, golf, and gardening. *Address:* Berelle, Homebush Road, Strathfield, N.S.W., Australia.

STEWART, James Henderson, M.P. (Liberal National), East Fife, since 1933; Sessional Chairman Liberal National Party, 1945; *b.* Crieff, 6 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Matthew Deas Stewart and Isabella Niven Todd; *m.* 1940, Anna Margaret (Peggy), *d.* of Sir Bernard Greenwell, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh Univ., B.Com. 1922, M.A. (Hons. Economics) 1923. Served in Royal Artillery European War, 1916-1919 (wounded); retired Captain, Reserve of Officers; Territorial service, 1921-25; served R.A. Sept. 1940 - June 1941; contested (L.) Leicester East 1923, Derby 1924, Dundee 1929. *Recreations:* music, riding, Scottish country pursuits. *Address:* Binefield, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 990. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

STEWART, Sir James Purves-, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; M.A., M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. Lond.; K.J.St.J.; Companion Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Hon. Col. in Army; Consulting Physician Westminster Hospital; and to West End Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; Physician Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, Osborne, Isle of Wight; Member of Lloyds; Freeman of City of London; Late Consulting Physician to H.M. Forces in Mediterranean; *b.* 20 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Stewart, J.P., Edin.; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Phipps (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Wm. Franks, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Royal High School of Edinburgh; Univs. of Edinburgh and Jena. Vans Dunlop Scholar, 1891; Univ. Medallist in Chemistry, Pathology, Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine; Ettles Scholar as most distinguished graduate of year. 1894; F.R.S.M. (Ex-Pres. Neurological Section); late Assist. to Professor of Physiology, and afterwards to Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh; Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital during South African Campaign, 1900-1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-18, Malta, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt (despatches thrice); Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Aberdeen and Wales; Examiner Royal College of Physicians, Conjoint Board. Joint-Commissioner Scottish Survey of neuro-psychiatric institutions. *Publications:* Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases, 9th ed. 1945, translated in French, Spanish, German, and Arabic editions; A Physician's Tour in Soviet Russia, 1932; Intracranial Tumours, 1927, translated in Russian edition; Healing of Nerves (with late Sir C. Ballance); Diseases of Peripheral Nerves, in Allchin's System of Medicine; Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Arthur Evans), 2nd ed. 1919; Robert Burns: A Medical Aspect, 1935; Sands of Time, 1939; Over Military Age, 1942; editor of Neurological Volume of Oxford Medicine; various articles in Encyclopædia Medica, Medical Annual, Index of Treatment, and other medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, travel, languages. *Address:* 45 Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 7892.

STEWART, Sir James Watson, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Partner of J. W. Stewart & Co., C.A.; J.P. County of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Sir James Watson Stewart, 1st Bt. and Marion Symington, *e. d.* of Rev. Alexander Young, of Darvel, Ayrshire; *S.* brother 1934; *m.* 1921, Janie, *d.* of late James Morton Sim, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Uppingham. Late Lieut. R.G.A. (T.); Major, Home Guard, 1941. *Heir:* *cr. s.* James Watson, *b.* 1922. *Address:* 16 Cleveden Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Institution, Glasgow. *T.:* Western (Glasgow 1704. *Clubs:* Western, Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

STEWART, Sir Jocelyn Harry, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1623; *b.* 24 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Sir Harry Jocelyn Urquhart Stewart, 11th Bt., and Isabel Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. Mansfield, D.L., Castle Wray, Co. Donegal; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* Constance Shillaber (*d.* 1940); one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Alan D'Arcy, *b.* 1932. *Address:* Fort Stewart, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.

STEWART, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 1867; *m.* 1887, Mary Cameron; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Glasgow. Political Member Independent Labour Party since its inception; 7 years Member Parish Council; 26 years Glasgow Town Council; Lord Provost and Lord Lieutenant of City of Glasgow, 1935-38; in business as Brush Manufacturer since 1885. *Recreations:* various, golf, swimming, football, *Address:* Allandale, Park Road, Giffnock. *T.:* Giffnock 1522.

STEWART, John Alexander, C.I.E. 1934, M.C., M.A., LL.D. (Aberdeen), Professor of Burmese, School of Oriental and African Studies (University of London); *b.* 19 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John Stewart and Margaret Robertson; *m.* 1915, Kin Le, *d.* of U An, K.S.M., Extra Assistant Commissioner, Bassein, Burma; one *s.* (and two killed in action, 1943 and 1944) one *d.* *Educ.:* Strichen School; Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed into the I.C.S. 1904; arrived Burma, 1905; Subdivisional Officer, Assistant Settlement Officer, Forest Settlement Officer till 1915; served with Burma Sappers and Miners in Burma, Mesopotamia (mentioned in despatches), and N.W. Frontier, 1915-19; Settlement Officer, Deputy Commissioner, 1919-27; Commissioner, 1927-33; took leave preparatory to retirement, 1933. *Publications:* Contributions to Journal of the Burma Research Soc., Aberdeen Univ. Review, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and School of Oriental and African Studies Bulletin; An Introduction to Colloquial Burmese; A Burmese-English Dictionary (with C. W. Dunn) appearing in parts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 Avenue Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 503.

STEWART, Major-General Sir (John Henry) Keith, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late 39th Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. John M. Stewart; *m.* 1898, Frances Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. G. A. Hobart Hampden, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1901, Graduate of the Staff College; Major, 1910; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal, Croix de Guerre, La Solidaridad (Panama); Iraq, 1918-22 (C.B., medal); commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922-23, and Delhi Independent Brigade Area, 1924-25; G.O.C. and Political Resident, Aden, 1925-28; retired, 1929; D.L. Wigtownshire. *Address:* Dunceree, Newton Stewart, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Prof. John McKellar, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.); Hughes Professor of Philosophy in the University of Adelaide since 1923; *b.* Ballangeich, Victoria, 4 May 1878; *s.* of Alexander Stewart and Lillias M'Kellar; *m.* Margaret Grace Stuart Bothroyd; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg. *Publications:* A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy; magazine articles. *Address:* Dalkeith, Blackwood, South Australia.

STEWART, John Philip, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.S.A.Scot.; Consulting Surgeon Deaconess Hospital; Surgeon Chalmers Hospital; Assistant Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, etc.; Lecturer in Laryngology, University, Edinburgh; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late George Stewart, S.S.C., J.P., and Flora Philip, M.A.; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Josephine Forbes Wedderburn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Paris and Vienna. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1918; M.B., Ch.B. Edin. Univ. 1923; M.D. 1925;

F.R.C.S. Ed. 1926; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., Adviser in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, B.L.A.; served France, 1940; Egypt and Persia, 1942-43; North-West Europe, 1944-45 (despatches). F.R.S.M. *Publications:* (Joint) Turner's Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat; numerous contributions to Journal of Otology and Laryngology (London), also Archives of Otolaryngology (U.S.A.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 18 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 30432.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. John Smith, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Brampton, Ont., 18 May 1877; *m.* 1907, Jean Chesney M'Clure (*d.* 1944); no *c.*; *m.* 1946, Ella Whitson Paterson, Greenock. *Educ.:* Brampton Public and High Schools; Honour Graduate, Trinity University, Toronto. Went Edmonton, 1896; served as private, Strathcona's Horse, South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); went Lethbridge, 1902; raised and commanded 25th Battery, C.F.A. (Militia), 1908; raised 20th Battery, C.F.A., for Overseas, Nov. 1914; appointed O.C. 7th Brigade, C.F.A., 10 Mar. 1915; came to France, Jan. 1916 (wounded twice); O.C. 4th Brigade, March, 1917; C.F.A. in France (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Brig.-Gen., Dec. 1917; C.R.A., 3rd Canadian Division; elected Legislative Assembly (C.) for Lethbridge City, 1911, 1913, 1917, 1921; resigned, 1925; elected House of Commons, 1930; defeated, 1935; Conservative; practised dentistry, Lethbridge, since 1902 (L.D.S., D.D.S.). *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

STEWART, Joseph Francis; Nationalist Member of Northern Ireland Parliament since 1929; Wine and Spirit Merchant; auctioneer; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Robert Stewart, Builder and Contractor; *m.* 1915; three *s.* *Educ.:* Convent; Christian Bros.; M.P. (Nat.) Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1934-35. *Address:* Irish Street, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Dungannon 84. *Clubs:* Catholic, Dungannon; National, Belfast.

STEWART, Sir Kenneth D., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 29 March 1882; 4th and *y.* *s.* of late H. D. Stewart, Strathgarry, Blair Atholl; *m.* Noel (*d.* 1946), *y.* *d.* of Kenric Brobribb, Melbourne, Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. In the service of Maitland & Co., Ltd., in Shanghai, 1903-19; Director of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce since 1925; Chairman Trustee Savings Bank Association, 1946; Delegate to the Special China Tariff Conference of 1925-26. *Address:* Newton House, Alderley Edge. *T.:* Alderley Edge 17. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

STEWART, Sir Malcolm; *see* Stewart, Sir P. M.

STEWART, Matthew John, M.B., Ch.B., LL.D., Glasgow; F.R.C.P., Lond.; Prof. of Pathology, University of Leeds, since 1918; Hon. Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary; Consulting Pathologist, St. James's Hospital, Leeds; *b.* Dalmellington, Ayrshire, 4 May 1885; *s.* of William Ritchie Stewart, F.S.A.Scot., and Mary Hunter Mackay; *m.* 1913, Clara, O.B.E., M.B., B.S., London, *e.* *d.* of E. H. Eglington, Hammerwich, Staffs. *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ., M.B., Ch.B. (Honours and Brunton Memorial Prize), 1907, LL.D., 1938; F.R.C.P., Lond. 1924; F.R.F.P.S., Glasgow, 1932; Assistant Pathologist, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1909; Clinical Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary, 1910-18; Hon. Demonstrator in Clinical Pathology, Univ. of Leeds, 1912-18; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.) 1915-19 (Pathologist, East Leeds War Hospital and 59th General Hospital, B.E.F.); Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Leeds, 1941 (Academic Sub-Dean, 1923-41); Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1939-41; Member of General Medical Council; Member of Minister of Health's Advisory Subcommittee on Cancer (1948-); Trustee of Hunterian Collection; Croonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1931; Examiner in Pathology, Universities of Aberdeen and Liverpool and Faculty of Radiologists; formerly Examiner in Pathology, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester, Bristol, Aberdeen, Glasgow, Birmingham, Sheffield, Belfast, St. Andrews, Wales, and English Conjoint Board and for the Czecho-Slovak Govt.; Editor, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology since 1934; Member of Medical Research Council, 1935-40, and of its Industrial Pulmonary Disease and Arsenic Committees; President of Section of Pathology, British Medical Association Annual Meeting, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1921; President, Leeds and W.R. Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1939-41; Member, Samuel Pepys Club; Member of Council of Brontë Society. *Publications:* gastric and duodenal ulcer, 1929 (with Sir Arthur Hurst); various pathological contributions. *Recreations:* walking, topography, mediæval churches, philately. *Address:* 46 Cliff Road, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 53349. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Leeds.

STEWART, Michael; M.P. (Lab.) for East Fulham since 1945; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household since 1946; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1946; *b.* 6 Nov. 1906; *s.* of Robert Wallace Stewart, D.Sc., and Eva Stewart; *m.* 1941, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Herbert Birkinshaw; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Oxford. President, Oxford Union, 1929; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1930-31; Assistant Master, Coopers' Company's School, and Lecturer for Workers' Educational Association, 1931-42. Joined Army Intelligence Corps, 1942. Transferred to Army Educational Corps, 1943; commissioned and promoted to Capt., 1944. Contested (Lab.) West Lewisham, 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* The Forty Hour Week (Fabian Society), 1936; Bias and Education for Democracy, 1937; The British Approach to Politics, 1938. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 6 Amen Court, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2792.

STEWART, Major Oliver, M.C., A.F.C.; Editor of Aeronautics since foundation, May 1939; specialist writer and broadcaster on aviation; *b.* 26 Nov. 1895; 3rd *s.* of J. and H. Stewart (*see* Rita Shell); *m.* 1921, Odette Suzanne Le Lay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Copthorne School; Bradfield; Royal College of Music. 2nd Lt. 9th Middlesex, Oct. 1914; Flying Officer, R.F.C., 1915; Ferry Pilot, 1916; No. 54 Squadron (single-seat fighters), 1917; Major (Technical), April 1918; Major (Flying), June 1918; permanent commission, Capt. 1919; gazetted out, Major, 1921; test pilot Orfordness and Martlesham Heath; aeronautical correspondent, Morning Post, 1924-37; The Times, 1939; Evening Standard, 1940. *Publications:* Strategy and Tactics of Air Fighting, 1925; Aerobatics, 1928; Aeolus, or the Future of the Flying Machine; Cross-Country Flying, 1931; Air Power and the Expanding Community, 1944. *Address:* Old House, Wasp Green, Outwood, Surrey. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Aero, Lansdowne.

STEWART, Colonel Patrick Alexander Vansittart, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Wigtownshire; late K.O.S.B.; *b.* 29 June 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. J. M. Stewart, Indian Army; *m.* 1911, Mildred Annie Ferrers Young (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late T. Ferrers Guy, and *widow* of Capt. J. F. H. Young, R.A. (*s.* died of wounds received in action in Flanders, 1940); *m.* 1944, Katharine Isabel, *widow* of Charles Skerrett-Rogers and *d.* of late F. H. Hooper, I.C.S. Entered army, 1896; Col., 1926; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Little Corsbie, Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Sir (Percy) Malcolm, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; O.B.E. 1918; D.L. Beds., J.P.; Hon. LL.D., Manchester; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Halley Stewart; *m.* 1st, Cordelia (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Compton Rickett, D.L., M.P.; 2nd, Beatrice M., 2nd *d.* of late Joseph B. Pratt, Mezzo-tint Engraver; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:*

Royal High School Edinburgh; University School, Hastings. Commissioner for the Special Areas (Engl. and Wales), 1934-36; President Assoc. Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd. and British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; Chairman London Brick Co. Ltd.; President of Cement Makers' Federation; President National Council of Social Service; Président Fondateur of the International Cement Export Conference; Chairman National Joint Industrial Council for Cement Industry; Director for Ministry of Munitions of the Government Rolling Mills, Southampton, 1917-1919; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1941. *Heir: s.* Ronald Compton Stewart, *b.* 14 Aug. 1903. *Address:* The Lodge, Sandy, Beds. *T.:* Sandy 111. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Garrick, Buck's, Royal Automobile.

See also T. T. Baxter.

STEWART, Robert Bruce; Chief of Clan Stewart of Appin; *e. surv. s.* of John Stewart, Barrister-at-law, Chief of Clan; *b.* 23 April 1863; *m.* 1932, Nora Peek, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur William Ballance, The Manor House, Herringswell, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Formerly partner in Markby, Stewart & Co., of 57 Coleman Street, E.C., Solicitors. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf, skating, etc. *Address:* The Homestead, Bladon, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Woodstock 16. *Clubs:* Union, M.C.C.; St. George's, Sandwich.

STEWART, Robert Maitland Michael; *see* Stewart, Michael.

STEWART, Robert Strother-; Barrister-at-Law; Colonial Legal Service, retired; one of the Chairmen of the Pensions Appeal Tribunals under the Pensions Tribunals Act, 1943, since 1945; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert Stewart, M.A., Presbyterian Minister, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1913, Ida Lillie, *d.* of G. G. Taylor, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *s. Educ.:* privately; Hatfield Hall and Armstrong College, both in Univ. of Durham (M.A. B.Litt., B.C.L.; Gladstone Prizeman; President of the Union); Westminster College, Cambridge. Admitted Solicitor, 1905; Member Newcastle Board of Guardians, 1909-12; Member Newcastle City Council and Education Committee, 1912-24; Commission, Tynemouth R.G.A., T.F., 1913-21; Assistant Competent Military Authority, Tyne Garrison, 1919-20 (mentioned for valuable services); Major (Royal Artillery) Territorial Army Reserve, 1921-28; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; North-Eastern Circuit; contested (L.) Workington Division of Cumberland, 1918; M.P. (L.) Stockton-on-Tees, 1923-1924; Director Newcastle United Football Club, 1915-27; Magistrate, Judge of Petty Civil Court, and Coroner of the County of Victoria, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1927-29; Assistant Legal Adviser (Temporary), Colonial Office, 1929-30; Legal Adviser to the Governor of Malta, 1930-33; Deputy Governor of Malta, July-August, 1932; Member of Nominated and Privy Councils of Malta; Examiner in English Literature and History in the University of Malta; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Gold Coast Colony, 1933-42; Member West African Court of Appeal; Acting Chief Justice, Gold Coast Colony, various occasions. *Recreations:* music, acting, stamp collecting, tennis. *Address:* 4 Archbold Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2. *T.:* Jesmond 710.

STEWART, Sir (Samuel) Findlater, G.C.B., *cr.* 1939; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1931, (Edinburgh) 1945; Member, General Committee of Governing Body of University College Hospital; *b.* 22 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Alexander Stewart; *m.* 1st, 1910, Winifred (*d.* 1915), *d.* of James Tomblin; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Stephanie, *o. d.* of S. Whitmore Robinson, 21 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Appointed to India Office, 1903; Joint Secretary of the Military Department, India Office, 1920; Secretary of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India (the Lee Commission), 1923-24; one of the Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India and Clerk to the Council of India, 1924-30; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for India, 1930-42; Secretary to the Indian Statutory Commission (the Simon Commission), 1927-30; *temp.* Director-General of Ministry of Information, Sept.-Nov. 1939; on special duty, May 1940; retired Dec. 1945. *Address:* 26 Rochampton Close, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 2665. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEWART, Sir Thomas Alexander, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1939; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1935; M.A., B.Sc.; Indian Civil Service (Retd.); *b.* 26 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1914, Elsie, *d.* of Crandon Gill; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; served in U.P. 1912-18; Asst. Collector, Imperial Customs Service, Rangoon, 1919; Deputy Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, 1920; Rice Commissioner, 1921; Collector of Customs, Rangoon, 1923, Madras, 1925, and Bombay, 1928; Collector of Salt Revenue, 1923; Additional Secretary, Commerce Dept. Government of India, 1932; Secretary, Commerce Dept., 1934; Member of Viceroy's Executive Council, 1937; Acting Governor of Bihar, 1938; Governor of Bihar, 1939-43. Kt. St. John. 1940. *Address:* 27 Rochampton Close, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 2941. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Rochampton.

See also Baron Leathers.

STEWART, Thomas Grainger, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen Square Central London Ophthalmic Hosp.; Consulting Neurologist, West London Hosp.; and Consulting Neurologist to Queen Mary's Hosp., Roehampton, Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart; *m.* 1922, Lady Playfair, *widow* of Sir Patrick Playfair, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; London; Munich. *Publications:* Text-book of Nervous Diseases (with Dr. Aldren Turner); papers on Neurological subjects in Brain, Lancet, Review of Neurology and Psychiatry, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 2 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2292.

STEWART, Sir Walter Guy Shaw-; *see* Shaw-Stewart.

STEWART, Walter W.; Professor, School of Economics and Politics Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey; *b.* 24 May 1885; *s.* of Albert Alexander Stewart and Ella Winne; *m.* 1912, Helen Wyncoop, St. Louis, Mo.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Missouri, A.B.; University of Michigan. Instructor economics, Univ. of Missouri, 1910-11; Univ. of Michigan, 1911-12; asst. professor economics, Univ. of Missouri, 1913-15; professor economics, Amherst College, 1916-22; member of price section War Industries Board, 1918; director Division of Research and Statistics, Federal Reserve Board, 1922-25; Vice-Pres. Case, Pomeroy and Co., investment securities, 1926-27; Chairman of Board, 1930-39; economic adviser to Bank of England, 1928-1930; 1931, American member special advisory Committee Bank of International settlements to investigate ability of Germany to resume reparations payments under the Young Plan; Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, General Education Board, Institute for Advanced Study, 1933-41, Bennington College (to 1940); Chairman of the Board, Rockefeller Foundation, since 1940; General Education Board since 1941; member American Economic Association, American Statistical Association. *Address:* Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J. *T.A.:* Vanstitute. *T.:* Princeton 2580.

STEWART, Rt. Rev. Weston H.; *see* Jerusalem, Bishop in.

STEWART, His Honour Judge William; Judge of County Courts Circuit,

No. 15 (N. Yorkshire), 1933-36, Circuit No. 14 (Leeds, etc.) since 1936; Chairman of the National Service Tribunal for the N.E. Div. since 1939; Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of the Liberty of Ripon since 1935; and of the Quarter Sessions of West Riding of Yorkshire since 1942; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of William Henry Stewart; *m.* 1910, Jessica Beaumont Beaumont; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Mining Engineering, 1898-1905; 1st Class Certificate, 1903: called to Bar, 1908; Practice N.E. Circuit; Recorder of Doncaster, 1933. Regional Controller, North Eastern Region, Ministry of Fuel and Power, Jan. 1944-Sept. 1946. *Address:* The Croft, Kirkby Wharfe, nr. Tadcaster. *T.:* Tadcaster 2139. *Club:* Leeds.

STEWART, William; Secretary Scottish Divisional Council of the Independent Labour Party, 1912-33; retired; *b.* Dunfermline, 8 July 1856; of working-class parents; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Worked as yarn dresser in linen factories; as a young man began to write to local papers on literary and political subjects; was elected to the first Parish Council of his native city; conducted a local monthly Socialist paper, The Worker, which ceased to exist in 1899, when he went to Glasgow and joined the staff of the Labour Leader, under Keir Hardie; contributed also for six years a weekly article to The Clarion; was for some years a member of the I.L.P. National Administrative Council; is, and has been for many years, a regular contributor to Forward. *Publications:* Fighters for Freedom, 2 eds.; The Nativity of Adam, 2 eds.; Robert Burns and the Common People, 3 eds.; Keir Hardie: a Biography, 2 eds.; War Time and Other Times Impression, 1933; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* reading, smoking, walking, and the theatre and concert room occasionally. *Address:* 136 Crail Street, Glasgow, E.

STEWART, Hon. William Downie, LL.B.; Director National Insurance Co. of N.Z., Westport Coal Co., Provident Life Co., Perpetual Trustees Co.; Vice-Chancellor Otago University; *b.* 29 July 1878; *s.* of Hon. Wm. Downie Stewart, M.L.C. Dunedin, New Zealand; unmarried. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University. Mayor of Dunedin, 1913; served in European War in Egypt and France, 1916, as 2nd Lieut. Otago Regt.; invalided home, Dec. 1916; M.P. for Dunedin West, 1914-35; Minister of Customs, 1921-1928; Minister of Internal Affairs, 1921-24; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1923-26; Attorney-General, 1926; Minister Finance, 1926-1928, 1931-33; Acting Prime Minister, 1926; Represented New Zealand at Ottawa Conference (with Rt. Hon. J. G. Coates), 1932; resigned from Ministry Jan. 1933; delegate to British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto, 1933, Sydney, 1938; Institute Pacific Relations Conference, Banff, 1933. *Publications:* (with Prof. J. E. Le Rossignol) State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; Life and Times of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bell, P.C., G.C.M.G., 1936; Life of Wm. Rolleston, 1940; Portrait of a Judge, 1946; also introduction to English translation of Democracy in New Zealand by Dr. Siegfried, 1914; edited the Journal of George Hepburn in 1850, 1934. *Address:* 11 Heriot Row, Dunedin, C.2, N.Z. *Club:* Dunedin, Dunedin.

STEWART, William James, C.B.E. 1935; M.P.P. (Parkdale) Toronto, Ontario Legislature; Speaker of Legislative Assembly of Ontario since 1944; President Bates, Dodds Ltd.; Hon. Lt.-Col. Queen's York Rangers 1st American Regt. Reserve Bn.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Albert Duncan Stewart and Sarah Maria Hughes; *m.* 1910, Ethel Leah Huff; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Toronto. Alderman Toronto, 7 years; Mayor Toronto, 4 terms; Chm. several Civic Committees; Chm. first Board Trustees first Canadian College Embalming to be established at Toronto; Chairman Greater Toronto Veterans Hospital Committee; Past Master Ulster Masonic Lodge; P.G.S. Deacon Grand Lodge Masons, P.D.M. Orange; Oddfellow; United Church; Conservative. *Address:* 309 Kennedy Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lyndhurst 2282.

STEWART, William Joseph, J.P. M.P. (Soc.) Houghton-le-Spring Division of Co. Durham, 1935-45. *Address:* The Homestead, Hedworth Villas, Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham.

STEWART, William McCausland; Professor of French, University of Bristol, since 1945; *b.* 17 Sept. 1900; *yr. s.* of late Abraham McCausland Stewart, Londonderry, and Alexandrina Catherine Margaret Elsner, Dublin; *m.* 1933, Ann Cecilia Selo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin (Sizar, Scholar and Sen. Moderator in Modern Literature—French and German; Prizeman in Old and Middle English; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English Verse). B.A. 1922; M.A. 1926; Lecteur d'Anglais, Univ. of Montpellier, 1922-23 (Certificat de Licence en Phonétique, 1923). Resident Lecteur d'Anglais at École Normale Supérieure, Paris, 1923-26; also studied Sorbonne (Diplôme d'Études Supérieures de Lettres: Langues Classiques, 1925) and École des Hautes Études, Paris, and taught Collège Sainte-Barbe, Paris; Lecturer in French, Univ. of Sheffield, 1927 and 1928; Lecturer in French and Joint Head of French Dept., Univ. of St. Andrews and University College, Dundee, from 1928 onwards. Seconded for War Service in Foreign Research and Press Service (Chatham House), Balliol College, Oxford, Sept. 1939; Head of French Section of same, 1940-43; Head of French Section, Research Dept. of Foreign Office, 1943-45. *Publications:* Les Études Françaises en Grande Bretagne, Paris, 1929 (with G. T. Clapton); Translation of Paul Valéry's Eupalinos, with Preface, 1932. Contributions to literary reviews and learned periodicals, English, French and American, mainly connected with 17th Century Literature and contemporary France. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The University, Bristol; 5 Cotham Park, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 48156.

STEWART, Lieut.-Col. William Murray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. R. Stewart, M.A.; *m.* Frances Alice Debnam, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Collis, C.B.; Colonel 21st Punjabis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served Soudan, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retd. pay, 1924. *Address:* 5 Rectory Road, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset.

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. William Ross, C.B. 1945; C.I.E. 1936; F.R.C.S.E.; I.M.S.; K.H.P. since 1943; Civil Surgeon, Lahore, Punjab; on active service as Maj.-Gen. D.D.M.S. N.W. Army, India Command, 1945; *b.* 16 March 1889; *s.* of David Ross Stewart, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Catherine Dobie, Ladykirk, Berwickshire; *m.* Margaret Jean Denholm Fraser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1912; entered I.M.S. as Lieutenant, 1914; Brevet-Major, 1919; F.R.C.S.E. 1921; Surgeon to Gov. of Bombay, 1919-20; Surgeon to C.-in-C. in India, 1931; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1933-36; Col. 1941; Temp. Brig. 1942; served European War; N.W. Frontier, 1930-1931; A.D.M.S. with 10th Indian Division in Iran and Iraq, 1939; D.D.M.S. Ceylon Command H.Q., 1942-44. *Publications:* Indian Supplement to First Aid to the Injured, St. John's Ambulance Association. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 21 Northumberland St., Edinburgh. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Royal Bombay Yacht.

STEWART-CLARK, Sir Stewart, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; late Lieut. R.A., T.A.;

b. 4 July 1904; *s.* of 1st Baronet and Marie Gertrude (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Major Marcell Conran of Brondyffryn, Denbigh; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1927, Jane, *d.* of late Major Arundell Clarke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. A Member of the Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* squash-rackets (represented Scotland *v.* England and Ireland, 1937-38, twice runner-up in Scottish Squash Rackets Championships), lawn tennis, shooting, and fishing, golf and billiards. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 17 Sept. 1929. *Address:* Dundas Castle, S. Queensferry, West Lothian. *T.:* South Queensferry 364; Boraston House, Blackhall, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 78539. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Queen's; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield; New, Royal Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh.

STEWART-LIBERTY, Capt. I.; *see* Liberty.

STEWART-MURRAY, family name of **Duke of Atholl.**

STEWART-RICHARDSON, Major Sir Ian Rory Hay, 16th Bt., *cr.* 1630; late Irish Guards; Chairman Bulmer Lumb, Vokes Ltd., etc.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1904; *s.* *s.* of 15th Bt. and Lady Constance Mackenzie (who *m.* 2nd, 1921, Dennis Leckie Matthew, and *d.* 1932), *sister* of Countess of Cromartie, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1944, Audrey Meril, *cr.* *d.* of Claude Odlum, Leinster Grove, Co. Kildare; one *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Cathel Torquill Hugh, Capt. R.A., M.C., *b.* 22 Aug. 1909. *Address:* Pitfour Castle, Perth; 5 Aldford Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Marlborough, White's.

STEWART-RICHARDSON, Violet Roberta, M.V.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1933; *b.* 3 Feb. 1882; *y.* *d.* of late Henry Gresham Stewart-Richardson, 2nd *s.* of 13th Baronet of Pitfour; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Temp. appointment H.M. Treasury, 1917-22; Assistant to Establishment Officer and later Establishment Officer in H.M.'s Household, 1922-42. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 23 Belgrave Court, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1872.

STEWART-WALLACE, Sir John Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1926; Barrister of Inner Temple; Chairman Organisation Department Liberal Party; Chief Land Registrar, H.M. Land Registry, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1923-41; Chairman Samaritan Free Hospital for Women; a Vice-Pres. and member of Council Charing Cross Hospital; Vice-Pres. of New Commonwealth Soc.; Hon. Secretary World Congress of Faiths; *s.* of late J. S. Stewart-Wallace, M.P., J.P.; *m.* 1908, Edith Lilian, *d.* of late H. W. Lee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's, Ireland (First Class Exhibitioner, triple First Prizeman and First of First Class Honours in Political and Constitutional History and Political Economy); Lincoln College, Oxford (Carrington Legal Essay Prizeman, First Class Honours in Law, and Vinerian Scholar in the University); Heidelberg University. Called to Bar, 1900; volunteered for active service, 1914; served in France on Staff of 25th Division, then as Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Lieut.-Col., despatches). Hon. Sec. Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1941-1945. *Publications:* Principles of Land Registration; Joint author Land Charges Act, 1925; Joint editor (with Sir Charles Fortescue-Brickdale) Land Registration Act, 1925; Titles on registration of title and land charges in Halsbury's Laws of England; contributions to leading literary and law reviews. *Recreations:* cruising, sea-sickness, and unskilled labour. *Address:* The Paddock House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Reform.

STEWART-WILSON, Sir Charles, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Dep. Chairman, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Co., Ltd.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1864; *s.* *s.* of Rev. J. Stewart-Wilson, D.D.; *m.* Blanche, *y.* *d.* of Very Rev. Principal Tulloch, D.D., St. Andrews University; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London University. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1885; served as Under-Secretary to Government N.W. Provinces, and as Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor; appointed to Post Office in 1892; Director-General of the Post Office of India, 1906; member of the Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, 1912; retired, 1913; Member of Committee on the organisation of the British Telegraph service, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-21; Inter-Allied Commission, Bulgaria, 1921; Officier of the Legion of Honour, 1921. *Address:* Gomm's Wood, Knotty Green, near Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 122. *Club:* Travellers'.

STIEBEL, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Registrar in Companies (Winding up) and in Bankruptcy of the High Court of Justice since 1920; Senior and Chief Registrar since 1936; *b.* 27 Feb. 1875; *s.* *s.* of D. C. Stiebel, merchant, and Ada, *d.* of George Lousada; *m.* 1906, Frances E. Lucas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; served European War, 1914-18, Lieutenant Royal West Kent Regiment (wounded); member of Company Law Amendment Committee, appointed by the President of the Board of Trade, 1925; President of the Jewish Board of Guardians, 1920-30. *Publications:* Stiebel Company Law and Precedents, 3rd edition, 1929; Australian and New Zealand Company Law. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Bangor Lodge, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 134. *Club:* Reform.

STILES, Walter, Sc.D. (Cambridge), 1922; M.Sc.(Birmingham); F.R.S.1928; F.L.S.; Mason Professor of Botany, Birmingham University; *b.* London, 23 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Sarah Stiles; *m.* 1920, Edith Ethel May Harwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1905; scholar, 1907); 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1907-9; Walsingham Medallist, 1911, M.A., 1912. Assist. Lecturer in Botany, Univ. of Leeds, 1910-19; Professor of Botany in Univ. College, Reading, 1919-26; University of Reading, 1926-29; research worker, Food Investigation Board, 1918-20; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Birmingham, 1932-35; Governor of Harper Adams Agricultural College; Governor of Studley College. *Publications:* Carbon Assimilation (with I. Jorgensen), 1917; The Preservation of Food by Freezing, 1922; Permeability, 1924; Photosynthesis, 1925; Respiration in Plants (with W. Leach), 1932, second ed., 1936; An Introduction to the Principles of Plant Physiology, 1936; Trace Elements in Plants and Animals, 1946; numerous Botanical, Physiological, and Biochemical papers in Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, Biochemical Journal, Science Progress, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, photography. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15; Seacliff, Stoke Fleming, S. Devon.

STIMSON, Henry Lewis; Member of Panel Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, 1938; Pres. Commission of Conciliation between Switzerland and Italy 1937; Member Inter-American Panel on Good Offices since 1938; *b.* N.Y. City, 21 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Lewis Atterbury Stimson and Candace Wheeler; *m.* 1893, Mabel Wellington White, New Haven, A.B. Yale, 1888; A.M. Harvard, 1889; Harvard Law School, 1889, 1890; admitted to Bar, 1891; member of firm of Root & Clarke, 1893; Root, Howard, Winthrop & Stimson, 1897; Winthrop & Stimson, 1901-29; U.S. Attorney Southern District N.Y., 1906-9; Republican candidate for Governor of New York, 1910; Secretary of War in Cabinet of President Taft, 1911-13; Delegate at large, New York Constitutional Convention, 1915; Commd. Maj. judge advocate U.S. Res. Mar. 1917; Lt.-Col. 305th F.A., Aug. 1917; Col. 31st F.A., Aug. 1918; with A.E.F. in France. Dec. 1917-Aug. 1918; Special Envoy President Coolidge to settle revolution in Nicaragua, April-May 1927 Governor-General of the Philippine Islands,

1928-29; Secretary of State, United States, 1929-33; Chairman, American Delegation to Naval Arms Conference at London, 1930; Delegate to Seven Power Conference, London, 1931; Secretary for War, U.S.A., 1940-1945; Republican; Presbyterian; President Board of Trustees Phillips Academy; Member American City and State Bar Assns., Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). *Publication:* American Policy in Nicaragua, 1927; Democracy and Nationalism in Europe, 1934; The Far Eastern Crisis, 1936. *Address:* 3000 Cathedral Avenue, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Century, University, Republican, Down Town, New York: Metropolitan, Washington.

STINTON, T., M.A.; Headmaster, The High School, Newcastle, Staffs., since 1926; Member Headmasters' Conference; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Tree, Worcester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); First Class in Classical Moderations; Second in Greats; was Assistant Master at King Edward's School, Birmingham; served European War, 8th Batt. Worcesters. Regt., 1915-19 (Italian Bronze Medal for Valour); Headmaster of Loughborough Grammar School, 1919-25. *Address:* The School House, Newcastle, Staffs. *T.:* Newcastle 66528. *Club:* Trentham Golf.

STIRLING, Brig. Alexander Dickson, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C. retired; *b.* 8 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Stirling, Arbroath, Forfarshire, and late Mrs. Stirling; *m.* 1925, Isobel, *o. surv. d.* of Rev. J. C. Matthew, M.A., B.D., late Senior Presidency Chaplain, Bombay; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; University College, Dundee; M.B., Ch.B. (with distinction), St. Andrews University, 1907; D.P.H. St. Andrews, 1911; House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1907-8; entered R.A.M.C., 1909; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1937; served in Egypt, 1911-14; S.M.O. British Troops, Khartoum, 1913; served European War, France and Italy, 1914-19; D.A.D.M.S., Boulogne Base, 1918-19 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches four times); awarded Military Order of Avis by Portuguese Government; D.A.D.G. Army Medical Service War Office, 1919-23; D.A.D.M.S., H.Q. Northern Command, India, 1925-28; Deputy Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services, War Office, 1930-34; D.D.M.S., H.Q. L. of C., B.E.F., 1940; D.D.M.S., H.Q. 1 Corps, 1940-1941, Brigadier; O.C. Troops, Netley, and O.C. Royal Victoria Hospital; Hon. rank of Brig. on retirement. Member of Council U.S. Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Lord Southborough's War Office Committee on Shell Shock; Member of Permanent Committee of the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy; Secretary 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, War Office; F. R. Hort. S. *Publication:* a short article with the late Dr. A. J. Chalmers on a tropical skin disease. *Recreations:* horticulture, photography, modern languages, travel. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

STIRLING, Alfred, O.B.E. 1941; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, 8 Sept. 1902; *s.* of Robert Andrew and Isabel Stirling. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University; University College, Oxford (M.A., LL.B.). Victorian Bar 1927-33. Member of Australian Delegation to Institute of Pacific Relations Conference, Banff, and British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto, Canada, 1933; Private Secretary to Attorney-General of Commonwealth (Rt. Hon. R. G. Menzies), 1934-35; Assistant External Affairs Officer, London, 1936; head of Political Section, Dept. of External Affairs, Canberra, 1936-37; External Affairs Officer, London, 1937-45; Counsellor, Australian Legation to Netherlands, 1942-45; High Commissioner for Australia in Canada, 1945-46. Wool Conference, Berlin, 1935; Adviser to Australian Delegations, Imperial Conference, 1937; League Assembly, 1937 and 1938; Brussels Far Eastern Conference, 1937; Evian Refugees Conference, 1939; U.N.R.R.A. Conference, Atlantic City, 1943; Australia-New Zealand Conference, Canberra, 1944; London Conference, April 1945. *Publications:* (part author) Victorian, 1934; contributions to legal and other periodicals. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Melbourne, Melbourne; Rideau, Ottawa.

STIRLING, Mrs. A. M. W.; *y. d.* of Percival Andree Pickering, Q.C., Recorder of Pontefract and Attorney-General for the County Palatine of Lancaster, and Anna Maria Wilhelmina, *d.* of Mr. and Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire, and *g.d.* of Coke of Norfolk, first Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1901, Charles G. Stirling, M.A.; no *c.* Has inaugurated and endowed the De Morgan Collection shown at Old Battersea House. *Publications:* *Fairy Tales:* The Adventures of Prince Almero, and The Queen of the Goblins; *Novels:* under the name of Percival Pickering: A Life Awry, 1893 (afterwards dramatised and performed at the Prince of Wales's Theatre, 1905); Toy Gods, 1904; A Pliable Marriage 1895; The Spirit is Willing, 1898; *Biographies:* under the name of Mrs. A. M. W. Stirling: Coke of Norfolk and his Friends; The Life of the 1st Earl of Leicester, 1908; Annals of a Yorkshire House, 1911; The Letter-Bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope, 1913; Macdonald of the Isles, 1913; A Painter of Dreams, 1916; The Hothams, 1918; Pages and Portraits from the Past (Memoirs of Admiral Sir William Hotham, G.C.B.), 1919; William De Morgan and his Wife, 1922; Life's Little Day, 1924; The Richmond Papers, 1926; Fyvie Castle, Its Lairds and their Times, 1928; The Ways of Yesterday, Being Chronicles of the Way Family, 1930; Life's Mosaic: Tales Canny and Uncanny, 1934; The Diaries of Dummer, 1934; Articles in the Nineteenth Century and After, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and reading. *Address:* Old Battersea House, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 2773.

STIRLING, Carl Ludwig, C.B.E. 1943; K.C. 1946; *Deputy Judge Advocate-General of the Forces since 1938*; *b.* 10 Nov. 1890; *yr. s.* of late Professor William Stirling, Victoria University of Manchester; *m.* 1915, Fenna Kemp Fenn-Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norman House School; Victoria University of Manchester (LL.B.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Western Circuit, 1915-18, in the Forces (Capt.); entered office of the Judge Advocate-General, 1924. *Address:* Always, Duffield Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 22645.

STIRLING, Charles Norman, C.M.G. 1941; Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Lisbon; *b.* 19 Nov. 1901; *er. s.* of late F. H. Stirling, Victoria, British Columbia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1925; Second Secretary, 1930; First Secretary, 1937; Head of a Department in Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-42; Acting Counsellor in the Foreign Office, 1942. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Travellers'.

STIRLING, Capt. Duncan Alexander; B.A.; Partner in H. S. Lefevre & Co., Merchants, 16 Bishopsgate, E.C.2, since 1929; Director, Westminster Bank, Ltd., London Life Association, Ltd., Bolsover Colliery Co. and other Companies; Member, Hops Marketing Board; Coldstream Guards, 1918 and again 1940-43; Min. Economic Warfare, 1939; *b.* 6 Oct. 1899; 4th *s.* of late Major William Stirling, D.L., J.P., of Fairburn, Ross-shire, and Charlotte Eva, *d.* of late Æneas Mackintosh, Daviot, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1926, Lady Marjorie Murray, *e. d.* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 7 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Travellers'.

STIRLING, Edward; *b.* Birmingham, 26 May 1891; *s.* of William Stirling; of Scottish descent; *m.* 1912, Margaret Vaughan, actress; two *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI School, Birmingham. Studied for stage under late William Mollison; debut in Wolverhampton, 1909, in The Merchant of Venice; during next five years toured widely in England; first London appearance, Scala Theatre, 1914, in Anna Karenina; enlisted in 1914 but was discharged through ill health; in partnership with late Sir Phillip Ben Greet, 1921-23; Actor Manager and Director of The English Players, the only permanent English Theatrical Company on the Continent of Europe, South America, etc., 1922-40; producing plays in London and broadcasting in European Section of B.B.C., 1941-44; Drama Adviser to the Forces in the London Region; Director Drama French Institute; Gen. Manager ENSA Allied Entertainments, Paris, 1944-45; playing in French, and attached to Radiodiffusion Française, 1946; in his Paris Theatre has presented works of nearly every celebrated English dramatist; has performed in 37 countries; Chevalier de la Couronne de la Belgique. *Publications*: Plays: Captain Swing (with Francis Brett Young), 1919; The Mayflower (with Alfred Hayes), 1920; Crepe de Chine (Novel), 1922; The New Will, 1938; autobiography, Something to Declare, 1942. *Recreations*: flying, ski-ing. *Address*: 81 rue D'Asnieres, Courbevoie, Paris. *T.*: Def. 22-73. *Club*: Green Room.

STIRLING, Colonel Sir George Murray Home, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1666; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Retired List; J.P.; Lord Lieutenant for Stirlingshire since 1936; D.L. Dumbartonshire; *b.* 4 Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of 8th Bart. and Anne Georgina, *e. d.* of James Murray; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1904, Mabel Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1946 (author of Barbara Mary and other novels), 2nd *d.* of late Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; (*s.* Capt. G. A. Mungo Stirling, M.C., died of wounds 14 Dec. 1941) three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Essex Regiment (56th Foot, the Pompadours), 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1912; served in Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898 (two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded at Zandfontein, despatches, D.S.O.. South African medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Special Service Officer, Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, 3 medals, C.B.E., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, wounded); D.A.A.G., Mhow Division, 1911-14; Assistant Provost Marshal, 5th Army Corps in France, Jan. to Oct. 1915; Commanded 2nd Batt. Essex Regiment 15 Nov. till wounded 1 July 1916, afterwards 1st Essex till April 1918; Brigadier of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Commanded 9th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.F.), 1924-28; appointed Keeper of Dumbarton Castle by King George, 1927. *Address*: Glorat, Milton of Campsie, Stirlingshire. *T.*: Lennoxtown 214. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh; Stirling County, Stirling.

STIRLING, Hon. Grote, P.C., M.P., a Member of H.M.'s Privy Council for Canada, M.P. Electoral District of Yale; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 31 July 1875; *s.* of Capt. Charles Stirling, R.N., and S. M. Grote; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mabel Katharine (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Dr. R. W. Brigstocke R.N., Beyrout, Syria; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Jean Gready, Clifton. *Educ.*: University College School; Crystal Palace Engineering School. A.M.Inst.C.E.; practised as Civil Engineer; came to Canada, 1911; continued practice of profession and also took up fruit growing; M.E.I.C.; Minister of National Defence and Acting Minister of Fisheries, 1934-1935; a Conservative; Church of England. *Address*: Kelowna, B.C. *Club*: Kelowna Golf.

STIRLING, John Ashwell, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1931; Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade; *b.* 16 Oct. 1891; *y. s.* of late Hugh Stirling, Aberdeen and Blackheath; *m.* 1920, Gladys Margaret, *o. d.* of late William Vivian, Oporto; no *c.* *Educ.*: Rugby School. With Cockburn, Smithes & Co., Wine Shippers, Oporto, 1911-14; Lieut. 7th Border Regt., Flanders (invalided), 1914-16; Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1917-27; Export Credits Guarantee Dept., 1927-35; Commercial Relations and Treaties Dept., Board of Trade, 1935. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 83 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 0157. *Clubs*: Union, Worplesdon Golf.

STIRLING, Brigadier Walter Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir William Stirling, K.C.B., Col. Comdt., Royal Artillery; *m.* 1914, Louie, 2nd *d.* of late J. V. Faber, K.C.D., Consul-General for Denmark; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in R.F.A., 1902; seconded to S. Nigerian Regt., W.A.F.F., 1907-9; took part in Niger-Cross River Expedition; Adj. 3rd N. Mid. Brigade, R.F.A. (T.). 1912-15; proceeded to France, Feb. 1915; Commanded Battery 18th Div. Oct. 1915-Feb. 1917; Brigade-Major R.A. 18th Div. Feb. 1917-March 1919; R.A. Mid. Div. Army of Rhine, March-April 1919; Brigade Major 4th Division, Colchester, 1919-22; retired pay, 1923. *Address*: Nussteads, Polstead, Suffolk. *Club*: Army and Navy.

STIRLING, Lt.-Col. Walter Francis, D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Captain Francis Stirling, R.N., and Mrs. Francis Stirling of Hampton Court Palace; *m.* 1920, Eileen Mary May (Marygold), *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. Mackenzie-Edwards, late Royal Berkshire Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.*: Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1899; served with Natal Field Force, S.A., with regiment; with 4th Division Mounted Infantry in Dundonald's Brigade; afterwards appointed Adjt. 14th Batt. M.I. (despatches, Queen's S.A. medal with 5 clasps, King's S.A. medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with the Egyptian Army, 1906-12; retired, 1912; Observer, R.F.C., 1914; rejoined the 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 29th Division, in Gallipoli, 1915; General Staff, 1916-18 (M.C., bar to D.S.O., 2nd class Order of the Nahda; Order of the Nile; Order of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cordon of the Order of Skanderbeg); Acting-Governor of the Sinai Peninsula in the Egyptian Government, and Governor of the Jaffa District in the Palestine Administration, 1920-23; Adviser to the Albanian Government, 1923-1931; Chief Telephone Censor for the Continent, Sept. 1939, and since then has been in Near East on special service for 6 years. *Address*: 75 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 1507. *Club*: United Service.

STIRLING, Brig.-Gen. William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 15 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir William Stirling, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant R.A.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Henrietta, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. T. Garratt, Grenadier Guards, of Bishop's Court, Exeter; no *c.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Brigadier-General commanding R.A. 50th Division, 1918-1919; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1920-22; Commandant of the School of Artillery, 1922-26; half-pay, 1926-28; Commander R.A. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address*: Urgashay, Bridgehampton, Yeovil, Som. *Club*: Army and Navy.

STIRLING-HAMILTON, Sir Robert William; *see under* Hamilton, Sir W.

STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir J. M.; *see* Maxwell.

STITT, Rear-Adm. Edward Rhodes; *b.* Charlotte, North Carolina, U.S.A., 22 July 1867; *m.* 1st, 1892, Emma W. Scott; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Laura Armistead Carter: 3rd, 1937, Helen B. Newton. *Educ.*: University of South Carolina (A.B.); University

of Pennsylvania (M.D.). Entered U.S. Navy (Medical Corps), 1889; Rear-Admiral, Medical Corps, 1917; Surgeon General, U.S. Navy, 1920-28; placed on retired list, 1931; Sc.D. Jefferson College and University of Pennsylvania; LL.D. University of South Carolina and University of Michigan. *Publications:* Practical Bacteriology and Animal Parasitology, 9th edition; Diagnostics and Treatment of Tropical Diseases, 6th edition. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; University, Philadelphia; N.Y. Yacht, New York City.

STOBART, Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Morton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Chairman of Wearmouth Coal Co., France Fenwick Tyne and Wear Co. Ltd., Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., The North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938) Ltd., George Clark (1938) Ltd.; Glaholm & Robson Ltd.; Director, Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries, Ltd., and several other companies; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Frank Stobart, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Esmée (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1940), *d.* of late Alfred Bethell, J.P.; two *s.* (and one "missing believed killed" since 1942); 2nd, 1941, Rosalie, *d.* of Benjamin Dodsworth, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Late Deputy Controller Cultivation Department, Food Production Department. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* Headlam Hall, Gainford, near Darlington. *T.:* Gainford 238. *Club:* White's.

STOBART, Mrs. St. Clair (Mrs. Stobart Greenhalgh); *d.* of late Sir Samuel Boulton, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1st, St. Clair Stobart, late of Mount Bagnal, Co. Down, Ireland; 2nd, John Stobart Greenhalgh (*d.* 1928), Barrister. Founder of the Women's Sick and Wounded Convoy Corps; in command of detachment of corps with Bulgarian army in Thrace in Balkan War, 1912-13 (Bulgarian Red Cross); in European War, Aug. 1914, organised Hospitals (Women's Units) in Belgium and France (for St. John's Ambulance Assoc.); was taken prisoner by Germans; imprisoned at Aachen, and condemned to be shot as spy; in 1915 took Unit to Serbia (for Serbian Relief Fund); in Sept. 1915 was appointed Commander of Column, First Serbian English Field Hospital (Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1914 Star, Serbian Orders of White Eagle, St. Sava, and Red Cross); lectured for Ministry of Information in Canada and U.S., Oct. 1917-May 1918, and in Ireland, Sep.-Nov. 1918; candidate (Progressive) for Westminster at London County Council Election, 1913; Part Founder and Vice-Chairman of S.O.S. Society; Chairman of and Leader of the Spiritualist Community, 1924-41. Member of Council of World Congress of Faiths. *Publications:* War and Women; The Flaming Sword—in Serbia and Elsewhere; Ancient Lights; Torch-bearers of Spiritualism; The Either—Or of Spiritualism; The Apocrypha Reviewed; Psychic Bible Stories; Spiritual Songs for Congregational Singing; The Prayer Book X-rayed; A Ladder to Heaven; Miracles and Adventures, 1936; translated Björnson's Captain Mansana; contributor to Fortnightly, Contemporary, etc.; playwright. *Address:* Dene Cliff, Sandbourne Road, Bournemouth West. *T.:* Bournemouth 3229; Knapwynd, Studland, Dorset.

STOBIE, Harry, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1911; L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng. 1909; Professor, Dental Surgery and Pathology, University of London, Dean and Director of Studies, Royal Dental Hospital of London, School of Dental Surgery; Examiner in Dental Surgery, Univs. of London and Leeds; Consulting Dental Surg., King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Ealing; President, Odontological Section, R.S.M.; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council, and Member Advisory and Legal Committee, London and Counties Medical Protection Society; F.R.S.M.; *b.* Liverpool, 23 Sep. 1882; *s.* of George Stobie; *m.* 1912, Emmeline Mary, *d.* of F. M. Guanziroli, Paris and London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Dental Hospital, Charing Cross, and St. Thomas Hospitals. Demonstrator, 1911-15, Clinical Assist. 1919-20, and Lecturer Operative Dental Surgery, 1919-20, Lecturer in Dental Surgery and Pathology, 1933-39; Hon. Dental Surgeon, 1915-1939; Roy. Dental Hosp.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Army at Home, Brigadier 1940-44; Late External Examiner in Dental Surgery, Univs. of Birmingham and Bristol; Member of Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England; late Hon. Dental Surgeon Sutton Cottage Hospital; Clinical Assistant Dental Department St. Thomas' Hospital, 1910; served European War as temp. Captain R.A.M.C.; Surgeon Specialist Injuries of Jaws, 1915-19; National representative at 2nd International Stomatological Congress (Bologna) 1935. *Publications:* Osteomyelitis of Mandible; Problem of Apical Infection; the Diagnosis and Sunk Principles underlying the Treatment of ; and other Common Tumours of Jaws; Lower Third Molar. *Address:* Royal Hospital of London, School of Dental Surgery, 32 Leicester Square, W.C.2; Trevena, Mespatches); Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Whiteha30; retired Vigilant 1066.

STOBIE, William, O.B.E., J.P. Navigation (Oxon), M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. 32. *Address:* Hon. Physician, Osler Pavilion for on, Somerset. the chest, Radcliffe Infirmary, O Oxford Eye Hospital; Consultant

Stockdale, Colonel Charles, Ministry of Pensions, Oxford D.S.O. 1940; sultant for Tuberculosis, Oxford Commander, Home Council, and Oxfordshire County ince July 1946; May 1886; *s.* of William Stobie, J.P. Col. H. C. Stock-Gloranna Kerr; *m.* 1914, Irene Chief Constable of Montague Taylor, Shelsley Walsh rude Forrest; *m.* *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Ward; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ on; Marlborough; Ch.B. 1908, M.D. 1921 (Edinburgh 2/Royal Welch (Lond.), 1922; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1932; West Africa, 1929-35; R.A.M.C., Lieut.-Colonel 1939 School, Netheravon, spatches twice, O.B.E.); For, Royal Welch Bri- Oxford County Borough, in Norway (D.S.O.); 1930; President Tuberculo , 1942-43; 29th Inde- Medical Association Ann 45; Burma (C.B.); 1936. *Publications:* var A.) Division, Jan. 1945- *Recreation:* golf (Edin *ions:* yachting, hunting. *Address:* Craigmillar, onstables Tower, Dover Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5 estminster Bank Ltd., 36 S.W.1. *Club:* M.C.C.

STOCK, Col. Phili L, Col. Hon. Ralph C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C Director of Medical S , 1922; B.A., B.C.L., V.D.; *y.s.* of Granger Stoc ers; *b.* 21 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Frances, *o. d.* of k Stockwell and Joséphine Spagna, Rome. , Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. R.A.M.C.; s Cowansville, Quebec; one *s.* (Queen's medal th Danville Academy (Associate clasps); D.D.M.S cGill University (B.A., 1908; Europe; D.M.S. - Admitted to practice of Law paign (despatch of Bar Association of City of various scientifat outbreak of Great War was Cottage, Rams nd in Command of 11th Hussars; *Clubs:* Athen a squadron of Mounted Rifles, Rand, Johann sted in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, ved in France and Flanders as a

STOCK, Ra Commander, and subsequently held publisher; appointments in England; resumed Williams; of Law, 1919; Crown Prosecutor, travel, in of Bedford, 1926-31; M.L.A. 1931- Pacific O Treasurer of Province of Quebec, 1932- Machine Hon. Vice-Pres, Rural Bar Association (among Province of Quebec; Member of General Pan; cil of McGill Graduates Society; Governor stories, rome-Missisquoi-Perkins Hospital. Re- U.S.A. *tions:* riding, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Cruise wansville, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Montreal Tend form, University, Montreal; Cowansville Soutl nn olf.

STOCKWOOD, Ven. Charles Vincent; G. Archdeacon of Man since 1938; Vicar of St. 193 George's, Douglas, I.o.M. since 1927; *b.* 29 Pl June 1885; *s.* of John Stockwood, Cowbridge, 19 Glam.; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary, *d.* of Alderman

J. Llewellyn, Cowbridge, Glam.; one *d. Educ.:* Cowbridge Grammar School; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford. B.A. 2nd Cl. Th., 1907; M.A. 1911; deacon, 1909; priest, 1910; Curate, of All Saints, Camberwell, 1909-14; Assoc. Sec. Church Pastoral Society, 1914-18; Vicar of St. Olave's, Ramsey, I. o. M., 1918-27; Lecturer Bishop Wilson's Theological College, 1918-27; Rural Dean of Douglas, 1931-38; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man since 1932. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Douglas, I. o. M. *T.:* Douglas 430.

STODART, James Carlyle; *b.* 18 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Alexander and Melissa Stodart; *m.* 1904, Anna Maud Campbell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Brasenose College, Oxford; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; Joined at Madras, 1904; Served in Madras Presidency as Assistant Collector and Sub-Collector, 1904-18; Collector, 1918; District Judge, 1919-35; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1930; Acting Judge of the High Court Madras 1935; Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1936-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Fore St., Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield, Herts 2126. *Clubs:* East India and Sports: Madras.

STODDARD, Lothrop, A.M., Ph.D.; author and traveller; *b.* Brookline, Mass., U.S.A., 29 June 1883; *s.* of John Lawson Stoddard and Mary Hammond Brown; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Guilford Bates; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Zoya K. Dickins. *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B. 1905; A.M. 1910; Ph.D. 1914). Member various learned societies. *Publications:* The French Revolution in San Domingo, 1914; Present-Day Europe: its National States of Mind, 1917; The Stakes of the War, 1918; The Rising Tide of Colour against White World-Supremacy, 1920; The New World of Islam, 1921; The Revolt against Civilization, 1922; Racial Realities in Europe, 1924; Social Classes in Post-War Europe, 1925; Scientific Humanism, 1926; Re-Forging America, 1927; The Story of Youth, 1928; Luck: Our Silent Partner, 1929; Master of Manhattan: The Life of Richard Croker, 1931; Europe and Our Money, 1932; Lonely America, 1932; Clashing Tides of Colour, 1934; Into the Darkness: Nazi Germany To-day, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 2911 P. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Authors', Cosmos, Washington.

STODDART, William Henry Butter, M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; late Physician Superintendent of Bethlem Royal Hospital; late Lecturer on Mental Disease, St. Thomas's Hospital; late Examiner at the University of London. *Educ.:* City of London School. *Publications:* Mind and its Disorders, 5th ed., 1926; The New Psychiatry, 1915, etc. *Address:* 217 Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6060.

STODDART-SCOTT, Col. Malcolm, O.B.E. 1945; T.D. 1943; M.D.; Ch.B.; M.P. (C.) Pudsey and Otley since 1945; *b.* 23 Sept. 1901; *o. s.* of John and Jemima Stoddart-Scott, Friarwood House, Pontefract; *m.* 1940, Elsie Mary, *o. d.* of B. Parkinson, J.P., Creskeld Hall, Arthington, nr. Leeds; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; Ashville College, Harrogate; University of Leeds. On Medical Staff of Leeds General Infy., 1929-39; in R.A.M.C., 1939-45; A.D.M.S. 48th Division, 1943-45. *Address:* Creskeld Hall, Arthington, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Arthington 5.

STOGDON, Rev. Edgar; *b.* 30 July 1870; *s.* of John Stogdon, Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; *m.* 1914, Louise Dalrymple (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Henry Dundas and Catherine, *d.* of 1st Baron Napier of Magdala; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow (entrance and leaving scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Athletic Blue (Mile) 1892, 1893; played for the University against Surrey and Yorkshire; chosen for the Arsenal in 1890; Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1902; Housemaster to Headmaster; Major commanding 27th Middlesex (Harrow School) Volunteer Rifle Corps, p.s. (Field Officer's Certificate); Member of first Committee for starting the O.T.C. in 1907, and of the Harrow Association; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Latimer Road (Harrow Mission), 1908; Chairman of Managers of Hammersmith Council Schools, and of local Association of Care Committees; Vicar of Aldenham, 1914; Y.M.C.A. France war zone, 1917-18; Vicar and Rural Dean of Harrow, 1923; Chairman Harrow Education Committee; writer of articles on Harrow Athletics in Fifty Years of Sport; Booklet of Letters to the Times; Member the Hellenic Society. *Recreations:* riding, picture galleries, museums, reading Æschylus. *Address:* Edgcumbe, Northwood. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Quidnuncs, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Rev. W. D. L. Greer.

STOKE, Archdeacon of; *see* Hartill, Ven. Percy.

STOKER, Captain Hew Gordon Dacre, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late William Stoker, F.R.C.S.I.; *m.* 1925, Dorothie Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. L. G. Pidcock. Joined Navy, 1900; submarines, 1906; commanded first submarine to voyage half-way round the world, 1914, and first submarine to dive through Dardanelles, 1915; Prisoner of War in Turkey, 1915-18; Commander, 1919; retired at own request, 1920. Became actor and theatrical manager, appearing in numerous plays in London and New York, including Journey's End, Loyalties, Housemaster, Sixteen, etc., 1920-39. Rejoined Navy, 1939, serving in various commands and staff appointments; reverted to retired list Jan. 1946 with rank of Captain. *Publications:* Straws in the Wind (autobiography), 1925; Below the Surface (with J. L. F. Hunt), a naval play staged at Prince of Wales and Apollo Theatres. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 10 Trevor St., Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *Club:* Garrick.

STOKES, Rev. Canon Anson Phelps, D.D., Gettysburg; LL.D., Yale and Illinois; S.T.D., Kenyon; President of Phelps-Stokes Fund; Canon of Washington (resigned, 1939); *b.* 13 April 1874; *s.* of Anson Phelps Stokes (banker), and Helen Louisa Phelps; *m.* 1903, Carol Green Mitchell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Yale University (B.A., M.A.); Episcopal Theological School (B.D.), Cambridge, Mass.; Oxford; University of Berlin. Secretary of Yale University, 1899-1921; former Member of Rockefeller Foundation, General Education and International Education Boards and Institute of International Education; one of founders of Yale in China and long President of its Board of Trustees; Organiser and first President, American University Union in Europe; Organiser, Army Educational Commission, A.E.F. (during war of 1914-1918); Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Visiting Carnegie Lecturer to Universities of Union of South Africa, 1932; Chairman of the Washington Housing Association, 1937-1939; Chairman Department of Social Welfare; Diocese of Washington, 1938-39; Associate Fellow, Trumbull College, Yale University; Organiser of Committee on Religious Life in Nation's Capital; Organiser and Chairman of Committee on Negro Americans in War Industry, 1941, and of Committee on Africa, the War and Peace Aims, which published The Atlantic Charter, and Africa from an American Standpoint, 1942. *Publications:* What Jesus Christ Thought of Himself; Memorials of Eminent Yale Men; Educational Plans for the American Army Abroad; Tuskegee Institute—The First Fifty Years; Introductions to Reports on Education in Africa and Education in East Africa and Twenty Years' Report of Phelps-Stokes Fund; Report on Education, Native Welfare and Race Relations in East and

South Africa (Carnegie Corporation); A Brief Biography of Booker Washington; Art and the Color Line; The Two Fronts of Freedom, etc.; Church and State in the U.S. 1789-92 to 1939-42 (2 vols.), 1940-47. Chairman of Encyclopedia of the Negro, Inc., and Editor of its Preparatory Volume, 1944. *Recreations:* extensive travel; collecting Americana, historical Bibles and University History; walking. *Address:* Lenox, Mass.; (office) c/o Phelps-Stokes Fund, 101 Park Avenue, N.Y. City. *T.A.:* Stokes, Lenox, Massachusetts. *Club:* Century, New York.

STOKES, Colonel Claude Bayfield, C.I.E. 1917; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late 3rd Skinner's Horse; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1921, Olga, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Peter Postovski; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined East Kent Regiment, 1895; Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; Captain 1904; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Col. 1917; Colonel 1922; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.); Military Attaché, Tehran, 1907-11; Political Officer at Baku, 1919; Chief British Commissioner in Trans-Caucasia, 1920-21; retired, 1922; British Vice-Consul, Nice, 1931-40. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

STOKES, George Vernon, R.B.A. 1929; *e. s.* of George Edward Stokes, Porchester Gardens, W.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1873. *Educ:* privately. Painter and etcher of animals; works bought for Corporation Gallery at Carlisle; a member Royal Society of British Artists, etc. *Publications:* Colour Etchings in Two Printings; How to Draw and Paint Dogs. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Byways, Great Mongeham, nr. Deal.

STOKES, Captain Graham Henry, C.B. 1942; D.S.C.; R.N.; in command of H.M. Ship; *b.* 8 Sept. 1902; *s.* of late Graham Stokes and of Mrs. Esther F. Magniac, Buckland Brewer, N. Devon; *m.* 1941, Wendy, *d.* of William Brice, Mockbeggar, Higham, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Went to sea as Naval Cadet, 1919; Lieut., 1925; Commander, 1938; commanded various destroyers from 1933 onwards; commanded H.M.S. Sikh in operations against German Battleship Bismarck (D.S.C.); also when leading a division of 4 destroyers in a night action resulting in destruction of Italian Cruisers Alberto di Guissano and Alberico Da Barbiano (C.B.); Captain, 1942. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, fencing. *Address:* Glen Cottage, Buckland Brewer, N. Devon. *T.:* Torrington 2179. *Club:* United Service.

STOKES, Col. Harold William Puzey, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* All Saints' Vicarage, New Town Park, Co. Dublin, 15 Jan. 1878; third *s.* of late Canon G. T. Stokes, D.D.; *m.* 1914, Miriam, *o. d.* of W. Alexander; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Studied law; commissioned as a university candidate in Army Service Corps, 1900; served S.A. Campaign, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1934. Re-employed in rank of Lt.-Col. Sept. 1939-Nov. 1941; in 25th Hamps. Bn. Home Guard, 1941-44. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Fleet, Hants.

STOKES, Sir Hopetoun Gabriel, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1911; B.A.; *s.* of Sir H. E. Stokes, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1922, Alice Henrietta, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935, 2nd *d.* of Sir Henry Hayes Lawrence, of Belgard, Co. Dublin, and Mrs. Berkeley Bristow, 10 Portsea Place, W.2. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1896; served in Govt. of India (Home and Finance Depts.), 1909-14; Private Secretary to H.E. Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras, 1915; Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1918-19; Administrative Adviser, Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Member, Board of Revenue and Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, 1922-29; Member Executive Council, Madras, 1930-35. *Address:* 4 Holly Terrace, West Hill, Highgate. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STOKES, Richard Rapier; Chairman and Managing Director Ransomes and Rapier Ltd.; Managing Director Cochran and Co., Annan Ltd.; M.P. (Lab.) Ipswich, since 1938; *b.* 27 Jan 1897; 2nd *s.* of Phillip Folliot Stokes, Barrister-at-law, and Mary Fenwick Rapier. *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1915; served in R.A., during European War, in France, 1916-1918, Major, 1917 (M.C. and bar, French Croix de Guerre); contested Glasgow Central, 1935. *Address:* 29 Palace Street, S.W.1. *Club:* White's.

STOKOWSKI, Leopold (Antoni Stanislaw Boleslawowicz), F.R.C.M.; B.Mus. Oxon.; D.Mus. Univ. of Pennsylvania; LL.D. Univ. of California; Music Director of Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra; *b.* London, April 1887; *s.* of Boleslaw Stokowski, Lublin, Poland; *g.s.* of Leopold Stokowski. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, London; France; Germany. Conductor Cincinnati Orchestra, 1909-12; Conductor Philadelphia Orchestra, 1913-36; later Conductor San Francisco and Hollywood Orchestras; Organiser of All American Youth Orchestra; conducted with Artur Rodzinski concerts in New York with the New York Philharmonic and on tour with same orchestra, 1946; starred with Deanna Durbin in film, A Hundred Men and a Girl, 1937; appeared in Great Broadcast of 1937; Fantasia, a feature picture with music in conjunction with Walt Disney, 1940; has made many symphonic transcriptions of the works of Bach. Makes records for RCA Victor Company, His Master's Voice, and for Columbia Recording Company. *Publication:* Music for All of Us, 1943. *Address:* New Milford, Connecticut.

STONE, Christopher Reynolds, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; author; *London Editor of* The Gramophone; *b.* Eton, 19 Sept. 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. E. D. Stone; *m.* 1908, Alice (*d.* 1945), *d.* of James Wilson, and *widow* of W. M. Chinnery. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Private 16th Middlesex, 1914; Commission 22nd Royal Fusiliers, 1915; Major, 2nd in command, 1917; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Division, 1918 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* Christopher Stone Speaking, 1933; Novels: Scars, Valley of Indecision, Rigour of the Game, etc.; books about Eton; edited several books for the Clarendon Press. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Savile.

STONE, Col. Ervin Lockwood, C.M.G. 1919; Director of Medical Services, Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, *since* 1927; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Frank Stone, Forfar, Ontario; *m.* 1919, Nellie Earl, Athens, Ont. *Educ:* High School, Athens, Ont.; Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., M.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Medical Officer Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1922-27. *Address:* Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

STONE, Sir Gilbert, Kt., *cr.* 1936; **Hon. Mr. Justice Stone;** *b.* 1886; *s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Stone; *m.* 1912, Elsie Lawton Scott; one *s. Educ.:* Wrekin College; Caius College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn, London. Barrister, 1911; Parliamentary Candidate, 1922-1923-24; Judge, High Court of Judicature, *Madras, India, 1930-35; Chief Justice, High* Court, Nagpur, 1936-43. *Publications:* Mining Law of British Empire, 16 vols.; a number of historical and legal works. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Elm Hall, Stansfield, Sudbury, Suffolk.

STONE, Henry Walter James; *b.* London, 12 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Stone, Framfield, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Lucy Marion, 6th *d.* of C. Sutton Chantler; one *s.*

Educ.: St. Olave's Grammar School, London, and London School of Economics. Organising Officer, Metropolitan Employment Exchanges, 1906-8; in charge of Literature Department, Budget Protest League, 1909; Political and Private Secretary to Col. Right Hon. George Gibbs, M.P. (1st Lord Wraxall), 1909-31; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, The Parliamentary Science Committee, 1933-45; Editor of Science in Parliament, 1933-45; Lieutenant, Royal Air Force, during War, 1914-1918. *Publications:* articles in various periodicals and newspapers. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Sutton Valence, Maidstone, Kent. *Club:* Authors'.

STONE, Air Vice-Marshal James Ambrose, C.B. 1944; Officer American Legion of Merit, 1946; *b.* 20 Mar. 1885; *s.* of James Ambrose Stone; *m.* 1915, Agnes Wallace Allport; one *d. Educ.:* King's College, London. Army and R.A.F.; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Kings Bridge Cottage, Spencers Wood, Reading. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83273.

STONE, Hon. Sir (John) Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E. 1943; Chief Justice High Court, Bombay; *b.* 6 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late John Morris Stone, Blackheath and Lincoln's Inn, and late Edith Emily Stone, *d.* of Alderman Edward Hart; *m.* 1923, Madeleine Marie, *d.* of late Frederick Scheffler, New York; one *s. Educ.:* Malvern College. Served European War, 1914-22, Worcester Regt., Gallipoli, Army of the Black Sea, Control Officer Eskishehir, 1919-20; Inter-Allied Commission of Inquiry Turco-Greek War, 1921 (despatches thrice). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923; joined Lincoln's Inn, 1931; Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1942; practised Chancery Bar. London Home Guard, 1940-1943. President, Commission of Inquiry, Bombay Explosions, 1944. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India; 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

STONE, Brig.-Gen. Percy Vere Powys, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 29 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Percy Goddard Stone and Fanny M. Belden Powys. *Educ.:* Blundell's; Sandhurst. Served S. African War 1902 (medal); in N. Nigeria 1905-10 (medal); European War 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches 7 times, Brevet Major, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); formerly Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. Norfolk Regt.; retired as Hon. Brig.-Gen., 1920; Secretary Norfolk Territorial Army Association, 1922-28. *Address:* Meadowside, Wroxall, I. of Wight.

STONE, Reynolds; Designer and Engraver; *b.* 13 March 1909; *s.* of Edward Wellington and Laura Neville Stone; *m.* 1938, Janet Woods; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Studied printing at the University Press, Cambridge, after taking degree in History Tripos, 1930. Worked in a printing house, Barnicott & Pearce of Taunton, for two years, then as a free-lance designer and engraver. Served in R.A.F. (photo interpretation), 1941-45. Designs for printers and publishers chiefly, and has decorated a number of books and produced many devices and book labels with an emphasis on fine lettering. Also letter-cutting in stone. Designed 3d. Victory Stamp 1946, seal and device for The Arts Council, book-labels for National Trust and The British Council. *Publications:* Among the books decorated are: A Shakespeare Anthology, 1935; Rousseau's Confessions, 1938; Old English Wines and Cordials, 1938; The Praise and Happinesse of the Countrie Life, Guevara, 1938; Lucretia Borgia, Swinburne, 1942; Apostate, Forrest Reid, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting in second-hand bookshops; interest in trees and tree-planting. *Address:* Bracken Cottage, Bucklebury Common, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 194. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

STONE, Lt.-Gen. Robert Graham William Hawkins, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* Dover, 16 Jan. 1890; *o. s.* of late Brig.-General F. G. Stone, C.M.G.; *m.* 1928, Ena, *yr. d.* of W. H. Rowe. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in District Mounted Troop, Aliwal North, during last six months of South African War, 1902; passed into R.M.A., Woolwich, 1908; awarded Pollock Medal on passing out 1st; 2nd Lieut. in R.E. 1909; served at Chatham and Aldershot; throughout European War in France as a regimental officer and on the staff (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); Brigade Major to 32nd Infantry Brigade, 1917; Staff Coll., 1922-23; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1930-33; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1931; Lieut.-Col. 1933; C.R.E. Deccan District, India, 1934-35; Col. 1935; Military Attaché, Rome, 1935-38; Brigadier, 1938; Assistant Commandant, Sudan Defence Force, 1938-1940; Chief of British Mission to Egyptian Army, 1940-42; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt, 1942-44 (C.B., despatches four times). Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1941; Acting Lt.-Gen. 1942; Maj.-Gen. 1943; Temp. Lt.-Gen. 1943-44. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 11 Mount St., W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2352. *Clubs:* United Service, Queen's, All England Lawn Tennis.

STONE, William, M.A. (Camb.); F.L.S., F.C.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late John Stone, Royal Crescent, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). First-class Honours Natural Sciences Tripos, 1878; some time lecturer on Botany at Newnham College, Cambridge; late Captain Cambridge University Rifle Corps; contested (C.) Northern Div. of Wilts., 1885; a former manager of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; Senior Trustee (Chairman, 1909-41) of the Board of Trustees, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; A Governor of the Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; travelled extensively (first visited Khartoum and the White Nile in 1882). *Publication:* Shall we Annex Egypt? *Recreations:* riding, foreign travel. *Address:* A.1, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4897. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, United University, Reform, Burlington Fine Arts, Hurlingham.

STONEHAVEN, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1938, of Ury; **James Ian Baird,** 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1925: 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1897; Civil Engineer; Temp. Major, Royal Marines, attached R.M. Engineers; Member Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 25 July 1908; *cr. s.* of 1st Viscount Stonehaven, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., and Lady Ethel Keith-Falconer, *e. d.* of 10th and *heir pres.* to 11th Earl of Kintore; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1935, Delia Virginia, *d.* of William Loyd, Upper House, Shamley Green, Guildford; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal School of Mines, London. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Canning William John Baird, *b.* 1939. *Address:* Rickarton House, Stonehaven. *T.:* Stonehaven 156. *Club:* Beefsteak.

See also M. H. Mason.

STONEHEWER BIRD, Sir Hugh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1929; H.M. Ambassador to Iraq since 1945; *b.* 13 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Frank Stonehewer Bird; *m.* 1918, Françoise, *d.* of Jean Laczynski; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter, Levant Consular Service, 1913; H.M. Vice-Consul, 1918; served at Tehran, Skoplje, Jassy, Bucarest, Rabat, Foreign Office, Belgrade; H.M. Agent and Consul at Jedda, 1927; Consul, Casablanca, 1929-37; Consul-General, Addis Ababa, 1937-39; Minister at Jedda, 1939-43; Consul-General for French Zone of Morocco, 1943-45. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* British Embassy, Baghdad. *Clubs:* Travellers', United University.

STONELEY, Robert, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Stokes Lecturer in Mathematics, The University of Cambridge; Fellow and Lecturer of Pembroke College,

Cambridge, 1943; *b.* 14 May 1894; *s.* of Robert Stoneley and Fanny Bradley; *m.* 1927, Dorothy, *d.* of Gayford Duge Minn and Annie Okey; two *s.* *Educ.*: Parmiter's School; City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar; Taylor Research Studentship). Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Sheffield University, 1920-23; Curator of University Observatory, 1922-23; at The University of Leeds 1923-34; Assistant Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, 1923; Astronomical Observer, 1924; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, 1927; Hon. Reader in Geophysics, 1933, *Publications:* Papers on geophysical subjects, mainly on earthquake waves. *Address:* Pembroke College, Cambridge.

STONEMAN, Walter E., F.R.P.S., F.R.G.S.; portrait photographer and lecturer; Chairman of J. Russell & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 6 April 1876; *y. s.* of late E. W. Stoneman, Plymouth; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Irene, *e. d.* of late G. H. Stoneman, Ealing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Plymouth Coll. Photographer for the National Portrait Gallery Record; has photographed over 5000 men of note and completed 50 years as a portrait photographer. *Recreation:* studying human nature. *Address:* 63 Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1232.

STONER, Edmund Clifton, F.R.S. 1937; Sc.D. (Cambridge); F.Inst.P.; Professor of Theoretical Physics, University of Leeds, since 1939; *b.* East Molesey, Surrey, 1899; *s.* of late Arthur Hallett Stoner, and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Roberts Fleet. *Educ.*: Bolton School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos Parts I and II, B.A., 1921; Research at Cavendish Laboratory; Ph.D., 1925; Lecturer in Physics, Leeds University, 1924; Reader, 1926; Research Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1928-31. *Publications:* Magnetism and Atomic Structure, 1926; Magnetism, 1930, revised 1936; Magnetism and Matter, 1934; Papers on theoretical physics in various journals. *Recreations:* music, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Penylan, 10 Winston Mount, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 53927.

STONES, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E.; M.L.C.; J.P.; Director, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Bombay, since 1920; *b.* 4 Oct. 1886; *s.* of John Thomas Stones and Mary Mason, 16 Tennyson Road, Fleetwood, Lancs; *m.* 1913, Sarah Danson; two *d.* *Educ.*: Culcheth; Central Secondary School and College of Technology, Manchester. Served apprenticeship with J. Howarth & Sons, Manufacturers, Meadow Mills, Failsworth; Manager's Asst. Wilton Mfg. Co., Middleton, England, 1903-4; Weaving Master, Bengal Cotton Mills, Calcutta, India, 1904-8; Weaving Master, Swan Mills, Ltd., Bombay, 1908-9; Mill Superintendent, Bombay Dyeing & Mfg. Co., Bombay, 1909-1920; Technical Director, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Bombay, since 1920. *Recreation:* breeding of thoroughbred race horses. *Address:* Bombay Club, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* c/o Spindles, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 26511. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay Gymkhana, Bombay; Royal Western India Turf, Bombay; Aero, Delhi.

STONES, Hubert Horace, M.D. (Commendation), Ch.B., M.D.S. (Commend), B.D.S. (1st class Hons.) (Manc.), L.D.S. (Eng.); Professor of Dental Surgery and Director of Dental Education, University of Liverpool; Honorary Director, Liverpool Dental Hosp.; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Thos. Stones, Shrewsbury, and Sybilla Tennant, Settle; *m.* Frances Freida, *d.* of Edward Allen, Bowden and Anglesea, and Sarah A. Egerton-Warburton, Warburton, Cheshire. *Educ.*: Owens College, Manchester; Dublin; London. Many prizes; Capt. late R.A.M.C.; Hon. Dental Surgeon University College Hospital Dental Dept. London, 1932-35; Research Worker, Royal Dental Hospital, London, 1929-1935; External Examiner in Dental Subjects to University of Leeds, 1938-41; of Manchester, 1940-44; of Bristol, 1941-44; of Cambridge, 1946; External Expert in Dentistry to University of London, 1939-42; Howard Mummery Prizeman, 1936; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Oral and Dental Diseases, 1947; many papers on scientific and dental subjects. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, riding. *Address:* Betton House, Promenade, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1997. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

STONEY, Colonel Ralph Durrant Sadleir, C.B.E.; *b.* 8 April 1873; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. S. Stoney, R.A., of The Downs, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1900, Amy Maud Moore Morgan, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. Moore Morgan, LL.D., of Armagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1893; retired rank Colonel, 1923; served South African and European War (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Dunseverick, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 2266.

STONEY, Richard Atkinson, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (University Dublin), F.R.C.S.I., L.M. Rotunda; Visiting Surgeon to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital since 1903; Hon. Surgeon Masonic Boys' School; Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Leopardstown; Consulting Surgeon, Incorporated Dental Hospital; Member of General Medical Council and Dental Board; Pres. of Medical Registration Council and Member Dental Board of Ireland; Member Council Royal Zoological Soc. Irel.; late Médecin Major 2ème Class Armée Française; Médecin Chef Hôpital de Lamothe, Villeneuve sur Lot. Chirurgien du 5ème Secteur du 17ème Région, 1915-18; ex-Examiner in Surgery Conjoint Board, R.C.P.I. and R.C.S.I.; Ex-President, R.C.S.I., 1931 and 1932; Ex-President Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Ex-President, Association of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; *b.* Dublin, 13 May 1877; *s.* of Canon R. B. Stoney, D.D., late Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Killiney, Co. Dublin, and Kate Mabel Atkinson, Gortmore, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Gladys Enid, *d.* of late A. Lenox Figgis, Gorse Hill, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Helen's School and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Medical School, 1896; Medical Scholarship, 1899; Travelling Prizes in Surgery and Medicine; attended Royal City of Dublin Hospital as a student (Wheeler medal in Medicine, 1901). Past President and Vice-Pres. Biological Association T.C.D.; past Pres. Surgical Section Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* chapter in Surgery of Modern Warfare on methods of removing projectiles and kindred foreign bodies; articles in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 56 Fitzwilliam Square, N. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61397. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

STONHOUSE, Sir Arthur Allan, 17th Bt., *cr.* 1628, and 13th Bt., *cr.* 1670; Rancher; Reeve, Municipal District, Pine Lake, Alberta; *b.* 24 Feb. 1885; *s.* of George Arthur Stonhouse; *S.* cousin 1937; *m.* 1914, Beatrice, *d.* of late T. Feron, Santa Monica, California; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, London. Has engaged in mining in Mexico; ranching in Canada. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Allan, *b.* 1916. *Address:* Pine Lake, Alberta, Canada.

STONOR, family name of **Baron Camoys.**

STOOKE, George Beresford, C.M.G. 1943; Chief Secretary, Nigeria, since 1945; *b.* 3 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Rev. C. A. Stooke, Combe Down, near Bath; *m.* 1931, Creenagh, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Richards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Fulneck School, Yorkshire; King Edward's School, Bath. Entered Royal Navy as Paymaster Cadet, 1914; Paymaster Sub-Lieut., 1917; Paymaster Lieut., 1919; transferred to Emergency List, 1919; Colonial Service: Sarawak, 1920-25; Kenya, 1925-33; Mauritius, 1933-36; Deputy Treasurer, Kenya, 1936; Deputy Chief Secretary, Kenya, 1938; Chief and Financial Secretary, Zanzibar, 1940; Acting British Resident, Zanzibar, 1940-41; Chief Secretary

to Government, Northern Rhodesia, 1942-45; 2nd Class Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1942. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets, gardening, music. *Address:* Chief Secretary's Lodge, Lagos, Nigeria. *Club:* Royal Societies.

See also W. F. Page.

STOPES, Marie Carmichael, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.G.S. F.R.S.L.; Pres., Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; Fellow and sometime Lecturer in Palæobotany at University College, London University; also Lecturer in Palæobotany at the University, Manchester; *e. d.* of late Henry Stopes, Anthropologist, and late C. C. Stopes; *m.* 1918, Humphrey Verdon Roe, *q.v.*; two *s.*; retained Stopes as legal name. (At her suit, marriage with R. R. Gates annulled, 1916). *Educ.:* St. George's, Edinburgh; North London Collegiate School; University of London. 1st Class Honours Degree, Gold Medallist of University College, London; graduated Ph.D. at Munich under Goebel and Radelkofer; the first woman to be appointed to the Science Staff of the University of Manchester in 1904; went to Japan on a Scientific Mission in 1907; spent a year and a half at the Imperial University, Tokio, and explored the country for fossils; specialises on Coal Mines and Fossil Plants; jointly with H. V. Roe, founded Mothers' Clinic for Constructive Birth-Control, 1921. *Publications:* The Study of Plant Life for Young People; Ancient Plants; A Journal from Japan; Botany, the Modern Study of Plants; Catalogue of the Cretaceous Plants in the British Museum, vols. i. and ii.; with Professor Sakurai, Plays of Old Japan, The Nō, 1913; Man, Other Poems and a Preface, 1914; Catalogue of the Cretaceous Plants in the British Museum, vol. ii.; The Lower Greensand (Aptian) Plants of Great Britain, 1915; Conquest, Gold in the Wood, and The Race (three plays); Married Love, and Wise Parenthood, 1918; The Constitution of Coal, with Dr. R. V. Wheeler, 1918; Radiant Motherhood, 1920; A New Gospel to All Peoples, 1921; Contraception: its Theory, History and Practice, 1923; The First Five Thousand, 1925; Sex and the Young; The Human Body, 1926; scientific papers in the Trans. Roy. Soc. and elsewhere; Enduring Passion, 1928; Our Ostriches, a three-act play, 1923; A Banned Play and a Preface on the Censorship, 1926; first novel, Love's Creation as by Marie Carmichael, 1928; Sex and Religion, 1929; Mother England, 1929; Ten Thousand Birth Control Cases, 1930; Contraception, enlarged and rewritten, 1931; Roman Catholic Methods of Birth Control, 1933; Birth Control To-day, 1934; Marriage in My Time, 1935; Change of Life in Men and Women, 1936; Poems: Love Songs for Young Lovers, 1939; Oriri, 1940; Instead of Tears, 1943; Wartime Harvest, 1944. *Recreations:* travelling, particularly tramping in little-known parts, gardening, needlework. *Address:* Norbury Park, near Dorking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Forum, Arts Theatre, Overseas.

STOPFORD, family name of **Earl of Courtown.**

STOPFORD, Viscount; James Montagu Burgoyne Stopford, M.B.E. 1945; Major 1st Bn. London Irish Rifles (Royal Ulster Rifles); *b.* 24 Nov. 1908; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Courtown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Christina Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late Admiral J. Ewen Cameron, C.B., M.V.O.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Club:* Travellers'.

STOPFORD, Vice-Adm. Hon. Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Augusta Grace (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *e. d.* of Godfrey C. Chester-Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Elsa Von Wendt, Helsingfors. *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm., 1929; served in South African War and Grand Fleet in European War; appointed to R.N.A.S., 1917; Col. R.A.F. 1918; returned to Navy, 1919; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1925-28; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 57 Whitecroft Way, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1284. *Club:* United Service.

STOPFORD, Capt. Hon. Guy, R.N., retired; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; *m.* 1923, Rosalinde Cecil, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Townley, C.B.E. Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Com. 1913; Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914-18; Chief of the Staff and War Staff Officer at Rosyth, 1927-30; retired with rank of Captain, 1930. *Address:* Sherburn House, Co. Durham. *Club:* United Service.

STOPFORD, Sir John Sebastian Bach, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1927; M.D.; Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); F.R.C.P.; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Manchester since 1934; Professor of Experimental Neurology since 1938; *b.* Hindley Green, nr. Wigan, 25 June 1888; *e. s.* of Thomas Rinck Stopford; *m.* 1916, Lily Allan, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester. Late Demonstrator and Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Manchester; Professor of Anatomy, 1919-38 and late Dean of Medical School, University of Manchester; late Pro-Vice-Chancellor; late Vice-President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Advisory Anatomist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; late Member British Elective Cmtte. of Commonwealth Fund; late Chairman Universities Bureau of the British Empire; late Member and Chairman of Business of General Medical Council; Vice-Chairman Interdepartmental Committee on Medical Schools and Managing Trustees of the Nuffield Foundation; Chairman of Council of John Rylands Library, Manchester, Salford, and Stretford Joint Hospital Board and of Manchester Royal College of Music. *Publications:* Sensation and the Sensory Pathway, 1930; Papers on anatomical and neurological subjects. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* The Firs, Rusholme, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 4416. *Club:* Athenæum.

STOPFORD, General Sir Montagu George North, K.C.B., *cr.* 1947; K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; M.C. 1917; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command since 1947; *b.* 16 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Deare. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Rifle Bde., 1911; Lt.-Gen. 1945; Gen. 1946; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B., K.B.E.). G.O.C. 33rd Ind. Corps, Burma, 1944-45; G.O.C.-in-C. 12th Army, Burma Command and Allied Forces, Netherlands East Indies, 1946; C.-in-C. Allied Land Forces, South-East Asia, 1946-47. *Address:* 9 Ravelston Garden, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service.

STOPFORD, Robert Jemmett, C.M.G. 1946; *b.* 19 May 1895; *s.* of late Jemmett J. Stopford, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18; Banking, 1921-38. Private Secretary to Chairman, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-30; Member of Runciman Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1938; Liaison Officer for Refugees with the Czechoslovakian Govt., 1938-39; Financial Counsellor, British Embassy, Washington, 1940-43; War Office, 1943-45; British Delegation, Italo-Yugoslav Boundary Commission, 1946. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

STOPFORD, Rev. Robert Wright; Rector of Chipping Barnet since 1946; *b.* 20 Feb. 1901; *s.* of John William Stopford and Ethel Wright; *m.* 1st, 1935, Winifred Sophia (who *d.* by enemy action 1942), *d.* of William Morton and Sarah Adeline Condell, Belfast; two *s.*; 2nd, 1945, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Harold

Holt and Alice Fishwick Lord, Lytham. *Educ.:* Liverpool College, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A. (Mod. Hist.) 1924, M.A. 1927. Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1924-25; Senior History Master, Oundle School, 1925-34, and Housemaster, 1926-34; Assistant Chaplain, 1932-34; Principal Trinity College, Kandy, Ceylon, 1935-41. Principal, Achimota College, Gold Coast, 1941-45. *Publication:* Play Production (with M. V. C. Jeffreys). *Recreations:* archæology, rowing, photography. *Address:* The Rector's Lodge, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 3894.

STOPFORD-TAYLOR, Richard, D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Dermatologist to the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Hon. Consulting Dermatologist to Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital and the Open-Air Hospital for Children, Leasowe; *b.* Liverpool, 7 March 1884; 2nd *s.* of late G. G. S. Stopford-Taylor, M.D., and Ann Alice Stopford-Taylor, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of late Wm. Buckley, J.P., Blundellsands, Liverpool; no *c. Educ.:* Epsom College. Qualified as M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool University, 1907; F.R.C.S.E. 1910; Thelwall Thomas Fellow and Holt Fellow in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1910-12; in practice as Dermatologist, 1912-14; mobilised Aug. 1914; Gallipoli, 25 April 1915-Jan. 1916; Egypt, Jan.-March 1916; France, March 1916-March 1918; invalided home; overseas service all done in the 29th Division with the 1/1 West Lancs Field Amb., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), rank Capt., acting Lieut.-Col. (despatches, D.S.O.). President British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1943; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and walking. *Address:* 84 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Royal 2662. *Clubs:* University, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

STOPPELMAN, Mrs. J. W. F.; *see* Klinghoffer, C.

STOREY, Charles Ambrose, M.A.; Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* Blackhill, Durham, 21 Aug. 1888; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Jackson Storey, Vicar of Blackhill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). Porson Prize, 1908; Bell Scholar, 1908; Jeremie LXX Prize, 1912; Allen Scholar, 1913; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar, 1914; Mason Hebrew Prize, 1914; 1st Class (Div. I.) Classical Tripos, 1910; 1st Class Oriental Languages Tripos, 1912; Professor of Arabic at the Muhammadan College, Aligarh, India, 1914-19; Assistant Librarian to the India Office, 1919-27; Librarian, 1927-33; Examiner at Cambridge for the Oriental Languages Tripos, 1921, 1934-1935, 1940, and for the Ph.D., 1925, and at Oxford, for the B.Litt., 1923. *Publications:* The Fâkhir of Al-Mufaddal, 1915; Persian Literature, a bio-bibliographical survey (in progress), 1927—; Catalogue of Arabic MSS. in the India Office Library, vol. ii. pt. i., 1930; articles and reviews in Orientalist publications. *Address:* 33 Barton Road, Cambridge.

STOREY, Francis Wylie, B.Sc., F.C.S.; Headmaster, St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, 1917-46; *b.* London, 24 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1918, Muriel Hancock, Bloemfontein; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Askes School, Hatcham; University College, London. Science Master, Bethlehem (Orange Free State), 1907-10; Science Master, Grey College School, Bloemfontein, 1910-12; Lecturer in Mathematics and Science at the Normal Training College, Bloemfontein, 1912-16; has been Examiner in Mathematics and Chemistry to the University of South Africa; President of the Orange Free State Teachers' Association, 1916-17. *Publications:* Two school text-books: Elementary Physical Science and a South African Botany (with Miss K. M. Wright). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, S.A.

STOREY, Harold Haydon, F.R.S. 1946; M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Scientific Secretary to Committee for Colonial Agricultural, Animal Health and Forestry Research since 1946; *b.* 10 June 1894; *s.* of Henry and Mary Louisa Storey; *m.* 1930, Molly Everitt; one *d. Educ.:* King Williams College, Isle of Man; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served in Royal Engineers and Royal Air Force, 1914-1919; Plant Pathologist in Dept. of Agriculture, Union of South Africa, 1922-28; Plant Pathologist, East African Agricultural Research Institute, Amani, 1928-41; service in various civilian capacities in organising research on war supplies in East Africa, 1941-46; Chairman, E.A. Industrial Research Board since 1944. *Publications:* scientific contributions to British and American journals. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* c/o Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1.

STOREY, John Stanley, B.Sc.; Managing Director Overseas Corporation (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Repco Ltd.; Governing Director National Motor Springs Pty.; Director of several industrial companies; Director Royal Insurance Co. (Aust.); Director Beaufort Division, Department of Aircraft Production, Australia; Past Pres. Institute of Industrial Management, Australia; *b.* 1 Nov. 1896; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Storey; *m.* 1923, A. Leddin; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Fort St. High School; Sydney University. Director, General Motors-Holdens Ltd. 1934-40; member Aircraft Production Commission and Aeronautical Advisory Committee, 1940; Vice-Pres. New South Wales Chamber of Manufactures, 1928-32; Vice-President, Melbourne Technical College; Member Australian Council of Aeronautics. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 402 Wattletree Road, East Malvern, Melbourne. *Club:* Athenæum.

STOREY, (M.) Gladys, O.B.E. 1919: authoress; *b.* Hampstead; *d.* of G. A. Storey, R.A., and Emily, *y. d.* of James Hayward, London. *Educ.:* Allen-Olney School, Hampstead. Went on stage, ingénue parts with Sir George Alexander and others; gave up stage for war-work; commenced recruiting on own initiative, gaining approval of Lord Roberts; became only female recruiter at H.Q. Recruiting Depot, Whitehall, 1914; ran fund (under own name) for providing Bovril to soldiers in trenches in every theatre of War, 1914-18 (donations from the King and grant from the Army Council); supplied British Military Mission in N. and S. Russia (by special request of G.O.C.), 1919-20; transferred from Recruiting H.Q. to supervise staff at H.Q. National Registration, London, 1915-17; Sept. 1939, re-inauguration of Great War Fund (under own name) providing Bovril for H.M. Forces in all war and other areas; continuation of supplies after European War by request of Field-Marshal Montgomery. Fund supported by the King and the War Office. *Publications:* Humorous Stories of Famous People, 1916; All Sorts of People, 1929; Dickens and Daughter, 1939; made drawing (1925) of Mrs. Perugini (Kate Dickens) bound in at beginning of volume containing Dickens' letters to his wife, British Museum, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, odd jobs. *Address:* 10 Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8 *T.:* Primrose 5177.

STOREY, Robert Holme; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Storey, D.L.; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Maud *d.* of late Sir W. H. Tate, Bt., D.L.; (one *s.* killed, serving R.A.F. 1939, and one killed, 1944, serving in K.S.L.I.). *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge. M.A. Cantab. 1895; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1893; J.P. Denbighshire, 1904; County Councillor, Denbighshire, 1907; J.P. Herefordshire, 1920; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bishopswood, Ross-on-Wye. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STOREY, Samuel; *b.* 1896; *cr. s.* of late Frederick George Storey, South Bailey, Dur-

ham; *m.* 1929, Elisabeth, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. J. Woodcock, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1919; M.P. (C.) Sunderland, 1931-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1939-42. *Address:* Settrington House, Malton, Yorkshire. *T.*: Malton 400; 25 Catherine Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 5770. *Clubs:* Reform, Carlton; Hon. Company Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

STORK, Joseph Whiteley; Headmaster, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, since 1942; *b.* Huddersfield, 9 Aug. 1902; *s.* of John Arthur Stork, Huddersfield; *m.* 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of Alderman J. H. Waddington, J.P., Halifax; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Downing College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos Pt. I, 2nd Class Nat. Sci. Tripos Pt. II (Zoology); Senior Biology Master, Cambridge and County School, 1926; Head of Biological Dept., Charterhouse School, 1926-36; Headmaster, Portsmouth Grammar School, 1936-42. *Publications:* Joint Author of: Fundamentals of Biology, 1932. Junior Biology, 1933, Plant and Animal Ecology, 1933. *Address:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. *T.*: Dartmouth 10.

STORKEY, Percy Valentine, V.C. 1918; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; Judge, District Court, Northern Circuit, N.S.W., Australia; *b.* Napier, New Zealand, 9 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Samuel James and Sarah Edith Storkey; *m.* *Educ.*: Boys' High School, Napier; Victoria College, Wellington; Sydney University. Joined 19th Battalion A.I.F. (wounded Fleurs Nov. 1916, and Passchendale, Oct 1917; Villers Bretonneaux, V.C., 8 April 1918), returned Australia December 1918; admitted student at law, Sydney University, 1913; re-admitted, 1919. *Recreations:* caravaning, swimming, etc. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, District Court, Queen's Square, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.*: Sydney. *T.*: FU 9875. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

STORMONT, Viscount; William David Mungo James Murray; *b.* 7 July 1930; *o. s.* of 7th Earl of Mansfield, *q.v.*

STORRAR, Air Vice-Marshal Sydney Ernest, C.B.E. 1944; Air Officer in charge of Administration, Headquarters, Transport Command, Royal Air Force, since 1944; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Ernest W. Storrar, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex; *m.* 1920, Hilda, *d.* of Jesse Young, J.P., Poole, Dorset; one *d.* European War, 1914-19, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1916; transferred R.F.C. 1917; R.A.F. 1918; Wing Comdr. 1938; Group Capt. 1940; Air Commodore, 1943; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1944. Director of Organisation (Establishments) at Air Ministry, 1942-1944. *Address:* Collingwood, Claremont, Esher, Surrey. *T.*: Esher 4688. *Club:* United Service.

STORRS, Rt. Rev. Christopher E.; *see* Grafton, N.S.W., Bishop of

STORRS, Sir Ronald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of the Crown of Italy and St. Saviour of Greece; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen and Trinity College Dublin); *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Very Rev. J. Storrs and Hon. Lucy Cust; *m.* 1923, Mrs. Louisa Lucy Clowes, *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. Clowes, and *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Algernon Littleton and of Lady Margaret Littleton, *sister* of late Earl of Kilmorey. *Educ.*: Temple Grove; Classical Scholarship, Charterhouse and Pembroke College, Cambridge; 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1903. Egyptian Govt., Ministry of Finance, 1904; several branches of administration until 1909: Oriental Secretary to British Agency, Egypt; Assistant Political Officer to Anglo-French Political Mission, E.E.F., 1917 (despatches); Liaison Officer for the Mission in Baghdad and Mesopotamia (despatches); Secretariat of War Cabinet, autumn 1917: Military Governor of Jerusalem (despatches), 1917-20; afterwards Civil Governor Jerusalem and Judaea; Governor and C.-in-C., Cyprus, 1926-32; Northern Rhodesia, 1932-34; invalided from tropical service, 1934. Member Comité Conservation des Monuments Arabes, Cairo; Committee Palestine Exploration Fund; Member, Church of England Council of Foreign Relations, Chairman, Lesser Eastern Churches Committee; Member L.C.C. for East Islington, 1937-45; a Vice-President, Trinity College of Music; Member Anglo-Egyptian Chamber of Commerce, London; Ministry of Information: Lectures, Broadcasts, War Articles, 1940-45; Lecturer for British Council and Special Correspondent Sunday Times from Portugal to Persia, 1942-43. *Publications:* Orientations, 1937, Final Definitive ed. 1945; A Quarterly Record of the War, The First and Second Quarters, 1940; Drawing the R.A.F., 1942; Dunlop in War and Peace, 1946. *Recreations:* music, Eastern travel, chess. *Address:* The Mill House, Pebmarsh, Essex. *T.*: Twinstead 237. *Club:* Travellers'.

STORRS, William Hargrave, J.P.; Building and Public Works Contractor; also Company Director; *b.* 6 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of James Storrs, J.P., C.C., Stalybridge; *m.* 1907, Emily Gertrude Pratt; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dinglewood, Colwyn Bay. High Sheriff for County of Denbigh, 1941. *Address:* Bryn-Eithin, Colwyn Bay. *T.*: Colwyn Bay 2754.

STORY, A. M. Sommerville (former pen-name, **Frankfort Sommerville**); journalist and author; *b.* Frankfort-on-Main; *s.* of late A. T. Story; *m.* 1st, 1903, Alice Loughton (*d.* 1919); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Thelma Thomas. *Educ.*: Brussels; Lancashire; London; Bonn. Former editor Belgian Times and News; Continental Daily Mail, Paris Evening Telegram and other publications; President of Anglo-American Press Association of Paris, 1915; frequent contributor to English, American, and French journals and magazines. *Publications:* The Face of Pan, 1907; A Parisian Princess, 1911; The Spirit of Paris, 1913; Paris in Ten Days, a Little Guide for Tommy and the Yank, 1919; The Battlefields of France, 1919-20; Paris à la Carte, 1922; Twenty Years in Paris (with a Pen), 1927; The Tales of My Study, 1928; Tales of France, 1931; Auguste Rodin, 1939; edited The Memoirs of Ismail Kemal Bey, 1920. *Address:* 92 Talbot Road, W.2.

STOTT, Sir Arnold Walmsley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; M.A., B.Chir., Camb.; F.R.C.P., Lond.; Hon. Maj.-Gen.; Physician to H.M. Household; Senior Physician and Lecturer in Medicine, Westminster Hosp.; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Army; Consulting Physician, Royal Chest Hospital, and Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; 2nd *s.* of late John Robert Stott, Bardsley, Lancs.; *m.* 1911, Lily, *e. d.* of late Alfred Robert Holland, Hampstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge and R.C.P.; House Physician St. Bartholomew's and Royal Chest Hospital; Hon. Physician, Western General Dispensary; Chief Assistant, Electrocardiographic Dept.; Demonstrator of Pathology and Chief Assistant, Children's Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* Cobbetts, Pitch Place, near Guildford, Surrey. *T.*: Worplesdon 36. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

STOTT, Sir George Edward, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1920; F.I.A.A. & S.; L.R.I.B.A.; Capt (retired) late 10th Bn. The Manchester Regt., T.A.; late Pilot Officer, Administrative and Special Duties Branch, R.A.F.V.R.; a registered architect, but practising only for own benefit; *b.* 20 May 1887; *cr. s.* of Sir Philip Sidney Stott, 1st Bt., and Hannah (*d.* 1935), *d.* of James Nicholson, Oldham; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1912, Kate, *o.d.* of late George Swailes, J.P., Oldham; three *s.* *Educ.*: Rossall and abroad. Joined father in practice at Oldham, 1907; took over practice, 1921; retired 1935; commissioned in T.A., 1909; served European

War, Egypt, Sinai, Gallipoli and France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, philately, amateur cinematography. *Heir: s.* Philip Sidney, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Stanton Court (Glos.), via Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Stanton 202. *Club:* Gloucester.

STOTT, Major-General Hugh, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; C.St.J.; I.M.S., retd.; *b.* 18 July 1884; *s.* of Dr. Hugh Stott, M.O.H., East Sussex; *m.* 1911, Ethel, *d.* of Fred Crisp, J.P., Friern Barnet, N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School; London University. M.D. (London), Gold Medal, 1920; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1920; D.P.H. (Lond.), 1920; I.M.S. 1908; Surgeon to Governor of Madras, 1913-14; served European War (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Afghanistan, 1919 (Indian General Service Medal with clasp); Persia, 1920 (General Service Medal with clasp); Principal, Professor of Pathology and Physician, King George's Medical College and Hospital, Lucknow, India, 1922-37; Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Bihar Province, 1937-41; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Madras; retired, 1944. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Studies in Malaria, Mandalay, 1918; Tropical Disease section, Conybeare's Text Book of Medicine; and many scientific and research papers. *Recreations:* horses and hunting. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Junior Army and Navy.

STOTT, May, Lady; *b.* Lahore, India; *e. d.* of late John Bridges Lee, M.A. (Cantab.) Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, Advocate of High Courts of Calcutta, Allahabad and Lahore; *m.* Sir Philip Stott, 1st Bt., as his second wife. *Educ.:* in England; studied Art at Lambeth School of Art. Exhibited Royal Academy 20 times, Salon Artistes Français 28 times, also occasionally Royal Scottish Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool Member of Society of Women Artists, Royal Miniature Society, Society of Miniaturists; Portrait Painter in oils, water colours and miniatures. Has painted numerous portraits of well-known people (including sons of the Princess Royal) and been commissioned to paint for many organisations, etc. *Recreations:* reading, dancing, travelling, friends. *Address:* 5 Thurloe Square (Studio 3), South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7560.

STOUGHTON, Arthur Alexander; Architect; Professor Emeritus of Architecture, University of Manitoba; *b.* New York City; *s.* of Charles Stoughton and Sarah J. Warren, of colonial Puritan stock in Massachusetts; *m.* 1913, Florence Elise Neu. *Educ.:* Columbia University; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Ph.B. in School of Architecture, Columbia University; as first holder, Columbia Fellowship in Architecture, three years in Paris and travel; Jean Leclere prize; as architect and city planner, member of Stoughton & Stoughton, N.Y. *Address:* 156 East 42nd Street, New York City.

STOUGHTON Raymond Henry; Professor of Horticulture, University of Reading, since 1933; *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *yr. s.* of Arnold Stoughton-Harris and Mary Townsend Jefferis; *m.* 1925, Audrey Milne Rennie; three *s. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Imperial College of Science and Technology. A.R.C.S., 1923; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1924; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1932; Mycologist, Rubber Research scheme, Ceylon, 1924-26; Assistant Mycologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1926-33. *Publications:* various on plant pathology and bacterial cytology in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Annals of Applied Biology, etc., and on physiology in horticultural Journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Chesters, Eversley, Hants. *T.:* Eversley 2173.

STOURTON, family name of **Baron Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton.**

STOURTON, Colonel Hon. Edward Plantagenet Joseph Corbally, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 Mar. 1880; 4th *s.* of 23rd Baron Mowbray and Stourton; assumed additional name of Corbally in 1927, by Deed Poll; *m.* 1934, Beatrice (Bey), *o. d.* of H. E. Page, Wragby, Lincs. and Titchwell, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Ampleforth. Served South Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. K.O.Y.L.I., 1929-32; half pay, 1932; Col. 1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Corbalton Hall, Tara, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

STOURTON, Hon. John Joseph; *b.* 5 March 1899; *yr. s.* of 24th Lord Mowbray; *m.* 1st, 1923, Kathleen Alice (who obtained a divorce 1933), *d.* of late Robert Louis George Gunther, of 8 Princes Gardens and Park Wood, Englefield Green, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Gladys Leila, *d.* of Col. Sir W. J. Waldron, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Downside School. M.P. (C.) South Salford, 1931-45. Served N. Russian Relief Force at Archangel, 1919; and in European War, 1939-43; late Lt. 10th Royal Hussars; Major The Royal Norfolk Regiment. *Address:* Camden Hill, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

STOUT, Alan Ker, M.A.; Professor of Moral and Political Philosophy, University of Sydney since 1939; *b.* 9 May 1900; *s.* of late Professor G. F. Stout and Ella Ker; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Roberts, B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edin.; Oriel College, Oxford. First Class Hon. Mods. Oxford 1920; Second Class Lit. Hum. Oxford 1922; Bishop Fraser Research Scholar, Oriel Coll., 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1924-29, Lecturer 1930-34; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy and Independent Lecturer in Social Ethics, University of Edinburgh, 1934-39; Chairman University Board of Social Studies; Member, Australian National Film Board; Chairman N.S.W. Documentary and Educational Films Council; Vice-Pres. Australian C.E.M.A.; President, Prison Reform Council of N.S.W.; Member, N.S.W. Advisory Board of Adult Education. *Publications:* Articles and Reviews (especially on the Philosophy of Descartes and on Moral Theory) in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Philosophy, Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, etc., from 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and motoring. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W.

STOUT, Col. Thomas Duncan Macgregor, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.M.S. London, F.R.C.S. England, F.R.C.S.A.; F.A.C.S.; Honorary Consultant Surgeon Wellington Hospital; President, N.Z. Branch British Medical Association, 1937-38; Chairman of Council Victoria University College; Member of Senate University of N.Z.; *b.* 25 July 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Stout, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1919, Agnes I. Pearce; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll., N.Z.; Guy's College and Hospital. Surgical Superintendent Hospital, Wolverhampton, England, attached to No. 1 N.Z. Stationary Hospital at Port Said, Salonica, and France; Divisional Surgeon at Brockenhurst (N.Z. Hospital in England) and at Walton-on-Thames; served European War (D.S.O.); War of 1939-45; Consultant Surgeon 2nd N.Z.E.F. (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Katherine Avenue, Wellington, N. Zealand. *T.:* 44,968. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

STOW, Archdeacon of; *see* Grimsby, Bishop of.

STOW, Sir Elliot Philipson Philipson-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 12 July 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Henchman, *d.* of late Henry Hewitt, Cape Town; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1904, Edith (*d.* 1943), *y. d.* of late E. H. Pery-Knox-Gore, D.L., J.P., of Coolcronan, Ballina, Co. Mayo; two *s.* two *d.* Lieut. 14th Hussars, 1897-1903. *Heir: s.* Frederic Lawrence [*b.* 19 Sept. 1905; *m.* 1932, Daphne Morriss, *e. d.* of late W. G. Daffarn]. *Address:* Aston Somerville Hall, Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Broadway 43. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir John G. Worsley-Taylor.

STOW, Robert Frederic Philipson-; Direc. De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.; Con-

solidated Co., Bultfontein Mine; Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir Frederic Philipson-Stow, 1st Bt., Blackdown House, Fernhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1906, Fernande (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Marc Dieuset of Paris, and Paris Plage; 2nd, 1922, Hélène Marguerite Dieuset. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; Leyden. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope; served with the Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War, 1900-2; Lt. 1901 (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps); Editor South African News, Cape Town, 1908-10; Delegate for Cape Town to the Imperial Press Conference, London, 1909. *Address:* The Manor House, Little Comberton, Worcs.

STOW, Vincent Aubrey Stewart, C.I.E. 1934; M.A., I.E.S. (retired); *b.* 27 July 1883; *s.* of late Stewart Smith Stow; *m.* 1912, Marie Elinor Morler; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Classical scholar). Literæ Humaniores, 1906; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1906; The Daly College, Indore, 1907; Principal Rajkumar College, Raipur, 1912; Served (Mesopotamia) M.E.F. in I.A.R.O., 1918-19; Principal Rajkumar College, Raipur, 1919-31; Principal The Mayo College, Ajmer, 1931-43; *Publications:* Educational Works, Historical and Geographical. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash racquets, history and biography books, bridge. *Address:* Darby Green, Blackwater, Surrey. *T.:* Yateley 3157. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Express, M.C.C.

STOWELL, Gordon William, A.R.C.A.; (Lond.); Acting Editor, New Universal Encyclopedia; *b.* 6 Sept. 1898; *yr. s.* of Rev. Arthur Knight Stowell, Newton Park, Leeds, and Elizabeth Ann Finlinson; *m.* 1st, 1921, May Fairbrother (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1929, Millicent Louise Dods. *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art (Diploma of Associateship in Decorative Painting). Principal, Weston-Super-Mare School of Science and Art, 1923-1926. Joined British Broadcasting Corporation on Staff of Radio Times, 1932; Deputy Editor, 1933; Editor, 1941-44. Served European War in ranks of London Territorials, 1916-18, France (wounded). *Publications:* The History of Button Hill (novel), 1929; many articles and reviews. *Address:* 113 Howard's Lane, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4754. *Club:* Savage.

STOWELL, Thomas Edmund Alex., M.D., F.R.C.S., etc.; Consulting Surgeon, E.M.S.; F.R.S.M.; F.R.I.P.H.H.; Hon. Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, Northwich; Senior Hon. Surgeon and Radiologist, Mid Cheshire Orthopædic Clinic, Northwich; Chairman of British Committee of International Congresses on Industrial Health and Safety; Lecturer London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London; Lecturer and Examiner, St. John Ambulance Association and B.R.C.S.; Member British Social Hygiene Council and of House of Laity; Member of Ministry of Pensions Committee on rates of compensation for specific injuries sustained by members of H.M. Forces; *m.* 1913, Lilian, *cr. d.* of W. Wagner, Hayle, Cornwall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; St. Thomas's Hospital (Tite Scholar); Leeds, Manchester, Liverpool, Newcastle, Zurich, Vienna and Harvard. Held appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, etc; formerly Chief Medical Officer to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Chairman of Council of Industrial Medicine, and of Medical Advisory Committee of Industrial Welfare Society; Surgeon Specialist, B.E.F.; Surgeon, The Ley and Nunsmere Red Cross Hospitals; Member Ross Institute Committee on Industrial Diseases; Medical Referee Standard and other Assurance Cos.; Member of Industrial Diseases Sub-Committee, Chemical Employers Federation; Vice-President Congrès International de Sauvetage et de Premier Secours en Cas d'Accidents; Chairman of Children's Committee of London Diocesan Council of Moral Welfare. *Publications:* papers to B.M.J., etc., and Proc. of the National Safety First Congress, 1935. *Address:* 37 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

STRABOLGI, 10th Baron of England, *cr.* 1318; **Lieut.-Comm. Joseph Montague Kenworthy;** R.N. retired; *b.* 7 Mar. 1886; *e. s.* of 9th Baron and Elizabeth Florence, 5th *d.* of George Buchanan Coupar, and Elizabeth, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Jean Beverley Mackenzie, Braemar, Scotland; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1913, Doris (who obtained a divorce, 1941), *o. c.* of late Sir Frederick W. Whitley-Thomson; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Geraldine Mary Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Maurice Francis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Northwood Park, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1902; Sub-Lieut. 1907; Lt. 1908; Lt.-Commander, 1916; retired, 1920; served European War, Commander H.M.S. Bullfinch, H.M.S. Commonwealth; Admiralty War Staff, 1917; Asst. Chief of Staff, Gibraltar, 1918; M.P. (L.) Central Hull, 1919-26; (Lab.), 1926-1931; Pres. United Kingdom Pilots Assoc., 1922-25; Chairman British Branch of Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1929-31; Chairman Advisory Committee on Sea Fisheries, 1926-1932; Vice-Pres. Hull Branch British Legion; Pres. Hull Navy League Cadet Corps; Vice-President Air League of British Empire. Opposition Chief Whip, House of Lords, 1938-1942; Lieut. Home Guard, 1940-46. Member of Advisory Committees on Civil Aviation, Shipping, sea fisheries, and iron and steel. *Publications:* Will Civilization Crash?, 1927; Freedom of the Seas (with Sir George Young), 1928; New Wars, New Weapons, 1930; India: A Warning, 1931; The Real Navy, 1932; Our Daily Pay; The Economics of Plenty, 1932; Sailors, Statesmen and Others, an Autobiography, 1933; The Battle of the River Plate, 1940; Narvik and After: A Study of the Scandinavian Campaign, 1940; The Campaign in the Low Countries, 1940; From Gibraltar to Suez, 1941; Singapore and After, 1942; Sea Power in the Second World War, 1943; Conquest of Italy, 1944. *Recreations:* boxing, fishing, tennis, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. David Montague de Burgh Kenworthy, *q.v.* *Address:* 53 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6897; Iddesleigh House, Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5276. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir Harold Hood.

STRACEY, Sir Edward Paulet, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1818; *b.* 5 July 1871; *e. s.* of 6th Bt. and Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Sir Charles Des Vœux, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mary Elizabeth Brinsley, *c. d.* of late Algernon Sheridan, Frampton Court, Dorchester; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Kathleen Emily, *d.* of late Robert Alexander Robertson, Old Castle, Collooney, Co. Sligo; one *d.* Major, Reserve Regt. 2nd Life Guards, 1916-18; Major, 2nd City of London Yeomanry, 1914-16; Lieut., 2nd Life Guards, 1894-1900; Lieut., 3rd Batt. Norfolk Regiment, 1890-94. Owns 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Michael George Motley, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Rackheath Park, Norwich; 13 Devonshire Place, W.1; Fermoyle Lodge, Costelloe, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Guards', Cavalry.

STRACHAN, Douglas; LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. R.S.A. 1920; *b.* Aberdeen, 1875; *m.* Elsie Isobel, *d.* of John Cromar, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Studied in R.S.A. Life Schools; thereafter in France, Italy, and Spain; practised first as portrait and figure painter; commissioned to execute the stained glass windows which constituted Great Britain's gift to the Palace of Peace, The Hague; has since worked almost exclusively in that medium; complete series of windows: Scottish National War Memorial, Edinburgh and Winchelsea Church, Sussex; Goldsmiths' Window in St. Paul's Cathedral

(destroyed by enemy action); Whittington Window, Guildhall, London; Univ. of Aberdeen and Glasgow. *Address:* Pittendriech, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 2318.

STRACHAN, Major Henry, V.C. 1917; M.C.; Fort Garry Horse; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor General of Canada since 1935; Field Representative, The Canadian Bank of Commerce since 1928; *b.* Bo'ness, Scotland, 1889; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Ranches in Alberta, Canada; joined F.G.H., 1914; Commission July 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, V.C.). *Recreations:* badminton, golf. *Clubs:* Calgary, Alberta Golf, Country, Calgary.

STRACHAN, James Frederick, K.C. 1938; Sheriff of Perth and Angus since 1945. Sheriff of Argyll, 1942-45. *Address:* 27 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.

STRACHAN, Rev. Robert Harvey, M.A. (Aberd. and Cantab.), D.D. (Aberd.); Emeritus Prof. of N.T. Language and Literature, Westminster College, Cambridge; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Robert Harvey Strachan, merchant, and Mary Anderson; *m.* Emily Rannie, *d.* of George Mackenzie, W.S., Perth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Walker's Academy and Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; New College, Edinburgh; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1901; held charges in East Wemyss, Elie (Fife), Cambridge, Glasgow, Edinburgh; Carew Lecturer, Hartford, U.S.A. 1927; Alexander Robertson Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927-28; Cunningham Lecturer, New Coll., Edinburgh, 1928-30; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1940. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel: its Significance and Environment, 1914, Third Edition, revised and re-written, 1941; The Individuality of St. Paul, 1916: The Fourth Evangelist: Dramatist or Historian? 1925; The Soul of Modern Poetry, 1924; The Authority of Christian Experience, 1928; The Historic Jesus in the New Testament, 1930; *Commentary on II Corinthians, 1935. Address:* Up Hall, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge. *Club:* Authors'.

STRACHEY, family name of **Baron Strachie.**

STRACHEY, Rt. Hon. Evelyn John St. Loe; P.C. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) Dundee since 1945; Minister of Food since 1946; Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R.; author; *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *o. surv. s.* of late John St. Loe Strachey; *m.* 1st, 1929, Esther (who obtained a divorce 1933), *o. d.* of P. F. Murphy, New York; 2nd, 1933, Celia, 3rd *d.* of Rev. A. H. Simpson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Contested Aston Manor Division of Birmingham, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Aston Division of Birmingham, 1929-1931; resigned from Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931; contested Aston (Ind.) 1931; adopted Labour Candidate for Dundee, 1943; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry, 1945-46. *Publications:* The Coming Struggle for Power, 1932; The Menace of Fascism, 1933; The Nature of Capitalist Crisis, 1935; The Theory and Practice of Socialism, 1936; What Are We to Do? 1938; A Programme for Progress, 1939; A Faith to Fight For, 1940; Post D, 1941, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, cricket. *Address:* Ewen Bridge Farm, Shalford, Braintree, Essex. *T.:* Shalford Green 41; 112 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1.

STRACHEY, Joan Pernel; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Lieutenant-General Sir Richard Strachey, G.C.S.I., F.R.S., and late Lady Strachey. *Educ.:* Allenswood; Newnham; Paris. Was Tutor, Director, and Lecturer in Modern Languages; Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, 1923-41. *Address:* 51 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

STRACHEY, Oliver, C.B.E. 1943; retired; *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Sir Richard Strachey, G.C.S.I., F.R.S., and Jane Maria Grant of Rothiemurchus; *m.* 1st, Ruby Julia Mayer; one *d.*; 2nd, Rachel Conn Costelloe; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Has been engaged in work on East Indian Railway, on Historical Research, and in the Foreign Office. *Publication:* Keigwin's Rebellion, 1916. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Club:* Oriental.

STRACHEY, Philippa; Secretary, London and National Society for Women's Service, 40 Broadway, S.W.1; Governor and Member of Council of Bedford College for Women, University of London; Member of Cambridge University Women's Appointments Board; *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Strachey, R.E., G.C.S.I., F.R.S. *Address:* 51 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 2179.

STRACHIE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Edward Strachey,** Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 13 Jan. 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Constance (*d.* 1936), *o. c.* of late C. B. Braham; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1933, Mrs. William Ethelred Jennings. *Educ.:* Harrow. J.P. Somerset; late Lt.-Col. 4th Somerset Light Infantry; late Lt. Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-20. *Heir:* (to Barony) none; (to Baronetcy) *cousin* Evelyn J. St. Loe Strachey, *q.v. Address:* Sutton Court, Pensford, Somerset. *T.A.:* Bishop-Sutton, Somerset. *T.:* Chew Magna 7. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Lord O'Hagan.

STRADBROKE, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1821; **George Edward John Mowbray Rous,** K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1904; C.V.O. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; V.D., T.D., M.A., Bart. 1660; Baron Rous, 1796; Viscount Dunwich, 1821; Lord-Lieut. for the County of Suffolk since 1935; Vice-Admiral of Suffolk since 1890; Knight of Grace of St. John; for 32 years Councillor, Alderman, for 12 years Chairman East Suffolk County Council, and Chairman County of Suffolk Territorial Army Assoc.; formerly A.D.C. to King Edward VII. (1902-11) and to King George V. (1911-29) and Pres. National Sea Fisheries Protection Assoc. Pres. of the Council of National Artillery Association; *Hon. Col. 78th (1st East Anglian)* A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 19 Nov. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Earl and Augusta, *d.* of Rev. Sir Christopher John Musgrave, 9th Bt., *widow* of Colonel Bonham 10th Hussars; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1898, Helena Violet Alice, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, Lady of Grace of St. John, *d.* of Gen. Keith Fraser; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge (M.A.); Col. 1st Norfolk R.G.A. Volunteers, 1888-1908; Col. 3rd (Howitzer) Brig., E. Anglian Division, R.F.A., 1908-17; Col. 272nd Brigade R.F.A., Jan.-Nov. 1917; 64th D.A., Nov. 1917-July 1918; 321st Brigade R.F.A., July 1918-March 1919; 172nd Brigade R.F.A., April-June 1919; 191st Brigade R.F.A., June-Oct. 1919; Kantara Area to July 1920; serving in France, Egypt and Palestine during European War; Governor of Victoria, 1920-26; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, 1928-29; Grand Master, United Grand Lodge of Victoria, Australia, 1922-1926; Provincial G.M. of Suffolk Freemasons and of East Anglian Mark Masons; Grand Master of M. Masons of England from 1943; Past Grand Warden. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Comdr. Viscount Dunwich, R.N., retired, *q.v. Address:* Henham Hall, Wangford, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.:* Wangford 214. *Clubs:* Carlton; Suffolk County; Norfolk County; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

See also Lady Augusta Fane.

STRADLING, Rt. Rev. Leslie E.; *see* Masasi, Bishop of.

STRADLING, Sir Reginald Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1934; M.C.; F.R.S. 1943; D.Sc.; Ph.D.; M.Inst.C.E.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Chief Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Works; Chief Adviser Research and Experiments, Civil Defence Dept., Home Office. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Bristol University. Temporary Commission, Royal Engineers, 1914-18; Captain, R.E. (despatches twice, M.C.). James Alfred Ewing Medal (Inst. of Civil Engs.). *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:*

Ministry of Works, Lambeth Bdge. House, S.E.1.

STRAFFORD, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1847; **Edmund Henry Byng,** Baron Strafford (U.K.), 1835; Viscount Enfield, 1847; A.M.I.C.E.; D.L., J.P. Middlesex; J.P. Hertfordshire; County Alderman for Hertfordshire since 1901 and Middlesex 1901-46; *b.* 27 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Stratford and Florence, *d.* of late Sir W. Miles, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1862); *m.* 1894, Mary Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Edward Colebrooke, 4th Bt.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Civil Engineer, 1881-87; Member of London Stock Exchange, 1889-1919; Chairman Finance Committee, Middlesex C.C., 1922-25; Almoner St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1929-1946. *Heir: h.-b.* Hon. Ivo Francis Byng, *q.v. Address:* St. James's Square, S.W.1; Wrotham Park, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Whitehall 2635; Barnet 0034. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

See also Countess de Mauny-Talvande, Maj.-Gen. R. F. B. Naylor, Earl of Normanton.

STRAFFORD, Air Vice-Marshal Stephen Charles, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; Air Officer in Charge Administration, Middle East, 1945; *b.* 21 Nov. 1898; *s.* of John Harrison Strafford; *m.* 1923, Nora Edna, *d.* of W. J. H. Whittall, and *g.d.* of late Sir James Whittall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester. Served European War, 1914-18, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force, Italy and Albania (D.F.C. and Al Valore Militare); Peace service Mediterranean, Black Sea, Palestine, Egypt, Air Ministry, Staff College, Imperial Defence College; War of 1939-45, No. 2 Mission in France, commanded advanced operational Hdqrs. (North), British Air Forces in France (C.B.E., C.B., despatches); Joint Staff Mission, Washington, D.C., 1941-42; Combined Planning Staff, COSSAC, 1943; Chief of Operations and Plans, H.Q., Advanced A.E.A.F., 1944 (despatches). *Address:* 203 Colcherne Court, S.W.5.

STRAHAN, Frank, C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1928; Secretary Prime Minister's Dept., Commonwealth of Australia, since 1935; Secretary to Cabinet; Government Director Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd. 1930; *b.* 2 July 1886; *s.* of late Richard Strahan; *m.* 1914, Ella, *d.* of William Moore, Bendigo. *Educ.:* Melbourne University, B.A., LL.B. Assistant Secretary Prime Minister's Dept., 1921-35; Secretary to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conferences, 1923 and 1937; Secretary, British, Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition; Secretary of Australian tour of Duke of Gloucester (C.V.O.). *Address:* Canberra, Australia.

STRAHAN, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Carteret, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 17 Sept. 1886; *y. s.* of H. Strahan, M.A., J.P., Hythe, Kent; *m.* 1916, Eileen Olivia, *c. d.* of Col. St. G. L. Steele, C.B.; two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford. 1st commission, 1909, Indian Army; Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas, 1937-45; retired to I.R.R.O., 1940; re-employed, 1940. Served European War (despatches twice, O.B.E., Bt. Major); War of 1939-45 (C.I.E.). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1.

STRAHAN, Kenneth Cyprian, C.B.E. 1938; Officer of Colonial Service (retired); *b.* 31 March 1880; *s.* of Henry Strahan, M.A., J.P. and Eleanor Mary Browning; *m.* 1915, Mary Evelyn Kirby; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; King's College, Cambridge. Joined South Eastern and Chatham Rly. 1901; Ceylon Govt. Rly., 1908; served European War, France and Belgium, with R.A.S.C., M.T. 1915-19; Chief Mechanical Engineer Tanganyika Rlys., 1920; Chief Mech. Engineer Kenya and Uganda Rlys. and Harbours, 1930; retired 1938; O.St.J. *Recreations:* cricket, boats, carpentry. *Address:* Kinsa, Kitale, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Kitale, Kenya. *Club:* Aero Club of E. Africa.

STRAIGHT, Major Douglas Marshall, C.I.E. 1916; formerly Inspector-General of the Police Force, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of late Sir Douglas Straight. Joined the service, 1887; District Superintendent, 1890; Inspector-General, 1911; retired, 1916; King's police medal, 1913; gazetted Captain R.A.S.C., 1916; Commandant German Prisoners of War Camp, Spalding, 1918, and in similar capacity at Bromley; retired, 1920, with rank of Major. *Club:* Beefsteak.

STRAIGHT, Whitney Willard, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; D.F.C.; Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); Norwegian War Cross; Additional Air A.D.C. to the King, 1944; Chairman Royal Aero Club; Chairman Aerodrome Owners' Association; Chairman Association of British Aero Clubs; Chairman Straight Corporation Ltd.; Chairman Western Airways Ltd.; Deputy Chairman British European Airways Corporation; *b.* 6 Nov. 1912; *e. s.* of late Major W. D. Straight and Mrs. Dorothy Whitney Elmhirst, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Lady Daphne Finch-Hatton, *d.* of 14th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham; one *d. Educ.:* Lincoln School, U.S.A.; Dartington Hall; Trinity College, Cambridge. After taking Moral Science Tripos at Cambridge became professional motor car driver and won many International races and held speed records. Gave up motor racing in 1934 to enter Civil Aviation. Started a number of Companies and was appointed to Government and other National Committees. *Publications:* numerous articles on aviation subjects. *Recreations:* flying, fishing, music, and art in relation to industry. *Address:* The Aviary, Windmill Lane, Southall, Middlesex. *T.:* Southall 2711. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Turf, White's, Carlton.

STRAIN, Wing Commander Laurence Hugh, O.B.E., D.S.C., K.C. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of John Strain, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Margaret Ellen, *d.* of A. H. Howard, Providence, New England. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Scots Advocate, 1900; Conservative Candidate, Inverness-shire, 1906; Caithness, 1910; Air pilot No. 476, 1913; War Service, 1914-19, with R.N.A.S., Dardanelles, Gallipoli, Salonika; latterly G.S.O.I. in charge of Air Operations E.M.S.; Deputy Director Air Division Admiralty for Anti-Submarine Air operations, 1918 (despatches 4 times, D.S.C., O.B.E., Commander Greek Order of Redeemer); Staff Officer, Coastal Command, R.A.F., 1940-42; retired, 1942; Chairman, Pensions Appeal Tribunal for Scotland. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Ladyburn, Maybole. *T.:* Crosshill 206; Drummore, Hoeys Bridge, Kenya. *Clubs:* Bath, 1900; County, Ayr.

STRAKER-SMITH, Thomas Dalrymple; Company Director; *b.* Hawkes Bay, N.Z., 3 March 1890; *e. s.* of late W. H. Smith, Rotorua, New Zealand; *m.* 1920, Edith Helen, *d.* of late J. H. Straker, Howden Dene, Corbridge, Northumberland; took name of Straker-Smith by deed poll, 1920; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z. Bachelor of Engineering N.Z. University, 1913; A.M.I.C.E., 1923; came to England, 1914; served European War with Northumberland Hussars, and on staff of 3rd Div. B.E.F., 1914-18 (despatches); now Director of Smiths Dock Co. Ltd., North Shields, Shipbuilders and Ship Repairers; County Councillor, Northumberland; J.P. for the County and High Sheriff, 1938-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Carham Hall, Cornhill-on-Tweed, Northumberland. *T.:* Birgham 210. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

STRANG, Ian, R.E.; Member of Faculty of Engraving, British School at Rome; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of William Strang, R.A., LL.D., and Agnes McSymon Rogerson; *m.* 1933, Frances Hookham. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Slade School, London; Académie Julian, Paris. Travelled and studied in France, Belgium, Italy, Sicily,

and Spain; enlisted, 1914, Middlesex Regt.; Commission, 1915, Royal Berkshire Regt.; Western Front, 1915-18; Demobilised, 1919 (Captain); has held one-man exhibitions at the Goupil, Chenil, Lefevre and Leicester Galleries; Represented by works in the permanent collections of Tate Gallery, British Museum, Imperial War Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, and numerous other galleries and museums in England, Australia, Canada, Italy, and Moscow. *Publications:* The Students Book of Etching, 1937; Illustrations to Town and Country in Southern France by Frances Strang, 1937. *Address:* The Old Manor, Wavendon, Bletchley, Bucks. *T.:* Woburn Sands 3187.

STRANG, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1932; M.B.E.; Political Adviser to Commander-in-Chief, British Forces of Occupation in Germany, since 1945; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of James Strang, Englefield, Berks; *m.* 1920, Elsie Wynne, *y. d.* of late J. E. Jones; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Palmer's School; University College, London; Sorbonne. B.A. (London), 1912; Quain Essay, 1913; served European War with 4th Bn. Worcestershire Regt., and H.Q. 29th Division (M.B.E.); entered Foreign Office, 1919; 3rd Secretary, Belgrade, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; Foreign Office, 1923; 1st Secretary, 1925; acting Counsellor of Embassy at Moscow, 1930; Counsellor, 1932; Assist. Under-Sec. of State in Foreign Office, 1939-43; U.K. Representative on European Advisory Commission, with rank of Ambassador, 1943-45. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

STRANGE of Knokin, Baroness; *see under* St. Davids, Viscount.

STRANGE, Lt.-Col. Louis Arbon, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1945; M.C., D.F.C.; R.A.F., retired; Actg. Group Capt. R.A.F.V.R.; a Director of Spartan Aircraft; *b.* 1891. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., D.F.C., M.C.); War of 1939-45 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Publication:* Recollections of an Airman, 1933. *Address:* Garfield House, Langton Matravers, Dorset.

STRANGE, Brig.-Gen. Robert George, C.I.E. 1918; R.A.; retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Major C. J. Strange, R.A.; *m.* Frances Mary Fitzherbert (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Capt. S. J. Nicholls. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal and three clasps), and 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Reward for Distinguished Service. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

STRANGMAN, Sir Thomas (Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C. 1938; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1944; *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Joseph Strangman; *m.* 1896, Winifred, *d.* of Capt. W. J. J. Warneford; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; Advocate-General and Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1908-15, and 1916-22; contested (C.) Crewe Division of Cheshire, Dec. 1923, and East Wolverhampton, Oct. 1924. *Address:* Top Hill Farm, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Hartfield 50. *Clubs:* Brook's, City of London.

STRANGWAYS; *see* Fox-Strangways.

STRANGWAYS, Arthur Henry Fox; *b.* Norwich 14 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of Col. Fox Strangways, R.A. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1887-1910; Music Critic on The Times, 1911-25 and of Observer, 1925-1939. *Publications:* Music of Hindostan; Life of Cecil Sharp; Music Observed, 1936. *Address:* The Hut, Bovey Tracey, Devon. *T.:* Bovey 21.

STRASSER, Roland; painter; *b.* Vienna, April 1886; *s.* of Arthur Strasser, Spanish sculptor and Professor of the Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna; mother French. *Educ.:* under father. Travelled in the Far East, 1919-24; visited Ceylon and Siam; six months in New Guinea; one year in Island of Bali; China, Tibet, Northern and Central Mongolia; twice through the Desert of Gobi. *Publication:* The Mongolian Horde.

STRATEGICUS; *see* O'Neill, H. C.

STRATFORD, Esmé C. W.; *see* Wingfield-Stratford.

STRATFORD, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. 1938; *b.* The Dene, Port Elizabeth; *s.* of James Stratford, late of Uikenhage; *m.* Louise Mary, *d.* of late Count Wilmot, Wynberg; one *s. Educ.:* St. Aidens College, Grahamstown; Exeter College, Oxford. M.A. and B.C.L.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; read with Earl Cave, then a junior at Chancery Bar; returned to S. Africa, 1901; large practice Johannesburg; K.C., 1912; Judgeship, 1921; Judge of Appeal (Appellate Division Supreme Court of S. Africa), 1927-38; Chief Justice of Union of South Africa, 1938-39; retired, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Robinrise, Kalk Bay, Cape Peninsula. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Windham; Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town.

STRATHALLAN, Viscount; **John David Drummond;** Banker (J. Henry Schroder & Co.); *b.* 13 May 1907; *o. s.* of 16th Earl of Perth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Nancy Seymour, *d.* of Reginald Fincke, New York City; two *s.* Lieut. Intelligence Corps; seconded to War Cabinet Offices, 1942-43, Ministry of Production, 1944-45. *Address:* 72 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

STRATHCARRON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1936, *of Banchor;* **David William Anthony Blyth Macpherson;** Bt., *cr.* 1933; now serving R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1924; *s.* of 1st Baron and Jill, *o. d.* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 71 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 8305. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also D. C. F. Lowson.

STRATHCONA and MOUNT ROYAL, Baron, 3rd in line, *cr.* 1900; **Donald Sterling Palmer Howard;** Lt.-Col. late The London Scottish; *b.* 14 June 1891; *s.* of late R. J. B. Howard, F.R.C.S., and the Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal; *S.* mother, 1926; *m.* 1922, Diana Evelyn, twin *d.* of 1st Baron Wakehurst; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Honours Historical Tripos. Joined Regular Army, 3rd Hussars, Aug. 1913; served European War with above regiment, 1914-19 (Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired as Captain, 1919; M.P. (U.) North Cumberland, 1922-26; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty (Rt. Hon. W. Bridgeman), 1925-26; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-30; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1934-39; Captain of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1931-34. *Recreations:* all sports, shooting, etc. *Heir: s.* Hon. Donald Euan Howard, *b.* 1923. *Address:* 10 Balfour Mews, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2686; Colonsay, Argyllshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Cavalry, Bath.

See also Lord Congleton, Captain J. B. Kitson.

STRATHEARN, Sir John Calderwood, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.F.), Ret.; M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); K.G.St.J.; formerly Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Government of Palestine, etc.; *b.* 1878; *m.* Edith Amy Josephine, *d.* of John Cyster, Gate Court, Northiam, Sussex. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; House Physician, Glasgow Western Infirmary; House Surgeon, Hospital for Skin Diseases; House Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, etc.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Dundee School Board, and to the Educational Authority, County of Fife; Assistant Surgeon to the British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem; Warden and Chief Surgeon of the St. John Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem. *Publication:* The Problem of Blindness in Palestine (Folia Ophthalmologica Orientalia, 1933). *Address:* The Manor House, Verwood, Wimborne Minster, Dorset.

STRATHEDEN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1836, **and CAMPBELL,** 4th Baron, *cr.* 1841; **Alastair Campbell;** Colonel, commanding Coldstream Guards; *b.* 21 Nov. 1899; *s.* of late Hon. John Beresford Campbell and Hon. Alice Susan Hamilton, *d.* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell; *S.* grandfather, 1918; *m.* 1923, Jean, *o. d.* of late Col. W. Anstruther-Gray; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined, 1918; Regimental Adjutant, 1931-34; Staff Officer Local Forces, Kenya and Uganda, 1936-39; Lt.-Col. 1941; served War of 1939-45 (wounded, despatches); Brig., 1946. *Heir:* *b.* Major Hon. Gavin Campbell, late K.R.R.C. *Address:* Hartrigge, Jedburgh, Scotland. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Beefsteak.

STRATHIE, Sir David Norman, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1939; Adviser to Governor, Madras; *b.* 31 Oct. 1886; *s.* of David Strathie, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Williemina Sadler Bain; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Balliol College, Oxford. I.C.S., 1911; Under-Secretary, Revenue Judicial and Public Departments, Madras, 1915-18; Under-Sec. Commerce Dept., Government of India; Sec. to Board of Revenue, Madras; Commissioner of Income Tax; Registrar of Co-operative Societies; Collector; Inspector of Local Boards; Labour Commissioner; Commissioner of Income Tax, Palestine; Chief Civil Representative with Southern Army, India. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras, India; 56 North End House, W.14. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STRATHMORE and KINGHORNE, 15th Earl of, *cr.* 1677; Earl (U.K.), *cr.* 1937; **Patrick Bowes-Lyon,** Baron Glamis (Scotland), 1445; Earl of Kinghorne, Lord Lyon, Baron Glamis, 1606; Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, Viscount Lyon, Lord Glamis, Tannadyce, Sydlaw, and Strathdichtie, 1677; Baron Bowes (U.K.), 1887; *b.* 22 Sept. 1884; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Cecilia, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937 (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rev. Charles W. Cavendish Bentinck; *S.* father 1944; *m.* 1908, Lady Dorothy Osborne (*d.* 1946), 3rd *d.* of 10th Duke of Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1904; Reserve of Officers, 1909; served European War, 1914-15; Chairman, John Bowes and Partners, Ltd., and Marley Hill Chemical Co., Ltd., both of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Deputy Governor, Royal Bank of Scotland. D.L. Angus; J.P., Co. Durham. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Glamis, *q.v.* *Address:* Shovelstrode Manor, East Grinstead; Glamis Castle, Angus.

See also Hon. Francis and Hon. Michael Bowes-Lyon, Lord Elphinstone, Earl Granville.

STRATHSPEY, Baron, *cr.* 1884; **Trevor Ogilvie-Grant of Grant,** 16th Baronet of Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1625; 31st Chief of Grant; *b.* Oamaru, N.Z., 2 March 1879; 2nd *s.* of 10th Earl of Seafield (*d.* 1888); *m.* 1905, Alice Louisa (*d.* 1945), *d.* of T. M. Hardy-Johnston, M.I.C.E. London, of Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki High School; St. John's College, New Zealand. New Zealand Civil Service, 1906-13; Gas Officer, 1917-18; Member Putney Hospital Board, 1919; Putney Member of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1919-22. *Publication:* The Case of Colonial Representation in an Imperial Parliament. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports and travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. (Donald) Patrick Trevor Ogilvie-Grant of Grant (*b.* 18 Mar. 1912; *m.* 1938, Alice, *o. c.* of late Francis Bowe; one *s.* (*b.* 9 Sept. 1943) two *d.*). *Address:* Rose Cottage, Southwick, near Fareham, Hants.

STRATTON, Arthur, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Panel architect of Ministry of Works for Chanctonbury and Petworth R.D. areas, 1941-45. *Educ.:* King's College School. Reader in Architecture, University College, University of London, 1920-30. *Publications:* Life, Work and Influence of Sir Christopher Wren, 1897; The Domestic Architecture of England during the Tudor Period, 1911; second edition, 1928; The English Interior, 1920; Abraham Swan and his Work, 1923; Elements of Form and Design in Classical Architecture, 1925; The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy, fifth edition, 1928; Introductory Handbook to the Styles of English Architecture, Part I. Mediæval, 1928, Part II. Renaissance, 1929; The Orders of Architecture, 1931; numerous others. *Address:* Stonecot, Mare Hill, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Pulborough 27.

STRATTON, Frederick John Marrian, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1929; T.D. 1924; M.A. (Cantab); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); D.L. Cambs. 1924; President of Gonville and Caius College since 1946; Professor of Astrophysics, Cambridge Univ., and Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, 1928 until Oct. 1947; *b.* Birmingham, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Stephen Samuel Stratton and Mary Jane, *d.* of John Marrian. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, and Mason University College, Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 3rd Wrangler, 1904; Isaac Newton Student, 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; formerly Lecturer in Mathematics and Tutor Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Halley Lecturer, Oxford, 1927; Secretary International Astronomical Union, 1925-35; General Secretary British Association, 1930-35; President Royal Astronomical Society, 1933-35; President, Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1930-31; General Secretary International Council of Scientific Unions, 1937; Signal Service, R.E., 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Royal Corps of Signals, 1940-45; Correspondant du Bureau des Longitudes, Paris; Fellow of the Institute of Coïmbra. *Publications:* Astronomical Physics, 1925; papers in the Monthly Notices and Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3275. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

STRATTON, Acting Maj.-Gen. William Henry, C.V.O. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1945; Chief of Staff, B.A.O.R., since 1947; *b.* 1903; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel H. W. Stratton, O.B.E.; *m.* 1930, Noreen Mabel Brabazon, *d.* of late Dr. and F. H. B. Noble, Sittingbourne, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1924; p.s.c.; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1940; Brig. (temp.), 1941; Col. 1945. *Address:* Grand Avenue, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley, 1440. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STRAUBENZEE; *see* Van Straubenzee.

STRAUS, Oscar, composer; *b.* Vienna, 6 March 1870; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Conductor in several theatres, 1885-1900; conductor and composer, Wolzogenschen Überbrettel, in Berlin, 1900; afterwards only living for composition. *Publications:* A Waltz Dream; The Last Waltz; Teresina; Chocolate Soldier; Die Lustigen Nibelungen, Hugdietrichs Brautfahrt; Rund um die Liebe, die Schöne Unbekannte, die törichte Jungfrau, Naughty Riquette, die Königin, Cleopatra, Mariette (Paris-London-Berlin-Vienna), 1929; Zwei lachende Augen; Liebelei; Walzerparadies; Three Waltzes, etc. *Address:* Paris, Hotel Raphael, Avenue Kleber.

STRAUS, Ralph, B.A.; novelist and biographer; *b.* Manchester, 5 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Sidney R. Straus; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Biology). *Publications:* The Man Apart, 1906; John Baskerville, a Memoir (with E. K. Dent), 1907; The Dust which is God, 1907; The Little God's Drum, 1908; The Scandalous Mr. Waldo, 1909; Robert Dodsley, Poet, Publisher, and Playwright, 1910; 5000 A.D., 1911; The Prison without a Wall, 1912; Carriages and Coaches, 1912; The Orley Tradition, 1914; Mrs. Holmes, Commandant (with Miss A. Barnett), 1918; Pengard Awake, 1920 Volcano, 1922; The Unseemly Adventure, 1924 The Transactions of Oliver Prince, 1924; An Odd Bibliography, 1925; Married Alive, 1925 Our Wiser Sons, 1926; The Unspeakable Curll, 1927; Dickens: a Portrait in Pencil, 1928; A Whip for the Woman, 1931; Five Men go

to Prison, 1935; Dickens, the Man and the Book, 1936; Lloyd's: a Historical Sketch, 1937; Sala: the Portrait of an Eminent Victorian, 1942; articles and privately printed books from his own press. *Recreation:* real tennis. *Address:* The Tanyard, Shorne, Kent. *T.:* Shorne 230. *Club:* Savile.

STRAUSS, Eric Benjamin, M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.P.; Physician for Psychological Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, St. Bart's Medical College (London Univ.); Hon. Research Psychiatrist Maida Vale Hospital; Consultant Psychiatrist, Besford Court Catholic Residential Special School and Certified Institution; Vice-Pres., late President, British Branch International General Medical Society for Psychotherapy; Fellow, British Psychological Society, Chairman, Medical Sect., Member, Council; *b.* London, 18 Feb. 1894; *y. s.* of late Siegfried Strauss and late Elizabeth Berens; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cothil House, near Oxford; Oundle; University College School; New College, Oxford. After leaving school, travelled abroad to study foreign languages; served in Infantry during European War of 1914-18 at home and in the field (Captain, D.C.O. Middlesex Regt.); read mediæval and modern languages and later medicine at Oxford Univ. after war; later proceeded to King's College Hospital; M.A., 1930; B.A., 1921; D.M., 1930; B.M., B.Ch., 1924; F.R.C.P., Lond., 1939; M.R.C.P., 1926; studied psychological medicine at Marburg Univ., 1930-31; Examiner (D.P.M.), R.C.P., 1939-43. *Publications:* (with W. Russell Brain) Recent Advances in Neurology, 1929, 3rd ed., 1934; Recent Advances in Neurology and Neuropsychiatry, 5th ed., 1945; The Psychology of Character (Trans. and Introd.), 1930; A Textbook of Medical Psychology (Trans. and Introd.), 1934; (jointly) Sexual Disorders in the Male, 1939; Hypnotism in Encyclopædia of Medical Practice (Ed. Sir Humphrey Rolleston), 1938; Psychotherapy, Religion and Science, 1940; papers to B.M.J., etc. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel, mountain-walking. *Address:* 45 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3676. *Club:* United University.

STRAUSS, George Russell; M.P. (Lab.) for North Lambeth 1929-31 and since 1934; Parliamentary Sec., Ministry of Transport, since 1945; L.C.C. Representative N. Lambeth, 1925-31; for S.E. Southwark, 1932-46; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Privy Seal, and later Min. of Aircraft Production, 1942-1945; *s.* of Arthur Strauss, formerly Conservative M.P. for Camborne Division of Cornwall and N. Paddington; *m.* 1932, Patricia O'Flynn; two *s.* one *d.* Late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Transport; L.C.C. Chairman Highways Committee, 1934-1937; Vice-Chairman Finance Committee, 1934-37; Chairman Supplies Committee, 1937-1939; Member London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1934-39. *Educ.:* Rugby. *Recreations:* walking, reading and chess. *Address:* 1 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4520.

STRAUSS, Henry George, K.C. 1946; M.P. (C.) Combined English Universities since (March) 1946; *b.* London, 1892; *o. s.* of late A. H. Strauss; *m.* 1927, Anne, *yr. d.* of late J. Bowyer Nichols, Lawford Hall, Manningtree. *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). M.A. (1st class Classical Hon. Mods.; 1st class Lit. Hum.); Junior Treasurer Oxford Union Society, 1914; enlisted, 1914; invalided; served in Government Departments; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; M.P. (C.) Norwich, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Attorney-General, 1936-42; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Works and Planning, 1942-43; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1943-45, when he resigned office in disagreement with the decisions of the Crimea Conference; Chairman of Scapa Society; Member of Executive Committee or Council of National Trust, Georgian Group, National Buildings Record, Chelsea Society and Design and Industries Association. *Publication:* Trade Unions and the Law, 1946. *Address:* 25 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1984. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Pratt's; Norfolk, Norwich.

STRAUSS, Admiral Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Livingston Co., New York, 16 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late General Sweitzer, U.S. Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy. Entered U.S. Navy, 1887; Lieutenant 1899; Lieutenant-Comdr. 1904; Comdr. 1908; Capt. 1912; engaged in hydrographic surveys on east and west coast of U.S. and in Alaska, 1887-90; Ordnance Dept. 1893-96; invented superposed turret system of mounting guns on battleships, 1895; served blockade of Cuban Coast, 1898; Commanding Naval Proving Ground Indian Head, 1901-3 and 1906-8; Inspector of Ordnance Naval Proving Ground, 1906-8; Commanded cruiser Montgomery in experimental work on torpedoes, 1909-10; battleship Ohio, 1910-13; Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1913-16; in command of the battleship Nevada at outbreak of war; Rear-Admiral and in command of the Mine Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, 1918; Member General Board Navy Dept., 1920; C.-in-C. Asiatic Fleet, 1921-22; Member of General Board, 1922-25; retired, 1925; promoted to Admiral on the retired list by Act of Congress, 1930. *Address:* 2208 Mass. Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STRAUSS, Richard, Hon. D.Mus. Oxon; *b.* Munich, 11 June 1864; *m.* 1894, Pauline de Ahna; one *s.* Conductor at Meiningen, 1885; Hofcapelmeister at Weimar and Munich; Director Vienna State Opera, 1919-24; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1907; Officer, 1914. *Works:* Guntram, Feuersnot, Salome. Operas; Tod und Verklärung; Don Juan; Macbeth; Till Eulenspiegel; Don Quixote; Ein Heldenleben; Elektra; also Sprach Zarathustra; Sinfonia domestica; Taillefer; Bardengesang. Songs: The Rose Cavalier; operatic version of Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, 1911; Ariadne auf Naxos, 1912; Deutsche Motette, 1913; La Légende de Joseph, 1914; The Woman without a Shadow, 1916; Schlagobers, Ballet, 1924; Intermezzo, 1924; Panerergon zur Sinfonia Domestica, 1925; Die Aegyptische Helena, 1928; Arabella, 1933; Die Schweigsame Frau, 1935; Friedenstag, 1937; Daphne, 1938.

STRAWINSKY, Igor; composer; *b.* Oranienbaum, near St. Petersburg, 5 (18) June 1882; American citizen, 1945; *m.* 1940, Vera de Bosset. *Works:* L'Oiseau de Feu, 1910; Petrouchka, 1911; Le sacre du Printemps, 1913; Rossignol, 1914; Renard, 1916; Les Noces, 1917-23; L'Histoire du Soldat, 1918; Pulcinella, 1919; Symphonies d'Instruments à vent, 1920; Mavra, 1922; Octuor, 1923; Concerto pour piano et orchestre, 1924; Oedipus-Rex, 1927; Apollon Musagete, 1928; Le Baiser de la Fée, 1928; Capriccio pour piano et orchestre, 1929; Symphonie de Psaumes, 1930; Concerto pour violin et orchestre, 1931; Duo Concertant pour violon et piano, 1932; Perséphone, 1934; Concerto pour deux pianos-solo, 1935; Jeu de Cartes, 1937; Symphony in C, 1940; Danses Concertantes, 1942; Scenes de Ballet, 1944; Symphony in 3 movements, 1945. *Address:* Hollywood, California, U.S.A.

STREAT, Sir (Edward) Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1930; Chairman, The Cotton Board, Manchester; Member, Advisory Council, D.S.I.R., since 1942; Member of Council and Deputy Treasurer of Manchester University; Visiting Fellow, Nuffield College, Oxford; President, the Textile Institute; President, Manchester Luncheon Club; *b.* 7 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Edward Streat, Prestwich; *m.* Doris, *d.* of late Amos Davies, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Man-

chester Grammar School. Lt. 10th Manchester Regiment (T.A.), 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1919; Director and Secretary, 1920-40; Hon. Director, Lancashire Industrial Development Council, 1931-40; President, Manchester Statistical Soc., 1936-38; President, Association of Technical Institutions, 1944-45; Secretary, Export Council, Board of Trade, Jan.-June 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kingslea, Cliff Side, Wilmslow. *T.:* Wilmslow 3197. *Clubs:* Union; Clarendon, Manchester.

STREATFEILD, Geoffrey Hugh Benbow, M.C., K.C. 1938; Recorder of Kingston-upon-Hull since 1943; Attorney-General of the County Palatine of Durham since 1941; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1945; *b.* 28 July 1897; *yr. s.* of Major H. S. Streatfeild, of Ryhope, Co. Durham, and Barlay, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Charles Booth, Sunderland; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. Served with 4th Batt. Durham Light Infantry and Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F., 1914-19, Capt. 1917 (M.C.); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; joined North Eastern Circuit, 1922; Recorder of Rotherham, 1932-34; Huddersfield, 1934-43; Solicitor-General of the County Palatine of Durham, 1939-41; Major (Deputy Judge Advocate), 1940; Lieut.-Colonel (Assistant Judge Advocate-General), 1942-43. *Address:* 5 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1989; 84 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 6118. *Club:* Garrick.

STREATFEILD, Mrs. Granville (Lucy Anne Evelyn), C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Kent; *d.* of late Col. Bonar Deane and Hon. Lucy Boscawen, sister of Viscount Falmouth; *m.* 1911, Granville Edward Stewart Streatfeild, D.S.O., O.B.E. H.M. Senior Inspector of Factories; Member War Office Commission of Enquiry to Concentration Camps during Boer War; Member Royal Commission on Civil Service; First Woman Organising Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, London; appointed Member of various Trades Boards under the Trade Boards Act; Commission of Enquiry into the Conditions of the W.A.A.C. in France; Member Kent Executive Committee of Women's Land Army; Vice-Chairman Kent Council of Social Service. *Address:* Westerham, Kent. *T.:* Westerham 23. *Club:* University for Women.

STREATFEILD, Henry Cuthbert, C.I.E. 1913; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* Howick, Northumberland, 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. William Champion Streatfeild; *m.* 1st, 1893, Marion Elsie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Augustus Morand of Germantown, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Cecilia, *widow* of W. M. Stevenson, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Camb. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887; appointed to Bengal; Under-Secretary to the Bengal Government, 1890-93; District Officer of Darbhanga, 1894-95; Palamau, 1895-96, and 1910-11; Ranchi, 1896-1901; Backerganj, 1903-5; Rangpur, 1905-1906; Manbhum, 1906; Secretary to the Bengal Government, 1907-8; officiated as Commissioner of Dacca, 1904; Bhagalpur, 1910; Commissioner of Tirhut, 1911-12; retired, 1913; Temporarily employed War Office, 1914-18; Home Office, 1918-19. *Address:* Beauchamp, Ventnor, I.W.

STREATFEILD, Noel; Novelist; *d.* of late William Champion Streatfeild, Bishop of Lewes, and Janet Mary Venn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Laleham; Eastbourne. *Publications:* The Whicharts; Parson's Nine; Tops and Bottoms; Shepherdess of Sheep; It Pays to be Good; Caroline England; Luke; The Winter is Past; I Ordered a Table for Six; Myra Carroll, 1944; Saplings, 1945. Novels for children: Ballet Shoes; The Circus is Coming (won the Carnegie Gold Medal, 1939); The Children of Primrose Lane; Curtain Up. Wisdom Teeth, play produced, 1936. *Address:* 51A Elizabeth Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5673.

STREATFEILD, Lt.-Col. Richard John, D.S.O. 1945; Royal Artillery; Groom in Waiting and Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 18 Dec. 1903; *s.* of late Mervyn and Madeleine Streatfeild, Chested, Chiddingstone, Kent; *m.* 1937, Jane Eglantine, *o. d.* of late Sir Guy Stephenson; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1924; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1929-31; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1931-33; Private Secretary to the Queen, 1937-46. *Address:* Hoath House, Chiddingstone, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STREET, Arthur George; Farmer and Author; *b.* 7 April 1892; *s.* of late Henry and Sarah Anne Street, Ditchampton Farm, Wilton, Salisbury, Wilts.; *m.* 1918, Vera Florence Foyle; one *d. Educ.:* Dauntsey's School, West Lavington, Devizes. Farmed at home until eighteen years old; emigrated to N.W. Manitoba, September 1911; worked there as farm labourer until 1914; came home, rejected for army, farmed with father until his death in 1917; took over home farm 1918, still farming it; began writing 1931 as hobby; lectures on Agricultural policy at leading universities and political colleges; Hon. Pres., Edinburgh Univ. Agricultural Society, 1935; Lecture tour through Canada and Western States of America, 1937; Broadcasts talks on countryside. Also television programmes. *Publications:* Farmer's Glory, 1932; Strawberry Roan, 1932; Hedge Trimmings, 1933; Land Everlasting, 1934; Country Days, 1933; Endless Furrow, 1934; Thinking Aloud, 1934; To be a Farmer's Boy, 1935; Country Calendar, 1935; The Gentleman of the Party, 1936; Moonraking, 1936; Farming England, 1937; Already Walks Tomorrow, 1938; A Year of my Life, 1939; A Crook in the Furrow, 1940; Wessex Wins, 1941; From Dusk Till Dawn, 1943; Hitler's Whistle, 1943; Ditchampton Farm, 1946; Holdfast, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, contract bridge, dry-fly fishing. *Address:* Ditchampton Farm, Wilton, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.A.:* Street Wilton. *T.:* Wilton 3153. *Clubs:* Savage, Farmers'.

See also Fanny Street.

STREET, Sir Arthur William, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1933; C.I.E. 1924; M.C.; J.P.; Deputy Chairman, National Coal Board since 1946; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late William Charles Street, Cowes; *m.*; two *s.* (and one killed on active service, R.A.F., 1944) one *d. Educ.:* County School, Sandown; King's College, London. Served European War, Hampshire Regiment and Machine Gun Corps, Egypt, Sinai and Palestine (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Principal Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, and to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1919-22; Principal, 1922, Assistant Secretary, 1929, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1932, and Second Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1936-1938; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1938-39; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Air and Member and Secretary of the Air Council, 1939-45; Permanent Secretary, Control Office for Germany and Austria, 1945-46; attached to British Empire Delegation, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22; Secretary to Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-24, and to Linlithgow Committee on Distribution and Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1922-24; attached to United Kingdom Delegation, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, and other Imperial Conferences, also World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Chairman, Anglo-French Co-ordinating Committee for Aircraft Production and Supply, 1939-40; led U.K. Delegation at Commonwealth Air Conversations, Montreal, Oct. 1944; Member of U.K. Delegation at International Civil Aviation Conference, Chicago, Nov.-Dec. 1944; Commander of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Engel Park, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Finchley 0216. *Club:* Oriental.

STREET, Fanny, M.A. Lond.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1877; *e. d.* of late Henry and Sarah Anne Street of Wilton, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Salisbury

and Whitelands Training Colleges; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Junior Lecturer, Whitelands College, Chelsea, 1900-2; Lecturer in History and Assistant Mistress of Method, Salisbury Training College, 1902-5; Head of Staff and Mistress of Method, Barnard's Cross, Salisbury, T.C., 1907-11; Staff Lecturer in History, Royal Holloway College, University of London, 1911-17; Assistant Administrative Officer, Ministry of Food, 1917-1918; Organising Secretary, Teachers' Christian Union, 1918-20; Principal, Residential College for Working Women, Hillcroft College, Surbiton, 1920-33; Acting Principal of Royal Holloway College, Univ. of London, Session 1944-45; Governor of Royal Holloway College, and the Turner Trust; Member of British Inst. of Adult Education, British Federation of Univ. Women. *Publications:* Relations of Bishops and Citizens of Salisbury, reprinted from the Wilts Archæological Journal; The Faith of a Teacher; The Creative Life; various articles on Education and Religion. *Recreations:* gardening, camping, music. *Address:* 21 Westfield Court, Surbiton, Surrey.

See also A. G. Street.

STREET, Kenneth Whistler; Hon. Mr. Justice Street; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of New South Wales, Australia, since 1931; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 28 *Jan.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Philip Street, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1916, Jessie Mary Grey, *e. d.* of C. A. G. Lillingston, Yulgilbar, Clarence River, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (B.A., LL.B. (honours), Harris Scholarship, Wigram Allen Scholarship, Pitt Cobbett Prize). Called to Bar, 1915; held position as lecturer, Sydney University Law School in Legal Interpretation; Contracts, Mercantile Law and Torts, Legal Ethics; a member of the Industrial Commission of N.S.W. with the rank and title of a Supreme Court Judge, 1927; held Commission in 1914 in Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, discharged medically unfit active service; served in Australia, 1915-19, at German Concentration Camps, N.S.W. District H.Q. Staff, and General Staff, Army H.Q., Melbourne. *Address:* 2 Greenoaks Avenue, Darling Point, Edgecliff, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* F.M. 4402. *Clubs:* Union, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

STREET, Reginald Owen, M.A., M.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* Christchurch, Hants, 1 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred James Street; *m.* Alice Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Taylor, Cudworth, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Bournemouth School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow). Lecturer University College, Southampton and University of Liverpool. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals. *Address:* 3 Kinellan Road, Bearsden, Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 2833.

STREET, Robert William, late Joint General Manager, Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 30 June 1860; *s.* of late George Street; *m.* 1901, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late George Eaton Goldsmith of Bury St. Edmunds; no *c. Educ.:* St. John's School, King's Lynn. Entered the bank of Jarvis & Jarvis, 1878; Gurney's, 1888; Barclays, 1896. *Address:* Broom Heath, Woodbridge. *T.:* 178.

STREETER, Wilfrid A., D.O., M.R.O.; osteopathic specialist; *b.* Sturbridge, Mass., U.S.A., 25 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Emory Smith Streeter and Hannah Redding. *Educ.:* Worcester Academy, Worcester; Worcester Polytechnic; Brown Univ., U.S.A.; American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Missouri. Practised in Worcester and Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1902-7; as Chairman of the Legislative Committee of the Massachusetts Osteopathic Association, 1904-5; was instrumental in promoting first law for legal regulation of osteopathy in that State, and legalising the degree of D.O.; came to Great Britain in 1907 and settled in Glasgow, where he conducted for seventeen years the pioneer practice of osteopathy in Europe; initiated Parliamentary discussion of the legal status of Osteopathy in Britain, March 1925; founded Osteopathic Defence League, 1929, initiated first Bill in House of Commons, 1931; leading witness before Select Committee of House of Lords on Osteopaths Registration Bill, 1935; First Chairman, General Council and Register of Osteopaths, 1936. *Publications:* The New Healing, 1929; Ambulant Proctology, 1932; numerous articles on the cure of deafness by finger surgery, hay fever, asthma, and allied catarrhal affections, also on the legal recognition of osteopathy. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 79A Park Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Osteopathy, Audley, London. *T.:* Mayfair 1146.

STREIT, Clarence Kirshman; President, Federal Union, Inc., since 1939; author; lecturer since 1939; editor, Freedom and Union, since 1946; *b.* 21 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Louis L. Streit and Emma Kirshman, California, Mo., U.S.A.; *m.* 1921, Jeanne Defrance, of Paris, France; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Missouri and Montana public schools; State University of Montana; Sorbonne; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Rhodes Scholar), Hon. LL.D., Litt.D. U.S. public land surveyor in Montana and Alaska, 1912-16; served as volunteer in American Expeditionary Force, France, 1917-19, first as private, 18th Engineers Railway, then as sergeant in Intelligence Service, attached to American Delegation, Paris Peace Conference; then Rhodes Scholar, Oxford; correspondent Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1920-24, Greco-Turk War, Rome, Istanbul, Paris; correspondent, New York Times, 1925-39, Carthage excavations, Riff war, Vienna, New York, Latin America, Geneva, 1929-38, Washington, D.C., 1938-39. *Publications:* Where Iron is, There is the Fatherland, 1920; Hafiz: The Tongue of the Hidden (rubaiyat), 1928; Report on How to Combat False News, League of Nations, 1932; Union Now, 1939; Union Now with Britain, 1941; Chapter on Briand in Dictators and Democrats, 1941; *Recreations:* ski-ing, gardening, fishing. *Address:* Ontario Apts., Washington 9, D.C. *T.: Adams 3232 (Washington D.C.);* c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

STRETTELL, Major-General Sir C. B. Dashwood, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1935; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of *Lieutenant-Colonel* A. D. Strettell and Harriett Batho; *m.* 1922, Margery Gillian de Hane Brown; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1900; 13th Rajputs, 1901; 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, 1902; served Waziristan, 1901-02 (Medal and clasp); Nmai-Hka Expedition, 1912-13 (King's Police Medal and letters of appreciation from Governments of India and Burma); European War, 1914-19; raised service squadron 6 Innis. Dgns., Mesopotamia, 1916 (General Service and Victory Medal, despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Commandant P.A.V.O., Cavalry Frontier Force, 1924-28; Colonel, 1923; A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1928; Commander 3 Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1929-32; B.G.S. Southern Command, India, 1932-34; Offg. Deputy Quartermaster General A.H.Q., India, 1934; Deputy Quartermaster General, 1935-36; Deputy Adj.-General and Director of Organisation, 1936; Commander, Peshawar District India, 1936; retired, 1940; re-employed as Group Commandant, Prisoners of War Camps, 1941; Director of Demobilisation and Reconstruction, G.H.Q., India, Oct. 1941-Oct. 1943; Colonel P.A.V.O. Cavalry F.F. Sept. 1943; finally retired 1944. *Publications:* contributions to magazines, professional and others. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

STRETTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, M.V.O.; Senior Director of Music, Kneller Hall, Royal Military School of Music, 1896-1921; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 1863; *m.* Mrs. *A. M. Ray,*

Dollis Hill. Studied music, both practical and theoretical, under late Dr. Warwick Jordan, J. T. Carrodus, Battison Haynes, etc. *Address:* 14 Hamilton Road, N.W.10.

STREUVELS, Stijn (Frank Lateur); Low-Dutch Author; *b.* Heule, Belgium, 1871. Was a baker at Avelghem. *Publications:* The Path of Life, 1915; Lenteleven; Zomerland; Zonnetij; Doodendans; Dagen; Stille avonden; Open lucht; Langs de wegen; De blijde dag; Najaar; Dorpsgeheimen; Het uitzicht der dingen; Minnehandel; Werkmenschen; De Vlaschaard; De Teleurgang van den Waterhoek; Het Kerstekind; Old Jan, 1936. *Address:* Huize Lijsternest, Ingoyghem, Belgium.

STRIBLING, Thomas Sigismund; Novelist; *b.* Clifton, Tennessee, 4 March 1881; *s.* of Christopher C. Stribling and Amelia Waits; *m.* 1930, Louella Kloss. *Educ.:* Normal College, Florence, Alabama. Taught novel-writing in Columbia University in 1936 and in 1940. *Publications:* Birthright; Teeftallow; Bright Metal; Red Sand; Fombombo; Clues of the Carribees; Strange Moon; The Forge; The Store (Pulitzer Prize, 1932); Unfinished Cathedral, 1934; The Sound Wagon, 1936; These Bars of Flesh, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* Clifton, Tennessee, U.S.A.

STRICKLAND, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur Foster, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1929; Chief Divisional Officer Ministry of Food, S.W. and S. England, 1941-43; *b.* 12 Apr. 1882; *s.* of M. P. Strickland, Torquay; *m.* 1908, Helen, *d.* of C. Moorshead; one *d.*; Paymaster Director-General, R.N., 1936-39; retired list, 1939; Divisional Food Officer, S.W. England, 1940. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STRICKLAND, Claude Francis, C.I.E. 1930; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 19 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Robert Strickland, Gerrards Cross, Bucks; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late George Branson, F.R.C.S., The Manor House, Rockingham, England; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1905-30; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Punjab, 1915-20, and 1922-27; Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, 1921-1922; Economic duty in British Malaya, 1929; Palestine, 1930; East Africa, 1931; West Africa, 1933; China, 1934; Delegate to International Institute of Agriculture, 1926; Lecturer for Foreign Policy Association U.S.A. 1930; Lecturer in Indian Social Welfare, Oxford, 1937-41. *Publications:* Introduction to Co-operation in India, 1922; Studies in European Co-operation, 1925; Co-operation for Africa, 1933; Rural Welfare in India, 1936. *Address:* Goldhill Manor, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey.

STRICKLAND, General Sir (Edward) Peter, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1913; D.S.O. 1899; *b.* Snitterfield, Warwickshire, 3 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of Major F. W. Strickland; *m.* 1918, Barbara, D.B.E., *cr.* 1923, *d.* of late Martin W. B. ffolkes and *widow* of Capt. F. J. Cresswell, Norfolk Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School. Joined Norfolk Regt. 1888; served in Upper Burma, 1887-89 (medal and clasp); served with Egyptian Army; Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, medal, 2 clasps); operations Sudan, 1897 (despatches, clasp); Atbara Campaign, 1898 (despatches, clasp); Khartoum Campaign, 1898 (despatches, Brevet-Majority, English medal, clasp to Khedive's medal); operations against Ahmed Fedil, 1899 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Medjidie); operations, N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); temp. Lt.-Col. 1906; temp. Col. Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1909; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt.-Colonel, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium); promoted Lt.-Col. to Manchester Regt. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; temp. Major-General, 1916; commanded 6th Division, Ireland, 1919-22; temp. Lieut.-Gen. 1921-22; commanding 2nd Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-Gen. 1926; G.O.C. the British Troops in Egypt, 1927-31; General, 1931; retd. pay, 1931. *Address:* Old Hall, Snettisham, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STRICKLAND, Henry H.; *see* Hornyold-Strickland.

STRICKLAND, Captain (S) Paul Sebring, C.B.E. 1941; R.N.; Bursar of Bromsgrove School since 1945; *b.* 25 Nov. 1885; *y. s.* of late Manuel P. Strickland; *m.* 1916, Janet Margaret, *e. d.* of late John Alexander Hodgson, O.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montpelier School, Paignton; Newton College. Joined R.N. as Assistant Clerk R.N. 1903; Paymaster Commander, 1924; Paymaster Captain, 1935; retired, 1940; Port Accountant Officer, The Nore, 1939-1940; Command Accountant Officer Western Approaches, 1941-43; Supply Officer R.N. College, Eaton Hall. *Address:* Bromsgrove School, Worcs. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STRICKLAND, Capt. William Frederick; Chairman Thames Plywood Manufacturers Ltd., Cornercroft Ltd., Thomas Mouget & Co. Ltd., Mouget & Co. Ltd.; Director John Morton & Son Ltd., E. & H. P. Smith Ltd., Strickland's (Northampton) Ltd.; Governor Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital; Member of the House of Laity; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1907, Anne Lucretia, *d.* of late George Storton, Northants; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Waterloo College, Northampton. Served European War, 1914-19, 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt. and Imperial Camel Corps, Egypt; Military Prosecutor, Wasta Area, Egypt, 1919. M.P. (U.) Coventry, 1931-45. *Address:* The Manor House, Cubbington, nr. Leamington Spa. *T.:* Leamington 1360. *Club:* Constitutional.

STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, Sir Henry Marmaduke, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 4 Dec. 1900; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles Strickland-Constable and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Thomas Alexander Pakenham; *S.* cousin 1938; *m.* 1929, Countess Ernestine, *d.* of late Count Rex. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Frederick [*b.* 22 Oct. 1903; *m.* 1st, 1929 (marriage annulled, 1931) Rosaline Mary, *d.* of Arthur Webster; 2nd, 1936, Lettice, *y. d.* of late Major Frederick Strickland; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Wassand Hall, near Hull.

STROBL, Kisfalud Sigismund de; Sculptor; Professor Royal Academy of Art, Budapest, since 1924; *b.* Alsórajk, Hungary, 1884; *m.* 1916, Maria Mellinger; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Budapest; Vienna; Paris; Italy. At the age of 24 completed his first great monument; several museums own his works; worked in his vacations in London, where he completed the busts of the Duke of Kent, Earl of Athlone, G. B. Shaw, Sir Austen Chamberlain, Sir John Simon, Field Marshal Allenby, Lady Astor, etc.; recently completed the busts of Princess Elizabeth, Lord and Lady Londonderry, etc.; won several gold medals; had a one-man show in London in the White Allom Gallery, 1935; exhibited several times at Royal Academy in London. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* XIV. Stefánia-ut 20, Budapest. *T.:* Budapest 120-954. *Club:* Rotary.

STRODE, Edward D. C.; *see* Chetham-Strode.

STRODE-JACKSON, A. N. S.; *see* Jackson.

STROHMENGER, Sir Ernest John, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; Officer, Legion of Honour; Officer, Crown of Italy; *b.* 18 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Charles Strohmenger; *m.* Constance Mary Rumbold; one *s.* one *d* Entered Civil Service, 1893; Deputy Comptroller National Health Insurance Commission, 1913; Dep. Accountant-General Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Accountant Gen., Ministry of Health, 1919-30; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1930-32; Under Secretary, Treasury, 1932-34; Deputy Chairman Unemployment Assistance Board 1934-37; retired 1937. *Recrea-*

tion: golf. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Hawkchurch, Devon.

STRONACH, Ancell, A.R.S.A. 1934; D.A., Professor of Mural Painting, Glasgow School of Art; *b.* Dundee, 6 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Alexander Stronach and Margaret Ancell. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School; Privately. G.S.A. (diploma), 1920; Guthrie Award bronze and silver medallist; travelling scholarship; Terrance Memorial Prize given by the G. I. Lauder Prize G.A.C.; Exhibited at Paris Salon, R.A., W.A.G., R.S.A., Canada, New Zealand and America; official purchasers, Ross and Thorburn and Modern Arts Association permanent collections. *Recreations:* walking, menagerie and collection of British and Foreign fish and reptiles. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

STRONACH, Catherine Geddes, C.B.E. 1928; R.R.C.; late Principal Matron of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's Medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, R.R.C., and Bar, 1914 star, two medals). *Address:* Laverton House, Fairford, Glos.

STRONACH, John Clark, C.M.G. 1942; *b.* 11 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late C. M. Stronach and Ruth Fairbairn; *m.* 1915, Madge Helen Hemsworth; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Indian Public Works Dept., 1911; Asst. Engineer and Executive Engineer, New Delhi Works, 1913-26; seconded Kenya P.W.D., 1926-30, as Superintending Engineer; transferred Kenya P.W.D. 1930; Director of Public Works, Kenya, 1936; retired, 1945. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Nairobi, Nairobi.

STRONG, Austin, dramatist; Vice-Pres. American Inst. of Arts and Letters; *b.* San Francisco, 18 April 1881; *s.* of Joseph Dwight Strong, and Isobel Stuart Osbourne; *m.* 1906, Mary Holbrook Wilson, Providence, R.I. *Educ.:* Vailima; Wellington College, New Zealand. Studied landscape architecture in Philadelphia; work included laying out Cornwall Park, Auckland, N.Z.; since then has written plays. Plays produced:—The Exile (written with Lloyd Osbourne), London, 1903; The Little Father of the Wilderness (with same), London and New York, 1905; The Drums of Oude, London, 1906; The Toymaker of Nüremburg, New York and London, 1907-8; Rip Van Winkle (new version), London, 1911; Adaptation of Le Bon Petit Diable, New York, 1913; Bunny, 1916; Three Wise Fools, New York and London, 1918-19; Seventh Heaven, New York, 1922, London, 1927. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Evening Post, etc. *Address:* 7 W. 43rd Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Astrong, Nantucket, Mass. *Clubs:* Garrick; Century, New York; Nantucket Yacht.

STRONG, Rev. Canon Edward Herbert; M.A., B.Litt, Canon-Emeritus, St. Peter's Cathedral, Hamilton, N.Z., 1941; *b.* Winscombe, Somerset; *s.* of late Samuel Herbert and Mary Strong; unmarried. *Educ.:* Nelson College; University College, Auckland; St. John's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Curate St. Barnabas, Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1907-8; Sub-Warden St. John's College, Auckland, 1909-14; Chaplain King's College, Auckland, 1914-19; Vice-Principal Wells Theological College, 1919-20; Archdeacon of Tonga, 1920-22; Chaplain Boys' High School, New Plymouth, N.Z., 1922-32; Vicar of St. Mary's, New Plymouth, 1927-32; Warden of St. John's College, Auckland, 1932-38; Canon of Auckland Cathedral; P. in C. Dunedin Cathedral, 1939; Rector and Canon, Rockhampton Cathedral, 1940; Member of General Synod of N.Z., 1910, 1925, 1928, 1931, 1937, 1940, 1943. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Diocesan Office, Hamilton, N.Z.

STRONG, Lieut.-Col. Henry Stuart, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1873. Entered Indian Army, 1894; Acting Agent to Gov.-Gen. in States of Western India, 1928; retired, 1928.

STRONG, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Kenneth William Dobson, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1942; Director-General of Political Intelligence Dept. of Foreign Office since 1945; *o. s.* of late Emeritus Professor John Strong, C.B.E., LL.D., Eastbourne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1920. From then until 1943 followed a normal military career which included command of 4/5 Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers; attendance at the Camberley Staff College Course; a tour of duty as Military Attaché, Berlin, and residence in Germany, France, Italy and Spain prior to qualifying as an interpreter in the languages of these countries. In Feb. 1943 appointed to be head of General Eisenhower's Intelligence Staff. In this capacity remained with the Supreme Commander during his campaigns in Africa, Sicily, Italy, France and Germany, leaving him at the dissolution of Supreme H.Q. in July 1945 (despatches). Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.), Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), Legion of Honour (France), Order of the Red Banner (Russia). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian, St. James'.

STRONG, Leonard Alfred George; Author and Journalist; Director of Methuen Ltd., 1938; *b.* 1896; *o. s.* of Leonard Ernest Strong, and Marion Jane Mongan; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Sylvia Tryce, 2nd *d.* of Hubert and Dorothea Brinton, Eton; one *s.* *Educ.* Brighton College; Wadham College, Oxford (*Open Classical Scholar*); B.A. 1920; Member Irish Academy of Letters; F.R.S.L. For twelve years Assistant Master at Summer Fields, Oxford. *Publications:* Verse: Dublin Days; The Lowery Road; Difficult Love; Northern Light; Call to The Swan. Fiction: Dewer Rides; The English Captain; The Jealous Ghost; The Garden; The Brothers; Don Juan and the Wheelbarrow; Sea Wall; Corporal Tune; The Seven Arms; Mr. Sheridan's Umbrella; Tuesday Afternoon; The Last Enemy; The Swift Shadow; The Open Sky; Sun on the Water; The Bay; The Unpractised Heart; All Fall Down; The Director; Othello's Occupation, 1945; Travellers, 1945 (James Tait Black memorial prize). *Belles Lettres: Common Sense about Poetry;* A Letter to W. B. Yeats; (with M. Redlich) Life in English Literature; The Hansom Cab and The Pigeons; The Minstrel Boy; The Man who asked Questions; Shake Hands and Come out Fighting; John McCormack: The Story of a Singer; English for Pleasure; A Tongue in your Head. *Recreations:* music, walking in the country, swimming, and talking dialect. *Address:* Salterns, Easbing, near Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 454. *Clubs:* Pen, Radio, Savile.

STRONG, Rt. Rev. Philip N.W.; *see* New Guinea, Bishop of.

STRONG, Dr. Richard Pearson, C.B. 1919; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Harvard University Medical School, 1913-38; Prof. Emeritus, 1938; Trustee Carnegie Institution; Consultant Secretary of War, and Director of Tropical Medicine, Army Medical School, Washington; Colonel, M.C.A.H.Q., 1942-Dec. 1945 (Legion of Merit 1946); General Medical Director, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva, 1919-20; *b.* Fortress Monroe, Va., 18 March 1872; *s.* of Col. Richard P. Strong and Marion Burfort Smith; *m.* 1936, Grace Nichols (*d.* 1944), Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Yale University, Ph.B., 1893; Sc.D., 1914 (Hon.); Johns Hopkins University, M.D. 1897; Harvard University, S.D., 1916 (Hon.). 1st Lt. and Asst. Surgeon, U.S. Army, 1898-1902. Established and directed Army Pathological Laboratory, Manila, P.I.; Director, Govt. Biological Laboratory, Manila, 1901-13; Prof. of Tropical Medicine, Univ. of Philippines, 1907-13; Chief of Medical Dept., General Hospital, 1910-13; Editor of Medical

Section Philippine Journal of Science, Manila, 1906-13; Director of American Red Cross and International Sanitary Commissions, Serbia, 1915; Member, Medical Board Council of National Defence, Washington, 1917; Member, Committee of National Research Council to Great Britain and France, 1917; Major, Lt.-Col., Col., U.S. Army, 1917-19; Col. Medical Section, O.R.C., 1920 (Distinguished Service Medal, A.E.F., Officer of the Legion of Honour, France, Striped Tiger, China, Grand Officer Cross of St. Sava, Serbia, etc.); Member of Inter-Allied Sanitary Commission, 1917-19; Member, Mass. Public Health Council, 1921-43; Past Pres. of numerous tropical medicine societies, etc.; also Hon. Fellow of similar societies. Awarded Theobald Smith Medal Am. Acad. Tropical Medicine, 1939; Medal of Am. Foundation for Tropical Medicine, 1944. *Publications:* Report of Harvard Expedition to South America, 1915; Trench Fever Report, 1918; Harvard Expedition to the Amazon, 1926; The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo, 1930; Onchocerciasis, 1934; Diagnosis, Prevention, and Treatment of Tropical Diseases (joint), 1942 and 1944; also numerous scientific publications and monographs upon tropical diseases. *Address:* 107 Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.; Riddle Rocks, Newport, R.I.; Harvard Medical School, Boston Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors', Boodle's; Country, Brookline; Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington; Harvard, Somerset, Travellers', Tavern, Yale, Boston; Harvard, River, New York; Newport Casino, Clambake, Reading Room, Newport, R.I.

STRONG, Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Charles Isham Strong of Thorpe Hall, Peterborough; *m.* 1900, Katharine Mary (*d.* 1940). *d.* of Colonel P. W. Powlett, C.B., C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1888; Capt. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired from the Army, 14 June 1919. D.L. Northants. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Lady Anne's House, Stamford. *T.:* Stamford, 2170. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STRONG, Col. William James, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Samuel Strong, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1900, Emily Laura, *d.* of I. E. Ives, sometime Mayor of Sydney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Old Stone School, Dunedin; Otago Boys' High School; Otago University. Headmaster at various schools in Otago, 1887-1930; Coast Defence Commander, Otago District, 1912-20 (C.B.E.); President Otago Early Settlers' Association, 1936-40. *Recreation:* Rugby football.

STRONGE, Captain Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Norman Lockhart, P.C. N. Ireland 1946; 8th Bt., *cr.* 1803; H.M. Lieutenant for Co. Armagh; M.P. Mid-Armagh Northern Ireland Parliament since 1938; Speaker House of Commons Northern Ireland since 1945; *b.* 23 July 1894; *s.* of Sir Charles Edmond Sinclair Stronge, 7th Bt., and Marian, *d.* of Samuel Bostock, The Hermitage, Epsom, Surrey; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1921, Gladys Olive Hall, O.B.E. 1943, of Knockbrack, Athenry, Co. Galway, *o. d.* of Major H. T. Hall, late 18th Hussars; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in European War, 1914-19, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers and R. Irish Rifles (M.C., despatches twice, Belgian Croix-de-Guerre); Assistant Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1941-42; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Finance (Chief Whip), 1942-44; J.P. Co. Londonderry; J.P. Co. Armagh; High Sheriff Co. Londonderry, 1934; Director Great Northern Brewery, Dundalk, and Commercial Insurance Company of Ireland Ltd.; Chairman Armagh County Council; North Irish Horse (Royal Armoured Corps), invalided. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* James Matthew, *b.* 21 June 1932. *Address:* Tynan Abbey, Tynan, Co. Armagh, Northern Ireland. *T.A.:* Tynan. *T.:* Middletown 205. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

STRONGE, Sir Herbert Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. (Ireland); *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 3 Jan. 1875; *er. s.* of S. E. Stronge, M.A., I.S.O., and Minnie L. Stronge; *m.* 1913, Louise, *d.* of R. Harvey, Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* Falmouth School; Trinity College, Dublin; Prizeman in Classics and English Literature, B.A. Barrister, Ireland, 1900; joined North-East Circuit, 1901; stipendiary magistrate, Bahamas, 1911; acted as Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1914 and 1915; Chief Justice, Tonga Protectorate, 1917-1925; Leeward Islands, 1925-31; Chief Justice of Cyprus, 1931-38. *Address:* Kero Court, Pietersen Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.

STRONGE, Brig. Humphrey Cecil Travell, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Representative of the British Council in Sweden since Nov. 1945; *b.* London, 24 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of late W. Cecil Stronge; *m.* 1923 Elsie Margaret, *e. d.* of Canon W. F. Burnside, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined the Buffs 1910; served European War in Cameroons, German East Africa and France (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); served twelve years with R.W.A.F.F.; Staff College, 1926-27; War Office, 1928-30, 1934-36, 1940-1941; Military Attaché Belgrade and Prague, 1936-39; served War of 1939-45 in W. Africa, Algeria, Tunisia, Sicily, Corsica, France and Holland; Personal Representative of C.-in-C. and Head of Mission to Corsica, Oct. 1943-Feb. 1944 (C.B.E., despatches twice). F.R.G.S. 1922. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

STROSS, Dr. Barnett, M.Sc.; M.B.; Ch.B.; M.P. (Lab.) Hanley Div. of Stoke-on-Trent since 1945; Councillor of City of Stoke-on-Trent since 1938; Medical Adviser North Staffs Miners Federation and Pottery Workers Society of Great Britain; *b.* 25 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Samuel and Celia Stross; *m.* 1922, Olive Marion Reade; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University and Medical School. Practised Medicine since 1926 in Stoke-on-Trent. Lectured for Ministry of Food, 1940-44. Chairman Food Advisory Committee of Stoke-on-Trent since 1940. *Recreations:* fives, chess, music, flying, the fine arts. *Address:* Richmond House, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.A.:* Hanley, Staffs. *T.:* Stoke-on-Trent 5088.

STROTHER-STEWART, R.; *see* Stewart.

STRUDWICK, Ethel, O.B.E. 1936; M.A. (Lond.); High Mistress of St. Paul's Girls' School since 1927; *b.* London, 1880; *o. c.* of late J. M. Strudwick, artist. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth School, West Kensington; Bedford College, University of London (Reid Trustees Scholar). Honours in Classics in the B.A. Examination of the University of London, 1900; Classical Mistress, the Laurels, Rugby, 1901-2; Assistant in Greek, Bedford College, 1902-6; M.A. in Classics with special distinction, University of London, 1904; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Bedford College, 1906-9; Lecturer and Head of the Department in Latin, Bedford College, 1909-1913; Headmistress City of London School for Girls, 1913-27; President of Association of Head Mistresses, 1931-33; Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1921; Member of the Council of Westfield College, 1930; Member of Committee of Management Dartford Physical Training College; Member of Council of Harrogate College and of Malvern Girls' College. *Recreations:* novels, plays, boating, and country walks. *Address:* St. Paul's Girls' School, Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1090. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

STRUTHER, Jan; *see* Maxtone Graham, Joyce.

STRUTT, family name of **Barons Belper** and **Rayleigh.**

STRUTT, Vice-Admiral Hon. Arthur Charles, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 2 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.*

of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn, *d.* of J. M. Balfour of Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury; *m.* 1934, Hon. Mrs. Cyril Ward. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, etc. Served as Master of the Fleet in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth under the Flag of Earl Beatty, 1916-18; Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1923-25; Lieut., 1900; Comm., 1918; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

STRUTT, Lt.-Col. Edward Lisle, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Hon. Arthur Strutt, 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Belper; *m.* 1905, Florence Nina, *d.* of John Hollond, of Wonham, Bampton, Devon. *Educ.:* Beaumont Coll., Windsor; Innsbruck University; Christ Church, Oxford. Served Royal Scots, South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times, Croix de Guerre with four palms, Chevalier and Officer of Legion of Honour, Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre and Palm, Officer of Star of Roumania, 1914 Star and clasp); High Commissioner, Danzig, 1920; second in command Mount Everest Expedition, 1922. *Recreations:* mountaineering, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 9 Ann Street, Edinburgh 4. *Clubs:* Turf, Alpine; New, Edinburgh.

STRUTT, Geoffrey St. John, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Chairman Jersey Canners, Ltd.; Director of British Rolling Mills, Ltd.; Chm. Ministry of Labour Juvenile Advisory Committee (Bath); Chairman Bathavon R.D.C.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Richard Strutt and Augusta, *o. c.* of 5th Baron Braybrooke; *m.* 1912, Sybil Eyre, *d.* of Sir Walpole Greenwell, 1st Bart.; two *s.* (and one killed in action). *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Member of the Stock Exchange, 1912-17; enlisted Sept. 1914; obtained a commission in the 2/5th Essex Regiment; served in France with 2/5th Glosters, on the Staff, as Adjutant, and Company Commander (wounded, 1917); became Private Secretary to Sir Laming Worthington Evans at the Ministry of Munitions, and went with him to the Foreign Office and Ministry of Pensions; retired to stand as a Tory for the Harwich Division, 1922; worked for the League of Nations Union, and later became first News Editor of the B.B.C. *Recreations:* ski-ing, music. *Address:* St. Catharine's Court, Bath. *T.:* Batheaston 8159. *Club:* Bath.

STRUTT, Henry Austin, C.V.O. 1943; M.V.O. 1937; Acting Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office; Registrar of the Baronetage since 1945; *b.* 23 Jan. 1903; *er. s.* of late Henry Strutt and Elizabeth Maher, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1927, Gladys May, *o. d.* of late Arthur Salter Holt; two *d. Educ.:* Roan School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Senior Demy). Final Honour School of Modern History, 1st Class 1924; entered Home Office, 1925: Principal Private Secretary to Mr. Herbert Morrison, 1940-43; Assistant Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, O.St.J. *Address:* 51 Sussex Place, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 21008. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

STRUTT, Honourable John Arthur; *b.* 12 April 1908; *e. s.* of 4th Baron Rayleigh, F.R.S., *q.v.*, and late Mary Hilda, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; *m.* 1934, Ursula Mary, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel R. H. R. Brocklebank, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 18 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9813. *Club:* Carlton.

STRZYGOWSKI, Dr.phil. Josef; University professor; *b.* 7 March 1862; *s.* of Josef Strzygowski and Josefine Edle von Friedenfeldt; *m.* 1st, 1895, Frieda Hofmann; 2nd, 1925, Herta Strzygowski; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Jena; Brünn; Vienna; Berlin; Munich. Pravatdocent Wien; professor in Graz, 1892; Vienna, 1909; Professor in Abo, 1921-25; first time in England 1883, then nearly every year; lectures in London, Oxford and Edinburgh. *Publications in English:* Origin of Christian Church Art, 1923; Early Church Art in Northern Europa, with special reference to timber construction and decoration, 1928; Old Christian and Mediaeval Art in Marvin and Clutton-Brock's Art and Civilisation (The Unity series VIII); L'ancien Art chrétien de Syrie, 1935, Spuren indogermanischen Glaubens, 1936; Dürer und der nordische Schicksalshain, 1937; Auf gang des Nordens, 1937; Geistige Umkehr, 1938; Nordischer Heilbringer und Bildende Kunst, 1939. *Address:* Wien (Vienna) XIII Würzburggasse 29.

STUART, family name of **Earl of Castle Stewart** and **Earl of Moray.**

STUART; *see* Crichton-Stuart.

STUART; *see* Villiers-Stuart.

STUART, Viscount; Arthur Patrick Avondale Stuart; *b.* 1928; *s.* of 7th Earl Castle Stewart, *q.v. Address:* Old Lodge, Nutley, Sussex.

STUART, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Burleigh Francis Brownlow, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 1 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Major Burleigh Stuart, Dergmony, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Margaret, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Edward H. St. Lawrence Clarke, 4th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O.; two *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Letton, Blandford. *T.:* 110.

STUART, Sir Campbell, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Director of The Times since 1918 (Managing Director, 1919-24); *b.* Montreal, 5 July 1885; *s.* of Ernest Henry Stuart, Montreal. *Educ.:* private schools; LL.D. College of William and Mary, Virginia, and Melbourne University. Represented H.Q. Staff of Canadian Army on visit to Ireland of the Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish Canadian Rangers, Jan. 1917, which battalion he recruited in the Province of Quebec for service in the European War (Lt.-Col. Canadian Army, despatches); Assistant Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1917; Military Secretary to the British War Mission to the United States of America, 1917; Vice-Chairman of the London Headquarters of the British War Mission to the U.S.A. 1918; Deputy Director of Propaganda in Enemy Countries, 1918; represented The Times at the Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920, London, 1930, and at Conference of Press Experts of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1927; Member of the Council of The Empire Press Union; Representative of Govt. of Canada on the Pacific Cable Board, 1923-28; Representative of the Government of Canada at the Imperial Wireless and Cables Conference, 1928; Representative at different periods of Govts. of Great Britain, N. Ireland, Canada, Australia and Southern Rhodesia on the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee; Chairman of the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, and its successor, the Commonwealth Communications Council, 1933-45; Chairman of the Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Information, 1939; Director of Propaganda in Enemy Countries, 1939-40; Chairman of the Commonwealth Telegraph Conference (Australia), 1942; Chairman (Treasurer 1936-45) of King George's Fields Foundation (the National Memorial to King George V.); Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Chairman of the Beit Committee for Scientific Research; Chairman Hudson's Bay Record Society; Chairman of the Canadian History Society; Chairman of the Quebec House Committee at Westerham; Chairman of the Wolfe Memorial Committee at Greenwich; Governor of London House; Treasurer of

King George's Jubilee Trust; Chairman Finance Committee of the Pilgrims Society; Treasurer of the Franklin Roosevelt Memorial Committee; Member Bath Preservation Trust; Director of the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation Ltd.; Director of the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd.; Director of Bullard, King & Co. Ltd. (the Natal Line); Director of the Trust and Loan Co. of Canada, Ltd. *Publication:* Secrets of Crewe House (the official record of enemy propaganda in the War of 1914-18). *Address:* Printing House Square, E.C.4; 11 Chester Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3673; 7 Royal Crescent, Bath. *T.:* Bath 60238. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Marlborough-Windham, Pratt's; Bath and County, Bath; Mount Royal, Montreal Racket, Montreal; Century, New York.

STUART, Rear-Admiral Charles Gage, D.S.O. 1920; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *b.* 2 Feb. 1887; *s.* of William Stuart, Ballyhivistock, Dervock, Co. Antrim, and Barbara Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Gardiner Harvey; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth, *d.* of Ernest Buckland, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.); Commanded H.M.S. Curlew, 1930-32; Captain of Dockyard, Malta, 1932-35; Captain of Chatham Dockyard, 1935-37; Captain-in-charge, H.M. Dockyard, Simonstown, S. Africa, 1937-40; Rear-Admiral, 1940; Flag Officer-in-charge, Invergordon, 1940; Flag Officer-in-charge, Aberdeen, 1941; Flag Officer, East Africa, 1942-44; Senior Naval Officer of the Channel Islands Relief Force, 1945. *Address:* West House, Droxford, Hants.

STUART, Rt. Rev. Cyril Edgar; *see* Uganda, Bishop of.

STUART, Dorothy Margaret; D. M. S. of Punch; author; *o. d.* of David Browne, J.P., and Georgina Grace, *y. d.* of George Gordon Stuart, Ballindalloch, Banffshire; assumed her mother's maiden name of Stuart, by deed-poll, 1933; unmarried. *Educ.:* at home, entirely by her mother. Began to write lyrics and romances (of sorts) in the nursery, and to contribute verse to leading periodicals at a very early age; by her cycle of Sword Songs won for Great Britain the silver medal of the International Literary Contests of the Eighth Olympiad, 1924; F.R.S.L. *Publications:* Beasts Royal and other Poems, 1923; Historical Songs and Ballads, 1925; Sword Songs, 1925; The Boy through the Ages, 1926; Horace Walpole (English Men of Letters), 1927; Men and Women of the Middle Ages, 1928; England's Story, 1929; Christina Rossetti (English Men of Letters), 1930; Men and Women of Plantagenet England, 1931; The Girl through the Ages, 1933; The Map (with E. V. Davenport), 1934; Molly Lepell, Lady Hervey, 1936; An Interlude in Porcelain (with E. V. Davenport); King George the Sixth, 1937; The Daughters of George III, 1939; A Child's Day, 1941; The Mother of Victoria, 1942; Historic Cavalcade, 1942; Regency Roundabout, 1943; The Children's Chronicle, 1944; The English Abigail, 1946; The Young Clavengers, 1947; Queen Charlotte and Some Others, 1947. *Recreations:* music, walking, cooking, good company. *Address:* 64 Gloucester Court, Kew, Surrey.

STUART, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Douglas, C.B. 1946; C.I.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1933; Indian Army; *b.* 20 July 1894. Chief, Indian Military Mission, Berlin, 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

STUART, Francis, *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1902; *s.* of Henry and Elizabeth Stuart, Co. Antrim, Ireland; *m.* 1920, Iseult Gonne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Published first book, which was poems, at the age of twenty-one, which received an American prize and also award of the Royal Irish Academy; first novel published in 1931 at age of 29; contributor to various newspapers and periodicals; Lecturer on English and Irish Literature at Berlin Univ. from April 1939 until 1944; Was mistakenly imprisoned after the war for eight months in the French Zone of Austria. *Publications: Novels:* Women and God, 1930; Pigeon Irish, 1932; The Coloured Dome, 1933; Try the Sky, 1933; Glory, 1934; The Angel of Pity, 1935; In Search of Love, 1935; The White Hare, 1936; The Bridge, 1937; Julie, 1938; The Great Squire, 1939. *Poetry:* We Have Kept The Faith. *Autobiography:* Things to Live For, 1936. *Recreations:* horse-racing, golf. *Address:* Glendalough, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

STUART, Major Godfrey Richard Conyngham, C.B. 1918; D.L.; retired pay; late Secretary Suffolk and Cambridgeshire T.F. Association; *e. s.* of Major Burleigh W. H. F. Stuart, of Dergmony, Co. Tyrone; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1899, Alice (*d.* 1936), *d.* of J. A. Smyth of Ardmore, Londonderry; three *s.* Served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; Tirah, 1898. *Address:* Glenroy, Gadshill Road, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham.

STUART, Hilda Violet; Headmistress, Sherborne School for Girls, Dorset, since 1930; Chairman of the Governors Foster School and Lord Digby's School, Sherborne, 1934; Central Council of School Broadcasting; Chairman English Sub-Committee, 1931; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Highbury, London; 4th *d.* of late Canon E. A. Stuart, Canterbury. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Assistant Classical Mistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1913; Assistant L.C.C. Elementary Schools, 1917; Assistant, Darlington North Road Elementary School, 1918; Headmistress, Arthur Pease School, Darlington, 1919; Travelling scholarship, English Speaking Union, 1925; Head of Classical Side, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1926; Housemistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1927. *Address:* Sherborne School for Girls, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 44. *Clubs:* University Women's, English Speaking Union.

STUART, Sir Houlton John, *8th Bt., cr.* 1660; *b.* 30 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Charles Robert William Stuart, 2nd *s.* of 5th Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1939. *Heir:* *b.*, Denny Macdougall [*b.* 1869; *m.* 1909, Georgina Francis Mary, *d.* of late J. B. Vizina, Quebec].

STUART, Ian Malcolm Bowen, Hon. Sec. to Headmasters' Conf. (Southern and Ulster Headmasters' Association); *b.* 17 Sept. 1902; *s.* of late William Henry Stuart (Estates Commissioner for Ireland, 1911-21) and Florence Ann Bowen; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of Reginald Millar, Weybridge, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity Coll., Dublin. M.A., Moderator and Medallist, History and Political Science, 1924; Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1925-27; Harrow School, 1927-31 (Introduced Rugby Football to Harrow, 1927); Joint Principal, Marcy's, Chancery Lane, 1931-33; Headmaster, Beaminster Grammar School, 1933-35; Headmaster, Portora Royal School, 1935-45; Lay Reader; Member Senate (1936-45) of Queen's Univ., Belfast; Life Member Headmasters' Conference; Free Lance Journalist leading London papers, 1925-32. Royal Humane Society Parchment for gallantry. *Publications:* A Text Book on Rugby Football; Theory of Modern Rugby Football; Reminiscences of a Public Schoolboy; Matriculation English History; Scenes from Shakespeare; Editor of The Certificate Shakespeare Series (7 Volumes). *Recreations:* The Georgian Period; collecting Sheraton furniture; represented University in Rugby football, running, and tennis; Irish Rugby football International, 1924; and running International, 1923; selected for British Rugby Tour in South Africa, 1924. *Address:* Wee House, Portrush, Northern Ireland.

STUART, Rt. Hon. James Gray, P.C. 1939; M.V.O. 1921; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Moray and Nairn since 1923; Chief Opposition Whip since 1945; *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; 3rd *s.* of 17th Earl of Moray; *m.* 1923, Lady Rachel Cavendish, 4th *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Captain 3rd Batt. the Royal

Scots; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); Brigade-Major, 1918; Equerry to Duke of York, 1920-21; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1935-41; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury and Government Chief Whip, 1941-45. *Address:* Landford Lodge, near Salisbury. *Clubs:* White's, Turf; New, Edinburgh.

STUART, Colonel John P. Villiers-; *see* Villiers-Stuart.

STUART, General Sir J. T. B.; *see* Burnett-Stuart.

STUART, Col. (temp. Brig.) Lionel Arthur, C.I.E. 1944; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 22 Apr. 1892; *s.* of Henry Stuart and Lilian Buchanan, Cloonaquin, Manorhamilton, County Leitrim, Eire; *m.* 1915, Mary Gerard, *d.* of Joseph Gerard Bolger, Dublin; one *d. Educ.:* privately; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, Palestine and on N.W.F. (despatches); Staff College, 1924-25. Late Col. 4 Rajputana Rifles. *Address:* War Department, Simla. *Club:* United Service.

STUART, Sir Louis, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 12 March 1870; *s.* of Dr. Kenneth Bruce Stuart, M.D., and Sara Matilda, *d.* of William Wotherspoon, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Mary Curzon Molison, *d.* of Dr. Robert Smith, M.D., of Sedgefield, Durham County; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; Judicial Secretary to Government, 1910-1912; First Additional Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1914; Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1921; Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1922-25; Chief Judge of Oudh Chief Court, 1925-30; retired, 1930; Hon. Secretary Indian Empire Society; Editor, Indian Empire Review, 1932. *Address:* 57 Bassett Road, W.10. *T.:* Ladbroke 1865.

STUART, Captain Murray, D.Sc. Birm.; Ph.D. London; B.Sc. (Rsch.) London; T.A., Control Office for Germany and Austria; *b.* Liverpool, 5 Nov. 1882; *s.* of George Stuart Wordsley, Staffs.; *m.* Katherine (*d.* 1943), *widow* of Maj. T. Assheton Smith, M.R.C.V.S., R.A.V.C.; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI High School, Birmingham (Gymnasium Championship, 1901); Birmingham Univ. Chemist in the City of Birmingham Corporation Gasworks, 1905; Acting Lecturer and Demonstrator in Geology in the South Wales University College, Cardiff, 1906; Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1907-11; Indian Education Service as Professor of Geology, Presidency College, Madras, 1911-14; Univ. Lecturer on Oil Geology in Madras Univ., 1913-14; Geological Survey of India, 1914-21; Professor of Geology in the Poona College of Engineering, Bombay, in addition to other duties, 1916-17; Chief Geologist Indo Burma Oilfields (1920), Ltd., 1921-24; Chief Chemist to Improved Hydrocarbon Processes, Ltd., 1929-31; Chief Geologist in Germany to British Borneo Petroleum Syndicate, Ltd., 1932-33; Consultant Wankie Colliery Co. Ltd., 1934-45; Postal Censorship Department, Ministry of Information, 1940; Deputy Asst. Censor, Telegraph Censorship Dept. (C.T.O.), 1941-1945; Consulting mining and oil geologist; Consultant in the low-temperature treatment of coal and oil-shales. 1st V. B. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1901-4; Lieut. 1st Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, 1914; Capt. Indian Defence Force, 1917; transferred to 35th Poona Rifles, 1917; transferred to 44th Calcutta Scottish, 1918; served India, 1914-18; Waziristan Campaign, 1919-21; Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches); retired with rank of Captain, 1920; Army Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1939. *Publications:* memoirs and papers in publications of Geological Survey of India, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, etc.; The Geology of Oil, Oil-Shale, and Coal, 1926; Low-Temperature Carbonization Explained, 1929; Tin, Salient Facts and Opinions, 1929; The Oil Resources of Germany, 1940. *Recreations:* big-game shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Paddock, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* 273. *Club:* Royal Societies.

STUART, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Charles Ochiltree, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1915; *b.* 22 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Robert A. W. C. Stuart, 17th Madras Infantry, and Louisa Frances, *d.* of E. S. Burton; *m.* 1885, Edith Jane (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Herbert M. Birdwood, C.S.I.; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1880; Indian Ordnance Department, 1889; Ordnance Consulting Officer for India, 1906-11; Director-General of Ordnance, India, 1911-17; Member Indian Munitions Board, 1917-19; served Burma Campaign, 1885-87. *Address:* 18 Tivoli Road, Cheltenham.

STUART, Captain Ronald Neil, V.C.; D.S.O. 1917; R.D., R.N.R., retired; General Manager of Canadian Pacific Steamships, London, since 1938; *b.* 26 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Neil Stuart, Prince Edward Island; *m.* 1919, late Evelyn, *d.* of W. Wright; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College, Commenced career at sea in sailing vessel, 1902; joined Allan Line, 1913; served in Royal Navy as Lieutenant, R.N.R. 1914-19 (V.C., D.S.O., despatches, United States Navy Cross); in Command of Q boat and Destroyers; A.D.C. to the King, 1941. *Address:* Canadian Pacific Steamships, 8 Waterloo Place, S.W.1.

STUART, William Hemming, Puisne Judge, Tanganyika, since 1943; *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Donald Stuart, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Fraserburg, S. Africa, and Katie Harriet Rebecca Stuart, Co-founder of the Victoria League, and *niece* of Olive Schreiner; *m.* 1912, Edith Starr Pringle (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of late R. Pringle, W.S., 18 Rutland Square, Edinburgh, *niece* of late Sir Starr Jameson, Bt. (one *s.* killed in action over Cassino, 17 May 1944). *Educ.:* Dale College and South African College (S. Africa); Worcester College, Oxford. 2nd in S.A. (Maths. B.A.); 2nd Class (B.A. Jurisp. Oxon); 2nd Class (Bar final); Exhibitioner Worcester College; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; Advocate of the Supreme Court of S. Africa, C.P. Division and E.P.L. Division; Private, 1914; Lieut., 1914; twice invalided; discharged 1915; M.L.A. Union of South Africa (Tembuland Division), 1915-24; legal adviser various Native Chiefs, S. Africa, 1916-37; co-founder Dominion Party, 1934; Chief Justice of Tonga (Friendly Islands), 1938-40; Prisoner of War on Raider Kulverland Pacific, 27.11.40-31.12.40; 2nd Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1940-43. Chairman Immigration Appeal Board, Tanganyika. *Publications:* various. *Recreations:* philosophy, painting, billiards. *Address:* High Court, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika.

STUART-CLARK, Arthur Campbell, M.A.; Headmaster of Brighton College since 1944; *b.* 23 Feb. 1906; *s.* of Canon Stuart H. Clark, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Peggy Annette, *o. d.* of A. Anthony; two *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Chillon College, Villeneuve (Vaud), Switzerland, 1927-31; Housemaster, Weymouth College, Dorset, 1931-37; Hon. Organising Sec. National Association of Boys' Clubs for Dorset, 1933-37; Headmaster, Steyning Grammar School, Steyning, Sussex, 1937-44. Citizen and Skinner. *Recreations:* tennis, squash. *Address:* The College, Brighton, 7. *T.:* Brighton 1839. *Clubs:* Union, Queen's, Public Schools.

STUART-FORBES, Sir Charles Edward; *see* Forbes.

STUART-MENTETH; *see* Menteth.

STUART-TAYLOR, Sir E.; *see* Taylor.

STUART-WILLIAMS, Sir (Sydney) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Director, East Indian Railway, British Railway Stockholders' Union (Chairman), Clark's Crank and Forge Co. Ltd. (Chairman); *b.* May 1876; *s.* of Rev. W. Charles Williams; *m.* 1st, 1903,

Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1941), *d.* of John Stuart; two *s.*; 2nd, 1944, Mrs. N. R. Wyatt-Symonds, *d.* of late H. J. Reynolds, of Pelham Place, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Bath; Univ. College, Aberystwyth; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. London and Wales, 1897; M.A. Cambridge. In service of East Indian Railway, 1900-14; joined Calcutta Port Commissioners as Secretary, 1914; Vice-Chairman and Deputy-Chairman, 1916-22; Chairman, 1922-30; Member, Indian States Enquiry Committee, 1932. *Publications:* Economics of Railway Transport; History of Port of Calcutta, 1870-1920; (with E. H. Short), Railways, Roads and the Public, 1939. *Address:* Marlow Lodge, Marlow, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STUART-WORTLEY, Lieut.-General Hon. Sir (Alan) Richard Montagu., K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 20 Jan. 1868; *b.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; *m.* 1900, Hon. Maud Julia Mary Winn (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 1st Baron St. Oswald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined King's Royal Rifles, 1887; Capt., 1895; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Col., 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1924; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; Assistant-Director of Movements, War Office, 1914-Jan. 1915; Director, Jan. 1915-Jan. 1917 (C.B., specially promoted Major-Gen.); commanded 68th Infantry Brigade and 19th and 32nd Divisions; D.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches, K.C.M.G.); General Staff Officer at the War Office, 1904-8; passed Staff College; in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1919-23; Q.M.G. in India, 1924-27; retired pay, 1927; Hon. Col. of Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); and Col. Commandant, 1st Batt. K.R. Rifle Corps, 1925-1938; Commander of the Legion of Honour and the Ordre de la Couronne of Belgium and the Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Home Close, Highclere, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Highclere 9. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STUART WORTLEY, Hon. Mrs., C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; **Violet,** *widow* of Major-General Hon. E. Stuart Wortley, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O. (*d.* 1934); two *d.*; *d.* of James Guthrie of Craigie and Elinor Stirling. *Publications:* A Prime Minister and His Son; Highcliffe and the Stuarts; The Palaces of Paris; Sophy, the Winkle-Picker, 1941. *Address:* Highcliffe, Hants.

See also Earl of Abingdon, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Loraine.

STUBBLEFIELD, Cyril James, F.R.S. 1944; F.G.S.; D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc.; Principal Geologist, H.M. Geological Survey; *b.* 6 Sept. 1901; *s.* of late James Stubblefield; *m.* 1932, Muriel Elizabeth Yakchee; two *s.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Chelsea Polytechnic; Royal College of Science, London (Royal Scholar). London University Geology Scholar, 1921; Demonstrator in Geology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1923-28; Warden of Imperial College Hostel, 1926-28; joined Geological Survey as Geologist, 1928. Awarded Murchison Fund of Geological Society, 1931; Bigsby Medal, 1941. Secretary of Palæontographical Society since 1934. *Publications:* various papers on Palæozoic fossils and rocks and contributions to official Geological Survey Memoirs. Joint Editor of the Handbook of Geology of Great Britain, 1929. *Address:* Geological Survey Museum, Exhibition Road, S.W.7.

STUBBS, Albert Ernest; M.P. (Lab.) Cambridgeshire since 1945; Labour Party organiser.

STUBBS, Sir Edward; *see* Stubbs, Sir R. E.

STUBBS, Lawrence Morley, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1922; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 23 March 1874; *e. surv. s.* of William, 33rd Bishop of Oxford; *m.* 1900, Helen Christina, M.B.E. 1925, K.I.H. medal, 1932, *d.* of Frederick Malcomson, Clodiagh, Portlaw, Co. Waterford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1897; 1st class History; M.A. 1900; I.C.S. 1898; Commissioner of Fyzabad, Rohilkhand and the last Commissioner of Kumaon. *Address:* Paddock House, Benson, Oxon. *T.:* Benson 37.

STUBBS, Sir (Reginald) Edward, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1914; Chairman Northern Division Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors, 1941; *b.* 13 Oct. 1876; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; *m.* 1909, Marjory, C.B.E. 1919, *d.* of F. Womack, M.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (exhibitioner). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1897; 1st Litt. Hum., 1899; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1920; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, 1926; Hon. LL.D. Hong-Kong, 1926; Second-Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1900; Acting First-Class Clerk, 1907; 1st Class Clerk, 1910; sent on special mission to Malay Peninsula and Hong-Kong, 1910-11; Member of West African Lands Committee, 1912; Colonial Secretary of Ceylon, 1913-19; Administered Government, Ceylon, on several occasions; Governor of Hong-Kong, 1919-25; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica, 1926-32; Governor and C.-in-C. of Cyprus, 1932-33; of Ceylon, 1933-37; retired, 1937; Vice-Chairman, Royal Commission on the West Indies, 1938; J.P. for Kent; F.Z.S. *Address:* Commonwood, Thurnham, Maidstone. *Club:* Athenæum.

STUBBS, Roy; Director, Joseph Stubbs, Limited, Ancoats and Openshaw, Manchester, Machine Makers and Ironfounders, since 1928; *b.* 14 June 1897; *s.* of John Stubbs and Mary Louise Wayne; *m.* 1931, Ethel May Brotherton. *Educ.:* Victoria Park School; Manchester Grammar School. Joined firm of Joseph Stubbs, Ltd., as apprentice; went through all departments in the Foundry; joined H.M.'s Forces in the R.F.A.; Demobilised, took up executive position on Foundry side of business; President Institute of British Foundrymen, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* 36 Broadway, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2484. *Club:* Gatley Golf.

STUBBS, Stanley; Headmaster, Perse School, Cambridge, since 1945; *b.* 19 Feb. 1906; *o. s.* of James Bloor Stubbs, Smallthorne, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1934, Margaret Eleanor, *er. d.* of William Harley Grocott, Stoke-on-Trent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle High School, Staffordshire; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. and Med. Languages Tripos, 1933; M.A. 1937; Cambridge University Certificate in Education, 1934; Manager at Royal Doulton Potteries, Stoke-on-Trent, 1924-29; Assistant Master and Housemaster of Day Boys at Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk, 1934-39; Headmaster, Soham Grammar School, Cambs, 1939-45; Officer Commanding A.T.C. Squadron, 1941-45. *Recreations:* cricket, football, reading. College A.F.C. Captain. *Address:* Perse School, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2320. *Club:* Hawks, Cambridge.

STUCKEY, Reginald Robert, C.M.G. 1932; A.I.A.; Chairman of Board of State Bank of S.A.; President S.A. Superannuation Fund Board; *b.* Adelaide, S.A., 25 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of Joseph James Stuckey, M.A., A.I.A., solicitor; *m.* 1911, Jessie Bridgman (*d.* 1942), Adelaide; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College Adelaide. Passed Senior Public Examination of Adelaide University in 1896 with credit; awarded scholarship to attend University but relinquished this to enter Commerce; spent 17 years with Australian Mutual Provident Society; passed examinations for Associate of Institute of Actuaries (London) and also internal examinations of A.M.P. Society; Public Actuary of South Australia, 1914-23; Under-Treasurer of South Australia and Chairman Public Debt Commission of S.A., 1923-46; services specially requisitioned by Commonwealth Government in con-

nection with Australian Conversion Loan converting whole of internal debt of Australia; Chairman of Committee appointed to prepare case for South Australia on disabilities sustained under Federation; Member of Advisory Committee on Finance and other Committees. *Publications:* papers to Actuarial Society of Australasia and to Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand. *Address:* 178 Fullarton Road, Highgate, South Australia. *Club:* Commercial Traveller's, Adelaide.

STUCLEY, Sir Hugh Nicholas Granville, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1859; *b.* 22 June 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and 2nd wife, Louisa, *d.* of Bernard Granville, Wellesbourne Hall, Warwicks.; *S.* half-brother, 1927; *m.* 1902, Gladys, *d.* of W. A. Bankes of Wolfeton House, Dorchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Dennis Frederick Bankes, Major North Devon Yeomanry Artillery [*b.* 29 Oct. 1907; *m.* 1932, Hon. Sheila Margaret Warwick Bampfylde, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Poltimore, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Address:* Hartland Abbey, Devon]. *Address:* Moreton, Bideford.

STUDD, Sir Eric, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E. 1946; Joint Managing Director Polytechnic Touring Association, Ltd.; formerly Senior Partner, J. Thomas & Co., *Calcutta*; *b.* 10 June 1887; *e. s.* of Sir Kynaston Studd, 1st Bt., and Hilda (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1923, Stephana Langmead, *o. d.* of L. J. Langmead, London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Left school, 1905; went to India, 1906; M.L.A., India, 1930-34; M.L.C., Bengal, 1936; M.L.A., Bengal, 1937; retired from India, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Heir: s.* Robert Kynaston, Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1926. *Address:* Tenchleys Park, Limpsfield Common, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 2208. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

STUDD, Brig.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Edward Studd, of Tidworth House and 2 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Major Horace de Vere of Curragh Chase, Co. Limerick, and of late Mrs. Maxwell of Issercleran, County Galway; *widow* of Major W. U. Cole, 3rd Dragoon Guards: two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Alice Maude, *y. d.* of late David Tullis, Glencairn, Rutherglen. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Passed Staff Coll., 1905; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, dangerously wounded, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); G.S.O.2 1st Corps; commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards; commanded 180th Brigade, 1915-16; General Staff Officer, 1905-9; General Staff War Office, 1912-14; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, XI. Corps, 1916-17; Chief of Staff British Section Supreme War Council, 1917-19; Commanded Coldstream Guards, 1919; retired pay, 1923; Commander Légion d'Honneur (France); Commander Order of Crown of Italy; Commander Order of Aviz (Portugal); Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium); Italian Croix de Guerre; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.). *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

See also Sir Michael Palairet, Sir R. de V. Shaw, Bt.

STUDD, Brig. Malden Augustus, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 29 Sept. 1887; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Joined R.A. 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1931; served European War (D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Mechanisation War Office, 1932-36; Brigadier i/c Administration, Malaya, 1937-40; retired pay, 1943. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 1 Stratford Place, W.1.

STUDDERT, Maj.-Gen. Robert Hallam, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of Hallam G. Studdert, Hazelwood, Quin, Co. Clare; *m.* 1930, Maud Lettice Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. Lord John Joicey-Cecil; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate; Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1939; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943-1946; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, wounded three times, Bt.-Major, 1917, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Operations, 1937 (despatches); War of 1939-45. Deputy Assistant Director of Mechanisation, War Office, 1932-36; Commanded 4th Field Regiment R.A., 1937-39; Commander R.A. of a Div. 1939-40; Commander Royal Artillery of a Corps, 1940-42; Additional Deputy Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1942-45; A.D.C. to the King, 1944-46; retired, 1946, with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. *Address:* Wynsford, Hitchen Hatch Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 3443. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STUDHOLME, Henry Gray, M.P. (C.) Tavistock Division since 1942; Conservative Whip since 1945; *b.* 13 June 1899; *s.* of late William Paul Studholme, Perridge House, Exeter; *m.* 1929, Judith, *d.* of Henry William Whitbread, Norton Bavant Manor, Warminster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War with Scots Guards, 1917-19; Member L.C.C., 1931-45; rejoined Scots Guards, 1940; Staff appointments, 1941-44. Parliamentary Private Secretary to late Comdr. R. Brabner, Under-Secretary of State for Air, Nov. 1944-Mar. 1945; Member of Parliamentary Mission to the Forces in Italy and Greece, Jan. 1945. *Address:* 38 Knightsbridge Court, S.W.1; Perridge House, Exeter. *T.:* Sloane 3775, Longdown 37. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

STUDLEY-HERBERT, family name of **Countess of Seafield.**

STURDEE, Rear-Admiral Sir Lionel Arthur Doveton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916, of the Falkland Isles; C.B.E. 1946; *b.* 3 Sept. 1884; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Marion Adela, *d.* of W. J. Andrews; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Mary Mowbray, *d.* of W. F. Sayer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. R.N. 1906; Lieut. Commander, 1914; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1938; served European War, 1914-19; in command of H.M.S. Hazard of Dover Patrol (thanked by Army Council for saving life when H.M. Hospital Ship Anglia was mined) and later in Grand Fleet; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer, Malta, 1932-34 (Member of Governor's Nominated Council, 1933-1934); commanded H.M.S. Resolution in the Home Fleet, 1936-38; Naval A.D.C. to King, 1936-38; retired, 1938; Hon. Wing Commander, General Duties Branch and Commandant, R.A.F.V.R. Cambridge District, 1939; Rear-Admiral (retired) to H.M.S. President for special service under the War Office and later under the Ministry of Information as Chief Telecommunications Censor, 1940. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 8 Park Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2214. *Club:* United Service.

STURDEE, Lieut.-General Vernon Ashton Hobart, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Chief of General Staff, A.M.F., since 1945; Commanded First Australian Army, 1944-45; *b.* Frankstone, Victoria, 16 April 1890; *o. s.* of late Col. A. H. Sturdee, C.M.G.; *m.* 1913, Edith Georgina, *o. d.* of late F. J. Robins, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Served articles as Mechanical Engineer; 2nd Lieut. Australian Engineers (Militia), 1908; transferred to Royal Australian Engineers (Regular), 1911; European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Landing and Evacuation Gallipoli, Sinai, France, and Belgium; Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1929-31; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Army Representative, Australia House, 1932; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, 1933-37; Di-

rector of Staff Duties, Army Headquarters, 1937-39; G.O.C. Eastern Command, Australia, 1939-40; Temp. Maj.-Gen. and Local Lt.-Gen. 1939; Commander 8th Div. A.I.F. 1940; Lieut.-Gen. 1940; Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1940-42; Head of Australian Military Mission to Washington, 1942-44. *Address:* Army H.Q., Melbourne, Australia.

STURDY, William Arthur, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late J. Sturdy; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Maude, *d.* of William Oglesby. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Entered India Audit Office, 1894; Senior Clerk, 1913; Assistant Auditor, 1915; Auditor of Indian Home Accounts, 1921-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* 56 Gayton Road, Harrow on the Hill. *T.:* Harrow 4664.

STURGES, His Honour Hugh (Murray), K.C. 1912; J.P. Lancs and Herts; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Sturges, Rector of Wokingham, Berks, and Jane, *d.* of late William Murray, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1889; practised in London and the Oxford Circuit. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Treasurer, 1945; Recorder of Tewkesbury, March 1912; Windsor, Oct. 1912-May 1945; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 4 (North Lancs), 1913-21; Circuit No. 37, *etc.* (West London), *1921-28; retired,* 1928; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, Herts, 1924; Chm., 1932-46; Director of Legal and General Assurance Society since 1928. *Address:* 105 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9374. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, Oxford and Cambridge.

STURGES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Grice, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1943; Royal Marines; Pres. and Chm. of The Royal Marines Assoc.; *b.* 14 July 1891; *s.* of late E. M. Sturges, Barkham, Wokingham; *m.* 1927, Leslie Grace, *d.* of late Harry Wiggett, Allanbay Park, Binfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1908; transferred R.M.L.I. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 at sea and at Gallipoli with R.N. Div.; in command operations 1st occupation of Iceland, 1940, and in Madagascar, 1942; Commando Group, 1943 (wounded, despatches, C.B., D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1942-43; Lt.-Gen. 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Barkham Square, nr. Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Arborfield Cross 214. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STURGIS, Sir M. B. R. G.; *see* Grant-Sturgis.

STURROCK, Alick Riddell, R.S.A. 1937; landscape painter; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Alex. Sturrock and Katherine Riddell; *m.* Mary, *d.* of F. H. Newbery. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh School of Art; Royal Scottish Academy Life Class; Travelling Scholarship, Paris, Italy, Munich, Holland. Served European War as Captain The Royal Scots. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, gardening. *Address:* 13 South Gray Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

STURROCK, Hon. Frederick Claud, M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.T.; Minister of Transport, Union of S. Africa, since 1939; Hon. Commodore S. African Naval Forces since 1941; M.P. for Turffontein Division of Johannesburg since 1929; *b.* 25 May 1882; *s.* of James Sturrock, Dundee, Scotland, and Eva Leng, Newport, Fife; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Isobel Robertson, Newport, Fife; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; Technical College. Apprentice Engineer; James Carmichael and Sons, Ward Foundry, Dundee; Construction Superintendent, J. G. White and Co., London; established business in South Africa, 1907; Member of Education Administration Commission, 1923; Port Elizabeth Harbour Commission, 1926; Main Reef Road Commission, 1927; Provincial Finance Commission, 1934; Minister without Portfolio, 1936-38. *Recreations:* tennis and yachting. *Address:* Earnholme, Parktown, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Transunion, Pretoria and Capetown. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Rand, Country and Wanderers, Johannesburg; Civil Service, City, Capetown; Pretoria, Pretoria; Royal Cape Yacht, Capetown.

STYLE, Sir William Montague, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1627; *b.* 21 July 1916; *s.* of Sir William Frederick Style, 11th Bt., and Florence (*d.* 1918), *d.* of *J. Timm*; *S. father,* 1943. *Heir: great-uncle,* Rodney Charles, *b.* 4 May 1863. *Address:* 5806 West Washington Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.

STYLES, (Herbert) Walter; *b.* 4 Apr. 1889; *s.* of Frederick Styles; *m.* 1922, Violet, *o. d.* of Major H. Hawkins, Everdon, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Sevenoaks, 1924-29. *Address:* Rodmell Farm, Lewes, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

SUART, Evelyn (Lady Harcourt), Pianist, retired except for occasional appearances; *b.* India; *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Suart, C.M.G.; early childhood spent between India and England and Gibraltar; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gerard Gould (*d.* 1916); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil Harcourt, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Brussels (Storck); Paris (Pugno); Vienna (Leschetizky). Début made in Vienna, 1900; English début, 1900, with Sir Henry J. Wood at Queen's Hall; has since played at leading concerts *in British Isles; made six tours; played* with Warsaw Philharmonic, Berlin Philharmonic, Vienna Symphony Concerts, 1910, and in Brussels; Balfour Gardiner Orchestral Concerts, 1913, etc.; also before late King and Queen Alexandra; several times with Dr. Hans Richter, made record at Saturday and Monday Pops. Pioneer of modern music; Pres. of the Society of Women Musicians, 1930-32. *Recreations:* making music and reading. *Address:* (Temp.: 19 Chesham Street, S.W.1.) Mulberry House, Chelsea, S.W.

SUBRAHMANYAN, Mangudy, C.I.E. 1943; *b.* 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Mangudy Visvanatha Ayyar; *m.* 1911, Lakshmi Devi, *e. d.* of Rao Bahadur A. C. Pranatartihara Ayyar; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Post-graduate Scholar, Madras Univ., 1908-9; joined Indian Finance Dept. 1910; Asst. Controller of Currency, 1921; Deputy Accountant-General, 1924; Deputy Auditor-General, 1929; Accountant-General, 1932; Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1938; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* Sanskrit and historical studies. *Address:* Amrita Vilas, Kilpauk, Madras.

SUCKSMITH, W., F.R.S. 1940; D.Sc. Leeds; Professor of Physics, Sheffield University, since 1940. Was Reader in Magnetism, Bristol University.

SUDAN, Bishop in, since 194 ; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Morris Gelsthorpe,** D.D., L.Th.; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 26 Feb. 1892; *s.* of John Gelsthorpe and Annie Kendall; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Hatfield College, Durham University. Enlisted in Artists' Rifles, Sept. 1914; commissioned to Durham Light Infantry 8th Battn. (T.F.), Oct. 1914; served in France, May 1915-Sep. 1916, and April 1917-Sept. 1917; Mesopotamia, Sept. 1917-Jan. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920; Curate at St. Gabriel's, Sunderland, to 1922; C.M.S. Missionary on Staff of C.M.S. Training College, Awka, Southern Nigeria, 1923; Principal of above Coll., 1926-33; Assistant Bishop to Bishop on the Niger, 1933-1938; Assistant Bishop to the Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan, 1938-45; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1933. *Recreations:* special interest in all athletics, played for Blackheath Club, 1911 and 1912, played for Durham County Rugby, 1913-14 and 1919-20-21; Captain Durham County, 1920. *Address:* The Clergy House, Khartoum.

SUDBOROUGH, Prof. John Joseph, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; *b.* Birmingham, 1869; *m.* 1st, Jint, *d.* of W. Hunter, Belfast; 2nd, Elsie Dora, *d.* of A. Bean, formerly Postmaster General, Punjab, India. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham; University of Heidelberg Owens College, Manchester,

D.Sc. London; Double First-Class Honours at B.Sc.; Ph.D. Heidelberg. Late Head of Department of General and Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science; Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Senior Lecturer and Demonstrator, Nottingham University College. *Publications:* Practical Organic Chemistry; various papers in English and foreign journals; Editor of new edition of Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry; Practical Organic Chemistry. *Address:* Craigdene, Lydwell Road, Torquay, S. Devon. *T.:* Torquay 3412.

SUDBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Norton, Ven. H. R.

SUDELEY, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **Merlyn Charles Sainthill Hanbury-Tracy,** *b.* 17 June 1939; *o. s.* of late Capt. Michael David Charles Hanbury-Tracy, Scots Guards, and Colline Ammabel, *d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel C. G. H. St. Hill and *widow* of Lieutenant-Colonel Frank King, D.S.O., O.B.E.; *S.* cousin, 1941. *Heir: u.*, Ninian John Frederick Hanbury-Tracy, Lieut. Scots Guards (*b.* 7 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1935, Hon. Blanche Mary Arundell, *d.* of 15th Baron Arundell of Wardour. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.)). *Address:* Penhale House, St. Feock, near Truro, Cornwall.

SUDLEY, Viscount, Arthur Paul John Charles James Gore; *b.* 31 July 1903; *cr. s.* of 6th Earl of Arran, *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1931-32. *Publications:* William, a Satire, 1933. Edited and translated Lieven-Palmerston Correspondence, 1943. Various translations from French and German. Occasional articles in Times, Daily Telegraph, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* 12 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8056. *Club:* Travellers'.

SUDMERSEN, Frederick William, C.I.E. 1926; late Indian Educational Service; *m.* Eugénie Onillon; one *s.* two *d.* London University (B.A. 1904); Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam, India, 1901-26. *Address:* Woodcock Farm, Nutley, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 58.

SUENSON-TAYLOR, Sir Alfred Jesse, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.I.I.; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 14 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Alfred George and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1920, Mara Henriette (Mamie), *d.* of late Albert Suenson, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; King's College, Cambridge. Served Gallipoli and France 1914-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E., two French decorations, rank of Major); Contested Isle of Thanet Division of Kent, 1922 and 1929; Supported National Government in 1931; Vice-Pres. London Liberal Party; President Liberal League of Youth; President Insurance Institute of Kent, 1933-1934; Vice-President Insurance Institute of London; Director County Fire Office Ltd. and London and Manchester Assurance Co. Ltd. *Publication:* Industrial Assurance Law. *Address:* 54 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9908; 9 Latham Road, Cambridge. *Club:* National Liberal.

SUETER, Rear-Admiral Sir Murray Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1914; *b.* 1872; *s.* of J. T. Sueter, Fleet Paymaster, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Elinor Mary de Winton, *o. c.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, G.C.M.G., R.E.; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; Lieut., 1894; in 1898 gave the first lecture on Wireless Telegraphy ever given in the Naval Torpedo School Ship, Vernon; Comm., 1903; Capt., 1909; Commodore, 1st class, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1920; assisted Captain Bacon in introducing submarines into British Navy, 1902-3; commended by Lords of Admiralty for saving life in a hydrogen gas explosion in A1 Submarine; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1903-1905; Command of Cruiser Barham, 1906-8; a pioneer of British Aviation; Inspecting Captain of Airships, 1908-11; delegate to International Conference on Aerial Navigation held at Paris, 1910; created the Royal Naval Air Service; Director of Air Department, 1911-15; in 1912 sent on a Government Mission with Col. Mervyn O'Gorman, C.B., to report on European aeronautics; Superintendent of Aircraft Construction, 1915-17; Member of First War Air Committee; in command of R.N.A.S. units in Southern Italy, 1917-18; Member of Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, 1908-17; created the first Anti-aircraft Corps for London and the Armoured Car Force; received thanks of Army Council for his contribution to evolution of the Tank; M.P. (C.) Hertford Div., 1921-45; received the thanks of three Postmaster-Generals for valuable assistance in connection with developing Empire air-mail services, 1935-39; Commander of Legion of Honour and Saviour of Greece; Order of Rising Sun, 3rd Class; Order of St. Vladimir; despatches; joint inventor with the late Lieut.-Commander Douglas Hyde-Thomson of the torpedo aeroplane and seaplane; received official appreciation from Lords of Admiralty for promoting use of torpedo-carrying aircraft, 1942. *Publications:* Evolution of the Submarine, Mine, and Torpedo; The Evolution of the Tank, 1937; hon. mentioned R.U.S.I. prize essay, 1904; Lectures on Submarines; Technical Papers on Air Subjects; Airmen or Noahs, etc. *Recreations:* boxing, football, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Howe Hill, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Royal Aero.

See also W. Russell Flint.

SUFFIELD, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1786), **Admiral Richard Morden Harbord Hamond,** Bt., *cr.* 1745; (retired); D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Swaffham; Officer of the Legion of Honour; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Hon. John Harbord and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d.* of late Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk; assumed the name of Hamond, 1917; *S.* cousin 1946; *m.* 1913, Nina Annette Mary Crawfuird, *e. d.* of late John Hutchison of Lawrieston, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Egyptian War, Midshipman H.M.S. Superb, at bombardment of Alexandria; in command of H.M. Battleships Mars and Zealandia, Grand Fleet, also Commodore in charge at Portland during War, 1914-17; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired, 1917; Admiral (retired), 1927. *Recreations:* usual. *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Philip Harbord-Hamond, *b.* 19 June, 1922. *Address:* Manor House, Swaffham, Norfolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* Swaffham 206. *Club:* United Service.

SUFFOLK, Archdeacon of; *see* Wonnacott, Ven. T. O.

SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, 21st Earl of, *cr.* 1603; **Michael John James George Robert Howard;** Viscount Andover and Baron Howard, 1622; Earl of Berkshire, 1626; *b.* 27 March 1935; *s.* of 20th Earl and Mimi, *yr. d.* of late A. G. Forde Pigott; *S.* father, 1941. Owns 10,000 acres, celebrated picture-gallery and well-known collection of Old Masters. *Heir: b.* Hon. Maurice David Henry Howard, *b.* 1936. *Address:* Charlton Park, Malmesbury.

SUGDEN, family name of **Baron St. Leonards.**

SUGDEN, Alan Victor, J.P., F.R.S.A.; Chairman The Wall Paper Manufacturers Ltd.; Liveryman—Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Sugden and Agnes Ellen Lightbown; *m.* 1904; one *d. Educ.:* Tettenhall; Dresden. *Publications:* A History of English Wallpaper, (with J. L. Edmondson); Potters of Darwen; The Crace Papers (with E. A. Entwisle). *Address:* Longmynd, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2171. *Clubs:* Union, Reform, Manchester.

rector of Staff Duties, Army Headquarters, 1937-39; G.O.C. Eastern Command, Australia, 1939-40; Temp. Maj.-Gen. and Local Lt.-Gen. 1939; Commander 8th Div. A.I.F. 1940; Lieut.-Gen. 1940; Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1940-42; Head of Australian Military Mission to Washington, 1942-44. *Address:* Army H.Q., Melbourne, Australia.

STURDY, William Arthur, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late J. Sturdy; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Maude, *d.* of William Oglesby. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Entered India Audit Office, 1894; Senior Clerk, 1913; Assistant Auditor, 1915; Auditor of Indian Home Accounts, 1921-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* 56 Gayton Road, Harrow on the Hill. *T.:* Harrow 4664.

STURGES, His Honour Hugh (Murray), K.C. 1912; J.P. Lancs and Herts; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Sturges, Rector of Wokingham, Berks, and Jane, *d.* of late William Murray, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1889; practised in London and the Oxford Circuit, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Treasurer, 1945; Recorder of Tewkesbury, March 1912; Windsor, Oct. 1912-May 1945; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 4 (North Lancs), 1913-21; Circuit No. 57, etc. (West London), 1921-28; retired, 1928; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, Herts, 1924; Chm., 1932-46; Director of Legal and General Assurance Society since 1928. *Address:* 105 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9374. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, Oxford and Cambridge.

STURGES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Grice, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1943; Royal Marines; Pres. and Chm. of The Royal Marines Assoc.; *b.* 14 July 1891; *s.* of late E. M. Sturges, Barkham, Wokingham; *m.* 1927, Leslie Grace, *d.* of late Harry Wiggett, Allanbay Park, Binfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1908; transferred R.M.L.I. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 at sea and at Gallipoli with R.N. Div.; in command operations 1st occupation of Iceland, 1940, and in Madagascar, 1942; Commando Group, 1943 (wounded, despatches, C.B., D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1942-43; Lt.-Gen. 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Barkham Square, nr. Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Arborfield Cross 214. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STURGIS, Sir M. B. R. G.; *see* Grant-Sturgis.

STURROCK, Alick Riddell, R.S.A. 1937; landscape painter; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Alex. Sturrock and Katherine Riddell; *m.* Mary, *d.* of F. H. Newbery. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh School of Art; Royal Scottish Academy Life Class; Travelling Scholarship, Paris, Italy, Munich, Holland. Served European War as Captain The Royal Scots. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, gardening. *Address:* 13 South Gray Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

STURROCK, Hon. Frederick Claud, M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.T.; Minister of Transport, Union of S. Africa, since 1939; Hon. Commodore S. African Naval Forces since 1941; M.P. for Turffontein Division of Johannesburg since 1929; *b.* 25 May 1882; *s.* of James Sturrock, Dundee, Scotland, and Eva Leng, Newport, Fife; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Isobel Robertson, Newport, Fife; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; Technical College. Apprentice Engineer; James Carmichael and Sons, Ward Foundry, Dundee; Construction Superintendent, J. G. White and Co., London; established business in South Africa, 1907; Member of Education Administration Commission, 1923; Port Elizabeth Harbour Commission, 1926; Main Reef Road Commission, 1927; Provincial Finance Commission, 1934; Minister without Portfolio, 1936-38. *Recreations:* tennis and yachting. *Address:* Earnholme, Parktown, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Transunion, Pretoria and Capetown. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Rand, Country and Wanderers, Johannesburg; Civil Service, City, Capetown; Pretoria, Pretoria; Royal Cape Yacht, Capetown.

STYLE, Sir William Montague, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1627; *b.* 21 July 1916; *s.* of Sir William Frederick Style, 11th Bt., and Florence (*d.* 1918), *d.* of J. Timm; *S.* father, 1943. *Heir:* great-uncle, Rodney Charles, *b.* 4 May 1863. *Address:* 5806 West Washington Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.

STYLES, (Herbert) Walter; *b.* 4 Apr. 1889; *s.* of Frederick Styles; *m.* 1922, Violet, *o. d.* of Major H. Hawkins, Everdon, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Sevenoaks, 1924-29. *Address:* Rodmell Farm, Lewes, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

SUART, Evelyn (Lady Harcourt), Pianist, retired except for occasional appearances; *b.* India; *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Suart, C.M.G.; early childhood spent between India and England and Gibraltar; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gerard Gould (*d.* 1916); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil Harcourt, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Brussels (Storck); Paris (Pugno); Vienna (Leschetizky). Début made in Vienna, 1900; English début, 1900, with Sir Henry J. Wood at Queen's Hall; has since played at leading concerts in British Isles; made six tours; played with Warsaw Philharmonic, Berlin Philharmonic, Vienna Symphony Concerts, 1910, and in Brussels; Balfour Gardiner Orchestral Concerts, 1918, etc.; also before late King and Queen Alexandra; several times with Dr. Hans Richter, made record at Saturday and Monday Pops. Pioneer of modern music; Pres. of the Society of Women Musicians, 1930-32. *Recreations:* making music and reading. *Address:* (Temp.: 19 Chesham Street, S.W.1.) Mulberry House, Chelsea, S.W.

SUBRAHMANYAN, Mangudy, C.I.E. 1943; *b.* 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Mangudy Visvanatha Ayyar; *m.* 1911, Lakshmi Devi, *e. d.* of Rao Bahadur A. C. Pranatartihara Ayyar; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Post-graduate Scholar, Madras Univ., 1908-9; joined Indian Finance Dept. 1910; Asst. Controller of Currency, 1921; Deputy Accountant-General, 1924; Deputy Auditor-General, 1929; Accountant-General, 1932; Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1938; retired, 1944. *Recreations:* Sanskrit and historical studies. *Address:* Amrita Vilas, Kilpauk, Madras.

SUCKSMITH, W., F.R.S. 1940; D.Sc. Leeds; Professor of Physics, Sheffield University, since 1940. Was Reader in Magnetism, Bristol University.

SUDAN, Bishop in, since 194 ; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Morris Gelsthorpe,** D.D., L.Th.; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 26 Feb. 1892; *s.* of John Gelsthorpe and Annie Kendall; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Hatfield College, Durham University. Enlisted in Artists' Rifles, Sept. 1914; commissioned to Durham Light Infantry 8th Battn. (T.F.), Oct. 1914; served in France, May 1915-Sep. 1916, and April 1917-Sept. 1917; Mesopotamia, Sept. 1917-Jan. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920; Curate at St. Gabriel's, Sunderland, to 1922; C.M.S. Missionary on Staff of C.M.S. Training College, Awka, Southern Nigeria, 1923; Principal of above Coll., 1926-33; Assistant Bishop to Bishop on the Niger, 1933-1938; Assistant Bishop to the Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan, 1938-45; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1933. *Recreations:* special interest in all athletics, played for Blackheath Club, 1911 and 1912, played for Durham County Rugby, 1913-14 and 1919-20-21; Captain Durham County, 1920. *Address:* The Clergy House, Khartoum.

SUDBOROUGH, Prof. John Joseph, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; *b.* Birmingham, 1869; *m.* 1st, Jint, *d.* of W. Hunter, Belfast; 2nd, Elsie Dora, *d.* of A. Bean, formerly Postmaster General, Punjab, India. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham; University of Heidelberg Owens College, Manchester,

D.Sc. London; Double First-Class Honours at B.Sc.; Ph.D. Heidelberg. Late Head of Department of General and Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science; Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Senior Lecturer and Demonstrator, Nottingham University College. *Publications:* Practical Organic Chemistry; various papers in English and foreign journals; Editor of new edition of Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry; Practical Organic Chemistry. *Address:* Craigdene, Lydwell Road, Torquay, S. Devon. *T.:* Torquay 3412.

SUDBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Norton, Ven. H. R.

SUDELEY, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **Merlyn Charles Sainthill Hanbury-Tracy,** *b.* 17 June *1939*; *o. s.* of late Capt. Michael David Charles Hanbury-Tracy, Scots Guards, and Colline Ammabel, *d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel C. G. H. St. Hill and *widow* of Lieutenant-Colonel Frank King, D.S.O., O.B.E.; *S.* cousin, 1941. *Heir: u.*, Ninian John Frederick Hanbury-Tracy, Lieut. Scots Guards [*b.* 7 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1935, Hon. Blanche Mary Arundell, *d.* of 15th Baron Arundell of Wardour. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.)]. *Address:* Penhale House, St. Feock, near Truro, Cornwall.

SUDLEY, Viscount, Arthur Paul John Charles James Gore; *b.* 31 July 1903; *er. s.* of 6th Earl of Arran, *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1931-32. *Publications:* William, a Satire, 1933. Edited and translated Lieven-Palmerston Correspondence, 1943. Various translations from French and German. Occasional articles in Times, Daily Telegraph, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* 12 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8056. *Club:* Travellers'.

SUDMERSEN, Frederick William, C.I.E. 1926; late Indian Educational Service; *m.* Eugénie Onillon; one *s.* two *d.* London University (B.A. 1904); Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam, India, 1901-26. *Address:* Woodcock Farm, Nutley, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 58.

SUENSON-TAYLOR, Sir Alfred Jesse, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.I.I.; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 14 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Alfred George and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1920, Mara Henriette (Mamie), *d.* of late Albert Suenson, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; King's College, Cambridge. Served Gallipoli and France 1914-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E., two French decorations, rank of Major); Contested Isle of Thanet Division of Kent, 1922 and 1929; Supported National Government in 1931; Vice-Pres. London Liberal Party; President Liberal League of Youth; President Insurance Institute of Kent, 1933-1934; Vice-President Insurance Institute of London; Director County Fire Office Ltd. and London and Manchester Assurance Co. Ltd. *Publication:* Industrial Assurance Law. *Address:* 54 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9908; 9 Latham Road, Cambridge. *Club:* National Liberal.

SUETER, Rear-Admiral Sir Murray Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1914; *b.* 1872; *s.* of J. T. Sueter, Fleet Paymaster, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Elinor Mary de Winton, *o. c.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, G.C.M.G., R.E.; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; Lieut., 1894; in 1898 gave the first lecture on Wireless Telegraphy ever given in the Naval Torpedo School Ship, Vernon; Comm., 1903; Capt., 1909; Commodore, 1st class, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1920; assisted Captain Bacon in introducing submarines into British Navy, 1902-3; commended by Lords of Admiralty for saving life in a hydrogen gas explosion in A1 Submarine; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1903-1905; Command of Cruiser Barham, 1906-8; a pioneer of British Aviation; Inspecting Captain of Airships, 1908-11; delegate to International Conference on Aerial Navigation held at Paris, 1910; created the Royal Naval Air Service; Director of Air Department, 1911-15; in 1912 sent on a Government Mission with Col. Mervyn O'Gorman, C.B., to report on European aeronautics; Superintendent of Aircraft Construction, 1915-17; Member of First War Air Committee; in command of R.N.A.S. units in Southern Italy, 1917-18; Member of Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, 1908-17; created the first Anti-aircraft Corps for London and the Armoured Car Force; received thanks of Army Council for his contribution to evolution of the Tank; M.P. (C.) Hertford Div., 1921-45; received the thanks of three Postmaster-Generals for valuable assistance in connection with developing Empire air-mail services, 1935-39; Commander of Legion of Honour and Saviour of Greece; Order of Rising Sun, 3rd Class; Order of St. Vladimir; despatches; joint inventor with the late Lieut.-Commander Douglas Hyde-Thomson of the torpedo aeroplane and seaplane; received official appreciation from Lords of Admiralty for promoting use of torpedo-carrying aircraft, 1942. *Publications:* Evolution of the Submarine, Mine, and Torpedo; The Evolution of the Tank, 1937; hon. mentioned R.U.S.I. prize essay, 1904; Lectures on Submarines; Technical Papers on Air Subjects; Airmen or Noahs, etc. *Recreations:* boxing, football, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Howe Hill, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Royal Aero.

See also W. Russell Flint.

SUFFIELD, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1786), **Admiral Richard Morden Harbord Hamond,** Bt., *cr.* 1745; (retired); D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Swaffham; Officer of the Legion of Honour; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Hon. John Harbord and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d.* of late Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk; assumed the name of Hamond, 1917; *S.* cousin 1946; *m.* 1913, Nina Annette Mary Crawfuird, *e. d.* of late John Hutchison of Lawrieston, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Egyptian War, Midshipman H.M.S. Superb, at bombardment of Alexandria; in command of H.M. Battleships Mars and Zealandia, Grand Fleet, also Commodore in charge at Portland during War, 1914-17; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired, 1917; Admiral (retired), 1927. *Recreations:* usual. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Anthony Philip Harbord-Hamond, *b.* 19 June, 1922. *Address:* Manor House, Swaffham, Norfolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* Swaffham 206. *Club:* United Service.

SUFFOLK, Archdeacon of; *see* Wonnacott, Ven. T. O.

SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, 21st Earl of, *cr.* 1603; **Michael John James George Robert Howard;** Viscount Andover and Baron Howard, 1622; Earl of Berkshire, 1626; *b.* 27 March 1935; *s.* of 20th Earl and Mimi, *yr. d.* of late A. G. Forde Pigott; *S.* father, 1941. Owns 10,000 acres, celebrated picture-gallery and well-known collection of Old Masters. *Heir: b.* Hon. Maurice David Henry Howard, *b.* 1936. *Address:* Charlton Park, Malmesbury.

SUGDEN, family name of **Baron St. Leonards.**

SUGDEN, Alan Victor, J.P., F.R.S.A.; Chairman The Wall Paper Manufacturers Ltd.; Liveryman—Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Sugden and Agnes Ellen Lightbown; *m.* 1904; one *d. Educ.:* Tettenhall; Dresden. *Publications:* A History of English Wallpaper, (with J. L. Edmondson); Potters of Darwen; The Crace Papers (with E. A. Entwisle). *Address:* Longmynd, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2171. *Clubs:* Union, Reform, Manchester.

SUGDEN, Sir Bernard, Kt. *cr.* 1939; J.P.; Chairman of Wm. Sugden and Sons, *Ltd.*, A. Holroyd and Co., Ltd., B. Taylor and Sons, Ltd., Hawksclough Mill Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of William Sugden, Cleckheaton; *m.* 1900, Lily, *d.* of Enos Smith, J.P., Pyenot Hall, Cleckheaton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cleckheaton; Bradford. Travelled extensively throughout the world; ex-Deputy Chairman, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; Past President, Spen Valley Incorporated Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Treasurer and Past President, Shirt Collar and Tie Manufacturers Federation of Great Britain; Member of Shirtmaking Trade Board; Governor, United College, Bradford. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Turnsteads, Cleckheaton. *T.:* Cleckheaton 299.

SUGDEN, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Cecil Stanway, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1940; *b.* 4 Dec. 1903; *s.* of Capt. A. Sugden; *m.* 1934, Diana Primrose, *d.* of Gen. Sir Richard Ford, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1921; Major, 1940; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Temp. Brig. 1943. Served North Africa, 1942-43 (despatches, U.S.A. Legion of Merit, 1943). Director of Plans, War Office, 1943-45; Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1945. *Address:* Tudor House, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 1157. *Club:* United Service.

SUGDEN, Kaye Aspinall Ramsden, Barrister-at-law; M.A. (*Oxon*); *b.* 5 Sep. 1880; *y. s.* of late Richard Sugden, Brighouse, Yorks. *Educ.:* Bradford School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy; Akroyd Scholar; 1st Class Classical Moderations). A Governor of the Wantage Town Lands; has been a master at Rugby and other schools. *Publications:* A Short History of the Brontës, 1929; A History of Wantage School. *Recreations:* walking and novel reviewing. *Address:* 11 The Close, Lichfield. *Club:* Union, Oxford.

SUGDEN, Brig.-Gen. Richard Edgar, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late T.A.; *b.* Aug. 1871; *s.* of R. Sugden, Ye Farre Close, Brighouse, Yorks; *m.* N., *d.* of W. H. Wayman, South Field, Halifax; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served South African War with the Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-2; played football for Yorkshire, 1895-96; two years President of the Brighouse Chamber of Commerce; European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1918; retired from T.A. 1920; D.L., J.P., West Riding. *Address:* The Newlands, Brighouse, Yorkshire. *T.:* Brighouse 153.

SUGDEN, Samuel, F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.Sc. Lond.; University Professor of Chemistry, University College, London, since 1937; *b.* Leeds, 1892; *e. s.* of Samuel Sugden; *m.* 1926, Eleanor, *d.* of late Thomas Dunlop, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Royal College of Science, London. B.E.F. France, 1915-16; Research Chemist, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich 1916-19; Lecturer in Chemistry, Birkbeck College, 1919-28; Reader in Physical Chemistry, Birkbeck College, 1928-32; Professor of Physical Chemistry, Birkbeck College, 1932-37. *Publications:* The Structure of Atoms, 1923; A Class Book of Physical Chemistry (with late Professor T.M. Lowry, F.R.S.), 1929; The Parachor and Valency, 1929; Scientific papers mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 34 West Hill Avenue, Epsom, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

SUGDEN, Sir Wilfrid Hart, Kt., *cr.* 1922; late R.E.; Barrister-at-law; Member of the Middle Temple and Gray's Inn; late Hon. Secretary Lancashire Members of Parliament; constructional engineer; *b.* Bolton, Lancs; *s.* of William Arthur and Isabella Sugden; unmarried. *Educ.:* Waterloo School; London University. M.P. (U.) Royton Div. of Lancashire, Dec. 1918-23; The Hartlepools, 1924-29; Leyton West, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the last Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1921-22; Member, Oldham Town Council, 1912-18; called to Bar, 1928: Member of Oldham Education Committees, Special Schools Committees, Higher Education Committee Governor, Waterloo School; Governor, Municipal Technical Schools; Member of Electricity Committee; travelled for purposes of education and commerce in many European countries and in Africa; has done much social work in Lancashire. *Recreations:* swimming (long distance), tennis, music. *Address:* 206 Waterloo Street, Oldham, Lancashire. *Club:* Carlton.

SUGGIA, Guilhermina; 'cellist; *b.* Oporto, 27 June 1888; of Italian descent; *m.* 1927 Dr. Jose Carteado Mena; no *c.* Studied under her father and under Klengel at Leipzig; debut at Gewandhaus concerts, Leipzig, 1905; has toured in the principal European countries; Order of San Tiago da Espada of Portugal, 1923. Owner of two precious 'cellos, Stradivarius and Montagnana. *Recreations:* house decorating; great friend of dogs. *Address:* Rue da Algeria, 665, Oporto, Portugal. *T.:* Porto 552.

SUHRAWARDY, Shahid, B.A. (Oxon); Member, Public Service Commission, Bengal; Professor of Fine Art, Calcutta University; *e. s.* of Sir Zahid Suhrawardy, *q.v.*, and Khujasta Akhtar Suhrawardya Begum, *d.* of Maulana Obeidulla el-Obeidi Suhrawardy. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; Oxford; Moscow; Prague and Paris. *Publications:* Muslim Art in Spain; Mussulman Culture; Prefaces (Essays on Art); Essays in Verse. *Recreation:* contract bridge. *Address:* Anderson House, Alipore, Calcutta, India.

SUHRAWARDY, Sir Zahhadur Rahim Zahid, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.A., B.L.; Barrister-at-law; President Railway Rates Advisory Committee since 1933; *b.* Midnapur, Bengal, 27 Nov. 1870; *s.* of Maulvi Mubarak Ali Suhrawardy, Subordinate Judge; *m.* Khujasta Akhtar Banu, *d.* of Hazrat Maulana Obeidullael-Obeidi Suhrawardy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dacca College; Ripon Law College, Calcutta; Lincoln's Inn, London. First Class First B.A. (*Hon.*); First Class First M.A. (Persian); First Class B.L.; Certificate of Honour, Bar Council; Advocate High Court, Calcutta, 1912; Judge, Presidency Small Cause Court, 1916; Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1921; retired, 1931; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1916 and 1921. *Address:* 21 Theatre Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Regent 696 *Club:* Calcutta.

See also S. Suhrawardy.

SUIRDALE, Viscount, John Michael Henry Hely-Hutchinson; *cr. s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Donoughmore; *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Jean, *d.* of late J. B. Hotham; two *s.* one *d.* M.P. (C.) Peterborough Div. of Northants, 1943-45. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Knocklofty, Clonmel, Ireland.

SUKET, Maj. H. H. Bharat Dharam Bhushan Raja Lakshman Sen Bahadur, Raja of; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1917; crowned 1919. *Educ.:* Lahore Aitchison Chiefs College. Belongs to a Rajput family of the Chandarbansi race. The State has an area of 420 square miles and a population of 71,092 the Ruling Prince's salute being 11 guns; a member of the Chamber of Princes; a patron of Aitchison College, Lahore; F.R.G.S.; M.R.A.S. *Recreations:* tennis and cricket. *Heir:* Yuvraj Lalit Sen Bahadur, *b.* 21 April 1932. *Address:* Rangmahal, Sundarnagar, Punjab, India.

SUKUNA, Sir Joseva Lalabalavu Vanaaliali, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1939; Secretary, Fijian Affairs, Fiji. *Educ.:* Wanganui, N.Z.; Wadham College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921. Served European War, 1914-18 in France; Assistant Commissioner for Fiji, British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Address:* Suva, Fiji.

SULIVAN, Vice-Admiral Norton Allen, C.V.O. 1927; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late H. N. Sulivan, *s.* of Adm. Sir Bartholomew James Sulivan, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Gladys Eva,

yr. d. of late Leonard James Maton; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Five first-class certificates in passing for Lieutenant R.N.; Torpedo Lieutenant of H.M.S. Dreadnought in her first commission; Commanded H.M. ships Hope, Moon, and Marksman in Grand Fleet Flotillas during European War, and present at Jutland in last named (despatches); Order St. Stanislaus 2nd Class with Swords, 1917; Commanded H.M.S. Cordelia, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-1921; Director of Torpedo Division, Naval Staff, 1924-26; Commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1926-27, both in Atlantic Fleet and during tour round world, and to Australasia of the King and Queen when Duke and Duchess of York (C.V.O.); A.D.C. to King George V, 1928; Rear-Admiral and retired, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932; Lieut.-Col., Commdg. 18th Bn. Hampshire Home Guard, 1941. *Address:* Ryecroft, Meonstoke, Hants.

SULLIVAN, Albert Patrick Loisel, C.B.E. 1944; M.M.; M.I.FireE.; Deputy Chief of Fire Staff and Deputy Inspector-in-Chief National Fire Service; *b.* 19 Oct. 1898; *s.* of late William Sullivan, Cobh, Eire; *m.* 1920, Margaret Elizabeth Mary Andrews; one *s.* Served European War (France), 1915-1919. London Fire Brigade 1919-41; Chief Superintendent L.F.B. 1940-41; President Institution of Fire Engineers, 1946-47; O. St. J. *Address:* Fourways, Duppas Hill Terrace, Croydon, Surrey. *T.:* Croydon 2226. *Clubs:* Overseas, East India and Sports.

SULLIVAN, Alexander Martin, K.C. 1919; H.M. First Serjeant-at-law, 1920; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P.; *m.* 1900, Helen, *e.d.* of late Major John D. Keiley, Brooklyn, N.Y. Journalist on the Nation, Weekly News, and Evening Press, and contributor to various periodicals prior to call to the Bar in 1892; K.C. Ire. 1908; called English Bar, 1899. *Publication:* Old Ireland, 1927. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2487; 85 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 0273.

SULLIVAN, Bernard Ponsonby, M.B.E. 1923; H.M. Consul-General at Boston since 1944; *b.* 8 May 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Ponsonby Augustus Moore Sullivan and late Emma Elizabeth Adey, Wotton-under-Edge; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of late I. A. Hattersley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; in France and Germany. Employed in Consulate-General at Hamburg, 1910-11; in Consulate at Danzig, May-Dec. 1912; a Vice-Consul in Consular Service, 1915; in F.O. 1915-18 and in Dept. of Overseas Trade, Aug.-Dec. 1918; Vice-Consul at Ghent, 1917; Commercial Secretary (Grade III), Brussels, 1920; reverted to Consular Service as Vice-Consul at Budapest, 1922; in Foreign Office, 1924; promoted Consul and transferred to Rome, 1925; left Rome, 1940; seconded to Home Office, Oct. 1940; a member of Home Office Advisory Committee (Isle of Man), 1940-41; seconded to Dominions Office; Foreign Office member on staff of U.K. High Commissioner in South Africa, 1942-44. Chevalier of Belgian Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* painting, gardening and bridge. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile; Somerset, Boston, Mass.

SULLIVAN, Hon. Daniel Giles; J.P.; M.P. for Avon, Christchurch, since 1919; Minister of Industries and Commerce, Scientific and Industrial Research of New Zealand, since 1935; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1882; *s.* of Flurence Sullivan and Mary Dow; *m.* 1905, Daisy Ethel Webster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* at Marist Brothers and St. Mary's Schools, Christchurch. Apprentice to W. Bates & Son, Furniture Manufacturers, Christchurch, 1895; journalist, Christchurch Times, 1912, and Christchurch Sun, 1915-20. Member Christchurch City Council for many years; Mayor of Christchurch, 1931-35. Minister of Railways, 1935-41; Minister of Supply and Munitions, 1939; Acting Prime Minister parts of 1942 and 1944. Was Secretary, President Organiser and National President of Furniture Trades Union; former President Canterbury Trades and Labour Council, Federation of Labour, and Political Labour League of New Zealand; President New Zealand Centennial Exhibition Co., 1939-40. Led N.Z. Delegation to International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago, U.S.A., 1944; visited Canada, United Kingdom, Egypt and N.Z. Forces in Italy, 1944. *Publications:* Post War Reconstruction, 1916; Dan Sullivan's Magazine, 1919. *Address:* 111 Sullivan Avenue, Woolston, Christchurch, N.Z.; Parliament Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.

SULLIVAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward Langford, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 8 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late T. K. Sullivan, Bandon; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of late Adam Burns Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* (and *s.* killed in action, 1940) one *d.* Entered Army (Leicestershire Regiment), 1885; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1915; retired, 1920; served Burma, 1888-89 (medal with clasp); Dongola, 1896 (Egyptian medal; medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (severely wounded; medal, 2 clasps); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Glanmire House, Co. Cork. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SULLIVAN, Rev. Sir Frederick, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1804; *b.* 28 April 1865; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of late Sir Sidney S. Bell; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hon. Judith Harbord (*d.* 1942), 5th *d.* of 5th Lord Suffield; 2nd, 1943, Mrs. Logan-Home. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Penistone, Yorks, 1891-93; Cumberworth, 1894; Kimpton, Welwyn, 1895-1901; Rector of Southrepps, Norwich, 1901-21; House Governor, Sussex Eye Hospital; Governor, Royal Sussex County Hospital. *Heir:* *n.* Richard Benjamin Magniac, *b.* 1906. *Address:* 29 Adelaide Crescent, Hove. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Brighton.

SULLIVAN, Timothy, hon. LL.D. (T.C.D.); *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Timothy Daniel Sullivan, Dublin; *m.* 1913, Maev, 2nd *d.* of late T. M. Healy. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin. Barrister, King's Inns, 1895; K.C. 1918; Bencher of King's Inns, 1921; President of the High Court of Justice, Irish Free State, 1924-36; President of Supreme Court and Chief Justice of Irish Free State, 1936-37, and of Eire, 1937-46. *Address:* Shamrock Hill, Stillorgan Road, Dublin.

SULLIVAN, William John, C.B.E. 1938; H.M. Foreign Service; Commercial Counsellor (local rank) British Legation, Berne; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1895; *o. s.* of late William Charles Sullivan, M.D. (R.U.I.); *m.* 1922, Catherine Mary, *y. d.* of late Hugo Meynell; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.). Served in European War, 1915-16 (invalided); Administrative Officer Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) 1916-20; entered Consular Service, 1920; Vice-Consul at Tallinn, 1922, Bogota, 1924; Chargé d'Affaires and Acting Consul General there, 1925-26, Chicago, 1927, Marseilles, 1930, and Genoa, 1934; Acting Consul General in Marseilles and Genoa in each year from 1930 to 1935; temporarily attached to Commercial Secretariat at Rome, in 1935, 1939 and 1940, and to Consulate General, Marseilles, 1936; Consul at Madrid, 1936, Valencia, 1936; First Secretary (temp. local rank) in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1936-38; attached Imperial Defence College, 1939; Acting Consul at Trieste, 1939; attached to the Spears Mission, 1940-41. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SULLY, Air Vice-Marshal John Alfred, C.B. 1944; A.F.C.; Royal Canadian Air Force.

SULZBERGER, Arthur Hays; Publisher of the New York Times; President

and Director The New York Times Co.; Director Times Printing Company, Chattanooga Publishing Co.; Chairman of the Board Interstate Broadcasting Co.; President and Director Times Telephoto Equipment, Inc.; Director Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co. Ltd., Associated Press; *b.* New York City, 12 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Cyrus L. Sulzberger and Rachel Peixotto Hays; *m.* 1917, Iphigene B. Ochs; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School 166 and De Witt Clinton and Horace Mann High School, New York: B.Sc., Columbia Univ., 1913; LL.D., Rollins College, 1939, Union College, 1940; D.Litt., Brown Univ., 1944, Univ. of Chattanooga 1944. Started work in cotton goods business with N. Erlanger Blumgart and Co. of New York City; Second Lieut., Field Artillery, First Plattsburg Camp, 1917; in newspaper business since 1919; Trustee Columbia Univ., Rockefeller Foundation, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Baron de Hirsch Fund, New York Foundation, Grant Monument Assoc., Congregation Emanu-El; Director, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, American Arbitration Society; Governor Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation. Incorporator of American Red Cross, Director and Vice-Chairman of its New York Chapter; Member, Sons of the American Revolution, Council on Foreign Relations, Merchants Association; Vice-President Chamber of Commerce of State of New York, Pilgrims of the United States. *Address:* The New York Times, 229 West 43rd St., New York 18, N.Y.; 5 East 80th St., New York 28, N.Y. *Clubs:* Advertising, City, Columbia, Grolier, Lotos, Players, Century Association, New York; Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.; Mountain City, Chattanooga.

SUMMERFORD, Engineer Rear-Admiral Horace George, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1923; *b.* 1872; *s.* of J. S. Summerford; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Inspector of Machinery John Johnson, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, and at Keyham College. Served China War, 1900 (medal); European War, H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1914-19 (C.M.G., two medals); H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1912-1914 and 1919-23; Engineer Captain, 1919; Fleet Engineer Officer, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-25; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1925; Engineer Rear-Admiral on the Technical and Administrative Staff at the Nore, 1925-29; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* golf.

SUMMERHAYS, Reginald Sherriff, Solicitor, Author and Editor of Riding; *b.* 5 April 1881, British; *m.* 1st, 1906, Annie May, *d.* of Arthur Owen; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Winifred Edna, *d.* of Walter Varley, Doncaster, Yorks. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Breeder and Judge of light horses and other types; on the Council of a number of societies connected with horses; commissioned in European War 1914-18 and subsequently became Deputy Controller of Aircraft Contracts. *Publications:* Here's Horse Sense; From Saddle and Fireside; Elements of Riding; Elements of Hunting; Riding for All. *Recreations:* hunting and riding. *Address:* Upfields, Ernie Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.A.:* Summerhays Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 0313. *Club:* Public Schools.

SUMMERS, Rev. Alphonsus Joseph-Mary Augustus Montague, M.A., F.R.S.L.; *b.* 10 April 1880; *y. s.* of late Augustus William Summers, J.P. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Has lived largely abroad, particularly in Italy; founded The Phœnix, a Society for the Production of Old Plays, 1919; superintended the production of eighteen plays, as well as of a complete Congreve cycle, and many other revivals in London. *Publications:* S. Catherine of Siena, 1903; Lourdes, 1904; Poems, 1907; A Great Mistress of Romance, 1917; Jane Austen, An Appreciation, 1919; S. Antonio-Maria Zaccaria, 1921; The History of Witchcraft, 1926; The Geography of Witchcraft, 1927; Horrid Mysteries, 1927; The Necromancer of the Black Forest, 1927; Zofloya, 1927; Roscius Anglicanus, 1928; Discovery of Witchcraft, 1928; Essays in Petto, 1928; The Vampire, His Kith and Kin, 1928; The Vampire in Europe, 1929; Architecture and the Gothic Novel, 1931; Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu and his Houses, 1932; J. K. Huysmans and Chartres, 1932; The Werewolf, 1933; The Restoration Theatre, 1 vol., 1934; Bibliography of the Restoration Drama, 1935: The Playhouse of Pepys, 1935; The Days of Dryden, 1936; The Grimoire and other Ghostly Tales, 1936; A Popular History of Witchcraft, 1937; Six Ghost Stories, 1937; The Gothic Quest, a study of romantic fiction, 1938; The Gothic Achievement, 1939; William Henry, a play, 1939; Edward II, a play, 1940; A Bibliography of the Gothic Novel, 1940; Witchcraft and Black Magic, 1946; The Physical Phenomena of Mysticism, 1947; The Sins of the Fathers, Supernatural Tales, 1947; edited Nonesuch Congreve, 1923, Wycherley, 1924, Dryden, 1931-32 and many editions of Restoration and other plays, and edited and translated works on witchcraft, etc.; contributor to The Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Recreations:* travel; staying in unknown monasteries and villages in Italy; pilgrimages to famous shrines; the investigation of occult phenomena; ghost stories; talking to intelligent dogs, that is, all dogs; research in hagiology, liturgies, mysticism, the older English drama; late Latin literature. *Address:* c/o 17 The Green, Richmond, Surrey.

SUMMERS, Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1942; O.St.J.; *b.* Greenfield, Yorks., 2 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Henry Hall Summers; *m.* 1st, 1915, Doris M. (marriage dissolved 1930), *d.* of G. R. Edgecombe, Brenchley, Kent; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Margaret A., *d.* of H. P. Stace, Brackley, Northants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Cambridge (M.A.). Joined firm of John Summers and Sons, Ltd., Steel Manufacturers, Shotton, Chester, 1912; served in H.M. forces, 1914-1918; returned to firm, 1919; became a director of the firm, 1921; D.L., County of Flint, 1938; High Sheriff, 1939; Chairman, Flintshire County Council, 1940-42; Chairman, River Dee Catchment Board; Chairman, British Steelwork Assoc., 1939; Chairman, Steel Sheet Trade Wages Board since 1933. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, music. *Address:* Cornist Hall, Flint, N. Wales. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Flint 3204.

SUMMERS, Gerard Spencer, *b.* 27 Oct. 1902; *s.* of late Frank Bright Summers, Froyle Place, Alton, Hants, and late Constance Taylor; *m.* 1930, Jean, adopted *d.* of John Pickering; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of John Summers & Sons Ltd.; Chairman of Sheet Makers' Conference, 1939-45; Director-General of Regional Organisation, Ministry of Supply, 1941-44; M.P. (U.) Northampton, 1940-45; Member Parl. Del. to Australia and N.Z., 1944; Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1945. President International Sheet Comptoir, 1936-39; V.P. British Iron and Steel Federation, 1939-45. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Thenford House, Banbury, Oxon. *Club:* Conservative.

SUMMERS, Richard Felix; Chairman of John Summers & Sons Ltd. since 1938; also Director of: United Steel Companies Ltd., District Bank Ltd., London Midland & Scottish Railway, Steetley Lime & Basic Company Ltd.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1902; *y. s.* of Henry Hall Summers; *m.* 1925, Evelyn, *d.* of W. F. Irvine; four *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered firm of John Summers & Sons Ltd. in 1925, Director 1931, Managing Director 1936. High Sheriff for County of Flint, 1944-45. *Address:* Denna Hall, Burton Point, Wirral Cheshire. *T.:* Burton, Wirral, 217.

SUMMERSBY, Charles Harold, J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. B. J. Summersby, Oxford-

shire; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Hornsey, 1930-31; M.P. (L.Nat.) Shoreditch, 1931-35. *Address:* Newbury.

SUMMERSKILL, Dr. Edith, M.P. (Lab.) for West Fulham since 1938; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1945; *b.* Doughty Street, London, 1901; *d.* of William and Edith Summerskill; *m.* 1925, Dr. E. Jeffrey Samuel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Charing Cross Hospital. Qualified as a doctor, 1924; Vice-President of Socialist Medical Association; contested Parliamentary by-election in Putney, 1934, and Bury division General Election, 1935; Member of Middlesex County Council for Green Lanes division of Tottenham, 1934-41. *Publication:* Babies without Tears, 1941. *Address:* 1 Fitzroy Park, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2331.

SUMMERSON, John Newenham, B.A. (Arch.); F.S.A.; A.R.I.B.A.; Curator of Sir John Soane's Museum since 1945; Deputy-Director, National Buildings Record; *b.* 25 Nov. 1904; *o. s.* of late Samuel James Summerson of Darlington and Dorothea Worth Newenham; *m.* 1938, Elizabeth Allison, *d.* of H. R. Hepworth, C.B.E., Leeds; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Univ. Coll., London. From 1926 worked in architects' offices, including those of late W. D. Caröe and Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, R.A. Instructor in School of Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, 1929-30. Returned to London and pursued architecture and free-lance journalism. Joined the Architect and Building News as assistant-editor, 1934; in Feb. 1941 started, with W. H. Godfrey, the work of the National Buildings Record. Silver Medallist (Essay), R.I.B.A., 1937. Has travelled in France, Germany, Italy, Greece, Scandinavia, U.S.S.R. and U.S.A. Has broadcast frequently and televised on architectural subjects. Member of Listed Buildings Committee, Ministry of Town and Country Planning; Member of Council, Architectural Association, 1940-45; Chairman, Library Cttee., R.I.B.A. Member of Modern Architectural Research Group since its inception in 1935. *Publications:* Architecture Here and Now (with C. Williams-Ellis), 1934; John Nash, Architect to George IV, 1935; The Bombed Buildings of Britain (with J. M. Richards), 1942; The Building of Georgian London, 1946; Ben Nicholson (Penguin Modern Painters), 1947; advisory editor for architecture, Chambers' Encyclopædia. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2107. *Club:* Athenæum.

SUMNER, Benedict Humphrey, M.A.; F.B.A. 1945; F.R.Hist.S.; Warden of All Souls College, Oxford since 1945; *b.* 8 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Heywood Sumner and Agnes Mary Benson. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the K.R.R.C. in England and France, in War Office (Military Intelligence), and on British Delegation to Peace Conference; Fellow of All Souls, 1919-1925; Member of the staff of the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1920-22; Fellow and Tutor in Modern History at Balliol, 1925-44; Lecturer at Aberystwyth University College, 1928; Lecturer at Harvard, 1930; attached to Foreign Office, 1939-42; Professor of History, Edinburgh University, 1944-45. *Publications:* Russia and the Balkans, 1870-1880; Survey of Russian History; articles in historical reviews. *Club:* United University.

SUMNER, John Richard Hugh, C.B.E. 1945; J.P.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Sir John Sumner, F.S.A., Ham Hill, Powick; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Henry Severn Black, Frisby-on-the-Wreake, Leics.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chairman of a number of charitable trusts created by his father; President, Birmingham Nerve Hospital and Bromsgrove Cottage Hospital. Joint Master and Master of Worcestershire Hounds, 1934-45; Chairman of Worcestershire War Agricultural Committee since 1941. High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1944-45. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Rashwood Court, Droitwich. *T.:* Wychbold 251. *Club:* Worcestershire, Worcester.

SUMSION, Herbert Whitton, Mus.Bac., Dunelm; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist of Gloucester Cathedral since 1928; Director of Music, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, since 1935; *b.* Gloucester, 19 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1927, Alice Hartley Garlichs; three *s.* Organist and Choirmaster at Christ Church, Lancaster Gate; Assistant Music Master, Bishop's Stortford College; Assistant Instructor in Music at Morley College, London; Teacher of Harmony and Counterpoint, Curtis Institute, Philadelphia, 1926-28; Conductor Three Choirs Festival, 1928, 1931, 1934, 1937. *Publications:* Introduction and Theme for Organ, 1935; Morning and Evening Service in G, 1935; Two Pieces for Cello and Piano, 1939 (No. 1 arranged for String Orchestra). *Address:* 20 College Green, Gloucester. *T.:* 4764.

SUNDERLAND, J. E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); retired; *b.* 6 Mar. 1885; *s.* of late J. Sunderland, Oakworth, Keighley; *m.* Maria, *d.* of late D. Wright, Morecambe. *Educ.:* Keighley Boys' Grammar School; Keighley School of Art; Royal College of Art. Design Master, Shipley School of Art, 1908; Headmaster, 1912-19; Principal of Keighley School of Art and Crafts, 1919-27; of Medway School of Art and Crafts, 1927-28; of Sheffield College of Arts and Crafts, 1929-44; Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916-19. *Address:* 46 Tom Lane, Fulwood, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* 32337.

SUNDERLAND, Septimus Philip, M.D. M.R.C.P., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Palmes en Or de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique; Consulting Obstetric Physician to the French Hospital; Consulting Physician Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women; late Physician, Royal Maternity Charity of London; F.R.S.M. (ex-Pres. Balneological and Climatological Section); late Editor of *Journal of* Balneology and Climatology; *s.* of late William Sunderland, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* Collège Chaptal, Paris; Edgbaston Proprietary School, Queen's College and General Hospital, Birmingham; Charing Cross Hospital. *Publications:* Old London's Spas, Baths and Wells, 1915; contributions to A System of Treatment and to various medical journals on gynæcological and other subjects. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile.

SUNLIGHT, Joseph; architect; *b.* 2 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Israel and Minnie Sunlight. *Educ.:* Private School, Kingston-on-Thames. M.P. (Lib.) Shrewsbury, 1923-24. *Address:* 14 Victoria Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4734; Hallside, Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford, 239; Sunlight House, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 7113.

SUNTH, Raja of; *see* Sant.

SURREY, Archdeacon of; *see* Golding-Bird, Rt. Rev. C. H.

SURRIDGE, Ernest Rex Edward, C.M.G. 1946; Chief Secretary to Government of Tanganyika since 1946; *b.* 21 Feb. 1899; *s.* of E. E. Surridge, Coggeshall, Essex; *m.* Roy, *d.* of late Major F. E. Bradstock, D.S.O., M.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted; St. John's Coll., Oxford. European War, 1917-20, Lieut. 7th Bn. D.C.L.I.; St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1920-22, Mod. Hist. (Hons.); Colonial Admin. Service, 1924, Tanganyika; Assistant Chief Secretary, Tanganyika, 1936; Deputy Chief Secretary, Kenya, 1940. *Address:* The Secretariat, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SURTEES, Maj.-Gen. George. C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Dec. 1895. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C. and Bar); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.).

SURTEES, Major (Henry) Siward (Balliol), J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Henry Edward Surtees and 2nd wife Isabel Mary, *y. d.* of late Francis Adams of Cotswold Grange,

Gloucestershire; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, 1898, Helen Winifred Muriel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), *o. surv. c.* of late John James Thomson; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Veronica, *d.* of Capt. Cunliffe, Petton Park, Shropshire, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Stone, Bedfords, Essex. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards; retired Major; High Sheriff of Durham, 1929-1930. *Address:* Redworth Hall, Heighington, Darlington. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Joseph Napier.

SURTEES, Right Rev. William F.; *see* Crediton, Bishop of.

SURVEYER, Hon. Edouard-Fabre; *b.* Montreal, 24 March 1875; *s.* of L. J. A. Surveyer and Hectorine Fabre; *m.* 1906, Elodie, *d.* of late Edmund Barnard, K.C. *Educ.:* Coll. Sainte-Marie, Montreal; Laval University; McGill University. Admitted to Bar, 1896; K.C. 1909; Lecturer, McGill Univ., 1905; Professor McGill Univ., 1916-1940; Judge of the Superior Court, 1920; Lecturer before Academy of International Law in the Peace Palace, The Hague, 1935; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada, 1930; Representative of the Province of Quebec on the Commission of Sites and Monuments of Canada since 1933; Officier d'Academie, 1909; Officier d'Instruction publique, 1914; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1928; Knight of the Crown of Italy, 1938; Hon. Doctor of Laws, University of Louisiana, 1938. *Publications:* many law works, addresses, pamphlets on historical and literary subjects, in English and French. *Address:* 128 Maplewood Avenue, Outremont, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, University, Montreal, Pen and Pencil, P.E.N., Universitaire, Montreal; Union Inter-Alliée, Paris.

SUSMAN, Lt.-Col. Maurice Philip, M.B., Ch.M. (Sydney), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). F.R.A.C.S.; A.A.M.C.; Hon. Surgeon Sydney Hospital; Hon. Thoracic Surgeon, Royal North Shore Hospital, Mater Misericordiae Hospital and St. George District Hospital, Sydney, Australia; *b.* 4 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Philip Tasman Susman and Gertrude Lehane; *m.* 1934, Ina May Shanahan. *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School; University of Sydney. *Publications:* various papers on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* flying, tennis, being idle. *Address:* Australian Imperial Forces, Abroad; 185 Macquarie Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* B 2953. *Clubs:* University, Sydney; Royal Aero of New South Wales.

SUTCLIFFE, Harold, M.P. (U.) Royton Division of Lancaster since 1931; *b.* Dec 1897; *s. s.* of late William Henry Sutcliffe, Solicitor, Brearley House, Luddenden Foot, and Hebden Bridge, Yorks; *m.* 1926. Theodora, *o. d.* of Canon Cochrane, Yardley, Staffordshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War with R.F.A., 1917-18; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; North Eastern Circuit; Deputy Chairman Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, W.; Parl. Priv. Sec. to William Mabane, when Parl. Sec. to Ministry of Home Security Dec. 1939 to June 1942: and to Osbert Peake, when Parl. Under-Sec., Home Office, 1940-44; and when Finl. Sec. Treasury, 1944-45. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Great Fosters, Egham, Surrey; May Royd, Hebden Bridge, Yorks; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 3344. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

SUTCLIFFE, Joseph Richard, B.D., B.Sc.; Headmaster, Melbourne Church of England Grammar School since 1938; *b.* 25 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late A. H. Sutcliffe and Kate Elizabeth Haybittle; *m.* 1923, Aileen, *d.* of Henry H. Batchelor, Nelson, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Palmerston North Boys' High School; Victoria University College, New Zealand. War Service, 1916-19, with N.Z. Machine Gun Corps and Royal Air Force; Major R. of O.; Headmaster Scots College, Wellington, N.Z., 1930-38. *Address:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School, Domain Road, South Yarra, S.E.1, Victoria. *T.:* Windsor 2411. *Club:* Melbourne.

SUTER, Captain Roy Neville, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Arthur Suter; *m.* 1922, Edith Godwin, *d.* of late Walter Edwin Birchenough; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-1; Persian Gulf, 1912; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); S. Russia, 1920-21; retired list, 1930. *Address:* Culbrae, Butterstone, Perthshire. *Club:* United Service.

SUTHERLAND, 5th Duke of (*cr.* 1833) **George Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower,** P.C. 1936; K.T. 1929; Earl of Sutherland, Baron Strathnaver, 1228; Bt. 1620; Baron Gower, 1703; Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, 1746; Marquis of Stafford (county), 1786; Lord-Lt. Sutherland, *1913-45*; Hon. Colonel 5th Seaforth Highlanders; Pres. Sutherland Territorial Army Assoc.; former President British Olympic Association; First President, now Vice-President National Playing Fields Association; former President British Group Interparliamentary Union; Chairman Sutherland Canadian Lands Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 4th Duke and Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1912, Lady Eileen Butler (*d.* 1943), *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Lanesborough; 2nd, 1944, Mrs. Clare Josephine Dunkerly, 7 Albert Gate Court. Commander, R.N.R.; served in command of H.M.Y. Catania, North Sea, 1914, and with British Military Mission, Belgium, 1914-15; in command Motor Boat Flotillas, Egypt and Adriatic, 1915-17; represented Colonies in House of Lords, 1921-22; Under-Sec. of State for Air, 1922-23; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1921-22; Paymaster-General to H.M.'s Government, 1925-28; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1928-29; Lord Steward of H.M. Household, 1936-37; President of the Air League of the British Empire, 1922-44; President of Navy League, 1922-24; Grand Prior of the Primrose League since 1922; Chairman of Royal Aero Club, 1924-1925; Order of the Crown of Italy. *Publication:* The Story of Stafford House, 1935. *Heir: cousin,* Frederick Neville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, *q.v.*; (to Sutherland Earldom) *niece* Elizabeth Millicent Sutherland-Leveson-Gower [*b.* 30 March 1921; *d.* of late Lord Alastair Sutherland-Leveson-Gower]. *Address:* Sutton Place, Guildford; Summerfold, Ewhurst, Surrey; Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, and House of Tongue, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SUTHERLAND, Millicent, Duchess of (Lady Millicent Fanny St. Clair-Erskine); *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; *m.* 1st, 4th Duke of Sutherland (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; *m.*, 1919, Lt.-Col. G. E. Hawes, D.S.O. (*d.* 1945). Widely travelled; has visited the U.S.A. seven times; 4 years at War (French Croix de Guerre; Belgian 1st Class Red Cross); former President, Potteries Cripples' Guild and Scottish Home Industries Association; President of Nicholson Institute, Leek, 1897. Has lived in France since 1914. *Publications:* How I Spent my Twentieth Year, 1889; One Hour and the Next, 1899; The Winds of the World: Seven Love Stories, 1902; The Conqueror (play), 1905; Six Weeks at the War, 1914; That Fool of a Woman, 1925; many articles and short stories. *Address:* 2 rue St. Louis-en-L'Ile, Paris IV.

See also Earl of Dudley.

SUTHERLAND, Sir Arthur Munro, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.C.L. 1932; D.L. Northumberland; J.P. Newcastle-on-Tyne; Chairman Newcastle Commercial Exchange; *b.* 2 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Benjamin John Sutherland, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1893, Fanny Linda (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of Robert Hood Haggie; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Ella Bertha Louise (*d.* 1940), widow of W. R. Heatley. *Educ.:* Newcastle Royal Grammar School. Shipowner and coal exporter; Chairman of Sutherland Steamship Co. Ltd., Donkin &

Co. Ltd., Barnett Bros. Ltd.; Director, John Bowes and Partners Ltd., President Chamber of Shipping, 1930; President Shipping Federation Ltd.; President Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Tyne Improvement Commission; Member, Feltmakers and Shipwright Companies; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Deputy Lord Mayor of Newcastle, 1916; Sheriff of Newcastle, 1917; Lord Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1943; Knight Commander with star of the order of St. Olaf (Norway). *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, golf. *Heir:* s. Benjamin Ivan [b. 1901; m. 1927, Marjorie Constance Daniel, d. of Frederic William Brewer, O.B.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne; two s.]. *Address:* Thurso House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Sutherland, Newcastle. *T.:* Jesmond 863, Newcastle; Hethpool, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Bath; Union, Newcastle.

SUTHERLAND, D. M.; late Secretary and Director of Propaganda, Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of H. E. Dehane; one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh Univ. London Editor, Manchester Daily Dispatch; Editor-in-Chief, Sheffield Daily Telegraph and allied publications; Editor of the Pall Mall Gazette, 1915-23; Editor Evening Standard, 1914-15. *Address:* 5 Springfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3464. *Club:* Constitutional.

SUTHERLAND, David M., M.C.; R.S.A. 1936; A.R.S.A. 1923; Principal, Gray's School of Art, Gordon's Colleges, Aberdeen; *b.* Wick, Caithness-shire, 1883; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Johnstone; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Pulteneytown Academy, Wick. Studied Art at Royal Institution (Mound) Edinburgh School of Art and Life Class of Royal Scottish Academy; awarded Carnegie Travelling Scholarship; travelled in Spain, France, Belgium and Holland, studied in Paris and Madrid; appointed to staff of Edinburgh Coll. of Art; served European War, Capt. Royal Scots Regt. (despatches, M.C.). *Exhibited works:* portrait, figure subjects and landscape in principal Scottish Exhibitions of Art. *Address:* Woodhouselee, Cults, Aberdeenshire; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen.

SUTHERLAND, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Donald Matheson, P.C. Canada; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Fitzgerald Sutherland. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals). Member of Canadian House of Commons, 1925-1926, and 1930-35; Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1930-34, Minister of Health and Pensions, 1934-35. *Address:* Embro, Ontario, Canada.

SUTHERLAND, George Arthur, M.A., (Cantab.); Principal of Dalton Hall, University of Manchester; Member of Court of Governors of University of Manchester; Member of the Privy Council Advisory Committee on Architectural Acoustics; President of Section V. (Acoustics) of the 12th International Congress of Architects at Budapest 1930; Special Lecturer in Physics, University of Manchester; Examiner in Physics to the Pharmaceutical Society; Ex-Chairman, Society of Friends Education Council; Ex-Pres. Manchester University Mountaineering Club; *b.* New Deer, Aberdeenshire, 6 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late John Sutherland, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Christine (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of late W. G. Bell, Trinity Hall, Cambridge: one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Mary Sanders, 5th *d.* of late Frederick Lakeman; one *d. Educ.:* Rhodes College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, University of the Cape, 1913-15; Master at Harrow School, 1915-16; Lecturer in Physics, University College, London, 1919-24. *Publications:* Papers on Physical Subjects, especially Auditorium Acoustics. *Recreations:* mountaineering, lawn tennis, camping. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester 14. *T.:* Rusholme 1952.

SUTHERLAND, Graham Vivian, Painter; Designer; *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1903; *e. s.* of G. H. V. Sutherland, Civil Servant, and E. Sutherland; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Frances Barry; no *c. Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Goldsmiths College School of Art, Univ. of London. Exhibitions: *Exhibition Rosenberg and Helft Gallery, 1938;* Leicester Galleries, 1940; Buchholz Gallery, New York, 1946; work exhibited Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm, Paris, New York. *Address:* White House, Trottiscliffe, W. Malling, Kent. *T.:* Fairseat 126.

SUTHERLAND, Halliday Gibson, M.B., *Ch.B., M.D. (with Honours)* Edin.; Member of Council and Hon. Physician Queen Alexandra Sanatorium Fund; in operational charge, Mass Radiography, City of Birmingham; Ex-President of the Tuberculosis Soc. of Great Britain; founded Regent's Park Bandstand School, the first open-air school in a London park, 1912; discovered Etiology of cerebro-spinal fever, 1915; *b.* Glasgow, 24 June 1882; *e. s.* of late J. F. Sutherland, M.D., of Board of Control for Scotland, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. John Mackay, Lybster, Caithness; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late J. F. Fitzpatrick, Highgate; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow High School, and Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. Graduated, 1906; Bacteriologist, Liverpool Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1906; Assistant in British Clinic, Huelva, Spain, 1907; Clinical Assistant Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1908; Resident Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Edinburgh, 1909; Medical Superintendent, Westmorland Sanatorium, 1910; Medical Officer, St. Marylebone Tuberculosis Dispensary, 1911-14; Temporary Surgeon, R.N. and Captain, R.A.F., 1914-1918; Assistant Physician, Royal Chest Hospital and Physician, St. Marylebone Hospital, 1919; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services (Tuberculosis) for South Western England and Wales, 1920-25; Assistant Medical Officer, L.C.C., 1926; Asst. M.O.H., Coventry, 1941; Executive Medical Officer, Mass Radiography, Birmingham, 1943. *Publications:* Tuberculin and the Tuberculous Child (Chapter XI. in Macdonald's Practical Prescribing and Treatment in Diseases of Infants and Children), 1915; Pulmonary Tuberculosis in General Practice, 1916; Tuberculosis: A Story Lesson for Children, 1918; Use and Abuse of Alcohol, 1930; The Arches of the Years (autobiography to end of Great War), 1933; Translated into German, Dutch, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Czechoslovakian; A Time to Keep (further autobiography), 1934; Laws of Life, 1935; The Tuberculin Handbook, 1935; In My Path, 1936; Lapland Journey, 1938; Hebridean Journey, 1939; Southward Journey, 1942; Control of Life, 1944; Editor: Eradication of Tuberculosis, 1912; J. F. Sutherland's First Aid to Injured and Sick, 45th edition, 1943; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing. *Address:* 5 Stafford Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 7040.

SUTHERLAND, Professor James Runcieman, M.A., B.Litt.; Prof. of English Language and Literature, Queen Mary College, University of London, since 1944; editor of The Review of English Studies since 1940; *b.* Aberdeen, 26 April 1900; *s.* of Henry Edward Sutherland, Stockbroker; *m.* 1931, Helen, *d.* of Will H. Dircks. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Univ. of Aberdeen; Oxford Univ. Lecturer in English, Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1921-1923; Merton Coll., Oxford, 1923-25; Chancellor's English Essay Prize, Oxford, 1925; Lecturer in English, University College, Southampton, 1925; B.Litt., Oxford, 1927; Lecturer in English, University of Glasgow, 1925-30; Senior Lecturer in English, University College, London, 1930-36; Professor of English Literature, Birkbeck College, London, 1936-44; Warton lecturer on English Poetry to the British Academy, 1944. *Publications:* Leucocholy (Poems), 1926; Jasper Weeple, 1930; The Medium of Poetry, 1934; Defoe, 1937; Background for Queen Anne, 1939; The Dunciad, 1943; English in the Universities, 1945,

and editions of plays by Nicholas Rowe, Thomas Dekker, John Dryden, William Shakespeare; contributions to various literary journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, second-hand book catalogues. *Address:* The Street House, Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

SUTHERLAND, Joan, author; *y. d.* of late Henry Collings, journalist, Bishop Stortford; *m.* 1914, Richard Kelly; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Leicester; Paris. Written since childhood; studied singing under Jacques Bouhy in Paris; spent some time in Canada, the United States, and the East. *Publications:* Cavanagh of Kultann; The Dawn; Beyond the Shadow; Hidden Road; The Locust; Wynnegate Sahib; Cophetua's Son; Desborough of the N.W. Frontier; Adrian Grey; Beauty for Ashes; novel of Cyril Harcourt's play, In the Night; The Garland of Olive; The Enchanted Country; The Circle of the Stars; Novel of the play by Dorothy Brandon, The Outsider; Challenge; Unquenchable Fire; Onslaught; The Golden Altar, a novel of French politics; Secret Places; Undertow; The Idle Wind; Cheat; In the Midst of the Years; One Man's Journey; Silver Mist; Shining River; Thirsty Land; Dust Before the Wind; Wide Horizon, 1941; Hazard, 1944. *Recreations:* swimming, riding, tennis, etc. *Address:* 3B Dean's Yard, S.W.1; The Gote, Street, Sussex.

SUTHERLAND, Sir John Donald, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1919; LL.D., F.R.S.E.: Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of Order of Leopold; *b.* Inverness, 10 Nov. 1865; *s.* of John Sutherland, County Assessor for Ross-shire, and Mary Hildyard Murray Hosack; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Rev. Andrew Holmes Belcher, Rector of Fasque. *Educ.:* Inverness Acad.; Edinburgh Univ. Qualified in law, 1892; Notary Public, 1894; Member Scottish Advisory Committee on Forestry; also Reconstruction Sub-Committee on Afforestation; Assist. Forestry Commissioner for Scotland, 1919-34; Forestry Commissioner, 1934-43; Col., Royal Engineers, 1917-19 (despatches twice); Assist. Director of Forestry in France, 1917-19; Member of Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 1912-20; Small Holdings Commissioner, 1912-17. *Publications:* various on afforestation, agriculture and rural industries. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

SUTHERLAND, Lucy Stuart; Principal, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, since 1945; *b.* 21 June 1903; *d.* of Alexander Charles Sutherland, M.A., M.C.E., and Margaret Mabel Goddard. *Educ.:* Roedean School, S. Africa; University of the Witwatersrand, S. Africa (Herbert Ainsworth Scholar, M.A. (Distinction), 1925); Somerville College, Oxford (B.A. (Hons.) Modern History Cl. I, 1927; M.A. 1931). Fellow and Tutor of Somerville College, Oxford, 1928-45; first Temp. Principal, then Temp. Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1941-45. *Publications:* A London Merchant (1695-1774), 1933; edited (with M. McKisack) Mediaeval Representation and Consent, by M. V. Clarke, 1936, and Fourteenth Century Studies, by M. V. Clarke, 1937; edited (with H. Cam and M. Coate) Studies in Manorial History, by A. E. Levett, 1938; contributions to English Historical Review, Economic History Review, Economic History, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, etc. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2214.

SUTHERLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir William, P.C., 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; Commander of the Order of Leopold; M.P. (L.) Argyllshire, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924; *b.* Glasgow, 4 Mar. 1880; *m.* 1921, Annie Christine Fountain, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; M.A. Secretary to the Cabinet Committee on Supply of Munitions, 1915; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George as Minister of Munitions, 1915-16, Secretary of State for War, June to Dec. 1916, and Prime Minister, Dec. 1916-18; Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918-20; Lord of the Treasury, 1920-22; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1922. *Address:* Birthwaite Hall, nr. Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Darton 20.

SUTHERLAND-LEVESON-GOWER; family name of **Duke of Sutherland;** *see* Leveson-Gower.

SUTTIE, Sir George Grant-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1702; *b.* 2 Sep. 1870; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lady Susan Harriet Innes-Ker, *e. d.* of 6th Duke of Roxburghe; *S.* father, 1878. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Owns about 11,100 acres. *Heir: cousin,* George Philip, *b.* 1938. *Address:* Cobbles, Sutton-Scotney, Hants.

See also Earl of Stair.

SUTTIE, Col. Hubert Francis Grant-, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; Command Welfare Officer, Scotland; *e. s.* of late Robert Grant-Suttie and Hon. Edith Mary Dawnay, *d.* of 7th Viscount Downe; *b.* 15 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1920, Torfrida, Alianore, *er. d.* of Sir Wroth Lethbridge, Bt., *q.v.*, and Hon. Mrs. Walter Yarde-Buller of Marchington Hall, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1936; A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939; served War of 1939-45 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Balgone, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

SUTTON, Sir Arthur, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1772; *b.* 24 Sept. 1857; *S.* nephew, 1918; *m.* 1885, Cecile Blanche, *d.* of W. D. Dumbleton, Cape Colony; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Robert Lexington, *b.* 18 Jan. 1897. *Address:* Shanks, Wincanton, Somerset.

See also Brig.-Gen. W. D. Croft.

SUTTON, Engineer Rear-Admiral Charles Edwin, M.V.O. 1927; *b.* Dec. 1880; *m.* 1907, Ellen, 2nd *d.* of George Cole, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.E. College, Devonport. Entered Royal Navy, 1897; Engineer Commander, 1919; Engineer Captain, 1928; Engineer Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1934; served in H.M.S. Indomitable during visit of King George V. to Canada, 1908; European War, 1914-18; served in H.M.S. Renown during visit of Duke and Duchess of York to Australia and New Zealand, 1927; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1934; War of 1939-46, served on staff of Flag Officer in Charge North East England. *Address:* Westfield, Warblington, Hants. *T.:* Havant 196.

SUTTON, Sir George Augustus, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Director Daily Mail and General Trust Ltd., Anglo-Newfoundland Development Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1869; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Adams; no *c.* Director of Publicity, National War Bonds Campaign, 1917-19; Chairman, Amalgamated Press, Ltd., 1915-26; Managing Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1927; Vice-Chairman, 1934-37. Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on the Law of Defamation, 1939. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

SUTTON, Brig. George William, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *y. s.* of late Charles William Sutton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kersal School. 2nd Lt. 8th Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.) from Manchester Univ. O.T.C., Aug. 1914; Lt. 1915; Capt. 1916; served European War, Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli; 1915 (wounded); Sinai Peninsula, 1916; France, 1917-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches); attached General Staff Adjutant O.T.C. Universities of Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Liverpool, and University College, Nottingham, 1919-20; Adjutant 8th Lancashire Fusiliers 1920-1923 and commanded that unit, 1932-38; Col (T.A.), 1938; commanded 125th Infantry Brigade, 1938-40 (France, etc.), G.S.O. 1 (H.Q.) Canadian Corps and Sussex and Surrey District, 1941-44. *Address:* c/o Cook Son & Co. (St. Paul's) Ltd., 22 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1234. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SUTTON, Ralph, O.B.E.; K.C. 1935; Reader in Common Law to the Council of Legal Education; Judge of the Admiralty

Court of the Cinque Ports; North and South Wales Circuit; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Bencher, 1938. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5510. *Club:* Reform.

SUTTON, Brig. William Moxhay, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. E. Sutton, Melton, Suffolk; *m.* 1918, Barbara Marie Corballis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Order of Agricultural Merit of France); Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Staff Officer to Inspector-General, King's African Rifles, 1929-1932; commander Royal Tank Corps, Northern Command, India, 1932-35; Commandant Royal Tanks Corps Centre, and A.F.V. School, Bovington Camp, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; re-employed H.Q. Aldershot District, 1940-45; reverted to retired pay, 1945. *Address:* 93 Cranmore Lane, Aldershot. *T.:* Aldershot 112.

SUTTON NELTHORPE, Col. Oliver, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; Col. Reserve of Officers the Rifle Brigade; *b.* 5 June 1888; *s.* of late R. N. Sutton Nelthorpe; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Elspeth Constable Curtis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1906; to France with regiment, Aug 1914; served on General Staff in France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet-Major, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre with 2 palms); served on Gen. Strickland's staff at Cork, 1919-20; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1920; Lt.-Col. 5th Batt. Lincoln Regiment, 1929-33; Colonel 1933; recalled for service on General Staff, 1941-45. Chairman Brigg Division National Conservative Association. *Address:* Scawby, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Scawby. *T.:* Scawby 205. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SUTTON-PRATT, Brig. Reginald, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1939; Military Attaché, British Legation, Stockholm, Sweden, since 1939; *b.* 23 April 1898; *s.* of W. Sutton-Pratt, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of Col. H. McRae, C.B., A.D.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1916; B.E.F. France, 1917-18; transferred Royal Signals, 1923; Assistant Military Attaché, Czechoslovakia, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SWABEY, Vice-Admiral Sir George Thomas Carlisle Parker, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Swabey, of Woodcote, Woburn Sands; *m.* Lois Mary Elsa, *d.* of late Samuel Forde Ridley; one *s.* (and one killed in action) one *d.* Entered R.N. 1894; Lieutenant, 1901; Commander, 1913; Capt. 1918; served in Dardanelles, 1915-16, as Naval Observation Officer (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Captain, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; First Naval Member Royal New Zealand Naval Board, 1926-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935. Served in War of 1939-45 as Commodore of Convoy 1940-41; as Flag-Officer-in-charge, Portland, 1942-44; as Naval Officer-in-Charge, Leith, 1945. United States Legion of Merit, 1946. *Address:* Home Farm House, Eartham, Chichester. *T.:* Slindon 208.

SWAFFER, Hannen; Journalist and dramatic critic; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 1 Nov. 1879. *Educ.:* Stroud Green Grammar School. Joined Daily Mail, 1902; sometime Editor of Weekly Dispatch; ten years on Daily Mirror; invented Mr. Gossip for Daily Sketch, 1913; joined Daily Graphic (Mr. London); contributed Plays and Players to Sunday Times; Dramatic Critic to Daily Express, 1926; joined Daily Herald, 1931. *Publications:* Northcliffe's Return; Really Behind the Scenes, 1928; Hannen Swaffer's Who's Who, 1929; Inspiration, 1929. *Address:* c/o Daily Herald, 12 Wilson Street, W.C.2.

SWAIN, Rt. Rev. Edgar P.; *see* Burnley, Bishop of.

SWAIN, Freda Mary; composer and pianist; Professor at the Royal College of Music, 1924-40; Chief interest (other than composing and playing), developing the British Music Movement; *b.* Portsmouth, 31 Oct. 1902; *d.* of Thomas Swain and Gertrude Mary Allen. *Educ.:* Private Tutelage; Royal College of Music. Studied piano with Dora Matthay, 1913-16; won Associated Board Exhibition for piano, 1914 (not taken up on account of youth); Ada Lewis Scholarship for piano, 1916 (R.A.M.) and Portsmouth-Whitcomb Scholarship for Composition (R.C.M.), 1916; studied under Sir Charles Villiers Stanford at the R.C.M. 1916-20; also studied pianoforte there with Arthur Alexander during 1921; Sullivan Prize for composition in 1918; various performances of Compositions, at Queen's Hall, Wigmore Hall, etc.; extensive tours of South Africa and Australia, 1940-43, mainly on behalf of British Music. Chief works in manuscript:—The Harp of Ængus (Tone Poem for Violin and Orchestra), 1923-24; Sonata for Violin and Piano, The River, 1925; Sonata Saga for Piano, 1929; Tetrad (Autumn), for Piano, 1930; String Quartet (The Norfolk), 1932; Pianoforte Concerto (The Tor), 1933; Sonata for Violin Solo, 1933; Summer Rhapsody for Viola and Piano, 1936; Pastoral Fantasy for Orchestra, 1936-37; Piano Quartet in G minor, 1938; numerous songs and piano pieces, 1920-46; Sonata for Violin and Piano in G minor, 1946. *Publications:* The Windmill; The Croon of the Sea; Humoresque (piano); Experience (Song) Translation from the Chinese; Winter Field (Song) A. E. Coppard; La Pasadita (Mexican Folk Song, arr. for Violin and Piano); The Mountain Ash (Piano); An English Idyll (piano). *Recreations:* exploring the English countryside, reading, theatre and cinema. *Address:* High Woods, Chinnor Hill, Oxon. *T.:* Kingston Blount 285. *Club:* Forum.

SWAIN, Very Rev. George Lill, M.A., Dean of Limerick; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1904, Isobel, *y. d.* of Ven. F. C. Hamilton, M.A., Archdeacon of Limerick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Arlington House School; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* The Deanery, Limerick.

SWAIN, Isaac, B.A., M.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.I., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Geology and Geography, Univ. Coll., Cork; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James Swain; *m.* 1913, Olive, *d.* of Rev. B. E. Gentleman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Lisburn. Teacher in Friends' Secondary Schools till 1902; held scholarship in Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1902-5; Demonstrator in Geology, R.C.Sc.I., 1906-10. *Address:* Slemish, Glasheen Road, Cork.

SWAIN, Professor James, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Co. Somerset; M.S.; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Bristol; Honorary Consulting Surgeon to Bristol Royal Infirmary since 1922; Hon. Member, Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society (President, 1909-10); Colonel R.A.M.C., T. (ret.); *s.* of late George Swain; *m.* 1899, Hilda May, 6th *d.* of A. J. Harrison, J.P., M.B., Lond.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster Hospital Medical School. Graduated M.B. Lond. (Honours), 1885; Assistant-Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1892-1902; Surgeon, 1902-22; Professor of Surgery in University College, Bristol, 1897-1909, and in the University of Bristol, 1909-20; served as Consultant Surgeon to British Forces in France, European War (despatches); Consultant Surgeon to the Troops serving in the Southern Command, 1914-19 (Colonel, Army Medical Service); one of the British delegates to Inter-Allies Congress on treatment of wounds in War, held in Paris, 1917-19. *Publications:* Associate-Editor Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal, 1897-1924; Editor 6th ed. of Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery (2 vols.); various articles on surgical subjects in Encyclopædia Medica and other publications. *Address:* Wyndham House, Easton-in-Gordano, Somerset. *T.:* Pill 31238.

See also N. J. Skelhorn.

SWAINSON, Willan, M.A., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Lecturer in Music, Univ. of Aberdeen, since 1925; and Director of the Department of Music since 1942; *b.* Harrogate; *s.* of William and Mary Swainson; *m.* 1916, Grace Robertson, Newport, Fifeshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Sub-organist St. Peter's, Harrogate, 1903-6; Organist, Bilton Parish Church, Harrogate, 1906-16; Conductor Aberdeen Bach Choir, 1917-22; Peterhead Choral Society, 1917-1924; Organist and Director of the Choir, West Church of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, 1937-44; Queen's Cross Church, Aberdeen, 1916-37. *Publications:* numerous articles on music including that on The Use of the Organ in the Church Service (Church of Scotland Praise Manual). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Salisbury Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1886.

SWALES, A. B.; late Executive Councilman to the Amalgamated Engineering Union; Vice-Chairman of the General Council of the Trades Union Congress. *Address:* 110 Peckham Road, S.E.15.

SWALES, John Kirby, C.B.E. 1942; M.C., M.Inst.C.E.; formerly General Manager and Engineer of the Sheffield Corporation Waterworks; *b.* 31 July 1879; *m.* 1910, Emily Florence Marr; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Boys' Modern School; Leeds University. Articled to late Thos. Hewson, M.Inst.C.E., then City and Water Engineer, Leeds; Resident Engineer on Ure Valley Scheme of water supply for Leeds; Water Engineer and Manager, Bolton Corporation, 1919-30. *Address:* 19 Stepney Drive, Scarborough. *T.:* Scarborough 77.

SWAN, Donald C.; *see* Cameron-Swan.

SWAN, Rear-Adm. (S) Edgar Bocquet, C.B.E. 1925; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Edgar A. Swan, Barrister, London; *m.* 1914, Edith Ellen, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Francis Huyshe of Clysthydon. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Surf, Saunton, Braunton.

SWAN, Ernest William, O.B.E. 1928; V.D.; D.L. Northumberland; Captain, R.N.V.R. (Retd.); *b.* 9 May 1883; 2nd *s.* of Col. H. F. Swan, C.B., V.D.; *m.* 1915, May Evelyn, *d.* of Major H. Harward, Royal Warwickshire Regt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Articled pupil Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth & Co., Elswick Works, 1902; Outside Manager, in charge of installation of all Naval gun-mountings and guns, 1910-28; joined Tyne Division R.N.V.R. 1906; Mobilised Aug. 1914, and served in European War; Commanding Officer, 1929-39; A.D.C. to King George V., 1933, and to King Edward VIII, 1936; retired from R.N.V.R., 1939; rejoined for service; Sept. 1939; demobilized Nov. 1945. A.M.I.N.A.; F.R.G.S.; Member Committee of Management, R.N.L.I. *Address:* Newbrough Park, Fourstones, Northumberland. *T.:* Newbrough 25. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

SWAN, Harold Couch, O.B.E., 1934; H.M. Consul-General at Genoa (Italy) since 1945; *b.* 1 April 1890; *s.* of late Henry Edwin Swan and Mary Westcott Couch; *m.* 1916, May Augusta, *d.* of late Henry James Hollier; two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; German High School, Genoa. British Pro-Consul at Venice, 1913; Temp. British Vice Consul, 1916-20; transferred to Milan and granted a Civil Service Certificate as H.M. Vice Consul in the Consular Service; transferred to Savona, 1922; to New Orleans, 1924; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at San Salvador, 1925; H.M. Consul at Havre, 1928, H.M. Consul-General at Leopoldville (Belgian Congo), 1932; British Sub-Agent, Malaga, Spain, 1938-39; Consul-General for the Republic of San Marino and Consul at Florence, Italy, 1939; Consul at Trieste, 1939-40; Consul at Seattle, 1940-44; Consul-General at Naples 1944-45. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Genoa. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Dorset Royal Yacht.

SWAN, Lieut.-Col. James Graham Goodenough, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retd.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1875. *Educ.:* Dublin University, M.B., B.Ch. Entered I.M.S. 1901; served European War, 1917-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); retired, 1930.

SWAN, John Edmund; miner and checkweighman; Miners' Agent; General Secretary Durham Miners' Assoc.; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle Division of Durham, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1902, Alice, *d.* of Henry Beatham Dipton. *Publications:* The Mad Miner; People of the Night, 1937; play, On the Minimum, 1939. *Address:* 3 The Villas, Red Hill, Durham (City).

SWAN, Lieutenant-Commander Kenneth Raydon, O.B.E.; K.C. 1936; R.N.V.R.; *b.* Lowfell, Gateshead-on-Tyne, 13 March 1877; 3rd *s.* of Sir Joseph Wilson Swan, F.R.S.; *m.* 1919, Emily Louisa, *o. d.* of Edward Robert Tatchell. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Hon. Mods., 2nd Hon. Law; called to Bar, 1902; served European War in R.N.V.R., 1914-19, in H.M.S. Cyclops and at Naval Barracks, Buncrana; Board of Education (O Branch), 1919-20; resumed practice at Bar, 1920; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1943. Chairman of Board of Trade Patents Committee, 1944; Deputy Chairman of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors, 1946. *Publications:* Patents, Designs and Trade Marks; Memoir of Sir Joseph W. Swan, F.R.S. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, skating, ski-ing, music. *Address:* Cobwood, Woolton Hill, Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 186. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ski Club of Great Britain.

SWAN, Lionel Maynard, C.B.E. 1926; Adviser, Ministry of Finance, Iraq; *b.* 11 January 1885; *s.* of late Edgar Augustine Swan, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Margaret Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Cameron Brodie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; London University, B.Sc. (Econ.). Served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Captain 4th Dorsets Territorial (despatches); entered Civil Service, Iraq, 1918; Order of the Rafidain (3rd Class). *Address:* Bagdad, Iraq. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SWAN, Sheriton Clements, Director of Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., since 1938; Director of M. W. Swinburne & Sons, Ltd., 1940; *b.* 15 Jan. 1909; *s.* of late Sir Charles Sheriton Swan, Stocksfield-on-Tyne; *m.* 1936, Rosalind Maitland, *d.* of late D. S. Waterlow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Went to Architectural Association in London to complete architectural training; joined firm of Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., in 1935. *Address:* Pine Dene, Throckley, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Heddon-on-the-Wall 244.

SWAN, Maj.-Gen. William Travers, C.B. 1915; M.B., late A.M.S.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1861; *s.* of E. L. Swan of Allworth, Abbeyleix; *m.* 1903, Muriel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Dominick Downes McCausland, 98th Regt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin (M.B. and B.Ch. 1884). Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1914; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.B.); retired pay, 1919; Hon. M.D. Dublin University. *Address:* 9 Park Close, Eastbourne, Sussex.

SWANN, Rev. Canon Alfred, M.A., D.S.C.; Rector and Rural Dean of Marlborough since 1941; Prebendary in Salisbury Cathedral since 1941; *s.* of late Rev. Sidney Swann; *m.* 1923, Katharine Nona, *d.* of late Bishop C. T. Abraham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Captain Running VIII. 1910, won Crick, School Mile and School Steeplechase); Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Won Cambridge University Pairs, 1912; C.U.A.C. Half Blue, 1913; Member of Cambridge crew, Winners of Eights in Inter-Allied Regatta, Paris, 1919; won Colquhoun Sculls, 1920; President C.U.B.C., won University Boat Race; Henley Regatta, won Silver Goblets,

1913 and 1914, and Stewards Challenge Cup, 1914; A.B., R.N.R. (T), Aug. 1914; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915; Lieut. R.N.V.R., H.M. Coastal Motor Boats, 1916; in Zeebrugge Raid, 1918; Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, Yorks, 1921; Vicar of Liversedge, Yorks, 1924; Dean of Hong-Kong, 1928-35; Vicar and Rural Dean of Potterne, Wilts, 1936-41. *Recreations:* tennis, painting. *Address:* The Rectory, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club:* Leander.

SWANN, Rev. Cecil Gordon Aldersey, Rector of Rivenhall, Essex, since 1939; Rural Dean of Witham since 1941; *s.* of Rev. H. A. Swann; *m.* 1927, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Archdeacon E. O. McMahon, of Madagascar; three *s.* Archdeacon of East Coast, Madagascar, 1924-36; Archdeacon of Imerina, Madagascar, 1936-39. *Address:* The Rectory, Rivenhall, Witham, Essex.

SWANN, Sir (Charles) Duncan, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 27 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir C. E. Swann, 1st Bart., and Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of David Duncan, Manchester; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Capt. R. H. Johnson; one s. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; M.P. (L.) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1906-9. *Publications:* The Spirit of Parliament, 1908; The Book of a Bachelor, 1910; The Magic of the Hill, 1911; Molyneux of Mayfair, 1912; A Country House Comedy, 1914; A Villa in the South, 1919; The Book of a Benedict, 1923. *Recreations:* travel and reading. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Charles Christopher, Colonial Civil Service, Major, King's African Rifles, Kenya Colony [*b.* 29 June 1913; *m.* 1940, Jean Margaret, *d.* of John H. Niblock-Stuart, Nairobi; one s.]. *Address:* 151 St. James' Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 2360. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

SWANN, Rev. Ernest Henry, M.A., *b.* Hempstead, Essex, 23 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Johnson Fowell and Sarah Swann; *m.* 1st, 1900, Constance Stead (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1928, Helen Margaret Young, A.R.C.M. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar and Exhibitioner), B.A. (Junior Optime). Assistant Master, Gt. Yarmouth Grammar School, 1891-1899; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Gorleston, 1897-99; Succentor of Ripon Cathedral, 1899-1905; Minor Canon of Ripon Cathedral and Vicar of Ripon, 1905-17; Warden of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, and Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Tenbury, 1917-36; Vicar of Bridstow, 1936-41; Surrogate for Diocese of Ripon, 1906-17; Precentor of Ripon Cathedral, 1908-17; Chaplain of St. John's Hospital, Ripon, 1908-17; Chairman of Hereford Diocesan Church Music Committee, 1928; Rural Dean of Burford, 1931; Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1936. *Publications:* The Ripon Psalter, 1908; The Hereford Psalter, 1929 *Recreations:* Association football, cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 1 Cheltenham Road, Cirencester. *T.:* Cirencester 753.

SWANN, Louis H. H.; *see* Hartland-Swann.

SWANN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Oliver, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of T. F. Swann, J.P., Wimbledon, S.W.19; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Laidlaw-Purves; one *s.* two *d.* Royal Navy, 1891; Admiralty, 1912; Port Captain, 1914; commanded H.M.S. Campania, Fleet aircraft carrier, 1915-17; transferred to R.A.F., 1919; Air Member for Personnel, Air Ministry, 1922; A.O.C. Middle East, 1924; retired, 1926; A.O.C. Halton, 1939; Air Liaison Officer, North Midland Region, 1940-43. *Address:* Orange Grove, Littleton, Guildford.

SWANN, Rev. Canon Sidney Ernest; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, since 1937; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral since 1938; Rural Dean of Bedminster since 1940; *b.* 24 June 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Sidney Swann and Josephine Anderson; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Rowed in Cambridge crews of 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914, being president in the last year; coached the Cambridge crews of 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924, and 1946; was a member of the Leander crew which won the Eights at the Olympic Games of 1912 and reached the final in 1920; twice won the Goblets at Henley, with brother Alfred Swann, *q.v.*; a member of the Leander crew which won the Grand, in record time, at Henley in 1913; won the Colquhoun Sculls at Cambridge, at his first attempt, in 1910, and the Visitors and Wyfolds, at Henley the same year; President of the National Amateur Rowing Association since 1938; Chaplain to the forces in the War; Chaplain of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1920-24; Archdeacon of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1926; Archdeacon in Egypt and subdean of the pro Cathedral at Cairo, 1928-33; Vicar of Leighton Buzzard, 1933-36; a member of the Mission of Help to India in 1922 and 1923; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1939; Chaplain to the King, 1941; Archbishop's Visitor to R.A.F., 1943. *Address:* St. Mary Redcliffe Vicarage, Bristol, 1.

SWANN, William Francis Gray, D.Sc. 1910; A.R.C.S., 1906; Hon. M.A., Yale, 1924; Hon. D.Sc., Swarthmore, 1929; Hon. F.T.C.L., 1936; Director of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute since 1927; *b.* 29 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William Francis and Anne Evans Swann; *m.* 1909, Sarah Frances Mabel Thompson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Technical College, Brighton; Royal College of Science; University College, King's College, City and Guilds of London Inst.; hon. M.A. Yale; hon. D.Sc. Swarthmore; Hon. F.T.C.L. Junior demonstrator in physics at the Royal College of Science, 1905-07; assistant lecturer and demonstrator in physics at the University of Sheffield, 1907-13; came to United States in 1913; chief of physical division of the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1913-18; professor of physics at the University of Minnesota, 1918-23; at the University of Chicago, 1923-24; at Yale University, 1924-1927; director of the Sloane Laboratory, Yale University, 1924-27; chairman of the advisory research committee of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute, 1924-27; Senior Consultant for Research and Development Laboratories of Franklin Institute, 1945- ; Pres. American Physical Society, 1931-33; Secretary American Philosophical Society, 1939- ; Chairman, Board of Directors, Philadelphia Musical Academy; member numerous scientific, philosophical and geophysical societies. Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Sigma Pi Sigma; Associate Editor of Journal of the Franklin Institute. *Publications:* The Story of Human Error, (joint); The Architecture of the Universe; Physics: some 200 publications in various scientific journals; also two articles to Encyclopedia Britannica. *Recreations:* music, 'cellist, Conductor, Swarthmore Symphony Orchestra, tennis, golf. *Address:* 609 Ogden Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A.; Bartol Research Foundation, Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pa. *T.:* Swarthmore 1539. *Clubs:* Connaught; Cosmos, Washington; Explorers', Yale, New York; Contemporary (Vice-Pres. 1943-44), Art Alliance, Philadelphia, Pa.; Rolling Green Golf, Springfield, Pa.; Great Chebeaque Golf, Maine.

SWANSEA, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1893), **John Hussey Hamilton Vivian,** Bt. 1882; Lt. Cambridgeshire Army Cadet Force; *b.* 1 Jan. 1925; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Hon. Winifred Hamilton (*d.* 1944), 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Holm Patrick; *S.* father, 1934. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, rifle shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Caer Beris, Builth Wells, Breconshire. *T.:* Builth Wells 213.

See also Earl of Bandon, Sir W. Ingilby, Bt., Baron Tryon.

SWANSEA and BRECON, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Edward William Williamson,** D.D. (Lambeth), M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 22 April 1892; *s.* of Edward Williamson and Florence Frances Tipton. *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of St. Martin's, Leeds, 1915-17; of Lambeth, 1917-22; Lecturer, 1922, and Fellow 1923-26, of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Hon. Fellow, 1936; Warden of St. Michael's Theological College, Llandaff, 1926-39; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1931-39; Canon, 1930-39, and Chancellor, 1937-39, of Llandaff Cathedral. Select Preacher, Oxford, 1944-46. *Publications:* The Letters of Osbert of Clare, 1929. *Address:* Ely Tower, Brecon.

SWANSON, John Leslie, Director and Secretary of The Wolverhampton and Dudley Breweries, Ltd., and Associated Companies; *b.* 29 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late John Swanson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1915, Frances Mary, *e. d.* Worcs.; one *s.* (and a son killed on active service) one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Member of the Society of Chartered Accountants in Edinburgh; Lieut. 2/7th Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, 1915-19, France, 1916-17; President, Wolverhampton Chamber of Commerce, 1929-31; Chairman, Tettenhall Urban District Council, 1932-40 and 1943-45; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Wergs Hall, near Wolverhampton. *T.A.:* Swanson, Wergs Hall, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Tettenhall 51640.

SWANZY, Canon Thomas Erskine; Vicar of All Saints, Lincoln, 1919-46; Canon and Prebendary of Leighton Beaudesert in Lincoln Cathedral since 1926; *b.* Newry, Co. Down, 25 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of Thomas Biddall Swanzy (Vicar of Newry, 1876-1884) and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Henry Swanzy, Rector of Kilshannig, and Canon of Cloyne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Newry Intermediate School; St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Literary Scholar, 1890, and Senior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1891). B.A., 1891; St. John's College, Oxford (Second Class Honours School of Theology), B.A., 1893; M.A. 1897. Curate of S. Swithin's Lincoln, 1894-1904; Vicar of Hibaldstow, Lincolnshire, 1904-9; Curate of All Saints, Lincoln, 1909-19; Proctor in Convocation for Lincoln Diocese, 1932-45. *Recreation:* novel reading. *Club:* Athenæum.

SWARBRICK, John, F.S.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.I.Struct.E.; *b.* 22 May 1879; *o. s.* of late Alderman Joseph Swarbrick, F.R.I.B.A., M.Inst.C.E., Manchester; *m.* 1926, Beatrice, *d.* of Alfred Neill, Colwyn Bay. *Educ.:* Manchester University; Royal Academy of Arts, London, etc. Practising as an architect and specialist in the measurement of daylight in London and the provinces; Inventor of the Radial Calculating Sheets, the Daylight Factor Phototheodolite, and grilles; Member of Council R.I.B.A. from 1939 and their representative on Joint Committee on School Lighting, 1930-31; at the International Illumination Congress in 1931; and on the Committee on the Law of Ancient Light, 1932; Vice-Pres. Ancient Monuments Society; Member of the Ancient Monuments Committees for Lancashire and Cheshire under H.M. Ancient Monuments Board (England); Member of C.P.R.E.(Council); Past Pres. Lanc. and Ches. Antiqn. Society; Emergency Works Officer, Ministry of Works and Buildings, 1941; Chief Technical Officer, Factory Control, Board of Trade, 1942-43. Codes of Practice Committee (Dept. of Sci. and Indust. Research), 1945. *Publications:* Robert Adam and his Brothers, 1915; Easements of Light, 1930-33 (2 vols.); Synopsis of modern practice, 1938, etc.; writer of articles on architecture, the measurement of daylight, craftsmanship, and social welfare; formerly Editor of the National Ancient Monuments Handbook, The National Ancient Monuments Review, etc. *Address:* 3 North King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3764 (London); 103 Portland Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 6061 (Manchester); The Cross, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Alderley Edge, 2185. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

SWAT, Miangul Gulshahzada Sir Abdul Wadood, Wali of, K.B.E. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1885; *g.s.* of Akhond of Swat. Established his Government, 1916; formally recognised by British Govt., 1926; area of State about 4000 square miles; revenue 24 lacs: maintains a standing army of 11,000 including 500 cavalry. *Heir: e. s.* Miangul Abdul Haq Jahanzeb, who was formally recognised by the Government as Wali-ahd in 1933. *Address:* Saidu, Swat, N.W.F. Province, India.

SWAYNE, Lt.-Gen. Sir John George des Réaux, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1940; Regular Army (retired); *b.* 3 July 1890; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop W. S. Swayne; *m.* 1919, Edna Winifred, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. H. Swayne, Somerset L.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (Prisoner); Adjutant, Somerset L.I., 1924; Brigade-Major 7th Infantry Brigade, 1929-1930; Military Assistant to Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1931-33; Chief of Staff of International Force for Saar Plebiscite, 1934-1935; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, 1935-37; Chief Instructor Staff College, Camberley and Minley, 1937-1939; Head of British Military Mission to French G.Q.G. 1939-40; G.O.C. 4th Division, 1940-42; Chief of General Staff, Home Forces 1942; G.O.C.-in-C. South Eastern Command, 1942-44; Chief of General Staff, India, 1944-46; retired 1946. *Address:* Byways, Rotherwick, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Hook 172. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SWAYNE, Martin, pen-name of a London nerve specialist. *Publications:* Lord Richard in the Pantry, Cupid Goes North (both in collaboration with his sister, Mrs. Elystan Miles); In Mesopotamia; The Blue Germ, etc.; numerous short stories in Strand, etc.

SWAYTHLING, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1907), **Stuart Albert Samuel Montagu,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; late Grenadier Guards; partner of Messrs. Samuel Montagu and Co.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1898; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Gladys Helen Rachel, *d.* of late Col. A. E. Goldsmid; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1925, Mary Violet (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1942), *e. d.* of late Major Levy, D.S.O., and Hon. Mrs. Ionides; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Mrs. Jean Knox, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. County of Southampton; owns about 1200 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. David Charles Samuel Montagu, *b.* 6 Aug. 1928. *Address:* 114 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1 *T.:* Sloane 3747; Townhill Park, West End, nr. Southampton. *T.:* West End 67133. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

SWEENEY, Maj.-Gen. Joseph A.; *b.* Burton Port, 13 June 1897: *s.* of John and Margaret Sweeney, Burton Port; two *s.* one *d.* M.P. (S.F.) West Donegal, 1918-22; Member of Dail for County Donegal, 1922-23; Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, Dublin, 1930-31; G.O.C. Curragh Command, 1931-38; G.O.C. Athlone Command, 1938-40; retired, 1940. *Address:* Rosemount, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.

SWEET, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles; retired, 1922; Councillor for Wokingham Rural District since 1930; Head Warden A.R.P. since 1937; *b.* 1 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. George Sweet, Broadleigh, Wellington, Soms; *m.* 1906, Hilda Margaret (*d.* 1941), *yr. d.* of John Boyall, 36 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W.5; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Haileybury College. Joined 3rd Bt. Gloucester

Regt. 1889; transferred to 18th Royal Irish Regt. 1892; to 27th Punjabis, 1896; to 2nd P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1897; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8; Tutor and guardian to Hari Singh of Jammu and Kashmir, 1907-08; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); Tutor and guardian to Maharaja of Bharatpur, 1912-1914; served European War, 1914-18, in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and in N.W. Persia, 1918-1920 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Indian Representatives Camp at Delhi for the Duke of Connaught's visit, Jan.-Feb. 1921; Secretary to Organise Ex-Services Association in India, Jan.-Dec. 1921. *Address:* Green Hedges, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 85.

SWEETMAN, Roger M.; 4th *s.* of late Hugh Sweetman, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Katherine M., *d.* of Thomas Aliaga Kelly, Dublin; five *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1898; Joint Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests, Ireland 1910-16; M.P. (S.F.) North Wexford, Dec. 1918-1920; Knight of Malta, 1932. *Address:* Derrybawn, Glendalough, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

SWENY, Brig.-Gen. W. F.; *see* Swiny.

SWENY, Captain William Halpin Paterson, C.B.E. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R. (retd.); *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Eugene Sweny; *m.* 1st, 1895, Adèle Mabel Annie (*d.* 1921), *d.* of F. Pearson; 2nd, 1923, Nora, *d.* of late Capt. Charles Cottew, R.N. Marine Superintendent P. and O. Company; retired, 1943. *Address:* 57 Old Road East, Gravesend.

SWETTENHAM, Lt.-Col. William Alexander Whybault, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1870; *s.* of William Norman Swettenham, Belper; *m.* 1922, Helen Constance, *d.* of George Marriott Barber, 42 Clapham Road, Bedford. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School: Bedford Grammar School. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Orkney House, Clapham Road, Bedford. [*Died* 31 *Jan.* 1947.

SWIFT, Brig.-General Albert Edward, D.S.O. 1916; late Canadian Army; Mine Owner; President Anglo-Swift Gold Mines; Northern Ontario, Canada; *b.* Quebec, 1870; *s.* of Henry and Henrietta Swift; *m.* 1905, Jessie Guthrie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. G. Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond Grammar School, Richmond, Quebec. Permanent Force Officer; served Boer War, South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps): European war, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.): Siberia, 1918-19; Commandant Canadian Musketry School, Ottawa, 1919-21; President Canadian Legion B.E.S. League Kirkland Lake Branch, Ont. *Recreations:* golf, curling, polo, hunting, fishing, yachting; in younger days hockey, snowshoe racing, lacrosse, football, skating, all athletic sports. *Address:* Dane, Ont., and Quebec City, Canada. *T.A.:* Swastika, Ont. *T.:* 388 Kirkland Lake. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

SWIFT, Herbert Walker, M.A., D.Sc. (Eng.); M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Engineering in University of Sheffield; *b.* 15 Dec. 1894; *m.* 1924, Maisie Hobbins; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christs Hospital; St. John's College, Cambridge. Commissioned active service, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches); Chief engineer to Wm. Hollins and Co., 1920-22; Demonstrator and Lecturer, Leeds University, 1922-26: Head of Department of Mechanical Engineering, Bradford Technical College, 1926-1936; Thomas Hawksley Medallist, I.Mech.E. *Publications:* Technical papers on mechanical engineering subjects, more particularly hydraulics, lubrication, power transmission, properties of materials. *Address:* The University, Sheffield 1. *T.:* 24071.

SWINBURNE, Sir James, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; F.R.S.; M.Inst.C.E., consulting engineer; *b.* Inverness, 28 Feb. 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. T. A. Swinburne, R.N., of Eilean Shona, Inverness-shire; S. kinsman, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ellen (*d.* 1893), *d.* of R. H. Wilson, M.D., of Gateshead: two *s.*; 2nd, 1898, Lilian, *d.* of late Sir Godfrey Carey, Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Trained as engineer, Tyneside, 1874-81; did purely electrical work, 1881-94, since then practised as consulting engineer; President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1902-3; Past President Faraday Society. *Publications:* Population and the Social Problem; books, papers before Societies, and articles in technical journals. *Recreations:* music, sociology. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony, *b.* 27 Dec. 1887. *Address:* 15 Cromwell Crescent, S.W.5. *Club:* Athenæum.

SWINBURNE-WARD, Col. Henry Charles, C.I.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 June 1879; *m.* 1924, Lorna, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Colleton, 9th Bt., and *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. H. Bowring, R.F.A. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); A.Q.M.G., Southern Command, India, 1926-27; retired, 1927; re-employed, 1940-44. *Club:* United Service.

SWINDELL, Rev. Frank Guthrie, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Isfield since 1930; Chap. of Uckfield Institution, 1942; *b.* 18 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. T. G. Swindell; *m.* 1910, Gladys Dorothy, *d.* of S. Wells Page, Penn House, Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Pocklington School, Yorks; Oxford University. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Boxley, Maidstone, 1898-1902; Chaplain of Selangor (St. Mary's Church, Kuala Lumpur), F.M.S. 1902-6; Colonial Chaplain of Malacca and Negri Sembilan, 1906-16; acting in Singapore, 1907 and 1911, and in Penang, 1912; Colonial Chaplain of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore, 1914-29; Archdeacon of Singapore, 1916-29. *Publication:* A Short History of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore. *Recreations:* golf and tennis, curling and ski-ing. *Address.* Isfield Rectory, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Isfield, Uckfield. *T.:* Isfield 221. *Club:* Church Imperial.

SWINDLEHURST, Joseph Eric, M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.: Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Hampstead, since 1924; *b.* 2 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Joseph Eaves Swindlehurst, M.Inst.C.E., and E.I. Artis; *m.* 1928, Gwendolen, *d.* of Ernest Spencer Warne; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Henry 8th School, Coventry; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, M.A. Articled to J. E. Swindlehurst, M.Inst.C.E., City and Water Engineer, Coventry; served in various capacities the Municipalities of Coventry, Eastbourne, and Preston; served with commission in R.E. 1914-19. President Association of Metropolitan Borough Engineers and Surveyors, 1936-37; President Institution of Highway Engineers, 1937-38; President of Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors, 1939-40; Vice-Pres. Royal Sanitary Institute, 1945; Vice-President and Member of Council Institution of Structural Engineers, 1946; Member of Building Technical Advisory Committee of Ministry of Home Security; Member of Architecture and Public Utilities Committee and of Civil Engineering Committee of Ministry of Labour and Nat. Service Central Register Advisory Council, 1939; Freeman of City of London; Freeman and Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Painter Stainers; Member Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France; Registered Architect; James Forrest Medallist and Miller Prizeman Inst.C.E. *Publications:* various papers. *Recreations:* motoring and foreign travel, golf, tennis and swimming. *Address:* 18 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0906. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, City Livery.

SWINDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Ramsay, Rt. Rev. R. E.

SWINFEN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Chertsey; **Charles Swinfen Eady,** Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; *b.* 2 Feb. 1904; *s.* of 1st Baron and Blanche, (*d.* 1946), *y. d.* of S. W. Lee;

S. father, 1919; *m.* 1937, Mary Aline (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1945), *yr. d.* of Col. H. Mynors Farmar, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Hon. Roger Mynors Swinfen Eady, *b.* 14 Dec. 1938. *Address:* 12 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9187. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.
See also G. C. Allchin.

SWING, Raymond; Journalist, Writer, and Broadcaster; *b.* Cortland, New York, 25 March 1887; *s.* of Rev. Albert Temple Swing and Alice Mead; *m.* 1st, 1913, Suzanne Morin; 2nd, 1921, Betty Gram; three *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1945, Mary Hartshorne. *Educ.*: Oberlin (Ohio) College (non-graduate). Began newspaper work in Cleveland, Ohio, 1906; on Middle-Western papers to 1913; Correspondent of Chicago Daily News in Berlin, 1913-17; Examiner, War Labour Board, 1918; Berlin Correspondent New York Herald, 1919-1922; Director Foreign Service Wall St. Journal, 1924; London Correspondent Philadelphia Public Ledger and New York Evening Post, 1924-34; on board of editors The Nation (N.Y.), 1934-36; New York Correspondent London News Chronicle, 1936-37; Commentator on American affairs for British Broadcasting Corpn., 1935-45; Commentator for Columbia Broadcasting System, 1935-36, for Mutual Broadcasting System, 1936-42; for Blue Network since 1942; for Canadian Broadcasting Corpn., 1938-43. *Publications:* Forerunners of American Fascism, 1935; How War Came, 1940; Preview of History, 1943; In the Name of Sanity, 1946. *Address:* 1613 Nineteenth St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

SWINGLER, Capt. Stephen Thomas, M.P. (Lab.) Stafford since 1945; *b.* 2 March 1915; *s.* of late Rev. H. T. C. Swingler, Nottingham; *m.* 1936, Anne Matthews; two *s.* *Educ.*: Stowe School; New College, Oxford. W.E.A. Lecturer in North Staffs, 1936-39; Lecturer to H.M. Forces under Oxford University Regional Committee on Education in H.M. Forces, 1939-41; joined Royal Armoured Corps, 1941; commissioned at Sandhurst R.M.C., 1943; served in Royal Tank Regt., 1943-45, in B.L.A. as a Capt., 1944-45. *Publication:* Outline of Political Thought since the French Revolution, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing and travelling. *Address:* 97 Baswich Lane, Stafford. *T.A.:* Stafford. *T.:* Stafford 224, Holborn 1937. *Club:* National Trade Union.

SWINLEY, Captain Casper Silas Balfour, D.S.O. 1941; D.S.C. 1940; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Flamingo and Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, Plymouth, since Nov. 1946; *b.* 28 Oct. 1898; *y. s.* of late Gordon Herbert Swinley, Assam, India, and Margaret Eliza, *d.* of late Professor J. H. Balfour, Edinburgh; *m.* 1928, Sylvia Jocosa, 4th *d.* of late Canon W. H. Carnegie, Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and Sub-Dean of Westminster Abbey; two *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.*: Epsom College. Entered Royal Navy with Special Entry Cadetship, 1916; served European War, 1916-18, as Midshipman and Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. New Zealand; H.M.S. Ceres, evacuation of Odessa, 1919-20; Queens' Coll., Cambridge, 1920; A.D.C. and Private Sec. to Sir Charles O'Brien, Governor of Barbados, 1921-22; H.M.S. Curacoa, evacuation of Smyrna, 1922-23; H.M.S. Calcutta, Flagship West Indies Station, 1924-26; H.M.S. Ganges, Boys' Training Establishment, Shotley, 1926-1928; Flag-Lieut. to Adm. Sir E. Alexander-Sinclair, C.-in-C. the Nore, 1928-30; H.M.S. Repulse, 1930-32; H.M.S. Carlisle, Africa Station, under Adm. Sir Edward Evans, 1932-34; Comdr. 1934; commanded H.M.S. Express, 5th Destroyer Flotilla, Abyssinian crisis, Spanish War, Jubilee Review, 1935-37; N.I.D., Admiralty Naval Staff, 1937-39; commanded H.M.S. Impregnable, Boys' Training Establishment, Devonport, 1939; commanded H.M.S. Codrington and Dover Patrol Destroyers, taking the King to France, also Mr. Winston Churchill, 1939-40; French Destroyer Brestois for Liaison duties; evacuation of Namsos, Norway; commanded demolition party at Calais (D.S.C.), 1940; commanded H.M.S. Isis, North Sea, Genoa, Greece, Crete (D.S.O.); Syrian campaign, 1940-41; commanded H.M.S. Miranda and Minesweepers, Great Yarmouth; Capt. 1942; Chief Staff Officer to Vice-Adm. Sir Ralph Leatham, Malta, 1942; Director of Service Conditions, Admiralty, 1943-45; Commanded H.M.S. Arethusa to Nov. 1946; Chief Staff Officer to Vice-Adm. Sir F. Dalrymple Hamilton, Jan.-June 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, amateur theatricals. *Address:* The Weavers House, Castle Combe, nr. Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Castle Combe 209.

SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur; novelist and critic; *b.* Wood Green, 12 Aug. 1884; *y. s.* of Charles Swinnerton and Rose Cottam; *m.* 1924, Mary Dorothy Bennett; one *d.* *Publications:* The Merry Heart, 1909; The Young Idea, 1910; The Casement, 1911; The Happy Family, 1912; George Gissing: a Critical Study, 1912; On the Staircase, 1914; R. L. Stevenson: a Critical Study, 1914; The Chaste Wife, 1916; Nocturne, 1917; Shops and Houses, 1918; September, 1919; Coquette, 1921; The Three Lovers, 1922; Young Felix, 1923; The Elder Sister, 1925; Summer Storm, 1926; Tokefield Papers, 1927; A London Bookman, 1928; A Brood of Ducklings, 1928; Sketch of a Sinner, 1929; Authors and the Book Trade, 1932; The Georgian House, 1932; Elizabeth, 1934; The Georgian Literary Scene, 1935; Swinnerton: an Autobiography, 1937; Harvest Comedy, 1937; The Two Wives, 1939; The Reviewing and Criticism of Books, 1939; The Fortunate Lady, 1941; Thankless Child, 1942; A Woman in Sunshine, 1944; English Maiden, 1946; The Cats and Rosemary, 1947; Faithful Company, 1947. *Address:* Old Tokefield, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

SWINNERTON, Henry Hurd, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.G.S., A.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor University College, Nottingham, 1946; *b.* 17 Sept. 1875; *s.* of Rev. G. F. Swinnerton, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Florence Daisy, *o. d.* of Joseph Bennett, Nottingham; three *d.* *Educ.*: Woodhouse Grove School, nr. Leeds; Kingswood School, Bath. Assistant Master, Trowbridge High School, 1894-97; Student and Demonstrator Royal College of Science, 1897-1901; First Class Hon. B.Sc., qualifying for University Scholarship, London University, 1898; Marshall Scholar in Huxley Research Laboratory; Science Master, Kingswood School, 1901-2; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Natural Science Department, University College, Nottingham, 1902-12; Professor of Geology, University College, Nottingham, 1912-46; on Council of Geological Soc., 1918-20, 1927-32, 1935, 1936; Vice-Pres., 1936-38, 1940-41, Pres., 1938-40; Murchison Medallist, 1942. *Publications:* Geography of Nottinghamshire (Cambridge County Geog.); The Lands Behind the Bible Story; Outlines of Palæontology; The Growth of the World and its Inhabitants. *Researches:* Development of Skeleton of Sphenodon; Development of Head Skeleton of Gasterosteus; Morphology of Pectoral Skeleton of Teleosts; a number of minor papers on Teleosts; a number of papers on Geology of Lincolnshire, of country round Nottingham, and on Palæontological subjects in various geological journals and Biological Reviews. *Recreation:* fieldwork. *Address:* 21 Burlington Road, Nottingham.
See also T. W. Taylor.

SWINSTEAD, Eulalia Hillyard, A.R.C.A.; artist (miniature painter); vocalist; *b.* 1893; *d.* of late G. Hillyard Swinstead, R.I., and Rosalie Edmonds; *m.* 1935, Charles George Weld, *s.* of late Matthew Richard Weld, I.C.S. *Educ.*: under Francis Korbay and Liza Lehmann. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Kidderpore Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5214.

SWINSTEAD, Felix Gerald, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 25 June 1880; *s.* of Alfred H.

Swinstead; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Dawkin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Private. Thalberg Scholarship, 1898, and studied with Matthay and Corder; gave many recitals in London and Provinces; examined in Canada, S. Africa, Australia, W. Indies, etc.; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1938. *Publications:* Sonata for Violin and Piano, Suite for Piano and Strings (Scarlatti); Technique with a Purpose; about 200 pianoforte pieces. *Recreations:* bridge, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 132 King Henry's Road, Hampstead; N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2488.

SWINTON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1935, of Masham; **Philip Cunliffe-Lister,** P.C. 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.H. 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.C.; *b.* 1 May 1884; *y. s.* of late Colonel Y. G. Lloyd-Greame of Sewerby House, Bridlington; *m.* 1912, Mary Constance, *o. d.* of late Rev. Ingram Boynton, Barmston, Yorks; one *s.*; assumed name of Cunliffe-Lister, 1924 *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1908; served in Army, 1914-17; Joint Secretary of Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; M.P. (U.) Hendon Division of Middlesex, 1918-35; Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1920-21; Secretary of Overseas Trade Department, 1921-22; President of the Board of Trade, 1922-23, 1924-29 and in 1931; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1931-35; Secretary of State for Air, 1935-38; Cabinet Minister Resident in West Africa, 1942-44; Minister for Civil Aviation, 1944-45; Chairman of Permanent Labour Committee of War Cabinet War Priorities Committee, 1918; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure and Select Committee on High Prices and Profits, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *g.s.* David Yarburgh Cunliffe-Lister [*b.* 1937; *s.* of late Major Hon. John Yarburgh Cunliffe-Lister and of Anne Irvine, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Canon R. S. Medlicott]. *Address:* 16 Kingston House, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 0994; Swinton, Masham, Yorkshire. *T.:* Masham 10. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire.

SWINTON, Brigadier Alan Henry Campbell; M.C.; late Scots Guards; *b.* 15 March 1896; *s.* of late Capt. G. S. C. Swinton; *m.* 1923, Mariora Hankey (who obtained a divorce, 1944), one *s.*; *m.* 1945, Mrs. J. E. A. Best, *d.* of Charles Baker, Southampton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. A Member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland, The Royal Company of Archers. *Address:* Kimmerghame, Duns, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Guards, Pratts; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; New, Edinburgh.

SWINTON, Major-Gen. Sir Ernest (Dunlop), K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; R.E.; M.A.; Chichele Professor of Military History, Oxford University, 1925-1939; *b.* 21 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1897, Grace Louisa, 2nd *d.* of late Major Sir Edward G. Clayton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, Commander Legion of Honour, Bt. Col.); Assistant Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence and War Cabinet; journey through the United States, speaking about the War, 1918; late Controller of Information Department of Civil Aviation; originated the Tanks and raised the Heavy Section M.G.C., 1916; Col. Comdt., Royal Tanks Corps, 1934-38. *Publications:* The Study of War, 1926; Eye-Witness, 1932; under the pseudonym of Backsight-Forethought, The Defence of Duffer's Drift, 1904; under the pseudonym Ole-Luk-Oie, The Green Curve, 1909; The Great Tab Dope, 1915: A Year Ago, 1916; transl. of Galet's Albert, King of the Belgians in the Great War, 1931; of Le Fèvre's An Eastern Odyssey, 1935. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

SWINY, Brig.-Gen. Wm. Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 25 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of Col. G. A. Sweny, Royal Fusiliers, Rohallion, St. George Street, Toronto; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gladys Cole (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late R. H. Metge, Athlumney, Co. Meath; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Kathleen Prudence Eirene, *widow* of Capt. W. Blackett of Arbigland, and *d.* of B. F. Bagenal of Benekerry House, Carlow. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College School; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1893; served Egyptian Army, 1902-6; commanded the Arab Batt.; Senior Inspector Bahr el Ghazel during 1906 incident; commanded 2nd M.I., S. Africa, 1911-13; attached Canadian Militia, 1914; was A.A.G. first Canadian Contingent at Valcartier; commanded 2nd S. Lancashire Regt., 2nd E. Yorks Regt., 4th Roy. Fusiliers and 61st, 72nd, and 41st Infantry Brigades, France (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur, three times wounded); retired, 1920. *Address:* 35 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath, Hurlingham.

SWIRE, John Kidston, Director John Swire and Sons, Ltd., and Clyde Shipping Co. Ltd.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1893; *er. s.* of late John Swire, Hillingdon House, Harlow, Essex; *m.* 1923, Juliet Richenda, *d.* of Theodore Barclay, Fanshaws, Hertford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; University College, Oxford. D.L., Essex; High Sheriff, Essex, 1941-42; late Major Essex Yeomanry, with whom he served in European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Hubbards Hall, Harlow, Essex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Harlow 3270. *Clubs:* Buck's, Cavalry, City of London.

SWITHINBANK, Bernard Winthrop, C.B.E. 1938; an Adviser to the Secretary of State for Burma since 1942; *b.* Denmark Park, 4 Oct. 1884; *cr. s.* of Rev. H. S. Swithinbank and Amy, *d.* of Admiral G. T. S. Winthrop; *m.* 1917, Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Molesworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Newton-le-Willows; Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service (Burma), Oct. 1909; late Commissioner, Pegu Division, Rangoon, Burma. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SWORDS, William Francis, K.C., 1930; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John George Swords, Woolston, Southampton; *m.* 1914, Lillie St. Patrick Fern (*d.* 1940); one *d.* *Educ.:* Hartley College, Southampton; Royal College of Science; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909. *Address:* 26 Fourth Avenue, Hove. *T.:* Hove 2260.

SYDENHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. Ernest Dickerson, C.B.E. 1927; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Plymouth, 1875; *s.* of Lewis John Sydenham and Lavinia Goldsworthy Sydenham; *m.* Edith Steele, *d.* of Thomas Bailie, J.P., Westport, N.Z.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College Keyham; R. Naval College, Greenwich. Admiralty Representative for Coal Supply, Cardiff, 1902-5; Australasia, 1909-13; H.M.S. Highflyer, 1913-17; Director of Engineering, Naval Board of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-31; retired list, 1931. *Publications:* contributions on Naval Life to Melbourne Argus, 1925-27, under pen-name of Trident. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westport, New Zealand.

SYDNEY, Archbishop of, since 1933; **Most Rev. Howard West Kilvinton Mowll,** M.A., D.D.; Sub-Prelate of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1934; *b.* Dover, Kent, 2 Feb. 1890; *e. s.* of late H. Martyn Mowll of Chaldercot; *m.* 1924, Dorothy A., *d.* of late Rev. John Martin of C.M.S. in Fuhkien. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; King's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Tutor, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1913-16; Professor, 1916-17; T.C.F. 1918-19; Dean, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1919-1922; Bishop in Western China, 1926-33; Assistant Bishop, 1922-26. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Edgecliff, Sydney, Australia.

SYDNEY, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1940; **His Eminence Cardinal Norman Thomas Gilroy,** D.D.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 22 Jan. 1896; *s.* of William James

Gilroy and Catherine Slattery. *Educ.:* Convent Schools of Sisters of the Good Samaritan and Sisters of Charity; Marist Brothers' School. Entered Postal Department, 1909; Wireless Operator on Commonwealth Transport Steamer Bulla carrying Australian troops to Egypt and Indian troops to the Dardanelles, 1915; present at landing of Troops on Gallipoli, 25 April 1915; entered St. Columba's College, Springwood, 1917; Urban College of Propaganda, Rome, 1919; Priest for the Diocese of Lismore, N.S.W., 1923; Doctor of Theology, 1924; Secretary to the Apostolic Delegate, 1924-31; Secretary to Bishop and Chancellor of the Diocese of Lismore, 1931-34; Bishop of Port Augusta, South Australia, 1935-37; Titular Archbishop of Cypsela and Coadjutor to R.C. Archbishop of Sydney, 1937-40; Cardinal, 1946. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W.

SYDNEY, Bishop Coadjutor of; *see* Pilcher, Rt. Rev. C. V.

SYED MARATIB ALI, Khan Bahadur Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1935; Director of Central Board of Reserve Bank of India; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1904, *d.* of Fakir Syed Iftikar-ud-Din, C.I.E.

SYED MUHAMMAD SA 'ADULLA (K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1928; but renounced titles July 1946); M.A., B.L.; Prime Minister, Assam, 1937-38, 1939-41 and 1942; *b.* 21 May 1885; *s.* of late Syed Muhammad Taiebulla; *m.* 1909 (*d.* 1924); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cotton College, Gauhati; Presidency College, Calcutta. Education Service as Asst. to Prof. of Chemistry at Cotton College, Gauhati, 1908; joined the legal profession, 1909; practised at Gauhati; M.L.C. of Assam, 1913-20 and since 1923; Chairman Gauhati Municipality, 1919; joined the Bar of the Calcutta High Court, 1920; Minister to Assam Government in charge of Education and Agriculture Portfolio, 1924; M.E.C. of Governor of Assam, 1929-34. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Gauhati, Assam, India. *Club:* Shillong.

SYERS, Cecil George Lewis, C.M.G. 1947; C.V.O. 1941; an Asst. Under-Sec. of State, Dominions Office, since 1946; *b.* 29 March 1903; *s.* of G. W. Syers; *m.* 1932, Yvonne, *d.* of Inglis Allen; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honour Mods. 1922, and Lit. Hum. 1925; entered Dominions Office, 1925; Asst. Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1930-34; Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1937-40; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1940; Deputy to the U.K. High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa, 1942-46. *Club:* United University.

SYFRET, Admiral Sir (Edward) Neville, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1941; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet since 1945; *b.* 20 June 1889; *s.* of Edward Ridge Syfret, Cape Town, S.A.; *m.* 1913, Hildegarde Warner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, S.A.; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1904; Lieut. 1909; Commander, 1922; Captain, 1929; Rear-Adm. 1940; Vice-Adm. 1943; Adm. 1946; Naval Secretary to 1st Lord, 1939-41; commanded Force "H" Sea Command, 1941-43; Vice-Chief of Naval Staff, 1943-45. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SYKES, Sir Alan John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; J.P.; D.L.; V.D.; M.P. (Co.U.) Knutsford Division of Cheshire, 1910-22; *b.* 11 April 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Thos. Hardcastle Sykes, J.P.; D.L.; and Mary, *d.* of late John Platt, M.P., Oldham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Chairman, Bleachers' Association, Ltd.; Lt.-Col. comdg. 6th Cheshire Regiment, 1911-14, Mayor of Stockport, 1910-1911; Group Commandant (A Group) and Hon. Secretary, Cheshire Volunteer Regt., 1916-20. *Recreations:* automobilism, and travel. *Heir:* none. *Address:* South View, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2834. *T.A.:* Sykesie Cheadle, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Union, Manchester.

SYKES, Brig. Arthur Clifton, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; American Legion of Merit, 1946; *b.* 26 May 1891; *e. s.* of late Adam Sykes and Mrs. Sykes of Wadbury, near Frome; *m.* 1919, Lorna Evelyn, *e. d.* of Ernest Stanier, Elmhurst, Isleworth; *two s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1910; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1916 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1921; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1936; Brig. 1941; served with B.E.F. in France from outbreak of war until evacuation from Dunkirk, 1940, where was in charge of La Panne beach for evacuation of 2nd Corps of B.E.F. (despatches, C.B.E.); a Chief Signal Officer, 1938-42; Chief Signal Officer, British Army Staff, Washington, and representative in Washington of Director of Signals, War Office, 1942-46; retired from Army, 1946. F.R.G.S., A.M.I.E.E. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Cortington Manor, nr. Warminster, Wilts. *T.A.:* Sykes Cortington. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SYKES, Sir Charles, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Benjamin Sykes; *m.* 1892, Mary (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of late Benjamin Newsome; three *s.* one *d.* Director of Wool Textile Production and Chairman of Board of Control of the Worsted and Woollen Trades during European War; M.P. (Co. L.) 'Borough of Huddersfield, Dec. 1918-22. *Heir:* *s.* Benjamin Hugh Sykes, [*b.* 8 June, 1893; *m.* 1935, Audrey Winifred, *o. d.* of F. C. Thompson]. *Address:* Ashdale, Cleardown, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Huddersfield.

SYKES, Charles, F.R.S. 1943; F.Inst.P.; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Director of Research, Brown-Firth Research Laboratory, since 1944; *b.* 27 Feb. 1905. *Educ.:* Staveley; Netherthorpe Grammar School; Sheffield University. Superintendent, Metallurgy Dept., National Physical Laboratory, 1940-44; Superintendent Terminal Ballistics Branch, Armament Research Dept., 1943-44. *Address:* Atlas and Norfolk Works, Sheffield 1.

SYKES, Ernest, B.A.; late Secretary to Committee of London Clearing Bankers, of the British Bankers Association and of the Foreign Exchange Committee; Secretary of the Institute of Bankers, 1905-35; *b.* 13 Sept. 1870; *e. s.* of late George Cawthorne Sykes, Banbury; *m.* 1899, Amy Elizabeth, *d.* of late Joseph Eagleston, M.A., Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Oxford University. *Publications:* various contributions to periodicals on banking and economic subjects. *Address:* Barramore, Solsbro Road, Torquay.

SYKES, Rev. Sir Frederic John, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1781; *b.* 10 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Sykes, *g.-g.s.* of 2nd Bt. and Constance Mary, *d.* of Edward Brown; *S.* brother, 1934. *Educ.:* Chichester Theological College. Deacon, 1902; priest, 1904; Rector of Butterleigh, 1927-36; Vicar of Stoke Canon, near Exeter, Devon, 1936-46. *Heir:* *cousin,* Francis William [*b.* 21 May 1864; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Agnes, *d.* of Edward Webb; four *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* c/o Vicarage, Stoke Canon, Exeter.

SYKES, Major-General Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick (Hugh), P.C., *cr.* 1928; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; G.B.E., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; K.J.St.J. 1936; *m.* 1920. Isabel (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal of the First Class, 1934), *d.* of late Right Hon. A. Bonar Law; one *s.* 15th (The King's) Hussars; 2nd Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Capt. 1908; Bt. Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; Maj.-General 1918; employed with West African Regt. 1903-4; Intelligence Branch, India, 1905-6; passed Staff College, 1908-1909; G.S.O. War Office, 1911-12; Commander Royal Flying Corps, Military Wing, 1912, which he raised and commanded till 1914; G.S.O. 1st Grade, France, 1914; sometime commanding R.F.C. France, 1914-15; temp. Colonel 2nd

THE DEBT OF HONOUR

The alleviation of distress amongst ex-Service men and women, including the disabled and their dependants, and the care of those left behind by the men who fell in action, are the foremost of the many responsibilities which the British Legion has undertaken since 1921.

The second World War has added materially to this great work. Annual expenditure is rapidly increasing, and an appeal is earnestly made for legacies—to safeguard the future of the Legion's work for those to whom the Nation owes so much.

REMEMBER—THE BRITISH LEGION HELPS EX-SERVICE MEN AND WOMEN OF ALL RANKS, ALL SERVICES, AND ALL WARS.

BRITISH LEGION APPEAL

(HAIG'S FUND)

RICHMOND SURREY

Full details of all beneficent activities and Forms of Bequest can be obtained on request

For over one hundred and sixty years the truth of our slogan

YOU want Best Seats

WE have them

has been recognised by all theatregoers.

If you already take advantage of the Keith Prowse Service we can assure you of our continued efforts on your behalf.

KEITH PROWSE

and Company Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1780

159 New Bond St., London, W.1
Telephone: REGent 6000 (16 lines)
and Branches and Principal Hotels

Commandant) Royal Marines; and Wing Captain R.F.C. (Naval Wing) whilst commanding Royal Naval Air Service in E. Mediterranean, 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Mounted Division, 1916; A.A.G. War Office, 1916; Brig.-Gen. and Deputy Director, War Office, 1917; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; Maj.-Gen. and Chief of the Air Staff, 1918-19; Chief of British Air Section of the Peace Conference, Paris; Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919-22; M.P. (U.) Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1922-28; Governor of Bombay, 1928-33; M.P. (U.) Central Div. of Nottingham, 1940-45; served as trooper Imperial Yeomanry and Lieut. Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard in S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., K.C.B.); Member of Imperial War Cabinet; Croix de Commander de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Commander de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium; Vladimir of Russia; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.); Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Grand Cross of the Order of the Lion, Persia; obtained ballooning certificate, 1904; learnt to fly, 1910, and obtained pilot's certificate (No. 95), 1911; Lees-Knowles Lecturer at Cambridge Univ., 1921; Chairman of Government Committees on Meteorological Service, 1920-22, and on Broadcasting, 1923; Chairman of Government Broadcasting Board, 1923-27; Chairman, Miners Welfare Commission, 1934-46; Member, Post Office Advisory Council, since 1934; Hon. Treasurer, British Sailors Society, since 1934; Chairman, Royal Empire Society, 1938-41; Member of Government Licensing Board for Air Transport, 1938-39; Vice-Pres. and Dep. Chairman Royal Empire Society since 1941; Pres. East India Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Royal India Soc.; Chairman, Vice-Chairman or member of other Govt. Committees; Director of various companies. *Publications:* Aviation in Peace and War, 1922; From Many Angles (Autobiography), 1942; Roads to Recovery, 1944; articles on political communications, defence, transport, mining, air and other subjects in various Reviews, etc. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton; Royal Bombay Yacht.

SYKES, Sir John Charles Gabriel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; Member of Council for State Management Districts under the Licensing Act 1921, since 1921; J.P. County of London, and Chairman St Margaret's Division since 1924; *b.* 3 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late John Sykes, of the Education Department; *m.* 1st, 1898, Maud (*d.* 1914), *d.* of C. Faulkner Dobell, of Whittington Court, Glos.; 2nd, 1916, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Walter D. Dobell; 3rd, 1946, Nancy, *widow* of Rev. Percy Dearmer, D.D., Canon of Westminster. *Educ.:* Winchester, New College, Oxford. Entered Education Department, 1893; Assist. Secretary to Board of Education, 1904; Secretary of Departmental Committee on future organisation of Royal College of Science, Royal School of Mines, etc., 1904-6; Member of Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1907-17; Secretary to the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-21; joint editor of the Law of Public Education in England and Wales. *Address:* 46 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4114. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

SYKES, Joseph, Ph.D., M.A., M.Com.; Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University College, Exeter; *b.* 14 April 1890; *s.* of Joseph and Emma Sykes; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Mary Greenwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Manchester and Leeds. Naval service, 1917-18; Economic Adviser, National Savings Committee, 1940-41; Assistant Regional Controller, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1941-43; Member, China Clay Working Party; Adviser, economic research, Board of Trade; sometime Managing Editor, The Banker; Leverhulme Research Fellowship in Economics, 1933; Warden, Astor Hall of Residence, 1929-34. *Publications:* The Amalgamation Movement in English Banking, 1926; The Present Position of English Joint Stock Banking, 1928; The Coal Industry of the Eighteenth Century (with T. S. Ashton), 1929; British Public Expenditure, 1933; A Social Survey of Plymouth, 1935; National and Local Finance (Britain in Depression), 1935; A Study of English Local Authority Finance, 1939; various articles, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* c/o University College, Exeter. *T.:* 4141.

SYKES, Sir (Mark Tatton) Richard, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1783; J.P.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1905; *s.* of 6th Bt. and late Edith Violet, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1942, Virginia, *o. d.* of John Gilliat and Lilian, *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 4th Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Downside. Trinity College, Cambridge. Member East Riding County Council, Alderman 1946; Lt. 5th Bn. The Green Howards, 1925-1927; Lt. 7th Bn. The Green Howards, 1939; served France, 1940; temp. Captain, 1940. Joint Master East Middleton foxhounds, 1931-9. *Recreation:* organist. *Heir:* *s.* Tatton Christopher Mark, *b.* 24 Dec. 1943. *Address:* Sledmere, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs:* White's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Earl of Antrim, R. E. A. Elwes.

SYKES, Rev. Norman, M.A., D.Phil.; F.R.Hist.S.; Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History in University of Cambridge and Fellow of Emmanuel College, since 1944; Fellow and Praelector in Theology and Modern History, Queen's College, Oxford, 1943-45; Professor of History in the Univ. of London, Westfield Coll., 1933-44; *b.* 17 May 1897; *s.* of late Percy and Eliza Sykes, Liversedge, Yorks; *m.* 1927, Betsy Farrow, M.A., *d.* of late Edmund and Elisabeth Farrow, Newbold, Rochdale. *Educ.:* Leeds University (1st class Honours History); Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. (1st class Honours Theology), M.A., D.Phil., 1923; Lecturer in History, King's College, University of London, 1924-31; Professor of History, University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1931-33; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1931-33; Canon Theologian of Liverpool, 1937-43; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Chichester since 1929, and of Exeter, 1932-45; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933 and 1941; Oxford, 1942-44; Member of Archbishop's Commission on Training for the Ministry; Member of Editorial Advisory Committee of Theology, *Publications:* Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, 1669-1748, 1927; Church and State in England since the Reformation, 1929; Church and State in England in the Eighteenth Century (Birkbeck Lectures), 1934; The Crisis of the Reformation, 1938; The Study of Ecclesiastical History (Inaugural Lecture), 1945; various articles in The English Historical Review and History. *Recreations:* cycling, music. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; 2 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* 4617. *Club:* Athenæum.

SYKES, Commander (S) Percy Stanley, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; R.D.; R.N.R.; *b.* 26 March 1878; *s.* of Joseph Sykes, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1942, Diana Ellen, *d.* of A. H. Croft Ansty; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London. Articled to W. W. Wright, F.C.A., Chartered Accountant, 1897; A.C.A. 1902; practised as partner in firm of W. W. Wright & Sykes. Joined R.N.R. as Asst. Paymaster, 1904; served European War, 1914-18, afloat until 1915. Attached R.N. Armoured Car Division. Transferred to a Dept. of Foreign Office. *Recreations:* fishing, reading, gardening, sketching. *Address:* 2c Melbury Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 2027; Alderley, Wherwell, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.:* Chilbolton 70. *Club:* Devonshire.

SYKES, Sir Richard; *see* Sykes, Sir (M. T.) R.

SYKES, William Stanley, M.B.E.; late Anæsthetist to the Gen. Infirmary, the Hosp. for Women, Leeds, St. James' Hosp., Leeds, and the Dewsbury Infirmary; *b.* 5 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Arthur Stanley Sykes; *m.* 1921, Ella Barbara Clarke. *Educ.:* Rossall; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Late Surg. Sub. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; joined R.A.M.C. 26th General Hosp., 1940, Major (prisoner); F.R.S.M. *Publications:* The Missing Money Lender; The Harness of Death; The Ray of Doom; A Manual of General Medical Practice; Anæsthesia; Article Ethyl chloride, Ency. Brit. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glenholme, Morley, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Morley 144.

SYLVESTER, Albert James, C.B.E., 1920; Principal Secretary to late Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor; *b.* Harleston, Staffs, 24 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Albert Sylvester, Alrewas, Staffs; *m. d.* of late Rev. W. Welman, Reading; one *d. Educ.:* Guild Street School, Burton-on-Trent privately. Private Secretary to Secretary of Committee of Imperial Defence, 1914-21; Private Secretary to Secretary, War Cabinet and Cabinet, 1916-21; Private Secretary to Secretary, Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; Private Secretary to British Secretary, Peace Conference, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers, 1921-23; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, and Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 2 Enmore Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2637. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

SYLVESTER, Arthur Edgar, F.C.A.; Governor, 1945-46, Managing Director, 1942-1946, Director since 1946, Gas Light & Coke Co., and Chairman, South-Eastern Gas Corp. Ltd.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Arthur John Sylvester, Nottingham; *m.* 1916, Hilda May, *d.* of Rev. E. A. Simms; four *s.* one *d.* Chartered Accountant; Partner in Barton Mayhew & Co., 1920-34; Gas Light & Coke Co.; Comptroller, 1934, Gen. Manager, 1941. Served European War, 1914-18, Sherwood Foresters, M.G. Corps. Late Chairman British Gas Council. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Siam House, Eastbury Road, Northwood. *T.:* Northwood 469. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

SYME, Ronald, F.B.A. 1944; Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* 11 March 1903; *e. s.* of David and Florence Syme, Eltham, New Zealand. *Educ.:* N.Z.; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Prizes and First Class Hons., Lit. Hum., 1927). Fellow of Trinity College since 1929; Conington Prize, 1939. Press Attaché, H.M. Legation, Belgrade, 1940-41; H.M. Embassy, Ankara, 1941-42. *Publications:* The Roman Revolution, 1939; articles in learned journals; chapters in Cambridge Ancient History. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford.

SYMES, Lt.-Col. Sir (George) Stewart, G.B.E. *cr.* 1939; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1904; Governor-General of the Sudan, 1934-40; *b.* 29 July 1882; *o. s.* of late Lieutenant-Col. W. A. Symes, 71st Highland Light Infantry, and Hon. Emily Catherine Shore, *sister* of 5th Baron Teignmouth; *m.* 1913, Viola Colston, *y. d.* of late J. Felix Broun; one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O.); Blue Nile Expedition, Sudan, 1908 (medal); European War (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Sirdar; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Sudan Government; Private Secretary to Sirdar and Governor-General of the Sudan; G.S.O.1, attached to staff of High Commissioner in Egypt; Governor of Northern District in Palestine, 1920-25; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1925-28; Resident and Comdr.-in-Chief at Aden, 1928-31; Governor and Comdr.-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory 1931-33; accredited representative to Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, June 1926, 1928 and 1933; 4th class Osmanieh, 1912, 3rd class Nile, 1915; Nahda (Hedjaz); Grand Cordons Star of Ethiopia, and Order of Ismail (Egypt). *Publication:* Tour of Duty, 1946. *Club:* Travellers'.

SYMES, Maj.-Gen. George William, C.B. 1946; M.C.; Commander South-Western District, Taunton, Som., since 1946; *b.* 12 Jan. 1896; *o. s.* of late George and Eliza Symes; *m.* 1939, Katherine Bellairs Lucas. *Educ.:* Bridport Grammar School. Commissioned 1915, York and Lancaster Regt.; served with M.G. Corps, 1915-19 (M.C. and bar); Staff College, Camberley, 1930-31; Bt. Major 1932; Major, 1938; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1942; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1942; Temp. 1943; Subst. Maj.-Gen. 1944. Comd. 8th Inf. Bde., 1940-41; Brig.-Gen. Staff, Eastern Comd., 1941-42; Comd. 70th Division, 1942-43; Deputy Commander Special Force, India, 1943-44; Deputy Commander L. of C. 21st Army Group, May-Nov. 1944; Comd. L. of C. Comd., S.E.A.C., 1944-45 (despatches); Comd. South Burma District, June-Dec. 1945. Colonel, York and Lancaster Regt. since 1946. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Courtlands, Norton Fitzwarren, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 4011. *Club:* United Service.

SYMES, John Odery, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Bristol General Hospital and Cossham Memorial Hospital; Ex-President Bristol Medical Chirurgical Society and Bath and Bristol branch of the British Medical Association; Major R.A.M.C. Territorial, retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Robert Symes of Taunton; *m.* Martha Ramsay, *d.* of J. Dunnachie, J.P., Glenboig, Scotland; three *d. Educ.:* University College, London; St. Mary's Hospital. Late House Surgeon and House Physician St. Mary's Hospital, London; resident medical officer to the London Fever Hospital; late Physician to Clifton College and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Bristol. *Publications:* The Rheumatic Diseases; a short history of the Bristol General Hospital; Erythema Nodosum. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 6 Pembroke Vale, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33507.

SYMES, Sir Stewart; *see* Symes, Sir G. S.

SYMES-THOMPSON, Henry Edmund; Consulting Physician to the Royal Chest Hospital, London; Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Physician to the Artists' Annuity and Benevolent Funds; F.R.S.M.; late Physician to the Royal Northern Hospital, and to S.P.G.; Consulting Physician to the Walton and Hersham Cottage Hospital; *s.* of late Edmund Symes-Thompson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Rev. R. J. Tacon, M.A., J.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ's College, Cambridge. M.A. 1898; M.D. 1903; M.R.C.P. 1903. *Publications:* medical. *Address:* Finmere House, Oxon. *T.:* Finmere 268. *Club:* Athenæum.

SYMINGTON, David, C.I.E. 1943; Secretary to Governor of Bombay since 1943; *b.* 4 July 1904; 2nd *s.* of James Halliday Symington, merchant, Bombay, and Maud McGrigor (*née* Aitken); *m.* 1929, Anne Ellen Harker; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1926; held various appointments under the Bombay Government including Backward Classes Officer, 1934-37; and Secretary to Government of Bombay, Home Department, 1942. *Publication:* Report on the Aboriginal and Hill Tribes of the "Partially Excluded Areas" in the Province of Bombay, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, golf, bridge. *Address:* Government House, Bombay. *Clubs:* Sind, Karachi; Club of Western India, Poona; Royal Bombay Yacht.

SYMINGTON, Herbert James, C.M.G. 1944; B.A.; K.C.; President, Trans-Canada Air Lines; Vice-Pres. Royal Securities Corp., Ltd.; Federal Power Controller since 1940; Chairman, Price Brothers & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1881; Scottish Canadian; *m.* 1910, Fay Christie; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:*

Sarnia Collegiate; Univ. of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Practised law in Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1905-28. Moved to Montreal in 1929 and became Executive Counsel for various industrial and power concerns. Member of United States Canada Raw Materials Co-ordinating Committee. Represented Canada in International Air Conferences. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 244 St. James Street, W., Montreal. *T.:* Harbour 3121. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Mount Bruno, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

SYMINGTON, John Alexander, Librarian, Bibliographer (Brotherton Librarian); *b.* Leeds, 4 July 1887; *s.* of J. Simpson Symington, Bookseller; *m.* 1st, 1915, Eliz. Fitzgerald Flower (*d.* 1927), Beverley; five *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Beatrice Thornton-Lambert, East Molesey, Surrey. *Educ.:* Leeds University. Assistant Librarian Leeds Public Reference Library to 1910; The University Library to 1912; Ministry of Labour N.E. Division, 1912-30; Private Librarian to Lord Brotherton, 1923-30; Brotherton Librarian, 1930-38; entrusted with the creation of the Brontë Parsonage Museum, Haworth by Sir James Roberts, 1928; Hon. Curator and Bibliographical Secretary of the Brontë Society for many years; Queen's Messengers Convoy Officer N.E. Div. (Yorks), Ministry of Food, 1941-42. *Publications:* Old Leeds Charities, 1926; The Leyland Manuscripts, 1926; Brontë Museum Catalogue, 1927; Ancient Manuscripts and Early Printed Books, Brotherton Library Catalogue, 1931; Editor, Shakespeare Head edition of the Works of the Brontës, with T. J. Wise, M.A., 20 Vols., 1932-39; Some unpublished Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1932; Fairfax Library Catalogue and Publications, 1939. *Recreations:* bibliography, autograph collecting, golf. *Address:* The Grove, Newlay, Horsforth, Leeds. *T.:* Horsforth 2615.

SYMON, Rev. Dudley James; Head Master, Woodbridge School, Suffolk, since 1921; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury, 1943; *b.* London, 19 Aug. 1887; *s.* of James Sutherland Symon, Civil Servant, and Sarah Charlotte Symon; *m.* 1917, Elsie Ellen Maisey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Curate St. Mark's Leicester, 1911-15; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Chigwell School, Essex, 1915-17; Sixth Form Tutor, Lancing College, 1917-19; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1919-21. *Publications:* Doubts and Desires, 1933; Thanks to Vergil, 1935; Sermons. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* School House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 11. *Club:* United University.

SYMON, Col. Frank, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late New Zealand Artillery; *b.* 6 May 1879. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer, Southern Command, N.Z., 1921; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1925-30; Director of Artillery, G.H.Q., 1925-36; Officer commanding Central Command, N.Z., 1931-36; A.D.C. (additional) to the King, 1931-36.

SYMON, Lt.-Col. Walter Conover, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Apr. 1874; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Norah Harriette, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward O. F. Hamilton, K.C.B.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1893; Major, 1910; retired, 1912; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (*C.M.G.*; *Brevet Lt.-Col.*; Legion d'Honneur (Officier); Crown of Belgium (Officier); St. Vladimir (3rd Class); retired pay. *Address:* 21 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5080.

SYMONDS, Major Arthur Leslie, M.B.E. 1945; M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Borough of Cambridge since 1945; *b.* 2 Oct. 1910; *s.* of John Frederick Symonds and Ethel Daisy Symonds of Cambridge; *m.* 1946, Barbara Mary, *d.* of Alfred Pryer and Laura Draycon, Ramsgate. *Educ.:* Perse and Jesus College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, St. Austell County School for Boys, 1933-1940; served with H.M. Forces, 1940-45 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Address:* 60 Scotland Rd., Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 56352.

SYMONDS, Sir Charles Putnam, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; M.A., D.M. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Air Vice-Marshal R.A.F.V.R.; Neurologist to Guy's Hospital; Physician to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist, R.A.F.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Sir Charters Symonds; *m.* 1st, 1915, Janet Palmer Poulton (*d.* 1919); 2nd, 1920, Edythe Dorton; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital; Entrance Scholarships Rugby and Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-1918 (Médaille Militaire); Medical Registrar Guy's Hospital; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University, 1920; F.R.S.M. (Ex-Pres. Sections of Psychiatry and Neurology). *Publications:* Section on Nervous Diseases in Taylor's Textbook of Medicine: papers on neurological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* photography, bird-watching, fly-fishing. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1076. *Club:* Savile.

SYMONDS, Vice-Adm. Frederick Parland Loder-, C.M.G. 1917; J.P. City of Hereford; R.N. (retired); *b.* May 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds; *m.* 1907, Marion Theresa (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Col. J. G. Y. Wilson, C.B.E.; *m.* 1945, Anne Lilian, *widow* of Brigadier Robert H. Anderson, C.B., C.I.E. Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1921-23; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Retired List, 1926; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1930. High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1945-46. *Address:* Waldrist, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2664. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SYMONDS, Rev. Henry Herbert, M.A.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1st, 1911, C. Gwendolen W. Watson (*d.* 1937); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Ruth B. W. Williams. *Educ.:* Rugby (Senior Exhibitioner); Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class Greats; Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1909-12; Form Master, Rugby Classical Sixth (Upper Bench), to 1922; Headmaster of the King's School, Chester, to 1924; Headmaster of Liverpool Institute School, Liverpool, 1924-35; Vice-Chairman W.E.A., Rugby and Chester; sometime Member of the Council of the Modern Churchmen's Union; Drafting Sec., Standing Committee on National Parks; Hon. Secretary of Friends of the Lake District; Vice-President of the Youth Hostels Association of Merseyside. *Publications:* Walking in the Lake District, 1933; Afforestation in the Lake District, 1937. *Recreation:* rescuing scraps of natural beauty. *Address:* Pennington House, nr. Ulverston, Lancs. *T.:* Ulverston 201.

SYMONDS, Robert Wemyss, L.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 31 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late W. R. Symonds, artist, and Margaret Swan; *m.* 1921, Daphne Loveland; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Consultant architect for rebuilding of Middlesex Hospital, 1931-34. *Publications:* Present State of Old English Furniture, 1921; Old English Walnut and Lacquer Furniture, 1922; English Furniture from Charles II. to George II., 1929; Masterpieces of English Furniture and Clocks, 1940; History of English Clocks, 1946 (King Penguin); Veneered Walnut Furniture, 1946; Contributions to English and American periodicals on architectural and antiquarian subjects. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Shelley Court, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

SYMONS, Brig.-Gen. Adolphe, C.M.G. 1916; late commanding 13th Hussars; *b.* 9 June 1872; *m.* 1901, Beryl Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Francis Goldie Taubman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); 2nd in command Home Guard, London District,

1940-42. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SYMONS, Col. Charles Bertie Owen, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late Col. C. E. H. Symons, Colombo; *m.* 1st, 1918, Sylva (d. 1931), 2nd *d.* of late Charles Lenox-Simpson, Sen. Commissioner in China; 2nd, 1934, Mabel, *widow* of H. A. Fife-Cookson. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Prof. R.M.C., Canada, 1899-1904; Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1905-7; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., wounded); Chief Eng. under Air Ministry, Iraq, 1923-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 704 Grenville House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

SYMONS, Rev. Charles Douglas, C.B. 1942; M.C.; M.A.; D.D. 1939; Chaplain, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, since 1941; *b.* 13 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Mark Symons, Bridge House, Wadebridge, and Jane Lankelly Tresawson, *y. d.* of Henry Harris, M.D., Trengweath, Redruth; *m.* 1919, Amy Mary Downing; one *d. Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Trinity College, Cambridge (Prizeman, 2nd Class Theological Tripos). Ordained 1908; served in ranks of R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916, 57th Division; Personal Staff of Deputy Chaplain-General, B.E.F., 1918; 2nd Assistant to Deputy Chaplain-General G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1919; S.C.F. C/E. Headquarters B.T. in France and Flanders, 1919-20; Tower of London, 1920-23; Rhine Army, 1923-24; Hounslow and Kneller Hall, 1924-28; 3rd Class C.F., 1927; Catterick, 1928-29; Alexandria, 1929-30; Sudan, 1930-31; 2nd Class C.F., 1931; S.C.F. C/E. Plymouth, 1932; Chaplain to the Brigade of Guards and S.C.F. C/E. London District, 1932-34; S.C.F. C/E. Chatham, 1934-37; C.F. 1st Class and Assistant Chaplain-General in Egypt, 1937-38; Assistant Chaplain-General, Aldershot, 1938-1939; Chaplain-General to the Forces, 1939-1944; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1939-44; retired pay, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

SYMONS, Noel Victor Housman, C.I.E. 1941; M.C. 1916; Major, Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1934; *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Edward William Symons, M.A. (Oxon), Headmaster King Edward VI's School, Bath, and Katharine Elizabeth, *sister* of A. E. and Laurence Housman; *m.* 1924, Cicely Dorothea Richards; no *c. Educ.:* King Edward VI's School, Bath. British Army, 1914-19, Lt. Worcestershire Regt.; Indian Civil Service, 1920; District work till 1931; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1931-34; Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1934-35; Revenue Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, 1938-40; Commissioner, Presidency Division, and A.R.P. Controller, Bengal, 1940; Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, and Additional Secretary, Civil Defence, Bengal, 1941; Joint Secretary, Civil Defence Dept., Govt. of India, 1942; Director-General, Civil Defence, and Additional Secretary, Defence Dept., Govt. of India, 1943; retired from I.C.S. Aug. 1946. *Publication:* The Story of Government House (Calcutta), 1935. *Address:* Lane Bank, Poulner, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 89. *Club:* Overseas League.

SYMONS, Ronald Stuart, C.I.E. 1945; Joint Secretary to Govt. of India in Finance Dept. since 1945; *b.* 24 July 1904; *s.* of William John and Margaret Lilian Symons, Maresfield, Sussex; *m.* 1930, Joan Alice (marriage dissolved, 1942), *d.* of John Robertson, Wormley, Surrey; one *s.*; *m.* 1944, Phyllis Jane, *d.* of Henry Wingfield King, Reigate, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, Horsham; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1927; Magistrate and Collector, district Pilibhit, U.P., 1933-34; Revenue and Finance Minister, Rampur State, U.P., 1935-1937; Deputy Secretary in Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1938-40; various appointments in Military and Supply Finance Depts. of Govt. of India, 1940-45. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, photography, ornithology, gardening. Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Address:* 7 Racecourse Road, New Delhi, India. *T.:* (Office) 2823, (Residence) 40244. *Clubs:* Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, etc.

SYMONS, Maj.-General Sir (Thomas) Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1925; O.B.E. 1917; late I.M.S.; *b.* 17 May 1872; *s.* of Edward Symons, Falmouth: *m.* 1918, Mary Laugharne, *d.* of late Frederick Laugharne-Humphreys, Monte Video. *Educ.:* privately; Charing Cross Hospital. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1896; served on military side until 1901; went to Madras General Hospital; filled various appointments until European War; in command of Hospital Ship Madras, 1915-18; Surgeon-Gen., Madras, 1923-1926; Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1926; retired, 1930. *Address:* The Cottage, Church Crookham, Hants.

SYNGE, John Lighton, F.R.S. 1943; M.A., Sc.D. (Dublin), M.R.I.A., F.R.S.C. (Tory Medal, 1943); Professor of Applied Mathematics and Head of Dept., Carnegie Institute of Technology, since 1946; *b.* Dublin, 1897; *y. s.* of Edward Synge; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Allen; three *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Mathematics and Experimental Science, 1919; Lecturer in Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920; Assistant Professor of Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1920-1925; Secretary to the International Mathematical Congress, Toronto, 1924; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and University Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1925-30; Treasurer of the Royal Irish Academy, 1929-1930; Professor of Applied Mathematics, Univ. of Toronto, 1930-43; Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of Dept., Ohio State Univ., 1943-46. Visiting Lecturer, Princeton University, 1939; Visiting Professor, Brown University, 1941-42; Ballistics Mathematician, U.S. Army Air Force, 1944-1945. *Publications:* Geometrical Optics, 1937; (with B. A. Griffith) Principles of Mechanics, 1942; Papers on geometry and applied mathematics; Editor of Sir W. R. Hamilton's Mathematical Papers, Vol. I. *Address:* Dept. of Applied Mathematics, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh 13, Pa., U.S.A.

SYNGE, Sir Robert Carson, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 4 May 1922; *s.* of late Neale Hutchinson Synge (2nd *s.* of 6th Bt.) and Edith Elizabeth Thurlow (*d.* 1933), Great Parndon, Essex; *S.* uncle, 1942. *Heir: u.* Edward (*b.* 3 July 1882; *m.* 1901, Agnes Emily, *d.* of James Jelley; one *s.* one *d.*). *Address:* Syngefield, Birr, King's Co.

SYNGE, Victor Millington, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.; King's Professor of Practice of Medicine, Trinity College, Dublin; Visiting Physician, Royal City of Dublin Hospital; *b.* 1893; *s. of Edward Synge; m.* 1919, Edith Allen; two *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Foundation Scholar in Experimental Science, Medical Travelling Prizeman); Paris. Formerly Professor of Preventive Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence, and later Professor of Medicine in the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. *Publications:* Contributions on medical subjects to Irish Journal of Medical Science, and Lancet. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* 29 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62458.

SYNNOT, R. V. O. H.-; *see* Hart-Synnot.

SYRETT, Herbert Sutton, C.B.E. 1919; LL.B., C.C.; Solicitor; member of the firm of Syrett & Sons, 2 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred

Syrett, J.P., Oaklands, Sydenham, S.E.; *m.* 1910, Rosina Alice (*d.* 1943), *d.* of John Jenkins; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Univ. Coll., London. Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1901; graduated in Laws at the London University (Honours—Jurisprudence and Roman Law); a representative of the L.C.C. on the Metropolitan Water Board, 1913; Member of the City Corporation, 1924; Chief Commoner of the City, 1941; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George at the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; to Mr. Clynes when Food Controller, 1917-19; Secretary, Consumers Council, Ministry of Food; Member of Committee on Trusts; Member Executive Committee and Treasurer of League of Nations Union; Chairman National Temperance Hospital; Director Beacon Insurance Co. Ltd.; Officer of the Crown of Rumania; Chevalier of the Order of the Star of Rumania. *Recreations:* riding and golfing. *Address:* Fir Crest, Westcott, Surrey; 2 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Fortifico Holb., London. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

SYSONBY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Wonersh, **Edward Gaspard Ponsonby,** D.S.O. 1940; Lt.-Col., The Queen's Regt., T.A.; *b.* 7 June 1903; *s.* of 1st Baron and Ria, *d.* of Colonel Hegan Kennard; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1936, Sallie Monkland, *d.* of Dr. Leonard Sanford, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Frederick Ponsonby, *b.* 5 Aug. 1945. *Address:* Great Tangley Manor, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 61898. *Clubs:* White's, Turf, Alpine.

SZARVASY, Frederick Alexander, Chairman Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries Ltd., British Anthracite Sales Ltd., Gresham Mutual Indemnity Ltd. and Anglo-Federal Banking Corporation Ltd.; Director Daily Mail and General Trust Ltd., Martin's Bank Ltd. (London Board), Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd., Dunlop Cotton Mills Ltd., Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd, Hellenic and General Trust Ltd., and Nineteen Twenty-Eight Investment Trust Ltd. *Address:* 74 Portland Place, W.1; West Witheridge, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

SZECHWAN, Eastern, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Graham Bevan;** *b.* 27 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Rev. James Alfred Bevan, M.A.; *m.* 1927, Jocelyn Duncan Barber; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Gt. Yarmouth; London College of Divinity. Deacon, 1923; priest, 1924; curate of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, 1923-25; missionary, Diocese of Western China, 1925-36; Diocese of Eastern Szechwan, 1936-40. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chühsien, Sze., China.

SZECHWAN, Western, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Ch'eng-tsi Song;** *b.* 25 Dec.; *s.* of S. C. Song, Judge and Magistrate; *m.* 1912, T. C. Lin; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* West China Union University; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Official Translator of the Foreign Affairs Bureau; Lecturer of various Middle Schools and Universities, Chengtu; Professor of the National as well as Christian Universities, Chengtu; Deacon; Priest; Assistant Bishop, 1929. *Publications:* Notes on Browning and Tennyson; Notes on the History of English Literature; Outline of the English Bible as Literature; Outline of Christian Theology; Translation of the Great Souls at Prayer, etc. *Address:* 11 Chung Hsi Shuen Chen Hai, Chengtu, Szechwan, West China.

SZECHWAN, Western, Asst. Bishop of; *see* Maxwell, Rt. Rev. H. A.

SZENT-GYÖRGYI, Albert, M.D., Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.h.c.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Budapest, Hungary; *b.* Budapest, 16 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Nicholas Szent-Györgyi and Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Lenhossék, Professor of Anatomy; *m.* 1917, Cornelia Demény; one *d.* *Educ.:* Budapest. Matriculated medical faculty, Budapest, 1911; war service, 1914-18 (wounded); Assistant, University Pozsony, 1918; working at Prague and Berlin, 1919; in Hamburg in scientific research, 1919-20; Assistant at Univ. Leiden, Holland, 1920-22; privaat dozent at Groningen, 1922-26; working at Cambridge, England, with the interruption of one year spent in U.S.A., 1926-30; Univ. Szeged, Hungary, 1930-38; Prix Nobel of Medicine, 1937; Visiting Professor, Harvard Univ., 1936; Franchi Professor, Univ. of Liège, Belgium, 1938. Cameron Prize (Edinburgh) 1946. *Publications:* Studies on Biological Oxidation, Leipzig, 1937; many scientific papers. *Recreations:* sports of all kind, chiefly sailing and alpinism. *Address:* Esterházy u.g. Budapest VIII.

SZIGETI, Joseph; violinist; *b.* Budapest, 5 Sept. 1892. *Educ.:* Budapest. Violinist; pupil of Hubay; made his debut at the age of 13 years; toured England several times with Busoni, McCormack, Melba, etc., between 1907 and 1914; since 1919 concertized on the Continent. Professor of the classe de virtuosité at the Geneva Conservatory, 1917-24; first American Tour, 1925-26; since then every season in U.S.A. in recital and as soloist with every major orchestra, and extensive tours in the Far East, Australia, N.Z., S. America, and S. Africa, 1931-38. Cross of Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, 1930; Officer of Légion d'Honneur, 1939; Hungarian Order of Merit, 1931; Commander of Belgian Order of Leopold, 1937; has published several violin transcriptions of contemporary works, among others by Bela Bartok and Sir Edward Elgar (Serenade and Adieu; Elgar's last completed compositions); also transcribed works by Peter Warlock, Scriabin, de Falla, Bach, Weber, Lie, Rameau, etc. Motion picture debut in Warner Bros. film Hollywood Canteen. *Publication:* With Strings Attached (a volume of memoirs), 1947. *Address:* c/o National Concerts and Artists Corporation, 711 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.

SZLUMPER, Gilbert Savil, C.B.E. 1925; T.D.; *b.* Kew, 18 Apr. 1884; *o. surv.* *s.* of late Alfred Weeks Szlumper, C.B.E.; *m.* 1913, Jessie Margaret, *d.* of James O. Salter, Aldershot; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's Coll. (London). Pupil in Engineers' Dept., L. and S.W. Rly., 1902-5; Engineering Assistant, L. and S.W. Rly., 1905-13; Assistant to the General Manager, 1913; Secretary to the Railway Executive Committee and Senior Railway Transport Officer of the British Army, 1914-1919; Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (T.A.) Jan. 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; Colonel, 1937; Major-General, 1939; Docks and Marine Manager, L. and S.W. Railway, 1920; Assistant General Manager Southern Railway (Waterloo Station), 1925-37; General Manager Southern Railway, 1937-42; Director-General of Transportation and Movements at the War Office, 1939-40; Railway Control Officer, Ministry of Transport, 1940-41; Director-General of Supply Services, Min. of Supply, 1942-45; a Director of the Atlantic Steam Navigation Co.; K.St.J.; Officer, Légion d'Honneur; Commander, Leopold II. *Address:* 15 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0291.

T

TABOR, Margaret Emma; formerly Warden, Univ. Hall, Liverpool; *d.* of late Henry S. Tabor of Bocking, Essex. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School, G.P.D.S.C.; Newnham College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos); M.A., C.A.; J.P. Essex. *Publications:* The Saints in Art; The City Churches; The National Gallery for the Young; The Other London Galleries; Pioneer Women; Round the British Museum. *Address:* Fennes, Bocking, Essex.

TABOR, Richard John, B.Sc.; retired Assistant Professor of Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington,

S.W.7; *m.* Lilian M., *d.* of P. L. Sheaff, Dover; one *s.* *Educ.:* Horticultural College, Swanley; Royal College of Science, London. Formerly Lecturer in Botany at the Horticultural College, Swanley. *Address:* 64 Culmington Road, West Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 4291.

TABOUIS, Geneviève; Diplomatic leader à L'Œuvre depuis 1932; Correspondant diplomatic du Sunday Dispatch de Londres, de La Critica de Buenos-Ayres; *d.* du peintre Le Quesne; nièce de Jules Cambon et du Général Tabouis; *m.* 1916, Robert Tabouis, Président-Directeur Général de la Cie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Couvent de l'Assomption; Faculté des lettres, Paris, École archéologique du Louvre. Journaliste diplomatique; débuta en 1924 à la S.D.N. comme correspondante de La Petite Gironde, du Petit Marseillais; chargée de 1924 à 1932 de toutes les grandes enquêtes diplomatiques, de tous les grands reportages politiques et de nombreuses conférences diplomatiques; diplomatic Leader à La Petite Gironde et Le Petit Marseillais, 1932-1937; collaboratrice à de nombreux journaux et revues; déploie une grande activité dans les meetings politiques et les conférences politiques et diplomatiques; nombreuses hautes décorations étrangères. *Publications:* 3 livres historiques couronnés par l'Académie Française: Tout Ank Amon, Nabuchodonosor, Salomon; une biographie: Jules Cambon par l'un des siens (couronné par l'Académie Française); un livre de politique: Le Chantage à la Guerre; Albion Perfide ou Loyale; tous ces ouvrages ont paru également en Angleterre; Ils l'ont appellée Cassandre (New York); Grandeurs et Servitudes américaines (Paris). *Recreations:* Aucune récréation; travaille tout le temps, même le Dimanche, ne connaît pas le week-end; comme seule distraction joue avec ses chats. *Club:* Soroptimist Interallié.

TAFFRAIL; *see* Dorling, Capt. *H. T.*

TAFLIA; *see* Della Taflia.

TAGART, Edward Samuel Bourn, C.B.E. 1927; B.A.(Cantab.); Barrister-at-law; late Secretary for Native Affairs to Government of Northern Rhodesia; *b.* Bath, 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Henry Tagart and Anna Maria Peters; *m.* 1st, 1918, Lilian Edith, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Sloley, K.C.M.G.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. A. S. Boyd. *Educ.:* Bath Coll.; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered service of British South Africa Company as Assistant Collector in North-Eastern Rhodesia, 1901; served as Assistant Native Commissioner, Native Commissioner, Magistrate, Assistant Legal Adviser, Acting Judge of the High Court of Northern Rhodesia, etc.; Secretary for Native Affairs on assumption of Government of Northern Rhodesia by the Crown, 1924; Special Commissioner to Bechuanaland, 1931, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 40 Frognal Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4260.

TAGGART, John S.; *see* Scott-Taggart.

TAGORE, Abanindra Nath, C.I.E.; Zemindar of Shazädpur, Bengal; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Goonendra Nath Tagore; *m.* *g.-g.d.* of Prasanno Coomar Tagore; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sanskrit Coll., Calcutta; at home. Professor of Fine Art, Calcutta Univ.; Designed the Memorial Address to Lady Curzon; the Casket presented to His Majesty by Corporation of Calcutta, 1911; panels for decoration of paudal on that occasion; Lord Carmichael's medal; illustrated in colour Omar Khayyam, Rabindranath Tagore's Crescent-Moon, and Sister Nivedita's Myths and Legends of India; principal work consists in reviving the School of Indian Art; painted about 200 pictures; painted water-colour picture of Queen of Asoka for the Queen; has many successful disciples; exhibited works at Simla, Bombay, Calcutta, and at Lord Curzon's Delhi Durbar Exhibition; holder of many medals and first prizes; Ex-President and Founder-Member of the Indian Society of Oriental Arts; Member of Sahibya Parisad, Bengal; Founder-Member of Allied Artists' Association, London; ex-Vice-President and Life-Member of India Society, London. *Publications:* Original Writings, Art Lectures, Short Stories from Sanskrit Literature, from Annals of Ragasthan and Indian Classics; contributions to monthly magazines. *Recreations:* gardening and keeping birds. *Address:* 5 Dwarkanath Tagore's Lane, Calcutta, India. *Club:* The Indian Society of Oriental Art.

TAINE, John; *see* Bell, Eric Temple.

TAINSH, Lt.-Col. Joseph Ramsay, C.B.E. 1924; V.D.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late John Tainsh, Hamilton; *m.* 1901, Rose Cameron (*d.*1944), 2nd *d.* of Archibald Brown, Stransaule, Tobermory; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Academy and St. John's, Hamilton; West of Scotland Technical College. Railway Engineer, India, 1905-16; served in Indian Volunteers; Major, 1915; with B.E.F., Mesopotamia, 1917-19; Lt.-Colonel R.E.; Assistant Director, 1917; Deputy Director Railways, 1919 (despatches twice); Director, Iraq State Railways, 1921-36; retired, 1936. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TAIT, Hugh Nimmo, C.M.G. 1937; Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late T. S. Tait, formerly of Baroda College, India and Harrogate; *m.* 1917, Alice L. Barnes (*d.* 1939); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1910; Home Civil Service, 1911; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1911-12; Colonial Office, 1912-25; Dominions Office since 1925; Visited Southern Rhodesia as Secretary to the Southern Rhodesian Commission, 1919; on military service in 1918. *Address:* Bankside, Wolsey Road, Moor Park, Herts. *T.:* Northwood 1096.

TAIT, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1943; a Managing Director, Steel Brothers & Co. Ltd., 24 Lombard St., E.C.3; *b.* 21 May 1890; *s.* of Robert Tait, Girvan, Ayrshire; *m.* 1919, Sarah Turner (*d.* 1946), *d.* of R. Montgomery; one *d.* M.L.A. India, 1931-32; Member of the Senate, Burma; Chairman, Burma Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* 14a Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 7328. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

TAIT, John, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.), Emeritus Professor of Physiology, McGill University, Montreal, since 1939; *b.* Orkney, 1878; *e. s.* of Jas. Tait, Merchant, Kirkwall; *m.* Jean Carlisle, *y. d.* of Robert Bowie, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Göttingen; Berlin. Milner Fothergill Medal (Therapeutics), M.D. Gold Medal Thesis; Neill Medal, Royal Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* numerous papers on physiological journals and Equilibrial Labyrinth, in Nelson Loose-leaf Medicine of the Ear. *Address:* Lower Midgarth, Stronsay, Kirkwall, Scotland.

TAIT, Lieut.-Col. John Spottiswood, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 1531 Beach Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

TAIT, Thomas Smith, F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in the Firm of Sir John Burnet, Tait & Lorne; *b.* 1882; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Paisley and Glasgow Schools of Art; Royal Academy, London. Director of Standardisation, Ministry of Works and Buildings, 1940-1942. R.I.B.A. Gold Medallist for Lloyds Bank and Royal Masonic Hospital. Principal works: New Government Building, Edinburgh; Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; Adelaide House, London Bridge; Second Church of Christ, Scientist; Lloyds Bank Head Offices, Cornhill; Unilever House, Blackfriars; Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; Daily Telegraph, Fleet Street; Eastman Dental Clinic, Royal Free Hospital; Burlington School, Hammersmith; I.D. Hospital, Paisley. *Address:* Scotrea, Strathtay, Perthshire; 10 Bedford Square, W.C.1; 44 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Arts; Conservative, Edinburgh; Arts, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

TAIT, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Victor Hubert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1943; O.B.E. 1938; B.O.A.C. since 1945; *b.* 8

July 1892; *s.* of Samuel Tait, Winnipeg; *m.* 1st, 1917; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929; one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Manitoba. Canadian Army, 1914-17; R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1917-1943. Director-General of Signals, Air Ministry, 1942-45. *Address:* 58 Crompton Court, Pelham St., S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington, 3007.

TAITE, Charles Davis; *b.* 30 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Alfred Taite and Susan Little; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Kathleen Corneille: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Technical Training, Faraday House; Apprenticeship, Ronald A. Scott, Acton. Staff of Ferranti Ltd., 1893-95; Electrical Engineer to Corporation of Southport, 1895-1900; Salford, 1901-6; Served European War in 8th Lancashire Fusiliers as Capt. on retirement; Past Pres. of the Incorporated Association of Electric Power Coys.; Member of the Lancashire Industrial Development Council. *Publications:* Technical papers and articles in the technical and daily press. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairlie, Catherine Road, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Club:* Devonshire.

TALBOT, family name of **Baron Talbot de Malahide.**

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **James Boswell Talbot;** Baron Talbot of Malahide, Baron Malahide of Malahide, 1831; Baron Talbot de Malahide (U.K.), 1856; Hereditary Lord Admiral of Malahide and adjacent seas (15 Edward IV.); *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of 5th Baron and Emily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Sir James Boswell, last Bt.; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1924, Joyce Gunning, *cr. d.* of late Frederick Kerr. Owns 300 acres. *Heir: cousin,* Milo John Reginald Talbot, *b.* 1 Dec. 1912. *Address:* Malahide Castle, Co. Dublin; Mountshannon House, Co. Clare. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

TALBOT, Rear-Adm. Arthur George, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1939; *b.* 31 March 1892; *s.* of G. P. Talbot, Wentworth, Yorks; *m.* 1918, Doris, *d.* of C. F. Branson; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N. College, Osborne, 1905; Midshipman, 1910; Lieut. 1914; Lt.-Comdr. 1922; Comdr. 1927; Capt. 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1943; Rear-Adm. 1943. Served European War, 1914-18; Directing Staff of R.N. War College, 1934; commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla, 1937-39 (D.S.O.); Director of Anti-Submarine Warfare Division, Admiralty, 1940; commanded H.M.S. Furious, 1941 (despatches); H.M.S. Illustrious, 1942 (despatches); H.M.S. Formidable, 1943 (despatches); Naval Commander of Eastern Assault Force at Invasion of Normandy, 1944 (Bar to D.S.O.); Pacific, 1945; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1946. Commander of U.S. Legion of Merit. Officer of Redeemer of Greece. *Address:* Wentworth, Rotherham, Yorks. *Club:* White's.

TALBOT, Benjamin, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of the Cargo Fleet Iron Company, Limited, and South Durham Steel and Iron Company, Limited, and is interested in many other important iron and steel and colliery undertakings on the north-east coast; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin Talbot, Wellington, Salop; *m.* Frances, *d.* of J. P. Chapman, Siddington, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fulneck School, nr. Leeds. Inventor of the continuous process of steel manufacture which bears his name, also of a mechanical gas producer and of the Talbot hydrocarbon lining; awarded the Elliott Cressen Gold Medal and John Scott Medal of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, and the Bessemer Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1908; President of the Iron and Steel Institute and of the National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1928; during War of 1914-18 acted in expert advisory capacity to Ministry of Munitions, and also as a Member of the Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade (1917) to consider the position of the iron and steel trades after the War; Member of the Coal Conservation Committee. *Publications:* papers to the Iron and Steel Institute. *Address:* Solberge, Northallerton. *T.A.:* Talbot Solberge Northallerton. *T.:* Northallerton 40.

TALBOT, Bridget Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1920; Croce di Guerra; National Labour Council; *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Chetwynd-Talbot, *y. s.* of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury and Emily Louisa Augusta, *e. d.* of 5th Baron Walsingham. Belgian refugee committee, 1914; Anglo-Italian Red Cross, 1916-19 (Italian Military Cross); 1920-22, in Turkey started committee to deal with Russian refugees and later co-operative farm colony in Asia Minor; went to Russia, 1932, with Lady Muriel Paget's Mission; 1930-40, wrote and spoke on question of unemployment and for the improvement of merchant seamen's conditions, including campaign to make the carrying of rafts, kapoc waistcoats, etc. compulsory and got a bill passed in Parliament to this effect; took deputations of Merchant Service and food experts to House of Commons; inaugurated and was a member of Nat. Labour enquiry into state of Merchant Navy, 1939; has taken a leading part in country preservation and planning rural housing and agriculture; for 15 years has organised and run sports' camps for St. Dunstan's blind soldiers at Little Gaddesden House. Invented a watertight electric torch for rafts and lifebelts. In 1914 started the cultivation of co-operative gardens on waste land all over England and again in 1939 at the request of the Ministry of Agriculture who later adopted the scheme all over the country. *Address:* Little Gaddesden House, Berkhampstead. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 2142; Kiplin Hall, Scotton, Yorks. *Club:* Portsmouth.

TALBOT, Vice-Admiral Sir Cecil Ponsonby, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1915, R.N., retired; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Major F. Talbot; *m.* 1912, Bridget, *d.* of R. B. D. Bradshaw; one *s.* one *d.* Has Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, promoted Commander, D.S.O. and bar); Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1932-34; Rear-Adm. Submarines, 1934-36; retired list, 1936; Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1937-46; is a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Club:* United Service.

TALBOT, Rev. Edward Keble, M.C.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Edward Stuart Talbot and Hon. Lavinia Lyttelton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd class Litt. Hum. Ordained, 1904; Curate of S. Mary's, Woolwich, 1904-6; joined the Community of the Resurrection, 1906; T.C.F., 1914-19 (M.C.); Superior of the Community of the Resurrection, 1922-40; late Chaplain to the King. *Address:* House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorkshire. *T.:* Mirfield 3318.

TALBOT, Dame Meriel, D.B.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1917; Member of Government Overseas Settlement Committee since 1919; accompanied the Headmistresses Tour to Canada, 1931; Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1929; 5th *c.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot and Hon. Mrs. Talbot (*née* Lyttelton). *Educ.:* Kensington High School. Was Hon. Secretary of the Lambeth Charity Organisation Society for a short time; Member of Advisory Committee for Repatriation of Enemy Aliens, 1915; Secretary The Victoria League, 1901-16; Director Women's Branch, Food Production Dept. Board of Agriculture, 1917-20; Woman Adviser to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1920-21; travelled to Australia, N.Z., and Canada, as a representative of the Victoria League, 1909-10; to South Africa, 1910-11. *Address:* Newtimber Place, Hassocks. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 3104. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

TALBOT, Sir William J., Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Chairman, Talbot-Stead Tube Co., Walsall; Chairman, Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd., Chesterfield; *b.* 24 April 1872; *s.*

of John Farrow Talbot and Ellen Palmer; *m.* 1896; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Dixon School, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham. Trained as engineer at Bellis and Morcom, Birmingham, after which was awarded Whit. Exhibition; Works' Manager at Perfecta Tube Co., Birmingham, afterwards John Russell and Co. Ltd., Walsall; started Talbot-Stead Tube Co., 1906; President of Walsall Conservative and Unionist Party; Pres. Walsall Chamber of Commerce; Trustee, Walsall National Savings Bank; Walsall General Hospital, etc. *Publications:* various technical papers. *Recreations:* sport, literature. *Address:* Highcroft, Birmingham Road, Walsall. *T.:* Walsall 2530. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Junior Carlton; Walsall Unionist, Walsall.

TALLENTS, Philip Cubitt, C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 13 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late George William Tallents, Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; retired, 1939. *Address:* The Cottage, Great Bealings, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

TALLENTS, Sir Stephen (George), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1929; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 20 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late G. W. and Hon. Mrs. Tallents; *m.* 1914, Bridget, *d.* of S. H. F. Hole, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1909; served with Irish Guards (S.R.), 1914-15 (wounded); Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; a Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food and Member of Food Council, 1918; Chief British Delegate for Relief and Supply of Poland, 1919; British Commissioner for the Baltic Provinces, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Viscount Fitz-Alan, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; Imperial Secretary, Northern Ireland, 1922-26; Secretary to Empire Marketing Board, 1926-33; Public Relations Officer, General Post Office, 1933-35; Controller (Public Relations) B.B.C., 1935-40, (Overseas Services), 1940-41; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1943-46. Awarded Cup of Publicity Club of London, 1935. Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1946. *Publications:* The Starry Pool, and other Tales, 1918; The Dancer, and other Tales, 1922; The Projection of England, 1932; Man and Boy, 1943. *Address:* St. John's Jerusalem, Sutton-at-Hone, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 3380. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

TALLERMAN, Dr. Kenneth H., M.C.; M.A.; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician; Physician, Children's Dept., The London Hospital; Consulting Pædiatrist, Essex County; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* London, 1894; *s.* of late P. Tallerman and Mrs. Wolf, Cambridge; *m.* 1929, Alice Campbell, *yr. d.* of late D. C. Rose, Otago, N.Z. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Caius College, Cambridge University. Served in the Royal Field Artillery during European War, 1914-19, and in the R.A.M.C. during War of 1939-1945; graduated Medicine from St. Thomas's Hospital and obtained the degree M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.(Lond.); late Physician to The Infants and Paddington Green Children's Hospitals; Assistant to the Medical Unit St. Thomas's Hospital; Fellow and Instructor in Pediatrics, Washington University School of Medicine, U.S.A., etc. *Publications:* The Principles of Infant Nutrition (with Hamilton), 1928; numerous scientific and medical papers, 1920-45. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, gardening. *Address:* The London Hospital, E.1. *T.:* Bishopsgate 8333; Schoolgreen Farm, North Weald, Essex. *T.:* North Weald 229. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine.

TALLEY, Marion Nevada; opera singer; *b.* Nevada, Missouri, 20 Dec. 1906; *d.* of Charles Marion Talley and Helen H. Brown. *Educ.:* Grammar and High Schools of Kansas City. Sang leading rôles in operas Mignon and Bohemian Girl, with Kansas City Civic Opera Company, 1922; first audition at Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1922; second Metropolitan audition, 1924; one year study in Italy, 1924-25; third audition in Lyric Theatre, Milan, 1925; debut as Gilda in Rigoletto, at the Metropolitan Opera House of New York, 1926; leading rôles, Rigoletto, Lucia, Tales of Hoffman, Nightingale, Magic Flute, Mignon, Coq d'Or; retired from opera, 1929; re-entered opera and concert field, 1933; signed contract with Republic Pictures of California, 1936. *Address:* Beverly Hills, California; Metropolitan Musical Bureau, 113 West 57th Street, New York City.

TALLIS, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Director, late Managing Director, J. C. Williamson, Ltd., theatrical managers; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Tallis, Callan, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* Millie Young (*d.* 1933); three *s.* one *d.* Connected with several commercial and industrial enterprises of Australia. *Address:* Beleura, Mornington, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

TAMWORTH, Viscount; Robert Washington Shirley; *b.* 8 June 1929; *o. s.* of 12th Earl Ferrers, *q.v.*

TAN CHENG LOCK, C.B.E. 1933; J.P., landed and rubber estate proprietor; Chairman of Directors and Managing Director Malaka Pinda Rubber Estates, Ltd.; United Malacca Rubber Estates, Ltd., etc.; Resident Director Nyalas Rubber Estates, Ltd.; Director Leong Hin San, Ltd. and of various industrial companies; President of Malacca Chiang Chew Hoo Assoc.; Hon. President Malacca Chinese Chamber of Commerce; nominated unofficial member Straits Settlements Legislative Council 4 terms, 1923-34; Unofficial Member Governor's Executive Council, 1933-35; resigned to travel to Europe, 1935-39; *b.* Malacca, 5 Apr. 1883; *s.* of Tan Keong Ann; *m.* 1913, Yeo Yeok Neo, *d.* of late Yeo Tin Hye, President of the Malacca Chinese Hokien Community; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Malacca; Raffles Institution, Singapore. A Schoolmaster at Raffles Institution, Singapore, 1902-8; Assistant Manager, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Ltd., 1908-9; Manager, Malaka Pinda Rubber Estates, Ltd., 1910; Visiting Agent, Nyalas Rubber Estates, Ltd., 1912-35; Municipal Commissioner, Malacca, 1912-23; served as a private in Chinese Volunteer Company, Malacca, 1915-19, after he had helped to revive it in 1914; a founder of Malayan Estate Owners' Assoc.; served on a number of Govt. Committees and Commissions, 1923-35; an official Representative of S.S. at Coronation, 1937. *Recreations:* literature and walking. *Address:* 96 First Cross Street, Malacca, Malayan Union; 1771 Klebang Besar, and 111 Heeren Street, Malacca. *T.A.:* Chenglock Malacca. *T.:* 107 and 152. *Club:* Chinese Weekly Entertainment, Singapore.

TANCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Charles, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon O. W. Tancock. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Sussex Regt., 1899; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; China Expeditionary Force, 1902; appointed to Khyber Rifles, 1903; to Kurram Militia, 1911; Commandant Kurram Militia, 1916; Commandant, Mohmand Militia, 1918; appointed Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, 1920 (Indian Frontier Medal four clasps); President Board of Examiners in Pushtu, Peshawar 1920-26; retired, 1928; passed Government Examination Modern Greek, Nicosia, Cyprus, 1935; travelled extensively in Near, Middle and Far East. *Recreations:* travel, lawn tennis, skating, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenæum, Queen's, M.C.C.

TANCRED, Sir Henry; *see* Lawson-Tancred.

TANDY, Brigadier Sir Edward Aldborough, Kt., *cr.* 1929; late R.E.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of late Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S., and Gertrude O'Connor; *m.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of late George Eaglesome; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge

School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1891; India, 1893-1928; Survey of India, 1893-1928; Surveyor-General of India, 1924-28; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898; Mesopotamia (Works), 1916-17; largely responsible for improvements in organisation of Survey of India. *Publications:* Survey of India publications on scientific and administrative questions; India's Opportunity, 1918; and other papers on the administrative organisation of the Indian Empire; The Circulation of the Earth's Crust (Geographical Journal, May 1921). *Recreations:* most games and forms of sport in the past; Art, Literature and Science. *Address:* Mabws Hall, Llanrhystyd, Cardiganshire.

TANDY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Napper, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Director of Abdulla and Co. Ltd. since 1921; Chairman since 1933; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Surg.-Col. E. O. Tandy; *m.* 1904, Brenda Moncrieff, *d.* of late A. Laing, J.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1898; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1913: European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Col. 1920; Brig.-Gen., retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 43 Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 4589. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TANGANYIKA, CENTRAL, Bishop of, to 31 March 1947; *see* Chambers, Rt. Rev. G. A.

TANGANYIKA, CENTRAL, Asst. Bishop in; *see* Jones, Rt. Rev. William Wynne.

TANGYE, Capt. Sir Basil Richard Gilzean, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Chairman and Managing Director Tangyes Ltd., Cornwall Works, Birmingham; *b.* 27 July 1895; *o. s.* of Sir Lincoln Tangye, 1st Bt., and Annie Gilzean, *e. d.* of late Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid, LL.D., of Tenterden Hall, Hendon; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1924, Clarisse, *o. d.* of Baron Victor Schosberger, of Tura, Hungary; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 4 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TANGYE, Claude Edward, C.B.E. 1944; M.D. Lond. 1907; retd.; late County Medical Officer for Wiltshire; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Edward and Ann Tangye; *m.* 1910, Eva Bertha Oakden; no *c. Educ.:* Blundell's School; Birmingham Medical School. M.O.H. Mid-Warwickshire, 1909-19; with R.A.M.C. 1916-19. *Address:* Andennis, St. Mawes, Cornwall.

TANKERVILLE, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1714; **Charles Augustus Ker Bennet,** F.Z.S.; A.R.Ae.S.; Baron Ossulston, 1682; Flight-Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; late Capt. R.A.F.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of 7th Earl and Leonora Sophie, *d.* of late J. G. Van Marter, of New York; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1920; Roberta (marriage dissolved, 1930), *e. d.* of Mrs. Percy Mitchell; two *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Violet, *d.* of Erik Pallin, Stockholm; one *s.* one *d. Recreations:* yachting, photography. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Ossulston, *q.v. Address:* Estate House, Chillingham, Chatton, Northumberland. *T.:* Chatton 213. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TANNER, Charles Elliott, K.C. 1895; *b.* Pictou, N.S., 7 Oct. 1857; father Irish, mother Scotch; *m.* 1886, Alicia May McDonald, Pictou; one *s. Educ.:* Pictou Academy. Studied Law in Pictou; admitted Bar of N.S., 1878; now retired from practice, Member, Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1894; House leader of Conservative Opposition; 1911; called to Senate of Canada, 1917. *Recreations:* interested and participant in current games and sports. *Address:* Pictou, N.S.; The Senate, Ottawa, Canada.

TANNER, Emmeline Mary, B.A. (Lond.); F.R. Hist. Soc.; Headmistress of Roedean School since 1924; *b.* Bath, Dec. 1876; *e. d.* of S. T. Tanner, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Assistant Mistress, Sherborne School for Girls, 1905-9; First Headmistress, Nuneaton High School, 1910-20; Headmistress, Bedford High School 1920-24; Chairman of Committee, 1923-25, President 1937-39, Association of Headmistresses; Chairman Joint Committee of Four Secondary Associations, 1940-42; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1920-30; Member of Board of Education Committee on Public Schools, 1942-44. *Publication:* The Renaissance and the Reformation, 1908. *Address:* Roedean House, Brighton, Sussex. *T.:* Brighton 8181. *Clubs:* Forum, University Women's, English-Speaking Union.

TANNER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Courtney, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of C. F. Tanner; *m.* 1911, Ethelwyn F. Mourilyan; one *s.* (and one killed in action 1940) one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (Lancs Fus.), 1899; Capt., 1904; Capt. Royal Scots, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Officer Crown of Italy, Sacred Treasure 3rd Class, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1930; re-employed 1939-44. *Address:* The Links, Llandrindod Wells, Rads.

TANNER, Colonel Sir Gilbert, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918, T.D., D.L. West Riding and City of York; J.P.; Section Commander Saddleworth Div. of West Riding of Yorks. Special Constabulary; Pres. Colne Valley Conservative Assoc.; Governor of Oldham Royal Infirmary; Trustee Henshaw Blue Coat School, Oldham; *b.* 22 Oct. 1877; *s.* of James William and Mary Buckley Tanner; *m.* 1st, 1906, Eliza Bertha Mallalieu (*d.* 1923); two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Edith Elizabeth Ogden. *Educ.:* University School, Southport; Leeds University. Founded the firm of Tanner Bros. (Greenfield) Ltd., Saddleworth, Yorkshire, making special cotton goods; joined the 2nd Volunteer Battalion Duke of Wellington Regt. 1901; commanded the 2nd West Riding Brigade detachment at King George V's. Coronation; served European war 1914-19 (despatches, Allied Victory Medal, Territorial Army Medal, British War Medal Laurel Wreath, D.S.O.); reformed 7th Duke of Wellington Regt., 1920; commanded as Lieut.-Col. till 1924 and retired with rank of Brevet Colonel; King George V. Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* Antiquarian; visiting various manufacturing concerns and studying their methods. *Address:* Fernhill, Greenfield, nr. Oldham, Yorks. *T.A.:* Colonel Tanner, Greenfield, Oldham. *T.:* Saddleworth 86. *Clubs:* Albion, Oldham; Huddersfield Conservative.

TANNER, Henry, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; Member of Court of Common Council, City Corporation; *b.* 26 June 1876; *s.* of late Sir Henry Tanner; *m.* 1938, Lucy Jacks. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors; Royal Academy Schools (Travelling Studentship); Matriculated London University. Past Pres. of Architectural Assoc., London; carried out with his firm many large buildings in London; Past Master of Worshipful Company of Glaziers. *Publications:* English Interior Woodwork; Some works of Inigo Jones (with H. I. Triggs); English Doorways (with G. Davie). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 134 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 9468. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal St. Georges, Sandwich. [*Died* 22 *Jan.* 1947.

TANNER, Lawrence Edward, M.V.O., 1932; Keeper of the Muniments and Library, Westminster Abbey, since 1926, and Secretary H.M.'s Royal Almonry since 1921; *b.* 12 Feb. 1890; *y. s.* of Ralph Tanner, Senior Assistant Master, Westminster School, and Lucy L. le G., *d.* of G. L. Phipps Eyre; *m.* 1945, Joan Doreen, *e. d.* of Hon. Assheton N. Curzon. *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Hist.

Tripos, Pts. I and II; Winchester Reading Prize, Cambridge University, 1912; B.A., 1912; M.A., 1919; Lieutenant (Gen. List), European War; Master, History Form, Westminster School, 1919-32; Clerk to Worshipful Company of Weavers since 1919; F.S.A., 1926 (Council, 1932-33); F.R.Hist.S., 1929 (Council 1936-39); Vice-Pres., Society of Genealogists, 1939. O.St.J., 1931. *Publications:* Westminster School, its Buildings and their Associations, 1923; Story of Westminster Abbey, 1932; Westminster School: A History, 1934; Recent Investigations regarding the fate of the Princes in the Tower, 1935; articles and lectures on Westminster Abbey, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 12 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8641. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

TANNER, William Edward, M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon, Prince of Wales's Hospital, Tottenham, and Evelina Hospital for Children; Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon, St. Nicholas Hospital, L.C.C., Edenbridge, Horsham and Waltham Abbey War Memorial Hospitals; and St. John Clinic for Rheumatic Diseases; Hon. Editor Medical Society of London; Chairman of Executive Council, and Finance Com., R.I.P.H.H.; Pres. Hunterian Society; *b.* London, 1889; *m.* Marie Louise Humphries; three *d.* *Educ.:* Roan School; Birkbeck College; Royal College of Science; Guy's Hospital and Medical School; Berlin. Michael Harris Prize in Anatomy, Wooldridge Certificate in Physiology, First Prize for Junior Proficiency, Honours M.B.(London); Physiological Society's Prize, Physical Society's Prize, Proxime-Accessit Golding-Bird Medal and Scholarship in Bacteriology, Editor Guy's Hospital Gazette; Hon. Secretary Guy's Hospital Pupils' Physical Society, The Hunterian Society and Medical Society of London; Prosector Royal College of Surgeons; Resident Surgical Officer, Surgical Registrar and Tutor, Demonstrator of Anatomy; Surgical Assistant and Operator, Anaesthetist, Guy's Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist; Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer on Surgery, North-East London Post-Graduate College. *Publications:* Arbuthnot Lane, His Life and Work; articles on The Surgery of the Neck, Carson's Modern Operative Surgery, Diseases of the Lips, Mouth, Jaws, Tongue, and Salivary Glands, Walton's Text Book of Surgical Diagnosis; many articles in the Medical Press, mainly on general and abdominal surgery and the surgery of children. *Address:* 38 Queen Anne Street, *Cavendish Square*, W.1. *T.: Langham* 3802; Summerholme, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Frinton-on-Sea 360.

TANQUERAY, Truman, M.A., Headmaster, Ipswich School, since 1933; *b.* 2 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Frederic Thomas Tanqueray; *m.* 1925, Cicely Alice Curtis Green; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Eastbourne College, 1911-14; served on Special Reserve of Officers, The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.; wounded at Gheluvelt, 1914; commanded a company of No. 13 Officer Cadet Battalion, for which received mention; returned to Eastbourne College as Assistant and Housemaster, 1919; took over command of O.T.C. and retired with the rank of Major, 1930. *Publications:* (Part) Western Europe; and Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Islands. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, archæology. *Address:* School House, Ipswich. *T.A.:* School, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2611. *Club:* Royal Societies'.

TANSLEY, Arthur George, F.R.S. 1915; M.A.; Hon. Fellow Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late George Tansley, M.A., of the Working Men's College, London; *m.* 1903, Edith Chick; three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Demonstrator and later Assist. Prof. of Botany, Univ. College, London, 1893-1906; University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge, 1906-23; Pres. Botanical Section, Brit. Assoc., 1923; Fellow of Magdalen Coll. and Sherardian Prof. of Botany, Oxford, 1927-37, retired as Professor Emeritus; Linnean Gold Medal, 1941; founder, 1902, and editor for 30 years, New Phytologist; editor for 21 years, Journal of Ecology; Pres. British Ecological Society, 1913-15 and 1938-40. *Publications:* Evolution of the Filicinean Vascular System, 1908; Types of British Vegetation, 1911; The New Psychology, 1920; Elements of Plant Biology, 1922; Practical Plant Ecology, 1923; co-editor of Aims and Methods in the Study of Vegetation, 1926; The British Islands and their Vegetation, 1939; The Values of Science to Humanity, 1942; Our Heritage of Wild Nature, 1945; Plant Ecology and the School (with E. Price Evans), 1946; Introduction to Plant Ecology, 1946; Britain's Green Mantle, 1947; contributions to botanical, ecological and psychological journals. *Address:* Grantchester, Cambridge. *T.:* Trumpington 206. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

TANSLEY, Eric Crawford, C.M.G. 1946; Director of Marketing, West African Produce Control Board, Colonial Office. *Address:* Fantails, Holbrook Lane, Chislehurst. *T.:* Imperial 53.

TAPLEY, Maj.-Gen. James John Bonifant, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 14 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Samuel Gover Tapley, Torrington, Devon. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1928; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen., 1933; with Egyptian army, 1911-14 and 1915-22; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-15, in France and Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Darfur operations (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Soudan medal with clasp); Director-General Army Veterinary Services, War Office. 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TAPLEY-SOPER, H.; *see* Soper.

TAPPS-GERVIS-MEYRICK; *see* Meyrick.

TARAFDAR, Rt. Rev. S. K.; Assistant Bishop of Calcutta since 1935; *b.* 6 Dec. 1874. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Calcutta. Principal of the C.M.S. High School, Bhagalpur, 1909-35; Hon. Canon, Calcutta, 1923; M.L.C. Behar. *Address:* Krishnagar, Bengal, India.

TARBAT, Viscount; Roderick Grant Francis Blunt-Mackenzie, M.C. 1945; Major 4th Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 24 Oct. 1904; *e. s.* and *heir* of Countess of Cromartie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Dorothy Downing Porter (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1945), *d.* of Mr. Downing, Kentucky, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served with Royal West African Frontier Force; Operations North-West Frontier, India, 1930-31; in France in 1940 with 4th Seaforth Highlanders (prisoner, M.C.). Chairman of Returned British Prisoners of War Association; J.P. Ross and Cromarty. *Address:* Castle Leod, Strathpeffer, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TARBAT, Sir John Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1937; F.C.I.S.; J.P.; Chairman, Galle Face Hotel Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1891; *s.* of J. A. Tarbat, Milngavie, Scotland; *m.* 1918, Gladys V., *d.* of late Thos. Fuller James, Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Park School, Glasgow, Scotland. Chairman of Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1932-40, 1945-1946; unofficial member of Colombo Port Commission, 1929-43, 1945-46; Chairman, Joint Council of Red Cross Society and St. John in Ceylon; Hon. Red Cross Commissioner, Ceylon; Member of Income Tax Board of Review; F.R.S.A.; F.R.Econ.S. *Recreations:* interested in athletics and in all forms of field sports. *Address:* Clyde, Albert Cres., Colombo. *T.:* Colombo 9615. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Colombo, Colombo.

TARBOLTON, Harold Ogle, *R.S.A. 1934;* Firm of H. O. Tarbolton and Sir Matthew M. Ochterlony, Bt., FF.R.I.B.A., 4 St. Colme Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27442; *s.* of Marriott Ogle Tarbolton, C.E., Nottingham, and E. M.

Stanfield, Wakefield, Yorks; *m.* 1897, Beatrice Dudgeon (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of Charles Gulland of Falkland, Fife; no *c.* *Educ.:* Chigwell, Essex; R.A. School of Architecture. Articled to Geo. T. Hine, F.R.I.B.A., Nottingham and London; works in recent years include the completion of Bermuda Cathedral; Church of St. Theresa and other buildings in that Colony; Pattishall House, Northamptonshire; Elsie Inglis Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh; Blackhouse, Ayr; Church of Our Lady, Bangour; St. Bride's Church, Glasgow; Member Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1938; Advisory Architect to the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board; Consulting Architect to the Deans and Chapters of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, and Oban Cathedral, Argyllshire. *Publications:* various papers on Architectural and Building Subjects. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 4 St. Colme Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service Edinburgh; Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

TARGETT, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1942; Director-General, Supply and Disposals, India; *b.* 23 Feb. 1891. Joined the Service, 1918; Chief Controller of Stores, 1939. *Address:* Dept. of Supply, Govt. of India, New Delhi, India.

TARN, William Woodthorpe, *Litt.D.* (Camb.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Fellow of British Academy; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Tarn; *m.* 1896, Flora Macdonald (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of John Robertson, Orbost, Skye; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of Inner Temple. *Publications:* Antigonos Gonatas, 1913; The Treasure of the Isle of Mist, 1920 (latest eds., U.S.A., 1934; England 1938); Hellenistic Civilisation, 1928 (2nd ed., 1930); Hellenistic Military and Naval Developments, 1930; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vols. VI, VII, IX, X; The Greeks in Bactria and India, 1938; articles and studies. *Address:* Muirtown House, Inverness. *T.A.:* Muirtown, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 72. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TARRANT, Dorothy, M.A. Cantab., M.A., Ph.D. Lond.; Professor of Greek, University of London since 1936; Head of Greek Department, Bedford College for Women; *b.* 7 May 1885; *d.* of late Rev. William George Tarrant, Wandsworth, and Alice, *d.* of Henry Stanley of Manchester. *Educ.:* Clapham High School (L.C.C. Scholar); Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar). Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1st Class 1st Div. Part I 1907, 1st Class Part II, (Ancient Philosophy) 1908; London B.A. 1st Class Hons. Classics 1906; M.A. (distinction) 1909, Ph.D. 1930; at Girton, Agnata Butler and Thérèse Montefiore Prizes, and Gilchrist Fellowship for research, 1908-9; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Bedford College, 1909; in Greek, 1915; Lecturer, 1921; University Reader, 1929. *Publications:* The Hippias Major attributed to Plato, 1928; contributions to Year's Work in Classical Studies, and to various classical and other periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 Alcon Court, 20 Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth, S.W. 18; Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Battersea 7102. *Club:* University Women's.

TARVER, Major-General William Knapp, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; Col. Comdt. R.A.S.C., 1935-42; *b.* 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Tarver, Filgrave Rectory, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1902, Kathleen Gladys, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Pipon-Schooles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Sandhurst. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1892; transferred to R.A.S.C. 1896; Assist. Director of Supplies, W.O., 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Inspector of the Royal Army Service Corps, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Club:* United Service.

TASCHEREAU, Hon. Louis Alexandre; *b.* 5 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Judge Jean Thomas Taschereau; *m.* 1891, Adine, *d.* of late Elisée Dionne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Advocate, 1889; called to Quebec Bar, 1889; partner with Sir Charles FitzPatrick; subsequently Syndic and Batonnier Quebec Bar; Alderman, 1906-8; M.P. Montmorency since 1900; Minister of Public Works and Labour, Quebec, 1907-19; Attorney-General of the Province of Quebec, 1919-20; Prime Minister of Quebec, 1920-36. *Address:* 187 Grande Allée, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Canadian, Mount Royal, Reform, Quebec.

TASKER, Rev. Randolph Vincent Greenwood, M.A., B.D. (Cantab.); Professor of New Testament Exegesis, King's College, London, 1936; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *s.* of William Henry and Evelyn Tasker; *m.* 1928, Helen, *d.* of Robert Wilkinson, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Curate of Christ Church, Purley, 1922-24; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Burge, Bishop of Oxford, 1924-25; Lecturer at King's College, London, 1926; Rector of Chenies, Bucks, 1928-34; Head of Department of New Testament, King's College, London, 1934; Chaplain of Lincoln's Inn, 1936-39; Rector of Lambourne with Abridge, 1942-46; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1938-46, to Bishop of Salisbury, 1946. *Publications:* The Nature and Purpose of the Gospels, 1944; The Old Testament in the New Testament, 1945; Editor Augustine: City of God (Everyman's Library), 1945; articles in Church Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* 94 Burbage Road, S.E. 24.

TASKER, Major Sir Robert Inigo, Kt., *cr.* 1931; retired; T.D.; D.L.; J.P. County of London, 1910; *b.* 1868; 6th *s.* of Geo. Richard Tasker, The Firs, Shillingstone, Dorset; *m.* 1900; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly College; Belgium, France, and U.S.A. Articled to father; partner, 1892; senior partner, 1916; M.P. (U.) East Islington, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Holborn, 1935-45; Member L.C.C., 1910-37; Chairman, 1930-1931; Chairman, Building Acts Committee, 1924-30; Chairman L.C.C. Advisory Committee New Building Act for London, 1931-35; London Old Age Pensions Committee, 1922-37; Chairman Royal Maternity Charity since 1911; a member of Paviors, Fan-makers, and Gardeners Company; Master, 1908-9 and 1939-40; elected Fellow R.S.L., 1897; served in Volunteers and Territorial Forces, 1885-1920; raised and commanded 3/11th Battalion London Regt. 1915; Member T.A. Assoc. since 1910; Hon. Surveyor to many charitable institutions; Fellow of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors; President, 1927-29; M.I.Struct.E.; F.I.Arb.; Member Institute of Registered Architects; Member of Council of Architects Registration Council of United Kingdom since 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 15 Bedford Row, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7949. *Clubs:* Carlton, Magistrates.

TASKER, Sir Theodore James, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; I.C.S.; retd.; County Councillor, Dorset (Swanage-East), 1946; *b.* 20 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. John Greenwood Tasker, D.D.; *m.* 1915, Jessie Helen Mellis-Smith (Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Major Scholar in Classics, First Class Honours Classical Tripos). Entered I.C.S. 1908; Under-Secretary to Madras Govt., 1913-15; District Magistrate, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, 1917-22; Commissioner of Coorg, 1923-26; services lent to Government of Nizam of Hyderabad as Director-General of Revenue and Revenue Secretary, 1927-35, and Member of Council, 1935-42; Supervisor, I.C.S. Probationers' Training, Dehra Dun, 1942-44; retired, 1944. *Address:* South Barn, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Swanage 2033.

TASMANIA, Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Francey Cranswick;** India Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4; *b.* 10 Apr. 1894; *s.* of late Canon E. G. Cranswick,

Sydney, Australia; *m.* 1927, Rosamund Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Blews Robotham, The Knoll, Littleover, Derby; one *s.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Church of England Grammar School, N. Sydney; Univ. of Sydney (B.A. 1916); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Tutor Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1916; Travelling Secretary Australian Student Christian Movement, 1918; Curate, Parish Church, West Ham, 1920; Missionary C.M.S., Bengal, India, 1923; Vice-then Principal King Edward's School, Chapra, Bengal; Organising Secretary C.M.S. in Cant., Rochester and Chichester Dioceses, 1938; India Secretary at H.Q. C.M.S., 1938-1943; Chairman, India Committee, Conference of British Missionary Societies, 1941. *Publication:* A Vital Issue (with Rev. M. A. C. Warren), 1943. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Hobart, Tasmania.

TATAM, Colonel Walter John, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 25 July 1865. Served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, including Defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Gallipoli, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); Salonica (despatches); France (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Elvey Cottage, Westwell, nr. Ashford, Kent.

TATCHELL, Sydney Joseph, C.B.E. 1946; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.San.I.; *b.* 1877; *cr. s.* of late Joseph Veale Tatchell; *m.* Edith Evelyn, *d.* of late Jacob Myring, Richmond; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to late Thomas Henry Watson, F.R.I.B.A., and at the Architectural Association. Commenced practice in Westminster, 1905; Vice-Pres. R.I.B.A. 1931-33, Member of Council, 1928-39; Chairman of Practice Standing Committee, 1928-31; Member of Board of Architectural Education, 1935-45, and Chairman of Board of Moderators, 1939-1945; External Examiner and member of *Board of Studies University College, London,* and to the Northern and Regent St. Polytechnics; Chairman of Architects' Registration Council of the United Kingdom since 1935; Chairman of Joint Tribunal on the Building Contract; Chairman of Standards and Plumbing Committees of Ministry of Works; Past-President Building Industries National Council; Chairman of Building Divisional Council and member of Executive of British Standards Institution; Surveyor to Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, several City Churches and other foundations. *Principal works include:* Stowell Park, Gloucestershire; Ironmongers' Hall, Aldersgate; St. Dionis Hall, City; reconditioning the Mansion House, Barber-Surgeons' Hall, and Bakers' Hall in the City of London; Niblett Hall, Inner Temple; the National Library for the Blind; Imperial Headquarters Girl Guides Association; Hall of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Science Workshops, Great and Dominions Libraries and New Quad Christ's Hospital, Horsham, and Art School and Domestic Science Laboratories, Christ's Hospital, Hertford; also town and country houses. *Address:* Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 8434. *Club:* Athenæum.

TATE, Charles James Gerrard, C.B.E. 1934; Consultant on Building Reconstruction Problems: attached Herring, Son and Daw, Advisory Surveyors, 30 St. James's Square, S.W.1; Special Director, Amalgamated Building Contractors Ltd., Eaton Row, S.W.1; lately in charge of administration of the Control of Civil Building at Ministry of Works; *b.* 15 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Charles James and Emily Tate; *m.* 1907, Rene Augusta Hamilton de la Poer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; King's College, London. Customs and Excise, 1900-19; Controller Pension Issue Office, 1920-28; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1928-39; Principal Assistant Secretary and Director of Establishments, Ministry of Pensions, 1939-41; Chief Administrator, War Service Grants, 1939-40. *Address:* Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2400. *Club:* Reform.

TATE, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1898; 8th Bn. Royal Welch Fusiliers T.A.; *b.* 29 June 1902; *s.* of Sir Ernest Tate, 3rd Bt. and Mildred Mary, 2nd *d.* of F. H. Gossage of Camp Hill, Woolton, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1927, Nairne, *d.* of late Saxon Gregson-Ellis, J.P.; two *s* Sometime Lt. Grenadier Guards. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Saxon, *b.* 28 Nov. 1931. *Address:* Sauvey Castle Farm, Withcote, Oakham.

TATE, Mrs. Henry Burton; *see* Tate, M. C.

TATE, Mavis Constance; *d.* of late Guy Weir Hogg; *m.* 1st, Captain Gerald Ewart Gott; 2nd, Henry Burton Tate (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1944). *Educ.:* privately; St. Paul's Girls' School. Contested Islington in the L.C.C. Election, March 1931; J.P. M.P. (National) West Willesden, 1931-35; M.P. (Nat. C.) Frome division of Somerset, 1935-45. *Recreations:* gardening, reading and travelling. *Address:* 6 Bloomfield Terrace, S.W.1.

TATE, Major Sir Robert William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; Litt.D. 1943; M.A.; Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1941; Fellow, 1908; Public Orator in the University of Dublin since 1914; R. of O. St. John Ambulance Brigade, 12th (Irish) District, 1923; Officer of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1927; Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, 1929; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1934; Fellow of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, 1924; *b.* 27 Aug. 1872; *o. s.* of late Rev. Richard Tate, Rector of Rossinver, Co. Leitrim, and Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Ashe; *m.* 1917, Raby Georgina (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late William Clarke, Dublin, and *widow* of C. J. Lowry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (First Open Scholarship, 1887); St. John's College, Cambridge (Open Scholarship in Classics). Wright's Prizeman, 1892; First Class (Div. 2) in the Classical Tripos Part I, 1894; First Class (Sec. A.) in the Classical Tripos Part II, 1895; Senior Classical Master, St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, 1896-1903; M.A. Cambridge, 1898; M.A. (ad eundem) Dublin, 1903; The Madden Prize, Trinity College, Dublin, 1907; founded Dublin Univ. Contingent O.T.C. 1910 and commanded it until its disbandment, 1922; 2nd Lieut. T.F. (unattached list), 1910; Major, 1912; First Class Military Interpreter in French, Jan. 1913; in German, Jan. 1914. *Publications:* Orationes et Epistolae Dublinenses, 1941; Carmina Dublinensia, 1943. *Address:* 40 Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 22745. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish, Kingstown.

TATE, Thomas Bailey, C.S.I. 1937; A.M.I.C.E., A.C.H.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Thomas Tate, J.P., Bank House, Acklington, Northumberland; *m.* 1914, Decima Trotter; (*s.* killed in action, 1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab and N.W. Frontier Province, P.W. Dept., Irrigation Branch, 1904; served European War with Guides Cavalry and as Recruiting Officer for Pathans, 1916-18; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab P.W. Dept., Irrigation Branch, 1932; President, Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1936; retired, 1937; Home Office, A.R.P. Department, 1939-41. *Address:* Sea View, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TATLOCK, Robert Rattray, F.S.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 25 Jan. 1889; 2nd *s.* of John Tatlock, scientist, Glasgow, D.B.O.A. (Lond.), 1911; *m.* 1924, Cicely, 2nd *d.* of Dr. H. Darwin Hey. *Educ.:* The Glasgow Academy; The Glasgow School of Art; the Royal Glasgow Technical College. British

Red Cross, France and Russia; British Adriatic Mission (F.O.), 1917; Editor, the Burlington Magazine, 1920-33: Art Critic, the Daily Telegraph, 1924-34. *Publications:* Matteo Falcone (B.B.C.); Catalogue of Pictures in the Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port-Sunlight; articles on art and archæology in the New Statesman, etc.; edited Chinese Art, Spanish Art, Georgian Art, French Art, History of Art (with Dr. A. Blum), Contemporary Review, American journals. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Arkesden, Saffron Walden, Essex.

TATLOW, Rev. Canon Tissington, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Edin. 1925; Rector of St. Edmund the King and St. Nicholas Acons, with All Hallows, Lombard Street, St. Benet, Gracechurch, St. Leonard, Eastcheap, and St. Dionis, Backchurch, since 1937; Hon. Chaplain of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1926; Chairman, S.C.M. Press Ltd., 1929; Hon. Director Institute of Christian Education at Home and Overseas, 1936; Acting European Treasurer World Conference on Faith and Order, 1933; Fellow of Sion College, 1927, Hon. Treas. 1937-40, President 1940-41; Managing Director, First Conference Estate, Ltd., 1915; *b.* 11 Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of late Tissington W. G. Tatlow, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1903, Emily, *d.* of late Richard Scott, Co. Clare; two *d. Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; private school, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; Travelling Secretary, Student Volunteer Missionary Union, 1897-98; General Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1898-1900; Editor, The Student Movement, and Educational Secretary, Student Volunteer Missionary Union, 1900-3; returned Divinity School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1900-2; Downes Prize, 1901; Divinity Testimonium, 2nd class, 1902; Curate of St. Barnabas, Kensington, 1902-3; General Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1903-29, Chairman, 1929-33; preaching curacy, St. Peter's, Bayswater, 1904-9; Hon. Sec. Archbishops of Canterbury and York's Committee, World Conference on Faith and Order, 1913-27; founder and first Secretary of the Anglican Fellowship, 1912, Chairman, 1913-17; Select Preacher, Cambridge Univ., 1915, Oxford Univ., 1934-36; Chm. of The Challenge newspaper, 1915-22; Hon. Sec., Army and Religion Enquiry, 1917-18; Vice-Chairman, World's Student Christian Federation, 1922-28; Chairman International Student Service, 1926-37; Rector of All Hallows, Lombard Street, E.C., 1926-37; has travelled widely among universities and taken part in student conferences, U.S.A., Canada, and Europe; Order of St. Sava (5th class) 1919, (3rd class) 1935. *Publications:* Missionary Studies on Japan, India, S. America, Mohammedanism, etc.; Life of Martyn Trafford; Editor of The Student Movement, 1903-33; The Story of the Student Christian Movement, 1933. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, travelling. *Address:* 46 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4730; 31 Templars Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5194. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TATTERSALL, Creassey Edward Cecil, B.A.; Keeper of the Department of Textiles, Victoria and Albert Museum (retired); *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of Edward Tattersall; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Textiles Department, Victoria and Albert Museum, from 1915. *Publications:* 1000 End Games (Chess); Hand-Woven Carpets, Oriental and European; Fine Carpets at the V. and A. Museum; The Carpets of Persia; History of British Carpets; Notes on Carpet Knotting and Weaving; Various contributions to Art and Chess Journals. *Recreations:* painting, chess. *Address:* Sorrento, Lyme Regis.

TATTERSALL, Lt.-Col. Edmund Harry, D.S.O. 1918; soldier, author and journalist; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of late Harry George Tattersall; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mona (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Sir James H. Dunn, Bart., *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ruby Carol Jevons. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant 5th Dragoon Guards, 1916; Lieutenant, 1917; served in France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); A.D.C. to I.G.C. Italy, 1919; retired pay, wounds, 1924; re-employed Oct. 1939, Major, G.S.O. 2 Public Relations Directorate, War Office; Lt.-Col., 1941; retired, Oct. 1945. Fellow Royal Philharmonic Society; F.Z.S. *Publication:* Europe at Play. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Finsbury Pavement House, E.C.2. *T.:* Monarch 6651. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's, Fly Fishers, I. Zingari, Free Foresters, M.C.C.

TAUBER, Richard; Kammersänger; Singer, Composer, Conductor; *b.* Linz on Danube, Austria; *s.* of late A. Richard Tauber, Generalintendant; became a British subject, 1940; *m.* Diana Napier. *Educ.:* Conservatoire, Frankfurt am Main (conductor); Freiburg (Baden) with Prof. Carl Beines (singer). Debut in Chemnitz, later State Operas, Dresden, Wien, Berlin; Concerts and Guest performances in all Europe, America, Australia and Africa. *Principal parts:* Octavio, Tamino, Belmonte; Rudolf, Pinkerton, Kalaf, Cavaradossi; Alfred, Richard; Almaviva, Faust, Hoffman, Don José, Canio, Turiddo, Pedro, Hans, Mathias; Operetta; Eisenstein, Barinkay and numerous Lehar Operettas; composer of Der Singende Traum (first produced 1934 in Vienna, Theater an der Wien), and Old Chelsea (17 Feb. 1943 Princes Theatre, London), symphonic music and Lieder; conducted leading orchestras in Europe, America, Australia and Africa. English Films: Blossom Time, Heart's Desire, Land Without Music, Pagliacci; Kt. cross 1st class of Austrian Order of Merit; Royal Swedish Wasa Order, 1st Class; Kt. of French Legion d'honneur; Hon. Chamberlain of St. Loretto House. *Recreations:* motoring, cine-camera. *Address:* Grosvenor House, W.1.

TAUNTON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. Harry Thomas.** *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter (B.A. 1923); Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1929, M.A. 1932). Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Vice-Principal Ely Theological College, 1930-1936; Principal St. Francis College, Milton, Diocese of Brisbane, 1936; Canon Residentiary of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, and Archdeacon of Brisbane, 1938-44; Chaplain A.M.F. 1939.

TAUNTON, Archdeacon of; *see* Fitch, Ven. E. A.

TAUNTON, Sir Ivon Hope, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1941; O.St.J.; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bombay since 1946; *b.* 19 Nov. 1890; *er. s.* of Major H. Percy Taunton, J.P., of Redlynch, nr. Salisbury, Wilts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; served in Sind, 1914-16 and 1919-26; military duty, 1917; assistant political officer in Mesopotamia, 1918; Minister Khairpur State, 1927-32; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1934-38; Chief Secretary to Government of Sind, 1939; Revenue Commissioner of Sind, 1940-41; Adviser to Governor of Bombay, 1942-46. Grand Master of All Scottish Freemasonry in India since 1945; Pres. Bombay Presidency Adult Educ. Assoc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, music. *Address:* Secretariat, Bombay. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TAVERNER, William Burgoyne; *b.* 16 Aug. 1879. Mayor of Dunedin, 1927-29; M.P. Dunedin South, 1928-31; Minister of Railways, Minister of Customs and Commissioner of State Forests, New Zealand, 1929; Minister of Transport, 1930-31; Minister of Public Works, 1930-31. *Address:* Lindsay Road, Dunedin, S.W.1, N.Z.

TAVISTOCK, Marquess of; J Robert Russell; *b.* 24 May

cr. s. of 12th Duke of Bedford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Clare Gwendolen Hollway, *née* Bridgman (*d.* 1945); two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Lord Howland, *q.v.* *Address:* Pink Cottage, Chalkhouse Green, Nr. Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 3123; 23 Wilton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7709.

TAWNEY, Richard Henry; lecturer and author; Professor of Economic History, University of London; *b.* Calcutta, 1880; *s.* of late C. H. Tawney, C.I.E., and Constance Catherine Fox; *m.* 1909, Annette Jeanie, *d.* of late Henry Beveridge, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford (Fellow, 1918-21). Assistant at Glasgow University, 1906-8; Teacher for Tutorial Classes Committee of Oxford Univ., 1908-14; Member of Executive of Workers' Educational Association, 1905-46, and President, 1928-44; Director of Ratan Tata Foundation, University of London, 1913-1914; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1912-31; Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Member of Chain Trade Board, 1919-22; Member of Cotton Trade Conciliation Comm., 1936-39; Member of University Grants Committee, 1943-46; Fellow of British Academy, 1935; Hon. Fellow of Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1938; Member of American Philosophical Society, 1942; Hon. Dr. Universities of Manchester, Chicago and Paris; Adviser, British Embassy, Washington, 1941-42. *Publications:* The Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century; English Economic History, Select Documents (in co-operation with Bland and Brown); Tudor Economic Documents (with Prof. E. Power); The Acquisitive Society; Education, The Socialist Policy; Thomas Wilson, A Discourse of Usury; Religion and the Rise of Capitalism, 1926; Equality, 1931; Land and Labour in China, 1932. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Elcombe, Stroud, Glos.

See also Baron Beveridge.

TAWSE, Col. Harry Storey, C.B. 1946; T.D.; J.P.; Chairman, City of Aberdeen T.A. and A.F. Assoc., Cadet Col. Commandant Scottish N.E. Area (Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff); sole partner in firm of Tawse & Allan, Civil Engrs. and Architects, Aberdeen; *b.* 18 April 1889; *m.* Isabelle Livingstone McCallum; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen and Glasgow; Royal Technical College of Glasgow (Associate). European War, 1914-1919; also 1940-42; 1919-46 Active Service List T.A.; late C.R.E. 51st Highland Division. Assoc. Member Inst. Water Engrs.; Fellow Royal Incorporation Architects in Scotland. *Address:* 74 Beaconsfield Place, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Alta Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3437. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

TAYLOR, Alan John Percivale; Fellow and Tutor in Modern History, Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 25 March 1906; *o. s.* of Percy Lees and Constance Sumner Taylor, Ashton-on-Ribble, Preston, Lancs; *m.* 1931, Margaret Muriel Blanche Adams; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Formerly Lecturer in Modern History, University of Manchester. *Publications:* The Italian Problem in European Diplomacy 1847-49, 1934; Germany's First Bid for Colonies 1884-85, 1938; The Hapsburg Monarchy 1815-1918, 1941; The Course of German History, 1945. *Address:* Holywell Ford, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47549. *Club:* Athenæum.

TAYLOR, Professor Albert Booth, M.A. Oxon; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Tasmania, since 1925; Chairman, Schools Board of Tasmania; President Workers' Educational Association of Tasmania; *b.* Manchester, 1896; *s.* of A. Taylor, Auckland, New Zealand; *m.* 1931, Molly, *o. d.* of Douglas Fitzgerald, Hobart; three *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College; Merton College, Oxford (First Class Honours in English). University Scholar, University of New Zealand, 1914; Overseas Scholarship from Rhodes Trust, 1918; served in New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Lecturer in English, Leeds University, 1920-21; Armstrong College, Durham University, 1921-1925. *Publications:* An Introduction to Mediæval Romance, 1930; The History of Long Diphthongs in Middle Kentish, Modern Language Review, Jan. 1924; edit. Floris and Blancheflour, 1927; edit. Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1936 and Merchant of Venice, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, royal tennis. *Address:* University, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* Hobart 5511. *Club:* Royal Tennis, Hobart.

TAYLOR, Sir Alexander Thomson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; Convener, Renfrewshire County Council; Chairman Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Director of Caroni Ltd., London; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Taylor, Glasgow; *m.* 1897, Jessie Smith, *d.* of William Roxburgh, Glasgow. President of Scottish Unionist Association, 1937; contested (U.) Western Division of Renfrewshire, 1923 and 1929. *Address:* The Grange, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire.

TAYLOR, Rear-Admiral Alfred Hugh, C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1919; retired; now serving; *b.* 24 Oct. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Taylor, J.P., of Starston Place, Norfolk; *m.* 1911, Maud Violet, *e. d.* of late Col. Sir William Bisset, K.C.I.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1901; commanded H.M.S. Delhi, 1927; 2nd Destroyer Flotilla, 1931; H.M.S. Vernon, 1932; H.M.S. Valiant, 1934; Rear-Adm. and retired, 1936; rejoined, 1939-45; J.P. Norfolk, 1937; County Council, 1938. *Address:* The Manor House, Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Diss 96. *Clubs:* United Service; Norfolk, Norwich.

TAYLOR, Sir Alfred J. S.; *see* Suenson-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Colonel Arthur James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1876. Served Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G.).

TAYLOR, Captain Arthur Lombe; late Norfolk Regiment; Barrister, Inner Temple; South-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Thetford since 1927; Deputy-Chairman, Norfolk Quarter Sessions; *b.* 15th Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late Alfred Taylor and Anna Enfield Taylor of Starston Place, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Sybil Isobel Gordon, *d.* of late Alexander Gordon McKenzie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War in France, 1915-19; Norfolk County Council, 1925; J.P. Norfolk. *Address:* Starston, Harleston, Norfolk. *Club:* Norfolk County, Norwich.

TAYLOR, Captain Arthur Trevelyan, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; *b.* 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late George Noble Taylor, Indian C.S.; Member of Council: J.P. Berks; *m.* 1897, Geraldine de Courcy Barton; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1877; retired Captain, 1910; served West Africa, 1887-88 (medal and clasp); Naval Intelligence Officer and H.M. Consul in Cape Verde Islands, 1914-19; H.M. Consul at Rhodes, Feb.-Oct. 1921. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

TAYLOR, Austin; 2nd *s.* of late Archdeacon Taylor, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Lucia (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Edward Whitaker, Liverpool; three *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Gertrude Adeline (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Pennington Evans. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.A. 1910. Shipowner (retired, 1912); entered City Council of Liverpool, 1892; retired, 1895; again elected 1900, and was Chairman of Housing Committee, 1901-3; M.P. for East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1902-10; Chairman, Westminster Hospital, 1925-28. *Publications:* Addresses on Edmund Burke, Ibsen, Capt. Mahan, French Revolution; Sidelights, on Protection. *Address:* Avenue Lodge, Llandrindod Wells.

See also Hon. Sir Francis Taylor.

TAYLOR, Charity, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Governor, H.M. Prison, Holloway,

since 1945; *b.* Sept. 1914; *d.* of W. George and Emma Clifford; *m.* 1939, Stephen J. L. Taylor, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Huntingdon; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. H.S. Royal Free Hospital; H.S. Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Asst. Med. Off. H.M. Prison, Holloway; Med. Off., H.M. Prison, Holloway. *Recreations:* reading, embroidery, cooking, conversation. *Address:* H.M. Prison, Holloway. *T.:* North 3178.

TAYLOR, Charles Allison, C.B. 1941; M.C.; Regional Director, London Telecommunications, G.P.O., since 1944; *b.* 12 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late William Taylor and Margaret Whitson Allison; *m.* 1st, 1912, Agnes Dickie Lochhead (*d.* 1933); 2nd, 1940, Isabella Cassels Marr Eadie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Civil and Electrical Engineer. Entered Post Office, 1907; Engineering Department, 1907-35; Deputy Regional Director, Scottish Region, G.P.O., 1935-39; Regional Director, London Telecommunications, G.P.O., 1939-42; Director of Telecommunications, G.P.O., 1942-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 104 Queens Court, Queensway, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 6767. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Charles Newton, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Taylor, Easter Logie, Blairgowrie, Perthshire; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1895, Helena Jessie, *d.* of late John Taylor, The Rocks, Marshfield, Gloucestershire; one *s.* (killed on active service, 1940) one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Lower Holcombe, Uplyme, Lyme Regis. *T.:* Lyme Regis 241.

TAYLOR, Charles Stuart, M.A., Cantab.; M.P. (National Conservative) Eastbourne since 1935; *b.* 10 April 1910; *s.* of Alfred George and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1936, Constance Ada Shotter; three *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Honours Degree Law Tripos; Director Home Counties Dairies Limited; Assistant Managing Director Cow and Gate Ltd.; Director Onyx Property Investment Company Ltd.; President Residential Hotels Assoc. of Great Britain; Vice-Pres. Building Societies Assoc.; Hon. Vice-Pres. National Chamber of Trade; joined T.A. 1937 (Royal Artillery), Capt., August 1939; D.A.A.G. and Temp. Major, Jan. 1941; attended Staff College, June 1941 (war course), graduated s.c. Member Hartley Wintney R.D.C. 1943. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* Ratton Wood, Willingdon, Sussex; Central House, Finsbury Square, E.C.2. *T.:* Monarch 7960. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, 1900; Royal London Yacht, Cowes.

TAYLOR, Charles William, R.E.; Wood and Copper Plate Engraver; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas Taylor, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1902, Maud Lillian Parr. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School of Art; The Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibitioner). Was previously apprenticed to Wood and Copper Plate Engravers; Teacher of Life Drawing and Engraving at Dover, and Southend, Essex; Exhibited in the Royal Academy and in Canada, America, France and Sweden; works acquired by British Museum, South Kensington Museum, several British Cities, and by Galleries abroad. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Retreat, Steep Lane, Findon, Sussex.

TAYLOR, Very Rev. Charles William Gray, D.D.; Minister of St. George's Parish Church, Edinburgh, since 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Taylor and Jane Davidson; *m.* 1907, Catharine Beatrice, *d.* of James Hawkins Sayer and Ann Eliza Day. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (M.A. 1900, D.D. 1933). Travelling Secretary, 1900-1, London Secretary, 1904-6, Student Christian Movement; First Warden Edinburgh University Settlement, 1906-7; Minister of Glencairn Parish, 1907; Uddingston Parish, 1914; C.F. in France in European War; Church of Scotland Editor Sunday School Teachers' Magazine, 1921-25; Convener Pastoral Institutes Board, 1925-29; Convener Foreign Mission Committee, 1928-36, 1941-44. Visited India on behalf of Church of Scotland Foreign Mission Committee, 1930-31. Hon. Secretary, Inter-Church Relations Committee; Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1942; Chairman Scottish Advisory Council on treatment and rehabilitation of offenders since 1944. Commissioned by the General Assembly to visit H.M. Forces in S.E.A.C. and C.M.F., 1945-46. *Publications:* In Search of Scotsmen, notes of a visit to the troops in S.E.A.C. and C.M.F., 1946; pamphlets and magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, curling, swimming, chess. *Address:* 17 Wester Coates Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 63700. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

TAYLOR, Claude, C.V.O. 1933; O.B.E.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S., Nottingham. *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos 1900; News Editor, Daily Mirror 1904; Evening News 1905; Editor, Weekly Dispatch 1906-10; Joined Exhibitions Branch of the Board of Trade 1912; Organizing Secretary British Industries Fair 1914; Director, Exhibitions Division, Department of Overseas Trade, and Director of the British Industries Fair, 1932-37; Controller Government Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition (Wembley), 1924 and 1925; British Commissioner-General Adjoint, French Colonial Exhibition, 1931; British Commissioner-General Brussels International Exhibition, 1935; Commissioner-General for United Kingdom participation at Empire Exhibition, South Africa, 1936; British Commissioner-General, Paris International Exhibition, 1937. *Club:* Union.

TAYLOR, Dorothy Mary, M.D., D.P.H., Senior Medical Officer (Acting), Ministry of Health; *b.* 17 Aug. 1902; *d.* of Thomas Taylor, 7 Park Avenue, Portobello, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon Female V.D. Department, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1925-26; Clinical Assistant, Maternity and Child Welfare Department, Edinburgh, Apr.-Oct. 1926; House Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1926-27; Resident Medical Officer, Sick Children's Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1927-28; Senior Clinical Assistant, Female V.D. Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1928-30; Medical Officer, Maternity and Child Welfare Department, Edinburgh, 1930-31; Assistant M.O.H., Maternity and Child Welfare Department, Sunderland, 1932-35. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4300.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Edward McKenzie, C.I.E. 1942; M.B.E. 1919; Ph.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Durham); F.I.C.; Director Irrigation Research Institute, Punjab, since 1930. *Address:* Irrigation Research Institute, c/o Public Works Dept., Lahore, Punjab, India.

TAYLOR, Edward Plunket, C.M.G. 1946; President Argus Corporation Ltd.; Chairman Canadian Breweries Ltd., Canadian Food Products Ltd., Orange Crush Ltd., Standard Chemical Co. Ltd.; Chairman Exec. Cttee. Brewing Corporation of America; President Taylor, McDougall & Co. Ltd., British Columbia Forest Products Ltd., Anglo-Canadian Publishers Ltd., Securities and Money Transport Inc.; Director other companies; *b.* Ottawa, Ontario, 29 Jan. 1901; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Plunket Bourchier Taylor and Florence Gertrude Magee; *m.* 1927, Winifred Thornton, *d.* of late Charles F. M. Duguid, Ottawa, Ontario; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashbury College; Ottawa Collegiate Institute, Ottawa; McGill University, Montreal (B.Sc. in Mechanical Engineering, 1922). Director Brading Breweries Limited, 1923, also entered the

investment house of McLeod, Young, Weir & Co., Limited, Ottawa, 1923; a Director, 1929-30; President, Canadian Breweries Limited, 1930. Vice-Pres. Federation for Community Service of Toronto; Member, Board of Trustees, Toronto General Hospital; Director, Dixon Hall, East End Settlement; Member, Executive Council, Toronto Board of Trade; Member Ontario Regional Committee of Canadian Chamber of Commerce. Wartime appointments held: member, Executive Committee, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa, April 1940; Joint Director-General of Munitions Production, Nov. 1940; Executive Assistant to the Minister of Munitions and Supply, Feb. 1941; President War Supplies Limited, Washington, D.C., April 1941; by Prime Minister Churchill appointed President and Vice-Chairman, British Supply Council in North America, Sept. 1941; Director-General British Ministry of Supply Mission, Feb. 1942; Canadian Deputy Member on the Combined Production and Resources Board, Nov. 1942; also Canadian Chairman, Joint War Aid Committee, U.S.-Canada, Sept. 1943. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Windfields, R.R. No. 1, York Mills, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Toronto, York, National, Royal Canadian Yacht, Eglinton Hunt, University, etc., Toronto; University, Montreal, Montreal; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Canadian, Metropolitan, New York.

TAYLOR, Edward Wilfred, C.B.E. 1946; F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., F.Inst.P.; Joint Managing Director, Messrs. Cooke Troughton & Simms, York, since 1937; *b.* 29 April 1891; *s.* of Harold Dennis Taylor and Charlotte Fernandes Barff; *m.* 1921, Winifred Mary Hunter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School. Joined Messrs. Cooke Troughton & Simms, 1908; served European War, 1914-1919, Lieut. R.N.V.R. Admiralty War Staff; Optical Manager, 1923; Technical Manager, 1932. Government sponsored missions, United States, 1943; Jena, 1945. *Publications:* Design and Construction of Surveying Instruments, 1938; contributions to technical press on microscopy and surveying. *Recreations:* fishing and ornithology; Hon. Curator of Vertebrate Zoology, Yorks Museum. *Address:* 11 The Avenue, York. *T.:* York 2621. *Club:* Constitutional.

TAYLOR, Edwin, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 10 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1912, E. M. Messom; two *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham School; King's College, London. 2nd Division Civil Service, Colonial Office, 1901; served South African War, 1901; Board of Trade, 1902-5; Nyasaland, 1906-8; Assistant Treasurer Uganda, 1909-16; Civil Administration German East Africa Occupied Territory, 1917-19; Treasurer, etc., Seychelles, 1919-23; Deputy Treasurer Uganda, 1923-25; President, Freetown Municipal Council, 1928; Deputy Treasurer, Sierra Leone, 1925-30; Treasurer, Hong Kong, 1931; Chairman Exchange Fund Advisory Committee, 1936; Assessor, Estate Duty Commissioner; retired, 1937. Temp. Administrative Officer Ministry Economic Warfare, 1940-42; Colonial Office, 1942-45. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Channel View, Elmer Beach, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TAYLOR, Sir Eric Stuart, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; O.B.E.; M.A., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Medaille des Epidémies; *b.* 28 June 1889; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Helen Mary (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Frederic Manby of East Rudham, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Thérèse (*d.* 1946), M.A. Oxon., J.P. Co. Gloucester, *er. d.* of late James Calvert, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's Coll., Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Heir:* *s.*, Richard Laurence Stuart, *b.* 27 Sept. 1925. *Address:* Montpellier Lawn, Cheltenham.

TAYLOR, Eric W., A.R.E. 1935; A.R.C.A.; etcher, painter and sculptor; Art instructor at Willesden School of Art and Camberwell School of Art; volunteered for Royal Artillery Nov. 1939, *b.* 6 Aug. 1909; *s.* of Thomas John and Ethel Annie Taylor; *m.* 1939, Alfreda Marjorie Hurren; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; S. Kensington. Worked for 3 years in London Studio; then as a free-lance illustrator; won British Institution Scholarship, 1932; runner-up in Prix de Rome, 1934, while at Royal College of Art; passed Royal College Diploma, 1934; Exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Doncaster Art Gallery, New York, Brooklyn, U.S.A., Chicago, London Group, New English Art Club and Royal West of England Academy. Logan Prize for best Etching in International Exhibition of Etching and Engraving at Art Institute of Chicago, 1937. Selected by British Council to exhibit in Scandinavian Exhibition, 1940, S. America, 1942-44, Spain and Portugal, 1942-44, Turkey, 1943-45, Iceland, 1943, Mexico, 1943-45, China, 1945, Russia, 1945. Associate Chicago Society of Etchers, 1937. War pictures bought by National Gallery for War Artists' Exhibition, 1945. Instructor at Northern Command Camouflage School, 1941-43; Royal Engineers, France, 1944. Germany, 1945; instructing for Educational Corps, Germany, 1946. Designer of Lubeck School of Art for the Services, 1946. *Publications:* Etching Published in Fine Prints of the Year, 1935, 1936, 1937, and in 1939 and 1940 issues of Print Collectors Quarterly. Illustrations in Radio Times and other books. *Address:* 72 All Souls Avenue, N.W.10.

TAYLOR, Vice-Adm. Ernest Augustus, C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1919; M.P. (Empire Crusade) S. Paddington, 1930-31, (U.) since 1931; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. H. Taylor, R.H.A.; *m.* 1898, Rose Isabel, *d.* of Louis Alexander Campbell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington. Commanded H.M.S. Renown during Prince of Wales' tours in Canada, 1919, and Australia and New Zealand, 1920; Retired List, 1924. Served in the War, 1940-46. Member of L.C.C. for 3 years. Silver medal, 1909, certificate, 1913, Royal Humane Society. *Address:* 1A Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 6344. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Eustace Trevor Neave, C.I.E. 1943; M.B., Ch.B.; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 8 Nov. 1894. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B. 1917). Lieut. I.M.S. 1920; Capt. 1921; Major 1929; Lt.-Col. 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay, India.

TAYLOR, Professor Eva Germaine Rimington, D.Sc., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.Soc.; *d.* of late Charles Richard Taylor, M.A., LL.D. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School for Girls; Universities of London and Oxford. Private Assistant to Professor A. J. Herbertson (Oxford School of Geography); Lecturer in Geography at Clapham and Furzedown Training Colleges (L.C.C.); Lecturer in Geography at Birkbeck College, 1921-30; Professor and Head of Department of Geography, 1930-44; Emeritus Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1944. *Publications:* Production and Trade; Oceans and Rivers; Barlow's Brief Summe of Geographie; Tudor Geography; Late Tudor and Early Stuart Geography; Writings of the Two Richard Hakluyts; Sketch Map Geography; Complete School Geography; Ideas on the Shape, Size and Motions of the Earth; Land and Plan; Planning Prospect. *Recreation:* making maps. *Address:* Ralph's Ride, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 629.

TAYLOR, Fanny Isabel, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1937; B.Sc.; H.M. Deputy Inspector of Factories, Home Office, since 1933; 3rd *d.* of late William Robert Taylor and Mary Gardner King. *Educ.:* Sutton High School,

London School of Economics. One of H.M. Inspectors of Factories; 1909; Superintending Inspector of Factories, 1930; Member of Departmental Committee on the Hours of Employment of Young Persons in certain unregulated occupations, 1937; Technical Adviser to British Government Delegates to nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-eighth sessions of International Labour Conference, Geneva and Paris; Member Institute of International Affairs. *Address:* 48 Colcherne Court, Old Brompton Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0260. *Club:* University Women's.

TAYLOR, Sir Francis; *see* Taylor, Hon. Sir W. F. K.

TAYLOR, Francis M. G. Du P.; *see* Du-Plat-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Frank Alwyn, M.A.; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1922; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 1 March 1890; *s.* of late Francis Collingwood Taylor; *m.* 1930, Kathleen Eleanor Buttle, *e. d.* of late Charles Byass, Bainton Balk, E. Yorks; two *s. Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School and University College, University of New Zealand (Senior Scholar, M.A.). Served European War, 1915-17; Egypt, 1915-16; France and Belgium, 1916-17; Capt. 2nd A.I.R., N.Z. Expeditionary Force; Exeter College, Oxford, 1918-21; 1921 First Class Honours (B.A.) in Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages; Heath Harrison Travelling Scholar in Italian; M.A. 1923; Junior Censor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1924-26; Senior Censor, 1926-29; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1930; Delegate for the inspection and examination of schools. *Publications:* The Theatre of Alexandre Dumas fils, 1937; A Critical Edition of Voltaire's Lettres Philosophiques, 1943. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Home Farm House, Elsfield, Oxford.

TAYLOR, Frank Herbert Graham, C.I.E. 1941; Director-General of Police and Jails, Hyderabad State; *b.* 17 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late E. Taylor, H.B.M. Consul, Dunkirk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined Indian Police, 1910; King's Police Medal, 1933. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *Club:* Oriental.

TAYLOR, Fred, R.I.; R.D.I.; Artist, Water Colour and Posters; *b.* London, 22 March 1875; *s.* of William and Charlotte M. Taylor; *m.* 1904, Florencia Rosamond Sarg; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Academie Julien; Goldsmith's College. Gold medal, Travelling Scholarship to study decoration (Italy); exhibits water colours at R.I. (principally architectural): exhibited R.A., R.I., R.W.A., Glasgow, Liverpool; official purchasers: Bristol, Liverpool, Toronto, N.S.W.; decorations at Lloyds; long series of posters for the L.N.E.R. War Work—Camouflage. *Address:* The Studio, North Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3101.

TAYLOR, Rev. Frederic Norman; licensed to officiate in Diocese of Christchurch, New Zealand, 1939; *b.* 31 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Joseph and Catherine Mary Taylor; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Warburton; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark; Jesus College, Oxford. Ordained 1896; Assistant Curate All Saints', Small Heath, Birmingham; Organising Secretary, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1903-10; Assistant Curate Stratfield Mortimer, Berks, 1910-13; Vicar of St. Luke's, Christchurch, N.Z., 1913-36; Archdeacon of Akaroa, 1922-33; Vicar of Amberley, N.Z., 1936-39. *Address:* 62 Westholme Street, Christchurch, N.W.2, New Zealand.

TAYLOR, Right Rev. Frederick Adrian, O.S.B.; F.R.Hist.S.; Abbot of St. Augustine's, Ramsgate, since 1934; *b.* 28 Mar. 1892; *s.* of Lewis Charles Taylor and Camille Victoire Eugénie Soulard. *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School, Hackney Downs; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1914, M.A. 1918). Successively Private, 2nd Lieut., Lieut., and Captain, Royal Fusiliers, 1914-19; Active Service in France, 1915-18 (M.C. 1917); Gladstone Memorial Prize and Prince Consort Medal for Historical Research, Cambridge University, 1920; entered St. Augustine's Abbey, 1920; Head Master of the Abbey School, 1924-34. *Publications:* The Art of War in Italy, 1494-1529, 1921; occasional articles. *Address:* St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate, Kent. *T.A.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 45.

TAYLOR, Prof. Sir Geoffrey Ingram, Kt., *cr.* 1944; F.R.S. 1919; Yarrow Research Professor of the Royal Society; *b.* 7 March 1886; *s.* of Edward Ingram Taylor and Margaret, *d.* of Dr. George Boole; *m.* 1925, Grace Stephanie Francis Ravenhill. *Educ.:* University College School, Cambridge. Graduated 1908; elected to Fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1910; Meteorologist to Scotia Expedition to the North Atlantic, 1913; engaged in experimental aeronautics and meteorology during war; pilot's certificate at Brooklands, July 1915; Royal Medal, 1933, Copley Medal, 1944, Royal Society. *Publications:* Various papers on mathematics, meteorology, aeronautics and engineering in proceedings of learned societies. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

TAYLOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Brian Ogilvie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1919; R.E.; *s.* of late Edward Taylor and Mary Alexander; *m.* Cecilia Maria Julia, *d.* of late Col. D. ffrench Mullen, retired I.M.S.; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Assistant Director of Works, B.E.F., Salonica, 1917-18; Deputy Director, 1918-19; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1922-24; Deputy Assistant-Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1924-26; Chief Instructor S.M.E., Chatham, 1926-29; Chief Engineer to R.A.F. Iraq, 1929-31. Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1935-37; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, 1937-39; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1939-40; an Inspector-General, 1940; retired pay, 1943. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, croquet, squash, badminton.

TAYLOR, George Reginald Thomas; *b.* 6 July 1876; *s.* of T. A. O. Taylor, Buckingham House, Headingley, Leeds; *m.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. Chairman of Committee, Birmingham Canal Navigation; Director, L.M. and S. Railway, West London Extension; Chairman, International Combustion, Ltd.; Director, Trafford Park Estates, Ltd., and Taylor Bros. & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* 53 Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2627; Allerton Hill, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Ascot 454. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

TAYLOR, Rear-Admiral George William, C.B.E. 1946; retired; *b.* 10 May 1883; *s.* of late G. E. M. Taylor, Link Elm, Malvern Link, Worcs.; *m.* 1918, Eileen Norah Boyce; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Orlando as a naval cadet, 1899; served European War, 1914–18, in destroyers, Harwich Force. Retired with rank of Rear-Adm., 1934; War of 1939-46, service in convoys, at the Admiralty and Bermuda, ending up as Commodore Superintendent Ceylon. *Address:* c/o The Midland Bank Ltd., 8 King's Road, Southsea.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Gerald Kyffin-, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; D.L.; Solicitor, 1884; *b.* Liverpool, 9 Mar. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Archdeacon Taylor of Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1892, Bessie (*d.* 1922), 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Cope, J.P., of Huyton; 2nd, 1927, Olive, *d.* of William Hamilton, Belfast, and *widow* of Rev. W. J. Adams, Vicar of St. Augustine's, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Partner in Snowball, Kyffin-Taylor & Pruddah, Liverpool; late commanding 2nd line West Lancashire Divisional Artillery, T.F.; Hon. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1917; Director of National Service, N.W. Region, 1918; Housing Commissioner for Lancs and Cheshire, 1919-22; M.P. (U.) Kirkdale Division, Liverpool, 1910-15; Life Governor of Liverpool College; represented Everton Ward in Liverpool City Council, 1904-19; Chairman of Housing Committee, 1907-10. *Address:* 23 Ashville Road, Birkenhead.

TAYLOR, Sir Gordon G.; *see* Gordon-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Griffith; *see* Taylor, Thomas G.

TAYLOR, H. Stanley; Chairman Bath Gas Co.; Dep. Chairman Bristol Brewery Georges and Co., Ltd., Bristol; Chairman Crocker Brothers Ltd., Bristol; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of James D. and Hester Anna Taylor; *m.* 1897, Edith Maud Godfrey, 3rd *d.* of James Stone; no *c. Educ.:* Preparatory School in Reading; Blundell's School, Tiverton. On leaving school, entered his father's office, an old established malting business; Partner 1897 (James D. Taylor and Sons), and later, when the firm was formed into a company (James D. Taylor and Sons, Ltd.); was Chairman of the Company for some years; during European War was Hon. Secretary of Malt Clearing House Committee; was in charge of Malt Section of Ministry of Food; Board's representative (Bath area) Assistance Board; Member of Institute of Brewing; Vice-Chairman, Somerset Automobile Club; Member of Management Committee, Bath Southern Dispensary; Past Pres., British Commercial Gas Association, 1935-36. *Recreations:* tennis, hunting. *Address:* Bewdley House, Widcombe, Bath, Somerset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bath 2554. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Farmers'; Bath and County, Bath.

TAYLOR, Col. Harold George Kirwan-, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cantab.; F.R.C.S. England; *b.* 14 April 1895; *s.* of Alfred George Taylor and Mary Kirwan; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late J. R. J. Neild; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Obstetric Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, War Memorial Hospital, Woolwich; Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Surgeon, General Lying-in Hospital; Lecturer on Obstetrics and Gynæcology, St. George's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine: Examiner, University of Cambridge, Central Midwives Board: Examiner, Society of Apothecaries; Examiner Conjoint Board of Examining Board in England; served European War, 1914-18, as Surgeon Probationer R.N.V.R. and later as Surgeon R.N.; at start of War of 1939-45 worked as Surgeon under Emergency Medical Service of Ministry of Health; Surgical Specialist in R.A.M.C. with rank of Major, 1940; served 1940-43, M.E.F. (despatches), as Lt.-Col., with short period as Temp. Consulting Surgeon, M.E.F.; 1943-45, service in B.N.A.F. and Italy, retiring with rank of Hon. Col. A.M.S. Late Prospective Conservative candidate E. Woolwich and Royal Borough of Kingston. *Publications:* various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, golf. *Address:* 51 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3996; Denne, Mersham, Nr. Ashford. *T.:* Aldington 278. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Buck's.

TAYLOR, Rev. Harold Milman Strickland, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Headmaster of Cheam School since 1920; *b.* 4 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Rev. John Charles Taylor, M.A., Vicar of Harmondsworth and Charlotte Katherine Strickland; *m.* 1918, Violet Ursula, *d.* of Gerald Hunnybun, Godmanchester; three *s. Educ.:* Sandroyd School, Cobham; Marlborough College; Trinity College, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1912 Honours Degree in Classics; M.A. 1915; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of St. James, Shirley, Southampton, 1913-15; Chaplain to B.E.F., 1916-18, with 21st Div. Art. and 6th Corps in France (despatches, O.B.E.); Assistant Master, Housemaster, and Assistant Chaplain at Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1919-20. Raised Headley Platoon, Home Guard, in 1940 and commanded it since. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Cheam School, Headley, nr. Newbury. *T.A.:* Cheam School, Kingsclere. *T.:* Headley (Newbury) 225. *Club:* M.C.C.

TAYLOR, Harold Victor, D.Sc.; O.B.E.; A.R.C.S.; a Senior Educational and Advisory Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, since 1945; *s.* of Albion Taylor, farmer, Taunton, Somersetshire; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Frederick Speedy, 76 Tulse Hill, S.W.2; no *c. Educ.:* Huish School, Taunton; The Royal College of Science, South Kensington, Prizeman for Chemistry; 1st class Hons. B.Sc. and D.Sc., University of London. Diploma Royal College of Science; Science Master Huish School, Taunton, 1906-9; joined the Ministry of Agriculture as Inspector in Horticulture, 1912; Deputy Controller of Horticulture, 1920-27; Commissioner of Horticulture and Chairman Horticulture Advisory Council, 1927; Chairman Potato Advisory Committee and British Representative in Horticulture on International Committees; Council member of Royal Horticulture Soc.; represents H.M. Government on the Fruit Testing Committee, and on the Executive Committees of the Horticultural Research Stations; Hon. Member Netherlands Horticultural Society. Victorian Medal in Horticulture, 1938. *Publication:* The Apples of England, 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Preston Grange, Potters Bar, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 4251. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Farmers'.

TAYLOR, Harry Bernard; M.P. (Lab.) Mansfield Division of Nottinghamshire since 1941. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

TAYLOR, Harry Willoughby O.; *see* Oddin-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Henry Archibald; journalist; *s.* of George Taylor and Ellen Emily Collins; *m.* 1927, Mollie Little (Junior Commander A.T.S., 1943-45), Yeovil; two *s.* Entered journalism, 1912; subsequently joined staff Daily Chronicle; served European War, Western Front; Royal Fusiliers; Staff Capt. 182nd Infantry Brigade; retired with rank of Capt.; Home Guard, 1940-44. Chairman Newspaper Features, Ltd. since 1923; Editor, Empire Review, 1943-44; special political contributor, Evening Standard, 1945-46. Pres. Institute of Journalists, 1938; Member Lord Chancellor's Committee on Law of Defamation, 1939. Parliamentary Candidate (C) West Leicester, 1931; Doncaster, 1939-45. *Publications:* Goodbye to the Battlefields, 1930; Smith of Birkenhead, 1931; The Strange Case of Andrew Bonar Law, 1932; Jix, Viscount Brentford, 1933; Robert Donald, 1934; Freedom Number One (a Signpost booklet), 1944; (in collaboration) Will You be Le't?, 1945. *Address:* 107 Fleet Street, E.C.4; The Lawn, Addlestone. *T.:* Weybridge 1020.

TAYLOR, Captain Herbert Bardsley, C.M.G. 1942; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 30 March 1884; *s.* of James Taylor; *m.* Renée le Clerc, *y. d.* of Surgeon-General John J. Faught; no *c. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; served H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1914-19; Instructor R.N. Staff College, 1919-20; retired, 1929; services rendered to the Foreign Office C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

TAYLOR, Hugh Stott, F.R.S. 1932; D.Sc., Liverpool, 1914; D.Sc. (Hon.) Louvain, 1937, Rutgers, 1941, Boston Coll. 1946; LL.D. (Hon.) Providence Coll., 1938; David B. Jones Prof. of Chemistry since 1927, and Chairman of Chemistry Dept. since 1926, Princeton Univ.; Dean of the Graduate School, 1945; *b.* St. Helens, Lancs, 6 Feb. 1890; *s.* of James Taylor and Catherine Stott; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Sawyer, Southport, Lancs; two *d. Educ.:* Cowley School, St. Helens; Liverpool University; Nobel Institute, Stockholm; Technische Hochschule, Hannover. Instructor in Physical Chemistry, Princeton University, 1914-15; Assistant Professor, 1915-21; Munitions Inventions Department, London, 1917-19; Associate Professor, Princeton University, 1921-22; Professor of Physical Chemistry, 1922; Nichols medallist, Ameri-

can Chemical Society, 1928; Mendel Medallist, Villanova College, 1933; Franklin medallist, Am. Philos. Soc., 1941; Longstaff medallist, Chem. Soc. London, 1942; Francqui Professor, University of Louvain, Belgium, 1937; Commander of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, 1938. Fellow, Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, 1943. Member of various scientific societies of U.S.A. and Europe. *Publications:* (with E. K. Rideal) Catalysis in Theory and Practice; Industrial Hydrogen; Treatise of Physical Chemistry (Editor and Part Author); Elementary Physical Chemistry; Fuel Production and Utilization; numerous articles on Physical Chemistry in various scientific journals. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Wyman House, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Princeton, New Jersey. *T.:* Princeton 2300. *Clubs:* Princeton, Chemists, New York; Nassau, Princeton.

TAYLOR, Col. Jack Hulme, O.B.E. 1946; Marshal of the City of London since 1938; *b.* Ceylon, 11 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late George Herbert Taylor and late Mary Florence Hulme; *m.* 1928, Vere Frances, *d.* of Gen. Sir Edwin Atkinson, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned 1914; attached Royal Sussex Regt.; posted to XI K.E.O. Lancers (Probyn's Horse), 1914 (Present designation 5th K.E.VII's.O. Probyn's Horse); A.D.C. to Lord Birdwood, *C.-in-C. in India, 1925;* Senior A.D.C. to Lord Halifax, Viceroy of India, 1926-28; officiated as Comptroller for 6 months; Asst. Military Secretary to Gen. Sir Robert Cassels, G.O.C. in C. Northern Command, India, 1930-34. During War of 1939-45 raised, and was first Commandant for nearly 4 years, of Indian Armoured Corps Tank School; retired, 1946. *Recreations:* polo, squash, fishing, golf, shooting. *Address:* Inwoods, Lower Knaphill, Woking. *T.:* Brookwood 3186. *Club:* Cavalry.

TAYLOR, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Solicitor; Senior Partner in Firm of John Taylor and Co., Manchester and Blackburn; *b.* 28 March 1876; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Berry Taylor; *m.* 1904, Helen Louisa Anne (*d.* 1944), *d.* of John Jackson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whalley Grammar School; privately. Pres., Blackburn Conservative Assoc.; formerly Chairman and Leader of the Conservative Party in Blackburn and Leader of the Town Council; at time of resignation in 1936 Alderman of the Borough; for six years Chairman of the Finance Committee; Solicitor to International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Associations, Master Spinners Federation, and Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Assoc. *Publications:* many papers in connection with Factory Legislation, Yarn and Cloth Contracts, International Arbitration in the Cotton Trade, and other Cotton Trade matters. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Union; Union, Blackburn.

TAYLOR, Major-Gen. Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; LL.D.; D.P.H.; Indian Medical Service, retired; late Director Central Research Inst., Kasauli, Punjab; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *m.* Katherine, *e. d.* of late Alexander Monro, C.I.E.; two *d.* Entered I.M.S. 1906; Capt., 1909; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1926; Col., 1936; Acting Maj.-Gen., 1941; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

TAYLOR, Brig. John Alexander Chisholm, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. County of Lancaster; F.R.I.B.A.; R.A., T.A.; Chartered Architect, Halifax Chambers, Oldham: *s.* of late Tom Taylor; *m.* 1927, Jean Bell, *d.* of Dr. Johnstone, Torbeck Hill, Waterbeck, Lockerbie. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. with bar). War of 1939-45. *Address:* Archer Cottage, Middleton, near Manchester.

TAYLOR, John Edward, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon); Headmaster of Bedford Modern School since 1946; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late Dr. J. G. Taylor, F.S.A., Headmaster of Sir Walter St. John's (1907-32); *m.* Francesca, *d.* of late Dr. F. J. Sadler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Cl. Classical Mods. 1920; 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum., 1922; B.Litt., 1924; Classical Upper Sixth Form Master, Tonbridge School, 1923-32; Headmaster of Sir Walter St. John's School, S.W.11, 1932-46. *Address:* 122 Bromham Road, Bedford.

TAYLOR, Sir John G. W.; *see* Worsley-Taylor.

TAYLOR, John Ralph Carlisle, C.I.E. 1943; Branch Manager of Burmah-Shell Co. Ltd., Calcutta, since 1945; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 18 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of Charles Carlisle Taylor and Jean Sawers; *m.* 1933, Nancy (Ann) Marguerite Sorel-Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hawtrey's, Westgate; Winchester. Joined Shaw, Wallace & Co. Ltd., 1921, London; Calcutta, 1923-27; Burmah-Shell Co. Ltd., 1928; Sales Manager, Karachi, 1932-34; Divisional Manager, Lahore, 1935-37; General Manager's Personal Assistant, Calcutta, 1937-39; Liaison Officer Petrol, Oil, and Lubricant to A.H.Q., New Delhi, 1940-41; Major in R.I.A.S.C., 1941-42; Lt.-Col. in Q.M.G.'s Branch G.H.Q., India, 1942; Petroleum Officer, *ex-officio* Deputy Sec. Defence Dept., Govt. of India, 1942-45. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Stirling Paterson, 20 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh; c/o Lloyds Bank, St. James Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Punjab, Lahore; Sind, Karachi; Tollygunge, Calcutta, etc.

TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. John R. S.; *see* Sodor and Man, Bishop of.

TAYLOR, Sir Joshua R.; *see* Ross-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Major (Acting Colonel) Julian, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E.; R.A.M.C. (T.F.R.); Surgeon, University College Hospital; Surgeon, the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, London; *b.* 26 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Edward Ingram Taylor and Margaret, *d.* of George Boole; *m.* 1926, Margaret, *d.* of Dennis Ross-Johnson; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; University College Hospital. F.R.C.S. Eng. 1914; M.S. Lond. 1920; House appointments: Surgical Registrar, Chief Assistant Surgical Unit, University College Hospital; Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital for Children; 85th Field Ambulance, France and Macedonia, 1914-19. *Publications:* various publications on surgical subjects. *Recreation:* sailing *Address:* 65 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6505 and 6506. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. Leo Hale, C.B.E. 1944; S.M.A., D.D.; Vicar Apostolic of Lagos (formerly Bight of Benin, changed to Lagos by Holy See in 1943) since 1939; *b.* 27 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Joseph Francis Taylor and Caroline Hale, both of Pontefract, Yorks. *Educ.:* African Missions and National University, Cork. Ordained Priest of the Society of African Missions, 1914; taught in Society's Seminary in Cork; first Editor of the African Missionary; went to W. Africa, 1920; Principal of St. Gregory's College, Lagos, 1928-34; Vicar Apostolic of Western Nigeria (now Asaba-Benin) and titular Bishop of Vartana, 1934. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Lagos, Nigeria. *T.:* Lagos 815.

TAYLOR, Leonard Campbell, R.A. 1931; A.R.A. 1923; *b.* Oxford, 12 Dec. 1874; *s.* of James Taylor, Mus. Doc., organist of New Coll. and to Univ. of Oxford, and Eliza Ann, *d.* of John Stone, D.L., J.P., of the Prebendal Thame, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1920, Katharine Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), *widow* of Frank Craig; 2nd, 1935, Audrey Brenda, *d.* of late J. C. Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Cheltenham College (scholar). Studied art at Ruskin School, Oxford, St. John's Wood Art School and at Royal Academy Schools; among exhibits are The Rehearsal, now in Chantrey Collection at

National Gallery of British Art, Bed-time (purchased by Italian Govt. for National Gallery, Rome), Piquet (in National Gallery, Sydney), Portrait of H.M. Queen Mary; The Coronation of their Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 1938; exhibited also in Provinces, Paris Salon, Venice International Exhibition, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., and Ghent; medal of the third class, 1912, gold medal, 1931, Paris Salon, Société des Artistes Français. Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1917, Surrey Vol. Regiment; Lieut. 1918, R.N.V.R *Address:* Copse Hill Cottage, Ewhurst, Surrey.

TAYLOR, Leonard Whitworth, M.A. Oxon.; Secretary, Inc. Association of Headmasters and Headmasters' Conference; *b.* 29 March 1880; *s.* of Thomas Taylor, J.P., C.A; *m.* 1904, Madeline Hills; no *c.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master Stratford-on-Avon; Second Master, Bournemouth School; Headmaster Darlington Grammar School, 1913-1933; Captain O.T.C. and 5th Battalion D.L.I.; served European War in France, 1916-18 (wounded, prisoner): President I.A.H.M., 1931; Chairman of British Legion, Darlington and Hampton Branches; Trustee and Chairman Hampton Cottage Hospital; Twickenham Educ. Cttee.; Governor Hampton Grammar School; A.R.P. District Warden for Hampton. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Chesterfield, Broad Lane, Hampton, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 1939. *Club:* National Liberal.

TAYLOR, Sir Lionel Goodenough, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* London, 16 July 1871; *s.* of John Howell Goodenough Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1901, Edith, *d.* of H. W. Banks-Davis, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Hilda Paulina (*d.* 1936), *d.* of William Tanner of Frenchay, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1943, Eileen, *widow* of Capt. George Edward Hill, M.C., Intelligence Corps, and *cr. d.* of Col. A. C. Ellis, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford. M.A. Captain of College VIII. 1892; rowed bow of winning Trial VIII. same year; London Letter and Political lobbyist, 1896-1907; Sheriff of Bristol, 1925-26; Master of Society of Merchant Venturers of Bristol, 1926-27. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Frometshaw, Frenchay, Bristol. *T.:* Frenchay 7. *Clubs:* Leander; Burnham and Berrow Golf.

TAYLOR, Air Vice-Marshal Malcolm Lincoln, C.B.E. 1943; A.F.C. 1918; *b.* 15 Nov. 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Leo Taylor, O.B.E., F.I.C., Kingswood, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1917, Gwendolen Dewberry; one *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Pamela Susan Mary, *o. c.* of late Major D. R. Ewing, Camerons. *Educ.:* Churchfields, Margate; Louth School. Served European War, 1914-18, in France in R.E., R.F.C., and R.A.F. (A.F.C.); commanded No. 29 Squadron, 1927-29; Chief Instructor, School of Photography, 1930; commanded No. 40 Squadron, 1931-1934; Wing Comdr., 1934; commanded School of Photography and R.A.F. Station, Farnborough, 1934-36; commanded R.A.F. Station Hal Far, Malta, 1936-38; Group Capt., 1938; Organisation Staff H.Q. Bomber Command, 1938-39; commanded R.A.F. Station, Bassingbourne, 1939-41 (despatches); Acting Air Commodore and Air Officer i/c Administration, Malta, 1941-42 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Air Commodore, 1942; A.O.C. East Africa, 1942 (despatches); Levant, 1943; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1943-45, and again, 1945-46; A.O.C. No. 203 Group, Middle East, 1943-45; S.A.S.O. Flying Training Command, 1945-46; retired list, 1946. Hon. Freeman City of London, 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Apple Tree Farm, Ifield, Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Crawley 126. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Eccentric.

TAYLOR, The Hon. Mrs. (Margaret Sophia); *b.* 16 April 1877; 2nd *d.* of Hon. Conrad Dillon and Ellen, *d.* of Sir Henry Dashwood, Bart.; *m.* 1907, Rev. Charles Taylor, D.D., LL.D., J.P., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge (*d.* 1908); no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Winifred's, Eastbourne. Representative of Southwark on Church Assembly, 1925-45; Member of Central Board of Finance; Head of Talbot Settlement, 1918-26. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Lower Farm, Arundel, Sussex. *T.:* Slindon 288. *Club:* Forum.

TAYLOR, General Sir Maurice Grove, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Col. Comm. R.E. since 1938; *b.* 31 May 1881; *s* of Franklin Taylor; *m.* Winifred Anderson, *d.* of S. J. Thacker; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1900; Capt. 1910; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lieut.-Gen. 1937; General, 1940; served in Gibraltar and Malta, and was Adjutant Scottish Command Telegraph Companies R.E. Territorial Force, 1907-12; entered the Staff College, Camberley, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O., Lieut.-Col., and Col. C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Movements, War Office, 1919-21; Senior Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1921-25; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Eastern Command, 1925-27; Commander 166th South Lancs and Cheshire Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1927-31; Commander 46th (North Midland) Division, T.A., 1932-34; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1934-1937; Deputy Master-General of the Ordnance, War Office, 1938-39; Senior Military Adviser to the Minister of Supply, 1939-41; retired pay, 1941. *Recreations:* music, yachting, and all sports. *Address:* Furcroft, Rock, Cornwall. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, United Service.

TAYLOR, May Doris C.; *see* Taylor, Charity.

TAYLOR, Myron C.; Attorney at Law; *b.* 18 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Taylor and Mary Morgan Underhill; *m.* 1906, Anabel Stuart Mack, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cornell University, LL.B., 1894. Chairman Finance Committee United States Steel Corp. 1927-34, Chairman Board and Chief Executive Officer, 1932-38, now Director and Member Finance Committee; Director American Telephone and Telegraph Co., First National Bank of New York, Metropolitan Opera and Real Estate Co., New York Central Railroad Co.; Trustee Metropolitan Museum of Art, Cornell University, Robert College (Turkey), American Academy in Rome; Member Board of Incorporators, American Red Cross; Member Court of Company of Goldsmiths (London); General Chairman Commerce and Industry Div. Citizens Family Welfare Committee of New York, 1930-36; President, N.Y. Geneological and Biographical Society, 1931-36; Special Ambassador of the United States, Chairman of Evian Conference on Political Refugees, 1938, and Vice-Chairman of Intergovernmental Committee on Political Refugees; Personal Representative of President of U.S.A. to the Pope at the Vatican; Consultant U.S. Department of State; Chairman of its Committee on Post-War Foreign Economic Policy, Member of its Post-War Planning Committee and Advisory Council on Post-War Foreign Policy and of President's Advisory Committee on Post-War Foreign Policy. *Recreations:* tennis, the fine arts, travel, yachting. *Address:* Killingworth, Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.; 16 East 70th Street, New York City; Villa La Badia, Florence, Italy; 71 Broadway, New York City. *T.:* Rector 2-1323, New York. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Metropolitan, Washington; Bankers, Creek, Down Town, Knickerbocker, New York Yacht, The Pilgrims, Piping Rock, Union, University, etc., New York; Gulfstream and Everglades, Florida; Racing Club of France, Travellers, Union Interalliée, Paris.

TAYLOR, Rachel Annand; Author and Journalist; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late John Wilson Annand and late Clarinda Dinnie Annand,

Aberdeen; *m.* 1901, late Alexander Cameron Taylor. *Educ.:* Aberdeen schools and University. LL.D. Aberdeen Univ. 1943. *Publications:* Poems, 1904; Rose and Vine, 1908; Hours of Fiammetta, 1909; Aspects of the Italian Renaissance, 1923; End of Fiammetta, 1923; Leonardo the Florentine, 1927; Dunbar and his Period, 1931; Renaissance France, 1947. *Recreations:* novel-reading and conversation. *Address:* 17 Jenner House, Hunter Street, W.C.1.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Reginald O'Bryen, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *widow* of Charles Dunning Hunt. Served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War (C.M.G.): Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1921.

TAYLOR, Richard S.; *see* Stopford-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Robert; Actor; Lieut. U.S.N.R. until Nov. 1945; *b.* 5 Aug.; *s.* of S. A. Brugh, M.D.; *m.* 1939, Barbara Stanwyck. *Educ.:* Doane Coll., Nebraska; Pomona Coll., Cal. During dramatic work at college, was discovered by talent scout and signed by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; before beginning screen career, completed college course; graduated with Liberal Arts degree; films starred in include Broadway Melody of 1936, Magnificent Obsession, Small Town Girl, His Brother's Wife, Camille, Personal Property, Broadway Melody of 1938, Yank at Oxford, Three Comrades, Flight Command, Escape, Billy the Kid, Waterloo Bridge, Johnny Eager, Bataan, Song of Russia. Member Phi Delta Fraternity, Pomona College, California. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, flying. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

TAYLOR, Robert Bruce, M.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Cardross, Scotland, 22 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Robert Taylor, surveyor, Glasgow, and Margaret McNab; *m.* 1st, 1896, Harriet (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late J. G. McKendrick, M.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Muriel, *d.* of Arthur Bray, Hastings. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Glasgow University; Marburg; Göttingen. Graduated M.A. in Glasgow, 1890; studied Law; lectured on Economics and acted as Examiner in Economics in Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities; studied Theology, specialising in Semitic languages; assisted Sir George Adam Smith in teaching of Hebrew; Presbyterian Minister successively in Loudoun, Aberdeen, London, and Montreal; Principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1917-30; Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Rome, 1935; served in France and Belgium as Chaplain and Major in the 42nd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada; D.D. Glasgow, Queen's, Canada; LL.D. McGill, Toronto, Lafayette. *Publications:* Ancient Hebrew Literature, 4 vols.; has contributed largely to current theological and economic publications. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* Le Rucher, Auribeau, France, A.M. *Clubs:* Century Association, New York; Union, Victoria, B.C.

TAYLOR, Robert John; M.P. (Lab.) Morpeth Division since 1935; a Lord Commissioner, H.M. Treasury, since 1945. *Address:* 12 First Avenue, Blyth, Northumberland.

TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. Robert Selby; *see* Rhodesia, Northern, Bishop of.

TAYLOR, Robert Walter, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Financial Secretary and Treasurer, Jamaica, since 1942; Member of Privy, Executive and Legislative Councils, Jamaica; *b.* 30 Nov. 1883; *y. s.* of late Joseph Needham Taylor; *m.* 1930, Irene, *cr. d.* of Allister Macmillan, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. *Educ.:* Emanuel School, and King's College, London. Somaliland, 1906-1910; Uganda, 1910-14; Somaliland, 1914-1920; Tanganyika, 1920-33; Treasury in each Territory; retired from post of Treasurer of Tanganyika in 1933; Receiver-General and Treasurer, Bahamas, 1936-42. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf. *Address:* The Treasury, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TAYLOR, Stanley Shelbourne, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, 1897. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; K.C. (South Africa), 1919; served Transvaal Horse Artillery and South African Field Artillery, West Africa, East Africa and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Stanislaus); Director Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa Ltd., De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., Rhokana Corporation Ltd. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Street, W.2; Linden Hill, nr. Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave 40. *Club:* United University.

TAYLOR, Stephen James Lake, M.D., B.Sc.; M.R.C.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Barnet Div. since 1945; Medical Correspondent, Daily Herald; *b.* 30 Dec. 1910; *s.* of John Reginald Taylor, M.Inst.C.E., and Beatrice Violet Lake Taylor; *m.* 1939, Dr. May Doris Charity Clifford (*see* Charity Taylor); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stowe School; St. Thomas's Hospital, Univ. of London. B.Sc. 1st Class Hons.; M.B., B.S. (Hons. Hygiene and Forensic Medicine); M.D., M.R.C.P. Casualty Officer, H.P. St. Thomas's Hospital; Grocers' Company Research Scholar, Medical Unit, St. Thomas's; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital; H.P. Bethlem Royal Hospital; Asst. Med. Officer, Maudsley Hospital; Asst. Editor, The Lancet; Surg. Lt.-Cdr. (Neuro-psychiatric specialist) R.N.V.R.; Director of Home Intelligence and Wartime Social Survey, Ministry of Information. Member of Cinematograph Films Council; Member of Labour Party, Health Advisory Committee; Member of Council, Socialist Medical Assoc.; Editor-in-Chief, Medical Planning Research. *Publications:* Battle for Health, 1944; articles in Lancet. *Address:* The Governor's House, Holloway Prison, N.7.

TAYLOR, Theodore Cooke, J.P.; Head of J., T. & J. Taylor, Ltd., woollen manufacturers, Batley; *b.* 1850; *e. s.* of Joshua Taylor, woollen manufacturer; *m.* 1st, 1874, Sara Jane (*d.* 1919), *d.* of W. J. P. Ingraham of Philadelphia, U.S.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Mary Isabella, *d.* of Colin A. McVean of Kilfinichen, Isle of Mull. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Northern Congregational School, Silcoates. M.P. (L.) South-East (Radcliffe-cum-Farnworth) Division of Lancs, 1900-18; was prominent in anti-opium movement, in the interest of which he visited China; in 1892 commenced a scheme of profit-sharing with all his employees, among whom he has thus distributed over £1,800,000; active advocate and pioneer of this principle. *Recreations:* travel and nature study. *Address:* The Moraine, Grassington, Skipton. *T.:* Grassington 54. *T.A.:* Theodore Taylor, Grassington. *Club:* National Liberal.

TAYLOR, Thomas Griffith, D.Sc., B.E. (Sydney), B.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S.; F.R.S. Canada, 1942; Professor of Geography, University of Toronto, since 1935; *b.* Walthamstow, Essex, 1 Dec. 1880; *s.* of James Taylor, B.Sc., late Government Metallurgist of N.S. Wales; *m.* Doris, *d.* of Joseph Priestley, of Tewkesbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney; Deas-Thomson Scholar in Physics, Deas-Thomson Scholar in Geology; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Sudbury-Hardyman Prizeman; Physiographer Commonwealth Weather Service, 1910; Senior Geologist Scott's Last Expedition, 1910; Leader of Western Parties in the Antarctic, 1911-12; Lecturer in Physiography, Melbourne University, 1917-18; Associate-Professor of Geography, University of Sydney, 1920-1928; Professor of Geography, University of Chicago, 1929-35; Acting Commonwealth Geologist at Canberra; Honorary Lecturer in Meteorology at Commonwealth Flying School, 1914-18; Foundation Member of Australian National Research Council, 1919; Livingstone Lecturer, Sydney, 1928, and Cornell, 1943; Co-Editor, Zeitschrift fur

Rassenkunde; Co-Editor, Economic Geography; President of Section E. (Geog.) British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1938; President, Assoc. of American Geographers, 1941. King's Polar Medal, Medals of R.G.S. Queensland and American Geog. Soc. *Publications:* Australia Physiographic and Economic, 1911; With Scott, The Silver Lining, 1916; Australian Environment, 1918; Australian Meteorology, 1920; Antarctic Physiography, 1922; Environment and Race, 1927 (Japanese ed. 1931. Chinese ed. 1939); Antarctic Adventure and Research, 1930; Australia, a descriptive geography, 1931; Australian Climatology, 1932; Atlas of Environment and Race, 1933; Environment and Nation, 1936; Environment, Race and Migration, 1937; Geographical Laboratory for Americans, 1938; Australia, a University text book, 1940; 120 Memoirs on Canada, Australia, Antarctica, World Climatology and Ethnology. *Recreations:* travelling, tennis. *Address:* University of Toronto, Canada.

TAYLOR, Thomas Murray, C.B.E. 1944; K.C. (Scot.) 1945; M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Law in the University of Aberdeen since 1935; Sheriff of Renfrew and Argyll since 1946; *b.* 27 May 1897; *o. s.* of John Taylor, The Knowe, Keith, Banffshire; *m.* 1939, Helen Margaret Jardine, M.D., M.M.S.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.A. 1st Cl. Hons. Classics, 1919; Fullerton Scholar in Classics, and Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1919; LL.B. 1922; called to Scottish Bar, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1929; Senior Advocate-Depute, 1934; Member Departmental Cttee. on Dock Labour in Scotland, 1937; first Chm. of North-East of Scotland Agricultural Wages Cttee., 1938; Member Departmental Cttee. on Lunacy and Mental Deficiency, 1938; Aliens' Tribunal for North-East Scotland, 1939; Chm. North-East of Scotland Price Regulation Cttee.; Chm. Scottish Nurses' Salaries Cttee., 1941-45; Vice-Chm. North of Scotland Provincial Cttee. for Training of Teachers; Gov. North of Scotland College of Agriculture and of Rowett Research Institute; Member of Educ. Cttee. Town Council of Aberdeen since 1938; Sheriff of Argyll and Interim Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, ciné photography. *Address:* 43 Don Street, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6274. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; University, Aberdeen.

TAYLOR, Rev. Canon Thomas N.; Parish Priest, Carfin, since 1915; in charge of Carfin Grotto since erection in 1922. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Glasgow; Blair's College, Aberdeen; St. Sulpice and Catholic University, Paris, 1893-97. Professor of Sacred Scripture and Ecclesiastical History in St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow, 1900-15. *Publications:* Lourdes and its Miracles, 1911 (2nd ed. 1919); Sœur Thérèse of Lisieux, 1912; A Little White Flower, 1915 (2nd ed. 1916); Saint Thérèse of Lisieux, 1927 (75th thousand); The Carfin Grotto, 1930; The Carfin Grotto: Fifteen Years After, 1938. *Address:* St. Francis Xavier's, Carfin, Motherwell. *T.:* Motherwell 208.

TAYLOR, Thomas Weston Johns, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Principal-designate of the University College of the West Indies; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of Thomas George Taylor; *m.* 1922, Rosamond Georgina, Junior Comdr. A.T.S., *yr. d.* of Col. T. E. J. Lloyd, D.L., J.P., of Plâs Tregayan, Anglesey. *Educ.:* the City of London School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, with the Essex Regiment in Gallipoli and France (twice wounded); 1st class Final School of Natural Science, Oxford, 1920; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1920-46; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Oxford, 1927-46; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1931; Member of Council, Chemical Society, 1936-39; Royal Engineers, 1940-43; Capt., then Major; Middle East, 1940-42 (despatches); Secretary, then Director of British Central Scientific Office, Washington, *D.C.*, 1943-44; *Head of Operational* Research Division, H.Q. Supreme Allied Commander, S.E. Asia, 1944-45. *Publications:* new edition of Sidgwick's Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen (with W. Baker), 1937; various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society, etc.; editor of Richter-Anschutz Organic Chemistry, Vol. II, 1939. *Recreations:* music, travel, etc. *Address:* The Manor House, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7043.

TAYLOR, Thomas Whiting, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); B.D. (London); Headmaster, Haberdashers' Aske's Hampstead School, N.W.2, since 1946; *b.* 29 Nov. 1907; *s.* of Thomas Taylor, Great Meols, Cheshire; *m.* 1937, Margaret, *y. d.* of Prof. H. H. Swinnerton, *q.v.*; four *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Collegiate School; Christ's College, Cambridge, 1926-30 (Classical Scholar Classical Tripos Pt. I 1st class honours, Pt. II 2nd class honours, Burney Prize); Frankfurt-am-Main University, 1931-32; Christ's College, Cambridge, 1932-34. Senior Classical Master at Worksop College, Notts, 1930-31; Assistant Tutor in Classics at Handsworth College, Birmingham, 1934-36; Classical Master at Bradford Grammar School, Yorks, 1936-39; Headmaster, City of Bath School, 1940-46. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel. *Address:* 3 Green Close, Wildwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 9136.

TAYLOR, Tom Lancelot; Chairman and Managing Director of Taylor Brothers & Co. Ltd., a Director of Metropolitan Cammell Carriage Wagon and Finance Co. Ltd.; of Yorkshire Conservative Newspaper Co. and of English Steel Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* May 1878; *s.* of late T. A. O. Taylor; *m.* Ethelwynne Rose, *e. d.* of late Howard Childs Parkes; three *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Address:* Hawkhills, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. *T.:* Chapeltown 42002. *Club:* Argentine.

TAYLOR, Rev. Vincent, Ph.D., D.D. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. (Leeds); Principal of Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds, and Ferens Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, since 1930; *b.* 1 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Benjamin Taylor and Margaret Emmett; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Alice Harrison; one *d. Educ.:* Accrington Grammar School; Divinity School of University of London, Richmond College, Surrey. B.D. (Lond.) 1911; B.D. Hons. (Lond.), 1st class in Greek New Testament and Apocrypha, 1924; Ph.D. (Lond.) 1922, D.D. (Lond.), 1926; entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1909; Pastoral Charges at Mansfield, Carmarthen, Bath, Keighley, Aberdeen, Lytham St. Annes; Examiner in Biblical Languages in the London University, 1931-34; Examiner in Theology, London University, 1942-43; Examiner in New Testament Greek in the University of Wales, 1937-42. Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1945-46. *Publications:* The Historical Evidence for the Virgin Birth, 1920; Behind the Third Gospel, 1926; The First Draft of St. Luke's Gospel, 1927; The Gospels: A Short Introduction, 1930; The Formation of the Gospel Tradition, 1933; Jesus and His Sacrifice: A Study of the Passion-sayings, 1937; The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit (with H. Watkin-Jones, H. Roberts, and N. H. Snaith), 1937; The Atonement in New Testament Teaching, 1940 (Fernley-Hartley Lecture); Forgiveness and Reconciliation, 1941. *Address:* The College House, Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 55075.

TAYLOR, Walter R.; *see* Ross-Taylor

TAYLOR, Gen. Sir Walter W. Pitt-; *see* Pitt-Taylor.

TAYLOR, The Hon. Sir (William) Francis Kyffin, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; D.L.; J.P. Shropshire; Presiding Judge Liverpool Court of Passage since 1903; a

Railway and Canal Commissioner since 1930; *b.* Liverpool, 9 July 1854; *e. s.* of Ven. William Francis Taylor, D.D., Archdeacon of Liverpool, and Anne, *d.* of late Rev. Hugh Evans, Vicar of Plemonstall; *m.* 1883, Mary Fleming, *o.d.* of Robert Crooks, Rosemount, Liverpool; one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Coll.; Exeter Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Practised as a barrister on Northern Circuit at Liverpool, 1879-94; Q.C. 1895; Recorder of Bolton, 1901-3; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1905; Treasurer, 1926; Master of the Garden, 1927; Chairman Emergency Compensation Committee, 1927; Commissioner for Ministry of Transport, 1928; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1900-11; the Judge of Appeal for the Isle of Man, June 1918-21; Vice-Chairman Shropshire Quarter Sessions, 1920; Chairman Shropshire Quarter Sessions, 1927; H.M. Commissioner of Assize, Midland Circuit, 1919; Chester and South Wales Circuit, 1920; Northern Circuit, 1920; Midland Circuit, 1925; Northern Circuit, 1929; V.P. War Compensation Court, 1920-28; V.P. Liverpool College, 1927; Member of Commission, Irish Deportees, 1923; Independent Chairman of Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Trade Conciliation Board, 1927; Chairman Committee on Summary Appeals, 1932. *Address:* 7 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.1. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Geoffrey Evans, Austin Taylor, Brig.-Gen. G. Kyffin-Taylor.

TAYLOR, William Ling, C.B.E. 1945; H.M. Forestry Commissioner since 1938; Deputy Director-General of Forestry; *cr. s.* of G. L. Taylor and Emily Mary Brooke; *g. s.* of George Taylor of Park Vale, Warwickshire; *m.* 1911, Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Richard Savage, Woollatt. *Educ.:* Coxe's School. Fellow, Prizeman and Forestry Diploma of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; entered Public Service, 1910; Timber Directorate, War Office, 1916; Divisional Officer, Board of Trade Timber Supplies, 1917; Divisional Officer, Forestry Commission, 1919; Chief Land Acquisition Officer, 1925; Deputy Surveyor Forest of Dean, and Steward of the Royal Manors, 1931; Assistant Forestry Commissioner for England and Wales, 1932 and Agent in Chief for over 500,000 acres; Enclosure Commissioner, Forest of Dean, 1934; President of Society of Foresters of Great Britain, 1936-38; Commissioner in charge Home Timber Production, England and Wales and N. Ireland, 1939; Member of Home Office Advisory Committee on Wild Birds Protection. *Publications:* Forests and Forestry in Great Britain, 1945; contributions to Forestry and Agricultural Journals, Contemporary Review, etc. *Recreations:* natural history, shooting. *Address:* 40 Abingdon Court, W.8. *Club:* Union.

TAYLOUR, family name of **Marquess of Headfort.**

TEAGO, Frederick Jerrold, D.Sc., M.I.E.E.; Robert Rankin Prof. of Electrical Machinery in the Univ. of Liverpool since 1926; Electrical Engineering Electrotechnics since 1946; *b.* 11 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Jerrold Teago and Ellen Matthews; *m.* 1913, Anne Middlemiss; one *s. Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Durham University. Apprenticed with C. A. Parsons & Co., Heaton Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; on Design Staff of C. A. Parsons & Co. and Metropolitan Vickers Co., Manchester; Assistant Manager, H.M. Steel Billet Plant, Trafford Park, Manchester; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Liverpool University. *Publications:* Air Blast Cooling of Transformers; Heating of Buried Cables; Nature of Magnetic Field in Induction Motors; Three-Phase Shunt Commutator Motor; Atkinson Repulsion Machine as a Motor and Generator: Electric Traction, 1937; Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers: The Dimensions of a Transformer and the Output, World Power; Examples in Electrical Engineering; Electric Traction, 1945; The Commutator Motor, 1945; Mercury Arcs, 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Cragside, Cross Lane, Newton, West Kirby. *T.:* (Liverpool University) Royal 6301.

TEALE, Sir Edmund Oswald, Kt., *cr.* 1936; D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., M.Inst. M.M.; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, of British parentage, 29 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1909, Charlotte W. Stalker; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Victorian State School, New College, Box Hill; Victorian Schools of Mines; Melbourne University. Science teacher at Victorian Schools of Mines; Caroline Kay Scholarship, Melbourne University; Field Geologist, Geological Survey, Victoria; Geological work in Africa, Nigeria, P. E. Africa, Gold Coast, Tanganyika Territory, starting in 1908; Director Geological Survey, Tanganyika Territory, 1926-35; Mining Consultant to Government of Tanganyika Territory, 1935-40. *Publications:* Geological and Geographical Papers on Australian and African Regions. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, photography. *Address:* Littlecroft, Pirbright, near Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Brookwood 2119. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

TEALE, Francis Hugo, C.V.O. 1944; M.D.; B.Sc.; F.R.C.P.; Lecturer on Bacteriology, etc., and Lecturer on Vaccine Therapy, University College Hospital Medical School; Hon. Officer i/c Vaccine Therapy Dept., University College Hospital; Hon. Bacteriologist Radium Beam Research Institute; Fellow of University College (London); *m.* Dorothea, *née* Felsen. *Educ.:* University College, London. Chev. (1st Class) Royal Order St. Olaf. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Address:* 32 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2600.

TEARLE, Godfrey; Actor; First President British Actors' Equity Assoc.; *b.* New York, 12 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Marianne Conway and Osmond Tearle; *m.* 1937, Barbara Mary, *o. d.* of C. Eric Palmer, *q.v. Educ.:* privately. First appearance 1893. *Address:* Helford, nr. Helston, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

TEASDALE, Percy M., R.C.A. *Address:* 12 Meadow Studios, Bushey, Herts.

TEDDER, family name of **Baron Tedder.**

TEDDER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Glenguin; **Marshal of the Royal Air Force Arthur William Tedder,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1937; i.d.c.; Chief of the Air Staff and First and Senior Air Member of the Air Council since 1946; *b.* 1890; *yr. s.* of late Sir Arthur John Tedder, C.B.; *m.* 1st. 1915, Rosalinde (*d.* 1943), *d.* of W. M. Maclardy, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Marie De Seton Black, *yr. d.* of Col. Sir Bruce Seton, 9th Bt. of Abercorn, C.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Whitgift; Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A. (Historical Tripos) 1912; Prince Consort Prize, 1913; Colonial Service, 1914 (Fiji); commissioned Dorsetshire Regiment, 1914; seconded to R.F.C., 1916; service in France, 1915-17, and Egypt, 1918-19 (despatches thrice); Italian Medaille Militaire, 1916; transferred to R.A.F., 1919; commanding 207 Squadron, Constantinople, 1922-23; Royal Naval Staff College, 1923-1924; commanding No. 2 Flying Training School, 1924-26; Air Ministry, 1926-27; Imperial Defence College, 1928; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, 1929-31; commanding Air Armament School, Eastchurch, 1932-33; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1934-36; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Far East, 1936-38; Director-General of Research and Development, Air Ministry, 1938-40; Deputy Air Officer Commanding in Chief, R.A.F., Middle East, 1940-41; Air Officer Commanding in Chief, R.A.F., Middle East, 1941-43; Vice-Chief of Air Staff, 1943; Air Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Air Command, 1943; Deputy Supreme Commander under General Eisenhower, 1943-45 *Publication:* The Navy of Restoration, 1915. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Adastral House,

Kingsway, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Athenæum.

TEE, Lieut.-Colonel James Henry Stanley, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *s.* of James Henry Tee; *b.* 1876; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of John Carr, Tatham Fells. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Winfield, Eastbourne Road, Lower Willingdon, Sussex.

TEELING, (Luke) William Burke, B.A., Author and traveller; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. 1940; Flight Lieutenant (Temp.), 1941; M.P. (U.) Brighton since 1944; *b.* 5 Feb. 1903; *o. c.* of late Luke Alexander Teeling and Margaret Mary, *o. d.* and *heiress* of William Burke of Ower, Co. Galway; *m.* 1942, Mary Julia, *c. d.* of late Charles H. O'Conor and *g.d.* of late Rt. Hon. O'Conor Don. *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 2nd Class History Honours. Executive Chairman, Catholic Emigration Society of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1929-1931; *contested* (C.) Silvertown Division of West Ham, 1929; Member of the Council of the Queen's Inst. of District Nursing; Pres. Entertainments Managers Assoc. (Brighton and Hove); President R.A.F. Assoc. Sussex and Brighton and Hove; Hon. Sec. Seaside Resorts Cttee. of House of Commons; Chairman of the Regency Society. Travelled extensively during 1930-31 in Canada and U.S.A. and in 1935 and 1936 in Australia, New Zealand, China, and Japan, giving over 150 lectures. *Publications:* England's French Dominion?, 1932; The Near-By Thing, 1933; American Stew, 1933 (also in Tauchnitz Edition for Europe, 1934); Gods of Tomorrow, 1936; The Pope in Politics, 1937; Why Britain Prospers, 1938; Crisis for Christianity, 1939; Know thy Enemy, 1939; a frequent contributor to many daily newspapers and periodicals, including The Times. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* 11 Royal Crescent, Brighton; Lucan House, Co. Dublin; Clonalis, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Royal Aero, Press; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

TEHRI-GARHWAL, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Narendra Shah Sahab Bahadur, Ex-Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; C.S I. 1922; LL.D. Benares; *b.* 3 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Raja H.H. Sir Kirti Shah Bahadur, K.C.S.I., and *e. d.* of H.H. General Rana Padam Jung, Saheb Bahadur of Nepal; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* Succeeded to the throne, 1913; abdicated in favour of his son, 1946. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere, Rajputana. *Address:* Narendranagar, Tehri-Garhwal State. U.P. Agra and Oudh, India. *T.A.:* Vishalesh, Narendranagar.

TEICHMAN, Major Oskar, D.S.O. 1918; M.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1917; T.D.; late R.A.M.C.; Sub-County Army Welfare Officer, Wilts; *b.* Eltham, Kent, 1 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late E. Teichman; *m.* 1909, Edith Henrietta, *d.* of late William Harbord, of Stamford, Lincs. *Educ.:* Aldenham; Repton; Caius College, Cambridge. M.A.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.G.S.; Member Society Army Historical Research and Royal United Service Institution; joined R.A.M.C. (T.), 1911; attached to Worcestershire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-19, with Worcestershire Yeomanry—Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, and Palestine; with 7th Division — Italy (wounded severely twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm, Croce di Guerra, Italy, 1914-15 Star, T.D.); D.A.D.M.S. 2nd Lond. Div. 1920-22; Assistant Medical Director Radium Institute, 1922-27. Endowed (1945) four scholarships at Caius College and one at Inner Temple in memory of his sons Major Philip Raymond Teichman, M.A., and Major Dennis Patrick Teichman, M.C., M.A., killed in action, North Africa 1942, and Normandy 1944. *Publications:* Contributions to R.A.M.C. Journal, Cavalry Journal, R.A. Journal, Army Hist. Res. Journal, Army Quarterly, etc.; The Diary of a Yeomanry M.O., 1921; The Cambridge Undergraduate 100 Years Ago, 1926; Pandour Trenck, 1710-1749, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, and military history. *Address:* Highbury, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 74. *Club:* United University.

TEICHMAN-DERVILLE, Major Max, O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; J.P. County of Kent; *b.* Eltham, Kent, 1876; *s.* of E. Teichman, Chislehurst, Kent; assumed additional name of Derville, 1922; *m.* 1907, Leonore Derville Curle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A. Oxford, 1903; served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); late Major, R.A.R.O.; Hythe and Romney Marsh C.C.; Bailiff of Romney Marsh; Mayor of New Romney, 1926-38; Baron of Cinque Ports for New Romney, 1937; Speaker of the Cinque Ports, 1930 and 1937; High Sheriff of Kent, 1938-39; F.S.A.; F.R. Hist. S.; Pres. Kent Archæological Soc. Freeman of New Romney; Lord of the Manors of Eastbridge and Snave. *Publications:* The Town and Port of New Romney; The Level and Liberty of Romney Marsh. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Red House, Littlestone, New Romney, Kent. *T.:* Littlestone 33. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

TEIGNMOUTH, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Hugh Aglionby Shore,** 5th Bt., 1792; late India, P.W.D.; *b.* 12 July 1881; *s.* of 5th Baron and Mary Aglionby (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. Canon Porteus; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Caroline, *d.* of Col. Marsh, R.E.; one *s.* (*cr. s.* killed in action, Italy, July 1944) one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Coopers Hill. Retired from Indian Public Works Department, 1917; held commission in Royal Marine Engineers, 1918; J.P. 1940. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederick Maxwell Aglionby Shore, D.S.C. and Bar 1944, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 2 Dec. 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, sketching. *Address:* Mount Elton, Clevedon, Somerset. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir G. S. Symes.

TEK CHAND, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Hon. LL.D. Punjab Univ.; Senior Advocate, Federal Court of India; *b.* 1883; Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1927-43. Member Constituent Assembly of India, 1946. *Address:* 6 Fane Road, Lahore, Punjab, India.

TELFER, Rev. Andrew Cecil, M.A.; F.R.A.S.; Assistant Master and Assistant Chaplain at Felsted School since 1946; *b.* 1893; 2nd *s.* of Rev. A. Telfer, Faversham, Kent; *m.* 1928, Dorothy, *y. d.* of C. J. Britton, Ford End, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1943; Priest, 1944; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Captain C.U.H. and H., 1913-20; President C.U.A.C., 1919-20; Assistant Master Felsted School, 1920-27; Headmaster Ludlow Grammar School, 1927-33; Housemaster, Felsted School, 1933-46. *Address:* Bury Chase, Felsted, Essex.

TELFER, Rev. William, M.C.; D.D.; M.A.; Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, since 1947; Ely Professor of Divinity, 1944; Canon-residentiary of Ely Cathedral, Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Andrew Telfer and Annie Emily Bayly; unmarried. *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; Clare and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; at College Mission, 1909-14 and 1917-1918; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1914-1917 (M.C.); Combatant service, 1918-19; Vicar of All Saints, Rotherhithe, 1919-21; Dean, 1921-44, Praelector and Assistant Tutor of Clare College, Cambridge; University Lecturer, Faculty of Divinity. *Publication:* The Treasure of São Roque. *Recrea-*

tion: travel. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge.

TELFER-SMOLLETT, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Patrick Drummond, of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Colonel Charles Edward Drummond Telfer-Smollett of Bonhill; *m.* 1913, Lucy (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Herbert Strutt, Belper, Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Majority and Lt.-Col.); Commander British Troops, Shanghai, 1936-39; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey, 1939-40; District Commander, 1940; retired pay, 1942. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Cameron House, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Thatched House.

TELFORD, Evelyn Davison, M.A., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.Sc. (Manch.); Surgeon Manchester Royal Infirmary; Professor of Systematic Surgery, Manchester University, 1922-36, now Emeritus; Surgeon Manchester Education Com.; *b.* 16 June 1876; *m.* 1909, Sarah, *d.* of A. Waterhouse. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class, Pt. I., Natural Science Tripos, 1897; House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, Resident Surgical Officer, Surgical Tutor, Assistant Surgical Officer at the Manchester Royal Infirmary; also Surgeon the Manchester Hospital for Sick Children and Assistant Surgeon the Salford Royal Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery, University of Manchester; in practice as Consulting Surgeon since 1904. *Publications:* The Problem of the Crippled School Child; numerous articles in the Medical Journals. *Address:* 7 Aberconway Road, Prestatyn, Flintshire. *T.:* Prestatyn 323. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

TELLIER, Hon. Sir Joseph Mathias, Kt., *cr.* 1934; Chief Justice of Province of Quebec, 1932; retired, 1942.

TELLING, Harry George, F.C.S., F.Inst.P.I.; Managing Director Amalgamated Code Compilers Ltd., Norfolk House, Cannon Street, E.C.4.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Henry Thomas Telling, Winterdyne, Beckenham, Kent, and Esther Elizabeth Telling; *m.* 1910, Edith Willis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. Managing Director, Adaptable Code Condensers Ltd.; Manager, Marconi International Code Co. Ltd.; Managing Director, Stenocode Exploitation Syndicate. *Publications:* New Standard Half Word and Three Letter Codes; Private Banking, Commercial and Shipping Codes; Secret and Automatic Coding Devices; Treatise on Telegraphic Codes. *Recreations:* rock gardening, philately. *Address:* St. Mildred's, Perry Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.A.:* Kodemayker, London. *T.:* Forest Hill 2350, Mansion House 4660. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Aldwych.

TEMPANY, Sir Harold Augustin, Kt. *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1941; C.B.E. 1933; D.Sc., F.R.I.C.; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of Thomas William Tempany and Emily Anne Palmer; *m.* 1st, 1911, Annie Frances Agnes (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of Robert Goodwin, Antigua; one *s.*; 2nd, 1946, Kate, *y. d.* of William Welfare. *Educ.:* The County School, Richmond, Surrey; Univ. College, London. Assist. Agricultural Chemist, Leeward Islands, 1903; Govt. Agricultural Chemist and Superintendent of Agriculture, 1909; Director of Agriculture and Registrar Co-operative Credit-Societies, Mauritius, 1917; Member of Mauritius Council of Govt., 1917; First Principal, Mauritius College of Agriculture, in addition to other duties, 1924; Director of Agriculture, Strait Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1929-36; Member: Federal Council, F.M.S., 1934-36; Assistant Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1936-40; Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1940-46; Colonial Advisory Council on Agriculture, 1937, Vice-Chairman, 1940-43; Member Board of Governors, Imperial Institute, 1942; Chairman, 1940; Member Governing Body Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 1941; Chemical Council, 1940-43; Council Royal Institute of Chemistry, 1937-40, Vice-President, 1940-43; Chairman Commission of Enquiry Uganda Cotton Industry, 1938; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* (with G. E. Mann) Principles of Tropical Agriculture; numerous technical and administrative papers and reports on Tropical Agriculture. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 North End House, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5701. *Club:* Roehampton.

TEMPEST, Brig.-Gen. Roger Stephen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Major A. C. Tempest of Broughton Hall, Skipton; *m.* 1912, Valerie Arthur, *e. d.* of late A. L. Glover, Ryarsh, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Stonyhurst College. Joined the 3rd Batt. 19th Yorkshire Regt. (Militia), 1894; Scots Guards, 1908; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's medal and Queen's medal, despatches twice); Adjt. 3rd Batt. Scots Guards, 1904-7; Regt. Adjt. 1914; served European War 1914-18; Brigade-Major, 40th London Inf. Brig. and 3rd Guards Brigade, present at action of Festubert, Loos, Somme; wounded on the Somme, 15 Sep.; commanded 43rd Infantry Brigade, 1917-1918 (despatches six times, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. 1919, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1921, D.L. J.P. *Address:* Broughton Hall, Skipton. *T.:* Gargrave 204. *Club:* Guards'.

TEMPLE of STOWE, 6th Earl (*cr.* 1822); **Chandos Grenville Temple-Gore-Langton;** *b.* 13 July 1909; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Chandos Graham Temple-Gore-Langton (2nd *s.* of 4th Earl) and Frances Ethel, *d.* of late Rev. Arthur Gore: *S.* uncle, 1940: *m.* 1st, 1934, Frances Vauriel Fenton (who obtained a divorce, 1940), *o. d.* of Major F. V. Lister, Ashwick Grove, Oakhill, Somerset; 2nd, 1943, Joan Helen Abbott. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Ronald Stephen Brydges Temple-Gore-Langton, *b.* 1910. *Address:* Burrow Hall, Carnforth, Lancs. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TEMPLE, Frederick Charles, C.I.E.; V.D.; Chartered Civil and Consulting Engineer; Senior Regional Officer for North Midlands in Ministry of Fuel and Power; *b.* Exeter, 25 June 1879; *s.* of late Frederick Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Beatrice Blanche, *d.* of Sir William Sebright Lascelles; *m.* 1907, Frances Mary, *d.* of late Reginald Stephen Copleston, Bishop of Calcutta; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. Apprenticeship under late James Mansergh, F.R.S., 1901-3; Engineer, Birmingham Elan Valley Waterworks, 1903-5; Military Works Services, India, 1905-7; various appointments P.W.D. India, 1907-19; Chief Town Engineer 1919 and Administrator 1924-32, Jamshedpur; District Grand Secretary, District Grand Lodge of Bengal, 1932-34; Relief Eng. and Supply Officer, Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1934-35; served in Indian Volunteer Force, Bihar Light Horse, Indian Defence Force, Auxiliary Force (India), Chota Nagpur Regiment, 1908-28; Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) commanding, 1928-33; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1931-36; Lieut.-Col. Comdg. Home Defence Bn. 1940-41; served in Min. of Home Security, 1941-42; Regional Controller Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-1946. M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., etc. *Publications:* Manual for Young Engineers in India; Sewage Works. *Recreation:* lawn-tennis. *Address:* Damerel, Chailey, Sussex. *T.:* Newick 41. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

TEMPLE, George, F.R.S. 1943; Ph.D., D.Sc.; Prof. of Mathematics, University of London, King's College, since 1932; *b.* 2 Sept. 1901; *o. s.* of late James Temple, London; *m.* Dorothy Lydia, *e. d.* of late Thomas Ellis Carson, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Ealing County School; Birkbeck College, University of London; Trinity College, Cambridge.

Research Assistant and Demonstrator, Physics Dept., Birkbeck College, 1922-24; Assistant Lecturer, Maths. Dept., City and Guilds (Eng.) College, 1924-28; Keddey Fletcher Warr Studentship, 1928; 1851 Exhibition Research Student, 1928-30; Assistant Professor in Maths. Dept., Royal College of Science, 1930-32. *Publications:* An Introduction to Quantum Theory, 1931; Rayleigh's Principle, 1933; General Principles of Quantum Theory, 1934; papers on Mathematical Physics, Relativity, Quantum Theory and Aerodynamics. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

TEMPLE, Commander Grenville Mathias, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *b.* 31 July 1897; *s.* of late Col. John Alexander Temple and Elizabeth Mathias; *m.* 1945, Mrs. Meriol Hendry Wratislaw, *widow* of Lieut. R. J. M. Wratislaw, R.N., and *o. c.* of Capt. Sir Maxwell H. Maxwell-Anderson, *q.v. Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. H.M.S. Cumberland, 1914; served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Collingwood with King George VI; served European war, 1914-18, Jutland, Zeebrugge, Ostend; in Minesweepers and Destroyers until end of war; lent to R.A.N. for 2 years and retired in 1924; ranching in Australia (Queensland and N.S.W.) until 1929; settled in Kenya, dairy farming until 1936; returned to England, Hotel-keeping and real Estate; rejoined Navy, Jan. 1939; Acting Commander 1940 (Commander retired 1936); Evacuation of Dunkirk, 1940, and mine-sweeping later (D.S.O. and Bar); mine-sweeping operations at Malta, 1944 (D.S.C.). *Recreations:* polo, shooting, golf, squash. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TEMPLE, Lt.-General Reginald Cecil, C.B. 1923; O.B.E.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. Temple, V.C.; *m.* Zillah Edith, *d.* of Vere D. U. Hunt; two *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1895; Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Marines, 1921-25; Colonel Commandant Depot R.M., Deal, 1925-27; Maj.-Gen., 1927; Lt.-Gen. 1929; awarded Good Service pension, 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; retired list, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

TEMPLE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Richard Durand, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1876; D.S.O. 1918; late 60th Rifles; late commanding 5th Batt. Worcesters Regt. (S.R.); *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. Temple, 2nd Bt., and Agnes Fanny, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-General G. A. Searle, M.S.C.; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Katherine Marjorie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late F. de la F. Williams, and *widow* of F. S. B. Anderton of Bolton Royd, Bradford; one *s.*; *m.* 2nd; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; served S.A. War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1914 Star, Bt. Major and Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Heir: s* Major Richard Antony Purbeck, M.C. 1941, K.R.R.C. [*b.* 19 Jan. 1913; *m.* 1936, Lucy Geils, 2nd *d.* of Alain Joly de Lotbiniere, Montreal; two *s. Educ.:* Stowe School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge.].

TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD; *see* Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-.

TEMPLE-GORE-LANGTON, family name of **Earl Temple.**

TEMPLE-GORE-LANGTON, Comdr. Hon. Evelyn Arthur Grenville, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 5 Apr. 1884; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; *m.* 1922, Irene, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. C. W. Gartside-Spaight, Tzonhalem Ranch, Duncan, B.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; retired, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served in minesweeping flotilla till Feb. 1919, when demobilised (D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

TEMPLEMORE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **Arthur Claud Spencer Chichester,** P.C. 1943; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; High Steward of Winchester, 1942; Governor of Harrow School, 1943; Colonel late T.A., late Lieut.-Col. commanding 5/7 Bn. Hants Regiment, T.A.; Major late Irish Guards; late Captain Royal Fusiliers; late C.C. (M.R.) for Tower Hamlets (Stepney); C.C. for Hants.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Templemore and Evelyn (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Stracey-Clitherow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1911, Hon. Clare Meriel Wingfield, 2nd *d.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Tibet, 1904, including march to Lhassa (medal and clasp); European War (D.S.O., O.B.E., Italian Croce di Guerra, 1914-15 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches 3 times); retired pay, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Earl of Onslow, Under-Secretary of State for War, 1927-29; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. Feb.-May 1929 and 1931-34; Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1934-45; has 4th class Belgian Order of Leopold and 4th class Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1921; 2nd Class Order of Al Rafidain of Iraq, 1933; J.P., D.L. Hants; D.L. Co. Wexford. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Dermot Richard Claud Chichester, 7th Queen's Own Hussars [*b.* 18 April 1916; *m.* 1946, Lady Josceline Gabrielle Legge, *y. d.* of Earl of Dartmouth, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Upton House, Alresford, Hants; Dunbrody Park, Arthurstown, Co. Wexford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf Kildare Street, Dublin.

TEMPLER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Frank, C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired, *b.* 1869; *m.* 1909, Harriet Mary Currie; one *s.* two *d.* First Commission Royal Field Artillery, 1889; transferred to 1st D.C.O. Bombay Lancers, 1894; Bt. Col. 1919; Director General Remount Dept., Indian Army, 1915-20; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G., C.I.E.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, hunting. *Address:* Chapelton House, Forres. *Club:* United Service. [*Died* 28 *Jan.* 1947.

TEMPLER, Maj.-Gen. Gerald Walter Robert, C.B. 1944; C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1936; O.B.E. 1940; Director of Military Intelligence, War Office, since 1946; *b.* 11 Sept. 1898; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Walter Francis Templer, C.B.E.; *m.* 1926, Ethel Margery, *o. d.* of Charles Davie, Bishops Tawton, Barnstaple, N. Devon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916; Lieut., 1918; Staff College, Camberley, 1928; Capt. Loyal Regt., 1928; General Staff Officer 3rd grade, Southern Command, 1931-32; General Staff Officer, Weapon Training, Northern Command, 1933-34; Brevet Major, 1935; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Western Command, 1936; transferred to Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1937; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1938; Major, 1938; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1938; Col., 1941; Acting Lt.-Gen., 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1945; commanded between 1942 and 1944 2 Corps, 47th (London) Division, 1st Division, 56th (London) Division and 6th Armoured Division; Director of Military Government 21 Army Group, 1945-46; served European War; operations in North-West Persia and Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (medal and two bars); operations in Palestine, 1936 (D.S.O., despatches); War of 1939-45 (wounded, O.B.E., C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

TEMPLETOWN, 5th Viscount, Ireland, *cr.* 1806; **Henry Augustus George Mountjoy Heneage Upton;** *cr.* Baron 1776; late Lt. Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles; Ind. Chm. Scottish Cement Merchants Association; Member County Council Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; *b.* 12 Aug. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 4th Visc. and Lady Evelyn Georgina Finch-Hatton (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 9th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1916, Alleyne, *d.* of late Henry Lewes Conran, R.N.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ski-ing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Henry Eric Patrick Mountjoy Spalding Upton, *b.* 20 May 1917. *Address:* The Holme, Balmaclellan, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbright-

shire. *T.:* New Galloway 243. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

TEMPLEWOOD, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1944, of Chelsea; **Samuel John Gurney Hoare,** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927, for 1st civil flight to India; C.M.G. 1917; D.C.L. (Oxford); LL.D. (Cambridge) LL.D. (Reading); Hon. Air Commodore; D.L., J.P.; Ambassador to Spain on Special Mission, 1940-44; Chancellor of Reading University since 1937; Hon. Air Commodore 604 Squadron / Aux. Air Force; Hon. Col. 47th (2nd London) Divisional R.A.S.C. since 1934; An Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1936; President of the Lawn Tennis Association; Deputy High Commissioner of the League of Nations for care of Russian Refugees, 1921; formerly member of House of Laymen; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Katharine Louisa Hart (*d.* 1931), *d.* of R. Vaughan Davis, one of H.M.'s Commissioners of Audit; *S.* to father's Baronetcy, 1915; *m.* 1909, Lady Maud Lygon, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class History; Asst. Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. Lyttelton, Colonial Secretary, 1905; M.P. (C.) Chelsea, 1910-44; Secretary of State for Air, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-June 1929; with seat in Cabinet, 1923-24 and 1924-29; Secretary of State for India, 1931-35; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1936-37; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1937-39; Lord Privy Seal, 1939-40; Secretary of State for Air, 1940; contested Ipswich, 1906; Treasurer of Conservative Party Organisation, 1930-31; Member of Royal Commission on Civil Service; L.C.C. Brixton, 1907-10; Chairman London Fire Brigade Committee, 1908; Member of Royal Commission on Honours; Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform and Indian Round Table Conference; Lt.-Col. G.S.O. I. 1917; Commander of Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislaus, Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre, Grand Cross Northern Star, White Lion, and Dannebrog (despatches twice). *Publications:* A Flying Visit: India by Air, 1927; The Fourth Seal, 1930; The Balanced Life; Ambassador on Special Mission, 1946. *Recreations:* represented Oxford at racquets and tennis, skating (silver medalist). *Heir (to Baronetcy only):* *b.* Oliver Vaughan Gurney Hoare, *q.v.* *Address:* Templewood, Northrepps, Cromer. *T.:* Overstrand 243. *Club:* Carlton.

TENGBOM, Ivar Justus; professor, architect; practising architect since 1906; *b.* 7 April 1878; *s.* of Captain J. Tengbom and Agnes Almqvist; *m.* 1st, 1905, Hjördis Nordin; 2nd, 1931, Madeleine Douglas; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chalmers Technical Institute, Göteborg; Academy of Art, Stockholm. Received the King's Medal at the Academy of Art in Stockholm, 1901; Professor at Architectural School of the Academy, 1916-20; Architect at the Royal Palace at Stockholm and Drottningholm; General Director and Head of the Royal Board of public buildings, 1924-36; Pres. of the Academy of Art, Stockholm, 1943. Member or Corr. Member of numerous Academies, etc. in Europe, Russia and America; Hon. Dr. at the Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart, Darmstadt, and Wien; The Royal Gold Medal at R.I.B.A., 1938. Architectural works; many public buildings, schools, and private residences. *Publications:* Stockholms Enskilda Bank, 1916; Stockholms Konserthus, 1926; Högalidskyrkan, 1923; The Swedish Match Company's Head Office, Stockholm, 1931; Atvidabergshuset, 1944. *Address:* Stockholm, Kungsträdgårdsgatan 10, Sweden.

TENISON; *see* King-Tenison.

TENISON, Lt.-Col. William Percival Cosnahan, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 June 1884; *e. s.* of Col. William Tenison, D.L., J.P., of Loughbawn, Ballybay, Ireland; *m.* 1915, Olive Leonora, *d.* of late C. L. Mackenzie and Baroness Wesselenyi of Hadad, Hungary; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. First comm., 1903; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); Council, 1943-47, Recorder-Aves, M.B.O.U.; retired pay, 1922; F.L.S., F.Z.S.; a Governor of Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School; raised and commanded 54th Surrey (Wimbledon) Bn. Home Guard, 1940-45. *Address:* 2 Wool Road, S.W.20. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

TENNANT, family name of **Baron Glenconner.**

TENNANT, Rev. Frederick Robert, F.B.A., D.D. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. (Oxon); Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb., since 1913; *b.* Burslem, Staffs., 1866; *m.* 1891, Constance Yates; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School; Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class Natural Science Tripos, Part I. 1887, Part II. (Chemistry) 1889; Senior Science Master, Newcastle-under-Lyme High School, 1891-94; Curate of St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1894-97; Chaplain of Caius College, Cambridge, 1897; Curate of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge, 1899; Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1901; Rector of Hockwold and Vicar of Wilton, 1903; University Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, 1907; Lecturer in Theology 1913-31; Tarner Lecturer, 1931. *Publications:* The Origin and Propagation of Sin; Sources of the Doctrine of the Fall and Original Sin; The Being of God in the Light of Physical Science; The Concept of Sin; The Aim and Scope of Philosophy of Religion; Miracle and its Philosophical Presuppositions; Philosophical Theology, Vol. I. The Soul and its Faculties; Vol. II. The World, The Soul and God; The Philosophy of the Sciences; The Nature of Belief. *Address:* The Knott, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge.

TENNANT, Vice-Adm. Sir William George, K.C.B. *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1944; M.V.O. 1925; Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station since 1946; *b.* 2 Jan. 1890; *e. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. W. Tennant of The Eades, Upton-on-Severn; *m.* 1919, Catherine, *d.* of late Major C. H. Blount, R.H.A. *Educ.:* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1905. Lieut. 1912; Commander, 1925; Capt. 1932; Rear-Adm. 1942; Vice-Adm. 1945; served Dunkirk, 1940 (C.B.); Invasion of Normandy, 1944 (C.B.E.). For services in the War in Europe K.C.B. Flag Officer Levant and E. Mediterranean, 1944-1946. *Address:* The Eades, Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire. *Club:* United Service.

TENNANT, William Robert, C.I.E. 1941; Deputy Auditor-General of India since 1940; *b.* 26 Sept. 1892; *m.* 1925, Isabel, *d.* of Rev. Hector Adam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University, M.A. Served British and Indian Armies, 1915-19; entered Indian Civil Service, 1919 (1916); served Indian Audit Dept., 1923-27 and since 1934; Finance Dept., 1927-33. Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1947. *Address:* New Delhi/Simla, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TENNENT, Thomas, M.D. (Glasgow), F.R.C.P. (London), D.P.H. (London), D.P.M. (London); Medical Superintendent St Andrew's Hospital, Northampton; Examiner in Psychological Medicine, University of London; Chief Consultant Ex-Services Welfare Society; Physician in Psychological Medicine, Miller Hospital, Greenwich; Physician in Psychological Medicine, Northampton General Hospital; *b.* Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, 1900; *s.* of Thomas Tennent; *m.* 1931, Mildred Evelyn Gale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lenzie Academy; Universities of Glasgow, London and Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, U.S.A. House Surgeon and House Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1922-23; Assistant Medical Officer, Dykebar Mental Hospital, Paisley, 1924-26; Assistant Medical Officer, Maudsley Hospital, London 1926-31; Clinical Assistant,

National Hospital for Nervous Disorders, Queen Square, 1927; Rockefeller Medical Fellow, Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A. 1927-28; Deputy Medical Superintendent, Maudsley Hospital, 1931-38; Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Maudsley Hospital Medical School; Senior Assistant, Department of Psychological Medicine, King's College Hospital, 1931-36; Assistant Physician in Psychological Medicine, King's College Hospital, 1936-38. *Publications:* Section on Psychological Medicine in Savill's Textbook of Medicine, 1944; Papers on neurological and psychological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 19 Queen Anne Street, W.1; Priory Cottage, Northampton. *T.:* Langham 4031, Northampton 2356. *Club:* Bath.

TENNYSON, family name of **Baron Tennyson.**

TENNYSON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1884), **Lionel Hallam Tennyson;** late Rifle Brigade; late Coldstream Guards; Colonel 51st (London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade Territorial Artillery: *b.* 7 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1st, 1918, Hon. Clarissa Tennant (whom he divorced, 1928; she *m.* 3rd, 1928, James Montgomery Beck), *o. d.* of 1st Baron Glenconner; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Joseph William Donner (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1943), *widow* of Joseph Donner, Buffalo, U.S.A., and *d.* of Howard Elting, Chicago. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, Mons medal), 1940, re-employed with Royal Naval Air Arm. *Publication:* From Verse to Worse, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket (played for Eton, 1907 and 1908, for England in S. Africa, 1913, 1914, 1924-25, captain Hampshire Cricket XI., Captained England versus Australia in England, 1921), golf, hunting, shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Harold Christopher Tennyson, *b.* 25 March 1919. *Address:* Farringford, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* White's, M.C.C.

TENNYSON, Sir Charles Bruce Locker, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1915; late Deputy Director of the Federation of British Industries; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Colonial Office, 1911-19; Secretary to the Dunlop Rubber Co.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Lionel Tennyson and late Eleanor Bertha Mary, *d.* of Frederick Locker (*m.* 2nd, Rt. Hon. Augustine Birrell); *m.* 1909, Ivy Gladys, O.B.E., *d.* of late W. J. Pretious; one *s.* (two having been killed on active service, 1941 and 1945). *Educ.:* Eton College (King's Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Eton Scholarship). Whewell Scholar in International Law, Cambridge University—1st Division 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1902; Arden Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1904; called to Bar, 1905; Junior Equity Counsel to Office of Works, 1909-11; one of the British delegates at the New Hebrides Conference, 1914; Chairman of Board of Trade Utility Furniture Committee, 1943, and Furniture Production Committee, 1944, and of Central Institute of Art and Design; Member of Council of Industrial Design; President Association of Technical Institutes, 1946; Chairman of Council of Bedford College, London University. *Publications:* Cambridge from Within, 1912; Shorter Poems of Frederick Tennyson, 1913; Edited, The Devil and the Lady, by Alfred Lord Tennyson, 1930; Unpublished Early Poems by Alfred Tennyson, 1931. *Recreation:* represented Cambridge University against Oxford at golf, 1902. *Address:* 22 Drayton Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7889.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace (Henry William), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; F.R.S., 1921; M.I.C.E.; Hon. D.Sc. Durham; LL.D. Cambridge; Consulting Naval Architect and Engineer; Director of Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co. since 1928; Adviser to Vickers Armstrongs; Member of the Association Technique Maritime, Paris; 3rd *s.* of late Louis C. Tennyson-D'Eyncourt of Bayons Manor; *b.* 1 April 1868; *m.* 1898, Janet (*d.* 1909), *widow* of late John Burns, *e. d.* of Mathew Finlay of Langside, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served apprenticeship at Elswick; went to Fairfield as Naval Architect, 1898-1902; returned to Elswick as Naval Architect till appointment at Admiralty; Director of Naval Construction and Chief Technical Adviser to Admiralty, 1912-23; Managing Director of Armstrong, Whitworth & Co.'s shipyards at Newcastle, 1924; Pres. of Junior Institution of Engineers, 1920; Vice-Pres. of Institution Naval Architects; 3rd Class Medjidieh for reporting upon Ships of Turkish Fleet in 1900; was head of the Admiralty Committee which produced the first Tank; Vice-President of Tank Board, 1918; on Advisory Committee for Aeronautics during the War; Member of War Office Tank Committee after Armistice; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1918; D.S.M., U.S.A.; on Grand Council of Federation of British Industries; on Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory; Chm. Advisory Committee for the William Froude Laboratory, N.P.L. *Recreations:* reading and outdoor exercise. *Heir:* *s.* Eustace Gervais [*b.* 19 Jan. 1902; *m.* 1926, Pamela, *d.* of late W. B. Gladstone; two *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* 20 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4608: Carter's Corner Farm, Hailsham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TERNAN, Brig.-Gen. Trevor Patrick Breffney, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1889; *b.* Bath, 1 April 1860; 5th *s.* of General A. H. Ternan, I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *d.* of G. Alsop, Teignmouth and South Africa; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Sandhurst. Joined 63rd Foot, 1879; served Afghan War, 1880-81 (medal); Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); joined Egyptian army, 1884; with 9th Soudanese Batt. in Nile Expedition, 1884 (clasp); present at action of Ginnis, 1885; D.A.A.G. with Nile Frontier Force, 1886-87, 1888-89 (4th class Osmanieh, despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); A.A.G. War Office, Cairo, 1890-91; commanded 1st Battalion Egyptian army, 1892-93; joined Uganda Rifles, 1894; served in expedition in Unyoro, 1895 (despatches, medal): Commandant Uganda Rifles, 1896; acted as Commissioner and Consul-General Uganda Protectorate, 1897; commanded operations against King Mwanga, 1897 (promoted Major in Royal Warwickshire Regt. and Brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded troops in Uganda against mutineers and rebels, Oct. 1898-99, medal and clasp); promoted Brevet Col.; acted as Commissioner and Consul-Gen. Uganda Protectorate, 1899 (C.M.G.); acted as Commissioner and Consul-General, British East Africa, 1900; commanded punitive expedition against Ogaden Somalis, 1900-1901 (medal and clasp); served in South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); A.A.G. Southern District, Portsmouth, 1903; A.A.G. South Africa, 1903-5; Brig.-General Commanding Standerton District, Transvaal, 1906-7; retired 1907; rejoined, 4 Aug. 1914, as A.A.G. and Quartermaster-General, Northumbrian Division (T.); Brig.-General 102nd Tyneside Scottish Brigade (20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd Northumberland Fusiliers), 28 Dec. 1914 to 23 April 1917 (despatches thrice, C.B.). *Publications:* The Story of the Tyneside Scottish; Some Experiences of an Old Bromsgrovian. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* San José, Ancton Way, Elmer Sands, nr. Bognor Regis.

TERRACHER, Louis Adolphe; Recteur de l'Université, Strasbourg; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1914, Denise Moniez, *d.* of Rector of the University of Caen. *Educ.:* Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris. Pensionnaire de la Fondation Thiers, 1904-7; Reader at the University of Upsala, Sweden, 1907-10; Associate Professor and Professor of French Literature at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. 1910-13; Professor of French,

Liverpool University, 1913-1919; Professor of History of the French Language, Univ. of Strasbourg, 1919-25; Rector of Univ. of Dijon, 1925-32, of Bordeaux, 1932-38. *Publications:* La Chevalerie Vivien, 1909; Les Aires morphologiques dans les parlers populaires du nord-ouest de l'Angoumois, 1914; L'Histoire des langues et la Géographie linguistique, The Zaharoff Lecture, 1929; editorship of the Revue de Linguistique romane; contributions to French, American, and English Reviews. *Address:* 9 Quai Kléber, Strasbourg (Bas-Rhin), France. *T.:* 202.28.

TERRELL, Arthur Koberwein à Beckett; Chairman of a Pensions Appeal Tribunal; *b.* 8 Dec. 1881; *o. surv. s.* of late Arthur à Beckett Terrell, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1924, Aleyne Helen Mary, *e. d.* of A. W. B. Hamilton; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Banstead School; Tonbridge School (open scholarship); Exeter College, Oxford (open Classical Exhibitioner). 2nd cl. Lit Hum., M.A.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; Advocate and Solicitor of the S.S. 1910 and of the F.M.S. 1911; served European War, 1914-1918, Western Front; demobilised 1919 with rank of Captain in the R.F.A.; practised at the S.S. Bar in Penang, 1919-30; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1931; Judge of Appeal, Malaya, 1939-1942; acting Chief Justice Federated Malay States, 1933, 1936, 1938 and 1941, and of the Straits Settlements, 1937 and 1940. *Publication:* Malayan Legislation and its Future, 1932. *Recreation:* forestry. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Arts.

TERRELL, Edward; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Newbury since 1935; *b.* 12 June 1902; *s.* of Thomas Terrell, K.C.; *m.* 1928, Winifred Packard Shyvers; one *s. Educ.:* Berkhampstead School; London University. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; Member of Middle Temple. War Service: joined R.N.V.R. as Temp. Lieut. 1940; Lt.-Comdr. (acting), 1941; Comdr. (acting), 1942; Capt. (acting), 1944. *Publication:* The Law of Running Down Cases, 1st Ed. 1931, 2nd Ed. 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting. *Address:* Garden House, Garden Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1552; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 77 Temple. *T.:* Central 2725.

TERRELL, George; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Judge Terrell; *m.* Grace (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late J. J. Hawkins; two *s. Educ.:* privately. Early years at sea; subsequently in the law. President, National Union of Manufacturers, 1916-32; M.P. (U.) North-West Wilts, 1910-22; Superintendent in charge of the tenders to the ambulance ships on the Thames, 1940-42; Hon. Treasurer of the National League for Freedom. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, shooting. *Address:* 64 Highland Heath, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 8020. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Capt. R. Terrell.

TERRELL, Capt. Reginald; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of George Terrell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Mr. O'Connor, Ciddy Hall, Liss, Hants; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Served his apprenticeship in sailing ships. Joined London and North-Western Works at Crewe; entered Grenadier Guards, 1915; served European War, 1915-19 (*wounded on the Somme*); M.P. (C.) Henley Division of Oxfordshire, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924. *Address:* 19 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Guards.

TERRINGTON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Huddersfield, **Horace Marton Woodhouse,** C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1887; 2nd *surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Jessie (*d.* 1942), *d.* of W. J. Reed, of Skidby, Yorks; *S.* brother 1940; *m.* 1914, Valerie, 2nd *d.* of late G. A. Phillips, of Leyden's House, Eden Bridge, Kent; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; entered Ministry of Food under Lord Rhondda, 1917; Assistant Secretary, 1918-21; Member Central Committee under Profiteering Act; Chairman Wool Sub-Committee, 1919; admitted solicitor, 1923; partner in firm of Dawson & Co., 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1941; Member National Arbitration Tribunal, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. (James Allen) David Woodhouse, Royal Norfolk Regt. [*b.* 30 Dec. 1915; *m.* 1942, Suzanne, *d.* of Col. T. S. Irwin, Justicetown, Carlisle; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst]. *Address:* Moorings, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 1170. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

See also Hon. C. M. Woodhouse.

TERRINGTON, Vera, Lady; Vera Florence Annie; M.P. (L.) Wycombe, 1923-24; *d.* of H. G. Bousher; *m.* 1st, 1907, Guy Ivo Sebright (*d.* 1912), *o. s.* of Sir Guy Sebright, 12th Bt.; 2nd, 1918, 2nd Baron Terrington (she obtained a divorce, 1926; he died 1940).

TERRY, Sir Francis (William), Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chairman and Joint Managing Director Joseph Terry and Sons, Limited, York; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sir Joseph Terry, Hawthorne Villa, York; *m.* 1908, Sophia Maud, *d.* of Robins Cook, Bowthorpe Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Uppingham. Deputy Chairman Yorkshire Insurance Company Ltd.; Chairman York County Savings Bank; entered York City Council, 1924; Alderman, 1934; retired, 1937; High Sheriff for Yorkshire, 1945-46; Vice-Pres. Yorkshire Agricultural Society; Pres. York County Hospital, 1939-41. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Middlethorpe Manor, York. *T.:* York 3573. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

TERRY, Mrs. Fred; *see* Neilson, Julia.

TERRY, Captain Frederic Bouhier Imbert-, M.C.; J.P. County of Devon; late Devonshire Regiment; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of Sir H. M. Imbert-Terry, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1917, Lilian Frederica Violette Lucy, *d.* of Sir Alfred Hickman, 1st Bt. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); High Sheriff of Devon, 1928. *Address:* Barrogill Castle, Thurso, Caithness; Blue Hayes, Broadclyst, Devon. *Club:* Carlton.

TERRY, George Percy Warner, O.B.E. 1937; Barrister-at-Law; Assoc. Chartered Sur. Inst.; F. Assoc. Cert. and Corp. Accountants; *b.* 2 June 1867; *e. s.* of George Terry, formerly of Putney; *m.* 1904, Annie Elizabeth Ruth Clark; two *d. Educ.:* Westminster United City Schools; Polytechnic; King's College, London. Junior Clerk, Westminster Vestry and Board of Works, 1884; Vestry Clerk and Assistant Overseer, St. Margaret's Westminster; Assistant Sec. Lambeth Water Co. 1903; Statistical Officer, Metropolitan Water Board, 1905; Deputy Clerk to the Board, superannuated 1932; Sec. British Waterworks Assoc., 1915-40; retired 1940; Parliamentary Sec. to Sir Dickson-Poynder, M.P. (Lord Islington), and Sir Edmund Barnard, M.P. Joint Hon. Sec. Advisory Committee on Water of Ministry of Health; and of Conjoint Conference of Public Utility Associations; and of Central Council for Rivers Protection; Hon. Sec. Public Health Services Congress and Exhibition. *Publications:* Knight's Overseers' Manual, 4th and 5th editions; Textbook on London Government Act, 1899; Representation of the People Acts, 1918-28, three editions; Rating and Valuation Acts, 1925-32, three editions; The Story of Greater Westminster; for some 30 years legal and literary contributor to local government journals; originator and first Editor, British Waterworks Directory; also of B.W.A. *Official Circular. Recreations:* London History and Topography, particularly Westminster; Municipal law, history and heraldry; invented the Arms of the Westminster City Council and the Metropolitan Water Board. *Address:* 7 Alleyn Road, West Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 2779. *Club:* National Liberal.

TERRY, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry B. I.; *see* Imbert-Terry.

TERRY, Joan Crawford; *see* Crawford, Joan.

TERRY, Michael, F.R.G.S.; Explorer and author; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3 May

1899; *s.* of late Major A. M. and Catherine Terry; *m.* 1940, Ursula (marriage dissolved 1945), *yr. d.* of Capt. Noel Livingstone-Learmonth. *Educ.:* Charters Towers School; King Edward School, Birmingham; Durham Univ. Served in Russia; invalided out; went to Australia upon discharge; took first motor across Northern Australia from Winton, Queensland, to Broome on the North-West coast, in 1923; Cuthbert-Peck Grant in support of expedition undertaken, 1925, from Darwin to Broome; authorised to name Dummer Range and Mount Rosamund; third expedition started Port Hedland, 1928; proceeded Broome, Halls Creek, Tanami, Alice Springs, Melbourne; made gold and potassium nitrate discoveries. Explored extensively in N. Territory, also in S. and W. Australia, 1929-33; found Hidden Basin, a 40×20 mile subsided area, covered 1200 miles on camels and collected data for Waite Research Institute, Meteorological Bureau, and Lands Dept.; Sept.-Nov. 1933, Tennants Creek Goldfield; 1934-36, prospecting N.W. of Laverton, West Australia. *Publications:* Across Unknown Australia; Through a Land of Promise; Hidden Wealth and Hiding People; Untold Miles; Sand and Sun; Bulldozer; And now this I, 1946; etc.; and in numerous journals. *Recreations:* tennis, surfing, riding, dancing. *Address:* Dummer, Terrigal, N.S.W.; Royal Geog. Soc., S.W.7. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, Naval and Military, Adelaide, S. Australia; Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney, N.S.W.

TERRY, Phyllis N.; *see* Neilson-Terry.

TERTIS, Lionel; *b.* West Hartlepool, Dec. 1876; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late Rev. Hugh Gawthrop. Propagandist for the Viola as a solo instrument; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Couronne. *Publications:* numerous arrangements for Viola; Beauty of Tone in string playing, 1938. Has written numerous published articles decrying lack of facilities and opportunity for English musical talent. *Address:* Pine Walk, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 8053.

TESCHEMACHER, Edward; lyric writer; *b.* London, 1876. *Songs:* Because; I Know a Lovely Garden; O Lovely Night; Little Irish Girl; Until; Tommy Lad, etc. *Recreation:* gardening.

TESTER, Leslie, C.M.G. 1942; M.C.; Brilliant Star Zanzibar; Financial Secretary, Kenya; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late William George Tester, J.P., County Kent; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-19, York and Lancaster Regt. Special Reserve (despatches 5 times, M.C.). Colonial Service, Nigeria, 1919-32, Mauritius, 1932-34, Zanzibar, 1934-40, Tanganyika, 1940-41, Kenya, 1941. *Address:* Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

TEVERSHAM, Col. (Temp. Brig.) Mark Symonds, C.I.E. 1946; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 5 Apr. 1895; *s.* of late Col. R. K. Teversham, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Mary Ross; twin *s. Educ.:* Bedford School; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders and Iraq with 2nd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. and 32nd Sikh Pioneers; Arab Rebellion, Iraq, 1920; N.W.F., 1922-1924 and 1941; Staff College, Quetta, 1930-1931; commanded 5th Bn. Rajputana Rifles, 1937-40; 1st Ind. Inf. Bde., 1940-41; 62nd Ind. Inf. Bde., 1941-43. *Recreations:* squash rackets, cricket, small game shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TEVIOT, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1940, of Burghclere; **Lt.-Col. Charles Iain Kerr;** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director of Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd., National Bank of Scotland, and G. D. Peters and Co. of Slough; Chairman of Liberal National Party since 1940; Chairman National Joint Council of Scotland; Member Council of St. Dunstans; Hon. Treasurer Assoc. British Chambers of Commerce; Hon. Treasurer, St. Mary's Hospital, Plaistow; *b.* 3 May 1874; *e. s.* of late C. W. R. Kerr; *m.* 1930, Florence Angela, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Walter Villiers, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *s.* M.P. (L. Nat.) Montrose Burghs, 1932-40; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury and Chief Whip Liberal National Party, 1937-39; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1939-40. Brig., King's Bodyguard for Scotland, 1945. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles John Kerr, *b.* 16 Dec. 1934. *Address:* Adbury House, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 669; 2 Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4216.

TEW, Sir Mervyn Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1932; *b.* 1876; *s.* of E. L. H. Tew, Vicar of Hornsea and Rector of Long Riston, East Yorks, and afterwards Rector of Upham, Hants, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Henderson, Vicar of Messing, Essex; *m.* 1st, 1911, Muriel Ramsbotham (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Capt. R. W. Davies, R.N.; one *s.*; 2nd, Sadie, *y. d.* of late Thomas Houston of Tyrone, N. Ireland. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Hertford College, Oxford; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902. Served South African War, 1900-1; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1904; District Commissioner, 1909; Crown Solicitor, 1911; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; Acting Attorney-General, Northern Nigeria, 1913; Legal Adviser, Nigeria, 1914; Solicitor-General, 1920; Puisne Judge, 1923; Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1929-32; retired, 1932; Chairman, Pensions Appeal Tribunals, 1944. *Address:* 301 Grove End Gardens, N.W.8. *Club:* Constitutional.

TEW, Thomas Percy, J.P.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Percy Tew of Heath, Yorks and Brightling Park, Sussex, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1901, Constance M. (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Greenall, Grappenhall, Cheshire; (one *s.* killed on active service) two *d. Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Sussex, 1934-35. *Address:* Brightling Park, Sussex. *T.:* Brightling 7. *Club:* Boodle's.

te WATER, Charles Theodore, B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Dr. Hon. T. te Water; *m.* 1916, E. M. Marais, Pretoria; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Normal College, Cape; Bedford Grammar School; Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, and Member of the Pretoria Bar; Represented Pretoria (Central) in the Union Parliament, 1924-29; High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa in London, 1929-39; President of Assembly of League of Nations, 1933; President South African Association of Arts; Trustee for the Lord Nuffield Fund for Cripples in South Africa; Deputy Chairman National Council for the care of cripples in South Africa; Trustee, National Veld Trust; Chairman Citizens Housing League Utility Company, 1940-46. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Cicada, Torquay Avenue, Wynberg, Cape. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Royal Cape, Capetown.

TEWKESBURY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Augustine John Hodson, M.A.;** Archdeacon of Gloucester since 1938; Canon of Gloucester since 1934; *b.* 6 May 1879; *s.* of John Humphris and Annie Hodson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lichfield Grammar School (King Edward VI); Bridgnorth Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Careswell Exhibitioner). 3rd Class Modern History; Law Society Final Exam.; S. Stephens House, Oxford; deacon, 1906; priest, 1908; Curate All Saints', Cheltenham 1906-11; Assistant Missioner, Gloucester Diocesan Mission, 1911-1915; Curate-in-Charge, Leckhampton, 1915-21; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-20; Vicar of Chalford, 1921-24; Vicar of Wotton-under-Edge, 1924-34. *Address:* The Cloisters, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3392.

TEWSLEY, Dr. Cyril Hocken, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.A.C.P.; Col. N.Z. Med. Corps; formerly A.D.M.S. Northern Military District, N.Z.; late Hon. Physician, Auckland Hospital; *s.* of late Henry Tewsley, Dunedin; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Douglas, *d.* of late Dr. P. A. Lindsay.

Educ.: New Zealand and Edinburgh Universities. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 O'Rorke Street, Auckland, C.1, N.Z.

TEWSON, Harold Vincent, C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; General Secretary Trades Union Congress since 1946; *b.* 4 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late Edward Tewson, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1929, Florence Elizabeth Moss; one *s. Educ.:* Bradford. Secretary Organisation Dept., T.U.C., 1925-31; Asst. Gen. Sec., 1931-46. *Address:* 4 Richmond Road, New Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 0386.

TEY, Josephine; *see* Daviot, Gordon.

TEYEN, Charles St. Leger, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1930; I.S.O.; Member of Legislative Council, U.P., India; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1901, Grace Florence, *d.* of Felix Fernandez, Bhopal; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; North Point College, Darjeeling. Secretary, Government of U.P. Finance Department, 1931-1933; retired. *Address:* Naini Tal, U.P., India.

TEYNHAM, 19th Baron, *cr.* 1616; **Christopher John Henry Roper-Curzon,** D.S.O. 1945; D.S.C. 1944; Capt., R.N. (retired); O.St.J.; Chairman C. Roper-Curzon & Co. Ltd., Eastern Merchants; Member of Council of London Chamber of Commerce; a Director of British Sailors Society; a Governor and Member of Managing Committee of Royal National Lifeboat Institute; *b.* 6 May 1896; *e. s.* of 18th Baron and Mabel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Col. Henry Green Wilkinson, Scots Guards, Pannington Hall, Ipswich; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1927, Elspeth Grace, *e. d.* of late William Ingham Whitaker, Pylewell Park, Lymington; two *s. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served with Grand Fleet European War, 1914-18, and War of 1939-45; Naval Control Service Officer Port of London, 1939-40; commanded Destroyers H.M.S. Campbeltown, Venomous, and Amazon and the Minesweeping Forces from H.M.S. Ambitious in the Invasion Area North France (despatches). A Conservative. *Heir: e. s.* Hon. John Christopher Ingham Roper-Curzon, *b.* 25 Dec. 1928. *Address:* Lisle Court Cottage, Lymington, Hampshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

TEYTE, Maggie; prima donna; *b.* Wolverhampton, 17 April 1890; *m.* 1921, W. S. Cottingham (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1931). *Educ.:* Royal College of Music; Paris, under Jean de Reszke. Was for several years a member of the Opéra Comique, where she, at the age of nineteen, sang in June 1908 the rôle of Melisande in Debussy's Pelleas and Melisande; since then she has appeared in London at many concerts, and with the T. Beecham Opera Co. in Nozze de Figaro (Cherubino); Tales of Hoffmann (Antonia); Faust (Marguerite), and also Pelleas and Melisande; sang in Philadelphia, Chicago and New York, 1911-12-13-14; touring England with Kubelik, 1914; toured America, 1915-18; returned to England for Monsieur Beaucaire and Little Dutch Girl; joined B.N.O.C., 1922; joined Covent Garden Opera Co., 1930; sang in Pelleas and Melisande, Covent Garden, 1930. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, and all out-of-door sports.

THACKER, Maj.-Gen. Herbert Cyril, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 16 Sept. 1870; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Thacker, I.A. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College of Canada. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5, attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria (Japanese War Medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief of General Staff, Canadian Militia, 1927-28. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THACKER, His Honour Ransley Samuel; K.C., Fiji, 1937; Puisne Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya since 1938; *b.* 17 March 1891; *s.* of late Henry Ransley Thacker; *m.* 1915, Olive Frances Braithwaite, London; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1913; practised at Bar in England from 1913; entered H.M. Colonial Legal Service, 1930; Chief Justice, St. Vincent, B.W.I., 1930; H.M. Attorney-General, Fiji, 1933-38; Member of Legislative Council; Member of Executive Council; Chairman of Native Regulations Board; Chairman of Board of Visitors, Colonial War Memorial Hospital; Chairman of Board of Visitors, Public Lunatic Asylum; Chairman of War Pensions Board; Member of Tender Committee; Acting Chief Justice of Fiji and Acting Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, Sept. 1935-July 1936; member H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1938-46; Chairman Farmers Conciliation Board, 1938-40; Chairman War Compensation Board, 1939-40; Editor of Law Reports of H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1942-43. *Address:* H.M. Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya. *T.A.:* Court Nairobi. *T.:* Nairobi 2571. *Clubs:* Nairobi; Mombasa.

THACKERAY, Lt.-Col. Edward Francis, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1916; late Permanent Force Union of South African Defence Forces; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Col. Sir E. T. Thackeray, V.C., K.C.B.; *m.* Linda, *d.* of late Baron von Wurtzburg; two *d.* Served Chitral, 1895; Matabeleland Rebellion, 1896; S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palms). *Address:* Larkbeare, Sussex Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg, S.A.

THACKERAY, Brig.-General Frank Staniford, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; *b.* 25 February 1880; *e. s.* of late Alexander Thackeray, J.P., of Glan Ely, St. Fagans; *m.* 1913, Leila May, (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Oliver William Warner, J.P., Colonial Civil Service. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Gazetted to Highland Light Infantry, 1901; European War, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., slightly wounded twice, despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 1st Batt Lincolnshire Regt. 1927-31; Commander 138th (Lincolnshire and Leicestershire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1932-1933; Commander Shanghai Area the British Troops in China, 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THAKORRAM KAPILRAM, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E. 1927; B.A., LL.B.; Advocate O.S.; *b.* 16 Apr. 1868; *m.* 1888, Ratangavri, *d.* of Keshavrai A. Raiji, at one time private secretary to Ardeshir Kotwal of Surat; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Primary and secondary education at Bhavnagar; Collegiate education at Elphinstone College, Bombay. Began to practise, 1894; The District Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Surat, 1921-1938; a member of the Local Self-Government Committee appointed in 1918 by the Government of Bombay; selected as a witness before the Royal Commission of Reforms in both sections; Rao Bahadur, 1917; Diwan Bahadur, 1923; Secretary Home for the Destitute Children, 1905, President since 1921; one of the Joint Secretaries of the Provincial Conference at Surat in 1907 and of the Congress of 1907, and member of the Convention of 1908; Member of All-India Congress Committee, 1914-16; Secretary of the District Congress Committee, and also its President, up to 1917; the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Surat District Scout Association since 1923 and the District Commissioner since 1925 (Medal of Merit, 1936); on the Raichand Dipchand Schools Managing Committee since 1906, Pres. since 1929; Pres. of the Surat People's Co-operative Bank, 1929-31; Chairman Supervising Union Co-operative Societies, 1929-32; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* prepared catalogues of the Andrews Library with Rev. Dr. J. Shillidy and Rev. Dr. H. R. Scott; Tables of Pedigrees, etc., of Surat Vadnagra Nagirs; Account of Dahyabhai Manchharam Hatkeshwar Trust. *Recreations:*

nothing special, morning walks. *Address:* Athwa Lines, Surat, Bombay Presidency, India; Shanti Nivas, Kentish Road, Athwa, Surat, Bombay Presidency, India.

THAKURDAS, Sir Purshotamdas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E.; M.B.E. 1917; merchant; President East India Cotton Association Limited, Bombay; Director, Reserve Bank of India; Chairman, Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co. Ltd., Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co. Ltd., and Indian Radio and Cable Communications Ltd. *Address:* Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

THALBEN-BALL, George Thomas; D.Mus. Cantuar 1935; A.R.C.M.; F.R.C.O.; Bard Ylewyth Mur; Freeman of City of London; Organist, the Temple Church; Curator-Organist, The Royal Albert Hall, London; Professor and Examiner, the Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Member of the Council and Examiner of Royal College of Organists; Examiner on behalf of the Cape University, 1925; Adviser and Consultant to B.B.C., 1941; Pres. Incorporated Assoc. of Organists, 1944-46; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1896; *s.* of George Charles Thalben-Ball and Mary Hannah Spear, Newquay, Cornwall; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Francis Chapman, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition. Exhibitioner and Scholar, Royal College of Music. Organist, Whitefield's Tabernacle, 1911-14; Holy Trinity Church, Castelnau, 1914-16; Paddington Parish Church, 1916-19; acting Organist, the Hon. Societies of Temple, 1919; Organist, the Hon. Societies of the Temple, 1923; studied pianoforte with Fritz Hartvigson, Franklin Taylor, and Fanny Davies; harmony and composition with Sir Frederick Bridge, Sir Charles Stanford, and Dr. Charles Wood; musical history with Sir Hubert Parry; organ with Sir Walter Parratt and F. A. Sewell. Has played the organ on the Continent and in America and is a frequent broadcaster. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* Temple Church, E.C.4; B.B.C., London. *Club:* Athenæum.

THANKERTON, Baron (Life-Peer), *cr.* 1929, of Thankerton; **William Watson,** P.C. 1922; K.C. 1914; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1929; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; 2nd *surv. s.* of Rt. Hon. William Watson, Baron Watson of Thankerton, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary; *m.* 1902, Sophia Marjorie, *d.* of J. J. Cowan, Bavelaw Castle, Balerno, Midlothian; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge. Advocate, 1899; M.P. (U.) South Lanarkshire, 1913-18; Carlisle, 1924-29; Advocate Depute, 1919; Procurator of the Church of Scotland, 1918-22; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1922; Lord Advocate, 1922-24 and 1924-29; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1928; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1929; Hon. Fellow, Jesus College (Camb.), 1929; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golfing. *Address:* 132 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 4403. *Club:* Carlton.

THAPA, Chundra Jung; *see* Chundra Jung Thapa.

THAPA, Sovag Jung; *see* Sovag Jung Thapa.

THAPA, Subadar Major Lalbahadur, V.C. 1943; 4th Class Order of the Most Refulgent Order of the Star of Nepal; *b.* 1907; Gurkha, Hindu; *m.* 1932, Hasti; two *s.* one *d.* Rifleman, Indian Army, 1925; Lance-Naik, Jan. 1930; Naik, May 1930; Havildar, 1933; Co. Havildar Major, 1935; Jemadar, 1937; Subadar, 1940; Subadar Major, 1944. *Address:* 2nd K.E. VII's O. Gurkha Rifles, Dehra Dun; Sumsa, Thantap, 4000 Parbat, Baglung, Nepal.

THAPAR, Prem Nath, C.I.E. 1944; Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Food and Civil Supplies Dept.; *b.* 13 April 1903; *s.* of Diwan Bahadur Kunj Behari Thapar, C.B.E.; *m.* 1932, Leela Dutta: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore; New College, Oxford. Deputy Commissioner, Kangra, Attock; Deputy Commissioner and Colonisation Officer, Montgomery, 1934-1937; Settlement Officer, Jhelum, 1937-41; Joint Secretary Information and Broadcasting Dept., Govt. of India, 1941-46. *Publication:* Settlement Report, Jhelum District, 1945. *Address:* Govt. of Punjab, Food and Civil Supplies Dept., Lahore, India.

THARP, Philip Anthony, M.A., Headmaster, Collyer's School, Horsham, since 1926; *b.* 5 July 1890; *s.* of late William Anthony Tharp and late Rose Leontine Swinburn Beadnell; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Nellie Inkster; no *c.* *Educ.:* Colet Court; St. Paul's School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner, Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Classical Tripos Cl. II. Div. 2, Theological Tripos Cl. II. Gazetted 5th Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment, 1914; served in Gallipoli with 2/4th Bn. and in France with 6th Bn. (wounded); demobilised as Capt. 1919; 2nd Master and House Master Cranbrook School, Kent, 1919-24; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1925-26; Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman of the Gardeners' Company of the City of London. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, fives. *Address:* Collyer's School, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 306. *Club:* Rotary.

THATCHER, Reginald Sparshatt, O.B.E., M.C.; M.A.; Mus. Doc. (Oxon), F.R.C.O.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M.; Warden of Royal Academy of Music since 1944; late Deputy Director of Music B.B.C.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1915, Ruth, *y. d.* of late William Trethowan, Salisbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music (Open Organ Scholarship); Worcester College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Assistant Music-Master at Clifton College, 1911; Director of Music, Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1914; Director of Music at Charterhouse School, 1919; at Harrow School, 1928-36. *Address:* 49 Queen Anne Street, W.1.

THATCHER, William Sutherland, M.C.; M.A., Censor of Fitzwilliam House University of Cambridge; *b.* Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. W. Thatcher, Vicar of All Saints' Church, Great Nelson Street, Liverpool; *m.* 1917, Thelma, *y. d.* of Mark William Hydes, merchant; one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnworth Grammar School; Liverpool College Middle School; Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge; Professor (Lecturer) in Economics in the Agra College, University of Allahabad; Member of Faculty of Economics, 1912-14; joined I.A.R.O. attached 129th Baluchis, I.A.; served in Flanders (wounded); East Africa (twice wounded, M.C.); resigned appointment in Agra owing to wounds; returned to Cambridge 1918; Lecturer in Faculty of Economics and also in Geography. *Publication:* 4/10 Baluch Regiment in the Great War. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4779.

THAVENOT, Alexander Frank Noel, C.B.E. 1939; President of High Court of Ethiopia since 1944; *b.* 21 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of late A. V. M. Thavenot; *m.* 1st, 1913, Maude Moncaster Hilbery (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1932, Louise Ponthier Newman; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; Probationary Legal Adviser, Siam, 1909; Asst. Legal Adviser, 1911; Legal Adviser, 1922; Judge of Court of Appeal, 1932; Judicial Adviser to the Siamese Ministry of Justice, and Judge of the Supreme Court of Appeal, 1936; retired from Siam, 1941; Thai Editor, B.B.C.; retired from B.B.C. 1943. Grand Cross of the Crown of Siam; Second Class of the White Elephant of Siam. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

THEAK, Air Vice-Marshal William Edward, C.B.E. 1944; Director-General of Signals, Air Ministry, since 1945; *b.* 22 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Frank Theak, Ewell, Surrey; *m.* 1922, Florence Alice Easton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School. Commissioned R.F.C. 1917; Service, France, 1917-18; Egypt, Iraq, India, 1920-24;

Malta, 1932-35; France, 1939-40; Chief Signals Officer, Bomber Command, 1940-44; A.O.C. No. 60 Group, 1944-45 (despatches thrice). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* R.A.F.

THEAKER, Harry G., R.B.A., A.R.C.A., late Headmaster Polytechnic School of Art, Regent Street, W.1; *b.* Wolstanton, Staffs, 1873; *s.* of George Theaker; *m.* Beatrice Winifred, *d.* of James Hawker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Burslem Endowed School Royal College of Art (Travelling Scholarship and Gold Medal for Design). Decorative artist and water colour painter; executed many works in pottery, stained glass, etc., also book illustrations; frequent exhibitor at principal galleries; member Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* 1 Blenheim Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4988.

THEIS, Otto Frederick; editor; *b.* Germania, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16 Dec. 1881; *s. s.* of Henry J. and Virginia Theis; *m.* Louise Morgan Fulcher; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Lafayette College, first honours. In newspaper work, Philadelphia; on staff of several works of reference; with various American publishers, scientific and general, in an editorial capacity; associate and literary editor, The Outlook, London, 1922-28; has represented various American publishers in England. *Publications:* contributions to various periodicals; translator Gauguin's Noa Noa, Schnitzler's Shepherd's Pipe, Zweig's Verlaine, Przybyszewski's Snow, Gudmundsson's The Bridal Gown, Kaus's Luxury Liner, etc. *Address:* 10 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 8316.

THELLUSSON, family name of **Baron Rendlesham.**

THEODORE, Hon. Edward Granville; Chairman of Directors of Consolidated Press Limited, Sydney, which publishes the Daily Telegraph, Sunday Telegraph, and the Australian Women's Weekly; also Managing Director of Emperor Gold Mining Company and Loloma Gold Mines, Fiji; *b.* Port Adelaide, South Australia, 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Basil Theodore, Aldgate, South Australia; *m.* 1909, Esther, *d.* of Patrick Mahoney, Toowoomba, Queensland. *Educ.:* Le Fevre's Peninsular Public School, South Australia. Member Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1909-25; State Treasurer and Minister for Public Works, 1915; Leader of Labour Party and Premier of the State, 1919-1925; retired from Premiership of Queensland to enter the Federal Parliament; contested a Federal Division in Queensland, 1925; Member Federal Parliament for Dalley Division, Sydney, 1927-31; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1929-30 and 1931; Deputy Leader Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928-30 and 1931; on being defeated at the General Elections in 1931 retired from political life. Director-General of Allied Works Council, 1942-44. *Address:* 168 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, Australia; Vatukoula, Fiji.

THERON, Maj.-Gen. François Henri, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; South African Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Mediterranean Area (Italy, Greece and Egypt) since 1945; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Audrey Baillie, *d.* of late Barham Molyneux Noel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's Cathedral Grammar School, Cape Town. Served European War, 1917-1918, in France; War of 1939-45 in Middle East (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.). *Address:* South African Legation, Parioli, Rome.

THESIGER, family name of **Viscount Chelmsford.**

THESIGER, His Honour Judge Arthur Lionel Bruce, County Court Judge, Circuit No. 1, 1931-37; No. 57 since 1938; *b.* 19 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Edward P. Thesiger, K.C.B. and Georgina Mary Stopford; *m.* 1902. Florita Maria-Engracia, *d.* of Edward Knight, Pencoed, Glamorgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 14 years in the Insurance profession; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, but did not begin to practise until 1907, joined South Eastern circuit; Governor, Blundell's School. *Recreations:* music (plays the violin), acting, golf. *Address:* White House, Harpford, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Colaton Raleigh 78. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

THESIGER, Admiral Sir Bertram Sackville, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1911; D.L.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Thesiger, K.C.B.; *m.* 1921, Violet, *widow* of W. Brodrick Cloete, and *d.* of late J. A. Henley, Waterperry, Oxford. Entered R.N., 1887; Lieut., 1895; Comdr., 1905; Capt., 1912; Rear-Adm., 1922; Vice-Adm., 1928; Adm., 1932; served European War, Battle of Jutland Bank, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B.); Admiral-Supt. of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1925-27; Com.-in-Chf., East Indies Station, 1927-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1922; retired list, 1932; served as Commodore R.N.R., 1940-42; Flag Officer in Charge, Falmouth, 1942-44. 2nd Class Order of St. Anne of Russia with crossed swords; St. Vladimir, Russia, with crossed swords; Legion of Merit, U.S.A. *Publication:* Queries in Seamanship. *Address:* Clerks, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 3149. *Clubs:* United Service, I. Zingari.

THESIGER, Ernest; actor; *b.* 15 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Thesiger, K.C.B.; *m.* 1917, Janette Mary Fernie Ranken. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Studied at the Slade School as a painter; first appeared on the stage with Sir George Alexander at the St. James' Theatre, 1909; joined the Queen Victoria Rifles, 1914; wounded, 1 Jan. 1915; discharged, May 1915; returned to the stage in A Little Bit of Fluff, playing in it for 1300 performances; other parts, Cameron in Mary Rose, the Dauphin in St. Joan, Dr. Marshall in A Sleeping Clergyman, Sir Orpheus Midlander in Geneva, King Charles II. in In Good King Charles' Golden Days, etc.; Voltaire, in Crisis in Heaven. Films: The Old Dark House, The Night of the Party, The Bride of Frankenstein, The Miracle Man, They Drive by Night, The Lamp still Burns, Henry V, Caesar and Cleopatra, Beware of Pity, etc. *Publications:* Practically True, 1927; Adventures in Embroidery, 1941. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 8 St. Georges Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 8580.

THESIGER, Gerald Alfred, M.B.E.; Recorder of Hastings since 1943; Deputy Mayor of Chelsea; *b.* 25 Dec. 1902; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Thesiger, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Guille, *d.* of late Raymond Guille, Long Island, N.Y.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Greshams School, Holt; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). Demy, 1921; B.A., 1924; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926; South Eastern Circuit; Member General Council of the Bar, 1936; Recorder of Rye, 1937-42; Member, Borough Council, Fulham, 1934-37, Chelsea, 1937; Chief Warden, Chelsea, 1939-1941; Major, Deputy Judge Advocate Staff, 1941-45; Mayor of Chelsea, 1944-46. *Recreation:* walking with map. *Address:* 44 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4686. *Club:* United University.

THESIGER, Wilfred Patrick, D.S.O. 1941; now locust officer in Southern Arabia; *b.* 3 June 1910; *e. s.* of late Hon. Wilfred Thesiger, D.S.O., and of Mrs. Reginald Astley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Half blue Boxing, Oxford, 1930-31-1932-33; Captain Oxford Boxing Team, 1933; Hon. Attaché Duke of Gloucester's Mission to Abyssinia, 1930; served Middle East, 1941 (D.S.O.); explored Danakil country of Abyssinia and the Aussa Sultanate, 1933-34 (awarded Back Grant by R.G.S., 1935); Sudan Political Service, Darfur-Upper Nile, 1935-40; served in Ethiopian, Syrian and Western Desert campaigns with S.D.F. and S.A.S. regiment with rank of Major (despatches); 3rd Class Star of Ethiopia. *Recreations:* shooting and big-game hunt-

ing. *Address:* 15 Shelley Court, Tite Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7213. *Club:* Travellers'.

THETFORD, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. John Walker Woodhouse;** also Archdeacon of Lynn since 1946; *b.* 28 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Robert H. Woodhouse, 1 Hanover Square, W., and Ralsbury, Ealing, W.; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late Canon W. L. Harnett, St. George's Vicarage, Wolverton, Bucks; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford; Bishops Hostel, Farnham. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; Travelling Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1907-9; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of St. James, Milton, Portsmouth, 1910-14; Curate of Bermondsey Parish Ch., 1914-20; C.F., served in France, 1915-19; Vicar of St. John's, Waterloo Road, S.E., 1921-25; Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, Beds, 1925-34; Rural Dean of Luton, 1928-34; Vicar of St. George's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1934-42; Hon. Chaplain to Bp. of Newcastle, 1937; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, 1938; Vicar of Huddersfield, Rural Dean of Huddersfield, Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1942-45. *Recreations:* golf, sketching. *Address:* Welborne Rectory, East Dereham, Norfolk. *T.:* Mattishall 260. *Club:* Norfolk, Norwich.

THEUNIS, Georges; *b.* 28 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Emile Theunis and Georgine Renson; *m.* 1898, Louise Brasseur; no *c.* *Educ.:* École Militaire (Artillerie) Brussels; Institut Electrotechnique Montefiore, Liege. Artillery Officer; left the Army to be engineer and later on a Director of electrical engineering and distribution companies; during the war Lt.-Colonel, Head of the Belgian Commission for war supplies in London; First Belgian Delegate at the Reparations Commission 1919; Minister of Finance 1920; Prime Minister and Minister of Finances 1921-25; Minister of State 1925; President of the International Economic conference in Geneva 1927; President of the International Chamber of commerce 1929-31; Ministre de la Defence Nationale Oct.-Dec. 1932; Premier Ministre Nov. 1934-Mars 1935; Belgian Ambassador-at-large in U.S.A., Oct. 1939-Nov. 1944. President of many economic Commissions in Belgium; President and Director of many electricity and gas undertakings in Belgium and England. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golfing. *Address:* 2 rue des II Eglises, Brussels, Belgium.

THICKNESSE, Very Rev. Cuthbert Carroll, M.A.; Dean of St. Albans and Rector of the Abbey Church, St. Albans, since 1936; *b.* 19 Nov. 1887; *o. surv. s.* of late Ven. F. N. Thicknesse, and late Mary Sibylla, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Walker, sometime Vice-Principal of B.N.C., Oxford; *m.* 1916, Rhoda Oonah Marjorie, *d.* of late Rev. H. Madan Pratt, J.P. and G.S.M., *d.* of Sir Mathew Wilson, Bt.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of St. John-at-Hackney, 1913-15; temporary Chaplain to Forces, attached R.A., 1915-17; wounded at Ypres and invalided out; Rector of Badsworth, Yorkshire, 1917-22; Rector of Wigan, 1922-36; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Liverpool, 1925; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926-36; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1935; Chaplain to the King, 1935-36. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 2120.

THIRKELL, Angela Margaret, F.R.S.L.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1890; *d.* of late J. W. Mackail, O.M., and Margaret Burne-Jones; *m.* 1st, 1911, J. Campbell McInnes (whom she divorced 1917); two *s.*; 2nd, G. L. Thirkell; one *s.* Born and lived in London till second marriage when she went to Australia for some years; in Melbourne, Australia, did broadcasting and some journalism and began to contribute to English magazines; has lived in England since 1930. *Publications:* Three Houses; Ankle Deep; High Rising; Wild Strawberries; The Demon in the House; O, These men, these men!; The Grateful Sparrow; The Fortunes of Harriette; August Folly, 1936; Coronation Summer, 1937; Summer Half, 1937; Pomfret Towers, 1938; The Brandons, 1939; Before Lunch, 1939; Cheerfulness Breaks In, 1940; Northbridge Rectory, 1941; Marling Hall, 1942; Growing Up, 1943; The Headmistress, 1944; Miss Bunting, 1945; contributed to Times, News Chronicle, Cornhill, National, Mercury, Fortnightly, etc. *Address:* 6 Pembroke Gdns., W.8.

THIRKILL, Henry, C.B.E. 1946; M.C.; Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1945-1947; Master of Clare College, Cambridge, since 1939; President of Clare College, 1930-39; Tutor, 1920-39; Lecturer, 1918-39; Fellow since 1910; late University Lecturer in Experimental Physics; *b.* 8 Aug. 1886; *s.* of William Thirkill and Alice, *d.* of Henry Pickles. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

THODAY, David, F.R.S. 1942; F.R.S.S.Af., F.R.H.S.; Sc.D.; Professor of Botany, Univ. Coll. of North Wales, Bangor, since 1923; *b.* Honiton, 5 May 1883; *s.* of David Thoday and Susan E. Bingham; *m.* Mary Gladys (Girton College and sometime Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge, *d.* 1943), *e. d.* of J. Thorley Sykes, of Rossett, Denbighshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Walsingham Medallist, 1908; University Demonstrator in Botany at Cambridge, 1909-11; Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Manchester, 1911-18; Prof. of Botany, University of Cape Town, S.A., 1918-22; President of Section K, British Association, 1939. *Publications:* Botany, 1915; botanical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Memorial Buildings, University College, Bangor, Caerns. *T.:* Bangor 312.

THOM, Alexander; Professor of Engineering Science, Oxford University, since 1945; *b.* 26 March 1894; Scottish parents; *m.* 1917, Jeanie Boyd Kirkwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Employed by various engineering and aeronautical firms, 1913-21; Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1922-39; Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, on aeronautical research, 1939-45. *Publications:* Setting out Road Spirals, 1935; some 25 papers to various scientific Institutions. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford; The Hill, Dunlop.

THOM, Herbert James, C.I.E. 1943; M.C.; Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Dept., United Provinces, India; *b.* 24 Feb. 1895. Joined Indian Police, 1921; Principal Police Training School, 1936. *Address:* Police Dept., Lucknow, U.P., India.

THOMAS, Alan Ernest Wentworth, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Editor of The Listener; *b.* 21 Aug. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of late Ernest and Jessie Thomas, London; *m.* 1927, Elsa Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of W. G. Auger; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern (Classical Scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, Choral Scholar); 2nd class honours Law Tripos, M.A., LL.B. Served European War, 1915-19, Captain Royal West Kent Regiment (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., four times wounded); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920; on the staff of League of Nations Union, 1921-36. *Publications:* The Death of Laurence Vining; The Tremayne Case; Daggers Drawn; The Lonely Years; The Stolen Cellini; Summer Adventure; Death of the Home Secretary; That We Might Live. *Recreations:* music, writing, golf. *Address:* 3 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C., Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

THOMAS, Rev. Alfred, M.A., F.R.S.L., F.Ph.S. (England); Vicar of St. Barnabas', Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *er. s.* of late B. Thomas, Swansea; *m.* 1901, Jessie Adams-Daniells; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1937, Helen Robson. *Educ.:* The London College of Divinity (London Univ.); Univ. College, Durham. Member Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion (Lon-

don), 1935; admitted in 1925 as a Druid of the Gorsedd of the Isle of Britain under the name "Alfred Gwalia"; Senior Curate of Jesmond Parish Church, 1903-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas', 1909; Chaplain of the Northern Cyclist Batt. T.F., 1914-21; Chaplain to Territorial Res. Force, 1923; President of the Home Teaching Society for the Blind for Newcastle and Gateshead; Vice-President and Governor of the Newcastle Poor Children's Holiday Association; President of the Newcastle and Gateshead Brotherhood Federation, 1928. *Publications*; Paganism and Christianity; The New Paganism; In Christ's Footsteps; Passion Personalities; Spiritual Stepping Stones; Great Prayers of the Bible; also a number of other volumes, pamphlets and sermons. *Recreations:* Rugby football and tennis. *Address:* St. Barnabas' Vicarage, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* 27837.

THOMAS, Sir (Alfred) Brumwell, Kt., *cr.* 1906; F.R.I.B.A; *b.* 1868; architect in private practice; Member of Council of the Royal British Colonial Society of Artists. His principal works are the Belfast City Hall, the Town Halls of Woolwich, Stockport, Clacton, and the Skefko Works, Luton; Dunkirk War Memorial, Belfast War Memorial. *Address:* F3 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 6640. *Club:* Arts.

THOMAS, Col. Arthur Frank Friend, C.I.E. 1942; Deputy Controller-General of Inspection, G.H.Q., India, since 1941; *b.* 8 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Arthur Ernest Thomas, Parkhurst, South Norwood; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Stephenson Walker, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., *d.* of Rev. S. Walker, M.A., Donaghadee, Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne College. A.D.C., E.E.F., 1920-21; D.A.D.O.S. Waziristan District, 1928-31; Staff Capt. A.H.Q. 1931-33; D.A.D.O.S., A.H.Q., 1933-36; A.D.of C., A.H.Q., 1936-39; D.D. of C. 1939-40; D. of C. 1940; C.C.P.M. 1940-41. Served European War, 1914-21, Egypt, 1914-16, France, 1916-17, E.E.F. 1918 (wounded, despatches); N.W. Frontier, India, 1930. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, ciné-photography. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

THOMAS, Arthur Hermann, M.A.,LL.D. (Cantab.); F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.; Commander of St. John of Jerusalem; Deputy-Keeper of the Records to the Corporation of London, 1914-45; *b.* Newton Heath, Lancashire, 5 April 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Hallowell Thomas; *m.* 1902, Marie Louise Sophie, *e. d.* of late John Charles Andreae, Champion Hill, S.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Manchester College, Oxford; University of Berlin. Sometime lecturer in ecclesiastical history in the University of Sheffield; served as a Major, Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914-17, France and Belgium (despatches twice); and in the Historical Section (Military Branch), Committee of Imperial Defence, 1917-18; Pres. Brit. Archæological Assoc., 1938-45; V.P. British Record Society. *Publications:* A History of the Early Church: its Orders and Institutions, 1907; A History of the Great Meeting, 1908; (joint) Descriptive Catalogue of the Jackson Collection of Charters, Rolls, etc., 1913; Court and Account Rolls of Hallamshire, 1920-23; Calendar of Early Mayor's Court Rolls (1298-1307), 1924; Cal. of Plea and Memoranda Rolls (1323-1364), 1926; Cal. of P. and M. Rolls (1365-1381), 1929; Cal. of Select Pleas and Mem. (1381-1412), 1932; (joint) Great Chronicle of London, 1938; Cal. of P. and M. Rolls (1413-1437), 1943; articles on medieval history and records in historical and archæological publications. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* 14 Drummond Road, Worthing. *T.:* Goring-by-Sea 42423. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. Arthur Nutter; *b.* Hackney, 11 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Charles James Thomas, merchant, member of the Common Council of City of London, and Mary Matilda, *d.* of John Nutter; *m.* 1904, Mary Theodora (*d.* 1941), 4th *d.* of Rev. W. A. H. Lewis, Vicar of Upper Gornal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John-at-Hackney Gram. School; Sutherland House School, Folkestone; Oundle School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. (1st class Classical Trip.), 1891; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1892; Carus Greek Testament Prize and 2nd cl. Theol. Trip. Pt. ii. 1893; M.A. 1895; D.D.1906; Wells' Theological Coll., 1893-94; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Wakefield Cathedral, 1894-95; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1895-99; Curate of Leeds, 1899-1901; Rector of Guisborough, 1901-6; Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1905-6; Bishop of Adelaide, 1906-40. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* 82 Hill Street, N. Adelaide.

See also Bishop of Whitby.

THOMAS, Arwyn L. U.; *see* Ungoed-Thomas.

THOMAS, His Honour Judge Aubrey Ralph, B.C.L., M.A.Oxon; a Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court since 1936; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Ralph Thomas, Solicitor; *m.* 1913, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Richard Porter; no *c.* Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Bencher, 1934; Oxford Circuit; on the instructional staff of the School of Musketry, Bisley, 1916-18; Recorder of Gloucester, 1932-37; Hon. Junior Counsel to Officers' Association, 1928-36. *Address:* Forton, The Heath, Weybridge.

THOMAS, Ben Bowen, M.A.; Permanent Secretary to Welsh Department, Ministry of Education, since 1945; *b.* Ystrad Rhondda, 1899; *m.* 1st, Rhiannon Williams (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. I. Jones Williams, Llanderfel, Merion.; one *d.*; 2nd, Gweneth, *o. d.* of late Ellis W. Davies, Carnarvon. *Educ.:* Porth County School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. University Tutorial Class Lecturer, University of Wales, 1922-27; Warden Coleg Harlech, Harlech, 1927-40; Director of Extra Mural Studies, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; seconded, 1941, to Ministry of Labour and National Service as Chairman, Swansea Man Power Board, April 1945; Chairman, Cardiff Man Power Board, May 1945. *Publications:* An Economic History of Wales, 1941; The Old Order, 1945; (Editor) Harlech Studies, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 2 Park Grove, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 9030.

THOMAS, Bert, Black and White Artist; Member of Pastel Society; *b.* Newport, Mon., 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Job Thomas, sculptor; *m.* 1909; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea. Contributor to Punch, Sketch, and most periodicals; book illustrations and numerous posters. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Church Farm, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner, 166. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Savage.

THOMAS, Bertram Sidney, O.B.E. 1920; Ph.D. Cantab. D.Litt. (Hon.) Bristol; D.Sc. (Hon.) Acadia; Grand Cordon Order of Al Said Muscat Oman, 1928; Arabian Explorer and Orientalist; Warden and Director of Middle East Centre for Arab Studies in Jerusalem since 1944; *b.* 13 June 1892; *s.* of late W. H. Thomas, Easton-in-Gordano, nr. Bristol; *m.* 1933, Bessie Mary, *d.* of late Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel Edmond Hoile, 17th Lancers, and of Mrs. Frank Ford; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge, Fellow Commoner. Civil Service, 1908-14; North Somerset Yeomanry in Belgium (ranks), 1914-15; Somerset Light Infantry, Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Mesopotamian Insurrection, Captain (despatches), 1920; War of 1939: General List, Lt.-Col. local rank; Public Relations Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1942-43; Col. 1944-46. Asst. Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1918-22; Assist. British Representative, Trans-Jordan, 1922-24; Wazir and Finance Minister, Muscat and Oman, 1925-

1930; 1926-31 made many camel-journeys into unknown South Arabia and first mapping; first European to cross Rub' al Khali Desert; gold medallist of Royal Geographical Societies of England, Belgium and Scotland, of Geographical Society of New York and Burton Memorial medallist of Royal Asiatic Society; delivered Lowell Lectures, Boston, U.S.A., 1934. *Publications:* Alarms and Excursions in Arabia; Arabia Felix; The Arabs; Four Strange Tongues from South Arabia—the Hadara group. *Address:* Austrian Hospice, Old City, Jerusalem. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMAS, Brinley, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Economics, University College, Cardiff; *b.* 6 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* of Thomas Thomas and Anne Walters; *m.* 1943, Cynthia, *d.* of late Dr. Charles T. Loram, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Port Talbot County School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, B.A. First Class Hons. in Economics, 1926; London School of Economics. M.A. (Wales) (with distinction), 1928; Fellow of the University of Wales, 1929-31; Social Science Research Training Scholar, 1929-31; Ph.D. (London), 1931; Hutchinson Silver Medal, London School of Economics, 1931; Acland Travelling Scholar in Germany and Sweden, 1932-34; Lecturer in Economics, London School of Economics, 1931-39; War Trade Department, British Embassy, Washington, 1941-42; Political Intelligence Dept. of Foreign Office, 1942-45. *Publications:* An Industrial Survey of South Wales made for the Board of Trade, 1932 (part-author); Unbalanced Budgets, Part II on Germany, 1934; Monetary Policy and Crises, A Study of Swedish Experience, 1936; articles in Economica and the Economic Journal. *Address:* 25 Victoria Road, Penarth, Glamorgan. *T.:* Penarth 1086. *Club:* Reform.

THOMAS, Sir Bruce; *see* Thomas, Sir W. B.

THOMAS, Sir Brumwell; *see* Thomas, Sir Alfred B.

THOMAS, Cecil, F.R.B.S.; Sculptor; *b.* London, 3 March 1885; *s.* of J. Thomas, Engraver; *m.* 1930, Dora Margaret, *yr. d.* of late Alderman George Pearson, J.P., Wigton, Cumberland; one *s. Educ.:* London, Central School, Heatherly's, Slade. War of 1914-18 service in Belgium as Lt. in Middlesex Regiment; Flying Officer, R.A.F., 1940-45; exhibited at R.A., Salon, Walker Art Gallery, Washington, etc. *Principal Works:* Recumbent memorials to Archbishop Davidson in Canterbury Cathedral; Bishop Talbot in Southwark Cathedral, Alfred Forster at Exbury and Newcastle Cathedral, Australia and the Toc H Monument; Lord Wakefield's portrait at Tower Hill; also the Tredegar, Dundonald, Montagu, Askwith, and Prebendary Boyd memorials; part of heraldic decoration of British pavilion, New York World's Fair, 1939, etc. *Publications:* articles and lectures on Art and Crafts. *Address:* 108 Old Brompton Rd., S.W.7. *T.:* Fremantle 5377; The Old School House, Flamstead, St. Albans, Herts. *Club:* Arts.

THOMAS, Clement Price; Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; Joint-Lecturer in Surgery at Westminster Hospital Medical School; Surgeon to Brompton Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon to King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, Royal National Hospital, Ventnor, Welsh National Memorial (Thoracic) South Wales Division; Civilian Consultant in Thoracic Surgery, Royal Air Force; Regional Consultant, Thoracic Surgery, E.M.S.; *b.* Abercarn, Mon., 22 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1925, Ethel Doris, *d.* of Mortimer Ricks, Paignton, South Devon; two *s. Educ.:* Caterham School; University of South Wales; Westminster Hospital (Scholar). Hughes Medal in Anatomy Cardiff Medical School; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1921; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1923; held all resident appointments, Westminster Hospital and Surgical Registrar, three years; Consulting Surgeon Metropolitan Asylums Board (Mental Service), three years; served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C., Gallipoli, Macedonia, and Palestine. *Publications:* Chapter on Chest, in Malignant Disease and its Treatment by Radium, by Stanford Cade, 1940; numerous articles on diseases of the chest and radium treatment in hospital reports and medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 28 Blenheim Rd., N.W.8; 69 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Maida Vale 1969. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

THOMAS, David Monro; Head of Oxford House since 1946; *b.* 31 July 1915; *s.* of Henry Monro and Winifred Thomas, Cranham Rectory, Gloucestershire; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Oxford House, 1937; Army, 1939. *Address:* Oxford House, Mape Street, E.2. *T.A.:* Oxoniensis, London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1824.

THOMAS, David Rowland, K.C. 1931; a Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1941. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; joined the South Wales and Chester Division of the North and South Wales and Chester Circuit. Recorder of Carmarthen, 1935-41. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Reform.

THOMAS, Venerable David William, M.A.; Archdeacon; Vicar of Skenfrith, Mon., since 1946; *s.* of Richard Thomas, Taliaris, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1914, Maud, *o. d.* of Alfred Noyes, Burland House, Devonshire; one *s. Educ.:* St. David's College School, Lampeter; St. David's College, Lampeter; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, 1896-1903; Assistant Missioner in the Diocese of St. David's, 1903-1908; Minor Canon of St. David's Cathedral and Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools in the Diocese of St. David's, 1908-12; Vicar of Llandebie, Carmarthenshire, 1912-28; Rural Dean of Llandilo, 1920-28; Vicar of Lampeter, 1928-46; Rural Dean of Lampeter 1929-36; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1924-36; Archdeacon of Cardigan, 1936-44. *Address:* The Vicarage, Skenfrith, Abergavenny, Mon.

THOMAS, Professor David Winton, M.A. (Oxford, Cambridge); Regius Professor of Hebrew in the Univ. of Cambridge since 1938; Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1943; *b.* London, 26 Jan. 1901; *s.* of late Rev. David John Thomas; *m.* 1932, Edith Marion Higgins, *y. d.* of Arthur Higgins, Meols, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's Coll., Oxford; First Class Honours in the Final School of Oriental Languages; Junior Septuagint Prize; Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship; Houghton Syriac Prize; James Mew Rabbinical Hebrew Scholarship; Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship; Senior Kennicott Fellowship; Examiner to the University for the Hall and Hall-Houghton Syriac and Septuagint Prizes and for the Pusey and Ellerton and Kennicott Hebrew Scholarships; Special Assistant in the Oriental Department of the Bodleian Library, Oxford; Senior Scholar and Lecturer in Oriental Languages at St. John's College, Oxford; Lecturer in Arabic to the Gordon College, Khartoum, Sudan; Student, University of Marburg, Germany; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the Univ. of Durham, 1930-38; External Examiner for the Universities of Manchester, Leeds and Birmingham. Executive Officer Cambridge University A.R.P. Organisation, 1941-45, and N.F.S., 1943-44. *Publications:* The Language of the Old Testament (in Record and Revelation, ed. H. Wheeler Robinson); The Recovery of the Ancient Hebrew Language; contributor to various learned journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football, music. *Address:* 4 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54640.

THOMAS, Dylan Marlais: poet, story-writer, broadcaster; *b.* Oct. 1914; *m.* 1936, Caitlin Macnamara; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:*

Swansea Grammar School. *Publications:* Eighteen Poems, 1934; Twenty-five Poems, 1936; The Map of Love, 1939; Portrait of the Artist as a Young Dog, 1940; The World I Breathe (in America), 1940; Deaths and Entrances, 1946. *Address:* Holywell Ford, Oxford.

THOMAS, Ebenezer Rhys, O.B.E. 1941; M.A., M.Sc., Headmaster Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1922; *s.* of late D. Thomas, Aberystwyth; *m.* Mary Foster, *d.* of Hugh Richardson, M.A., of Stocksfield, Northumberland; three *s.* Late Head of Science Dept., Rugby School; did work on high explosives during the European War; later D.A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F., France (despatches). *Publications:* papers in Journal of Chemical Society; articles in Listener; Editor of Classics of Scientific Method; joint author of Newton and the Origin of Colours. *Address:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 567.

THOMAS, Edgar William, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 April 1879; 2nd *surv. s.* of late George Thomas, Croydon; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Annette, *y. d.* of late T. H. Whitmore, East Grinstead, Sussex; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Public Trustee Office, 1908; resigned position of Financal Adviser to Public Trustee, 1919, to become a member of the London Stock Exchange; retired, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Durford Hatch, Petersfield, Hants.

THOMAS, Edward Francis, C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1922; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 30 June 1880; *s.* of Maj. E. C. Thomas; *m.* 1919, Honor, 2nd *d.* of late Lionel Johnstone Bigge; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Took degree 1903; I.C.S. examination, 1903; arrived Madras, 1904; passed through the usual stages of Assistant Collector and Magistrate; was temporarily attached to the Indian Police; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1915; joined Indian Army Reserve and was attached to Army H.Q., India, 1917; Collector and District Magistrate, Malabar, 1919, and held this position when the Mopla rebellion broke out 21 Aug. 1921; Director of Industries, Madras, 1922-26; Board of Revenue, 1931; First Member Board of Revenue, 1935-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

THOMAS, Elbert Duncan, A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., United States Senator from Utah since 1933; *b.* Salt Lake City, 17 June 1883, English parentage; *s.* of Richard Kendall Thomas and Caroline Stockdale; *m.* 1907, Edna Harker; three *d. Educ.:* Common schools; University of Utah, A.B.; University of California, Ph.D.; University of Southern California, LL.D.; National University, Litt.D.; Student traveller Europe, 1912-13. Missionary in Japan and President of the Japan Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints 1907-12; Instructor in Latin and Greek, 1913-15; Secretary-Registrar, 1915-22; President, Utah Alumni Association, 1913-14; Chairman, Military Committee, 1916-22; Professor, Political Science, University of Utah, 1922-33; Major, Inspector-General's Department, U.S.R., 1918-24; Democratic nominee for Secretary of State, 1920; Fellow in Political Science, University of California, 1922-24; Guest Professor, 1935; Member of the Carnegie European Conference of American Professors, 1926; Member of the Second, Third and Fourth Conferences of Teachers of International Law, Washington, 1925, 1928 and 1933; Chairman, U.S. Senate Education and Labor Committee, 1937-44; Chairman, Military Affairs Committee, 1944; Member Civil Liberties Committe, 1934-39; Member Committee on Reorganization of Congress, 1945-46. Chairman, Thomas Jefferson National Memorial Commission; Hon. Vice-Pres. American Society of International Law; Vice-President American Political Science Association, 1940; granted Oberlaender Award for study in Germany in 1934; Director, Columbia Institute for the Deaf; Trustee, The Romford School; represented U.S. Senate at Inter-Parliamentary Union, Budapest, 1936, and Paris, 1937; represented U.S. at International Labor Organization Conference, Phila., 1944, Paris 1945. Member of Council of American Learned Societies, 1938-46. Member of several other learned societies. *Publications:* Sukui No Michi (In Japanese), 1911; Chinese Political Thought, 1927; Thomas Jefferson—World Citizen, 1941; The Four Fears, 1944. *Address:* 442 Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; 137 North West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A. *T.:* 4-9643. *Clubs:* Bonneville, Timpanogos, Salt Lake City.

THOMAS, Rev. Evan Lorimer, M.A.; Archdeacon of Montgomery and Vicar of Llansantffraid, 1938-44; Canon of St. Asaph, 1926, now Canon Emeritus; Professor of Welsh at St. David's College, Lampeter; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Asaph; *b.* 21 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Rev. D. Walter Thomas, Canon Residentiary of Bangor Cathedral and Vicar of Holyhead, and Mrs. A. Walter Thomas (Morfudd Eryri); *m.* 1903, Mary Rice-Williams, Holyhead; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Mary's, Bangor, 1897-98; Wrexham, 1898-1900; Cuddesdon, 1901-2; Colwyn Bay, 1902-3. *Recreations:* any games and fishing, ornithology. *Address:* Roselea, Llanfairfechan, N. Wales.

THOMAS, Frederic William W.; *see* Watkyn-Thomas.

THOMAS, Frederick William, C.I.E. 1928; M.A.; late Fellow of Balliol College; Fellow (Member of Council and Chairman of Section IV., Oriental Studies, 1935-41) of the British Academy; Hon. Ph.D. Munich; Hon. D.Litt. (Allahabad), 1937; Foreign, Corresponding or Hon. Member of various foreign academies, oriental societies, etc.; Member (appointed by the British Academy) of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies; Vice-President Royal India Society; *b.* 21 March 1867; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Grace, *e. d.* of Walter Hammond of the Grange, Knockholt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trin. College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1892-98). Headmaster's Assistant, King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1891-98. Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1898-1903; Librarian to India Office, 1903-27; Boden Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford, 1927-37; Lecturer in Comparative Philology, University College, London, 1908-35; Reader in Tibetan, London Univ., 1909-37; Hon. Secretary (Director, 1921-22) of Royal Asiatic Society, 1920-27; Hon. Treasurer of Aristotelian Society, 1923-28; Hon. Correspondent of the Government of India, Archæological Department; has received the title of Vidyāvāridhi from the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal of all India and that of Jnānabandhu from the Sanskrit College, Calcutta; and a medal for Buddhist studies awarded at celebration in Tokyo, 1934, of 2000th anniversary of Buddha's birth; Triennial Gold Medal (1941) of Royal Asiatic Society; has examined in Comparative Philology, Sanskrit, Pali, Zend and Tibetan for numerous universities in England and India; Editor of Epigraphia India (1916-22); ex-Member Boards of Classical and Oriental Studies, Chairman of Board of Comparative Philology, University of London; Pres. of Philological Society, 1926-29. *Publications:* Translation of the Sanskrit Harsa-Carita of Bāna (with the late Professor E. B. Cowell), 1897; British Education in India, 1891; Mutual Influence of Muhammadans and Hindus in India, 1892; The *D*-Suffix, 1900; Catalogues of certain Sanskrit MSS. belonging to Royal Asiatic Society and the India Office Library, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1935; Tibetan Literary Texts and Documents concerning Chinese Turkestan, Vol. I., 1935; Indianism and its

Expansion, 1942; The Nam Language, 1946; editor Sanskrit Kavindrava-canasamuccaya, 1912; translator (with Miss L. A. Thomas) of M. A. Foucher's The Beginnings of Buddhist Art and other Essays in Indian and Central-Asian Archæology, 1914, edited Outlines of Jainism, by J. L. Jaini, The Vaisesika Philosophy, by H. Ui, the Pravacana-sara of Kundakunda, by B. Faddegon, 1934, and Antiquities of Indian Tibet, by A. H. Francke, vol. ii.; many papers to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and other Oriental publications. *Address:* Limen, Bodicote, nr. Banbury. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

THOMAS, Sir George Alan, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1766; late Lieut. 6th Batt. Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 14 June 1881; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Margaret, *d.* of Morgan Hugh Foster, C.B., Brickhill, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Wellington. British Chess Champion, 1923 and 1934; All England Badminton Champion, Singles, 1920-23, Doubles nine times. *Publication:* The Art of Badminton, 1923. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 17 FitzJames Avenue, W.14.

THOMAS, George Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; *b.* Coaley, Gloucestershire, 4 May 1877; *m.* Gwenllian Dorothy, *d.* of Very Rev. David Howell, Dean of St. Davids; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Stewart of Rannock Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1899; appointed to the I.C.S., 1900; served in the Bombay Presidency, Revenue Department; Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and General Depts., 1916-26; Chief Secretary, 1926; Member of the Council of State, 1927; Commissioner in Sind, 1929-31; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1931; retired, 1935. *Address:* Red Tiles, Bray.

THOMAS, Sir George Hector, Kt., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 23 June 1884. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Government Advocate, Chief Court, Lucknow, 1925; Judge, Chief Court, Oudh, 1934; Chief Judge, Chief Court, Oudh, 1938-46.

THOMAS, George Ross, C.M.G. 1938; Under-Secretary and Director, Department of Public Instruction, New South Wales, 1930-40; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Henry Thomas; *m.* 1907, Amy Edith Devey. *Educ.:* Sydney University, B.A. Inspector of Schools, New South Wales, 1918; Chief Inspector, 1929. *Address:* c/o Dept. of Public Instruction, Sydney, New South Wales.

THOMAS, Gilbert Oliver; author and journalist; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late J. Oliver Thomas, Leicester; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Robert Dann, Hythe, Kent; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Leys, Cambridge. Editorial Staff, Chapman & Hall, 1910-14; Editor, The Venturer, 1919-21. *Publications:* Birds of Passage (Poems), 1912; The Wayside Altar (Poems), 1913; The Voice of Peace, and other Poems, 1914; The Grapes and the Thorns: Thoughts in War Time, 1915; The Further Goal and other Poems, 1915; Towards the Dawn, and other Poems, 1918; Things Big and Little (Essays), 1919; Poems: 1912-1919, 1920; Sparks from the Fire (Essays), 1923; Mary of Huntingdon and other Poems, 1928; Calm Weather (Essays), 1930; John Masefield (Modern Writers Series), 1932; The Master Light: Letters to David, 1932; William Cowper and the Eighteenth Century, 1935, revised edition, 1947; The Inner Shrine: anthology of the author's devotional poems, 1943; Builders and Makers (literary essays), 1944; Times May Change (essays), 1946. Autobiography: 1891-1941, 1946; Paddington to Seagood: The Story of a Model Railway, 1946; contributor, Observer, Sunday Times, Spectator, and many others. *Recreations:* music, model railways. *Address:* Leigh Bank, Ferndale Road, Teignmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 368.

THOMAS, Sir Godfrey John Vignoles, 10th Bart., *cr.* 1694; K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1922; C.V.O. 1920; Private Secretary to the Duke of Gloucester since 1937; *b.* 14 April 1889; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Thomas, C.B., D.S.O., 9th Bart.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1924, Diana, *d.* of late Ven. B. G. Hoskyns, Archdeacon of Chichester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1912; Third Secretary, Berlin, 1913-14; Private Secretary to the Prince of Wales, 1919-36; Assistant Private Secretary to the King, 1936; employed Foreign Office, 1939-44. A Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund and of Overseas League. *Heir:* *s.* Godfrey Michael David, *b.* 11 Oct. 1925. *Address:* St. James' Palace, S.W.1; Wynters, Harlow, Essex. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Boodle's, Bath, M.C.C.

THOMAS, Lt.-Gen. Gwilym Ivor, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c.; n.s.; late R.A.; *s.* of late John Thomas (Penceredd Gwalia), Harpist to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., and late Joan Francis, *y. d.* of William Denny, Tralee, Co. Kerry; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Stawell, *widow* of Col. P. J. Paterson, C.M.G., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches); Bt. Major, 1929; Major, 1931; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1936; Brigadier, 1939; Maj.-Gen., 1942; Acting Lt.-Gen., 1945; Lt.-Gen., 1946; Commanded 43rd Div. in campaign in N.W. Europe, 1944-45 (despatches). Officier of Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1945; Knight Grand Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau with swords, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. Harry; *see* Taunton, Bishop of.

THOMAS, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1946; F.B.A. 1936; F.S.A.; D.Litt. (Birm.), D.Lit. (Lond.); Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1943; Deputy Keeper, 1924-43; *b.* Eynsham, Oxon, 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred Charles Thomas of Birmingham and Coventry. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham; Univ. of Birmingham. Research scholar in Classics; Constance Naden Gold Medallist; Associate of Mason Univ. College; Examiner in Spanish, various Universities; Norman MacColl Lecturer, Cambridge, 1916; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford, 1922; Corr. or Hon. Member of Spanish, Portuguese, and American Academies, etc.; Pres. of the Anglo-Spanish Soc., 1931-46; Pres. of the Bibliographical Soc., 1936-1938; Trustee of the National Central Library. *Publications:* Dos Romances Anónimos del Siglo XVI., Madrid, 1917; Spanish and Portuguese Romances of Chivalry, 1920 (awarded Bonsoms prize and gold medal, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 1921); Short-title Catalogue of Spanish Books printed before 1601 now in the British Museum, 1921; *of* Portuguese and Spanish-American Books, 1926; of Portuguese Books, 1940; and of Spanish-American Books, 1944; Shakespeare and Spain, 1922; Spanish Sixteenth-Century Printing, 1926; Andrés Brun, Calligrapher of Saragossa (with Stanley Morison), 1929; Monster and Miracle, 1935; The Discovery of Abyssinia by the Portuguese in 1520 (with Dr. A. Cortesão), 1938; Early Spanish Bookbindings, 1939, Anti-English Propaganda in the time of Queen Elizabeth, 1946, and other works; verse trans. of La Estrella de Sevilla, 1935, and of J. E. Hartzenbusch's Los Amantes de Teruel, 1938; edited La Estrella de Sevilla, 1923, 2nd ed. 1930; British Museum Catalogue of French Books (1470-1600), 1924; Early Spanish Ballads in the British Museum, 1927; Thirteen Spanish Ballads, 1931; Coplas de Ambrosio Montesino, 1936; Coplas del Comendador Román, 1936; Carta das novas do descobrimento do Preste João (with A. Cortesão), Lisboa, 1938; Guevara's Praise of the Countrie Life, 1938; contributions to reviews,

etc. *Recreations:* singing, walking. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.11; Arden, Manor Road North, Edgbaston, Birmingham 16. *T.:* Edgbaston 3269. *Clubs:* Centro Español, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

THOMAS, Herbert J., F.R.Ae.S.; Director Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd.; Member of Council Society of British Aircraft Constructors (Chairman, 1933-35); *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Samuel Herbert and Victoria Thomas; *m.* 1920, Vera, *d.* of Stephen Codrington; two *s.* *Educ.:* London; Clifton College. In France on various balloon and aeroplane experimental work, 1909 and 1910; started in foundation of Bristol Aeroplane Co., 1910; Pilot-Aviators certificate No. 51. Sheriff of Bristol, 1946-47. *Address:* Home Farm, Old Sodbury, near Bristol. *T.:* Chipping Sodbury 2264. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile; Royal Aero of Belgium; Aero de France.

THOMAS, Herbert Percival, C.I.E. 1933; B.Sc., M.Am.I.E.E.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1879; *s.* of John Caldwell Thomas, M.D., etc., and Annie M. Calder; *m.* 1907, Elsie Geard, *d.* of Thos. Harbottle Guenett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne University; McGill University, Montreal. Erection Engineer, Allis Chalmers, Bullock 1907; Electrical Engineer, Town of Kenora, Ontario, 1908; Manager, Public Utilities City of Nelson, British Columbia 1912; Coates and Co, Melbourne Australia 1920; Chief Engineer, Southland Electric Power Board, New Zealand 1921; Superintending Engineer, Punjab P.W.D. Hydro Electric Branch 1926; Chief Engineer, Punjab Public Works Department Electricity Branch, 1932-39; retired, 1939. Mobilised 1942 in R.A.N.V.R. as Sqnadron Skipper Naval Auxiliary Patrol, equivalent rank Lieut. R.A.N.V.R.; Staff Officer Coastal Craft, Jan.-July 1945; then Lieut. R.A.N.V.R. to H.M.A.S. Moreton (additional); demobilised, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Rakiura, Mansfield, Victoria, Australia.

THOMAS, Hugh Hamshaw, M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1934; Sc.D.; F.L.S.; F.G.S.; Wing Comdr. R.A.F.V.R., retd.; Reader in Plant Morphology, University of Cambridge, since 1937; Fellow of Downing College since 1914; *b.* 29 May 1885; *s.* of W. Thomas, Wrexham; *m.* 1923, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of late J. Torrance, Cape Town; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grove Park School, Wrexham; Downing College, Cambridge. Walshingham Medallist, 1909; Curator of the Univ. Botanical Museum, 1909-23; served as Lieut. R.F.A. 1915-16 in France and Egypt; Captain, R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; developed and directed air photography and aerial survey of Palestine (despatches twice, M.B.E., Order of the Nile); Dean of Downing College, 1920-27; Steward of the College, 1920-37; University Lecturer in Botany, 1923-37; Sedgwick Prizeman, University of Cambridge, 1924; has devoted much time to research on fossil plants, discovered and described several groups hitherto unknown; Recorder for Palæobotany at 5th International Botanical Congress; Secretary International Committee for nomenclature of fossil plants since 1930; served in R.A.F.V.R. as Intelligence Officer 1939 to end of 1943, taking part in the reorganisation of the photographic intelligence service (despatches). *Publications:* numerous papers on Fossil Plants and other botanical subjects in scientific journals; articles on Aerial Survey in Geographical Journal, Nature, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Millington Lodge, Cambridge. *T.:* 4160.

THOMAS, Hugh Whitelegge, C.M.G. 1941; Secretary for Native Affairs, Gold Coast, since 1931; *b.* 27 March 1887; *s.* of late Rev. T. W. and late Charlotte Susanna Thomas; *m.* 1929, Margery Angelo Augusta Swynnerton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A. Cantab.; First master at Cheam School, Surrey, afterwards Aysgarth School, Yorks; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1913; District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1917; Provincial Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1928; Acting Colonial Sec., Gold Coast, in 1932 and 1934; Acting Chief Commissioner, Ashanti, 1932; accredited representative of H.M. Govt. to League of Nations in 1931 and 1934 in respect of the Report on the Mandated Territory of Togoland. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, skating. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Accra, Gold Coast; Little Wood, Mardley Hill, Welwyn Herts. *T.A.:* Political Accra (in Gold Coast). *T.:* Welwyn 170 (in England). *Club:* United University.

See also Sir Shenton Thomas.

THOMAS, Ivor, M.P. (Lab.) Keighley since 1942; Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office, since 1946; *b.* 30 Nov. 1905; *s.* of late A. E. Thomas, Cwmbran, Newport, Mon.; *m.* 1st, 1932, Dilys (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Dr. W. Llewelyn Jones, Merthyr Tydfil; one *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Margaret Joan, *d.* of late E. F. Bulmer, Adam's Hill, Hereford; two *d.* *Educ.:* West Monmouth School, Pontypool; Scholar of St. John's and Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Class Math. Mods., 1925; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1928; Liddon Student, 1928; Ellerton Essayist, 1929; Junior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1930; M.A., 1937; represented Oxford against Cambridge at Cross-Country Running, 1925-27, and Athletics, 1926-28, winning Three Miles in 1927; Welsh International Cross-country Runner, 1926; Gladstone Research Student at St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1929-30; on editorial staff of Times, 1930-37; chief leader writer to News Chronicle, 1937-39; served War of 1939-45 with Royal Fusiliers (Fusilier), 1939-1940, and Royal Norfolk Regt. (Captain, 1941), 1940-42, 1945; contested (Lab.) Spen Valley div., 1935. Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Civil Aviation, 1945-46. *Publications:* Coal in the New Era, 1934; Gladstone of Hawarden, 1936; Top Sawyer, a biography of David Davies of Llandinam, 1938; Greek Mathematics (Loeb Library), 1939-42; Warfare by Words, 1942; The Problem of Italy, 1946. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 12 Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 1414. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Aero.

THOMAS, Sir Ivor Broadbent, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J. P.; D.L. (Glamorgan); *b.* Cardiff, 1890; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Powell Thomas, J.P. and Mrs. Lillie Thomas, O.B.E.; *m.* 1912, Jean Erskine McColl; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Malvern College. Member Glamorgan County Council since 1930; Member Cardiff Rural District Council since 1923; Deputy Chairman Llandaff and Barry Conservative and Unionist Association, since 1932, business, Coal Exporter (retired 1929); European War, 1914-19, Captain, Headquarters Staff for Embarkation Duties 5th Welsh Supy. Batt. and Royal Defence Corps; rejoined Army, 1940 (Major, Gen. List Movement Control); resigned commission, 1943. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Kenmore, Dinas Powis, Glam. *T.:* Dinas Powis 3170. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Constitutional; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

THOMAS, Ivor Owen; M.P. (Lab.) the Wrekin Division of Shropshire since 1945; trade union official; member Battersea Borough Council.

THOMAS, Rt. Hon. James Henry, P.C. 1917; *b.* Newport, 3 Oct. 1874; labouring parents; *m.* 1898, Agnes Hill, Newport, Mon.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Council schools. Commenced work at nine years of age as an errand boy; from that to engine-cleaner, and stage to stage as fireman and engine-driver (G.W.R.); General Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, 1918-24, and 1925-31; M.P. (Lab.) Derby, 1910-31, (Nat. Lab.) 1931-36; Secretary of State for Colonies, 1924 and 1931; Lord Privy Seal and Minister of Employment, 1929-30; Secretary of State for the Dominions

1930-35; for the Colonies 1935-36; elected Town Councillor of Swindon, Wilts, Chairman Finance Committee and Electricity and Tramways Committee; President A.S.R.S., 1910; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1920; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1926; Vice-Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921; J.P. Kent; President of International Federation of Trade Unions, 1920-24; President and Chairman of Parliamentary Committte of Trade Union Congress, 1920-21; was a Governor of Dulwich College. *Publications:* When Labour Rules, 1920; My Story, 1937. *Recreations:* interested in all outdoor sports.

THOMAS, James Purdon Lewes, M.P. (Conservative) Hereford since 1931; *b.* 13 Oct. 1903; *s.* of late J. Lewes Thomas, J.P., Caeglas, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire, and Anne Louisa, *e. d.* of Commander George Purdon, R.N., Tinerana, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Contested Llanelly Division of Carmarthenshire, General Election, 1929; Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Lord President of the Council, 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for the Dominions, 1932-35; and Secretary of State for Colonies, 1935-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1937-38; a Governor of Rugby School; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1940; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1940-43; Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1943-45. Vice-Chairman of Conservative and Unionist Party, 1945- . *Address:* 27 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1791; Brinsop Court, Hereford. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Pratt's.

THOMAS, John Herbert, C.I.E. 1943; Civil Servant; actuary on staff of Govt. Actuary, London; *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *y. s.* of late W. M. Thomas, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Cardiff High School. Civil Service, 1914 (Intermediate Div.); F.I.A., 1923; Asst. Actuary in Govt. Actuary's Dept., London, 1929; Actuary, 1938; seconded to India as first Supt. of Insurance with Govt. of India under (Indian) Insurance Act, 1938; returned to U.K. Civil Service, 1943. *Address:* Littlecroft, The Drive, Sydenham, S.E. 26. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THOMAS, John Parry; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William and Hannah Thomas, Porthwen Farm, Anglesey; *m.* 1907, Jane Rachel Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amlwch; Liverpool. Deputy Chairman local board of Eagle Star and British Dominion Insurance Co.; High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1938. *Address:* Blakeway, Sunningdale Road, Wallasey; Preswylfa, Bull Bay, Anglesey. *T.A.:* Freehold, Liverpool. *T.:* Central Liverpool 6746, Wallasey 2974. *Clubs:* Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake; Bull Bay Golf. Amlwch; Lyceum, Liverpool.

THOMAS, John Richard, F.C.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Dover Division of Kent since 1945; Senior Partner, Coulthard, Thomas & Co., Chartered Accountants, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2; *b.* 9 March 1897; *s.* of late Richard and Kathleen Thomas, Wrexham, North Wales; *m.* 1920, Emma Rae, *d.* of late Gilbert Rattray Coulthard, Carlisle and Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Sarah H. Coulthard, Chester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Private. In practice as a Chartered Accountant since 1928. Served 4th Gloucestershire Regt. European War. Flying Officer R.A.F., 1924-28. Director Woodlands Press Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *T.A.* and *T.:* Kingston 5407. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

THOMAS, Maj.-Gen. Lechmere Cay, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1939; M.C.; Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; Inspector-General Burma Army; *b.* 20 Oct. 1897; 2nd *s.* of Kempson Thomas, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Primrose (*decd.*), 2nd *d.* of Albert White, Birney Hill, Pontelland, Northumberland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School, Surrey. Commissioned East Surrey Regt., 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, M.C. and Bar); Indian Army, 1920-21; Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, 1921; Capt., 1927; Maj., 1937; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; War Substantive Lt.-Col. 1942; Temp. Brig. 1942; Lt.-Col. 1943; seconded service; King's African Rifles, 1925-27; Sudan Defence Force, 1927-29; commanded Battalion King's African Rifles, 1934-39; served War of 1939-45 (despatches, O.B.E., D.S.O., C.B.E.). Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o A. White, Birney Hill, Ponteland, Northumberland. *T.:* Heddon on the Wall, 209. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMAS, His Honour Judge Leonard Charles; a Judge of County Courts (Circuit 24, Cardiff, etc.) since 1926; *b.* 18 Oct. 1879; 3rd *s.* of John Henwood and Elizabeth Thomas; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Horsfield; one *s.* two *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; went Western Circuit; Revising Barrister, Western Circuit; served on Directorate of Military Intelligence during War, 1914-18; Independent Chairman Pneumoconiosis Board for Great Britain. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glanavon, Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

THOMAS, Llewelyn E.; *see* Evan-Thomas.

THOMAS, Meirion, M.A., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Botany, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1946; *b.* 28 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late J. Thomas, Vice-Principal of the Normal College, Bangor. *Educ.:* Friars' School; University College of North Wales; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. South Wales Borderers, 1914-15; served with Special Companies, Royal Engineers in France, 1915-19; demobilised with rank of Capt.; at Cambridge, 1919-24; subsequently at Armstrong College (now King's College), Newcastle upon Tyne, as Lecturer in Botany (1924-43), Reader in Plant Physiology (1943-1946). Service with Durham University Senior Training Corps, 1940-45, and Home Guard, 1941-45. *Publications:* Textbook: Plant Physiology, 3rd edition, 1946; several papers on Plant Physiology. *Recreations:* formerly association football (awarded a blue in 1922), cricket (elected to Crusaders Club in 1923). *Address:* King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2. *T.A.* and *T.:* Newcastle 23401.

THOMAS, Air Commodore (Acting Air Vice-Marshal) Meredith, C.S.I. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; D.F.C. 1922; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 1892. Air Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Air Force, 1944-46.

THOMAS, Capt. Mervyn Somerset, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; commanding H.M.S. Boscawen and as Captain-in-Charge, H.M. Naval Base, Portland, Dorset; *b.* 30 Aug. 1900; *s.* of late William Edwin Somerset-Thomas and Agnes Somerset; *m.* 1923, Gabrielle Iolanthe, *d.* of Ernest Bentley Shaw-Yates, Banwell Castle, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined R.N. 1914; H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1917 (Flagship Admiral Beatty); H.M.S. New Zealand, 1919-20 as Sub-Lieut. (Flag of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe for world cruise); lent to N.Z. Division of Royal Navy, 1923-1926; H.M.S. Thracian as Executive Officer, 1926-29 (China Station); Commanded H.M.S. Tetrach in 1930 and many destroyers before and after 1936 (when promoted Commander) and during War of 1939-45 Grafton, Dainty, Auckland, Faulkner (Dainty and Auckland sunk off Tobruk, 1941); then served on staffs of Admiral Sir Henry Pridham-Wippell, Vice-Adm. Sir Bernard Rawlings and Vice-Adm. Sir William Tennant, at Alexandria, 1941-45 and R.N.A.S. Yeovilton (H.M.S. Heron), 1942-43. War Cross, Greek. *Address:* Chatterpark, Courtlands Lane, Lympstone, S. Devon.

THOMAS, Sir Miles; *see* Thomas, Sir W. M. W.

THOMAS, Sir Percy Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1946; O.B.E.; J.P.; D.L.; LL.D.; F.R.I.B.A., 1922; Chm. Wales Regional Board for Industry; Regional Controller for Wales, M.O.P., 1942-1945; late Lieut.-Col., 22nd Battalion, Glamorgan (Cardiff) Home Guard; *b.* 13 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Christmas and Cecilia Thomas; *m.* 1906, Margaret Ethel Turner; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Articled to E. H. Bruton, F.R.I.B.A., of Cardiff; Assistant in Lancashire Offices until 1911 when he won Cardiff Technical College in Open Competition; responsible for many public buildings, business premises, and private houses including Swansea Civic Centre; Bristol Police and Fire Station; Carmarthen County Offices; Accrington Police and Fire Station; Glamorgan County Offices, Cardiff; Temple of Peace, Cardiff; etc. A.R.I.B.A., 1919; Vice-Pres. R.I.B.A., 1927-28; President, 1935-37 and 1943-46; was three times President of the South Wales Institute of Architects; Honorary Member, American Institute of Architects; Consulting Architect for re-building of Euston Station, 1936; Royal Gold Medal, 1939; Artists' Rifles, Royal Engineers, Staff Officer to C.E. XIIIth Army Corps. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 10 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5960-1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

THOMAS, Percy Goronwy, M.A. (Cantab.); Litt. D. (Liv.); Emeritus Prof. of English Language and Medieval Literature at Bedford College, Univ. of London; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Josiah Thomas, J.P. (Liverpool), and *g.s.* of Rev. John Thomas, D.D.; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of late John Ivor Jones of Llangollen and Colombia, S. America; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Calus College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer in English at the University College of North Wales, 1903-6; Lecturer in English Language at King's College, University of London, 1908-23; External Examiner to the University of Wales, 1927-30; External Examiner to the University of London, 1930-33. *Publications:* Glossary of the Mercian Hymns (with H. C. Wyld), 1903; Alfred and the Prose of his Reign (Camb. Hist. Lit., vol. i.), 1907; Greene's Pandosto (Shakespeare Classics), 1907; Introduction to the History of the English Language, 1920; Middle English Section in The Year's Work in English Studies (English Association), 1923 and 1924; English Literature before Chaucer, 1924; Aspects of Literary Theory and Practice, 1931; Notes on The Pearl (London Mediaeval Studies), 1938; articles in Modern Language Review, etc. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Winfrith, 26 Forty Avenue, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Arnold 3221. *Clubs:* Hartsbourne Manor and Sudbury Golf.

THOMAS, Major Peter David, C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1919; Solicitor; *b.* Neath, S. Wales, 1873; *s.* of Nicholas Howell Thomas, Bridge House, Neath, and Mary David; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late David Isaac, Heathfield, Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Neath Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1894; Clifford's Inn Prizeman; Partner Simpson Thomas & Co., Leeds, 1902-13; Lieut. Army Motor Reserve, 1907-13; Lieutenant 6th Welsh Battalion, Aug. 1914; Captain, 1915; service in France as Machine-Gun Officer, Oct. 1914-May 1915; Organising Secretary, Yorkshire Area Ministry of Munitions, July 1915-Jan. 1919 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, M.V.O., Cavallere Crown of Italy, C.B.E.). Member Poor Persons Cttee. of Law Society. *Publications:* various Pamphlets and Journalistic Articles on Labour, Educational, and Social Subjects. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, and golf. *Address:* 35 Palace Mansions, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6062. *Clubs:* Bath; Walton Heath Golf.

THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Reginald Aneurin, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; Chief Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1931-45; *b.* 1879; *s.* of A. H. Thomas, Gampola, Ceylon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Violet Mary (*d.* 1910), *d.* of H. Anderson; 2nd, 1918 Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late G. C. Bliss, Glen Lyon, Ceylon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMAS, Major Reginald Silvers W.; *see* Williams-Thomas.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. Richard; *see* Willochra, Bishop of.

THOMAS, Richard, M.A. (London); M.A., D.Sc. (Wales); Prin., Normal College, Bangor; Member: Executive and Schedules Committees, Central Welsh Board; Education Committees of Anglesey, Caernarvonshire and Flintshire; Welsh Council of School Broadcasting; Training of Teachers Sub-Committee of Central Council for School Broadcasting; Court of Governors, University College of Wales; Council, University College of North Wales; *b.* Trefeglwys, Montgomeryshire, 1890; *s.* of John Thomas; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of David Edwards, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Assistant Master under London County Council Education Committee 1913; Served in the Royal Artillery, Balkan Expeditionary Force 1915-19; Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919; Lecturer in English, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth 1922; Lecturer in Education, Univ. College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1923; Master of Method, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1933. *Publications:* Thesis: The Psychology of the Creative Processes; Articles in Educational Journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Athrolys, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* Bangor 622. *Club:* National Liberal.

THOMAS, Sir Robert John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 23 Apr. 1873; *m.* 1905, Marie Rose, *d.* of Arthur Burrows; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootle College; Liverpool Institute; Tettenhall College. M.P. (Coal. L.) Wrexham Division of Denbighshire, Dec. 1918-22; M.P. (L.) Anglesey, 1923-29; ex-High Sheriff of Anglesey; founded Welsh Heroes Memorial Fund. *Heir:* *s.* William Eustace Rhyddlad, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Garreglwyd, Holyhead, Anglesey.

THOMAS, Sir Roger. Kt., *cr.* 1947; C.I.E. 1942; J.P.; B.Sc. (Hons.); F.R.G.S.; Managing Director Sind Land Development, Ltd., since 1932; *b.* 4 May 1886; *s.* of late Lewis and Sophia Thomas, of Great Vaynor and Penrardd, Clynderwen, Pem.; *m.* 1939, Margaret Ethelwynne Roberts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Narberth County School; Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth. Deputy Director of Agriculture, Indian Agricultural Service, Madras, 1913; Member of Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917; Cotton Expert, Mesopotamia, 1917; Director of Agriculture, Mesopotamia, 1921; retired from Govt. Service, 1926; Manager, British Cotton Growing Association, Punjab, 1928. Retired with military rank of Captain; Member of Viceroy's Reconstruction (Policy) Committee, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research (India) and of Indian Central Cotton Committee. Cabinet Minister to Govt. of Sind 1944, relinquished appt. same year to serve as Hon. Adviser to Govt. of Sind in Agriculture and Post-War Development. *Publications:* various press articles on agricultural economics. *Recreations:* riding, fishing and travel. *Address:* Mirpurkhas, Sind, India. *T.A.:* Sindlandco, Mirpurkhas. *T.:* Mirpurkhas 04. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Sind, Karachi.

THOMAS, Sir Samuel Joyce, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chief Justice, Federated Malay States, 1933-37; *s.* of Edmund Thomas, Barr.-at-law; *g.s.* of Ralph Thomas, Serjeant-at-law. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Inglis Scholar and Early English Text Society Prizeman; Associate (with distinction) King's College, London, 1897; B.A. London, 1897.

Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; Chairman, Tatsfield Parish Council, 1906-16; member L.C.C., 1913-19; contested Stoke-upon-Trent, 1910; prospective Unionist candidate, 1910-14; W.M. Midland and Oxford Circuit Bar Lodge, 1914; enlisted, 1915; commissioned in A.S.C. (M.T.), and attached to R.G.A. (145th Siege Battery), France, Flanders, Italy; invalided out of Army, 1919; Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1919; acting Administrator, St. Vincent, 1920; Second Puisne Judge of Trinidad and Tobago, 1923-29; Chairman, Oil and Water Board (unpaid), Trinidad and Tobago, 1923-29; Puisne Judge, Kenya, 1929-33. *Publications:* Red Roses—a novel, etc.; Law Relating to Clubs, 1902. *Recreation:* general. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton.

THOMAS, Sir Shenton, *see* Thomas, Sir T. S. W.

THOMAS, Terry, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (London and Wales), Ph.D. (London); Headmaster of Leeds Grammar School since 1923; *b.* 19 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of late David Terry Thomas, Cardiff; *m.* 1915, Mair, *e. d.* of late Maj. Henry Davies, O.B.E., C.C., Cardiff; two *d. Educ.:* Howard Gardens; University College, Cardiff (Isaac Roberts' Science Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Honours in Physics, B.Sc. (Wales); Second Class Honours in Physics, B.Sc. (London); First Class Natural Science Tripos, Part II.; Second Class Mathematical Tripos, Part I.; Third Class Law Tripos, Part II. Chief Science Master, Inverurie Academy, 1909-11; Head of Military and Engineering Side, Haileybury College, 1914-22; Member of Headmasters' Conference Committee; Captain O.T.C.; President of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1936, Hon. Treasurer since 1938; Member of Secondary School Examination Council; Member of Norwood Committee; Member of Court of Univ. of Leeds; J.P., Leeds. *Publications:* Mathematical and Science Papers for Army Candidates; Revision Arithmetic and Mensuration; Notes on Dynamics; Outlines of the Calculus; The Leeds Intelligence Test; The Science of Marking. *Recreations:* fly fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Fairmount, 25 Shire Oak Road, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 51895: Henddol, Fairbourne, Merioneth. *T.:* Fairbourne 249.

THOMAS, Sir Theodore E., Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 9 February 1882; *s.* of Philip Henry and Mary Elizabeth Thomas; *m.* 1924; two *s. Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School, Technical experience with London United Tramways Ltd., 1899-1902; District Engineer, 1909; Commercial Superintendent, Underground Railway Group and London General Omnibus Company; Traffic Manager, London County Council Tramways, 1925; General Manager, 1930; General Manager, Operation, 1936-43, L.P.T.B.; General Manager, London Passenger Transport Board, 1943-45. *Recreations:* walking and nature study. *Address:* 5 Kepplestone, Eastbourne. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMAS, Theodore Lynam; Headmaster, Repton School, since 1944; *b.* 17 Sept. 1900; *s.* of late Canon L. W. Thomas; *m.* 1931, Margaret Astbury; two *s. Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; King William's College, Isle of Man; St. John's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Rugby School, 1923-44. *Address:* The Hall, Repton Derbyshire. *T.:* Repton 375. *Clubs:* Public Schools, United University.

THOMAS, Thomas George; M.P. (Lab.) Central Division of Cardiff since 1945; schoolmaster. *Educ.:* University College, Southampton. *Address:* 62 Ely Street, Tonypandy, Rhondda. *T.:* Tonypandy 2139; 63 Catherine Place, S.W.1.

THOMAS, Sir (Thomas) Shenton (Whitelegge), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; K.St.J.; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. W. Thomas, M.A., Rector of Newton-in-the-Isle, Cambs.; *m.* Lucy Marguerite, *d.* of late Col. J. A. L. Montgomery, C.S.I., C.B.E.; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Queens' Coll., Cambridge (Hon. Fellow 1936). Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1909; transferred to Secretariat, 1910; Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1918; Chairman, Uganda Development Commission, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1921; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1923; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, 1927; Governor Nyasaland Protectorate, 1929; of Gold Coast, 1932; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States, 1934. Interned by the Japanese Feb. 1942-Aug. 1945; retired 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

See also H. W. Thomas.

THOMAS, Trevor, B.A., F.R.A.I.; Director, Museum and Art Gallery, City of Leicester; *b.* 8 June 1907; 2nd *s.* of William Thomas and Mary Richards. *Educ.:* Sir Alfred Jones Scholar, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Demonstrator, Department of Geography and Anthropology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1929-30; Secretary and Lecturer-Assistant, Department of Geography, Victoria University, Manchester, 1930-31; Cartographer to Geographical Association, Manchester, 1930-1931; Keeper, Departments of Ethnology and Shipping, Liverpool Public Museums, 1931-1940; Rockefeller Foundation Museums Fellow, U.S.A., 1938-39. *Publications:* Modernism in Display, Costume Display; Penny Plain Twopence Coloured: The Aesthetics of Museum Display; Artists Africans and Installation; The Most Want the Best; The Museum Makes a Move; Museum Mood Indicative; Contributions to various Journals. *Recreations:* art, music, theatre. Research: Art. *Address:* 6 Broomhills Court, Knighton Church Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 5081-2, (home) 78583.

THOMAS, Walter Eric, O.B.E. 1939, M.C., K.C.; Judge of the High Court, Southern Rhodesia, 1944; *b.* 16 July 1889; *s.* of William Elliott Thomas, J.P., and Helen Poulteney; *m.* 1925, Margaret Halcro Fairbairn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* South African College, Capetown; Brasenose College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, 1910; Played for Oxford v. Cambridge, Rugby, 1911-13; joined Rhodesian Civil Service, 1914; 2nd Rhodesian Regiment, 1914; East African Campaign, 1915-17; served with 1st Battalion K.R.R.C. in France as Captain, 1917-18; Legal Adviser, S. Rhodesia Govt., 1928; Solicitor General, 1933; Attorney General, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Harari, Mount Pleasant, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Justus, Salisbury. *T.:* 1544. *Club:* Salisbury.

THOMAS, William; Chief Inspector of Schools for Wales; *m.* Elizabeth Morgan, B.Sc.; two *s. Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Royal University of Holland, Groningen; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (1851 Research Exhibitioner, Research Exhibitioner); M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); Ph.D. (Aberdeen); Fellow of the University of Wales Principal, Technical Institute, Wrexham; Army Rank, Captain. *Publications:* Twelve original papers in Chemical Journals; Complex Salts, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Loughor Gardens, Porthcawl, S. Wales.

THOMAS, Sir William Beach, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *s.* of Rev. D. G. Thomas, Rector of Hamerton, Hunts; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1900, Helen Dorothea, *d.* of late Augustus George Vernon-Harcourt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford. Was President Oxford *University Athletic Club*; *War Correspondent*, Daily Mail; regular contributor to the Observer and Spectator. *Publications:* The English Year; With the British on the Somme; The Happy Village; A Letter to my Dog; The Yeoman's England, 1934; Village England, 1935. A Countryman's Anthology, 1936; The Way of a Countryman, 1944; The Poems of a Countryman, 1946; A Countryman's

Creed, 1946. *Address:* Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.:* 3100.

THOMAS, Sir William Bruce, Kt., *cr.* 1941; K.C. 1928; President of the Railway Rates Tribunal since 1932; Chairman of the Charges (Railway Control) Consultative Committee, 1940 and the Charges Consultative Committee, 1946; *b.* June 1878; *s.* of late Jabez Thomas, F.R.C.S., Swansea; *m.* Ida, *d.* of late Arthur D. Hughes. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon. Solicitor till 1911; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1936. *Publication:* Railways and Canals, in Halsbury's Laws of England, 2nd Edition. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Railway Rates Tribunal, Wellington House, Strand, W.C.2; Dye House, Thursley, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 2217. *Club:* Reform.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. William H.; *see* Brandon, Bishop of.

THOMAS, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.B.E.; Solicitor; Deputy Alderman of the City of London; Chief Commoner, 1913; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Richard Thomas; *m.* 1891, Mary Davidson (*d.* 1943),, *er. d.* of J. Grant Shepherd, J.P., Bournemouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Commercial School, Bournemouth. Head of the firm of Parker, Thomas & Co., Solicitors, 20-21 Lawrence Lane, E.C.; an Arbitrator of the London Court of Arbitration; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Governor St. Thomas's Hospital; Governor City and Guilds Institute; late Hon. Treasurer City of London Conservative and Unionist Association; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* Talbot, Overbury Avenue, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1936.

THOMAS, William Herbert Evans, C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 28 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late John Owen Thomas and Mary Elizabeth Evans, Llantwit Major, Glamorgan; *m.* 1917, Lilian May, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Bryson, Tientsin, China; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; London University. Joined Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 1907: Manager at Peking, Tientsin and Hongkong Branches; Inspector of Branches, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 1939; retired, 1943. British Member Stabilization Board of China, 1943: Financial Counsellor, H.B.M. Embassy, Chungking, 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Pagoda, London. *Club:* Thatched House.

THOMAS, Sir William James Cooper, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; Capt., R.A.; *b.* 7 May 1919; *er. s.* of Sir William James Thomas, 1st Bt., and Maud Mary Cooper, Bexhill-on-Sea; *S.* father 1945; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Cambridge University. Studying for law when war broke out. Member T.A., 1938. Served War of 1939-45 (prisoner, Far East). *Recreations:* all sports, shooting, hunting, fishing, boxing, tennis, etc. *Heir:* *b.* Geoffrey George Mansel, *b.* 7 March 1926. *Address:* Birchwood Grange, Penylan, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1129.

THOMAS, Sir (William) Miles (Webster), Kt., *cr.* 1943; D.F.C.; M.I.A.E.; M.S.A.E.; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of Morris Motors Ltd. and subsidiary Companies, including Wolseley Motors Ltd., Morris Commercial Cars Ltd., The M.G. Car Co. Ltd., Riley (Coventry) Ltd., Nuffield Mechanizations Ltd., S.U. Carburetter Co. Ltd., Nuffield Press Ltd., Morris Industries Exports Ltd. since 1940; Chairman of Cruiser Tank Production Group and member of Advisory Panel on Tank Production, 1941; Chairman, British Tank Engine Mission to U.S., 1942; Chairman, Public Relations Council of British Motor Industry, 1943; *b.* 2 Mar. 1897; *s.* of late William Henry Thomas and Mary Elizabeth Webster; *m.* 1924, Hylda Nora Church, Kidlington, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Served as Engineering Premium Pupil at Bellis and Morcom Ltd., Birmingham; joined Armoured Car Squadron as private; served in German East African campaign as Armoured Car Driver; Commissioned to R.F.C. in Egypt; Stunt Flying and Aerial Fighting Instructor at Heliopolis; afterwards served with R.A.F. in Mesopotamia, Persia and Southern Russia (D.F.C.); Demobilised 1919; became writer on technical subjects; joined Lord Nuffield (then Mr. W. R. Morris) as adviser on Sales Promotion 1924; founded Morris-Oxford Press in 1926; Director and General Sales Manager of Morris Motors Ltd., 1927; Director and General Manager of Morris Commercial Cars Ltd., Birmingham, 1934; of Wolseley Motors Ltd., Birmingham, 1935; Managing Director of Wolseley Motors Ltd. in 1937. *Publications:* Treatise on the development and use of multi-wheel vehicles for cross-country and military purposes, 1924; various articles and broadcast talks. *Recreations:* motoring, golf (for exercise only!), shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Adderbury East, Oxon. *T.:* Adderbury 12. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

THOMAS, William Norman, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); M.Sc. (B'ham.), B.Sc. (Lond.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.I.B.A., etc.; Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff, since 1928; *b.* 11 March 1885; *s.* of Josiah Thomas, M.A., late H.M.I. *Educ.:* Sandbach School, Cheshire. Pupil, 1900-04; and Engineering Assistant (1904-10) to Borough Engineer, Crewe; Lecturer in Engineering at Nottingham University College 1910-13 and at Birmingham University 1913-20; Lieut. R.E. 1915-18; Brasenose College, Senior Assistant to Prof. of Engineering University of Oxford, 1920-25; Principal Assistant H.M. Building Research Station, 1925-28. Scientific Adviser (1939-45) and Deputy Chief Adviser, Research and Expt. Dept., Ministry of Home Security. *Publications:* Surveying; various papers in Building Research Board, and Aero. Res. Comm. Reports; in Proceedings and Journals of Professional Institutions; and in the technical press. *Recreation:* philately. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 654.

THOMAS, William Rees; *see* Rees-Thomas.

THOMAS, William Stanley Russell, *b.* 5 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late David and Mary Ann Abigail Thomas; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Maud, *d.* of late Raymond Christmas Bennett. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Brecon; Queens' College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital (Treasurer's Gold Medallist in Medicine). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn; M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Camb.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; a Vice-Pres. of National Federation of Property Owners, Member Council of R.S.P.C.A.; Deputy Chairman London Liberal National Party, 1938-46; Prospective Liberal Candidate East Ham (N.), 1931; contested (L.) Ilford, 1931, Central Aberdeenshire and Kincardine, 1935, Ross and Cromarty, 1936; Prospective L.Nat. Candidate, Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1937-40; M.P. (L.Nat.) County Borough of Southampton, 1940-45; Member Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1944; contested (L.Nat.) Southampton, 1945; formerly interested in Local Government; served in Royal Naval Volunteers, European War. *Address:* Bramley House, Warlingham, Surrey. *T.:* Upper Warlingham 12.

THOMPSON, Alexander Hamilton, C.B.E. 1938; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. Durham, Hon. LL.D. Leeds; F.B.A., F.S.A. (Vice-Pres., 1933-37); Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments since 1933 and of Ancient Monuments Board for England since 1935; *b.* Clifton, 7 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Thompson, Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Bristol, and Annie Hastings, *e. d.* of Rev. D. Cooper, Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; *m.* 1903, Amy (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Alfred Gosling; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1895; M.A. 1903; Hon. Fellow, 1938). Lecturer for

Cambridge Local Lectures Syndicate, 1897; Lecturer in English, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1919-21; Reader in Medieval History and Archæology, Armstrong College, 1921-22; Reader in Medieval History, Univ. of Leeds, 1922-24, and Professor, 1924-27; Professor of History, 1927-39; Member of the Cathedrals Commission, 1925-28; one of the Cathedral Commissioners for England, 1932-42; Member of the Archbishops' Commission on Canon Law, 1943; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1932-33; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1933-35; Pres. Royal Archæological Institute, 1939-45; has been Vice-Pres. and Pres. numerous archæological and historical societies, etc.; Sec. of Surtees Soc. since 1919; Member of Central Council for care of Churches, and of several Diocesan Advisory Committees. *Publications:* Cambridge and its Colleges, 1st ed. 1898; The Ground Plan of the English Parish Church, 1911; Historical Growth of the English Parish Church, 1911; Military Architecture in England in the Middle Ages, 1912; English Monasteries, 1913; Students' History of English Literature, 1903; Visitations of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Lincoln, 3 vols., 1914-28; Northumberland Pleas, 1922; The Cathedral Churches of England, 1925; History and Architectural *Description of Bolton* Priory, 1928; The Statutes of the Cathedral Church of Durham, 1930; Records of Wyggeston's Hospital, Leicester, 1933; (editor) Bede, 1935; The Hospital and College of the Newarke, Leicester, 1937; The Premonstratensian Abbey of Welbeck, 1938; Visitations in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1518-1531, vol. i. 1940; vol. ii. 1944; Contributions to Cambridge Medieval History and Cambridge History of English Literature, Enciclopedia Italiana, and to numerous historical and antiquarian periodicals; Editor of various English Classics. *Address:* 7 Beaufort Mansions, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0960.

See also Rev. T. G. Jalland.

THOMPSON, Alex. M.; *b.* Carlsruhe, Baden, 9 March 1861, parents English; *m.* 1st, Fanny Veail; 2nd, Louisa Helen Robinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée St. Louis, Paris; London. Clerk, then writer, on Manchester Examiner; contributor of Echoes of the Day to Sporting Chronicle; dramatic critic, Sunday Chronicle; founded Clarion with Blatchford, 1891; part proprietor and acting editor; contributor to Sunday Chronicle, John Bull, Daily Mail, etc. *Publications:* Haunts of Old Cockaigne; Dangle's Mixture; Dangle's Rough-Cut; Dangle's Guide to Paris; a book on Japan; Here I Lie (autobiography); political pamphlets; musical plays. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 22 York Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 1248.

THOMPSON, Sir Algar de C. C.; *see* Meysey-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Ven. Arthur Huxley; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Exeter since 1930; Treasurer since 1939; *b.* 8 July 1872; *s.* of John David Thompson, Henwick, Worcester; *m.* Mary Ellen, *d.* of Rev. T. Flavell, Vicar of Christow, Devon. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Jesus College, Oxford. Vicar of Ide, Devon, 1906; Rector of St. Paul's, Exeter, 1918; Vicar of Ashburton, 1923; Prebendary of Exeter, 1922; sub-Dean, 1927. *Publications:* The Story of Exeter Cathedral, 1933; The Patience of God, 1937. *Address:* 10 The Close, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3509.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Aubrey Denzil Forsyth, C.M.G. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, since 1946; *b.* 3 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Ernest Alfred Thompson; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Esther Murray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weenen County Coll., Natal; New College, Oxford. Served European War, France, R.F.A., Lieut. 1917-19; Oxford, 1919-20 (B.A.); Administrative Officer, Uganda, 1921-37; Asst. Resident Commissioner and Govt. Secretary, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1937-42; Resident Commissioner, 1942-46. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, tennis, and golf. *Address:* The Residency, Maseru, Basutoland. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Cecil Henry Farrer, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1924; *b.* 16 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late Geo. Rodie Thompson, J.P., D.L., of Lynwood, Ascot, and Alice Howard, *d.* of Capt. H. H. Barber, 17th Lancers; *m.* 1915, Rachel Ellen, *d.* of late John Holmes, of Brooke Hall, Norwich; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; 2nd Lieut. London Rifle Brigade, 1909; Captain, 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches four times; French Croix de Guerre); Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1922; J. P. Cumberland; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1940. *Address:* Nunwick Hall, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Langwathby 205. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

THOMPSON, Charles Henry, M.A.; Fellow since 1897 of Queen's College, Oxford; *b.* 18 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of Henry Lynn Thompson and Elizabeth Sarah Hudston; *m.* 1904, Emily, *e. d.* of G. F. Hornsby, Huddersfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Hoddesdon School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Senior University Mathematical Scholar, 1889; Student of Christ Church, 1890-97; Lecturer at St David's College, Lampeter, 1889-90; Lecturer at the Durham College of Science (now King's College), 1891-3; Praelector in Mathematics at Queen's College, Oxford, 1893-1936; Tutor (subsequently Senior Tutor) 1908-36. *Publication:* Paper in the Quarterly Journal of Mathematics. *Recreations:* climbing and cycling. *Address:* 237 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58435.

THOMPSON, Commander Charles Ralfe, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E. 1939; Royal Navy; *b.* 22 Nov. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late R. C. Thompson, Fencehouses, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, H.M.S. Monarch, 1911; served mainly in Submarines, China and Mediterranean, 1915-31; in command from 1918; Flag Lieutenant to Admiral Sir Arthur Waistell and Admiral of the Fleet Sir John Kelly (Commanders-in-Chief, Portsmouth), 1931-36; Flag Lieutenant and Flag Commander to the Board of Admiralty, 1936-40; retired with rank of Commander, 1939; Personal Assistant to Minister of Defence, 1940-45. *Address:* 14 Pont Street Mews, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington, 2386. *Clubs:* Bath, Naval and Military.

THOMPSON, Daniel Varney; Director, Daniel Varney Ltd.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1902; *s.* of Daniel Varney and Grace Randall Thompson; *m.* 1927, Cécile de Luze Simonds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard. B.A. Harvard 1922; M.A. 1926; Instructor and Tutor, Harvard Univ., 1923-24, 1925-26; Technical Adviser, Fogg Art Museum China Expedition 1924-25; Instructor and Assistant Professor of the History of Art in Yale University, 1926-33; Research Fellow of American Council of Learned Societies 1933-1934; Research and Technical Adviser Courtauld Institute of Art, 1934-36; Head of its Scientific Department, 1936-38; Professor of the History of the Technology of Art in University of London, 1938-46. Member: Faraday Society, Royal Institution (Board of Visitors, 1946-47), Institute of Physics. *Publications:* Il Libro dell' Arte, 1932; The Craftsman's Handbook, 1933, revised 1936; De Arte Illuminandi: The Technique of Manuscript Illumination, 1933; The Practice of Tempera Painting, 1936; The Materials of Medieval Painting, 1936; contributions to various learned journals. *Recreation:* stamp-collecting. *Address:* 6 Cromwell Place, S.W.7; 142 St. Vincent St., Glasgow. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Richmond Golf.

THOMPSON, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1898; F.R.S.;

D.Litt. (Cambridge); Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); D.Sc. (Dublin, Witwatersrand, Delhi); LL.D. (Aberdeen, Edinburgh); Professor of Natural History, St. Andrews Univ., in Dundee, 1884-1917, in St Andrews since 1917; Past Pres. Classical Association, 1929, Scottish Classical Association, 1935, Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin. and Roy. Soc. Edin. 1934-39; R. Sc. Geogr. Soc. 1942-46; Foreign, Corr. or Hon. Member of Nat. Acad. Sci., U.S.A.; Amer. Philos. Soc. (Philadelphia); Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. (Boston); Polish Acad. (Cracow); Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.; Friends of N.H. (Moscow); Boston Soc. N.H.; Soc. Biol. Paris; Soc. Zool. France; Zool. Soc. London; Malacological Soc.; Edin. Mathem. Soc.; Linnean medallist, 1938; David Giraud Elliot medallist, 1942; Darwin Medallist, Royal Soc., 1946; scientific member of Fishery Board for Scotland, 1898-1939; *b.* 1860; *s.* of D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, Prof. of Greek, Queen's College, Galway; *m.* 1901, Maureen, *d.* of William Drury; three *d.* British Delegate Behring Sea Fisheries Conference, 1897; North Sea Conferences, Stockholm, 1899; Christiania, 1901, etc.; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1913; Huxley Lecturer, Birmingham, 1917; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1936, etc. *Publications:* Science and the Classics, 1939; A Glossary of Greek Birds, 1895, new ed., 1936; A Glossary of Greek Fishes, 1946; Aristotle's Historia Animalium, 1910; On Growth and Form, 1917, new ed. 1942, etc. *Address:* 44 South Street, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

THOMPSON, Dorothy; Journalist and Commentator; *b.* Lancaster, New York, 9 July 1894; *d.* of Peter Thompson and Margaret Grierson; *m.* 1928, Sinclair Lewis, *q.v.*; one *s.*; divorced 1942; *m.* 1943, Maxim Kopf. *Educ.:* Lewis Institute, Chicago; Syracuse Univ., N.Y. Speaker in up-state New York Woman Suffrage campaign, 1915-17; social work, 1917-20; foreign corr. Curtis-Martin Newspapers, Inc. (Phila. Public Ledger and N.Y. Evening Post), 1920-28; at Vienna, 1920-24; at Berlin, Chief of Central European Service, 1924-28. *Publications:* I Saw Hitler; The New Russia; Refugees: Anarchy or Organization?; Political Guide; Once on Christmas; Let the Record Speak; Listen, Hans; Column (3 times a week) for Bell Syndicate; Monthly editorial for Ladies' Home Journal. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* New York Post, 75 West Street, N.Y. *T.:* Whitehall 4-9000. *Clubs:* Town Hall, P.E.N., Cosmopolitan, New York.

THOMPSON, Edith Marie, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *o. d.* of late W. F. Thompson, J.P. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll.; King's College, University of London. Controller of Inspection, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917-20; Headquarters Organizer, Women's Land Army, 1939-40; Liaison Officer, Children's Overseas Reception Board in South Africa, 1940-45; Chairman of Executive Women's Branch of Oversea Settlement Department., 1936-46; President All England Women's Hockey Association, 1946- ; Member of East Suffolk County Education Committee; Governor of Bedford College University of London and of St. Felix School, Southwold. *Address:* Gables, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Forum, Service Women's.

THOMPSON, Edward, O.B.E.; *b.* 25 June 1881; *o. s.* of late F. E. Thompson, M.A., Oxford, formerly assistant Master and subsequently Governor of Marlborough Coll.; *m.* 1913, Edith Guendolen (*d.* 1938), *yr. d.* of late Sir Vincent Raven, K.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. David's, Reigate; Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1902. Served in war of 1914-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Lt.-Col. R.E.; Chief Mechanical Engineer London and North Eastern Railway, 1941; retired, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Red House, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent. *T.:* Westgate 602. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

THOMPSON, Edward Vincent, C.B. 1943; Principal Assistant Solicitor to H.M. Treasury; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Reginald E. Thompson, M.D., and Anne Isabella, *d.* of Prof. Augustus De Morgan; *m.* 1912, Jessie Forbes, *d.* of James Cameron, Stanley, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1903; Solicitor, 1907; entered Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1912. *Address:* Kentish Croft, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 125.

THOMPSON, Edwin; Alderman and J.P.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Isaac Cooke Thompson, Liverpool; *m.* 1906, Marie Louise, *d.* of late H. J. Decker, Liverpool; one *s.* (younger son killed in action, R.A.F., 1944) four *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1930-31. High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1944-45. President British Waterworks Assoc. 1931-32; President Society of Chemical Industry, 1934-35; Governing Director of Thompson & Capper Wholesale Ltd., Liverpool, Manufacturing Chemists. Director of Manesty Machines Ltd., Liverpool, Chemical Engineering. Member of Council of Liverpool Univ.; Chairman Liverpool Red Cross Penny-a-Week Fund, 1941-44; Committee Royal Infirmary, Liverpool. Representative of the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster to the Court of Univ. of Liverpool. Vice-Chairman Liverpool Repertory Theatre. Vice-Pres. Institute of Plastics. F.C.S. *Address:* 7 Fulwood Park, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 1763; Speke Hall Road, Liverpool, 19. *T.A.:* Sanitas, Liverpool. *T.:* Hunts Cross 1321. *Clubs:* Chemical, Royal Automobile; Athenæum, University, Liverpool.

THOMPSON, Edwin R. R.; *see* Roe-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Ernest Heber, R.E. 1939; A.R.E. 1922; Artist, Etcher, Painter, Pastellist; Art Instructor Harrow School of Art; *s.* of John Brown Thompson and Victoria Marie Dyer; *m.* 1919, Nellie Florence Gutteridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dunedin, New Zealand. Began as free-lance Black and White artist in Dunedin, New Zealand; served European war, 1915-1917 in Egypt and France with N.Z.E.F. (wounded); after war studied at Slade School (drawing and painting) and at Royal College of Art and Central School of Arts and Crafts (etching); Finalist, Prix de Rome (engraving), 1923. Principal buyers: Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Bradford and Harrogate Art Galleries, Chicago Inst. of Fine Art, Nat. Gallery of N.Z. *Publications:* The Sketcher. Nos. 1-7, 1914-15; Light Diet, 1919. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 92 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4172.

THOMPSON, Francis Longstreth, B.Sc. (Eng.) Lond., F.S.I., A.M.Inst.C.E.; Past President Town Planning Institute; County Planning Adviser for Essex; Chairman, Technical Committee of Advisory Committee for London Regional Planning; *b.* 3 May 1890; *s.* of Francis Thompson and Emma Florence Mills; *m.* 1913, Mildred Grace Corder; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; University College, University of London. Chadwick Gold Medallist in Municipal Engineering (Univ. Coll., Lond.); articled to Messrs. Stothert and Pitt of Bath and W. T. Douglass, M.Inst.C.E., of Westminster; Asst. Engineer Port of London Authority, 1912-13; Resident Engineer on Ridham Dock for Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, 1913-14; work in France for Friends War Victims Relief Committee, 1917-18; Asst. Architect Housing, Ministry of Health, 1919-21; in private practice as Town Planning Consultant in Westminster, 1922-44; Adviser to Witwatersrand and Pretoria Joint Town Planning Committee (S. Africa), 1934-39; and (with Professor Thornton White) to Govt. of Union of South Africa, in connection with Foreshore Reclamation Scheme at Cape Town, 1940; Member Advisory Committee, appointed by

L.C.C. in 1930 in connection with proposed Charing Cross Bridge; Consultant for numerous Regional and Town Planning Schemes in England, Newfoundland, South Africa and Southern Rhodesia, 1923-40; appointed in 1943 by Minister of Town and Country Planning to prepare a planning scheme for Merseyside. *Publications:* Site Planning in Practice, 1923; Merseyside Plan, 1944; articles on Town Planning, Encyclopædia of Local Government Law, 1940, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* books and bookbinding, joinery, sketching, walking, golf, and trout fishing. *Address:* Knights, Little Waltham, Essex. *T.:* Little Waltham 261. *Club:* National.

THOMPSON, Frank Charles, D.Met. (Sheffield); M.Sc. (Manchester); B.Sc. (London), Professor of Metallurgy, University of Manchester, since 1921, Pro-Vice-Chancellor 1937-1941; *b.* 3 April 1890. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; University of Sheffield. Lecturer in Metallurgy of the University of Sheffield; Sorby Research Fellow, 1920-21. *Publications:* many papers on Metallurgical subjects, particularly relating to the effects of strain. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

THOMPSON, Fred, M.P. (U.) Northern Ireland Parliament, Ballynafeigh Division, since 1937; Director; *b.* 24 March 1883; *s.* of James and Mary Thompson; *m.* 1916, Lily, *d.* of Rev. George Wedgwood; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Belmont National School; Greenwood College. Entered Belfast Corporation, 1929 for Ormeau Ward retired, 1938; Governor of Edge Hill Theological College. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Innisfallen, Annadale Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 41054. *Club:* Reform.

THOMPSON, Fred; dramatic author since 1913; *b.* London, 24 Jan. 1884; *o. s.* of Frederick Edwin Thompson and Grace Margaret Trery Sinclair; *m.* Clarice Eileen Rudge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton Abbot; Slade School of Art. Was articled pupil to an architect for four years; afterwards became a theatrical and sporting caricaturist; served in R.N.V.R. 1914-16. In the year 1919 was author or part-author of six musical plays running concurrently at West End theatres in London. *Productions:* Many musical plays and revues; including To-Night's the Night, The Boy (founded on Sir Arthur Pinero's farce, The Magistrate), The Bing Boys Are Here (with George Grossmith), Alice Up-to-Date, part author of Mr. Manhattan, Pell Mell, 8d. a Mile, The Bing Boys on Broadway, author of Who's Hooper? (founded on Sir Arthur Pinero's farce In Chancery), 1919; The Kiss Call, 1919; part author of Afgar, Baby Bunting, Maggie, and The Eclipse, 1919; The Golden Moth (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1921; Phi-Phi, 1922; The Cousin from Nowhere, 1923; Stop Flirting! 1923; Lady Be Good! 1924; Tell Me More, 1925; Tip-Toes, 1926; Rio Rita and Five O'Clock Girl, 1927-28; Funny Face, 1929; Sons o' Guns, 1930; The Song of the Drum, 1931; Out of the Bottle, 1932; author of several talking pictures, 1933-35; This'll Make You Whistle, 1935; Seeing Stars, 1935; Swing Along, 1936; Going Places, 1936; Going Greek; Hide and Seek, 1937; The Fleet's Lit Up, 1938; Magyar Melody (with Eric Maschwitz and Guy Bolton), 1939; Present Arms, 1940; Follow the Girls, 1944. *Clubs:* Buck's; Lotos, New York.

THOMPSON, Geoffrey Harington, C.M.G. 1933; British Minister in Bangkok since 1946; *b.* 12 March 1898; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Croasdale Miller Thompson, Indian Medical Service, and Ella Dalziel Harington; *m.* 1926, Louise Sewall (marriage dissolved 1943), Englewood, New Jersey; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* Hilda Alice, *d.* of Dr. Westcott, D.D. *Educ.:* Eastmans, Southsea; Westminster. Second Lieutenant R.F.A. (Special Reserve), 1917; served France and Flanders, 1917-18 (wounded), and Rhine, 1919; Third Secretary H.M Diplomatic Service, 1920; transferred Rio de Janeiro, 1920, and to Washington, 1922; Second Secretary, 1923; transferred to Foreign Office, 1927, and to Santiago, 1931; Chargé d'Affaires, 1932 and 1933; transferred to Foreign Office, 1934, and to Embassy in Spain (Valencia) January 1937 and from there to Hendaye, June 1937, and was Chargé d'Affairs there in Sept. and Jan.-July 1938; transferred to Foreign Office, Sep. 1938; attached Imperial Defence College, 1939; Foreign Office, 1939; Ankara (Actg. Counsellor), 1941; Baghdad, 1942; Chargé d'Affaires, 1942, '43, '44, '45; Counsellor, 1943. *Address:* British Legation, Bangkok, Siam. *Club:* Travellers'.

THOMPSON, Gertrude C.; *see* Caton-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Harold Warris, F.R.S. 1946; M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon); Phil.D. (Berlin); Fellow and Tutor, St. John's College, Oxford; Lecturer in Chemistry and University Demonstrator; *b.* 15 Feb. 1908; *m.* 1938, Grace Penelope Stradling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Trinity Coll. Oxford (Open Millard Scholar); Berlin Univ. 1st Class Honours Chemistry, Oxford, 1929; Junior Research Fellow, St. John's Coll., Oxford (Research work under Prof. F. Haber, Berlin-Dahlem), 1929-30; Official Fellow, St. John's College, since 1930; Junior Dean, 1931-38; Vice-Pres. 1941; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1937; Tilden Lecturer, 1943; Chemical Research for Ministry of Supply and Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1939-45; represented Oxford v. Cambridge at Association Football, 1928-29; Hon. Treasurer, O.U.A.F.C., since 1931; Member F.A. Council since 1941. *Publications:* A Course in Chemical Spectroscopy, 1938; Papers in Proc. of scientific societies and journals. *Recreations:* Association football, cricket, golf. *Address:* 28 Museum Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4160. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMPSON, Harry Sydney, C.B.E. 1943; late Regional Director, General Post Office, N. Ireland; *b.* 1 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late George Thompson, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School and Mason College, Birmingham. With late National Telephone Co., 1898-1912; with G.P.O., 1912-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Lichfield St., Walsall, Staffs.

THOMPSON, Henry E. Symes; *see* Symes-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Herbert, C.S.I. 1911; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *s.* of John Thompson of Balne, Yorkshire; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *d.* of late John Hutchinson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to I.C.S. 1889; posted to Burma, 1891; held appointments as Assistant and Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise and Revenue, Chief Secretary to Government of Burma, and Financial Commissioner, Burma; retired 1920. *Recreations:* boating, golf, tennis, etc. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Horace Cuthbert Rees, T.D.; D.L. Monmouthshire; *b.* 11 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Cuthbert and Ada Thompson; *m.* 1920, Margaret (*d.* 1946), *d.* of T. B. R. Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* Commissioned 1913, 1st (Rifle) Bn. Monmouthshire Regt. T.A.; seconded King's African Rifles, 1917; served in France, Belgium, Egypt, and East Africa; rejoined Monmouthshire Regt. 1919; commanded it, 1929-32. High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1944. *Recreation:* salmon fishing. *Address:* Oakdene, Llantarnam, Mon. *T.:* Cwmbran 7623. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

THOMPSON, Rev. James Matthew; *b.* Iron Acton Rectory, Gloucestershire, 27 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. H. L. Thompson, Rector of Iron Acton, previously Student and Censor of Christ Church, Oxford, and afterwards Warden of Radley, and Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, and Catharine, *e. d.* of Sir James Paget, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1913, Mari Meredyth, *d.* of Rev. David Jones, Vicar of Penmaenmawr; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar);

Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student). 2nd in Mods.; 1st in Greats; 2nd in Theology; Liddon Student; Curate at St. Frideswide's, Poplar (the Christ Church Mission), 1903; Fellow of Magdalen, 1904-38; Dean of Divinity, 1906-15; Home Bursar, 1920-27; Vice-President, 1935-37; Hon. Fellow, 1944; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1905-10; Senior Proctor, 1916-17; temporary Master at Eton Coll., 1917-19; Examiner, School of Mod. Hist. Oxford, 1929-31, 1938, 1945-46; Univ. Lecturer in Mod. French Hist., 1931-39; Examiner, Mod. Hist. Tripos (Part II), Cambridge, 1936-1937; F.R.Hist.S.; Trustee, Oxford Preservation Trust, 1938; Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., 1942-45; Editor Oxford Magazine, 1945. *Publications:* An Annotated Psalter; Jesus According to St. Mark; The Synoptic Gospels; Miracles in the New Testament; Through Facts to Faith; Lectures on Foreign History; Leaders of the French Revolution; Historical Geography of Europe; French Revolution: Documents, 1789-94 (editor); Letters of Napoleon; Robespierre; English Witnesses of the French Revolution; The French Revolution. *Address:* 5 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5224.

THOMPSON, John Baird, C.B.E. 1929; *s.* of late Geo. L. Thompson, Saintfield, Ireland; *b.* Ballymena, Ireland, 20 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1895, Kathleen L. (*decd.*), *d.* of Jas. Edmiston; three *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Ethel, *d.* of late Thomas Wyatt, Southampton. *Educ.:* Private and Public Schools. Educated as Civil Engineer and Surveyor and served articles; entered service Lands and Survey Department, N.Z. as Assistant Surveyor, 1891; District Surveyor, 1907; Land Drainage Engineer 1910; Chief Drainage Engineer N.Z., 1921; visited Canada and U.S. in connection with business of N.Z. Govt., 1920; Under-Secretary for Lands and Permanent Head Lands and Survey Dept. N.Z., 1922-31; Controller of Land Purchase and Chairmanship of several official Boards; retired, 1931. *Address:* 16 Litchfield Street, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.

THOMPSON, John McLean, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Botany, the University, Liverpool, since 1921; *b.* Rothesay, 1888; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Thompson, Rothesay; *m.* 1920, Simonne Denil, M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University. Demonstrator in Geology and Dobbie-Smith Medallist, Glasgow University, 1910-11; Robert Donaldson Research Scholar in Biology and Senior Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University, 1913-15; Protozoologist to the Military Hospitals in the West of Scotland, 1915-19; Lecturer in Plant Morphology, Glasgow University, 1918-21; Botanical Expeditions to Jamaica, 1920 and to Columbia, Dominica, Venezuela and Panama, 1930 and 1931; Neill Prize, R.S.E. 1924. *Publications:* chiefly memoirs on Floral Structure to R.S.E., and in the Publications of the Hartley Botanical Laboratories. *Address:* The Hartley Botanical Laboratories, the University, Liverpool; 8 Linnet Lane, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 3174. *T.A.:* University, Liverpool.

THOMPSON, John William Howard; Solicitor. *Educ.:* Carshalton; Whitgift, Croydon. Captain in the Devons 11th Service Batt. 1915; Major London Regt. 1916; M.P. (L.) East Somerset, 1906-10. *Address:* Devereux Chambers, Strand, W.C.; Scotch Dyke, Ferring, Sussex. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, Eighty.

See also Marquess Conyngham.

THOMPSON, Joseph Herbert, C.I.E. 1945; Resident for the Punjab States since 1945; *b.* 9 March 1898; *o. s.* of J. Arnold Thompson and Ellen Stewart Fraser, Wilmslow, Cheshire; *m.* 1925, Kathleen, *d.* of J. H. Rodier; three *d. Educ.:* Manchester; Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). Royal Naval Air Service (Sub-Lt.) 1916, Royal Air Force (Capt.) 1918 and served in Dover Patrol (Dunkirk), attached 10th Wing R.F.C., Flanders, and Coastal Patrols (despatches). Assistant Master, Oundle School, 1921-22; I.C.S. 1922; served in Madras Presidency; appointed to Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India (now Indian Political Service), 1926; served in N.W.F. Province, 1926-34; Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad, 1934-37; served in Rajputana (Resident Jaipur and P.A. Eastern Rajputana States), 1938-41; Deputy Secretary, Political Dept., 1941-43; Revenue and Divisional Commissioner N.W.F. Province, 1943; Resident for Kolhapur and Deccan States, 1944-45. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, tennis, walking and sailing. *Address:* The Residency, Lahore. *Clubs:* Leander; Madras, Madras; United Service, Simla; Royal Yacht, Bombay.

THOMPSON, Sir Matthew William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; painter artist; F.R.A.S.; *b.* 28 June 1872; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jessie, *d.* of Joseph Beaumont, Huddersfield; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1909, Harriet Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Col. S. Hamilton-Grace. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Peile Beaumont [*b.* 4 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1908, Stella, *d.* of Arthur Harris, Heaton Grove, Bradford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Address:* 39 Steeles Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2639. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

THOMPSON, Merrick A. B. D.; *see* Denton-Thompson.

THOMPSON, His Honour Owen, K.C. 1919; County Court Judge Circuit No. 46, Apr. 1928; Circuit No. 40, Oct. 1928-40; *b.* Colchester, 17 March 1868; *s.* of Henry Thompson, Colchester, and Mary Jane Deed; *m.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Univ. College School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); Chancellor's English Medallist, 1888, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1889, Part II. 1890. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; called to Bar, 1893; practised as Conveyancer and Equity Draftsman and in Chancery Division. *Recreation:* music (organ and piano). *Address:* The Sheiling, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *T.:* Burnham-on-Crouch 3100. *Club:* Royal Burnham Yacht.

THOMPSON, Admiral Percival H. Hall-; *see* Hall-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Piers Gilchrist; *b.* 10 May 1893; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. P. Thompson; *m.* Hester M. Barnes; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford; M.A. M.P. (L.) Torquay, 1923-24. *Address:* The Wood House, Shipbourne, nr. Tonbridge.

THOMPSON, Rev. Reginald William, M.A.; B.D. (London); Congregational Minister Redland Park Church, Bristol; *m.* 1st 1907, Dorothy Mabel Holmes; 2nd 1915, Elsie May Adams; three *d. Educ.:* Cardiff High Grade School; New College, University of London. Civil Service five years, 1896-1901; Congregational Minister, Basingstoke, Wolverhampton, Bolton; Leader of Bolton Group Churches, 1917-30; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1938-39; Y.M.C.A. Belgium and France, 1916. Secretary Bristol Congregational Council, 1941- . *Publications:* Text books; Our Empire and the Faith; Fit for Life. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Westdene, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* Stoke Bishop 81672. *Club:* Rotary.

THOMPSON, Maj.-Gen. Richard Lovell Brereton, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel Commandant R.E., 1939-44; *b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Colonel R. Thompson, C.B., R.E., *m.* 1898, Louise, *d.* of late P. P. Vassallo, Collector of Customs at Malta; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1893; Lt. 1896; Capt., 1904; Major, 1913; served European War (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel; despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Assistant Instructor in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham, 1902-6; Staff-Captain, Headquarters of Army, 1910-15; on Staff, British Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; Deputy Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, 1919-20; Lieut.-Col. R.E. 1920-24; Col. 1924;

Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1925-28; Chief Engineer, Headquarters, Western Command, Chester, 1929-30; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Director of Works, War Office, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

THOMPSON, Robert Cyril, C.B.E. 1941; M.A.; Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R.; Managing Director, Joseph L. Thompson and Sons Ltd., Shipbuilders, Sunderland, since 1934; *b.* 31 May 1907; *s.* of Sir Robert Norman Thompson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Doreen Hermine Allan; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough Coll., Wilts; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Served apprenticeship with Sir James Laing and Sons, Shipbuilders, Sunderland, 1925-30; Director of Joseph L. Thompson and Sons Ltd., 1931; Technical Adviser to Stanley and John Thompson Ltd., Shipowners, since 1931; served in various positions abroad; Director, Sir James Laing and Sons Ltd., 1934; went to U.S.A. and Canada as Leader of Admiralty Merchant Shipbuilding Mission, 1940; went to U.S.A. as Shipbuilding Adviser to Sir Arthur Salter, K.C.B., M.P., Head of British Merchant Shipping Mission, 1941. *Address:* Ashfield House, West Park Road, Cleadon, Sunderland. *T.A.:* Thomsonian Sunderland. *T.:* (Home) Boldon 7488, (Office) Sunderland 5242.

THOMPSON, Robert John, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. Late Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture; retired, 1929; Representative of British Government and Governments of Canada, India, Australia and New Zealand on Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1925-30; Member of Committee on Prices of Agricultural Products (the Linlithgow Committee), 1922; President, Agricultural Economics Society, 1929-30. *Publications:* papers and notes in Journal of Royal Statistical Society. *Address:* Merlewood, Tarn Road, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 485.

THOMPSON, Sir Robert Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chairman Joseph L. Thompson & Sons Ltd.; Director of Silver Line Ltd., Sir James Laing & Sons Ltd. and other associated companies; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; *b.* 2 July 1878; *s.* of Robert and Georgiana Thompson, Over Dinsdale Hall, Darlington; *m.* 1906, Helena Victoria, *d.* of J. Y. Short; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Liveryman of Company of Shipwrights. *Address:* Belford House, Sunderland. *T.:* Sunderland 4237.

See also Robert Cyril Thompson.

THOMPSON, S.H.H.; *see* Hall-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Major (Hon. Col.) Stephen John, D.S.O. 1916; Governing Director of John Thompson, Limited, Wolverhampton; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1875; *s.* of John Thompson, founder of firm John Thompson, Ltd., Engineers, Wolverhampton; *m.*; three *s. Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Joined Territorial Force, 1907; served European War as R.A. Battery Commander; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1938-39; Past Pres. I. Mech. E. *Publications:* various papers before Engineering Societies. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stanley Hall, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. *T.:* Bridgnorth 3231. *Club:* Reform.

THOMPSON, Sylvia (Mrs. Peter Luling); Novelist and Speaker; *b.* 4 Sept. 1902; *d.* of Norman Thompson; *m.* 1926, Theodore Dunham (Peter) Luling; three *d. Educ.:* Assorted Schools; Somerville College, Oxford. Left Oxford, 1923; American Lecture Tour, 1932. *Publications:* The Rough Crossing, 1918; *The Hounds of Spring, 1925;* Winter Comedy; Summer's Night, 1932; Helena, 1933; Breakfast in Bed, 1934; (with Victor Cunard) Golden Arrow, 1935; A Silver Rattle, 1935; Third Act in Venice, 1936; Recapture the Moon, 1937; The Adventure of Christopher Columin, 1939; The Gulls Fly Inland, 1941. *Recreations:* dress, travel, children (daughters), writing in French.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas (Raikes Lovett), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1806; M.C.; formerly in the Royal Engineeers, 7th Hussars, 18th Hussars, and 3rd Hussars; *b.* 12 May 1881; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Maude Lovett, *d.* of William Lochiel Cameron, E.I.C.S.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1914, Milicent Ellen Jean (marriage dissolved, 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Tennyson-d'Eyncourt of Bayons Manor, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Ellinor Mary, *o.d.* of Major H. O. Pugh, D.S.O., D.L., Cymmerau, Glandyfi, Cardiganshire. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in R.E. 1899, transferred to 7th Hussars, 1914; promoted into 18th Royal Hussars, 1920; transferred to 3rd Hussars, 1922; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Brevet Major, despatches twice); retired, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Lionel Tennyson, late Flying Officer, R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 19 June 1921. *Address:* Morben Hall, Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire. *T.:* Machynlleth 97. *Club:* United Service.

THOMPSON, Lieut.-General Treffry Owen, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; K.H.P. since 1944; D.M.S. India; Med. Dte. G.H.Q. (I) Delhi; *b.* 9 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. W. F. Thompson (Chaplain, India), Fyfield, Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1916, Mary Emily, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Medd. North Cerney, Gloucester; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Priory, Repton; St. John's Coll., Oxford; St. George's Hosp., London. House appointments Radcliffe, Oxford; R.A.M.C., 1914; served European War, 1914-19, with R.A.M.C.; Lt., 1914; Capt., 1915; Maj., 1926; D.A.D. Hygiene, India, 1926-29; Lt.-Col., 1935; A.D. Hygiene and Path., India, 1933-37; A.D. of Hygiene, War Office, 1938-39; D.D. Hygiene, and Pathology, India, 1939; Col., 1941; D.D.M.S. L. of C. Iraq Forces; Brig., 1942; D.D.M.S. Burma, Jan.-May 1942; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1942; D.D.M.S. Cen. Command, India; D.D.M.S. Eastern Army, 1943-44; Maj.-Gen. 1944; Medical Adviser S.A.C.S.E.A.; D.M.S. A.L.F.S.E.A., 1944-1945; D.M.S. S.A.C.S.E.A., 1945-46; Lt.-Gen. (local) 1946. *Publications:* scientific (Hygiene) articles. *Recreations:* hockey (Oxford Occasionals, Oxford County, 1910-1914), cricket, Rugby football, tennis, squash, fishing. *Address:* Dunbar, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 522; 8 Akbar Rd., New Delhi. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

THOMPSON, Walter Palmer, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Biology, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, since 1913; Dean of Arts and Science, 1938; *b.* Haldimand County, Ontario, 3 April 1889. *Educ.:* University of Toronto (Exhibition of 1851, Science Research Scholar); Harvard University (in 1912 Sheldon Travelling Fellow); botanical exploring in German South-West Africa and Malay Archipelago; Member A.A.A.S., 1913; F.R.S.C. 1921, and Pres. of Section V. 1939. *Publications:* numerous papers in botanical journals. *Address:* University, Saskatchewan, Canada.

THOMPSON, William George; Senator of the Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1922-32; Brig.-General Australian Military Force (retired list); Chevalier (1st Class) Royal Order of Vasa (Sweden); *b.* Lurgan, Co. Armagh, 2 March 1863; *m.* 1901, Nellie Bancroft; one *d. Educ.:* State School, North Rockhampton. Was principal of a firm of merchants in Rockhampton till Dec. 1925; Pres. Chamber of Commerce, 1905-8, 1917, and 1933-43; Pres. Employers' Association of Central Queensland, 1917-23; Chairman Central District Coal Board since 1936; Director Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd., 1912-27, and of Bluff Colliery Co. Ltd. since 1905; Vice-Consul for Sweden at Rockhampton since 1914; joined Queensland

Mounted Infantry as a private, 1889; retired, 1922; served in S. African War, 1900-1, Second-in-command and later commanding Queensland Second Contingent (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps); appointed by Lord Roberts one of the three Magistrates of the High Court of Pretoria, administering martial law; Colonel A.I.F. (Sea Transport), European War, 1916-17; served on Public Accounts Committee and on Select Committees regarding Central Reserve Bank and Electoral Law and Procedure. Has taken leading part in Red Cross Society work since 1939. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* G.P.O. Box 4, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* 3734. *Clubs:* Rockhampton, Anzac, Rockhampton.

THOMPSON, William Hugh, C.S.I. 1936; *b.* 9 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. G. A. Thompson; *m.* 1914, Norah Edmée Dickinson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Jesus College, Cambridge. 14th Wrangler; 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge; Indian Civil Service; Settlement Officer, Bengal; Superintendent 1921 Census Bengal; Retired, 1922; General Manager Bengal Telephone Corporation; Member Legislative Council Bengal representing Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1928-36; Secretary, Calcutta Electric Supply Corp. Ltd. London, 1936; Asst. Sec. Ministry of Home Security in charge of National and Industrial Air Raid Warning Systems, 1941-45; Director Calcutta Electric Supply Corp. Ltd., 1945. *Publications:* Settlement Reports of Districts of Tippora and Noakhali, Bengal; Census Report Bengal, 1921. *Address:* 3 Durward House, Kensington Court, W.8. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Leander.

THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. William Jameson, M.A.; Bishop in Iran since 1935; *b.* 27 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Robert Wade Thompson, J.P., D.L. and E. I. Jameson; *m.* 1926, M. R. Carr; three *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Nr. Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge. Master on Staff of Jay Narayans' School, Benares, 1908-10; Engineer in charge of building St. John's College, Agra, 1910-12; Teacher's Diploma of Education, Oxford, 1913: Lieut. and Capt. Indian Army Reserve of Officers (I.A.R.O.); served with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, attached to R.E. Works Dept., 1915-19 (despatches twice); Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Principal of the Stuart Memorial College, Isfahan, 1921-35; Archdeacon of Isfahan, 1933-35. *Address:* Isfahan, Iran. *Club:* Overseas.

THOMPSON, William John, J.P., Worcestershire; Chairman of John Thompson Engineering Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John Thompson, Penn, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1927, Enid Marie Fergusson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham. Specialised in Engineering; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1941-42. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* Harborough Hall, Blakedown, Kidderminster. *T.:* Blakedown 20.

THOMPSON, Dr. William Robin, F.R.S. 1933; Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology since 1928; and Director, Imperial Parasite Service; *b.* London, Canada, 29 June 1887; son of late William Thompson, Editor of Canadian Agricultural Weekly (The Farmer's Advocate), and Alice Morgan; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Commander R. E. Carmody, U.S.N., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London Collegiate Institute, London, Canada; Universities of Toronto (B.Sc., 1909), Cornell (M.Sc., 1912), Paris (D. ès Sc., 1921), Cambridge (Special Research, 1914-15), St. Maximin (Ph.D., 1924). Entomologist, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1909-13, 1919-28; Bacteriologist, R.N. 1915-19; Lauréat Société Entomologique de France (Prix Passet); Past Pres., Aquinas Society. *Publications:* *Science and Common Sense*, 1937; numerous on biological subjects. *Recreations:* philosophy, fishing. *Address:* 17 Highland Avenue, Bellville, Ontario, Canada.

THOMPSTONE, Captain Eric Westbury, C.M.G. 1946; M.C.; Senior Resident Colonial Administrative Service, Nigeria, in charge Kano Province; *b.* 21 May 1897; *s.* of late S. W. Thompstone, C.M.G., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., *Deloraine, St. Saviour, Jersey, C.I.* (sometime P.M.O. Northern Nigeria); unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Commissioned K.S.L.I. 1915; served France and Italy, 1916-19 (M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); now Captain in R.A.R.O., K.S.L.I.; Colonial Admin. Service, Nigeria, 1919; Senior Resident, 1942. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Residency, Kano, N.P., Nigeria; Deloraine, St. Saviour, Jersey, C.I. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Societies, Public Schools, Royal Empire Society.

THOMS, Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel William Benjamin Butler, C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; New Zealand Staff Corps (Retired); *b.* 5 Apr. 1880; *s.* of late John Alexander Thoms, London; *m.* 1908, Frances Beatrice Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Apted; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Commandant of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1931-34. R.A.F.V.R., 1940-1943 (Wing Commander). *Address:* Greenham Farm, Kitale, Kenya Colony.

THOMSON; *see* Courtauld-Thomson.

THOMSON, Adam Bruce, R.S.A. 1946; A.R.S.A., 1937; *b.* 22 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1918, Jessie I. Hislop; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 149 Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, Brigadier Alan Fortescue, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 7 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Thomson of Boynsmill, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1905, Edythe Mary, *er. d.* of late J. Owen Unwin of 40A Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Flanders (Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches six times, D.S.O.); Colonel, 1922; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-24; commanded 26th London Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1926-29; Commandant, School of Anti-Aircraft Defence, 1929-31; Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Craighall, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Kennethmont 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMSON, Engineer Capt. Alan Leslie, C.B.E. 1943; R.N. retired; *b.* 12 May 1890; *s.* of John Harding Thomson, Brighton; *m.* 1918, Rosa Marie Louise, *er. d.* of Bennet Greet; three *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Entered Navy, 1906; retired, 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Road, Southsea, Hants.

THOMSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Guthrie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force), Indian Army, retired; Managing Director Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust Ltd.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late J. W. Thomson, M.D., Brechin, Angus; *m.* 1907, Annie Wilhelmina, *d.* of W. A. Finlay, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Captain, Indian army, 1902; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; retired, 1920; Staff Captain, India, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, India, 1910-11; 2nd Grade, 1911-13; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Belgian Croix de Guerre). Director of Industrial Training, Ministry of Labour, North-Western Division, 1919-22. *Address:* 39 Pattison Road, N.W.2.

THOMSON, Alfred Reginald, R.A. 1945; A.R.A. 1939; R.P. 1944; *b.* Bangalore, India; father, Civil Service, India; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School for the Deaf, Margate. Farm training in Kent and Buckingham. *Mural:* Hotel, Duncannon

Street, London; private houses near Cannes, France; The Queen Mary; County Hall of Essex, Chelmsford, etc.; official artist to Royal Air Force; portrait, landscape. *Recreations:* sailing, caricatures. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Little Ship.

THOMSON, Arthur Landsborough, C.B. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; Under-Secretary Medical Research Council (Committee of the Privy Council for Med. Research), since 1946 (Principal Assistant Secretary, from 1936, Assistant Secretary from 1919); Chairman of Council and of Bird-Ringing Committee, British Trust for Ornithology; *b.* Edinburgh, 8 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of late Prof. Sir J. Arthur Thomson, LL.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1920, Mary Moir, 2nd *d.* of late Prof. J. W. H. Trail, M.D., F.R.S., Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Heidelberg, Aberdeen, and Vienna. M.A. Aberdeen, 1911; B.Sc. (with distinction in Zoology) 1914; D.Sc. 1920: Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen, 1914. On active service in France and Flanders, 1915-19, with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and on the Staff, latterly as Assistant Quartermaster-General at G.H.Q. (despatches twice, O.B.E.); demobilised with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; Secretary, Distemper Research Committee, 1923-32; Sec., Tropical Medical Research Committee, 1936-41; Member, National Radium Commission, 1937-1941; Chm., British Ornithologists' Club, 1938-43; Vice-President British Ornithologists' Union, 1945- ; Vice-President, Zoological Soc. of London, 1945- ; F.R.S.E.; F.R.G.S.; *Publications:* Problems of Bird Migration, 1926; Birds, an introduction to Ornithology, 1927; Bird Migration, a Short Account, 1936, 2nd ed. 1942; various papers on migration of birds, etc. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 16 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6030. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMSON, Arthur Peregrine, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Children's Hospital, the Ear and Throat Hospital, and the Eye Hospital, Birmingham; Hon. Physician to the United Hospital, Birmingham; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Arthur Henry Thomson, Colonial Civil Service; *m.* Minnie Scott Lindsley; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; University of Birmingham (Queen's Scholar, Ingleby Scholar and Russell Prizeman); R.A.M.C., T.F., 1915-19, retiring with rank of Major. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 38 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0735. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

THOMSON, Rev. Canon Clement R., B.A. Lond., M.A. Oxon and Cape University; Vicar of Norton, Radnorshire since 1939; Canon, 1926-38, Chancellor of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1938-39, Canon Emeritus, 1939; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, July 1870; *s.* of Rev. Prof. J. Radford Thomson, M.A. Lond.; *m.* 1921, Agnes Jean, *d.* of late Joseph Chamberlain Stone, Leicester; no *c. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; King's College, London; Trinity Coll., Oxford Honours in Classical Moderations 1891, and in Classical Greats, 1893; University of London B.A. 1893; University of Cape M.A. (ad eund.) 1907. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Wrexham, Denbighshire, 1894-97; Licensed Preacher Diocese of Wakefield, 1897-1902; Diocese of London, 1898-1903; Diocese of Pretoria, 1903-20; Assistant Master St. John's (Diocesan) College, Johannesburg, 1904-1917; Headmaster, 1917-21; Vicar of Ruabon-with-Penylan, Denbighshire, 1921-26; of Colwyn Bay, 1926-39; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1923, Radnorshire, 1940; Chaplain to Mayor, Colwyn Bay, 1938-39. O.C.F. 1942-45. *Recreations:* walking, cycling and swimming. *Address:* Norton Vicarage, Presteign, Radnorshire. *T.:* Presteign 8.

THOMSON, David Couper, D.L., J.P.; newspaper proprietor and shipowner; 2nd *s.* of late William Thomson, founder of the Thomson Line of Steamships to Canada; *b.* Dundee; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late John M'Culloch, Ballantrae, Ayrshire. Managing Director of Dundee Courier and Advertiser, Evening Telegraph and Post, Weekly News, Weekly Welcome, Red Letter, Sunday Post, etc.. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, photographing, books. *Address:* Inveravon, Broughty Ferry, Dundee. *Clubs:* Press; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Eastern, Dundee.

THOMSON, David Landsborough, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; F.R.S.C., F.C.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry since 1937, and Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Aberdeen, 1901; *s.* of late Professor Sir Arthur Thomson, LL.D.; *m.* 1928, Marian Stancliffe, *d.* of Dean A. Collingwood, F.R.C.O., University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon; one *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen, Grenoble, Graz; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1851 Exhibition Senior Student, 1925; lecturer in biochemistry, McGill University, 1928. *Publications:* The Life of the Cell, 1928; many scientific papers and reviews. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 3521 University Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Harbour 9579 (Montreal).

THOMSON, Donald F., O.B.E. 1945; D.Sc., Dip. Anthrop.; Research Fellow in Anthropology, University of Melbourne; invalided from Royal Australian Air Force (1939-44) with rank of Wing Commander after being severely wounded in action in Dutch New Guinea while leading a patrol behind the Japanese lines (O.B.E.); *b.* 26 June 1901; *s.* of Harry Alexander Thomson; *m.* 1925, Gladys Winifred Coleman; twin *s. Educ.:* Scotch Coll. Melbourne; Universities of Melbourne, Sydney, and Cambridge. Led three field expeditions to Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland, and has lived among the native tribes of this region for several years, learning the languages of the aborigines; made two subsequent journeys surveying distribution of natives and studying Papuan Hero cults, 1928-29; biologist to the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research, on problems connected with Australian snakes, 1930-31; appointed research fellow of the University of Melbourne, 1932, to resume field work among the native tribes of Northern Australia; conducted a third expedition, 1932-33; Research Fellow, University of Melbourne, 1932-37; loaned by University of Melbourne to act as Special Commissioner for the Commonwealth Government in Arnhemland, Northern Territory of Australia, among native tribes of that region, 1935-37; on return proceeded to University of Cambridge, 1937-39; Survey of Administration of N. American Indians under auspices of Rockefeller Foundation, 1939; recalled to Australia for military service on outbreak of war. *Publications:* numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* ornithology, gardening. *Address:* Worlingworth, Eltham, Victoria, Australia.

THOMSON, Sir Douglas; *see* Thomson, Sir J. D. W.

THOMSON, Sir (Francis) Vernon, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1938; G.B.E. *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; of Dodd, Thomson & Co., Ltd., Chairman of the King Line, Ltd., London; Scottish Steamship Co., Ltd.; also of the London Maritime Investment Co., Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Bullard, King & Co., Ltd.; Director of London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd.; Principal Shipping Adviser and Controller of Commercial Shipping, Ministry of Shipping, subsequently Ministry of War Transport, 1939-1946; Chm. of Tramp Shipping Subsidy Committee, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Chairman of Tramp Shipping Administrative Committee, 1935-37; President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1936-37; (Hon.) Assistant Director of Ship Management Branch, Ministry of Shipping, 1918-21; and Vice-Chairman of Ship Licensing Committee, 1919-20; Chairman

of London General Shipowners' Society, 1928-1929; Chairman of Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, 1931-33; Chairman of Documentary Committee of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1923-35; Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping since 1927; Member of Council of King George's Fund for Sailors since 1938; Hon. Life-Governor of Royal National Lifeboat Institution, 1938; Member of Committee of Management of H.M.S. Worcester; *b.* 10 Feb. 1881. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hawthornden, Hadley Common, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 0272. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London; Pretoria, Pretoria; City, Capetown.

THOMSON, Major George, D.S.O. 1919; M.A. (Hons. Q.U.B.); Clerk of the Senate of Northern Ireland, and Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons of Northern Ireland; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *o. s.* of George Thomson, Managing Director of Broadway Damask Co., Ltd.; *m.* 1921, Maud, *e. d.* of J. H. McIlveen, of W. R. Young & Co., Limited; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast; Assembly's Coll., Belfast. Commissioned 12th (S.) Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 17 Sep. 1914; Captain, 1915; Adjutant, 1915; Major and 2nd in command, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1918: Croix de Guerre with palm; Cashier and Assistant General Manager, Larne Shipbuilding, Ltd., 1919-21; Librarian, Houses of Parliament, Northern Ireland, 1921. *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, and sailing. *Address:* Doon-var-na, 26 Knockbreda Road, Belfast, N.I.; Parliament Buildings, Stormont, Belfast, N.I.

THOMSON, George Malcolm; Author and Journalist; *b.* Leith, Scotland, 2 Aug. 1899; *e. s.* of late Charles Thomson, journalist, and Mary Arthur, *d.* of John Eason; *m.* 1926, Else, *d.* of late Harald Ellefsen, Tønsberg, Norway; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. 2nd Lieutenant R.F.A. 1918; Journalist. *Publications:* An Epistle to R. Watson Kerr (verse), 1926; Caledonia, or the Future of the Scots, 1927; The Re-Discovery of Scotland, 1928; A Short History of Scotland, 1930; Will the Scottish Church Survive? 1930; The Lambeth Conference, 1931; The Kingdom of Scotland Restored, 1931; Scotland, that Distressed Area, 1935; Crisis in Zanat, 1942. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 19 Holly Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5002. *Club:* Norwegian.

THOMSON, Sir George Paget, Kt., *cr.* 1943; F.R.S. 1930; Scientific Adviser to Air Ministry, 1943-44; Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science since 1930; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc.Lisbon; *s.* of late Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S.; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Buchanan (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Very Rev. Sir George Adam Smith; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Math. Trip. Parts I. and II., Nat. Sc. Trip. Part II., Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914; served in France with 1st Queen's, 1914-15; attached R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-19; worked on various problems of aeronautical research; returned to Cambridge, 1919; Member of Aeronautical Research Committee, 1937-41; Professor of Natural Philosophy in University of Aberdeen, 1922-30; Scientific Adviser to Air Ministry, 1943-44; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1937; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1939. *Publications:* Applied Aerodynamics, 1919; The Atom; Wave Mechanics of the Free Electron; papers on Physics in Scientific Journals and on Aeronautics in Government publications; (with Sir J. J. Thomson) Conduction of Electricity through Gases, 3rd edition; (with W. Cochrane) Theory and Practice of Electron Diffraction. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* 15 Stanley Gardens, W.11. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMSON, Rear-Adm. George Pirie, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; Press Liaison Officer, Cable and Wireless, 1945-47; *b.* 1887; *g. s.* of late Principal W. R. Pirie; two *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Capt., Royal Navy, 1927; Second Member Naval Board, Australia, 1937-39; Rear-Adm. 1939; retired list, 1939; Chief Press Censor, Ministry of Information, 1940-45. *Publication:* Secrets of the Censorship, 1947. *Address:* Barclay's Bank, 137 North End Road, W.14. *Clubs:* Savile, Press.

THOMSON, Rt. Hon. George Reid, P.C. 1945; Lord Advocate since 1945; M.P. (Lab.) East Edinburgh since 1945; K.C. at the Scottish Bar, 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Rev. W. R. Thomson; *m.* 1925, Grace Georgeson; no *c. Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). Served European War, 1914-18, Captain 5th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; called to the Scottish Bar, 1922; Advocate Depute, 1940-45. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 44 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26405. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. George Ritchie, C.M.G. 1919; M.B.; F.R.S.E., LL.D.; retired Consulting Surgeon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Professor of Surgery, University of Witwatersrand, 1920-1930. *Address:* Ulva Cottage, Tobermory, Isle of Mull, Argyll, Scotland. *Clubs:* Keyhaven Yacht; Western Isles Yacht Tobermory.

THOMSON, Rev. George Thomas; M.A.(Edin.); M.A. (Oxon), B.D., Hon. D.D. (Edin.); Professor of Christian Dogmatics, University of Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late James Thomson, C.E., Edinburgh, and of Jane Haswell Smith; *m.* 1st, Christian Isabel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Martin, D.D.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Alice, *d.* of late Alexander Davidson, Perth; one *s. Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford; Berlin. Served 8th Royal Scots T.F., Intelligence Corps, 1914-19; A. and S., Tain, 1920-24; Minister of St. Boswells, 1924-28; Professor of Systematic Theology, Aberdeen University, 1928-36; Translator of Karl Barth's Dogmatik, The Doctrine of the Word of God, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, piping. *Address:* 89 Colinton Road, Edinburgh, 10.

THOMSON, George Walker, Editor, The Draughtsman; President of National Federation of Professional Workers since 1937; Member of General Council T.U.C. since 1935; *b.* 19 Jan. 1883; *s.* of George Thomson, marine engineer, and Janet Riddell; *m.* 1910, Isabel Buchanan; one *s. Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Glasgow School of Art; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Modeller and Designer for 4 years; Engineer and Designer 20 years; journalist 20 years; part founder Guildsman, 1916; founder Draughtsman, 1918; Arbiter Hull Trawler Dispute, 1935; P.O. Advisory Committee, 1935; W.E.A. Executive, 1936; Royal Commission on Location of Industry, 1937; Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, 1938; Export Credits Guarantee Committee, 1939; National Youth Committee (Board of Education), 1939; National Joint Advisory Council, 1939; Synthetic Comm. (Ministry of Mines), 1939; Tank Board (Ministry of Supply), 1940; Chairman, London Regional Board of Production Executive, 1940; Clyde Dock Enquiry, 1940; Joint Advisory Council to Production Executive, 1941; Consultative Panel on Reconstruction; Member Catering Wages Commission; Commission on the Companies Act, 1929; Committee on Higher Appointments. *Publications:* Short Course of Industrial History, 1923; Grammar of Power, 1924; Mirrors of Modernity, 1933. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:*

96 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2850.

THOMSON, Godfrey Hilton, D.C.L., D.Sc. (Dunelm.), Ph.D. (Strasburg); Order of Polonia Restituta (third class); Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh, and Director of Studies at the Edin. Training Centre since 1925; *b.* 27 Mar. 1881; *m.* 1912, Jane, *d.* of late Thomas Hutchinson, of Newcastle and Bardon Mill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford Coll., Newcastle; Univs. of Durham and Strasburg. Open Exhibitioner, Junior Pemberton Scholar, and Charles Mather Scholar, Armstrong College; Pemberton Fellow of the University of Durham, 1903-6; B.Sc. (distinction in mathematics and physics) 1903; M.Sc. 1906; D.Sc. in psychology, 1913; Ph.D. *summa cum laude*, Strasburg, 1906; Hon. D.C.L. (Dunelm) 1939; Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, 1923-4; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College 1906, Professor 1920; nineteen years' service in Volunteer and Territorial Forces; acting Adjutant of the Durham Univ. O.T.C. 1915-19; in command, 1921-23. Trustee, Child Guidance Council; Member of Colonial Social Science Research Council; President British Psychological Society, 1945-46. *Publications:* The Essentials of Mental Measurement (with Dr. William Brown, *q.v.*); Instinct, Intelligence and Character, an Educational Psychology; A Modern Philosophy of Education; The Factorial Analysis of Human Ability; The Northumberland Mental Tests; The Moray House Tests; articles in psychological journals in Britain and America. *Address:* Moray House, Edinburgh; The Old Schoolhouse, Glenapp.

THOMSON, Henry John, Professor of Latin, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1924; *b.* 16 Sep. 1881; *s.* of John H. Thomson, J.P., Lochee, Dundee; *m.* 1911, Catherine, *d.* of Peter Forbes, Lochee, Dundee; two *s.* *Educ.:* schools in Dundee; St. Andrews and Oxford Universities; M.A. St. Andrews and Oxford (Hon. Postmaster of Merton Coll.); D.Litt. St. Andrews; Assistant, Edinburgh University, 1906; Lecturer in Latin, St. Andrews, 1908. *Publications:* Ancient Lore in Mediæval Latin Glossaries (with W. M. Lindsay); edition of the Abstrusa Glossary; articles in classical journals.

THOMSON, Rev. Ian H. W. *see* White-Thomson.

THOMSON, Sir Ivo Wilfrid Home, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; Director and Manager Yorkshire Herald Newspaper Co. Ltd.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Sir Wilfrid Thomson, 1st Bt., and Ethel Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Reginald Parker; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1933, Sybil Marguerite, *yr. d.* of C. W. Thompson, The Red House, Escrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Mark Wilfrid Home, *b.* 29 Dec. 1939. *Address:* The Dower House, Escrick, York. *T.:* Escrick, 68. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Yorkshire, York.

THOMSON, Maj.-Gen. James, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; K.G.St.J.; M.B., A.M.S. (retired); *b.* 15 July 1862; *m.* 1897, Mary Eva, *d.* of Surg-Major G. Marr, I.M.S. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Deputy Director-General Medical Services, British Armies in France, 1918-19; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Major-General, Grand Officier Order of Crown of Rumania); retired 1920. *Address:* 23 Carden Place, Aberdeen.

THOMSON, James Alexander Kerr, M.A. (Aberdeen); B.A. (Oxford); Professor Emeritus of Classics, Univ. of London, King's Coll., since 1945; *b.* Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, 1879; *s.* of J. C. Thomson; unmarried. Lecturer in Universities of Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Harvard, and at Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A. *Publications:* Studies in the Odyssey, 1914; The Greek Tradition, 1916; Greeks and Barbarians, 1921; Desiderius Erasmus, in Social and Political Ideas of the Renaissance, 1925; Irony, 1926; Erasmus in England, in Vorträge, Bibliothek Warburg, 1930-31; The Art of the Logos, 1935. *Address:* Hopewell, Pangbourne, Berkshire.

THOMSON, Sir (James) Douglas (Wishart), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; partner in William Thomson & Co., Shipowners, Leith; *b.* 30 Oct. 1905; *s.* of Sir Frederick Charles Thomson, 1st Bt., K.C., M.P., and Constance Margaret, *yr. d.* of Hamilton A. Hotson, General Manager British Linen Bank, Edinburgh; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1935, Bettina, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Comdr. David W. S. Douglas; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford, B.A. M.P. (U.) South Aberdeen, 1935-46; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Shipping, 1939-41, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of War Transport until Feb. 1942. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Douglas David, *b.* 14 Feb. 1940. *Address:* 8 Egerton Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2061. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, James Moffat, C.B.E. 1932; Colonial Administrative Officer, retired 1934; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Mabel Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Edward Dunsterville, Woodlands, Walton-on-Thames. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. District Administration, North Eastern Rhodesia, 1903; Native Commissioner, 1907; Magistrate, Northern Rhodesia, 1923; Secretary for Native Affairs, Northern Rhodesia, 1929-34; Chairman, Native Reserve Commission, 1927; Chairman, Advisory Board on Native Education, 1929; M.E.C. and M.L.C., 1929-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairway, Riverton Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, S. Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

THOMSON, Maj.-Gen. James Noël, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1888; *s.* of James Thomson and Margaret Stuart; *m.* 1929, Lorna Carmen, *d.* of Sir Edward Buck, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes; R.M.A. Woolwich. Senior Under Officer R.M.A. Woolwich, 1909; Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, 1909; European War France and Germany, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice, French Croix de Guerre); Adjutant Royal Military Academy, 1919-21; Staff College, Camberley, 1921; War Office 1922-23; Brigade Major 1st Rhine Brigade, 1923-24; General Staff Rhine Army (Operations and Intelligence) 1924-26; Staff Officer to Major-General Royal Artillery, India, 1927-30; Lieut. Colonel, 1929; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Assistant Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1934-37; Col., 1935; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Northern Command, India, 1938-41; a Division Comdr., India, 1941; Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1942; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; retired pay, 1946, with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. *Recreations:* horses and horse-showing, fishing. *Address:* c/o Army Headquarters, India.

THOMSON, Rev. James Sutherland, M.A.; D.D. Univ. of Toronto, 1936; Hon. D.D. Univ. of Glasgow, 1946; Hon. LL.D. State College of Washington, 1944, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1945, Univ. of Toronto 1945, McGill Univ. Montreal, 1946; F.R.S.C. 1942; President, Univ. of Saskatchewan, since 1937; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late John Thomson and Margaret Sutherland; *m.* 1922, Margaret Stewart, *d.* of late David Troup; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbank Academy, Glasgow; Univ. of Glasgow (M.A., 1st Class Hons. Philosophy, 1914); Trinity College, Glasgow (Hons. in Theol. 1920). John Clark (Milend) Fellow, 1914-20, Univ. of Glasgow; ordained, 1920; Minister Middle Church, Coatbridge, 1920-24; Sec. for Educ., Church of Scotland, 1924-30; Professor, Systematic Theology, Pine Hill College, Halifax, N.S., 1930-37; served Cameron Highlanders, 1915-17; Rifle Brigade, 1917-19; Temp. Capt., now Hon. Lieut.-Col., Canadian O.T.C.; Chairman, United Council Miss. Educ., 1927-29; Vice-Pres. Brit. and For. Bib. Soc. 1945; President, United Nations Soc. of Can. 1946; Swander lecturer, Lancaster, Penn., 1934; Chancellor's lecturer, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., 1942;

Nathaniel Taylor lecturer, Yale Univ., 1943; Temp. General Manager, Canadian Broadcasting Corp., 1942-43; Member Canadian Institute Internat. Affairs. *Publications:* Studies in the Life of Jesus, 1927; The Way of Revelation (with others), 1928; War and Human Nature, 1934; With the Fifth Army in Retreat, 1934; Canadian Universities and the War, 1940; numerous articles. *Recreations:* gardening, curling. *Address:* University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. *T.:* 4787.

THOMSON, Sir John Mackay, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1941; M.A. (Edin.) (Oxon.); F.R.S.E.; Secretary of Scottish Education Dept. since 1940; *b.* Dunning, Perthshire, 21 Mar. 1887; *cr. s.* of late Rev. Peter Thomson, D.D., and Margaret, *d.* of John Mackay of Inveralmond, Cramond Bridge; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University (Bruce of Grangehill Scholar, 1908; Guthrie Fellowship in Classics, 1911); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Classical Moderations, 1911: 2nd Lit. Hum. 1913). Assistant to Professor of Humanity, Edinburgh University, 1913-14; VIth Form Master, Fettes College, 1915-20; Rector of Aberdeen Grammar School, 1920-21; Scottish Education Department: H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1921-24; Junior Assistant Secretary, 1925-1935; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1935-36; Second Secretary, 1936-39; Acting Secretary 1939; Member of: Scottish Inter-Departmental Committee on Road Safety among School Children, 1935; Scottish Committee of Board of Trade Council for Art and Industry, 1937-39. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 14 Royal Circus, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* 30621. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; University, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, J(ohn) Murray, A.R.S.A. 1939; R.S.W.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1885; *m.* 1917, Ellen May Frew; one *s. Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff. Studied art in Edinburgh and Paris; specialised in painting animals and birds; ex-President, Society of Scottish Artists. *Recreations:* fly fishing for trout and salmon. *Address:* 11 Melville Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 27204.

THOMSON, John Stuart, C.I.E. 1935; *b.* 4 Aug. 1888; *s.* of John Cunningham Thomson; *m.* 1941, Mary Catherine Frances, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. V. Coppinger, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1912; military duty, 1915-17; Civil Administration, Iraq, 1917-23; Deputy Commissioner in Punjab, 1923-31; Development Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1931-32; Revenue Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-1936; retired, 1937. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

THOMSON, Leslie G.; *see* Grahame-Thomson.

THOMSON, Louis M. M.; *see* Milne-Thomson.

THOMSON, Matthew Sydney, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, King's College Hospital, and Belgrave Hospital for Children; Consulting Dermatologist to the London County Council E.M.S., R.M.I.G., etc.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Matthew and Emilie Thomson; *m.* 1922, Dora Alice, *d.* of Chas. E. Wallis, Pinner; two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); King's College Hospital (Burney Yeo Scholar). Lieut. R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1918-19; Sec. to Council British Association of Dermatology; Lecturer St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and King's College Hospital; President Dermatological Section R.S.M. and Vice-President, Section of Dermatology B.M.A. *Publications:* Numerous papers on Skin Diseases in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 106 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3525; Beechcroft, Links Road, Ashtead, Surrey.

THOMSON, Brig.-Gen. Noel (Arbuthnot), C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 April 1872; *s.* of late Col. C. W. Thomson of Broomhill, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1903, Mary Auguste, *d.* of late Stephen Moore, D.L., of Barne Park, Clonmel. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served occupation of Crete, 1897; Nile Expedition, 1898 (wounded); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18, in command of 8th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 102nd (Tyneside Scottish) Infantry Brigade, and 44th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (twice wounded, despatches eight times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mansfield, Kokstad, East Griqualand, S. Africa. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMSON, The Very Rev. P. D., M.A., D.D., H.C.F.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *s.* of James M. Thomson and Margaret McDougall; *m.* 1901, Marian Helen Scott; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Hermitage School Helensburgh; Glasgow University; Glasgow Free Church College (now Trinity College). Freeland Tutor in Hebrew, Trinity Coll., Glasgow 1895-96; Joshua Paterson Scholar 1896: Assistant in South Free Church, Aberdeen, 1896-97; Minister of Peterculter Free Church, Deeside, 1897-1900; Minister of St. Brycedale Church, Kirkcaldy, 1901-7; Minister of the *Church of Scotland at Kelvinside Church* (Botanic Gardens), Glasgow, 1907-42; Chaplain to the Forces, and Senior Chaplain of the Highland Division, 1914-16, 1918-19; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Gordon Highlanders: Being a Short Record of the Services of the Regiment; The Living Word: Other Sermons and Addresses. *Recreations:* reading, golf, contract bridge. *Address:* Strathbogie Manse, Huntly, Aberdeenshire.

THOMSON, Colonel Roger Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1878; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. Thomson, R.E.; *m.* 1904, Florence Lucy, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. E. Delves Broughton, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Army, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926; employed at the War Office, Oct. 1927-April 1942, and then at Ministry of Home Security (Home Office), June 1942-Sept. 1945. *Recreations:* hunting, rowing, cricket. *Address:* Underwood, Waverley Drive, Camberley, Surrey.

See also Sir Mervyn W. Richardson-Bunbury.

THOMSON, Sir Vernon; *see* Thomson, Sir F. V.

THOMSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; F.R.S.E.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1884, Annie C., *d.* of F. J. Van der Riet, Resident Magistrate of Simonstown; two *d. Educ.:* Perth Academy; University of Edinburgh, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D. (Hon.). Assistant to the Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1878-83; Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, 1883-1895; Member of Council, University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1883-1895; Registrar, University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1895, 1918; Registrar, University of South Africa, 1918-22; Principal, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924-28; Mathematical Examiner, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1886-1887; Chm. Higher Education Commission, 1911; Member of the S.A. Universities Statutes Commission, 1917. *Publications:* Introduction to Determinants, 1882; Algebra for Schools, 1886; Chambers's Algebra for Schools, 1898. *Address:* Dunedin, Glencairn, Simonstown, S. Africa.

THOMSON, Sir William Johnston, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Thomas Thomson and Esther Mackay; *m.* 1908; two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow. Entered Town Council, 1921; Magistrate, 1926; Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1932-35; Chairman and Managing Director of Scottish Motor Traction Ltd. and subsidiary companies; President Scottish Amicable Building Society; Director United Automobile

Services, and Gilmerton Colliery Co.; J.P.; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E., M.Ins.T., LL.D., Edinburgh University. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 11 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh: Blythbank, Blythbridge, West Linton. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

THOMSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir William (Montgomerie), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; Colonel of The Seaforth Highlanders since 1939; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; 4th *s.* of late Captain William Thomson, 78th Highlanders, and Alice, *d.* of late Captain William Broughton, C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Ethel Violet (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Inchmarlo, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* 2nd, 1928, Mai, sister of first wife. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1897; Capt. 1901; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lt.-Gen. 1931; served Soudan Expedition, 1898; European War; commanded 1st Seaforth Highlanders in France and Mesopotamia, 1915-1916, a Brigade 1916-17, a Division 1917-1918; subsequently commanded North Persian Force Sept. 1918, and later British troops in Trans-Caucasia up to May 1919 (wounded twice, despatches eight times, M.C., C.B., K.C.M.G., 3rd Class Serbian Order of White Eagle, Commander Legion of Honour); retired, 1934; Hon. Colonel 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1935-40. *Address:* Milton Brodie, Forres, Scotland. *Club:* United Service.

THOMSON, William Willis Dalziel; Professor of Medicine, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1923: Physician, Royal Victoria Hosp. Belfast, since 1919; Representative of Queen's University of Belfast on General Medical Council; *s.* of late William Thomson, M.D., J.P., Anahilt House, Hillsborough, Co. Down; *m.* Josephine, *y. d.* of Humphrey Barron, J.P., of Walton, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast: Queen's University, Belfast; Dublin; London; Buda-Pest; Paris. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship, Royal University of Ireland, 1906; Dunville Studentship, Queen's College, Belfast, 1907: Senior Scholarship in Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast, 1907; B.A., First Class honours, Royal University of Ireland, 1907; President of the Students' Representative Society and Member of the Senate, Queen's University, 1908; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., First Class honours, 1910, Queen's University; Resident Medical Officer Purdysburn Fever Hospital, 1910-11; Demonstrator of Physiology, Queen's University, 1911-1912; D.P.H. 1912; Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen's University, 1912-16; B.Sc., First Class honours, 1912; Physician Mater Infirmorum Hospital, 1912-19; M.D., Gold Medal, 1916; Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-18: attached to Research Laboratory, B.E.F.; Examiner in Medicine, National University of Ireland, 1925-27; F.R.C.P. London, 1928; President, North of Ireland Branch of B.M.A., 1932-33; Examiner in Medicine, T.C.D., 1935-38; President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1936-37; Pres. Section of Medicine B.M.A., 1937; President, Ulster Medical Society, 1937-1938; Lumleian Lecturer, R.C.P., London, 1939. *Publications:* Papers on medical subjects in leading medical journals *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 25 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 25056; Seven Tides, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *T.:* Donaghadee 107.

THORBURN, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; Lord-Lieutenant County of Peebles since 1945; Chairman and Managing Director, Lowe, Donald & Co. Ltd., Peebles; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Wm. Thorburn, Craigerne, Peebles; *m.* 1909, Winifred Alison Hopkins; (only son killed Burma, 1944) three *d. Educ.:* Blairlodge; Paris; Bonn. Entered family business, Lowe, Donald & Co. Ltd., Peebles and London, Woollen Merchants and Exporters, in 1902, and succeeded father as Chairman of the Coy. in 1926; Local Director (Edin.) Alliance Assur. Co. Joined 6th V.B. Royal Scots, 1901; served with 8th and 9th Bns. Royal Scots, France, cmd. 8th Bn. 1918 (D.S.O.). J.P. and D.L. County of Peebles; Chairman Peebles T.A. & A. Assoc.; Chairman Peeblesshire Branch Scottish Red Cross; commanded Peeblesshire Bn. Home Guard, 1940-44. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Craigerne, Peebles. *T.A.:* Peebles. *T.:* Peebles 10. *Clubs:* Oriental; New, Edinburgh.

THORBY, Hon. Harold Victor Campbell; J.P.; farmer and grazier; *b.* Annandale, N.S.W., 2 Oct. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late F. J. Thorby; *m.* Vera Lynda, 2nd *d.* of late A. F. Morley; two *d. Educ.:* Geurie P.S.; Sydney Grammar School; Technical College, Sydney. President Farmers' and Settlers' Assoc., N.S.W., 1923-26; Member for Wammerawa, N.S.W. Assembly, 1922-1927; Castlereagh, 1927-30; Minister for Agriculture, Sydney, N.S.W., 1927-30; M.H.R. Calare, 1931-40; Assistant Minister for Repatriation and War Service Homes, 1934; Assistant Minister for Commerce, 1935; Acting Minister Commerce, 1936; Acting Minister for Defence, 1937; Minister for Defence, 1938; Minister of Civil Aviation and Works, 1938-39; Postmaster-General and Minister of Health, 1940; Deputy Leader Australian Country Party, 1937-40; Chairman Water Conservation and Irrigation Commission, 1927-30; Chairman River Murray Commission, 1938-39; Member Trade Delegation, London, 1935, and International Wool Conference, Berlin, 1935. *Address:* Maben, Wongarbon, N.S.W.

THORLEY, Wilfrid; poet and translator; *b.* Southport, Lancs, 31 July 1878; *s.* of late John Thorley, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Katherine Elizabeth Dunn (*d.* 1925); 2nd, 1937, Gertrude Margaret Neville. *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool Institute; Grenoble University. Learnt most while teaching English to foreign students in Sweden, Belgium, France, and Italy, during the ten years preceding 1st Great War. *Publications:* A Primer of English for Foreign Students, 1910; an English Reader for Foreign Students, 1913; Cloud-Cuckoo-Land: a Child's Book of Verses, 1923; Confessional, and other Poems, 1911; Paul Verlaine, 1914; Fleurs-de-Lys, 1920; The Londoner's Chariot, and other Poems, 1925; A Bouquet from France, 1926; Maypole Market: a Child's Book of Verses, 1927; Cartwheels and Catkins: Verses for Girls and Boys, 1930: A Year in England for Foreign Students, 1930; The Happy Colt, and other verses, 1940; Barleycomb Billy, and other rhymes, 1943; The French Muse, 50 Examples, 1944. As Harley Quinn: A Caboodle of Beasts, 1945. *Address:* 353 Greasby Road, Upton-in-Wirral, Cheshire.

THORNDIKE, (Arthur) Russell, actor and author; *b.* 6 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Rev. Arthur J. W. Thorndike, Hon. Canon of Rochester, and Agnes Macdonald Bowers; *m.* Rosemary Benvenuta Dowson. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor; King's School, Rochester; Ben Greet's Academy. First stage appearance, Theatre Royal, Cambridge, 1904; first London appearance, Marlborough Theatre, Holloway, 1905; member of Ben Greet's company in England and America, 1905-08; in Shakespeare season, Court Theatre, 1909; toured with Matheson Lang in South Africa, India and the Far East, 1911-13; Horniman repertory, Manchester, 1913; served in Egypt and Gallipoli with 1st Westminster Dragoons, 1914-16; invalided out; with Old Vic. company 1916-20, as leading man and joint-producer in 1919-20; Grand Guignol, 1920; Old Vic, 1922; played name part in his own play Dr Syn, at Lyceum, on tour, and at Strand under own management, 1926-27; lead in Ben Greet's company in America, 1929-30; in Shakespeare season, Kingsway, 1932; has appeared in several films. *Publications:* The Tragedy of Mr Punch (with Reginald Arkell), 1920; Dr Syn; The Amazing Quest of Dr Syn; Dr Syn Returns; Dr Syn on the High Seas; Further Adventures of Dr Syn; The Courageous Exploits of Dr

Syn; The Slype; Herod's Peal; Jet and Ivory; Vandekkers; The Water Witch; Sybil Thorndike, a biography; The House of Jeffreys, 1943.

THORNDIKE, Dame Sybil, D.B.E., *cr.* 1931; LL.D. (Manchester and Edin.); actress and manager; *b.* Gainsborough, 1882; *d.* of Rev. A. J. W. Thorndike, Hon. Canon of Rochester; *m.* 1908, Sir Lewis Casson, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester High School. Shakespearian Repertory in America with Ben Greet about 100 parts in twenty-five plays, 1903-7; Miss Horniman's Co., Manchester, 1908-9; Chas. Frohman's Repertory, Duke of York's Theatre, 1910; American tour with John Drew, 1910-11; leads with Miss Horniman's Company, 1911-1913; Shakespearian leads at Old Vic., 1914-1918; played in numerous London productions, 1919-20; Little Theatre, 1920-22 London's Grand Guignol; about thirty parts in as many plays including Louise (The Old Women), The Model (The Medium), Judy (The Tragedy of Mr. Punch), Mrs. Meldon (Progress); in management various London theatres, 1922-27, productions include Saint Joan (and revivals), The Verge, Hippolytus, Henry VIII., Macbeth, The Greater Love, also took leading parts in many; played leading parts for the Old Vic season at the Lyric, Hammersmith, 1927; Nurse Cavell in Dawn (film); produced Judith of Israel, playing the title-rôle, 1928; toured South Africa for nine months; returned in Jan. 1929, and played the name part in Major Barbara, Lily Cobb in Mariners by Clemence Dane, and revived Jane Clegg and the Medea in one bill; toured with Madam Plays Nap, playing Henriette, and played at New Theatre, 1929; played Phèdre in French; Sylvette in Fire, and Mrs. Alving in Ghosts, Emilia in Othello at the Savoy, 1930; Jess Fortune in Matchmaker's Arms, Eloïse in Marriage by Purchase, 1931; revived Saint Joan and toured with it, 1931; toured in Egypt, Palestine, Australia, and New Zealand, 1932-33; on return to London played Evie in the Distaff Side, Victoria Van Brett (Double Door), Z in Shaw's Village Wooing; autumn 1934, the Distaff Side in New York; 1935, Grief Goes Over, London; Short Story; 1936, Kind Lady; My Son's my Son; Six Men of Dorset; Hippolytus (Nurse); 1937, Yes My Darling Daughter; 1938, Time and the Conways, New York; The Corn is Green, Duchess Theatre, 1940, Piccadilly Theatre; six war-time tours with the Old Vic under C.E.M.A., 1940-42; 1942-1943 in House of Jeffreys; Ibsen's Ghosts and Shaw's Captain Brassbound's Conversion, Dublin; 1943, Bristol and Liverpool Season with She Stoops to Conquer and new play, Queen Bee; Vaudeville, London, in Lottie Dundas; Alice in Wonderland, White Queen and Queen of Hearts, Old Vic Repertory, New Theatre, 1944. Old Vic Repertory, New Theatre and ENSA tour Belgium, Germany and Paris, 1945-46; received freedom of city of Rochester, 1929. *Publications:* Religion and the Stage; Lilian Baylis (with R. Thorndike). *Recreations:* piano, swimming. *Address:* 98 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1315; Bron y Garth, Portmadoc. *T.:* Portmadoc 2065.

THORNE, Alfred Charles; *b.* 23 Dec. 1870; *s.* of James Thorne, F.S.A.; *m.* 1938, Gladys Dorothea, *widow* of Henry Cameron Hind. *Educ.:* City of London School; Switzerland. Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1893; Vice-President, 1923-26; Joint Librarian Inst. of Actuaries, 1924-35; late Manager and Secretary, Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; Actuary, Law Reversionary Interest Society; Manager, Equity and Law Investment Trust Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 44 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8625. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

THORNE, General Sir (Augustus Francis) Andrew (Nicol), K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 Sept. 1885; *e. s.* of late Augustus Thorne, D.L., J.P., 22 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; *m.* 1909, Hon. Margaret Douglas Pennant, *d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mulgrave, nr. Whitby; Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1904; served European War (despatches 7 times, D.S.O. and two bars); commanded 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, Sept. 1916-Sept. 1918 and Sept. 1927-Jan. 1931; 184th Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918-March 1919; Assistant Military Attaché to Washington, U.S.A., 1919-20; Military Assistant to the C.I.G.S., 1925-26; Military Attaché, Berlin, 1932-35; commanded 1st (Guards) Brigade, 1935-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; G.O.C. London District and Major-General commanding the Brigade of Guards, 1938-39; Commander 48th Div. B.E.F., 1939-40 (despatches); XII Corps (Kent), 1940-41; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command and Governor of the Castle of Edinburgh, 1941-45; G.O.C.-in-C. Allied Land Forces, Norway, and Head of the S.H.A.E.F. mission to Norway, 1945; retired pay, 1946. Polonia Restituta (2nd class), 1943; C. Leg. Hon. (France), 1939 (Chevalier), 1917; Commander U.S. Legion of Merit, 1945; Grand Cross St. Olaf (Norway); Freedom Medal (Norway), 1945. *Address:* The Deanery, Sonning, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 3216. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bath.

See also Baron Wigram.

THORNE, Rt. Rev. Frank O.; *see* Nyasaland, Bishop of.

THORNE, Sir John (Anderson), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1942; C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1931; Home Member of Governor-General's Executive Council since 1945; *b.* 17 Oct. 1888; *s.* of James Cross Thorne, of Madagascar; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Horton (*d.* 1944); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1911; served in various posts in Madras Presidency, 1912-34; Joint Sec. then Sec. Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1935-38; Secretary to Governor-General (Public), 1938-45; Officiating Member Governor-General's Executive Council, June-Oct. 1939; Temp. Member Governor-General's Executive Council, April-July 1944. *Address:* c/o Government of India, New Delhi, India.

THORNE, Air Commodore (Acting Air Vice-Marshal) Walter, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1940; Senior Air Staff Officer Maintenance Command, R.A.F.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Walter Thorne and Alice Skull; *m.* 1920, Gertrude, *d.* of J. W. Rowe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow Green School. Enlisted Oxf. and Bucks Light Infantry, 1907; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; commissioned, 1916; Flight Lieut. 1921; Squadron Leader, 1927; Wing Cmdr. 1936; Group Capt. 1939; Air Commodore, 1942. *Recreations:* cricket, gardening. *Address:* Dancy Close, Weyhill, nr. Andover. *T.:* Weyhill 340.

THORNE, William Huxtable; late Judge, Johore, Johore Bahru; *b.* 5 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Arnold Thorne, Barnstaple, N. Devon; *m.* 1908; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. English Solicitor, 1903; practised in Lincolnshire, 1903-1906; called to local bar of the Colony of the S.S., 1907, and of the F.M.S., 1908; practised in Penang, 1907-26; Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the S.S., 1920-26; Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Straits Settlements and of the F.M.S., 1926. *Recreations:* riding, golf, swimming, etc.

THORNELY, Sir Arnold, Kt., *cr.* 1933; retired Architect; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Thornely, Godley, Cheshire, and Mary Harris; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Frederick Thornely, Helsby, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Architect to the following buildings: Parliament Building, Northern Government of Ireland; Head Offices, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board Town Hall Wallasey; Municipal Buildings, Barnsley and Preston; Geology Building, Liverpool University; numerous

other public and private buildings. *Address:* Greystones, Eaton Park Road, Fairmile, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham Surrey 2656.

THORNELY, Thomas, M.A., LL.M.; late Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in History; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of late James Thornely of Baycliff, Woolton, Lancs; *m.* 1885, Mabel M., *d.* of late Thos. Bolton Ogden of Kirkby Stephen. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Publications:* Cambridge Memories; Whims and Moods; Agan-ella and other poems; Provocative Verse and Libellous Limericks, 1936; Collected Verse, 1939. *Address:* Sunnyside, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge.

THORNEYCROFT, Capt. George Edward Peter; M.P. (C.) Monmouth since 1945; Barrister-at-law; Royal Artillery; *b.* 26 July 1909; *s.* of late Major George Edward Mervyn Thorneycroft, D.S.O., and Dorothy Hope, *d.* of Sir W. Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* 1938, Sheila Wells Page; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1930; resigned Commission, 1933; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1935; practised Birmingham (Oxford Circuit); M.P. (C.) Stafford, 1938-45; Parliamentary Sec., Ministry of War Transport, 1945; serving Royal Artillery since Sept. 1939. *Address:* Machen House, Lower Machen, Newport, Mon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THORNEYCROFT, Harry; M.P. (Lab.) Clayton Div. of Manchester since 1942; *b.* 21 Feb. 1892. *Educ.:* Elementary, Manchester. Army, 1914-19; elected Manchester City Council, 1923; J.P., 1933; contested Blackpool Div., 1935; Alderman Manchester City Council, 1939; Chairman Northern Counties Hairdressers' Federation. *Recreations:* fishing, cycling. *Address:* 112 Church Street, Manchester 10. *T.:* Failsworth 1637.

THORNEYCROFT, Wallace, J.P.; F.R.S.E.; M.I.M.E. (Past Pres.); Mining Engineer (retired); *b.* 24 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Col. Thorneycroft, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. A. Campbell, Dremore Lodge, County Down; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Owens College, Manchester. Well known in coal, iron, and steel trades, 1910-28; contested (C.) the Cannock Division of Staffordshire, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Chalmington, Dorchester. *T.:* Maiden Newton 263. *Club:* Conservative.

THORNHILL, Sir Anthony John Compton-; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1885; J.P.; late Capt. and Hon. Major Reserve of Officers, late P.W.O., Norfolk R.F. Artillery; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, *o. d.* and *heiress* of Richard Hodgson Huntley, Carham Hall, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1891, Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Miller of Shotover, Oxon; (one *s.*, Lieut. Scots Guards, killed in action, Sept. 1914). *Educ.:* Eton. Assumed by Royal Licence additional name and arms of Compton, 1902; served with R.G.A. 1914-17. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Barham Hall, Ipswich. *T.:* Claydon 315. *Club:* St. James's.

THORNHILL, Lt.-Col. Cudbert John Massy, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Beaufoy Thornhill, K.C.I.E., C.M.G.; *m.* 1939, Dame Rachel Eleanor Crowdy, *q.v. Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; Military Attaché, Petrograd, 1916-18, Brevet Major, 1917; North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour); served Political Intelligence Dept. of Foreign Office, India and Egypt, 1940-46. Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd class (Russia); Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class (Russia); Order of St. Anne, 3rd class (Russia); Order of Rising Sun, 3rd class (Japan); Order of White Eagle, 4th class (Serbia). *Clubs:* Bath, United Service.

THORNHILL, Colonel George Badham-, C.M.G. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. Badham-Thornhill of Ballinasloe, Co. Galway, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Kathleen (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Barry Mann, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; two *s.* Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, France and Italy, 1915-18 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., Italian Croce di Guerra, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Military Attaché, Peking, 1928-32; G.S.O.1. China (temp.) 1932; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Harleyford, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 66.

THORNHILL, Noel, M.C.; B.A.; J.P. Co. Huntingdon; *b.* 18 Dec. 1881; *cr. s.* of Rev. Francis Herbert William Thornhill; *m.* 1916, Margaret Octavia (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of Col. T. W. C. Chester-Master, The Abbey, Cirencester; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1904; Grenadier Guards, Spec. Res., 1916-19, Lieut.; previously Lieut. Beds Yeomanry; Jt. Master Cambridgeshire Foxhounds, 1932-35; High Sheriff Counties Cambridge and Huntingdon, 1941-42. *Address:* Diddington Hall, Buckden, Hunts. *T.A.:* Buckden, Hunts. *T.:* Buckden 349. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

THORNHILL, Dame Rachel; *see* Crowdy, Dame Rachel.

THORNLEY, Major Samuel Kerr, Director of Thornley and Knight, Ltd.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1871; *e. s.* of Samuel Thornley, Gilbertstone, Warwickshire; *m.* 1905, Edith Mary Pullen, Chilcomb, Winchester; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Member Advisory Council to Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1937-42; President Research Association of British Paint Colour and Varnish Manufacturers, 1926-45; Member Sugar Commission appointed under Sugar Industries (Reorganisation) Act since 1936. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Highmeade, Copt Heath, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 2469.

THORNTON, Edna; contralto vocalist; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Manchester Royal College of Music, under Madame Lemmens Sherrington; came to London, 1900; and studied under Sir Charles Santley, also coached with Marguerite Swale. First operatic work at Daly's Theatre in Ib and Little Christina, then to Covent Garden Grand Season; toured the world with the Quinlan Opera Co., and afterwards with Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co. as premier contralto; operatic rôles include Amneris in Aida, Delilah in Samson and Delilah, Brangana in Tristan and Isolda, Ortrude in Lohengrin, Azucena in Il Trovatore, La Cieca in La Gioconda, Erda, Waltraute, Fricka, in The Ring, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening.

THORNTON, Sir Ernest Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1944; R.D.; R.N.R.; Commodore Commander of Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1884; *s.* of James Thornton, Oxford; *m.* 1912, Jean Gordon Sparke, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *d. Educ.:* Avenue House School, Sevenoaks. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Kerrywood, Westmorland Rd., Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2090.

THORNTON, George Lestock, C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; T.D.; M.A. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S.; Colonel (late R.A.M.C.) T.A.; Retired List; late Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Wessex Division; *b.* 10 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. John Thornton, Betchworth, Surrey, and formerly Vicar of Ewell, Surrey; *m.* 1898, Leta Anna (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late R. A. Cordner, M.I.C.E., Public Works Department, N.W.P. India; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. In medical practice pre-European War and subsequently served in Ministry of Pensions as Dep. Comm. of Medical Services Exeter Area; retired, 1937; recalled (temp.) as Commissioner Medical Services, S.W. Region, 1941-45; in European war served in

R.A.M.C. in France, Macedonia and Palestine (M.C. and Bar); post-war, served in Territorial Army in Command of Wessex Field Ambulance, and subsequently as A.D.M.S. 43rd Wessex Division; K.H.P., 1930-34; late Member of Devon County Council; President British Legion, Exmouth Branch. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* The Atlantic Hotel, Exmouth.

THORNTON, Rev. George Ruthven, M.A.; Vicar of All Saints, Laughton, nr. Lewes, since 1946; *b.* 30 Sept. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. George R. Thornton, M.A., S.Barnabas, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1908, Frances Penelope Phillipps; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of S. Anne's, Bermondsey, S.E.; 4th Class Army Chaplain, 1916-18; Vicar of Woodford Bridge; Vicar of Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings; Archdeacon of Stanley, Falkland Isles, 1927-31; Vicar of Badby-cum-Newnham, Daventry, 1932-34; Rector of Cheadle, 1936-41; Vicar of St. Mathias, Preston, Brighton, 1941-46. *Address:* Laughton Vicarage, nr. Lewes.

THORNTON, Henry Gerard, F.R.S. 1941; D.Sc.; Head of Department of Soil Microbiology, Rothamsted; *b.* 22 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Francis Hugh Thornton, Kingsthorpe, Northampton; *m.* 1924, Gerda, *d.* of Kai Nørregaard, Copenhagen; one *s. Educ.:* Radley; New College, Oxford. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1914-19 (Seconded Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F.), served in Egypt, Sudan and Salonika; Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1919-46, Researches on Nitrogen-fixing and other soil bacteria. *Publications:* Papers on researches in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Agricultural Science and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening and geology. *Address:* Down Green, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.:* Wheathampstead 2112. *Club:* Savile.

THORNTON, Hugh Aylmer, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1916; late I.C.S.; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Thornton of Wolferton House, Sporle Norfolk, and Katharine Ellen, *e. d.* of late Hugh Aylmer, of The Abbey, West Dereham; *m.* 1908, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late N. N. Cookman, D.L., of Monart House, Monart, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1895; Commissioner Burma, 1922; retired, Nov. 1931. *Address:* Temp.: Palace Hotel, Lancaster Gate, W.2.

THORNTON, Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 16 May 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon A. V. Thornton; *m.* 1st, 1921, Margaret Florence (*d.* 1930), *widow* of Arnold Harris Mathew; 2nd, 1946, May Louisa, *d.* of late J. A. Macdonell Bonar. *Educ.:* Kelly Coll., Tavistock; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Conservative Central Office, 1907-14; Military Service, 1914-16; Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, as Member of the War Cabinet, 1916-18; as Secretary of State for War, 1918-19; as Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1919-20; Second Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1920-43; Director of Colonial Scholars, 1940-42; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1943; retired, 1943. *Address:* 3 Granville Place, W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

THORNTON, Maxwell Ruthven, *s.* of late George Ruthven Thornton, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Addison Road, Kensington, and Teresa, *d.* of John Labouchere; *b.* Bengeo, Herts, 11 July 1878, *m.* 1909, Katherine, *d.* of Edward Yates; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. A Solicitor, 1901; Advocate and Solicitor Straits Settlements, 1903; Acting Member, Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, April to Oct. 1908; M.P. (Lib.) Tavistock, 1922-24. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, etc. *Address:* 11 Brunswick Square, Hove 2, Sussex.

THORNTON, Maj. Robert Lawrence, C.B.E. 1920; late Deputy Chairman, E. Sussex Quarter Sessions; Chairman, E. Sussex Standing Joint Committee, 1914-46; D.L. and J.P. Sussex; Chairman Uckfield Bench, 1913-44; M.A. Cantab.; Ex-President Sussex County Cricket Club; *b.* 17 Sept. 1865; *o. s.* of Robert Thornton, D.L., J.P., of High Cross, Framfield and Thornton in Lonsdale, Yorks; *m.* 1890, Charlotte (J.P. Sussex), *d.* of Rev. W. Raynes; one *s.* (elder son killed June 1915). *Educ.:* Eton. Trinity College, Cambridge. E. Sussex County Council, 1895-1946; Vice-Chairman, 1910-13; Chairman, 1913-16; Alderman, 1910-46; 3rd Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1883-1900 (retired as Major); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1900-1; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; formerly First Chairman (3 years) Sussex Agricultural Wages Board, First Chairman (7 years), Brighton Employment Committee; Chairman East Sussex Education Committee, Roads Committee, and Public Health Committee; late Chairman, Chichester Diocesan Board of Finance; during the 1914-18 War Chairman County Appeal Tribunal; Chairman County Emergency Committee, Road Transport Committee, etc.: Provincial Grand Master of Sussex Freemasons. *Publication:* a brochure on Education as applied to Rural Areas. *Recreations:* shooting; formerly cricket, Association football, lawn tennis, and fives. *Address:* High Cross, Framfield, Sussex. *T.:* Halland 202.

THORNTON, Russel William, C.B.E. 1936; Agricultural Adviser to High Commissioner for Swaziland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Basutoland, and Director of Native Land Settlement, Swaziland, since Dec. 1943; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late William Thornton, landowner and farmer; *m.* 1907, Harriette Demaine Thornton; two *d. Educ.:* Graaff Reinet College; Stellenbosch-Elseberg College. Agricultural Assistant in Agricultural Department, Cape Colony, 1905-7; Officer-in-Charge of Agricultural Research Branch, Department of Agriculture, Cape Colony, 1908-10; Principal, Middelburg Agriculture School, Union Department of Agriculture, 1911-23; Director of Field and Animal Husbandry, Union Dept. of Agriculture, 1924-28; Director of Agriculture, Native Affairs Dept. for The Union, 1928-34; Director of Agriculture, Basutoland, 1934-41. *Publications:* The Origin and History of the Basuto Pony, 1936; A Contribution to the Study of African Native Cattle, 1937; 17 other publications prior to dates given. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Mbabane, Swaziland, South Africa.

THORNTON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Anson, C.V.O. 1939; Order of Sword of Sweden, 1935; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late T. W. Thornton, J.P., Brockhall, Northampton; *m.* 1916, Constance Maude Stuart, *d.* of Sir Stuart Fraser, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*er. s.* killed in action June 1944) two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 7th Hussars, 1906; served European War, 1914-1919 with 7th Hussars and in Afghanistan on Staff, 1919; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Hussars, 1927-31; re-employed, 1940-44. Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1932-38; High Sheriff of Northamptonshire for 1946-47. *Address:* Brockhall, Northampton. *T.:* Weedon 14. *Club:* Cavalry.

THORNTON, Brig.-Gen. William Brooke, D.S.O. 1915; D.L.; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1913, Millicent (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Col. A. H. Fraser. Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1924; Adjutant Militia, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); N.W. Persia, 1920; retired pay, 1925; Sheriff of Bedfordshire for 1934. *Address:* St. Johns, Muggerhanger, Beds. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THORNTON-BERRY, Trevor; M.A. (Oxon); J.P., N.R. Yorks; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Edward Thornton Berry, Worksop, Notts; assumed surname of Thornton-Berry by deed poll, 1921; *m.* 1922, Sylvia Mary Talbot, *yr. d.* of Rev. G. T. Whitehead, Flanders

Hall, Leyburn, Yorks; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Privately; Oriel College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-19 with Somerset L.I. (Lieutenant, 2 service medals); graduated in Jurisprudence at Oxford, 1920, M.A. 1921; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1937 (Coronation Medal, 1937); A.R.P. Service, 1939-42; Royal Observer Corps, 1942-45 (Defence Medal). *Publications:* The Hope of the World (an appreciation of the League of Nations Scheme), 1919; A forgotten View of War (pamphlet), 1920; Stray Leaves, 1929; various articles. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, cricket, and golf. *Address:* Swinithwaite Hall, Leyburn, Yorks. *T.A.:* West Witton. *T.:* Aysgarth 206. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

THORNTON-DUESBERY, Rev. Julian Percy, M.A.; Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, since 1944; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester since 1941; and to Bishops of Norwich and Sodor and Man since 1943; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem since 1943; Member of Council of St. Peter's Hall, 1945; of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1941; of Headington School, 1943; Select Preacher, Univ. of Oxford, 1943-45; *b.* 7 Sept. 1902; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Leonard Thornton-Duesbery (formerly Bishop of Sodor and Man) and Ethel Nixon Baumgartner. *Educ.*: Forest School, Snaresbrook; Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibitioner); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Goldsmiths' Exhibition, 1922; *prox. acc.* Craven Scholarship, 1922; 1st Class Hon. Moderations (Classics), 1923; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1925; 1st Class Theology, 1926; Junior Canon Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1926; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1928; Deacon, 1926; Priest, 1927; Chaplain of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1926-27; Vice-Principal, 1927-33; Chaplain, Fellow, and Librarian of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1928-33; Headmaster of St. George's School, Jerusalem, 1933-40; Master of St. Peter's Hall, 1940-45; Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1940-1945; Acting Principal, Wycliffe Hall, 1943-1944; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn, 1927-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Jerusalem, 1933-40. *Publication:* Joint Editor, Remaking World, Selections from the Speeches of Dr. F. N. D. Buchman, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Wycliffe Hall, Oxford; Hillside Cottage, Corony Hill, Maughold, Isle of Man. *T.:* Oxford 2539. *Club:* National.

THORNTON-KEMSLEY, Colonel Colin Norman, O.B.E. 1946; M.A.; late Royal Artillery, T.A. (active list, 1939-1945); M.P. (C.) for Aberdeen and Kincardine, Kincardine and Western Div. since 1939; *b.* 2 Sept. 1903; *s.* of Norman Kemsley, Woodford Green, Essex; *m.* 1930, Alice Helen (County Commissioner for Girl Guides, Kincardineshire), *o. c.* of late William Thornton of Thornton; assumed additional surname Thornton by Deed Poll upon marriage; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Chigwell School; Wadham College, Oxford; Staff College (Senior Wing). F.S.I.; one-time partner in the firm of Kemsleys, Chartered Surveyors; Hon. Treasurer, Essex and Middlesex Provincial Area, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1938-43; Staff Officer R.A. Scottish Command, 1940-41; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. South Highland Area, 1941-42; A.Q.M.G. (Ops.) Eastern Command, 1943-44; an Area Commander and full Colonel 1945. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, golf. *Address:* 69 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 7968; Thornton Castle, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire. *T.:* Laurencekirk 1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Farmers'; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

THORNTON-SMITH, Ernest T.; Chairman, Hospital for Women, Soho; Treasurer of the Samaritan Hospital; Member Westminster City Council; Fellow of the Institute of Directors; Director Allied Brick and Tile Co. (Chairman); Cairnton Trust (Chairman); Noel Y Cia; Scottish Grain Distillery; Seager, Evans & Co. Ltd., Investment and Property Trust Ltd. (Chairman); Lena Goldfields; Bristol Greyhound Racing Assoc.; Glasgow Methylating Co.; Piccadilly Theatre Ltd. (Chairman); London Palace Theatre Ltd.; Northern Counties Trustees (Chairman); Aerosols Ltd.; Morgan Lyons Ltd.; *b.* 7 March 1881; *m.* 1939, Florence Ormonde, *o. d.* of James Lawrence Campbell, Virginia, U.S.A. *Educ.*: City of London School. Served with the Queen's Westminsters, 1914-16; with the Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Grand Council, Our Dumb Friends League, since 1918; Chairman of the National Mark Egg and Poultry Trade Committee, 1933-36; Government Director on the National Mark Egg Central Board, 1931-36; Minister of Agriculture's representative on the Pigs Marketing Board, 1935-39; London Area Officer Ministry of Food, 1939-41; Master of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners, 1938-39. Coronation Medal. *Publications:* The State and Agriculture, etc. *Recreations:* chess, riding, racing, punting, paddling-mate to the Royal Canoe Club, 1909-14; commenced breeding racehorses, 1925; won the Oaks with Chatelaine, 1933; Great Jubilee Handicap with Cotoneaster, 1934; Great Ebor Handicap with Pennyroyal, 1936; Squire of Telscombe, 1933. *Address:* 6 Frith Street, Soho Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 2004; Telscombe, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9167; Marshwood, Bridport. *T.:* Hawkchurch 251. *Club:* Conservative.

THORNYCROFT, Lt.-Col. Charles Mytton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late 3rd (S.R.) Batt. Manchester Regiment; *b.* 6 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late C. E. Thornycroft, J.P., of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire, and Courtlands, Lympstone, S. Devon, and Edith Frances Cresswell; *m.* Vida Maude, 2nd *d.* of late G. W. Deakin, Blawith, Grange-over-Sands; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1903; Maj. (Special Reserve), 1915; served S. African War, 1900-2, on Staff (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Boy Scouts, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* Wycliffe House, Breinton, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 3437.

See also J. B. Atkins.

THORNYCROFT, Sir John Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Governing Director of J. I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.; Director Southern Railway Co.; Past President Inst.C.E.; Vice-President Inst. Naval Architects; *b.* 5 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Sir J. I. Thornycroft, LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Isabel, *o. d.* of A. B. Ward; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Thornycroft House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; Steyne, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton; Bembridge Sailing.

THOROGOOD, Horace, author and journalist; *b.* Epping, Essex; *m.* 2nd, Helen, *d. of late John Macdonald, Glasgow*; one *s.* one *d.* Staff of Evening Standard; Literary Editor, Star, 1915-27. *Publications:* Low and Terry, 1934; East of Aldgate, 1935. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 14 Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3516. *Club:* Press.

THOROGOOD, Stanley, A.R.C.A.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Edward Thorogood; *m.* 1900, Edith A. Gibbs; two *d.* *Educ.*: private school. Studied at the Brighton School of Art, won Royal Exhibition Scholarship; later at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington, won the Gold Medal Travelling Scholarship of the College; studied in Italy and France; for many years was Head of the Burslem School of Art, and later of the five Schools of the Federated Borough; Principal of the L.C.C. Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts, 1920-38; specialised in Pottery Figure Work, and one of the early exhibitors of this class of work at the Royal Academy, Salon, and other Galleries. *Publication:* Manipulation

of the Brush. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Garth, Cornwall Gardens, Brighton.

THOROLD, Guy Frederick, C.M.G. 1945; Director A. W. Bain & Sons Ltd., H. C. Bevan & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 July 1898; *s.* of late Commander H. G. Thorold, R.N., and Lora Marsh Thorold; *m.* 1928, Mary Wilder, *d.* of H. Husey; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served R.F.A. (Lieut.), 1917-19; Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-45; Assistant Secretary, 1944. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stibbington Hall, nr. Peterborough; 4 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4393. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London.

THOROLD, Air Vice-Marshal Henry Karslake, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.C.; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; Senior Air Staff Officer, Flying Training Command, since 1946; *b.* 11 May 1896; *s.* of late John Leofric de B. Thorold and Jane Preston Kaslake. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered R.N.A.S. as Flight Sub-Lieut., 1915; served European War, 1915-18, Eastern Mediterranean and France (D.S.C., A.F.C.); Iraq, 1920-22, Flight Lieut. (D.F.C.); Squadron Leader, 1924; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1926-27; Imperial Defence College, 1932-33; Wing Comdr., 1922; commanded No. 10 (B) Squadron, Boscombe Down, 1933-34; No. 70 (BT) Squadron and Air Headquarters, Iraq, 1934-1936; commanded R.A.F. Station, Mildenhall, 1937-38; Group Captain, 1937; Air Commodore, 1941; France, 1940; West Africa, 1940-41; Air Vice-Marshal (Temp.) 1944. Order of Polonia Restituta 3rd Class (Polish), 1942. *Address:* Strathculm, Hele, Exeter, Devon. *Club:* Royal Aero.

THOROLD, Sir John George, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1642; *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of 12th Bt. and Hon. Henrietta Alexandrina Matilda Willoughby, *e.d.* of 8th Baron Middleton; *S.* father, 1922; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Major (retired) 3rd Bn. (Special Reserve) Lincolnshire Regt. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: b.* James Ernest, *b.* 27 Jan. 1877. *Address:* Green Cottage, Dawlish, S Devon.

See also E. J. Wythes.

THOROLD, William James; Director British and General Debenture Trust, Ltd.; Federal Debenture Company Incorporated; Federated Capital Corporation; *b.* Toronto, 7 Oct. 1871; *s.* of W. H. Thorold, of Thorold, Canada, and Toronto; *m.* 1906, Muriel (*d.* 1931), *twin d.* of Joseph C. Mappin, of London, S.W. *Educ.:* Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto; McMaster Univ. of Toronto (B.A.). *Address:* 60 Wall Street Tower (54th floor), New York. *T.A.:* Thorold, Toronto; Bankseco, New York. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Bankers, New York; Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto; Lido Country, Long Beach, N.Y.

THORP, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary Muriel, *o. d.* of W. Benton, Texas, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned into R.A., 1888; served in Malta and Jamaica; at latter station for five years taking great interest in local affairs; served for many years in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, in the scientific instruments department, during which time he invented, designed, and improved some fifty different instruments used in H.M. Service; served European War (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); after the Armistice served in Army of Occupation, Rhine; went on half-pay upon marriage and retired six months later. *Address:* Elmsleigh, Send, Woking.

THORP, Admiral Charles Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Thorp, of Burton Overy, Leicestershire; *m.* 1910, Annie Ethel, *d.* of Geo. Handford; no *c.* Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet on board H.M.S. Britannia, 1882; Sub-Lieut., 1888; Lieut., 1889; Comdr., 1901; Capt., 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired as R.A., 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1922; Admiral, 1927; as Sub.-Lieut. served in T.B. 79, and as Lieut. in H.M.S. Thrush with the King (then Prince George); served European War, 1914-19; S.N.O. Harwich, 1919. *Address:* Spring Lodge Prestbury Road, Cheltenham, Glos.

THORP, Joseph Peter; journalist and designer of printing; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Rev. William Thorp, B.D.; *m.* 1905, Helen Syrett. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered Jesuit Order, 1891; left, 1901; studied Theology, Oscott, 1901-3; did not proceed to Holy Orders; joined W. H. Smith & Son as printers' traveller, 1905; organised Agenda Club, 1910; Member H.M. Stationery Office special committee *re* type faces, etc.; Dramatic Critic Punch, 1916-34. *Publications:* Verses: Open Letter to English Gentlemen; The Other War; Printing for Business; Broken Bridges; Design in Modern Printing, 1928; Eric Gill, 1929; Friends and Adventures, 1931; Design for Transition, 1935. *Address:* The White Cottage, Portmeirion, Penrhyndeudræth, N. Wales.

THORP, Linton Theodore; K.C. 1932; Recorder, Saffron Walden and Maldon, since 1932; Chairman of Essex Quarter Sessions since 1946; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of F. W. T. Thorp, solicitor; *m.* Stella, *er. d.* of late Dr. J. F. W. Silk; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College; LL.B. University of London (Honours in Common Law and Equity), 1905; Special Prize Bar Final Exam. and Certificate of Honour, 1905. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; Bencher, 1936; Deputy-Chairman, Essex Quarter Sessions, 1936, Chairman, 1946; practises London and S.E. Circuit; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Major, R.A. (Res. of O.); 1st Class Judge, Native Courts, Egypt, 1919; Acting Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt, and H.B.M. Prize Court Egypt and Special Court for Germans and Austrians, 1919-20; appointed thereto, 1921; British Delegate, Provisional Mixed Judicial Commission, Constantinople, 1921-22; last British Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court, Constantinople, 1921-24; contested (C.) Nelson and Colne, 1929 and 1935, Farnham (Surrey), 1937; M.P. (C.) Nelson and Colne 1931-35. *Publication:* joint author of Boundaries and Fences in Halsbury's Laws of England; The Law of Moneylending; Quarter Sessions Handbook. *Recreations:* sport and outdoor games. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7742; Wisby, Chalfont St. Giles. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2160. *Club:* Carlton.

THORP, Brig. Robert Allen Fenwick, O.B.E. 1941; M.P. (C.) for Berwick-on-Tweed Division since 1945; *b.* 1900; *o. surv. s.* of late Thomas Alder Thorp, Bondgate Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland; *m.* 1939, Sybil May Marcia, 2nd *d.* of Francis William Morton-Hall, Quorn, Leicestershire, and Villa Rema, Durban, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Quetta. Com. 3rd Skinner's Horse, 1919; served on N.W. Frontier, 1919-21; trans. to 1st Life Guards, 1921; Adjt. Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, 1929-34; Staff College Camberley, 1936-37, p.s.c.; 2nd i/c Life Guards, 1937-39; G.S.O. 2 3rd Div. France, 1939; D.A.Q.M.G. 1st Cav. Div. Palestine, 1940; A.A.Q.M.G. 11th Div. during the Abyssinian Campaign and capture of Addis Ababa, 1941; G.S.O. 1 H.Q. District, East Africa, 1941; Full Col. in com. district Northern Rhodesia, 1942; Brig. com. 31st Bde. Abyssinian Frontier, 1943-45. *Address:* Morris Hall, Norham-on-Tweed. *Club:* Cavalry.

THORPE, A(rthur) Winton, O.B.E.; journalist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Miller Thorpe, Winchester; *m.* 1897, Alice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Benjamin Wheeler, Northampton; one *s.* Assistant Editor, Nottingham Daily Express, 1892; Editor, the Galignani Messenger (Paris), 1893; Managing Director, London News Agency, Ltd., 1898-1919; Director of Publicity, Ministry of Food, 1917-18. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

THORPE, Frank Gordon, C.M.G. 1939; M.B.E. 1936; Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner, Canberra, Australia, since 1937; *b.* 15 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late W. J. and Mrs. Thorpe, Kooreh, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1917, Elsie Leake; (one *s.* killed in R.A.A.F. in India 21 Apr. 1943); 2nd, 1926, Vera Donaldson. *Educ.* Public Schools, St. Arnaud and Warrnambool, Victoria. Entered public service as Telegraph Messenger, 1898; served in various capacities in the Postal Department; in 1914-18 war served in Australian Army Pay Corps, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; Senior Clerk in Prime Minister's Dept., 1920-23; Public Service Inspector, Secretary to Public Service Board, and Assistant Commissioner, 1923-37. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Nationa Circuit, Canberra, Australia. *T.A.:* Public Service Board, Canberra.

THORPE, Major-General Gervase, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 10 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Colonel James Thorpe of Coddington Hall, Nottinghamshire, and Ardbrecknish, Argyllshire; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Burt-Marshall, Luncarty, Perthshire; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Brevet Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1920; Maj.-General, 1931; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col.); Brigade Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Deputy Adjutant-Gen., Army Headquarters, India, 1931-35; Comdr. 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1935-39; Colonel Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1937-45; retired pay, 1939; re-employed, 1940 (despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

THORPE, James; illustrator and writer; *b.* 13 March 1876; *s.* of George Langwith Thorpe and Mary Ann Wood; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bancroft's School. Schoolmaster (very indifferent) King's College, London, 1894-1902; did many drawings for advertising and for illustrated weekly papers and Windsor Magazine; first drawing in Punch, 1909; contributed fairly regularly until 1938; served European War, 1915-19, in Artists Rifles and R.F.C. *Publications:* A Cricket Bag, 1929; Phil May, 1932; Jane Hollybrand (edited and illustrated), 1932; Happy Days, 1933; English Illustration: The Nineties, 1935; Come for a Walk, 1940. Illustrated Izaak Walton's Compleat Angler, 1911; Hugh de Sélincourt's Over, 1932, Moreover, 1934, The Saturday Match, 1937; A. Clitheroe's Silly Point, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket (until 1930), fives (until 1939), now walking, collecting and remembering. *Address:* Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, S. Devon. *T.A.:* Thorpe, Dean, Buckfastleigh. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

THORPE, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Vidal Gunson, C.B.E. 1919; retired; M.R.C.S. Eng; L.S.A. Lond.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. R. O. T. Thorpe, M.A., Rector of Anstey, Herts; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Fleet Paymaster C. R. Rodham, R.N.; three *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; King's College Hospital. Joined Royal Navy, 1886; retired, 1919. Served in European War, 1914-19 as Surgeon Captain i/c Surgical Section R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1916-19. *Address:* 37 Priory Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2445.

See also Rear-Adm. H. Rodham.

THORSON, Hon. Joseph T., P.C. Canada, 1941; President of Exchequer Court, Canada, since 1942; Minister National War Services, Canada, 1941-42; Barrister-at-law, Winnipeg; M.P. (L.) Selkirk, Canadian House of Commons, 1935; *b.* Winnipeg, 15 March 1889; *s.* of Stephen Thorson who came from Iceland, 1887; *m.* 1916, Aileen B. Scarth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Manitoba College, Winnipeg; New College, Oxford. B.A. University of Manitoba, 1910; First-Class Honours and Silver Medal in Classics, Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1910; B.A. in Jurisprudence, Univ. of Oxford, 1912; LL.B. University of Manitoba, 1921; Juris Doctor (Hon.), University of Iceland, 1930; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Manitoba, 1913; enlisted C.E.F., 1916; served in France, rank Captain; Dean of Manitoba Law School, 1921-26; M.P. (L.) Winnipeg South Centre, Canadian House of Commons, 1926-30; K.C. 1930; appointed one of delegates of Canada to assembly of League of Nations, Sept. 1938; Chairman, War Expenditures Committee, House of Commons, 1941; Grand Knight Cross with Star, Royal Order of the Falcon, Iceland, 1939. Religion: Anglican. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* 7 Lambton Road, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Canadian, Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

THORVARDSSON, Stefan; Icelandic Minister to the Court of St. James and the Royal Norwegian Government in London since 1944; *b.* 26 Nov. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Thorvardur Brynjólfsson; *m.* 1934, Gudrún, *d.* of Professor Jón Hj. Sigurdsson, Rector of University of Iceland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Reykjavik; Copenhagen; Montreal. Danish Foreign Service, 1925-29; Permanent Secretary in the Icelandic Dept. of External Affairs, 1929-38; Permanent Under-Secretary of the Ministry for External Affairs, 1938-1944. Delegate Member of several Trade Negotiation Missions, 1932-38; Member of Inter-Scandinavian Committee of Foreign Affairs since 1936; Icelandic representative on the Inter-Scandinavian Administrative Council since 1938. *Recreations:* salmon fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* 6 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1380. *Clubs:* Danish, St. James'.

THOSEBY, William Martin; Headmaster, St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, since 1945; *b.* 3 Feb. 1901; *s.* of A. E. Thoseby, Headmaster, The Grammar School, Harrogate; *m.* 1926, Mary Joyce Brown; one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Senior English Master and Housemaster, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon, 1924-45. *Recreations:* cricket—Devon County and Oxford Univ. Authentic C.C.; golf. *Address:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. *T.:* 4496.

THRELFORD, Sir W. Lacon, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.B.E., R.D.; Order of Al Rafidan 3rd Class; late senior partner W. Lacon Threlford & Co., Chartered Accountants. Served European War, 1914-19, Commander R.N.R. (retd.); Past Second Master and Hon. Treasurer of Company of Shipwrights; a member of the Court of Companies of Needlemakers and of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Member of Company of Parish Clerks; Liveryman of Companies of Basket-makers, Carmen, Feltmakers, Gardeners, Glaziers, Loriners and Woolmen; Sheriff of City of London, 1932-33; Chairman of the Machinery Users Association of Great Britain; Past Pres. of the Institute of Linguists, a Vice-Pres. of the National Temperance Hospital; for many years owner of Birthplace of Sir James Barrie at Kirriemuir. *Address:* 28A Basinghall Street, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, City Livery, Royal Motor Yacht.

THRING, Paym.-Capt. Ernest Walsham Charles, C.B. 1919; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 22 Feb. 1875; 5th *s.* of Rev. John Charles Thring; *m.* 1906, Bertha Marjory Langley. *Educ.:* Bath Grammar School; Dunstable School. Admiralty War Staff, 1910-20, and since 1939; Member Committee on Breaches of Laws of War, 1919-20. *Address:* (temp.: 25 Halsey Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7863) Riverside, Heytesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veny 3.

THRING, Capt. Walter Hugh Charles Samuel, C.B.E. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Charles Thring; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Wooldridge; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mrs. Syria E. Pearson. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Australian Navy during War; Director

of Australian Naval War Staff (C.B.E., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Elms, Bishop Sutton, Somerset.

THROCKMORTON, Sir Robert George Maxwell, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1642; Lt. (A) R.N.V.R.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1908; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Courtenay Throckmorton and Lilian, *o. d.* of Col. Langford Brooke, Mere Hall, Cheshire; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1942, Jean, former wife of Arthur Smith-Bingham, *d.* of late Charles Garland. *Educ.:* Downside; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Owns about 22,400 acres. *Heir: u.* Basil Charles Dalberg Acton, *b.* 18 April 1872. *Address:* Coughton Court, Coughton, Warwickshire; Molland-Botreaux, Barnstaple, N. Devon. *Club:* Guards'.

THROSSELL, Mrs. Hugo V. H.; *see* Prichard, K. S.

THROWLEY, Viscount; Henry George Herbert Milles; *b.* 1 May 1940; *o. s.* of 4th Earl Sondes, *q.v.*

THUBRON, John Brown Sydney, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 26 Aug. 1879. *Educ.:* R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Entered Public Works Dept., India, 1901; Chief Engineer, Bombay, 1928; Chairman, Aden Port Trust, 1912-19; Chairman, Karachi Port Trust, 1919-31; retired 1933.

THUILLIER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Fleetwood, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; D.L. for Glos., 1936; *b.* Meerut, India, 30 Mar. 1868; *e. s.* of late Col. Sir Henry Ravenshaw Thuillier, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1894, Helen (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Major-General G. R. Shakespear, I.S.C.; one *s. Educ.:* Wimbledon School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieut., 1887; Lieutenant, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; European War, 1914-18, in which held following appointments: Command 2nd Infantry Brigade; Director Gas Services, G.H.Q.: Command 15th (Scottish) Division; Controller Chemical Warfare, Ministry of Munitions; Command 23rd Division (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.); Commandant School of Military Engineering, and G.O.C. Thames and Medway Area, 1919-23; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1924-27; G.O.C. 52nd (Lowland) Div. Territorial Army, Glasgow, 1927-30; retired, 1930; Col. Comdt. R.E. 1935-1940; re-employed under Ministry of Supply in rank of Major, 1940-45. *Publications:* The Principles of Land Defence, 1902; Gas in the Next War, 1939. *Address:* Bretforton, Moorend Park Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3696. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. H. S. Thuillier.

THUILLIER, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Shakespear, D.S.O. 1940; late Royal Artillery (Regular); *b.* 10 Sept. 1895; *s.* of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Thuillier, *q.v.*; *m.* Beatrice Winifred, *d.* of Capt. F. H. Walter, R.N.; two *s. Educ.:* Dragon School; Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.A., 1915; Captain, 1917; Major, 1935; Acting Lt.-Col., 1940; Lt.-Col., 1942; served Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-20; B.E.F., France, 1939-40 (D.S.O.); North African Campaign, 1942-43; Italian Campaign, 1944-45 (despatches twice); retd. 1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

THUMBOO CHETTY, Amatyasiromani Sir Bernard T., Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1935; Private Secretary to Maharaja of Mysore since 1942; *b.* 18 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Rajadharmapravina late T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty, C.I.E.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of S. Rajaratna Chetty, Madras; two *d. Educ.:* St. Joseph's College and Central College, Bangalore; B.A. Madras University. Joined Mysore Civil Service, 1901, as Assistant Commissioner; Assistant Secretary to the Maharaja, 1914; Deputy Commissioner, 1921; Huzur Secretary to the Maharaja, 1922; given status of Member of Executive Council, 1929. Titles of Rajasabhabhushana, 1928, and Amatyasiromani, 1942, from the Maharaja; Knight of the Order of St. Gregory, 1938, and Knight Commander, 1946. *Publications:* articles on St. Philomena and other subjects in Catholic journals. *Recreations:* tennis and photography. *Address:* Park House, Mysore; Ballabrooie, High Ground, Bangalore.

THUNDER, Lt.-Col. Stuart Harman Joseph, O.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Kilcairne, Co. Meath, 23 Mar. 1879; *s.* of M. H. D. Thunder, late 58th Foot, of Seneschalstown, Co. Meath, and Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir Stuart Knill, Bart., of the Crosslets, Blackheath; *m.* 1910, Ethel, *e. d.* of David Tidmarsh of Lota, Limerick; two *s. Educ.:* Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. from Militia, 1900; served with 1st Batt. in India; with 1st Chinese Regt. at Wei-hai-Wei, 1904-6; Adjutant, 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt.; 4th (T.F.) Batt. Northamptonshire Regt. till Nov. 1914; joined 1st Batt. in France, Nov. 1914; service on Staff in France, Dec. 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918); commanded 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* The Grange, Shalbourne, Marlborough.

THURBURN, Gwynneth Loveday; Principal, Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art; *b.* 17 July 1899; *d.* of Robert Augustus Thurburn and Bertha Loveday. *Educ.:* Birklands, St. Albans; Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art. Lecturer and subsequently Vice-Principal, Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art; lectured at Teachers' Courses organised by Board of Education and various Local Education Authorities; Member of Council, Association of Teachers of Speech and Drama. *Publications:* Voice and Speech, 1939; contributed to Spoken English, Its Practice in Schools and Training Colleges, 1941. *Address:* Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art, Royal Albert Hall, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8544. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

THURLOW, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1792; **Rev. Charles Edward Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce;** *b.* 6 Oct. 1869; *s.* of 5th Baron Thurlow and Lady Elma Bruce, *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1909, Grace Catherine (J.P. 1935), *d.* of Canon Trotter of Christ Church, Barnet; four *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Ordained 1898; has served at Portland, Oregon; Valparaiso, and West Coast South America, and as a Superintendent of the Missions to Seamen; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, Rural Dean of Auckland, 1913-21; Chaplain Superintendent Mersey Missions to Seamen, Liverpool, 1921-30; Rector of Sedgfield, Co. Durham, 1930-39; Rural Dean of Liverpool N., 1925-30. Chaplain, Hon. Company of Master Mariners, 1928-30. *Heir: s.* Brig. Hon. Henry Charles Cumming-Bruce, D.S.O., 1944, and Bar 1945 [44th (L) Infantry Brigade; Commandant B.A.O.R. Training Centre; *b.* 29 May 1910]. *Address:* Ardleigh Court, Colchester. *T.:* Ardleigh 338.

THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE; *see* Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce.

THURN; *see* Im Thurn.

THURSBY-PELHAM, James; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Walter Thursby-Pelham of Cound Hall, Shropshire, and Emily, *d.* of Hon. James Butler, *s.* of 23rd Lord Dunboyne; *m.* 1890, Alice (*d.* 1947), *d.* of Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B., of Dumnagesk, N.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge, late J.P. and D.L., Salop; late High Sheriff. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golf. *Address:* 55 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7113. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

See also Sir William Jaffray, Bt., Sir James H. Walker, Bt.

THURSFIELD, Edward Philip; *b.* 26 June 1876; 3rd *s.* of Thomas William Thursfield, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Leamington, Warwickshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Midland Circuit; since 1925 has lived in Somerset; Alderman Somerset County Council, 1943, and J.P. for Somerset since 1928; High Sheriff of Somerset, 1941-42; Dep. Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1932-45, Chairman since 1945. *Recreations:* chiefly living in the country. *Address:* Chilcote Manor, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 104. *Club:* Reform.

THURSFIELD, Rear-Admiral Henry George, Naval Correspondent of The Times since 1936; Editor of Brassey's Naval Annual since 1936; F.S.A.; Vice-Pres. Navy Records Society, 1945; A.I.N.A.; *b.* May 1882; *o. s.* of late Sir James R. Thursfield and Lady Thursfield, The Cottage, Fallodon, Northumberland; *m.* 1923, *Celia, d. of late A. S. Taylor,* F.R.C.S., M.D.; one *s.* (younger died on active service, 1946). *Educ.:* Berkhampsted School; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1897; Lieutenant 1902; Commander 1914; Captain 1920; Asst. Director of Naval Staff College, 1920; Commanded ships in Med. Fleet, 1922-24 and 1930-32; Naval Mission to Greece 1925; Director of Tactical Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928; Rear-Admiral 1932; retired 1932. *Publications:* Action Stations, 1941; Essays on Naval subjects in Brassey's Naval Annual, National Review, Army Quarterly, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* Creake Abbey, Fakenham, Norfolk. *T.:* Burnham Market 244. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service; Norfolk, Norwich.

THURSFIELD, Captain (S) Raymond Spencer, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 27 March 1882; *s.* of late Major Alfred Spencer Thursfield, J.P., V.D., Malvern; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Colonel C. H. Beck, C.B., Upton Priory, Macclesfield; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1899; served European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., Order of St. Anne (Russia) 3rd class with swords): retired list, 1932.. Bursar of St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1932-46. *Address:* 200 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T.:* 5102.

THURSTAN, Edward William Paget, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Sept. 1880; *e. s.* of late E. P. Thurstan, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1921, Christina (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late J. H. Boyd Thomson, Reston Hall, Westmorland; one *s. Educ.:* Bradfield. Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1905; First Vice-Consul New York, 1906; Vice-Consul, Kasai District, Belgian Congo, 1909; seconded for service under Zanzibar Govt. 1911; Secretary to First Minister of the Sultan and as Director of Public Education (3rd Class Order of Brilliant Star); employed in Colonial Office in connection with transfer of Zanzibar to that Dept. 1913; Consul, Calais, 1913; Mexico City, 1914; Consul-General for Republic of Mexico, 1915; in charge of H.M. Legation, 1915 and 1916; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Mexico, 1917 and 1918; Acting Consul-General, Algiers, 1919 and 1920; Consul-General at Cologne, 1920; at Rotterdam, 1924; at Genoa, 1927-35; at Milan, 1935-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* Lansdowne, Budleigh Salterson, S. Devon. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 210. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THURSTAN, Violetta; M.M., F.R.G.S.; Officer W.R.N.S., 1939; late Director of Bedouin Industries Frontier Districts Administration, Egypt; *o. d.* of Edward Paget Thurstan, M.D. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Guernsey; Germany; L.L.A. St. Andrews. Honours in Aesthetics and Fine Art; trained at the London Hospital; Organising Secretary of the National Union of trained nurses. Sent to Brussels in Aug. 1914 by the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; arrived two days before the entry of the Germans; sent as a prisoner to the Danish frontier; was sent to Russia to join a Flying Ambulance Column (medal of St. George); Matron of the Belgian Hospital at La Panne, Dec. 1916; was transferred to a British dressing station (Military Medal, 1914 Star, etc.); Officer in Women's Royal Air Force, 1918-19. *Publications:* Field Hospital and Flying Column; The People who Run, Tragedy of the Refugees in Russia; Desert Songs; The Use of Vegetable Dyes; Decorative Textiles and Tapestries, 1934; Weaving Patterns of Yesterday and To-day. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, weaving.

THURSTON, Sir George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Consulting Naval Architect, Engineer, and Mixed Fuel Specialist; *m.* 1901, Ada (*d.* 1946); six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool. Has been responsible for the design and construction of war vessels, including battleships and cruisers, destroyers, submarines, troopships, etc., for most of the navies of the world. For many years Confidential Adviser of late Sir Basil Zaharoff and Naval Director of Vickers Ltd. M.I.N.A., M.I.C.E.; Order of Naval Merit, Spain; Order of Rising Sun, Japan. *Publications:* many on Naval Vessels. *Address:* 8 Princes Street, S.W.1.

THURSTON, Sir T. G. O.; *see* Thurston, Sir George.

THURTLE, Ernest; M.P. (Lab.) Shoreditch, 1923-31 and since 1935; Capt. Pioneer Corps; *b.* New York State, U.S.A., 11 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Philip Thurtle, Norfolk; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. George Lansbury, M.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary School; private study. An accountant and salesman; served European War, first in the ranks and then commissioned; severely wounded at Cambrai; actively identified with Ex-Service Men's movement, 1919-21, and connected with the United Services Fund, forming one of the first Council of management of this; contested S.W. Bethnal Green, Dec. 1918, and Shoreditch, Nov. 1922; Parl. Priv. Secretary to the Minister of Pensions, Labour Government, 1924; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1930-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Information, 1941-45. *Publications:* Military Discipline and Democracy; Time's Winged Chariot; pamphlet—Shootings at Dawn, and several Labour pamphlets. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 13 Mount View, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 3067.

THWAITES, Lieutenant-Colonel Norman Graham, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1919; M.C.; late London Representative of Bahamas Government; late Secretary Air League; Editor of Air; former Hon. Secretary English-Speaking Union; *b.* 24 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. Graham Thwaites and Clara Hepworth, of Cambridge Park, Redland, Bristol; *m.* 1919, Eleanor, *d.* of Fredk. W. Whitridge, New York; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1944, in Italy) two *d. Educ.:* S. Lawrence College, Kent; abroad. Read for the Bar, but not called; served Boer War, 1899-1901; South African Light Horse (Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined 2nd Co. of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1902; secretary to the late Joseph Pulitzer, proprietor New York World, for ten years; then represented World at most of the European capitals; Assist. Foreign Editor in New York; appointed 1914 to 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; served in France and Belgium (severely wounded, despatches, M.C.); sent on special mission to United States, 1916; promoted temp. Major; P.M. New York with rank of Lt.-Col.; Director British Mission, 1918; temporarily attached staff of Prince of Wales during his visit to Canada and U.S.A.; contested (C.) Hillsboro' Division (Sheffield), 1924. *Publications:* Velvet and Vinegar, a volume of memoirs; The World's Mine Oyster, further memoirs; Prankman, being family Chronicles. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, tennis, Alpine sports. *Address:* Barley End, Tring, Herts. *T.A.:* Tring. *T.:* Tring 223; 16 Albemarle Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak.

THWAITES, General Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917;

p.s.c.; *b.* 9 June 1868; *s.* of William Thwaites and Jeanette Threlfall; *m.* 1892, Mabel Cubitt; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1887; Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt.-Col. 1916; Major-Gen. 1918; Lt.-Gen. 1926; Gen. 1931; Adjutant 33rd Brigade, R.F.A. 1900-2; Staff College, 1903-4; Military Operations, War Office, as Staff Captain, 1905-6; and G.S.O.2, 1906-10; G.S.O.2, 2nd London Div. T.F. 1912-14; G.S.O.1, 47th (2nd London) Div. T.F. 1914-15; temp. Brig.-General, 141st Inf. Brigade, 1915-16; Commanded 46th Division, 1916-18; Director of Military Intelligence War Office, Sept. 1918–April 1922; Director Military Operations and Intelligence, April-Sep. 1922; G.O.C. 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1923-26; G.O.C.-in-Chief, British Army of the Rhine, 1927-29; Director-General of Territorial Army, 1931-33; A.D.C. General to the King, 1931-35; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1929-1938; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp, Defence of Ladysmith, despatches); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches six times, Bt.-Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G.; Commander Order of Leopold, Commander Legion of Honour, 2nd Class Order of White Eagle, 2nd Class Order of Rising Sun, American D.S.M., Croix de Guerre (twice), Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1933; Divisional Officer Special Constabulary, Berks, 1940. *Address:* The Halfway House, Kintbury, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

THWIN, Sir U., Kt., *cr.* 1941; Member of Senate, Burma; Chairman Burmese Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* c/o Burmese Chamber of Commerce, Rangoon, Burma.

THYATEIRA, Archbishop of; *see* Germanos, S.

THYNNE, family name of **Marquess of Bath.**

THYNNE, Captain Denis Granville, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. A. C. Thynne; *m.* 1921, May, *widow* of Admiral Noel Grant, C.B. Served European War, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.); Retired List, 1922; Temp. Lieutenant R.N.V.R. (unpaid), 1940. *Address:* 9 Poughill Road, Bude, N. Cornwall.

THYNNE, Colonel Ulric Oliver, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1946; D.S.O. 1901; T.D. 1917; *b.* 6 July 1871; 4th and *o. surv. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Henry Frederick Thynne and late Lady Ulrica Frederica Jane St. Maur, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *m.* 1899, Marjory, *d.* of Edward Wormald; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); served 60th Rifles, 1891-1900; Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1900-1920, Lt.-Col. commanding 1914-20, Hon. Col. 1938-46; His Majesty's Body Guard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms), 1922-46, Standard Bearer, 1945-46. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Muntham Court, Findon, Sussex. *Clubs:* Turf Cavalry.

TIARKS, Frank Cyril, O.B.E.; banker; partner in J. Henry Schroder & Co. since 1902; Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* 9 July 1874; *e. surv. s.* of Henry Frederic Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* Emmy Maria Franziska (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of Edward M. Broedermann of Hamburg; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Royal Navy, 1887-94. Director of Bank of England, 1912-45. High Sheriff of Kent, 1927. *Address:* North Lodge, Loxton, Axbridge, Somerset. *T.:* Edingworth 257. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

TIARKS, Very Rev. John Gerhard; Vicar of Bradford and Provost of Bradford Cathedral since 1944; *b.* 5 April 1903; *s.* of Rev. Hope Charles Tiarks, lately Rector of Donington, Salop, and his late wife, Evelyn Louisa, *d.* of Capt. Charles Oakes Blackwood Hall, R.N.; *m.* 1927, Gwyneth Mary, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Griffith Mathews, B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Class. and Theological Triposes, B.A. 1925, M.A. 1929); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Christ Church, Southport, 1926-29; 1st Vicar of Christ Church, Norris Green, Liverpool, 1930-34; Vicar of St. Paul, Widnes, 1934-37; Vicar of St. Helens, Lancs, 1937-44. Proctor in York Convocation, 1944. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Cathedral Vicarage, Bradford, Yorks. *T.:* Bradford 3735. *Club:* Union, Bradford.

TIBBITS, Vice-Adm. Charles, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 19 June 1872; *m.* Elsie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late T. Eastman, Northwood Park, near Winchester; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1885; Comdr. 1905; Capt. 1914; in charge of repair work carried out by H.M.S. Cyclops (C.B.E.); Captain of the Dockyard and Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbour Master at Portsmouth, 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1924 (retired); Vice-Admiral (retired), 1929. *Address:* Titchfield Abbey Cottage, near Fareham. *T.:* Titchfield 31.

TIBBLES, Sydney Granville, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edin.; L.F.P. and S. Glasg. 1909; 1st Class Honours, Diseases of the Eye; F.R.S.M.; Mem. Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Full-time Assoc. Faculty of Ophthalmologists; attached Min. of Pensions; Eye Surgeon L.C.C. Clinics at Hammersmith, and to Kent County Council for Clinics at Beckenham and West Wickham; Lecturer and Examiner L.C.C.; Hon. Eye Surgeon Officers' Families Fund, etc.; *b.* Nottingham, 1884; *s.* of late Dr. William Tibbles, LL.D. (hon.) Chicago, D.C.L. (hon.) Washington; *m.* 1st, Lillie Wilson Ker (*d.* 1923), two *d.*; 2nd, Sara Galliaerdt (*née* Colmans, of Antwerp). *Educ.:* High School, Nottingham; University of Edinburgh. Formerly Hon. Eye Surgeon War Office; Ministry of Labour and National Service; Ministry of Pensions; Specialist in Ophthalmology, Devonport Military Hospital and to Hospitals 24 and 10 B.E.F.; attached 2nd N. Midland Field Ambulance and 4th King's Liverpools. *Publications:* The Sight of School Children, and papers on Sight, in Lancet, British Medical Journal, Medical World, Evening Standard, Locomotive Journal. *Address:* 2 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2519.

TICHBORNE, Sir Anthony Joseph Henry Doughty Doughty-, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1620; Lt. 4th County of London Yeomanry R.A.C.; *b.* 29 June 1914; *s.* of 13th Bt. and Denise, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry F. Greville; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1936, Antonia, twin *d.* of Sir Harold Snagge, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* 23 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1652; Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hampshire.

TICKELL, Major-General Sir Eustace Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; Officer of Legion of Honour (Fr.) 1944; Engineer-in-Chief and Director of Royal Engineers, War Office, since 1945; *b.* 10 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Charles Tickell, Indian P.W.D., and late Alice Esther Francis; *m.* 1921, Mary Violet, *d.* of Marston Clarke Buszard, K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1913; various regimental and staff appointments with 6th, 28th, 26th, 54th and 15th Divisions in France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-18; Chatham, 1919; Instructor at R.M.A., Woolwich, 1924; North China, 1928; in charge of R.E. officers at Cambridge University, 1932; Commander R.E., York, 1936; Commander R.E., 5th Division, Catterick, 1938; Chief Engineer, British Troops in Egypt, 1939; General Headquarters Middle East Forces. Director of Works 1940, Engineer-in-Chief 1944; B.L.A. Director of Works, 1944, Chief Engineer 1945. *Address:* Wood End, Silvermere, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 3056. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TICKELL, Richard Hugh, C.I.E. 1914; M.I.C.E.; *s.* of late Col. James Tickell and Sophia Victoria, *d.* of Gen. G. Moseley, C.B., *m.* 1916, Marion Louise, *y. d.* of late W. T. Lewis, M.D., Loughton, Essex. *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Entered India Public Works Department; served in Central India and Kotah State, 1894-1902; rest of service in the Punjab and N.W.F. Province Irrigation; decorated for services in surveying and constructing the Upper Swat Canal in the N.W.F.P.; Superintending Engineer, 1906; Chief Engineer, Punjab and Central Provinces, 1913-15; Member C.P. Legislative Council; retired, 1915. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 90 Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, East India and Sports.

TICKLE, Ernest William; editor Timber and Plywood; *b.* Bootle, Liverpool, 23 June 1882; *s.* of late Gilbert Young Tickle, J.P., and late Alice Killip; *m.* 1910, Matilda Kate, *d.* of late Charles Aldridge, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootle College; Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby. Nine years Banking with Parrs Bank Ltd.; joined the family business of Tickle, Bell and Co., Timber Agents, Liverpool, 1906; partner with father, 1911; served with R.G.A. as a gunner in France, 1917-18, discharged owing to ill-health Oct. 1918, and resumed timber trade until appointed to present editorship, 1930. *Address:* 37 Green Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1496.

TIDY, Sir Henry Letheby, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; Extra Physician to the King; Consulting Physician to the Royal Military Hospital, Millbank, and to St. Thomas's Hospital; Major-General A.M.S.; Consulting Physician to the Army; President, Royal Society of Medicine; President Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Glasgow, Manchester, Belfast, Newcastle; Former Censor, Royal College of Physicians; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late Dr. C. M. Tidy; *m.* Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of late Sir William Ramsay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; London Hospital; Freiburg; Berlin. Legion of Merit (Commander) United States, 1946; Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1946. *Publications:* Synopsis of Medicine (8th ed., 1945); articles on medical and pathological subjects. *Address:* 11 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3840. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

TIEGS, Oscar Werner, F.R.S. 1944; Associate Professor of Zoology, Univ. of Melbourne; *b.* 12 March 1897; *s.* of O. Tiegs, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1926, Ethel Hamilton. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. D.Sc. Adelaide. *Publications:* Papers on various biological subjects. *Address:* University of Melbourne, Australia.

TIERNEY, Professor Michael, Professor of Greek, University College, Dublin; Vice-Chairman Seanad Eireann (representing National University), 1938-44; Member, Council of State, 1940-44; Member Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 20 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Michael Tierney, of Esker, Castleblakeney, Co. Galway and Bridget Finn; *m.* 1923 Eibhlin, *e. d.* of Professor Eoin MacNeill; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College Ballinasloe; University College, Dublin; Sorbonne, Athens, Berlin. B.A. degree First Class Hons. Classics, 1914, Travelling Studentship N.U.I. 1917; Student British School of Archæology, Athens, 1919; Member of Dail Eireann for North Mayo, 1925-27; for National University, 1927-32; Member Gaeltacht Commission, 1925; Second Chamber Commission, 1936; Commission on Vocational Organisation, 1939. *Publications:* Articles in Studies, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Address:* Westfield Park, Harold's Cross, Dublin.

TIFFANY, Stanley; M.P. (Lab.) Peterborough Division of Northamptonshire since 1945; Director Leeds Industrial Co-operative Society.

TILBY, A. Wyatt; author and journalist; *b.* Addiscombe, Surrey, 1880; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of late George Brewer, Harrogate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; abroad. Editorial Staff Globe, 1905-12; Saturday Review, 1913-15; Editor Evening Standard, 1915-16; Outlook, 1924 28; Saturday Review, 1930-32. *Publications:* The English People Overseas, 6 vols., 1908-14; The Evolution of Consciousness, 1922; The Quest of Reality, 1927; Lord John Russell, 1930; Right, 1933. *Address:* 5 Princes Court, Pilgrims Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2937. *Club:* Constitutional.

TILDEN, Philip Armstrong; F.R.I.B.A., practising alone; a Fellow of the Devon and Cornwall Architectural Society; *b.* 31 May 1887; *o. s.* of late Sir William Augustus Tilden, F.R.S.; *m.* 1914, Caroline Brodin. *Educ.:* Bedales; Rugby; Architectural Association. Articled to T. E. Collcutt, past President R.I.B.A.; has built many country houses, amongst them work at Port Lympne, Kent, for Sir Philip Sassoon, at 25 Park Lane; rebuilding of Easton Lodge for Lady Warwick; 96 Cheyne Walk for Viscount Ednam; Bron-y-de, Churt, for Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd-George; Chartwell Manor for Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill; Flats in Portland Place; also work in numerous country houses; rebuilding and reconstruction of Allington Castle for Lord Conway; First Church of St. John Bosco, Shrigley, near Macclesfield; a great deal of mural decoration; exhibited at the R.A. for some years; interested in Black-and-White drawing, and has made Bookplates for many people, including Prince of Wales and Princess Royal; for 5 years Consulting Architect to J. S. Fry, Bristol; Governor of Old Vic Theatre, and Sadlers Wells. Secretary to the National Buildings Record for Devon and Cornwall. President of the Devon and Cornwall Architectural Society, 1944-46. *Publications:* has contributed many articles to the papers on Architecture; also a novel—Noah, 1932. *Address:* Wortham Manor, Lifton, Devon. *T.:* Lifton 225.

TILDEN, William Tatem; publisher and editor of Racquet Magazine; *b.* Germantown, Philadelphia, 10 Feb. 1893; *s.* of William Tatem Tilden and Selina Hey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Germantown Academy; University of Pennsylvania. Journalist and author, also actor; three times World Champion of Tennis; seven times U.S.A. Champion; ten years Davis Cup Star; eleven years U.S.A. No. 1 in Tennis, all Amateur; now U.S.A. Professional Tennis Player (U.S.A. Champion, 1931); won World Championship from Kozeluh in nine consecutive matches. *Publications:* Art of Lawn Tennis; Doubles and Singles; Handbooks on Tennis; Match Play and Spin of the Ball; Common Sense of Tennis; Me—The Handicap; The Phantom Drive; The Pinch Quitter—All in the Game; Aces, Places and Faults; Glory's Net (novel). *Recreations:* tennis, skating, squash racquets. *Address:* 1475 Broadway, New York. *Clubs:* All England Tennis; Germantown Cricket; Penn. Athletic.

TILEA, Viorel Virgil, C.B.E. 1938; LL.D.; *b.* Sibiu, 1896; *s.* of O. Tilea, M.Sc., and Emilia Ratiu; *m.* 1921, Eugenia Pop; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Bratislava, Viena, Cluj; London School of Economics. Founded in Sibiu students' club, Britannia, for English language, literature and institutions, 1913; Sec. Roumanian National Council, 1918; Delegate Roumanian National Council for Transylvania to Bern and Paris, 1918; P.S. of Pres. of local Transylvanian Govt., 1919; Attaché and Secretary to Roumanian Legation in London, 1919-23; Sec. Roumanian Delegation at Peace Conference in London, 1920; founded first Anglo-Roumanian Soc. (cultural) in Roumania-Cluj, 1923; entered Politics and Industry, 1923; candidate for Cluj county, 1925; Leader National Peasant Youth of Transylvania, 1926; co-founder central Anglo-Roumanian Soc. in Bucharest, 1927 M.P., Sec. Foreign Affairs Committee,

Member Delegation and Delegate to L.O.N. Assemblies, Tariff Conference and Interparliamentarian Conferences, 1928-33; Head of Roumanian Commercial Delegation and signatory Anglo-Roumanian Commercial Treaty, 1930, and Roumanian-Hungarian Com. Tr., 1931; Under Sec. of State to Presidency of Council, Press and Propaganda, 1930-33; Vice-Pres. and Acting Pres. Anglo-Roumanian Soc. in Roumania, 1931-39; Pres. Federation of Association Football Clubs, 1932-39; Roumanian Minister at Court of St. James's, 1939; recalled by Nazi order but stayed in England and started Free Roumanian Movement, July 1940 (dissolved as Roumania broke with Axis, Aug. 1944); nationality taken and property seized Feb. 1941, restored 1944; Captain in Reserve Roumanian Horse Guard; Grand Crosses of St. Sava and Skander Beg; Grand Off. St. Sylvester and Polonia Restituta; Comm. Carol I.; Kt. of Ferdinand; Kt. Ord. of Malta, etc. *Publications:* Le Désarmement de la Haine, 1924; The New Slovakia (trans.), 1925; Roumania's Diplomatic Action, 1925; Iuliu Maniu, Der Mann und das Werk, 1927; Articles in Periodicals and Daily Papers, Roumanian and Foreign. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, shooting, ski-ing, walking. *Address:* Holton Place, Wheatley, Oxon. *T.:* Wheatley 35. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

TILL, Frederick; Alderman; J.P.; Member Council Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Seed Crushers, 1919-20; Chairman Seed-Oil and Cake Association, Hull, 1924-5-6; Chairman Hull and District Employment Exchange and Hull Development Committee; Sheriff of Hull, 1929-30; Lord Mayor Kingston-on-Hull, 1936-37. *Address:* N. Ferriby, East Yorkshire. *T.:* Ferriby 282.

TILLARD, Rear-Admiral Sir Aubrey Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; D.S.O. 1920; R.N. (retired); serving as Commodore R.N.R., 1942 (despatches); *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Tillard; *m.* 1924, Margery Gillian Crothers, *d.* of late Robert Michell (India Office); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; H.M.S. Britannia. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain in charge of the Naval Establishments at Bermuda, 1924-26; Captain of the Dockyard and King's Harbour Master, Chatham, 1931-32; A.D.C. 1932; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1932. *Address:* Lamorna, Penzance, Cornwall.

TILLEY, Cecil Edgar, F.R.S. 1938; B.Sc.; Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology, Cambridge, since 1931; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; *b.* 14 May 1894; *m.* 1928; one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. Demonstrator in Geology and Mineralogy, Univ. of Sydney, 1916; Chemist to Dept. of Explosives Supply, Queensferry, 1917-18; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1920-22, and Senior 1851 Exhibition, 1922-24, University of Cambridge; Wollaston Fund, Geological Society of London, 1924; Lecturer in Petrology, Cambridge, 1928-31; Sedgwick Prize, 1931; Bigsby Medal, 1937. Foreign Member Geological Society of Sweden and Mineralogical Society of America. *Publications:* Papers in Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Geological Society of London. *Address:* 5 Harvey Road, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2234.

TILLEY, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1936; F.C.I.I.; Knight of Order of Crown, Belgium, 1938; Life President and Chairman, Pearl Assurance Company, Ltd.; Chairman Staff Guarantee Co., People's Land Building & Dwellings Co.; Vice-President, L'Ancre Belge Société Anonyme, Antwerp; Vice-President, National Amalgamated Approved Society; Director, Abbots Investment Trust, City and International Trust, London Border and General Trust; Life Governor of Masonic and other hospitals; *b.* 26 June 1866; *s.* of late Charles and Sarah Tilley; *m.* 1896, Amy, *d.* of late Martin Gray, Watford; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham Private School (Barwells). *Recreations:* yachting, music. *Address:* Primrose House, Clarence Lane, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 3672. *Clubs:* Carlton, Roehampton, Royal Motor Yacht.

See also Col. L. F. Arthur.

TILLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir John Anthony Cecil, P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Sir John Tilley, K.C.B., and *d.* of William Eglinton Montgomerie (nephew of 12th Earl of Eglinton); *m.* 1901, *e. d.* of late Sir William Montgomery Cuninghame, 9th Bt., V.C.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Class. Honours, M.A.). Entered Foreign Office, 1893; Second Secretary in Diplomatic Service, and Secretary to British Agent for Venezuela Arbitration at Paris, 1899; Secretary to Committee on Consular Service, 1902; Secretary to Imperial Defence Committee, 1903-4; First Secretary to Embassy at Constantinople, 1906-8; British Plenipotentiary at Brussels Arms Conference, 1909; Delegate at Conference respecting Frontiers between Uganda, German East Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910; Plenipotentiary at African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1912; Chief Clerk of Foreign Office, 1913; Assistant Secretary, 1919-20; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1921-25; to Japan, 1926-31; has Grand Cordon of Rising Sun of Japan; J.P. Suffolk; Vice-President of Overseas League; Director of São Paulo Railway. *Publications:* London to Tokyo, 1942; (with Stephen Gaselee) The Foreign Office, 1933. *Address:* Felsham House, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Athenæum.

TILLEY, Leonard Percy De Wolfe, K.C. 1914; LL.D. (Toronto University, 1933, University of New Brunswick, 1933; Bowdoin University, Brunswick, Maine, U.S.A., 1933); District Judge in Admiralty since 1935; Judge of Kings and Albert County Courts since 1935; *b.* 21 May 1870; *s.* of Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1903, Laura Tremaine, *d.* of Archdeacon Richardson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ottawa Model School; Fredericton Collegiate; University of New Brunswick; Dalhousie University. Attorney, 1893; called to Bar of New Brunswick, 1894; N.B. Legislature for Saint John, 1912-21 and 1925-35; President Executive Council, New Brunswick 1925-31; Minister Lands and Mines, 1931-35; Premier, 1933-1935. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, bridge. *Address:* Carleton House, Rothesay, New Brunswick, Canada. *Club:* Union, Saint John.

TILLEY, Vesta (Lady de Frece); Matilda Alice; actress and male impersonator; *b.* 13 May 1864; *d.* of William Henry Powles, Worcester; *m.* 1890, Sir Walter de Frece (*d.* 1935). First appeared on stage at age of four at Nottingham, 1868, in London 1878; retired, 1920. *Publication:* Recollections of Vesta Tilley, 1934. *Address:* Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1.

TILLOTSON, Geoffrey, M.A., B.Litt.; Professor of English Literature in the University of London, Birkbeck College, since 1944; *b.* 30 June 1905; *e. s.* of John Henry and Annie Tillotson, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of Eric Arthur and Catherine Hannah Constable, Birmingham; two *s. Educ.:* Keighley Boys' Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Hons. School of English Lang. and Lit. 2nd class, 1927; teaching in Leicester Technical Coll. 1928-29; teaching Castleford secondary school, 1930; sub-librarian English School Library, Oxford, and War Memorial Student, Balliol Coll., 1930-31; Asst. Lecturer, Lecturer, and Reader in English Literature, Univ. Coll., London, 1931-44; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-44. *Publications:* Two Sermons on the Resurrection, by Lancelot Andrewes (edited, with J. Butt), 1933; On the Poetry of Pope, 1938; Twickenham Edition of Poems of Pope, Vol. II, 1940; Pope's Rape of the Lock, 1941; Bibliography

of Michael Drayton, 1941; Essays in Criticism and Research, 1942; The Moral Poetry of Pope, 1946; English Poetry in the Nineteenth Century, 1946. *Address:* 23 Tanza Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5639.

TILLYARD, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall, O.B.E., Litt.D., F.R.S.L.; Hon. Member Modern Language Assoc. of America; Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1945; University Lecturer in English since 1926; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Alfred Isaac Tillyard, M.A., J.P., and Cath. S. Wetenhall; *m.* 1919, Phyllis, *d.* of Henry M. Cooke; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College Cantonal, Lausanne; Perse, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class both parts of Classical Tripos, Craven Student; Student of British School of Archæology, Athens, 1911; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1912-14, 1934-45; commission in 4th R. Lanc. Regt. (T.F.), 1914-19; Captain, 1915; served with regiment, B.E.F. France, 1915-1916; seconded to Salonica Force, 1916-19; Intelligence Corps, 1917-18; British Liaison Officer with Greek G.H.Q., 1918-19 (O.B.E., Greek M.C., despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Hope Vases, 1923; Lamb's Criticism, 1923; The Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt, a Selection and a Study, 1929; Milton, 1930; Milton's Correspondence and Academic Exercises, 1932; Poetry Direct and Oblique, 1934 and 1945; Shakespeare's Last Plays, 1938; The Miltonic Setting, 1938; The Personal Heresy (with C. S. Lewis), 1939; The Elizabethan World Picture, 1943; Shakespeare's History Plays, 1944. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, tennis, travel. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge.

TILLYARD, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1929; M.A., M.Com.; Emeritus Professor of Commercial Law, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of late Isaac Tillyard of Norwich; *m.* 1891, E. Katharine, *y. d.* of late Edwin Ridley of Finchley; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Balliol College, Oxford. First class Final School of Maths., 1886; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1888: first class Final School of Jurisprudence, 1888; called to the Bar, 1890; engaged in social work, Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, 1891-96, where he was the founder of the Poor Man's Lawyer Movement; Head of the Shalesmoor Neighbour Guild, Sheffield, 1896-1904; Organising Secretary Birmingham C.O.S., 1904-13; Lecturer, 1904-13; Professor of Commercial Law, 1913-30, and Warden of Chancellor's Hall, 1928-30, at the University of Birmingham; Chairman of Court of Referees for Birmingham, 1912-28, and for the Metropolitan Area, 1931-37; Appointed member of Trade Boards, 1910-44, and Chairman of several Trade Boards, mostly in the Midlands; Chairman of the Birmingham Copec House Improvement Society Ltd., 1926-41; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* Law of Banking and Negotiable Instruments (6th edition); Introduction to Commercial Law (2nd edition); Industrial Law (2nd edition); The Worker and the State (3rd edition); Goodwill and its Treatment in Accounts (joint author); occasional papers in various journals. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 6 Church Rd., Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5445.

TILLYARD, Henry Julius Wetenhall, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1926-46; *e. s.* of Alfred Isaac Tillyard, M.A., J.P., and Cath. S. Wetenhall; *b.* Cambridge, 18 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1913, Wilhelmina, *d.* of Theo. Kaufmann, Lahr, Baden. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Research Scholar). Member of British School at Athens, 1904-12; Research Fellow of Edinburgh University with grant from Carnegie Trust; Lecturer in Greek at Edinburgh University, 1908-17; civil prisoner at Ruhleben, 1914-15; Professor of Latin at University College, Johannesburg, 1919-21; Professor of Russian, Birmingham University, 1921-26; joint editor of Monumenta Musicæ Byzantinæ. *Publications:* Agathocles (Prince Consort Prize); Greek Literature (People's Books); Byzantine Music and Hymnography (Faith Press); Roswitha (trans.) (Faith Press); articles on Greek Epigraphy, Greek and Byzantine Music in Annual of British School at Athens, Laudate, Byz. Zeitschr., etc.; Russian Poetry Reader (in collaboration); Handbook of Middle Byzantine Musical Notation (Copenhagen, 1935); Hymns of Sticherarium for November (*ibid.* 1938); Octoechus, Pt. I. (*ibid.* 1941), Pt. II. 1947; Twenty Canons fr. Trinity Hirmologium (Oxford), 1947. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

TILMAN, Harold William, D.S.O. 1945; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 14 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late John Hinkes Tilman. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, July 1915; served on Western Front with R.F.A. and R.H.A. until end of War; resigned, 1919; Reserve of Officers; farming in Kenya, 1919-33; expeditions to Mts. Kenya, Kilimanjaro, and Ruwenzori; various expeditions to Himalaya; Mt. Everest Reconnaissance, 1935; Nanda Devi, 1934-36; Leader Mt. Everest, 1938. Served with Royal Artillery in France (despatches), Syria, Irak, Western Desert, Tunisia, 1939-1943; with Albanian partisans, 1943-44, and with Italian partisans, 1944-45 (D.S.O., Freeman of city of Belluno, N. Italy). *Publications:* Ascent of Nanda Devi, 1937; Snow on the Equator, 1938; When Men and Mountains Meet, 1946. *Address:* Seacroft, Grove Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Societies.

TILNEY, Frederick Colin, F.R.P.S.; Editor (also Founder and Proprietor) of Art and Reason, a monthly magazine; privately, painter and press critic in art matters; *b.* 28 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Wm. Walden Tilney and Catherine Ellen; *m.* Una Constance, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Mummery; one *s.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck College. Painter and Designer; 12 years Art Director for W. Swan Sonnenschein and Co.; 12 years a master at Hornsey School of Art; for 30 years critical articles to Photographic Press; designing for The Munich Lionbrew Co., pictorial interior decorations of restaurants; organiser of many campaigns for War Savings Committee, 1914-18; designer of Ruined Village, Trafalgar Sq., 1918; in later years, painting only, exhibiting at Royal Academy and other London Galleries; "Brother" of Art Workers' Guild. *Publications:* Wagner's Lohengrin (trans. and illustr.), 1906; Ruskin's Poetry of Architecture, (edited) 1907; Tales from Many Lands, (edited) 1915; Robin Hood, 1915; La Fontaine's Fables (trans. and illustr.), 1915; The Appeal of the Picture, 1915; The Art of Life; Appreciation of the Fine Arts: Correspondence Courses, 1921; The Principles of Photographic Pictorialism, 1930; The Lure of the Fine Arts, 1931. *Recreations:* In early years, rowing and sculling, later musical composition, acting, and singing (Beecham Tours and Carl Rosa Co. Played in Siegfried at Covent Garden). *Address:* 1 Lumley Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Fairlands 8560.

TILNEY, Lieut.-Colonel Norman Eccles, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 2 March 1872; *s.* of late G. A. Tilney, J.P., Somerset; *m.* 1904, Cicely Sara (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late C. H. Alston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served China, 1900 (Medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, severely wounded, D.S.O., C.B.E., 1914 Star, King's Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* usual country recreations, and occasionally training and running a spaniel at Field Trials. *Address:* Clonyard, Colvend, Dalbeattie, Scotland. *T.A.:* Clonyard, Kippford. *T.:* Kippford 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TILSLEY, Frank; Author; *b.* 5 May 1904; *s.* of William Berry Tilsley, tailor, and Emily Louise Bennett; *m.* 1926, Clarice

Holding; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chapel Street Council School, Levenshulme, Manchester. Has worked at a wide variety of jobs including accountancy, shopkeeping, school-teaching, journalism. Served in R.A.F., 1940-45, attaining rank of Squadron-Leader. *Publications:* The Plebeian's Progress, 1933; I'd Do It Again, 1936; Devil Take the Hindmost, 1937; I'd Hate to be Dead, 1938; She was There Too, 1938; Little Tin God, 1939; Love Story of Gilbert Bright, 1940; The Wonderful Journey, 1940; The Lady in the Fur Coat, 1941; What's in it for Walter, 1942; Pleasure Beach, 1944; Jim Comes Home, 1945; Peggy Windsor and the American Soldier (all novels); Boys of Coastal (short stories). First Things First, 1938; We Live and Learn, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, ice-skating, reading history. *Address:* Wendover, Downs Hill, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 5345. *Clubs:* Press, Royal Air Force.

TILSTON, Capt. (Acting Maj.) Frederick Albert, V.C. 1945; Sales Manager Sterling Products Ltd., Windsor, Ont., since 1946; *b.* Toronto, Ont., 11 June 1906; *s.* of late Fred Tilston, English birth, and late Agnes Estelle Le May, Canadian birth; *m.* 1946. *Educ.:* De La Salle Collegiate, Toronto; Ontario College of Pharmacy (graduated 1929). Salesman for Sterling Products Ltd., Windsor, Ont., manufacturers of nationally advertised drug products, 1930-36; Canadian Sales Manager for Sterling Products Ltd., 1937-40; Cdn. Army, 1941-46. *Recreations:* swimming, ice hockey, golf; amateur pianist. *Address:* 274 Giles Blvd. W., Windsor, Ont., Canada. *T.:* Windsor 4-3711.

TILTMAN, Hugh Hessell, Author and Journalist; Chief Far Eastern Correspondent of the Daily Herald; *b.* 2 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Frank Tiltman, Rye, Sussex, and Ada Wood Rose; *m.* 1925, Marjorie (author of Quality Chase, 1940; Mrs. Morel, 1942), *e. d.* of Sydney Hand; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined editorial staff National News, 1918; special correspondent in United States, 1920; editor and writer on international affairs on staff of Amalgamated Press, Ltd., 1920-35; travelled 25,000 miles in all parts of Eastern Asia and the Pacific, 1935-37; War Correspondent for Daily Express in Sino-Japanese hostilities, 1937-38; in Nationalist Spain, 1938-39 and special correspondent in Poland and elsewhere for British and U.S. newspapers; Chief American Correspondent of Daily Sketch and Kemsley Newspapers, 1940-45. *Publications:* James Ramsay MacDonald: An Authentic Life, 1929; The Terror in Europe, 1931; Slump! The Story of Stricken Europe, 1932; Peasant Europe, 1934; European Excursions, 1936; The Far East comes nearer 1936; The Uncensored Far East, 1937; Nightmares must End, 1940; (with Col. P. T. Etherton)—The Pacific: A Forecast, 1928; Manchuria: The Cockpit of Asia, 1932; Japan: Mistress of the Pacific? 1933; also author of two sociological novels, Poverty Lane, 1926; Common Clay, 1927. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* PRO-GHQ Advance Echelon (Radio Tokyo), A.P.O. 500, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Savage.

TILTMAN, Brig. John Hessell, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1930; M.C.; late King's Own Scottish Borderers; Employed Foreign Office; *b.* 25 May 1894; *s.* of late A. Hessell Tiltman, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1926, Tempe Monica Robinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Address:* 55 Drayton Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TIMMINS, Ontario, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Rheaume, Rt. Rev. Louis.

TIMMIS, Shirley Sutton; *b.* 17 Aug. 1875; *y. s.* of late T. Sutton Timmis, Liverpool; *m.* 1904, Avis Brenda Hughes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned to Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, 1900; retired, 1906; rejoined Aug. 1914: retired with rank of Capt., 1919; in business, 1894-1914; J.P., County of Lancaster; Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1941-42. *Address:* Grove House, Grove Road, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 358. *Club:* Bath.

TIMMONS, John; M.P. (Lab.) Bothwell Division of Lanarkshire since 1945; a miner; member Lanarkshire County Council.

TIMOSHENKO, Marshal Semyon Konstantinovich; Marshal and Hero of the Soviet Union; member of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.; *b.* Furmanka village, Bessarabia, 18 Feb. 1895; *s.* of peasant parents. Conscripted into Tsarist Army, 1915; Civil War, 1918-21, guerilla fighter and cavalry leader at Tzaritsyn, in N. Caucasus, Poland, Crimea, etc. (Order of Lenin, three Orders of Red Banner, Sword of Honour); delegate to 8th Congress of Soviets, 1920; graduated from Higher Military Academy, 1922; Commander-Commissar of Third Cavalry Corps, 1925; graduated from Courses for Higher Command, 1927; Asst. Commander, Byelo-Russian Military District, 1933; travelled abroad to study foreign armies; Asst. Commander of Kiev Military District, Commander of N. Caucasus Military District, 1935-37; Commander of Kharkov Military District, Commander of Kiev Special Military District, 1937-38; operations in W. Ukraine, 1939; operations in Finland (Hero of the Soviet Union, Gold Star Medal, second Order of Lenin), 1940; Marshal of the Soviet Union, May 1940; People's Commissar of Defence of U.S.S.R., May 1940-June 1941; Order of Suvorov, 1st Class, 1943.

TIMS, Henry William Marett, O.B.E. M.A. (Cantab.); M.D., M.Ch. (Edin.); Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; retired; late Reader in Zoology, University of London; Lecturer on Comparative Dental Anatomy and Physiology, Royal Dental Hospital, London; *b.* Calcutta, 1863; *s.* of Dr. T. Lamb Tims and Sophia Ann Marett; *m.* 1888, Alice Maud Mary *d.* of Col. Alex. Findlay, 3rd W.I. Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Reading School; Edinburgh and Cambridge Universities; St. Thomas's Hospital; Strassburg. M.B., M.Ch. (Edinburgh) 1887; M.D. (Commendation) 1890; B.A. (Research) King's College, Cambridge, 1901; M.A. 1905; late Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Physiology, Edinburgh University; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children; Blackfriars Hospital for Skin Diseases, and Electrotherapeutic Dept. St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Lecturer on Biology and Comparative Anatomy, and Senior Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Lecturer on Biology and Comparative Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Prof. of Biology, Royal Veterinary College, London; University Demonstrator of Human Morphology, Cambridge Univ.; late Recorder and V.P. Section D, British Association Advancement of Science; Member of Faculties of Science and Medicine, London University; Examiner, London University; Conjoint Board R.C.P. London and R.C.S. England; Society of Apothecaries, London. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers; Editor, 7th and 8th editions, Tomes' Dental Anatomy. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Address:* Helion's Bumpstead, Essex.

TIMS, Ven. John William; D.D. St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1905; *b.* Oxford, England, 1857; *s.* of late John Tims, boat-builder, Staines; *m.* 1890, Violet Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Wood, naturalist; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church Missionary College, Islington, 2nd cl. Prelim. Exam. for Holy Orders, 1883; ordained, 1883, for the Colonies; appointed as first missionary to the Blackfoot Indians by C.M.S., 1883; removed to Sarcee Indian Mission, 1895; Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1888; Incumbent of St. Paul's, Fish Creek, and St. Peter's, Glenmore, 1916; member of Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land, 1887-1939,

and of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada, 1902-34; Archdeacon of Macleod, 1895-1927; Archdeacon of Calgary, 1927-43. *Publications:* Grammar and Dictionary of Blackfoot Language; Readings from Holy Scripture in Blackfoot; Gospel of St. Matthew in Blackfoot; Manual of Instruction for use in Schools amongst Blackfeet. *Address:* 1616 Eleventh Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

TINAYRE, (Marguerite Suzanne) Marcelle (*née* Chasteau); femme de lettres; Prix Montyon, 1900; prix Vitet, 1907; grand-prix Barthou de l'Académie française, 1938; *b.* Tulle, Corrèze; *m.* late Julien Tinayre, peintre graveur; one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Avant l'amour, 1897: la Rançon, 1898; Hellé, 1899; l'Oiseau d'orage, 1900; la Maison du péché, 1902; la Vie amoureuse de François Barbazanges, 1904; la Rebelle, 1906; la Consolatrice, 1908; Helle, 1913; la douceur de vivre; Madeleine au miroir, 1913; L'Ombre de l'amour, 1916; Le Départ, 1915; Perséptione, 1920; Les Lampes Voilées, 1921; Le Bouclier d'Alexandre, 1922; Priscilla Severac, 1923; Madame de Pompadour: a Study in Temperament, 1925; Figures dans la nuit, 1926; Une Provinciale en 1830, 1927; Terres étrangères, 1928; L'Ennemie intime, 1931; Château en Limousin, L'Affaire Lafarge, 1935; La Porte rouge, 1936; Le Rendez-vous du Soir, 1938; Collaboration au Temps, à la Revue de Paris, à l'Illustration à la Revue des Deux-Mondes, etc. *Address:* 19 rue de Lille, Paris; La Clairière, Gros-Rouvre, Seine-et-Oise.

TINDAL-CARILL-WORSLEY, Group Capt. Geoffrey Nicolas Ernest, C.B.E. 1943; R.A.F.; *b.* 8 June 1908; *s.* of late Philip Tindal-Carill-Worsley; *m.* 1937, Berys Elizabeth Gilmour; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, Modern Pentathlon, sailing. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Army and Navy.

TINDALL, Benjamin Arthur, The Hon. Mr. Justice, K.C.; Judge of Appellate Division of Supreme Court, South Africa, since 1938; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Tindall, Cape Colony; *m.* 1912, Geraldine, *s. d.* of late E. Lomax, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Cape Province. Practised at the Bar in Pretoria, 1903-22; Judge, 1922; Judge President of Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, 1937-38; Chairman of the Joint Committee for Professional Examinations, 1925-37. *Address:* Supreme Court, Capetown. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Capetown; Pretoria, Transvaal.

TINDALL, Christian, *C.I.E.* 1919; *s.* of John Tindall, of Sidmouth; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Elsie Kate (*d.* 1943), *d.* of John Henry Toogood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Under-Sec. to Govt., Revenue Depart., E. Bengal and Assam, 1906; District and Sessions Judge, 1915; Sec. 1916; Sec. to Govt. of Bengal; retired 1926; Kaisar-i-Hind medal. *Address:* Daneway, Elwyn Road, Exmouth.

TINKER, Brian, T.D.; J.P., W.R. Yorks; Chairman and Managing Director of Tinker Bros. Ltd., Hazlehead Colliery, nr. Sheffield; *b.* 4 Apr 1892; *s.* of Charles Shaw Tinker, J.P., C.C., Meal Hill, Hepworth, Yorks; *m.* Helen Violet Brameld, *d.* of Frank Johnson, Scarborough; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Studied Mining Engineering with H. St. John Durnford at Doncaster; entered Tinker Bros. Ltd., 1913; joined Q.O. Yorks Dragoons, 1912; served with them during European War; retired with rank of Major, 1930 commanded the Huddersfield and Wakefield Squadron. *Recreations:* hunting, Master, Rockwood Harriers, 1927-31, Master, Badsworth Hounds, 1931-34; Master, Grove Hounds, 1937-39. *Address:* Meal Hill, New Mill, Huddersfield. *T.A.:* New Mill. *T.:* Holmfirth 170.

TINKER, Chauncey Brewster, Litt.D. Princeton; Professor Emeritus of English Literature, Yale University; *b.* Auburn, Maine, U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Rev. Anson Phelps Tinker and Martha Jane White; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yale University, B.A., 1899; Ph.D. 1902. Associate in English, Bryn Mawr College, 1902-03; Instructor, Assistant Professor, and Professor of English Literature, Yale University, 1903-46; Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1930; Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1937-38; Captain, Military Intelligence Division, U.S. Army, 1918; American Academy of Arts and Letters. Keeper of Rare Books, Yale University Library. *Publications:* Beowulf, 1902, a translation; Select Translations from Old English Poetry (with A. S. Cook), 1902; Dr. Johnson and Fanny Burney, 1908; Nature's Simple Plan, 1922; Young Boswell, 1922; Letters of James Boswell, 2 vols., 1924; Good Estate of Poetry, 1929; Poet and Painter, 1938; The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. A Commentary (with H. F. Lowry), 1940. *Address:* 1293 Davenport College, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* 7.3131. *Clubs:* Graduates', New Haven; Century, Grolier, New York.

TINKER, John Joseph; miners' agent; *b.* 1875. Member of St. Helens Town Council; M.P. (Lab.), Leigh, 1923-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924. *Address:* 30 Wolseley Road, St. Helens, Lancs.

TINKLER, Charles Kenneth, D.Sc.; F.I.C.; Head of the Chemistry Department King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington, since 1915; Professor of Chemistry in the University of London; *b.* Shrewsbury, 6 Nov. 1881; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. Tinkler; *m.* 1907, Winifred, *y. d.* of Charles Davis, Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; University College, Bangor; University of Edinburgh. Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1904-15. *Publications:* various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and Biochemical Journal; (joint) The Chemistry of Petroleum, 1915; and Applied Chemistry, 1920. *Address:* The Paddock, Ducks Hill Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 317.

TINNEVELLY, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. George Theodore Selwyn;** *b.* 30 July 1887; *s.* of Rev. W. M. Selwyn; unmarried. *Educ.:* S. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Theo. Tripos Cl. iii); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, S. Matthew's Church, Bayswater, 1910-12. Sent out to Tinnevelly by C.M.S. in 1912 and has worked there ever since in educational work; Principal of S. John's College, Palamcottah, 1936-45. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Bishopstowe, Palamcottah, S. India.

TINTON, Major Ben Thomas, J.P. Warden and Head of the Dockland Settlements since 1937; *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late H. Tinton London and Howe, Cambridge; *m.* 1918, Violet Lilian Butcher; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in the European War, going overseas October 1914 (despatches); transferred Indian Army, 1918, and served in North Western Front Province; from 1919 with Sir Reginald Kennedy-Cox, built up chain of Dockland Settlements in London Docks, Millwall, Dagenham, Rotherhithe, Poplar, Bristol, and Southampton; serves on Juvenile panel at West Ham Court; F.R.S.A.; Public Schools Art Exhibition Committee; holds Diocesan Readership of Chelmsford; Chairman East London Unemployment Advisory Board; President South West Ham British Legion; President West Ham and District Cricket League; Hon. Treas. Soldiers and Sailors Help Society; various Welfare Committees; Welfare Officer to the Troops; Chairman of Advisory Committee to the Lord Chancellor. *Publications:* War Comes to the Docks; 25 years in Dockland; Short Stories, and Articles dealing with Social and Spiritual problems. *Recreations:* gardening (Fellow Royal Horticultural Soc.), Art and Travel.

Address: Gloucester Court, The Drive, Ilford; The Dockland Settlement, Canning Town, E.16. *T.:* Albert Dock 1171-2. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, English Speaking Union.

TIPPETT, Michael Kemp; Composer; Director of Music at Morley College, London, since 1940; *b.* 2 Jan. 1905; *s.* of Henry William Tippett and Isabel Kemp. *Educ.:* Stamford Grammar School; Royal College of Music (Foley Scholar). Ran Choral and Orchestral Society, Oxted, Surrey, and taught French at Hazelwood School, till 1931. Entered Adult Education work in music (L.C.C. and Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society Education Depts.), 1932. Sent to prison for 3 months as a conscientious objector, June 1943. A Child of Our Time first performed March 1944, broadcast Jan. 1945. New Symphony performed Nov. 1945 by Liverpool Philharmonic Society. *Publications:* String Quartet, No. 1, 1935; Piano Sonata, 1937; Concerto for Double String Orchestra, 1939; A Child of Our Time, Oratorio, 1941; Variations for Piano and Orchestra, 1942; String Quartet, No. 2, 1943; Symphony No. 1, 1945; String Quartet No. 3, 1946, etc. *Recreation:* hiking. *Address:* c/o Schott & Co., 48 Great Marlborough St., W.1. *T.A.:* Schottanco, London. *T.:* Gerrard 1536.

TIREMAN, Henry Stainton, C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 2 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Rev. F. S. Tireman of Kirk Sandall, near Doncaster; *m.* Mary Edith Louisa, *d.* of A. G. Barton, 90 Lower Thames Street, E.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Indian Engineering Coll., Coopers Hill. Appointed to Indian Forest Service, 1893; Chief Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1922; Member Council of State, 1926; Officiating Inspector-General of Forests to Government of India, 1927; Timber Adviser to High Commissioner for India, 1929-32. *Address:* Blackwood, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

TISDALL, H. C., R.H.A. *Address:* 71 Pembroke Road, Dublin.

TITCHMARSH, Edward Charles, F.R.S. 1931; M.A. (Oxon); Savilian Professor of Geometry, Oxford University, and Fellow of New College since 1931; *b.* Newbury, Berks, 1 June 1899; *s. s.* of Rev. E. H. Titchmarsh, M.A.; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of A. Blomfield, J.P.; three *d. Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Balliol College, Oxford. War Service, 1917-18; Lecturer at University College, London, 1923-29; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1923-30; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool, 1929-31. *Publications:* The Zeta-Function of Riemann; The Theory of Functions; Introduction to the Theory of Fourier Integrals; Eigenfunction Expansions associated with Second Order Differential Equations; mathematical papers, mainly in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society and Quarterly Journal of Mathematics. *Address:* 4 Capel Close, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58063.

TITHERADGE, Madge; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; *d.* of G. S. Titheradge; *m.* 1928, Edgar Park (*d.* 1938), New York. *Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead. Made stage debut at Garrick Theatre, London, 1902, playing a child's part in Kingsley's Water Babies; has since that time played leading parts in most of the London theatres. *Recreations:* fishing, swimming, and gardening. *Address:* Orchard Walls, The Street, Fetcham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Madgedgar, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2366.

TITMAN, George Alfred, M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1942; O.B.E. 1937; Secretary, Lord Chamberlain's Office, since 1939; a Sergeant-at-Arms to the King since 1946; *b.* 12 July 1889; *o. s.* of late George Titman, Lewisham; *m.* 1914, Eva Ellen, *e. d.* of late Charles Comfort, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* (twins). Clerk, Duchess of Albany's Household, 1910-16; served in The King's (Liverpool) Regt., 1916; Clerk in Queen Mary's Household, 1916-19; Central Chancery of Orders of Knighthood, 1919-22; entered Lord Chamberlain's Office, 1922; First Clerk, 1932; Asst. Sec., 1936; Order of St. John; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Cav. Crown of Italy; Star of Ethiopia (3). *Publication:* Dress and Insignia Worn at Court, 1937. *Address:* Ambassadors Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3007.

TITO, Pittore Ettore; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professore Istituto Belle Arti, Venezia: *b.* Castellamare di Statia, 1860; *m.* Lucia Velluti. *Educ.:* Venezia. Studio all' Accademia di Venezia; viaggio in Francia, Inghilterra, Germania per perfezionarti nell' arte; medaglia d' oro d' Ier classe Parigi Universale, Monaco, Bavaria, Vienna, Roma, Venezia; Quadri nei musei Lutternburgo Parigi, Budapest museo Nazionale, Venezia museo d' arte moderna, Trieste museo d' arte moderna, Roma museo d'arte moderna. *Address:* c/o Istituto Belle Arti, Venezia.

TITTA, Commendatore Ruffo (Colonel by Military order of Spanish Army); grand opera artist; *b.* Pisa, Italy, 9 June 1877; *s.* of Oreste Titta and Amabilia Siguenza; *m.* Lea Fontana; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rome. Studied designing of wrought iron at Academy of Rome; among his best works are his iron wreath on Pres. Carnot's tomb at the Panthéon in Paris; aspired to become an opera singer, however, and made his début in Lohengrin, in Rome at the age of twenty; won almost immediate fame, and was decorated by almost every European court before the age of thirty; inaugurated the Teatro Colon, Buenos Aires, Teatro Municipale, S. Paolo, Brazil, Teatro National, Havana, Cuba. *Recreations:* collection of modern painters and stamps (filatelica). *Address:* 14 Viale Tiziano, Rome, Italy. *T.A.:* Titta Ruffo, Rome. *T.:* 870317.

TITTERINGTON, Meredith Farrar; M.P. (Lab.) Bradford South since 1945; trade union secretary; *b.* Bradford, Yorks. *Educ.:* Bradford Education Authority; Ruskin and Labour College, Oxford. Member Bradford City Council, 1919; Lord Mayor of Bradford, 1939-40. *Address:* 38 Moorland Crescent, Menston in Wharfedale.

TITTLE, Walter; painter, etcher, writer; *b.* Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.; *s.* of Levi H. Tittle and Mary Elizabeth Buck; *m.* 1933, Helen Salisbury, *d.* of Richard B. Carr, Berkeley, California. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Springfield. Studied Art under William M. Chase in New York; contributed illustrations and cartoons for many years to nearly all leading American publications and some abroad; took up etching and dry-point in 1917; in 1920-21 produced Washington Arms Conference Memorial Portfolio of portraits in dry-point of 25 leading statesmen (now in British Museum and South Kensington Museum); exhibited first in London 1922, at Leicester Galleries; many other examples of work acquired by museums in Britain and America; produced over thirty portraits in lithograph of leading literary men of Britain; 1930-35, executed series of 15 dry-point plates of Art Gallery interiors, works of art and portraits for Lord Duveen of Millbank; Oil portrait of Joseph Conrad acquired, and hung by National Portrait Gallery, London, 1932; Portrait of Arnold Bennett purchased by National Portrait Gallery, London, 1934; 1942-43 at work on several portraits of President Roosevelt, from personal sittings; Exhibited Royal Academy, 1932; Prize, National Arts Club, New York, 1931; Silver Medal, California Printmakers International, 1932; Prize, Chicago Exposition, 1934. *Publications:* The First Nantucket Tea-Party, 1907; Colonial Holidays, 1910; My Country, 1911; Portraits in Pencil and Pen; numerous articles for magazines. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Deerholme, Long Ridge Road, Danbury, Connecticut. *Clubs:* Country,

Danbury; Dutch Treat, Salmagundi, New York.

TITUS, Rev. Murray Thurston; Associate Sec. National Christian Council, India, Burma and Ceylon, since Sept. 1945; *b.* Batavia, Ohio, U.S.A., 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Frank M. Titus and Lottie Harrison; *m.* 1910, Olive McIntire Glasgow, Seaman, Ohio; one *d. Educ.:* High School, Batavia, O.; Ohio Wesleyan Univ., B.Litt., 1908; Hon. D.D. 1926; Hartford (Conn.) Seminary Foundation, Ph.D., 1927. Principal, High School, Sleepy Eye, Minn., 1908-10; teacher philosophy, Lucknow Christian Coll., 1910-13; district superintendent North India Conference, M.E. Church, 1916-41; Principal, Lucknow Christian Coll., 1941-43; member International Committee which prepared Survey of Christian Literature in Moslem Lands, Cairo, 1922; delegate to Conference on mission work in Moslem lands, held at Jerusalem, 1924; Secretary for work among Moslems, National Christian Council of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1927-31; Associate Editor, Moslem World Quarterly; Associate Editor, Religious Quest of India Series; Lecturer on Islam, Sat Tal Ashram, since 1930 and at Henry Martyn School, Islamic Studies, Landour; member Phi Delta Theta; Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* Indian Islam, 1930; Islam for Beginners, 1931 (also translated into six Indian languages); Chapters in various publications; Ikhtisar-ul-Islam, 1934; The Young Moslem Looks at Life, 1937; contributor to various religious and historical periodicals. *Address:* c/o National Christian Council, Nelson Square, Nagpur, India.

TITZELL, Mrs. Josiah; *see* Parrish, Anne.

TIVERTON, Viscount; Adam Edward Giffard; *b.* 3 June 1934; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl of Halsbury, *q.v.*

TIVEY, Major-General Edwin, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; V.D.; Retired List; commanded 2nd Australian Cavalry Division, 1921-26; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1906, Annie Bird (*decd.*), *d.* of John Robb, Toorak, Victoria; (only *s.* died 26 March 1943 of wounds received at El Alamein) one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, D.S.O. for prompt action and brave defence at Philipstown, Cape Colony): European War, 1915-19, commanded 8th Australian Infantry Brigade and 5th Australian Division (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times). *Address:* Nauroy, Kooyong Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Naval, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

TIWANA, Lt.-Col. Nawab Sir Malik Khizar Hayat Khan, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1931; M.L.A.; Premier of the Punjab since 1942; *b.* 7 Aug. 1900. *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore. Minister of Public Works, Punjab, 1937-42. Attended the Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1935. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Secretariat, Lahore, Punjab, India.

TIZARD, Sir Henry Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1927; A.F.C.; F.R.S. 1926; Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Hon. LL.D. (Queensland and Edinburgh); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); F.R.Ae.S., F.Inst.P.; Trustee of British Museum since 1937; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Capt. T. H. Tizard, C.B., R.N., F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Eleanor Wilson; three *s. Educ.:* Westminster School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and Lecturer Natural Science, 1911-21; joined R.G.A. 1914; transferred to R.F.C. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel and Assistant Controller Experiments and Research, Royal Air Force, 1918-1919; Permanent Secretary, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927-29; Rector of Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1929-42; President of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1942-46; Chairman, Aeronautical Research Cttee., 1933-43; Member of Council of Minister of Aircraft Production; an additional Member of the Air Council, 1941-43; a Development Commissioner, 1934-45. Albert Gold Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1944; Gold Medallist, Franklin Society of Philadelphia, 1946. *Publications:* various in scientific journals. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

TOBIAS, Rt. Rev. G. W. R.; *see* Damaraland, Bishop of.

TOCHER, Rev. Forbes Scott, C.B.E. 1928; M.C.; D.D. (Aberdeen University, 1934); Ordained Missionary of the Church of Scotland to China; *s.* of James Tocher, Whitehills, Banffshire; *m.* Johanna, M.A., *d.* of John Forbes, Cullen, Banffshire; one *d. Educ.:* Fordyce Academy; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University. Missionary of the Church of Scotland at Ichang, China, 1909-15, and since 1920; in the Army, Royal Field Artillery, at first as gunner and after as Commissioned Officer, 1916-19. Held by Japanese in Shanghai from Sept. 1940; Relief Work among destitute Britons in Shanghai from Dec. 1941; interned in Lunghwa Civilian Assembly Centre near Shanghai, June 1943; released from internment Aug. 1945; returned direct to work at Ichang. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang, China.

TOCKER, Professor Albert Hamilton, M.A.; Professor of Economics, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce since 1926, Rector, 1943, Canterbury Univ. Coll. Christchurch, New Zealand; *b.* New Zealand, 1884; *s.* of John Tocker and Annie Baillie; *m.* 1920, Mary Helen Sievwright, B.A., Wellington, New Zealand; three *s. Educ.:* Victoria College, Wellington; Birmingham University. B.A. 1915; M.A. 1917, University of New Zealand, Post-graduate study at Birmingham University; served overseas in N.Z.E.F., 1917-19; Lecturer in Economics, Canterbury College, 1920-26; N.Z. representative at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1930; and Adviser at World Economic Conference, 1933; Member of Government Committee of Economists, 1931-1932 and 1932-33. *Publications:* numerous articles on economic and financial subjects in journals. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Canterbury University College, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *T.:* 23787.

TOD, Alan Cecil, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster; J.P. Liverpool; Agent in Liverpool of Baring Brothers and Co., Ltd.; Colonel Territorial Army; *b.* 10 Aug. 1887; *er. s.* of Archibald James Tod; *m.* 1914, Helen Marjorie, 3rd *d.* of James Edgar Gordon; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington. T.A. 1908-28 (despatches, O.B.E., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Commanded 59th Medium Brigade, 1924-28; Director Royal Insurance and Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., Lancashire Cotton Corporation, Ltd., Liverpool Gas Co., Cope Bros. and Co., Ltd., Elder Dempster Lines Limited, District Bank Ltd., Chm. Elder, Dempster Lines Holdings; Chm. Liverpool Cathedral Executive Cmtte.; Audit Comr., Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1939-40; Trustee Liverpool Bluecoat School; Zone Commander Home Guard. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Maryton Grange, Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 18. *T.:* Gateacre 1010. *Clubs:* Liverpool Racquet, Palatine, Liverpool.

TOD, James Niebuhr, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; woollen manufacturer; *s.* of late J. Tod, St. Albans; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905, May, *d.* of late Comdr. Keppel Garnier, R.N.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Sometime Assistant Director, Wool Textile Production. *Address:* The Lawn, Nailsworth, Gloucestershire.

TOD, Marcus Niebuhr, O.B.E., M.A., F.B.A. 1929, Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin), 1938;

Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1903; Tutor 1914-40; Vice-Provost, 1934-45; University Reader in Greek Epigraphy since 1927; *b.* Highgate, 24 Nov. 1878; 2nd *s.* of John Tod, Highgate, and Gertrude von Niebuhr; *m.* 1909, Mabel Bowker, 3rd *d.* of George F. Byrom, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar): First Class Classical Mods. 1899, First Class Lit. Hum. 1901; Senior Student of British School at Athens, 1901; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 1902; Craven Travelling Fellow, 1902; Assistant Director and Librarian of British School at Athens, 1902; Fellow of Oriel College, 1903; Corresponding Member of the Imperial German Archæological Institute, 1906; University Lecturer in Greek Epigraphy at Oxford, 1907; Secretary to the Committee for Classical Archæology, Oxford, 1907; Conington Prize, 1912; Captain, Intelligence Corps (Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); Secretary to Oxford Committee of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1946. Hon. Life Governor of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1945. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Sparta Museum (with Mr. A. J. B. Wace), 1906; International Arbitration amongst the Greeks, 1913; Sidelights on Greek History, 1932: A Selection of Greek Historical Inscriptions, 1933, 2nd edition 1946; numerous articles on Greek Epigraphy, Archæology and History in the British School Annual, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Classical Quarterly, etc. *Address:* 19 Norham Road Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4368.

TODD, Alan Livesey Stuart; Barrister-at-Law; J.P. Staffordshire; M.A. Oxon; Assistant Regional Controller, Board of Trade Midland Region, since 1945; Member of Worcestershire County Council since 1938; *b.* 3 June 1900; *s.* of Richard Stuart Todd of Woodstock House, Woodstock, Oxford; *m.* Cynthia, *d.* of H. Sanders, Paignton, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, 1931-35; Regional Commissioners Staff, Midland Civil Defence Region, 1940-45. *Publication:* Indian Constitutional Reform, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* Clent House Farm, Clent, Stourbridge. *T.:* Hagley 633.

TODD, Alexander Robertus, F.R.S. 1942; D.Sc. (Glasgow); Dr. phil. nat. (Frankfurt); D.Phil. (Oxon); M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.C.; Prof. of Organic Chemistry, Univ. of Cambridge, since 1944; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* Glasgow, 2 Oct. 1907; *s.* of Alexander Todd, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1937, Alison Sarah, *e. d.* of Sir H. H. Dale, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; University of Glasgow. Carnegie Research Scholar, Univ. of Glasgow, 1928-29; Univ. of Frankfurt a.M., 1929-31; 1851 Exhibition Senior Student, University of Oxford, 1931-34; Assistant in Medical Chemistry, 1934-1935, and Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1935-36, University of Edinburgh; Member of Staff, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1936-38; Reader in Biochemistry, Univ. of London, 1937-38; Visiting Lecturer, California Institute of Technology, U.S.A., 1938; Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Chemistry and Director of Chemical Laboratories, University of Manchester, 1938-44; Chemical Society, Tilden Lecturer, 1941, Pedler Lecturer, 1946; Meldola Medal, 1936. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers in chemical and biochemical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5075. *Club:* Athenæum.

TODD, Lt.-Col. Alfred John Kennett, J.P., Northumberland; Captain, The Queen's Bays; *b.* 13 April 1890; *s.* of late George Todd; *m.* 1920, Edith Mary, *o. c.* of late William Ernest Gray, Blackheath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in France, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches); Seconded to Remount Service, 1918-21; M.P. (C.) Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1929-35; commanded 7th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1932-36. Served G.H.Q. M.E.F., 1940-44. *Address:* Yateley Lodge, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 3161. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratts.

TODD, A. R. Middleton, A.R.A. 1939; R.W.S. 1937; R.E.; Painter, Etcher and Engraver; Member N.E.A.C. since 1945; *b.* Cornwall. Studied Art at the Slade School of Fine Art and Central School of Etching and Engraving; travelled and studied in *Italy, France and Holland; represented* at Tate Gallery, Diploma Gallery Burlington House, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Gallery of Canada, Leeds and Leicester City Art Galleries, National War Records Collection, etc. *Address:* 71 Campden Street, W.8. *T.:* Park 8403.

TODD, Colonel Arthur George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Retired; *e. s.* of late G. A. Todd, Darlington; *m.* Hilda, *y. d.* of late J. W. Smithies, J.P. Halifax, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Entered Army Veterinary Dept., 1898; S.V.O., 11 Division (medal with 7 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Captain, 1903; Brevet-Major, 1911; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1921; Brevet-Col., 1921; Colonel, 1925; Retired, 1928; Assistant Professor, Army Veterinary School, 1906-10; Deputy Assistant Director General, Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1912; Commandant, Army Veterinary School, 1912-14; Assistant Director General, Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1914-15; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services Levant Base, 1915-16; E.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches thrice); Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Curragh, 1921; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, 1921-1924; Commandant, Royal Army Veterinary School, 1924-25; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Southern Command, 1925-28. *Publications:* History of the War Veterinary Services, E.E.F.; History of the Royal Army Veterinary School; various professional papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Amulree, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; N. Hants Golf.

TODD, Arthur James Stewart; Director, Westcott and Lawrance Line, Ltd.; Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd., London Graving Dock Co. Ltd., Storry Smithson and Co. Ltd., Ayr Engineering and Constructional Co. Ltd., Consolidated Rand Investment & Trust Co. Ltd., Transvaal Mining & Finance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1895; *s.* of George Todd, I.S.O., and Emily Mary Ellerman; *m.* 1927, Marjorie Elizabeth Moughton; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Univ. of Lausanne. Served at home and abroad during the European War in the Army from outbreak to end 1916 and the Naval Auxiliary Services during 1918 (Mons medal, Army medal, Allied medal, Naval medal). Home Guard, 1940-44; Staff Captain, 1943-44. *Recreations:* tennis and winter sports. *Address:* 1 Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

TODD, Charles, O.B.E., F.R.S. 1930; M.A., M.D. (Cambridge); *b.* 17 Sept. 1869; *s.* of late J. Todd, Harraby, Carlisle. *Educ:* Carlisle Gram. Sch.; Clare College, Cambridge (open scholar). St. Bartholomew's Hospital (open scholar). First Class Nat. Sci. Tripos 1891; House Surg. Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute; Director Serum Institute, Abbassia, Cairo; Director Public Health Laboratories, Cairo; Consultant Public Health Department, Egyptian Government; Attached worker, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, 1926-40. Member Egyptian Cattle Plague Commission, 1912; Egyptian Public Health Commission, 1918; Colonial Medical Research Committee, 1927; Foot and Mouth Research Committee; Research Advisory Committee of Empire Rheumatism Council; 2nd Class Order of the Nile; Third Class Order of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* Numerous articles, mainly dealing with Immunity, in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc.; articles

in A System of Bacteriology (M.R.C.). *Address:* 53 Grove Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2170.

TODD, Colonel Charles Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1930; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 6 May 1870; *m.* 1911, Sylvia Mary Elizabeth Patricia Buckley; two *d.* 2nd Lieutenant R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1892; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Colonel, 1913; Temp. Col. 1914; Col. 1920; Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1919-20; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* Gentlemen—the King; and other plays. *Address:* Lennox Tower, Southsea, Hants.

TODD, George William, M.A. (Cantab.); M.Sc. (Dunelm.); D.Sc. (Birm.); F.Inst.P.; Fellow of Physical Society, London; Member of Faraday Society, London; Professor of Experimental Physics, King's College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1919; *b.* 1886; *s.* of H. Todd, Birmingham; *m.* 1913, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of E. H. Wallace, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibition Scholar); 1851 Exhibition Scholar of University of Birmingham. Original research under Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., at Birmingham, and under Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., at Cavendish Laboratory; Head of Physics Section Munitions Inventions Department Laboratories, London, 1915-18; Dean of the Faculty of Science (University of Durham), 1939-41. *Publications:* papers contributed to various learned societies on original scientific research; compiler of Physical and Chemical Data of Nitrogen Fixation, 1919; Editor of Proceedings of University of Durham Philosophical Society. *Recreations:* gardening, sketching. *Address:* Kenilworth, Darras Road, Ponteland, Northumberland.

TODD, Guy M., C.B.E. 1919; President, Dominick Corporation of Canada, Montreal, since 1929; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883, Canadian Parentage; *m.* Donalda Coates, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal. Deputy Paymaster-General, Canadian Overseas Forces, during war; retired as Assistant Manager, Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal, 1929; Lt.-Col. Reserve Can. Grenadier Guards. *Address:* 1589 Macgregor Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* St. James, Montreal.

TODD, Hon. Mr. Herbert John, C.I.E. 1944; Indian Political Service; Resident for the Eastern States; *b.* 15 Oct. 1893. Assistant Political Agent, Sibi, 1921; Kalat, 1922; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1927; Quetta-Pishin, 1932; Political Agent, E. Rajputana States, 1935; Prime Minister and Vice-Pres., Council of State, Jaipur, 1939; Political Agent, Mewar, 1940; Secretary, Baluchistan, 1941; Resident for the Madras States, 1943. *Address:* Hastings House, Calcutta, India.

TODD, James Eadie, M.A. Oxon; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Emeritus Professor of Modern History, The Queen's University of Belfast. *Address:* 45 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh.

TODD, John Aiton, M.A. (Oxon); B.L. (Glasgow); Special Officer (Jute), Government of Bengal; *b.* Glasgow, 5 July 1875; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Solicitor in Glasgow, 1896-1907; Lecturer on Economics and Public Finance in the Khedivial School of Law, Cairo, 1907-12; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh (Third Class), 1912; Professor of Economics, University College, Nottingham, 1912-19; Special Lecturer on Economics, University of the Panjab, Lahore, 1915-16; Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1917; Secretary of the Empire Cotton-Growing Committee, Board of Trade, 1917-19; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society; Lecturer in Economics, Balliol College, Oxford, 1918-23; Principal of the City School of Commerce, Liverpool, 1923-40. *Publications:* Political Economy for Egyptian Students, 1910; The Banks of the Nile, 1913; The World's Cotton Crops, 1915; The Mechanism of Exchange, 1917; The Science of Prices, 1925; The Cotton World, 1927; The Shipping World, 1929; The Fall of Prices, 1931; The Marketing of Cotton, 1933. *Recreation:* travel. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

TODD, John L., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng., Hon. D.Sc. Liverpool; retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1912, Marjory Clouston, (*d.* 1946), *o. c.* of Sir Edward Clouston, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; McGill Univ., Montreal. Expeditions for the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Senegambia and the Congo Free State, 1902-5, 1911; Director of Runcorn Research Laboratories same school, 1905-7; Associate Prof. of Parasitology, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1907-26; Commander Order of Leopold II. (Belgium); Mary Kingsley Medal, Liverpool School, 1910; Chevalier of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Major C.A.M.C., 1914-16; Canadian Pension Commissioner, 1916-1919; Typhus Research Commission, League of Red Cross Societies, to Poland, 1920. *Publications:* on medical subjects. *Address:* c/o Royal Trust Co., Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

TODD, John William, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1927; F.S.A.A.; Financial Director of National Service Hostels Corporation Ltd. since 1943; *b.* Bradford, 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of William Todd, cloth merchant; *m.* 1906, Louisa, *d.* of John Wm. Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Municipal College; The Salt Schools, Shipley. Incorporated Accountant, 1910; Accountant to the Shipley U.D. Council to 1912; Auditor, National Insurance Audit Dept., 1912; Inspector of Audit, 1917; Assistant Accountant-General, Ministry of Labour, 1920; Deputy Accountant-General, 1922-33; Accountant-General, 1933-43. *Address:* 50 Hova Villas, Hove 3, Sussex. *Club:* National Liberal.

TODD, Thomas Robert Rushton, M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., Physician, Leith Hospital; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 23 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Robert Todd. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University. Served in France with 8th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders; Graduated M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, 1919; House Physician, Edinburgh City Hospital; House Physician, clinical tutor, assistant pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 13 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* 61909.

TODHUNTER, Sir Charles George, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I.; O. St. J.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Charles Franklin Todhunter, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1901, Alice, O.B.E., K.-i-H. (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Captain Charles Losack, 93rd Highlanders; *no c.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Kings' College, Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S. 1888; Members' Prizeman, Cambridge University, 1889; served in Madras as Assistant Collector, Registrar High Court, Deputy Commissioner Salt, Abkari and Customs and Secretary Board of Revenue, 1890-1900; on special duty in connection with reorganisation of customs and excise arrangements in Kashmir, the Central Provinces, and the Central India States; Secretary Indian Excise Committee; Collector of Customs and Inspector-General of Excise and Salt to the Government of India, 1900-10; returned to Madras and served as Collector, Secretary to Government, Member Board of Revenue, Chief Secretary, and Member of Council, 1910-1924; President Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924-26; Private Secretary to Maharaja of Mysore, 1926-42; Economic and Industrial Adviser to Govt. of Bikaner, 1942-1944. *Address:* Kengeri, Mysore State. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TODHUNTER, Winifred, B.A.; Principal of Todhunter School for Girls, New York City, 1920-28, Hon. Principal since 1928; *niece* of Dr. Isaac Todhunter, F.R.S., the mathematician, and *d.* of Thomas Franklin Todhunter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sydenham and Croydon High Schools; Queen's College, W.;

Cheltenham Ladies' College; Oxford and London Universities. Graduate in Arts (London) with First-Class Honours; nominated for Derby Prize for History; Training Diplomas of Oxford and London Universities; Gilchrist Travelling Student, 1903; educational investigations in France and Norway, 1903 and 1904; Training College work in connection with Exeter High School and Moorfields and Stockwell Training Colleges, 1903-12; Principal of Lincoln Training College, 1912-20. *Publications:* Voltaire's Charles XII. in Everyman's Library; various contributions to journals, mainly educational. *Address:* Todhunter School, 66 East 80th Street, New York City.

TOFT, Albert, Hon. F.R.B.S., Hon. A.R.C.A.; *b.* Birmingham. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Schools of Art, Hanley and Newcastle-under-Lyme; Royal Coll. of Art, London, under Prof. Lanteri. Apprenticed to the firm of Josiah Wedgwood & Sons at Etruria, as a modeller for pottery; gained a National Scholarship from the Newcastle-under-Lyme School of Art at age 17; this brought him to study at the Roy. Coll. of Art, South Kensington, for two years. *Works:* Lilith, 1889; Fate-Led, 1892 (Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool); The Sere and Yellow Leaf, 1892; The Oracle, 1894; The Goblet of Life, 1894; Spring (Birmingham Art Gallery); The Vision, 1897; Hagar, 1899; Victory, 1900; The Spirit of Contemplation, 1901 (Newcastle Art Gallery); Mother and Child, 1899 (Preston Art Gallery); The Bather, 1914 (Chantrey Bequest); Iron, 1916; W. E. Gladstone; G. J. Holyoake Memorial; Marble Statue of H.H. Rajah Sudhal Deb Bahadur K.C.I.E., of Bamra, 1901. Statues, Queen Victoria, for Leamington, Nottingham, and South Shields; King Edward VII for Birmingham and for Warwick; numerous war memorials including: The Royal Fusiliers at Holborn Bars, The Oldham, Royal Leamington, National Welsh at Cardiff, The Warwickshire and The East Suffolk. Memorial bust in marble of late King George V. for Eastbourne; Statuette Prince Dhairyashilrao, Gaekwar of Baroda; Bust of late Sir Alfred Gilbert, R.A.; Bronze bust of Sir Frank Brangwyn, R.A., Brangwyn Hall, Swansea. *Publication:* Modelling and Sculpture. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 30A Abbey Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Savage.

TOFT, Alfonso; landscape painter in oil and water-colour; R.O.I.; *b.* Birmingham. *Educ.:* privately; Art Schools at Birmingham and Hanley; National Scholar at Royal College of Art. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, International, New Gallery, Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, International Exhibition at Venice, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, etc.; at the Cardiff Art Gallery is The Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon Castle, 1911. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TOKYO, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Peter Yonetaro Matsui,** D.D.; *b.* in a Buddhist family, 1869; *m.* 1897; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Divinity College, Osaka; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1902; visited the U.S.A., 1905; England, 1906; Professor in Trinity College, Osaka, 1900-14; Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Tokyo, 1914-28; Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Tokyo, 1923-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Foss (Osaka), Bishop Hamilton (Nagoya), Bishop Basil (Kobe), and Bishop Motoda (Tokyo). *Publications:* How we got our Bible (translation); Life of Christ; Nippon Seihokwai; Jesus Christ. *Address:* The Bishop's Office, 10 Sakae Cho, Shiba, Tokyo Japan. *T.:* Shiba 2845.

TOLER, GRAHAM-, family name of **Earl of Norbury.**

TOLERTON, Robert Hill, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; an Under Secretary, Ministry of Transport, since 1946; *o. surv. s.* of late S. Tolerton, Stangmore, Tyrone; *m.* 1931, Sarah Elizabeth, O.B.E., *er. d.* of late J. E. H. Burnet, Bare, Lancs. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Ministry of Transport, W.1.

TOLKIEN, John Ronald Reuel; Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, 1945; Fellow of Merton College; *b.* 3 Jan. 1892; *e. s.* of late Arthur Reuel Tolken, of Bloemfontein, South Africa; *m.* 1916, Edith, *d.* of late F. Bratt; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Exeter College, Oxford. Served with Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-18; Reader in English Language, University of Leeds, 1920; Professor of the English Language, University of Leeds, 1924-25; Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, 1925-45; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1926-45. Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1934-36; Andrew Lang Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1939; Vice-President Philological Society; Hon. Member of Hid Islenzka Bókmennta-félag. *Publications:* A Middle-English Vocabulary, 1922; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight (edited with E. V. Gordon), 1925; Chaucer as a Philologist (Philological Society), 1934; Beowulf: the Monsters and the Critics, 1937; The Pearl, a verse translation, 1946; Fairy-stories, a critical study, 1946; and other contributions to philological and literary journals. *Recreation:* writing verse, fairy-stories and romances, including among minor published items, The Hobbit, 1937. *Address:* 20 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

TOLLEMACHE, family name of **Baron Tollemache.**

TOLLEMACHE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Bentley Lyonel John Tollemache;** Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. 1915; *b.* 7 March 1883; *e. s.* of Hon. Lyonel Tollemache (*s.* of 2nd Baron) and Lady Blanche Sybil, *d.* of 7th Earl of Kingston (she *m.* 2nd, Granville L. Findlay); *m.* 1st, 1902, Wynford Rose (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of late Gen. Sir Arnold Kemball, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Lynette, M.B.E. 1944, *d.* of A. V. Pawson, Trewartha Park, Weston-super-Mare; one *d.* *S.* grandfather, 1904. Owns about 35,800 acres. *Heir:* cousin, Maj.-Gen. E. D. H. Tollemache, *q.v.* *Address:* Clover Cottage, South Cliff, Eastbourne. *T.:* 1284; Peckforton Castle, Tarporley, Cheshire; Helmingham Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *T.:* Bunbury 315. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, Hurlingham.

See also Air Commodore R. H. Verney.

TOLLEMACHE, Maj.-Gen. Edward Devereux Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *heir-pres.* to 3rd Baron Tollemache, *q.v.*; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1 June 1885; *er. s.* of late Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache and Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Robert Culling Hanbury, M.P., of Bedwell Park, Herts; *m.* 1909, Violet Aline, *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College; passed Staff College, 1920. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, brevet majority, D.S.O., M.C.); order of the White Eagle of Serbia with swords; commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1925-28; Asst. Commandant R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1929-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1st Div., 1932-36; Commander 128th (Hampshire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1936-39; Commanded Southampton Garrison, 1939; Commander Portsmouth Area, 1940; A.D.C. to the King 1937-40; retired 1940. *Publications:* British Army at War; The Turning Tide; Mirage; Green Wounds. *Address:* Devenish House, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 311. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

TOLLEMACHE, Sir Lyonel Felix Carteret Eugene, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1793; a Governor Star and Garter Home, Richmond; *b.* 15 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Ralph William Lionel Tollemache and Caroline, *o. d.* of late Hon. Felix Thomas Tollemache; and *g.s.* of late Rev. the Hon. Hugh Francis Tollemache; *S.* to baronetcy of 9th Earl of Dysart, 1935; *m.* 1881, Hersilia Henrietta Diana, *d.* of late Joseph Collingwood; two *s.* (and one killed in European War) two *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Cecil Lyonel New-

comen, *b.* 14 March 1886. *Address:* Ham House, Richmond, Surrey; Buckminster Park, Grantham.

TOLLEMACHE, Lyonulph De Orellana, M.A.; at Home Office (Departmental Training Officer) since March 1945; *b.* 11 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Rev. R. W. L. Tollemache; *m.* Lilian May, *d.* of E. T. W. Pearse, Government Agent, Kamloops, B.C., Canada; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks, 1915; Bradfield College, Berks, 1916-33; Housemaster, 1920-1933; Officer commanding Bradfield College O.T.C., 1926-33; Headmaster of Wellingborough School, Northamptonshire, 1933-35; Headmaster of Imperial Service College, Windsor, 1935-41; Ministry of Home Security (Midland C.D. Region), 1941-44; (Southern C.D. Region), 1944-45. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Pound Cottage, Forest Road, Wokingham.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Mortimer Granville; *b.* 12 April 1872; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Tollemache; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of Arthur Gorst; one *d.* Late Lieut. Suffolk Imperial Yeomanry.

TOLLER, Brigadier Hamlet Bush, C.B. 1931; C.M.G., 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Captain J. E. Toller, R.E.; *m.* 1899, Rose Eva, *d.* of John Redington of Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in Charge of Records, Royal Army Pay Corps, 1927-30; retired pay 1930.

TOLLER, William Stark, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1935; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 3 March 1884; *m.* 1910, Rose Florence, *née* Murray (*d.* 1946), *widow* of Rev. Arthur Lawrence; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Huish Grammar School, Taunton; King's Coll., London. Student Interpreter in China, 1907; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1925; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1929; Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission, 1936-37; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China, 1937; retired, 1941. *Publication:* Handbook of Company Law in China, 1923. *Address:* 5 Evesham Road, Reigate, Surrey.

TOLLEY, Major Cyril James Hastings, M.C.; London Stock Exchange, 1921-29, and 1933-39; *b.* London, 14 Sept. 1895; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of James T. Tolley and Christiana Mary Pascall. *Educ.:* Univ. College, Oxford. Served European War, Royal Tank Corps, 1915-19 (M.C.); Prisoner of War, 1917-18; Royal Sussex Regt., 1940-45. British Amateur Golf Champion, 1920 and 1929; French Open Golf Champion, 1924 and 1928; Welsh Amateur Golf Champion, 1921 and 1923. *Publication:* The Modern Golfer, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket; apiarist; philately. *Address:* Pommern Lodge, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Conservative; Vincent's, Bullingdon, Oxford; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society; Royal Liverpool Golf; Rye Golf; Pine Valley Golf, Pa., U.S.A., etc.

TOLLEY, Louis; M.P. (Lab.) Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire since 1945; a former Mayor of Kidderminster.

TOLMIE, Hon. James; *b.* at sea, 25 July 1862; of Scottish parents; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queensland State schools. After leaving school trained as a teacher; subsequently took to journalism, and became part proprietor of Darling Downs Gazette, daily newspaper, published in Toowoomba; Member for Drayton and Toowoomba, 1901, 1902, 1904, and 1909; Toowoomba, 1912; Minister for Agriculture, 1911-12; Secretary for Public Lands, Queensland, 1912-15. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Kinbeachie, Hill Street, Toowoomba. *T.:* 195 Toowoomba. *Clubs:* Downs, Toowoomba; Johnsonian, Brisbane.

TOLSTOY, Countess Alexandra, Farmer, Speaker, Writer; Pres. Tolstoy Foundation Inc. (for Russian Welfare and Culture), 289 Fourth Avenue, New York City, since 1939; *b.* Yasnaia Poliana, Russia, 1 July 1884; *d.* of Leo and Sophia Tolstoy. *Educ.:* Moscow; Home. Secretary to Tolstoy, 1901-10; in 1911 fulfilled Tolstoy's will, edited his posthumous works; bought land of father's estate with money secured and distributed it among Yasnaia Poliana Peasants (1800 acres); 1914 went to war first as a nurse, then as representative for refugees at the Western front; worked as a chief of a sanitary detachment at the Western Front; in 1918 organised a society in Moscow to study and work on a complete edition of Tolstoy's works (91 volumes); organised Museums, several schools in Yasnaia Poliana, kindergartens, a hospital; worked in Russia till 1929; compelled to leave because the Soviets instilled anti-religious propaganda in Tolstoy's museums and schools; in 1929 went to Japan, lectured there; entered U.S.A. 1931; lectured all over America, now lives on a farm (a Community Center for Russian people, children's home camp, etc., of the Tolstoy Foundation Inc. of which she is director), lectures and writes; in 1941 became an American citizen. *Publications:* Tragedy of Tolstoy; same in England, Italy, Japan, France, Germany; I Worked for the Soviet, 1934; contributes to Pictorial Review. *Address:* Valley Cottage, Reed Farm, New York.

TOMB, John Walker, O.B.E. 1919; Director Endemic Diseases Section, Public Health Department, Egypt; *e. s.* of James Tomb, J.P. Co. Derry; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1912, Mary Frances, *d.* of W. Healy, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin; London School Tropical Medicine. M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H.; Honorman in English Literature, Physics and Surgery, Dublin University; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; organised the Asansol Mines Board of Health; has made original researches into the bacteriology and epidemiology of cholera; originator of the "essential oils" treatment of cholera. *Publications:* papers to British and Indian medical and psychological journals. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Public Health Dept., Cairo; c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Cape Town, S.A. *Clubs:* Sporting, Turf, Cairo.

TOMBLINGS, Douglas Griffith, C.M.G. 1939; Headmaster Queen Victoria School, Fiji, since 1940; *b.* Canterbury, Kent, 24 Sept. 1889; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel E. G. Tomblings; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, Stratford-on-Avon; King's School, Ely; Selwyn College, Cambridge. B.A. 1911, M.A., 1920; Asst. District Commissioner, Uganda, 1912; Secretariat and Private Secretary to the Governor to 1917; served European war, East Africa, 1917-18 (despatches); District Commissioner, Lango, Uganda, 1920-22; Makerere College, Uganda, 1924; Principal, 1925-39. *Publications:* African Native Medical Corps in the E.A. Campaign (with Major Keane, C.M.G., D.S.O.), 1920; Physical Training for Boys' Schools (Uganda), 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Queen Victoria School, Fiji; The Boma, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

TOMES, Brigadier Clement Thurstan, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Col. The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1935-46; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel A. Tomes, I.M.S.; *m.* 1912, Edith Gladys, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. P. Newall, Indian Army: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1901; served in the operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 1908; France and Belgium, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); passed the Staff College, 1919; Brigadier in charge of Administration, British Troops in Egypt, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

TOMKINS, William Douglas, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1937; *b.* 29 July 1882; *m.* 1911, Lizzie Alice Mathers; no *c.*

Educ.: University College School. Appointed to India Office, 1902; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, 1924-27; Secretary to Indian Delegation to numerous International Conferences, 1921-1939; Secretary, Ministry of Supply Mission to India, 1940-41; Secretary, Economic and Overseas Dept., India Office, 1940-46. *Address:* Hurstbourne, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Cuckfield 195.

TOMKINSON, Rev. Cyril Edric; Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, W.1, since 1943; *b.* 15 May 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick Tomkinson. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. B.A. (3rd cl. Cl. Trip.), 1908; Geo. Williams Prize, 1909; 3rd cl. Th. Trip., pt. II, 1910; M.A., 1912; Wells Th. Coll., 1910; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Lewisham, 1930-34; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Brighton, 1934-37; permission to officiate in Dioceses of London and of Bath and Wells, 1938-39; Vicar of All Saints, Clifton, Bristol, 1939-43. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Margaret Street, W.1. *T.A.:* 7 Margaret Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 1788. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TOMKINSON, Vice.-Adm. Wilfred, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of Michael Tomkinson, Franche Hall, Kidderminster; *m.* 1907, Edith Joan, *d.* of Col. G. H. Bittleston, Royal Artillery; one *s.* four *d.* Served China War, 1900; European War; took part in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 1918; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Bt., Commander-in-Chief of Mediterranean Fleet, 1927; Rear-Adm. 1927; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1929-31; in command of Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1931-32; Vice-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1935; Flag Officer in Charge Bristol Channel, 1940-42; officer of the Orders of St. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy and Leopold of Belgium; French Croix de Guerre; awarded gold medal of Royal Humane Society, 1914. *Address:* Stert House, near Devizes. *T.:* Devizes 313. *Club:* United Service.

TOMLEY, John Edward, C.B.E. 1920; Solicitor, member of the firm of Pryce, Tomley & Pryce, Montgomery; *b.* Montgomery, 3 Feb. 1874; *o. s.* of Robert Tomley and Esther Weaver; *m.* 1902, Edith Florence, *o. d.* of Thomas Soley, J.P., Montgomery; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Montgomery; Shrewsbury. Articled to Charles S. Pryce, former Town Clerk of Montgomery and obtained Honours in the Solicitors' Final examination, 1901; since appointed as Clerk to various public administrative bodies in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire; one of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales; Member of the Governors, Council and various Committees of the Welsh National Memorial Association, Past President of the Association of Welsh Insurance Committees. *Publications:* Place Names; Forms of Religious Worship; *The Old Age Pensions Act;* The Castle of Montgomery; The Derating Act, and various statistical articles. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, bowls. *Address:* The Hollies, Montgomery. *T.A.:* Tomley, Montgomery. *T.:* Montgomery 8.

TOMLIN, Vice-Admiral George Napier, Pacha (in Egypt), C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 25 July 1875; *s.* of late Captain George James Tomlin, R.N.; *m.* 1912, Violet Seymour Osborne; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private tutor; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Midshipman in H.M.S. Raleigh, Cape Station, 1894; landed during operations Gambia Expedition (West African Medal); Sub-Lieutenant in Philomel, 1894, landed during operations Benin River Expedition (Benin River Clasp); Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1930; Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Medina during visit of their Majesties King George V. and Queen Mary to India, 1911-12 (Durbar Medal); Commander in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert prior to European War; served European War, 1914-18 (*promoted Captain,* despatches); lent to Government of Chile as President of Chilean Naval War College, 1922-24; Chilean decoration Al Merito; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; retired on promotion, 1925; Director-General of Egyptian Ports and Lights Administration, 1927-32; *Secretary Prince's* Club, London, 1934-39; Hon. Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R. 1939; Home Guard (Lieut.), 1940; Grand Officier Order of Leopold II. of Belgium; Grand Officier Crown of Italy; Order of Nile II. Class. *Recreations:* out-door sports and games. *Address:* Nash Hill Cottage, Whitestaunton, Somerset. *Club:* Somerset County, Taunton.

TOMLIN, Rev. James William Sackett; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1941; *b.* Canterbury, 18 July 1871; *s.* of G. T. Tomlin, Barrister-at-law, and 8th *d.* of Canon Chesshyre of Canterbury; *m.* 1906, D. E., *y. d.* of Canon Meyrick of Blickling, Norfolk; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford, 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Hon. History; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; worked for two years at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, under the late Bishop of London and Rev. Bernard Wilson; went to Australia, 1899, and held posts of Mission Chaplain, 1899; Curate in charge of Milton, 1900-3; Rector, 1903-5; Principal of *Theological College for Province of Queensland,* 1906-10; came home to England, 1911; Rector of Farmington, Glos., 1911-14; Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1914-29; served as Chaplain in France, 1916; Rector of Bishopstrow, Wilts, 1921-24; Prebendary of Salisbury, 1928-29; Warden of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1929-40; Rector of Kingston, Canterbury, 1939-45. *Publications:* Australia's Greatest Need; Hollyhocks from the Holy Land. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Seatonden, Ickham, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Littlebourne 47.

See also C. Empson.

TOMLIN, Lieut.-Colonel Julian Latham, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 23 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late Captain Bankes Tomlin, King's Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Faulkner (*d.* 1937); two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1906; Signal Service, 1914-18; attached Supreme Council of Food and Relief, Paris, 1919; Secretary General Anglo-French Committee Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920; Director, Post and Telegraphs, Sudan, 1931-1939; Adviser Post and Telegraphs, Ethiopian Govt., 1942-43. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 19 Fleet Street, E.C.2.

TOMLINSON, George, M.P. (Lab.) Farnworth division of Lancs since 1938; Minister of Education since 1947; Minister of Works, 1945-1947; J.P. County of Lancaster; Secretary Rishton Weavers Association since 1935; *b.* Rishton, Lancs, 21 March 1890; *s.* of John Wesley and Alice Tomlinson; *m.* 1914, Ethel, *d.* of Humphrey and Jane Pursell. *Educ.:* Rishton Wesleyan Day School. Member Lancs County Council since 1931; Cotton Weaver from 12 years of age to 25; in business, 1915-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1941-45. *Recreations:* cricket and reading. *Address:* 87 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 9585.

TOMLINSON, Rev. George Arthur; Headmaster, The Oratory School, Woodcote, South Oxon, since 1943; *b.* Hampstead, N.W., 21 May 1906; *s.* of George Henry and Frances Tomlinson. *Educ.:* Hastings Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. B.A. 1930; M.A. 1942; Pontifical Beda, College of Rome, 1933-37. Ordained in Church of England, 1930; Curate of South Kirkby, Yorks, 1930-32; received into Catholic Church, 1932; studied in Rome, 1933-37; Priest, 1937; Chaplain to the Oratory School, 1937-41; Curate at Kentish

Town, 1941; Brentford, 1942. Painter of Frescoes in chapel of our Lady and the English Martyrs, Little Crosby, Lancs, and various smaller works. *Recreations:* painting in tempera; squash racquets. *Address:* The Oratory School, Woodcote, South Oxon. *T.:* Checkendon 7. *Club:* Public Schools.

TOMLINSON, Sir George (John Frederick), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1928; Member of Governing Bodies of Charterhouse School and School of Oriental and African Studies; Chairman of the Rajah of Sarawak Fund; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A.; *m.* 1914, Beatrix Violet Headlam, *y. d.* of late F. H. Keenlyside, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford, M.A. President Oxford Union; Barrister-at-law; Transvaal Education Department, 1903-4; Nigerian Administrative Service, 1907-28; seconded to Gold Coast as Director of Education, 1910-11; Acting Secretary for Native Affairs, Nigeria, 1925-27; Lecturer in Hausa, School of Oriental Studies, 1928-1930; Member of Committee on Colonial Appointments, 1929-30; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1930-39; Temp. Clerk, House of Commons, 1940-44. *Address:* 41A Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3884. *Club:* Union.

TOMLINSON, H. M.; *b.* 1873. Joined the editorial staff of the Morning Leader, 1904, and the Daily News when the two papers amalgamated; War Correspondent in Belgium and France from Aug. 1914, and an Official Correspondent at General Headquarters of the British Armies in France, 1915-17; Literary Editor, Nation and Athenæum, 1917-23. *Publications:* The Sea and the Jungle, 1912; Old Junk, 1918; London River, 1921; Waiting for Daylight, 1922; Tidemarks, 1924; Under the Red Ensign, 1926; Gifts of Fortune, 1926; Gallions Reach, 1927 (awarded Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize); Between the Lines, 1928; All our Yesterdays, 1930; Out of Soundings; Norman Douglas, 1931; The Snows of Helicon, 1933; South to Cadiz, 1934; Below London Bridge (with H. Chas. Tomlinson), 1934; Mars His Idiot, 1935: All Hands, 1937; The Day Before, 1940; The Wind is Rising, 1941; The Turn of the Tide, 1945; Morning Light, 1946. *Address:* 1 St. Peter's Sq., W.6.

TOMLINSON, Major-General Sir Percy Stanley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1941; D.S.O.; F.R.C.P. 1943; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C., 1945; *b.* 11 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. W. Tomlinson, R.A.M.C. (retd.), and late Anne Maud Mary Druitt; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Muriel Barr; (one *s.* killed on active service) one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London) 1908; M.R.C.P. (London) 1931; Hon. F.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1946; R.A.M.C. 1909; Director Medical Services, M.E.F., 1940-1943; D.M.S. 21 Army Group, Sept. 1943-Nov. 1944; Hon. Physician to the King, 1941; retired pay, Nov. 1944. Officier, Legion of Honour, (French) Croix de Guerre (avec palme), Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; American Order of Merit (Officer). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

TOMLINSON, Reginald R., R.B.A.; A.R.C.A.; Senior Inspector of Art to the London County Council; *b.* Overton, Hants, 10 Oct. 1885; *s.* of F. C. Tomlinson; *m.* 1914, Emily E., *d.* of A. E. Mullins; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School. Apprentice Designer to Minton, Hollins & Co.; Pottery Painter and Designer for Bernard Moore, 1906-9; Royal College of Art; Art Director to the Crown Staffordshire Porcelain Co. Ltd., 1913-19; Principal of Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts, 1922-1925; Acting Principal, Central School of Arts and Crafts, London, 1935-36 and 1939-46; President English Speaking Nations International Art Congress, Brussels, 1935; Chairman British Committee for International Art Congress, Paris, 1937; awarded two international Gold Medals for Design and Craftsmanship, in collaboration with Bernard Moore, at Ghent and Turin; exhibited at principal Exhibitions and Art Galleries in this country and abroad. *Works purchased:* The Old Mug, City of Stoke-on-Trent, Pottery in Brussels and other Museums; Liveryman of Company of Goldsmiths. *Publications:* Lettering for Arts and Crafts; Memory and Imaginative Drawing; Picture Making by Children, 1934; contributed Encyclopædia Britannica, Art in General Education; Crafts for Children, 1935; Children as Artists (King Penguin), 1945. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 42 Staveley Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 5175.

TOMLINSON, Sir Thomas Symonds, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P., C.A. Lancashire; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. A. R. Tomlinson; *m.* Diana, *d.* of late P. J. Hibbert, J.P., D.L., Hampsfield, Grange-over-Sands; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge, Called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1901; Town Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1907; Assistant Judge H.B.M.'s Court for Zanzibar, 1911; Judge, 1919; seconded as Legal Adviser and Member of Executive Council of the Tanganyika Territory, 1918-21; Chief Justice, H.B.M.'s Court for Zanzibar, 1925-28. *Address:* Ellerhow, Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire. *T.:* Grange-over-Sands 16.

TOMPKINS, Herbert Winckworth, F.R.Hist.S.; author; *b.* South Tottenham, 21 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of late William Earp Tompkins of the War Office; *m.* 1894, Martha Davies, Tenby; four *s.* three *d.*; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Martin, Highbury. *Educ.:* St. Alban's. Lectures on literary and historical subjects; has travelled extensively in Europe. *Publications:* Highways and By-ways in Hertfordshire; Hertfordshire; Marsh-Country Rambles; Selborne; The Complete Idler; Stratford-on-Avon; In Constable's Country; John Constable, R.A.; Autolycus in Arcady; Red Reuben; My Memories: Recollections of Books, Persons and Places; Companion Into Essex; several pamphlets; numerous articles to the press and periodicals. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 8 Cromer Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

TONBRIDGE, Archdeacon of; *see* Gray, Ven. W. J.

TONER, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John; *see* Dunkeld, R.C. Bishop of.

TONGE, George Edward, F.R.I.B.A.; F.I.A.A.; F.R.S.A.; Practising Architect; *b.* 8 Dec. 1876; *s.* of James Tonge, C.E., F.G.S., and Elizabeth Tonge; *m.* 1903, Evelyn, *d.* of William Cross Travers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton High School; Manchester School of Art. Articled to W. R. Haworth of Bolton in 1891. Commenced practice in Southport in 1900. Architect to the Hulton Park Estate. Works include: first "United" Methodist Church and Schools, Manchester; Garrick Theatre and Palladium Music Hall, Southport; Theatre Model for Royal Theatrical Charities Trust; Westhoughton Housing Estate of 350 houses; Birkdale Golf Club, 1936. Cinemas: Southport, Manchester, Liverpool, Oldham, Chester, Preston, Mold, Ilfracombe, Sleaford and other towns. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hesketh Lodge, Roe Lane, Southport, Lancs. *T.A.:* Tonge, Southport. *T.:* Southport 8261. *Clubs:* Savage; West Lancashire Yacht, Southport.

TONK, H.H. Said-ud-Daulah Wazir-ul-Mulk Nawab Hafiz Sir Mohammed Saadat Ali Khan Bahadur Sowlat-i-Jung, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; *b.* 1879; *S.* 1930. The State has an area of 2553 sq. miles and a population of 357,933. *Address:* Tonk, Rajputana.

TONKIN, Frederick William; *b.* Bendigo, 5 July 1884; *m.* 1st, Margaret Downie; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Verna Haldene Miethke; one *s.* Editor, Sunday Sun, 1921-1922; Manager and Editor, Australian Cable

Service, London, 1922-26; special Correspondent, Renown, tour Duke and Duchess of York, 1927; Editor, Daily Telegraph Pictorial, Sydney, 1927-30; Editor, Daily Guardian, Sydney, 1930-31; Manager and Editor, Australian Newspapers Cable Service, London, 1931-36; Managing Editor, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., Sydney, 1937-42; Manager and Editor, Australian Associated Press, New York, 1942-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 31 Chamberlain Ave., Rose Bay, Sydney.

TONKS, Rt. Rev. Horace N.V.; *see* Windward Islands, Bishop of.

TONNOCHY, Alec Bain, M.A., F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper of British and Medieval Antiquities, British Museum, since 1945. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1.

TOOGOOD, Colonel Cyril George, C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; since 1945 serving in Far East; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894. Military Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1935-38; Military Secretary to the Viceroy, 1938-43. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Ramage Dawson, Balado House, Kinross, Scotland.

TOOKER, H. C. W.; *see* Whalley-Tooker.

TOOLEY, Mrs. Sarah A.; literary and journalistic; *d.* of late Thomas Southall of Brierley Hill, Staffs.; *m.* late Rev. George Walter Tooley, formerly of Dumfries. *Educ:* Greenhill House, Stourbridge; studied literature under late Prof. Henry Morley, University College, London. Discovered the birthplace and birth certificate of Mrs. Gaskell; Member Council, a Vice-Pres. and Vice-Chm. Society of Women Journalists; Corporation Royal Literary Fund; Gilbert White Fellowship. *Publications:* Lives Great and Simple; Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe; The Personal Life of Queen Victoria; The Life of Queen Alexandra; Royal Palaces and their Memories; The Life of Florence Nightingale; The History of Nursing in the British Empire; The Royal Family by Pen and Camera; Introductory Chapter on Nursing, Past and Present, in the Science and Art of Nursing; contributed various subjects Every Woman's Encyclopædia; Lantern Lectures on The Story of the Red Cross and The Red Cross in the Great War; The Story of the Mayflower; Stories of the Palaces; Psychic Phenomena in the Old Testament; Our Village in Wartime; The Women's Land Fête in our Village; a constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals. *Recreations:* country walking, exploring interesting districts, and studying people. *Address:* 99 Addison Road, Kensington, W. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

TOOMER, Air Vice-Marshal Sydney Edward, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.F.C. Royal Air Force.

TOOP, Engineer-Rear-Adm. William, C.B. 1918; R.N.; Retired List, 1923; *m.*; two *s.*

TOOTH, Sir Hugh V.H.D.L.; *see* Lucas-Tooth.

TOOVEY, Maj.-Gen. Cecil Wotton, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1920; *b.* 17 Apr. 1891; *s.* of John and Blanche Maude Toovey, Berkhampstead, Herts; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Mary Stuart, *d.* of Lt.-Col. R. W. Burton, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll. Indian Army, 1st Punjab Regt.; served European War, 1914-18, in Mesopotamia; Afghan Mahsud and Waziristan Campaigns (M.C.); N.W. Frontier 1930 (Bar to M.C.) and 1937 Campaigns; G.S.O. 1 Liaison Middle East, 1940-41; Brig. i/c L. of C. Eritrea, 1941; Deputy Adjt. General G.H.Q. India, 1941-43; G.O.C. Rawalpindi Dist., 1943-46; retired, 1947. Graduate of Staff College, Quetta; despatches 4 times. *Recreations:* golf, drawing, and painting. *Address:* Hill Point, Markway, Godalming. *T.:* 587. *Club:* United Service.

TOOWOOMBA, Bishop of; *see* Roper, Most Rev. J. B.

TOPE, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Wilfrid Shakespeare, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; Director of Mechanical Engineering, War Office, since 1946; *b.* 19 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late W. S. Tope and Helen Spooner; *m.* 1916, Doreen Alice Wykeham Jollye; two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift. In the City, 1908-1914, studying for Institute of Actuaries degree; Territorial Army, London Rifle Brigade, 1909-14; Commissioned Regular Army, 1915, R.A.S.C.; 1914-18, France, Belgium, Salonika, and Caucasus (despatches twice, wounded). Instructor R.A.S.C. Training Centre, 1925-27; War Office, 1927-32; Instructor R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1937-39. Acting Lt.-Col. 1939; Acting Col. 1940; Acting Brig. 1942; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1943; Subst. Col. and Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944. War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Lawn, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 14.

TOPHAM, His Honour Judge Alfred Frank, K.C. 1922; County Court Judge, Circuit 51 (Hampshire), since 1939; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Frank W. W. Topham, R.I.; *m.* 1903, Alice Charlotte, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. Clark Kennedy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Queens' College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1900; late Editor of the Law Reports. *Publications:* Books on Company Law and Real Property. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Cracknells, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Yarmouth 240.

TOPHAM, Rev. John; Canon and Prebendary of York; *b.* 1863; *m.* Lilian Henrietta, *y. d.* of Major H. A. Graham, Trevallyn, Sandown, Isle of Wight. Curate, Armley Hall, St. Peter's, Leeds; Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells; Rector, St. Paul's, York, 1901-1915; Rector of Bridlington and Vicar of Bessingby, 1915-44; Hon. T.C.F., 1916-19; Rural Dean of Bridlington, 1928-37. *Address:* High Bank, Cromwell Road, Scarborough.

TOPLIS, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 12 July 1876; *s.* of late Frederick and Elizabeth Toplis; *m.* 1906, Ellen Kate Jameson (*d.* 1946); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos). Passed Higher Division Examination for the Home Civil Service, and posted to the War Office, 1899; Assistant Financial Adviser to the G.O.C.-in-C. British Forces in France, 1915-18; Financial Adviser to the G.O.C.-in-C. British Forces in Italy, 1918-19; Financial Adviser to the G.O.C.-in-C. British Forces in Iraq, 1920-22; Assistant Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1923-36; retired, 1936; Assistant Director of Supply, Ministry of Home Security, 1936-45. *Address:* 123 The Vale, N.W. 11. *T.:* Gladstone 1787.

TOPOLSKI, Feliks; Painter; *b.* 14 Aug. 1907; *s.* of Edward Topolski (actor) and Stanislawa Drutowska; *m.* 1944, Marion Everall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mikolaj Rey School; Academy of Art, Warsaw; Paris; Italy. Since 1927 contributed cartoons to leading Polish periodicals, illustrated books, exhibited paintings, drawings, murals, theatrical decors; 2nd Lt. Polish Artillery Reserve; settled in England, 1935, exhibited in London and provincial galleries, at British Pavilion, Paris International Exhibition, 1937, in U.S.A., Australia and Portugal; contributed to numerous periodicals; executed settings for Old Vic; as War Artist (1940-45) pictured Battle of Britain, sea and air war, Russia, Middle East, India, Burma, China, Africa, Italy, Germany; works at British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Tate Gallery, and War Artist's Collection. *Publications:* The London Spectacle, 1935; Illustrator of Bernard Shaw's Geneva (1939), In Good King Charles's Golden Days (1939) and Pygmalion (1941); Penguin Prints (1941), Britain in Peace and War (1941), Russia in War (1942) Three Continents, 1944-45, Portrait of G.B.S. (1945). *Address:* 3c Warwick Avenue, W.2. *T.:* Cunningham 2741.

TOPP, Brig. Charles Beresford, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Chief Pensions

Advocate for Canada Dept. of Veterans' Affairs; *b.* 7 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Richard Ussher Topp, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Mary Eliza Beley; *m.* 1919, Constance Christine Helliwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Toronto University. Reporter, Toronto Globe and Toronto Mail and Empire; sent to London, England, as correspondent for Toronto Mail and Empire, 1914; resigned to enlist for war service, May 1915; served in France with 42nd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada (thrice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, three service medals); on discharge held rank of Major; served with the Governor-General's Foot Guards, Canadian Militia, Ottawa, since 1920; commanded the 1st Battalion with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1925-30; commanded 4th Canadian Infantry Bde., 2nd Canadian Division Overseas, 1940-1942; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Willingdon, Gov.-General of Canada; has served in various capacities in administration of Canadian Pension law since war of 1914-18; was member of special committee appointed by Canadian Government to Revise Pension Law, 1932. *Publications:* History of the 42nd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada; various short stories and articles principally on hunting and fishing topics. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Thornbury, 245 Lansdowne Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 5-5474. *Clubs:* University, Ottawa; Lake Bernard Fish and Game.

TOPPIN, Aubrey John, M.V.O. 1946; F.S.A.; York Herald since 1932; *b.* Twickenham, 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Percy Toppin, Ellerslie, Shankill, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1908, Agnes Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Samuel A. Johnston, J.P., Dalriada, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; three *s.* one *d.* Temporary Assistant, Science and Art Museum, Dublin, 1901; in charge of Educational Sections, Cork International Exhibition, 1902, St. Louis Exhibition, U.S.A., 1904 (under Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland), and Historical Section Irish International Exhibition, Dublin, 1907; Assistant to Keeper of Irish Antiquities, National Museum of Ireland, 1906, and Assistant Keeper Art Division, 1907-1923; served in 3rd Special Reserve Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-19 (Captain and Adjutant 1st Garrison Bn. in India, 1916-19); Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms, 1923-32. *Publications:* Guides to British Pottery and Porcelain, Science and Art Museum Dublin, 1905; articles in Dublin Museum Bulletin, etc. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3514; Rocklands, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TOPPING, Andrew, M.D.; Deputy Chief Relief Services U.N.R.R.A.; late Director of Health (European Division), U.N.R.R.A.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Robert Topping, M.A., H.M.I.S. Scottish Education Dept., and Robina Bayne; *m.* Freda Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen University, Aberdeen. R.A.M.C. 1914-1919, France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, Officer in charge Medical Section No. 3 British Hospital (despatches); O.C. 5th London General Hosp.; T.D. 1933. M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.P.H. (Aberdeen), F.R.S.Ed., F.R.C.P. (London); Senior M.O. A.P.O.C. Abadan, Persia; Asst. M.O.H. Woolwich and Lancs; M.O.H. Rochdale; M.S. Southern Fever Hosp. L.C.C.; Deputy M.O.H. L.C.C.; Director London Ambulance Service; Lecturer Public Health, Charing Cross Hosp. Med. School; President Fever Group, Society of M.O.'s of H.; Examiner D.P.H. Conjoint Board; Examiner in Hygiene, Univ. of London. *Publications:* articles on fevers, maternal mortality, hospital administration, international health, etc. to professional journals. Report on survey of hospitals of London and surrounding counties (jointly), 1944. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3090. *Club:* Athenæum.

TOPPING, Sir (Hugh) Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* Dublin, 2 May 1877; *m.* 1919, Ethel M. Withycombe (*d.* 1936); one *s.* General Secretary, City of Dublin Unionist Association, 1904-11; Secretary and Agent, South Glamorgan Conservative and Unionist Association, 1911-18; City of Cardiff, 1918-23: Llandaff and Barry, 1918-23; Northwich, 1923-24; Secretary, Glamorgan Provincial Division, National Unionist Association, 1918-23; Conservative Central Office Agent for Lancashire and Cheshire, 1924-28; General Director of the Conservative and Unionist Central Office and Principal Agent of the Party and Hon. Secretary of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1927-45. *Address:* 51 Gunnersbury Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 3703. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

TORONTO, Archbishop of, and Primate of Church of England in Canada since 1934; **Most Rev. Derwyn Trevor Owen,** D.D.; *b.* Twickenham, England, 29 July 1876; *s.* of Trevor Randulph Owen, formerly of the 11th Hussars, and Florence, *d.* of late Surgeon-General Paynter, C.B., of Tenby, S. Wales; *m.* 1904, Nora Grier Jellett, *y. d.* of late Judge Jellett of Picton, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Toronto Church School; Trinity University, Toronto. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, St. John's Church, Toronto; in England 1901-2, serving in temporary positions in All Hallows, Barking, E.C.; St. Mary's, Huntingdon, etc.; Curate, St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, 1902-8; Assistant Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Toronto, 1908-10; Rector, 1910-14; Rector of Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 1914-25; Dean of Niagara, 1915-25; Bishop of Niagara, 1925-32; of Toronto from 1932; D.D. Trinity University, Toronto, Jure Dignitatus, 1916; D.C.L. Hon. Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1928; Hon. D.D., Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1931, King's College, Halifax, N.S., 1937; Hon. S.T.D. Columbia University, New York; Hon. LL.D., Occidental College, California, 1946. *Address:* Synod House, 135 Adelaide Street East, Toronto. *T.:* Adelaide 7479.

TORONTO, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* McGuigan, His Eminence Cardinal J. C.

TORPHICHEN, 13th Baron (*cr.* 1564), **John Gordon Sandilands;** *b.* 8 June 1886; *s.* of 12th Baron and Ellen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Charles Edward Park Gordon, C.B.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1916, Grace Douglass, 2nd *d.* of Winslow Pierce, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Birmingham University. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Torphichen, *q.v.* *Address:* Calder House, Mid-Calder, Midlothian. *T.:* Mid-Calder 319. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

TORPHICHEN, Master of; Hon. James Bruce Sandilands; *b.* 26 Oct. 1917; *o. s.* of 13th Baron Torphichen, *q.v.*; *m.* 1943, Mary Thurstan Vaudrey, Birmingham; one *s.* (*b.* 27 Aug. 1946) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* Calder House, Mid-Calder, Midlothian.

TORR, Brig. (William) Wyndham (Torre), C.M.G. 1942; D.S.O.; M.C.; Croix de Guerre; *b.* 7 July 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Torr; *m.* 1917, Enid Milnes, *d.* of late Rev. Canon H. D. Burton, O.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined The Prince of Wales' Own W. Yorks Regt. 1910; served with 2nd Batt. in Albania, 1913; Adjutant Albanian Gendarmerie Scutari, 1913; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Straits Settlements, 1914; on active service in France, 1915-18, with 2nd Batt. West Yorks Regt. and on Staff (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major); p.s.c. Camberley, 1921-1922; Military Attaché, Madrid and Lisbon, 1925-28; Military Attaché, Washington and Central American Republics, 1934-38; Military Attaché, Spain, 1939-46; Member Thoroughbred Breeders Association. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, shooting. *Address:* Warren Hall, Broughton-by-Chester. *T.:* Kinnerton 233. *Club:* Turf.

TORRENS, Jas. Aubrey, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to St. George's Hospital,

S.W.; Senior Physician to West Middlesex Hospital; *b.* Sept. 1881; *s.* of Henry C. Torrens and Juliet, *d.* of late James Riley, M.R.C.S.; *g.s.* of late Wm. McCullagh Torrens, M.P.; *m.* 1910, Hilda (*d.* 1944), *o. d.* of Rev. Wm. Martin, B.D., Gt. Brington, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Entrance Scholarship, Senior Scholarship, and leaving Exhibition in Science); St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship in Arts; Anatomy and Physiology Prizeman, Brodie Prizeman in Surgery); University of London. House Physician, House Surgeon, Assistant Curator of Museum, Medical Registrar and Assistant Physician, St. George's Hospital; Physician to out-patients, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Pathologist Hampstead General Hospital; Examiner in Medicine to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the University of Oxford, etc.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.), 1914-19; service in France and Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, racing, bridge. *Address:* 8 The Mall, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 1754.

TORRETTA, Marchese della Pietro Tomasi, dei Principi di Lampedusa; G.C.V.O.; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy; *b.* 4 April 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Prince Giuseppe di Lampedusa and Stephania, Princess of Valdina; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Nobile Enrico Barbi. *Educ.:* Palermo (LL.D.). Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1898: Vienna, 1898; Secretary, Petrograd, 1900; Councillor of Embassy, Petrograd, 1907; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bavaria, 1912; in charge of the Italian Embassy at Petrograd, 1917; Member of the Italian Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1918; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria, Secretary of State Foreign Affairs, 1921-22; Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. James, 1922-27. *Recreations:* fencing and music. *Address:* Lampedusa Palace, Via Lampedusa, Palermo. *Clubs:* St. James's; Bellini, Palermo; Caccia, Rome.

TORREY, Charles Cutler, Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Semitic Languages, Yale University, 1900, Emeritus, 1932; *b.* East Hardwick, Vermont, 20 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Torrey, D.D.; *m.* 1911, Marian Edwards Richards, *d.* of Professor Charles B. Richards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdoin College. Tutor in Latin, Bowdoin College, 1885-86; studied at Andover Theol. Sem., 1886-89; Univ. of Strassburg, 1889-92 (Ph.D.); instructor in Semitic Languages, Andover Theol. Sem., 1892-1900; D.D., Bowd. Coll., 1900; Litt.D., Bowdoin Coll. and Yale Univ. 1934; D.H.L. Jewish Institute of Religion, 1934, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1935; Director Am. School of Orient. Research in Palestine, 1900-1901; Editor Journal American Oriental Society, 1900-7, and 1911-16; President of the Society, 1917-18; F.A.A.S.; member various learned societies. *Publications:* The Commercial-Theol. Terms in the Koran, 1892; Composition and Historical Value of Ezra-Nehemiah, 1896; The Mohammedan Conquest of Egypt and North Africa (trans. from the Arabic of Ibn 'Abd al-Hakam), 1901; Selections from the Sahih of al-Bokhari, 1906; Notes on the Aramaic Part of Daniel, 1909; Ezra Studies, 1910; The Composition and Date of Acts, 1916; The Futuh Misr of Ibn Abd-al-Hakam, Arabic Text, 1922; The Second Isaiah, 1928; Pseudo-Ezekiel and the Original Prophecy, 1930; The Jewish Foundation of Islam, 1933; The Four Gospels: a New Translation, 1933; Our Translated Gospels: Some of the Evidence, 1936; Aramaic Graffiti on Coins of the Demanhur Hoard, 1937; Documents of the Primitive Church, 1941; The Apocryphal Literature, a Brief Introduction, 1945. *Address:* 191 Bishop Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

TORRINGTON, 10th Viscount (G.B., *cr.* 1721); **Arthur Stanley Byng;** 10th Bt., *cr.* 1715; Baron Byng of Southill, 1721; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sydney Byng; *S.* cousin, 1944; *m.* 1st, 1909, Louise Annette, *o. d.* of Joseph Rawlins, of Cirencester; (*s.* died on active service, 1944) three *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Rosamond Ella, *d.* of Vice-Adm. A. P. Davidson, D.S.O., R.N.; one *d.* Served South African War in East Kent Yeomanry and R.A.S.C., 1899-1902 (despatches, D.C.M., Queen's Medal 3 clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps); attached Indian Army as Supply and Transport Officer Khyber Moveable Column and Transport Adjutant 3rd Lahore Division, 1904-8; European War, 1914-18, including Retreat from Mons (despatches, Officer Legion of Honour), O.C. 16th (Irish) Divisional Train, 1915-16; O.C. R.A.S.C. Bedford and Belfast Districts, 1917-20; retired 1920 (ill-health). *Heir:* *g.s.* Timothy Byng, *b.* 1943; [*s.* of Paymaster Lieut. Hon. George Byng and Anne Yvonne, *d.* of late Capt. R. G. P. Wood, 7th Dragoon Guards]. *Address:* Sellinge, nr. Hythe, Kent.

TORTISE, Colonel Herbert James, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1945; T.D. 1945; (T.A.); *m.* 1929, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Brig. P. W. L. Broke-Smith, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* c/o Cox's & King's Branch, Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TORU; *see* Khan, Nawabzada M. A.

TORY, Henry Marshall, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.Can., F.R.H.S.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Robert K. Tory and Anorah Ferguson; *m.* 1893 Annie Gertrude Frost; no *c.* *Educ.:* Guysboro, Nova Scotia; McGill University, Montreal; Cambridge, England. Graduated McGill University, 1890; gold medallist in Mathematics and Physics; M.A. 1896; D.Sc., 1903; LL.D. St. Francis Xavier College, 1905, McGill, 1908, Univ. of Toronto, 1927, of Sask., 1928, of Alberta, 1928, of McMaster, 1932, Western Ontario, 1932, Queen's, 1938; D.C.L. Acadia, 1935; Lecturer Mathematics, McGill, 1891; Associate Professor, 1903; Governors' Fellow, McGill Univ., 1905-1908; Non-Resident Fellow, 1908-15; Member Executive Committee Universities Bureau British Empire, 1912-26; Member the Royal Conservation Commission for Canada; was Member of American Commission for the Study of Agricultural Credit in Europe, 1913; Col. Director of Educational Services Canadian Overseas Force, 1917-19; Member Imperial Educ. Committee; Pres. Univ. of Alberta, 1908-28; Pres. National Research Council of Canada, 1923-35, and Director National Research Laboratories 1927-35; Commissioner on Agricultural Credits for Canadian Gov., 1923-24; Special Commissioner for Canadian Gov., to Pan Pacific Science Congress Japan, 1926; Chairman of Committee on Taxation, Province of Alberta, 1926-28; Pres. League of Nations Society in Canada, 1928-33; Chairman of Royal Commission to Study the Fruit Industry in Nova Scotia, 1930; Royal Commissioner, Government of Canada on Importation and Distribution of Anthracite Coal in Canada, 1936; President Pacific Science Congress, 1929-33; President Royal Society of Canada, 1938-39; Director Technical Branch Vol. Serv. Bureau, 1939-41; President and Chairman Board of Governors, Carlton College, Ottawa, 1942. *Publications:* Manual, Laboratory Physics; various papers in scientific journals on Pyrometry and Education; Reports on Agricultural Credit and Taxation; Editor, History of Science in Canada, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.
[*Died* 6 *Feb.* 1947.

TORY, the Hon. James Cranswick, LL.D.; *b.* Guysboro' County, Nova Scotia; *s.* of Robert Kirk Tory and Anorah Ferguson; *m.* Caroline Emma, *d.* of Abraham N. Whitman, Canso, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Guysboro' Academy Wesleyan Theological College, and McGill Univ., Montreal. With A. J. O. Maguire & Co., Guysboro', Nova Scotia, and A. N. Whitman & Son, Canso, Nova Scotia, 1885-91; Special Representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, West Indies,

1891; Superintendent of Agencies, W.I., 1892; Manager for Michigan, Detroit, 1895; Superintendent of Agencies, Montreal, 1897; General Manager, Western Foreign Dept., 1901; General Manager of Agencies, Montreal, 1915-25; elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Guysboro' County, 1911; re-elected 1916 and 1920; Minister without Portfolio, 1921; re-appointed, 1923: Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1925-30; Liberal; United Church of Canada. *Address:* 6 Young Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Belmont Farm, Guysboro', Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Halifax, Gorsebrook Golf, Canadian, Halifax, N.S.

TOSCANINI, Arturo; b. Parma, Italy, 25 Mar. 1867; *m.* Carla De Martini; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Parma Conservatory of Music. Conductor at La Scala Opera House, Milan, 1898-1908 and 1920-29; the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1908-15; the Philharmonic Symphony Society of New York, 1926-36; Guest Conductor of the Wagner's Festspielhaus in Bayreuth, 1930-31; and of Salzburg Festival, 1934-35; Guest Conductor of Philharmonic Orchestra of Vienna, 1933-36, and Staram Orchestra of Paris, 1933-35; Doctor of Music of the Academy of Music of Georgetown University, U.S.A. (1930); Commander Legion of Honour, 1932.

TOSTEVIN, Engineer-Captain Harold Bertram, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; serving in Engineer-in-Chief's Department, Admiralty, Bath, since 1946; *b.* 1884; *s.* of P. Tostevin, Gosport, Hants; *m.* 1912, Eva Grace, *d.* of W. T. Lewis, of Goodmayes, Essex; one *s.* Served Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gold Medallist, Institution of Naval Architects, for paper on Warship Reduction Gearing, 1920; Superintendent, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1922-25; Professor of Marine Engineering, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1927-33; retired list, 1933; Chief Engineer Marine Department, Vacuum Oil Co. 1933-39; Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Birkenhead, 1939. *Address:* York Villa, Kensington, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4837.

TOTHILL, Dr. John Douglas, C.M.G. 1938; D.Sc.; Principal Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum, since 1944; *b.* 9 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Walter Tothill, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng. and Frances Louisa Tothill; *m.* 1917, Ruby Beatrice Hughes, Gurnee, Illinois; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Toronto, Cornell and Harvard Universities. U.S. Govt. Service, 1911-12; Canadian Civil Service, 1912-26; seconded to Fiji from Canada, 1924-26; Colonial Civil Service since 1926; Director of Levuana Campaign, Fiji, 1924-29; Director of Agriculture, Fiji, 1926-29; Uganda, 1929-39; Director of Agriculture, and Forests, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1939-44. *Publications:* The Natural Control of the Hyphantria Moth; The Coconut Moth in Fiji; Editor, Agriculture in Uganda, 1940; Editor, Agriculture in the Sudan, 1947; many shorter entomological papers and reports on agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Nat. Prov. Bank, Exmouth, S. Devon. *Club:* Royal Empire.

TOTNES, Archdeacon of; *see* Cobham, Ven. J. L.

TOTTENHAM, Admiral Sir Francis Loftus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Captain Francis Loftus Tottenham, Coolmore, Crowborough, and late Cicell, *d.* of Col. C. Grimston, of Grimston Garth, Yorkshire; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Rosalie, *widow* of Captain Herbert Street, and *o. d.* of H. E. Prescott, 11 Onslow Square, S.W.7; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; Lieutenant, 1903; served on Staff of Rear-Admiral Sir Douglas Gamble for re-organisation of Turkish Navy, 1909-11 (Order of Osmanieh 3rd Class); Commander, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); Captain, 1918; Inter-allied Naval Armistice Commission and Commission of Control in Germany, 1918-20; Commanding H.M.S. Delhi, 1920-22; Naval Attaché, Washington, 1922-25; Commanding H.M.S. Excellent, 1926-27; H.M.S. Rodney, 1928-29; A.D.C. to H.M. 1930; Rear-Admiral, 1930; Rear-Adm. commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1932-33; Vice-Admiral, 1935; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1935-38; Admiral, 1939; retired, 1940. *Address:* Westhill, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* 88. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service.

TOTTENHAM, Sir (George) Richard (Frederick), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1930; I.C.S.; *b.* 18 November 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. St. L. Tottenham, D.L., J.P., of Mount Callan, Inagh, Co. Clare; *m.* 1917, Hazel Joyce, 2nd *d.* of late Major J. H. Gwynne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1914; Secy. to the Government of India, Defence Department, 1932-37; Addtl. Secretary and Secretary Home Department, 1940-46. *Address:* Weston Farm House, Totland Bay, I.O.W.

TOTTENHAM, Admiral Henry Loftus, C.B. 1914; *b.* 1860; *e. surv. s.* of late Commander J. F. Tottenham, R.N., of Lofthouse, Torquay; *m.* 1897, Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Coles, of Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1873; as Sub-Lieut. in 1882 was at battle of Tel-el-Kebir with Naval Brigade; as Lieutenant in command of H.M. Gunboat Thrush took part in the Brass River Expedition, 1895; Naval A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1908-10; Rear-Admiral, 1910; Rear-Admiral 3rd Division Home Fleet, 1912-13; from outbreak of war was employed afloat in several commands, including 7th Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, until promoted to Vice-Admiral, Oct. 1915; Admiral retired, Oct. 1918.

TOTTENHAM, Percy Marmaduke, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of late Capt. Francis Loftus Tottenham of Coolmore, Crowboro', and Cicell, *d.* of late Colonel C. Grimston, of Grimston Garth, Yorkshire; *m.* 1909, Angel, *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward M. Archdale, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Entered the Egyptian Public Works Ministry, 1895; Inspector-General of Irrigation in the Sudan, 1909-13, and Member of Governor-General's Council, 1910-13; Inspector-General of Irrigation for Lower Egypt, 1914-16; Inspector-General of Public Works, 1917-19; Under-Secretary of State for Public Works, Egypt, 1919-25; Agent to Egyptian Government, London, 1925-37; Grand Cordon Nile, 2nd Ismail, 2nd Medjidie and 4th Osmania. *Address:* Croft Lodge, Crowboro', Sussex.

TOTTENHAM, Richard E., M.D., B.A., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.O.G.; Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the City and County Hospital, Londonderry; *s.* of the late Edward Tottenham, Mallow, Co. Cork, Ireland; *m.* Norah Margaret, *d.* of late H. J. Daly, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Hong Kong; Consultant to the Hong Kong Government; Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Surgeon Lieut., Royal Navy; Obstetric Physician and Gynæcologist, Steevens' Hospital; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship in U.S.A., 1924: Medical Tour, Europe, 1930; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* A Handbook of Midwifery; A Handbook of Practical Midwifery (in Chinese); A Short Practice of Gynæcology (Jellet and Tottenham); Aids to Gynæcology; Impressions of Continental Clinics; A New Pelvimeter, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Beechgrove, Limavady Road, Londonderry, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Northern Counties, Londonderry.

TOTTENHAM-SMITH, Ralph Henry, C.B.E. 1946; Counsellor of Embassy and H.B.M. Consul-General, Paris, since 1944; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1893; *o. s.* of Robert Tottenham-Smith, Johannesburg, South Africa; *m.* 1917, Alice Geneviève Marie, *d.* of René Martin, Rouen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Johannesburg College;

Clifton College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, France, 1914-17 (prisoner); Consular Service, 1919:—Vice-Consul, Valparaiso, 1919; Constanza, 1922; Cettinje, 1925; Dubrovnik, 1926; Paris, 1927; Consul and Chargé d'Affaires, Asuncion, 1931; Consul, Turin, 1937; Lisbon, 1940; *Commercial Secretary*, Lisbon, 1944. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, bridge, reading. *Address:* c/o British Embassy, Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Overseas League.

TOUCHE, Gordon Cosmo, M.P. (C.) for Reigate Division of Surrey since 1931; *b.* 8 July 1895; *s.* of Sir George Touche, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1926, Ruby Anne Hume-Purves, *d.* of late Sir Duncan Macpherson, C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford, M.A. Served in Army, 1915-19; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Director of the Trustees Corporation Ltd.; The Sphere Investment Trust, Ltd.; City National Investment Trust, Ltd.; Chairman United Club, 1938-42; contested (C.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1928, and North Islington, 1929; Hon. Freeman of Reigate, 1942. *Publications:* The Law of Parliamentary Elections; The Law of Criminal Procedure. *Address:* Broome Cottage, Betchworth, Surrey; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TOUCHE, Sir Norman George, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1920; barrister; Director of Industrial and General Trust, Ltd. and Second Industrial Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 11 May 1888; *s.* of Sir George Touche, 1st Bt., and Jessie (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Isaac Brown; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1923, Eva Maitland, *e. d.* of P. E. Cameron, Salachan, Ardgour, Argyllshire; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; served European War, 1915-19. *Heir: b.* Donovan Meredith, *b.* 1891. *Address:* 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1497; Broomfield, Westcott, nr. Dorking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also G. C. Touche.

TOURS, Frank E.; composer and conductor; *b.* London, 1 Sept. 1877; *s.* of late Berthold Tours; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d.* of late Elliott B. Clark, New York; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music by Sir C. Stanford, Parratt, and Bridge. Organist at St. John's, Hammersmith; Conductor of Stanford's opera, Shamus O'Brien, 1897; six years Conductor for George Edwardes at Daly's, Prince of Wales, Gaiety, and for Chas. Frohman and Seymour Hicks at the Aldwych and Globe Theatres, and toured round the world in 1903-4; Musical Director of the de Koven Opera Company, Winter Garden, Century Theatre, New Amsterdam Theatre, Ziegfeld Follies, New York; Music Box Theatre, New York; Famous Players-Lasky Co. at the Plaza Theatre, London. *Compositions:* Comic Opera, Melnotte, 1901; The Dairymaids and The Hoyden, with Mr. Paul Rubens; part composer of The Little Cherub, See-See, and The New Aladdin. Songs: Mother o' Mine, Red Rose, A Meeting, A Rose Romance, Beyond the Sunset, A Year Ago, In Flanders Fields, Trees, Fury of the Sea, etc. Light Operas: The Dashing Little Duke, Girl O' Mine. *Address:* Hollywood, California. *Clubs:* Savage, Green Room; Lambs, New York.

TOUT, Hon. Sir Frederick Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P., M.L.C. of New South Wales since 1932; President Graziers' Association of N.S.W., 1928-33; Vice-President since 1933; President Australian Economic Advisory Council since 1933; a Director of Australian Mutual Provident Society and other concerns. *Address:* Wambanumba, Young, New South Wales.

TOUT, Herbert, C.M.G. 1946; M.A.; Senior Lecturer in Economics, University of Bristol, since 1945; *b.* Manchester, 20 April 1904; *e. s.* of Professor T. F. Tout, Manchester University, and Mary Johnstone; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Hertford College, Oxford. Instructor in Economics, University of Minnesota, U.S.A., 1929-35; Assistant Lecturer, University College, London, 1936; Colston Research Fellow and Director of University of Bristol Social Survey, 1936-38; Lecturer, University of Bristol, 1938-45; Temp. Principal, Board of Trade, 1940-41; Assistant Secretary, 1941-45. *Publications:* Chapters in A Type Study of American Banking, Non-Metropolitan Banks in Minnesota, 1934; The Standard of Living in Bristol, 1938; contributions to various periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 15 Park Row, Bristol 1. *T.:* Bristol 25723. *Club:* United University.

TOVELL, Brigadier Raymond Walter, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; E.D.; M.L.A. Victoria since 1945; A.I.F.R. of O.; Chartered Accountant (Australia) in practice; *b.* 9 March 1890; *s.* of Charles Edward Tovell and Mary Annie Mitchell; *m.* 1924, Madeleine Dubrelle Guthrie; two *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School, Victoria, Aust. Qualified as Public Accountant, 1911; continued studies in London, 1912-13; European War, enlisted as private 1915, rose to rank Lieut.-Col. (D.S.O.); resumed practice as Chartered Accountant (Aust.) 1919, firm Tovell and Lucas; commanded 14 Bn. The Prahran Regt. 1924-29, and 46 Bn. 1932-38; served Middle East and Pacific Area, War of 1939-45, commanded an Infantry Bde. and D.A.G. H.Q., A.M.F. (despatches thrice, Bar to D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Charter House, 4 Bank Place, Melbourne, Australia; Indi, 336 New Street, Brighton, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Melbourne MU 7088 and X 3381. *Clubs:* Savage, Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

TOVEY, family name of **Baron Tovey.**

TOVEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Langton Matravers; **Adm. of the Fleet John Cronyn Tovey,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton Tovey, R.E.; *m.* 1916, Aida, *d.* of John Rowe. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Capt. 1923; Naval Assistant to the Second Sea Lord, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Rodney, 1932-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1935; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1935-37; Rear-Adm. 1935; Rear-Admiral Destroyers, Mediterranean, 1938-40; Vice-Admiral, 1939; Vice-Admiral Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1940; C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 1940-43; Admiral, 1942; Admiral of the Fleet, 1943; Commander-in-Chief, the Nore, 1943-46; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1945-46. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TOWELL, Brigadier Rowland Henry, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1891; *o. surv. s.* of late H. J. Towell, Great Missenden; *m.* 1940, Joan Margaret, *o. d.* of James S. Lacy, Burwash Place, Sussex; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served War of 1914-18, France and Flanders (M.C. and Bar, despatches twice, 1914 Star, wounded twice); commanded Chestnut Troop R.H.A., 1935-38; Brigadier, 1939; C.R.A., 3rd Division, France and Belgium, 1939-40 (C.B.E.); C.C.R.A. 9 Corps, 1941-42; Commandant School of Artillery, 1942-45; retd. pay, 1946. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Greylands, Hermitage, nr. Newbury. *T.:* Hermitage 259. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TOWER, Vice-Admiral Sir Francis Thomas Butler, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1937; O.B.E.; *b.* Dec. 1885; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1936-39; retired 1939; Vice-Controller Admiralty, 1939. *Club:* United Service.

TOWER, Rev. Henry, C.V.O. 1935; M.A., Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* 15 July 1862; *s.* of late Rev. F. E. Tower, Rector of Holy Trinity, Guildford; *m.* Kate Theresa (*d.* 1940), *widow* of S. F. Gedge, of Horton Lodge, Slough, and *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Harry Escombe, Premier of Natal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate St. Andrew's, Leicester, 1886-92; Vicar Weedon Beck, and Chaplain to Troops, 1892-99; St. Andrew's, Leicester, and Chaplain to Gaol, 1899-1900; Rector of Holy Trinity, Windsor, and Acting Chaplain to Household Troops, 1900-45; Surrogate for Archdeaconry of Berks, 1907; Chairman of Berkshire War Pensions Executive Committee, 1918-23. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* Monkton House, Montague Road, Datchet, Bucks.

TOWER, Rev. Henry Bernard, M.A.; Rector of Much Hadham, Herts, since 1939; Rural Dean of Bishop's Stortford since 1945; *b.* 21 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Charles M. A. Tower and Henrica Watson; *m.* 1912, Stella Mary Hodgson, *d.* of first Lord Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Curate of Berwick-on-Tweed, 1905-10; Senior Curate of Benwell and Vice-Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1910-11; Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral and Lower VIth Form Master, King's School, Worcester, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to first Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914-27; Headmaster Junior King's School and Second Master King's School, Canterbury, 1916-19; Headmaster, Churcher's College, Petersfield, 1919-23; Headmaster Hurstpierpoint College, 1924-37; Appeal Secretary for London Diocesan Fund and Organizing Director of the Friends of the Diocese of London, 1937-39. *Publications:* Devotion and Doctrine; Sheshbazzar to Ezra; Daniel and I. Maccabees; Short introductions to the Revised Lectionary. *Address:* The Rectory, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Much Hadham 269.

TOWERS, Graham Ford, C.M.G. 1944; Governor, Bank of Canada, Ottawa, since 1934; *b.* Montreal, Quebec, 29 Sept. 1897; *s.* of late William Crawford Towers and late Caroline Auldjo, both of Montreal; *m.* 1924, Mary Scott, *d.* of C. H. Godfrey, Montreal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; St. Andrew's College, McGill University. Economist, Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal, 1920; Accountant, Royal Bank of Canada, Havana Branch, 1922; Assistant Inspector, Cuban Branches, 1923; Inspector, Foreign Department, 1924; Chief Inspector, 1929; Assistant to General Manager, 1931; Assistant General Manager, 1933; resigned to accept present position, 1934. *Publication:* Financing Foreign Trade, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 260 Park Road, Rockcliffe, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

TOWERS, James, A.R.C.A.; retired landscape painter; *b.* 21 June 1853. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Studied Art at School of Art and Liverpool Academy of Art; has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy of Art, Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, Liverpool Corporation Exhibition, etc. *Address:* 37 Purley Park Road, Purley, Surrey.

TOWLE, Mrs. Arthur; *see* Lawrence, Margery.

TOWLE, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1919; Member of the Food Council and of the Consumers' Committee for England; *b.* 22 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Sir Wm. Towle; *m.* Margery Lawrence, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Assistant Manager Midland Hotels, 1898; Joint Manager, 1913; Manager, 1920; reported to South African Government on re-organisation of Railway Catering, 1902; Director Ministry of Food, 1917; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1919; Controller of Hotels for Peace Conference in Paris, 1919-20; Controller of the L.M.S. Hotel Services, 1925-44; reported on Catering at the Universities to the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Princess Court, Bryanston Place, W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TOWLE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Francis William, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel in Army; *b.* 18 April 1876; *s.* of late Sir William Towle; *m.* 1901, Emma Annette, *widow* of Capt. and Adjt. D. A. M. Lomax, 1st Welsh Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.S.C. and Controller of Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916-19; Managing Director Gordon Hotels, Ltd., 1921-36; President International Hotel Alliance, 1935-38; President International Hotel Association, 1946- . *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Kensington Close, W.8. *T.:* Western 8170; Church Cottage, Winkfield; Windsor Forest, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 289. *Club:* Bath.

See also Lt.-Col. T. W. C. Carthew.

TOWNEND, Arnold Ernest, J.P. Lancs; railway clerk; *b.* 10 April 1880; *m.* Florrie, *d.* of William Edward Parrish, Sale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouses Church School, Ashton-under-Lyme. Contested Blackley Division, Manchester, 1918 and 1922; Stockport, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Stockport, 1925-31. *Address:* 42B Windsor Road, Southport.

TOWNEND, Donald Thomas Alfred, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.R.I.C., Hon. M. Inst., Gas E.; Vice-President Inst.F.; Director British Coal Utilisation Research Association since 1946; *b.* Hackney, London, 15 July 1897; *s.* of Charles Henry Townend; *m.* 1924, Lilian, *er. d.* of Samuel William Lewis, Bexley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Green, Essex. East London (now Queen Mary) Coll., 1919-20; Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1920-38; Salters' Research Fellow, 1923-24; Rockefeller International Research Fellow, 1924-26; Livesey Prof. of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, University of Leeds, 1938-46; formerly Research Fellow and Hon. Lecturer in the Imperial College, London. *Publications:* (with late Professor W. A. Bone) Flame and Combustion in Gases, 1927; Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, 1929; Papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc.; Articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, horticulture. *Address:* Pebble Coombe, Pebble Hill, nr. Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Victoria 1534 (office), Betchworth 3287. *Club:* Chemical.

TOWNEND, Harry, M.A.; *b.* Bradford, 1872; *s.* of William Townend; *m.* 1905, Kate Walker. *Educ.:* Bradford. Assistant Curator, Bradford Art Gallery, 1891; Librarian, Bradford Reference Library, 1897; Curator and Librarian, Bury Art Gallery and Library, 1904; Director and Curator, Aberdeen Art Gallery, 1914-39; Lecturer in Painting, Aberdeen University; Examiner in Art and Archæology, Edinburgh University, 1924-28. *Publications:* Life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., 1924; numerous catalogues, articles, and reviews. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Eccleshill, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 231.

TOWNEND, Herbert Patrick Victor, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 11 March 1887; *s.* of Rev. Alfred John Townend; *m.* 1913, Lettice Joan, *d.* of Timothy Bevington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1911; Under Secretary Finance Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1917; Director of Civil Supplies, Govt. of Bengal, 1918; Officiating Director General Commercial Intelligence, Jan.-Nov. 1920; Collector Bakarganj, 1922; Dy. Sec. Finance Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1923; Sec. Indian Coal Committee, 1924-25; Dy. Commissioner Jalpaiguri, 1926; Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta, 1929; Sec. Agricultural and Industry Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1930; Sec. Local Self Govt. Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1932; Rural Development Commissioner, Bengal,

1934-37; Commissioner, Burdwan Division, 1938-40; Commissioner Presidency Division, 1941-42; retired, Dec. 1944. *Address:* Field House, Jack Straw's Lane, Headington Hill, Oxford.

TOWNER, Major Edgar Thomas, V.C. 1918; M.C.; on Army retired list; grazier; *b.* Glencoe, nr. Blackall, Central Queensland, 19 April 1890; *s.* of E. T. and Greta Towner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackall State School; private tuition. Engaged in pastoral pursuits from an early age; enlisted for service in European War, 2 Jan. 1915, at Blackall, Central Queensland; served in Egypt and France (wounded, V.C. and M.C., despatches twice). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis, literature. *Address:* Kaloola, Longreach, Central Queensland. *Clubs:* Longreach; Blackall; United Service, Brisbane.

TOWNROE, Bernard Stephen, M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; D.L., J.P. County of Southampton; Commander Legion of Honour; Director Franco-British Society; Member, Central Housing Advisory Committee; Chairman Aldershot and North Hants Conservative Association; Member Church Assembly Publicity Commission; *b.* Nottingham, 1885; *e. s.* of late C. E. Townroe; *m.* 1910, Marjory, *d.* of late Sir William Collingwood, K.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; Personal Military Asst. to Lord Derby; D.A.A.G.; Intelligence Corps (France) (despatches); Housing Department of Ministry of Health, 1919-22; Mayor of Hampstead, 1934-36; Director of Censorship, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. Contested (C.) West Nottingham, 1945. *Publications:* A Handbook of Housing; A Wayfarer in Alsace; A Pilgrim in Picardy; Nottingham University College; The Slum Problem; Britain Rebuilding; Reconstruction of Bombed Buildings; The Building of a New Britain; A Policy for the Building Industry, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Maresfield, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 2170. *Clubs:* Carlton, Allies.

TOWNSEND, Crewe Armand Hamilton, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S., retired; *s.* of late H. H. Townsend, J.P., of Cordangan Manor, Tipperary; *m.* 1906, Rhoda Mary Whitmore, *d.* of late T. J. Franks, J.P., of Ballyscadane, Co. Limerick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1898; held various posts as District Officer, Settlement Officer, 1906; Director of Agriculture, 1914; Financial Comr., Punjab, 1928-31; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1921, 1923, and 1925; Public Works and Revenue Minister Bahawalpur State, 1931-39. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* Red House, Castle Townshend, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; County, Cork.

TOWNSEND, Adm. Cyril Samuel, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late Vice-Admiral S. P. Townsend of Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Captain W. H. Moseley of Leaton Hall, Staffs.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Commander of H.M.S. Duncan, 1908-10; Order of Commander of Crown of Italy for services rendered after Messina earthquake; Captain, Dec. 1913; Rear-Adm., 1924; Vice-Adm. 1929; Beachmaster at W. Beach, Gallipoli, at original landing (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Constance, 4th L.C.S. in North Sea, at Jutland, 1916-19 (C.B.); Captain of Gunnery School, Chatham, 1919-21; Captain, H.M.S. Resolution, 1921-22; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1922-24; Head of the British Naval Mission to Greece, 1925-26; Rear-Admiral in Charge, Gibraltar, 1927-29; retired list, 1929; Adm. retired, 1933. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Bishopstoke, Hants.

TOWNSEND, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.D. (Lond.); Principal and Professor of Philosophy of Religion and Theology at the Manchester Baptist College. President Baptist Union, 1936; Dean of Faculty of Theology, Manchester Univ., 1926-28; Moderator of National Federal Free Church Council of England and Wales, 1944. Governor John Rylands Library; Lecturer in History of Doctrine and Philosophy of Religion for Manchester Univ. B.D. degree. *Publications:* Doctrine of Grace in the Synoptic Gospels; The Freedom of God; Religion, Revolution and Democracy. *Address:* Baptist College, Manchester 14. *T.:* Rusholme 1131.

TOWNSEND, Sir John Sealy Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.A. Dublin; Hon.D.Sc. Paris; F.R.S. 1903; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* Galway, 7 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Prof. Edward Townsend; *m.* 1911, Mary Georgiana, *d.* of P. F. Lambert, County Galway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Demonstrator Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Wykeham Professor of Physics, Oxford. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Member of the Institute of France, Academy of Science; Member of the Franklin Institute. *Publications:* contributions to Scientific Journals and Societies on Electrical subjects; A Treatise on the Theory of Ionisation of Gases by Collision: A Treatise on Electricity in Gases; A Treatise on Electricity and Radio Transmission. *Address:* 55 Banbury Road, Oxford.

TOWNSHEND, family name of **Marquess Townshend.**

TOWNSHEND, 7th Marquess (*cr.* 1786), **George John Patrick Dominic Townshend;** Bt. 1617; Baron Townshend, 1661; Viscount Townshend, 1682; *b.* 13 May 1916; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Gladys Ethel Gwendolen Eugenie, *e. d.* of late Thomas Sutherst, barrister; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Thomas Luby, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* Norfolk Yeo. T.A., 1936-40; Scots Guards, 1940-45. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Raynham, *q.v.* *Address:* Raynham Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk. *T.:* Fakenham 2133. *Clubs:* Conservative, White's.

See also Sir Eric White.

TOWNSHEND, James, R.B.A. 1903. *Educ.:* Paris, under Carolus Duran and Professor Bouguereau (silver and three bronze medals); many years Royal Academy, New Gallery, and all the leading exhibitions. *Works:* Between two Fires; Pots and Pans, Kettles and Cans, Oh, Village Flirts; Once Bit, Twice Shy; Xmas Eve in Shakespeare's Country, now in the possession of the King. *Address:* Royal British Artists, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TOWNSVILLE, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Ryan, Most Rev. H. E.

TOWSE, Capt. Sir (Ernest) Beachcroft (Beckwith), V.C.; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Gordon Highlanders, retired; Sergeant-at-Arms in Ordinary to His Majesty, 1900, Gentleman-at-Arms 1903, retired 1939; *b.* 23 April 1864; *m.* 1892, Gertrude (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late John Christie. *Educ.:* Stubbington; Wellington College. 3rd Seaforth Highlanders, 1883; entered army, 1885; Captain, 1896; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895, including Malakand (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India and Tirah, 1897-1898 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (V.C., with 2 dates 1900 and 1901, despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, dangerously wounded); European War in France, 1914-18, as Honorary Staff Captain for Base Hospitals without pay and allowances (despatches); K.G.St.J.; ex-Pres. National Institute for the Blind; National Vice-Pres. of British Legion. *Address:* Long Meadow, Goring, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Towse Goring. *T.:* Goring 84. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly-fishers'; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

TOWSEY, Brig.-General Francis William, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *s.* of Captain G. W. Towsey, R.N., of Linden House, Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1898, Florence Harriet, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Fisher, Royal Artillery; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Joined 4th Batt. P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.

1883; 2nd Batt. 1885; served Lushai Expedition, 1892 (medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1896 (Ashanti Star); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); J.P. *Address:* Tollgate House, Shrub End, Colchester.

TOYE, Col. Alfred Maurice, V.C.; M.C.; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 7 April 1897; *m.* Flora Robertson; two *d.* Granted regular commission in Middlesex Regiment, 15 Feb. 1917; served European war in France, 1915-18 (thrice wounded, M.C. 1917, V.C. 1918); Second-in-Command 2nd Middx. Regt., 1918: General Staff, North Russia, 1919 (despatches); General Staff, 54th East Anglian Division, 1921; Special Appointment, Rhine Army, 1922-1924; transferred to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry on promotion, 1924; Senior Instructor, Cairo Military School, Egyptian Army, 1925-35; Order of the Nile (Companion). *Club:* Army and Navy.

TOYE, Dudley Bulmer, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1920; LL.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of late Henry Toye, Redhill, and Mary Forsyth, *e. d.* of late John Bulmer, J.P., Hove; *m.* 1931, Irene, *yr. d.* of late Joseph Candelent, Solihull, Warwickshire; one *d. Educ.:* Blackheath; King's College and University College, London; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1922 (Research Scholar in International Law). Entered Civil Service, 1907; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1908-1916; Restriction of Enemy Supplies Dept., Ministry of Blockade, 1916-19; Private Secretary successively to Chief Scientific Adviser, Parliamentary Secretary and Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-30; Principal Private Secretary to the Minister, 1934-36; Secretary to the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1922-24; Secretary to Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927; Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1936-42; Principal Establishment Officer, 1936-43; Principal Asst. Secretary, 1942-45; retired, 1945. *Publications:* various articles on international and comparative law and legal history. *Recreations:* reading, walking and photography. *Address:* St. Audries, Summerdown Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1760. *Club:* Athenæum.

TOYE, John Francis; Director of British Institute of Florence, since 1939; Director of the Sociedade Brasileira de Cultura Inglesa, Rio de Janeiro, 1941-45 (and 1943-45 acting British Council Representative in Brazil); *b.* Winchester, 27 Jan. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late Arlingham James Toye, Housemaster at Winchester College; *m.* 1914, Ann Huston, *e. d.* of Benjamin Huston Miller, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; *no c. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed Foreign Office Examination for Student Interpretership in the Levant, 1904; resigned, 1906; studied singing for two years and worked at composition with E. J. Dent and S. P. Waddington, travelling also extensively abroad for musical purposes; started musical criticism in Vanity Fair, 1908; entered employment of War Office, under which served in various capacities, 1914-17, when transferred to the Intelligence Dept. of Admiralty, where served in London and at Scapa Flow; Manager of the Coinage Dept. of the Mond Nickel Co., 1920-22; subsequently joined the Staff of the Daily Express as leader-writer, and later, music critic; Music Critic of The Morning Post, 1925-37; Managing Director of Restaurant Boulestin, 1933-39. *Publications:* Diana and Two Symphonies, a novel, 1913; The Well-Tempered Musician, 1925; Giuseppe Verdi, 1931; Rossini, 1934; many songs; also another novel written in collaboration, a one-act play produced at the Royalty Theatre, and innumerable articles on musical and allied subjects. *Recreations:* talking, sea-and-sun-bathing, riding, various games, and song-writing. *Address:* British Institute, Florence, Italy. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph, Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon and Birmingham); F.B.A. 1937; Director of Studies in the Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1925 and Research Professor of International History in the University of London, both on the Sir Daniel Stevenson Foundation; *b.* 14 April 1889; *m.* 1913, Rosalind (marriage dissolved, 1946), *d.* of Professor Gilbert Murray, *q.v.*; two *s.*; *m.* 1946, Veronica Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. Sidney Boulter. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, Oxford, 1912-15; various Government work in connection with the War, 1915-19; Political Intelligence Dept., Foreign Office, April 1918; Member of Middle Eastern Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Koraes Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language, Literature, and History at London University, 1919-24; War Work: Director, Foreign Research and Press Service, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1939-43; Director, Research Department, Foreign Office, 1943; member of British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1946. *Publications:* Nationality and the War, 1915; The New Europe, 1915; The Western Question in Greece and Turkey, 1922; Greek Historical Thought, 1924; Greek Civilisation and Character, 1924; The World after the Peace Conference, 1925; A Survey of International Affairs for 1920-23, 1924, 1925 (vol. i.; The Islamic World since the Peace Settlement), 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, etc., to 1938, vol. i.; (with K. P. Kirkwood) Turkey, in the Nations of the Modern World Series, 1926; A Journey to China, 1931; Editor, British Commonwealth Relations, 1934; A Study of History, Vols. i.-iii., 1934, Vols. iv.-vi., 1939. *Address:* Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

TOYNBEE, Brigadier Guy Elliston, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919, Indian Army, rtd.; late Royal Army Service Corps; b. 1884; *s.* of late George Toynbee, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Winifred Mary, *y.d.* of late Alfred Harris, M.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse (Verites), Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Unattached List Indian Army, 1905; served in India with the 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. until end of 1906; transferred to Royal Army Service Corps; Capt. 4 Aug. 1914; Major, 1925; Indian Army, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1936; temp. Brig. 1938; served European War (despatches 4 times. Brevet majority, C.M.G., C.B.E., 4th Class Serbian White Eagle (with swords), 1914 Star, Officier de la Couronne Belgium); Waziristan, 1923 (I.G.S. Medal); retired 1940; Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

[*Died* 12 *Feb.* 1947.

TOYNE, Stanley Mease, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; *s.* of Rev. Canon Toyne; *m. d.* of Col. Young, R.E.; three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford Coll. Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). History Honour School, 1905; Assistant Master at Haileybury, 1906-13; Headmaster of St. Peter's School, York, 1913-1936. Chairman Hist. Assoc. Council, 1946. *Publications:* Albrect von Wallenstein; The Race; Source Book of English History; etc. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hockey (for Herts and Yorkshire, 1919-20), racquets (Public School Finals 1901, Amateur Championship Final 1911); Captain British Squash Racquet Team in America, 1924. *Address:* Little Acres, Ware. *T.:* 347. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

See also E. P. Sewell.

TOZER, Basil; *y. s.* of late J. H. Tozer, Teignmouth, and Mary Herbert, Llanarth Court, Monmouthshire; *m.* Beatrice Langley, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Beaumont; Crystal Palace Engineering School; articled Tozer, Whidborne & Tozer, solicitors; Editor Daily Messenger, Paris; travelled extensively; special correspondent in Canada to inquire into emigration question; staff of Daily Mail, Daily

Express, etc.; Press Manager Thomas Beecham Opera Company; Sir Joseph Beecham's Opera Company; Imperial International Exhibition, etc.; regular writer for principal monthly reviews and magazines, weekly and daily papers; served in the Army, 1914-21. *Publications:* Freelance Journalism and how to make it Pay; Hints on Shooting; Hints on Riding to Hounds; The Horse in History; Round the World with a Millionaire; The Irony of Marriage; A Daughter of Belial; Vengeance; How to Buy a Gun; Recollections of a Rolling Stone; A Dealer in Antiques; The Story of a Terrible Life; Confidence Crooks and Blackmailers; The Riddle of the Forest; Life's Lighter Side; Secret Traffic; The Elusive Lord Bagtor; etc. *Recreations:* mostly reading and writing; formerly riding to hounds, shooting, steeplechasing. *Address:* Reed Lodge, Teignmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 712.

TOZER, Major Sir James Clifford, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Alderman of City of Plymouth; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline Mary Shannon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School. Served European War, 1914-19; Councillor and Alderman of Plymouth City Council since 1921; President and Chairman Devonport Conservative Association; President British Legion (Plymouth Branch); J.P. Plymouth City. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Delgany Villas, Crownhill, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 71653. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

TOZER, Colonel William, C.B.E. 1938; T.D.; Member of London Stock Exchange; Partner in Gerald Hodgson & Co., Stockbrokers, 2 Copthall Buildings, E.C.2; *b.* 11 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Major William Tozer, V.D., Tapton Edge, Sheffield; *m.* 1919, Eileen Nanciebel, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. Herbert Higginson Sykes, V.D., Briar Court, Lindley, Huddersfield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Clare College, Cambridge. Now a Governor of Malvern College. Served European War, 1914-19, France and Belgium (despatches, 1914-15 Star); Lieut.-Col. and Brevet Col. Commanding The Hallamshire Battalion, The York and Lancaster Regt. 1931-38; Colonel, 1939; a Member of West Riding of Yorks T.A. Assoc. 1931-39. Served War of 1939-45; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1939-45; Master of Cutlers Company of Sheffield, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf, skating (International Bronze Medallist). *Address:* Totley Hall, Totley, near Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 71989; Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* Sheffield.

TRACEY, Herbert Trevor; on headquarters staff of Labour Party and Trades Union Congress since 1917; T.U.C. Publicity Officer since 1926, and Editor of Labour, Industrial News; *b.* 13 March 1884; 3rd *s.* of James Tracey, Cardiff; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of William Moore, Cardiff; one *d. Educ.:* village school for four years; otherwise self-educated. Began as errand boy, office boy, deputy-foreman in flourmill: studied for Methodist ministry and served for six years as pastor of churches in Welsh mining valleys: turned to journalism in 26th year; Assistant Editor, Christian Commonwealth, 1911-17; organised and directed Labour Party Press Bureau, 1917-20; visited Canada and U.S. in 1921 for journalism and lecturing; returned to Labour headquarters as Industrial Correspondent, 1922; organised and took charge of Trades Union Congress Publicity Department, 1926, having control of T.U.C. publicity arrangements, including The British Worker, in General Strike; edited Brotherhood Outlook, 1920-25; associated with editorial department, Labour Magazine, since its foundation; special correspondent, English and Foreign newspapers and news agencies at various periods since 1918. *Publications:* Coal War in Britain (*American edition*); J. Ramsay MacDonald: A Biographical Essay; The Book of the Labour Party (3 vols.); Sixty Years of Trade Unionism; The British Press: A Survey; A Century of Vehicle-building; Trade Unions Fight—For What? 1940; numerous pamphlets; extensive contributions to Trade, Socialist, and Labour journals. *Recreations:* reading novels, writing, and sitting about. *Address:* 16 Church Grove, Hampton Wick, Mddx. *T.:* Kingston 2308. *Club:* Savage.

TRACY; *see* Hanbury-Tracy.

TRACY, Frederick, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b. Claremont, Ontario,* 18 May 1862; *s.* of Alfred Tracy and Eliza Gostick; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Haines; three *s. Educ.:* Pickering College; University of Toronto; Clark University. Public School teacher; master in Pickering College; Fellow in Philosophy in University of Toronto, 1889-92; Fellow in Psychology in Clark University, 1892-93; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Toronto, 1893-1905; Associate Professor, 1905-16; Professor of Ethics, University College, Toronto, 1916-32; Professor Emeritus, 1932; Baptist. *Publications:* Psychology of Childhood (7th ed.); Psychologie der Kindheit (4th ed.); The Teacher and the School; Introductory Educational Psychology (with S. B. Sinclair); Kinderpsychologie in England und Nordamerika; Broken Lights; The Psychology of Adolescence; many articles. *Recreations:* music, gardening, boating. *Address:* 260 Johnson St., Kingston, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Canada Lawn Bowling.

TRAFFORD; *see* De Trafford.

TRAFFORD, Marcus A. J. de L.; *see* De Lavis-Trafford.

TRAFFORD, Right Rev. Ralph Sigebert, O.S.B.: 4th *s.* of late E. S. and late Hon. Mrs. E. S. Trafford of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Downside. Priest, 1912; Headmaster of Downside, 1918-34; Prior of Worth, 1934-38; Abbot of Downside, 1938-1946; Abbot-President of English Benedictine Congregation, 1939-41. *Address:* Downside Abbey, nr. Bath. *T.:* Stratton-on-the-Fosse 95.

TRAGETT, Mrs. R. C.; *see* Larminie, M. R.

TRAHAN, The Hon. Arthur, B.Sc., K.C. 1912, Judge of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1923; Chairman of Mobilisation Board since 1940; M.L.A. Nicolet, 1913-17, M.P. 1917-23; *b.* Nicolet, P.Q., 26 May 1877; *s.* of Narcisse Trahan, Collector of Customs, J.P., and Rebecca Rousseau, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1st, 1902, Josephine R., *d.* of H. R. Dufresne, N.P. of Nicolet; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Diane, *d.* of Charles Le Duc, Hull; one *s. Educ.:* The Nicolet Seminary. Admitted to Bar, 1901; Secretary of the Commission charged with the revision, consolidation, and modification of the Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, 1910-12; Alderman of the town of Nicolet 1911-19; Batonnier of the Bar, District of Trois-Rivières, 1916-17; a Roman Catholic. *Address:* 724 Hartland, Outremont, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* 5.

TRAIL, Richard Robertson, M.C., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Order of Merit, first class, of Czechoslovakia; Consulting Physician; Air Commodore R.A.F.V.R.; Consultant in Chest Diseases to R.A.F.; Consulting Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Chairman of Medical Committee and Medical Director, Papworth and Enham-Alamein Village Settlements; Hon. Adviser to Ministry of Health, Czechoslovakia; B.M.A. Representative on Joint Tuberculosis Council; Member of Medical Research Council Cttee. on Tuberculosis in War-time; late Medical Superintendent, King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; *b.* 25 May 1894; *m.* 1924, Marion Dawson McAfee; one *s. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; King's College and Marischal College, Aberdeen University. Matriculated 1911; served European War, Capt. R.A. (S.R.); M.A. (Hons.), M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.), M.D. (Aberd.), Simpson Gold Medallist, F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Resident Officer Aberdeen Maternity Hospital; House Physician, later Assistant R.M.O., later R.M.O. Brompton Hospital, London. *Publications:*

Tuberculosis: A report upon the experience of the Patients of King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst, 1931; Inaugural Lecture of the Varrier-Jones Memorial Lectureship, The Early Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1942; Mass Miniature Radiography (with Trenchard and Kennedy), 1943; Chest Examination: Physical Signs and X-Ray Findings correlated through Pathology, 1943; numerous articles on Tuberculosis in leading medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wood Cottage, Hudnall Common, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 3147.

TRAILL, Capt. Cecil James, M.C.; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Major J. W. Traill, D.L., J.P., Rattar, Co. Caithness, and Hobbister, Isle of Orkney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1911; served European War, 1914-18; Capt. Seaforth Highlanders; A.D.C. to Governor-General and C. in C. Australia, Lord Forster, 1920-23; Private Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1924-29; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Master of Goathland Foxhounds, 1934-36. Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, travelling. *Clubs:* Boodle's, M.C.C.; Melbourne, Melbourne.

TRAILL, Peter; *see* Morton, G. M.

TRAILL, Lt.-Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late J.P. Shropshire; late East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 1871; *m.*; two *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur: Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Monkton Farleigh Manor, nr. Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

TRAILL, Lieut.-Colonel William Stewart, D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P. Co. Antrim; High Sheriff, 1929; Royal Engineers; *b.* 28 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Anthony Traill, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1896, Selena Margaret, *y. d.* of Charles Frizell, Castlekevin, Co. Wicklow; three *s. Educ.:* Birney's, Gosport; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1890; served Waziristan, N.W. Frontier of India, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); lent to Government of Mysore P.W.D. in connection with Cauvery Power Scheme as Deputy Chief Engineer and Superintending Engineer, 1902-7; lent to Government of Indore as Chief Engineer, 1910-12; served European War, 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, polo. *Address:* P. O. Kipkabus Station, Kenya.

TRANSJORDAN, King of, since 1946; **H.H. Abdulla,** Hon. G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; G.B.E., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; Air Commodore, R.A.F. Emir of Transjordan, 1921-46. *Address:* Amman, Transjordania.

TRANT, John Philip; H.M. Consul-General at Antananarivo since 1945; *b.* Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 23 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Col. Fitzgibbon Trant, J.P., D.L., Dovea, Thurles; *m.* 1923, Sophia Irene Kelley; twin *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Consul at Teneriffe, 1928; Riga, 1932; Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro, 1937; First Secretary, British Embassy, Moscow, 1939; Chargé d'Affaires, Monrovia, Liberia, 1943. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Antananarivo, Madagascar; Brookside Cottage, Ringwood, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, St. James's.

TRAPNELL, John Graham, K.C. 1931; Barrister-at-Law; an Official Referee of the Supreme Court since 1943; *s.* of Caleb Trapnell, Stoke Bishop, Bristol; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Thomas Chappel Gardiner; two *s. Educ.:* Harrogate College; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1903; joined the Western Circuit; Recorder of Plymouth, 1932-43; Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1933-43; Naval Service, European War, Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. *Address:* 1 Hare Court, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8557; Keepers, Heath Common, Pulborough. *T.:* Storrington 226. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

TRAPPES-LOMAX, Michael Roger; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms since 1946; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; 3rd *s.* of late Richard Trappes-Lomax, Allsprings, Great Harwood, Lancashire, and Hon. Alice Mary Wilhelmina Fitzherbert, sister of 13th Baron Stafford. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; New College, Oxford. Major, Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards. *Publications:* One of These Days, 1926; Pugin, 1933; Bishop Challoner, 1936. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Guards, Royal Ocean Racing.

TRAPRAIN, Viscount; Gerald Arthur James Balfour; *b.* 1925; *er. s.* of 3rd Earl of Balfour, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton.

TRAQUAIR, Harry Moss, M.B., C.M., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.S.Ed.; F.R.S.E.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Edinburgh Corpn. Hospitals and Chalmers Hospital; Memb. Soc. Franc. d'Ophth.; Hon. Memb. Amer. Ophth. Soc.; Pres. Ophthalmological Society of the U.K. 1943-44; Vice-President Ophthalmic Section R.S.M.; Pres. R.C.S.Ed., 1939-41; *b.* Edinburgh, 1875; *y. s.* of late R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., and Phoebe Anna Moss; *m.* 1906, Beatrix, *y. d.* of late John Nairn and Susan Wright; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities, Edinburgh (M.B., C.M., 1st class honours, 1901) and Halle. F.R.S.E.; awarded Middlemore Prize, Nettleship, Doyne and Mackenzie medals. *Publications:* An Introduction to Clinical Perimetry, 5th Ed. 1946; and contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 16 Manor Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* 24528. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

TRAQUAIR, Ramsay, M.A. (Hon.), F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.A.I.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 29 March 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh College of Art. A.R.I.B.A. 1900; Lecturer on Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, 1904; in practice as an Architect in Edinburgh, 1905-13; Macdonald Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, 1914; retired 1939; Student of the British School of Archæology at Athens, 1905 and 1909. *Publications:* Old Architecture of Quebec; Old Silver of Quebec; Byzantine Churches of Constantinople (with Professor A. van Millingen); numerous papers on Byzantine Architecture, French Canadian Architecture, Education, and social subjects. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* Guysborough, Nova Scotia, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Arts, McGill University Faculty, Montreal.

TRATMAN, David William, C.M.G. 1930; *s.* of J. F. W. Tratman, Bristol; *m.* R. E. Malory Farmer. *Educ.:* Clifton; University College, Oxford, B.A. Hong Kong Civil Service, 1904; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., S. Molton, Devon. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TRAVANCORE, Maharaja of, since 1931; **Maj.-Gen. H.H. Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Pala Sir Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Kiritapati Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Rama Raja Bahadur Shamsher Jang,** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; D.Litt.; Colonel-in-Chief, Travancore State Forces; Hon. Col. 12th Malabar Batt.; Hon. Col. in British Army; Founder and Chancellor of Travancore University; *b.* 7 Nov. 1912; *S.* 1924; invested with ruling powers, 1931. *Educ.:* under private tutors; has travelled extensively in India, Ceylon, Europe, and Dutch East Indies. Area of the State is 7661 sq. miles; population 6,070,018. Since H.H. assumed ruling powers, he has inaugurated a Bi-cameral Legislature with wide powers, established Hydro-Electric works in the High Ranges, actively encouraged the development of both large-scale industrial concerns and cottage industries, introduced compulsory

Primary Education and started a University with a special technical bias; comprehensive scheme of Post-War Reconstruction has been formulated; has established an Art Gallery, a Music Academy, a Classical Dance Centre, and a Broadcasting Station. By a Proclamation in 1936 His Highness has thrown open temples in the State to all classes of Hindus without distinction, and abolished untouchability, and by another Proclamation in 1944, has abolished Death Penalty in the State. He has given large sums for the relief of distress, for fight against tuberculosis, etc.; he made many contributions to the war effort; has, besides, sent the first and second infantry units of the State Forces on active service. Salute 19 guns, local 21 guns. *Recreations:* photography, tennis, motoring, riding. *Address:* Kaudiar Palace, Trivandrum, Travancore, S. India.

TRAVERS, Benjamin; dramatist and novelist; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of late W. F. Travers; *m.* 1916, Violet, *o. c.* of late D. B. W. Mouncey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Charterhouse. Served in R.N.A.S., 1914-18, Squadron Commander; transferred R.A.F. as Major, 1918; received Air Force Cross, 1920; rejoined R.A.F. for War Service, Nov. 1939; Squadron Leader, 1940; Prime Warden of Fishmongers' Company, 1946. *Publications: Plays, Novels and Films:* The Dippers, A Cuckoo in the Nest, Rookery Nook, Mischief, Thark; Plunder; The Collection To-day; A Cup of Kindness; A Night Like This, 1930; Turkey Time, 1931; The Chance of a Nighttime, 1931; Dirty Work, 1932; Just My Luck; 1932; A Bit of a Test, 1933; Hyde Side Up, 1933; Up to the Neck, Lady in Danger, 1934; Fighting Stock, 1935; Stormy Weather, 1935; Foreign Affairs, 1935; Pot Luck, 1936; Dishonour Bright, 1936; O Mistress Mine, 1936; For Valour, 1937; Second Best Bed, 1937; Old Iron, 1938; Banana Ridge, 1938; Spotted Dick, 1939; She Follows Me About, 1943. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Withy Cottage, Berrow, Somerset. *T.:* Brean Down 52. *Club:* Garrick.

TRAVERS, Capt. Francis Eaton, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. retired; *m.* Lieut. 1886; Commander, 1899. Midshipman of Minotaur during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Legion of Honour. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TRAVERS, Lieut.-Col. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1919; Retired Royal Engineers; *b.* 21 May 1867; *s.* of Capt. Augustus Travers of Timoleague, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined R.E., 1885; served North West Frontier India (Samana), 1891; Waziristan, 1894-1895 (despatches); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 5 Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2832. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

TRAVERS, Colonel Henry Cecil, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Lt. Home Guard; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *s.* of late Wm. Travers, M.D., F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1904, Julia Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. Robson, Liverpool; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; University College, London. Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, Army Ordnance Dept., 1909; Major, 1914; Act. Lt.-Col., 1915; Act. Colonel, 1917; Lt.-Col., Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1923; Col. 1929; served European War, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches 5 times, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.B.E., D.S.O., White Eagle 4th class with swords); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Plum Tree Cottage, Barford St. Martin, Salisbury. *T.:* Wilton 131.

TRAVERS, Morris William, D.Sc. (Lond.) 1898; D.Sc. (Bristol) 1912; F.R.S. 1904; F.I.C.; Professor emeritus, Univ. of Bristol, 1937; Fellow of the University College, London; *b.* 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Wm. Travers, M.D., F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of Robert J. Gray, of London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Univ. College, London; University of Nancy. Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1898; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Bristol, 1904; Director, Indian Institute of Science, 1906-14; Scientific Director, Duroglass, Ltd., 1914-19; Hon. Professor, Fellow and Nash Lecturer in the Univ. of Bristol, 1927-37; Pres., Society of Glass Technology, 1922, Hon. Fellow, 1930; Vice-President and Melchett Medalist Institute of Fuel, 1930, Hon. Member, 1933; Member Fuel Research Board, 1929-32; President Faraday Society, 1936; Technical Consultant, Ministry of Supply, 1940-45. *Publications:* The Experimental Study of Gases; The Discovery of the Rare Gases, 1928; papers to Phil. Trans., etc. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* 6 Christchurch Road, Clifton, Bristol 8; Chemistry Dept., Woodland Road, Bristol. *Club:* Authors'.

TRAVIS, Commander (S) Sir Edward Wilfrid Harry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1936; R.N.; Director of a Department in the Foreign Office; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late H. Travis, C.B.E., I.S.O., and Emmeline Hamlyn; *m.* 1913, Muriel Irene, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. Fry; two *d. Educ.:* Blackheath. Joined Navy, 1906; served on Staff of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1914-16; Signal Division of the Naval Staff Admiralty, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman International Code of Signal Committee, 1928-30; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy; U.S.A. Medal for Merit. *Address:* Burners', Pirbright, Surrey. *T.:* Brookwood 2183. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TREACHER, Rev. Preb. Hubert Harold: General Secretary and Head of Church Army since 1942; Prebendary of Oxgate in St. Paul's since 1945; Chaplain to H.M. Household since 1946; *b.* 12 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Allen Samuel Treacher; *m.* 1920, Hilda Pettman; two *d. Educ.:* Wesleyan Higher Grade School, Gillingham, Kent; H.M. Dockyard School, Chatham. Apprenticed H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1906; S. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1914; Pte., The Buffs, 1915; 2nd Lieut., Bedfordshire Regt., 1915; service in France, Singapore, India, and Mesopotamia; Lincoln Theological College, 1919; Ordained, 1920; Vicar of S. Mary's, Strood; S. Barnabas, Gillingham; Christ Church, Gravesend; Rector of Hanley and Rural Dean of Stoke-on-Trent. *Recreations:* gardening and swimming. *Address:* 23 Briardale Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2338; Church Army Headquarters, 55 Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, W.1. *Club:* Rotary.

TREDEGAR, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1926; **Evan Frederic Morgan;** Baron, *cr.* 1859; 6th Bt., *cr.* 1792; F.R.S.A., F.R.S.L., F.R.Hort.S., F.Z.S., F.I.L., F.A.G.S.; founder of Tredegar Memorial Lecture Royal Soc. of Literature; formerly Lieut. Welsh Guards; D.L., J.P. County of Monmouth; *b.* 13 July 1893; *o. c.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Katherine Agnes Blanche Carnegie, *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1928, Hon. Lois Sturt (*d.* 1937), *yr. d.* of 2nd Baron Alington; 2nd, 1939, Princess Olga, *d.* of Prince Serge Dolgorouky; annulled, 1943. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Private Sec. (unpaid) to Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Labour, 1917; in Foreign Press Bureau, Allied Peace Conference, 1919; Hon. Col. 17th London Regt. T.A.; 1st Bn. Monmouthshire Regt., and 38th (Welsh) Div. R.E.; Military County Social Welfare Officer for Mon., 1939-42; Bn. Commander 3rd (Mon.) Bn. Home Guard, 1940-42; Major Royal Corps of Signals, attached War Office for Special Duties, 1942-43; British Legion Liaison Officer for Wales; Vice-Pres. Wales Area; President Mon. County Committee; C. St. J. (Almoner for Wales); Knight Grand Cross of Order of Holy Sepulchre; late Knight of Sovereign Order of Malta; Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Popes Benedict XV and Pius XI; President Royal Gwent Hospital; Trustee Brecon War

Memorial Hospital; Hon. Treas. Prince of Wales' Orthopaedic Hosp.; Hon. Treas. People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor; Governor Royal Agric. Soc. of England and Royal Welsh Agric. Soc.; Founder Vice-Pres., Oxford University Celtic Society; President Newport Branch Navy League; contested (C.) Limehouse Division of Stepney, 1929; President Wales and Mon. Conservative and Unionist Council. *Address:* Tredegar Park, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 2875; Honeywood House, Oakwood Hill, Dorking. *T.:* Oakwood Hill 389.

See also Viscount Hereford.

TREDENNICK, Rev. John Nesbitt Ernest, M.A.; Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Southport, since 1931; *b.* 23 Sep. 1892; *e. s.* of late Canon G. N. H. Tredennick; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Phyllis, *y. d.* of Henry Currie; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. 1914; M.A. 1921 (*Hons. in Classics* and Theology); Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1919-21. Served European War, 1914-19, as Captain (R. War. Regiment and General List); wounded in 1st Battle of the Somme, July 1916; Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Curate of St. James's, Paddington, 1921-24; Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1924-31. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, hockey. *Address:* Emmanuel Vicarage, Southport.

TREDGOLD, Alfred Frank, M.D. Durh., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.S. Edin.: Consulting Physician to University College Hospital, London; National Assoc. for Feeble-Minded; Physician in Neurology Royal Surrey County Hospital; Lecturer at London Univ.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (ex-Pres. Section of Psychiatry); *b.* 5 Nov. 1870; *m* 1899, Zoë B. T. (*d.* 1947), *d.* of F. A. Hanbury, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Durham University; London Hospital (Scholarships in Anatomy, Biology, Physiology, Medicine, and Pathology). Appointed by London County Council to Research Scholarship, 1899, and for two years conducted researches into Mental Defect at Pathological Laboratory, Claybury Asylum; Medical Expert to Royal Commission on Feeble-Minded, 1905; Member of Board of Education Mental Deficiency Committee; Member of Ministry of Health Committee on Sterilization; took an active part in promoting passage of Mental Deficiency Act of 1913; Major, 5th Batt. The Queen's Regiment, (retired); T.D.; served as Adjutant 2/4th Batt. in Gallipoli Campaign (Suvla Bay landing), 1915; western frontier of Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1916. *Publications:* A Text-book on Mental Deficiency, 7th edit. 1946; Manual of Psychological Medicine, 2nd Ed. 1944; numerous articles. *Address:* 62 Queen Anne Street, W.1; St. Martin's, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 5112.

TREDGOLD, Hon. Robert Clarkson, C.M.G. 1943; K.C. 1936; High Court Judge, S. Rhodesia, since 1943; *s.* of late Sir Clarkson Tredgold, K.C.; *m.* 1925, Lorna Doris Keilor; no *c. Educ.:* Prince Edward School, Salisbury, Rhodesia; Rondebosch High School; Hertford College, Oxford. On Military Service, 1918; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; practised in Southern Rhodesia and Northern Rhodesia with Headquarters at Bulawayo; acted Judge in N. Rhodesia; M.P. for Insiza District, 1934-43; Minister of Justice and Defence, S. Rhodesia, 1936-43; also Minister of Natives, 1941, 1942-43. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Livingstone Road, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *T.:* Bulawayo 2272. *Clubs:* Bulawayo; Salisbury.

TREE, Ronald; *o. s.* of Arthur Tree and late Countess Beatty; *m.* 1920, Nancy, 2nd *d.* of Moncure Perkins, Richmond, Virginia, and *widow* of Henry Field, of Chicago; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester. Served war of 1914-18, in Italy and France, 1917-18. Managing Editor of Forum Magazine, New York, 1922-1926; Joint Master Pytchley Hounds, 1927-1933; M.P. (C.) Harborough division of Leicestershire, 1933-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to R. S. Hudson when Minister of Pensions and when Secretary to Overseas Trade Dept., 1936-38; to Sir John Reith, Minister of Information, to Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff-Cooper and to Rt. Hon. Brendan Bracken, 1940-43; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1945; a Trustee of the Wallace Collection. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Ditchley Park, Oxon. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Buck's; Knickerbocker, New York.

TREFGARNE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1947, of Cleddau; *see under* Garro-Jones, G. M.

TREFUSIS, HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES-, family name of **Baron Clinton.**

TREFUSIS, Hon. Henry Walter Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes; Deputy Warden of the Stanneries; *b.* 8 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1905, Lady Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1886; Major, 1902; retired (Scots Guards), 1907; Lieut-Col. 4th Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1909-14; 9th Batt. D.C.L.I. 1914-16; rejoined Scots Guards, employed London District, 1917-19; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1919; J.P., D.L. Cornwall; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1923; a Vice-President Cornwall British Legion. *Address:* Trefusis, Falmouth. *T.:* Flushing 35.

TREHARNE, Reginald Francis; Professor of History, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1930; *b.* 21 Nov. 1901; *s.* of Lewis Treharne, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, and Ethel Mary Hill, Melksham, Wilts; *m.* 1928, Ellen, *d.* of Arthur Roberts, Tyldesley, Lancs.; one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs.; University of Manchester (Scholar). B.A. (1st Cl. Hons. in History), and University Postgraduate Prize and Studentship, 1922; M.A. and Langton Fellowship, University of Manchester 1923; Ph.D. 1925; Assistant Lecturer in History, 1925; Lecturer in History, 1927, Univ. of Manchester; F.R.Hist.S. 1932; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1946-47. External Examiner (for B.A. and Higher Degrees in History) to University of London, 1933-1936, University of Sheffield, 1941-45, University of Liverpool, 1944-46. *Publications:* The Baronial Plan of Reform 1258 to 1263, 1932; *Bibliography of Historical Atlases*, 1939; Handlist of Historical Wall-Maps, 1945; occasional articles in English Historical Review, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Hillside, Bryn-y-Mor Road, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 7324.

TREHEARNE, Alfred Frederick Aldridge, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; F.R.S.A.; senior partner of the firm of Trehearne and Norman, Preston and Partners, architects, Windsor House, Kingsway, W.C., who have designed many office buildings and flats in London, notably in Kingsway; *b.* 22 April 1874; *e. s.* of late Alfred Thomas Trehearne, solicitor, London, and Helen, 3rd *d.* of late Edward H. Aldridge, Putney; *m.* Gladys Mary, 4th *d.* of late Daniel Crawley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Member of Council of Society of Architects, 1918-23. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, and travelling. *Address:* Olde Place, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 0549; Aldwick, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile; Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Thames Yacht.

TREHEARNE, Frank William; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Chancery Division) since 1938; *b.* 21 Dec. 1881; *y. s.* of late W. J. and Elizabeth Trehearne, The Grange, Gunnersbury, Middlesex; *m.* 1915, Margaret Evelyn, *d.* of late R. A. Walker; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Pauls School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1904; served with R.H.A., 1915-19. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* 28 Woodville Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 6958; Town Laine, Alfriston, Polegate, Sussex.

TREHERNE, Major-Gen. Sir Francis Harper, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Camb.); A.M.S.; *b.* 15 April 1858; *s.* of late H. Treherne; *m.* 1st, 1884, Meliora Alianor Cotgrave (*d.* 1891), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. R. Farmar; two *s.*; 2nd, 1900, *Nona Thérèse* Burne, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Major, R.A.M.C. 1894; Surgeon to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1893-1898; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, A.M.S. 1911; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1912; Surg.-Gen. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1918; A.D.M.S. India, 1911-14; D.D.M.S., B.E.F. 1914; D.M.S. 3rd Army, B.E.F. 1915-16; D.M.S. Mesopotamia, 1916-17; D.D.M.S. London District, 1917-18; Inspector Medical Services, 1918-19; served Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); Sudan, 1884 (2 clasps); Nile, 1884-5 (2 clasps), S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches three times, C.M.G., Order of White Eagle, 2nd Class); Mesopotamian Expedition, 1916-17, Actions at Kut, Diala, and capture of Baghdad (despatches twice, K.C.M.G.). *Address:* The Red House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 201. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TRELAWNY, Sir John William Robin Maurice Salusbury-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1628; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1908; *s.* of Sir John Salusbury-Trelawny, 11th Bt., and Catherine Penelope, *d.* of late Ambrose Sneyd Cave-Browne-Cave; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1st, 1932, Glenys Mary Kynoch (who obtained a divorce, 1935); one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Rosamund Helen Ropes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, flying, carpentry. *Heir:* *s.* John Barry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1934. *Address:* 36 Glanville Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.
See also A. F. Basset.

TREMAYNE, Arthur; Governing Director N.A.G. Press Ltd.; Director Raven Books Ltd.; Editor of Goldsmiths Journal, Horological Journal, Gemmologist and Industrial Diamond Review; *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *m.* 1900, Ada Cross; no *c.* *Educ.:* Coopers Company School. After experience in many branches of the jewellery industry, studied advertising and specialised in publicity for jewellery and allied trades; elected to Council of Incorporated Society of Advertisement Consultants, 1914; Hon. Treas., 1916; Vice-President, 1917-20; has travelled largely in centres concerned with production of jewellers' merchandise; suggested the Jubilee Mark for Silver which the trade agreed to use to commemorate the Royal Silver Jubilee, 1935. Liveryman, Clockmakers' Company, 1945. *Recreations:* travel and motoring. *Address:* 226 Latymer Court, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2143. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TREMAYNE, Air Marshal Sir John Tremayne, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Cornwall; *b.* 20 July 1891; *s.* of C. H. Babington, 47 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; renounced surname of Babington, 1945; *m.* 1916, Cicely, *y. d.* of Philip Beresford-Hope, Bedgebury, Kent; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for dropping bombs on Friedrichshafen Airship Factory, Chevalier Legion of Honour); Air Representative to League of Nations, 1929-34; Air Officer Commanding R.A.F. Halton, 1934-36; No. 24 (Training) Group, 1936-38; Far East, 1938-41; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Technical Training Command, 1941-43; Head of R.A.F. Mission in Moscow, 1943; retired 1944. *Address:* Croan, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *T.:* Wadebridge 3. *Club:* United Service.

TREMBLAY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Louis, C.B. 1944; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; E.D.; Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada; Inspector-General (Army); *b.* 1886; *m.* Marie Hamel; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Graduate Royal Military College, Kingston, 1907. *Address:* 131 Belvedere Road, Quebec, Canada.

TREMLETT, Col. C. P., C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L.; *s.* of late W. W. Tremlett, J.P., Exeter; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Percy Gray, M.B.E., Indian Civil Service; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness College. *Address:* Forres, Littleham Cross, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 2016. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

TREMLETT, Maj.-Gen. Erroll Arthur Edwin, C.B. 1944; *b.* 22 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Col. E. J. Tremlett, R.A.; *m.* Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late H. W. Capper, 24 Suffolk St., Pall Mall; one *s.* one *d.* Served in European War, 1914-19, with R.A., (despatches) and in France and Belgium 1940 (despatches); Commander 44 A.A. Brigade, Nov. 1940; Major-General, Commander 10 A.A. Division, Feb. 1942; Commander A.A. Defences of London, 1942-44; Commander of 9 A.A. Group, 1945; Commander 2 A.A. Group, 1945-46; R.A.R.O. 1946. *Address:* Oakley Green, Windsor, Berks. *T.:* Windsor 796. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TRENCH, family name of **Baron Ashtown.**

TRENCH; *see* Chenevix-Trench.

TRENCH; *see* Le Poer Trench.

TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Hon. Dudley Oliver; King's Royal Rifle Corps; *yr. s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Ashtown; *b.* 11 July 1901; *m.* 1932, Ellen Nancy, *y. d.* of late William Garton, Brixedone, Bursledon, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Adjutant 11th London Regt., 1934-35; and Queen's Westminsters, 1936-38; retired pay, 1939.

TRENCH, Ernest Frederic Crosbie, C.B.E.; T.D.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.A.; Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* Ardbert Abbey, Co. Kerry, 1869; *s.* of George F. Trench, J.P.; *m.* 1893, Netta, *d.* of Herbert Wilbraham Taylor, J.P., of Monken Hadley; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Formerly Chief Engineer of the London and N.-W. Railway 1909; of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924; is Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Furze Coppice, Savernake Forest, Marlborough. *T.:* Marlborough 78. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also S. L. Holmes.

TRENCH, William Launcelot Crosbie, C.I.E. 1936; M. Inst. C.E.; *s.* of late George Frederic Trench, J.P., Ardfert, Co. Kerry, Ireland and late Charlotte Frances Talbot-Crosbie, Ardfert; *m.* 1st, 1910, Margaret Zephanie Huddleston (*d.* 1934); two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Eileen Beatrice Cecil Marsh. *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., B.A.I., 1904; P.W.D., Bombay, 1905; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of Bombay, 1928-29; Chief Engineer, Sind, 1934-36; Secretary, Government of Sind, 1936; retired, 1936; Technical Adviser A.R.P. Home Office, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 24 Millington Road, Cambridge.

TRENCHARD, family name of **Viscount Trenchard.**

TRENCHARD, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1936; of Wolfeton; **Marshal of the Royal Air Force Hugh Montague Trenchard,** 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1924; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr* 1918; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1906; Chm. The United Africa Co. since 1936; Director Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1920, Katherine, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness-shire, and of Mrs. Salvin Bowlby, 56 Lowndes Square, and *widow* of Captain Hon. James Boyle, Royal Scots Fusiliers; one *s.* Entered Army,

1893; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Bt. Colonel, 1915; Major-General, 1916; Air-Marshal, 1919; Air Chief Marshal, 1922; Marshal of the Royal Air Force 1927; served with Imperial Yeomanry, Bushmen Corps, South Africa, 1899-1902, and afterwards with Canadian Scouts (dangerously wounded, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West African Frontier Force, Commandant of S. Nigeria Regt., West African Frontier Force, 1903-10; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches eight times, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., 1914 Star); A.D.C. (extra) to the King, 1915; Assist. Commandant, Central Flying School, 1913-14; G.O.C. R.F.C. in the Field, 1915-17; Chief of Air Staff, 1918-29; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1921-25; Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1931-35; Trustee of Imperial War Museum, 1937-45; Comdt. of the Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne (3rd class with swords); Order of King Leopold; American Distinguished Service Medal; Order de la Couronne, Italy; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; D.C.L. Oxford, 1926. *Heir:* s. Capt. Hon. Thomas Trenchard, M.C. 1945, K.R.R.C., *b.* 1923. *Address:* The King's House, Burhill, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1887. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Brooks's, R.A.F.

TREND, John Brande, M.A.; Professor of Spanish, Cambridge University, since 1933; Fellow of Christ's College; *b.* Southampton, 17 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Theophilus William Trend, M.D., J.P., and Frances, 2nd d. of R. G. Stevens. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Germany, Italy. Served European War (Flanders) Oct. 1914-March 1917 (1914 Star, despatches); correspondent of the Athenæum in Spain, 1919-1920; extensive travels in Spain, Portugal, and Mexico; worked at Spanish at the Residencia de Estudiantes in Madrid; Arabic at the School of Oriental Studies, London; Comendador, Order of the Republic (Spain); member of the Hispanic Society of America. *Publications:* A Picture of Modern Spain, 1921; Luis Milan, 1925; Spanish Madrigals, 1925; The Music of Spanish History, 1925; Alfonso the Sage, 1925; Escenografia Madrileña en el siglo XVII, 1926; Catalogue of the Music in the Biblioteca Medinaceli, 1927; Spain from the South, 1928; Manuel de Falla, 1929; The Origins of Modern Spain, 1934; Mexico, 1940; South America (The World To-day), 1941; The Civilization of Spain (Home Univ. Library), 1944; Bolivar and the independence of Spanish America, 1946; Spanish articles in Grove's Dictionary of Music, 1927-28; Spanish Literature, in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed.; Spain, in The Legacy of Islam, 1931; Calderón and the Spanish religious theatre, in 17th century studies presented to Sir Herbert Grierson, 1938; edited Spanish Short Stories of the 16th century, Altamira's History of Spanish Civilization, Isaac Abravanel (with H. M. J. Loewe), Unamuno (with J. L. Gili), Prosa diversa, 1938; Santillana Prose and Verse, 1940; Oxford Book of Spanish Verse, 2nd ed. 1940; translated (with Frank Birch) Calderon's Life's a Dream, 1925. *Recreation:* bathing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TRENDALL, Professor Arthur Dale; Professor of Greek, University of Sydney, since 1939; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 28 March 1909; *s.* of Arthur D. Trendall and Iza W. Uttley-Todd; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, Auckland; Universities of Otago (M.A. 1929, Litt.D. 1936) and Cambridge (M.A. 1937). N.Z. Post-Graduate Scholar in Arts, 1931; Rome Scholar in Archæology, 1934-35; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1936-40; Librarian British School at Rome, 1936-38; Trustee of Public Library, N.S.W., since 1940; F.S.A. 1939. *Publications:* Paestan Pottery, 1936; Frühitalliotische Vasen, 1938; Guide to the Cast Collection of the Nicholson Museum, Sydney, 1941; The Shellal Mosaic, 1942; Handbook to the Nicholson Museum (editor), 1945; several articles in learned periodicals. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W.

TRENT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Nottingham; **John Campbell Boot,** D.L., J.P.; Bt., *cr.* 1916; Chairman and Managing Director of Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd. and associated companies; President and Chairman of Nottingham University College Council; Past President of Nottingham Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 19 Jan. 1889; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Florence, *d.* of William Rowe, Jersey; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1914, Margaret Joyce, *d.* of Frederick Haigh Pyman; four *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18. North Midland Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, 1939-45. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lenton House, Lenton, Notts. *T.:* Nottingham 54660; Ardnamurchan, Argyll. *Clubs:* Bath, White's, Brooks's.

TRENT, Squadron Leader Leonard Henry, V.C. 1946; D.F.C. 1940; R.A.F.; *b.* 14 Apr. 1915; British; *m.* 1940, Ursula Elizabeth Woolhouse; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z. Entered firm of W. & R. Fletcher (N.Z.) Ltd., 1935; joined R.A.F., 1937. Arrived in England, 1938; transferred to R.N.Z.A.F., 1944; transferred back to R.A.F., 1947, Permanent Commission. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash, cricket, bridge, shooting. *Address:* c/o New Zealand House, 415, Strand, W.C.2.

TRENT, Newbury Abbot, R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* 14 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Hilda Ledward; two *d.* Studied at South Kensington and Royal Academy. *Works:* King Edward VII. Memorial at Brighton and Hove; King Edward VII. Memorial at Bath; Dean Pigou, recumbent effigy Memorial in Bristol Cathedral; War Memorials at New Barnet, Beckenham, Wanstead, and Ilford. *Address:* The Abbots House, Abbots Langley, Herts. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TRENTHAM, Everard Noël Rye, C.M.G. 1938; Treasury Establishment Representative, Washington, D.C.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late William Henry Trentham and Constance Eveline Bond Rye; *m.* 1937, Mary, *d.* of late J. J. Dobbin; two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. A Master at Rugby, and Inspector of Schools in Yorkshire, 1910-13; entered Board of Education, 1913; War Office, Ministry of Munitions, War Cabinet Staff, Ministry of Food (Assistant Secretary), 1914-19; Food Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1919; appointed to H.M. Treasury, 1919; British Finance Member of Inter-allied Plebiscite Commission, Upper Silesia, 1920-22; Reparation Commission, Berlin, 1922-24; Member of Imperial Defence College, 1931; Controller of Treasury and Commissioner for Finance, Newfoundland Govt., 1932-37; Financial Adviser, British Embassy, Washington, 1937-38; Financial Adviser, British Embassy in Berlin, 1939; British War Purchasing Mission in Canada and United States, 1939; Imperial censorship, Bermuda and B.W.I., 1940; Financial Adviser, British Embassy, Tehran, 1944; has Order of St. Anne. *Address:* c/o British Embassy, Washington D.C.; Wolftrap Farm, Vienna, Va. *Club:* United University.

TRESIDDER, Lt.-Col. Alfred Geddes, C.I.E. 1927; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); I.M.S., retired; Major R.A.M.C., Specialist in Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat to a Military Hospital; Laryngologist Blackheath and Charlton Hospital; First Asst. Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Clinical Asst. to Throat, Nose and Ear Dept., Queen's Hospital for Children; late Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., G.T. Hospital, Bombay; late Civil Surgeon, Karachi and Hyderabad; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Samuel Tresidder, Falmouth; *m.* 1909, Lilian Annie, *d.* of late Thomas Henry Trelease, J.P., Falmouth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* London University. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches); retired, 1931. *Publications:* papers to Lancet. *Address:*

c/o Grindlay and Co., Bankers and Agents, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

TRESTON, Hubert Joseph, M.A.; D.Litt.; Professor of Ancient Classics since 1915, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts since 1920, in University College, Cork; *b.* Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo, 1 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of James Michael Treston and Mary Agnes Heavey; *m.* 1925, Cynthia, *y.d.* of late George Edward Rudd, M.A. (Oxon), of Stoneygate, Leicester; one *s. Educ.:* Tuam; Maynooth College (R.U.I.); London. Intermediate: medal for first place in Ireland in Greek, and Classical Exhibition, Junior Grade, 1904; medal for first place in Latin, Exhibition, 1905 (middle); medal for first place in Greek, Exhibition, 1906 (senior); University: B.A. Honours (with Exhibition) Royal University of Ireland, 1909: M.A. Degree (R.U.I.) 1911; D.Litt. Degree, for published work, National University of Ireland, 1925. *Publication:* Poine, a Study in Ancient Greek Blood-Vengeance, 1923. *Recreations:* bridge, motoring, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* University College, Cork.

TRESTON, Col. Maurice Lawrence, C.B.E. 1944; F.R.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 9 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late James Treston and of Mary Agnes Treston, Cottage, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo, Ireland; *m.* 1914, Sheila Mackenzie; two *d. Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel; Hartley Univ. Southampton; London Hospital. Clinical Asst., Out-Patients' Dept., and Emergency Officer, London Hospital, and House Surgeon, Essex County Hospital, Colchester, 1913-14; I.M.S. Aug. 1914. Surgical Specialist, Indian Army, N.W.F.P., India, Mesopotamia, and Iraq, 1914-23 (despatches); Civil, Burma, 1923; Medical Supt. Dufferin Hospital, Rangoon, and Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Rangoon, 1928-41; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Burma, 1941-47. *Publications:* A Handbook on Difficult Labour, 1942; Health Notes, 1944; various publications in medical journals since 1914. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TREVAN, John William, F.R.S. 1946; M.B., B.S., B.Sc.; F.R.C.P.; Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, Beckenham, Kent; Deacon of S. Aubyns Congregational Church, Norwood; Member Board of Studies Pharmacology, Univ. Lond.; *b.* Bodmin, Cornwall, 23 July 1887; *s.* of J. W. S. Trevan, Plymouth; *m.* 1st, Ida Kathleen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Rev. J. L. Keys; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Margaret, *d.* of Sir Hubert Llewellyn Smith; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Plymouth Council and Technical Schools; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Physiology, 1914-20; Casualty Physician, 1914-1920, at S. Bartholomew's; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1917-19. Pharmacologist Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1920-40. President Section of Therapeutics, Royal Society Medicine, 1937-38. *Publications:* papers on Pharmacology and Physiology in technical journals. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, badminton. *Address:* 3 Eversley Road, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 1683.

TREVASKIS, Rev. Hugh Kennedy, O.B.E. 1920; F.R.E.S.; I.C.S. (retd.); M.A.; Rector of Rusper since 1933; Chaplain, R.A.F., 1940; *b.* 14 June 1882; *s.* of Rev. Dr. James Trevaskis, Kilkhampton, Cornwall, and Mary Janet Kennedy, Ailsa, Ayrshire; *m.* 1913, Eva Myfanwy, *e. d.* of Capt. A. E. Tizard, R.N., Radipole, Dorset; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (scholar). Wrangler 1904; I.C.S., 1905; District Judge, Ambala, 1913; Deputy Commissioner, Rohtak, 1914; Hissar, 1916; Capt., I.A.R.O., 1917; on recruiting duty in India, 1917 18 (despatches); retired rank, Captain; Deputy Commissioner, Gurgaon, 1919; Sialkot, 1919; Ludhiana 1920; Mianwali, 1921; Inspector-General of Registration and Director of Land Records, Punjab, 1923; retired from I.C.S. and entered Westcott House, Cambridge, 1928; Deacon, 1929; Priest, 1930; Curate in charge St. John's, Farnham Common, Bucks., 1929. *Publications:* Land of the Five Rivers; Punjab of To-day; Indian Babêl. *Recreations:* reading, tennis, golf, gardening, chess. *Address:* The Rectory, Rusper, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Rusper. *T.:* Rusper 358. *Clubs:* Punjab, Lahore; United Service, Simla.

TREVELYAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Philips, P.C. 1924; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; H.M. Lieutenant for County of Northumberland since 1930; *b.* Park Lane, W., 28 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Mary Katharine, *y. d.* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A.; 2nd class Historical Tripos, 1892. Secretary to Lord Crewe when Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892-1893; contested N. Lambeth, 1895, Central Newcastle, 1931; Member of London School Board, 1896-97; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1906-8; M.P. (L.) Elland Division West Riding Yorks, 1899-1918; M.P. (Labour) Central Newcastle, 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1908-14; President Board of Education, 1924 and 1929-1931; Member M.R.C., 1928-29. *Heir: s.* George Lowthian [*b.* 1906; *m.* 1940, Helen, *d.* of Col. J. Lindsay Smith, C.B.E.]. *Recreations:* shooting, walking. *Address:* Wallington, Cambo, Morpeth. *Club:* Athenæum.

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, O.M. 1930; C.B.E. 1920; F.B.A.; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews, Edinburgh; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, London, Harvard, Yale, Manchester, Durham; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; Master of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, since 1940; Trustee, British Museum and National Portrait Gallery; Pres., Youth Hostels Assoc.; Chm. Estates Committee National Trust; High Steward, Borough of Cambridge since 1946; *b.* 16 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *m.* 1904, Janet Penrose (*see* Janet Penrose Trevelyan), *d.* of late T. Humphry Ward; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Regius Prof. of Modern History, Cambridge Univ., 1927-40. War Service, 1915-18; Cmdt. 1st British Ambulance Unit for Italy. *Publications:* England in the Age of Wycliffe; England under the Stuarts; The Poetry and Philosophy of George Meredith; Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic, 1907; Garibaldi and the Thousand, 1909; Garibaldi and the Making of Italy, 1911; The Life of John Bright, 1913; Recreations of an Historian, 1919; Scenes from Italy's War, 1919; Lord Grey of the Reform Bill, 1920; British History in the Nineteenth Century (1782-1901), 1922; Manin and the Venetian Revolution of 1848, 1923; Romanes Lecture, Oxford, 1926; History of England, 1926; Must England's Beauty Perish? 1929 (for National Trust); England under Queen Anne: Blenheim, 1930; Ramillies and the Union with Scotland, 1932; The Peace and the Protestant Succession, 1934; Sir George Otto Trevelyan: A Memoir, 1932; Grey of Fallodon, 1937; The English Revolution, 1688 (Home University Library), 1938; English Social History, A Survey of Six Centuries, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, cross-country walking. *Address:* Trinity Lodge, Cambridge. *T.:* 4468. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. J. R. H. Moorman.

TREVELYAN, Hilda; *m.* Sydney Blow, *q.v.* Associated mostly with Sir J. M. Barrie's plays; the original Wendy in Peter Pan, Maggie Wylie in What Every Woman Knows, Cinders in A Kiss for Cinderella, and others; has also appeared in The Great Adventure, Mary Rose, and Quality Street at the Haymarket Theatre; also Housemaster at the Apollo. *Address:* Witheridge Hill, Henley-on-Thames.

TREVELYAN, Janet Penrose, C.H. 1936; *b.* 6 Nov. 1879; *d.* of Humphry and Mary Ward; *m.* 1904, George Macaulay Trevelyan, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Private. Succeeded her mother in conducting the Play Centre movement for London Children, 1920-41,

when she handed over 50 Play Centres to the London County Council. Organised the Appeal to "Save the Foundling Site" as a playground and welfare centre for children, 1931-35, and with the help of Viscount Rothermere, the Governors of the Foundling Hospital and the London County Council was successful in raising the large sum required for the purchase. Now Deputy-Chairman, Council of Coram's Fields; Hon. Secretary British Institute of Florence (Royal Charter), 1920-46. *Publications:* Trans. Jülicher's Introduction to the New Testament, 1904; Evening Play Centres for Children, 1920; A Short History of the Italian People, 1920; The Life of Mrs. Humphry Ward, 1923. *Recreation:* watching birds. *Address:* Trinity Lodge, Cambridge; Hallington Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Cambridge 4468. *Club:* University Women's.

TREVELYAN, Mary, A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O.; Warden of Student Movement House since 1933; *b.* 1897; *e. d.* of late Rev. George Philip Trevelyan. *Educ.:* Grovely College, Boscombe; Royal College of Music, London (Exhibitioner and George Carter Scholar). Organist and Choirtrainer at St Barnabas Church, Oxford, on music staff of Radley College and Dragon School, Oxford, 1921-27; Musical Director to Student Christian Movement, Conductor Chelsea Madrigal Society, Kensington Choral Society, etc., 1926-36; went to India, travelled from Ceylon to Kashmir, 1930-31; joined music staff of Marlborough College, 1931; joined staff of Student Movement House, 1932; travelled to Far East to study problems concerning Oriental students who are educated in the West, and across America, to study the American International Houses, 1936-37; raised £50,000 to establish Student Movement House in new quarters and provide endowment, 1938-39. Served on Programme staff of Y.M.C.A. with B.L.A. in Belgium, Sept. 1944-June 1945. *Publications:* A Report: The England Returned Man — the Indian Student at home and abroad, 1938; From the Ends of the Earth, 1942; I'll Walk Beside You, 1946. *Recreations:* Bach, travel, gardening. *Address:* Student Movement House, 103 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 1640; The Orchard, Latimer Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6317.

TREVELYAN, Robert Calverley; author; *b.* 28 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth des Amorie van der Hoeven; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Poetry: Mallow and Asphodel, 1898; Polyphemus, 1901; Cecilia Gonzaga, 1903; The Birth of Parsival, 1905; Sisyphus, 1908; The Bride of Dionysus, 1912; The New Parsifal, 1914; The Foolishness of Solomon, 1915; The Pterodamozels, 1917; The Pearl Tree (in An Annual of New Poetry), 1917; The Death of Man, 1919; Poems and Fables, 1925; The Deluge, 1926; Meleager, 1927; Cheiron, 1928; Three Plays, 1931; Rimeless Numbers, 1932; Beelzebub, 1935; Collected Works (vol. I. Poems, vol. II. Plays), 1939; Aftermath, 1942; Verse translations; The Oresteia and Prometheus of Aeschylus; The Ajax and Antigone of Sophocles; The Medea of Euripides; Theocritus; Lucretius De Rerum Natura; Translations from Horace; Translations from Leopardi. Prose: Thamyris, or the Future of Poetry, 1925; Windfalls, 1944. *Address:* The Shiffolds, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking. *T.A.* and *T.:* Forest Green 215.

TREVELYAN, Sir Willoughby John, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; *b.* 16 April 1902; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice Edith Money, *y. d.* of late W. J. Money, C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1931. *Heir:* cousin, Charles Edgar Harrington, *b.* 27 April 1856. *Address:* Nettlecombe Court, Williton, Somerset.

TREVETHIN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Blaengawney; **Charles Trevor Lawrence,** D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Horse Artillery; Commissioner for Wales Boy Scouts Assoc. since 1935; *b.* 1879; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Jessie Elizabeth (*d.* 1931), *d.* of George Lawrence; *S.* father 1936. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18; North Russia, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class, with swords); Lieut.-Col. 1920; retired pay, 1932. *Heir: b.* Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey Lawrence, *q.v. Address:* Abernant, Builth, Breconshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir G. L. Barstow, Viscount Hailsham.

TREVOR, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1880), **Charles Edward Hill-Trevor;** *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; *s.* of 1st Baron and 2nd wife, Hon. Mary Catherine Curzon; *S.* half-brother, 1923; *m.* 1927, Phyllis May, 2nd *d.* of J. A. Sims, Ings House, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincs; two *s.* Served European War, 1917-18, as ambulance driver with British Red Cross St. John of Jerusalem attached French Army (Croix de Guerre with Silver Star). *Heir: s.*, Hon. Charles Edwin Hill-Trevor, *b.* 13 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Brynkinalt, Chirk, Wrexham. *T.:* Chirk 25.

See also A. D. M. Carruthers.

TREVOR, Cecil Russell, C.I.E. 1946; Deputy Governor, Reserve Bank of India, since 1943; *b.* 20 Feb. 1899; *s.* of James and Isabel Mary Trevor. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bruges, Belgium. Served European War, 1914-18, as Lieut. King's Liverpool Regt.; joined Imperial Bank of India, 1921; Chief Accountant, Reserve Bank of India, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Reserve Bank of India, Bombay; 11 Breach Candy Gardens, Bombay. *T.A.:* Reservbank Bombay. *T.:* (office) Bombay 30981, (house) 40332. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht.

TREVOR, Sir (Charles) Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1933; J.P. Co. Montgomery; *b.* 28 December 1882; *s.* of Sir Francis Trevor, K.C.S.I., C.B., and Mary Helen Mytton; *m.* 1912, Enid Carroll Beadon; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Forest Service as Assistant Conservator, 1903, posted to Punjab; Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, 1920; Vice-President and Professor of Forestry, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, 1926; Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab and N.W.F. Province, 1930-33; Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, 1933-37; retired, 1937; represented India at Imperial Forestry Conferences in Canada, 1923, Australia and New Zealand, 1928, S. Africa, 1935; High Sheriff, Co. Montgomery, 1941. *Publications:* Manual of Indian Silviculture; Practical Forest Management. *Address:* Trawscoed Hall, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TREWBY, Vice-Adm. George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *e. s.* of late G.C. Trewby; *m.* 1916, Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Dr. A. de W. Allan, Port Nolloth, Namaqualand; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.), as Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff to Rear-Admiral commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron; Rear-Admiral and retired at own request, 1923; Vice-Admiral retired, 1928. *Address:* Durris, Stoke Park Avenue, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

TRIBE, Sir Frank Newton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1919; Comptroller and Auditor-General, Exchequer and Audit Department, since 1946; *b.* 15 July 1893; *o. s.* of late Frank N. Tribe, J.P., Bristol; *m.* 1923, Eileen Mary, *e. d.* of late Dr. Henry Layng, Swatow, China; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity College, Oxford (Foundation Scholar); Gaisford Greek Verse Prizeman, Oxford, 1914, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Staff Captain, 1918-19; appointed to Ministry of Labour, 1920; Principal Private Sec. to three Ministers of Labour, 1923-28; Secretary of the National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (England and Wales), 1928-34; Secretary to Com-

missioner for Special Areas (England and Wales), 1934-38; Principal Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1938-40; Deputy Sec., Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1940-42; Secretary, Office of the Minister of Production, 1942; Secretary, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-45; Permanent Sec. Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1945; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1945-46. *Address:* Littlegrange, 33 Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5525. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TRIMBLE, S. Delmege, O.B.E.; Prop. and Editor of the Armagh Guardian; *b.* 9 Sep. 1857; *y. s.* of William and Anne Trimble, Enniskillen; *m.* 1st, Margaret (Madge), *e. d.* of Charles and Isa Hersée, Seaton House, Acton, W.3; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, Susan E., *e. d.* of William and Susan Weir, Upper Baggot Street, Dublin. *Educ.:* Enniskillen Royal School. On father's newspaper, The Impartial Reporter; then on Dublin Press; founded the Donegal Independent, Ballyshannon, and in 1893 sold it and purchased the Armagh Guardian; ran Comfort Funds for Royal Irish Fusiliers during S. African War, also during European War, and cared for Irish Fusilier prisoners of war in Germany and Bulgaria; made an hon. Old Comrade by the Royal Irish Fusiliers O.C. Association, and O.B.E. (five presentations by regimental battalions); in charge Comforts Fund and Comforts for Prisoners of War, War of 1939-45. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 4 Beresford Row, The Mall, Armagh.

TRIMLESTOWN, 19th Baron (*cr.* 1461), **Charles Aloysius Barnewall;** *b.* 2 June 1899; *o. surv. s.* of 18th Baron and Margaret (*d.* 1901), *d.* of R. J. Stephens, Brisbane, Queensland; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1926, Muriel (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of Edward Oskar Schneider, Mansfield Lodge, Whalley Range, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth. Lieut. Irish Guards, 1918; served European War. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Anthony Edward Barnewall, *b.* 2 February 1928. *Address:* Summerdown, Honiton.

See also Lieut.-Col. H. Chamney.

TRIMMER, Sir George (William Arthur), Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.T.; Controller of Building Construction, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 12 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. J. Trimmer, Ceylon, and Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. W. S. Bestall; *m.* 1939, Phyllis Primrose, *widow* of Col. B. H. Beaumont-Checkland, M.C., Sherwood Foresters, and *d.* of Edward Hodgson, Beverley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Harrogate Coll., Yorks; Kingswood School, Bath. Pupil of Pulsometer Engineering Co., Reading; Engineer in charge Mugra Hat. Bengal and Mon Canals Burma Irrigation construction, 1904-10; Construction of Empire Dock and reconstruction Wharves Singapore with Topham Jones and Railton, 1911-18; Assistant General Manager and Local Chairman Singapore Harbour Board, 1919; Chairman, General Manager and Chief Engineer Singapore and Penang Harbour Boards, Straits Settlements, 1923-39; Civil Engineer in Charge Factory Construction, Ministry of Supply, 1940; Director of Building Construction, 1941-43. *Recreations:* riding, golf, and tennis. *Address:* Keppel House, Shalford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 5241; Pound Cottage, Alfold, nr. Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Loxwood 278. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, East India and Sports, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

TRIMNELL, Colonel William Duncan Conabeare, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; b. 9 Aug. 1874; married; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928; Officier du Legion d'Honneur, de l'Ordre de Leopold, and of the Order of Aviz. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

TRINE, Ralph Waldo; author and fruit-raiser; *b.* Mt. Morris, Illinois, 9 Sep. 1866. *Educ.:* Carthage College, Academy; Knox College, Illinois; University of Wisconsin; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. *Publications:* In Tune with the Infinite; What all the World's A-Seeking; This Mystical Life of Ours; The Land of Living Men; The New Alinement of Life; The Wayfarer on the Open Road; The Greatest Thing Ever Known; Every Living Creature; Character-Building; Thought Power; The Winning of the Best; Thoughts I Met on the Highway; In the Hollow of His Hand; The Higher Powers of Mind and Spirit; My Philosophy and My Religion; The Power that Wins.

TRINIDAD, Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Fabian Menteath Elliot Jackson;** *b.* 22 Nov. 1902; *s.* of William Henry Congreve and Maud Helen Jackson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; University of London; Ely Theological College. B.A. Hons. Classics, London, 1925; Deacon, 1926; Priest, 1927; S. Augustine's, Kilburn, 1926-38; Priest-in-Charge of S. Barnabas, Northolt Park, 1938-43; Vicar of All Saints, Clifton, 1943-46. *Address:* Hayes Court, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

TRIPP, Sir (Herbert) Alker, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1935; Assistant Comr. of Police of the Metropolis, 1932-1 May 1947; *b.* 23 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late George H. Tripp, C.B.; *m.* 1910, Abigail, *d.* of John Powell, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* Appointed Officer of Staff, New Scotland Yard, by nomination of the Home Secretary, 1902; Chairman of Police Recruiting Board, 1920-25; Member of Standing Committee on Aliens and Nationality, 1925-29; Member of Advisory Committee on Homeless Poor of London, 1927-32; Member of the Road Safety Committee, 1934-35: Chairman of Public Carriage Drivers, etc., Licensing Committee (Metropolitan Area) since 1932; British Delegate at the International Road Congress, Munich, 1934 and The Hague, 1938; Member of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee since 1932; of Royal Academy Planning Committee, 1942; of Committee on Road Safety, 1944. *Publications:* Shoalwater and Fairway, 1924; Suffolk Sea-Borders, 1926; The Solent and the Southern Waters, 1928; Road Traffic and its Control, 1938; Town Planning and Road Traffic, 1942; Papers: The Design of Streets for Traffic Requirements, 1933; Contributions to Nineteenth Century, Encyclopædia Britannica, and numerous articles in the Yachting Magazines of England and America; Pictures: in Royal Academy and other leading Exhibitions. *Recreations:* yachting, painting, writing. *Address:* Lee Cottage, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 1876. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising.

TRIPP, Lieut.-Gen. William Henry Lainson, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 6 July 1881; *s.* of George William and Caroline Ada Tripp; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1899; served in German South West Africa, 1914-15 with South African Heavy Artillery and afterwards in France 1916 till the end of the war, with the rank of Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); retired list, 1939; Naval adviser Ministry of Information, 1939-1945. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, bridge. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TRIPURA, Colonel H.H. Maharaja Manikya Sir Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur, Maharaja and Ruler of, G.B.E. *cr.* 1946; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 19 Aug. 1908. Is one of the Ruling Princes of India; Commander-in-Chief, Tripura State Forces; Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army; Hon. Col. 5th (Bengal Presidency) Urban Infantry Territorial Army, India; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L. and M.R.C.A.S. (Lond.), M.R.A.S. (Bengal). *Address:* Agartala, Tripura State, India.

TRISTRAM, Ernest William, Hon. D.Litt., Oxford, 1931, Birmingham, 1946; A.R.C.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Professor Royal College of Art: *b.* 27 Dec. 1882; *s.* of F. W. Tristram; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. C. B. Dann, I.A.; two *d.* Work executed on preservation of mediæval paintings and monuments throughout the country, notably at:—Westminster Abbey, Canterbury Cathedral, Norwich Cathedral, Exeter Cathedral, Winchester Cathedral, St. George's Chapel, Windsor, St. John's College Gateway, Cambridge, Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, Christchurch Priory, Hants. Restoration of the Pre-Raphaelite paintings in the Oxford Union Library. Reconstructions of mediæval paintings at the Houses of Parliament, Westminster Abbey, Eton College Chapel, Canterbury, Exeter and Winchester Cathedrals, Oriel College, Oxford, and other places. Large collection of drawings of ancient wall-paintings at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Original Work:* Paintings in York Cathedral, St. Elizabeth's Church, Eastbourne, St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork, Ireland, and other churches. *Publications:* English Mediæval Painting (with T. Borenius); The Cloister Bosses of Norwich Cathedral (with Dr. D. H. S. Cranage); English Mediæval Wallpainting, vol. 1, 12th century, 1945; articles on Ancient Painting in various magazines. *Address:* Chase Cottage, Chase Lane, Haslemere, Surrey; Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.7.

TRISTRAM, Rev. Henry; Warden (formerly Headmaster) of the Oratory School, Caversham, Reading. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford, B.Litt., M.A. Priest of the Congregation of the Oratory, ordained, 1911; has done parochial work in Birmingham, and served on the staff of the Oratory School; has made Cardinal Newman's works his special study; President of the Catholic Headmasters' Conference, 1929-30; Member of the Hellenic Society and Classical Association. *Publications:* Newman and His Friends, 1933; articles to the Cornhill, Dublin Review, and other periodicals. *Address:* The Oratory School, Caversham, Reading. *T.:* Reading 1463.

TRISTRAM, Katharine Alice Salvin, B.A., London; Vice-President Church Missionary Society; Japan Blue Ribbon Distinguished Service Medal; Principal Emeritus of Poole Girls' School, Osaka; Hon. Fellow of Westfield College; *b.* Castle Eden, Co. Durham, 29 April 1858; *d.* of Rev. H. B. Tristram, Canon of Durham, F.R.S., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Westfield College, London University (B.A.). Lecturer at Westfield College; went to Japan in connection with Church Missionary Society, 1888; Principal of Poole Girls' School, Osaka, 1890; resigned Principalship, 1927; returned to England, 1938. *Address:* c/o High Close, Durham.

TRITTON, Arthur Stanley, M.A., D.Litt.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. William Tritton and Eliza Squire. *Educ.:* Mansfield College, Oxford; Göttingen. Teacher in the Friends' School, Brumana, Mt. Lebanon; Assistant in University of Edinburgh; Assistant in University of Glasgow; Professor of Arabic, Aligarh, U.P., India; Professor of Arabic at the School of Oriental Studies, University of London, 1938-46. *Publications:* Rise of the Imams of Sanaa; Caliphs and their Non-Muslim Subjects; Arabic Self Taught; Growth of Muslim Theology; articles in various encyclopædias and journals. *Address:* 44 Kensington Gardens Square, W.2.

TRITTON, Major (temp.) Sir Geoffrey Ernest, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; M.B.E. 1915; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 3 Nov. 1900; *s.* of Sir Alfred Ernest Tritton, 2nd Bt. and Agneta Elspeth, *d.* of W. M. Campbell; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1925, Mary Patience Winifred, *y. d.* of late J. Kenneth Foster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Heir:* *s.* Anthony John Ernest, *b.* 4 March 1927. *Address:* Stanton House, Highworth, Wiltshire.

See also Sir Jeremiah Colman, Sir George A. Harford.

TRIVEDI, Sir Chandulal Madhavlal, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1931; Governor of Orissa since 1946; *b.* 2 July 1893; *m.* 1906. *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay; Bombay University (B.A. 1913); St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1917; Under Secretary to Govt. of C.P. and Berar; Deputy Secretary and Offig. Joint Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept.; Commissioner in various divisions in C.P. and Berar; Chief Secretary to Govt. of C.P. and Berar; Addl. Secretary, Dept. of Communications, Govt. of India, March-June 1942; Secretary, War Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi, until 1946. *Address:* Orissa Governor's Camp, India.

TROFIMOV, M.V., M.A.; Sir William Mather Professor of Russian, Manchester University, since 1919. *Educ.:* University of Petrograd (Honours). Assistant Lecturer in Russian, Liverpool University, 1910-14; University Reader in Russian, King's College, London, 1914-19. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

TROLLIP, Arthur Stanley, C.I.E. 1941; General Manager, Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1888 of British parents; *m.* Margaret; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dale College, King Williamstown, South Africa; University of Birmingham, Engineer. *Publications:* If India is Attacked; Stop-Look-Listen, a primer on Road Safety. *Recreations:* Hon. General Secretary, The Safety First Association of India; Chairman, Bombay Joint Town Planning Committee; Chairman, Railway and Traffic Panel, Advisory Committee on Post-War Development—Greater Bombay Scheme; Editor, Efficiency News. *Address:* Electric House, Fort, Bombay. *T.A.:* Tramways, Bombay. *T.:* 35061.

TROLLOPE, Fabian George, C.B.E. 1920; *e. s.* of late Col. G. H. Trollope, V.D., D.L., J.P., Hammershott, Liphook; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Violet, *d.* of late William Tebbutt. *Educ.:* Radley. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TROLLOPE, Sir Frederic Farrand, 14th Bart., *cr.* 1642; Manager of the Legal and Security Dept. of the Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Sydney; *b.* 20 Sept. 1875; *s.* of Frederic James Anthony Trollope; *S.* kinsman 1937; unmarried. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Croydon, N.S.W.; Grammar School, Grafton, N.S.W. *Heir:* *b.* Clive Heseltine Trollope [*b.* 14 Nov. 1883; unmarried]. *Address:* Clavering, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, N.S.W. *T.:* North Sydney 1893.

TROLLOPE, Brig. Hubg Charles Napier, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1916; D.L. Essex; Suffolk Regiment (R. of O.); Member T.A. and A.F. County of Essex; *b.* 1895; *s.* of C. G. N. Trollope, Beccles, Suffolk; *m.* 1930, Lorna Jarvis, *d.* of Capt. N. F. J. Wilson, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals); commanded 5th Bn. Essex Regt., 1938; War of 1939-45 (C.B.E.); ceased to be employed, 1945. *Address:* The Mount, Coggeshall, Essex.

TROLY, M. Curtin; *see* Curtin-Troly.

TROTH, George; retired Commissioner of Salvation Army; late Chancellor of the Exchequer at International Headquarters, London; Managing Director of Reliance Bank Ltd.; Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.; Director of Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Ltd.; of Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; of Salvation Army Trustee Company; *b.* Much Wenlock, Salop, 1868; *m.* Capt. Ella Pratt, Salvation Army Officer; two *d.* Has held various administrative appointments at International Headquarters and Associated Headquarters in England, among them being

Financial Secretary for Land and Industrial Colony, Hadleigh; Financial Secretary for Women's Social Work; Chief Cashier International Headquarters; Chief Accountant International Headquarters; Secretary to Salvation Army Trustee Company; Finance Secretary International Headquarters. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

TROTT, Alan Charles, O.B.E. 1941; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Ahwaz, Persia, since 1945; *b.* 26 March 1895; *s.* of late John Trott; *m.* 1927, Hester Dorothy Richardson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Exeter School, Exeter; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1925. Served in various posts in Levant Consular Service from 1920: including Tehran, Resht, Ispahan, Casablanca, Shiraz and Jedda (where he was Chargé d'Affaires in 1937, 1938 and 1939). *Recreations:* birds and flowers. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Ahwaz; Avonmore, Portmore Park Road, Weybridge. *Club:* United University.

TROTT, Sir William James Howard, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1937; Member of Colonial Parliament of Bermuda; Partner in Firm of Pearman, Watlington & Co.; President of Bermuda Hotels Inc.; Chairman, Board of Agriculture; Director Bank of Bermuda, Ltd.; Vice-President Bermuda Electric Light Co.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Thaddeus Trott and Margaret Pearman; *m.* 1910, Elmina Morrison Hutchings, Paget, Bermuda; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Whitney Institute; Ontario Business College. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Hamilton, Bermuda. *T.A.:* Trott, Bermuda. *T.:* 2164. *Clubs:* Royal Bermuda Yacht, Hamilton Dinghy, Hamilton; Belmont Manor Golf and Country; Mid-Ocean; Riddell's Bay Golf.

TROTTER, Alexander Pelham; consulting engineer; *b.* Woodford, Essex, 1857; *s.* of Alexander Trotter and Isabella, *d.* of Sir Thomas Strange; *m.* 1886, Alys Fane, *d.* of Maurice Keatinge, Registrar of Court of Probate, Dublin; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos; Apprenticed to Easton and Anderson, Erith; Patents for prismatic glassware, 1881-83; partner in Goolden and Trotter, dynamo manufacturers, Halifax, 1883-87; Editor of The Electrician, 1890-95; Government electrician, Cape of Good Hope, 1896-99; Electrical Adviser to Board of Trade, 1899-1917; M.I.C.E. and M.I.E.E.; F.Phys.S.; member and Past Pres. of The Illuminating Engineering Soc. and member of other scientific societies. *Publications:* Illumination: its Distribution and Measurement, 1911; The Elements of Illuminating Engineering, 1929; numerous papers. *Recreation:* remembering that he is no longer a Government official. *Address:* Greystones, Teffont, Salisbury, Wilts.

TROTTER, Edith, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Rev. H. E. Trotter, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917-19 successively as Deputy Section Controller, H.Q., Recruiting Controller for South Western England, and Controller of Personnel. *Address:* 4 East Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1940.

TROTTER, Henry Alexander; late Director Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of late William Trotter of King's Beeches, Ascot; *m.* 1914, Madeline Dorothy, *o. d.* of Maj. J. Herbert How. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; late Director of Bank of England. *Address:* 2 Culford Gardens, S.W.3.

TROTTER, Hugh, C.I.E. 1943; Controller of Nuffield Centre for His Majesty's Forces, Wardour Street, W.1; *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Stuart Trotter, J.P., Broomfield Lodge, Chelmsford; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of Arthur A. Muller, Oak Cottage, Lymington; two *s. Educ.:* Repton; Oxford. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1913; served European War as Capt. in 2nd K.E.O. Gurkhas, and Adjutant of Anti-Aircraft Defence Command, Chelmsford. Returned to Indian Forest Service in 1921 as Asst. Forest Economist at Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun; Forest Economist, 1927; later Utilisation Officer to Govt. of India until 1943; retired, 1943. *Publications:* The Common Commercial Timbers of India and their Uses, 1930, 3rd ed. 1943; A Manual of Indian Forest Utilization, 1941. *Address:* 1D Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1750. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TROTTER, Reginald George, A.M., Ph.D.; Hon. D.C.L. Acadia, 1938; F.R.S.C.; Douglas Professor of Canadian and Colonial History, Queen's University, since 1934 and Head of the Department of History since 1935; Associate Professor of History, 1924-1934; *b.* Woodstock, Ontario, 14 July 1888; *s.* of Thomas Trotter, D.D., LL.D., and Ellen Maud, *d.* of Rev. David Freeman, M.A.; *m.* 1923, Prudence Hale Fisher; two *s. Educ.:* Horton Collegiate Academy, Wolfville, Nova Scotia; Acadia Univ.; McMaster Univ.; Yale Univ. (B.A.): Harvard Univ. (A.M., Ph.D.). Master, Thacher School, Ojai, California, 1908-9, 1911-14; during post-graduate studies successively Travelling Fellow, Teaching Fellow, and Instructor in History, Harvard Univ. and Lecturer, Boston Univ. and Northeastern College; Assist. Prof. of History, Stanford Univ. California, 1919-24; Visiting Prof., Univ. of British Columbia, Summer Session, 1936; President Canadian Historical Assoc., 1938-39; Chairman Canadian Social Science Research Council, 1940-41; Member of Council, Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Member of Delegation of Canadian Institute of International Affairs to Institute of Pacific Relations Conference at Mont Tremblant, 1942, and British Commonwealth Relations Conference in London, 1945. Member of Canada-United States Committee on Education, 1944- . *Publications:* Canadian Federation: Its Origins and Achievement, 1924; Canadian History: A Syllabus and Guide to Reading, 1926; new and enlarged edition, 1934; two chapters and compilation of the bibliography of printed works and the index in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. VI, Canada and Newfoundland, 1930; The British Empire-Commonwealth, 1932; joint editor of Conferences on Canadian-American Affairs, 1935, 1937, 1939, and 1941; North America and the War: A Canadian View, 1940; Commonwealth: Pattern for Peace?, 1944; Modern History (in collaboration), 1946; Charters of Our Freedom, 1946; articles in current journals. *Recreations:* country, sketching. *Address:* 320 King Street West, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

TROTTER, Captain Richard Durant; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of John Trotter, Brickendon Grange, Hertford, and Louisa, *d.* of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Cannons, Herts; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Clementina *o. d.* of Edward Lee Rowcliffe of Hall Place, Cranleigh, Surrey; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Chairman: Alliance Assurance Co.; served European War. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting. *Address:* Leith Vale, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Oakwood Hill 77; The Bush, Milton Bridge, Midlothian. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

TROUBETZKOY, Princess Pierre; *see* Rives, Amélie.

TROUBRIDGE, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Hope, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1942; Admiral (Air) since 1946; *b.* 1 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Admiral Sir Ernest Troubridge and Edith, *d.* of Wm. Duffus, Halifax, N.S.; cousin and *heir-pres.* to Sir St. V. Troubridge, 5th

Bt.; *m.* 1925, Lilly, *d.* of H. G. Kleinwort; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18, Mediterranean Grand Fleet, Dover; Lt., 1916; Cdr., 1930; Capt., 1935; Naval Attaché, Berlin, 1936-39; War of 1939-45; served Atlantic, East Indies, Mediterranean; 5th Sea Lord (Air), 1945-46; Rear-Adm. 1943 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B., K.C.B., American D.S.M.); Vice-Adm. 1947. Legion of Honour (France). *Address:* R.N. Air Station, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants; Middle Oakshott, Hawkley, Hants. *T.:* Hawkley 28. *Clubs:* Travellers' Beefsteak, White's.

TROUBRIDGE, Lt.-Col. Sir (Thomas) St. Vincent (Wallace), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1799; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Nov. 1895; *o. s.* of Sir Thomas Troubridge, 4th Bt., and Laura (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Charles Gurney; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1939, Pamela, *d.* of Percy Clough, Keighley, Yorks. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; Captain, 1921; retired, 1922; served European War (wounded, M.B.E., Croce di Guerra, Order of the Crown of Italy); served in War of 1939-45 on General Staff. *Recreations:* the drama and fishing. *Heir:* *cousin*, Vice-Adm. Sir Thomas Hope Troubridge, *q.v.* *Address:* 65 Highgate West Hill, Highgate, N.6. *Clubs:* White's, Garrick.
See also Earl of Dudley.

TROUNCER, Harold Moltke, M.A., F.I.A.; Director of London Life Association Limited, and of Associated Offices; Chairman Dorking District Hospital; Vice-President Surbiton Hospital; Chairman Eastbourne College Council; *b.* 20 Feb. 1871; *s.* of J. H. Trouncer, M.D., Lond.; *m.* 1905, Alice Beatrice, *d.* of Frederick Cornes of Hampton Wick; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Cranbrook School; Eastbourne College (scholar); University College, Oxford (scholar). 2nd Class Final Honour School in Mathematics; Actuary and Manager of London Life Association, Ltd., 1911-33; Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1899; Vice-President, 1923-25, President 1930-1932; Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1925-26; Chairman, British Insurance Association, 1929-1931; Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee for amending the Assurance Companies Act, 1909; Member Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32. *Recreations:* formerly rowing; stroke of University College Eight, 1892 and 1894; stroke of Kingston Eight, 1896-98; golf, lawn tennis, and music, conductor Genesta A.D.C. orchestra, 1910-30. *Address:* Henfold, Beare Green, Dorking. *T.:* Newdigate 258.

TROUP, Vice-Admiral Sir James Andrew Gardiner, K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1936; *b.* Broughty Ferry, Scotland, 7 March 1883; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. E. Troup; *m.* 1946, Kathleen Phyllis Simpson, *d.* of late William Melvin, Glasgow. *Educ.*: Dundee High School; Ascham House, Bournemouth. Battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaalkrantz, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, 1899-1900; Boxer War Tientsin and Relief of Pekin, 1900; specially promoted, 1903, for services in South African War; Commander, 1916; Master of the Fleet, 1920-22; Captain, 1922; Captain H.M. Navigation School, 1928-30; Flag Captain H.M.S. Revenge, 1930-32; Director of Tactical School, 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; Rear-Admiral, 1935; Director of Naval Intelligence, 1935-39; Vice-Admiral, 1939; retired, 1939; Flag Officer in charge Glasgow and District Shipyard Controller, 1940-46. Order of Polonia Restituta 2nd class, 1944; Commander Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1946. *Publication:* On the Bridge, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 5 Dundonald Road, Glasgow, W.2. *Club:* United Service.

TROUTBECK, John Monro, C.M.G. 1939; Assistant Under-Secretary, Foreign Office, since 1946; *b.* 2 Nov. 1894; *s.* of John Troutbeck and Harriet Elizabeth Monro; *m.* 1924, Katherine Morley; two *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; entered Foreign Office, 1920; 2nd Secretary, Stamboul, 1927; 1st Secretary, Addis Ababa, 1930; Imperial Defence College, 1932; 1st Secretary, Rio de Janeiro, 1933; 1st Secretary, Foreign Office, 1935; 1st Secretary, Prague, 1937; seconded to Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-43; Counsellor Foreign Office, 1943. *Address:* The Orchard, Cookham Dean, Berks. *T.:* Marlow 572. *Club:* Travellers'.

TROWER, Col. Courtney Vor, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 17 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Capt. Frederic Courtney Trower, 9th Lancers; *m.* Bessie (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late Judge Owen of Withybush, Pembrokeshire. Entered Army, 1876; Lieut.-Col., 1901; retired, 1906; served So. Africa, 1877-79 (medal with clasp), 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); commanded 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1901-5, and 5th Service Battalion, 1914-18, in France and Belgium (despatches, officer Legion of Honour, S. Anne of Russia, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied Medals). *Address:* Ty Gwyn, Maidenhead. *Club:* United Service.

TROY, Hon. Michael Francis; *b.* 15 Sept. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Patrick and Ellen Troy; *m.* Flora Brown, *d.* of Lauchlan and Margaret Mackinnon, Perth, Western Australia; no *c.* *Educ.*: Public School, Wardell, N.S.W. Started career as a State School Teacher, New South Wales; attracted to Western Australia by gold mining boom; for some years followed mining; elected to Parliament, 1904, as the representative Mount Magnet electorate, Western Australian Parliament; re-elected 1905, 1908, and 1911: Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Western Australia, 1911-1916, Member, 1911-1939; Minister for Mines and Agriculture, West Australia, 1924-30, and of Lands and Immigration, 1927-30, and 1933-39; Agent-General for Western Australia in London, 1939-46. *Recreations:* bowls and amateur carpentry. *Address:* 27 Park Road, Mt. Lawley, Perth, W.A. *T.:* 106.

TROY, Mrs. William; *see* Adams, Léonie F.

TROYTE, Lt.-Col. Sir G. J. A.; *see* Acland-Troyte.

TRUBSHAW, Dame Gwendoline Joyce, D.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. Carmarthenshire; Alderman Carmarthenshire County Council; County Organiser W.V.S. since 1939; *d.* of late E. Trubshaw, J.P., D.L. Chairman South West Wales War Pensions Committee and Civil Injuries Committee; Chairman Carmarthenshire County Council, 1937-38. *Address:* Caedelyn, Llanelly. *T.:* 131 *Club:* Forum.

TRUEMAN, Arthur Elijah, F.R.S. 1942; D.Sc. Lond.; F.G.S., Deputy Chairman of the University Grants Committee since 1946; *b.* 26 April 1894; *s.* of Elijah Trueman and Thirza Cottee; *m.* 1920, Florence Kate Offler; one *s.* *Educ.*: High Pavement, Nottingham; University College, Nottingham. Lecturer in Geology at Univ. Coll. Cardiff, 1917-20; Head of Department of Geology and Geography, and Professor of Geology at University College of Swansea, 1920-33; Chaning Wills Professor of Geology in the University of Bristol, 1933-1937; Professor of Geology, Glasgow University, 1937-46; Chairman of the Geological Survey Board since 1943; Member of Elliot Commission on Higher Education in West Africa, 1943-44; Pres. of Geological Society, 1945. ; gold medal of South Wales Institute of Engineers, 1934; Bigsby Medal, Geological Society, 1939. *Publications:* The Scenery of England and Wales, 1938; an Introduction to Geology, 1938; books and papers on Geological and Palæontological subjects, particularly relating to British coalfields. *Address:* 21 Audley Road, Ealing, W.5.

TRUEMAN, George Johnstone, M.A. Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.; President Mount Allison University, 1923-45, now President Emeritus; *b.* 30 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Howard Trueman, English Canadian, and Jean Main

Trueman, Scottish-Canadian; *m.* 1897, Agnes, *d.* of W. W. Fawcett, Upper Sackville, N.B. *Educ.:* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.; University of Berlin; Heidelberg University; Columbia University, New York. Taught school in the Province of New Brunswick for eleven years; Principal of Stanstead College, Stanstead, Quebec, for twelve years; Secretary, Board of Education, Methodist Church in Canada, for three years; President Mental Hygiene Council of New Brunswick; Chairman, Common Examining Board Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland. *Publications:* Dykelands of the Bay of Fundy, 1894; School Funds in the Province of Quebec, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, rowing. *Address:* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., Canada. *T.A.:* Mount Allison, Sackville. *T.:* 145. *Clubs:* Rotary, Sackville Country, Sackville; Columbia Chapter, Phi Delta Kappa.

TRUEMAN, Hon. Walter Harley; *b.* 23 May 1870; *s.* of Thomas P. Trueman, St. John, New Brunswick, and Grace, *d.* of William Black; *m.* Lilian Elizabeth, *d.* of Staff-Surgeon Wade, 78th Scottish Highlanders; one *s.* one *d.* A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1923; Reporter of Judgments of Supreme Court in Equity of New Brunswick, 1895-1908; lecturer, King's College Law School, St. John, N.B., and Manitoba Law School, LL.B. Dalhousie University; K.C. Manitoba, 1916. *Publications:* New Brunswick Equity Cases, and articles in various Law Journals. *Address:* 238 Wellington Cres., Winnipeg, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

TRUETA, Josep, M.D. Barcelona; D.Sc. (Hon. Causa) Oxford; Surgeon (E.M.S.) Wingfield Morris Orthopædic Hospital, Oxford, since 1941; *b.* 27 Oct. 1897; *m.* 1923, Amelia Llacuna; three *d. Educ.:* Barcelona Institute and University. Licentiate in Medicine, 1921; Dr. 1922; Auxiliary Prof. of Surgery, Univ. of Barcelona, 1932; Director of Surgery Gen. Hosp. of Catalonia, Univ. of Barcelona, 1935; Acting Surgeon-in-Charge, Accident Service, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, 1942-44; Member Catalan Soc. of Surgery, 1928; Founder Spanish Orthopædic Assoc., 1934; Member Association Française de Chirurgie, 1933; Hon. Member British Orthopædic Assoc., 1941. *Publications:* Els tumors malignes primitius dels ossos, Barcelona, 1933; La Hidatidosi Ossia, Barcelona, 1936; Tractament de les Fractures de Guerra, 1938; Treatment of War Wounds and Fractures, London, 1939; Principles and Practice of War Surgery, London-St. Louis, 1943; The Spirit of Catalonia, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Overmead, Jack Straw's Lane, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 61178.

TRUMAN, Harry S.; Democrat; President of the United States; *b.* Lamar, Barton County, Mo., 8 May 1884; *s.* of John Anderson Truman and Martha Ellen Young; *m.* 1919, Bess Wallace; one *d. Educ.:* Public schools in Independence; Field Artillery School (Ft. Sill, Okla.), 1917-18; Kansas City School of Law, 1923-25. Operated family farm, 1906-17. First Lieut. Battery F, and Capt., Battery D, 129th Field Artillery, 35th Division, U.S. Army, in European War and served in Vosges operations, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, 18 Aug. to 11 Nov. 1918; discharged with rank of Major, U.S.A.R.C., 1919; Col., U.S.A.R.C., since 1927; Judge, Jackson County (Mo.) Court, 1922-24, Presiding Judge, 1926-34; elected to United States Senate from Missouri, 1934, and re-elected 1940; served on Appropriations, Enrolled Bills, Military Affairs, Printing, Interstate Commerce, and Public Buildings and Grounds Committees and as Chairman of the Special Committee to Investigate the National Defense Program; elected Vice-President, 7 Nov. 1944, and took office 20 Jan. 1945; acceded to the Presidency 12 April 1945, on the death of President Roosevelt. Member Baptist Church; Past Grand Master of Masons of Missouri. *Address:* Independence, Mo., U.S.A.; The White House, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

TRUMBLE, Thomas, C.M.G. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Ararat, Victoria, 9 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Trumble; *m.* 1899, Katherine Ellen Hutchinson; one *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Joined the Public Service of Victoria, 1888, and Commonwealth of Australia, 1901; Acting Secretary, Nov. 1914; Secretary to Department of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, 1918-27; Official Secretary in London Commonwealth of Australia, 1927; Defence Liaison Officer, 1931-32; retired, 1932; Director of Voluntary Services, Dept. of Defence Co-ordination, 1940-43. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Belgrave Road, E. Malvern, Victoria, Australia.

TRUMPLER, Stephen Alfred Herman, M.A. Oxon., Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1933; *b.* 10 May 1879; *s.* of late W. H. Trumpler, Ashley House, Tiverton, and Julia Craven; *m.* 1916, Muriel, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. W. Addison, R.E.; two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School; Merton College, Oxford. Admitted Solicitor 1905; served in European war 1915-19 and with Salonika Army 1917-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Batsford, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 303.

TRUNINGER, Lionel, C.I.E. 1904; *b.* 29 Sept. 1870; *s.* of late J. Ulrich Truninger; *m.* 1908, Ann Catharine, *d.* of late Andrew B. Bell. *Educ.:* Winchester; Coopers Hill College. Assistant Superintendent of Indian Govt. Telegraphs, 1891; Superintendent, 1904; Director of Telegraphs and Postmaster-General, U.P., 1915; retired 1920; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); Thibet, 1903-4 (medal with clasp, C.I.E.). *Address:* The Roundel, Gullane, Haddingtonshire.

TRURO, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. Joseph Wellington Hunkin,** O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; D.D.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Joseph Weston and Elizabeth Hockin Hunkin; *m.* 1914, Ruth Christobel Beer; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Truro School; Leys School and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1908 (bracketed 12th Wrangler); Part I. Theological Tripos, 1910 (1st Class Honours); Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1910; Crosse Scholarship, 1910; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1912; Assistant Curate, St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1913-14; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1913; Vice-Principal, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1914; T.C.F., 1915-19 (M.C. and bar, O.B.E.); Dean, Gonville and Caius College, 1919; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter and Bishop of Chelmsford, 1919; Tutor, Gonville and Caius College, 1920; Secretary to the General Board of Studies, 1924-26; Senior Proctor, 1925-26; Archdeacon of Coventry and Rector of St. Andrew's with Holy Trinity, Rugby, 1927-35; Chaplain to the King, 1926-35; Hulsean Preacher, 1931. *Publications:* Essay in Palestine in General History (Schweich Lectures), I and II Maccabees in S.P.C.K. Commentary, The Earliest Christian Church, Episcopal Ordination and Confirmation; The Spirit of Man and the Spirit of God; papers in Theological Journals, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lis Escop, Truro. *T.:* Truro 2183.

TRUSCOTT, Sir Eric Homewood Stanham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; M.A.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1898; *o. surv. s.* of Sir George Wyatt Truscott, 1st Bt., Lord Mayor of London, 1908-9, and Jessie (*d.* 1921), D.G.St.J., *e. d.* of late Geo. Gordon Stanham, architect; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1924, Mary Dorcas, *d.* of late Rev. Canon T. H. Irving; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1920; M.A. 1925; served European War, 1916-18. *Heir:* *s.* George James Irving, *b.* 24 Oct. 1929. *Club:* City Livery.

TRUSCOTT, Professor Samuel John, D.Sc., Prof. of Mining, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology (Royal School of Mines), 1919-36,

Emeritus Professor since 1936; Hon. Fellow Imperial College; *b.* Fowey, Cornwall, 6 Aug. 1870; *s.* of John Truscott, of H.M. Customs; *m.* 1894, Mary Earle, *d.* of James Vaughan, of Liverpool; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Taunton's School; Hartley College, Southampton; Royal School of Mines, London. Gold and tin mining in the Federated Malay States, 1889-92; visited Aschio Copper Mines, Japan, 1892; Lisbon-Berlyn Mining Co., Lydenburg, Transvaal, 1893; Witwatersrand Goldfields, 1894-97; visited the Ural Goldfields, 1898; Exploration Work in Borneo, 1899-1900; Gold Mining in the Celebes, 1900-1; Exploration in West Africa, 1902; Gold Mining in Sumatra, 1902-8; Consulting Engineer in London, 1909-18; Assistant Professor of Mining at the Royal School of Mines, 1913-19; Pres. Inst.M.M., 1928-29. *Publications:* The Witwatersrand Goldfields, 1898; Translation of Ore Deposits, by Beyschlag, Vogt and Krusch, 1916; Ore-Dressing, 1920; Mine Economics, 1935. *Address:* 10 Dunrobin Court, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4183.

TRUSS, Leslie Seldon; Author; *b.* 21 Aug. 1892; *s.* of George Marquand Truss and Ann Blanche, *d.* of Samuel Seldon, C.B.; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Charles Hornung, of Oaklands, Horley, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. Scots Guards, Special Reserve, 1915-19; Major Home Guard, 1940-44. *Publications:* Gallows Bait, 1928; The Stolen Millionaire, 1929; The Man Without Pity, 1930; The Hunterstone Outrage, 1931; Turmoil at Brede, 1932; Mr. Coroner Presides, 1932; They Came by Night, 1933; The Daughters of Belial, 1934; Murder Paves the Way; Escort to Danger, 1935; Draw the Blinds; Rooksmiths 1936; The Man who Played Patience; She Could Take Care; Footsteps Behind Them, 1937; Foreign Bodies, 1938; The Disappearance of Julie Hintz, 1940; under pseudonym of George Selmark, Murder in Silence, 1939; various short stories and serials. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* Dale Hill House, Ticehurst, Sussex. *T.:* Ticehurst 251. *Club:* Savage.

TRUST, Mrs. Helen, soprano vocalist; A.R.A.M., F.G.S.M.; *b.* Norwich; *e. d.* of Michael John Stark, *g.-niece of* James Stark the landscape painter; *m.* Henry T. Trust, professor of violoncello. *Educ.*: Norwich; Paris; Royal Academy of Music, London; pupil of Signor Tramezzani. Has sung at Leeds and Norwich Festivals, Monday Popular Concerts, Ballad concerts, and all provincial towns of note. *Publications:* Arrangements of Songs by Giordani, James Hook, etc. *Recreations:* needlework and reading. *Address:* 7 Hilgrove Road, Swiss Cottage, N.W.6. *T.:* Primrose 4536.

TRUSTED, Sir Harry Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1938; K.C.; Secretary of Association of Consulting Engineers since 1946; *b.* 27 June 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Wilson Trusted; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Sir Marshall Warmington, K.C., 1st Bart.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Ellesmere College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served overseas (Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry and Staff), 1914-19; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Leeward Islands, 1925-27; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1927-29; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1929-32; Attorney-General, Palestine, 1932-37; Chief Justice, Palestine, 1937-1941; Chief Justice, Federated Malay States, 1941-45. *Address:* 97 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5525. *Club:* Athenæum.

TRUTER, Sir Theodorus Gustaff, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* George, Cape Province, 13 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1902, Henrietta Maria Wagner; three *c.* *Educ.*: Normal College, Cape Town; Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Commissioner of Police, South Africa, 1910-28; Chief Control Officer, Union of S. Africa, 1939. *Address:* 152 Pine St., Pretoria. *Club:* Pretoria, Pretoria.

TRYE, Captain John Henry, C.B.E. 1918; D.L. Glos.; R.N., retired; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Norwood Trye, J.P., of Hartshill, Co. Warwick, and formerly of Leckhampton Court, Co. Gloucester; *b.* 1 June 1875; *m.* 1st, Elsie Marguerite, *d.* of Richard Hewitt, London; 2nd, Elizabeth Martinet, *d.* of Robert Hewitt, Ardsley-on-Hudson, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Retired, 1912; Member of the Reading Borough Council, 1912-1920; Assistant to the Naval Representative of the Commonwealth of Australia in London, 1912; Admiralty Representative on the Cable Censorship, 1914-17; Liaison Officer with the United States Cable Censorship in Washington, 1917-19; Member of the Cheltenham Borough Council since 1920; Alderman, 1934; Mayor, 1932-33 and 1937-38; Member of the Gloucestershire County Council since 1921 and Alderman 1931. *Address:* Laracor, 117 Old Bath Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 4102. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TRYHORN, Frederick Gerald; Director, East Midland Forensic Science Laboratory, Nottingham; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Frederick George Tryhorn, Salisbury; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *e. d.* of R. V. Marwood, Ambleside. *Educ.*: Liverpool University, B.Sc. 1st Hons. Chemistry 1914; D.Sc. 1928. F.R.I.C.; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917; Lieut. R.A.F., 1918; Assistant Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1919-20; Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1920-28; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Hull, 1928-46. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals; contributions to police science and criminological studies. *Address:* Home Office Forensic Science Laboratory, Nottingham.

TRYON, family name of **Baron Tryon.**

TRYON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1940, of Durnford; **Temp. Brig. Charles George Vivian Tryon,** D.S.O. 1945; Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1906; *s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Averil Vivian, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Swansea; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1939, Etheldreda Josephine, *d.* of Sir Merrik Burrell, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. A.D.C. Governor-General of Canada, 1933-34; Adjutant, Grenadier Guards, 1934-1937; A.D.C. London District, 1937-39. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Anthony George Merrik Tryon, *b.* 26 May 1940. *Address:* Manor House, Great Durnford, Salisbury. *T.:* Amesbury 2163.

TSCHIFFELY, Aimé Felix; author and traveller; *b.* Switzerland, 7 May 1895; *m.* 1933, Violet Theodora Hume (Violet Marquesita). Formerly Schoolmaster; taught Park Hill, Lyndhurst, The Priory Malvern, St. George's College, Buenos Aires; Temp. Head Master Buenos Aires English High School; accomplished ride of over 10,000 miles through three Americas, from Buenos Aires to Washington, D.C.; took up writing in 1929; first articles in National Geographic Magazine (U.S.A.), followed by publications (English and Spanish) in Argentine, English, and American newspapers, magazines, and periodicals. *Publications:* From Southern Cross to Pole Star, 1933; Tschiffely's Ride; The Tale of Two Horses; Bridle Paths, 1936; Don Roberto, 1937; This Way Southward, 1940; Coricancha (Garden of Gold), 1943. *Club:* Savage.

TSEN, Rt.Rev.P.Lindel, Bishop of Honan, China, since 1935. *Educ.*: Boone College and Divinity School, Wuchang, China, B.A. 1908; Philadelphia Divinity School, U.S.A., S.T.B., 1925; University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., M.A., 1926. Hon. Degrees: S.T.D., Philadelphia Divinity School, 1929; D.D., Wycliffe College, Canada, 1929, Virginia Theological Seminary, U.S.A., 1929, St. John's University, Shanghai, China, 1929, Trinity College, Canada, 1930, King's College, Halifax, N.S. and Huron College, London, Ont. Dean of Cathedral Anking, China, 1926-28; Assistant Bishop of Honan, 1929-35. *Address:* Canadian Church Mission, Kaifeng, Honan, China.

TUAM, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1940; **Most Rev. Joseph Walsh,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* Newport, Mayo, 1888. *Educ.*: St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; Maynooth. Graduated R.U.I., 1909; M.A., 1911; priest, 1914; Prof. of Classics, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam, 1914-18; Secretary to Archbishop of Tuam,

1918-26; Canon and Vicar General, 1924; Administrator, Tuam, 1926-29; President, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam, 1929-40; titular Bishop of Cela and Auxiliary to Archbishop of Tuam, 1938. *Address:* St. Jarlath's, Tuam.

TUAM, KILLALA and ACHONRY, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. John Winthrop Crozier,** D.D.; Dean of Achonry since 1939; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of John Baptist Crozier, late Primate of all Ireland and Archbishop of Armagh, and Alice Isabella, *d.* of Rev. John Winthrop Hackett; *m.* 1910, Bertha Elizabeth, *d.* of C. H. McCall, J.P., Dunida, Banbridge, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate Seapatrick, Banbridge, 1903-05; Naas and Killashee, 1905-07; St. Ann's, Dublin, 1907-1911; Rector, Celbridge, Co. Kildare, 1911-1921; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1921-39; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant 1917-21; T.C.F. 1915-16 (despatches); Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1926-34; Archdeacon of Dublin, 1934-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Palace, Tuam, Co. Galway. *T.A.:* Bishop Tuam. *T.:* Tuam 59. *Clubs:* University, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

TUAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Nixon, Ven. G. R.

TUBB, Carrie; singer; Professor of Singing Guildhall School of Music since 1930; *b.* London; *d.* of John Tubb and Anne Bardou; *m.* Alexander John Ede Oliveira (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* Guildhall School of Music. Made début Covent Garden, 1910; sang Birmingham Festival, 1912. *Address:* 9 Rothsay Gardens, Bedford.

TUBBS, Rt. Rev. Norman H., M.A., D.D.; Assistant Bishop; Dean of Chester since 1937; *b.* 5 July 1879; *s.* of Alfred T. Tubbs, Highgate; *m.* 1918, Norah E., *y. d.* of late Prebendary Lunt, Rector of Walcot, Bath Diocese; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Caius College, Cambridge. 3rd Class Classical, 2nd Class Theological Triposes, Cambridge; Curate, Whitechapel Parish Church, 1902-5; C.M.S. Missionary, 1905-17; Sub-Warden, Oxford and Cambridge Hostel, Allahabad, 1905-8; Principal, St. John's School, Agra, 1908-17; Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, and Hon. Sec. S.P.G., Calcutta Diocese, 1917-23; Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1923-28; Bishop of Rangoon, 1928-34; Archdeacon of Chester, and Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral, 1934-37. *Publication:* A Modern Pilgrim's Progress. *Recreations:* Association football (blue), Corinthian Football Club. *Address:* The Deanery, 9 Abbey Square, Chester. *T.:* 2350.

TUCHET-JESSON, family name of **Baron Audley.**

TUCK, Colonel Charles Harold Amys, C.I.E.; late 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles (Indian Army); retired, 1928; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Albert Hustler Tuck and H. Lumb; *g.s.* of C. E. Tuck, J.P., of Blofield, Norfolk; *m.* 1910, Sybil Marguerite, *d.* of John Julius Dare, member of Council, Georgetown, Demerara; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted to 3rd Norfolk Regt., 1900; served S. Africa 1900-1 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); gazetted to 1st Norfolk Regt., 1901; 1/3rd Gurkhas, 1904; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1925; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); S. Kurdistan (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Brook House, Rickinghall, Diss. *T.:* Botesdale 47.

TUCK, Col. Gerald Louis Johnson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. J. Tuck; *m.* 1925, Marion, *d.* of late R. Tunstall Smith, Baltimore, U.S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War with 11th (S.) Batt. Suffolk Regt. (Cambs.), 1914-19; commanded Batt. 1918-19; France, 1916-19 (despatches four times, wounded twice, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of Legion of Honour); France, 1939-40 (despatches); served War of 1939-45 with Pioneer Corps and Staff. *Address:* Stour Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Aero.

TUCK, Wing-Commander Robert Roland Stanford, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. (2 bars); *b.* 1 July 1916; *s.* of Stanley Lewis Tuck and Ethel Constance Baker; *m.* Joyce; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's Preparatory School and College, Reading. Left school, 1932, and went to sea as a cadet with Lamport and Holt; joined Royal Air Force, Sept. 1935; posted to No. 65 Fighter Sqdn., Aug. 1936, and served with them until outbreak of war; posted to 92 (F) Sqdn. and went through air fighting at Dunkirk, shooting down 8 Huns (D.F.C.); posted to command No. 257 Burma Fighter Sqdn., Sept. 1940; served with them till July 1941, when given command of Wing; prisoner, 1942, escaped 1945. Record to end July 1941: 27 confirmed victories, 8 probably destroyed, 6 damaged; wounded twice, baled out 4 times. *Recreations:* flying, fencing, swimming, riding, shooting, Russian history.

TUCK, Major Sir (William) Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; late 3rd County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters); Joint Managing Director Raphael Tuck & Sons, Ltd., art publishers; *b.* 8 July 1883; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jeanetta, *d.* of late William Flatau of Lusan House, Highbury; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1917, Gladys, 2nd *d.* of late N. Alfred Nathan of Wickford, Auckland, N.Z., and *widow* of Desmond Fosberry Kettle, Lieut. Auckland Mounted Rifles; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Served War of 1914-18 with 3rd County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters); Major, 1916; Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal for life saving (New Zealand Branch). *Heir:* *s.* Bruce Adolph Reginald, *b.* 29 June 1926. *Address:* 906 Frobisher House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1; Bridge Farm, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TUCKER, Rt. Hon. Sir (Frederick) James, P.C. 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1937; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Tucker;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1945; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Frederick Nugent Tucker and Alice Green; *m.* 1918, Benedicta, *d.* of Rev. C. P. Berryman. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1914; K.C. 1933; served as Lieut. (General List), European War; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1930-1937; Recorder of Southampton, 1936-37; Justice of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1937-45; Hon. Fellow New College, Oxford, 1946. *Address:* Fairfield House, Great Bookham, Surrey; *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

TUCKER, His Honour Judge Howard Archibald; Judge of Circuit 26 (Hanley, Stoke-upon-Trent, Stafford, etc.) and additional Judge of Circuit 21 (Birmingham) since 1944; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1927, Margaret Minton, *d.* of H. S. Thacker, Walsall; one *s.* one *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; Recorder of Worcester, 1937-41; Recorder of Stoke-on-Trent, 1941-43; Judge of Circuit 18 (Nottingham, Doncaster, etc.), 1943-44. *Address:* 44 Buchanan Road, Walsall.

TUCKER, Brigadier Hugh Boswell, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Major General L. H. E. Tucker, C.I.E., Winhaven, Sandgate, Kent; *m.* 1911, Eva Marjorie, *d.* of F. S. Leggatt, Hawkstone, Fareham, Hants. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1903-8; Indian Army, 1908-33; Judge Advocate General in India, 1929-33; served European War, East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches twice). *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Crandel, Beaufoys Avenue, Ferndown, Dorset. *T.:* 168. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior United Service.

TUCKER, Rt. Hon. Sir James; *see* Tucker, Rt. Hon. Sir F. J.

TUCKER, James Millard, K.C. 1932; J.P. (Surrey), 1946; Chairman, J. Compton Sons & Webb Ltd. of London, Newcastle

(Staffs) and Burnley; Deputy-Chairman, William Blythe & Co. Ltd., Church, Lancs., and John Riley & Sons Ltd., Hapton, Lancs.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1892; *e. s.* of W. I. Tucker, of Bishops Stortford and Ilford; *m.* Cecily (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late John Rylands, J.P., The Grange, Thelwall, Cheshire. Formerly a Chartered Accountant (B.C.); called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1920; Bencher, 1938; a General Commissioner of Income Tax, Middle Temple Division; Freeman of City; Liveryman, 1934, and Member, Court of Assistants, 1943, Company of Glaziers. Enlisted 1914, 29th (Vancouver) Bn. C.E.F.; 2nd Lt., 6th Bn. Essex Regt., 1915; in France 1916-17, attd. Bucks Bn. O.B.L.I.; contested (L.) Tonbridge, Kent, Div., 1924, (L.Nat.) Bosworth Division of Leicestershire, 1945. *Recreations:* motor yachting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4763; Green Goblins, Grange Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0550. *Clubs:* Savile, National Liberal; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft; Cuddington Golf.

TUCKER, Rev. John Savile, M.A.; *b.* 1 March 1866; *s.* of J. H. Tucker, Bank of England, Bristol; *m.* 1896, H. Grace Darley (*d.* 1932); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Open Scholarship, 1885; Junior University Mathematical Exhibition, 1887; 1st Class Hons. Mathematical Moderations, 1887; Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1888; 1st Class Honours Final School of Mathematics and Physics, 1889; Senior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1890; Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1889; Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1890-95; Headmaster of Trent College, 1895-1927; Vicar of Christ Church, Great Malvern, 1928-35; retired 1935; elected on the Headmasters' Conference, 1899; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, 1900. *Publications:* Trent College Hymn Book; Supplementary Prayer Book; Officer Training Corps Service Book. *Address:* The Midland Bank, Oxford.

TUCKER, Keith Ravenscroft, C.B.E. 1932; Economic Secretary, N. Rhodesia, since 1944, and Chairman, War Supply Board; Member of Legislative and Executive Councils; *b.* 1 May 1890; *s.* of Henry Oliver Tucker and Anne Lewis; *m.* Marcella MacDonogh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandwich and Plymouth Colleges. Auditor, Colonial Audit Dept., 1913; served in Gold Coast, West Africa; attached to Gold Coast Regt.; served in German Togoland, Aug. 1914; Captain, Nyasaland Field Force 1916; Deputy Treasurer, Nyasaland, 1921; Treasurer, Nyasaland, 1924; Financial Secretary, N. Rhodesia, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fly fishing. *Address:* Lusaka, N. Rhodesia; Thames Eyot, Twickenham, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, St. James's.

TUCKER, Lieut.-Col. William Kington, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Officer Belgian Ordre de la Couronne; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Managing Director East African Estates, Ltd., and their associated companies; Vice-Chairman Joint East African Board; *b.* 23 July 1877; *s.* of late W. Lambly Tucker, Calne, Wiltshire; *m.* 1934, Mildred, 2nd *d.* of H. W. J. Lavers, 40 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Educ.:* privately. Joined 4th V.B. Wilts Regt. 1900; transferred R.A.S.C. (T.) 1908; Brigade Supply Officer, 2nd S.W. Mounted Brigade; Assistant Director Supplies, War Office, with rank of Lt.-Col. 1917; Manager and Secretary, C. and T. Harris & Co. Ltd., Calne, Wilts, prior to European War, at termination of which accepted appointment in British E. Africa (now Kenya). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 27 Meadway Court, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4311.

TUCKEY, Rev. Canon James Grove White, C.B.E. 1919; B.D.; M.A.; K.H.C.; Canon Residentiary of Ripon, 1923-45, Canon Emeritus 1945; *b.* 5 June 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Charles Caufeild Tuckey of Charleville, Kew; *m.* 1895, Emily Louise (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late George Mason, Manchester one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford; (Ford Student), 1st Class Hon. Classical Moderations, 3rd Class Lit. Hum.; Heidelberg University. Lecturer Durham University, 1889-95; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Chaplain University College, Durham, 1893-95; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1895-97; Chaplain to the Forces, 1897; served in South African War, 1899-1902, including Defence of Ladysmith (despatches, specially promoted; Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War with B.E.F. 1914-16 (despatches thrice, 1914 star with bar, British war medal, Victory medal with oakleaf); Senior Chaplain 4th Division, 3rd Army Corps, and 2nd Army; A.C.G., Rouen Area; Home Service, 1916-23, as Assistant Chaplain-General, Southern Command (mentioned in Home List for services); retired pay, 1923; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1918; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1922-24; Rural Dean of Ripon, 1927-30; Representative of the Church of England on the Interdenominational Advisory Committee at the War Office, 1925; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* Translator Hatschek's Amphioxus. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TUCKWELL, Gertrude Mary, C.H. 1930; J.P.; *b.* 1861; *d.* of Rev. William Tuckwell. *Educ.:* at home. Member of Advisory Committee to the Lord Chancellor for Women Justices of the Peace; Member of Women's Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; J.P. St. George's, Hanover Square; Elementary Schoolmistress under London Board, 1885-92; Secretary to her aunt, Lady Dilke, and Hon. Secretary to Women's Trade Union League, 1892-1904; Ex-President of Women's Trade Union League. Served on various Committees for Ministry of Reconstruction, and on Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health, 1905-23; Member of Advisory Committee appointed to report to Lord Chancellor on List of suitable women for Justices of Peace, 1921-22; Member of Royal Commission National Health Insurance, 1924-1926; Ex-Pres. Women Public Health Officers' Assoc.; Ex-Chairman National Assoc. of Probation Officers. *Publications:* completed and edited the Life of Sir Charles Dilke; has prepared a short Life of Sir Charles W. Dilke for W.E.A.; The State and its Children; Workers' Handbook; articles on industrial questions in numerous journals. *Address:* Little Woodlands, Wormley, Godalming.

TUDHOPE, George Ranken, M.B., Ch.B., Ph.D., D.P.H., M.D. (Honours) (St. Andrews) Lecturer in Pathology, University of St. Andrews; Pathologist, Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* Newport, Fife, 7 July 1893; *e. s.* of late George Tudhope; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Florence, *d.* of late James McCombe, Dundee; one *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Dundee; University of St. Andrews (Rutherford Gold Medal, 1937). F.R.I.P.H.H.; Hon. Treasurer, Students Charities Campaigns, Dundee, 1925-45; House Surgeon and House Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; Assistant in Anatomy, University College, Dundee; Assistant in Pathology, University of St. Andrews; President, Students' Union, University College, Dundee, 1916-17, 1917-18. *Publications:* numerous papers to medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, bowling. *Address:* 7 Hillpark Terrace, Wormit, Fife. *T.:* Wormit 3298.

TUDOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Hugh, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Harry Tudor, Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1903, Eva, *o. d.* of L. P. Edwards; one *s.* three *d.* Brig.-Gen. 1915; C.R.A. 9th Division; Major-General, 1919; commanded 9th Division, 1918; Chief of Police, Ireland, 1920; Inspector General Police and Prisons, Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, and G.O.C. Palestine, 1922; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); retired, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TUDSBERY, Francis Cannon Tudsbery, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., LL.M., J.P.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for County of West Lothian; Chairman and Managing Director of Scottish Tar Distillers, Ltd., and associated companies; Founder and President of the Thistle Foundation (for seriously disabled Scottish ex-service men); *b.* 1888; *s.* of late J. H. T. Tudsbery; *m.* 1914, Isabella Fleming, *d.* of late R. M. Sutherland of Solsgirth, Dollar. *Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College, Cambridge (Yorke Prizeman). Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1911; gazetted 9th Battalion Middlesex Regiment, 1914; Major and Deputy-Assistant Director, War Office, 1918; Secretary of the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1918-20. *Publications:* The Glory of Discontent, 1928; essays and papers on legal and other subjects. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Cambridge University, 1907-1909. *Address:* Champfleurie, Linlithgow; The Rock Cottage, Sidmouth. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

TUDSBERY, Marmaduke Tudsbery, C.B.E. 1941; M.I.C.E. 1932; The Civil Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation since 1926; *b.* 4 Oct. 1892; 3rd *s.* of late J. H. T. Tudsbery, D.Sc. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Imperial College, London University; engineering training under late John J. Webster, M.I.C.E., and at works of Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Special Reserve of Officers, Royal Engineers: France, 1915 (9th Field Coy., R.E.), Army of the Rhine, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; staff of R.E. Board, War Office, 1920-1925; Hon. Member of Institution of Royal Engineers, 1937; Governor, Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1942; Member, later Chairman, War Office Committee on Army Building, 1940-44; Member of Home Office Committee on Structural Precautions against Air-Attack, 1936-39. *Inventions:* engineering and various. *Publications:* engineering and yachting articles. *Recreations:* sailing and yacht-racing. *Address:* 49 Hallam Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising, Royal Thames Yacht, Hurlingham; Deben Yacht; Emsworth Sailing.

TUFFILL, Commander (S) Harold Birch; C.B.E. 1921; R.D., R.N.R. (retired), A.C.A.; Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Vintners, Vintner's Hall, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1863; *b.* Clapham, S.W., 5 April 1870; *s.* of Daniel Fensham Tuffill, banker, and Eliza M. C. Birch; *m.* 1911, Margaret Emily, *d.* of Canon Charles H. Bowly, M.A., Toppesfield Rectory, Essex; one *s.* (*yr. s.* a Midshipman, R.N., killed in action, 12 Aug. 1942) one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. War service, 1914-18, Accountant Officer and Secretary, R.N.R.; Secretary, Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1917-20. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, fishing, antiquarian and statistical research. *Address:* Toppesfield, Garden Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1311.

TUFNELL, Lt.-Commander Richard Lionel, *Royal Navy (retd.);* M.A.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Edward Tufnell, late Conservative M.P. for S.E. Essex, and Ellen Bertha Gubbins; *m.* 1922, Eleanor Dorothy Falconer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth; Navy; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served with the Royal Navy during European War; M.P. (National Conservative) Cambridge Borough, 1934-45; Member of the Board of Guardians and Public Assistance Committee for St. George's, 1928-31. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* 46 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3605; Manor House, Calmsden, Cirencester. *T.:* North Cerney 247; 4 Park Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3771. *Clubs:* Carlton; United Service, 1900.

TUFNELL-BARRETT, Hugh, C.I.E. 1943; Director-General, Food, and Addtl. Commissioner for Civil Supplies, Bengal, 1945; *b.* 13 Jan. 1900; *s.* of late Rev. Wilfrid Tufnell-Barrett, formerly of Court Lodge, Shorne, Kent; *m.* 1929, Frances Eleanore, *d.* of late Julian Claude Platts, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Cadet College, Wellington, India. 2nd Lt., 31st Punjabis, I.A., 1918; Temp. Capt. and Staff Capt., Bushire Field Force, S. Persia, 1920-21; Offg. Bde. Major, 3rd Ind. Inf. Bde., Peshawar, 1922; resigned, 1922; entered I.C.S., 1923; Joint Sec. Commerce and Labour Dept., Bengal, 1939; Addl. Sec. Home Dept., Bengal, 1939; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India, Dept. of Labour, 1939-43; Joint Secretary to Govt. of India, Dept. of Labour, Apr. 1943; Offg. Sec. to Govt. of India, Dept. of Labour, June 1943; Civil Representative of Bengal Govt. with Eastern Army and Additional Home Sec., Bengal, Dec. 1943. Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1938. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 66 Church Lane, Calcutta.

TUPTON, family name of **Baron Hothfield.**

TUITE, Sir Brian Hugh Morgan, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1622; Army Captain; *b.* 1 May 1897; *s.* of late Capt. Hugh G. S. Tuite and of Eva Geraldine, *d.* of Peter Valentine Hatton; *S.* uncle, 1946; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Highgate School. Served European War, 1914-18, with Queen Victoria's Rifles (wounded); demobilized 1921. On staff of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 1922-34; with Associated Newspapers, 1934-39; Commissioned Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, motoring. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., 27 Haymarket, S.W.1.

TUKE, Anthony William; Vice-Chairman, Barclays Bank, Ltd., since 1946 (General Manager, 1931-46); Director of Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late William Favill Tuke and Eva Marian (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Martin Nockolds; *m.* 1919, Agnes Edna, *d.* of late Henry George Gannaway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined Barclays Bank on demobilisation, 1919; Local Director of Luton District, 1923-31; Vice-Chairman of Governors of Berkhamsted School; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* History of Barclays Bank, Ltd. (with P. W. Matthews). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 2 Orme Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Conservative, Fly Fishers'.

TUKE, Lt.-Col. George Francis Stratford, D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired); *e. s.* of late Capt. Stratford Tuke, R.N.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1900, May, *d.* of F. Hevey-Langan of Mount Hevey, Co. Meath; one *s.* Royal Artillery, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18; in command 8th Brigade R.G.A. France and Belgium, Aug. 1917-June 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TUKE, Colonel John Melville, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1931; Retired Pay, Royal Marines; *b.* 19 July 1885; *s.* of late Commander F. M. and Mrs. C. E. Tuke; *m.* 1924, Gwladys Ruth, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. E. J. Lewis. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. 2nd Lt., Royal Marine Artillery 1903; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1932; Lieut.-Col., 1933; Colonel 2nd Commandant, 1936; Retired, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Common, Brill, Aylesbury.

TUKE, Dame Margaret Janson, D.B.E., *cr.* 1932; M.A.; late Principal of Bedford College for Women, London; *b.* 1862; *d.* of late James Hack Tuke of Hitchin, Herts, H.M. Commissioner on Congested Districts Board, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. John's, Withdean, Brighton; Newnham College, Cambridge. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge, June 1888; Staff Lecturer in Modern Languages at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1890-1905; M.A. Trinity College Dublin, 1905; M.A. Cantab, 1931; Tu to Women Students and Lecturer in Fre University College, Bristol, 1905-7; Fell

Newnham College, 1905-36; Fellow of Bedford College, 1930; Member of the Senate of the Univ. of London, 1911-29; D.Litt. (Reading), 1937. *Publication:* A History of Bedford College, 1939. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* The Old Hall, Pirton, nr. Hitchin. *Club:* University Women's.

TUKE, Lieut.-Comdr. (acting Comdr.) Seymour Charles, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 20 May 1903; 3rd *s.* of late Rear-Adm. J. A. Tuke; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Alice Moller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1921; Lieutenant, 1926; F.A.A., 1927-1929; Local Fishery Naval Officer, English Channel, 1935-37; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., 1939-45 Medal, Atlantic Star, Italy Star). *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Windsor, Berks.

TUKER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis Ivan Simms, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1943; O.B.E. 1937; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, India, since 1946; *b.* 14 July 1894; *s.* of W. J. Sanger Tuker, Butts Green Hall, Sandon, Essex, and Katherine Louisa Simms, Yew House, Twickenham; *m.* 1923, Catherine Isabella Bucknall, Copsale Court, Horsham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Brighton; Brighton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. attached R. Sussex Regt., 1914; I.A., 2nd Goorkhas, 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 1/2nd Goorkhas, 1937-39; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1936; Brig. 1940; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1943; acting Lt.-Gen. 1945. Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; Director of Military Training, G.H.Q., India, 1940-41; G.O.C. Ceylon, 1944-45. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Kuki Punitive Expedition, 1918-19; N.W. Persia Operations, 1920-21; N.W. Frontier, India, 1937-38 (despatches, O.B.E.); War of 1939-45 N. Africa, Italy, Burmah, Comd. 4th Ind. Div. and 4th Ind. Corps (despatches thrice, C.B., D.S.O.). *Publications:* articles in Military Journals; occasional contributor to civil Journals, and book of verse, The Desert Rats. *Recreations:* polo, etching, painting. *Address:* Bosilliac, Mawnan Smith, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Mawnan Smith. *T.:* Mawnan Smith 334. *Clubs:* Garrick, Authors'; United Service, Simla.

TULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. John Arthur Stamford, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.B., despatches five times, Legion of Honour, 4th class, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Wayside, Salisbury Rd., Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* 323. [*Died* 22 *Dec.* 1946.

TULLOCH, William John, O.B.E., M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Bacteriology, St. Andrews, since 1921. *Educ.:* St. Andrews. *Address:* Home Lodge, Broughty Ferry, Dundee.

TUN, Hon. Sir Paw, Kt., *cr.* 1938; A.T.M., Barrister-at-Law; Home and Judicial Minister and Member of Executive Council, Burma, since 1945; *s.* of U. Rai Phaw of Akyab, Burma; *m.* Sarah Elesabeth, *d.* of Dr. E. H. Jewitt, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; one *d.* Minister of Home and Judicial Affairs, Burma, 1937-38; also acting Chief Minister in 1937; Minister of Lands and Revenue, 1939-41; Acting Premier, 1941-42; Prime Minister of Burma, 1942. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

TUNNARD, John, A.R.C.A., N.R.D.; Painter and Designer; *b.* Caesar's Camp, Sandy, Beds, 7 May 1900; *s.* of John Charles and Nina Tunnard; *m.* 1926, Mary May Robertson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Coll. of Art. Diploma, A.R.C.A. 1921; designer on retaining fee to Messrs. Tootal, Broadhurst, Lee Co., Textile Manufacturers, 1924-27; art adviser to H. & M. Southwell, Carpet Manufacturers, 1927-29; selector to John Lewis & Co., Oxford Street, 1929-30; visiting teacher in Design to Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, 1930. Then gave up all commercial work to paint, and retired to Cornwall; first one-man show of landscapes and still life, Redfern Gallery, 1932; one-man show of abstract painting, Guggenheim Jeune, Cork Street, W.1, 1939; one-man show of non-representational painting, Redfern Gallery, 1942; one-man show of gouaches, Niesendorf Gallery, N.Y., 1945; exhibited at Leicester Galleries, Lefevre Gallery, Leger, Redfern, etc.; pictures purchased by Tate Gallery, Museum of Modern Art, N.Y., San Francisco, etc., also by Manchester, Glasgow, Leicester City, Hull, Birmingham, etc. Member of The London Group. *Recreations:* field botany, bug hunting, bird watching, boating. *Address:* Cadgwith, nr. Helston, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Cadgwith. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TUNNECLIFFE, Hon. Thomas, J.P.; M.L.A.; *b.* Ascot, near Ballarat, Victoria, 13 July 1869; *s.* of John Tunnecliffe, Derby, and Sarah Thomson, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1907, Bertha Bishop; 2nd, 1913, Bertha L. Gross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School; Working Men's College, Victoria. Chief Secretary in Prendergast Labour Govt., July 1924-Nov. 1924; Delegate to First International Socialist Congress, Sydney, 1888; Editor Stead's Review, 1925-27; Minister for Railways and Minister in Charge of Electrical Undertakings, Victoria, 1927-28; Chief Secretary, Victoria, 1929-32; Leader State Labour Party, 1932-37; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, 1937-40; Secretary Public Service Association; Editor Public Service Journal, 1921-24; Editor State Clerical, 1920-21. *Publications:* Socialism: its Aims and Objects; Solution of Unemployment Problem: Successful Socialism; Women Suffrage; Problem of Poverty; The Great Land Robbery; Public *v.* Private Enterprise; The Fallacy of Price Fixing; etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, journalism. *Address:* Neangar, 28 North Terrace, Clifton Hill, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* J.W. 2572.

TUNNICLIFFE, Charles Frederick, A.R.A. 1944; R.E. 1934; A.R.C.A.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1901; *s.* of William and Margaret Tunnicliffe; *m.* 1929, Winifred Wonnacott, A.R.C.A. *Educ.:* St. James School, Nr. Macclesfield; Macclesfield and Manchester Schools of Art; Royal Exhibition Scholarship to Royal College of Art, 1921; Diploma of R.C.A. in Painting, 1923; occupied in printing, engraving, book illustrating. *Publications:* My Country Book, 1942; Bird Portraiture, 1945. *Address:* 34 Nicholson Avenue, Hurdsfield, Macclesfield.

TUNSTALL, William Cuthbert Brian; Lecturer in International Relations, London School of Economics; *b.* 23 April 1900; *s.* of late Frederick William Whitelock Tunstall; *m.* 1928, Gillean Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir Julian Stafford Corbett; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards, 1919; Assistant Master, Weymouth College, 1922; Assistant Master, Oundle School, 1922-25; Lecturer in History and English, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1925-37; Hon. Secretary of Navy Records Society, 1931-37; Member of B.B.C. Research Unit (Overseas), 1941; Naval Correspondent, B.B.C. European Services, 1942. *Publications:* Admiral Byng and the Loss of Minorca, 1928; Flights of Naval Genius, 1929; The Byng Papers, 1930-33; Nelson, 1933; The Realities of Naval History, 1936; The Anatomy of Neptune, 1936; Eagles Restrained, 1936; The Book of Naval Adventures, 1937; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1939; World War at Sea, 1942; Ocean Power Wins, 1944; Contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* 34 Dartmouth Row, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.:* Tideway 2827.

TUPPER, Sir Charles (Stewart), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1888; barrister; Captain, 79th Cameron

Highlanders of Canada; *b.* 8 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late James Stewart Tupper, K.C. (*e. s.* of Sir Charles Tupper, 1st Bt.) and Ada Campbell, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Galt, Toronto; *S.* grandfather, 1915; *m.* 1910, Margaret Peters, *d.* of Charles Morse, K.C., Ottawa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Harrow School: McGill University, Montreal (B.A., 1905). Called to Manitoba Bar, 1908; K.C. 1929; Member of legal firm of Tupper, Tupper, Adams, and McDonald, Winnipeg; served European War, 1915-19. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: c.* Charles Tupper, *b.* 1880. *Address:* 2 Rosslyn Place, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.A.:* Tupper, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Adanac, Hunt, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

TUPPER, William Johnston, K.C. 1914; Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba since 1934; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 29 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. James M'Donald of Blink Bonnie, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia; two *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Elmhurst, Winnipeg, Canada.

TURBERVILL, Edith P.; *see* Picton-Turbervill.

TURBERVILLE, Geoffrey, M.A.; Headmaster, Eltham College since 1930; *b.* 31 March 1899; *o. s.* of A. E. Turberville, F.C.A., Stroud Green, London; *m.* Jane Campbell Lawson. *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 2nd Lieut., Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1917-19; Senior Classical Master, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1921-25; Senior Classical Master, Epsom College, 1925-30. *Publications:* Cicero and Antony; Arva Latina II; Translation into Latin. *Address:* Tower House, Grove Park Road, S.E.9.

TURGEON, Hon. William Ferdinand Alphonse, P.C. Canada, 1941; K.C.; Canadian High Commissioner in Eire since 1946; *b.* Bathurst, New Brunswick, 3 June 1877; *m.* 1901, Gertrude, *d.* of Jerome Boudreau of Petit Rocher, N.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* New York City; Levis College, Quebec. Admitted to New Brunswick Bar, 1902; moved to Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, 1903; Attorney-General for the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, 1907; Member of Provincial Parliament for Prince Albert and afterwards for Humboldt; Chief Justice of Saskatchewan, 1938-41; Canadian Minister to Argentina and Chile, 1941-44; Canadian Ambassador to Mexico 1944; Canadian Ambassador to Belgium, 1945-46. *Address:* Office of Canadian High Commissioner, Dublin.

TURING, Harvey Doria; angling editor of The Field from 1931 to outbreak of War; organising secretary of the Salmon and Trout Association, 1925-33; Editor of The Salmon and Trout Magazine since 1933; *b.* Edwinstowe, Notts, 1877; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Turing, Vicar of Edwinstowe; *m.* 1918, Violet Ethel, *d.* of late Rev. H. A. Sheringham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Hurstpierpoint College. *Publications:* Trout Fishing (The Sportsman's Library), 1935; Modern Coarse Fishing, 1937; Editor, 1931-40, of Where to Fish; numerous articles in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Mount, Aston Clinton, Bucks.

TURING, Sir Robert Andrew Henry, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1638; *b.* 13 Sep. 1895; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Mabel Rose, *d.* of Andrew Caldecott, of Pishiobury, Sawbridgeworth; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Capt. The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Heir: twin-b.* John Leslie [M.C., late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 13 Sep. 1895; served European War, 1916-18 (wounded, M.C.)]. *Address:* The Warren Farm, Chichester. *T.:* Lavant 168. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TURLE, Rear-Adm. Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of E. Turle; *m.* 1938, Jane Gillies, *d.* of James Gray, Wemyss Bay, Renfrewshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Mine Clearance Officer for Aegean and Black Seas, 1919; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927-29 (Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, 1st Class of Greek Order of Military Merit); Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934; Naval Attaché, Athens and Sofia. C.B.E. for work in Greece, 1944-45. *Address:* Merchay Farm, Beaminster, Dorset.

TURNBULL, Col. Alan William, C.B. 1945; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. Shropshire; Col. Territorial Army and Hon. Col. 4th Bn. K.S.L.I. (T.A.) since 1939; Principal of Sprott Stokes Turnbull, Solicitors, Shrewsbury; *b.* 18 Nov. 1893; *s.* of William Peveril Turnbull and Fanny Hayes, late of Church Stretton, Shropshire; *m.* 1924, Violet May Rushton. *Educ.:* Giggleswick, Yorks. Served with B.E.F. in France and Flanders in 8th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders in European War, 1914-18, attaining rank of Lt.-Col.; admitted Solicitor, Dec. 1920. Joined 4th Bn. K.S.L.I. (T.A.), 1920; commanded 4th Bn. K.S.L.I. (T.A.), 1925-33. Col., T.A. 1933. Vice-Chairman, Shropshire T.A. Assoc. since 1938. Clerk to the Justices for the Divisions of Condover and Pontesbury, Shropshire. *Recreations:* hill-walking and gardening. *Address:* 12 Port Hill Gardens, Shrewsbury. *T.:* 3962.

TURNBULL, Sir Alfred Clarke, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; *b.* Balclutha; *s.* of John Turnbull; *m.* 1921, Grace, *d.* of W. Moncrieff, Wellington; one *d.* Secretary and Deputy Administrator, Western Samoa, 1930; acting Administrator, 1935; Administrator, 1943-1946; retired. *Address:* Island Territories Dept., Wellington, N.Z.

TURNBULL, Col. Bruce, C.B.E. 1937; D.L. Edinburgh; I.A. (retd.); p.s.c.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General P. S. Turnbull, Hon. Surgeon to the King, and late Mary Oliver, Borthaugh, Hawick; *m.* Jessie Barbara Allan, *d.* of late Thomas Ker, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1900, 23 Sikh Pioneers; served in N.W.F., Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); N.W.F. Zakha Khel, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Colonel); N.W.F., Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp); Staff College, Camberley, 1921; Colonel, 1923; Inspector of Physical Training (India), 1922-26; Commanded 155 (East Scottish) Infantry Bde. (T.A.), 1932-36; Member Edinburgh Education Authority, 1928-30; President Scottish Hockey Assoc., 1935-37; Member Edinburgh Town Council since 1938, Bailie 1944; Senior Military Liaison Officer, Scottish Region, 1939-1941; Deputy Commissioner, S.E. District, Scottish Region, 1941-44; White Eagle (Serbia). *Recreations:* golf, gardening, philately, etc. *Address:* 13 Albert Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 51447. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir H. S. Turnbull.

TURNBULL, Brig. (temp.) Douglas John Tulloch, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1941; Regular Army Officer, Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 12 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. J. Turnbull, V.D., M.I.C.E., and Margaret Stuart Tulloch; *m.* 1927, Adelia Brackenbury; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Regular Army Officer, India, Egypt, and Home, first commission 1921; served in War of 1939-45. France and Belgium, 1939 till Dunkirk evacuation; Egypt and Libya campaigns, 1940-43 (wounded). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* 21 Cadogan Street, S.W.3. *Club:* Cavalry.

TURNBULL, Edwin Laurence, C.B.E. 1942; B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); National Coal Board; *b.* 25 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late W. P. Turnbull; *m.* 1923, May Eileen Nye. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Christ's Col.

Cambridge. Solicitors' Final Examination (Hons.), 1913; Junior Examiner, 1913, Sec. Juvenile Organisation Committee, 1935; Deputy Accountant-General, 1937, Board of Education; Principal Officer North Eastern Civil Defence Region, Ministry of Home Security, 1939; Principal Establishment Officer Home Office and Ministry of Home Security, 1942; Under Secretary, Ministry of Education, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 14 Marsham Court, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

TURNBULL, Francis Fearon, C.I.E. 1946; Civil Servant; Assistant Secretary, Political Department, India Office; *b.* 30 April 1906; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Trinity Hall, Camb. Scholar in History, Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A. Hons. Hist.; Asst. Clerk, House of Commons, 1928; transferred to India Office, 1930; Asst. Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, Secretary of State for India, 1931-34; Principal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery, 1941-45, and to Rt. Hon. Lord Pethick Lawrence, Aug. 1945-Aug. 1946; Sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Cripps on his mission to India, 1942, and Secretary to Cabinet Mission to India, 1946. *Address:* 13 Hillside, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0846. *Club:* United University.

TURNBULL, Mrs. George (Patricia Wentworth); Dora Amy, *d.* of late Lt.-General Sir Edmund Roche Elles, G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, Lt.-Colonel George Dillon, C.B. (*d.* 1906); 2nd, 1920, Lt.-Col, G. O. Turnbull, D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Blackheath High School. *Publications:* Verse, Historical Romances and a number of Mystery Novels under the pen-name of Patricia Wentworth. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, music, motoring. *Address:* Rule, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 241.

TURNBULL, George Henry, M.A. (Liverpool), Ph.D. (Bonn); Professor of Education in the University of Sheffield since 1922; *b.* 27 May 1889; 4th *s.* of late R. J. Turnbull, Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* Gwladys Elizabeth, *widow* of Morrice Greer. *Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School; Universities of Liverpool and Bonn. Assistant Master, March Grammar School, Cambs., 1910-12; Lecturer in Education in the University of Liverpool, 1914-22; served with the Liverpool Scottish, 1914-18; very severely wounded near St. Julien, 31 July 1917; Senior Warden of Liverpool University Halls of Residence for men, 1919-21; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Sheffield, 1930-33; Hon. Freeman of Berwick-upon-Tweed; Chairman of the Educational Handwork Association. *Publications:* Samuel Hartlib, 1920; Fichte's Addresses to the German Nation (with R. F. Jones), 1922; The Educational Theory of J. G. Fichte, 1926; Hartlib, Dury and Comenius: Gleanings from Hartlib's Papers, 1946; contributions to philosophical and educational journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 5 Riverdale Avenue, Ranmoor, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 31403.

TURNBULL, Herbert Westren, F.R.S. 1932; M.A. Camb. 1911; Oxford, 1920; F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Mathematics at United College, University of St. Andrews; *b.* Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, 31 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late W. P. Turnbull, H.M. Inspector of Schools, Wolverhampton and Sheffield; *m.* 1911, Ella Drummond, *d.* of late Rev. Canon H. D. Williamson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Second Wrangler 1907; 1st Class (1st div.) Math. Tripos, Part II. 1908; Smith's Prizeman, 1909; late Fereday Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1919; Mathematical Lecturer in Cambridge, Liverpool, and Hong-Kong, 1909-13; Acting Warden C.M.S. Hostel, Hong-Kong University, 1913-15; Assistant Mathematical Master, Repton, 1916-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-21. *Publications:* Memoirs of W. P. Turnbull, 1920; Theory of Determinants, Matrices and Invariants, 1928; The Great Mathematicians, 1929; Canonical Matrices, 1932 (with Dr. A. C. Aitken); James Gregory Memorial Volume, 1939; Theory of Equations, 1939; various papers in mathematical journals. *Recreations:* music, mountaineering. *Address:* Randa, St. Andrews. *Club:* Alpine.

TURNBULL, Hubert Maitland, F.R.S. 1939; Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon) 1945, M.A., D.M. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; *b.* 3 March 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Andrew H. Turnbull, Edinburgh, and Margaret Lothian, *d.* of Adam Black, M.P. for City of Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Catherine Nairne Arnold (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late F. Arnold Baker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; London Hospital; Copenhagen; Dresden, voluntary assistant to Prof. Schmorl, 1905-6. Director of Pathological Institute (Bernhard Baron Institute of Pathology, 1927) of London Hospital, 1906-46; now Emeritus Prof. of *Morbid Anatomy, in London Univ.* Hons. (2nd class) Classical Moderations, 1896, and Physiology, 1898; James Welch University Prize, Oxford, 1899; Price Scholarship, 1900, and Anderson Prize, London Hospital, 1900; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Univ. Coll. Oxford, 1904-6; Examiner in Radcliffe Prize, Oxford, 1913; Examiner in Pathology, Oxford, 1913-1916. *Publications:* Bilateral loss of post-central cortex, Brain, 1904; editor of and contributor to Archives of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908; papers on morbid anatomy; The Scales of Salmon, Field, 1909-10. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, ornithology, geology; played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, and United Universities *v.* London, Association football, 1897. *Address:* Balgarvie, St. John's, Woking.

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Stephenson, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; K.B.E. *cr.* 1929; Commissioner of Police for the City of London since 1925; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General P. S. Turnbull, I.M.S., Hon. Surgeon to the King, and late Mary Oliver of Borthaugh, Hawick; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d.* of late John Grant, M.D., of Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Indian Army;* Royal Irish Constabulary; Chief Constable of Argyllshire; Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland; Major 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914-16; Lt.-Col., 7th Gordon Highlanders, 1916-19; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (The Royal Company of Archers); Member, London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; Member Central Committee, N.S.P.C.C.; Pres., London District of Boys' Brigade; Board of Management, London Chest Hospital; Governor of St. Luke's and Woodside Hospitals; K.G.O.St.J. and Member of Chapter General; Officer, Order of House of Orange (Holland); Commander, Legion of Honour (France); 3rd class Order of Nile (Egypt); Order of Astaur (Afghanistan); 2nd class Order of Al Rafidain (Iraq); 2nd class Order of Leopold II. (Belgium); 2nd class Star of Roumania; J.P. Argyllshire, 1920; King's Police Medal, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 26 Old Jewry, E.C.2; 7 Regent's Park Terrace, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Adjutor-Stock, London. *T.:* Mansion House 1663. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, City Livery.

See also Colonel B. Turnbull.

TURNBULL, Commodore James, C.B.E. 1919; R.D. 1917; R.N.R. (retired list); Late Commanding in the Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.; *b.* 1874; widower; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); R.N.R. A.D.C. to the King, 1927-29; Younger Brother of Trinity House; a Freeman of the City of London and a Liveryman; voluntary worker Croydon Guild of Social Service. *Address:* 63 Sherborne Court Anerley, S.E.20. *T.:* Sydenham 8713.

TURNBULL, Jane Holland, C.B.E.; M.D., B.S. Lond.; retired; *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Archibald Turnbull, Vet. Service, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Reading; Lond. Roy. Free Hospital; School of Medicine for Women. Lately

on Honorary Medical Staff of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital and South London Hospital for Women; War Service: Controller of Medical Services, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps; Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1919-36. *Address:* The Salmon, Loosley Row, Near Princes Risborough, Bucks.

TURNBULL, Roland Evelyn; C.M.G. 1946; Colonial Secretary, Cyprus, since July 1945; *b.* 9 June 1905; *s.* of late George Turnbull and Mrs. Jeanne Turnbull, now of Bath, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's Coll., London; St. John's Coll., Oxford. Malayan Civil Service, 1929; served in Federated Malay States, Trengganu; acted as Secretary to High Commissioner for Unfederated Malay States; British Resident, Brunei, 1934; seconded to Colonial Office, 1937; Controller of Foreign Exchange, Malaya, 1939; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1940-43; Temp. Col. (C.A.), War Office, 1943-45. *Address:* Colonial Secretary, Cyprus. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TURNER, Alfred Charles, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1941; M.B.E.; M.A.; J.P.; I.C.S.; Financial Commissioner for Railways, Govt. of India; *b.* 12 March 1892; *y. s.* of late W. C. Turner, Kensington; *m.* 1927, *Gladys Blanche Hoskins*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Wrangler in 1914; War Service, 1914-19, in Royal Fusiliers, and Inspector of Propellant Explosives, Inspection Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, rank of Capt.; arrived in India, 1920, and posted to Lucknow as Asst. Commissioner; Settlement Officer Rae Bareli, 1926-29; Census Supt., U.P., 1930-33; Revenue Secretary to U.P. Govt., 1935; Finance Secretary, U.P. Govt., 1936; Additional Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1941. *Publications:* Settlement Report of Rae Bareli District, U.P., 1929; Census Report of the U.P., 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, etc. *Address:* Govt. of India Secretariat, New Delhi. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht; Naini Tal Yacht; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi; etc.

TURNER, Arthur James, M.A., D.Sc.; Director, Linen Industry Research Association, Lambeg, Co. Antrim; *b.* 30 Sep. 1889; *s.* of A. A. Turner, Camberwell, S.E.; *m.* Winifred (*d.* 1945), *y. d.* of Alfred Fisher, Streatham, S.W.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell, S.E.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student). Assistant at National Physical Laboratory, 1912-15; Head of Experimental Fabrics Laboratory, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1915-19; Professor of Textile Technology, Manchester University, and College of Technology, Manchester, 1919-1923; Director, Technological Research Laboratory, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, 1924-30; Head of Spinning Depart., British Cotton Industry Research Association, Manchester, 1931-40. Hon. Liveryman, Weavers' Co., 1923, Upper Warden, 1946. *Publications:* Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons; numerous scientific and technical papers. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* The Research Institute, Lambeg, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Lisburn 2255. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Jervois, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 10 June 1878; *m.* 1912, Maud (*d.* 1918), o. c. of late Michael Walton. *Educ.:* R. Mil. Academy (Sword of Honour). Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; with West African Frontier Force, 1903-4; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Aldershot Command, 1911-1913; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (severely wounded; despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp); West Africa, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War (Cameroons and France), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.M.G.); Operations in N. Russia (despatches, C.B.); G.S.O.1, Kohat District, 1921-25; Operations in Waziristan, 1923 (medal and clasp, despatches); B.G.G.S. Egypt, 1925-29; retired pay, 1930. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Army and Navy.

TURNER, Brig. Cecil Douglas Lovett, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; *b.* 25 Feb. 1898; *s.* of G. D. Pitt Turner, Bristol; *m.* 1928, Frances Joan, *d.* of T. W. Morcom-Harneis, Erchfont, Wilts; two *s. Educ.:* Denstone; R.M.C. and Staff Coll., Camberley. Joined 5th Royal Mahrattas, 1917; R.I.A.S.C., 1921; served European War, 1917-18, India; Afghanistan and Waziristan, 1919-22; Brig. Q Plans Ops. and Admin. Co-ordination, G.H.Q. India Command, 1939-1946; Lt.-Col. 1941; Brig. 1943. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Mulberry House, Erchfont, nr. Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Chirton 261. *Club:* United Service.

TURNER, Major Charles Cyril, late R.A.F.; A.F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 30 April 1870; *y. s.* of late Frederick Turner; *m.* 1898, Agnes Maude, *e. d.* of late William Henry Nash, Brighton; one *s.* Writer; much flying and ballooning; Aviator's Certificate, No. 70, Royal Aero Club; also balloon pilot; was in the late A. E. Gaudron's balloon on record (British) voyage from London to Mateki Derevni, Russia, 1117 miles, Nov. 1908; also London-Sweden, Oct. 1907, when world oversea record was made; on Cairo-Cape aeroplane attempt (pilot, Major Brackley); machine wrecked 70 miles N. of Atbara, Feb. 1920; on outbreak of war, 1914, was granted commission, and attached R.N.A.S.; throughout war engaged in instructional and experimental work; one brief visit France (despatches); Chief Instructor School Military Aeronautics, Oxford. *Publications:* Cantor Lectures on Aeronautics, Royal Society of Arts, 1909; Aerial Navigation of To-day, 1909; Flying: some Practical Experiences (with Hamel) 1914; The Struggle in the Air, 1914-1918, 1919; The Old Flying Days, 1927; Britain's Air Peril, 1933; My Flying Scrap Book, 1946, etc.; many contributions on aeronautics in Field, Daily Telegraph, Aeronautical Journal, etc.; novels, Dusk and Dawn; Unlawful; The Secret of the Desert. *Address:* 21 Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 1973. *Club:* Royal Aero.

TURNER, Col. Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of F. J. Turner, Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; *m.* 1904, Isabella, *d.* of late Alexander Walker, Kilmarnock; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Lumsden's Horse); European War, 1914-19 (R. Glos. Hussars), 1923-26; Commanded (21st) R. Glos. Hussars Armoured Car Co. (Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1923); Cmd. Gloucestershire Home Guard, Aug. 1940-Nov. 1944; Joint Master Berkeley Hounds, 1928-41; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1940. *Address:* Old Down, Tockington, near Bristol. *T.A.:* Tockington. *T.:* Thornbury, 3234. *Club:* Cavalry.

TURNER, Brig. Charles Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; O.B.E. 1941; late R.E.; War Office; *b.* 23 April 1899; *s.* of late Lieutenant A. E. Turner, R.E., and E. B., *d.* of Major-General Sir C. H. Scott, K.C.B.; *m.* 1930, Mary Victoria, *d.* of H. Leeds Swift, York; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; Wellington College, Berks; R.M.A., Woolwich. Regular Officer Royal Engineers, Sept. 1917; B.E.F. France, June-Nov. 1918; N.R.E.F. Russia, July-Sept. 1919; India, 1920-23, including two years on North-West Frontier on service (despatches); Christ's College, Cambridge, 1923-24; Ordnance Survey, York and Edinburgh, 1925-30; Staff College, Camberley, 1931-32; Singapore, Egypt, Palestine, 1934-1937, including service in Palestine (Bt. Major, despatches); War Office, 1937-39; M.E.F. 1940-43 (O.B.E., D.S.O., C.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* Colleens, Cousley

Wood, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 387. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TURNER, Vice-Adm. C. W. R.; *see* Round-Turner.

TURNER, Ernest James, C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Arthur James Turner; *m.* 1908, Minnie Florence, *d.* of John Bulgin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Military Department, India Office, 1900; Sec. Economic and Overseas Depart. India Office, 1921-37. *Address:* 22 Grosvenor Court, Ealing Common, W.3.

TURNER, Major-General Ernest Vere; C.B. 1925; C.M.G.; D.S.O.; late R.E.; 2nd *s.* of Edward John Turner, late Assistant Master, Winchester College, and Celia Budgett; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.E., 1892; employed with West African Frontier Force, Lagos hinterland, 1897-98 (despatches, Brevet of Major); served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); Captain, 1903; Brevet-Major, 1903; employed with G.P.O. Telegraphs, 1902-1904; with Egyptian Army as Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Sudan Government, 1904-12 (3rd Class Medjidieh); Major, 1912; Superintending Engineer, G.P.O. Telegraphs, Ireland, 1912-1914; served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (Brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 6 times, Military Order of Savoy, 5th Class); Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, 1920-24; G.S.O.1, War Office, 1925-29; Maj.-Gen. 1929; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 122 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs.* United Service, Hurlingham.

TURNER, Ethel (Mrs. H. R. Curlewis), novelist; *b.* Yorkshire, 24 Jan. 1872; father a manufacturer; *m.* 1896, H. R. Curlewis, B.A., LL.B. (*d.* 1942), barrister-at-law (Judge Curlewis); one *s.* *Educ.:* The Girls' High School, Sydney, N.S.W. *Publications:* Seven Little Australians, 1894; The Family at Misrule, 1895; The Story of a Baby; The Little Duchess; The Little Larrikin, 1896; Miss Bobbie, 1897; The Camp at Wandinong, 1898; Three Little Maids, 1900; The Wonder Child, 1901; Betty and Co., 1902; Little Mother Meg, 1904; White Roof Tree, 1905; In the Mist of the Mountains, 1906; The Stolen Voyage, 1907; That Girl, 1908; Fugitives from Fortune, 1909; Fair Ines, 1910; The Apple of Happiness, 1911; Ports and Happy Havens, 1912; The Secret of the Sea, 1913; Flower o' the Pine, 1914; The Cub, 1915; John of Daunt, 1916; Captain Cub, 1917; St. Tom and the Dragon, 1918; Brigid and the Cub, 1919; Laughing Water, 1920; King Anne, 1921; Jennifer J., 1922; Nicola Silver, 1924; The Ungardeners, 1925; Funny, 1926; Judy and Punch, 1929; Seven Little Australians, produced at Australian theatres, 1915, produced as a film, 1939. *Address:* Avenel, 17 Warringah Road, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Curlewis, Sydney.

TURNER, Eustace Ebenezer, F.R.S. 1939; F.R.I.C.; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); Head of Dept. of Chemistry at Bedford College since 1946 and Professor of Chemistry in the University of London, since 1944; *b.* London, 22 May 1893; *s.* of John and Annie Elizabeth Turner; *m.* 1921, Beryl Osborne, *d.* of Reginald Wyndham of New South Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers' Company's School; Queen Mary College, University of London; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Chemistry, Goldsmiths' College, University of London, 1914-15; Research Assistant to Sir William Pope, Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1916-19, mainly in connexion with chemical warfare research; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Sydney, 1919-21; Chemist in Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1921-23; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, Queen Mary College, 1923-28; Head of Dept. of Organic Chemistry, Bedford College, and University Reader, 1928-44. *Publications:* Numerous scientific papers mainly in journal of the Chemical Society since 1914. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1; The Red House, Uplands Way, Riverhead, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 4151.

TURNER, Eva, F.R.A.M.; Prima donna; *b.* Oldham, Lancashire; unmarried. Began to sing at an early age and, whilst in her teens, spent some years at the Royal Academy of Music; joined Royal Carl Rosa Opera Co. in 1916, and became the Prima donna of the Company, remaining with it until 1924, when Toscanini engaged her for the La Scala, Milan. Appeared all over Europe, U.S.A., and S. America; London, at Covent Garden in 1928 when she sang in Puccini's opera Turandot, Aida, and many others; for the Celebrations in connection with the commemoration of the Centenary of Bolivar, was specially chosen by President Gomez to be the Prima donna. *Recreations:* swimming, riding, motoring. *Address:* 87 Westbourne Terrace, W.2; Junesca, Brusino-Arsizio, Lake of Lugano, Switzerland. *Club:* Overseas.

TURNER, Francis McDougall Charlewood, M.C., D.F.C.; M.A., Fellow, Tutor, and Pepys Librarian of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 March 1897; fifth *s.* of late Charles Henry Turner, D.D., Bishop of Islington, and Edith Emma, *d.* of late Bishop McDougall: unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Royal Flying Corps, 1916-19 (M.C., D.F.C.). *Publication:* The Element of Irony in English Literature, 1926. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TURNER, Frank Douglas, C.B.E. 1942; M.B. (Lond.), etc.; retired; late Medical Supt., Royal Eastern Counties' Institution for Mental Defectives; *b.* 8 Oct. 1871; *s.* of John J. C. Turner, Essex Hall, Colchester; *m.* 1900, Louisa Caroline Dalby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Neuwied, Germany; Guy's Hospital. Asst. Demonstrator and House Surgeon, Guy's Hosp.; General Practice, Huddersfield; Med. Officer, and in 1914 Med. Supt., Royal Institution, Colchester; Past Pres. and Past Chairman Mental Deficiency Committee R.M.P.A.; Vice-Pres. and late Chm. Executive Council C.A.M.W.; Past-Pres. Assoc. of Institutions previously under Idiots Act; Past-Chairman, S.E. Division Mental Health Workers' Assoc. Served on two Departmental Committees. Grand Supt., Province of Essex, for Royal Arch Masons. *Recreations:* climbing and Masonry. *Address:* 8a Beverley Road, Colchester, Essex. *T.:* Colchester 4831.

TURNER, Frederick Charles, C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 22 Aug. 1872. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served in Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner; Deputy Commissioner, 1908; Commissioner, 1923; retired 1931. *Address:* Holmdale House, Lyme Regis, Dorset. *T.:* Lyme Regis 355.

TURNER, Engineer Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick Richard Gordon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 29 March 1889; *e. s.* of R. J. Turner, Solihull, Warwickshire; *m.* 1914, Emily A. Gregory; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.E. College, Keyham. Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1942-45; retired list, 1945. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TURNER, George Charlewood, C.M.G. 1945; M.C.; *b.* 27 March 1891; 4th *s.* of late Charles Henry Turner, D.D., Bishop of Islington, and Edith Emma, *d.* of late Bishop McDougall. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); B.A. 1914; M.A. 1918. Served with 23rd London Regt. and General Staff, 47th (London) Division, 1914-19; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1919-26; Master of Marlborough College, 1926-39; Principal of Makerere College, Kampala, Uganda, 1939-46. *Club:* United University.

TURNER, George Grey, LL.D. Glas. (Hon.); D.Ch. Dunelm (Hon.); M.S. Dunelm; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.A.C.S.

(Hon.); Hon. Consulting Surgeon to L.C.C. and Emeritus Prof. of Surgery in the Univ. of London; Director of Department of Surgery at the British Post-graduate Hospital and Medical School, 1934-46; Emeritus Prof. of Surgery, Univ. of Durham; Consulting Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor and Tynemouth Infirmary; Member of Council since 1926 (Vice-Pres. 1937-39) Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hunterian Prof. R.C.S.; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1935; Hunterian Orator, 1945; Perpetual Student, St. Bartholomew's Medical College; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 8 Sep. 1877: *s.* of James Grey Turner; *m.* 1908, Alice Grey, B.Sc., *d.* of late F. E. Schofield, J.P., Morpeth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: University of Durham: King's College; Vienna. Served European War, 1914-19, at home and overseas; late Acting Consulting Surgeon, Amara; District Consulting Surgeon and Specialist in Chest Surgery Northern Command; Fellow Assoc. Surgeons, Pres. 1928; F.R.S.M. and past Pres. Section of Surgery, and sub-Section Proctology; President Medical Society of London, 1943-44; Orator, 1929, Lettsomian Lecturer, 1939; past Vice-President and President Section of Surgery B.M.A.; Member International Society of Surgery and British representative on Committee; Hon. and Corr. Member numerous other medical societies in England and abroad; delivered John B. Murphy Oration at Clinical Congress, American College of Surgeons in Philadelphia, 1930; H. J. Bigelow medal conferred in Boston, 1931, and delivered Bigelow Oration; Macewen Memorial Lecturer, 1939; Prosser White Oration, 1939; Donald Balfour Lecture Univ. Toronto, 1939; George Halliburton Hume Memorial Lectures, 1943; Member Barbers Company and Freeman, City of London; Liveryman Society of Apothecaries. *Publications*: Encouragements in Cancer Surgery; (with W. D. Arnison) The Newcastle-upon-Tyne School of Medicine; The Paget Tradition; Injuries and Diseases of the Oesophagus; contributor to Choyce's System of Surgery, and Editor Modern Operative Surgery; consulting Editor for Surgery, The British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice; Medical and Surgical Notes from Mesopotamia; Notes on Visits to some American Hospitals, and numerous contributions to surgical literature. *Recreations*: travelling and archæology. *Address*: Huntercombe Manor, near Taplow, Bucks. *T.*: Burnham 403. *Club*: Athenæum.

TURNER, Sir George Wilfred, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1942; Second Secretary, Ministry of Supply, since 1942; Ministries of Supply and of Aircraft Production since 1945; *b.* 22 Jan. 1896; *s.* of John W. Turner, Rotherham, Yorks; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of late P. T. Chirgwin, Penzance; one *s.* War Office, 1911-39; Asst. Sec. 1938; Ministry of Supply from formation in 1939; Principal Asst. Sec. 1939; Under-Sec. 1941; served European War in ranks with Grenadier Guards, 1916-19. *Address*: 199 Pitshanger Lane, W.5. *Club*: Reform.

TURNER, Rt. Rev. Gilbert Price L.; *see* St. Helena, Bishop of.

TURNER, Maj.-Gen. Guy Roderick, C.B. 1943; M.C. 1916; D.C.M. 1915; Inspector-General, Western Canada, since 1945; *b.* 13 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Francis Turner and Annie Peat; *m.* 1916, Margaret Osborne; one *s.* Officer, Canadian Permanent Forces; served European War, Royal Canadian Engineers, 1914-18 (D.C.M., M.C. and Bar); Staff College, Quetta, 1925-26; Lt.-Col. 1933; Imperial Defence College, 1938; War of 1939-45, G.S.O.1, 1st Canadian Div., 1939; Col., May 1940; B.G.S., 7th Corps (Brig.), July 1940; B.G.S., Cdn. Corps, Dec. 1940; D.A. & Q.M.G., 1st Cdn. Corps, Dec. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1942; Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, First Canadian Army, 1942. *Clubs*: Rideau, Ottawa; Ranchmen's, Calgary.

TURNER, Mrs. Henry E.; *see* Robertson, E. Arnot.

TURNER, Henry Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; General Secretary, The Empire Press Union since 1919; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1927, E. Arnot Robertson, *q.v.* Was Secretary of the Imperial Press Conferences held in Canada 1920, Australia and New Zealand 1925, Britain 1930, South Africa 1935, and Britain 1946; Hon. Sec. of the Press Hospitality Cmtte. of the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924; Attended International Conference of Press Experts (League of Nations) 1927; Accompanied late Viscount Burnham on E.P.U. mission to British West Indies, 1923; Served (infantry) 1914-19 in France, Balkans and Turkey. *Address*: The Empire Press Union, 58 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

TURNER, Sir Henry Samuel Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Director of Meat and Livestock, Ministry of Food, London, since 1940; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Samuel Turner and Lillian, *d.* of Henry Thorne; *m.* 1912, Edith, *d.* of William Rose; two *d.* *Educ.*: Lower School of John Lyon, Harrow. English Civil Service, 1907-19; Board of Education, Ministry of Food; British Economic Section, Peace Conference, Paris; London Manager, N.Z. Refrigerating Co., Ltd., 1919-22; N.Z. Manager, N.Z. Refrigerating Co. Ltd., 1923-1939; Past President Canterbury Chamber of Commerce, N.Z.; Past Vice-Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce of N.Z. *Recreations*: reading, gardening, tennis and shooting. *Address*: Ministry of Food, Montagu House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Christchurch; Wanganui.

TURNER, Rt. Rev. H. V.; *see* Penrith, Suffragan Bishop of.

TURNER, Maj.-Gen. James Gibbon, C.B. 1911; *b.* 24 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1887, Blanche, *d.* of Col. T. T. Boileau; one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. Entered R.A. 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1890; Major Indian Army, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1904; Colonel, 1907; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1885-86; Commanded Viceroy's Bodyguard, 4th Cavalry and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade; served Kandahar, 1881; Chitral, 1895 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); Col. 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1917-38; D.L. Warwickshire, 1924. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

TURNER, Ven. John Carpenter, M.A. Cantab.; Archdeacon of Basingstoke since 1927; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1920; *b.* 12 Nov. 1867; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Vicar of Whitchurch, 1899-1910; Rector of Overton, Hants, 1910-34. *Address*: Meadowcroft, Itchen Abbas, Winchester. *T.*: Itchen Abbas 262.

TURNER, Colonel John Eamer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Scottish Rifles; retd. pay; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late H. J. C. Turner, Calcutta; *m.* 1908, Una Gertrude, *d.* of late Tom Nickalls of Patteson Court, Nutfield, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley; Hon. M.A. Oxon. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre, Italian Order St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italian Croce di Guerra, C.M.G.); War of 1939-45 (Defence medal, War medal). *Address*: Holly Tree, Sandhurst, Berks. *T.*: Yateley 2278.

TURNER, Colonel Sir John Fisher, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Apr. 1881; *s.* of late Alweyne Turner, barrister-at-law, and Violet, 4th *d.* of late Surgeon-General Thorpe; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1900; retired, 1931; served N.W.

Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Royal Air Force, India, 1928-31; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1931-39. *Recreations:* aviation, shooting. *Address:* 73 St. James Street, S.W. *T.:* Regent 6242. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

TURNER, John Hastings; dramatic author; *b.* London, 16 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Augustus Turner and Annie Hockley; *m.* Laura Cowie. *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Affairs of Men (novel), 1932; Simple Souls; A Place in the World; The Cloak of Gold, (Novels); Bear, Mouse and Waterbeetle, 1938. *Plays and Revues:* Account Rendered, 1913; Havoc, 1913; Iris Intervenes, 1915, Nothing New, 1916; Bubbly, 1917; A Breath of Fresh Air, 1917; Tails Up, 1918; Hullo, America, 1918; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1919; Back Again, 1919; Everywoman's Privilege, 1920; The Naughty Princess (from the French), 1920; Jumble Sale, 1920; The Lilies of the Field, 1923; The Sea Urchin, 1925; The Scarlet Lady, 1926; The Spot on the Sun, 1927; The Lord of the Manor, 1928; Wake Up and Dream, 1929; To Account Rendered, 1931; Punchinello, 1932; (with Roland Pertwee) This Inconstancy, 1933; For the Defence, 1935; Mother's Gone A Hunting, 1938. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Dodmans Farm House, Titchwell, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Brancaster 75. *Clubs:* Garrick, Dramatists'.

TURNER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Laurence, C.B. 1938; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1917, Marian Edith, *d.* of late P. W. Gilbert, Shanklin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bloxham; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham. Entered R.N., 1898; retired list, 1939; Regional Controller, North West, Ministry of Supply, 1939-1945. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 18. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; R.N., Portsmouth; Union, Manchester.

TURNER, Laurence Beddome, M.A., M.I.E.E., Fellow of King's College, and University Lecturer in Engineering, Cambridge; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 6 April 1886; *s.* of George Turner, M.A., J.P., O.B.E., Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1914, Katharine (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Dr. Evan Morgan, Shanghai; 2nd, 1930, Margaret, *d.* of Mrs. Bernard Turner, Godstowe School, High Wycombe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; King's College, Cambridge (Foundation scholar); John Winbolt University prizeman. After a year in works of Siemens Bros., London, and Siemens und Halske, Berlin, entered Post Office as Assistant Staff Engineer; during European War, 1914-18 at Signals Experimental Establishment (Captain Special List), developing wireless apparatus for army; 1919, retired from Post Office, and elected Fellow and Director of Studies in Engineering at King's Coll. Cambridge; during War of 1939-45, engaged on radiolocation at Admiralty Signals Establishment. *Publications:* Outline of Wireless, 1920; Wireless: a treatise on the theory and practice of high-frequency electric signalling, 1931; Contributions on engineering subjects to societies and journals. *Address:* Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge; Old Shardelowes, Fulbourn Cambs. *T.:* Fulbourn 38.

TURNER, Sir Mark; *see* Turner, Sir R. M. C.

TURNER, Philip, M.B., M.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Major R.A.M.C. (T.C.) retired; Surgeon E.M.S.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Arthur James Turner, Kensington; *m.* 1908, Helen B. Lambert, O.B.E. (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* King's College, University College and Guy's Hospital. Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine and of Assoc. of Surgeons; formerly Lecturer on Surgery and Teacher of Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital and Medical School; Civil Examiner in Surgery to the Admiralty; Examiner in Surgery to Society of Apothecaries. *Publications:* The Operations of Surgery (Joint), 8th edition 1936; Papers and reports of cases to Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Brit. Journ. of Surgery and other medical journals. *Address:* Joyce Green Hospital, Dartford, Kent.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Ralph Beresford, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; 4th *s.* of late E. J. Turner, M.A., J.P., County of Hants; *m.* Ailsa, *d.* of late W. J. and Mrs. Scudamore Smith. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South African War, 1899-1902, Royal Engineers (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Assistant Director Repatriation and Farming in Transvaal, 1903-1914; served European War, S.W. Africa and E. Africa, 1914-19, D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Div. and A.Q.M.G. G.H.Q., East Africa Expeditionary Force (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); investigating sisal industry, E. Africa and Yucatan, 1919-20; investigating inter-trade, South Africa and East Africa, 1922-23; Commissioner for the Union of South Africa in East African Territories, 1925-39; Kenya Information Officer, 1939-1940; D.A.Q.M.G. L. of C. East African Command, 1940-41; Chief Evacuation Officer, Occupied Territories Administration Headquarters, Civil Affairs Branch, East African Command, 1941 (despatches). *Address:* Muthaiga, Nairobi (Box 784), Kenya, E. Africa.

TURNER, Professor Ralph Lilley, F.B.A. 1942; M.A., Litt.D., M.C.; Director of School of Oriental and African Studies since 1937; Professor of Sanskrit, University of London, since 1922; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George Turner, M.A., J.P., O.B.E., Cambridge; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Rivers, *d.* of William Howard Goulty, Hale, Cheshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Perse Grammar School and Christ's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). Class. Trip. Pt. I. Class I. Div. 3; Oriental Languages Trip. Class I.; Class. Trip. Pt. II. Sect. E., Class I. with distinction; Brotherton Memorial Sanskrit Prize; Fellow of Christ's College, 1912; Indian Educational Service, Lecturer in Sanskrit at Queen's College, Benares, 1913; Wilson Philological Lecturer, Bombay University, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1915-19; Examiner Or. Lang. Trip. and Class. Trip. Pt. II. Cambridge; Professor of Indian Linguistics, Benares, Hindu University, 1920; Wilson Philological Lecturer, Bombay Univ., 1922; Hon. Treasurer (Pres. 1939-43) Philological Society; Director Royal Asiatic Society. Member of Inter-Services Committee on Language Training; Linguists' Committee of the Ministry of Labour and National Service; Colonial Social Science Research Council; Advisory Committee on the Humanities of the British Council; Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; Corr. Member Czecho-Slovakian Oriental Institute of Prag; Hon. Member Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters and Société Asiatique, Paris. *Publications:* Gujarati Phonology; The Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan; A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language; The Gavimath and Palkigundu Inscriptions of Asoka; ed. Indian Studies presented to Prof. E. J. Rapson, Indian and Iranian Studies presented to Sir G. A. Grierson; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* Haverbrack, Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* 135. *Club:* Athenæum.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1870; *s.* of F. Turner, surgeon. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Served S. Africa, Lt. South African Light Horse, 1899-1901 (despatches three times, medal, six bars, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19, Lt.-Col. 1917, Comd. 6th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt. (wounded, despatches, bar to D.S.O.); in War of 1939-45 served as Capt. from 1939, P.O.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

TURNER, Colonel Reginald George, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., I.M.S. retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Surgeon Major A. F. Turner, A.M.S.; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Maria (*d.* 1935), *d.* of W. H. Marks and *widow* of Rev. W. F. Ommanney; *m.* 1946, Amy Janet *d.* of E. Colston Hiles and *widow* of W. Richard Musgrave, Cape Mounted Rifles. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and two clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired 1923. *Address:* Holmwood, Walton St. Mary, Somerset. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TURNER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Ernest William, V.C. 1900; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 25 July 1871; *e. s.* of Richard Turner, M.L.C.; *m.* 1900, Harriet Augusta, *e. d.* of Horace George Goodday of London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec, Canada. Served S. Africa, 1900 (despatches thrice Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.). Commanded Canadian Brigade of Infantry, European War, 1914-18, also 2nd Canadian Division (despatches, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B.; Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France with Palms); G.O.C. *Canadian Forces in England*, 1916-18. *Address:* The Claridge, Grande Allée, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; United Services, Montreal; Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

TURNER, Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Ross, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 13 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Thomas Turner, Sheffield, and Jessie Alice Ross, Cape Town; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of James Fisher, Barrow-in-Furness; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined Navy, 1900; Lt. 1906; joined Submarine service; served in H.M.S. Argyll, 1912-14; outbreak of war commanded C 15; transferred to command D 3, Oct. 1914; commanded E 23, Jan. 1916; Commander, 1917; Capt., 1923; commanded First Flotilla, 1924-26; Capt. Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, 1927-29; Deputy Director of Operations Division, 1929-31; course at Imperial Defence College, 1932; commanded H.M.S. Leander, 1933-35; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1935-40; Vice-Admiral, 1939; retired list, 1939; on active service abroad, 1940; Director-General of Shipbuilding and Repairs, India, Dec. 1941-1944; Senior British Naval Officer, Greece, 1945-46. *Address:* Stoborough Croft, Wareham. *Club:* United Service.

TURNER, Sir (Ronald) Mark (Cunliffe), Kt., *cr.* 1946; Under-Secretary Control Office for Germany and Austria since 1945; *b.* 29 March 1906; *s.* of Christopher Rede Turner and Jill Helen Pickersgill Cunliffe; *m.* 1st, 1931, Elizabeth Mary Sutton (marriage dissolved, 1936); one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Wake; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. City, 1924, with M. Samuel & Co. Ltd., Merchant Bankers; Nov. 1934 until outbreak of war with Robert Benson & Co. Ltd., Merchant Bankers; with Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-44; Foreign Office, 1944-45. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 33 Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 8594. *Club:* Brooks's.

TURNER, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Hon. LL.D. (Manchester); J.P.; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1930; Freeman of Rochdale, 1937; Deputy Chairman of Turner & Newall, Ltd., Director of Subsidiary Companies of Turner & Newall, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, District Bank, Ltd.; Member of Court of Governors of Victoria University of Manchester; *b.* 18 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Robert Turner, Rochdale; *m.* 1902, Jane Fielden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Schools in England, Germany, and Switzerland. President, Devonshire Royal Hospital, Buxton, 1938-1939. *Publications:* (with late H. B. Gray) Eclipse or Empire, 1916; From War to Work, 1918. *Recreations:* travel, yachting, golf. *Address:* North Dean, Hughenden, High Wycombe, Bucks.

TURNER, Sir Sidney, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Turner; *m.* 1917, *Doris Muriel, d.* of F. W. Spencer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered India Office, 1905; Accountant-General, 1921; retired 1945. *Address:* 4 Park Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4031.

TURNER, Sydney George, O.B.E.; K.C. 1931; Recorder of Sandwich since 1942; *b.* 5 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of Arthur James Turner, Kensington; *m.* Alice Edith, *d.* of George Andrew Matzinger; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1906; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, 1937. *Address:* Brantwood, Putney Heath Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2087; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1687. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Societies.

TURNER, Theodore Francis, K.C. 1943; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Rochester since 1946; *b.* 19 Nov. 1900; *s.* of George Lewis and Mabel Mary Turner; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Alice, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Schuster, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, 1924; joined South Eastern Circuit. Regional Controller, Ministry of Fuel and Power, North Midland Region, 1944-45. *Address:* 38 York House, Turk's Row, S.W.3.; The Manor House, Piddletrenthide, Dorset. *T.:* Sloane 5220, Piddletrenthide 50. *Club:* St. James's.

TURNER, Thomas, M.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.R.I.C.; Prof. Emeritus of Metallurgy, University, Birmingham; *b.* 1861; *s.* of H. Turner, of Ladywood, Birmingham; *m.* 1887, Christian, *y. d.* of C. F. Smith, of Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* *Edgbaston; Royal School of Mines*, London; De la Beche Medallist. Demonstrator of Chemistry, Mason College, 1883; Lecturer in Metallurgy, 1887; Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, 1894-1902; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Birmingham, 1902-26; Past President Institute of Metals; Member of Advisory Committee, Imperial Institute; Councils of British Cast Iron, and Non-Ferrous Research Associations; Bessemer Gold Medallist and Hon. Vice-Pres. Iron and Steel Institute; Seaman Gold Medallist, Amer. Foundrymen's Assoc.; Fox Gold Medallist, Inst. of British Foundrymen; Life Governor Univ. of Birmingham; Hon. Fellow Imperial College; conducted researches on the influence of silicon and other elements on iron and steel, results of which have been largely applied in iron foundries throughout the world. Has travelled extensively. *Publications:* Metallurgy of Iron, 1895 (5th ed. 1918); Lectures on Iron Founding (2nd ed. 1910); Practical Metallurgy (2nd ed. 1919); and many papers on Metallurgical and Educational subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, and travel. *Address:* Netheridge, Elm Drive, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2348. *See also G. S. Scott.*

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Victor Buller, V.C. 1942; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 17 Jan. 1900; *s.* of late Major Charles Turner, Royal Berkshire Regt.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Rifle Brigade, 1918; Iraq, 1919-1920 (medal with clasp); War of 1939-45, Middle East, 1941-42 (wounded, V.C.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Thatcham House, nr. Newbury, Berks. *T.A.:* Thatcham. *T.:* Thatcham 2296. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TURNER, William Ernest Stephen, O.B.E.; D.Sc.(Lond.). M.Sc. (B'ham.), F.R.S. 1938; F.Inst.P.; F.S.G.T.; Professor of Glass Technology, Univ. of Sheffield, 1920-45; now Emeritus Professor; Visiting Professor, University of Illinois, Ill., 1946-47; *b.* 1881; *s.* of W. G. Turner, Smethwick, Staffs; *m.* 1st, Mary I. (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Marshall, Birming-

ham; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Annie Helen Nairn Monro, M.A. (Edin.), *cr. d.* of D. L. Monro, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham. University Research Scholar in Chemistry and Ehrhardt Research Prizeman; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Univ. of Sheffield, 1904; Organiser of Department of Glass Technology, 1915; Hon. Sec. Society of Glass Technology, 1916-22, 1924-37, 1938-46; Pres. 1922-24 and 1937-1938; Hon. Fellow Soc. of Glass Technology; Hon. Member Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft and of American Ceramic Soc.; Hon. Freeman, Glass Sellers Company; Pres. Inter. Commission for Glass Technology. *Publications:* Molecular Assoc. 1915; Introduction to Modern Inorganic Chemistry (in collaboration), 1914; nearly 400 scientific papers dealing with problems in Physical Chemistry and Glass Technology; editor, Journal of Society of Glass Technology, and of the Glass Review. *Recreations:* walking, mountaineering, travel. *Address:* 30 Whitworth Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield. *T.A.:* Research, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 62467. *Club:* Athenæum.

TURNER, W. J. Barnard; a Commissioner of the Salvation Army; *b.* London, 5 Sep. 1866; *m.* Annie Barker, late Salvation Army Officer; one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer in Canada, 1886; Administrative Work in Canada and in the United States, 1893-1926; took command of the Salvation Army work in Argentine, Uruguay, and Paraguay, S. America, 1926; Director of the world-wide Salvation Army Immigration work with Headquarters in London, 1929; Territorial Commander for the Union of South Africa, Portuguese East Africa and St. Helena, 1931; retired, 1934. *Address:* 1124 Buena Vista Street, South Pasadena, California.

TURNER, William Percy Whitford, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1927; *b.* 23 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late John Whitford Turner, London; *m.* 1913, Rosina Elisabeth, *d.* of late James Saker, tea planter, Assam. *Educ.:* Owens School, London; abroad. Student Interpreter in China, 1905; Vice-Consul, Peking, 1916; Consul, 1928; Consul, Honolulu, 1934-35; Consul-General, Yunnanfu 1936; Manila, 1937-1938; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, bridge. *Address:* c/o The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Royal Automobile.

TURNER-SAMUELS, Moss; K.C. 1946; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (Lab.) for Gloucester since 1945; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888; *m.* 1917, Gladys Rosemount Belcher; two *s.* one *d.* Honoursman Solicitor and Bar Final Examinations; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle, 1923-24; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Sowerby Division of Yorkshire, 1925-28, and Leeds Central, 1931; Gloucester, 1935; High Sheriff of Gloucester, 1945-46. *Address:* 10 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 8861; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Turner Samuels, 18 Temple. *T.:* Central 3943.

TURNLEY, Christopher; *see* Ellis-Fermor, U. M.

TURNOUR, family name of **Earl Winterton.**

TURPIN, George Sherbrooke, M.A., D.Sc.; *m.* 1923, Gertrude Caroline Waite Johnson, of Lenton House, The Park, Nottingham. Late Headmaster the High School, Nottingham. *Address:* Combe Hill House, Monkton Combe, near Bath.

TURQUET, Gladys, D.Lit., M.A. (London); Professor of French Language and Literature at Bedford College, University of London, since 1934; *d.* of late Alfred Milnes, D.Lit.; *m.* 1912, André Turquet, C.B.E. (*d.* 1940); one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; University College, London. Head of the French Department, Westfield College (Univ. of London), 1916-34; University Reader in French 1921; Deputy Chairman of Convocation, 1936; Member of the Senate, 1936-46. *Publications:* The Influence of Baudelaire in France and England; Some Modern Belgian Writers; Some Modern French Writers (a study in Bergsonism); From Pascal to Proust; Introduction to Mallarmé in English Verse; Poems; Paul Valéry; The Defence and Illustration of the French Language by Joachim du Bellay; Apples I have Picked; contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* West Wittering, nr. Chichester.

TURTON, Robert Hugh, M.C. 1942; M.P. (C.) Thirsk and Malton Division since 1929; *b.* 8 Aug. 1903; *s.* of late Major R. B. Turton, Kildale Hall, Kildale, York; *m.* 1928, Ruby Christian, *d.* of Robert T. Scott; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926; joined 4th Battalion of Green Howards at outbreak of war, 1939; served as D.A.A.G. 50th (N.) Division, A.A.G. G.H.Q. M.E.F.; returned from M.E.F., March 1943. *Address:* Upsall Castle, Thirsk. *T.:* Upsall 202. *Club:* Carlton.

TUSHINGHAM, Sidney, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), A.R.E. 1915; member of the Society of Graphic Art, 1920; painter and etcher; Art Supervisor L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving; *m.* Ella, *d.* of late Henry Westlake, Othery, Somerset. *Educ.:* School of Art, Burslem, Staffs; Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W. (National and R.C.A. Scholar, full diploma, 1910); abroad. Exhibitor in Europe and America; one-man shows in London, Glasgow, New York, Cardiff, Sydney; works purchased by City Corporation, Liverpool; Glasgow City Corporation Art Gallery; Corporations of Derby, Southport, and Stoke-on-Trent; and for various collections in America. Etchings and Dry Points in Print Dept., British Museum, Budapest, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, etc. *Recreations:* music, travel, reading, fruit growing. *Address:* 25 Arterberry Road, West Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1676. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

TUSON, Alan Arthur Lancelot, O.B.E. 1946; *b.* 17 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late F. E. Tuson, Indian Civil Service, and of K. S. Tuson; *m.* 1920, Gwendoline Dorothy Innocent; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. China Consular Service, 1913-42 in Peking, Tientsin, Wei-hai-wei, Canton, Nanking, Honolulu, and Shanghai; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 1943-46; retired, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, shooting. *Address:* Nyton Cottage, Aldingbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 286.

TUSON, Brig.-Gen. Harry Denison, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Gen. Sir H. B. Tuson and Anne Frances, *d.* of late Major J. Bates; *m.* 1896, Emilie Gertrude, *d.* of J. A. Mullens; two *d.* Served [illegible] Humane Society's Service Medal); Canada, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); [illegible] European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TUTE, Sir Richard Clifford, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Arthur Clifford Tute, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1910, Katherine, *d.* of Samuel Torrington, of Anlaby Hall, Anlaby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Royal School of St. Peter, York; London University. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Honours Bar Final, 1926; passed Indian Civil Service, 1898; posted to United Provinces; thanked by Government 1907 for service to Co-operative credit movement; retired from I.C.S., 1913; served European War, 1914-19, retiring with rank of Major R.G.A.: District Judge, Galilee District, Palestine, 1919; President, Land Court, Samaria, 1921; President, Land Court, Jerusalem, 1925; Chief Justice of the Bahamas, 1932-39; inventor of the Tute ranging protractor for artillery. *Publications:* Commentary on the Ottoman Land Code; After Materialism: — What? (New York); Joint author of a metrical translation of Omar

Khayyám. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

TUTTLE, Air Commodore Geoffrey William, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1940; D.F.C. 1937; *b.* 2 Oct. 1906; *s.* of Major E. W. Tuttle, Lowestoft; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Joined R.A.F. 1925; India, 1932-37; Commanded 105 Sqdn., 1937-39; France, 1939-40; Wing Commander and Group Capt. Coastal and Photo Reconnaissance units in U.K., 1940-43; Tunisia, Corsica, Sardinia, Italy, Greece, 1943-45; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Greece, 1944-46. Order of Patriotic War, Second Class (Soviet), 1944; Grand Commander Royal Order of the Phoenix (Greece), 1945. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co. Ltd., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

TWEEDDALE, 11th Marquess of (*cr.* 1694), **William George Montagu Hay,** Baron 1488; Earl of Tweeddale, 1646; Earl of Gifford, Viscount Walden, 1694; Baron (U.K.), 1881; Hereditary Chamberlain of Dunfermline; Lord Lieutenant of East Lothian since 1944; *b.* 4 Nov. 1884; *s.* of 10th Marquess and Candida (*d.* 1925), C.B.E., *d.* of Vincenzo Bartolucci of Cantiano, Rome; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marguerite (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Mrs. Lewis Einstein; four *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Mrs. Marjorie Nettlefold, *d.* of H. Wagg. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Retired Major R.F.A. and 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914 (wounded). Major Home Guard, 1939-45. Owns about 40,000 acres. *Heir:* *n.* David Montagu, Lt. R.N.R. [*b.* 1921; *s.* of late Lord Edward Hay and Bridget, *o. d.* of Major Cameron Barclay, 10th Royal Hussars]. *Address:* Yester House, Gifford, East Lothian.

See also Hon. G. Lionel Berry.

TWEEDIE, Adm. Sir Hugh Justin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1919; J.P., D.L., C.C. Somerset; *b.* 5 April 1877; *s.* of Gen. Michael Tweedie, R.A., who served in Crimea and Mutiny; *m.* 1907, Constance Marion Crossman; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Britannia. Served in Mediterranean, Cape, China, West Indies and N. America; Mexico, under Admiral Cradock; present at Tampico and Vera Cruz during American landing; carried despatches to British and Foreign Embassies in Mexico City, railway and telegraphic communications being interrupted; returned with over 100 American refugees, women and children, from Solidad and district; outbreak of war served in West Indies; afterwards in command of Marshal Ney Monitor on Belgian Coast, S.N.O. Ismailia, Suez Canal, Dardanelles Patrol, Struma River operations against Bulgars and Turks, Adriatic, Venice; Command of 13th Flotilla Battle Cruiser Force; Commodore Commanding Flotillas with Grand Fleet (West African medal, Sierra Leone Clasp, C.B., Japanese Order of Rising Sun, Officier Legion d'honneur); Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1923-25; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Rear-Adm. 1926; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1927-29; Vice-Adm. 1930; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1931-33; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1933-35; Admiral, 1935; retired list, 1936; Younger Brother, Trinity House. *Publication:* The Story of a Naval Life, 1939. *Address:* Wraxall House, Wraxall, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TWEEDIE, Mary, M.A., F.E.I.S.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1875; *d.* of late William Tweedie, Edinburgh, and Mary Porteous. *Educ.:* The Edinburgh Ladies' College; Germany; Universities, Edinburgh, Montpellier, Geneva. Franco-Scottish Scholar, Edinburgh, 1898; Heriot Travelling Scholar, 1900; M.A. (Hon. First Class), 1901; Head of Modern Languages Department in various schools; Headmistress, The Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1924-37; studied educational systems in France, Germany, Switzerland, Scandinavia, Canada and U.S.A.; External Examiner for degrees (French), Edinburgh University, 1920-1922; President Educational Institute of Scotland, 1924-25; Director, World Federation Educational Associations, 1925-29; Member National Advisory Committee to the Scottish Education Dept., 1922-30; Member East of Scotland Prov. Committee for the Training of Teachers, 1925-34: one of the 12 British Headmistresses sent by the Overseas Dept. to study and report on Canadian Universities, 1931. *Publications:* Introductory French Course; numerous articles; (in collaboration) Prospects for British Girls in Canada. *Recreations:* travel, walking, swimming. *Address:* 29 Colinton Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52206. *Clubs:* University Women's, English Speaking Union, Ladies' Caledonian.

TWEEDSMUIR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Elsfield; **John Norman Stuart Buchan,** O.B.E. 1945; F.R.G.S.; Lt.-Col. Canadian Infantry Corps; *b.* 25 Nov. 1911; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Susan Charlotte, *d.* of late Hon. Norman Grosvenor; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford B.A. Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1934-36; joined Hudson's Bay Company, 1937; wintered in their service at Cape Dorset, Baffin Land, Canadian Arctic, 1938-39; served War of 1939-45 (wounded, despatches twice, O.B.E., Order of Orange-Nassau, with swords); Lt. Canadian Active Service Force, Sept. 1939; acting Major, 1942; commanded Hastings and Prince Edward Regt. in Sicily and Italy, 1943. *Publications;* Part author: The Early Autumn Migration on St. Kilda, 1932; A Field Study of the St. Kilda Wren, 1934; Notes on a Field Study of the St. Kilda Wren, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, falconry. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. William de l'Aigle Buchan, R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 1916; *m.* 1939, Nesta, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. D. Crozier, Home Farm, Culham, Abingdon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford]. *Address:* Elsfield Manor, Oxford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Pratt's.

TWEEDY, Most Rev. Ernest; R.C. Archbishop of Hobart since 1943. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Hobart, Tasmania.

TWENTYMAN-JONES, Percy Sydney, K.C., 1924; B.A., LL.B., Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa since 1926; *b.* Beaufort West, S.A., 13 Sept. 1876; 4th *s.* of late A. G. Twentyman-Jones and surviving widow Eliza Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 1st, 1901, Martha Bertholda, *y. d.* of late Charles Torriano Vos; one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Gwynnyth Constance Dorothy Wilkinson, *d.* of A. R. V. Jeffreys, Bulawayo. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Called to Bar, Supreme Court of South Africa, 1898; Law Lecturer to the Diocesan College for some years; later Examiner in Law to the Cape University; represented South Africa at Rugby, 1896; at cricket, 1896 and 1902; President of the Western Province Rugby Football Union since 1928. *Publications:* The Liquor Law of the Cape Colony, 1908; The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts of South Africa, 1918, 2nd edition, 1924, 3rd edition, 1931; The Transkeian Magistrates' Court Practice, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, and sport generally. *Address:* Ludlow, Lover's Walk, Kenilworth, Cape, S.A. *T.:* Wynberg 1034. *Club:* City, Cape Town.

TWIDALE, Lt.-Col. (William) Cecil (Erasmus), C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late R. E. Twidale, Calcutta; *m.* 1923, Winifred, *d.* of late Robert Butler and late Mrs. Butler, Lyncombe House, Tetbury, Glos. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Pinecote, King's Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset.

TWIGG, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Francis John Despard, C.B.E. 1946; *b.* 22 Jan. 1888; *s.* of William Robert Twigg, Limerick, Ireland; *m.* 1913, Esther Josephine Greene (*d.* 1942); no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen's

Coll., Cork. Surgeon R.N., 1912; Surgeon Lt.-Cmdr. 1918; R.N. Hosp., Chatham, 1921-23; H.M.S. Revenge, 1923-25 (Surgeon Cmdr., 1924); H.M. Hospital Ship Maine, 1925-27; R.N. Hosp., Haslar, 1927-30; H.M.S. Nelson, 1930-31; R.N. Hospitals: Cape of Good Hope, 1931-34 (Surg.-Capt., 1934); Haslar, 1935-38; Bermuda, 1938-41; Plymouth, 1942-45 (Surgeon Rear-Adm. 1942); Seaforth, 1945; Sherborne, Dorset, 1945-46; retired, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, golf.

TWIGG, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry, C.B. 1913; *b.* 4 April 1860; *s.* of late Canon Thos. Twigg, M.A. Entered Army 1879; Captain, I.S.C. 1890; Major, Indian Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; Colonel, 1909; served Akha Expedition, 1883-84; Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Hunza-Nagas Expedition, 1891-92 (despatches, brevet Major, clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Commanded Brigade in European War, 1914-16 (medals and star). *Address:* Greenwood, Malahide, Co. Dublin. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TWINING, Edward Francis, C.M.G. 1943; M.B.E. 1923; Governor and C.-in-C., North Borneo, since 1946; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. G. Twining, St. Stephen's, Westminster; *m.* Helen Mary (O.B.E. 1944, M.R.C.S., D.P.H.), *d.* of late A. E. Du Buisson, Glynhir, Carmarthenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Worcestershire Regt. 1919; served 4th King's African Rifles, 1923-28; retired, 1930. Joined Colonial Administrative Service in Uganda, 1929; Deputy Director of Labour, Mauritius, 1939, Director, 1939-43; Administrator, St. Lucia, Windward Islands, 1944-46. *Address:* Government House, North Borneo. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TWINN, Frank Charles George, C.M.G. 1943; *b.* 1 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1913, Lilian May Tomlinson; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Post Office, 1910; Director of Postal Services and Director of Army Postal Services, 1939-40; Regional Director, South Western Region, G.P.O., 1940-46. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* 3 Elm Grove, Orpington, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 3604.

TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-FIENNES; *see* Fiennes.

TWISS, Brig.-Gen. Francis Arthur, C.M.G. 1919 D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 5 May 1871; *m.* 1903, Bessie Clayton, *e. d.* of Hugh Clayton Armstrong; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1911; Col. 1921; Adjutant Militia, 1901-6; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Lydbrook, Farnham.

TWISS, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Louis Oberkirch, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Col., 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1930; Col., 5/1st Punjab Regt. (formerly 82nd Punjabis), 1932; Col. 4th Burma Rifles, 1938; Observer Commander and Group Commandant, No. 3 Group, Royal Observer Corps, since 1948 (Observer Group Officer, 1939-48); *s.* of Rev. William Christopher Twiss, M.A., and Baroness Marie Elizabeth d'Oberkirch; *b.* 18 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1915, Nora Muriel (*d.* 1929), *d.* of J. E. Wakefield, J.P.; 2nd, 1932, Isabel Vivien, *d.* of T. C. Drake. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1898; appointed 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1901; Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; War Office (Gen. Staff), 1908-12 and 1919-21; Brigade-Maj., Nowshera Brigade, 1913-14; Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India, 1917-19; commanded 2/9th Gurkha Rifles, 1921-23; Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India, 1923-24; Director of Military Operations, Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27; Commander Jullundur Brigade, Punjab, India, 1927-31; Major-General, 1929; Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1932-36; G.O.C. Burma Independent District, 1936-37; G.O.C. Army in Burma, 1937-39; retired, 1939; served Boxer (N. China) Expedition, 1900-1 (medal and clasp, despatches); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal); European War in France, 1914-17 (C.B.E., M.C., Legion of Honour; Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan), despatches five times, Brevet of Lieut.-Col.); bronze medal of Royal Humane Society, 1903; Order of Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, 1909; member of Military Order of the Dragon, U.S.A., 1901; Founder Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs (Chatham House); Founder Member of Himalayan Club; Member of British Empire League. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, boating, swimming, shooting, etc. *Address:* Chilland Barn, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 200. *Clubs:* United Service, Free Foresters C.C.

TWITCHELL, Right Rev. Thomas Clayton, D.D.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late J. B. Twitchell; unmarried. *Educ.:* private; Cambridge; King's College, London. Worked at St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1889-93; at St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1893-1903; Vicar of All Hallows, East India Docks, 1903-8; Bishop of Polynesia, 1908-21; Rector of St. Margaret's, Buxted, 1921-25; of Selsey, Chichester, 1925-34; Fellow of King's College, London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ightham, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Golfers'.

TWITCHETT, Ven. Cyril Frederick; Archdeacon of Liverpool since 1934; Chaplain to the King since 1939; General Diocesan Secretary and Secretary of the Liverpool Diocesan Board of Finance, 1925; Editor Liverpool Diocesan Calendar, 1927; Fellow of King's College, London, 1935; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1937; Hon. M.A., Liverpool University, 1941; Dio. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1941; Deputy Vice-Chairman Central Board of Finance, 1941; Treasurer Council of the Church Training Colleges, 1940; *b.* Sudbury, Suffolk, 1890; *e. s.* of Freeland Oakley Twitchett; *m.* 1916, Blanche Nettleship, *y. d.* of John Hanchett; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; A.K.C.L. 1912. Ordained, 1913; Curate of St. Benet Fink, Tottenham, 1913; Thurnscoe, Yorks, with charge of St. Hilda's, 1916; St. Paul's, Sheffield, 1919; Clerical Secretary of the Life and Liberty Movement, 1920-24; Bishop's Messenger, Liverpool Cathedral, 1925-31; Chaplain to the Warrington Training College, 1930-34; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1928-31; Residentiary Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1931-33; Archdeacon of Warrington, 1933-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1935-44. *Recreations:* music, work. *Address:* 3 Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool 8; Church House, Liverpool 2. *T.:* Lark Lane, 1440; (office) Central 6541. *Club:* Authors'.

TWORT, Frederick William, F.R.S. 1929; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Bacteriologist, late Supt. of the Brown Institution, and Professor of Bacteriology in the Faculties of Medicine and Science, University of London; *b.* Camberley, 22 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of late Dr. William Henry Twort and late Elizabeth Crampton, *o. c.* of Joseph Crampton Webster; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Nony, *e. d.* of late Frederick J. Banister, A.R.I.B.A., and Annie Reta Barrow, *g.d.* of Sir John Barrow, Bt., Secretary to the Admiralty; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Hospital Medical School. Roger's prize (University of London) jointly, 1908; Assistant Superintendent Clinical Laboratory, St. Thomas' Hospital, 1901-2; Assistant Bacteriologist, London Hospital, 1902-9; Captain, R.A.M.C., and Officer in charge of Base Laboratory, Salonika, 1916. *Publications:* Monograph on Johne's Disease; numerous contributions to scientific literature, including discovery of first vitamin (K) for growing leprosy bacillus, etc., Proc. Roy. Soc., 1910, and discovery of the Bacteriophage, Lancet, 1915. *Recreations:*

various. *Address:* The Wilderness, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 524.

TWYFORD, Sir Harry Edward Augustus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1935; Lieut. and J.P. City of London; Chairman Bedford General Insurance Co. Ltd.; Governing Director George Brettle & Co. Ltd.; Past Master Masons Co., Framework Knitters Co., Parish Clerks Co.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Augustus S. Twyford; *m.* 1900, Ethel Rose, *d.* of Richard Honey, Adelaide, S. Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Alderman City of London since 1930; Sheriff, 1934-35; Lord Mayor of London, 1937-38. Grand Cross of Leopold of Belgium. *Address:* Cheriton, 23 Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19.

TWYMAN, Frank, F.R.S.; F.R.A.S.; F. Inst. Phys.; F.C.G.I.; Hon. Assoc., Manchester College of Technology; Managing Director of Adam Hilger, Ltd., 1904-46 (now Chairman and Technical Adviser); President of the Optical Society, 1930 and 1931; *s.* of George Edmund Twyman and Jane Lefevre; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth K. P. Hilger; three *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Finsbury Technical College, and City and Guilds Central Technical College (Siemens Scholar). Went to Otto Hilger (then the owner of the firm of Adam Hilger) as scientific assistant, 1898; Manager on the death of Otto Hilger, 1902; has invented many scientific instruments widely used in physical and chemical researches. *Publications:* The Spectrochemical Analysis of Metals and Alloys; Prism and Lens Making; Apprenticeship for a Skilled Trade; and other books; lectures and papers on optical instruments, properties of glass and spectroscopy. *Recreations:* violin, golf, gardening, walking, fishing. *Address:* 98 St. Pancras Way, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 5571. *Club:* Athenæum.

TWYNAM, Sir Henry Joseph, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1940; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1934; I.C.S.; *b.* 24 April 1887; *s.* of Charles Henry Twynam, The Grange, Old Portswood, Hants, and Mary Sophia Piggott; *m.* 1915, Muriel Hearson (Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, 1944); two *d.* *Educ.:* Ratcliffe College; Rouen; Universities of Manchester (B.A. Hons.), London, Lausanne. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Assistant Magistrate East Bengal and Assam, 1910; Political Department Government of Bengal, 1914; I.A.R.O., 1915-18 (Capt. and Adjutant 2/123rd Outram's Rifles); Vice-President Cooch-Behar State Council, 1920-24; District Magistrate Mymensingh, 1925-27; Revenue and Irrigation Secretary Govt. of Bengal, 1929-31; Additional Secretary Political Dept. and Officiating Chief Secretary, 1932, 1936-40; Commissioner, Presidency and Chittagong Divisions of Bengal, 1933-34; Acting Governor of Assam, 1939; Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1940-46; Acting Governor of Bengal, 1945; retd. 1946. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Holm Farm, Sway, Hants. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports; Lymington Yacht.

TWYSDEN, Sir William Adam Duncan, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1611; Lt.-Comdr. R.N., retd.; *b.* 6 April 1897; *s.* of Capt. James Stevenson Twysden, R.N. and Aileen Frances Mary, *d.* of Sir William Henry Wilson-Todd, 1st Bt.; *S.* nephew 1946. *Educ.:* Haileybury. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, motor travelling. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Western Yacht Club of England, Plymouth.

TYLECOTE, Frank Edward; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); J.P. City of Manchester, 1934; Professor Emeritus of Medicine, Univ. of Manchester; Member Council Royal College of Physicians of London, 1938-41; Hon. Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary and Macclesfield General Infirmary; Consulting Medical Officer, Williams Deacons Bank; Member Byssinosis Medical Board (Home Office); Chairman Public Health Committee of Assoc. of Municipal Corporations; Member of the Nurses Salaries (Rushcliffe) Cttee.; Governor and Member of Council Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester; Member Court of Governors, Manchester Univ.; Chm., Manchester Public Health Committee; Member Medical Advisory Committee Asthma Research Council; President, late Chairman, of Council, Royal Manchester Institution; Treasurer, Manchester and Salford Council of Social Service; Member Standing Conference on investigation of atmospheric pollution; *b.* Cannock, Staffs, 23 May 1879; *s.* of Frank Tylecote, bank manager; *m.* 1st, 1915, Charlotte Dora (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Boddan; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mabel Phythian, Ph.D., *yr. d.* of late J. Ernest Phythian; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Macclesfield; Victoria University, Manchester; Heidelberg. University Medallist in Practical Anatomy Hygiene and Public Health, Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, and in Systematic Medicine; Turner Scholar in Medicine; Sidney Renshaw Exhibitioner in Physiology; M.B., Ch.B. 1902; M.D. 1904; D.P.H. 1906; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1907; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1923; formerly Senior Hon. Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Visiting Physician to the West Didsbury Hospitals; Deputy Medical Supt., Plaistow Fever Hospital and Dagenham Smallpox Hospital; Pathologist and Assistant M.O., Winwick County Asylum; Medical Registrar and R.M.O., Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Major R.A.M.C. (B.E.F.), 1917; Examiner in Medicine to Conjoint Board, 1937-41; Chesterfield Medallist in Dermatology, London. *Publications:* (with G. Fletcher) Diagnosis and Treatment in Diseases of the Lungs, 1927; articles in various medical journals. *Address:* 8 St. John Street, Manchester 3. *T.:* Manchester Blackfriars, 1909; Heaton Lodge, Heaton Mersey, Stockport, Ches. *T.:* Heaton Moor 2203.

TYLER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Malcolm, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Sir Henry Whatley Tyler; *m.* 1892, Caroline (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late R. L. Bowles. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Ticklerton Court, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

TYLER, Froom, Foreign Editor of the Daily Mail; *b.* 30 Jan. 1904; *o. s.* of John Frederick Tyler, Bristol; *m.* 1928, Doris May, *d.* of Alexander Chubb, Bristol; one *d.* Began newspaper career as copy-boy on Bristol Times and Mirror; Editor of the Evening World, Bristol, 1936-40; a frequent broadcaster: has had more than 20 radio plays and dramatic adaptations produced by B.B.C. including Terror from the Sea (with Eden Phillpotts). *Publications:* Gallows Parade, 1934; The Story of Bristol (official history of the city), 1939; Cripps: A Portrait and a Prospect, 1942; many short stories in various publications and articles, chiefly on foreign affairs. *Recreation:* listening to music. *Clubs:* Press; Bristol.

TYLER, Brigadier Henry Alexander, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 11 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Colonel J. C. Tyler, R.E., and *d.* of Sir Alexander Badcock, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1918, Heather, *d.* of late Rev. Ernest Powles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Commissioned in R.F.A., 1912; served European War, France, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); Lt.-Col., 1939; served France, 1939-40 (D.S.O.); Temp. Brig., 1940; Col., 1942; retired pay, 1945. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* c/o Snailwell Rectory, Newmarket.

TYLER, Sir Henry H. F. M.; *see* Macdonald-Tyler.

TYLOR, Theodore Henry; Fellow and Tutor in Jurisprudence at Balliol College, Oxford, since 1929; Jowett Fellow, 1944; Lecturer in Jurisprudence to Corpus Christi,

St. Edmund Hall and St. Catherine's Society, Oxford; Univ. Lecturer in Common Law, 1946; *b.* Bournville, 13 April 1900; *s.* of Henry Bedford Tylor, A.R.I.B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* College for the Blind, Worcester; Balliol College, Oxford (Hon. Scholar). B.A. in Jurisprudence (Class I), 1922; B.C.L. 1923; M.A. 1925; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, 1928 (Class I with special prize); Asst. Lecturer in Jurisprudence at Balliol College, Oxford, 1924, Tutor and Lecturer, 1926. Member Executive Council of National Institute for the Blind, 1925; Chairman of its Education and Research Committee, 1936-46; Vice-Chairman Worcester College for the Blind; Director of Anglo-American Moon Society; Member Oxford Eye Hosp. Cttee.; Member of British Chess Executive, President of Chess Education Society and of Oxford University and City Chess Clubs. *Publications:* notes and articles in journals dealing with Law, Blind Welfare, and Chess. *Recreations:* sculling, swimming, and walking; chess — Midland champion 1925-26, British Championship 2nd 1933, B.C.F. Correspondence Champion 1933-35, Nottingham Masters' Tournament 1936; bridge. *Address:* 227 Woodstock Road, Oxford; Balliol College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5654 and 47244 ex. 40. *Clubs:* Oxford Union Society, Clarendon, Oxford.

TYMMS, Sir Frederick, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1947; *Kt., cr. 1941; C.I.E. 1935; M.C.*; *F.R.Ae.S.*; Director-Gen. of Civil Aviation in India since Sept. 1945; *b.* 4 Aug. 1889; *s.* William Henry Tymms. *Educ.:* Tenby. War Service, 4th Batt. South Lancashire Regiment and Royal Flying Corps—France, British Aviation Mission to the U.S.A., 1915-18 (M.C., Chevalier de l'ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Civil Aviation Department of the Air Ministry, 1920-1927; Commanded the Air Section of the Oxford University Arctic Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1924; Air Ministry Superintendent of the Egypt-India air route, 1927; Seconded to the Governments of the Sudan, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika to survey and organise air routes, 1928; Chief Technical Assistant to the Director of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1928-31; Air Ministry Representative on the Commission to Africa, to survey, organise and negotiate the Cape to Cairo air route, 1929-30; Director of Civil Aviation in India, 1931-42 and 1943-1945; Managing Director, Tata Aircraft Ltd., Bombay, 1942-43; Government of India delegate to International Civil Aviation Conference, Chicago, 1944; Leader of Government of India delegation to First Session of the Assembly of the Provisional International Civil Aviation Organisation at Montreal, 1946. *Publications:* Part Author Flying for Air Survey Photography and of Commercial Air Transport. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *T.A.:* Aircivil New Delhi. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Air Force.

TYNDALE, Geoffrey Clifford, K.C. 1943; M.A. Oxon., LL.B. (London); *b.* 19 Feb. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Tyndale; *m.* 1st, 1921, Adelaide, *d.* of John Citron; (one *s* killed in action 24 March 1944); 2nd, 1923, Mary Winifred, *d.* of late George Pitt-Lewis, K.C., M.P. *Educ.:* Epsom College (Exhibitioner); Keble College, Oxford, B.A., 1909, 2nd Cl. Hons. History; LL.B. (London). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; some time on Teaching Staff of Incorporated Law Society; practises in Probate and Divorce Division; Ex-Pres. Hardwicke Society. *Recreations:* travel, reading history. *Address:* 76 Kensington Church Street, W. *T.:* Bayswater 1614. *Club:* Reform.

TYNDALE, Henry Edmund Guise, M.B.E. 1919; since 1911, Assistant Master and Housemaster (1923-46), Winchester College; *b.* Headington, Oxon, 10 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. E. F. G. Tyndale and Marcia Louisa Edersheim; *m.* 1st, 1917, Katharine Seely Leach (d. 1921); 2nd, 1923, Ruth Isabel Walcott Radcliffe; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1908; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; served with 8th (Service) Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-15; War Office, 1916-18; Editor of Alpine Journal since 1938. *Publications:* Edited: Adventures of an Alpine Guide; Whymper's Scrambles amongst the Alps; trans. various German mountaineering books. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 23 Kingsgate Street, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 4306. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

TYNDALE, Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Francis, C.M.G. 1902; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; M.D. (London); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.P.H. Lond., 1907; late R.A.M.C.; late Medical Instructor, Home Office (A.R.P. Dept.); *b.* 11 May 1874; *s.* of Wentworth R. Tyndale, M.B.; *m.* 1912, Ethel Margaret McEwan; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's Hospital. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps; European War, 1914-18 (despatches: D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Colonel); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* The Laurels, Bishopthorpe, York. *T.:* York 6246.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Rev. Cecil Earle, M.A.; late Principal of C.M.S. Schools, Kashmir, N. India; retired, 1940; Hon. Canon Lahore Cathedral, 1932; Canon Emeritus, 1942; *b.* Holton, Oxon., 9 Feb. 1863; *s.* of William Earle Biscoe, J.P., D.L., of Holton Park, Oxon; *m.* 1901, Blanche Violet, *d.* of Rev. Richard Burges; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Park Hall, nr. Evesham; Bradfield College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Coxed the Cambridge boat 1884 defeated Oxford, and the Jesus College boat head of the river for three years and won the Grand Challenge at Henley, 1886; deacon, 1887; priest, 1890; curate at Bradfield, Berks, 1887; at St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 1888-90; arrived Kashmir, N. India, Church Missionary Society, 1890; Hon. Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge, 1945. Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal 1st Class, 1912, and Bar, 1929. *Publications:* Character Building; Kashmir in Sunlight and Shade. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir, N. India. *T.A.:* Srinagar, Kashmir.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Brig.-General Julian Dallas Tyndale, C.B. 1916; *b.* 25 July 1867; 5th *s.* of William Earle Biscoe of Holton Park, Oxford; *m.* Agnes Dorothy, *e. d* of Ellis Frederick Dudgeon of Gogar Bank, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks. Gazetted to 11th Hussars from 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1887; Capt., 1894; Major, 1903; Lt.-Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1912; temp. Brig.-General, 1914; commanded Highland Mounted Brigade, 1913-14; served in N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1897-98; S. Africa, 1901-2; France, 1914-15 (despatches); operations, Suez Canal, Egypt, and Gallipoli, 1915; commanded Mounted Troops W. Frontier Force; Egypt in operations against the Senoussi (despatches, C.B.); British Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches 5 times); Army of the Black Sea, 1919; retired with the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 17 Oct. 1919; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, 1930. *Address:* Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset.

TYNDALL, Hon. Mr. Justice Arthur, C.M.G. 1939; A.M.Inst.C.E.; M.Am.Soc.C.E.; M.N.Z.I.E.; Judge, Court of Arbitration, N.Z., since 1940; *b.* Dunedin, Otago, N.Z., April 1891; *s.* of late A. W. Tyndall, Dunedin; *m.* 1916, Gladys Muriel, *d. of Col. A. Stoneham, Gisborne, N.Z. Educ.:* Blue Spur School; Lawrence District High School; Otago Univ., Dunedin; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Joined New Zealand Public Works Dept., 1909; Under-Secretary, Mines Dept., 1934-40; also, Director Housing Construction, 1936-40. *Address:* 5 Boulcott Terrace, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand.

TYNDALL, Arthur Mannering, F.R.S. 1933; D.Sc., Henry Overton Wills Professor of Physics, University of Bristol; Pro-Vice-Chancellor; *b.* 18 Sep 1881; *s.* of Henry Augustus Tyndall and Hannah Mannering; *m.* Lilly Mary Gardner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University Col-

lege, Bristol. D.Sc. London; D.Sc. Bristol; Lecturer, Univ., Bristol, 1909-18; Dean of the Faculty of Science, 1922-27; Director of the Henry Herbert Wills Physical Lab. since 1927; Vice-Pres. Royal Society, 1941; Acting Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Bristol, 1944-45. Chairman Executive Committee National Physical Laboratory. President Institute of Physics 1946. *Publications:* Mobility of Positive Ions in Gases; papers to Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Address:* 9 Henleaze Gardens, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* 66338. *Club:* Athenæum.

TYNDALL, Col. (acting Maj.-Gen.) William Ernest, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1918; B.A., M.B., D.P.H. (England); D.M.S.; *b.* 27 May 1891; *s.* of J. P. Tyndall; *m.* 1918, Helen O'Connell Bianconi; one *s.* *Educ.:* Castleknock College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, France, 1914-18; India; Army of Occupation (the Rhine); West Africa; China. Norway, A.L.F.S.E.A. (C.B.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* c/o A.M.D., War Office, S.W.1.

TYNER, Rt. Rev. Richard; *see* Clogher, Bishop of.

TYRER, Anderson; F.R.M.C.M., F.T.C.L.; Conductor New Zealand National Symphony Orchestra; *b.* 17 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Arthur and Jane Ann Tyrer; *m.* 1921, Nanette Evans, Violinist. *Educ.:* Royal Manchester College of Music (Scholar). Made debut at the Halle Promenade Concerts in 1914; in 1915 joined the Army and was later discharged owing to a nervous breakdown; made his London debut 11th Nov. 1919 in the Queen's Hall. Musical Adviser and Conductor to the New Zealand Government for the Centennial Music Celebrations in 1940. Has appeared frequently as Guest Conductor, solo pianist, and Composer with Australian, Canadian, South African, New Zealand Broadcasting Commissions. In 1946 was invited by New Zealand Government to form, organise and conduct first National Symphony Orchestra. Has been associated with the Trinity College of Music as Examiner since 1925. Has composed many works for Orchestra, Chorus and Piano. *Recreations:* bowling, golfing. *Address:* c/o Trinity College of Music, Mandeville Place, W.1.

TYRER, William Henry, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1920; Hon. LL.M. Liverpool Univ. 1933; Town Clerk of Wigan, 1911-July 1946, and Clerk of the Peace, 1940-46, when retired; *b.* 1876; *e. surv. s.* of late Stephen Tyrer, Wigan; *m.* 1912, Ellen, *o. c.* of late George James Bridge, Wigan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; Liverpool University. Common Law, Conveyancing and Parliamentary Assistant to Town Clerk of Salford, 1902-10; Assistant Solicitor, Salford Corporation, 1910-11; Medaille Roi Albert, 1920, for war services; Honorary Freeman of Wigan, 1933. *Recreations:* church architecture, walking and motoring. *Address:* Garth, Wigan. *T.:* 3306. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

TYRRELL; family name of **Baron Tyrrell.**

TYRRELL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Avon; **William George Tyrrell,** P.C. 1928; G.C.B. *cr.* 1934; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1909; President of British Board of Film Censors since 1935; *b.* 17 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Hon. William Tyrrell, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, N.W. Provinces of India, and Julia, *d.* of late Col. Wakefield; *m.* 1891, Margaret Ann (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late David Urquhart, M.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1889; Private Secretary to Lord Sanderson, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1896-1903; Secretary to the Imperial Defence Committee, 1903-4; Acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy at Rome, 1904; Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1907-15, and Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907-15; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1919-25; Permanent Under-Secretary of State at Foreign Office, 1925-28; British Ambassador in Paris, 1928-34; received the Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911; Grand Cordon Legion of Honour, 1934. *Address:* Chesham House, Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2053. *Clubs:* Turf, Garrick.

TYRRELL, Sir Francis Graeme, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1928; Ceylon Civil Service, retired; *s.* of General Francis Hardinge Tyrrell, Indian Army; *m.* Marian Frances, *d.* of Joseph Brutton, Yeovil, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Pembroke College, Oxford. Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, 1900; Govt. Agent N.C. Province, 1919; N.W. Province, 1921; Chairman Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs, Colombo, 1926; Controller of Revenue, 1927; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1931-32; Chief Secretary, 1932-1937; temporary Captain 6th Yorkshire Regt.; served in Gallipoli, France, and N. Russia (despatches). *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TYRRELL, George Walter, A.R.C.Sc., D.Sc. (Glasgow); F.G.S., F.R.S.E., Senior Lecturer in Geology, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1883; *s.* of George Tyrrell and Annie Tyrrell, Watford; *m.* 1906, Alice Annie Williman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Watford Grammar School; Imperial College of Science and Technology. Demonstrator in Geology, Royal College of Science 1905; Assistant to Prof. of Geology, Glasgow University, 1906; Lecturer, 1911; Senior Lecturer, 1919; Murchison Fund (Geological Soc.), 1916; Chief of Scientific Staff, Scottish Spitsbergen Syndicate Expedition, 1919; Chief Geologist on 1920 Expedition; Leader of Expedition to Iceland, 1924; Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1918, Member of Council, 1927-29, Vice-President, 1940-43; President, Glasgow Geological Society, 1924-26; Murchison Medal (Geological Society), 1931; Neill Gold Medal and Prize (Royal Society, Edinburgh), 1934. *Publications:* The Principles of Petrology, 1926, Sixth Ed. 1940; The Geology of Arran (H.M. Geological Survey), 1928; Volcanoes (Home University Library), 1931; About 80 original memoirs and papers on the geology and petrology of the West of Scotland, North and South Polar Regions, West Africa, etc., and on the glaciers of Spitsbergen. *Recreations:* walking, motor camping, music. *Address:* Cassiobury, Lochend Drive, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 1707.

TYRRELL, Sir Graeme; *see* Tyrrell, Sir F. G.

TYRRELL, Lt.-Col. Jasper Robert Joly, C.I.E. 1931; I.M.S., retired; 2nd *s.* of late Garrett Charles Tyrrell; *m.* Doris May Southerland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Indian Medical Service, 1902; retired, 1931; served in various parts of India and in European War; joined Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1906; recalled to Military during European War; Chief Medical Officer in Central India and Residency Surgeon, Indore, C.I.; retired 1931; Inspector General Hospitals and Director Public Health, Holkar State, 1931-36; Kaisar-i-Hind, 1st Class, 1912. *Publications:* various articles on medical subjects. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Ballinacoola, Glenealy, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

TYRRELL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir William, K.B.E. *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.; Royal Air Force Medical Services, retired; Director Medical Services British Overseas Airways Corporation, London; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885; *s.* of John Tyrrell, J.P., and Jennie Todd; *m.* 1929, Barbara Coleclough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast. House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1913-14; mobilised R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 4 August 1914; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches six times, D.S.O. and Bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre); Wing Commander R.A.F.M.S., Nov. 1918; Group Captain, 1931; Air Commodore, 1935; Temp. Air

Vice-Marshal, 1939; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1939-42. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, riding. *Address:* Taos, Huxham's Cross, Totnes, Devon. *T.:* Staverton 202. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Ulster Yacht.

TYRRELL, Brigadier William Grant, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 June 1882. Served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Bts. Major and Lt.-Col., 1914-15 star, two medals); Assistant Director of Transportation, War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937; re-employed 1939-40. *Address:* 119 Norbiton Hall, Kingston, Surrey.

TYRWHITT, Mary Joan Caroline, O.B.E. 1946; Director Auxiliary Territorial Service; *b.* 27 Dec. 1903; *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Reginald Tyrwhitt, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Tunbridge Wells. Joined A.T.S., 1938; Chief Commander, 1942; Controller, 1946; Senior Controller, 1946. *Address:* Ellerslie House, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

TYRWHITT, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Reginald Yorke, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., cr. 1917; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 May 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt; *m.* 1903, Angela, *d.* of late Matthew Corbally, J.P., Rathbeale Hall, Swords; one *s.* two *d.* Lieut. of H.M.S. Cleopatra, with landing party at Nicaragua, 1894; Commodore, 1st Class, in command of Destroyer Flotillas of First Fleet, 1913; served European War; commanded Destroyer Flotillas in actions in Heligoland Bight, Aug. and Dec. 1914; also in action off Dogger Bank, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B., thanks of Admiralty); 1916-17 (K.C.B.), Commander, Legion of Honour; Acting Rear-Admiral, 1918; promoted Rear-Admiral, Dec. 1919; Vice-Adm. 1925; commanded the Third Light Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1923-25; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1927-29; Admiral, 1929; Com.-in-Chf., The Nore, 1930-33; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932-34; Admiral of the Fleet, 1934; retired list, 1939; restored to active list, 1940; Officer of Military Order of Savoy, 1917; Order of the Sacred Treasure 1st Class (Japanese); D.C.L. Oxon, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing and carpentering. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. St. John Reginald Tyrwhitt, D.S.O., D.S.C. and Bar, R.N. [*b.* 18 April 1905; *m.* 1944, Nancy Veronica, *o. c.* of Capt. Charles Newman Gilbey, Gibsons, Hatfield Heath, Essex; one *d.*]. *Address:* Ellerslie House, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst 161. *Clubs:* United Service, Naval and Military, Eccentric.

See also Mary J. C. Tyrwhitt.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE, Sir Garrard; *see* Drake.

TYRWHITT-WILSON, family name of **Baron Berners.**

TYSON, Geoffrey William, C.I.E. 1941; Editor of Capital, Calcutta; Publicity Adviser to Bengal Govt. since 1942; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly since 1945; *b.* Reigate, 14 June 1898; *s.* of Thomas William Tyson and Annie Irwin Smith; *m.* Kathleen Corbett; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancaster Royal Grammar School; London School of Economics (Univ. of London). Royal Naval Reserve (afloat), 1914-18; Editorial Staffs Northern Whig, News Agencies; Editor, India Monthly Magazine; Assistant Editor, Capital. Chairman, Public Relations Committee, Bengal, 1940-45. *Publications:* Danger in India, 1930; India Arms for Victory, 1942; Forgotten Frontier, 1945; Contributions on India and Economic topics to Reviews, etc.; Short Stories, occasional magazine articles under pseudonym of Geoffrey Irwin. *Address:* 7 Church Lane, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Capital. *T.:* Calcutta 40. *Club:* Authors'.

TYSON, John Dawson, C.S.I. 1945; C.B.E. 1933; Sec. to Governor, Bengal, since Sept. 1945; *b.* 25 April 1893; *s.* of Rev. Henry Tyson and Eliza Baird; *m.* 1930, Dorrice, *d.* of A. D. Yuill, Durban; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Commissioned in Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Special Reserve), August 1914; served in France 1915 and 1917; Captain, 1917; entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; Chief Presidency Magistrate of Calcutta, 1926-27; Secretary to the Agent of the Government of India in South Africa, 1927-1929, and Acting Agent, 1930; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bengal, 1930-35, Secretary, 1938; Adviser, Cooch Behar State, 1936; represented Government of India before West India Royal Commission, 1939; Officiated as Secretary to Government of India, Communications Department, 1939; Secretary, Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1940-45; President Himalayan Club, 1943-45. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

TYSSEN, Air Vice-Marshal John Hugh Samuel, C.B. 1941; *b.* 20 June 1889; *s.* of late Hugh S. Tyssen, Hylsbroke, Langford, nr. Bristol; *m.* 1914, *d.* of P. O. Gill, Exmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Went to France, 1914, with North Somerset Yeomanry; transferred to R.F.C. 1915, serving in France during the war (M.C.); Major in Royal Air Force, 1919; No. 20 Squadron, India, 1920-23; Wing Commander, 1923; S.A.F.O., H.M.S. Argus, 1928-30; Group Captain, 1931; Gosport, 1931-35; S.A.S.O. H.Q. Fighting Area, 1935-1936; Air Commodore, 1935; A.O.C. No. 12 Group, 1937; Iraq A.O.A. 1937; Air Vice-Marshal, 1938; A.O.C. British Forces in Iraq, 1938-39; A.O.C. No. 16 Group R.A.F., Chatham, 1940-41; retired, 1942; R.A.L.O. N.E. Civil Defence Region, 1942-45. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Petertavy Lodge, nr. Tavistock, S. Devon. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

TYTLER; *see* Fraser-Tytler.

U

UDAIPUR, H.H. Sir Bhupal Singh, Maharana of; G.C.S.I. *cr.* 1931; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1919; Hon. Major-General in British Army; *o. s.* of Maharajah-dhiraja Maharana Sir Fateh Singh, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.; *S.* father, 1930. *Address:* Udaipur, Mewar, Rajputana.

UDAIPUR, Chandra Chur Prasad Singh Deo, Chief of; *b.* 5 June 1923. *Address:* Udaipur, Central Provinces, India.

UDAL, Nicholas Robin, C.B.E. 1929; Secretary of the Athenaeum since 1936; Member of Executive Committee of the Governing Body, Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 16 Oct. 1883; *y. s.* of late his Hon. J. S. Udal, formerly Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands; *m.* 1920, Margaret Ruth, *yr. d.* of late Roderic Oliver, of Orlestone, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Honours Mods, 1904; Honours History, 1905; B.A. 1905; Honours Arabic, 1906; Oxford University Cricket XI, 1905 and 1906; Sudan Civil Service, 1906; Chief Inspector of Education, Sudan Government, 1915; Assistant Director of Education, Sudan Government, 1918-30, and Warden of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1927-30; Secretary and Bursar, Clifton College, 1930-36; 4th class Order of the Nile, 1919; 3rd class, 1926. *Address:* 43 Wetherby Mansions, S.W. 5. *T.:* Flaxman 5260. *Club:* M.C.C.

UDNY-HAMILTON, family name of **Baron Belhaven.**

UGANDA, Bishop of (since 1934), **Rt. Rev. Cyril Edgar Stuart;** *s.* of Canon E. A. Stuart, Canterbury, and Emily Ada Guy; *m.* 1924, Mary Summerhayes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; St. John's College, Cambridge;

M.A. Public School Brigade, 1914; 3rd N. Staffs, 1915; Salonica, 1916-19; ordained as Curate of St. Mary's, Hornsey Rise, 1920; Chaplain and Lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1921-24: Chaplain and Librarian Achimota College, Gold Coast, 1925-30; C.M.S. Missionary, Uganda, 1931; Assistant Bishop of Uganda 1932-34. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kampala, Uganda. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ULLMAN, Col. (Temp. Maj.-Gen.) Peter Alfred, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1940; Chief Engineer, Allied Land Forces, South-East Asia (Maj.-Gen.), since 1946; *b.* 14 June 1897; *s.* of Percy David Ullman; *m.* 1929, Elinor Agnes Bradshaw (marriage dissolved 1942); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Trinity College, Cambridge. First commission, 1915, in Royal Engineers; European War, 1914-18, served in France and East Africa (despatches); North-West Frontier, 1923-29 (medal and clasp); War Office (D.A.D.F.W.), 1934-38; Palestine, 1938-39 (medal and clasp, despatches); Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1942; M.E.F., 1939-41, various appts. as C.R.E. and C.E. (O.B.E., despatches); Home Forces, 1942-43, C.E. 2 Corps; Persia and Iraq Command, 1943-44, Chief Engineer; 21 Army Group, 1944-45 (despatches). War Office (Deputy Engineer-in-Chief) 1945, with acting rank of Maj.-Gen. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing. *Address:* H.Q., A.L.F.S.E.A. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ULLSWATER, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1921; of Campsea Ashe, Suffolk; **James William Lowther,** P.C., 1898; G.C.B., *cr.* 1921; J.P., LL.M., D.L.; D.C.L. (Oxford); LL.D. (Camb.); D.C.L. (Leeds); *b.* 1 April 1855; *s.* of late Hon. William Lowther, 25 years M.P. for Westmorland, and Alice, 3rd *d.* of Baron Wensleydale; *m.* 1886, Mary Frances (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, Bedgebury, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., London; Trin. Coll., Camb. Honours in Classical and Law Tripos, Camb. Barr. 1879; Bencher Inner Temple, 1905; M.P. Rutland, 1883; contested Mid-Cumberland, 1885; 4th Charity Commissioner, 1887; Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1891; M.P. (C.) Penrith Division of Cumberland, 1886-1921; Speaker of House of Commons, 1905-21; represented Great Britain at International Conference at Venice, 1892, and at the International Conference on Emigration at Rome, 1924; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Cumberland, 1900; Chairman of Committee of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker, 1895-1905, of the Speakers' Electoral Reform Conference, 1916-17, of the Boundary Commissions (Great Britain and Ireland), 1917, of the Royal Commission on Proportional Representation, 1918, Devolution Conference, 1919, of the Royal Commission on London Government, 1921-22; of Review Committee Political Honours, 1923-24, and Statutory Commission on Cambridge Univ., 1923; of Agricultural Wages Board, 1930-40; Lords and Commons Committee on Electoral Reform, 1929-30; and of B.B.C. Enquiry Committee, 1935; Trustee British Museum, 1922-31; Trustee National Portrait Gallery, 1925. *Publication:* A Speaker's Commentaries, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Arthur James Beresford Lowther [*b.* 1888. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1911; formerly Capt. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1914-15 *(wounded)*; sometime Assist. Dist. Commissioner Nakuru, British E. Africa, and A.D.C. to Governor of S. Rhodesia]. *Address:* Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

UNAYDIN, Rusen Esref; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Turkey to Greece since 1945; *b.* 18 March 1892; *s.* of Professor Dr. Esref Rusen, Specialist in venereal and skin diseases, and of Saffet Hanim; *m.* 1914, Saliha; no *c.* *Educ.:* Galatasaray Lycée (graduate); Faculty of Literature, University of Istanbul. Taught Turkish language and literature in the Turkish and foreign schools of Istanbul, 1911-1919; then took part in the National movement in Anatolia. Press Attaché to the Ankara Delegation which visited England, 1921; also a Press Delegate at first of the Lausanne Conferences; candidate of the People's Party 1923 and elected Deputy for the constituency of Afyon Karahisar; was also a Member of the Speaker's Committee; represented Turkey at Congress of the News Agencies, Istanbul, 1926, as one of the founders of the Anatolian News Agency; represented Turkey at International Press Congress, London, 1927; Chief Turkish Delegate at International Parliamentary Congresses at Versailles and Prague, 1928-31. Was a Member of the Committee which prepared the new Turkish alphabet. Secretary-General of the Turkish Section of the Balkan League, 1931; Secretary-General at the Second Balkan Congress held in Istanbul; Secretary-General to Turkish Linguistic Assoc.; Secretary-General to President Ataturk, 1933, and relinquished his membership of Parliament; Turkish Minister at Tirana, 1934; at Athens, Dec. 1934; in Budapest, 1939; Turkish Ambassador in Rome, 1943; to the Court of St. James's, 1944-45. Since 1915 has been a professional writer. Decorations: Greek, Grand cordon de l'Ordre du Phoenix; Bulgarian, Grand cordon du mérite civil; Hungarian, Grand cordon de l'Ordre de Saint Etienne. *Publications:* in Turkish: What They Say, 1918; Interview with Mustapha Kemal, 1918; On the Road to Independence, 1921; Drop by Drop, 1928; The Bosphorus, 1938. One in French: Sur la littérature turque, 1943. Also 14 other books in Turkish, 9 of which are translations. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Turkish Embassy, Athens.

UNDERDOWN, Thos. H. J., M.A. (Camb.); M.R.S.T.; J.P.; *b.* Sittingbourne, 2 June 1872; *s.* of former Headmaster Greenwich British and other schools; *m.* Florence V. Ludwell, Hambrook, Bristol; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winterbourne School, Bristol; St. Luke's College, Exeter. Formerly Lecturer Bristol P.T. Centre in Mathematics, History, etc.; Assistant Master Bristol Council Schools; Headmaster of Police School; Principal of Merrywood Commercial, Technical, and Art Institute, Bristol; Headmaster South Street Senior School, Bristol; Member of Departmental Committee on Salaries of Teachers' Board of Education; Member of Committee on Non-Vocational Education of Adults, Ministry of Reconstruction; Pres. N.U.T. 1917-18; hon. M.A. Cantab. 1918; Member Bristol City Council, 1920-1929 and since 1932, and Education Authority since 1920; Alderman of City and County of Bristol since 1938; Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1940-41; contested Totnes Division of Devonshire, 1922; Chairman, Bristol South Divisional Liberal Assoc., 1928-33; Divisional Secretary, N.U.T., until 1937. *Publication:* Bristol under Blitz 1942. *Address:* 4 Greville Road, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 63826.

UNDERWOOD, Rev. Alfred Clair, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon), D.D. (Lond.); Principal of Rawdon College, Leeds, since 1926 and Professor of Church History and the History of Religion since 1920: Governor of the John Rylands Library, Manchester, since 1927; *b.* Leicester, 16 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of late Alfred Henry Underwood; *m.* 1918, Nellie, 2nd *d.* of Joseph and Elizabeth Rawson, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Midland Baptist and University Colleges, Nottingham; Oxford University; Second Class Final Honour School of Theology, 1911; in London University, B.D., 1910; a First Class in the B.D. Honours Examination, 1918; D.D., 1924. Professor of Church History in Serampore College, Bengal, 1911-19; Carey Professor of New Testament Interpretation, 1919-20; Bursar, 1916-20; Examiner in the Universities of Calcutta, London, Manchester and Bristol; Pres. of the Yorkshire Association of Baptist Churches, 1932. *Publications:* The Story of Serampore and its College, 1918 (with Principal Howells); Conversion: Christian

and Non-Christian, 1925; The Continental Reformation, 1928; Contemporary Thought in India, 1930; Shintoism, 1934; Contributor to the Ministry and the Sacraments, 1937; A History of the English Baptists, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rawdon College, Leeds. *T.:* Rawdon 120.

UNDERWOOD, Edgar Ashworth, M.A.; B.Sc.; M.D.; D.P.H.; F.R.S.S.; Director of Wellcome Historical Medical Museum and Historical Medical Library since 1945; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Sec. and Past Vice-President, Section of the History of Medicine); F.R.San.I.; *b.* Dumfries, 9 March 1899; *s.* of David Underwood and Janet Milligan Grierson; *m.* 1928, Embling, M.A., *e. d.* of William Halliday, Gillesbie Rigg, Lockerbie. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Universities of Glasgow and Leeds. Served European War, 1917-19, Cameron Highlanders. Public Health Posts in Glasgow, County of Lanark, and Rotherham, 1925-31; Deputy M.O.H., City of Leeds, and Lecturer in Public Health, University of Leeds, 1932-34; M.O.H., Shoreditch, 1934-37, and of West Ham, 1937-45. Thomas Vicary Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1946. *Publications:* A Manual of Tuberculosis, Clinical and Administrative, 3rd Edition, 1945; papers on historical, epidemiological and statistical subjects in Proc. Roy. Soc. of Medicine and in other journals. *Recreations:* books, music; mountains. *Address:* Cranstoun, 5 Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 2568. *Club:* Athenæum.

UNDERWOOD, Eric Gordon; Publicist, Authority on the U.S.A.; 2nd *s.* of late William Arthur Underwood, *g.s.* of George Underwood, Sywell Hall, Northants, and late Emily Isabel, *d.* of Alexander Ogilvy Webster, Kirriemuir, Scotland; *m.* Kathleen Aimée, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Thurlow, of Bloomville Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Bonn and Paris; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. (1st Class Honours, Mediaeval and Modern Languages and Literature); Founder and President Oxford University Co-operative Society; tutor to the Crown Prince of the Belgians (now King Leopold III.); introduced the Study of Russian at Eton College; Driver, Honourable Artillery Company; 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; a principal officer Admiralty and War Office; Director in Labour Supply Department, Ministry of Munitions; a Founder Delegate of International Chamber of Commerce; voted privileges of the floor by Senate of Georgia, U.S.A.; travelled 150,000 miles broadcasting on many stations and lecturing to universities, clubs, etc., in U.S.A., 1937-46. *Publications:* A Russian Grammar; Russian Accentuation; A Short History of French Painting; A Short History of English Painting; A Short History of English Sculpture; articles in about 500 newspapers and reviews in the U.S.A. Editor, World-wide Listener. *Recreations:* The promotion of Anglo-American understanding; the preservation of the countryside and historic buildings. *Address:* c/o Child & Co., 1 Fleet St., E.C.4. *Club:* Pilgrims of U.S.A.

UNDERWOOD, John Ernest Alfred, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.P.H.; Senior Medical Officer Board of Education since 1941; *b.* 25 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Ernest Underwood, Blackheath, and late Lucy Underwood; *m.* 1923, Katherine German. *Educ.:* Blackheath School; University College, London (President Union Society, 1912-13); University College Hospital. B.Sc. 1910; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1915; R.A.M.C., 1915-19; served in France and India; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1920; D.P.H., 1921; Assistant M.O.H. and School Medical Officer, Willesden, 1921-25; Medical Officer to Board of Education, 1925-41; Government Delegate to International Conference on Blind Welfare, New York, 1931; Secretary to Committee on Partially Sighted Children, 1932-34; Vice-Chairman, Committee on Children with Defective Hearing, 1934-38. *Publications:* Official Publications, 1926 onwards. *Recreations:* golf, music, motoring. *Address:* Coltstaple Farm House, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Southwater 346. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Richmond Golf.

UNDERWOOD, Brigadier John Percy Delabene, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late C. F. W. Underwood, Somerby Hall, Brigg; *m.* 1920, Rosina, *d.* of late R. C. Watts, Weymouth. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 3rd Battalion Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, 1927-1929; commanded 2nd Battalion The Loyal Regiment, 1931-35; Commander, 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Club:* Naval and Military.

UNDERWOOD, Leon; Artist, sculptor, painter, engraver, writer, inventor; *b.* London, 25 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1917, Mary Louise Coleman; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hampden Gurney School; Royal College of Art; Slade School. Studied, Holland, Germany, Russia, 1914; Served European War, 1914-18, Capt. R.E. (Camouflage Section); Civil Defence camouflage, 1939, 1942; travelled Iceland, Canada, U.S.A., Mexico; Exhibitions: Alpine Gallery, 1923; Chenil Gallery (etchings), 1924; New York, Weyhe Gallery, 1928; Leicester Gallery, 1934; Beaux Arts Gallery, 1936; Zwemmer Gallery, 1939. *Publications:* Written and Illustrated: Animalia, 1926; The Siamese Cat 1927 (New York); Art for Heaven's Sake, 1934; *Illustrated:* The Music from Behind the Moon (New York), 1926; John Paul Jones (New York), 1927; Red Tiger; Travels in Yucatan and Lesser Known Mexico, (New York), 1929. *Address:* 12 Girdlers Road, Brook Green, W.14. *T.:* Riverside 3517. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

UNDSET, Fru Sigrid; author; *b.* Kallundborg, Denmark, 20 May 1882; *d.* of Dr. Ingvald M. Undset, archaeologist, Kristiania, and Charlotte Gyth; *m.* 1912, A. C. Svarstad, painter; marriage annulled, 1925; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private day-school; commercial academy. Commercial secretary, 1898-1909; published first novel, 1907; later many books; Nobel prize, 1928. *Publications:* Fru Marta Oulie, 1907; later several novels and novelettes; of which Jenny, Kristin Lavransdatter I-III, and Olav Audunsson, I-II have been translated into English; In the Wilderness, 1929; The Son Avenger, 1930; The Wild Orchid, 1931; The Burning Bush, 1932; Ida Elisabeth, 1933; Saga of Saints, 1934: Gunnar's Daughter, 1936; The Faithful Wife, 1937; Images in a Mirror, 1938; Men, Women, and Places, 1939; Madam Dorthea, 1941.

UNGOED-THOMAS, Arwyn Lynn, Barrister-at-law; M.P. (Lab.) Llandaff and Barry division of Glamorgan since 1945; *b.* Carmarthen, 29 June 1904; *s.* of late Rev. Evan Ungoed-Thomas and Katherine Howells; *m.* 1933, Dorothy, *d.* of Jasper Travers Wolfe, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Reserve Welsh Rugby International XV, 1924; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1929; also member of Lincoln's Inn; ex-President of Hardwicke Society. Served throughout War of 1939-45; Major R.A. *Address:* 10 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 4047. *Club:* Reform.

UNMACK, Randall Carter, M.A., Docteur ès Lettres of Paris University; Headmaster of King's College, Taunton, since 1937; *b.* West Horsley, Surrey, 26 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Rev. E. C. Unmack, D.D., formerly Rector of W. Horsley, and of Emily, *d.* of late Dean West, Ardagh, Ireland; *m.* 1933, Anne Roberta, *d.* of Dr. Robert Stuart, Durham: one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; Queen's College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris. Served in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. 2nd Lieut.; Airship Pilot on Anti-

submarine Patrol, 1918-19; taught at Oakham School, Rutland, Ecole Normale, Laval, Bristol Grammar School and Mill Hill School between 1921 and 1928; Senior Modern Language Master at Lancing College, 1928-33; Headmaster of Doncaster Grammar School, 1933-37. *Publications:* Education et Décentralisation, Paris, 1927; Articles on Education and Religious Teaching. *Recreations:* cross country running, riding, travelling and talking foreign languages, tennis and squash rackets. *Address:* The Headmaster's House, King's College, Taunton, Somerset. *T.A.:* King's College, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2708.

UNTERMEYER, Louis; Author, Lecturer, Editor; *b.* New York City, 1 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Emanuel Untermeyer and Julia Michael. *Educ.:* privately and abroad. Contributing Editor to The Masses and The Liberator. Editor of Publications at the Office of War Information and Associate Editor of The Armed Services Editions during the War of 1939-45. Lecturer at various universities throughout U.S.A., including Michigan, Amherst, Knox, etc. *Publications:* By 1947 author and editor of more than fifty volumes of prose and verse, including Challenge (1914), Roast Leviathan (1923), Moses, a novel (1928), Food and Drink (1932), The Book of Living Verse (1932), Rainbow in the Sky (1935), Selected Poems and Parodies (1935), Heinrich Heine: Paradox and Poet (2 vols. 1937), Play in Poetry (1937), Modern American Poetry (6th edition, 1942), Modern British Poetry (5th edition, 1942), A Treasury of Great Poems (1942), The Wonderful Adventures of Paul Bunyan (1945), A Treasury of Laughter (1946). *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, piano-playing, hybridising giant delphinium. *Address:* c/o Harcourt, Brace & Co., 383 Madison Ave., N.Y. City.

UNWIN, Captain Edward, V.C. 1915; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; R.N., retired; *b.* 17 Mar. 1864; *s.* of Edward Wilberforce Unwin, M.A., J.P., Forest Lodge, Fawley, Hants; *m.* 1897, Evelyn Agnes Carew, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. Dobree Carey; two *s.* two *d.* Served in punitive naval expedition to Benin, 1897 (medal and clasp); Dardanelles (despatches, V.C.); retired with rank of Captain, R.N., 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, holds cup for 3 successive years best cruise; in motor yacht club, also croquet and tennis. *Address:* Ling Cottage, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

UNWIN, Nora Spicer, R.E. 1946; A.R.C.A., A.R.E. 1935; Artist, wood-engraver, book-illustrator; *b.* 22 Feb. 1907; *d.* of George Soundy and Eleanor Mary Unwin. *Educ.:* Surbiton High School. Studied under Leon Underwood at Brook Green for 2 years; attended Kingston School of Art for 2 years; gained Free Studentship to Royal College of Art, and Special Exhibition, 1928; also extension of Studentship till 1932; awarded Diploma in Design, 1931, also Certificate for Wood-engraving; work exhibited every year in London includes wood-engraving, book-illustration; exhibited at Royal Academy and other galleries and international exhibitions in Europe and N. and S. America, also Near and Far East; works purchased by Contemporary Art Society for British Museum. *Publications:* Illustrations for English and American publications include:—Wood-engravings designed for Gathered Grace, a Selection of George MacDonald's poems with biographical sketch by Elizabeth Yates, 1938; Round the Year (verses and lithographs; children's picture book), 1939; Under the Little Fir, by Elizabeth Yates (New York and London), 1942; The Doll who came Alive, by Enys Tregarthen (New York and London), 1942. Illustrations and text for Lucy and the Little Red Horse (with Gwendy Caroe), 1942; Mountain Born by Elizabeth Yates (New York), 1943; War is Declared, by P. Woodcock, 1944; Album for One (with Hugh W. Ewing), 1945; Those Happy Days by Hartley Kemball Cook, 1945; Rosemary Isle, poems by Dorothy Una Ratcliffe, 1945; First Alphabet and Jingle Book (Bennett), 1946; Little Gold Boy (Dorothy Ann Lovell), 1946; Curly Top (Dorothy Ann Lovell), 1947; Holly Hotel (Kyle) (New York) 1947. Wood-engravings for The Story of Joseph (New York), 1947. *Recreations:* music, tennis, skating, swimming, etc. *Address:* Manor Wood, Milford, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 452.

UNWIN, Sir Stanley, Kt. *cr.* 1946; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Publisher; Chairman George Allen & Unwin Ltd., John Lane, The Bodley Head Ltd., Elkin Mathews and Marrot, Ltd.; Director Methuen & Co. Ltd., Chapman & Hall, Ltd., Simpkin Marshall Ltd., Book Centre Ltd., Museum Street Buildings Ltd., Oak Hill Park Estate Ltd., Independent Press, Ltd., Unwin Brothers, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Edward Unwin and Elizabeth Spicer; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Rayner Storr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; Haubinda. Member Financial Executive, The British Council; Life Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member of The Royal Institution; Trustee, Sir Halley Stewart Trust; President Publishers' Association of Great Britain, 1933-35; President International Publishers' Congress, 1936-38, 1946- ; Palm in Gold of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Palmes d'Officier d'Académie Français; Order of White Lion of Czecho-Slovakia. *Publications:* The Truth about Publishing; (joint) Two Young Men see the World; Best Sellers: Are they Born or Made? Publishing in Peace and War. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking, tennis, winter sports. *Address:* 4 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Deucalion. *Club:* Reform.

UPCHER, Sir Henry Edward Sparke, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Chairman Norfolk Agricultural Executive Committee; Director Lloyds Bank Ltd., Norfolk and Norwich Agricultural Hall Co., Ltd., and Norfolk Properties Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1904, Fanny (*d.* 1941), *yr. d.* of late T. G. Simpson; one *s.*; *m.* 1942, Harriet Mary Susan, *d.* of late J. R. C. Deverell. *Address:* Sheringham Hall, Upper Sheringham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk, Norwich.

UPCOTT, Sir Gilbert Charles, K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B., 1919; *b.* Cullompton, Devon, 25 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Charles John Upcott; *m.* 1st, 1908, Blanche (*d.* 1928), *d.* of H. Brodmeier; three *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Kathryn, *d.* of late Rev. De Lancey Townsend, D.D., New York. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar): 1st Cl. Classical Mods., 1901; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum., 1903. Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1942; Civil Servant (entered Treasury, 1903); Deputy Controller, Treasury, 1921-31; Comptroller and Auditor General, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1931-46. *Address:* Northlands, 18 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6260. *Club:* Union.

See also C. D. Darlington, R. W. Firth.

UPHAM, Captain Charles Hazlitt, V.C. 1941; Sheep-farmer; *b.* 21 Sept. 1908; *s.* of John Hazlitt Upham, Barrister, and Agatha Mary Upham, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1945, Mary Eileen, *d.* of James and Mary McTanney, Dunedin, New Zealand; no *c.* *Educ.:* Waihi Preparatory School, Winchester; Christ's College; Lincoln Agricultural University College (Graduate). Volunteered at Christchurch, Sept. 1939. Served War of 1939-45 (V.C. and Bar). *Recreations:* rowing, Rugby (1st XV Lincoln College). *Address:* Lansdowne, Hundalee, Nth. Canterbury, N.Z. *Club:* Canterbury, Christchurch, N.Z.

UPJOHN, Gerald Ritchie, C.B.E. 1945; K.C. 1943; *b.* 25 Feb. 1903; *y. s.* of late William Henry Upjohn, K.C., and Lucy Upjohn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner, 1924; 1st Cl. Mech. Sciences Tripos, 1925; 1st Cl. Pt. II Law Tripos, 1926; called to Bar, 1929 (Certi-

ficate of Honour); member of General Council of Bar, Hon. Treasurer since 1946; joined Welsh Guards, 1939; Captain and Technical Adjutant 2nd Armoured Bn. Welsh Guards, 1941-43; Col. 1943-44; Brig. 1944-45; Chief Legal Adviser, Allied Control Commission (Italy), 1943-44; Vice-President Allied Control Commission, 1944-45 (despatches). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 19 Collingham Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 5859; 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0695 and 9517. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Lymington Yacht; New Forest Hunt.

UPPER NILE, UGANDA, Bishop on since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Lucian Charles Usher-Wilson,** M.A.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Rev. C. Usher-Wilson; *m.* 1929, Muriel Constance Wood; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Christ's Hospital; Lincoln College, Oxford; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Asst. Master King William's College, Isle of Man; Asst. Master, King's College, Budo, Kampala, Uganda; C.M.S. Missionary at Jinja, Busoga, Uganda; Rural Dean, Busoga District, Uganda. *Recreations:* hockey and tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Buwalasi, Mbale, E. P. Uganda; c/o C.M.S. Salisbury Square, E.C.4. *Club:* Old Blues.

UPSON, Rt. Rev. Dom Wilfrid, O.S.B., Abbot of Prinknash (Abbey of St. Mary and St. Peter, Prinknash, Gloucester) since 1938; before joining the Anglican community at Caldey Island, did lay mission work at Stepney and Poplar; also did considerable work with Boys' clubs; assisted R. Wilson in the beginning of his work on the Kent hopfields; was received into Catholic Church with the Anglican community of Caldey, 1913; priest, 1915; claustral prior, 1917; superior of Caldey, 1921; parish priest of Westgate-on-Sea, 1932; worked with Rev. F. Valentine, O.P., in the foundation of the Catholic Film Society, being a pioneer in amateur film work; made a number of films in the last 20 years. *Address:* Prinknash Abbey, Gloucester. *T.A.:* Prinknash, Painswick. *T.:* Painswick 3224.

UPTON, family name of **Viscount Templetown.**

URBAN, Wilbur Marshall, A.M., Ph.D.; Professor of Philosophy, Yale University, since 1931; *b.* Mt. Joy. Penna., 27 March 1873; *s.* of Rev. Abram L. Urban (Protestant Episcopal Church) and Emma Louisa Trexler; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Newell Wakelin; two *d.* *Educ.:* William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia; Princeton University; Jena and Leipzig (Ph.D. Leipzig, 1897). Chancellor Green Fellow in Mental Science, Princeton University, Reader in Philosophy, Princeton University; Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College, 1898-1902; Professor of Philosophy, Trinity College, Hartford, 1902-20; Stone Professor of Philosophy, Dartmouth College, 1920-31; Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1918; Visiting Lecturer (Mills Foundation) University of California, 1930. *Publications:* Valuation, Its Nature and Laws, 1908; The Intelligible World, Metaphysics and Value, 1929; Fundamentals of Ethics, 1930; also sundry articles in philosophical and psychological journals, and articles on Value in Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology and Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, and winter sports. *Address:* Hall of Graduate Studies, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

URE, Percy Neville; Professor of Classics, The University, Reading, 1911-46; *b.* Stoke Newington, 1879; *e. s.* of E. A. and L. A. Ure; *m.* 1918, Annie Dunman Hunt, B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1901, Part II. (Archæology) 1902; Assistant Lecturer in Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1903-7; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Leeds, 1908-11. *Publications:* various articles on Greek history and archæology in Cambridge Ancient History, etc.; Black Glaze Pottery from Rhitsona, 1913; The Greek Renaissance, 1921; The Origin of Tyranny, 1922; Sixth and Fifth Century Pottery from Rhitsona, 1927; Bœotian Pottery of the Geometric and Archaic Styles (Union Académique Internationale, Classification des Céramiques Antiques), 1927; Aryballoi and Figurines from Rhitsona, 1934. *Address:* 1 Upper Redlands Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 62128.

UREY, Harold Clayton; Distinguished Service Professor of Chemistry, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, since 1945; *b.* 29 April 1893; *s.* of Samuel Clayton Urey and Cora Rebecca Reinoehl; *m.* 1926, Frieda Daum; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Montana (B.S.); Univ. of California (Ph.D.); American Scandinavian Foundation Fellow to Denmark, 1923-24. Research Chemist, Barrett Chemical Co., 1918-1919; Instructor in Chemistry, University of Montana, 1919-21; Associate in Chemistry, Johns Hopkins University, 1924-29; Associate Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, 1929-34; Professor of Chemistry, 1934-45; Executive Officer, Department of Chemistry, 1939-42; Director of War Research Atomic Bomb Project, 1940-45. Editor, Journal of Chemical Physics, 1933-40; Board of Directors and Vice-President, American-Scandinavian Foundation; Member of Board of Directors, Long Island Biological Association; Member, numerous scientific and other learned societies; Willard Gibbs Medal, 1934; Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1934; Davy Medal, Royal Society of London, 1940; Franklin Medal, The Franklin Institute, 1943; Member Sigma Xi, Epsilon Chi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Alpha; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Montana, 1935, Princeton Univ., 1935, Univ. of Newark, 1939, Columbia Univ., 1946. *Publications:* Atoms, Molecules and Quanta, with A. E. Ruark, 1930; numerous articles in Chemical journals on the structure of atoms and molecules, discovery of heavy hydrogen and its properties, separation of isotopes. *Address:* 5442 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.:* Dorchester 8291. *Clubs:* Faculty, Columbia University, Century, New York.

URIBURU, José Evaristo, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; LL.D.(Hon.) Cambridge Univ.; *s.* of late Dr. Don José Evaristo Uriburu, statesman and President of the Republic, and Leonor de T. Pinto; *m.* Agustina, *d.* of Lieut.-General Julio A. Roca; four *s.* two *d.* Lieut.-Colonel in the Army Reserve; in 1916 the Argentine Government, with the approval of the National Senate, appointed him as a Municipal Commissioner for the Federal capital; with the sanction of the Senate, a Director of the Bank of the Nation, 1919; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James, 1921-27; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic at the Court of St. James, 1927-31; Vice-Pres. of the Central Bank of the Argentine, 1935-1945. Academician of the National Historical Academy and the Academy of Politic and Moral Science; Corr. Academician and Corr. Member various historical academies and societies. *Publications:* El General Arenales en la Epoca Colonial, 1915; The History of General Arenales, 1924-27; Memories of Don Damaso de Uriburu, 1935; General Report on the River Plate Countries' Conference, 1941; monographs and articles on historical subjects. *Address:* Parera 78, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Bachelors', Argentine, Bath, Royal Automobile, United Service.

URQUHART, George A.; Mr Justice Urquhart; Judge of High Court of Justice, Ontario, since 1938; *b.* Toronto, Ont., 19 March 1888; *s.* of Daniel Urquhart, K.C. and Mary Ellen Spence; *m.* 1916, Eileen Alma Taylor, Windsor, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (Gold Medal in Political Science); Osgoode Hall Law School (Silver Medal). Asst. Corporation Counsel, City of Toronto, 1911-12; with Bartlet, Bartlet and Urquhart, Windsor, 1913-20 Crown Attorney, Windsor, Ont., 1921-

1925; with firm of Urquhart and Urquhart, Barristers, Toronto, 1925-38; President County of York Law Assoc., 1932; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1933-38; Past President International Legal Fraternity of Phi Delta Phi. *Recreations:* golf (summer), curling (winter). *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Ont. *T.:* AD 4101. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Toronto Golf, Toronto Curling, Toronto.

URQUHART, Maj.-Gen. Robert Elliott, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; Commander 16th Airborne Division, T.A., since 1946; Director Territorial Army and Army Cadet Force, War Office, 1945-46; *b.* 28 Nov. 1901; *e. s.* of Alexander Urquhart, M.D.; *m.* 1939, Pamela Condon; three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's, West Kensington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. H.L.I. 1920; Staff College, Camberley, 1936-37; commanded 2nd D.C.L.I., 1941-42; Staff, 51st Highland Div. N. Africa, 1942-43; commanded 231 Malta Brigade, Sicily 1943 and in landings Italy 1943 (D.S.O. and Bar); B.G.S. 12 Corps 1943; G.O.C. 1st Airborne Div. 1944-45 (C.B.). *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing. *Address:* Wychwood Cottage, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 70. *Club:* Naval and Military.

URQUHART, Robert William, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1923; Inspector-General of H.M. Consular Establishments since 1945; H.M. Consul-General, New Orleans, La., U.S.A., 1943-45; *b.* 14 Aug. 1896; *s.* of late Robert Urquhart and Margaret Stewart; *m.* 1925, Brenda Gertrude Phillips; four *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen; Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1920; Consul at Tabriz, 1934; transferred to Foreign Office, 1938; an Inspector-General of Consulates, 1939; seconded to Home Office, 1940-41. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1.

URQUHART, Rev. William Spence, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., D.L., LL.D.; Principal Emeritus of the Scottish Church College, Calcutta; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Urquhart, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1905, Margaret (authoress of Women of Bengal, 1926), 4th *d.* of late Rev. Murdoch Macaskill, Dingwall; no *c. Educ:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Marburg and Gottingen. M.A. with 1st Class in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen, 1897; Professor of Philosophy in Duff College, Calcutta, 1902; Professor in Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, 1908; D.Litt. University of Aberdeen, 1916; Member of Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1921; Member of Indian Universities Congress, 1924 and 1929; Principal of the Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1928-38; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, 1928-30; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1927 and 1930; Chairman of Inter-University Board, India, 1931-32; Temporary Professor of Christian Dogmatics, University of Aberdeen, 1937; Temporary Professor of Systematic Theology, Knox College, Toronto, 1938-39; Croall Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1938-39; Wilde Lecturer, University of Oxford, 1942-45; Riddoch Lecturer, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1944-45. Hon. D.D., Univ. of Aberdeen, 1930; Hon. D.L. University of Calcutta, 1930; Hon. LL.D. University of St. Andrews, 1937. *Publications:* The Historical and the Eternal Christ, 1916; The Upanishads and Life, 1917; Pantheism and the Value of Life, 1919; Theosophy and Christian Thought, 1922; The Vedānta and Modern Thought, 1928; Humanism and Christianity, 1945. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Rowanlea, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Torphins.

URRUTI, F. de I. R.; *see* Rios Urruti.

URWICK, Lyndall, O.B.E., M.C., M.A.; F.I.I.A.; Chairman Urwick, Orr and Partners Ltd., Consulting Specialists in Organisation and Management; *b.* 3 Mar. 1891; *o. c.* of late Sir Henry Urwick; *m.* 1923, Joan Wilhelmina, 2nd *d.* of J. P. Bedford, late I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Betty, *o. d.* of late Maj. H. M. Warrand. *Educ.:* Boxgrove School, Guildford; Repton School; New Coll., Oxford (Hist. Exhibitioner); Duke of Devonshire Prize, 1910; B.A. 1913; M.A. 1919; War Service, 1914-18 (O.B.E., M.C., despatches thrice); partner in the firm of Fownes Bros. and Co.; Employers' Secretary, Joint Industrial Council of the Glove-making Industry, 1919-20; employed by Rowntree and Co. Ltd., York, 1922-28; Honorary Secretary of the Management Research Groups, 1926-28; Director International Management Inst., Geneva, 1928-1933; Rapporteur Général, International Distribution Commission, 1932; General Sec., International Committee of Scientific Management, 1932-35; Consultant to H.M. Treasury, 1940-42; Member of Mitcheson Committee on the Ministry of Pensions, 1940-1941; Lt.-Col. Petroleum Warfare Dept., 1942-44. Chairman, Committee on Education for Management, 1946; Member of British Management Council; Member of Council, Institute of Industrial Administration; Member of Court, Company of Glovers. *Publications:* Factory Organisation, 1928; Organising a Sales Office, 1928, 2nd ed. 1937; The Meaning of Rationalisation, 1929; Problems of Distribution in Europe and the United States, 1931; Management of To-Morrow, 1933; Committees in Organisation, 1937; Papers on the Science of Administration, 1937; The Development of Scientific Management in Great Britain, 1938; Dynamic Administration, 1941; The Elements of Administration, 1943; The Making of Scientific Management, vol. I, Thirteen Pioneers 1945, vol. II, British Industry, 1946; many articles on Rationalisation, and Scientific Management. *Address:* Farnham Court, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 610. *Club:* Reform.

USBORNE, Vice-Adm. Cecil Vivian, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retired; rejoined Navy, 1941; retired 1945; a Director of Fairmile Marine Co. since 1940; an underwriting member of Lloyd's since 1934; *b.* Queenstown, Ireland, 17 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Captain George Usborne, R.N.; *m.* Ellin Mary Caryll, *o. d.* of J. W. Sharpe, M.A., late Senior Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, of Birch Hall, Windlesham, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* The Philberds, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Obtained five firsts and promotion marks; Beaufort Testimonial, Goodenough Medal, Ryder Prize; Gunnery-Lieut. 1903-4; Commander of H.M.S. Colossus, 1913; invented apparatus which led to introduction of Paravane Mine protection, 1915; commanded H.M.S. Latona, a mine-layer in Eastern Mediterranean, 1916; engaged in mining operations off Dardanelles, blockade work off Asia Minor, etc.; Captain, 1917; Senior British Naval Officer, Salonica, 1917, Corfu, 1918; commanded Naval Brigade on Danube, 1918-19; Deputy Director of Naval Ordnance, 1919; in command H.M.S. Dragon 1921; Deputy Director Gunnery Division Naval Staff, 1922; Vice-President Chemical Warfare Committee, 1923; Director Tactical School, 1925; Captain, H.M.S. Malaya, 1927; Captain, H.M.S. Resolution, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1930-32; retired, 1933; Director of Censorship Division of Press and Censorship Bureau, 1939-40; Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece; Order of Serbian Eagle with crossed swords; Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Smoke on the Horizon, 1933; Blast and Counterblast, 1935; The Conquest of Morocco, 1936; Fiction: Malta Fever; Virgin of Atlas, 1941. *Address:* 84 Whitelands House, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

USBORNE, Henry Charles, M.A.; A.M.I.M.E.; M.P. (Lab.) Acock's Green Div. of Birmingham since 1945; Managing Director of Nu-Way Heating Plants, Ltd., Birmingham; *b.* 16 Jan. 1909; *s.* of Charles Frederick Usborne and Janet Lefroy; *m.* 1936; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. *Recreations:*

cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Arden Close, Tanworth-in-Arden, Warwicks. *T.:* Tanworth-in-Arden 241. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Incogniti C.C.

USHER, Colonel Charles Milne, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Physical Education, Edinburgh University; *b.* 6 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Robert Usher, Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Madge Elsa, *d.* of F. Carbut Bell, London; two *s. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1911; Lt.-Colonel, 1938; acting Brigadier, 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., Mons Star, 2 Medals); War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm). Captained Mother Country, Scotland, Army, and London Scottish at Rugby Football, also Captained Scotland versus U.S.A. at Fencing (Sabre and Épée). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 14 Royal Circus, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22708. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

USHER, Sir George Clemens, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.Am.Soc.M.E.; F.Inst.F.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Thomas Clemens and Mary Usher; *m.* 1st, Constance, *d.* of Dr. J. H. Woods; 2nd, Nora Kathleen, *d.* of Charles A. Bates; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; France and Germany. After studying engineering in Germany went to U.S. to become General Manager of Green Fuel Economiser Co.; returned to England, 1923, and was associated with founding of well-known firm of International Combustion, Ltd., of which Company he is Managing Director; in 1937 founded Aberdare Cables, Ltd., as a successful pioneer effort to relieve unemployment in a Distressed Area. Controller of Light Alloys and Magnesium for Ministry of Aircraft Production; Director-General of Material Production for same Ministry; subsequently Director-General of Tank Supply, and in this capacity visited U.S. and Canada. 1942, as Member of British Tank Mission. *Recreations:* farming, fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* Tyle Mill, Sulhamstead, Berks. *T.:* Theale (Berks) 85. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

USHER, Col. Sir John Turnbull, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1899; O.B.E. 1945; of Norton, Midlothian, and Wells, Roxburgh; retired, 9th Lancers; now serving as Lieut.-Col. Pioneer Corps (O.B.E.); *b.* 2 June 1891; *e. s.* of late Sir Robert Usher, 2nd Bt., and Katharine Scott, *d.* of James Turnbull, of Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1918, Jean Elspeth, 2nd *d.* of H. L. Usher, Summerfield, Dunbar; two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. 18 years' service; served Inniskilling Dragoons, European War, 1914-18; commanded Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1933-37. *Heir: b.* Lt.-Comdr. Ronald James Usher, D.S.C., R.N. (retd.), *b.* 24 Sept. 1892. *Address:* Hallrule, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Bonchester Bridge 16. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

USHER-WILSON, Rt. Rev. L. C.; *see* Upper Nile, Bishop on.

USHERWOOD, John F., M.A.Oxon; *e. s.* of George Usherwood, formerly of Ightham, Kent, and Blackheath, S.E.; *m. y. d.* of late William Crush, of Blackheath and Glasgow; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Roan School, Greenwich; St. John's College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner). Assistant Master, Roan School, 1899-1902; St. Dunstan's College, Catford, 1902-27; Headmaster, the Brockley County School, S.E.4, 1927-31; Headmaster, St. Dunstan's College, Catford, S.E.6, 1931-38; Member of Council Church Emigration Soc. *Recreations:* climbing, walking, gardening. *Address:* Oakdene, Speldhurst, Kent. *T.:* Speldhurst 109.

USMAN, Sir Mahomed, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1945; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1928; B.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Mahomed Yakub Sahib Bahadur, Madras; *m.* 1915, Shahzady Begam, *d.* of Shifaulmulk Zynulabudeen Sahib Bahadur of Madras. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College, Madras. Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1916-20; Member of the Senate of the University of Madras, 1922-34, and Chancellor of the Madras Univ., the Andhra University and the Annamalai University in 1934; Municipal Councillor, Madras, 1913-25; Sheriff of Madras, 1924; President, Corporation of Madras, 1924-25; Member Madras Legislative Council, 1921-23; Member of the Executive Council of the Gov. of Madras, 1925-34; Vice-Pres. of the Executive Council, 1929-34; acting Governor of Madras, 1934; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Madras, 1940-42; Member for Posts and Air, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1942-46; also temp. Defence Member, 1944; Member National Defence Council, 1941-42; Khan Sahib, 1920; Khan Bahadur, 1921; Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd class, 1923. *Address:* Teynampet Gardens, Teynampet, Madras; S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

USTINOV, Peter Alexander; actor, dramatist, film director; *b.* London, 16 Apr. 1921; *s.* of Iona Ustinov and Nadia Benois, painter; *m.* 1940, Isolde Denham; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School. Author of plays: House of Regrets, 1940 (Prod. Arts Theatre 1942); Blow Your Own Trumpet, 1941 (Prod. Playhouse [Old Vic] 1943); Beyond, 1942 (Prod. Arts Theatre 1943); The Banbury Nose, 1943 (Prod. Wyndham's 1944); The Tragedy of Good Intentions, 1944 (Prod. Old Vic, Liverpool, 1945); The Man Behind the Statue, 1945 (Prod. Robert Donat 1946). Co-Author of film: The Way Ahead, 1943-44. Author and Director of film, School for Secrets, 1946. Acted in revues: Swinging the Gate, 1940, Diversion, 1941. Served in Army: Royal Sussex Regt. and Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1942-46. Acted in play: Crime and Punishment, New Theatre, 1946. *Publications:* House of Regrets, 1943; Beyond, 1944; The Banbury Nose, 1945. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash, collecting old masters' drawings, and music. *Address:* 32 William Mews, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9716. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Arts Theatre.

UTHWATT, Baron, (Life Peer) *cr.* 1946, of Lathbury; **Augustus Andrewes Uthwatt;** P.C. 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1941; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1946; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Andrewes Uthwatt and Annie Hazlitt; *m.* 1927, Mary Baxter Bonhote; no *c. Educ.:* Ballarat College, Victoria; Balliol College, Oxford, B.C.L. Vinerian Scholar, 1904; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904; Legal Adviser to the Ministry of Food, 1915-1918; Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1927; Member of the Council of Legal Education, 1929; Junior Counsel (on the Chancery side) to the Treasury and the Board of Trade and Junior Counsel to the Attorney General in Charity Matters, 1934; Judge of Chancery Div. of High Court of Justice, 1941-46; Treasurer of Gray's Inn, 1939 and 1940; Vice-Treasurer of Gray's Inn, 1941; Chm. of Committee on Responsibility for Repair of Premises Damaged by Hostilities (1939), on Liability for War Damage to the subject matter of Contracts (1939), and on Principles of Assessment of War Damage to Property (1940); Chairman of Expert Committee on Compensation and Betterment, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 11A de Vere Cottages, W.8; White Friars, Sandwich, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Beefsteak, Garrick.

UTHWATT, Ven. William Andrewes, Archdeacon of Huntingdon since 1943; Vicar of Diddington, Huntingdon, since 1945; *s.* of Thomas Andrewes Uthwatt, Bucks; *b.* Ballarat; *m.* Elsie Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. C. Small. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1904; Curate of St. Mary, Portsea, 1904-10; Archdeacon of Solomon Islands, 1910-15; T.C.F. 1915-19; Curate of South-

well Minster, 1919-20; Vicar of St. Luke's, Derby, 1920-26; Vicar of Bottisham, Cambridge, 1926-37; Rector of Brampton, 1937-1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Diddington Vicarage, Huntingdon. *T.:* Buckden 215.

UTTERSON-KELSO, Maj.-Gen. John Edward, C.B. 1943; D.S.O., 1918; O.B.E., 1936; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1915, Florence Mary, *d.* of Rev. Francis Henry Payne-Gallwey; two *d.* Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1912-1936; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C. and bar, wounded despatches); Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School, 1931-32; Commander, Lines of Communication Troops Palestine and Transjordan, 1936; operations in Palestine, 1936 (O.B.E.); commanded 2nd Bn. The Devonshire Regt., 1937-1939; Area Commander, 1939; Infantry Brigade Commander, 1939-41; Commander of a Division, 1941; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Warningore House, Plumpton, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

UTTLEY, Alison; *d.* of Henry Taylor, Castle Top Farm, Cromford, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, James A. Uttley, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. (*d.* 1930); one *s.* *Educ.:* Bakewell Grammar School; Manchester University. B.Sc. Hons. Physics. *Publications:* The Country Child, 1931; Candlelight Tales, 1936; Ambush of Young Days, 1937; High Meadows, 1938; A Traveller in Time, 1939; The Farm on the Hill, 1941; Country Hoard, 1943; When all is done, 1945; Country Things, 1946; The Washerwoman's Child (a play), 1946; several books of fairy tales and children's books; Series of Grey Rabbit books, 1930-45. *Recreations:* cricket and country life. *Address:* Thackers, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 59.

UVAROV, Boris Petrovitch, C.M.G. (Hon.) 1943; D.Sc.; Director Anti-Locust Research Centre, London, since 1945; *b.* 5 Nov. 1888; *s.* of P. P. and A. V. Uvarov; *m.* 1910, Anna, *d.* of F. and E. Fedorov; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Petersburg Univ. Entomologist, Crown Cotton Estate, Bairam-Ali, Transcaspia, 1911; Entomologist, Dept. of Agriculture, St. Petersburg, 1911-12; Director, Bureau of Entomology, Stavropol, 1912-15; Director, Bureau of Plant Protection, Tiflis, 1915-20; Lecturer in Zoology and Entomology, State University, Tiflis, 1919-20; Assistant Entomologist, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1920; Senior Entomologist, 1927. *Publications:* Locusts and Grasshoppers, 1928; Insect Nutrition and Metabolism, 1928; Insects and Climate, 1931; Acrididae of European Russia, 1925; Acrididae of Central Asia, 1927; over 350 articles and papers. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0323.

UVEDALE OF NORTH END, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of North End; **Ambrose Edgar Woodall,** Kt. *cr.* 1931; Resident Surgeon Manor House Hospital, Golders Green, N.W.11; *b.* 24 April 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. R. Woodall; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Manchester. B.Sc. 1905; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.), 1908; M.Sc. (Physiology), 1909; M.D. 1911; F.R.C.S. (England), 1916; Civil Surgeon and Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Surgical Specialist Ministry of Pensions, 1921-24; Medical Adviser, National Union of Railwaymen, since 1922; Member Central Medical War Committee. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House Hospital, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6601-02-03.

UXBRIDGE, Earl of, George Charles Henry Victor Paget; Major Royal Horse Guards, 1946; *b.* 8 Oct. 1922; *o. s.* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wixenford, Wokingham; Eton College. *Address:* Plas Newydd, Llanfairpwll, Anglesey. *T.:* Llanfairpwll 30.

UZIELLI, Herbert Rex, C.I.E. 1931; J.P. Surrey; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 31 Aug. 1890. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Secretary to Government Revenue Dept., Madras, 1934; Home Dept., 1938; retired, 1940. *Address:* Springfield Lodge, Camberley, Surrey.

V

VACARESCO, Helen; authoress and poet; Maid of Honour to the Queen of Roumania, and with her has visited almost all the Courts of Europe; Roumanian delegate to the League of Nations; *b.* Bucharest; *d.* of John Vacaresco, Ex-Minister Plenipotentiary, and Euphrosnie. *Educ.:* Paris and Bucharest. Prix Archon Despérouses for poems; holds a very brilliant literary and social position in Paris; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Legion d'Honneur, and the Order in brilliants of the Queen of Roumania; Grand Officier de la Couronne de Roumanie. *Publications:* Chants d'Aurore, crowned by the French Academy; L'Ame Sereine, Roumanian Ballads (French Academy prize Jules Favre); Lueurs et Flammes; Kings and Queens I have known; The King's Wife; The Queen's Friend; has especially devoted herself to giving form to the weird romantic legends of her native land; has also written numerous articles in English. *Recreations:* conversation, travelling. *Clubs:* Interalliée, Lyceum, Paris.

VACHELL, B. G. L.; *see* Lampard-Vachell.

VACHELL, Horace Annesley, F.R.S.L.; Ex-President of Dickens Fellowship; *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of Richard Tanfield Vachell, late of Coptfold Hall, Essex, and Georgina, *d.* of Arthur Lyttelton Annesley, late of Arley Castle, Staffordshire; *m.* Lydie, *d.* of C. H. Phillips of San Luis Obispo, California. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1883. *Publications:* Romance of Judge Ketchum, 1894; Model of Christian Gay, 1895; Quicksands of Pactolus, 1896; An Impending Sword, 1896; A Drama in Sunshine, 1897; The Procession of Life, 1899; John Charity, 1900; Life and Sport on the Pacific Slope, 1900; The Shadowy Third, 1902; The Pinch of Prosperity, 1903; Brothers, 1904; The Hill, 1905; The Face of Clay, 1906; Her Son, play in four acts; Her Son, novel, 1907; The Waters of Jordan, 1908; The Paladin, 1909; The Other Side, 1910; John Verney, 1911; Jelf's, a comedy in four acts; Blinds Down; Bunch Grass, 1912; Loot, 1914; Quinney's, 1914; Spragge's Canyon, 1914; Searchlights, play in three acts, 1915; Quinney's, comedy in four acts, 1915; The Case of Lady Camber, play, 1915; Who is He? play, 1915; The Triumph of Tim, 1916; Fishpingle, play, 1916; Fishpingle, a novel, 1917; Humpty Dumpty, a comedy in four acts, 1917; Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation, play (with Thomas Cobb); The Soul of Susan Yellam, 1918; The House of Peril, play, 1919; Whitewash (novel); The Fourth Dimension, 1920; Count X (play); Blinkers, 1921; Change Partners, 1923; The Yard, 1923; Plus Fours (play), 1923; Fellow Travellers, 1923; Quinney's Adventures, 1924; Leaves from Arcadia, 1924; Watlings for Worth; Mr. Allen 1926; A Woman in Exile, 1926; Miss Torrobin's Experiment, 1927; The Actor, 1928; The Enchanted Garden, 1929; Virgin, 1929; The Best of England, 1930; Into the Land of Nod, 1931; At the Sign of the Grid, 1931; The Fifth Commandment, 1932; Experiences of a Bond Street Jeweller, 1932; Vicars' Walk, 1933; This was England, 1933; The Disappearance of Martha Penny, 1934; The Old Guard Surrenders, 1934; Moonhills, 1935; Arising Out of That, 1935; When Sorrows Come, 1935; My Vagabondage, 1936; Joe Quinney's Jodie, 1936; Distant Fields, A Writer's Autobiography, 1937; The Golden House, 1937; Lord Samarkand, 1938; Quinneys for Quality, 1938; Where Fancy Beckons, 1938; Phoebe's Guest House, 1939; Great Chameleon, 1940; Little Tyrannies, 1941; Black Squire, 1941; Gift from God, 1942;

The Wheel Stood Still, 1943; Hilary Trent, 1944; Averil, 1945; Now Came Still Evening On, 1946. *Address:* Widcombe Manor, Bath. *Club:* Authors'.

VACHHA, Khan Bahadur J. B., C.I.E. 1932; Commissioner of Income Tax, Bombay Presidency, India, 1927-39; acted as Member, Central Board of Revenue, Government of India in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1936; *b.* 26 May 1879. *Educ.:* Elphinstone College and Sir J. J. School, Bombay. Entered Government Service, 1902, as Deputy Collector and Magistrate; held various posts in Government. *Publication:* The Bombay Income Tax Manual. *Address:* Banoo Mansion, Cumballa Hill, Bombay. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay.

VACHON, Most Rev. Mgr. Alexandre, Ph.M., S.T.D., D.U.J., D.Sc., LL.D., M.A., F.C.I.C., F.R.S.C.; Roman Catholic Archbishop of Ottawa since 1941; former Rector of Laval Univ.; former Vicar General of Archdiocese of Quebec; Emeritus Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Laval University, Quebec; former Director of the Ecole Superieure de Chimie, Laval University; former Dean of the Faculty of Science; *b.* 16 Aug. 1885; 8th *s.* of J. Alexander Vachon and Mary Davidson, St. Raymond, P.Q. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University; Harvary University; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Priest, 1910; former Governor of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; Member of the National Research Council of Canada; former Director of Station Biologique du St. Laurent à Trois-Pistoles, Université Laval; Past President of Canadian Chemical Assoc. & of Canadian Institute of Chemistry; F.R.S.C.; Major-Chaplain of the 5th Div. S.C.C.S.; State Chaplain of Knights of Columbus; travelled extensively. *Publications:* Traité élémentaire de Chimie; Minéralogie, Géologie, Botanique; L'Étoile de mer: son utilité comme engrais; Hydrography of Passamaquoddy Bay; many articles in Canada-Français, Le Naturaliste Canadien, etc. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Archbishop's Palace, St. Patrick's Street, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

VAIL, Kay Boyle; *see* Boyle, K.

VAILLANCOURT, Hon. Cyrille, C.B.E. 1944; Senator, Canada, since 1944; Managing Director of La Fédération des Caisses populaires Desjardins (Co-operative Credit Society) since 1936; *b.* 17 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Dr. C. E. and Marie-Louise Larochelle Vaillancourt, Saint-Anselme (Dorchester County), P.Q., Canada; *m.* 1920, Blanche Lajoie; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Lévis College. Clerk at L'Étoile du Nord, Joliette, 1914; Head of Apiculture Service, Dept. of Agriculture, Quebec, 1915; Head of Apiculture and Maple Sugar Services, Quebec, 1918; President and Managing Director of La Fédération des Caisses populaires, 1932. M.L.C. Quebec, 1943-44. Editor of La Revue Desjardins, 1941. *Address:* 57 Begin Avenue, Lévis, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Lévis-183, Quebec 2-1568. *Clubs:* Garrison, Club des Journalistes, Cercle Universitaire Laval, Quebec; Saint-Denis, Montreal; Canadian, New York.

VAISEY, Hon. Sir Harry Bevir; Kt., *cr.* 1944; **Hon. Mr. Justice Vaisey;** Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, since 1944; D.C.L. (Lambeth) 1939; *b.* 22 June 1877; *e. s.* of late Arthur William Vaisey, Tring, Herts; *m.* 1903, Eleonora Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. Canon William Quennell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Hertford College, Oxford (M.A.). 1st class Classical Mod. 1898; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1900; Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; K.C. 1925; Bencher, 1929; Vicar-General of Province of York, 1934-44; Chancellor of Derby and Wakefield Dioceses, 1928-44, of Diocese of Carlisle, 1930-44, and of York Diocese, 1934-44; Commissary-General of Diocese of Canterbury, 1942-44; Member of Council, Keble College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow, Hertford College. *Address:* 72 Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 7810. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

VALE, Henry Edmund Theodoric, M.A.; Author and Topographer; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Rev. W. T. Vale and Catharine Emma, *d.* of Edmund Charles Buxton; *m.* 1924, Ruth Madeline Hutchings; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Cambridge. Organising Secretary Toys Hill Farm School Experiment, 1913; served 1914-18, R.E. Signals; 1939-45, Royal Signals. *Publications:* Pixie Pool, 1911; Elfin Chaunts and Railway Rhythms, 1914,; By Shank and by Crank, 1924; Porth Smuggler, 1926; Roc, a dog's-eye view of war, 1930; Shipshape, 1931; The Offing, 1932; See for Yourself, 1933; Local Colour, 1934; The World of Wales, 1935; The Seas and Shores of England, 1936; North Country, 1937; How to See England, 1937; The Way of Ships, 1938; Straw into Gold, 1939; How to look at old Buildings, 1940; Curiosities of Town and Countryside, 1940; Ancient England, 1941; Shropshire, 1947. Contributions to numerous periodicals; Special Topographical work for L.M.S., C.P.R., Trust Houses Ltd. General Editor Topographical Dept., The Travel Association. *Address:* Nant Ffrancon Pass, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bethesda 254.

VALENTIA, 12th Viscount (*cr.* 1621), **Caryl Arthur James Annesley,** C.V.O. 1924; Bt. 1620; Baron Mountnorris, 1628; Baron Annesley (U.K.), *cr.* 1917; Premier Baronet of Ireland; Captain Special Reserve 1st Dragoons; J.P., D.L. Oxon; *b.* 3 July 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 11th Viscount and Laura Sarah (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of Daniel Hale Webb, Wykham Park, Oxfordshire, and *widow* of Sir Algernon William Peyton, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Lieutenant Oxfords Light Infantry. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* (to Irish Viscounty only) Rev. William Monckton Annesley, *b.* 1875. *Address:* 112 Oakwood Court, W.14. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

See also Hon. Mrs Geoffrey Bowlby.

VALENTINE, Arthur; *see* Pechey, A. T.

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfrid, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Phil. (St. Andrews); F.B.Ps.S.; Professor of Education, University of Birmingham, 1919-46. Editor of the British Journal of Educational Psychology; Chairman of the Birmingham Higher Education Sub-Committee, 1919-25; Pres. of Psychology Section, British Association, 1930; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Valentine; *m.* 1911, Ethel Rothwell, *d.* of Arthur Jackson, Moss Side, Southport; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School: Preston Grammar School; University College, Aberystwyth (Exhibitioner), graduating B.A. at London University; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Moral Sciences), double first-class honours (Philosophy and Psychology). Seven years' teaching experience in various secondary schools in England and Wales (including St. Olave's, Southwark); five years Lecturer in Psychology to St. Andrews Provincial Committee, and four years (concurrently) Assistant in Education in the University of St. Andrews; five years Professor of Education in the Queen's University of Belfast. *Publications:* Intelligence Tests for Young Children, 1945; The Human Factor in the Army, 1943; Principles of Army Instruction, 1942; The Psychology of Early Childhood, 1942; The Difficult Child and the Problem of Discipline, 1940; Examinations and the Examinee, 1938; Latin: its place and value in education, 1935; The Reliability of Examinations: An Enquiry, 1932; Dreams and the Unconscious, 1921; second edition, 1928, under new title, The New Psychology of the Unconscious; Experimental Psychology in Relation to Education, 1914, 3rd ed. enlarged, 1939; Experimental Psychology of Beauty, 1913, 2nd ed. enlarged, 1919; Theological Aspects of Lotze's Philosophy (St. Andrews Quincentenary Essays); various articles. *Address:* The University Birmingham; The White House, Wythall, Worcs. *T.:* Wythall 3154. *Clubs:* Union, Clef, Birmingham.

VALENTINE, George Donald, B.A., M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute, retired; *b.* Girvan, Ayrshire, 7 Feb. 1877; *e. s.* of Dr. Valentine and Margaret Warden; *m.* 1916, Edith Jane Mitchell. *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge. Advocate, 1903; Interim Sheriff-Substitute at Ayr, 1913; thereafter at Elgin and Airdrie; Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Department at Glasgow and thereafter at Dundee, 1917-18; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1920; of Dumfries and Galloway at Newton-Stewart, 1925-26; of Perthshire at Perth, 1926-46. *Publications:* The Heart of Bruce, by George Henderland, 1912; Reasons of State, 1922; Saul, 1924; Dawn, by George Henderland, 1929; Olaf's Son, privately printed, 1936; The Air a Realm of Law (Juridical Review), 1910; Doubts regarding the Foundations of Jurisprudence (Juridical Review), 1925. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing. *Address:* Craigellachie, Edzell, Angus.

VALENTINE, William Alexander, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Valentine, Stirling; *m.* 1905, Edith Jane, *e. d.* of Peter Wright, Windermere. *Educ.:* Craigs School, Stirling. District Manager, Telephone Service, Manchester, 1893-98; Glasgow, 1898-1912; Provincial Superintendent, London, 1912-16; Deputy Controller, London, 1916-23; Controller, 1923-29, retired. *Address:* 96 Harewood Avenue, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 2020.

VALLANCE, Lieut.-Col. Aylmer; journalist and author; Assistant Editor, New Statesman; London Correspondent, New York Nation; *b.* 4 July 1892; *s.* of George Henry Vallance and Agnes Felton. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. 5th Somerset L.I. and General Staff, Indian Army, 1914-19; Assistant Editor, The Economist, 1930-33; Director, Daily News Ltd., 1933-36; Editor, News Chronicle, 1933-36; Financial Editor, New Statesman, 1937-39; General Staff, War Office, 1939-45. *Publications:* The Centre of the World; Those Foreigners (with R. W. Postgate); Hire Purchase; The Press (Bureau of Current Affairs). *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James Street, S.W.1.

VALLEYFIELD, Bishop of; *see* Langlois, Rt. Rev. Alfred.

VALOIS, Ninette de; *see* de Valois.

VALON, Maj.-Gen. Albert Robert, C.B. 1943; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; M.I.Mech.E.; retired; Col. Comdt. R.E.M.E. since 1942; *b.* 9 June 1885; *s.* of E. J. D. Valon; British; *m.* 1909, Nellie Hildred Worke (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, London. Commissioned, 1906. Served European War, B.E.F., France, 1915-19 (O.B.E., M.C.); Col. R.A.O.C., 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1939; Col. Comdt., 1941; transferred to R.E.M.E., 1942. Principal Ord. Mech. Engineer, War Office, 1937-40; Director of Ord. Services (Eng.), War Office, 1940; Inspector of Army Ord. Workshop Services, War Office, 1940-42; Inspector, R.E.M.E., War Office, 1942-43. *Recreations:* riding and motoring. *Address:* 5 Porchester Court, Porchester Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 4578. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VALTORTA, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Henry Paschal; first R.C. Residential Bishop of Hong Kong since 1946; *b.* Carate Brianza, Milan, Italy, 14 May 1883. Went as missionary to Hong Kong, 1907; engaged in missionary and educational work in Kwangtung and Hong Kong, 1907-26; Catholic Bishop of Leros and Vicar-Apostolic of Hong Kong, 1926-46. *Address:* 16 Caine Road, Hong Kong. *T.:* 22674.

VAN ABBE, S., A.R.E., 1923; R.B.A. 1933; Etcher, Painter, and Illustrator; *b.* 31 July 1883; *s.* of Maurice Van Abbé and Rachel Rose; *m.* 1914, Hannah Wolff; two *s. Educ.:* Amsterdam; London. Hon. Mention Paris Salon 1930; Bronze Medal, Salon, 1939. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 15 Beechwood Hall, Regents Park Road, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 0725. *Clubs:* London Sketch (President, 1941), Art Workers' Guild, Chelsea Arts.

VAN ANROOY, A.; R.I.; artist painter; Official War Artist for the Netherlands Armed Forces; *b.* Holland, 11 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Dr. P. G. van Anrooy; *m.* 1912, Rachel Keith. *Educ.:* Delft College. Graduated Civil Engineer (State Diploma, 1891); Academy of Art, The Hague. Settled in England, 1896; contributed to weekly and monthly illustrated magazines; regular exhibitor at leading exhibitions; represented by works in British Museum, South Kensington Museum, Amsterdam Municipal Museum, Canadian National Gallery, and many provincial galleries; Foundation Member and active Collaborator Thames Barrage Association; Member of Council of Imperial Arts League and of Anglo-Batavian Society (since 1920). From 1938 studied Photogrammetry, and made original contributions to this new Science; naturalised British subject; Knight of the Order of Orange Nassau. *Publications:* Articles on the application of Photogrammetry to Architectural Recording in The Countryman (1941) and the Journal of the Royal Photographic Society (1941, 1942). *Address:* 106 Randolph Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 5648. *Club:* Dutch.

van BROEKHUIZEN, Herman Dirk; *b.* Ryssen, Holland, 17th June 1872; *s.* of Rev. Herman van Broekhuizen, Clergyman, Winburg, Ficksburg O.F.S. and Johanna van Andel; *m.* 1903, Elsie Francina Eloff; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* School Ficksburg; Grey College, Bloemfontein; University of Stellenbosch, Cape; Utrecht; Leiden, Holland. Minister of the Gospel, Pretoria; Member of Parliament, 1923-32; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Union of South Africa, to the Netherland Govt., 1933-41, and Belgian Govt. 1934-41. Member of National Party; Member of Head Committee, 1916-32; Member of Federal Council, National Party, 1916-32; Delegate to Geneva, 1934. Represented South Africa, League of Nations, 1936. Groot Kruis van Oranje Nassau, Holland, 1941. *Publications:* Wij zullen handhaven; Die wordingsgeskiedenis van die Holl. Kerke in Suid-Afrika. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, formerly Rugby, (represent. Stellenbosch 1890-97, W.P. 1894-97, South Africa 1896). *Clubs:* Pretoria; De Witte, Hague.

VANBRUGH, Dame Irene, D.B.E. *cr.* 1941; actress; President The Theatrical Ladies Guild of Charity, 50 Great Russell Street, W.C.1; late Pres., R.A.D.A., Gower Street, W.C.; *b.* Heavitree, Exeter; *y. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Barnes, Vicar of Heavitree and Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral; *m.* 1901, Dion Boucicault (*d.* 1929). *Educ.:* Exeter High School; schools in Paris. Acted with Miss Sarah Thorne at Margate; joined J. L. Toole in autumn of 1889; Beerbohm Tree, 1892; George Alexander 1893; A. Bourchier 1895; creating part in Chili Widow, Kitty Clive; created Lady Rosamund in The Liars, 1897; Rose Trelawny in Trelawny of the Wells, 1898; Stella in His Excellency the Governor; Mrs. Millin Dale in When a Man's in Love; joined Mr. John Hare, 1899, to create the part of Sophy Fullgarney in The Gay Lord Quex; created Lady Mary Lazenby in Admirable Crichton, 1902; title rôle in Letty, 1903; Amy Grey in Alice-sit-by-the-Fire, 1905; Nina in His House in Order, 1906; Jeanne de Brianto in The Great Conspiracy, 1907; Marise in The Thief; Zöe Blundell in Mid-Channel, 1909; title rôle in Grace, 1910; Margaret Summers in Passers By, 1911; Kate in The £12 Look, 1911; in Rosalind, 1912; Cynthia Herrick in Open Windows, 1913; Lady Lilian Garson in Half an Hour, 1913; Nora Marsh in The Land of Promise, 1914; The Spirit of Culture in Sir James Barrie's Der Tag, and Lady Falkland in The Right to Kill, 1915; Caroline in Caroline, 1916, and Mrs. Lytton in The

Riddle, 1916; Emily Ladew in Her Husband's Wife, 1916; Leonora in Seven Women, by J. M. Barrie, 1917; Belinda, 1918; Mr. Pim Passes By, 1920; Miss Nell O'New Orleans, 1921; The Truth About Blaydes, 1921; Eileen, 1922; Mid Channel, 1923; South Africa, Australia and New Zealand, 1923-25; reappeared in All the King's Horses; in a revival of Caroline, and in Miss Marlow at Play; return visit to Australia and New Zealand, playing a variety of parts, 1927-29; Art and Mrs. Bottle; The Swan, 1930; Queen in Hamlet, 1931; Revival on Tour Mid-Channel, 1932, and production Price of Wisdom, by Lionel Brown; Millicent Jordan in Dinner at Eight, 1933; Duchess of Marlborough in Viceroy Sarah, 1935; Our Own Lives, 1935; Tour, in The Old Maid, 1936; Tour, Viceroy Sarah, 1937; Countess of Messiter, Operette, 1938; Lady Shuflepenny in The Jealous God, 1939; Lady Villiers in Only Yesterday, 1939; in All the King's Horses, 1939; Malvern Festival: Dowager Lady Farnleigh in Dead Heat, and Catherine of Braganza in In Good King Charles's Golden Days, 1939; Tour of In Good King Charles's Golden Days, 1940; Forty-Eight Hours Leave, Apollo Theatre, 1941; in revival of What Every Woman Knows, Lyric Theatre, 1943; Lady Markby in An Ideal Husband, 1944; Mrs. Catchpole in film I Live in Grosvenor Square, 1944-45; Tour, Appointment with Fear, 1945; Fit for Heroes, Embassy Theatre, Tour and Whitehall Theatre, 1945; Tour, King Maker, then St. James' Theatre, 1946. *Recreations:* embroidery, and being read to. *Address:* 6 Stourcliffe Close, Stourcliffe Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2988.

VANCE, Right Rev. Dr. John Gabriel; Headmaster Cardinal Vaughan School, Kensington, since 1928; Canon of Westminster, 1939; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1938; b. 12 Nov. 1885; s. of Thomas Vance, of the ancient family of Vaux, and Margaret Casey. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Cambridge and Louvain. Studied at Institute of Actuaries, 1902-4; at St. Edmund's (Theological) College, 1904-7; at Cambridge, 1907-10 (M.A. 1913); Louvain; degree of D.Ph. (avec la plus grande distinction), 1912; Thesis on experimental psychology; Priest, 1911; Visit to the German Universities; Professor of Philosophy, Old Hall, 1912; Vice-President of St. Edmund's College, 1919-26; Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19 (despatches); special mission to Czecho-Slovakia, 1919-20; Consultor of the Metropolitan Consistory of Prague, May 1920; Second Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1920-21; Burge Lecturer, 1934; Chairman of Finance Board and Schools' Commission of the Archdiocese of Westminster, 1935-44. *Publications:* Reality and Truth, 1917; Adrian Fortescue: a Memoir (with Hon. Sir John Fortescue), 1924: A Mirror of Personality, 1927; Honour: The Sovereignty of God; Leadership and Life; numerous articles on philosophy. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* 101 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 8478; Little Priory, Kimpton, West Herts. *T.:* Kimpton 32. *Club:* Athenæum.

VANDELEUR, Brigadier Henry Martley, C.B.E. 1919; retired; late R.A.: b. 12 Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. Gerald Ormsby Vandeleur of Ballinamona, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1918, Theodosia Agnes (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late W. H. Sinclair, of Moreton Manor, Brading, Isle of Wight; 2nd, 1934, Jane Wilhelmina (*d.* 1945), *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Sir John Mansell, K.B.E. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Staff Captain to Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery, 1906-10; Director of Inspection of Guns, 1916-19; Chief Inspector of Armaments, 1921-25; Member of the Ordnance Committee, 1919-21 and 1925-29; Superintendent of Design Department, Royal Arsenal, 1929-30; Commandant, Military Coll. of Science, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VANDELEUR, Brig.-Gen. Robt. Seymour, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); b. 6 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Crofton Toler Vandeleur; *m.* 1900, Hester Caroline, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George de la Poer Beresford; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Capt., 1898; Maj., 1905; Lt.-Col. 1908; served Nile expedition, 1898 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); European War (France, Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt, Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1915; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Hive, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Sir Gerald Donvile, Bt.

VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE; *see* Johnstone.

VAN DEN BERG, Frederick, K.C. 1931; Barrister-at-law; b. Johannesburg, 1893; *o. s.* of late N. Van Den Berg, Chief Magistrate of Johannesburg; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Johannesburg. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; Contested Holland with Boston, Lincs (C.) 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *Club:* Denham Golf.

VAN DEN BERGH, Donald Stanley; Lt.-Col., retired; D.L. County of London; Hon. Colonel 53rd (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Regiment R.A., T.A.; late Public Relations Officer Middlesex and Herts.; b. London, 1888; *e. s.* of late Henry Van den Bergh; *m.* 1913, Norah, *d.* of late Gilbert and Dame Louise Samuel, D.B.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches). War of 1939-45 (despatches); takes an active interest in philanthropic work; Chairman, Princess Beatrice Hospital; President Netherlands Benevolent Society; J.P., County of London; Vice-President League of Mercy. *Publications:* regular contributor to various papers on questions of public interest. *Recreations:* farming and stock breeding, collecting of prints. *Address:* The Mount Farm, Ifield, Sussex. *T.:* Rusper 369. *Club:* Carlton.

VAN DEN HEEVER, C. M.; M.A., D.Litt. (S.A.), Litt. Docts. (Utrecht); Prof. of Afrikaans, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1933; b. 27 Feb. 1902; *s.* of C. M. van den Heever, Reddersburg, and late Maria Oberholzer; *m.* 1927, Martha Maria Klopper; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grey College School, Bloemfontein, O.F.S.; Grey University College, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. (scholarship for oversea study); Univ. of Utrecht, Holland. Journalist, 1924-27; lecturer in Afrikaans and High Dutch, Univ. College, London; lecturer, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1930-32. *Publications:* novels in Afrikaans: Langs die Grootpad; Droogte; Groei; Somer; Kromburg; Laat Vrugte, 1939; Gister, 1941; Van Aangesig tot Aangesig, 1942; Anderkant die Berge, 1944. Poems in Afrikaans: Die nuwe Boord; Deining; Aardse Vlam. Essays: Die Stryd om Ewewig, 1941. Biography: General J. B. M. Hertzog, 1943. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

VANDEN HEUVEL, Frederick, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E. 1918; b. 24 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late William, Count Vanden Heuvel; *m.* 1927, Katherine O'Leary Colbert, M.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Privately; Univ. Coll. London. Various Directorships; formerly Managing Director J. C. Eno, Ltd. Served European War, 1914-18, retired with rank Major; Attaché British Legation, Berne, 1940-45. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 84 Regent's Park Rd., N.W.1; Beldam Bridge Farm, Chobham, Surrey. *Club:* Bath.

VANDEPEER, Sir Donald (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1945; b. 21 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Thomas E. Vandepeer; *m.* 1915, Florence Scott; two *d. Educ.:* Strand School, King's College; London University. Entered Civil Service, 1908; served European War, 1914-

1918, Civil Service Rifles, Worcestershire Regiment, West African Frontier Force, Cameroons, 1915-16; German East Africa, 1916-18; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretaries and successive Ministers of Agriculture, 1922-34; Principal, 1930; Assistant Secretary (Markets Division), 1934; Principal Assistant Secretary (Animal Health Division), 1936; Second Secretary, 1938-45. *Address:* Roothings, 29 Carroll Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 253. *Clubs:* Union, Farmers'.

VAN DER BIJL, Hendrik Johannes, Ph.D., Hon. D.Sc. Stellenbosch, Hon. LL.D. Capetown, M.Am.I.E.E., F.I.R.E., F.R.S. 1944; F.R.S.S.A. etc.; Chairman, Electricity Supply Commission, since 1923; Chairman, S.A. Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd., since 1928; Chairman and Managing Director, African Metals Corporation, Ltd., since 1937; Chairman, Industrial Development Corporation of S.A. Ltd., 1940-44; Director of S.A. Board, Barclays Bank, since 1939; Director-General of Supplies, 1943-46; Chancellor, University of Pretoria, since 1934; Hon. Colonel S.A. Tank Corps, 1942; Chairman, Vanderbijl Engineering Corporation Ltd. since 1945; Chairman, Vanderbijl Park Estate Company since 1945; *b.* Pretoria, South Africa, 23 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Pieter G. van der Bijl and Hester Groenewald; *m.* 1942, Ethel Buxton. *Educ.:* Stellenbosch University (B.Sc.); Leipzig University (Ph.D.). Instructor in Physics at Royal School of Technology, Dresden, 1912-13; Research Physicist, Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co. and Western Electric Co., New York, 1913-1920; Technical Adviser on industrial development to the Dept. of Mines and Industries of the Union of S. Africa, 1920-1922; Director-General of War Supplies, 1939-42; Foreign Associate of National Academy of Science, U.S.A., 1943; Erelid Koninklyk Instituut van Ingineurs (Holland), 1937. *Publications:* on Pure and Applied Physics; Conduction of Electricity through Liquids, Gases and High Vacuum; Thermionics; Thermionic Vacuum Tube, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Escom House, Rissik Street, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Country, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

VANDERBILT, Cornelius, Major, Specl. Asst. Intelligence Officer, M.M.D., U.S. Army, 2 Corps Area; writer, author, lecturer, radio commentator, columnist; *b.* 30 April 1898; *s.* of late Cornelius Vanderbilt and Grace Graham Wilson; *m.* 1st, 1919, Rachel Littleton (div. 1927); 2nd, 1927, Mary Weir Logan (div. 1931); 3rd, 1935, Helen Varner Anderson (div. 1940); no c. *Educ.:* numerous private and public schools in Europe and U.S.A. 27th Divn. (U.S.A.) Headquarters Troup, A.E.F., 1917-19, private; Lieut.; Captain; Major M.I., U.S. Army Reserve Corps, 1919-41; Inspector-General Army Transports, 1941-42; invalided Walter Reed Army Hosp. Wash., D.C., Nov. 1942-July 1943, retired U.S. Army Aug. 1943. Reporter N.Y. Herald, 1918-20; political correspondent N.Y. Times, Albany, N.Y., March 1920-Oct. 1920; congressional correspondent, N.Y. Times, Washington, D.C., Nov. 1920-June 1921; Washington correspondent, Universal News Service, 1921-23; editor and publisher, Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News, 1923-27; editor and publisher, San Francisco Daily Herald and Miami, Florida, Daily Tab., 1923-1927; associate editor N.Y. Daily Mirror, 1927-1929; roving correspondent, United Press, 1929-1930; editorial staff, Liberty Weekly, 1931-41; Washington Columnist New York Post Syndicate, Aug. 1943-Aug. 1945; national survey chief of the Roosevelt party, April 1932-Nov. 1932; national survey man for Democratic National Committee, 1932-33, 1936-37 and 1940-41. *Publications:* Lines from the Front Lines, 1918; The Gas Attack, 1919; Experiences of a Cub Reporter, 1920; Experiences of a Legislative Correspondent, 1921; Experiences of a Washington Correspondent, 1922; The Far West, 1923; Symposium on Japanese-American Relations, 1925; Reno, 1927; Park Avenue, 1928; Palm Beach, 1929; Farewell to Fifth Avenue, 1935; A Woman of Washington, 1936; Filthy Rich, 1939. *Recreations:* horseback-riding, shooting, motoring, chess. *Clubs:* Oversea Correspondents, Overseas Press Club of America, National Press, Engineers and Railroaders, New York.

VANDERBORGHT, Professor Paul; Docteur en Philosophie et Lettres; *b.* Frasnes-lez-Gosselies, Belgium, 27 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Charlot Vanderborght and Paula Mathurin; *m.* Claire Hannecart; one *s. Educ.:* University of Brussels. Professor in Cairo, 1925-29; founder and director of the Belgian literary group, La Lanterne Sourde 1921-31; founder and general hon. secy. of the International Rupert Brooke Memorial Com. *Publications:* poems in French; La Joie Douloureuse; Images du Rallye; Messageries d'Orient; Anthology of the young Belgian poetry; Hommage à Rupert Brooke; Plaine, Hellade. *Address:* Waudrez-lez-Binche, Belgium.

VAN DER BYL, Brigadier John, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel 8th Hussars, 1930; *b.* 11 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late P. G. Van der Byl; *m.* 1936, Mary, *d.* of late W. J. H. Whittall and *widow* of Captain G. A. Atkinson-Willes. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 8th Hussars, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay 1931. *Address:* Elsenwood, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 158. *Club:* Cavalry.

VAN DER BYL, Major Hon. Pieter Voltelyn Graham, M.C.; M.A. (Cantab.); Cabinet Minister, Union of South Africa, 1939; Minister of Native Affairs, 1943; Farmer and Landowner; M.P. for Bredasdorp, 1929; Director, South African Mutual Life Assurance Society; late Chairman Local Board United Dominions Corporation Ltd.; late Director Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.), Local Cape Board; Past-President, Western Province Agricultural Society; President, Automobile Association of South Africa; *m.* 1922, Joy Clare, *d.* of late Col. and Mrs. S. Fleming; two *s. Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondesbosch; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Rowing "Blue" 1911. General Botha's G.H.Q. Staff German S.W. African Campaign, 1914-15; General Smuts G.H.Q. Staff German E. African Campaign, 1916-17; G.H.Q. Royal Air Force, France, 1918-19; A.D.C. Field-Marshal Earl Haig, 1921 (despatches twice, M.C., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France) and Brevet Major); Leader S.A. Delegation International Affairs Conference on Commonwealth Relationships at Sydney, 1938. *Address:* Fairfield, Caledon, South Africa. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Leander; Civil Service, Western Province Sports, Cape Town; Johannesburg Country.

VAN DER HOEVE, Jan, M.D., LL.D.h.c.; Prof. of Ophthalmology; Pres. of the Royal Netherlands Academy of Science in Amsterdam; *b.* Santpoort, Holland, 13 Apr. 1878; *m.* Elizabeth Adriana Laurillard; two *d. Educ.:* University of Leiden. Med. Doct. at the University of Bern, 1902; Assistant at the University Ophthalmic Clinic in Leiden, 1900-5; Professor of Ophthalmology in Groningen, 1913; Leiden, 1919; LL.D. Hon. (Edin); M.D. Hon. (Heidelberg): Member and Hon. Fellow of many Dutch, British, and foreign scientific societies. *Publications:* many publications in ophthalmological journals of different nations. *Address:* Leiden, Holland.

VAN DER KISTE, Lt.-Col. Freegift William, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Limerick, 11 May 1875; *s.* of late Capt. W. Van der Kiste (84th Regt.) and S. M. Harding; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Grace (*d.* 1939),

d. of late Gen. R. Y. Shipley, C.B., Royal Fusiliers; four *s.*; *m.* 1943, Anne Parker, *d.* of John Parker Norfolk, Harewood. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Stratford-on-Avon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission, R.A. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; chiefly served in India; European War, 1914-19; France and Salonica (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.); retired, 1925; Major, Home Guard, 1939. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Weymouth.

See also Squadron Leader (Acting Wing Commander) R. E. G. Van Der Kiste.

VAN DER KISTE, Squadron Leader (Acting Wing Commander) Robert Edgar Guy, D.S.O. 1941; Royal Air Force; *b.* 20 July 1912; *y. s.* of Lt.-Col. F. W. Van der Kiste, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Nancy Kathleen, *er. d.* of Alec George Holman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Grace Kathleen Brown; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commissioned Royal Air Force, Nov. 1936. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Weymouth. *Club:* R.A.F.

VANDERPANT, Sir Harry Sheil Elster, Kt. *cr.* 1939; D.L. Co. of London; Chairman of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Henry George Vanderpant, of Maddox Street, W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1919; Mayor of City of Westminster, 1937-38. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 63 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

VANDERVELL, Harry, C.B.E. 1946; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Muriel, *d.* of late Thos. E. W. Waldron, Ramsbury, Wilts; three *d. Educ.:* University College School, London. Member, London Stock Exchange, 1898; received a Commission as Lieut. R.N.V.R. for service in motor boats, Aug. 1914; appointed for Special Service in Auxiliary Patrol Admiralty under the Fourth Sea Lord, Feb. 1918; promoted to Comdr., May 1918; founder and President of R.N.V.R. (Auxiliary Patrol) Club, 1919; Vice-Pres. Royal Naval Old Comrades Association; Council of Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Assoc., Navy Records Society and Society for Nautical Research; Committee Thames Barge Match. *Publications:* A Shuttle of an Empire's Loom; articles on seafaring matters. *Recreations:* yachting and photography. *Address:* 15 Wedderburn Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1725. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Pilgrims, etc.

VANDON, George; *see* Derwent, 3rd Baron.

VAN DRUTEN, John William; author; *b.* London, 1 June 1901; 2nd *s.* of late Wilhelmus and Eva van Druten; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College School. LL.B., London University, 1922; qualified as Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1923; lecturer in English Law at University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1923-26. *Publications:* Plays: Young Woodley, 1928; The Return of the Soldier (adapted from Rebecca West's novel), 1928; Diversion, 1928; After All, 1929; London Wall, 1931; There's Always Juliet, 1931; (with Benn W. Levy) Hollywood Holiday, 1931; Somebody Knows, 1932; Behold We Live, 1932; The Distaff Side, 1933; Flowers of the Forest, 1934; Most of the Game, 1935; Gertie Maude, 1937; Leave Her to Heaven, 1940; Old Acquaintance, 1940; Solitaire (adapted from Edwin Corle's novel), 1941; The Damask Cheek (with Lloyd Morris), 1942; The Voice of the Turtle, 1943; I Remember Mama (from Kathryn Forbes' book: Mama's Bank Account), 1944; The Mermaids Singing, 1945. Novels: Young Woodley, 1929; A Woman on Her Way, 1930; And Then You Wish, 1936; autobiography: The Way to the Present, 1938. *Address:* c/o Monica McCall, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

VANDRY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Ferdinand, C.M.G. 1946; Rector (President) of Laval University, Quebec, since Dec. 1945; *b.* Quebec, 8 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Joseph Ulric Vandry, Quebec City. *Educ.:* Seminary of Quebec; Laval University. B.A. 1910; L.Ph. 1911; D.Th. 1921; Priest of Roman Catholic Church, 1914; has been Professor of Philosophy and Theology since 1916; Superior of Grand Seminary of Quebec, 1938-45; Vicar-General of diocese of Quebec since 1945; created by the Pope, Apostolic Protonotary in 1945; President of Académie canadienne St.-Thomas d'Aquin since 1944. *Address:* Laval University, Quebec, Canada.

VANE, family name of **Baron Barnard.**

VANE, William Morgan Fletcher, M.P. (C.) for Westmorland since 1945; *b.* 12 April 1909; *s.* of late Col. Hon. W. L. Vane and Lady Katharine Vane; assumed name of Fletcher-Vane by deed poll, 1931. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trin. Coll. Cambridge (M.A.). 2nd Lt. 6 Bn. Durham L.I. 1928; Served overseas: 1940, France, with 50 (N) Division (despatches); 1941-44, Middle East with Durham L.I. and on the Staff, Temp. Lt.-Col. 1943. Landowner; Member Chartered Surveyors Institution and Chartered Land Agents Society. *Address:* Hutton-in-the-Forest, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Skelton 7. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

VANE-TEMPEST-STEWART, family name of **Marquess of Londonderry.**

VANIER, Major-General George Philias, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander, Legion of Merit 1946; LL.B.; Canadian Ambassador to France since 1944; *b.* 23 April 1888; *s.* of Philias Vanier, Montreal; *m.* 1921, Pauline, *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Charles Archer; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Loyola College, Montreal; Laval University (B.A. 1906, LL.B. 1911), Hon. LL.D. Ottawa, 1945, Univ. of Lyon, 1946. Called to Bar, Quebec, 1911; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C. with Bar, 1915 Star, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1921-22 and 1926-28; commanded Royal 22nd Regiment, Citadel, Quebec, 1925-28; Canada's Representative on Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions, League of Nations, 1928-31; Member Canadian Delegation London Naval Conference, 1930; one of the Canadian Delegates to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sept. 1930; Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Canada, London, 1931-38; Technical Adviser to the Canadian Delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sept. 1936; a Canadian member of the Coronation Commissions appointed to consider arrangements of common interest to the British Commonwealth of Nations in connection with the Coronation ceremonies of King Edward VIII and of King George VI, July and Dec. 1936; Canadian Minister to France, 1939-40; Member Joint Board on Defence, United States—Canada, 1940-42; Officer Commanding Quebec Military District, 1941-42; Canadian Minister to the Allied Governments established in the United Kingdom, 1943; Canadian Representative to the French Committee of National Liberation, London, 1943; Algiers, 1944. *Address:* Canadian Embassy, Paris. *Clubs:* United Service; University, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; Cercle de l'Union, Paris.

VAN KLEFFENS, E. N.; *see* Kleffens.

VANNECK, family name of **Baron Huntingfield.**

VANNECK, Hon. Andrew Nicolas Armstrong, M.C.; Member of the Stock Exchange, London, and a partner of Rowe & Pitman, 43 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; *b.* 21 July 1890; *s.* of late Hon. W. A. Vanneck; *m.* 1939, Britta, *o. d.* of Count Nils Bonde, Stockholm; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Scots Guards (Special Reserve); served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.). *Address:* Heveningham Hall,

Halesworth, Suffolk. *T.:* Bramfield 233. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, City of London.

VAN-NOTTEN-POLE, Sir Cecil P.; *see* Pole.

VAN ROEY, His Eminence Joseph Ernest; Cardinal-Archbishop of Malines since 1926; Primate of Belgium; *b.* Vorsselaer, Province Antwerp, 13 Jan. 1874. *Educ.:* Herenthals College; Malines Seminary. Priest, 1897; Doctor and Master of Theology, Louvain University, 1903; Professor Louvain University, 1901; Hon. Professor, 1907; Vicar-General, Archdiocese of Malines, 1907; Apostolic Protonotary, 1924; Cardinal Priest, 1927. *Address:* Archevêché, Malines, Belgium. *T.A.:* Malines. *T.:* 93.

VAN RYNEVELD, Gen. Sir Pierre, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chief of the General Staff, Union Defence Forces since 1933; Commandant, S.A. Military College, 1929; Officer Commanding Troops, Roberts' Heights, 1929; Chairman Civil Air Board, 1931; *b.* Orange Free State, 2 May 1891; *s.* of late D. J. Van Ryneveld, J.P., Theunissen; *m.* 1931, Edith S., *yr. d.* of late Rev. E. K. Graham, M.A., Warwickshire *Educ.:* Grey College School and Grey Univ. College, South Africa; Imperial College, University of London; B.A. (Univ. of Cape of Good Hope) 1909; B.Sc. (Univ. of London) 1914; A.C.G.I. (Imperial College), 1914. Commissioned Loyal N. Lancashire Regt. 2 Sep. 1914; transferred R.F.C. April 1915; served Egypt (Western Frontier and Palestine), Salonika, France, Army Occupation; S.A. Liaison at Air Ministry (with the R.F.C. and R.A.F.); Pioneer Flight from London to Cape Town via Cairo, 1920. *Address:* Roberts' Heights, South Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Pretoria.

VANSITTART, family name of **Baron Vansittart.**

VANSITTART, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Denham; **Robert Gilbert Vansittart,** P.C.1940; G.C.B., *cr.* 1938; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1920; M.V.O. 1906; Hon. D.Litt. (Reading); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* 25 June 1881; *s.* of late R. A. Vansittart; *m.* 1st, 1921, Gladys (*d.* 1928), *o. d.* of General William C. Heppenheimer, U.S.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Sarita Enriqueta, *d.* of Herbert Ward, and *widow* of Sir Colville Barclay, K.C.M.G., C.B., late H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1905; 2nd Secy., 1908; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1914; 1st Secy., 1919; Paris, 1903; Teheran, 1907; Cairo, 1909; Stockholm, 1915; Paris, 1919; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1920; Secy. to Earl Curzon, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1920-24; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister 1928-30; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1930-38; Chief Diplomatic Adviser to Foreign Secretary, 1938-41. *Publications:* The Gates; John Stuart; Songs and Satires; The Singing Caravan; Foolery; Dusk; Pity's Kin; Tribute; Black Record; Roots of the Trouble; Lessons of My Life; Green and Grey; Bones of Contention. Theatre: Les Pariahs; The Cap and Bells; People Like Ourselves; Class; Dead Heat; Sweet William. *Address:* Denham Place, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 2015. *Club:* St. James's.

van STRAUBENZEE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Casimir Cartwright, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867. Lieutenant R.A. 1886; Captain 1897; Major 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; Professor R.M.C., Canada, 1898-1903; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1909-1912; Chief Instructor R.H. and R.F.A., 1914-15; Inspector General of R.A., 1917-18; Maj.-Gen. R.A., 5th Army in France, 1918-1919; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Col., promoted Major-General, C.M.G., C.B.); G.O.C. 46th (North Midland) Division, T.A., 1923-27; Commanded the Troops, Malaya, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929; Col. Comdt. R.A., 1932-37. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAN STRAUBENZEE, Joyce; Principal of Charlotte Mason College, Ambleside, since 1938; *d.* of Colonel A. H. van Straubenzee, R.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Bath. Trained at Charlotte Mason College as a teacher; Headmistress of Fairfield School, Ambleside; Principal of Royal Soldiers' Daughters Home, Hampstead. *Address:* Charlotte Mason College, Ambleside. *T.:* Ambleside 168.

VAN SWINDEREN, Jonkheer Rene de Marees-, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1860; *m.* Elizabeth Linsey, *d.* of late Charles C. Glover; one *d. Educ.:* Groningen. Entered Foreign Office at the Hague, 1886; attached to the Netherland Legation at Berlin and Washington as attaché, at Rome, Vienna, St. Petersburg, and Paris, as Secretary and Counsellor of Legation; Minister Plenipotentiary at Bucharest, Belgrade and Washington; Minister of Foreign Affairs at the Hague, 1908-13; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Netherlands, London, 1913-37. *Publication:* The Suez Canal. *Address:* 83 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7675. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers', Bachelors, Turf, Beefsteak.

VAN VECHTEN, Carl; author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 17 June 1880; *s.* of Charles Duane Van Vechten and Ada Amanda Fitch; *m.* 1st, 1907, Anna Elizabeth Snyder; divorced, 1912; 2nd, 1914, Fania Marinoff, Russian actress. *Educ.:* University of Chicago; Ph.B. 1903. Assistant musical critic, New York Times, 1906-7, 1910-13; Paris Correspondent New York Times, 1908-1909; editor of Programme Notes Symphony Society of New York, 1910-11; dramatic critic New York Press, 1913-14; contributor, musical biographies to revised edition Century Dictionary, 1911; Founder of the James Weldon Johnson Memorial Collection of Negro Arts and Letters at Yale University Library, 1941 (awarded title of Hon. Curator 1946); Founder of the Carl Van Vechten Collection of Books and Manuscripts at the New York Public Library, 1941. Founder of George Gershwin Memorial Collection of Music and Musical Literature at Fisk Univ. Library, 1944. Captain at American Theatre Wing Stage Door Canteen in New York, 1942-45, and at their Merchant Seamen's Club, 1943-45. *Publications:* Composer: Five Old English Ditties, 1904. Author: Music after the Great War, 1915; Music and Bad Manners, 1916; Interpreters and Interpretations, 1917; The Merry-go-round, 1918; The Music of Spain, 1918; In the Garret, 1920; A Letter by Morgan Lewis Fitch, 1920; Interpreters 1920; The Tiger in the House, 1920; Lords of the Housetops, 1921; Peter Whiffle—His Life and Works, 1922; The Blind Bow-Boy, 1923; The Tattooed Countess, 1924; Red, 1925; Firecrackers, 1925; Excavations, 1926; Nigger Heaven, 1926; Spider Boy, 1928; Feathers, 1930; Parties, 1930; Sacred and Profane Memories, 1932; editor Selected Writings of Gertrude Stein, 1946; Photographer, 1932-1947. *Address:* 101 Central Park West, New York City 23.

van ZEELAND, Paul; Former Prime Minister of Belgium; Senator; Professor at Louvain University; *b.* Soignies, 11 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1926, Renée, *o. d.* of General Baron Dossin de St. Georges; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Louvain University (Doctor at Law, Doctor in Political and Diplomatic Sciences, Ph.B.); Princeton University, U.S.A. (M.A. Econ.), Hon. LL.D., Princeton and Brown; Hon. D.C.L. Wesleyan; Hon. Doctor, Costa Rica). *Formerly:* Prime Minister; President Assembly of the League of Nations; Minister of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade; Member of Cabinet; President of Belgian Commission pour l'Étude des Problèmes d'Après-Guerre; Director Institute of Economic Sciences of University of Louvain; Vice-Governor Banque Nationale de Belgique; Deputy Director Bank for International Settlements; Belgian Commissioner for Repatriation; President of Co-

ordinating Foundation for Refugees. Decorations: Croix de Guerre avec Palme; Médaille de la Victoire; Médaille Commémorative; Grand Cordon de l'Ordre de la Couronne; Collier de l'Ordre de Wasa de Suède; Collier et Grand Croix de l'Ordre de l'Aigle Blanc de Pologne; Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur; Grand Croix de l'Ordre du Mérite Civil et Militaire d'Adolphe de Nasseau de Luxembourg; de St. Olaf de Norvège; du Phénix de Grèce; du Sauveur de Grèce; de la Rose Blanche de Finlande; du Mérite Fidèle de Roumanie; de l'Ordre d'Ismail Pacha d'Égypte; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Chevalier de l'Ordre des SS. Maurice et Lazare d'Italie. Medal of Freedom avec palme de bronze. *Publications:* La Réforme Bancaire aux États-Unis d'Amérique de 1913 à 1921, 1922; Réflexions sur le Plan Quinquennial, 1931; Regards sur l'Europe 1932, 1933; Report to the Governments of the United Kingdom and France on the Possibility of Obtaining a General Reduction of the Obstacles to International Trade, 1938; Economics or Politics?, 1939; numerous articles. *Address:* La Maison Flamande, 7 Avenue Charle-Albert, Boitsfort, Brussels; Château de la Houssière, par Braine-le-Comte; Falconstone Farm, Lebanon, New Jersey, U.S.A.

VAN ZYL, Rt. Hon. Gideon Brand, P.C. 1945; Governor-General of Union of South Africa since 1945; *e. s.* of late Dr. Casper Hendrik van Zyl; *b.* 3 June 1873; *m.* 1900, Marie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir (John) George Fraser. *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. Admitted an Attorney-at-law and Notary Public, 1898; formerly a member of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa (sometime Dep. Chm. of Committees, and subsequently Deputy Speaker and Chm. of Committees); administrator of Cape Province, 1942-45. *Address:* Government House, Pretoria, South Africa; Government House, Cape Town, South Africa.

VARADACHARIAR, Rao Bahadur Sir Srinivasa, Kt., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 20 June 1881; *m.* 1898, Rukmini Ammall; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Pachaiyappa's College, Madras; Law College, Madras. Assistant Lecturer in History, Pachaiyappa's College, 1902-4; Advocate practising before the Madras High Court, 1905-34; Puisne Judge, Madras High Court, 1934-39; Puisne Judge, Federal Court of India, New Delhi, 1939-46; Sub-Editor, 1908-11, Editor 1915-33 of Madras Law Journal. *Address:* Govardhan, Mylapore, Madras; 10 Albuquerque Road, New Delhi.

VARCOE, Frederick Percy, C.M.G. 1946; K.C.; Deputy Minister of Justice, Canada. *Address:* Department of Justice, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

VARLEY-HAIGH, Ernest; *see* Haigh.

VARMA, Sukhdeo Prasad, B.A., Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 14 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Babu Sant Prasad, Senior Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector; *m.* 1899, J. Varma; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Muzaffarpore; Delhi; Presidency College, Calcutta, B.A.; London. After graduation proceeded to England; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; in 1910 started his practice as an advocate at Muzaffarpore; while still in practice worked for a short time as a Professor of English in the Muzaffarpore College; in 1912 he moved to Patna as a Lecturer in the Patna Law College, a post which he held for 8 years and also joined the District Bar; transferred his practice to High Court at Patna on its establishment in 1916; in 1924 officiated as Assistant Govt. Advocate and in 1932 as Govt. Advocate of the Patna High Court; Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna, 1934-1945; Member of governing Council of Behar National College, 1934; President, 1937; Pres. Governing Body of Govt. Tibi College, Patna, since 1943, and of Govt. Law College, Patna. *Recreations:* A keen tennis player and an excellent hand at chess; also fond of gardening and music; has joined the Bihar Flying Club. *Address:* Frazer-cross Road, Patna. *T.A.:* Varma, Patna. *T.:* 68. *Clubs:* New (Pres. 1943), Victoria Jubilee, Patna.

VASEY, Ernest Albert, C.M.G. 1945; Member Kenya Legislative Council for Nairobi North since 1945; Director East African Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., E.A. Sound Studios, Ltd., and New Theatres, Ltd.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1st, 1923, Norah May Mitchell; divorced, 1942; 2nd, 1944, Hannah Strauss; two *s.* Member Shrewsbury Town Council in England. Elected Nairobi Municipal Council, 1939; Mayor of Nairobi, 1941-42, 1944-46. *Address:* (Postal: Box 67, Nairobi) Karen, Nairobi.

VASKESS, Henry Harrison, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1938; Secretary to Western Pacific High Commission, 1929-47; *b.* 1891. Clerk Western Pacific High Commission, 1911.

VASSAL, Gabrielle M.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; *b.* Uppingham, Rutland; *d.* of Howard Candler, M.A., Head Mathematical Master of Uppingham School, 1861-1900; *m.* Doctor Vassal, J.J.M., Médecin Colonel des Troupes Coloniales, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Educ.:* Solothurn, Switzerland; Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Prix de l'Alliance Française; Prix Boutroue and Prix Milne-Edwards de la Société de Géographie; Prix Montyon de l'Académie Française. Accompanied her husband on French Government Service to many parts of the world; lectured on French Indo-China, Philippines, French Congo, Yunnan, Andorra, and Majorca to geographical and other societies in England, Scotland, and on the Continent, also to English public schools; broadcasts B.B.C. and Radio-Paris. In the French Resistance movements from 1943 till the Liberation (diplomas from British Commonwealth and United States for helping escape of Allied airmen, 1946). *Publications:* Mes Trois Ans d'Annam, 1911; On and Off Duty in Annam, 1910; Uncensored Letters from the Dardanelles, 1916; A Romance of the Western Front, 1918; In and Round Yunnanfou, 1922; Mon Séjour au Congo français, 1925; Life in French Congo, 1925; Mon Séjour au Tonkin et au Yunnan, 1927; Français, Belges, et Portugais en Afrique Équatoriale, 1931; articles in papers. *Recreations:* big game shooting, dancing, and tennis; handicapped +15 in Official Classification of French women players. *Address:* 2 Avenue de Lamballe, Paris 16e. *T.:* Jasmin 09.47. *Club:* Racing Club de France.

VASSAR-SMITH, Major Sir Richard Rathborne, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1917; R.A.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1909; *s.* of late Major Charles Martin Vassar-Smith (2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.); *S.* uncle, 1942; *m.* 1932, Mary Dawn, *d.* of late Sir Raymond Woods, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Employed by Lloyds Bank Ltd., 1932-1937; Schoolmaster, 1938-39. War of 1939-45, Officer, R.A. *Recreation:* Association football (Cambridge, 1928-31). *Heir:* *s.* John Rathborne, *b.* 1936. *Address:* Norham Lodge, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 908. *Club.:* Hawks, Cambridge.

VAUCHER, Paul; Professor at the Sorbonne and the Institute of Political Science (Paris); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Professor E. Vaucher, Dean of the Faculty of Theology, Paris; *m.* Antoinette Lauth. *Educ.:* Sorbonne; École libre des Sciences Politiques. Licencié de Philosophie, 1906; agrégé d'histoire et de géographie, 1912; teacher at the lycées of Niort, Mulhouse, Strasbourg, Prytanée Militaire de la Flèche, 1913-20; lecturer at the University of Lund, Sweden, 1918; lauréat de l'Institut; docteur ès lettres, Paris, 1925; Professor of Modern French History, and Institutions, University of London, 1922-42; Secretary to the Conseil de la Recherche Sociale (University of Paris); lecturer at the New School for Social

Research, New York, 1941; head of the Educational Services and Conseiller Culturel at the French Embassy, London, 1943-45. *Publications:* Robert Walpole et la politique de Fleury, 1925; La Crise du ministère Walpole, 1733-34, 1925; Le Monde anglo-saxon au XIXe siècle, 1927; Post-War France, 1934; L'Opinion britannique et la guerre italo-éthiopienne, 1936; Contribution to Histoire du peuple anglais au XIXe siècle, by Élie Halévy, vol. iv. 1946; articles in Revue des Sciences Politiques, etc. *Address:* 180 rue de Grenelle, Paris.

VAUGHAN, family name of **Earl of Lisburne.**

VAUGHAN, Viscount, John David Malet Vaughan; Capt. Welsh Guards; *b.* 1 Sept. 1918; *o. s.* of 7th Earl of Lisburne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1943, Shelagh, *cr. d.* of T. A. Macauley, 3 Grosvenor Sq., W.; one *s.* (*b.* 15 June 1945). *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* 20 Chester Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's.

VAUGHAN, Col. Charles Jerome, O.B.E.; F.Z.S.; late 7th Dragoon Guards, now retd. Major R. Monmouthshire R.E.; Hon. Col. R. Monmouth R.E. (S.R.) since 1938; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Col. F. B. Vaughan and Caroline Ruth, *d.* of Charles Alexander Pope, of St. Louis, U.S.A., *nephew* of late Cardinal Vaughan; *m.* 1908, Florence, 3rd *d.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Private Chamberlain to Pius X., Benedict XV., Pius XI. and Pius XII. Served S. African War (dangerously wounded); European War on Staff (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); Adjutant to 4 regts. of Cavalry: Royals, Greys, Bays and 7th D.G's. for Coronation of King Edward VII.; Gold Staff Officer for Coronations of Kings George V. and VI.; Member Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); D.L. Monmouthshire; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1933; J.P. Monmouthshire and Herefordshire; Lord of the Manors of Ruardean and Welsh Bicknor. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing (formerly hunting). *Address.* Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire. *T.:* Lydbrook 215. *T.A.:* Lydbrook. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C., English-Speaking Union.

VAUGHAN, Hon. Crawford; Hon. Secretary British-American Co-operation, 1936-38; *b.* Adelaide South Australia, 1874; *s.* of Alfred Vaughan, retired Civil Servant; *m.* 1st, Evelyn Maria (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Thomas Goode; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Millicent Preston-Stanley, *d.* of late Francis Stanley and Fannie Preston-Stanley. *Educ.:* State schools; Prince Alfred College. Member (Lab.) for District Torrens, House of Assembly, South Australia, 1905; Whip, 1909; Treasurer and Commissioner, Crown Lands, 1910-12; Leader of State Opposition and Labour Party, 1913; Premier, Treasurer, Minister of Education, 1915-17; Member for District of Sturt, 1915-18; Member of British War Mission to U.S.A. under late Lord Reading 1917-18; honorary representative Commonwealth of Australia in U.S.A. 1918; Managing Director British Cotton-Growing Association, Ltd., 1921-24; delivered Lowell lectures, Boston, 1920, on Australian Industrial Legislation.

VAUGHAN, Brig.-General Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P., Cardiganshire; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Capt. Vaughan; *m.* 1924, May, *cr. d.* of late Edwin Bennett. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined The Manchester Regiment; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, commanded a Brigade in France 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1923. *Address:* 05 Frobisher House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAUGHAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward James Forrester, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. H. Vaughan, late Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1924, Ethel Winifred, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. A. C. Forsyth, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.F.A. *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined Devonshire Regt. from the Militia, 1896; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with Egyptian Army on Staff of Governor-General of the Sudan, 1902-11 (Sudan medal and clasp, 3rd Class Osmanieh, 4th Class Medijieh); served European War as Adjutant Special Reserve Batt. Devonshire Regt., 1914; then D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Base, Egypt; commanded 2/4th R.W. Kent Regt. at Gallipoli (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 27th Div. B.S.F. (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre), A.Q.M.G. 12th Corps, B.S.F.; D.A. and Q.M.G. 12th Corps with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. (despatches, Brevet Col., Order of White Eagle 3rd Class); D.A. and Q.M.G. Allied Forces, Constantinople, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen.; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Address:* The Manor House, West Camel, Yeovil. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAUGHAN, Dame Helen C. I. Gwynne-; *see* Gwynne-Vaughan.

VAUGHAN, Herbert Millingchamp, J.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late John Vaughan, J.P., of Llangoedmore, Cardiganshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1916; corr. member various learned societies; Member of Advisory Board of Ancient Monuments (Wales). *Publications:* Last of the Royal Stuarts, 1906; The Naples Riviera, 1907; The Medici Popes, 1908; Essays on the Welsh Church, 1908; The Last Stuart Queen, 1910; Florence and her Treasures, 1911; An Australasian Wander-Year, 1914; Meleager: a Fantasy, 1916; The Dial of Ahaz, 1917; Sonnets of Italy and other Poems, 1919; Welsh Book-Plates, 1920; a contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica (1911 and 1929 editions); The South Wales Squires, 1926; Nephelococcygia: or Letters from Paradise, 1929; Studies in the Italian Renaissance, 1930; From Anne to Victoria, 1931; Catalogue of Aneurin Williams Book Plates, 1938. *Recreations:* reading, travel, and bridge. *Address:* 32 Victoria Street, Tenby. *Club:* Windham.

VAUGHAN, Col. Herbert Radclyffe, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Herbert Vaughan, 68th Regt., Brynog, Felinfach, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1902, Amy (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of late Rev. W. G. Boyce, Dublin. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Elkaduwa, Berwick Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3782. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAUGHAN, Hilda, (Mrs. Charles Morgan); novelist; *b.* Builth, Breconshire; *d.* of late Hugh Vaughan Vaughan; *m.* 1923, Charles Morgan, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately *Publications:* The Battle to the Weak; Here Are Lovers; The Invader; Her Father's House; The Soldier and the Gentlewoman; A Thing of Nought; The Curtain Rises; Harvest Home; Pardon and Peace. *Play:* She, too, was Young (with Laurier Lister). *Address:* 16 Campden Hill Square, W.8.

VAUGHAN, Janet Maria, O.B.E. 1944; D.M., F.R.C.P.; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, since 1945; *b.* 18 Oct. 1899; *d.* of William Wyamar Vaughan and Margaret Symonds; *m.* 1930, David Gourlay; two *d.* *Educ.:* North Foreland Lodge; Somerville College, Oxford; University College Hospital (Goldsmith Entrance Scholar). Asst. Clinical Pathologist, Univ. Coll. Hosp.; Rockefeller Fellowship, 1929-30; Beit Memorial Fellowship, 1930-33; Leverhulme Fellow R. Coll. of Physicians, 1933-34; Asst. in Clinical Pathology, British Post-Graduate Medical School, 1934-39; Member Inter-Departmental Committee on Medical Schools, 1942; Nuffield Trustee, 1943; late Medical Officer in charge N.W. London Blood Supply Depot for Medical Research Council. Member of Royal Commission on Equal Pay, 1944. *Publications:* The Anæmias, 1st ed. 1934;

2nd ed. 1936; numerous papers in scientific journals on blood diseases and blood transfusion; section on Leukæmias, Brit. Ency. Med. Pract.; Section on Blood Transfusion in British Surgical Practice, 1945. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* Somerville College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3505. *Club:* Lansdowne.

VAUGHAN, Maj.-Gen. John; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; J.P.; Vice-Lieut. County of Merioneth since 1943; *b.* 31 July 1871; *s.* of John Vaughan, Nannau, Dolgelly; *m.* 1913, Louisa Evelyn, *d.* of late Capt. Stewart, Alltyrodyn, Cardigans, and *widow* of Harold P. Wardell, Brynwern, Newbridge-on-Wye. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Hussars, 1891; Major 10th Hussars, 1904; served Matabele relief expedition, 1896; Mashonaland, 1897; Soudan Campaign, 1898; South African War, 1899-1901 (wounded) (despatches thrice, Brevet of Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Commandeur Légion d'Honneur); Commandant, Cavalry School, Netheravon, 1911-14; Director of Craven Lodge Club, Melton Mowbray. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Maes-y-Bryner, Dolgelley. *T.:* 21. *Club:* Cavalry.

VAUGHAN, John Howard, C.B.E. 1932; LL.B.; *b.* Norwood, South Australia, 14 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Alfred and Louisa Vaughan; *m.* Helene, *d.* of late James Fry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwood State School (Government Bursary); Prince Alfred College. LL.B. University of Adelaide, 1900; Roby Fletcher Scholar in Logic and Psychology, 1898; admitted to Bar, 1901; Member for Central District Legislative Council, 1912-18; Attorney-General, S. Australia, 1915-1917; Consul for Czechoslovakia, 1929-36; Order of the White Lion (Officer Class), Czechoslovakia, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Craighill Road, St. Georges, South Australia.

VAUGHAN, Reginald Charles, O.B.E. 1945; M.C. 1915; Recorder of Lincoln since 1941; *b.* 10 Feb. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. E. J. Vaughan, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1921, Lilian Jordan; 2nd, 1945, Kathleen Ramsay; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Served European War, 1914-18, 4th Dragoon Guards, K.S.L.I. and R.F.C., later R.A.F. (M.C.); called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1918; member of Middle Temple; practising London and Midland Circuit; Commissioned R.A.F.V.R. as Pilot Officer, June 1939; called up Aug. 1939; served War of 1939-45; acting Group Captain, 1943 to release. J.P. Lincoln. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* 10 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; Greenaway, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Central 1365, Ascot 807. *Club:* Devonshire.

VAUGHAN, Robert Charles, C.M.G. 1946; D.Sc.; Chairman and President, Canadian National Railways; Director, Trans-Canada Air Lines; *b.* Toronto, 1 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Robert Crawford Vaughan and Blanchard McCarthy; *m.* Henriette Rosalie Cheadle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools, High Schools and Business College. 1898, messenger, railway service-clerk and stenographer; worked in Grand Trunk Railway freight sheds, 1902; joined Canadian Northern Railway, 1902; Secretary and Chief Clerk to Vice-President and General Manager, 1903; Asst. to Vice-President and General Manager, 1910, also had charge Royal Line Steamers from Montreal to United Kingdom; Asst. to President, Canadian National Railways and Canadian Government Merchant Marine at Toronto, 1918; Vice-President in charge of purchases and stores and steamships, 1920; Chairman Defence Purchasing Board at Ottawa, 1939; President, Canadian National System, Central Vermont Railway, Grand Trunk Western Railroad, Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships, and Director Trans-Canada Air Lines, 1941; Chairman of Board of Directors, 1942; President, Railway Association of Canada. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 360 McGill Street, Montreal. *T.A.:* Prescanat. *T.:* Marquette 4731. *Clubs:* Granite, National, Toronto; Mount Bruno, St. James's, Beaconsfield, Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Curling, Montreal.

VAUGHAN-SAWYER, Ethel; M.D., B.S. Lond.; Honours in Surgery and Medicine; Gynæcologist; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Free Hospital; *b.* 6 July 1868; *d.* of Cedric Vaughan, J.P., Millom, Cumberland; *m.* Captain Henry Vaughan-Sawyer (*d.* 1914), I.A., *s.* of Colonel George Sawyer, I.A. *Educ.:* Lausanne; University College, London; London School of Medicine for Women. Assistant Medical Officer, Camberwell Infirmary, 1897-98; Pathologist Royal Free Hospital, 1899-1902; Assistant Physician, Diseases of Women, and Assistant Obstetrician Royal Free Hospital, 1902-8; Senior Gynæcologist and Obstetrician, 1908-28; London University Lecturer in Gynæcology, 1902-1929; F.R.S.M. *Address:* 131 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4508.

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, Ralph; O.M. 1935; *b.* 12 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Vaughan Williams. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Mus. Bac. 1894; Mus. Doc. 1901; D.Mus. (honoris causa), Oxford, 1919; Royal College of Music; Berlin; Paris. *Works:* Toward the Unknown Region, 1907; Willow-wood, 1909; London Symphony; Sea Symphony; Hugh the Drover, 1924; Flos Campi, 1925; Sir John in Love, 1929, The Poisoned Kiss; Dona Nobis Pacem, 1936; Five Variants on Dives and Lazarus, 1939, etc. *Publication:* National Music, 1935. *Address:* The White Gates, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 3055.

VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS, Roland E. L.; *see* Williams.

VAUTELET, Renée G. (Mme. H. E.), C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 27 July 1897; *d.* of late Aimé Geoffrion, K.C.; *m.* Lt.-Col. Henri Vautelet, head of Insurance Brokerage firm of O'Halloran & Vautelet; two *d.* *Educ.:* private. Hon. Councillor W.V.S., Montreal; member war-time Finance Committee, Prov. of Quebec; Vice-Chairman, French Social Service (B.A.S.F.); Nat. Sec. Women's Liberal Federation of Canada; Member Economic Advisory Council, Province of Quebec. *Recreations:* painting, writing. *Address:* 3488 Durocher Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Marquette 8237.

VAUTRIN, Hon. Irénée; *b.* 23 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Zénophile Vautrin and Augustine Dupuis; *m.* 1923, Gertrude, *d.* of Edmond Duchesneau, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* L'Ecole Normale Jacques-Cartier, Montreal; University of Montreal. President of the Students of the University of Montreal, also of La Jeunesse libérale; elected to Quebec Legislature, 1919 and 1927-31, as member for Montreal-St. James; Deputy-Speaker, 1929; Minister without portfolio, 1934; Minister of Colonization 1934-35; president and founder of the Club libéral national; president of l'Association des Architectes de la Province de Québec. *Recreations:* golf and ski-ing. *Clubs:* Reform, Laval-sur-le-Lac, M.A.A.A., Nationale, Boischatel, Montreal.

VAUX of Harrowden, Baroness, *cr.* 1523; **Grace Mary Eleanor Gilbey;** *b.* 22 May 1887; *e d.* of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden (*d.* 1935); Barony called out of abeyance, 1938; *m.* 1911, William Gordon Gilbey; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Rev. Hon. Peter Hubert Gordon Gilbey, O.S.B. [*b.* 28 June 1914. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; St. Benet's Hall, Oxford. B.A., 1939.]. *Address:* The Grove, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 2010; Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough, Northants. *T.:* Wellingborough 2065.

VAUX, Lt.-Col. Henry George, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1921; M.V.O. 1921; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1915, Baroness Edna von Stockhausen (American); no *c.* *Educ.:* private. Joined 3rd Essex Regiment, 1900; gazetted to the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1905; Aide-de-Camp to Lord Carmichael,

Governor of Victoria, 1908-11; to Governor of Madras, 1911-12; to Governor of Bengal, 1912-1914; Military Secretary to Lord Carmichael, 1914-17, to Earl of Ronaldshay, 1917-22, to Earl of Lytton, 1922; to Sir George Lloyd, 1922-23; to Sir Leslie Wilson, 1923-28; to Sir Frederick Sykes, 1928-33; to Lord Brabourne, 1933-35; A.A.G. War Office, 1939-43; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1926. *Address:* 7 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7992. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf.

VAVASOUR, Captain Sir Leonard (Pius), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1828; late R.N.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Teresa, *d.* of Edward J. Weld, Lulworth Castle, Wareham, Dorset; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1913, Ellice Margaret, *e. d.* of Henry Ellis Hay Nelson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. Joined Royal Navy, 1895, Commander, 1915; Captain, retired list, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Geoffrey William, D.S.C. 1944, Lt.-Comdr. R.N. [*b.* 5 Sept. 1914; *m.* 1940, Joan Millicent Kirkland, *d.* of Arthur John Robb; two *d.*]. *Address:* 15 St. Mark's Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

VAWDREY, Colonel George, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 July 1872; *s.* of Dr. George Vawdrey of Hayle, later of Farnborough, Hants. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Regiment, 1892; Army Service Corps, 1894; served South African Campaign (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, Bt.-Major); Occupation of Crete, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of the Crown of Italy, 3rd Class); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Crill House, Budock, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T.:* Falmouth 994. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VEALE, Douglas, C.B.E. 1929; Registrar of University of Oxford since 1930; Fellow of Corpus Christi College since 1930; 3rd *s.* of Edward Woodhouse Veale and Maud Mary Rootham; *b.* 2 Apr. 1891; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Annie, *d.* of J. A. Henderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (1st Mods. 1912, 2nd Greats, 1914, M.A. 1930). Second Class Clerk, Local Government Board, 1914; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1920; Private Secretary to Dr. Addison and successive Ministers of Health, 1921-28; Principal, 1926. Served European War, France and Belgium, with 4th Batt. Gloucester Regiment (1915); subsequently Adjutant of Reserve Battalion. *Address:* 29 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* Union.

VEASEY, Lt.-Col. Harley Gerald, D.S.O. 1939; The Queen's Royal Regt.; Commanding 13th Infantry Training Centre since 1946; *b.* 29 Jan. 1896; *o. s.* of late H. C. Veasey, Ranchi, Bihar; *m.* 1922, Iris, *o. d.* of late W. P. Morrison, Reigate, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Commissioned T.A. 1915, 2/5th Battalion The Queen's Royal Regiment, served European War, 1914-18, France (wounded); Regular Commission The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1916; Ireland, 1920-22; Adjt. 5th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1922-25; Hong-Kong, 1927; Malta, 1929; North China, 1930-34; Palestine, 1939 (D.S.O., despatches); Commanding 2nd Bn. Northern Rhodesia Regt., Northern Rhodesia and Madagascar, 1940-43; O.C. Troops Mauritius, 1943; Temp. Col., Temp. Brig., Commander 28th E.A. Inf. Bde., Kenya and Ceylon, 1943-44; commanded 1/7th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1945. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VEBLEN, Oswald, Ph.D., Hon. Ph.D., Oslo and Hamburg; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford and Chicago; Professor of Mathematics, Institute for Advanced Study, since 1932; *s.* of Andrew A. Veblen and Kirsti Hougen; *b.* Decorah, Iowa, 24 June 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Mary Dixon Richardson, Askern, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Iowa (A.B. 1898); Harvard (A.B. 1900); University of Chicago (Ph.D. 1903). Associate in Mathematics University of Chicago, 1903-5; Preceptor in Mathematics, Princeton University, 1905-10; Professor, 1910-26; Henry B. Fine Professor of Mathematics, Princeton University, 1926-32; Deputy for the Savilian Professor of Geometry, Oxford, 1928-9; Captain and Major, U.S. Army, 1917-19; Member various learned societies, including American Mathematical Society (President 1923-24). *Publications:* Infinitesimal Analysis (with N. J. Lennes), 1907; Projective Geometry (with J. W. Young), vol. I., 1910; vol. II., 1918; Analysis Situs, 1922; Invariants of Quadratic Differential Forms, 1927; The Foundations of Differential Geometry (with J. H. C. Whitehead), 1932; Projektive Relativitätstheorie, 1933; Geometry of Complex Domains (with Wallace Givens), 1936. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 958.

VEITCH, William; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; Editor-in-Chief and Managing Director Aberdeen Journals Ltd.; Director, Komsley Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Mar 1885; *m.* 1911, Jean Grant Blair; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh Evening Dispatch; London Editor, Aberdeen Daily Journal, 1910-22; Press and Journal, 1923-27; Hon. General Treasurer National Union of Journalists, 1917-23; Chairman Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1923. President Scottish Daily Newspaper Society, 1942-45. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 52 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 376.

VELLACOTT, Paul Cairn, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, since 1939; *b.* 24 May 1891; *s.* of late W. E. Vellacott, F.C.A.; *m.* 1929, Hilda Francesca, *d.* of late Sir Nevile Lubbock, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Peterhouse, Cambridge, (Scholar). B.A. (1st Class Honours Historical Tripos, part ii.), 1913; Cambridge University Hockey XI. 1914; served European War, France, 1914-18; Major, South Lancashire Regiment; Brigade-Major, General Staff (despatches, D.S.O.); Fellow of Peterhouse, 1919; Tutor and History Lecturer, 1920-34; Head Master of Harrow School, 1934-39; Home Guard Directorate, War Office, Jan. 1941; Inspector of Administration, Home Guard, (Lt.-Col.), 1941-42; Director of Political Warfare, Middle East, 1942-44. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge; The Old Rectory, Skilgate, Taunton. *Club:* Beefsteak.

VELLE, H. E. Count of, and Duke of Pinohermoso; Grandee of Spain; Spanish Minister and Councillor of the Spanish Embassy in London until 1914; Spanish Minister in Athens, 1914-16, and First Introductor of the Ambassadors to the Spanish Court; *b.* 1866; head of the ancient house of Roca de Togores; *m.* 1895, Caroline J., *y. c.* of late Henry J. Cullen of Skreeny, Co. Leitrim, and Brooklyn, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madrid; Paris. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1886; Lord-in-Waiting to King Alfonso XIII.; Lord of Benejuzar; Patron of Ste. Catherine Chapel in Cathedral of Orihuela and the Convent of Carmelites at Murcia; Knight, Councillor of the Sovereign Order of Malta; Cross of Charles III., Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic, the Crown of Italy, the Crown of Belgium, the St. Sava of Servia, the Salvator of Greece, of Christ of Portugal; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and Lazare of Italy; the Polonia Restituta; the Etoile Polaire of Sweden, and others; Grand Officer of French Légion d'Honneur; Medal of Descendant of Heroes, etc. *Recreations:* literature, riding, travels.

VENABLES, Commander (E) Gilbert Henry, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1946; R.N.; *b.* 2 June 1904; *s.* of Robert Edward Stopford Venables and Baronne Juliette C. S. de Geymuller; *m.* 1937, Joan Haes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; H.M.S. Thunderer; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham. Specialised in

Submarines, 1927. *Address:* Kinderton House, Lee-on-the-Solent. *T.:* Lee 79364.

VENABLES, Oswald Eric, Malayan Civil Service; Resident Commissioner, Kedah; *b.* 1 July 1891; *y. s.* of W. J. Venables, solicitor; *m.* Carol, *e. d.* of G. H. Frend, Elmington House, Canterbury; no *c. Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed, 1914; attached Colonial Secretariat, Singapore; War service, 1917-19; District Officer, Jasin, 1919; District Officer, Dindings, 1922; Second Magistrate, Singapore, 1923; Colonial Secretariat, Singapore, 1924; British Resident, Brunei, 1926; Magistrate, Seremban, N.S., 1927; District Officer, Upper Perak, 1929; Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur, 1931; British Adviser, Perlis, 1932; District Officer, Kuala Kangsar, 1936; Acting Under Secretary to Government, F.M.S., 1938; Commissioner of Lands and Mines, Johore, 1939; interned Singapore, 1942-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Malayan Establishment Office, Singapore. *Club:* Singapore.

VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Sir Charles Leyshon Dillwyn-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1890; C.B. 1946; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 29 June 1870; *o. surv. s.* of Sir John Talbot Dillwyn-Llewelyn, 1st Bart., and Julia (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 8th Bt.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1893, Katharine Minna, *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of Rev. Richard Lister- Venables of Llysdinam Hall, Radnorshire; one *s.* (and two killed in action) one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Assumed additional name of Venables, 1893; Lieut.-Col. commanding Glamorgan Yeomanry, 1908-18; Col. 1918; served European War in France, 1916-18; M.P. (C.) Radnors, 1910; Lord Lieutenant, Radnorshire, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Brigadier Charles Michael, M.V.O. 1937, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 1900; *m.* 1934, Lady Delia Mary Hicks-Beach, *o. d.* of late Viscount Quenington; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Radnors.

See also Vice-Adm. C. S. Holland.

VENABLES-VERNON, family name of **Baron Vernon.**

VENKATANARAYANA NAYUDU, Diwan Bahadur J., C.I.E. 1930; B.A., B.L.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875, Telaga Nayudu Community; *m.*; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ellore, Mission High School; Noble College, Masulipatam; Law College, Madras. Tahsildar, 1903; Land Records Superintendent, 1908; Revenue Officer, Record of Rights, 1910; Deputy Collector, 1913; Special Settlement Officer, 1917; Director of Land Records, 1919; Rao Sahib, 1920; Acting Collector and District Magistrate, 1921; Inspector-General of Registration, 1922-25; Commissioner, Corporation of Madras, 1925-28; Permanent Collector and District Magistrate, 1926; Secretary to the Government of Madras, Law and Education Department, 1928-30; Vice-President The Indian Fine Arts Society, Madras, etc. *Publications:* Students' Manual of the History of England; Chain Survey Manual for Revenue Subordinates; The Adoration of the Supreme Being. *Address:* 2/11 Venkatavilas, Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

VENKATASUBBA RAO, Sir Mutta, Kt., *cr.* 1936; B.A.; B.L.; *b.* 18 July 1878; *m.* Andalamma (Founder-Secretary, Madras Seva Sadan, awarded Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1931, and Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935). *Educ.:* Free Church Institution, Madras; Christian College and the Law College, Madras. Enrolled a Vakil of the High Court, Madras, 1903; practised (1903-21) in partnership with Mr. Radhakrishnaiya under the firm name of Venkatasubba Rao & Radhakrishnaiya; had a large and leading practice on the Original Side of the High Court; Election Commissioner, 1921-22; Puisne Judge, Madras High Court, 1921-38; officiating Chief Justice, Madras High Court, in 1935 and 1936; Political Agent to Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar in C.P. and Berar, 1939-42; Founder-President of The Madras Seva Sadan; Member, Indian Delimitation Committee, 1935-36. *Address:* Madras, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

VENKATESWARA, Sekharipuram Vaidyanatha, M.A.; Professor of Indian History, Presidency College, Madras, 1936 to 29 Jan. 1939; *b.* Sekharipuram, Palghat, 29 Jan. 1884, of Vaidyanatha Vadhyar and Janaki Ammal; of a family of Vedic students and Sanskrit scholars; *m.* 1909, Vijaya Lakshmi Ammal (*d.* 1933); two *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Palghat; The Madras Christian College The Teachers' College, Saidapet. Assistant Lecturer in History at the Government College, Kumbakonam, 1906; Chief Lecturer since 1915; Examiner to the Madras University since 1913; went on an All-India historical tour in 1917; Principal, Government Brennen College, Tellichery, 1919-21; University Professor of History, Mysore, 1922, and Head of the Departments of History and Economics; Member Board of Studies in History and Economics, Madras Univ., 1920-23; Govt. Delegate to the Oriental Conference at Poona, 1919; Sir Subrahmanya Aiyer Lecturer to the Madras University, 1920; acted in the Indian Educational Service, 1920 and 1921; Chairman of the Board of Studies in History, Mysore University, since 1923; Fellow of the Mysore University since 1922; Member of the Mysore University Reorganisation Committee, 1923-28; Chief Editor of the Mysore University Journal since 1927; Examiner to the Public Service Commission for India, 1930; Examiner to various Indian universities; Principal Arts College, Rajahmundry, 1932-33, Principal Government Victoria College, Palghat, 1933-36; Sankara-Parvati Endowment Lecturer to the Madras University, 1937; Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission. *Publications:* Indian Culture through the Ages, Vol. I., 1928; Vol. II., 1932; contribution to The Cultural Heritage of India; numerous articles in Indian and English journals. *Recreations:* creative work in literature and art, philosophical problems, tennis and walking. *Address:* Department of Indian History, Presidency College, Madras.

VENKATRAMAN, Rao Bahadur Sir T. S., Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.I.E. 1937; F.N.I.; Hon. D.Sc. Andhra Univ.; B.A.; Government of India Sugarcane Expert until 1942; *s.* of C. Sambhasiva Iyer, Government Registration Service; *m.* Sreemathy Meenatchi Ammal, Madura; one *s. Educ.:* The Presidency College, Madras. Joined Madras Agricultural Department, 1907; taught Botany, Agricultural College, Coimbatore; worked on cotton and fibre crops; Indian Agricultural Service, 1919; associated with sugarcane breeding for India and Burma since 1912; successfully crossed the sugarcane with Sorghum in 1930 and with the Bamboo in 1937; General President, Indian Science Congress, 1937. *Publications:* various memoirs, bulletins and articles in publications of Govt. of India Agricultural Depts., etc. *Address:* T. Nagar, Madras, India.

VENMORE, Arthur; J.P. Liverpool; Senior Partner, W. and J. Venmore, Estate Agents and Surveyors, Liverpool, and Director of various companies; *b.* 14 July 1883; *e. s.* of James and Margaret Venmore, Liverpool; *m.* 1922, Muriel Irene, *d.* of Walter E. Lloyd, formerly of Liverpool and Stockyn Hall, Flintshire; three *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College. High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1941-42; holds many important offices, Presbyterian Church of Wales; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; War of 1939-45, Army Welfare Officer (Capt.) for Anglesey. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 31 North John Street, Liverpool 2; 3 More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7148; Bronydd, Cemaes Bay, Anglesey. *T.:* Cemaes Bay 256. *Clubs:* Reform; Athenæum, Liverpool.

VENN, John Archibald, Litt.D., F.S.A.; J.P.; President of Queens' College, Cambridge,

since 1932; Vice-Chancellor, 1941-43; University (Gilbey) Lecturer in the History and Economics of Agriculture since 1921; *b.* 10 November 1883; *o. c.* of late John Venn, Sc.D., F.R.S., Senior Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; *m.* 1906, Lucy Marion, *o. c.* of the late Professor Sir William Ridgeway, Kt., F.B.A. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Captain, Cambs. Regt., 1915-17; Statistician to the Food Production Department 1917-19, and afterwards at the Ministry of Agriculture; Advisory Officer in Agricultural Economics, 1923-32; Fellow of Queens' College, 1927. Member of the Council of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1934-39; Pres. Section M. 1935; Member of Scientific Council of the International Agricultural Institute, Rome, and of various Departmental Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture, Colonial Office, and Empire Marketing Board; President Agricultural Economics Society, 1933-1934; Chairman, Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Agricultural Wages Board; Senior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1930-31; Member of the Council of the Senate of Cambridge University, 1934-43; Governor and Perpetual Student of the Medical Coll. of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1940. Member, Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies, 1944-45. *Publications:* The Book of Matriculations and Degrees, 1544-1659; Alumni Cantabrigienses; Foundations of Agricultural Economics (2nd edn. 1933); numerous contributions to the Economic Journal and other periodicals. *Recreations:* formerly lawn tennis (County Colours, Secretary of the Cambs. L.T.A., 1908-14); archæology, ornithology, motoring. *Address:* The President's Lodge, Queens' College, Cambridge. *T.:* 4653, 4425.

VENNER, John Franklyn, C.M.G. 1945; Group Capt. R.A.F.; F.C.A. 1936; Partner in Firm of Edward Moore & Sons, Chartered Accountants, London, since 1926; *b.* 20 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Edwin John Venner and late Ethel Mary Moore; *m.* 1926, Margaret Peech; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Articled to Edward Moore & Sons, Chartered Accountants, London, 1920; qualified, 1924. Commissioned A.A.F. May 1939; Group Capt. 1943. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* Greenacres, South Border, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4617. *Club:* Union.

VENNING, Brigadier Francis Esmond Wingate, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1925; *D.S.O.* 1917; *Indian Army, retired*; *b.* Opalgalla, Matale, Ceylon, 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Alfred Reid Venning, I.S.O., Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States; *m.* 1907, Edith Lucy, *d.* of late Dr. A. H. Twining, Salcombe, Devonshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College, Bath; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. The Wiltshire Regt., 1901-2; entered Indian Army, 31st Punjab Infantry, 1902; served Peshawar, 1901-2; Rawalpindi, 1902-5; Bannu, 1905-7; Burma Military Police, 1907-14; European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-20 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times, three War medals); Staff College, Camberley, 1921; on staff Waziristan, 1922-23 (Frontier medal, C.B.E., despatches twice); on staff Meerut District, 1924-28; Brigadier, Multan Brigade, 1929-32 (C.B.); Brigadier, Peshawar Brigade, 1932-33; served Chitral Reliefs, 1932 (despatches); retired, 1933. *Recreations:* hockey, cricket, natural history. *Address:* Butts Ashe, Hythe, Hants.

VENNING, General Sir Walter King, G.C.B., *cr.* 1942; K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; M.C.; Director-General of British Supply Mission in Washington, 1942-46; Colonel Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry since 1935; Colonel Comdt. Army Catering Corps, 1941-1945; Colonel Comdt. Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers since 1942; *b.* 17 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late E. Venning. Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Marcia (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Surg.-Gen. J. C. Dorman, C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1901; served European War, 1914-1918; Instructor, Staff College, 1919-21; Col., 1921; D.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1929-31; Commander 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, India, 1931-34; Maj.-Gen., 1933; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1934-38; Lt.-Gen., 1938; Quarter-Master-Gen. to the Forces, 1939-42; General, 1940; A.D.C. General to the King, 1941-42; retired pay, 1942. Legion of Merit (Commander) U.S. Army, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Whitcote, Streatley, Berks. *T.:* Goring (Oxon) 229. *Club:* United Service.

VENTER, Temp. Major-General Christoffel Johannes, C.B. 1944; D.F.C.; South African Staff Corps (V).

VENTRY, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Arthur Frederick Daubeney Eveleigh-de-Moleyns;** *b.* Norton Malreward, Somerset, 28 July 1898; *cr. s.* of 6th Baron and Evelyn Muriel Stuart, *y. d.* of Lansdowne Daubeney, Norton Malreward, Somerset; *S.* father 1936. *Educ.:* Old Malthouse, Swanage; Wellington College, Berks. Served Irish Guards, 1917-18 (wounded); afterwards in R.A.F.; Certificated Aeronaut. *Publications:* On Aerostation and Scouting. *Recreations:* ballooning, scouting, travelling. *Heir: b.* Hon. Francis Alexander Innys Eveleigh-de-Moleyns, Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 15 Nov. 1901; *m.* 1st, 1925, Norah Caroline (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Robert Hudson, Beck Hall, Norfolk; 2nd, 1938, Joan Adams, *d.* of late Harold Wesley, The Wilderness, East Molesey; one *s.* (Andrew Wesley, *b.* 28 May 1943) two *d.*]. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0661. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Norwegian.

See also Marquess Conyngham, Baron Gretton, Marquess of Linlithgow, Baron St. Audries.

VERDON-ROE, Sir A.; *see* Roe.

VEREKER, family name of **Viscount Gort.**

VEREKER, George Gordon Medlicott, C.M.G. 1942; M.C.; British Ambassador to Uruguay since 1944; *b.* 11 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late George Medlicott Vereker of Sharpitor, Salcombe, S. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1928, Rosamond Seton Dower (marriage annulled); 2nd, 1945, Roxana Wentworth van Rensselaer, New York City, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Amateur Epée Champion, 1913. Served European War, 1914; Headquarters 8th Division, 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1915-1919; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Cairo, 1919-23; Peking, 1923-27; Budapest, 1927-30; Foreign Office, 1930-32; Warsaw, 1932-34; Stockholm, 1934-36; Foreign Office, 1936-37; Counsellor British Embassy, Moscow, 1937-39; Minister in Finland, 1940-41, till rupture of relations; special service at Gibraltar, 1942. Minister in Uruguay, 1943. *Address:* British Embassy, Montevideo, Uruguay. *Club:* Carlton.

VEREY, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; *b.* 8 May 1877; *o. s.* of late Sir Henry William Verey and late Henrietta Maria, 5th *d.* of Edward W. Hasell of Dalemain, Penrith; *m.* 1907, Lucy Alice, *cr. d.* of late Judge Amyas Philip Longstaffe and late Lady Tindal Atkinson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches, Cavaliere Uff. Crown of Italy); O.C.St.J. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Bridge House, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford, 7. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

VEREY, Rev. Lewis; Chaplain to The King, Chapel Royal, Hampton Court Palace, since 1940; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Charles Verey, J.P., The Buffs, and Jane Mary Wynter, Brecon. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. B.A. 1898, M.A. 1901, Cambridge; Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1900, St. Albans; Curate of Plaistow, E., 1898-1902 West-

minster, 1903-8; Chaplain to King Edward VII at Sandringham, 1908-11; Rector of Carlton, 1911-17; Vicar of Rottingdean, 1917-35; Chaplain at Royal Memorial Church, Cannes, France, 1930-39. *Address:* Hampton Court Palace, Lord Chamberlain's Court. *T.:* Molesey 262. *Club:* Marlborough-Windham.

VERITY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chief Justice of Nigeria since 1946; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Canon H. B. Verity; *m.* 1918, Grace Elizabeth Rochat; two *d.* Entered Colonial Service, British Honduras, 1908; resigned, 1913; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; Deputy Clerk of Courts, Jamaica, 1918; Clerk of Courts, 1920; Resident Magistrate, 1925; Chairman, Lands Department Commission of Enquiry, 1935; Second Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1936; First Puisne Judge, 1937; Chancellor of Diocese of Guiana, 1937-39; Chief Justice of Zanzibar, 1939-42; Chief Justice of British Guiana, 1942-46; Chairman Leonora Riot Commission of Enquiry, 1939; Chancellor of Diocese of Guiana, 1942, and Chairman Advisory Social Welfare Committee. *Address:* Lagos, Nigeria.

VERNE, Adela; pianist; *b.* Southampton. *Educ.:* The Convent, Southampton. First appeared in London, 1898; has toured all the world.

VERNER, Sir Edward Derrick Wingfield, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1846; *b.* 28 May 1907; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Agnes Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Henry Laming; *S.* father 1936. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A. 1928). *Address:* Church Hill, Worplesdon, Surrey.

VERNEUIL, Louis; playwright, actor, producer and director; *b.* Paris (France), 14 May 1893; *m.* 1921, Lysiane Bernhardt, *g.d.* of Sarah Bernhardt; divorced in 1923; *m.* 1937, Germaine (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Georges Feydeau, the French dramatist. *Educ.:* Paris. Started as newspaperman at Excelsior, 1911; then assistant to manager of Theatre Femina, 1912. Had first some ten one-act comedies and music-hall reviews produced in Paris from 1911 to 1914. His first three-act comedy was La Charrette anglaise (Gymnase, 1916). Then he gave Mon Œuvre and Mr. Beverley (both in 1917). Made his debut as an actor on 30 April 1917 in La Jeune fille au bain, a one-act play of his. From then on he played the lead in practically all his plays, the most important of which are: Le Traité d'Auteuil, Pour avoir Adrienne (The Love Habit), Mademoiselle ma mère (Oh, Mama), L'Inconnu (Her Destiny), L'Amant de cœur, La Dame en rose (The Pink Lady), La Maison du Passeur, Un jeune ménage, La Pomme, La maîtresse de Bridge, Le Fauteuil 47 (Mother of Pearl), Ma Cousine de Varsovie, Lison, Pile ou Face (First Love), En Famille, La Joie d'Aimer, Le Mariage de Maman (This Time it's Love), Azais (Fifty-Fifty), Maître Bolbec et son mari (The Lady in Law), Tu m'épouseras (He's Mine), Melle Flûte, Satan, Monsieur Lamberthier (Jealousy, then Obsession), L'honnête Mrs. Cheyney (adaptation of Lonsdale's The Last of Mrs. Cheyney), L'Amant de Mme. Vidal, Ma Sœur et moi (Meet my Sister), La Course à l'Étoile, Boulard et ses filles, Guignol (No Ordinary Lady), Miss France, La Banque Némo, Avril, Une femme ravie (Doctor's Orders), L'École des contribuables, Parlez-moi d'amour, Le mari que j'ai voulu, Mon Crime, La belle Isabelle, Vive le Roi, Les fontaines lumineuses, Une femme d'un autre âge, Le Rosier de Mme. Husson, Le Train pour Venise, Léonidas, La femme de ma vie, Le Coffre-fort vivant, Fascicule Noir, etc. In 1940 he had more than 60 three- or four-act plays produced in Paris, most of them translated in some ten languages and played throughout the world. Among them are Daniel (1920) and Régine Armand (1922), the two last dramas Sarah Bernhardt appeared in. Moreover, he introduced to the stage Yvonne Printemps (1915), Gaby Morlay (1918), and Elvire Popesco (1923); for the latter he wrote more than ten plays and was, for 15 years, her exclusive author and partner. In June 1940, three days before the Germans entered Paris, he sailed for the U.S. He first lived in New York, then in Los Angeles where he definitely settled in 1943. He wrote there The Fabulous Life of Sarah Bernhardt (Harper and Bros), Curtain at Nine, a book of his theatrical recollections, and numerous films. *Address:* 474 North Faring Road, Holmby Hills, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

VERNEY, family name of **Baron Willoughby de Broke.**

VERNEY, Ernest Basil, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P.; Sheild Prof. of Pharmacology, University of Cambridge and Fellow of Downing College; *b.* 22 Aug. 1894; 4th *s.* of late Frederick Palmer Verney; *m.* 1923, Ruth Eden, *e. d.* of late Professor R. S. Conway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Judd School, Tonbridge; Tonbridge School; Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Shuter Scholar); Freiburg im Breisgau. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Part I. 1916; served in the R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Lieut. and Capt., 1918-20; Assistant in the Dept. of Physiology, University College, London, 1921-24; Beit Fellow, junior 1922-25, 4th year 1925-26, senior 1926; Assistant in the Medical Unit, University College Hospital Medical School, London, 1924-26; Professor of Pharmacology, Univ. College, London, 1926-34; Hon. Fellow Society Reg. Med. Budapest. *Publications:* Physiological Papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tiddlywinks, antivivisection. *Address:* 181 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87160.

VERNEY, Frank Arthur, C.B.E. 1932; F.R.C.V.S.; Principal Veterinary and Agricultural Officer, Basutoland; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Richard Grainger Verney; *m.* Malvina, *d.* of late Edward Way, Bosch Hoek, Natal; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon; Royal Veterinary College, London (five silver, three Bronze Medals, and Fitzwygram prize). Government Veterinary Officer to Natal Government, 1896-1908; joined the Basutoland Government Service, 1908; Lieutenant in the Natal Carbineers, Anglo-Boer War (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps). *Publications:* numerous contributions to the serious epizootics affecting South Africa. *Recreations:* golf, riding, horsebreeding. *Address:* Mountain View, Kokstad, S. Africa. *Club:* Durban Country.

VERNEY, Sir Harry (Calvert Williams), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (Oxford); Lt.-Colonel; *b.* 7 June 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Margaret, *e. d.* of Sir John Hay Williams and Lady Sarah, *d.* of 1st Earl Amherst; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1911, Lady Rachel Bruce, *d.* of 9th Earl of Elgin; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies, Lord Elgin, 1907-8, Lord Crewe, 1908-1910; M.P. (L.) North Bucks, 1910-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1911-14; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Agriculture, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Bruce, *b.* 18 Jan. 1915. *Address:* Rhianva, Menai Bridge, Anglesey. *T.:* Glyn Garth 55.

VERNEY, Sir Harry Lloyd, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1909; Extra Groom in Waiting to King George VI. since 1936; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Col. Lloyd-Verney and Mrs. Lloyd-Verney of Clochfaen, and *g. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1899, Lady Joan E. M. Cuffe, an Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to Queen Mary, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Desart, K.P., P.C., K.C.B. and Lady Margaret, *d.* of 4th Earl of Harewood; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service; Assistant Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign

Affairs; a Gentleman Usher to the King, 1905-7; Deputy Master of H.M. Household, 1907-11; Groom in Waiting to King George V., 1911-31, an Extra Groom in Waiting, 1931-35, and to King Edward VIII; Private Secretary to the Queen, 1919-35, and Treasurer, 1932-35; Volunteer Home Guard, 1940 and 1941; Legion of Honour and other Foreign Decorations. *Address:* 33 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1890. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Turf.

VERNEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1934; C.I.E. 1920; C.V.O. 1921; Secretary to the Speaker of the House of Commons since 1921; Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Officer, House of Commons, since 1927; *b.* 25 May 1879; *o. s.* of late Frederick Verney, M.P., North Bucks, and Maude Sarah, *d.* of Sir John and Lady Sarah Hay-Williams, and *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1909, Janette, *d.* of Hon. J. T. Walker, Sydney, N.S. Wales; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1900; served South African War for 2½ years, also in Egypt and India; joined the Staff of Lord Chelmsford, Governor of Queensland, as A.D.C., 1907; served on his Staff as Private Secretary in N.S.W. till 1912; Military Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, Viceroy of India, 1916-21; served with Rifle Brigade in France, 1914-15. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Badminton, Glos. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors.

VERNEY, Air Commodore Reynell Henry, C.B.E. 1937; R.A.F. (retired); *b.* Lighthorne, Warwickshire, 12 Jan. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Hon. Walter R. Verney; *m.* 1942, Hon. Dorothy Cecilcy Tollemache, *cr. d.* of 3rd Baron Tollemache, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Seafield Park College; Imperial Service College. 2nd Lieut. A.S.C., 1910; seconded R.F.C., 1914; transferred R.A.F., 1918; retired list, 1938; employed Supply Dept. (aircraft), Government of India, 1943-46. *Address:* Lighthorne, Warwickshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Moreton-Morrell 250. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VERNEY-CAVE, family name of **Baron Braye.**

VERNEY-CAVE, Capt. Hon. Thomas Adrian; 13/18th Hussars; *b.* 26 July 1902; *cr. s.* of 6th Baron Braye, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Dorothea, *yr. d.* of Daniel C. Donoghue, Philadelphia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was Flying Officer, R.A.F. *Club:* Cavalry.

VERNON, family name of **Baron Lyveden.**

VERNON, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1762; **Francis William Lawrance Venables-Vernon,** Commander R.N.; retired, March 1919; *b.* 6 Nov. 1889; *s.* of 7th Baron, and Frances, *d.* of Francis C. Lawrance, New York; *S. bro.*, 1915; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of Colonel Clay; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 3500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Lawrance Vernon, 2nd Lt. Scots Guards, *b.* 1 Feb. 1923. *Address:* Sudbury Hall, Derby. *Club:* St. James's.

VERNON; *see* Venables-Vernon.

VERNON, Ambrose White, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* New York City, 13 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Vernon, Newport, R.I., and Rebecca Peace White, Philadelphia; *m.* 1896, Katharine Tappe (*d.* 1932), Wernigerode, Germany; no *c.* *Educ.:* Morris Academy; Princeton University; Union Seminary; Berlin University. Pastor First Congregational Church, Hiawatha, Kansas, 1896-99; First Congregational Church, East Orange, N.J., 1899-1904; Professor of Biblical Literature and Pastor of the College Church at Dartmouth College, 1904-7; Professor of Practical Theology at Yale University, 1907-9; Pastor of Harvard Church, Brookline, 1909-18; Professor of Biography in Carleton College, 1919-1924; at Dartmouth College, 1924-31. *Publications:* The Religious Value of the Old Testament; Turning Points in Church History; Pivotal Figures of History. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.: 699 Osceola Ave., Winter Park, Florida.

VERNON, Air Commodore Frederick Edward, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1941; Senior Air Staff Officer, Technical Training Command, Royal Air Force, since 1946; *b.* 17 Nov. 1899; *s.* of late James Lewin Frederick Vernon; *m.* 1927, Hilda Ivy, *d.* of late John Willson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Loughborough College (D.L.C.); St. Catherine's College, Cambridge (M.A.). D.I.C.; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1917; served European War, 1917-18; Group Capt. 1940; Air Commodore, 1943. Deputy Director Technical Development, M.A.P., 1942-43; Middle East Forces, 1943-46. *Address:* Littywood, Wildhern, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Hatherden 30. *Club:* Overseas.

VERNON, Rt. Rev. Gerald Richard; *see* Madagascar, Bishop in.

VERNON, Horace Middleton, M.A., M.D.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Heygate Vernon; *m.* Katharine Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Rev. William Ewart, Bishops Cannings, Wilts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merton College, Oxford (Scholar); St. George's Hospital, London. 1st class Honours at Oxford in Chemistry, 1891, and in Physiology, 1893; Naples Biological Scholar, 1894; Rolleston Memorial Prizeman, 1896; George Henry Lewes Student, 1896; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1897; late University Lecturer in Chemical Physiology at Oxford; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1920; Investigator for the Industrial Health Research Board, 1919-32. *Publications:* Variation in Animals and Plants, 1903; Intracellular Enzymes, 1908; Industrial Fatigue and Efficiency, 1921; The Alcohol Problem, 1928; The Principles of Heating and Ventilation, 1934; The Shorter Working Week, 1934; Accidents and their Prevention, 1936; Health in Relation to Occupation, 1939; The Health and Efficiency of Munition Workers, 1940; numerous scientific papers published in the Journal of Physiology, and elsewhere. Memos. on the conditions of Industrial Efficiency and Fatigue in Munition Workers, 1915-18; reports for Industrial Health Research Board. *Address:* 34 York Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 5871.

VERNON, Sir Norman; *see* Vernon, Sir W. N.

VERNON, Major Wilfrid Foulston; M.P. (Lab.) Dulwich Division of Camberwell since 1945; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Thomas Vernon, Islington, London, and Rebecca Clark, Nottingham; *m.* 1st, 1907, Josephine Mary, *d.* of Joseph Jervis, Stafford; two *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Laura Gladys Adeline, *d.* of Dr. H. Mead, Bradford. *Educ.:* Stationers Company's School; City and Guilds Technical College. Apprenticed to Electrical Engineering Siemens, Woolwich; Assistant Engineer Siemens, Stafford, Designer and Engineer Humphrey Pump Co. European War Lieut. and Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., Squadron Comdr. R.N.A.S., Major R.A.F., technical assistant to Comdr. Ponte, pioneer flying boat designer at Felixstowe Air Station. Chief draughtsman Bristol Aeroplane Co., 1923; Technical Officer Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1925-1937. War of 1939-45, associated with Tom Wintringham in founding Osterley Park Home Guard School; Lecturer and Demonstrator No. 1 War Office Home Guard School, Denbies, Dorking; Lecturer to Forces and Civil Defence Workers; Workers Educational Association Tutor and Organiser. *Address:* Wyngarth, East Compton, Bristol. *T.:* Pilning 29; The Hollies, Holly Park, Crouch Hill, N.4. *T.:* Archway 2452.

VERNON, Sir (William) Norman, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director Spillers Ltd.; Chairman Baltic Exchange; *b.* 19 Apr. 1890; *s.* of Sir John Herbert Vernon, 2nd Bt., and Elizabeth Bagnall; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1921, Caroline Janet Robertson-Macdonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire; Charter-

house; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Served apprenticeship in flour milling at Birkenhead after leaving Oxford; eventually Manager, W. Vernon & Sons, flour millers, Birkenhead; became partner after four years in W. Vernon & Sons, Liverpool and London; Director of W. Vernon & Sons Ltd., when the company amalgamated with Spillers Milling and Associated Industries, branch Director in Liverpool; elected on the Board of the parent company in 1926 in London; re-elected on reorganisation of the company in 1929, as one of seven directors controlling the whole company now called Spillers Ltd.; Official Examiner in Milling Technology for three years; President of North-Western Flour Millers' Association, 1923, 1924; President of North-Western Flour Millers Federation, 1924; President of National Flour Milling Federation, 1925, 1926; presided over a Committee appointed to reorganise the Whitley Scheme for the industry; Member of National Joint Industrial Executive Committee for the flour millers' industry since 1922; President Birkenhead Chamber of Commerce, 1924, 1925, 1926; Chairman Finnish Section London Chamber of Commerce; Pres. National Assoc. of British and Irish Millers for two years, 1931-32; went as one of the Government Trade Mission to Finland, 1933; led the Committee which negotiated the Wheat Act of 1932 with the Government; Member of Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee, 1933; Member of Tithe Redemption Commission, 1936; Cereals Control Board, 1939; Director of Flour Milling, Ministry of Food, 1940-1941; Flour Mills Advisory Committee, 1939-1946; F.R.S.A. 1943; Order of a Knight of the White Rose of Finland, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Heir: s.* Nigel John Douglas [*b.* 2 May 1924. Joined Royal Navy, 1942; Lieut. 1945]. *Address:* 57 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4747; Lancelyn, Bromborough, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Conservative, Hurlingham; Vincents, Oxford.

VERNON-JONES, Vernon Stanley; Rudyard Kipling Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* Ystradmeurig, Cardiganshire, 6 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Rev. John Jones, M.A., and Mary Davies; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Cobham, *d.* of F. W. Payne and Frances Payne, of Water Hall, Whixoe, Essex; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Classics at Magdalene College. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 70 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4992.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, Capt. Bruce Canning, J.P.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 14 Dec. 1862; *s. s.* of late Thomas F. C. Vernon-Wentworth of Wentworth Castle, York, Aldebrough, Black Heath, Suffolk, and Dal, Rannoch, N.B., and late Lady Harriet Augusta Canning, *d.* of 1st Marquis of Clanricarde, and *g. d.* of Canning. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Contested Barnsley thrice; M.P. (C.) Brighton, 1893-1906. *Address:* Wentworth Castle, Barnsley. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, Capt. Frederick Charles Ulick, C.B. 1919; R.N.; J.P., D.L.; a Director of Mann, Egerton & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Thomas F. C. Vernon-Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley; *m.* 1899, Mary Emily, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. John Christopher Guise, V.C., C.B. High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1912; served Egyptian War, 1882; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Blackheath, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

VERPILLEUX, Emile Antoine, M.B.E.; artist, portrait and landscape painter, illustrator, engraver; *b.* Kensington, London, 3 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Antoine Verpilleux, St. Etienne, France, and Edith Beard, London; *m.* 1910, Grace Newsom; four *d.*; *m.* 1936, Carolyn Putnam. *Educ.:* Philological School, London; St. Genis, France; Institut Superieur des Beaux Arts, Antwerp. Studied art in England, France, Belgium, Holland; during early years illustrated for principal periodicals, press, and poster work; producer of original colour prints and many portraits in England and U.S. America; served European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F., Captain (despatches, M.B.E.); exhibitor at Salon, R.A., New English Art Club, International Society, etc.; works in public galleries: British Museum, South Kensington, and in Paris, New York, Ottawa, Rome, Moscow, Liverpool, Manchester, Sweden, Japan, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, fencing, gardening. *Address:* Cheriton, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

VERRALL, Paul Jenner, M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Royal Free Hospital, London; Surgical Specialist London Region, Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 9 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Jenner Verrall; *m.* 1908, Edmée, *d.* of Comte Lostie de Kerhor de St. Hippolyte; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Chief Assistant, Orthopædic Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910-26; Surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1917-24; Orthopædic Surgeon, Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital, 1924-41; Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, London; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, London School of Medicine for Women, 1927-45; Member War Wounds Committee Medical Research Council, 1940-41 F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Operations on the Joints (Modern Operative Surgery); B.M.A. lectures, and many other articles on orthopædic surgery. *Address:* 48 Carlton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6862. *Club:* Savage.

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt; author, artist, ethnologist, archæologist, explorer; *b.* New Haven, Ct., U.S.A., 23 July 1871; *s.* of Professor Addison E. Verrill, and Flora L. Smith; *m.* 1st, 1892, Kathryn L. McCarthy; three *c.*; 2nd, 1944, Lida Ruth Shaw. *Educ.:* Yale University. Scientific expeditions to West Indies, Central and S. America, 1889-1913; discovered supposedly extinct Solenodon Paradoxus, Santo Domingo, 1907; ethnological explorations S. and C. America, 1920-23; discovered and excavated remains of hitherto unknown ancient civilization in Panama, 1924-25; in charge of expedition in search of Mayan treasures in Campeche, 1931; in charge of expeditions to recover treasure in sunken Spanish galleons in West Indies; found and partly salvaged three centuries old galleon, 1933-34; archæological researches, Panama, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, 1924-29; in 1945 established wholesale and retail shell business, Lake Worth, Fla.; author of numerous scientific reports and monographs; contributor to leading periodicals in U.S.A. and Great Britain. *Publications:* Cuba of To-day; West Indies of To-day; Jamaica of To-day; Panama of To-day; In the Wake of the Buccaneers; Under Peruvian Skies; An American Crusoe; Getting Together with Latin America; Marooned in the Forest; The Ocean and its Mysteries; Rivers and their Mysteries; Islands; Smugglers and Smuggling; Jungle Chums; Uncle Abner's Legacy; Real Story of the Whaler; Real Story of the Pirate; Great Conquerors; The American Indian; Old Civilizations of the New World; Lost Treasures; Secret Treasures; The Inquisition; Barton's Mills; Romantic and Historic Maine; Romantic and Historic Florida; Romantic and Historic Virginia; Before the Conquerors; Our Indians; They Found Gold; The Heart of Old New England; Along New England Shores; Strange Shells and their Stories; Strange Insects and their Stories; Strange Birds and Their Stories; Strange Reptiles and Their Stories; Strange Monsters and Their Stories; Strange Fish and Their Stories; Strange Animals and Their Stories; Strange Customs of Strange People; My Jungle Trails; Foods America Gave the World; The Treasure of Bloody Gut; Wonder Plants and Plant Wonders; Wonder Creatures of the Sea; and many boys' books. *Recreations:* motoring, sailing, shooting. *Address:* Lake Worth, Fla., U.S.A.

VERSCHAFFELT, Paul Desiré Nestor, C.M.G. 1930; LL.B; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers School, Napier, N.Z.; Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Entered N.Z. Public Service, 1904; Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1921; Public Service Commissioner, New Zealand, 1923-35.

VERSCHOYLE, Beresford St. George, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, retired; 4th *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Richard Verschoyle, M.A.; *m.* Ethel Janet Plews (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Southsea; Portora Royal School. Engineering Staff, Buenos Aires and Rosario and Central Argentine Railways, Argentine Republic. *Recreations:* golf, small boat sailing. *Address:* 180 Heene Road, Worthing. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; West Worthing; Sports, Cairo.

VERSCHOYLE, Derek Hugo; Wing Commander, R.A.F.O.; Acting Air Attaché, British Embassy, Rome; *b.* 24 July 1911; *e. s.* of late William Denham Verschoyle, Tanrago House, Co. Sligo, Ireland, and late Iole MacDonnell. *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Dublin; Paris. Literary Editor of the Spectator, 1932-40. Commissioned R.A.F.V.R. 1939. Served in Flying Training Command, Bomber Command, Combined Operations Command, and Mediterranean Allied Air Forces. *Publications:* XXX Poems, 1931; Spectator's Gallery (with Peter Fleming), 1933; The English Novelists, 1936. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, riding, shooting, music. *Address:* 37 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 2162. *Clubs:* Garrick, Reform.

VERSCHOYLE-CAMPBELL, Major-Gen. William Henry McNeile, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E., 1919; M.C.; *b.* 28 May 1884; *s.* of Very Rev. R. S. D. Campbell, D.D., Dean of Clonmacnoise, and S. W. Verschoyle; *m.* 1910, Ethel Mary Pilkington, Cape Town, S. Africa; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1903; Army Ordnance Dept., 1912; Capt., 1914; Brevet Major, 1917; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col., 1935; Brig., 1936; Major-General, 1938; A.D.O.S. War Office, 1935; Director Ordnance Services, India, 1936-40; Deputy Master General of Ordnance, India, 1938-40; retired 1941; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-16; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Aegean Sea, 1916-18 (despatches four times, Brevet of Major, 1914 Star and Clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E., M.C.). *Recreations:* usual games and sports. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

VERSTONE, Philip Eason, F.J.I., Editor of The Paper Container and the Fibreboard Container; *b.* 13 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Joseph Verstone, Liverpool; *m.* Ethel Yathé, *e. d.* of late Max Mandelbom; three *d. Educ.:* Dr. Tate's Laboratory, Liverpool; Liverpool University. Educated for analytical chemistry, but entered journalism, 1901; London correspondent of New York Dramatic Mirror, 1903-6; alternated between play writing, dramatic criticism and technical journalism from 1906; joined Fleet Street Volunteers, 1915; 2nd City of London Volunteer Regiment, 1916-17; adjutant, 7th City of London Cadet Regiment, The Royal Fusiliers, to 1919; founded The Paper Container, 1919; The Paper Sampler, 1929; The Fibreboard Container, 1934; Councillor of the Institute of Journalists since 1924; Chairman, Establishment Committee of the Institute, 1929-37; Chairman, Post-War Conditions Committee, 1941-46; Chairman, London District, 1934; President of Institute, Jubilee Year, 1940; Assistant Hon. Social Sec. Press Club, London, 1935-46; W.M. of Alfred Robbins Lodge of Freemasons, 1939-1940; Z. of Gallery Chapter, 1944. *Publications:* The Manufacture of Paper Containers, 1922; revised edition, 1932; How to be Natural, a three-act play, 1927; Technical articles and dramatic criticism. *Recreations:* theatre, golf. *Address:* 26 Mount View, W.5. *T.A.:* Verstocom, Ealux, London. *T.:* Perivale 3484 and 0513. *Clubs:* Press, P.E.N.

VERULAM, 4th Earl of, James Walter Grimston; Baronet, 1628; Baron Forrester (Scotland), 1633; Baron Dunboyne and Viscount Grimston (Ireland), 1719 Baron Verulam (Great Britain), 1790; Viscount Grimston and Earl of Verulam (United Kingdom), 1815; electrical engineer; Chairman Enfield Cables, Ltd.; *b.* 17 April 1880; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Margaret Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederic Ulric Graham, 3rd Bt., and Hermione, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1909, Lady Violet Brabazon (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of 12th Earl of Meath; two *s.* (and two killed in action). *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1898 and 1899; Oxford Eight, 1900. *Heir:* *e. s.* Lord Forrester, *q.v. Address:* Gorhambury, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 5000. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath, M.C.C.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir F. Cassel, Hon. Alastair Fraser, Hon. John Grimston, M. F. Headlam.

VESCI, Viscount; *see* De Vesci.

VESEY, family name of **Viscount de Vesci.**

VESEY, General Sir Ivo Lucius Beresford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late The Queen's Regiment; *b.* 11 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George H. Vesey and Constance, 2nd *d.* of George Marshall; *m.* 1913, Geraldine, *e. d.* of late Vice-Admiral Francis J. Foley; two *s.* Served European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1919-23; Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1923-29; Maj.-Gen. 1928; commanded 48th South Midland Division T.A., 1930-31; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1931-34; Lieut.-Gen., 1934; G.O.C.-in-C., Western Command, India, 1935-36; Southern Command, India, 1936-37; General 1937; Chief of General Staff, India, 1937-39; retired pay, 1939; Colonel of Queen's Royal Regt., 1939-45; Officer Legion of Honour and of the Order of the Crown, St. Michael and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Marycourt, Childe Okeford, Blandford, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VESEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Osbert Eustace, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R. of O., late 9th Lancers; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1922; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Viscount De Vesci; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late William Morison Strachan, of Strood Park, Horsham; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. 9th Lancers; Private Secretary to U.-S. of S. for Air, 1919-21; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); re-employed, 1940-46; A.M.S. War Office, 1943-46. *Address:* 11 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3503. *Club:* Boodle's.

VESEY-FITZGERALD, Brian Seymour; F.L.S.; F.R.E.S.; M.B.O.U.; Author; *s.* of late Seymour Vesey-Fitzgerald, C.S.I., and of Brigid, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Wells-Jones, Marchwiel, Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Dover College; Keble College, Oxford. Free Lance Journalism; contributor to Observer, Nineteenth Century, etc.; weekly contributor to The Field, 1928-36; Naturalist Editor of The Field, 1936-38; Farming Editor, 1937-38; Editor-in-Chief of The Field, 1938-46. Member Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; Committee of Enquiry into Grouse Migration since 1940; Chairman of Preliminary Enquiry into Cause of Canine Hysteria, 1938; Executive Committee Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire; Member of Institute for the Study of Animal Behaviour; Member of Gypsy Lore Society. Field Fare Broadcasts, 1940-45. Editor of County Books since 1943. *Publications:* Amateur Boxing, Professional Boxing (Lons-

dale Library, Sporting Records, 1936); Badgers Funeral, 1937; A Book of British Waders, 1939; Hampshire Scene, 1940; Classification of the Vespertillionidae, 1940; Dental Structure of the Vespertillionidae, 1941; The Noctule, 1941; Programme for Agriculture, 1941; The Genital System in the Rhinolophidae, 1942; A Country Chronicle, 1942; Farming in Britain, 1942; Hedgerow and Field, 1943; Gypsies of Britain, 1944; British Countryside, 1946; British Game, 1946; It is My Delight, 1947; British Bats, 1947. *Recreations:* bird-watching, walking, chess. *Address:* Red Rise, Burley, New Forest, Hants. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Authors', Farmers', Kennel; Hampshire, Winchester.

VESEY-FITZGERALD, Seymour Gonne, M.A. (Oxon), LL.D. (London); Barrister-at-Law (Gray's Inn); Reader in Indian Law in the University of London since 1937; Lecturer in Hindu and Mohamedan Law at the Inns of Court since 1927; Lecturer in the Law of Palestine since 1929, and Head of the Department of the Languages and Cultures of India and Ceylon, School of Oriental and African Studies, 1946; represents Univ. of London on the Cttee. for cultural relations with India, 1946; Chairman, Committee of Management, Holloway Sanatorium, 1946; Supervisor of I.C.S. Probationers, 1935; *b.* 30 May 1884; *e. s.* of late P. S. Vesey-FitzGerald, C.S.I., and Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Brymer Belcher; *m.* 1920, Dulce Laura, *e. d.* of late Captain W. H. Forbes Montanaro, R.N.; no *c. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford (open scholar 2nd cl. Classical Mods., 1st class, Modern History). Indian Civil Service, 1907-23; held posts in the Central Provinces as Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, District and Sessions Judge, Legal Remembrancer, Legal Secretary and Secretary to the Legislative Council; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918-19; held posts at Oxford in connection with the training of Indian Civil Service and Tropical Administrative Service Probationers, 1925-32; Lecturer in Indian Law, University College, London and School of Oriental Studies, 1932 till appointment as Reader. *Publications:* Amraoti District Gazetteer (with Sir A. E. Nelson) 1910; Muhammadan Law, an Abridgement, 1931; articles in various law journals, etc. *Address:* Mount Airy, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2373; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1365; University College, W.C.1; School of Oriental Studies, W.C.1.

VESNIN, Victor: Deputy of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.; Member of the Collegium of the U.S.S.R. Government Committee on Architecture; President of the Academy of Architecture of the U.S.S.R. since 1937; Member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. since 1943; Ph.D. in Architecture; Secretary of the Union of Soviet Architects; *b.* 28 March 1882; *s.* of Alexander Vesnin and Elizaveta Ermolaeva; *m.* 1915, Natalia Bagranovskaia; no *c. Educ.:* St. Petersburg (Leningrad) Institute of Civil Engineers (graduated 1911). Started architectural career in 1904, jointly with brothers Leonid and Alexander Vesnin. Works with his brothers include: The Sirotkin Mansion in Nizhni Novgorod (now the Gorki Regional Lore Museum); the Burnaev-Kurochkin Mansion in Kineshma; the Mantashev Hippodrome Centre in Moscow; the Moscow G.P.O.; the Kuznetsov House in Moscow, etc. After European War 1914-18 took active part in the State reconstruction of plants, settlements, sanatoria, clubs, in the replanning of Baku, etc. Since 1923, Professor at the Moscow Higher Technical College; built the Raw Materials Institute in Moscow, 1924-27; Chief Architect of the Dnieper Hydro-Electric Construction, Dnieprostroy, 1927-32 (Order of the Red Banner of Labour); in 1930-34, with his brothers, built the Palace of Culture of the Stalin Automobile Works in Moscow. During this period also built a cinema theatre on Vorovsky Street in Moscow. Chief Architect of the People's Commissariat of the Heavy Industry, 1933-37; in 1940, with his brother Alexander, designed one of the biggest structures in Moscow, Second House of the Sovnarkom, construction of which is shortly to begin. Order of Lenin, 1945. Participated, jointly with his brothers, and on his own, in various architectural contests. Has won more than 25 prizes. Won a diplome d'honneur at Paris Exhibition in 1925. At the International contest for construction of a grand theatre in Kharkov the design submitted by the Vesnin brothers won the highest prize. *Address:* Moscow, Ulitsa Schukina 8/a, flat 25. *T.A.:* Academy Architecture, Moscow. *T.:* G.6-70-69. *Clubs:* Architects, Scientists, Moscow.

VESTAL, Stanley; *see* Campbell, Walter Stanley.

VESTEY, family name of **Baron Vestey.**

VESTEY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Kingswood; **Samuel Vestey,** Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 25 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Sarah (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Ellis, Birkenhead, Cheshire; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1908, Frances, *e. d.* of John Richard Howarth, Freshfield, Lancs.; two *d. Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1933. *Heir: g.s.* Samuel George Armstrong Vestey [*b.* 1941; *cr. s.* of Hon. William Howarth Vestey (killed in action in Italy June 1944)]. *Address:* Stowell Park, Glos.; 6 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1251.

VESTEY, Sir Edmund (Hoyle), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman of the Union Cold Storage Company Ltd. and affiliated companies; head of the Blue Star Line, Ltd.; Chairman of Commercial Properties Ltd.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Samuel Vestey, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1887, Sarah, *d.* of Joseph Barker, Formby, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Ellen, *d.* of Arthur Franklin Soward, Sutton, Surrey. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. *Heir: g.s.* Flt. Lt. John Derek Vestey, R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 4 June 1914; *s.* of late J. J. Vestey and Dorothy Mary, *d.* of John Henry Beaver, Oxenhope, Yorks; *m.* 1938, Phyllis Irene, *o. d.* of H. Brewer, Banstead; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 5 Upper Brook Street, W.1; Thanet Place, North Foreland, Kent.

VEVERS, Geoffrey Marr, F.Z.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Superintendent to Zoological Society of London; *b.* Hereford, 20 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Henry Vevers, surgeon, of Hereford. *Educ.:* Hereford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Treasurer, Society for Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R. and Editor of Anglo-Soviet Journal since 1939; Assist. Helminthologist, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1919-23; Hon. Parasitologist to the Zoological Society of London, 1919-21; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1920-22; Member of the Filariasis Commission to British Guiana, 1921; served European War, 1914-15, as Dresser B.R.C.S.; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916-19 (1914-15 Star). Silver Medallist Zoological Soc. of London, 1942. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers. *Address:* Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3333; Springfield, Whipsnade, Beds.; Highpoint, Highgate, N.6.

VIAL, Rev. Frank Gifford, M.A., B.D.; D.C.L.; *b.* Quebec, 1872 (of Huguenot ancestry); *s.* of Rev. W. S. Vial; *m.* Susan Isabel Ready, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Ready, of 71st Highland Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Quebec High School; Q.H.S. Silver Medallist; University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville (B.A. 1st Class Classical Honours), 1892; Mackie Essay Prizeman, 1895; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1905; D.C.L. 1925; Ordained, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Stanstead, 1897; Sherbrooke, 1898-1901; Incumbent of Fitch Bay and Georgeville, 1901-6; Windsor Mills, 1906-7; Lecturer in Classics, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada, 1907-10, Professor of Pastoral Theology and Warden of the Divinity House, 1910-35. *Publications:*

Three Measures of Meal: A Study in Religion, 1923; articles on theological and literary subjects. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada.

VIAN, Vice-Admiral Sir Philip Louis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1944; K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; a Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Fifth Sea Lord (Air) since 1946; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Alsager Vian Gilridge, Cowden Pound, Kent; *m.* 1929, Marjorie, *d.* of late Col. David Price Haig, O.B.E., Highfields Park, Withyham, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and two Bars, K.B.E., C.B., K.C.B.); Second in Command British Pacific Fleet, 1945-46. *Address:* Ladybrook, Bramshott, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 3139. *Club:* United Service.

VIANT, Samuel Philip, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) West Willesden, 1923-31 and since 1935; *b.* Plymouth, 1882; *s.* of Daniel Viant, Plymouth; *m.* 1911, Emily, 2nd *d.* of John Harvey, Plymouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Devonport Higher Grade School. Assistant Postmaster-General, 1929-31; was Vice-Chairman of National Conciliation Board for Building Industry. *Recreations:* ex-Rugby player, bowling and walking. *Address:* 94 Doyle Gardens, N.W.10. *T.:* Elgar 0624. *Club:* Labour.

VIBART, Captain John Fleming, C.B.E. 1919; retired from Royal Indian Navy; *b.* 10 Aug. 1877; *o. s.* of Captain John Vibart, late R.A.; *m.* 1911, Edyth Gladys, *o. d.* of Col. H. J. Bremner, Indian Army, retired; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bath; H.M.S. Worcester. Went to sea in the sailing ship Hesperus, 1893, where served his time; did two voyages to Australia as second mate; appointed to the Royal Indian Marine, 1899; took part in S. African War (Queen's medal); China, 1900 (medal); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Order of the Nile and Greek Military Cross); retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis.

VIBERT, McInroy Este; H.M. Consul-General and Counsellor of Legation at Havana since 1945; Chargé d'Affaires, July-Sept. 1946; *b.* Chiswick, 6 June 1894; *o. s.* of late Arthur Reginald Vibert and Margaret Eleanor Fraser; *m.* 1st, Joyce Havell; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Ellen Fiebiger. *Educ.:* Taunton School; France and Germany. Served European War, 1914-18, 10th Royal Fusiliers; Vice-Consul at Brussels, 1919, and subsequently at Philadelphia, Stettin, Koenigsberg, Memel, Frankfort-on-Main, Punta Arenas, Cologne, and Tunis; Consul at Sarajevo, 1936-39, and Split, 1939-41, Lisbon, 1941-44, Barcelona, 1944, Curacao, 1944-45. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, motoring, water-colour painting, philately. *Address:* c/o British Legation, Havana, Cuba. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

VICARS, Edward Robert Eckersall, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Rugby, 6 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1898, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward A. Scott of The Lawn, Rugby. *Educ.:* Rugby. Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1889; Acting 3rd Secretary at H.M. Legation at Athens in 1895, 1897, 1898, and 1901-5; Acting 2nd Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Constantinople, 1896; Secretary to British Delegates at Hydrographical Conference at Stockholm, June-July 1899, and at Conference at Brussels on Protection of Industrial Property, 1900; Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1903; H.M. Consul at Madeira, 1905; Lyons, 1907; Coronation Medal, 1911; Consul-General, Lyons, 1916; Consul-General at Marseilles, 1919; retired on a pension, 1923. *Address:* (Temp.) Hotel Mont Fleuri, Bournemouth.

VICARY, Colonel Alexander Craven, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Hamilton (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late F. Hilton Green, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1908; Lt. and Adjutant, 2nd Batt. Glos. Regt., 1914; Captain, 1914; acting Lt.-Col., 1917-19; Major, 1925; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1929; Adjutant, 1919; Passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921; held Staff appointments G.S.O. 3, Scottish Command, Bdg. Major Small Arms School, G.S.O. 1, War Office; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt.-Major, M.C., Knight of Legion of Honour, despatches six times); retired pay, 1930; Despatches, 1944. *Address:* Scorhill, Gidleigh, nr. Chagford.

VICK, Godfrey Russell, K.C. 1935; M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-Law; Bencher of the Inner Temple; Recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1939; *b.* 24 December 1892; *y. s.* of Richard William Vick, J.P. and Emily Oughtred, West Hartlepool, Durham; *m.* Marjorie Hester, *y. d.* of late John Albert Compston, K.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge. Captain Durham Light Infantry; General Staff (1st Army), 1914-18; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1917; Recorder of Richmond, Yorkshire, 1930-31; of Halifax, 1931-39. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 6 Temple. *T.:* Central 3344; Wildernesse Chase, Seal, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C., Royal Thames Yacht.

VICK, Reginald Martin, O.B.E.; T.D.; M.A.; M.Chir., F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; *s.* of Richard William Vick, J.P., West Hartlepool, Co. Durham; *m.* 1920, Mary Kate, *d.* of Sir Reginald Neville, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge; Saint Bartholomew's Hospital. Served in Territorial Army, 1912-20; European War, France and Salonika, 1914-18 (despatches four times); Warden of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1920-36; Consulting Surgeon to several hospitals (Bromley, Walton, Bexhill-on-Sea, etc.); late Asst. Surgeon to Metropolitan Hospital; late Officer i/c Surgical Division Friern War Emergency Hospital. *Publications:* Medical. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* United University.

VICKERS, Sir Charles Geoffrey, V.C. 1915; Kt., *cr.* 1946; solicitor; legal adviser to National Coal Board since 1946; *b.* 13 Oct. 1894; *y. s.* of C. H. Vickers, Nottingham; *m.* 1st, 1918, Helen Tregoning (marriage dissolved, 1934), *y. d.* of A. H. Newton, Bexhill, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Ethel Ellen, *y. d.* of late H. R. B. Tweed, Laindon Frith, Billericay, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War 1914-1918 (despatches, V.C.) with the Sherwood Foresters (T.F.) and other regts.; retired 1923 with rank of Major; re-commissioned, 1940, Colonel, relinquished commission, 1944; Deputy Director-General, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1942-44; Director General, Economic Advisory Branch (Foreign Office and Ministry of Economic Warfare), 1944-45. Member London Passenger Transport Board, 1941-46; Member of Council, Royal Institute of International Affairs; partner in Slaughter & May, 1926-46. *Address:* 20 Carlyle Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2963. *Club:* Athenæum.

VICKERS, Harold James, C.B.E. 1936; Indian Police; Inspector-General of Police, N.W.F.P., India, since 1945; *b.* 1 June 1895; *m.* 1922, Mabel Mary Langley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Indian Police, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, in Infantry, Cavalry and Royal Air Force; held District Police appointments in Central Provinces and North West Frontier Province, and Staff appointments in latter; Deputy Director, Intelligence, Government of India, Peshawar, 1933-40; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, N.W.F.P., 1940-45; King's Police Medal, 1926; Indian Police Medal, 1944; 3 Mentions in despatches. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India.

VICKERS, Kenneth Hotham, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 22 May 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Randall W. Vickers, Vicar of Naburn, Yorkshire; *m.* 1911, Alice Margretha, *y. d.* of late Dr. Edward Crossman, Hambrook, Gloucestershire; one *s. Educ.:* Oundle; Exeter College, Oxford. Lecturer in History, University College, Bristol, 1905-8; Organiser and Lecturer in London History for the London County Council, 1907-9; Tutor to Univ. of London Joint Committee for Tutorial Classes. 1908-13; Professor of Modern History in the University of Durham (Armstrong College), 1913-22; Secretary University of Durham Schools Examinations, 1919-22. Principal, University College, Southampton, 1922-46. *Publications:* Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, a Biography, 1907; England in the Later Middle Ages (1272-1485), 1913; A Short History of London, 1913; Vol. XI. Northumberland County History, 1921, etc. *Address:* Arlington, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 68452.

VICKERS, Lt.-Gen. Wilmot Gordon Hilton, C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 8 June 1890; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Hilton Vickers, I.A., retired; *m.* Mary Catherine (*decd.*), *d.* of Dr. A. E. Nuttall; two *s. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! and Windsor (now Haileybury and Imp. Service College). 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; Maj.-Gen. 1940; Lt.-Gen. 1943; Comdt. and Chief Instructor, Equitation School, India, 1934-35; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, India, 1935-37; Brigade Comdr., India, 1939-1940; Director of Supplies and Transport, India, 1940-41; Major-General i/c Administration, Iraq-Persia, 1941-42; Quartermaster-General, India, 1942-44; retired, 1944. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Cheltenham.

VICKERY, Col. Charles Edwin, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; J.P., D.L., Durham; late R.A.; *b.* 6 July 1881; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. E. J. Burnett, M.B.E., J.P.; one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; Aerzen, nr. Hanover, Germany. Obtained first commission in R.F.A., 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col. 1929; served with 42nd Battery in South Africa (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); with S. Nigerian Regt. in operations in West Africa, 1903-6; (wounded, despatches twice, medal and 4 clasps); served with Egyptian army, 1907-12; present at the operations in South Kordofan (Nyima), 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); the operations in South Kordofan, 1910 (Sudan medal and clasp, 4th class Medjedieh); operations in the Sudan, 1914 (clasp, 4th class Order of the Nile); served in Gallipoli (including evacuation) and Egypt, 1915; France, 1916; special mission to the King of the Hedjaz, Dec. 1916-March 1917; France, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); 1st Class Order of Nahda; British Agent at Jeddah to King of Hedjaz, 1919-20; Col. R.A. Northern Command, York, 1933-35; retired pay, 1935; B.E.F. France, 1939-40 (despatches); contested Blaydon-on-Tyne, 1935; C.C. Durham, 1937; High Sheriff of Durham, 1945-46. *Address:* Whorlton Grange, Whorlton.

VICKERY, Philip Crawford, C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1923; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, Sept. 1939, and Colonel from 1942; *b.* 23 Feb. 1890; *s.* of late John Evans Vickery and of Alice Mary Maud Vickery; *m.* 1920, Phyllis Field Fairweather; one *s.* (*yr. s.*, Coldstream Guards, died of wounds in Italy, Apr. 1945). *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Indian Police, 1909; Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; served European War, 1915-21 (Staff Lieutenant). *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Lansdowne, Royal Automobile.

VICTOR, Rt. Rev. Dennis; *see* Lebombo, Bishop of.

VICTORIA, HONG KONG, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Ronald Owen Hall;** *s.* of Rev. Cecil Gallopine Hall, M.A., and Constance Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. Henry Berners Upcher; *m.* 1923, Nora Kathleen Suckling-Baron; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Bromsgrove School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War, 18th Northumberland Fusiliers, Staff-Captain, 103rd Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 3/39th Division, Brigade-Major, 117 Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 2/2nd Corps (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Distinction in Literæ Humaniores and B.A., 1920 (shortened course after war service); ordained to Newcastle Cathedral for work with Student Christian Movement; Missionary Secretary, Student Christian Movement up to 1925; Secretary, Y.M.C.A., China till 1926; Vicar, St. Luke, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-32. *Publications:* A Family in the Making, 1925; China and Britain, 1927; The Art of the Missionary, 1942. *Address:* Bishops Court, Kunming, Yunnan, Free China; Lewknor, Oxford.

VIDAL, Colonel Francis Peter, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1918; Asst. County Welfare Officer, and Hon. Sec. S.S. & A.F.A., County of Shropshire; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Captain J. H. Vidal, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Mary Hepburn; one *s. Educ.:* Stonehouse; Bede College. Bank Manager until 1914; joined Army as private, transferred to Reserve for service as civilian Acting Paymaster; Commissioned, 1916; Major and Staff-Paymaster, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1925; Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1936; retired, 1939; re-employed 1939-43 as D.A.A.G., H.Q. Southern Command; Secretary, War Office demobilisation sub-committee, 1916-17, and Asst. Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1916-17. *Address:* Beauchamp Hotel, Shrewsbury.

VIENER, Rev. Harry Dan Leigh, C.B.E. 1919; Licensed to officiate in the Dioceses of Chichester, Winchester, Portsmouth, and Guildford; *b.* Blackpool, 26 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Adolph Moritz and Kate Urquhart Viener; *m.* 1925, Violet Margaret, 2nd *d.* of P. E. F. Keatch of Twickenham and India. *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; St. John's Coll., Oxford. Casberd Exhibitioner, B.A. 1892, M.A. 1907; Schoolmaster and Private Tutor, 1892-99; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate St. Peter's, Walsall, 1899-1901; Chaplain R.N. 1901; served in numerous ships; lent to R.A.F., May 1918, to organise their Chaplaincy Service; Permanent Commission as Chap.-in-Chief, Oct. 1918; Chaplain-in-Chief, 1918-26; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1924 Retired List, 1926; Messina medal and Order of Crown of Italy for services at Earthquake at Messina, 1908; served European War in H.M.S. Prince of Wales in Channel and Mediterranean (Dardanelles); Rector of Chawton, Hants, 1927-34. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, motoring, yachting, etc. *Address:* 16 Alinora Avenue, Goring by Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Goring 41126.

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison; journalist; Editor, the New York Nation, 1918-33, owner, 1918-35; *b.* 13 March 1872; *s.* of Henry Villard and Fanny Garrison; *g.s.* of William Lloyd Garrison, the Abolitionist; *m.* 1903, Julia Breckinridge Sandford, of Covington, Ky.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harvard University; A.B., 1893; A.M., 1896; Litt.D. Washington and Lee University, 1906; LL.D. Lafayette College, Pennsylvania, 1915, Howard University, 1933, University of Oregon, 1935. Assistant in U.S. History, Harvard, 1894-96; Reporter Philadelphia Press, 1896-97; Editorial Writer, Owner and President, New York Evening Post, 1897-1918; sold the property, 1918; Founder of Yachting; Proprietor Nautical Gazette, 1918-36. *Publications:* John Brown: A Biography Fifty Years After, 1910; Germany Embattled, 1915; Newspapers and Newspaper Men, 1923, 2nd edition 1926; Prophets, True and False, 1928; Russia from a Car Window, 1930; The German Phœnix, 1933; Fighting Years, Memoirs of a Liberal Editor, 1939; Our Military Chaos, 1939; Inside Germany, 1939; The Disappearing Daily, 1944

and numerous articles in American magazines. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* 20 Vesey Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

VILLARI, Luigi; Grand Officer della Corona d'Italia; Officer dei SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro; Official in the Royal Italian Foreign Office; Captain of Cavalry in the Reserve; *b.* 21 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Professor Pasquale Villari, Senator of the Kingdom of Italy, and of late Linda Mary White; unmarried. *Educ.:* Florence; University of Siena (graduated in law). Resided for some time in London; Italian Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1906; transferred to Philadelphia, 1907; Acting-Consul at Boston, 1909-10; attached to Foreign Office, Rome, 1910, first at the Emigration Dept., subsequently the Commercial Department and Library; Sub-Lieut. of cavalry, May 1915; served in garrison at Florence, in the Cadore, 1915; on Staff of 26th Army Corps in various sectors, 1916; with Italian Expeditionary Force in Macedonia, 1917-19; as liaison officer with British, French, Serbian, and Greek Armies (Italian Croce di Guerra, British Military Cross, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes); after the Armistice was liaison officer with the British Army of the Black Sea at Constantinople, then Secretary to the Inter-allied Commission of Inquiry on Greek occupation of Smyrna, and afterwards sent on a mission to Mustafa Kemal Pasha at Sivas; on the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1920-23; attached to the Italian Delegation Naval Conference in London, 1930; lectured extensively on Italian subjects in Great Britain, U.S.A., and Canada; has now retired from the Foreign Office, Rome, and is devoting himself to writing and lecturing. *Publications:* Life of Giovanni Segantini; Italian Life in Town and Country; Russia under the Great Shadow; Fire and Sword in the Caucasus; the Balkan Question (edited); Gli Stati Uniti d'America; La Campagna di Macedonia (also English edition entitled The Macedonian Campaign); The Awakening of Italy, 1924; The Fascist Experiment, 1926; Italy, in the Nations of the Modern World Series, 1929; The Expansion of Italy, 1930; The War on the Italian Front, 1932; On the Roads from Rome, 1932; I precedenti politici del conflitto italo-etiopico, 1937; Gli Italiani negli Stati Uniti, 1939; articles in various Italian and English journals, etc. *Recreations:* riding, travel, books. *Address:* 2 Via Antonio Bosio, Rome. *Club:* Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome.

VILLENEUVE, Son Éminence le Cardinal J. M. Rodrigue, O.M.I., D.D., D.D.C., D.Ph., Archevêque de Québec since 1931, Cardinal since 1933; *b.* Sacré-Cœur de Montréal, P.Q., 2 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Rodrigue Villeneuve, cordonnier, et Marie-Louise Lalonde. *Educ.:* Mont-Saint-Louis and Plessis, Montréal; Scolasticat des Pères Oblats, Ottawa, Ont.; Oblat de Marie Immaculée, 1903. Prêtre 1907; Professeur de Philosophie, 1907-13; Professeur de Théologie, 1913-20; Docteur en Philosophie, 1919, Supérieur du Scolasticat, 1928; Docteur en Théologie, 1922, Docteur en Droit Canonique, 1930, Université d'Ottawa; Hon. Docteur en Philosophie, Université Laval, 1930; Hon. Docteur en Droit, Université McGill, 1933, Toronto, 1934, Edmonton, 1936; Queen's, Kingston, 1942; premier Évêque de Gravelbourg en Saskatchewan, 1930. *Publications:* L'Un des vôtres, 1927; Le Mariage, 1936; Entretiens liturgiques, 1937; La Messe, 1938; Quelques pierres de doctrine, 1938; Le Saint Baptême, 1940; Le Sacrement de la Confirmation, 1941; La Pénitence, 1942; La Divine Eucharistie, 1942; nombreux articles de philosophie religieuse dans les revues et journaux; lettres pastorales et circulaires. *Address:* Palais Cardinalice, Quebec, Canada.

[*Died* 17 *Jan.* 1947.

VILLIERS, family name of **Earls of Jersey** and **Clarendon.**

VILLIERS; *see* de Villiers.

VILLIERS, Alan John, D.S.C.; Author; former master and owner, full-rigged ship Joseph Conrad (203 tons); *b.* 23 Sept. 1903; *s.* of Leon Joseph Villiers and Anastasia Hayes; *m.* 1st, 1924, Daphne Kaye Harris (marriage dissolved, 1936), Hobart; no *c.* 2nd, 1940, Nancie, *o. d.* of Alban Henry and Mabel Wills, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* State Schools, Essendon High School, Melbourne. Went to sea 1919 in sail; whaling in Antarctic with Norwegian Carl Anton Larsen's first Ross Sea Expedition in whaler Sir James Clark Ross, 1923-24; three years in journalism with Hobart Mercury, also Australian Newspapers Service, London; joined Captain De Cloux in purchase of four-masted barque Parma, 1931; bought Danish schoolship Georg Stage June 1934, renamed her Joseph Conrad and sailed 58,000 miles round world, 1934, 1935, 1936; sailing in Kuweit dhows in Persian Gulf—Zanzibar trade, 1938, 1939; Lieut., R.N.V.R., 1940-42; Lt. Cdr. 1943; Comdr. 1944. Commanded a Squadron of Landing Craft (Infantry) in the invasions of Italy and Normandy (D.S.C.) and at the occupation of Rangoon, Malaya, and East Indies. *Publications:* Whaling in the Frozen South; Falmouth for Orders; By Way of Cape Horn; The Sea in Ships; Sea Dogs of To-day; Grain Race; Voyage of the Parma; Vanished Fleets; The Last of the Windships; Cruise of the Conrad; Stormalong; The Making of a Sailor, 1938; Sons of Sindbad, 1940. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* The Cottage, Witney Lane, Leafield, Oxon. *Clubs:* Royal Yacht of Tasmania, Hobart; Royal Harwich Yacht; Tampa Sailing Squadron, Florida; Southend Flying.

VILLIERS, Hon. Arthur George Child, D.S.O. 1917; late Oxfordshire Yeomanry; D.L. County of Oxford; Director Baring Brothers & Co. since 1919; *b.* 24 Nov. 1883; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Jersey. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bar, and Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Manor House, Hackney Wick, E.9. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath.

VILLIERS, Lt.-Col. Charles Hyde, C.V.O. 1941; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles Villiers, Croft, Darlington; *m.* 1901, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Innes Ker, *d.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford (Honours in History School); Sandhurst. Roy. Horse Guards, 1887-1903; 1st City of London Imperial Yeomanry, 1903-1915; Egypt, 1889; German Manœuvres, Hanover, 1889; exploring-surveying expedition in Somaliland, 1891; served as A.D.C. to late Sir Gerald Portal during mission to Uganda, 1893; Mahommedan rebellion, 1893; raised the Uganda Rifles; Unyoro Campaign, 1893-94 (despatches, medal, Zanzibar Star); Matabeleland, 1895; raised the Rhodesia Horse; Jameson Raid, 1896; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (raised South African Light Horse, despatches, medal and 3 clasps); contested (L.U.) South Wolverhampton, 1906; one of H.M. Body-guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1907-1939; King George V's Coronation Medal; King George V's Jubilee Medal; King George VI's Coronation Medal; Lt.-Colonel, 1907; Commanded the City of London Yeomanry, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1914-1915; Commanded 2/1 Suffolk Yeomanry (Southern Army), 1916 (despatches, 1915 Star, two medals and territorial Officer decoration); commanded 7th Yeomanry Cyclist Regt. 1917; Director of the Royal Insurance Company, North Rhodesia Company, Rhodesia Copper Company, the Fanti Consolidated Company, East Africa Land and Development Company. *Address:* Folly Court, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham, 41. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Guards', City of London.

VILLIERS, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1936; British Representative of Lester Cowan Pro-

ductions Inc. of Hollywood and New York; *b.* 1 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Preb. H. Montagu Villiers, of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, and 2nd wife, Charlotte Louisa Emily, *d.* of Hon. F. W. Cadogan; *m.* 1933, Katharine Mary Wakefield, *o. d.* of late Hugh White, of the Baltic Exchange, attached Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served R.F.C. and R.A.F. in European War, and in R.A.F. in 1919 Afghan War; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1924-26; President European Assoc. of India, 1931 and 1932; Vice-Chairman Union of Britain and India, 1933-35. *Recreations:* fishing, flying. *Address:* Colquhoun House, Broadwick Street, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 8952. *Club:* Oriental.

VILLIERS, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Fountaine, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 4 May 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. Charles Villiers, Rector of Croft, Yorks; *m.* 1901, Muriel (*d.* 1941), 3rd *d.* of Col. Wisden of the Warren, Broadwater, near Worthing; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1903; Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches five times, wounded, C.M.G.); Siberia on Military Mission, 1918-19; Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Upper Silesia, as District Controller, 1921-22; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Brig. H. A. Young.

VILLIERS, Gerald Hyde, C.M.G. 1928; Company Director; Ministry of Economic Warfare, Sept. 1939-45; *b.* 31 Aug. 1882; *yr. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hyde Villiers, G.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a clerk in the Foreign Office, 1903; an Active 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1907; Secretary to the Earl of Granard's Special Embassy to the Courts at Brussels, Copenhagen, Christiania, Stockholm, The Hague, Madrid, and Lisbon to announce the Accession of King George V., 1910; in attendance on the Representative of Peru at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation medal); Private Secretary to late Right Hon. F. D. Acland, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 15 March-31 Oct. 1913; an Assistant Clerk, 1913; an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1921; Second British Plenipotentiary at the Tangier Conference, Paris, 1923; resigned, 1929. *Recreations:* travelling and music. *Address:* 21A Prince Edward Mansions, Pembridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 7397. *Club:* Brooks's.

VILLIERS, Sir Thomas Lister, Kt., *cr.* 1933; partner George Steuart & Co., Colombo, Ceylon; *b.* 31 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Prebendary Henry Montagu Villiers and Lady Victoria Russell; *m.* 1896, Evelyn Hope (*d.* 1938), *d.* of William Higgin Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Planter in Ceylon, 1887-1906; Merchant, Colombo, since 1906; Member Municipal Council of Colombo, 1907-8 and 1911-20; Member Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1924-31; Member State Council of Ceylon, 1931-32; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Haputale, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Oriental; Colombo, Colombo.

VILLIERS-STUART, Colonel John Patrick, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; late 1/18th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's); *b.* 1 March 1879; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Villiers-Stuart, Castlane, Carrick-on-Suir; *m.* 1st, 1914, Phyllis Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James Read; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen Nora, *d.* of late Col. A. J. M. MacLaughlin, C.I.E. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, Indian Army, 1908; p.s.c.; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); 1908 (despatches; medal with clasp); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Upper Ostaig, Sleat, Isle of Skye. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

VILLIERS-STUART, Brigadier-General William, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1925; late 5th Royal Gurkhas: *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. R. Villiers-Stuart; *m.* 1926, Erica Cecil, *yr. d.* of R. Shepley-Shepley, of Troquhain, Balmaclellan, Scotland. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (dangerously wounded, clasp); Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (clasp); commanded 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade in France and Flanders, 1914-15 (1914-15 Star); commanded 1/5th Royal Gurkhas in Egypt and India, 1916; Comdt. Mountain Warfare School, India, 1916-18 and 1920; in charge Nepalese Allied Contingent, 1916-17 (2nd Class Order of Star of Nepal); raised 3rd Batt. Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1917-18; Brig.-General Inspector of Infantry, 1918-20 (War and Victory Medals, C.B.E., brevet of Lieut. Col.); N.W.F. India, 1920 (medal and two clasps); commanded 1/5 Royal Gurkhas, 1920-24, during which period served with above battalion through Razmak and Makin operations, 1922-1923 (clasp to N.W.F. India medal and D.S.O., brevet of Colonel); retired, 1924. *Address:* Hazelrigg, Balmaclellan, by Castle Douglas, Scotland.

VINALL, Joseph William Topham, A.R.C.A.; S.M.A.; F.R.S.A., F.R.S.T., U.S.O.A.; painter, pastellist, and etcher; writer on art subjects; *b.* Liverpool, 11 June 1873; *s.* of N. Vinall, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Topham, Birmingham; *m.* 1901, Kate Adelina Chocqueel; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. First public appointments were in art organising and lecturing in London, and as an art examiner to various bodies, retired L.C.C. Service, 1938; served as British Representative and Chairman of Committees of several International Art Congresses; exhibited at the Paris Salon, the R.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.P.S., L.P.S., and other leading London and Provincial Art Galleries, including the R.S.A., and the R.H.S., W.G., Laing A.G., I.War M.; held various exhibitions in London, including Exhibition of Pastels (96 works) entitled, In and Around Westminster, 1927, of which 32 have been permanently placed by Australian Government in Federal Parliament House at Canberra, 1940. Leading Works: King Albert on the Dunes, 1914 (Belgian Embassy); Western Sea, The Seven Sisters, The Discovery; Embankment Gardens (Whitechapel Art Gallery); Under the Dome (Hull); Nave of St. Paul's (Walker Gallery, Liverpool); The Bloomsbury Site—1931 (University of London); The Amateur (Glasgow Art Gallery); Liverpool and the Royal Iris (Newcastle-upon-Tyne); Last of the Thetis Zeebrugge; Liverpool Horse Parade (Liverpool Corporation); Gate of London; Evensong Westminster (York); St. Paul's, St. Stephen's Walbrook (Corporation of London Guildhall Art Gallery); King's College Chapel, Cambridge and Cambridge Backs (C.I.A.D.); Water-colour drawings of Vanished London, acquired by British Museum, 1938; Drawings in the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1941. 2 Works of School Subjects (School Prayers, First Empire Day, 1910; The Art Class, 1912), L.C.C. County Hall, 1944; 150 Works Hammersmith Town Hall, 1946; The Empire's Capital. Portrait of Young Girl, Paris Salon, 1940, survived German occupation 1945, returned by War Office 1946, exhibited London and on tour, 1946-47. *Publications:* many Art Textbooks and articles; also Plays on Great Artists:—The Masterbuilders of the Dome (Wren); Romney; Farrago of Moonshine (comedy); A Sculptor of Dreams (Stevens), The Man from Leicester Fields (Hogarth), and others (1941-43). *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* 8 Devonshire Gardens, Grove Park, Chiswick, W.4.

VINAVER, Eugène, M.A., B.Litt., D. ès L.; Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of Manchester since 1933; Pres. Soc. for the Study of

Mediæval Languages and Literature since 1939; *b.* St. Petersburg, 18 June 1899; *s.* of Maxime Vinaver. *Educ.:* Universities of Paris and Oxford. Lecturer in French Language and Literature at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1924-28; Lecturer in French, University of Oxford, 1928-31, Reader in French Literature, 1931-33; B.Litt. 1922, M.A. 1927, University of Oxford; Docteur ès Lettres at Paris, 1925. *Publications:* The Love Potion in the Primitive Tristan Romance, 1924; Le Roman de Tristan et Iseut dans l'œuvre de Malory, 1925; Études sur le Tristan en prose, 1925; Malory, 1929; Principles of Textual Emendation, 1939; Hommage à Bédier, 1942; Le Roman de Balain (Introduction), 1942; critical editions of Renan, Prière sur l'Acropole, 1934, and Racine, Principes de la Tragédie, 1944; articles in Medium Aevum and other periodicals; Editor of Arthuriana, 1929-31. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

VINCENT, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Managing Director, Motor Mart & Exchange Ltd., Nairobi; *b.* 27 Nov. 1891; *s.* of H. A. and Flora Vincent, late of Batavia, Bushey Hall Road, Bushey; *m.* 1928, Annie Mortimer, Shipley, Yorks; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Russell Hill, Purley. Member of Kenya Executive Council and Legislative Council; war-time Member of Inter-territorial Supply and Production Council of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar —as Director of Road Transport. *Address:* Rhino Park, Box 179, Nairobi, Kenya. *T.A.:* Pessimist, Nairobi.

VINCENT, Arthur Rose, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; late of Muckross, Killarney, which he presented to the Irish Free State as a National Park in 1933; *b.* 9 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. H. Vincent of Summerhill House, Co. Clare; *m.* 1st, 1910, Maud (*d.* 1929), *d.* of William Bowers Bourn of Filoli House, San Mateo, California; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Dorothy Sands. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar; in the Foreign Office Judicial Service, 1903; retired, 1910; High Sheriff for Co. Kerry, 1916; Senator, Irish Free State, 1931-34. *Address:* Carrig Garagh Lake, Co. Kerry. *Clubs:* White's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Baron Burgh.

VINCENT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Berkeley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 4 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of late Col. A. H. Vincent, 3rd (K.O.) Hussars, of Summerhill, Co. Clare; *m.* 1st, 1906, Lady Kitty Ogilvy (*see* Lady Kitty Ritson), *d.* of 8th Earl of Airlie; 2nd, 1925, Ellaline, *d.* of Dr. Esmonde Bramley-Moore; three *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; passed Staff College. Served China, 1900 (medal); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5, attached to Japanese army in Manchuria (Japanese war medal, Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th Class); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1914 Star, G.S. and Victory medals); operations in Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches, medal and clasp); commanded The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons); was formerly in R.A.; Colonel Commandant Military Forces in Iraq, 1922-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Bridge House, Sandbanks, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 860.

VINCENT, Air Commodore Claude McClean, C.B. 1946; D.F.C. and Bar; A.F.C.; Commandant Empire Central Flying School since 1944; *b.* 21 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Harry Vincent of Thame, Oxon and Trinidad, B.W.I., and Clarica Jane Herd McClean; *m.* 1922, Louise Anita Evelyn, *d.* of Col. E. F. L'Estrange; one *s. Educ.:* Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad. Army, 1915-17, Salonika; R.F.C. 1917-18, Middle East; Royal Air Force 1919-23, India; Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1924-36, as Experimental Pilot; O.C. Pilotless Aircraft Development Unit, 1936-39; R.A.F. Station, Locking, 1939-40; Aden, 1940-42; Middle East, 1942-43 (despatches twice). *Recreations:* fishing, Rugby, polo, sailing. *Address:* R.A.F. Hullavington, Wilts; Three 3rd Ave., Cascade, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.; 40 Earls Court Square, S.W. 5. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

VINCENT, Professor Eric R. P., M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; D.Phil. Oxford; Professor of Italian, Cambridge University, since 1935; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; *b.* 10 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Charles Vincent, Mus.Doc.Oxon., and Hannah Phillips; *m.* 1923, Ivy, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Barrow-Simonds, J.P.; one *d. Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Christ Church, Oxford (Heath-Harrison travelling scholar. First class honours in the School of Modern and Medieval languages, 1921). Studying in Germany at outbreak of war, 1914, and interned as a civil prisoner of war in Ruhleben Camp until Nov. 1918. Lecturer in Italian at King's College, University of London, 1922; Univ. lecturer in Italian language and literature at Oxford, 1927-34; Asst. Director in a Dept. of Foreign Office, 1939-45; Italian expert to L.C.C.; Member of Council British Institute in Florence; Serena trustee; Joint Editor of Italian Studies. *Publications:* Ardengo Soffici, Six Essays on Modern Art, Preface and Notes, 1922; The Italy of the Italians, 1927; R. B. Adam Library Publication, translation and editing of Italian MSS. in this collection, 1930; Enciclopedia Italiana, many articles, 1932-34; Machiavelli, Il Principe, Preface and revision of text, 1935; Gabriele Rossetti in England, 1936; The Commemoration of the Dead (Foscolo's Sepolcri), 1936; British Academy Lecture on Dante, 1945; Contributions to The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, skating. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

VINCENT, Lady (Ethel Gwendoline); *widow* of Col. Sir C. E. Howard Vincent; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *d.* and *co-heiress* of late George Moffatt, M.P., Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; *m.* 1882; one *d.* Has travelled much. *Publications:* 40,000 Miles over Land and Water, 1885; Newfoundland to Cochin China, 1892; China to Peru, over the Andes, 1894; and various records of travel. *Address:* 42 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1626.

VINCENT, Frank Arthur Money, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1926; M.V.O. 1911; C.I.Mech.E. 1948; Indian Police, retd.; late Regional Controller, E. and W. Ridings, Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* 23 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Robert W. E. Hampe-Vincent, C.I.E.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Helen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late G. E. Trevor-Roper; 2nd, 1930, Elizabeth Ashfield, *d.* of late Thomas Gooch Appleton. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; City and Guilds Technical College. Joined Indian Police Dept. 1895; Superintendent of Police, 1901; held post of Assistant Inspector-General of Police C.I.D. Principal Police Training School, 1906-8; Deputy Commissioner of Police C.I.D., Bombay, 1909; Deputy Director Criminal Intelligence, Simla, 1913-16; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1916-19; Organising Secretary Indian Section British Empire Exhibition, 1924 (C.B.E.); King's Police Medal, 1910; Controller Indian Section British Empire Exhibition; Administrator Indian Commercial Section Philadelphia International Exposition, 1926; Joint Social Secretary, Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-31; Secretary, India Delegation Bureau, 1932-33. *Address:* Malabar, Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Herts. *T.:* Northwood 626. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Moor Park.

VINCENT, Harold Graham, C.B. 1935; C.V.O. 1932; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Production; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late William Vincent; *m.* 1921, Brenda, *d.* of late Edward Wood-White, M.D., B.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. First Class, Mathematical Tripos, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, in London Rifle Bde. and Army Signal Service (Captain); entered H.M. Treasury, 1919; Private Sec. to the Parliamentary Sec. to the Treasury, 1924; Private

Secretary to successive Prime Ministers, 1928-1935. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 17 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* United University.

VINCENT, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; Governing Director, Harry Vincent Limited; *b.* 25 Oct. 1874; *s.* of John Gray Vincent, Evesham, Worcestershire; *m.* 1896, Effie Mary Ann, *d.* of Henry Lobb; one *s.* five *d.* High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1945-1946; Hon. Treasurer, Birmingham Hospitals Centre, 1930-43; Life Governor, University of Birmingham; Vice-Pres., Birmingham United Hospital; Past President, and Life Governor of Midland Nerve Hospital; Member Board of Management of Children's Hospital; Life Governor, Royal Cripples Hospital; O.St.J.; Gold Medal of Birmingham Civic Society in 1936. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Priory Dene, Priory Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Calthorpe 2216. *Clubs:* Royal Mersey and Royal Clyde Yacht.

VINCENT, Lady Kitty; *see* Ritson, Lady K.

VINCENT, Sir Lacey Eric, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1936; Chm. L. E. Vincent & Partners Ltd.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1902; *o. s.* of Sir Percy Vincent, 1st Bt., and Christine Emily, *d.* of George Horatio Board; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1938, Helen Millicent, *yr. d.* of late Field Marshal Sir William Robert Robertson, 1st Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill. Spent many years in South Africa and Rhodesia in development of British Overseas Trade. Joined Officers Emergency Reserve, 1939; 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. 1940; invalided out, 1941. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Heir:* *s.* William Percy Maxwell, *b.* 1 Feb. 1945. *Address:* 39 Yeomans Row, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0215.

VINCENT, Air Vice-Marshal Stanley Flamank, C.B. 1945; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; Senior Air Staff Officer Fighter Command since Aug. 1945; *b.* 7 Apr. 1897; *s.* of Dr. Charles Vincent, Mus.Doc. Oxon, and Hannah Phillips; *m.* 1921, Elisabeth Ursula Peyton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Lancing College. Commission R.F.C. Dec. 1915; France, 60 Sqdn., 1916-17; instructing and hospital, England, to 1919; taught Prince of Wales, Croydon, early 1919 (A.F.C.); instructor Cadet College, Cranwell, 1920-23; 30 Sqdn. Iraq, 1923-25; 2 Arm. Car Coy., Palestine, 1926-27; 1 Sqdn. Tangmere, 1928-31; C.O. 41 Sqdn. Northolt, 1931-33; Sqd. Ldr. 1931; C.O. 84 Sqdn. Shaibah, Iraq, 1933-35; armament course, 1936; C.O. Air Fighting Development Estabt., 1937; Stn. Comdr. Northolt, end 1937; Wing Comdr., 1937; Air Ministry, 1938; Naval Staff College, 1939; Stn. Comdr. Northolt and North Weald, 1940 and 1941; Group Capt., 1940 (D.F.C.); Singapore, Sumatra, Java, Australia, N.Z., U.S.A., England, 1942-43; Air Commodore, 1941; Fighter Command and A.O.C. 13 Group Scotland, 1943; A.O.C. 221 Group S.E. Asia Air Forces, Burma, 1944-45 (C.B.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 48 St. Martin's Approach, Ruislip, Middlesex. *T.:* Ruislip 2618.

VINCENT, William James Nathaniel, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; late Medical Superintendent, South Yorkshire Mental Hospital, Wadsley, Sheffield; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late H. J. Vincent; *m.* 1917 Kate Helen, *d.* of Major Claude Barker, Sheffield; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University of Durham; London Hospital. Formerly Lecturer in Mental Diseases, University of Sheffield; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C., Officer in charge, Wharncliffe War Hospital, Sheffield, 1915-20, and of Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Wadsley, Sheffield. *Recreation:* Life Member British Section, Swiss Alpine Club. *Address:* 37 Westbourne Road, Sheffield.

VINCENT-GOMPERTZ, Frank Priestly, C.I.E. 1927; late Revenue Survey Dept., Madras. Joined service, 1893; Director of Revenue Survey, Madras, 1922; retired, 1928. *Address:* Glendon Hall, Kettering, Northants.

VINCENT-JONES, Desmond, D.S.C.; Air Warfare Division, Admiralty, London; *b.* 13 Feb. 1912; *s.* of Sir Vincent Jones, *q.v.*; *m.* 1944, Jacqueline, *e. d.* of Col. Sloggett, D.S.O.; one *d. Educ.:* Beacon School, Crowborough; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Served as Midshipman and Sub-Lieut. on American and West Indies Station, 1930-35; then as Lieut. in H.M.S. Wellington on New Zealand Station, 1935-38; transferred to Fleet Air Arm of Royal Navy, 1938; War of 1939-45, served in H.M.S. Ark Royal, 1939; operations in Norway, 1940 (D.S.C.); H.M.S. Illustrious and H.M.S. Formidable, 1940-41 (Bar to D.S.C.). Served in Escort Carrier Archer, 1942-43, before joining staff of C.-in-C. Western Approaches, 1943-44. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, fishing, squash rackets. *Address:* The Manor House, Ripe, nr. Lewes. *T.:* Ripe 274. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Free Foresters, Union.

VINCHOORKAR, Sardar Narayanrao Ganpatrao, C.B.E. 1939; First Class Sardar; Member Central Legislative Assembly representing the Landholders of the Gujarat and Deccan, Bombay Province; *b.* 22 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Sardar G. M. Vinchoorkar; *m.* 1922, Laxmibaisaheb; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Deccan Coll., Poona. Pres. of the Nasik District Local Board, 1928-31; Special Magistrate, First Class, in the Nasik District since 1930; Ex-Chairman and Director of the Nasik District Land Mortgage Bank and was on the directorate of the Bombay Provincial Land Mortgage Bank; was in the Bombay Legislative Assembly representing the Deccan Sardars and Inamdars Constituency; in 1919, was awarded a badge for services rendered in connection with recruiting during the European War, 1914-18; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Agra Road, Nasik, Bombay Presidency. *Clubs:* Royal Western India Golf, King Edward Memorial, King George, Nasik.

VINES, Col. Clement Erskine, C.I.E. 1935; late Indian Army; *b.* 9 June 1878; *y. s.* of Canon T. H. Vines, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Catherine Maria Stuart Menteth; *m.* 1906, Jenny Bonney Bamberger; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Imperial College of Science and Technology. 1st Class Certificate Elec. Eng., 1900; Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; passed Advanced Class Military College of Science, 1904; Assist. Proof and Expr. Officer, 1905-7; joined Indian Ordnance Dept., 1908; served under Ministry of Munitions as Deputy Director of Munition Inspection in U.S.A., 1916-17; Superintendent Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, 1920-21; Assist. Director of Artillery, A.H.Q., India, 1922-26; Inspector of Guns and Rifles, 1927-28; Ordnance Consulting Officer, India Office, 1929-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, skating. *Address:* The Chance, Coastguard Road, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 687. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VINES, Professor Walter Sherard, M.A.; G. F. Grant Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Hull, since 1929; *b.* Oxford, 3 March 1890; *cr. s.* of late Emeritus Professor S. H. Vines; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Agnes Rennie, *o. d.* of late R. Bruce Cumming, Doonholm, Stranraer; one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School and New College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer, Belfast University, 1914; temporary commission, 11th H.L.I. 1914; active service, wounded at Loos, invalided out of army with rank of Capt., 1917; temporary post Admiralty, 1918; Examiner in Board of Education, 1918-22; Professor of English Language and Literature, Keiogijuku University, Tokyo, Japan, 1923-28; private tutor to H.I.H. Prince Chichibu, 1927-28; Professor of English, University College, Hull 1928. *Publications:* Verse: The Two Worlds, 1916; The Kaleidoscope, 1921; The Pyramid, 1926; Triforium, 1928; (ed.) Whips and Scorpions, 1932; Language: A Basic Guide to Composition, 1928; Criticism: Movements in

Modern English Poetry and Prose, 1927; Fiction: Humours Unreconciled, 1928; Return Belphegor, 1932; Green to Amber, 1940; The Course of English Classicism, 1929; Yofuku, or Japan in Trousers, 1931; Texts: ed. Whips and Scorpions, 1933; ed. Georgian Satires, 1934; ed. (collab.) Antony and Cleopatra, 1934; Love's Labour's Lost, 1936; numerous articles, reviews, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, travelling, collecting conversational clichés and phonetic oddities. *Address:* University College, Hull. *Club:* Authors'.

VINEY, Lieut.-Colonel Horace George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; French Croix de Guerre (with palms), p.s.c. 1921; Australian Staff Corps (retired); journalist; *b.* Parkside, S. Australia, 8 June 1885; *s.* of George Viney, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline Darragh, *d.* of John O'Neill, of Holywood, County Down, Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Adelaide University; Royal Staff College, Camberley. Was employed as a teacher in South Australian Education Department, 1907-9, and subsequently taught at Colleges in Adelaide (South Australia) and Southport (Queensland); Lieutenant in Australian Permanent Forces, 1912, and posted to 23rd Light Horse Regiment (Citizen Forces) as Adjutant; Adjutant 3rd Light Horse Regiment (Australian Imperial Force), Aug. 1914, and subsequently served in the war as officer commanding B Squadron, 3rd Light Horse Regt.; acting D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Austn. Division; Brigade Major, 5th Austn. Inf. Brigade; D.A.A.G., 1st Austn. Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Austn. Division; A.Q.M.G. Australian Corps (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E.); returned to Australia on demobilisation, Sept. 1919, and appointed Staff Officer for invalids and returned soldiers, 4th Military District; resigned from Australian Permanent Forces and posted to Citizen Forces, 1922; joined literary staff of the Adelaide Advertiser, 1923. *Recreations:* represented Adelaide University at rowing, lacrosse, and athletics; other sports, hockey and tennis.

VINING, Rt. Rev. L. G.; *see* Lagos, Bishop of.

VINSON, Frederick Moore; Chief Justice of the United States since 1946; *b.* Louisa, Kentucky, 22 Jan. 1890; *s.* of James Vinson and Virginia Ferguson; *m.* 1923, Roberta Dixon; two *s. Educ.:* Kentucky Normal College; Centre College, Kentucky (A.B. 1909, LL.B. 1911, LL.D. 1938). LL.D. University of Kentucky, 1944. Law practice at Louisa, 1911; City Attorney, Louisa, 1913; Commonwealth Attorney, 32nd Judicial District, Kentucky, 1921-24; member of Congress, 1923-29 and 1931-38; Associate Justice, U.S. Court of Appeals for D.C., 1938-43; Chief Judge U.S. Emergency Court of Appeal, 1942-43; Director Office of Economic Stabilization, 1943-45; Federal Loan Administrator, March 1945; Director Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion, April 1945; Secretary of the Treasury, 1945-46. *Address:* Ashland, Kentucky, U.S.A.

VIPAN, Alfred, C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Arthur Vipan; *m.* 1913, Eulalie May Lushington; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wyggeston School. Joined Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1907; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Orissa, India, 1936; retired. *Address:* 137 Park West, W.2.

[*Died* 24 *Jan.* 1947.

VIRGO, John James, C.B.E. 1918; Y.M.C.A. Representative; made eleven world tours in connection with Association work; Vice-President Y.M.C.A. National Council; Chairman Y.M.C.A. British Commonwealth Union; National Field Secretary Young Men's Christian Association, 1915-25; *b.* 22 April 1865; *s.* of Caleb and Mary Virgo, Glenelg, South Australia; *m.* 1st, Lucy Stapleton (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Dr. Crabb, Adelaide; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, E. Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. F. Aston. *Educ.:* Glenelg Grammar School. Chose Y.M.C.A. as life-work, 1886; held various secretarial appointments in Australia and London for over 30 years; in Australasia occupied every representative office of World's Alliance, English National Council, American International Com., British and Colonial Union. *Publications:* 50 Years with the Y.M.C.A.; Associational topics; 50 Years Fishing for Men, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, football, sailing, tennis; singing and elocution; soloist in oratorios. *Address:* Little Barn, Riseley, Berks. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83159. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

VIRTANEN, Artturi Ilmari, Ph.D., Med.D. (h.c.) Univ. of Lund, 1936; Nobel Laureate; Professor of Biochemistry at University of Helsinki since 1939; Director of the Biochemical Institute, Helsinki (Director of Butter Export Assoc., Valio, since 1921, and Director of Laboratory of Foundation for Chemical Research since 1931); *b.* Helsinki, 15 Jan. 1895; *s.* of engine-driver Kaarlo Virtanen and Serafiina Isotalo; *m.* 1920, Lilja Moisio, M.Sc.; two *s. Educ.:* Classical Lyseum in Viipuri (grad. 1913); Univ. of Helsinki (M.Sc. 1916, Ph.D. 1919); Univ. studies in Zürich, Münster and Stockholm. First assistant of the Central Laboratory of Industry, 1916-17; chemical assistant of the Government Butter and Cheese Control Station, 1919; chemist of the Laboratory of the Butter Export Association, Valio, 1919-20; Docent in chemistry, Univ. of Helsinki, 1924-39; Prof. of Biochemistry at Technical Univ. of Helsinki, 1931-39. *Publications:* Cattle Fodder and Human Nutrition, 1938; AIV-järjestelmä karjanruokinnan perustana (AIV-system as the basis of cattle-feeding), Helsinki, 1943 (3rd ed. 1945); AIV-systemet såsom grundval för husdjurens utfodring, Stockholm, 1945; over 400 essays on various biochemical problems: biochemistry of bacteria, symbiotic nitrogen fixation and related agricultural problems, vitamins, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Biochemical Institute, Helsinki K, Kalevank. 56 b. *T.A.:* Virtanen, Valio. *T.:* 20421.

VISMARA, Rt. Rev. Denis; Bishop of Hyderabad since 1909; *b.* Milan, 1867. *Address:* Hyderabad, India.

VISSANJI, Sir Mathuradas, Kt., *cr.* 1943; D.Litt.; J.P.; Merchant; *b.* 11 April 1881; *s.* of late Rao Bahadur Vissanji Khimji; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elphinstone High School, Bombay. Entered business at age of 18 and was trained under his father; The Brokerage and Muccadumage of Bombay Company and Wallace & Co., and the management of Wallace Flour Mills form the centre of his business activities; was chairman and director of various commercial and industrial concerns and was the director, founder, and first president of East India Cotton Assoc.; ex-pres. of Indian Merchants' Chamber, and pres. of many educational and charitable institutions and trustee in numerous others; was a member of Indian Legislative Assembly; has travelled extensively; acknowledged leader of the Hindus in Bombay. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and billiards. *Address:* 9 Wallace Street, Fort, Bombay. *T.A.:* Filter. *T.:* 26281. *Club:* Orient, Bombay.

VISVESVARAYA, Sir Mokshagundam, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; M.I.C.E.; late Dewan of Mysore; *b.* 15 Sept. 1861. *Educ.:* Central College, Bangalore; College of Science, Poona. Hon. D.Sc. Calcutta and Patna; Hon. LL.D. Bombay; Hon. D.Litt. Benares; Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, 1884; Executive Engineer, 1899; Superintending Engineer, 1904; retired from Bombay P.W.D., 1908; Special Consulting Engineer to the Nizam's Govt. in connection with Flood Prevention and Drainage of Hyderabad City, Apr.-Oct. 1909; Chief Engineer and Secretary, Public Works and Railway Departments, Govern-

ment of Mysore, 1909; Dewan (Prime Minister) of Mysore State, 1912-18; Chairman, Bombay Technical and Industrial Education Committee (appointed by the Government of Bombay), 1921-22; Member, New Capital Enquiry Committee, Delhi, 1922; Chairman, Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925; Member, Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926; Chairman, Irrigation Inquiry Committee, 1938; President All-India Manufacturers' Organization, Bombay, since 1941. *Publications:* Reconstructing India, 1920; Planned Economy for India, 1934. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* Uplands, High Ground, Bangalore, India. *Club:* National Liberal.

VISWA NATH, Rao Bahadur Bhagavathulu, C.I.E. 1943; D.Sc.; F.R.I.C.; Director of Agriculture, Madras, since 1944; *b.* 1 Jan. 1889; *m.*; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Vizianagram, Government Agricultural Chemist, Madras, 1923; Imperial Agricultural Chemist, 1934; Director, Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, 1935. *Publications:* scientific papers in professional journals. *Address:* Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India. *T.A.:* Dirasup, New Delhi. *T.:* New Delhi 7051.

VISWANATHA, Sekharipuram Vaidyanatha, M.A., L.T.; *b.* Sekharipuram, Palghat, 1892; *s.* of Vaidyanatha Vadhyar and Janaki Ammal; *m.* 1914, *cousin* Venkatammal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Palghat; Govt. College, Kumbakonam; Madras Christian College; The Teachers' College, Saidapet. Lecturer in History, Economics, and Politics, Findlay College, Mannargudi, 1915-19; Senior Lecturer in History, etc., and Vice-Principal, National College, Trichinopoly, 1919-29; Government Epigraphist at Madras, 1929-31; Member of Academic Council and Faculty of Arts, Madras University, 1924-27; Post-Graduate Lecturer, Mysore University, 1925 and 1938; Examiner to the Universities at Madras and Mysore from 1919; Member, All-India Oriental Conference and The Bharatiya Siksha Sammelan, Darbhanga; Pres. Coimbatore Educ. Conference, 1937. *Publications:* International Law in Ancient India, 1925; Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture, 1928; Dravidian Civilization; Links in Deccan History; Little Thoughts on Mystic Themes; A Short Glossary of Indian Political terms; articles in Journals, both Indian and Foreign. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Govardhan, R.S. Puram, Coimbatore, S. India.

VIVENOT, Baroness Raoul de (Hermine Hallam-Hipwell); journalist and novelist; *b.* Buenos Aires; *d.* of late Humphrey Hallam-Hipwell and Gertrude Hermine Isebrée-Moens tot Bloois; *m.* 1931, Baron Raoul de Vivenot, *e. s.* of Baron de Vivenot and Countess Kuenburg, Vienna; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Buenos Aires; The Hague. Contributing Staff La Nación. *Publications:* The Niñas of Balcarce, a novel, 1935; Younger Argentine Painters; Argentine Art Notes; Buenos Aires Vignettes; Poems, etc. *Recreations:* reading, riding, fencing, yachting, travel, and talk. *Address:* Estomba 4239, Saavedra F.C.C.A., Buenos Aires.

VIVIAN; *see* Colborne-Vivian.

VIVIAN, family name of **Barons Swansea,** and **Vivian.**

VIVIAN, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1841; **Anthony Crespigny Claude Vivian;** Bart., *cr.* 1828; *b.* 4 March 1906; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Barbara, *d.* of William F. Fanning; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1930, Victoria, *cr. d.* of Captain H. G. L. Oliphant, D.S.O., M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served R.A. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Nicholas Crespigny Laurence Vivian, *b.* 11 Dec. 1935. *Address:* Setley Lodge, nr. Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Brockenhurst 2146; Glynn, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.:* Bodmin 47.

See also Major Sir W. F. Wrixon-Becher, Earl Haig, Viscount Weymouth.

VIVIAN, Adm. Algernon W. H.; *see* Walker-Heneage-Vivian.

VIVIAN, Graham Linsell, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1944; I.C.S., retd.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Richard Thomas Vivian; *m.* 1923, Norah, *d.* of late E. H. Ashworth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1911. *Address:* Denstone, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 29. *Club:* East India and Sports.

VIVIAN, Vice-Admiral John Guy Protheroe, C.B. 1941; *b.* 1887; *s.* of C. H. G. Vivian. *Educ.:* H.M.S Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19; Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1941-45. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VIVIAN, Richard P. G.; *see* Graham-Vivian.

VIVIAN, Sir Sylvanus (Percival), Kt, *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1925; *b.* 1 Oct. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Comley Vivian of Kensington; *m.* 1906, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Barnett; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Oxford. Inland Revenue Department, 1903; Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1913; Ministry of Food and Ministry of National Service (on loan), 1917-18; Deputy Registrar-General, 1919; Registrar-General, 1921-45; National Registration from 1938; Chairman, Electoral Machinery Committee, 1942; Member, Boundary Commission (Redistribution of Parliamentary Seats), 1944. *Publications:* edited works of Thomas Campion; contributions, Encyclopædia Britannica; Cambridge History of English Literature; Dictionary of Literary Terms. *Address:* Cold Harbour, Hurst Green, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

VIVIAN, Lt.-Col. Valentine, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1905; late Grenadier Guards; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; Assistant Military Attaché at Paris, 1920-22; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late William Vivian, 185 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1904, Lady Aline Mary Seymour Dawson-Damer, M.B.E. 1945, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Portarlington; two *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre. *Address:* 72 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4204. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir John Molesworth-St. Aubyn.

VIVIAN, Lt.-Col. Valentine Patrick Terrel, C.M.G. 1947; C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Police Service, retired; *s.* of late Comley Vivian, Portrait Painter, Bath and Kensington; *m.* 1911, Mary Primrose, *e. d.* of late Ven. E. J. Warlow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered Indian Police (Imperial Service) 1906; Posted to Punjab; served 1906-1925, holding appointment of Asst. Supt. and Supt. of Police, Ambala, Ludhiana, Jhang, Hissar, Sialkot, Railway Police (Lahore), Asst. Director, Central Intelligence (Simla), and Senior Supt. of Police, The Delhi Province; retired 1925; served European War (Major, Indian Army Reserve of Officers) in Palestine and Turkey (despatches); re-commissioned (Officers' Emergency Reserve, General List) 1939-46. *Address:* Warren Cottage, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 197. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

VIVIAN-NEAL, Arthur Westall, M.C.; *b.* 4 May 1893; *s.* of late Herbert Neal, Speen, Berks; assumed surname Vivian-Neal 1926; *m.* 1926, Cecilia Marjory, Serving Sister St. John of Jerusalem, 1946, *d.* of late Rev. V. E. Skrine; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1917-19, with R.F.A.; J.P., D.L., Co. Somerset; County Alderman, 1940; High Sheriff, 1943; F.S.A. *Recreations:* archæology and gardening. *Address:* Poundisford Park, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Blagdon Hill 244. *Club:* Travellers'.

VIZAGAPATAM, Bishop of; *see* Rossillon, Rt. Rev. P.

VIZAGAPATAM, Co-adjutor Bishop of; *see* Baud, Rt. Rev. J. A.

VLASTO, Michael, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Throat and Ear Surgeon to West London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Throat and Ear Departments of Queen's Hospital for Children; St. Luke's Hospital for Clergy; Association Retired Naval Officers; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of Ernest and Helen Vlasto; *m.* 1919, Chrissy Mitchell Croil, Aberdeen; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; University College Hospital. Surgeon-Lieutenant, 1914-19; late Surgeon-in-Chief of Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. of Royal Naval Hospitals of Portsmouth and Malta; Registrar Golden Square Nose and Throat Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of the Ear, Nose, Throat, for Nurses, and various papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, croquet, chess. *Address:* 16 Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2; 27 Wimpole Street, W. *T.:* Paddington 0202, Langham 3306.

VODDEN, Rt. Rev. H. T.; *see* Hull, Bishop of.

VOGEL, Harry Benjamin; late Chairman of V. V. & V. Ltd., proprietors of John Browning, Spectroscope Makers and Opticians, established 1765; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1868; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of New Zealand; *m.* 1900, Elsa Jessie Geraldine, *e. d.* of late W. H. Levin, Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* (eldest killed in action 14 Nov. 1942). *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Barrister of Supreme Court of N.Z.; came to England in 1894; entered into journalism, and until appointment to The People, was the acting editor of the Royal Magazine; editor of The People to 1900; Managing Director Kingswinford Forge Ltd., Steel Sheet Rolling Mills, etc., 1913-23; during War of 1914-18 rolled helmet steel sheet, reducing press-waste from 11% to 0·75%. *Publications:* A Maori Maid; My Dear Sir!; Gentleman Garnet; The Tragedy of a Flirtation; Two Millons; A Village Millionaire (as Richard Kinver); also contributes largely to various magazines. *Recreations:* writing; won the Spencer Cup for Charterhouse in 1885 at Wimbledon.

VOGT, Paul Benjamin, G.C.V.O., Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; *b.* Christiansand, Norway, 1863; *s. of late Cabinet Minister* N. Vogt; *m.* Daisy, *d.* of Colonel Heyerdahl; three *s.* six *d. Educ.:* University of Oslo. Barrister of the Supreme Court of Norway; Cabinet Minister, 1903-5; one of the delegates of Norway at the negotiations with Sweden at Karlstad, 1905; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, 1906-10; Norwegian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1910-34; Member of the Norwegian-American Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1922; Member of the Danish-Finnish and of the Dutch-Norwegian Commissions of Conciliation; Judge ad hoc at the Permanent Court of International Justice, 1932-33. *Publications:* Indtil 1910, 1940; Efter 1910, 1945. *Address:* Vinderen pr. Oslo. [*Died* 1 *Jan.* 1947.

VOIGT, F. A.; Author; Editor, Nineteenth Century and After; *b.* 9 May 1892. *Educ.:* Haberdashers' Aske s Hampstead School; University of London (B.A.). *Publications:* Combed Out; Hindenburg (with Margaret Goldsmith); Unto Cæsar. *Address:* 43 Kensington Hall Gardens, Beaumont Avenue, W.14.

VOKES, Maj.-Gen. Christopher, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; G.O.C. Central Command Cdn. Army, Oakville, Ont., Canada; *b.* 13 Apr. 1904; *e. s.* of Maj. F. P. Vokes, Kingston, Ont., and Elizabeth Briens; *m.* 1932, Constance Mary Waugh, Winnipeg; one *s. Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston; McGill University, Montreal. 1st Commission Royal Cdn. Engineers, 1925; Staff College, Camberley, 1934-35; Brig. Comd. 2 Cdn.Inf. Bde., 1942-43; Maj.-Gen. G.O.C. 1 Cdn. Div., 1943-1944; G.O.C. 4 Cdn. Armd. Div., 1944-45. Campaigns: Sicily, Italy, N.W. Europe (D.S.O., C.B.E., C.B., Officier Légion d'Honneur); G.O.C. Cdn. Occupation Force, Germany, 1945. *Address:* Central Command, Cdn. Army, Oakville, Ont., Canada.

VON BISMARCK; *see* Bismarck.

VON DER HEYDE, Brigadier John Leslie, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1941; M.C.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1896; *s.* of Major J. L. Von der Heyde, Brighton; *m.* 1930, Sybil Marjorie Buckwell; one *d. Educ.:* Trescoe House School, Brighton. T.A. 1914-17; Regular Army, 1917; substantive promotions: Capt. 1929; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col. 1944. Adjt. Regular Army twice, T.A. once; Temp. Col. 1941; Temp. Brig. 1943. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches); Palestine (medal); War of 1939-45 (O.B.E., C.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, badminton, golf. *Address:* G.H.Q., M.E.F. *Club:* Overseas.

VON DIRKSEN, H.; *see* Dirksen.

VON FALKE, Professor Otto; *see* Falke.

VON HAGEN, Victor Wolfgang, F.Z.S.; Contributing Editor, Science Illustrated; *b.* Saint Louis, Mo., 29 Feb. 1908; *s.* of Henry von Hagen and Eleanor Josephine Stippe-Hornbach; *m.* 1933, Christine Inez Brown; one *d. Educ.:* Morgan Park Military Academy; New York University; Universidad de Quito, S. America. Served U.S. Army, War of 1941-45 13th Inf. Regt. Explorer, naturalist, ethnographer. Expedition Mexico, 1931-33; Ecuador, Amazon, Peru, Galapagos Islands, 1934-36; Honduras, Mosquito Coast, Guatemala, 1937-38, to study quetzal bird for Zoo, Regent's Park; Panama, Costa Rica, 1940. Discovered "extinct" tribe of Jicaques Indians in Honduras. *Publications:* Off With Their Heads, 1937; Ecuador the Unknown, 1939; Quetzal Quest (with Hawkins), 1939; Tsátchela Indians of Western Ecuador, 1939; The Encantadas of Herman Melville, 1940; Treasure of Tortoise Islands, 1940; Riches of South America, 1941; Riches of Central America, 1942; The Jicaque Indians of Honduras, 1943; Natural History of Termites, 1943; Paper and Civilisation, 1943; The Aztec and Maya Papermakers, 1943, 2nd ed. 1944; Jungle in the Clouds, 1945 (Am. edition 1940); La Fabricación del Papel entre los aztecas y los Mayas, Mexico, 1945; South America Called Them, a biography, 1945; John L. Stephens, Traveller, a biography, 1946; Frederick Catherwood, Mayan Artist, 1946. *Recreations:* miniature camera, fencing. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta St., W.C.2; Santa Monica, California.

VON HAYEK, F. A.; *see* Hayek.

VON HUTTEN; *see* Hutten.

VON NEURATH, Freiherr Constantin · *b.* 2 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Freiherr Constantin von Neurath, Lord Chamberlain to the late King of Württemberg, and Mathilde, Freiin von Gemmingen-Hornberg; *m.* 1901, Marie Moser von Filseck; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stüttgart; Tübingen; Berlin. Vice-Consul in London, 1903; Foreign Office; Councillor of the Embassy in Constantinople; Private Secretary to the King of Württemberg; Minister in Copenhagen; Ambassador to the Quirinal, 1922; to the Court of St. James, 1930-32; Minister for Foreign Affairs, Germany, 1932-38; President of the Privy Council of the Cabinet, Germany, 1938; Reich Protector for Bohemia and Moravia, 1939-41. Senior S.S. Group Leader, 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, mountaineering.

[*Sentenced by International Military Tribunal to fifteen years' imprisonment,* 1 *Oct.* 1946.

VONNOH, Bessie Potter, N.A.; artist, sculptor; *b.* St. Louis. 17 Aug. 1872; *d.* of Alex-

ander C. and Mary McKenney Potter; *m.* 1899, late Robert Vonnoh. *Educ.:* Art Institute of Chicago. Bronze medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; gold medal, St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; represented in Metropolitan Museum of Art, Art Institute, Chicago, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, Brooklyn Museum; Roosevelt Memorial Bird fountain Oyster Bay, L.I. 1927; Children's Garden fountain; Frances Hodgson Burnett Memorial in Central Park, New York City. *Address:* 33 W. 67th Street, New York.

VON SCHUSCHNIGG, Dr. Kurt; *see* Schuschnigg.

VONWILLER, Oscar Ulrich; Professor of Physics in the University of Sydney, 1923-46, Emeritus Professor 1946; *b.* 18 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late J. U. Vonwiller, Merchant, Sydney; *m.* 1st, 1907, Vera Bennett (*d.* 1920); one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Elsie Taylor; one *s. Educ.:* Sydney Boys High School; University of Sydney. Lecturer in Physics, 1903; Associate Professor, 1920; Dean of Faculty of Science and Fellow of Senate, 1939-41; Fellow of Institute of Physics, 1927; Vice-President, Australian Branch, 1942; President, Royal Society of New South Wales, 1930-31; Hon. Treasurer, Australian National Research Council, 1934-1942; Member of Board of Visitors, Sydney Observatory; Member of Board of Visitors, Commonwealth Observatory, Chm. since 1944; Member of Commonwealth Optical Scientific Instruments and Panel; Director Optical Munitions Annex, Univ. of Sydney, 1940-46. *Publications:* Practical Physics (with late Professor J. A. Pollock); various papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Club:* University, Sydney, N.S.W.

VORA, Sir Manmohandas Ramji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Member of Council of State 1925-1930; *b.* 19 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Ramji Purshottam Vora; *m.* 1872; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bombay High School. Founder of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay; President, 1907-13, 1924 and 1933; Member of the Committee of the Chamber, 1907-28; Pres. of the Bombay Native Piece Goods Merchants' Assoc. for more than thirty years; Member of the Board of Trustees of the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute; Member Advisory Committee B.B. and C.I. Railway; Member old Bombay Legislative Council representing Indian commercial community, 1910-20; Member Indian Legislative Assembly representing Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, 1921-23; Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation for eighteen years, and President, 1912-13; Member Advisory Committee to the Director of Industries. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* The Ridge, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Ghorupdeo, Bombay. *T.:* 20181.

VORLEY, Lt.-Col. John Stuart, C.B.E. 1942; Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer for Welfare and Rehabilitation, Burma, since 1943; *b.* 19 Dec. 1898; *s.* of H. A. Vorley and E. G. Fordham; *m.* 1926, Helen Marion, *d.* of late Sir William Dring, K.C.I.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Joined Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915; Commissioned Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1915; France, 1916-17; West African Frontier Force (2nd Nigeria Regt.), 1918-20; Indian Forest Service (Burma), 1922; Commissioner Civil Evacuation (Burma), 1941-42; Deputy Director, Civil Defence Dept., Govt. of India, 1942-43. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., New Delhi, India. *T.A.:* Grindbank New Delhi. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi.

VORONOFF, Doctor Serge; Director of Experimental Surgery of Station Physiologique du College de France; *b.* Russia; *m.* 1934, Fraulein Schwetz, Vienna. *Educ.:* Paris. Doctor in Medicine of Faculté de Paris; Surgeon-in-chief Russian Hospital, Paris; Surgeon-in-chief Military Hospital, 197; Director of the Laboratory of Biology à l'école des Hautes Etudes. *Publications:* Treatise on Surgery; Treatise on Gynæcology; Treatise on Bone Grafting; Treatise on Articulation Graft; Treatise on Ovarian Grafting; Treatise on Thyroid Grafting; Grafting of Interstitial Glands; Skin Grafting; Life; The Conquest of Life. *Address:* Château Grimaldi, Menton A.M., France.

VOROSHILOV, Marshal Kliment Yefremovich; Marshal of the Soviet Union since 1935; late member of State Defence Committee; Vice-Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars, and Chairman of the Defence Committee of the Council of People's Commissars, since 1940; member of Supreme Soviet of U.S.S.R.; member of Political Bureau of C.P.S.U. since 1926; *b.* in Dnepropetrovsk (formerly Ekaterinoslav) region, 4 Feb. 1881; son of a worker. Started work as machine-fitter, Alchevsk, 1898; organised first strike, 1899; joined Bolshevik group of Russian Social Democratic Labour Party, 1903; led underground work in Lugansk, 1903-7; leader of Lugansk workers in 1905 Revolution; delegate to Stockholm Congress of Bolshevik Party, meeting Lenin and Stalin, 1906; delegate to London Congress of Bolshevik Party, 1907; arrested, exiled, and escaped, each on several occasions, 1907-14; munition worker in Petrograd, and active underground political work, 1915-17; after February Revolution, 1917, returned to prepare Lugansk workers for October Revolution; Commissar of Petrograd, 1917; organised and led Lugansk Socialist Partisan detachment against German occupationists, 1918; military commander in retreat to, and defence of, Tzaritsyn with Stalin, 1918-19; People's Commissar for Home Affairs in Ukraine, Commander of Kharkov military district and of Fourteenth Army, operations against Denikin, Wrangel, etc., 1919-20; member of Central Committee of Communist Party, 1921; suppression of Kronstadt rising, and operations on Manchurian frontier, 1921; Commander of N. Caucasian military district, 1922; Commander of Moscow military district, 1924-25; People's Commissar for Military and Naval Affairs of the U.S.S.R., and Chairman of Revolutionary Military Soviet, 1925. *Address:* State Defence Committee, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

VOS, Philip, K.C. 1937; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of Jack Vos; *m.* 1925, Esther, *y. d.* of late David Bloom; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Owen's School; London School of Economics; Caius College, Cambridge. Scholar and Research Student in Economics, Caius College, Cambridge, 1909-14; served European War, Lieut. Norfolk Regiment (Croix de Guerre, avec palme); Assistant Director of Priority, War Office, 1917-18; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1921. *Publications:* The Necessity for Capitalism, 1929; The Betrayal of the Nation, 1931; Various articles on economic and political subjects. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* H5 and 6, Albany, W.1; The Dipperays, East Dean, Sussex; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 62 Temple. *T.:* Regent 4824, Central 3982.

VOULES, Arthur Blennerhassett; Director Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd.; late Resident Councillor, Penang; *yr. s.* of late Sir Gordon B. Voules; *b.* 15 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1921, Grace Geraldine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. West. *Educ.:* Dulwich Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Malayan Civil Service; retired, 1925. *Address:* 95 Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C.

VOULES, Sir Francis Minchin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.Hort.S.; *b.* 9 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Sir Gordon Blennerhassett Voules; *m.* 1st, 1893, Isabel Janet (*d.* 1934), *g.d.* of Dr. B. H. Kennedy, Shrewsbury; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Louise Renée, *d.* of Jean Rol, Dorzenac, Correze, France. *Educ.:* Dulwich; abroad. Entered City life, 1885; Solicitor, 1890; retired, 1918; Chairman Ethelburga Agency Ltd.,

Gordon (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Limited, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Kuala Muda Rubber Estates, Ltd., Para Telephone Co. Ltd., etc.; Commissioner for Holland, British Red Cross Society, 1917-19; did extensive work for British and Russian prisoners; K.G.St.J. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, bridge, travel. *Address:* Fieldgate, Worth, Sussex. *T.:* Pound Hill 2105; 3 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, M.C.C.

VOYNICH, Mrs. (Ethel Lilian); novelist and composer; *b.* 1864; *d.* of Dr. George Boole; *m.* Wilfrid M. Voynich (*d.* 1930). Diploma, Koen; Hochschule der Musik, Berlin, 1885. *Publications:* Russian Humour; Stories from Garshin; The Gadfly, 1897; Jack Raymond, 1901; Olive Latham, 1904; An Interrupted Friendship, 1910; Six Lyrics from Shevchenko, 1911; Put off Thy Shoes, 1945; many part songs. *Address:* 450 West 24th Street, New York City 11, N.Y.

VULLIAMY, Colwyn Edward; author; *b.* 20 June, 1886; *s.* of Edwin Papendiek Vulliamy and Edith Jane Beavan; *m.* 1916, Eileen (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Harry H. Hynes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied art under Stanhope A. Forbes at Newlyn, 1910-13; served in France, Macedonia, and Turkey, European War; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1928; active interest in field archæology for many years; contributor to Spectator and other periodicals. *Publications:* Charles Kingsley (Fabian Tract), 1914; Prehistoric Forerunners, 1925; Unknown Cornwall, 1925; Immortal Man, 1926; Letters of Tsar Nicholas II., 1929; Red Archives, 1929; The White Bull (trans.), 1929; Archæology of Middlesex and London, 1930; Voltaire, 1930; Rousseau, 1931; John Wesley, 1931; The Vicar's Experiments, 1932; Lobelia Grove, 1932; James Boswell, 1932; William Penn, 1933; Family Matters, 1934; Fusilier Bluff, 1934; Scarweather, 1934; Judas Maccabeus, 1934; Aspasia (Life and Letters of Mrs. Delany), 1935; Mrs Thrale of Streatham, 1936; Royal George (Life of George III), 1937; Outlanders: Imperial Expansion in South Africa, 1938; Crimea: The Campaign of 1854-55, with an Outline of Politics, etc., 1939; Calico Pie, an Autobiography, 1940; A Short History of the Montagu-Puffins, 1941; The Polderoy Papers, 1943; Doctor Philligo: His Journal and Opinions, 1944; English Letter Writers, 1945; Edwin and Eleanor, 1945; Ursa Major: Dr. Johnson and his Friends, 1946. *Address:* Glasbury House, Glasbury, Hereford.

VULLIAMY, Maj.-Gen. Colwyn Henry Hughes, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1938; Director of Signals, War Office, 1946; *b.* 22 Apr. 1894; *s.* of Colwyn Williams Vulliamy, Lt.-Col. Her Majesty's 17th Foot, and Lilian Isabel Gosling; *m.* Veronica Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. John Ellis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned R.E., 1913; transferred to Royal Signals in 1926; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches thrice); service in India, 1921-30 and 1935-38, including Waziristan, 1922-23, 1936-37, Mohmand, 1935 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); has held appointments on Rhine Army H.Q.s, 1919, and in War Office, 1931-34; Chief Signal Officer, Anti-Aircraft Command, 1939-40; Signal Officer in Chief, Middle East, 1943 (despatches); at Supreme H.Q. N.W. Europe, 1943-45 (C.B., Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Officer Légion d'Honneur, Croix de guerre avec palme); G.H.Q. India, 1945-46. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VULLIAMY, Edward, M.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Theodore Vulliamy, Nonancourt, Eure, France, and Hélène Réal de Champlouis; *m.* 1901, Katherine Tite; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell; King's College, Cambridge (Classics and Modern Languages). Late Cambridge Univ. Lecturer (French); and Assist. Lecturer Modern Languages, Pembroke College. Water-colour painter; exhibitor N.E.A.C., etc.; Honorary Keeper of the Pictures, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Musketry Instructor, Wareham, Cambridge, 1915; Intelligence Corps, B.E.F., France, 1918; Special Constable, 1939-45. *Address:* Amwell House, Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4748.

VULLIAMY, Grace, C.B.E. 1919; Vice-President, Save the Children Fund; *b.* Ipswich, 12 Sep. 1878; *d.* of Arthur Frederick Vulliamy and Anna Marie Vulliamy. *Educ.:* Ipswich; abroad. *Address:* 1 New Zealand House, Capetown, South Africa.

VYNER, Clare George, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Alwyne Frederick Compton and Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, of Newby Hall, Yorks, and Gautby, Lincs; *m.* 1923, Lady Doris Gordon-Lennox, 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; two *s.* Formerly Lieut. R.N., serving war of 1939-45, Commander; assumed surname of Vyner, 1912. *Address:* Studley Royal, Ripon.
See also Marquess of Northampton.

VYSE, Charles, A.R.C.A.; sculptor and potter; *b.* 16 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Charles Vyse, of Stoke-on-Trent; *m. o. d.* of John Edwards, Sanderstead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art: Italy. Double Gold Medallist; National Scholarship; Royal College of Art Scholarship; Travelling Scholar. *Address:* 14A Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

VYSE, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. G. H. H.; *see* Howard-Vyse.

VYVYAN, Sir Richard Philip, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1645; *b.* 21 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Major Richard Walter Comyn Vyvyan, 2nd *s.* of 9th Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1941. *Heir:* *cousin,* Robert Trefusis Salusbury Vyvyan, *b.* 19 March 1865. *Address:* Trelowarren, Mawgan, Helston, Cornwall.

W

WAAL, Brig. Pieter de; *see* de Waal.

WACE, Alan John Bayard, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D., Amsterdam, Pennsylvania; Hon. LL.D., Liverpool; F.B.A.; F.S.A.; Professor of Classics and Archæology, Faruq 1st University, Alexandria; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of F. C. Wace, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1925, Helen, *d.* of Prof. W. D. Pence, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar, Fellow, 1904-13, 1934-44). University Prendergast Student 1902, 1904, Craven Student 1903; Student British School at Athens 1902-12, Director 1914-23; Librarian British School at Rome, 1905-6; excavated Sparta, Mycenæ, Troy, Thessaly, Corinth, Alexandria, etc.; travelled Greece, Archipelago, Asia Minor, Balkans, Palestine, Egypt, Cyrene; Lecturer, Ancient History and Archæology, St. Andrews, 1912-14; Vanuxem Lecturer, Princeton, 1923; Norton Lecturer, American Arch. Institute, 1923-24; Deputy Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1924-34; Armstrong Lecturer, Toronto, 1939; Laurence Professor Classical Archæology, Cambridge, 1934-44; served British Legation, Athens, 1915-19; Athens, G.H.Q. Cairo, 1939-43; Foreign Member R. Swedish Academy, Hon. Member American Arch. Institute, R. Northern Antiquaries, Greek Arch. Society, and other Foreign Arch. Societies. *Publications:* Catalogue of Sparta Museum; Prehistoric Thessaly; Nomads of the Balkans; Excavations at Mycenæ; Chamber Tombs at Mycenæ; Cretan Statuette in Fitzwilliam Museum; Catalogue Algerian Embroideries; Sheldon Tapestries; Near Eastern and Mediterranean Embroideries; Approach to Greek Sculpture; many papers in arch. books and periodicals (English and Foreign), etc. *Address:* Union Club, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.:* Alexandria 21273.

WACE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Gurth, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Poona, 19 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Major-Gen. R. Wace, C.B., R.A.; *m.* Evelyn Mabel Hayward, *d.* of late Col. G. H. Sim, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Adjutant Service Batt. R.E. 1903-4; Adjt. Training Batt. R.E., 1904-7; Staff Capt. Army Hdqrs., 1907-10; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1912-15; General Staff, with B.E.F. 1915-16 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Controller of Labour, B.E.F. 1918-19; British Commissioner and President of the Saar Basin Delimitation Commission, 1920-21; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 10 Watchbell Street, Rye. *T.:* Rye 2307. *Club:* United Service.

WACE, Ernest William Cornish, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1941; Indian Police (retired); *b.* 11 May 1894; *s.* of late Colonel E. C. Wace, D.S.O., R.A.; *m.* 1921, Irene Marguerite Sant; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex. Appointed to Indian Police, 1914; served in Indian Army, 1915-1917, till invalided; held charge of the Police in several Punjab districts and in the Delhi Province; Deputy Inspector-General, 1936; Deputy Inspector-General C.I.D., 1941-1945; Inspector-General, Police, Punjab, 1945; Indian Police Medal, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, shooting. *Address:* The Red House, Shalford, Surrey.

WACE, Sir Ferdinand Blyth, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1947; C.S.I. 1943; C.I.E. 1939; I.C.S., Punjab; *b.* 21 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Herbert Wace, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1917, Mary Alice Graveley Morritt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Brasenose College, Oxford. I.C.S., 1914; served European War, 1916-18; has held posts of Deputy Commissioner, Colonisation Officer, Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Comr. and Secy. to Govt. in the Punjab. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Orchard, S. Harting, Sussex. *T.:* Harting 64.

WADDEL, William, C.B.E. 1931; J.P.; Member of State Fire Insurance Board, Disabled Servicemen's Re-Establishment League, Wellington Branch, and of Executive of the Great War Funds Administrative Committee of the Order of St. John and the New Zealand Red Cross Society; *b.* 22 May 1868; 3rd *s.* of James Waddel, J.P., Southland, N.Z., a native of Sunderland; *m.* 1893, Hannah Emily, *e. d.* of John Tayler, Port Chalmers, N.Z., formerly of Mitcham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* State School and Southland Boys' High School. Followed mercantile pursuits; joined the State Advances Department when it was inaugurated, 1895; Officer-in-charge, 1897; Deputy-Superintendent, 1907-22; Superintendent, State Advances Department, 1922-31; Member of the Public Trust Office Investment Board, The Government Insurance Investment Board, The Dominion Land Purchase Board and The Public Service Superannuation Board; Member of the Rural Intermediate Credit Board, and The Hawkes Bay Rehabilitation Committee. *Recreations:* bowls, etc. *Address:* 10 Kelburn Parade, Wellington, W.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 42.608. *Clubs:* Racing, Bowling, Wellington.

WADDELL, Hon. Sir (Charles) Graham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; M.L.C. New South Wales since 1936; President, Graziers' Association of N.S.W., 1925-28; Chairman, Australian Woolgrowers' Council, 1925-35; Member Central Council of Country Party of New South Wales; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Col. G. W. Waddell, Green Hills, Adelong, N.S.W.; *m.* 1909, Alison Lyall, *d.* of G. F. Simpson, of Jerilderie, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. *Address:* Glen Iris, Bethungra, N.S.W.

WADDELL, Helen, M.A., Hon. D.Litt. Durham, Belfast, Columbia; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; *b.* Tokio, 31 May 1889; *d.* of Rev. Hugh Waddell of Manchuria and Japan. *Educ.:* Victoria College and Queen's University, Belfast. Member of Somerville College, Oxford, 1920-22; Cassell Lecturer for St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford, 1921; Lecturer Bedford College, London, 1922-23; held Susette Taylor Fellowship from Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, in Paris, 1923-25; awarded A. C. Benson Silver Medal by the Royal Society of Literature, 1927; Member of the Irish Academy of Letters, 1932; Corresponding Fellow of Medieval Academy of America, 1937. *Publications:* The Wandering Scholars, 1927; Mediæval Latin Lyrics, 1929; John of Salisbury in Essays and Studies, 1928; Peter Abelard: The Abbé Prévost, 1933; Lyrics from the Chinese, 1913; A Book of Medieval Latin for Schools; Introduction to the Paris and Blecheley Diaries of Rev. William Cole; Translation of Manon Lescaut, 1931; Beasts and Saints, 1934; The Desert Fathers, 1936. *Address:* c/o Constable & Co., 10 Orange Street, W.C.2.

WADDINGTON, Sir (Eubule) John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Northern Rhodesia, since 1941; *b.* 9 April 1890; *s.* of late Thomas Waddington; *m.* 1923, Edith, *d.* of late George Galloway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merton College, Oxford. Entered Colonial Service, 1913; Kenya, 1913-32; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1932-35; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1935-38; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Barbados, 1938-41. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Government House, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports.

WADDINGTON, Brig. Thomas Thelwall, C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Waddington, B.A.; *m.* 1922, Norah, *d.* of late Leonard Brooke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Exeter College, Oxford. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 65 Piccadilly, W.1.

WADDY, Bentley Herbert, M.C.; Recorder of Borough of Margate, Kent, since 1944; *b.* 9 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Harry Waddy (Member of London Stock Exchange) and Fanny Millicent Woodley; *m.* 1916, Olive Mary Crook (*d.* 1947); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford (*B.A.*). *Supplementary List* Gloucestershire Regt., 1913-19; European War, France and Italy (M.C.). Called to Bar, 1920; South Eastern Circuit; Kent Sessions. Master of the Curriers Company, 1941-42. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* Gloucester House, 5 Bickley Rd., Bickley, Kent; 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Imperial 1174, Central 2606.

WADE, Sir Armigel de Vins, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1931; *b.* 14 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Charles Aubrey Wade and Sarah Crouch; *m.* 1917, Constance Marianne Douglas Fox (*d.* 1938); *m.* 1947, Monica (Mona) Mary, *yr. d.* of late Donald Galbally. *Educ.:* Lancing; Keble Coll., Oxford. Senior Classical Master, Worksop Coll., Notts, 1906-1909; Forest School, 1909-11; Assistant District Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1912; Chief Native Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1932; Chief Secretary to the Government of Kenya, 1934-39; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, March-Aug. 1935, Dec. 1936-April 1937; Represented the Government of Kenya at the Colonial Office Conference, 1930. *Recreations:* water-colour painting, cricket, tennis, golf, fishing; was Colony Commissioner for B.P. Boy Scouts (Silver Acorn, 1936). *Address:* Bentley, Hampshire. *T.:* Bentley 2157. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WADE, Maj.-Gen. Douglas Ashton Lofft, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1941; M.C.; B.A.; A.M.I.E.E.; Commander Madras Area, India, since 1944; *b.* 13 Mar. 1898; 2nd *s.* of C. S. D. Wade, Solicitor, Saffron Walden, Essex; *m.* 1926, Heather Mary Patricia Bulmer, Sowerby, Thirsk, Yorkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Clare Coll., Cambridge. Commissioned into Royal Artillery, 1916; served European War, France and Italy; seconded R.E. 1918-23; transferred to Royal Signals, 1923; Staff College, Camberley, 1933-35; D.A.Q.M.G. India, 1937-40; G.S.O. 1, G.H.Q. B.E.F.

and G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1940-41; A.A and Q.M.G. 2nd Division, 1941-42; Deputy Adjutant-General, India, 1942-44. *Publications:* contributed to various Services Journals, including R.U.S.I. Journal and United Services Journal (India). *Recreations:* running, hockey, acting. *Address:* Selhurst, Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; United Service, Simla.; Royal Bombay Yacht.

WADE, Emlyn Capel Stewart, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.); Downing Professor of the Laws of England, Cambridge University, since 1945; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College since 1931; Reader in Constitutional Law, Council of Legal Education, since 1945; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Law of Defamation; Committee on Electoral Law Reform; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *er. s.* of late Charles Stewart Douglas Wade; *m.* 1924, Mary Esmé, *yr. d.* of late Rev. W. B. Cardew; four *d. Educ.:* St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Served with British Salonika Force, and in France, 1916-19; Temp. Major, R.A.(T.A.), 1940-42; employed in offices of War Cabinet and Home Office, 1942-45; Lecturer-in-Law, Armstrong College, Univ. of Durham, 1923-24; Vice-Principal, 1924-26, Principal, 1926-28, Law Society's School of Law; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1928-31; Member of the Council of the Senate, Cambridge Univ., 1936-40; Hon. Secretary, Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1925-38. *Publications:* Constitutional Law (1st Ed. with G. Godfrey Phillips, 1931; 2nd Ed., 1935; 3rd Ed., 1945); edited Dicey, Law of the Constitution, 9th Ed., 1939; articles in Law Quarterly Review, and various legal publications. *Address:* The Brook, Sawston, Cambs.

WADE, Brigadier Ernest Wentworth, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1940; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Major George Augustus Wade, R.A.M.C., and Caroline Oram Ada Corrall; *m.* 1st, 1918, Winifred (*d.* 1939), *d.* of D. McG. Alexander, Rathgar, Dublin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Anna Reaveley, *d.* of late T. R. Glover. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Univ. College, Bristol (Medical Entrance Scholarship). Augustin Pritchard Anatomy Prize 1910; 1st Place R.A.M.C. Entrance Examination, July 1913; M.B. B.S. Lond. 1913, M.D. Lond. 1921, D.P.H., R.C.S. 1924, D.T.M. and H. R.C.S. 1924; Specialist in Hygiene, 1925; House Physician, Bristol General Hospital, 1913; House Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1914; Joined R.A.M.C. 1913; Captain, 1915, Major, 1923; Instructor, Army School of Hygiene, Aldershot, 1925; D.A.D.H. Lucknow and P. and A. Districts, India, 1927-1930; D.A.D.H. Army Headquarters, India, 1931; D.A.D.H. South Western Area, Portsmouth, 1932-34; Lt.-Col., 1935; Assistant Director of Hygiene, Southern Command, India, 1935-39; A.D.H. Scottish Command, 1939; Colonel, 1938; A.D.M.S. Orkney and Shetland Defences, May-Sept. 1940; A.D.M.S. 52nd (L) Division, 1940-41; D.D.M.S. 3 Corps, Aug.-Dec. 1941; D.D.M.S. E.F. Home Forces, Jan.-June 1942; D.D.M.S. 1st Army, June 1942-July 1943; Inspector of Medical Services, War Office, Aug. 1943-Apr. 1944; O.C. 111 General Hospital, May-Sept. 1944; D.D.M.S. Control Commission for Germany, Oct. 1944; retired pay, 1946. Served European War, B.E.F., Aug. 1914-Oct. 1919, Acting Lieut.-Colonel, May 1917-Oct. 1919 (D.S.O., 1914 star, General Service and Victory Medals); Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WADE, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Ed.; F.R.S.E., F.R.C.S. (Hon.), F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.C.S.I. (Hon.); Hon. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. George Wade, Falkirk; *m.* 1924, Marjorie (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler of Woodhouselee, Midlothian, and Mrs. Fraser-Tytler, Sen., Sunlaws, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Edinburgh University, 1898; F.R.C.S.Ed., 1903; M.D. (Gold Medal) Edin. Univ., 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); Conservator, Museum R.C.S., Edinburgh, 1903-20; Consulting Surgeon to Leith Hosp.; Hon. Fellow or member various American and other surgical societies; Past Pres., R.C.S., Edinburgh; Lecturer in Surgery in the School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1906-23; European War, 1914-19, Captain, Scottish Horse Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance, 1914-16, Consulting Surgeon, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of White Eagle of Serbia). *Publications:* various medical publications dealing mainly with renal and vesical disease. *Recreation:* amateur farming. *Address:* 6 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 20640; Pilmuir, Haddington. *T.:* Pencaitland 213; The Private Clinic, 35 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 20553. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

WADE, Henry; *see* Aubrey-Fletcher, Major Sir H. L.

WADE, John Roland, C.B. 1942; Director of Establishments, War Office, since 1939; *b.* 11 Oct. 1890; *s. s.* of late George Alfred Wade; *m.* 1928, Penelope Dorothy Haig, *y. d.* of late Dr. Haig Ferguson, Edinburgh; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered War Office, 1914. *Address:* 25 Ross Court, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1865.

WADE, Sir Robert Blakeway, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.D., Ch.M. (Syd.); F.R.C.S. Eng. (Hon.); F.R.A.C.S.; President and Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children; President, Medical Board of New South Wales; Chairman of Infantile Paralysis Committee, New South Wales; Chairman, New South Wales Institute of Almoners; Foundation Fellow, Member of Council, Member of Board of Censors and President (1935-37), Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Vice-President The Prince Henry Hospital, Hon. Surgeon since 1933; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late W. Burton Wade, M.I.C.E. Surgical Tutor, University of Sydney, 1908-16, Lecturer in Surgical Diseases of Children, 1926-32; Hon. Surgeon, South Sydney Hospital, 1913-32, Hon. Consulting Surgeon since 1932; President, New South Wales Branch of B.M.A., 1925-26; President, Section of Diseases of Children, 1933; Vice-President, Section Orthopaedic Surgery, B.M.A., Annual Meeting, 1932. *Address:* Harley, 143 Macquarie St., Sydney, N.S.W.

WADE, Rt. Rev. Thomas James; Bishop of the Northern Solomons since 1930; *b.* 4 Aug. 1893. *Educ.:* Marist Seminary Catholic University, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. Ordained, 1922; left for Solomon Islands, 1923. *Address:* Kieta, via Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea.

WADE-EVANS, Rev. Arthur Wade, Rector of Wrabness since 1932; late Vicar of France Lynch, Glos. and Potterspury, 1926-32; *b.* Fishguard, 31 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Titus and Elizabeth Evans; *m.* 1899, Florence May Dixon; two *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. *Publications:* Welsh Medieval Law, 1909; Life of St. David, 1923; Welsh Christian Origins, 1934; Nennius's History of the Britons, 1938; Vitae Sanctorum Britanniae, 1945; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition). *Address:* Rectory, Wrabness, Essex.

WADE-GERY, Henry Theodore, F.B.A. 1941; Wykeham Prof. of Ancient History, Univ. of Oxford, since 1939; *b.* 2 Apr. 1888; *y. s.* of Arthur Staunton Wade-Gery, Campton Grange, Shefford, Beds.; *m.* 1928, Vivian, *yr. d.* of Richard Whitfield, Kilcormac, King's Co.; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods 1909 and Greats 1911; Home Civil Service (Admiralty), 1912-13; Assistant Master, Sherborne School, 1913-14; Fellow of Wadham, Oxford,

1914-39; served European War in France and Belgium; 1915-18, with 19th Lancs. Fusiliers (M.C.); Member of Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, U.S.A., 1937-38; Sather Lecturer in University of California, U.S.A., 1938. *Publications:* (with C. M. Bowra) Pindar's Pythian Odes, 1928; (with B. D. Meritt and M. F. MacGregor) The Athenian Tribute Lists, Vol. 1., 1938; chapters in Cambridge Ancient History II and III; articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies and other technical journals and in commemorative volumes. *Address:* New College, Oxford; 131 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T:* Oxford 3962.

WADELY, Frederick William, M.A., Mus.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of Choristers, Carlisle Cathedral, since 1910; *b.* Kidderminster, 30 July 1882; *e. s.* of William Edward and Zoë Wadely; *m.* 1910, Ethel Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Charles Berners Stokes of Lloyds Bank, Malvern; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charles I.'s School, Kidderminster Selwyn College, Cambridge; Royal College of Music. A pupil of his father; appointed at the age of 13 Organist of Wolverley Parish Church; Organ Scholar at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1900; Stewart of Rannoch Scholar, 1901-3; B.A., Mus.B., Cambridge, 1903; while at the Royal College of Music, where he studied under Sir Charles Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, and Dr. Charles Wood, he was Organist and Choirmaster at St. Andrew's, Uxbridge; Organist and Choirmaster, Malvern Priory Church, 1904; formed the Malvern Choral Union, 1906; conductor till 1910; conductor Carlisle Symphony Concerts, 1912, 1913, and 1914; conductor of the Carlisle Musical Society, 1914; Conductor of the Carlisle Choral Society, 1919; M.A. 1907; Doctor of Music, 1915; Examiner, Royal College of Organists, 1934-36, 1939-45; External Examiner, Royal College of Music, 1933, 1934, 1939; Examiner, Armstrong College, Durham University, 1933, 1934; Examiner Royal Schools of Music, 1943-45; Examiner Cambridge University, 1947. *Publications:* part-songs, anthems, carols, etc.; larger compositions include settings for chorus and orchestra of Longfellow's Norman Baron; Tennyson's Merman and Mermaid; Shelley's three lyrics, To the Night, Proserpine, and Serenade—from the Arabic; The Music to the Carlisle Historical Pageant, 1928; Christ is our Corner Stone, for Festival of the Sons of the Clergy, 1936; Christmas Carol (Dickens); Scenes from Pickwick Papers (Dickens); The Holy Birth, a Nativity Play; also two concert overtures, three light operas, an Irish suite, and a set of symphonic variations. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle.

WADHAM, Samuel MacMahon; Professor of Agriculture, University of Melbourne, since 1926; *b.* Ealing, 31 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Samuel Thomas Wadham; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Fanny Baylis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Christ's College, Cambridge. Cambridge Agricultural Diploma and First Class Hons. Nat. Science Tripos, Parts I. (1912) and II. (1914); Agricultural Department Scholar (England and Wales), 1914; in Signal Service and Durham L.I. (T.) during War; Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge, 1919; Senior, 1920-26; Member Australian Commonwealth Royal Commission on Wheat Flour and Bread Industries, 1934-35; Member Australian Advisory Council on Nutrition, 1936-1938; Member Rural Reconstruction Commission under Australian Ministry of Post-War Reconstruction, 1943-46. *Publications:* Land Settlement in Australia (with Dr. G. L. Wood); various papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* talking. *Address:* Melbourne University Agricultural School, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* University, Melbourne. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

WADIA, Sir Bomanji Jamsetji, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 4 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1st, Ruttonbai Hormusji Wadya; two *s.*; 2nd, Perin Nowroji Chinoy, Secunderabad; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay; Inner Temple. Principal, Government Law College, Bombay, 1919-25; Acting Puisne Judge of Bombay High Court, 1928, 1929, and 1930; Additional Judge, 1930-31; Judge of the High Court of Bombay, 1931-1941; Vice-Chancellor, University of Bombay; President Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society since 1942. *Address:* 162 Queen's Road, Bombay, India. *Club:* Ripon, Bombay (Vice-President).

WADIA, Sir Cusrow, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E.; retired; late Chairman, Indian Cables and Radio Telegraph Co., Ltd.; Chairman Century Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Hon. N. N. Wadia, C.I.E., Bombay; *m.* Madeleine, *d.* of late J. Landquist, Stockholm, Sweden. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Started business in Bombay. *Recreations:* racing, gardening. *Address:* Neville House, Bombay.

WADIA, D. N., M.A., F.R.A.S.B., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Mineralogist, Ceylon Government; *b.* 23 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1940, Meher G. Mediwala. *Educ.:* Baroda College; Bombay University. Professor of Geology, Prince of Wales College, Jammu, Kashmir State, 1907-20; Geological Survey of India since 1921; carried out the Geological Survey of the Pir Panjal Range, Hazara and Kashmir Himalaya; N.W. Punjab and parts of Waziristan; President, Indian Science Congress, 1942; Foundation Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India. *Publications:* Geology of India, 3rd Edition, 1939; Geology of Poonch State, Kashmir, 1928; also Papers. *Address:* c/o 27 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta, India.

WADIA, Sir Navroji Jehangir, Kt., *cr.* 1944; **Hon. Mr. Justice Wadia;** Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1933; *b.* 27 Aug. 1884. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's High School, Poona; Bombay University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Judge and Sessions Judge, Bombay, 1928. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India.

WADIA, Sir Ness Nowrosjee, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1918; M.I.M.E.; J.P.; millowner; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of Hon. Nowrosjee Nusserwanjee Wadia, C.I.E.; *m.* 1906, Evelyne Clara Powell (*d.* 1946); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. *Address:* Bella Vista, Peddar Road, Bombay. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Willingdon, Orient, Bombay.

WADLEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 5 Jan 1880; *s.* of Thomas Wadley, Penarth; *m.* 1927, Winifred, *widow of* Thomas Cuthbertson, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; one *s.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Caerleon, P.O. Parklands, Johannesburg.

WADSLEY, Olive; authoress; *y. d.* of George and late Mary Wadsley. *Educ.:* Haus Sonderburg-Glücksburg, Germany; Chateau d'Aire, Geneva. Won Evening News Serial prize; wrote short sketches for the Tatler; first novel sent to Cassells immediately accepted; novels filmed by World Film Co.; Hepworths Stoll Company; travelled extensively in Europe. *Publications:* The Flame; Reality; Conquest; Possession; Frailty; Nevertheless; Instead; Belonging; Almond-Blossom; Flood-Tide; Wait for Me; various newspaper serials; magazine stories. *Recreations:* motoring; languages. *Address:* 40 Montpelier Street, S.W.7.

WADSWORTH, Alfred Powell; Editor Manchester Guardian since 1944; Director Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd.; *b.* Rochdale, 26 May 1891; *m.* 1922, Alice Lillian Ormerod; one *d.* Trained as journalist on Rochdale Observer; joined Manchester Guardian 1917, successively special correspondent, Labour correspondent, leader-writer, and Assistant Editor. Hon. M.A. Manchester University, 1932. Gov. of

John Rylands Library. *Publication:* (with Julia de Lacy Mann) The Cotton Trade and Industrial Lancashire 1600-1780, 1931. *Address:* Guardian Office, Manchester. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

WADSWORTH, Edward Alexander, A.R.A. 1943; Artist; *b.* Cleckheaton, Oct. 1889; *s.* of Fred Wadsworth; *m.* 1912, Fanny Eveleigh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Munich; Slade School; and the Home Guard. Formerly member London Group, X Group, New English Art Club, and Unit One; has exhibited chiefly in London, Paris, and U.S.A.; public decorations executed for Canadian War Museum, R.M.S. Queen Mary, and De la Warr Pavilion, Bexhill; designed set of Initial Letters used by Col. T. E. Lawrence in Seven Pillars of Wisdom. Paintings and drawings acquired by the Tate Gallery, British Museum, Stedlijk Museum, Amsterdam, many provincial museums, and for private collections in Great Britain, U.S.A., Siam, etc.; Member of Recommending Committee of Chantrey Bequest, 1945 and 1946; served European War, R.N.V.R., 1915-18. *Publications:* The Black Country (drawings, with text by Arnold Bennett), 1920; Sailing Ships and Barges of the Western Mediterranean and Adriatic Sea (copper engravings), 1926; Selection, Cahier XIII: Antwerp, 1933; The Aesthetic Aspect of Civil Engineering Design, Inst. of C.E.s, 1945. *Address:* Dairy House, Maresfield, nr. Uckfield, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WADSWORTH, George, M.P. (L.), Buckrose Division of E. Riding of Yorks since 1945; member of Halifax Town Council since 1938; *b.* 10 Dec. 1902; *s.* of Arnold Holroyd Wadsworth, Halifax; *m.* 1930, Guinivere Shepherd; one *d.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School, Halifax; Willaston College, Nantwich. Director G. Wadsworth & Son Ltd., Wadsworth White Lead Co. Ltd., Yorkshire Yacht and Engineering Co. Ltd., Bridlington. Founder Chairman Halifax Round Table. Vice-Chairman Halifax Watch, Safety First, Lighting Committee. Capt. Home Guard. Past Master Lodge of Probity No. 61. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, swimming. *Address:* Fox Holes Manor, East Yorks. *T.:* Langtoft 66.

WADSWORTH, Sir Sidney, Kt., *cr.* 1946; **Mr. Justice Wadsworth;** I.C.S.; Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1935; *b.* 21 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. H. Wadsworth and late Alice Nelstrop; *m.* 1916, Olive Florence, M.B.E. 1946, *d.* of Sir Robert Clegg, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; Sorbonne, Paris; Jesus College, Cambridge; Middle Temple. Joined I.C.S. 1913; Sub-Collector; Under-Secretary to Government, Madras; Secretary to Board of Revenue; Registrar, High Court, Madras; District Judge. *Recreations:* golf and tennis, crossword puzzles, bridge. *Address:* 4 Anderson Road, Cathedral P.O., Madras, India. *T.:* Madras 8115.

WAECHTER, Sir Harry Leonard d'Arcy, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; Lieut. R.A.S.C.; *b.* 22 May 1912; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Josephine, *o. d.* of late John d'Arcy, of Corbetstown, Westmeath; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1939, Philippa Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Frederick Twinberrow, Suckley, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Pangbourne Nautical College. Lt. East Yorkshire Regt. (S.R.), 1931-35. *Heir:* *b.* John D'Arcy, *b.* 16 Nov. 1915. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Suckley, Worcestershire. *T.:* Suckley 15.

WAGER, Lawrence Rickard, F.R.S. 1946; F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Geology at the Durham Colleges in Univ. of Durham; *b.* 5 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Morton E. Wager; *m.* 1934, Phyllis Margaret, *d.* of Edgar Worthington; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Goldsmiths Companies studentship for research in geology at Cambridge, 1926-29; Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology at Reading Univ., 1929-43. Geologist to British Arctic Air-Route Expedition, 1930-31; Member of Mount Everest Expedition, 1933; Leader of British East Greenland Expedition, 1935-36; served in R.A.F.V.R., 1940-44 (despatches); Leverhulme Fellow, 1935-36; Arctic Medal, 1933; Mungo Park Medal, 1936; Bigsby Medal Geological Society of London, 1945. *Publications:* Chapters in Everest, 1933; geological and petrological papers. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 24 North Bailey, Durham. *Club:* Alpine.

WAGG, Alfred Ralph; Chairman Helbert, Wagg & Co., Ltd., merchant bankers; *b.* 14 March 1877; *s.* of Arthur and Mathilde Wagg. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Hermitage, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 129. *Clubs:* St. James' Garrick, Brooks's.

WAGNER, Anthony Richard, M.A. Oxon; F.S.A.; Richmond Herald since 1943; Editor, Society of Antiquaries' Dictionary of British Arms, since 1940; Fellow Society of American Genealogists; Corr. Member of New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Société Héraldique Suisse, Société Héraldique Française; *b.* 6 Sept. 1908; *o. s.* of Orlando Henry Wagner, 90 Queen's Gate, S.W., and Monica, *d.* of late Rev. G. E. Bell, Henley in Arden. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (Robin Hollway Sch.). Portcullis Pursuivant, 1931-43. Compiler of Catalogue of Heralds' Commemorative Exhibition, 1934; Liveryman of the Vintners' Company; designed heraldry, British Pavilion, New York World's Fair, 1939; served in War Office, 1939-43; Ministry of Town and Country Planning since 1943; Private Sec. to R. K. Law, M.P., Financial Sec. 1940-41; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. W. S. Morrison and Rt. Hon. Lewis Silkin, Ministers of Town and Country Planning, 1944-45; Sec. Advisory Committee on Buildings of special architectural or historic interest since 1945. *Publications:* Historic Heraldry of Britain, 1939; Heralds and Heraldry in the Middle Ages, 1939; Heraldry in England, 1946; genealogical and heraldic articles. *Address:* 68 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0934; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7073; Spencer Cottage, Minchinhampton, Glos. *T.:* Brimscombe 2170. *Club:* Athenæum.

WAGSTAFF, Charles John Leonard; *b.* 3 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. Wagstaff, Rector of Whittonstall, Northumberland; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Bloomer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; 16th Wrangler, 1897; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1898; Senior Science Master at Bradford Grammar School, 1899-1903; Oundle School, 1904-9; Headmaster at Haberdashers' Aske's Hampstead School, 1910-19; Headmaster King Edward VII. School, King's Lynn, 1920-39. *Publications:* Electricity; Properties of Matter. *Recreations:* turning ivory, etc. *Address:* Rookhope, Arundel, Sussex. *T.:* 2183.

WAGSTAFF, Col. Henry Wynter, C.S.I. 1945; M.C. 1917; M.Inst.T.; *b.* 19 July 1890; *s.* of Edward Wynter Wagstaff and Flora de Smidt; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of George Frederick Mathieson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1910; served in India and Mesopotamia in European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Capt. 1916; seconded Indian State Railways, 1921; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1940. Since 1929 has been employed on problems connected with Labour in general and Railway Labour in particular. Member, Railway Board, Govt. of India, New Delhi, 1942-46. *Publication:* Operation of Indian Railways in Recent Years, 1931. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

WAGSTAFF, Professor John Edward Pretty, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Physics in

the University of Durham since 1924; *b.* 11 Aug. 1890; *o. s.* of D. Wagstaff, Leicester; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, 2nd *d.* of George Greig McRobie, J.P., Portsoy: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar), 1st Class, Part I Mathematical Tripos, 1912, 1st Class, Part II Natural Sciences Tripos, 1915. Fellow of St. John's College, 1922; Research Physicist at Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1916-19; lecturer in Physics (University of Leeds), 1920-24. *Publications:* papers on physical subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* The University, Durham.

WAGSTAFF, Lt.-Col. Lewis Cecil, C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E., 1919; Indian Army, retired; late 7th Rajput Regt.; *b.* 1882; *m.* Beatrice; one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E., O.B.E.); Lt.-Col., 1928; retired, 1932.

WAGSTAFF, Mrs Marjorie Frances, C.B.E. 1944; late Controller A.T.S.; *d.* of late Charles Fry, Bedford; *m.* 1st, Lt.-Comdr. J. K. Laughton, R.N. (*d.* 1925); one *s.*; 2nd, Maj.-Gen. C. M. Wagstaff, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O. (*d.* 1934). Joined A.T.S., 1938; served with B.E.F., and in Middle East and B.A.O.R. *Address:* Longhill Cottage, Liss, Hampshire. *T.:* Liss 118. *Club:* Forum.

WAIKATO, 1st Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Cecil Arthur Cherrington;** *s.* of late Rev. A. O. Cherrington; *m.* Mary Selina Addams-Williams (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* St. Aidan's College; London University, B.A., B.D.; Hons. in New Testament Greek, etc. Curate of St. Chad's, Liverpool, 1896; Chaplain of Birkenhead School; Chaplain and Lecturer of Lichfield Theological College; Vicar of Tunstall; Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop. *Address:* 61 Clarence Street, Hamilton, New Zealand.

WAINEWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Wainewright, Hove, Sussex. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Four Winds Farm, Thomsons Falls, Kenya. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

WAINWRIGHT, Maj.-Gen. Charles Brian, C.B. 1946; 4 Regular Commission Board, Colliers End, Ware; *b.* 17 Aug. 1893; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berkshire; Lincoln College, Oxford. *Address:* Paynes Hall, Ware. *T.:* Ware 322. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WAINWRIGHT, Elsie, M.A. (Lond.); Administrative work in Nottinghamshire; *d.* of Rev. A. Wainwright. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Bedford High School; Bedford College (University of London). Lecturer in English at Southlands College, London, 1919-26; Headmistress of Jersey College for Girls 1926-28; Headmistress of Penrhos College, Colwyn Bay 1928-38; Assistant Examiner to University of London, in English 1921-26; Governor of Battersea County School 1924-26; Member of the Court of Governors of the University of North Wales since 1928; Governor of Colwyn Bay Secondary School, 1935; District Pres. Nat. Council of Women since 1934. *Address:* 71 Priory Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.

WAINWRIGHT, Sir Gilbert Cochrane, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E. 1936; retired Banker; *b.* 16 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Willis R. Stowe Wainwright and Harriet Isabel Cochrane, Halifax, N.S., Canada; *m.* 1916, Alice, *d.* of Robert Woon, Oshawa, Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ottawa, Canada. Entered Bank of Ottawa, Ottawa, Can., 1889, Manager of branches in several cities (Bank of Ottawa amalgamated with Bank of Nova Scotia, 1919); came to Jamaica 1923 as Manager (Bank of Nova Scotia), Kingston; retired, 1932; Member of Legislative Council of Jamaica, 1932-42; Chairman Banana Industry Aid Board; Member of several Govt. Boards. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Acadia House, Constant Spring, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Jamaica, Kingston; Royal Ottawa Golf; Toronto Golf.

WAISTELL, Admiral Sir Arthur Kipling, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1916; *b.* 30 March 1873. Commanded Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-23; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1923-24. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded First Cruiser Squadron, 1924-21; Commander-in-Chief China Station, 1929-36; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1931-34; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Marlfield, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

WAIT, Air Vice-Marshal George E., C.B.E. 1945; Air Member, Canadian Joint Staff, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; *b.* 26 May 1895; *m.* 1923, Doris Lilian Browne; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Royal College of Science, London, Eng. R.F.C., R.A.F. and R.C.A.F. since 1916. *Address:* 151 Summit Drive, Armour Heights, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* R.A.F.

WAIT, Col. Hugh Godfrey Killigrew, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late W. K. Wait, St. Vincent's Hall, Clifton; *m.* 1905, Helen Mary Lothian (*d.* 1946), *y. d.* of Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B. 2nd Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Chief Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1912; Assistant Director of Works, 1916; A.D.R.E., W. War Office, 1919-22; President of the Royal Engineer Board, 1923-1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Knapp, Sutton Veny, Wilts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WAIT, Walter Ernest, C.M.G. 1930; F.Z.S.; Ceylon Civil Service; retired, 1934; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of William George Wait, Coonoor, Nilgiris, S. India; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Winchester, *d.* of Rev. William Aitken; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A., 1st class Honours Classics, 1902. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1902; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1905; Police Magistrate, Colombo, 1915; Settlement Officer, 1920; Principal Collector Customs, 1927; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1932; served S. African War, 1900-1 in Volunteer Service Company, 1st Bn. Royal Scots (medal, 4 clasps). *Publication:* Manual of the Birds of Ceylon, 1925; 2nd, ed. 1931. *Recreations:* ornithology, gardening. *Address:* Applegarth, Aldbury, Tring, Herts.

WAITE, Col. Hon. Fred., C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1944; V.D.; farmer; Chairman of Directors of Co-operative Dairy Co., Otago; Dominion Vice-President, N.Z. Farmers' Union; President, Balclutha Returned Soldiers' Association; Chairman Mortgagors Adjustment Commission, 1933; Member of Legislative Council, 1934-41; *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1912, Ada Philipson, *d.* of F. W. Taylor, Manchester. Served European War, in Egypt and Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Adjutant N.Z. Engineers, A.N.Z.A.C. Division, 1915-16; Chief Instructor of Engineers, N.Z.E.F. Training Camps, 1917-18; Member for Clutha, N.Z. Parliament, 1925-31; Member N.Z. Patriotic Council, 1939-40; Overseas Commissioner N.Z. Patriotic Fund, 1940-46, attached 2nd N.Z.E.F. *Publications:* The New Zealanders at Gallipoli (official history); Port Molyneux: A History of Pakeha and Maori in South Otago (centennial history). *Address:* Balclutha, N.Z.

WAITE, Herbert William, C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 30 June 1887; *cr. s.* of late Henry Waite; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Sutton Valence School. Assistant Superintendent, Indian Police, Punjab, 1907; Super-

intendent, 1917; Personal Assistant to Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1919-1921; Principal, Police Training School, Phillaur, 1926-27; Deputy Inspector-General Indian (Imperial) Police, Punjab, 1933; retired, 1942; Emergency Commission, Indian Army, 1941-1946. *Recreations:* shooting, travel, ornithology. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., Bombay. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Punjab, Lahore.

WAKE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hereward, 18th Bt. of Clevedon, *cr.* 1621; C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1901; *b.* 11 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of 12th Bt. and Catherine (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, 1st Bt., St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, and *sister* of 1st Lord St. Levan; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1912, Margaret Winifred, *e. d.* of late Robert H. Benson; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (once wounded, despatches four times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. Dec. 1917; Commanded 4th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1920-23; 162nd (East Midland) Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1928-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-32; Commanded 12th Infantry Brigade, Dover, 1929-32; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Commander 46th (North Midland) Division T.A., 1934-37; retired pay, 1937; served again 1939-40, and Commander Northants Home Guard, 1940-43; D.L., J.P. Northants; Alderman Northants C.C.; Col. Comdt., 1st Bn. K.R.R.C., 1938-46; Col. Comdt. Northants Army Cadet Force, 1943-45; a Freeman of the town of Dover; High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1944; holds bronze medal of Royal Humane Society; Commander Légion d'Honneur and Order of the Crown of Italy. Owns about 3200 acres. *Heir: s.* Hereward Wake, M.C. 1942, Major K.R.R.C., *b.* 7 Oct. 1916. *Address:* Courteenhall, Northampton. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Lansdowne.

WAKE, Vice-Adm. Sir St. Aubyn Baldwin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1935; *b.* 1 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Sir Herewald Wake, 12th Bart. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Lieut., 1902; Commander, 1915; Capt., 1921; Rear-Adm., 1933; Vice-Adm. 1937; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914; Naval Attaché, Buenos Aires, 1927; A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1934-36; retired list, 1937; Adm. Supt. of Contract-Built Ships, 1937-44. *Club:* United Service.

WAKEFIELD, Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Henry McGowan,** M.A.; *b.* Bristol, 1891; *e. s.* of Henry McGowan; *m.* 1918, Nora Heath, *d.* of Edward William Godwin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Stewart of Rannoch Scholar); Ridley Hall. B.A. (2nd Class Classical Tripos), 1913; M.A. 1921; Curate of Cheltenham, 1914-16; St. Michael's, Bournemouth, 1916-23; Chaplain, 4th Div., B.E.F., 1918-19; Vicar of St. Mark, Birmingham, 1923-25; Emmanuel, Southport, 1925-31; Vicar of Aston, 1931-45; Archdeacon of Aston, and Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1938-45; Hon. Association Padre of Toc H., 1930; Choirmaster and Organist of College of Cantors in Liverpool Cathedral. 1927-31; Bishop's Messenger, Diocese of Liverpool, 1928-1931; Lecturer, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1928-31; Director of Music to Cromer Convention since 1928; Rural Dean of Aston, 1931-38; Chaplain Territorial Army, attached to 8th Battalion The Royal Warwicks. Regt. since 1935; Proctor in Convocation and Member of the National Church Assembly since 1936; Chairman Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1937-38; Chairman Birmingham Youth Committee; Member Education and Reconstruction Committees, City of Birmingham. *Publications:* Various articles and reviews on religious and musical topics; Communion Service, 1930; Te Deum, 1938. *Recreations:* music and drama; walking, motoring, squash rackets, etc. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Woodthorpe, Wakefield. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WAKEFIELD, Arthur John, C.M.G. 1942; B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D.; National Agricultural Advisory Service, Ministry of Agriculture, U.K.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1900; *s.* of John and Mary Elizabeth Wakefield; *m.* 1927, Winifred Blanche Cook; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brewood Grammar School; Harper Adams Agricultural College; Edinburgh University; Reading University. Artists Rifles, 1918; Stock-Inspector, Veterinary Dept., Northern Rhodesia, 1923; Agricultural Officer, 1924, Deputy Director of Agriculture, 1935, Director of Agriculture, 1938, Tanganyika Territory; Member of Legislative Council, Tanganyika Territory, 1933 and 1938-40; Inspector-General of Agriculture and Agricultural Adviser to Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies, 1940; Ag. Director of Agriculture, Jamaica, 1945; Member Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, 1943-45, and Caribbean Research Council, 1944-45. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Wolverhampton. *Club:* Reform.

WAKEFIELD, Edward Birkbeck, C.I.E. 1945; I.C.S.; Joint Secretary, Political Department, Delhi; *b.* 24 July 1903; 3rd *s.* of Roger William Wakefield, M.B., B.Ch., J.P., Kendal; *m.* 1929, Constance Lalage, *e. d.* of late Sir John Perronet Thompson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. (1st cl. Classical Tripos, pts. I and II); joined I.C.S. 1927; Political Dept. 1930; served in Punjab, Rajputana, Kathiawar, Baluchistan, Central India, Tibet and Persian Gulf; Chief Minister, Kalat State 1933-36, Nabha State 1939-41 and Rewa State 1943-45. One-time Director Quetta Electric Supply Co. and Director-General Bank of Baghelkhand. First crossing of Laji La (W. Tibet), 1929. Collaborated with Maj. Tom Hickinbotham, C.I.E., O.B.E., in his circumnavigation of Warbah Island, 1942. Bronze Medal, Royal Humane Society, 1936. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank, Kendal. *Clubs:* Bath, United Service, Simla.

WAKEFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Hubert Stephen, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1919; South African Staff Corps, retired. *Address:* 7 Flint Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg.

WAKEFIELD, Sir William Wavell, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.P. (C.) St. Marylebone since 1945; Company Director; *b.* Beckenham, Kent, 10 March 1898; *s.* of Roger William Wakefield, M.B., J.P., and Ethel May Knott; *m.* 1919, Rowena Doris, *d.* of late Llewellyn Lewis, M.D., O.B.E., J.P.; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Craig Preparatory School; Sedbergh School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. In the R.N.A.S. then R.A.F. European War (rose to rank of Captain, despatches); retired from the R.A.F. as Flight-Lieutenant, 1923; transferred to Reserve; rejoined R.A.F. at outbreak of war for Flying duty; Director of the Air Training Corps, 1942-44; M.P. (Nat. C.) Swindon division of Wiltshire, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Marquess of Hartington, 1936-38; to Rt. Hon. R. H. Hudson, 1939-40; to Capt. Rt. Hon. Harold Balfour, 1940-42; Director Transparent Paper Ltd.; Lake District Estates Co., Ltd.; Broadcast Relay Services Ltd., Rediffusion Ltd.; Shapland & Petter, Ltd., British Domolac Co. (London Committee) Castor Lubricants, Ltd., Park Royal Coachworks Ltd.; Governor Middlesex Hosp. and Twickenham Hosp.; Member of Church of England Advisory Council of Empire Settlement; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Arts; Member of Executive Committee, Y.M.C.A.; Member Executive Committee and Council, the National Playing Fields Association; Captained England, Cambridge Univ., Middlesex, Royal Air Force, Harlequins, at Rugby football; Member of Rugby

Union Committee, etc. *Publication:* Rugger. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, squash, tennis, swimming, running, etc. *Address:* The Old House, Kendal, Westmorland. *T.:* Kendal 861. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, Carlton, M.C.C., Flying.

WAKEFORD, Major Richard, V.C. 1944; late Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 23 July 1921; 2nd *s.* of V. D. C. Wakeford, M.B., B.S., and Mary Kite. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* 728 Fulham Rd., S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 0568. *Club:* Leander.

WAKEHURST, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Ardingly; **John de Vere Loder;** K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; Hon. Colonel N.S.W. V.D.C. (Home Guard); Hon. Col. Sydney University Regt.; Hon. Air Commodore No. 22 (City of Sydney) Squadron R.A.A.F.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1895; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Louise de Vere Beauclerk, *e. d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Charles Tennant, Bt.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. 4th Royal Sussex Regt. and Intelligence Corps, 1914-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches); Clerk in Foreign Office, 1919-21; M.P. (C.) East Leicester, 1924-29, Lewes, E. Sussex, 1931-36; Governor of New South Wales, 1937-46; Chairman, English-Speaking Union. *Publications:* The Truth about Mesopotamia, Syria, and Palestine, 1923; Industry and the State, 1927; Bolshevism in Perspective, 1931; Colonsay and Oronsay, 1935; Our Second Chance, 1944; Preparation for Peace, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Christopher de Vere Loder, *b.* 23 Sept. 1925. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Baron Strathcona.

WAKELAM, Lt.-Col. Henry Blythe Thornhill, B.A., R.E.; Ex-Services Welfare Society; Journalist, Author, and Rugby and Lawn Tennis Commentator to the B.B.C.; *b.* 8 May 1893; *s.* of Henry Titus Wakelam and Mary Whitfield; *m.* 1922, Vera Harriet Greenhill; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. 2nd C.O.L. Regt. Royal Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; Malta, France, and Belgium, 6th Division; Royal Artillery, March 1915, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, 29th and 74th Divisions (despatches twice, wounded); Foch special mission transporting General Haller's Polish Army from France, through Germany to Poland, 1919; resigned commission, 1921; Major R.E. (T.A.), 1936; War Office Lecturer (A.A.G., T.A.), 1936-39; A.D.G.B. 1939; G.S.I., G.H.Q. Middle East, 1940; Propaganda Officer (M. of I.), N. Syria, 1942 (African Star); invalided 1944. Gave first running commentary ever broadcast in this country—England *v.* Wales, Twickenham, 1927; since has carried out all big Rugby matches, Lawn Tennis Championships from Wimbledon, Davis Cup from Wimbledon and Paris and cricket Test Series, including first Television Commentary of Test Match, England *v.* Australia, Lords, 1938; joined Morning Post, 1928, as Rugby Correspondent. *Publications:* Twickenham Calling; And the Whistle's Gone; The Game goes on; Half Time or the Microphone and Me; Rugby Football; and Lawn Tennis (with L. A. Godfree), 1937 (for the Modern Library of Sport). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, swimming, bridge. *Address:* Stour House, Dedham, Essex. *T.:* Dedham 2146. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WAKELEY, Sir Cecil Pembrey Grey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1941; Senior Surgeon King's College Hospital, Belgrave Hospital for Children, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Surgeon Royal Masonic Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Maudsley Hospital, Horley Cottage Hospital, Welwyn Garden City Cottage Hospital, and Ongar Cottage Hospital; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Navy; Member of Examination Board, Royal Navy; Member of Court of Soc. of Apothecaries of London; Editorial Secretary British Journal of Surgery; Editor Medical Press; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Arris and Gale Lecturer; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer in Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* Rainham, Kent, 5 May 1892; *s.* of Percy and Mary Wakeley, West Dulwich; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Muriel, *d.* of James Nicholson Smith, Blackheath; three *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College Hospital. D.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.S. (Edin.); F.R.S.A.; F.Z.S.; F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.; temporary Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1915-19; Temp. Surgeon Rear-Adm., R.N., 1939-46. Member of the Court of Examiners and Vice-President of the R.C.S.; Examiner in Surgery Universities of Cambridge and Durham; Examiner to Universities of Sheffield and Bristol. Former Examiner in Surgery and Anatomy to various universities and R.C.S.; Past President, Harveian Society of London and Clinical Section, R.S.M.; Past President of Listerian Society; Member of General Medical Council and numerous medical societies; F.R.S.M.; K.St.J.; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1938. Legion of Merit U.S.A., 1946. *Publications:* A Text-book of Surgical Pathology; editor, Rose and Carless' Manual of Surgery; editor, Surgical Diagnosis; editor, Treeves and Wakeley's Handbook of Surgical Operations. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 14 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0188; Lisswood, Hillbrow, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 234. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

WAKELY, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Victor Trocke, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1934; M.C.; Master of the Teme Valley Hunt; *b.* 28 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Robinson; assumed name of Wakely by deed poll, 1919; *m.* 1913, Raby Clare Jellett, *d.* of late Judge John Wakely; two *s. Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1906; Capt., 1914; Bt. Maj., 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1930; Colonel, 1934; Maj.-Gen., 1940; retired, 1945. Served European War, 1914-1918, France and Belgium (despatches twice, Bt. Maj., M.C.); North-West Frontier, India (Mohmand), 1933 (despatches, D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 (despatches twice, C.B.). *Address:* Brampton Bryan, Bucknell, Shropshire.

WAKELY, Sir Clifford Holland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, since 1942; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Charles Wakely. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, 1914. *Address:* 48 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1668.

WAKELY, Sir Leonard Day, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1924; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Charles Wakely; *m.* 1908, Florence Dean, *d.* of late William Titley; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Entered India Office, 1902; Secretary, Political Department, 1924-30; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State, India Office, and Clerk to the Council of India, 1930-34; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for India, 1934-41. *Address:* 37 Marryat Road, S.W.19. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WAKEMAN, Capt. Sir Offley, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1828; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 Oct. 1887; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Catherine Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Sir Charles Henry Rouse Boughton, 11th Bt.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1920, Winifred (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of late Colonel C. R. Prideaux-Brune; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Josceline Etheldreda, *widow* of Comm. Walter Leeke, R.N., and *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Bertram Mitford, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor, New South Wales, 1914; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1918-19; sometime Private Secre-

tary to Secretary for Mines; Member of L.C.C., 1922-25; Co-opted Member of L.C.C. Education Committee 1925-30; Co-opted Member of Shropshire Education Committee, 1926-28; Sheriff of Shropshire, 1934; Member of Salop County Council since 1928; Chairman, Salop C.C., 1943; formerly Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England; Chairman, Shropshire Education Committee, 1938-40 and since 1945; Chairman Salop C.C. Finance Committee, 1940-1945; Chairman Shrewsbury School Governors. *Heir:* s. Offley David Wakeman [*b.* 6 Mar. 1922; *m.* 1946, Pamela Rose Arabella, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. Hunter Little, D.S.O., M.B.E.]. *Address:* Grafton Lodge, Montford Bridge, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Montford Bridge 262; Rorrington Lodge, Chirbury, Montgomery. *T.:* Chirbury 7. *Clubs:* Carlton; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

WALBY, Herbert Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A. (Cantab.); General Manager, Jenson & Nicholson (India) Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* Cardiff, 27 June 1897; *s.* of Charles Percy Walby, Belfast, and late Katherine Jane Stephens, Cardiff; *m.* 1925, Marie Magdeleine Yvonne, *d.* of late E. Ville de Castaigner; one *s.* two *d.* Educ.: Perse School, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieutenant, North Staffordshire Regiment, 1916; Lieutenant, 1917; Captain, 1918; Captain and Adjutant, 1918; Asst. Staff Capt. 64th Infantry Brigade, 1918; served European War with K.O. Yorkshire L.I., 1916-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches, D.S.O.); Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1919-20; Industrial and Commercial organisation overseas: Europe, U.S.A., Near and Far East. *Address:* Ross Court, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6661; 2 Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 5100; 52/1 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta. *T.:* PK 2706. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, etc.

WALCH, Geoffrey Archer, C.B.E. 1943; J.P. Tasmania; Director of J. Walch & Sons Pty. Ltd., Publishers and Manufacturing Stationers, Hobart; *b.* 8 May 1898; *s.* of Richard Crosby and Elvie Mary Walch; *m.* 1922, Thelma Fleming; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; Clemes College, Hobart. Director of Civil Defence for State of Tasmania, 1940-45. Ex-Pres. of Returned Soldiers' Assoc., Hobart and Hobart Legacy Club; Chairman Tasmanian Veterans Trust; Member of Millbrook Home Board for Psychopaths. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 654 Sandy Bay Road, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 9244. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

WALCOTT, Capt. Colpoys Cleland, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Maidenhead, 31 July 1878; *s.* of Lyons Roden Sympson Walcott and Jean Cleland Hussey; *m.* 1st, 1913; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933; 3rd, 1939, Idonea Cynthia, *d.* of late Henry Hutchinson, Brougham, Westmorland. *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892-95; Midshipman, 1895-98; Sub-Lieut., 1898-1900; Lieutenant, 1900; Commander, 1912; retired, 1914; Captain (retired), 1918; served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18; Haifa, Palestine, 1935; 1939- , Aberdeen, Invergordon, Admiralty. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WALDE, Ernest Herman Stewart, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 22 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. M. N. Walde, Rector of Linkenholt, Hants; *m.* 1905, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Garnett Janion; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant master, Llandovery, Bradfield College; Senior Classical Master and Headmaster's Assistant, Berkhamsted School, 1902-12; Headmaster, Chigwell School, Essex, 1912-39; Assistant examiner, Classics, London University; member various headmasters' committees, especially employment; contributor, Classical Review. *Recreations:* scrambling, sea-fishing, second-hand books. *Address:* Norton Manor, Blackmore, Essex; Bwlch, Morfa Nevin, N. Wales. *T.:* Blackmore 261.

WALDEGRAVE, family name of **Baron Radstock** and of **Earl Waldegrave.**

WALDEGRAVE, 12th Earl, *cr.* 1729, **Geoffrey Noel Waldegrave,** Bt. 1643; Baron Waldegrave, 1685; Viscount Chewton, 1729; J.P. Somerset; Member Somerset C.C.; Member Somerset War Agricultural Exec. Cttee.; Chairman Somerset Branch Central Landowners Assoc.; Member of Council Bath and West and Southern Counties Agricultural Society; Trustee Partis College, Bath; Director Bristol Waterworks Company and Eagle Star Insurance Company (Local Bristol); *b.* 21 Nov. 1905; *o. s.* of the 11th Earl and Anne Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. W. P. Bastard of Buckland Court, Ashburton and Kitley, Devon; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1930, Mary Hermione, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. M. Grenfell, D.S.O.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in Army 1939-45, Major R.A. Legion of Merit (Officer), U.S.A. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Chewton, *q.v.* *Address:* Chewton House, Chewton Mendip, Bath.

WALDEN, Alfred Edward, B.Sc., A.I.C.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of H. E. Walden, Slough, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Ella Howison, *y. d.* of late James A. Henderson, Aberdeen, and Mrs. Henderson, Nottingham; five *d.* Professor of Chemistry, Wilson College, Bombay, 1919-26; Principal, London Mission High School, Bangalore, S. India, 1926-35; Vice-Principal, United Mission High School, Bangalore City, 1935-37. Principal Inyati Bantu Boys' Institution, near Bulawayo, 1939-45. *Address:* Private Bag J 17, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia.

WALDER, Alderman Hon. Sir Samuel (Robert), Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.L.C., N.S. Wales since 1932; general merchant (S. Walder, Ltd.), 340 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Samuel Walder and late Mary Amelia Hatton; *m.* 1915, Elsie, *d* of late William Blunt, Millthorpe, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cleveland Street School and Christ Church School, Sydney. At an early age entered father's business, that of canvas manufacturer, established 1856; took over the business at the age of 18 years, and developed it into that of general merchant; Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deauville, Longworth Avenue, Point Piper, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM 3297. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Millions, Australian Golf, N.S.W., National, Rotary of N.S.W., Sydney.

WALDMAN, Milton; Author; *b.* U.S.A. 4 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Benjamin Waldman and Ida Spire; *m.* 1934, Marguerite David; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, U.S.A. Journalist in U.S.A. War Service, 1917-19. Assistant Editor London Mercury, 1924-27. Literary Adviser Longmans Green, 1919-24; Messrs. William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd. since 1939. Contributor to various periodicals, anthologies, etc. Editor The Golden Hind Series. *Publications:* Americana, 1925; Sir Walter Raleigh, 1928; The Disinherited (a novel). 1929; King, Queen, Jack, 1931; Elizabeth of England, 1933; Joan of Arc, 1935; Biography of a Family, 1936; Three English Dictators, 1940; Elizabeth and Leicester, 1944. *Recreations:* ski-ing and lawn tennis. *Address:* 14 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 5977. *Club:* Savile.

WALDOCK, Claud Humphrey Meredith, C.M.G., 1946; O.B.E. 1942; B.C.L.; M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer in Law at Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 13 Aug. 1904; *s.* of Frederic William Waldock and Lizzie Kyd Souter; *m.* 1934, Ethel Beatrice Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. 1927; B.C.L. 1928; Barrister-at-Law, Midland Circuit, 1928-30; Fellow and Lecturer in Law, Brasenose, 1930; Tutor, 1937;

Lecturer in Law, Oriel, 1930-39; Pro-Proctor, 1936. Hon. Treasurer, Oxford University Hockey Club. Temp. Principal Admiralty, 1940; Assistant-Secretary, 1943; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1944. U.K. Commissioner on Italo-Yugoslav Boundary Commission; Special Commission for Free Territory of Trieste, Council of Foreign Ministers, 1946. Trustee of Uppingham School. *Publications:* (with H. G. Hanbury) Law of Mortgages. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 6 Lathbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58227. *Clubs:* United University; Vincents, Oxford.

WALDRAM, Percy John, F.S.I.; L.R.I.B.A., M.R.I.; Senior Partner in firm of Jno. Waldram and Son, Civil Engineers and Surveyors; Specialist in Natural Illumination; *b.* 27 April 1869; *e. surv. s.* of late John Waldram, C.E., and Louisa Malyon; *m.* 1st, 1900, Georgiana (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. Sangwin, St. Feock, Cornwall; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Jessie, also *d.* of W. Sangwin. *Educ.:* Latymers School, Edmonton. Private practice and lecturing on structural work, 1890-1915; Designing and testing aeroplanes, 1915-16; Aircraft, Ministry of Munitions and Air Ministry, 1916-18; Land Reclamation and Land Settlement, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1918-20; Special Surveys H.M. Office of Works, 1920-22; Private practice, 1922-44; Advisory Committee on Illumination, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; International Commission on Illumination; Member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1926-32 and 1933-38; Science Standing Committee R.I.B.A., 1925-31 and 1932-38; Examiner R.I.B.A., 1919-26; Chartered Surveyors Institution, 1927-44; Chairman Joint Committee on Orientation of Buildings; Chairman Joint Committee on Lighting of Schools. *Publications:* A Standard of Daylight Illumination of Interiors, 1909; Principles of Structural Mechanics, 1911; Steel Frame Buildings, 1915; Window Design and the Predetermination of Daylight Illumination (with J. M. Waldram), 1923; Report on the Penetration of Daylight and Sunlight into Buildings, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927 and 1932; The Use of Photographs in Town Planning and Design, 1934; Possibilities of Securing Standards of Adequacy in the Natural Lighting of Dwellings by Regulations under Town and Country Planning Act, 1938; The Photogrammetric Analysis of Photographs of Buildings, 1941; The Natural Illumination of Factories and Workshops, 1943; also reprinted papers and articles. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Robins Croft, 113 Whitchurch Gardens, Edgware. *T.:* Edgware 0068.

WALDRON, Col. Sir William James, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P., Sheriff of City of London, 1935-36; Mayor of Fulham, 1923-24, 1925-1926, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1930-31, 1931-32; Hon. Freeman Borough of Fulham; *b.* Chelsea, 2 Jan. 1876; *y. s.* of late William Waldron, Chelsea; *m.* 1905, Leila (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of late Richard Lock; one *d. Educ.:* Chelsea. Member Fulham Borough Council, 1906-19 and 1923-34; twice co-opted from outside Council to the Mayoralty; Alderman, 1925-37; F.R.G.S.; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan Mayors' Association; Member of Board of Management Princess Beatrice Hospital. Contested E. Fulham (C.), 1933; a Vice-Pres. British Legion (Metropolitan Area), 1927-30; Sheriff of City of London, 1936; Hon. Colonel 1st Anti-Aircraft Divisional R.A.S.C. (T.A.), 1934-39; Member of City Livery Committee of City of London and of Court Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers. *Recreations:* race-horse owner, thoroughbred breeder, motoring, swimming, farming. *Address:* Ascot Cottage Estate, Winkfield, Berks; 77 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Waldron, Winkfield, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 26; Frobisher 4581. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. J. J. Stourton.

WALE, Henry William, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1926. Chairman of Appeal Tribunal (Coventry and District) during European War. *Address:* Manor Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

WALERAN, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), of Uffculme; Bt., *cr.* 1876; **William George Hood Walrond:** *b.* 30 Mar. 1905; *s.* of late Hon. W. L. C. Walrond, M.P. for Tiverton till his death in 1915, of Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon, and Hon. Charlotte Coats (who *m.* 2nd, 1920, Commander H. W. A. Adams, R.N., retired), *cr. d.* of 1st Baron Glentanar; *S.* grandfather, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1932, Margaret Patricia Blackader (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1934); 2nd, 1936, Betty, *yr. d.* of late Sir Emsley Carr. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Assistant Private Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1927-30; joined R.A.F.V.R. 1939; Wing Commander, 1944. *Address:* 60 Pont St., S.W.1; Bradfield, Willand, Devon. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Viscount Southwell.

WALES, Archbishop of, since 1944; **Most Rev. David Lewis Prosser,** D.D., M.A.; Bishop of St. David's since 1927. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Keble College, Oxford (Mod. Hist. Scholar). Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Aberystwyth, 1892; Christ Church, Swansea, 1896; Vicar of Pembroke Dock, 1909-27; Archdeacon of St. David's, 1920-27. *Publications:* Thoughts at the Preparation for Holy Communion; The Fulness of God; Addresses at Parade Services; Holy Worship. *Address:* The Palace, Abergwili, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* Carmarthen 597.

WALES, Assistant Bishop in; *see* Jones, Rt. Rev. Richard William.

WALES, Sir (Alexander) George, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Director of several companies; *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, 11 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Alexander Wales, Melbourne; *m.* 1911, Ethel May, *y. d.* of Judah Bromet, Brunswick; one *d.* Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1934-37; M.L.C. Victoria, 1936-38. *Address:* Winona, Robertson Street, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia.

WALES, Rev. Arthur Philip; Rector of Warmington and Vicar of Shotteswell since 1945; *b.* 19 March 1896; *s.* of James Wales, Hampshire; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* College of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. Curate of Liversedge, Yorks, 1921; Rector of Coonamble, N.S.W., 1923; Canon Residentiary of Goulburn Cathedral, Vice-Dean and Rector of Goulburn, 1927-32; Vicar of St. Mark's, Coventry, 1932-45; Chaplain Poor Law Institution, Coventry, 1937-45; Hon. Chaplain Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, 1938-45. *Publications:* various short stories. *Address:* Warmington Rectory, Banbury.

WALES, Horace Geoffrey Quaritch, M.A., Ph.D.; Orientalist and Archæologist; *b.* 17 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Edward Horace Wales; *g.s.* of late Bernard Quaritch; *m.* 1931, Dorothy Clementina Johnson, LL.B. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. (hons.) 1922; M.A. 1928; Siamese Government Service, 1924-28; lecturer in Siamese since 1928 and in Greater Indian history and archæology since 1946 at the School of Oriental Studies; travelled widely in India, Burma, Indochina and Indonesia in connection with Oriental research as Field Director of the Greater-India Research Committee, 1934-36; during 1934-36 carried out archæological investigations in Siam, and during 1937-40 in Malaya, excavating ancient sites and exploring early trade routes; served in Indian Army (General Staff), 1940-1941; in U.S.A. writing and speaking on Pacific affairs and publicising India's war effort, 1942-45. *Publications:* Siamese State Ceremonies, 1931; Ancient Siamese Government and Administration, 1934; A Newly-explored Route of Ancient Indian Cultural Expansion, 1935; The Exploration of Sri Deva, 1936; Towards Angkor, 1937;

Archæological Researches on Ancient Indian Colonization in Malaya, 1940; Years of Blindness, 1943. *Club:* Royal Societies'.

WALEY, Arthur David, F.B.A.; late Assistant-Keeper in the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen. *Publications:* 170 Chinese Poems; More Translations; The Temple; Japanese Poetry; The Nō Plays of Japan; Introduction to the Study of Chinese Painting; The Tale of Genji (6 vols.); The Pillow-book of Sei Shonagon; The Way and Its Power; The Book of Songs; The Analects of Confucius; Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China; Monkey (a Chinese novel). *Recreation:* ski-ing. *Address:* 50 Gordon Square, W.C.

WALEY, Sir (Sigismund) David, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1933; M.C.; Third Secretary, H.M. Treasury, since 1946; *b.* 19 March 1887; *s.* of David Frederick Schloss and Rachel Sophia Waley; *m.* 1918; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Treasury, 1910; Military Service, Aug. 1916-Jan. 1919; 2nd Lieut., 22nd Batt. London Regiment, Aug. 1917 (M.C.); Assistant Secretary, 1924; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1931. *Address:* West Watch, Ferry Drive, Wraysbury. *T.:* Wraysbury 210; 13 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4232. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WALFORD, Maj.-Gen. Alfred Ernest, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.M.; E.D.; Canadian Army; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1922, Olive M. Dyke. *Address:* c/o Army Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

WALI-ULLAH, Mohamed; Puisne Judge of High Court, Allahabad, since 1944; *b.* 14 Oct. 1892; *s.* of M. Mohd. Qasim, Legal Practitioner, Gorakhpur; *m.* 1931, Begam Mumtaz Jehan; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jubilee High School, Gorakhpur; Muir Central College, Allahabad; University of Oxford; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1911, LL.B. 1913, Allahabad; B.A. Hons. 1915, M.A. 1918 and B.C.L. Hons. 1916, Oxford; LL.D. 1917, Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917. Practised at the Bar, 1918-19; Professor of Law, University School of Law, Allahabad, 1919-23; joined the Allahabad High Court, 1923, Asst. Govt. Advocate, 1925-37, Government Advocate, 1937-44. *Publication:* edited Hadley's Introduction to Roman Law, 1923. *Recreations:* walking, tennis and gardening. *Address:* 12 Elgin Road, Allahabad, U.P., India.

WALKDEN, family name of **Baron Walkden.**

WALKDEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945; **Alexander George Walkden;** Captain of the King's Bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard since 1945; *b.* London, 1873; 2nd *s.* of Charles Henry Scrivener Walkden; *m.* 1898, Jennie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Jesse Wilson, Market Rasen, Lincs; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Merchant Taylors' School, Ashwell, Herts. Started as a clerk on the Great Northern Railway, 1889; Goods Traffic Representative at Nottingham, then Agent at Peterborough; left the railway service, 1906; General Secretary of the Railway Clerks' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1906-36; M.P. (Lab.) South Bristol, 1929-31 and 1935-45; acted as Parliamentary Secretary to the R.C.A.; Member of General Council of the Trades Union Congress, 1921-36, Chairman, 1932-33. Joined the Administrative Committee of the Parliamentary Labour Party, 1943-45. *Publications:* various articles on Railway Nationalisation and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* gardening and the theatre. *Address:* Meadowside, Great Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 215.

WALKDEN, Evelyn, M.P. (Lab.) Doncaster Div. of Yorkshire since 1941; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Lancashire Miners' Leader; *m.* 1916, (war nurse) Margaret Croston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Elementary, Bryn; Wigan; Lancashire Evening Institutes; W.E.A. and N.C.L.C. student. Served with 1st Battn. York and Lancasters; joined Lancashire Hussars in 1914; in Salonica, 1916-19; organiser N.U.D.A.W., 1928-41; Borough Councillor Sutton and Cheam; Founder Sutton Municipal Open-Air Theatre; co-opted member L.C.C. Hospital and Education Sub-Committees; Parliamentary Candidate Rossendale, 1935. Parliamentary Private Sec. Min. of National Insurance, 1944-45; Parliamentary Private Sec. Min. of Food, 1945-46; All-Party Parliamentary Mission, Greece, 1946. *Address:* 9 All Saints Road, Sutton, Surrey; Labour Party Offices, Doncaster. *T.:* Fairlands 8648.

WALKER, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late A. Walker of Piersland, Troon, Ayrshire; *m.* 1895, Rosaline, *d.* of late A. S. Joslin of Arkley, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Piersland, Troon, Ayrshire.

WALKER, Allan Grierson; M.A., LL.B., Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton since 1945; *b.* 1 May 1907; *er. s.* of late Joseph Walker, merchant, London, and Mary Grierson; *m.* 1935, Audray Margaret, *o. d.* of late Dr. T. A. Glover, Doncaster; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon; Edinburgh University. Practised at Scottish Bar, 1931-39; Sheriff-Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk at Selkirk and of the County of Peebles, 1942-45. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Altair, Craigendoran, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Helensburgh 1089.

WALKER, Allen S.; Lecturer to War Office (Scottish Command) since 1943; Lecturer to H.M. Office of Works (at the Tower of London) since 1927; Extension Lecturer to the University of London on the Architecture and History of London, etc.; *b.* London, 29 June 1871; *e. s.* of late Gilbert Walker, L.D.S., and Rose Ellen Stagles; *m.* 1914, Ellen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Alfred Lyon Woolhouse, Derby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School, Croydon; Birkbeck College, London. Sub-Editor, South American Journal, 1889; writer on antiquarian subjects; Extension Lecturer to the University of London, 1907-41; Lecturer to the University of London Holiday Course for Foreigners, 1907-39. During European War, 1914-18, lecturer to the War Office, Victoria League, Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. in camps, works, and hospitals; lectured in Holland, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, 1921-23; lecturer to the B.B.C., 1923, etc.; lectured throughout Canada under Canadian National Council of Education, 1925; purchased The Mansion, Harrow Weald Park, 1926, to preserve this example of the Tudor Gothic Revival (erected 1870); Lecturer to St. Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark, 1929; Official Lecturer to the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty, 1932; Stipendiary Lecturer, University of London, 1933-34 and 1936-37. Vice-Pres. London and Middlesex Archæological Soc. since 1936. *Publication:* The Romance of Building, 1921, second edition 1932. *Recreations:* Archæology, travel, lecturing. *Club:* Authors'.

WALKER, Arnold Learoyd, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon, West London Hospital; Chairman, Central Midwives Board; 2nd *s.* of Edward Walker, M.D., Huddersfield; *m.* Gwenville, *d.* of late John Clouston, Middlesbrough; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War (France), 1915-19; Lieut., R.G.A.; wounded 1918 and invalided out of Army; Senior Broderip Scholar (Middlesex Hospital); Obstetric and Gynæcological Registrar and Tutor, Middlesex Hospital, 1925-28; Examiner to the Maternal Mortality Committee, the

Ministry of Health. *Publications:* several articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological subjects in medical papers. *Address:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818. *Club:* United University.

WALKER, Rear-Admiral Arthur Horace, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 Aug. 1881; 5th *s.* of late Thomas James Walker, M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P., V.D., Peterborough, Northants; *m.* 1910, Madeline Edith Margaret, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. A. J. A. Wright, C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. as Naval Cadet, 1896; gained five Firsts in examinations for Lieut.; Commander 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Captain, 1920; Commodore, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Admiral, 1932. Served as Commodore 2nd cl., R.N.R., 1939-40; and as Captain R.N. with British Admiralty Technical Mission, in Canada, 1940-46. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Bournemouth.

WALKER, Augustus Merrifield; Chief Accountant of the Bank of England, 1921-1945; *b.* 11 Feb. 1880; *yr. s.* of late George Booth Walker, Bridge House, Wainfleet, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1910, Frances Katharine, *y. d.* of late Hugh Mortimer Rowland, M.D.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Entered service of Bank of England in 1899. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing. *Address:* Ballards, Wickham Bishops, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 218.

See also Capt. J. D'A. Anderson.

WALKER, Sir Baldwin Patrick, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1856; Sub.-Lieut. (A) R.N.V.R.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1924; *s.* of late Comdr. Baldwin Charles Walker, *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary (who *m.* 2nd, 1928, A. W. G. Martin), *d.* of F. P. Barnett of Whalton, Northumberland; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Heir: b.* Francis Donald Baldwin, *b.* 18 July, 1927. *Address:* Lake Vyrnwy, Oswestry.

See also Adm. Sir O. de B. Brock, W. H. L. Watson.

WALKER, Bernard Fleetwood-; *see* Fleetwood-Walker.

WALKER, Bertram James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Proprietor of Rolcut; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Josepha Margaret (who obtained a divorce 1926), *d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Water End House, Wheathampstead, Herts.

WALKER, Major Sir Cecil Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1906; D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1882; *y.* and *3rd s.* of late Sir Samuel Walker, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland; *S.* half-b. 1932; *m.* Violet, *y. d.* of late H. D. McMaster, Gilford, Ireland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Entered R.A. 1901; retired, 1926; served European War in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, B.E.F. and E.E.F. (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour). *Heir: s.* Hugh Ronald, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 13 Dec. 1925. *Address:* Combe Hill, Keinton-Mandeville, Somerset.

WALKER, Charles Alfred le Maistre, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1916; Medaille de Roi Albert (Belgium); F.C.A. (Aust.); J.P. (N.S.W. and Queensland); Senior Partner, C. A. Le Maistre Walker, Son & Co., Chartered Accountants; Chairman, John Shaw (Australia) Ltd., Universal Land and Deposit Bank, Ltd.; Chairman Purchase and Contract Board Repatriation Dept., State of N.S. Wales; Director Australian Record Co. Pty. Ltd., Sydney; Director Macquarie Broadcasting Services Pty. Ltd.; *b.* South Melbourne, 27 Mar. 1873; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Walker, Orange, N.S.W., and Marie Elizabeth Journeaux, of Jersey, Channel Islands; *m.* 1st, 1900, Edith Gertrude (*decd.*), *widow* of Alex. Wilson, *d. of* Wm. Wood Cater; two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Nedda Sedley Bray, *widow* of Leslie Bray, *d.* of late Fred Futter. *Educ.:* State High Schools, Victoria; private tuition. Employed in various commercial firms in Melbourne and Sydney, 1889-1906; partner in firm Fred S. Willis & Co., Public Accountants, Sydney, Sept. 1906; founded Citizens' War Chest Fund of N.S.W., 1914; Hon. Secretary for duration of war; Hon. General Secretary, Australian Comforts Fund, 1916; organised the formation of French Australian League of Help; organised, N.S.W. Returned Soldiers' Association, 1916; served on Seventh War Loan Committee, 1918, Peace Loan Committee, 1919; Second Peace Loan Committee, 1920; Nationalist; Anglican. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* Coolagalla, Pymble, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Fidelis, Sydney. *T.:* B.W. 1721/22 (Sydney Exchange). *Clubs:* New South Wales, National, Warrawee Bowling, Sydney.

WALKER, Charles Clement, A.M.Inst.C.E., F.R.Ae.S.; Chief Engineer to and a director of The De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., Hatfield, since 1920; *b.* 25 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of W. T. and Claudia Ann Walker; *m.* 1916, Eileen Kenneth Hood. *Educ.:* Highgate School; University College, London. General Civil Engineering; before 1920 chief technical assistant at Aircraft Manufacturing Co., Hendon. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles in aeronautical technical press. *Recreations:* gardening, science, etc. *Address:* Foresters, Stanmore Common, Middlesex. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1157. *Club:* Royal Aero.

WALKER, Charles Edward, D.Sc., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Eng.; late Associate Prof. of Cytology, University of Liverpool; *e. s.* of late Col. Edward Walker, Woodnorton, Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late Godfrey F. Meynell, Meynell Langley, Derbyshire, and *widow* of Capt. A. T. England, Sherwood Foresters; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge. Assistant Medical Registrar at St. George's Hospital; Editor of Shooting and Fishing of Land and Water, 1897-1903; Demonstrator in Zoology, R.C. Science, London; late Assistant Director of Cancer Research, Liverpool University; Hon. Lecturer in Cytology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Director of Cancer Research, Royal Cancer Hospital, Glasgow; served France 1914, Gallipoli, Palestine and Egypt, 1915-19. *Publications:* Shooting on a Small Income; Self-Defence (with R. G. Allanson-Winn); Essentials of Cytology, 1907; Hereditary Characters, 1910; Old Flies in New Dresses, 1898; Theories and Problems of Cancer; Evolution and Heredity, 1936; numerous communications to the Proceedings of the Royal Society and other scientific publications, mainly on Cytology. *Recreations:* skating, shooting, fishing, fencing, sailing; sometime owner of sailing yacht Thebe; with her won Challenge Cup of Royal Cruising Club. *Address:* 2 Belgrave Place, Kemp Town, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2658. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Cruising; University, Liverpool.

WALKER, Colonel Charles William Garne, C.M.G. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 July 1882; *s.* of late Charles Walker, Bridgend; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Frances, *e. d.* of late F. Hughes-Gibb, J.P., Manor House, Tarrant Gunville, Dorset; one *s. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 1902; joined Indian Army, 1903; Captain, 1911; Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brev.-Lieutenant-Colonel); Colonel, 1923; Assistant Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence, 1921-1925; retired, 1927; Secretary to the Conference of Governors of the East African Dependencies, 1925-36; employed H.M. Treasury, 1936-40; Principal Officer Southern Civil Defence Region, 1940-42 *Address:* Manor House, South Cerney, Cirencester. *Club:* Travellers'.

WALKER, Cyril Hutchinson, Consulting Surgeon to Bristol Eye Hospital and Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Bristol General Hospital; late Major R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Rev. John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Gt. Yarmouth; *m.* Theodosia Caroline, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. B. Green, Rector of Normanton-le-Heath, Leicestershire; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury

College; Jesus College, Cambridge; London Hospital. B.A., M.B. Camb.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; late President of the Section of Ophthalmology of R.S.M.; late Master, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress. *Publications:* contributions to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, etc. *Address:* Harewood, Clapton-in-Gordano, Bristol. *T.:* Nailsea 9.

WALKER, Eric Anderson, M.A. (Oxon), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.Hist.S; Fellow of St. John's College and Vere Harmsworth Prof. of Imperial and Naval History, Cambridge University, since 1936; *b.* Streatham, S.W., 6 Sept. 1886; *e. s.* of William and Jessie Walker; *m.* 1913, Lucy Stapleton, Rondebosch; two *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Merton College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner). Lecturer in History in the University of Bristol, 1908-11; King George V. Professor of History in the University of Cape Town 1911-36. *Publications:* Historical Atlas of South Africa, 1922; Lord de Villiers and His Times, 1925; A Modern History for South Africans, 1926; A History of South Africa, 1928 (2nd ed., 1940); The S.A. College and the University of Cape Town, 1929; The Frontier Tradition in South Africa, 1930; The Great Trek, 1934; W. P. Schreiner: A South African, 1937; South Africa, 1940 and 1941; Britain and South Africa, 1941; The British Empire, Its Structure and Spirit, 1943; Colonies, 1944; Adviser for the Union of S. Africa to the Editors of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. VIII (South Africa); Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. III. *Recreations:* rowing, painting. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Leander, Henley-on-Thames.

WALKER, Ernest, M.A., D.Mus.; composer, author, pianist; Hon. Fellow, 1926, and late Director of Music, Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 15 July 1870; *s.* of Edward and Caroline Walker. *Educ.:* privately. On Balliol Staff continuously since taking of B.A. degree (in Literæ Humaniores), 1891-1925. *Publications:* Compositions of various kinds; A History of Music in England; Beethoven; Free Thought and the Musician, and other essays; articles in Dictionaries and Periodicals, Programme Analyses, etc. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Club:* Oxford Union.

WALKER, E. W. A.; *see* Ainley-Walker.

WALKER, Dame Ethel, D.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1938; A.R.A. 1940; R.B.A. 1932; R.P. 1933; Member of New English Art Club; Soc. of mural painters. *Works:* Nausicaa, purchased by Tate Gallery, etc. *Address:* The White Gate, Robin Hood Bay, Yorkshire.

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Frederic William, O.B.E. 1919; Member of Staff, Royal Tournament, for raising funds for Service Charities, Emergency work as recruiter, adviser to civil formations, women's companies and boys' units; Military Correspondent, Yorkshire Post; accredited to Supreme Allied Headquarters, 1944; Broadcaster, 1942-3; Member R.U.S.I.; F.J.I.; Life Member, N.R.A.; Member, Mechanised Transport Corps and British National Cadet Assoc. to 1943; Hon. Col. 4th C.B. Hampshire Regt., 1921-27; Cadet Comdt., 1923-29; a Director of the Army and Navy Gazette Company and Editor, 1922-27; a Times Military Writer, 1925-40; Associated with Sir J. Walker's Indian journals, 1904-1932; *b.* 21 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Edward Walker, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1901, Rose, *y. d.* of late Major J. H. King, Royal Scots Greys; no *c. Educ.:* privately. 6th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1892; War Correspondent, Daily Mail and Daily Express, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal); Sir Arthur Pearson's Military Correspondent for his newspaper group, including Standard, 1902-11; and Morning Post, 1911-14; with 1st Army Staff, Central Force, 1915-16; an acting H.Q. Commandant, 1916; Army H.Q., War Office, 1917-21; Staff-Captain to Maj.-Gen. Earl of Scarbrough in the Territorial Directorate for formation of Home Defence Force; Staff Officer to General Sir Noel Birch, and in charge of Cadet Branch (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Lieut.-Col. 1921; raised and commanded a Cadet Battalion; Liaison Officer, Overseas Trade Dept. for British Empire Exhibition work; Editorial, 1924; Tattoo, 1925. *Publications:* Histories of The Black Watch, Seaforth Highlanders, and Coldstream Guards. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* The White Cottage, Horsell, Woking. *T.:* Woking 247; 46 Richmond Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1775. *Club:* Carlton.

WALKER, Group Captain George Augustus, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1941; D.F.C. 1941; A.D.C. to the King since 1943; R.A.F.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1912; *s.* of G. H. Walker, Garforth, Leeds; *m.* 1942, Brenda Brewls; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Bees' School; St. Catharine's, Cambridge. Entered R.A.F., Permanent Commission, 1934. *Recreations:* Rugby (played for England, R.A.F., Blackheath, Yorkshire; captained R.A.F., 1936-1941), golf. *Address:* Claremont, Garforth, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Garforth 11. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WALKER, Sir George Bernard L.; *see* Lomas-Walker.

WALKER, Major Sir George Ferdinand Forestier-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1835; Coldstream Guards, retired; *b.* 20 May 1899; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Georgina (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of late Robert D. Chamberlain, 1st Regt.; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *cousin* Radzivill Clive, *b.* 1895. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

See also Capt. R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney.

WALKER, Major George Goold, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; late R.A.; Sec. to the Honourable Artillery Company since 1922; *m.* 1911, Lilian Sophie, *d.* of late F. C. P. Clarke, Runnymede, St. Heliers, Jersey; (one *s.* died of wounds 1945) one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); re-commissioned in Royal Artillery, Sept. 1939; Lt.-Col. City of London A.A., Home Guard, 1942-43. *Publications:* The Honourable Artillery Company; The H.A.C. in the Great War; The Trained Bands of London. *Address:* Armoury House, Finsbury, E.C.1. *T.:* Central 2727; Monks Barn, Newport, Essex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALKER, George Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Rossendale since 1945; C.C.; J.P.; retired; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1897; one *d. Educ.:* Kendal British School. *Recreations:* camping and motoring. *Address:* 50 Oxenholme Road, Kendal.

WALKER, Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1911; F.R.S. 1904; F.R.A.S., Sc.D.; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, May Constance, *d.* of Charles Stephens Carter; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow, 1891; Mathematical Lecturer, 1895; Director-General of Indian Observatories, 1904-24; Professor of Meteorology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1924-34; Hon. Fellow Imperial College, 1946; Symons Gold Medal of Royal Meteorological Society, 1934. *Publications:* Aberration; The Theory of Electromagnetism; various papers on Mathematical Physics, Meteorology and the Flight of Birds. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Cambridge.

WALKER, Vice-Adm. Sir Harold Thomas Coulthard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; Vice-Adm. Commanding British Naval Forces in Germany since 1946; *b.* 18 Mar. 1891; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir H. B. Walker, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., and of Lady Walker, 91 Vicarage Court, W.8; *m.* 1931, Olive Marjory, *yr. d.* of Major J. A. Berners, Woolverstone Park, Ipswich; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Christopher's, Bath; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1908; Sub-Lt., 1911; Lt., 1913; served European War (wounded, despatches twice); Commander, 1926; Capt., 1931; Commanded H.M.S.

Canterbury, 1933; H.M.A.S. Canberra, 1934-36; H.M.S. Hood, 1938-39; H.M.S. Barham, 1939-40; Deputy Director Training and Staff duties, Admiralty, 1936-38; Commodore R.N.B. Portsmouth, 1940-41; Rear-Admiral, 1941; Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, 1941-43; Commanded a Cruiser Squadron, 1944; a Battle Squadron, 1944-45; Vice-Adm., 1944. *Address:* Rake House, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 241. *Club:* United Service.

WALKER, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1920; LL.D.; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late William Walker of Hinderwell, Yorks; *m.* 1909; two *s.* *Educ.:* Durham School. Chief Inspector of Mines, 1924-38. *Address:* The Mount, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 125.

WALKER, Brig.-Gen. Henry Alexander, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 20 Oct. 1874. Entered Army, Royal Fusiliers, 1894; Captain, 1900; Bt. Maj., 1906; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1920; Colonel, 1924; with Central and King's African Rifles, 1901-1910; served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal 3 clasps); Nandi, 1905-6 (despatches, Brevet Major, clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal and Victory Medal, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislaus 3rd class with swords, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal and clasp, C.B.); commanded 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1925-1927; Inspector-General of King's African Rifles, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Manor House, Lower Woodford, Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALKER, Sir Herbert Ashcombe, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 16 May 1868; *s.* of Dr. Walker of Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel (*d.* 1909), *d.* of J. R. Griffith, solicitor, Llanrwst, N. Wales; 2nd, 1910, Lorina, *widow* of A. Shields of the Stock Exchange. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges. Entered the service of the L. & N.W. Rly., 1885; Assistant to General Manager, 1911; General Manager L.S.W., 1912; General Manager Southern Railway, 1923-37; Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (retired); Lieut. of the City of London; K.G.St.J.; Grand Officer Legion of Honour. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* White Walls, Arundel Drive, Saltdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9406. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Eccentric.

WALKER, Hirst, R.B.A.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *y. s.* of Hirst Walker, The Elms, Malton, Yorkshire, and Emily Walker; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Painter in water colours; his work generally suggests an interest in landscapes seen somewhat from an architectural standpoint. *Works:* Xavier: Pools of The Holy Family, Victoria and Albert Museum, London; other works in permanent collections at the Hull, Leeds, Sheffield, Bradford, and York Art Galleries, also by invitation in The Queen's Doll's House; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1907. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank Ltd., Leyburn, Yorkshire.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Ian Peter Andrew Monro, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; D.S.O. and Bar 1945; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1902; *s. s.* of Sir Peter Walker, 2nd Bt., and Ethel Blanche, *d.* of late H. C. and Hon. Mrs. Okeover, *d.* of 3rd Baron Waterpark; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1938, Dorothy Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of Capt. Josceline Heber-Percy, Guy's Cliffe, Warwick; two *d.* Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1934. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.). *Heir:* *cousin*, John Vincent Reid Walker, *q.v.* *Address:* Osmaston Manor, Derby. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Earl of Kingston.

WALKER, James, K.C. Scotland, 1944; M.A.; Clerk of Justiciary since 1940; *b.* Wigtown, 1890; *s.* of late A. D. Walker, solicitor; *m.* 1918, Ella, *d.* of late John Grieve; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ewart Academy, Newton Stewart; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Advocate, 1914; Royal Scots and Machine-Gun Corps in Egypt and France, 1915-19; Member of Rules Council since 1933; Junior Counsel to Scottish Office, 1934-1936; Advocate-Depute, 1937-40. *Publications:* Intestate Succession in Scotland, 1927; Justice of the Peace, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 48 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26734. *Clubs:* University, Conservative, Edinburgh.

WALKER, James Arthur H.; *see* Higgs-Walker.

WALKER, James Atkinson; Assistant editor, Western Mail; *b.* Otley, Yorkshire, 14 Nov. 1878; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Burley, Otley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. First engaged on the Leeds Mercury, and then successively on daily or evening newspapers in Birmingham, Glasgow, London, and Cardiff; Editor, Bristol Times and Mirror, 1928-32. *Publications:* The Way of Truth; State Morality and the League of Nations. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 23 Ovington Terrace, Cardiff. *T.:* 5480.

WALKER, Sir James Heron, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 7 April 1914; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Synolda, *y. d.* of James Thursby-Pelham, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1939, Angela Margaret, *o. d.* of Victor Alexandre Beaufort; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* sport. *Heir:* *s.* Victor Stewart Heron, *b.* 8 Oct. 1942. *Address:* Ringdale Manor, Faringdon, Berks.

See also Baron Cornwallis.

WALKER, Lieutenant-Commander Jefferson Hirst, M.V.O. 1935; D.S.C. 1941; R.A.N.; *b.* 16 July 1901; *s.* of late George William Walker and Fanny Thornton Walker; *m.* 1929, Mary Alison Cheadle, Adelaide; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, Australia. Sub-Lieut., 1921; Lieut., 1922; specialised in Navigation, 1924-25; Lt.-Cdr., 1930. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash rackets, sailing. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

WALKER, Kenneth, *b.* 1874; *o. surv. s.* of late James Douglas Walker, K.C., Blairton, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1909, Ida, *d.* of late John Taylor Gordon, Nethermuir, Aberdeenshire, and *widow* of Capt. W. Leetham, 5th Dragoon Gds. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19, Capt. Remount Service; J.P., C.C. Pembrokeshire; High Sheriff, 1928; M.F.H. Pembrokeshire Hounds, 1940-46, except 1945. Vice-Chairman Wells and Winch Brewery, Biggleswade. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Boulston Manor, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Haverfordwest 195. *Club:* Orleans.

WALKER, Kenneth Macfarlane, M.A. M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon in charge of Genito-urinary Department, Royal Northern Hospital; Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital; Medical Secretary British Social Hygiene Council; Lecturer on Venereal Diseases, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *s.* of late W. J. Walker, Hampstead; *m.* 1926, Eileen Marjorie, *o. d.* of Frederick H. Wilson; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Mrs. Mary Piggott (*née* Ginnett), Little London, Ambersham, Midhurst, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's; Buenos Aires. Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons 1910: Hunterian Professor, 1911, 1922, 1924; Captain R.A.M.C. 1915-19 (despatches thrice); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and other societies. *Publications:* Tubercle of the Bladder and Male Genitalia (Prize Essay, 1910); Hunterian Lectures on the Cause and Nature of Old Age Enlargement of the Prostate: Paths of Infection in Genito-urinary Tuberculosis; Testicular Grafts; Diseases of the Male Organs of Generation, 1923; The Enlarged Prostate; Male Disorders of Sex; Editor Preparation for Marriage and revised edition of Sir J. Thomson-Walker's Genito-

Urinary Surgery; numerous contributions to scientific journals; The Log of the Ark, 1923; On Being a Father, 1928; Sex and the XXth Century; The Physiology of Sex and Its Social Implications (Special Pelican Series), 1940; The Intruder; Sexual Disorders in the Male (joint), 1939; Sterility and Impaired Fertility (joint), 1939; Diagnosis of Man, 1942; The Circle of Life, 1942; Meaning and Purpose, 1944; I Talk of Dreams, 1946. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, sketching. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; 5 Kent Terrace, N.W.3.

WALKER, Leonard, R.I.; Designer and worker in stained glass and water colour painter. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bromsgrove. Apprenticed to stained glass; studied art at St. John's Wood Art Schools; eventually became a Principal for some years of these schools; exhibited designs and pictures at the R.A.: stained glass work in many churches, municipal, and private buildings. Commissioned to design and execute the Victory and Thanksgiving stained glass windows for Royal Academy of Music, London. Awarded a Diplôme d'Honneur by the French Government for glass at the Decorative Art Exhibition, Paris, 1925; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Glaziers. *Publications:* articles on Stained Glass and Water Colour Painting for the Press and magazines; also Lectures on Art Matters. *Address:* Studio, 151A King Henry's Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4110.

WALKER, Norman Macdonald Lockhart; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1942; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Sir Norman Walker, M.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1925, Alison, *d.* of Walter W. Blackie, Publisher, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Andrews Univ.; Balliol College, Oxford; Glasgow Univ. Served European War, 1914-19; called to Scottish Bar, 1920; Advocate Depute, 1934-1936; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton, 1936-42. *Publications:* co-editor 3rd Ed. of Gloag and Henderson's Introduction to the Law of Scotland, 1939; Digest of Sheriff Court Practice, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 15 Bute Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 0062. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

WALKER, Norman Marshall; J.P. Reigate; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Henry Claude Walker; *m.* 1923, Winifred Mary Whitton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Founder and Managing Director, British General Insurance Co. Ltd., 1904-40; President of Insurance Institute of London, 1932-33; President Insurance Orphanage and Insurance Benevolent Fund, 1937; President Chartered Insurance Institute, 1939-41; Chairman, East Surrey Hospital; Member Surrey County Council; Member Reigate Borough Council. Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Leathersellers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Wray Mill House, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 35. *Clubs:* Conservative; Reigate Heath Golf.

WALKER, Patrick C. G.; *see* Gordon Walker.

WALKER, Paymaster Captain Reginald Phelps, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 8 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. St. George Walker, M.A.,; *m.* 1913, Adeline Mary Walker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.N., 1888; served European War; present at Battle of Jutland on board H.M.S. Warrior; retired, 1923; Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class, with swords, 1917. *Address:* Moray House, Monckton Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8336.

WALKER, Sir Robert Bryce, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1938; J.P., D.L.; LL.B.; Member General Board of Control for Scotland, 1940; Chm. Scottish N.F.S. Commission, 1941; *b.* 26 July 1873; *s.* of late William Walker, M.D., L.R.C.S.E., Physician, Pollokshaws; *m.* 1906, Jean Sheddan (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hugh McTaggart, Meadowhead, Maxwell Park, Glasgow, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow. M.A. 1893; LL.B. 1896; Solicitor, 1896; Town Clerk of Burgh of Pollokshaws, 1902-12; Legal Assistant to Lanarkshire County, 1912-23; County Clerk, 1923-38. *Address:* 51 Fotheringay Road, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Pollok 1348; The Haven, Dunoon, Argyllshire. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WALKER, Robert Milnes, Professor of Surgery, University of Bristol, since 1946; Hon. Surgeon, Bristol Royal Hospital; *b.* 2 Aug. 1903; *s.* of J. W. Walker, F.S.A., F.R.C.S., Wakefield, Yorkshire; *m.* 1931, Grace Anna McCormick; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; University College Hospital, London. Hon. Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton, 1931-46. *Address:* Department of Surgery, University of Bristol.

WALKER, Ronald Leslie, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1942; *b.* 9 Apr. 1896. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; Secretary to Government of Bengal in Finance Department, 1939.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1919; B.A. Oxon; late R.A.; a Taxing Master of Supreme Court of Judicature since 1932; *b.* 15 March 1877; 4th *s.* of late Thomas James Walker, M.D., F.R.C.S., V.D., J.P., Peterborough; *m.* 1926, Joan, *yr. d.* of late Sir Charles Hulbert; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Merton College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 5 clasps); practised as solicitor, 1904-15, 1925-32; served European War in France, Egypt and Palestine on Staff and in command of Field Artillery Brigade (D.S.O., despatches); granted permanent Regular Commission as Major in Royal Artillery, 1915; retired, 1922. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* White Lodge, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 243.

WALKER, Thomas Leonard, M.A., Ph.D.; F.G.S.; Professor Emeritus, University of Toronto; Professor of Mineralogy, University of Toronto, 1901-37; Director of Royal Ontario Museum of Mineralogy since 1912; *b.* County of Peel, Province of Ontario, Canada, 30 Dec. 1867; married. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; University of Leipzig, Germany. M.A. (Queen's University), with honours in Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1890; granted a Scholarship of £150 per year by H.M. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, 1895; studied in Leipzig (Ph. D.), 1896; Assist. Superint. Geol. Survey of India, 1897-1902; while in India made a scientific expedition across the high passes of the Himalayas into Thibet. *Publications:* numerous papers from 1894 onward, in scientific publications. *Address:* East 20 Avondale Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

WALKER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1932-33; Alderman, Manchester; J.P.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; chartered electrical and mechanical engineer; Chm. of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry; Chm. National Joint Board for Electricity Supply Industry; Chm. National Joint Com. of Chief Engineers and Local Authorities; Pres. of Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association; Member of the Council, Victoria University, Manchester; Chm. Manchester Boy Scouts Assoc.; has served on national committees dealing with Chimney Emissions, electrical distribution, etc.; *m.* Priscilla (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Richard Stothert; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Farnworth: Farnworth and Bolton Technical Schools. *Publications:* papers on technical and industrial subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering and photography. *Address:* Naddle Gate, Burn Banks, by Penrith. *T.:* Bampton 31. *Club:* Engineers, Manchester.

WALKER, William Anderson Macpherson, C.B.E. 1942; formerly Partner

Barry and Co., Calcutta; *b.* 24 July 1891; *o. s.* of William and Margaret Walker; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. After working on London Stock Exchange, came to India in 1913 to join firm of Barry and Co., Merchants; made partner in 1933. Adviser to Govt. of India on Jute Supplies, 1940-45; Chairman Indian Jute Mills Assoc., 1940-45; Member Bengal Legislative Assembly, Jute Mills Constituency, 1934 and 1937-45. Was leader European Party in Bengal legislature, 1939-41. Pres. Calcutta Hospital Nurses Institution, 1940-45; Vice-Pres. Indian Central Jute Committee, 1940-43; etc. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, 28 Charles II St., S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile.

WALKER, Colonel William Eric, C.B.E. 1935; T.D. 1930; M.Sc. Manchester; Engine Works Dept. Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Vickers House, Broadway, S.W.1; *b.* Lawrencetown, Co. Down, 28 June 1885; *s.* of late William James Dickson Walker, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Edith d'Insula, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Norman Redmayne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Manchester University. Woolwich Arsenal, 1905-9; on staff of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 1909-14 and 1916-27; Manager, Shell Dept., Vickers-Armstrongs, Elswick Works, 1928-39; Director of Ammunition Production (Shell), Ministry of Supply, 1940-44; Principal Director of Gun Ammunition Production, Ministry of Supply, 1944-45; joined 1st Northumbrian Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1911; served in European War, 1914-18; seconded from active service at request of Ministry of Munitions to manage Cartridge Case Factories at Elswick, Scotswood, and Birtley; commanded 72nd Field Brigade, R.A.; Territorial Army, 1929-35; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, squash racquets. *Address:* Vickers House, Broadway, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 7777, Extn. 161.

WALKER, William James Stirling, Ph.D., A.H.W.C., F.R.I.C., F.I.L., F.R.S.E.; Research Chemist; Scientific Officer, Fuel Research Station, East Greenwich, London (Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research); *b.* North Berwick, East Lothian, 8 March 1897; *s.* of late John Dalling (MacDonald) Walker, Peebles and Edinburgh, and Margaret Vera (Murray) Russell, Chirnside; *m.* *Educ.:* James Gillespie's School; various Board Schools in Scotland; Heriot-Watt Technical College; Edinburgh University. Bronze Medal in Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1923. Served European War in R.F.A., 1914-19, in France and Belgium consecutively with the 1st Lowland Brigade, the 51st (Highland) Division, the 232nd (Flying Column) Bde., and the 286th Bde. (invalided home from the Somme, 1916, wounded 1918, 1914-15 Star, etc.); Assistant to Reader on staff of Scotsman, 1920-22; Analytical and Research Chemist, W. Hunter and Sons, Consulting Engineers, Edinburgh, 1923-29. *Recreations:* travel, skating, photography. *Address:* 13 The Lawns, Lee Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* St. Andrew's.

WALKER-HENEAGE-VIVIAN, Admiral Algernon, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; J.P., D.L., Glamorgan; High Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1926; President of the Gower Conservative Association; Chairman of Vivian & Sons, Ltd.; Chairman Trustee Saving Bank, Swansea; Hon. Col. 53rd (W.) Div. Train, R.A.S.C. (T.); *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Maj. C. Walker Heneage, V.C., 8th Hussars, and Henrietta Letitia Victoria, *d.* of late John H. Vivian, of Singleton, Swansea; *m.* 1st, 1912, Helen Mary, *d.* of Capt. E. de V. du Boulay, late R.H.A.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Beryl, *d.* of late T. Stanley, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Evelyn's; Stubbington. Assumed name of Walker-Heneage-Vivian by Royal Licence, 1921. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served South Africa, 2nd in command Naval Contingent in defence of Ladysmith (despatches); Commanded the First Squadron of Mine-layers, and at commencement of war H.M.S. Albion in South Atlantic and Dardanelles (despatches twice); Commodore commanding small vessels in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1915-16; Commodore, 1st class, commanding the allied barrage in the Straits of Otranto, 1917; Senior British Naval Officer in Italy; Rear-Admiral, 1918; retired, 1920; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; Officer of Legion of Honour; 2nd class Rising Sun of Japan, Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Clyne Castle, Blackpyl, Swansea; Parc-le-Breos, Penmaen, Swansea. *T.* and *T.A.:* Swansea 88128; 8 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Garden Society; Rhododendron Society.

WALKER-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Derek Colclough; M.P. (C.) Hertford Division since 1945; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Apr. 1910; *y. s.* of Sir Jonah Walker-Smith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Dorothy, *d.* of late L. J. W. Etherton, Rowlands Castle, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Christ Church, Oxford (Open Scholar in History). Secy., Oxford Union, 1930; 1st Class Hons. Modern History Oxford Univ., 1931; Harmsworth Law Scholar, Middle Temple, 1931; called to Bar, 1934; Editor, English Review, 1936-37; Inns of Court Regt. 1933-37; commissioned Royal Artillery (T.A.), 1939; served throughout War at home and overseas. (N.W. Expeditionary Force, 15th and 43rd Divisions Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force, attended and instructed at Staff College, p.s.c., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). Vice-Pres. Urban District Councils Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Council of Retail Distributors. *Publications:* Protectionist Case in 1840's, 1933; Lord Reading and his Cases, the Study of a Great Career, 1934; Life of Lord Darling, 1937; Life of Sir Edward Clarke (with Edward Clarke), 1939. Bloody Mary (play with Giles Playfair), 1935. Divorce and its Problems (with E. S. P. Haynes), 1935. Critical Annotation of R.I.B.A. Standard Form of Building Contract (with H. A. Close), 1939. Peace with Honour (novel), 1945; articles for Press on political, legal, housing and general subjects. *Address:* 22 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1138. *Club:* Carlton.

WALKER-SMITH, Sir Jonah, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* Watford, 1874; *s.* of late I. Jonah Smith; *m.* 1905, Maud Coulton, *d.* of late Coulton Hunter, of Barrow-in-Furness and Barton Hall, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College. City Engineer of Edinburgh; Director of Housing and Town Planning, Local Government Board of Scotland; Consulting Engineer in Scotland to the Road Board; Director of Housing, Ministry of Health, 1919-25; M.P. (U.) Barrow-in-Furness, 1931-1945. *Publications:* Technical Books and contributions upon engineering subjects. *Address:* 22 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4055; 8 Heath Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4572. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Col. D. C. Walker-Smith.

WALKEY, Rev. James Rowland, C.B.E. 1937; M.A.; Rector of Angmering, Sussex, since 1946; *b.* 10 April 1880; *s.* of Col. Rowland Walkey, late R.A. and Lucy Bazalgette (née Chamberlin); *m.* 1906, Bijou Frances Paske; five *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth; Mannamead College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Rowed in College boat three years, 1st XV. two years, Athletic team, Blue for Rugby football, 1902. Curate St. Cuthbert's, Bedford; Army Chaplain, 1905-06; Army sprint champion, 1906; Curacies Plumstead and Blackheath, 1907-11; Army Chaplain Woolwich, 1911-1914; served European war, Flanders and France, 1914-18 (despatches); granted special promotion June 1915; Senior Chaplain 19th Division 1915-16; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, VII. Corps, 1916-18; Deputy Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Chaplain Uxbridge, 1919-22; Fenced for Royal Air Force, 1920-

1922; Senior Chaplain in Iraq, 1922-23 (Kurdistan medal, 1924); Senior Chaplain R.A.F. Middle East, 1924-26; Home Service, 1927; Chaplain, in-Chief, Royal Air Force, 1933-40; K.H.C. 1933-40; retired list, 1940; Vicar of Wateringbury, 1940-43; Rector of Worting, 1943-46. *Recreations:* walking, shooting. *Address:* The Rectory, Angmering, Sussex.

WALKINTON, John James Gordon, M.A.; Headmaster, Beverley Grammar School; *b.* 2 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Edwin Walkinton and Emma Stones; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of G. E. Hubbard, J.P., Leicester; one *d. Educ.:* Sutton-on-Sea Council School; Louth Grammar School; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Business career in London, 1911-14; enlisted Queen's Westminster Rifles, Aug. 1914; served in France and Ireland throughout the war; Captain and Adjutant 6th Lincolnshire Regt.; Oxford 1919-1922, 2nd Class Honours, Modern History, 1922; Vacation Course, Grenoble University, 1921; Senior History and English Master, Weymouth College, 1922-34; Commanded Weymouth College O.T.C., 1923-31; Adjutant 2nd E.R. Cadet Bn. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Beverley Grammar School, E. Yorks. *T.:* Beverley 231.

WALL, Arnold, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature in Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, 1898-1932; now Emeritus Professor; *s.* of late George Wall; *m.* Elsie Kent Monro (*d.* 1924). *Address:* 85 Owens Road, Auckland, S.1., N.Z.

See also Duke of Somerset.

WALL, Colonel Edward Watkin, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late George Wall, Colombo; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Lieut. Devons. Regt. 1886; Capt. Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; retired, 1920; Served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-16; Bushire Field Force, Persian Gulf, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WALL, Rt. Rev. Francis Joseph; Consecrated Titular Bishop of Thasos and Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Dublin by the Nuncio Apostolic, 1931; Parish Priest of St. Mary's Haddington Road, Dublin, and Vicar General since 1925; *b.* Dublin, 16 Oct. 1866; *s.* of John Wall and Alicia Connolly. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, N. Richmond Street, Dublin; Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin; College of the Propaganda, Rome; A graduate of the R.U. of Ireland (now National University of Ireland). Priest, 1889; on return from Rome in 1890, appointed Assistant Religious Examiner of Schools; then Senior Examiner till 1898; Curate at St. Mary's, Haddington Road, 1898-1922; Parish Priest of St. Columba's, Iona Road, Dublin, 1922; Chaplain Conventual Knights of Malta (Irish Association); Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1941. *Address:* St. Mary's, Haddington Road, Dublin.

WALL, Colonel Frank, C.M.G. 1915; K.H.S. 1924; C.M.Z.S.; F.L.S.; F.A.S. Bengal; H.C.Z.S. India; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 21 Apr. 1868; *s.* of late George Wall, F.R.A.S., F.L.S., Colombo; *m.* 1st, 1903, Margaret Georgina, *d.* of late John Stagg Cusse; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Mildred Constance, *d.* of late Captain R. W. Evans, R.N. *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1921; retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions; Ophidia Taprobanica, or the Snakes of Ceylon; How to Identify the Snakes of India. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WALL, Sir (George) Rolande (Percival), Kt. *cr.* 1946; M.C.; Vice-Chairman Lovell & Christmas Ltd. and Director various subsidiaries; *b.* West Kirby, Cheshire, 9 Mar. 1898; *s.* of late Percy T. Wall; *m.* 1923, Dorice Katherine Whineray, Neston, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lackers Park; Winchester College. Served European War, 1914-18, R.F.A. (wounded, M.C.). Served with Ministry of Food from Oct. 1939, starting Assistant Director Imports Dairy Products; Deputy Secretary and Head Supply Dept. until 31 Dec. 1946. *Address:* 22 Hanover House, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0191. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, United Hunts.

WALL, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Charles Wall; *m.* 1901. Retired List, 1925. *Address:* Firlands, Glenferness Avenue, Bournemouth.

WALL, Reginald Cecil Bligh, M.A., D.M. Oxon; F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, London Hospital and Brompton Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Archivist and Past Master of the Society of Apothecaries; Fitzpatrick Lecturer, R.C.P., 1944-45; Thomas Vicary Lecturer, R.C.S. 1935; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Reginald Bligh Wall of Bayswater and Irene, *d.* of late James Luke, P.R.C.S., F.R.S.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of H. Innes Fripp; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College, Queen's College, Oxford; London Hospital. *Publications:* The Surgeon's Company, 1745-1800, 1937; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 14 Regents Park Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 1844.

WALL, Sir Rolande; *see* Wall, Sir G. R. P.

WALLACE, Rev. Canon Alexander Ross; Headmaster Sherborne School since 1934; Canon and Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral since 1942; *b.* 27 Sept. 1891; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Alexander Wallace, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. H. C. Sturges; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Classical Tripos, 1913, Class II, Div. 1; entered I.C.S., 1914; served in the I.A.R.O. att. 17th Cavalry; Special Service Officer, Patiala I. S. Lancers; retired from I.C.S., 1922; Assistant Master and Tutor, Wellington College, Berks; Headmaster, Cargilfield School, Edinburgh, 1925-30; Blundell's School, Tiverton, 1930-33; ordained Deacon, 1938; Priest, 1939. *Publications:* The Three Pillars, 1940; Conversation about Christianity, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Sherborne School, Dorset.

WALLACE, Sir David, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1918; LL.D., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.; Bt. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; D.L. City of Edinburgh; *b.* July 1862; *s.* of David Wallace of Balgrummo, Fife; *m.* 1905, Augusta Maud, C.B.E. 1946, *o. d.* of late Sir Thomas Clouston, M.D.; two *s. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Incurables; member of the V.A.D. Council; served S. Africa (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19. *Publications:* numerous surgical articles. *Address:* 6 Eton Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 24724. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WALLACE, Major David Johnston, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E.; T.D.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late J. Wilson Wallace, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Marie Louise, *d.* of late Ernest H. Saniter; two *d. Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University (M.A., LL.B.). 2/Lieut. 4th Royal Scots Fusiliers 1909; served European War, Staff Capt., Major 1917; joined Egyptian Frontiers Administration 1918 as Staff Officer; Legal Secretary, 1919; Civil Secretary, 1923; Deputy Director General, 1927; Rank of Miralai in Egyptian service; retired, 1938; Upper Thames Patrol, Home Guard; Order of Nile 3rd Class; Egyptian Order for Meritorious Services (Gold); Order of Crown of Italy (Commendatore); Greek Order of Phoenix (3rd Class). *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Wychbold, Park Road, Hale, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 1860.

WALLACE, Denis B. J.; *see* Johnstone-Wallace.

WALLACE, Doreen (Mrs. D. E. A. Rash, M.A.); novelist: *b.* 18 June 1897; *d.*

of R. B. Agnew Wallace and Mary Elizabeth Peebles; *m.* 1922, Rowland H. Rash, Wortham, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Girls' College; Somerville College, Oxford. Honours in English 1919; taught English in a secondary school for three years, then married; first novel published, 1931. *Publications:* —Esques (with E. F. A. Geach), 1918; A Little Learning; The Gentle Heart; The Portion of the Levites; Creatures of an Hour; Even Such is Time; Barnham Rectory, 1934; Latter Howe, 1935; So Long to Learn, 1936; Going to the Sea, 1936; Old Father Antic, 1937; The Faithful Compass, 1937; The Time of Wild Roses, 1938; A Handful of Silver, 1939; East Anglia, 1939; The Spring Returns, 1940; English Lakeland, 1941; Green Acres, 1941; Land from the Waters, 1944: Carlotta Green, 1944; The Noble Savage, 1945; Billy Potter, 1946. *Recreations:* politics, gardening. *Address:* Wortham Manor, Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Bressingham 238.

WALLACE, Frank; *see* Wallace, H. F.

WALLACE, George Douglas; M.P. (Lab.) Chislehurst Division of Kent since 1945; *b.* 18 Apr. 1906; *s.* of George Wallace, Cheltenham Spa, Glos; *m.* 1932, Vera Randall, Guildford, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central School, Cheltenham Spa. Member of Management Committee, in early years, of Y.M.C.A. at East Bristol and Guildford; Member Chislehurst-Sidcup U.D.C., 1937-46; has been Divisional Secretary and also Chairman, Chislehurst Labour Party; also Chairman of Parks and Cemeteries Committee of U.D.C., Schools Manager and Member of Chislehurst, Sidcup and Orpington Divisional Education Executive. Joined Royal Air Force, reaching rank of Sergeant. Served in No. 11 Group Fighter Command, 1941-45. President local Old Age Pensioners' Assoc. *Recreations:* Member Fabian Soc., Member Labour Parliamentary Association and Transport and General Workers' Union. Interested in Youth Movements and social welfare schemes. *Address:* 44 Shuttle Close, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Footscray 3634.

WALLACE, Colonel George Smith, O.B.E.; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College: *b.* 18 Aug. 1878; *s.* of M. Wallace and A. Smith; *m.* 1911, Belle Hentz; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. Civil Surgeon, South Africa, 1901-02; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1905; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; Brevet Colonel, 1932; Colonel, 1934; Health Officer, Secunderabad, 1916-17; D.A.D.M.S. 9th Divn. India, 1917-18; D.A.D.M.S., S. Persia, 1919; D.A.D.M.S. Waziristan, 1919-20; A.D.H. South Command, India, 1923-28; Commandant Army School of Hygiene, Aldershot, 1929-33. *Address:* Belgrave House, Palace Road, East Molesey. *T.:* Molesey 1345.

WALLACE, George Williamson, C.B. 1929; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late James Wallace, M.D., Greenock; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late John Walker, of Bolling, Bradford; one *s.* (and one died on service, 1943) one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; Assistant Commissioner, Charity Commission, 1893; Commissioner, 1921; Chief Charity Commissioner for England and Wales, 1924-32. *Address* (temp.): Wingate, Kearsney, Dover. *T.:* Kearsney 215. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALLACE, Harold Frank; author and artist; Deer Control Officer for Scotland since 1939; *b.* 21 Mar. 1881; *s.* of late Edward James Wallace, M.D., J.P., and late Constance A. Wallace, 17 Stratton Street, W.1, and Bearnock, Glen Urquhart; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth A., *e. d.* of late Lachlan A. Macpherson of Corriemony, Inverness, and Wyrley Grove, Staffs: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; has travelled extensively and shot in many parts of the world; journeyed in search of unknown species of Chinese big game; held shows of Water Colour Drawings, Sporting and Landscape, Scotland and London; organised British Section International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, 1937. *Publications:* Stalks Abroad, 1908; The Big Game of Central and Western China, 1913; British Deer Heads, 1914; contributed chapters and drawings on shooting in China and New Zealand and on Asiatic deer to The Gun at Home and Abroad and British Sports and Sportsmen; Hunting and Stalking the Deer (with Lionel Edwards), 1927; A Highland Gathering, 1932; A Stuart Sketch Book, 1542-1746, 1933; Big Game, 1934; Happier Years, 1945; many articles. *Recreations:* deer-stalking, shooting, fishing, natural history, and archery. *Address:* Little Wyrley Hall, Pelsall, Staffs. *T.:* Pelsall 210; Old Corriemony, Glen Urquhart, Inverness. *T.:* Cannich 207. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Pratt's, Shikar (Hon. Sec.).

WALLACE, Harry Wright; M.P. (Lab.) East Walthamstow, 1929-31 and since 1945; Alderman, Lambeth Borough Council; Member L.C.C. Mental Hospitals Committee; *b.* 11 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1924, Margaret Gardiner, B.A., *e. d.* of Edward Gardiner, Laburnum House, Llansamlet, S. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Elementary School. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* 31 Uffington Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 2514.

WALLACE, Henry Agard; Editor of the New Republic; *b.* 7 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Henry C. Wallace and May Brodhead; *m.* 1914, Ilo Browne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B. S. Iowa State College, 1910 (hon. M.S. in agriculture, 1920). Associate editor Wallaces' Farmer, 1910-24; editor, 1924-29; editor Iowa Homestead and Wallaces' Farmer (merged), 1929-33; Secretary of United States Department of Agriculture, 1933-40; Vice-Pres. of the United States, 1941-45; Secy. of Commerce, U.S.A., 1945-46. *Publications:* Agricultural Prices, 1920; Corn and Corn Growing, 1923; Correlation and Machine Calculation, 1924; America Must Choose, 1934; New Frontiers, 1934; Whose Constitution, An Inquiry into the General Welfare, 1936; Democracy Reborn, 1945; Sixty Million Jobs, 1946. *Address:* 3821 John Lynde Road, Des Moines, Iowa. U.S.A.

WALLACE, Capt. Henry Steuart M. H.; *see* Harrison-Wallace.

WALLACE, James Sim, M.D., D.Sc., L.D.S.R.C.S.; F.A.C.D., Hon. Fellow of Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; Hon. Member of British Dental Assoc., British Soc. for the Study of Orthodontics, and a number of other Dental Societies at home and abroad; Hon. President Sixteenth International Medical Congress, section Stomatology; President British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1910; Vice-President Food Education Soc.; *b.* 29 June 1869; *y. s.* of late James Wallace of Braehead, Renfrewshire; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Chas. J. Alexander of Hawick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Langside Academy; Glasgow University; Glasgow Dental Hospital; National and Royal Dental Hospitals. Awarded the John Tomes prize for work on the prevention of dental caries, the Cartwright Medal and Prize, 1920-25, by R.C.S.; Neech Prize by the Society of M.O.H.; lectured in 23 of the principal cities of the U.S. and Canada; formerly Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, London Hospital and on Preventive Dentistry, King's College Hospital. *Publications:* The Cause and Prevention of Decay in Teeth, 1900; The Irregularities of the Teeth, 1904; The Rôle of Modern Dietetics in the Causation of Disease, 1905; Supplementary Essays on the Cause and Prevention of Dental Caries, 1906; The Prevention of Dental Caries, 2nd ed. 1912 (Swedish translation); The Prevention of Common Diseases in Childhood, 1912; Dental Diseases in relation to Public Health, 1914; Child Welfare, 1919; Oral Hygiene, 1923. 2nd ed. 1929; The Teeth and Health, 1926; Variations in the Form of the Jaws, with special reference to their Etiology and their relation to the occlusion of the Dental Arches (Cartwright Prize Essay), 1926. *Address:* 14 Church Grove, Hampton Wick. *T.:* Kingston 2800.

WALLACE, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Director of Michael Nairn & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1868; *s.* of John Wallace and Catherine Oswald; *m.* 1913, Mary M'Adam Bryce, *d.* of J. G. Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kirkcaldy Public School. M.P. (C.L.) Dunfermline Burghs, Dec. 1918-22, and (Nat.), 1931-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Oswald's, Stormont Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1269. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WALLACE, Sir John S. S.; *see* Stewart-Wallace.

WALLACE, Malcolm William, Prof. of English Literature, Univ. Coll., Toronto, since 1916; Principal since 1928; *b.* Essex Co., Ont., 1 May 1873; *e. s.* of Wm. and Elizabeth Wallace; *m.* 1902, May Pitkin of Oak Park, Ill.; one *s.* one *d.* Windsor High School; the University of Toronto, B.A.; University of Chicago, Fellow in English, 1897-99; University of Chicago Ph.D.; Professor of English, Beloit College, 1899-1904; Lecturer in English, University College, Toronto, 1904; Registrar, 1906; Associate Professor of English, 1909; Second in Command of the University of Toronto Overseas Training Company, March 1916. *Publications:* The Birthe of Hercules, 1902, and Abraham's Sacrifice, 1907 — hitherto unpublished Elizabethan plays; The Life of Sir Philip Sidney, 1915; Milton's Prose Works (World's Classics), 1925. *Address:* University College, Toronto. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

WALLACE, O. C. S., D.D.; LL.D.; Litt.D.; Pastor Eutaw Place Baptist Church, Baltimore, 1921-35, now Pastor Emeritus; *b.* Canaan, County of King's, Nova Scotia, 1856; *e. s.* of William John and Rachel Witter Wallace; *m.* 1st, 1885, Leonette Crosby (*d.* 1902), 2nd *d.* of Harris Harding Crosby, of Hebron, N.S.; 2nd, 1904, Frances B. Moule Wells (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of late John Moule of London, Ontario, and *widow* of Prof. J. E. Wells, LL.D.; 3rd, 1919, Helen, *d.* of late Rev. John Wright Moore, of Folkestone, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horton Academy, Wolfville, N.S.; Worcester Academy; Acadia University, B.A. 1883, M.A. 1888, D.D. 1897, Litt.D. 1926; Newton Theological Institution. A country schoolmaster in Nova Scotia at 15; a home missionary preacher at 17; student-pastor at Chelmsford, Mass., U.S.A., at 18; ordained as pastor of the First Baptist Church, Lawrence, Mass., U.S.A., 1885; pastor Bloor Street Baptist Church, Toronto, Canada, 1891; Chancellor McMaster University, Toronto, 1895-1905; Principal, *ex officio*, of the McMaster University Faculty and Professor of Homiletics; Pastor, 1st Baptist Church, Lowell, Mass., 1905-8; 1st Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., 1908-13; Westmount Baptist Church, Montreal, 1913-21; President Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec, 1918; President, Baptist Convention of Maryland, U.S.A., 1922-25; LL.D. Mercer Univ. 1897, Queen's Univ. 1903, McMaster Univ. 1909. *Publications:* Life of Jesus; Teachings of Jesus; Labours and Letters of the Apostles; What Baptists Believe; From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond; Looking Towards the Heights; Clover, Brier, and Tansy; As Thorns Thrust Forth; Pastor and People; Newspaper Correspondent. *Recreations:* Rugby football player when a student; tennis also; later, an enthusiastic wheelman; then golf and curling; expert checker-player when a lad. *Address:* 2223 Sulgrave Avenue, Mount Washington, Baltimore 9, U.S.A. *Club:* Eclectic, Baltimore.

WALLACE, Robert Charles, C.M.G. 1944; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.G.S.; LL.D. (Manitoba, Queen's, Toronto, Sask., McMaster, McGill, Western, Temple, St. Lawrence, Harvard); D.C.L. (Bishops); Hon. D.Sc. Mich. Sch. of Mines; Principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1936; *b.* Orkney, 15 June 1881; *s.* of James Wallace and Mary Swanney; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Harcus M.A. Edin.), *d.* of Charles Smith, Kirkwall; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A. 1901, B.Sc. 1907, D.Sc. 1912); Göttingen (Ph.D., 1909); F.G.S., 1912; M. Can. Min. Inst., 1913; F.R.S.C., 1921. Neil Arnott Scholar in Physics, 1900; Hope Prize Scholar in Chemistry, 1901; Science Master in Secondary Schools, 1901-4; Carnegie Scholar, 1907-8; 1851 Royal Exhibition Scholar from Edinburgh University, 1908-10 (re-awarded for 3rd year); Carnegie Fellow, 1910; Research Scholar in Crystallography and Demonstrator, St. Andrews University, 1910; Lecturer in charge of Department of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Manitoba, 1910-12; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1912-28; President of University of Alberta, 1928-36; Commissioner of Mines and Natural Resources for Manitoba, 1926-28; Commissioner for Northern Manitoba, with headquarters at The Pas, Manitoba, 1918-21; President Can. Inst. Min. Metall., 1924-25; President Manitoba Educational Association, 1925-26; Pres. Association of Canadian Clubs, 1930-32; Pres. Royal Society of Canada, 1940-1941; Chairman Ontario Research Commission 1945- ; specialised in physical chemistry of rock magmas, in petrology, and in crystallography. *Publications:* The Burwash Lectures, 1932; A Liberal Education in a Modern World; various papers in mineral statics, economic geology, natural resources, and educational subjects. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

WALLACE, Colonel Robert Francis Hurter, C.M.G. 1919; retired pay, 1923; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Col. C. T. Wallace, Highland Light Infantry; *m.* 1920, Euphemia, *e. d.* of late Col. Sir Chandos Hoskyns, Bart., R.E.; two *s.* (and one killed in action). *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, M.A. Gazetted the Black Watch, 1902; Capt., 1914; Maj., 1917; passed Staff College, 1910; served European War, France, 1914, Brigade-Major 18th Infantry Brigade (severely wounded); War Office, 1916-17, and G.H.Q., France, 1917-19, on General Staff; temp. Colonel, 1918-19; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Officier Ordre de Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre; despatches thrice; Bt. Lt. Col.; C.M.G.; 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal; Officer in Charge Records, Highland Area, 1920-22; attached Egyptian Army, 1922-25; Order of the Nile, 4th class. *Address:* Corsee, Nairn. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALLACE, Robert Johnston, Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Lerwick since 1935: *b.* Edinburgh, 24 April 1886; *e. s.* of late Robert Walker Wallace, W.S., of Halbeath, Fife, and Mary Parker Willoughby; *m.* 1941, Gladys W., *o. d.* of late W. Ferrier, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Univ. College, Oxford; Edinburgh Univ. B.A. Oxon, 1909; M.A. 1919; LL.B. Edin. 1912; Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1913; served in 1st O.U.V.B. Oxford Light Infantry, 1905-8; 9th Bn. (Highlanders) Royal Scots, 1908-20; Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 1915-16; Attd. R.F.C. and R.A.F. (Gunnery), 1917-19; Captain (retd.). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, curling. *Address:* Westhall, Lerwick, Shetland. *T.:* Lerwick 111. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh; Zetland, Lerwick.

WALLACE, Sir Robert Strachan, Kt., *cr.* 1941; LL.D., M.A. (Aberd.), M.A. (Oxf.); Vice-Chancellor Sydney University since 1927; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late John Wallace, Home Mission Evangelist, U.F. Church of Scotland; *m.* Nan, *d.* of John M'Adam, Aberdeen; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (Blackwell Prizeman and Murray Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Assistant Professor and Lecturer in English, Aberdeen University, and Lecturer in Aberdeen Training College, 1907-11; lectured to students at Oxford preparing for Indian Civil Examination, 1907-10; Examiner under Scotch Education Department, 1907-10; served with Australian Imperial Force, 1917-19; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Melbourne, 1911-27; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1914-27; President of the Professorial Board of Melbourne Univer-

sity, 1924-27; Member of the Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1932-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

WALLACE, Samuel Thomas Dickson, V.C. 1917, B.Sc.; Capt. late R.F.A.; *b.* 7 March 1892; *er. s.* of J. W. Wallace, of Ford, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1925, Margaret Noël, *o. c. o.* late Claude Edenborough, of Bramshott, Woking; one *d. Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); Deputy Director of Agriculture for the Central Provinces, India, 1919-32; retired 1932; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R., 1940-43; invalided out of R.A.F. 19 Dec. 1943. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Grey Ghyll, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Moffat 148.

WALLACE, Thomas Brown, Chief Clerk in Chancery and Registrar in Lunacy, High Court of Justice of Northern Ireland, since 1922; M.P. (U.) West Down, 1921-22; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Robert S. Wallace of Dromore. Admitted a Solicitor, 1887. *Address:* Regent House, Dromore, Down, N.I.

WALLACE, William, C.B.E. 1944; F.R.S.E.; Managing Director Brown Bros. & Co. Ltd., engineers, Edinburgh; *b.* 25 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Matthew Wallace, Paisley; *m.* 1916, Christina Gilchrist Stewart, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Anderson College. Marine Engineer; M.I.Mech.E.; Member of Council Institute of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Vice-Pres. Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation; and President of their East of Scotland Assoc.; Director British Linen Bank, Alex Cowan & Sons, North British Rubber Co.; Edinburgh Investment Trust, 2nd Edinburgh Investment Trust, 3rd Edinburgh Investment Trust; a Director, ex-President Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce; Member of Regional Board for Industry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Ettrick Road, Edinburgh 10. *T.A.:* Hydraulic Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 54477. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile; University, Northern, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Hon. Co. of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield; Nairn Golf.

WALLACE, William Kay; historian; *b.* New York City, 10 Nov. 1886; *s.* of John Wallace and Henriette Clam; *m.* Winifred Woodford Dewing. *Educ.:* Phillips, Andover; Yale University, B.A., M.A. Appointed after examination for United States Diplomatic Service, 1908, Third Secretary of Embassy, Tokyo, Japan; Secretary of Legation, Copenhagen, 1909, Chargé d'Affaires, 1909-10; Secretary of Legation, Habana, Cuba, 1911; resigned, 1913; Special Correspondent The Times, 1914-17; volunteered U.S. Army, April 1917; Capt. General Staff, Military Intelligence Division; attached to American Commission to Negotiate Peace of Versailles; Assistant Military Attaché, American Embassy, Rome; Major, U.S.R., 1919; attended First International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; President Black Hills Keystone Corp., 1942. *Publications:* Greater Italy, 1917; The Trend of History, 1922; The Passing of Politics, 1924; Thirty Years of Modern History, 1926; The Scientific World View, 1928, 2nd ed. 1931; Our Obsolete Constitution, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and ski-ing. *Address:* 530 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

WALLACE, William Reeve, C.B.E. 1927; Chief Clerk Judicial Dept. Privy Council Office, 1909-45; *b.* 1 July 1873; *s.* of late William Wallace, Bank of England. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; abroad. Admitted a Solicitor, 1896; Official Solicitors Dept., 1896-1902; entered Privy Council Office, 1902; Acting Superintendent Aliens Officer, 1916-19. *Address:* 29 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

WALLACE, William Stewart, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.S.C.; Librarian, University of Toronto, since 1923; *b.* Georgetown, Ont., Canada, 23 June 1884; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Wallace; *m.* 1913, Isobel Dora Graeme Robertson, Toronto; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Toronto; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of English and History, Western University, London, Ont., 1906-7; Professor of History, McMaster University, Toronto, 1909-20; Special Lecturer in History, University of Toronto, 1910-20; Assistant Librarian, University of Toronto, 1920-22; Associate Librarian, 1922-23; Editor, Canadian Historical Review, 1920-30; Hon. Secretary, Champlain Society, Toronto, 1922-43, President since 1943; F.R.S.C. since 1927 (Hon. Ed. since 1937); served overseas, with rank of Major with the 139th Bn., C.E.F., and the 3rd Reserve Bn., 1916-18; and in Canada with Univ. of Toronto C.O.T.C., 1940-43. *Publications:* The United Empire Loyalists (Chronicles of Canada), 1914; The Family Compact (Chronicles of Canada), 1915; The Maseres Letters, 1920; By Star and Compass, 1922; Sir John Macdonald, 1924; A New History of Great Britain and Canada, 1925; The Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1926 (new ed., 1945); A History of the University of Toronto, 1927; The Growth of Canadian National Feeling, 1927; A First Book of Canadian History, 1928; A History of the Canadian People, 1930; Murders and Mysteries, 1931; (ed.) John McLean's Notes of a Twenty-five Years' Service, 1932; Memoirs of Sir George Foster, 1933; (ed.) Documents relating to the North West Company, 1934; (ed.) The Encyclopædia of Canada, 6 vols., 1935-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University of Toronto Library, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf.

WALLACH, Lewis Charles, C.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1 July 1871; *m.* Eileen (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Cornelius Nolan; no *c. Educ.:* by private tutor. One of the pioneers of safety appliances for the protection of workmen in factories and mines; A.I.Mech.E. 1896; Fellow of Royal Institution of Great Britain, since 1906; Member of Royal Geographical Society, British Institute of Philosophy, Museums Association, American Petroleum Institute, etc.; collector of Old Masters, Old English and French furniture, china, glass, pewter, miniatures, oriental carpets; library (over 10,000) 16-19th century books, maps and manuscripts; pre-historic and Egyptian collections. *Publication:* The Prevention of Accidents in Industrial Concerns. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* The Grange, Northington, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford, Hants, 159.

WALLER, Sir David Grierson, Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P. (Surrey); *b.* 4 July 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. F. F. Waller, V.C., Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* Eileen Nevill, *d.* of Rev. W. N. Leeson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford. Madras Civil Service, 1896; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1924-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* Bedford's Farm, Frimley Green, Surrey.

WALLER, Rear-Adm. John William Ashley, C.B. 1946; Naval Adviser to Netherlands Ministry of Marine since 1946; *b.* 17 Jan. 1892; *s.* of John Ashley Waller, Beenham Court, Kingsclere, Hants. and Margaret Priscilla Lavinia Waller; *m.* 1918, Adye Campbell Russell, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Naval Colleges. Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieut. 1912; Lieut. 1913; Served in Grand Fleet, 1914-18, King Edward VII, Royal Oak and Marlborough; qualified in torpedoes, 1918; staff college, 1928; Comdr. 1926; Capt. 1934; Chief of Intelligence Staff, Far East, 1935-36; commanded H.M.A.S. Sydney, 1937-39; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1941-42; commanded H.M.S. Malaya, 1942-44; Rear-Adm. 1944; Red Sea and Suez Canal Area, 1944-45; Washington, U.S.A., 1945-46, on Lend Lease and Administration. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, ornithology. *Address:* Barn House, Nether Wallop, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

WALLER, Brig.-General Richard Lancelot, C.M.G. 1918; Bursar, Sherborne School; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Major-General W. N. Waller, R.A.; *m.* 1912, C. C., *d.* of E. Crace, of Gininderra, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; late C.R.E., Woolwich; Chief Engineer Scottish Command, 1927-28; Southern Command, 1928-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Castleton House, Sherborne, Dorset.

WALLER, Sir Roland Edgar, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1780, of Newport, Tipperary; Officer of Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Treasury Dept.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Sir William Edgar Waller, 7th Bt., and Mary Augusta Meyers; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1919, Helen Madeline Radl; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Peekskill Military Academy; Cornell University. Served European War, 1917-18; Ensign U.S.N. (Aviation), 1920-23; Member American Legion; Phi Sigma Kappa Fraternity. *Heir:* *s.* Robert William, *b.* 16 June 1934. *Address:* 156 Patterson Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J., U.S.A.

WALLER, Sir Wathen Arthur, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Beatrice Katharine Frances, 5th *d.* of Christopher and Lady Sophia Tower; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1904, Viola, *d.* of Henry Le Sueur, I.S.O., Cape Town. *Educ.*. Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Northumberland Fusiliers; J.P., D.L., Warwickshire. *Heir:* c. Edmund Waller, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Woodcote, Warwick. *T.:* Kenilworth 58. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALLING, Robert Alfred John; Director Whitfeld and Newman, Ltd.; Editor, Western Independent, Plymouth; Chairman of Justices, Plymouth; *b.* Exeter, 11 January 1869; *s.* of late R. H. Walling, journalist; *m.* 1894, Florence Victoria, *d.* of late Commander Joseph Greet, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* Reporter, Western Daily Mercury; Editor, Bicycling News; Editor, Western Evening Herald; Managing Editor, Western Daily Mercury, Plymouth. *Publications:* Flaunting Moll, 1898, etc.; Borrow in Cornwall; Sir John Hawkins; A Book of Plymouth; A Sea Dog of Devon; George Borrow: The Man and His Work; On the British Front; Adventures of a Rubberneck; The Diaries of John Bright; The Charm of Brittany; The West Country; Green Hills of England. Mystery Stories: The Strong Room; That Dinner at Bardolph's; Murder at the Keyhole; The Man with the Squeaky Voice; The Stroke of One; The Fatal Five Minutes; Behind the Yellow Blind; Follow the Blue Car; The Tolliver Case; Eight to Nine; The Five Suspects; The Cat and the Corpse; The Corpse in the Crimson Slippers; The Mystery of Mr Mock; Bury Him Deeper; The Coroner Doubts; More than One Serpent; Dust in the Vault; They Liked Entwhistle; Why did Trethewy Die?; Castle-Dinas; The Doodled Asterisk; The Corpse without a Clue. *Recreation:* the piano. *Address:* The Fawns, Ermington, Ivybridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Modbury 245. *Club:* National Liberal.

WALLINGFORD, Air Commodore Sidney, C.B.E. 1944; R.N.Z.A.F.; Air Member for Supply at Air Dept., Wellington, N.Z., since 1945; *b.* 12 July 1898; *s.* of Major J. A. Wallingford, M.C., late N.Z. Staff Corps, and Alice Wallingford; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Matilda Jamieson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School, New Zealand. Served European War, 1916-1920, with Artists' Rifles, Rifle Brigade, and R.A.F.; First Commissioned, Dec. 1916; Fiji Constabulary, 1921-23; Royal Air Force, 1924-29; N.Z. Permanent Air Force, 1929; p.s.a. 1937; N.Z. Liaison Officer, Air Ministry, 1938-40; Air Force Member for Personnel, Air Dept., Wellington, N.Z., 1941-42; R.N.Z.A.F. Staff Officer to Commander Aircraft South Pacific and A.O.C. No. 1 Islands) Group, R.N.Z.A.F., 1942-43 A.O.C. Northern Group, R.N.Z.A.F., 1944. U.S. Legion of Merit (Degree of Officer). *Recreations:* rifle and pistol shooting; winner Queen Mary's Prize at Bisley in 1928; R.A.F. Rifle Championship, 1927, 1929. *Address:* c/o Air Department, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Officers', Auckland, N.Z.

WALLINGTON, Hon. Sir Hubert Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1944; **Hon. Mr. Justice Wallington;** a Justice of the High Court, Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division, since 1944; *s.* of late James Wallington; *m.* 1904, Bertha Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Andrew Smith; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Ella M., *d.* of late William James Standen, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* privately. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1910; Bencher, 1934; K.C. 1934; Recorder of Birmingham, 1937-44; Member of National Mark Committee, 1936-39; sat as Aliens Tribunal for No. 9 Midland Region, 1939; Chairman Local Price Regulation Committee and Chairman Home Office Advisory Committee on Internees under Regulation 18B, 1940, and Aliens Advisory Committee for the Midland (No. 9) Civil Defence Region, 1940-42. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 64 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 9296. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; Royal Mid Surrey and East Brighton Golf.

WALLIS, Barnes Neville, C.B.E. 1943; F.R.S. 1945; B.Sc. (Lond.); M.Inst.C.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; F.R.S.A.; R.D.I. 1943; Chief of Aeronautical Research and Development, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Aircraft Section, Weybridge Works; *b.* 26 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Charles George Wallis, B.A. (Oxon), M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and Edith Eyre Ashby; *m.* 1925, Mary Frances, *d.* of Arthur George Bloxam, F.I.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Trained as Marine Engineer at J. S. White & Co. Ltd., Cowes, 1905-13; Designer, Airship Dept., Vickers Ltd., 1913-15; served European War, Artists' Rifles and R.N.V.R., 1915; Chief Designer, Vickers Ltd., Airship Dept., Barrow-in-Furness, 1916-22; Chief Engineer, Airship Guarantee Co., London, and Howden, Yorks, 1923-30; Chief Designer, Structures, Vickers Aviation Ltd., Weybridge, 1930-37. Designer of H.M.A. R.100; Inventor of Geodetic Construction. *Publications:* Some Technical Aspects of the Commercial Airship (Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1925); The Design and Construction of H.M.A. R.100 (Proc. Royal Aeronautical Soc., 1929). *Address:* White Hill House, Effingham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 27. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WALLIS, Rev. Charles Steel, M.A.; Principal St. John's College, Durham, 1919-45, and Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow Church Durham, since 1930; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral since 1937; Lecturer in Logic, University of Durham, 1931-45; Sub-Warden of the Durham Colleges in University of Durham, 1940-45; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late William Wallis, solicitor, and Mary Wallis, Newark-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Hatton House School, Newark; private tuition; Durham University; London College of Divinity. Universities Prelim. Theological Examination (1st class), 1902; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Associate in Music, Trinity Coll., London, 1903; Assistant Chaplain, London College of Divinity, 1902; Tutor, 1903; Dean, 1904-12; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Durham, 1912-19; temporary Chaplain to the Forces (served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force) 1915-19; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Moule of Durham, 1914-20, to Bishop Hensley Henson of Durham, 1927-39; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, University of Durham, 1920-31; Member of Senate, Durham University, 1921; Hon. C.F., 1921; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Durham, 1922-45; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1939; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1928-42; Commissary and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sierra L

Commissary to the Bishop of Shensi, 1946. *Publications:* Fifty Thousand Miles in a Hospital Ship; Co-editor of Bedæ, Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Bk. III.; Editor of Augustini, De Cathechizandis Rudibus; contributor to the Tutorial Prayer-book. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 16 South Bailey, Durham. *T.:* Durham 624.

WALLIS, Frederick Samuel; *b.* Macclesfield, South Australia, 22 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Richard Wallis, formerly of London, and Annie Gamble, formerly of Leicester. *Educ.:* public and private schools, Adelaide and Norwood. President (three years) and Secretary (twenty-two years) S.A. Typographical Society; Secretary Trades and Labour Council of S.A. twelve years; Member Legislative Council (Central District), 1907-21; Chief Secretary and Minister of Industry, 1909; Chief Secretary, 1910-12; Parliamentary Representative on Council of University of Adelaide, 1915-21; Chairman Relief Committee South Australian Soldiers' Fund 1915-36; Foundation member (1885) S.A. Branch Royal Geographical Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Gnarveno, 17 Myall Avenue, Kensington Gardens, S. Australia.

WALLIS, Harry Bernard, C.B. 1944; formerly Principal Assistant Secretary, Technical Branch, Ministry of Education; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Charles Wallis, J.P., and Mary Wallis, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). 1st class Lit. Hum. 1905; Lecturer in Philosophy, Univ. of Manchester, 1906-9; joined Board of Education, 1909; retired, 1945. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 1 Park Lodge, Park Close, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4692. *Clubs:* Savile; Rye Golf.

WALLIS, Hugh Macdonell, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1945; M.C., V.D.; President, Mount Royal Rice Mills, Limited, Montreal; Director, Walter Carson & Sons, Limited, London, England; *b.* 7 Dec. 1893; *s.* of John McCall Wallis, Merino, Peterborough, Ontario, and Gertrude Thornton, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Smith Macdonell, Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L., Windsor, Ontario; *m.* 1935, Leslie, *d.* of late Kenneth Kirkpatrick Carson and F. F. Carson of Annunciata, South of France. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Enlisted 1st Canadian Expeditionary Force, Sept. 1914; Bde. Major 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Colonel Commanding The Black Watch, Royal Highlanders of Canada, then Permanent Active Militia, 1930; V.D. 1930; reserve of officers, 1931; Hon. A.D.C. to Earl of Bessborough, Governor-General of Canada, 1931-35; Active Service, Canadian Forces, 1940-45; Colonel, Assistant Deputy Adjutant-General, National Defence H.Q.; Chartered Accountant, 1923. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* 1380 Pine Avenue, W., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James's, Montreal Hunt, United Services, Montreal.

WALLIS, Rev. Canon John Eyre Winstanley: Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral since 1945; *b.* 16 June 1886; *e. s.* of Chas. W. G. R. and Edith Eyre Wallis; *m.* Violet, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Sherard M. Statham, LL.D., Rector of Cottisford cum Hardwick, Oxon; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant Chaplain Christ's Hospital, 1912-15; Vicar of Habergham Eaves, 1915-18; Surrogate, 1915; Vicar of Whalley, 1915-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn, 1928; Rural Dean of Whalley, 1928-33; Vicar of Preston, 1933-45; Rural Dean of Preston, 1941-45. *Publications:* The Welding of the Race, 1913; First English Grammar, 1914; The Sword of Justice, 1919; English Regnal Years and Titles, 1920; Whalley Church, 1921; The Church in Clitheroe, 1922; The Church in Burnley, 1922; Whalley Abbey, 1923; Church Vestments, 1924; The Church in Blackburnshire, 1926. *Recreations:* textile printing. *Address:* 13 The Close, Lichfield. *T.:* Lichfield 2116. *Club:* Athenæum.

WALLIS, Leonard G. C.; *see* Coke Wallis.

WALLOP, family name of **Earl of Portsmouth.**

WALLOP, Hon. Frederick (Henry Arthur); *b.* 16 Feb. 1870; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth. A Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1918; late Assistant Private Secretary to President of Board of Agriculture. *Club:* Bachelors'.

WALLS, Tom, Owner, Trainer and Actor; *b.* Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire, 18 Feb. 1883; *s.* of John Wm. Walls and Ellen Brewer; *m.* Hilda Edwardes; one *s. Educ.:* Northampton County School. First appearance on stage, Glasgow, 1905; toured in America and Canada, 1906-7; first London appearance, the Empire, 1907; in musical comedies at the Empire and on tour, 1908-1910; toured in Australia, 1910-11; at Daly's, the Adelphi, the Empire, the Gaiety, London Hippodrome, etc. 1912-22; in management with Leslie Henson at the Shaftesbury, 1922, with Tons of Money, which ran for two years; at the Aldwych produced and played in A Cuckoo in the Nest 1925, Rookery Nook 1926, Thark 1927, Plunder 1928, A Cup of Kindness 1929, A Night Like This 1930, Marry the Girl 1930, Turkey Time 1931; manager of Fortune Theatre, where he produced On Approval 1927, Mischief 1928, Aren't We All 1929; The Last Enemy, 1929; Cape Forlorn, 1930; The High Road at Shaftesbury Theatre, 1927. Entered films 1929 and has directed and acted in, among others, Rookery Nook, On Approval, Canaries Sometimes Sing, A Cuckoo in the Nest, Foreign Affaires, Me and Marlborough, Just Smith, For Valour, Second Best Bed, Crackerjack, Strange Boarders, Dishonour Bright, Undercover, They Met in the Dark, Halfway House, Love Story, Johnny Frenchman, He Belongs to Me, The Crowthers of Bank Dam. Owned and trained April the Fifth, winner of the Derby 1932. Trained the winners of many races including the Victory Steeplechase, Grand Military Gold Cup, Brighton Cup, Liverpool Cup, and Epsom Derby. *Address:* The Looe, Ewell, Epsom. *T.:* Ewell 1419.

WALMSLEY, Ben, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Laura W. Champernowne, *d.* of late Rev. John Willington, Fen End House, Knowle. Was a Section Director (Pig Iron), a Director Iron and Steel Contracts, and Controller Ferrous Metals, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19. *Address:* Rock House, Halse, nr. Taunton. *T.:* Bishops Lydeard 203. *Club:* Bath.

WALMSLEY, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; M.A., I.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Marion (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Richard Lea of Early; three *d. Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Judge of High Court, Calcutta, 1915-26. *Address:* Scarletts, Colchester.

WALMSLEY, Air Vice-Marshal (Acting Air Marshal) Hugh Sydney Porter, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1937; M.C. 1918; D.F.C. 1922; A.O.C.-in-C., Air H.Q., India, since 1946; *b.* 6 June 1898; 3rd *s.* of late James Walmsley, Broughton, nr. Preston; *m.* 1928, Audrey Maude, 3rd *d.* of late Dr. Pim, Sleaford; three *s. Educ.:* Old College, Windermere; Dover College. 2nd Lt. Loyal North Lancs Regt. 1915-16; seconded to R.F.C. 1916; Capt. R.F.C. 1917; permanent comn. R.A.F. 1919 as Flying Officer; Flt. Lt. 1921; Sqdr. Ldr. 1931; Wing Comdr. 1937; Group Capt. 1939; Air Commodore 1942; Air Vice-Marshal, 1943. Served in 55 Sqdn. B.E.F. 1917-18 (M.C.); Iraq, 1921-23; O.C. 8 Sqdn. Aden, 1935-37; War of 1939-45 (despatches 5 times); O.C. 71 wing A.A.S.F. 1939-40; O.C. R.A.F. Station, Scampton, 1940-41;

H.Q. Bomber Command, 1941-42; A.O.C. 91 group, 1942-43; S.A.S.O. H.Q. Bomber Command, 1944-45; A.O.C. 4 Group, Transport Command, 1945-46; Air Officer, Transport Command, S.E. Asia, 1946; Air Headquarters, India, 1946. *Recreations:* represented R.A.F. Inter-Service Athletics in 1919, 1924, and 1926; all games. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* R.A.F.

WALMSLEY, Leo, M.C.; author; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of J. U. Walmsley, artist; *m.* 1933, *d.* of E. Little, M.A.; three *s.* two *d.* Served with R.F.C. in East Africa during European War (despatches four times, M.C.); lectures on Travel and Natural History. *Publications:* Flying and Sport in East Africa, 1920; The Silver Blimp, 1921; The Lure of Thunder Island, 1923; Three Asses in the Pyrenees, 1924; The Green Rocket; Toro of the Little People, 1926; Three Fevers, 1932 (Film Turn of the Tide); Phantom Lobster, 1933; Foreigners, 1935; Sally Lunn, 1937; Love in the Sun, 1939; Fishermen at War, 1941; British Ports and Harbours, 1942; So Many Loves, 1944; Sally Lunn (play), 1944; Master Mariner, 1947; contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, Chambers's Journal, Nash's, and British and U.S.A. fiction magazines. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, travel. *Address:* c/o Collins, Publishers, London.

WALMSLEY, Thomas; Professor of Anatomy, Queen's University, Belfast; *s.* of late Thomas Walmsley, Royal Indian Navy; *m.* Denzil, *d.* of T. S. Kirk, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Greenock; Glasgow Univ.; London, Paris, Bonn. *Publications:* Manual of Practical Anatomy; Quain's Anatomy (11th ed.); The Heart, etc. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 11 Derryvolgie Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 67898. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; University, Dublin.

WALN, Nora; correspondent for The Atlantic Monthly in Germany and Scandinavia; *b.* Grampian Hills, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 4 June 1895; *d.* of Thomas Lincoln Waln and Lillia Quest; *m.* 1922, George Edward Osland-Hill, Dobins, Fulmer, Bucks, England; one *d.* *Educ.:* home and Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania. Member of the Society of Friends; Member of the Kappa Gamma Fraternity (administering K.K.G. Fund for bombed mothers and children since 1940); Member Council, American Outpost in Britain; Member China Convoy Committee of Friends Ambulance Unit. *Publications:* The Street of Precious Pearls, 1922; The House of Exile, 1933; Reaching for the Stars, 1939; Contributor to: Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Evening Post, and other American magazines; broadcast plays for children: If You Were American, 1941. *Recreations:* cooking, riding, flying. *Address:* Dobins, Fulmer, Buckinghamshire, England; c/o The Provident Trust Company, 17th and Chestnut Streets. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *Club:* American Women's.

WALPOLE, family name of **Baron Walpole.**

WALPOLE, 9th Baron, of Walpole, *cr.* 1723; 7th Baron Walpole of Wolterton, *cr.* 1756; **Robert Henry Montgomerie Walpole;** Capt. R.A.; *b.* 25 April 1913; *s.* of late Horatio Spencer Walpole and of Dorothea Frances, *o. d.* of Frederick Butler Molyneux Montgomerie; *S.* to baronies at the death of his cousin, 5th Earl of Orford, 1931; *m.* 1937, Nancy Louisa, *y. d.* of Frank Harding Jones, Housham Tye, Harlow, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Horatio Walpole, *b.* 8 Dec. 1938. *Address:* Wolterton Park, Erpingham, Norwich. *T.:* Hanworth 210. *Clubs:* Conservative, M.C.C.; Norfolk, Norwich.

WALROND, family name of **Baron Waleran.**

WALSH, family name of **Baron Ormathwaite.**

WALSH, Hon. Albert Joseph, K.C.; Commissioner for Home Affairs and Education, Newfoundland, since 1944. Assistant Secretary for Justice, 1940; Labour Relations Officer, Department of Public Works Division of Labour, 1942-44. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland.

WALSH, Sir Charles Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Richard Walsh, L.R.C.P., Clogheen; *m.* 1898, Isabel, *d.* of Robert Malcolmson, solicitor, Carlow; one *s.* four *d* *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland, B.A. *Address:* Ivanhoe, 53 Sidney Parade Avenue, Dublin.

WALSH, David Philip, C.B. 1946; Principal Assistant Secretary (Director of Establishments), Admiralty. *Address:* c/o The Secretary's Department, Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WALSH, Ernest Herbert Cooper, C.S.I. 1911; M.A. Oxon.; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 March 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Harris Walsh, Riddings Vicarage, Derbyshire; *m.* 1892, Beatrice Ivy (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Rev. Henry Huntington, British Government Chaplain at Leghorn, Marseilles, and Malaga; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent; University College, London; Middle Temple. Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1884; served as Settlement Officer, Jalpalguri Duars, 1889; and on Orissa Settlement, 1891; Magistrate and Collector, 1895; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1895; Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, 1901; Senior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1903; Assistant Commissioner on the British Mission to Tibet, 1903-4; Commissioner of the Burdwan Division, 1904; Bhagalpur Division, 1907; Officiating Member, Board of Revenue, Behar and Orissa, 1912, 1913, and 1914; Member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1912, 1914, 1917 and 1918; Commissioner Chota Nagpur Division, 1912; Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1916; retired, 1919; temporarily re-employed, India Office, May-Oct. 1920; Lecturer in Tibetan, School of Oriental Studies, London, 1920; Lecturer in Bengali, Oxford Univ., 1920-22. *Publications:* A Vocabulary of the Tromowa Dialect of Tibetan; Examples of Tibetan Letters; and papers in journals. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WALSH, Ernst P.; *see* Pakenham-Walsh.

WALSH, Temp. Brigadier George Peregrine, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; late R.A.; *b.* 30 June 1899; *s.* of Charles Peregrine Walsh, Longwater Cross, Finchampstead, Berks; *m.* 1944, Ruth Vaughan Ashe, *yr. d.* of R. A. Holmes à Court, Manor House, Yetminster. *Educ.:* Felsted; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1918; served European War, France and Belgium, 1918; Waziristan, 1921-24; Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches); War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., C.B.); Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943-45. *Address:* Little Steart House, Babcary, nr. Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

WALSH, Air Vice-Marshal George Victor, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.B.E. 1919; late R.C.A.F.; *b.* 27 May 1893; *s.* of late Comdr. J. T. Walsh, R.N.R., and Florence Woods. *Educ.:* Loyola College, Montreal. European War, 1915-19 with Victoria Rifles, Canada, later with R.A.F. Served with R.C.A.F. since formation, in various staff and command appointments; Graduate R.A.F. Staff College, 1927; Commanded R.C.A.F. Overseas Hqrs. 1940 and No. 3 Training Command, Montreal, 1941; Air Attaché, Washington, U.S.A., 1942; Air Member Canadian Joint Staff Mission, Washington, 1942-45; employed 1946 on special duties R.C.A.F. H.Q., Ottawa; retired Oct. 1946. Comdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, 1946. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Club:* United Services, Montreal.

WALSH, Rt. Rev. Gordon John; Assistant Bishop of Ely and Residentiary Canon of Ely Cathedral since 1942; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late John Edward Walsh, B.L., J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1909, Edythe, *d.* of late Archdeacon Spence, D.D., Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School, Kent; Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A. 1902, M.A. 1909, D.D. 1927; M.A. Jesus College, Cambridge, 1945. Ordained, 1903; Curate, Trinity Church, Belfast, 1903, and St. Mary's, Belfast, 1905; Association Secretary of the Colonial and Continental Church Society for Ireland, 1909; Rector of St. Peter's, Athlone, 1910-13; missionary under the Church Missionary Society at Tokushima, 1914-22; Hakodate, 1922-23; Asahigawa, 1923-27; Secretary to the C.M.S. Hokkaido Mission and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of the diocese, 1922-27; Bishop in Hokkaido, 1927-40; Vicar of Eastry and Tilmanstone, Kent, 1941-42. *Address:* The College, Ely, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* Ely 264. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Overseas League.

WALSH, Henry Francis Chester, O.B.E. 1936; *b.* 10 May 1891; *s.* of late Richard Walter Walsh and Ismay Chester, Williamstown House, Castlebellingham, Co. Louth; *m.* 1924, Carla, *d.* of Colonel Holger Hedemann, Copenhagen; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Exeter College, Oxford (B.A. Modern Languages); Inner Temple. Entered Far Eastern Consular Service as Student Interpreter, Siam, 1915; Vice-Consul at Surabaya, 1924; Consul at Batavia, 1931; acted at various Consular posts in Siam, French Indo-China and Netherlands East Indies; Acting Consul-General at Batavia in 1935 and 1936; Consul-General at Saigon, 1938-39; at Batavia, 1939-42 and 1945-46. Consul-General for Texas and New Mexico, 1942-45; retired, Oct. 1946. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Williamstown House, Castlebellingham, Co. Louth, Ireland. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WALSH, Rt. Rev. Herbert Pakenham; *see* Pakenham-Walsh.

WALSH, Sir Hunt Henry Allen Johnson-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1775; J.P., D.L.; late Capt. 60th Rifles (retired, 1897); *b.* Ireland, 18 Jan. 1864; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Harriett, *d.* of Rev. W. B. Forde, Seaforde, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1910, Grace (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Right. Hon. Henry Bruen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1884; served in Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); orderly officer to Maj.-Gen. Sir T. Graham in Expedition to the Chin Hills, 1892. Owns about 1200 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ballykilcavan, Stradbally, Queen's Co. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

WALSH, James Joseph, Irish Free State Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1922-27; Member Dail Eireann for Cork City, 1918-27; Director Tailteann Games; Alderman Cork City, 1918-26; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *s.* of James J. and Mary Walsh, Rathroon House, Bandon; *m.* 1921, Jennie J. Turner, of Turner's Hotel, Cork. no *c.* *Educ.:* Cork Christian Brothers; King's College, London. Manufacturer; President, Federation of Irish Industries. *Recreations:* participated in all Gaelic pastimes. *Address:* Ailesbury House, Ailesbury Road, Dublin.

WALSH, James Morgan, author; *b.* Geelong, Victoria, Australia, 1897; *m.* Louisa Mary Murphy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Xavier College, Melbourne. *Publications:* The White Mask; The Images of Han; The Silver Greyhound; The Crimes of Cleopatra's Needle; Spies in Spain; Black Dragon; Dial 999, 1938; Bullets for Breakfast, 1939; The Tempania Mystery; Lady Incognito; Vandals of the Void; Spies are Abroad; The Secret Service Girl; King's Messenger; Spies in Pursuit; Island of Spies; The Man from Whitehall; Chalk-Face; Spies Never Return; Tiger of the Night; The Silent Man; The Half Ace; Spies' Vendetta; King's Enemies, 1939; Secret Weapons, 1940; Spies from the Skies, 1940 (75th book); Death at his Elbow, 1941; Danger Zone, 1942; Island Alert, 1943; Face Value, 1944; Whispers in the Dark, 1945; Express Delivery, 1946; Tiger Bay, 1947. *Address:* 78 Bristol Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

WALSH, Most Rev. Joseph; *see* Tuam, Archbishop of.

WALSH, Maurice; Retired Officer of Customs and Excise, Ireland; *b.* Ballydonohue, Co. Kerry, 2 May 1879; *s.* of John Walsh, farmer and land-leaguer, and Elizabeth Buckley; *m.* 1908, Caroline I. J. Begg, Dufftown, Banffshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lisselton, Ballybunion; St. Michael's College, Listowel. Entered British Civil Service, 1901; transferred to Irish Free State Service, 1922; President, Comaltas Cana, 1929-30; President Irish P.E.N., 1938. *Publications:* Eudmon Blake, 1909; The Key above the Door, 1923; While Rivers Run, 1926; The Small Dark Man, 1929; Blackcock's Feather, 1932; The Road to Nowhere, 1934; Green Rushes, 1935; And no Quarter, 1937; Sons of the Swordmaker, 1938; The Hill is Mine, 1940; Thomasheen James, 1941; Son of Apple, 1942; Spanish Lady, 1943; Man in Brown, 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* Ardna-Glaise, Stillorgan Park, Co. Dublin. *Club:* P.E.N.

WALSH, Brig.-Gen. Richard Knox, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Surg., Gen. Thomas Walsh, A.M.S., and Mary Letitia, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Richard Knox of Grace Dieu, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Beaumont; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Hilgay Lodge, The Park, Cheltenham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSH, Maj.-Gen. Ridley P. P.; *see* Pakenham-Walsh.

WALSH, Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1931; M.C., late Royal Artillery; one of H.M. Body Guard since 1938; *b.* 7 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Ven. R. Walsh, D.D., Archdeacon of Dublin, *s.* of Rt. Hon. J. E. Walsh, Master of the Rolls, Ireland, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. J. Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost, Trinity College, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2/Lt., R.A., 1904; Lt. 1907; Lt., R.H.A., 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, R.A., 1916; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served at Home, 1904-6; India, 1906-11; visited Tibet and Upper Burma on shooting trips; Home, 1911-14; Staff Officer, Local Forces, Trinidad and Tobago, 1914; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); Egyptian Army, 1919-25; Sudan Defence Force, 1925-29; seconded Sudan Political Service, 1919-24; Inspector and D.C. Opari and Latuka Districts Mongalla; 2nd in command, Egyptian Artillery, Khartoum, 1924; commanding Eastern Arab Corps, Eastern Area, Sudan, 1925-29; served at home from 1929; retired pay, 1938; served with R.A.F., 1940-44, Head of R.A.F. Courier Section, Wing. Comdr. *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting. *Address:* Causeway, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 281. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALSH, Thomas, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., D.P.H.; Professor of Pathology, University College, Galway, and Bursar of the College since 1912; *b.* Tuam, Co. Galway, 1878; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College; and Christian Brothers Schools, Tuam. Queen's College, Galway (first place in Entrance Scholarship, literary division); 1st place in both 2nd Medical and 3rd Science Scholarship Exam., 1908; was senior scholar and demonstrator in biology, chemistry, and anatomy; B.A. 1899; awarded Platt Physiological Research Scholarship, Owens College, Manchester, 1900; after a period of study in Edinburgh and Paris qualified M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1904; obtained the Medical Studentship in Pathology R.U.I. 1908; D.P.H. with 1st Class Honours and M.D. 1909; Lecturer in Pathology, 1911. *Publica-*

tion: Cyanuric Acid and Cyamelide, J.C.S. *Address:* Merville, Taylor's Hill, Galway. *Club:* Galway University Union.

WALSH, Mrs. William; *see* Lavin, Mary.

WALSHAM, Comdr. (E) Sir John Scarlett Warren, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; O.B.E. 1944; R.N.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1910; *s.* of Sir John S. Walsham, 3rd Bt., and Bessie Geraldine Gundreda (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late Vice-Admiral John B. Warren; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1936, Sheila Christina, *o. d.* of Comdr. B. Bannerman, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Timothy, *b.* 26 April 1939. *Address:* Trebetherick, Wadebridge, N. Cornwall. *T.A.:* Polzeath. *T.:* Trebetherick 24.

WALSHE, Francis Martin Rouse, O.B.E., F.R.S. 1946; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (London); Hon. D.Sc. National Univ., Ireland; Physician to University College Hospital and to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, W.C.; Neurologist, Hospital for Tropical Diseases and Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Fellow of University College, London; *s.* of late M. C. Walshe, J.P., London; *m.* Bertha, *d.* of late Charles Dennehy, F.R.C.S.E., St. Lucia, B.W.I. and Lismore, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College and Hospital. Major R.A.M.C. and Consulting Neurologist, M.E.F. and E.E.F., 1915-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Welch Lecturer Clinical Physiology, University of Oxford, 1921; Visiting Neurologist Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. U.S.A., 1925; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Victor Horsley Lecturer, 1946; Editor of Brain. *Publications:* Textbook of Nervous Diseases, 5th ed.; papers on physiology and diseases of nervous system and on medical education. *Address:* 11-12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2876. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Fly-Fishers'.

WALSHE, Lt.-Col. Henry Ernest, C.M.G. 1915; late South Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1866; *m.* 1930, Christine Margared, *d.* of H. R. Charley Richards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1896; Maj. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Carra Cottage, West Clandon, Guildford. *T.:* Clandon 234. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSHE, Lt.-Col. Sarsfield James Ambrose Hall, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B. Edin.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late T. B. Walshe, M.D., Mallow; *m.* May (*d.* 1943), *d.* of late Archibald McWilliams, Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University and Royal College of Surgeons. Late House Surgeon, Torbay Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1936. *Publications:* Effect on Mental State of Minor and Major Attacks in Epileptic Insanity, 1912; Six Months with Bearer Division of a Field Ambulance at the Front, Practitioner, March 1915. *Recreations:* racing, hunting. *Address:* Sanci, Minster, Sheerness. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WALSINGHAM, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1780); **George de Grey,** D.S.O. 1915; Lt.-Col. Royal Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of 7th Baron and Elizabeth Henrietta (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Patrick Grant of Glenmoriston; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1919, Hyacinth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. Bouwens, R.A., and late Mrs. Lambart Bouwens, Box House, Putney Heath, S.W.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-1918, France, 1918 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, Brevet of Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; re-employed (cmdg. a Bn. of R. Norfolk Regt. 24 Aug. 1939); retired March 1945. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John de Grey, Lieut. R.A. [*b.* 21 Feb. 1925. *Educ.:* Wellington]. *Address:* Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Watton 226. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk, Norwich.

WALTER, Professor Bruno, General Music Director; *b.* Berlin, 15 Sep. 1876; became French citizen, 1938; *m.* 1901; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin Stern'sches Konservatorium. Began at Cologne Opera-house, 1893; through various Opera-houses until Riga, 1893-1900; Berlin Royal Opera, 1900; Vienna Opera, 1901-12; Generalmusikdirektor Munich Opera, 1913-1922; Berlin Opera, etc., 1925-29; Leipzig Gewandhaus, 1929; London Covent Garden Opera since 1924; recently New York Philharmonic; Guest conductor of all great Orchestra Societies; Salzburg Festival, etc., 1923. *Address:* care of Philharmonic Symphony Society, New York, N.Y.

WALTER, Lieut.-Col. Edmund, C.I.E. 1917; J.P. Surrey; Commandant, Corps of Commissionaires, since 1931; *b.* 29 Jan. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O.; *m.* 1906, Helen Brooke Cunliffe; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1900; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Ceylon, till 1901; No. 1 Mountain Battery till 1906; transferred to Indian Army, 1909; Japan, 1910-12; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1913-16; as D.A.Q.M.G. Basra, 1916, invalided to India; Deputy Controller of Contracts, A.H.Q., India, 1918-20; retired, 1921. *Address:* Exchange Court, 419 Strand, W.C.2; Orford Lodge, Cumberland Road, Kew. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALTER, John; a Chief Proprietor and Director of The Times; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Arthur Fraser Walter of Bear Wood, Wokingham; and *g.g.g.s.* of John Walter, who founded The Times in 1785; *m.* 1st, 1903, Phyllis (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of Col. and Mrs. C. E. Foster of Long Buckby, Northamptonshire; two *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1939, Rosemary, *o. d.* of late James Adair Crawford, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Entered The Times Office, 1898; Chairman of Directors of The Times, 1910-23. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 1908. *Address:* St. Catherine's, Bear Wood, Wokingham, Berks.; 4 York House, York Street, W.1. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Brooks's.

WALTER, Maj.-Gen. John McNeill, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Meerut, E. Indies, 10 June 1861; *s.* of late General John McNeill Walter, C.B., Col. Royal Sussex Regiment; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Alfred Chenery of Loyola and Delatite, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered Army, 1880; served D.A.A.G., 2nd Brigade Toch, Field Force, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); served South African war, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, India (despatches, C.S.I.); commanded 1st Batt. The Devonshire Regt., 1906-10; Assist. Adjut.-Gen., India, 1910-13; Deputy Adjut.-Gen. India, 1913-15; Adjut.-Gen. India, 1915-17; M.G.A., Northern Army, India, 1917-20; retired, 1920.

WALTER, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; 2nd *s.* of late Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O., and *g.s.* of late John Walter, M.P., of Bearwood, Berks; *m.* Alice Mary Le Hunte, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral T. Le Hunte Ward, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1894; 3rd Class Greats, 1896; Cadet in Colonial Service, 1896; Secretary to Government, Wei-hai-wei, 1902-13; Colonial Secretary British Honduras, 1914-20; Administrator Dominica, 1920-23; Administrator St. Vincent, 1923; retired, 1929; gold medallist Poetry Society, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* Minster House, Sturminster Newton Dorset. *T.:* Sturminster Newton 69.

WALTERS, David John, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Bromsgrove School since 1931; *b.* Ammanford, Carmarthenshire, 13 Jan. 1893; *s.* of T. Watkyn Walters, Tirydail, Neath; *m.* 1917, Frances, *d.* of Mrs. F. Atkinson, Daleside, Sleights, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Brasenose College, Oxford (Junior Hulme Scholar), 2nd Class Hons. School of Natural Science. Assistant Master at Haileybury College, 1914-19; Assistant

Master and Housemaster at Uppingham School, 1919-31; on active service as Lieutenant in R.G.A., 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Publications:* (Joint) History of 135th Siege Battery, R.G.A. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The School House, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. *T.:* Bromsgrove 2539. *Club:* United University.

WALTERS, Francis Paul; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Rev. F. B. Walters, King William's College, Isle of Man, and Cecilia Beales; *m.* 1921, Louise Roux-Bourgeois; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll., Oxford. Fellow and Tutor of Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1912, Hon. Fellow, 1938; served European War, in Oxford and Bucks. Light Infantry (Special Reserve) (Captain) and General Staff; Joined Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919; Deputy-Secretary-General of the League of Nations, 1939-40. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Oxford. *Club:* United University.

WALTHALL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Charles Walthall Delves, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 April 1874; *e. s.* of late Edward W. D. Walthall of Wistaston Hall, and Caroline Marion, *y. d.* of Charles Augustus Stewart of West Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Isabel Sybil, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir J. B. Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., *q.v. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy. Entered R.A. 1894; Major, 1911; Col. 1921; retired pay, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Order of Danilo, 3rd class, 1917; Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Alton Manor, Idridgehay, near Derby. *T.:* Wirksworth 35. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALTHEW, Richard Henry; late Music Professor Guildhall School of Music and Queen's College, Harley Street; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Islington High School; Royal College of Music (Open Scholarship for Composition). Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music; works performed on various occasions at Monday Popular Concerts, Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts, Handel Society, Promenade Concerts, &c. *Publications:* Choral works—The Pied Piper; Ode to a Nightingale; Chamber music—a quintet, two trios, suites for clarinet, pianoforte, &c.; about 100 songs and pianoforte pieces. *Recreation:* writing music. *Address:* 1 Clarence Drive, East Preston, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 935. *Club:* Savage.

WALTON, Sir Albert J.; *see* Walton, Sir James.

WALTON, Allan, R.D.I. 1940; F.S.I.A. 1945; Member Special Cttee. on Tech. Education, Advisory Council on Education in Scotland, 1944; Director of Allan Walton Textiles; Mem. of the London Group; Mem. Council of Industrial Design, 1944, and of Scottish Committee of the Council, 1944; *b.* 20 Oct. 1891; *y. s.* of Allan Walton, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Harrow School. Studied Architecture in London, then painting at the Academie de la Grande Chaumière in Paris and Westminster School of Art under Mr. Sickert; exhibited pictures at many London Galleries; has carried out many schemes for interior decoration, designed gardens, etc.; founded in conjunction with his brother the firm of Allan Walton Textiles. Director of Glasgow School of Art, 1943-45. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming, sailing. *Address:* Hill House, Shotley, Suffolk. *T.:* Shotley 234. *Clubs:* Arts; Art, Glasgow.

WALTON, Cecil Simpson, M.A.; Headmaster University College School, Hampstead, since 1936; *b.* 1905; *o. s.* of Rev. S. S. Walton. *Educ.:* Rugby (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). First class in Classical Honour Moderations; first class in Lit. Hum. Seventh Form Classical Master at Westminster School, 1930-36. *Address:* University College School, N.W.3.

WALTON, Col. Sir Cusack, Kt., *cr.* 1933; D.S.O. 1916; R.E. (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late F. T. G. Walton, C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Julia Margaret (Kaisar-i-Hind medal 1933), *d.* of late Rev. D. M. Gardner, D.C.L., late I.C.S. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1897; proceeded India, 1899; served on State Railways in India 1901-14 and 1919-32; Agent, North-Western Railway, 1924-32; retired 1933; Hon. Secretary India, Ceylon, and Iran Missions, Church Missionary Society, 1934-38; Order of Crown of Belgium 1925; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. Legion of Honour Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* 2 Queen's Rise, Richmond, Surrey.

WALTON, Lt.-Col. Edgar Brocas, V.D.; Editor Eastern Province Herald; *b.* Port Elizabeth, 10 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of late Sir Edgar Walton, K.C.M.G.; *m.*: one *d. Educ.:* Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (wounded three times, despatches); South African Rebellion and German South-West African Campaign, 1914-15 (despatches); East African Campaign, 1915-17 (despatches); joined the staff of Eastern Province Herald, 1902; acting Editor, 1907; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, 1909 and 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port Elizabeth, S. Africa. *Club:* Port Elizabeth.

WALTON, Ernest Thomas Sinton, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1934; Erasmus Smith's Prof. of Natural and Experimental Philosophy since 1946; *b.* 6 Oct. 1903; *s.* of Rev. J. A. Walton, M.A.; *m.* 1934, Winifred Isabel Wilson; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Cambridge University. 1851 Overseas Research Scholarship, 1927-30; Senior Research Award of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1930-34; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1932-34; Awarded Hughes Medal by Royal Society, 1938. *Publications:* Various papers on hydrodynamics and nuclear physics. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; 26 St. Kevin's Park, Dartry Road, Dublin. *T.:* 91328.

WALTON, Frederick Parker, M.A., LL.D.; K.C. (Quebec); *b.* 1858; *s.* of I. Walton, Buxton; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Rev. D. Taylor. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford, (Hon. Fellow, 1933), first class Cl. Moderations; second class Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1883; Edinburgh, LL.B. 1886; Marburg; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906; McGill, 1915; 2nd class of Order of the Nile; Member International Academy of Comparative Law; Hon. Member American Bar Association; Scottish Bar, 1886; Quebec Bar, 1906; Lecturer in Roman Law, Glasgow University; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate (Right Hon. J. B. Balfour), 1894; Dean of the Faculty of Law, and Professor of Roman Law, McGill University, Montreal, 1897-1914; Director of Royal School of Law, Cairo, 1915-23; Editor, Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1927-32. *Publications:* Handbook of Law of Husband and Wife in Scotland; Scotch Marriages, Regular and Irregular; Historical Introduction to the Roman Law, 4th ed. 1917; Scope and Interpretation of Civil Code of Lower Canada; Workmen's Compensation Act of Quebec, with Commentary; Egyptian Law of Obligations; Assistant Editor of Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws; (with Sir M. Amos) Introduction to French Law; edited for Stair Society Lord Hermand's Consistorial Decisions, 1940; and contributions to legal journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 6 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 31414. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WALTON, Brig. George Hands, C.B.E. 1937; T.D. 1942; D.L. Co. Durham; Director of Thomas Hedley and Co. Ltd. North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd. (Government financed company); Rex Hotel Co. Ltd. (Chairman); *b.* 1894; *s.* of James Walton, J.P., North Shields; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *d.* of W. T. Arkle, Stocksfield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Chartered Accountant (not in practice), 1914; commissioned in West Yorkshire Regt., and later seconded to Signal Service R.E.;

served in France, 1916-18; discharged from Army as a result of wounds, 1919 (rank Captain); joined T.A. in 1925 in 50th Divisional Signals, and commanded this Unit, 1930-36; Colonel, 1934; Deputy Chief Signal Officer at Northern Command (as T.A. Officer), 1937-39. Served throughout War of 1939-45 as Chief Signal Officer, N. Command, York; C.S.O. 10th Corps and 13th Corps, C.S.O., Egypt; Brig. 1942 (despatches twice); 4 years Middle East Command; in 1943 seconded by the Army to become a Director on Middle East Board of the United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, Ltd. (British Government war organisation); 1945, released to return to civil occupation. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* Letton Lodge, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *T.:* 70. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Mohamed Ali, Cairo.

WALTON, Sir George O'Donnell, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Legislative Council, Barbados, since 1936; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1871; *s.* of Dr. G. O'Donnell Walton, Barbados and Sarah Louisa, *d.* of H. B. Gall; *m.* 1901, Emily Clarice, *d.* of J. W. C. Catford, King's Solicitor of Barbados; two *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; entered the Colonial Civil Service, 1902; held successively the posts of Magistrate, Barbados; Magistrate, St. Kitts; Attorney-General of St. Lucia; Attorney-General of British Honduras; Chief Justice of Grenada, 1921-26; First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1926-31; retired, 1931; Member of Barbados House of Assembly, 1932-36. *Address:* Barbados, British West Indies.

WALTON, Henry George, C.S.I. 1932; *b.* 2 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1903, Bertha, *d.* of Rev. D. Hutton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newcastle Grammar School; Jesus College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; Member, Board of Revenue, United Provinces, 1931; retired, 1934. *Address:* Eskhill, Inveresk, Midlothian.

WALTON, Rev. Herbert Arthur; Rector of Brightwell since 1946; *s.* of late G. E. Walton, Handsworth, Staffs; *m.* 1906, Gladys Amy, *d.* of Very Rev. Dean Shepherd of Antigua; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; St. Boniface College, Warminster. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. John's Cathedral, Antigua, 1903; Rector of St. George's, Dominica, 1905; Archdeacon of Grenada, 1915-22; Rector of St. George's, Grenada, 1911-22; and Canon of St. Vincent; Organising Secretary S.P.G. for Midlands, 1922-24; Rector of Avon Dassett, Warwickshire, 1924-1927; Home Secretary, S.P.G., 1927-33; Rector of Ascot, 1933-46. *Address:* Brightwell Rectory, near Wallingford, Berks.

WALTON, Sir James, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., B.Sc., L.R.C.P.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Surgeon to the King; Surgeon to Queen Mary; late Vice-Pres. and Member of Council R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital and Victoria Hospital, Kingston; Brig. A.M.D.; late President Association of Surgeons; President Med. Society of London; F.R.S.M. (late President surgical section) and member of several medical societies; *b.* London, 1881; *m.* Nancy Mary Trevett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College; London Hospital Medical College. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1905; B.Sc. (London University), Honours Anatomy and Morphology, 1906; M.B., B.S. (Lond. Univ.), Honours Pathology, Midwifery and Gynæcology, 1908; F.R.C.S. (England), 1907; M.S. (London), 1909; F.G.A. (with distinction) 1945. Scholarships at London Hospital: Obstetric, Duckworth-Nelson Clin. Med. and Pathology, Andrew-Clark (Pathology), Sutton (Clin. Medicine and Surgery), The Medical Scholarship, The Surgical Scholarship. Scholarship (Anatomy) Intermediate M.B. 1905; Emergency Officer, London Hospital, House Physician, Receiving-Room Officer and Résident Anæs., House Surgeon, Assistant Director Pathological Institute, Surgical Registrar, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Assistant Surgeon to London Hospital; Surgeon to Poplar Hospital for Accidents; to Evelina Hospital for Children, and to Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; late Surgeon to King Edward VIII.; Surgeon to H.M.'s Household, 1930-36; late Hunterian Professor of Surgery; late Capt. R.A.M.C. 2nd London General Hospital; Endsleigh Hospital for Officers, Empire Hospital for Diseases of Brain and Spinal Cord, Palace Green Hospital for Officers. *Publications:* Fractures and Separated Epiphyses; A Text-Book of the Surgical Dyspepsias; Editor: A Text-Book of Surgical Diagnosis; author of many articles in text-books and the medical press mainly devoted to the surgery of the upper abdomen, the thyroid gland, and the central nervous system. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, badminton. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1; Innisfree, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

WALTON, James Ratcliffe, C.B.E. 1943; A.I.Loco.E.; *b.* 12 July 1898; *m.* 1925, Daisy Elizabeth Outram, Wanstead, Essex; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII, Coventry. Pupil with Alfred Herbert Ltd., Machine Tool Makers, Coventry; in India for same company, 1919-23; in 1924 joined staff of John Brown & Co. Ltd., Sheffield and Clydebank (now Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd., Sheffield) as Special Representative in India and the East; seconded to Govt. of India as Controller of Steel Imports, 1940-46. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stoneleigh, West Park Grove, Roundhay, Leeds. *T.:* 63523. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Punjab, Lahore, etc.

WALTON, John, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Manc.); F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, since 1930; *b.* London, 1895; *s.* of late E. A. Walton, P.R.S.W., R.S.A.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Albert C. Seward, F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hutchinson Research Student). Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge University, 1922-23; Lecturer in Botany, University of Manchester, 1923-30; Botanist to 1st Oxford Expedition to Spitzbergen, 1921. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Plants and various on Palæobotany in the Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. and Edin. and in Annals of Botany; author of Palæobotany - Palæozoic in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1217.

WALTON, Sir John Charles, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1930, M.C.; *s.* of Charles Walton, Tunbridge Wells; *b.* 14 March 1885; *m.* Nelly Margaret, *d.* of Professor W. R. Scott, F.B.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Arnold Prize, 1909). Entered Admiralty, 1908; transferred to India Office, 1909; Secretary, Political Department, 1930; Asst. Under-Secretary of State for India, 1936; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Burma, 1942; retired, 1946; Military Service, 1916-18. *Address:* 37 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2946. *Club:* Union.

WALTON, Leslie Bannister, M.A., B.Litt.; Forbes Reader in Spanish, and Head of Spanish Dept., University of Edinburgh, since 1920; *b.* 11 Oct. 1895; *e. s.* of William Arthur Walton, of Sunderland, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of late Duke Bannister of Slaidburn, Yorks; *m.* 1920, Mona (marriage dissolved, 1938), *o. d.* of J. B. Johnson of Streatham. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton, and mainly privately; Univ. Coll., London; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Scholar). B.A. (Lond.), 2nd Class Hons., Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages (French), 1918; B.A. (Oxon), 1st Class Hons., Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages (Spanish), with distinction, 1920; M.A. (Oxon), 1924; B.Litt. 1926; Examiner in Spanish in the Univ. of Durham, 1921-23; University of Manchester, 1922-24; Queen's University, Belfast, 1923-25; University of

Sheffield, 1924; University of Aberdeen, 1923-26; University of Birmingham, 1926; Trinity College, Dublin, 1934; University of Cambridge, 1937; University of Leeds since 1939; Visiting Prof. of English Literature, University of Madrid, summer term, 1931; lectured for M.O.I., 1940; Lecturer under Central Advisory Council for Adult Education in H.M. Forces, 1942-43; broadcasts in Foreign Service of B.B.C., 1942; lectured for British Council, etc., in South America, 1946. General Editor Bell's Spanish Classics. *Publications:* Edition of Moratin's El Viejo y La Niña (with Critical Introduction); edition of José Cadalso's Cartas Marruecas; English translation of Enrique Larreta's La Gloria De Don Ramiro; Pérez Galdós and the Spanish Novel of the Nineteenth Century, a critical Study; The Living Thought of Cervantes; A Concise Guide to Spanish Studies; and articles in reviews, etc. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 10 Henderson Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24471. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, P.E.N.; Scottish Arts, International, Edinburgh.

WALTON, Norman Burdett, C.B.E. 1944; Executive Vice-President, Canadian National Railways, Montreal, since 1943: *b.* Palmerston, Ontario, 27 July 1884; *s.* of Henry Walton and Elizabeth Rowan; *m.* 1911, Eva Tait; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High School and Business College, Stratford, Ontario. Clerk and Stenographer, Grand Trunk Railway, Toronto, 1900; Sec. to Supt. 1902; Telegraph Operator and Sec. to Vice-Pres. at Montreal, 1903; Assistant Trainmaster at Palmerston, 1906; Sec. to Vice-Pres. Great Northern Railway at St. Paul, Minn., 1907; Inspector of Transportation, 1907; Claims Agent (personal injuries) Grand Trunk Railway, Toronto, 1908; Sec. to General Supt. Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, Winnipeg, 1908; Trainmaster at Wainwright, 1910; Asst. to General Supt. 1911; Supt., Edmonton, 1911; Asst. General Supt., Prince Rupert, Canadian National Railways, 1920; General Supt., Winnipeg, 1924; General Supt., Transportation, Western Region, 1930; Chief of Transportation, Montreal, 1936; Vice-Pres. Operation, Construction and Maintenance of Way, Montreal, 1938. *Address:* 360 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada; The Towers, Côte St. Luc Road, Montreal, Quebec. *Clubs:* St. James, Montreal; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

WALTON, Sir Richmond, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; J.P.; Deputy Secretary of the Admiralty; *b.* 16 May 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Octavius F. Walton; *m.* 1912, Emily Gladys Dibben; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton; Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1910; entered Admiralty, 1911; Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1932; Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1941; Under-Secretary, Admiralty, 1943. *Address:* 12 Pilgrims Lane, N.W.3.

WALTON, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Walton. *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Auckland; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Fairmount, 625 Mount Eden Road, Auckland, N.Z.

WALTON, Sydney, C.B.E.; M.A.; B.Litt.; Chairman of British Weekly; Director Industrial Newspapers, etc.; *b.* Frosterley, County Durham, 25 Oct. 1882; *m.* Emma White, Gosforth. *Educ.:* Willington; University College, Durham. Began as office boy in Bishop Auckland at age of 13; won an Exhibition in Letters at Durham University; took two degrees with distinction; elected President of Durham University Union and edited The Sphinx; taught in George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, for two years, and at Harrow County School for one term; entered journalism and became widely known as publicist; at Ministry of Munitions, then at Ministry of Food; on Lord Rhondda's personal staff, and later principal Private Secretary to Food Controller; Director of Publicity for Victory Loan in 1919; gave voluntary assistance of great value to many Government Departments in the War; for some time on the staff of the Canadian Trade Mission in London. *Publications:* The Sieve of Blindness, a volume of Essays; From the White Cottage (Letters in War Time); Into Italy; Among the Fjords; Lotus Leaves; Sunwards on the Stella; multitudinous newspaper articles. *Recreations:* walks, change of work, talks with friends, a book by the fireside. *Address:* The White Cottage, Sudbury Hill, Harrow; 3 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Byron 1456; Whitehall 6877. *Club:* American.

WALTON, William Turner; Hon. Mus.D. (Oxon and Dunelm), Hon. F.R.C.M.; Composer; *b.* 29 March 1902; *s.* of Charles Alexander Walton and Louisa Maria Turner. *Educ.:* Cathedral Choir School and Christ Church, Oxford. Compositions: Pianoforte Quartet (Carnegie award), 1918; String Quartet (unpublished), 1921; Façade (with Edith Sitwell), 1923 and 1926, Siesta for small orchestra, 1926; Portsmouth Point, 1926; Sinfonia Concertante for piano and orchestra, 1928; Viola Concerto, 1929; Belshazzar's Feast, 1931; Three songs for Soprano, 1932; Symphony, 1935; Crown Imperial (Coronation March), 1937; In Honour of the City of London, 1937; Violin Concerto, 1939; Music for Children, 1940; Scapino (comedy overture), 1940; Quest (ballet), 1943; Henry V. (film), 1944. *Clubs:* Savage, Garrick.

WALTZ, Jacques; *see* Hansi.

WALWYN, Algernon Edward Vere, C.M.G. 1941; Staff Grade Nigerian Administrative Service, Secretary Northern Provinces; *b.* 17 March 1888; *s.* of Edward Vere Walwyn and Ellen Mary Lovell; *m.* 1925, Helen Mary Harvey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar) B.A. (Hons.). Assistant District Officer, Nigeria, 1915; Resident, 1932; Acting Resident, Plateau Province, 1931; Resident, Zaria Province, 1932; Acting Secretary Northern Provinces, 1933; Resident, Bornu Province, 1934; Secretary, Northern Provinces, 1937; Staff Grade, 1937. *Address:* Westbourne Lodge, Spalding, Lincs. *T.:* Spalding 196. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WALWYN, Vice-Admiral Sir Humphrey Thomas, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retired; Governor of Newfoundland, 1936-46; *b.* 25 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel J. Walwyn; *m.* 1912, Eileen Mary van Straubenzee, D.B.E. *cr.* 1947, D.St.J.; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Went to sea in H.M.S. Camperdown, Jan. 1895; qualified as Gunnery Lieut. 1904 and obtained the Egerton Memorial Prize; Gunnery Lieut. of H.M.S. Drake, under Prince Louis, H.M.S. Superb, Neptune; Commander, 1912; H.M.S. Warspite, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); Captain 1916; in command destroyer flotillas and Senior Officer Mediterranean Destroyers, 1923; Director of Gunnery Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1924-26; commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1926; Flag Officer commanding the Royal Indian Navy, 1928-34; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Admiral, 1932; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Lower Wraxall House, Maiden Newton, Dorchester. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

WAND, Rt. Rev. J. W. C.; *see* London, Bishop of.

WANGARATTA, Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Makinson Armour,** B.A., Th. Soc.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1890; *s.* of William John and Catherine Armour; *m.* 1944, Flora H. M. Calder, M.D., *d.* of late George and Catherine Calder, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Chad's College, Durham. Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Asst. Curate, Warrington, 1916-22; temp. ✠ C.F. 1918-19; hon. C.F. 1920-23 and from 1927; chaplain T.A. 1923-27; Vicar of Orford, Lancs, 1922-28;

member of Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, Dubbo, N.S.W., 1928-29; Principal, 1929-36; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1936-1943. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Wangaratta, Australia. *T.:* Wangaratta 43. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

WANKANER, Capt. H.H. Maharana Shri, Sir Amarsinhji, Maharana Raj Saheb of, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1912; represents senior branch of Zala Rajputs; *b.* 4 Jan. 1879; *S.* 1881; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College. Has travelled in India, England, and America. The State has an area of 417 sq. miles, and a population of 54,966. Salute, 11 guns. *Heir:* Yuvraj Shri Pratapsinhji. *Address:* Wankaner, Kathiawar, India.

WANLESS-O'GOWAN, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 5 Sept. 1864; *m.* 1887, Alice Phillis (*d.* 1940), *d.* of F. C. Bland of Derryquin Castle, Co. Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; Railway Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1900-1; District Inspector of Musketry, Southern District, 1901-1903; D.A.A.G., N.E. District, 1903-5; A.Q.M.G. 1914; A.A.G. 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G. 6th Division, 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 13th Brigade, 5th Division, 1915, 31st Division, 1915-18; a Reserve Centre, 1918-20; Temp. Major-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., 4th Class Order of Vladimir with swords, French Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Belgian Ordre de la Couronne). *Address:* Islanmore, Tilford, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 199. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WANSBROUGH, George, M.A.; Chairman, A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd., Bren Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Morphy-Richards Ltd., Electricity Distribution of North Wales & District Ltd.; Director, Bank of England, C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., Parolle Electrical Plant Co. Ltd., British Power & Light Corp. Ltd., Mercantile Credit Co. Ltd., North Wales Power Co. Ltd., Ross Ltd., Pyrotenax Ltd.; Member of National Advisory Council to the Motor Manufacturing Industry, Public Works Loan Board, Development Areas Treasury Advisory Committee; Member of Council Institution of Electrical Engineers; *b.* Oxford, 23 April 1904; *s.* of Rev. H. A. Wansbrough, Rector of South Warnborough, and of Uliana, *d.* of Bishop Tufnell; *m.* 1st, 1928, Elizabeth (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of Sir George Lewis, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen Barbara Rawdon, *d.* of C. G. H. R. Macnamara, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; Eton (King's Scholar, Captain of the School); King's College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar). Class I Mathematical Tripos Part I, 1924; Class II Div. I Economics Tripos Part II, 1926; Second Winchester Reading Prize, 1926; stroked Cambridge VIII, 1925; with Selfridge & Co. Ltd. intermittently, 1923-27; played role of The Poet in Anmer Hall's production of Sierra's Cradle Song, Little Theatre and Fortune Theatre, 1926-27; Robert Benson & Co. Ltd., Merchant Bankers, 1927-35; Director of Robert Benson & Co. Ltd., 1932-35; Member of Pottery Working Party, 1946. Member of St. Marylebone Borough Council, 1934-37; Holborn Borough Council, 1937-38. Joint Treasurer Fabian Society, 1936-37; contested (Lab.) West Woolwich, 1935. *Publications:* various articles, reviews, etc., signed and unsigned, in the Times, Economist, Economic Journal, motoring and yachting press, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, music. *Address:* Hyde Gate, Long Sutton, Basingstoke, Hants; 15 Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Wansbrough, Reyrocolim, London. *T.:* Long Sutton 14, Temple Bar 8866. *Clubs:* City of London, Reform, Royal Thames Yacht, Leander, Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

WANSBROUGH-JONES, Brigadier Llewelyn, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Deputy Quartermaster-General, British Army of the Rhine, since 1946; *b.* 2 July 1900; 2nd *s.* of A. Wansbrough-Jones, Long Stratton, Norfolk; *m.* 1939, Laura Skelton, *d.* of J. J. Prest, Hardwick Hall, Castle Eden, Co. Durham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1920; served in England, 1920-27; Singapore, 1927-30; Nigerian Survey, 1930-1931; Johore Colonial Survey, 1932-33; India, Q.V.O. Madras Sappers and Miners, 1934-40 (Waziristan Campaign, 1936-38); War Office, 1940-42; British Joint Staff Mission, Washington, 1942-43; War Office, 1943-44; Deputy Quartermaster-General (Movements and Transportation), 21 Army Group, 1944-46 (despatches, U.S. Legion of Merit (Officer), Croix de Guerre, France). *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* Long Stratton, Norfolk. *T.:* Long Stratton 202. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Ocean Racing.

WANSBROUGH-JONES, Owen Haddon, O.B.E. 1946; M.B.E. 1942; M.A.; Ph.D. (Cantab.); Scientific Adviser to the Army Council since 1946; *b.* 25 Mar. 1905; *y. s.* of late Arthur Wansbrough-Jones, B.A., LL.B., Long Stratton, Norfolk, and Beatrice, *d.* of late Thomas Slipper, J.P., Ludham, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Open Scholar). 1st Class, Natural Sciences Tripos Part I and Part II (Chemistry); Research Student of Trinity Hall, and of Goldsmiths & Salters Company; Ramsay Memorial Fellow; studied Physical Chemistry at Cambridge under Professor E. K. Rideal, and in Berlin under Professor Fritz Haber; Fellow of Trinity Hall, 1930-46; Assistant Tutor, 1932-34; Tutor, 1934-40; Departmental Demonstrator, Dept. of Colloid Science, University of Cambridge, 1932-1940; Emergency Commission, 1940; France, 1940; held miscellaneous technical and General Staff appointments mainly at War Office, especially associated with chemical warfare and other scientific subjects; Brig. 1945; Director of Special Weapons and Vehicles, War Office, 1946; demobilised as Brig. April 1946. *Publications:* scientific papers on physical chemistry in British and German scientific journals, 1929-38. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, squash rackets. *Address:* 53A Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1587. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Chemical.

WARBEY, William Noble; M.P. (Lab.) for Luton Division of Beds since 1945; *b.* 16 Aug. 1903; *s.* of Charles Noble Warbey and Alice May Symons; *m.* 1931, Audrey Grace Wicks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School, Hackney Downs; King's College, London; Lond. Sch. of Economics. Language Teacher and Interpreter, France and Germany, 1925-26; Secondary School Master, Derby Municipal Secondary School, 1927-28; Secretary and Tutor, University Tutorial College, London, 1929-37; Tutor-Organiser, National Council of Labour Colleges, 1937-40; Chief English Press Officer to Norwegian Government (London), 1941-45. *Publications:* Look to Norway, 1945. *Recreations:* politics, music, travel, yachting. *Address:* 15 Ranelagh Gardens, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 3820.

WARBURG, Otto Heinrich; Director des Dahlemer Forschungs-Instituts für Zellphysiologie, Berlin-Dahlem; *b.* Freiburg, Baden, 8 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Emil Warburg, President of Physikalische Reichsanstalt, Wirkl. Geh. Oberregierungsrat and Elizabeth Gaertner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Berlin. Dr. der Chemie, Berlin, 1906; Dr. der Medizin, Heidelberg, 1911; foreign member of Royal Society, 1934; Nobelpreis für Medizin, 1931; served Euro-

pean War, 1914-18 (Prussian Horse Guards). *Publications:* Stoffwechsel der Tumoren, 1926; Katalytische Wirkungen der lebendigen Substanz, 1928; Schwermetalle als Wirkungsgruppen von Fermenten, 1946. *Address:* Berlin-Dahlem, Garystrasse 18. *T.:* Berlin 763592.

WARBURTON, Geoffrey E.; see Egerton-Warburton.

WARBURTON, Lieut.-Col. William Melvill, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of late Col. William Pleace Warburton, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Yda Frances (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late Col. Jacob Peter Deneys Vanrenen; 2nd, 1912, Muriel Frances, *d.* of late William James Henderson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1897; 1st Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix d'Officier of the Légion of Honneur, and Croix de Guerre with Palme); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Lower Dairy House, Nayland, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Nayland 220. *Club:* United Service.

WARD, family name of **Viscount Bangor** and of **Earl of Dudley.**

WARD, Col. Sir (Albert) Lambert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; D.L. County of London; *b.* 7 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of A. B. Ward, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Constance, *o. d.* of J. B. Tidmas, J.P., Normanton-on-Soar and Sutton Bonnington; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Paris; Darmstadt. Com. in H.A.C. 1902; Lt. 1904; Capt. 1912; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1926; 2nd in Command, 1915; served with Expeditionary Force in Flanders, 1914-15 (wounded twice, despatches twice, and D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. H.A.C. during operations on the Ancre and during the advance of 1917 (wounded, despatches); contested (C.) West Hull Dec. 1910, N.W. Hull 1945; Conservative candidate, Burnley, 1912-13; M.P. (U.) North-West Kingston-on-Hull, 1918-45; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Home Sec. (Mr. Bridgeman), 1922-23; Parliamentary Private Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1924-25; to Sec. of State for War (Sir L. Worthington Evans), 1927-28; Lord Commissioner of H.M. Treasury, 1931-35; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household 1935; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1936-37; Treasurer of H.M. Household 1937; introduced as a Private Member's Bill in 1924 and secured the passing into law the legislation making permanent the principle of Summer Time; raised H Zone of the Home Guard and commanded it, 1940-42. *Publication:* (Joint author) H.A.C. History of European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, rifle shooting (English XX, 1907-8-9), stalking, swimming, and golf. *Address:* 12A Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3030. *Club:* Carlton.

WARD, Major-General (Temp.) Alfred Dudley, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1944; The King's Regt. (Liverpool); Director of Military Operations, War Office, since 1947; *b.* 27 Jan. 1905; *s.* of L. H. Ward, Wimborne, Dorset; *m.* 1933, Beatrice Constance, *d.* of Rev. T. F. Griffith, The Bourne, Farnham, Surrey; one *d.* 2nd Lieut. Dorset Regt. 1929; Captain The King's Regt. 1937. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., C.B.E., C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

WARD, Ven. Algernon, M.A.; F.R.S.L., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. Scot.; Officer and Sub-Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1946; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. R. Ward, B.A., Vicar of Ashby Puerorum, Horncastle; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of David Waters, Coventry. *Educ.:* Horncastle Grammar School; private study; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Scholar, Theological Prizeman, Sub-Librarian); Cambridge Clergy School. B.A. 1890; M.A. 1894; M.A. T.C.D. and Durham; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate, St. Michael's, Coventry, 1892-94; Senior Curate and Mission Priest, St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1894-1902; Divinity Lecturer of Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1897; Tutor and Sub-Warden, 1898-1902; Chaplain of St. Mark's, Alexandria, Egypt, 1902-15; Vicar of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1915-22; Member of Archbishop's Eastern Churches Committee, 1921; Vicar of Stowe, Salop, 1922-26; Rector of Church Lawford and Vicar of Newnham Regis, 1926-36; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1936-45; Rector of Hampton Lucy, Warwick, 1936-45; Rural Dean of Rugby, 1929-36; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cathedral, 1932; Warden of Coventry Diocesan Lay Readers, 1937; Hon. Canon of St. George's Coll. Church, Jerusalem, 1904; Archdeacon of the Church of England in Egypt, 1907; Bishop's Commissary in Egypt, 1908; Delegate to Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Editor of the Jerusalem Bishopric Kalendar; C.F. 1914-15; Surrogate in the Diocese of Salisbury, 1916; Rural Dean, 1917; Fellow of Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians, 1916; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem and the East, 1915-43; medals, 1914-15, Bronze Star, British War medal, Victory medal. *Publications:* A Guide to the Study of the Book of Common Prayer; Psalmi Poenitentiales; Palestinian Memoirs, Trees and Shrubs of the Bible, and the Holy Land; The Seven Deadly Sins; The Coptic Church; The Cardinal Virtues; The Ascension; The Transfiguration of Christ; The Fellowship of the Holy Spirit, 1931; The Seven Words from the Cross, 1930; etc.; Editor of Bible Lands, 1915-30. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Paignton, S. Devon.

WARD, Arnold Sandwith; *b.* 8 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of late T. Humphry Ward. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Newcastle Scholar; Craven Scholar; Chancellor's Prizeman; two firsts in schools. Acted as special correspondent of The Times in Egypt, the Sudan, and India, 1899-1902; called to bar, 1903; contested Cricklade Division, Wiltshire, 1906; M.P. (U.) West Herts, 1910-18; is Lieutenant in Herts Yeomanry; served with that force in Egypt, 1914-15; later served in Cyprus. *Recreations:* cricket, Eton XI., 1895, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Athenæum.

WARD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Blackwood, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; S.A.M.C. (retired); late Director of Emergency Medical Services, Ministry of Health; *b.* Wandsworth, Surrey, 2 July 1870; *e. s.* of John Hext Ward, H.M. Inland Revenue Department, Somerset House; *m.* 1902, Angela Susan Dorothea, *d.* of late H. Finch, J.P., Redheath, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. B.A. Cantab. (Nat. Sci. Tripos Honours), 1892; M.B., B.C. Cantab. 1896; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1896; Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1896; Medical Officer, Grey College, Bloemfontein, S. Africa, 1902-14; Member, 1905, and President, 1908, Medical and Pharmacy Council O.F.S., S. Africa; O.C. Medical Division and O.C. No 1 General Hospital, Wynberg, S. Africa, 1914-15 (G.S.W. African Campaign) (despatches); S. African Expeditionary Force, 1915-19; O.C. No. 1 S. African General Hospital, France, and D.D.M.S. S. African Expeditionary Force (temporary Colonel) (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); Deputy Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions; Medical Superintendent Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; retired, 1936. *Publication:* Nephritis, South African Medical Record, 1912. *Address:* Westfield Court, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 5852.

WARD, Arthur Samuel; K.C. 1943; Recorder of Coventry since 1943. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; Recorder of Newark on Trent, 1935-43. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; Library Chambers, 8 Temple Street, Birmingham.

WARD, Barbara; Assistant Editor of The Economist; *b.* 23 May 1914; *o. d.* of Walter and Teresa Ward. *Educ.:* Convent of Jesus and Mary, Felixstowe; Lycée Molière and the Sorbonne, Paris; die Klause, Jugenheim

a/d/B, Germany; Somerville College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Honours Degree in Philosophy, Politics, and Economics, 1935; University Extension Lecturer, 1936-39; joined staff of The Economist, 1939. Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1943-44. Governor of Sadler's Wells and the Old Vic.; Governor of B.B.C. 1946. *Publications:* The International Share-Out, 1938; Hitler's Route to Baghdad (Part Author), 1939; Turkey, 1941; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* The Economist, Brettenham House, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 3316.

WARD, Basil Robert, F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, since 1946; associated in private practice with firm of Ramsey, Murray & White, F.F.R.I.B.A.; late Architect, Research and Experiments Dept., Min. of Home Security and Lieut. Cmdr., R.N.V.R. (Special Branch); *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 1902; 2nd *s.* of late Louis Ernest Ward, Civil Servant New Zealand Government and Secy. Geographic Board, and Theresa Kilgour; *m.* 1930, Beatrix Douglas, *d.* of Nigel Douglas Connell, Taranaki, New Zealand; two *d. Educ.:* Napier Boys High School, N.Z. Served as architect's pupil; travelled to England from New Zealand, 1924, to study at London University Atelier of Architecture; studied and travelled extensively, 1924-28; worked way round Cape Horn; Henry Jarvis Studentship (2nd prize Rome Scholarship competition), 1927; studied at British School at Rome, employed in carrying out works for Government of Burma, 1928-31; from 1931 until outbreak of war, 1939, in practice in London in firm of Connell & Ward, and Connell, Ward & Lucas; principally concerned with modern forms of planning and construction; Member of Council, R.I.B.A. 1935-37; Chairman, Public Relations Committee, R.I.B.A. *Recreations:* food and fishing. *Address:* 32 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1409. *Club:* Reform.

WARD, Rear-Admiral (S) Cecil Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. James Rimington Ward, Richmond, Natal; *m.* 1908, Barbara, *d.* of F. H. Heathcote. Secretary to Vice-Adm. Commanding Battle Cruisers during European War (C.M.G.); Store Officer and Cashier, R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1932-36; retired, 1936. *Address:* Litton House, Litton, near Bath. *T.:* Chewton Mendip 44.

WARD, Dudley, C.B.E. 1922; Director British Overseas Bank, Ltd., and of other companies; principal assistant to deputy Director-General in charge of Administration, European Regional Office of U.N.R.R.A., since 1944; *b.* 23 Sept. 1885; *s.* of F. W. Ward and Edith Welch Bardill; *m.* 1912, Annemarie Elisabeth Clothilde, *d.* of Hans Edler von der Planitz; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Derby School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow). Assistant Editor Economist, 1910-12; Research works in Germany, 1913-14; Treasury, 1914-19; Representative of Treasury at Peace Conference, 1919, and at Brussels Conference, 1921; British Representative under Dawes Scheme for Reparation Commission on Bank für deutsche Industrie Obligationen. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Grantchester, Cambs. *T.:* Trumpington 213. *Club:* United University.

WARD, Lieut.-Col. Ellacott Leamon, C.B.E. 1919, M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1897; D.P.H., R.C.S. 1908; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 28 April 1873; *s.* of William Philip Ward, R.N.; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Lyne, *d.* of W. E. L. Veale, R.N., of Byfield, Mannamead, Plymouth; one *s. Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Middlesex Hospital, W. House Physician and House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, W.; entered I.M.S. 1899; with 42nd Gurkhas in Chitral, 1900; Punjab Jail Department, 1902; Special Health Officer, Coronation Durbar Camp, Delhi, 1911; Sanitary Adviser, Temporary Works, Delhi, 1912; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, 1913; British War Medal; Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab, 1916-28; retired, 1928; organised Punjab Jail Department for War work, and raised two Labour Battalions (Jail) for Mesopotamia; O.St.J. *Address:* Empacombe, 17 Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Foot's Cray 2415. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Punjab, United Service, Simla.

WARD, F. Kingdon-, B.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S.; F.L.S., V.M.H.; plant explorer, botanist, and author; *b.* 6 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Prof. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., Sc.D.; two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's Coll., Camb. School teacher, Shanghai Public School, 1907-9; travelled in Western China and South-Eastern Tibet, 1909-13; on the North-Eastern Frontier of Burma, 1914, 1919, 1926, 1930-31, 1937, 1938-39, 1942; Western China, 1921-23; interior Tibet, 1924, 1933, 1935; Assam Frontier, 1928, 1935, 1938, 1943; across French Indo-China, 1929; Thailand, 1941; Cuthbert Peek Grant, Roy. Geographical Soc., 1916 and 1924; Royal Medal, 1930; Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture, 1932; Veitch Memorial Medal, R.H.S., 1935; George Robert White Memorial Medal Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 1934; Livingstone Gold Medal, R.S.G.S., 1936. *Publications:* On the Road to Tibet, 1910; The Land of the Blue Poppy, 1913 (Penguin edition, 1941); In Farthest Burma, 1921; The Mystery Rivers of Tibet, 1923; The Romance of Plant Hunting, 1924; From China to Hkamti Long, 1924; Rhododendrons for Everyone, 1925; The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges, 1926; Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World, 1930; Plant Hunting in the Wilds, 1931; The Loom of the East, 1932; A Plant Hunter in Tibet, 1934; The Romance of Gardening, 1935; Plant Hunter's Paradise, 1937; Assam Adventure, 1940; Modern Exploration, 1945; About this Earth, an Introduction to the Science of Geography, 1946; Commonsense Rock Gardening, 1947 (?); articles in various journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o Grindlay's Bank, 6 Church Lane, Calcutta.

WARD, George; J.P.; *s.* of late William Ward, Barwell; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Emily J. Haydon. *Educ.:* Barwell National School. Boot manufacturer; County Alderman of Leicestershire County Council; M.P. (L.) Bosworth, 1923-24. *Address:* 126 Hinckley Road, Leicester Forest East, Leicester. *T.:* Kirby Muxloe 371.

WARD, George Edgar Septimus, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Physician in charge of Cardiographic Department, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Lecturer in Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician, Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health; late temporary Surgeon-Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; 7th *s.* of late Dr. William J. C. Ward, Harrogate; *m.* 1918, Una, *y. d.* of late Dr. S. Gourley, M.D., West Hartlepool; one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* papers on Diseases of the Heart. *Address:* 47 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9814.

WARD, Group Capt. Hon. George Reginald; M.P. (C.) for Worcester City since 1945; *b.* 20 Nov. 1907; *s.* of 2nd Earl of Dudley; *m.* 1940, Anne Capel; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Auxiliary Air Force, 1929; Royal Air Force, 1932-37 and 1939-45. *Clubs:* White's, Carlton.

WARD, Col. Henry Charles S.; *see* Swinburne-Ward.

WARD, Maj.-Gen. Henry Dudley Ossulston, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 23 May 1872; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of late Right Hon. *C. G. Milnes Gaskell*; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; O.St.J.; Commanded Presidency and Assam District 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Linley

Hall, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.:* Iron Bridge 3151.

WARD, Irene Mary Bewick, C.B.E. 1939; *d.* of late Alfred Ward, London, and late Elvina Mary Ward. M.P. (C.) Wallsend-on-Tyne, 1931-45; contested (C.) Morpeth, 1924 and 1929, Wallsend, 1945. *Address:* 6 Roseworth Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 51863. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

WARD, John Frederick, M.A.; Headmaster, Prince Alfred College, Kent Town, South Australia, since 1930; *b.* 20 July 1883; *s.* of John Ward and Mary Anne Russel; *m.* 1912, Florence Winnifred Braddock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University of Adelaide, S.A. First H.M. of 2 new Church boarding schools, one in North Queensland and one in Perth, Western Australia. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Prince Alfred College, Kent Town, S. Australia. *T.:* F.3815.

WARD, Captain John Richard Le Hunte, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Admiral Thomas Le Hunte Ward, C.B.; *m.* 1905, Violet Ella Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. B. E. Ward; two *s.* Captain Superintendent Humber District, 1914-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* Southwood, Crapstone, Yelverton, South Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 219.

WARD, Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *s.* of late John Samuel Ward, Sheffield; *m.* 1st, Isabella Frances (*decd.*), *d.* of late Henry Wilton, D.I.R.I.C., Co. Antrim; no *c.*; 2nd, 1921, Eva, *d.* of late H. B. Willis, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Sheffield; London. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. (vols.), 1906; mobilised 14 Aug. 1914; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Major 9 Oct. 1914; a/Lt.-Col. 15 June 1915, to demobilisation 18 April 1919; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; served European War in France, Dec. 1914-Dec. 1915, Salonica, Dec. 1915-Oct. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Commander St. Sava, Serbia, Serbian Red Cross); British Medical Representative Sofia, Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919; Administrator and Repatriator, Sick Prisoners of War in Bulgaria, British and Serbian; in command of the 81st Field Ambulance, Tiflis, Jan.-March 1919.

WARD, Sir Joseph George Davidson, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; Director and Manager Kinsey & Co. Ltd., Shipping & Insurance Agents, etc., since 1940; *b.* Invercargill, N.Z., 17 Sept. 1909; *s.* of Sir Cyril R. J. Ward, 2nd Bt., and Elinor Angela (*d.* 1943), *d.* of James Henry Davidson, J.P., Brisbane; *g.s.* of Sir Joseph George Ward, 1st Bt., Prime Minister of New Zealand, 1906-12, 1928-30; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1944, Joan Mary Haden, *d.* of Maj. Thomas J. Laffey, N.Z.S.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Coll., and Canterbury Univ. College, Christchurch, N.Z. Law Clerk to Roy Twyneham till 1934; Barrister and Solicitor, 1934; joined Kinsey & Co. Ltd. 1934, Secretary, 1937; LL.B. 1934; LL.M. 1935; Notary Public, 1938; Associate Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers, 1938; Canterbury University College Council since 1934; Consul of Belgium, 1940; Director Royal Humane Society, 1941; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts, 1942; President N.Z. Amateur Fencing Association, 1938; Experience in London with Port Line Ltd., Federal Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Sun Insurance Office Ltd. and Lloyds, 1935-36. *Recreations:* golf, fencing, philately. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 11 Nov. 1946. *Address:* Westbrook, 86 Merivale Lane, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.A.:* care Kinsey Christchurch. *T.:* 23,873. *Clubs:* Connaught; Canterbury, Canterbury Jockey, Christchurch, N.Z.

WARD, Sir Lambert; *see* Ward, Sir A. L.

WARD, Sir Lancelot E. Barrington; *see* Barrington-Ward.

WARD, Leonard Keith, I.S.O 1943; B.A., B.E., D.Sc.; Government Geologist of South Australia from 1911; Director of Mines, South Australia, 1916-44; Consultant Geologist to S. Australian Govt. since 1944; *b.* Sydney, 17 Feb. 1879. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Brisbane Grammar School; University of Sydney. Consultant Geologist on Water Supply to Commonwealth Dept. of Works and Railways, 1925; a member of Australian National Research Council; Pres. Geology and Mineralogy Section of Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1923; Member of Australian Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1929-30. *Publications:* Many bulletins, reports, and papers dealing with geological subjects; Geological Maps of South Australia, 1914 and 1928. *Address:* 22 Northumberland St., Tusmore, Adelaide, S. Australia.

WARD, Commander Sir Melvill Willis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1914; D.S.C., R.N., retired; *b.* 25 May 1885; 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Caroline, *d.* of H. M. Simons; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1st, 1907, Alice Sophia (who obtained a divorce, 1944), *d.* of late William Cobbett, J.P.; 2nd, 1944, Helene Glorney, *d.* of late Isaac Guggenheim, New York. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* racing and golf. *Address:* Ritz Hotel, London. *Clubs:* St. James', Naval and Military.

WARD, Ronald Ogier, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1940; M.C. 1918; M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Consulting Genito-Urinary Surgeon to Miller General Hospital, Greenwich; Surgeon, St. Peter's Hospital; Genito-Urinary Surgeon, Royal Masonic Hospital; *b.* 6 March 1886; *s.* of Allan Ogier Ward; *m.* 1928, Elsie Antoinette, *e. d.* of David Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Queen's College, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-President of Section of Urology; President British Assoc. of Urological Surgeons; Fellow of Medical Society of London; served as Surgeon with British Red Cross in Balkan War, 1912-13; European War, H.A.C. Artillery, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Officer i/c Surgical Division B.E.F. 1939-40 (O.B.E.) and M.E.F., 1940-42; Consulting Surgeon, East Africa Command, 1942-44. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Alpine, United University.

WARD, Sarah Adelaide; *d.* of John Ainsworth Meaford, Stone; *m.* 1921, William J. Ward; one *d.* *Educ.:* Orme Girls' School, Newcastle-under-Lyme. Served European War, V.A.D., 1914-18; M.P. (U.) Cannock Division of Staffordshire, 1931-35. *Address:* Grange Farm, Walsall Wood, Walsall, Staffs. *T.:* Pelsall 275.

WARD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas, C.M.G. 1916; formerly Queen's Bays; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Ward, J.P., of St. Peter's, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1892, Jeannette Octavia (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Wm. Cliff, J.P., of West Derby, Lancs; three *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Lady Kathleen Lowry-Corry, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Belmore; (one son killed in action, 1944) one *d.* Served South Africa, 1901-2 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches, Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* Brynhir, Criccieth, Carnarvonshire.

WARD, Col. Walter, C.B.E. 1922; 2nd *s.* of Richard Blanchard Ward, Kilpin, Howden, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, Lily (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Alfred Wood, C.B., R.N.; 2nd, 1934, Frances Margaret *o. d.* of late Major John Frazer Vans Agnew R.A., Barnbarroch, Co. Wigton; two *s.* *Address:* c/o The Manager, Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; 9 Burrow Villas, Seaton, Devon.

WARD, Brig.-Gen. Walter Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; Military Forces of Canada (retired); *b.* Saltash, Cornwall, 24 Oct 1869; *y. s.* of Commander Henry Purcell Ward, R.N.; *m.* 1896, Irene Silver, *d.* of John Y. Payzant, Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Royal Navy 1886; resigned 1904 and joined Canadian Permanent Force; organised and administered the Canadian Army Pay Corps on its establishment in 1906, and appointed Assistant Paymaster-

General at Militia Headquarters, Ottawa; proceeded to England with 1st Canadian contingent on outbreak of war in 1914 in charge of financial services and Records of the Force. *Address:* Fairhaven, Newton Ferrers, Devon.

WARD, William Ernest Frank, C.M.G. 1945; Deputy Educational Adviser, Colonial Office, since 1945; *b.* 24 Dec. 1900; *s.* of W. H. Ward, Borough Treasurer, Battersea; *m.* 1926, Sylvia Grace, *d.* of Arthur Clayton Vallance, Mansfield, Notts; no *c. Educ.:* L.C.C. elementary school; Mercers' School; Dulwich College; Lincoln College, Oxford (B.Litt., M.A.); Ridley Hall, Cambridge (Diploma in Education). Master, Achimota College, Gold Coast, 1924; Director of Education, Mauritius, 1940. *Publications:* various educational textbooks for colonial use. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 59 Beresford Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 6421. *Club:* Overseas League.

WARD, Mrs. William J.; *see* Ward, Sarah A.

WARD-PERKINS, John Bryan, M.A.; F.S.A.; Director of the British School at Rome; *b.* 1912; *s.* of Bryan Ward-Perkins, I.C.S. (retd.); *m.* 1943, Margaret Sheilah Long. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford; Craven Travelling Fellow, 1934-36. Assistant, London Museum, 1936-1938; Professor of Archæology, Royal University of Malta, 1939; war service (T.A.), 1939-45, England, Africa, and Italy (despatches); Lt.-Col. Royal Artillery; organised military government antiquities department in Tripoli and Cyrenaica; Director of Monuments and Fine Arts Subcommission in Italy. Directed archæological excavations at Welwyn, 1937, and Ightham, Kent, 1938. Corr. Member Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. *Publications:* London Museum Medieval Catalogue; papers on archæological subjects. *Address:* British School at Rome, Valle Giulia, Roma 51. *T.:* Rome 877312.

WARDALE, Professor John Dobson; late Prof. of Ophthalmology, College of Medicine, Durham University; Ophthalmological Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; *b.* Newcastle. *Educ.:* Durham University; Royal London Ophthalmological Hospital. *Address.* Carlton Villa West, 76 Jesmond Road, Newcastle.

WARDE, Mrs. Beatrice L., Publicity Manager of The Monotype Corporation Ltd.; Founder and Vice-Pres. of Books Across the Sea; writer and lecturer on typography; Editor Monotype Recorder since 1927; *b.* New York City, 20 Sept. 1900; *d.* of Gustav L. Becker, composer and musical pedagogue, and May Lamberton Becker, editor and author. *Educ.:* Barnard College, Columbia University, B.A. Assistant Librarian and Curator, 1921-25, at the Typographic Library of the American Typefounders' Co.; carried out independent researches in London and Paris on the history of typography. *Publications:* Type Faces Old and New, Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, 1935; Under pen-name of Paul Beaujon: XVIIIth Century French Typography and Fournier le Jeune, 1926; The "Garamond" Types, 1926; Peace Under Earth, 1938; and a number of verses and translations; Contributor to Enclyc. Brit., The Fleuron, and typographical periodicals of Europe and America. *Address:* 3 Haroldslea Drive, Horley, Surrey. *T.:* Horley 858.

WARDE, Rt. Rev. G. H.; *see* Lewes, Bishop of.

WARDE, Engineer Rear-Admiral Thomas Herbert, C.B. 1939; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1912, Lilian Mary Dorothy, *d.* of Capt. W. R. Lugar. Joined Royal Navy, 1899; Engineer Captain, 1930; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1936; retired list 1942, but served at Admiralty until 1945. *Address:* 41 Berwyn Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 1931. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARDE-ALDAM, Colonel William St. Andrew, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late William Wright Warde-Aldam, of Frickley Hall, Yorkshire, Healey Hall Northumberland, and Ederline, Argyllshire, and late Sarah Julia, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Rev. William Warde of Hooton Pagnell; *m.* 1908, Clara, *d.* of late George Macavoy, of Hauxton, Cambridgeshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Served Coldstream Guards, 1904-25; commanded 2/20 London Regiment, 1916-19; 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1921-25; Commander, 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1927-31; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Major and Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1933; Hon. Col. 57th Light A. A. Regt., R.A. since 1939; Zone Commander Home Guard, 1941-44; contested (C.) Doncaster, 1923; President, Royal English Forestry Society, 1934-36; President Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 1937-38; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1940; D.L. Northumberland; D.L., J.P., W.R. Yorkshire. *Address:* Hooton Pagnell Hall, Doncaster; Healey Hall, Riding Mill on Tyne. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Yorkshire, York.

WARDELL, John Henry, M.A.; Membre de la Soc. d'Histoire Moderne (Paris); *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Dublin. Lecturer I.C.S. 1901; Regius Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy at the Queen's College, Galway, 1903-8; Professor of Modern History in the University of Dublin, 1904-11; Reader, 1902, in succession to Prof. Bury; Director Military Studies, Dublin University, 1904; Life Member Senate, 1903; Lecturer at Alexandra College; Barrington Lecturer (Elect), 1903; Member Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* contributions to Reviews; With the 32nd in the Peninsula and other Campaigns. *Recreations:* pedigrees, languages. *Address:* The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick.

WARDINGTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Alnmouth in the County of Northumberland, **John William Beaumont Pease;** Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (1922-45), and Bank of London and South America; alternate Chairman of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.; Director Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 4 July 1869; *s.* of late John William Pease, J.P., D.L., of Pendower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Nether Grange, Alnmouth; *m.* 1923, Hon. Mrs. Dorothy Charlotte Lubbock, *widow* of Hon. Harold Lubbock, and *er. d.* of 1st Baron Forster, two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. On leaving Oxford entered into the private banking partnership of Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease, Spence & Co. in Northumberland; on the amalgamation of the Bank with Lloyds Bank he was elected a Director of Lloyds Bank, and subsequently became Deputy Chairman; Master of the Percy Foxhounds, 1906-10. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, and lawn tennis; represented Oxford University at golf and lawn tennis, and England at golf. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Christopher Pease, Scots Guards, *b.* 22 Jan. 1924. *Address:* 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4751; Wardington Manor, Banbury. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

WARDLAW, Claude Wilson, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Cryptogamic Botany, University of Manchester, since 1940; *b.* 4 Feb. 1901; *s.* of Major J. Wardlaw, H.L.I., and Mary Hood Wardlaw; *m.* 1928, Jessie Connell; two *s. Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University. Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Glasgow University, 1921-28; Pathologist and Officer-in-Charge, Low Temperature Research Station, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1928-40; wide travel in Central and South America and in West Indies. *Publications:* Diseases of the Banana, 1935; Green Havoc, 1935; Scientific Papers published in Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., etc. *Address:* Department of Botany, University of Manchester.

WARDLAW, Sir Henry, 19th Bt. of Pitreavie, *cr.* 1631; *b.* 8 Feb. 1867; 2nd *s.* of 18th Bt. and Christina, 3rd *d.* of James Paton; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1892, Janet Montgomerie, *d.* of James Wylie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Institution. Went to live in Australia, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, curling, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Henry [*b.* 31 Aug. 1894; *m.* 1929, Ellen, *d.* of John Francis Brady].

WARDLAW, Rev. J. T. Plowden-; *see* Plowden-Wardlaw.

WARDLAW, William, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.; Professor of Physical Chemistry in Univ. of London, Birkbeck College; *b.* 29 Mar. 1892; *m.* Doris Whitfield, B.Sc.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University of Durham, Armstrong College. Formerly Sen. Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry in Univ. of Birmingham; Scientific Adviser, Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour and National Service; Secretary of the Chemical Society since 1940; Council of Royal Institute of Chemistry, 1929-32, 1933-36; sometime Examiner Final Honour Chemistry School at Oxford; lately External Examiner Universities of London, Durham, Sheffield, Wales; External Examiner Natural Science Tripos, Cambridge, University of Birmingham. *Publications:* scientific papers mainly in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* Birkbeck College, E.C.4.

WARDLAW, Rear-Adm. W. P. M.; *see* Mark-Wardlaw.

WARDLAW-MILNE, Sir John (Sydney), K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; 4th *s.* of James Milne, J.P., banker, of Helensburgh, and Elizabeth, *d.* of James Fleming Wardlaw, W.S., Edinburgh; assumed name of Wardlaw-Milne, 1922; *m.* 1st, Aimee Margaret (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of William Garden, Uttershill, Penicuik; no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Yvvien Mary Pike, *widow* of Lieut.-Colonel Montague Headland Pike, O.B.E., M.C., and *er. d.* of Ernest St. Clair Bolton. For some years Director of Turner Morrison & Co., Bombay and Calcutta: member Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1907-1917; Government Representative, City of Bombay Improvement Trust; Trustee of the Port of Bombay; Chairman and Deputy-Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce; Director Bank of Bombay; Additional Member Governor of Bombay's Legislative Council and Governor-General of India's Council; Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th (Bombay) Artillery, Indian Defence Force, 1915-19; President, Government of India's Advisory War Shipping Committee; Official Lecturer for British Government in U.S.A. upon Mesopotamia and Near East questions; M.P. (U.) Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire, 1922-45; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1926-29; Chairman, House of Commons Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939-45; Chairman, Conservative Foreign Affairs Committee, 1939-1945; has travelled extensively in India, Straits, Mesopotamia, China, Canada, and U.S.A. *Publications:* The Key to the War; The A. B. C. of £. s. d.; The G. H. Q. of £. s. d.; several contributions on Eastern War questions. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 311 Carrington House, Hertford Street, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 4820; Glenoran, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Oriental, Royal Cruising.

WARDLE, Air Commodore Alfred Randles, C.B.E. 1945; A.F.C. 1929; R.A.F.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1898; *s.* of William Wardle, Stafford; *m.* 1926, Sarah, *d.* of David Brindley, Cotes Heath; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Hon. Artillery Co. 1916; R.F.C. 1917; R.A.F. 1918. Air Commodore, 1943. *Address:* Herga Court, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Byron 1181. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WARDLE, Arthur, R.I., R.B.C.; painter; Member Pastel Society; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1892; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school. First exhibited at Royal Academy at age of seventeen; has works in public galleries—Chantrey Bequest Collection, National Gallery of British Art; City Art Gallery, Leeds; Municipal Art Gallery, Durban; M'Kelvie Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand; Perth, Western Australia; Canterbury Art Society, New Zealand, Bronze and Silver Medal, Crystal Palace; Victoria and Albert Museum. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 203 Goldhawk Road, W.12. *Club:* Arts.

WARDLE, George James, Companion of Honour, 1917; F.J.I.; J.P., Hove, 1928; *b.* Newhall, 15 May 1865; *s.* of George Wardle, railway carman; *m.* 1889, Atla Matilda Terry of Keighley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Wisbech; Wesleyan Day School, Keighley, Yorks. Was in service Midland Railway from 15 years of age to March 1898; Editor of Railway Review, 1898-1919; edited Keighley Labour Journal, 1893-97; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, 1917-1918; Acting Chairman Labour Party, 1916-17; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; M.P. (Labour) Stockport, 1906-20; retired on account of ill-health, 1920; Co-operator, Trade Unionist, Socialist. *Publications:* Problems of the Age, and other Poems, 1897; The Principles of Association, Pamphlet, 1904; A Railway Garland (Poems), edited and arranged, 1904; Railway Nationalisation, 1908. *Recreations:* bowls, reading, and music. *Address:* Whin Knowle, Shirley Drive, Hove, Sussex.

WARDLEY, Donald Joule, C.M.G. 1946; M.C. 1917; Principal Assistant Secretary, Treasury, since 1946; *b.* 23 Oct. 1893; *s.* of J. W. Wardley, Buxton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1923, Joan, *d.* of A. H. Blundell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Served in France and Flanders, 1915-19; Adjutant 23rd Bn. London Regt., 1916-18; Staff Captain 64th Infantry Brigade, 1918 (M.C. and Bar); Treasury, 1919; served with Empire Marketing Board, 1927-28; Private Secretary to Sir Oswald Mosley as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1929-30; to Lord Parmoor as Leader of the House of Lords, 1930-31; to Lord Peel as Lord Privy Seal, 1931; to Mr. Walter Elliot as Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1931-32; Controller, Clearing Offices, 1938-41; Principal Officer to S.W. Regional Commissioner, 1941-44; Deputy Secretary, Minister Resident, Cairo, and British Middle East Office, 1944-46. *Recreations:* tennis, lawn tennis; wine, and song. *Address:* Wern, Mortimer, Berkshire. *T.:* Mortimer 101. *Club:* Queen's.

WARDROP, General Sir Alexander, G.C.B., *cr.* 1936; K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of late Major-Gen. A. Wardrop and Ann Godden; *m.* 1920, Amy *d.* 1944), *e. d.* of E. Norton, Uplands, Fareham. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Belmore House, Upham, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

WARDROP, Sir (John) Oliver, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1917; retired Consul-General; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1864; *e. s.* of Thomas Caldwell Wardrop and Marjory Cameron Scott; *m.* 1912, Margrethe Collett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford. Held a Commission in 19th Middlesex R.V. Corps, 1890-94; Army Interpreter for Russian; Private Sec. in St. Petersburg to Sir R. Morier, 1892-93; Vice-Consul at Kertch, 1895-1902; Sevastopol, 1899; Acting Consul-General in Poland, 1900; Rumania, 1901; Tunis, 1901; Hayti, 1902-3; Consul, St. Petersburg, 1903-6; Rumania, 1906-10; retired, 1910; Educational Adviser to the City of London College, Feb. 1914; Consul (and then Consul-General) at Bergen, Nov. 1914; Consul-General at Moscow, Nov. 1917; employed in the Foreign Office (Political Intelligence Dept.) from Jan. 1919; Chief British Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia, and Azerbaijan, 1919-20; employed in Foreign Office (Dept. of Overseas Trade) till Nov. 1920; a British Delegate on Inter-Allied (afterwards International) Commission for Relief of Russia at Paris and Brussels, 1921; Consul-General at Strasbourg, 1920-27; Member of Council, Royal Asiatic Society, 1928, and Vice-President, 1944;

a Governor of London School of Oriental and African Studies, 1935-45. *Publications:* The Kingdom of Georgia, 1888; The Book of Wisdom and Lies, 1894; translation (with Dr. F. C. Conybeare) of Georgian version of Liturgy of St. James; Visramiani, 1914; Catalogue of Georgian MSS. in British Museum. *Address:* 49 Downshire Hill, N.W.3.

WARDROPE, William Hugh, K.C.; *b.* Ottawa, 13 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and Sarah, *d.* of late Thomas Masson of Kingston, Ontario; *m.* Elizabeth Stewart, *d.* of John Duff Macdonald R.N., late of Hamilton, Ontario; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Guelph Collegiate Institute; private tuition; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Practised law in Guelph for some years and since 1892 in Hamilton; P.G.M., A.F., and A.M. of Canada. *Recreations:* active interest in Freemasonry. *Address:* 35 Glenfern Ave., Hamilton, Ontario.

WARDS, Brig. George Thexton, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1935; Indian Army; *b.* 17 June 1897. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1918; Capt. 1923; Bt. Major, 1933; Major, 1936; acting Lt.-Col. 1941; Asst. Military Attaché, Tokyo, 1937-41, and Military Attaché, Tokyo, 1941; Lt.-Col. 1944; Temp. Col. 1945. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARE, Major-General Sir Fabian (Arthur Goulstone), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; LL.D. (Aberdeen 1929); Hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1928; a Director-General, War Office, 1939-1944; Hon. Adviser to War Office on Graves Registration and Enquiries since 1944; Permanent Vice-Chairman Imperial War Graves Commission; European War, 1914-19 (Temp. Major 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; Temp. Major-Gen. 1918; despatches twice); *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1869; *s.* of Charles and Amy Carew Ware; *m.* 1895, Anna Margaret (Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth, Belgium), *d.* of E. W. Phibbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors; Univs. of London and Paris; Bachelier-ès-Sciences, 1894. Ten years assistant master in secondary schools (Bradford, 1895-99); Assistant Director of Education, Transvaal, 1901; Acting Director of Education for the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to June 1903; Member of the Transvaal Legislative Council, 1903-5; Director of Education, Transvaal, 1903-5; Editor of The Morning Post, 1905-11; Special Commissioner to the Board of the Rio Tinto Company, 1912; Commanded Mobile Unit, British Red Cross Society, with French Army, 1914-15 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Commander Crown of Belgium); Commander Legion of Honour, 1932, Grand Officer, 1938; Member of Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation, 1933; Chairman of Executive, Parents' National Educational Union (Pres. 1945); President, Gloucestershire Rural Community Council; Chairman, Gloucestershire Branch of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Chairman of Ladies' Empire Club. *Publications:* Contributions to the Special Reports of the Board of Education; Translation of Père Hyacinthe's Mon Testament, 1898; Educational Reform — The Task of the Board of Education, 1900; Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry, 1901; The Worker and his Country, 1912; The Immortal Heritage, The Work of the Imperial War Graves Commission, 1937; Articles on Imperial Questions in The Nineteenth Century, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* The Dial Cottage, Amberley, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Athenæum.

WARE, Sir Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1937; F.R.C.V.S.; Indian Veterinary Service; Director of Animal Husbandry, U.P.; *b.* Theydon Bois, Essex, 22 Feb. 1886: *s.* of J. W. Ware; *m.* 1921, Martha Turner, M.Sc.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Vet. College, London. M.R.C.V.S. 1907; F.R.C.V.S. 1921; joined Indian Veterinary Service, 1907; served as Principal, Madras Veterinary College; Director of Veterinary Services, Madras; Director, Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Muktesar; Animal Husbandry Commissioner, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India. *Publications:* Various in Protozoology, Helminthology and other branches of Veterinary Science. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WAREING, Eustace Bernard Foley; Paris Correspondent of Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; *b.* 12 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Bernard Wareing, Edgbaston, Birmingham, and of Mary, *yr. d.* of Charles Faulkner, Barnt Green, Worcs.; *m.* 1920, Jane, *o. d.* of Joseph Duquenne, Charleroy, Belgium. *Educ.:* privately; Bishop Vesey's School, Sutton Coldfield; Birmingham University (B.Com.); Munich. Lector and Times Correspondent, Munich, 1912-14; R.G.A. and G.S. Intelligence, France, 1915-18; Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission (Secretary General, 1928), Coblenz 1918-29; Daily Telegraph Correspondent at Rome and Vatican City, 1929-33; Berlin, 1933-1938; in Paris, 1938-40; special Correspondent for French Affairs and Joint Diplomatic Correspondent of Daily Telegraph from 1940, Special Correspondent Algiers, 1943; Washington, Ottawa with Gen. de Gaulle, 1944. *Publications:* Translations from French and German of works of history and psychology. *Recreations:* walking, photography. *Address:* 5 Avenue Céline, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. *T.:* (Paris) Maillot 1512. *Club:* Savile.

WARING, Lady Clementine; *see* Waring, Lady Susan E. C.

WARING, Henry William Allen, C.M.G. 1945; A.C.A.; Deputy Director-General, Metallurgy Branch Economics Division, Control Commission for Germany; *b.* 7 Aug. 1906; *s.* of late Henry Allen Waring, Indian Police, and Marguerita Lillian Chamier Macleod (who *m.* 1912, H. V. Rabagliati, *q.v.*); *m.* 1931, Anne Elizabeth Tindal Faithfull; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Articled to Sir Arthur Roberts, K.B.E., Chartered Accountant, 1924-29; Chartered Accountant with Whinney, Murray, Baguley & Co., Chartered Accountants, 1929-34, and resident in Berlin and Hamburg; Scandinavian Manager for Whinney, Murray & Co., Chartered Accountants, 1934-39, and resident in Oslo; attached to British Consulate, Oslo, 1939-40; Assistant to Commercial Counsellor, British Legation, Stockholm, with diplomatic status, 1940-42; Ministry of Supply representative in Stockholm with diplomatic status, 1942-45; Ministry of Economic Warfare representative in Anglo-American ball-bearing negotiations with Sweden, 1944-45. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing and tennis. *Address:* Southcourt House, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Leighton Buzzard 3170. *Club:* Union.

WARING, Sir Holburt Jacob, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1919; M.S., Lond. and Egypt, B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S., LL.D., D.C.L.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Consulting Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions; Treasurer Imperial Cancer Research Fund; Hunterian Trustee Royal College of Surgeons; Governor of Imperial College; Vice-Chancellor, 1922-24, and late Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of London; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Oxford, and Manchester, and Royal College of Surgeons; Bt. Col. R.A.M.C. (T.), retired; late Member and Treasurer of General Medical Council, 1917-32; late Member and Treasurer of Dental Board of United Kingdom, 1921-32; Member (late Chm.) of Court of Governors, Member and late Chairman of Board of Management and Treasurer, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; President, Medical Society of London, 1925-26; Pres. Section of Surgery (Royal Society of Medicine), 1928-30; President, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1932-35; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late J. Waring, Southport; *m.* 1900, Annie

Cassandra, *d.* of Charles Johnston Hill of Holland Pk., W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owens Coll., Manchester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Med. College. *Publications:* Surgical Diseases of Liver, Gall Bladder, and Biliary System, 1897; Manual of Operative Surgery, 7th edit. in preparation; Surgical Treatment of Malignant Diseases, 1928; (with Sir D'Arcy Power), A Short History of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1923; etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travel. *Address:* Pen-Moel, Tidenham, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Chepstow 446. *Club:* Athenæum.

WARING, Mrs. Margaret Alicia, C.B.E. 1933; J.P. Co. Down; *b.* 14 Nov 1887; *y. d.* of Joseph Charlton Parr of Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington; *m.* 1914, Major Holt Waring, D.L., J.P. of Waringstown, Co. Down (killed in action at Kemmel Hill, 18 April 1918); no *c.* M.P. (U.) Iveagh Division, Co. Down, in Ulster Parliament, 1929-33. *Address:* Waringstown, Co. Down, Northern Ireland.

WARING, Lady (Susan Elizabeth) Clementine, C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of William Montagu, 10th Marquess of Tweeddale, and Candida Bartolucci; *m.* 1901, Walter Waring, M.P. (*d.* 1930), 1st Life Guards; two *d.* *Educ.:* Home; Germany; France. Donor and Administrator of Lennel Auxiliary Hospital for Officers; President, Scottish Children's League of Pity since 1893; Organiser W.V.S. Salcombe, 1941-42. Co-organised Red Cross Shop, Kingsbridge, 1942-46. Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium. *Publication:* Mother and Babe, an anthology for Mothers, 1933. *Recreations:* farming, gardening, and travelling. *Address:* The Moult, Salcombe, S. Devon. *T.:* Salcombe 30. *Clubs:* Bath, Overseas.

See also Sir George Campbell, Bt., Sir Evelyn De La Rue, Bt.

WARMAN, Rt. Rev. F. S. G.; *see under* Manchester, Bishop of.

WARMINGTON, Eric Herbert, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of Classics, University of London, Birkbeck College, since 1935; *b.* 15 March 1898; *s.* of John Herbert Warmington, M.A., and Maud Lockhart; *m.* 1922, Marian Eveline Robertson, Kinsale, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Served in Garrison Artillery and King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1917-19; Cambridge University, 1919-1922; First Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1921; First Class, Part II, 1922; B.A. 1922; Assistant master at Charterhouse, 1922-23; Classical Sixth Form master, Mill Hill School, 1923-25; Reader in Ancient History, University of London, 1925-35; Le-Bas Prize, Cambridge University, 1925; M.A. 1925; F.R.Hist.S., 1928; Joint Editor, Loeb Classical Library. *Publications:* The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India, 1928; Athens, 1928; The Ancient Explorers (with M. Cary), 1929; Greek Geography, 1934; Africa in Ancient and Medieval Times, in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1936; Remains of Old Latin, Vol. I. 1935; Vol. II. 1936; Vol. III. 1938; Vol. IV. 1940. *Recreations:* music, gardening and natural history. *Address:* 48 Flower Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1905.

WARMINGTON, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Marshall George Clitheroe, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Royal Navy; *b.* 26 May 1910; *o. s.* of Sir Marshall Denham Warmington, 2nd Bt., and Alice Daisy Ing; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1st, 1933, Mollie (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1941), *cr. d.* of late Capt. M. A. Kennard, R.N. (retired); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Eileen Mary, *o. d.* of late P. J. Howes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Naval Cadet, 1928; Lt.-Comdr., 1941. *Heir:* *s.* Marshall Denham Malcolm Warmington, *b.* 5 Jan. 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir H. H. Trusted.

WARNER, Christopher Frederick Ashton, C.M.G. 1943; an Asst. Under Sec. of State, Foreign Office; *b.* 17 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Frederick Ashton Warner, F.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, Royal Fusiliers (Capt.); Foreign Office, 1920-23 and 1928-46; H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1923-25; H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1925-28. *Address:* 13 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; The Old Rectory, West Knoyle, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Flaxman 8240, East Knoyle 94. *Club:* Conservative.

WARNER, Colonel Sir Edward Courtenay Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.L., J.P., Suffolk; County Director B.R.C.S. since 1946; High Sheriff Suffolk, 1947; *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Courtenay Warner, 1st Bt., and Lady Leucha Diana Maude, D.G.St.J., 6th *d.* of 1st Earl de Montalt; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1920, Hon. Nesta Douglas-Pennant, *yr. d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lt. Scots Guards, 1905; Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1920: Lt.-Colonel, 1928; Bt. Col. 1931; Colonel, 1932; A.D.C. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1910-1914; Brigade-Major, Brigade of Guards, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches six times, 1914 Bronze Star, Croix de Guerre, Order of Danilo (Montenegro), St. Avis (Portuguese); Brigade-Major 1st (Guards') Brigade, 1925-27; commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1928-31; Officer Commanding Scots Guards and Regimental District, 1931-34 and Commander 4th Guards Brigade 1933-34; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, 1934-37: retired pay, 1938; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 54th Division, 1939, and to B.E.F. 1940 (1939 Star); Commander Maidstone Sub-Area, 1941; Senior Regional Officer, London Civil Defence Region, 1942-45; Chairman Warner Estate Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Law Land Co. Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Courtenay Henry, Lt., Scots Guards [*b.* 3 Aug. 1922. Served war of 1939-45 (wounded)]. *Address:* Brettenham Park, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Brettenham. *T.:* Bildeston 252; 15 Lanchester Court, Seymour St., W.2. *Clubs:* Guards', Leander.

WARNER, Edwin Charles, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, Charing Cross Hospital, and Lecturer in Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Consultant Physician Putney Hospital, Kingston (Victoria) Hospital and Surrey County Council Hospital, Kingston-upon-Thames; *b.* 10 April 1900; *s.* of F. Watkin and L. Warner; *m.* 1931, Dora Allsop; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital Medical School. Assistant House Surgeon, House Physician and Senior Medical Registrar, Guy's Hospital; University of London Research Student in Physiology, and Parson's Research Fellow; Demonstrator in Physiology and Pharmacology, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Physician to Children's Dept., Miller General Hospital; Physician to Outpatient Dept., Dreadnought (Seamen's) Hospital; Medical Superintendent, Ashridge (E.M.S.) Hospital, Berkhamsted. *Publications:* Editor and contributor, Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 1944; chapter Recent Advances in Medicine, O'Meara's Med. Guide; Modern Views on Rheumatism in Childhood (Lancet, 1930). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2588 and 2589.

WARNER, Sir George Redston, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 18 July 1879; *s.* of late Sir Joseph Warner; *m.* 1910, Margery Catherine, *e. d.* of late W. E. Nicol of Ballogie, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; served at H.M. Legations at Tangier and Oslo; Minister at Berne, 1935-39. *Address:* Sutton Courtenay House, near Abingdon, Berks. *Club:* Travellers'.

WARNER, Rt. Rev. K. C. H.; *see* Edinburgh, Bishop of.

WARNER, Capt. Leonard William, A.F.R.Ae.S.; Deputy Director-General of Aeroplane Production, Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* 12 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1918, Ada Winifred; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary and

Secondary Schools, and Technical Colleges. Apprenticeship, 5 years General Engineering: Short Bros., J. W. Dunne, Esq., on experimental work connected with practical side of aeroplane and engine manufacture and testing, 1909-14; Aeronautical Inspection Directorate, Air Ministry, 1914-38; Inspector, installation and testing of engines in all aircraft produced for Air Ministry; Asst. Chief Inspector, responsible for inspection and testing at manufacturers of all aero engines produced for Air Ministry; Chief Inspector, responsible for the inspection and testing of all armament, wireless, instruments, and electrical equipment produced for Air Ministry. Ministry of Aircraft Production, Deputy Director, 1938-41, Director, 1941-43. *Address:* Vincent House, Pembridge Square, Notting Hill Gate, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1133. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WARNER, Sir Lionel Ashton Piers, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B.E.; J.P. Liverpool; Hon. Col. R.A. T.A.; *b.* Bedford, 30 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late Major Ashton C. Warner, XX Hussars; *m.* 1st, 1904, Nina Mary (*d.* 1943), *e. d.* of Capt. Liddon, 8th the King's; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Margaret Elizabeth, *widow* of S. Bryce, Newbery, Minehead. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. L. and N.W. Railway, 1893-1914; General Manager and Secretary, Mersey Docks and Harbour, 1920-41; Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19. *Address:* Farleigh, Beacon Road, Minehead. *T.:* Minehead 38. *Club:* Union.

WARNER, Sir Pelham Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.B.E.; Editor of The Cricketer; *b.* 2 October 1873; *y. s.* of C. W. Warner, C.B.; *m.* 1904, Agnes, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Blyth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1900. Has played cricket all over the world. Deputy Secretary, M.C.C., 1939-45. *Publications:* Cricket in many Climes; Cricket Across the Seas; How we Recovered the Ashes; M.C.C. in South Africa; The Book of Cricket; England *v.* Australia; Imperial Cricket; Cricket Reminiscences; The Badminton Cricket; My Cricketing Life, 1921; The Fight for the Ashes in 1926; The Fight for the Ashes in 1930; Cricket between Two Wars, 1942; Lord's 1787-1945, 1946. *Clubs:* Conservative, Buck's, M.C.C.

WARNER, Rex; Author; Director of The British Institute, Athens; *b.* 9 March 1905; *s.* of Rev. F. E. Warner and Kathleen Luce; *m.* 1929, Frances Chamier Grove; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's, Harpenden; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar, First Class Classical Hon. Mods., degree in English Literature). Schoolmaster in Egypt and in England. Has written poems, novels, and critical essays; also has done work on films. *Publications:* Poems, 1937; The Wild Goose Chase, 1937; The Professor, 1938; The Aerodrome, 1941; Why was I killed ?, 1943. Translation of the Medea of Euripides, 1944; English Public Schools, 1945; The Cult of Power, 1946. *Recreations:* bird watching, conversation. *Address:* c/o The British Council, 3 Hanover Street, W.1.

WARNER, Rev. Canon Stephen Mortimer, M.A.; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1930; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Eastbourne; *b.* 17 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Warner; *m.* Marion Gower (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Frederick Tooth, Sevenoaks, and Sydney, N.S.W.,; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; St. John's Hall, Highbury. Curate at St. Simon's, Southsea, two years; Vicar of Savernake, Wilts; St. Paul, Poole; All Saints, Shooter's Hill; Sandown, Isle of Wight; St. Paul's, Upper Norwood; during War of 1914-18 was R. Naval Chaplain; Hon. Chaplain R.N., 1917; before that War one of the Mission of Help to Canada; Proctor for Diocese, 1931; Officiating Chaplain R.A.F. 1942; O.C.F. 1942. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 954. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WARNER, Sydney Jeannetta, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1918; Director Foreign Relations Dept. British Red Cross; *b.* 6 June 1890; *d.* of Frederick Ashton Warner, F.R.C.S., and Sydney Anne Grove. *Educ.:* home and in Germany. British Red Cross Commandant, 1910-17; Area V.D. Commandant in France, 1915-17; Deputy Assistant Director Personnel in Women's Royal Naval Service (O.B.E.), 1917-19. Worked for League of Nations Union, represented them at Geneva at various committees of the League of Nations, 1919-28; Member of staff of International Office of World Association of Girl Guides and Girl Scouts, 1928-36; rejoined British Red Cross for the War, 1939. 1st Class Knight of Order of St. Olav (Norwegian), 1946; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1946. *Recreations:* skiing, travelling, fishing, gardening; member since 1923 of Royal Institute of Foreign Affairs, Chatham House. *Address:* 13 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; The Old Rectory, West Knoyle, Wiltshire. *T.:* Flaxman 8240, East Knoyle 94.

WARNER, Sylvia Townsend, Author; *b.* 1893. Member of Tudor Church Music Editorial Committee, 1918-28; Member of Executive Committee of Association of Writers for Intellectual Liberty. *Publications:* The Espalier, 1925; Lolly Willowes, 1926; Mr. Fortune's Maggot, 1927; Time Importuned, 1928; The True Heart, 1929; Opus 7, 1931; The Salutation, 1932; Whether a Dove or Seagull (with Valentine Ackland), 1934; Summer Will Show, 1936; After the Death of Don Juan, 1938; A Garland of Straw, 1943. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40 William IV Street, W.C.2.

WARNER, Brig.-General (retired) **William Ward,** C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Capt. George Augustus Alves Warner, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* Hon. Clarice May Borwick, *d.* of 1st Baron Borwick of Hawkshead, three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1887; transferred to the Indian Army, 1888; served with 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad contingent, and 30th Lancers, Indian Army; Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Troops, Hyderabad and Mysore, 1904-7; retired as Major, 1907; Assistant Adjutant-General Royal Flying Corps, April 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel; Director Air Personal Service of the Royal Air Force, Feb. 1918, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General (special mention three times, C.M.G., Russian Order St. Stanislaus and St. Anne); retired, 1918; served on L.C.C. as Member for Fulham, 1919-22; Chairman Parks and Open Spaces of London, 1921-22; M.P. (C.) Mid Beds, 1924-29; Director General Hydraulic Company. *Recreations:* polo and hunting in old days; now golf. *Address:* 2 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6778; Scullsgate Farm, Benenden, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 3100. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

See also Sir Ralph Millais.

WARNER-STAPLES, Irene E. Toye, *b.* Bristol; *o. c.* of Wiclif and Annie Warner; *m.* 1920, *cousin,* Albert Warner-Staples (*d.* 1927) of Staplehurst Manor, Springfontein, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Royal School for Daughters of Officers, Bath; private tuition. Became interested in literature and astronomy at an early age; member several astronomical societies; interested in Broadcasting, all forms of spiritual healing, and all occult and psychic subjects. *Publications:* Critics of the Christ—Answered by Spiritualism; Volume of Verse: In Light and Darkness—Hope; Through the Cape by Caravan and Car; The Uttermost Farthing (novel); My Telepathic Experiments; numerous astronomical, psychic science, and other articles. *Recreations:* travelling in S. Africa and Europe, broadcasting, motoring, reading, scientific and literary research. *Address:* 26 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton, Bristol 8.

WARNOCK, Rt. Hon. Edmond, K.C. 1932; M.P. St. Anne's Div. of Belfast, Northern Ireland Parliament, since 1938; Minister of Home Affairs, Government of Northern Ireland, since 1944; *b.* 8 May 1887; *m.* 1913, Jessie M. Cleland; three *d. Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Called Irish Bar, 1911; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Home Affairs, 1939-40. *Address:* Mountcollyer, Malone, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65027. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

WARR, Very Rev. Charles Laing, C.V.O. 1937; M.A. (Edin.), 1914; Hon. D.D. (Edin.), 1931; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), 1937; Hon. R.S.A. 1927; F.R.S.E.; F.S.A. Scot.; Dean of the Chapel Royal in Scotland and Dean of the Order of the Thistle since 1926; Minister of St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1926; Chaplain to the King since 1935; Chaplain to the King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) since 1937; Chaplain of Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1942; Hon. Wing Chaplain City of Edinburgh A.T.C.; Chaplain: Royal Scottish Academy; Trustee: National Library of Scotland; Iona Cathedral; Director Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children; Governor Princess Margaret Rose Hospital for Crippled Children; Chairman of Old Sailors' Ark, Edinburgh; Member of Executive National Trust for Scotland; Vice-Pres. Scottish National Institution for the War Blinded and Trinity College of Music, London; *b.* 20 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Warr, Minister of Rosneath, Dumbartonshire, and Christian Grey, 5th *d.* of late Adam Laing; *m.* 1918, Christian Lawson Aitken (Ruby), *o. d.* of late Robert Rattray Tatlock, and Christian Lawson, *o. d.* of late Rev. Charles Aitken of Cuparhead, Lanarkshire, Vicar of Carmenellis, Cornwall; no *c. Educ.:* privately; Glasgow Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (Simson Bursar, 1910; President of Unionist Association) and Glasgow (First Prizeman in Divinity). Commissioned to 9th (Dumbartonshire) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 5 Aug. 1914; dangerously wounded, second battle of Ypres, May 1915; invalided from Army, 1916; Assistant Minister at Glasgow Cathedral, 1917-18; Minister of St. Paul's Parish Church, Greenock, 1918-26; Member of Renfrewshire Education Authority, 1923-25; Extra Chaplain to the King, 1926-35; Vice-Convener, General Assembly's Home Mission Committee, 1935-36; Convener of Home Mission Committee and Vice-Convener of Home Board, 1939-41; Walker Trust Lecturer, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1936; Convener Church of Scotland Cttee. on Huts and Canteens for H.M. Forces, 1939-46. *Publications:* The Unseen Host, 1916; Echoes of Flanders, 1916; Alfred Warr of Rosneath, 1917; Principal Caird, 1926; The Call of the Island, 1929; Scottish Sermons and Addresses, 1930; The Presbyterian Tradition, 1933; Bruce (Walker Trust Lecture), 1936; many contributions to journalism. *Recreations:* music, travel, literature. *Address:* 63 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22487. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

WARRE, Felix Walter, O.B.E., M.C.; Director of Sotheby and Co., Auctioneers, 34 and 35 New Bond Street, W.1; *b.* 5 May 1879; 5th *s.* of Rev. E. Warre, C.B., C.V.O., D.D., late Provost of Eton, and Florence Dora, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. St. Lo Malet; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Monteith, *d.* of Veroker M. Hamilton; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Eton VIII 1896, 1897; Oxford VIII 1898, 1899, 1901; President, O.U.B.C., 1900 and 1901: Leander Crews, 1900, 1902, 1903; joined Gilman and Co., Merchants, Hong Kong, 1903; Partner in Sotheby's, 1909: K.R.R.C. XIth Batt. XXth Divn. France, 1915 (wounded, M.C.); Capt. 1916; G.S.O.3, I., G.H.Q. France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); retired major, 1919. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting. *Address:* 128 Kensington Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4098; Wytherston, Powerstock, Bridport, Dorset. *T:* Powerstock 227. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Leander.

WARRE, Captain George Francis, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Acheson Warre, Twyford House, Winchester; *m.* 1912, Norah Mossom, *d.* of Henry Merryweather and *widow* of Emerson Bainbridge; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Director of Motor Boat and Hospital Ship Department, British Red Cross Society, during European War; Capt. R.A.S.C., served in France and Italy. *Address:* Villa Roquebrune, Cap Martin, A.M., France. *Club:* Brooks's.

WARREN, Very Rev. Alwyn Keith, M.C. 1945; Dean of Christchurch, N.Z., since 1940; *b.* 23 Sept. 1900; 2nd *s.* of Major T. J. C. Warren, J.P., Penlee House, Te Aute, Hawkes Bay, N.Z., and Lucy, *d.* of Ven. Samuel Williams, Archdeacon of Hawkes Bay, N.Z.; *m.* 1928, Doreen Eda, *d.* of Capt. C. F. Laws; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A. 1922, Hons. Nat. Sci.; M.A. 1926); Cuddesdon Theological College. Ordained, 1925; Curate of Ashford, Kent, 1925-29; Vicar of Ross and South Westland, N.Z. 1929-32; Vicar of Waimate, South Canterbury, N.Z., 1932-34; Vicar of St. Mary's, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z., 1934-40; Archdeacon of Christchurch, 1937-44; Vicar-General, 1940-44 and since 1946. Delegate from Nat. Council of Churches of N.Z. to International Round Table of Christian Leaders, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A., July 1943. Chaplain to 2nd N.Z. Exped. Force (N.Z. Divisional Cavalry), Italy, 1944-45 (wounded, M.C.). *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* The Deanery, Christchurch, N.Z. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

WARREN, Arthur George, M.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.; Principal Scientific Officer, Ministry of Supply; *b.* Bexley, 18 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1915, Mabel Middleton, *d.* of James Middleton Smith, Havant and Southsea. *Educ.:* University of London; Sherbrooke (Mathematical) Scholar, First class Honours, B.Sc. 1908, M.Sc. 1921, M.I.E.E., Fellow of the Institute of Physics. Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, East London College, 1908; Head of Engineering Department Aston Technical School, and Lecturer in Design, Birmingham Technical School, 1910; appointed to University of Hong-Kong, 1912; Lecturer in Physics, 1913; Professor of Physics, 1914-18; Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1918-21; Dean of Faculty of Engineering and Consulting Engineer, 1919; Member of Senate, elected Member of Council and Court. *Publications:* Mathematics applied to Electrical Engineering, 1939; (Joint) The New Steam Tables, 1912; Prime Movers, 1921; various papers on Physical and Engineering subjects. *Address:* 115 Main Road, Sidcup.

WARREN, Sir Augustus George Digby, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; M.B.E. 1945; Temp. Major 17th/21st Lancers; *b.* 23 Oct. 1898; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Agnes Georgina, *d.* of late George M. Ievers of Inchera, Co. Cork; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Heir:* Col. T. R. P. Warren, *q.v.*

WARREN, Charles, Lawyer, practising in Washington, D.C.; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, 9 March 1868; *s.* of Winslow Warren and Mary Lincoln, Tinkham; *m.* 1904, Annielouise Bliss; no *c. Educ.:* Harvard College, A.B. 1889, A.M. 1892. LL.D (Hon.) Columbia University, 1935; practised law in Boston, 1894-1914; Chairman, Massachusetts State Civil Service Commission, 1905-11; Assistant Attorney General of United States, 1914-18; Special Master of Supreme Court of United States in New Mexico v. Texas (1924); United States v. Utah (1929), and Texas v. New Mexico (1936-1939); American Member of International Arbitral Tribunal, constituted under Convention of 1935 between United States and Canada, in the matter of claims for damages from a smelter in British Columbia (1937-41); Ameri-

can Member International Commission under Treaty of Conciliation of 1929 between U.S. and Hungary; Member, President's War Relief Control Board; Member Board of Overseers of Harvard College, 1934-40; President Harvard Alumni Association, 1941-42; Trustee, New England Conservatory of Music since 1905; Trustee, National Training School for Boys, 1934-37; Member of Committee of Management of American Council of Learned Societies for the Dictionary of American Biography, 1925-36; Member numerous learned U.S.A. societies; appointed by leading U.S.A. universities to deliver lectures on the Constitution, American History, Law, etc., 1924-40. *Publications:* History of the Harvard Law School, 2 vols., 1909; History of the American Bar, 1911; The Supreme Court in United States History, 3 vols., 1922; 2nd Ed., 2 vols., 1926; Pulitzer Prize, 1923; The Supreme Court and Sovereign States, 1924; Congress, the Constitution and the Supreme Court, 1925; Rev. Ed., 1935; The Making of the Constitution, 1928; 2nd Ed., 1937; Jacobin and Junto, 1931; Congress as Santa Claus or National Donations and the General Welfare Clause, 1932; Bankruptcy in United States History, 1935; Odd Byways in American History, 1942. *Address:* 1527 Eighteenth Street, Washington, D.C. *T.:* North 2891. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Harvard, Washington, D.C.; Harvard, St. Botolph, Boston; Harvard, Century, New York.

WARREN, Cuthbert Leicester; *see* Leicester-Warren.

WARREN, Douglas Daintry, C.I.E. 1945; M.C. 1918; Joint Secretary Government of India, Transport Dept., since 1943; *b.* 17 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Charles Warren, Royston, Herts; *m.* 1922, Nora Mary, *d.* of Major J. O'C. Phelan; no *c. Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Served in European War with Bedfordshire Regt., 1915-19 (M.C.); entered I.C.S. 1920; Secretary to Govt. of Madras, Public Works Dept., 1940-43; Officiating Secretary to Govt. of India, Transport Dept., in 1945 and 1946. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Imperial Secretariat, New Delhi. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WARREN, Brig. Edward Galwey, C.B.E. 1940; *b.* 3 May 1883; *y. s.* of Deputy Inspector-General T. R. Warren, R.N., and Harriet Lavinia Warren, Kylenahoory, Ballyhooly, Co. Cork; *m.* 1914, Gwendolyn Agnes, *yr. d.* of Brooke Brasier, J.P., Ballygarrett, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Northamptonshire Regt. 1912; Commanded 2nd Northamptonshire Regt. 1939; 4th Inf. Bde. 1940-41; has served in B.E.F. France, 1914, Sudan, Sierra Leone, Iraq, India, and B.E.F. France, 1939-40; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* The Manor House, Oving, nr. Aylesbury. *T.:* Whitchurch (Bucks) 202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARREN, Emily Mary Bibbens, R.B.A.; Associate of Women Artists' Society; *b.* Exeter; *d.* of Matthew H. Warren and Mary Warren. Has exhibited at Royal Academy, R.I., Royal Society of British Artists, Walker Art Gallery; illustrated Homes and Haunts of John Ruskin, by Sir E. T. Cook; The Spell of French Canada, by F. O. Call; also the Spell of Acadia; painted two large historical pictures, Canada's Tribute, representing the Colours and Generals of Canada during European War, 1914-18; several pictures of the Canadian Rockies for C.P.R. and C.N.R.; private exhibitions in Bond Street and in Canada, etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Waterloo Place, Regent St., S.W.1.

WARREN, Frederick Samuel Edward Wright, C.B.E. 1921; Managing Director J. & J. Lonsdale & Co. Ltd. since 1922, Chm. since 1936; Chm. of Pollock & Co. Ltd., and H. P. Bloomer & Co. Ltd.; *b.* Keyworth, Notts, 17 June 1878; *m.* 1904, Annie E., *e. d.* of Frederick E. Hodgett, Keyworth; two *s. Educ.:* Keyworth, Notts. Eight years with W. & G. King, and G. King & Sons, Nottingham: fifteen years with founder of Pollock & Co. Ltd. (J. H. Pollock); Director of Butter and Cheese, Ministry of Food (voluntary), 1917 to close of Ministry; served on numerous other British and Allied Committees at home and abroad. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Avenue Mansions, Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4617. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

WARREN, Rev. George, B.A.; Hon. D.D. 1932; *b.* Banbury, Oxfordshire, 1861; *s.* of Thomas Warren and Hester, *d.* of Edward Spiers; *m.* 1889, Ada E., *d.* of St. John H. Hutcheson of Bowmanville, Ont.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Church Schools, Banbury, and Banbury Academy; Trinity University, Toronto. Spent eight years in business, leaving England for the United States in 1882; entered Trinity College, Toronto, 1885; graduated with Theol. Honours, 1888; ordained to Curacy of Bowmanville, 1887; Incumbent of Lakefield, Ontario, 1889; Rural Dean of Northumberland, 1900; Archdeacon of Peterborough, 1905; Archdeacon of York, 1920-44; Missionary Secretary of the Diocese of Toronto, 1906-35. *Address:* 8 Selby Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 8116.

WARREN, Colonel John Raymond, O.B.E.; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late T. P. Warren, and of Lily Warren, Handcross Park, Sussex; *m.* 1926, Eveline, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Lionel Bosanquet, Sherwood Foresters; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined 4th Battn. The Royal Sussex Regt., 1907; served European War, 1914-19; Commanded the Battn., 1928-32; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1921; D.L. (Sussex), 1932; J.P. Sussex, 1922; Chairman, East Sussex County Council, 1940; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1938; Chairman, East Grinstead Conservative Assoc., 1926. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Hyde, Handcross, Sussex. *T.:* Handcross 231. *Clubs:* Carlton, Lansdowne.

WARREN, Sir Norcot (Hastings Yeeles), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1917; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1921-27; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1893, Mabel, *d.* of Col. Edward Peters, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.*

WARREN, Colonel Peter, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1917; R.E. (S.R.); *b.* Paignton, Devon 1866; *s.* of William Ellis Warren; *m.* 1896, Helen Marian, *d.* of James Squire Steele, Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.; one *d.* Served S. African War in Army Postal Corps (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Deputy Director Army Postal Services, B.E.F., France, 5 Aug. 1914 (despatches thrice, 1914 Star); Director Army Postal Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-20; and Director of Civil Postal and Telegraph Services in the occupied enemy territories of Palestine, Syria and Cilicia (despatches thrice); Sheriff of York, 1932-33. *Address:* 6 Marlborough Grove, York.

WARREN, Richard, M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Surgeon to the London Hospital; late Senior Surgeon Shadwell Children's Hospital; late Surgeon to Brompton Hospital for Chest; Surgeon to Weston-super-Mare Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, The War Memorial, Burnham-on-Sea; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late General Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Violet Irene (*d.* 1941), *d.* of A. C. Jenkin of Heamoor, Cornwall; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); New Coll., Oxon (Scholar); London Hospital (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Natural Science, B.A. degree, 1897; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1901-3; Surgeon, Shadwell Hospital, 1907; London Hospital, 1909; late Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.), B.E.F.; Chairman Bristol Division, B.M.A., 1928-29; Consulting Surgeon West of England Sanatorium, Weston-super-Mare; President, Bath and Bristol and Somerset Branch, B.M.A., 1935. *Publications:* Text Book of Surgery, 1916; contributions to Lancet, London Hospital

Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, boxing, ski-ing. *Address:* Heathgates, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston-super-Mare 27.

WARREN, Thomas Alfred, C.B.E. 1939; Order of Carlos Miguel de Cespedes, Republic Cuba, 1946; late Director of Education, Wolverhampton; *b.* 10 May 1882; *s.* of Alfred and Selina Warren, Manchester; *m.* 1908, Louisa, *d.* of Robert Davidson, Irthington, Carlisle; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Secondary School. Member National Youth Committee, 1940-42; formerly Chief Asst. for Higher Education and Supt. of Evening Schools, Manchester; Asst. Education Sec. Plymouth; President Rotary in Great Britain and Ireland, 1937-38; President Rotary International, 1945-46; Member Departmental Committee on Private Schools, 1930-32. *Publications:* Many educational reports and pamphlets; Youth, written particularly for issue in Rotary. *Recreations:* football, cricket, riding.

WARREN, Colonel Thomas Richard Pennefather, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; A.M.I.Mech.E.; p.s.c., late R.A.S.C.; Chief Constable of Buckinghamshire since 1928; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 12 September 1885; *s.* of late Inspector-General T. R. Warren, R.N., and late Harriet Lavina, *d.* of Richard Pennefather, Lakefield, County Tipperary; *m.* Ada Rene Costello, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hely, 12th Regt., of Woodstock, Cappoquin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Burney's, Gosport. Joined A.S.C. from R.M.C., Sandhurst; promoted to Capt., Major, Lt.-Col., and Colonel R.A.S.C. 1914-18; served European War on the Staff and also Administrative side of Mechanical Transport (C.B.E., Brevet, despatches thrice); seconded from the Army, Oct. 1919, to hold position as Resident Magistrate in Ireland; restored to Regular Army Establishment, Dec. 1920; Passed Staff Coll., Camberley, 1922; Major, 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Wessex Area; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Western Yacht Club of England.

WARREN, Colonel William Robinson, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 5 May 1882; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. L. S. Warren, 65th Regt.; *m.* E. M. Gifford Ottley, *e. d.* of late D. Gifford Ottley. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18; North Russia and Baltic, 1919-20 (wounded thrice, despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARRENDER; family name of **Baron Bruntisfield.**

WARRINGTON, Suffagan Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Charles Robert Claxton;** *b.* 16 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Herbert Bailey and Frances Ann Claxton; *m.* 1930, Agnes Jane Stevenson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Weymouth Coll.; Queen's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1927; Priest, 1928; Curate, St. John's, Stratford, E.15, St. John, Redhill, St. Martin-in-the-Fields; Vicar Holy Trinity, Bristol; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester. *Recreations:* golf, squash, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, West Derby, Liverpool 12. *T.:* Stoneycroft 1280. *Club:* United University.

WARRINGTON, Archdeacon of; *see* Baker, Ven. J. P.

WARRINGTON-MORRIS, Air Commodore (retd.) **Alfred Drummond,** C.B. 1943; C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1909, Lilian Ruth Staples. Served in Royal Navy, 1899-1916. Was Deputy Director of Wireless Telegraphy at Air Ministry; Commandant Royal Observer Corps, 1936-42; Deputy Director Air Training Corps at Air Ministry, 1942-44. *Recreations:* Rugby football, England, 1909; hockey, R.A.F., 1919. *Address:* 18 Kenilworth Court, Lower Richmond Road, S.W.15.

WARTER, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chairman Associated British Picture Corporation Ltd. and associated companies; Managing Director British and Foreign Wharf Co. Ltd.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1903; 3rd *s.* of W. H. Warter, Folkestone; *m.* 1939, Katherine Scott Maxwell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Director of Warehousing, Ministry of Food, 1940; Controller-General Factory and Storage Premises, Board of Trade, 1942-45; Adviser to Board of Trade on Industrial Estates, 1945-46. *Address:* Eastcourt, Effingham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Conservative, Glasgow.

WARTON Rear-Adm. John Fenwick, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-19; present at Battle of Jutland; with Mission to N. Russia and in White Sea (C.M.G., C.B.E.); Rear-Adm. 1928. *Address:* Meldon, Hynesbury Road, Frears Cliff, Christchurch, Hants.

WARWICK, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1759); **Charles Guy Fulke Greville;** Baron Brooke, 1621; Earl Brooke, 1746; Lieut., Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 March 1911, *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Marjorie (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Sir W. Eden, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1933, Rose (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of late D. C. Bingham, Coldstream Guards, and Lady Rosabelle Brand; one *s.*; 2nd, 1942, Mary, *d.* of P. C. Hopkinson, Kingston Gorse, Sussex. Merchant Navy Admiralty Small Vessels Pool, 1943. Warwickshire County Council, 1934-36; a Governor of Birmingham University. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Brooke, *q.v.* *Address:* Warwick Castle, Warwickshire; 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1.

See also Earl of Feversham.

WARWICK, Squadron Leader Geoffrey; R.A.F.; *b.* 18 Sept. 1898. *Educ.:* Probus School; King's College, London; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Served European War, 1916-19; Artists' Rifles; Lieut. Devonshire Regt., R.E.F., R.F.C. and R.A.F. as pilot. Rector of Cheveley, 1930-34; Vicar of St. Peter's, Walthamstow, 1934-39; Rector of Bloomsbury, 1939. Editor of Honduras News, 1925-34; Editor of England and Asst. Sec. of Royal Society of St. George, 1941-43; Home Guard (London H.Q.), 1941-43.

WARWICK, Norman Richard Combe, C.V.O. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1932; Clerk of the Council H.M. Duchy of Lancaster since 1945; *b.* 5 Oct. 1892; *s.* of R. H. Warwick, Burgage Manor, Southwell; *m.* 1921, Joyce Huskinson, *d.* of H. C. Ransom, Hale, Winscombe, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Cattle farming in Kenya, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, with East African Protectorate Force; Trooper East African Mounted Rifles, 1914; Capt. East African Supply Corps, 1917 (O.B.E.); Asst. Political Officer, Tanganyika, 1918; apptd. to Duchy of Lancaster, 1919; Private Secretary to nineteen Chancellors, 1922-45; Chief Clerk of the Duchy, 1927-45. *Address:* 50 Kippington Road, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 3598. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WARWICK, Walter Curry; Chairman of Royal Mail Lines Ltd., Pacific Steam Navigation Co., Shaw Savill & Albion Co. Ltd., Houlder Brothers & Co. Ltd., Houlder Line Ltd., Furness-Houlder Argentine Lines Ltd., Empire Transport Co. Ltd., and British Empire Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; Chairman and Director various other Shipping Companies; *b.* 9 Nov. 1877; *s.* of John Joseph Christopher Warwick and Elizabeth Harriet Walton; *m.* 1902, Margaret Hannah Spoor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Joined Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. in London, 1896; in July 1911, when Furness Withy acquired controlling interest in Houlder Brothers & Co. Ltd. and Associated Companies, became a Managing Director of Houlder Brothers, a Director of Houlder Line Ltd., a Director of Empire Transport Co. Ltd., and other companies. In 1932, when Royal Mail Lines Ltd. was formed

and took over the assets of Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, was one of the first Directors of the new Company. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 53 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; Walmar, Beech Hill, Hadley Wood, Herts. *T.A.:* care Houlders Fen London. *T.:* Royal 5678, Barnet 0491. *Clubs:* Conservative, Argentine, Gresham, Royal Automobile.

WARWICK, Rev. William G.; *see* Warwick, Squadron Leader G.

WARWICK, William Turner, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital with charge of Rectal Clinic; Senior Surgeon, Middlesex Sector, E.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Peterborough War Memorial Hospital, Oxted and Limpsfield Cottage Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, L.C.C.; Hunterian Professor, 1942; *b.* 1 Mar. 1888; *s.* of W. G. Warwick, Hatfield, Yorks; *m.* 1921, Joan, *d.* of Theodore Harris, Limpsfield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Sizar); Entrance and Broderip Scholar, Middlesex Hospital. Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1916; Resident Surgical Officer, St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, 1919; Resident Surgical Officer, Leeds General Infirmary, 1920; Pathological Registrar (Surgical), Middlesex Hospital, 1921; Assistant Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, 1922; Examiner in Surgery London Univ. F.R.S.M. (Member Council of Section of Surgery, Vice-President, late Secretary Proctological section). *Publications:* The rational treatment of Varicose Veins and Varicocele; numerous contributions to leading medical journals. *Recreations:* member of Cambridge athletic team, 1907, golf. *Address:* Fitzroy Farm Cottage, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6700.

WASHBOURN, Comdr. Richard Everley, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 14 Feb. 1910; *s.* of H. E. A. Washbourn, Nelson, New Zealand; *m.* 1943, June, *d* of L. M. Herapath, The Cleeve, Guildford, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. Entered Royal Navy by Special Entry from New Zealand, 1927; H.M.S. Erebus, 1928; H.M.S. London, 1929-31; Courses, 1932; H.M.S. Warspite, 1933; H.M.S. Diomede, 1934-35; Specialised in Gunnery, 1936-37; H.M.S. Excellent, 1938; H.M.S. Achilles, 1939-42; H.M.S. Excellent, 1942; H.M.S. Anson, 1943. Battle of the Plate, 13 Dec. 1939 (D.S.O.); Admiralty Gunnery Establishment, 1944-45. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* H.M.N.Z.S. Bellona. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Cruising.

WASHBOURN, William, C.B.E. 1920; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Gloucester; *b.* 1862; *s.* of William Washbourn, Blackfriars, Gloucester; *m.* 1910, Mabel Woods, *d.* of late W. W. Collins. *Address:* Blackfriars, Gloucester.

WASON, Lt.-Gen. Sydney Rigby, C.B. 1941, M.C.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1887; *s.* of James Wason, J.P., Mertonhall, Newton Stewart, Scotland; *m.* 1921, Freda, *d.* of Brig.-General F. Waldron, C.B. *Educ.:* Laleham; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Army, 1907; served European War, 1914-18, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia (wounded three times, despatches, M.C. and 2 bars); General Staff Officer, Grade 2 at School of Artillery, 55th T.A. Div. and A.H.Q. India; G.S.O. Grade 1, Western Command; Commandant School of Artillery; Major-General, Royal Artillery, B.E.F., 1939-40 (despatches); commanded 1st A.A. Corps, 1940-1942; Temp. Lt.-Gen.; retired 1942; Military Correspondent to European Broadcast of B.B.C., 1943. *Address:* Wheathill, Sparsholt, Hants. *Clubs:* Reform, Army and Navy.

WATCHMAN; *see* Adams, Major Samuel V. T.

WATCHORN, Colonel Edwin Thomas, C.B. 1902; V.D.; Customs Agent; *b.* 13 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Hon. John Watchorn, M.L.C.; *m.* 1896, Ethel Maude, *d.* of William James Baynton, Huntingfield, Kingston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City School, Hobart. Has been connected with the military service of the State for over forty years; late in command of the Hobart Defence; commanded 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen, 1901-2 (despatches); represented Tasmania at Wimbledon shooting for Kolapore Cup, 1886. *Recreation:* rifle shooting (holder of the Champion Medal of the State of Tasmania, 1885, 1886, 1887). *Address:* Farleigh, Upper Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

WATERFALL, Sir Charles Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1935; I.C.S.; on long leave; *b.* Bridgnorth, Shropshire, 24 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Charles and Louisa Waterfall; *m.* 1915, Ada Duckworth; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. (Camb.), 1909; apptd. to I.C.S. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 1911; served in the Central Provinces and Berar as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records, Excise Commissioner, Financial Secretary, Chief Secretary and Commissioner; Member of Central Provinces Legislative Council, 1928, 1930-33; Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1938-42; interned by Japanese, 1942-45. *Address:* Oakmead, Lyndhurst Road, Exeter.

WATERFIELD, Sir (Alexander) Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1923; First Civil Service Commissioner since 1939; *b.* 16 May 1888; *y. s.* of late William Waterfield, J.P., of the Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1920, Doris Mary, *d.* of Otto Siepmann; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st Cl. Mods. 1909 and Lit. Hum. 1911; Hertford Scholar, 1909; Prox. acc. to Craven Schol., 1909. Entered H.M. Treasury, 1911; Treasury Remembrancer in Ireland, 1920-22; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1934-39; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. Member of Palestine Partition Commission, 1938. *Address:* Underdown, Guildford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 62181. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WATERFIELD, Lina, O.B.E.; a foreign correspondent of the Kemsley Press since 1946; *o. c.* late Sir Maurice Duff Gordon, Bt., of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, and Frances Waterton; *m.* 1901, Aubrey Waterfield, artist; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Brighton; Sacré Cœur, Paris; with her aunt Mrs Janet Ross, Florence. Was put in charge of British Mission for I Rapporti Italo-Britannica for Tuscany, 1917; helped to found British Institute in Florence; member of the Academy of Perugia. *Publications:* The Story of Perugia (with Margaret Vaughan); The Story of Assisi; Mediæval Town Series; The Story of Rome; Home Life in Italy; Concise Guide to Florence; was the Italian Correspondent for The Observer, Dec. 1921-Feb. 1936. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Poggio Gherardo, Settignano, Florence, Italy.

WATERFIELD, Very Rev. Reginald, D.D.; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Waterfield, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas James Lawson of Sydney, N.S.W., 1898; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College, (scholar 1881-86); New College, Oxford (scholar 1886-90). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1888; 1st Class Final School of Literæ Humaniores, 1890. Tutor to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1892-93; Assistant Master in Rugby School, 1893-99; at Cuddesdon Theological College, parts of 1895 and 1896: deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; Principal of Cheltenham Coll., 1899-1919; Dean of Hereford, 1919-1946; Archdeacon of Cirencester (afterwards Cheltenham), 1919; Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1910-19; Chairman of Cathedrals Commission, 1936-41. *Club:* Public Schools.

WATERFORD, 8th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **John Hubert de la Poer Beresford,** Baron La Poer, 1375; Baronet, 1668; Vis-

count Tyrone, Baron Beresford, 1720; Earl of Tyrone, 1746; Baron Tyrone (Great Britain), 1786; *b.* 14 July 1933; *er. s.* of 7th Marquess and Juliet Mary, (who *m.* 2nd, 1946, Lt.-Col. John Silcock), 2nd *d.* of late David Lindsay; *S.* father, 1934. *Heir: b.* Lord Patrick Tristram de la Poer Beresford, *b.* 16 June 1934. *Address:* Curraghmore, Portlaw, Co. Waterford.

WATERFORD and LISMORE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Cohalan,** Ph.D., D.C.L., J.U.D.; *b.* Jan. 1884. *Educ.:* National School, Kilmichael; Presentation College, Cork; Irish College, Rome. Ordained 1906; remained in Rome until 1910 and secured Ph.D. and D.C.L. with special distinction; Dean of Residence in Cork University College, 1910; C.C. of St. Patrick's, 1922; Administrator of Cork Cathedral, 1929; P.P. of St. Finbarr's West, Cork, 1937. *Address:* Bishop's House, John's Hill, Waterford. *T.:* Waterford 463.

WATERHOUSE, Captain Rt. Hon. Charles, P.C. 1944; M.C.; D.L., J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1893; 2nd *surv. s.* of Thomas Crompton Waterhouse, Lomberdale Hall, Bakewell; *m.* 1917, Beryl, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Ford, New South Wales; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; M.A. Economics Tripos, 1914. Served European War, France, 1914-18, 1st Life Guards; contested (C.) N.E. Derbyshire, 1922 and 1923, South Leicester, 1945; M.P. (C.) South Leicester, 1924-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Trade, 1928; to Minister of Labour, 1931-34; Assistant Whip, 1935-36; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1936; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1937-1938; Treasurer of H.M. Household, 1938-39; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1939-41; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, 1941-1945; Chairman East Midlands Area of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1946. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Middleton Hall, Bakewell. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

WATERHOUSE, Eben Gowrie, M.A., Officier d'Académie; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Prof. of German, Sydney Univ., 1937-46, now Emeritus Prof.; *b.* 29 April 1881; *s.* of Australian parents; *m.* 1912, Janet Frew Kellie, M.A., Kilmarnock, Scotland; four *s. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University; Leipzig University; Paris. B.A. (Sydney) with First Class Honours in English, French, and German, and MacCallum prize for English; M.A. with First Class Honours in French; Master of Modern Languages at Sydney Grammar School (for 4 years); Senior Lecturer in Modern Languages at Teachers' College, Sydney (for 11 years); acting Professor of French at Sydney University, 1921; Associate Professor of German and Comparative Literature, 1925-37; President of the Sydney University Union, 1928; Trustee, National Art Gallery of N.S. Wales. *Publications:* The Teaching of the French Verb by the Direct Method; (with J. A. Snowden) The Initial Stages in French by the Direct Method, Parts I. and II.; French Phonetic and Fluency Exercises; Goethe (Centenary lecture), 1932; articles on the relation of the garden to the home in various Australian reviews. *Recreations:* landscape gardening and garden design; special hobby: the propagation and cultivation of camellias. *Address:* Eryldene, McIntosh Street, Gordon, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* JX 2271.

WATERHOUSE, Ellis Kirkham, M.B.E. 1943; M.A. (Oxon); A.M. (Princeton); Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* 16 Feb. 1905; *s.* of P. Leslie Waterhouse and Eleanor Margetson. *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Commonwealth Fund Fellow (Dept. of Art and Archæology), University of Princeton (U.S.A.), 1927-29; Assistant, National Gallery, 1929-33; Librarian, British School at Rome, 1933-36; selected and catalogued pictures for R.A. Exh. of 17th Cent. Art (1938), 1937; served with Army and Foreign Office (mainly in Middle East), 1939-45; temp. editor, Burlington Magazine, 1946. *Publications:* El Greco's Italian Period, 1930; Roman Baroque painting, 1937; Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1941; numerous articles and catalogues. *Recreation:* weeding. *Address:* Overshot, Hinksey Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85320. *Clubs:* Union, Burlington Fine Arts.

WATERHOUSE, Rev. Eric Strickland, D.Lit., D.D., M.A.; Professor of the Philosophy of Religion in the University of London since 1931; *b.* 16 Sep. 1879; *s.* of J. B. Waterhouse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Peatling Magna, Leicestershire; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Rev. W. D. Walters; one *s. Educ.:* Rydal School; London University. Wesleyan Minister at Bognor Regis, Wallington, Hither Green, Norbury, East Dulwich and Streatham; Lecturer in Philosophy, Richmond Coll., 1920, Principal 1940; Representative of the Faculty of Theology on the Senate of the University, 1928; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1936-37; Chairman of the Board of Studies in Theology, 1932; Examiner at the University; Treasurer of the Methodist Education Fund, 1934; Director of Queenswood School, Hatfield, Stormont Ltd. Potters Bar, and of Penrhos College, Colwyn Bay. *Publications:* Modern Theories of Religion; The Psychology of the Christian Life; The Philosophy of Religious Experience; An A.B.C. of Psychology; Everyman and Christianity; Psychology and Religion—Broadcast Talks; What is Salvation? 1932; The Philosophical Approach to Religion, 1933; The Dawn of Religion, 1936; Psychology and Pastoral Work, 1939; Articles: Pietism and Secularism in Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Recreations:* golf, writing on the steam locomotive, country life. *Address:* The Principal's House, Richmond College, Richmond, Surrey. *T.A.:* Waterhouse, College, Richmond (Surrey). *T.:* Richmond 2187.

WATERHOUSE, Maj.-Gen. George Guy, C.B. 1939; M.C.; *b.* 12 June 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Crompton Waterhouse of Lomberdale Hall, Bakewell, and Sarah, *d.* of late Jonathan Holden of Reims; *m.* 1st, Katherine Louise (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Charles Birks, Adelaide; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Eileen Dendy, *d.* of Dendy Watney, *q.v. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1905; employed on survey in Nigeria, 1910-13; served European War in France and Salonika (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, White Eagle of Serbia); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1919; Instructor of English, École Supérieure de Guerre, Paris, 1922-23; passed Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1928; commanded Training Bn. R.E., 1930-31; Military Attaché, Paris, 1931-32; with British Military Mission, Iraq, 1934-37; Major-General, 1938; Inspector-General and Head of British Advisory Military Mission, Iraq Army, 1938-41; District Commander U.K., 1941-44; retired pay, 1945; Deputy Commissioner, British Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, at H.Q. S.E.A.C., 1945. Order of Rafidain 3rd Class. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Charmans Farm, Leigh, near Reigate. *T.:* Dawes Green 221. *Club:* United Service.

WATERHOUSE, Gilbert, Litt.D. (Dubl.), M.A. (Camb. and Dubl.); M.R.I.A.; F.R.G.S.; Professor of German, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1933; *b.* Hipperholme, Yorks, 15 July 1888; *s.* of late Harold Waterhouse, Tarleton, Lancs; *m.* 1920, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Sir Robert Woods, M.Ch.; three *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; University of Berlin. First Tiarks University German Scholar, Cambridge, 1910; Lecturer in English in the Univ. of Leipzig, 1911-14; Asst. Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1914-15; Professor of German, University of Dublin, 1915-32; served European War as Lieut. T.F. Unattached List and Lieut.

R.N.V.R.; Administrator, Government Scheme of Grants to ex-Service Students (Ireland), 1919-25; Secretary, Royal Commission on the University of Dublin, 1920. *Publications:* The Literary Relations of England and Germany in the Seventeenth Century, 1914; The War and the Study of German, 1917; Grillparzer: Weh' dem, der lügt, 1923; The Prince of Peace, 1927; German Literature, 1928; (trans.) Clara Viebig: The Sleeping Army, 1929; (trans.) Gen. v. Seeckt: Thoughts of a Soldier, 1930; Simon van der Stel's Journal of his Expedition to Namaqualand, 1932; A Short History of German Literature, 1942. Editor of Year-Book of Modern Languages, 1920. *Address:* 92 Malone Road, Belfast. *Club:* Authors'.

WATERHOUSE, Sir Nicholas Edwin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; partner in Price, Waterhouse & Co.; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1928-29; *b.* 24 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Edwin Waterhouse, of Feldemore, Holmbury S. Mary, Surrey; *m.* 1903, Audrey Hale (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Lt.-Col. Thomas H. Lewin, of Parkhurst, Abinger Common, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* 2 Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 6666; Norwood Farm, Effingham, Surrey.

WATERHOUSE, Rupert, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician and Vice-President, Royal Mineral Water Hospital; Consulting Physician, Royal United Hospital, Bath, Victoria Hospital, Frome, Chippenham Cottage Hospital and Trowbridge and District Hospital; *b.* Sheffield, 15 Jan. 1873; *y. s.* of J. H. Waterhouse, M.D.; *m.* 1919, Mabel Dorothy Connor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Sheffield; Wesley College, Sheffield; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Ex-President Bath Clinical Society; Ex-President Bath and Bristol Branch, British Medical Association; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), served on East Coast, 1914, Gallipoli, 1915; Egypt, 1916; Palestine, 1917; France, 1918; O.C. 2nd South Western Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance, 1915-17; gazetted to command of 4th Southern General Hospital, 1920. *Publications:* numerous papers in the medical journals, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 3, The Circus, Bath. *T.:* 2769. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

WATERHOUSE, Alderman Thomas, C.B.E. 1945; J.P.; Chairman since 1930, Managing Director since 1909, Holywell Textile Mills Ltd.; J.P. County of Flint; *b.* 21 Mar. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Holmes Waterhouse, Bradford and Holywell; *m.* 1915, Doris Helena Gough, Olton, Warwickshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oswestry High School. Chairman Flintshire Education Committee, 1925-34; Chairman Flintshire County Council, 1938-40; Pres. Welsh Textile Manufacturers Assoc. since 1920; Senior Vice-Pres. Liberal Federation of Wales; Chairman Flintshire Liberal Assoc.; Chairman North Wales Post War Development Committee; Vice-Chairman Flintshire Quarter Sessions since 1945; High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Highfield, Holywell, North Wales. *T.A.:* Waterhouse, Highfield, Holywell. *T.:* Holywell 21.

WATERLOW, Sir Edgar Lutwyche, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1873; late Joint Managing Director of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 15 June 1870; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and 1st wife, Amy Grace (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Edgar Lutwyche, Streatham; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1896, Martha, *d.* of late Robert Carter; two *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Harriet Victoria, *y. d.* of late Joseph Gecks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Heidelberg University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.); Governor, Director, and on Managing Committee of Royal Sea-Bathing Hosp., Margate; Director of French Hosp., Victoria Park Road, Hackney, since 1898, and on committee. *Heir: s.* Philip Alexander [*b.* 17 Mar. 1897; *m.* 1st, 1923, Gwendoline Iris, *d.* of late Charles R. Butler; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Nan Tee, *er. d.* of late John Hay]. *Address:* Winscombe, The Beacon, Crowborough, Sussex. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander, London Rowing.

WATERLOW, Sir James; *see* Waterlow, Sir W. J.

WATERLOW, Sir (William) James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1930; M.B.E. 1945; M.A.; Lt.-Col. R.A., T.A.; *b.* 20 March 1905; *s.* of late Sir William Alfred Waterlow, 1st Bt., K.B.E., Lord Mayor of London, 1929-30, and Adelaide Hay, *d.* of Thomas Gordon, Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Group Captain Thomas Gordon Waterlow, C.B.E. 1946, A.A.F. [*b.* 2 Jan. 1911; *m.* 1938, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Gerard Robinson, Bix, Henley-on-Thames; three *s.*]. *Address:* 8 Welbeck House, Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9458. *Club:* Conservative.

WATERMEYER, Rt. Hon. Ernest Frederick, P.C. 1943; Hon. LL.D. Cape Town University; Chief Justice of South Africa since 1943; *b.* 12 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late C. J. Watermeyer, Colonies Plaats, Graaff Reinet; *m.* 1908, Petronella Hester Wege; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Graaff Reinet College; Stellenbosch Boys' School; Bath College; Caius College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar, B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; practised at bar in Cape Town from 1905; President Income Tax Court, 1920; K.C. 1921; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, 1922; Judge of Appeal, 1937. During European War, Captain in Cape Garrison Artillery. Trustee Kirstenbosch National Botanic Gardens. *Publication:* Chapter on Roman Dutch Law in Cambridge History of British Empire. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, gardening, sea angling, and trout fishing. *Address:* Cranborne House, Wynberg, Cape; Supreme Court, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Civil Service, City, Cape Town; Bloemfontein.

WATERPARK, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1792), **Henry Sheppard Hart Cavendish,** Bt. 1755; traveller and explorer; *b.* 18 May 1876; *e. s.* of late William Thomas Cavendish; *S.* cousin, 1932; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isabel Emelie (marriage dissolved 1906), *d.* of John Wimburn Jay, of Savoy Theatre and Daly's Theatre; one *d.*; (she *m.* 2nd, 1910, Frank Curzon and *d.* 1927); 2nd, 1906, May, *d.* of W. E. Burbidge (who *div.* him 1912); two *d.*; 3rd, Elise, *d.* of E. A. Herran. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Winner of silver medal for non-skidding mechanical device in Automobile Club non-skidding tests, 1904. *Heir: nephew,* Frederick Caryll Phillip Cavendish, *b.* 6 Oct. 1926. *Address:* Route de St. Ouger, Bergerac, Dordogne, France.

WATERS, Major Arnold (Horace Santo), V.C. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Consulting Engineer; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.G.S.; President Institution Structural Engineers, 1933-34 and 1943-44; Divisional Food Officer for Midland division, 1941-42: J.P. Sutton Coldfield; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of Rev. Richard Waters, Plymouth; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *d.* of Rev. C. D. Barriball, Birmingham. *Address:* St. Winnow, Bracebridge Road, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield. *T.:* Four Oaks 60. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

WATERS, Sir George Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1946; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews, 1938; M.A.; J.P.; *b.* Thurso, 28 July 1880; *yr. s.* of late Matthew Waters, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Mina, *e. d.* of late John Waters, bank agent, Thurso; two *d.* *Educ.:* Thurso Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.A. (First Class Honours in English), 1902; Vans Dunlop Scholar in English Poetry, 1903; studied at Berlin University and the Sorbonne, Paris, 1903-4. Joined editorial staff of the Scotsman, 1905; Editor of the Scotsman, 1924-44. *Address:* 48 Dick Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

WATERS, John Dallas, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; J.P. (Cheshire); late Lt.-

Col. Royal Fusiliers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Registrar of the Privy Council since 1940; Chairman of Quarter Sessions County of Cheshire; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late John Michael Waters; *m.* 1919, Lettice, *e.d.* of 2nd Lord Newton, and *widow* of Capt. J. Egerton-Warburton, Scots Guards. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Merton Coll., Oxford. European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches 4 times, 1914-15 Star); Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, and Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Lords, 1929-1930; Secretary of Commissions to the Lord Chancellor, 1930-40. *Address:* Ormersfield, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 256. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers.

WATERS, Mrs. Kenneth F. Darrell; *see* Blyton, E. M.

WATERSON, Alfred Edward; Political Organiser for Co-operative Party; *b.* 5 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Panter of Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary. Co-operative member for 41 years and active propagandist for same; member for 43 years of Railwaymen's Union and a local leader; was member of Derby Town Council, representing Labour, up to 1919; M.P. Kettering Division of Northants, Dec. 1918-22; Trustee of Labour Hospital, Golders Green. *Address:* 34 Blakesware Gardens, Edmonton, N.9.

WATERSON, David, R.E.; artist and mezzotint engraver; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1924, Ann, *d.* of James Wallis, Beverley. *Address:* Bridgend House, Brechin, Angus.

WATERSON, Hon. Sidney Frank; Minister of Economic Development, South Africa, since 1943; also Minister of Mines since 1945; M.P. Claremont Division since 1943; *b.* 4 June 1896; *er. s.* of late John Waterson, F.R.I.B.A., and Louisa Waterson; *m.* 1924, Hilda Maude, *d.* of late Major J. A. E. Markus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Clare, Walmer; Westminster (King's Scholar). Served European War, 1915-19; 2nd Lieut. 3rd (Spec. Res.) Royal Sussex Regt. attached Machine Gun Corps, Salonika, 1916, France, 1917-18; Director J. Sedgwick and Co. Ltd., Wine Merchants, Capetown, 1922; M.P. (Union of S. Africa) for South Peninsula Division, 1929-38; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Union of South Africa to France, 1939; High Commissioner for Union of S. Africa in London, 1939-42. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* House of Assembly, Capetown, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Beefsteak; City, Civil Service, Capetown.

WATHEN, Gerard Anstruther, C.I.E. 1922; M.A.; Headmaster, The Hall School, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* Bexley, Kent, 28 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late W. H. Wathen, Westerham, Kent, *m.* 1909, Melicent, *d.* of C. L. Buxton, of Marsham, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Peterhouse, Cambridge; Bonn; Paris. Travelled in the Balkans and Anatolia on palæographic and archæological research 1899-1902; Asst. Master, Tonbridge School, 1903; Indian Educational Service, 1905; Professor of English and Economics, Government College, Lahore, 1905-14; Inspector of Schools, Jullundur Division, Punjab, 1914; Principal, Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1915-24; Master, Mercer's Company, 1933-34. *Address:* The Hall, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2402 and 1700. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

WATKIN, Brig. E. H. F. Pease-; *see* Pease-Watkin.

WATKIN, Ernest Lucas, M.A.; Curator of Grounds and Deputy Registrar University College, Southampton, 1931-1943, Professor Emeritus, 1943; *b.* Wellingborough, 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellingborough Grammar School; S. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). 7th Wrangler, Math. Tripos, 1898; 2nd Class Math. Tripos Pt. II. 1899; lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bristol, 1900-4; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Southampton, 1904-31; Assistant Inspector, Ministry of Munitions, 1918. *Recreations:* gardening, mechanics. *Address:* The Nook, Douglas Crescent, Deacon Road, Southampton. *T.:* 67231 Southampton.

WATKIN, Morgan, M.A. (Wales), L. ès L. (Rennes), 1914; Ph.D. (Zürich), 1916; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia; Emeritus Professor of French and Romance Philology, University of Wales (Cardiff College); *b.* 23 June 1878; *s.* of William and Barbara Watkin; *m.* 1911, Lucy, *d.* of John and Elizabeth Jenkins, Pontarddulais, Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Universities of Paris and Zürich; Italy. Graduated in University of Wales, 1910, in Honours School of French and in Honours School of Celtic; Gilchrist Scholar, 1910; Fellow, 1910-13; Lecturer, University of Paris, 1912-15; Prof. of French and Lecturer in Italian, University of S. Africa (Johannesburg), 1917-20; formerly Chief Examiner in French, and in Italian to Central Welsh Board; Examiner in French, University of London; formerly Member of the Board of Advisors in Romance Philology in the University of London; President of the S. Wales Branch of the M.L.A.; formerly member of Academic Board of the University of Wales; sometime Deputy Principal University College, Cardiff. *Publications:* Edition of the Early Welsh translation of the Anglo-Norman Boeve de Haumtone; papers to Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion, etc.; articles on French Influence on Welsh Mediæval Orthography in various publications. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 12 Glyn Rhondda Street, Cardiff.

WATKIN-JONES, Rev. Howard, M.A., D.D. (Cantab.); Banks-Crossfield Tutor in Church History and History of Doctrine, Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds, since 1930; *b.* Ironbridge, Salop, 13 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Robert and Elizabeth Mary Watkin-Jones; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Gwendoline, *d.* of late Joseph Banks, Hallow Park, nr. Worcester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. Historical Tripos, 1910; M.A. 1914; B.D. 1923; D.D. 1929); Didsbury Methodist College; Manchester Univ. Precentor of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1918-29; held pastorates in Cambridge, Hull, London, Southport, Edinburgh, Birmingham, Leeds; Delegate to World Conference on Faith and Order (Edinburgh), 1937, and member of the Continuation Committee; Moderator Leeds Free Church Federal Council, 1943-44; Chairman Leeds District of Methodist Church, 1942-46; Member British Council of Churches. *Publications:* The Holy Spirit in the Mediæval Church, 1922; The Holy Spirit from Arminius to Wesley, 1929; Lecture iii. in The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit (Headingley Lectures, 1937); Methodist Churchmanship and its Implications, 1946; Articles in The Hibbert Journal. *Address:* Redcliffe, North Grange Road, Headingley, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 52440. *Club:* Rotary, Leeds.

WATKIN-WILLIAMS, Robert Thesiger, J.P. Devon; Chairman, Axe Fishery Board; *b.* 7 Jan. 1867; *e. s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Watkin-Williams; *m.* 1897, Mary, *d.* of late George T. Skilbeck, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; privately. Admitted a solicitor, 1889; a Master of the Supreme Court in Chancery, 1910-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* The White House, Stockland, near Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Stockland 230.

WATKINS, Arthur Ernest, M.A., University Lecturer in Genetics and Cytology, Cambridge, since 1931; *b.* 23 April 1898; *s.* of Alfred Charles Watkins, London; *m.* 1923, Amy Marjorie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Thomas Blanch, O.B.E., Chelsea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Part I, 1919; Natural Science Tripos, 1920; Fellow of St. John's College, 1924-27. *Publications:* Heredity and Evolution, 1935; Various papers on genetics, cytology, and plant

breeding. *Recreations:* gardening, birds, books. *Address:* Wendens Ambo, Saffron Walden, Essex. *T.:* Newport 21.

WATKINS, C. R.; *see* Watkins-Mence, C. R.

WATKINS, Frederick Charles, J.P.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1908, Enid, *d.* of William Hall, Rochester; two *d.* M.P. (Lab.) Central Hackney, 1929-31 and 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Herbert Morrison, 1942-45. *Address:* Parham, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

WATKINS, Rear-Adm. Geoffrey Robert Sladen, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Robert Arundel Watkins and Mary Etheldred Sladen; *m.* 1909, Phillis Mabel, *d.* of Mortimer Rooke, The Ivy, Chippenham, Wilts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Captain, 1928; served for 19 years in the Submarine Service; served in submarines during European War, for the greater part in submarine minelayers (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); possesses air pilotage certificate; Younger Brother of Trinity House; obtained bar to D.S.O. when in command of H.M.S/M. E45 by torpedoing German Submarine UC 62; attached to the Air Ministry, 1927-29; commanded H.M.S. Champion, 1930-31; Fifth Destroyer Flotilla, Atlantic Fleet, 1931-1933; H.M.S. Centurion, 1934; commanded 2nd Submarine Flotilla, Home Fleet, 1934-1936; Senior Officer the Reserve Fleet, the Nore, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1938; Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral in Charge, Gibraltar, 1938-40; Rear-Admiral, 1940; British Naval Liaison Officer to French Naval C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1940-41; commanded the Base at Harwich, 1941-42. *Recreations:* flying and gardening. *Address:* Five Thorns, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 3361. *Clubs:* United Service, Seven Seas.

WATKINS, Rt. Rev. Ivor S.; *see* Malmesbury, Suffragan Bishop of.

WATKINS, Rev. Owen Spencer, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Padre Toc H; *b.* Portsmouth, 28 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Owen Watkins; *m.* 1st, 1901, Sadie Soule, *o. d.* of William Mathias, H.M. Dockyard, Malta (*d.* 1910); 2nd, 1913, Ethel Elizabeth, *e. d.* of G. George, Llandilo. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Richmond College. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1896; served with International Force of Occupation, Crete, 1897, 1898-99; Nile Expedition, 1898; Battle of Omdurman; one of four Chaplains who conducted the Memorial Service to General Gordon at Khartoum (despatches, Queen's medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches four times, Queen's medal with five clasps); Senior Wesleyan Chaplain, B.E.F. in France and Flanders (despatches four times, C.M.G.); Assistant Principal Chaplain Third Army, 1917-18; Principal Chaplain Italian E.F., 1918-19; Battle of Piave, etc. (despatches, C.B.E.); Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class, 1920; Representative to Œcumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911; London, 1921; Atalanta, 1931; Commander Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1923; Asst. Chaplain-General Eastern Command, 1920-24; Deputy Chaplain-General, 1925-29; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1925; Principal Chaplain (retired), 1929; Assistant Grand Chaplain of England, 1932; Grand Standard Bearer of Royal Arch Freemasons of England, 1932. *Publications:* With Kitchener's Army; Chaplains at the Front; Soldiers and Preachers Too; Ahmed of the Camels; With French in France and Flanders; Spud Murphy, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brooms, Bucklebury Common, Berks. *T.:* Thatcham 2260. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WATKINS, Stanley Heath, M.A., Ph.D; Deputy Principal, Professor of Education and Psychology, University College, Exeter; *b.* Dowlais, Glam.; *s.* of John Watkins; *m.* Aimée Ophélie (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Francois Couesland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* County School, Merthyr; University College, Cardiff; Leipzig University. Lecturer in Education, University College, Cardiff, 1914-23; Hon. Secretary, W.E.A. (Welsh District), 1915-18. *Publications:* Organisation and Curriculum; Geography in The Teachers' Guide, 1931; various contributions to psychological and educational journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* University College, Exeter. *T.:* 3822.

WATKINS, Major Tasker, V.C. 1944; *b.* 18 Nov. 1918; *s.* of B. Watkins, 19 Shingrig Road, Nelson, Glam.; *m.* 1941, Eirwen Evans; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pontypridd County School for Boys. Student at Middle Temple. *Recreations:* Rugby, cricket. *Address:* St. Andrews, High Street, Llandaff, Glam.

WATKINS, Alderman Tudor Elwyn; M.P. (Lab.) Brecon and Radnor since 1945; General Secretary Breconshire Assoc. of Friendly Societies since 1937; Alderman Breconshire C.C. since 1940; *b.* 9 May 1903; *e. s.* of County Councillor Howell Watkins, J.P., Abercrave, Swansea Valley; *m.* 1936, Bronwen R., 3rd *d.* of late T. Stather, Talgarth; no *c.* *Educ.:* local elementary schools; evening continuation classes; University Tutorial, W.E.A. and N.C.L.C. classes; Coleg Harlech, N. Wales (Bursary). Began working at local collieries at age of 13½; miner for 8 years; political agent for Brecon and Radnor, 1928-33. Member Brecon W.A.E.C. Labour Cttee. *Recreations:* member Aberhonddu Male Voice Choir and Committee. Served as Secretary of Abercrave Athletic Club, Cricket Club, Ystalyfera Football League, Horticultural Society and Show. *Address:* Bronafon, Penyfan Road, Brecon. *T.:* Brecon 61, (Office) Brecon 127.

WATKINS, William Henry, F.R.I.B.A.; Chartered Architect; Company Director; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Thomas Watkins and Mary Louise Parsons; *m.* 1st, Violet Georgina Webb; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Nora Frances Thomas. *Educ.:* privately. President Dolphin Society, Bristol; Governor Fitzmaurice Grammar School; Chairman Bristol Hotels, Ltd.; Architect for new St. George's Hospital, Hyde Park Corner; designed many of principal buildings in Bristol and West of England; Architect for Govt. of Trinidad, W. Indies, for Hospitals and Public Buildings; Architect to Stockdale Commission for West Indies to design, Hospitals, etc., in Barbadoes, British Guiana, etc.; Architect appointed by Bristol University and Hospital Councils for New Medical Centre, Bristol. Member Company of Wheelwrights; Freeman of City of London. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Belcombe Court, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bradford-on-Avon 2357. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Empire Society; Constitutional, Bristol.

WATKINS-MENCE, Charles Rowlatt, C.M.G. 1943; C.I.E. 1917; Imperial Customs Service, India (retired); Controller Imperial Censorship Unit, Bermuda; *b.* 17 Sept. 1882. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WATKINS-PITCHFORD, Lt.-Col. Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; F.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E., etc.; retired H.M. Service: *s.* of Rev. J. Watkins Pitchford, M.A., Vicar St. Jude's, S.E.; *m.* May, *d.* of Henry Willson, M.D. etc.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School; Private tuition. Principal Veterinary Surgeon, Natal, 1896; Director Veterinary Department, 1902; Government Bacteriologist, 1901; Director of Veterinary and Remount Staff Officer, 1903; Commandant, Army Veterinary School, Aldershot, 1918-22. Was the originator of modern treatment of disease Rinderpest; showed cause and manner of prevention of African horse sickness, also of pneumonia amongst British horses in the Great War, etc. *Publications:* Some of more recent observations include: The Efficacy of various Disinfectants; Natal Snake Venoms and their Action; Observations on the Mark VI. Service Bullet; Copper and its Salts in the Purification of Water; Observations on the Bacteriology of

Bubonic Plague; the South African Disease of Sheep known as Blue Tongue; observations on the Mark V. and Sundry Patent Bullets; An Inquiry into the Efficacy of Cattle Dips, etc.; a Report on Dipping and Tick Destruction; The Conformation of the South African Remount; The Saddle from the Horse's Point of View; South African Defence Problems; etc. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

WATKINSON, Arnold Edwards, C.B.E. 1945; Counsellor at British Embassy in Tehran; *b.* 2 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Thomas Edwards Watkinson. Served in European War, 1914-19, with East Yorkshire Regt., Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force. *Address:* British Embassy, Tehran, Iran. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WATKINSON, George Lawrence, C.B. 1944; M.C.; Under-Secretary Board of Trade; *b.* 29 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late G. L. Watkinson, Battenhall, Worcester; *m.* 1919, Doris, *d.* of late Richard Pilling, Bolton; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Worcester. Served with Worcestershire Regt. 1915-19, in France and Italy (M.C. and Bar); Board of Inland Revenue, 1919-1931; Board of Trade since 1931. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Hope House, Kew Green, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 5145

WATKYN-THOMAS, Frederic William, B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon to University College Hospital, Throat and Ear Dept.; and to Royal National Throat Hospital; *o. surv. s.* of late W. Watkyn-Thomas, J.P., Papcastle, Cumberland; *m.* 1928, A. M. C. M., *yr. d.* of late W. N. Clayton, Clayton West, Yorks. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman, Benn Levy University Studentship); St Bartholomews Hospital (Brackenbury and Luther Holden Scholar). A/Major R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1915-20; M.O. 16/60th Rifles; Abstract Editor Journal of Laryngology; ex-President Section of Otology, R.S.M.; Member of Council British Assoc. of Laryngology and Otology. *Publications:* articles and papers. *Recreations:* fishing, ornithology. *Address:* 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3103. *Club:* United University.

WATLING, Col. Francis Wyatt, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E. (retired); *b.* 9 July 1869; *s.* of late Colonel J. T. Watling, Bombay Staff Corps and, late Marian Eliza Watling; *m.* 1905, Helen Caroline Fuller (*d.* 1939), one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Woolwich. Served N. W. Frontier of India, 1897 (wounded, despatches, medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WATNEY, Colonel Charles Norman, C.I.E. 1919; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Queen's Own R.W. Kent Regt., 1926-39; late Lt.-Col. commanding; T.D., 1911; *b.* 26 July 1868; *e. s.* of late Norman Watney, J.P., D.L., Kent; *m.* 1911, Ada Winifred, 2nd *d.* of late E. G. Crew, Bristol; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Ivy Hatch Court, near Sevenoaks. *T.:* Plaxtol 206. *Club:* Union.

WATNEY, Dendy; senior partner of the firm of Daniel Watney & Sons; Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act; *b.* 20 Nov. 1865; *e. s.* of late Daniel Watney, P.P.S.I.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late Ambrose Boyson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester. President of the Surveyors' Institution, 1926; Surveyor to the Mercers' Company; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Stuartfield, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 147. *Club:* Gresham.

See also Sir John Oakley, Gen. Sir W. Platt, Maj.-Gen. G. G. Waterhouse.

WATNEY, Colonel Sir Frank Dormay, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance; Vice-President Officers' Association; *b.* 25 Jan. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Sir John Watney (*d.* 1923) and Elizabeth (*d.* 1896), *d.* and *co-heir* of Stephen Dendy of Leigh Place, Surrey; *m.* 1896, Margaret Graham, Order of Mercy, *o. d.* of late Rev. George Richardson of Winchester College; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College. Solicitor, 1893; Clerk to the Mercers' Company, Gresham Committee, and St. Paul's Schools, 1919-40; Lt.-Colonel late commanding 4th Battn. Queen's Royal Regt. 1903-9; Hon. Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1918; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Salonika, Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches three times, C.B.E., Order of Nile, 3rd Class); D.L. Surrey 1911; one of H.M.'s Lieut. for City of London 1926. *Address:* 2 The Little Boltons, S.W.10; Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Travellers', Hurlingham.

WATNEY, Oliver Vernon, J.P.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1902; *o. s.* of late Vernon James Watney and Lady Margaret Watney (*d.* 1943), *d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; *m.* 1934, Christina Margaret, *e. d.* of late Capt. T. A. Nelson, Achnacloich, Argyll. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Master of the Brewers' Company 1934; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1937-38. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Cornbury Park, Charlbury, Oxon; *T.:* Charlbury 1; 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1.; Fannich, Lochluichart, Ross shire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's, Bath.

WATSON; family name of **Baron Manton** and **Baron Thankerton.**

WATSON, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Ex-Vice-Chairman Union of Britain and India; Ex-Chairman, India Section, Empire Press Union; F.J.I.; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1874; *s.* of late Aaron Watson; *m.* 1st, Isa Morland Beck (*d.* 1927); 2nd, 1940, Rosalind Ada Gros. Journalist, 1890; in Press Gallery, 1893; leader writer and special correspondent, Newcastle Leader, 1894; London correspondent, 1895-1903; joined Westminster Gazette Staff, 1902; news editor, 1903; general manager, 1909; managing editor, 1921; chief leader writer, 1922; editor Weekly Westminster, 1922-24; editor, Statesman, Calcutta, 1925-33; Editorial Director, Great Britain and the East, 1940-41, Director 1941- . *Publications:* Pamphlets on the Meat Trust, on Tariff Questions and on India. *Address:* 29 Malvern Court, South Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Kensington, 6405. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

WATSON, Andrew Aiken, K.C. 1946; *b.* 5 June 1898; *y. s.* of Alexander Watson and Anne Maitland-Johnstone, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1929, Marguerite Jean, *o. d.* of George Anderson, Gordon Hall, Grantown, Morayshire; one *s. Educ.:* Johnstone Higher Grade; Glasgow University. Served European War in R.G.A. Signals in France; admitted a Solicitor, 1921, and practised in Edinburgh and Glasgow. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; practised on Common Law side. Contested (Lab.) Putney Division, 1935. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 51 Castelnau, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 5517. *Club:* Devonshire.

WATSON, Andrew Gordon, M.D., Spa Physician, Consulting Surgeon Victoria Hospital; Honorary Physician, Royal Mineral Water Hospital Bath, and Consulting Physician Physiotherapy Dept., Royal United Hospital, Bath; *s.* of late Hugh Watson, Torsonce, Scotland and *d.* of General Liddell, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Clementina, *d.* of late Andrew Macdonald, Inverness; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cargilfield; privately; Edinburgh University; Paris and Vienna. Civil Surgeon, S. African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-17; Captain, East Lancashire Regt., 1914; served with East Lancs until 1916 when transferred to R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Numerous articles on Rheumatic diseases and Gout. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and yachting. *Address:* 21 The Circus, Bath. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bath 2309. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

WATSON, Sir Angus, Kt., *cr.* 1945; J.P.; *b.* Ryton-on-Tyne, 15 Jan. 1874; *m. d.* of James Reid; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Private School. Founder of Angus Watson & Co. Ltd. (capital two millions), with branches throughout the world; Knight of Order of Saint Olaf (Norway), and Freeman of City of London; President Tyneside Council of Social Service; Northern Divisional Food Officer, Food (Defence Plans) Dept.; Founder Imperial Canneries, Ltd., Norway. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and walking, farming. *Address:* Whitewell, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Whitton Grange, Rothbury, Northumberland. *T.:* Jesmond 2, Rothbury 44, Newcastle 24337. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

WATSON, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; J.P. Devon, 1938; F.R.S.A., 1938; *b.* Manchester, 18 Sept., 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Daniel Watson, merchant shipper, Manchester; *m.* 1902, Grace Ethel (*d.* 1946), 2nd *d.* of late James Barton, merchant, Manchester; two *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. A Civil Engineer by profession; Chief Assist. Engineer to the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, 1905-10; Superintendent of the Line, 1910-18; Chairman of the Superintendents' Conference at the Railway Clearing House, London, 1915-1918; Assistant General Manager, 1918-19; General Manager, 1919-20; General Manager London and North-Western Railway, 1921-1923; First General Manager of the L.M.S., 1923-24; Lt.-Col. Railway Engineer and Staff Corps (R.E.); Member Advisory Council of Board of Trade, 1921; Member of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Association, 1922; M.Inst.C.E.; Founder Member of Institute of Transport; Chairman Royal Victoria and West Hampshire Hospitals, Bournemouth, and Chairman of Hants and Dorset Area of British Hospitals Assoc.; Member Exec. Committee of British Hospitals Assoc.; Chairman South Midlands Provincial Council for Staff of Hospitals and Allied Institutions; O.St.J., Commander of Domestic Order of Orange (Netherlands), 1924. *Address:* Brudenell Avenue, Canford Cliffs, Dorset. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 676. *Clubs:* Overseas, Royal Motor Yacht.

WATSON, Arthur E.; Managing Editor of The Daily Telegraph, London, since 1924; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Aaron Watson, journalist; *m.* 1904, Lily, *y. d.* of late Edward Waugh, of Whitley Bay, Northumberland, and Gateshead; no *c. Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle; Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Armstrong College, Newcastle. Began journalistic career on Newcastle Daily Leader, and joined the Daily Telegraph in 1902; Assistant Editor, 1923; served European War in France with the Royal Field Artillery; acting Major, 1918: Hon. Treasurer of the Institute of Journalists, 1923-28; Chairman of the London District, 1921. *Address:* Briar Dene, Church Lane, Merton Park, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Union, Carlton.

WATSON, Arthur Egerton, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Fuel and Power; Chairman Civil Service Sports Council, 1944. *Address:* Ministry of Fuel and Power, Millbank, S.W.1.

WATSON, Ven. Arthur Herbert, M.A., Rural Dean of Keswick since 1942; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1927; *b.* 15 May 1864; *s.* of Rev. Shepley Watson Watson, Rector of Bootle Cumberland; *m.* 1900, Louisa Caroline, *d.* of Edward Yorke, Bewerley Hall, Pateley Bridge; five *c. Educ.:* Marlborough School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 3rd Class Moderations. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Beeston Hill, Leeds, 1890-96, Chaplain to the Forces (Natal), 1896-98; Vicar of St. Peter's, Maritzburg, 1899; Ovingham-on-Tyne, 1900; Long Preston, 1904; Rector of Kirkby Wiske, 1911; S.C.F., 1916-17; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1918; Archdeacon of Richmond, 1921-1937, Archdeacon Emeritus since 1938; Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral, 1922-37; Proctor in Convocation; Provost Woodard Corporation, Northern Division, 1937-45. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lyzzick House, Keswick, Cumberland.

WATSON, Arthur Kenelm, M.A.; *b.* Harrow, 23 March 1867; *e. s.* of late A. G. Watson of Uplands, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1897, Caroline Margaret, *y. d.* of late Charles Warrack, Sheriff Clerk Depute for Aberdeenshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Rugby, 1891-1906; Headmaster Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, 1906-18; Principal of Darululum School, Panchgani, Bombay Presidency, 1920-21. *Address:* 5 Roxborough Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Byron 1606; Dyke End, Upton, Acle, Norfolk. [*Died* 2 *Jan.* 1947.

WATSON, Benjamin Philp, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Columbia Univ., New York, *since* 1926; *b.* Anstruther, Scotland, 1880; 2nd *s.* of David Watson, Largo, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Angele, *d.* of Paul Hamehdt, St. Nicolas, Belgium. *Educ.:* Waid Academy, Anstruther; Universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., University of Edinburgh, 1902; awarded Ettles and Buchanan Scholarships; M.D. Edinburgh, 1905; Gold Medal for Thesis; University Tutor in Gynecology, 1905-10; Lecturer in School of Medicine, Royal College, Edinburgh, 1910-12; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Toronto, 1912-1922; Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, 1922-26; served with the C.A.M.C. in England and Salonika with rank of Captain, 1915-16. *Publications:* Gynecological Pathology and Diagnosis; Chronic Endometritis; New System of Gynecology; many articles in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 50 East 77th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, University, New York.

WATSON, Vice-Adm. (retd.) Bertram Chalmers, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Charles Watson, Slateford; *m.* 1915, Isabel, *d.* of John Buist, Broughty Ferry; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchiston; Temple Grove. In Harwich Force throughout War; on Staff, R.N. War College, 1926-28; commanded 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1928-30; Assistant Director, Tactical School, Portsmouth, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Curlew, 1932-33; H.M.S. Valiant, 1933-34; Director, R.N. Staff College, 1934-36; Rear-Admiral, 1936; Rear-Admiral (Submarines), 1938-40; Flag Officer, Greenock, 1940-42; Commodore of Convoys, 1942-43; Admiral Commanding Iceland, 1943-45. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, astronomy. *Address:* The Court House, Hambledon, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Cruising.

WATSON, Sir Bertrand, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, Bow Street, since 1941; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, 16 May 1878; *s.* of late John Wilson Watson, J.P., timber merchant, Woodlands, Stockton; *m.* 1909, Ethelwynne Gladys, *d.* of Ralph Jameson, West Bank, Stockton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrogate College. Admitted Solicitor (Hons.), 1900; Deputy-Coroner for the County of Durham, 1902-11; M.P. (Coal.) Stockton-on-Tees, 1917-23; Mayor of Stockton, 1915-16; Member of Durham County Council, 1912-19; Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn and North-Eastern Circuit; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1942; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Edward Shortt, K.C., M.P., Home Secretary, 1919; Metropolitan Police Magistrate (North London), 1928; Clerkenwell, 1931-36; retired, 1936; reinstated, 1938; Metropolitan Magistrate, Lambeth, 1938-41. *Recreations:* golf, and motoring. *Address:* 26 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1835. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

WATSON, Most Rev. Campbell West W.; *see* Christchurch (N.Z.), Bishop of.

WATSON, Brigadier-General Charles Frederic, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 29

June 1877; *s.* of late Col. Fred Watson; *m.* 1906, Winifred, *e. d.* of W. H. Woodruff; two *s. Educ.*: Wellington College. Entered The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1898; Captain, 1903; Brevet Major, 1914; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Bt. Colonel, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Legion d'honneur, Croix d'officier); Lieut.-Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1922; Commanded Rangoon Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* United Service.

WATSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles G.; *see* Gordon-Watson.

WATSON, General Sir Daril G., K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; Quartermaster-General to the Forces, 1946-June 1947; A.D.C. General to the King, 1946; *b.* 17 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of late J. B. Watson, formerly of Paisley; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *yr. d.* of late Alfred Reynolds, formerly of Hampstead; one *s. Educ.*: Mercers School. G.O.C.-in-C., Western Command, 1944-46. *Clubs:* United Service, Caledonian.

WATSON, David Meredith Seares, F.R.S. 1922; Jodrell Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy University College, University of London; *b.* 18 June 1886; *s.* of David Watson, D.Sc.; *m.* Katherine *d.* of Rev. I. Parker; two *d. Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Lecturer in Vertebrate Palæontology, University College, 1912-21; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1916-18; Croonian lecturer, Royal Society, 1924; Romanes lecturer, Oxford, 1928; Silliman lecturer, Yale University, 1937; Member Agricultural Research Council, 1931-42; Secretary Scientific Food Policy Comm., 1940; Darwin Medal, Royal Society, 1942. *Publications:* Many papers on Vertebrate Palæontology and connected subjects in Phil. Trans., Proc. Zoo. Soc., Journ. of Anat., etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 31A Maresfield Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2847. *Club:* Arts.

WATSON, Sir David Milne-; *see* Milne-Watson.

WATSON, Capt. Sir Derrick William Inglefield Inglefield-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1895; 4th Batt. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regimental Reserve of Officers (T.A.); gazetted to Active List 3 Sept. 1939; *b.* 7 Oct. 1901; *s.* of Sir John Watson, 2nd Bt., and Edith Jane, *e. d.* of W. H. Nott, Liverpool; *S.* brother, 1918; changed name by Deed Poll to Inglefield-Watson, Jan. 1946; *m.* 1925, Margrett Georgina (who obtained a divorce, 1939), *o. d.* of Col. T. S. G. H. Robertson-Aikman, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Terezia (Terry), *d.* of Prof. Charles Bodon, Budapest. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. County Councillor, Kent (No. 4 Tonbridge Division), 1931-37. *Heir:* *s.* John Forbes, *b.* 16 May 1926. *Address:* Ringshill Place, Wouldham, nr. Rochester, Kent. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Dorman-Smith.

WATSON, Sir Duncan, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; M.I.E.E.; Member of the Central Electricity Board; Member North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board; Chm. Henry Heath Ltd.; Duncan Watson Electrical Engineers Ltd., James Kilpatrick and Sons Ltd. of Paisley; Director of Perak River Hydro-Electric Power Co. Ltd., Cumberland Property Trust Ltd., and Midland Counties Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Joseph Watson; *m.* 1900, Ella Mary Orchard (*d.* 1946); one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Hutchison's Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical Coll.; King's Coll., London. Founder of Duncan Watson Co., 1896; Mayor of St. Marylebone, 1919-20; J.P. County of London; Life Governor of Middlesex, Queen Charlotte's and Margaret Street Hospitals; Vice-Pres. of International Association for Promotion and Protection of Trade; Gov. of Regent Street Polytechnic. *Address:* Scamells Corner, Blackbrook, nr. Dorking *T.*: Dorking 73125. *Club:* Constitutional.

WATSON, Edith Margaret, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late David G. Watson. Since 1916 Private Secretary to:—Secretary of State for Colonies (Mr. Bonar Law), Chancellor of Exchequer and Leader of House of Commons (Mr. Bonar Law), Lord Privy Seal (Mr. Bonar Law, Mr. Austen Chamberlain, Mr. Clynes), Prime Minister (Mr. Bonar Law, Mr. Baldwin (twice), Mr. J. Ramsay Macdonald, Mr. Neville Chamberlain) and Mr. Winston Churchill. *Address:* The Cottage, Salvington Hill, High Salvington, Worthing.

WATSON, Edmund Henry Lacon; author; *b.* Sharnford, Leicestershire, 15 Aug. 1865; *o. s.* late Canon Henry Lacon Watson, Rector of Sharnford; *m.* 1896, Ruth, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Darling, Rector of Eyke, Suffolk. *Educ.*: Winchester (Scholar); Caius College, Camb. (2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1887). Schoolmaster for seven years; Admiralty, 1914; in Postal Censorship, 1915-17 (D.A.C. and Travelling Censor); Reuter's Special Correspondent on Italian Front, 1917-18; on French Front and on Rhine, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Unconscious Humorist, 1896; Verses Suggested and Original; An Attic in Bohemia, 1897; Benedictine, 1898; Christopher Deane, 1901; Hints to Young Authors, 1902; The Templars, 1903; The Making of a Man, 1904; Reflections of a Householder, 1905; The Barony of Brendon, 1907; The Happy Elopement, 1909; Barker's, 1910; The Family Living, 1912; Cloudesley Tempest; A Conversational Tour in America, 1914; Phyllis and a Philosopher, 1922; Devenish, Wave Lengths, 1923; Lectures to Living Authors, 1925; The Strange Family, 1926; Rudolf Strange, Lectures on Dead Authors, 1927; The Last of the Stranges, 1928; Tommy Picton and Certain Women, 1930; Notes and Memories of a Sports Reporter, Contemporary Comments, 1931; In the Days of His Youth, 1935; I Look Back Seventy Years, 1938; Diana goes Hunting, 1943; Perdita finds Herself, 1944; Anne, 1946. *Recreations:* formerly golf and billiards, now chiefly bridge. *Address:* 19 Scarsdale Villas, W.8. *T.:* 3366 Western. *Club:* Authors'.

WATSON, Elliot Lovegood Grant; author; *b.* 14 June 1885; *e. s.* of Reginald and Lucy Grant Watson; *m.* 1919, Katharine Hanny; two *d. Educ.*: Bedales School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Class I. Natural Science Tripos, 1909; Scientific Expedition to N.W. Australia, 1910-11. *Publications:* Where Bonds are Loosed; The Mainland; Deliverance; Shadow and Sunlight; The Desert Horizon; English Country; Innocent Desires; Daimon; The Lord of the Prophets; Moonlight in Ur; The Common Earth; It's Up to You; The Partners; The Nun and the Bandit; Enigmas of Natural History; More Enigmas of Natural History; Man of Valour; Priest Island; Man and His Universe; Country Holiday; Walking with Fancy; The Leaves Return; But to what Purpose, 1946. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Melville West, Northam Rd., Bideford, Devon.

WATSON, Rear-Admiral Fischer Burges, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Sept. 1884; *e. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Burges Watson and Marie Thérèse Fischer, Sydney, N.S. Wales; *m.* 1st, 1909, Sybil Mona Caroline (*d.* 1926), *o. d. of late Major Harry Holden of* Bramcote Hills, Notts; three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Mabel Harford, 3rd *d.* of late Captain P. C. Underwood, R.N. *Educ.*: private school (Ashdown House, Forest Row); H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1900; retired list, 1935; Convoy Service, 1939-42 (despatches); Captain Landingship Flotilla, Med., 1943-44 (despatches, C.B.E., bar to D.S.O.). *Recreations:* games, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Yacht Fortis.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Forrester Colvin, O.B.E., M.C., D.L.; J.P.; commanding 15th Bn. Essex Home Guard up to 1944; *b.* 26 July

1878; *s.* of late William Farnell Watson; *m.* 1904, Cecilia, *d.* of Walter Grimston, Earls Colne, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Rugby. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards and served throughout S. African War; returned with the Regiment to England; exchanged into 3rd (K.O.) Hussars, 1913; served European War 1914-18 with Regiment, Staff Captain 1st Divisional Artillery and D.A.Q.M.G. III Corps; Retired 1919; High Sheriff of Essex 1937-38; ten years Hon. Secretary Essex Hunt and acted Master for the last 3 years of that time. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Earls Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 262. *Club:* Cavalry.

WATSON, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. City of Bradford; senior partner of firm of Watson, Son & Smith, Solicitors, Bradford; *b.* 1864; *e.s.* of Thomas Adam Watson, J.P., of Thorn Garth, Thackley; *m.* 1892, Maude, *cr. d.* of William Glossop of Endsleigh, Hull; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; France. M.P. (U.) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding, Yorkshire, 1923-29; Chairman of Bradford Conservative, etc., Association, 1919, 1924; Member of the Bradford City Council, 1899-1907; Chairman of Bradford Distress Committee under Unemployed Workmen's Act since 1905; Military Representative of Bradford under the Military Service Act; Member of the Council of the Bradford Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* Rawdon Cragg, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Rawdon 212. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, Bradford.

WATSON, Frederick, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* Starston, 19 May 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Watson, D.D., Hon. Canon of Ely; *m.* 1910, late Mary Carlyon Vavasor, *d.* of late Rev. John Durell, Fulbourne Rectory, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Queens' College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul in Consular Service, 1906; served at Valparaiso, 1907, at Soulina, 1909, at Odessa 1911, at Taranto, 1913, at San Francisco, 1918; Consul at New York, 1919; Consul General at Philadelphia, 1923-40. *Address:* The Ashwood, Overbrook Avenue, Philadelphia. *Club:* University, Philadelphia.

WATSON, Rev. Frederick Vincent, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Ely and Diocesan Missioner since 1925; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ely since 1926; Treasurer of Ely Cathedral, 1931; Vice-Dean since 1941; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. George Vincent Watson. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Clergy School, Cambridge. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, 1894-96; St. Matthias, Plymouth, 1897-98; Chaplain of S. Devon and E. Cornwall Hospital, Plymouth, 1898-1900; Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Exeter, 1896-1902; Sub-Warden of Society of Mission Clergy, Diocese of Exeter, 1902-4; Diocesan Missioner and Sub-Warden of Society of Mission Clergy, Diocese of Winchester, 1904-12; Diocesan Tait Missioner in Diocese of Canterbury, 1912-25; Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1916-19; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1919-25; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1943. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Almonry, The College, Ely. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WATSON, Sir Geoffrey Lewin, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 19 July 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Thomas Harrison and Sarah Jane Lewin, Scarborough; *S.* bro. 1922; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Margaret, *d.* of late James Mountain, Leeds; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lower Mill, Longparish, Hants.

WATSON, George Neville, F.R.S. 1919; Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Birm.), Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.A.S.; Professor of Mathematics in the University of Birmingham since 1918 (of Pure Mathematics since 1937); *b.* Westward Ho, 31 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late G. W. Watson; *m.* 1925, Elfrida Gwenfil, *d.* of late T. W. Lane, Holbeach, Lincs; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1907; Class I. (Div. ii.) Math. Tripos, Part II., 1908; Smith's Prizeman, 1909; Fellow of Trinity, 1910-16; Assistant Professor of Pure Mathematics at University College, London, 1915-18; Gold Medallist of the Danish Royal Academy of Sciences, 1912; Hon. Secretary 1919-33 and President, 1933-35 of the London Mathematical Society; President of the Mathematical Association, 1932-34; Sylvester Medallist of Royal Society, 1946. *Publications:* Complex Integration and Cauchy's Theorem (Camb. Mathematical Tracts, No. 15, 1914); The Theory of Bessel Functions, 1922; with E. T. Whittaker (*q.v.*) Modern Analysis (4th edn. 1927); papers in various scientific periodicals. *Address:* The University, Birmingham.

WATSON, George William, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (London); Hon. Consulting Physician, The General Infirmary at Leeds, St. James' Hospital, Leeds, Dewsbury Infirmary; late Regional Consultant Adviser in Medicine E.M.S.; *b.* Cowling, nr. Keighley, Yorks, 9 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Watson; *m.* 1919, May Isabel Armstrong Nicholson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School; University of Leeds; Middlesex Hospital; Vienna. West Riding County Scholar, 1894; Hon. Assistant Physician General Infirmary at Leeds, 1912, Hon. Physician, 1919; Prof. Clinical Medicine, Univ. of Leeds, 1924; Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of Leeds, 1933, Emeritus, Prof. 1938; Major R.A.M.C. (T); Bt. Lt.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T), 1917; Registrar 2nd Northern General Hospital, 1915-18; late Member of Council, Royal College of Physicians, London; Examiner in Medicine Conjoint Board, London; Member of Council of Empire Rheumatism Research. *Publications:* various medical. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Adel Willows, Adel, Leeds; 42 Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 22384, Adel, Leeds 73100. *Club:* National Liberal.

WATSON, Maj.-Gen. Gilbert France, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1942; *b.* 6 May 1895; *s.* of late Charles France Watson, of Banchory, Kincardine; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Wyndham, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. Lewis, Roath, Cardiff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Colchester. Served with Royal Engineers in France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); entered Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1921; graduated Staff College, and has held appointments of Staff Captain; Brigade Major; D.A.A.G.; and A.A.G. (War Office). Bt. Major, 1936; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1939; Temp. Brig., 1940; Col., 1942; Acting Maj.-Gen., 1943; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944; retired pay, 1946. Officer Fr. Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATSON, Harold Argyle, C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S. (retired.); *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *s.* of William Watson, Bulwell, Nottingham; *m.* Edith Lily, *d.* of John Davenport, Condover, Shropshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar); 7th Wrangler, 1906; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1907, and went to Madras, 1908; Under-Secretary to Govt. of Madras, Revenue Dept., 1913-14; Special Settlement Officer, 1914-19; Director of Land Records, 1920-21; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of Madras, Finance Dept., 1922-23; Estate Collector, Sivaganga Estate, 1923-26; Secretary to Govt. of Madras, Finance Dept., 1927-31. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Coombe Lea, Grove Road, Coombe Dingle, Bristol 9. *T.:* 81270.

WATSON, Harrison, I.S.O. 1935; *b.* 13 June 1864; *o. s. of* Charles S. Watson, J.P., of Montreal, Canada; *m.* 1890, Ruth Appleton, *o. d.* of William Blake. *Educ.:* Canada, England, France, and Germany. Engaged in business in Canada; appointed in 1892 to take charge of the commercial and emigration work of the Canadian Section of the Imperial Institute, and afterwards acted as a commercial agent of the Canadian Government; Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in London, 1913; Chief Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in the United Kingdom 1916-34; Hon. Agent-General for Prince Edward Island, 1902-17; Canadian repre-

sentative on the Imperial Economic Committee, 1927-34. *Address:* Catsfield Place, Battle, Sussex. *Club:* St. James's, Montreal.

WATSON, Henry Angus, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1924; Railway Consultant; *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Watson, M.A., Forres, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Bannerman, *d.* of late James Ramsay, M.D., York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. In service of Highland Railway, 1884-90; North British Railway, 1891-93; joined North-Eastern Railway, 1893; General Superintendent, 1901-1924; Hon. Serving Brother of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Major Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, 1910; Director Charles Roberts and Co. Ltd., S. J. Claye's Coke Co. Ltd., Yorkshire Lubricator Co. Ltd., Glencorryg Wagons Ltd., and Derwent Valley Light Railway Co.; Chairman Association of Minor Railway Cos. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Escrick Park, York. *T.:* Escrick 57. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Yorkshire, York.

WATSON, H. J. J.; *see* Cradock-Watson.

WATSON, Brig. Henry Neville Grylls, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1922; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Worthing, Sussex, 9 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Grylls Watson, M.A. Oxon., Rector of St. Margaret's, Canterbury; *m.* 1946, Dorothy Marian Jones (née Boyton). *Educ.:* Dover College. In the City, 1904-1908; 2nd Lt. 3rd Royal Sussex Regt., 1908; joined R.A.S.C. 2nd Lt. 1909; Lt. 1912; Capt. 1915; temp. Major, 1915; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1937; Colonel, 1935; served European War, France, 1914-15; North Russia E.F., 1918-19; Adj. 1st Cavalry Div. R.A.S.C. 1914; Adj. 1st London Div. Train. T.F. 1915; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1918; D.A.D.S.T. North Russia E.F. 1918-19 (D.S.O., brevet Major, despatches thrice, one mention by Secretary of State for War, 2nd class Order of St. Stanislaus with swords, 3rd class Order of St. Anna with swords); Adjutant North Midland Div. Train. T.F. 1920; seconded for duty on the staff of Police Adviser to R.I.C., 1920-22; Adjutant No. 1 Corps Depôt, 1923; Adjutant R.A.S.C. Training College, 1924; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Forces in Palestine and Transjordania, 1938-40 (despatches, General Service Medal); Acting Brig. Feb. 1940; Temp. Brig. Aug. 1940; Director of Supplies and Transport, G.H.Q., Middle East, 1940-41; retired pay, 1942; a Governor of Dover College, 1924. *Recreations:* Rugby football and golf. *Address:* Barclays Bank Ltd., Aldershot. *Club:* Public Schools.

WATSON, Herbert A. G.; *see* Grant Watson.

WATSON, Herbert Edmeston, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; Professor of Chemical Engineering, University College since 1934 (services lent to Admiralty, 1939-45); *b* 17 May 1886; *s.* of late A. E. Watson, London; *m.* 1917, Margaret Kathleen, *d.* of late William Rowson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; London, Berlin, Geneva, Cambridge Universities. B.Sc. 1st Class Hons. Chemistry, 1907; D.Sc. 1912; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1909; Fellow University College, London, 1914; Assistant Professor Indian Institute of Science, 1911-16; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1916-34; invented low-voltage neon lamp, 1911. *Publications:* numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* University College, Gower St., W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4400.

WATSON, Captain Horace Cyril, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* The Grange, W. Cowes, Isle of Wight, 9 Oct. 1876; 5th *s.* of Rev. Arthur Watson, M.A.; *m.* Marjorie Ruth, 2nd *d.* of Ernest Edmonds, F.C.A., Portsmouth. *Educ.:* The Grange, Cowes; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1892; Sub.-Lieutenant, 1896; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1917; joined the Surveying Service as Sub.-Lieut.; subsequently transferred to Navigating Dept. as Lieutenant; Navigating Officer of Perseus, Nymphe, Thames, Blake, Goliath, Terpsichore for War Staff Duties; 1st Lieut. and Navigating Officer of Carnarvon and Agamemnon; served in Collingwood and Resolution in Grand Fleet, European War; Captain of Hildebrand in 10th Cruiser Squadron and on Convoy Service (C.B.E.); Captain of Bacchante after war; Captain Attendant and King's Harbour Master, Malta, 1919-21; Captain of Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent, and King's Harbour Master, Devonport, 1922-23; retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Barton House, Meonstoke, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 80.

WATSON, Hubert Digby, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1932; M.A.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of A. G. Watson, D.C.L., late of Uplands, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Florence Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Thomas Usborne, Bradfield, Berks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Balliol College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service; in the Punjab Commission; served as Assistant-Commissioner, Political Officer on the Frontier, Settlement Officer, and Deputy Commissioner; retired, 1919. *Publications:* Gazetteer of Hazara, N.W.F. Province, 1908; The Hunting of the Snark in Latin Elegiacs, 1936; Jabberwocky, 1937, etc. *Address:* Windrush, Inkpen, Newbury. *T.:* Inkpen 211. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

WATSON, Admiral Sir Hugh Dudley Richards, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1914; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 20 April 1872; *s.* of late Rev. W. R. Watson of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1903, Janie Amina, *d.* of late George Pearson, of Brickendonbury, Hertfordshire, and *sister* of 1st Viscount Cowdray of Midhurst; three *d.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1894; Comdr. 1903; Capt. 1909; Vice-Adm. 1925; Adm. 1929; served in slave cruising and blockade operations, East Coast of Africa, 1888-1890; and in Vitu Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp); commanded first expedition of gunboats over Yangtse River Rapids to Szechuan, 1898-1901; China medal, 1900; Naval Attaché at Berlin, The Hague, and Copenhagen, 1910-1913; European War, commanded H.M.S. Essex, Bellerophon and Canada (C.B.E.); Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1921-1923; Rear-Admiral in Fourth Battle Squadron, 1923; Third Battle Squadron, and Second in Command, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-25; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1926-1928; retired list, 1930; Chevalier Order of the Sword of Sweden. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Woodside, South Ascot, Berks. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military.

WATSON, Sir Hugh (Wesley Allen), Kt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Hugh Watson, Lurgan, N. Ireland; *m.* 1908, Letitia, *d.* of late Wm. Scott, M.D., J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lurgan College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1897; Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma, 1924-30; retired, 1930; Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, 1932-42. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WATSON, Sir James Andrew, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 30 Dec. 1937; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Ella Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Sir George Farrar, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1941. *Heir:* *u.* John Rushworth, *b.* 1913. *Address:* Kineton Glebe, Kineton, Warwickshire.

WATSON, James A. Scott, C.B.E. 1946; Chief Education and Advisory Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1944; Member of Agricultural Research Council; *b.* 16 Nov. 1889; 2nd *s.* of William Watson, farmer, Downieken, Dundee; *m.* 1914, Jeanie, *e. d.* of Provost Carmichael, Coldstream; three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and Berlin; Iowa State College of Agriculture. Assistant Dept. of Agriculture, University of Edinburgh,

1910; Lecturer, 1911; Commissioned R.F.A. 1915; served in France (M.C.); Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, University of Edinburgh, 1922-25; Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1925-44; Agricultural Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1942-44. Editor of Journal of Royal Agricultural Society, 1931-45. *Publications:* Agriculture—The Science and Practice of British Farming (with J. A. More), 1924 (5th Edn. 1941); Rural Britain Today and Tomorrow, 1934; Great Farmers (with Mrs. Elliot Hobbs), 1937; The Farming Year, 1938; History of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1940. *Address:* 4 Sheldon Avenue, N.6.

WATSON, James Murray, M.A.; Editor of the Scotsman since 1944; *b.* Kirkcudbright, 26 August 1888; *e. s.* of late Robert Watson, M.A., Rector, Kirkcudbright Academy; *m.* 1935, Eleanor, *d.* of late Thomas Foxley, R.N., Tiptree, Essex. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A., First Class Honours in English, 1911). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1915; Editorial Assistant Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd., 1911; entered journalism 1912 on Weekly Scotsman; Assistant Editor Edinburgh Evening Dispatch, 1912-1916; Chief Assistant Editor the Scotsman, 1924. *Address:* 1 Polwarth Grove, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62140.

WATSON, John Arthur Fergus, J.P. Co. of London; Chartered Surveyor; Partner in Alfred Savill & Sons, 51A Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2, and agent for the Marquess of Northampton's London Estates; specialises in housing and urban estate management; Member Central Housing Advisory Committee to Minister of Health since 1936; Chm., South-East London Juvenile Court since 1936; *b.* 24 July 1903; *s.* of late Capt. J. G. Maitland Watson, Royal Artillery. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Member Inter-departmental Committee on New Towns, 1945-46; Member Prime Minister's Committee on Regent's Park Terraces, 1945-46; Vice-Pres. Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors since 1946; has worked voluntarily in five prisons and Borstal Institutions; Vice-Pres. National Association of Prison Visitors since 1938 (Hon. Sec. 1928-38; Chairman, 1941-44); Member Youth Advisory Council to Minister of Education, 1942-45; Chairman Minister of Labour's Juvenile Advisory Committee for Holloway since 1944; Member Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace since 1946. *Publications:* Meet the Prisoner, 1939; The Child and the Magistrate, 1942. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 1 Canonbury Place, N.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham, Pratt's.

WATSON, Sir John (Ballingall) Forbes, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947; Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.A., LL.B.; Barrister (Middle Temple) and Advocate (Scottish Bar); Director British Employers' Confederation since 1921; *b.* 10 Oct. 1879; *yr. s.* of late John Watson, Milnathort, Kinrossshire; *m.* Alexandra Mary Georgie, *o. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., The Cloisters, Windsor Castle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, Paris, Göttingen and Heidelberg. Was President of Edinburgh University Union and edited The Student; served in R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-19. Employers' Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office since 1928 and Vice-Chairman since 1941; President International Organisation of Industrial Employers, 1932-33; attended Ottawa Conference, 1932, and represented International Labour Organisation at World Economic Conference, 1933, and at Conference of the United Nations at San Francisco, 1945; represented British Employers as Chief Delegate at the International Labour Conferences at Geneva, 1929-32 and 1936-39, and at New York and Philadelphia in 1941 and 1944 when elected Vice-President of the Conference; Member Statutory Advisory Committee on Unemployment Insurance, 1931-34; Minister of Labour's Joint Consultative Committee, 1940, and Minister of Home Security's National Advisory Council on Fire Prevention, 1941; Member Joint Advisory Committee to Production Executive of War Cabinet, 1941, and Minister of Production's National Production Advisory Council, 1942; Member Colonial Labour Advisory Committee to Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1942, Joint Advisory Council to Minister of Reconstruction, 1942, and Treasury Committee on Man-Power in Banking and Allied Businesses, 1943; Executive Committee of Red Cross Penny-a-Week Fund and Management Board of Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 67 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0060. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WATSON, Sir John Bertrand; *see* Watson, Sir Bertrand.

WATSON, Brig.-Gen. John Edward, C.B. 1911; retired pay; *b.* 2 March 1859; *y. s.* of Lt.-Colonel E. J. Watson, H.E.I.C.S., Bucksbridge House, Wendover, Bucks; *m.* 1906, Charlotte J., *d.* of late Major R. Nicolls; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 96th Regiment, 1878; commanded 2nd Batt. The Manchester Regt.; served in Egypt Expedition, 1882; Miranzai, Indian frontier, 1891; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice); European War, 1914-18; commanded No. 5 District N.C., 1911-15; commanded 116th Brigade, 1915-16; commanded West Riding T.F. Reserve Brigade. 1916-18; retired pay, 1918, with rank of Brigadier-General. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. John William, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1929; Indian Medical Service (ret.); *b.* 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Col. John Whaley Watson, Bombay Political Department, and Elizabeth C. Watts; *m.* 1920, Ruth Mary, *d.* of late Ernest Charrington and Mrs. W. Hadley of Parkside, Reigate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London); joined Indian Medical Service, 1898; M.R.C.P. (London), 1908; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Littlehay, Burley, New Forest, Hants. *T.:* Burley 3106. *Club:* Savile.

WATSON, Laurence Hill, M.C.; K.C. Scotland, 1937; B.A. (Oxon), LL.B. (Glasgow); Member of Scottish Bar practising in Edinburgh; *b.* 26 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Thomas Watson, Glasgow; *m.* 1918, Margery Winifred Broadbery; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford; Glasgow University (Law). Served European War, 5 Bn. Highland Light Infantry, 1914-19 (M.C.); called to Scottish Bar, 1921; Advocate Depute, 1936-37, 1938-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barlanark, Arboretum Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83388. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

WATSON, Sir Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.B., C.M., with commend., 1895; M.D. with commend., 1903, Glas.; D.P.H. Cantab. 1900; F.G.S.; Hon. Consultant (Director, 1933-42), The Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London University; *b.* 24 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late George Watson, Eastfield, Bridge of Allan; *m.* 1st, 1900, Jean Alice (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of late David Gray, Glasgow; three *s.*; 2nd, Constance Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. L. Loring, Royal Warwickshire Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and Univ., Glas.; Univ. Coll., Lond.; Hon. LL.D. Glas., 1924; Hon. Fellow Incorp. Soc. Planters, Malaya, 1925; Dipl. (Hon.) Singapore, 1926; Hon. F.R.F.P. & S. 1933; Corr. Mem. Soc. Path. Exotique, Paris, 1936; Hon. Gold Medal, Rubber Growers' Assoc., 1914; Stewart Prize, B.M.A., 1927; Sir William Jones Gold Medal of Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1928; Mary Kingsley Medal, Liverpool School Trop. Med., 1934; Albert Medal, Roy. Soc. Arts, 1939; formerly H.S., H.P.,

Glas. Roy. Infirmary; R.M.O. Smithston Asylum, Greenock; Malayan Med. Service, 1900-8; private and consultant practice, Malaya, 1900-28; Principal, Malaria Dept. and Director of Ross Institute, Putney, 1928-1933; Mem. Council, B.M.A., 1928-34; Pres. Assoc. British Malaya, Lond., 1933-34; Chm. Kundong Rubber Co. and Jas. Craig Ltd., Engineers, in Malaya; began Anti-malaria work at Klang, F.M.S., in 1901; extended to rural area, 1904; to Netherland East Indies, 1911; India, 1923; Africa, 1929; Balkans, 1930; Mem. Malaria Board, F.M.S., 1911-28; organised anti-malarial work in Singapore City from 1911; has advised Govts. of Nepal, Hyderabad (Deccan), Baroda, Patiala, Bengal, Southern Rhodesia, and rubber, tea, engineering companies, etc.; visited North, Central, and South America to study. Discovered origin of the Crescent (M.T.) malaria, 1901, Quartan malaria and Nephritis, 1904; originated control of malaria by Species Sanitation and Naturalistic Methods, Anti-malarial Sub-Drainage of Ravines, 1909; Larvicide for mosquitoes in running water, 1914; Inventor of Watson's Patent Process for Rubber Tapping. *Publications:* in addition to official reports, and articles in scientific and other journals, Prevention of Malaria in the Federated Malay States, 2nd ed. 1921; Rural Sanitation in the Tropics, 1915; Sect. in Ross's Prevention of Malaria, 1910; Sect. in Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, by Byam and Archibald, 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, golf. *Address:* Crossways, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 85. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WATSON, Sir Norman James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; late Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; late K.R.R.C. and R.A.F.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1897; *cr. s.* of Sir George Watson, 1st Bt., and Bessie, *d.* of T. Atkinson; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton. Sheriff of Berkshire, 1940. *Publication:* (with Edward J. King) Round Mystery Mountain, 1935. *Heir:* *b.* Victor William, *b.* 14 Sep. 1908. *Address:* Sulhamstead House, nr. Reading. *T.:* Theale 20. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Alpine.

WATSON, Major-General (Temp.) Norman Vyvyan, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1940; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 26 Jan. 1898; *m.* 1927, Madge, *d.* of R. P. Randall; one *s.* 2nd Lt. R.A. 1915; served European War, France and Belgium, 1916-18 (despatches); Iraq Operations, 1919-20. *Address:* 11 Bingham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

WATSON, Robert, F.R.G.S.; Novelist, historian, poet, and editor; film writer; *b.* Glasgow, 28 May 1882; *m.* 1911, Anna McNaught Johnstone. *Educ.:* Pollok and Shawlands Academies. *Publications:* My Brave and Gallant Gentleman, 1918; The Girl of O.K. Valley, 1919; Stronger than his Sea, 1920; The Mad Minstrel (ballads and poems), 1921; The Spoilers of the Valley, 1923; Gordon of the Lost Lagoon, 1925; Canada's Fur Bearers (Children's Poems), 1925; Me—and Peter, 1926; High Hazard, 1927; Lower Fort Garry, 1928; Famous Forts of Manitoba, 1929; A Boy of the Great North-West, 1930; The Indians of Manitoba, 1931; Dreams of Fort Garry, 1931; The Native Returns, 1932; When Christmas Came to Fort Garry, 1935; Babes in Babylon, 1937; many Hollywood Screen Assignments; contributor to leading journals of short stories and on Canadian historical matters, Motion Pictures, Sports, etc. *Address:* Anita Street, Laguna Beach, California, U.S.A.

WATSON, R. W. Seton-; *see* Seton-Watson.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Stancliffe Wallace, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; stockbroker; *b.* Montreal, 17 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late William Wallace Watson and Florence Stancliffe, Macclesfield; *m.* 1921, May Fair Wilson, *d.* of late James Wilson, Montreal. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh. September 1914 joined 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada; October 1914 transferred to 24th Battalion (V.R.C.); May 1915 proceeded overseas as Lieutenant; September 1915 appointed M.G. Officer, 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade; January 1916 promoted Captain and assumed command of Canadian M.G. Company; Sep. 1916 promoted Major; July 1917 appointed Divisional M.G. Officer, 1st Canadian Division; Feb. 1918 promoted Lieutenant-Colonel and assumed command 1st Canadian M.G. Battalion (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 1625 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Montreal Golf, St. James', Racket, Automobile, Forest and Stream, Montreal.

WATSON, Stephen John, M.Sc., D.Sc. (Dunelm); F.R.I.C.; F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Edinburgh Univ., and Principal of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture since 1944; *b.* 24 March 1898; *e. s.* of William Watson, Accountant, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Lima, Peru; *m.* 1925, May, *yr. d.* of Joseph Robinson, J.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s. Educ.:* Tynemouth School, Northumberland; Armstrong College (now King's College), Univ. of Durham. Scottish Horse and 1st King Edward's Horse, 1915-19; Demonstrator, King's College, 1920-22; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Cheshire School of Agriculture, 1922-23, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, 1923-27; Head of Biochemistry and Animal Nutrition Section and Deputy Head of Research Laboratories, I.C.I., Agricultural Research Station, Jealott's Hill, 1927-36; Head of Research Laboratories, 1937-44. Member Ministry of Agriculture Advisory Panel (grass and fodder conservation), 1939. Director, Central Agricultural Control, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 1944; Member Scottish Agricultural Advisory Council, 1945. *Publications:* Silage and Crop Preservation, 1938; The Science and Practice of Conservation, 1939; many papers in various chemical and agricultural journals on the results of research in animal nutrition, and the conservation and utilization of grassland herbage. *Address:* 57 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Farmers'; University, Edinburgh.

WATSON, Sydney, M.A.; D.Mus.; F.R.C.O.; A.R.C.M.; Precentor and Director of Music, Eton College, since 1946; *b.* Denton, Lancashire, 3 Sept. 1903; *s.* of W. T. Watson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Royal College of Music; Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Assistant music master, Stowe School, 1925-28; Precentor of Radley College, 1929-33; Conductor of Abingdon Madrigal Society, 1931-36; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1933-38; Organist of Sheldonian Theatre, Conductor of Oxford Harmonic Society, 1933-38; Oxford Orchestral Society, 1936-38; Director of Concerts, Balliol College, 1933-38; Master of Music, Winchester College, and Conductor Winchester Music Club, 1938-1945. *Publications:* Church Music. *Address:* 2 Weston's Yard, Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 95. *Club:* Athenæum.

WATSON, Thomas William, M.A.; Headmaster, King Edward VI. School, Stourbridge, since 1934; *b.* 18 March 1889; *s.* of Thomas Watson and Sarah *Bonnington*; *m.* 1915, Mildred Cunningham, *d.* of F. *Cunningham* Woods, M.A., Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O.; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stourbridge; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Pt. I., 1st Class (*b*) Pt. II. Mathematical Tripos, 2nd Class Pt. I., Natural Sciences Tripos; Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors' School, E.C., and Highgate School, N.6, 1912-14; served Artists' Rifles, Sep. 1914-March 1915; R.F.A. (T.F.), March 1915-May 1919; a/Major, service overseas in France and Belgium (M.C., despatches); served in Ministry of Munitions, 1918-22; Senior Maths. and Physics Master and House Master, Pocklington School, Yorks, 1922-25; Headmaster, King Edward's School, Camp Hill, Birmingham, 1925-30; Headmaster, Dudley Grammar School, Worcs., 1931-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:*

Shortlands, Hagley Road, Pedmore, Stourbridge, Worcs. *T.:* Hagley 484.

WATSON, Walter J., A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Somerville, Cheshire, 1879; *s.* of William Watson, cattle painter. *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School. Studied at the Wallasey School of Art, and London; exhibited in London and the various provincial and continental Galleries; also in New York, San Francisco, and Australia. *Recreations:* caravaning, motoring, golf. *Address:* Rosslyn, Maesbury, Shropshire.

WATSON, William John, M.A., LL.D.; D.Litt. Celt.; F.S.A. Scot.; Hon. F.E.I.S.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Hugh Watson, Kindeace, Ross-shire; *m.* 1st, 1895, Isabella Christina, *d.* of George Munro, Lonroidge, Alness, Ross-shire; 2nd, 1906, Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of Alexander Carmichael, LL.D., Edinburgh; three *s.* (two killed on Active Service). *Educ.:* Boath Public School, Alness; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (1st Class Hons. in Classics; Seafield Latin Medal; Blackie Prize); Merton College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1891); Assist. to Prof. of Humanity, Aberdeen, 1887-88; Assist. Master, Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1891-94; Rector of Inverness Royal Academy, 1894-1909; Rector of Royal High School, Edinburgh, 1909-1914; Professor of Celtic Languages, Literature, History and Antiquities, Edinburgh University, 1914-38. *Publications:* Place Names of Ross and Cromarty, 1904; Prints of the Past around Inverness, 2nd edition, 1925; Specimens of Gaelic Prose, 1915; 2nd edition, 1929; Specimens of Gaelic Poetry, 1918; 2nd edition, 1932; Geography of Ross and Cromarty, 1924; Celtic Place-Names of Scotland, 1926; Scottish Poetry from the Book of the Dean of Lismore, 1937; Notes on the Study of Gaelic; articles on Celtic topology, etc. *Recreations:* walking, golf; Oxford Blue for Hammer and Weight. *Address:* 17 Merchiston Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54882.

WATSON, William Law, C.B.E. 1942; M.B.E. 1919; A.M.I.C.E.; Chief Engineer (Contracts) Crown Agents for the Colonies since 1935; *b.* 25 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Robert Caird Watson, Head Schoolmaster, Aberdeen; *m.* 1924, Eleanor Lloyd, Chester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Locomotive Works, Great North of Scotland Rly., Kittybrewster and Inverurie; drawing office Loco. Works G.W.R., Swindon; Technical Staff Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1912; seconded to Raw Materials Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18. Member of Council Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 10 Bigwood Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 9329.

WATSON, William McLean, M.P. (Lab.) Dunfermline, 1922-31, and since 1935; *b.* 27 Oct. 1874; *s.* of James Watson, Cowdenbeath; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Westwood. Student, Ruskin College, 1906-7. *Address:* 126 Halbeath Road, Dunfermline. *T.:* 601.

WATSON-ARMSTRONG, family name of **Baron Armstrong.**

WATSON-JONES, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1945; F.R.C.S., M.Ch.Orth., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Orthopædic Surgeon to the King since 1946; Civilian Consultant in Orthopædic Surgery, R.A.F.; Director Orthopædic and Accident Dept., London Hospital; Hon. Director of Rehabilitation, and Chairman of Advisory Medical Committee, Miners' Welfare Commission; Chairman of Medical Committee and Member of National Advisory Council for the Disabled (Ministry of Labour); Orthopædic Surgeon Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Hospital, Shropshire; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of War Wounds Committee of the Medical Research Council; Chm. of Fracture and Accident Services Committee and Member of Council of the British Orthopædic Assoc.; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1945; Member of Surgical Mission to U.S.S.R., 1943; Hon. Lecturer in War Surgery, British Post-Graduate Medical School, London; formerly Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; formerly Lecturer in Orthopædic Pathology and Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Univ. of Liverpool; *b.* 1902; *m.* 1930, Muriel Cook; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool University; London and Continental Universities. Senior Lyon Jones Scholar, 1921; Mitchell Banks Medallist, 1920; George Holt Medallist, 1921; Robert Gee Prizeman, 1923; George Holt Fellow in Physiology, 1923; Samuel's Research Scholar in Surgery, 1926; Robert Jones Fellow in Orthopædic Surgery, 1928; Gold Medallist in Orthopædic Surgery, 1926; Lectureships and Demonstratorships in Anatomy, Physiology, and in Physiotherapy, 1923; Senior Surgical Tutor and Registrar, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1926-27; Resident House Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, and Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital, 1926; F.R.S.M. and several medical societies. Hon. Member American Orthop. Assn., Amer. Acad. Orthop. Surg., Société Française d'Orthopédie et Traumatologie, Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences, and Canadian Medical Assn. *Publications:* Fractures and Joint Injuries, 1940, 3rd ed., 2nd reprint, 1946; (Joint) Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 14th ed. 1944; Papers on surgical and orthopædic subjects in leading medical journals. *Address:* 82 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1378 and 1379; House in the Wood, Golden Valley, Hindhead. *T.:* Hindhead 600. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Crockford's; University, Liverpool.

WATSON-WATT, Sir Robert Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1941; LL.D. (St. And.), 1943; D.Sc. (Toronto) 1943; F.R.S. 1941; Scientific Adviser on Telecommunications, Air Ministry, since 1940, and in Ministries of Supply, Transport and Civil Aviation since 1946; Scientific Adviser to a number of industrial organisations in Great Britain and the Americas; Member of Senate, London University; *b.* 13 April 1892; *s.* of Patrick Watson Watt, Brechin, Angus, and Mary Matthew; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of David Robertson, Perth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brechin High School; University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews. Served in Meteorological Office and in Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-36. Superintendent, Radio Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1933-36; Director of Communications Development, Air Ministry, 1938-40; Vice-Controller of Communications Equipment, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942. *Address:* 287 Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 3380. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Air Force.

WATSON-WILLIAMS, Eric, M.C.; Surgeon in Charge Ear, Nose and Throat Department Bristol Royal Hospital; Lecturer in Laryngology and Otology University of Bristol; *b.* 18 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Patrick Watson-Williams and Margaret Long Fox; *m.* 1922, Cresten Margaret Boase; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Classical and Mathematical Scholar); Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (Science Scholar); King's College Hospital (Scholar); Middlesex Hospital. Nat. Sci. Tripos (Hons.), B.A., 1912; K.C.H. Jelf and Todd medals, 1914; M.R.C.S.; Served 4 Aug. 1914-Jan. 1919; R.A.M.C. (S.R.) France; 14th, 49th, 55th Divs.; Major; M.C. battle of Lys, April 1918; Commanded 68 F. Amb.; Sen. M.O. Antwerp Base. M.B. Cantab. 1919; Clin. Assist. Golden Sq. Throat Hospital 1920; Registrar, Throat Dept. Bristol R. Infirmary 1921; Surgeon Throat and Ear Southmead Hospital, Pontypool Hospital and Pensions Hospital, Bath; Surgeon O.P. Bristol Children's Hospital; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh Ch.M. Bristol,

1922; Assist. Surg. Ear and Throat Dept. Bristol R. Infirmary 1924; Surgeon in Charge 1928; Laryngologist, Bristol etc. Nat. Radium Centre 1931; Assist. Editor Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal; Hon. Secretary Society Medical Editors G. B. and Ireland. Long Fox Memorial Lecturer, 1944. *Publications:* Verses and Re-verses, 1912; Selenium Treatment of Inoperable Cancer, M.D. Thesis. Cantab. 1920; Ear, Nose and Throat Sections, Emergency Surgery, Hamilton Bailey, 1931; Diseases of Children, Parsons and Barling, 1933; Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 1938; Otitis Media, Modern Treatment, 1934; (in Collab.) Ethmoidite, Monographies Oto-rhino-laryngologiques, Paris 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, painting. *Address:* 65 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T.A.:* Rhinol Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34677.

WATT, Lt.-Col. Alexander Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1915; late Yorkshire Hussars; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Alexander Y. Watt and Georgina Watt of Cadogan Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1903, Georgina, *o. c.* of late Augustine Robert Whiteway, Barrister-at-law, of Hemingford Grey, Hunts; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); A.D.C. to Inspector-General of the Forces, 1907-12; Private Secretary to Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur); A.D.C. to Com.-in-Chief British army in France, 1914-15; A.D.C. to Com.-in-Chief Home Forces, 1916-1918; Comptroller of the Household Vice-Regal Lodge, Dublin, 1918-19; Hon. Attaché British Legation, Vienna, 1920; a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation, 1937; Director, Pyrene Co. Ltd., Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd., West End Branch (Chairman) and Belvoir Estates Ltd.; patron one living. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hemingford Grey House, Huntingdonshire. *T.:* St. Ives (Hunts) 2112. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WATT, Alexander Strahan, C.B.E. 1918; senior partner of A. P. Watt & Son, literary agents; 2nd *s.* of late A. P. Watt, who created the profession of literary agent; *m.* Lesley Gordon, *d.* of late John Anderson; one *s. Educ.:* privately in London and New York. *Recreations:* picture exhibitions; motoring. *Address:* 82 Finchley Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1780. *Club:* Reform.

WATT, Francis Clifford, K.C. 1946; *b.* 20 July 1896; *s.* of late Rev. Charles James Watt, Polwarth, Berwickshire; *m.* 1945, Theresa Dorothy, *d.* of John M'Quaker, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Berwickshire High School; Edinburgh University. Served European War, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and King's Own Scottish Borderers; called to Scottish Bar, 1925; Junior Counsel to Treasury for Scotland, 1940-46; M.P. (C.) Central Division of Edinburgh, 1941-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24776. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

WATT, G. Fiddes, R.S.A. 1924, non-resident, 1930; *b.* Aberdeen, 1873; *o. s.* of George Watt and J. Frost; *m.* 1903, Jean, *y. d.* of William Willox of Park; two *s.* one *d.* Studied at R.S.A. School, gaining Chalmers' Bursary for painting; extra painting prize and MacLean Watters medal; exhibited in R.S.A. and R.A., etc., portraits of Viscount Haldane for Lincoln's Inn; Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith and Lord Loreburn for Balliol College, Oxford; Archbishop of York for All Souls College, Oxford; Earl Grey, Lord Balfour of Burleigh, Hon. A. J. Balfour; The Artist's Mother, painting bought by Chantrey Bequest for Tate Gallery. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* Cults, Aberdeenshire.

WATT, Sir George Steven H.; *see* Harvie-Watt.

WATT, Rev. Hugh, D.D.; Principal of New College, Edinburgh, and Dean of the Faculty of Divinity since 1946; Professor of Church History in New College since 1919, and in University of Edinburgh since 1935; *b.* 12 Dec. 1879; *s.* of John Watt, J.P., and Agnes Taylor Dickie; *m.* 1908, Mary Smith Taylor; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Universities of Glasgow, Marburg, Berlin, Halle. M.A. (1st Cl. Hon.) Glasgow, 1901; Freeland Scholar, 1904-5; B.D. 1905; Minister at Waterbeck, 1907-1912, at Bearsden, North, 1912-19; served with Y.M.C.A. in France, 1915-16; Chaplain in Palestine and France. 1917-18; with Army of Occupation, 1919. Secretary of New College Senate, 1921-45; Secretary of Edinburgh Post-graduate School of Theology, 1937-46; President Scottish Church History Soc., 1936-39; Chalmers Lecturer, 1940-44. *Publications:* Representative Churchmen of Twenty Centuries, 1926; Thomas Chalmers and the Disruption, 1943; The Published Writings of Thomas Chalmers, 1943; Recalling the Scottish Covenants, 1946; New College—A Centenary History, 1946; numerous articles in encyclopædias and journals. *Recreations:* golf and burn-fishing. *Address:* 28 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* 41896.

WATT, James, C.B.E. 1939; F.S.I.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1914, Clara Robb Mackie; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Trained and in private practice as Surveyor and Civil Engineer; entered Valuation Office of Inland Revenue, 1910; Chief Valuer (Scotland), Inland Revenue Department, 1929-44. *Address:* 70 Beechgrove Terrace, Aberdeen.

WATT, Professor John Mitchell, E.D., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.Af.; O.St.J.; Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, University of the Witwatersrand, since 1921; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; Member of the Council (1923-25, 1926-27, 1930-33, 1934-38); Major, R.A.M.C. (Militia); Lt.-Col., S.A.M.C.; Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade (Transvaal District); *b.* Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 1 Dec. 1892; Scottish parentage; *m.* 1942, Betty Gwendoline Lory. *Educ.:* Grey Institute High School, Port Elizabeth; Stirling High School, Scotland; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B., Ch.B. 1916; commissioned in the R.A.M.C. (Special Reserve) 4 Aug. 1914; on Active Service until 1919; Assistant in Materia Medica to Professor Cushny of Edinburgh University; F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.A.; member various medical societies; twice President of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; selected by Universities' Bureau of British Empire for a Carnegie Corporation Grant, 1933-34. Served as Head of Section M3 on the staff of Medical Headquarters, Union Defence Forces, South Africa, 1941-45. *Publications:* numerous articles on medical and natural history subjects in medical and scientific journals; The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa (with Maria G. Breyer-Brandwijk), 1932; Editor, Formulary of the South African Railways and Harbours Sick Fund, 1935; Practical Notes on Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Prescription Writing, 1940. Editor with F. J. Todd of The South African Pharmaceutical Formulary, 1943. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dept. of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

WATT, Dame Katherine Christie, D.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E., 1935; R.R.C. 1930; Principal Matron, Ministry of Health, since 1939; Chief Nursing Officer, 1941; 2nd *d.* of James Christie Watt, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Private Tuition. Trained Nurse; General training, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Midwifery Training, Middlesex Hospital, London; Founder Member of College of Nursing; served European War, 1916-19;

Matron-in-Chief, Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service until 1938; retired list, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barclays Bank, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

WATT, Very Rev. Lauchlan MacLean; Minister of Glasgow Cathedral, 1923-1934, retired, 1934; Moderator, Church of Scotland, 1933; *m.* 1897, Jennie Hall Reid (*d.* 1927), New Kelso, Ross-shire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ.; M.A. B.D.; D.D.; LL.D.; J.P., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.). Accompanied King of Denmark in Iceland as correspondent of Times, Scotsman, and Manchester Guardian, 1907; in France with the Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Chaplain to the Forces, France and Flanders, 1916-17; in United States and Canada on War Propaganda, 1918; Murtle Lecturer, Aberdeen University; Warrack Lecturer, St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities; Frazer Lecturer, Glasgow University; President of the Pan-Celtic Congress, London, 1930; in Australia as Turnbull Trust Preacher, Melbourne, and visiting the Churches and Colleges in Victoria, New South Wales, and New Zealand, 1932. *Publications:* God's Altar Stairs, Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, 1899; In Love's Garden, 1901; Alloa and Tullibody, a historic sketch; The Grey Mother and Songs of Empire; The Communion Table, 1903; By Still Waters, 1904; Metrical Psalms and Paraphrases, selected and edited, 1906; The Tryst (poems); Edragil, 1745, a story of the Jacobite rising; edited Smith's Summer in Skye; edited Mrs. Stowe's Dred, 1907; Attic and Elizabethan Tragedy, 1908; Moran of Kildally, 1909; In Poets' Corner; Oscar, 1910; Carlyle; Literature and Life; History of Britain from Accession of George I.; Ministers' Manual; Scottish Life and Poetry, 1912; The House of Sands; Burns, 1913; Hills of Home; Gates of Prayer, 1915; In the Land of War, three editions; The Soldiers' Friend, eight editions, 1916; In France and Flanders with the Fighting Men; The Heart of a Soldier; The Land of Memory; Gawain Douglas's Æneid; The Scottish Ballads and Ballad Writing; The Book of the Beloved; Prayers for Public Worship; Life and Religion; The Advocate's Wig; The Minister's Life and Work, 1932; While the Candle Burns, 1933; contributions to various magazines; Welsh Bardic Title—Gwylan yr Ynys. *Recreations:* Gaelic antiquities, history and folklore. *Address:* Kinloch, Lochcarron. *Clubs:* Authors'; Scottish Arts, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

WATT, Rev. Lewis, S.J., M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.); Professor of Moral Philosophy and Social Economics at Heythrop College, Oxon.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of G. A. Watt, L.D.S., West Hartlepool. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Darlington. Articled as solicitor, 1902; qualified 1907; received into the Catholic Church, 1906; entered the Society of Jesus in 1908; in addition to the ordinary philosophical and theological course of the Society (7 years), spent 2 years at London School of Economics (B.Sc. Econ., Hons.), and two years in study of moral philosophy at Louvain and Paris; Priest, 1920; professor of moral philosophy to students S.J. 1923-37 and again since 1946; of history of philosophy, 1930-35; and of social economics since 1938. Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1938-46. M.A. (Oxon) by decree, 1940. *Publications:* Capitalism and Morality; Catholic Social Principles; The Future of Capitalism: Pope Pius XII on World Order; A Handbook to Rerum Novarum; Usury in Catholic Theology; various booklets; many contributions to journals in Europe and U.S.A. *Address:* Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *T.:* Enstone 38.

WATT, Michael Herbert, C.B.E. 1935; M.D.; F.R.A.C.P.; D.P.H.; Director-General, Dept. of Health, Wellington, N.Z.; Chairman, Council for Medical Research, N.Z., since 1938; *b.* 16 March 1887; *s.* of Michael Watt and Isabella Shand; *m.* 1913, Mary Roberta McCahon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University. *Address:* 16 Upland Crescent, Wellington, N.Z.

WATT, Sir Robert A. W.; *see* Watson-Watt.

WATT, Robert Dickie, M.A., B.Sc., N.D.A. (Hons.), N.D.D.; Professor of Agriculture and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Sydney, since 1909; *b.* Kilmaurs Ayrshire, 23 April 1881; *s.* of late John Watt, farmer and land valuator; *m.* 1916, Madge, 4th *d.* of late John Forsyth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; West of Scotland Agricultural College National Diploma in Dairying, 1902; National Diploma in Agriculture, with Honours and Gold Medal for first place in examination, awarded Carnegie Research Scholarship, 1905; carried out research work on agricultural and dairying problems at Rothamsted, Herts, 1905-7; Assistant Chemist to Transvaal Department of Agriculture, 1907-8; Acting Chief Chemist to same Department, 1908-9. *Publications:* various articles in Agricultural journals. *Recreations:* formerly general athletics; now golf, gardening. *Address:* 64 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W.

WATT, Captain Samuel Alexander; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of Andrew Alexander Watt, D.L., Thorn Hill, Londonderry, Ireland; *m.* 1901, Blanche Moore-Munn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Director Inglis and Coy. Ltd.; Captain South Irish Horse (Cavalry Reserve); served in France during European War; High Sheriff of Rutland, 1937-38; Represented Ireland International Polo team 4 years. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Belton House, Belton, Uppingham, Rutland. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

WATT, Hon. Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1906; M.P. South Africa, 1910-29; *b.* Glasgow, 20 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1886, May Lindup (*d.* 1923); 2nd, Adèle, *widow* of Chas. J. Mudie. *Educ.:* private schools; Glasgow University. Served articles with firm of Glasgow Solicitors; went to Natal, 1883; practised as an Attorney and Advocate since 1885; represented Newcastle in Natal Parliament, 1901-10, and Dundee in Union Parliament; held Portfolios of Justice and Education, in Natal, 1903-6; held several portfolios, 1912-19 and 1919-24; was a delegate from Natal to South African National Convention for drafting Act of Union; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches). *Address:* Newcastle, Natal.

WATT, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1943; D.L., J.P.; Income Tax Commissioner; *b.* 29 Nov. 1882; *s.* of John Watt, J.P., Drumgray, Lanarkshire, and Jean Wotherspoon Waddell; *m.* 1935, Margaret Cameron Mitchell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Shipowner till 1914; served 1914-19, Cameronians (wounded), retired rank of Capt.; Convener of Lanarkshire, 1935-42. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Viewbank, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Airdrie 2311. *Clubs:* Western, Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WATT, (Walter) Langmuir, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; M.A., M.D., C.M.; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; Colonel C.A.M.C.; Surgeon to the Deep Therapy Department, Guy's Hospital; Director Sanitas Trust, Ltd.; *b.* Walkerton, Ontario, Canada, 12 July 1876; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of John Clarke; two *c.* *Educ.:* Manitoba University (Medallist Arts and Medicine). In charge X-Ray and Electro-Therapeutics, Winnipeg General Hospital, to Aug. 1914; Lieutenant C.A.M.C. 1902; Officer Commanding No. 16 Cavalry Field Ambulance many years; European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 Queen Anne Street, W.1; The Botches, Wivelsfield Green, Sussex. *T.:* Wivelsfield Green 47. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, City Livery; Union, Brighton.

WATT, William Robert, C.B.E. 1941; Director, British India Corporation Ltd.; Hon. Adviser to Govt. of India, Woollen Industry; *b.* Knockando, Morayshire, 29 Apr. 1888; *s.* of Charles Watt, M.A., and Mary Anne Watt; *m.* 1916, Marion Isabel

Lothian; one *s. Educ.:* Knockando Public School; Mackie Academy, Stonehaven; University of Aberdeen; Royal College of Science, London. M.A. 1910, B.Sc. 1911, Aberdeen; 1st class hons. in Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Geology; D.I.C., F.G.S., 1913; joined staff of Cawnpore Woollen Mills Co. Ltd., Nov. 1913; Pres. Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1925. *Publication:* Geology of Environs of Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Q.J.G.S., 1914. *Recreation:* execrable golf. *Address:* Park House, Civil Lines, Cawnpore, India. *Club:* Caledonian.

WATTEVILLE, Lt.-Col. H. G. de; *see* De Watteville.

WATTS, Rev. Arthur Herbert, M.A., Ph.D.; Headmaster of St. George's School, Harpenden, since 1936; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Pritchard; one *s. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Assistant Master various preparatory schools; 2nd master bursar, senior Classics and English, O.C. of O.T.C., Solihull School, Warwickshire; Chief English Master, Nottingham High School; 2nd Master St. George's School; Commission in T.F., 1912; retired 1920. *Publications:* theses on Classical Archaeology. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, literature. *Address:* St. George's School, Harpenden. *Club:* Authors'.

WATTS, Rt. Rev. Christopher Charles, M.A.; Rector of Knysna since 1940; *b.* Kensworth, Herts; *s.* of Rev. G. E. Watts, M.A. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Mark's, Noel Park, 1900-7; Headmaster St. Mark's European School, Swaziland, 1909-20; Principal, St. Mark's Coloured School, 1920-27; formerly Canon of St. Peter's, Vryheid, Archdeacon of Swaziland, S. Africa, 1927; Vicar of St. Mark's, Noel Park; Warden of Zonnebloem College, Cape Town, 1930-31; Bishop of St. Helena, 1931-35; Bishop of Damaraland, 1935-1939; Vicar of Victoria West, C.P., 1939. *Publicatione:* Dawn in Swaziland; In Mid-Atlantic. *Address:* Rectory, Riversdale, C.P., S. Africa.

WATTS, Leonard, R.B.A.; A School Manager of Findon Church School; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1894; 2nd, 1926, Dorothy, *widow* of Rev. L. D. Rutherford. *Educ.:* St. John's Wood and Royal Academy Schools. Landseer and British Institution Scholarships, and silver medal and other prizes of the Royal Academy. Began to paint at a very early age; 8 years' study in the schools; has painted the portraits of several well-known men, amongst others, Sir Arthur Arnold, L.C.C., and Sir John Hutton and T. Brock, R.A.; the portrait of James Stuart, M.P., was unveiled at Hoxton; for several years Hon. Representative of Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, London. *Address:* The Chestnuts, Westbrooke, Worthing. *T.:* 2048.

WATTS, Rev. Sidney Maurice, B.D. (Lond.); Minister of Union Church, Mill Hill, N.W.7, since 1942; *b.* Bishops Stortford, 1892; *y. s.* of James Watts, Lowestoft; *m.* 1917, Winifred Chambers; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lowestoft; Hackney College (Univ. of London). President London University Debating Society, 1915: Assistant Minister, Bromley Congregational Church, 1916-18; Superintendent Minister (Congregational), Whitefield's Central Mission, Tottenham Court Road, W.1, 1918-24; Minister of Warwick Road Congregational Church, Coventry, 1924; of Elgin Place Congregational Church, Glasgow, 1937-42. *Publications:* The Gardens of God, a volume of Sermons; Liberty to the Captives, a short history of Slavery. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 54 Uphill Road, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1491.

WATTS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.D., M.B., B.S. (Durham), B.Sc. (Manchester), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London); Physician; *b.* Hyde, Cheshire, 1 July 1868; *s.* of late John Taylor Watts, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Dudley, *y. d.* of Alfred Ryder, Durban, Natal; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University of Durham. Practised at Hyde, Cheshire, for twenty-nine years; for twenty-five years certifying factory surgeon; M.P. (C.) Withington Division of Manchester, 1922-23, and 1924-29; Ex-President, Ashton-under-Lyme Division of B.M.A., and Ex-Pres. of the Association of Certifying Factory Surgeons; Member of Cheshire Insurance Committee, 1913-21. *Publication:* Paper on Shuttle Kissing as a Source of Infection, British Medical Association. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Address:* 19 Cambridge Road, Southport, Lancs.

WATTS, William Walter, F.S.A.; late Keeper of the Department of Metalwork, Victoria and Albert Museum; retired after forty-four years service, 1923; *b.* 13 July 1862; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fulham Church School; City of London School. Citizen of London, and Liveryman of the Company of Goldsmiths, 1929; on Sub-Committee of National Art-Collections Fund; V.P. of Church Crafts League; Member of the Central Council for the care of Churches, and has served on six Diocesan Advisory Boards; has lectured for London County Council, Courtauld Institute of Art, etc. *Publications:* Old English Silver, 1924; Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Silver Plate belonging to the Colleges of the University of Oxford, 1928; Catalogues of private collections of silver including those of Viscount Lee of Fareham (1936) and Baron Bruno Schröder; for the Victoria and Albert Museum, Catalogue of English Silversmiths' Work, Chalices and other Communion Vessels, Pastoral Staves, Revision of Handbooks on Ironwork, Parts II. and III.; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Works of Art belonging to the Livery Companies of the City of London, 1926; articles on Metalwork in Encyclopædia Britannica, and numerous art publications *Address:* 64 East Sheen Avenue, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4391.

WATTS, William Whitehead, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.); M.Sc. (Birm.); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews, Edin.), F.R.S. 1904; Hon. F.R.S.C. 1925; Hon. F.R.S.E. 1934; Emeritus Professor of Geology and hon. Fellow Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington and of London University; President British Association, 1935; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of Isaac Watts, of Broseley, Shropshire; *m.* 1st, 1889, L. A. Atchison (*d.* 1891); one *d.*; 2nd, 1894, R. Atchison (*née* Rogers) (*d.* 1940); one *d. Educ.:* Denstone College; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). Cambridge University-Extension Lecturer, 1882-91; H.M. Geological Survey, 1891-97; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1888-94; Deputy-Professor of Geology, Oxford, 1888; Assist.-Professor of Geology, and Professor of Geography, Birmingham Univ., 1897-1906; Professor of Geology, Imperial College, 1906-30; Secretary of Geological Society, 1898-1909; President, 1910-12; Wollaston Medallist, 1927; President of Geologists' Association, 1908-10 and 1930-32; Pres. of Section C British Association, 1903 and 1924; President of Mineralogical Society, 1924-27; Dean of Faculty of Science, London University, 1913-1917; Secretary of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, 1917-23. *Publications:* Description of Rocks and Fossils in Collection of Geological Survey of Ireland; Geology for Beginners; Shropshire, the Geography of the County; editor of British Geological Photographs; numerous geological papers and memoirs. *Address:* 39 Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

See also W. G. Fearnsides.

WATTS-MORGAN, D.; *see* Morgan.

WAUCHOPE, General Sir Arthur Grenfell, G.C.B. *cr.* 1938; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1 March 1874; *s.* of David Baird Wauchope, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Repton. 2nd Lieut. 4th A. & S.H. 1893; 2nd Batt. The Black Watch,

1896; Capt., 1901; Maj., 1914; Col. 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lt.-Gen. 1931; Gen. 1936; served on the staff of the late Major-General Wauchope commanding Highland Brigade in South Africa (severely wounded at Magersfontein, despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded 2nd Battalion Black Watch in France and Mesopotamia, 34th Brigade, and temporarily 7th Division Indian Corps (despatches, wounded, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); A.D.C. to Comm.-in-Chief, Cape of Good Hope, 1902-3; Military Member of Overseas Settlement Delegation to Australia and New Zealand, 1923; Chief of British Section, Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1924-27; G.O.C. 44th Home Counties Division T.A., 1927-29; G.O.C. Northern Ireland District, 1929-31; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Palestine and Trans-Jordania, 1931-38; retired pay, 1936; Col. Black Watch, 1940-46; K.G.St.J.; Officer, Legion of Honour. *Address:* Lythanger, Empshott, Liss, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WAUCHOPE, Sir John Douglas Don-, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1667; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots, retired; Convener of the Midlothian County Council; *b.* 15 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and Bethia Hamilton, *d.* of Andrew Buchanan; *S.* father, 1893. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.). *Heir: b.* Andrew Ramsay [*b.* 29 Apr. 1861; *m.* 1903, Maizie, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Salmond, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh]. *Address:* Edmonstone, Gilmerton, Midlothian.

WAUGH, Alec; *b.* Hampstead, 8 July 1898; *er. s.* of late Arthur Waugh; *m.* 1932, Joan, *d.* of Andrew Chirnside, Victoria, Australia; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Dorset Regt., 1917; B.E.F. France, 1917-18; prisoner of war, 1918; has travelled extensively; rejoined Dorset Regt., 1939; B.E.F. France, 1940; Staff Capt., Ministry of Mines, 1940; M.E.F. 1941; Paiforce, 1942-45. *Publications:* The Loom of Youth, 1917; Kept, 1925; Nor Many Waters, 1928; The Coloured Countries, 1930; Most Women . . ., 1931; So Lovers Dream, 1931; Wheels within Wheels, 1933; The Balliols, 1934; Jill Somerset, 1936; Eight Short Stories, 1937; Going Their Own Ways, 1938; No Truce with Time, 1941; His Second War, 1944. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Pratt's, Savage, Savile.

WAUGH, Sir (Alexander) Telford, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* London, 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Alex. Waugh of 177 Regent Street, and Letherhead; *m.* 1925, Gwendda Kate, *d.* of late Arthur Cecil Hugh-Jones. P.W.D. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Letherhead; Forest School; Germany. Appointed Student Interpreter in H.M.'s Consular Service in the Levant, 1885; Vice-Consul, 1890; Consul, 1903; placed at disposal of American Ambassador at Constantinople to assist in protection of British interests in Turkey on departure of the British Embassy, 1 Nov. 1914; employed in Foreign Office, Feb.-June 1915; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Legation in Athens, June 1915; organised the Commercial Contraband Department of the Legation for the control of Greek trade during the War; attached to British High Commission, Constantinople, 1918-20; Consul-General at Constantinople, 1920-29; acting Commercial Secretary at Constantinople, 1920-21; retired on a pension, 1930. *Publication:* Turkey Yesterday, To-day and To-morrow, 1930. *Address:* 85 West Hill, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* Badminton.

WAUGH, Sir Arthur Allen, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1943; C.I.E. 1937; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 25 July 1891. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. Entered I.C.S., 1914; Revenue Sec., U.P. Govt., 1934; Settlement Commissioner, United Provinces, 1939; War Production Commissioner and Sec. to Govt., U.P., 1942; Sec. Dept. of Supply, Govt. of India, 1943; Member for Home and Industries and Supplies, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, July-Aug. 1946. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* Caledonian.

WAUGH, Evelyn Arthur St. John; Writer; *b.* 1903; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Waugh; *m.* 1937, Laura, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Aubrey Herbert, M.P.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lancing; Hertford College, Oxford. Temp. commission Royal Marines, 1939; transferred R.H.G., 1942. *Publications:* Rossetti, 1928; Decline and Fall, 1928; Vile Bodies, 1930; Labels, 1930; Remote People, 1932; Black Mischief, 1932; Ninety-two Days, 1934; Handful of Dust, 1934; Edmund Campion, 1935 (Hawthornden Prize, 1936); Waugh in Abyssinia, 1936; Scoop, 1938; Put Out More Flags, 1942; Work Suspended, 1943; Brideshead Revisited, 1945; When the Going was Good, 1946. *Address:* Piers Court, Stinchcombe. Glos. *Clubs:* St. James', White's, Beefsteak,

WAUGH, Sir Telford; *see* Waugh, Sir A. T.

WAUTON, Edric Brenton; *b.* 25 July 1883; *er. s.* of late Edward Wauton, Uppingham School; *m.* 1911, Mary, *y. d.* of late G. Carew Searle, West Dulwich; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. Major, Royal Monmouth R.E. (retired); served Boer War, 1901-2 (Queen's Medal); Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (Medal); attached to Nigeria Regiment, R.W.A.F.F., 1914; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force (1914 Star, General Service Medal and Allied Star); Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1909; District Officer, 1917; Acting Resident, Ondo Province, 1926; Benin Province, 1927; Resident, 1928; in charge of Benin Province, 1928-29; Onitsha Province, 1930; Ogoja Province, 1931; retired, 1932; Director Society of Herbalists, 21 Bruton Street, W.1, since 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* Heathcote, Little Common Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1066. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Bexhill.

WAVELL, family name of **Viscount Wavell.**

WAVELL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1943, of Cyrenaica and of Winchester; **Field Marshal Archibald Percival Wavell,** P.C. 1943; G.C.B., *cr.* 1941; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1943; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; Viceroy and Governor-General of India since 1943; Chancellor Aberdeen University since 1945; Colonel The Black Watch (R.H.R.), 1946; *b.* May 1883; *s.* of late Major-Gen. A. G. Wavell, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Eugenie Marie, C.I. 1943, *o. c.* of late Col. Owen Quirk, C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff Coll. Appointed The Black Watch, 1901; served S. African War (medal with 4 clasps); Indian Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; served in France, 1914-1916 (wounded, M.C.) as Military Attache with Russian Army in Caucasus, Oct. 1916-June 1917 (Orders of St. Vladimir and St. Stanislas), and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-1920; B.G.G.S. XX. Corps, 1918-19, B.G.G.S., E.E.F. 1919-20; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1933; Lt.-Gen., 1938; General, 1940; Field-Marshal, 1943; Commander, 6th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-33; Commander, 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1935-37; commanded Troops in Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1937-38; G.O.C. in C., Southern Command, 1938-39; Commander-in-Chief, Middle East, 1939-41; Commander-in-Chief, India, 1941-43, Supreme Commander, S.W. Pacific, Jan.-March 1942; A.D.C. General to the King, 1941-43; Commander Legion of Honour, Order of the Nile, Order of El Nahda, Order of George (Greece), Virtuti Militari (Poland), Greek Military Cross, Seal of Solomon (Ethiopia), Military Cross, Czechoslovakia, Order of Orange-Nassau (Holland), Ch.C. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), Star of Nepal. *Publications:* The Palestine Campaigns, 1928; Allenby, 1940;

Generals and Generalship, 1941; Allenby in Egypt, 1943; Other Men's Flowers (Anthology), 1944; Speaking Generally, 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, ski-ing. *Heir: s.* Major (temp.) Hon. Archibald John Arthur Wavell, M.C. 1947, Black Watch [*b.* 11 May 1916. *Educ.:* Winchester. Palestine, 1936-39 (medal with clasp); served War of 1939-45]. *Address:* Viceroy's House, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WAVERTREE, The Lady, C.B.E.; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; **Sophie Florence Lothrop,** *y.d.* of late A. Brinsley Sheridan, J.P., of Frampton, Dorset, *g.-g.-g.d.* of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, M.P., Orator and Dramatist, and *g.d.* of John Lothrop Motley, Historian and American Ambassador; *m.* 1st Baron Wavertree of Delamere (*d.* 1933); no *c. Educ.:* England; abroad. Was Matron of Sussex Lodge Hospital during duration of War; equipped own house for wounded officers; started Trust Fund for Wallingford Home for Invalid Children. *Publications:* articles on tennis for various newspapers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Club:* All England Lawn Tennis.

WAY, Rev. Charles Parry, M.A.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1870; *y. s.* of late Canon John Hugh Way, Vicar of Henbury, Glos.; *m.* Ethel Mary Danks; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton School; S. John's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of St. Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton; Priest S. Mark, Basford, Stoke-on-Trent; Vicar of Henbury, 1906-28; Vicar of Chesterton, North Staffs., 1928-30; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1926-29; Rector of S. Chad's, Lichfield, Staffs., 1930-33; Vicar of Eccleshall, and Rural Dean of Eccleshall, 1933-39; Rector of Denham, Bucks, 1939-1946; retired, 1946; Prebendary of Bobenhull in Lichfield Cathedral, 1939-40, Prebendary Emeritus since 1940. *Recreations:* exploring and gardening. *Address:* Denham Lodge, Eccleshall, Stafford. *T.:* Eccleshall 327.

WAY, Christine Stella; *b.* 26 July 1895; *o. c.* of late Capt. C. M. S. Humphreys, J.P., Garthmyl Hall, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1932, Capt. H. Bromley Way; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tudor Hall, Chislehurst. County Secretary of Girl Guides for County of Montgomeryshire, 1919; County Commissioner (Girl Guides) since 1930; J.P. 1934; High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1943. V.A.D. nurse through European War. *Address:* Garthmyl Hall, Montgomery. *T.:* Berriew 12.

WAYLAND, Edward James, C.B.E. 1938; A.R.C.S., M.Inst.M.M., F.G.S., etc.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Edward Wayland and Emily Street; *m.* 1917, Ellen Morrison; one *s. Educ.:* Central Foundational School; City of London College; Royal College of Science; Royal School of Mines. Egypt, 1909, geological research; Portuguese East Africa, 1911, exploring for a Mining Company; Ceylon Government Service (as Assistant Mineral Surveyor), 1912-16; European War, 1917-19; Uganda Government Service, 1919-39 (first as Geological Expert, next as Government Geologist and later as Director of the Geological Survey); returned to England to rejoin military forces; tunnelling in Dover and Gibraltar; then joined Bomb Disposal Co. R.E.; was sent on a secret mission to a neutral country; again joined Bomb Disposal on return; went to Bechuanaland, 1943, on geological work. Bigsby Medallist Geological Society of London; Victoria Medallist, R.G.S. *Publications:* numerous. *Address:* c/o Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

WAYLAND, Lieut.-Col. Sir William Abraham, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; F.C.S., F.S.A.; Chairman of the Empire Day Movement since 1927; *b.* Sept. 1869; *s.* of W. R. Wayland of Civil Service. *Educ.:* Marlowes College. Raised 39th Division R.F.A. 137th Heavy Battery, 16th Batt. County London Vol. Regt.; M.P. (C.) Canterbury Division, 1927-45; Mayor of Deptford, 1914-20. *Publications:* Essays on Fermentation and articles on agriculture. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Hempton Lodge, Monks-Horton, Kent. *T.:* Lyminge 87283. *Clubs:* Carlton, Authors', Royal Automobile, Farmers.

WAYMAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Myers, Kt., *cr.* 1945; O.B.E. 1918; F.S.S.; J.P.; Chairman Mayfair Products Ltd., of Dunn & Co. (Sunderland) Ltd.; of The Mayfair Confectionery Co. Ltd.; of Myers Wayman Ltd.; of Associated Coachbuilders Ltd.; and of Mayfair Dairies Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Sunderland Working Men's Building Society and of Sunderland Properties Co. Ltd.; Director Sunderland Assoc. Football Club Ltd. and Monkchester Trust Ltd.; Chairman Sunderland Licensing Planning Com.; of Sunderland Disablement Advisory Com.; of North Regional Savings Advisory Com.; of Sunderland Magistrates' Executive Com., and of Sunderland Savings Com.; Vice-Pres. Sunderland Chamber of Commerce; Member National Savings Com. and of North Regional Business Training Com.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Myers and Jane Wayman; *m.* 1911, Margaret Winifred Bland; (one *s.* killed in action 1943) three *d. Educ.:* Argyle House School, Sunderland; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served in Durham L.I. 1914-19 (seriously wounded). World traveller, 1922-1933; Member Sunderland Borough Council, 1936-45; Mayor of Sunderland, 1938-43 (5 times); Deputy Mayor, 1943-45; Chairman Sunderland War Emergency Com., 1939-45; of the Food Control Com., 1939-45; and of various other Committees. Chairman Sunderland Industrial Development Board, 1938-43. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Coanwood, Sunderland; Skears, Middleton-in-Teesdale. *T.:* Sunderland 3365, Middleton-in-Teesdale 249. *Clubs:* Union; Sunderland, Sunderland.

WAYNE, Edward Johnson, M.D., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.C.P.; Prof. of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Univ. of Sheffield, since 1934; Associate Physician to Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; Physician to Children's Hospital, Sheffield; *b.* 3 June 1902; *s.* of William Wayne, Leeds, Yorks and Ellen Rawding, Leadenham, Lincs; *m.* 1932, Honora Nancy Halloran; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leeds University and Medical School (Akroyd Scholar and Sir Swire Smith Fellow); Manchester University. B.Sc. Leeds (1st Class Hons. Chemistry) 1923; M.B., Ch.B. (Leeds), 1st Class Hons. 1929; M.D. 1938; Hey Gold Medallist; Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Leeds, 1930-31; Assistant in Dept. Clinical Research, University College Hospital, London, 1931-34. *Publications:* Papers in scientific and medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Glenbrook, Woofindin Avenue, Sheffield 11. *T.:* 32073.

WAYNE, Naunton; Actor; *b.* 22 June 1901; *s.* of William Thomas Davies, Solicitor, and Annie Elizabeth Davies, Porth (Rhondda Valley), South Wales; changed name by deed-poll from Henry Wayne Davies, 1933; *m.* 1927, Gladys Dove; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College. Started professional career in concert party, 1920; first cabaret engagement, 1927; first Radio performance, 1928; first Music Hall booking, Victoria Palace, 1929; first Revue, Chelsea Follies (as Compère), 1930; first Picture, First Mrs. Fraser, 1931; non-stop Variety, London Pavilion (40 weeks), 1932; Pictures, Going Gay and For Love of You, 1933; Compère for Josephine Baker season, Prince Edward Theatre, 1933; Cochran's Streamline, 1934; Compère, 1066 and All That, 1935; All Wave, Revue, 1936; first straight part, Norman, in Wise Tomorrow, Lyric Theatre, 1937; played same part in New York, 1937; Choose Your Time, Piccadilly Theatre, 1938; Caldicott in film The Lady Vanishes, 1938; Film, A Girl Must Live, 1938; Farce, Giving the Bride Away, St. Martin's Theatre, 1939; Caldicott in films Night Train to Munich and Crooks Tour, 1940; George Black's Black Vanities, Victoria Palace, 1941; Tristam

Sprott in J. B. Priestley's Good Night, Children, New Theatre, 1942; Tom Arnold's Sky High Revue, Phœnix Theatre, 1942; Arsenic and Old Lace, Strand Theatre, 1942. Music Hall engagements between productions. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* 9 Sheen Gate Gardens, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 1808. *Clubs:* Savage, Green Room, Stage Golfing.

WAZIR HASAN, Hon. Sir Saiyid, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 14 May 1874. Joined the Lucknow Bar, 1903; Secretary, All India Moslem League, 1912-19; was instrumental in bringing about Hindu-Moslem Pact of 1916; Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1920; Judge of the Chief Court of Oudh, 1925; Chief Judge, 1930; retired 1934. *Address:* Wazir Hasan Road, Lucknow, India. *Club:* United Service, Lucknow.

WAZIR-UD-DOWLA, Rai Bahadur Sir Seray Mal; *see* Bapna.

WEATHERALL, John Henry, M.A., Oxon; *b.* Liverpool, 1868; *m.* 1st, 1897, Florence (*d.* 1915), *d.* of George Atkins, Leicester; 2nd, 1917, Mary (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Rudolph Neele, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool; Owens College, Manchester; Unitarian College, Manchester; Exeter College and Manchester College, Oxford. *Unitarian Minister, Darlington,* 1896-98; Professor of Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek in the Presbyterian College, Carmarthen, 1898-1904; Minister of Bank Street Chapel, Bolton, 1904-14; Minister of Essex Church, London, 1915-30; Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, 1931-38; London University Extension Lecturer in European Literature, 1917-29; Preacher to American Unitarian Association, Boston, 1921; and at Centenary Service of the British and Foreign Unitarian Association, London, 1925; Preacher to Czecho-Slovakian Church, Vinorhady, Prague, 1934. *Publications:* The Books of the Old Testament, 1902; Twelve Sermons, 1907; Recollections of an Oxford Student at Manchester College, 1929; The significance of the Unitarians, Essex Hall Lecture, 1938; various contributions in The Inquirer, Manchester Guardian, Hibbert Journal. *Recreations:* chess (Oxford University Chess Team v. Cambridge, 1894) and walking. *Address:* Innisfallen, Ballyskeagh, Lambeg, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland.

WEATHERBURN, Professor Charles Ernest, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Western Australia since 1929; Chairman of the Professorial Board, 1933-34 and 1942-43; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 18 June 1894; *s.* of Henry Weatherburn, formerly of Leicester, England; *m.* 1909, Lucy May Darnell, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (post-graduate travelling scholarship); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholarship). First Class Mathematical Tripos. Lecturer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1911-23; Trinity College, 1916-23; Professor of Mathematics at Canterbury University College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1923-29; President of Section A, Australian and N.Z. Association for the Advancement of Science, 1932; awarded Hector Medal and Prize by the Royal Society of New Zealand, 1934. *Publications:* Vector Analysis; Differential Geometry; Riemannian Geometry; Mathematical Statistics, and a large number of original memoirs in Pure and Applied Mathematics. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, gardening. *Address:* University of W. Australia, Perth, W. Australia.

WEATHERHEAD, Arthur Evelyn, C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1943; Colonial Administrative Service (retired); *b.* 10 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon R. J. Weatherhead, M.A., and Anna Bagot Steele; *m.* 1916, Helen Dorothea Wilcox; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth School. Enlisted South African Constabulary, 1900; Commission, 1902; resigned 1907; District Superintendent Uganda Police, 1908; Assistant District Commissioner Uganda, 1911; District Commissioner, 1916; Director of Labour, 1925; Provincial Commissioner, 1926; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, 1932-33; Governor's Deputy on various occasions; Acting Governor, 1935; appointed to Executive Council, 1934; Acting Governor, Seychelles, 1935-36; J.P. Somerset. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Washingpool, Wells. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WEATHERHEAD, Rev. Leslie D., M.A.; Minister of The City Temple, London, since 1936; Hon. Chaplain to Forces; *b.* London, 1893; *s.* of Andrew Weatherhead, a Scottish Presbyterian, and Elizabeth Mary Weatherhead, London; *m.* 1920, Evelyn, *er. d.* of Rev. Arthur Triggs, formerly Missionary in Ceylon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Newton Secondary School Leicester; Richmond Theological College; London Univ.; Manchester Univ. Served European War as 2nd Lieut. I.A.R.O.; Mesopotamian Campaign as Staff Lieut.; after the Armistice with Turkey served as Chaplain to 1/4 and 1/6 Devon Regts.; took charge of English Methodist Church, Madras, 1919; returned England in 1922; Manchester, 1922-25; Brunswick Methodist Church, Leeds, 1925-36; specialized in Psychology; Lecturer in Psychology for the Workers' Educational Association; Certificated Teacher of Psychology under Board of Education; Formerly Examiner in Psychology for Ordination Candidates in Wesleyan Methodist Church. *Publications:* After Death; The Afterworld of the Poets; Psychology in Service of the Soul; Psychology and Life; The Mastery of Sex through Psychology and Religion; The Transforming Friendship; Jesus and Ourselves; His Life and Ours; Discipleship; How can I find God?; Why do men Suffer?; It Happened in Palestine; A Shepherd Remembers; The Eternal Voice; Thinking aloud in Wartime; This is the Victory; Personalities of the Passion; In Quest of a Kingdom; The Will of God; A Plain Man looks at the Cross; The Significance of Silence. *Address:* The City Temple Office, 30 Holborn, E.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 6902.

WEAVER, John Reginald Homer; President of Trinity College, Oxford, since 1938; formerly Fellow, Tutor, and Librarian of the College; editor, Dictionary of National Biography, 1928-37; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Crowley Weaver, M.A., Vicar of Kempley, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1917, Stella Mary Georgina, *o. d.* of Col. Hampden Acton, R.F.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Keble College, Oxford. Hon. Scholar; B.A. (1st Class Mod. Hist.), 1909; M.A., 1912; Arnold Prize Essay, 1912; F.S.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Dublin); Hon. Fellow of Keble College; Junior Proctor, 1921; pro-Vice-Chancellor since 1945; Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford; Curator of the Bodleian Library; F.R.P.S.; Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, 1911-1913; War Trade Intelligence Department, Westminster, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Chronicle of John of Worcester, 1908; contributor to Vinogradoff and Morgan's Denbigh Survey, 1914; Editor of George's Genealogical Tables, 1915, 1930; Dictionary of National Biography (1912-21), 1928, (1922-1930), 1937; Memoir of H. W. C. Davis, 1933. *Recreation:* architectural photography in Spain. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

WEAVING, Thomas Henry; Organist and Choirmaster, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1920; Professor and Fellow R.I.A.M.; Conductor, Rathmines and Rathgar Musical Society; Conductor Stroller's Club; *b.* Birmingham, 1881; *s.* of T. J. Weaving, formerly of Oxford; *m.* 1905, Muriel A., *d.* of late Patrick Campbell, J.P., Belmont, Stranraer, and Ellerslie, Streatham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds; Wesley College, Dublin. Gained scholarships and medals for organ, piano, and composition at R.I.A.M.; appointed teacher there, 1896; organist, Straffan Church, 1897-1899; Rutland Square Church, 1899-1910; Christ Church, Kingstown, 1910-17; Chapel Royal, Dublin, 1917-20. *Compositions* (unpub-

lished, but performed publicly): Sacred and secular choral works, songs, string orchestra, organ and pianoforte pieces. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Gilmoss, Sutton, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Sutton 182.

WEBB; family name of **Baron Passfield.**

WEBB, Sir (Ambrosé) Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 13 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Charles Webb, late of Park Place, Tashinny, Co. Longford, and Louisa Marie Bole; *m.* 1910, Agnes, *d.* of Michael Gunn, late of 69 Merrion Square, Dublin; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford (classical scholar, B.A. 1905); King's Inns, Dublin (Victoria Prize and John Brooke Scholarship, 1908). Called to Irish Bar, 1909; K.C., 1920; Member General Council of the Bar of Ireland, 1916-21; President of the District Court of Samaria, Palestine, 1921-33; Legal Assessor to Dept. of Development, Palestine, 1931-33; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Kenya, 1933-37; Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1938-39; Chief Justice of Tanganyika, 1940-45; retired, 1945. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, D.C. & O., 1 Cockspur St., S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas.

WEBB, Lieut.-Colonel Andrew Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Captain H. J. Webb, late 11th Regt.; *m.* 1906, Evelyn Dorothea, *d.* of Henry Brady, Deputy-Accountant-General, R.N.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Blakenhall, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent.

WEBB, Augustus D., C.B.E. 1933; late Chief of Intelligence Branch, H.M. Customs and Excise; *b.* 13 Nov. 1880; *s.* of James Webb and Helen Gibbs; widower. *Educ.:* Thornhill Road; London University; B.Sc. (Econ.). Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, and of Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* New Dictionary of Statistics, 1911; also Articles and Reviews in Economic Journal and Statistical Journal. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* 47 Northway, N.W.11.

WEBB, Cecil Richard, O.B.E. 1926; M.C.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1887; *y. s.* of Rev. S. G. M. Webb, late Rector of Newton Kyme, Yorkshire; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Helen Gordon, *y. d.* of late Charles Gulland Ballingall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. North Eastern Railway, 1904-1914; Assistant Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway, 1914; war service, British and German East Africa, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Traffic Manager, Tanganyika Railway, 1919-23; General Manager and Traffic Manager, Sierra Leone Railway, 1923-30; General Manager, Palestine Railways, 1930-42. *Address:* 16 Sutherland Avenue, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

WEBB, Sir Charles Morgan, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1921; *b.* Wolverhampton, 30 June 1872; *s.* of late Alfred Webb, merchant, Wolverhampton; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* St. Peter's, Wolverhampton; Mason's College, Birmingham; St John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service; 1895; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1901; Settlement Officer, 1903; Superintendent Census Operations, 1910-12; Secretary, Govt. 1914; Chief Secretary, Government of Burma, 1918; First Vice-Chancellor, University of Rangoon, 1920; Chairman, Rangoon Development Trust, 1921. *Publications:* Report on Census Operations for Burma, 1911; The Rise and Fall of the Gold Standard, 1934; Ten Years of Currency Revolution, 1935; Three Million Houses, 1937; The Outlook for Gold, 1938; Monetary Management, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 5 Temple Gardens, Brighton. *T.:* Hove 5304.

WEBB, Clement Charles Julian, M.A.; D.Litt.; F.B.A. 1927; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 1930, and of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938; *b.* London, 25 June 1865; *y. s.* of Rev. Benjamin Webb, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wells Street, London, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Maria Elphinstone, *d.* of W. H. Mill, D.D., Canon of Ely and Regius Professor of Hebrew at Cambridge; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Theodora (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Alexander Joseph, Hon. Canon of Rochester. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. (1st Lit. Hum.) 1888. Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1889-1922; Senior Proctor, 1905-6; member of the Governing Body of St. Peter's College, Westminster, since 1905; a Governor of the Grammar School, Aylesbury, since 1938; Examiner in Lit. Hum. 1906-9; Tutor in Philosophy to the non-collegiate students, Oxford, 1907-20; Wilde Lecturer on Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1911-14; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1918-19; First Oriel Professor of the Philosophy of the Christian Religion, 1920-30; Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 1922-30; Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer, Calcutta, 1930-31; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala, 1932; Forwood Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Liverpool, 1933; Lewis Fry Lecturer, Bristol, 1934; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews, 1921; Hon. D.Theol. Upsala, 1932; Hon. D.D., Glasgow, 1937. *Publications:* Devotions of St. Anselm, 1903; Joannis Saresberiensis Policraticus, 1909; Metalogicon, 1929; Problems in the Relations of God and Man, 1911 and 1915; Natural and Comparative Religion (Inaugural Lecture), 1911; History of Philosophy (Home Univ. Library), 1915 and 1944; Studies in the History of Natural Theology, 1915; Group Theories of Religion and the Individual, 1916; In Time of War, 1918; God and Personality, 1919; Divine Personality and Human Life, 1920; Philosophy and the Christian Religion (Inaugural Lecture) 1920; A Century of Anglican Theology and other Lectures, 1923; Kant's Philosophy of Religion, 1926; Religious Thought in the Oxford Movement, 1928; Religion and the Thought of To-day (Riddell Lectures), 1929; Pascal's Philosophy of Religion, 1929; Our Knowledge of One Another (Herz Lecture), 1930; John of Salisbury, 1932; The Contribution of Christianity to Ethics (Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures), 1932; Religious Thought in England from 1850, 1933; Religion and Theism, 1934; The Historical Element in Religion, 1935; Religious Experience with Bibliography, 1945; also contributions to religious and philosophical works. *Address:* Old Rectory, Pitchcott, nr. Aylesbury. *T.:* North Marston 9.

WEBB, Geoffrey Fairbank, M.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge since 1938; *b.* 9 May 1898; *s. of John Racker Webb and Elizabeth* Hodgson Fairbank; *m.* 1934, Marjorie Isabel, *d.* of late John Holgate Batten. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Able Seaman R.N.V.R. 1917-19; University Demonstrator in the Faculty of Fine Art; University Lecturer, 1938; Lecturer at Courtauld Institute of Fine Art, University of London, 1934-37. Attached to the Naval Staff, 1939-43; 'Historical Section of War Cabinet Offices, 1943-44; Adviser on Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives, S.H.A.E.F., rank Lt.-Col., 1944; Director, Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives, Control Commission for Germany, British Element, rank Colonel, 1945 (despatches). *Publications:* Edited Letters of Sir John Vanbrugh, 1928; Life of Sir Christopher Wren, 1937; Contributions to: Johnson's England, Chapter on Architecture and Garden; Walpole Society, Letters of Nicholas Hawksmoor; Georgian Art, Architecture and Sculpture; Spanish Art, Sculpture; Anne to Victoria, Robert Adam and his Brothers; and to journals. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 66 Pelham Court, Fulham Road, S.W.3. *Clubs:* United University, Burlington Fine Arts.

WEBB, Sir Henry; *see* Webb, Sir A. H.

WEBB, John, C.M.G. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1918; M.I.E.E.; Inspector-General of Egyptian State Telegraphs and Telephones since 1931; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late John Webb;

m. 1906, Florence, *d.* of Jason Giles, Coventry; one *s.* one *d.* S. Africa, 1899-1902, with Imperial Yeo.; European War, 1914-19, as Lieut. R.E. (M.C.); Tadj. D'Iran, 1939; Grand Officer Order of Nile, 1941. *Address:* Egyptian State Telegraphs and Telephones, Cairo. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira, Cairo; Union, Smouha, Alexandria.

WEBB, John Curtis, M.A. (Camb. Hons.); M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Major R.A.M.C.; *b.* Tenby, Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Commander A. H. Webb. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Clare College, Cambridge; Edinburgh; King's College Hospital; Berlin. Associate of King's College; Order of Merit Cruz Vermehla, Portugal; practised in Liverpool, 1896-98; London, 1898-1914; served in France, 1914-19 as specialist in Radiology and Electro Therapy (despatches); since the war has practised as specialist in Radiology and Electro-Therapy in Cheltenham; Hon. Consulting Radiologist, Gloucester Royal Infirmary and Eye Institution, Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals and Cheltenham Hospital for Children; Hon. Corr. Mem. Sect. of Radiology, R.S.M.; retired. *Publications:* Electrotherapy; various articles in the Medical Press. *Recreations:* carpentering, travel and croquet. *Address:* 4 Clarendon Villas, Pittville Gates, Cheltenham. *T.:* 2801. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

WEBB, Katharine; *b.* Bracknell, Berks, 1862; 2nd *d.* of Rev. William Fulford Adams and *sister* to W. Dacres Adams, *q.v.*; *m.* Edmund J. Webb. Pupil of Miss S. T. Prideaux. Worked as a bookbinder for many years at Eadburgha Bindery, Broadway, Worcestershire; is a member of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, London, and the Women's Guild of Arts (Hon. Pres. since 1939); F.R.S.A. 1938; exhibits under the name of Katharine Adams, and has shown work at St. Louis, 1904; Brussels, 1910 (gold medal); Ghent, 1913; Paris, 1914; Paris, 1925 (silver medal), etc. *Address:* Cherries, St. Briavels, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Cherries St. Briavels. *T.:* St. Briavels 36. *Club:* Lyceum.

WEBB, Sir Lisle; *see* Webb, Col. Sir A. L. A.

WEBB, Maurice; M.P. (Lab.) for Central Bradford since 1945; political journalist and broadcaster; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1946; *b.* 26 Sept. 1904; *s.* of George and Annie Webb, Lancaster; *m.* 1931, Mabel Hughes, Lancaster; one *s. Educ.:* Christ Church School, Lancaster. Political Agent for Labour Party in Skipton, 1927-29; Propaganda Officer for Labour Party Headquarters, 1929-44. Has done considerable home and overseas broadcasting for B.B.C. Has served as Chairman of Parliamentary Lobby Journalists and on Press Gallery Committee. *Publications:* Britain's Industrial Front, 1943; various political pamphlets. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, walking. *Address:* Willow Cottage, Pinner Hill, Pinner, Middx. *T.:* Pinner 3467. *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

WEBB, Millicent Vere, C.B.E. 1935; L.R.C.P. and S.Ed.; F.R.C.O.G.; *b.* Coleshill, Warwickshire, 15 Sept. 1878; *d.* of Vere George Webb, Physician, and Annie Millicent Gilbert. *Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women. Went to India in 1910 as Missionary; was one of original officers of Women's Medical Service, India, on its formation in 1914; served 1914-21 at Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta; Principal Women's Medical School, Agra, 1921-32; Chief Medical Officer Women's Medical Service, 1932-1936; Superintendent, Victoria Zenana Hospital, Hyderabad, 1936-38; retired, 1938. Gold Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1916, bar 1934. *Address:* Westcombe, Wickham Bishops, Essex.

WEBB, Admiral Sir Richard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1915; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Richard C. Webb, Avening, Glos; *m.* 1918, Agnes E., *o. d.* of late Robert J. Foster of Stockeld Park, Wetherby, Yorkshire, and of late Hon. Mrs. Robert Foster; one *d. Educ.:* Fonthill, Wilts; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1885; obtained four First-Class Certificates; Lieut. 1891; Comm. 1902; Capt. 1907; Rear-Adm. 1918; Vice-Adm. 1924; Admiral, 1928; commanded Amethyst on east coast of South America, 1909-11; R.N. War College, 1911-1913; Illustrious, 1913; Director of Trade Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914-17; commanded New Zealand in Grand Fleet, 1917-18; Assist. High Commissioner to Turkey, 1918-20; Rear-Admiral in the Fourth Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1920-22; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1917-18; Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1924-25; President R.N. College, Greenwich, and Admiral Commanding R.N. War College, 1926-29; retired list, 1929; Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society, and Lloyd's Silver medal, for saving life at sea, 1898; Order of the Swords, Sweden; Order of St. Anne, Russia; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Younger Brother of Trinity House. *Address:* Hillfield, Vicarage Road, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 1615. *Clubs:* United Service, Lansdowne.

WEBB, Dr. Robert Alexander, A.B. (Southwestern, Tenn.); M.D. (Johns Hopkins); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Camb.); Professor of Pathology, University of London (London Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women since 1933, and Pathologist, Three Counties Emergency Hospital (Ministry of Health) Arlesey, Beds., since Sept. 1939; *b.* Charleston, S.C., U.S.A., 26 July 1891; *s.* of Robert A. Webb, Prof. of Theology, Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Kentucky, and Roberta C. Beck; *m.* 1918, May Barrow, Edgbaston; one *s.* two *d.* Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Manchester, 1921-22; University Demonstrator in Pathology and M.R.C. Research Grant, Cambridge University, 1922-29; Lecturer in Pathology, Cambridge University, 1929-33; Capt. U.S. Medical Corps (attached R.A.M.C., England and B.E.F.), 1917-18. *Publications:* various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* Pathology Unit, Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 4331; 46 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1.

WEBB, Walter Prescott; Professor of History, Univ. of Texas; late Harmsworth Professor of American History, Oxford; *b.* 3 April 1888; *s.* of C. P. Webb and Mary Kyle; *m.* 1916, Jane Oliphant; one *a. Educ.:* public schools of Texas; Univ. of Texas (B.A. 1915, Ph.D. 1932); Univ. of Wisconsin; Univ. of Chicago. M.A. Oxford, 1942; Phi Beta Kappa; taught history, public school, 1915-18; Member History Dept. Univ. of Texas, 1918; Consulting Historian, National Park Service, 1937; Harkness Lecturer in American History, University College, London University, 1938. Director Texas State Historical Association, 1938-46. Editor Southwestern Historical Quarterly; Founder Junior Historians. *Publications:* The Great Plains: A Study in Environment and Institutions, 1931; The Texas Rangers: A Century of Frontier Defense; Divided we Stand: The Crisis of a Frontierless Democracy, 1937; articles to Scribner's Magazine, etc.; short stories to Sunset, etc. *Address:* University Station, Austin, Texas; Queen's College, Oxford. *T.A.:* Austin, Texas. *T.:* Austin 28042. *Clubs:* University, Town and Gown, Austin, Texas.

WEBB, Lt.-Col. Wilfred Francis, C.I.E. 1944; Indian Political Service; Resident in Kashmir since 1945; *b.* 20 Feb. 1897. Dewan, Bundi State, 1932; Political Agent, Orissa States, Sambalpur, 1937; Chhaltesgarh, Raipur, 1938; Punjab Hill States, 1939; Dewan Cutch, Western India, 1939-41; Political Agent, Malwa and Bhopal States, Central India, 1941-45.

WEBB, Wilfred Mark, O.B.E. 1943; F.L.S., F.R.M.S.; lecturer and writer; Sec. of

Selborne Society; Chairman Brent Valley Bird Sanctuary Committee; b. Primrose Hill, 28 May 1868; o. s. of late William James Webb ("Eastern Webb"), artist, and Bessie, o. d. of late William Weighill; m. 1st, 1896, Mathilda Elizabeth (d. 1931), o. d. of John Hunter Davie; one s.; 2nd, 1933, Daphne Margot Dudley, o. d. of Cecil Dudley Lewis. *Educ.*: St. John's Wood School; University and King's Colleges, London; privately. Engaged in tuition, 1889-92; original member of the Malacological Soc., 1893; Senior Assist. Lecturer on Biology, Essex County Council, 1893-98; editor of the Journal of Malacology, 1895-97; has actively promoted the Nature Study Movement; Lecturer on Biology and Nature Study, Surrey County Council, 1901-8; Editor of the Country Home, 1907-12; of Knowledge, 1910-17; of Selborne Magazine, 1911-25; Sec., Corresponding Societies Committee, British Association, 1914-22; at work for the War Office, 1915-1919; Assistant (Postal) Censor, 1918-19, 1938-1941; Censor in Charge, 1941-46; member of Council, National Trust, etc.; British War Medal. *Publications*: The Eton Nature Study Note-Book, 1903; Eton Nature Study and Observational Lessons (with Matthew Davenport Hill), part i. 1903, part ii. 1904; The British Woodlice (with Charles Sillem), 1906; The Principles of Horticulture, 1907; The Heritage of Dress, 1908; Gilbert White's Nature Calendar (*for 1766*), 1911; The Microscope and its Uses, 1914. *Recreations*: field natural history, archæology, photography. *Address*: The Hermitage, Hanwell, W.7. *T.*: Ealing 0642.

WEBB, Hon. Sir William Flood, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Justice of the High Court of Australia since May 1946; *b.* 1887; *m.*; six *c.* *Educ.*: Catholic Schools and University. Admitted to Bar, 1913; Crown Solicitor of Queensland, 1917-22; Solicitor-General of Queensland, 1922-25; visited England on Privy Council Appeals in 1919 and 1924; Judge of Supreme Court, 1925-1946; Chief Justice of Queensland, 1940-46; President of the Arbitration Court, 1925; President of Board of Trade and Arbitration, 1925-30; Judge of the Industrial Court, 1930-33; President, 1933; Chairman Central Sugar Cane Prices Board, 1926-42; Chairman Royal Commission on Transport, 1936, and Sugar Industry, 1939; Chairman, Australian Industrial Relations Council, 1942; Japanese Atrocities Commissioner, 1943; War Crimes Commissioner, 1944-46, visited England as such in 1944-45 to appear before United Nations War Crimes Commission presided over by Lord Wright; Communication Censorship Commissioner, 1944 (under National Security Regulations); Member Senate of the University of Queensland, 1944-46; President of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East for the trial of major Japanese War Criminals, 1946- . *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Abbotsleigh Road, Holland Park, Brisbane, Queensland.

WEBB, William Harcourt, D.L., J.P.; Major 1/1 Staffordshire Yeomanry; Governing Director of Edward Webb & Sons, Ltd., seed merchants and Fertiliser Manufacturers, Stourbridge; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. G. Webb, M.P. Kingswinford Div. of Staffords.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Marion, *d.* of late R. Cecil Corbett, Stableford, Shropshire; three *s.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Staffordshire Yeomanry, Boer War, 1899-1900 (severely wounded); European War, Egypt, 1914-17; M.F.H., Albrighton Woodland, 1920-22; contested Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, Nov. 1923; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1934. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: Spring Grove, Bewdley, Worcestershire. *T.*: Bewdley 14 *Club*: Bath.

WEBB-BOWEN, Col. Hildred Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L. Staffordshire; A.M.I.E.E., Engineer British Aluminium Company, Limited; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late B. Ince Webb-Bowen; *m.* 1920, Gladys, *e. d.* of W. J. Crampton, Southsea; one *s.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; City and Guilds of London Technical College; served with London Electrical Engineers (V.) in South Africa, 1901-2 (S.A. medal, five bars); served apprenticeship Elswick Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne (Sir W. Armstrong Whitworth, Ltd.); joined Staff of British Aluminium Company, Ltd., 1906; served in London Electrical Engineers (T.), 1914-16; Salonica, 1916-19 (Serbian White Eagle with cross swords, T.D.). *Address*: Claremont, Porthill, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. *Clubs*: Junior Army and Navy, M.C.C.

WEBB-BOWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Tom Ince, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.F.; late Bedfordshire Regiment; re-employed with R.A.F., 1939-44; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Violet Louise, *e. d.* of C. A. Hadley, Johannesburg; two *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel, Legion of Honour, Military Order of Savoy, Order of St. Anne of Russia); commanded R.A.F., India, 1919-21, Inland Area, 1924-26; commanded Royal Air Force in Middle East, 1926-29; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1930-31; Air Officer *Commanding* Wessex Bombing Area, 1931-33; retired list, 1933.

WEBB-JOHNSON, Sir Alfred (Edward), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1942; Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; Honours M.B., Ch.B. Victoria University of Manchester; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Hon. F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.); Grand Cordon Order of the Nile; Surgeon to H.M. Queen Mary; President Royal College of Surgeons; Chairman, Army Medical Advisory Board since 1946; Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1917; Member of Council, late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Vice-President and Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; late Dean of the Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, London, and the Royal Hospital, Chelsea: late Examiner in Surgery Univ. of Cambridge; Hon. Col., A.M.S.; Vice-Pres. Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton, Royal Eye Hosp., and Marie Curie Hosp.; late Consulting Surg., B.E.F., France; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); Knight of Grace, Hospitaller St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.S.M.; Member International Soc. of Surgery; Member of International Assoc. of Urology; F.Z.S.; *s.* of late Samuel Johnson, M.D., Medical Officer of Health, Stoke-on-Trent, and Julia (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late James Webb; *m.* Cecilia Flora, *d.* of late D. G. MacRae of Norbiton, Surrey. *Educ.*: Manchester University; London. Dumville Surgical Prizeman and Tom Jones Surgical Scholar; late Demonstrator of Operative Surgery, University of Manchester; Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Resident Medical Officer, the Middlesex Hospital. *Publications*: Surgical Aspects of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers, 1919; Notes on a Tour of the Principal Hospitals and Medical Schools of the United States and Canada, 1923; The Bradshaw Lecture: Pride and Prejudice in the Treatment of Cancer, 1940; numerous contributions to medical press and Proc. R.S.M. *Address*: 70 Portland Place, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1683, 1684. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Bath, Garrick; Travellers', Paris.

WEBB-JOHNSON, Stanley, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1930; E.D.; LL.B. 1925; Solicitor and Notary Public, Legislative Dept., Govt. of India; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy; Colonel of A.F.I.; A.R.P. Warden; *b.* 1 Mar. 1888; *m.* 1932, Beryl Buchanan, *d.* of late Steuart Binny, Dale House, Hassocks, and Mrs. Mabel Binny, North End, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rossall School; Victoria University, 1909, LL.B. (1st class Honours); 1911, qualified as Soli-

citor with Honours and was awarded the Slater Heelis Gold Medal; Partner in Hastie, 65 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C., 1912-14; served throughout European War, 1914-19, with the 6th Bn. East Surrey Regt. and on the Staff, Aden Field Force; since then Controller of Enemy Property and a legal adviser to Govt. of India; President, Delhi and Simla Y.M.C.A. and Soldiers' Home, and Simla East and We t Fraternity; Vice-Pres. Masonic Fraternity of Delhi; Vice-Chairman Ex-Services Association of India. *Publications:* A Digest of Indian Law Cases; a brochure on Conveyancing and Litigation. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Govt. of India Secretariat, New Delhi, India and Simla. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Overseas; United Service, Simla; Gymkhana, Delhi.

WEBB-JONES, J. W., M.A., Flight Lt. R.A.F. Education Service; Headmaster, St. George's School, Windsor Castle, 1934-42; resigned to enter R.A.F.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Ernest William Jones and Aimée Elizabeth Parson; *m.* 1930, Barbara Bindon, *d.* of late Col. R. H. S. Moody, C.B., The Buffs, and The Royal Irish Fusiliers; one *d. Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Worcester College, Oxford; Grenoble University (Diplome de Hautes Etudes). Capt. Worcester College Cricket; Assistant Master St. George's, Windsor Castle, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, fishing.

WEBBE, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1920; M.P.(U.) Abbey Division of Westminster since 1939; Director of Companies; *b.* 30 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late J. H. Webbe, Birmingham; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late W. A. Harrison, Edgbaston, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A., 27th Wrangler. H.M. Inspector, Board of Education, 1910-14; Deputy Director, Surplus Stores Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Member of L.C.C. Education Committee; Member of Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1925-26; Member of London County Council 1925-34 and since 1940, Alderman 1934-40; Chairman Education Committee London County Council, 1926-28; Chairman General Purposes Committee, 1933; Leader of the Municipal Reform Party, London County Council, 1934-45. *Address:* Ash Pollard, Merstham, Surrey.

WEBBER, Sir Arthur Frederick Clarence, Kt., *cr.* 1936; B.A.; *b.* British Guiana, 1873; *s.* of Arthur and Magdalen Weber; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late David Kennard, Linton, Kent; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen's Coll., British Guiana; Merton Coll., Oxford. Graduated at Oxford, 1896; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised at the Bar in British Guiana; Stipendiary Magistrate in British Guiana, 1900-9; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nigeria, 1909-33; Chief Justice, Sierra Leone, 1933-37; *Chairman Yorkshire Regional* Valuation Board under Coal Commission, 1939. *Publications:* The Justice of the Peace in British Guiana; Local Government Board under the Local Government Board Ordinance of British Guiana. *Address:* Seven Chimneys, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* 135.

WEBBER, Harold Norris, M.A., B.Chir. Cantab.; Consulting Anæsthetist, University College Hospital; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of W. H. Webber, Brighton; *m.* Madeleine Mary, *d.* of Major J. J. Ryder, late 2nd Worcs. Regt. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Univer. College Hospital. House Physician, House Surgeon, and Resident Medical Officer, West London Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, University College Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, London Fever Hospital; served in E.E.F., 1917-20, with rank of Major. *Publications:* with the late W. H. R. Rivers, papers on the action of caffeine and alcohol on the capacity for muscular work; with late F. S. Rood, a small textbook of anæsthetics. *Address:* Hawthorns, Upper Lye Lane, Bricket Wood, Herts.

WEBBER, Brig.-Gen. Norman William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Henry Webber of Horley, Surrey; *m.* 1905, Maud, *d.* of late Godfrey Critchley-Salmonson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1899; Captain, 1908; passed Staff College, 1914; Major, 1915; Colonel, 1920; retired pay, 1921; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War with Royal Engineers and General Staff, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WEBBER, Sir Robert John, Kt., *cr.* 1934; J.P.; D.L.; F.Z.S.; F.S.A.; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; Managing Director Western Mail and Echo Ltd.; Director Press Association Ltd., Kemsley Newspapers Ltd., South Wales and Mon. Trading Estates Ltd.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of Charles and Hannah Webber; *m.* 1911, Jane Bennett Perkins, Mathern Palace, Chepstow; one *d. Educ.:* Barry School; Cardiff Science and Art School. President of the Newspaper Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-27; Hon. Member of the Institute of Journalists; Chairman of the Federation of Southern Newspaper Owners for many years; founder and first Chairman of the South Wales and Monmouthshire Alliance of Master Printers, and Chairman for several years of the West of England and South Wales Monotype Users Association; Member of Council, Cardiff University College; Member of Government Advisory Council Reconstruction Post War for Wales and Mon.; hon. treasurer of various benevolent funds. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Mathern Lodge, Penylan, Cardiff. *T.A.:* c/o Mailecho Cardiff. *T.:* 7000, 2479. *Clubs: Constitutional, Press, Aldwych;* Cardiff and County, Exchange, Cardiff; Royal Porthcawl, Southerndown, Radyr, Cardiff, Walton Heath and Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews) Golf.

WEBER, F. Parkes, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Senior Physician to German Hospital and late Physician to Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Hermann Weber; *m.* 1921, Hedwig Unger-Laissle, M.D. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Paris; Vienna. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Society of Antiquaries, and Royal Numismatic Society; Moxon Medallist (R.C.P.), 1930. *Publications:* On Climate and Mineral Waters, and other medical and scientific and archæological subjects; Aspects of Death and Correlated Aspects of Life in Art, Epigram, and Poetry, 4th edition, 1922; Some Thoughts of a Doctor, 1935; More Thoughts and Comments of a Doctor, I-VIII, 1946; Rare Diseases and Some Debatable Subjects, 1946. *Address:* 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2126.

WEBSTER, Adam Blyth, M.A. (Edin.); LL.D. (Calif.); J.P.; Berry Professor of English Literature, University of St. Andrews, since 1920; *b.* Girvan, Ayrshire, 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Gordon Webster, M.A.; *m.* 1906, *e. d.* of late Cossar Mackenzie, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Christchurch, Canterbury, N.Z.; University of Edinburgh. Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University of Edinburgh, 1905-1916; Lecturer in English, Edinburgh Provincial Training College for Teachers, 1909-16; served European War, R.G.A. and I.B. (despatches); Senior Lecturer in English, University of Edinburgh, 1919-20; General Editor of Scottish Text Society, 1905-16; Visiting Professor, Univ. of California, 1926, 1929, 1931 and 1939; Dean of Faculty of Arts, St. Andrews, since 1921; Andrew Lang Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1937. *Publications:* On the Runic Inscriptions on the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses, in Baldwin Brown's Arts in Early England, vol. v., 1921; George

Saintsbury, 1933; Andrew Lang's Poetry, 1938. *Address:* University, St. Andrews. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WEBSTER, Benjamin; actor; *b.* London, 2 June 1864; *s.* of W. S. Webster, and *g.s.* of Ben. Webster, actor; *m.* 1892, May Whitty (*see* Dame May Webster); one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' School; King's Coll., London. Barr. Inner Temple, Nov. 1885; practised as a barrister till March 1887; joined Hare and Kendal management at St. James's Theatre. *Recreations:* golf, rowing, punting. *Address:* Hampshire House, 8431 De Longpre Avenue, Hollywood 46, California. *T.:* Hempstead 5434.

WEBSTER, Sir Charles Kingsley, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; M.A.; Litt.D.; F.B.A. 1930; Stevenson Professor of International History, London School of Economics, since 1932; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Daniel Webster of Freshfield, Liverpool; *m.* 1915, Nora Violet, *d.* of late R. P. Harvey of Florence. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar 1904, and Fellow 1909); Professor of Modern History, Liverpool University, 1914-22; Subaltern R.A.S.C. in England and France, 1915-17; General Staff War Office, 1917-18; Secretary, Military Section British Delegation, Conference of Paris, 1918-19; Wilson Professor of International Politics, Univ. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1922-32; Ausserordentlich Professor, University of Vienna, 1926; Nobel lecturer, Oslo, 1926; Reader University of Calcutta, 1927; Professor of History, Harvard University, 1928-32; Foreign Research and Press Service, 1939-41; Director of the British Library of Information, New York, *1941-42;* Foreign Office, *1943-44;* British Delegation Dumbarton Oaks and San Francisco, 1944-45, Preparatory Commission and General Assembly United Nations, London, 1945-46. Hon. Associate of Adams House, Harvard University, 1932; Hon. Doctor of Humane Letters, Williams College, 1942. *Publications:* The Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815, 1919; British Diplomacy, 1813-1815, 1921; The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh, 1815-22, 1925; The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh, 1812-15, 1931; (with Sydney Herbert) The League of Nations in Theory and Practice, 1933; Britain and the Independence of Latin America, 2 vols., 1938; and other works. *Address:* 4 St. John's Lodge, Harley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2030. *Club:* United University.

WEBSTER, David; Administrator, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. *Address:* Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

WEBSTER, George Frederick, C.M.G. 1942; *b.* 27 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late Dr. G. L. Webster, Croydon. *Educ.:* Whitgift School; privately. Lieut. Baganda Rifles, G.E.A. campaign, 1915-16; Asst. Political Officer, German East Africa provisional administration, 1916; Administrative Officer, Tanganyika Territory, 1922; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1926; M.L.C. 1926, 1927, 1935, and 1936; M.E.C. Jan.-Apr. 1927; Provincial Commissioner, 1929; Senior Provincial Commissioner, 1934; retired, 1946; Member for Tanganyika Territory of Makerere College Council (Uganda), 1939-45. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, billiards. *Address:* 6 Sloane Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Roehampton; Dar-es-Salaam.

WEBSTER, George Henry, C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1937; Chairman, Municipal Commission, Jerusalem, 1945; *b.* 14 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Joseph Webster, Ivy Farm, Litherland, Lancs; *m.* 1918, Annie, *d.* of William Bond, Master Mariner, Cunard Line; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Phillip's School, Litherland, and privately. British Post Office, 1905; Royal Engineers (S.R.), Dardanelles, Palestine, Egypt, 1914-20 (despatches twice, Médaille d'Honneur, Français, avec glaives, en vermeil); Asst. Director Post and Telegraphs, Palestine, 1920; Deputy Postmaster-General, Palestine, 1935; Postmaster-General, Palestine, 1937. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, bridge, motoring. *Address:* City Offices, Jerusalem. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Sports, Jerusalem (Chairman, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942).

WEBSTER, Gilbert T.; *see* Webster, Tom.

WEBSTER, Rt. Rev. Hedley; *see* Killaloe, Bishop of.

WEBSTER, Herman Armour, R.E. 1914; painter-etcher; *b.* New York City, 6 April 1878; *s.* of George Huntington Webster and Ellen F. Pickford; *m.* 1909, Doriane Delors, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord; Ph.B. Yale University, 1900. Crossed Russia and Siberia in the spring of 1901 for an eight months' trip in China, Korea, and Japan; spent following year on the Editorial Staff of the Chicago Record-Herald; a year in the coal mines at Mecca, Indiana, U.S.A.; and returned to Paris in 1904 to begin the study of art in the Academie Julian under Jean-Paul Laurens; A.R.E. 1907; Membre Correspondant de la Société des Peintres-Graveurs Français, 1909; Associé de la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, 1912; Sociétaire, 1933; Member Society of American Etchers; Gold Medal, San Francisco International Exposition, 1915; Noyes Prize, Brooklyn, U.S.A., 1930; Grand Prix (gravure), Paris Exposition, 1937; represented in permanent collections: Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; Musée de Darmstadt, Germany; S. Kensington Museum; New York Public Library; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; etc.; Co-founder Société des Amis des Vieux Moulins (France); entered French Army, 1914; American Field Service at formation, 1915; transferred to American Expeditionary Force, 1st Lieut. S.C., 1917; Captain, 1918; discharged with rank of Major, 1919; Croix de Guerre, 1916; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 39 rue d'Artois, Paris, 8e.

WEBSTER, James Alexander, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; Asst. Managing Director of A. Guinness Son & Co. since 1937; a Governor of Stowe School since 1934; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Webster, Barony House, St. Bees, Cumberland; *m.* 1919, Constance, 2nd *d.* of Mr. Richard and Lady Constance Combe of Pierrepont, Farnham, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; privately; Magdalen College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Moderations and Gaisford Prize, Greek Verse, 1898; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Entered Board of Trade, 1901; Secretary to Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, 1907; Private Secretary to Pres. (Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill and Rt. Hon. Sydney Buxton), 1908-1913, and to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill as Minister of Munitions (Oct. 1917-May 1918); Principal Asst.-Sec. to Air Ministry, 1921-37; General Secretary of International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, in 8th London Regt. and as Brigade-Major, 53rd Infantry Brigade (Brevet Major, 1917, D.S.O., despatches, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus). *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WEBSTER, John, C.M.G. 1934; Soldiers' Nominee Repatriation Commission, 1935-45, Acting Chairman, 1941-45, Deputy Chairman since 1945; *b.* 1 Oct. 1891; *s.* of John Webster; *m.* 1st, 1926, Margaret (*decd.*), *d.* of late A. C. Douglas, Launceston, Tasmania; 2nd, 1937, Winifred, *d.* of C. V. Hunt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of Eng. Grammar School, Launceston. Served with 12th Bn. A.I.F. 1915-18 (wounded twice. French Croix de Guerre with palm, rank Lieutenant promoted in field); invalided from service 1918: Secretary Launceston Branch R.S.S.A.I.L.A. 1921; Gen. Sec. R.S.S.A.I.L.A., 1929-35. *Address:* Clarendon, Fitzgibbon Crescent, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

WEBSTER, John Clarence, C.M.G., 1935; *b.* Shediac, N.B., Canada, 21 Oct. 1863; *s.* of James Webster; *m.* 1899, Alice Lusk, *d.* of late Dr. Wm. Lusk, New York. *Educ.:* Mount Allison College, New Brunswick; Universities of Edinburgh, Leipsic and Ber-

lin. B.A., M.D. (Edin.), Hon. D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., F.A.C.S. Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Commander of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; F.R.S.L.; Chairman, Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada; formerly First Assistant in the Dept. of Midwifery and Gynecology, University of Edinburgh, 1890-96; Lecturer in Gynecology, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1897-99; Assistant Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1897-99; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Rush Medical College (affil. with University of Chicago); Obstetrician and Gynecologist to Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago. *Publications:* Researches in Female Pelvic Anatomy, 1892; Tubo-peritoneal Ectopic Gestation, 1892; Ectopic Gestation, 1895; Text-book of Obstetrics, 1903; Text-book of Diseases of Women, 1907; and other papers; Collector of Canadiana. *Address:* Shediac, N.B., Canada. *Clubs:* Travellers'; University, Montreal.

WEBSTER, John Henry Douglas, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.Ed., F.F.R.; Hon. Director Meyerstein Institute of Radiotherapy, Middlesex Hospital; University Lecturer (late Examiner) in Radiology; *b.* Edinburgh, 1882; *e. s.* of late Arthur Douglas Webster, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., Edinburgh; *m.* Siri Björnström-Steffanson, of Ruda, Sweden; *two d. Educ.:* University, Edinburgh; Prague. Late Tutor in Clinical Medicine Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Capt. R.A.M.C.; served as Radiologist, British Salonika Army; F.R.S.M. (late Pres. Section of Radiology); late Pres., Section of Radiology, B.M.A. Plymouth Congress; Assoc. Found. for Study of Cycles, New York. *Publications:* The Periodicity and Cause of Cancer, Leukæmia and Allied Tumours, 1940; Cyclic Periods and Diseases (Med. Press. and Circ. 1942); Cancer Recurrences: their prediction, treatment, and prevention) Pract. 1942); Long-period Recurrences in Cancer (Brit. Med. Jour. 1943); Periodic Inspiration in Poetry and Music (Poetry Rev. 1943). Poems (pen-name Colin Tolly): Horizons, 1918; Knowledge and Dream, 1926; Janus-man, 1935. *Address:* 14 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1018; 33 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8010. *Club:* Athenæum.

WEBSTER, Dame May, D.B.E. 1918; Vice-Pres. British War Relief, Los Angeles; Chairman British Actors' Orphanage, Hollywood; actress (professional name Dame May Whitty); *m.* 1892, Ben Webster, *q.v.*; one *d.* Chairman Theatrical Ladies' Guild. *Address:* 8431 De Longpre Ave., Hollywood 46, California. *Clubs:* Three Arts, Arts Theatre.

WEBSTER, Thomas Bertram Lonsdale, Hulme Professor of Greek at Manchester Univ. since 1931; *b.* July 1905; *s.* of Sir T. Lonsdale Webster, K.C.B., and Esther Dalton; *m.* 1944, Amy Marjorie Dale, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Leipzig Univ. Ireland Scholar 1924; Student and tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1927-31; Derby Scholar, 1928; Cromer Prize, 1929; F.S.A., 1934; Corresponding member of German Archæological Institute, 1935. *Publications:* Cicero: pro Flacco, 1931; Forum Romanum (with A. S. Owen), 1930; An Anthology of Greek Prose (with E. S. Forster), 1933; Renan: Prière sur l'Acropole, 1934 (with E. Vinaver); der Niobidenmaler, 1935; An Anthology of Greek Verse (with E. S. Forster), 1935; An Introduction to Sophocles, 1936; Greek Art and Literature, 530-400 B.C., 1939; Greek Interpretations, 1942; Articles in classical journals, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

WEBSTER, General Sir Thomas Sheridan Riddell-, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1915; a D.L. Angus; *b.* 12 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late John Riddell-Webster and Mrs. Riddell-Webster of Priorsgate, St. Andrews; *m.* 1920, Harriet Hill, *d.* of Colonel Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Baronet; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1930; Colonel, 1933; Major-Gen. 1937; Lt.-Gen. 1941; Gen. 1942; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); commanded 2nd Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1930-33; A.Q.M.G., War Office, 1933-34; Commander Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, 1935-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1938-39; Deputy Quarter-Master General, 1939-40; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern India, 1941; Lt.-Gen. i/c Administration, Middle East, 1941-42 (despatches); Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, War Office, 1942-46; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Lintrose, Coupar Angus. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

WEBSTER, Tom; late cartoonist on London Daily Mail; *b.* 17 July 1890; *m.* 1935, Ida Michael; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wolverhampton. Commenced with the Birmingham Sports Argus, then was political cartoonist on late Daily Citizen; served with Royal Fusiliers during European War; joined Daily Mail, 1919; retired from Daily Mail, 1940. Came out of retirement in 1944 to join Kemsley Newspapers. *Publications:* Tom Webster's Annual; Drawn from Life; All the Best People. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7247. *Clubs:* Savage, Buck's.

WEBSTER, Walter Ernest, V.P.R.I. R.O.I., R.P.; artist (portrait and genre); *b.* Manchester, 1878; *m.* Susan Beatrice Pearse. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools. Exhibited R.A. since 1904; gold medal, Salon, 1931. *Address:* Broom Villa, Broomhouse Road, Hurlingham. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WEBSTER, William, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; late Gen. Sec., Scottish Liberal Federation; retd. 1934; reappointed Acting Secretary for duration of war, 1940; retired, April 1946; *b.* 1866; *s.* of William Webster, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of W. Hughes; two *d.* Was a Member of National War Aims, Central Recruiting (Scotland); first Scottish War Savings Committees, and National Service Department (Agricultural Section) during European War. *Address:* 15 Hillview Drive, Corstorphine, Edinburgh.

WEBSTER, Major William Henry Albert, C.I.E. 1926; Chief Police Officer, Port of London Authority, since 1926; also, on outbreak of War, 1939, commissioned in T.A. Reserve of Officers and appointed Security Control Officer for Port of London; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late J. Webster, J.P., Royal Irish Constabulary, of Ballinacurra, Co. Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1932, Myrta Vivienne Gamble; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered the Indian Police Service in 1905 as Assistant Superintendent of Police; was Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma, 1914-15; served European War, 1917-19, with Burma Rifles; Deputy Inspector-General and Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, 1922-26; King's Police Medal, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WEDD, Brig. William Basil, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; E.D.; *b.* 1 May 1890; *s.* of William Wedd, Toronto, and Amelia Astleford, Pembroke; *m.* 1915, Nora Marsh van Nostrand, Toronto; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Toronto, Canada. Military Service: commissioned 2 Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1914; Canadian Expeditionary Force, France and Belgium, 1914-19; War of 1939-45: Canadian Army, 1940; D.A.A.G., then A.A.G., Canadian Military H.Q. London, till Oct. 1942; Mil. Attaché, Can. Embassy, Washington, 1942-43; M.S. Cdn. Mil. H.Q. London, 1943-44; Senior Military Government Officer H.Q. First Canadian Army, 1944-45 (France, June 1944). Civil: Massey Harris Co. Limited, Toronto: Toronto, 1919-23; London, Eng., 1924-25; Paris,

1925-27; Bordeaux, 1927-29; Copenhagen, 1929-32; Lille, 1933-40 (Manager for France). *Recreations:* sailing, golf, winter sports. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Rosedale Golf, Badminton and Racquets, Toronto.

WEDDELL, Col. (local Brig.) J. M., C.B.E. 1944; F.R.C.S.; late R.A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon to the Army (B.N.A.F.); *b.* 20 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Dr. W. H. Weddell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1926, Hilda Madeline Pearson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. B.A. Cantab. 1906; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, 1909; F.R.C.S. England, 1927; entered R.A.M.C. 1909; Assistant Professor Military Surgery, R.A.M. College, 1928-32; Professor of Military Surgery R.A.M. College and Consulting Surgeon to the Army, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; re-employed, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WEDDELL, Lt.-Col. Robert Hunter, V.D.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *s.* of James and Isabella Weddell; *m.* 1916, Flora McDonald; one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College; University of Melbourne. Resident Master at Scotch College, Melbourne, until 1912, when Military work was undertaken; enlisted as Captain in 7th Bn., A.I.F., 1914; took part in first operations on Suez Canal and landed on Gallipoli, 26 April 1915; in command of 7th Bn. for some time; invalided owing to wounds; Government Resident, North Australia, 1927; Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia, 1931-37. *Publications:* Administrator's Annual Reports. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

WEDDERBURN, Sir Ernest Maclagan, Kt., *cr.* 1942; O.B.E.; D.Sc., LL.B.; LL.D.(Edin.); Deputy Keeper of His Majesty's Signet; Chairman of General Council of Solicitors in Scotland and of Discipline Committee; Treasurer of Royal Society of Edinburgh; Rector's Assessor, Univ. of Edinburgh; *b.* 3 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Stormonth Maclagan Wedderburn, M.D., Pearsie, Angus, and Anne Ogilvie; *m.* 1911, Mary, *d.* of Rev. T. S. Goldie, Granton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Professor of Conveyancing in University of Edinburgh, 1922-35. *Address:* 6 Succoth Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Equitable Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61341. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

WEDDERBURN, Henry J. S.; *see* Scrymgeour-Wedderburn.

WEDDERBURN, Sir John Ogilvy-; *see* Ogilvy-Wedderburn.

WEDDERBURN, Prof. Joseph Henry Maclagan, F.R.S., D.Sc.; Prof. Emeritus of Mathematics in Princeton University since 1915; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Alexander S. Maclagan Wedderburn and Anne Ogilvie; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant in Mathematics, Edinburgh University, 1905-9; Assistant Professor, Princeton Univ., 1909-21; Associate Professor, 1921-28; Professor, 1928-1945. *Publications:* Lectures on Matrices, 1934; contributions to various mathematical journals. *Address:* Fine Hall, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

WEDDERBURN, Sir Maxwell MacLagan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1935; Ceylon Civil Service (retired); *b.* 25 March 1883; *s.* of Laurence Craigie MacLagan Wedderburn and Gertrude Elizabeth Maxwell; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Ellen Mary Viner; three *d.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Passed into the Ceylon Civil Service, 1906; Chief Secretary, Ceylon, 1937-40. *Address:* Imperial Hotel, Loop St., Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.

WEDGWOOD, family name of **Baron Wedgwood.**

WEDGWOOD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1942, of Barlaston; **Francis Charles Bowen Wedgwood;** Artist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1898; *s.* of 1st Baron Wedgwood, P.C., D.S.O., and Hon. Ethel Kate Bowen, *d.* of Charles, Lord Bowen; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1920, Edith May, *d.* of William Telfer, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedales School. Studied Burslem School of Art, 1920-22; Slade School, London Univ., 1922-25. Served European War, R.N.V.R. and R.F.C., 1914-19 (wounded). Exhibited N.E.A.C., 1927-30 and R.A. 1931-39. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Hugh Everard Wedgwood [*b.* 20 Apr. 1921; *m.* 1945, Heather, *o. c.* of Mr. Leake, Bournemouth]. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Pritchard Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

See also Hon. Camilla and Hon. J. Wedgwood.

WEDGWOOD, Hon. Camilla Hildegarde; Lecturer in the Australian School of Pacific Administration; *b.* 25 March 1901; *d.* of 1st Baron Wedgwood and Hon. Ethel Kate Bowen. *Educ.:* The Orme Girls' School, Newcastle, Staffs; Bedford College, London; Newnham Coll., Cambridge. B.A. (Cantab.), 1923; M.A. 1927; Lecturer in Anthropology, Sydney Univ., 1928-30; Temp. Lecturer, Dept. of African Life and Languages, Univ. of Cape Town, 1930. Member of Council of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1932; Research Fellow of Australian National Research Council for work in New Guinea, 1932-34; Anthropological Fieldwork in Nauru, 1935; Principal of Women's College, University of Sydney, 1935-44. Served with rank of Temp. Lt.-Col. with the Australian Women's Service, 1944-46. *Publications:* Articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928; (Edited) Malekula (by A. B. Deacon), 1933. Articles in Oceania and other publications. *Recreations:* walking and reading. *Address:* Union Bank of Australia, Pitt and Hunter Streets, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University Women's.

WEDGWOOD, Cicely Veronica; historian; Deputy Editor Time and Tide; *b.* 20 July 1910; *d.* of Sir Ralph Wedgwood, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* Strafford, 1935; The Thirty Years War, 1938; Oliver Cromwell, 1939; Charles V by Carl Brandi (translation), 1939; William the Silent, 1944 (James Tait Black Prize for 1944); Battlefields in Britain, 1944; Auto da Fé by Elias Canetti (translation), 1946; Velvet Studies, 1946. *Recreations:* gardening and the theatre. *Address:* c/o Time and Tide, 32 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1.

WEDGWOOD, Geoffrey H., R.E. 1934; A.R.C.A.; Artist Engraver; *b.* 16 April 1900; *s.* of Frank and Jane Wedgwood. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool School of Art; Royal College of Art; British School at Rome. A.R.E. 1925; A.R.C.A. (London) 1925; awarded Rome Scholarship in Engraving; Member of The Chicago Society of Etchers 1926; Exhibitor Royal Academy since 1923; Exhibited Prague, Bucharest, Vienna and Empire Exhibition, South Africa, 1936; works in the following Permanent Collections: British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Rutherston Collection, Manchester; Walker Art Gallery; several English towns; Travelling Exhibition of the British Council; Art Museum Boston, U.S.A.; Art Institute of Chicago, U.S.A. *Publications:* (Illustrated) The House that was Forgotten, 1935; Original Engravings. *Address:* Kingsley, 85 Rupert Road, Roby, Liverpool. *Club:* Sandon Society, Liverpool.

WEDGWOOD, Hon. Josiah; Managing Director, Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Ltd., Potters, since 1930; *b.* 20 Oct. 1899; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wedgwood, P.C., D.S.O.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Percy J. Winser, the Moorhouse, Biddulph, Staffs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School, Hampshire; Univer-

sity College, London, and London School of Economics (B.Sc.). R.F.A., 1918-19; Sec. and then Director of Rural Industries Bureau, 1922-26; economic research work, 1926-28; Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Secretary, 1928; Member of Council, Royal College of Art, since 1937; Director of Bank of England, 1942-46; Member of Council for Industrial Design, and of Central Advisory Council for Education, 1945. *Publications:* The Economics of Inheritance, 1929 (Penguin Ed., 1939). *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Stoke Grange, Stone, Staffs.

WEDGWOOD, Sir Ralph Lewis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1942; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 2 Mar. 1874; 3rd *s.* of Clement Francis Wedgwood, of Barlaston Lea, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1906, Iris Veronica (author of The Iron Age; The Livelong Day; Perilous Seas; The Fairway; Northumberland and Durham; Fenland Rivers), *d.* of Albert H. Pawson, of Farnley, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of Docks, G.H.Q., France (Hon. Brigadier-General), 1916-19; Deputy General Manager, North-Eastern Railway, 1919-21; General Manager, North-Eastern Railway, 1922; Chief General Manager, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923-39; Chairman, Railway Executive Committee, 1939-41; Brig.-Gen. late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); President, National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1929-30; Member of Weir Committee on Main Line Electrification, 1930-31; Member of Central Electricity Board, 1931-46; Member of Chinese Government Purchasing Commission since 1932; Chairman, Indian Railway Inquiry Committee, 1936-37; Member King's College Delegacy since 1939, Chairman, 1945-; Member Council of Royal Society of Arts, 1939-40. *Recreation:* walking. *Heir:* *s.* Major J. H. Wedgwood. *Address:* Leith Hill Place, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 73236. *Club:* Reform.

See also C. Veronica Wedgwood.

WEDMORE, Edmund Basil, C.B.E. 1938; M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., etc.; *b.* Bristol, 24 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Edmund Tolson and Anne Grace Wedmore; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elsie Hilda Brison; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Winifred A. M. Parry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; University College, Bristol. Lecturer and Demonstrator, Finsbury Technical College, 1895-99; Designing Engineer, British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., 1899-1919; Technical Officer, Electrical Research Committee, 1919-21; Director and Secretary British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 1921-44. *Publications:* Switchgear for Electric Power Control, 1924; A Manual of Bee-Keeping, 1932 and 1945; many technical papers presented to Institution of Electrical Engineers and awarded the Institution and other premiums. *Recreation:* bee-keeping. *Address:* Totease House, Buxted, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Buxted 322.

WEECH, William Nassau, M.A. (Oxon); J.P. (Glouc.); M.R.S.T.; Major T.A. (retd.); Member of the Councils of Bristol Univ. and Cheltenham Ladies' Coll.; Governor of North Glos. Technical College and Blundell's (Tiverton), Cheltenham and Monmouth Schools; *b.* 6 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late W. J. Weech of Worksop, Notts; *m.* 1908, Gladys Hester, 3rd *d.* of late Deputy-Surg.-Gen. Landale of Dunholme, Cheltenham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); Lothian Prize Essay, 1903. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1903-11; Headmaster of Sedbergh, 1912-26; Member of Leeds University Court, 1923-27; Occasional Inspector to the Board of Education, 1928-39; C.C. (Glouc.), 1931-46. Liaison Officer R.O.C., 1940; Headmaster of Lytham School, 1941; Gloucestershire Organiser, University of Bristol Regional Committee on Education for H.M. Forces, 1942; Chairman Cheltenham Youth Committee, 1943-45; Headmaster of Cirencester Grammar School, 1945. *Publications:* Urban VIII.; Ancient Times; Editor of History of the World; (with Archbishop Clarke) A History of Sedbergh School, 1525-1925. *Recreations:* talking, walking. *Address:* Greenfields, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, County, Cheltenham.

WEEDON, Air Vice-Marshal Colin Winterbotham, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; H.Q. 41 Group, Royal Air Force, Andover, Hants, since 1946; *b.* 2 July 1901, *s.* of H. W. Weedon, Durban, South Africa; *m.* 1926, Gladys Frances Marion, *d.* of Col. T. P. Lawrenson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Royal Air Force College, Cranwell; Christ's College, Cambridge (Hons. Degree Mechanical Sciences). Royal Navy (serving in H.M.S. Royal Sovereign and H.M.S. Walker), 1915-1919; Royal Air Force, 1920; 20 Squadron India, 1923-28; 111 Fighter Squadron, Northolt, 1934-35; R.A.F. Staff College, 1936; Director-General Repair and Maintenance, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940; H.Q. Air Command, S.E. Asia, 1944-46. *Address:* H.Q. 41 Group, Royal Air Force, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Andover 2381; The Slade, Maybury, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 2154. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

WEEKES, Ven. Christian William Hampton; Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight since 1937; Canon of Portsmouth; Vicar of Brading since 1913; Rector of Yaverland since 1920; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 3 Sept. 1880; *s.* of Charles Hampton Weekes and Laura Smith. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Hale, Surrey, 1906-9; Rector of Yaverland, 1909-13. Rural Dean of East Wight, 1934-37. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Brading. *T.:* Brading 57.

WEEKES, Rev. George Arthur, M.A.; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Master, 1918-45; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1935; *b.* 5 Sept. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Weekes, M.A., Clifton, Bristol, and Mary Anne, *d.* of late George Haye, Captain R.N.; *m.* 1899, Catherine (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late Llewelyn David of Margam, S. Wales; no. c. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). 1st class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1891; 1st class Classical Tripos, Part II., 1892; 3rd class Theological Tripos, Part II., 1893; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Chaplain of Sidney Sussex College, 1893; Fellow and Dean, 1894; Praelector, 1896; Tutor, 1905; Senior Proctor of Univ., 1906-7 and 1916-17; Vice-Chancellor of University, 1926 and 1927; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1926, 1929, 1934. *Address:* 56 Lensfield Road, Cambridge.

WEEKLEY, Ernest, M.A. Cantab. and Lond.; late Professor of French at University College, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Universities of Berne, Cambridge, Paris, Freiburg im Breisgau. *Publications:* The Romance of Words; The Romance of Names; Surnames; papers published in Transactions of the Philological Society; An Etymological Dictionary of Modern English, 1921; A Concise Etymological Dictionary, 1924; Words Ancient and Modern, 1926; More Words Ancient and Modern, 1927; Adjectives and other Words, 1930; Saxo Grammaticus or First Aid for the Best seller, 1930; Words and Names, 1932; Something About Words, 1935; Jack and Jill, a Study of our Christian Names, 1939. *Address:* Criccieth, Wales.

WEEKS, Edward A., jun.; Editor of Atlantic Monthly since 1938; Overseer, Harvard College, 1945-; Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; *b.* 19 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Edward Augustus Weeks and Frederika Suydam; *m.* 1925, Frederica Watriss; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pingry and Battin High School, Elizabeth, N.J.; Cornell Univ.; B.S. Harvard, 1922; Cambridge Univ. (Fiske Scholar). Hon. Litt.D.: North-

eastern Univ., Boston, 1938; Lake Forest College (Illinois), 1939; Williams College, Mass., 1942; Middlebury College, Vt., 1944; Univ. of Alabama, 1945. Began as manuscript reader and book salesman with Horace Liveright, Inc., N.Y. City, 1923; Assoc. Editor Atlantic Monthly, 1924-28; Editor Atlantic Monthly Press, 1928-37. *Publications:* This Trade of Writing, 1935; Editor: Great Short Novels (Anthology), 1941; contributed essays, articles, and book reviews to magazines. *Recreations:* fishing, preferably with a light rod; golf; spaniels. *Address:* 59 Chestnut Street, Boston, U.S.A.; 8 Arlington Street, Boston, U.S.A. *Cable address:* Lanticmon. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Tavern, Boston; Myopia Hunt, Hamilton, Mass.; Century, New York.

WEEKS, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edward John, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired list; *s.* of late John C. Weeks, Chief Insp. of Machinery, R.N.; *b.* 26 March 1868; *m.* 1897, Gladys L., *d.* of late John Priston of Exeter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Marlborough. Specialised in gun mountings; served in Europeau War, Heligoland Bight and Falklands Battle in H.M.S. Invincible (despatches, C.B.) and 9th Cruiser Squadron. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* Hamble Yacht.

WEEKS, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Geoffrey, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.C. (and bar); M.M. (and bar); Adjutant-General Canadian Army since 1946; *b.* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, 30 May 1896; *s.* of William Arthur and Fanny Weeks; *m.* 1930, Vivian Rose Scott, Toronto, Canada; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Canadian Militia, 1910-14; European War, Belgium and France, 1915-19; Canadian Permanent Force since 1920; War of 1939-45, Italy; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration Canadian Military H.Q., London, England, 1944-45. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, golf. *Address:* 11 Belvedere Crescent, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Defensor Ottawa Canada. *T.:* 3-5533. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa, Ottawa.

WEEKS, Hugh Thomas, C.M.G. 1946; Managing Director, J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd.; Director, Research Services, Ltd.; *b.* 27 April 1904; *s.* of Reginald and Annie Weeks; *m.* 1929, Jessamine, *d.* of Alger and Edith Petts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hendon Secondary and Kilburn Grammar Schools; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (M.A.). Research and Statistical Manager, Cadbury Bros., till 1939; Director of Statistics, 1939-1942; Director-General of Statistics and Programmes and Member of Supply Council, Ministry of Supply, 1942-43; Head of Programmes and Planning Division (Under-Secretary), Ministry of Production, 1943-45. Represented Ministries of Supply and Production on various Missions to N. America, 1941-45. *Publications:* Market Research (with Paul Redmayne); various articles on business matters. *Address:* 66 Redditch Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham. *T.:* Kings Norton 2646, (business) 2000. *Club:* United University.

WEEKS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ronald Morce, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., T.D.; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; Hon. Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge; Deputy Chairman Vickers Ltd.; Chairman English Steel Corporation Ltd.; Director Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Finance Corporation for Industry, Fibreglass Ltd.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Richard Llewellyn and Susan Helen Walker Weeks; *m.* 1st, 1922, Evelyn Elsie Haynes; 2nd, 1931, Cynthia Mary Cumming, *née* Irvine; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Caius College, Cambridge. B.A.; Capt. Camb. Univ. Association Football XI, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; commission Prince of Wales's Vols. T.F. and Rifle Brigade (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-45, G.S.O.1 66 Division B.G.S., Home Forces; Director-General of Army Equipment, War Office, 1941-42; Dep. Chief of Imperial Gen. Staff, War Office, 1942-45; Chief of Staff (British Zone) Control Commission for Germany, June-Aug. 1945. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fives. *Address:* 10 Hyde Park Crescent, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1788. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

WEEVERS, Theodoor, Lit.D. (Leyden); Professor of Dutch Language and Literature, University of London, since 1945; *b.* Amersfoort, 3 June 1904; *e. s.* of Professor Theodorus Weevers and Cornelia Jeannette, *d.* of J. de Graaff; *m.* 1933, Sybil Doreen, 2nd *d.* of Alfred Jervis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gymnasia at Amersfoort and Groningen; Universities of Groningen and Leyden. Lecturer in Dutch at University College and Bedford College, London, 1931-36; Reader in Dutch Language and Literature in University of London, 1937-45; Lecturer in Dutch at Birkbeck College (Univ. of London), 1942-45. During War of 1939-45 Language Supervisor and Announcer-Translator in European News Service of B.B.C. (Dutch Section), 1940-44. *Publications:* Coornhert's Dolinghe van Ulysse: de eerste Nederlandsche Odyssee, 1934; De Dolinge van Ulysse; Homerus' Odysseia I-XVIII in Nederlandse verzsen van Dierick Volckertsz Coornhert, 1939; Articles and Reviews in Modern Language Review, Nieuwe Taalgids, Neophilologus; Journal of English and Germanic Philology, English Studies, London Mediæval Studies. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Road, Harpenden, Herts.

WEIDLEIN, Edward Ray. M.A., Sc.D., LL.D.; Director of Mellon Institute of Industrial Research since 1921; Technical Adviser, Rubber Reserve Co., since 1941; Technical Adviser, Research and Development Div., Quartermaster Corps, U.S. Army, since 1943; Director of Alleghany County Council West of the Boys Scouts of America; Director of Forbes National Bank of Pittsburgh; *b.* Augusta, Kansas, 14 July 1887; *s.* of Edward Weidlein and Nettie Lemon; *m.* 1915, Hazel Butts; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Kansas. Developed processes for the use of sulphur dioxide in hydrometallurgy; Chief of Chemicals Branch War Production Board, 1940-42; Senior Consultant of Chemical Division of War Production Board, Feb. 1942-Mar. 1946; Head Technical Consultant in War Production Board, Mar. 1942-Mar. 1946; Member of Special Committee for examination of enemy raw materials and supplies under War Metallurgy Committee of Nat. Research Council and Nat. Acad. of Sciences; Member Research Committee in Cooperation with Chemical Warfare Service of American Chemical Society, and of Committee on Cooperation with National Defense Research Committee of Office of Scientific Research and Development; Member Chemical Warfare Service Advisory Board; Vice-Pres., Board of Trustees, Mellon Institute; Member Board of Directors Western Pennsylvania Hospital; Board of Trustees, Rolling Rock Club; Trustee, Univ. of Pittsburgh and of Shadyside Academy, Pittsburgh; member, leading chemical and scientific societies; Chem. Ind. Medal, 1934; Pittsburgh Award for 1939; Meritorious Award from State of Pennsylvania, 1939; and other awards. *Publications:* (joint) Science in Action; Glances at Industrial Research; many articles on industrial research. *Recreations:* golf and hunting. *Address:* Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.; 325 South Dallas Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Clubs:* University, Pitt Faculty, Pittsburgh Golf, Rolling Rock, Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Authors', Pittsburgh; Oakmont Country; Chemists', New York.

WEIGALL, Sir Archibald; *see* Weigall, Sir W. E. G. A.

WEIGALL, Cecil Edward, K.C. 1925; Solicitor-General for the State of New South Wales; *b.* 28 March 1870; *e. s.* of Albert Bythesea

Weigall, C.M.G.; *m.* 1912, Maud Lyman Sise, Dunedin, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. Admitted to the New South Wales Bar, 1896; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Darling Point, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.:* F.M. 2165. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

WEIGALL, Lt.-Col. Sir (William Ernest George) Archibald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; J.P., Kent, Lincs, and Berks; D.L. Lincs. (High Sheriff, 1926); D.L. Berks; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1944; King of Arms, Order of St. Michael and St. George, since 1938; *b.* 8 Dec. 1874; 5th *s.* of late Henry Weigall and Lady Rose, 2nd *d.* of 11th Earl of Westmorland; *m.* 1910, Baroness von Eckhardstein, Grace Emily, *o. c.* and *heir* of Sir Blundell Maple, 1st and last Bart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Agricultural College (Gold Medallist). (Major retired) 3rd Batt. Northants Regiment; served South Africa, 1902; M.P. (U.) Horncastle Division Lincs, 1911-20; Captain Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and Lt.-Col. and Inspector Q.M.G. Services, Northern Command, 1914-Aug. 1917. Surveyor Food Consumption, Public Services, and Chairman Food Survey Board, Ministry of Food; Member of National Salvage Council; Deputy Chairman Surplus Govt. Property Disposal Board; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure; Member (Representative) National Agricultural Council; Pres. Agricultural Organisation Society, 1919; Governor Royal Agric. College, 1935-41; Deputy Chairman Federation of County Agricultural Committees; Governor of South Australia, 1920-22; Territorial Army Reserve, General List Yeomanry; President Royal Agricultural Society, 1946; Chairman of the Royal Empire Society, 1932-38; Pres. Land Agents' Society, 1934; Governor Wellington College; Chairman Royal Veterinary College. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Petwood Cottage, Woodhall Spa, Lincs; Englemere, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 126. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

See also Viscount Curzon.

WEIGHT, Carel Victor Morlais, R.B.A. 1934; Practising Artist (Painter); Official War Artist, 1945; *b.* London, 10 Sept. 1908; *s.* of Sidney Louis and Blanche H. C. Weight, British. *Educ.:* Sloane School. Studied Art at Univ. of London Goldsmiths' College; won Senior County Scholarship, 1933; First exhibited Royal Academy, 1931; First One Man Show, Cooling Galleries, 1934; Second Exhibition, Picture Hire Ltd., 1936; Third Exhibition Picture Hire, 1938; also exhibited New English Arts Club, London Group, and by invitation at exhibitions of Contemporary British Art in the Provinces and Overseas; Work purchased by the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, 1940; and by C.E.M.A., Art Gallery Melbourne, Contemporary Art Society, 1945. *Recreations:* music, reading, table tennis. *Address:* 7 Ladbroke Square, W.11. *T.:* Park 9073.

WEIGHTMAN, Hugh, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1941; Indian Political Service; Secretary to Government of India, External Affairs Dept.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1898. *Educ.:* Hymer's College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1922. *Address:* Govt. of India External Affairs Dept., Delhi/Simla, India.

WEIGHTMAN, William Henry, C.M.G. 1946; Assistant Secretary, Post Office, since 1938; *b.* 24 Mar. 1887; *s.* of late H. Herbert Weightman, Architect, Liverpool; *m.* 1912, Grace E. Howes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Post Office H.Q. 1910. *Address:* Four Winds, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 913. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WEILL, David D.; *see* David-Weill.

WEINBERGER, Jaromir; composer; *b.* 8 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Karel and Růzena Weinberger, *m.* 1931, Jana Lembergrová. *Educ.:* Conservatory of Music, Prague; Leipzig. Professor of theory, Ithaca conservatoire, 1922; operatic dramatist at the National Theatre in Bratislava; Director of the School of Music in Eger. *Publications:* Opera: Shvanda; Beloved Voice; People of Poker Flat; Wallenstein; For Orchestra: Christmas; Overture to a Puppet Show; Overture to a Cavalier's Play; Passacaglia; Czech Songs and Dances; Under the Spreading Chestnut Tree, Variations and Fugue on an old English tune; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Song of the High Seas; Two Poems by E. A. Poe; A Bird's Opera; Lincoln Symphony; Czech Rhapsody; Bible Poems for Organ: The Way to Emmaus and Psalm 150 for high voice and Organ; Sonata for Organ; Saratoga: a Ballet. *Address:* c/o Boosey & Hawkes, 43 W. 23 St., New York City.

WEIR, family name of **Baron Inverforth** and **Viscount Weir.**

WEIR, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1938, of Eastwood, Renfrewshire; **William Douglas Weir;** Baron of U.K., *cr.* 1918; P.C. 1918; G.C.B., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1917; D.L.; Chairman of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 12 May 1877; *s.* of late James Weir, of Over Courance, Dumfriesshire, and Mary Douglas; *m.* 1904, Alice Blanche, *d.* of John McConnachie of Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* Scottish Director of Munitions, 1915-1916; Controller of Aeronautical Supplies and a Member of Air Board, 1917-18; Director-General of Aircraft Production, Ministry of Munitions (also a Member of Council thereof), 1918; Secretary of State and President of Air Council, Apl.-Dec. 1918; Chairman of Advisory Committee Civil Aviation, 1919; Director-General of Explosives, Ministry of Supply, 1939; Chairman of Tank Board, 1942; Order of Crown of Italy; American D.S.M.; Commander of Legion of Honour; LL.D., Glasgow Univ.; Pres. of Royal Scottish Automobile Club; Hon. Pres. British Employers Confederation. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Kenneth Weir, *q.v.* *Address:* Eastwood Park, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WEIR, Rev. Cecil James Mullo, M.A., B.D., D.Phil; Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, University of Glasgow, since 1937; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 Dec. 1897; *s.* of James Mullo Weir, S.S.C., F.S.A.S., Solicitor, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg, Paris and Leipzig; Jesus College, Oxford. Served European War, 1917-19, with Expeditionary Force in France, Belgium and Germany; Tutor in Hebrew, University of Edinburgh, 1921-22; M.A. Edinburgh with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1923; 1st Class Honours in Semitic Languages, 1925; B.D. Edinburgh, 1926; D.Phil. Oxford, 1930; Minister of Orwell, Kinross-shire, 1932-34; Rankin Lecturer and Head of Department of Hebrew and Ancient Semitic Languages, University of Liverpool, 1934-37; Lecturer in the Institute of Archæology, Liverpool, 1934-37. President, Glasgow Archæological Society, 1945; F.S.A. Scot., 1946. *Publications:* A Lexicon of Accadian Prayers in the Rituals of Expiation, 1934; Old Testament Languages—Hebrew and Aramaic in Manson's Companion to the Bible, 1939; edited Transactions of Glasgow University Oriental Society, vols. ix, 1941, and x, 1943; edited Studia Semitica et Orientalia, vol. ii, 1945; numerous articles and reviews of books. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 7 The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5468.

WEIR, Sir Cecil McAlpine, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; M.C.; D.L.; President Economic Sub-Commission of Control Commission for Germany since 1946; Partner, Schrader, Mitchell & Weir; *b.* 5 July 1890; *y. s.* of Alexander Cunningham Weir; *m.* 1915, Jenny Paton Maclay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Switzerland; Ger-

many. Business Member of Industrial and Export Council, Board of Trade, 1940-46; Civil Defence Commissioner for Western District of Scotland, August 1939 to March 1940; Controller-Gen. of Factory and Storage Premises, 1941-42; Director-General of Equipment and Stores (Ministry of Supply), 1942-46; former Pres., Glasgow Chamber of Commerce; Chm., Administrative Committee of Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1046. *Clubs:* National Liberal; New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WEIR, Maj.-Gen. Cyril Ettrick, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. and bar; G.O.C. 46 Inf. Div., 1944-46; *b.* 5 Oct. 1905; *s.* of Cochrane and Alison McKay Weir; *m.* 1936, Betty Catherine Winthrop; one *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, N.Z. Trooper, 6 N.Z. Mtd. Rifles, 1923-25; cadet, Royal Military Academy, 1926-27; 2nd Lt. 1927; Lt. 1929, returned to N.Z.; Capt. 1935; B.C. 25 Bty. N.Z.A., Sept.-Dec. 1939. C.O. 7 N.Z. A/TK Regt., Jan.-Feb. 1940; C.O. 6 N.Z. Fd. Regt., Feb. 1940-Dec. 1941; C.R.A. 2 N.Z. Div., Dec. 1941-July 1944; L.O. G.O.C. 8 Army, July-Aug. 1944; C.C.R.A. 10 Corps, Aug.-Sept. 1944; G.O.C. 2 N.Z. Div., Sept.-Oct. 1944. *Recreations:* Show-jumping, horse-racing, ski-ing, farming. *Clubs:* Officers', Auckland; Hunt, Pakuranga, N.Z.

WEIR, General Sir George (Alexander), K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Col. 3rd D.G.; late Colonel 3rd Carabiniers; Hon. Col. 8th Bn. Worcestershire Regt.; D.L. Worcestershire; *b.* 1 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Archibald Weir, M.D., of Malvern; *m.* 1917, Margaret Irene, *d.* of Robert More, Woodsgate Place, Bexhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College; Camb. Capt. 1902; Maj. 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1927; Lt.-Gen. 1933; Gen. 1937; Comdt. Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry, 1922-26; G.O.C. Bombay District, 1927-31; Commander 55th (West Lancs) Division, T.A., 1932-33; General Officer Commanding the British Troops in Egypt, 1934-38 (G.O.C. in C., 1936); retired, 1938; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Croix de Guerre avec palmes. *Address:* Kings End, Powyke, Worcester. *T.:* Powyke 20. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WEIR, George Moir, M.A., Doctor of Education; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Richard Weir and Margaret Moir; *m.* 1926, Marie E. Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill; Saskatchewan; Queen's; Chicago. Normal School Principal and Inspector of Schools in Saskatchewan; Grand Master A.F. and A.M. Saskatchewan; Head of the Department of Education, University of British Columbia; Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education, Government of British Columbia, 1933. *Publications:* Separate School Law in the Prairie Provinces; Survey of the School System of British Columbia (joint author); Survey of Nursing Education in Canada; The Separate School Question in Canada. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Rotary, University, Victoria.

WEIR, Miss H. Stuart, R.O.I.; R.B.A.; Artist; Member of R. British-Colonial Society; *b.* in America, British Parentage. Former Acting President, Society of Women Artists; One-Man Exhibitions, Goupil Gallery, Cheltenham Art Gallery, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A.; Exhibitor, Royal Academy, R. Scottish Academy, R. Hibernian Academy, New English Art Club, Liverpool, Glasgow, Toronto, Auckland, N.Z. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nat. Provincial Bank Ltd., 250 Regent St., W.1; Rose Lodge Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Forum.

WEIR, James George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; a Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., Holm Foundry, Cathcart, Glasgow; *b.* 1887. Served European War, 1914-19 (Order of Crown of Italy, O.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2948.

WEIR, Hon. (James) Kenneth, C.B.E. 1944; a Director of G. and J. Weir, Ltd., and National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1905; *s.* of 1st Viscount Weir, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lucy, *o. d.* of late James F. Crowdy, M.V.O.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Montgreenan, Kilwinning, Ayrshire. *T.:* Kilwinning 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton: Western Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WEIR, Lt.-Col. James Leslie Rose, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Political Service (retired); *b.* 29 January 1883; *e. s.* of late Colonel Patrick A. Weir, I.M.S., and Alice Mary Reid; *m.* Thyra, *d.* of Christian Sommers, Christchurch, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough; Jena; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 5th Cavalry, 1904; joined Political Dept., 1908; Asst. Resdt. Gwalior, 1908; British Trade Agent Gyantse-Tibet, 1909-12; Baluchistan, 1912-14; on active service N.W. Frontier and Mesopotamia, 1914-1918; Consul in Kermanshah, 1918-20; Consul in Shiraz, 1920; Deputy Comm. Hazara, 1922; Political Agent Baghelkhand, 1923; Secy. to A.G.G. Baluchistan, 1924; Political Agent Quetta, 1925; Kashmir, 1926-28; Political Officer in Sikkim, 1928-33, during which time was deputed on two missions to Lhasa; Resident for Baroda and Gujarat States, 1933-38. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir. *Club:* United Service.

See also I. S. Jehu.

WEIR, Sir John, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1926; Knight Grand Cross of Royal Order of St. Olav, 1938; M.B., Ch.B. Glas.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late James Weir, Glasgow; Physician-in-Ordinary to the King since 1937 and to Queen Mary since 1936; Consulting Physician to London Homœopathic Hospital; to Bristol Homœopathic Hospital, to Midland Hospital, Birmingham, to Leaf Homœopathic Hospital, Eastbourne, and to Wood Green and New Southgate Hospital; Physician-in-Ordinary to Prince of Wales, 1923-36; Physician to late Queen of Norway, 1929-38; Physician-in-Ordinary to Duke and Duchess of York, 1936. *Address:* 47B Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3491. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WEIR, Maj.-Gen. Norman William McDonald, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; Chief of N.Z. Gen. Staff and first Military Member of Army Board since 1945; A.D.C. to the King, 1945; *b.* 6 July 1893; *e. s.* of late Jas. Weir, J.P., Heathcote Valley, N.Z.; *m.* 1917, Alice Dorothy, *y. d.* of John McWhirter, J.P., Hokitika; one *d.* *Educ.:* West Christchurch High School. Cadet, Royal Military College, Australia, 1911-14; commissioned into N.Z. Staff Corps; served with Auckland Regt., European War, 1914-1918; subsequently held various Staff appointments, N.Z. Regular Forces; commanded N.Z. Coronation Contingent to England, 1937; commanded Northern Military District, 1939-40; Central Military District, 1941; 4 N.Z. Div. 1942; 6 N.Z. Div. M.E.F. 1943-44; Q.M.G., N.Z. Army, 1945. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Melling Hill, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* Wellington 63078.

WEIR, Ralph Somerville, C.I.E. 1939; M.A.; B.Sc.; Asst. Regional Controller, Ministry of Labour Region, Scotland; *b.* 10 Sept. 1884; *s.* of John Weir, Lesmahagow; *m.* 1913, Ella Plant; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ. Joined Indian Educational service, 1917; Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, 1936; retired, 1939. *Address:* Dana, Uddingston, Lanarkshire.

WEISBERG, Hyman, C.M.G. 1942; Director Finance Division, Allied Commis-

sion Austria (British Element); *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* Cambridge University, 1st class mathematical tripos. Cadet, F.M.S., 1914; Treasurer, Straits Settlements, 1935; Financial Secretary, 1937. *Address:* A.C.A. (B.E.), C.M.F. Vienna. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, East India and Sports.

WEISS, Frederick Ernest, F.R.S. 1917; D.Sc. (London); Hon. LL.D. Manchester, 1931; F.L.S.; *b.* Huddersfield, 2 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles Weiss, merchant, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1898, Evelyn, *d.* of Dr. R. Spence Watson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Gymnasia of Heidelberg and Neuchatel; the International Coll., Isleworth; Univ. Coll., London. Assistant Professor in Botany at University College, London; Professor of Botany in the University of Manchester, 1892-1930, now Emeritus Professor; President of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1911-13; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manchester, 1913-15; President of the Linnean Society of London, 1931-34; Council of Royal Horticultural Society, 1935-40 and 1941-46. *Publications:* contributions to several botanical periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Woodway, Merrow, Guildford. *T.:* 2075.

WEISS, Roberto Professor of Italian, University of London, since 1946; *b.* Milan, 22 Jan. 1906; *s.* of late Eugenio Weiss and Rita Fattori; a British subject by naturalisation since 1934; *m.* 1936, Eve Cecil; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad and at Oxford University (B.A. Passed examinations for D.Phil. but not taken degree formally, Charles Oldham Prize). Special Assistant, Dept. of Western Manuscripts, Bodleian Library, 1932-33; Advanced Research Student, Oxford University, 1934-38; Asst. Editor, Hudson's Bay Record Society, 1937-1938; Assistant Lecturer, University College, London, 1938-41; Lecturer, University College, London, 1941-46. Edmund Gardner Prize for Italian studies, 1943. Served in H.M. Forces, 1942-45. *Publications:* Humanism in England during the Fifteenth Century, 1941; articles and reviews in learned periodicals. *Recreations:* painting and wood engraving. *Address:* 9 Gravel Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 192.

WEITZMAN, David; Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (Lab.) for Stoke Newington since 1945; *b.* 18 June 1898; *s.* of Percy Weitzman; *m.* 1925; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Manchester Central School; Manchester University. Private, 3rd Bn. Manchester Regt., 1916; B.A. (History Honours), 1921; called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1922; member of Northern Circuit. Member of Labour Party since 1923. Contested (Lab.) Stoke Newington, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7768-9.

WEIZMANN, Chaim, D.Sc., Sc.D., LL.D.; Director of Daniel Sieff Research Institute in Rehovoth, Palestine; Chairman, Board of Governors of Hebrew University in Jerusalem since 1932; President of World Zionist Organisation and Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1921-31 and since 1935; *b.* Motol (Province of Grodno, Russia), 27 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1906, Dr. Vera Chatzmann; two *s.* (one of whom, F./Lt. Michael Weizmann, was reported missing in Feb. 1942). *Educ.:* Pinsk; Universities of Berlin and Freiburg. Lecturer in Chemistry in Geneva; Reader in Biochemistry, University of Manchester; Director of Admiralty Laboratories, 1916-19; President of Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* series of scientific publications in various chemical journals. *Address:* P.O.B. 26, Rehovoth, Palestine; 77 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Reform.

WELBY, Charles C. A. P.; *see* Pelham Welby.

WELBY, Euphemia Violet, C.B.E. 1944; J.P. Somerset; late Superintendent Women's Royal Naval Service; *b.* 28 Sept. 1891; *d.* of Admiral H. Lyon, C.B.; *m.* 1917, Lt.-Comdr. R. M. Welby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private. Hon. Sec. S. & S. and A.F.A. Devonport, 1914-16; Red Cross Cook, Malta, 1916-19; later Hon. Sec. S. & S. and A.F.A.; served in W.R.N.S., 1939-45; social work on committees in Plymouth and Chairman Astor Institute. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* College Farm, Tintinhull, nr. Yeovil; Milton Lodge, Freshwater Bay, I. of W. *T.:* Martock 3136, Freshwater 139. *Club:* Service Women's.

WELBY, Hugh Robert Everard Earle, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Edward M. E. Welby; *m.* 1915, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Martin Green; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Kenya Administrative Service, 1911-36; Retired as Provincial Commissioner, 1936; served with East African Forces, Captain unattached list, 1916-1918; J.P. Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Sapperton, nr. Sleaford, Lincs. *T.:* Folkingham 224. *Club:* Conservative.

WELBY, Sir Oliver Charles Earle, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 26 Jan. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Charles G. E. Welby, 5th Bt., and Lady Maria Louisa Helen (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and *sister* of 4th Marquis of Bristol, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Barbara Angela Mary Lind, *d.* of John Duncan Gregory, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1923). Additional Asst. Private Secretary to the Home Secretary (Sir W. Joynson-Hicks), 1925-26; J.P. for Kesteven (Lincs); 2nd Lieut. 42nd (The Robin Hoods, Sherwood Foresters) A.A. Bn. R.E., T.A., 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, music. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Bruno Gregory, *b.* 11 March 1928. *Address:* Denton Manor, Grantham, Lincs. *T.A.* and *T.:* Knipton 56; 6 Bourne House, 189 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8575. *Clubs:* Travellers', Leander.

See also Marshal of the Royal Air Force Viscount Portal of Hungerford, Baron Saltoun.

WELBY-EVERARD, Edward Everard Earle, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Edward Montague Earle Welby and Sarah Elizabeth Everard; *m.* 1899, Gwladys Muriel Petra (*d.* 1946), *y. d.* of late Rev. G. W. Herbert; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll.; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. M.A. 1st Class Hons. School of Jurisprudence; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; assumed by Royal licence additional surname and arms of Everard under will of great-uncle late Henry Everard, 1894; Assist. to Sec. Light Railway Commission, to Solicitor Min. of Transport, and to Treasury Solicitor, successively, 1902-28; Chairman Holland Quarter Sessions, 1939-42 (Vice-Chairman, 1930-39); High Sheriff Lincs, 1935; Chairman River Welland Catchment Board; Member Church Assembly (House of Laity). *Address:* Gosberton House, nr. Spalding, Lincs. *T.:* Gosberton 250. *Club:* United University.

WELCH, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Sir George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* 13 Sep. 1858; *m.* 1893, Rosa (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Rev. W. Tuckwell. *Educ.:* University College, and University College Hospital, London. Entered R.N. 1884; Surg. of Royalist, Niger Expedition, 1886; Staff-Surg. of Tyne during Cretan troubles, 1896-97; specially promoted Fleet-Surg. 1899; Assist. to Medical Director-Gen. 1899-1906; Instructor in Naval Hygiene to Surgeons on entry at Haslar, 1906-10; Deputy Surgeon-General, 1910; member of commission to inquire into tuberculosis in Navy, 1911; Deputy Director-General, Medical Dept., R.N., 1912-16; P.M.O., R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1916-18; member of Committee on Vision of Naval Officers, 1911-13. *Address:* 8 Crescent Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8460. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WELCH, Henry George Gordon, C.B.E. 1946; Deputy Controller, H.M. Stationery Office, since 1946; *b.* 13 June 1890; *er. s.* of late Rev. E. J. Welch, Vicar

of Farnborough, Kent; *m.* 1915, Winifred Emily, *d.* of late S. B. Bowles; two *d. Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. 1913). Entered General Post Office Headquarters, 1913; was in Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1917-18 (Chevalier, Crown of Italy); Private Secretary to Postmaster-General, 1924; Secretary to the Broadcasting Committee (Chairman, Viscount Ullswater), 1935; Assistant Secretary, 1937; Ministry of Information, 1939-46; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1943. *Address:* 9 Smitham Downs Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.*: Uplands 1917.

WELCH, Henry John; Vice-Pres. National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Vice-Pres. of British Assoc. for Commercial Education; Chairman Beckenham Hosp.; Chairman of Rubber Plantations Investment Trust Ltd.; Malayalam Plantations Ltd., Lunuva (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd., and other tea and rubber companies; Member of Council Rubber Growers' Assoc., Ceylon Assoc. in London, South Indian Assoc. in London; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1872; *s.* of A. and E. F. Welch; *m.* 1st, 1893, Laura Annie Tonkin (*d.* 1928); two *s*; 2nd, 1939, Joyce Marjorie, *d.* of T. E. Hitchcock, Beckenham, Kent. *Educ.*: privately; Birkbeck College. Honourman, Solicitors' Final Examination; retired from active practice as Solicitor, 1917, to join firm as Director of Harrisons and Crosfield Ltd., Eastern Merchants; retired from business, 1924. *Publications:* Ten Years of Industrial Psychology (with Dr. C. S. Myers), 1932; Industrial Psychology in Practice (with Dr. G. H. Miles), 1932; Money-Foreign Trade and Exchange, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, reading, and travel. *Address:* Grey Gables, Manor Way, Beckenham; Wayside, Norwood Hill, Horley, Surrey; 1-4 Great Tower Street, E.C.3. *T.A.*: c/o Harricros, London. *T.*: Beckenham 0481, Norwood Hill 144, Mansion House 4333.

WELCH, Preb. James William, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); M.Ed. (Dunelm); a Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1942; Chaplain to the King since 1944; Hon. Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1942; *b.* 15 Feb. 1900; 2nd *s.* of William Lewis and Emily Charotte Welch; *m.* 1931, Isobel Burnett Snowdon; one *d. Educ.*: Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Curate Gateshead Parish Church, 1926-29; C.M.S. Missionary and Government Supervisor of Mission Schools Isoko, Southern Nigeria, 1929-1935; Principal, St. John's College, York 1935-1939; Director of Religious Broadcasting, B.B.C., 1939-46. *Address:* 24 Ulster Place, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 8992. *Club:* Athenæum.

WELCH, John Joseph, D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.N.A.; Professor of Naval Architecture, Armstrong, now King's, College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1907-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928; *b.* Chatham, 9 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1886, Jessie S. (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of John Little of Sheffield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Public Schools, Sheffield and New Brompton; Dockyard School, Chatham; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served apprenticeship in Chatham Dockyard; took first place in scholarship competition, open to all apprentices, for entry into the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1881; Assistant Constructor at Chatham Dockyard, 1884; Junior Instructor in Naval Architecture at R.N. College, 1886; Senior Lecturer, 1890; joined staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty, 1890; Inspector of Contract Work, 1895; manager of Shipbuilding Department of Laird Bros., now Cammell Laird and Co., 1899-1907; served upon Admiralty and Board of Trade Committees and Inquiries, and the several Bulkhead Committees concerned with the Safety of Life at Sea; Hon. Vice-President of the Institution of Naval Architects; is on the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Dean of Faculty of Science, Durham University, Sessions 1925-26 and 1926-27; was Member of original Advisory Committee for the William Froude Laboratory, National Physical Laboratory; Examiner in Naval Architecture to Board of Education for many years. *Publications:* Text-Book of Naval Architecture for the Use of Officers of the Royal Navy; also contributor of papers to professional Institutions, etc. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* Dunoon, 11 Beechwood Avenue, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *T.*: Boscombe 182.

WELCH, Lucy and Margaret and Brig.-Gen. Martin; *see* Kemp-Welch.

WELCHMAN, Ven. William, M.A.; Archdeacon of Bristol, 1927-38; Archdeacon Emeritus since 1938; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late George Welchman, of Cullompton, Devon; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Marshall (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. E. M. Griffith, B.A. Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Queen's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Paul's, Leamington, 1890-92; Missionary in Ceylon, 1892-99; Vicar of Fishponds, Bristol, 1901-7; Vicar of The Temple, Bristol, 1907-41; Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1920-27; Examining Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Bristol, 1921; Hon. Canon, Bristol Cathedral, 1915-27; Proctor in Convocation, 1919-24 and 1925-27; Chaplain Territorial Forces. *Address:* c/o Diocesan Church House, 23 George Street, Bristol 1.

WELD, Francis Joseph; *b.* 16 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Walter Weld (Leagram) and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Herman Walmesley, Gidlow Hall, Wigan. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst. Solicitor, 1897; Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta; Under-Sheriff for Cheshire, 1920-21 and 1923-24; Pres. Liverpool Law Society, 1925-26; Pres. Stonyhurst Assoc., 1930; Chairman Southport Convalescent Hospital; J.P. County Borough of Southport; High Sheriff for Lancashire, 1942-43; Governor of St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, and of Convent of Notre Dame, Birkdale. *Address:* 32 Weld Road, Birkdale, Lancashire. *T.*: Birkdale 6246. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath; Athenæum, Liverpool; Conservative, Birkdale (Pres.).

WELD, Rt. Rev. George, S.J., Titular Bishop of Mallo and Vicar Apostolic of British Guiana and Barbados since 1932; *b.* 13 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Walter Weld, Leagram, and late Frances, *d.* of Herman Walmesley, Gidlow Hall, Wigan. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst College; Oxford. Entered Society of Jesus, 1901; studied Philosophy at Stonyhurst, 1904-07; Lit. Hum. at Pope's Hall (now Campion Hall), Oxford, 1907-1911; Hon. B.A., M.A.; taught Stonyhurst and Beaumont, 1911-14; studied Theology, St. Beuno's, N. Wales, 1914-18; ordained 1917; taught St. Francis Xavier, Liverpool, 1918-20; Stonyhurst, 1921-22; Principal, St. Stanislaus College, Georgetown, British Guiana, 1923-32; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 27 Brickdam, Georgetown, British Guiana. *T.A.*: Jesuits, Georgetown.

WELD, Harry Porter, Ph.B.; Ph.D., Professor of Psychology, Cornell University, since 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Theodore Dwight Weld and late Matilda Cochran Smith; *m.* 1904, Martha Christine, *d.* of late Aaron Black Robinson and Keziah Wilkins; no *c. Educ.*: Marysville (Ohio) High School; Ph.B. 1900, Ohio State University; Ph.D. 1911, Clark University; Graduate in Music, 1900, Shepardson College Conservatory of Music. Professor of Music, Peabody College for Teachers, 1900-10; Fellow in Psychology, 1909-10; Research Assistant, 1910-11; Instructor, 1911-12, Clark University; Assistant Professor of Psychology, Cornell University, 1912-19; Chairman of Dept. of Psychology since 1938; Coop. editor American Journal of Psychology, 1921-26; Coop. editor Journal of General Psychology since 1928. *Publications:* Psychology as Science, 1928; Ed. E. B. Titchener, Systematic Psychology; Prolegomena, 1929; Ed. Psychology: A Factual Text-book, 1935; A Manual of Psychological Experiments, 1937; An Introduction to Psychology, 1939; contributor to psychological journals. *Recreations:* music, motoring, gardening.

Address: 1 East Ave., Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Ithaca, N.Y. *Clubs:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Ithaca Country, Ithaca.

WELD, The Rev. Walter J., S.J.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Walter Weld, Birkdale, and Frances, *d.* of late Herman Walmesley, Gidlow Hall. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Master of Discipline for many years at Beaumont College, where he also taught; Theological Course at Milltown; Superior of Hodder, the Preparatory School of Stonyhurst, 1916; Rector of Stonyhurst College, 1924-1929; Rector of Beaumont College, Old Windsor, 1929-37; Guest Master, Stonyhurst Coll., 1939; Superior of Hodder, 1941. *Address:* Hodder Place, Stonyhurst, via Blackburn.

WELD-FORESTER; *see* Forester.

WELDON, Sir Anthony Edward Wolseley, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1723; Sqn. Ldr. A.A.F., R.A.F. Regt.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of 6th Bt. and Winifred, *d.* of late Col. Varty Rogers of Broxmore Park, Romsey, and late of the Royal Dublin Fusiliers and H.M. Bodyguard of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *S.* father, 1917. *Heir: b.* Thomas Brian, *b.* 19 May 1905. *Club:* White's.

WELDON, George; Conductor and Musical Director, City of Birmingham Orchestra, since 1943; *b.* 5 June 1908; *s.* of Major F. H. Weldon, D.S.O., Sherwood Foresters, and Eveleen Weldon. *Educ.:* Sherborne. Before War Deputy Conductor of Hastings Municipal Orchestra; since War has conducted London Symphony Orchestra, London Philharmonic Orchestra, B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra, National Symphony Orchestra, Halle Orchestra, Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra, etc., also International Ballet, etc. Records for H.M.V. and Columbia. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 41 Portland Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston, Birmingham 3320. *Club:* Savage.

WELENSKY, Hon. Roy, C.M.G. 1946; M.L.C. Northern Rhodesia since 1938; J.P.; Director of Manpower, Northern Rhodesia, since 1941; *b.* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, 20 Jan. 1907; *s.* of Michael and Leah Welensky; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Henderson; one *d. Educ.:* Public School, Salisbury. Joined Railway service, 1924; Member National Council of the Railroad Workers Union; Member of the Executive Council, N. Rhodesia, since 1940; formed N. Rhodesia Labour Party, 1941; Leader of party in House; Member of Sir John Forster's commission to investigate the 1940 riots in Copperbelt; President of Broken Hills wartime organisation; Chairman of various conciliation Boards and member of the Strauss, 1943, and Grant, 1946, Railway Arbitration Tribunals. Heavy-weight boxing champion of the Rhodesias, 1926-28. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 24 Central Avenue, Broken Hill, N. Rhodesia.

WELLBORNE, Lt.-Col. Cyril de Montfort, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army retd.; late Inspector-General of Police, Burma; *b.* 2 July 1884; *s.* of Harry de Montfort Wellborne, Wallington, Surrey. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served European War, 1915-19, Mesopotamia (despatches four times, O.B.E.); retired, 1939.

WELLBY, Captain Roger Stanley, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 28 Apr. 1906; *o. s.* of Dr. Stanley Wellby and Marian Schwann; *m.* 1936, Elaine Heathcote-Smith; three *s. Educ.:* R.N.C., Dartmouth. Midshipman H.M.S. Constance, 1924-26; Sub-Lt. H.M.S. Warwick, 1928-30; qualified as Torpedo Officer, 1931; Torpedo Officer, H.M.S. Valiant, Ramillies, and Sussex, 1934-1939; Commander, 1939; Admiralty, 1939; Special Service in France, 1940 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Executive Officer and Capt. of H.M.S. Liverpool, 1941; Executive Officer H.M.S. King George V., 1942; Captain 1947. *Recreation:* hockey, for Navy. *Club:* United Service.

WELLER, Rt. Rev. John Reginald, M.A.; Assistant Bishop of Southwell and Vicar of Edwalton, Notts, since 1946; *b.* Blackwell Hall, Chesham, Bucks, 6 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Edward Weller and Edith Aylward; *m.* 1st, 1916, Alexina Caley (*d.* 1934), Windsor; no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Frances M., *d.* of late Capt. Paget Butler, Tupsley, Hereford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Selwyn College, Cambridge. Tea planting, Ceylon, 1899; 32nd Battalion I.Y. South Africa, 1901; in United States and Canada, 1903-10; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Cambridge University Mission, Delhi, 1914; Chaplain, Waziristan, 1917; Divisional Chaplain, 3rd Lahore Division, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine, 1917-18; Divisional Chaplain, 4th Quetta Division, Afghanistan, 1919; Superintendent, The Missions to Seamen, Melbourne, 1923; Superintendent, The Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1930; Bishop of Falkland Islands, 1934-37; Bishop in Argentina and Eastern South America, 1937-46. *Address:* The Vicarage, Edwalton, Notts. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WELLES, George Orson; Director, Mercury Production (films, theatre, radio, play publishing); Columnist; *b.* Kenosha, Wisc., 6 May 1915; *s.* of Richard Head Welles, inventor-manufacturer, and Beatrice Ives, pianist; *m.* Virginia Nicholson, Chicago (whom he divorced, 1940); one *d.*; *m.* Rita Hayworth; one *d. Educ.:* Todd School, Woodstock, Ill. Directed eight productions a year at Todd School, also doing some scene sketching; studied drawing at Chicago Art Inst., 1931; appeared at Gate Theatre, Dublin, 1931, in Trilby, Jew Suss, and Hamlet; returned to America, 1932; trip to Africa; toured U.S. with Katharine Cornell, 1933; went into radio work as an actor, 1934; produced for Federal Theatre Macbeth with negro cast, Doctor Faustus and Horse Eats Hat; later formed Mercury Theatre, which produced The Cradle Will Rock, Heartbreak House, Shoemakers' Holiday, Danton's Death, Caesar and Five Kings; also made a series of Columbia educational recordings of Shakespearean plays for schoolroom use; came to Hollywood, 1939; produced, directed, wrote, and acted in his first picture, Citizen Kane; wrote, directed, and produced film, The Magnificent Ambersons; co-author, producer, and actor in Journey Into Fear. Produced Native Son in New York, 1939; co-starred Jane Eyre, 1943; appeared in Follow the Boys, 1943; produced, directed, starred in Mercury Wonder Show, a magic show for Army and Navy personnel, 1943; co-starred in Tomorrow is Forever, 1945. Associate Editor of Free World Magazine. *Publications:* Illustrated editions of Macbeth, Julius Cæsar, Twelfth Night, and The Merchant of Venice with editing, illustrations, and stage directions (Mercury Shakespeare). *Recreations:* prestidigitating, cartooning, swimming, reading. *Address:* 427 No. Canon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. *Clubs:* Advertising, Lotos, New York; National Variety, Los Angeles.

WELLES, Sumner; *b.* New York City, 14 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Benjamin Welles and Frances Swan; *m.* 1925, Mathilde Townsend; two *s. Educ.:* Groton School, Groton, Mass.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Sec. of Embassy, Tokyo, 1915-17, Buenos Aires, 1917-19; asst. chief Latin American Affairs Division, Dept. of State, 1920-21, chief, 1921-1922; comr. to Dominican Republic, 1922-1925; delegate to Conference on Central American Affairs, Washington, D.C., 1922; personal representative of President to offer mediation in Honduras revolution, 1924; delegate Central American Conference, Amapala, Honduras, 1924; member Dawes Financial Mission to Dominican Republic, 1929; Asst. Sec. of State, 1933; ambassador to Cuba, Apr.-Dec. 1933; again Asst. Sec. of State, Dec. 1933; delegate Inter-American Conference for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos

Aires, 1936; Under-Secretary of State of U.S.A., 1937-43; delegate Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the American Republics for Consultation, Panama, 1939; Chairman, Inter-American Financial and Economic Advisory Committee, 1939-43; special representative of President to report on conditions in Europe, 1940; representative of the U.S. on Provisional Administration of European Colonies and Possessions in the Americas, 1940; member, Central Committee, American Red Cross, rep. State Department, 1941; accompanied President Roosevelt at meeting at sea with Prime Minister Churchill of England, Aug. 1941; representative of U.S. at Third Consultative Meeting of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of American Republics, Rio de Janerio, 1942. LL.D., Columbia, 1939, Brown, 1939, New York (hon,), 1942; Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1939; Omicron Delta Kappa, Univ. of Maryland, 1939 (hon.); Doctor Univ. of Brazil (hon.) 1942; Captain Robert Dollar Memorial Award, 1942. *Publications:* Naboth's Vineyard, 1928; The World of the Four Freedoms, 1943; The Time for Decision, 1944. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address:* Oxon Hill Manor, Oxon Hill, Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.; Knickerbocker, Union, New York.

WELLESLEY, family name of **Earl Cowley** and of **Duke of Wellington.**

WELLESLEY, Lord George, M.C.; Director of Coxeter and Son, Ltd.; *b.* 29 July 1889; *s.* of 4th Duke of Wellington, K.G.; *m.* 1917, Lady Richard Wellesley (*d.* 1946); one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. Capt. Grenadier Guards; Lt.-Colonel R.F.C.; Wing Commander R.A.F.; retired, 1918 (Mons Star, M.C., despatches); rejoined R.A.F.V.R. 1940 as Pilot Officer, Acting Sqdn. Ldr.; demobilised, 1945. Royal Humane Society's life-saving medal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5522. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Guards'.

WELLESLEY, Sir Victor (Alexander Augustus Henry), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; *b.* 1 March 1876; *s.* of late Colonel Hon. Frederick Wellesley; *m.* 1909, Alice Muriel, *e. d.* of O. Leslie Stephen; one *d.* A Godson to Queen Victoria and Page of Honour, 1887-92; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1899; Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1905; attached to the Embassy at Rome, 1905-1906; Secretary to the British Delegates to the Labour Conference at Berne, 1906; Commercial Attaché, 1908; Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1910; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1924-1925; received the Coronation Medal and Silver Jubilee Medal; Senior Clerk, 1913; Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, 1916; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1925-36; retired, 1936; has exhibited pictures at the Royal Academy, Royal West of England Academy, R.O.I., and other exhibitions. *Publications:* (with Robert Sencourt) Conversations with Napoleon III, 1934; Diplomacy in Fetters, 1944. *Address:* 12 Ranelagh Grove, Ebury Bridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5084. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WELLESZ, Egon Joseph, M.A. (by decree 1939) Hon. Mus. Doc. Oxon, 1932; Fellow of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, since 1939; University Lecturer in the History of Music since 1944; late Prof. of Music, University of Vienna; Editor of the Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae (published by Royal Danish Academy since 1932 and by the Byzantine Institute, Boston (Mass.), since 1943); *b.* 21 Oct. 1885; *s.* of S. Wellesz and Ilona Lövenyi; *m.* Emmy Frančiska Stross; two *d. Educ.:* Vienna Hegel-gymnasium; Summer extension, Cambridge; University of Vienna. Took his doctor's degree, 1908, at the University of Vienna; Privat-Dozent of History of Music, 1913; first performance of his opera, Die Prinzessin Girnara, at Frankfurt, 1921; first performance of Alkestis, Mannheim, 1924; lectures on music at the Hochschule f. Musik, Köln, 1926; Prof. of History of Music, Univ., Vienna, 1929-38; Director of the "siège scientifique of the Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae at Vienna, 1931-38; Vice-Pres. Österreichischer Komponistenbund, 1928-38; first performance of Bacchants, State-opera, Vienna, 1931; Lecturer on Byzantine music, London, Cambridge, Oxford, 1932; on Opera, Univ. of London, 1933, R.C.M. London and Univ. of Cambridge, 1938; lecturing on the History of Music, Univ. of Oxford, since 1940; Member of Board of Faculty of Music, University of Oxford, since 1944, Member Royal Danish Academy of Science and Letters, 1946; Co-editor of New Oxford History of Music since 1946. *Publications:* music, operas—Die Prinzessin Girnara, 1921; Alkestis, 1924; Die Opferung des Gefangenen, 1926; Scherz, List und Rache, 1928; Die Bakchantinnen, 1931; chamber music, songs, Cantata, 1932; Concerto for piano op. 49, 1934; Amor Timido, Cantata 1935, Mass for choir and organ, 1934; Sonette der Elisabeth Barret-Browning for soprano and string quartet, 1934; Prosperos Beschwörungen, 1934-35; Mass for female voices and orchestra, 1937; Fifth String quartet op. 60, 1943; Cantata op. 61; Symphony in C op. 63; books: Biography on A. Schönberg, 1921, English version, 1924; Aufgaben u. Probleme auf d. Gebiet der byzantin. u. oriental. Kirchenmusik, 1923; Byzantinische Musik, 1927, Spanish version, 1930; Die Neue Instrumentation, 2 vols., 1929-30; Trésor de Musique Byzantine, Vol. I. 1934; Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae, Vol. I. Cod. theol. gr. 181 Palat. Vindob. (with H. J. W. Tillyard), 1934; Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae, Transcripta I., Hymni mensis Septembris, 1936; articles for Grove's Dictionary of Music, 1939; Eastern Elements in Western Chant, 1944; A History of Byzantine Hymnography and Music, 1947. *Address:* 51 Woodstock Road, and Lincoln College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47857.

WELLINGTON, 7th Duke of (*cr.* 1814), **Lieut.-Col. Gerald Wellesley,** Baron Mornington, 1746; Earl of Mornington; Viscount Wellesley, 1760; Viscount Wellington of Talavera and Wellington, Somersetshire; Baron Douro, 1809; Earl of Wellington, Feb. 1812; Marquess of Wellington, Oct. 1812; Marquess Douro, 1814; Prince of Waterloo, 1815, Netherlands; Count of Vimeiro, Marquess of Torres Vedras and Duke of Victoria in Portugal; Lord Lieut. of the County of London, 1944; Vice-President of Wellington College, 1945; *b.* 21 Aug. 1885; 3rd *s.* of 4th Duke of Wellington; *S.* nephew, 1943; *m.* Dorothy Violet (author of "Poems," 1920; Genesis, 1926; Poems of Ten Years, 1924-1934, 1934; Sir George Goldie, Founder of Nigeria, 1934), *d.* of late Robert Ashton, of Croughton, Cheshire, and Countess of Scarbrough; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered H.M. Diplomatic Services, 1908; retired, 1919, having been Sec. at Petrograd, Constantinople, and Rome; 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Grenadier Guards, Sept. 1939; served with B.E.F., France, 1939-40; M.E.F. 1942; C.M.F. 1943. *Publications:* The Iconography of the First Duke of Wellington, 1935; The Diary of a Desert Journey, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess Douro, *q.v. Address:* Stratfield Saye House, nr. Reading, Berks; Apsley House, 149 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1953.

See also Hon. Robert James, Lord George Wellesley.

WELLINGTON (N.Z.), R.C. Archbishop of; *see* O'Shea, Most Rev. Thomas.

WELLINGTON (N.Z.), Bishop of; *see* Owen, Rt. Rev. R. H.

WELLINGTON, Arthur Robartes, C.M.G. 1934; Temp. M.O. Ministry of Health, Whitehall; late Director of Medical Services, Hong Kong; retired, 1937; *b.* 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of J. C. Wellington; *m.* Queenie, *d.* of Lt.-Col. William Trydell Helden, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; St. Mary's Hospital. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, West Kensington

Branch, 137 North End Road, W.14. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WELLINGTON, Gilbert Trevor, C.B.E. 1942; Clerk to Justices, Stroud and Newent Divns.; Clerk to Comrs. Taxes (Botloe Div.), etc.; *b.* 4 July 1882; *s.* of M. N. Wellington, Churchdown, Glos; *m.* 1908, Grace Evelyn, *d.* of S. R. Alexander, Chiswick; two *s. Educ.:* Crypt School, Gloucester. Solicitor, 1904; served European War of 1914-18, Lieut. Cavalry, Egypt, Palestine; Lieut. M.G.C., France; H.M. Coroner, City of Gloucester, 1921-37; High Sheriff, City, 1936; Mayor of Gloucester, 1937-43; A.R.P. Controller, 1938-43. *Address:* The Bear Inn, Rodborough Common, Glos. *T.:* (private) Amberley 205, (office) Gloucester 2166. *Clubs:* Gloucester, Gloucester; Minchinhampton Golf.

WELLINGTON, Hubert Lindsay, Hon. A.R.C.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Caleb J. Wellington and Katherine Potter; *m.* Nancy Charlotte Boughtwood (*d.* 1942); two *s.*; 2nd, 1944, Irene Bass, A.R.C.A. *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Glos; Glos and Birmingham Schools of Art; Slade School; Paris. Exhibitor New English Art Club, London Group, Venice International Exhibition; taught at Stafford School of Art; War service in Field Survey Batt. R.E. in France; Official Lecturer, National Gallery, 1919-23; Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, Gilchrist Trust, Hermione Lecturer, Dublin, and Courtauld Institute, etc.; Registrar and Lecturer in Art, Royal College of Art, London, 1923-32; Principal, Edinburgh College of Art, 1932-42. *Publications:* William Rothenstein, 1923; Jacob Epstein, 1924; A. Renoir (translation); Eugène Delacroix (Charlton Lecture); Art criticism in Saturday Review, Spectator, and Manchester Guardian. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* The White House, North End, Henley-on-Thames.

WELLINGTON, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Shantung, Bishop of.

WELLINGTON, Reginald Everard Lindsay, C.B.E. 1944; Controller B.B.C. Home Service, 1945; *b.* 10 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Hubert Lindsay Wellington and Nancy Charlotte Boughtwood; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Mary Ramsay; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. B.B.C. Programme Staff since 1924; Presentation Director, 1933-35; Director of Programme Planning, 1935-36; Assist. Controller (Programmes) B.B.C., 1936-40; Director of Broadcasting Division, Ministry of Information, 1940-1941; N. American Director, B.B.C., 1941-44; Controller (Programmes) B.B.C., 1944-45. *Recreations:* reading, music. *Address:* Broadcasting House, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4468. *Club:* Savile.

WELLISH, Edward Montague, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (Sydney); Emeritus Professor of Mathematics, University of Sydney, 1946; Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1926-46; *b.* Sydney, 14 April 1882; *m.* 1925, Margaret A. Buxton. *Educ.:* Sydney University; Cambridge University. Clerk Maxwell Scholar in Experimental Physics, University of Cambridge, 1909; Assistant Professor of Physics, Yale University, 1911-15; lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Sydney, 1916-25. *Publications:* various papers on Experimental Physics and Mathematics in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Address:* Belgium Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* JA 2728.

WELLOCK, Wilfred; *b.* Nelson, Lancs, 2 Jan. 1879; *s.* of John Wellock, Nelson, Lancs, and Thirza Punt Barker, Norfolk; *m.* 1913, Frances, *d.* of James Wilson, Colne, Lancs. *Educ.:* Elementary school; night schools; Edinburgh University. Journalist and propagandist; M.P. (Lab.) Stourbridge, 1927-31; member of Select Committee on Future Government of East Africa; spent eight months, 1919-20, in Holland, Germany and Austria investigating economic and other conditions; four months, 1925, lecture tour in America and Canada, on Peace and Socialism; a Sponsor of the Peace Pledge Union. *Publications:* The Spiritual Basis of Democracy; India's Awakening; The Way Out; War as viewed by Jesus and the Early Church; Pacifism; A Modern Idealist (novel); Money has Destroyed Your Peace; Which Way, Britain?, 1942; A Mechanistic or a Human Society?, 1944. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Quinton, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Wellock, Quinton, Birmingham.

WELLONS, R. D.; M.A., Ph.D.; President, Pembroke State College; *b.* Needmore, Indiana, U.S.A., 28 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1914, Willafred Howe; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Indiana University; Columbia University. Taught in public schools, Monroe County, Indiana, 1909-10; Principal of High School, Smithville, Indiana, 1910-15; Superintendent of Schools, Reynolds, Indiana, 1915-16; Professor of English, Lucknow Christian College, 1916-23; Vice-Principal, Lucknow Christian College, 1921-23; Professor of Psychology and Education, Drury College, 1924-25; Dean and Professor of Psychology and Education, Tusculum College, 1926-29; Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Lucknow Christian College, 1929-31; Principal, Lucknow Christian College, 1931-41. *Publication:* Organisations set up for the Control of Mission Union Higher Educational Institutions, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, volley-ball, etc. *Address:* Pembroke State College, Pembroke, N.C., U.S.A.

WELLS, Dean of; *see* Maiden, Very Rev. R. H.

WELLS, Archdeacon of; *see* Higgins, Ven. W. N.

WELLS, Charles Alexander, F.R.C.S., Eng., etc.; Professor of Surgery, University of Liverpool; Hon. Surgeon Royal Liverpool United Hospital and Consultant to various hospitals; Council of British Association of Urological Surgeons (Home and Overseas); Hon. Treas. Liverpool Medical Institution; Fell. Roy. Soc. Med.; Corr. member Soc. Franc. d'Urologie; *b.* 9 Jan. 1898; *o. s.* of late Percy M. and late Frances L. Wells, Liverpool; *m.* 1928, Joyce Mary Rivett Harrington; two *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors', Crosby; Liverpool University (M.B., Ch.B., 1st Hons.). Lately surgeon and urologist to various hospitals, Resident Surgical Officer Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; Demonstrator in Anatomy McGill University, Montreal; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital, London. Active service, Royal Field Artillery, 1916-18. *Publications:* Surgery for Nurses, 1938; Text Book of Urology (ed. Winsbury-White) various chapters; numerous articles in Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* shooting, bee-keeping. *Address:* 7 Carnatic Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool 18. *T.:* Allerton 1044; Ty'n y wern, Ruthin, N. Wales. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

WELLS, Cyril Mowbray; late Assistant Master at Eton College; *b.* 21 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late William Lewis Wells. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Browne Medallist; 1st class Classical Tripos. *Recreations:* cricket, football, fishing, entomology; Cambridge University Cricket Eleven and Football Fifteen, 1891-93; England Football Fifteen, 1892-97; Surrey County Cricket, 1892-93; Middlesex County Cricket, 1895-1909. *Address:* Northwick House, St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, United University, Fly Fishers'.

WELLS, Denys George, R.B.A. 1910; *b.* 1881; 4th *s.* of late George Wells, J.P., of Bedford; *m.* 1905; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Studied Art at the Slade School under Professor F. Brown and Wilson Steer. British Empire Medal, 1941; Lazlo Bronze Medal, 1943, for picture Waterloo in Wartime. *Address:* 45A Kingston Road, New Malden, Surrey.

WELLS, Sir Frederick Michael; Kt., *cr.* 1947; Alderman and Sheriff, 1945-46, for the City of London; *b.* 11 March 1884; *s.* of Henry Francis Wells, merchant, City of London; *m.* 1907, Catherine

Davie; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bonaventures School; City of London College. Managing Director of The Sanitas Co., Ltd., and all associated companies. Member Courts of Company of Haberdashers, and Carmen's, also Member of Livery of Painters and Stainers, and Founders Companies. Chairman of the Brighton and Hove Charities Fund. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Courtenay Towers, Hove 3, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3858. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Thatched House, City Livery.

WELLS, Rt. Rev. George Anderson; C.M.G. 1918; M.A.; D.D.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of W. J. Wells; *m.* Charlotte M'Donell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba University; St. John's College, Winnipeg. Served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G.); Warden, St. John's College, Winnipeg; Bishop of Cariboo, 1934-40; Protestant Chaplain-General to Canadian Forces, 1939; Secretary, Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land; Member Board of Education of Province of Manitoba; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Rupert's Land. *Address:* Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

WELLS, Grant Carveth, A.M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S.; Author and Civil Engineer; *b.* 21 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Thomas Grant Wells; *m.* Zetta Robart, Norfolk, Virginia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Central Technical College, London University. Survey Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, Canada; Assistant Professor Civil Engineering at Central Technical College, London University; Survey Federated Malay States Railways; spent 6 years in the Malayan jungle; Leader of expeditions to Lapland for American Museum of Natural History; to Ruwenzori, Uganda, for Geographic Society of Chicago; to Caucasus Mountains and Mount Ararat also Mexico, Mount Popocatapetl, also Panama for Geographic Society of Chicago; Producer of Travel Motion Picture Films; lectured extensively in America and England; Pioneer in Radio Broadcasting and Television. *Publications:* Field Engineers' Handbook; Six Years in the Malay Jungle; The Jungleman and his Animals; Let's do the Mediterranean; In Coldest Africa; Light on the Dark Continent; Adventure; Kapoot; Exploring the World; Bermuda in Three Colors; Panamexico; North of Singapore. *Recreations:* cricket, football, photography, gardening. *Address:* Wellsiana, Bermuda. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Author's, Circumnavigators', British Commonwealth, National Arts, New York.

WELLS, Air Commodore Hardy Vesey, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force, Medical Service, retd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late George Wells J.P., Bedford; *m.* 1912, *o. d.* of late Major Philip Justice, Freshwater, I.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered Royal Navy as Medical Officer, 1900; appointed to Naval Wing of R.F.C., 1912; qualified pilot, 1913; served European War; transferred to Royal Air Force on formation; P.M.O. British Forces, Iraq, 1924-26; P.M.O. Inland Area, 1927-32; Principal Medical Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1932-34; K.H.P., 1925-34; retired list, 1934. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Club:* Royal Aero.

WELLS, His Honour Judge Henry Bensley; Judge of County Courts since 1934; Judge of Marylebone County Court (Circuit 43) since 1946; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Thomas Edward and of Mary Ellen Wells; *m.* 1926, Angela Horatia Emma James; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Coxed Oxford University crew in 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, June 1914; 2nd Lieut. 6th London Brigade, R.F.A., in Oct. 1914; served in H.M. Forces until 1919 (M.B.E.); practised at Bar in London and on S.E. Circuit, 1920-34. *Address:* Wittenham House, Little Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 78. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander, M.C.C.

WELLS, Brig.-Gen. John Bayford, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire) 1931-45; *b.* 12 April 1881; *s.* of late Charles A. E. Wells, Heathfield, Albury, Guildford, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Arabella, *d.* of late William Walter Wright; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Entered army, Loyal North Lancs Regiment, 1899; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1911; Colonel, 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 6 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant, 1906-9; Staff Captain, War Office, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Major, Lt.-Col., and Col.); Colonel on Staff in charge of Administration, H.Q. British Troops in Egypt, Cairo, 1923-27; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

WELLS, John S. S.; *see* Sanderson-Wells.

WELLS, Admiral Sir Lionel Victor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1920; *b.* 28 Nov. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Wells, Moxley, Staffs; *m.* 1915, Aline Margaret, *y. d.* of Sir Hector Munro, 11th Bart. of Foulis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Britannia. Entered Navy, 1901; served Persian Gulf, 1911 (medal, one clasp); European War, North Sea and Black Sea (D.S.O.); operations Asia Minor, 1920; Captain, 1924; commanded H.M.S. Diomede, 1929-31; Staff R.N. War College, 1931-33; commanded H.M.S. Eagle, 1933-35; Director Tactical School, 1935-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-1936; Rear-Adm. 1936; Rear-Adm. Third Cruiser Squadron, 1937-39; Vice-Adm. 1939; Vice-Adm. Aircraft-Carriers, 1939-40 (despatches twice); Flag Officer Commanding, Orkney and Shetland, 1942-44; Admiral, 1943; retired, 1944. Grand Cross Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* The Owlery, Tarves, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Tarves 11. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

WELLS, Madeline, R.B.A.; artist; *d.* of William Henn Holmes, I.C.S.; *m.* R. Douglas Wells, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster and London Schools of Art. Brangwyn medal for composition at London School, 1908; Member Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera, Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, Society of Women Artists, Society of Graphic Art. Exhibitor at R.A., R.O.I., R.I., International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Goupil Gallery, Salon, Ghent Exhibition of 1931, Canada, America, and many provincial galleries. *Principal Works:* decoration for Church of Saint Elizabeth, Marloes Road, Kensington, and for S. Mary's Hall, Putney, also the Pergola Builders, decoration purchased by Lady Hamilton; represented in Russell-Cotes Art Gallery, Bournemouth and Rotherham Art Gallery. *Recreations:* reading and travelling. *Address:* 30 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8.

WELLS, Percy Lawrence; M.P. (Lab.) Faversham Division of Kent since 1945; Member Kent County Council and Sittingbourne U.D.C.; J.P. for Kent; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Foreign Secretary since 1945; *b.* 8 June 1891; *m.* 1919, Florie Lily Peet Fisher; one *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Stone, Greenhithe, Kent. Joined Royal Navy at 16 years of age. Afterwards lived in Canada, U.S.A., Pacific Islands, New Zealand and Australia. District Officer of Transport and General Workers' Union, 1919 until Aug. 1945. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, motoring. *Address:* Wandella, 4 Park Avenue, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.A.* and *T.:* Sittingbourne 246.

WELLS, Reginald F.; Sculptor; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Designer of Col'drum and Soon pottery. *Recreations:* aeronautics and boat-building; Architecture and building and brick making. *Address:* West Chiltington Common, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 60.

WELLS, Sir Richard; *see* Wells, Sir S. R.

WELLS, Robert Douglas, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., R.B.A. 1928; architect in private practice; landscape painter; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Thomas Wells, 14 Manchester Square, W.1.; *m.* Madeline (*see* Madeline Wells), *d.* of William Henn Holmes; *no c. Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to J. J. Stephenson and Harry Redfern, F.F.R.I.B.A. Architectural Studentship at Athens, 1900-1901; designed number of houses in London and the country including Grandfalls, Newfoundland, for the late Lord Northcliffe, and St. Mary's Hall, Putney; exhibitor at R.A., R.I., New English Art Club, International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Venice International, Goupil Gallery, Salon, various provincial galleries. *Recreations:* travelling and painting. *Address:* 30 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8.

WELLS, Sir (Sydney) Richard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1938; D.L.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Mary Dorothy Maltby; four *s.* (and three killed in action) two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. M.P. (U.) Bedford, 1922-45. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Maltby, Col. [*b.* 24 July 1908; *m.* 1935, Katherine Boulton, *d.* of F. B. Kenrick, Toronto; one *s.*]. *Address:* Felmersham Grange, Beds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht.

WELLS, Thomas Henry S.; *see* Sanderson-Wells.

WELLS, Warre Bradley; author, translator, journalist, and international literary agent, in association with Mrs. W. A. Bradley, 18 Quai de Béthune, Paris, 4e; *b.* Dublin; *o. s.* of late Captain John Warre Wells, Royal Navy; *m.* 1913, Mabel Gertrude, *yr. d.* of late Joshua Clare, Kells, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Sub-Editor Liverpool Daily Post and Echo, 1909-11; Assistant-Editor Irish Times, 1911-18; Assistant Secretary Irish Reconstruction Association, 1918-19; Editor Irish Statesman, Dublin, 1919-20; Magazine Editor, Freeman's Journal, 1920-21; European Staff Correspondent New York Herald Tribune, 1921-29. *Publications:* Why Edward Went: Crown, Clique and Church, 1937; The Last King: Don Alfonso XIII. of Spain, 1934; A History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916 (in collaboration), 1916; An Irish Apologia, 1917; The Irish Convention and Sinn Fein (in collaboration), 1918; John Redmond: a Biography, 1919; Irish Indiscretions, 1923; editor, E.F.G series Pocket Dictionaries, French, German, Spanish, 1943-46; numerous translations *Address:* Ormesby, Berks Hill, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 110.

WELLS, William Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) for Walsall since 1945; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 10 Aug. 1908; *s.* of late William Collins Wells (formerly of Clare College, Camb., and Bexhill-on-Sea) and Gertrude Wells; *m.* 1936, Angela, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Noble, formerly of H.M. Colonial Legal Service; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lancing College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Fabian Society, 1930 and now member of its Political Committee; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1932. Formerly Member of International Advisory Committee of Labour Party and of Political Committee of New Fabian Research Bureau. A Governor of Northern Polytechnic. Served in Army, 1940-45; a General Staff, Officer, 2nd grade, Directorate of Military Training, War Office, with temp. rank of Major, 1942-1945. *Publications:* How English Law Works, 1946; frequent articles The Fortnightly, Spectator, Times Literary Supplement, etc., mainly on political and military subjects. *Address:* Staverton House, Cooden Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea; 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 44 Temple. *T.:* Bexhill 224, Central 8436.

WELLS-COATES, Wells Wintemute, O.B.E. 1944; F.R.I.B.A., R.D.I. 1944; B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Chartered Architect, Industrial Designer; *b.* Tokio, Japan, 17 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Rev. Harper Havelock Wells Coates, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Professor, and Sarah Agnes Wintemute Coate[s] (Canadian); changed name by deed poll to Wells-Coates, 1945; *m.* 1927, Marion Chamier, *d.* of late Frank Grove, consulting engineer; one *d. Educ.:* private tutors, Japan; McGill Univ. Lieut. Canadian Infantry, 1915; France and Belgium, 1917, gunner, C.F.A.; fighter pilot, R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 66 Squadron, Italy, 1918; scholar, University, British Columbia, B.A., B.Sc. 1922; Research Ph.D. (Engineering), Univ. of London, 1924; practice on own account as architect, London, 1929-39; shops, houses, flats London and provinces; B.B.C. studios; EKCO laboratories; industrial designs in many fields; formed M.A.R.S. Group London, 1933, as first delegate International Congress Modern Architecture; Technical Staff Officer, R.A.F. (V.R.), 1939-45 (Wing Commander); resumed practice, 1945, London. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 18 Yeoman's Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9252. *Clubs:* Reform, R.A.F. Yacht.

WELMAN, Capt. Arthur Eric Pole, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N. Emergency List; Naval Attaché Belgrade; Member of the London Stock Exchange; partner of Beardsley & Company; Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Thames Division, *since 1936*; *b. 1893*; *s.* of Colonel Arthur Pole Welman and late Lady (Percy) Scott; *m.* 1920, Eileen, *d.* of late Lieutenant-Commander G. R. Maltby, M.V.O., and late Hersey Maltby, *d.* of late Admiral Sir George Elliot; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918; served in Destroyer Flotilla, Harwich, 1914-16; in command of Coastal Motor Boat Flotilla operating upon the Belgian Coast and during Blocking Operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, D.S.C., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, recommended for early promotion); War of 1939-45 (bar to D.S.C.); Acting Capt. Feb. 1945. *Address:* 27 Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WELSH, Hon. Sir Allan Ross, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, since 1935; *b.* 8 July 1875; *s.* of Alexander Robert Welsh; *m.* 1901, Maude Marianne Smit; three *d. Educ.:* Dale College, Kingwilliamstown, S. Africa. Attorney, Notary, and Conveyancer, Cape Colony, 1896; admitted as an Attorney in S. African Republic, 1897, and practised in Johannesburg until 1899; admitted in Southern Rhodesia, 1899, and has practised in Bulawayo since then; in partnership with late Sir Charles Coghlan, 1902-27, and with Cecil Isadore Jacobs since 1927 under style of Coghlan & Welsh. M.P. Southern Rhodesia Parliament for Bulawayo North, 1927-39, re-elected as Speaker, 1939, and in 1946, without being M.P. J.P. Bulawayo. *Address:* Grand Hotel, Bulawayo. *Club:* Bulawayo.

WELSH, David Arthur, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin.; Professor of Pathology, University of Sydney, 1902-35. Professor Emeritus 1936; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1927-29; late Pathologist, Resident Physician and University Clinical Tutor, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Pathological Bacteriology, and Senior Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Edinburgh; Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Scientific papers on the parathyroid glands, precipitin reactions, cancer hydatid disease, hæmogregarines in marsupials, etc. *Address:* University, Sydney.

WELSH, James; D.L.; (Hon.) LL.D.; J.P.; *b.* Paisley, 29 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1910, Nell Greig (*d.* 1945); one *s. Educ.:* Board School. Cinematograph Exhibitor since 1910; Lord Provost of Glasgow, 1943-45; M.P. (Lab.) Paisley, 1929-31. Ex-President of Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association. *Recreation:* public work. *Address:* 1 End-

field Avenue, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5447.

WELSH, James C.; an official of the Lanarkshire Miners' Association; *b.* 1880. M.P. (Lab.) Coatbridge, 1922-31, Bothwell Division of Lanarkshire, 1935-45. *Publications:* The Underworld; Songs of a Miner; The King and the Miner; The Morlocks. *Address:* Tinto View, Douglas Water, Lanarkshire.

WELSH, John, C.B.E. 1944; Chief Manager of Bank of London & South America Ltd. for Uruguay, Argentina, and Paraguay; Director of Banco Central de la República Argentina, 1936-38, 1940-41, 1943-1945 and member of the official body Comisión de Valores de Bolsa; Director of numerous companies; *b.* 16 May 1887; *s.* of John Welsh and Marion Skeoch; *m.* Catalina Acuña Chaparteguy; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Greenhead Grammar School. Royal Bank of Scotland, Glasgow, and London, 1902; Bank of London & South America Ltd. 1908; first in Uruguay then, in 1934, in Buenos Aires. Appointed by Uruguayan Govt. in 1932 to the committee to investigate Anglo-Uruguayan trade relations; Member of Board of Directors of the Gold Bond Bureau of Uruguay, 1933-34. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* José E. Uriburu 1540, Buenos Aires. *T.:* 41/0869. *Clubs:* Argentine; Jockey, Strangers', English, Nautico San Fernando, Nautico San Isidro, Golf Club Argentino, Buenos Aires.

WELSH, Lady; D.B.E., *cr.* 1946; **Ruth Mary;** *d.* of late Dr. William Dalzell; *m.* 1923, Air Marshal Sir William Welsh, *q.v.*; one *s.* Director Women's Auxiliary Air Force, 1943-1946. *Address:* 11 Queen's Crescent, Richmond, Surrey.

WELSH, Air Marshal Sir William Lawrie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; D.S.C.; A.F.C.; *m.* 1923, Ruth Mary (*see* Lady Welsh), *d.* of Dr. W. R. Dalzell, Birkenhead. Director of Organisation Air Ministry, 1934-37; Air Member for Supply and Organisation on Air Council, 1937-40; Air Officer Commanding Technical Training Command, 1940-41; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Flying Training Command, 1941-42; commanded R.A.F. operating with Allied Forces, N.W. Africa, 1942; Head of R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, D.C., 1943-45; retired, 1944.

WELSH, Brigadier William Miles Moss O'Donnell, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., R.A.; *o. s.* of late W. O'D. Welsh; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1926, Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Walter Risley Hearn, K.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Iraq rebellion, 1920 (despatches); Major Instructor in Gunnery (Artillery), School of Artillery, 1932-35; Commander of 42nd Anti-Aircraft Brigade, T.A., 1938; retired pay, 1945. *Address:* Broomfield, Broomfield Road, Ayr. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WELSTED, Col. R. H. P.; *see* Penrose-Welsted.

WELTY, Eudora. *Publications:* A Curtain of Green, 1943; The Robber Bridegroom, 1944; A Worn Path, 1945. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath and Co. Ltd., Prince's House, Jermyn St., S.W.1.

WEMYSS, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), and **MARCH,** 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1697); **Francis David Charteris;** Baron Wemyss of Elcho, 1628; Lord Elcho and Methil, 1633; Visc. Peebles, Baron Douglas of Neidpath, Lyne and Munard, 1697; Baron Wemyss (U.K.), 1821; Director, Wemyss Landed Estates Company; *b.* 19 Jan. 1912; *s.* of late Lord Elcho (killed in action, 1916) and Lady Violet Manners (she *m.* 2nd, 1921, Guy Benson, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; *S.* grandfather, 1937; *m.* 1940, Mavis Lynette Gordon, B.A., *cr. d.* of E. E. Murray, Hermanus, Cape Province; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant District Commissioner, Basutoland, 1937-44. Served with Basuto Troops in Middle East, 1941-44. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Elcho, *q.v. Address:* Craigielaw, Longniddry, East Lothian.

See also Hon. H. Asquith, Hon. G. L. Charteris.

WEMYSS, Sir Francis Colchester-; *see* Colchester-Wemyss.

WEMYSS, General Sir (Henry) Colville (Barclay), K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; late Royal Corps of Signals; Col. Comdt. Royal Corps of Signals since 1944; *b.* 26 April 1891, 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Wemyss; *m.* 1919, Vera, *y. d.* of late Alfred Mozley and Mrs. Russell, of Ridgmont, Bedfordshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1910; Bt. Major, 1918; Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. 1926; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1935; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Acting Lt.-Gen. 1940; Lt.-Gen. 1941; General, 1945; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.); Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1935-37; Imperial Defence College, 1938; Director of Mobilisation, War Office, 1939; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1940-1941; Head of British Army Staff in Washington, 1941-42; Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1942-46; retired, 1946. *Address:* 1 Magdalene House, Manor Fields, S.W.15. *Club:* United Service.

WENGER, Adolph Henry Charles; J.P. for the City of Stoke-on-Trent; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Albert Francis Wenger, Newcastle-under-Lyme; *m.* 1902, Isabelle, *d.* of James Lovatt, J.P.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School; on the Continent. Managing Director of Wengers Ltd., Ceramic Colour and Chemical Manufacturers, Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent; Vice-President of the North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman of the Stone Conservative and Unionist Association; Life Governor of North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary; High Sheriff for the County of Staffordshire, 1935-36; served ten years on the Newcastle-under-Lyme Town Council; F.R.S.A. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and farming. *Address:* Trentham Priory, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.A.:* Wenger, Trentham. *T.:* Trentham 49063. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WENHAM, Edward Gordon; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Ware; King's College, London. Served in S. African Constabulary; resided in United States since 1907; Editor, The Antiquarian (New York), 1926-29; Editor, Arts and Decoration Quarterly (New York), 1929; Managing Editor, Arts and Decoration (New York), 1929; Editor, The Connoisseur; Contributor to numerous art and sporting journals, etc. *Publications:* The Collector's Guide to Furniture Design, 1928; Domestic Silver of Great Britain and Ireland, 1931; English Silver 1675-1825, 1937; Old Furniture in Modern Rooms, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 29 Charles Street, St. James's, S.W.1.

WENTWORTH, Baroness, *cr.* 1529; **Judith Anne Dorothea Milbanke,** *g.d.* of 1st Earl of Lovelace and *d.* of late Baroness Wentworth and late Wilfrid S. Blunt; *S.* mother, 1917; *m.* 1899, Hon. N. S. Lytton, *q.v.* (whom she divorced, 1923); one *s.* two *d. Publications:* Love in a Mist; Toy Dogs and their Ancestors; The Flame of Life; Thoroughbred Racing Stock and its Ancestors, 1938; War Nonsense, 1943 and 1944; Horses of Britain, 1944; The Authentic Arabian Horse and his Descendants, 1945. *Recreations:* world's lady tennis champion, riding, horse-breeding (owner of Crabbet Park Stud Farm, Burton Park Stud Farm White Mountain Pony Stud Farm). *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Noel Anthony Scawen Lytton Milbanke, Rifle Brigade; [*b.* 7 April 1900; *m.* 1946, Clarissa Mary, *cr. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. C. E. Palmer, R.A., and of Mrs Palmer, Christchurch, Hampshire]. *Address:* Crabbet Park, Poundhill, Sussex. *T.:* Poundhill 2122. *T.A.:* Wentworth, Poundhill.

WENTWORTH, Capt. B. C.; *see* Vernon-Wentworth.

WENTWORTH, Capt. F. C. U. V.; *see* Vernon-Wentworth.

WENTWORTH, Patricia; *see* Turnbull, Mrs. George.

WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM; *see* Fitzwilliam.

WENTWORTH-SHEILDS, Francis Ernest, O.B.E., *M.Inst.C.E.; Docks Engineer,* Southern Railway, retired; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); Past Pres., Inst. C.E.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869; *s. of F. W. Wentworth-Sheilds,* M.Inst.C.E., and Adelaide Baker; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Boyd Carpenter, K.C.V.O., D.D.; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Past President, Inst. Struct. E.; George Stephenson Gold Medal, Inst. C.E., 1914; Vernon-Harcourt Lectures, 1921. *Publications:* Reinforced Concrete Piling (with W. S. Gray, B.A.I.); various technical papers in Proceedings of Inst. C.E. and technical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Elmfield Flats, Millbrook Road, Southampton. *Club:* Athenæum.

WENYON, Charles Morley, C.M.G. 1918; *C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.; M.B.; B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.);* temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consultant in Tropical Medicine to the Wellcome Foundation; Director-in-Chief, Wellcome Research Institution, until 1944; *s.* of Charles Wenyon, M.D., pioneer Medical Missionary in China. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Victoria University, Leeds; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Protozoologist to the London School of Tropical Medicine. *Publications:* Protozoology: a Manual for the use of Medical Men, Veterinarians and Zoologists; numerous papers dealing with the Protozoa. *Address:* Wellcome Research Institution, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WERE, Cecil Allan Walter; C.M.G. 1943; H.M. Consul-General at Bâle since 1946; *b.* 16 June 1889; *s. s.* of late Captain Walter Were, Dublin Fusiliers; *m.* 1930, Elinor Louise Rogers; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1913; served in Egypt (Port Said and Alexandria), 1914-22, and in Morocco, at Tetuan, Tangier, and Marrakesh, 1922-27; Consul at Constantinople, 1928, and served there and at Trebizond until 1932; Consul at Bagdad, 1932-1937; Consul-General at Cairo, 1937-43, for Eritrea, 1942-43, and at Alexandria, 1943-46. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Bâle, Switzerland. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile.

WERNER, Professor E. A.; Professor of Applied Chemistry, Dublin University. *Address:* 1 Fairfield Park, Highfield Road, Rathgar, I.F.S.

WERNER, Edward Theodore Chalmers; *H.B.M. Consul, Foochow* (retired); Barrister-at-law; author; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 12 Nov. 1864; *s. of late* Joseph Werner and Harriett Taylor; *m.* 1911, Gladys Nina (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. W. Ravenshaw, Indian Army and British Resident, Nepal (retired). *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Studied in London for China Consular Service, 1882-84; entered H.B.M. Consular Service, China, 1884; stationed at Peking, 1884-89; Canton, 1890-91; Tientsin, 1892-94; Macao, 1894-96; Hangchow, 1898-99; Pagoda Anchorage, 1899-1900; Kiungchow, 1900-1; Kiungchow and Pakhoi jointly, 1901-4; Kongmoon, 1904; Kiukiang, 1905-9; Foochow, 1910-13; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; was sent on a mission in H.M.S. Snipe to investigate and settle massacre of missionaries at Nanch'ang, 1905; Coronation medal, 1911; retired on a pension, 1914; Member Chinese Government Historiographical Bureau; President Chinese Historical Association. *Publications:* Descriptive Sociology—Chinese (Pt. IX. of Herbert Spencer's series, Descriptive Sociology); Herbert Spencer and Bergson; The Great Wall of China; A Journey North and East of Peking [in 1887]; An Index to Consular and Marriage Fee Tables; China of the Chinese; Myths and Legends of China; Chinese Ditties; revision of Dyer Ball's Things Chinese (5th ed.); Autumn Leaves; A Dictionary of Chinese Mythology; The Mischief-working Metric System; Chinese Weapons; The Chinese Idea of the Second Self; The Origin of the Chinese Priesthood; A History of Chinese Civilization, Vol. I.; Social Life in Ancient China; Memörigrams; More Memörigrams; Suggestion for an Alphabetical Chinese-English Dictionary, etc.; numerous essays and reviews and several translations. *Recreations:* formerly tennis, riding, skating, philosophy, psychology; now swimming, motoring, walking. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sesame.

WERNHER, Sir Derrick Julius, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 7 June 1889; *s. of 1st Bt. and* Alice S. Mankiewicz (afterwards Lady Ludlow); *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1922, Theodora Anna Romanov; one *d. Heir: b.* Sir Harold Augustus Wernher, *q.v. Address:* Deal, N.J., U.S.A.

WERNHER, Hon. Maj.-Gen. Sir Harold Augustus, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; T.D.; Chairman of Electrolux, Ltd. and of Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.; Director of Anglo-Spanish Construction Co.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1917, Lady *Anastasia (Zia) Michaelovna Torby, O.B.E. 1946, d.* of Grand Duke Michael of Russia; (one *s.* killed in action, 1942) two *d.* Commanded 5th Batt. Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt. (T.A.); Hon. Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; President of Anglo-Swedish Society; Hon. Secretary King Edward VII. Hospital Fund; Governor Imperial College Science and Technology. A Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of Vasa, 1930; Legion of Merit, degree of Officer, U.S. Army, 1946. *Address:* Thorpe Lubenham, Market Harborough, Leics. *T.:* Market Harborough 2405.

WERTENBAKER, Thomas Jefferson; Edwards Prof. of American History, Princeton Univ., since 1925; *b.* Charlottesville, Virginia, 6 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Charles Christian Wertenbaker and Frances Leftwich; *m.* 1916, Sarah Marshall; one *s. Educ.:* Univ. of Virginia. Editor Baltimore News, 1906; Associate Professor of History and Economics, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, 1907-9; Instructor Univ. of Virginia, 1909-10; Princeton Univ.: Instructor, 1910-14, Preceptor, 1914-21, Associate Professor, 1921-25, Chairman Dept. of History, 1928-36. Visiting Professor University of Göttingen, 1931, Ehrenburger, 1931; Harmsworth Professor of American History, Oxford University, 1939-40, 1944-45. Editor New York Evening Sun, 1918-23. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. His Majesty's Medal for Service in the Cause of Freedom. *Publications:* Patrician and Plebeian in Virginia; Virginia under the Stuarts; The Planters of Colonial Virginia; The First Americans; The Founding of American Civilization—the Middle Colonies; The Torchbearer of the Revolution; The Old South—the Founding of American Civilization; The Golden Age of Colonial Culture; Princeton, 1746-1896. *Address:* 164 Prospect Avenue, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *T.:* 771.

WERTH, Albertus Johannes, B.A.; M.P. for George, Union House of Assembly; *b.* Malmesbury, Cape Province, 6 March 1888; German parentage; *m.* A. E. Klerck; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch (graduated in Arts and Literature). Started life as a schoolmaster, and was for nearly ten years on staff of Grey College, Bloemfontein; member of the Union House of Assembly for the constituency of Kroonstad in Orange Free State, 1920-26; Administrator of South-West Africa 1926-33. *Recreations:* represented the Orange Free State Province in tennis and hockey, in inter-provincial sport, and also against visiting teams from England. *Address:* Caledon Street, George, Cape Province.

WERTH, Alexander; Special Correspondent in Russia of Sunday Times and Kemsley

Newspapers; Moscow Commentator for the B.B.C. since 1942; *b.* St. Petersburg, 4 Feb. 1901, of Anglo-Russian parentage; *m.* 1931, Freda Helen, *d.* of Rev. R. A. Lendrum, D.D., Brechin, Angus; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.A. (1st class Hons.), 1922; Bradley medallist in English Literature; sub-editor, Glasgow Bulletin, 1924; reviewer, Glasgow Herald, 1923-26; asst. to Columbia Univ. Research Council in Paris, 1927-28; Paris Corresp. of Glasgow Herald, 1929-31; Paris Corresp. Manchester Guardian, 1931-40, and of Sunday Times, 1937-40; Diplomatic Corresp. Sunday Times, 1940-41; Moscow Corresp. Sunday Times and Reuters, 1941, and of Sunday Times and Allied Newspapers, since 1941; Regular Contributor to New Statesman, 1932-40. *Publications:* France in Ferment, 1934; The Destiny of France, 1937; France and Munich, 1939; The Last Days of Paris, 1940; Moscow '41, 1942; The Twilight of France, 1933-40, 1942; Leningrad, 1944; Moscow War-Time Chronicle: Vol. I, The Year of Stalingrad, 1946. *Recreation:* piano. *Address:* c/o Sunday Times, Kemsley House, W.C.1.

WESSELOW, O. L. V. de; *see* De Wesselow.

WEST, Brigadier Alexander Henry Delap, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; *b.* Longford, Ireland, 27 Dec. 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. H. M. West, M.A.; *m.* 1915, Harriet Laura, *e. d.* of late Canon Edward Chichester and Hon. Mrs. Chichester, Dorking. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; served South African Campaign, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, King's and Queen's medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded R.A. 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1925-28; Brig. R.A., Eastern Command, India, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932; holds Royal Humane Society's silver medal. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Broomdown, Chieveley, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WEST, Rev. Arthur George Bainbridge, M.A. Oxon and Adelaide; Master-Parson St. Dunstan's in the East E.C. since 1908; Governor St. Dunstan's Educational Foundation; Governor Sir John Cass Institute; *s.* of John West, Dunholme Lodge, Lincoln; *m.* 1893, Annie Elise Florence, *d.* of Colonel Edwards, Ness Strange, Salop; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Grey Friars, Lincoln; Tonbridge School; New College, Oxford; Auckland Castle, Durham. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curacy St. Mary's, South Shields; Curate, St. Paul's, West Hartlepool, 1893; Curate and Rector, St. Augustine's, Unley, South Australia, 1896-1905; Vicar, St. Thomas, Essendon, Victoria, and Rural Dean of Melbourne, 1905-8; Hon. Sec. Bishop of London's Evangelistic Council, Royal Naval Ports Church Building Fund; T.C.F. 1915-20; Hon. Chaplain, Royal Society of St. George, etc.; Commissary to Bishop of Wangaratta; Hon. Acting Treasurer, Fairbridge Farm Schools. *Publications:* Articles in Treasury, Edinburgh Review, Nineteenth Century; Sermons, The Gospel of Joy and Strength; History, *a.* Parish of St. Dunstan in the East; *b.* History of Education in a City Parish; Memories of Brooke Foss Westcott; Translation, Un Philosophe sous les toits. *Address:* St. Dunstan in the East, E.C.3; Mill House, Shorne, Kent. *T.:* Shorne 350.

WEST, Cecil McLaren, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Sc.D.; Prof. of Anatomy, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Lancashire, 8 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Arthur Birt West; *m.* Lucy Mary, M.B., *d.* of late Charles Joly, F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Trinity College, Dublin. M.B. 1915; D.Sc. 1926; T.C.D.; Captain R.A.M.C. 1916 (M.C.); Senior House Surgeon, West Kent General Hospital, Maidstone, 1919-20; Chief Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1920-27, and University Anatomist, 1922-27, Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals, etc. *Address:* Department of Anatomy, University College, Cardiff. *T.:* 654.

WEST, Charles Ernest; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Aural Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hosp. *Address:* Broadpark, Moor Lane, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 157.

WEST, Maj.-Gen. Clement Arthur, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1932; M.C. 1915; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; R.E.; General Secretary, Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Assoc. since 1946; *b.* Manmad, India, 13 Aug. 1892; *o. s.* of late Clement West, G.I.P.R., India and Canterbury, Kent; *m.* Janet Clarisse, *d.* of late Walter L. Crowley, Ewhurst, Surrey (one *s.* killed in action 1943). *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1912; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice); Captain 1917; Assistant Instructor Survey, S.M.E., Chatham, 1919-22; General Staff War Office, 1923-26; Major, 1928; Brigade-Major, India, 1930-31; Operations, N.W.F., 1930-31 (D.S.O., despatches); General Staff, A.H.Q., India, 1932-34; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel 1933; Deputy Assistant Military Secretary, War Office, 1934-36; Lieut.-Col., 1936; Col., 1938; Deputy Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, and Assistant Secretary of the Selection Board, War Office, 1938-39; Brig., General Staff, 1940-42; Delegation to New Zealand Govt., 1941; District Commander, 1942-43; Major-General, General Staff, 1943-45; Maj.-Gen. in charge Administration, Southern Command, 1945-46; retired, Jan. 1947. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, golf. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Army and Navy.

WEST, Daniel Granville; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypool Division of Monmouthshire since 1946. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

WEST, Hon. Edward Charles S.; *see* Sackville-West.

WEST, Air Commodore Ferdinand; V.C. 1918; C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; Managing Director Eagle-Lion Distributors since 1946; *b.* London, 29 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Francis West and Countess De la Garde de Saignes; *g.s.* of Sir John West, Admiral of the Fleet; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of John Leslie; one *s. Educ.:* Xaverian College, Brighton; Lycée Berchet; University of Genoa. 2nd Lieutenant, Lieutenant, and Acting Captain in the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1914-17; attached to the Flying Corps, 1917-18; transferred to the Royal Air Force as a Captain, 1919 (wounded three times, M.C., V.C., despatches twice, Cavaliere Crown of Italy); Commanded 4 Squadron, R.A.F., Farnborough, 1933-36; Air Attaché, British Legations, Helsingfors, Riga, Tallin, Kovno, 1936-38; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Odiham, 1938-40; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Rome, 1940; Air Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1940; retired from R.A.F., 1946. First Class Army Interpreter (Italian), Second Class (French). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WEST, Sir Frederick Joseph, G.B.E. *cr.* 1947; K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B.E. 1920; J.P., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Chm. and Managing Director of West's Gas Improvement Co. Ltd., Engineers, Miles Platting, Manchester; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1925; Chairman of the Manchester Ship Canal Co.; Director of the Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association Ltd.; Director of Manchester Liners Ltd.; Past Pres. Manchester Assoc. of Engineers; twice President Manchester Engineering Employers' Association; Past Pres. of Manchester Engineering Council; Hon. Col. Signals 42nd Div. Territorials (East Lancs). *Address:* Albion Works, Miles Platting, Manchester.

WEST, Rt. Rev. George Algernon; *see* Rangoon, Bishop of.

WEST, Major George F. M. C.; *see* Cornwallis-West.

WEST, Sir James Grey, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1930; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Cardiff, 1885; *s.* of William Henry West; *m.* 1st, 1911, Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Wathen; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Ivy, *d.* of Farrant Good. *Educ.:* High School, Cardiff. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1904; Chief Architect, 1934-40. Retired from post of Chief Architectural Adviser, Ministry of Works, 1945. Designer of R.A.F. College, Cranwell; Royal Courts of Justice, Belfast; Ministry of Pensions Offices, Acton; Consulate General, Alexandria; the Catafalque at Westminster Hall for the lying-in-state of King George V.; annexe to Westminster Abbey for Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth, etc. Member British Building Mission to U.S.A., 1943. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Rosewarne, Beer, Seaton, Devon. *T.:* Seaton 138.

WEST, Maj.-Gen. John Weir, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. T. West, B.A., D.D., Ex-Moderator, Irish Presbyterian Church; *m.* 1905, Dora Isabel, *d.* of Surgeon-Major Andrew Knox Rickards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch. Royal University of Ireland, 1899; LL.D., Queen's University, Belfast, 1937; House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1899-1900; joined the Royal Army Medical Corps as Lieutenant, 1900; proceeded to South Africa, 1901, and took part in operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony (Queen's S.A. medal with four clasps); Captain, 1903; Major, 1911; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917; Brevet Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1927; Major-General, 1932; proceeded to France with the original Expeditionary Force in command of 3rd Cavalry Field Ambulance; later was Officer in command Surgical Division of 13 Gen. Hospital; then took command of 11 General Hospital and proceeded to Italy, and later commanded 62 General Hospital in Italy (1914 Star, Chevalier Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); Order della Salute Publico, Italy; Master of Surgery, 1917; Honorary Surgeon to the King, April 1922, and promoted to Bt. Col.; Promoted Col. 1927; Consulting Surgeon to the British Army, 1924-27; A.D.M.S., Burma District, 1927-31 (despatches, C.B.E.); Professor of Military Surgery, Royal Army Medical College, and Consulting Surgeon to the Army, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935; House Governor and Medical Superintendent, King Edward VII.'s Convalescent Home for Officers, Isle of Wight, 1935-39; Commandant B.R.C. Hospital for Officers, Jan.-June 1940; Deputy Med. Supt. Botleys Park War Hospital, 1940-44. Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C., 1942-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Weir Cottage, Fleet, Hants.

WEST, Sir Leonard Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E., LL.D., J.P., D.L.; Chairman of the Buckinghamshire County Council since 1921; *b.* 27 March 1864; *s.* of Edward Henry West of Glenrock, Brough, East Yorkshire; *m.* 1922, Meriel, *d.* of S. P. Crosland, Huddersfield. *Educ.:* private; London University. Solicitor; Tutor to the Law Society; retired, 1906; Chairman and subsequently President of the Mid Bucks Conservative Association, 1916-32 and 1934-38; Chairman Wessex Division National Union, 1929-31; Chairman of the Aylesbury Division of the Bucks County Bench since 1928; Chairman of the Bucks Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; late Member of the Thames Conservancy Board; Chairman Bucks Water Board; Chairman of County Civil Defence Committee. *Publications:* History of Wendover; edited several legal books. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Long Hazard, Ellesborough, nr. Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2173.

WEST, Rebecca; *b.* Christmas, 1892; Cicily Isabel, *y. d.* of late Charles Fairfield, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1930, Henry Maxwell Andrews. *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of Freewoman as reviewer, 1911; joined staff of The Clarion as political writer, 1912; has since contributed to many leading English and American newspapers as literary critic and political writer. *Publications:* Henry James, 1916; The Return of the Soldier, 1918; The Judge, 1922; The Strange Necessity, 1928; Lions and Lambs (pseudonym Lynx in collaboration with Low); Harriet Hume, 1929; D. H. Lawrence, an Elegy, 1930; Ending in Earnest, 1931 (published in America only); St. Augustine, 1933; The Rake's Progress (in collaboration with Low), 1934; The Harsh Voice, 1935; The Thinking Reed, 1936; Black Lamb and Grey Falcon (a book about Yugoslavia), 1942. *Address:* Ibstone House, Ibstone, near High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Turville Heath 310.

WEST, Reginald Harry, Organist Armagh Cathedral, N. Ireland, since 1935; *b.* Hereford, 1906; *s.* of T. N. West and Katherine Rogers (English); *m.* 1935, Grace Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Maurice Berkley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Hereford. Chorister, Hereford Cathedral, 1913-19; Sinclair Scholarship, 1919; articled pupil Dr. Percy C. Hull, Hereford Cathedral, 1919-21; Assistant Organist Hereford Cathedral, 1921-35; Music Master, Hereford Cathedral School, 1921-35. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 10 Vicars Hill, Armagh, N. Ireland. *Club:* Armagh County.

WEST, Stewart Ellis Lawrence, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.T.; V.D.; Member Transportation, Railway Dept. (Railway Board), Govt. of India; *b.* 2 March 1890; *m.* 1918, Vera Muriel, *d.* of Anthony Van Ryneveld, J.P., of Messrs. Dempers Van Ryneveld, Cape Town, and Gertrude Berrange, Graaf Reinet, C.P.; two *s.* Joined Indian State Railways, 1909; Divisional Superintendent, Junior, N.W. Railway, 1934; Divisional Superintendent, Senior, N.W. Railway, 1937. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Cape Town. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Free Foresters; Punjab, Lahore; Sind, Karachi; Delhi Imperial Gymkhana.

WEST, Hon. V. S.; *see* Sackville-West.

WEST, Sir Walter Wooll, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; Custos Rotulorum for the Isle of Ely since 1935; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1890, Sarah Grace (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Stephen Wright Hawks, Tynemouth; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Phyllis, *d.* of M. J. B. Driver, Tetbury. Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1910; Chairman of County Council for six years. *Address:* Needham Hall, Fridaybridge, Wisbech. *T.:* Wisbech 14.

WEST INDIES, Archbishop of, since 1945, and Bishop of Jamaica since 1931; **Most Rev. William George Hardie,** M.A. (Camb.), D.D.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Hardie, Sydney; *m.* 1905, Alice Annie Somerville; two *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1902; Curate Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1902-4; Christ Church, Greenwich, 1904-6; Assistant Secretary C.M.S., 1906-7; Curate Sherborne Abbey, 1908-11; Vicar Holy Trinity, Swansea, 1911-1915; S. John's, Lowestoft, 1915-22; S. Luke's, Finchley, 1922-28; Assist. Bishop of Jamaica, 1928-31. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Cross Roads P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.:* 64061, 64062. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, West India Committee, National.

WEST-RUSSELL, A.; *see* Russell.

WEST-WATSON, Most Rev. C. W.; *see* Christchurch, N.Z., Bishop of.

WESTALL, Rupert Vyvyan Hawksley, M.A. Cantab.; Lieutenant Commander R.N. (retired); Head Master, Kelly College, Tavistock, Devon, since 1939; *b.* 27 July 1899; *s.* of late Rev. William Hawksley Westall and Adela Clara Pope; *m.* 1925, Sylvia G. D. Page; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth; Queens' College Cambridge. Royal Navy, 1912-22; served European War, 1914-18; served in H.M.S. Goliath, H.M.S. Canada, H.M.S. Ure and four years in The Submarine Service; Service on East African Station and Gallipoli, 1914-15, Jutland,

China Station; Queens' College Cambridge, 1922-26 (Exhibitioner in History, M.A. 1926, 1st division 2nd class both parts History Tripos); Training College for Schoolmasters, Cambridge, 1925-26; VI form and Careers Master Blundell's School, 1926-34; Head Master West Buckland School, 1934-38. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Kelly College, Tavistock, Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Tavistock 5.

WESTAWAY, Katharine Mary, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Lit.(London); headmistress, Bedford High School since 1924; *b.* 1893; *d.* of late F. W. Westaway, formerly H.M. Inspector of Secondary Schools. *Educ.:* Bedford High School; Newnham College, Cambridge (Open Classical Scholar); Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II.; University of Leyden. Classical Mistress, Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1917-19; Marion Kennedy Research Student, Newnham College, 1919-20; Staff Lecturer in Classics, Royal Holloway College, University of London; member of University Boards of Studies in Classics and History; University Examiner in Classics, 1920-24; Member of the Bedford Borough Education Committee, 1924-45. *Publications:* The Original Element in Plautus; The Educational Theory of Plutarch; Selections from Plautus; A History of the Bedford High School (editor and contributor); Old Girls in New Times. *Address:* 55 de Parys Avenue, Bedford. *Club:* Cowdray.

WESTBROOK, Bernard Anson, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1929; Chief Technical Adviser, Fire Service Dept., Home Office, since 1939; *b.* 8 March 1884; *s.* of late Edward and of Ellen Westbrook; *m.* Winifred (*decd.*), *d.* of Louis S. and Mary A. Beale; one *d.* *Educ.:* Skinners' School, Tunbridge Wells. Chief Officer Calcutta Fire Brigade, 1910-36; Fire Adviser, Home Office, 1936-1938; Chief Inspector, Fire Service Dept., Home Office, 1938-39; Seconded, Chief Regional Fire Officer, Midland Regional No. 9 (Birmingham), National Fire Service, 1942-1945; Past President Institution of Fire Engineers; Professional Associate Surveyors' Institution. King's Police and Fire Brigades Medal, 1918; various foreign decorations. Served with forces in Mesopotamia during European War to organise fire protection; travelled extensively studying fire protection in foreign countries. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WESTBROOK, Trevor Cresswell Lawrence, C.B.E. 1945; A.F.R.Ae.S.; M.I.P.E.; M.Inst.M.; Production Consultant; *b.* 14 Jan. 1901; *s.* of late Dr. Ernest Westbrook; *m.* 1942, Shielah Gillham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. General Manager Vickers Supermarine, 1929-1936; General Manager Vickers Aviation Section, 1937-40; joined M.A.P. 1940, Director of Aircraft Repairs and all American Aircraft Purchases and later in charge of Aircraft Programme; Member of Minister's Council, June 1941; Adviser to Intendant-General, Sept. 1941; Production Adviser to Ministry of Supply, Sept. 1941-Jan. 1942; Member first Churchill mission to U.S.A., 1942; Production Controller de Havilland Aircraft, 1942-45; responsible for production of Schneider Spitfire and Wellington aircraft. Also productionising Mosquito; Production adviser to De Havillands Canada temporary war assignment. *Address:* 177 Regent Street, W.1; 64 Dorset House, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

WESTBURY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1861), **Richard Morland Tollemache Bethell;** Maj. late R.E.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1914; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Richard Bethell and Evelyn Lucia Millicent, *d.* of late Colonel George Morland Hutton, C.B.; *S.* grandfather, 1930. *Educ.:* Stowe; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. David Alan Bethell, M.C. 1943, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 16 July 1922. *Address:* 6 Hyde Park Crescent, W.2.

WESTCOTT, Rev. Arthur James, Ph.D., D.D., F.I.G.C.M.; British Chaplain, Smyrna; Hon. Chaplain to Mediterranean Mission to Seamen, 1943; Hon. Chaplain to R.A.F. 1942. Served in American Church, 1901-8; on staff of S.P.G. 1908-18; Vicar of St. Oswald's, Sheffield, 1918-23; Vicar of Walton, 1923-24; Vicar of Kirk Hammerton, 1924-25; Chief Secretary, Church of England Waifs and Strays Society, 1924-32; commissary to the Bishop of Barbados, 1921-27; commissary to the Bishop of Mauritius, 1920-1930. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* British Chaplaincy, Bornova, Izmir, Turkey. *T.A.:* British Consul-General, Izmir. *T.:* No. 6 Bornova. *Club:* Overseas.

WESTCOTT, Rt. Rev. Foss; *b.* 23 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Rt. Rev. B. F. Westcott (late Bishop of Durham) and S. L. M. Westcott. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). D.D. Cambridge and Oxford, 1920; Deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; curate of St. Peter's Church, Bishopwearmouth; joined the S.P.G. Mission, Cawnpore, 1889; Bishop of Chota Nagpore, 1905-19; Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1919-45. *Recreations:* formerly took an active part in cricket, football, and tennis.

WESTCOTT, George Foss, M.A., A.M.I.Mech.E.; Keeper of Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering and Land Transport, Science Museum, South Kensington, since 1937; *b.* 6 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of Rev. Arthur Westcott, 2nd *s.* of Brooke Foss Westcott, Bishop of Durham; *m.* 1938, Anne Esther Anderberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; G.N.R. Locomotive Works, Doncaster (Premium Apprentice); Queens' College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Served in European War, 1914-19, in A.S.C. (M.T.) and R.F.C.; Hons. Mechanical Science Tripos, 1920; worked for Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1920; Assistant at Science Museum, 1921; on loan to Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1939; Emergency Commission in R.A.S.C., 1941-42. *Publication:* Science Museum Handbook, Pumping Machinery, 1932. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 219 Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware, Middlesex. *T.:* Edgware 2728.

WESTENRA, family name of **Baron Rossmore.**

WESTERMAN, Percy F. *Publications:* well over 100 boys' books, from A Lad of Grit, 1908; The Winning of the Golden Spurs, 1909 . . . to Standish Holds On, 1938; The Eagle's Talons, 1938; In Dangerous Waters, 1938; "Sea Scouts, Alert!", 1938; Standish Pulls It Off, 1939; At Grips with the Swastika, 1940; The War and Alan Carr, 1940; When the Allies Swept the Seas, 1940; Sea Scouts at Dunkirk, 1940; Fighting for Freedom, 1941; War Cargo, 1941; On Guard for England, 1941; Destroyer's Luck, 1942; Alan Carr in the Arctic, 1942; Sub-Lieutenant John Cloche, R.N.V.R., 1943; With the Commandos, 1943; Secret Convoy, 1943; Combined Operations, 1943; "Engage the Enemy Closely," 1944; Alan Carr in Command, 1944; "Operations Successfully Executed," 1944; One of the Many, 1945; By Luck and by Pluck, 1945; "Return to Base," 1945; Squadron Leader, 1946. *Address:* The Barge, Wareham, Dorset. *T.:* Wareham 127.

WESTERMANN, Diedrich H.; Professor of African Languages, University of Berlin, since 1920; Director of the Institut für Lautforschung an der Universität, Berlin since 1934; Member of Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften since 1938; *b.* Baden (Hannover), 24 June 1875; *s.* of Johann Westermann and Christine Mindermann; *m.* 1905, Katharine Claus; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Basel; Tübingen. Missionary in West Africa, 1901-8; Lecturer in African Languages at the Seminar für Oriental-Sprachen, Berlin, since 1909; Director of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, London; lately travelled extensively in Africa. *Publications:* Wörterbuch der Ewe-Sprache, 1905; Grammatik der Ewe-

Sprache, 1906; The Shilluk People, 1912; Die Kpelle, ein Negerstamm in Liberia, 1921; Die westlichen Sudansprachen, 1927; Ewe-English Dictionary, 1928; (with I. C. Ward) Practical Phonetics for Students of African Languages, 1933; The African To-Day, 1934 (also a French and a German edition); Die Glidyi-Ewe, Züge aus ihrem Gesellschaftsleben, 1935; Africa and Christianity, 1937; Afrikaner erzählen ihr Leben, 1938; The African To-day and To-morrow, 1939; Völkerkunde von Afrika (with H. Baumann and R. Thurnwald), 1940; Die heutigen Naturvölker im Ausgleich mit der neuen zeit (editor), 1940. *Address:* Steinstrasse 25, Berlin-Steglitz, Germany.

WESTERN, Rt. Rev. Frederick James, M.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *s.* of E. Y. Western, Solicitor, 35 Essex Street, Strand; *m.* 1934, Mabel Grace (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Rev. Walter New, Stathern, Melton Mowbray. *Educ.:* Windlesham House, Brighton; Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Mathematical Tripos (Senior Optime), 1901. Joined Cambridge Mission, Delhi, 1904; Deacon and Priest, 1916; became Head of S.P.G. and Cambridge Mission, Delhi, 1918; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1923-29; Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1929-38. *Address:* 85 New Road, Ware, Herts.

WESTERN, George Trench, M.A., M.D. Camb.; Physician in charge of Inoculation Dept., London Hospital, 1905-38; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late G. A. Western, Shortlands; *m.* 1907, Augusta Sophia, *d.* of W. H. Carter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Pembroke College, Cambridge; London Hospital. *Publications:* various papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* rowing (spare man for Cambridge Eight, 1901), climbing. *Address:* The Corderries, Chalford, Glos. *Clubs:* London Rowing, Alpine.

WESTHOVEN, Joseph Charles, C.M.G. 1939; A.I.C.A.; Controller of Liquidations (surplus property), Ministry of Munitions; Member Commonwealth War Worker's Housing Trust, 1942; *b.* Stanthorpe, Queensland, 14 April 1876; *s.* of Charles G. and Kate Westhoven, of Stanthorpe, Brisbane and Perth; *m.* 1910, Sarah Ann Cruice, *d.* of J. J. and R. V. Davies, Perth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane; Perth. Entered W.A. State Railway Service, Finance Branch, 1896; Auditor of Disbursements, 1910-12; transferred, 1912, to Commonwealth Public Service, P.M.G.'s Dept., Inspector of Accounts, Central Administration; Accountant, P.M.G.'s Dept., Victoria, 1915; Acting Chief Accountant, 1917-19; Accountant, P.M.G.'s Dept., New South Wales, 1923; Public Service Inspector, Central Administration Public Service Board, 1923-25; Deputy P.M.G. Victoria, 1925-31; Commonwealth Public Service Arbitrator, 1931-39; retired, 1939; Chm., Commonwealth Electoral Redistribution Commission, State of Victoria, 1930; President, Institute of Public Administration, Victorian Regional Group, 1931 and 1932; Chairman, Appeal for £50,000 St. Vincent's Hospital; President, Central Catholic Library. *Recreations:* golf, racing, literature. *Address:* 55 Studley Park Rd., Kew, E.4, Victoria. *Clubs:* Victoria Racing; Mooney Valley Racing.

WESTLAKE, Alan Robert Cecil, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1943; I.C.S.; Collector; Member Board of Revenue, Madras; *b.* 18 July 1894; *s.* of Robert Hole and Gertrude Westlake; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Louise Turner; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fleet Rd. Council School; Univ. College School; Brasenose College, Oxford. D.C.L.I. (T.F.), 1914-18, retiring with rank of Capt.; Political Dept., Iraq, 1919-20; entered I.C.S. 1921. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, Mount Road, Madras; c/o Midland Bank, Oxford. *Club:* Madras, Madras.

WESTLEY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Harold Stops, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late Green Howards; *b.* 10 Sep. 1882. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Ryton Grove, Dorrington, Shropshire.

WESTMACOTT, Brig.-Gen. Claude Berners, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Percy G. B. Westmacott, Rosemount, Ascot; *m.* 1898, Lily, *d.* of late Col. Henry Taylor, Shorne, Kent. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Wall House, Lichfield.

WESTMEATH, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1621), **Gilbert Charles Nugent;** Baron Delvin, by tenure temp. Henry II.; by summons, 1486; *b.* 9 May 1880; 3rd *s.* of 10th Earl and Emily, *d.* of Andrew William Blake, J.P., D.L., Furbough, Co. Galway; *S.* brother, 1933; *m.* 1915, Doris, 2nd *d.* of C. Imlach, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Lord Delvin, *q.v.* *Address:* Woodhay Lodge, Newbury.

WESTMINSTER, 2nd Duke of (*cr.* 1874), **Hugh Richard Arthur Grosvenor;** Bt. 1662; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1907; D.S.O. 1916; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, 1934; Baron Grosvenor, 1761; Earl Grosvenor and Viscount Belgrave, 1764; Marquess of Westminster, 1831; late Personal Assistant to Controller of Mechanical Department, Ministry of Munitions; late 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; Major, Cheshire Yeomanry; *b.* 19 March 1879; *s.* of Victor Alexander, Earl Grosvenor, and Lady Sibell Mary Lumley (who married 2nd, 1887, late Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, and *d.* 1929); grandson of 1st Duke; *S.* grandfather, 1899; *m.* 1st, 1901, Constance Edwina, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late W. C. Cornwallis-West [marriage dissolved, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Captain James Fitzpatrick Lewis, late R.A.F. *Address:* Flat 15, 15 Grosvenor Square, W.1]; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Mary Geraldine Rowley (marriage dissolved, 1926; she *m.* 2nd, 1927, Hon. Frederick H. Cripps, *q.v.*), *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt.; 3rd, 1930, Loelia Mary, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Sysonby (marriage dissolved, 1947); 4th, 1947, Anne, *o. d.* of Brig.-General E. L. Sullivan. *Educ.:* Eton. Late A.D.C. to Viscount Milner; served S. Africa as A.D.C. to Lord Roberts, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; led successful attack of light armoured car battery aganst Senussi (despatches, D.S.O.). Owns about 30,000 acres in Cheshire and Flintshire, besides an estate in Scotland, and 600 acres in London. *Heir:* *cousin*, Captain Robert Arthur Grosvenor, *q.v.* *Address:* Bourdon House, Davies Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1616; Eaton Hall, Chester; *T.:* Chester 53.

See also Earl Beauchamp, Marquess of Cambridge, Baron Chesham, Marquess of Hertford, Earl of Shaftesbury.

WESTMINSTER, Archbishop of, since 1944; **His Eminence Cardinal Bernard W. Griffin,** D.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Birmingham, 1899. *Educ.:* Cotton College; Oscott. Ordained priest, 1924; English Coll., Rome, 1921-26; Beda Coll. Rome, 1926-27; Sec. to Archbishops of Birmingham, 1927-37; Chancellor of Archdioc. of Birmingham, 1929-38; Administrator of Fr. Hudson's Homes, Coleshill, 1937-44; Bishop Auxiliary of Birmingham, 1938-44; Cardinal 1946. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1.

WESTMINSTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Marriott, Ven. S. J.

WESTMINSTER, Dean of; *see* Don, Very Rev. A. C.

WESTMORLAND, 14th Earl of (*cr.* 1624), **Vere Anthony Francis St Clair Fane,** Baron Burghersh, 1624; *b.* 15 Mar. 1893; *s.* of 13th Earl and Lady Sybil Mary St. Clair Erskine (*d.* 1910), *d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1923, Hon. Mrs. Arthur Capel, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale; two *s.* one *d.* Lt. R.N. 1916; retired, 1919; Lt.-Comm., retired, 1924. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Burghersh, *q.v.* *Address:* Lyegrove, Badminton, Glos. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

WESTON, Paymaster-Capt. Arthur Fullam, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 21 April 1879; *s.* of Major Alfred Weston, late 5th Lancers; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth, *d.* of Captain John Irving, Victoria, British Columbia; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge. Served 10th Cruiser Squadron; sec. to Senior

Naval Officer, Liverpool, and Base Officer 10th Cruiser Squadron; retired list, 1934. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WESTON, Mr. Justice Eric; Judge High Court, Bombay, since 1943; *b.* 8 Dec. 1892; *s.* of W. J. Weston, South Shields; *m.* 1920, Georgina, *d.* of W. J. Cork, Hampstead; three *d. Educ.:* South Shields High School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Math. Tripos, Part I, 1912; Part II, 1914; I.C.S. Exam. 1915; Assistant Collector and Judge various districts Bombay Presidency and Sind District, 1916-29; Judge, 1929; Judge, Aden, 1931; Judicial Commissioner, Rajkot and Ajmer, 1934-35 and 1937-38; Judge Chief Court of Sind, 1938-42. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Murrayfield, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Clubs:* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

WESTON, Lt.-Gen. Eric Culpeper, C.B. 1942; *b.* 5 June 1888. 2nd Lt. Royal Marines, 1906; Lt., R.M.A., 1907; Capt. 1917; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 2nd Commandant, 1937; Col. Commandant, 1939; Maj.-Gen. 1942; Lt.-Gen. 1943; retired list, 1943. A.D.C. to the King, 1940-42. Served European War, 1914-18; War of 1939-45 (C.B., Greek Military Cross, 1st class).

WESTON, Hon. Brig. John Leslie, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Leslie Court, Barnwood, 28 January 1882; *s.* of John and Margaret Louisa Weston; *m.* 1st, 1908, Eila Esther (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late D. Lynch, Q.C., Dublin; three *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Lady Betty Butler, *yr. d.* of 7th Earl of Lanesborough. *Educ.:* Clifton College. 5th R. Dublin Fus., 1900-1; 1st R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1901-5; Army Service Corps since 1905; served S. African War 1900-2, with 5th R. Dublin Fusiliers and 1st R. Inniskilling Fusiliers (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, in France, on Staff 51st (Highland) Division (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Asst. Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1931-33; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Scottish Command, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Burnhouse, Stow, Midlothian. *T.:* Fountainhall 206. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

WESTON, Brig.-General Spencer Vaughan Percy, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Member of the Stock Exchange; partner in the firm of P. Weston & Co.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1913, Henrietta Valerie, *d.* of W. Compton-Smith; five *s.* four *d.* Served European War (despatches four times, D.S.O. two bars, M.C., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); rejoined from Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1940-46. F.R.G.S. *Address:* Brighthampton, Oatlands, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 296. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service, City of London, Orleans, Queen's.

WESTON, Willard Garfield; Chairman of George Weston Holdings, Ltd. and its associated companies, Allied Bakeries, Ltd., and its subsidiary companies and Weston Foods, Ltd.; Chairman of George Weston Ltd., Toronto, and of its associated companies; also of George Weston Bread and Cakes Ltd., Toronto; Wm. Paterson, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, and Weston Biscuit Co., Passaic, New Jersey, U.S.A.; *b.* Toronto, Ontario, 1898; *e. s.* of George and Emma Maude Weston; *m.* 1921, Reta Lila Howard; three *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Joined Canadian Engineers on leaving school and served in France during European War; with George Weston Ltd. (Toronto) since 1919, becoming Vice-President in 1921 and Manager in 1922; came to Great Britain in 1934; founded the Weston Biscuit Companies and erected new plants in many parts of the country; founded Allied Bakeries, Ltd. M.P. (Nat. U.) for Macclesfield Division, 1939-45. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Weston Centre. 40 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 8931; Wittington, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Hurley 230. *T.A.:* Garwest, London. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Constitutional.

WESTON, William Guy, C.M.G. 1945; Deputy Secretary Ministry of Transport since 1946; *b.* 30 Jan. 1907; *o. s.* of late W. H. Weston, Quorn Lodge, Melton Mowbray; *m.* 1930, Joan, *d.* of late J. P. Chettle, R.B.A.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Melton Mowbray Grammar School; Manchester University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lightfoot Scholar in Ecclesiastical History, Cambridge, 1929; Historical Tripos, 1929-30. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 3 Wildwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 0254. *Club:* Reform.

WESTROP, Brig. Sidney A., C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1915; B.Sc.; Engineering Consultant; *b.* 20 May 1895; *s.* of late A. W. Westrop; *m.* 1918, Eileen M. Alton; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bridgnorth Grammar School; Birmingham University (B.Sc.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); on R.A.R.O., 1920-39, as Major; engineering experience specialising in mining and earth moving until 1939, India, Africa, America, etc.; on active service in France, England, Iraq, India and Burmah, 1939-46 (despatches twice); Chief Engineer and Brig. 1943; was Director of Open Cut Coal Mining for India, 1944-45; demobilised, 1946. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Brattleby Rectory, Lincoln. *T.:* Scampton 221. *Clubs:* East India & Sports; Bengal, Calcutta, etc.

WESTROPP, Colonel John M.; *see* Massy-Westropp.

WESTROPP, Temp. Major-General Victor John Eric, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1943; Deputy Adj.-Gen., India; *b.* 24 May 1897; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. H. C. E. Westropp and M. F. A. Lowndes; *m.* 1923, E. A. Lynch (*d.* 1940); one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Elspeth, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. A. Duncan; one *s. Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Regular Army, R.E., 1916; France, 1917-18; transferred to R. Signals, 1921; Instructor R.M.A., Woolwich, 1926-29; Staff College, Quetta, 1931-32; N.W. Frontier, 1930 and 1933-34 (Frontier Medal); War Office, 1934-36; Palestine, 1936 and 1938-39 (Palestine medal); War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., Africa Star, 1939-45 Star, Italian Star, Defence Medal, Commander Legion of Merit, U.S.A.). *Club:* United Service.

WESTRUP, Jack Allan, M.A., B.Mus., F.R.C.O.; Hon. D. Mus. Oxon., 1944; F.T.C.L. 1946; Heather Professor of Music in the University of Oxford since 1947; Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, since 1947; *b.* 26 July 1904; *s.* of George Westrup and Harriet Sophia Allan; *m.* 1938, Solweig Maria, *d.* of Musikdirektör Per Johan Rösell, Linköping, Sweden; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Nettleship scholar). President, Oxford University Musical Club and Union, 1926; Musical Director, Oxford Opera Club, 1927; Assistant Master (Classics), Dulwich College, 1928-34; Assistant Music Critic, Daily Telegraph, 1934-40; Editor, Monthly Musical Record, 1933-45; Lecturer in History of Music, R.A.M., 1938-40; Collard Fellow, Company of Musicians, 1940-43; Lecturer in Music, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1941-44; Conductor, Newcastle upon Tyne Bach Choir, 1942-44; Peyton and Barber Professor of Music, University of Birmingham, 1944-46. Edited for performance Monteverdi's Orfeo (Oxford, 1925, R.C.M. London, 1926, Scala Theatre, London, 1929), Monteverdi's L'Incoronazione di Poppea (Oxford, 1927), Locke's Cupid and Death (Scala Theatre, London, 1929). Conducted at London Opera Festival, 1929-30, London Theatre Concerts, 1938, Barber Institute Chamber Concerts, Birmingham, 1946, etc. *Publications:* Purcell, 1937; Handel, 1939; Liszt, 1940; Sharps and Flats (essays

on music), 1940; When Israel came out of Egypt (motet for double choir), 1940; British Music, 1943; The Meaning of Musical History (Deneke lecture), 1946; songs, arrangements, etc. Contributor to Oxford History of Music, 2nd ed., 1932; Grove's Dictionary, 4th ed., 1940; Musical Education, 1946; British Music of our Time, 1946; The Character of England, 1947; Schubert—a Symposium, 1947; Proceedings of the Musical Association, various musical periodicals. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford.

WESTWOOD; family name of **Baron Westwood.**

WESTWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1944, of Gosforth, **William Westwood,** O.B.E. 1920; a Lord-in-Waiting, 1945-47; J.P. Northumberland; F.R.S.A.; F.R.E.S.; Director of Finance Corporation for Industry, North-Eastern Trading Estates Ltd., Co-operative Printing Society, Ltd.; Chairman of Mineral Development Committee under Min. of Fuel and Power, 1946; *b.* Dundee, 28 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late William Westwood and Elizabeth Shaw; *m.* 1st, 1905, Margaret Taylor Young (*d.* 1916); three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Agnes Helen Flockhart Downie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Dundee. Started work in jute mills at ten years of age; served apprenticeship to shipbuilding at Dundee; Secretary Dundee Labour Representation Committee and Political Agent (Labour) for many years; Chm. of Scottish Labour Advisory Council, 1918-19; Supervisor of Shipconstructors' and Shipwrights' Assoc. 1913-20, General Secretary, 1929-45; Chief Industrial Adviser to Board of Admiralty, 1942-45; Principal Labour Adviser to the Board of Admiralty, 1940, and Director of Contract Labour, Admiralty, 1941-42; Member of Northumberland County Council, 1937-46; contested Perth (Lab.), 1922, Sutton Division of Plymouth, (Lab.) 1929; President of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Federation, 1933-36; President of Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 1936-39; Liveryman and Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Freeman of City of London, 1942. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Westwood, *b.* 25 Dec. 1907. *Address:* Invertay, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.:* Gosforth 52455. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City Livery, National Trade Union, Albany; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Newcastle-on-Tyne Rotary.

WESTWOOD, John David, C.I.E. 1941; V.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late David Westwood, of Valparaiso, Chile; *m.* 1909, Anne McDougall, *d.* of Rev. George Paulin, Muckhart, Perthshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. After qualification in law, joined Bengal and North-Western Railway in India in 1906; Traffic Manager, 1926-36; Agent and General Manager, 1936-1941; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of U.P. 1937-40; Transport Adviser to Govt. United Provinces, 1943-44. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* H.B. Ilonka, Srinagar, Kashmir. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WESTWOOD, Rt. Hon. Joseph, P.C. 1943; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Stirling and Falkirk since 1935; Secretary of State for Scotland since 1945; Member National Advisory Council for Physical Training and Recreation and Committee for Consolidation of Scottish Local Government Law; *b.* 11 Feb. 1884; *s.* of S. Westwood and H. Sidaway; *m.* Frances, *d.* of James Scarlett and Frances Harvey; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Buckhaven Higher Grade School. Left school at 13 years of age; started work as draper's apprentice, then message boy, and on attaining 14 years of age entered the mines, and was a miner until 1916; appointed Fife Miners' Industrial Organiser; M.P. (Lab.) Peebles and South Midlothian, 1922-31; Political Organiser Scottish Miners, 1918-29; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1931 and 1940-1945; Member of Educational Endowments (Scotland) Commission; National Committee on Scottish Health Services, Departmental (Scotland) Committee on Vagrancy, Chairman Scottish Housing Advisory Committee, and a Magistrate of Kirkcaldy; also numerous local activities. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 50 Viewforth Street, Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire. *T.:* Dysart 5362.

WET; *see* De Wet.

WETHERALL, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Harry) Edward de Robillard, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1937; M.C.; 2nd *s.* of late Major H. A. Wetherall, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1923, Vera G., *o. d.* of George de Lisle Bush, of Eastington Park, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire. Gloucester Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); G.S.O. for Weapon Training, Scottish Command, 1930-1934; commanded 1st Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment, 1936-38; Commander 19th Infantry Brigade, 1938-40; Commander 11th African Div. in Abyssinia, 1941; G.O.C.-in-C. E. Africa, 1941; G.O.C. Ceylon, 1943-45; C.-in-C. Ceylon, 1945-46; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Littlecourt, Bagborough, Taunton, Somerset.

WETHERED, His Honour Judge Ernest Handel Cossham; O.B.E.; M.A., LL.B.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 57, 1934-37; Circuit 54, since 1937; *b.* 18 July 1878; *s.* of Edward Bestbridge Wethered, J.P., and Mary Ellen Wright; *m.* 1904, Jessie Marian Ward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law called at Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Tancred Student; Western Circuit; practised at Bristol and in London, 1899-1934; Chairman of Court of Referees under Unemployment Insurance Acts at Bristol, 1912-34; Chairman of Trade Boards, 1919-34; Hon. Member of National Council of Pottery Industry; Chairman S.W. Tribunal under National Service (Armed Forces) Acts, 1939-1941; Training Officer, Fire Guard Service, Clifton Division, Bristol, 1943. Vice-Pres. British Red Cross Bristol Branch, 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gort Lodge, 11 The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33695. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bristol Constitutional.

WETHERED, Brigadier Herbert Laurence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. F.T. Wethered, Vicar of Hurley; *m.* 1907, Eileen, (*d.* 1945), *e. d.* of late Colonel Dominick Browne, D.L., County Mayo; one *s.* S. African War, 1899-1902, on staff (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1930-31; Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1932; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Winterstoke, Fleet, Hants.

WETHERED, Vernon; Member New English Art Club; Director of public companies, retired; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 13 April 1865; *m.* 1896, Mary Geraldine Dingwall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Head of School); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). Trained for the Law; studied Art at Slade School under Prof. Brown; after marriage retired to country for twelve years to paint landscape. *Address:* 2 Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

WETHERELL, Colonel Robert May, C.M.G. 1918; Duke of Cornwall's L.I.: *b.* 1874; *m.* 1897, Eileen Mary *d.* of late J. Macdonough, M.D. A.A.G., Egypt, 1924-27; Officer in charge of Record Office, Exeter, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931.

WETHERILL, Henry Buswell, C.I.E. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late J. E. Wetherill, Worthing, Sussex; *m.* Rhoda, *o. d.* of late F. W. Hindley, Bushey, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1913; Head Master, Govt. High School, Allahabad, 1914-16; Inspector of Schools, Fyzabad, 1916-20; Bareilly, 1921-26;

Lucknow, 1926-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* The World and its Discovery; several educational works. *Recreations:* gardening, woodcarving. *Address:* Cheapsyde, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 19. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WETHEY, Capt. S. Edwin Howard, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1918; R.N.; Captain (S), H.M.S. Excellent, since 1943; *b.* 29 Sept. 1887; *s.* of H. G. Wethey, Clifton; *m.* 1st, 1914, Dorothy Blanche Moore, *d.* of T. F. Cottam, Solicitor, Cheltenham; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Margaret Isobel Dorothy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. W. Skinner, O.B.E., Rye. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Accountant Branch of Royal Navy, 1905; European War, 1914-1919; Naval Mission to Greece, 1919-22; League of Nations, 1927-29; Squadron Accountant Officer Med. Fleet in Italo-Abyssinian War, 1935-36; Paymaster Capt. 1937; H.M.S. Caledonia, 1937-38; Fleet Accountant Officer, China and Far East, 1938-42; Command Accountant Officer, Portsmouth, 1942-1943. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, tennis, boxing, climbing. *Address:* Mountsfield, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 2164.

WEYGAND, Général Maxime; Membre de l'Académie française; *b.* 21 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1900, Renée de Forsanz; two *s.* *Educ.:* École spéciale militaire. Officier de Cavalerie; Instructeur à l'École de Cavalerie; Chef d'État-Major du Maréchal Foch, 1914-1923; Haut Commissaire en Syrie, 1923-24; Chef de l'État-Major Général de l'Armée; Commandant en chef de l'Armée française, 1931-35; Commander of French Forces in Near East; Chief of General Staff of National Defence and Commander-in-Chief, French Army, 1940; Minister of National Defence, France, 1940; Governor-General of Algeria and Delegate-General of Vichy Government in French Africa, 1941; Prisoner by the Gestapo in Germany, 1942-45, actually prisoner in France. *Address:* 22 Avenue de Friedland, Paris.

WEYMOUTH, Viscount; Alexander George Thynne; *b.* 6 May 1932; *s.* of Marquess of Bath, *q.v.*

WEYMOUTH, Anthony; *see* Cobb, Ivo Geikie-.

WHALE, Rev. John Seldon, M.A. (Oxon); D.D. (Glasgow); Headmaster of Mill Hill School since 1944; *b.* 19 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Rev. John Whale and Alice Emily Seldon; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. H. C. Carter, M.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham School, Surrey; St. Catherine's Society and Mansfield College, Oxford; 1st Class Hons. Sch. of Mod. Hist. 1922; Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1933. Minister of Bowdon Downs Congregational Church, Manchester, 1925-29; Mackennal Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Mansfield College, Oxford; Tutor in Modern History, St. Catherine's, 1929-33; President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 1933-44; a Governor of Royal Holloway College; Moderator of Free Church Federal Council, 1942-43; Select preacher, University of Cambridge, 1943. Warrack Lecturer, 1944. *Publications:* The Christian Answer to the Problem of Evil, 1936; What is a Living Church?, 1937; This Christian Faith, 1938; Facing the Facts, 1940; Christian Doctrine, 1941. *Address:* The Grove, Mill Hill Village, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1006. *Club:* Athenæum.

WHALE, Philip Barrett, B.Sc. (Econ.), M.Com.; Chaddock Professor of Economics, University of Liverpool, since 1945; *b.* 23 March 1898; *s.* of Philip Howard Whale and Katherine Maud Marie Harries; *m.* 1929, Winefride Jane Hunt; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, Cardiff. Lecturer in Economics, Univ. of Birmingham, 1919-26; Sir E. Cassel Lecturer in Economics, London School of Economics, University of London, 1926-30; Reader in Economics (with special reference to Money and Banking), London School of Economics, 1930-45; appointed member of Agricultural Wages Board for England and Wales since 1942; Member of Advisory Committee on the Provincial Agricultural Economics Service. *Publications:* Joint Stock Banking in Germany, 1930; International Trade (Home University Library), 1932; various articles and papers, chiefly published in Economica. *Address:* Hope Lodge, Poplar Road, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 1706.

WHALLEY, Philip Guy Rothay, C.B.E. 1945; M.A., LL.B.; Director Lewis's Investment Trust Ltd., Lewis's, Ltd., and Assoc. Companies; Director Westpool Investment Trust; Joint Managing Director of S. Reece & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 6 Apr. 1901; *o. s.* of Harold G. W. Whalley and Ada Mary McNay, Liverpool; *m.* 1929, Norah Helen Mawdsley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Tancred Scholar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; called to Bar, 1924; joined Lewis's, Ltd., 1929; Ministry of Food, 1940-45, Deputy Secretary. Member Council of Industrial Design, 1944. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Lane Farm, Bovingdon, Herts. *T.:* Bovingdon 2211. *Club:* Savile.

WHALLEY-TOOKER, Hyde Charnock, M.A., LL.M.; Senior Tutor, Downing College, Cambridge, since 1931; University Lecturer in Faculty of Law since 1931; *b.* 1 Sep. 1900; *o. s.* of Edward Whalley-Tooker; *m.* 1935, Frances, *er. d.* of late Thomas Halsted; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Balliol College, Oxford; Law Tripos Part I, Class I, 1921 Part II, Class I, 1922; Class II, Modern History, 1927. *Address:* 5 Wilberforce Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4073.

WHARHIRST, Sir Robert William, Kt. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1927; Director of the Armament Supply Department, Admiralty. *Address:* Armament Supply Department, Admiralty, S.W.1.

WHARNCLIFFE, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1876), **Archibald Ralph Montagu Stuart Wortley Mackenzie;** Viscount Carlton, 1876; Baron Wharncliffe, 1826; *b.* 17 April 1892; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Ellen (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir T. L. Gallwey, R.E.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1918, Lady Elfrida Wentworth Fitzwilliam, *d.* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 2nd Life Guards; was A.D.C. to Viscount Buxton, Governor-General, South Africa. *Heir: s.* Viscount Carlton, *q.v.* *Address:* Wortley Hall, Sheffield. *T.A.:* Wortley, Sheffield. *T.:* Stocksbridge 21. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Sir K. H. E. Cayley, Duke of Newcastle, Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir A. R. M. Stuart-Wortley, Sir Charles Welby.

WHARTON, 9th Baron (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Charles John Halswell Kemeys-Tynte;** *b.* 12 Jan. 1908; *s.* of 8th Baron and Dorothy (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward Augustus Ellis, G.C.V.O., C.S.I.; *S.* father 1934. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: sister* Hon. Elizabeth Dorothy Arbuthnot [*b.* 1906; *m.* 1933, David George Arbuthnot]. *Address:* Halswell Park, Bridgwater, Somerset. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Sir Guy Campbell.

WHATELEY, Mrs. H. R.; *see* Whateley, Dame L. V. L. E. M.

WHATELEY, Dame Leslie Violet Lucy Evelyn Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1943; *d.* of late Ada Lilian Hutton and late Col. Evelyn F. M. Wood, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.; *m.* 1st, 1922, W. J. Balfour; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, H. Raymond Whateley, Squadron-Leader, R.A.F.V.R. *Educ.:* Convents of Society of H.C.J., St. Leonards-on-Sea and Cavendish Square. Private Secretary up to marriage, and then Social Welfare Work, including District Nursing Associations and Village Institutes. Director of Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1943-46; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1945. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:*

Whitwell, Colyford, Colyton, E. Devon. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, Lady Golfers.

WHATELY, Ven. Herbert Edward; Archdeacon of Ludlow since 1939; Rector of Church Stretton, Salop, since 1937; Prebendary de Hampton, Hereford Cathedral, 1940; O.C.F.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Ven. E. W. Whately, Archdeacon of Glendalough and Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Emily Grace, *d.* of late Canon F. B. Plummer, Rector of Halewood, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Ordained, 1900; Rector of St. Mary's, Wavertree, 1904-16; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Blackheath, 1916-30; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Honor Oak Park, 1930-37. *Address:* The Rectory, Church Stretton, Salop. *T.A.* and *T.:* Church Stretton 185.

WHATLEY, Norman, M.A.; Councillor of the City of Oxford; *b.* 8 Sept. 1884; third *s.* of late A. T. Whatley, solicitor; *m.* 1914, Norah Radley, *o. d.* of late A. C. M. Croome; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Hertford College, Oxford; British School at Athens; 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum. Fellow (1907-23), Tutor and Lecturer (1908-23), and Dean (1912-20) of Hertford College; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1920-23; Delegate of the Oxford University Press, 1919-23; Member of Oxford City Council, 1919-22; Headmaster of Clifton Coll., 1923-39; on the Unattached List T.F.; serving with the Oxford University O.T.C. (1909-19); Captain, 1911; served with B.E.F., France, in the Intelligence Corps; Brevet Major, 1919. *Address:* 10 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58708.

WHATMOUGH, Joshua, M.A. (Manc., Cantab.), Hon. A.M. (Harv.) 1942; Professor of Comparative Philology, Harvard University, since 1926; Proctor, 1927-30; *b.* 30 June 1897; *s.* of late Walter Whatmough, iron-moulder, and Elizabeth Hollows, woollen weaver, Rochdale; *m.* 1930, G. Verona, Barrister-at-Law (author: Annotations on Revised Statutes of Ontario; Canadian Notary), 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Taylor, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public elementary and secondary schools, Rochdale; Manchester University, 1st Cl. Hons. in Classics (Entrance Scholar, Bishop Fraser Scholar, Classical Prose Prizeman, Graduate Scholar, Faulkner Fellow); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Research Student of the University (Craven Award). Lecturer in Classics, University College of North Wales, 1921-25; Professor of Latin, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1925-26; Special Lecturer in Comparative Philology, University of Chicago, 1930; formerly (1929-1937) Fellow (and 1935-36, Editor of Publications) of the American Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Member of Advisory Council, Yenching University, Peiping, 1932-39. *Publications:* The Liber Glossarum, 1926 (with W. M. Lindsay and others); Scholia Vallicelliana, 1926; articles on Latin Language, Oscan, Sabellic in 14th edition of Ency. Brit., 1929; on Italic Religion, Iguvine Tables in Oxford Classical Dictionary, 1944; on Italic Dialects in Dictionary of Languages, 1947; on Etruria in Chambers' Encyclopædia, new edn. The Prae-Italic Dialects of Italy, 1933; The Foundations of Roman Italy, 1937; The Indo-European Labiovelars (in Mélanges Pedersen, 1937); Robert Seymour Conway, sein Leben und seine Schriften (in Bursian, Biographisches Jahrbuch), 1939; Keltika, 1944; Dialects of Ancient Gaul, 1947; over 150 articles and reviews in Classical, etc., journals. Editor (1931-34; 1941-47) Harvard Stud. in Class. Philol.; Joint Editor, Berichte zur Runenforschung, 1939-41; Associate Editor, Class. Philol. (Chicago), 1945- . *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.; 17 Central Street, Winchester, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Winchester 1945. *Club:* Faculty, Cambridge.

WHAYMAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Matthias, C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; retired Naval Engineer Officer; Director Alfol Insulation, Ltd.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1871; *s.* of George and O. H. Whayman, Rainham, Kent; *m.* 1902, Bertha, *d.* of William Acworth, Gravesend, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester. Engineer student at R.N. College, Devonport, 1886-91; advanced engineering course R.N. College, Greenwich, 1891-94; various ships and shore appointments at Admiralty and Dockyard till beginning of War; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1914-1915; First Assistant to Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1915-17; Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1917-18; Engineer Manager H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1918-20; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1920-22; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1922-27; Marine Engineer with Babcock and Wilcox, 1927-35. *Address:* 26 Colebrook Close, West Hill, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6384. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHEATCROFT, E. L. E.; Head of Development Dept., Merz and McLellan, Consulting Engineers; *s.* of late W. H. Wheatcroft, LL.D., Cambridge; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. A. E. L. Wear, Harrogate; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Cambridge. Switchboard Engineer with the British Thomson-Houston Co.; Calculation Engineer with the Commonwealth Power Corporation of Michigan; Professor of Electrical Engineering at Leeds University. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Milburn, Esher, Surrey.

WHEATLEY, Dennis Yates; Novelist and Inventor (with J. G. Links) of Crime Dossier Murder Fiction; Commissioned R.A.F.(V.R.), 1941; Wing Commander, 1944; *b.* 8 Jan. 1897; *o. s.* of late Albert David Wheatley and Florence, Lady Newton; *m.* 1st, 1923, Nancy Madelaine Leslie Robinson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Joan Gwendoline, *d.* of late Hon. Louis Johnstone. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester; Germany. Entered his father's Mayfair wine business, 1914; Commissioned R.F.A. (T.), Sept. 1914 (City of London Brigade); transferred to 36th (Ulster) Division, 1917; invalided from the Service, 1919; re-entered his father's business; became sole owner, 1926; director of numerous companies; sold business, 1931; commenced writing, 1932. Toured England as member of Sir John Anderson's panel of voluntary speakers on National Service, 1939. Recommissioned in R.A.F.V.R. Dec. 1941 to fill specially created post; first non-regular officer to be appointed to Joint Planning Staff; worked for following three years in Offices of the War Cabinet. Invented war games, Invasion, 1938, and Blockade, 1939; Livery of Vintners Company, 1918, and of Distillers Company, 1922. *Publications:* The Forbidden Territory (filmed); Such Power is Dangerous; Old Rowley (a Private Life of Charles II), 1933; Black August; The Fabulous Valley, 1934; The Devil Rides Out; The Eunuch of Stamboul (filmed), 1935; They Found Atlantis; Murder Off Miami (with J. G. Links); Contraband, 1936; The Secret War; Who Killed Robert Prentice (with J. G. Links); Red Eagle (a Life of Marshal Voroshilov), 1937; Uncharted Seas; The Malinsay Massacre (with J. G. Links); The Golden Spaniard, 1938; The Quest of Julian Day; Herewith the Clues! (with J. G. Links); Sixty Days to Live; Those Modern Musketeers, 1939; Three Inquisitive People; The Scarlet Impostor; Faked Passports; The Black Baroness, 1940; Strange Conflict; The Sword of Fate; Total War, 1941; V for Vengeance; Mediterranean Nights (Short Stories), 1942; Gunmen, Gallants and Ghosts (Short Stories), 1943; The Man Who Missed the War, 1945; Codeword Golden Fleece; Come into my Parlour, 1946. Writings published in nineteen languages. *Recreations:* collecting modern first editions,

Georgian furniture and Oriental rugs, travel, gardening, building. *Address:* Grove Place, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 315. *Club:* Savage.

WHEATLEY, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1932; B.Sc. (Oxon.); B.A., D.Sc. (Adelaide); Associate in Metallurgy, S. Australian School of Mines; Secretary Royal Empire Society; *b.* Kapunda, South Australia, 7 June 1871; *e. s.* of James E. Wheatley, Lewes, Sussex; *m.* Alice Ruth, *d.* of Charles Kimber, Clare, South Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; Lincoln College, Oxford. Second Master, Way College, Adelaide, 1890-1901; Mathematical Master, Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1901-4; Second Master, King's College, Goulburn, 1905; Head Master, Rockhampton Grammar School, Queensland, 1906-12; engaged in research work on Ionization of Gases with Professor Townsend at Oxford, 1912-14; Senior Naval Instructor, 1914-19, and Head Master, 1920-31, Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay; seconded to Intelligence Branch of the War Staff at Navy Office, Melbourne, 1914-15. *Publications:* Papers on the Ionization of Gases in the Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 35 Byron Hall, Macleay Street, Potts Point, Sydney, Australia.

WHEATLEY, Grace; A.R.W.S.; Painter and Sculptor; *b.* London; 4th *d.* of James Wolfe; *m.* 1912, (Prof.) John Wheatley, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied Art at the Slade and in Paris; has works in the British Museum and at the Tate Gallery; Exhibitor at Royal Academy; works bought for many important collections and by Canada and S. Africa; for ten years Lecturer in Painting and Sculpture, University of Cape Town. *Recreations:* riding, swimming. *Address:* The Graves Art Gallery, Sheffield.

WHEATLEY, John; A.R.A. 1945; A.R.W.S. 1943; painter and engraver; Director of Sheffield Art Galleries since 1938; Member Royal Fine Art Commission since 1946; *b.* Abergavenny, 1892; *o. s.* of Sir Zachariah Wheatley, *q.v.*; *m.* Edith Grace (Grace Wheatley, *q.v.*), 4th *d.* of late James Wolfe; one *d.* *Educ:* studied under Stanhope Forbes, R.A., Walter Sickert, and at The Slade. Assistant Teacher of The Slade, 1920-25; Michaelis Professor of Fine Art, University of Cape Town, South Africa, 1925-37; Director and Trustee of National Gallery of S. Africa; Works in British Museum, Tate Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, National Gallery of Wales, National Gallery of S. Africa; Member of New English Art Club. *Address:* The Graves Art Gallery, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Athenæum.

WHEATLEY, Brig.-Gen. Leonard Lane, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1926; *b.* 18 June 1876; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles R. E. Wheatley, R.A.; *m.* 1917, Esther, *e. d.* of Charles Fairbairn, Banongill, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Brigade Commander, 1918; served on N.W. Frontier of India (defence of Chakdarra Fort, despatches, D.S.O.); Malakand Field Force (medal and 2 clasps); Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); A.D.C. to Governor of Victoria, 1911-13; Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1913-14; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1920-21; J.P., Kent. *Address:* Chart Place, Sutton Valence, Kent. *T.:* Sutton Valence 36. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHEATLEY, Major Mervyn James, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; retired; M.P. (C.) East Dorset since 1945; *b.* Kinson, Dorset, 24 April 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. G. Wheatley, V.D., J.P., Ravenshoe, Poole, Dorset; *m.* 1909, Mary Irene, *er. d.* of late Arthur Cox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School. Entered Dorset Regt. from 1st V./B. Dorset Regt., 1900; retired, 1918; served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18; operations in the Sudan, 1917, (despatches twice); Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force and Sudan Political Service, 1907-28; Private Sec. Sirdar & Governor-General, 1916-20; Governor and O.C. District Bahr-el-Ghazal Province, Sudan, 1921-28; Clothworker and Freeman City of London; Hon. Freeman of Poole; Comdg. Officer 3rd Dorset Bn. Home Guard; Was Alderman Borough of Poole; J.P., Poole; Mayor of Poole, 1936-37; Was Alderman County of Dorset; 3rd Class Order of the Nile; 3rd Class Nahda; 4th Class Osmanieh. *Publications:* contributions to Geographical Journal and Journal of the African Society. *Address:* Sandecotes Lodge, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* 1759. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WHEATLEY, Robert Albert, M.A., B.C.L.; Solicitor; Commissioner for Oaths; High Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1940-41; D.L. County of Pembroke; J.P. Haverfordwest; *b.* 27 March 1873; *s.* of Joseph Larke Wheatley and Maria Young; *m.* 1904, Catherine Gwenllian, *d.* of William Andrew, Swansea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Cardiff, 1896-98; Deputy Clerk of the Peace and Deputy Town Clerk, Burnley, 1898-1901; Assistant Solicitor to Swansea County Borough Council, and Deputy Clerk of the Peace, 1901-05; Assistant Clerk of the Peace of the County Council of Durham, 1905-6; Deputy Clerk of the Peace and of Durham County Council, 1906-11; Clerk of the Peace for County of Pembroke, Clerk of Pembrokeshire County Council, 1911-39; Clerk of Pembrokeshire Insurance Committee, 1912-39; Clerk of Pembrokeshire Assessment Committee, 1919-39; Clerk of the Peace Haverfordwest, 1913-39. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Highclere, Crowhill, Haverfordwest, Pembs. *T.:* Haverfordwest 159. *Clubs:* Royal Motor Yacht; Cardiff and County, Cardiff; Pembrokeshire County, Haverfordwest.

WHEATLEY, Sir Zachariah, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* Coventry, 28 March 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Zachariah Wheatley, Coventry; *m.* 1890, Martha, *y. d.* of late John Laviers, Maesteg, Glam.; one *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Abergavenny, 1914-18; elected Member of First Town Council, 1899; Alderman, 1908; Member of the First School Board in Abergavenny; served in Volunteers a number of years; formed and in command of First Cycle Corps, 4th V.B., S.W.B.; Quartermaster and Hon. Lt. 38th Div. R.E. (unpaid), Welsh Army Corps (Gold Palms of the Belgian Order of the Crown); created a Welsh Bard at the Royal National Eisteddfodd of Wales at Corwen with the title of Maer Hedd Y Fenni, Peace Mayor of Abergavenny. *Recreations:* athletics in general. *Heir:* *s.* John Wheatley, *q.v.* *Address:* Ty Hedd, Gisburn Road, Barrowford, Nelson. *T.A.* and *T.:* Nelson 1530.

WHEELER, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1937; *b.* London; *s.* of Elijah Wheeler and Harriet Priest; *m.* 1893, Fanny Cynthia Polhill; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1892; formerly Curate of St. James, West Hartlepool, 1890-91; S. E. Mission, Diocese of Adelaide, 1891-92; Narracoorte, etc., 1891-95; Incumbent of Christ Church, Strathalbyn, 1895-9; Minor Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1899-1908; Chaplain of Homœopathic Hospital, 1904-8; Lecturer of St. John's College, 1908; Vicar of All Saints, Geelong, 1909-37; Canon of St. Paul's, Melbourne, 1914; retired, 1937; Chaplain of Geelong Hospital, Victoria, 1937; Director of the Australasian Performing Right Association, 1939. *Publications:* mostly musical; Anthems, Part Songs, Children's Cantatas, Piano Pieces, Musical

Arrangements, etc. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 10 Stephen Street, Geelong, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne Savage.

WHEELER, Sir Arthur F. P., 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 10 Dec. 1900; *e. s.* of Sir Arthur Wheeler, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1938, Alice Webster Stones. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* *b.* John Hieron, *b.* 22 July 1905. *Address:* Greenhill, Ulverscroft, nr. Markfield, Leics. *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 209. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WHEELER, Charles, R.A. 1940; A.R.A. 1934; F.R.B.S. 1935 (President, 1944); sculptor; a trustee of Tate Gallery since 1942; Member Royal Fine Art Commission since 1946; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1892; *s.* of S. P. Wheeler; *m.* Muriel, *yr. d.* of A. W. Bourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Kensington Royal Exhibitioner; pupil of late Prof. Ed. Lanteri. Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1914; executed sculptures on Winchester College War Memorial Cloisters, 1924; Bishop Jacob Memorial Church, Ilford; Indian Memorial at Neuve Chapelle, India House, South Africa House, Rhodes House, Oxford, Hailey bury College Chapel, Royal Empire Society, The Bank of England, Church House, etc.; Bust, Infant Christ, purchased for nation under Chantrey Bequest, 1924; also Bronze Statue Spring, 1930, and Aphrodite II, 1944. *Address:* 21 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8234; Grey Wings, Fairlight Cove, Sussex. *T.:* Pett 2282. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Arts.

WHEELER, Brig. Sir (Edward) Oliver, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.C.; *b.* Ottawa, Canada, 18 April 1890; *s.* of Arthur Oliver Wheeler, Dominion Land Surveyor, and Clara, *d.* of Prof. John Macoun; *m.* 1921, Dorothea Sophie Danielsen, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1910; with 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners in France, 1914-15, Mesopotamia and India, 1916-18; thereafter on General Staff, Brigade Major (despatches 7 times, M.C., Legion of Honour 5th Class); demobilised and joined Survey of India, 1919; First Mount Everest Expedition, 1921; Director, Survey of India, 1938; Surveyor-General of India, 1941; retired, 1947. *Publications:* technical departmental and articles in Canadian Alpine Journal, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Alpine, United Service; Alpine of Canada, Banff; United Service, Simla.

WHEELER, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey Edleston, C.I.E. 1943; Counsellor, British Embassy, Teheran; *b.* 22 June 1897; *s.* of Capt. Owen Wheeler, Leicestershire Regt. (retd.); *m.* 1927, Irena Nicolaevna Boulatoff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Commissioned Queen's Regt. 1915; served in France, 1915-17; transferred to Indian Army, 1918, 6th Gurkha Rifles; various Intelligence appointments in Turkey, Malta, and Palestine to 1925; Military Attaché, Meshed, 1926; Intelligence duties in Iraq, 1928-31; 7th Rajput Regt. to 1936; General Staff, Army H.Q., India, 1936-41; Director, Publications Division, Govt. of India, 1941-46. *Recreation:* study of foreign languages. *Address:* External Affairs Dept., Delhi. *Club:* National.

WHEELER, Sir Henry, K.C.S.I, *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1914; C.I.E. 1910; I.C.S.; *b.* 2 June 1870; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Wheeler; *m.* 1909, Marjory, *d.* of late Sir Harold Stuart, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Camb. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in various capacities up country; Under-Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1897-1898; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1901-1903; Secretary, Salt Committee, 1903-4; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, in the Finance Department, 1907-8; Secretary, Royal Commission on Decentralisation, 1908-9; Financial Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1909-12; Home Secretary, Government of India, 1912-16; Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1917-22; Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1922-Apr. 1927; Member of Council of India, 1927-37; went to India 1935 as Chairman of Committee to examine procedure of Govt. of India's Secretariat under the new Constitution. *Address:* 77 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

WHEELER, Rev. Hugh Trevor; *b.* Belfast, 27 Sept. 1874; *m.* Kathleen Russell, *d.* of D. R. Gunning Bath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Tullylish, Dromore; Curate of Simla, 1900-2; Chaplain to Govt. of India, 1902-30; Temp. Chaplain to Forces, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; Hon. Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1918; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1919-29; Rector of Broughton Astley, 1930-35. *Address:* Ashleigh, Shottermill, Haslemere.

WHEELER, Olive Annie; Professor of Education, University College, Cardiff; *y. d.* of H. Burford Wheeler, Brecon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberystwyth University College; Bedford College, London; Univ. of Paris. M.Sc. and former Fellow of the Univ. of Wales; D.Sc. (Psychology) Univ. of London. Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, Cheltenham Ladies' College; Lecturer in Education and Dean of the Faculty of Education, Univ. of Manchester; contested Univ. of Wales Parliamentary seat (1922 election). F.B.Ps.S. Member of Advisory Council for Education (Wales) and of Secondary School Examinations Council. *Publications:* Anthropomorphism and Science, 1916; The Mind of the Child (Part II. of Nursery School Education, edited by G. Owen), 1920, 1923, and 1928; Bergson and Education, 1922; Youth: The Psychology of Adolescence and its Bearing on the Reorganisation of Adolescent Education, 1929 and 1933; Creative Education and the Future, 1936; Nursery School Education and the Reorganisation of the Infant School, 1939; The Adventure of Youth, 1945 and 1946. Papers in psychological and educational journals, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodlands, Bettwsy-coed Road, Cyncoed, Cardiff.

WHEELER, Sir Oliver; *see* Wheeler, Sir E. O.

WHEELER, Post; Diplomat and Writer; *b.* Owego, N.Y., 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Henry Wheeler, D.D., and Mary Sparkes; *m.* 1906, Hallie Erminie Rives, novelist, of Amherst, Virginia. *Educ.:* Rugby Academy and William Penn Charter School (Valedictorian); Princeton University: Class Odist, Class Historian; Editor-in-Chief, Nassau Literary Magazine; A.B. 1891; Litt.D. 1893; Univ. Fellow in English, 1891-92; Univ. Fellow in Oratory and Æsthetic Criticism, 1892-93; Univ. of Pennsylvania, Medical Dept., 1893-94; Sorbonne, Paris, 1894-95; Phi-Delta-Theta; Pi-Gamma-Mu. Corresp. in Paris and Morocco of Westminster Gazette, London, and New York Evening Post, 1894-95; Editor New York Press, 1895-98; mining in Alaska and Yukon territory, 1898-1900; Col. Judge-Advocate-General on Staff of Governor Meade of Washington. Pres. Camelot Publishing Company, New York, 1900-5; Second Sec. American Embassy at Tokyo, 1906-9; Sec. Embassy, St. Petersburg (Chargé d'Affaires), 1910-12; at Rome (Chargé d'Affaires), 1912-1914; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokyo (Chargé d'Affaires), 1917; Counsellor of Legation at Stockholm (Chargé d 'Affaires), 1918-1919; Counsellor of Embassy, London (Chargé d'Affaires), 1921-24; Rio de Janeiro, 1929; Minister to Paraguay, 1929-33; Minister to Albania, 1933-35; Special Ambassador to Inauguration of President Ayala, 1931; F.R.G.S.; F.A.G.S.; M.A.S.J.; M.J.S.; Loyal Legion; Mason (33°); LL.D. (Temple Univ.), 1937; Ph.D. and Hon. Fellow (Andhra Univ., S. India) 1939; Pres. Junior Order of Soc. of the Army of the Potomac; Grand Cross and Cordon of St. Anne (Russian); Grand

Cross, Commander, Order of Prince Danilo I. (Montenegrin); Grand Cross, Commander, St. Lazarus of Jerusalem; Imperial Order of St. Nicholas, Miracle-Worker, I Class (Russian); and other decorations. *Publications:* The Writer, 1893; Reflections of a Bachelor, 1897; Love-in-a-Mist, Poems, 1901; Poems, 1902; Russian Wonder Tales, 1910; Albanian Wonder Tales, 1936; The Golden Legend of Ethiopia, 1936; Hawaiian Wonder Tales, 1941; Hathoo of the Elephants, 1943; India Against the Storm, 1943; Dragon in the Dust, 1945; Ho-Dan-Zo (12 vols.). *Address:* c/o Department of State, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* St. James's; Century, New York.

WHEELER, Robert Eric Mortimer, M.C., M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.), Hon. D.Litt.(Bristol); F.B.A.; F.S.A. (Vice-Pres., 1935-39; Sec., 1939; Director, 1940-44; Gold Medal, 1944); Director-General of Archæology in India, 1944; Keeper and Secretary of the London Museum, 1926-44; Lecturer in British Archæology University College, London; Hon. Director Institute of Archæology, London University, 1934-44; Lieut.-Col. R.A., T.A., 1939, raised and commanded a regiment R.A., Brig., 1943 (8th Army in Africa, 5th Army in Italy); Commissioner, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); a Governor of the National Museum of Wales; Member of the Ancient Monuments Boards for England and for Wales; Fellow of University College, London; O.St.J.; formerly Editor Archæological Jour.; *b.* 1890; *m.* Tessa Verney, F.S.A. (*d.* 1936); one *s.* Franks Student in Archæology, 1913; on staff of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), 1913; Major, R.F.A. 1917, France, Italy, Germany (M.C., despatches); Keeper of the Archæological Department, National Museum of Wales, 1920-24; Lecturer in Archæology, University of Wales, 1920-24; Director National Museum of Wales, 1924-26; Rhys Lecturer (British Academy), 1929; Dalrymple Lecturer, University of Glasgow, 1937; Lewis Fry Lecturer, University of Bristol, 1937; Norman Lockyer Lecturer (British Assoc.), 1937; Pres. Cambrian Archæological Association, 1931; President South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1932; President Conference of Delegates, British Association, 1933; President Museums Association, 1937-38; directed archæological excavations at Colchester, 1917 and 1920, Carnarvon, 1921-23, Brecon, 1924-25, Caerleon, 1926-27, Lydney, 1928-29, St. Albans, 1930-33; Maiden Castle (Dorset), 1934-37; Brittany, 1938; Normandy, 1939; India, 1944-46, etc. *Publications:* Books on Roman London, Prehistoric and Roman Wales, the Roman fort at Carnarvon, the Roman Fort near Brecon, Prehistoric and Roman Site at Lydney, The Belgic and Roman Cities of Verulamium, Maiden Castle, etc., and papers on archæological subjects. *Address:* Archæological Survey of India, New Delhi, India. *Club:* Athenæum.

WHEELER, Thomas Sherlock, D.Sc. (N.U.I.); Ph.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.Sc.I.; F.R.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; M.I.Chem.E.; M.R.I.A. (Member of Council); Member Governing Board, School of Theoretical Physics, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies; sometime Fellow and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Bombay; Foundation Fellow (sometime a Vice-Pres.) National Institute of Sciences of India; Professor (Head of Department) of Chemistry, University College (N.U.I.), Dublin, since 1945; *b.* Dublin, 30 April 1899; *e. s.* of late M. R. Wheeler, M.A.; *m.* 1926, Una, 3rd *d.* of late John Sherlock, B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, Dublin; London University. Demonstrator in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1920-21; Research Chemist, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, and Research Department, Royal Arsenal, 1921-28; a Senior Research Chemist with Imperial Chemical Industries, Northwich, 1928-31; Principal and Professor of Organic Chemistry, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 1931-39; State Chemist, Eire, 1939-45. *Publications:* chemical research papers and patents. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Science Buildings, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin. *T.:* 61584.

See also D. F. H. Brickell.

WHEELER-BENNETT, John Wheeler; O.B.E. 1946; historian; *b.* Keston, Kent, 13 Oct. 1902; 2nd *surv. s.* of late John Wheeler Wheeler-Bennett, C.B.E., J.P., and Christina Hill McNutt, of Truro, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1945, Ruth Harrison Risher, Charlottesville, Virginia. *Educ.:* Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea; Malvern College. Travelled extensively; Assistant Publicity Secretary, League of Nations Union, 1923-24; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the Information Service on International Affairs, 1924-30; Hon. Information Secretary, R.I.I.A., 1927-31; Founder and Editor, 1924-32, Bulletin of International News; Lecturer in International Law and Relations, University of Virginia, 1938-39; attached British Library of Information, New York, 1939-40; Assistant-Director, British Press Service, New York, 1940-41; Special Assistant to Director-General of British Information Services in the United States, 1941-42; Head of New York Office of British Political Warfare Mission in the United States, 1942-44; European Adviser to Political Intelligence Dept. of Foreign Office, 1944, Assistant Director-General, 1945; Assistant to British Political Adviser to S.H.A.E.F., 1944-45; attached to British Prosecuting Team at War Criminal Trials, Nuremberg, 1946; Extraordinary Lecturer in International Affairs, New College, Oxford, 1946. *Publications:* Information on the Permanent Court of International Justice, 1924; Information on the Reduction of Armaments, 1925; The World Court in 1925, pamphlet, 1926; Information on the Problem of Security (with F. E. Langermann), 1927; Information on the Renunciation of War, 1928; Information on the World Court, 1918-28 (with Maurice Fanshawe), 1929, Information on the Reparation Settlement (with H. Latimer), 1930; Disarmament and Security since Locarno, 1932; The Wreck of Reparations, 1933; the Disarmament Deadlock, 1934; Chapter on Hindenburg in Great Contemporaries; The Pipe-dream of Peace (in U.S.A.), 1935; Hindenburg, the Wooden Titan, (in Great Britain and in U.S.A.), 1936; Brest-Litovsk: The Forgotten Peace, March 1918 (in Great Britain and U.S.A.), 1938; The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk and Germany's Policy in Eastern Europe (Oxford Pamphlet), 1939; Was Germany defeated in 1918? (with Cyril Falls), 1940; Munich, Prologue to Tragedy, 1947; Editor, 1929-38, of annual volume of Documents on International Affairs; Contributor to Foreign Affairs, Virginia Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreations:* travel, riding, reading. *Address:* Garsington Manor, nr. Oxford. *T.:* Garsington 34. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak, Brooks's; Union Interalliée, Paris; International, Geneva; Commonwealth, Richmond, Va.; Colonnade, University of Virginia, Farmington Country, Charlottesville, Va.; Century, New York.

WHEELWRIGHT, Charles Apthorpe, C.M.G. 1901; Magistrate of Malabatini, Zululand; *b.* 1 Oct. 1873; *s.* of William Douglas Wheelwright. *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College. Clerk and Interpreter, Eshowe Magistracy, 1890; Lower Umfolozi, 1892; in Resident Commissioner's and Chief Magistrate's department, 1894; Registrar and Master, Chief Magistrate's and High Court of Zululand, 1894; Magistrate, Ingwavuma district, 1897; Malabatini, 1898. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

WHEELWRIGHT, Rowland, R.B.A.; *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, Australia, 1870; *m.* 1908, Janie, *d.* of Stair Stewart. *Educ.:* Tonbridge Grammar School. Working as an Artist at Bushey, Herts. *Recreations:* tennis, etc. *Address:* Meadowbrook, Chiltern Avenue Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 45.

WHELAN, Leo, R.H.A. 1923; A.R.H.A. 1920; F.R.S.A.; *b.* Dublin 1892, of Irish parents from Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin. Studied Art under Sir William Orpen, R.A., at the Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin; awarded prizes at Taylor Bequest; won the Taylor Art Scholarship, Royal Dublin Society, 1916. *Address:* 65 Eccles Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 76928; Studio 7 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin. *T.:* 61257. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Stephens Green, United Arts, Dublin.

WHELDON, Sir Wynn Powell, Kt., *cr.* 1939; D.S.O. 1917; Chairman Welsh Church Commission since Aug. 1945; Deputy Chairman Boundary Commission for Wales; Chairman of Council Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; *s.* of late Rev. T. J. Wheldon, Bangor, and Mary Elinor Powell; *m.* 1915, Megan Edwards of Canonbury, Prestatyn, *d.* of Hugh Edwards, London; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School, Bangor; Oswestry High School; U.C.N.W.; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Solicitor, 1906; in practice at 63 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; enlisted Inns of Court O.T.C. Sept. 1914, and gazetted to 14th R.W.F. in Dec. 1914; served in France with that Battalion Dec. 1915-Nov. 1918, and as 2nd in in command July 1916 (D.S.O.); Secretary and Registrar of the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1920-33; Permanent Secretary, Welsh Department, Board of Education, 1933-45. *Address:* Canonbury, Prestatyn. *T.:* Prestatyn 591.

WHELER, Capt. Sir Trevor Wood, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Movement Control Section R.E. since 1940; attached TD/Mov. C.C.G. (B.E.) B.A.O.R.; late Capt. Royal Sussex Regiment, T.F.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1889; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Mary Leontine, *d.* of Sir Richard Wood, G.C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1915, Margaret Idris, *y. d.* of late Sir Ernest Birch, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* Served 1914-20 (3 medals). *Heir:* *s.*, Edward Woodford, Capt. Royal Sussex Regt. [*b.* 13 June 1920; *m.* 1945, Molly Ashworth, *e. d.* of Thomas Lever, Devon; one *s.* (*b.* 11 April 1946)]. *Club:* Bath.

WHETHAM, Sir W. C. D. D.; *see* Dampier.

WHEWELL, Herbert, R.I., R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1863; *s.* of Henry Whewell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School. Entered on a business career with his father, which lasted until the latter's death, 1899; exhibits at some of the principal exhibitions, including the Royal Academy, and Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. *Address:* Southbrook Copse, Gomshall, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 119. *Club:* Arts.

WHICHCOTE, Sir Hugh Christopher, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 18 April 1874; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Louisa Day, 3rd *d.* of T. W. Claggett, of Fetcham, Surrey; *S.* brother 1946; *m.* 1909, Flora Lilian, *d.* of late Rev. C. S. Sundius; three *d.* *Educ.:* tutors. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Aswarby Park, Sleaford, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Aswarby. *T.:* Culverthorpe 47. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WHIDDEN, Howard Primrose, B.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; F.R.S.C. 1934; *b.* Antigonish, N.S., 12 July 1871; *s.* of Charles Blanchard Whidden and Eunice Graham, both Canadians; *m.* 1894, Katherine Louise, *d.* of James H. Ganong, manufacturer, St. Stephen, N.B.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia and McMaster Universities; post-graduate at University of Chicago. A Baptist Clergyman; Home Mission Pastorate, Morden, Manitoba, 1894-96; Pastorate in Galt, Ontario, 1897-1900; Lecturer in McMaster University, 1898-1900; Professor in Brandon College, 1900-3; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Dayton, Ohio, 1904-12; President, Brandon College, 1912-23; Chancellor, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, 1923-41; elected (U.) to House of Commons for Brandon, Manitoba, 1917. *Address:* 223 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

WHIDDINGTON, Richard, C.B.E. 1946; F.R.S. 1925; M.A.(Camb.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Cavendish Prof. of Physics, Univ. of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* London, 25 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Richard Whiddington and Ada, *d.* of late Richard FitzGerald; *m.* 1919, Katherine Reoch Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* William Ellis School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos I and II, 1907 and 1908; Hutchinson Student, 1909; Allen Scholar, 1910; Fellow of St. John's College, 1911-19; Assistant Demonstrator in Cavendish Laboratory, 1909-14; a Supervisor of Natural Sciences, St. John's College, 1912-14. European War, 1914-19, Radio Telegraphy and Telephony Research and Design for Air Services at R.A.E. Farnborough and later as Experimental Officer (Capt. R.F.C.; Major R.A.F.). Hon. Editor Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society Proceedings since 1925. In War of 1939-45: Joint Recruiting Board, Univ. of Leeds (Hon. Wing. Cdr. R.A.F.V.R.), 1939-40; with Dept. of Scientific Research, Admiralty, London, 1940-42; Deputy Director Scientific Research, Ministry of Supply, London, 1942-1945. *Publications:* numerous papers in scientific journals mainly on electron physics and discharge tubes. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

WHIGHAM, Gen. Sir Robert Dundas, G.C.B. *cr.* 1931; K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 5 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late David Dundas Whigham, Prestwick, Ayrshire, and Ellen Murray, *y. d.* of late James Campbell of Craigie, Ayrshire; *m.* 1899 Isabel Adeline, *y. d.* of late F. A. Muntz of Rossmore, Leamington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1885; served Nile Expedition, 1898, with the 13th Soudanese Battalion of the Egyptian army, including the battles of Atbara and Khartoum; served South African Campaign, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Deputy Chief Imperial General Staff, 1916-18; commanded 62nd West Riding Division (France), 1918; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1923-27; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1927-31; A.D.C. General to H.M. 1930-31; retired pay, 1931; Commissioner of The Duke of York's Royal Military School, 1932-46; Commander, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Leopold (Belgium), Rising Sun, 2nd Class (Japan). *Address:* Belmont, St. Andrews. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WHIGHAM, Walter Kennedy, O.B.E.; Banker; Director, London and North-Eastern Railway; Member Central Electricity Board; High Sheriff, County of London, 1923-1924, of Kent, 1935 and 1947; *b.* 1878; 5th *s.* of late D. Dundas Whigham of Prestwick, Ayrshire; *m.* 1st, 1917, Jacqueline (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of Baron Henri de Salignac Fénelon of Hermaville, France; three *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Patience Mary, *d.* of late Capt. J. McBain Ronald, and of Mrs. Ronald, Patrixbourne, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1919, first in North Staffordshire Regt. and afterwards on Staffs of 51st (Highland) Division and 4th Corps (despatches three times). *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; Highland Court, Bridge, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Paddington 5563; Bridge 305. *Clubs:* Prestwick Golf, Royal St. George's Golf.

WHIPPLE, Dorothy; *m.* A. H. Whipple; no *c.* *Educ.:* English and French Convents. *Publications:* Novels: Young Anne, 1927; High Wages, 1930; Greenbanks, 1932; They Knew Mr. Knight, 1934 (filmed, 1945); The Priory, 1938; They Were Sisters, 1943 (filmed, 1945); Every Good Deed, 1946. Autobiography: The Other Day, 1936. Short Stories: On Approval, 1935; After Tea, 1941. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, cooking. *Address:* Barton End, Barton Seagrave, nr. Kettering, Northants. *T.* Kettering 3507.

WHIPPLE, George Hoyt; Professor of Pathology and Dean The University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry, since 1921; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Ashley Cooper Whipple, M.D., and Frances Anna Hoyt; *m.* 1914, Katherine Ball Waring; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Yale University, A.B.; Johns Hopkins University, M.D. Assistant in Pathology, Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1905-6; Instructor, 1906-7; Pathologist, Ancon Hospital, Panama, 1907-8; Associate in Pathology, Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1909-11; Associate Professor, 1911-14; Resident Pathologist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1910-14; Professor of Research Medicine, University of California Medical School, and Director of the Hooper Foundation for Medical Research, University of California, 1914-21; Dean of the University of California Medical School, 1920-21; Board of Scientific Directors, The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research since 1936 and Board of Trustees since 1939; Member Nat. Acad. of Sciences, American Philosphical Society; Hon. Member, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Nobel Prize in Medicine, joint award, 1934; Charles Mickle Fellowship, Univ. of Toronto, 1938; Kober Medal Georgetown Univ., 1939. *Publications:* 270 medical publications. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, all outdoor recreation. *Address:* 260 Crittenden Blvd., Rochester, New York, U.S.A.

WHISKARD, Sir Geoffrey (Granville), K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1931; M.A., Oxford; Doctor of Laws (Hon.), Melbourne; A.R.I.B.A. (Hon.); *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Ernest Whiskard of Mildenhall, Suffolk; *m.* 1st, 1915, Cynthia Salome Caroline (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of Edmund Whitelock Reeves; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1946, Eileen Margaret, *d.* of late E. W. Voelcker. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Wadham College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1935); First Class Mods. 1907; First Class Lit. Hum. 1909. Entered Home Office, 1911; Assistant Private Secretary, and subsequently Principal Private Secretary, to successive Secretaries of State, 1915-20; Assistant Secretary, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1920-22: Colonial Office, 1922-25; Dominions Office, 1925-29; Vice-Chairman, Oversea Settlement Committee, 1929-35; in addition, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office, 1930-35; High Commissioner for United Kindgom in Commonwealth of Australia, 1936-41; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Works and Buildings (subsequently Ministry of Works and Planning), 1941-43. Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1943-46. *Address:* Mildenhall, Suffolk.

WHISTLER, Maj.-Gen. Lashmer Gordon, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; Maj.-Gen. British Troops in India since 1947; late Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Col. A. E. Whistler, Indian Army and Florence Annie Gordon, *d.* of late Charles Forbes Rivett-Carnac; *m.* 1926, Esmé Keighley; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; R. M. C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1917; Capt. 1932; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; Temp. Brig. 1942; Lt.-Col. 1945; Acting Maj.-Gen., 1944; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1945; Col. 1946; served European War, 1917-18 (wounded); Palestine, 1937-38; War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O. and two Bars, C.B.). Comdr. of the Crown of Belgium 2nd Class, with palm; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1940, with palm. *Address:* Cooden, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex. *Club:* Lansdowne.

WHITAKER, Sir Arthur; *see* Whitaker, Sir F. A.

WHITAKER, Sir Cuthbert Wilfrid, Kt. *cr.* 1946; F.S.A.; Editor of Whitaker's Almanack; *b.* 26 May 1873; *y. s.* of J. Whitaker, F.S.A., White Lodge, Enfield; *m.* 1909, Ella, *d.* of late Charles Dinham, Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead; three *d.* *Educ.*: Lancing; University College, Oxford. Common Councilman, 1905; Chairman of various Committees and Chief Commoner, 1924; Chairman of Special Committee since 1930, of Special (Emergency) Committee and of City of London Food Control Committee; Deputy-Chairman of City and County of London National Service Committee; Chairman, Commissioners of Income Tax for City of London; Lieut.-Col. late 3rd Bn. King's Regt. (Liverpool); served in France and North Russia. *Address:* 13 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

WHITAKER, Frank; Editor Country Life since 1940; Editorial Director Country Life publications; *b.* Keighley, Yorks; 3rd *s.* of William Henry Whitaker; *m.* 1919, Hilda, *o. d.* of *F. W. Thornton, M.R.C.S.*, L.R.C.P., Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* Formerly on editorial staffs of Sheffield Daily Telegraph, Huddersfield Examiner, Daily News, Liverpool Daily Post, Daily Mail, Star, Evening Standard (literary editor); acting editor John O'London's Weekly, 1928-36, Editor, 1936-41; Editor P.T.O. 1939-40; Editor British Trade and Industry, 1942 and 1945 (for export only); F.J.I.; member, Stationers' Company; Conductor, Beckenham Choral Society, 1926-33. *Publications:* Saturday to Monday (with W. T. Williams), 1938; Good and Bad English (with W. Whitten), 1939; edited The Joy of London (essays by W. Whitten), 1943. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 2-10 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden. W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7351. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage.

WHITAKER, Sir (Frederick) Arthur, *K.C.B., cr.* 1945; C.B. 1941; M.Inst.C.E.; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, since 1940; *b.* 17 July 1893; *s.* of William Henry Whitaker and Georgina Primrose Foggo; *m.* 1923, Florence, *d.* of John Woods Overend, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute High School; Liverpool University. B.Eng. Liverpool with 1st Class Honours, 1914; M.Eng. (Liverpool) 1917; joined Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Department in 1915 and served at Rosyth, Port Edgar, Jamaica, Devonport, Malta, Portsmouth and Singapore; Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1934; Member of Council Inst. C.E. 1944. *Address:* 8 Grosvenor Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 2013.

WHITAKER, Major George Cecil; retired Major Guards M.G. Regiment; Captain (retired) Coldstream Guards; *b.* Lymington, Hants, Oct. 1880; *s.* of William Ingham Whitaker and Margaret, *d.* of Admiral Sir George Sartorius; *m.* 1912, Margaret Maitland, *O.B.E.* 1946; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1902; served till 1906; then on Reserve of Officers till 1916, when rejoined Coldstream Guards from Sussex Yeomanry, and proceeded to France; seconded to Guards Machine-Gun Regt. 1917; J.P. Oxford County; Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1941. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, yachting, owned schooners Cicely, Waterwitch, Margherita. *Address:* Britwell House, nr. Watlington, Oxon. *T.:* Watlington 14. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WHITAKER, Major-General Sir John Albert Charles, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; *b.* 5 March 1897; *s.* of Sir Albert E. Whitaker, 1st Bt., and Eileen, M.B.E., *d.* of Col. J. Croker; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1923, Pamela (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late H. G. Snowden; three *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, May 1915; wounded, 1916; commanded 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1936-38; commanded Coldstream Guards, 1938-39; commanded 7th Guard Brigade, France and Belgium, 1939-1940; Brigadier General Staff, 1940-42; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1942-45; retired pay, 1946. *Heir:* *s.* James Herbert Ingham, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Babworth Hall, Retford; Auchnafree, Dunkeld. *Club:* Guards'.

WHITAKER, William Bailey Martin, K.C.; Examiner of Title, Land Purchase Commission, Northern Ireland; *e. s.* of Henry

Whitaker, M.D., late Medical Superintendent Officer of Health for Belfast; *m.* 1st, Mary Rankin, *s. d.* of James Orr Smith; 2nd, Ethel Maud Munro, 2nd *d.* of W. Lloyd Thompson. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; A.B., A.M. (Dublin). Called to Irish Bar, 1881; to Inner Bar, 1907; to English Bar (Middle Temple), 1904; Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court, Northern Ireland; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Monaghan, 1906-21; Revising Barrister for County Meath, 1896-97; for the Borough of Dublin, 1898-1905; for County Tyrone, 1906-10; for Londonderry Borough, 1911-14; J.P. for Counties of Antrim, Down, Londonderry, and Tyrone. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tullaghmurry, Portstewart. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; County, Downpatrick.

WHITAMORE, Charles Eric, O.B.E. 1941; British Consul-General, Tientsin; *b.* Madras, India, 17 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Rev. T. H. Whitamore; *m.* 1921, Virginia, *d.* of J. P. Cook, San Francisco, California; one *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; France and Germany. Entered H.M. Consular Service in China, 1913; Vice-Consul at Shanghai, Hankow, Canton; Called to Bar, 1931; Consul at Canton, Tsinan; Acting Consul-General at Hankow and Mukden; Consul-General at Kweilin, Chungking. *Recreations:* reading, riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Tientsin, China. *T.A.:* Britain, Tientsin. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Country, Shanghai; Tientsin.

WHITBURGH, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1912); **Thomas Banks Borthwick,** Bt., *cr.* 1908; of firm of Thomas Borthwick & Sons, Limited, colonial merchants; *b.* 21 Aug. 1874, *s.* of Sir Thomas Borthwick (who was created Baron, but died before patent could be made out) and Letitia Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Thomas Banks, West Derby, Liverpool. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) *b.* Hon. James Alexander Borthwick, *b.* 29 Jan. 1876. *Address:* Whitburgh, Ford. Midlothian. *Club:* Reform.

WHITBY, Bishop (Suffragan) of, since 1947; *see under* Melanesia, Bishop of.

WHITBY, G. Stafford, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; LL.D. (Hon.); Professor of Rubber Chemistry and Director of Rubber Research, Univ. of Akron; *b.* 26 May 1887; *s.* of late Stafford B. Whitby, M.B.E., Hull; *m.* 1915, Wynne Atkinson, Hampstead; one *s.* one d. *Educ.:* The Royal College of Science, London. Demonstrator, the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1906-10; in the rubber-growing countries of the East, as Chief Chemist to the Société Financière des Caoutchoucs, 1910-17; Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, 1917-29; Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1923-1929; Director, Division of Chemistry, National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, 1929-39; Director of Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington, 1939; Chairman, Canadian Synthetic Rubber Technical Advisory Committee, 1942-44; Pres. Canadian Chemical Association, 1928-1929; Pres. Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1927-28; Officier d'Academie, 1928; Editor, Rubber Section, International Critical Tables; First Colwyn Gold Medallist, Institution of the Rubber Industry, 1928; Joint Editor, Series on High Polymers; Chm. Plastics Group, Society Chemical Industry, 1941. Editor (with H. Mark), Scientific Progress in the Field of Rubber and Synthetic Elastomers, 1946. *Publications:* Plantation Rubber and the Testing of Rubber, 1920; about ninety scientific papers dealing with the chemistry of rubber, colloid chemistry, etc. *Recreations:* reading, tennis. *Address:* University of Akron, Akron, Ohio.

WHITBY, Sir Lionel Ernest Howard, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.V.O. 1929; Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge University since 1945; Hon. Physician Addenbrooke's Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Bacteriology, The Middlesex Hospital; Consultant in Haematology to the Army and Ministry of Supply; late Bacteriologist, Middlesex Hospital; late Pathologist, Hampstead Hospital for Children; *b.* 1895; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin and late Jane Elizabeth Whitby, Dawlish, Devon; *m.* 1922, Ethel Whitby, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 2nd *d.* of late James Murgatroyd, Carr Wood House, Shelf, Yorks.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Downing College, Cambridge (senior open scholar); The Middlesex Hospital (Freeman Scholar and Leopold Hudson prizeman, Hetley Clinical prizeman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.). Served European War, 1914-18; Maj. Royal West Kent Regt. (M.C.); M.B., B.Ch. 1923; D.P.H. 1924; M.A. and M.D. (Camb.) 1927; M.R.C.P. 1927; F.R.C.P. 1933; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; Hon. Fellow Downing College, Cambridge; Bradshaw Lecturer, R.C.P., 1938; John Hunter Medallist R.C.S., 1939; Gold Medallist, R.S.M., 1945; Brigadier R.A.M.C. (T.A.), late O/C Army Blood Transfusion Service, and Consulting Physician in Blood Transfusion to the Army. *Publications:* The Laboratory in Surgical Practice (with E. C. Dodds), 1931; Medical Bacteriology, 4th edition, 1944; The Nurse's Handbook of Hygiene, 8th edition, 1944; Disorders of the Blood, 5th edition, 1946; contributions to medical literature on haematological and bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, philately. *Address:* The West Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 56338. *Clubs:* Savile, Fly Fishers'.

WHITCOMBE, Maj.-Gen. Philip Sidney, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; M.G.A. Eastern Command; *b.* 3 Oct. 1893; *s. s.* of late Right Rev. Robert Henry Whitcombe, D.D., Bishop of Colchester; *m.* 1919, Madeline Leila Brydges, *d.* of Canon Arthur Symonds, Over Tabley, Knutsford; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester. Gazetted to A.S.C. from Durham L.I. (Spec. Res.), June 1914; served with B.E.F. in France and Flanders, Aug. 1914-18; D.A.D. Transport, 1918-19; p.s.c. 1926; Bde. Major, Madras, 1928-32; Bt. Major, 1933; D.A.A.G., N. Comd., York, 1934-36; G.S.O. 2 War Office, 1936-38; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; served in France as A.D.S. and T. 1939-40 (despatches); A.A. and Q.M.G. 1940-41 (O.B.E.); Gibraltar (Temp. Brig.), 1941-42; Col. 1942; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1943. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, fishing. Played cricket for Essex, 1922, the Army, 1925, and Berkshire, 1925-32. *Address:* Earlscourt Farmhouse, Amesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Amesbury 3175. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

WHITE, family name of **Baron Annaly.**

WHITE, Adam Seaton, B.Sc.; F.S.A.M.; Principal Cheltenham School of Art and Director of Art for County of Gloucester; *s.* of late Prof. Philip J. White, M.B., F.R.S.E., F.Z.S.; *m.* 1930, Gwendolen M. Jones, A.R.C.A., *d.* of late Alderman A. E. Jones. *Educ.:* University College of North Wales; Slade School of Art, University of London. Staff Officer for Reconnaissance, Royal Artillery 9th Corps; Prix de Rome (Sculpture) finalist, 1923; Sculptural designs executed for Royal Institute of British Architects Building, New University Library, Cambridge, Union of Home Students, Oxford, New Bodleian Library, Oxford, Electricity Building, Bristol, etc.; Vice-Pres. Cheltenham Group of Artists; Ex.-Pres. National Society of Art Masters; Pres. Cheltenham Film Society. *Address:* North Hall, Pittville Circus Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 4639. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WHITE, Amber Blanco, O.B.E.; *b.* 1 July 1887; *d.* of William Pember Reeves and Magdalen Stuart Robison; *m.* George Rivers Blanco White, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kensington High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Director of Women's Wages, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Member National Whitley Council for Civil Service, 1919-20; University

Extension Lecturer at Morley College on Moral Science; Editor, The Townswoman, 1933; contested Hendon Division, 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* The Reward of Virtue; A Lady and Her Husband; Helen in Love; Give and Take; The Nationalisation of Banking; articles on literature and finance; collaborated H. G. Wells in The Work, Wealth, and Happiness of Mankind; The New Propaganda; Worry in Women. *Recreations:* gardening, lecturing, sketching. *Address:* 44 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.

WHITE, Colonel Archie Cecil Thomas, V.C. 1916; M.C.; Army Educational Corps; *b.* 1890; *m.* Jean G. Will, M.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrogate; King's College, London (B.A., Hon. Fellow). Formerly on Staff of Federation of British Industries; served European War with Green Howards and General Staff, Dardanelles, France, North Russia (twice wounded, V.C., M.C., despatches, Bt. Major); since 1920 has served with Army Educational Corps. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Denham- C.I.E. 1944; M.B., B.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S. Ed.; I.M.S. retd.; Hon. Visiting M.O. to Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, since 1940; Hon. Physician to Governor of Bengal since 1939; *b.* 26 Feb. 1879, English parentage; *m.* 1921, Evelyn, *widow* of F. G. Geary, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Army Gold Medallist; entered I.M.S. 1905; served European War in Mesopotamia; officiated as Professor of Surgery in Medical College, Calcutta, 1924; Civil Surgeon, Darjeeling, 1919-22; retired, 1934; and continued consulting practice in Calcutta. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 4 Asoka Road, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports.

WHITE, Arthur John Stanley, C.M.G. 1947; O.B.E. 1932; Secretary-General, The British Council, since 1940; *b.* 28 Aug. 1896; *s.* of A. R. White, D.L., O.B.E., and of Minnie B. White, O.B.E. (*née* Beauchamp); *m.* 1932, Joan, *d.* of R. O. Davies and *niece* of Lord Waring; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar), M.A. 1930. Served European War, Wiltshire Regt., 1915-20, France and Ireland; Indian Civil Service, Burma, 1922; Under-Secretary, Home and Political Dept., 1924; Deputy Commissioner, 1928; Secretary to Government of Burma, 1934; appointed to British Council as Deputy Secretary-General, 1937. *Recreations:* hockey (International Trials 1921 and 1922), cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Red House, Burkes Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 244. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WHITE, Major-General Arthur Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; (retired) A.A.M.C.; *b.* Torquay, 27 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of John William White, London; *m.* 1896, May Sophia, *d.* of Dr. C. H. Elliott; three *s.* *Educ.:* Torquay; Dublin. Qualified L.R.C.P. and S.E. 1884; arrived in Australia, 1888; Medical Officer to local forces with rank of Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1907; enlisted for active service, Aug. 1914; C.O. No. 2 Australian Stationary Hospital which left Australia for Overseas, 1914; A.D.M.S. at Tel-el-Kebir, 1916; A.D.M.S. of 3rd Australian Division with rank of Colonel, 1916; served with the Division in France until March 1918; also served Gallipoli and Egypt (C.M.G., despatches). *Recreations:* boating and riding. *Address:* 65A Malcolm Street, Perth, West Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

WHITE, Sir Bruce Gordon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1943; M.B.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; Senior Partner, Bruce White, Wolfe Barry & Partners, Chartered Civil and Consulting Engineers; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1912, Margery Gertrude, *d.* of C. W. Hodson, C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.B.E.); War of 1939-45 as Brig. Director of Ports and I.W.T., War Office (K.B.E.). *Address:* Reydon, Midway, Walton-on-Thames.

WHITE, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Cecil Meadows Frith, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1940; Royal Signals; *b.* 29 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Herbert Meadows Frith White and Annie Laura Borrett; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Rennie Robertson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.F.A. 1915; served 1915-19 in Egypt, Serbia, Greece, and Palestine (despatches); transferred to Royal Signals, 1925; Brigade Major Signal Training Centre, 1934-36; Lt.-Col. 1939; served War of 1939-45 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B.); commanded 4th Indian Divisional Signals in Wavell's advance in Western Desert, 1940; C.S.O. East Africa during East Africa Campaign, 1941; C.S.O. 8th Army, 1941; Temp. Brig. 1941; Col. 1943; acting Maj.-Gen. Jan. 1944 as S.O. in C. 21 Army Group; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1945. *Recreations:* polo and rugger, show-jumping, hunting. *Address:* Highlands, Framfield, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Framfield 220.

WHITE, Charles Frederick, M.P. (Ind. Lab.) for West Derbyshire since 1944 (Lab. since 1945); J.P.; County Alderman, Derbyshire; *b.* 23 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Charles Frederick and Alice White; *m.* 1915, Alice, *d.* of George Harrison and Rose Moore; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cromford Elementary School; Wirksworth Grammar School. Carpenters' apprentice until 19 years of age. Since held political appointments in many parts of the country. Held positions on local authorities since 1911, including membership of Derbyshire County Council since 1928; Chairman Derbyshire C.C., 1946. *Address:* Tansley House, Tansley, Matlock, Derbys. *T.A.* and *T.:* Matlock 521.

WHITE, Major Charles J. B.; *see* Brooman-White.

WHITE, Claude Grahame-; *see* Grahame-White.

WHITE, Clifford, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., Obstetrical Surgeon, University College Hospital; Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Lecturer, University College Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Stewart White, Hampstead; *m.* 1911, Elaine, *o. d.* of late Francis Walford Mawe, Charterstowers, Queensland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College. Graduated, 1904; Obstetrical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1910-12; Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1912-23; Surgeon, Belgian Army, 1914-15, (medal); Examiner to the Universities of Cambridge, London, Liverpool and Durham, and to the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons; Past President, Obstetrical and Gynæcological section of Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and St. Mary's Hospital for Women; Fellow of University College; Councillor Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Various papers and articles in professional journals and text-books. *Recreations:* winter sports, swimming. *Address:* 97 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Primrose 1640. *Club:* Bath.

WHITE, Cyril Montgomery, K.C. 1946; M.A.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1897; *o. s.* of William Montgomery White and Mary Augusta Mourilyan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Colet Court; St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Served in European War (Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force) July 1916-Jan. 1919. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923. Served War of 1939-45 (Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve) Aug. 1939-Jan. 1944. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Copse, Northwood, Mdx. *T.:* Northwood 221; 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1745. *Club:* United University.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. David A. P.; *see* Price-White.

WHITE, Sir Dymoke; *see* White, Sir Rudolph D.

WHITE, Edward; landscape architect and expert in horticulture; President, Institute of Landscape Architects, 1931-32 and 1932-33; Victorian medal of Horticulture; Hon. Managing Director of Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, 1912; Consultant Landscape Architect to British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Diplome de Grand Prix Brussels Exposition, 1935; *b.* Worthing; *s.* of James White; *m.* 1st, Winifred Blair (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of H. E. Milner, C.E.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Editha Whitney Rudderow, California. *Address:* (Milner White & Son) 5 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5271; Ingleside, Hook Heath, Woking.

WHITE, Elizabeth Evelyne McIntosh, J.P. Borough of Mansfield; *d.* of late J. A. Jardine and Alexandrina, *d.* of Alexander McIntosh, Manchester; *m.* 1924, W. Bertram White. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool, B.Sc., M.A. Mathematics Mistress, Runcorn Secondary School; Mathematics Mistress, Wallasey High School for Girls; Vice-Prin., Mistress of Method and Lecturer in Education, National Society's Training College for Teachers of Domestic Subjects, London; *Editor of The Schoolmistress, 1926-35;* Lecturer for the Ministry of Information, 1940; Chairman, Y.W.C.A. Committee, Mansfield; Member of Panel and Executive of Ministry of Information Anglo-American Panel; Member of Mansfield Hospital Board; Governor of Mansfield Technical College; and of Mansfield Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School for Girls. *Publications:* Practical Science for Girls, 1920, now in 4th ed.; Practical Courses in Housecraft, 1924; Section on Domestic Science in Girls' Book *of Careers, 1925; Housecraft, Vol. VI of* Modern Teaching, 1929; The Household from A-Z, 1931; The White-Watson Menu and Recipe Book, 1937; Teach Yourself to Cook, 1938 (new enlarged edition, 1946); The Russell Dramatic Readers, 1938; *Practical English Revision, 1938;* Winifred Holtby as I knew her, 1938; Practical Everyday English for Juniors, Books I and II, 1941; The End Crowns All, 1943; Practical Modern English, Pts. I, II, and III, 1945; Full Tide, 1946; short stories to various magazines; book reviewer and contributor to newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* golf, dancing, fishing, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* Shenstone, Nottingham Road, Mansfield, Notts. *T.:* Mansfield 806. *Club:* Cowdray.

WHITE, Very Rev. Eric Milner-; *see* Milner-White.

WHITE, Sir (Eric) Richard Meadows, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 29 June 1910; *s.* of Sir Robert Eaton White, 1st Bt., and Rose Dorothy, *d.* of Charles Pearce-Serocold, Taplow Hill, Bucks.; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1939, Lady Elisabeth Mary Gladys Townshend, *o. d.* of 6th Marquess Townshend; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Christopher Robert Meadows, *b.* 1940. *Address:* Boulge Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

WHITE, Brigadier Eric Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of late W. W. White of Lee, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1914; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Ysobel Dora, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. P. Murray, D.S.O., Farnham. *Educ.:* Felsted; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Belgian Croix de Guerre, with] two palms); retired, 1944. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WHITE, Erica; A.R.B.S. 1943; Sculptor and Painter; *d.* of Frederic Charles White, solicitor and Mildred S. Hutchings. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Slade School of Art (Sculpture Scholarship two years and Painting Prize); gained London University Diploma in Fine Arts; studied at Central School of Arts and Crafts; gained British Institution Scholarship in Sculpture, 1925; studied at Royal Academy Schools (Silver and Bronze Medallist); awarded Feodora Gleichen Memorial Fund Grant, 1929; exhibited at Royal Academy and at Glasgow and Brighton Fine Art Galleries. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and music. *Address:* 64 Mattock Lane, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 0583. Studio: Hessel Road, Ealing, W.13.

WHITE, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P.; Chairman, Norvic Shoe Coy. Ltd. Shoe Manufacturers; *b.* Norwich, 6 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Sir George White, Kt., Norwich, and Anne Ransome; *m.* 1897, Frances Evelyn Copeland; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Norwich. Joined firm of Howlett and White, 1885; Elected to City Council, 1915; Sheriff for City of Norwich, 1916-17; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1931; Chairman of the Arbitration Board for Boot and Shoe Industry for Norwich and District since 1912. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and horticulture. *Address:* Eaton House, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 15 Norwich. *Club:* National Liberal.

WHITE, Errol Ivor, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.); F.G.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Deputy Keeper, Dept. of Geology, British Museum (Natural History) since 1938; temp. Principal, Ministry of Health, 1940-April 1945; *b.* 1901; *y. s.* of late Felix E. White, and Lilian Daniels; *m.* 1944, Margaret Clare (Jane), *y. d.* of late T. C. Fawcett, Bolton Abbey, Yorks. *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College, London University, B.Sc. 1921; Ph. D. 1927; D.Sc. 1936. Entered British Museum (Natural History), 1922; Geological Expeditions to Madagascar, 1929-30, and Spitsbergen, 1939. *Publications:* Technical memoirs and papers in various scientific journals, chiefly relating to fossil fishes. *Recreations;* ornithology, travel and gardening. *Address:* 140 Westwood Road, Tilehurst. *T:* Tilehurst 67143.

WHITE, Col. Frank Augustin Kinder, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.E. (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of Capt. C. A. White; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Spencer Harrison, Wolverton House, Bucks. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Benham Grange, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

See also Col. C. E. G. Shearman.

WHITE, Major Frederick Norman, C.I.E. 1916; M.D.; D.P.H.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late C. F. White; *m.* 1906, Katherine, *d.* of late Captain S. Reid, Devonshire Regt. Entered I.M.S. 1903. Member Plague Research Commission, 1903-13; Assistant Director-General, Indian Medical Service (Sanitary), 1918; Public Health Commissioner with the Government *of India,* 1917; retired, 1920; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919; Member Health Organization League of Nations, 1920; retired, 1934. *Address:* Godington, near Bicester, Oxon. *T.:* Stratton Audley 29.

WHITE, Major-General Geoffrey Herbert Anthony, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 3 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late F. A. White, Trevor House, Belgrave Place, S.W.1; *m.* 1918, Beatrice, *d.* of late Dudley Raikes de Chair. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commissioned in R.A. 1890; R.H.A. 1895-1916; *Capt. 1900;* Major, 1908; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Superintendent Riding Establishment, R.A., 1910-13; European War, 1914-18, with 7th Cavalry Brig. (3rd Cavalry Division) in command of K Battery, R.H.A. (prom. Lieut.-Col. 1915, despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); temp. Brig.-Gen. and C.R.A. 30th Division, 1916; Bt. Col. Jan. 1917; Subst. Col. 1919; Commandant R.M. Academy, Woolwich, with temp. rank of Maj.-Gen., 1918-1920; Col. Comdt. Woolwich Sub-Area, 1920-23; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Director of Remounts, War Office, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1934-40, R.H.A., 1939-40. *Address:* 12 Charles Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Cavalry.

WHITE, Sir George Ernest; *see* White Sir E.

WHITE, Brigadier George Frederick Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 4 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late G. F. White; *m.* 1913, Violet, *y. d.* of late Captain N. P. Stewart, J.P., Bangor, N. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.G.A. 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Comdr. R.A., Gibraltar, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938.

WHITE, George Rivers Blanco, K.C. 1936; Recorder of Croydon since 1940; *b.* 8 May 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Elizabeth Blanco White; *m.* 1908, Amber (see Amber Blanco White), *d.* of Hon. William Pember Reeves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Wrangler, 1904; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; served European War R.G.A. in France. *Recreations:* chess, gardening. *Address:* 44 Downshire Hill, N.W.3; Bedham, near Fittleworth, Sussex. *T.:* Hampstead 1870.

WHITE, Sir (George) Stanley, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 31 July 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Caroline Rosena (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late William Thomas, Bristol; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1908, Kate Muriel, *d.* of late Thomas Baker of Durdham Park, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Member of firm of George White & Co., Bristol; Managing Director of the Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* George Stanley Middelton [*b.* 11 April 1913; *m.* 1939, Diane Eleanor, *d.* of Bernard Abdy Collins, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Hollywood Tower, Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol.

WHITE, Col. Hon. Gerald Verner, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; Member of the Senate of Canada since 1919; *b.* Pembroke, Ontario, 6 July 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Peter White, P.C., M.P., and Janet Reid Thomson; *m.* 1906, Mary Elizabeth Trites, Petitcodiac, N.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, B.Sc. Spent three years in British Columbia and in Nova Scotia, mining; engaged in lumbering, 1904-21; M.P. North Renfrew, 1906 (bye-election); re-elected, 1908-11; served Overseas as Director of timber operations Canadian Forestry Corps, 1916-19, with rank of Colonel; Hon. Lieut-Col. of Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment; Director of several companies; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Pembroke, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; University, United Services, Montreal.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. Sir G. Dalrymple, *see* Dalrymple-White.

WHITE, Graham; *see* White, Rt. Hon. H. G.

WHITE, Very Rev. Harold Costley; *see* Costley-White.

WHITE, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Fletcher, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 June 1883; *s.* of F. J. White, Saumarez, Armidale, N.S.W.; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); M.L.C. New South Wales, 1932-34. *Address:* Bald Blair, Guyra, N.S.W.

WHITE, Henry; M.P. (*Lab.*) North East Division of Derbyshire since 1942; Vice-President, Derbyshire Miners' Association. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

WHITE, Surg. Rear-Adm. Henry Ellis Yeo, C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1925; R.N.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1936; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late W. H. White, M.D., Airton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1921, Adelaide Beatrice, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. F. Napier, Heathfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B.); M.D., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh. Accompanied Prince of Wales, Canada, 1919, Australasia, 1920, the East, 1921-22 in H.M.S. Renown, and Africa and S. America in H.M.S. Repulse, 1925, Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand and Australia, 1927; and the King and Queen to Canada and the United States, 1939. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

WHITE, Rt. Hon. (Henry) Graham; P.C. 1945; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880 *s.* of late John Arnold White and Annie Sinclair, *d.* of late Capt. John Graham of Birkenhead; *m.* 1910, Mary Irene, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Heath of Nether Stowey, Somerset; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Liverpool Univ. Chairman British Association for Labour Legislation; Chairman Advisory Committee on War Risks Insurance; Member Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member Council of Bedford College for Women; Member Council on Aliens; Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, 1923-1924 and 1930; Member of Birkenhead Town Council, 1917-23; Chairman, Higher Education Committee, 1921-22; Chairman Council, Beechcroft Settlement; contested Birkenhead East, 1918, 1924, and 1945; M.P. (L.) Birkenhead East, 1922-24 and 1929-45; Asst. Postmaster-General, 1931-32; Member of Inter-Parliamentary Association; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Chairman Birkenhead and District Employment Committee; Member of Indian Round Table Conference, 1930; Member of Select Committee on Private Schools, 1930; Member of Broadcasting Committee, 1935; Member Rent Restriction Acts Committee, 1937; Member of Distress for Rent Committee, 1938; Member Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1940; Member Executive Committee British Council, 1940; Chairman, Committee on Seamen's Welfare in Ports, 1943; Member Committee on the Care of Children. *Address:* Mere Cottage, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 604. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty, National Liberal; University, Liverpool.

WHITE, Herbert Arthur; senior partner of Metcalfe White & Co., consultants on foreign concessions, oversea trade investments, etc., and a partner of associated firms in Canada, Brazil, China, and the Middle East respectively; *b.* Tisbury, Wilts, 1876; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Metcalfe White; *m.* May, *d.* of late Henry Barnard, Mentone. *Educ.:* Caterham School; Universities of Wales, Aberystwyth, Heidelberg, and Berlin. War Correspondent of the New York World in the Turco-Greek campaign of 1897; represented the Morning Post and United Press of America in Vienna, 1898-1902; Berlin Correspondent of the United Press of America, 1903-10, and of the Standard, 1904-10; travelled extensively as war correspondent and special correspondent, 1900-1910; Editor-in-Chief of the Standard, 1911-15; was employed on official political missions abroad, 1916-18; negotiated for British companies a series of concessions and contracts with Governments and other public authorities in Central and East Europe, 1919-1923; Chairman and Managing Director of Mid-European Concessions, Ltd., 1920-23; founded Swiss Marconi Co., 1921, and Austrian Marconi Co., 1923; Managing Director Austrian Marconi Co., Vienna, 1923-27; Co-President of British-Hungarian Bank, Budapest, and Chairman of Group Executive of its eighteen manufacturing and trading subsidiary companies, 1924-27; Vice-President of British-Austrian Bank, Vienna, 1925-30, and of Bank of Timisoara, Rumania, 1925-33; General Manager, 1927-32, and Managing Director, 1933-37, of Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.; Adviser to Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd., 1933-40; Chairman and Managing Director Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1937-40, and of Marconi Marine Co. Ltd. and Marconi Sounding Device Co. Ltd., 1937-41; Managing Director Radio Communication Co. Ltd., 1937-41; President Polskie Zaklady Marconi Ltd. (Warsaw), and of Hungarian Marconi Co., Budapest, 1930-45; Vice-President, Radio-Slavia, Ltd., Prague, and of Radio-Austria, Ltd., Vienna, 1927-38; a Director of sixteen other companies of the Marconi group between 1922 and 1945, and of thirteen other companies of the Cable and Wireless group between 1933 and 1941; political adviser to United Nations government departments, 1941-45. *Address:* 11 Chelsea Embankment,

S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5222. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Rochampton, Savage, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

WHITE, Sir Herbert Edward, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 30 Oct. 1855; *s.* of Horace P. White, late H.M. Consul at Tangier; *m.* 1887, Helen, *d.* of late Roderick Hugonin, J.P., of Kinmylies House, Inverness; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.; honours in Historical Tripos). Clerk to Legation at Tangier, 1882; Consul, 1885-1907; H.B.M. Consul-General for Morocco, 1908, with local rank of 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1895, and of 1st Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1906; H.B.M. Agent for Morocco, 1914; retired, 1921; Jubilee medal, 1887; British Representative at the Conference at Madrid for the Internationalisation of Tangier, 1912 and 1913; Coronation medal, 1911; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Villa Tingitana, Saint Jean-de-Luz, Basses Pyrénées, France. *Club:* Travellers'.

WHITE, Herbert Martyn Oliver, M.A.; M.R.I.A.; Prof. of English Literature, Univ. of Dublin; *b.* 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Robert White, Dundonald, Co. Down; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Modern Language Scholar, 1911; Senior Mod. B.A. Modern Literature, 1914; M.A., 1919; President, University Philosophical Society, 1912; English Lecturer, Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, 1919-20; Lecturer, English Language and Literature, University of Sheffield, 1920-31; Lecturer in English Literature, Queen's University of Belfast, 1931-39; Professor of English Literature, Universidad Internacional de Verano, Santander, 1933, 1934. *Publication:* Thomas Purney, 1933. *Address:* 39 Trinity College, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

WHITE, Hugh Fortescue Moresby, C.M.G. 1943; Administrative Service, Nigeria, 1915-45; Senior Resident, Oyo Province, 1940-44; *b.* 15 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. F. Moresby White, O.B.E., V.D., Grantham; *m.* Betty Sophia Pennington, *d.* of Capt. Frank Brandt, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Malvern College; St. John's College, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Bel Air, St. Mary's, Jersey, C.I. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society.

WHITE, James Dundas, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 10 July 1866; *e. s.* of late John Orr White of Sunnyside, Kingswood Road, Upper Norwood; *m.* 1894, Lydia Grace (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Rev. R. Haythornthwaite, Vicar of Cleator Moor, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Dumbartonshire, 1906-10, and Jan.-Dec. 1910; Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1911-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Pentland (Secretary for Scotland), 1910-12; to Rt. Hon. T. M'Kinnon Wood, M.P. (Secretary for Scotland and afterwards Secretary to the Treasury and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster), 1912-18; Chairman of one and member of several other Departmental Committees during European War; Joined I.L.P., 1919; contested (Lab.) West Middlesbrough, 1923; Central Glasgow, 1924. Now non-party. *Publications:* works on the Merchant Shipping Acts 1st ed. 1894, 4th ed. 1908; and on the Marine Insurance Act, 1906; Economic Ideals, 1903; Island Economy, 1903; The Truth about Tariffs, 1904; Land and Labour, 1st ed. 1904, 2nd ed. 1905; Land Reform in Theory and Practice, 1910; The A B C of the Land Question, 1911; Land Values in a Nutshell, 1913; A Scheme for Land-value Taxation, 1916; Land-value Taxation and Feu-duties, 1916; Steering by the Stars for Night-flying, Night-marching, etc., 1916; Land Value Problems, 1918; Economic Justice, 1918, reprinted 1919; Land Value Policy, 1924; "Our" Land and How to Make it So, 1926; Our Natural Inheritance, 1927: The A B C of Plenty Employment, 1929; Nature's Budget of Land-Rent for the People, with Improvements and Food and Industry Tax-Free, 1936; and numerous articles and papers on economic, legal, and nautical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, sailing, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* 39 Burton Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7976. *Club:* Reform.

WHITE, Jessie; D.Sc. (Lond.); B.A. (B'ham); Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge; Psychological pedagogist; lecturer and writer; Hon. Directress of the Auto-Education Institute, 113 Islington Row, Birmingham, 15; *b.* 1865; *e. d.* of Andrew Charles, Birmingham; *m.* Robert White, editor of the Yorkshire Herald (*d.* 1914). *Educ.:* private school; Mason, Bedford, and Newnham Colleges (Marion Kennedy Student); Breslau and Leipzig. Voluntary Social Worker, 1898; lecturer at the Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Head of the Home and Colonial K.G. Training College, *science and maths. teacher; since 1912,* has concentrated on the testing and promotion of the Montessori Method; Hon. Treasurer and Organiser of the Montessori Society, 1914-1920. *Clubs:* University of London, Crosby Hall, Overseas League.

WHITE, The Right Rev. John, C.H. 1935; D.D., LL.D.; first Moderator of united Church of Scotland, 1929; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1925; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King; Minister of the Barony of Glasgow; Hon. T.C.L. Trinity College of Music, London, and Vice-President; *b.* Sandyford, Glasgow, 16 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Matthew White, grain merchant and flour miller, Glasgow and Kilwinning; *m.* 1893, Margaret (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of John Gardner, Muirpark, Partick; two *s.* one *d.*, *m.* 1945, Anne May Calderwood, *o. d.* of late Rev. David Woodside, D.D., Glasgow. *Educ.:* Kilwinning; Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University. Minister of Shettleston parish; Minister of South Leith; Convener of General Assembly's Home Board; Convener of National Church Extension Committee; Convener of War Damage Committee; Church and National Service; served in France, 1915-1917; Freedom of City of Edinburgh. *Address:* The Barony, 61 Partickhill Road, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 3960. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

WHITE, John, R.I. 1884; R.O.I.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Sept. 1851; *m.* 1876, Emma Homewood Sanders; six *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dr. Brunton's School, Melbourne, Australia. Winner of Keith prize at Royal Scottish Academy for design, 1875. Parents emigrated to Australia, 1856; entered schools of Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh, 1871; migrated south, 1877; has since been painting and exhibiting regularly at Royal Academy and at Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. *Recreations:* amateur carpentry, and an occasional game at cricket or golf. *Address:* 21 Park Road, Beer, E. Devon.

[*Died* 21 *Dec.* 1933.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. John Baker; M.P. (C.) Canterbury division of Kent since 1945; *b.* West Malling, Kent, 12 Aug. 1902; *s.* of J. W. B. White, Street End House, Canterbury; *m.* 1925, Sybil Irene Erica, *d.* of late C. B. Graham, 5 Onslow Gardens, S.W.1; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Malvern College. Worked on farms in Kent and Sussex to gain a basic knowledge of agriculture, 1920-22; worked in a circus to gain a wider knowledge of human nature, 1922; studied the structure of industry and social science in London and various industrial centres, 1922-24; worked as a voluntary helper in canteens for the unemployed and among distressed ex-service men; employed in the coal industry, 1924-1926; Director of The Economic League, 1926-45; studied German rearmament and the rise of the Nazi Party, 1923-39; represented Britain at a number of international conferences in Geneva, etc., 1926-37. Travelled extensively in Europe, especially Germany and Denmark. Joined Territorial Army, London Rifle Brigade, 1934; served in Army as regimental soldier, on War Office staff, with Political Intelligence Dept. of

Foreign Office, and Political Warfare Mission in the Middle East, 1939-45; Lt.-Col. 1941; F.R.Econ.S. *Publications:* Red Russia Arms, 1934; Denmark in 1935, 1935; Dover-Nürnberg Return, 1937; Denmark Revisited, 1939; It's Gone for Good, 1941; A Soldier Dares to Think, 1942; Fascism Comes to Britain, 1945; Nationalisation: Chaos or Cure, 1946; many pamphlets. *Recreations:* gardening; studying agriculture, Roman Britain, and reading military and political history. *Address:* Ham Manor, Eastry, Kent; 46 Latymer Court, Hammersmith; 2 Great Peter St., S.W. (office). *T.:* Eastry 209, Whitehall 8586 and 5574. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Canterbury Farmers.

WHITE, Kenneth James Macarthur, Consul-General in H.M. Foreign Service, at present employed with Control Commission for Germany at Berlin; *b.* Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia, 27 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late John White, Levernholme, Pollokshields, Glasgow; *m.* 1924, Hilda Morris Fisher; two *d. Educ.:* Hutchesons', Glasgow; London University. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, London Scottish, etc. (despatches); various Allied Missions in Central Europe, 1919-20; entered Consular Service, 1920; served successively at Berlin, Punta Arenas, Zurich, Madrid, New Orleans, Savannah, Managua, Pernambuco, Stockholm. *Recreations:* golf and tennis (indifferently). *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WHITE, Lieut.-General Sir M. F. G.; *see* Grove-White.

WHITE, Oswald, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 23 Sept. 1884; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Elizabeth (*d.* 1937), *d.* of J. C. Hall, C.M.G., I.S.O.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Margaret Gourley Anderson. Student Interpreter in Japan, 1903; Vice-Consul at Osaka, 1914; Consul at Tamsui, 1919; Nagasaki, 1920; Dairen, 1925; Consul-General at Seoul, 1927; Osaka, 1931; Mukden, 1938; Tientsin, 1939-41; retired, 1944. *Address:* 53 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

WHITE, Patrick, M.P. (N.) North Meath, 1900-18; an advanced United Irish Leaguer. *Address:* Clonalvy, Balbriggan.

WHITE, P. Bruce, F.R.S. 1941; member of scientific staff, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Mount Vernon, N.W.3.

WHITE, Colonel Reginald Strelley Moresby, C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1931; *b.* 22 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. F. Moresby White, O.B.E., V.D., Grantham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, B.A.). 2nd Lt. Leicestershire Regt., Sept. 1914; p.s.c.; Brevet Major, 1931; served Kurdistan, 1931: Lt.-Col., 1939; Commandant (local Colonel), Ceylon Defence Force, 1939; retired 1946, with Hon. rank of Col. *Recreations:* Past: Association football, Harlequin and Army, cricket, squash racquets. Present: golf. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., I. Zingari, Corinthians.

WHITE, Sir Richard; *see* White, Sir E. R. M.

WHITE, Rev. Richard Clement, M.A., Vicar of Hardingstone since 1946; *b.* 1901; *s.* of late Charles White, barrister, and Alice, *d.* of Richard Clement Davies; *m.* 1936, Joyce Isabel, *er. d.* of Charles Frederick Harris, Rugby. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; formerly Warden of Stephenson Hall, Sheffield; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield; Principal of Winchester Training College, 1933-46; Member of Court of Governors of University Coll., Southampton, 1936. *Publications:* articles and reviews. *Recreations:* music, travel, rowing, motoring. *Address:* Hardingstone, Northants. *T.:* 209.

WHITE, Captain Richard Taylor, D.S.O. 1940; Deputy to Admiral Commanding Reserves since 1946; *b.* 29 Jan. 1908; *s.* of Sir Archibald White, 4th Bt. and *heir-pres.* to Sir Thomas White, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Gabrielle Ursula Style; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and two Bars). *Address:* Wateringbury Place, Maidstone. *T.A.* and *T.:* Wateringbury 82233. *Clubs:* United Service, Lansdowne.

WHITE, Robert, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman and Managing Director, Gibson and Lumgair, Ltd., Selkirk, Scotland; Past President National Association of Scottish Woollen Manufacturers; *b.* 31 Aug. 1872. Assistant Director, Wool Textile Production, War Office, during European War; same post under Wool Control, Ministry of Supply, during War of 1939-45. Member of National Wool Textile Export Corporation, and various committees connected with Woollen Trade. *Address:* Kinnaird, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Melrose 49. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

WHITE, Robert George, M.Sc.; Director of National Organisation for Research in Animal Breeding under the Agricultural Research Council since 1945; *b.* 30 April 1885; *m.* 1919, Iola, 2nd *d.* of late E. O. Price, M.D., Bangor. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgates School, York; Leeds Univ. Lecturer Univ. College, Bangor, 1905-10; County Agricultural Organiser, Edinburgh and East of Scotland Agricultural College, 1910-12; Ministry of Agriculture, 1912; Professor of Agriculture, University College of North Wales, 1913-45; *Address:* College Farm, Aber, Caernarvonshire.

WHITE, Capt. Sir (Rudolph) Dymoke, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; late Hampshire Carabiniers; M.P. (U.) Fareham Div. of Hants, since 1939; J.P., Alderman Co. of Southampton; *b.* 11 June 1888; *s.* of Sir Woolmer White, 1st Bt., and Edith Wittcomb, *yr. d.* of George Dawes Monck, of Hilsea, Hants; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Isabelle, *yr. d.* of James G. MacGowan, two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. High Sheriff of County of Southampton, 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Headley Dymoke, Major Intelligence Corps [*b.* 15 April 1914; *m.* 1943, Elizabeth Victoria Mary, *er. d.* of Wilfrid Wrightson, Dinsdale Manor, Neasham, Darlington]. *Address:* Southleigh Park, near Havant, Hants; Salle Park, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Cavalry.

WHITE, Captain Samuel Albert; Vice-Chairman Advisory Board of Agriculture; Chairman Customs Fauna Advisory Board; Chairman Fauna and Flora Protection Committee; C.M.B.O.U., C.F.A.O.U.; *b.* Adelaide, 20 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Samuel White and Martha Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1906, Ethel Rosina (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Samuel Toms; no c.; 2nd, 1927, Muriel Beatrice, *d.* of George G. Fisher, Back-Te-Nandra Station, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers College and St. Peter's College, Adelaide. First scientific expedition up the Murray River, 1887; led an expedition into West Australia, 1888; returned in 1889 and went to Eyre's Peninsula, 1891; undertook an expedition into N. Queensland: for next ten years raced horses, etc.; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Captaincy on the field, Queen's medal 3 bars, King's medal 2 bars); Central and E. Africa big-game shooting and scientific work, 1903; fitted out at own expense and led an expedition into the interior of Australia, 1913; accompanied the Government Exploration party to the N.W. of S.A. as scientist, 1914; went into the Cooper Creek country with the S.A. Museum Expedition, 1917. *Publications:* Scientific Notes on an Expedition into the interior of Australia, 1914; Scientific Notes of an Expedition into the North-Western Region of South Australia, 1915; Ornithologists at Warunda Creek; Into the Dead Heart; Into the Far North-West; The Cruise of the Avocet; Into the Far North-East; Ooldea on the East-West Railway; The Life of Samuel White. *Recreation:* life's work, ornithology. *Address:* Wetunga, Fulham,

South Australia. *T.A.:* Henley Beach. *T.:* Henley 8726.

WHITE, Stuart Arthur Frank, M.A. Oxford; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics, King's College, London; late Scholar of Wadham College, Oxford. *Address:* 47 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5.

WHITE, Terence Hanbury; Author; *b.* 29 May 1906; *s.* of Garrick Hanbury White and Constance Edith Southcote Aston. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Queens' College, Cambridge. Taught at Stowe till 1936. *Publications:* Loved Helen, 1926; Darkness at Pemberley, 1930; Farewell Victoria, 1933; Earth Stopped, 1934; Gone to Ground, 1935; England Have My Bones, 1936; Burke's Steerage, 1938; The Sword in the Stone, 1939; The Witch in the Wood, 1940; The Ill-Made Knight, 1941; The Once and Future King. *Recreations:* fishing, painting, hawking, animals. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Collins, 48 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* British Falconers'; United Arts, Dublin.

WHITE, Sir Thomas Astley Woollaston, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 13 May 1904; *s.* of Sir Archibald Woollaston White, 4th Bt., and Gladys Becher Love, *d.* of Rev. E. A. B. Pitman; *S.* father, 1945; *m.* 1935, Daphne Margaret, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. R. I. Athill, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Richard T. White, *q.v.* *Address:* Torhousemuir, Wigtownshire. *T.:* Wigtown 38.

WHITE, Group Capt. (formerly Lt.-Col.) Hon. Thomas Walter, D.F.C., V.D., F.R.G.S.; M.P. for Balaclava in House of Representatives since 1929; *b.* Melbourne, 26 April 1888; *s.* of late Charles James and Emily White; *m.* 1920, Vera, *y. d.* of late Hon. Alfred Deakin; four *d.* Commanded 6th Bn. Royal Melbourne Regt., 1926-31; served first Australian Flying Unit overseas; attached 6th Division in Mesopotamia; taken prisoner by Turks near Baghdad, Nov. 1915; escaped from Constantinople, Aug. 1918 (Distinguished Flying Cross, despatches twice, Victoria Decoration); War of 1939-45 served with R.A.A.F. in Australia and Britain, 1940-44; was C.O. R.A.F. Station, Brighton, England. Managing Director, C. J. White & Sons Pty. Ltd., Merchants, Melbourne, 1920-32; Minister for Trade and Customs, Australia, 1933-38; Represented Australia at Trade Conferences: New Zealand, 1937; United Kingdom, 1938; also Evian Refugee Conference, 1938; Foundation Member Australian Aero Club, also Past Pres.; President Royal Life Saving Society since 1934; and Federal President; Past President Melbourne Legacy Club. *Publications:* Guests of the Unspeakable; Sky Saga. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Kurna, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1. *T.:* Windsor 5701. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, R.A.C.V., Legacy, Melbourne.

WHITE, Rt. Rev. William Charles, B.D., D.D. (hon.); F.R.S.C. 1942; F.R.G.S.; Professor of Chinese Studies in Univ. of Toronto and Director of the School of Chinese Studies; Keeper East Asiatic Collection of the Royal Ontario Museum, and Hon. Lecturer in the History of Missions in Trinity College, Toronto, since 1934; Lecturer in Missions in Wycliffe College, Toronto, since 1934; *b.* Devon, 22 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1897, one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Annie Daisy Masters. *Educ.:* Toronto. Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Toronto, for one year; Canadian Church Missionary to Fuhkien, China, 1897-1909; first Bishop of Honan, 1909-34; On leave of absence to be Assistant Bishop of Honan, 1946; Adviser in Canada of the China International Famine Relief Commission, 1934; Adviser to Director-General of C.N.R.R.A. for the North China area, 1946; C.F. (Canadian Expeditionary Force), 1916; Order of Excellent Crop, China, Third Class, 1915; Second Class, 1919; Grand Cordon, 1921; Order of Brilliant Rays, 2nd Class, 1922; Order of Striped Tiger, 4th Class, 1920; Order of Rhinoceros, 1st Class, 1925; Order of the Tsou Yii, 1st Cl. (Diplomatic), 1925; Gold Medal of the Red Cross Society of China, 1923. *Publications:* Chinese-English Dictionary of the Kienning Dialect; Without the Gate, a small book on work amongst Lepers in China; Tombs of Old Lo-yang, 1934; Tomb Tile Pictures of Ancient China, 1938; An Album of Chinese Bamboos, 1939; Chinese Temple Frescoes, 1940; Chinese Jews, 1942; Bone Culture of Ancient China, 1945. *Address:* Canadian Church Mission Kaifeng, Honan, China.

WHITE, Sir William Hale-; *see* Hale-White.

WHITE, Brigadier William Nicholas, C.B. 1936: D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 10 Sep. 1879; *s.* of William Nicholas White; *m.* 1906, Evelyn Laura, *y. d.* of late Sir Gilbert Gilbert-Carter, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1900; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1901; commanded A.S.C. depôt, Aldershot, 1906-12; Adjutant to a Territorial unit in Yorkshire, 1912-14; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Commandant R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, 1930-33; Inspector of R.A.S.C., War Office, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936; King George's Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* Hampshire County cricket team, 1907-14; Army team for four years; captained Army Association football team, 1901-2. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WHITE, William Patterson; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., 22 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Williamson White and Louisa Ellmaker Patterson; *m.* 1919, Olive Cornelia Scudder, of Huntington, L.I., N.Y. *Educ:* various schools and academies in U.S., France, and Switzerland; New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson. Began as Western Union Telegraph messenger; later machinist, rodman, teamster, clerk, blacksmith's helper, car loader, electrician, draughtsman. *Publications:* The Owner of the Lazy D., 1919; Lynch Lawyers, 1920; Hidden Trails, 1920; Paradise Bend, 1920; The Heart of the Range, 1921; The Rider of Golden Bar, 1922; The Waggon Wheel, 1923. *Address:* Huntington, L.I., N.Y., U.S.A.

WHITE, Rt. Hon. Sir (William) Thomas, P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; *b.* Halton County, Ontario, 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of James White, who came to Canada in 1860 from Omagh, County Tyrone, Ireland; *m.* 1890, Annie Silverthorne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public and High School, Province of Ontario; University of Toronto. Graduate University of Toronto Graduate (with gold medal) Law Society of Upper Canada; called to Bar of Ontario, 1899; Vice-President and General Manager National Trust Company, Limited, of Toronto, Montreal, and Winnipeg; took active part in Dominion Elections, 1911, on Reciprocity issue; Member for Leeds, Ontario, 1911-21, and Minister of Finance, 1911-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, Toronto; National, Rideau, Ottawa.

WHITE-THOMSON, Rev. Ian Hugh, Vicar of St. Mary's, Folkestone, since 1947; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1939-1947; *b.* 18 Dec. 1904. *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Deacon, 1929; Priest, 1930; Curacy at St Mary's, Ashford, Kent, 1929-34; Rector of S. Martin's with St Paul's, Canterbury, 1934-1939. *Recreations:* golf, walking, tennis. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Folkestone.

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North, O.M. 1945; F.R.S. 1903; F.B.A. 1931; Sc.D.; Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester University); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews and University of Wisconsin; Hon. Sc.D. Harvard, Yale and Montreal; Professor Emeritus, Harvard University, Professor of Philosophy, 1924-37; Fellow, late Senior Mathematical Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor Emeritus of Imperial Coll., London;

Council of Royal Society, 1914-15; Governor of Borough Polytechnic, Southwark; sometime Senator of University of London and Dean of Faculty of Science; Chairman of the Academic Council, Chairman of the Delegacy Administering Goldsmith's College; President of the Mathematical Association, 1915-16; President of Section A, Brit. Association, 1916; Tarner Lecturer Trinity College, 1919; Gifford Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1927-28; 1st recipient James Scott Prize, Royal Soc., Edin., 1922; Sylvester Medal, Royal Soc., London, 1925; Butler Medal, Columbia University, New York, 1930; *b.* 15 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Canon Whitehead, Vicar of St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of late Capt. A. Wade, Seaforth Highlanders; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Trinity Coll. Camb. Lecturer, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, and later, Reader in Geometry, University College, London, 1911-14; Professor of Applied Mathematics, Imperial College of Science, 1914-24. *Publications:* A Treatise on Universal Algebra, 1898; Science and the Modern World, 1926; The Aims of Education, 1929; Process and Reality, An Essay in Cosmology, 1929; Adventures of Ideas, 1933; Nature and Life, 1934; Modes of Thought, 1938; Religion in the Making, 1926; Symbolism; The Function of Reason; Memoirs on Algebra Symbolic Logic in American Journal of Mathematics vols. XXIII-XXV; Mathematical Concepts of the Material World, Phil. Trans. R.S., 1906; articles Mathematics, Axioms of Geometry, and Non-Euclidean Geometry in new edition of Encycl. Brit., and other scientific memoirs; Introduction to Mathematics; The Organisation of Thought; Principles of Natural Knowledge, 1919; The Concept of Nature, 1920; The Principle of Relativity; The Rhythm of Education; and with Earl Russell, Principia Mathematica. *Address:* Harvard University and 1737 Cambridge Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

WHITEHEAD, Vice-Adm. Frederic Aubrey, C.B. 1919; D.L. and J.P. West Lothian; *b.* 29 Aug. 1874; 8th *c.* of George Whitehead, of Deighton Grove York; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth, *d.* of Patrick T. Caird, Belleaire, Greenock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1889; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Capt. 1910; Rear-Adm. 1921; during European War commanded H.M. ships Magnificent, Royal Arthur, Roxburgh; Director of Mercantile Movements, Sep. 1917; *Retired* List, 1923; Vice-Adm. retired, 1926. *Address:* Ashburnham, South Queensferry, West Lothian. *T.:* South Queensferry 320.

WHITEHEAD, Rt. Rev. Henry, D.D.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1853; *m.* 1903, Isabel, C.B.E., *d.* of Canon Duncan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Trinity College, Oxford (Fellow; Lecturer, 1878-83). Ordained 1879; Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1883-99; Superior of the Oxford Mission, Calcutta, 1890-99; Bishop of Madras, 1899-1922; Hon. Fellow, Trinity Coll., Oxford, 1920. *Publications:* The Village Gods of South India, 1916; Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics, 1924; Christ in the Indian Villages, 1930; Christian Education in India, 1932. *Address:* Pincent's Hill, Calcot, Reading.

See also J. H. C. Whitehead.

WHITEHEAD, Brig. James, C.B. 1940; C.M.G. 1920; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edmund Whitehead, late Black Watch; *m.* 1907, *y. d.* of late Sir Arthur Fell; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Staff College, 1911-12. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Director of Organisation, Simla, 1921-25; commanded Abbottabad Brigade, 1925-27; A.D.C.; retired, 1927; a Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1927-33; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1933-38; Deputy Adjutant General, B.E.F., France, Sept. *1939-40;* Commander, Home Guard, London District, since 1940. *Address:* Park House, Ingrave, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

WHITEHEAD, John Henry Constantine, F.R.S. 1944; Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1947; *b.* 11 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Henry Whitehead, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Barbara Sheila Carew Smyth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Commonwealth Fund Research Fellow in mathematics at Princeton University, U.S.A., 1929-32; Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, 1933-46 (war service with Admiralty and Foreign Office, 1941-45). *Publications:* The Foundations of Differential Geometry (with Prof. O. Veblen), 1932; various papers on mathematics. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 22 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58520.

WHITEHEAD, Major Sir Philip Henry Rathbone, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1889; serving with H.M. Forces; *b.* 24 July 1897; *er. s.* of Sir Rowland Whitehead, K.C., 3rd Bt., and Ethel M. L. (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Philip H. Rathbone, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1929, Gertrude (whom he divorced, 1938), *d.* of J. C. Palmer, West Va., U.S.A.; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-19 (wounded). Trustee Rowland Hill Benevolent Fund, G.P.O.; Member of the Fruiterers Company. Governor Appleby Gr. School. *Heir:* *s.* Rowland John Rathbone, *b.* 1930. *Address:* White Cross, Wallingford, Berks; Sotik, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* National Liberal, M.C.C.

WHITEHEAD, Thomas Alec, C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 8 May 1886; *m.* 1926, Dorothy F. Lunn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bowdon College; Cooper's Hill R.I.E. College; New College, Oxford. Assistant Conservator of Forests, Madras Presidency, 1907; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1911; Conservator of Forests in 1923; Chief Conservator of Forests, 1935-40; retired, 1940. *Address:* c/o The Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

WHITEHEAD, Lieut. Col. Wilfrid Arthur, D.S.O. 1941; Comdt. Ind. Small Arms School (I); *b.* 28 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of late Rev. Arthur Whitehead, Rector of Keinton-Mandeville; *m.* 1930, Constance Dulcie, *e. d.* of W. W. Crouch, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead. Entered Indian Army (76th Punjabis), 1915; served European War, 1917-19, Mesopotamia and Palestine; N.W. Frontier of India, 1924-25, 1929-1930, 1937; European War, 1940-41, Western Desert and Eritrea (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches); Burma 1943. Bn. Comdr. 1st Punjab Regt.; G.S.O.1 G.H.Q.(I). Patron of Living of Keinton-Mandeville, Somersetshire. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WHITEHORN, Rev. Roy Drummond, M.B.E., M.A. (Cambridge; Oxford by incorporation); Hon. D.D. (Glasgow), 1946; Professor of Church History, Westminster College, Cambridge, since 1938; Moderator, Free Church Federal Council, 1943-44; *b.* 4 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Joseph Hammond Whitehorn, M.V.O., Past Prime Warden of the Goldsmiths Company, and of Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. R. S. Drummond, D.D.; *m.* 1921, Constance Margaret, *d.* of late J. A. Ryley, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Trinity College and Westminster College, Cambridge (Barnes, Browne, Waddington, University Classical Scholarships). Class I. Div. I. Classical Tripos Pt. I., 1912; Class II. Moral Sciences Tripos Pt. II., 1914; Secretary, Army Department, Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1915-19; Lieut. 37th (Presidency) Battn. Indian Defence Force; Assistant Secretary, Student Christian Movement of G.B. and I., 1921-23; Ordained, 1923, Presbyterian Church of England; Minister, St. Andrew's, Selangor, Federated Malay States, 1923-27; York Presbyterian Church, 1928-33; Chaplain to Presbyterian Members of Oxford University and Minister, St. Columba's

Church, Oxford, 1933-38; Balliol and Christ Church, Oxford; Select Preacher, Cambridge Univ., 1945; Senior Proctor, 1945-46; Editor Cambridge Review, 1913-14; Editor, Journal of Presbyterian Historical Society of England, since 1940; Liveryman of the Goldsmiths Company. *Publications:* Church History articles and reviews in various periodicals, from 1926. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis; formerly swimming (C.U.S.C. 1912-14, Captain 1913), Rugby football (Old Paulines, Middlesex, Selangor). *Address:* Westminster College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54720. *Clubs:* Union Society, Hawks, Cambridge.

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard, Hon. M.A., Oxford; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olav; Warden of Bembridge School; *b.* 1873. *Educ.:* Mason College and Midland Institute. Organised social schemes for Cadbury Bros. 1894-1903; First Secretary to the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, 1903-4; Secretary of Toynbee Hall, London, 1905-1908; founded National League of Workers with Boys, 1906; Sub-Warden, St. George's School, Harpenden, 1908; Warden, Manchester University Settlement, 1909-10; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Employment of Children Act, 1909; Manager of East London Schools, 1906-8; Editor, Toynbee Record, 1906-8; M.P. (L.) Mid-Lanark, 1910-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1910-13; and to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1913-15; Member of the Departmental Committee on Night Work for Young Persons, 1911; Member of Departmental Committee on Reformatory Schools, 1912; Relief Commissioner in the Balkans, 1912; Commissioner for Belgian Refugees, 1914; in America visiting educational institutions, 1916-17; founded Bembridge School, 1919; Chairman of Society for Research in Education, 1920; Trustee and Companion of the Guild of Saint George since 1918; a Governor of the Sulgrave Institution since 1922; Chairman of the Fram Preservation Committee, 1929; founded and endowed Ruskin Museum at Bembridge, 1930; President of the Ruskin Society, 1932; President of the Froebel Society, 1932; acquired Ruskin's old home, Brantwood, 1933; opened it to public, 1934; President of the Friends of Brantwood since 1935; organised lectures on America in English Schools, 1938. *Publications:* Problems of a Scottish Provincial Town, 1905; The Boys' Club: Its Place in Social Progress, 1906; A Bibliography of Childhood and Adolescence, 1905; Problems of Boy Life, 1911; An Enquiry into Working Boys' Homes in London, 1908 (part author); Camping for Boys, 1911; Song and Hymns for Boys (edited), 1912; A National System of Education, 1913; Essays on Social and Political Questions, 1914; Belgium in War, 1915; Educational and Social Experiments, 1917; The English Public School System, 1919; Ruskin Centenary Addresses and Ruskin Centenary Letters, 1919; Ruskin the Prophet, 1920; Wider Aspects of Education (with Dr. G. P. Gooch), 1923; Bembridge, 1923; To-Day: Stories, Biographies, Addresses, 1925; Adventures in Science (edited), 1925; Woodcuts (edited), 1926; Holiday Occupations for Boys, 1926; Creative Education, 1928; The Craftsmanship of Books, 1928; Introduction to the Exhibition Illustrating English Education at New York University, 1927; The Solitary Warrior, 1928; A Bembridge Fable, 1928; A Visit to Nansen, 1928; Tintoretto's Paradise, 1930; Nansen, a Book of Homage, 1930; Scott Holland's St. Paul's Cathedral (edited with introduction), 1930; A Form Room Fellowship, 1931; To My Boys, 1932; A Boys' Symposium, 1932; Three Bembridge Fables, 1932; The Road to Bethlehem: a Nativity Play (with J. C. R. Cook), 1933; The Boy of To-day, a Defence, 1933; To The Memory of Ruskin (edited and partly written), 1934; Thy Youth and Cause, 1934; The Master: a study of Michelangelo (with Colin Rocke), 1934; The Mystic Spring, a Nativity Play (with Donald Sutcliffe), 1935; Education in My Time, 1935; Broadcasting and Education, 1936; The Inn at the End of the World and other plays of the Nativity, 1936; Ruskin and Brantwood, 1937; The World, the Schools and Youth, 1937; The Unknown, a Nativity Play, 1937; Youth and other Poems, 1937; Ruskin the Painter, 1938; America in Our Schools, 1938; Poems to Ruskin, 1941 (edited); Wartime Christmas, 1942; The School Base, 1943; Ruskin's Influence Today, 1945; Ruskin: Renascence, 1946. *Recreations:* literature, travel. *Address:* Yellowsands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 77. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform, Authors'.

WHITEHOUSE, Wallace Edward, M.B.E. 1943; M.Sc., L.C.P.; Hon. M.I.Fire E.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Albert Edward Whitehouse, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Hammond of Wordsley; one *s.* (and one killed in action). *Educ.:* Technical School, Walsall; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Secondary School Teacher, 1906-12; Gilchrist Geography Student, 1912; Cambridge Geography Diploma, 1913; Assistant Lecturer and Lecturer, Geography, Univ. College of Wales, 1913-41; Acting Head of Dept. of Geography, Univ. Coll. of Wales, 1941-46; Hon. Divisional Officer (N.F.S.) on Regional (8) Fire Staff, 1941; Assistant Fire Force Commander, 1944. Hon. Mem. Prof. Fire Brigades Assoc., 1945. Geography and General Knowledge Examiner, various Boards. *Publications:* Articles on teaching Geography in Geographical Journals and on various European countries, in Ency. Brit. (xiv. edn.), and in Enciclopedia Italiana. Articles on Fire Engineering. *Address:* 4 St. Michael's Place, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 258.

WHITEHOUSE, Major William Henry, M.B., B.S. 1896; M.D., 1898; D.P.H., R.C.S. (Edin.), F.P.S. (Glasg.) 1899; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1908; *b.* 21 April 1873; *s.* of William Henry Whitehouse; *m.* 1913, Constance Mary, (*d.* 1945), *d.* of A. J. Hucklesby, J.P., C.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham University; Durham University. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 1904; Senior Prosector and Asst. in Anatomy, Surgical Officer Skin Hospital and Hon. Surgeon Maternity Hospital, Birmingham, 1907; M.O.H., School M.O., Bacteriologist, Superintendent of the Infectious Diseases Hospitals, Aston Manor, Birmingham, 1908; Member Birmingham Drainage Board, 1909; Member Birmingham City Council, 1909; M.O.H. Metropolitan Borough of Deptford, 1911; H.M. Coroner, County of London, S.E. District, 1920-43; Hon. Treasurer, 1928, and President of the Coroners' Society of England and Wales, 1932; Vice-Pres. Section of Forensic Medicine, British Medical Association, 1932; Member Medico-legal Society; served European War, Major R.A.M.C., Deputy Asst. Director of Medical Services and S.S.O. Northern Command (despatches twice). *Publications:* The Prevention of Tuberculosis and Dispensary Treatment; The Problem of Consumption; Facts about Foods; The Problem of the Child; Notes for the guidance of Coroners' Officers; Contributions on various medico-legal subjects. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, farming of pedigree stock. *Address:* Holmwood Place, Four Elms, Edenbridge. *T.A.:* Four Elms. *T.:* Four Elms 8; 32 Wickham Road, S.E.4.

WHITELAW, Anne Watt; *b.* Edinburgh, 1875; *d.* of late G. E. Whitelaw, Auckland, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Auckland College and Grammar School; Girton College, Cambridge (Certificated Student). Mathematical Tripos, Class II., 1879; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Assistant Mistress, Wycombe Abbey School, 1897-1906; Headmistress of Girls' Grammar School, Auckland, N.Z., 1906-1910; Headmistress of Wycombe Abbey School,

1910-25; Head of Education Department, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1928-30; Head of Talbot Settlement, Camberwell, 1932-37. *Address:* 57 Arney Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

WHITELAW, David. Inventor of Games, Lexicon, Alfa-Cubes, Cross-Sums, 1936, Carlette, Sokka, Picture-Rummey, Drafts, 1938, On the Map, 1945. *Publications:* M'Stodger's Affinity, 1896; The Gang; Moon of the Valleys; Princess Galva; The Man with the Red Beard; The Secret of Chauville; Girl from the East; The Little Hour of Peter Wells; The League of Saint Louis; A Castle in Bohemia; The Mystery of Enid Bellairs; The Impostor, 1915; A Flutter in Kings, 1916; The Madgwick Affair, 1917; The Master of Merlains; The Valley of Bells, 1918; Man on the Dover Road, 1919: Ballet-scene Carmagnole (music by Herman Finck): Pirates' Gold 1920; Little Lady of Arrock, 1922; The Stones of Khor, 1923; For Conduct Unbefitting, 1925; The Villa Petroff, 1926; The Man from Mexico City, 1927; Mystery at Furze Acres; Spanish Heels; Number Fifteen; The Roof; Murder Calling, Hotel Sinister, 1936; Wolfs Crag; The Big Picture; Corpus Delicti; The Feud, 1937; The Face; A Bonfire of Leaves, 1938; Frame-Up, 1939; Blackmail-de-Luxe, 1939; Girl Friday, 1940; The Jackal, 1941; Horace Steps Out, 1941; Black-Out Murder, 1942; The Lexicon Murders, 1944; The Ryecroft Verdict, 1945; Lovers-in-Waiting, 1946. *Address:* Little Grange, Roedean, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2579. *Club:* Savage.

WHITELAW, Major-General John Stewart, C.B.E. 1942; G.O.C. Western Command; *b.* 26 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Thomas Whitelaw, Hawthorn, Victoria; *m.* 1916, Esther A. Norman; three *s. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Royal Military College, Duntroon. Entered Army (R.M.C.), 1911; commissioned, 1914. Served A.I.F. 1914-16 (wounded); then with Permanent Military Forces in varying Artillery Staff and regimental appointments including Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, and Major-General. Royal Artillery at Headquarters, Allied Land Forces, Brigadier and A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1942. *Address:* Swan Barracks, Perth, West Australia. *Club:* Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

WHITELEY; family name of **Lord Marchamley.**

WHITELEY, Sir Gerald Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1937; Chief Commissioner, Western Provinces, Nigeria, since 1939; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* Bradford; Jesus College, Oxford, B.A. Deputy Chief Secretary, Nigeria, 1934-39. *Address:* Ibadan, Nigeria.

WHITELEY, Captain Sir (Herbert) Maurice Huntington-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; A.M.I.E.E., R.N. (retd.); *b.* 25 July 1896; *s.* of Sir Herbert James Huntington-Whiteley, 1st Bt. and Florence Kate, *c. d.* of W. B. Huntington, J.P., D.L.; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1919, Lady (Pamela) Margaret, 3rd *d.* of Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Hugo Baldwin, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1924. *Address:* The Old Hill, Astley, Stourport-on-Severn. *T.:* Stourport 195. *Club:* United Service.

WHITELEY, Maj.-Gen. John Francis Martin, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; late R.E.; a Senior Instructor, Imperial Defence College, since 1946; *b.* 7 June 1896. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.); D.A.A.G. India, 1932-34; G.S.O. 2 War Office, 1935-38; served War of 1939-45 (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.B.).

WHITELEY, Martha Annie; O.B.E.; Hon. Fellow Imperial College of Science and Technology; D.Sc.; F.R.I.C.; A.R.C.S.; Editor of Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, 4th Edition (revised and enlarged); *b.* 11 Nov. 1866; 2nd *d.* of late William Sedgwick Whiteley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Royal Holloway College, 1887-91 (B.Sc.Lond., Math. Mods. Oxford); Royal College of Science, London, 1898-1902 (D.Sc.Lond.) Science Mistress, Wimbledon High School, 1891-1900; Science Lecturer, St. Gabriel's Training Coll., 1900-2; Assis. in Chemical Dept., R.C.S., 1904; Demonstrator in the R.C.S., Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1907; Lecturer, 1913; Assistant Professor, 1920-34. *Publications:* A Student's Manual of Organic Chemical Analysis; numerous articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; contributions to the Proc. Roy. Soc. and Trans. Chem. Soc. *Recreations:* domestic and social duties. *Address:* Flat II, 4 Roland Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7.

WHITELEY, Wilfrid, Political Secretary; Agent, Elland Divisional Labour Party since 1936; *b.* Huddersfield, 3 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Joe and Martha Whiteley, textile workers, Huddersfield; *m.* 1904; one *s.*, two *d. Educ.:* Paddock Elementary School, Huddersfield. Started work at a wool warehouse; worked in a newspaper office and provision stores; joined the Socialist movement, 1904; part time Labour agent at Huddersfield, 1909; contested Colne Valley, 1918; sales manager for the National Labour Press, 1919; full time Labour agent at Huddersfield, 1921-26; registration agent to the Ladywood Divisional Labour Party, 1926-29; M.P. (Lab.) Ladywood Division of Birmingham, 1929-31; Agent to West Birmingham Divisional Labour Party, 1932-36. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, gramophone. *Address:* 33 Huddersfield Road, Brighouse, Yorks.

WHITELEY, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. 1943; M.P. (Lab.) Blaydon Division of Durham, 1922-31, and since 1935; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury since 1945; Labour Chief Whip since 1942; an official of the Durham Miners' Association; Pres. Durham Aged Mineworkers' Assoc.; Pres. Durham Miners' Approved Soc.; Treasurer Northern District, W.E.A.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Samuel Whiteley, Elland; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Swordy Jackson. Labour Whip, 1927; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1929-31; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1940-42; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Treasury, 1942-45. *Address:* Blaydon, Ashtrees Gardens, Gateshead. *Club:* Labour.

WHITEMAN, G. W., M.A. (Oxon); Editor, The Antique Collector, since 1930; *b.* 28 Nov. 1903; *m.* 1931, Mary Vernon, *d.* of Rowland Walker; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Highgate School; Queen's College, Oxford. Asst. Editor, The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart, 1926; Editor, 1927-29; editorial posts on The Clarion, 1930, and The Friend, 1932-36. Chief Billeting Officer, Saffron Walden Borough, 1940-42; Joint Secretary, Post-War Service Committee, Society of Friends, 1943. *Address:* Dykes End, Gibson Close, Saffron Walden, Essex.

WHITEMAN, William Meredith; M.A.; F.R.S.A.; Editor, Exchange and Mart, The Caravan; Managing Editor, Link House Publications Ltd., and associated companies; Director Caravan Club of Gt. Britain and Ireland Ltd.; Hon. Sec. National Caravan Council; President National Picture Print Society, 1938; *b.* 29 May 1905; *m.* 1931, Patricia Aileen Thornton; three *d. Educ.:* St. Albans School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Books on camping and caravanning. *Address:* 72 Brim Hill, N.2.

WHITESIDE, Borras Noel Hamilton, local West End Director of London and Scottish Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director of Hunting Aerosurveys Ltd., and of Percival Aircraft; *b.* 1903; *e. s.* of late Captain Borras Whiteside and Hon. Mrs. Borras Whiteside; *g.s.* of 9th Lord Belhaven and Stenton; *m.* 1935, Dorothy Mai, *o. d.* of late John Farrington, Resident Rotuman; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; University Coll., London. M.P. (U.) South Leeds,

1931-35; Asst. Hon. Sec. Parliamentary Air Committee, 1934-35; Assist. London Divisional Food Officer, Sept. 1939; Principal at Board of Trade, 1941; Dep. to Principal Director, Salvage and Recovery, Ministry of Supply, 1942. *Recreations:* flying, swimming, squash. *Address:* 87 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6401. *Clubs:* Carlton, United, Royal Aero.

WHITESIDE, Sir Cuthbert William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 26 Oct. 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. Jos. Whiteside, and Hannah, *d.* of Wm. Fowlds; *m.* 1909, Janet, *d.* of late Edward Humpage; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Port Elizabeth, S.A. Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1901; practising at Grahamstown; partner of firm of Whiteside & Flanagan, Grahamstown; J.P. District of Albany, S.A.; Town Councillor, 1912; Mayor of City of Grahamstown, 1918-22. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Parkhurst, Fitzroy Street, Grahamstown, or P.O. Box 119, Grahamstown, S.A. *T.:* 204. *Clubs:* Port Elizabeth; Albany, Grahamstown.

WHITESIDE, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Henry Cadman, C.B. 1929; retired; late Medical Superintendent Mount Vernon War Emergency Hospital; *s.* of late Robert Whiteside, Isle of Man; *m.* Ellen Muriel, *d.* of late H. Jackson, 4 Sussex Place, N.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; Middlesex Hospital. Joined Navy Medical Service, 1898; Surgeon Captain, 1923; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1927; served South African War, 1899-1902; General Service, Persian Gulf, 1910-1912; European War, 1914-18; in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1929-32; Danish Order of Dannebrog, 1922. *Address:* 20 Festing Road, Southsea, Hants.

WHITEWAY, Ronald Harry Clift, J.P.; Managing Director of Whiteways Cyder Co. Ltd.; *b.* 17 June 1885; *s.* of Henry and Edith Whiteway; *m.* 1913, Alice May de Witt, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* West Buckland, Devon; Exeter School, Exeter. Developing the cyder apple-growing and cyder-making industries in Devon; President of National Association of Cider Makers, 1934-35; J.P. for Ottery, Devon. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Alexandra House, Exeter. *T.A.:* Whiteway Whimple. *T.:* Whimple 332.

WHITFIELD, Arthur, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Dermatology, King's College, London; Consulting Physician to Skin Department of King's College Hospital and to Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital; *s.* of late George Whitfield, of 28 Nottingham Place, W.; *m.* Margaret, *c. d.* of late Charles Tuttle, Rochester, N.Y.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School and College (Fellow); Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1921. *Publications:* A Handbook of Skin Diseases; articles on various skin diseases, Encyclopædia Medica; and to Allbutt's System of Medicine; and numerous papers on Skin Diseases in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* (temp.) Walk Wood, Burke's Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

See also John B. Hunter.

WHITFIELD, George, Art critic, film critic and sub-editor Liverpool Echo; painter and designer; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Beatrix, *d.* of Makrouhi Yanikian, Dardanelles; one *d.* Studied art under Fred V. Burridge at Liverpool School of Art, and under former pupil of G. F. Watts, Sir Frederick Leighton and Carolus Duran; press cartoonist since 1912; special correspondent of Liverpool Echo and Post various times; pen drawings from aeroplane of German naval surrender; former publicity manager, British cinema group and correspondent chief American film companies; motor correspondent; painter in oils (figure), black and white, posters, illustrations; lectures on art; Member Alliance Française; travelled France, Germany and Monaco; served Royal Naval Air Service. *Publications:* short stories, poems, signed articles on painting, sculpture, architecture, the cinema, boxing: Liverpool Artists Biographical Series. *Recreations:* motoring and work. *Address:* Shaudon House, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *Club:* Press.

WHITFIELD, Maj.-Gen. (Temp.) John Yeldham, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; O.B.E. 1942; The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey); Commander, Northumbrian District, since 1946; *b.* 11 Oct. 1899. 2nd Lt. The Queen's Regt. 1918; Capt. 1934; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; Col. 1945. Employed with Royal West African Field Force, 1924-30; served War of 1939-45 (O.B.E., D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.).

WHITFORD, Air Vice-Marshal John, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1935; Royal Air Force. Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1944; Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1946.

WHITHAM, Gilbert Shaw, C.M.G. 1943; C.B.E. 1936; M.I.Chem.E.; Chief of the Reparations Deliveries and Restitution Division, Control Commission for Germany British Element), since Dec. 1945; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Joseph Shaw Whitham and Sarah Jane Browett; *m.* 1916, Edith Lena Emma, *d.* of Frederick Stephen Church, King's Commissioner, Gold Coast; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chile, 1910-14; Inns of Court, 1914-15; Commissioned, 1915, York and Lancaster Regt. (wounded); H.M. Factory, Queensferry, 1916-17; Headquarters Dept. of Explosive Supply, 1917-20; Secretary Factories Branch, 1918-20; War Office, 1920, under the Director-General of Factories; Superintendent H.M. Factory Gretna, 1921; Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories; Director of Industrial Planning (War Office), 1936; Director of Ammunition Production, 1939; Deputy Director-General, Ministry of Supply, 1941; Head of British Mission (Supply) to Turkey, Sept. 1941; Major-Gen. (Hon.) Sept. 1941; Head of Production Office, Palestine, 1942; Director-General of Production Services (Ministry of Supply), 1943; Deputy Chief (General) of the Economic Division, C.C.G. (B.E.), 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* H.Q. R.D.R. Division, C.C.G. (B.E.), Berlin; Devon Cottage, Sidmouth, Devon. *Club:* Savage.

WHITHAM, Lieut.-Gen. John Lawrence, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.; Retired List, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 7 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1920, Olive, *widow* of Edward Doveton Carder Young, Cape Town, and *d.* of George Renatus Le Pays, London. Australian Permanent Forces (Staff Corps), 1910-40; also served in Tasmanian Infantry Regt., 1899-1902; Australian Commonwealth Horse (S. African War), 1902; S. African Constabulary, 1902-3; European War, 1914-18 with Aust. Imp. Force (Gallipoli, Egypt, France); 12th Battalion, Sept. 1914-Jan. 1916; Headquarters 2nd Division, Feb.-Sept. 1916; Headquarters A.I.F., Oct. 1916-June 1917; 52nd Battalion, July 1917-May 1918; 49th Battalion, June-Dec. 1918; Repatriation and Demobilisation Staff, A.I.F., 1919; Staff College, Camberley, 1920; Staff appointments, Victoria Military District and Army H.Q. 1921-33; Comdr. Field Troops and Base Commandant, Tasmania, 1933-35; Commander, 11th Mixed Brigade and Base Commandant, Queensland, 1935-37; Commander 4th Division and District Base Commandant, Victoria, 1937-40; Commanded Southern Command (Australia), 1940 with temp. rank of Lt.-General. Comdr. Volunteer Defence Corps (Home Guard), Victoria, 1942-45. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney; Navy, Army and Air Force, Melbourne.

WHITING, Rev. Charles Edwin; Vicar of Hickleton, Doncaster, since 1939; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, since 1939; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of York, Capt. C. Grant-Dalton, 1942-43; Officiating C.F., 1942; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Edwin John Whiting; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hatfield College, Durham. Theological Scholar, 1898, Theological Exhibitioner, Barry Scholar and L.Th. (2nd Class Hons.), 1899; Gabbett Philosophy

Prize, 1899, 1901, 1902; Gibson Archæology Prize, 1901; B.A. 3rd Class Classics, 1902; M.A. 1905; B.D. 1911; B.C.L. 1915; D.D. 1927; Hon. D.Litt. 1946; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of St. James's, Gateshead, 1899-1906; Vice-Principal St. Chad's Hostel, Hooton Pagnell, 1906-1916; Vice-Principal, St. Chad's College, Durham, 1916-39, Senior Fellow, 1934-39; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Univ. of Durham, 1918-22; Reader in History, 1922-1931; Professor of History, 1931-39; Emeritus Professor, 1939; Member of Senate, 1920-39; Member of Council of Durham Colleges, 1919-39; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1925-26; Examiner Joint Board for Training Colleges, 1940-43; Examiner in History, Univ. of Leeds, 1928-31; in Ecclesiastical History, 1939-42; F.R.Hist.S.; F.S.A.; Hon. Corr. Member and Great Silver Medallist, Institut Historique et Héraldique, France; President Durham and Northumberland Archæological Society since 1933; Vice-President Surtees Society and Yorkshire Archæological Society; Member numerous Historical and Archæological Societies. *Publications:* Studies in Restoration Puritanism, 1931; The University of Durham, 1832-1932; Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham (1674-1721), and His Diocese, 1940; The Autobiography and Letters of Thomas Comber, Vol. I. 1945; Editor of The Registers of Hooton Pagnell, 1929, The Registers of Frickleywith Clayton, 1933, The Registers of Brodsworth, 1937, The Registers of Hickleton, Yorks, 1940, The Registers of Cantley, Yorks, 1941; The Registers of Burghwallis, Yorks, 1945; The University of Durham, 1937; The Accounts of the Churchwardens, Constables and Overseers of Hooton Pagnell, 1938; Transactions of Durham and Northumberland Archæological Society since 1934; Durham Univ. Journal, 1918-39; Contributor to Archæological Journals, etc. *Address:* Hickleton Vicarage, Doncaster.

WHITING, Frederic, R.S.W., R.P.; R.I. *Educ.:* Deal; St. Mark's College, Chelsea; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools; Julien's, Paris. War Correspondent and Artist for the Graphic, China, 1900-1; Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; paints portraits and figure subjects; Paris Salon, 1914 (mention hon.); Silver Medal, Paris Salon, 1926; joined 18th County of London, Oct. 1914; served European War, 1915-18. *Exhibits:* International, Royal Academy, Royal Institute, etc., and chief provincial galleries. Pictures in Public Galleries in Liverpool, Brighton, Wolverhampton, Glasgow, N.S. Wales; medal for best water colour, Anglo-German Exhibition; holds China medal, British Expeditionary Force, 1901; Japanese War medal and clasp, 1904-5. Imperial War Museum—Gen. Sir William Marshall, Adm. Sir Richard Peirse; portrait of the Royal Princesses riding at Windsor, in possession of the King, 1945. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 2 Alma Studios, Stratford Road, W.8. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WHITING, Maurice Henry, O.B.E.; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon Woodside Hospital, and Cane Hill Mental Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Consultant to the National Institute for the Blind; late Hon. Sec. Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; *b.* 12 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late William Henry Whiting, C.B.; *m.* Blanche Beatrice, *d.* of Edward Aggas. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Downing College, Cambridge; The Middlesex Hospital. House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; House Surgeon and Pathologist, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1914-19; at Boulogne as Ophthalmic Specialist, 1915-19 (despatches); engaged in work in London as ophthalmic surgeon since 1919. *Publications:* Modern Developments in Cataract Extraction, Montgomery Lecture, R.C.S.I., 1933; Ophthalmic Nursing; Concussion Changes in the Crystalline Lens; Technique of the Haab and Small Magnets, and other articles in medical and ophthalmic journals. *Address:* 51 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6417; 17 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 1645.

WHITING, William Robert Gerald, M.B.E. 1918; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; Royal Corps of Naval Constructors (temp.); Warship Production Superintendent, East Coast of Scotland; *b.* London, 15 May 1884; *e. s.* of late W. H. Whiting, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Irene Helena, *e. d.* of late Emeritus Professor Henry Stroud; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; Queens' College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1906; Order of Sa. Sava 3rd Class, 1923, for services to Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; Member of Council Inst. Naval Architects; General Manager, Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth & Co. (Shipbuilders). Ltd., Newcastle on Tyne, 1928-34. *Publications:* The Newcastle Galley of 1295, Arch. Ael., 1936; Professional papers in Transactions of above Societies and Engineering Press. *Address:* 30 Victoria Square, Newcastle on Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 2663.

WHITING, Winifred Ada, M.A. (Lond.); Principal C.F. Mott Training College, Prescot, Liverpool; *b.* 6 Jan. 1898; *d.* of Harry Whiting and Ada Elizabeth Kent. *Educ.:* County School, Putney; King's College, London. Teaching post at Kesteven and Sleaford High School, Lincs.; William Gibb's School, Faversham, Kent; St. Paul's Girls' School; Headmistress, Girls' County Grammar School, Bromley, Kent. *Address:* C. F. Mott Training College, Prescot, Lancs.

WHITLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Nathan, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L. East Riding of Yorkshire; Director, Halifax Building Society; Chairman West Riding of Yorkshire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Nathan Whitley of Halifax; *m.* 1902, Julia Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Norris of Flore, Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College, Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B.). *Address:* Campfield House, Malton, Yorks.

WHITLEY, Air Commodore John René, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; A.F.C. 1937; *b.* 7 Sept. 1905; *s.* of late A. Whitley, Condette, Pas de Calais, France; *m.* 1932, Barbara Liscombe; four *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered R.A.F. with a short service commission, 1926; Permanent Commission, 1931; served in India, 1932-37; served in Bomber Command, 1940-45, as a Squadron Commander, Station Commander, Base Commander and Air Officer Commanding a Group. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, S.W.1. *Club:* R.A.F.

WHITLEY, Sir Michael Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P. Hampshire; *b.* 26 Sept. 1872; *s.* of late George Whitley, of Weybridge; *m.* 1920, Ethel, *d.* of late John Keegan, J.P., of Holywood, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; King's College, London. Joined Civil Service of Federated Malay States, 1896; a Puisne Judge of the Straits Settlements, 1918-25; Attorney-General of the Straits Settlements, 1925-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Thornhill Court, Passfield, Hants.

WHITLEY, Sir Norman Henry Pownall, Kt. *cr.* 1941; M.C.; Chief Justice, Uganda, 1937-47; *b.* Manchester, 29 June 1883; *s.* of Henry Charles Whitley; *m.* 1922, Florence May (from whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1941), *d.* of Arthur Erskine, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; practised

Northern Circuit till 1921; enlisted as private 7th Manchester Regt., Aug. 1914; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine, and Arabia; demobilized, 1920 with rank of Major (M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Order of Crown of Italy, Order of Nahdar (Hedjaz); Deputy Public Prosecutor, Penang, 1921; Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore 1922; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, and Judge, Federated Malay States, 1929-37; Acting Chief Justice Straits Settlements, 1936; Acting Chief Justice Federated Malay States, 1937. *Recreations:* Lacrosse (captained England and played for United Kingdom in Olympic Games), cricket, lawn tennis, golf.

WHITLEY, William Thomas, M.A., LL.M. (Cambridge), LL.D. (Melbourne); F.R.Hist.S.; Council, Baptist Union; Committee, Northern Baptist Education Society; Vice-President, Baptist Historical Society; *b.* 16 May 1861; *s.* of Thomas Whitley, London merchant; *m.* 1st, 1889, A. E. Goodman of Belvedere; 2nd, 1897, Sarah, *d.* of Alderman John Walker, Melbourne, Australia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School; King's College, Cambridge; Rawdon College, Leeds. Principal, Baptist College of Victoria, 1891-1902, and Lecturer, Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Minister at Preston, 1902; Droitwich, 1917-1928; winter visiting Indian Missions, whence Hon. Sec. Victorian Baptist Foreign Missions, 1896-1902; nine visits to study education in Canada and U.S.A. *Publications:* Works of John Smyth, 1594-1612; Baptist Bibliography, 1526-1837; Minutes of the General Assembly, 1654-1811; History of British Baptists Baptists of North-West England; Church, Ministry and Sacraments in the New Testament; Missionary Achievement; Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles; The Story of Droitwich; Studies in Modern Christendom; Baptists of London; The Work of a Minister; Calvinism and Evangelism; Congregational Hymn-Singing; Handbook to the Baptist Church Hymnal; The English Bible under the Tudor Sovereigns. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* 18 London Road, Chelmsford.

WHITMEE, His Honour Judge Harold James Conder, B.A.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 38, and additional Judge No. 39, since 1947; *b.* 4 Oct. 1901; *er. s.* of Andrew Conder and Clara Whitmee; *m.* 1928, Margaret Ann Ewen Bisset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; Clare College, Cambridge (graduated in law and economics.) Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1925. Practised in London and on South Eastern Circuit until 1940 when was commissioned in R.A.F.V.R. Served as Squadron Leader till released Oct. 1943; Legal Chairman of a Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1943-45; returned to practise at the Bar, 1945; Judge of Circuit No. 25, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 2 Robin Grove, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6771. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WHITMORE, Colonel Sir Francis Henry Douglas Charlton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1918; J.P.; Lord Lieutenant of Essex and Custos Rotulorum since 1936; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late Thomas Charles Douglas Whitmore, late Capt. R.H.G., of Apley, Salop, Gumley Hall, Leicestershire and Orsett Hall, Essex, D.L., J.P., and Louisa M.E., 5th *d.* of Sir William E. Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violet Frances Elisabeth, O.B.E. (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Sir William Hy. Houldsworth, 1st Bt., M.P., D.L., J.P., of Coodham, Ayrshire; 2nd, 1931, Ellis Christense, C.St.J. 1942, *e. d.* of Knud Johnsen, Bergen, Norway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lord of the Manors of Orsett, Little Thurrock, Stifford, Corringham and North Benfleet; Essex C.C., 1918-26; High Sheriff, Essex, 1922-23; Military Member of Territorial Army Association, County of Essex, since 1908, Chairman, 1929-36; President, 1936; Member of the T.A. Advisory Committee, War Office, 1935-37; Allotments Advisory Committee, Min. of Agriculture; Hon. Col. Essex Group of Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Companies, Royal Engineers (T.A.), 1926-33; Hon. Colonel 104th (Essex Yeomanry) Regt. R.H.A., 1936, 147 (Essex Yeomanry) Field Regt. R.A., 1940, and 17th Light Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A., 1941; Hon. Commander Essex Home Guard and J and K Zones, Home Guard, London District, 1940; Lieutenant-Colonel commanding Essex Yeomanry, 1915-18; 10th (P.W.O.) Royal Hussars, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.); K.J.St.J. 1937. *Publication:* The 10th P.W.O. Royal Hussars and the Essex Yeomanry in the European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Orsett Hall, Essex. *T.A.:* Orsett. *T.:* Orsett 33. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, United Service.

WHITNALL, S. E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London); F.R.S. (C.); late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 1876; *s.* of A. W. Whitnall, of Flixton, Lancashire; *m.* Zoë, *d.* of late C. C. Wyllie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Radley College, Berks; Magdalen College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Welch Memorial Prize, 1902. Formerly University Demonstrator in Human Anatomy, Oxford; Professor of Anatomy at McGill University, Montreal, 1919-34; Professor of Anatomy, University of Bristol, 1935-41; Radcliffe Prize, 1913; Nettleship Prize, 1923. M.O. Oxford Hussars, France, 1916. *Publications:* Anatomy of the Human Orbit, 1921; The Study of Anatomy, 1923; numerous papers on Ophthalmological Anatomy and anatomical sections in various text books. *Address:* Barclays Bank, High Street, Oxford.

WHITNEY, Sir Cecil Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1946; J.P.; Director of the Colonial Ammunition Company Limited, Auckland, New Zealand; *b.* 13 Aug. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Major John Whitney and Harriett Chaworth Musters; *m.* 1891, Mary Ellen, *d.* of Joseph Liston Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Borgue Public School, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland. Joined father's firm of Whitney & Sons, 1885. Firm became The Colonial Ammunition Co. Ltd., 1888, and a branch factory was erected in Footscray, Melbourne, 1889; Managing Director of the N.Z. Company, 1920, and later succeeded his father as Chairman of Directors; retired from the Chairmanship, 1944, in favour of his son John Cecil Whitney; took an active interest in acclimatisation work, shooting, fishing, yachting and various societies for the welfare of the community. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing, golf, tennis and bowls. *Address:* 133 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z. *T.A.:* Arsenal, Auckland. *T.:* 25382. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

WHITNEY, William Dwight; international lawyer; *b.* 26 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Mr. Justice Edward B. Whitney, New York Supreme Court and Josepha Newcomb; *m.* 1939, Adrianne Allen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Taft School; Yale University, U.S.A.; New College, Oxford. For U.S.A. Government: 1. Special Assistant to Attorney-General of the United States, 1926-27; 2. Executive Assistant, Harriman Lease-Lend Mission to London, 1941; 3. London Representative, U.S. Co-ordinator of Information, 1941-42; 4. Policy Board, U.S. Office of War Information, 1942-43; 5. Allied Liaison for U.S. Office of Chief of Council for Prosecution of Axis Criminals, 1945. Member, Cravath Swaine & Moore, 15 Broad St., N.Y., 1931-40 and 1943-45, London Partner, 1946- . Cadet for Pilot Royal Air Force, 1918; 2nd Lt. (Acting Major) Scots Guards, 1940-41. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1941. *Publication:* Who are the Americans?, 1941. *Recreations:* travel, theatre. *Address:* 34 South St., W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3288; Basket Cottage, Dunsfold, Surrey. *T.:* 220; 21 Birchin Lane, Cornhill, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 6688; 15 Broad Street, New York. *T.:* Hanover 2-3000. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Athenæum; Century, Broad Street, New York.

WHITNEY-SMITH, E., F.R.B.S.; portrait sculptor; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1911, Rachel Pitt, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* *Address:* 41 Priory Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 7457. *Club:* Arts.

WHITSON, Sir Thomas Barnby, Kt., *cr.* 1931; D.L., J.P., LL.D., C.A., F.R.S.E.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late Thomas Whitson, C.A., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, Wilhelmina Jamieson, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Adie, Voe, Shetland; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mabel Christian, *d.* of late George Edward Forbes, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Loretto School; Edinburgh University. Member of the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, 1892; one of the founders of the Scottish Zoological Park, 1912; Member of the Town Council of Edinburgh, 1916-32; Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1929-32; Chairman of the Board of Management, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1932-37; Chairman Scottish Departmental Committee on Housing, 1933; Chairman Herring Industry Board, 1935-1938; Vice-Chairman Edinburgh College of Art, 1938 44; Pres. Society of Accountants, Edinburgh, 1937-38; Director Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; Chairman Rosleigh Ltd. Edinburgh, Eldin Co., Ltd.; Governor Loretto School; Member of Council of British Hospitals Association; A Warden of King George Jubilee Trust; Member of the Finance Committee of National Trust for Scotland; Member of Scottish Central Probation Council. *Publication:* The Lord Provosts of Edinburgh, 1296-1932. *Address:* 27 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 62155. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

WHITTAKER, Arnold, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1938; I.C.S., retired; Political Adviser to Indian Tea Association, Calcutta; *b.* 27 July 1900; *m.* 1934, Hilda Lucy, *d.* of late O. W. Street, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Colne Grammar School; London School of Economics; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1924; retired, 1939. Member, Assam Legislative Assembly; Secretary to Planting and Commerce Group, Assam Legislature. *Address:* Dundon Beacon, Somerton, Somerset. *T.:* Somerton 51. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WHITTAKER, Sir Edmund Taylor, Kt., *cr.* 1945; F.R.S. 1905; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews and Univ. of California; Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Manchester and Nat. Univ. Ire.; Hon. Fellow Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; Prof. of Mathematics, Edinburgh University, 1912-46; Foreign Member of the R. Accademia dei Lincei and other foreign learned societies; Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1935; *b.* 24 Oct. *1873*; *s.* of John Whittaker, Birkdale; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Rev. Thos. Boyd; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Camb.; Second Wrangler and First Smith's Prizeman; Fellow of Trinity College, Camb., 1896-1907; Royal Astronomer of Ireland, 1906-12; Pres. Mathematical Association, 1920-21; Rouse Ball Lecturer, Cambridge Univ., 1926; Pres. of Section A of the British Assoc., 1927; Sylvester Medallist of the Royal Society, 1931; Hitchcock Professor, University of California, 1934; President, 1928-29, De Morgan Medallist, 1935, of London Mathematical Soc.; President of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1939-44; Riddell Lecturer, Univ. of Durham, 1941; Guthrie Lecturer, Physical Soc., 1943; Donnellan Lecturer, Univ. of Dublin, 1946. *Publications:* Modern Analysis; Treatise on Analytical Dynamics; Theory of Optical Instruments; History of the Theories of Æther and Electricity; The Calculus of Observations; The Beginning and End of the World (Riddell lectures); and various memoirs. *Address:* 48 George Sq., Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43490.

See also E. T. Copson, J. M. Whittaker.

WHITTAKER, John Macnaghten, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pure Mathematics, Liverpool University, since 1933; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1944; *b.* 7 March 1905; *s.* of Prof Sir E. T. Whittaker, F.R.S., *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Iona, *d.* of J. S. Elliot; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes; Edinburgh University (1st Class Hons., and Vans Dunlop Scholarship in Mathematics); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Wrangler, 1927; Smith's Prize, 1929; Lecturer in Mathematics, Edinburgh University, 1927-29; Fellow and Lecturer, Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1929-1933; University Lecturer, 1931-33; Served in Royal Artillery, 1940-45 (Western Desert, Tunisia, and as G.S.O.1, War Office). *Publications:* Interpolatory Function Theory, 1935; Memoirs in various journals. *Address:* Riversdene, Grassendale Park, Liverpool 19. *T.:* Garston 2659. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

WHITTAKER, Maj.-Gen. Robert Frederick Edward, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1938; T.D.; *b.* 18 June 1894; 2nd *s.* of Robert William Whittaker; *m.* 1919, Minnie B. Miles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly College. T.A. O.T.C. 1909-11; R.A. 1914-38; Col. 1938; Brig. 1939; Maj.-Gen. 1945; Divl. Commander, Maj.-Gen., 1940. Banking, 1911; F.I.B. 1940. *Recreations:* Rugby football, Member Kent County R.F.U. Committee; swimming, lawn tennis. *Address:* 15 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6795. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

WHITTEN-BROWN, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; late R.A.F.; M.I.E.E., M.S.A.I.E.; D.L. Glamorgan; *b.* 1886; *s.* of A. G. Brown, Manchester; *m.* 1919, Marguerite Kathleen, *d.* of Major D. H. Kennedy, Penn, Bucks. Decorated for first crossing the Atlantic in an aeroplane, Newfoundland to Clifden, Ireland, 4.28 P.M. 14 June-8.40 A.M. 15 June 1919. *Address:* Belgrave Court, Uplands, Swansea. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WHITTING, Brigadier Everard Le Grice, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. William Henry Whitting, M.A.; Rector of Stower Provost and Todber, Dorset, and formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *m.* Doris, *d.* of late J. Macpherson Lawrie, M.D., J.P., D.L., of Greenhill, Weymouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Choir School, Cambridge; Aldenham School. 2nd Lieutenant R.G.A. 1900; served in India, 1900-14 and 1921-28; N.W. Frontier of India (Mohmand) 1908 (medal with clasp); Egypt (Suez Canal), 1915 (despatches); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches twice, M.C.); France, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); N.W.F. (Waziristan), 1921-22; Military Adviser, Indian States Artillery 1925-28; Commander Royal Artillery, Malta, 1934-38; retired, 1938; G.S.O. (I) Scottish Command, 1939-40. *Address:* Orchard Vale, Crookham, Hants. *T.:* Crondall 333; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHITTINGHAM, Air Marshal Sir Harold Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1930; M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.F.P.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow; F.R.C.S. (Hon.) Edin.; K.St.J., 1945; Hon. F.R.S.M.; Hon. F.R.I.P.H.H.; Hon. Member Assoc. Military Surgeons of U.S.A.; Medical Adviser British Red Cross Society; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late, Eng. Rear-Adm. William Whittingham, C.B.; *m.* 1912, Agnes Kerr, *d.* of late William Seright, M.D., F.R.F.P.S., Greenock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Glasgow University. Pathologist and Assistant Director of Research, Royal Cancer Hospital, Glasgow, 1910-14; Scottish National Red Cross, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-1918, with R.A.M.C. in India and Mesopotamia (despatches); transferred R.A.F., 1919, as Pathologist; Director of Pathology, R.A.F., 1925-30; Lecturer, Bio-Chemistry, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1926-30; Consultant in Pathology and Tropical Medicine, R.A.F., 1930-35; Officer Commanding R.A.F. Central Medical Establishment, 1934-39; Consultant in

Hygiene, Pathology and Tropical Medicine, Royal Air Force, 1935-39; Hon. Physician to the King, 1938-46; Director of Hygiene, Air Ministry, 1939-41; Chief Executive Officer, Flying Personnel Research Committee, 1939-41; Director-General Medical Services, R.A.F., 1941-46; Group Captain, 1932; Air Commodore, 1936; acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1939; Air Vice-Marshal, 1940; Air Marshal, 1941. North Persian Memorial Medallist, 1923; Chadwick Gold Medal, 1925; John Jeffries Award of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, U.S.A., 1944. Commander of the Legion of Merit, U.S.A., 1945; Cross and Star of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1945. *Publications:* include numerous scientific papers and reports on aviation medicine, cancer, influenza, malaria, dysentery, sandfly fever, cerebrospinal fever, scarlet fever, diphtheria, and tonsillitis. *Address:* The Pennings, Wendover, near Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2221.

WHITTINGTON-INCE, Capt. (S) Edward Watkins, C.B.E. 1943; R.N. (retired); *b.* 3 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. C. Whittington-Ince, late of Marrick Abbey, Yorks; *m.* 1919, Rosalind Mary, *er. d.* of E. L. Baker, Rochester, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; Burney's, Gosport. Joined R.N. 1904; served on staff of Admiral Commanding Eastern Mediterranean during Dardanelles Campaign, 1915-16, in Harwich Force, 1917, staff of C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1917-19; Secretary to C.-in-C. East Indies, 1925-27. Paymaster Capt. 1936; Command Accountant Officer, Nore Command, 1941-43; retired, 1941. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Meadow Cottage, Shorne, Gravesend, Kent. *T.:* Shorne 304.

WHITTLE, Dr. Claude Howard, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Physician i/c Skin Dept. Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge, since 1930; Teacher in Clinical Medicine, Univ. of Cambridge; *b.* 2 May 1896; *s.* of Tom Whittle and Edith Annie Armstrong; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Lena Fricker, L.R.A.M.; three *s. Educ.:* The Masonic School, Bushey, Herts; Queens' College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Natural Science); King's College Hospital, London. Clinical Pathologist, 1923. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Sec. Dermatological Section, 1945-6-7). Also Member of Association of Physicians and other medical societies. *Publications:* Pneumococcal infections, Lancet, B.M.J., Jnl. of Hygiene, etc.; articles on skin diseases in Modern Treatment in General Practice, 1934 and 1938; many others in Proc. Roy. Soc. Medicine and medical journals. *Recreations:* water-colour drawing, sailing. *Address:* Brookfield, Trumpington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 5237.

WHITTLE, Group Captain (temp. Air Commodore) Frank, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1944; M.A. (Hons. Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester) 1946; M.I.Mech.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Royal Air Force; Tech. Adviser on Engine Design and Production to Controller of Supplies (Air), Ministry of Supply, since 1946; President Coventry Branch of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1945; *b.* 1 June 1907; *s.* of M. Whittle; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Mary Lee; two *s. Educ.:* Leamington College; No. 4 Apprentice's Wing R.A.F.; Royal Air Force College; Cambridge University. No. 4 Apprentice's Wing R.A.F., Cranwell, 1923-26 (awarded cadetship); Flight Cadet, Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, 1926-28 (Abdy Gerrard Fellowes Memorial Prize); 111 (Fighter) Squadron as Pilot Officer, 1928-29; Flying Instructors' Course, Central Flying School, 1929; Flying Officer, 1930; Flight Lt. 1934; Squadron Leader, 1937; Wing Comdr. 1940; Group Capt. 1943; Acting Air Commodore, 1944; Temporary Air Commodore, 1946. Flying Instructor at No. 2 Flying Training School R.A.F., Digby (Flying Officer), 1930; Test Pilot at Marine Aircraft Experimental Establishment, R.A.F., Felixstowe, 1931-1932; R.A.F. School of Aeronautical Engineering (Henlow), 1932-34; 6 months as Officer i/c Engine Test, Engine Repair Section, Henlow, 1934; Cambridge University (Peterhouse), 1934-36 (Mechanical Sciences Tripos, B.A. 1st Class Honours); Cambridge University Post-Graduate Course, 1936-37; Special Duty List, 1937-46 attached Power Jets Ltd. for development of Aircraft Gas Turbine for Jet Propulsion. Partnered late Flt.-Lt. G. E. Campbell in Crazy Flying R.A.F. Display, Hendon, 1930; War Course R.A.F. Staff College, 1943; 1st flights of Gloster jet-propelled aeroplane with Whittle engine, May 1941. Freeman of Royal Leamington Spa, 1944. James Alfred Ewing Medal, Inst. C.E., 1944; Gold Medal, R. Aeronautical Soc., 1944; Hon. life M.I.Mech.E., 1944. James Clayton Prize (Inst. of Mech. Engineers), 1946. Daniel Guggenheim Medal for 1946 (a U.S.A. award). *Publication:* Paper on Supercharging of Aero Engines (Journal of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1931). *Recreations:* reading, biological sciences, occasional tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* Broomfield, Bilton Rd., Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 2391. *Club:* Cambridge Union Society.

WHITTON, Charlotte Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1934; M.A.; D.C.L. 1939; LL.D. 1941; *b.* 8 Mar. 1896; *d.* of John and Elizabeth Langin Whitton. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Assistant Secretary, Social Service Council of Canada, 1918-22; Asst. Editor, Social Welfare; Private Secy. to the Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1922-26; Executive Director, The Canadian Welfare Council, 1926-41; Delegate, Advisory Commission on Social Questions of the League of Nations; Editor, Canadian Welfare, Canadian Welfare Council Publications, 1926-41; now lecturer, writer, and consultant on welfare questions and general historical and literary subjects. *Publications:* A Hundred Years A-Fellin', 1942; The Dawn of Ampler Life, 1943; pamphlets on various forms of social work and regular contributor several periodicals. *Recreations:* paddling, ski-ing. *Address:* Rideau Terrace Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Overseas; Themis, Montreal; Ladies, Toronto; Chelsea, Ottawa.

WHITTY, Brig. Henry Martin, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1942; *b.* 11 Nov. 1896; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. M. J. Whitty; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. George's College, Woburn Park; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined A.S.C. 1914; France and Belgium, 1915-19 (despatches); Bt. Major, 1936; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1941; Italy (temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944-45). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WHITTY, Sir John Tarlton, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1916; O.B.E. 1946; *b.* 1 Feb. 1876; *s.* of H. T. Whitty of Dewhurst Lodge, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1904, Grace Newland; four *s. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; New Coll., Oxford; Univ. College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1898; Magistrate and Collector, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Commissioner, 1928; Member Board of Revenue, 1930; Member of Executive Council, 1931-35; acting Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1934; retired 1935; Chief A.R.P. Warden of Westminster, 1939-42. Member Clifton College Council, Westminster City Council; Director Peel River Land and Mineral Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WHITTY, May; *see* Webster, Dame May.

WHITTY, Brig. Noel Irwine, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Australia, 1885; *s.* of late H. T. Whitty, Dewhurst Lodge, Wadhurst; *m.* 1918, Lilian Margaret, *e. d.* of J. H. E. Garrett, Haywards Heath; one *s.* (and one killed in action 1943) one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1906; European War, Belgium and France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Battalion The

Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt. 1932-36; Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Leith, 1937-38; Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade, 1938; retired, 1941. *Address:* Greenhill House, Uckfield, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WHITTY, Patrick Joseph; *b.* Waterford, 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Whitty, Waterford. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. Accountant by profession; M.P. (N.) North Louth, 1916-18. *Address:* 35 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.

WHITTY, Reginald Ramson, C.B.E. 1944; Public Trustee and Custodian of Enemy Property for England since 1945; *b.* 18 Sept. 1891; *s.* of late Thomas Ramson Whitty, Solicitor, Norwich and Bath, and Charlotte Frances Smit, Grahamstown, S. Africa; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of John Abel Martin, Lewes, Sussex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bracondale School, Norwich; King's College, London. Admitted a Solicitor, 1913, Clements Inn, and Daniel Reardon Prizeman; LL.B. (London), 1920. Entered Public Trustee Office, Jan. 1914. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain and Qr.-Mr. 4th London Field Ambulance and Railway Transport Officer, Boulogne. Deputy Public Trustee at Manchester, 1938-44. *Recreations:* books, walking, travel. *Address:* Brancott, Canons Close, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6607; Public Trustee Office, Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4300. *Club:* Union.

WHITWORTH, Arthur; late Director, Bank of England; Lt. of City of London; *b.* 17 June 1875; *e. s.* of late William Whitworth, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1914, Monica, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; New College, Oxford (M.A.). With Forbes Forbes Campbell and Co. Ltd., Karachi, India, 1899-1904; Director, 1904-28; Director, Bank of Australasia; late Chairman, Brazilian Warrant Co. Ltd.; High Sheriff County of London, 1924. *Address:* 16 Orchard Court, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2066. *Club:* Boodle's.

WHITWORTH, Charles Stanley, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 14 June 1880; *m.* 1932, Mrs. Mabel Webb, Fishery Cottage, Bray, Berks.; one *s.* Attached N.W.R., India, 1909-12; Assistant Coal Superintendent Indian State Railways, 1913-14; services lent to Great Indian Peninsular Railway, 1914-17; Mining Engineer Indian Railway Board, and Technical Adviser to Indian Coal Controller, 1918-20; Chief Mining Engineer, Government of India (Rail-Dept.), 1921; retired 1935. Member Indian Coal Committee, 1925; President Indian Coal Grading Board, 1926-7-8-9. *Address:* Moorlands, Pinkneys Green, Berks.

WHITWORTH, Brigadier Dysart Edward, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 13 July 1890; *s.* of Major A. W. Whitworth, Royal Warwickshire Regt., Earls Barton, Northants, and Isabel Hunter, Antons Hill, Berwickshire; *m.* 1916, Helena Margherita Powell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1910. Served in 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1911-35; European War, France, 1917 (M.C.); Palestine, 1920 (Bar to M.C., despatches); War of 1939- (C.B.E.); commanded E. Bengal and Assam Area, 1940-42; North Assam Bde. 1942; Director Midland Regional School, 1943-44. *Address:* Willow Cottage, Hurst, Berks. *T.:* Hurst 37. *Club:* Cavalry.

WHITWORTH, Eric Edward Allen, M.C.; Headmaster, Tonbridge School since 1939; 3rd *s.* of late Prebendary Allen Whitworth, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of late Capt. B. H. Chevalier, R.N., The Lodge, Great Beelings, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). History Tripos, Part I., 1st Class, 1911; Part II., 1st Class, 1912; Lightfoot University Scholar, 1912; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1913-28; House Master, 1924-28; Headmaster, Bradfield College, Berks, 1928-39; Officer Commanding Rugby School O.T.C., 1919-24; served War of 1914-18 with 2nd and 12th Bns. of South Wales Borderers in 29th and 40th Divisions (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, wounded). *Address:* School House, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 22. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WHITWORTH, Geoffrey Arundel, F.R.S.L.; Director of British Drama League since 1934; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of William Whitworth, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1910, Phyllis, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Bell, Vicar of Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; New College, Oxford. Joined editorial staff of Burlington Magazine, 1906; Art Editor to Chatto and Windus, 1907; founded British Drama League, 1918; organised Theatre Section British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Member of Carnegie Committee for Music and Drama, 1945; Chairman British Section Universal Society of the Theatre, 1927; Governor and Member Executive Committee of Stratford Memorial Theatre; Hon. Sec. Shakespeare Memorial National Theatre Committee, 1931; Member of the Joint Council of the National Theatre and the Old Vic; Member British Council. Member U.N.E.S.C.O. National Co-operating Body for the Arts. *Publications:* A Book of Whimsies (with Keith Henderson), 1909; The Art of Nijinsky, 1913; English version of de Coster's Tyl Ulenspiegel, 1918; The Bells of Paradise, 1918; Father Noah, 1918; The Theatre of My Heart, 1930; Haunted Houses, 1935; Theatre in Action, 1938; The Great Refusal, 1942; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica and to various periodicals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 9 Fitzroy Square, W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

See also R. A. Chisholm.

WHITWORTH, Group Capt. (temp.) John Nicholas Haworth, D.S.O. 1941; D.F.C.; *b.* Buenos Aires, 10 Jan. 1912. *Educ.:* Oundle; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. 99 Squadron, 1931-33; 70 (B.T.) Squadron, Iraq, 1933-36; Flying Instructor Oxford University Air Squadron, 1936-39; 10 and 78 Squadrons, 1939-41. *Address:* Cliff House, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WHITWORTH, William Hervey Allen, M.C.; *e. s.* of late Rev. Prebendary Allen Whitworth, Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, W.; *m.* 1929, Vanessa Van Homrigh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Bracketed 1st Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1908; Assistant Master Gresham's School, Holt, 1909-11; Headmaster of Central High School, Coorg, S. India (I.E.S.), 1911-13; Assistant Master, Lancing College, 1913-29; Headmaster Framlingham College, 1929-40; served European War, in Dorset Regt. and a pilot in the Royal Air Force (M.C., wounded); in War of 1939-45, Skipper in Small Vessels Pool, Admiralty. *Publications:* Rocks and Tides; various yachting articles in sporting journals. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Rendham, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Rendham 62. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

WHITWORTH, Admiral Sir William Jock, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late Major A. W. Whitworth, Earls Barton, Northants; *m.* 1910, Marguerite, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. H. Maclean, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded the Physical and Recreational Training School, Portsmouth, 1926-28; in command of H.M.S. Stuart and Second Destroyer Flotilla, Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-31; Captain (D) Reserve Destroyer Flotilla, 1931; Director of Physical Training and Sports, and Head of the Naval Personnel Committee, 1931-1933; Captain of the Fleet to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1933-35; commanded H.M.S. Rodney, 1936; Rear-Admiral, 1936; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1937-39; Vice-Admiral commanding

Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1939-41; in command in Warspite, 2nd Battle of Narvik, 1940; Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1941-44; Commander-in-Chief, Rosyth, 1944 to July 1946; Admiral, 1943; retired list, 1946. *Address:* Bartons, Stoughton, Chichester. *T.:* Compton 45. *Club:* United Service.

WHYTE, Sir (Alexander) Frederick, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. Principal Whyte, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Margaret Emily, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., of Kirkcaldy; one *s.* two *d.* M.A. (Edin.), with 1st Class Honours in Modern Languages; one of the founders of The New Europe, and joint-editor; M.P. (L.) Perth City, 1910-18; travelled in United States, 1919-1920; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society, 1923; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1924; McGill, 1926; University of Michigan, 1926; Dartmouth College, U.S.A., 1926; President of the Legislative Assembly, India, 1920-25; Political Adviser to the National Government of China, 1929-32; Director-General of the English-Speaking Union of the British Empire, 1938; Head of American Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Publications:* Asia in the Twentieth Century, 1926; China and Foreign Powers, 1927; The Future of East and West, 1932. *Address:* 33 Sussex Lodge, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Room 100 (Hon.), Chicago.

See also Sir Ernest Burdon.

WHYTE, Brig. (local) Angus Hedley, D.S.O. 1940; M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. (England); F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh); L.R.C.P.; Consulting Surgeon, A.M.S.; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Consulting Surgeon, Richard Murray Hospital and also South Moor Hospital; *b.* 23 Aug. 1897; *o. s.* of Dr. John Whyte, J.P., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1930, Nancy Nettleton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ackworth School, Yorkshire; University of Durham (Gibb, Outerson Wood, Dickinson, Gibson and Philipson Scholarships, M.B., B.S., 1919, with 1st class Hons. in Surgery, *Midwifery and Therapeutics*, 2nd class honours in Medicine); St. Bartholomew's and London Hospitals. Successively House Surgeon in Special Depts., House Surgeon, House Physician, Hon. Registrar, Assistant Hon. Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne and Hon. Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Member of Council of B.M.A., Member of Hospitals Committee B.M.A. and Chairman of Consultants and Specialists Committee; M.O. Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, 1927-32; M.O. 149 (Northumbrian) Field Ambulance, 1932-40 (O.C. 1937-40); served War of 1939-41 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* various medical. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Moorfield, Upper Claremont, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 23300.

WHYTE, Most Rev. James, D.D., R.C. Bishop of Dunedin, N.Z., since 1920; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland, 1868. *Educ.:* St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny. Priest, 1892; went to N.S.W. same year; was Professor at St. Patrick's College, Manly; Diocesan Inspector of Schools in Sydney; Chancellor of Archdiocese. *Address:* 277 Rattray Street, Dunedin, C.1, N.Z.

WHYTE, Jardine Bell, J.P., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Robert Whyte, 111 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, and Lauchope House, Lanarkshire, Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect. *Educ.:* Royal High School, and University, Edinburgh. Served European War, 2½ years at sea, 1 year Admiralty as personal assistant to D.A.S.E.; technical adviser and director British Ministry of Shipping in U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-21; M.P. (U.) North East Derbyshire, 1931-35. *Club:* Whitehall, New York.

WHYTE, Sir William Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; F.R.S.E.; solicitor; *s.* of William Whyte and Margaret Steel; *m.* 1909, Jessie Brown, *d.* of Major James Fraser; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Normal School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Member of Coal Mines Re-organisation Commission; Chairman, Scottish Advisory Committee, Housing (Rural Authorities) Act, 1931; Hon. Chairman Town Planning Institute, Scottish Branch; Chairman Scottish Housing Advisory Committee (Urban Committee); Chairman Consultative Council Department of Health for Scotland; Member of Unemployment Grants Committee; J.P. County of Lanark; Chairman Scottish Advisory Committee on Rivers Pollution Prevention; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (Scotland); Member of Royal Commission on the Location of Industry; lately Member of War Damage Commission. *Publications:* Local Government in Scotland; The Law of Housing and Town Planning in Scotland; The Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929; Town and Country Planning in Scotland, etc. *Address:* Balgay, Uddingston, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Uddingston 132.

WHYTE, William Hamilton, M.A.; Prof. of Economics, Univ. of Bristol, since 1925; *b.* 15 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John Whyte and Elizabeth Alexander; *m.* 1925, Janet, *d.* of late Dr. Williamson, Exmouth; two *s. Educ.:* Woodside School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Leeds. Stock Exchange, Glasgow; served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R; Staff of University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1921-25; Chairman of following Wages Councils: Wholesale Mantle and Costume, Boot and Floor Polish, Corset, Fur; Deputy Chairman, Industrial and Staff Canteen Undertakings. *Publications:* The Stock Exchange; Decasualisation of Dock Labour; Drink and Industrial Efficiency. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Grafton Lodge, Sneyd Park, Bristol. *T.:* 81557. *Club:* National Liberal.

WHYTLAW-GRAY, Robert W., O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1928; Ph.D.; F.R.I.C.; Fellow of University College, London; Professor of Chemistry, Leeds University, 1923-1945; *m.* 1911, Doris Fortescue, *d.* of Arthur Fortescue Carr; two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Glasgow University; University College, London; University of Bonn, Germany. Worked under late Sir William Ramsay on the determination of the atomic weight of radium emanation by means of a micro-balance; re-determined atomic weight of nitrogen, 1906; on chemistry staff of University College, London, 1906; Assistant Professor, 1908; Science Master at Eton College, 1914-23; during 1914-18 war civilian chemical adviser to the Chemical Warfare Committee; British representative on committee on atomic weights of international union of Chemistry, 1940- . *Publications:* (with collaborators) papers on atomic weights of radium, chlorine, xenon, carbon, fluorine, sulphur and silicon. Has also specialised in the scientific study of disperse systems in gases, smoke, dust and atmospheric pollution and published a number of papers in this field. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Club:* Athenæum.

WICKHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles (George), K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.S.O. 1900; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 11 Sept. 1879; 4th *s.* of W. W. Wickham of Chestnut Grove, Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1916, Phyllis Amy (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of Edward G. Rose; two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Fanny Desirée Dyott (*d.* 1946), 2nd *d.* of Howard Paget, Elford Hall, Tamworth. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major); A.Q.M.G. and G.S.O.1, 1918-20 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); temp. Lt.-Col. with Gen. Knox's Military Mission, Vladivostock; Divisional Commissioner Royal Irish Constabulary, 1920; Inspector-General Royal Ulster Constabulary, 1922-45; Head of British Police—Prisons Mission to Greece, June 1945.

Address: Ashdene, Comber, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WICKHAM, Lt.-Col. Edward Thomas Ruscombe, M.V.O. 1928; Indian Army, retired; late Political Dept.; *b.* 4 May 1890; *s.* of late Col. W. J. R. Wickham, C.B.; *m.* 1929, Rachel Marguerite Alexander Keeble, *o. c.* of late William Geoffrey Alexander of Boldre Hill, Hants; one *s.* M.P. (U.) Taunton division of Somerset, 1935-45; Secretary Parliamentary Conservative Agricultural Committee, 1942; Leader Parliamentary Delegation to Australia and New Zealand, 1944. *Address:* Lynchfield House, Bishops Lydeard, Taunton; 121A Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Carlton, East India and Sports.

WICKHAM, Brig. John Charles, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; p.s.c.; n.s.; *b.* 23 June 1886; *s.* of late Col. Charles Brenton Wickham, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Augusta Phyllis Amyand, *d.* of late Major Arthur Haggard; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1904; served Abor Survey Expedition, 1912-13; European War, France, 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); North West Frontier, 1930-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1940-43; retired, 1943. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Shoddesden Manor, nr. Andover. *T.:* Ludgershall 252. *Club:* United Service.

WICKHAM, William Reginald Lamplugh, O.B.E. 1945; M.A.; British Council Representative in Brazil since 1945; *b.* Royds Hall, Low Moor, Yorkshire, 22 June 1908; *o. s.* of R. W. Wickham, J.P.; *m.* 1944, Ena, *o. c.* of P. Galea Holzer, Sliema, Malta. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Senior History Master, Bedford School; Lecturer in English, Fuad-el-Awal University, Cairo; Protection Officer, Lija, Malta, 1940; Regional Protection Officer, The Three Villages Region, Malta, 1941: Director, British Institute in Malta, 1938; Deputy Director, Foreign Division, The British Council, 1944. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The British Council, Edificio Pedro Lessa, Caixa Postal 2237, Rio de Janeiro. *Club:* M.C.C.

WICKINS, Brevet-Col. (Temp. Brig.) George Cradock, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1939; T.D.; D.L. County of London; Royal Signals, T.A.; Chm. Cadet Committee, County of London; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Cradock Wickins; *m.* 1918, Mabel English. Served European War, 1914-19, and War of 1939-45. Chief Signal Officer Anti-Aircraft Command until Feb. 1945; on return to Post Office appointed Public Relations Officer, 1945-46; retired, 1946. *Address:* Estevan, Warwick Road, Couldsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 8400. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WICKLOW, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1793), William Cecil James Philip John Paul Howard; Baron of Clonmore; Capt. Royal Fusiliers; Director, Burns, Oates & Washbourne, Ltd., and Clonmore & Reynolds Ltd., 39 Kildare Street, Dublin; *b.* 30 Oct. 1902; *o. s.* of 7th Earl of Wicklow and Lady Gladys Mary Hamilton (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of 2nd Duke of Abercorn; *S.* father, 1946. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. (Hons.). Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Pope Pius XI and World Peace, 1937. *Heir: Cousin* Cecil Aymar Forward-Howard, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Shelton Abbey, Arklow, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WICKS, Margaret Campbell Walker, M.A., Ph.D.; Headmistress, Broughton High School, Salford; *b.* 27 June 1893; *d.* of late George Douglas Wicks and Helen Douglas Wilson. *Educ.:* private school, Sale, Cheshire; Edinburgh Ladies' College; Elisabethschule, Hildesheim, Germany; Universities, Edinburgh, London. M.A. Hons. Mod. Lang., 1914; Diploma in Education (Edin.), 1915; Member of V.A.D. Red Cross Station Rest Room and Convalescent Hospital, Edinburgh, 1916; Administrator, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, France, 1917-19 (despatches); three months' service on staff of British Empire Leave Club, Cologne, 1920; Certificate in Italian, University of London, 1923; Modern Language Mistress in various schools, 1915-27; Head of German Department, Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1927-34; Ph.D. Edinburgh, 1930. *Publication:* Italian Exiles in London 1816-1848, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, hill-climbing, travel, needlework. *Address:* Broom Lane House, Bury New Road, Salford, 7. *T.:* Broughton 1748. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

WICKS, Pembroke, C.B.E. 1922; Registrar, Architects Registration Council (under the Act of Parliament of 1931) since 1936; *b.* 1882; *y. s.* of late Frederick Wicks, author, of Halfway Lodge, Esher; *m.* Kathleen Elizabeth Breffney, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Breffney Ternan, late of the Indian Army; two *d. Educ.:* King's College School; LL.B. London University, 1907. Private Secretary to Sir William Ward, 1901-2; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; First-Class Honours Bar Final Examination; Private Secretary to late Lord Carson, 1911-1918; an Assistant Secretary to the Cabinet Office, 1918, during which period was seconded as personal assistant to Lord Beaverbrook and later as private secretary to Mr. Austen Chamberlain; Private Secretary (Parliamentary) to the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1923; Principal Assist. Sec. Policy Secretariat, Unionist Party, 1924; Political Secretary Unionist Central Office, 1925-31. *Publications:* The Truth about Home Rule; leading articles in the Saturday Review on the Irish Crisis, 1913-14, etc. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Mole Bridge House, Esher. *T.:* 501.

WIDDICOMBE, Lt.-Col. George Templer, C.B. 1915; late 9th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *y. s.* of late Colonel W. Widdicombe, Judge of Karachi; *m.* Lydia Constance (*d.* 1944), *twin d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. Baird; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1886; Captain Indian army, 1897; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1912; served Lushai expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp; Chin-Lushai, 1889-90 (clasp); Hunza-Nagar expedition, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.), France, 1914-16, Mesopotamia, 1916-17. *Address:* c/o The Westminster Bank, 21 Clarendon Road, Southsea, Hants.

WIDDOWSON, Thomas William, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Lecturer in Special Anatomy and Physiology, King's College, London University; Member of Board of Studies in Dentistry, London Univ.; *b.* 18 June 1877; *s.* of John James and Charlotte Widdowson, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of George and Annie Bryan, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University; late Member of Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Late Deputy Dental Surgeon in charge, King's College Hospital, House Dental Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital; Late external examiner in Dental Subjects to Liverpool University; Late Examiner in Special Anatomy, London Univ.; late Pres. of Dental Soc., King's Coll. Hospital; Late Contributing editor to Oral Health, and Dental Practice, Toronto, Canada; Assistant Dental Surgeon and Dental Surgeon, King's College Hospital. *Publications:* Care and Regulation of Children's Teeth; Dental Surgery and Pathology, 3rd Edition, 1937; Special Anatomy and Physiology and Dental Histology, 7th edition, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, histology, anthropology. *Address:* 7 Grosvenor Street, W.1; 10 Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Mayfair 6260, Chiswick 4864. *Clubs:* English-Speaking Union, Authors'.

WIDGERY, Alban Gregory, M.A. Camb.; Professor Duke University, U.S.A.; *b.* 9 May

1887; *s.* of J. T. and E. Widgery; *m.* 1915, Marion, *d.* of Alderman W. G. Wilkins, J.P., Derby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Jena; Paris; Burney Prize Essayist and Burney Student, Cambridge. Lecturer, University of Bristol; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews; Professor of Philosophy and Comparative Religion, Baroda, 1915-22; Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge Univ., 1922-28; Professor Cornell Univ., 1929-30; Editor of the Indian Philosophical Review, also of the Indian Journal of Sociology; Originator of the Baroda Seminar for Comparative Study of Religions, 1916; President of Baroda University Commission, 1926-28; Tallman Lecturer, Bowdoin College; Upton Lecturer, Oxford, 1937; Pres., American Theol. Soc., 1939-40. *Publications:* Translated, with Introduction, Life's Basis and Life's Ideal, by R. Eucken; also Naturalism or Idealism; joint author with H. Weinel of Jesus in the XIXth Century and After; author of Human Needs and the Justification of Religious Beliefs; Immortality and other Essays; The Comparative Study of Religions; Outlines of a Philosophy of Life; Contemporary Thought of Great Britain; Living Religions and Modern Thought, 1936; Christian Ethics in History and Modern Life, 1940; etc.; General Editor of the Gaekwad Studies in Religion and Philosophy; Articles in various journals. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Duke University, Durham, N.C., U.S.A.

WIELAND, Dr. Heinrich; ord. Professor an der Universität, München; *b.* 4 June 1877; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pforzheim. Dr. Phil. Universität München, 1901; Habilitation, 1904; ausserordentl. Professor 1909; ord. Professor an der Technischen Hochschule München 1917; ord. Professor an der Universität Freiburg i. B, 1921; Nachfolger von Willstätter in München, 1925. *Publications:* Arbeiten auf vielen Gebieten der organischen Chemie und der Biochemie; publiciert in Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiolog. Chemie. *Address:* Starnberg, Oberbayern, Germany.

WIGAN, Brig.-Gen. John Tyson, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.: D.L.; *b.* 31 July 1877; *o. s.* of late Charles Wigan; *m.* 1911, Aline, *e. d.* of H. W. Henderson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served South African War with 13th Hussars (severely wounded, King and Queen's medals with 4 clasps); Adjutant of the Berks Yeomanry for 5 years; served European War in command of Berks Yeomanry in Gallipoli (wounded at Suvla Bay); commanded Mounted Composite Regiment, 1915, and later, Berks Yeomanry on the Western Frontier of Egypt (D.S.O., C.M.G.); wounded at Gaza when commanding the Berks Yeomanry in Palestine, 19 April 1917; Brig.-Gen., 1 July 1917; wounded, 28 Nov. 1917, during capture of Jerusalem; M.P. (C.U.) Abingdon Division of Berks, Dec. 1918-21; Hon. Col. 2/4th Batt. Essex Regt., 1922-45; High Sheriff, Essex, 1930 J.P., Essex. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bolney Lodge, Bolney, Sussex. *T.:* Bolney 289. *Club:* Carlton.

WIGAN, Sir Roderick Grey, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 11 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elizabeth Adair, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. D. Grey; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1909, Ina, *o. c.* of Lewis D. Wigan, The Cairnies, Glenalmond, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Adair, *b.* 13 April 1911. *Address:* Horstead Hall, Norwich. *Club:* Conservative.

See also E. S. Grey.

WIGG, Col. George Edward Cecil; M.P. (Lab.) Dudley since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary Minister of Fuel and Power since 1945; *m.*; three *d.* Joined R. Tank Corps (Pte.), 1919; in Regular Army until 1937. Rejoined 1940, Army Educational Corps. *Address:* 117 Newcastle Rd., Trent Vale, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Stoke-on-Trent 4153; 3 Coram Mansions, Millman St., W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1937.

WIGGIN, Sir Charles Richard Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1892; T.D.; J.P., D.L., Co. Warwick; Bt.-Col. late commanding Staffs. Yeomanry, 1921-25; *b.* 21 March 1885; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Annie Sarah, *d.* of C. R. Cope of Kinnerton Court, Radnors.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1916, Mabel Violet Mary, *d.* of late Sir William Jaffray, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1907. Served in European War, 1914-19; in Egypt, Palestine and Syria, 1915-18 (despatches). High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1942. *Heir:* *s.* John Henry, M.C., Capt. Grenadier Guards [*b.* 3 Mar. 1921. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge.] *Address:* Honington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire. *T.:* Shipston 34. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

See also Sir T. A. Salt.

WIGGIN, Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) William Henry, C.B. 1944; D.S.O.; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Worcs.; Chairman Territorial Army Assoc. of the County of Worcester; Director Barclays Bank Ltd., W. T. Avery Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth Ethelston, *o. d.* of late J. Danvers Power, M.V.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Address:* St. Cloud, Callow End, nr. Worcester. *T.:* Powick 48. *Club:* Boodle's.

WIGGINS, Rev. Clare Aveling, C.M.G. 1923; Hon. M.A. (Oxon.); M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; (retired): Vicar of Shirburn with Pyrton since 1944; *s.* of late William Wiggins, J.P., Watlington, Oxon; *m.* 1904, Ethel Beatrice Elliott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital. Qualified, 1900; Assistant Medical Officer, Fulham Infirmary, 1900; Medical Officer, B.E.A. 1901; transferred to Uganda, 1909; Dep. P.M.O. Uganda, 1911; P.M.O. 1919; Member of the Sleeping Sickness Extended Investigation Commission, 1906-7; D.A.D.M.S. Uganda, with rank of Major, 1914-19; O.C. Base Hospital, Entebbe; O.C. Uganda Native Medical Corps; O.C. Uganda Bearer Corps, and official Censor for Uganda, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Uganda on their formation in 1920 till 1923; retired from the Uganda Medical Service, 1923; Hon. M.O. in charge of the Ngora Leper Mission, 1927-31; ordained Deacon, 1942; Priest, 1943. *Address:* Pyrton Vicarage, Watlington, Oxford. *T.:* Watlington 68.

WIGGINS, William Martin; *b.* Burnham, Somersetshire, 4 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. William Wiggins; *m.* 1st, 1896, Flora Isabel, *d.* of George Alfred Coleman of Oldham; 2nd, 1917, Elizabeth, *d.* of Stephen Hayhurst of Hellifield. *Educ.:* privately. M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1925-29; J.P. for Borough of Middleton, Lancs, 1906; Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Middleton, 1919; Mayor of Middleton, 1914-1919; Past Pres., Federation of Master Cotton Spinners Assoc. Ltd. *Address:* Bronheulog Hall, Llangollen. *T.:* Llangollen 3296. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

WIGGLESWORTH, Air Commodore Cecil George, C.B. 1946; A.F.C. 1918; *b.* 1893; 2nd *s.* of late George Wigglesworth, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), Brighton; *m.* 1926, Margaret Cade, *y. d.* of Cade Bemrose, of Derwent House, Milford, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; King's College, London University. Served in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. in European War, 1914-18; Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control to Germany, 1919-20; Army of Occupation (R.A.F.), Constantinople, 1922-23; R.A.F. Far East Flight (1927-29) U.K. to Singapore, Australia, Borneo, Philippines, Hong Kong, Saigon, Siam, etc. (remaining Singapore to 1931); Air Staff H.Q. Coastal Command, 1931-33; O.C. 201 Sqdn. C.C., 1933-35; Air Ministry (Dept. Operational Requirements), 1935-39; O.C. 209 Sqdn. till June 1940; A.O.C. R.A.F. Iceland,

1943-44; Air Attaché, Ankara, 1945; retired, Oct. 1946. *Recreations:* represented R.A.F. at cricket and hockey, and Combined Services at hockey. Member of M.C.C. and Free Foresters. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank Ltd., 153 North Street, Brighton.

WIGGLESWORTH, Sir (Horace Ernest) Philip, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.C.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, British Air Forces of Occupation (Germany) and Chief of Air Division, Control Commission for Germany (B.E.) since 1946; *b.* 11 July 1896; *s.* of late George and Mary Wigglesworth. *Educ.:* Chesterfield. Served European War, 1914-19, commissioned R.N.A.S. 1915. Instructor R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1933-36; Dep. Director of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1936-1939; Group Captain, 1939; Air Commodore, 1941; Combined Planning Staff, M.E., 1939; S.A.S.O. M.E. Command, 1941-42; A.O.C. E. Africa, 1942; Dep. C.-in-C. Allied Air Forces Mediterranean Command, 1943; S.A.S.O. A.E.A.F., 1943; Dep. Chief of Staff (Air) Supreme Headquarters, A.E.F. (acting Air Marshal), 1944; Air Vice-Marshal, 1945 (despatches); C. Legion Merit (U.S.A.); C. Legion of Honour (Fr.). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, London Road, Brighton.

WIGGLESWORTH, Vincent Brian, F.R.S. 1939; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.) F.R.E.S.; Director, Agricultural Research Council Unit of Insect Physiology; Reader in Entomology in University of Cambridge and Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; *b.* 17 April 1899; *s.* of late Sidney Wigglesworth, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1928, Mabel Katherine, *d.* of late Col. Sir David Semple, I.M.S.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas' Hosp. 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1917-18, served in France; Frank Smart Student of Caius College, 1922-24; Lecturer in Medical Entomology in London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1926; Reader in Entomology in University of London, 1936-44. *Publications:* Insect Physiology, 1934; The Principles of Insect Physiology, 1939; Numerous papers on comparative physiology. *Address:* The Gables, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 55363.

WIGGLESWORTH, Walter Somerville; Barrister-at-law; Vicar-General of Province of York since 1944; Chancellor of Dioceses of Portsmouth since 1940, Exeter since 1941, Bath and Wells since 1942, and Derby and York since 1944; Member of Legal Board of Church Assembly; Squadron Leader, R.A.F.V.R. (Air Staff Intelligence, 1940-45); *b.* 14 April 1906; *yr. s.* of Francis William and Florence Mary Wigglesworth, Marple, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1928; LL.B. 1929; M.A. 1931; Called to Bar, 1930, Inner Temple and Lincoln's Inn. *Address:* 54 Swan Court, S.W.3; 3 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Flaxman 8751, Holborn 1124. *Club:* United University.

WIGHAM, Joseph Theodore, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.; Professor of Pathology, University of Dublin, 1924-45; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874; *s.* of John Richardson Wigham and Mary Pim of Albany House, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1916, Elsie Mary, *d.* of Maurice Smith, of Hoddesdon, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. (Mod. in Experimental Science), 1895; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1898; House Surgeon, Sir P. Dun's Hospital, 1899; M.D. 1900; Assistant to the Prof. of Pathology, 1901; travelled extensively studying tropical diseases, 1911-12; served as Red Cross surgeon under the Friends Ambulance Unit in France and Flanders during the War, chiefly in 1915; Acting Professor, 1916-17; Council Member of League of Nations Society of Ireland since 1919 and President, 1935-42; Representative of Society of Friends in Ireland on World Conferences on Faith and Order at Lausanne, 1927 and Edinburgh, 1937. *Recreations:* yacht and sailing-boat racing, and cruising; President The Water Wags, 1939; Commodore Dublin Bay Sailing Club, 1944. *Address:* Edenvale, Conyngham Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 71005. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire (Kingstown).

WIGHTMAN, Sir Owen William, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; brewer; *b.* 29 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Rev. William Arnett Wightman, Vicar of Stillingfleet, Yorks; *m.* 1895, Ethel Maria (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hy. Hall, of the Manor House, Alton, Hants. *Educ.:* Radley; Exeter College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Garden House, Bengeo, Hertford, Herts. *T.A.:* Bengeo, Hertford. *Clubs:* Conservative, Leander.

WIGHTWICK, Humphrey Wolseley, M.C. 1917; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1944; *b.* 30 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late W. N. Wightwick, Canterbury; *m.* 1924, Diana, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. R. C. Haig, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Oriel College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1914. Served with 12th Bn. London Regt., 1914-17 (thrice wounded. M.C.); Staff Captain Fifth Army, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Sunningdale Golf.

WIGLEY, Dr. John Edwin MacKonochie; Physician, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, King Edward Memorial Hospital, Ealing, and King Edward VII Hospital Windsor; Consultant Dermatologist, London County Council; Dean, London School of Dermatology; F.R.S.M. (Vice-Pres. of Dermatological Section); Vice-Pres. St. John's Hospital Dermatological Soc.; Member British Assoc. of Dermatology and Syphilology; *b.* Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey, 1 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Thomas F. and Lilian S. Wigley; *m.* 1935, Evelyn, *d.* of Stanley Hoare, 17 Cornwall Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of Melbourne, Australia. M.B., B.S. (Melb.), 1915; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1938; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1922; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; House Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1919, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1920, late Physician for Diseases of the Skin; House Physician Skin Dept. London Hospital, 1921; Clinical Asst. Skin Dept. London Hospital, 1922-27. *Publications:* articles in Brit. Jl. Dermat. and Syph. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1; 12 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 3678. *Clubs:* Union, Public Schools.

WIGLEY, Sir Wilfrid Murray, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1931. *Educ.:* Derby School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Crown Attorney, St. Kitts-Nevis, 1918; 1st puisne judge, Leeward Islands, 1935; Chief Justice, 1937.

WIGRAM, family name of **Baron Wigram.**

WIGRAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Clewer; **Clive Wigram,** P.C. 1932; G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; G.C.V.O *cr.* 1932; Royal Victorian Chain, 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; C.V.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1903; late 18th (K.G.O.) Lancers; Col. 19th (K.G.O.) Lancers, Indian Army, 1932-45; Permanent Lord in Waiting to King George VI since 1936; late Deputy Constable and Lieut.-Governor, Windsor Castle and Keeper of the King's Archives; Extra Equerry since 1936; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Herbert Wigram, Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Nora, *o. d.* of late Sir Neville Chamberlain, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; one *s.* (second son Capt. Hon. Francis, Grenadier Guards, killed in action 1943) one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. First Commission in R.A., 1893; A.D.C. to Lord Elgin, Viceroy of India, 1895; exchanged to 18th Lancers, Indian Army, 1897; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with 3 clasps); A.D.C. to Lord Curzon,

Viceroy of India, 1899-1904; served in S. Africa (despatches, medal with 6 clasps); Assistant to the Chief of the Staff during H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' visit to India, 1905-6; Brevet-Majority, 1906; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; Brevet Col. 1919; Indian Staff College, 1906-8; Military Secretary to G.O.C. in C., Aldershot Command, 1908-1910; Assistant Private Secretary and Equerry to the King, 1910-31; Private Secretary and Extra Equerry to the King, 1931-35, and Private Secretary and Keeper of H. M. Privy Purse, 1935-36; Fellow of Winchester College; Governor Wellington College; Governor Haileybury and Imperial Service College; Pres. Westminster Hospital. *Heir: s.* Hon. (George) Neville (Clive) Wigram, M.C. 1945; Major Grenadier Guards [*b.* 2 Aug. 1915; *m.* 1941, Margaret Helen, *yr. d.* of Gen. Sir Andrew Thorne, *q.v.*; two *d.*]. *Address:* 62 Avenue Rd., Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3202. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

WIGRAM, Rev. Sir Clifford Woolmore, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1805; Vicar of Marston S. Lawrence with Warkworth in Banbury since 1945; *b.* 24 Jan. 1911; *er. s.* of late Robert Ainger Wigram and Evelyn Dorothy, *d.* of C. W. E. Henslowe; *S.* uncle, 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Priest at St. Anne's, Brondesbury, 1934-37; Chaplain Ely Theological College, 1937. *Heir: b.* Major Edward Robert Wigram, now with 7th Light Cavalry, Indian Army [*b.* 19 July 1913; *m.* 1944, Viva Ann, *d.* of late Douglas Bailey, Laughton Lodge, nr. Lewes, Sussex; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attached 2nd Batt. South Staffordshire Regiment, Bangalore, 1935; Major, 19th K.G.O. Lancers, Lahore, 1938]. *Address:* The Vicarage, Marston S. Lawrence. *Club:* United University.

WIGRAM, Derek Roland, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.); Headmaster of Monkton Combe School, near Bath, since 1946; *b.* 18 Mar. 1908; *er. s.* of late Roland Lewis Wigram and of Mildred Willock; *m.* 1944, Catharine Mary, *d.* of Very Rev. W. R. Inge, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Hons. Classical Tripos, 1929; 2nd Class Hons. Economics and Political Science, London, 1943; Page Travelling Scholar to U.S.A., 1937; Assistant Master and Careers Master, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1929-36; House Master and Careers Master, Bryanston School, 1936-1946. Conducted parties to most countries of Europe, including Greece and U.S.S.R., 1932-1938. *Publications:* The Dalton Plan in an English Public School, 1941; articles in religious and educational journals. *Recreations:* travel, ski-ing, lawn tennis, hockey (Dorset County XI, 1936-38), French horn, studying theology and current affairs. *Address:* Monkton Combe School, near Bath. *T.:* (school) Combe Down 3306, (house) Limpley Stoke 3278. *Club:* Public Schools.

WIGRAM, General Sir Kenneth, G.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late Herbert Wigram, Indian Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); N.W. Frontier (Waziristan), 1901-2 (clasp); Thibet (march to Lhasa), 1903-4 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.); D.S.D., A.H.Q., India, 1919-1921; Commanded Delhi Brigade Area, 1922-1924; D.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, 1924-26; Commanded Waziristan District, India, 1926-29; Lt.-Gen., 1929; Chief of General Staff, India, 1931-34; General, 1932; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Northern Command, India, 1934-36; A.D.C. General to the King, 1933-36; retired, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

WIGRAM, Loftus Edward, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.); *b.* 31 May 1877; *y. s.* of late Prebendary F. E. Wigram; *m.* 1912, Constance, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. G. Edwards; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1903-4; Medical Missionary of Church Missionary Society, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India, 1904-9; Principal, Livingstone College 1914-21. *Address:* 12 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58448.

WIGRAM, Rev. William Ainger, B.D. Camb., D.D. Lambeth; *b.* Furneaux Pelham, Herts, 16 May 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Woolmore Wigram, Canon of St. Albans; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Bishop Auckland Theological College. Formerly Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury; Head of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission to the Assyrian Christians, in which he worked for ten years at Urmi (Persia), and Van and Amadia in Eastern Turkish Kurdistan; Assyrian repatriation, Mesopotamia; Chaplain to British Legation, Athens, 1922-26; Canon of St. Paul's, Malta, 1928-36. *Publications:* History of the Assyrian Church; The Separation of the Monophysites; The Cradle of Mankind; Assyrians and their Neighbours; various articles in reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Green Acres, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 162. *Club:* Athenæum.

WIJAYASINGHE SIRIWARDENA, N. D. A. Silva-; The Padikara Mudaliyar, of Ceylon; Knight Commander of the Order of Leopold II., *cr.* 1925; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Silvester, *cr.* 1925; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, *cr.* 1926; Knight Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Knight Commander of the Order of the Black Eagle; Reconciliation Medal from the Pope, etc.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1910, Clarice Maud Matilda, *d.* of Wasala Mudaliyar J. E. De S. Surya Bandara (Chief). Received title and gold sword from the British Government, 1913; visited England in 1919; received in Private Audience by the King; Belgium in 1920; Rome in 1925, 1926, and 1930; Germany and Paris, 1928; lectured before the Belgian Court on the Antiquities of Ceylon, 1926; special Envoy of the Pontifical Knights of the East to the International Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, 1932; special Envoy of the Oriental Catholics to Rome in connection with the commemoration of the 19th centenary of the Crucifixion, 1933; President of the Association of the Chiefs of Ceylon (1921-28) and of the Papal Knights of India, Burma and Ceylon; attended Silver Jubilee Celebrations, 1935; attended the Coronation celebrations of King George VI, London, 1937; Oriental Envoy to Coronation of Pope Pius XII, 1939, Rome; mediated with Viceroy of India and Indian National Congress for settlement of outstanding differences; Grand Cross of the Order of St. John the Lateran; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Gold Cross of Merit of Society of Arts, Sciences, and Letters of France. *Publications:* The Indian Evolution, 1932; The Government of the Island of Ceylon; The Holy See and its Place in International Life, Report on Ceylon, base of the South-East Asia Command, etc. *Address:* Richmond Castle, Ceylon. *Club:* Overseas League.

WIJEYEKOON, Sir Gerard, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, London; Director Ceylon State Mortgage Bank; *b.* 5 May 1878; *o. s.* of Abraham Andrew Stephen Wijeyekoon and Josephine Maria de Silva Jayewardene; *m.* 1909, Florinda Beatrice Mary Silva; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal and Wesley Colleges, Colombo. Held various judicial appointments, 1904-10; member of Legislative Council, Ceylon, representing the Central Province, 1921-32; member of Governor's Executive Council, 1924-32; served on several commissions and committees and Selection Boards, including the University Commission and the Retrenchment Commission of 1922; member of Local Government Board, 1925-32; Commissioner under Land Settlement Appeal Board and a member of Tea and Rubber Appeal Boards and Advisory

Committee under the Emergency Powers Act of 1939; Chairman Ceylon Branch of Navy League. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Sudassana, Turret Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *T:* Colombo 2631. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Orient, Colombo.

WILBERFORCE, Brig.-General Sir Herbert William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late Queen's Bays; *b.* 4 July 1866; *m.* 1905, Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. E. Micklem. *Educ:* Eton. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1911; Col., 1914; A.D.C. to Governor-General, Canada, 1895-8; employed with S. African Constabulary, 1900-3; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., K.G.St.J., 1920; Grand Officer Military Order of Aviz, 1918; Portuguese Red Cross Medal, Benemerencia, 1920; Croix de Commandeur, Legion of Honour, 1919). *Address:* 3 Eaton Gardens, Hove 3, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1667.
See also Col. H. A. Micklem.

WILBERFORCE, Robert, C.B.E. 1924; Director, British Library of Information, New York, since 1920; *b.* 8 Dec. 1887; 2nd *s.* of H. E. Wilberforce; *m.* 1914, Hope Elizabeth, *d.* of Schuyler N. Warren, New York. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1912, Honour School of Modern History; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-16; Attaché H.M. Legation to Holy See, 1917-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Member of British Delegation to Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22; Carnegie Endowment International Mission to Vatican Library, 1927; British Delegation to Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1932 and 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Savile.

WILBERFORCE, Samuel; Examiner in Hindu and Mahomedan Law at Inns of Court since 1928; *b.* 1874: *s.* of R. G. Wilberforce of Lavington Park, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Katherine, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. John Sheepshanks, Bishop of Norwich; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1896; posted to the Punjab; served the greater part of his career in the Judicial Branch, and acted as Judge of the High Court, Lahore, 1918; Puisne Judge of the Lahore High Court, 1921-23; retired, 1923; introduced the co-operative credit movement in the Punjab, 1904-9; deputed by the Government of India, at the request of the Colonial Office, to introduce the same movement into Mauritius, 1903. *Recreations:* polo, golf, shooting. *Address:* Lavington, Walton-on-the-Hill.

WILBERFORCE-BELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1931; lately of H.M. Indian Political Service; D.L., J.P. East Riding of Yorkshire; *b.* 17 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. Wilberforce-Bell, a Military Knight of Windsor, and Lucy, *d.* of Rev. Frederick Wilson, D.D., Vicar of Sledmere, and *g.s.* of William Henry Bell, of Portington Hall, E. Yorks, and of Jane Wilberfosse; *m.* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of late Captain Michael Festing, formerly 20th Regt.; no *c. Educ.:* Ellesmere College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Gazetted to The Connaught Rangers, 1905; transferred to the Indian Army, 1908; to political employ, 1909; reverted to military employ, 1914, and served in France, 1915, with 1st (King George's Own) Gurkha Rifles; General Staff, Northern Army, India, 1917; Asst. Military Sec. to C.-in-C. in India, 1918; served in political appointments in Aden, Western India, Panjab, and Central India; Deputy Political Sec., Govt. of India, 1928; Political Sec. to the Govt. of India, 1930; Agent to the Governor-General for Deccan States and Resident at Kolhapur, 1933; Resident for the Panjab States, 1934-39; retired, 1940. A Governor of Univ. Coll., Hull; Vice-Pres. S.S. and A.F.A., East Riding; Vice-Pres. B.R.C.S., East Yorks; an Army Welfare Officer; Chairman East Riding County Army Cadet Committee. Chairman, Royal Society of St. George, Yorkshire Branch. *Publications:* The History of Kathiawad, 1916; Some Translations from the Marathi Poets, 1912, etc. *Address:* Portington Hall, Howden, East Yorks. *T.:* Eastrington 12. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Yorkshire, York.
See also Col. J. N. Chaworth-Musters.

WILBOND, James, C.B.E. 1922; B.A. R.U.I.; retired Divisional Commissioner Royal Irish Constabulary; J.P., Province of Connaught; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Capt. James Wilbond. *Address:* Downshire Park, Carrickfergus.

WILBRAHAM; *see* Bootle-Wilbraham.

WILBRAHAM, Sir Philip Wilbraham Baker-, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; D.C.L.; First Church Estates Commissioner since 1939; Dean of the Arches; Auditor of the Chancery Court of York; Master of the Faculties; Vicar-General of the Province of Canterbury, 1934; *b.* 17 Sep. 1875; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Katharine Frances, *o. c.* of Lieut.-General Sir Richard Wilbraham, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1901, Joyce Christabel, *y. d.* of Sir John H. Kennaway, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, 1899. Called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; Bencher, 1943; Chancellor, Diocese of Chester, 1913-34; Chancellor and Vicar-General, Diocese and Province of York, 1915-34; Chancellor, Diocese of Truro, 1923-34; of Chelmsford, 1928-34; of Durham, 1929-34; Secretary of National Assembly of the Church of England, 1920-39. *Heir: s.* Randle John [*b.* 31 Mar. 1906; *m.* 1930, Betty, *er. d.* of Matt Torrens, The Grove, Hayes, Kent; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Rode Hall, Scholar Green, Cheshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILCANNIA-FORBES, Bishop of; *see* Fox, Rt. Rev. Thomas.

WILCOCK, Dr. Alfred William, F.R.C.O., F.R.M.C.M., Hon. R.C.M.; L.R.A.M.; organist and Master of the Choristers at Exeter Cathedral since 1933. Late organist at Derby Cathedral and Professor of Harmony and Composition in Royal Manchester College of Music, 1918-33. *Address:* Church House, The Close, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3815.

WILCOCK, Group Captain Clifford Arthur Bowman, O.B.E. 1944; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; M.P. (Lab.) Derby since 1945; *b.* 25 Apr. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Wilcock, Professor of Music; *m.* 1917, Doris Irene Stubbs, *g.d.* of Bishop Stubbs; three *s.* Served in London Scottish, Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., R.F.C. and R.A.F. (wounded at Ypres); saw service in Europe, Africa, India. During War of 1939-45 Deputy Director Manning Air Ministry and Senior Personnel Staff Officer Transport Command. Author and Musician. Travelled extensively in America and Canada and the East. Authority on Civil Aviation and Aviation Insurance. *Address:* Holmleigh, Felixstowe, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WILCOX, Rev. Arthur John, C.B.E. 1941; M.A.; Assistant Secretary to the Bishops Board for Release of Chaplains and Assistant Priest at St. Margaret's, Westminster; *b.* 28 March 1889; *s.* of late F. H. Wilcox, Cheltenham Glos.; *m.* Esmé, *y. d.* of late W. H. T. Dawe, Crownhill, Plymouth; two *d. Educ.:* Dean Close; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, Curate of Emmanuel Church, Compton Gifford, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915; Captured by the Turks at battle of Ograhtina, Sinai Desert, 1916; released, 1918; Catterick Camp, 1919; Egypt, 1919-24; Warley, 1924-26; Guards Depot, Caterham, 1926-28; 3rd class C.F. 1927; Bulford, 1928-32; Guards Depot, 1932-34; Chaplain to Brigade of Guards, Wellington Barracks, 1934-38; 2nd class C.F. 1935; 1st class and A.C.G. 1938; Assistant Chaplain-General, Egypt, 1938; Deputy Chaplain-General, Middle East Force, 1939-44 (de-

spatches twice); K.H.C. 1945; retired pay, 1945. *Recreations:* rowing and golf. *Address:* 5 Artillery Mansions, 75 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILCOX, Herbert; Film Producer and Director; *b.* 19 Apr. 1892; *s.* of Joseph John and Mary Healy Wilcox; *m.* 1943, Anna Neagle, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Journalist. Pilot in R.F.C. 1915, then R.A.F. until 1919. Films produced and directed: Chu Chin Chow, The Only Way, Nell Gwyn, Peg of Old Drury, Victoria the Great, Dawn, Sixty Glorious Years, They Flew Alone, Yellow Canary, I Live in Grosvenor Square, Piccadilly Incident; in Hollywood: Nurse Edith Cavell, Irene, Sunny. *Recreations:* theatre and travel. *Address:* Hartfield House, Deacons Hill, Elstree, Herts. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILCOX, Mrs. Herbert; *see* Neagle, Anna.

WILD, F. Percy, R.B.A.; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Mary Ann Wild, late of Bramley Grange, Thorner, near Leeds; *m.* 1893, Beatrice Emily, 3rd *d.* of Alfred Chilcott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Gram. School; Yorkshire Coll.; France and Germany. Gained the Grand Medaille d'Argent at the Académie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp, 1888. Educated as an engineer; took up art in 1884, and studied at Antwerp for four years; worked in Spain and at Julien's studio, Paris; best known for portraits, miniatures on ivory, and for pictures illustrating subjects of life on the Thames. *Pictures:* Happy Days with Old Father Thames; The Morning Swim; A Lesson in Punting; A Race; In Sight, etc. *Recreations:* golf, punting, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Gossmore, Marlow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Temple Golf.

WILD, Ira, C.M.G. 1947; O.B.E. 1939; Deputy Director of Finance, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 23 May 1895; *s.* of Leonard Holt Wild and Mary Hopkinson; *m.* 1922, Edith Mary Barbour; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; London School of Economics. Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1914-34; Comptroller and Auditor-General of Newfoundland, 1934-38; Colonial Office and Ministry of Home Security, 1939; H.M. Treasury, 1940; Commissioner for Finance, Newfoundland, 1941-46. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Westminster, S.W.1.

WILD, Rev. John Herbert Severn, M.A.; Master of University College, Oxford, since 1945; *b.* 22 Dec. 1904; *e. s.* of Rt. Rev. Herbert Louis Wild and Helen Christian, *d.* of Walter Severn; *m.* 1945, Margaret Elizabeth Everard, *d.* of G. B. Wainwright, M.B., O.B.E. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Curate of St. Aidan, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1929-33; Chaplain-Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1933-45; Domestic Bursar, 1937-45; Dean, 1939-42; Vice-Master, 1942-43; Pro-Master, 1943-45. Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Lichfield, Guildford, and Blackburn. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, tennis. Represented Oxford against Cambridge at Three Miles, 1927. *Address:* The Master's Lodgings, University College, Oxford. *T.:* 3335. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WILD, R. K. Bagnall-; *see* Bagnall-Wild.

WILD, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrid Hubert, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1942; J.P., D.L. Herts.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Louis Wild, Rector of Hurstmonceux; *m.* 1906, Violet Grace, *d.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School. Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1895; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1919; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18; commanded a battalion of his regiment (despatches, D.S.O., and Brevet Lieut.-Col.); High Sheriff of Herts, 1935. *Address:* Shenley Hill, St. Albans, Herts. *T.A.:* Shenley Hill, Shenley, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6694. *Club:* United Service.

WILDER, Thornton Niven; author; *b.* Madison, Wisconsin, 17 April 1897; *s.* of Amos Parker Wilder and Isabella Niven. *Educ.:* Schools in California, China and Ohio; B.A. Yale University, 1920; M.A. Princeton University, 1926; Lit.D. N.Y. University, 1930. Schoolmaster, Lawrenceville, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1921-28; Faculty University of Chicago, 1930-36. Served European War and War of 1939-45, commissioned in Air Corps, Capt. 1942, advanced through grades to Lt.-Col., 1944; served overseas, 1943-45. (Legion of Merit); M.B.E. *Publications:* The Cabala, 1926; The Bridge of San Luis Rey (awarded Pulitzer Prize), 1927; The Angel that Troubled the Waters, 1928; The Woman of Andros, 1930; The Long Christmas Dinner, and other Plays in one act, 1931; Heaven's My Destination, 1934; Our Town: a play in three acts (awarded Pulitzer Prize), 1938; The Merchant of Yonkers: a play in three acts, 1938; Skin of Our Teeth: a play in three acts (Pulitzer Prize), 1942. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 50 Deepwood Drive, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

WILDING, Brig.-Gen. Charles Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1908; *b.* 18 June 1868. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served Burma, 1889-92 (medal); Nigeria, 1893-94 (medal); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1918. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILDING, Longworth Allen, M.A.; Assistant Master, Dragon School, Oxford; *b.* 30 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of late William Owen Wilding, Lyth Hill, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Olga Fenwick, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. William Fenwick Stokes, Master at Rugby School; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). 2nd Class Honours Classical Mods., 1923; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1925; B.A., 1925; M.A., 1929; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1925-27; Assistant Master, St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1927-36; Headmaster of King's School, Worcester, 1936-39. *Address:* 37 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.

WILDISH, Engineer Rear-Admiral Sir Henry William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1939; *b.* 25 June 1884; *s.* of late J. G. Wildish, Naval Architect; *m.* 1911, Elfrida Phyllis, *d.* of late H. G. Bryant, Milton Regis, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; R.M.E. College, Devonport. Joined Navy 1900; Eng. Commander 1921; in charge Haslar Fuel Experimental Station, 1926-28; Eng. Capt. 1930; Staff of C-in-C. Mediterranean, 1934-36; Eng. Rear-Adm. 1936; Staff of C-in-C. Nore, 1937-40; Staff of C.-in-C. Western Approaches, 1940-45. *Address:* Queensbury Lodge, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.:* Hayling 77604. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILENSKI, Reginald Howard; Hon. M.A. (Manchester) 1938; artist and art critic; Special Lecturer in the History of Art, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1933; Special Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, 1929 and 1930; *b.* London, 1887; *m.* Marjorie Harland, B.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Exhibitor International Society Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Royal Society Portrait Painters, R.O.I., Paris Autumn Salon, etc. *Publications:* The Modern Movement in Art, 1927; Dutch Painting, 1929; French Painting, 1931; The Meaning of Modern Sculpture, 1932; John Ruskin, 1933; English Painting, 1933; The Study of Art, 1934; Modern French Painters, 1940; Editor: The Faber Gallery. *Club:* Savile.

WILES, Sir Gilbert, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 25 March 1880; *m.* 1906, Winifred Mary Pryor; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; S. Catharine's College, Cambridge. I.C.S., 1904; Assistant Collector and Superintendent, Land Records, in Bombay Presidency; Chairman, Cotton Contracts Board, Bombay, 1918-20; Deputy Secretary to Government, Home Department, 1920; Secretary to Government, General Dept., 1923; Finance

Secretary, to Govt. of Bombay, 1923-32; Member and Pres., Indian Tariff Board, 1933-35; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust, 1935-37; Chief Secretary Bombay Govt., 1937-39; Adviser to Governor of Bombay, 1939-40; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1941-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, painting and music. *Address:* 9 Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WILES, Harold Herbert, C.B. 1944; M.B.E.; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service; *b.* 4 July 1892; *s.* of late Rev. J. P. Wiles, M.A., of Cambridge; *m.* 1918, Stella, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Wilkinson, West Grimstead, Salisbury; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Christ's College, Cambridge (First Class Hons. Classics, 1914). Served in European War (Captain) Wiltshire Regt.; entered Ministry of Labour, 1920; Member of Interdepartmental Committee on the Rehabilitation of Injured Persons, 1937-39; Member of Interdepartmental Committee on Rehabilitation and Resettlement of Disabled Persons, 1942-1943. *Address:* 7 Park Crescent, Tonbridge. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

WILES, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1916; *b.* St. Albans, Herts, *y. s.* of late Joseph Wiles of St. Albans; *m.* 1890, Winifred Alice, *y. d.* of Rev. Harris Crassweller of Highbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School. Life Governor of Joseph Wiles & Son, Ltd., merchants, of Mark Lane, E.C.; late Chairman Port of London Authority; Vice-Chairman Corn Exchange; Chairman Anglo-Portuguese Colonial and Overseas Bank, Ltd.; Chairman Royal Surgical Aid Society; L.C.C. for South-West Bethnal Green, 1899; for some years Whip to Progressive party at Spring Gardens; M.P. (L.) South Islington, 1906-18; Parliamentary Secretary to Mr. T. M'Kinnon Wood, M.P., Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs. *Address:* Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, Hurlingham.

WILFORD, Canon John Russell, B.D.; Principal of Christ's College Collegiate Department, 1913-33; Canon of Christchurch Cathedral and Examiner in Hebrew for Canterbury University College, New Zealand; Watts-Russell Professor of Divinity and Hulsean-Chichele Professor of History, 1913-33; *b.* Welney Rectory, Wisbech, 1877; *s.* of Rev. Edward Russell Wilford, M.A.; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. James Smart, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Christ's College, Cambridge; Carus Greek Testament Prize. Curate Denver, Norfolk, 1900-4; Vicar of Waikari, N.Z., 1904-7; Vicar of Prebbleton, N.Z., and Examiner for the N.Z. Board of Theological Studies, 1907-13; Preacher-in-Ordinary at Christchurch Cathedral and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Christchurch; founder of S. George's Hospital, 1928; founder N.Z. Educ. Soc., the Assoc. of the Love of God. The Friends of Montana, 1939. *Publications:* The Musings and Doings of an Erstwhile New Zealand Priest; A Jersey Country Parish during the Time of Occupation; Steps to Heaven; A Father at Home with his Children. Editor of the Report of the first N.Z. Church Congress, and author of various papers dealing with education and the Church's work amongst the sick. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* Petit Coin, St. Martins, Jersey, C.I. *T.A.:* Jersey. *T.:* Five Oaks 201.

WILGRESS, Rev. George Frederick; Warden of Browne's Hospital, Stamford, since 1933; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. George Frederick Wilgress; *m.* 1910, Alice Mildred W. (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late T. W. Mills, Eltham. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1894; Curate of St. James, Grimsby, 1891-94; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop King, 1894-1910; Rector of Kettlethorpe, 1910-12; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, 1906; Organising Sec. for Preventive and Rescue Work in diocese of Winchester, 1912-1913; Assistant Curate at St. Thomas', Winchester, 1913-15; St. Cross, Winchester, 1915; Rector of Great Elm, 1917-24; Warden of St. Anne's Bede Houses, Lincoln, 1926-33. *Address:* Browne's Hospital, Stamford, Lincs.

WILGRESS, L. Dana; Canadian Ambassador since 1944 (Minister, 1942-44) to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Moscow; *b.* Vancouver, 20 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Henry Trollope Wilgress and Helene Maud Empey; *m.* 1919, Olga Buergin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queens School, Vancouver, B.C.; Modern School, Yokohama, Japan; University School, Victoria, B.C.; McGill University, Montreal. Entered Canadian Trade Commissioner Service, 1914; Trade Commissioner at Omsk, Siberia, 1916; transferred to Vladivostock, 1918; Member of Canadian Economic Mission to Siberia, 1919; Trade Commissioner at Bucharest, Roumania, 1920, at London, 1921, at Hamburg, Germany, 1922-32. Director, Commercial Intelligence Service, Ottawa, 1932; Adviser at Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, at World Economic Conference, London, 1933; Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1940. Member of Canadian Trade Mission to South America, 1941. *Address:* Canadian Embassy, Moscow, U.S.S.R. *T.A.:* Canad Moscow. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

WILKES, Rev. John Comyn Vaughan, M.A. (Oxon.); Warden of Radley College, Abingdon, Berks, since 1937; *b.* 30 March 1902; *s.* of L. C. Vaughan Wilkes, St. Cyprian's, Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1940, Joan, *y. d.* of the Very Rev. C. A. Alington, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; St. Cyprian's, Eastbourne; Eton College (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1923; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1925; Half Blue for Golf (played *v.* Cambridge, 1924, 1925); subsequently Assistant Master, Eton College, 1925-37; Master in College, Eton College, 1930-37; Ordained deacon (C. of E.) 1946. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, gardening, climbing, travelling. *Address:* Wardens Lodgings, Radley College, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Radley College, Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 294.

WILKES, Major Lyall; M.P. (Lab.) for Newcastle Central since 1945; *b.* 19 May 1914; *e. s.* of George and Doris Wilkes, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Newcastle Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A., Final Honour School of Jurisprudence). Secretary Oxford Union Society, 1937; Chairman Oxford University Labour Club, 1937; joined Middlesex Regt. 1940; served over 1 year in ranks; active service North Africa, Italy and German-occupied Greece, 1942-45; Major, 1944 (despatches). *Publication:* A Greek Tragedy, 1945. *Recreations:* reading, tennis, walking, talking. *Address:* Southlands, Hexham, Northumberland. *T.:* Hexham 720.

WILKIE, Rev. Arthur West, C.B.E. 1926; D.D.; *b.* Liscard, Cheshire, 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. James Mougach Wilkie and late Jessie Thomson; *m.* 1903, Marian Boyd, *d.* of late Rev. George Robson, D.D. *Educ.:* Liverpool University; Glasgow University; United Presbyterian Theological Hall, Edinburgh. Missionary, United Free Church of Scotland, Calabar, 1901-18; on exclusion of Basel and Bremen Missions took over control of these former Germanic Missions, 1918-27; represented British Missionary Societies on first Phelps-Stokes Commission on Education to West Africa, 1920; Secretary Scottish Mission, Gold Coast Colony; Principal, Lovedale, South Africa, 1932-42; retired, 1942. *Address:* 24 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh.

WILKIE, Hugh Graham, C.M.G. 1946; M.A.; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 13 Mar. 1893; *s.* of Col. David Wilkie, Indian Medical Service; *m.* 1927, Margaret Wilhelmina Owen Stephens; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Brasenose College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Honour Moderations, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, 5 Aug., 1914-Mar. 1919. First in King Edward's Horse, then commissioned 1915 into R.F.A.; served

in France, 1915-16, Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches twice); joined Indian Civil Service, Burma, 1919; Secretary to Govt. first in 1930; Commissioner first in 1939; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1941-42, again 1943-44; then after leave 1945 to retirement in 1946 on medical grounds; in 1945 was Representative of Govt. of Burma to arrange for the transfer of Burma from the Military Administration to the Civil Govt. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Woodside, Weare Giffard, Bideford, Devon. *T.A.:* Weare Giffard, Bideford. *T.:* Bideford 787. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Pegu, Rangoon; United Service, Simla; Bengal, Calcutta.

WILKIE, James, M.C.; Slade School of Fine Art, University College, London; *b.* 28 May 1890; *s.* of late James Wilkie, Birmingham; unmarried. Came to London, 1910; studied Art at the Slade School, University College, W.C.; joined Artists' Rifles O.T.C.; went to France, 1916; commissioned Loyal North Lancashire Regt. attached East Lancs (M.C.); returned after War to Slade School, Prize Winner; joined the Staff under late Prof. Tonks; Member of New English Art Club. *Recreations:* Football with Dulwich Hamlet, Chelsea, Luton Town, ice figure skater (Silver Medalist), golf. *Address:* 20 Gunter Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 3477. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WILKIE, James, M.A.; F.R.S.E.; Sec. Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1939; *b.* Manchester, 1 June 1896; *er. s.* of late James Wilkie, Glasgow; *m.* 1930, Ethel Susan, *er. d.* of late W. H. Moore, J.P., Killough, Co. Down; three *d. Educ.:* Whitgift School; Brasenose College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Queen's Regiment, Sept. 1914; served European War, France, 1915-19; transferred to Machine Gun Corps, 1916; Capt. and Adjt. 12th Bn. M.G.C. 1918 (despatches twice, wounded, Order of Crown of Rumania); Distinction, Shortened Honours Course, Literæ Humaniores, B.A. 1920; M.A. 1927; Asst. Principal, Board of Education, 1921; Asst. Private Sec. to President (Lord Eustace Percy) 1924; Acting Principal (Lecturer and Education Officer) Empire Marketing Board, 1927; Principal, Board of Education, 1933; Principal-in-charge Metropolitan Div. of Board, 1935-39; Sec. to Adult Education Committee, 1935-39; Member of Executive Committees of Land Settlement Association, National Central Library, National Federation of Young Farmers Clubs, Newbattle Abbey College, and Scottish Council of Social Service; Vice-President, Irish Library Association. *Address:* The Tower House, East Port, Dunfermline, Fife. *T.:* Dunfermline 1274. *Club:* United University.

WILKINS, Sir (George) Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.C.; F.R.G.S., F.R. Met. Soc., M.B.O.U.; *b.* Mt. Bryan East, South Australia, 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late H. Wilkins, of Netfield, South Australia; *m.* 1929, Suzanne Bennett. *Educ.:* State School and Adelaide School of Mines. Photographic Correspondent with Turkish troops in Balkan War, 1912-13; Second in command of Stefansson's Party Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-17; granted commission Australian Flying Corps, A.I.F., May 1917; seconded to Military History Department as Official Photographer, 1917 to close of War (despatches twice, M.C., bar to M.C.); Navigator Blackburn Kangaroo Aeroplane, England-Australia Flight, 1919; Second-in-Command British Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1920-21; Naturalist with Shackleton-Rowett Quest Expedition, 1921-22; Leader, Wilkins Australia and Islands Expedition for British Museum (Natural History), 1923-25; Commander Detroit Arctic Expedition, 1926-27; Commander Wilkins Detroit-News Arctic Expedition, 1928; Commander Wilkins Hearst Antarctic Expedition, 1928-29; Commander Nautilus Arctic Submarine Expedition, 1931; Manager, Ellsworth Trans-Antarctic Expeditions, 1933-39; awarded Patron's Medal, 1928, by R.G.S. and numerous medals by English and foreign geographical and aeronautical societies. Hon. Member various geographical societies, etc.; Companion Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, 1932. *Publications:* Flying the Arctic, 1928; Undiscovered Australia, 1928; Under the North Pole, 1931; Naturalist's Reports, Proceedings of Linnean Society, and Ibis; contributions to public press and magazines. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Explorers', City, New York.

WILKINS, Roland Field, C.B. 1912; *b.* 3 Jan. 1872; *s.* of A. S. Wilkins, Professor of Latin, Victoria University, Manchester; *m.* 1907, Louisa, O.B.E. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb, The Lyth, Ellesmere, Salop; two *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Owens College, Manchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholarships at Owens College, Victoria Univ., and London Univ.; Major Exhibition, Balliol College, Oxford, 1890; 1st class Moderations, 1892; hon. mention Craven and Ireland Scholarships Examination, 1892; Craven Scholarship, 1893; 2nd class, Lit. Hum., 1894; 1st place Civil Service (Class I.) Examination, 1895; Private Secretary to Mr. Hanbury, 1899-1900; Sir Austen Chamberlain, 1900-2; Mr. Hayes Fisher (Lord Downham), 1902-3; when Financial Secretary to the Treasury; Principal Clerk, 1908; Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1913-19; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1920; held that post until its abolition by Statute, when he returned to service in the Treasury, 1922; Assistant Paymaster-General 1924-35; retired 1935. *Recreations:* ski-ing, skating, fishing. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Savile.

WILKINS, William Albert; M.P. (Lab.) for Bristol South since 1945; *b.* 17 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1923, Violet Florrie Reed; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Whitehall Elementary School, Bristol. Linotype operator; commenced work at 13½ as an errand boy. Apprenticed to Thos. Goulding, Printer, 6 Nelson St., Bristol. Later employed by Bristol Evening Times and Echo and Bristol Evening World. Actively engaged in politics since 1922. Member Typographical Association since 1919. Past member of Typographical Assoc. Nat. Executive, Past President Bristol Branch, President South-Western Group T.A. Member of Bristol City Council since 1936. *Address:* 37 King Street, Two Mile Hill, Kingswood, Bristol. *T.:* 73779.

WILKINS, William Vaughan; author; *b.* London, 6 Mar. 1890; *s.* of Rev. W. H. and Lena Charlotte Wilkins; *m.* 1930, Mary Isabel Stanistreet, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. E. Powell, D.S.O.; two *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Foreign editor, The Standard; editor, Daily Call; news-editor, Central Council for Economic Information; assistant-editor, Sunday Referee; assistant-editor, Daily Express; served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Palestine, and France. *Publications:* The Sky Suspended; Being Met Together; Seven Tempest; And So—Victoria; Endless Prelude; Sidelights on Industrial Evolution; After Bath (for children). *Recreation:* idling. *Address:* Old Gore House, nr. Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *Club:* County, Tenby.

WILKINSON, Col. Arthur Clement, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Clement Wilkinson; *m.* 1909, Florence Camilla, *d.* of Arthur Ellershaw; two *s. Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in Artillery, 1890; served at Bermuda, Halifax, and Mountain Artillery in India (India medal and clasp, 1897-98); commanded 35th Heavy Battery, R.G.A., British Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Mons Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Crofton, Collington Avenue, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur Henry, B.A., B.D.,; Chief Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society; *b.* 8 Sep. 1885; *s.* of John Wilkinson, Whitworth, Co. Durham; *m.*

Edith McQuhae; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Balliol College, Oxford; Egerton Hall, Manchester. Secretary of the Student Christian Movement in Manchester University, 1910; Ordained, 1911; Curate at Christ Church, Bradford, Manchester, 1912; Holy Trinity, Rusholme, 1914; C.M.S. Missionary, 1918; Principal of C.M.S. College in West China University, 1924; Vicar of Poynton, Cheshire, 1929; travelled extensively. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* The Drive Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.A.:* Testaments, Cent. London. *T.:* Sevenoaks 8888.

WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur R. B.; *see* Browne-Wilkinson.

WILKINSON, Eng. Rear-Admiral Brian John Hamilton, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WILKINSON, Col. Charles William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1910; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILKINSON, Clennell F. M. D.; *see* Drew-Wilkinson.

WILKINSON, Cyril Hackett, O.B.E., M.C.; T.D.; Fellow, Dean and Librarian, Worcester College, Oxford; Visitor of Ashmolean Museum; Delegate for Military Instruction, for Univ. Police; member of Appointments Committee; Secretary, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board; *b.* 16 Nov. 1888; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. M. Wilkinson, Vicar of Milford-on-Sea, Hants, and Florence Amy, *d.* of John Kemp-Welch of Sopley Park, Christchurch. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Assistant Master, Eton College, 1912-14; served in France with 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards and as G.S.O.3 with 2nd Army Staff, April 1915-Nov. 1917; in Italy as G.S.O.2 on the staffs of Sir Herbert Plumer and Lord Cavan, Nov. 1917-Dec. 1918 (M.C., Croix de Guerre, Croce di Guerra); Lt.-Col. O.U.O.T.C. 1919-31; Brevet Colonel, 1931; commanded, O.U.S.T. Corps, 1939-45 (O.B.E., T.D.). *Publications:* Worcester College Library; edited the Poems of Richard Lovelace, The King of the Beggars, Diversions, and More Diversions. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford; Salt Grass, Keyhaven, Hants. *Clubs:* Guards', Roxburghe, Royal Cruising.

WILKINSON, Edward Sheldon, C.B.E. 1938; Chartered Accountant, Shanghai; Secretary of The Lester Trust; *b.* 29 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Edward Robert Wilkinson, M.I.M.E., Darlington; *m.* 1914, Minnie, *d.* of Alexander Law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School; Stationers' Co. School. A.C.A., 1906; entered Shanghai Municipal Council service, 1909; senior partner of Thomson and Co. Chartered Accountants, Shanghai, 1919-38, concurrently Secretary of the Lester Trust; Military service: Honourable Artillery Co. and Shanghai Volunteer Corps. Was interned at Lunghwa Civil Assembly Centre, Kiangsu, China. *Publications:* Shanghai Birds, 1929; Shanghai Country Walks, 1932; Shanghai Bird Year, 1935; Country Diary, North China Daily News, current. *Recreations:* ornithology, zoology, etc. *Address:* 193 Route Gve. de Boissezon, Shanghai. *T.A.:* Scrutiny, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai, Shanghai Country, etc.

WILKINSON, Rt. Hon. Ellen C., P.C. 1945; M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Jarrow division of Durham since 1935; Minister of Education since 1945; *d.* of late Richard and Ellen Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Ardwick Higher Elementary School; Stretford Road Secondary School; Manchester Univ. M.P. (Lab.) Middlesbrough E., 1924-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1940; Parl. Sec. Ministry of Home Security, 1940-45; National Organiser, National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers, since 1915; Manchester City Council, 1923-26. *Publications:* Clash, 1929; Peeps at Politicians, 1930; Division Bell Mystery, 1932; Why War, 1934; Why Fascism (with Dr. E. Conze), 1934; The Town that was Murdered, 1939; articles various. *Recreations:* chess, reading. *Address:* Ministry of Education, 14 Belgrave Sq., S.W.1.; Twixtlands, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 3224. *Club:* National Trade Union. [*Died* 6 *Feb.* 1947.

WILKINSON, Fanny Rollo; Principal of the Horticultural College, Swanley, 1902-16, 1921-22; *e. d.* of late M. A. Eason Wilkinson, M.D., F.R.C.P., Pres. of the British Medical Association. *Educ.:* privately; Crystal Palace School of Gardening. Formerly landscape gardener to the Metropolitan Public Gardens Association and to the Kyrle Society. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening. *Address:* 54 Tadcaster Road, York.

WILKINSON, Frank Clare; Hon. Major A.M.C.; M.D.; Ch.B., B.D.S., D.D.Sc.; M.Sc.; Prof. of Dental Surgery and Director of Dental Hospital, Manchester University, since 1933; Hon. Adviser in Dental Surgery, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1934, and St. Mary's Hospitals, 1946; Consultant Dental Surgeon to the R.N., 1944; Hon. Consultant Dental Surgeon Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Institute, 1934; Surgical Specialist, E.M.S.; Director, Maxillo-facial Centre, N.W. Area, 1939; *b.* Cheshire, 31 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Frank Wilkinson and Annie A. Clare; *m.* 1917, Gladys Eveline Tweedie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; Univ. of Liverpool. Prizes in Operative Dental Surgery and in Orthodontia; House Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1912; Senior Demonstrator in Operative Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1919-23; Dental Tutor, University of Liverpool, 1923; Hon. Dental Surgeon, David Lewis Northern Hospital; Lecturer for the Dental Board of U.K.; Member, Board Dental Studies University of Liverpool; Professor of Dental Science, Dean of the Faculty of Dental Science, and Director Dental Research Depart., University of Melbourne; Principal of the Australian College of Dentistry; Captain R.A.M.C., attached Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, France, 1915-19; Hon. Major A.M.C., 1928-33. *Publications:* numerous articles in British Dental Journal, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Royal Mersey Yacht.

WILKINSON, Frederick, M.A.; Head Master, Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, W.6; *b.* 18 April 1891; *m.* 1924, Edith Mary Previté, *e. d.* of Professor Kennedy Orton, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Dudley; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Historical Tripos, Second Class; Assistant Master Laxton School, Oundle; Senior History and House Master Liverpool College, 1920-26; Head Master Grammar School, Wallasey, 1927-34; Polytechnic School, W.1, 1934-37; Active Service 1914-19 in France, Egypt and Italy; Captain Sth. Staffs. Regt., Captain and Wing Adjutant R.A.F. (Observers' Badge, R. Aero Club Certificate, despatches); Producer of Plays and Operas to various Societies—specialised in the work of Purcell and Holst. *Publications:* Various articles in English and Foreign periodicals on subjects connected with education, drama and film; educational adviser to Sight and Sound; Member of Cinematograph Films Council. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 6 The Mall, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 1813.

WILKINSON, Frederick Edgar, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 15 May 1871; *s.* of late Richard Wilkinson, H.B.M. Consul at Salonica, etc.; widower; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Germany. Entered H.B.M. Consular Service, China, 1893; Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1906; Consul, Kiungchow and Pakhoi, 1908; Nanking, 1911-14; Foochow, 1914-20; H.B.M. Consul-General, Mukden, China, 1921-28; retired, 1928. *Address:* Woodruff Corner, Dyke Road, Hove, Sussex.

WILKINSON, George; Consulting Aural Surgeon Chesterfield Royal Hospital; *b.* Hull, 1867; *s.* of John Wilkinson, surgeon; *m.* 1895, Alice Foster, of The Pillars, Hornsea; one *s.* three *d.*

Educ.: Emmanuel Coll., Camb. (scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, Lond. (Univ. scholar). B.A.; 1st class Natural Science Tripos, Camb. 1888; L.S.A. 1890; M.B., B.C. Cantab. 1891; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London, 1894; F.R.C.S. England, 1894; Consulting Aural Surgeon, late Hon. Surgeon, Sheffield Royal Hospital; Lecturer on the History of Medicine at the University of Sheffield. *Publications:* The Mechanism of the Cochlea (Wilkinson and Gray); article—Hearing, in Ency. Brit. *Address:* Fernleigh, Bakewell.

WILKINSON, Sir George Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1932; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Alderman of Aldersgate since 1933; *b.* 20 July 1885; *e. s.* of George Henry Wilkinson, Dulwich; *m.* 1912, Freda Dorothy, *d.* of Robert Volland, Dulwich; one *s.* one *d.* Member of Common Council, Queenhithe Ward, 1922-1932; Sheriff of City of London, 1931-32; Lord Mayor of London, 1940-41; Member L.C.C. for City of London, 1937-44; Chairman Deep Shelter Committee, 1940-44; Governor of St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's, and King's College Hospitals; Almoner Christ's Hospital School; Council St. Bartholomew's Medical College; Vice-Pres. Bridewell and Bethlem Royal Hospitals; Pres. Royal General Dispensary; Governor Royal Holloway College; Member Bishop of London's Commission City Churches; Chairman City of London Unemployment Committee; Chairman London and Home Counties Cinematograph Conciliation Board; Chairman City of London and Westminster Disablement Advisory Committee; Chairman City of London Licensing Planning Committee; Chairman and Trustee, Old People's Homes Committee, Lord Mayor's National Air-Raid Distress Fund; C.St.J.; Trustee Morden College. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Comdr. Leonard David, D.S.C., R.N. [*b.* 18 Jan. 1920; *m.* 1946, Sylvia Anne, *o. d.* of Prof. B. A. R. Gater, 1 Bina Gardens, South Kensington]. *Address:* Arlington House, St. James', S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILKINSON, Harold, C.M.G. 1946; President Asiatic Petroleum Corporation; *b.* 24 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1939, Marie Frances Elie; two *s. Address:* 50 West 50th Street, New York City. *T.:* Circle 6-2000. *Club:* Racquet and Tennis, New York.

WILKINSON, Hector Russell, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 11 March 1888; *s.* of late Rev. G. G. Wilkinson; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of late Robert Daintree, Horam, Sussex; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1912-39, Ministry of Food, 1939-45 *Address:* Swan Wood, Horam, Sussex. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WILKINSON, Dr. John Frederick, F.R.C.P.(Lond.), M.D. (Gold Medal), Ch.B., B.Sc. (1st Cl. Hons. Chem.), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Manch.), F.R.I.C.; Hon. Physician in charge and Director of Dept. of Clinical Investigations and Medical Research, University and Royal Infirmary of Manchester; Reader in Hæmatology, Lecturer in Systematic Medicine, University of Manchester; Hon. Consulting Hæmatologist, The Christie Cancer Hospital, Holt Radium Institute and The Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Manchester; Editor, Manchester Medical Society; *b.* Oldham, 10 June 1897; *s.* of John Frederick Wilkinson, Oldham and Brantwood, Stockport, and Annie, *d.* of late Rev. E. Wareham, D.D., Rector of Heaton Mersey. *Educ.:* Arnold School, Blackpool; University of Manchester; Manchester Royal Infirmary. Served European War, 1916-19, R.N.A.S., R.N., and later attached Tank Corps, France; also served on Vindictive at Zeebrugge, 1918; Chemical Research Manchester University, 1919-28; Medical Research since 1929; Regional Transfusion Officer, and Regional Adviser on Resuscitation, Ministry of Health, N.W. Region, 1940-46. Graduate Scholarship (Chemistry), 1920; Dalton Research Scholarship; Sir Clement Royds Research Fellowship; Medical (Graduate) Scholarship, 1923; Hon. Demonstrator in Crystallography; Research Assistant in Physiology; Sidney Renshaw Physiology Prizeman; Gold Medal for Dissertation in Medicine, 1932, University of Manchester. *Publications:* Large number of scientific and medical publications since 1920 in English and foreign journals, etc. Sections on Blood Diseases and Anæmias in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice 1936 and later Supplements; Section on Emergencies in Blood Diseases, in Medical Emergencies, 1947. *Recreations:* aviation, yachting, motoring, fishing, tropical fish keeping. *Address:* Falcondene, Flowery Field, Woodsmoor, Stockport. *T.:* Great Moor, 2457.

WILKINSON, Col. (Hon. Brig.) John Shann, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.L. East Riding of Yorks and Kingston-upon-Hull; retired; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Christopher George Wilkinson, Bubwith, E. Yorks, and Florence Shann, Ure Bank, Ripon, Yorks; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline Mary Brooke, *d.* of Gerald Bailey, Bellerive, Tasmania; no *c. Educ.:* privately. Served East Africa, 1913 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Somaliland, 1920 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., clasp, Somaliland 1920); retired pay, 1938. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Groves House, Goodmanham, York. *Clubs:* United Service; Yorkshire, York.

WILKINSON, Kenneth Douglas, O.B.E. 1918; Physician to the Birmingham United Hospital since 1925 and Consulting Physician to Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Professor of Therapeutics in the University of Birmingham since 1929; Examiner Pharmacology and Therapeutics, University of Cambridge and Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine, University of Birmingham and University of Manchester; *b.* High Legh, Cheshire, 17 April 1886; *s.* of late Rev. H. C. Wilkinson; *m.* 1916, Phebe Helena (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Capt. C. H. Homewood, Wallasey, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Agnes Hallimond Crozier, M.B., Birmingham, M.R.C.P. Lond.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Birmingham Univ. M.B. Ch.B. 1909; M.D. 1912; M.R.C.P. 1914; F.R.C.P. 1929. Assistant Physician to the Children's Hospital, 1913; Assistant Physician to the General Hospital, 1914. Major, retired, R.A.M.C. (despatches, O.B.E.) Group Officer, Birmingham; Regional Consultant of Medicine, No. 9 Region; Clinical Gas Expert, No. 9 Region, Ministry of Health, 1940-45. *Publications:* The History of the Birmingham Medical School, 1925; Congenital Diseases of the Heart in Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, Parsons and Barling; various articles in professional journals. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, photography, yachting. *Address:* 89 Harborne Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0328. *Clubs:* Graduates, Edgbaston Golf, Birmingham; Aldeburgh Yacht.

WILKINSON, Leslie, F.R.I.B.A., Professor of Architecture, University of Sydney, since 1918; *b.* London, 12 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Edward Henry and Ellen Wilkinson; *m.* 1912, Alice Dorothy Ruston; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Articled to J. S. Gibson, F.R.I.B.A., 1900; Gold and Silver medallist Royal Academy School; Travelling Student R.A. Schools; Silver medallist, R.I.B.A.; Assistant Professor, School of Architecture, University College, London 1908. *Publications:* sundry papers on architectural subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* The University, Sydney, Australia.

WILKINSON, Brig.-General Lewis Frederic Green, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Brigadier-General; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. F. Green Wilkinson, C.B., and Annie, *e. d.* of William Cuthbert, Beaufront Castle, Hexham; *m.* 1904, Hon. Sarah May Trench (*d.* 1934), *sister* of 3rd Baron Ashtown; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst; Staff College. Served with Rifle

Brigade, 1886-'88 and 1888-89; Burmese expeditions; Dongola expedition, 1896 (4th class Medjidieh); Nile expedition, 1897 (4th class Osmanieh); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Brevet Major); Private Secretary to Duke of Connaught (Inspector General of the Forces), 1906-7; Major Rifle Brigade, 1903-8; served European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour); commanding a Brigade, 1916-19. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, farming. *Address:* 10 Westminster Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6564. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WILKINSON, Louis Umfreville (Louis Marlow), F.R.S.L.; Staff Lecturer for Oxford Delegacy and for Cambridge Board of Extra-Mural Studies; *b.* 17 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Walter George and Charlotte Elizabeth Wilkinson; *m.* 1st, Frances Josefa Gregg; 2nd, Ann Reid; 3rd, Diana Bryn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Lectured on Literature in U.S.A. at intervals, 1905-19; University Extension Lecturer in England since 1909; has lectured also in Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, Norway, and Sweden. *Publications:* (novels) The Puppets' Dallying, 1905; The Buffoon, 1916; A Chaste Man, 1917; Brute Gods, 1919; Mr. Amberthwaite, 1923; Two Made their Bed, 1929; Love by Accident, 1929; The Lion Took Fright, 1930; Swan's Milk, 1934; Fool's Quarter Day, 1935; The Devil in Crystal, 1944; Forth, Beast!, 1946; (biographies) Welsh Ambassadors, 1936; Sackville of Drayton, 1947; Ed. The Letters of Llewelyn Powys, 1943. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, walking, wine, reading, the theatre. *Address:* 5 Oakhill Park, N.W.3.

WILKINSON, Mrs. Louisa Jane, C.B.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; R.R.C.; Matron-in-Chief Q.A.I.M.N.S., War Office, since 1944; *b.* 11 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1917, Capt. R. J. Wilkinson, Royal Irish Fusiliers; no *c.* *Educ.:* Thornbeck Collegiate School, Darlington. General training at Royal Infirmary, Sunderland; joined Q.A.I.M.N.S. (Reserve) Aug. 1914 (Regular) 1919; Principal Matron, War Office, 1940-42; Chief Principal Matron G.H.Q., India, 1942-44. *Address:* 333 Kensington Close, Wright's Lane, W.8. *T.:* Western 8170, Ex. 333; (Office) Kensington 8131 Ex. 66.

WILKINSON, Norman, O.B.E., Order of the Crown of Belgium; R.O.I.; President Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; Marine Painter to Royal Yacht Squadron; *b.* Cambridge, 24 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *y. d.* of Rev. Murdo C. Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead School; St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School. Adviser on Camouflage to Air Ministry, 1938-42. Originator of Dazzle painting adopted by all the Allied nations in the European War, 1914-18, for the protection of merchant vessels against submarine attack. *Publication:* The Dardanelles: Colour Sketches from Gallipoli. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* End House, Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4689. *Club:* Arts.

WILKINSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Percival Spearman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1914; Secretary Gen. of Order of St. John, 1923-43; *b.* 5 July 1865; *e. s.* of late Percival Wilkinson of Mt. Oswald, Durham; *m.* 1910, Cicely, D.G.St.J., *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. C. Hunter-Blair, C.B., C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Inspector-General West African Force, 1909-13; served with Niger expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt. of Major, medal with clasp); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with clasp, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, K.C.M.G.); Inspector of Musketry, 1918-19; Commanding No. 1 Area, 1919-23; Colonel Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915-35; retired pay, 1923; K.G.St.J. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rosebery House, Gorebridge, Midlothian. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir J. E. W. Headlam.

WILKINSON, Reginald Warren Hale, K.C. 1924; *b.* Leamington Spa, 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Edward Wilkinson; *m.* 1928, Catherine, Countess Troyanovska. *Educ.:* abroad; Leamington College; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Honours in Classics and Modern History), 1904; M.A. 1911. Barr.-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907; and of Sierra Leone Bar, 1909; Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1909; Assistant Colonial Secretary and J.P., Sierra Leone, 1912; Senior Crown Counsel, Gold Coast, 1914; Solicitor-General, Gold Coast, 1915; attached to Colonial Office (Legal Adviser's Department), 1915; acted for prolonged periods as Attorney-General, Gold Coast, and as legal adviser to the British Military Administration in Togoland, 1915-20; Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast Colony, 1920; Acting Governor and C.-in-C., Gold Coast, 1921; Attorney-General for the Gold Coast, 1921-28; retd. 1928.

WILKINSON, Sir Robert Pelham, Kt., *cr.* 1946; late Deputy Chairman, Stock Exchange; *b.* 1 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Robert Daniel Wilkinson and Kate, *d.* of William Barton Ford; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Marion (*d.* 1944), *d.* of J. C. Barnard, Lincoln's Inn; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Master, Worshipful Company of Needlemakers, 1927; Departmental Committee on Fixed Trusts, 1936; Foreign Transactions Advisory Committee, 1936-39; Departmental Committee on Share-pushing, 1936; Capital Issues Committee, 1939-1946; Departmental Committee on Company Law, 1943-45; Member of the Council of Westminster School Society, 1937; City of London Savings Committee, 1940; National Savings Committee, 1941. *Recreations:* weeding the garden, antiquities. *Address:* Gomshall, Surrey. *T.A.* and *T.:* Shere 173. *Clubs:* City of London, Oriental.

WILKINSON, Sir Russell (Facey), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of Medical Society of London; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late C. W. Wilkinson, St. James's House, Monmouth; *m.* 1915, Viva, *d.* of late Richard Power; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; St. Mary's Hospital. Research Scholar in Physiology; Asst. Demonstrator, Anatomy; served European War, 1914-1918; Captain R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, 2nd Middlesex Regt. (1914 Star, wounded, despatches); Medical Officer, Prince of Wales Hospital for Officers; Medical Officer (Personal Staff) and Aide-de-Camp to Prince Arthur of Connaught when Governor-General of Union of South Africa, 1920-23; Physician to late Princess Royal, 1925-31; Physician to Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught, 1918-38; Served 1940-45; Colonel, A.M.S.; Military Medical Adviser, Ministry of Supply; Member Penicillin Committee. *Publications:* articles in the Lancet. *Address:* 82 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6038. *Club:* White's.

WILKINSON, Stephen, F.R.I.B.A.; A.F.C.; Architect; late Chief Architect to Lancashire County Council; *b.* 23rd April 1876; *s.* of George Wilkinson, Manufacturer, Stockport, Cheshire; *m.* Frances Evaline Neave; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln; St. George's, Harpenden, Herts. Formerly Chief Architect to North Eastern Railway, and Consulting Architect to L.N.E. Railway; Past Member of Council R.I.B.A. and Past President York and East Yorks Architectural Society. Exhibited Paris International Exposition, 1925, and R.A. 1930-31-32-33-36-37-38-39; Principal works; L.N.E.R. Wagon Works, Darlington and Gosforth; Central Station Hotel, Newcastle; Edge Hill Training College, Ormskirk; County Hall, Preston (extensions); Stretford Technical College; many Grammar schools and Police Stations and hospital works; several public buildings in India. Has appeared at West End Theatres; served Boxer Rebellion 1900 (China Medal); Flight Lt. R.F.C., Special Reserve, R.N.A.S., and R.A.F. (A.F.C.) in European War. *Publications:* Lighter than

Air; numerous articles in technical press, etc. *Recreations:* theatricals, flying, swimming. *Address:* The White Cottage, Lytham, Lancs. *T.:* 6435. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; Lancs Aero; Blackpool and Fylde Aero.

WILKINSON, William Dale, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Under Secretary in Ministry of Supply since 1946; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Wilkinson; *m.* 1st, 1924, Margaret Frances (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late J. E. Bunting; 2nd, 1934, Mary Devas, *e. d.* of late R. Marshall. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; M.A. Gazetted to 7th Battalion Yorkshire Regiment (The Green Howards), 1914; Captain, 1916; served in France, 1915-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); in India (seconded to Indian Army), 1918-19; entered the Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary, 1921-22; to Controller of Finance, 1922-30; Seconded to Cabinet Offices, 1930-34 and 1935-39; to Imperial Defence College, 1934; transferred to Cabinet Offices, 1939; Seconded to Ministry of Aircraft Production, afterwards amalgamated with Ministry of Supply, 1942; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1944; Principal Establishment Officer, 1945. *Address:* 38 Campden Hill Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6464. *Club:* United University.

WILL, Robert Ross, C.I.E., 1928; D.S.O. 1918: V.D.; Colonel, late Commandant Bengal Artillery, A.F.I.; *b.* Dundee, 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late John Will, Dundee; *m.* 1914, Margaret Winifred, *o. c.* of late J. B. Gregory, Tayport, Fife. *Educ.:* Dundee. Major R.F.A. European War (despatches three times, D.S.O. Legion of Honour); Lt.-Col. R.A., 1939-40. *Address:* Urray-Beg, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bengal, Calcutta.

WILLAN, Brig.-Gen. Frank Godfrey, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 16 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late Col. Frank Willan; *m.* 1945, Maud Valerie, *widow* of Brig.-Gen. H. A. Vernon. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 4th Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1896; King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* The Close, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLAN, Harold Curwen, C.M.G. 1946; M.C. 1917; Chief Justice Malayan Union since 1946; *b.* 29 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Richard Willan, Kendal, Westmorland; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Rigg; one *s. Educ.:* Kendal School; Jesus College, Oxford (B.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple (Cert. of Hon.); Inns of Court O.T.C. 1915; Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1916; B.E.F. France, 1916-17 (M.C.); Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1920; District Judge, Straits Settlements, 1932; Deputy Legal Adviser, Federated Malay States, 1934; Solicitor-General, Kenya, 1937; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1940 (Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); Legal Adviser, Civil Affairs, East Africa Command, and acted as Chief Political Officer, 1941; President, High Court, Ethiopia, 1942; Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Malay Peninsula, with rank of Brig., 1945. *Publication:* Digest of Reported Law Cases, Federated Malay States, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Supreme Court, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya; c/o District Bank, Kendal, Westmorland. *T.:* Kendal 1127. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WILLAN, Colonel (Hon. Brig.) Robert Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Frank Willan; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Crabbe, C.B., Grenadier Guards; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1940). *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 4th Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1899; King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1902; Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Chief Signal Officer Southern Command, 1929-31; General Staff Officer 1st grade, War Office, 1931-33; half pay, 1933; Commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-38; Col. Comdt., Royal Corps of Signals, 1934-44; retired pay, 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (Military Cross, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Inspector Royal Signals, Sept. 1939-Apr. 1942. *Address:* Bridges, Teffont, nr. Salisbury. *T.:* Teffont 30. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLAN, Robert Joseph, C.B.E. 1946; M.V.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. (R.N.V.R. V.D.); M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. England; Emeritus Prof. of Surgery, Durham University; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (also Hon. Life Governor) Ingham Infirmary, South Shields, and to Newcastle-upon-Tyne Dental Hospital; Surgical Adviser to No. 1 Region, Ministry of Health; Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Dunston Hill; Surgeon Rear-Admiral and R.N. Consultant in Surgery for Scotland, 1943-46; Member of Council of Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* 10 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of John Willan, J.P., Durham; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Shawyer, Carlisle; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Durham School; Durham University. Fellow R. Soc. of Medicine; K.H.S. 1930-33. *Publications:* Numerous monographs in medical journals. *Address:* 75 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3858; Shincliffe, Thurlestone, S. Devon. *T.:* Thurlestone 55. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLANS, Sir Frederic Jeune, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.V.O. 1925; M.V.O. 1923; Surgeon-Apothecary to H.M. Household at Sandringham since 1924, and late Surgeon-Apothecary to Queen Alexandra; *e. s.* of late Dr. W. Blundell Willans, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* Wynefred, *o. d.* of late Sir Alan Manby, K.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Framlingham; Durham University; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1910. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* West Newton House, Sandringham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Sandringham. *T.:* King's Lynn, 2675.

WILLCOCK, Hon. John Collings, M.L.A.; M.L.A. of Western Australia since 1917; *b.* Frogmoor, N.S.W., 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Joseph Willcock and Ellen Webb; *m.* 1907; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sydney. Minister for Railways and Justice, 1924-30, and 1933-36; Minister for Forests, 1936-43; Premier and Treasurer, Western Australia, 1936-45; Minister for Housing, 1943.

WILLCOCK, Major Ralph, D.S.O. 1919; B.A.; M.C.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of George Willcock and Louisa Kate Pink; *m.* 1916, Emily Ruse, Hamilton, Ont.; no *c. Educ.:* Hamilton Public and Collegiate Institutes; McMaster Univ., Toronto. Classics Master, Woodstock College, 1914-16; served European War (Lieut., Capt., Major), 1916-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches, two medals, wounded); Classics Master, Woodstock College, 1919-22; Principal, Woodstock College, 1922-26; House Master, Horton Academy, Wolfville, N.S., 1926-28; Supt. Boys' Farm and Training School, Shawbridge, Quebec, Canada, 1928-42; Education Officer, 1943-45; Counsellor, Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Hamilton, Ont., 1945-46. *Address:* Ancaster, Ontario. *Club:* 1925-26 Rotary, Woodstock.

WILLCOX, Lieut.-General Sir Henry Beresford Dennitts, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 30 April 1889; *s.* of Edward Dennitts Willcox and Charlotte Beresford; *m.* 1919, Magdalen Philpott; one *s. Educ.:* Christchurch, New Zealand; Staff College and Imperial Defence College. Commissioned into the Sherwood Foresters, 1911; served European War, France, Sept. 1914, Palestine, 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times, 1914 Star, two medals, thrice wounded); a Commander, 1940-41; a Commander in India, 1942; Chairman of Army Reorganization Committee, to consider India's post-war defence needs, 1944; retired pay, 1946. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLERT, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 19 May 1882; *s.* of late P. F. Willert of Headington Hill, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Ethel Florence McKay, *cr. d.* of late Sir Walter Simpson, 2nd Bart. of Balabraes, Ayton, Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined staff of The Times, 1906; worked in Paris, Berlin, and Washington Offices of The Times, 1906-8; Member editorial staff of The Times in London, 1909, and also London correspondent of New York Evening Post; Chief correspondent of The Times in U.S.A., 1910-20, except in 1917-18 when served as Secretary in Washington of the British War Mission in the U.S.A. and as Washington representative of the Ministry of Information; joined the Foreign Office, 1921, where he became head of the News Department and Press Officer; Member of the United Kingdom Delegations to the Washington Naval Conference, 1921-22, to the London Economic Conference, 1924, to the London Naval Conference, 1930, to the Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1932-34, and to meetings of the League of Nations, 1929-34; resigned from Foreign Office, 1935; Head of Ministry of Information Office for the Southern Region, 1939-45. *Publication:* Aspects of British Foreign Policy, 1928; The Frontiers of England, 1935; (joint) The Empire in the World, 1937. *Address:* Trackways, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85114. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILLES, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of Capt. H. C. Willes; *m.* 1st, 1898, Wilhelmina Susan (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Sir Robert Keith Alexander Dick-Cunyngham, 7th Bt.; 2nd, 1915, Madeleine, *widow* of Capt. Harold Whitaker; two *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Hazara Expedition, 1891; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Free Foresters.

WILLES, His Honour Judge Richard Augustus; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 19 (Derbyshire), since 1941; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Warwickshire, 1917; *b.* 24 Feb. 1881; *yr. s.* of late William Willes, Newbold Comyn, Warwickshire, and Alice, *d.* of late Sir William Cope, Bart., Bramshill, Hampshire; *m.* 1912, Marian, *y. d.* of late Benjamin Harding-Newman, Nelmes, Essex, and Bucklesham Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* Entered R.N., cadet, H.M.S. Britannia, Jan. 1895; served as midshipman in H.M.S. Undaunted, China station, 1897-1901; Boxer medal, 1900; invalided, Acting Sub-Lieutenant R.N., 1901; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; joined the Midland Circuit, 1905; Deputy Chairman Warwickshire Quarter Sessions, 1921; Chairman Rating Appeals Committee for the County of Warwick, 1928; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; Recorder of Newark-on-Trent, 1932-34; Recorder of Coventry, 1934-41; Member of Council, Selden Society, since 1934; Member of Council Legal Education, 1936-41. *Address:* The Red House, Kirk Langley, Derbyshire. *T.:* Kirk Langley 217. *Club:* Garrick.

WILLESDEN, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Edward Michael Gresford Jones;** *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Herbert Gresford Jones, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Lucy, *d.* of R. Carr Bosanquet, Rock, Northumberland; three *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Chrysostom's, Victoria Park, Manchester, 1926-28; Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1928-33; Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Shore, Blackpool, 1933-39; Rural Dean of the Fylde, 1938-39; Vicar of Hunslet, Leeds, 1939-42. Chairman of the C. of E. Youth Council, 1942. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 20 West Heath Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4145. *Club:* United University.

WILLETT, Captain Basil Rupert, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C.; R.N. (retired); General Manager, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 July 1896; *s.* of William Willett; *m.* 1917, Ivy Christabel Adelaide Tuke Hayter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Osborne and Dartmouth. Lt. R.N. 1917; Comdr. 1931; Staff College, 1932; Experimental Commander H.M. Signal School, 1938; Experimental Captain, 1939; Captain Superintendent Admiralty Signal Establishment, 1941-43; Director of Naval Air Radio, Admiralty and M.A.P., 1944-45. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* The Old Mill House, Bedhampton, Havant, Hants. *T.A.* and *T.:* Havant 144. *Clubs:* United Service; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Gullane.

WILLEY, family name of **Baron Barnby.**

WILLEY, Basil, M.A. (Cantab.); King Edward VII Professor of English Literature in the University of Cambridge since 1946; Fellow of Pembroke College since 1935; *b.* 25 July 1897; *s.* of William Herbert Willey and Alice Ann Le Gros; *m.* 1923, Zélie Murlis Ricks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: University College School, Hampstead. History Scholarship at Peterhouse, 1915; Lt. West Yorks Regt., 1916-18; 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1920; 1st Class English Tripos, 1921; Hugo de Balsham Student at Peterhouse and Le Bas Prize, 1922; Lecturer in English at Cambridge from 1923; University Lecturer, 1934. *Publications:* Tendencies in Renaissance Literary Theory (Le Bas Prize Essay), 1922; The Seventeenth Century Background, 1934; The Eighteenth Century Background, 1940; various articles and reviews. *Recreations:* music; the English countryside. *Address:* 18 Adams Road, Cambridge.

WILLEY, Frederick Thomas; M.P. (Lab.) Sunderland since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. Chuter Ede, 1946; barrister; *b.* 1910; *s.* of Frederick and Mary Willey; *m.* 1939, Eleanor, *d.* of William and Elizabeth Snowdon; two *s.* *Educ.*: Johnston School; St. John's College, Cambridge University (Full blue Soccer; 1st Class Hons. Law; Blackstone Prizeman, Harmsworth Studentship, McMahon Studentship, etc.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1936. Member Fabian Society. *Publications:* Articles in various periodicals, legal and political. *Address:* 45 High Cliff Drive, Leigh-on-Sea. *T.:* Leigh-on-Sea 78177.

WILLEY, Octavius George; M.P. (Lab.) Cleveland Division, North Riding, Yorkshire, since 1945; *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Octavius Dalby Willey and Elizabeth Anne Jackson; *m.* 1916, Fannie Grunwell, Bramley, Leeds; no *c.* *Educ.*: Sherbrooke Higher Grade School, Fulham. Office ten years; with R. J. Campbell's Progressive League as Organiser two years; Swarthmore Settlement, Leeds, eight years; Lecturer History and Social Economics. With Labour Party twenty years, agent, organiser and speaker. Contested (Lab.) Skipton, Yorkshire, 1923 and 1924, West Birmingham 1929, 1931 and 1935. Outside Meetings Officer, Ministry of Information, 1940-41. Deputy Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, N.E. Region, 1941-45. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

WILLIAM-POWLETT, Captain Peveril Barton Reibey Wallop, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1942; R.N.; Captain in command of Royal Naval College, Dartmouth; *b.* 5 Mar. 1898; 2nd *s.* of Major Barton William-Powlett; *m.* 1923, Helen Constance, *d.* of James Forbes Crombie, Aberdeen; three *d.* *Educ.*: Cordwalles School; Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Jutland; Lieut. 1918; specialised in signals; Cmdr. 1931; Capt. 1938; commanded H.M.S. Frobisher, 1938-39; Director of Manning, 1939-40; commanded H.M.S. Fiji, 1941 (D.S.O.); Chief of Staff Force 'H', 1941-42; commanded H.M.S. Newcastle, 1942-44; Captain of the Fleet, Home Fleet, 1944-45 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* Rugby (played for England, 1922); all games, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. *T.:* Dartmouth 340. *Club:* United Service.

WILLIAMS, Ven. Aldred, B.A.; Vicar of Llanddewi Aberarth since 1940; Archdeacon of Cardigan since 1944; *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *s.* of David and Martha Williams, Llansawel, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1918, Alice, *d.* of Rev. E. A. Davies, Vicar of Garnant, Carms. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; St. David's College, Lampeter; St. Michael's College, Llandaff. Curate of St. Thomas, Swansea, 1903-6; Curate of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 1906-14; Vicar of Golden Grove, 1914-20; of Llansamlet, 1920-30; of Dafen, Llanelly, 1930-40. *Address:* Llanddewi Aberarth Vicarage, Aberayron, Cards. *T.:* Aberayron 275.

WILLIAMS, Alfred Martyn, D.S.C.; Commander R.N. Emergency List; *s.* of J. C. Williams of Caerhays Castle, Cornwall; *m.* 1920, Audrey Hester (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of C. Coltman Rogers, Stanage Park, Radnorshire; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1945, Dorothea Veronica, *widow* of Major F. F. Robins and *yr. d.* of Col. W. H. Carver, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborn and Dartmouth. M.P. (U.) North Cornwall, 1924-29; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1938. *Address:* Werrington Park, Launceston, Cornwall. *Club:* Brooks's.

WILLIAMS, Alice Helena Alexandra, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Castle Deudraeth, Merionethshire, 12 March 1863; *y. d.* of David Williams, M.P. Worked during the War for the French Wounded Emergency Fund and other organisations (Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française); was Vice-Chairman of the Merioneth Women's War Agricultural Committee; gave the ground and raised the funds for building the first Women's Institute Hall in Britain, at Penrhyndeudraeth, Merionethshire; first Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the National Federation of Women's Institutes, London, 1917; founded the N.F.W. Institutes' Journal, "Home and Country"; originated and organised the first two exhibitions of Women's Institute Work; has been a member of the Union des Femmes Peintres et Sculpteurs, Paris; and of the Union Internationale des Aquarellistes, Paris; one of the founders of the Forum Club, 1919, of which she was first Chairman, and again 1925-38; one of the three first women elected on the House Committee of St. George's Hospital. *Publications:* Aunt Mollie's Story, 1913; Liz, 1915; Britannia, 1917, for which she was created a Bard the same year, Bardic name Alys Meirion; Life's a Game o' See-Saw; Britain Awake: an Empire Pageant Play, 1932; Caught, 1934; Gossip, 1935. *Address:* Forum Club, 6 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6191.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre; *see* Durham, Bishop of.

WILLIAMS, Arnold, F.R.Econ.S.; Joint Managing Director of National Screen Service, Ltd.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late S. W. Williams, chartered accountant, Manchester, and Alice Collins; *m.* 1915, Bessie Clarke, *d.* of late J. R. Morland, Manchester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Victoria University, Manchester. M.P. (L.) for Sowerby Division, W. Yorks, 1923-24. *Address:* The Cottage, Swakeleys, near Uxbridge. *T.:* Uxbridge 1910; Wallace House, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 4851. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Murray's.

WILLIAMS, Arthur de Coetlogon, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1938; Indian Civil Service; Adviser to Governor of Bengal; *b.* 27 Sept. 1890. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Secretary Governor-General's Executive Council and to the Governor-General and Government of India, Defence Co-ordination.

WILLIAMS, (Arthur Frederic) Basil, O.B.E. 1919; F.B.A.; Professor Emeritus (Edin.); *b.* London, 4 April 1867; *s.* of F. G. A. Williams, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *d.* of Francis W. Caulfeild; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Clerk in House of Commons, 1892-1901; served in H.A.C. Battery of C.I.V. in South Africa; Secretary Transvaal Education Dept., 1903-4; special correspondent to The Times at S. African Convention, 1908-9; Vice-Chairman, Borough Polytechnic Institute, 1921; Liberal candidate for Mid-Sussex, Jan. 1910; Rugby Division, Dec. 1910; organised reception of Belgian Refugees at Folkestone for L.G.B., 1914 (Med. du Roi Albert); Captain R.F.A. (T.), July 1915; Major on General Staff, 1918-19; Ford Lecturer at Oxford, 1921; Professor of History at McGill University, 1921-25; Associate Member of All Souls, 1924-25; Professor of History at Edinburgh, 1925-37; took History 6th form, Harrow, summer 1944. *Publications:* Foreign Policy of Walpole (Eng. Hist. Rev., 1900-1); Times History of South African War, vol. iv.; The Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1913; Cecil Rhodes, 1921; The British Empire (Home University Library), 1928; Stanhope, 1932; The Whig Supremacy, 1714-60 (Vol. XI. of Oxford History of England), 1939; Carteret and Newcastle, 1943; articles in Dictionary National Biography and Ency. Brit.; Editor of Makers of the 19th Century; Botha, Smuts and South Africa, 1946. *Address:* 5 Fernshaw Mansions, S.W.10. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, Sir Arthur J. Allen; *see* Allen-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Major-Gen. Aubrey Ellis, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 19 May 1888; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel D. E. Williams, V.D., J.P., of Pen-y-Bryn, Shirley Drive, Hove; *m.* 1922, Sybil, *d.* of late Dr. J. R. Essex, The Woodlands, Pontypool, Mon.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1907; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Bt. Maj. 1918; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1940; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches five times); Waziristan, 1937 (Bar to D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1941; re-employed, 1941-44; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WILLIAMS, Right Rev. Augustine Aidan, O.S.B., D.D.; Abbot of Belmont Abbey, Hereford, since 1940; *b.* Dublin, 16 June 1904; *s. s.* of late John Williams and Brigid Anne Rooney. *Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; Collegio S. Anselmo, Rome. Professed at Belmont, 1922; Rome, 1923-28 (D.D. 1928); Priest, 1927; Professor of Philosophy at Belmont, 1928-39; Senior Classics Master in Abbey School, 1931-1940. *Publications:* Trans. of The Doctrine of Spiritual Perfection, 1938, from German of Dom Anselm Stolz, O.S.B. *Address:* Belmont Abbey, Hereford. *T.A.* and *T.:* Belmont 211.

WILLIAMS, Brigadier Austin Henry, C.I.E. 1944; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; late Commandant Infantry Schools, Saugor; *b.* 11 Feb. 1890. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1910; Capt. 1915; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1939; retired, 1944; Hon. Brig. 1944.

WILLIAMS, Barbara M.; *see* Moray Williams.

WILLIAMS, Basil; *see* Williams, A. F. B.

WILLIAMS, Basil Hugh G.; *see* Garnons Williams.

WILLIAMS, Bernard Warren, B.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. England; Surgeon to out patients St. Thomas's Hospital since 1928; Surgeon to Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood; Consulting Surgeon L.C.C. Hospital Service; *b.* Westmoreland, Jamaica, 1895; 3rd *s.* of James Rowland Williams, Kew Park, Jamaica; *m.* 1920, Muriel Burton, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Wrenbury; three *s. Educ.:* Oundle School; Exeter College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. In 2nd King Edward's Horse (Trooper) and R.F.A. (Temp. Capt.) 1914-18; Temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. i/c Surgical Division 22nd General Hospital,

1940; student St. Thomas's Hospital, 1919-22; 1st Assistant Surgical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1924; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1927; Examiner in Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford. *Publications:* various papers on Medical Research. *Address:* 70 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 0772; Greenwood, Little River P.O., St. James's, Jamaica. *Club:* United University.

WILLIAMS, Carrington B., M.A., Sc.D. (Cambridge); Chief Entomologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, since 1932; *b.* Liverpool, 7 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Alfred and Lilian B. Williams; *m.* 1920, Ellen Margaret Bain; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Clare College, Cambridge. Entomologist at John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton, Surrey, 1911-16; Sugar Cane Entomologist, Dept. of Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1916-21; Sub-Director and Director, Entomological Service, Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt, 1921-27; Entomologist to East African Agricultural Research Station, Amani, Tanganyika, 1927-29; Steven Lecturer in Agricultural and Forest Zoology, Edinburgh University, 1929-32; Guest Professor of Entomology, University of Minnesota, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Migration of Butterflies, 1930; numerous scientific papers on Entomology and related Sciences. *Address:* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.

WILLIAMS, Brig. (temp.) Cecil James, C.B.E. 1943; O.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1918; *b.* 15 Oct. 1898; *s.* of C. Williams, Bedford; *m.* 1922, Anna, *y. d.* of late Rev. Professor James Dick, M.A., D.D., Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aldershot and Sandhurst. Regular Army (R.A.S.C.) since 1916; Col. 1945. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Aldershot, Hampshire. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILLIAMS, Charles; late Lt.-Commander R.N.V.R.; M.P. (U.) Torquay Div. since 1924; *b.* 21 April 1886; *e. s.* of late John Charles Williams; *m.* 1915, Mary Frances, *d.* of late T. B. Bolitho, Trewidden, Penzance. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Served Antwerp in Naval Division and Gallipoli; contested as Unionist Northwich and Truro and Torquay; M.P. (Coal. U.) Tavistock Division of Devon, Dec. 1918-22. Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, 1943-45; Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker, May 1945. *Recreations:* gardening and country pursuits. *Address:* Caerhays Castle, Gorran, Cornwall; Rozel, Middle Lincombe Road, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 3365. *Clubs:* Windham, Carlton.

WILLIAMS, Major Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of David Edwardes and Hannah Sophia Williams; *m.* 1901, Ethel Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College. Assistant Works Manager Vulcan Loco Works, Lancs; Inspector for New Zealand Railways 1898; Assistant Manager Robt. Stephenson, Darlington, 1901; Deputy Chief Inspecting Engineer Crown Agents 1904; Chief Inspecting Engineer Crown Agents for the Colonies 1922-34; Staff Captain W.O. 1914; Major R.E., D.A.D., W.O. 1918; Visited Nigeria and Sierra Leone 1920; Palestine and Cyprus 1921; Railways Engineer United Steel Cos. 1934-37; General Manager, C.W. Railway Eng. Works, Biddulph, 1943-46; retired. Freeman of the Borough of Carmarthen; Past President of the Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Publication:* Colonial Railways. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Saint Benets, Callow End, nr. Worcester.

WILLIAMS, Charles Frederick Victor, C.I.E. 1944; Joint Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of India, since 1945; *b.* 21 May 1898; *s.* of Thomas Richard Williams, Southampton; *m.* 1928, Nancy, *d.* of late Henry Harper, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1923; Under-Secretary Madras Govt. 1928; Secretary, 3rd Round Table Conference, London, 1932; Under-Secretary, Govt. of India, 1933; Dep. Secretary, Govt. of India, 1934; Secretary, Agent-General for India in South Africa, 1935; Home Secretary, Madras Govt., 1941. *Address:* Home Dept., New Delhi. *Club:* Madras, Madras.

WILLIAMS, Charles Harold, M.A.; Professor of History in the University of London; Head of the Department of History, King's College; *b.* 12 May 1895; *s.* of Charles and Margaret Williams; *m.* 1930, Clare Ruth, *e. d.* of Justin E. Pollak, Reydon Cottage, Southwold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; University Coll., London. Asst. Lecturer, University Coll., London, 1924; Reader in Constitutional History in the University of London, 1931; Asst. Editor of History 1928, Editor 1934; Member of the Council of the Historical Assoc. *Publications:* England under the Early Tudors, 1925; The Making of the Tudor Despotism, 1928; Year Book 1 Henry VI. (Vol. I. of the Selden Soc. Publications, 1933); The Yorkist Kings, in Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. VIII., 1936; The Modern Historian, 1938; papers, reviews, etc., in historical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, music. *Address:* 50 North Hill, Highgate, N.6.

WILLIAMS, Christmas Price, J.P.; *s.* of late Peter Williams, Managing Director of Brymbo Steel Co.; *m.* 1909, Marion, *d.* of late Thos. Davies, Brymbo. *Educ.:* Wrexham; Mold; Victoria University, Manchester (Honours in Science). M.P. (L.) Wrexham Division, 1924-1929. *Address:* Bella Vesta, Bwichgwyn, nr. Wrexham. *Club:* National Liberal.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Coventry; *see* Williams, Brig.-Gen. G. C.

WILLIAMS, Cyril Robert, C.B.E. (1945; General Manager Sudan Railways since 1941; *b.* 11 May 1895; *s.* of Rev. F. J. Williams, M.A.; *m.* 1928, Ethel Winifred Wise; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; New College, Oxford. Dist. Loco. Supt., Khartoum, Sudan Rlys., 1923; Asst. Mech. Engineer (Outdoor), 1924; Loco. Running Supt., 1927; Works Manager, 1932; Asst. Chief Mech. Engineer, 1936; Deputy General Manager, 1939. *Recreations:* philately, travel and gardening. *Address:* Atbara, Sudan; Ballacree, Somerton, Somerset.

WILLIAMS, David Davey, J.P., F.H.A.S., M.R.A.S.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Alderman D. J. Williams, J.P.; *m.* 1908; two *c.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School and University College, Aberystwyth. Lecturer at Aspatria Agricultural College, 1895-98; Lecturer U.C.W. Aberystwyth, 1898-1914; Divisional Live Stock Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, 1914-34; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1935-36. *Publications:* Agriculture for Welsh Farmers and numerous Bulletins. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, and golf. *Address:* Argoed Hall, Tregaron. *T.:* 21.

WILLIAMS, David Gwynne, M.A.; Headmaster, The Crypt School, Gloucester, since 1920; *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Rev. John Alexander Williams and Louisa Jane Jones; *m.* 1910, Henny, *d.* of August Felbecker, Colmar, Alsace; two *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1909; Classical VIth Form master at Reading, 1910; Durham, 1914; Bradford, 1915; Member H.M.C. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Oriel Lodge, Tuffley, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3219.

WILLIAMS, David James; M.P. (Lab.) Neath Division of Glamorgan since May 1945; colliery checkweighman; Executive Council Member, South Wales Miners' Federation; *b.* 3 Feb. 1897. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Central Labour College. *Publication:* Combination in the Coal Industry, 1924. *Address:* 8 Llwyncelyn Road, Gwaun Cae Gurwen, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* Gwaun Cae Gurwen 45.

WILLIAMS, David L.; *see* Llewelyn-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. David Rees R.; *see* Rees-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Capt. Douglas, M.C.; Special Correspondent Daily Telegraph; *b.* 7 Oct. 1892; 2nd *s.* of late G. D. Williams, Chief Editor of Reuters Agency, and *g.s.* of late W. J. Skerrett, D.L., Finavara, Co. Clare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Benedictine Coll.; Ealing; privately in France and Germany. Joined Reuters as sub-editor, 1910; served in France, 1915-17, Captain R.G.A. (wounded); Staff Capt., Murmansk Expedition, 1918-19. Chief Editor of Reuters, 1922; joined Daily Telegraph Staff, 1933, as American Correspondent. War Correspondent for *Daily Telegraph* in France, 1939-40, with B.E.F.; Lieut. R.A., July 1940; Director American Division of Ministry of Information, 1940-41; Press Adviser to Minister of State at Cairo, 1941-1942; rejoined Daily Telegraph as War Correspondent, 1943. *Clubs:* St. James's, Portland.

WILLIAMS, Dudley, M.C.; B.A., LL.B. (Sydney); Justice of the High Court of Australia; *b.* 12 Dec. 1889; *s.* of P. O. Williams, Solicitor, Sydney; *m.* 1919, Catherine Rua Mackenzie Webster; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School; Sydney University. Capt. R.F.A. (S.R.) 1915-19 (M.C., despatches twice); admitted to Bar of N.S.W. 1915; commenced practice, 1921; K.C. 1934; Supreme Court, N.S.W., Nov. 1939-Oct. 1940; resigned on appointment to High Court. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, rowing, cricket, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 53 Cranbrook Road, Rose Bay, Sydney. *T.:* FM 1715. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

WILLIAMS, E. C., D.Sc. London; M.Sc. Manchester; Vice-President and Director of Research, Schenley Distillers Corpn., New Yrok, since 1945; Director of U.S. Industrial Chemical Co. since 1942; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late T. R. Williams, O.B.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1918, Lilian, d. of J. H. Baxter, Crewe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Grecian and University Exhibitioner, 1911); Manchester University (Mercer Scholar 1914, Dalton Research Scholar 1917). University Rugby XV, 1911-14 and Lancs County Rugby XV, 1913-14; Capt. East Yorks Regiment, 1914-16; Research Staff and head of Intermediate Products Dept., British Dyestuffs Corporation (later Imperial Chemical Industries), 1916-21; Research Chemist to Joint Research Committee of National Benzole Association and University of Leeds, 1921-23, and member of that committee 1923-27; First Ramsay Memorial Professor of Chemical Engineering, University College, London, 1923-28; Director of Research, 1928-40, and Vice-President, 1935-40, Shell Development Co., California—research company of the Royal Dutch Shell Group; scientific and technical adviser to Air Reduction Company, U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co., and American Cyanamid Co., 1940-41; Vice-President and Director of Research, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, 1941-42; Director, Distillation Products, Inc., Rochester, New York, 1941-42; Vice-Pres. and Director of Research, General Aniline and Film Corpn., New York (I.G. Farben's Chemical and Photographic industry in U.S.A.), one of four directors appointed by U.S. Government to reorganise and operate this industry after seizure, 1942-45. Member of first Council of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, London, also of councils of other British and American societies; member of committees of National Research Council, U.S.A., and American Association for the Advancement of Science; Walker Medallist of American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 1942; member Art Committee, Mills College, California, 1938-1940. *Publications:* Scientific and technical papers. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 280 Park Avenue, New York. *T.:* Vol 5-1500. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century Association, University, New York.

WILLIAMS, Brig. Edgar Trevor, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; Director, Enforcement Division, Security Council Department, United Nations, since 1946; Fellow and Tutor in Modern History, Balliol College, since 1945; *b.* 20 Nov. 1912; *s.* of late Rev. J. E. Williams; *m.* 1938, Monica (marriage dissolved 1945), *d.* of Professor P. W. Robertson, Wellington, N.Z.; one *d.*; *m.* 1946, Gillian, *yr. d.* of Maj.-Gen. M. D. Gambier-Perry. *Educ.:* Tettenhall Coll.; King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Merton Coll., Oxford. Chambers Postmaster, Merton Coll., 1931-34; First Class Hons., School of Modern History, Oxford, 1934; Harmsworth Senior Scholar, Merton Coll., 1934-35; Assist. Lecturer, Univ. of Liverpool, 1936-37; Fellow of Merton Coll., 1937-39; M.A. 1938; 2nd Lt. (S.R.O.) 1 King's Dragoon Guards, 1939. Cyrenaica, 1941 (despatches); in Eighth Army, North Africa, 1942-43; Sicily and Italy, 1943. B.L.A. 1944-45 (despatches); B.A.O.R., 1945-46. Officer, U.S. Legion of Merit, 1945. F.R.Hist.S. *Publications:* articles. *Address:* United Nations, New York.

WILLIAMS, Edward John (commonly known as Ted), J.P. Glamorgan, High Commissioner in Australia since 1946; Miners' Agent (Advisory); *b.* Victoria, Mon., 1890; *s.* of Emanuel Williams, Duffryn, Victoria, Mon.; *m.* 1916, Evelyn James; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools; Labour College, London. Started as Miner at 12 years of age; Secretary to Great Western Collieries, 1909-13; Labour College, 1913-1915; Provincial Lecturer for Labour College; Unemployed, 1916; Miner, 1917; Checkweigher, 1918; Miners' Agent to Garw District of S. Wales Miners' Federation, 1919-31; M.P. (Lab.) Ogmore Div. of Glamorganshire, 1931-46; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary for Colonies, 1940-41; to Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1942-43; Minister of Information, 1945-46. *Publications:* series of articles to various South Wales and Miners' Journals. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* Canberra House, Canberra, Australia.

WILLIAMS, Brig. Edward Stephen Bruce, C.B.E. 1943; M.A. by decree Oxon 1934; *b.* 2 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh B. Bruce-Williams, K.C.B., D.S.O.; *m.* 1st, 1925, Elizabeth Frances Chadwyck-Healey (*d.* 1934); 2nd, 1938, Evelyn Agnes Clay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; (Inf. Coy.) R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Rifle Bde., 1911; Capt. 1915; served France, Belgium, 1914 and 1917, Gallipoli, Egypt, 1915-16 (wounded twice, despatches, Legion of Honour 5th Class); Iraq operations, 1919-1920; Bt. Major, 1930; Lt.-Col., Cmdg. Oxford Univ. O.T.C., 1930-34; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Comd. 2nd Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1938-40; Palestine Ops. 1939; Col. 1940; Temp. Brig. 1940; B.G.S. Scottish Command, 1941-42; B.G.S. East Africa Command, 1943-46; p.s.c.; n.s.; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* cricket, Winchester College and Army Racquets. *Address:* Chillies, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 211. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLIAMS, E. G. Harcourt; Actor and Producer; *b.* Croydon, 30 March 1880; *s.* of John Williams; *m.* 1908, Jean Sterling Mackinlay, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Beckenham; The Whitgift, Croydon. Began stage career at the age of seventeen with Sir Frank Benson; played important parts with Ellen Terry, Sir George Alexander, Sir Herbert Tree, Arthur Bourchier, Matheson Lang, Oscar Asche, H. B. Irving, Henry Ainley; has acted in plays by Shakespeare, Sheridan, Goldsmith, Ibsen, Tchehcov, Zangwill, Shaw, Granville Barker, Masefield, Drinkwater, Chesterton, Priestley; four years producer at Old Vic Theatre, 1929-33; other productions, Pompey the Great, Thunder on the Left, Magic, etc.; has Broadcast frequently since

1923; produced and acted in The Zeal of Thy House, by Dorothy L. Sayers, Old Vic Theatre Repertory Co., 1944-46; French King in the Henry V film. *Publications:* Four Years at the Old Vic; Tales from Ebony; Short Stories. *Recreations:* "Living" in the country, swimming. *Address:* 310 Clive Court, W.9; Ebony Cottage, near Tenterden, Kent. *T.:* Appledore 55.

WILLIAMS, Eliot Crawshay-; *see* Crawshay-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis; *see* Hume-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Emlyn; *b.* 1905; *m.* Molly O'Shann; two *s.* *Educ.:* County School, Holywell; Geneva; Christ Church, Oxford. *Plays:* A Murder has been arranged; Glamour; Full Moon; Vigil; Vessels Departing; Spring, 1600; Night Must Fall; He Was Born Gay; The Corn is Green; The Light of Heart; The Morning Star; adaptation of A Month in the Country; The Druid's Rest; The Wind of Heaven. *Address:* 15 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2045.

WILLIAMS, Brigadier Eric Llewellyn Griffith Griffith-, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; late R.A.; 5th *s.* of late A. L. G. Griffith-Williams, Highfields, Marlow, Bucks; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1938, Delia, *o. c.* of late Lt.-Col. H. S. Follett, C.B.E., Rockbeare Manor, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, thrice M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); N. Russia, Aug.-Oct. 1919; Col. 1940; retired pay, 1946. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLIAMS, Eric Watson; *see* Watson-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Ethel Mary Nucella, M.D., Lond., D.P.H. Camb.; J.P.; Physician and Surgeon retired; late President, British Federation of Medical Women; late Pres., N.E. Federation of University Women; *b.* Cromer, 8 July 1863; *d.* of Charles and Mary Elizabeth Williams of the White House, Thwaite All Saints, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Norwich High School; Newnham College, Cambridge; London School of Medicine for Women. General Practice for between 30 and 40 years mainly at Newcastle-on-Tyne; was Chairman of the North Eastern Federation of the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies; was instrumental in starting various women's societies; served on the Newcastle School Board and later on the Education Committee. Ex-Member of Senate of Durham Univ. *Publications:* papers in medical Journals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Low Bridges, Stocksfield. *T.:* Stocksfield 2249.

WILLIAMS, Sir Evan, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; colliery owner; President, Mining Association of Great Britain, 1919-44, and Hon. Life Pres.; Vice-Pres. Federation of British Industries; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Director of Powell Duffryn Ltd.; and other industrial companies; President of National Board for Coal Mining Industry, 1921-25; Chairman of Thos. Williams & Sons, Ltd., Pacific Patent Fuel Co. Ltd., Lime Firms, Ltd., Llanelly Associated Tinplate Co. Ltd., and other companies; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1922-23; *b.* 2 July 1871; *cr. s.* of late Thos. Williams, of Llwyn Gwern, Pontardulais; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Mary, *y. d.* of David Lackie, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Chairman of Central Council under Coal Mines Act, 1930-38; President National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1925-26; President of Conciliation Board for Coal Trade of South Wales since 1918; Pres. British Colliery Owners' Research Assoc.; Pres. of Coal Utilisation Joint Council; Pres. Coal Utilisation Research Assoc.; Chairman Joint Standing Consultative Committee for Coal Mining Industry, 1926-44; Seneschal of Priory for Wales of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and Knight of the Order; D.L., J.P. Carmarthenshire; Chairman, Monmouth and South Wales Coalowners Association, 1913; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glyndwr, Pontardulais, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Carlton.

WILLIAMS, Ven. Evan Daniel Aldred; *see* Williams, Ven. Aldred.

WILLIAMS, Sir Evan Owen, K.B.E. *cr.* 1924; Civil Engineer and Architect; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Evan Owen Williams; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of Thomas Tustian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham Grammar School. B.Sc. London; M.Inst.C.E.; A. Inst. Naval Architects; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Consulting Civil Engineer to British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Address:* 63 Dorset House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3617; 44 Park Road, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Thames Yacht.

WILLIAMS, Francis, C.B.E. 1945; Journalist and Author; Adviser on Public Relations to the Prime Minister; *b.* St. Martins, Shropshire, 10 Mar. 1903; *o. s.* of J. E. Williams; *m.* 1926, Jessie M. Hopkin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Middleton, and on the staffs of various newspapers. Editor Daily Herald, 1936-40, Financial Editor, 1929-36; Controller of News and Censorship, Ministry of Information, 1941-45; Chief Press Officer, British Delegation, San Francisco Conference, 1945; Chairman Technical Advisory Committee on Information, United Nations Assembly, London, 1945. *Publications:* Press, Parliament and People, 1946; No Man Is an Island: a novel, 1945; Ten Angels Swearing: or Tomorrow's Politics, 1942; Democracy's Last Battle, 1941; War by Revolution, 1940; Plan for Peace, 1936; Editor Democratic Order Series, 1941; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* talking, walking, and doing nothing. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4168; Meadow Cottage, Hoe Lane, Abinger Hammer, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 356.

WILLIAMS, Very Rev. Frank G. H.; *see* Williams, Very Rev. Garfield H.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Frederick Farewell Sanigear; *b.* Spofforth, Yorks, 16 Mar. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Williams, of Chignal St. James, Chelmsford; *m.* 1908, Muriel Hayes, *o. d.* of E. H. Oxley, The Thorpe, Eastbourne, and Hankow, China; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's Coll., Isle of Man; Jesus College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st class. Classical Tripos, 1892; Bell University Scholar, 1890. Master at King's School, Canterbury, 1892-99; Rugby School, 1899-1905; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1906-24; English Chaplain at Algiers, 1924-25; British Embassy Church, Paris, 1925-26; Chaplain to British Embassy, Madrid, 1927-31; Holy Trinity, Florence, 1931-32; Vicar of Coleman's Hatch, Sussex, 1932-36; Headmaster St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, 1942-45. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 29 Kepplestone, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 3731.

WILLIAMS, Very Rev. Garfield Hodder, O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Dean of Manchester since 1931; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 21 Nov. 1881; *m.* Myfanwy, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Nicholson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London. London Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1907; Calcutta, 1908-10; Vice-Principal and Superintendent of Science Department of St. John's College, Agra, 1910-14; ordained, 1914; Principal of St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, 1914-18; Fellow of Allahabad University, 1917; special work under the War Board of the United Provinces Government, 1918-20; Assistant-Master, Rugby School, 1920-21; Foreign Secretary of the Church Missionary Society in charge of Education, 1921-24; Secretary of the Missionary Council of the National Church Assembly, 1924-29; Dean of Llandaff, 1929-31; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1926. *Publications:* Several reports on Educational and Missionary Problems in India and Africa; contributions to

various symposia; general editor of The World Call Reports issued by the Missionary Council of the Church Assembly; What if He Came, a meditation on the gospel of St. Mark. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, The Beeches, W. Didsbury, Manchester 20. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Manchester.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. G. Coventry, C.B. 1915; *b.* 23 Nov. 1860; *y. s.* of late B. B. Williams of Buscot, Berks, and Clara, *d.* of T. Darby Coventry of Greenlands, Bucks; *m.* 1889, Alice Maude, *y. d.* of John Scollick. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1880; Captain, 1886; Adjutant 13th Hussars, 1896-97; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1903, to command Royal Scots Greys; Col. 1907; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1890-94; A.A.G. S. Africa, 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); retired; has Russian Order of St. Anne. *Address:* Buscot, York Avenue, Hove. *T.:* Hove 4730.

WILLIAMS, Geoffrey Sydney; *b.* 1 May 1871; *s.* of E. Sydney Williams and Nora S. (sister of Sydney Dobell); *m.* K. S. Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late C. J. A. Dick of Fornebo, nr. Christiania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Germany. Until 1923 senior partner in Williams & Norgate, publishers; president of Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-1923; Vice-President, 1923-27; Hon. Attaché Christiania, 7 Aug. 1914-Nov. 1915; Editor of the Publisher and Bookseller, 1928-33; Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Publications:* edited Foster, 1700 miles in Open Boats; contributions to Der Buchhandel der Welt and periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Gables, Wareham, Dorset. *T.:* Wareham 117.

WILLIAMS, George, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Williams, Haverfordwest, Pem.; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Jones, Caerphilly, Glam.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School. Director of several companies; Chairman of National Industrial Development Council of Wales and Monmouthshire; Pres. South Wales Refugees Industries Assoc.; Director of South Wales Trading Estates, Ltd.; Chairman City of Cardiff Airport Committee; Chairman Development and Estates Committees City of Cardiff; of Advice and Information Committee; of M. of I. Committee for Cardiff, Llandaff and Barry Division; Services Air Raid and Welfare Officer for City of Cardiff; Deputy Lord Mayor of Cardiff for 1940. *Publications:* numerous press articles on economic affairs of Wales and Monmouthshire. *Recreations:* various, golf, etc. *Address:* Camrose House, Penylan, Cardiff. *T.A.* and *T.:* Llanishen 126.

WILLIAMS, His Honour Judge George Clark, K.C. 1934; Judge of County Courts on Circuit 30 (Glamorgan) since 1935; J.P., Swansea County Borough; Deputy Chairman, Carmarthenshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman, South Wales Conscientious Objectors Tribunal; Life Governor, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Member of Council, Univ. Coll. of Swansea; Chairman, Joint Board of Legal Education, Univ. Colls. of Cardiff and Swansea; *b.* 2 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Samuel and Martha Williams, Llanelly. *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth. B.A., London Univ., 1898; Solicitor, 1902; Partner, Roderick, Richards and Williams, solicitors, Llanelly, 1902-8; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; joined South Wales Circuit, 1909; served European War with 4th Bn. (T.F.) and (in France) with 14th Bn. Welch Regt.; retired with rank of Captain. *Address:* Llwyn Helyg, Swansea. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

WILLIAMS, George Cyril Griffith; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, since 1938; *b.* 19 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Rev. George Griffith Williams, B.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. and LL.B. 1920, M.A. 1924; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; Chief Justice, and Magistrate 1st District St. Vincent, B.W.I., 1935-38. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Kingham, Oxford; The Supreme Court, Nicosia, Cyprus.

WILLIAMS, Comdr. George Davies, C.M.G. 1939; D.S.O. 1919; R.D. 1922; R.N.R. (retd.); Naval Control Service Officer, Sydney, 1942-46; Hon. Controller of Shipping, Commonwealth of Australia, 1939-40; President Maritime Services Board, N.S.W., 1937-1942; *b.* St. Dogmaels, Pembrokeshire, 17 Sept. 1879; *y. s.* of Capt. J. Williams; *m.* 1921, Helen Isabel, *d.* of F. J. Sheppard, Mooren Station, N.S.W. *Educ.:* St. Dogmaels Council School; Cardigan Collegiate. Entered Merchant Service, 1896; Chief Officer, White Star Line Training Ship Mersey, 1908-11; Sub-Lieut., R.N.R., 1909; Capt. Supt. Victorian Training Ship John Murray, 1911-14; Lieut., R.N.R., 1913; Lieut., H.M.A.S. Australia, 1914-15; H.M.A.S. Sydney, 1916-17; 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Patia, 1917; 1st Lieut., H.M.S. Hindustan; Zeebrugge operations, 1918; in command H.M.S. Marguerite and H.M.S. Tuberose, Mediterranean, 1918; Senior Officer, Paddle Mine-Sweeping Division (H.M.S. Minerva II.), Ægean and Black Seas, 1919 (D.S.O.); Chairman, Naval War Gratuity Board, Melbourne, 1920; Deputy Director of Navigation, Commonwealth Navigation Service, 1920; Member Maritime Services Co-Ordination Board, N.S.W., 1933; Royal Humane Society Diploma for life-saving; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 44 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Sydney Golf, Imperial Service, Sydney.

WILLIAMS, George V.; *see* Williams, V.

WILLIAMS, Gerald Wellington; M.P. (C.) Tonbridge division of Kent since 1945; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Wellington Archbold Williams, J.P., Shernfold Park, Frant, Sussex; *m.* 1930, Mary Katharine Victoria, *d.* of Captain Joscelyn Heber-Percy, D.L., J.P., Guy's Cliffe, Warwick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). R.N.V.R. 1939 (Lt.-Comdr. 1942). *Address:* Shernfold Park, Frant, Sussex. *T.:* Frant 5; 10 Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5433. *Club:* Carlton.

WILLIAMS, Godfrey Herbert; *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Morgan Stuart Williams and Josephine, *d.* of W. Herbert, of Clytha, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1901, Hon. Miriam Isabel (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of 5th Lord Rendlesham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* yachting and travelling. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Royal Thames Yacht; R.Y.S., Cowes.

WILLIAMS, Griffith Goodland, C.B. 1945; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Education since 1946; *b.* 20 Sept. 1890; *o. surv. s.* of late Alfred Augustus Williams and Mrs. E. F. Ambrose; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master at Wellington and Lancing; European War, 1914-18, Captain 4th Dorsets, General Staff Officer A.H.Q. India, Poona Brigade, and G.H.Q. Mes. Exp. Force; Board of Education, 1919; Principal Private Secretary to Earl Halifax, 1935, and Col. Oliver Stanley, 1935-37; Commissioner for Boy Scouts, City of Westminster, 1925-35. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 52 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4347. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, General Sir Guy Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; R.E.; Resettlement Officer, B.B.C., since 1944; Col. Commandant, R.E., since 1940; Chief Royal Engineer since 1946; *b.* Bangalore, 10 Sept. 1881; *e. s.* of late Col. R. F. Williams, R.A.; *m.* 1912, Ruth Eleanor, *e. d.* of late Rev. Athelstan Coode; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Entered Army, 1900;

Capt. 1910; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1918; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; Lt.-Gen. 1938; General, 1941; Bermuda, 1901-4; Colchester, 1904-8; Surveys East Africa Protectorate, 1909-14; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Order of S. Stanislaus, 3rd class, with sword; Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O.1, U.P. District, India, 1920; G.S.O.1 Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1923-1927; commanded 8th Bareilly Infantry Brigade, 1927-28; Army Instructor, Imperial Defence College, 1928-32; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, 1932-34; Commandant Staff College, Quetta, 1934-37; Commander 5th Division, 1937-38; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, 1938-41; Military Adviser to N.Z. Government, May-Nov. 1941; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* 27 Queens Grove, N.W.8.

WILLIAMS, Gwyn, D.Sc. (Wales); Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Chemistry in University of London, at Royal Holloway College, since 1946; *b.* London, 27 Nov. 1904; *s.* of W. J. Williams, J.P., Cae Ffynnon, Llandudno Junction, North Wales, and late Mary Williams. *Educ.:* University College School, London; University College of North Wales, Bangor; St. John's College, Cambridge (Strathcona Research Student, 1927-29). Fellow of the University of Wales, 1929-31; research worker in Department of Colloid Science, Cambridge, 1931-35, and in Research Laboratory of Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York, 1936-37; Assistant Lecturer and Lecturer in Chemistry, University of London, King's College, 1939-46. *Publications:* chemical papers in scientific periodicals since 1928. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Societies.

WILLIAMS, Gwynne Evan Owen, M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, University College Hospital; *s. of H. O. Williams,* Luton; *m.* Cecily Innes, Inverness; three *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; University College Hospital. *Address:* 9 Park Square West, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1656; The Old Cottage, Kimpton, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Kimpton 67.

WILLIAMS, Harcourt; *see* Williams, E. G. H.

WILLIAMS, Harold Herbert, F.B.A. 1944; M.A.; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Hertfordshire; Herts C.C.; *b.* Tokio, 25 July 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Williams and Mary Grindrod; *m.* 1913, Jean, *o. d.* of Andrew Chalmers, M.D. *Educ.:* abroad; Christ's College, Cambridge. Steel University Student, 1903; Carus Prize, 1903. University Extension Lecturer; also lectured in U.S.A.; in 1915 served with the French forces in the Vosges; later, English forces; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1938-44; Vice-Chairman Herts C.C., 1939-47; Chairman Herts Educ. Committee, 1939-47. *Publications:* Two Centuries of the English Novel, 1911; The Ballad of Two Great Cities, 1912; Discovery, 1913; Modern English Writers, 1918 (3rd and augmented edition, 1924); Outlines of Modern English Literature, 1920; Book Clubs and Printing Societies, 1929; Dean Swift's Library, 1932; edited Collected Works of Herbert Trench and Selected Poems of Herbert Trench, 1924; edited bi-centenary critical edition of Gulliver's Travels, 1926; The Poems of Jonathan Swift, 1937; The Journal to Stella, 1947; contributor to English and American Reviews. *Recreations:* travelling, book-collecting, gardening, shooting. *Address:* Aspenden House, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 32. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Henry Herbert, C.H. 1945; D.D.; *b.* Poppleton, York, 19 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of Rev. J. Williams, Vicar of Poppleton; *m.* 1902, Maud Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late J. Y. Sargent, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; no *c. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Second Class Classical Mods., First Lit. Hum.; Aubrey Moore student; Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1898; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Tutor and Lecturer in Philosophy, Hertford College, Oxford, until 1913; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1913-1920; Bishop of Carlisle, 1920-46. Hon. Fellow Queen's, Hertford and St. Edmund Hall; Select Preacher in University of Oxford, 1909-11, 1918-20, and 1938-39; Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1922 and 1926; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1908-20. *Publications:* articles in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National.

WILLIAMS, Sir Herbert (Geraint); Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.Sc., M.Eng., Assoc. M.Inst. C.E.; Alderman, 1940-44, L.C.C.; late Executive Director Incorporated Assoc. of Electric Power Companies; Hon. Secretary, Empire Economic Union; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Thomas Williams, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Schoolmaster of Hooton, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Barton Jones; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; University of Liverpool. Rathbone Scholar, B.Eng. (1st Honours) 1906; University Scholar and Medallist, B.Sc. (2nd Hons. in Maths.) 1907; M.Sc. 1908; M.Eng. 1911. President British University Students Congress, 1907; apprentice Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Stafford; marine engineer, assistant to L. A. Smart, M.I.Mech.E. (consulting engineer); electrical engineer with Sir John Norton Griffiths, Bart., on contract work; candidate L.C.C. Bow and Bromley, 1919; candidate for combined English Universities, 1918 and 1931; Wednesbury, 1922 and 1923; Reading, 1929; M.P. (C.) Reading, 1924-29; M.P. (C.) S. Croydon, 1932-1945; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, 1928-29; Member of Select Committee of House of Commons on National Expenditure, 1939-44; acted as Joint Secretary of the Engineering and Shipbuilding Hours of Labour Investigation Committee, 1920-22; Secretary and Manager, Machine Tool Trades Association, Incorporated, 1911-28; Director, Empire Industries Association, 1926-28 and 1931-41; Chm. of Executive, London Conservative Union, since 1939; Vice-Chairman National Union of Conservative and Unionist Assoc.; member of Governing Body of Assoc. of Conservative Clubs, of Grand Council of Primrose League; Sgt. Special Constabulary, 1914; Sec. Machine Tool Department, Ministry of Munitions; Lieut. Royal Army Ordnance Corps. *Publications:* Politics and Economics; Through Tariffs to Prosperity; The Nations' Income; Britain's Economic and Financial Position; What is Socialism?; Elementary Principles of Political Economy; and numerous articles. *Address:* 80 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3460; 145 Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 7106; Redroofs, The Roundway, Rustington. *T.:* Rustington 680. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

WILLIAMS, Hubert Llewelyn, K.C. 1938; Recorder of Carmarthen since 1941; Vice-Chairman Glamorgan County Quarter Sessions, 1939; Chairman Court of Referees and Military Hardship Committee and Local Appeals Board (Swansea) since 1943; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Mayberry Williams, Pontypridd; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *d.* of late T. Lumley-Davies and Lady (Charles) Roberts; no *c. Educ.:* Llandovery College; Lincoln College, Oxford, M.A. Served four years in Army, European War, 1914-18, two years in France with 250 Siege Battery R.G.A. with rank of Lieut.; called to Bar, 1920; Acting Deputy Stipendiary, Pontypridd. *Address:* 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4480; Morfryn, Langland Bay, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 6307. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

WILLIAMS, Sir Hugh Grenville, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1798; *b.* 26 March 1889; 2nd *s.* of 4th Bt. and Ellinor, *d.* of Willoughby Hurt Sitwell, Ferney Hall, Salop; *S.* brother, 1932; *m.* 1st, 1914,

Charlotte Kebbel (divorce, 1921); 2nd, 1922, Maud Beatrice Fraser Marie, *d.* of Comte de Marillac St. Julien; one *s.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. and bar). *Heir: s.* Hugh Richard Grenville, *b.* 5 March 1927. *Address:* Giant Neighbour Mine, Gadzema, S. Rhodesia.

WILLIAMS, Comdr. Hugh Lloyd-; *see* Lloyd-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Ifor, D.Litt. (Wales); F.B.A. 1938; F.S.A. 1939; Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1929; Chairman, Board of Celtic Studies of Univ. of Wales, 1941; Member, Ancient Monuments Board for Wales; Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1943; *b.* 16 April 1881; *s.* of John Williams, Pendinas, Tregarth, Bangor; *m.* 1913, Myfanwy, *d.* of Henry Jones, Cae Glas, Pontlyfni; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars Grammar School, Bangor; Clynnog Grammar School; Univ. College, Bangor (Bala Scholarship). U.C.N.W. Open Scholarship, B.A.; Honours (Second Class in Greek), 1905; Honours (First Class in Welsh), 1906; Scholar Assistant in Welsh at U.C.N.W., 1906-7; M.A. (Wales), 1907; thesis on Aneirin Poems; Assistant Lecturer in Welsh at U.C.N.W., 1907-19; Independent Lecturer in Welsh Literature, U.C.N.W., 1919; Professor of Welsh Literature, 1920. Medallist, Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion. *Publications:* Breuddwyd Maxen, 1908; Cyfranc Lludd a Llevelys, 1909; Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi, 1911; Cywyddau Dafydd ap Gwilym, 1914; Dafydd ap Gwilym a'r Gler, Transactions of the Cymmrodorion, 1913-1914; Joint Editor of Y Tyddynnwr, 1922-23; Editor of Language and Literature Section, Bulletin of Board of Celtic Studies, since 1921; General Editor, 1937; Poetical Works of Dafydd Nanmor, 1923; Iolo Goch ac Eraill (in collaboration), 1925; Chwedlau Odo, 1926; Ty Dol (Ibsen), 1926; Pedeir Keinc y Mabinogi, 1930; Gwyneddon 3, 1931; The Poems of Llywarch Hên (Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecture, British Academy), 1933; Canu Llywarch Hên, 1935; Epigraphic Notes (Anglesey Inventory), 1937; Canu Aneirin, 1938; Gwaith Guto'r Glyn (in collaboration) 1939; Lectures on Early Welsh Poetry, 1944; Enwau Lleoedd, 1945; Meddwn i, 1946; various articles in Wales, Y Geninen, Y Traethodydd, Y Beirniad, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Y Wenllys, Menai Bridge. *T.A.:* Wenllys, Menai Bridge. *T.:* Menai Bridge 46.

WILLIAMS, Iolo Aneurin; author and journalist; *b.* Middlesbrough, 18 June 1890; *s.* of late Aneurin Williams, M.P.; *m.* 1920, Francion Elinor, *d.* of late A. R. Dixon, Cedaredge, Colorado, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. Served in or with the Army (chiefly in France), 1914-20; retired as Capt.; Bibliographical Correspondent of London Mercury, 1920-39; part-time on Times since 1936, full-time since 1938; contributor to various journals and newspapers; has broadcast several times; sometime Hon. Secretary of Folk Song Society; a Trustee of the Watts Gallery, Compton; a Vice-Pres. Bibliographical Soc., 1944; contested (L) Chelsea, 1924 and 1929. *Publications:* Poems, 1915; New Poems, 1919; Byways Round Helicon, 1922; Shorter Poems of the 18th Century, 1923; Seven 18th Century Bibliographies, 1924; Editor: plays of Sheridan, 1926; Elements of Book-Collecting, 1927; Poetry To-day, 1927; Where the Bee Sucks, 1929; The Firm of Cadbury, 1931; Points in 18th Century Verse, 1934; English Folk Song and Dance, 1935, etc.; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography, 1937, and Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, 1940. *Recreations:* natural history and collecting books, drawings, and plants. *Address:* West Hall, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 3504. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

WILLIAMS, Ivor M. B.; *see* Bankes-Williams.

WILLIAMS, James Annand, C.B.E. 1941; Director of Accounts, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 7 Jan. 1880; *s.* of George Williams; *m.* 1908, Jessie Catherine McPherson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness. Civil Servant: Post Office, 1894-99; War Office, 1899-1939, Ministry of Supply since 1939. *Address:* Ministry of Supply, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

WILLIAMS, Ven. James Evan, M.A.; Archdeacon of Wrexham since 1930; Canon St. Asaph Cathedral, 1927; *y. s.* of late Rev. Evan Williams, Vicar of Nantcwnlle, Cardiganshire; *m.* Constance Emily Kerr Williams, 3rd *d.* of late Admiral Robert Mark Pechell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead; St. David's College School, Lampeter; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Carnarvon, 1891-94; Diocesan Curate, Bangor, 1894-97; Vicar of Caerdeon w. Bontddu, 1897-1902; Vicar of Ynyscynhaiarn w. Portmadoc, 1902-9; Vicar of Portmadoc, 1909-16; Vicar of Gresford, 1916-32; Rural Dean of Wrexham, 1925-30; Hon. Secretary Bangor Diocesan Conference, 1894-1916; Rural Dean Eifionydd, 1906-16. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bryn Eglwys, Chirk.

WILLIAMS, James Leslie, C.M.G. 1915; M.B.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law; Chairman Water Conservation and Irrigation Advisory Committee; *b.* Parramatta, N.S.W., 10 March 1870; *s.* of James Williams; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (B.A.). Called to the Bar, N.S.W., 1903; entered Public Service, N.S.W., 1884; Under-Secretary of Justice, N.S.W., 1904-19; Member (1919), and Chairman (1925-33) Public Service Board, N.S.W.; served with A.I.F., 1916-19; Lieut. (temp. Capt.). *Club:* Australian, Sydney, N.S.W.

WILLIAMS, John; *b.* London; *m.* Laurie Elizabeth Clayden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Thomas, Charterhouse; Birkbeck and Westminster Schools of Art, etc. Studied art in London and abroad; Member of the School of Handicraft, Toynbee Hall and Essex House, London, 1888-90; Organiser of Arts and Craft Classes, Surrey Education Committee, 1890-96; Head of Artistic Cratts School, Northampton Polytechnic, 1896-1916; Principal, London County Council, Hammersmith School of Arts and Crafts, W.12, 1916-30; Examiner in Art and Crafts subjects to H.M. Civil Service Commission, London, Surrey, Cambridge, Hastings, and other educational authorities; Member of Art Workers' Guild, etc. *Publications:* Articles on Artistic Crafts in educational publications, encyclopedia, etc. *Recreations:* architecture, rambling, and sketching. *Address:* 103 Bouverie Road West, Folkestone.

WILLIAMS, John Coldbrook H.; *see* Hanbury-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir John Fischer, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1921; British Member of Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague since 1936; *b.* 26 Feb. 1870; *o.. s.* of John Williams, 5 Elvaston Place, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1896, Florence Keown-Boyd; 2nd, 1911, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Evelyn Hay Murray, Hascombe, Godalming; five *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. First Classes in Moderation and Lit. Hum. Fellow, New College, 1892-1899; Arnold Essay Prize, 1893; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; practised until the War at the Chancery Bar; Liberal Candidate for Oxford City, Dec. 1910; Assistant Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1918-20; British Legal Representative on the Reparation Commission under the Treaty of Versailles, 1920-30; Chairman Royal Commission on Tithe Rent Charge, 1934; Governor of the Fisheries Organisation Society; Member of the Institute of International Law and of Belgian Royal Academy. *Publications:* Chapters on Current International Law; Proportional Representation and British Politics, 1914; Life Insurance and the Poor; Some Aspects of the Covenant

of the League of Nations, 1934; International Change and Peace, Aspects of Modern International Law; occasional articles, etc. *Address:* Lamledra, Gorran Haven, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum

See also W. H. Montagu-Pollock.

WILLIAMS, John Lloyd; M.P. (Lab.) for Kelvingrove Division of Glasgow since 1945; Journalist; *o. s.* of John Williams and Catherine Lloyd; *m.* Marion Porter. *Educ.:* National School, Machynlleth, Mont.; Labour College, London. Worked as a miner for 12 years. Seven years member of Glasgow City Council. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 99 Hill Street, Glasgow, C.3.

WILLIAMS, Sir J. R. L.; *see* Lort-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Professor John Williams, M.A., B.Litt., Professor of History, University of St. Andrews since 1929; *b.* 28 May 1885; 3rd *s.* of late John Williams, Dunmurry House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1912, Helen Marjorie, *d.* of John W. Burton, The Red House, Leatherhead; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A., First Class in Honours School of History, 1906; M.A., 1910; B. Litt. 1910. Lecturer in Sociology, St. Andrews, 1913; Lecturer in Mediæval History, 1921; Reader in Modern History, 1927. *Publications:* Great Britain in the Seventeenth Century (Cassell's History of the British People, Vol. IV, 1923); Readings from the Great Historians, The Seventeenth Century, 1924; Articles and Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, book collecting. *Address:* The Roundel, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 294. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WILLIAMS, Lady (Juliet Evangeline) Rhys-, D.B.E., *cr.* 1937; Chairman, Publications and Publicity Committee of the Liberal Party, 1944-46; *b.* 17 Dec. 1898; *yr. d.* of late Clayton Glyn and Mrs. Elinor Glyn (authoress); *m.* 1921, Lt.-Col. Sir Rhys Rhys-Williams, *q.v.*; one *s.* (and one killed in action in Tunisia, 1943), two *d.* *Educ.:* The Links, Eastbourne. Private Sec. to Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1918; Asst. Sec. War Cabinet Demobilisation Committee, 1919; Private Sec. to Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Transport, 1919-20. Hon. Treasurer, Queen Charlotte's Hospital Anæsthetic Fund, 1928-1939; Hon. Sec. Joint Council of Midwifery, 1934-39; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Abortion, 1937-38. Contested (L.) Pontypridd by-election, 1938; Asst. Commercial Relations Officer, Ministry of Information, 1939-40; Asst. Section Officer, W.A.A.F., 1940; Commandant, Miskin Manor Convalescent Hospital, 1941-44; D.G.St.J. 1942; Hon. Sec. Women's Liberal Federation, 1943; Hon. Sec. Joint Council for Monetary and Economic Research, 1946. Contested (L.) Ilford (North), 1945. *Publications:* In Search of Reality, 1925; Something to Look Forward to, 1943; Aircraftwoman Grey, 1943; Family Allowances and Social Security, 1944; Stern Daughter, 1944; Dr. Carmichael, 1946. *Address:* 47 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Miskin Manor, Pontyclun, Glamorgan. *T.:* Sloane 5268. *Club:* Bath.

WILLIAMS, Katharine G. L.: *see* Lloyd-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.A.S.; J.P. Hampshire; a Member of Appeals Committee (Quarter Sessions); Membre Associé de l'Academie Diplomatique Internationale; Corresponding Hon. Member of the Institut Historique et Heraldique de France; Editorial Department The Times since November 1944; formerly Eastern Service Director, B.B.C.; Adviser Middle East Affairs, Ministry of Information; *b.* 10 July 1890; *m.* 1923, Freda May, *d.* of Frederick H. Chance, of Coward, Hawksley Sons and Chance; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; University College, Oxford.

Linton Exhibitioner at University College, 1909; Leicester Exhibitioner, 1910; Plumptre Prizeman, 1912; Gladstone Memorial Prizeman, 1912; 1st Class Final Honour School of Modern History, 1912; B.Litt. 1913; Lecturer in Medieval History at Queen's University, Canada, 1913-14; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1914-21; University Professor of Modern Indian History in the University of Allahabad, India, 1914-19; Royal Society of Arts Silver Medal, 1937; on Special Duty in connection with the Indian Constitutional Reforms, 1918; on Special Duty in the Home Department, Government of India, 1919; Director, Central Bureau of Information, 1920-26; Secretary to the Indian Delegation at the Imperial Conference, 1923; Political Secretary to the Maharaja of Patiala, and Substitute-Delegate, League of Nations Assembly, 1925; Secretary to the Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes, 1926-1930; Foreign Minister of Patiala State, India, 1925-31; M.L.A. 1924-25; Joint Director, Indian Princes' Special Organisation, 1929-31; Adviser to the Indian States Delegation, Round Table Conference, 1930-31; Delegate Round Table Conference, 1932. *Publications:* (with J. K. Fotheringham, D.Litt.) Marco Sanudo, or The Conquest of the Archipelago; History of the Abbey of St. Albans; Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Material; Students' Supplement to the Ain Akbari and A Sixteenth-Century Empire-Builder; A Primer of Indian Administration; Moral and Material Progress Reports of India (Parliamentary Papers), 1917-25; Report of Lord Chelmsford's Administration (Official Document); History of the Tour of Prince of Wales (Official Document); India's Parliament, Vols. I.-IV. *et seq.*; A History of India under the Company and the Crown; What About India?; India (Oxford Pamphlet). *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Printing House Square, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2000; Rye House, Silchester, Hants. *T.:* Silchester 34. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum, Authors'.

WILLIAMS, L. Gwendolen; sculptor and painter; *d.* of late Rev. H. L. Williams, Vicar of Bleasby, Notts., and Rural Dean. Studied at Wimbledon Art College, where Mr. A. Drury R.A., was modelling master, and at the Royal College of Art under Mons. Lantéri. Exhibits the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Internationals, and in New York; chiefly portrait busts, heads of children, and bronze statuettes; two of the latter bought by Leeds, one by Liverpool for their Permanent Collections, and three for the National Gallery of Wales at Cardiff, one by Queen Margherita of Italy, and six by Queen Alexandra; Franco-British, Welsh Eisteddfod, silver medals and Santiago bronze; one-man show of bronzes and water-colours at Brook St. Gallery Sep. 1935. *Works:* Sappho; Pandora; Chasing the Butterfly; Mary and Her Babe; Beggar Maid of King Cophetua; The Lorelei; The Green Beetle; Faded Flower; Queen of Dreams; Bust of Robert Owen for his Memorial Room at Newtown, N. Wales. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Studio, 2A Rochester Terrace, Buxton.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Lennox Waldron, M.A., D.D. Oxon; D.D., D.C.L., Lennoxville; *b.* 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Rt. Rev. James William Williams, D.D., former Bishop of Quebec, and Anna Maria Waldron; *m.* Caroline Anne, *d.* of Colonel William Rhodes; one *s.* (and one killed in War) two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; St. John's College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1885; Curate St. Matthew, Quebec, 1885-87; Rector, 1887-99; Rural Dean, Quebec, 1896; Dean of Quebec, 1899-1915; Bishop of Quebec, 1915-35. *Address:* 15 Grenville Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Royal Quebec Golf.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Leslie Hamlyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1943; M.C. 1917; Director Rootes Ltd., 1946;

Colonel Commandant R.A.O.C. since 1945; *b.* 13 June 1892; *s.* of Alfred Hamlyn and Mildred M. Williams; *m.* 1915, Mabel E. Levett; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. 2nd Lieut. Suffolk Regt., 1914; attached A.O.D. 1915; D.A.D.O.S. 19th Division, France, 1916-17; A.D.O.S. G.H.Q. Italy, 1918 (despatches, M.C.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Bt. Col. 1938; D.D.O.S. War Office, Sept. 1939; Controller of Ordnance Services, 1942-46, and Director of Warlike Stores, 1940, War Office; Order Polonia Restituta 2nd Class; Commander Legion of Merit; Commander Order of Couronne of Belgium. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* Long Grove House, Seer Green, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 1269. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Albany.

WILLIAMS, Leslie H. W., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Senior Obstetric Surgeon to Out-patients, S. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon Samaritan Hospital for Women; Obstetric Consultant to L.C.C., etc.; sometime Examiner in Obstetrics to the Conjoint Board, Universities of Cambridge, Durham, Wales, etc.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late T. Gill Williams, Newport (Mon); *m.* 1930, Patrice, *cr. d.* of late Hatton Ronayne Conron, Douglas, County Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; University College Hospital, London. Served European War, R.A.M.C., 1914-20; Commanded 110 Indian Field Ambulance, 1919; House appointments at University College Hospital, 1920, 1921; Obstetric Registrar, Radium Registrar and Chief Assistant on Obstetric Unit at University College Hospital, 1921-30; Obstetric Registrar St. Mary's Hospital, 1930; appointed to Honorary Staff, 1931; Secretary to section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of Royal Society of Medicine, 1935-37. *Publications:* Aids to Obstetrics; Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynæcology (with Aleck Bourne); (with others) Queen Charlotte's Hospital Text Book of Obstetrics; various contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, photography, travel. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1; Coombe Nevile, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Welbeck 6174; Kingston 0537. *Clubs:* Savage, Naval and Military; Berkshire, Royal Wimbledon, and Coombe Wood Golf.

WILLIAMS, Margaret Lindsay, R.C.A., A.R.C.A. 1926; artist; *b.* Cardiff; *d.* of Samuel A. Williams, shipbroker, Barry Dock, and Martha Margaret Lindsay. *Educ.:* privately; Cardiff Technical Coll.; Pelham Street School of Painting, Kensington, under Sir Arthur S. Cope, R.A., Geo. Clausen, R.A., and J. Watson Nicholl; Royal Academy of Arts, London (R.A. Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship, four Silver Medals and the Creswick Prize); France, Italy and Holland; Gold Medal in Art of the Cardiff Technical College. Painted many presentation and other portraits, including:—Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth; Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose; late Warren G. Harding, President of the United States of America, 1920-23 (presented to the English-Speaking Union, London); King Edward VII. (Cardiff City Memorial Picture); Queen Alexandra; The Prince of Wales (in possession of Queen Mary); Lord Leathers; Rt. Hon. G. Lloyd George; Mr. Maisky. Exhibited at The Royal Academy of Arts and numerous other galleries in the British Isles and U.S.A. Hon. Life Member British Red Cross Society for services rendered, 1941. *Publications:* Pictures published include The Devil's Daughter, 1919; The Triumph, 1919; The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Prime Minister, unveiling the National Statuary at Cardiff, 1919; The National Welsh War Service in Westminster Abbey, 1924; invited by late G. A. Story, R.A., to assist him with the illustrations of his book—The Theory and Practice of Perspective, 1910; illustrated in colour, Llyn y fan, 1917. *Address:* 108 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.

WILLIAMS, Mary; Professor of French Language and Literature, University College, Swansea; former Dean of the Faculty of Arts; *c. d.* of late Rev. John Williams, Aberystwyth; wife of Dr. G. Arbour Stephens, (*d.* 1945). *Educ.:* Frances Mary Buss Schools, London; University College, Aberystwith; Sorbonne (University of Paris); National University of Ireland; Scholar of the University of Wales, B.A., (Honours Double First); M.A.; Research Fellow of the University of Wales, Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; F.R.A.I.; Assistant Lecturer in French, Univ. of Manchester; Reader in French and Romance Philology in the University of London. *Publications:* Essai sur le Roman Gallois de Peredur; Mabinogi Iesu Grist—3 unpublished MSS. in Revue Celtique, t. XXXIII.; Life in Wales in Mediæval Times; Perceval le Gallois (mediæval French poem by Chrestien de Troyes); Studies in Romance Languages and Literatures (with J. A. de Rothschild); The Dying God in Welsh Literature (Revue Celtique, t. L., 1929); contributor to Speculum, Etudes Celtiques, Man, etc. *Recreations:* music, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 61 Walter Road, Swansea. *T.:* 2359.

WILLIAMS, Mary Atkinson, M.A. London, B.A. Queensland; *b.* Belfast; *d.* of Valentine Atkinson Williams of Belfast. *Educ.:* Private School, Clifton, Bristol; Southlands College; attended lectures at various Colleges of University of London. Successively Lecturer in English, Southlands College, Lecturer in Education, University Extension Lecturer, and Examiner for Teacher's Diploma, University of Melbourne; Headmistress Brisbane Girls' Grammar School; Principal Southlands College, Battersea; Prin. Sanieh Training College, Cairo, 1918; Organising Inspector Leeds Education Committee; Diploma in Pedagogy (University of London); Gilchrist Travelling Scholarship, University of London; studied the Teaching of English in U.S. America, and published Report on the Teaching of English in U.S.A.; retired 1931. *Publications:* various articles on Education in Journal of Education and various Australian papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 The Paragon, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 36655. *Club:* Crosby Hall.

WILLIAMS, Sir Michael O.; *see* Williams, Sir Osmond.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Oliver de Lancey, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. R. Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 5 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. G. Williams, K.C.B.; *m.* 1924, Mildred Lota Ramsay-Hill, Oberland, Guernsey, *d.* of A. H. Baines, Bournemouth and Rosario. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., brevets Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Grange, Guernsey.

WILLIAMS, Orlando (Orlo) Cyprian, C.B. 1941; M.C.; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; D.C.L. 1946; The Clerk of Committees, House of Commons; *b.* 4 May 1883; *s.* of late T. Cyprian Williams, Conveyancer to the Supreme Court, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Helen, *d.* of late A. C. Campbell; *m.* 1912, Alice Isabella, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., K.C., 21 Hyde Park Place, W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibitioner). 1st class Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.; became Clerk, House of Commons, 1907; served in Army, 1915-19, Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine; G.S.O.2, Major at G.H.Q., Mediterranean Expdy. Force and at War Office, 1918-19; Lieut. Palace of Westminster Company, Home Guard, 1940-1945; contributor to Times Literary Supplement, National Review and many other periodicals on English, French, German and Italian literary subjects, pen-name Orlo Williams. *Publications:* Life and Letters of John Rickman, 1912; Vie de Bohème. 1913; The Good Englishwoman,

1920; Contemporary Criticism, 1924; The Essay, 1914; Giosuè Carducci, 1914; Three Naughty Children, 1922; Some Great English Novels, 1926; Charles Lamb, 1934; translated several Italian novels and other works. *Recreations:* winner Heavy-Weight Boxing and Foils, Eton, 1901 and 1902, sabres, Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1903, golf. *Address:* 35 Addisland Court, Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 7812. *Club:* Garrick.

WILLIAMS, Major Sir Osmond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; M.C. 1944; Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 22 Apr. 1914; *s.* of late Capt. Osmond T. D. Williams, D.S.O., 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Lady Gladys Margaret Finch-Hatton, *o. d.* of 13th Earl of Winchilsea; *S.* grandfather, 1927. 2nd Lt. The Scots Greys, 1933-37 and 1939; Capt. 1940; Major, 1944. Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II (Belgium); Croix de Guerre 1940 (Belgium). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Brede Cottage, Brede, Sussex. *T.:* Brede 121. *Club:* Cavalry.

WILLIAMS, Owen Gwyn Revell, C.M.G. 1935; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Owen Evan Williams and Ethel Henrietta Augusta Bernard. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, Department of Inland Revenue, 1910; transferred to Colonial Office, 1911. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Station Road, Sidcup, Kent. *Club:* United University.

WILLIAMS, Owen Herbert, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Edin.); D.P.H. (Oxf.); Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Liverpool; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Liverpool United Hospital (Royal Southern Hospital Branch); Hon. Surgeon, Liverpool Radium Institute; Member of Council University College of North Wales, Bangor; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Owen and Jane Williams, Bodrwnsiwn, Anglesey; *m.* 1916, Ethel Kenrick, *d.* of William Thomas, Shipowner, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumaris Grammar School; University of Edinburgh. Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); Surgical Specialist 51st (Highland) Casualty Clearing Station, B.E.F. Past Pres. Liverpool Medical Institution. *Publications:* papers in the medical journals. *Recreations:* bird photography, fishing. *Address:* White Gables, North Mossley Hill Road, Liverpool 18. *T.:* Allerton 2023; Hafod Wen, Rhosneigr, Anglesey. *T.:* Rhosneigr 205. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Liverpool.

WILLIAMS, Sir Philip Francis Cunningham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 6 July 1884; *s.* of Col. Sir Robert Williams, 1st Bt., and Rosa Walker Simes; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Cuthbert and Hon. Lady Peek; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Director of Fine Castings, Ltd., Western Gazette Co. Ltd., Clifton Suspension Bridge Co.; Chairman of Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance. *Heir:* *s.* David Philip, *b.* 5 Oct. 1909. *Address:* Bridehead, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.A.:* Little Bredy. *T.:* Long Bredy 32. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILLIAMS, Ralph Vaughan; *see* Vaughan Williams.

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Rhys Rhys-, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; D.S.O. 1915; K.C. 1913; Lieut-Col. late Welsh Guards; *b.* 20 Oct. 1865; *s.* of His Honour Judge Gwilym Williams, Miskin Manor, Glamorgan; *m.* 1921, Juliet Evangeline (*see* Lady (J. E.) Rhys-Williams), *yr. d.* of late Clayton Glyn, Durrington House, Harlow, and late Elinor Glyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; South Wales Circuit. Served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Acting Military Attaché, British Legation, Tehran, Dec. 1915-Dec. 1916; Assistant Director-General Movements and Railways, War Office, July 1917-Feb. 1918; Deputy Director, Staff Duties, Admiralty, Feb. 1918-Dec. 1918; M.P. (Co. L.), Oxford (Banbury Div.), 1918-22; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1919; Recorder of Cardiff, 1922-30; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Glamorgan. *Heir:* *s.* Brandon Meredith, *b.* 14 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Miskin Manor, Pontyclun, Glamorgan; 47 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5268. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's.

See also Sir Geoffrey Dawson.

WILLIAMS, Air Marshal Richard, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Director-General of Civil Aviation in Australia since 1946; formerly Chief of Air Staff, R.A.A.F. and later R.A.A.F. Representative Washington, D.C.; *s.* of late Richard Williams, Grant Avenue, Rose Park, Adelaide; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1915, Constance Esther Griffiths. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz). *Address:* Civil Aviation Dept., Melbourne, Australia.

WILLIAMS, Richard Aelwyn Ellis, C.I.E. 1945; Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Orissa since 1944; *b.* 5 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Rev. Richard Ellis Williams; *m.* 1933, Fay Muriel Boylan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth (graduate); Lincoln College, Oxford (graduate). Appointed to I.C.S. 1925; posted to province of Bihar and Orissa; Under-Secretary, Political Dept., Bihar and Orissa Govt., 1930; District Magistrate, Shahabad, 1933; Rent Settlement Officer, 1937; Secretary to Bihar Govt., Revenue Dept., and Controller of Prices and Supplies, 1939; served on the "Gregory Committee" (Foodgrains Policy Committee) of Govt. of India, 1943. *Recreations:* riding, tennis and photography. *Address:* c/o The Orissa Govt., Cuttack, B.N. Rly., Orissa; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILLIAMS, Richard James, R.C.A. 1936; A.R.C.A. 1919; M.R.S.T.; *b.* Hereford, 16 March 1876; *s.* of Samuel Williams, Hereford; *m.* 1905, Madge Oakey James. *Educ.:* Grange College, Leominster; Newhaven Grammar School: Hereford County College; Cardiff University College; Art Schools, Hereford, Cardiff, Birmingham and London. Gold Medallist (Cardiff), 1893; Holder of two Art Scholarships, Board of Education and Birmingham School of Art; exhibited at R.I., R.C.A., etc.; represented by engravings, etc. at Victoria and Albert Museum, British Museum, National Museum of Wales, Hereford Art Gallery; work in Studio Specials; teaching posts, Birmingham, Gloucestershire, and Worcester; First Assistant Master, 1908, then Head Master, Worcester School of Art and Crafts; retired, 1939; Art Teachers Diploma, 1919; edited Three Pears Magazine for several years; Illustrator of numerous children's books; Designer of Children's Games and Toys. *Publications:* contributor to many Children's Magazines and Scholastic Publications. *Recreations:* philately, numismatics, anthropology, and cactus culture. *Address:* Ascalon, 37 Hill Avenue, Worcester.

WILLIAMS, Robert Allan, M.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Leipsic), Lit.D. (Dublin and Belfast); late Schröder Professor of German, Cambridge University, since 1941, Emeritus Professor of German, Cambridge University. Formerly Professor, University of Dublin; Professor of German and Teutonic Philology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1915-1932. *Publications:* The Finn Episode in Beowulf; articles and reviews in English and German learned journals. *Address:* 1 Cranmer Road, Cambridge.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Robert Carlisle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1880; 5th *s.* of late G.R.C. Williams, I.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Mary Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Carter N. Draper; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); S. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de

Guerre); retired pay, 1926; re-employed, 1939-1941. *Address:* The Wood Edge, West Hill Avenue, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 9839.

WILLIAMS, Robert James P.; *see* Probyn-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Robert Percy H.; *see* Hodder-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Roland Edmund Lomax Vaughan, K.C. 1913; Recorder of Cardiff, 1930-45; formerly of Carmarthen and of Swansea; *b.* 1866; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Roland L. Vaughan Williams; *m.* 1911, Grace Agnes, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Phillimore of Shiplake. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Bencher, 1918; joined Middle Temple and South Wales Circuit; British Member of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal under Treaty of Versailles, 1920-28; Chairman of Aliens Deportation Advisory Committee; Vice-Chairman of Bar Council, 1935; contested Houghton-le-Spring Div. of Durham; South Shields; West Cornwall. *Recreations:* foreign travel, riding. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Williams, 84 Temple, London. *T.:* Central 1456; High Ashes Farm, Holmbury S. Mary, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 161. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Ronald Ralph, M.A.; Principal, St. John's College, Durham, since 1945; *b.* 14 Oct. 1906; *s.* of Rev. Ralph Williams and Mary, *d.* of Joseph Sayers; *m.* 1934, Cicely Maud, *o. d.* of Edward Glanville Kay, Enfield; no *c. Educ.:* Judd School, Tonbridge; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class, Division I, English Tripos Pt. I, Cambridge, 1926; 1st Class Theological Tripos Pt. I, 1927; 1st Class with distinction, Pt. II, 1928; Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1927; Scholefield Greek Testament Prize, 1928; Archbishop Cranmer Prize, 1932; Hulsean Preacher, 1934. Tutor, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1928-29; Curate, Leyton Parish Church, 1929-31; Chaplain, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1931-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1934; Home Education Secretary, C.M.S., 1934-40; Religious Division, Ministry of Information, 1940-45 (Director, 1943-45); Lieut. M.O.I. Home Guard; Commissary to Bishop of Tasmania, 1944; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1945. *Publications:* Religion and the English Vernacular, 1940; The Strife Goes On, 1940; The Christian Religion, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* St. John's College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 306. *Club:* United University.

WILLIAMS, Major Ronald Samuel Ainslie; J.P. Wilts; Alderman County of Wilts, Feb. 1945; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Frank Williams of Brasted Hall, Kent; *m.* 1918, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Monro; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Repton; R.M.A., Woolwich. M.P. (L.) Sevenoaks, 1923-24. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Poulshot, Devizes. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILLIAMS, Rupert S.; *see* Gwatkin-Williams.

WILLIAMS, R. T. Watkin-; *see* Watkin-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Stanley Price, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1885; *s.* of C. A. Williams, Ashfield, Builth Wells; *m.* 1913, Winifred de L., *d.* of late Col. E. A. Young, Wykeham Close, Steyning; (only son killed in action in Burma, Apr. 1945), two *d. Educ.:* Leys School; Sandhurst. Commissioned in 1st Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1905; transferred to 51st Sikhs F.F. 1907; during European War served on N.W.F. in Frontier Militia; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Commandant, South Waziristan Scouts, 1924-29; commanded 2nd Bn. 14th Punjab Regt. (D.C.O.) (Brownlow's), 1930-34; retired 1935; R.A.F.V.R., 1939-41; reverted to Indian Army, Nov. 1941, and was recalled to serve in India; reverted to retired list, 1944. *Address:* 15c Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2850.

WILLIAMS, Sir Sydney C. S.; *see* Stuart-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Thomas Herbert P.; *see* Parry-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Thomas Hudson-; *see* Hudson-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Air Vice-Marshal Thomas Melling, C.B. 1944; O.B.E., M.C., D.F.C., M.A.; Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Operations) since 1944; *b.* 27 Sept. 1899; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Williams and Sarah Isobel Melling; *m.* 1938, Patricia Joan, *e. d.* of late Wing Comdr. E. Osmond, C.B.E.; two *d. Educ.:* Germiston, S. Africa. Served with 12th S.A. Infantry, German E. Africa, 1916-17; with R.F.C. and R.A.F. in England, France, and Russia, 1917-19; Fleet Air Arm, 1919-26; Malta, 1926-31; Cambridge University Air Squadron, 1931-34; R.A.F. Staff College, 1935; Air Ministry, 1936-37; C.O. Andover, Jan.-Oct. 1938; H.Q. 1 Group, 1938-39; France, Advanced Air Striking Force, Sept. 1939-June 1940; C.O. R.A.F. Station, Watton, July 1940-June 1941; S.A.S.O. No. 2 Group, July-Oct. 1941; D./S.A.S.O. Bomber Command, 1941-42; Java, S.A.S.O. to Air Marshal Peirce, Jan.-Feb. 1942; India, S.A.S.O. to Air Forces in India, March-Dec. 1942; A.O.C. Bengal Command, R.A.F., India, 1943; Deputy Commander, H.Q. Eastern Air Command (Air-Command South-East Asia), 1944. *Recreations:* squash, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Bengal, Calcutta.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Rees, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Deputy Controller Imperial War Graves Commission, Eastern District, since 1943; *b.* 10 Apr. 1884; *s.* of late Thomas Williams; *m.* 1914. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); Bt.-Col., 1934; Maj.-Gen., 1939; Master-General of the Ordnance, A.H.Q., Australia, 1939-40; Chief Military Adviser to Dept. of Munitions, Australia, 1941. *Address:* P.O.B.3, Heliopolis, Cairo.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Hon. Tom, P.C. 1941; M.P. (Lab.) Don Valley Div. of Yorkshire since 1922; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1945; *b.* 18 March 1888. Checkweigher at Barnboro' Main, 1916-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Labour, 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, 1940-45. *Address:* Town Moor Avenue, Doncaster.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Victor Arthur Seymour, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. T. H. Williams. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-19 (severely wounded, prisoner, despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

WILLIAMS, Victor E. N.; *see* Nash-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Walter David Abbott, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Director of Freight Movement, War Office; *b.* 31 Dec. 1897; *s.* of late Walter Charles Williams; *m.* 1925, Eunice Florence Longley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Military Academy; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1917; Scholar of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1923; graduated, 1924; Graduate of Staff College, Camberley, 1933; Acting Major-General as a War Office Director, 1943. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Coleshill, near Highworth, Wilts. *T.:* Highworth 110. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILLIAMS, Walter Nalder, M.A., LL.B.; Senior Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 17 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Walter Williams, formerly of Eastbourne; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. M. Russell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne Coll. (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar);

First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1902; First Class Law Tripos, Part I., 1903; Classical Lecturer of Selwyn College, 1905-31; Lecturer at Girton College, 1904-14; Sublector at Trinity College, 1908-10; General Secretary Christian Social Union, 1910-12; Assistant Secretary of Cambridge Local Examinations, 1914-21 and General Secretary, 1921-46; Member Norwood Committee on Secondary Education, 1941; Member of Council, Classical Association, 1946; President Cambridge Philatelic Society, 1926-46. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, music. *Address:* Knockbrea, Kingswood Rd., Penn, Bucks.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Weir De Lancey, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1899; *b.* 2 March 1872; *s.* of Sir W. J. Williams, K.C.B.; of Pembroke, Wales; *m.* 1899, Nina Henrietta *d.* of Col. Field, late 6th Foot; one *d. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1898; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (severely wounded); West Africa, 1898 (severely wounded); South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting.

WILLIAMS, Wilfred H.; *see* Howard-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Engineer-Captain William Arthur, C.I.E. 1932; R. Indian Navy, retired; Temporary Commander (E.) R.N.R., 1940; now serving at Admiralty in above rank of Engineer-Captain, R.I.N.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late W. J. and Rose Williams; *m.* 1917, Muriel May, *d.* of late Robert Charles and Helena Emma Lees; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Engineer, R.I.M., 1902; Engineer, 1908; Engineer-Lieut.-Commander, 1916; Engineer-Commander, 1923; Engineer-Captain, 1927; served European War (thanks of Government of India, despatches twice); Acted Superintending Engineer, Govt. of Burma, 1915; Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Govt. of Bengal, 1924-27; Engineer-Manager, Govt. Dockyard, Bombay, 1927-31; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11c Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Fremantle 1886. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Goat.

WILLIAMS, William Emrys, C.B.E. 1946; B.A.; Director Bureau of Current Affairs since 1946; late Director of Army Bureau of Current Affairs; joint editor of Penguin and Pelican Books; Executive Member British Council; Executive Member Arts Council of Gt. Britain; Member of Education Committees of Colonial Office, Home Office, War Office and B.B.C.; Radio Critic of The Observer; Secretary of British Institute of Adult Education, 1934-45; *b.* 5 Oct. 1896; *m.*; no *c. Educ.:* University of Manchester. *Publications:* Learn and Live; Plain Prose; Radio's Listening Groups; The Craft of Literature; First Steps to Parnassus; George Borrow, etc.; Official Historian of Army Education, 1939-1946; contributor to various periodicals. *Address:* 105 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9859.

WILLIAMS, Sir William Law, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1866; late Captain Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1 May 1907; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Emily, *d.* of William Reid, Downpatrick; *S.* father, 1921. *Educ.:* Sherborne; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1930). *Heir: u.* Rev. Leonard Alfred, *b.* 9 Apr. 1867. *Address:* Westercombe, Nr. Braunton, North Devon. *T.:* Braunton 60. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir E. C. Cave.

WILLIAMS, Professor William Moses: Professor of Education and Head of the Training Department, University College of N. Wales, Bangor; also Warden of Neuadd Reichel, University Hall of Residence for Men Students; *b.* 28 April 1906; *s.* of William Robert and Mary Jane Williams; *m.* 1931, Eileen Josephine Daly; one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool; Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First Class Classical Honours Moderations; First Class Final Honour School of Literae Humaniores; Classical Master, Ipswich School, 1928; Classical Sixth Form Master, King's School, Canterbury, 1929-32; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1932-34; Prof. of Education, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Swansea, 1934. Member Reconstruction Advisory Council for Wales. *Publications:* Selections from the Welch Piety, 1938; The Friends of Griffith Jones, 1940. *Address:* The Warden's House, Neuadd Reichel, Bangor. *T.:* 708.

WILLIAMS, William Penry; Bank Manager, Midland Bank Ltd., Caernarvon, since 1938; *b.* 7 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Capt. R. Jones Williams, Gwydryn, Abersoch, Caerns.; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth, *d.* of John Hughes, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* County Secondary School, Pwllheli. Entered Midland Bank Ltd. 1909. High Sheriff Caernarvonshire, 1944. Certificated Associate Institute of Bankers. Commission First R.W.F., European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Ty Coch, Caernarvon. *T.:* Caernarvon 424. *Clubs:* South Caernarvonshire Yacht; Royal Welsh Yacht.

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. William Picton B.; *see* Bradley-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir William Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Railway Traffic Superintendent; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Williams, Pontypridd; *m.* 1902, Mabel Escott Melluish; no *c. Educ.:* Cardiff. Junior Clerk, Rhymney Railway, 1893; in Charge of Traffic Dept., 1905; on grouping of Railways in 1922 appointed by G.W. Railway, Assistant Divisional Superintendent; retired, 1931; Elected Cardiff City Council, 1913; Deputy Lord Mayor, 1921-22; Lord Mayor, 1928-1929; Magistrate; Chairman, Unemployment Assistance Board, Cardiff Appeals Tribunal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Hillsboro, Lake Road East, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1290.

WILLIAMS, William Richard; M.P. (Lab.) Heston and Isleworth since 1945; Assistant Secretary Post Office Workers' Union; *b.* 1 March 1895; *s.* of Welsh quarryman; *m.*; three *d. Educ.:* Elementary and County Schools. Civil Servant (Post Office), 1912-40. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 87 Commonfield Road, Banstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 3232.

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Sir Richard Harry David, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1661; J.P.; Member Anglesey County Council; Lt.-Col., Commandant Anglesey and Caernarvonshire Army Cadet Force; Major 9th Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers T.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1911; *s.* of late Maj. R. G. W. Williams-Bulkeley, M.C., and Mrs. R. F. H. Norman; *S.* grandfather, 1942; *m.* 1938, Renée Arundell, *yr. d.* of Sir Thomas L. H. Neave, 5th Bt.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served with 9th and 8th Bns. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1939-44, 2nd in Command of both Battalions and with Allied Land Forces South East Asia, specially employed, 1944-Sept. 1945. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, hunting. *Heir: s.* Richard Thomas, *b.* 1939. *Address:* Plâs Meigan, Beaumaris, Anglesey. *T.:* Beaumaris 45. *Club:* Royal Anglesey Yacht.

WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, Sir J. H.; *see* Drummond.

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Amabel; Author and Journalist; *b.* Newlands Corner, near Guildford; *d.* of late J. St. Loe Strachey, of the Spectator; *m.* 1915, Clough Williams-Ellis, *q.v.*; (son killed in action, 1944) two *d. Educ.:* home. Literary editor Spectator, 1922-23. *Publications:* An Anatomy of Poetry; The Pleasures of Architecture (with Clough Williams-Ellis); But We Know Better; Noah's Ark; The Wall of Glass; How You Began; The Tragedy of John Ruskin; The Beagle in S. America; Men Who

Found Out; How You Are Made; Volcano; What Shall I Be; To Tell the Truth; History of English Life, Senior and Junior (for children); The Big Firm; Good Citizens; Learn to Love First; Women in War Factories. *Recreations:* walking, sailing, travel. *Address:* Plâs Brondanw, Llanfrothen, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Penhyndeudraeth.

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Clough, M.C., J.P.; F.R.I.B.A.; architect; Past President Design and Industry Association; Chairman Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales; Member Town Planning Institute; Chairman First "New Town" (Stevenage); Member National Parks Committee; Chairman Glass Industry Working Party; Member National Trust Committee for Wales; Member Government Committee on Art and Industry; Member of Art Committee, University of Wales; Member Grand Council, British Travel Association; Vice-Pres. Institute Landscape Architects; Member Advisory Council for Welsh Reconstruction; late Welsh Guards, served in France 1915-18 (despatches); *b.* 1883; *m.* 1915, Amabel, *q.v.*, *o. d.* of late J. St. Loe Strachey, Newlands Corner, Surrey; (son, Christopher, killed in action—Welsh Guards—1944) two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity Coll. Cambridge. Larger works include sections of the Wembley Exhibitions, Llangoed and Bolesworth Castles, Moynes Park, Oare House, Caversham Place, Kilve Court, Stowe School, Hurtwood School, Bishop's Stortford Coll. Chapel, Great Hundridge Manor, Cornwell Manor and Village, Salisbury Diocesan Training College and conversion of Ashridge Park (Bonar Law College), etc.; other works include churches, schools and village schemes in England, Ireland and Wales, a number of smaller houses, hotels, monuments and gardens, several London houses, including Dartmouth House and Ladies' Carlton Club, Oxford and Cambridge Club Annexe, also residences at Shanghai, Tientsin and in South Africa; owns and is designing and building the new model resort of Portmerion, North Wales; Town Planning Consultant to County Caernarvon and various towns and coast resorts. *Publications:* Cottage Building; England and the Octopus; the Architect; The Face of the Land; Sir Laurence Weaver (with his wife); The Tank Corps (a War History); The Pleasures of Architecture; (with John Summerson) Architecture here and now; (Editor) Britain and the Beast, 1937; (with Lord Rosse) The Protection of Ancient Buildings, 1939; Plan for Living; On Trust for the Nation; An Artist in North Wales; The Adventure of Building; Wales Delineated, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, yachting, building. *Address:* Plâs Brondanw, Penrhyndeudraeth, Merioneth. *Clubs:* Garrick, Lansdowne; Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon.

WILLIAMS-THOMAS, Major Reginald Silvers, D.S.O. 1940; R.A.; Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars; Glass Manufacturer; Director of Stevens and Williams Ltd., S. and W. (Lighting) Ltd., British Crystal and Ceramics Ltd., Brierley Patents Ltd.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1914; *s.* of Hubert Silvers Williams-Thomas, Broome, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; *m.* 1938, Esmée Florence Taylor; three *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Studied Commerce Birmingham University. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, archery. *Address:* Lyons, Somerton, Somerset. *T.:* Somerton 96.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, Col. Sir Robert William Herbert Watkin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1902; Lord Lieutenant Denbighshire, 1928; K.St.J.; *b.* 3 June 1862; *y.s.* of late Col. Herbert Watkin Williams-Wynn, M.P.; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Ida, 2nd *d.* of George W. Lowther of Swillington; two *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1906-1917; held District commands in Egypt of Southern Section and Sollum Section, 1917-19 (despatches thrice); contested (C.) Montgomeryshire, 1894, 1895, 1900; Hon. Col, 61st and 69th Regiments Medium Artillery, 1923. *Address:* Plas yn-Cefn, St. Asaph. *T.:* Trefnant 321. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, Sir Watkin, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1688; *b.* 25 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 7th Bt., and Louise Alexandra, *d.* of 6th Bt.; *S.* father, 1944; *m.* 1920, Daisy, *yr. d.* of late J. Johnson Houghton, Westwood, Neston, Cheshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.). *Heir:* *u.* Sir R. W. H. W. Williams-Wynn, *q.v.* *Address:* Wynnstay, Ruabon; Llangedwyn Hall, nr. Oswestry.

WILLIAMSON, family name of **Baron Forres.**

WILLIAMSON, Alec, C.M.G. 1944; I.C.S.; Chairman, Land Group, Reconstruction Dept., Govt. of Burma; *b.* 7 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late T. Williamson; *m.* 1937, Jessie Cunningham Hofford, *d.* of J. Hartley Welsh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kirkcudbright Academy; Edinburgh Univ.; Balliol College, Oxford. Asst. Commissioner, Burma, 1910; Lt. 3/70th Burma Rifles, 1918; Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1919; Deputy Chairman, Rangoon Development Trust, 1925; Chairman, Rangoon Development Trust and Collector of Rangoon, 1933; Excise Commissioner, 1934; Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records, 1936; Commissioner of Arakan, 1938; Financial Commissioner, Burma, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WILLIAMSON, Alexander, C.B.E. 1941; B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Managing Director of William Beardmore and Co. Ltd., Parkhead Steel Works, Glasgow; also, Director of Glasgow Railway Engineering Co., Ltd., Glasgow, and Broadway Trust Co., Ltd., Stevenston, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Greenock Collegiate School; Glasgow University. Master of the Cutlers' Company of Hallamshire, 1934-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cairns, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *Clubs:* Union; Sheffield, Sheffield; Western, Glasgow.

WILLIAMSON, Bruce, M.D.Ed., F.R.C.P.Lond.; Physician Royal Northern Hospital, N.7; Physician Prince of Wales General Hospital, N.15; Physician to Ministry of Health (War Services); Vice-Dean and Lecturer in Medicine North-East London Post-Graduate Medical School; Consulting Physician to Enfield War Memorial Hospital, Brentwood and District Hosp., Hornsey Central Hospital, Pioneer Health Centre, Beckenham Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member American Heart Association; Honorary Secretary Edinburgh University Club; Honorary Treasurer Scottish Medical Golfing Society; *b.* South Shields, 1893; 5th *s.* of Captain David Williamson, Ladybank, and Jane Theresa Short, Edinburgh; *m.* 1936, Margaret Stewart, *d.* of William Gibson, Broughty Ferry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Newcastle; Bruges; Royal Colleges and University of Edinburgh. Senior Pres., Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, 1921; Hons. M.D. Edin. University, 1925; Lt., Bucks Batt. Ox and Bucks L.I., seconded Machine Gun Corps. *Publications:* Text Books: Diseases of Children, 5th ed. 1946; Vital Cardiology: A New Outlook on the Prevention of Heart Failure, Reprint, 1938; articles in medical journals; The Future and The Fighting Generation (political-economy). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4260. *Club:* Devonshire.

WILLIAMSON, Colin Martin, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.P.S.; Chairman of Williamson Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of J. Williamson; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of F. Parsons, Hove, Sussex. Rendered service to R.A.F. in connection with Photography during European War. *Address:* Abney Thatch, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 440.

WILLIAMSON, David; Editor of the Daily Mail Year Book since 1912; *b.* Guildford, 16 Nov. 1868; 5th *s.* of late D. Williamson,

J.P., Guildford, a founder of the National Deposit Friendly Society; *m.* d. of late John Allan, Plymouth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Edited Hazell's Annual; editorial staff Illustrated London News, 1892; asst. editor, 1895; editor Windsor Magazine, 1895-98; Temple Magazine, 1898-99; Cassell's Magazine and The Quiver, 1905-9; contested (L.) Dulwich, 1906, and by-election, 1906. Vice-President of Reedham Orphanage. *Publications*: Victoria, R. and I., 1897; William Ewart Gladstone: Statesman and Scholar, 1898; Gladstone: the Man, 1898; Parliament's Tribute to Gladstone, 1898; The Life of D. L. Moody, 1900; President McKinley, 1901; From Boyhood to Manhood, 1910; The Life of Dr. Alexander Maclaren, 1910; Our King and Queen, 1911; The Life of the Prince of Wales, 1916; Queen Alexandra, 1919; Life of Sir John Kirk, 1922; Lord Shaftesbury's Legacy; Before I Forget, a vol. of reminiscences, 1932; Ninety—Not Out, a history of the Shaftesbury Society, 1934; Forty-Five Years in India, a Memoir of Principal Mackichan, 1934; Twenty-five Years' Reign, 1935; Our Three Great Queens: Victoria, Alexandra and Mary, 1935; Religion in the King's Reign, 1935; Our King, 1936; King George VI and his Queen, 1937; Gathered Harvest, 1938; various books on war topics. *Club*: Nat. Liberal.

WILLIAMSON, Rt. Rev. E. W.; *see* Swansea and Brecon, Bishop of.

WILLIAMSON, George Watkins; *b.* 9 July 1875; *e. surv. s.* of late George Williamson of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and Emily, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Watkins, Vicar of Brixworth, Northants; *m.* Marguerite Joie, *o. d.* of Alfred Cronin Fleuret; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Land Registry, London, 1901-6; Judge of the High Court and Registrar-General of Lands, Sudan, 1906. *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis. *Club*: Royal Societies.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Hedworth; *see* Williamson, Sir N. F. H.,

WILLIAMSON, Henry; author and journalist. *Publications*: The Beautiful Years, Dandelion Days, The Dream of Fair Women, The Pathway, which form a tetralogy called The Flax of Dream, and were first published respectively in 1921, 1922, 1924 and 1928; also The Lone Swallows, 1922, The Peregrine's Saga (Sun Brothers in U.S.A.), 1923; The Old Stag, 1926; Tarka the Otter, 1927 (Hawthornden Prize); The Wet Flanders Plain, 1929; The Patriot's Progress, 1930; Tales of a Devon Village, and Life in a Devon Village, 1932; The Gold Falcon, 1933 (recast and rewritten in 1943); Salar the Salmon, 1935; Selections from Richard Jefferies, 1937; Hodge and his Masters, by Richard Jefferies, a new edition re-arranged by Henry Williamson, 1945; The Children of Shallowford, 1939; The Story of a Norfolk Farm, 1941; T. E. Lawrence, Genius of Friendship, 1941; The Sun in the Sands, 1944. *Address*: c/o Faber and Faber, 24 Russell Square, W.C.1.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Horace, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1922; M.B.E.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Williamson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1913, Joan Doran Holtz. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll. Joined Indian Police, United Provinces, 1900; Superintendent, 1913; Assistant to Inspector-General, 1917; Secretary Indian Disorders Inquiry Committee, 1919-20; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1923; Officiating Inspector-General, 1928; Director Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, 1931-1936; retired 1936; Member of Council of India, 1936-37; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1937-42. *Address*: Little High Broom, Crowborough. *Club*: East India and Sports.

WILLIAMSON, Group Captain Hugh Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; A.F.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Andrew Williamson. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1928. *Address*: Neilgherry, Bray, Berks.

WILLIAMSON, Hugh R.; *see* Ross Williamson.

WILLIAMSON, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1935; V.D.; M.I.E. (I.); Col. A.F.I.; *b.* Cupar, Scotland, 24 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late William Williamson; *m.* Jennie Geddes Black; four *d.* *Educ.*: Madras Academy; Bell-Baxter, Cupar, Fifeshire; and as Civil Engineer. Engaged Indian Railways; Bengal Dooars Constructions, 1898-1903; Bengal and North Western Railway, 1903-36; President Indian Railway Conference Association, 1934-35; Chairman Hardinge Bridge Committee, 1934-1936; Managing Director Bengal and North Western and Rohilkund and Kumaon Railways until 1943; commanded United Provinces Horse (A.F.I.) until 1929. *Recreations*: riding, fishing. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WILLIAMSON, James Alexander, M.A., D.Lit.; author; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Ireland Williamson. *Educ.*: Watford Grammar School; London Univ. B.A. 1906, M.A. 1909; Army, 1914-19; D.Lit. 1924; Vice-President, Historical Association and Hakluyt Society; Assistant Master, Westminster City School, 1910-37; Ford Lecturer, 1939-40. *Publications*: Maritime Enterprise, 1485–1558, 1913; A Short History of British Expansion, 1922, new edn., 1943-44; The English in Guiana, 1923; Europe Overseas, 1925, new edn. 1938; The Caribbee Islands under the Proprietary Patents, 1926; Sir John Hawkins, the Time and the Man, 1927; Voyages of the Cabots, 1929; The Evolution of England, 1931, new edn., 1943; The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins (edited), 1933; The British Empire and Commonwealth, 1935, new edition 1947; The Age of Drake, 1938, new edition 1946; Dampier's Voyage to New Holland (edited), 1939; The Ocean in English History (Ford Lectures, 1940), 1941; A Notebook of Empire History, 1942; Great Britain and the Empire, 1944; Cook and the Opening of the Pacific (Teach Yourself History Library), 1946; school books; contributions to Blackwood's Magazine, Geographical Journal, History, Johnson's England, and Cambridge History of the British Empire; joint editor of The Pioneer Histories. *Address*: The Dinnick, Looe, Cornwall.

WILLIAMSON, Kenneth Bertram, M.A. and Dip. Agric. (Cantab.), D.I.C. (Medical Entomology); late Malaria Research Officer, Penang, S.S.; retired, 1938; formerly Malaria Research Officer, Federated Malay States; in charge of Anti-Malarial Investigation, Cameron Highlands, F.M.S., 1930-33; late Professor of Biology, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore; *b.* Monghyr, India, 18 Aug. 1875; 4th *s.* of late James Franklin Williamson, Executive Engineer, Irrigation, Public Works Dept., India, and late Margaret Elizabeth Cowen. *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School; St. Paul's School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge; Imperial College of Science. Eastern Cadet, 1898; Indian Educational Service, 1904-1911: Inspector of Schools, Principal and Professor of English, Jubbulpore College; Lecturer in Biology and Bacteriology, Plymouth Technical School and Harper Adams Agricultural College; Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College for Women, London University; Nagpur Mounted Rifles, etc.: 2nd Lieut. O.T.C. (Perse School) attached Coast Defence, 1915; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Chief Instructor in Agriculture to the E.E.F., Army College, Zeitoun. *Publications*: Contributions on Malarial Science to scientific and medical journals, and to The Malayan Naturalist (sometime editor) and miscellaneous. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WILLIAMSON, Lawrence Collingwood, C.B. 1946. *Address*: Department of the Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, S.W.1.

WILLIAMSON, Sir (Nicholas Frederick) Hedworth, 11th Bt., *cr.*

1642; *b.* 26 Oct. 1937; *s.* of late Major William Hedworth Williamson (killed in action, 1942) and Diana Mary, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Lambton, *q.v.* (she *m.* 2nd, 1945, P. G. T. Buchan-Hepburn, *q.v.*); *S.* uncle 1946. *Heir: kinsman* Hudleston Noel Hedworth, D.S.O., M.C. [*b.* 1886; *m.* 1926, Leila Isobel, *d.* of Lt.-Col. R. P. Lodwick; one *d.*] *Address:* Whitburn Hall, Whitburn, Co. Durham.

WILLIAMSON, Reginald Pole R.; *see* Ross Williamson.

WILLIAMSON, Samuel; *m.* Jennie (*d.* 1936). Late Secretary and General Manager, Cambrian Railways Company; retired on the amalgamation of that company with the Great Western Company under the provisions of the Railways Act 1921; Lt.-Col. in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); Chairman of Gregynog Estates Co.; Deputy Chairman of the Welsh Housing and Town-Planning Trust; Director of Wrexham Tenants Company; Goitre Brickworks, Ltd.; Maclaurin Carbonisation, Ltd.; Member of Board of Management of Railway Benevolent Institution. *Address:* The Old House, Maisemore, Glos.

WILLIAMSON, Tom; J.P. Liverpool; M.P. (Lab.) Brigg Div. of Lincoln and Rutland since 1945; Gen. Sec. National Union of General and Municipal Workers since 1946; *b.* 2 Sept. 1897; *s.* of James and Selina Williamson; *m.* 1925, Hilda Hartley, St. Helens; one *d.* *Educ.:* Knowsley Road, St. Helens; Workers' Educational Association, Liverpool University. Member Liverpool City Council, 1929-35; Member National Executive British Labour Party, and Chairman of Finance and General Purposes Committee. Served as non-commissioned officer, Royal Engineers, 1915-19, two years' active service, France and Belgium. *Address:* Lynton, 26 Elmcroft Drive, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 5779.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Walter James Franklin, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; F.Z.S.; *b.* 16 April 1867; *s.* of late James Franklin Williamson, Indian Public Works Department; *m.* 1894, Marion (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Lancelot Crozier. *Educ.:* City of London School; Winder's, Eastbourne. Entered Indian Financial Department, 1890; Assistant Accountant-General, United Provinces, Bengal, and Madras, 1891-1900; services lent to Siamese Government, 1900; Director of Paper Currency and Assistant Financial Adviser, 1900-4; Financial Adviser to the Government of Thailand, 1904-25; Financial Adviser to Estonian Govt. and Bank of Estonia, 1926-30; Grand Cross of the Crown of Siam, 1913; Grand Cross of the White Elephant of Siam, 1916. *Recreations:* Natural History and Angling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILLIAMSON-NOBLE, Frederick Arnold; Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* 26 July 1889; *e. s.* of late G. E. Williamson, F.R.C.S., Newcastle-on-Tyne; assumed name Williamson-Noble, 1921; *m.* 1917, Hon. Sheila Black Noble, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Kirkley of Kirkley; one *s.* (elder son killed on active service, Dec. 18, 1945). *Educ.:* Oundle School; Cambridge University. B.A., M.B.(Cantab.); F.R.C.S.Eng.; F.R.C.S. Eng. with Ophthalmology; Temporary Surgeon Lt. R.N., 1914-19; Civil Ophthalmic Consultant R.N., 1943; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington and National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square; Consulting Surgeon Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Fellow Roy. Soc. of Medicine; Member Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom and of Société Francaise d'Ophthalmologie; Lettsomian Lecturer Medical Society of London, 1932. *Publications:* Handbook of Ophthalmology (jointly); Chapter on Ophthalmology in Maingot's Surgery; Contributions to various medical journals. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 27 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Langham 1631.

WILLINGDON, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1936 **Inigo Brassey Freeman-Thomas;** Earl of Willingdon, *cr.* 1931; Viscount Ratendone of Willingdon, *cr.* 1931; Viscount Willingdon, *cr.* 1924; Baron Willingdon of Ratton, *cr.* 1910; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; Director Humber Ltd.; late Captain 3rd Skinners Horse, Indian Cavalry, Major, 98th (Surrey and Sussex) Yeomanry Field Brigade; *b.* 25 July 1899; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of 1st Marquess and Lady Marie Adelaide (*see* Marchioness of Willingdon), *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1943, Daphne, *er. d.* of late Seymour Caldwell. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 5 Lygon Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1851. *Club:* White's.

See also Maj.-Gen. F. G. Beaumont-Nesbitt.

WILLINGDON, Marie, Marchioness of, C.I. 1917; G.B.E., *cr.* 1924; D.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1934; **Marie Adelaide;** *b.* 1875; *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1892, 1st Marquess of Willingdon (*d.* 1941); one *s.* Received Freedom of Edinburgh, 1934; Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; 1st class Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* 5 Lygon Place, Grosvenor Gdns., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1851.

WILLINK, Rt. Hon. Henry Urmston, P.C. 1943; M.C.; K.C., 1935; M.A.; Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (Nat. C.) Croydon (North Division) since 1940; High Bailiff of Westminster since 1943; *b.* 7 March 1894; *s.* of William Edward Willink, F.R.I.B.A., and Florence Macan, *d.* of Col. H. B. Urmston *m.* 1923, Cynthia Frances, *d.* of H. Morley Fletcher, M.D., F.R.C.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll. (King's Scholar, Newcastle Scholar); Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Entrance and Senior Scholar). A Special Commissioner for London Region, 1940-43; Chancellor of Diocese of Rochester, 1942-43; Minister of Health, 1943-45. Served in R.F.A. (T.F.), 1914-19, Captain (a/Major) (M.C., Despatches, French Croix de Guerre avec Palme); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. *Address:* 102 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7672. *Club:* United University.

WILLIS, Hon. Albert Charles, J.P.; *b.* Tonyrefail, Wales, 24 May 1876; *m.* Alice Maud Parker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brynmaur Board School; King's College, London; Ruskin College, Oxford. Went to Australia, 1911; President, Illawarra Miners' Association, New South Wales, 1913; 1st General Secretary, Australasian Coal and Shale Employees' Federation, 1916-25: Founder and Managing Director, Labor Daily newspaper, Sydney, 1923; President, Australian Labor Party (N.S.W.), 1923-25; Member of Legislative Council of New South Wales, 1925-33; Vice-President of the Executive Council and Representative of Government in Legislative Council, 1925-27 and 1930-31; Agent-General for New South Wales, 1931-32; Vice-President, British Empire Producers' Organisation. *Recreations:* boating, motoring, and gardening. *Address:* Bryn-Eirw, Gannon's Road, Burraneer Bay, N.S.W.

WILLIS, Admiral Sir Algernon Usborne, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1920; C.-in-C. Mediterranean Fleet since 1946; *b.* 17 May 1889; *s.* of late Herbert Bourdillon Willis; *m.* 1916, Olive Christine, *d.* of late Henry E. Millar, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1904; Midshipman, 1905; Lieut. 1909; served European War, 1914-18, present at Battle of Jutland H.M.S. Fearless, took part in operations in Baltic, 1919, H.M.S. Wallace (despatches, D.S.O.); H.M.S. Renown with Prince of Wales to Australia and New Zealand, 1920: Commander, 1922; commanded H.M.S. Warwick, 1927-29; Captain, 1929; Staff R.N. War College, 1930-32; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Kent, China Fleet, 1933-34; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Nelson, Home Fleet, 1934-35; Capt., H.M.S. Vernon, Torpedo School, Portsmouth, 1935-38; Cap-

tain H.M.S. Barham, 1st Battle Squadron, 1938-39; Commodore 1st Class, 1939; Chief of Staff, Med. Fleet, H.M.S. Warspite, 1939-1941; Rear-Admiral, 1940; Acting Vice-Admiral, 1941; Commander-in-Chief, African Station, 1941-42; Vice-Admiral 2nd in Command, Eastern Fleet, 1942-43; Vice-Admiral, 1943; Flag Officer commanding Force H, Mediterranean, 1943-44 (despatches twice); Commander-in-Chief, Levant Station, 1943; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Personnel (Second Sea Lord), 1944-46; Admiral, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Weybrook House, Sherborne St. John, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

WILLIS, Anthony Armstrong, O.B.E. 1944; M.C.; late Squadron-Leader, R.A.F.V.R.; late Capt. R.E.; author and playwright (writing as Anthony Armstrong); contributor to Punch (as "A. A."); *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *er. s.* of late Paymaster Capt. G. H. A. Willis, C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1926, Monica, *o. d.* of Dr. A. L. M. Sealy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Engineers, 1915; served with 34th Division in France, 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., wounded); retired to R.A.R.O., 1925; began to write for Punch, 1924, and contributed every week, 1925-33; contributor to New Yorker, Strand, Daily Mail, Sunday Chronicle, etc.; invalided out of Reserve, 1939; joined R.A.F.V.R. 1940, and founded Tee Emm, the R.A.F. Training Memorandum. *Publications:* five historical romances between 1920 and 1925; *Humorous Novels:* Patrick Undergraduate; Patrick Engaged; Patrick Helps; No Dragon, No Damsel; *Volumes of Humorous Articles:* Warriors at Ease; Warriors Still at Ease; Selected Warriors; Easy Warriors; Percival and I; Percival at Play; How to Do it; Me and Frances; Livestock in Barracks; Apple and Percival; Two Legs and Four; Britisher on Broadway; While You Wait; Thoughts on Things; Captain Bayonet and Others; Warriors Paraded; Nothing to do with the War; Warriors at War; Prangmen Mess; Good Egg (with Fred Robinson). *Crime Novels* (also published in U.S.A.): The Trail of Fear; The Secret Trail; The Trail of the Lotto; The Trail of the Black King; The Poison Trail; Ten-Minute Alibi (the story of the play); *Other Publications:* Yesterdailies (being Extracts from the Press of the Past); The Prince who Hiccupped and other Stories; Taxi, the book about the London Taxi-cab; Laughter Omnibus (a Punch Anthology); The After Breakfast Book; Laughter Parade, an Anthology of Humour; Cottage into House; We Like the Country; Village at War; We Keep Going; Plonk's Party (with Raff); Prune's Progress (with Raff); Nice Types (with Raff); More Nice Types (with Raff); Goodbye Nice Types (with Raff); Whiskers will Not be Worn (with Raff); The Naughty Princess (humorous fairy stories); When the Bells Rang (with Bruce Graeme); We Keep Going, 1946. *Plays* (produced and unproduced): Well Caught, a criminal comedy; Knight of a Night, a farce; Sitting on a Fence, a farcical comedy; Ten-Minute Alibi, a thriller; Mile-Away Murder, a thriller; No Higher Mountain, a murder play; In the Course of the Evening, a spy play; August Affair, a comedy; Guns and the Man, a farce-comedy; Happy Ever After, a mad fairy play: (with Ian Hay) Orders are Orders, a military diversion; (with Harold Simpson) Without Witness, a thriller; (adapted from the German) Business with Royalty; (with Roland Crossley) The Three Pigeons, a drama; Eleventh Hour, and other one-act plays. *Recreations:* talking, gardening, reading. *Address:* Margarets, East Harting, Sussex, near Petersfield. *T.:* Harting 57. *Club:* Savage.

WILLIS, Arthur d'Anyers; *b.* 19 April 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. W. Willis and late Gertrude Gray; *m.* 1st, Dorothea Lister-Kaye; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Katherine Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. *Director of:* Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.; India General Navigation and Railway Co., Ltd.; Westminster Bank Ltd.; Ashanti Goldfields Corporation, Ltd.; Perham Investment Trust Co., Ltd.; Champion Reef Gold Mines of India Ltd.; Kolar Power Company Ltd.; Chairman of: Dooars Tea Co., Ltd.; Empire of India and Ceylon Tea Co., Ltd.; Singlo Tea Co., Ltd.; Nundydroog Mines Ltd.; Bibiani (1927) Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Olive Hill, Wyck Rissington, Cheltenham, Glos. *Club:* Oriental.

WILLIS, Charles Armine, C.B.E. 1930; J.P. Berks; M.A.; Sudan Political Service (retired); *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Armine Willis, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Senior Inspector H.M. Education Department; *m.* 1st, 1919, Clare (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of 1st Lord Holmpatrick and *g.-g.d.* of 1st Duke of Wellington; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Katharine Winifred Nutcombe Barnett, 3rd *d.* of late James Nutcombe Gould. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar, 1894); Newcastle Select, 1899; Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Eton Eight, 1899 and 1900; won Ladies Plate, 1899; 2nd Capt. of boats, and keeper of wall, 1899-1900; Editor Eton College Chronicle, 1899-1900; rowed in trials, Oxford, 1900-1-2; rowed for Oxford, 1903; Pres., 1904, but did not row; won Ladies' Plate, 1904, rowing for Magdalen, Grand Challenge in Leander crew, 1901; Sudan Political Service, 1905; various appointments in that service till attached to Intelligence Dept., 1914; Director of Intelligence, 1919-26; Governor, Upper Nile Province, 1926-31; Member of Mui Tsai Commission (Colonial Office), 1936; delegate for the Sarawak Government on the Rubber Regulation Committee, 1937, 1938; Chairman of Royal London Society for Aid of Discharged Prisoners since 1941. *Address:* Hedges, Upper Basildon, Reading. *Clubs:* Carlton, Leander.

WILLIS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 5 Sep. 1870; *s.* of H. S. Willis of Trowbridge, Wilts; *m.* 1st, 1904, Sarah Augusta (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of Micah Barlow, Bury, Lancs; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Ellis Mary, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Duke. *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; Wolfram's; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Received commission in R.A. 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1914; Maj.-Gen., 1921; served in United Kingdom and Mediterranean till 1897; Queensland, 1897 and 1898; and in the East till August 1914, when he brought the 94th Batt. R.F.A. (Lahore Division) to France; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Brevet Col., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus, C.M.G., C.B.); Maj.-Gen. R.A. India, 1921-25; Inspector of Royal Artillery, 1927-29; Lieut.-Governor of Jersey and commanding troops in Jersey District, 1929-34; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1933-40; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Westlands, St. Brelade, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLIS, Eustace George; M.P. (Lab.) North Edinburgh since 1945; *b.* 7 March 1903; *s.* of Walter Willis and Rose Jane Eaton; *m.* 1929, Mary Swan Ramsay Nisbet; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Norwich School. Royal Navy, 1919-30 (Engine Room Artificer); Political Organiser, North Edinburgh, 1930-32. Bookseller since 1932; Royal Artillery, 1942-45 (Sergeant). Lecturer for Nat. Council Labour Colleges, 1930-42. *Recreations:* book collecting, music. *Address:* 31 Great King St., Edinburgh 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 30319.

WILLIS, Captain Frank Reginald, C.B.E. 1935; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 9 Aug. 1881; 4th *s.* of late James Willis, I.S.O., of H.M. Office of Works; *m.* 1908, Pauline Mann; three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1901; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1928-1929; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance

1929-36; Naval Ordnance Inspecting Officer, Royal Ordnance Factory, Chorley, 1939-45. *Address:* The Knapp, Portesham, Weymouth.

WILLIS, Hon. Henry; grazier; *b.* Port Adelaide, S.A., 6 April 1860; *s.* of John Willis, of Leamington, England, and Jane Emmerson Willis, of London; *m.* 1889, Annie Louisa, 2nd *d.* of Edward Lomas Moore, of Badgally, Campbelltown, New South Wales, squatter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide. Councillor, Municipal Council, Hindmarsh, Adelaide; Mayor and Alderman, Cabramatta and Cauley Vale, N.S.W.; Alderman, Municipal Council, Camden, N.S.W.; Alderman, Municipal Council, Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W.; elected to First Commonwealth Parliament as Member of House of Representatives; sat in three successive Parliaments; elected to Legislative Assembly of New South Wales; Speaker, 1911-1913. *Address:* Innisfallen, Middle Harbour, via Chatswood, Sydney. *T.:* J 1127 Sydney.

WILLIS, John Christopher, F.R.S., M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Hon. S.D. (Harvard); Correspondent, Botanic Gardens, Rio de Janeiro; late Editor of the Empire Cotton Growing Review; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 Feb. 1868; father American, cousin to N. P. Willis, the poet; mother Scotch; *m.* 1897, Minnie (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of T. Baldwin, of Barnsley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Student for Botanical Research, 1890-93; Senior Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University, 1894-96; Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, 1896-1911; organised them into a large agricultural department; Director, Botanic Gardens, Rio de Janeiro, on contract, 1912-15; retired; reported on agriculture in the Malay States, 1904; late editor of Tropical Agriculturist, and other journals; elected Corresponding Member of the German Botanical Society, 1907; lectured on tropical agriculture before the University of Harvard, 1909, and received hon. doctorate of science, etc. *Publications:* A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns, 7th ed. 1942; Rubber in the East; Ceylon, a Handbook for the Resident and the Traveller; Agriculture in the Tropics, 3rd ed. 1922; Age and Area; The Course of Evolution; The Tube-Bus Guide to London, 3rd ed., 1932; many botanical papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Les Terrages, Avenue des Alpes, Montreux, Switzerland.

WILLIS, John Henry, R.B.A., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); artist; *b.* Tavistock, 9 Oct. 1887; *s.* of R. Willis, art dealer; *m.* Edith Barker, Paignton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Durham University; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Portrait and Landscape Painter. *Principal Works:* Kiwi Hut, on the line R.A., 1921; Twixt Devon and Cornwall, on the line R.A., 1923; The Nant Francon Pass, on the line R.A., 1924. *Portraits:* M. C. Oliver, R.A., 1922; Stanley, son of E. J. Miles, R.A., 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 57 Cecile Park, Crouch End, N.8.

WILLIS, Rt. Rev. John Jamieson, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; Assistant Bishop to Bishop of Leicester since 1935; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Sir William Willis; *m.* 1924, Beatrix Maud, *o. d.* of Lt.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1895-1900; C.M.S. Missionary in Ankole, 1900-2; Entebbe, 1902-5; Kavirondo, 1905-11; Archdeacon of Kavirondo and Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1909-11; Bishop of Uganda, 1912-34. *Address:* Uplands, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. *T.:* Market Harborough 2105.

WILLIS, Joseph Robert McKenzie, C.M.G. 1946; Assistant Secretary Board of Inland Revenue since 1941; *b.* 18 Mar. 1909; 2nd *s.* of Charles Frederick Willis and Lucy Alice McKenzie, Marlow, Bucks; *m.* 1945, Elizabeth Browning, *er. d.* of James Ewing, Ilkley, Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Inland Revenue Dept. 1932. *Address:* 5 Meadway Court, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 8128.

WILLIS, Colonel Richard ffolliott, O.B. 1919; R.M.L.I.; retired; *b.* 16 Nov. 1875; *o. s.* of late Major William Wynch G. B. Willis, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1903, Kate Annie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Arthur Lewis, Lieut. and Adj. 65th Regt., Violetstown, Mullingar. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I. 1894; Chief Ordnance Officer, Barbados, 1901-1905; in charge of Cleethorpes Wireless Telegraph Station, 1908-12; Wireless Stations at Gibraltar, 1912-19, and in Ireland, 1921-22; retired pay, 1923; Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers, Royal Institute of British Architects, Radio Society of Great Britain, and British Institute of Radiology. *Address:* 22 Campden House Chambers, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.A.:* Willis, Objectors, London. *T.:* Park 6104. *Club:* United Service.

WILLIS, Major Richard Raymond, V.C. 1915; retired pay; late Lancashire Fusiliers; Army Coach since 1932; *b.* 13 Oct. 1876; *s.* of R. A. Willis; *m.* 1907, M., *d.* of Col. J. A. Temple, Indian Army, and *niece* of late Sir R. Temple, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1915; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); European War, Dardanelles, 1915 (V.C., chosen by his regiment to receive the decoration for a desperate landing in Gallipoli); France, 1915-18; R.A.F. Education Officer, 1923-29; F.R.G.S. *Address:* Midland Bank, Pangbourne, Reading.

WILLIS, Robert William Gaspard, M.A.; Headmaster of Sir William Turner's School (Coatham School), Redcar since 1941; *b.* 22 Nov. 1905; *s.* of late Rev. W. N. Willis, founder and Headmaster for 38 years, of Ascham St. Vincent's, Eastbourne and Sophia Caroline Baker; *m.* 1930, Ernestine Ruth Kimber; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ascham St. Vincent's, Eastbourne; Eton College (Foundation Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master at Malvern College, Worcs., 1927-39 (Mathematics and Classics); Senior Mathematical Master at The King's School, Macclesfield, Cheshire, 1939-41. *Recreations:* Association football, played for Corpus, Cambridge; Athletics (pole-vaulting) Alverstone Club. Cambridge: dramatics *Address:* Sir William Turner's School, Coatham, Redcar. *T.:* 181; Red Barns, Redcar. *T.:* 14.

WILLIS, Samuel William Ward, R.B.S.; *b.* Paddington, London, 1870; *s.* of Samuel James Willis, Paddington; *m.* Phoebe Helen, *d.* of James Hampton, architect, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's Grammar School, Kilburn. Studied Art, West London School of Art, and Royal Academy Schools, where obtained silver medal, etc.; exhibits at Royal Academy, Edinburgh, Liverpool; amongst ideal works exhibited at the Royal Academy: The Outrage, 1918; Right Triumphant, 1919; The Past, 1921; Fear, 1923; Memorials to late Earl of Warwick, Lieut. R. D. Sandford, V.C., R.N., Yorkshire, Blackmore Centenary Memorial, Teddington; Memorial to the Barristers at the Old Bailey, and Chartered Bank of India Memorial, European War; Statue of Robert Burns, Brisbane; Memorial to the Boy Scouts erected at Oxshott, Surrey, 1929; 1930, The Father Wainright Memorial erected at St. Peter's, London Docks; exhibited various Equestrian portraits of famous people at the Royal Academy, 1928-35; William John Mills Memorial, Carharrack, Cornwall, 1934; Model of the Acropolis, Athens, restored, 1936; Bronze Portrait of Exhibitionnist, winner of the Oaks, 1937. *Recreations:* boating, cricket. *Address:* Charlton, Woodside Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

WILLIS, Sir Walter Addington, Kt., *cr.* 1947; C.B.E. 1924; Barrister-at-law; Umpire of Unemployment Insurance and of Reinstatement in Civil Employment, 1945; arbitrator and conciliator in industrial disputes since 1915; Member of the Panel of

Chairmen for Boards of Arbitration under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; *b.* 30 Oct. 1862; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Willis; *m.* Mary Morris, *d.* of late E. Morris Gibson, Sutton, Surrey; one *s. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. LL.B. London Univ. (first class Hons. in Jurisprudence and Roman Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; joined North-Eastern Circuit; appointed Member and Chairman of Trade Boards, 1919-45; Deputy Umpire of Unemployment Insurance, 1924-1945 and of Reinstatement in Civil Employment, Sept. 1944-May 1945; Chadwick Trustee, 1915-45; has acted as arbitrator or conciliator in numerous industrial disputes; Chairman of the National Conference of the Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Industry, 1922-37; was Chairman of the Conciliation Committee of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry and of the special tribunal subsequently appointed to investigate the dispute of 1924. *Publications:* Workmen's Compensation (36th Edition, 1944); Approved Societies; Trade Boards; Law relating to Sewers and Drains; Law of Housing; articles on Local Government Law. *Address:* 11 Phœnix Lodge Mansions, Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2506.

WILLIS-O'CONNOR, Lt.-Col. Henry; *see* O'Connor.

WILLISON, Brig. (acting) Arthur Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Tank Regt.; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1918, Hyacinth D'Arcy (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *cr. d.* of Major Philip Urban Walter Vigors, D.S.O.; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar); D.A.A.G. Deccan District, India, 1937-39; War of 1939-45 (Bar to D.S.O., prisoner, but repatriated). *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLMER, Col. Sir (Henry) Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1945; O.B.E, 1945; T.D.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Willmer;** a Justice of the High Court, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, since 1945; *b.* 1899; 4th *s.* of late A. W. Willmer, J.P., of Birkenhead; *m.* 1928, Barbara, *d.* of Sir Archibald Hurd, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1924; K.C. 1939; joined Territorial Army in 1925, and served with 53rd Medium Bde., R.A. (T.A.), till 1938, when retired on to T.A. Reserve of Officers, from which called up for service during the war; served with Coast Artillery, 1940-43, and with A.M.G., C.M.F., 1943-45. *Recreation:* Golf. *Address:* 3 Arkwright House, Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0690. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLMOT, Lt.-Col. Arthur Charles, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 21 July 1881; *s.* of George and Frances Alven Willmot; *m.* 1st, 1920, Winifred Holden; 2nd, 1934, Barbara Beryl Edwards; no *c. Educ.:* Lancing College; Aspatria Agricultural College. Assistant Surveyor, Uganda Protectorate, 1907; District Engineer, P.W.D., 1908; Act. Asst. Director of Public Works, April-Nov. 1913; Engineer i/c, Kampala-Port Bell Railway Construction, Dec. 1913; served with 4th K.A.R., East African Campaign, 1915-18 (despatches twice); Acting D.D.P.W., Oct. 1920-April 1922; D.D.P.W., June 1923; Acting D.P.W. on various occasions, 1923-24, 1926-27, and 1929; Director of Public Works, 1933; Controller of Works and Transport, Eritrea, 1943. *Recreations:* fishing, golf.

WILLMOTT, Maurice Gordon, M.C.; Master of the Supreme Court since 1931; *b.* Ealing, Middlesex, 25 Feb. 1894; *s.* of James William Willmott, Ealing; *m.* 1934, Joan Barbara, *o. d.* of Gervase Edward Newby, F.R.C.S.; two *d. Educ.:* Privately. Qualified as Solicitor, 1915; Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915; 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., 1916; Captain, 1917; served in France in European War (wounded, despatches); Demobilised, 1919; Admitted Solicitor, 1919; King George VI Coronation Medal. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Long House, The Glade, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Mogador 2627.

WILLOCHRA, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Richard Thomas;** D.D.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Daniel Thomas, Llantrisant, Glamorganshire, S. Wales. *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. John Baptist, Coventry, 1908-14; Member of the Bush Brotherhood of St. Barnabas in North Queensland, 1914-22; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1923-25. *Recreations:* horse riding, tennis, walking. *Address:* Bishop's House, Gladstone, South Australia. *T.:* 7.

WILLOCK, Brig.-General Frederick George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A. and R.A.F.; late of Turnberry, Ayrshire; *o. c.* of Hugh Douglas Willock, J.P., Hon. Sheriff of Ayrshire, and Elizabeth, *o. c.* of David Craig of Gleniffer; *m.* Ella Mary, *o. d.* of Charles Murray Oatts, Helensburgh, Scotland. Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1914; acting C.R.A. 1917; Brig. Gen. 1918; G.O.C. Blandford and Halton, 1918-20 (25,000 men). Served European War, 1914-18; commanded Brigade of Artillery in France and Belgium (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E). *Recreations:* riding, swimming, fishing, golf. *Address:* Comox, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

WILLOCK, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Peel, C.B. 1943; Civil Air Attaché to British Embassy, Washington, since 1946; *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Canon R. P. Willock; *m.* 1919, Dorothy York Liversidge; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Ox. and Bucks. L.I. and R.F.C. 1914-18; R.A.F. 1918, Squadron Leader; Staff College, Camberley, 1928-30; Air Attaché to British Embassy, China, 1933-36; Imperial Defence College, 1937; Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1938; A.O.C. No. 21 Group R.A.F. 1940-43; A.O.C. Iraq and Persia, 1943-44. Deputy Head of R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, 1944-46; retired list, 1946. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Royal Air Froce.

WILLOTT, Lieut.-Colonel Roland Lancaster, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1945; T.D. 1946; B.Sc.(Eng.); A.M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.S.I.; Chief Engineer, John Summers & Sons (Steelworks) Ltd., Chester; *b.* 1 May 1912; *s.* of Frederick John Willott and Gertrude May Leese; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington School (Somerset); University of Wales. College Apprentice Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, 1931-33; Mechanical Engineer Metropolitan Vickers Co., 1933-36; Assistant Chief Engineer, John Summers and Sons (Steelworks) Ltd., 1936-39; Major R.E. 1939-41; Lt.-Col. C.R.E. 1941-45; Col. Commander Army Group R.E., 1945 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Easedale, Hem Heath, Trentham, Staffs. *T.:* Trentham 49531.

WILLOUGHBY, family name of **Baron Middleton.**

WILLOUGHBY, HEATHCOTE-DRUMMOND-, family name of **Earl of Ancaster.**

WILLOUGHBY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Strathavon Heathcote-Drummond-, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late Scots Guards; *b.* 18 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *m.* 1903, Lady Muriel Agnes Stuart Erskine, *d.* of 14th Earl of Buchan; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Scots Guards, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1902; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 65 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 6367.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir T. E. G. Nugent.

WILLOUGHBY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Claud Heathcote-Drummond; M.P. (U.)

Stamford Division, Lincolnshire, 1910; Rutland and Stamford Division, 1918-22; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 15 October 1872; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *m.* 1905, Lady Florence Astley, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of 3rd Marquess Conyngham and *widow* of Bertram F. Frankland Russell Astley. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1891; Capt., 1900; Major, 1908; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired pay. *Address:* Empingham, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Empingham 203.

WILLOUGHBY, Col. Douglas Vere, C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Esther Ray Logan. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.).

WILLOUGHBY, Leonard Ashley, M.A., D.Litt. (London), Ph.D. (Vienna), Fellow of University College, London; Fielden Professor of German, Univ. Coll., London, since 1931; Sec. of the English Goethe Soc. and Editor of its Publications; Editor of German Life and Letters; a Freeman of the City of London; *b.* Bonby, Lincs., 4 June 1885; 2nd *s.* of W. H. and F. A. Willoughby; *m.* 1916, Lucie Edith, 2nd *d.* of H. E. Berthon, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée Carnot, Paris; Realschule, Ohligs, Germany; City of London School; University College, London; Universities of Vienna and Bonn. Lecturer in English in the University of Cologne, 1908-10; Senior Taylorian Lecturer in German in the University of Oxford, 1910-19; Lecturer in charge of German in the University of Sheffield, 1919-30; Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Manchester, 1930-31; served European War as 2nd Lieut. in the 2/4 Loyal North Lancs. Regt.; Lieut. R.N.V.R. in the Naval Intelligence Department; for a few months on the Reparation Commission in Paris, 1920. *Publications:* D. G. Rossetti and German Literature, 1912; Samuel Naylor and Reynard the Fox, 1914; Von dem jungesten tage, 1918; Schiller's Die Räuber, 1922; The Classical Age of German Literature, 1926; The Romantic Movement in Germany, 1930; Letters of Kerner to Alexander of Württemberg, 1938; Urfaust and Faust ein Fragment, 1943; Kabale und Liebe, 1945. Articles and Reviews in literary and linguistic journals, English and German. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* Briarclough, Cross Oak Road, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* 736.

WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 20th Baron, *cr.* 1492; **John Henry Peyto Verney,** M.C. 1918; A.F.C. 1940; J.P.; Lord Lieut. of Warwickshire since 1939; Group Capt. Auxiliary Air Force; Hon. Col. Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1942; *b.* 21 May 1896; *o. c.* of 19th Baron and Marie Frances Lisette, O.B.E. (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of C. A. Hanbury, Strathgarve, Ross-shire; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1933, Rachel, *d.* of Sir Bourchier Wrey, 11th Bt., and Mrs. Godfrey Heseltine; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (M.C.); A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1919-22; late Captain, 17-21st Lancers; Adjutant Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1925-29; Joint Master Warwickshire Hounds, 1929-35; commanded No. 605 (County of Warwick) A.A.F. Squadron, 1936-1939; Staff Officer 11 Fighter Group 1940 (A.F.C., despatches); Deputy Director Public Relations, Air Ministry, 1941-44; Director Public Relations, 1945-46. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Leopold David Verney, *b.* 14 Sept. 1938. *Address:* 23 Gilbert St., Grosvenor Sq., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0316; Fox Cottage, Kineton, Warwickshire. *T.:* Kineton 118. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, Lord; Gilbert James Willoughby; M.P. (C.) Rutland and Stamford since 1933; *b.* 8 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Hon. Nancy Phyllis Louise Astor, *o. d.* of 2nd Viscount Astor, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Timothy Gilbert, *b.* 9 March 1936); one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45, Leicestershire Yeomanry and Major R.A. (wounded, despatches). *Address:* Swinstead Hall, Grantham. *T.:* Corby Glen 42.

WILLS, family name of **Baron Dulverton.**

WILLS, Captain Arnold Stancomb; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of Sir Edward Payson Wills, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1905, Hilda C., *d.* of late Edward Lyon; two *s.* Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1935. *Address:* The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5573; Thornby Hall, Northampton; *T.:* Guilsborough 9. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WILLS, Arthur Walters; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Wills of 3 Hyde Park Gate, S.W., and Pepperdon, Moretonhampstead, Devon; *m.* 1908, Margery, *o. d.* of W. Eyre-Walker of Byfleet, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took honours in law, 1890; called to Bar, 1894; joined Western Circuit; M.P. (L.) North Dorset, 1905-10. *Recreations:* fishing, fencing, shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* Highbridge End, Brambridge, nr. Eastleigh, Hants. *T.:* Twyford 3137.

WILLS, Cecil Upton, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. S. Wills, C.B., R.A.M.C., Lunecliffe, Lancaster; *m.* 1922, Honor, *d.* of A. H. Gordon of Delamont, Killyleagh, Co. Down; three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A., 1899. Indian Civil Service, 1900; Assistant Commissioner in the Central Provinces, India, 1901; Settlement Officer, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1915; Commissioner, 1925; retired, 1927. *Publications:* The Raj-Gond Maharajas, 1923; Nagpur in the Eighteenth Century, 1926; The Land-System of the Holkar State, 1931. *Address:* Woodend, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield.

WILLS, Edith Agnes, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Duddeston Div. Birmingham since 1945; City Councillor City of Birmingham since 1930; Director Birmingham Co-operative Soc. since 1932; *b.* 21 Nov. 1892; *d.* of John Philip and Henrietta Wood; *m.* 1921, Frank Wills; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aston; Birmingham. *Address:* 34 Rupert St., Birmingham 7. *T.:* Birmingham, Aston Cross 1859.

WILLS, Sir Ernest (Salter), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; J.P.; Director of the Imperial Tobacco Co. and of Portishead District Water Co.; H.M. Lieutenant in County of Wilts, 1930-42; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Ann, *c. d.* of late J. Chaning Pearce, F.G.S., Montague House, Bath; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1894, Caroline Fanny Maud, *d.* of late William Augustine de Winton, Westbury Lodge, Durdham Down, Bristol; two *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Ernest Edward de Winton, Lt.-Col. Scots Guards [*b.* 8 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1926, Sylvia Margaret, (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late W. B. Ogden and Mrs. Gordon Moore, 90 Knightsbridge, S.W.; two *d.*]. *Address:* Littlecote, near Hungerford, Wilts; Meggernie Castle, Glenlyon, Perthshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WILLS, Helen; *see* Roark, H. W.

WILLS, John Joseph, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1933; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John William Thomas Wills and Mary, *d.* of Joseph Barrett; *m.* 1905, Mary (Lillie) Clark. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1899. Entered Board of Trade, 1901; Secretary of Miners' Eight Hour Day Committee, 1906; Secretary of Committee on Fair Wages in Government Contracts, 1907; Secretary of Royal Commission on Railway Conciliation Scheme, 1911; Director of Petroleum Department, 1924-28; Member of Committee on Registration of Accountants, 1930; Member of Committee on Industrial Life Assurance, 1931; Comptroller of the Companies Department, 1928-34; Member of U.K. delegation in numerous commercial treaty negotiations and international conferences; Head of Commercial Relations and Treaties Department, 1935-42; Chairman of certain Local Appeal Boards under Essential Work Orders since 1943. *Address:* 16 Longcroft Avenue, Harpenden, Herts.

WILLS, Sir John Vernon, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 3 July 1928; *s.* of Sir George Vernon Proctor Wills, 2nd Bt., and Lady Nellie Jeannie, *y. d.* of late J. T. Rutherford, Abergavenny; *S.* brother 1945. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Blagdon, nr. Bristol, Somerset. *T.:* Blagdon 348.

WILLS, Leonard Johnston; M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Birmingham); F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Geomorphology, Birmingham University, since 1932; *b.* 27 Feb. 1884; *s.* of W. Leonard Wills; *m.* 1910, Maud Janet, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Ewing, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Physiographical Evolution of Britain and various scientific papers. *Address:* The University, Birmingham.

WILLS, Philip Aubrey, C.B.E. 1945; General Manager (Technical) British European Airways Corporation; *b.* 26 May 1907; *s.* of C. P. Wills; *m.* 1931, Katharine Fisher; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Left Harrow and spent two years in Australia, 1926 and 1927, learning that end of the family shipping business. Returned to England 1928 and in 1931 became Managing Director, George Wills & Sons, Ltd. Learnt to fly 1928, owned a light aeroplane and in 1932 started to glide. Took part in the rapid development of British sail-flying from that date; second British holder of international "Silver C" in 1934, held British records for flight and distance on and off since 1934. First and (to date) only holder of International Gold Badge (No. 3) for flights of over 10,000 ft. altitude and 200 miles distance in a sail-plane. Joined A.T.A. in 1939, became 2nd in Command and Director of Operations. Qualified to ferry all types of single, twin- and multi-engined aircraft. *Publications:* numerous contributions to the technical and non-technical press on motorless flight. *Recreation:* sail-flying. *Address:* c/o George Wills & Sons Ltd., Epworth House, 25 City Rd., E.C. *T.:* Clerkenwell 4161. *Club:* Royal Aero.

WILLS, Dame Violet Edith, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937; *d.* of Sir Edward Payson Wills, 1st Bt., K.C.B. *Address:* Bel Alp, Haytor, near Newton Abbot; Woodside, Stoke Bishop, Bristol.

WILLS, Walter Kenneth, O.B.E.; V.D.; J.P.; M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Samuel Day Wills, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Kathleen (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Charles Foulger Tubbs, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Kathleen Jane, *d.* of late Rev. John MacIldowie, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital; Vienna. Surgeon-Captain R.N.V.R., retired. *Publications:* medical papers. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Henbury, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Bristol, Westbury-on-Trym 66551.

WILLS, Wilfrid Dewhurst; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 15 Oct. 1898; *s.* of late Arthur Stanley Wills, 14 Royal Crescent, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in 5th Dragoon Guards, 1916-19; M.P. (Nat. C.) Batley and Morley, 1931-35; Lieutenant-Commander, Royal Naval Volunteer (Wireless) Reserve. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Hamswell House, nr. Bath. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

WILLSHIRE, Sir Gerard (Arthur) Maxwell-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 21 Aug. 1892; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frederica (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Sir Sanford Freeling, K.C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1923, Vera, *d.* of late John Gainford, Sydney, Australia; one *d. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served with Hon. Artillery Company, 1914-18 (despatches). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 83 Palace Court, W.2.

WILLSON, Preb. Archdall Beaumont Wynne; Prebendary of Moreton Magna in Hereford Cathedral, 1917-33, now Prebendary Emeritus; *s.* of Rev. William Wynne Willson and Mary Ann, *d.* of First Anglican Bishop in Jerusalem; *m.* Andrina, *d.* of John Jardine, Derby House, Liverpool; three *c. Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; London Univ. (Honours); Wycliffe Coll., Oxford. Tutor in Germany, 1885-88; Assistant-Master and Chaplain Berkhamsted School, 1888-97; Ordained, 1895; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishops of Hereford, 1897-1901, 1919-20; Assistant-Curate, Fairfield, Liverpool, 1901-3; Vicar of Kimbolton, 1903-8; Rural Dean of Hereford, 1909-20; Rector of S. Nicholas, Hereford, 1908-23; Rector of Bishop Wearmouth, Sunderland, 1923-34; Rural Dean of Wearmouth, 1923-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1920-34; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1934-39. *Publications:* formerly Editor of Liverpool Diocesan Magazine and of Hereford Diocesan Messenger; (joint) Beginnings of Divine Society. *Address:* The Mount, Long Ashton, Bristol. *T.:* Long Ashton 3142.

WILLSON, Thomas Olaf, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne; Director of Education for the County of Oxford, 1920-45; *b.* 1880; *cr. s.* of late Rev. Dr. T. B. Willson; *m.* 1919, Constance Horsburgh (*d.* 1946), *d.* of late Walter Basil Cowan, St. Kilda, Sidmouth; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble Coll., Oxford; 2nd Class Hons. Modern History, 1901, M.A., 1905. Assistant Sec. Higher Education for Berkshire, 1905-19; H.A.C. 1914-15; T.F. Reserve, 1915; Special Duty with Foreign Office, Department and Ministry of Information, 1915-1918; Asst. Sec. for Education for Oxfordshire, 1919-20. *Publications:* articles on Scandinavian subjects; List of Books relating to Travel and Sport in Scandinavia, 1908, etc.; hon. editor Norwegian Club Year-book, 1907-39, and Hon. Secretary, 1929-39. *Address:* Shanagarry House, Shanagarry, Co. Cork.

WILLSON, Sir Walter Stuart James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* Dublin, 16 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of Albert and Mary Elizabeth Willson; *m.* 1919, Ethel Winifred, *e. d.* of late J. J. Morris; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Director, Turner, Morrison & Co. Ltd., India, 1913-22; Waldegrave Co., Ltd., since 1923; Member of Legislative Council, Behar and Orissa, 1920: Legislative Assembly for the Bengal European Constituency, 1922-1923; Member of the Legislative Assembly, First Member for the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Burma, 1924-28, Member of various Standing Committees; including Commerce and Industry Advisory, and Railway Advisory; Municipal Commissioner representing Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1920-24; Municipal Councillor nominated by Government, 1924-25; Vice-President, Indian Mining Association, 1920-21; Committee, Indian Lac, 1917-18; Indian Engineering Association, 1912-15-17; Governor, Mayo Hospital, 1921-26; Trustee, Marwari Hindu Hospital, 1917-21; Councillor Tunbridge Wells Corporation, 1932-35 and since 1941. *Address:* Kenward, Tonbridge. *T.:* Pembury 29. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Royal Calcutta Turf, Tollygunge, Calcutta.

WILLYAMS, Bt. Colonel Edward Neynoe, D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P. Cornwall; late Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Humphry John Willyams and Margaret, *y. d.* of late Joseph Jowitt, of Bishop Thornton, Ripley; *m.* 1918, Beatrice Jean Blewett, A.R.R.C., late C.A.M.C., *e. d.* of late Coleman and Mary Blewett, Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926; Commanded 4/5th Batt. D.C.L.I. (T.A.) 1929-35; Lt.-Col. Cmdg. No. 3 Stevedore Bn. R.E., France, 1939-40 (despatches); Cmdg. 6th H.D. Bn. The Wiltshire Regt., 1940-41. Sheriff of Cornwall, 1934-35. *Address:* Carnanton, near Newquay, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Columb 19. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILMER, Brig. Eric Randal Gordon, D.S.O. 1915; Secretary, Artillery House, Earl's Court; *b.* 24 May 1882; *s.* of Col. J. R. Wilmer, I.A., Survey of India; *m.* 1910, Marjory Louisa (*d.* 1947), *y. d.* of Major-

General Worsley, I.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col., 1929; Adjutant T.F., 1909-12; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., Légion d'Honneur); commanded 23rd Field Brigade R.A. Jubbulpore, India, 1929; Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul, India, 1929-31; Brig., R.A., Southern Command, India, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; recalled A.M.S. War Office, 1939; School of Artillery, 1940; retired pay, 1942. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILMOT; *see* Eardley-Wilmot.

WILMOT, Rt. Hon. John, P.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Deptford since 1945; Minister of Supply since Aug. 1945; *b.* 2 April 1895; *s.* of late Charles Wilmot. *Educ.*: Hither Green School; Gilbart Prizeman in Banking, King's College, London. Member of Institute of Bankers; contested East Lewisham, 1924, 1929, 1931; M.P. (Lab.) East Fulham, 1933-35; Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1939-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Economic Warfare, 1940-42; to President of Board of Trade, 1942-44; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1944-45. Served in Royal Naval Air Service during European War, 1914-19. Member Executive Committee of Labour Party, 1940 and 1941; Member Executive Committee Workers' Travel Assoc. and of Fabian Society; Member Cohen Committee on Company Law Reform; Member Select Committee on Rebuilding Houses of Parliament, 1944; J.P. County of London; Alderman of London County Council, Chairman Parliamentary Committee, 1944; Chairman London Fire Brigade, 1939-42; Member Standing Joint Committee of Quarter Sessions; Member Town Planning, Housing and Public Health Committees; Governor Royal Normal College for the Blind and Girls' Public Day School Trust. *Publications:* Control of Banking and Finance, 1935; numerous papers on political, historical, and financial subjects. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, camping, and sailing. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

WILMOT, Sir Robert Arthur, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1759; *b.* 8 Oct. 1939; *s.* of Major Sir Arthur Wilmot, 7th Bt. and Pamela Vera, twin *d.* of Major Garrard, Welton Place, Daventry; *S.* father, 1942. *Heir: u.* Henry Frederick, *b.* 13 Dec. 1910. *Address:* Mugdrum, Newburgh, Fife, Scotland. *T.:* Newburgh 97.

WILMOTT, Alfred James, M.A.(Camb.), F.L.S.; F.R.G.S.; Deputy Keeper of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), since 1931; *b.* Tottenham, Mddx., 1888; *s.* of Alfred John Wilmott, M.A.(Camb.); *m.* 1914, Jessie Eveline, *d.* of late Daniel Bell; one *s.* *Educ.*: County High School, Cambridge; St. John's College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Prizeman and Hutchinson Research Student, 1910; entered Museum, 1911. *Publications:* Edited last edition of Babington's Manual of British Botany; articles in Botanical Journals (European and British Floras, especially origin of British Flora). *Recreations:* table tennis (English International), cricket, photography, botanical collecting. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), S.W.7; Fourwents, Melrose Road, Merton Park, S.W.19.

WILMSHURST, Thomas Percival, M.B.E.; Electricity Commissioner, 1926-35; *b.* Retford, Notts; *s.* of Edwin Wilmshurst; *m.* Henrietta Louise Reynolds (*d.* 1941), Taunton, Somerset; three *s.* (one killed in the War). *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Retford. Pupil of late Sir Charles Bright; late Chief Engineer, Exeter Electric Light Co.; late Borough Electrical Engineer, Halifax; late Borough Electrical Engineer, Derby; Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Chartered Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; past President of Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. *Address:* Otterhaven, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

WILSHAW, Sir Edward, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; J.P. Essex; Governor and Managing Director of Cable and Wireless (Holding) Limited; Chairman Eastern Associated Cable Companies, Direct Spanish Telegraph Company Limited, La Société Anonyme Belge de Cables Télégraphiques, Globe Telegraph and Trust Company Limited, Cables Investment Trust Limited; Director Bedford General Insurance Co. Ltd., British Commonwealth Insurance Co. Ltd., Romford Gas Co., Victory Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 3 June 1879; *s.* of late William George Wilshaw, of London; *m.* 1912, Myn, *d.* of late William Moar, of Orkney; two *d.* Entered service Eastern Tel. Co., 1894; and appointed General Manager and Secretary of Imperial and International Communications on amalgamation of Empire cable and wireless services, 1928; Chairman of Empire Rates Conference, 1937; Government approved Chairman and Managing Director of Cable and Wireless Ltd. (the Operating Company), 1936; Commander of Order of the Dannebrog; Officer of Order of Leopold; Grand Officer of Order of George I (Greece); one of H.M. Lieutenants of City of London; General Commr. of Income Tax and of Land Tax for County of Essex; Member of Grand Council and Executive Cttee. of Federation of British Industries; Member of City of London Territorial Assn.; Member Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange; Past Pres. Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Past Master of Guild of Freemen of the City of London; Member of Council of Royal Society of St. George and Past Pres. City Branch; Past Prime Warden of Company of Shipwrights; Liveryman of Company of Coopers. *Address:* Arundel House, Arundel Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; Maplin, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

WILSON, family name of **Barons Moran, Nunburnholme** and **Wilson.**

WILSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Libya and of Stowelangtoft; **Field-Marshal Henry Maitland Wilson,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1944; G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C. General to the King since 1941; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Arthur Maitland Wilson, O.B.E., Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1914, Hester Mary, *d.* of Philip James Digby Wykeham, Tythrop House, Oxon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1927-30; G.S.O.I. Staff College, Camberley, 1930-33; Commander 6th Infantry Brigade, 1934-35; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Commander 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1937-1939; Lt.-Gen. 1939; Col. Commandant The Rifle Brigade, 1939; General Officer C.-in-C. in Egypt, 1939; Military Governor and G.O.C.-in-C., Cyrenaica, 1941; G.O.C.-in-C., British Troops in Greece, 1941; General, 1941; G.O.C., British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, 1941; C.-in-C. Allied Forces in Syria, 1941; G.O.C. 9th Army, 1941; C.-in-C. Persia-Iraq Command, 1942-43; C.-in-C., Middle East, 1943; Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theatre, 1944; Field Marshal, 1944; Head of British Joint Staff Mission in Washington, 1945-47. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Patrick Maitland Wilson, *b.* 14 Sept. 1915. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILSON, Adam, C.B.E. 1942; J.P. Ayrshire; M.I.Chem.E.; Member of Scottish Savings Committee; *b.* 13 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late David Wilson and late Mary Conn; *m.* 1909, Bessie McIntosh; one *d.* *Educ.*: Stevenston Public School. Has been in Explosives Industry with Nobel's Ex-

plosives Co., and later Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. for 51 years; joined Nobel's Explosives Co., Ardeer, as apprentice in engineering div., 1894; Chairman, Explosives Div., Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 1942-45; supervised design and erection of factories in various parts of world, including large explosives factory for Ministry of Munitions during war of 1914-18. Travelled extensively on business in Central Europe, Balkans, America, Japan, and Manchuria; formerly Delegate Director I.C.I. (Explosives) Ltd. and I.C.I. (Metals) Ltd.; a Director of Czechoslovak Explosives Ltd., Prague; Synthesia Chemical Works Ltd., Prague; seconded for special services Portland Glass Co.; Irvine Harbour Co.; and constructed seven large Explosives Factories for the Ministry of Supply and Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1939-42. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WILSON, Alan Herries, F.R.S. 1942; Director of Research and Development, Courtaulds Ltd.; *b.* 2 July 1906; *o. s.* of H. and late A. Wilson; *m.* 1934, Margaret Constance Monks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Smith's Prize, 1928; Adams Prize, 1931-32; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1929-33; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1933-1945; University Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, 1933-45. *Publications:* The Theory of Metals, 1936; Semi-conductors and Metals, 1939; many papers on atomic physics. *Address:* 15 Barrow Road, Cambridge.

WILSON, Albert Edward; journalist; dramatic and film critic of The Star; *m.* Maude Cox; two *s.* Apprenticed Thanet Times, Margate; subsequently on staff of Bristol Daily Mercury, Daily Dispatch (Manchester), Daily Sketch (London), Ideas (editor, 1912-1913), Empire News (dramatic critic, 1914-1917); joined editorial staff The Star, 1914; Foundation Member of the National Union of Journalists; President, Critics Circle, 1941-42, Hon. Treasurer, 1943. *Publications:* Penny Plain, Twopence Coloured, 1932; Christmas Pantomime, 1934; Theatre Guyed, 1935; part-author Playtime in Russia, 1935; editor definitive edition Plays of J. M. Barrie, 1942: Pantomime Pageant, 1946; Playwrights in Aspic, 1946. *Recreations:* gardening and listening to music. *Address:* 99 Streathbourne Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Balham 6150.

WILSON, Archibald Wayet, M.A. (Oxon); Mus.Doc. (Oxon); F.R.C.O.; Organist Emeritus of Manchester Cathedral; 5th *s.* of Rev. P. S. Wilson, late Vicar of Horbling, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Royal College of Music; Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Organist, St. John's, Upper St. Leonard's, and St. Asaph Cathedral; Organist and Magister Choristarum of Ely Cathedral. *Publications:* Morning, Communion, and Evening Service in E for S.A.T.B.; Evening Service in E♭ for Men's Voices; Communion Service in D for Parish Church Choirs; Anthems and Part-Songs; Ballad for Chorus and Orchestra; The Organs and Organists of Ely Cathedral; The Chorales: their Origin and Influence. *Address:* S. Audrey, Sedgley Park Road, Prestwich, Manchester.

WILSON, Col. Arthur H. H.; *see* Hutton-Wilson.

WILSON, Arton, C.B. 1946; Director of Organisation and Establishments, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1941; *b.* 16 July 1893; *m.* 1920, Enid Beatrice Barnard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London. Service in General Post Office and later in Ministry of Agriculture; entered Ministry of Labour, 1919; Chief Inspector, 1938-40; Director of Establishments in Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, country life. *Address:* Catherines, Great Parndon, Harlow, Essex.

T.: Roydon 2134. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WILSON, Beryl Charlotte Mary, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. London; *e. d.* of David Sinclair Smith, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1907, Samuel Barrow, *yr. s.* of Walter Hebden Wilson, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crofts. Qr.-Master Belgian Refugees, Victoria Station, 1914; Hon. organiser, Anzac Buffet, 1915; Lady Superintendent, Waterloo Free Buffet for Sailors and Soldiers, 1915-20; Hon. Treasurer, South Kensington Conservative and Unionist Association, Women's Branch, 1924-35; Vice-Chairman, 1935; Chairman, 1936; Member of Council of Royal Borq, Kensington, since 1928; Chairman Maternity and Child Welfare Committee, 1934-36; Vice-Chairman Kensington District Nursing Association; Vice-President Kensington Nursing Division St. John's; St. Mary Abbots Hospital, Kensington. *Recreations:* golf, sociology. *Address:* 46 Penywern Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2325. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

WILSON, Major-General Bevil Thomson, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* Toronto, 12 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Alexander Wilson, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Florence Erica, *d.* of Sir John Starkey, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col., 1930; Bt. Col., 1932; Col., 1934; Maj.-Gen., 1939; served India, 1907-12; Egyptian Army, 1912-14; European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Italy (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); General Staff, War Office, 1922-25; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. West Riding Div. York, 1927-29; Chief Staff Officer, Sudan Defence Force, 1929-33; Commander Lahore Brigade Area, India, 1935-37; Commander Nowshera Brigade, N.W.F.P., India, 1937-39; Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1939-41; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* 11 Sloane Gate Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WILSON, Cecil Claude, C.I.E. 1941; V.D., B.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 11 July 1885; *s.* of late Dr. Ambrose J. Wilson, D.D., formerly Headmaster of Carlisle Grammar School, Melbourne Grammar School, and Lancing College, and Julia Mary Lawrence; *m.* 1919, Elsie Woodthorpe Barry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School, Victoria, Australia; Lancing College; Cheltenham College; Queen's College, Oxford (Honours Degree in Natural Science, Diploma of Forestry, Blue for boxing). Joined India Forest Service, 1908, as Asst. Conservator; Deputy Conservator, 1912; joined 12th Bengal Lancers in Mesopotamia, 1916-19, as officer of Reserves; Principal Madras Forest College, 1920-23; Conservator of Forests, 1925; in charge of Branch of Forest Economy at Imperial Forest Research Institute at Dehra Dun in N. India, 1925-28; Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1929-38; Major in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached Poona Horse, 1927: Chief Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1938; retired 1940. Royal Canadian Artillery (Res.), 1942-44. *Recreations:* Fox hunting, fishing, shooting, ski-ing; shooting and photographing big game. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

WILSON, Captain Charles Benjamin, M.C.; late 10th Royal Hussars and R.F.C.; Officer in Home Guard; *b.* 28 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Colonel Hubert M. Wilson; *m.* 1919, Janet (*d.* 1946), *d.* of John Mackinnon; no c. (*o. s.*, 2nd Lt. 10th R. Hussars, killed in action, Libya, 1942). *Educ.:* Eton. 3rd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., 1903-5; 10th Royal Hussars, 1905-12; 10th Royal Hussars and Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied medals); High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1942. *Recreations:* sailing and travelling. *Address:* Irstead Lodge, Neatishead, Norfolk. *T.:* Horning 234. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's, Buck's, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile,

Royal Aero, R.A.F.; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

WILSON, Prof. Charles Edward, B.A., Ph.D., D.Lit. (Lond.); for fourteen years Professor of Persian at University College, London; Gilchrist Scholar in Turkish, University of London, 1913; *b.* 1848; *s.* of John Wilson; married. *Educ.:* Swiss schools; private tuition. Began the study of Persian in early youth; first assisted by Jules Mohl, and afterwards by N. de Khanikoff, S. Guyard, and Professor Palmer; from natives of Persia acquired a knowledge of the colloquial; afterwards read Arabic with Drs. Percy Badger, Sabunjie, Tien, and natives of Syria, from whom he also acquired the colloquial Syrian Arabic; travelled in Egypt and Morocco; he has also made a considerable study of Turkish, and some study of Hindustani; he has served on the Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, and was for five years University Teacher of Persian at Cambridge; graduated at the University of London, passing in Arabic in one of the examinations, 1887. *Publications:* for many years contributor to and reviewer of Persian and Turkish works in the Academy and the Athenæum, etc.; The Masnavi of Rumi, Book ii., Translation and Commentary; Nizami's Haft Paikar, Translation and Commentary; Persian Wit and Humour, from Jami's Baharistan; The Wall of Alexander against Gog and Magog; aids to reading Persian MSS. in view of editorial work; among his unpublished works are Texts and Translations of Attar's Ilahi-nama; the whole of Jami's Baharistan; and Arabic-English Dialogues. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, and skating. *Address:* The Datcha, Limpsfield Chart, Surrey.

WILSON, Rev. Charles Edward, Sec. of the Baptist Missionary Soc. 1905-39, retired; Chm. 1942; *b.* London, 1871; *m.* 1897, Amy Pike; four *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Regent's Park College; London University (B.A.). Missionary, B.M.S. Bengal, Jessore, 1894; Serampore, 1895-1904; acted as Principal of Serampore College; B.M.S. deputation to China Mission Stations, 1907-8; deputation to Jamaica, 1909; deputation to Ceylon and India, 1913-14; deputation to the Congo, 1919; deputation to China, 1929; Deputation to Ceylon and India, 1931-32. Hon. D.D. Acadia, N.S. *Address:* Furnival, Belgrave Road, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2806.

WILSON, Charles Erwin, President since 1941 and Chief Executive Officer since 1946 of General Motors Corporation, Detroit; *b.* Minerva, Ohio, 18 July 1890; *s.* of Thomas E. Wilson and Rosalind Unkefer; *m.* 1912, Jessie Ann Curtis; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bellevue High School, Pittsburgh; Carnegie Institute of Technology. Employed with Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., 1909-19; joined General Motors, 1919; Vice-President, 1928. *Address:* Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit; Bloomfield County, Bloomfield Open Hunt, Bloomfield.

WILSON, Charles Paul, C.V.O. 1939; F.R.C.S.; Senior Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, The Middlesex Hospital; *b.* 17 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1924, Margaret Fraser Cameron; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Walling Brook School, N. Devon. *Address:* 44 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7384; The Old House, Lordship Farm, Much Hadham. *T.:* Much Hadham 172.

WILSON, Sir Charles S.; *see* Stewart-Wilson.

WILSON, Charles Thomson Rees, C.H. 1937; F.R.S.; M.A. (Cantab.), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen and Glasgow), Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester and Liverpool); Fellow of Sidney Sussex College; Jacksonian Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Cambridge, 1925-34; *b.* Glencorse, Midlothian, 14 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late John Wilson, farmer, Crosshouse, Glencorse; *m.* 1908, Jessie Fraser, *o. d.* of late Rev. G. Hill Dick, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Engaged in research since 1895 on condensation nuclei, ions, and atmospheric electricity; Nobel Physics Prize, 1927 (with Professor Arthur Compton, *q.v.*); Copley Medal of Royal Society, 1935. *Address:* 196 Grange Loan, Edinburgh.

WILSON, Rev. Charles William Goodall, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of Chichester; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Rev. John P. Wilson, D.D., Vicar of Moxley, Staffs.; *m.* Eliza Winifred T., *o. c.* of Frederick Trueman of Brighton; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford. Vicar of Mountfield, Sussex, 1898-1909; Rector and Vicar of Selsey, Sussex, 1909-15; Vicar of Cuckfield, 1915-36; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1906-9; Rural Dean of Cuckfield, 1919-1933. *Address:* Fardells, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 182.

WILSON, Christopher James, C.M.G. 1939; M.C.; M.A., M.D., B.Ch.(Cantab.); retired, farming in Kenya Colony; *b.* 29 Mar. 1879; *s.* of James Pillans Wilson; *m.* 1919, Grace Sinclair; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Resident appointments, Royal Portsmouth Hospital, 1906; Ship's Surgeon, Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1907; Medical Officer Trans-Andine Tunnel Construction, S. America, 1909; Medical Officer, Colonial Medical Service, British East Africa, 1911; Captain, East African Medical Service, 1914-1919 (M.C., despatches twice); Deputy P.M.O., Kenya Colony, 1923; P.M.O., F.M.S., 1928; Director of Medical Services, Straits Settlements, 1931. *Publication:* The Story of the East African Mounted Rifles, 1938. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Erradale, Naivasha, Kenya.

WILSON, Clyde Tabor, Metropolitan Police Magistrate at the South-Western Police Court since 1935; *s.* of Dr. Foden Wilson, The Wood, Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; and practised on N. Wales and Chester Circuit; M.P. (U.) West Toxteth Div., Liverpool, 1931-35; Recorder of Birkenhead, 1934-35; member for Central Wandsworth on the London County Council, 1925-35. *Address:* 24 Cliffords Inn, E.C.4. *T.:* Chancery 5152. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Oxford and Cambridge.

WILSON, Very Rev. David Frederick Ruddell, M.A., T.C.D.; Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, since 1935; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. James Wilson, Rector of Tyholland, Monaghan, and Laetitia Ferris; *m.* 1912, Maria Percy, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Jordan, Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Armagh, and Rector of Magherafelt; no *c. Educ.:* Monaghan Collegiate School; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1895; Curate of Belfast (St Anns), 1898-99; Succentor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and Warden of the Cathedral Grammar School, 1899; Treasurer's Vicar, 1914, and Minor Canon Treasurer, 1918; Precentor, 1924; Rector of Drumcondra, with North Strand, Dublin, 1914; Rector of Donnybrook, 1917; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, 1919-21; Select Preacher before the University of Dublin, 1922, 1924, 1938. *Publications:* General Editor of the Irish Church Hymnal, 1911-17, and of the Irish Chant Book, 1925. *Recreation:* yachting, owner and skipper of yacht Esterel. *Address:* The Deanery, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 52451. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

WILSON, D. Forrester, R.S.A.; *m.* 1906, Jessie Ann Eglinton; three *s. Educ.:* Glasgow. Pictures in permanent collections in Glasgow, Paisley, Birkenhead, Edinburgh, etc.; also decorative panel in Banqueting Hall, City Chambers, Glasgow. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* 15 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Douglas J.; *see* Honduras, Bishop of.

WILSON, Edmund; writer; Book Reviewer for the New Yorker since 1944; *b.* Red Bank, N.J., 8 May 1895; *s.* of Edmund Wilson and Helen Mather Kimball; *m.* 1st, 1923, Mary Blair; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930,

Margaret Canby; 3rd, 1938, Mary McCarthy; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.; Princeton Univ. (A.B. 1916). Reporter on New York Evening Sun, 1916-17; Managing Editor, Vanity Fair, 1920-21; Associate Editor, New Republic, 1926-31. *Publications:* The Undertaker's Garland (with John Peale Bishop), 1922; Discordant Encounters (dialogues and plays), 1926; I Thought of Daisy (novel), 1929; Poets, Farewell! (verse), 1929; Axel's Castle (literary criticism), 1931; The American Jitters—A Year of the Slump, 1932; Travels in Two Democracies, 1936; This Room and This Gin and These Sandwiches (plays), 1937; The Triple Thinkers, 1938; To the Finland Station, 1940; The Boys in the Back Room, 1941; The Wound and the Bow, 1941; Note-Books of Night, 1942; The Shock of Recognition (anthology), 1943; Memoirs of Hecate County, 1946. *Address:* Wellfleet, Cape Cod, Mass., U.S.A.

WILSON, Professor Edward Meryon, M.A., Ph.D.; Cervantes Prof. of Spanish, Univ. of London, since 1945; *b.* Kendal, 1906; *s.* of Norman F. Wilson, Kendal, and Henrietta Gwendolyn Meryon Harris. *Educ.:* Windermere Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Modern Languages Tripos, Part II, 1928; Esmé Howard Studentship at Residencia de Estudiantes, Madrid, 1929-30; Rouse Ball Studentship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1930-31; Jane Eliza Proctor Visiting Fellowship at University of Princeton (N.J.), 1932-33; Ph.D. Cambridge, 1934; Assistant Lecturer in Spanish at Cambridge, 1933-39; University Lecturer there, 1939-45 (absent on national service, 1941-44); Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Jan.-Sept. 1945. Hon. Sec. of the Folk-Lore Society. *Publications:* The Solitudes of Don Luis de Gongora, 1931; and articles in various reviews. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2.

WILSON, Brig. Edward William Gravatt, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 14 April 1888; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Wilson; *m.* 1926, Edith Margaret Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1908; served in R.F.A. till 1936, then Anti-Aircraft; peace-time service in U.K., South Africa, and India; European War, 1914-18, France and Salonika; Anti-Aircraft Defence Commander, Egypt; retired pay, 1944. *Address:* The Firs, Selkirk. *Club:* United Service.

WILSON, Edwin J. B.; *see* Boyd-Wilson.

WILSON, Eli Marsden, A.R.E. 1907; A.R.C.A.; *b.* Midsummer Day, 1877; *s.* of Alfred Wilson of Ossett, Yorks, and Emma, *d.* of George Marsden; *m.* 1905, Hilda Mary, *d.* of F. B. Pemberton, I.C.S. Studied at Wakefield School of Art and at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Exhibited at the Royal Academy, the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, the Royal Scottish and Royal Cambrian Academies, Paris Salon (Soc. des Artistes Français and Soc. Nat. des Beaux Arts), international exhibitions at London, Paris, Rome, etc., and at most of the principal galleries in Europe and America; received diplomas at Ghent and Paris; executed series of paintings for Geological Museum, South Kensington; member of various art societies in England and abroad. *Publications:* Etchings and Mezzotints. *Address:* 9 Faraday Road, Acton, W.3.

WILSON, Major Eric Charles Twelves, V.C. 1940; Regular Army Officer, East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1912; *s.* of Rev. C. C. C. Wilson; *m.* 1943, Ann, *d.* of Major Humphrey Pleydell-Bouverie, M.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned in East Surrey Regt., 1933; seconded to King's African Rifles, 1937; seconded to Somaliland Camel Corps, 1939; in Western Desert, May 1941-June 1942; Burma, 1944; seconded to Northern Rhodesia Regt., 1946. *Recreations:* squash rackets, hockey. *Address:* Patio, Westward Ho!

WILSON, Sir Eric E. B. H.; *see* Holt-Wilson.

WILSON, Major-General Francis Adrian, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Colonel Comdt. R.A., 1940-44; *b.* 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Gen. Sir C. W. Wilson; *m.* 1903, Mabel, *d.* of Edward Wilson Crosfield. Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); Brig. R.A. Eastern Command, 1925-29; Inspector of the Royal Artillery, War Office, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* The Beeches, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey.

WILSON, Capt. Frank O'Brien, C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. John Gerald Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of Sir Arthur Francis Pease, Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* Formerly R.N.; served East Africa, 1914-15, as Capt. African Mounted Rifles (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kilimakin, Ula, Kenya Colony.

WILSON, Frank Percy, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.; Merton Professor of English Literature, in the University of Oxford since 1947; *b.* 11 Oct. 1889; *m.* Joanna, *d.* of Lancelot Perry-Keene; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Camp Hill; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Univ. of Birmingham; Lincoln College, Oxford. Hon. Lt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; Lecturer in English, Univ. of Birmingham, 1919-21; Lecturer (1921-25) and Reader (1925-29 in English Literature, Univ. of Oxford; Professor of English Literature, Univ. of Leeds, 1929-36; Hildred Carlile Professor of English Literature in the Univ. of London, at Bedford College, 1936-46; Visiting Scholar, Huntington Library, California, 1933; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1938-40; Visiting Carnegie Professor, Columbia Univ. and Smith College, 1943; Alexander Lecturer, Univ. of Toronto, 1943. *Publications:* The Plague in Shakespeare's London, 1927; The Bachelor's Banquet, 1929; Shakespeare and the Diction of Common Life, 1941; Elizabethan and Jacobean, 1945; Shakespeare and the new Bibliography, 1945; etc. *Address:* 16 Parsifal Road, Hampstead, N.W.6.

WILSON, Colonel Frank Walter, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.V.S. (retired); *b.* 28 June 1869; *s.* of W. Wilson, F.R.C.V.S., Berkhamstead; *m.* 1st, Elsie (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Hugh Brown; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Norah, *d.* of late William Bingley. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Berkhamstead; R.V. College, London; House Surgeon, 1891-1892; Lecturer, Durham College of Science, 1893-94. Capt. A.V. Dept. 1900; Major A.V.C. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1921; Senior Veterinary Officer, Meerut Division, 1906-11; Commanded Station Veterinary Hospital, Aldershot, 1912; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Capt., 2 medals 7 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Officier Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WILSON, Major-General Frederick Maurice, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1897, Lorna Sophia Glynn, *d.* of late Rev. W. Baker, Batcombe; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Colonel, 1911; Major-General, 1921; Comdt. A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1913-14; Assistant Director of Supplies, 1914; Director S. and T., Cologne, 1919-1920; India, 1921-25; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILSON, Sir Garnet Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1944; LL.D. (St. Andrews); J.P.;

Hon. Sheriff-Substitute at Dundee; Chairman, National Camps Assoc. of Scotland; Chairman, Scottish Advisory Committee on Juvenile Employment; Member National Council on Juvenile Employment; Member, B.B.C. Scottish Advisory Council; Chairman Dundee Land Settlement Trust; Rector's Assessor on University Court of St. Andrews; President, University College, Dundee; Lord Provost of Dundee, 1940-46; Lord Lieutenant of County of City of Dundee, 1940-46, now D.L.; *b.* 24 March 1885; 2nd *s.* of Gavin Laurie Wilson, J.P., and Jessie Dunlop McCulloch; *m.* 1925, Gladys Margery Johnson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bell Baxter School, Cupar; Newport School, Fife; High School of Dundee. Dundee Education Authority, 1919-29; Newport (Fife) Town Council, 1919-29; Town Council of Dundee, 1929-35 and 1937-46; Chairman of Education Committee, 1929-35, 1937-40; member Advisory Council on Education in Scotland, Vice-Chairman, 1942-46; Member, Building Apprenticeship and Training Council since 1943; Hon. F.E.I.S. 1943; Chairman, Scottish Special Housing Assoc., 1944-46; President, Dundee Liberal Assoc.; Partner, G. L. Wilson, Dundee (drapers). *Publications:* Bachelor's Buttons (privately), 1921; articles and addresses on Scottish education. *Address:* St. Colme's, Perth Road, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 67454. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

WILSON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1944; Chairman Scottish Milk Marketing Board since 1935; Chairman of Governors of West of Scotland Agricultural College since 1942; Governor Glasgow Veterinary College; Member Stirling County Council since 1930 and Chairman Highways Committee; *b.* 24 Nov. 1900; 3rd *s.* of Sir David Wilson, 1st Bt. of Carbeth, Killearn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., Nat. Sci. Tripos). Did some post-graduate study and then took up farming. Became tenant of the large dairy farm (Carbeth Home Farm). Member of Balfour of Burleigh Committee on Hill Sheep Farming in Scotland, 1941-44; Member Scottish Agricultural Advisory Council. *Recreations:* shooting, walking. *Address:* Blairessan, Killearn, by Glasgow. *T.A.:* Blairessan, Killearn. *T.:* Killearn 5. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

WILSON, George Bailey; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Isaac Whitwell Wilson, J.P., and Annie, *d.* of Jonathan Bagster, Bible Publisher; *m.* 1904, Margaret Whitridge, *d.* of John Whitridge Davies, Oswestry, Salop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Kendal; Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; B.A., Ph.D. London University; Clifford's Inn and Daniel Reardon prizeman. Solicitor's Final Examination, 1887; Secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance, 1909-32; Consulting Secretary, 1932-1943. Howard medallist of Royal Statistical Society, 1911; Author of Alcohol and The Nation (degree Thesis for London University); Editor of Alliance Year Book; prepared Annual Letter containing Estimate of National Drink Bill, 1910-40. *Address:* 28 Kingswood Avenue, Bromley, Kent.

WILSON, George Frederick, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1935; Colonial Treasurer, Cyprus, and Member of Executive Council since 1939; *b.* 18 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late George Wilson; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Ponsford; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bath. Secretariat, Cyprus, 1904; Comptroller of Customs, 1924; M.L.C. 1925-31. *Recreations:* ornithology, shooting, gardening. *Address:* 2 Aston Road, Ealing, W.5. *Clubs:* Nicosia, Nicosia; Famagusta, Famagusta.

WILSON, Rev. Canon George Herbert, M.A.; *b.* Alfreton, Derbyshire, 13 May 1870; *s.* of J. G. Wilson. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Aughton, 1894-96; of Wincanton, 1897-1904; joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1905; Archdeacon of Shiré, 1921-32; Canon of Likoma since 1922; Priest-in-Charge, Mponda's, British Nyasaland, 1913-32; Vicar of Pattishall, 1933-1946; Rural Dean, 1939-44. *Publications:* A Missionary's Life in Nyasaland; The History of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa. *Address:* The White House, Bruton, Somerset. *T.:* Bruton 2184.

WILSON, George Heron, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Jan. 1868; *s.* of Charles John Wilson, Deanfield, Hawick; *m.* Julia Baker, *d.* of Andrew Tod, Elmpark, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; abroad. Member of East Sussex Education Committee, 1926-46; Chairman Roxburghshire National Insurance Committee; Vice-Chairman Roxburghshire Education Authority; Provost of Hawick; Deputy Controller Priority Dept., Ministry of Munitions; Member of the Interim Court of Arbitration, Ministry of Labour; J.P. Roxburghshire, 1912, and East Sussex, 1929. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Iford, nr. Lewes. *Club:* Caledonian.

WILSON, Rev. Sir George Percy M. M.; *see* Maryon-Wilson.

WILSON, Gerald Sidney, C.S.I. 1931; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sidney Wilson, late of H.E.I.C.'s Navy; *m.* 1915, Ellinor, *d.* of John Cunningham Thomson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; abroad. Passed into Indian Police Service, 1901; posted to the Bombay Presidency and held appointments of Assistant and District Superintendent of Police up to 1912; Personal Assistant to Inspector-General of Police, 1912-14; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1914-18; Principal, Police Training School, 1920-1921; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1921-1928; Officiating Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1928-29; Officiating Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1930-32; Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1932-34; retired, 1934; civilian attached General Staff, War Office, Sept. 1939-43; Asst. Divnl. Food Officer (Enforcement) N.W. Divn., 1943-44; holds King's Police Medal. *Address:* Little Boxhurst, Sandhurst, Kent. *T.:* Sandhurst 265.

WILSON, Godfrey Harold Alfred, O.B.E.; Master of Clare College, Cambridge, 1929-39; Vice-Chancellor, 1935-36, and 1936-1937, late Treasurer, of the University of Cambridge; *b.* 29 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Daniel Wilson, Melbourne; *m.* Margaret Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. J. E. P. Bartlett, late of Barnham Broom Rectory, Norfolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Univ. of Melbourne; Clare College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1897; M.P. (U.) Cambridge University, 1929-1935; Hon. D. C. L. Durham, 1937. *Address:* Hemingford Grey, Huntingdon. *Club:* United University.

WILSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Gordon, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1887; 3rd *s.* of late John Wilson, Cheltenham; *m.* Ethel Marian, 4th *d.* of late John Loring, Doddington, Nantwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. Joined R.A.M.C. 1911; Lt.-Col. 1934; Bt.-Col. 1937; Subst. 1938; Brig. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1941; local Lt.-Gen. 1943; retired list 1946. Served European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia; served in India, Burma, N.W.F., France, Middle East; D.A.D.G.A.M.S. War Office, 1929-33; D.A.D.M.S. Waziristan Dist., 1934-36; D.A.D.M.S. H.Q. N. Command, India, 1936-38; O.C. Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1938-39; Commandant Dieppe Sub-Area, 1939-40; D.D.M.S. X Corps, 1940-41; D.D.M.S. Southern Army, India, 1941-43; D.M.S. India 1943-46; Hon. Surg. to the King, 1941-46. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1 *Club:* East India and Sports.

WILSON, Grace Margaret, C.B.E., R.R.C., Florence Nightingale Medal; *b.* Brisbane; *d.* of J. P. Wilson, Brisbane. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Trained Bris-

bane Hospital and Queen Charlotte Hospital, London; Sister, Albany Memorial Hospital, Queen's Square, London; Matron, Brisbane Hospital; P/Matron A.A.N.S. 1st Military District; P/Matron No. 3 Aust. Gen. Hospital A.I.F.; Temp. Matron-in-Chief A.I.F.; Matron, Rosemount Military Hospital, Brisbane; Matron, Children's Hospital, Melbourne; Sister-in-Charge, Somerset House Private Hospital- Melbourne; Matron of Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, 1933; on active service five years (despatches five times); on service again as Matron-in-Chief on outbreak of war, 1939; on service abroad, 1940-41, when discharged as medically unfit. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Bank of N.S. Wales, 325 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Lyceum; Returned Army Nurses', Melbourne.

WILSON, Graham Selby, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Lond.); late Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Professor of Bacteriology as applied to Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Director Public Health Laboratory Service (Medical Research Council, London); K.H.P., 1944-46; *b.* 10 Sept. 1895; *m.* Mary Joyce, *d.* of Alfred Ayrton, Chester; two *s. Educ.:* Epsom College, King's College, London; Charing Cross Hospital, London; Governors' Clinical Gold Medal, Charing Cross Hospital, and Gold Medal, University of London, M.B., B.S.; Specialist in Bacteriology, Royal Army Medical Coll. 1919-20; Demonstrator in Bacteriology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, 1919-20; assistant under Medical Research Council, 1920-22; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Univ. of Manchester, and Assistant Director of Public Health Laboratory, Manchester, 1923-1927; William Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1939; Weber-Parkes prize, R.C.P. 1942; Member: Council, R.C.P., 1938-40; Committee on Tuberculosis in Wartime, Medical Research Council; Army Pathology Advisory Committee. *Publications:* The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity (with late Professor W. W. C. Topley and Dr. A. A. Miles), 3rd ed. 1945; The Bacteriological Grading of Milk (with collaborators), 1935; The Pasteurization of Milk, 1942; numerous papers on bacteriological subjects. *Address:* Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILSON, Gregg, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; *b.* Falkirk, 15 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late James Wilson, solicitor; *m.* Florence Allen, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. and Rev. Thomas Hamilton, D.D., LL.D., *widow* of Professor W. N. Watts, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* Studied at the Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg, and Freiburg; Demonstrator in Zoology at Edinburgh University, 1891; Acting Professor of Biology at Sydney University, 1898; subsequently Lecturer on Zoology at the Heriot-Watt College and at Surgeons' Hall, and Professor of Biology in the Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Inspector of Fisheries for England and Wales, 1902; Professor of Natural History in Queen's College, Belfast, 1902-9; Professor of Zoology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-31; formerly Major in Territorial Force (unattached); Commanded Belfast University Contingent O.T.C., 1910-20. Since retiring has acted as Registrar (Hon.) and Hon. Treasurer of Queen's University; Acting-Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1941-42. *Publications:* papers, chiefly embryological, in various scientific magazines. *Recreations:* golf and study of mosquitoes and pond-life. *Address:* Transy, Beechlands, Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65520.

WILSON, Harold Albert, F.R.S. 1906; M.A., D.Sc., M.Sc.; Professor of Physics, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A., since 1912; *b.* York, 1 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late A. W. Wilson, Neasham House, Darlington; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Archdeacon Paterson-Smyth of Montreal, Canada; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School, York; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Berlin University; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Scholar, London University, 1896-98; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1897-1900; Allen Scholar, Cambridge University, 1900; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1901-7; Clerk-Maxwell Student, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1901-4; Lecturer on Physics, King's College, London, 1904-5; Professor of Physics, King's College, London, 1905-9; Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, 1909-12; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1924-25; Professor of Physics, Chicago University, summers of 1922, 1923, and 1928; Fellow American Phil. Soc.; Technical Expert on Anti-Submarine Devices, Naval Experimental Station, New London, Conn., 1917-19; Physicist, Office of Scientific Research and Development, 1942, 1943. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers in Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and other journals; The Electrical Properties of Flames; Experimental Physics; Modern Physics; The Mysteries of the Atom; Electricity. *Address:* Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.

See also Sir O. W. Richardson.

WILSON, Harold William, M.S.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surg., St. Bartholomews Hospital; *b.* Deer Park, Carlisle; *s.* of late John and Mary Wilson; *m.* 1911, Hester Laird Cox; one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Chelmsford; St. Bartholomews Medical College. Late Assistant Surgeon to Victoria Hospital for Children and The Cancer Hospital. *Publications:* Editor of Gask and Wilson's Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing, gardening. *Address:* Weasel Score, St. Olaves, nr. Gt. Yarmouth.

WILSON, Harry Ellis Charter, M.B., Ch.B.; D.Sc.; Lecturer in Pathological Biochemistry at Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; *b.* 26 July 1899; *s.* of Harry James and Margaret Williamina Wilson. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Carnegie Scholar, 1923; studied in Würzburg, 1926; Assistant in Institute of Physiology, Glasgow University, 1924; a Rockefeller Fellowship tenable in U.S.A., 1926; carried out research in New York and the Mayo Clinic, Rochester; Carnegie Teaching Fellow in Institute of Physiology, Glasgow University, 1930; studied (research) in Germany, 1931; Professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition, The All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, 1934-37, and Professor of Chemistry, The Medical College, Calcutta, 1935-1937. *Publications:* papers on biochemical subjects in various journals. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Redholm, 5 West Chapelton Avenue, Bearsden, Glasgow; The Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Yorkhill, Glasgow.

WILSON, Rear-Admiral (S) Harry George, C.B.E. 1928; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 1874; *s.* of late George Lambert Wilson. Served Benin River, 1894; China, 1900; European War, 1914-19; Port Accountant Officer on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1927-29. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Henry Albert; *see* Chelmsford, Bishop of.

WILSON, Henry Wilcox, K.C. 1941; Attorney-General, Trinidad, since 1944; *b.* 19 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Cornelius Wilcox and Julia Adèle Wilson; *m.* 1931, Muriel Gough Wickenden. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple) South Eastern Circuit; Kent Sessions; Magistrate, Tanganyika Territory, 1929; Legal Secretary, British Somaliland, 1935; Attorney-General, Northern Rhodesia, 1937-44. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 4 Hayes St., Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Club:* Conservative.

WILSON, Sir Horace John, G.C.B., *cr.* 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, 1934, Liverpool, 1939); Independent Chairman, National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services, since 1944; *b.* 23 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Harry Wilson,

Bournemouth; *m.* 1908, Emily, *d.* of late John Sheather, Beckley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kurnella School, Bournemouth; London School of Economics. Entered Civil Service, 1900; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1919-21; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1921-30; Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Govt., 1930-1939; seconded to the Treasury for service with the Prime Minister, 1935; Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury and official Head of H.M. Civil Service, 1939-42. *Address:* 169 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4288; Ulverstone, North Common, Chailey, Sussex. *T.:* Newick 143. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILSON, Hubert Wilberforce, C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of Wilberforce Wilson, sometime Surveyor General, Hong Kong; *m.* 1st, 1905 (divorced 1912), Willie E. Tomlinson, of U.S.A.; 2nd, Mary Ellen McDonnell (*d.* 1936); one *s.* *Educ.:* University School, Hastings; Boulogne S/M. Vice-Consul at San Luis, Potosi, Mexico, 1904; Consul, 1907; Consul at Tampico during the revolution, 1913-14; at Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1915; in charge of the Legation at Quito and Acting Consul-General, 1917-18; Consul-General, 1919; H.M.'s Consul-General at Buenos Aires, 1921-30; motored from Punta Arenas through Patagonia on Consular tour of inspection, 1922; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* motoring, rowing, etc. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Union, Victoria B.C.

WILSON, Sir James Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1924; M.B.E. 1918; Barrister-at-law; Chief Constable, Cardiff, since 1920; *b.* 27 Feb. 1877; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Wilson, Bramley, Leeds; *m.* 1900, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of William W. Lloyd, Penarth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bramley Nat. Sch.; Central Higher Grade Sch., Leeds; Cardiff University. Served West Yorks Regt., 7th Bn. Coldstream Guards; Barnsley Boro' Police; Glamorgan Constabulary; Chief Constable, Merthyr, 1908-20. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1939. *Address:* Ael-y-Bryn, Cefn Coed Road, Cardiff. *T.A.:* Sir James Wilson Cardiff. *T.:* 4956.

WILSON, James Harold, O.B.E. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Div. since 1945; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Works since 1945; *b.* 11 March 1916; *s.* of James Herbert and Ethel Wilson, Huddersfield, Yorks (formerly of Manchester); *m.* 1940, Gladys Mary, *d.* of Rev. D. Baldwin, The Manse, Duxford, Cambridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Milnsbridge Council School and Royds Hall School, Huddersfield; Wirral Grammar School, Bebington, Cheshire; Jesus College, Oxford (Gladstone Memorial Prize, Webb Medley Economics Scholarship, First Class Hons. Philosophy, Politics and Economics). Lecturer in Economics, New College, Oxford, 1937; Fellow of University College, 1938; Praelector in Economics and Domestic Bursar, 1945. Economic Assistant, War Cabinet Secretariat, 1940-41, also in Ministries of Supply and Labour; Director of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1943-44. Joint Secretary of Greene Board of Investigation into Miners' Wages, and of Anglo-American Coal Committee. Resigned from Civil Service on becoming Labour candidate for Ormskirk. *Publication:* New Deal for Coal, 1945. *Recreations:* squash, swimming. *Address:* University College, Oxford; 19 Fitzwilliam House, The Green, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Oxford 2228, Richmond 2070. *Club:* United University.

WILSON, Sir James Robertson, of Airdrie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; D.L., J.P. for County of Perth; of Wilson and Clyde Coal Company, Ltd., employing 5000 men; *b.* 5 May 1883; *s.* of Sir John Wilson, 1st Bt. of Airdrie, and Margaret B. M. (*d.* 1885), *d.* of James Robertson, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1908, Helen Rae Fife, *e. d.* of late A. Bulloch Graham, Park Gardens, Glasgow; (*s.* killed in action Jan. 1942). *Educ.:* Uppingham; Balliol, Oxford (B.A.); Member of Inner Temple. Contested N.E. Division of Lanarkshire in Unionist interest, 1909; prospective candidate for Falkirk Burghs, 1914; served European War, 1914-17, Gallipoli, Palestine, and Egypt; with A.A. Battery, Sept. 1939-Jan. 1940. Member of Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland). Owns about 10,000 acres in Lanarkshire, Fifeshire, Perthshire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *b.* John Menzies, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards [*b.* 1885; *m.* 1921, Silvia Helena Sophia, *d.* of late W. D. James, C.V.O.; one *d.* Served European War of 1914-18; has been Hon. Attaché at Washington, Petrograd, and Constantinople]. *Address:* Invertrossachs, Callander, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; County, Stirling; County and City, Perth.

WILSON, James Steuart; Music Director, Arts Council of Great Britain, since 1945; *b.* 21 July 1889; *m.* 1937. *Educ.:* Winchester; King's Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Professional Musician (Singer), 1912-39; Capt. K.R.R.C. 1914-19; Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, 1939-42; B.B.C. (Overseas Music Director), 1942-45. *Publications:* Translations of songs by Schubert and Schumann, with A. H. Fox Strangways. *Address:* 19 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 5316.

WILSON, Dr. John Charles, M.B., B.Ch.; M.P. Iveagh Division of Down, Parliament of N. Ireland, 1933-38. *Address:* Rath House, Dromore, N. Ireland.

WILSON, John Dover; C.H. 1936; Litt.D., F.B.A., M.A.; Hon. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 13 July 1881; *s.* of Edwin Wilson, scientific artist, Cambridge; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *d.* of late Canon Baldwin, Harston, Cambs.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (History Scholar); Members' Prizeman, 1902; Harness Prizeman, 1904; 2nd Class Hist. Tripos, 1903; B.A. 1903; M.A. 1908; Assistant Master Whitgift Grammar School, 1904-5; English Lector in the University of Helsingfors, Finland, 1906-9; Lecturer in English Language and Literature at Goldsmith's College, University of London, 1909-12; Special Inspector in English, History, and Economics to the Technological branch of the Board of Education (with particular reference to Continuation Schools and Adult Classes) in the North of England, 1912-19, and in the South and Midlands, 1919-24; Professor of Education in the University of London, King's College, 1924-35; Regius Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, University of Edinburgh, from 1936-45; Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace since 1931; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-34, 1945-46; Clark Lecturer, Cambridge, 1942-43. *Publications:* Life in Shakespeare's England, 1911; The War and Democracy (with four others), 1914; The Stolne and Surreptitious Shakespearian Texts (with Prof. A. W. Pollard), 1919; Humanism in the Continuation School, (Board of Education Pamphlet), 1921; Shakespeare's hand in the play of Sir Thomas More (with Professor A. W. Pollard and others), 1923; The Essential Shakespeare, 1932; The New Shakespeare (editor), in progress; The Schools of England (editor), 1928; M. Arnold's Culture and Anarchy (editor), 1932; The Manuscript of Shakespeare's Hamlet and the Problems of its Transmission, 1934; What happens in Hamlet, 1935; The Fortunes of Falstaff, 1943. *Address:* Three Beeches, Balerno, Midlothian. *T.:* Balerno 2216. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILSON, Ven. Archdeacon John Kenneth, C.B.E. 1945; M.A.; Archdeacon for the Royal Navy and Chaplain of the Fleet since 1943; K.H.C. since 1944; *b.* 15 Oct. 1890; *s.* of William Wilson, M.B., and Grace Mary Wilson; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline May

Bousfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colet Court; St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Clergy Training School, Cambridge. Curate of St. Michael at Bowes, London, 1913-17; T.C.F. 1917-20; Curate of Newton Nottage, 1920-26; of St. James, Portsmouth (in charge of St. Patrick's Mission), 1926-28; Chaplain R.N. H.M.S. Egmont II, 1928-30; H.M.S. Warspite, 1930-32; Depot R.M. Deal, 1932-34; H.M.S. Kent, 1934-37; R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1937-40; R.M. Barracks, Eastney, 1940-43. *Address:* Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9444, Ext. 706.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. John Leonard; *see* Singapore, Bishop of.

WILSON, Sir John Mitchell Harvey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Barrister; late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; Keeper of the King's Philatelic Collection since 1938; Pres. Royal Philatelic Soc., London, 1934-40; *b.* 10 Oct. 1898; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Susan Main (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Rev. J. Mitchell Harvey, D.D.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Mary Elizabeth, *er. d.* of William Richards, C.B.E.; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* David [*b.* 30 Oct. 1928]. *Address:* 7 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3; Carbeth, Killearn, Stirlingshire. *T.A.:* Killearn. *Club:* Arts.

See also A. S. Gaye, Sir George Wilson.

WILSON, Brig.-General Lachlan Chisholm, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Solicitor and Notary Public, Brisbane; *b.* 11 July 1871; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 Commander 3rd Light Horse Brigade, A.I.F. (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches five times, Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1929-31; First Corps Commander (Queensland) V.D.C., 1941-1942; Chairman Queensland Recruiting Drive Comm. R.A.A.F. A.D.C. to Gov.-General of Australia, 1923-27. *Address:* Tully & Wilson, Solicitors, London Bank Chambers, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Queensland, United Service, Brisbane.

WILSON, Col. Lancelot Machell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 July 1873; *m.* 1st, Lilian Stewart (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of late Colonel J. Richardson, K.H.P., I.M.S.; 2nd, 1920, *widow* of Capt. St. John ffrench Blake, 21st Lancers, and *d.* of A. J. Tweedie; one *s.* Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Instructor, 1st class, School of Gunnery, 1912; D.D. of A., War Office, 1918-20; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Relief of Peking, 1900 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Burners Cottage, Stoke Poges. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILSON, Sir Leonard, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1941; B.Eng.; A.M.I.C.E.; Chief Commissioner of Railways, India, 1940-44; *b.* Birkenhead, 12 March 1888; *s.* of late G. R. Wilson, Birkenhead; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of John Smethurst; two *s. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Liverpool University. Joined firm of Engineering Contractors in India, 1910; Joined G.I.P. Railway as Asst. Engineer, 1911, and was employed on Construction and Maintenance, and later employed on same Railway as Divisional Transportation Supt., Deputy Chief Transportation Supt., Deputy General Manager, Chief Engineer, General Manager. *Recreations:* riding, golf, sailing. *Address:* 2 York Road, New Delhi, India. *T.A.:* Railways. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana; United Service, Simla.

WILSON, Colonel Right Hon. Sir Leslie Orme, P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Grand Croix de l'ordre de la Couronne, 1926; *b.* 1 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of late H. Wilson; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *e. d.* of late Captain Charles Smith of Goderich, Sydney; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Michael's, Westgate; St. Paul's School. Appointed 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I., 1895; Lieut., 1896; Captain, 1901. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S.W., 1903-9; contested Poplar Division of Tower Hamlets (U.) 1910, and Reading, 1910. Captain in the Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery (Territorials); promoted Temp. Lt.-Col. R.M., and appointed to command Hawke Batt. R.N.D.; served through operations in Gallipoli, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); served in France, 1915-16 (severely wounded, Nov. 1916); M.P. (U.) Reading, 1918-22, (C.) Sth. Portsmouth, 1922-23; Parliamentary Assistant Secretary to the War Cabinet, 1918; Chairman National Maritime Board, 1919; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Shipping, 1919: Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury and Chief Unionist Whip, 1921-23; Governor of Bombay, 1923-28; Governor of Queensland, 1932-46; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Brisbane, 1935; K.St.J. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Mount House, Wentworth, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Lucian C. U.; *see* Upper Nile, Bishop of.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Mathew Richard Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1874; C.S.I. 1911; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 25 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and late Georgina Mary, *e. d.* of R. T. Lee, of Grove Hall, Yorks; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Hon. Barbara Lister (*d.* 1943; author of Dear Youth, 1937, The House of Memories, edited Lord Ribblesdale's Impressions and Memories), *d.* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale; three *s.* Entered 10th Royal Hussars, 1897; Captain, 1902; Major, 1908; Officer Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1897-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps); Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1907; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1909; retired, 1912; served Egypt, 1915 (D.S.O.); M.P. (U.) Bethnal Green, 1914-22. *Heir: s.* Mathew Martin, *b.* 2 July 1906. *Address:* Eshton House, Gargrave, Skipton, Yorks. *Clubs:* St. James's, Turf.

WILSON, Sir Maurice Bromley-; *see* Bromley-Wilson.

WILSON, Mona; *b.* 1872; *e. d.* of late Rev. James Maurice Wilson, D.D. *Educ.:* Clifton High School; St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Newnham College, Cambridge. Secretary of the Women's Trade Union League; National Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1912-19; member of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1919-29; J.P. Wilts. *Publications:* These were Muses; Life of William Blake, 1927; Sir Philip Sidney, 1931; Queen Elizabeth, 1932; Queen Victoria, 1933; Jane Austen and some Contemporaries, 1938. *Address:* The Old Oxyard, Oare, Marlborough, Wilts.

WILSON, Capt. Neville Frederick Jarvis, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. Charles Watson Wilson, R.A.; *m.* Helena Dorothy (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Brig. Surg. Hunter Alexander Coghlan, Army Medical Dept. *Educ.:* St. John's College and Royal Academy, Gosport. Formerly Captain, Royal Indian Marine; retired, 1920; served Suakin; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, 1904-7; Port Officer, Karachi, 1909-14; Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, 1916; Director, 1917; Principal Naval Transport Officer, E. Indies with rank of Capt. R.N., 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Brig. H. C. N. Trollope.

WILSON, Maj-Gen. Nigel Maitland, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; Indian Army, retired; Colonel Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1942-46; Secretary to The Lord Great Chamberlain since Nov. 1945; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Arthur Maitland Wilson, O.B.E.; *m.* 1909, Lady Violet Freddie FitzRoy, *d.* of late

Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy and Hon. Ismay Mary Helen Augusta, *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton, Hawstead Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Entered Army, 1904; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1922-1923 (O.B.E.); A.A. & Q.M.G., Rawalpindi District, 1933-35; Colonel, 1933; Brigadier, 1935; Commander Sind Independent Brigade Area, 1935-36; Director of Personal Services A.H.Q., India, 1936-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Deputy Adjutant-General and Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, India, 1938-40; retired, 1941. *Address:* House of Lords, Westminster, S.W.1.

WILSON, Major-General Norman Methven, C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 23 Feb. 1881; *s.* of A. R. Wilson, Public Works Dept., India; *m.* 1905, *d.* of David Dalrymple, Crowborough, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1905; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1937; K.H.S., 1937-41; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Madras, 1937; retired, 1941. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WILSON, Philip D., A.B., M.D., Medical Director, American Hospital in Britain, Park Prewett, Basingstoke, under Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health, since 1940; *b.* 5 April 1886; *s.* of Ida Tudor and Dr. Edward J. Wilson, Columbus, Ohio; *m.* 1916, Germaine Porel, Paris; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B. 1909; Harvard Medical School, M.D. 1912. Surgical interneship, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1912-14; Member of Harvard Unit to American Ambulance, Neuilly, France, 1915; Voluntary Surgeon French Hospital, Hennqueville, France, 1916; Medical Corps, U.S. Army, Captain and later Major, Orth. Consultant, A.E.F., 1917-19; Engaged in practice as specialist in orthopedic surgery, Boston, Mass., Attending orthopedic surgeon, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, and instructor in surgery Harvard Medical School, 1919-34; Surgeon in Chief, Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, New York City, clinical professor orthopedic surgery, Medical School, Columbia Univ., New York City, 1934-40; Organized American Hospital in Britain and brought first unit to England, 1940. *Publications:* (with W. A. Cochran) Fractures and Dislocations, 1925, 2nd ed. 1927; Editor and joint author Management of Fractures and Dislocations, 1939; approximately 25 communications to medical journals. *Recreations:* Yachting, golf. *Address:* Park Prewett Hospital, Basingstoke, England; 321 E. 42 Street, New York City. *Clubs:* American, Junior Constitutional; Harvard, Century Association, New York.

WILSON, Philip Whitwell; author and lecturer; *b.* 1875; *s.* of I. Whitwell Wilson, J.P., Westmorland, and Annie, *d.* of Jonathan Bagster, Bible publisher; *m.* 1st, 1899, Alice S. (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of Henry Collins, Pawtucket, R.I., U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of George R. Cross, Edgewater, New Jersey. *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. President of the Cambridge Union Society; editor of the Granta, Public School Magazine, 1897-99; M.P. (L.) South St. Pancras, 1906-10; contested Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1910; was in Press Gallery, House of Commons, twelve years; later, American correspondent, Daily News; contributes regularly to New York Times; has spoken on British subjects hundreds of times in United States. *Publications:* The Christ we Forget; The Church we Forget; The Vision we Forget; The Irish Case; The Unmaking of Europe; A Layman's Confession of Faith; An Unofficial Statesman: Robert C. Ogden; An Explorer of Changing Horizons: W. E. Geil; William Pitt the Younger, 1930; editor of the Greville Diary, 1927; Is Christ Possible? 1932; The Romance of the Calendar, 1938; Newtopia, 1941; Bride's Castle, 1944; Black Tarn, 1945. *Address:* Linden House, 3001 Henry Hudson Parkway, New York City. *Club:* National Liberal; City, New York.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Piers Holt; *see* Moray, Ross and Caithness, Bishop of.

WILSON, Ralph Darrell; H.M. Consul-General, Algiers, since 1945; *b.* 8 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Ralph Venables Wilson, R.N., and Emily Darrell; *m.* 1921, Germaine, *d.* of Nicolas Leclercq, Brussels; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Served in destroyers at Portsmouth and Dover as Sub-Lieut. and Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Naval Interpreter (French and German), 1917; Naval Intelligence Dept., Admiralty, 1918; Vice-Consul New Orleans, 1919, St. Vincent, 1921; Chargé d'Affaires Santo Domingo, 1922; Vice-Consul Rotterdam, 1925, Brussels, 1927; Consul Leipzig, 1931, Lima, 1933, with local rank of Commercial Secretary; acted as Chargé d'Affaires in 1933, 1934 and 1936; Consul Bahia, 1936, Galatz, 1937, Alexandria, 1938; Brussels with local rank of First Secretary, 1944. *Recreations:* tennis, sailing. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WILSON, Reginald Appleby; Vice-Chairman, Lloyd's Bank Ltd., London, since 1945; Director of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank Ltd., London; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Richard Wilson, J.P., of Westfield, Armley, Leeds; *m.* 1908, Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Alfred Woodall, Oxton, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Entered private banking firm of William Williams Brown & Co., Leeds, 1898; Amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, 1900; President Institute of Bankers 1937-38, 1938-39; Member of Statutory Advisory Committee of Export Credits Guarantee Department of Board of Trade. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tyrrells Green, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2365. *Club:* Devonshire.

WILSON, Reginald Page, C.B.E. 1918; Mem. Inst. C.E.; *y. s.* of Charles Herbert Ball Wilson, late of Calcutta; *m.* 1st, 1896, Ada Sarah Behrend (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Marjorie Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late S. J. Fraser Macleod, K.C. *Educ.:* privately. Consulting Engineer; Director, Low Temperature Carbonisation, Ltd.; South Wales Coalite Co. Ltd.; National Telephone Co. till 1887; Grosvenor Gallery Electric Light Co. till 1892; has since that date practised as consulting engineer, and in that capacity has designed and carried out electric lighting power of tramway undertakings at Greenwich, Beckenham, Dudley, Aston Manor, Pontypridd, etc.; he also carried out (in partnership with Messrs. Merz and McLellan) the electrification of the Melbourne Suburban Railways and the Perth power station, etc.; joined R.N. as A.B. 1915; received commission, 1916; became Director of Aircraft Supply under the Air Ministry (C.B.E.). *Address:* 26 York House, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 8308, Sloane 5912.

WILSON, Hon. Sir (Reginald) Victor, K.B.E., *cr* 1926; Chairman National Press, Sydney; Member National Health and Research Council of the Commonwealth; Member North Sydney Hospital Board; Member Research Council of N.S.W.; Member of Branch Australian General Assurance; *b.* 30 June 1877; *s.* of late James Wilson of Riverton, S. Australia; *m.* 1901, Lily, *d.* of late M. Suckling, Riverton, S. Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whinham Coll., North Adelaide. Senator of the Commonwealth of Australia for S. Australia, 1920-26; Hon. Minister, 1923-25; Minister for Markets and Migration, Commonwealth of Australia, 1925-26. Australian Delegate with Prime Minister to Imperial Economic Conference, 1923: Australian Commissioner, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Pres. of the Motion Pictures Distributors of Australia, 1926-39. *Address:* 48 Shell Cove Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

WILSON, Colonel Richard Henry, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late R. A. Wilson, Salisbury; *m.* 1923, Ella Maud, *e. d.* of E. J. Gunner, Newport, Isle of Wight; one *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: Sherborne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1906, York and Lancaster Regt.; Indian Army, 1908; Afghanistan, 1919 (M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches); Deputy Mil. Sec. A.H.Q. India, 1936-37; Inspecting Officer and Secretary, Frontier Corps, N.W.F.P., 1937-41. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WILSON, Rev. Richard Mercer, M.A.; Rector of St. George the Martyr, Queen Sq., Holborn, since 1944; Chaplain, Hospital for Sick Children, Gt. Ormond St.; Vice-Principal, St. Luke's College, Mildmay; *b.* 9 Dec. 1887; *s.* of David Wilson and Jane Mercer; *m.* 1914; two *s.* (two killed in action, 1939 and 1944) one *d. Educ.:* St. Patrick's Cathedral and Trinity Coll., Dublin. Curate of Christ Church, Delgany, 1910; Mariners Church, Kingstown, 1913; Incumbent, St John's Church, Cork, 1916; Clerical Secretary, Irish Church Missions, London, 1922; Professor of Church History, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1927; General Secretary United Society for Christian Literature and Lutterworth Press, 1931-40; Vicar of St. Philip's, Arlington Square, Islington, 1940-43. *Publications:* Before the Reformation, 1929; Vital Themes, 1932; Protestantism: Its Fundamental Basis, 1932; Fourfold Aspect, 1933; The Book of Books, a fresh translation of the New Testament, 1938; Editor: Lutterworth Library, vols. i.-xiii.; Tyndale Commemoration Volume, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and walking. *Address:* St. George the Martyr Rectory, 13 Doughty St., W.C.1.

WILSON, Robert John, J.P.; retired; *b.* Gateshead, 1865; *m.* 1888, Catherine Soulsby of Blyth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately at Durham City. Originally Drapery Manager; later entered upon literary pursuits; Member of Sunderland Town Council, 1907-23; M.P. (Labour) Jarrow Division, 1922-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Under-Secretary of State for Air (unpaid), 1924. *Publications:* Apprenticeship; Salesmanship; Organisation and Management; magazine articles and book reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, golfing, motor cycling. *Address:* 105 Side Cliff Road, Sunderland. *Club:* Labour.

WILSON, Robert McNair, M.B., Ch.B.; Medical Correspondent of the Times, 1914-42 (now retired); *b.* Glasgow, 22 May 1882; *s.* of Wm. Wilson, West India merchant, Glasgow, and Helen Turner; *m.* 1st, Winifred Paynter; three *s.*; 2nd, Doris May Fischel; two *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.B., Ch.B. (with commendation), 1904. Assistant House Surgeon Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; House Surgeon Glasgow Western Infirmary; Private Practice in Northumberland and Argyll till 1913; Assistant to late Sir James Mackenzie under Medical Research Committee; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C.; Editor for nine years of Oxford Medical Publications; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Contested (L.) Saffron Walden Division, 1922-23. *Publications:* The Beloved Physician (Life of Sir Jas. Mackenzie); Life of Lord Northcliffe; Napoleon, the Man; How our Bodies are Made; The Nervous Heart, the Clinical Study of Heart Disease; Pygmalion; Josephine, the portrait of a woman; Germaine de Stäel, The Woman of Affairs, 1931; The King of Rome, 1932; Monarchy or Money Power, 1933; Napoleon's Mother, 1933; Napoleon's Love Story, 1933; Promise to Pay, 1934; Gypsy Queen of Paris, 1934; Young Man's Money; The Mind of Napoleon; The Defeat of Debt; Women of the French Revolution. 1936; Napoleon, 1937; Doctor's Progress; autobiography, 1938; British Medicine, 1941; The Witness of Science, 1942; Housing Finance, 1945. *Recreations:* writing detective stories (under pseudonym of Anthony Wynne), motoring, gardening. *Address:* Sway House, Sway, Hants.

WILSON, Gen. Sir Roger Cochrane, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; serving on Staff of Union Defence Force of South Africa since 1942; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1905, Marion Blanche Florence Hollway; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Cheshire Regiment, 1901; 114 Mahrattas, Indian Army, 1904; Staff College, 1914; served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1917; Colonel, 1920; General Staff, India, 1922-25; Brigadier Manzai Brigade, Waziristan, 1926-30; Maj.-Gen., 1929; Commandant Indian Staff College, 1931-34; Colonel 5th R. Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1932; G.O.C. Rawalpindi District, 1934-36; Secretary, Military Dept., India Office, 1936-37; Lt.-Gen., 1937; Adjt.-General, India, 1937-41; Gen., 1940; A.D.C. General to the King, 1940-41; retired, 1941. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Mercantile Bank of India, 15 Gracechurch Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Alpine, United Service.

WILSON, Ven. Roger Plumpton, Archdeacon of Nottingham and Vicar of Radcliff on Trent since 1945; also Vicar of Shelford (in plurality), since 1946; *b.* 3 Aug. 1905; *s.* of Canon Clifford Plumpton Wilson, Bristol, and Hester Marion Wansey; *m.* 1935, Mabel Joyce Avery, Leigh Woods, Bristol; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester College (Exhibitioner); Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Honour Moderations in Classics 1st Class, Lit. Hum. 2nd Class, B.A. 1928; M.A. 1932; Classical Master, Shrewsbury School, 1928-30, 1932-34; Classical Master, St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, South Africa, 1930-32; deacon, 1935; priest, 1936; Curacies: St. Paul's, Prince's Park, Liverpool, 1935-38; St. John's, Smith Square, S.W.1, 1938-39; Vicar of South Shore, Blackpool, 1939-45. *Recreations:* Oxford University Authentics' Cricket Club, Oxford University Centaurs Football Club, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Radcliffe on Trent, Notts. *T.:* Radcliffe 203. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WILSON, Brig.-General Sir Samuel Herbert, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 31 Oct. 1873; *s.* of James Wilson, LL.D., Dublin; *m.* 1902, Ida, *d.* of F. T. Gervers; (one son killed on active service, 1943) one *d. Educ.:* private school; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, R.E. 1893; Captain, 1904; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Colonel 1917; General Staff War Office, 1906-10; Gen. Staff, R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1911; Assistant Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence and Sec. Oversea Defence Committee, 1911-14; Gen. Staff, 27th Division, and 1st Army, Western Front, 1914-16; Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff, II. Army Corps, Western Front, 1916-18; Principal Assistant Sec., Committee of Imperial Defence; Secretary to Oversea Defence Committee, Home Ports Defence Committee, and Imperial Communication Com., 1918-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Trinidad and Tobago, 1921-24; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica, 1924-25; retired pay, 1923; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1925-33; served S.A. 1899-1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.B., and despatches seven times); Officer Légion d'Honneur; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Commandeur de la Couronne and Belgian Croix de Guerre avec palme. *Address:* 12 Whitelands House, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4051. *Club:* Army and Navy; Wentworth, Virginia Water.

See also Sir Robert Black.

WILSON, Stanley Reginald; Portrait Painter; *b.* Camberwell, 27 May 1890; *yr. s.* of late Alfred Wilson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aske's School, Hatcham; University of London. Goldsmiths College, School of Art; Inns of Court Officers Training Corps; Royal Staff College, Camberley; Gazetted 2/Lt. to 3rd 6th Battalion (Territorial) Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding), attached 10th Service Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding), 23rd Division, on Active

Service in Flanders, France and Italy (despatches); represented by works in British Museum, Imperial War Museum, South Kensington Museum, The Museums of Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Salford, Charlton, Bradford, Rotherham, Whitworth, National Gallery of Sports and Pastimes, Brooklyn, New York, etc. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

WILSON, Steuart; *see* Wilson, J. S.

WILSON, Sydney Ernest, M.A. (Cantab.); Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, since 1935; *b.* London; *s.* of Arthur Wilson and late Emily Ellen Percival; *m.* 1923, Barbara Isabel Ross, *d.* of late H. J. Davis, L.R.A.M., Bath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 1st Class, Mathematical Tripos, Part 1, 1920; 1st Class, Part II, 1922, Wrangler; Sixth Form Master, Blundell's School, 1922-30; Headmaster, Burton-on-Trent Grammar School, 1930-35; served European War, Lieut. R.G.A. in France and Flanders. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, fishing, etc. *Address:* King William's College, Isle of Man. *T.A.:* College, Castletown-Man. *T.:* Castletown 2151.

WILSON, Theodore Stacey, M.D., B.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.G.S.; Hon. Consulting Physician, Birmingham United Hospital; *b.* Edgbaston, 1861; *s.* of late J. E. Wilson, Wyddrington, Edgbaston; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ada (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Henry de Pothonier, London; one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Winifred Adams (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Ernest Pattison, Leicester. *Educ.:* Grove House School, Tottenham; Edinburgh University; Vienna. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1883; Resident Medical Officer to Birmingham General Hospital, 1885; Assistant Physician, 1889; Hon. Physician, 1892-1917. *Publications:* Early Diagnosis of Heart Failure and other Essays on the Heart and Circulation; Thought Transference; Speculations upon Psychology and Religion; Tonic Hardening of the Colon; The Spiritual Life viewed from a Scientific Standpoint; many contributions to the medical press. *Recreations:* field geology, entomology, fishing, etc. *Address:* 76 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Birmingham, Edg. 0422. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

WILSON, Major-General Thomas Arthur Atkinson, C.B. 1938; Indian Army, retired; late 2nd Royal Lancers (G.H.); *b.* 17 June 1882; *s.* of late John Wilson, Longford, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Helen Findlay, *d.* of late James Currie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1902; Commander 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade, 1932-34; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, India, 1934-38; D.A. & Q.M.G., Southern Command, Poona, India, 1938; retired, 1940; re-employed, 1941-1942. European War, 1914-19, France, Belgium, Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches, 1914 Star, two medals); A.D.C. to the King, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Ven. Thomas Bowstead, M.A.; Rector of Hartlebury since 1939, Archdeacon of Worcester and Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1944; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Bowstead and Catherine Eliza Wilson, Knightwick, Worcester; *m.* 1912, Winifred Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. James Blamey, Penryn, Cornwall; one *s.* (and one son killed in France 1944) three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1904; Curate Wakefield Cathedral, 1906; Missioner of Pembroke College Mission, 1910; Rector of Suckley, 1912; Vicar of Wolverley, 1924. *Address:* Hartlebury Rectory, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Rectory, Hartlebury. *T.:* Hartlebury 23. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Worcestershire, Worcester.

WILSON, Rev. Thomas Erskine, M.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. James Wilson, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Norwich; *m.* 1914, Ella, *d.* of H. Gibbs, The Hollies, Handcross, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; *Clergy Training School,* Cambridge. B.A. 1897; M.A. 1904; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, Berks, 1899-1909; Housemaster Junior House, Bradfield College, 1909-14; Headmaster St. Saviour's School, Ardingly, 1915-32; Rector of West Walton, 1933-46; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Muttons, Bolney, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

WILSON, Sir Thomas George; *see* Wilson, Sir G.

WILSON, Thomas George, C.M.G. 1942; M.D., Ch.M. Syd., F.R.C.S.Edin., F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G. Lond.; Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist, Adelaide Hosp.; Hon. Consulting Obstetrician and President Board of Management, Queen's Maternity Home; *b.* Armidale, N.S.W., 1876; *s.* of late C. G. Wilson; *m.* Elsa May Cuzens, Warnambool, Victoria; two *s.* *Educ.:* New England Grammar School; Sydney University. Studied various London Hospitals, U.S.A., and Vienna; started practice in Adelaide, 1902; on active service with A.I.F. 1914-1918; various theatres of the war; rank Lieut.-Col.; consulting practice in Adelaide since 1908; Director and Dr. Edward Willis Way Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Univ. of Adelaide, 1920-43; President, B.M.A., South Australian Branch, 1922. *Publications:* numerous papers to medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 296 Ward Street, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Adelaide, Adelaide, S. Australia.

WILSON, Major-General Thomas Needham Furnival, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1896; *m.* 1922, Doreen Gordon, *y. d.* of James Wilson, Hockley Lodge, Armagh; one *s.*; *m.* 1946, Margot, *d.* of Capt. R. G. Cruickshank. *Educ.:* West Downs, Winchester; Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1936-38; Military Assistant (G.S.O.2) to Chief of Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1938; commanded 2nd Battn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1938-39; Brigadier commanding an Infantry Brigade, 1939-40 (despatches); General Staff, 1940; Acting Maj.-Gen., General Staff, March 1943; Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1944. Retired pay, 1946. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Sir Victor; *see* Wilson, Sir R. V.

WILSON, Group Capt. Walter Carandini, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1915; M.C. 1914; p.s.c.; Assistant to Director-General, British Overseas Airways Corporation, since Feb. 1944; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Robert Walter Wilson, Bannockburn House, Stirling; *m.* Donna Marie Emma Carandini, *d.* of the Marquis of Sarzano. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Entered Leicestershire Regt. 1907. Staff Capt., France, 1916; Brig. Major, France, 1916-17; G.S.O. 2, France (temp. Major), 1917-18; G.S.O. 1, British Military Mission to America (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1918-19; G.S.O. 1, Home Forces (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1919; G.S.O. 2, British Military Mission to Finland (temp. Major), 1919; G.S.O. 1, British Military Mission to Finland (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1919-20; G.S.O. 2 (temp.) British Military Mission to Baltic States, 1920; G.S.O. 1 (Intelligence), Dublin District (temp.), 1920-21; Brig.-Major E.E.F. 1922-1924; Commander Co. of Gent. Cadets (G.S.O. 2), Royal Military College, 1924-26; employed with Malay States Vol. Regt. 1926; Commandant (temp.) (local Lt.-Col.), 1926; employed with R.W.A.F.F. 1927-30 (local Col.); commanded 1st Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1930-32; retired pay, 1932; G.S.O. 1, 42nd Div., Sept. 1939; joined R.A.F. Dec. 1939, Pilot Officer under probation, acting Wing Comdr.; Acting Group Capt. 1942; retired rank Group Capt. 1944; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches 5 times, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, O.B.E., Bt. Major, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, French

Silver Gilt Medal of Honour with Swords, Order of St. Vladimir and Order of St. Anne of Russia). Director Greyhound Racing Assoc. Ltd., White City Stadium Ltd., White City (Manchester) Greyhound Assoc. Ltd., New Cross Greyhounds Ltd. *Recreations:* travelling, F.R.G.S., played Rugby football for England. *Address:* 39 Bruton Place, W.1. *Club:* Buck's.

WILSON, Walter Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; B.A., M.Inst.C.E., Hon. M.Inst.A.E., Hon. M.J.Inst.E.; Hon. Major Tank Corps; late Chief of Design Mechanical Warfare Department; *b* 21 April 1874; *s.* of late George Orr Wilson, Dunardagh, Blackrock, Dublin; *m.* Ethel Crommelin, *d.* of late S. O. Gray, Swaines, Rudgwick, Sussex; three *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Lower Chilland House, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 206. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Fly Fishers'.

WILSON, Sir Wemyss; *see* Grant-Wilson.

WILSON, Professor William, F.R.S.; Ph.D., D.Sc., Fellow King's College, London; Professor Emeritus of Physics, Univ. of London; native of Holme St. Cuthbert Cumberland; *b.* 1875; *s.* of W. O. Wilson, Abbey House, Abbey Town, Carlisle; *m.* Rose Blanche, *d.* of late Henry Heathfield, Stoke Canon, Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Royal College of Science and King's College, London; Leipzig. Assistant Lecturer in Physics at King's College, 1906; Senior Lecturer, 1919; Reader in the University of London, 1920; Hildred Carlile Professor, 1921-44. *Publications:* Quantum Theory (Enc. Brit., 14th edit.); Theoretical Physics; Papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Address:* Bridge House, Earls Colne, Essex.

WILSON, Engr.-Captain William Anderson, C.M.G. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1907, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late Fleet-Paymaster John Bremner, R.N. Entered R.N. Engineering College, 1884; R.N. 1890; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (C.M.G.); retired, 1918. *Address:* 21 Lyndhurst Avenue, Hastings, Sussex.

WILSON, William Combe, Regius Professor of Surgery, University of Aberdeen, since 1939; *b.* 8 Sept. 1897; *s.* of John Wilson and Janet Combe; *m.* 1939, Ivy Marian Allan; three *s. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1924; F.R.C.S. Edin. 1927; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in U.S.A.; Carnegie Foundation Research Fellow; Surgeon Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1935-39; Director, Edinburgh Surgical Research Unit of Medical Research Council, 1938-39; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. i/c No. 1 Medical Research Section in Middle East, 1942-43. *Publications:* papers in surgical and scientific journals. *Address:* 6 Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5995.

WILSON, William James, B.A., D.Sc., M.D., D.P.H.; Professor of Public Health; Consultant Bacteriologist Northern Government, Ireland; Member of Senate, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Wilson and Elizabeth Dundee, Straid Mills, Co. Antrim; *m.* Maud Welsh, *d.* of Edward Lewis, Bangor, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast; Univ. of Berlin. Late Brevet Major, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Textbook of Hygiene and various papers in Journal of Hygiene. *Address:* Queen's Univ., Belfast.

WILSON, Group Captain William Proctor, C.B.E. 1943; R.A.F.V.R.; Asst. Head of Research Department, B.B.C.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Canon C. E. Wilson, M.A., B.D., retired; *m.* 1926, Evelyne Christiana Cornet-Auquier; two *s. Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; City and Guilds, S. Kensington (Univ. of London). B.Sc. (Eng.); A.C.G.I.; M.I.E.E.; Research Engineer, B.B.C., 1927-30 and since 1933; R.A.F. (Signals Branch), 1939-45. *Address:* c/o Engineering Division, B.B.C., W.1.

WILSON-FOX, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor Birch, C.B.E. 1918; 5th *d.* of 1st Baron Basing of Hoddington, Winchfield, Hants; *widow* of Henry Wilson-Fox, M.P., Tamworth Division of Warwickshire; one *s.* Chairman Hackney War Pensions Committee, 1914-18; Chairman South African Comforts Committee, 1914-18; Vice-Chairman Society Oversea Settlement of British Women; Vice-Chairman Joint Parliamentary Advisory Council; Vice-Chairman Women's Advisory Committee of Unionist Organization, 1925-28; served on Departmental Committees on Child Adoption, 1924-26, and on Street Offences, 1927-28; Chairman Women's Advisory Committee League of Nations Union, 1931-35. *Address:* 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

WILSON-JOHNSTON, Major-Gen. W. E.; *see* Johnston.

WILSON SMITH, Sir Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Defence, since 1947; *b.* 30 Dec. 1904; *e. s.* of J. Wilson Smith, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1931, Molly, *d.* of A. W. G. Dyson, Wylam, Northumberland; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Peterhouse, Cambridge. 1st Class, 1st Div. History Tripos, Parts I and II; Administrative Class, Home Civil Service, 1927; Secretary's Office, General Post Office, 1927-29; H.M. Treasury, 1930; Asst. Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1932; Principal Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1940-42. Under-Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1942-46. *Address:* Fairlawn, Kewferry Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 1812. *Club:* United University.

WILTON, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Seymour William Arthur John Egerton;** Viscount Grey de Wilton, 1801; *b.* 29 May 1921; *s.* of 6th Earl and Brenda (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Sir William Petersen, K.B.E.; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir: u.* Hon. George Arthur Egerton [*b.* 25 Jan. 1898; *m.* 1928, Claire Frederique Crawshay]. *Address:* c/o Grover, Humphreys & Boyes, Solicitors, 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

WILTON, Sir Ernest Colville Collins, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 6 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1927, Violet Evelyn, *d.* of late George Brown. Student Interpreter, China, 1890; employed with Mission to Tibet, 1903-4; Consul, Teng-Yueh, 1906; British Commissioner Tibet Trade Regulations, 1908; Special Opium Commissioner, 1912-14, 1914-15; Chinese Secretary, 1914; Consul-General, Canton, 1916; Chengtu, 1917; Hankow, 1918; British Commissioner on the Teschen International Commission, 1919; British Commissioner in Lithuania, 1920; British Minister for Esthonia and Latvia, 1921-22; Foreign Chief Inspector of the Chinese Salt Gabelle, 1923-26; Pres. of the Saar Governing Commission, 1927-32. *Address:* Ashington, Wild Oak Lane, Taunton.

WILTON, George Wilton, K.C. 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of Wilton Wilton, printer, Edinburgh; *m.* 1904, Christina Steel, *d.* of Hugh Smith, engineer, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* High School, Edinburgh; B.L. University of Edinburgh, 1887; Lord Rector's Prize Essayist, 1888; University and Law School, Paris. Qualified as Solicitor 1884; admitted Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1890; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Lanark, 1927-39. *Publications:* Company Law and Practice in Scotland, 1912, and other Company Law works; Fingerprints: History, Law and Romance, 1938. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Sidmouth, Devon. *Club:* Overseas.

WILTON, Herbert George; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries; General Manager and Actuary, Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, 1934-37, Director since 1937; Director, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd.; *b.* 21 May 1882; *s.* of late John Wilton and late Harriet Matilda Husk; *m.* 1912, Ethel Jane,

3rd *d.* of late Thomas Walter Brumwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI Middle School, Norwich. Assistant Actuary, Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, 1919, Secretary, 1923. *Address:* East Carleton Lodge, near Norwich. *T.:* Mulbarton 81.

WILTSHIRE, Archdeacon of; *see* Coulter, Ven. J. W.

WILTSHIRE, Aubrey Roy Liddon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; Superintendent of Bank of Australasia in Australia and N.Z.; *b.* Longwood, Victoria, 28 May 1891; *s.* of Rev. A. A. Wiltshire; *m.* 1922, Jean, *y. d.* of Dr. William Morrison; two *d.* European War, 1915-19, 22nd Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Egypt, Gallipoli, France and Belgium (M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches four times). Acted as Inspector-General of Administration, Dept. of Defence, 1940-41 (Brigadier). *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Superintendent's Office, Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Union, Australian, Melbourne.

WILTSHIRE, Sir Frank H. C., Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.C.; Town Clerk, Birmingham, Oct. 1919-Nov. 1946 and Clerk of the Peace, 1937-46, Birmingham; *b.* 27 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Charles H. Wiltshire, Bradwell House, Suffolk; *m.* 1909, Daisy Culver, *d.* of John F. Rogers, Manor House, Little Easton, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex. Admitted Solicitor, 1908; Assistant Solicitor to Southampton, Gt. Yarmouth and Birmingham, 1908-18; Solicitor to Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board, 1919-46; Vice-Pres. Institute of Public Administration. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 82 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0257. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

WILTSHIRE, Samuel Paul, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Bristol); Director, Imperial Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, since 1940; *b.* 13 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Oliver and Hester Wiltshire, Trowbridge, Wilts; *m.* 1922, Violet Gertrude, *d.* of late Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol University; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Mycologist at Long Ashton Research Station, Bristol, 1919-22; Imperial Mycological Institute, 1922 Assistant Director, 1924-1939. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 24 Lawn Crescent, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3151.

WIMBERLEY, Colonel Charles Neil Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; M.B., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Capt. Douglas Wimberley, J.P., Inverness, Cameron Highlanders; *m.* 1893, Lesmoir (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Col. R. J. Wimberley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Inverness Coll.; Edinburgh University. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* 53 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43516.

See also Maj.-Gen. D. N. Wimberley.

WIMBERLEY, Maj.-Gen. Douglas Neil, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; M.C.; Principal of University College, Dundee, since 1946; *b.* 15 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Col. C. N. C. Wimberley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, E. Myrtle L., *d.* of late Capt. F. L. Campbell, R.N., Achalader, Perthshire, and Lady Dobell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alton Burn, Nairn; Wellington; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Cameron Highlanders, 1915; Adjt. 1921; Bt. Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Lt.-Col. Commanding 1st Cameron Highlanders, 1938; Col. 1939; Temp. Brig. 1941; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1942; Maj.-Gen. 1944; Bde. Major, 1st Ind. Inf. Bde. 1929-32; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1934-36; G.S.O. 2, War Office, 1936-38; G.S.O. 1, 1940; Brig. Comdr. 152nd Seaforth and Cameron Bde. 1940-41; Div. Comdr. 51st Highland Div. 1941-43; Commandant Staff College, 1943-1944; European War, France and Belgium, 1915-16 and 1917-18 (wounded, M.C.); N. Russia, 1919; N.W.F.P. India, 1930; France, 1939; N. Africa, Sicily, 1942-43 (D.S.O., C.B.). Member Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreations:* fishing, genealogy. *Address:* University College, Dundee. *Club:* United Service.

WIMBORNE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1880; **Ivor Grosvenor Guest;** Baron Ashby St. Ledgers, *cr.* 1910; Bt. 1838; *b.* 21 Feb. 1903; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Hon. Alice Katherine Sibell Grosvenor, *d.* of 2nd Baron Ebury; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1938, Lady Mabel Fox-Strangways, *yr. d.* of 6th Earl of Ilchester, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (Nat.) Brecon and Radnor, 1935-39. Served in Northamptonshire Yeomanry, 1939-43. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1943. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ivor Fox-Strangways Guest, *b.* 2 Dec. 1939. *Address:* Wimborne House, Arlington Street, S.W.1; Norcott Hill, Berkhamsted. *Clubs:* White's, Turf, Beefsteak.

See also Baron Kilmarnock, Viscount Ridley.

WIMPERIS, Arthur Harold; dramatic author; *b.* 3 Dec. 1874; *s.* of E. M. Wimperis, Vice-President Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Trained as black and white artist; joined Daily Graphic staff when eighteen years old; served through South African War with Paget's Horse; started writing, 1903. Films: (in collaboration) Wedding Rehearsal, 1932; Counsel's Opinion, The Private Life of Henry VIII., 1933; Catherine the Great, 1934; The Scarlet Pimpernel, lyrics in Sanders of the River, 1935; Dark Journey, Knight Without Armour, 1936; Mrs. Miniver, Random Harvest, The Paradine Case, 1942. *Publications:* lyrics and burlesques for the Follies; Lyrics of the Dairymaids; The Gay Gordons; The Balkan Princess; The Arcadians; The Mousmé; The Sunshine Girl; part-author The Girl in the Taxi, Within the Law, Love and Laughter, Mam'selle Tralala, By Jingo, Bric-a-Brac, My Lady Frayle, Follow the Crowd, Buzz-Buzz, Princess Charming, Tavern Maid, and Song of the Sea; author of The Passing Show, The Laughing Husband, Vanity Fair, Pamela, As You Were, Just Fancy; London, Paris, and New York; The Trump Card, 1921; The Curate's Egg, The Return, Bluebeard's Eighth Wife, Lovely Lady. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, River Road, Taplow, Bucks. *Club:* Arts.

WIMPERIS, Harry Egerton, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1928; M.A. (Camb.), D.Eng. (Hon.) Melbourne; F.R.Ae.S.; Aeronautical Adviser to High Commissioner for Australia; Representative in Britain of Australian Council for Aeronautics; *b.* 27 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1907, Grace d'Avray, 3rd *d.* of late Sir George Parkin, K.C.M.G., D.C.L.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Mechanical Sciences Tripos); Imperial Coll. of Science (Tyndall Prizeman); Whitworth Scholar. Engineering Experience with Southern Railway (Locomotive Works), Armstrong Whitworth & Co., (Elswick Works); Crown Agents for the Colonies; Experimental Officer in R.N.A.S. (Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.) and R.A.F., 1915-24; Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, 1925-37; President of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1936-38; Wilbur Wright Lecturer, 1932; Member of Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory, 1931-37; Governor and Hon. Fellow, Imperial College, London; Past Member of Council I.E.E.; visited Australia to advise Commonwealth Government on inauguration Aeronautical Research, 1937-38. Pres. of Engineering Section of the British Association, 1939; Thos. Hawksley Lecturer, 1944. *Publications:* Internal Combustion Engine; Application of Power to Road Transport; Air Navigation; Aviation; World Power and Atomic Energy. *Address:* 44 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

WINANT, Hon. John Gilbert, O.M. 1946; Ambassador of the United States to Court of St. James, 1941-46; American Representative on European Advisory Commission, 1943-47; *b.* 23 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Frederick Winant and Jeannette L. Gilbert; *m.* 1919, Constance Rivington Russell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire; Princeton University, M.A. Dartmouth College, M.A.; LL.D., University of New Hampshire, Knox and Oberlin Colleges; Member New Hampshire Legislature, 1917, 1923; New Hampshire State Senate, 1921; Governor of New Hampshire, 1925-27, 31-33, 33-35; Chairman of Federal Textile Inquiry Board, 1934; Chairman of Social Security Board, 1935-37; Assistant Director of International Labor Office, 1935 and 1937-38, Director 1938-41; Chairman World Textile Conference, Washington, 1937; American Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; *Vice-President* National Recreation Association; President Nat. Municipal League; Director National Tuberculosis Assoc.; Trustee International Y.M.C.A.; Trustee Brookings Institution; member New England Council Boy Scouts of America; Member Social Science Research Council. *Address:* Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenaeum; Century, Racquet, N.Y.

WINBY, Lt.-Col. Lewis Phillips, Head of L. P. Winby & Co. civil engineers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late F. C. Winby. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. (M.A.Mech. Science Tripos). Lieut. Royal Engineers; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, 2 medals, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. Westminster Dragoons (despatches, Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) Harborough Division, Leicester, 1924-29; A.M. Inst.C.E. *Address:* 1A Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Winby London. *T.:* Victoria 1655. *Club:* Carlton.

WINCHESTER, 16th Marquess of (*cr.* 1551), **Henry William Montagu Paulet,** Baron St. John of Basing, 1539; Earl of Wiltshire, 1550; Premier Marquess of England; H.M.'s Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, 1904-17; Chairman Hants County Council, 1904-9; President Territorial Association, 1909-17; *b.* 30 Oct. 1862; *s.* of 14th Marquess and Mary, *d.* of 6th Lord Rokeby; *S.* brother, 1899; *m.* 1st, 1892, Charlotte (G.B.E. 1918, *d.* 1924), *d.* of Col. Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow, and *widow* of Samuel Garnett of Arch Hall, Co. Meath; 2nd, 1925, Caroline, *widow* of Major Claud Marks, D.S.O., Highland Light Infantry. Late Lt. 3rd Batt. Hampshire Regt.; late Capt. Hampshire Carabineers, I.Y. B.E.F. France, 1915-17; Major 13th Rifle Brigade. *Heir: cousin,* Major Charles S. Paulet, *q.v.* *Address:* Palais de la Mer, Monte Carlo, A.M., France.
See also Eric Marshall.

WINCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Mervyn George Haigh,** D.D., M.A.; Hon. C.F.; ex-officio Prelate of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; *b.* London, 14 Sept. 1887; *o. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Haigh. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford: Ellerton Prize, 1912. Curate of Holy Trinity, E. Finchley, 1911-14; St. Peter, Cranley Gardens, 1914-16; temp. C.F. 1916-19 (despatches); Chaplain and Lecturer, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1920-24; Resident Chaplain and Private Secretary to Archbishop (Davidson) of Canterbury, 1924-28; Principal Chaplain and Private Secretary to the Archbishop (Lang) of Canterbury, 1928-31; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1929; Chaplain to the King, 1929-31; Assistant Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930; Bishop of Coventry, 1931-42. *Address:* Wolvesey, Winchester. *T.:* 4050. *Club:* Athenæum.

WINCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Selwyn, Very Rev. E. G.

WINCHESTER, Clarence; Journalist and Author; Managing Director and Chief Editor, Winchester Publications, Ltd.; corr. on European affairs to the Argonaut weekly, San Francisco; Advisory Editorial Director, Crosby Lockwood & Son, Ltd., publishers; *s.* of Arthur William and Elizabeth Alice Clark; *m.* Constance Katherine Groves; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; technical schools. Has been variously associated with stage, aeronautics, and journalism in England and abroad, on newspapers and periodicals; learned to fly, 1913-14; formerly with Allied Newspapers, Daily Mail, etc.; Assistant Chief Editor to Cassell's and Chief Editor of group of Amalgamated Press publications; Assistant Editor The Daily Sketch; edited Railway Wonders of the World; Wonders of World Engineering; Shipping Wonders of the World; Wonders of World Aviation; World Film Encyclopaedia; The King's Navy (in co-operation with Admiralty); The King's Army (in co-operation with War Office); The King's Air Force (in co-operation with Air Ministry); British Legion Poppy Annual, 1941, etc.; Editor: Ehgland (quarterly). Assoc.R.Ae.S; Advisory Editorial Director, Crosby Lockwood & Son, Ltd.; special corr. Kemsley Newspapers, Ltd. *Publications:* Sonnets and Some Others; Aerial Photography (with F. L. Wills); The Devil Rides High; An Innocent in Hollywood; Let's Look at London; Earthquake in Los Angeles; Three Men in a Plane; The Captain Lost his Bathroom; City of Lies; Airman Tomorrow (with Alfred Kerr); The Black Poppy; A Great Rushing of Wings, and Other Poems; etc. *Address:* 35 Barons Keep, West Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0605. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile; South Coast Flying, Shoreham-by-Sea.

WINCHILSEA, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **and NOTTINGHAM,** 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1675), **Christopher Guy Heneage Finch-Hatton,** Bart. 1611; Viscount Maidstone, 1623; Bart. English, 1660; Baron Finch, 1674; Hereditary Lord of Royal Manor of Wye; Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1911; *o. s.* of 14th Earl; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1935, Countess Gladys Széchényi (who obtained a divorce, 1946), 3rd *d.* of Count László Széchényi; two *s.*; *m.* 1946, A. M. Conroy, Malvern House, Wigan, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Maidstone, *q.v.* *Address:* Buckfield, Basingstoke, Hampshire.
See also W. W. Straight.

WINCKWORTH, Chauncey P. Tietjens; Yarrow Lecturer in Assyriology, University of Cambridge, since 1926; *b.* 1896; *o. s.* of Arthur and Marie Winckworth; *m.* 1920, Maud Lindsay Charlesworth; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Wright Student in Arabic, Cambridge, 1920-23; Yarrow Student in Assyriology, 1923-26; Member of Council of Royal Asiatic Society, 1924-28; Epigraphist to the Joint Expedition of the British Museum and of the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania to Mesopotamia, 1930; Chairman of Milton (Cambs.) Parish Council, 1934; Rector's Warden, 1933-46. *Publications:* A New Interpretation of the Pahlavi Cross-Inscriptions of Southern India; various articles on Oriental Philology; History of Babylonia and Assyria in Story of the Nations. *Recreations:* fishing, photography, flute, and languages. *Address:* Milton House, Milton, Cambs. *T.:* Waterbeach 251.

WINDAUS, Professor Dr. Adolf; Dr. phil., Dr. med.e.h., Dr. Ing.h.c., Dr. Ing.e.h.; Direktor des Chemischen Laboratoriums, Göttingen; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1915; two *s.* one *d.* Ehrenmitglied der Chemical Society, London; Auswärtiges Mitglied der *preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*; Mitglied der Göttinger Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften; Korrespondierendes Mitglied der Bayrischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Inhaber der Adolf von Bayer Gedenkmünze;

Ehrenmitglied der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkünde. Nobel preis für Chemie, 1928; Pasteur Medaille, 1938. *Address:* Göttingen, Dahlmannstr. 5, Germany.

WINDER, Sir Arthur (Benedict), Kt., *cr.* 1943; *b.* 12 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. John Harrison Winder, B.A.; *m.* 1905, Suzanne Brown. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Sheffield Univ. (Mappin medal and Premium for Honours in Metallurgy and Associateship). In the Steel Works at Thos. Firth & Sons, now Firth Brown's; Manager of Steel Making Dept. at Jonas & Colver, 1906; Head of Steel Making Dept. at Thomas Firth & Sons, 1918; in 1921 became Works Manager and Director of Industrial Steels, which was purchased by English Steel Corpn. in 1932; Director 1934-44, General Manager, 1932-44, English Steel Corporation, Vickers Works, Sheffield; also Director of Vickers Armstrong, Darlington Forge, and other companies. *Recreations:* golf and deep-sea fishing. *Address:* Storth Oaks, Graham Road, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Sheffield 31274. *Club:* The Club, Sheffield.

WINDER, Maj. William J. C.; *see* Corbett-Winder.

WINDEYER, John Cadell, M.D. Ch.M. Sydney; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; F.R.A.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G.; Prof. Emeritus, University of Sydney, since 1941; *b.* Raymond Terrace, N.S.W., 27 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late John Windeyer, Grazier; *m.* Aileen Spencer, *d.* of Herbert A. Evans; one *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; The University of Sydney; M.B., Ch.M. Sydney University, 1899; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1901; M.D. Sydney Univ., 1926. Hon. Assist. Surgeon Royal Hospital for Women, Sydney, 1904-19; Hon. Surgeon 1919-41; Hon. Consulting Obstetrician and Gynæcologist since 1941; Professor of Obstetrics, University of Sydney, 1925-1941; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Fellow of the Senate of the Univ. of Sydney, 1930-31 and 1939; Member of the N.S.W. Medical Board; Member of the Nurses' Registration Board, N.S.W., 1926-41; Bancroft Orator (Queensland), 1927; Hon. Consulting Physician, Tressillian Mothercraft Training School, since 1923; Foundation Fellow R.A.C.S. and R.C.O.G.; Member N.S.W. Post Graduate Committee in Medicine, 1935-41. *Publications:* Diagnostic Methods used during the later months of Pregnancy and during Labour, 1933, 1934, 1937 and 1941; articles to Australian Med. Journals, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Wahroonga, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

WINDHAM, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Ashe Windham of Wawne, near Hull, and late Alexa M'Lean; *m.* Blance Marie Titren (*d.* 1933); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Cape Town. In the Public Service: Zululand and Natal, 1883-1900; Transvaal, 1901-10; Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour, 1912-22; Head of Missions to Canada and Newfoundland, 1914 and 1915; to France, 1916; to Australia and New Zealand, 1923. *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

WINDLESHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Windlesham; **Major George Richard James Hennessy,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Hennessy; *m.* 1898, Ethel M. Wynter; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Militia, 1896; served South African War; resigned with rank of Major, 1907; joined 9th Batt. K.R.R.C. Dec. 1914; Staff of 8th Division, Feb. 1917-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); J.P. Hampshire; High Sheriff of Hants, 1911; Member of Hants County Council, 1910-19; M.P. (U.) Winchester Division, 1918-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1920-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury 1922-24; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1925-28; Treasurer of Household, 1928-29 and 1931; Civil Commissioner North Western Area, in General Strike, 1926; Vice-Chairman of the Conservative Party, 1931-41. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Brig. Hon. James Brian Hennessy, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 4 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1929, Angela Mary, 2nd *d.* of Julian Duggan, 2 Lowther Gardens, Princes Gate, S.W.; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* 32 Belgrave Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 6140; Sunning House, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Carlton.

WINDSOR, Dean of; *see* Hamilton, Rt. Rev. E. K. C.

WINDSOR, Bt.-Col. Arthur Herbert, C.M.G. 1916; T.D. 1923; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Geo. Patrick Windsor, Salisbury; Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 11th Batt. London Regt., T.A., 1917-23; Brevet Col. 1924; Member of the National Trust; Fellow of Royal Society of St. George. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

WINDSOR, Lt.-Col. Frank Needham, Indian Medical Service (retired); late Chemical Analyst to Govt. of Bengal; *b.* 2 May 1868; 2nd *s.* of James Windsor, merchant, of Manchester, and Sarah Needham Windsor; *m.* 1898, Amie, (*d.* 1936) *d.* of John Carrick, of Carlisle; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); The Manchester Royal Infirmary. B.Sc. (Victoria) 1887; B.A. (Cantab.) 1890; M.A., 1922; M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.) 1892; M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London) 1892; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Senior House Surgeon, Oldham Infirmary; entered the Indian Medical Service with second place in competitive examination, 1895; on active service with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (North-West Frontier medal and clasp). European War, 1914-19; Military duty, Asiatic theatre, 1915-19 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals). *Publication:* Indian Toxicology. *Address:* 2 St. Paul's Road, Cambridge.

WINDSOR-CLIVE, family name of **Earl of Plymouth.**

WINDSOR-CLIVE, Lieutenant Colonel George, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 6 April 1878; *o.* *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Hon. G. H. W. Windsor-Clive and Gertrude, *d.* of 19th Baron Clinton; *m.* 1912, Sidney (*d.* 1935), *o.* *d.* of C. C. Lacaita, Selham House, Petworth, Sussex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1897; served South African War; European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923; M.P. (C.) Ludlow Div. of Shropshire, 1923-45. *Address:* 35 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7712. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

WINDSOR LEWIS, Major (temp. Lt.-Col.) James Charles, D.S.O. 1941 (and Bar 1945); M.C.; Welsh Guards; Commandant Guards Depot since May 1946; *b.* 18 March 1907; *s.* of late James Windsor Lewis (killed in action 1916), Lhwydcoed, Glamorgan, and Katherine Henrietta, *d.* of late Major-General Charles Gregorie, C.B.; *m.* 1941, Audrey, *d.* of Major and the Hon. Mrs. J. F. Harrison, Kings Walden Bury, Hitchin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Welsh Guards, 1927; Adjutant 1st Bn., 1932-35; Comptroller to Governor-General, South Africa, 1936-37; A.D.C. to Governor-General, Australia, 1938-39; Adjutant Training Bn. Welsh Guards, 1939-40; proceeded to France with 2nd Bn. Welsh Guards, May 1940; Commanded 2nd Bn. Welsh Guards, Dec. 1943-May 1946. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, shooting. *Address:* Eagle's Nest, Offley, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Offley 61. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, Pratt's.

WINDWARD ISLANDS, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Horace Norman Vincent Tonks;** *b.* Walsall 29 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Henry and Emily Tonks, Walsall; *m.* 1921, Alice, *d.* of Joseph and Alice Underwood, Danby, Yorks; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Walsall Grammar School; Lichfield Theological College.

Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1918; Curate of Fenton, 1916-19; served European War, Belgium; curate of S. Saviours, Scarborough, 1919-20; Priest-in-charge of Holy Cross, Airedale, 1923-1926; York Diocesan Organizing Secretary for English Church Union, 1925-35; Vicar of S. Sampson with Holy Trinity, King's Court, York, 1926-35; Northern Area Secretary of the Anglo-Catholic Congress, 1926-35; Secretary of the Overseas Association of the Anglo-Catholic Congress and the Church Union, 1929-35; Commissary for the Diocese of the Windward Islands, 1931-35; Archdeacon of Grenada, B.W.I., Canon of S. Anselm in S. George's Cathedral, S. Vincent, and Rector of S. George's, Grenada, 1935-36. *Recreation:* autograph collecting. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Vincent, B.W.I.

WINFIELD, Percy Henry, K.C. 1943; F.B.A.; LL.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Harvard and Leeds; Barrister and Hon. Bencher, Inner Temple; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Reader in Common Law to Council of Legal Education; formerly Deputy County Court Judge, Circuit No. 35; *b.* Stoke Ferry, Norfolk, 16 Sept. 1878; *y. s.* of Alderman F. C. Winfield; *m.* 1909, Helena, *d.* of W. T. Scruby; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, King's Lynn; St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior in both parts of Law Tripos; Whewell Scholar in International Law; MacMahon Law Student; practised on S.E. Circuit, 1902-5; Lieut. in Cambs. Regt. 1915-19; wounded in action near Morlancourt, Aug. 1918; attached to Staff at W.O. 1919; Home Guard, 1940-44; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1929-30; Law Lecturer, St. John's Coll., 1918-28, and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1918-26; Univer. Lecturer in Law, Cambridge, 1926-28; Rouse Ball Prof. of English Law, Cambridge, 1928-43; Tagore Law Professor, Calcutta University, 1930; Lecturer on English Legal History in Law School of Harvard University, 1923; Member of Council of Senate, Cambridge University, 1924-32; Member of Lord Chancellor's Law Revision Committee and Law Reporting Committee. *Publications:* History of Abuse of Legal Procedure; Present Law of Abuse of Legal Procedure; Wise and Winfield, Outlines of Jurisprudence; 1923 edition of Lawrence's International Law; Chief Sources of English Legal History; Salmond and Winfield, Law of Contracts; Province of the Law of Tort; Text-book of Law of Tort; Cases on the Law of Tort; Foundations and Future of International Law; 11th and 12th ed. of Pollock on Contract; joint editor of Cambridge Legal Essays, and of Maitland's Selected Essays; editor-in-chief of Cambridge Law Journal; editor Law Quarterly Review, 1929; numerous contributions to legal and other encyclopædias and to law magazines and other periodicals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (Capt. Cambridge County, 1912-14), gardening. *Address:* 13 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

WINGATE, Gen. Sir (Francis) Reginald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920, of Dunbar and Port Sudan; G.C.B., *cr.* 1914; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1899; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1898; C.B. 1895; D.S.O. 1889; T.D. 1935; D.L. East Lothian; Col. Commandant Royal Regt. of Artillery, 1917; Hon. Colonel 65th (Manchester Regt.) Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.A. (T.A.); and the 7th Bn. (The Manchester Regt.), T.A.; *b.* Broadfield, Renfrewshire, 25 June 1861; 7th *s.* of late Andrew Wingate and Bessie, *d.* of Richard Turner; *m.* 1888, Catherine Leslie (D.B.E. 1920, D.G.St.J. and Grand Cordon of Egyptian Order of El Kamal; she died 1946), *o. d.* of Capt. Joseph Sparkhall Rundle, R.N., and Renira Catherine, *d.* of Comdr. Walter Wemyss Leslie, R.N.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1880; served in India and Aden, 1881-83; joined Egyptian Army, 1883; Comdt. Cholera Hospital, 1883 (4th Osmanieh); acted as A.D.C. and Mil. Secretary to Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood during Nile Expedition and in Bayuda desert, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th Medjidie, despatches); A.D.C. to G.O.C. Eastern District, 1886; rejoined Egyptian Army, 1886; promoted Capt. and Bt.-Maj. 1889; Battle of Toski as A.A.G. Intelligence, 1889 (despatches, D.S.O. and clasp); action of Afafit and recapture of Tokar, 1891 (clasp to bronze star and 3rd Medjidie); acted as Governor Red Sea littoral and O.C. troops, Suakim, 1894; Dongola Campaign as Director of Military Intelligence, 1896 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal, 2 clasps); member of special mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, 1897 (2nd class star of Ethiopia); Nile Expedition, 1897 (A.D.C. to Queen, Bt.-Col., clasp); Battle of the Atbara, 1898 (despatches, clasp); Battle of Khartoum and Expedition to Fashoda (despatches, K.C.M.G., clasp, thanked by both Houses of Parliament); in command of operations resulting in death of Khalifa, near Gedid (K.C.B., 2nd class Osmanieh, 2 clasps); Col., 1899; Maj.-Gen., 1903; Lieut.-Gen., 1908; Gen., 1913; Pasha of Egypt; has Grand Cordons of Osmanie, 1905; Medjidie, 1900; the Nile, 1915, Mohammed Ali, 1916, and El Nahda, 1919; Coronation medals, 1902, 1911, and 1937; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; D.C.L. Oxford, 1905; LL.D. Edinburgh, 1919; Sirdar Egyptian Army and Governor-General of Sudan, 1899-1916; High Commissioner, Egypt, 1917-19; organised numerous expeditions for the pacification of the Sudan, including the reconquest of the Province of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, Sudan medal, 1910, and clasp); G.O.C. Hedjaz operations, 1916-19; 1914-15 Bronze Star; Overseas and Victory medals, 1914-19; retired pay, 1922; Gold Medal (Royal African Society), 1926; Director of Tanganyika Concessions Ltd., and Associated Companies till April 1945. *Heir:* *s.* R. E. L. Wingate, *q.v.* *Publications:* Mahdism and the Egyptian Sudan, 1889; Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1891; translated and edited Slatin Pasha's Fire and Sword in the Sudan, 1895; The Story of the Gordon College and its Work. *Address:* Knockenhair, Dunbar, East Lothian. *T.:* 335. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

WINGATE, Ronald Evelyn Leslie, C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1945; I.C.S., retired; Lt.-Col. 1941; *b.* 30 Sept. 1889; *o. surv. s.* of Sir F. Reginald Wingate, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Mary Harpoth, *d.* of Lady Vinogradoff, Oxford. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; Political Agent and H.M. Consul at Maskat, 1919; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General in Rajputana, 1924; Baluchistan, 1927; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta-Pishin, 1928; Joint Secretary and Acting Political Secretary to Government of India, 1932-35; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner and Acting Agent to the Governor-General, Baluchistan, 1935-1937; retired, 1939; served Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* 8 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *Club:* Brooks's.

WINGFIELD, family name of **Viscount Powerscourt.**

WINGFIELD, Sir Anthony H., Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.L.; *b.* 1857; *e. s.* of George John Wingfield, J.P., of Ampthill House, Beds., and Sophia, *d.* of Philip Pauncefort-Duncombe, of Great Brickhill, Bucks; *m.* 1889, Julia (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Richard Benyon, of Englefield, Berks; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Beds. 1903; Chairman of Quarter Sessions until 1936; late Member of Council of Royal Zoological Society of England. *Recreation:* is owner of a private zoological collection at Ampthill House. *Address:* Ampthill House, Ampthill. *T.A.:* Ampthill. *T.:* Ampthill 10. *Club:* Bachelors'.

WINGFIELD, Sir Charles John FitzRoy Rhys, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 18 February 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Rhys Wingfield, D.L., J.P., Barrington

Park, Gloucester; *m.* 1905, Lucy Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Fane, K.C.M.G., of Boyton Manor, Wilts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. 7th (Militia) Batt. of the Royal Fusiliers, 1896; Captain, 1898; resigned commission on entering Diplomatic Service; attaché, 1901; to Paris, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1903; to Athens, 1903; passed exam. in Public Law, 1903; to Berlin, 1904; Madrid, 1906; 2nd Secretary, 1907; Christiana, 1909 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1909, 1910 and 1911); Lisbon, 1911 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1912 and 1913); Vienna, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1914; Foreign Office, 1914; Tokyo, 1915; Counsellor in Madrid, 1919 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1920, 1921 and 1922); Brussels, 1922 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1923, 1924 and 1925); Rome, 1926 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1926, 1927, and 1928); British Minister at Bangkok, 1928-29; at Oslo, 1929-34; to the Holy See, 1934-35; British Ambassador to Portugal, 1935-37; Adviser on Foreign Affairs to Press Censorship at Ministry of Information, 1939-41. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 11 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4841. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

WINGFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Maurice Anthony, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. *1916*; *Governing Director A. W. Bain and* Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 21 June 1883; 2nd *s.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt; *m.* 1906, Sybil Frances, *o. d.* of late F. D. Leyland, 193 Queen's Gate, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1902; p.s.c. 1910-12; Col. 1922; served European War 1914-18 on Staffs of 3rd Army Corps, 7th Division, 2nd Army and 11th Army Corps (temp. Brig.-Gen.) (despatches seven times, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Order of the Crown of Italy, Rising Sun of Japan); Directing Staff, Staff College, 1919-22; Deputy Director Staff Duties, War Office, 1922-25; commanded 143rd (Warwickshire) Infantry Brigade, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926; Director of Quartering, War Office, 1939-41; Member of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Ashby Pastures, Melton Mowbray. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London.

WINGFIELD, Mervyn Edward George Rhys, late Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Gloucester Regiment; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Edward Rhys Wingfield (*d.* 1901), of Barrington Park; *m.* 1919, Florence Marguerite Erle, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. E. Benson; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Oxon and Gloucester; late Lt. 2nd Life Guards and Capt. 4th (Militia) Gloucester Regiment; F.Z.S.; patron four livings; High Sheriff for Oxfordshire, 1934-35. *Address:* Barrington Park, Great-Barrington, Oxford. *T.A.:* Wingfield, Great-Barrington. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WINGFIELD, Major Hon. Mervyn Patrick; Royal Irish Fusiliers; late Lt. 8th Hussars; *b.* 22 Aug. 1905; *o. s.* and *heir* of 8th Viscount Powerscourt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Sheila Claude, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Claude Beddington, 33 Grosvenor Street, W.1; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served War of 1939-45. *Address:* Bellair, Ballycumber, Offaly, Eire. *T.:* Ballycumber 3. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WINGFIELD DIGBY, Capt. K. S. D.; *see* Digby.

WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, Esmé Cecil, D.Sc., M.A.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Brig.-General C. V. Wingfield-Stratford, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1915, Barbara Elizabeth, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. H. L. Errington and Hon. Mrs. Errington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., Cambridge, B.A., 1904. Research Studentship London School of Economics, 1904; M.A. and Fellowship King's College, Cambridge, 1907; D.Sc. (Econ.) University of London, 1913; Gazetted to Q.O.R.W. Kent Regt. Aug. 1914; Captain, 1916. *Publications:* The Call of Dawn, 1908; The History of English Patriotism, 2 vols. 1913; An Appeal to the British People, 1914; India, 1920; The Reconstruction of Mind, 1921; Facing Reality, 1922; Life, 1923; The Reconstruction of Life, 1923; Parent or Pedagogue, 1924; The Grand Young Man, 1926; Until it doth Run Over, 1927; The History of British Civilization, 2 vols. 1928; If Labour Wins, 1929; The Victorian Tragedy, 1930; They that take the Sword, 1931; The Victorian Sunset, 1932; The Victorian Aftermath, 1933; New Minds for Old, 1934; The Harvest of Victory, 1935; Good Talk, 1936; King Charles and the Conspirators, 1937; The Making of a Gentleman, 1938; The Foundations of British Patriotism, 1939; Crusade for Civilization, 1940; Churchill, The Making of a Hero, 1942; The New Patriotism and the Old, 1943; The Price of Liberty, 1944; Before the Lamps went out, 1946; King Charles and King Pym, 1947. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring. *Address:* The Oaks, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkamsted 433. *Clubs:* Constitutional, M.C.C., P.E.N.

WINLOCK, Herbert Eustis; Director Emeritus, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City; *b.* Washington, D.C., 1 Feb. 1884; *s.* of William Crawford Winlock and Alice *Broom*; *m.* *1912, Helen Chandler, Boston,* Massachusetts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B., 1906. Engaged in Archæological excavations, 1906-31, at Lisht, Oasis of Khargeh, and Luxor, Egypt, for the Metropolitan Museum of Art; director Egyptian Expedition, 1928-1932; curator Egyptian Department, 1929-1939; Director of the Museum, 1932-39; served as Captain, later Major, C.A.C. U.S.A., European War, 1917-18; Chevalier of Orders of Leopold and of the Crown (Belgium), and of Legion of Honour (France); Litt. D. (hon.), Yale, Princeton, Michigan; Art. D. (hon.), Harvard. *Publications:* (with A. C. Mace) The Tomb of Senebtisi, 1916; Bas-reliefs from the Temple of Rameses I at Abydos, 1921; (with W. E. Crum) The Monastery of Epiphanius, 1926; The Tomb of Meryet-Amun, 1932; The Treasure of Lahun, 1934; Ed Dakhleh Oasis, 1936; The Temple of Rameses I at Abydos, 1937; The Temple of Hibis in el Khargeh Oasis, 1941; Materials used in the Embalming of Tût-ánkh-Amûn, 1941; Excavations at Deir el Bahri, 1942; Slain Soldiers of Neb-hepet-Rê' Mentu-hotpe, 1945; contributions to various journals. *Address:* North Haven, Maine U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Round Table, New York.

WINN, family name of **Barons Headley** and **St. Oswald.**

WINNICOTT, Alderman Sir (John) Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Martha (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Woods. Mayor of Plymouth, 1906-07 and 1921-22; Ex-Chairman, Chamber of Commerce; a Manager S.D. of E.C. Hospital; Trustee Plymouth and South Devon Savings Bank; presented Freeman, City of Plymouth, 1934. *Address:* Rockville, Mannamead, Plymouth.

WINNINGTON, Sir Francis Salwey William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1755; Lieut., late Welsh Guards; *b.* 24 June 1907; *er. s.* of late Francis Salwey Winnington, *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Blanch, *d.* of Comdr. William John Casberd-Boteler, R.N.; *S.* grandfather, 1931; *m.* 1944, Anne, *o. d.* of late Capt. Lawrence Drury-Lowe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded, prisoner). Owns 4700 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Major Thomas Foley Churchill Winnington, Grenadier Guards, [*b.* 16 Aug. 1910; *m.* 1944, Lady Betty Marjorie Anson, *cr. d.* of 4th Earl of Lichfield, *q.v.*].

WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Ven. Arthur John; Archdeacon of Hereford since 1942 and Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral and Treasurer since 1945; *b.* 14 June 1888; *s.* of Edward Henry Winnington-Ingram, formerly Archdeacon of Hereford, and Elizabeth Ruscombe, *d.* of John Anstice; *m.* 1938, Joan Mary, *d.* of

Rev. R. A. Lyne; no c. *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Oxford (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Curate, 1912-16, Vicar, 1916-21, Corsham, Wilts; Principal of St. Aidan's College, Ballarat, Australia, and Chaplain to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1921-28; Vicar of Kimbolton with Middleton-on-the-Hill, 1929-36; Rural Dean of Leominster, 1934-36; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral since 1937; Rural Dean of Ledbury, 1937-42; Rector of Ledbury, 1936-45. *Address:* The Close, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2873.

WINSER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Charles Rupert Peter, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Winser, M.A., late Rector of Adderley, Salop, and *d.* of Sir Rupert Kettle; *m.*, 1st, 1914, Adeline Margaret (*d.* 1939), *d.* of William Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick; one *s.*; 2nd, 1945, Gerda Sophie Dorothea, *d.* of Generalintendant G. P. Brammer, Royal Danish Army. *Educ.:* Denstone, Staffs. Joined 3rd South Lancs Militia, 1899; served South Africa, 1900-2; Transport M.I. Coy. Staff; 1st South Lancashire, India, 1903-10; Adjutant 3rd South Lancashire, 1910-12; resigned, 1913; rejoined, Aug. 1914; East Anglia Div. R.F.A. (T.), France, 7th South Lancashire, 1915; to command 19th Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917; commanded 41st Infantry Brigade and other brigades (C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, wounded, despatches). *Address:* Dean Buildings, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *Club:* Lansdowne.

WINSER, (Cyril) Legh, C.M.G. 1928; M.V.O.; Private Secretary to Governors of South Australia, 1915-40; *b.* 27 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Winser, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Agnes Dorothy Mayura Langhorne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Blackwood, Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

WINSTANLEY, Denys Arthur, Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 5 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Howard Winstanley. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylor's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Historical Tripos, 1899 and 1900, Lightfoot Scholar, 1901. Junior Inspector of Board of Education, 1903-06; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, 1906; Tutor of Trinity College, 1919-31; Senior Tutor, 1925-31. *Publications:* Personal and Party Government, 1910; Lord Chatham and the Whig Opposition, 1912; The University of Cambridge in the Eighteenth Century, 1922; Unreformed Cambridge, 1935; Early Victorian Cambridge, 1940; Later Victorian Cambridge, 1946. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

WINSTEDT, Sir Richard (Olaf), K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1926; F.B.A. 1945; D.Litt., M.A. (Oxon); Reader in Malay, London Univ.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1921, Sara O'Flynn, M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, and New College, Oxford. Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1902; District Officer, Kuala Pilah, 1913; acting Secretary to the High Commissioner, 1923; Director of Education, Straits Settlements and F.M.S., M.L.C., Straits Settlements, 1924-31, and of the Federal Council, F.M.S., 1927-31; President of Raffles College, 1921-31; General Adviser to the Malay State of Johore, 1931-35; Member of the Colonial Office Advisory Committee on Education, 1936-39; Pres., Assoc. of British Malaya, 1938; Director, Royal Asiatic Society, 1940-43, Pres., 1943-46, Director 1946-; Member of Council of India Society since 1936; of Governing Body of School of Oriental and African Studies since 1939; Corr. Member of South-East Asia Institute, U.S.A.; Hon. Member, Royal Batavian Society, Kon. Instituut voor de Taal-, Land-en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, The Hague. *Publications:* A Malay Grammar; an English-Malay Dictionary; Shaman Saiva and Sufi (a Study of Malay Magic), Histories of Johore, Perak, Selangor and Negri Sembilan, and many other works on Malay subjects; A History of Malaya, 1935; A History of Malay Literature, 1940; Britain and Malaya, 1944; The Malays, 1947. *Address:* 10 Ross Court, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2419. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Singapore Yacht (Commodore, 1934).

WINSTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1942, of Witherslack; **Reginald Thomas Herbert Fletcher;** Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, since 1946; J.P. County of Surrey; *b.* 27 Mar. 1885; *o. s.* of late Nicholas and Dinah Fletcher of Rampholme, Windermere; *m.* 1909, Elspeth, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Lomax of Abbotswood, Buxted, Sussex, and *g.d.* of Robert Lomax of Great Harwood, Lancashire. M.P. (L.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1935-41; contested Basingstoke, 1922 and 1924; contested (L.) Tavistock by-election, 1928; joined the Labour Party, 1929. Minister of Civil Aviation, 1945-46. *Publications:* (joint) The Air Defences of Great Britain; The War on our Doorstep. *Address:* Government House, Nicosia, Cyprus; 620 St. Ermin's Mansions, Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3392; Fivewents Way, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 607.

WINTER, Carl, M.A.; Director and Marlay Curator, Fitzwilliam Museum, since 1946; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 10 Jan. 1906; *o. s.* of late Carl Winter and Ethel M. Hardy, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1936, Theodora, *er. d.* of Sir Thomas D. Barlow, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Xavier College, Melbourne; Newman College, University of Melbourne; Exeter College, Oxford. Asst. Keeper, Departments of Engraving, Illustration and Design and of Paintings, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1931; Deputy Keeper, 1945. *Recreations:* photography and gardening. *Address:* 6 Barton Close, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5231.

WINTER, James Alexander, C.M.G. 1942; K.C. Newfoundland 1933; Chief Clerk and Registrar of Supreme Court, Newfoundland; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 20 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Sir James Spearman Winter, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1915, Mary Evangeline, *d.* of late Elias De Barbazon Arnaud; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, St. John's; Rossall School, Lancs. Solicitor, 1910; called to Bar, St. John's, 1911; Speaker House of Assembly, Newfoundland, 1933; Commissioner for Home Affairs and Education, Newfoundland, 1936-41. *Address:* Winter Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland.

WINTER, Keith, Novelist and Dramatist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1906; *s.* of Thomas Winter, Professor of Agriculture, Bangor University, N. Wales, and Margaret Baron. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Lincoln College, Oxford. After leaving school spent six months in the American Express Co., London; then became a preparatory school master for two and half years; went to Oxford and published first novel while still there; has been writing ever since. *Publications: Novels:* Other Man's Saucer; The Rats of Norway; Impassioned Pygmies; *Plays:* The Rats of Norway; Ringmaster; The Shining Hour; Worse Things happen at Sea; Old Music; Weights and Measures; We at the Cross Roads. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, travel.

WINTER, Brig.-Gen. Sir Ormonde de l'Epée, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Field Artillery; *s.* of W. H. and Fanny Cheney Winter, late of Sutton Court Lodge, Chiswick; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Marjorie Effie Pinder, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Ernest Bowes Lyon. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Brig.-Gen., R.A., 1917-19; Col., 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, Grand Officer of Aviz); temp. commanded 11th Division during operations which resulted in the fall of Cambrai; appointed head of the boundary commission to Schleswig-Holstein but subsequently transferred as Deputy Chief of Police

and Director of Intelligence, Ireland, 1920-22; Director of Resettlement, Irish Office, 1922 (K.B.E.); half pay, 1923; retd. pay, 1924; Director of Communications to International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1938-39; joined British Contingent, International Volunteer Force for Finland, and proceeded to Finland March 1940. *Publications:* Horseshoeing; The History of Racing in India. *Recreations:* racing, G.R. in India for 20 years. *Address:* Fairbourne Manor, Harrietsham, Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* Harrietsham 236. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WINTER, Reginald Keble, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 25 April 1883; *s.* of late Canon E. G. A. Winter and late Horatia, *d.* of Maj. Gen. Alex. McMahon; *m.* 1926, Patricia Marjorie Stabler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted; St. Andrews University; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered Sudan Political Service, 1908; served in Halfa, Red Sea, Blue Nile, and Bahr el Ghazal Provinces; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1926; Secretary for Education and Health, 1932; Governor General's Council, 1932; retired, 1937; Order of the Nile 3rd Class, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket golf, painting. *Address:* 47 Stafford Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2895.

WINTER-SHAW, Arthur, R.I. *Address:* Rose Cottage, 58 London Road, Cowplain, nr. Portsmouth.

WINTERBOTHAM, Group Captain Frederick William, C.B.E. 1943; Air Staff attached Foreign Office; *b.* 16 April 1897; *s.* of late F. Winterbotham, Painswick, Glos.; *m.* 1st, 1921; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Madge Moncrieff-Anderson. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxon. Royal Glos. Hussars, 1915; R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-1919; Pedigree Stock Breeder, 1920-29; Air Staff and Foreign Office, 1929-43. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *T.:* Shurlock Row 95. *Club:* R.A.F.

WINTERBOTHAM, Sir Geoffrey Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Director Associated Insulation Products Ltd., F. F. Chrestien and Co. Ltd.; late Partner Wallace and Co., Merchants, Bombay, retired 1939; *s.* of late Sir Henry Winterbotham, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1917, Hilda, *d.* of late David Norton, C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Magdalene College, Cambridge. President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1929; President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1929 and 1934, M.L.C. Bombay, 1926-35. *Address:* Durford Knoll, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

WINTERS, Ellen Dorothea Margaret, Headmistress City of London School for Girls since 1937; *b.* 14 Sept. 1894; *e. c.* of Rev. Charles Thomas Winters and Ellen Elizabeth Woodward. *Educ.:* Bridlington High School; Somerville College, Oxford, Honour School of Modern History Class I. 1919. Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19, work on its History; teaching Malvern Girls College, 1919; Downs School, Seaford, 1920; Maria Grey Training College, 1921; London Teachers' Diploma (distinction Theory and Practice of Teaching) 1922; Senior History Mistress Colchester County High School, 1922-33; Headmistress Farnham Girls' Grammar School, 1933-37. *Recreations:* travel, walking, bird-watching, music. *Address:* 7 Broomfield Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *Club:* Cowdray.

WINTERTON, 6th Earl, *cr.* 1766; **Edward Turnour;** Baron Winterton, 1761; Viscount Turnour, 1766; P.C. 1924; M.P. (U.) Horsham Division since 1904; Chairman Select Committee Rebuilding of House of Commons, Jan. 1944; Chairman of Governors of Raynes School, 1944; J.P., D.L. Sussex; *b.* 4 April 1883; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Georgiana Susan Hamilton (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G.; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1924, Hon. Cecilia Monica Wilson, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Nunburnholme. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Controlling Editor of The World to Dec. 1910; served European War in Gallipoli, Palestine, Arabia (despatches twice, Order of the Nile and El Nahada); Under-Secretary for India, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-29; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1937-39; Deputy to Secretary of State for Air and Vice-President of Air Council, Mar.-May 1938; Member of the Cabinet, Mar. 1938-Jan. 1939; Asst. to Home Secretary June 1938; P.M.G., Jan.-Nov. 1939; Chairman of and British Govt. Representative upon Inter-Governmental Committee for Refugees, 1938-45. Member, Sussex Territorial Force Association; Chairman, Committee of Management, Soho Hospital for Women, 1911-46. Owns about 2800 acres. *Publication:* Pre-War, 1904-1914: a volume of Reminiscences, 1932. *Heir: cousin,* Major Gerard Archer Turnour [*b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1903, Amy, *d.* of late Col. Woodfull, R.A.]. *Address:* Shillinglee Park, Chiddingfold; 61 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8278. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak.

WINTERTON, Major-Gen. (Temp.) Thomas John Willoughby, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1940; *b.* 13 April 1898. Served European War, 1917-18; Burma, 1930-32; War of 1939-45 (O.B.E., C.B.E.); Chairman Allied Commission for Austria, 1945.

WINTLE, Colonel Charles Edmund Hunter, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *e. s.* of late Col. A. T. Wintle, R.A.; *m.* 1924, Violet, *widow* of George Falconer-Taylor, I.F.S. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-21 in Iraq, Persia, Persian Gulf, and Mesopotamia (despatches five times, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Palm, C.B.E.). *Address:* Bedford Cottage, Uckfield, Sussex.

WINTON, Frank Robert, M.A., M.D. Camb., D.Sc. Lond.; Prof. of Pharmacology, Univ. of London, since 1938; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1922, Bessie Rawlins; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Clare Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomews and University College Hospitals. Assistant, Dept. of Pharmacology, University College, London, 1924; Lecturer, Dept. of Physiology, University College, London, 1927; Beit Memorial Research Fellow; Lecturer in Physiology, University of Cambridge, 1931; Reader in Physiology, University of Cambridge, 1933. *Publications:* (Joint) Human Physiology, 1930, 1935; Scientific Papers in Journal of Physiology, and other journals on the kidney, plain muscle, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Dept. of Pharmacology, University College, W.C.1.

WINTOUR, Maj.-Gen. Fitzgerald, C.B. 1910; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1899, Cicely Winifred (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Sir W. Spencer Stanhope, K.C.B., Cannon Hall, Barnsley; 2nd, 1912, Alice Jane Blanche, *d.* of late Major J. F. Foster, 13th Hussars, of Glyde Court, Louth, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1880; Capt. R. West Kent, 1887; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. Norfolk Regt. 1904; Col. 1908; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches, clasp, brevet Major); Soudan, 1885-86; N.W. Frontier, India 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal and two clasps); commanded a Brigade in France, 1914-15; D.A. and Q.M.G. Headquarters, 2nd Army, 1915 (despatches); retired, 31 March 1918.

See also Sir Augustus Foster, E. J. F. James.

WINTOUR, Ulick Fitzgerald, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 20 April 1877; *s.* of Thomas Fitzgerald Wintour, of High Hoyland, Barnsley; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hylda Frances Catherine, *d.* of Capt. F.H. Garnett; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Sybille Isabelle Alice d'Anjou. *Educ.:* Winchester; Wrens. Chinese Customs Service, 1898-1904; appointed to Board of Trade, 1904; Director, Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, 1908; British Commissioner-General, Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Turin, 1911; Ghent,

1913; Director of Army Contracts, 1914-17; First Secretary Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Controller Stationery Office, 1918-19; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander Order of Leopold; Order of St. Sava, Serbia (2nd Class). *Address:* Villa Margaritta, Chemin des Mougins, Cap d Antibes, Alpes Maritimes, France.

WINTRINGHAM, Colonel John Workman, C.B.E. 1943; Zone Comdr., Lindsey (Lincs) Home Guard, since 1941; *b.* 24 Sept. 1894; *s.* of late John Fildes Wintringham, LL.B., and late Elizabeth Marshall Workman; *m.* 1920, Caroline Howe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Lincs Yeomanry, 1913-19, Egypt and Palestine (M.C., despatches); retired as Major. J.P. for Lindsey (Lincs), 1929; Asst. County Commissioner, Lincs Boy Scouts, 1934; Home Guard since 1940; D.L. Lincs, 1944. *Recreation:* Boy Scouts Association. *Address:* Cherry Garth, Humberston Avenue, Grimsby, Lincs. *T.A.:* Wintringham, Humberston, Lincs. *T.:* Humberston 2134.

WINTRINGHAM, Margaret, J.P.; Member of Lindsey County Council since 1933; *m.* 1903, Thomas Wintringham, M.P. (*d.* 1921). *Educ.:* Girls Grammar School, Keighley; Bedford Training College. M.P. (Ind. Lib.) Louth Division of Lincs, 1921-24. *Address:* The Cottage, Tealby, Lincoln.

WINTRINGHAM, Thomas Henry; *b.* 15 May 1898; 2nd *s.* of John Fildes Wintringham, solicitor, and Eliza Mapson Wintringham, Grimsby, Lincs. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served R.F.C. and R.A.F., France, 1916-18; commanded British battalion International Brigade, near Madrid, Feb. 1937; helped to found Osterley Park Training School for Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* English Captain, 1939; New Ways of War (Penguin), 1940; Armies of Freemen, 1940; Politics of Victory, 1941; People's War (Penguin), 1942; Weapons and Tactics, 1943; Your M.P., 1945. *Address:* Peartrees, Brick End, Broxted, Essex. *T.:* Henham 24.

WINWOOD, Lieut.-Col. William Quintyne, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 24 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Hoyte Winwood, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *m.* 1909, Gertrude (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. Dolben Paul and *widow of* T. B. Hope. Entered army, 1893; Adjutant, 1899-1903; Captain, 1901; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Regiment, 1914-18; Commandant, Cavalry Corps School, 1918; Romsey Remount Depôt, 1919 till closing down; D.A.D.R. Aldershot, 1919-28; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded, C.M.G., Commander of the Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star with clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Cirencester, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

WIPPELL, Admiral Sir Henry D. P.; *see* Pridham-Wippell.

WIPPELL, Rev. Canon John Cecil, M.A.; Principal of the Rawle Training Institute for Elementary Teachers; Chaplain of S.P.G. Estates, Barbados; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of late William Joseph Wippell. *Educ.:* Exeter School (Oxford and Camb. Higher Certificate); Exeter College, Oxford (2nd Class Hons. Theology); B.D. (London) Pass 1911, 1st Class Hons. 1913. Tutor of St. Boniface College, Warminster, 1905-11; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Assistant Curate of Warminster 1907-10; Professor of Theology, Codrington College, Barbados, 1911-18; Principal of Codrington College, Barbados, 1918-45; C.F. to 4 B.W.I. Regt., France, 1917-18; Hon. C.F.; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Barbados since 1918, and to the Bishop of the Windward Islands; Canon of Barbados, 1932; Hon. D.D. Trinity College, Toronto, 1934. *Address:* Codrington College, Barbados. *T.A.:* Wippell, Barbados.

WISBECH, Archdeacon of: *see* Evans, Ven. Seiriol J. A.

WISE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Roy, M.B.E. 1941; T.D. 1943; Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey); *b.* 7 July 1901; *s.* of late Alfred Gascoigne Wise, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Hong Kong, and Augusta Frances, *d.* of A. N. C. R. Nugent; *m.* 1942, Cassandra Noel, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. B. E. Coke, O.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Assist. District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1923. 1926; M.P. (C.) Smethwick Division of Staffordshire, 1931-45; contested Smethwick Division, Staffs, 1929. *Club:* Carlton.

WISE, Major Frederick John; M.P. (Lab.) King's Lynn Division of Norfolk since 1945; chartered surveyor, land agent and farmer. Served European War, 1914-18 and War of 1939-45 with R.A.F. *Address:* Cropredy Lawn, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Cropredy 26.

WISE, Hon. George Henry; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1 July 1853; *e. s.* of James and Mary B. Wise; *m.* 1880, Mary Thornton Smith (*d.* 1939); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch Coll., Melbourne. Admitted to Supreme Court of Victoria as a Solicitor, 1874; Member of Borough Council of Sale, Victoria, 1880-1904; Mayor of the Borough six times; Member of Board of Directors of the Australian Natives Assoc., Victoria, 1887; retired 1946; Chief President of that body, 1891; member of the House of Representatives for Gippsland, Victoria, in the Commonwealth Parliament, 1906, 1910, 1914, 1917, and 1919; Assistant Minister of Defence, 1918-19; P.M.G., 1920-21. *Address:* Sale, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Sale 1 and 2.

WISE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Edward Disbrowe Disbrowe, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Henry Christopher Wise, M.P., Woodcote, Warwick; *m.* 1896, Katharine Mary, *d.* of Thomas Levett Prinsep, of Croxall Hall, Derbyshire. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); assumed by deed poll the additional surname of Disbrowe, 1919. *Address:* Walton Hall, Burton-on-Trent.

WISE, Sir John Humphrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1939; Indian Civil Service; retired; Adviser to the Secretary of State for Burma; *b.* 11 Mar. 1890; *s.* of late William Wise, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, and St. Servan, France; *m.* 1918, Edith Frances Anne, *d.* of Lt.-Col. L. G. Fischer, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1914; I.A.R.O., 1915-19, served in India, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (92nd Punjabis) (despatches); Deputy Commissioner, Toungoo, 1924; Secretary Public Service Commission, India, 1926; Deputy Commissioner, Pegu, 1931; Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1932-39; Member of Burma Railway Board, 1937; Controller of Supplies, Burma, 1939; Counsellor to Governor of Burma, 1940-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hill Barn, Nutley, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 20. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WISE, Group Capt. Percival Kinnear, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of A. G. Wise; *m.* 1930, Esmeé Lyonelle (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of Sir Lionel Fletcher, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

WISE, Rabbi Stephen S.; Founder 1907 and Rabbi since 1907 of the Free Synagogue, N.Y.; Founder 1922 and President since 1922 of the Jewish Institute of Religion; *b.* 17 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rabbi Dr. Aaron Wise and Sabine de Fischer Farkashasy; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City College, N.Y.; Columbia University; European Universities. Rabbi Cong. B'nai Jeshurun, 1893-1900; Temple Beth Israel, Portland, O., 1900-6; President at different times, Zionist Organization of America; a Founder and President American Jewish Congress; Founder and President World Jewish Con-

gress; Editor, Opinion. Officer Legion of Honour. Hon. Degrees: Temple Univ., Syracuse Univ., Bates Univ., Roanoke Univ., Oregon Univ., Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati. *Publications:* Ibn Gabirol and the Moral Qualities, 1901; How to Face Life; Child vs. Parent; As I See It. *Address:* 40 W. 68th Street, New York. *T.A.:* Worldpress. *T.:* Trafalgar 7-4050.

WISEMAN, Arthur Maurice, C.M.G. 1941; M.C.; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada since 1938; *b.* 5 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Rev. A. R. Wiseman, Guildford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Left University to serve in war of 1914-18, first as Private 19th Royal Fusiliers, then as 2nd Lieut. 13th Rifle Brigade (severely wounded, 1916, discharged from army, 1918, M.C.); joined Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1918; Asst. to H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, Montreal, 1920; Deputy Trade Commissioner, Winnipeg, 1923; Trade Commissioner, Toronto, 1928; i.d.c. 1935. *Address:* 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Sencom Ottawa. *T.:* 38814. *Clubs:* United University; Rideau, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

WISEMAN, C. L., M.A.; J.P.; Headmaster, Queen's College, Taunton; *b.* 20 April 1893; *s.* of late Rev. F. L. Wiseman and Elsie Daniel. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Instructor Lt. R.N 1915-19; Senior Mathematical Master, Kingswood School, Bath, 1921-26. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Queen's College, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* National Liberal.

WISEMAN, Air Commodore Percy John, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 30 July 1888; *s.* of P. F. Wiseman; *m.* 1913, G. M., *d.* of Comdr. J. W. J. Savage; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Buckingham Academy. Served in R.N.A.S. and Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force. Chairman of Council, Philosophical Society of Great Britain; Vice-Chairman, Officers' Christian Union. *Publications:* Babylon in the Days of Hammurabi and Nebuchadnezzar, 1926; New Discoveries in Babylonia, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Hamberlins, Berkhamsted. *T.A.:* Wiseman, Hamberlins, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 793.

WISEMAN, Robert Arthur, C.M.G. 1937; *b.* Norwich, 8 March 1886; *s.* of Arthur William Wiseman, M.A., Mus.Bac.; *m.* 1919, Penelope Beatrice, *d.* of Arthur Cardew, M.A., Wimbledon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (demy). Entered Admiralty, 1910; transferred to Colonial Office, 1911; Assistant Sec., 1927; Dominions Office, 1928; retired 1946. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* North View, The Mount, Fetcham, Surrey. *T.:* Leatherhead 2144. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WISEMAN, Sir William George Eden, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1628; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Sarah Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Lewis Langworthy of Ellesmere, Putney; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1908, Florence Marjorie Hulton, *d.* of Rev. G. F. Sams, Rector of Emberton, Bucks: three *d.*; *m.* 1944, Joan Mary, *d.* of late A. Phelps. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914; Chief Adviser on American Affairs to British Delegation, Paris, 1918-19; Member of the banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb and Co., New York. *Address:* 52 William Street, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

WISHART, John, M.A. (Edin. and Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.) 1928; F.R.S.E., Fellow Royal Statistical Soc. (Chairman, Research Sect.), Fellow, Cambridge Phil. Soc., Clare College, Cambridge; Reader in Statistics, University of Cambridge, since 1931; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; 2nd *s.* of John Wishart, Montrose, Scotland; *m.* 1924, Olive Birdsall, Thorparch, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. 2nd Lt. 7th Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1918; Capt. Intelligence Corps, 1940-42; Mathematics Master, West Leeds High School, 1922-24; Research Assistant, Galton Laboratory, University of London, 1924-27; Demonstrator in Mathematics, Imperial College, 1927; Statistician, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1927-31; Secretary of Mathematical Tables Cttee., British Assoc., 1936-46; Temp. Asst. Secy. Admiralty, 1942-1946. *Publications:* Principles and Practice of Field Experimentation (with H. G. Sanders), 1935; Field Trials; their Lay-out and Statistical Analysis, 1940; "Student's" Collected Papers (with E. S. Pearson), 1943; Research Papers in Biometrika, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin., etc. *Address:* Croft Lodge, Barton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2446. *Club:* Overseas.

WISHART, John, C.B.E. 1945; M.A.; F.E.I.S.; General Secretary, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1941-46, President, 1946-47; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Robert Wishart, Glasgow; *m.* 1920, Isabella Mary, *d.* of late James Gulliland, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Crookston Street School, Glasgow; Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Teacher in Glasgow Primary and High Schools; Head Teacher Junior Instruction Centres, Glasgow; Organising Secretary of Educational Institute of Scotland and Editor Scottish Educational Journal, 1926; Director World Federation of Educational Associations; Member Scottish Council for School Broadcasting, Board of Governors of Newbattle Abbey. *Publications:* Selected English Letters, 1919; articles in various educational journals. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Craiglockhart Road, Edinburgh, 11. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WISKEMANN, Elizabeth, M.A., M.Litt.; writer on international affairs; Correspondent of the Economist and other papers in Rome; *d.* of Hugo Wiskemann and Myra Burton. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School, London; Newham College, Cambridge (First Class Honours in History Tripos). Historical Research and Tutoring at Cambridge; since 1932 travelling in Europe as free lance contributing to Spectator, Scotsman, Fortnightly Review, Manchester Guardian, Foreign Affairs, New York Herald-Tribune, etc.; worked for Royal Institute of International Affairs in Czechoslovakia collecting material for book, 1937; lecturing in U.S.A., 1938; Assistant Press Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1941-45. *Publications:* Czechs and Germans, 1938; Undeclared War, 1939 (American Title—Prologue to War); Italy (World To-day Series), 1947. *Address:* 42 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2449.

WITCHER, Campbell Richard, C.B.E. 1945; M.Inst.T.; Chairman Rangoon Port Trust and Burma Transport Board; *b.* 1 June 1897; *y. s.* of Richard and Edith Witcher, Kingswear, Devon; *m.* 1936, Beryl Guylee. *Educ.:* Roan School; London University. R.A. 1914-19; Port of London Authority, 1919-23; Port of Rangoon since 1924. *Address:* Lavender Lodge, Ewell. *T.:* Ewell 1127.

WITHERS, Colonel C. M'G., C.B. 1929; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Major E. Withers, Auckland, New Zealand; *m.* 1st, 1907, Elaine, *d.* of late M. Curry, Hove; 2nd, 1915, Margery, *d.* of late F. P. Foster, Ealing; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1897; served in Somaliland, 1902-3; East Africa, 1905-6; European War, 1917-18; N.W.F., India, 1919; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Manydown, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants.

WITHERS, Captain Edgar Clements, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1946; R.I.N. (retd.); *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Henry Pearc Withers, Reading; *m.* Lizette Catharine

1918; Director of Army Contracts, 1914-17; First Secretary Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Controller Stationery Office, 1918-19; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander Order of Leopold; Order of St. Sava, Serbia (2nd Class). *Address:* Villa Margaritta, Chemin des Mougins, Cap d'Antibes, Alpes Maritimes, France.

WINTRINGHAM, Colonel John Workman, C.B.E. 1943; Zone Comdr., Lindsey (Lincs) Home Guard, since 1941; *b.* 24 Sept. 1894; *s.* of late John Fildes Wintringham, LL.B., and late Elizabeth Marshall Workman; *m.* 1920, Caroline Howe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Lincs Yeomanry, 1913-19, Egypt and Palestine (M.C., despatches); retired as Major. J.P. for Lindsey (Lincs), 1929; Asst. County Commissioner, Lincs Boy Scouts, 1934; Home Guard since 1940; D.L. Lincs, 1944. *Recreation:* Boy Scouts Association. *Address:* Cherry Garth, Humberston Avenue, Grimsby, Lincs. *T.A.:* Wintringham, Humberston, Lincs. *T.:* Humberston 2134.

WINTRINGHAM, Margaret, J.P.; Member of Lindsey County Council since 1933; *m.* 1903, Thomas Wintringham, M.P. (*d.* 1921). *Educ.:* Girls Grammar School, Keighley; Bedford Training College. M.P. (Ind. Lib.) Louth Division of Lincs, 1921-24. *Address:* The Cottage, Tealby, Lincoln.

WINTRINGHAM, Thomas Henry; *b.* 15 May 1898; 2nd *s.* of John Fildes Wintringham, solicitor, and Eliza Mapson Wintringham, Grimsby, Lincs. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served R.F.C. and R.A.F., France, 1916-18; commanded British battalion International Brigade, near Madrid, Feb. 1937; helped to found Osterley Park Training School for Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* English Captain, 1939; New Ways of War (Penguin), 1940; Armies of Freemen, 1940; Politics of Victory, 1941; People's War (Penguin), 1942; Weapons and Tactics, 1943; Your M.P., 1945. *Address:* Peartrees, Brick End, Broxted, Essex. *T.:* Henham 24.

WINWOOD, Lieut.-Col. William Quintyne, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 24 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Hoyte Winwood, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *m.* 1909, Gertrude (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. Dolben Paul and *widow* of T. B. Hope. Entered army, 1893; Adjutant, 1899-1903; Captain, 1901; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Regiment, 1914-18; Commandant, Cavalry Corps School, 1918; Romsey Remount Depôt, 1919 till closing down; D.A.D.R. Aldershot, 1919-28; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded, C.M.G., Commander of the Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star with clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Cirencester, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

WIPPELL, Admiral Sir Henry D. P.; *see* Pridham-Wippell.

WIPPELL, Rev. Canon John Cecil, M.A.; Principal of the Rawle Training Institute for Elementary Teachers; Chaplain of S.P.G. Estates, Barbados; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of late William Joseph Wippell. *Educ.:* Exeter School (Oxford and Camb. Higher Certificate); Exeter College, Oxford (2nd Class Hons. Theology); B.D. (London) Pass 1911, 1st Class Hons. 1913. Tutor of St. Boniface College, Warminster, 1905-11; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Assistant Curate of Warminster 1907-10; Professor of Theology, Codrington College, Barbados, 1911-18; Principal of Codrington College, Barbados, 1918-45; C.F. to 4 B.W.I. Regt., France, 1917-18; Hon. C.F.; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Barbados since 1918, and to the Bishop of the Windward Islands; Canon of Barbados, 1932; Hon. D.D. Trinity College, Toronto, 1934. *Address:* Codrington College, Barbados. *T.A.:* Wippell, Barbados.

WISBECH, Archdeacon of: *see* Evans, Ven. Seiriol J. A.

WISE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Roy, M.B.E. 1941; T.D. 1943; Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey); *b.* 7 July 1901; *s.* of late Alfred Gascoigne Wise, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Hong Kong, and Augusta Frances, *d.* of A. N. C. R. Nugent; *m.* 1942, Cassandra Noel, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. B. E. Coke, O.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Assist. District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1923. 1926; M.P. (C.) Smethwick Division of Staffordshire, 1931-45; contested Smethwick Division, Staffs, 1929. *Club:* Carlton.

WISE, Major Frederick John; M.P. (Lab.) King's Lynn Division of Norfolk since 1945; chartered surveyor, land agent and farmer. Served European War, 1914-18 and War of 1939-45 with R.A.F. *Address:* Cropredy Lawn, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Cropredy 26.

WISE, Hon. George Henry; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1 July 1853; *e. s.* of James and Mary B. Wise; *m.* 1880, Mary Thornton Smith (*d.* 1939); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch Coll., Melbourne. Admitted to Supreme Court of Victoria as a Solicitor, 1874; Member of Borough Council of Sale, Victoria, 1880-1904; Mayor of the Borough six times; Member of Board of Directors of the Australian Natives Assoc., Victoria, 1887; retired 1946; Chief President of that body, 1891; member of the House of Representatives for Gippsland, Victoria, in the Commonwealth Parliament, 1906, 1910, 1914, 1917, and 1919; Assistant Minister of Defence, 1918-19; P.M.G., 1920-21. *Address:* Sale, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Sale 1 and 2.

WISE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Edward Disbrowe Disbrowe, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Henry Christopher Wise, M.P., Woodcote, Warwick; *m.* 1896, Katharine Mary, *d.* of Thomas Levett Prinsep, of Croxall Hall, Derbyshire. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); assumed by deed poll the additional surname of Disbrowe, 1919. *Address:* Walton Hall, Burton-on-Trent.

WISE, Sir John Humphrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1939; Indian Civil Service; retired; Adviser to the Secretary of State for Burma; *b.* 11 Mar. 1890; *s.* of late William Wise, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, and St. Servan, France; *m.* 1918, Edith Frances Anne, *d.* of Lt.-Col. L. G. Fischer, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1914; I.A.R.O., 1915-19, served in India, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (92nd Punjabis) (despatches); Deputy Commissioner, Toungoo, 1924; Secretary Public Service Commission, India, 1926; Deputy Commissioner, Pegu, 1931; Secretary to Goyt. of Burma, 1932-39; Member of Burma Railway Board, 1937; Controller of Supplies, Burma, 1939; Counsellor to Governor of Burma, 1940-46. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hill Barn, Nutley, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 20. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WISE, Group Capt. Percival Kinnear, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of A. G. Wise; *m.* 1930, Esmeé Lyonelle (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of Sir Lionel Fletcher, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

WISE, Rabbi Stephen S.; Founder 1907 and Rabbi since 1907 of the Free Synagogue, N.Y.; Founder 1922 and President since 1922 of the Jewish Institute of Religion; *b.* 17 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rabbi Dr. Aaron Wise and Sabine de Fischer Farkashasy; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City College, N.Y.; Columbia University; European Universities. Rabbi Cong. B'nai Jeshurun, 1893-1900; Temple Beth Israel, Portland, O., 1900-6; President at different times, Zionist Organization of America; a Founder and President American Jewish Congress; Founder and President World Jewish Con-

gress; Editor, Opinion. Officer Legion of Honour. Hon. Degrees: Temple Univ., Syracuse Univ., Bates Univ., Roanoke Univ., Oregon Univ., Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati. *Publications:* Ibn Gabirol and the Moral Qualities, 1901; How to Face Life; Child vs. Parent; As I See It. *Address:* 40 W. 68th Street, New York. *T.A.:* Worldpress. *T.:* Trafalgar 7-4050.

WISEMAN, Arthur Maurice, C.M.G. 1941; M.C.; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada since 1938; *b.* 5 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Rev. A. R. Wiseman, Guildford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Left University to serve in war of 1914-18, first as Private 19th Royal Fusiliers, then as 2nd Lieut. 18th Rifle Brigade (severely wounded, 1916, discharged from army, 1918, M.C.); joined Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1918; Asst. to H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, Montreal, 1920; Deputy Trade Commissioner, Winnipeg, 1923; Trade Commissioner, Toronto, 1928; i.d.c. 1935. *Address:* 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Sencom Ottawa. *T.:* 38814. *Clubs:* United University; Rideau, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

WISEMAN, C. L., M.A.; J.P.; Headmaster, Queen's College, Taunton; *b.* 20 April 1893; *s.* of late Rev. F. L. Wiseman and Elsie Daniel. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Instructor Lt. R.N 1915-19; Senior Mathematical Master, Kingswood School, Bath, 1921-26. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Queen's College, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* National Liberal.

WISEMAN, Air Commodore Percy John, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 30 July 1888; *s.* of P. F. Wiseman; *m.* 1913, G. M., *d.* of Comdr. J. W. J. Savage; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Buckingham Academy. Served in R.N.A.S. and Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force. Chairman of Council, Philosophical Society of Great Britain; Vice-Chairman, Officers' Christian Union. *Publications:* Babylon in the Days of Hammurabi and Nebuchadnezzar, 1926; New Discoveries in Babylonia, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Hamberlins, Berkhamsted. *T.A.:* Wiseman, Hamberlins, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 793.

WISEMAN, Robert Arthur, C.M.G. 1937; *b.* Norwich, 8 March 1886; *s.* of Arthur William Wiseman, M.A., Mus.Bac.; *m.* 1919, Penelope Beatrice, *d.* of Arthur Cardew, M.A., Wimbledon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (demy). Entered Admiralty, 1910; transferred to Colonial Office, 1911; Assistant Sec., 1927; Dominions Office, 1928; retired 1946. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* North View, The Mount, Fetcham, Surrey. *T.:* Leatherhead 2144. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WISEMAN, Sir William George Eden, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1628; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Sarah Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Lewis Langworthy of Ellesmere, Putney; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1908, Florence Marjorie Hulton, *d.* of Rev. G. F. Sams, Rector of Emberton, Bucks; three *d.*; *m.* 1944, Joan Mary, *d.* of late A. Phelps. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914; Chief Adviser on American Affairs to British Delegation, Paris, 1918-19; Member of the banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb and Co., New York. *Address:* 52 William Street, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

WISHART, John, M.A. (Edin. and Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.) 1928; F.R.S.E., Fellow Royal Statistical Soc. (Chairman, Research Sect.), Fellow, Cambridge Phil. Soc., Clare College, Cambridge; Reader in Statistics, University of Cambridge, since 1931; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; 2nd *s.* of John Wishart, Montrose, Scotland; *m.* 1924, Olive Birdsall, Thorparch, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. 2nd Lt. 7th Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1918; Capt. Intelligence Corps, 1940-42; Mathematics Master, West Leeds High School, 1922-24; Research Assistant, Galton Laboratory, University of London, 1924-27; Demonstrator in Mathematics, Imperial College, 1927; Statistician, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1927-31; Secretary of Mathematical Tables Cttee., British Assoc., 1936-46; Temp. Asst. Secy. Admiralty, 1942-1946. *Publications:* Principles and Practice of Field Experimentation (with H. G. Sanders), 1935; Field Trials; their Lay-out and Statistical Analysis, 1940; "Student's" Collected Papers (with E. S. Pearson), 1943; Research Papers in Biometrika, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin., etc. *Address:* Croft Lodge, Barton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2446. *Club:* Overseas.

WISHART, John, C.B.E. 1945; M.A.; F.E.I.S.; General Secretary, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1941-46, President, 1946-47; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Robert Wishart, Glasgow; *m.* 1920, Isabella Mary, *d.* of late James Gulliland, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Crookston Street School, Glasgow; Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Teacher in Glasgow Primary and High Schools; Head Teacher Junior Instruction Centres, Glasgow; Organising Secretary of Educational Institute of Scotland and Editor Scottish Educational Journal, 1926; Director World Federation of Educational Associations; Member Scottish Council for School Broadcasting, Board of Governors of Newbattle Abbey. *Publications:* Selected English Letters, 1919; articles in various educational journals. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Craiglockhart Road, Edinburgh, 11. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WISKEMANN, Elizabeth, M.A., M.Litt.; writer on international affairs; Correspondent of the Economist and other papers in Rome; *d.* of Hugo Wiskemann and Myra Burton. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School, London; Newham College, Cambridge (First Class Honours in History Tripos). Historical Research and Tutoring at Cambridge; since 1932 travelling in Europe as free lance contributing to Spectator, Scotsman, Fortnightly Review, Manchester Guardian, Foreign Affairs, New York Herald-Tribune, etc.; worked for Royal Institute of International Affairs in Czechoslovakia collecting material for book, 1937; lecturing in U.S.A., 1938; Assistant Press Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1941-45. *Publications:* Czechs and Germans, 1938; Undeclared War, 1939 (American Title—Prologue to War); Italy (World To-day Series), 1947. *Address:* 42 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2449.

WITCHER, Campbell Richard, C.B.E. 1945; M.Inst.T.; Chairman Rangoon Port Trust and Burma Transport Board; *b.* 1 June 1897; *y. s.* of Richard and Edith Witcher, Kingswear, Devon; *m.* 1936, Beryl Guylee. *Educ.:* Roan School; London University. R.A. 1914-19; Port of London Authority, 1919-23; Port of Rangoon since 1924. *Address:* Lavender Lodge, Ewell. *T.:* Ewell 1127.

WITHERS, Colonel C. M'G., C.B. 1929; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Major E. Withers, Auckland, New Zealand; *m.* 1st, 1907, Elaine, *d.* of late M. Curry, Hove; 2nd, 1915, Margery, *d.* of late F. P. Foster, Ealing; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1897; served in Somaliland, 1902-3; East Africa, 1905-6; European War, 1917-18; N.W.F., India, 1919; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Manydown, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants.

WITHERS, Captain Edgar Clements, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1946; R.I.N. (retd.); *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Henry Pearc Withers, Reading; *m.* Lizette Catharine

Willemina, *d.* of late William Petrus van Wageningen, Amsterdam; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; retired, 1925; Served in War of 1939-45. *Address:* Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

WITHERS, Hartley; *b.* 15 July 1867; *m.* 1921, Alice, *y. d.* of J. R. Elliott; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Cantab. 1938; Asst. Master Clifton Coll., 1890; Stock Exchange clerk, 1891-93; City Office of Times, 1894; City Editor of Times, 1905-10; City Editor of Morning Post, 1910-11; entered employment of Seligman Brothers, 1911; Director of Financial Enquiries in the Treasury, 1915-16; Editor of the Economist, 1916-21; of Financial Supplement of Saturday Review, 1921-23. *Publications:* The Meaning of Money, 1909; Stocks and Shares, 1910; Money-Changing, 1913; Poverty and Waste, 1914; War and Lombard Street, 1915; International Finance, 1916; Our Money and the State, 1917; The Business of Finance, 1918; War-Time Financial Problems, 1919; The Case for Capitalism, 1920; Bankers and Credit, 1924; Hints about Investments, 1926; Money, 1927; Quicksands of the City, and a Way Through for Investors, 1930; Everybody's Business, 1931; Money in the Melting Pot, 1932; National Provincial Bank, 1833 to 1933, 1933; Investing Simplified, 1934; The Way to Wealth, 1935; The Defeat of Poverty, 1939; Archiepiscopal Economics, 1942. *Address:* 5 Iverna Court, W.8.

WITHERS, Lt.-Col. Henry Hastings Cavendish, D.S.O. 1940; R.E.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1904; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. S. H. Withers, C.M.G., and Kathleen Cavendish; *m.* 1st, 1931, Deirdre G. H. MacLeod (*d.* 1934); no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Ethel Geddes Williamson; no *c.*; 3rd, 1944, Sara N. E. Raymond; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1924; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* Rugby football (Irish International, 1931-32), ski-ing. *Address:* Panthill, Barcombe, Sussex.

WITHYCOMBE, Brig.-Gen. William Maunder, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; the King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry); *b.* 8 May 1869; *s.* of late William Withycombe of Gothelney, Charlinch, Somerset; *m.* 1894, Cecil Mary, *d.* of late Rev. F. C. Platts; one *s. Educ.:* Malvern College. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1895; Bt. Major, 1902; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1924. *Address:* 6 The Crescent, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

WITNEY, John Humphrey, O.B.E. 1946; M.B.E. 1920; *b.* 23 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of John Witney, Princes Risborough; *m.* 1911, Dora Ethel Mary, *yr. d.* of John Morrison Stobart, Ryde, I. of W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* United Westminster School; King's College, London. Entered British Museum, 1896; served European war, 1915-20; Captain, R.A.O.C. (M.B.E.); Assistant Secretary, British Museum, 1926; Secretary, 1940-46; retired, March 1946. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Longfield, Princes Risborough, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 254. *Club:* Reform.

WITT, Sir Robert Clermont, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; D.Lit., F.S.A.; Senior partner in firm of Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, Solicitors, 16 Old Broad Street, E.C.; *s.* of G. A. Witt; *m.* 1899, Mary Helene, *d.* of Charles Marten; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Served in Matabele War, 1896; acted as War Correspondent with Cecil Rhodes; one of the founders and President, National Art-Collections Fund; Chairman, National Loan Collection Trust; Trustee of National Gallery, 1916-23, 1924-1931 (Chairman, 1930), 1933-40; Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1916-31; Trustee of Watts Gallery, Compton; Vice-President, National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Hon. Fellow, New College, Oxford. *Publications:* How to look at Pictures; 100 Masterpieces of Painting; The Nation and its Art Treasures; Catalogue of Painters and Draughtsmen represented in the Witt Library, 2 vols.; verses, articles, and reviews in various periodicals. *Recreation:* the formation of a library of photographs of pictures and drawings of all western schools at 32 Portman Square, W., open for the use of serious students and others interested in art. *Address:* 32 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6214; Old Clergy House, Alfriston, Sussex. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts, Leander.

WITTET, John, C.B.E. 1937; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.I.A.S.; J.P.; Architect; *b.* 5 Feb. 1868; *s.* of William Wittet, Bridge of Earn, and Mary Shanks; *m.* 1898, E. M. Riddoch; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bridge of Earn Public School; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Apprenticed to David Smart, Architect in Perth, then with Hippolyte J. Blanc in Edinburgh; commenced practice in Elgin, 1892; served for 20 years in the Town Council of the City and Royal Burgh of Elgin, for 6 years Lord Provost; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Moray and Nairn since 1928. Chairman Lossiemouth Harbour Co.; President Morayshire Literary and Scientific Association and other societies. *Publications:* various papers on Historical Associations and Architectural subjects in Morayshire. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Torr House, Elgin. *T.:* Elgin 2661. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Elgin, Elgin.

WITTEWRONGE, Sir J. C. B. L.; *see* Lawes-Wittewronge.

WITTGENSTEIN, L., Ph.D.; Professor of Philosophy, Cambridge University, since 1939. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

WITTS, Major-General Frederick Vavasour Broome, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; C.St.J. 1944; Lieutenant-Governor and Secretary Royal Hospital Chelsea since 1944; *b.* 30 Jan. 1889; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Canon Broome Witts of Upper Slaughter Manor, Glos.; *m.* 1929, Alice, *e. d.* of A. E. Wrigley, J.P., Gaines, nr. Worcester; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Radley; R.M.A., Woolwich (passed in first and out first, King's medal and Pollock medal); Staff College, Quetta, 1922. Joined Royal Engineers, 1907; Lt. 1909; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1939; joined K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1913, and served with them in European War; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18, including command of bridging operations over the Tigris at Shumran on 23 Feb. 1917 (despatches three times, wounded once, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major, 1919); served in Kurdistan, 1919, as Brigade-Major (despatches); served in Iraq, 1920, as Brigade-Major to Brig.-Gen. F. E. Coningham (despatches twice, O.B.E., C.B.E.); General Staff War Office, 1923-27; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, H.Q. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; O.C. 56th Field Co. R.E., Shanghai Defence Force, 1928; Bulford Camp, 1929; General Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1930-32; C.R.E. 5th Division, Catterick Camp, 1933-1934; G.S.O.I., 5th Division, Catterick Camp, 1935; Western Desert, Egypt, 1936; Palestine, 1936; Catterick Camp, 1937; Brigadier, General Staff, Western Command, India, 1937-38; Commander 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, India, 1938-39; Commander 45th (West Country) Division T.A. 1939; D.C.G.S. at G.H.Q. France, Feb.-Apr. 1940; Comdr. 59th (Staffs.) Div. 1940-41; Comdr. Bombay District, 1941-43; Off. G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Army, India, with acting rank of Lt.-Gen., May-June 1942; retired, 1943. Member Executive Committee Red Cross and St. John Joint War Organization, 1944.

F.R.G.S. *Publications:* articles in R.U.S.I. and R.E. Journals on Military Bridging in Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Lieutenant-Governor's House, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *T.:* Sloane 6782. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WITTS, Leslie John, M.D. Manch.; F.R.C.P. London; D.M. Oxford; Nuffield Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Oxford; Hon. Treasurer Assoc. Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Medical Research Council, 1937-42, 1943- ; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Wyndham John Witts, Warrington, Lancs.; *m.* 1929, Nancy Grace, *y. d.* of L. F. Salzman; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Boteler Grammar School, Warrington; Victoria Univ. of Manchester (Theodores Exhibitioner, Warrington Scholar); Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge. Served with Inns of Court O.T.C. and R.F.A., 1916-18; Dauntesey Medical Scholar, 1919; Graduate Scholar, 1923; Dickenson Travelling Scholar, 1925; John Lucas Walker Student, 1926; Edmonds Research Fellow, 1929; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1932; late Assistant to Medical Unit, London Hospital; Director, Medical Professorial Clinic and Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Physician to Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* Papers on Medical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, popular science. *Address:* Wood House, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7170.

WODEHOUSE, family name of **Earl of Kimberley.**

WODEHOUSE, Lt.-Colonel Frederic William, C.I.E. 1912; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 7 April 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Charles Wodehouse, C.I.E.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary Helen (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late George Nugent Reynolds Lambert, Co. Galway; three *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Hilary Mary, *o. d.* of late William Henry Pell, Holme House, Nottinghamshire. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined South Staffordshire Regt., 1886; transferred Lancashire Fusiliers, 1886; Indian Staff Corps, 1887; held various appointments in the Bombay Political Department; served Chin Lushai, 1889-90 (medal); Resident, Kolhapur, and Political Agent, Southern Mahratta Country States. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* 188 Chatsworth Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 8251. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Air Vice-Marshal S. J. Goble, Ven. C. T. T. Wood.

WODEHOUSE, Helen Marion; *b.* Oct. 1880; *d.* of Philip John Wodehouse, Rector of Bratton Fleming, North Devon, and Marion Bryan Wallas. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge; University of Birmingham. Mathematical Tripos, Class II.; Moral Sciences Tripos, Class I., Div. I.; M.A. and D.Phil. Birmingham; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Birmingham, 1903-11; Principal, Bingley Training College, Yorkshire, 1911-19; Professor of Education in the University of Bristol, 1919-31; Mistress of Girton Coll., Cambridge, 1931-42. *Publications:* The Logic of Will, 1907; The Presentation of Reality, 1910; Nights and Days, and other Lay Sermons, 1916; God the Prisoner, and other Lay Sermons, 1920; A Survey of the History of Education, 1924; The Scripture Lesson in the Elementary School, 1926; Temples and Treasuries, and other Lay Sermons, 1935; Selves and their Good, 1936; One Kind of Religion, 1944, and articles in periodicals, etc. *Address:* 8 Glanmor Crescent, Swansea.

WODEHOUSE, Pelham Grenville; author; *b.* 15 Oct. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Ernest Wodehouse, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Ethel, *widow* of late Leonard Rowley of Dee Bank, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Publications:* The Pothunters, 1902; A Prefect's Uncle; Tales of St. Austin's, 1903; The Gold Bat, 1904; The Head of Kay's, 1905; The White Feather, 1907; Love among the Chickens, 1906; The Swoop, 1909; Mike, 1909; A Gentleman of Leisure, 1910; The Prince and Betty, 1911; The Little Nugget, 1912; Psmith in the City, 1910; Psmith, Journalist, 1915 Something Fresh, 1915; Uneasy Money, 1917; Piccadilly Jim, 1918; A Damsel in Distress, 1919; Jill, the Reckless, 1920; The Coming of Bill, 1920; Indiscretions of Archie, 1921; The Clicking of Cuthbert, 1922; The Girl on the Boat, 1922; Leave it to Psmith, 1923; The Inimitable Jeeves, 1924; Ukridge, 1924; Bill the Conqueror, 1924; Carry on, Jeeves, 1925; Sam the Sudden, 1925; The Heart of a Goof, 1926; The Small Bachelor, 1927; Meet Mr. Mulliner, 1927; Money for Nothing, 1928; Mr. Mulliner Speaking, 1929; Summer Lightning, 1929 (film version, 1933); Very Good, Jeeves, 1930; Louder and Funnier, 1932; Doctor Sally, 1932; Hot Water, 1932; Mulliner Nights, 1933; Heavy Weather, 1933; Thank You, Jeeves, 1934; Right Ho, Jeeves, 1934; Blandings Castle, 1935; The Luck of the Bodkins, 1935; Mulliner Omnibus, 1935: The Inside Stand (play), 1935; Young Men in Spats, 1936; Laughing Gas, 1936; Lord Emsworth and Others, 1937; Summer Moonshine, 1938; The Code of the Woosters, 1938; Uncle Fred in the Springtime, 1939; Eggs, Beans and Crumpets, 1940; Quick Service, 1940; part author and writer of lyrics of eighteen musical comedies, mostly produced in America, the best known in England being Kissing Time, The Golden Moth, 1921, and The Cabaret Girl, 1922; (with Ian Hay) Leave it to Psmith, play produced 1930; (with Guy Bolton) Who's Who (adapted from his book, If I were You) and Anything Goes, plays produced, 1934 and 1935. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, motoring. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Savage; Coffee House, New York.

WODEHOUSE, Philip Peveril John, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Ernest Wodehouse, C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Laura Gertrude, *widow* of Dr. Harold Macfarlane and *d.* of late Rev. X. Peel Massy. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1897-1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenaway, Brockenhurst, Hants.

WODEMAN, Guy Stanley, C.M.G. 1939; M.A.; *b.* 16 July 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry Wodeman, M.A., The Grange, Folkestone; *m.* 1st, 1915, Phyllis Mary (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Ralph Carpenter, Aston Hall, Cheshire; 2nd, 1938, Winifred Mary, 2nd *d.* of W. B. de Winton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A. (Hons.), 1908; M.A., 1921; passed into Ceylon Civil Service, 1909; Excise Commissioner, 1926-31; Principal Collector of Customs and Chairman, Colombo Port Commission, 1931-36; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1937-40; Chief Secretary, 1940-42: retired, 1942; Temp. Principal, Colonial Office, 1942-1946. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 39 Piccadilly, W.1.

WODEN, George; *see* Slaney, G. W.

WOLEDGE, Brian, Fielden Professor of French Language and Literature, University College, London, since 1939; *b.* 16 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1933, Christine Mary Craven; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Boys' Modern School; University of Leeds. B.A. (Leeds) 1926; M.A. (Leeds) 1928; Docteur de l'Université de Paris, 1930; Asst. Lecturer in French Univ. Coll. Hull, 1930-32; Lecturer in French Univ. of Aberdeen, 1932-39. *Publications:* L'Atre périlleux: études sur les Manuscrits, la Langue et l'importance littéraire du poème 1930; L'Atre périlleux, roman de la Table ronde (Les Classiques français du moyen-âge 76), 1935; Articles in Romania and other periodicals. *Address:* Speen Lodge, Wendover, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2188.

WOLF, Abraham, M.A., D.Lit.; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Fellow of Univ. College, London; Prof. Emeritus of Logic and Scientific Method in the University of London (Head of the Department of the History and Method of Science at University College, London, and of the Department of Logic and Philosophy at the London School of Economics and Political Science), retd. 1941; Co-Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica (14th ed.); Member of Senate and of the Academic and External Councils of the

University of London till 1944; Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Political Science, 1938-41; Governor of Haberdashers' Aske's Schools, 1935-41; Examiner in Philosophy in the University of London, 1915, in the University of Oxford, 1922; sometime Member Executive Committee Aristotelian Society; Member Executive Committee International Congress of Philosophy, London, 1915, and President elect of the Section on Logic and Scientific Method; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1901; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Studies in Logic, 1905; Spinoza, his Life and Treatise on God and Man, 1910; The Philosophy of Nietzsche, 1915 (new ed. 1923); Exercises in Logic and Scientific Method, 1919 (4th ed. 1942); Essentials of Scientific Method, 1925 (new ed. 1928); Key to Exercises in Logic and Scientific Method, 1926; Essentials of Logic, 1926; The Oldest Biography of Spinoza, 1927; The Correspondence of Spinoza, 1928; Textbook of Logic, 1930 (3rd ed. 1943); History of Science, Technology, and Philosophy in the 16th and 17th Centuries, 1935; History of Science, Technology, and Philosophy in the 18th Century, 1938; Higher Education in Nazi Germany, 1944; Higher Education in German-Occupied Countries, 1945. Editor of the History of Science Library. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, chess, etc. *Address:* 13 Battlefield Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.*: St. Albans 5195.

WOLF-FERRARI, Ermanno, composer; *b.* Italy, 12 Jan. 1876; *s.* of August Wolff, painter. *Educ.*: Munich. *Works:* Suzanna's Secret; Il Quatro Rusteghi; The Jewels of the Madonna; Donne Curiose; Sly; The Crafty Widow; Il Campiello; La Niña Boba. *Address:* Planegg bei Munich, Germany.

WOLFE, Frederick John; late Chairman, Anglo-American Oil Co. Ltd.; *b.* Brantford, Ont., Canada; *s.* of Charles Frederick and Sarah Balfour Wolfe; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of late Senator John J. Boyce; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Vice-Pres., Imperial Oil Ltd., Canada. *Address:* Charmian, 1155 Oak Grove Avenue, San Marino, Calif., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Carlton; York, National, Toronto; Metropolitan, New York.

WOLFENDEN, John Frederick, C.B.E. 1942; Headmaster of Shrewsbury School since 1944; Chairman, Headmasters' Conference, 1945, 1946; Chairman A.T.C. Educational Advisory Committee; Life Trustee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust (Convener, Education Committee); Member, Central Advisory Council for Education (England); *b.* 26 June 1906; *s.* of G. Wolfenden, Halifax; *m.* 1932, Eileen Le Messurier, 2nd *d.* of late A. J. Spilsbury; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wakefield School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Scholar; Akroyd Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1926; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1928; Henry P. Davison Scholar Princeton University, U.S.A., 1928-29; Fellow and Tutor in Philosophy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1929-34; Headmaster of Uppingham School, 1934-44; Director of Pre-Entry Training, Air Ministry, 1941; Chairman Ministry of Education's Youth Advisory Council, 1942-45. *Publications:* The Approach to Philosophy, 1932; occasional articles and reviews. *Recreations:* Oxford University Hockey XI. 1927, 1928, English Hockey XI. 1930-33; reading Who's Who, listening to music. *Address:* Kingsland House, The Schools, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* United Univ.; Vincents, Oxford.

WOLFF, Brig. C. E. de; *see* De Wolff.

WOLFF, Henry D.; *see* Drummond-Wolff.

WOLFIT, Donald; Actor Manager; *b.* 20 April 1902; *s.* of William Pearce Woolfitt and Emma Tomlinson; *m.* 1934, Susan Anthony; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Magnus School, Newark. Commenced theatrical career 1920. Engagements with Matheson Lang, Fred Terry, Haymarket Theatre, Old Vic, and Stratford Memorial Theatre. Entered management, 1937. Toured all the principal cities, also Canada. London seasons at Kingsway, Strand, St. James', Westminster, Winter Garden Theatres with repertoire of Shakespeare and other classics. Presented over 100 perfs. of lunch-time Shakespeare at the Strand Theatre during the Battle of Britain; also 100 performances full Shakespeare repertoire at Scala Theatre, 1944; Shakespeare seasons in Cairo, Paris, Brussels, to H.M. Forces, 1945. Has also presented Ibsen, Shaw, Molière, and Jonson with his own company. Famous rôles: Hamlet, Othello, Shylock, Volpone, Richard III, Lear, Touchstone, Malvolio, Benedick, Macbeth, Solness. *Recreations:* walking, music, playwriting. *Address:* The Atheneum, Parkhurst Road, N.7. *T.*: North 4787. *Club:* Garrick.

WOLLASTON, Sir Gerald Woods, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.V.O. 1904; M.A., LL.M.; Norroy and Ulster King of Arms and Earl Marshal's Secretary since 1944; Inspector of Regimental Colours since 1929; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 June 1874; *o. c.* of Sir Arthur N. N. Wollaston, K.C.I.E. (*d.* 1922); *m.* 1908, Olive, D.J.St.J., *c. d.* of late Sir R. A. McCall, K.C.V.O., K.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Head of the 2nd class in the Law Tripos at Cambridge, 1896; called to Bar at Inner Temple, 1899; Fitzalan Pursuivant of Arms Extraordinary, 1902; Bluemantle Pursuivant, 1906; Richmond Herald, 1919-28; Norroy King of Arms, 1928-30; Garter Principal King of Arms, 1930-44 (retired); Extra Secretary at the British Embassy, Madrid, 1918-19. *Publication:* Coronation Claims, 2nd edition, 1910; Supplement, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing, tennis, music. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; Glen Hill, Walmer. *Club:* Athenæum.

WOLLASTON, Vice-Adm. Herbert Arthur Buchanan-, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late S. G. Buchanan-Wollaston and C. E. Harper; *m.* 1908, Dora Caroline Chambers; one *d.* *Educ.*: Park House, Reading; Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War (despatches four times); Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932. *Address:* Belfield, Tavistock. *T.*: Tavistock 338.

WOLMARK, Alfred A., artist; *b.* Warsaw, 1877, British subject; *s.* of Solomon and Gitel Wolmark; *m.* 1911, Bessie Leah Tapper; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: London, studied Art British Museum and Royal Academy of Arts; 1st Silver Medallist for Drawing, R.A.; exhibitor Royal Academy and most Galleries in England and Continent; one man exhibitions in England, France, Germany, Austria, and America; Pioneer of New Movement in Art; Designer Stage work, Stained Glass, Pottery, Furniture, House Decoration; Portraits of famous Shakespearians presented to Shakespeare Memorial Museum, Stratford-on-Avon; works in public Galleries: Aberdeen, Derby, Leamington, and National Portrait Gallery, London. *Publications:* articles on Art and Decorations in Magazines, and in the Press on beautifying London. *Recreations:* art and reading. *Address:* St. Paul's Studio, 54 Colet Gardens, W.14. *T.*: Riverside 4532.

WOLMER, Viscount; John Roundell Palmer; *b.* 24 March 1940; *er. s.* of late Viscount Wolmer and of Priscilla, *d.* of late Capt. John Egerton-Warburton; *g. s.* of 3rd Earl of Selborne, *q.v.*

WOLSELEY, Sir Edric Charles Joseph, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1628; J.P. Staffordshire; A.R.S.M.; mining and electrical engineer; *b.* 7 April 1886; *s.* of Sir Charles Michael Wolseley, 9th Bt., and Anita Theresa (*d.* 1937), *d.* of D. T. Murphy, San Francisco; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1916, Clare Mary Annette, *d.* of C. E. de Trafford, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College, Old Windsor; King's College, London; Royal School of Mines. Lieut. Staffordshire Yeo-

manry, and served on staff in Egypt and Palestine during war, 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir: g.s.* Charles Garnet [*b.* 16 June 1944; *s.* of late Capt. Stephen Garnet Hubert Francis Wolseley, Royal Artillery, and Pamela Barry Power, *yr. d.* of late Capt. F. Barry, and Mrs. W. N. Power, Old Court, Whitchurch, Herefordshire]. *Address:* Wolseley Hall, Stafford. *T.A.:* Wolseley Bridge. *T.:* Rugeley 81.

WOLSELEY, Garnet Ruskin, A.R.W.A.; Painter, portrait; *b.* London, 24 May 1884; *s.* of Rev. Robert Warren Wolseley, B.A., and Jean Ruskin, *d.* of late William Richardson, M.D., Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1937, Joan Alys (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Sir Walter Trevelyan, 8th Bart., and of Lady Trevelyan, Brockenhurst, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School of Art, London. Slade Scholarship and Painting Prizes, 1902-1903; has been a frequent exhibitor at R.A. and other leading London and Provincial Exhibitions since 1909; visited America, 1929 and 1930; Principal works: Visions; The Lady Brocket and Children; The Dancing Lesson; served in the Navy, in Eastern waters, 1915-18; has discovered and excavated important prehistoric villages on South Downs, principal relics from which are exhibited in British Museum. *Publications:* Illustrations in Colour and chapter I Sussex in the Past and Sussex Byways (Lady Wolseley); Prehistoric and Roman Sussex, jointly with Reginald A. Smith, F.S.A., Archæologia Vol. LXXVI. *Recreations:* growing rare flowers, fishing. *Address:* Nettlecombe, Williton, Somerset. *Club:* Arts.

WOLSELEY, Rev. Sir William Augustus; 11th Bt., *cr.* 1744; *b.* Demerara, British Guiana, 19 April 1865; *s.* of Charles Wolseley and Margaret FitzGerald; *S.* cousin, 1933; *m.* 1932, Sarah Helen, *d.* of late William Cotton Grummitt; lived most of early life in Ireland. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Hebrew Prizeman, Greek Testament Prizeman, Downes and Butcher Exhibitioner, Wall Heb. Scholar). 1st of 1st Theology Exhibitioner, 1st Class Divinity Testimonium; Prizeman in Literature and History, B.A. In Ireland 1889-1906, Curate, Tarbert, and thence to Bunbury, W. Australia, as Rector of Ravensthorpe, 1906-10, and of Denmark, 1910-20; Senior Curate, Christ Church, Felling; St. James', Burnopfield did locum tenens duty several years, all in Diocese of Durham; Vicar of Ainham, 1932; retired, 1942; a keen student of Biblical Greek; ardent Imperialist. *Heir: cousin,* Robert Benjamin, *b.* 1873. *Address:* 6 Coquet Vale, Felton, Morpeth. *T.:* Felton 266.

WOLSELEY-LEWIS, Mary; *b.* 20 May 1865; *d.* of Rev. T. Wolseley-Lewis, M.A. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham. B.A. London, Class I.; Gilchrist Medallist. Mistress, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1886-94; Headmistress of the Francis Holland School for Girls, Eaton Square Branch, in Graham Street, 1894-1908; Principal of North Foreland School for Girls 1909-31. *Publication:* The Sevenfold Gifts, 1906. *Address:* Drylaw, Merrow, Guildford. *Club:* University Women's.

WOLSTENCROFT, Frank; General Secretary, Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers, since 1926; *b.* 23 Dec. 1882. *Educ.:* Elementary School, Royton. Working joiner until 1920; Assistant General Secretary of A.S.W., 1920; Member of British Trades Union Congress General Council since 1928; President of the T.U.C., 1941-42. *Recreations:* football and cricket. *Address:* 161 Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.A.:* Cohesive, Withington, Lancs. *T.:* Didsbury 3103.

WOLVERTON, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1869), **Nigel Reginald Victor Glyn;** Captain R.A., T.A.; *b.* 23 June 1904; *o. surv. s.* of 4th Baron and Lady Edith Amelia Ward, C.B.E., *o. d.* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *S.* father 1932. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: cousin* Francis Maurice Grosvenor Glyn, *q.v.*

See also Earl of Abingdon, Lady Hyde.

WOLVIN, Roy Mitchell; President, Kingston Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., The Collingwood Shipyards Ltd., Port Arthur Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Midland Shipyards Ltd.; Ex-President Dominion Steel Corporation; *b.* St. Clair, Mich., 21 Jan. 1880; *s.* of George A. and Mary Wolvin; *m.* 1916, Geraldine Faro, Chicago; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Clair, Mich. *Address:* Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James', Montreal, Montreal.

WOMBWELL, Sir (Frederick) Philip (Alfred William), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1778; M.B.E. 1944; Lt. (temp. Capt.) R.E.; *b.* 6 July 1910; *s.* of late Frederick Adolphus Wombwell, Capt. 16th The Queen's Lancers, and May, *d.* of A. Harrison-Smith, of Carlton Hall, Worksop (who *m.*, 2nd, Thomas Stamford Booth, of Leam Hall, Derbyshire); *S.* great-uncle, 1926; *m.* 1936, Ida Elizabeth, *cr. d.* of Frederick J. Leitch, Branksome Park, Bournemouth; one *d.* Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Heir:* Capt. Claude Ronald, [*b.* 27 Feb. 1900; *m.* 1936, Eva Mabel, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Gerald Madden; one *s.*]. *Address:* St. Leonards, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 308.

See also Earl of Carnarvon.

WOMERSLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir Walter James, P.C. 1941; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1934; J.P.; *b.* Bradford, 5 Feb. 1878; *s.* of William and Mary Ann Womersley, Bradford; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of John Stamp, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Usher Street Board School, Bradford. Worked as half-timer in a factory at 10 years of age; at 12 worked as shopboy; at 18, appointed manager of a retail shop; at 21 commenced business on own account; now senior partner in Womersley & Stamp, Grimsby; entered Grimsby Town Council, 1911; Mayor of Grimsby, 1922-23; President Grimsby Chamber of Trade; Vice-President Municipal Corporations Association; President National Chamber of Trade; M.P. (U.) Grimsby, 1924-1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Kingsley Wood, Aug.-Oct. 1931; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931-35; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1935-39; Minister of Pensions, 1939-45. *Address:* St. Brelades, Seacroft Road, Cleethorpes. *T.A.:* Womersley, Cleethorpes. *T.:* Cleethorpes 61365; Grimsby 3061. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton; Constitutional, Grimsby.

WONNACOTT, Ven. Thomas Oswald; Archdeacon of Suffolk since 1938; Rector of Stonham Aspal; *b.* 22 July 1869; *s.* of John Wonnacott, formerly of Liskeard, Cornwall: *m.* 1942, Norah Robinson, Woburn Sands. *Educ.:* Private School; King's College, Cambridge. Held Curacies in Gloucester and Exeter Dioceses; Vicar of Lanteglos by Fowey, later Vicar of Great Bricet, Little Finborough, and Wattisham (Suffolk); Proctor in Convocation, 1929-38; serves on Diocesan Boards of Finance, Dilapidations, and Education (Secretary since 1922), and on Queen Anne's Bounty Area Committee, No. 9. *Recreations:* music and history. *Address:* Stonham Aspal Rectory, Stowmarket. *T.A.:* Stonham. *T.:* Stonham 38.

WONTNER, Arthur; Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1932; actor and manager; *b.* London, 21 Jan. 1875; *m.* 1903, Rosecleer Alice Amelia Blanche Kingwell (*d.* 1943), Moat Hill House, Totnes, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* Studied for the stage under Sarah Thorne at the Theatre Royal, Margate; joined Louis Calvert on tour in Shakespeare; appeared in London with Lewis Waller; toured with Edward Compton and Mrs. Lewis Waller; visited Australia and New Zealand in Sir Herbert Tree's Company, 1903-5; reappeared in London, 1906, under Charles Frohman in Raffles; succeeded Matheson Lang in The Christian; appeared in An Englishman's Home and Madame X; played Laertes to H. B. Irving's Hamlet; with Sir Herbert Tree played Bassanio in The Merchant of Venice and other parts; rejoined Frohman in plays with Irene Vanbrugh; appeared with Lillah

McCarthy, Mrs. Patrick Campbell, Martin Harvey, and Sir John Hare; was the original Hilary Cutts in The New Sin; played Ben Hur at Drury Lane, 1912; joined Granville Barker in The Voysey Inheritance and Twelfth Night; was Count Orloff in the 1913 revival of Diplomacy and appeared in this part at Windsor Castle, 1914; joined Sir George Alexander at St. James's; later starred in On Trial, The Maid of the Mountains, By Pigeon Post; in 1919 joined Lady Wyndham in management at the Criterion in Our Mr. Hepplewhite; under his own management, 1920-21, produced Gold Fields, The Romantic Age, A Lady Calls on Peter, 1921-26, The Voice from the Minaret, Woman to Woman, The Bat, Our Nell, Tiger Cats, Henry VIII; went to America, 1926; appeared in New York in The Captive, in Mariners, and as Sir John Marlay in Interference; toured the United States; reappeared in London, 1929; Richelieu at Drury Lane, 1930; Fouché in Napoleon, Malvolio in Twelfth Night, 1932; revived The Joker, 1933; in Sally Who, What Happened to George; Pontius Pilate in Good Friday, The Author in Village Wooing, 1934; Justice and the Skin Game, 1935; Duet in Floodlight, The Great Experiment, 1936; The Day is Gone, 1937; The Immortal Garden, 1942; The Desert Song, 1943; toured in Ten Little Niggers, 1944, later playing the Bishop in a revival of Shaw's Getting Married; The Great Adventure, 1945; The Golden Eagle, 1946; first appeared on the screen, 1915; has since made many films and has portrayed Sherlock Holmes in five; Treasurer of the British Actors' Equity Association, 1930-41; a Trustee of the Valentine Memorial Pension Fund; formerly a Member of London Theatre Council; for more than 25 years a Member of the Committee of the Actors' Orphanage. *Recreations:* books, gardening, and fishing. *Address:* 177 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 6586. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Hugh W. K. Wontner.

WONTNER, Hugh Walter Kingwell, Managing Director since 1941 of The Savoy Hotel, Limited, controlling Savoy Hotel, Claridge's, Berkeley Hotel, Simpson's-in-the-Strand, and other undertakings; a member of Council and Executive Committee of Hotels and Restaurants Association of Great Britain; Freeman of the City of London and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Feltmakers; a Member of Lloyds since 1937; *b.* 22 Oct. 1908; *er. s.* of Arthur Wontner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Catherine, *o. d.* of Lieut. T. W. Irvin, Gordon Highlanders (*d.* of wounds, France, 1916); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oundle and abroad. On staff of London Chamber of Commerce, 1927-33; Assistant Secretary, Home Committee, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1930-31; Secretary, London Committee, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1931; General Secretary, Hotels and Restaurants Association of Great Britain, 1933-38; Member, Executive Committee, International Hotel Alliance, 1933-38, and a British delegate at meetings in London and on the Continent; Secretary, Coronation Accommodation Committee, 1936-37; Member L.C.C. Consultative Committee, Hotel and Restaurant Technical School, 1933-38; Assistant to Sir George Reeves-Smith at the Savoy, 1938-41; Director, The Savoy Hotel, Ltd., and subsidiary companies, 1940. *Address:* Claridge's, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8860. *Club:* Garrick.

WOOD, family name of **Earl of Halifax.**

WOOD, Alexander, M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Glasgow); Fellow of Emmanuel College and formerly University Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Cambridge; *b.* 3 May 1879; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Wood, Partick; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Annie, *d.* of Charles Mann; four *d. Educ.:* Hamilton Crescent Public School, Partick; Glasgow University; Cambridge University. D.Sc. Glasgow, 1907, M.A., Cambridge, 1909 Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1907; Tutor 1910-40; University Lecturer, 1920-44; Borough Councillor, 1926; Chairman Cambridge University Labour Party, 1927-39; Labour Candidate for the University, 1929; Chairman Cambridge Regional Planning Committee, 1930; Labour Candidate Borough of Cambridge, 1931, 1934 and 1935; Chairman Cambridge Trustee Savings Bank; Parliamentary Commissioner for University of Durham, 1935; Chairman, Peace Pledge Union, 1940-46; Chairman Cambridgeshire Joint Planning Committee, 1945. *Publications:* Physical Basis of Music; Joule and the Study of Energy; In Pursuit of Truth; Sound Waves and their Uses; Planning for Good Acoustics; Text-book of Acoustics; Physics of Music; History of the Cavendish Laboratory; various scientific papers. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4025.

WOOD, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1937; F.C.A.; intimately associated as a pioneer with British Beet Sugar Industry from its first introduction into this country; *e. s.* of late Thomas Wood, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Sarah Gwendoline, *d.* of late William Henry Roberts, Colwyn Bay; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. First Secretary to British Sugar Corporation, 1936-41, now a Director. *Publication:* Joint Author of Ministry of Agriculture's Report on the Sugar Beet Industry at Home and Abroad, 1931. *Address:* The Waldorf Hotel, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2400; Little Fir Knob, Churt Road, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 140. *Clubs:* City Livery, Farmers.

WOOD, Allan Fergusson; *b.* 1876; 5th *s.* of Wm. C. Wood, Brinscall, Lancashire; *m.* 1907, Rubina, *d.* of Geo. H. Robertson, Llangollen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Heversham; Yorkshire College. Director Ericsson Telephones Ltd.; J.P. Beds., 1933; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1943-44; Master Bushmead Beagles, 1932-39; Engineering, 1900-28. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* The Mill House, Milton Ernest, Bedford. *T.A.* and *T.:* Oakley (Beds.) 265.

WOOD, Rear-Adm. Arthur Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; R. Navy, retired; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of late A. H. Wood, Duddleswell Manor, Sussex; *m.* Ruth, *o. d.* of Mrs. E. Johnston, Sydney, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Summerlea, Bentworth, Alton, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

WOOD, Arthur Henry, C.B. 1926; late Assistant Secretary, Board of Education; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Rev. R. Wood, late of Weyleas, Godalming, and Charlotte, *sister* of first Viscount Goschen; *m.* 1st, Adela, *d.* of late Herbert C. Hardy, of Danehurst, Sussex; 2nd, Katharine Mary Altham, *d.* of late Rev. H. A. Cumberlege, Rector of Ockham, Surrey; three *s.* (and one killed in action, 1941); two *d. Educ.:* Cranbrook Grammar School; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* The History of West Clandon; The Epic of the Old Testament. *Address:* Romeyns Court, Great Milton, Oxford. *T.:* Great Milton 27. *Club:* Union, Oxford.

WOOD, Rt. Rev. Cecil John; Rector of West Grinstead, Sussex, since 1933; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Allen, *d.* of late Rev. Canon J. Allen Bell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge (scholar). Ordained 1897; Curate of High Halden, Kent, 1897-99; St. Marylebone, 1899-1902; St. Andrew, Bethnal Green, 1902-6; Wimbledon, 1906-12; Bishop of Melanesia, 1912-19; Rector of Witnesham, Suffolk, 1919-24; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Newcastle and Vicar of St. George's, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-33; Rural Dean of Horsham, 1934-40. *Address:* West Grinstead Rectory, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Partridge Green 24.

WOOD, Ven. Claud Thomas Thellusson, M.C., M.A.; Archdeacon of St. Albans since 1942; *b.* 27 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Canon Henry Thellusson and Lucy Elizabeth Wood; *m.* 1928, Sybil Margaret, *d.* of Col.

Frederic William Wodehouse, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hawtreys Prep. School; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Hatfield, Herts, 1908; Chaplain, Territorial Army, 1914-24; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1919-20; Curate, Croydon Parish Church, 1921-22; Vicar of S. Saviour, Croydon, 1922-30; of Tring, 1930-42; Rural Dean of Berkhamsted, 1933-40. *Address:* Redcote, Harpenden, Herts. *Club:* United University.

WOOD, Edmund Walter Hanbury, J.P. County of London; Member L.C.C. for St. George's Division, Westminster, 1932-46; Chairman London Municipal Society; *b.* London, 16 Nov. 1898; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Wood, 1st Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margaret Coles-Walton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Served in 2nd Life Guards, 1917-20; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division, 1924-29. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and shooting. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1.; The Lodge, Hengrave, Bury St. Edmunds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

WOOD, Edward Stephen, C.B. 1943; Director of Naval Stores, Admiralty; *b.* 1 June 1890; *s.* of late John Wood, of Hampstead and Harrow. *Educ.:* Westminster (King's Scholar). Entered Civil Service, Intermediate Examination, 1910, taking 2nd place; served as Asst. Naval Store Officer at Devonport, Portland, Hong-Kong, and Mudros (with rank of Lt. R.N.V.R.); subsequently served as Deputy Naval Store Officer and Naval Store Officer, Admiralty, Malta and Chatham; Asst. Director of Stores, 1936; Deputy Director, 1939; Director, 1940. *Address:* 33 Cholmeley Lodge, Highgate Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 8975.

WOOD, Eric Rawlinson, C.I.E. 1939; M.C. and Bar; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Supply, Adelphi, W.C.2; *b.* 24 March 1893; *m.* Madeline, *d.* of late P. F. Campbell; (two *s.* killed in action, War of 1939-45) two *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone Coll.; St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1919; officiating Chief Secretary to Government, Orissa, 1938; Revenue Commissioner, Orissa, 1939-42. *Address:* St. Bernards, Warlingham, Surrey.

WOOD, Maj.-Gen. (acting Lt.-Gen.) Ernest, C.B. 1945; C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; Quartermaster-General in India since 1946; Secretary to Govt. of India and Director-General, Dept. of Supply, Govt. of India, Sept. 1939; *b.* 9 May 1894. *Address:* A.H.Q., India.

WOOD, Ernest Clement, C.I.E. 1943; I.C.S.; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, since 1943; *b.* 12 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late James Torrance Wood; *m.* 1925, Lucy Eileen, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. R. W. S. Lyons; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; New Coll., Oxford. I.C.S. 1904. Served European War, 27th Light Cavalry; Asst. to Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1919; Asst. Settlement Officer, 1920; Sub-Collector, 1922; Private Sec. Govr. of Madras, 1924; Commissioner of Coorg, 1925; Dep. Sec. Finance Dept., Madras, 1926; Collector of various districts in Madras Presidency, 1930-40; Sec. to Madras Govt. Educ. and Public Health Depts., 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, photography. *Address:* Beachborough, Adyar, Madras. *T.:* 88280. *Clubs:* Madras, Adyar, Madras.

WOOD, Mrs. Ethel Mary, C.B.E. 1920; Hon. Sec. Management Research Groups; Hon. Sec. Committee on Woman Power; *d.* of late Quintin Hogg; *m.* 1907, Major Herbert Frederic Wood (*d.* 1918), 9th Lancers and R.A.F.; one *d.* Secretary London War Pensions Committee, 1917-21; Chairman Domestic Service Commission, 1923. Governor, The Polytechnic, 309 Regent Street, W.1, President of Women's Section. *Publications:* Life of Quintin Hogg; Scientific Management in a Group of Small Factories, 1930; Robert Mitchell, a Life of Service, 1934: Mainly for Men, 1943. *Address:* 4 Park Village East, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 4877.

WOOD, Florence Margaret, M.A.; Principal of Southlands (Methodist) Training College since 1931; *b.* 13 Oct. 1888; *e. d.* of Joseph Wood, Assistant Stores Superintendent G.W.R. Works, Swindon (retired). *Educ.:* Royal Holloway and University Colleges, University of London, M.A. (Maths.). Mathematical Mistress, Tunbridge Wells and Huddersfield, 1910-16; Administrative Assistant, War Office, 1917-19; Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, London, 1920-31; various examining appointments; Member of the Women's Engineering Society. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings, London Mathematical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, flying, riding. *Address:* Southlands College, Wimbledon Park Side, S.W.19 (temp.: Highbury, Atlantic Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. *T.:* Weston-super-Mare 1585).

WOOD, Franklin Garrett, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.M.R.E. Cantab.; Radiologist to the London Chest Hospital, Victoria Park, and to German Hospital, London; Consulting Radiologist to Essex County Council; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; 2nd *s.* of late James Wood, LL.D., Grove House, Southport. *Educ.:* Rydal School; Jesus College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hosp., London. Late House Physician, Casualty Officer and Clinical Assistant to Ear, Nose and Throat Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Temp. Surgeon Lt. R.N. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Press. *Recreations:* riding and music. *Address:* 14 Upper Park Road, N.W.3.

WOOD, Maj.-Gen. George Neville, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1945; M.C.; President No. 6 Reg. Commissions Board since 1946; *b.* 4 May 1898; *o. s.* of Frederick Wood, Newnham-on-Severn, Glos.; *m.* 1928, Mary, *d.* of Ven. H. C. Izard, late Archdeacon of Singapore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colston's School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First commission Dorset Regt. 1916; active service France, Russia, Turkey, 1916-20 (despatches twice, wounded, O.B.E., M.C.); regimental service Near East and Sudan, 1921-1925; Staff College, Camberley, 1926-27; Staff employment, War Office and Aldershot, 1928-31; regimental service and Staff employment, India, 1932-38; commanded Oxford University O.T.C. 1938-39; M.A. Oxon (hon.); Staff employment, home theatre, 1939-40; commanded 12th Bn. West Yorkshire Regt. 1941; commanded 2nd Bn. Dorset Regt. 1941-42; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade, 1942; B.G.S. Ceylon Army Command, 1943; B.G.S. 33rd Indian Corps in Assam-Burma operations, 1943-44; G.O.C. 25th Indian Division in Arakan operations and re-occupation of Malaya, 1944-46 (despatches twice, C.B.E., D.S.O., C.B.). *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting. *Address:* 22 Chalfont Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58933.

WOOD, Gervase E.; Member of the Court of Common Council; Chairman City of London Freemen's School; Representative of Corporation of London on Metropolitan Water Board; *b.* Hawksworth, Notts, 21 Sept. 1877. Sheriff of City of London, 1943-44. Formerly Member City of London Board of Guardians. *Address:* Blinkbonnie, Belmont, Surrey.

WOOD, Haydn, violinist and composer; *b.* Slaithwaite, Huddersfield, 25 March 1882; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of late Thos. Court, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, London (Open Violin Scholarship); under Cesar Thomson, Brussels; studied violin with Senor Arbos and composition with Sir Chas. Stanford for six years; toured abroad and British Isles with Madame Albani for eight years. *Publications:* Close on 200 songs, most popular being Roses of Picardy, A Brown Bird Singing; Love's Garden of Roses, Bird of Love Divine; It is only a Tiny Garden, etc.; several Albums of Songs; also choral works, orchestral suites, Overtures, Rhapsodies, and Suites, in addition

to numerous smaller pieces for orchestra; a string Quartette which won a Cobbett Prize, a violin concerto, a piano concerto, a set of Variations for cello and orchestra, choral works, and several violin pieces. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 119 Baker Street, W.1. *Club:* Savage.

WOOD, Herbert; *b.* 18 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Thomas H. Wood, J.P., and Mary E. Hoyle, Glenthorne, Brighouse, Yorks; *m.* 1916, Gladys Cheetham, Oaklands, Brighouse; one *d. Educ.:* Hipperholme School, Yorkshire. High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1937-38. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Greenroyd, Brighouse; The Cottage, Llandudno; 72 Troy Court, W.8. *T.:* Brighouse 162; Western 8645. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Huddersfield.

WOOD, Herbert George, M.A. (Cantab. and London); Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1937; *b.* London, 2 Sept. 1879; *s.* of Rev. J. R. Wood and Frances Anne Wren; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Wallis, Scarborough; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1904). President of the Cambridge Union Society, Lent Term, 1905; Lecturer in History at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1908; Lecturer on New Testament at the Selly Oak Colleges, 1910-40; Director of Studies of Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham, 1914-1940; Professor of Theology, Univ. of Birmingham, 1940-46; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1943-46; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933-34; Beckly Lecturer, 1935; Dale Lecturer, 1942. *Publications:* Personal Economy and Social Reform; George Fox; The Kingdom of God in the Teaching of Jesus; Rationalism and Historical Criticism; Venturers for the Kingdom (the Pilgrim Fathers); Quakerism and the Future of the Church; Living Issues in Religious Thought; Why Mr. Bertrand Russell is not a Christian; John William Hoyland of Kingsmead; The Truth and Error of Communism; Christianity and the Nature of History; Communism, Marxist and Christian; Henry T. Hodgkin, a memoir; Did Christ really Live?; Christianity and Civilisation; Essays in The Englishman's Religion; The Parting of the Roads; Property: its Rights and Duties; The Unity of Civilisation; Christianity and the Crisis. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 52A Linden Road, Bournville, Birmingham 30. *T.A.* and *T.:* Selly Oak 0374.

WOOD, Lt.-Col. Sir J. Leigh-; *see* Leigh-Wood.

WOOD, Sir John, 1st *Bt.*, *cr.* 1918; M.P. (C.) Stalybridge, 1910-18; Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, Dec. 1918-22; D.L. Herefordshire (Sheriff, 1900); J.P. Suffolk and Derbyshire; *b.* 8 Sep. 1857; *o. s.* of late J. H. Wood, J.P., Whitfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1st, 1883, Estelle, *d.* of Henry Benham; 2nd, 1892, Hon. Gertrude Emily (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of 2nd Baron Bateman; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxon (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1883; Lieut.-Colonel and Hon. Colonel retired 4th Vol. Battalion Cheshire Regiment; V.D. *Heir: s.* John Arthur Haigh, M.C., D.S.C. [*b.* 22 May 1888; *m.* 1919, Hon. Evelyn Saumarez (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of 4th Baron de Saumarez. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War as Capt. in East Surrey Regt., and Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-18. *Club:* Carlton]. *Address:* Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds *T.:* Culford 46; Whitfield House, Glossop, Derbyshire; Forrest Lodge, Dalry, Galloway. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, Constitutional.

See also E. W. H. Wood.

WOOD, John, C.M.G. 1938; M.I.C.E.; *b.* Dec. 1880; *s.* of John Wood, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Mabel, *d.* of Frederick Collis, Oamaru; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* State School, Timaru; Timaru Boys' High School. Entered New Zealand Public Works Dept., 1900; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1934; Engineer-in-Chief, 1932-41, and Under-Secretary, Public Works Dept., 1936-41; Chairman, Main Highways Board, 1936-38.

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. John Nicholas Price; *b.* 9 May 1877; *e. s.* of John Baddeley Wood, Henley Hall, Ludlow, Salop, and Elizabeth Marianne Wood, The Hall, Wirksworth, Derbyshire; *m.* 1932, Eleanor Kaye, *o. c.* of Sir Albert Kaye Rollit and *widow* of Major Richard Todd Ellison, 2nd Life Guards, of Boultham Hall, Lincoln; no *c. Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 12th R. Lancers, 1898; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's Medal and 4 clasps, King's Medal and 2 clasps); Capt. 1903; served in India with Regt., 1904-8; Adjutant Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1908-12; Major, 1912 and retd.; rejoined service, 1914; commanded Yeomanries, 1914-19; Home Guard, 1940-42; High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1943-44. *Publication:* Travel and Sport in Turkestan, 1910. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Henley Hall, Ludlow. *T.:* Ludlow 99. *Club:* Cavalry.

WOOD, John Roskruge, M.A.; *b.* London, 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Roskruge Wood, Baptist minister, and Frances Anne Wren; *m.* 1921, Gladys Frances Kember; one *s. Educ.:* City of London School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Colonial Civil Servant; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Hong-Kong 1925-34; J.P., Oxfordshire; Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions *Address:* Ravenswood, Iffley, Oxford.

WOOD, Sir John Stuart Page, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1837; Commander late R.N.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Violet Mary Frances Stuart, *d.* of late H. Stuart Johnson, Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1919, Barbara (1st Officer W.R.N.S.), *e. d.* of late Major E. J. Arundell Clarke; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1914; took part in operations in Dardanelles and Jutland Battle, 1915 (despatches). *Heir: s.* John Hatherley Page Wood, Lt. R.N.V.R. [*b.* 6 Oct. 1921. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches)]. *Address:* 7 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1286.

WOOD, Kenneth Spencer, M.A. (Oxon); Recorder of Smethwick since 1939; *b.* 16 Sept. 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Enoch Wood, J.P., West Bromwich, Staffs.; *m.* 1924, Winifred Etty, *cr. d.* of William Etty Potter, Farnham, Surrey; no *c. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Wadham College, Oxford. Served in European War, 1915-19 with R.N.V.R., R.N.A.S., and R.A.F. (Flight Lieut.) in France and Italy; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1922; Oxford Circuit; re-joined R.A.F. (Pilot Officer), 1940; Flight Lieut., 1941; Squadron Leader, 1942. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, travel. *Address:* 71 Temple Row, Birmingham, 2; 17 George Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Midland 3487, Edgbaston 2825.

WOOD, Lawson, F.Z.S.; artist; *b.* Highgate, 1878; *s.* of Pinhorn Wood and *g.s.* of late L. J. Wood, R.I.; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Forge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Studied Art at Slade School and at Heatherley's; head artist of staff of C. A. Pearson, Ltd., for six years; works for leading illustrated journals in England, U.S.A., etc.; known chiefly for humorous and animal subjects; served in France as officer in Kite Balloon Wing, R.F.C. *Recreations:* riding, sea-fishing, active worker for animal welfare. *Address:* 3 Arundel Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8212.

WOOD, Leslie Stuart, chartered land agent; *b.* Banstead, Surrey, 29 Jan. 1873; 4th *s.* of late John Wood and Fanny, *d.* of John Braby of Wimblehurst, Horsham, Sussex; *m.* 1910, Constance Ethel, 6th *d.* of late Edward Cooke of Beverley, Enfield; no *c. Educ.:* University College School. Fellow and Prizeman of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors; Past President of the Land Agents' Society; Chm. English Consultative Committee of Forestry Commission, 1928-45; Past President, Fellow and Hon. Treasurer of the Royal English Forestry Soc.; Editor of the Journal of the Land Agents'

Society, 1907-33; Member of Council of Land Union; an examiner for Estate Management Degree of University of London; delegate to World's Forestry Congress, Rome, 1926; served in the Royal Engineers in 1st European War (2 service medals; retired with rank of Major). *Publications:* Principles and Practice of Farm Valuations, 1901; several papers and essays. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Woodlands, College Lane, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.A.:* 110 East Grinstead. *Club:* Farmers'.

WOOD, Sir McKenzie; *see* Wood, Sir (Murdoch) M.

WOOD, Major Sir (Murdoch) McKenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1932; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late James Wood, Cullen, Banffshire; *m.* 1924, Muriel, *d.* of late Moss Davis, 30 Norfolk Street, W.1. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1910; was on Editorial Staff of Daily Mail; served European War in Gordon Highlanders (severely wounded); served Administrative Staff, Royal Air Force; contested Ayr Burghs, 1918; M.P. (*Lib.*) Central Aberdeenshire, April 1919-Oct. 1924, Banffshire 1929-35; Assistant Government Whip (unpaid), 1931-32; Liberal Whip, 1923-24 and 1932-34. *Address:* 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1821; 51 South Street Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1337. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WOOD, General Robert E., C.M.G., Chairman of the Board Sears, Roebuck and Co. since 1939; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., 13 June 1879; *m.* 1908, Mary Hardwick of Augusta, Ga.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* United States Military Academy, graduated 1900; 2nd Lt. 1st Lt., Capt. and Major 3rd Cav., U.S. Army; served during Philippine Insurrection 1900-1902; Fort Assiniboine, Montana 1902-3, instructor at West Point 1903-5; detailed for service in construction of Panama Canal, 1905-15, Assistant Chief Q.M. and Chief Q.M. Panama Canal; Director of Panama Railroad Co.: Retired by special Act of Congress as Major, U.S. Army, 1915; Assistant to President, General Asphalt Company, 1915-17; re-entered service during European War as Colonel of Infantry, later Brigadier-General and Acting Q.M.-General, U.S. Army; (Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.); received Legion of Merit (U.S.) for work in War of 1939-45; re-entered civil life 1919; Vice-President, Montgomery Ward and Co., 1919-24; Vice-President Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1924-28, President, 1928-39; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Director, Illinois Central Railroad, First National Bank of Chicago, and other companies. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, fishing. *Address:* 700 S. Ridge Road, Lake Forest, Ill., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chicago, Shoreacres, University and Commercial, Chicago; Army and Navy, Washington.

WOOD, Sir Robert Stanford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; Principal, Univ. Coll., Southampton, since 1946; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Roskruge Wood; *m.* 1922, Iris Cecilie, *yr. d.* of late Frederick Arnsby; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Board of Education, 1911; Principal Private Secretary to President (Lord Eustace Percy) 1926-28; Director of Establishments, 1928-36; Principal Assistant Secretary, Technical Branch, 1936-40; Deputy Secretary, 1940-46. *Address:* Lone Oak, Bassett Row, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 68209, Southampton 74071. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WOOD, Prof. Robert Williams, LL.D. Ph.D.; Professor of Experimental Physics, Johns Hopkins University, 1901; Research Prof. since 1937; *b.* Concord, Mass., 2 May 1868; *s.* of Dr. Robert Williams Wood; *m.* 1892, Gertrude Ames, San Francisco; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard Univ.; University of Berlin. Hon. Fellow in Chemistry, Univ. of Chicago, 1892-94; Graduate Student in Physical Chemistry and Physics, Univ. of Berlin, 1894-96; Instructor of Physics, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1897; Assistant Professor, 1898-1901; originated electrical method of thawing frozen water-pipes; Foreign Member of Royal Society and of other scientific societies; LL.D. University of Birmingham, 1913; Rumford medal from American Academy, 1909, for researches in Light; Gold Medal for Physics, 1918; Soc. Ital. d. Scienze (dei XL.) Rome; Ives Medal, American Optical Soc., 1933; Rumford Medal from Royal Soc., London, 1938; Draper Medal of National Academy of Science for Contributions to Astro-physics, 1940; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1921; Ph.D. (Hon.) Univ. of Berlin, 1932; Major U.S.A., 1917-1919; Developed Secret Signalling Devices employing both Visible and Invisible Light. In War of 1939-45 Consultant on Atom bomb, and experimental work on cavity charges and their spectre. *Publications:* Physical Optics, 1905; enlarged and revised, 1933; "How to tell the Birds from the Flowers and other Woodcuts"; The Man who Rocked the Earth (with Arthur Train), 1915; over 250 papers. *Address:* 1023 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.; East Hampton, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A.

WOOD, Major Sir Samuel H.; *see* Hill-Wood.

WOOD, Stuart Taylor, C.M.G. 1943; Commissioner Royal Canadian Mounted Police since 1938; *b.* Napanee, Ont., 17 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Asst. Commissioner Zachary Taylor Wood, C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Gertrude M., *d.* of John Peterson, Emerson, Manitoba; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Dawson City, Yukon; Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Inspector in Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 1912; Supt. 1931; Asst. Commissioner, 1933; Director of Criminal Investigation at Ottawa, 1936; Registrar-General of Alien Enemies, 1939; Dept. of National Defence, 1939. Served in Canadian Exped. Force, European War. Religion: C. of E. *Address:* Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa, Ont.; 238 Buena Vista, Rockcliffe, Ont.

WOOD, Sydney Herbert, C.B. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 3 Mar. 1884; *s.* of James London and Maria Colvin Wood; *m.* 1st, 1911, Frances Chick, O.B.E. (*decd.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Phyllis Hope Taunton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. London. Warden, University Coll. Hall, Ealing, 1908-10. Entered Board of Education, 1910; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1939-45; European War, 1916-19; visited India on invitation of Govt. of India, 1936-37. *Publication:* (with A. Abbott) Report on Vocational and General Education in India (Delhi, the Punjab and the United Provinces), 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* Reform.

WOOD, Thomas, M.A., D.Mus.(Oxon); Hon. A.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M.; *b.* Chorley, Lancs, 28 Nov. 1892; *o. c.* of Thomas Wood, R.N.R., Master Mariner, and Hannah Lee; *m.* 1924, St. Osyth Mahala Eustace Smith, O.B.E., *o. c.* of Thomas Eustace Smith, J.P., C.C., of Wormingford Grove, Wormingford, Essex. *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness; Exeter College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. Volunteered for active service, Aug. 1914; was rejected and served in Admiralty; Director of Music, Tonbridge School, 1919-24; Lecturer and Precentor, Exeter College, Oxford, 1924-29, and quondam Examiner for Degrees in Music, Oxford; Member since 1921 and Chairman since 1946 of Royal Philharmonic Society; member of B.B.C. Central Music Advisory Committee since 1947; a director of various companies; F.R.G.S. Travelled extensively in Australasia, Ceylon, and the East, 1930-32, and in Canada, including the N.W.T., 1937; specialist on Australia in "shadow" Ministry of Information from May 1939 to outbreak of war; O.C. Bures Home Guard, 1940; principal war work in England,

1939-44—broadcasting; in 1944 went again to Australia by invitation of H.M. Govt. to tell of Gt. Britain in wartime, visiting all States (including N.T., Arnhem Land and Carpentaria) and New Guinea, addressing troops, sailing with the R.A.N. and flying with the R.A.A.F.; in 1945 came home, after visiting Ceylon, India, and the front in Burma. *Publications: Music:* Chorus and orchestra: Forty Singing Seamen, 1925; Master Mariners, 1927; The Ballad of Hampstead Heath, 1927; Merchantmen (words and music), 1934; Daniel and the Lions, 1938; Orchestra: A Seaman's Overture, 1927; Theatre: Incidental music to Clemence Dane's Will Shakespeare, 1921; Sixty smaller works for voices, piano, organ, wood-wind, military band, brass band. *Books:* Music and Boyhood, 1925; The Oxford Song Book, vol. II, 1928; The Tonbridge School Song Book, 1928; Cobbers, 1934; True Thomas, 1936; Cobbers Campaigning (all proceeds being given to Australian Red Cross), 1940. *Recreations:* travel, photography, ships, books, growing trees; making and keeping friends. *Address:* Parsonage Hall, Bures, Suffolk. *T.:* Bures 225. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Savage, Chelsea Arts (hon.), Royal Empire Society.

WOOD, Walter, author; *b.* Bradford, 1866; *s.* of late William Wood; *m.* 1st, Margaret A. Baker of Bradford (*d.* 1907); 2nd, 1910, Edith J., 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. G. Berry, M.A., Rector of Shangton, Leicestershire; twin *s.* one *d.* After short spell in wool trade, was then on staff of Yorkshire Daily Observer more than ten years; Editor, 1913-46 of Toilers of the Deep, the Magazine of the Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen. *Publications* include: Famous British Warships and their Commanders; The Rifle Brigade; The Northumberland Fusiliers; With the Flag at Sea; Wellington's Dispatches; Men of the North Sea; Survivors' Tales of Great Events; A Corner of Spain; North Sea Fishers and Fighters; The Battleship; Soldiers' Stories of the War; In the Line of Battle; Survivors' Tales of Famous Crimes; Fishermen in War Time; Fishing-boats and Barges; Survivors' Tales of Famous Wrecks; The Romance of Regimental Marches; The Sea Harvesters; The Fleeters; Histories of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry and The King's Royal Rifle Corps (The Roll of the Drum series). *Address:* c/o Christy and Moore, Ltd., The Ride Annexe, Duke's Wood Avenue, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.

WOOD, William; Canadian author; Lt.-Colonel, Retired List, Canadian Army; co-ordinating Officer of the Canadian Special Mission at the Naval and Military Fronts, 1917. A student of Imperial History and Defence. *Publications:* The Fight for Canada, 1904; The Logs of the Conquest of Canada, 1909; Select British Documents of the Canadian War of 1812, 3 vols., 1924; six Chronicles of Canada,—Louisbourg, Wolfe, Montcalm, Carleton, "1812," and All Afloat, 1914-17; The King's Book of Quebec, 2 vols., 1911; Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador, 1911-12-13; In the Heart of Old Canada, 1913; two Chronicles of America: Elizabethan Sea-Dogs, 1918, and Captains of the Civil War, 1921; a British Naval History for Boys: Flag and Fleet, 1919; The Naval and Military Volumes (vi. and vii.) of the Pageant of America, 1926; Editor of and contributor to The Storied Province of Quebec, 4 vols., 1930. *Address:* 59 Grande Allée, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 2-6130.

WOOD, William Alfred Rae, C.M.G. 1929; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* Liverpool, 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late G. W. T. Wood of Patras, Greece, and London; *m.* 1906, Boon, *d.* of late N. Panyasri of Chieng Rai, Siam; two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; abroad. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1896; Consul, Chiengmai, 1913-21; Consul-General, Chiengmai, Siam, 1921; retired, 1930; has held several Consular and Judicial appointments, all in Siam; C.I.E. for services connected with the War. *Publications:* A History of Siam; Land of Smiles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* 42 Kedale Rd., Seaford, Sussex.

WOOD, W. H.; B.Sc. M.D (Gold Medallist, Manch.); Derby Professor of Anatomy, Liverpool University, since 1925; *b.* 11 April 1888; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Lymm Grammar School; Victoria University of Manchester. Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, The University, Liverpool, 1933-39. *Address:* 15 Linkside, Bebington, Cheshire. *T.:* Rock Ferry 1912.

WOOD, William L.; Newspaper Proprietor; Editor of the Architect and Building News since 1926; *b.* 29 Aug. 1879; *s.* of William Browning Wood and M. Martin; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary L. Bonnor (*d.* 1933); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy Clara, *d.* of Herman Guy, Ashtead, Surrey; three *s. Educ.:* St. Ann's; Non-Collegiate, Oxford; St. John's College, Cambridge. Editor Vogue, English edition, 1916-23; House and Garden, 1920-23; Building News, 1925. *Recreations:* farming, shooting. *Address:* West End House, Frensham, Surrey.

WOOD, William Thomas, R.O.I. 1927; R.W.S. 1918; A.R.W.S. 1913; Member National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Potters; Vice-President Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1924-27; Chairman Association of Students Sketch Clubs, 1934; landscape and flower painter; *b.* Ipswich, 17 June 1877; *s.* of Thomas Wood and Annie Tighe; *m.* Bèrènice, *d.* of Davidson Knowles, artist; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Regent Street Polytechnic; School of Art; Italy. Represented in Victoria and Albert Museum; London Museum, and provincial, Australian, and N.Z. galleries. Exhibitor at Paris Salon, the New English Art Club, and the principal provincial exhibitions; during European War an Observer, Kite-Balloons, R.F.C. (despatches); appointed British Official War Artist (Balkans), 1918; Home Guard, 1941; Official Exhibition at the Leicester Galleries of 50 drawings and paintings—The Salonika Front; Exhibitions at the Leicester Galleries of oil paintings of Flowers, 1924 and 1927; Exhibition of English Landscape in Water Colour, Rembrandt Gallery, 1936. *Publication:* The Salonika Front, water-colour drawings and pencil drawings. *Recreations:* painting and fishing. *Address:* 61 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Flaxman 8766. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WOOD, Sir William Valentine, K.B.E. *cr.* 1947; Kt., *cr.* 1937; Pres. L.M.S. Railway Co., 1941; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late George Wood, Belfast; *m.* 1912, Dora, *d.* of late Thomas Kernahan, Belfast; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast. Accountants Department, Midland Railway, Belfast, 1898-1916; Irish Railway Executive Committee, 1917; Director of Transport Accounting, Ministry of Transport, 1919; Assistant Accountant General L.M.S. Railway Co., 1924; Controller of Costs and Statistics, 1927; Vice-President, 1930; President, Institute of Transport, 1943-44. *Publication:* (with late Lord Stamp) Railways (Home University Library). *Address:* The Grey House, Alexandra Road, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2727. *Club:* Reform.

WOOD, William Walter; F.R.I.B.A., M.I.Struct.E.; F.I.I.A.; M.I.E.(Ind.); Founder and Past-President Association of Principals of Technical Institutions (India); *b.* Arnold, Notts, 24 Nov. 1896; *e. s.* of Uriah and Georgina Maria Wood; *m.* 1920, Frances Agnes Irene, *yr. d.* of Samuel Edwin Varney, Nottingham; two *s. Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Articled to late Frederick Ball, Nottingham, and trained at Nottingham University College and School of Art, Architectural Association School of Architecture, London, and in the atelier of M. Fernand Billerey in London; Assistant Professor of Architecture and Senior Lecturer in Architectural Design in the Royal School of Engineering, Cairo,

1926-28; Head of the Dept. of Architecture at Plymouth Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1928-32; Head of the Dept. of Building at Plymouth and Devonport Technical Colleges, 1931-32; Principal, Mid-Essex Technical College and School of Art, Chelmsford, 1932-40; Member of the Schools Committee of the Board of Architectural Education, R.I.B.A., 1929-31; one-time English correspondent of L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui; late Principal, Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi; Chairman, National Service Labour Tribunal, President Technical Training Selection Committee and Regional Inspector of Technical Training, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Rajputana; served in Egypt, Palestine, France, Belgium, and Germany, 1915-19; as consulting engineer: mechanical and electrical equipment of stores for C. and A. Modes, Ltd., Oxford Street, London, and Church Street, Liverpool (with C. G. Huntley); as architect: extensions to works, Chelmsford, for Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. and Hygienic Dairy, Cairo; numerous country houses; Marconi School of Wireless Communication, Chelmsford; cotton, jute and paper mills for Birla Bros. Ltd., at Delhi, and elsewhere; and many other buildings in India. Consulting Architect for Laboratories at Great Baddow, Essex, for Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. *Publications:* articles in technical periodicals, with translations in French and French Colonial architectural reviews. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, photography, and travel. *Address:* 9 Court Road, Delhi, India. *T.:* Delhi 6980.

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. Wyndham Madden Pierpoint, C.I.E. 1918; *s.* of Rev. James Russell Wood, Woodbridge; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of H. Byers, Sunderland; one *s. Educ.:* Woodbridge Grammar School. North Lancashire Militia, 1889; Leinster Regiment, 1892; Indian Army, 1894; Bombay Political Dept., 1899; retired from post of Agent to the Governor in Kathiawa, 1925; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* Blackthorpe, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Beyton 243. *Club:* Overseas.

WOODALL, family name of **Baron Uvedale of North End.**

WOODALL, Colonel Frederic, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 15 July 1866; *m.* 1st, Anna Dane (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of Geo. L. O'Keeffe of Daneville, Bundoran and Mount Keeffe, Co. Cork; two *s.*; 2nd, Annie E. M., *e. d.* of Edwin Maunsel Selfe, Bristol. Was over six years in ranks; Second Lieut. R. Sussex Regt., 1892; Capt., 1898; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1915; Staff Paymaster, 1909; Chief Paymaster, 1915; served East Africa, 1908-1910 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1916-18; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Fairhaven, Graham Avenue, Withdean, Sussex.

WOODALL, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Whiteman, C.I.E. 1918; late Joint M.F.H., S. Dorset; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Sir Corbet Woodall; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Nora McLean. Served European War, 1914-19. Controller of Fuel and Power, Southern Region. *Address:* Netherbury Court, Beaminster, Dorset. *Club:* Reform.

WOODARD, Canon Alfred Lambert; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1933; Envoy for Central Council of the Church of England for Religious Education (The National Society); *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of late Canon L. Woodard and Emily, *d.* of late Henry Perkins of Thriplow Place, Cambs.; *g.s.* of Canon Nathaniel Woodard, Founder of Schools; *m.* 1905, Fanny Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Cyril FitzRoy Wilson; five *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lancing; Trinity College, Cambridge; 3rd Class Classical Tripos. Curate of Sulhamstead, Reading, 1903-5; St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, 1905-10; Rector of West Stow with Wordwell; Domestic Chaplain to 5th Earl Cadogan, and Chaplain to Culford Parish, 1910-15; Hon. Chaplain to 6th Earl Cadogan, 1915-34; Rector of St. Mary Stoke, Ipswich, 1915-24; Rural Dean of Ipswich, 1921-24; Hon. Canon St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1922; Vicar of Sutton, Cambs., 1924-41; Proctor in Convocation, 1924 and since 1929; Founder and Convener Teaching Church Group, 1925; Convener Joint Conference of Anglicans and Evangelical Free Churchmen, 1937; Chairman Standing Committee Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1936-38; Warden of Central Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Ely, 1938; Treasurer of the Society, 1939; Vice-Chairman National Society, 1940-44; Fellow Corporation of SS. Mary and Nicolas (Woodard Schools). *Publications:* St. John in the Isle of Patmos; The Teaching Church (Editor); The Teaching Church Review (Editor); Educational Review in Official Year Book of the Church of England, 1928-44. *Address:* 6 Luard Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 88287; 28 Panton Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4291; 69 Great Peter Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1672. *Club:* Athenæum.

WOODBRIDGE, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1932), of Ipswich, Suffolk; **Arthur Charles Churchman,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; formerly a Vice-Chm. British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Henry C. Churchman, Paget House, Ipswich; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of late J. A. Harvey, London; one *d. Educ.:* Ipswich School. Lieut.-Col. commanding 2/6 Batt. Suffolk Regt. until 1917; was Controller Mineral Oil Department, Ministry of Munitions; M.P. (U.) Woodbridge Div. of Suffolk, 1920-29; High Steward of Ipswich; J.P., D.L. Suffolk; Hon. Col. 515th Coast Regiment R.A. (T.A.); High Sheriff, 1931-32; Mayor of Ipswich, 1901-2. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Abbey Oaks, Sproughton, nr. Ipswich; 20 Kingston House, Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Ipswich 81262, *T.:* Kensington 4322. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

WOODBURN, Arthur, M.P. (*Lab.*) Counties of Clackmannan and E. Stirling since 1939; Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Supply since 1945; Member of Speaker's Conference on Electoral Reform, 1944; President National Council of Labour Colleges; *b.* Edinburgh, 25 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Matthew Woodburn (Brassfounder) and Janet Brown Woodburn; *m.* 1919, Barbara Halliday. *Educ.:* Bruntsfield and Boroughmuir Public Schools, Edinburgh; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. For 25 years in Engineering and Ironfounding Administration, specialised in languages and costing; Hon. Secretary Edinburgh Labour College till 1932, then its Chairman; Hon. Sec. Scottish National Council of Labour Colleges; Lectured in History, Economics and Finance in Labour College, 1919 onwards; gave evidence before MacMillan Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929; contested (Lab.) S. Edinburgh, 1929, Leith, 1931; Scottish Secretary, Labour Party, 1932-39; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Thomas Johnston, Secretary of State for Scotland, 1941-45; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure and Chairman Sub-Committee on Finance and Establishments, 1939-45; Administrative Committee and Front Bench of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1943-45; has visited France, Belgium, Spain, Switzerland, Russia. *Publications:* Banks and the Workers, 1924; Mystery of Money, 1929; Outline of Finance, 1930 (2 editions). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 83 Orchard Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27972.

WOODBURN, Rev. George, M.A., LL.D., (Q.U.B., Dublin, h.c.), Professor of Philosophy in Magee University College, Londonderry, and President of the College; formerly Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland (by examination); *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Matthew Woodburn, Ballywillan; *m.* Elizabeth Kerr, Grillagh, Maghera; one *s.* two *d. Address:* Magee College, Londonderry.

WOODBURN, Lt.-Col. Thomas Stanley, C.B.E. 1918; Australian Imperial Forces;

engaged in pastoral and agricultural industry; *b.* Dunkeld, Victoria, 24 June 1881; 3rd *s.* of John Woodburn of Stonehouse, Scotland, and Barbara Young of Motherwell, Scotland; *m.* 1920, Olive Bertha, 3rd *d.* of Henry and Katherine Trompf of Ballarat, Victoria; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton and Western District College, Victoria. Rejected for active service in 1914-15; joined the Overseas Service of the Australian Comforts Fund, an honorary work with A.I.F. troops abroad; served with the 1st and 2nd Australian Divisions in all their front line fighting of 1916. in France; Chief Commissioner of the Fund's activities in the European area of war until end of 1919. *Publication:* European section of the History of the Australian Comforts Fund. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Wandobah, Dunkeld, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Dunkeld 10. *Club:* Hamilton, Hamilton.

WOODCOCK, Col. Herbert Charles, T.D.; J.P., D.L. Co. Gloucester and City and County of Bristol; Member of Bristol Stock Exchange since 1898; Freeman of City of London; *b.* 2 June 1871; *s.* of Alderman Charles Woodcock, J.P., of Smethwick, Staffs. (thrice Mayor), and Annie, *d.* of John Robertson of Bristol. Alderman for City of Bristol; served on most of the important City Council Committees and acted as Chairman of several; Director of several public companies; F.C.I.S.; commanded 6th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. from 1911 and mobilised unit in Aug. 1914 at full strength; served on active service throughout European War, and commanded a Brigade during part of time; First President Bristol and Wessex Aeroplane Club; M.P. (U.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1922-23; Liverpool (Everton Division), 1924-29; Member of Parliamentary Select Committee on Estimates; Member of Parliamentary Commercial Committee; visited W.I. Canada, and U.S. as representative of the Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Washington and Ottawa; visited S.A. and Rhodesia as representative of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire; Master of Court of Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; C.St.J.; Vice-President Royal Life Saving Society (Gold Medal) and President Bristol Branch. *Publications:* papers on various financial subjects. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* St. Nicholas Street, Bristol; *T.A.:* Woodcock, Bristol; *T.:* Bristol 20411. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, 1900.

WOODCOCK, His Honour Hubert Bayley Drysdale, K.C. 1923; F.L.S. 1941; Judge of County Courts on Circuit, No. 14 (Leeds and Wakefield), 1924-35; on No. 43 (Marylebone), 1936-40, when he retired; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 1867; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Woodcock, of Antigua, W. Indies, sometime Queen's Advocate of the Gold Coast Colony; *m.* 1891, Charlotte Simpson (*d.* 1942), *o. d.* of George Boyce Gwyn, Hampstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; City of London School. Recorder of Stamford, 1913-24; Acting Chairman Quarter Sessions of the Soke of Peterborough, 1916-42, since when Dep. Chairman; Member of the Mauritius Royal Commission, 1909; contested (L.) Canterbury, Jan. 1910; Southport, Dec. 1910; Chatham Division of Rochester, 1918. *Publication:* (Joint) Lilies, their Culture and Management, 1935. *Address:* Lypiatt Park, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Bisley 10. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty; New, Cheltenham.

WOODCOCK, T. A., M.A.: Headmaster Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; Co-opted Member of Leicestershire Education Committee; J.P. Leicestershire; Comr. of Income Tax; *b.* Bradford, 1897; *m.* 1922, Miss Steel; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Lieut. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 1916-19; St. John's College, Oxford, 1919-22; 1st Class Honours Classical Moderations, 1920; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Captain, College Rugby XV. and Golf Team; Captain, School XV. and Cricket XI.; Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1922-27. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* The School House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *T.:* Ashby 29.

WOODCOCK, Brig.-Gen. Wilfrid James; D.S.O. 1918; late Group Commander, Home Guards; *b.* 3 May 1878; *s.* of late Henry Woodcock, J.P., of Bank House, Wigan, and Bolnore, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Caroline May, *d.* of late Walter Lawrie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1898; Lieut., 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1923; Brigadier-General 101st Brigade, 1918-19; A.M.S., Egypt, 1921-1923; Instructor, Senior Officers School, Sheerness; Commander East Lancashire and Border Brigade, T.A. Carlisle, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, two medals and clasps); European War (twice wounded, despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., Legion of Honour 4th and 5th class, French War Cross); Ireland, 1920 (wounded). *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Samuel Storey.

WOOD, Ven. Henry Alexander, Vicar-General, 1922; Archdeacon of Newcastle, Australia, since 1921; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Newcastle, 1910; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1904; Fellow of St. Paul's College, Sydney, 1926; *b.* 6 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. George Napoleon Woodd, B.A., of Wadham College, Oxford, and Caroline, *d.* of William Rust of Fouchers, Good Easter, Essex; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mabel, *d.* of William Arlington Wilson of Rosedale Murrurundi; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. B.A.; Th. Soc. (A.C.T.), 1934; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of All Saints', Woollahra, 1888-92; Curate of St. Luke, Scone, 1892-93; Incumbent of Gundy, 1893; Rector of Murrurundi, 1895; Rector of Morpeth, 1901; Archdeacon of Gloucester, Australia, 1909; Rector of Muswell Brook, 1910-19; Archdeacon of Durham, 1910; Archdeacon of Durham and Hunter, 1919; Stanton Chaplain 1919-35. *Address:* Takamuna, Merewether, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

WOODFIELD, Ven. Samuel Percy, M.A.; Priest-in-charge, Pretoria Native Mission, since 1938, and Coloured Mission since 1943; Hon. Canon of Pretoria Cathedral; Archdeacon of Pretoria Native Mission, 1945; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Pretoria; *b.* 19 April 1889; *s.* of Samuel Robinson Woodfield and Emma Utting. *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Priest, St. Mary's, Hitchin, 1915-19; Headmaster, Norton School, Letchworth, 1917-19; Assistant Priest, Sawbridgeworth, 1919-21; Vice-Principal, Diocesan Training College, Pietersburg, N. Transvaal, 1922-24, Principal, 1924-38; Priest-in-Charge Pietersburg West Native Mission, 1936-38; Member of the Advisory Board for Native Education in the Transvaal, 1924-37, 1940-43; Member of the Pretoria Joint Council of Europeans and Natives; Chaplain Westfort Leper Institution since 1938; Divisional Pathfinder Scout Commissioner for the Transvaal since 1931; Deputy Chief Scouts' Pathfinder Commissioner for S. Africa since 1943. King George V Jubilee Medal and King George VI Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* motoring, pathfinding (African Branch of the Boy Scout Movement). *Address:* 179 Proes Street, Pretoria. *T.:* Pretoria 2-2063.

WOODFORD, James, R.A. 1945; A.R.A. 1937; F.R.B.S.; Sculptor; *b.* 25 Sept. 1893; *m.* 1929, Rose Harrison; one *s.* *Educ.:* private tutelage; Nottingham School of Art; Royal College of Art. Served with 11th Sherwood Foresters, France and Italy, 1915-1918 (despatches); Prix de Rome, 1922-25. Member of Royal Mint Advisory Committee on Seals and Medals; Member of Rome Faculty. Camouflage Officer to Air Ministry,

1941-44. *Principal Works:* Bronze Doors, Pylon Figures, Ceiling Decoration, Henry Florence Hall, R.I.B.A.; 3 Main Double Leaf Bronze Doors, Norwich City Hall; Bronze Doors, School for the Blind, Liverpool; Decoration 1st Class Smoke Room, S.S. Queen Mary; Carved Stone Figures and Panels, Huddersfield New Library and Art Gallery; Wrought-Iron Traffic Centre, Carved Panels, Hertford Town Hall; and many private commissions. *Recreations:* swimming, cricket, football. *Address:* 5 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1187. *Club:* Arts.

WOODGATE, (Hubert) Leslie; Chorus Master British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 15 April 1902; *s.* of Harry Woodgate, Maresfield, Sussex, and Isabella Woodgate, Tarves, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1926, Lena Mason; one *s.*, *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal College of Music. Stage with Where the Rainbow Ends and The Luck of the Navy; Private Secretary to Roger Quilter (composer); B.B.C. official, 1929. *Publications:* Carnegie United Kingdom Award (1923) for A Hymn to the Virgin and The White Island; Several Songs for Solo Voice and Piano, Part Songs, Chamber Music, Orchestral Works, Organ pieces, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, reading.

WOODHAMS, Herbert Martin, C.B.E. 1944; F.R.Ae.S.; M.I.P.E.; Director and General Manager, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., Baginton, since 1942; *b.* 11 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Ernest Woodhams; *m.* 1914, Jane Watts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells. Peter Hooker (Gnôme-Rhône Engs.), 1915; Aircraft Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1916-19; Chief Engineer Aircraft Travel and Transport, 1920; Chief Engineer Air Post of Banks, 1921; Asst. Chief Insp. De Havilland Aircraft Ltd. 1922; Chief Inspector, Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd. 1923-26; Asst. Works Manager, Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd. 1927-33; Works Manager Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd. 1934-37; General Manager Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd. 1938-41. *Address:* Casita, Windy Arbour, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 507. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WOODHEAD, Arthur Longden, M.A., J.P., Chief Proprietor and Chairman of Directors of Joseph Woodhead & Sons, Ltd., proprietors of the Huddersfield Examiner (Daily and Weekly); *b.* 13 Sept. 1862; *s.* of Joseph Woodhead, first Member of Parliament for the Spen Valley Div. of Yorkshire; *m.* Mary Ann Robinson; four *d.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield Coll.; Edinburgh University. Joined the staff of the Huddersfield Examiner on leaving Edinburgh, 1883; Pres. of the Newspaper Soc., 1925; and of the Yorkshire Newspaper Soc., 1926; filled many positions in connection with English, Yorkshire and local golf, and acted on many public and semi-public committees. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deveron House, Queen's Road, Huddersfield. *T.:* 1433. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Press; Huddersfield, Liberal, Huddersfield Golf; Carnarvonshire Golf, Conway.

WOODHEAD, Henry George Wandesforde, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Devonport, 1883; *m.* 1908, Florence Louise Hamlin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Editor China Year Book, 1912-39; Editor of the Peking and Tientsin Times, 1914-30; Lecturer at the University of Chicago (Harris Memorial Foundation), 1925; Editor, Oriental Affairs, 1933-41; Chairman, Shanghai British Residents' Association, 1932; Chairman China Association, Shanghai, 1938-40; imprisoned by the Japanese at Shanghai, March-June 1942; Repatriated, Oct. 1942; Head of Far Eastern Reference Section, Ministry of Information, Dec. 1942; now Editor of Far Eastern Who's Who, New York. Chevalier of Order of Leopold II.; Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française (d'Argent). *Publications:* The Truth about the Chinese Republic; Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem; The Yangtsze and its Problems, 1932; A Visit to Manchukuo; A Journalist in China, 1934. *Address:* 14 Holmesdale Road, Bexhill-on-Sea; 101 5th Ave., New York. *Club:* Thatched House.

WOODHEAD, Sir John Ackroyd, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 19 June 1881; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; posted to Bengal, 1904; transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Magistrate and Collector, 1909; transferred to Bengal, 1912; District and Sessions Judge, 1917; Special Land Acquisition Collector, 1918; Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1924; Secretary, Government of Bengal, Finance Department, 1924; Joint-Secretary, Commerce Department, Government of India, 1927; Secretary, Commerce Department, Government of India, 1929; Temporary Member, Council of the Governor-General of India, 1931; Finance Member, Government of Bengal, 1932-37; Acting Governor of Bengal, Aug.-Dec. 1934; Chairman Palestine Partition Commission, 1938; Governor of Bengal, June-Nov. 1939; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1939; Chairman Famine Enquiry Commission, Aug. 1944. *Address:* Chevremont, Hockering Road, Woking, Surrey.

WOODHOUSE, family name of **Baron Terrington.**

WOODHOUSE, Arthur William Webster, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* at sea, 31 May 1867; *e. s.* of late H.B.M. Consul Arthur Woodhouse and Mary Rachel, *d.* of Richard Webster, Jersey; *m.* 1st, 1892, Selina, *d.* of Henry Rogers, Odessa; 2nd, Marie, *widow* of Vladimir Voznesensky, St. Petersburg; one *s.* one *d.*, one adopted *d.* *Educ.:* Oxenford House Academy, Jersey. Entered Consulate-General at Odessa as clerk, 1886; employed on the Afghan Boundary Commission, 1887-88; Vice-Consul, Batoum, 1891; Acting Consul-General at Odessa in each year, 1891-94, and in 1901 and 1903; Vice-Consul at Odessa, 1893; Acting Vice-Consul, Sevastopol, 1894; transferred to Nicolaiev, 1895; to Boston, 1905; Consul at St. Pierre-Miquelon, 1906; transferred to Thorshavn, 1907; to St. Petersburg, 1907; Coronation Medal, 1911; arrested by Bolshevik Forces, 30 Aug. 1918; imprisoned in Troubetskoi Bastion till 6 October, and left Petrograd, 10 Oct. 1918; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1919; Acting Consul-General at Genoa, 1920; H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1921; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, reading. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., 168 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Overseas.

WOODHOUSE, Rear-Adm. Charles Henry Lawrence. C.B. 1940; Rear-Adm. Commanding Fifth Cruiser Squadron since 1946; Commanded H.M.S. Ajax in Battle of the Plate, 1939 (C.B.); Rear-Adm. 1944; Rear-Admiral (Aircraft Carriers), British Pacific Fleet, 1946. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WOODHOUSE, Hon. Christopher Montague, D.S.O. 1943; O.B.E. 1944; *b.* 11 May 1917; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Terrington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1945, Lady Davina, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*, and *widow* of 5th Earl of Erne. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Craven and Hertford Scholarships, Gaisford Prizeman). First Class Hon. Mods. 1937; First Class Lit. Hum. 1939; Lord Justice Holker Scholarship at Gray's Inn, 1939; enlisted R.A. 1939, commissioned 1940; Col. Aug. 1943 in command of Allied Military Mission to Greek Guerillas in German-occupied Greece (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Officer of Legion of Merit, U.S.A.). Temp. 2nd Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Athens, 1945; joined 20th Century Fox Film Company, 1946. *Address:* Homewood, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 2105. *Club:* Reform.

WOODHOUSE, Brigadier Harold Lister, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1887;

e. s. of late Lister Woodhouse, A.C.A., A.I.A.; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Professor S. L. Loney, M.A., J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1906; Colonel, 1933; served European War, 1914-18, East Africa and Palestine and Turkey (M.C., despatches); attached Indian State Railways, 1922; Chief Engineer, 1936; Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board, Govt. of India, 1934-38; attached A.R.P. Technical Branch, Home Office, 1939; Deputy Director-General, Transportation B.E.F. 1939-40 (C.B.E., wounded); Post Graduate Diploma Imperial College, London University, 1922; M.I.C.E. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* West Hill Lodge, Maybury Hill, Woking. *T.:* Woking 2642. *Club:* United Service.

WOODHOUSE, Rear-Adm. (S) (retd.) Hector Roy Mackenzie, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retd.; Chairman South-Eastern Region, under National Coal Board, since 1946; *b.* 15 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Alfred Woodhouse; *m.* 1920, Norah Constance Mackenzie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Royal Navy, 1906; retired, 1944; Rear Admiral (S) retd., 1946. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WOODHOUSE, Herbert, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; M.A., LL.D.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late James Woodhouse, Manchester, and Dorothy, *d.* of late Thomas Marton of Terrington, Yorks; *m.* 1888, Frances Harriette, *d.* of late Wm. J. Halliday, Manchester; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Clerk of Peace for City and County of Kingston-upon-Hull since 1898; Cox of Cambridge Boat of 1881; Lord of the Manor of Flambro. *Address:* Newgate House, Cottingham, East Yorks. *T.A.:* Legality, Hull. *T.:* Cottingham 47758.

WOODHOUSE, Rt. Rev. John W.; *see* Thetford, Bishop of.

WOODLAND, William Norton Ferrier, D.Sc. (Lond.); retired; late of Helminthology Department, Wellcome Research Institution; *b.* 16 July 1879; *s.* of John Woodland, F.L.S., F.C.S., and Julia Evans Smith; *m.* 1912, Edith Fontaine Wilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Lecturer Zoology, King's College, London, 1905-7; assistant Professor Zoology, University College, London, 1908-12 (Fellow, 1911); Professor Zoology, Allahabad University, India (I.E.S.), 1912-22 (Fellow, 1913). *Publications:* papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Harbour View, Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 3144.

WOODROFFE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard, C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 4 July 1878; *s.* of late G. W. P. Woodroffe, late Royal Horse Guards, and Alice, *d.* of late Henry Townshend, Caldecote Hall, Nuneaton; *m.* 1st, 1909, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Barlow Webb, Holmdale, Holmbury St. Mary; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Islay, *y. d.* of late Col. A. H. Macdonald Moreton, Coldstream Guards, and Mrs. Macdonald Moreton, Bembridge, Isle of Wight; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Joined R. Sussex Artillery Militia, 1896-98; Royal Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; attached Japanese Army, 1907-8; Japanese Interpreter, 1908; Adjt. R.H.A., 1909-13; Staff Captain, 1913-14; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914-15; A.Q.M.G. 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1917-18; retired pay, 1921; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, 2 medals 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times); Military Attaché, Tokio, 1919-21; Military Secretary to Prince of Wales in Japan, 1922; Officer Legion of Honour; Order of Crown of Belgium; Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd Class (Japanese); Order of the Sacred Treasure, 2nd Class (Japanese); Order of the Nile, 2nd Class (Egypt); Croix de Guerre (Belgian and French); Director, Pekin Syndicate Ltd.; Director, Gordon Woodroffe and Co., Ltd., Chinese Central Railways Ltd., Biddle Sawyer and Co., Ltd. and Anglo-Chinese Finance and Trade Corporation, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* North Wells, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 61. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WOODROFFE, Daniel; *see* Woods, Mrs. J. C.

WOODROFFE, Paul Vincent; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Francis Henry Woodroffe, Madras Civil Service; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Col. Lynch-Staunton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Slade School of Art. Designer of books and stained glass and heraldic work. Designed the windows for Lady Chapel, St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York; Member of Art-Workers' Guild. Ministry of Munitions, 1914-18. *Publications:* several books of Nursery Rhymes and Nursery Songs, and Herrick's Hesperides (with Joseph Moorat); Little Flowers of St. Francis; The Tempest. *Address:* Westwood, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. *T.:* Bradford-on-Avon 2328.

WOODRUFF, Harold Addison; Professor of Bacteriology, and Director of Bacteriology Department, University of Melbourne; *m. d.* of late Professor John Glaister. *Educ.:* Wesley Coll., Sheffield; Royal Veterinary Coll., London. Qualified and became M.R.C.V.S. 1898; tutor in Surgery; Professor of Veterinary Science in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899; returned to Royal Veterinary College to occupy chair of Veterinary Hygiene and Materia Medica, 1900; Prof. of Veterinary Medicine, 1908; took up the study of human medicine at University College Hosp.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1912; Prof. of Veterinary Pathology and Director of the Veterinary Institute, University of Melbourne, 1913-28; late Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, Australian Imperial Force; B.Sc.Melb. 1933. *Publications:* The Economics of Feeding Horses. Collaborated in revising Finlay Dun's Veterinary Medicines. *Address:* Bacteriology Department, Univ. of Melbourne, Australia.

WOODRUFF, John Douglas; Chairman of The Tablet Publishing Company since 1937; *b.* 8 May 1897; *s.* of late Cumberland Woodruff, B.C.L., F.S.A., of the Public Record Office, and late Emily Louisa, *d.* of William Hewett, Norton Fitzwarren, Somerset; *m.* 1933, Hon. Marie Immaculée, *d.* of 2nd Lord Acton. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Downside School; New College, Oxford (Lothian prizeman, 1921, 1st cl. Hon. Modern History, 1923, President of the Union). Served under Foreign Office in Holland, 1917-19; Lecturer in History at Sheffield University, 1923-24; Editorial staff of The Times, 1926-38; in charge of Press Publicity for Empire Marketing Board 1931-33; on Staff of the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1934-36. *Publications:* Plato's American Republic, 1926; The British Empire, 1929; Plato's Britannia 1930; Charlemagne 1934; Contributor to Early Victorian England, 1934; Great Tudors, 1935; European Civilisation, The Grand Tour, 1935; (Editor) Dear Sir, 1936; The Story of the British Colonial Empire, 1939; Talking at Random, 1941; More Talking at Random, 1944; and to current periodicals. *Address:* 199 Park West, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Allies.

WOODRUFF, Philip; *see* Mason, Philip.

WOODS, Rev. Vice-Adm. Alexander Riall Wadham, D.S.O. 1916; Chaplain of Red Ensign Club and Assistant curate of St. Paul's, Whitechapel since 1933; *b.* 1880. Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Orders of St. Stanislas and St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1926-28; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1936; ordained deacon 1933; Priest, 1934. *Address:* Red Ensign Club, Dock Street, E.1.

WOODS, Maj.-Gen. (Temp.) Edward Ambrose, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1916; *b.* 4 April 1891; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Vyvyan Grace, *yr. d.* of late C. E. Pitman, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.); retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Trelowan, Fawkham, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

WOODS, Rt. Rev. Edward S.; *see* Lichfield, Bishop of.

WOODS, Frank Waverling, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* Bareilly, United Provinces, India, 9 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Carl Schonemann and Emma Woods; *m.* Margaret Caroline Stowell (*d.* 1943), Simla, India; two *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan School, Naini Tal; St. George's College, Mussoorie; Thomason C.E. College, Roorkee. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. 1887; Executive Engineer, 1900; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1907; Superintending Engineer, 1911; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Dept., India, 1917-21; Member Legislative Council, Punjab, India; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Reports on professional tours in America (U.S.A.), France, Spain; professional papers; Editor of 3rd edition Bligh's Principles of Design of Irrigation Works. *Address:* Romelandfield, St. Albans, Herts.

WOODS, Rev. George Saville; M.P. (Lab.) Mossley Division of Lancs since 1945; Member of Central Board and National Executive of Co-operative Union Ltd.; Member of National Council of Labour; Director of Co-operative Press Ltd., People's Entertainment Soc. Ltd.; Minister S. Saviourgate Chapel, York, since 1921; *b.* 13 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Thomas William and Alice Antice Woods; *m.* 1914, Edith Alice Mote, L.L.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Handsworth College, Birmingham; Manchester College, Oxford. Minister Mary Street Chapel, Taunton, 1914-21; President Yorkshire Unitarian Union, 1932-34; M.P. (Lab.) Finsbury, 1935-45; various service to and posts in the Trade Union, Co-operative and Socialist and Political Labour Movements, including Chairmanship of Taunton Labour Party, York Labour Party and President of York Co-operative Society; served on York Board of Guardians and York City Council. *Publications:* Contributions to Co-operative Press and Pamphlets. *Recreations:* angling, gardening. *Address:* Hopgrove, York. *T.:* York 4468.

WOODS, Colonel Harold, C.B.E., 1937; O.B.E. 1918; late Reserve of Officers; late Commercial Counsellor British Embassy in Turkey; at present employed as Representative in Turkey of Export Credits Guarantee Dept.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir Henry Woods, K.C.V.O., retired R.N., a Pasha and Admiral and A.D.C. General under the Sultanate of Turkey. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Eltham; private tuition. Inspector in the Ottoman Public Debt, 1900-9; Chief of Staff to late Sir Richard Crawford, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Financial and Economic Adviser to the Turkish Government, 1909-14; Intelligence Officer Corps, H.Q., Anzac; G.S.O.3 G.H.Q., Egyptian Expeditionary Force; G.S.O. 2 G.H.Q. Palestine; Allied Food Controller in Turkey for the Armistice; Legion of Honour; despatches thrice, Turkish War Medal, Turco-Greek War, 1897. Order of Medjedieh and Osmanie, Balkan War Red Cross Medal; King's Silver Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Clubs:* St. James, Junior United Service; Royal Harwich Yacht.

WOODS, Henry, F.R.S., M.A., F.G.S.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Francis Woods; *m.* 1910, Ethel Gertrude (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Prof. W. W. Skeat. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1889, and Part II., 1890; Harkness Scholar in the University of Cambridge, 1890; Sedgwick Prize, 1895; Demonstrator in Palæontology, 1892-99; University Lecturer in Palæozoology, Cambridge, 1900-34; Examiner in the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1896-97, 1902-3, 1915-16, 1918-1919; awarded the Lyell Medal by the Geological Society, 1918, the Wollaston Medal, 1940; and member of the Council, 1907-11, 1922-25; Hon. Member Royal Society, N.Z. *Publications:* A Monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England, 2 vols., 1899-1913; Catalogue of Type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge, 1891; Palæontology-Invertebrate (Camb. Biol. Series), 8th ed., 1946; The Cretaceous Fauna of Pondoland, 1906; The Palæontology of the Upper Cretaceous Deposits of Northern Nigeria, 1911; The Cretaceous Fauna of the South Island of New Zealand, 1917; a Monograph of the Fossil Macrurous Crustacea of England, 1925-31; Tertiary Mollusca and Crustacea in T.O. Bosworth, Geol. N. W. Peru, 1922. *Address:* Meldreth, near Royston, Herts.

WOODS, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Kennedy, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Insp.-Gen. Henry Charles Woods, C.B., C.V.O., K.H.P.; *m.* 1914, Therese Elizabeth Eucharis, *d.* of late Rev. F. A. Gace; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Hill House, East Bergholt, Suffolk. *T.:* East Bergholt 95.

WOODS, Irene Charlotte, C.B.E. 1946; *b.* 4 Jan. 1892; *y. d.* of late Thomas Pickering, Tyneholme, Newcastle, and The Hill House, Gilsland; *m.* 1918, R. Salisbury Woods, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. European War, 1914-18, trained at St. George's Hospital, and became Staff Nurse. Joined A.T.S. 1938. In War of 1939-1945 served A.T.S., reached rank of Controller; invalided out, 1945. *Recreations:* golf, tennis and bridge. *Address:* St. John's House, Cambridge. *T.:* 5051. *Clubs:* Curzon House, English Speaking Union.

WOODS, Mrs. J. C. (Daniel Woodroffe); *b.* India; *d.* of Maj. W. J. Woodroffe, late of Blackheath; spent childhood in Malta and Gibraltar; *m.* James Chapman Woods (*d.* 1933), solicitor, Swansea. *Educ.:* privately. Studied art; subsequently wrote essays on social subjects for various papers. *Publications:* Her Celestial Husband, 1895; Tangled Trinities, 1901; The Evil Eye, 1903; The Beauty Shop, 1906; The Rat Trap, 1912; The Quicksand, 1933; The Red Dog's Tale, 1937; The Yellow Cat. *Recreations:* painting, music; devoted to dogs.

WOODS, Sir John (Harold Edmund), K.C.B., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1943; M.V.O. 1930; Permanent Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1945; *b.* 20 Apr. 1895; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. H. Woods; *m.* 1930, K. M. Baker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served in France during European War as Lieut. in 22nd Bn. R. Fusiliers; invalided as result of wounds. Entered Treasury as Assistant Principal in 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1940-43; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Production, 1943-1945. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Thorpdale, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Cuckfield 285. *Club:* United University.

WOODS, Joseph Ainsworth, M.D.S. (Univ. of L'pool); L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital; Member of Court of University of L'pool; Editor of the Dental Record (London); *b.* 18 June 1870; *s.* of William and Jane Woods; *m.* 1899, Margaret Isabel Benington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Now retired from private practice as Dental Surgeon; was Demonstrator and later Lecturer in Dental Anatomy and Histology, University of Liverpool; External Examiner Universities of Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol; Hon. Dental Surgeon to British Prisoners of War Interned in Switzerland, 1916-18; Chairman of Convocation, University of Liverpool (3 Years); late Member of

Dental Board of United Kingdom and Additional Member of General Medical Council. *Publications:* various papers in dental journals; contributed to Bennett's Science and Practice of Dental Surgery. *Recreations:* tramping and travelling. *Address:* Briarwood, Carnatic Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 18. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Allerton 2036. *Clubs:* English-Speaking Union; Athenæum, University, Liverpool.

WOODS, Colonel Philip James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Principal of The Institute of Political Secretaries; *b.* 23 Sept. 1880; *s.* of late Hugh Woods, of St. John's, Hillsborough, Co. Down; and Emily Catherine, *g.d.* of Sir John Puleston, Flintshire; *m.* 1st, 1907, Florence Edith (marriage dissolved 1934), *e. d.* of Stewart Blacker-Quin, Belfast; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Veronica, *d.* of George Richard Quested, Kent. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Belfast School of Art. Adopted the profession of Art; served in South Africa in Constabulary eleven months of war and twelve months after peace declared; became interested in the Ulster Volunteer Force, and took a prominent part in the ensuing gun-running, etc.; 1914, Lieutenant in 9th (West Belfast) Royal Irish Rifles; Captain, Nov. 1914; Major, Sept. 1915; second in command, Dec. 1915; Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1917; (D.S.O., Battle of Somme, July 1916); Col. May 1919; commanded 19th Res. Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, Jan. to June, 1918; volunteered for North Russia; landed there, June 1918; transferred to General List; formed, organised and led the Koralian Regt. against Germans and White Finns in Koralia, Aug. 1918 (C.M.G.); promoted Colonel (local), Oct. 1918; Colonel gazetted, 1919; commanding The Koralian Regt. and Allied Forces, Kem and Koralia, North Russia, till evacuated 3 Oct. 1919; appointed to General Staff, Lithuanian Army, as Inspector of Forces, Kovno District, Nov. 1919; posted to Reserve, Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922; M.P. (Northern Ireland) West Belfast, in Ex-Service Interests, May 1923-29. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, riding, etc. *Address:* Long Crendon, Bucks. *Clubs:* Overseas, Publicity Club of London, Royal Automobile; Ulster Arts, Belfast; Yorkshire Yacht, Bridlington.

WOODS, Reginald Salisbury, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Dem. Anat., Camb. Univ. Med. Schools; Surg. Spec. to Nat. Farmers' Union Assce., Prudential, and other companies; Capt. R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches); late Surg. Spec. Min. of Pensions; Surg. E.M.S. (Camb. County Infy.), 1939-43; Major R.A.M.C. 1943-45 (Surg. Spec. E. African Command); Ex-County Director B.R.C.S.; Ex-Chm. Nat. Playing Fields Assoc. and A.A.A., Cambs.; Cambs. Warden King George's Jubilee Trust, Chairman C.U.A.C. (Hon. Treas. 1920-40); Liveryman of Glaziers Company; *b.* London, 15 Oct. 1891; *o. s.* of late H. T. Woods, Galway; *m.* 1918, Irene (*see* Irene C. Woods), *y. d.* of late T. Pickering; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Downing Coll., Cambridge (Entr. Exh.); St. George's Hospital (Sen. Univ. Entr. Scholar, Research Exhib., etc.). *Publications:* Athletic Injuries in Wakeley's Modern Treatment, 1938; Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains Wrist and Elbow, Practitioner, Symposium, 1939; Dislocation of Ankle, Brit. Jour. of Surgery, 1941, etc. *Recreations:* represented England 1914-19, Great Britain (at Olympic Games) 1924 and 1928, and Brit. Empire v. U.S.A. in 1924 and 1928, in Putting the Weight. President C.U.A.C. 1914. A.A.A. Champion, 1924 and 1926. *Address:* St. John's House, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Bath, British Sportsman's; Hawks, Cambridge.

WOODS, Sir Robert Stanton, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the London Hospital, Department of Physical Medicine; Consultant Adviser, Ministry of Health; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1917, Violet Mary, *d.* of Clarence Trelawny, and *widow* of Major B. Liebert, 7th Hussars; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; London Hospital; Stockholm; Vienna. Major, R.A.M.C. (despatches). *Address:* The London Hospital, E.1.

WOODS, Walter Sainsbury, C.M.G. 1946; Deputy Minister, Department of Veterans Affairs, Dominion of Canada, since 1944; *b.* 16 July 1884; *s.* of W. J. Sainsbury Woods and Elizabeth Barnes (both English); *m.* 1919, Elene Fawk; two *s.* *Educ.:* private and grammar schools in Great Britain. Superintendent Soldier Settlement, Central Saskatchewan and Southern Alberta, 1919-30; Chairman War Veterans Allowance Board, 1930-41; Associate Deputy Minister, Dept. Pensions and National Health in Charge of Rehabilitation, 1941-44. *Recreations:* reading and gardening. *Address:* 141 Howick Street, Rockliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 3-7492.

WOODS, Sir Wilfrid Wentworth, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1926; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of William Woods; *m.* 1905, Ethel Maud (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late Captain John Palmer, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; B.A. (Oxon). Colonial Civil Service (West Africa), 1901; Assistant Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1908; Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1915; Colonial Treasurer of Ceylon, 1922; Financial Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, Member of Board of Ministers and Member of the State Council, 1931; retired, 1935; Chairman of Mui Tsai Commission (Hong-Kong and Malaya), 1936; Member of Commission of Govt. of Newfoundland, 1937-44. Financial Inquiry, Malta, 1945; Fiscal Survey, East Africa, 1946. *Address:* c/o The National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 250 Regent Street, W.1. [*Died* 6 *Jan.* 1947.

WOODS, William Wilson, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Assistant Director, The Pathological Institute, London Hospital since 1920; Consulting Pathologist (Morbid Histologist) to the Navy since 1934; *b.* 10 May 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Woods, J.P., Stewartstown, Tyrone, and Jane Frances, *d.* of late John Cowan, Annahavil, Co. Derry; *m.* 1911, Stéphanie, *y. d.* of late A. W. Bellmont, Christiania; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; London University; London Hospital. Pathological Assistant, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1911; Junior Assistant Director, 1912. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for London Hospital, 1906 (Inter-Hospital Cup Winners), and for Middlesex County. *Address:* 36 Waldemar Mansions, Fulham, S.W.6.

WOODS BALLARD, Lt.-Col. Basil, C.I.E. 1943; M.B.E. 1935; Political Agent, Bhopal; *b.* 28 Sept. 1900; *s.* of late Frederick George Ballard; *m.* 1931, Eileen Rose Molesworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Commissioned 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, F.F., I.A., 1920; Indian Political Service, 1925. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1[; Bhopal, India.

WOODTHORPE, John Frederick; Master of Supreme Court, Chancery Division, since 1943; *b.* 9 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late Edmund Woodthorpe, formerly of Grayshott House, Grayshott, Hants; *m.* 1934; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School. Served Royal Norfolk Regiment, European War, 1914-18; Assist. Adjutant 1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment, 1919-22; Staff Officer to O.C. Troops, Belfast, 1921-22; retired owing to ill-health caused by wounds, 1922; admitted a solicitor, 1925; partner of Gregory Rowcliffe & Co., 1928-43; formerly a Director of B.A. Collieries Ltd., and Bestwood Coal & Iron Co. Ltd.; Fellow Royal Philharmonic Soc.; Member Royal Musical Association. *Recreations:* music, sketching, reading, chinese porcelain, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WOODWARD, Sir (Alfred) Chad (Turner), Kt., *cr.* 1944; J.P.; F.R.C.S. Ed. and Eng.; Chairman Worcestershire

C.C.; Chairman River Severn Catchment Board; Chairman Board of Conservators, Severn Fishery District; *b.* 2 March 1880; 2nd *surv. s.* of Robert Woodward, D.L., J.P., Arley Castle, nr. Bewdley; *m.* 1934, Martha Grace, *d.* of Rev. Canon Rowland Wilson, Great Witley, Worcs.; three *d.* *Educ.*: Radley College; Edinburgh Univ. Served European War, 1914-19; late Major R.A.M.C. County Alderman, 1934; Member of Radium Commission, 1939-43. *Address:* Arley Cottage, nr. Bewdley, Worcs. *T.:* Arley 5. *Club:* Athenæum.

WOODWARD, Arthur Maurice, M.A., F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., Reader in Ancient History and Archæology and Head of the Department of Ancient History, The University of Sheffield; *b.* 29 June 1883; 2nd *s.* of late W. H. Woodward; *m.* 1925, Jocelyn Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Pybus, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Student at the British School, Athens, 1906-9; Assist. Director, 1909-10 and 1922-23; Director, 1923-29; Assistant Lecturer, University of Liverpool, 1911-12, and Leeds, 1912-22; served in Macedonia and Bulgaria with British Salonika Force, Nov. 1915-Jan. 1919 (despatches twice). *Publications:* numerous articles on archæological subjects in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Annual of the British School at Athens, etc. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 395 Fulwood Road, Sheffield. *Club:* Hallamshire Golf, Sheffield.

WOODWARD, Sir Chad; *see* Woodward, Sir A. C. T.

WOODWARD, Rt. Rev. Clifford S.; *see* Gloucester, Bishop of.

WOODWARD, Ernest Llewellyn; M.A.; Hon. Litt.D., Princeton; F.B.A. 1946; Montague Burton Prof. of International Relations and Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; Hon. Treas., Comité International des Sciences Historiques; Official Editor (with R. D'O Butler) of Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919-39; *b.* London, 14 May 1890; *s.* of late G. E. Woodward, C.B.E.; *m.* 1917, Florence Marie, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. R. S. O'Loughlin, D.D., Dean of Dromore. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Served B.E.F. France and Salonika, 1915-18; formerly Fellow of All Souls College, and Lecturer in Modern History, New College, Oxford; Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1928-29; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1931. *Publications:* Christianity and Nationalism in the Later Roman Empire; Three Studies in European Conservatism; The Twelve-Winded Sky; War and Peace in Europe, 1815-70; French Revolutions; Gt. Britain and the German Navy; The Age of Reform (vol. xiii in the Oxford History of England); Short Journey; British Historians; and contributions to various periodicals. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

WOODWARD, Rear-Admiral (S) Sir Henry William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1934; J.P. Kent; *b.* 19 July 1879; *s.* of late Arthur Waller Woodward, Shrub End, Colchester, Essex; unmarried. Entered R.N. 1907; Paymaster Commander 1916; Paymaster Captain, 1927; Paymaster Rear Admiral, 1933; Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief at The Cape 1910-12; China 1925-27; The Nore 1927-30; Paymaster Director General Admiralty, 1933-36; retired list, 1936; served European War in Grand Fleet; Chief Telegraph Censor, 1940-41. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Old Barn House, Charing, Kent. *T.:* Charing 132. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

WOODWRIGHT, Surg. Rear-Admiral Charles Sharman, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Col. Charles Woodwright, 18th Royal Irish Regt.; *m.* 1893, *o. d.* of late Col. G. G. Stewart, 1st Royal Scots. L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Ireland; served Blockade of Crete, 1896; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

WOOLCOCK, William James Uglow, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. James Woolcock, Nonconformist minister; *m.* 1903, Katherine Maud, *d.* of J. T. Homer; two *s.* Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Ministry of Munitions, 1919-21; Secretary of Pharmaceutical Society and Registrar, Pharmacy Acts, 1913-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster General, 1921; M.P. (C.L.) Central Hackney, Dec. 1918-22; President, Society of Chemical Industry, 1924-26; General Manager of the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 1918-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Elmwood, Welwyn Garden City. *Club:* Savage.

WOOLDRIDGE, Prof. George Henry, F.R.C.V.S.; M.R.I.A.; F.Z.S. (Hon.); F.R.San.I.; Emeritus Professor of Veterinary Medicine, Royal Veterinary College, London, Vice-Principal, 1936-43; Professor of Medicine, 1908-43; formerly Reader and Examiner in Veterinary Hygiene and Meat Inspection in Univ. of London; President of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1939-1940, Vice-Pres. 1938, 1940-41-42; Pres. National Veterinary Medical Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-27; Steel Memorial Medallist (R.C.V.S.), 1928; sometime Examiner in Univ. of Cambridge, Manchester, Liverpool, Reading, and Bristol; Examiner for Meat Inspector's Certificate of Royal Sanitary Institute; Member: Royal Irish Academy; Therapeutics Requirements Committee, Medical Research Council; Hon. Consulting Veterinary Surgeon to the Zoological Society; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent; *s.* of L. Wooldridge, Newcastle, N. Staffordshire; *m.* Elsie Maud, *d.* of T. Salusbury Price, of Essex Lodge, Brixton Hill, S.W. *Educ.*: St. Peter's School, Stoke-on-Trent; Orme Boys' School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Royal Veterinary College, London. 1st Honours, Final Professional Exam., 1899; Centenary Scholarship, 1899; Coleman medallist, 1st; medallist, Surgery, Medicine, Anatomy, Biology, Chemistry, etc.; Junior Assistant E. M. School, Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1892-93; pupil with J. Wilson, M.R.C.V.S. Nantwich, Cheshire, 1893-1897; commenced studies at the R.V.C., London, 1895; tutor Royal Veterinary College, London; Editor of the Veterinary Student, 1899-1900; Professor of Vet. Science and Bacteriology, R.A.C., Cirencester, 1900-1903; Prof. of Medicine at Royal Veterinary College of Ireland, 1903-8; Joint-Editor of the Veterinary Journal, 1906-14; has been Pres. of the Central and Royal Counties Veterinary Societies; Victory Medallist, Central Veterinary Society, 1925; Vice-Pres. R.S.M. and President section of Comparative Medicine, 1930-31. Pres. Clinical Section International Vet. Congress, New York, 1934. *Publications:* Encyclopædia of Veterinary Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics, 2 vols., 2nd ed., 1935; Abortion in Cattle; Hæmoglobinuria in Cattle; The Temperature of Healthy Dairy Cattle; The Temperature of Tubercular Dairy Cattle not showing Clinical Symptoms; Actinomycosis and Botriomycosis; Anæsthesia, Local and General (International Vet. Congress, 1914); Purpura Hæmorrhagica in the Horse; Equine Influenza; articles and papers. *Recreations:* riding and driving, lawn tennis, badminton, golf, bowls, curling. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 1018; 2 Sherwood Road, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 9076.

WOOLDRIDGE, Sidney William, D.Sc.; Professor of Geography in Univ. of London (Birkbeck College); *b.* 16 Nov. 1900; *s.* of Lewis William Wooldridge and Helen Chadwick; *m.* 1934, Edith Mary Stephens; no *c.* *Educ.*: Glendale County School; King's College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1st Class Hons. in Geology, 1921; M.Sc. 1923; D.Sc. 1927; Assistant in Dept. of Geology and Geography, King's College, London, 1922; Lecturer in Geography, 1927;

Reader in Geography, 1942. Received Daniell-Pidgeon Award and Lyell Fund (Geological Soc. of London) and Murchison Fund (R.G.S.). *Publications:* The Physical Basis of Geography (with R. S. Morgan), 1937; Structure, Surface and Drainage of South-East England (with D. L. Linton), 1939; papers on the geology, geomorphology, and historical geography of South-East England. *Address:* Dept. of Geography, Birkbeck College, E.C.4.

WOOLDRIDGE, Walter Reginald, Ph.D. (Cantab., M.Sc. (London), M.R.C.V.S.; scientific director for the Veterinary Educational Trust since 1946; Lecturer in Biochemistry, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Univ. of London, 1930; *b.* 11 July 1900; *s.* of Edward and Florence Wooldridge; *m.* 1929, Evelyn, *d.* of late S. S. Champion, Dursley, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Walter St. John's School, London; Royal Veterinary College; Birkbeck College (B.Sc. Hons.); Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Ph.D.). Centenary Medallist, Royal Veterinary College, 1924; Research Scholar, Ministry of Agriculture, Institute of Animal Pathology, Cambridge, 1924; Research, Sir William Dunn Institute of Biochemistry, 1925-29; Staff, Food Investigation Board, 1925-26; Frank Smart Research Student, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1926; Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical Research, 1927; Demonstrator, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1929; Special Lecturer on Food Preservation, Borough Polytechnic, 1935-38; Special Lecturer, Smithfield Institute, 1938; President, 1930, Hon. Sec. 1931-42, Veterinary Research Club; Hon. Secretary, 1938-41, President, 1941-43, National Veterinary Medical Assoc.; Member of Council, R.C.V.S.; Hon. Secretary 1941-43, Vice-President 1945- , Parliamentary and Scientific Committee; Director of Veterinary Services, National A.R.P. for Animals, 1941; Executive Officer, England and Wales, Farm Livestock Emergency Service, 1942; Trustee and Chairman of Council, Veterinary Educational Trust, 1942; Member Inter-Departmental Committee on Veterinary Education in Great Britain, 1936-38, recalled 1942-43; Governor, Birkbeck College, London School of Hygiene, Royal Veterinary College and South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye. *Publications:* War Gases and Foodstuffs, 1942; papers on biochemistry, animal health, foodstuffs of animal origin, etc. in Biochemical Journal, Nature, etc. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, squash, golf, gardening. *Address:* Bentley Hyde, Priory Drive, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Grimsdyke 1229. *Clubs:* United University, Farmers'.

WOOLF, Albert Edward Mortimer, B.A.; M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital for East End and Forest Hospital, Buckhurst Hill; Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon Epping and District Cottage Hospital; Surgeon, East End Maternity Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, London Orphan Asylum, Watford; Member Medical Board, Lord Mayor Treloar's Home, Alton; *b.* Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Mortimer Woolf, O.B.E., and Miriam Woolf; *m.* Laura Nathan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. House Physician, Receiving Room Officer and House Surgeon, London Hospital, 1909-11; Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. in France, 1915, subsequently in Mesopotamia and India and Serbia; Past Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's College, London; Past Secretary, Hunterian Society; President, Hunterian Society, 1926-28; Hunterian Society Orator, 1931. *Publications:* Indications and contra-indications for Operation in Disease of the Thyroid, 1925; The Early Diagnosis of Gall-Stones, 1925; Pain (Pres. Address Hunterian Society, 1926); Some Personalities of the Hunterian Epoch (Pres. Address Hunterian Society, 1927); The Use of Heroin after Abdominal Operations—a Warning, 1929; Some Affections of the Gall-Bladder, 1930; numerous contributions to medical press. *Recreations:* golf, travel, music. *Address:* 94 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3470. *Club:* Savage.

WOOLF, Rev. Bertram Lee, Ph.D., M.A., B.Sc., B.D. (Edinburgh); Extension Lecturer, University of London, 1932- ; University of Oxford, 1940- ; *m.* 1911, Margaret A. Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Halle, Marburg, and Berlin; United Independent Coll., Bradford. In business till age 20; proceeded to Edinburgh and Continent; served in Y.M.C.A. during European War; Minister, Listerhills, in Bradford, 1911-14; West Bromwich, 1914-19; Toxteth, Liverpool, 1919-27; Acton, 1927-29; King's Weigh House Church, London, 1933-34; Minister-in-Charge, Whitefield Memorial Church, London, 1942-45. Professor and Lecturer, New College, London, 1928-45. *Publications:* The Authority of Jesus and its Foundation; The Approach to Religion, in God and the Universe; Ethics of Gambling; Pilgrim's Progress: a Dramatised Version; The Background and Beginnings of the Gospel Story, 1935; Reformation Writings of Martin Luther—a new translation with notes, 1937; A Breath of Fresh Air and other stories for children, 1938; an Introduction to the New Testament, 1947; Crucial Reformation Documents, newly translated, 1947. Has translated numerous German theological works. *Address:* Edge Wood, Woodside Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 1085. *Club:* National Liberal.

WOOLF, Leonard Sidney; *b.* 25 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Sidney Woolf, Q.C.; *m.* Virginia (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of late Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. In the Ceylon Civil Service, 1904-11; Editor of The International Review, 1919; Editor of International Section Contemporary Review, 1920 and 1921; Literary Editor, The Nation, 1923-30; Editor, Political Quarterly, since 1931; founded the Hogarth Press, 1917; Member of National Whitley Council for Administrative and Legal Departments of Civil Service, 1938. *Publications:* The Village in the Jungle, 1913; The Wise Virgins, 1914; International Government, 1916; Co-operation and the Future of Industry, 1918; The Future of Constantinople, 1917, Empire and Commerce in Africa, 1920; Socialism and Co-operation, 1921; Hunting the Highbrow; Essays, 1927; Imperialism and Civilization, 1928; After the Deluge, Vol. 1. 1931, Vol. 2. 1939; (Editor) The Intelligent Man's Way to Prevent War, 1933; Quack, Quack, 1935; The Hotel, 1939; Barbarians at the Gate, 1939; The War for Peace, 1940. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 24 Victoria Square, S.W.1.

WOOLFE, Brig. Richard Dean Townsend, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; formerly Controller-General of Inspection, Army Headquarters, India; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1914, Norah Emily Oldfield; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Waziristan, 1921-24. *Address:* Forest Bank, Buttsack Lane, Dibden Purlieu, Southampton. *T.:* Hythe 2126.

WOOLGAR, Alfred John, B.A. (Lond.), M.A.(Oxon.); *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *s.* of John Martin Woolgar, Horsham, and Sarah Emma Moxham, High Wycombe; *m.* 1910, Frances Charlotte, *d.* of Henry and Frances Elizabeth Woodall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collyer's School, Horsham; London University; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar); First Class Honours in Final School of Modern Languages. Assistant Master: Collyer's School, Oxford High School, Christ's Hospital, St. Olave's School; Principal of George Green's School (co-educational), 1920-1924; Headmaster of Maidstone Grammar School, 1925-41; Assistant Master and Careers Master, St. Paul's School, 1941-45; Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1936-41; Oxford Society, Maidstone and Medway Branch

(Chairman, 1938). *Address:* South Point, Crowthorne, Berks.

WOOLL, Edward, O.B.E.; K.C. 1943; Barrister-at-Law, Northern Circuit; Recorder of Carlisle since 1929; *b.* 31 March 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. C. W. Wooll, Vicar of Ditton, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1913, Nora (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Hugh Goold; two *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Vera; *d.* of late John Moore; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Cheshire Yeomanry, 1914-27 (retired Captain); Cavalry Corps H.Q. B.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Conservative Candidate St. Helens (Lancs), 1922, and Hull (Central), 1923. *Publications:* Libel (play) 1934; Moral Gestures (play) 1937; There is a Tide, The Lodestar, Libel, The Nettle (novels); Layman's Guide to Libel. *Address:* Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7881; Brunswick House, North Walsham, Norfolk; Moines Farm, Great Bentley, Essex. *T.:* Weeley 221.

WOOLLCOMBE, Captain Charles George Ley, C.B.E. 1943; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 28 April 1884; *s.* of Richard Woollcombe and Caroline Elizabeth Stooks; *m.* 1916, Gladys Mary, M.B.E. 1944, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Frank Gurdon, late Bishop of Hull. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. China Medal, 1900; qualified in gunnery, 1907; Acting Flag Commander Admiral Sir Berkeley Milne, 1914; 1st Lieut. Whale Island, 1914; served as Gunnery Officer H.M.S. Glorious, 1916-19; Naval Secretary to Ordnance Committee on two occasions; retired, 1929; Captain Supt. National Nautical School, Portishead, 1929-1935; called back, 1940; demobilized Oct. 1945. *Address:* Elbridge, Brixton, nr. Plymouth. *T.:* Yealmpton 17.

WOOLLCOMBE, Jocelyn May, C.B.E. 1944; Director of the W.R.N.S. since 1946; *b.* 9 May 1898; *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Maurice Woollcombe and Ella Margaret Roberts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Moorfield, Plymouth. Admiralty, N.I.D. as Clerk, 1916-19; various social and professional activities, 1919-39. Joined W.R.N.S., enrolled as Chief Officer, Aug. 1939; Superintendent, 1940; Deputy Director, 1943-46. *Recreations:* drama, golf. *Address:* 29 Grey Coat Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9358. *Club:* Service Women's.

WOOLLCOMBE, Admiral Louis Charles Stirling, C.B. 1919; M.V.O.; D.L. Devon, 1936; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. George Woollcombe; *m.* 1905, Constance Perry, *d.* of Rev. R. Perry Circuitt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1885; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; Commander in H.M.S. Medina during King and Queen's visit to India, 1911-12; European War, 1914-16, Battle of Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B.); Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, 1924-27; retired list, 1927; Adm., retired, 1932. *Address:* Fawns, Ermington, S. Devon.

WOOLLCOMBE, Major Malcolm Louis, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 8 May 1891; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Louis Woollcombe, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and Lady Agnes Meade Woollcombe; *m.* 1919, Eileen Marguerite Conway-Bishop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich (Infantry Company). Entered Army, 1910; Indian Army, 1911, 28th Light Cavalry; European War, transferred to Lincolnshire Regiment and promoted Captain, 1916; G.S.O.3, France, 1916 (despatches); Brigade Major 35th Infantry Brigade, and served as such in the battle of Arras, 1917; Intelligence, War Office, 1918; Member of Military Section, British Delegation at Peace Conference, 1919; Temp. Major and G.S.O.2, War Office, 1919-21; retired from Army, 1921; Employed under Foreign Office, 1921-1944. *Address:* 52 Palmeira Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

WOOLLEY, (Alfred) Russell; Educational Secretary to the Oxford University Appointments Committee since 1945; *b.* 10 Sept. 1899; *e. s.* of late A. W. Woolley, Moseley, and Margaret A. Russell, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1933, Lina Mariana, 3rd *d.* of late Prof. Bertram Hopkinson, C.M.G., F.R.S., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Camp Hill; Wadham College, Oxford (Symons Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Hons. Modern History, 1922; incorporated M.A. Cantab. (Trinity College), 1929. One year Inns of Court O.T.C. and 6th O.C. Bn.; Bromsgrove School, 1922-26; Repton School, 1927-28; The Leys School (Chief History Master, House-Master, Librarian, O.C., O.T.C.), 1929-33; Headmaster of Scarborough College, 1933-37, and of Wellingborough Grammar School, 1937-45. Member of Council I.A.H.M., 1945; ex-Secretary Oxford Union Society. C. of E. *Recreations:* walking, travel, theology. *Address:* 3 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 59106. *Club:* Eighty.

See also F. J. W. Roughton.

WOOLLEY, Sir Charles Campbell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; M.C.; K.J.St.J.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, British Guiana, since 1947; *b.* 1893; 3rd *s.* of Henry Woolley; *m.* 1921, Ivy, *d.* of David Howells, Cwmbarry, Barry, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff. Served European War, 1914-20; Captain South Wales Borderers; Active Service, France, Salonika, Constantinople, Caucasus (despatches, M.C.); Ceylon Civil Service, 1921-35; Secretary to the Governor; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1935-38; Chief Secretary Nigeria, 1938-41; Governor and C.-in-C., Cyprus, 1941-46. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, music. *Address:* Government House, Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club:* Thatched House.

WOOLLEY, Sir (Charles) Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.A. Oxon, Hon. D.Litt. Dublin; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.; *b.* 17 April 1880; *s.* of Rev. George Herbert and Sarah Woolley; *m.* Katharine Elizabeth (*d.* 1945), *widow* of Lt.-Col. Francis Keeling, O.B.E., M.C. *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; New Coll., Oxford. Asst. Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1905-7; Excavations at Corbridge, 1906-7; Excavating in Nubia for the Eckley B. Coxe Jnr. Expedition, 1907-11; Oxford University Expedition to Nubia, 1912; British Museum excavations at Carchemish, 1912-14; Archæological work in Sinai for the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1914; Capt. R.F.A.; Intelligence work on staff in Egypt, 1914-16 (Croix de Guerre); prisoner in Turkey, 1916-18; Maj. political dept., N. Syria, 1919; Excavations at Carchemish, 1919; Excavations at Tel el Amarna for Egypt Exploration Soc., 1921-22; Excavations at Ur, 1922-34; Excavations at Al Mina, near Antioch, Syria, 1936-37; at Atchana, Hatay, 1937-39. Major G.S. P.R. Directorate, 1939-43; Lt.-Col. G.S. Archæological Adviser to Civil Affairs Directorate, 1943-1946; Huxley Memorial Lecturer, 1942. Excavations at Atchana, Hatay, 1946. *Publications:* Areika, Karanog, Karanog: the town, Buhen (with D. Randall MacIver: Eckley, B. Coxe, Jnr. Expedition of the University Museum, Philadelphia); The Wilderness of Sin (with T. E. Lawrence, Palestine Exploration Fund); Carchemish (British Museum); The City of the Aten (with T. G. Peet, Egypt Exploration Society); al'Ubaid (with Dr. H. R. Hall); Dead Towns and Living Men; The Sumerians; Ur of the Chaldees; Digging up the Past, 1930; Ur Excavations: The Royal Cemetery, 2 vols., 1934; The Development of Sumerian Art, 1935; Abraham, 1936; Ur Excavations: The Ziggurat and its Surroundings, 1938. *Address:* Worten Mill, Great Chart, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 430. *Club:* Athenæum.

WOOLLEY, Group Capt. Frank, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1931; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force.

WOOLLEY, Rev. Geoffrey Harold, V.C. 1915; O.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Vicar of St. Mary's Parish Church, Harrow, since 1944; *m.* 1st, 1918, Janet Beatrix (*d.* 1943),

d. of late Charles Lindsay Orr Ewing, M.P., and *widow* of Captain George Culme-Seymour; (one *s.* killed in Tunisia, 1942) one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Elsie Elisabeth, *y. d.* of late Alfred Nichols, Worthing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (V.C. for conspicuous bravery at Hill 60 on night of 20-21 April 1915; he was the only officer on the hill, but held it under heavy fire until relieved); 9th (County of London) Batt. London Regt. T.F.; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade; Assistant Master of Rugby School; Vicar of Monk Sherborne, near Basingstoke, 1923-27; Assistant Master and Chaplain at Harrow School, 1927-39; Chaplain to the Forces, 1940-44. *Publications:* The Epic of the Mountain, 1929; Fear and Religion, 1930; A Journey to Palestine, 1935; A Pocket-book of Prayers, 1940. *Address:* The Vicarage, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Byron 2652. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Royal Societies.

WOOLLEY, Howard Mark, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 23 June 1879; *m.* 1st, Margaret Marie (*d.* 1926) *e. d.* of F. Gaze; 2nd, 1932, Aline Veronica, *o.d.* of late Sir F. A. Van der Meulen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London. Civil Service, Post Office, 1891; Northern Nigeria Civil Service, 1905; retired as Postmaster-General, Nigeria, 1926; served Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Central Electricity Board, 1928-36.

WOOLLEY, William Edward; *b.* 17 March 1901; *s.* of William Woolley, J.P., and Eleanor Woolley; *m.* 1929, Marion Elizabeth Aspinall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School, Yorkshire; Edinburgh University. M.P. (Nat. L.) for Spen Valley Division of Yorkshire, 1940-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Health, 1943, to Minister of Aircraft Production, 1945. J.P.; Governor Woodhouse Grove School, Yorkshire. *Address:* Beardwood Hall, Blackburn. *T.A.* and *T.:* Blackburn 7535. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Union, Blackburn.

WOOLNER, Maj.-Gen. Christopher Geoffrey, C.B. 1942; M.C.; Commander Mid-West District; *b.* 18 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1923, Anne, *d.* of Sydney Pitt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1912; Capt., 1917; Bt. Maj., 1919; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1933; Lt.-Col., 1936; Col., 1939; Maj.-Gen., 1941. Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1920-23; Officer Company of Gentlemen Cadets, Royal Military Academy, 1924-27; G.S.O.2, India, 1930-32; Bde. Maj., India, 1932-34; Deputy Inspector and Deputy Comdt. School of Military Engineering, Aug.-Sept. 1939; G.S.O.1, B.E.F., 1939-40; Bde. Comdr., Feb.-Nov. 1940; Comdr., 1940. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Maj., M.C. and two Bars); War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice, C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

WOOLNOUGH, Rev. Howard Frank; Canon of Manchester; *b.* 28 Feb. 1886; *s. s.* of Howard James and Fanny Kate Woolnough; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge, M.A. Army, 1914-18; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1918; Asst. Curate St. Paul, Cheltenham, 1919-26; Chaplain Christ's College, Cambridge, 1924-34; Gen. Sec., Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1927-34. *Address:* 20 Blackfield Lane, Manchester 7. *T.:* Broughton 1769.

WOOLNOUGH, Walter George, D.Sc., F.G.S.; *b.* Brushgrove, N.S.W., 15 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Rev. James W. and E. P. Woolnough; *m.* 1902, Margaret Ilma, 3rd *d.* of Rev. W. Wilson: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Newington College and University, Sydney; B.Sc. 1898; D.Sc. 1904. Demonstrator in Geology, University of Sydney, 1898-1901; Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, University of Adelaide, 1902-4; Lecturer in Geology, University of Sydney, 1905-10; Assistant Professor, 1911-12; Professor of Geology, University of Western Australia, 1913-19; Geologist to Brunner, Mond & Co. Ltd., Northwich, 1919-27. Geological Adviser to Australian Commonwealth Govt., 1927-41; at present engaged by Ministry of Post War Reconstruction as translator; first Chairman, Commonwealth Government Oil Advisory Committee; Member of Prof. David's Funafuti Expedition, 1897; Leader two expeditions to Fiji, 1901 and 1905; Member Commonwealth Preliminary Scientific Expedition to the Northern Territory, 1911; Chairman Royal Commission on Collie Coal Industry, W.A., 1914-15; Official Tour of Oil Fields of U.S.A. and Argentina on behalf of Commonwealth Government, 1930; extensive geological investigations throughout Australia, Papua and Mandated Territory of New Guinea; Consultant to the Govt. Committee in charge of aerial and geophysical survey of Northern Australia, 1934-40; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1926-27; Leader, Commonwealth Aerial Geological Survey Expedition round Australia, 1932. *Publications:* Direction Finding by Sun, Moon and Stars without Mathematical Calculation, 1943; various geological papers. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Australasia Ltd., 342-346 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

WOOLTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Liverpool; **Frederick James Marquis,** P.C. 1940; C.H. 1942; Kt., *cr.* 1935; D.L. Lancs; LL.D. (Hon.) Liverpool Univ.; K.St.J.; J.P. Liverpool; Chairman and Senior Managing Director Lewis's, Ltd., Lewis's Investment Trust, Ltd., and its subsidiary companies and other companies; *b.* 24 Aug. 1883; *o. c.* of late Thomas Robert Marquis and Margaret Ormerod of Manchester; *m.* 1912, Maud, *y. d.* of Thomas Smith and Augusta Mathews of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and Manchester University; M.A., B.Sc. Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; late Research Fellow on Economics, University, Manchester; Chancellor of Manchester University, 1944; Governor Royal College of Art and of Manchester Grammar School; Member Council of Ullet Road Unitarian Church, Liverpool; Chairman of Conservative and Unionist Central Office, 1946; Chairman Liverpool Medical Research Council; Hon. Colonel Armoured Division Royal Engineers (T.A.); sometime Warden University Settlement, Liverpool; Chairman of Exec. Committee British Red Cross Society; Member Advisory Council to Post Office; Mem. Treasury Loans Advisory Cttee. for Special Areas; Director-General of Equipment and Stores in Ministry of Supply, 1939-40; Minister of Food, 1940-43; Minister of Reconstruction, 1943-45; Lord President of the Council, 1945; has served on following Government Committees; Dept. of Overseas Trade, Board of Trade Advisory Committee, Hambledon Committee on Teaching of Industrial Art, Home Office Committee to enquire into Fire Brigade Services of Great Britain, Cadman Committee on Civil Aviation, Lord Privy Seal's Committee to enquire into need for deep shelters. Hon. Freeman Salters Company. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Roger David Marquis, Flying Officer, R.A.F. [*b.* 16 July 1922; *m.* 1946, Hon. Lucia Lawson, *o. d.* of Baron Burnham, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 68 Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Brooks's, Beefsteak; University, Liverpool.

WOOLVERIDGE, Air Commodore Harry Leonard, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1938; ate Director of Equipment, Air Ministry; *b.* 29 June 1887, British; *m.* 1916, Marie Victoria Buser; one *d.* *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School. Joined R.F.C. Sept. 1914; France, 1914-16 (B.E.F.); Home Defence Bde., 1916-18; 1st Bde. France, Aug. 1918; Royal Air Force in United Kingdom, Iraq and India, Units, Commands and at Air Ministry; retired 1947. *Address:* Woodham, Highview, Pinner.

WOOLWICH, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Hamilton Lang,** M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon

of Lewisham since 1936; *b.* 27 May 1889; *s.* of Alex. Lang, C.M.G., and Mary Susan Lang; *m.* 1918 Janette Catharine Todd; two *s.* *Educ.*: Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Portsea, 1915-17; Chaplain to Forces 1917-18; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1918; Chaplain to Returned Soldiers in Diocese of Edmonton, Canada, 1919-20; Vicar of All Saints, Swanscombe, 1920-22; Warden of Trinity College Mission and Vicar of St. George's Camberwell, 1922-27; Vicar of Kingston-upon-Thames 1927-1934; Rural Dean of Kingston, 1932-34; Canon Residentiary of Winchester and Diocesan Missioner, 1934; Select Preacher Cambridge Univ. 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Heath Court, Eliot Place, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 4105. *Club:* Devonshire.

WOON, Basil Dillon, Author; *b.* Wallington, Surrey, 28 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Frank Dillon and Adelaide Woon; *m.* 1932, Lillian Margaret Finierre; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Anne's, Redhill. Went U.S.A. as boy; employed on original survey, Grand Trunk Pacific, 1911; journalist, U.S., Canada, Alaska, Mexico, 1912-16; reported Madero, Orozco, Villa insurrections, Mexico, 1912-16; explored interior Culiacan, 1913; Flying Officer, U.S. Air Service, France, 1917-18; Correspondent, Paris, of Universal Service, 1919-26; Director Public Relations, Cuban Govt., 1927-28; script writer, Hollywood, 1929-36; since 1936 in England as writer, broadcaster, film executive. Author of one play (in French), 15 books, more than 50 screen plays and many radio scripts. *Publications:* (In U.S.) Truth About Mexico, 1912; Arizona's Yesterday, 1914; Desert Waters, 1915; The Real Sarah Bernhardt, 1921; The Paris That's Not in the Guide-Books, 1925; Frantic Atlantic, 1926; Deauville to Monte Carlo, 1927; Cocktail-Time in Cuba, 1928; Incredible Land, 1931; San Francisco and the Golden Empire, 1935. (In England) Sarah Bernhardt as I Knew Her, 1921; Eyes West, 1940; Hell Came to London, 1941; Atlantic Front, 1941; Roosevelt, World Statesman, 1942; They Never Closed, 1944. (Play) La Demoiselle en Bleu, Paris, 1925. *Recreation:* long-distance walking. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Liberal, Players' Theatre.

WOOTTEN, Maj.-Gen. George Frederick, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; E.D. 1946; Chairman, Repatriation Commission, Commonwealth of Australia; Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New South Wales; *b.* 1 May 1893; *s.* of W. F. Wootten; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *e. d.* of J. Kirwan Bisgood, Roehampton; one *s.* (*er. s.* killed on active service in Middle East, 10 May 1943) two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Military College of Australia, Duntroon. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); p.s.c. (Camberley); served Middle East, 1940-41 (Bar to D.S.O.); Papua, 1942-1943 (C.B.E., D.S.C. of U.S.A.); New Guinea, 1943-44 (C.B.); Tarakan and British Borneo, 1945. *Address:* Sandringham, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

WOOTTEN, Major-General Richard Montague, C.B. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 19 June 1889; *s.* of William Montague Wootten. Headington House, Oxon; *m.* 1st, 1915, *d.* of Sir John Wormald, K.B.E.; two *d.*; 2nd, *d.* of William Percival. *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lieut. 6th Dragoons, 1909; Major Queens Bays, 1921; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (M.C.); Palestine, 1936-39; War of 1939-45 (C.B., Commander Legion of Merit, U.S.A.). Retired, 1945. Member R.I.I.A. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cav. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WOOTTON, Barbara Frances; Reader in Social Studies in Univ. of London since 1944; *b.* Cambridge, 1897; *d.* of late Dr. James Adam, Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Mrs. Adam, sometime Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1917, John Wesley Wootton, Earl of Derby Research Student, Trinity College, Cambridge (*d.* of wounds, 1917); 2nd, 1935, George Percival Wright. *Educ.*: Perse High School for Girls, Cambridge; Girton College, Cambridge (M.A. Cantab.). Director of Studies and Lecturer in Economics, Girton College, 1920-22; Research Officer Trades Union Congress and Labour Party Joint Research Department, 1922-25; Principal, Morley College for Working Men and Women, 1926-27; Director of Studies for Tutorial Classes, University of London, 1927-44. Member, Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1938. J.P. on the London Juvenile Court Panel. Occasional member of B.B.C. Brains Trust. *Publications:* Twos and Threes, 1933; Plan or No Plan, 1934; London's Burning, 1936; Lament for Economics, 1938; End Social Inequality, 1941; Freedom Under Planning, 1945. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 84 Napier Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3072.

WOOTTON, Harold Samuel, C.M.G. 1942; Town Clerk of Melbourne since 1935; *b.* Ballan, Victoria, 13 Dec. 1891; *s.* of late John Richard Wootton, Tatura, Goulburn Valley, Victoria; *m.* 1914, Annie, *d.* of late Joseph Biggs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: State School, Waranga, Victoria; Central Business College, Melbourne. Junior Clerk, Melbourne Town Hall, 1909; Deputy Town Clerk, 1923. *Address:* 8 Hawthorn Road, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia.

WOOTTON, Hubert Arthur; *b.* Nottingham, 1 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1917, Eileen Mary Masaroon; two *d.* *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class Part I. of the National Science Tripos, in Chemistry, Physics, Geology, and Mineralogy; 1st class Part II. in Chemistry. Thirteen years Chief Science Master, Westminster School; Headmaster Kingswood School, Bath 1919-28; Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, 1928-45; during War Captain Special List. Commandant Young Officers Training School, Sub-Section Technical Director of Shell Filling, Ministry of Munitions (despatches). *Publications:* Text Book of Chemistry (Wootton and Hooker); Heat for Schools; Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 2 Erskine Hill, N.W.11.

WOOTTON-DAVIES, James Henry, F.R.I.C.; J.P. County Lancaster; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1937, Shirley G. M., 2nd *d.* of late Prof. Charles Bale Wootton; one *s.* *Educ.*: Technical School, Chester. Chemist; travelled extensively; soap and candle maker; Chairman Peter Lunt and Co. Ltd.; Director numerous companies. M.P. (U.) Heywood and Radcliffe Division of Lancaster, 1940-45. *Recreation:* farming, particularly land reclamation. *Address:* Bronwylfa Hall, near Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 2475. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

WORCESTER, Bishop of (since 1941); **Rt. Rev. William Wilson Cash;** D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; *b.* 12 June 1880; *s.* of James Cash, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Alice Maude Ladkin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cambridge School, Sale, Cheshire. To Egypt as Missionary under the Egypt General Mission, 1902; joined C.M.S. Egypt Mission, located to Menouf, Egypt, 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Army Chaplain, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-20; Senior Chaplain, The Delta, Egypt, 1916; S.C.F. Eastern Command, 1917 (promoted to 2nd class Chaplain (Lt.-Col.), D.S.O.); Assistant Principal Chaplain E.E.F., 1918 (O.B.E.); demobilised and gazetted Hon. C.F. (2nd class), 1920; C.M.S. Secretary for Egypt, Palestine, and N. Sudan Mission, 1920; Home Secretary, C.M.S., 1923-25; General Secretary Church Missionary Society, 1926-41; Prebendary of St. Paul's 1933-41; Chaplain to the King, 1939-41. Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1943-45.

Publications: The Expansion of Islam; The Moslem World in Revolution; Persia Old and New; The Changing Sudan; Helps to the Study of Ephesians; Helps for the Quiet Hour; Helps to the Study of Philippians; Helps to the Study of Colossians; Christendom and Islam; The Missionary Church; Jeremiah—A Prophet to the Nations. *Address:* Hartlebury Castle, Kidderminster. *Club:* National.

WORCESTER, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Lasbrey, Rt. Rev. B.

WORCESTER, Dean of; *see* Davies, Very Rev. A. W.

WORCESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Wilson, Ven. T. B.

WORDIE, James Mann, M.A.; Fellow and Senior Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge; Hon. Secretary Royal Geographical Society; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late John Wordie, Glasgow; *m.* 1923, Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late G. T. Henderson; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and Cambridge Universities; Harkness Scholar, Cambridge, 1913. Geologist and Chief of Scientific Staff, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914-17; Lieut. 4th Lowland Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.); attached 11th Army Brigade F.A., B.E.F.; Geologist, Second in Command, Scottish Spitsbergen Expeditions, 1919, 1920; Expeditions to Jan Mayen and East Greenland, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1929, to North West Greenland, Ellesmere Island and Baffin Island, 1934, 1937; Member Discovery Committee, Colonial Office; Member Mount Everest Committee; Chairman Scott Polar Research Institute; Back Award, 1920, and Founder's Gold Medal, 1933, Royal Geographical Society; Bruce Medallist Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1926; Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Gold Medal, 1944. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting. *Address:* 63 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4151. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine.

WORDSWORTH, *Major-General* Robert Harley, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; Indian Army; *b.* 21 July 1894; *s.* of W. H. Wordsworth; *m.* 1928, Margaret Joan Ross-Reynolds. Served European War, 1914-18, with A.I.F. (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-1921; N.W. Frontier of India, 1930; Persia-Iraq, 1943 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Launceston, Tasmania.

WORDSWORTH, Wm. Christopher, C.I.E. 1942; Assistant Editor and Director, Statesman, Calcutta; late Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Bengal; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* University Coll., Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. Lecturer St. John's College, Battersea, 1905-7; joined Indian Educational Service, 1907; Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Bengal; Principal, Presidency College, 1915; Director of Public Instruction, 1917; Bengal M.L.A.; Fellow, Univ. of Calcutta. *Address:* Statesman House, Calcutta, India.

WORDSWORTH, Capt. Sir William Henry Laycock, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P.; late Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 6 March 1880; *s.* of late John Wordsworth, Blackgates, nr. Wakefield; *m.* 1906, Ethel Marian, *d.* of late Richard Rudgard, The Hall, Scalby; no *c. Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Chairman and Hon. Treasurer of the Scarborough and Whitby Division, Conservative and Unionist Association; Member of Primrose League Grand Council; A Vice-Chairman of Primrose League (Yorkshire Area); County Councillor North Riding, Yorks, 1919-46; Chairman of the Scalby Urban District Council, 1940-46. *Address:* The Glen, Scalby, near Scarborough. *T.A.:* Scalby. *T.:* Scalby 14. *Clubs:* Bath; Yorkshire, York.

WORGAN, Col. Sydney Drummond, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late John Berney Worgan, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Evelyn Elizabeth Lester, *d.* of late Comm. G. P. Heath, R.N.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Officer in Royal Sussex Regt., 1892-98; joined Army Pay Dept.; retired with rank of Colonel; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Harpswood, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Middleton Scriven 231.

WORKMAN, Rev. Herbert Brook, D.Lit. (Lond.); hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); F.R.Hist. Soc.; Hon. Secretary of Education Committee of Methodist Church; *b.* 2 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. J. S. Workman, Methodist minister; *m.* Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of late A. G. Buller, J.P., of King's Heath, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Owens College, Manchester. Wesleyan minister since 1885; Principal, Westminster Training College, S.W., 1903-30; Fernley Lecturer, 1906; Cole Lecturer to Nashville (Ten.), 1916; Fraternal Delegate of British Wesleyan Methodist Conference to Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1916; Deputy Vice-Chancellor of London University; Member of the Senate of London University since 1916, of the Board of Studies in Theology, and of the London Library Committee since 1903; Special Lecturer, Chicago Univ., 1927; Pres., of Wesleyan Conference, 1930-31; Examiner in Ecclesiastical History for Welsh Univ. *Publications:* The Church of the West in the Middle Ages (2 vols.), 1898; The Dawn of the Reformation (2 vols.), 1900; The Letters of John Hus, 1904; Persecution in the Early Church, 1906; A New History of Methodism (2 vols.), 1909; Development of Christian Thought to the Reformation, 1911; Methodism, 1912; The Evolution of the Monastic Ideal, 1913; Foundations of Modern Religion, 1916; John Wyclif (2 vols.), 1926. *Address:* 29 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3499.

WORKMAN, William Arthur, F.I.A., F.C.I.I.; Director of Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd., Gresham Life Assurance Society Ltd., and Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society Ltd.; *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late William Day Workman; *m.* Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Matthew Fraser, J.P., Teignmouth; one *d. Educ.:* Sir George Monoux Grammar School; privately. F.I.A. 1902 (sometime Member of Council); served with Imperial Insurance Co. and Equitable Assurance Society prior to appointment as Secretary, Legal and General Assurance Soc., 1909; General Manager, 1921-37; Managing Director, 1937-1942; Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1929 and 1930; President Insurance Institute of London, 1931-32; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1933-34; Pres. Chartered Insurance Institute, 1941-42; Chairman Actuaries Club, 1941-43; President Insurance Clerks Orphanage and Insurance Benevolent Fund, 1942-43; Member of Air Ministry Committee on Control of Private Flying and other Civil Aviation Questions, 1933-34. Member Board of Governors St. Bartholomew's Hospital; The Hospital for Sick Children; Stowe School. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 49 Hallam Street, W.1; Castle Close, Sandgate, Kent. *Clubs:* Reform, Actuaries, Gallio; Radnor, Folkestone.

WORKMAN, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; M.C., B.A. (Hons.); Headmaster Alleyne's Grammar School, Stevenage; 2nd *s.* of Charles Workman, R.H.A., and Elizabeth Wilkes; *m.* 1919, Veronica Grace Moore; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Clevedon; Paris; Rome. Schoolmaster and Journalist, U.S.A., Canada, and England; served with Canadians European War (despatches, C.B.E., M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket and golf; first winner of The Bandit's Driver at Knebworth Golf Club. *Address:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Stevenage. *T.:* Stevenage 145.

WORLEY, Frederick Palliser, M.A., M.Sc.(N.Z.); D.Sc.(London); D.I.C., F.N.Z.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Auckland, since 1914; President Auckland Branch of Royal Empire Society; Past

President N.Z. Inst. Chem.; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 5 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of William Frederick Worley; *m.* 1919, Doris, *d.* of late Walter James Payne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Auckland Univ. College; City and Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington. Acting Professor of Chemistry, Auckland University College, 1907; Leathersellers' Company's Research Fellow, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, S. Kensington, 1908-12; President N.Z. Inst. Chem., 1936-37. *Publications:* various original papers to Proc. Roy. Soc. and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Langdale, Portland Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

WORLLEDGE, John Leonard, C.M.G. 1945; Director of Colonial Audit since 1943; *b.* 24 Sept. 1895; 2nd *s.* of late E. C. Worlledge; *m.* 1922, Annie Margaret Glencairn, *o. d.* of late James Paterson, R.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Active service in Armed Forces in France and Belgium, 1914-19; Assistant Auditor, Colonial Audit Dept., Kenya, 1920; Senior Asst. Auditor, Kenya, 1925; Auditor British Guiana, 1932-36; Auditor-General, Jamaica, 1936-41; Deputy Director of Colonial Audit, 1941. *Recreations:* Rugby football, tennis. *Address:* Colonial Audit Dept., Queen Anne's Chambers, Dean Farrar Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Colaudit, London. *T.:* Whitehall 8307; 24 Rossetti Gardens Mansions, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5184. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Public Schools.

WORMALL, Professor Arthur, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry and Chemistry, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, London since 1936; *b.* 17 Jan. 1900; *s.* of James William and Ann Wormall; *m.* 1925, Eva Jackson; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Boys' Modern School, Leeds; University of Leeds. Demonstrator in Biochemistry, University of Leeds, 1922-26; Lecturer in Biochemistry, University of Leeds, 1926-36; Rockefeller Medical Fellow (U.S.A.), 1928-29; research work on sleeping sickness in Uganda, 1930-31. *Publications:* scientific papers in the Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* The Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1.

WORNUM, George Grey, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect at 39 Devonshire Street, W.1; *b.* 17 April 1888; *s.* of George Porter Wornum and Edith Howard; *m.* 1923, Miriam Alice Gerstle, San Francisco; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Slade School. Articled to late R. Selden Wornum, F.R.I.B.A. and studied at the Architectural Association, London; commenced practice, 1910; served with the Artists Rifles and Durham Light Infantry, 1914-18; President of Architectural Association, 1930-31; Member of R.I.B.A. Council, 1935; Winner of Competition for New R.I.B.A. premises, 1932; designed New British Girls' College, Alexandria, Egypt, 1935; Decoration Architect for s.s. Queen Elizabeth, 1936; R.I.B.A. Street Architecture Bronze Medal, 1939, for New Highways Depôt, City of Westminster; Policy Chairman, Directorate of Post-War Building (Ministry of Works and Planning), 1942. *Publication:* (Joint) Housing, a European Survey by the Building Centre. *Address:* The Manor House, Bosham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

WORRALL, Arthur Hardey, T.D.; M.A.; Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, 1911-33; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1917, Amabel, *d.* of late Very Rev. S. Falle, Dean of Jersey. *Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; St. John's College, Oxford (Open Scholar, 1st Class Classical Mods., 1888, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1890). Sixth Form Master at Loretto, 1890-92; Lancing, 1892-93; Headmaster's Assistant at Bradfield, 1893-1900; Headmaster King Edward VI. School, Louth, 1901-1911; twenty years' service in Volunteer and Territorial Forces; Captain Lincolnshire Regiment (T.F.); war service (wounded). *Address:* 25 Cleveland Road, Jersey.

WORRALL, Bt. Col. Percy Reginald, C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late The Devonshire Regiment; *b.* 2 May 1880; *s.* of late W. H. Worrall of Lynchfield, Bishops-Lydeard, Somerset; *m.* Agnes M. M., 3rd *d.* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 9th Bart.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War in France, Gallipoli, and Italy, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., M.C.); Commanded King's Own Malta Regt. 1929-36; retired pay, 1936. Commander Troops at Alderney, C.I. from outbreak of War till May 2, 1940. *Address:* Bitham Hall, Avon Dassett, Warwickshire. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WORSLEY, Group Capt. Geoffrey N. E. T. C.; *see* Tindal-Carill-Worsley.

WORSLEY, Rev. Richard, S.J., M.A. Oxon.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1889. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Oxford. Taught at Mount St. Mary's College, St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, and Wimbledon College; Professor of Logic at Heythrop College; Headmaster of Stonyhurst College 1929-32. *Address:* Corby Hall, Ashbrooke Road, Sunderland.

WORSLEY, Col. Sidney John, *D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Hon. M.A. Oxford,* 1944; B.A. (Lond.) 1923; Fellow of King's College, London, 1937; Member of Council of King's College, 1939; Member of Senate, Univ. of London 1946; Principal, College of Estate Management since 1945; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1924, Marie Léodine Versnel, Edgbaston; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Nottingham; King's College, London. Senior Secretary and Deputy Academic Registrar University of London, 1923-28; Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1923-24; Deputy Education Officer, County of Southampton, 1928-30; Academic Registrar, University of London, 1930-45; Col. Comdg. University of London Contingent, Senior Division, Officers Training Corps, 1938-40; Acting Principal of University of London, 1936-37. Military representative Joint Recruiting Board, London University, 1939-40; General Staff, War Office, 1940-44; Chairman, Military Education Committee, Univ. Lond., 1944-45; Chairman Board of Military Studies, 1946. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C. with two bars, D.S.O.). *Address:* 21 Paultons Square, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Empire Society.

WORSLEY, Col. Sir William Arthington, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; late Yorks. Regt.; *b.* 5 April 1890; *s.* of Sir William Worsley, 3rd Bt., and Augusta Mary (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of Edward Chivers Bower, Broxholme, Scarborough; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1924, Joyce Morgan, *d.* of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined Green Howards, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded and prisoner); retired, 1922; rejoined Green Howards, 1939; retired, 1941. J.P. North Riding of Yorkshire; County Councillor North Riding of Yorkshire; D.L. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* William Marcus John, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Hovingham Hall, York. *T.A.:* Hovingham. *T.:* Hovingham 206. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

See also C. F. R. Brotherton, A. Colegate.

WORSLEY-GOUGH, Lt.-Col. H. W.; *see* Gough.

WORSLEY-TAYLOR, Capt. Sir John Godfrey, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Scots Guards; *b.* 24 Nov. 1915; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Audrey Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederic S. P. Philipson-Stow, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1942, Anne, *o. d.* of late Capt. J. Otho Paget; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir:* *u.* Francis Edward, *b.* 14 July 1874. *Recreations:* shooting, rowing. *Address:* Town Head, nr. Clitheroe, Lancs. *Club:* Carlton.

WORSNOP, Bernard Lister, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P.; Head Master, The Polytechnic Secondary School; formerly

Special Lecturer in Radiology, King's College; Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, The Polytechnic, London; *b.* Bradford, 11 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Julius Worsnop and Marie Aykroyd; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of J. H. Wilkinson, Heaton, Bradford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton School, Bradford; King's College, London. B.Sc. (1st Cl. Hons. Physics), 1913; A.K.C. 1914; Jelf Medallist, 1913; Layton Research Scholar, 1914; Ph.D. 1927. Served in European War, 1915-19 (i/c X-ray Department, Military Hospital, Cosham, 1915-16; Sound Ranging in France, 1916-19, Capt. R.E.); Lecturer in Physics, King's College, London, 1919; later Senior Lecturer and Sub-Dean of the Faculty of Science and Lecturer in Radiology, King's College; Major commanding L.U. O.T.C. Survey Co., 1923-35; Pres. of the Field Survey Association, 1930-31. *Publications:* Advanced Practical Physics (with H. T. Flint); X-Rays; general editor of series of Monographs on Physical Subjects; original papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, military survey. *Address:* Loncin Mead, 85 Woodham Lane, New Haw, Nr. Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 2736.

WORSTER-DROUGHT, Cecil Charles, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P., F.C.S.T. (Hon.); M.R.C.S., etc.; Physician to the Metropolitan Hospital; Senior Physician West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System; Hon. Consulting Neurologist and Lecturer in Neurology, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician to Royal Cancer Hosp., Mildmay Mem. Hosp., Leatherhead Hosp. and to National Institute for the Blind; Consultant Neurologist Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 2 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Thomas C. W. and Louise W. Drought, Co. Wicklow; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of William T. Revnell. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); Guy's Hospital. Natural Science Tripos, 1st Class honours, 1909; M.R.C.S. England 1911; M.B., Ch.B. 1912; M.A. 1912; M.D. Cambridge, M.R.C.P. 1919; F. R. C. P. 1926; Clinical Assistant, Department for Diseases of Nervous System, Guy's Hospital, 1911-14; Captain, R.A.M.C., 1914-19 (European War); Consulting Neurologist, Woolwich Military District, 1917-19, also Tetanus Officer and other medical offices; Fearnsides Scholar in Organic Neurology, University of Cambridge, 1921; F.R.S.M. (Hon. Sec. Neurological Sect. and Member of Council Neurological, Ophthalmalogical and Children's Diseases Sections). *Publications:* various papers and articles on medical and organic diseases of the nervous system (1912-1944), including monographs on Cerebro-Spinal Fever, 1919, and on Neuro-syphilis, 1941. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2230. *Club:* United University.

WORT, Sir Alfred William Ewart, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Barrister; *b.* 17 March 1883; *e. s.* of Alfred and Annie Elizabeth Wort; *m.* Isabelle Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. E. Henderson; one *s.* two *d.* Engaged in commerce, City of London; journalist until 1913; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Judge High Court, Patna, India, 1927-40; Acting Chief Justice 1933, 1936, and 1938. *Recreations:* sailing, angling, riding, swimming, agriculture. *Address:* Whiteparish, near Salisbury, Wiltshire; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

WORTH, Arthur Hovenden, Landowner; Chairman of Holbeach Magistrates; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1940; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Maudaunt Worth, Sutton Bridge, Lincs; *m.* 1900, Lizzie, *d.* of George Thompson, Long Sutton, Lincs; one *s.* (elder son killed in action in 1941) three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Farming. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Hovenden House, Fleet, Spalding, Lincs. *T.A.:* Worth Fleet-Lincs. *T.:* Holbeach 3208.

WORTH, Nigel; *see* Wright, Rear-Adm. Noel.

WORTHAM, Hugh Evelyn; Journalist; since 1934 Peterborough of the Daily Telegraph; *b.* 7 May 1884; *y. s.* of late B. H. Wortham, of Kneesworth, Cambs; *m.* 1913, Sadie, *y. d.* of Charles Newkirk, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately abroad and at home; King's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1921. Worked as a foreign correspondent and editor in Egypt, 1909-19. *Publications:* A Musical Odyssey; Oscar Browning; Three Women; Mustapha Kemal of Turkey; The Delightful Profession; Gordon: an Intimate Portrait; Edward VII.; Marcus Aurelius. *Recreations:* anything highbrow. *Address:* Stonebridge Green House, Egerton, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Egerton 48. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

WORTHAM, Brigadier Philip William Temple Hale, C.B. 1917; *b.* 21 March 1874; *m.*; two *s.* Entered Duke of Wellington's Regiment from Suffolk Militia, 1895; Captain, 1901; transferred A.O.D. 1908; Major, 1911; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1916; Bt. Colonel, 1919; Col. 1924; employed in Uganda and Somaliland, 1899-1903 (African General Service Medal and two clasps); A.D.E.O.S. War Office, 1927; I.A.O.S. War Office, 1928; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, with rank of Brig., 1929; retired pay, 1931; employed in Ministry of Supply, Sept. 1939-Apr. 1946. *Address:* 225 Worsley Bridge Road, Beckenham, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WORTHINGTON, Arthur Furley, M.A.; *b.* 22 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Burton Worthington, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Isabel, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. C. Barker, I.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Entered Malayan Civil Service by competitive examination, 1897; cadet, Perak; held various posts in Federated Malay States; British Adviser, Kelantan, 1922; British Resident, Pahang, Federated Malay States, 1926; Perak, 1929; retired, 1929. *Address:* Longclose, Pennington, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 440.

WORTHINGTON, Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; *b.* Leicester, 20 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Charles T. Worthington and Annie Elizabeth Whetstone; *m.* 1921, Winifred Boning Hextall Lovell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Heidelberg, Germany. Lieut. R.F.C., 1916-1919; elected to Leicester City Council, 1936; Lord Mayor of Leicester, 1945-46; President Leicester and County Chamber of Commerce, 1937-39, President East Leicester Conservative Assoc. 1939-45. Civil Defence Controller, Leicester City, 1941-45; Flight Lt. R.A.F.V.R. to command No. 1434 (Leicester Schools) Squadron, A.T.C., 1941-1945. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, golf, and tennis. *Address:* 7 Barrington Road, Leicester. *T.A.:* Resolute, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77739. *Clubs:* Royal Motor Yacht; Leicestershire, Leicester.

WORTHINGTON, Edgar Barton, M.A., Ph.D.; Joint Secretary to Colonial Research Committee since 1946; *b.* 13 Jan. 1905; *s.* of Edgar Worthington and Amy E. Beale; *m.* 1930, Stella Desmond Johnson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Expeditions to African lakes, 1927-31; Balfour Student, 1930-33, and Demonstrator in Zoology, Cambridge University, 1933-37; Scientist for the African Research Survey, 1934-37; Director of Laboratories and Secretary of Freshwater Biological Association, Wray Castle, Ambleside, 1937-46; Scientific Adviser to Middle East Supply Centre, 1943-1945; Development Adviser, Uganda, 1946. *Publications:* (with Stella Worthington) Inland Waters of Africa, 1933; Science in Africa, 1938; Middle East Science, 1946; official reports and papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* angling, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Conference of East African Governors, Nairobi. *T.:* Nairobi 6260. *Club:* Farmers'.

WORTHINGTON, Colonel Edward Bruen, C.M.G. 1919; Notary Public; *b.*

Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of Edward Dagge Worthington, M.D., F.R.C.S.Edin., and Frances Louisa, *d.* of Hon. Hollis Smith, M.L.C.; *m.* 1890, Mabel Isabel, 6th *d.* of Captain J. Dinham Molson, H.M.'s 99th Regt.; one *d. Educ.:* Sherbrooke Academy; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; Bishop's College University, Lennoxville; LL.B. 1883. Alderman 1889 and Mayor 1901, City of Sherbrooke; Lieut.-Col., Sherbrooke Regiment, for three periods; Brigadier Infantry Brigade for two periods; organised 11th Hussars, Canada; Brigadier, Eastern Townships Mounted Rifles; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, Headquarters Staff, Sept. 1914; served in France and Belgium nearly 4 years as Officer Commanding Canadian Base Depot; now Hon. Colonel, Sherbrooke Regiment; C.M.G., 1914 Star, Victory Medal, King's Medal for War, Médaille d'honneur en Vermeil avec glaives, despatches; Auxiliary Officers' long service medal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, canoeing and snow-shoeing. *Address:* 20 Montreal Street, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. *Club:* Sherbrooke Snowshoe.

WORTHINGTON, Col. Sir Edward Scott, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1921; M.V.O. 1911; late K.H.P.; late R.A.M.C.; M.D., C.M., Toronto; late Assistant Director-General War Office; late Physician to Duke of Connaught; *b.* 15 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1914, Winifred Jean (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *o. d.* of late John Wallace, Glassingall, Dunblane, and 9 Grosvenor Street, W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Trinity University, Toronto. M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., London, 1897; entered R.A.M.C. 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officer of the Sacred Elephant of Siam); retired pay, 1926; Medical Officer on staff of Duke of Connaught for opening of Union of South Africa Parliament, and when Governor-General of Canada, 1911-14; K.G.St.J.; M.O. on the staff of Duke of Connaught for the opening of the Princes Council, India, 1920-21. *Address:* 32 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1458. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Orleans, Princes.

WORTHINGTON, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. C. Worthington, of Belcombe Brook, Bradford-on-Avon; *m.* Gladys Elma, (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Major K. F. Maclachlan, R.H.A. *Educ.:* Repton. Served in Matabeleland Rebellion (medal 1896); entered Rhodesia Civil Service. 1896; District Commissioner, 1901; Acting Administrator, 1904; Secretary for Native Affairs, Northern Rhodesia, 1904; Judge of the Administrator's Court, 1907; retired, 1914; Deputy Chief (Postal) Censor, War Office, 1915-19; Deputy Director-General (awards) Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Chief Postal Censor, 1939-40; Member of Standing Inter-departmental Committee on Censorship, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1938-40; Member of Linguists Committee, Ministry of Labour, since 1939; Palmes d'Officier de l'Académie Français, 1920; F.Z.S. *Publications:* Chiromo the Witch Doctor; The Dancing Poisoners; The Little Wise One; The Zoo on Sunday; Kalula the Hare; III Act Plays, Mavana, I.D.B. *Club:* St. James's.

WORTHINGTON, Major-General Frederic Frank, C.B. 1943; M.C.; M.M.; Canadian Army.

WORTHINGTON, John Hubert, O.B.E. 1929; A.R.A. 1945; M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Hon. A.R.C.A.; M.T.P.I.; Senior Partner in the firm of Thomas Worthington & Sons, 178 Oxford Road, Manchester; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of late Thomas Worthington, F.R.I.B.A., Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1928, Joan, *o. d.* of Dr. S. M. Banham, Warmington Manor, Banbury; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Manchester University School of Architecture; foreign travel. Articled to his brother, late Sir Percy S. Worthington; Assistant in the office of late Sir E. L. Lutyens, O.M., P.R.A.; Captain in 16th Manchester Regiment, European War (severely wounded); Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission; Member of the R.I.B.A. Council, etc. Principal Architect for North Africa and Egypt, Imperial War Graves Commission; Architect to Manchester Cathedral and the Inner Temple; Planning Consultant Manchester University, Manchester Hospital Centre, and Imperial College of Science, London; formerly Lecturer in Town Planning (Manchester University); Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1923-28; Lecturer on Architecture at University of Oxford, 1929; Ferens Lecturer in Fine Art, University College, Hull, 1933-34 and 1941; Member National Consultative Council of the Building and Civil Engineering Industries (Ministry of Works), 1942-45. Past President Manchester Society of Architects. *Principal Buildings:* Radcliffe Library, new wing, St. Catherine's Society Building, Library, New College, Garden Buildings, Merton College, remodelling old Bodleian Library and Radcliffe Camera, Oxford, Talbot Heath School, Bournemouth, War Memorial Cloister, Sedbergh School, Dining Hall and New Wing, Rossall School, Montague James Schools, new Boarding House, etc., Eton College, Refectory, Mirfield, Sports Pavilion Imperial College of Science, domestic and ecclesiastical works, and many hospitals by the firm. During War of 1939-45 work for Ministry of Aircraft Production in factories and airports and the propping and repair of war-damaged buildings, Barrowmore Tuberculosis Sanatorium. *Publications:* papers in R.I.B.A. Journal on Italian Renaissance architects. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Pantiles, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Alderley 3278; 178 Oxford Road, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 2745 (Manchester). *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Manchester.

WORTHINGTON, Sir John Vigers, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Director of Moran and Rajmai Tea Companies; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of J. C. Worthington, Lowestoft; *m.* 1904, Agnes Janet, *d.* of Elisha John Edwards, Assam; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Woodbridge; Haileybury; London Hospital; M.P. (Nat. Lab.) Forest of Dean Division of Gloucester, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1931-35. *Address:* Queen Anne's Lodge, Lyme Regis, Dorset.

WORTHINGTON, Rear-Adm. (S) Roger Ernest, C.B. 1944; D.S.C. 1917; *b.* 19 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Ernest Andrew Worthington, Queen's Own Royal Yeomanry, J.P., Leek, Staffs; *m.* 1926, Primrose, *d.* of Admiral H. E. Grace, C.B., and *g.d.* of Dr. W. G. Grace; three *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Joined R.N. 1907. Service includes: European War, 1914-18, Minelaying Squadron, 1915-17 (D.S.C.); Secretary to Admiral Commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1918-19; Secretary to Admiral, Submarines, 1927-29; Sec. to C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1935-38; Paymaster-Captain, 1939; Sec. to C.-in-C., the Nore, 1939-41; Deputy Paymaster-Director-General, Admiralty, 1941; A.D.C. to the King, 1944; retired list, 1944; Rear-Adm. (S), retired, 1946. *Recreation:* lawn tennis, won Royal Navy and Royal Marine Singles Championship, 1925-6-7. *Address:* Tamar, Fort Road, Alverstoke. *T.:* Gosport 8477. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

WORTHINGTON-EVANS, Sir (William) Shirley (Worthington), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; B.A.; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 9 June 1904; *o. s.* of The Rt. Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bt., G.B.E., M.P. and

Gertrude Annie, C.B.E. 1939, *d.* of William Hale; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1928, Joan Irene (who obtained a divorce, 1943), *cr. d.* of W. H. K. Pears, New Chapel House, Lingfield, Surrey; two *d.*; 2nd, Hazel Wells, *o. d.* of Fearnley Wells Owen. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1927. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, Sept. 1939. Director Murex Ltd., New River Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7768; 50 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5791. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WORTLEY; *see* Stuart-Wortley.

WORTLEY, Harry Almond Saville, M.A.; D.L., J.P. Nottm. and Notts; Principal of Univ. Coll., Nottm., since 1935; *b.* 24 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Harry Saville Wortley, Cambridge; *m.* 1915, Grace, *d.* of late William Pritchard, Liverpool; one *d. Educ.:* County School, Cambridge; Downing College, Cambridge. Natural Sciences Tripos; Moral Sciences; Geographical Diploma and Teachers' Certificate, Cambridge, 1904-9; Lecturer in Education, University College, Bangor, 1909-14; Head of the Teachers' Training Department in University College, Exeter, 1919-23; Professor of Education and Head of the Teachers Training Department in University College, Nottingham, 1923-35; Examiner in Education to several Joint Boards, 1929-35; Member of Central Council for School Broadcasting; Chm. of the Geography Sub-Committee since 1932; served European War, 11 Aug. 1914 to Sept. 1919; Captain, R.G.A. (despatches twice). Deputy Regional Commissioner, North-Midland Region Civil Defence Scheme, 1939-45. *Publications:* Educational articles on Teaching of Geography, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Highfield House, University Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 54504. *Clubs:* University of London; County, Reform, Borough, Nottingham.

WOTHERSPOON, Ralph; Writer and Journalist; Secretary of the Primrose League, 1935-40; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of George Wotherspoon, M.A. (sometime Vice-Master, King's College School), and Juliana Mary, *d.* of Henry Norton, J.P., Green Hill, Carmarthen, Wales; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. Distinction Honour School English Literature. War service, 1915-19, 5th Bn. Queen's Royal West Surreys (T.F.) and Royal Garrison Artillery; War Service, 1940-41, A.O.E.R., Captain, General List; Embarkation Staff Officer. Movement Control Southampton, Liverpool; invalided, Oct. 1941; Ministry of Supply, 1942; Ministry of Information, 1943; Regional Press Officer, London and S.E. Region, 1944-45; Member original Cherwell Editorial Staff, 1920-21; Editorial Staff, George Newnes & Co. Ltd., 1923; Private Secretary to late Henry Arthur Jones, Dramatist, 1923; to Col. Hon. Angus McDonnell, 1924; Vice-Chairman Kent Federation Junior Imperial League since inception 1928 until 1933; as a writer has contributed extensively in prose and verse to leading humorous journals, magazines, newspapers, etc.; first wrote for Punch, 1924 (Woon, 1928); Member of contributing staff of services paper, Blighty, 1939-45. *Publications:* Ready-Made Rhymes, 1927; (with Aubrey Hammond) Jack and Jill, the Underground Fairy Tale, 1932-33; (with L. N. Jackson) Some Sports and Pastimes of the English, 1937; (with L. N. Jackson) numerous broadcasts from B.B.C. West Regional, including serial sketches, The Life We Lead; one-act play, All in The Day's Work. *Recreations:* formerly playing, now watching Rugby football; golf, fishing, motoring, railways. *Address:* 54 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 8919. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage; Dartford Conservative.

WRAGG, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1944; *o. surv. s.* of late Alderman J. D. Wragg, J.P., of Swadlincote, Derbyshire; *m.* 1st, Fanny Greenwood (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Thomas Sutcliffe, of Heptonstall Slack, Yorks; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Marion Sutcliffe, one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. Chairman and Managing Director of Thomas Wragg & Sons, Ltd., and James Woodward, Ltd., of Swadlincote; Chairman of South Leicestershire Colliery Co., of Coalville; Director Granville Colliery Co., Swadlincote; Past President Ceramic Society; Past President National Federation of Clay Industries; M.P. (C.) Belper, 1923-29 and 1931-45. Member of Unofficial Parliamentary Delegation to Poland, 1925; of Parliamentary Commercial Delegation to Brazil, 1927; Lord of the Manor of Swadlincote and Gresley; Alderman of Derbyshire County Council; J.P. Derbyshire. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bretby House, nr. Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Burton-on-Trent 2733. *Clubs:* Carlton; County, Derby.

WRANGHAM, Geoffrey Walter; Recorder of York since 1941; *b.* 16 June 1900; *s.* of late W. G. Wrangham and E. A. F. Wilberforce; *m.* 1925, Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late S. D. Winkworth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1923; joined North-Eastern Circuit; Gresham Lecturer in Law, 1925-33; Practised in London, 1923-33, thereafter in Bradford. *Publications:* Edited (with W. A. Macfarlane) 8th Ed. Clerk and Lindsell on Torts, 18th ed. Chitty on Contracts. *Address:* 12 Piccadilly, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 4300.

WRAXALL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Clyst St. George, Co. Devon; **George Richard Lawley Gibbs,** *b.* 16th May 1928 (for whom Queen Mary was sponsor); *cr. s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Ursula Mary Lawley, O.B.E. 1945, R.R.C., *e. d.* of 6th Baron Wenlock; *S.* father 1931. *Heir: b.* Hon. Eustace Hubert Beilby Gibbs, *b.* 3 July 1929. *Address:* Tyntesfield, Bristol. *T.:* Flax Bourton 42; 81 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1400.

WRAXALL, Sir Charles Frederick Lascelles, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 28 Sept. 1896; *o. s.* of 6th Bt. and Honorine Herminia, *d.* of late John Lanzon, of Alexandria; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1921, Marceline, *d.* of O. Cauro, of Cauro, Corsica; one *s.* one *d. Heir: s.* Morville William Wraxall, *b.* 11 June 1922. *Address:* c/o The Alexandria Municipality, Alexandria, Egypt.

WRAY, Brig.-Gen. (John) Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1903; T.D. 1919; *b.* 31 July 1864; *o. c.* of late Col. Copley Wray; *m.* Mary Caroline, *d.* of Richard Hoare of Marden Hill, Hertford, and North Lodge, Cromer; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Served Frontier Field Force, Soudan, 1886-87; Adjut. Hon. Artillery Cos., 1894-99; and of Royal Horse Artillery, 1st Cavalry Brigade, South African War, 1900; Major, 1900; retired and rejoined Hon. Artillery Cos., 1902; served European War, as C.R.A. 47 and 57 Divisions B.E.F., 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., C.B.); Equerry to Prince and Princess Christian, 1902-23; Extra Equerry to the Duke of Connaught, 1933; O.St.John; Exon of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1908, and Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1925-37. *Address:* Corner Cottage, St. Margaret-at-Cliffe, Kent. *T.:* St. Margaret's Bay 3168. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C., United Service. [*Died* 23 *Jan.* 1947.

WRAY, Kenneth O. R.; *see* Roberts-Wray.

WRENBURY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1915; **John Burton Buckley;** *b.* 18 June 1927; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Helen Malise, 2nd *d.* of late His Honour John Cameron Graham of Ballewan, Stirlingshire; *S.* father, 1940. *Heir: u.* Hon. Colin Burton Buckley, M.B., B.Ch. [*b.* 1899; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Joyce, *d.* of Hugh C. Webster; one *s.* five *d.*]. *Address:* temp.: Buff Cottage, Seaford.
See also B. W. Williams.

WRENCH, Sir Charles Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Director Stevenson and Howell Ltd., 95A Southwark Street, S.E.1; President London Federation of Boys' Clubs, 222 Blackfriars Road, S.E.1; *b.* 20 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Arthur Charles Wrench and Marion Emily Howell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton. *Recreations:* golf, social work among boys' clubs. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

WRENCH, Lady, C.B.E. 1918; Hylda Henrietta; *widow* of Sir Frederick des Voeux, 7th Bart.; *o. surv. d.* of late Sir Victor Brooke, 3rd Bart., Colebrooke, Co. Fermanagh, Northern Ireland; *m.* 2nd, 1937, *cousin,* Sir Evelyn Wrench, *q.v.*; one *d.* by 1st *m.* *Educ.:* abroad. Was born in France at Pau and lived there with her mother till she was married in 1899; Chairman of Overseas League's Soldiers and Sailors Fund, 1914-18; Honorary Controller of the Overseas League, 1918-40. *Recreations:* reading, botany, travelling, getting away from crowds. *Address:* The Mill House, Marlow, Bucks.

See also Viscount Alanbrooke, Rt. Hon. Sir Basil Brooke.

WRENCH, Sir (John) Evelyn (Leslie), Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1917; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Major (R.A.F.), retired; Chairman of The Spectator since 1925; Founder of Overseas League (1910); Founder of the English-Speaking Union (1918); Founder of All People's Association (1929-36); President East and West Friendship Council; *b.* Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh, 29 Oct. 1882; *o. surv. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Frederick Wrench; *m.* 1937, Hylda (*see* Lady Wrench), *widow* of Sir Frederick des Voeux, 7th Bt. *Educ.:* Summer Fields, nr. Oxford; Eton; on the Continent. For four years engaged in postcard publishing business; in 1904 joined Lord Northcliffe's Staff; engaged in journalism till 1912, when he gave up all outside work so as to devote himself to the Overseas Club movement and to other Imperial work; made a tour of self-governing Dominions, 1912-13; Chief Private Secretary first Air Minister, 1917-18; Deputy Controller British Empire and U.S.A. Sections, Ministry of Information, 1918. Undertook lecture tour with Lady Wrench, Canada, U.S., N.Z., and Australia, 1940-41. Arrived India, Nov. 1941. America Relations Officer to Govt. of India, May 1942 to April 1944; Editor of The Spectator, 1925-32. *Publications:* Uphill, 1934; Struggle, 1935; I Loved Germany, 1940; Immortal Years, 1945; founded Overseas, the monthly journal of the Overseas League. *Recreations:* British-American co-operation, travelling, motoring. *Address:* The Mill House, Marlow, Bucks.

WRENCH, John Mervyn Dallas, C.I.E. 1929; Chief Controller of Standards, Railway Board, India; *b.* 1883; s. of late John Mervyn Wrench, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1908, Elise, 3rd *d.* of late E. W. Mackenzie-Hughes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered service of Indian State Railways, 1906; District Locomotive Superintendent, 1910; Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, 1919; Locomotive Superintendent, 1921; Chief Mechanical Engineer Great Indian Peninsular Railway, 1923; served in Mesopotamia with rank of Major in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WRENCH, Mollie L. S.; *see* Stanley-Wrench.

WRENN, Charles Leslie, M.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford; Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, since 1946; Chairman of Council, London University Schools of Slavonic and East European Studies, 1945; President, Philological Society, 1944; *b.* Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, 30 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late H. W. Wrenn, merchant; *m.* 1919, A. E. Wright, Windsor; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Oxford. Lecturer in English, Durham University, 1917-20; Principal and Professor of English, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, 1920-21; Fellow of Madras Univ. 1920; Head of the Department of English, University of Dacca, 1921-27; Lecturer in English, Leeds Univ., 1928-30; University Lecturer in English Language, Oxford, 1930-1939; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of London, 1939-1946. *Publications:* Standard Old English (Transactions of Philological Soc. 1933); chapters on Philology in The Year's Work in English Studies for 1935, 1936 and 1937; Beowulf, a revision of Clark Hall's translation, with new introduction and notes, 1940; Curiosities in a Mediaeval Manuscript (in Essays and Studies), 1940; The Value of Spelling as Evidence (Transactions of Philological Soc. 1942); on re-reading The Shepheardes Calender (Essays and Studies), 1944; The English Language, 1947; reviews and articles in Medium Ævum, Review of English Studies, Modern Language Review, The Slavonic Review, History, etc. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Pembroke College, Oxford. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

WREXHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Williams, Ven. James E.

WREY, Rev. Sir Albany Bourchier Sherard, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1628; Rector of Tawstock with Harracott since 1893; *b.* 4 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Sir H. B. T. Wrey, 10th Bt., and Hon. Marianne Sherard, *d.* of Philip Castel, 9th Baron Sherard; *S.* brother, 1936; *m.* 1896, Isabel Frances Sophia, *e. d.* of Thomas Horn Fleet, J.P., D.L., Darenth Grange, near Dartford, Kent. *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford, M.A.; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; R.D. of Barnstaple, 1911-16; Chairman of Barnstaple R.D.C. since 1916; J.P. Devon, and C.C. Devon. *Heir:* *n.* Castel Richard Bourchier, Temp. Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 1903. *Address:* Tawstock Rectory, Barnstaple.

WRIGHT, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1932, of Durley; **Robert Alderson Wright;** P.C. 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1925; F.B.A. 1940; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, Birmingham, London, and Toronto; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1932-35; and since 1937; Deputy High Steward of Univ. of Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 15 Oct. 1869; *s.* of John Wright, South Shields; *m.* 1928, Margery Avis (master of the Tedworth Hounds, 1936 and joint master of the Tedworth Woodland 1938, 9), *d.* of late F. J. Bullows, of Sutton Coldfield. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900; Fellow of Trinity College, 1899-1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; K.C. 1917; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1923; Treasurer, 1946; a Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1925-32; Master of the Rolls, 1935-37. Chairman of the Law Revision Committee. Australian Representative, 1944, on the United Nations War Crimes Commission, and Chairman from 1945. *Publication:* Legal Essays and Addresses, 1939. *Address:* Durley House, Burbage, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Burbage, Wilts, 17. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, Oxford and Cambridge, Alpine.

WRIGHT, Sir Almroth (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1906; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; F.R.S. 1906; M.D.; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; 1st Class Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Hon. F.R.C.S.I.; Hon. Fellow Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. F.R.C.P., Ireland; Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin and Leeds); Doctor (Hon.) University of Paris; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh and Belfast; Fothergillian Gold Medal, Medical Society of London, 1908; Hungarian Prize, International Medical Congress, London, 1913; Leconte Prize, Academie des Sciences, 1915; Gold Medallist Royal Society of Medicine, 1920; Hon. Burgess of the City of Belfast; Principal of the Institute of Pathology and Research, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.; Professor of Experimental Pathology, Univer-

sity of London; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Charles H. H. Wright, D.D.; *m.* Jane Georgina (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of R. M. Wilson, J.P., Coolcarrigan, Co. Kildare; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dublin University (B.A.; 1st Gold Medallist in Modern Literature; M.B., B.Ch., Medical Travelling Prize); Studentship at Inns of Court in Jurisprudence and Roman and International Law; Universities of Leipzic, Strasburg, and Marburg. Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge University, 1887; of Physiology, Sydney University, 1889; Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1892-1902; Member of the Indian Plague Commission, 1898-1900; Originator of the System of Anti-Typhoid Inoculation, the System of Therapeutic Inoculation for Bacterial Infections (Vaccinotherapy), and of methods for measuring the protective substances in human blood; served as Consultant Physician in France, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., K.B.E.). *Publications:* System of Anti-Typhoid Inoculation; Principles of Microscopy; Studies in Immunisation; Technique of the Teat and Capillary Glass Tube, 2nd Edition, 1921; The Unexpurgated Case against Woman Suffrage, 1913; Prolegomena to the Logic that searches for Truth, 1941; Treatment of War Wounds, 1942; numerous contributions to scientific literature. *Address:* Southernwood, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 63.

WRIGHT, Andrew Barkworth, C.M.G. 1941; C.B.E. 1932; M.C.; M.A.; Governor and C.-in-C. of the Gambia since 1947; *b.* 30 Nov. 1895; *cr. s.* of late Rev. H. L. Wright; *m.* Rosemary, *o. d.* of Geoffrey Barrett; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War with Suffolk Regt., 1914-19 (M.C. and bar); Assistant Secretary, Cyprus, 1922; Chief Assistant Secretary, 1930, Colonial Secretary, 1937; re-employed in Army, rank of Lt.-Col., and served with Middle East Forces, May 1940-Sept. 1942; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1943-46. Acted for various periods as Governor of Cyprus and of Trinidad and Tobago. *Address:* Government House, Bathurst, Gambia. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Aero.

WRIGHT, Arthur Alban, C.M.G. 1937; B.A.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Alban Henry Wright, M.A., Organising Sec. S.P.G.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Emily, *e. d.* of Robert Malcolm Booth; three *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1912; Cadet, Fiji, 1912; District Commissioner, 1915; served European War: Provincial Commissioner, Fiji, 1922; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1928; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1932; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1932-1934; Acting Governor of Fiji, 1935; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1936-38; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1938-43: Acting Governor of the Windward Islands, 1938 and 1939; retired, 1943; Managing Director, Jamaica Starch and Milling Co. Ltd., 1944-46. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, gardening, sketching. *Address:* Mandeville, Jamaica, B.W.I.

WRIGHT, Sir A. C. Cory-; *see* Cory-Wright.

WRIGHT, Arthur Dickson, M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Assistant Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, Prince of Wales Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Golden Square Hospital, Society for Propagation of the Gospel, Concert Artists Assoc. and G.W.R.; President Clinical Section, Royal Soc. of Medicine: Member of Council B.M.A., Royal Soc. of Medicine and Medical Soc. of London; *s.* of late Dr. Edward Wright, Dublin; *m.* Molly Bath; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's Hospital. Late Assistant Director of Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital; House Surgeon, Assistant in Neurological Department, and Ear, Nose, and Throat Department; House Surgeon, North Middlesex Hospital; Professor of Clinical Surgery, Singapore School of Medicine; Acting Senior Surgeon, Singapore; Hon. Surgeon, St. Andrew's Hospital, Singapore. *Publications:* numerous articles in Proc. R.S.M. and medical press, also articles on Diseases of the Liver and Pancreas, Post-Graduate Surgery (Maingot); Article on Infections of the Brain, Penicillin (Fleming). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* Lister House, 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2511.

WRIGHT, Beatrice Frederika; *b.* New Haven, Connecticut, 17 June 1910; *d.* of Mrs. F. Roland Clough; *m.* 1st, 1932, John Rankin Rathbone (Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R., M.P., killed in action, 1940); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Capt. Paul Hervé Giraud Wright, the King's Royal Rifle Corps; one *d. Educ.:* Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn.; Radcliffe College; Oxford. M.P. (U.) Bodmin Div. of Cornwall, 1941-45. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 4b Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1648. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

WRIGHT, Sir Bernard Swanwick, Kt., *cr.* 1921; D.L. Notts and City and County of City of Nottingham; J.P.; Chairman Digby Colliery Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chairman B.A. Collieries Ltd., and Director other industrial undertakings; *b.* 9 April 1876; *y. s.* of late Col. Joseph Wright, J.P.; *m.* 1901, Florence Mary (*d.* 1944), *y. d.* of late Joseph Burton, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Solicitor 1st Class Honours and Law Society Prize; Alderman of the City of Nottingham; Unionist candidate West Nottingham, Parliamentary Election, 1910; J.P. City of Nottingham. *Address:* Haddon House, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Consistent, Nottingham. *T.:* 44326 and 41968. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Borough, Constitutional, Nottingham.

WRIGHT, Col. Sir Charles; *see* Wright, Sir W. C.

WRIGHT, Charles Henry Conrad, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of the French Language and Literature, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; *b.* Chicago, Illinois, 16 Nov. 1869; *o. s.* of Charles H. Wright and Margaret B. Upham; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman; three *s. Educ.:* Coll. of Honfleur; Harvard; Trinity College, Oxford. Boyhood spent almost entirely in Europe (England, France, Italy); school education in France with the exception of one year at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; graduated from Harvard with degree of A.B. *summa cum laude*, 1891; B.A. at Oxford 1895, and M.A. 1899; F.A.A.S. *Publications:* A History of French Literature, 1912; A History of the Third French Republic, 1916; French Classicism, 1920; The Background of Modern French Literature, 1926; many contributions to journalism and reviews, signed and unsigned; editions of French texts for use in schools and colleges. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 9 Lowell Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

WRIGHT, Sir Charles Seymour, K.C.B. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1937; O.B.E., M.C., M.A.; Chief of Royal Naval Scientific Service, 1946; *b.* Toronto, 1887; *s.* of Alfred Wright, Toronto, and Katherine Kennedy; *m.* 1914, Edith Mary Priestley; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College and University, Toronto; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University (Wollaston Student, 1851 Exhibition Scholar). Research at Cavendish Laboratory 1908-10; Scientist British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13; Royal Engineers 1914-18; Wireless 5th Corps (M.C.); O.C. Wireless II Army (Chevalier Legion of Honour); General Staff (Intelligence) G.H.Q. (O.B.E.); 1919-29 Admiralty Department of Scientific Research and Experiment, Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory 1929-34; Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1934-46. *Publications:* Scientific Reports. *Address:* Fredley Park, Mickleham, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

WRIGHT, Dudley, Phil.D., F.S.P., F.Z.S.; formerly Editor Masonic News; Editor The Freemason; English Editor The Master Mason (U.S.A.); lecturer and author;

London Correspondent to several American, Australian. and Canadian magazines; *b.* Chelsea, 19 Feb. 1868. *Educ.:* Ware; King's and University Colleges. Tutor, Journalist, Nonconformist Minister before appointed to present position. *Publications:* The Fourth Dimension, 1906; Was Jesus an Essene? 1908; Spiritualism in Relation to the Doctrine of Immortality, 1910; The Rationale of Spiritualism, 1910; Prayer, 1912; A Manual of Buddhism, 1912; Vampires and Vampirism, 1914 (new edition, 1924); Robert Burns and Freemasonry, 1917 (new edition. 1925): The Epworth Phenomena, 1917; The Eleusinian Mysteries and Rites, 1919; Studies in Islam and Christianity, 1919, revised ed. 1946; Masonic Legends and Traditions, 1920; Woman and Freemasonry, 1922; Roman Catholicism and Freemasonry, 1923; Druidism: an Ancient Faith, 1924; England's Masonic Pioneers, 1925; Chips from a Mason's Quarry, 1925; Select Bibliography of the Works of Israel Abrahams, 1927; History of Henry Muggridge Lodge (1679), 1927; History of Home County Lodge (3451), 1931; The Jew and Freemasonry, 1931; Robert Burns and His Masonic Circle, 1929; The Talmud, 1932: The Holy Year, 1933; The Catholic Church and the Jews, 1935; Jesus, Judas and Pilate, 1937; The Five Pillars of Islam, 1946; History of Naturism (as Patrick McNulty), 1937; editor, The Masonic Who's Who, 1926; editor R. F. Gould's History of Freemasonry (5 vols.), 1930; translator of Dr. Paul Joire's Psychical and Supernormal Phenomena, 1910, and Dr. Emile Boirac's Psychology of the Unknown, 1912. *Recreations:* reading, feeding museum sparrows and pigeons. *Address:* 128 Camden Street, N.W.1.

WRIGHT, Dudley d'Auvergne, F.R.C.S.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1921; late Consulting Surgeon to London Homœopathic Hospital; late Senior Surgeon to the Manor House Orthopædic Hospital, Hampstead; *b. Colombo,* 11 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late William Dumaresq Wright, Treasurer of Ceylon C.C.S.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of A. Morse of Appuldurcombe, Isle of Wight; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College Hospital; Vienna. Appointed by the French Government Chief Surgeon to the Hôpital de l'Alliance at Dieppe, 1914, and Médecin Chef to the Allies Military Hospital at Yvetot, Seine-Inférieure, 1915. *Publications:* Contributions to various Medical Journals; Man and Nature; The Evolution of the Human Consciousness. *Recreations:* horticulture, motoring. *Address:* c/o Leslie Gordon, Solicitor, 5-6 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.2; Lotus Cottage, Wynberg Park, Cape Town. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WRIGHT, Mrs. Edmund Gordon; *see* Cross, H. M.

WRIGHT, Edward Fitzwalter; Chairman and Managing Director of The Butterley Co., Ltd., Derby; *b.* 1 June 1902; 3rd and *o. surv. s.* of late A. Leslie Wright, Butterley Hall, Derby, and Margaretta, *d.* of John Bridges Plumptre, Goodnestone Park, Kent; *m.* Jane Fairrie Wilson McGuffie, *d.* of late T. C. McGuffie, Abbotswood, St. George's Hill; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. J.P. Derbyshire; High Sheriff County Derbyshire, 1942. *Address:* Morley Manor, Derbyshire. *T.:* Horsley 247. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

WRIGHT, Edward Maitland, M.A., D.Phil.; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Aberdeen; *b.* 1906; *s.* of M. T. Wright, Farnley, Leeds; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Phyllis, *d.* of H. P. Harris, Bryn Mally, N. Wales; one *s. Educ.:* Jesus College and Christ Church, Oxford; University of Göttingen. Master, Chard School, Somerset, 1923-26; Scholar, Jesus College, Oxford, 1926-30; Senior Scholar, Christ Church, 1930-1933: Lecturer, King's College, London, 1932-33; Lecturer, Christ Church, 1933-35; Principal Scientific Officer, Air Ministry, 1943-1945. *Publications:* Introduction to the Theory of Numbers (with Professor G. H. Hardy), 1938; Mathematical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 52 College Bounds, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4699.

WRIGHT, Ernest, C.B.E. 1936; Secretary, Guildford Diocesan Board of Finance, Dilapidations Board, etc.; *b.* 22 April 1882; *s.* of late Thomas Wright and Jane Taylor; *m.* 1908, Irene Marion Bishop Ackerman; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately; Kendrick Grammar School; University Extension College, Reading. Banking: London and County Bank Ltd., 1900-3; Birmingham District and Counties Bank, 1905-6; Alliance Bank of Egypt, Cairo, 1919; Cox and Co., Cairo, Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cairo, 1920-22, 1924-1925; Bank of Abyssinia, Addis Ababa, 1926-1931; Bank of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa (Sub-Governor and Director), 1931-36. Farming: Canada, Manitoba, 1904; Egypt, Kharga Oasis, Libyan Desert, 1910-15; South Africa, Cape Province, 1922-23; Enemy Licensing Office, Public Custodian's Office, Ministry of Finance, Cairo, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, riding, walking. *Address:* Mabrouk, Ennismore Avenue, Guildford; Diocesan House, Quarry Street, Guildford.

WRIGHT, Frank Arnold, F.R.B.S.; *b.* London, 17 May 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Wright of St. Osyth, Essex; *m.* 1900, Ada Emmeline Wells; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich. Studied Art at Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholarship); exhibited at Royal Academy, 1903-19; Monument to Seventh Duke of Rutland, Bottesford Church, Lincs; Godman Memorial in Natural History Museum, S. Kensington; War Memorials at Stevenage, Herts, Stock, Essex, Pilsley Church, Derbyshire, St. Osyth, Essex, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, and the Queen's University of Belfast. *Address:* 56 Princes Avenue, Tolworth, Surbiton.

WRIGHT, Frank T. W.; *see* Wynyard-Wright.

WRIGHT, George Payling, Sir William Dunn Professor of Pathology, Guy's Hospital Medical School; *b.* 4 April 1898; *s.* of William James Payling Wright and Mary Esther Mandall; *m.* 1937, Helen Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Goddard, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School; Exeter College, Oxford. Rockefeller travelling Fellow in Medicine; Research Fellow, Harvard University Medical School; Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy, University College Hospital Medical School; Pathologist to University College Hospital. *Publications:* Papers on Physiological and Pathological subjects. *Club:* Savile.

WRIGHT, Mrs. George Percival; *see* Wootton, B. F.

WRIGHT, Right Rev. George William, Rector of Templecombe since 1942; *b.* 17 Dec. 1873; *s.* of G. W. E. Wright, Barnsley, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Anna May, *d.* of Archdeacon Binns of Mombasa, Kenya; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Barnsley Grammar School. Civil Servant, 1887-1902; Church Missionary College, Islington, 1902-6; Curate of Christ Church, Derby, 1906; Missionary C.M.S., Mombasa; English Chaplaincy, Mombasa Cathedral; Principal, Buxton High School, Mombasa; Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Mombasa; Evangelistic Missionary, Digo, Kabare, Muitira, 1906-21; Vicar of Boulton, 1921-23; Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1923-36; Bishop in North Africa, 1936-1943. *Address:* The Rectory, Templecombe, Somerset.

WRIGHT, Maj.-Gen. Henry Brooke Hagstromer, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 1 Feb. 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Sir John Kirk, G.C.M.G.; two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1919; retired, 1920; served Burma, 1886-9 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (clasp); N.-W.

Frontier India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Seaton Down House, Seaton, Devon.

WRIGHT, Henry FitzHerbert; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of late FitzHerbert Wright of The Hayes, Swanwick, Derbyshire, and Louisa Charlotte Rudolphine, *d.* of Pastor von Beckmann, of Holzendorf, Mecklenburg Schwerin; *m.* 1894, Muriel Harriet, *d.* of late Col. H. C. Fletcher, C.M.G., and late Lady Harriet Fletcher; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Honours). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; J.P. Derbyshire; High Sheriff County Derbyshire, 1927; formerly Alderman, Vice-Chairman of Derbyshire C.C. and Chairman River Trent Catchment Board and Governor of Repton School; Captain 1st Derbyshire (Howitzer) Battery, R.F.A., 1908-11, and 1914-17; M.P.(U.) Leominster Division of Hereford, 1912-18; Chairman, The Butterley Co. Ltd., 1938-44. *Address:* Yeldersley Hall, Derby. *T.:* Ashbourne 65.

WRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Herbert James, C.M.G. 1917; Company Manager; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Thomas Wright; *m.* 1911, Winifred Alice Croxon; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; War of 1939-45 as Commanding Officer, permanent Ships' Staff, 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Crescent, Homebush, Sydney, N.S.W.

WRIGHT, James, R.S.W., 1920; *b.* Ayr; *m.* 1910, Isobelle Miller, Dumfermline. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow School of Art. *Address:* Tigh Bhan, Garelochhead, Dumbartonshire. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

WRIGHT, Group Capt. John Allan Cecil, A.F.C., T.D., D.L. Warwickshire; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Alfred Cecil Wright, Edgbaston; *m.* 1st, 1910, Irene (from whom he obtained a divorce 1919), *d.* of A. C. Auster, Barnt Green, Worcs; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Lillian Annie May, *d.* of Robert Braithwaite Palmer Dolman, London; 3rd, 1946, Ethne Monica, *y. d.* of Dr. W. E. Falconer, Picton Cottage, Twyford, Berks. *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 1st Vol. Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1905; served European War, 1914-19; joined R.F.C. in 1916; Squadron Leader 605 (County of Warwick) Bomber Squadron, 1926-36; Comdt., Midland Command, A.T.C., 1941-45; M.P. (Nat. U.) Erdington division of Birmingham, 1936-45. *Address:* 50 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5547. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, Kennel; Conservative, Birmingham; R.A.F. Yacht.

WRIGHT, John Graham, C.B.E.; retired shipowner and timber broker; late senior partner of Wright, Graham & Co., Glasgow; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William G. Wright, Irvine, Ayrshire; *m.* Elizabeth Macfarlan (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Young, Cross Lynne, New Kilpatrick; no *c.*; *m.* 1945, Lily, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Mason, Craigie Hall, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Rendered voluntary service to Ministry of Shipping; Assistant Director of Overseas Ship Purchase Department, 1917-19. *Address:* Westermillig, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Glasgow.

WRIGHT, John Moncrieff, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; I.C.S. retired; Director, Ancillary Materials, Ministry of Food; *b.* 1884; *s.* of James Moncrieff Wright; *m.* 1912, Leonore Ada Beddall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Honours Classical Tripos, 1906; passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1907; Assistant Commissioner Burma, 1908; Superintendent Chin Hills, 1913-19; Political Officer Operations, 1917-1918; Deputy Commissioner Burma, 1920; Port Blair, 1921-24; Burma, 1925-27; acting Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1927-28; Bursar Malvern Girls' College, 1929-39. *Address:* Oriel House, Malvern, Worcs. *T.:* Malvern 807. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

WRIGHT, Sir Johnstone, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Gen. Manager, Central Electricity Board, since 1944; *b.* 22 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Johnstone Wright, Dunning, Perthshire; *m.* 1911, Edith Bertha Barrow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. North East Coast Power Companies: Constructional and Mechanical Engineer and Power Stations Operation Engineer, 1906-19; Deputy City Electrical Engineer, Bradford, 1919-22; Chief Electrical Engineer, and General Manager, Belfast Corporation Electricity Undertaking, 1922-27; Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Electricity Board, 1927-33; Chief Engineer, 1933-44; President, I.E.E., 1939-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Hollies, Oatlands Close, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Weybridge 207. *Club:* Athenæum.

WRIGHT, Kenneth Anthony; Deputy Director of Music, B.B.C., since 1944; *b.* 5 June 1899; *o. s.* of William John and Elizabeth Maria Wright; *m.* 1931, Helen, 2nd *d.* of John Chrichton and Jeanie Forsyth Connal, Cambuslang; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of Norwich School; Sheffield University. B.Eng. (Hons. Mech. and Elec.), 1920; M.Eng., 1921; Cadet R.F.C., Pte. XIX Bn. The London Regt., gazetted R.Eng., 1919; Research Engineer Metropolitan Vickers Co., Manchester, 1920-22, while continuing to pursue music energetically as hobby; after participating in pioneer experiments in Radio Telephony he combined engineering and music as first Director of Manchester Station (2ZY) of B.B.C. 1922; subsequent career entirely in B.B.C. Asst. Mus. Dir. of Corporation, 1937; Overseas Music Director, 1940-43; represented B.B.C. from 1930 onwards at many international music festivals, conferences, etc., in Europe; organised exchanges of information, music, and programmes. *Compositions:* Wrote 20 works for Callenders' Bands, incl. Overture. Glendalough and Rhapsodies, Irish Merry and Peddar's Way, 1931; Suite, Pride of Race, 1935, etc. Composed (1946) Scores for Heart's Beloved (Richard Fisher) and Dear Beast (Joan Murray Simpson). *Recreations:* travel, swimming, and acrobatic diving (Vice-Pres. of B.B.C. Swimming and Highgate Diving Clubs). *Address:* 49 Leith Mansions, W.9. *Club:* Savile.

WRIGHT, Michael Robert; C.M.G. 1945; Deputy Special Commissioner in South East Asia (Singapore); *b.* 3 Dec. 1901; *s.* of late Sir Robert Wright; *m.* 1934, Esther Long; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1926; British Embassy, Washington, 1926-30; Foreign Office, 1930-1936; British Embassy, Paris, 1936-40; Cairo, 1940-43; British Embassy, Washington, 1943-46. *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* St. James's.

WRIGHT, Rear-Admiral (S) Noel, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 24 Dec. 1890; 4th *s.* of late William Wright, J.P., Whitby, Yorks; *m.* 1921, Phœbe, *o. d.* of J. Gandon, Smyrna; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea. Entered Navy, 1908; Paymaster Captain, 1939; acting Rear-Admiral (S), 1944. Fleet Supply Officer, Mediterranean and Levant, 1942-43; Command Supply Officer Western Approaches, 1944-45. *Publications:* under nom-de-plume of Nigel Worth: The Man in the Box; The Arms of Phaedra; The Wise Man of Welby; Roger Sinclair's Treasure. Under own name: Glimpses of South Africa; Sun of Memory. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, winter sports, collecting. *Address:* (temp.) 6 York Terrace, Sidmouth. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Naval, Portsmouth.

WRIGHT, Orville, aviator; *b.* Dayton, O., 19 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Milton Wright and Susan Catharine Koerner; unmarried. *Educ.:*

Earlham College, Ind.; Oberlin College, Ohio; LL.D. With his late brother, Wilbur Wright, was the first to fly with a heavier-than-air machine, 17 Dec. 1903; and with his brother Wilbur the inventor of the system of control used in all flying machines of to-day; has made numerous flights in U.S. and abroad; awarded gold medal by French Academy of Sciences, 1909; Member National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics; Member Aero Club of America; Major Aviation Corps, U.S.A., May 1917; Cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1909; Doctor of Technical Science, Royal Technical College, Munich, 1909; Master of Science, Earlham College, Indiana, 1909; Doctor of Science, Trinity College, Connecticut, 1915; Doctor of Science, University of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1917; Master of Arts, Yale University, 1919. *Address:* Harmon and Park Avenues, Dayton, O., U.S.A.

WRIGHT, Mrs. Paul H. G.; *see* Wright, Beatrice.

WRIGHT, Peter Harold, V.C. 1944; late Company Sgt.-Major, Coldstream Guards; *b.* 10 Aug. 1916, British; *m.* 1946, Mollie Mary Hurren, Wenhaston. *Educ.:* Brooke, Norfolk (elementary school). Left school at 14 and worked on father's farm up to the age of 20. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1936; sailed for Egypt, 1937. Served in Egypt, Palestine, Syria and throughout the Libyan campaign and North Africa, took part in the landing at Salerno, Italy, Sept. 1943; demobilised, 1945. *Address:* Pirbright Camp, Woking, Surrey; Old Hall, Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk.

WRIGHT, Robert, M.A., D.Sc.; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Glasgow University, since 1919; *b.* 21 April 1884; *m.* Jane Elliot Wedgwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast University; University College, London. Early chemical training at Belfast University 1851 Exhibition; Scientific Research Student, 1912-15; Assistant at Glasgow University, 1915-17. *Publications:* Various papers on chemical subjects. *Address:* 33 Traquair Drive, Cardonald, Glasgow.

WRIGHT, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Ernest, C.I.E., 1929; B.A. (Sen. Mod.), M.D., M.Ch. (Hon.), D.P.H. (T.C.D.), I.M.S. retired; re-employed by W.D. as Temp. Major, Command Ophth. Specialist S.E.C.; late Professor of Ophthalmology Medical College and Superintendent Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, India; *b.* 1884; *s.* of R. Wright, J.P., of Prumplestown, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1930, Ruby Evelyn Sheldon, *d.* of Dr. S. T. Pruen, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with Honours in 1906, taking Large Gold Medal and Senior Moderatorship in Natural Science; also Med Travelling Prize; joined the I.M.S. 1907; served in Burma with the Hpi-maw Expedition, 1910; Assistant Director Pasteur Institute of S. India, 1912; served in Mesopotamia European War (despatches); brevet promotion to Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1927; retired, 1938; Member International Council of Ophthalmology, 1929-39. *Publications:* various papers in Medical Literature dealing chiefly Clinical Ophthalmology, biological and ophthalmological research. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WRIGHT, Colonel Robert Percy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Montreal, 5 Oct. 1882; *s.* of James A. Wright; *m.* 1st, 1911, Helen Francis Murphy; 2nd, 1926, Hectorine Lafleur. *Educ.* Montreal High School; McGill University. Graduate Medicine, McGill University, 1908, M.D., C.M.; House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1908-1910; Senior House Surgeon, Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, New York, 1910-11; practice of medicine, ear, nose, and throat specialty, in Montreal; Assistant Laryngologist and Otologist, Montreal General Hospital; Laryngologist and Otologist to the Children's Memorial Hospital, Montreal; Fellow, American College of Surgeons; Fellow Royal College of Surgeons (Canada); Assistant Demonstrator, Laryngology, McGill Medical School; qualified commission in C.A.M.C. (Militia), 1908: 5th Field Ambulance; Officer Commanding 7th Field Ambulance; temp. Majority, 1914; outbreak of war, Major, 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, B.E.F.; Officer Commanding 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, France; Lieut.-Col. Sept. 1915; Col. 22 July 1917 (despatches 4 times, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* badminton, golf, tennis, curling, etc. *Clubs:* Royal Montreal Curling, Mount Royal Tennis, Montreal.

WRIGHT, Rev. Ronald (William Vernon) Selby, M.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Minister of the Canongate (The Kirk of Holyroodhouse), Edinburgh, and of Edinburgh Castle, since 1936; Chaplain to H.M. Forces; Padre of Toc H., Edinburgh; Chaplain of the Holyrood Lodge of Ancient Order of Shepherds; Director of Queensberry House; Vice-Pres. Edinburgh Union of Boys' Clubs; Editor The Scottish Forces Magazine (monthly); *b.* 12 June 1908; *s.* of late Vernon O. Wright, A.R.C.M., and Anna Gilberta, *d.* of Major R. E. Selby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh Institution (Melville College); Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Warden, St. Giles' Cathedral Boys' Club, 1927-36; Cadet Officer, The Royal Scots, 1927-31; Reader at St. Giles' Cathedral, 1929-36; Assistant Minister of Glasgow Cathedral, 1936; Warden of First Scottish Public Schools' and Clubs' Camp, 1938; Chaplain to 7th/9th (Highlanders) Bn. The Royal Scots, 1938-42 (France, 1940); Chaplain of Edinburgh Castle, 1938-39; Senior Chaplain, 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1942-43; Senior Chaplain Edinburgh Garrison, 1943; Senior Chaplain in Middle East Forces, 1943-44; Senior Chaplain N.E. London, 1944; Senior Chaplain 10th Indian Division, Central Mediterranean Forces, 1944-45 (despatches); Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1947. Conducted series of religious broadcasts for B.B.C., Asking Them Questions, 1938; Let's Ask the Padre, 1941; The Radio Padre, 1942, 1943, and 1944; Talks, 1946; as Radio Padre, toured for War Office and B.B.C. all Home Commands in 1942 and in 1943, and Middle East Forces, 1943-44; also toured transit camps etc. in Italy, Austria, So. Germany, etc., 1945. *Publications:* The Club Chapel, 1935; Asking Why (with A. W. Loos), 1939; The Average Man, 1942; Let's Ask the Padre, 1943; The Greater Victory, 1943; The Padre Presents, 1944; Small Talks, 1945; Whatever the Years, 1946; edited and contributed to Asking Them Questions, 1936; A Scottish Camper's Prayer Book, 1936; I Attack, 1937; Asking Them Questions—Second Series, 1938; Front Line Religion, 1941; Soldiers Also Asked, 1943. *Recreations:* camping, history of old Edinburgh. *Address:* Acheson House, The Manse of the Canongate, Edinburgh, 8; Aikengall, by Cockburnspath, Berwickshire. *T.:* Edinburgh 32723. *Clubs:* Authors'; New, Edinburgh.

WRIGHT, Samuel John, M.A., Director, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Askham Bryan, York; *b.* 14 April 1899; *s.* of S. J. Wright, Taunton; *m.* 1924, Violet, *d.* of W. S. Bond; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington, Somerset; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1917-19, Lieut. R.E.; Engineering Dept. National Physical Laboratory, 1923-26 and 1927-29; Director Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, 1929-42; Consulting Engineer to Royal Agricultural Society, 1931-42. *Publications:* Numerous papers on engineering research and on Mechanized Farming. *Address:* 168 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58564. *Club:* Farmers'.

WRIGHT, Sydney Fowler; *b.* 6 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1895, Nellie Ashbarry

(*d.* 1918); three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Truda Hancock; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Practised as an accountant in Birmingham since 1895, and retired and taken to literary work during recent years. Editor of Poetry (afterwards Poetry and the Play), 1920-32. *Publications:* Scenes from the Morte d'Arthur, 1920; Some Songs of Bilitis, 1922; a translation of Dante's Inferno, 1928; Poems Chosen (with R. Crompton Rhodes), 1925; The Amphibians, 1925; The Song of Songs, and other Poems, 1925; The Ballad of Elaine, 1926; Deluge, 1927; The Island of Captain Sparrow, 1928; Police and Public, a Political Pamphlet, 1929; The World Below, 1929; Dawn, 1930; The Riding of Lancelot, a Narrative Poem, 1929; Elfwin, 1930; Dream, 1931; Seven Thousand in Israel, 1931; Red Ike (with J. M. Denwood) 1931; The New Gods Lead, short stories, 1932; Beyond the Rim, 1932; The Life of Sir Walter Scott, a biography, 1932; Lord's Right in Langredoc, 1933; Power, 1933; David, 1934; Prelude in Prague, 1935; Four Days War, 1936; The Screaming Lake, 1937; Megiddo's Ridge, 1937; The Hidden Tribe, 1938; The Adventure of Wyndham Smith, 1938; Ordeal of Barata, 1939; Should We Surrender Colonies? 1939; The Siege of Malta, a historical romance, 1942; Residue, poems, 1946; The Witchfinder, short stories, 1946; Vengeance of Gwa, 1946; editor of numerous anthologies. *Novels as Sydney Fowler:* The King against Anne Bickerton, 1930; The Bell Street Murders, 1931; By Saturday, 1931; The Hanging of Constance Hillier, 1931; The Handprint Mystery, 1932; Arresting Delia, 1933; The Secret of the Screen, 1933; Who else but She? 1934; Three Witnesses, 1935; The Attic Murder, 1936; Was Murder Done? 1936; Post-mortem Evidence, 1936; Four Callers in Razor Street, 1937; The Jordans Murder, 1938; The Murder in Bethnal Square, 1938; The Wills of Jane Kanwhistle, 1939; The Rissole Mystery, 1942; A Bout with the Mildew Gang, 1942; Second Bout with the Mildew Gang, 1943; The End of the Mildew Gang, 1944; Dinner in New York, 1943; Too Much for Mr. Jellipot, 1945; Who Killed Reynard?, 1946; *Recreations:* gardening, chess. *Address:* 52 Old Brompton Rd., S.W.7.

WRIGHT, Waldo; *see* Horne, A.B.

WRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Wallace Duffield, V.C. 1903; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *m.* 1919, Flora Macdonald Bewick, Georgia, U.S.A.; one *d.* Entered The Queen's Royal Regt., 1896; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; served N.-W. Frontier, India, with Malakand Field Force and Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (wounded, medal with two clasps); served with West African Frontier Force in Northern Nigeria under Colonial Office, 1901-4 (wounded, medal with two clasps); European War (Cameroons), 1914-15; France, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); Colonel General Staff, Army of Occupation on the Rhine, 1923-26; Brigade Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, Plymouth, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927; Home Guard from 1940. M.P. (C.) for the Tavistock Division of Devonshire, 1928-31. *Address:* Westways Farm, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 212. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

WRIGHT, Waugh; violinist; composer; *b.* Ayr. *Educ.:* Athenæum School of Music, Glasgow. Was Professor of Violin, Athenæum School of Music. *Works:* Scottish Symphonic Dances; Arran Suite; Prelude; A Scottish Rhapsody; Scottish Hall Dances; Highland Scene; *Songs:* A Celtic Cradle Song; An Island Girl Song.

WRIGHT, William Alan, C.I.E. 1945; A.F.C.; Judge Rangoon High Court; *b.* 27 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Wright and Annie Pedley; divorced wife, 1938; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oundle. 2nd Lt. Leicestershire Regt. Jan. 1915; joined the R.F.C. Sept. 1916; Captain about July 1917 (Chevalier of Crown of Belgium and Belgian Croix de Guerre); transferred to R.A.F. on its formation (A.F.C.); joined Indian Civil Service, 1921, and served in Burma, acting Judge Rangoon High Court in 1939; with Govt. of India, War Dept., 1942-45, as Deputy Secretary, and then as officiating Joint Secretary; Deputy Director of Civil Affairs, Burma, Brig. 1945. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* High Court, Rangoon, Burma. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WRIGHT, Col. Sir (William) Charles, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1920; G.B.E., *cr.* 1943; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; Chairman of Baldwins (Holdings), Ltd.; Director of Guest Keen Baldwins Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Great Western Railway Co., Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., "Shell" Transport and Trading Co. Ltd., and other Companies; *b.* 12 Jan. 1876; *o. s.* of Colonel Sir J. R. Wright, 1st Baronet, and Jane Eliza, *d.* of Charles Wilson, Birmingham; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1898, Maud, *d.* of late Isaac Butler, J.P., of Panteg, Monmouthshire. Hon. Capt. in the Army, 1900; Lt.-Col. Comdg. (Hon. Col., 1909) Glamorgan R.F. Res. Artillery, 1907-9; General Reserve of Officers, 1909-31; Controller of Iron and Steel Production, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1917-19; President of Iron & Steel Institute, 1931-33; President of British Iron & Steel Federation, 1937-38; Controller of Iron and Steel Production, Ministry of Supply, 1940-43; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Knight Commander Crown of Italy; Sheriff, Glamorganshire, 1912. *Address:* Englemere Hill, Ascot, Berkshire. *T.:* Ascot 1277. *Club:* Carlton.

WRIGHT, William Hammond; Astronomer in Lick Observatory, University of California, 1908-42, Director, 1935-42; Director Emeritus, 1942; *b.* 4 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Selden Stuart Wright and Joanna Shaw; *m.* 1901, Elna W. Leib. *Educ.:* San Francisco Public Schools; University of California. Assistant Astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1897-1908; in charge Lick Observatory's Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1903-6; Captain, Ordnance, U.S.A., 1918-19; Associate, Royal Astronomical Society, London; Member: National Academy; American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* contributions to astronomical publications. *Address:* Mount Hamilton, California, U.S.A.

WRIGHT, Rev. Canon William Joseph, M.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon.); O.C.F.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1881; *s.* of G. D. Wright; *m.* 1936, Elisabeth Clidsdale, *d.* of Berkeley Morris Carter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dorchester Grammar School; St. Edmund Hall and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. B.A. 1908; M.A. 1911; Curate of All Saints, South Lambeth, 1909-16; Vicar of Christ Church, High Wycombe, 1916-20; Priest in charge of All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi, 1920-29; Canon, 1926-29; Dean of Nairobi. 1929-39; Rector of Lambourne with Abridge, 1939-42 Vicar of Nayland and Wissington, Suffolk, 1942-47. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Epworth, Hadleigh Rd., Frinton, Essex. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Nairobi.

WRIGHT, Rt. Rev. William Lockridge; *see* Algoma, Bishop of.

WRIGHT, Sir William Owen, Kt., *cr.* 1934; O.B.E.; V.D.; Chevalier of Order of The Crown of Belgium; Director the East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories, Ltd.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1882; *s.* of General Sir William Purvis Wright, K.C.B., The Royal Marines, and Louisa Sparkes Owen; *m.* 1912, Barbara Dorothea Mabel Mullaly (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Partner Parry and Company, Madras, 1919; Director, 1928-38; formerly Chairman Madras Telephone Company Ltd.; President or Vice-President Madras Local Board of the Imperial Bank; Trustee Madras Port Trust; Chairman

Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1935; Member Madras Legislative Council representing General European Constituency; Chairman Madras Branch European Association, 1931-33; Member All India Council European Association; Government Nominee at Simla Conference Representatives Sugar Industry, 1933; Associated Chambers of Commerce India Nominee as unofficial adviser to Indian Delegation at the Indo-Japanese Trade Negotiations, Simla, 1933. Steward Madras Race Club. Ministry of Supply R.O.F. (F), 1942-44. *Recreations:* golf, racing. *Address:* The Red House, Barham, Kent; 36 New Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WRIGHTSON, Captain Charles Archibald Wise, C.B.E. 1919, late Royal Navy; *b.* 17 July, 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Wrightson, 1st Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stoke House, Slough; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Joined H.M.S. Rodney as Naval Cadet, 1891; Commander, 1909; Capt. 1917; Commanded H.M.S. Dunedin, 1st Light Cruiser Squadron, Mar. 1920-Mar. 1921; during European War commanded H.M.S. Recruit and H.M.S. Ebro, 10th Cruiser Squadron; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* St. Edward's Chantry, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Shaftesbury, 127. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WRIGHTSON, Sir Thomas Garmondsway; (Sir Guy), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 21 Aug. 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Wise of Ripon; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1909, Gwendolin Cotterill, *d.* of G. Harding Neame; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* John Garmondsway, Major [*b.* 18 June 1911; *m.* 1939, Hon. Rosemary Dawson, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Dawson, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; three *d.*]. *Address:* Neasham Hall, Darlington. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WRIGLEY, Arthur Joseph, M.D. (London) Gold Medal; F.R.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G.; Obstetric Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Consulting Obstetrician to London County Council; *b.* 5 May 1902; *er. s.* of late Canon Joseph Henry Wrigley, Clitheroe, Lancs.; *m.* 1930, Ann, *d.* of late Colonel J. W. Slater, C.M.G., Dunscar, Lancs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Many medical. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 6633. *Club:* Devonshire.

WRIGLEY, Sir John Crompton, K.B.E. *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1941; Acting Deputy Secretary, 1941-43, Joint Deputy Sec. since 1943, Ministry of Health; *b.* 8 Feb. 1888; *s.* of George Wrigley, Bury, Lancs.; *m.* 1919, Jane Elizabeth Pollard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School, Lancs.; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Entered Local Government Board, 1912; Principal, Ministry of Health, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1930; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1936. *Address:* Over Chess, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 146.

WRINCH, Dorothy, B.A., M.A. (Camb.); M.Sc., D.Sc. (Lond.); M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Lecturer in Dept. of Physics, Smith College, U.S.A.; *e. d.* of late Hugh Wrinch, M.I.Mech.E.; *m.* J. W. Nicholson, F.R.S., *q.v.*; one *d.*; marriage dissolved, 1938; *m.* 1941, Otto Charles Glaser, Professor of Biology, Amherst College. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar); Mathematical Tripos (Wrangler), and Moral Sciences Tripos; Yarrow Fellow of Girton College, 1920-24; Hertha Ayrton Fellow, Girton College, 1930-1934; University and King's Colls., University of London; Universities of Oxford, Vienna, and Paris. University of London; Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, University College, 1918-20; Member of Research Staff, University College, 1920-24; Member of Faculty of the Physical Sciences, Oxford Univ., 1922-39; Member of International Commission on Teaching of Mathematics, 1932-39; Secretary of Mathematics sub-section, British Association, 1932-38; Research Fellow Rockefeller Foundation, 1935-41; Carlisle Research Fellow, Somerville College, Oxford, 1939-41; Lecturer in Chemistry, John Hopkins University, U.S.A., 1939-41; Visiting Professor at Amherst, Mt. Holyoke and Smith Colleges, 1941-42; Member of the Corporation of Marine Biology Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass., U.S.A., 1943. *Publications:* Fourier Transforms and Structure Factors, 1946; papers on epistemology, probability, pure and applied mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology. *Address:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A.; Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass., U.S.A.

WRISBERG, Major-General (acting Lt.-Gen.) Frederick George, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; late Royal Artillery; Controller of Supplies, Ministry of Supply, since 1946; *b.* 3 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late Capt. F. W. Wrisberg, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *d.* of late C. Ward, Swadlincote, Derbyshire; one *d.* 2nd. Lt. R.A. 1916; served European War, 1916-17, in France and Belgium (wounded); Experimental Officer, Air Defence Experimental Establishment, 1929-33; Staff Capt., War Office, 1934-36; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1936-38; Assistant Director, 1938-40; Director Weapons Production, 1940-43; Director-General of Weapons and Instrument Production, Ministry of Supply, 1943. *Address:* Birchlea, Yester Road, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Imperial 816. *Clubs:* United Service, Chislehurst Golf.

WRIXON-BECHER; *see* Becher.

WROBLEWSKI, Wladyslaw, Dr. Juris; Professor at the High School of Political Science, Warsaw, 1937; *b.* Cracow, Poland, 1875; *s.* of Wincenty and Walerja Bossowska Wroblewski; *m.* Zofja Obtulowicz, Lwow, Poland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Cracow. Professor of Constitutional Law at the University of Cracow, 1909-18; General Director of the Agricultural Syndicate, Cracow; Under-Secretary of State of the Presidency of Ministerial Council, 1918; Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Warsaw, 1919; President of the Polish Delegation for the taking over of former Prussian Provinces of Poland, 1919; Deputy Chairman Polish Peace Delegation, Minsk, 1920; Polish Minister to the Court of St. James, 1921-22; Polish Minister to United States, 1922-25; President of the Bank of Poland, 1929-36. *Publications:* several in Polish on Constitutional Law, and numerous contributions to the Polish Newspaper Press. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* c/o Bank of Poland, Warsaw, Poland.

WRONG, George Mackinnon, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History in the University of Toronto; *b.* Canada, 25 June 1860; *m.* 1st, 1886, Sophia Hume, *o. surv. d.* of Hon. Edward Blake, K.C.; one *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1933, Elizabeth Burgwynne. *Educ.:* University College and Wycliffe College, Toronto; and sojourn, at different times, for private study in Germany, Oxford; F.R.S.C.; M.A., LL.D., Univ. of Toronto; LL.D. McGill University. Took orders in the Church of England, 1883, but engaged continuously in academical work, succeeding in 1894 the late Sir Daniel Wilson as Professor of History in the University of Toronto; retired, 1927. *Publications:* The British Nation: a History, 1903; The Earl of Elgin, 1905; A Canadian Manor and its Seigneurs, 1908; The Fall of Canada, 1914; The Conquest of New France, 1918; Washington and his Comrades in Arms, 1920; The Rise and Fall of New France, 1928; Canada and the American Revolution, 1935; The Canadians, the story of a people, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 73 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 0988. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

See also H. H. Wrong.

WRONG, Humphry Hume, M.A., B.Litt.; Canadian Ambassador to the

United States since 1946; *b.* Toronto, 10 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Professor G. M. Wrong, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Joyce Hutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Ridley College, St. Catharine's, Ont.; Univ. of Toronto; Balliol College, Oxford. European War, 1915-18, with 4 Bn. Oxf. & Bucks. Lieut. Inf., and R.F.C.; Asst. Professor of History, Univ. of Toronto, 1921-27; 1st Sec. Canadian Legation, Washington, 1927; Counsellor, 1930; Permanent Delegate of Canada to League of Nations, 1937; Special Economic Adviser, Canada Ho., London, 1939; Minister Counsellor, Canadian Legation, Washington, 1941; Asst. Under Sec. of State for External Affairs, Ottawa, 1942; Associate Under Sec. of State for External Affairs, 1944. *Publications:* The Government of the West Indies, 1922; Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Explorer and Fur Trader, 1927. *Address:* Canadian Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

WROTTESLEY, family name of **Baron Wrottesley.**

WROTTESLEY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **Victor Alexander Wrottesley;** Bt. 1642; *b.* 18 Sept. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Hon. Augusta Elizabeth Denison, *d.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *S.* father, 1910. Owns about 5800 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Walter Bennet Wrottesley [*b.* 28 Sept. 1877; *m.* 1917, Kate May (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late Dr. Douglas Harris, Johannesburg; one *s.*, *b.* 7 July 1918]. *Address:* Wrottesley, Wolverhampton.

WROTTESLEY, Captain Francis Robert, D.S.O.; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. J. Wrottesley, Vicar of Denstone, Staffs; *m.* Leila, *d.* of late General Sir Charles William Dunbar Staveley, G.C.B. H.M.S. Britannia, 1891; Midshipman, 1893; Sub-Lieutenant, 1897; Lieutenant, 1899; served in China as Flag-Lieutenant, H.M.S. Barfleur, 1900; present at taking of Taku Forts (medal, 2 clasps, despatches); Order of St. Anne of Russia, 1908; Commander, 1909; served European War, North Sea, 1914-15, Egypt, 1916, Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); invalided 1919; Younger Brother Trinity House, 1912. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Wick Cottage, Downton, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Downton 65. *Club.* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

WROTTESLEY, Sir Frederic John, Kt. *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1926; **Hon. Mr Justice Wrottesley;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1937; *b.* 20 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Wrottesley, Vicar of Denstone, Staffs.; *m.* 1915, Marion Cecil, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Patterson, D.C.L.I. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Recorder of Wolverhampton 1930-37; Major, late 3rd N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A. (46th Division); served European War, France, 1915-16 (despatches). *Publications:* The Examination of Witnesses, 1910; Criminal Appeal, 1912; Letters to a Young Barrister, 1930. *Address:* Manor Farm, Newnham, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

WURTH, Wallace Charles, C.M.G. 1941; LL.B.; Chairman of Public Service Board, New South Wales, since 1939; *b.* 1896. Served A.I.F. abroad in European War, 1914-18; Asst. Under-Secretary and Industrial Registrar, Dept. of Labour and Industry, New South Wales, 1932; Member, Public Service Board, 1936; Director General of Man Power (Commonwealth), 1942-44. *Address:* 19 O'Connell Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

WYATT, Temp. Brig. Arthur Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1943; U.S. Legion of Merit (Officer) 1944; R.E.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Geoffrey Allington Wyatt and Rose Janet Henegan; *m.* 1940, Joan Lindsay Eddis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1920; Capt. 1931; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Temp. Col. 1942; Acting Brig. 1944. Service in India, 1924-38. Campaigns: N.W.F.P. 1934 (Mohmand) (despatches); France, 1939-1940 (despatches); Tunis. 1942-43; Sicily, 1943; Italy, 1943-44; S.E.A.C., 1944-45. *Recreations:* fishing, travel. *Address:* Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's R Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WYATT, Colonel Ernest Robert Caldwell, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 April 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt, *m.* 1908, Barbara Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Rev. A. W. Booker, late Rector of Sutton Veney, near Warminster; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Passed Staff College; served Somaliland, 1902-4; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches thrice); Malabar operations, 1921-22 (despatches, C.B.E.); Waziristan operations, 1923-24 (despatches); A.A. and Q.M.G. Lahore District, 1928-32; retired 1932. *Address:* The Old Court House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Field-Marshal Sir C. Jacob.

WYATT, Horace Matthew, B.A.; Hon. Secretary, Imperial Motor Transport Council; Director of Publications, Associated Road Operators, Ltd.; Member (Gold Medallist, 1932) of the Institute of Transport; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Robert Wyatt, M.A., Barrister-at-law, of Acton Hill, near Stafford; *m.* 1909, Annie Mary, *d.* of David Morgan of Cardiff; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). Studied engineering at Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1897; head of Engineering Department, Seafield Park College, 1901-5; organised deputation to Chancellor of Exchequer to obtain concessions in taxation of industrial motor vehicles, 1909; acted for Lords and Commons Committee (1911) as organiser of Country Tour of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments, and in connection with formation of Empire Parliamentary Association; Organising Hon. Secretary of the Imperial Motor Transport Conferences, 1913 and 1920; Organiser of the World Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927, and Joint Organiser of the Similar Congress in Rome, 1928. *Publications:* The Motor Bus and the Ratepayer, 1912; (joint author) Motor Traction for Business Purposes, 1913; Motor Transport and the Empire, 1913; Motor Transports in War, 1914; Malice in Kulturland, 1915; The Motor Cyclist's A.B.C., 1916; The Motor Industry, 1917; Jersey in Jail, 1945; numerous articles. *Address:* 146 New Bond St., W.1; The Spinney, Vallée des Vaux, Jersey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WYATT, James Montagu, Consulting Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Senior Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women; Consultant to London County Council for Puerperal Infections; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Thomas Henry Wyatt, M.V.O. and Julia Wyatt. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St Thomas's Hospital. M.B., B.S. London; F.R.C.S. England; F.R.C.O.G.; late Examiner to Universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Manchester; Chairman of Children's Sanatorium, Holt, Norfolk. *Publications:* Toxaemias of Pregnancies; La Fort's Operation with account of 8 Cases; Artificial Feeding of Small and Premature Infants. *Address:* 11 Park Village West, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 7704.

WYATT, Brig.-Gen. Louis John, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874; *y. s.* of J. Matthew G. Wyatt, Kingston Hill; *m.* Marion Jessie, *d.* of W. Sloane, Moore, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Joined Prince of Wales' (N. Stafford) Regt., 1895; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medals); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Grands Officier Ordre di Aviz); Lt.-Col. 1/4 Yorks and Lancs Regt. 1915-17; temp. Brig.-General, 1918; G.O.C. British troops in France and Flanders, 1920; O.C. 2nd North Staffordshire Regt., 1921-

1924; temp. Col. Commandant 18th Infantry Brigade, 1922; Commanded 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired as Hon. Brig.-Gen., 1928. Colonel, N. Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) 1936-45. *Address:* Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.:* Kirkby Lonsdale 252. *Club:* United Service.

WYATT, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 22 April 1877; *s.* of Charles Purnell Wyatt; *m.* 1910, Sylvia Neild, *d.* of Edward Neild Shackle, late of Botwell House, Hayes, Middlesex; four *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 39 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 7686.

WYATT, Travers Carey, O.B.E., A.M.I.C.E., M.A.; University Lecturer in Faculty of Engineering, Cambridge University, since 1926; Fellow since 1921, and Bursar, Christ's College, Cambridge; Chartered Engineer; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Alfred John Wyatt, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Marjorie Eldridge; one *s.*; 2nd, Betty, *y. d.* of Arthur Kingham, J.P., Watford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leys; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, and Gwynnes Ltd., Hammersmith, 1909-14; 2nd Lieut. A.S.C. and Signals (R.E.), 1914; Captain A.S.C., 1915; Major, 1916; Hdqrs. 30th, 31st, and 32nd divs. B.E.F., France (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Proctor, *1927-30*; University representative, Borough Council, 1928-39; P.Prov.G.Reg., Cambridgeshire; a governor of Leys School, Cambridge, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Fen House, Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4092. *Club:* C.U. Cruising.

WYATT, Woodrow Lyle; M.P. (Lab.) Aston Div. of Birmingham since 1945; Founder and Editor of English Story since 1941; Joint Editor of Stories of The Forties since 1945; *b.* 4 July 1918; *s.* of late Robert Harvey Lyle Wyatt, Milbourne Lodge, Esher, Surrey and Ethel Wyatt. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Worcester College, Oxford, B.A. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches for Normandy); commissioned Feb. 1940; Major, 1944. Member of Parliamentary Delegation to India, 1946; Personal Assistant to Sir Stafford Cripps on Cabinet Mission to India, 1946. *Club:* Reform.

WYATT-SMITH, Stanley; *see* Smith.

WYFOLD, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Accrington; **Hermon Robert Fleming Hermon-Hodge;** 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Capt. Grenadier Guards (Suppl. Reserve); *b.* 26 June 1915; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Robert Fleming, Joyce Grove, Oxford; *S.* father, 1942. *Educ.:* Eton; Le Rosey, Switzerland. *Heir:* *u.* Rear-Adm. Hon. Claude Preston Hermon-Hodge, *q.v.* *Address:* Sarsden House, Churchill, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Chipping-Norton 51.

WYKES-SNEYD, Vice-Adm. Ralph Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late George Edward Sneyd; *m.* 1920, Harriet Rose Mary, *c. d.* of Edward Sydenham Fursdon; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired list, 1929. *Address:* Locrenton Vean, St. Keyne, Cornwall. *T.:* Liskeard 97.

WYLDE, Rt. Rev. Arnold Lomas; M.A. Oxford; Bishop of Bathurst N.S.W. since 1937; *b.* 31 Mar. 1880; *s.* of James Lomas Wylde, woollen manufacturer, Leeds, and Sarah Jane Taylor, Leverington, Cambs.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; University College, Oxford (IIIrd Class Mod., IIIrd Class History). Oxford House, 1903-6; Cuddesdon College, 1906; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Curate S. Simon Zelotes, Bethnal Green, 1906-12; Vicar, 1912-21; Priest Brother in the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd and Curate of Gilgandra, 1921-23; Principal of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, 1923-1928; Rector of Gilgandra, 1923-34; Bishop Coadjutor of Bathurst, N.S.W., 1927-36; Bishop Administrator of Bathurst, 1936-1937. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bathurst, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Bathurst 1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society, Sydney.

WYLDE, Col. Charles Fenwick, C.B. 1919; M.D.; *b.* 1867. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 1461 Crescent Street, Montreal, Canada.

WYLIE, David Storer, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Palmerston North Hospital; *b.* 21 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; King's College Hospital, London. Civil Surgeon attached R.A.M.C., South African War, 1900-2; Major, N.Z.M.C., 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1918; served European War, 1915-18; Director of Hospitals, Health Department, New Zealand, 1920-22; Officer Commanding No. 1 N.Z. General Hospital and Consulting Surgeon in special Military Surgery (C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 201 Broadway Avenue, Palmerston North, N.Z. *T.:* 5645.

WYLIE, Sir Francis James, Kt. *cr.* 1929; M.A.; Oxford Sec. to Rhodes Trustees, 1903-July 1931; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Richard Northcote Wylie, S. Petersburg; *m.* 1904, Kathleen, *d.* of late Edmond Kelly, Paris and New York; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Edward's School, Oxford; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Mods., 1886, 1st class Lit. Hum., 1888; Assistant Master S. Edward's School, 1888; Tutoring 1889-1891; Lecturer, Fellow, and Tutor Brasenose College, Oxford, 1891-1903, Hon. Fellow, 1931; Junior Proctor, 1903-4; LL.D. Union College, Schenectady; LL.D. Swarthmore; L.H.D. Bowdoin; F.R. Emp. Soc. *Address:* Wootton Ridge, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85173.

WYLIE, Sir Francis Verner, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1929; Governor of the United Provinces since 1945; *b.* 9 Aug. 1891; *m.* Kathleen, *y. d.* of late L. A. Byrne, F.R.C.S.I.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; arrived in India, 1915; on military duty, 1916-19; Indian Political Service, 1919-38; Governor of Central Provinces and Berar, 1938-40; Political Adviser to the Crown Representative, 1940-1941 and 1943-45; Minister to Afghanistan, 1941-43. *Address:* Governor's Camp, United Provinces, India; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WYLIE, Miss I. A. R.; author. *Educ.:* Brussels; Cheltenham Ladies' Coll.; Germany. *Publications:* The Rajah's People, 1910; My German Year, 1910; Rambles in the Black Forest, 1911; In Different Keys, 1911; Dividing Waters, 1911; The Daughter of Brahma, 1912; The Red Mirage, 1913; The Paupers of Portman Square, 1913; Eight Years in Germany, 1914; Happy Endings, 1915; The Temple of Dawn, 1915; Arm-chair Stories, 1916; Tristram Sahib, 1916; The Shining Heights, 1917; The Duchess in Pursuit, 1918; All Sorts, 1919; Towards Morning; Brodie and the Deep Sea, 1920; The Dark House, 1922; Ancient Fires, 1924; Black Harvest, 1925; The Silver Virgin, 1929; Some Other Beauty, 1930; The Things We Do, 1932; To the Vanquished, 1934; Prelude to Richard, 1934; Furious Young Man, 1935: The Young in Heart, 1939; Strangers are Coming, 1943; Keeper of the Flame, 1944; Storm in April, 1945; Ho! The Fair Wind, 1946. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and travelling. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co., Ltd., Princes House, Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Writers', New York City.

WYLIE, Lieut.-Colonel Macleod; C.I.E. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Major-General H. Wylie, C.S.I.; *m.* 1912, Hilda Russell, *d.* of Rev. Donald Miller, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1902; 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1923; commanded 2nd Battn. 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1926-30; Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas, 1930-34; served European

War, 1914, France and Flanders; N.W. Frontier of India, 1919-20. *Address:* Kingswell, St. John's Road, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5041. *Club:* Himalayan.

WYLIE, Hon. Mr. Justice William Evelyn; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Wylie, M.A., LL.D., Coleraine, Co. Derry, and Marion Drury; *m.* 1913, Ida Moloney, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin (Honour Graduate and Large Gold Medalist); Brook Prizeman in Law, King's Inn, Dublin; called to Bar, 1905; K.C., 1914; Bencher of King's Inn, 1918; Law Adviser to Irish Government, 1919-20; Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland), 1920-24; Judge of High Court Irish Free State, 1924-36, and late Judicial Commissioner to the Irish Land Commission; Chairman Irish Railway Wages Board, 1924-44; Vice-Chairman Irish Betting Control Board, 1930-1945; President, Royal Dublin Society, 1939-1941; Vice-Chm. Irish Red Cross Soc., 1939-46; member Irish Turf Club and Irish National Hunt Steeplechase Committee; Chairman Irish Racing Board, 1945; held a commission in H.M. Army (Territorial Force), 1915-18 (despatches); Master Ward Union Hounds, 1925-39. *Recreations:* hunting and riding, golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Clonsilla House, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clonsilla 5. *Club:* Stephens Green, Dublin.

WYLLARDE, Dolf, F.R.G.S. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Trained as a journalist, and still works for the press occasionally. *Publications:* A Lonely Little Lady; The Guardians of Pansy; The Story of Eden; Uriah the Hittite; Captain Amyas; As ye have Sown; Mafoota; The Pathway of the Pioneer; Rose-white Youth; Tropical Tales; The Riding Master; The Unofficial Honeymoon; The Career of Beauty Darling; Youth will be Served; Verses; Things, 1915; Exile, 1916; There was a Crooked Man, 1916; The Pathetic Snobs, 1918; The Holiday Husband, 1919; Temperament, and Magdalene and other Verses, 1920; Wandering Fires, 1921; The Lavender Lad, 1922; Our Earth Here, 1923; The Water Diviner, 1924; The Second Establishment, 1925; The Week-end Wife, 1926; Take Your Choice, 1926; The Undesigning Widow, 1927; Felise, 1928; Miss Pretty in the Wood, 1929; Stories of Strange Happenings; The Nuptial Night, 1931; The Miserable Sinner, 1932; Experiment, 1934; Twin-born, 1935; Almost Meadows, 1936; The Girl Groom, 1937; The Peace of Zimri, 1938; Claimed under Heriot, 1939. *Club:* Lyceum.

WYLLIE, Lt.-Col. Harold, O.B.E. 1919; S.M.A.; A.I.N.A., 1940; placed in charge of restoration of Implacable, 1932; late The Wiltshire Reg. and R.A.F.; Marine artist, sculptor, and engraver; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of late W. L. Wyllie, R.A., and Marion Amy Wyllie; *m.* Hilary Euphans Strain, portrait painter, Hillhead of Dunkeld, Perthshire, *d.* of late John Strain, Civil Engineer, Cassillis House, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Littlejohn's, Greenwich; Smythe's, Southsea. Destined for Navy; failed to pass examination; took up art; went to New York as special artist to the Graphic, 1898; received commission in the 4th Volunteer Bn., Royal West Kent Regt., 1900; So. African War (Queen's Medal, 3 bars); temp. commission 2nd Bn. The Buffs, 1902; exhibited in Royal Academy and Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colour; served on Victory technical committee, Council of Society for Nautical Research, and Museum Committee of R.U.S.I.; served in Royal Flying Corps in France, 1914-18, as pilot; granted permanent commission in Regular Army in the field and posted to Wiltshire Regiment, 1916 (despatches, O.B.E., 1914 Star, war medal, victory medal); granted rank of Lieut.-Col. on retirement from Regular Army, 1920; served in Reserve of Air Force Officers, 1925-1930, and re-qualified as Air Pilot, granted Hon. rank of Wing Commander on reaching age limit; temp. Commission in R.A.F.V.R. Oct. 1939; transferred to R.N.V.R. as Lieut. for special duty, 1943; Acting Lieutenant-Commander 1944; demobilised Nov. 1945; received R.H.S. certificate; Hon. Marine painter to R.Y.S., 1934; Member of Council of Society of Marine Artists, 1939. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing, nautical research. *Address:* Tower House, Tower Street, Portsmouth. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Victoria Yacht (Marine artist to), Ryde; Portsmouth Sailing (Commodore, 1945).

WYLLIE, William Gifford, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, Hosp. for Sick Children, Great Ormond St.; Consultant Physician Hosp. for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Wyllie of Whitelee, nr. Galashiels; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Univ. of Edinburgh. Temp. Surgeon Lieut. R.N., 1915-19. *Publications:* papers in the medical journals, etc.; (joint) Recent Advances in Diseases of Children; collab. (the nervous system) in Garrod, Batten, Thursfield, and Paterson, Diseases of Children, and in Parsons and Barling, Diseases of Infancy and Childhood. *Address:* 33 Wimpole Street, W.1; 20 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6087. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WYLLY, Col. Guy George Egerton, V.C.; C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; late Corps of Guides, Cavalry; late Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880. Served South Africa, 1900 (V.C., twice wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18; Staff Capt. and Brigade-Major, Mhow Cavalry Brig.; G.S.O.2, 4th Divn., B.E.F.; 3rd Aust. Divn. A.I.F.; 1st Anzac Corps (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1919, against Afghanistan (despatches, medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches); Chitral Reliefs, 1932 (despatches); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); Commandant 6th D.C.O. Lancers, 1926-29; A.A. and Q.M.G. Peshawur District, 1929-33; A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, 1905-9; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-33; retired 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WYMER, Francis John, C.B.E. 1943; Assistant Docks and Marine Manager, Southern Railway; *b.* 6 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Daniel William and Jean Renwick Wymer; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Edith Kershaw; one *s. Educ.:* Merton Court, Sidcup; Eltham College, Mottingham. R.G.A. 1917-19; entered service S.E. and C. Rly., 1920; Asst. to Traffic Manager Southern Rly., 1932; Divisional Marine Manager, Dover, 1934; Asst. Continental Supt. 1938; Assistant to General Manager, 1942. M.Inst.T. *Address:* Southern Railway, Southampton Docks.

WYN HARRIS, Percy; *see* Harris.

WYNCH, Lionel Maling, C.I.E. 1906; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 21 July 1864; *s.* of William Maling Wynch; *m.* 1918, Violet, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Arundel, K.C.S.I., and *widow* of Col. Evelyn Norie. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1885; served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate in various districts in the Madras Presidency; Deputy Director of Land Records, 1892-94; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1894-96; Collector and Magistrate, 1897-1901; Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Madras, 1901-6; Secretary to the Government of Madras Revenue Department; retired, 1914; European War, Deputy Comr., Br. Red Cross, France (despatches twice, K.G.St.J.) *Address:* Pine Hill, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, English Speaking Union.

WYNDHAM, family name of **Baron Leconfield.**

WYNDHAM, Colonel Hon. Edward Scawen, D.S.O. 1914; late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 30 April 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron Leconfield; *m.*

1907, Gladys Mary, *o. d.* of F. J. W. Farquhar and Ada Mary, *d.* of Sir J. W. Cradock-Hartopp, 4th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Entered Army, 1904; *Capt.* 1911; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 18 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4347. *Club:* Turf.

WYNDHAM, Major Guy Richard Charles, M.C.; late K.R.R.C. and R.A., T.A.; artist and author; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Colonel Guy Percy Wyndham, C.B.; *S.* cousin, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1920, Iris Winifred Youell Bennett (who obtained a divorce, 1924); one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Margueretа Wulfsberg (who obtained a divorce 1941); one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Works purchased Manchester Art Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Hull Art Gallery and Belfast Art Gallery; Exhibited New English, Venice International, Leicester Gallery, etc. *Publications:* A Book of Towers; The Gentle Savage; Painters Progress; South Eastern Survey. *Address:* Tickerage Mill, Uckfield. *Clubs:* White's, Chelsea Arts.

WYNDHAM, Horace; author; *b.* Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Salisbury; Edinburgh. Proceeded to France as Railway Transport Officer; graded as Staff Captain, 1914; to Ordnance Corps, 1917; to Army of the Rhine, 1918 (1914-15 Mons Star; Allies Victory Medal and War Medal); Demobilised 1920; Military Interviewing Officer (recruiting panel), 1940-42; A.R.P. duties, 1942-45. *Publications:* The Queen's Service; Soldiers of the Queen; The King's Scarlet; Audrey the Actress; The Flare of the Foot-lights; Reginald Auberon; The Call of the Drum; Roses and Rue; Irene of the Ringlets; Brother Officers; Mortimer's Marriage; The Magnificent Mummer; Chetwynd's Career; Hilary Onslow; Following the Drum; For the Flag; Limelight; Stage Struck; Soldiers on Service; Special Service; Ginger; The Nineteen Hundreds; Nights in London; Famous Trials Retold; The Mayfair Calendar; Blotted 'Scutcheons; Judicial Dramas; Crime on the Continent; Criminology; High Life; Feminine Frailty; Romances of the Peerage; Victorian Sensations; Victorian Parade; The Magnificent Montez, Courtesan and Convert Dramas of the Law; Mr Sludge, biography of Daniel Home; Society Sensations; Consider Your Verdict; This was the News; Chorus to Coronet; Those were the Days; and serials; contributor to leading newspapers and periodicals in England and America; also various Encyclopædic articles, two radio plays, and B.B.C. talks. *Recreations:* play-going, criminology, and travelling. *Address:* 2 Middle Temple Lane, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

WYNDHAM, Hon. Hugh Archibald; *b.* 4 Oct. 1877; 4th *s.* of 2nd and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Baron Leconfield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Hon. Maud Mary Lyttelton, *e. d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Early History of the Thoroughbred Horse in South Africa, 1924; Problems of Imperial Trusteeship: Native Education, 1933; The Atlantic and Slavery, 1935; The Atlantic and Emancipation, 1937; A Family History, 1410-1688, 1939; Britain and the World, 1944. *Address:* 3 Wyndham House, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1395. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge

WYNDHAM, Percy, C.I.E. 1909; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Horace Robert Wyndham of Cockermouth, Cumberland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1889; posted to Fyzabad as Assist. Commissioner; Deputy Superintendent, Benares Family Domains, 1894; Deputy Commissioner of Rai Bareli District, Oudh, 1897; Magistrate and Collector of Mirzapur, 1900; Commissioner, Kumaon, 1914; retired, 1924; M.L.C., Tanganyika Territory, 1930-35. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Moorland Close, Cockermouth, Cumberland; Kericho, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Oriental.

WYNDHAM, Colonel Walter George Crole, C.B. 1898; *b.* Chiddingstone, Kent, 9 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Sir George Barker, K.C.B., R.A., and Mary Anne, *d.* of Walter Stewart; *m.* 1891, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Stewart. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 21st Hussars, 1875; passed Staff Coll., 1886; Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp); Nile expedition, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1898; Khartoum (despatches, medal, Khedive's medal and clasp, C.B.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Gorse Cottage, Firwood Drive, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WYNDHAM-QUIN, family name of **Earl of Dunraven.**

WYNDHAM-QUIN, Captain Hon. Valentine Maurice; Naval Attaché Buenos Aires since 1944; *b.* 1890; *yr. s.* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. E. G. Pretyman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-1919, in command of destroyers of the Patrol Flotillas, Grand Fleet and Harwich Force; retired 1934; returned to Active Service, 1939-43, in command of H.M. Ships in Home Waters, the South Atlantic and Mediterranean Fleet. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Christian Malford, Chippenham, Wilts; Adare Manor, Co. Limerick. *Clubs:* White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Cranborne.

WYNFORD, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1829; **Robert Samuel Best;** Maj. Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 5 Jan. 1917; *e. s.* of 7th Baron and Evelyn (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward S. May, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1943; *m.* 1941, Anne Daphne Mametz, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. R. Minshull Ford, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. R.W.F. 1937; Lt. 1940; served France, Oct. 1939-June 1940; Adjt. 1st Bn. R.W.F. 1940-41; G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1941-42; H.Q. Exped. Force, May-Oct. 1942; H.Q. First Army, 1942-43; H.Q. 19th French Corps (Tunisia), Feb.-May 1943 (Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. 2, H.Q., 4 Div., May 1943; wounded, Italy, June 1944; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1945-46; D.A.Q.M.G. War Office, March 1946. *Heir:* *b.* Sub-Lieut. Hon. P. G. M. Best, R.N.V.R., *b.* 5 Oct. 1923. *Address:* Wynford House, Maiden Newton, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Maiden Newton 204.

See also Hon. J. W. Best.

WYNN, family name of **Baron Newborough.**

WYNN; *see* Williams Wynn.

WYNN, Rt. Rev. Harold Edward; *see* Ely, Bishop of.

WYNN, Colonel Robert Vaughan, J.P., D.L.; late 9th (Q.R.) Lancers; *b.* 17 July 1877; *e.s.* of Hon. C. H. Wynn of Rug, Corwen, Merioneth; *m.* 1913, Ruby Irene, 3rd *d.* of Edmund Wigley Severne of Thenford Banbury and Wallop Hall, Salop; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Sligo Artillery, 1896-99; 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1899-1907; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1907-13; rejoined 9th Lancers, 1914-18; Royal Air Force, 1918; Reserve of Officers, 9th Lancers; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, one of which for exceptional gallantry); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times); Major, 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919. *Address:* Rhûg, Corwen, N. Wales; Bodfian Hall, Pwllheli; Belan Fort, Llanwnda. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bembridge Sailing; Royal Welsh Yacht, Carnarvon.

WYNN, Rev. Walter; *b.* Cheltenham, 16 Dec. 1865; *m.* Melissa Mortimer, Sandy Lane, Bradford, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham University College. Whiteley's, Westbourne Grove, W., from 16 to 19; Nottingham Baptist College, 19 to 23; Minister since

then, at Sandy Lane, Bradford, Yorks; Earby, Yorks; Chesham United Free Church, 1906-1933; Editor of The British Man and Woman, 1920; visited America and Canada on preaching and lecturing tour in 1913, and South Africa in 1921. *Publications:* The Secrets of Success in Life; The Bible and the War; Revelation in the Light of the War and Modern Events; Rupert Lives; The Bible and the After-Life; The Gladstone Spirit-photograph; In Defence; What *Will* Come to Pass; The Last and Next War; How I Cured Myself by Fasting; How to be Happy tho' Living; The Sphinx Unveiled; Man and the Universe; Jesus, the Spiritual Astronomer; Christ and a Mad World; Health for Everybody; What Has and What Will Come to Pass; Love's Closed Doors; Alone; The Atomic Bomb Defeated; etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Darak, Rushmere Lane, Orchard Leigh, Chesham, Bucks. *T.A.:* Wynn, Chesham.

WYNN, William Henry, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Birm.); F.R.C.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of Birmingham, and Director of Post-graduate Medical Education; Consulting Physician, Birmingham United Hospital; Censor, Royal College of Physicians; Regional Adviser in Medicine, Hospital Emergency Service; Consulting Physician to Dudley Road Municipal Hospital, to Birmingham General Dispensary, Municipal Sanatorium, Birmingham, Sutton Coldfield Hospital, Smallwood Hospital, Redditch, Halesowen Hospital, Midland Counties Institution, and Birmingham Medical Mission; Consulting Tuberculosis Physician to Derbyshire County Council; formerly Examiner in medicine to London University, Conjoint Board, and to Czecho-Slovak Government; *b.* Birmingham, 2 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late H. J. Wynn; *m.* 1907, Florence (*d.* 1935), *d.* of G. B. Ashford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston; Birmingham University. Gold medal in Physiology, Inter. M.B. Lond., 1898; Constance Naden Gold Medal, 1897, and Heslop Gold Medal, 1899, Mason University College; House Physician, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1901; Pathologist, General Hospital, 1903; Assistant Physician, 1904; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), 1st Southern General Hospital; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical press. *Recreations:* foreign travel, archæology, gardening. *Address:* 51 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Redmarley, 32 Pritchatts Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 2330, 0225. *Clubs:* Overseas; Union, Birmingham.

WYNN PARRY, Hon. Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1946; K.C. 1936; **Hon. Mr. Justice Wynn Parry;** Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, since 1946; late Deputy Chairman, Board of Referees; *b.* 15 January 1899; *s.* of Robert Henry Parry, F.R.C.S.E. and Margaret Whigham Lorimer; *m.* 1930, Catherine Louise Holliday. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1917-19, Worcestershire Regiment; War of 1939-40, Royal Artillery; B.A. Jurisprudence, 1921; M.A., 1925; B.C.L., 1922; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Bencher, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn. *T.:* Holborn 3083; Hatching Green Lodge, Hatching Green, near Harpenden, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Harpenden 262. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WYNNE, Rev. Arthur Edwin; M.A. Cantab.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late William Palmer Wynne, Stafford; *m.* 1st, Georgina, *d.* of John Lovatt; 2nd, Enid Goymour, *d.* of Goymour Cuthbert; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1885; Mathematical Master and Housemaster, Dover College, 1890-1916; Headmaster of Blundell's School, 1917-30; Priest-in-charge of St. Anne's, Saunton, N. Devon, 1930-45. *Address:* 9 Droveway Gardens, St. Margarets-at-Cliff, Dover.

WYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Ernest Singleton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Major Warren R. C. Wynne, R.E., and *g.s.* of Captain John Wynne, R.A.; *m.* 1911, Katherine, *d.* of late Rev. D. W. Kennedy; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); Staff Capt. R.A. Highland Div., Scottish Command, 1911-14; Brigade Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times); retired pay, 1922; Secretary, City of Edinburgh T.A. Association, 1924-41. *Address:* Highfield, Lasswade, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

WYNNE, May; *see* Knowles, Mabel W.

WYNNE, Pamela; *see* Scott, Winifred M.

WYNNE, William Palmer; F.R.S., D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. M.A. (Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. (Sheff.); A.R.C.S.; F.R.I.C.; Hon. Member of Sidney Sussex Coll.; Hon. Fellow of Imperial College; *b.* 1861; *s* of late Wm. Palmer Wynne, Stafford; *m.* 1st, Margaret Emma, *d.* of late Henry Curtis, Brighton; 2nd, Alice Julia, *d.* of late Henry Seelenmeyer, Melbourne, Australia; one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer on Chemistry at City and Guilds of London Institute's Central Technical College, 1888-90; Assistant-Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Science, London, 1890-1902; Professor of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society's School of Pharmacy, 1902-4; Professor of Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1904-31; Examiner in Chemistry, Universities of London and Birmingham, Board of Education and Institute of Chemistry; Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society, 1899-1902; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1898-99 and 1903-5, and President, 1923-25; President, Section B, British Association, Birmingham, 1913; Member of University Grants Committee, 1933-43. *Publications:* numerous papers in Journal and Proceedings of Chemical Society; Naphthalene and other articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Address:* 132 Dickenson Road, Manchester 14.

WYNNE-EDWARDS, Robert Meredydd, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1944; M.C.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; Director, Richard Costain Ltd., Dolphin Square, S.W.1; *b.* 1 May 1897; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. Wynne-Edwards; *m.* 1924, Hope Elizabeth Day, *d.* of late Francis Fletcher, Nelson, British Columbia; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914-19; Civil Engineer, in Canada (1921-34), subsequently in England. Director of Plant, Ministry of Works, 1941-45. *Address:* Further Hobbs, Lingfield, Surrey. *Club:* Union.

WYNNE-EDWARDS, Vero Copner, M.A., F.R.S.C.; Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen, since 1946; *b.* 4 July 1906; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon John Rosindale Wynne-Edwards and Lilian Agnes Streatfeild; *m.* 1929, Jeannie Campbell, *e. d.* of late Percy Morris, Devon County Architect; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Rugby School; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Hons. in Natural Science (Zoology), Oxford, 1927; Senior Scholar of New College, 1927-29; Student Probationer, Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1927-29; Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Univ. of Bristol, 1929-30; Asst. Professor of Zoology, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1930-44; Associate Professor, 1944-46. Canadian representative, MacMillan Baffin Island expedition, 1937; Associate biologist in charge of Canadian Fisheries Research Board expeditions to Mackenzie River, 1944 and Yukon Territory, 1945. C.O., University Naval Training Division, McGill Univ., 1943-

1946 (Lt.-Cdr., S.B., R.C.N.V.R.). M.A.O.U. M.B.O.U. *Publications:* many scientific papers on ornithology (esp. oceanic birds), ichthyology, botany (arctic-alpine flora). *Recreations:* ski-ing, mountaineering, woodwork. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen, Scotland.

WYNNE-EYTON, A. J. F.; *see* Fairbairn-Wynne-Eyton.

WYNNE-EYTON, Group Officer Selena Frances, C.B.E. 1943; W.A.A.F. Staff Officer H.Q., R.A.F., M.E.F.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1898; *m.* 1916, Wing Comdr. S. Wynne-Eyton, D.S.O., R.A.F. (whom she divorced 1932; he died, 1944); no *c.* *Educ.:* Downe House, Kent (now Cold Ash, Newbury). Joined W.A.A.F. June 1939; posted to Air Ministry as Assistant to W.A.A.F. Director (Air Chief Commandant K. J. Trefusis Forbes), Sept. 1939; Commanding Officer of W.A.A.F. Officers' School, 1941; later became Senior W.A.A.F. Staff Officer at Technical Training Command. *Address:* Flat F, 17 Smith Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6929.

WYNNE FINCH, Lt.-Col. John Charles; *b.* 31 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Arthur Wynne Finch, Scots Guards, and Maud Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Richard Charteris, 2nd *s.* of 8th Earl of Wemyss; *m.* 1914, Alice Mary Sybil, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr Glyn, and Lady Mary Glyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lord of the Manor of Hieraethog, Denbighshire; patron of 1 living; served European War (M.C.); J.P. Denbighshire and Carnarvonshire; Commanded 3rd Battalion Coldstream Guards 1932-36; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Voelas, Bettws-y-Coed, Denbighshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

See also Sir Ralph Glyn.

WYNNE FINCH, Colonel William Heneage; Lord-Lieutenant of Carnarvonshire; *b.* 18 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. A. Wynne Finch of Voelas and Cefnamwlch; *m.* 1929, Gladys F., *d.* of late John I. Waterbury, Fairfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1912; Capt. 1916; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, M.C.); attached Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1919-26 (Order of the Nile); commanded 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, 1931-35; retired pay, 1938; Training Officer attached to Territorial Division, 1939-40; A.G.4 Branch War Office, 1940-1941; Commander North-East London Sub-District, 1941-44; Lt.-Col. Commanding Scots Guards, 1944-45. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Cefnamwich, Edeyrn, N. Wales. *T.:* Botwnnog 209. *Club:* Guards'.

WYNNE-WILLSON; *see* Willson.

WYNTER, Brig. Henry Walter, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Apr. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Walter Wynter. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brig., R.A., Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WYNYARD, Diana; actress; *b.* 16 Jan. 1906; *d.* of Edward T. and Margaret C. Cox; adopted stage name by deed poll, 1936; *m.* 1943, Carol Reed, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Woodford School, Croydon. Went on stage, Globe Theatre, London, Grand Duchess, 1925; toured until 1927; Liverpool Repertory Co., 1927-29; played at St. Martin's Theatre, London, in Sorry You've been Troubled, Honours Easy, Petticoat Influence, Man who Paid the Piper, Lean Harvest, 1929-31; to America, Dec. 1931, N. York, in The Devil, Hollywood, 1932-33, Cavalcade, Reunion in Vienna, etc.; Wild Decembers, London, 1933; Hollywood, Oct. 1933-July 1934, Over the River, etc.; Sweet Aloes, 1934; Candida, Pygmalion, 1937; Design for Living, 1938-40; No Time for Comedy, 1941; Watch on the Rhine, 1942-43; with E.N.S.A. England and abroad, 1944; The Wind of Heaven, 1945; in Portrait in Black, Piccadilly Theatre, 1946. *Films:* Gaslight, Kipps, Prime Minister. *Address:* 42 Charles Street, W.1.

WYNYARD-WRIGHT, Frank Trueman, M.A.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Rev. Frank Wynyard-Wright and Annie Grace Trueman; *m.* Laura Kathleen Tweed, Lincoln; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Lexden House, Seaford; Headmaster, St. Peter's School, Sheringham; served Malay States Regiment, 1914-18; world traveller, 1912-21; Headmaster, Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester. *Recreations:* Alpine climber, cricket, tennis, flying, photography, lecturing. *Club:* Norfolk and Norwich Aero, Norwich.

WYON, Rev. Allan Gairdner, F.R.B.S.; Sculptor and Medallist; and Clerk in Holy Orders since 1933; Vicar of Newlyn since 1936; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Allan Wyon, F.S.A., Chief Engraver of Her Majesty's Seals; *m.* 1910, Eileen May, 3rd *d.* of late Frederick N. le Poer Trench, Q.C., J.P., of Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Studied sculpture at the Royal Academy Schools. Hon. Secretary of Art Workers' Guild, 1924-1930; Exhibits at Royal Academy, Liverpool, Edinburgh, and Salon, etc. *Chief Works:* Pax Dolorosa, in the Glasgow Corporation Art Gallery; A Worshipper, Leicester Corporation Art Gallery; Spirit of Slumber, Auckland, N.Z., Art Gallery; many Memorials to Bishops and other distinguished persons in cathedrals, etc. St. Michael figure on Shrewsbury War Memorial, Richard Corfield Memorial at Marlborough College, and combined Memorial to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and William Pitt the Younger, erected at Hayes, Kent; busts of Milton, Chaucer, Darwin, Newton, and others for Nottingham University; portrait reliefs of Lord Rhondda, Lord Manton, and Sir Algernon Methuen; Episcopal Seals of Archbishops of Canterbury and York and many others; medals of King George, Prince of Wales, and numerous others. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Newlyn Vicarage, Penzance, Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 679.

WYSE, Henry Taylor; former Lecturer in Art, Provincial Training College, Edinburgh; *b.* 6 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Henry Wyse, banker, Dundee; *m.* 1896, Isobel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John Lothian, Mains, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee; School of Art, Glasgow; Académies Julian and Colarossi, Paris. Art Master, Coatbridge Technical School, Arbroath High School, George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; is a landscape painter in oil, watercolour and pastel; has exhibited at numerous galleries in London, Edinburgh, and the provinces since 1908; Artist-Potter. *Publications:* Rudiments of Design; Modern Methods of Art Instruction; Embroidery and Stencilling; Fifty Japanese Stencils; Modern Type Display; Formal Writing and Lettering; Geometrical Patterns; Memory and Imaginative Drawing; Blackboard Drawing; Formal Writing; Stencilling; Embroidery Design; Simple Pottery; Art Printing Processes; Twelve Old Masters. *Recreations:* Orchestral Music and the Drama. *Address:* 1 Craigleith Grove, Blackhall, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* 30557.

WYTHES, Ernest James, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late George Edward Wythes and 1st wife, Catherine Sarah, *d.* of late C. E. Jemmett; *m.* 1894, Aline, *e. d.* of Sir John Henry Thorold, 12th Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Patron of three livings; High Sheriff of Essex, 1901. *Address:* The Wood House, Epping. *T.:* Epping 2048. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquis of Bristol, Col. G. R. Codrington.

Y

YAHUDA, Abraham Shalom Ezekiel, Ph.D. (Strassburg); *b.* Jerusalem, 18 June 1877; *y. s.* of Benjamin Ezekiel Yahuda; a British-born subject; *m.* 1921, Ethel Rachel Judes, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Universities of Heidelberg and Strassburg. Professor of Biblical Exegesis and Semitic Philology at High School of Hebrew Learning, Berlin, 1905-14; Professor of Hebrew Literature and Language of the Jewish-Spanish period at Madrid University, 1915-22; Professor of Semitic Philology at the Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, 1914-20; Corresponding Member of the Spanish Academy of History, Madrid, of the Academy of History and Art, Toledo, and of the Society of Geography, Lisbon. *Publications:* Pre-Islamic History of the Arabs (in Hebrew), 1893-4; On Arabic Poetry of the Jews in Spain (Hebrew), 1895; Hebrew translations of Pre-Islamic Arabic Poetry, 1896 and 1903; several essays on Biblical subjects; Hapax Legomena im A.T., 1902; Prolegomena zu einer erstmaligen Herausgabe des Kitāb al-Hidāya, etc., 1904; Die Bibl. Exegese in Ihren Beziehungen zur Semitischen Philologie, 1906; Bagdadische Sprichwörter, 1906; Über die Unechtheit des Samaritanischen Josua, 1908; Al Hidāya ila Farā' id al-Qulūb by Bahya ibn Josef (the Arabic original text of Hobōth Hal-Lebabōth with an introduction), 1912; Jemenische Sprichwörter, 1911; Un Capítulo sobre la poesía Hebráica Religiosa de España, 1915; Contríbución al Estudio del Judeo-Español, 1915; Die Sprache des Pentateuch in Ihren Beziehungen zum Ägyptischen, Bd. I., 1929; The Language of the Pentateuch in its Relations to Egyptian. 1933; The Accuracy of the Bible, 1934; Les murailles d'Jéricho et la vérité biblique sur la date de l'Exode, 1935; The Nazi menace to liberty of Thought, 1935; Don Isaac Abrabanel, homme d'État et érudit, 1937; The Symbolism and Worship of the Serpent, 1939; Sigmund Freud and his Moses (Hebrew); The Two Synagogues of Toledo (Hebrew); Les Récits Bibliques de Josèph et l'exode; Confirmiés à la Lumière des Monumens Égyptiens, 1940; The Kaiser and his Jewish Friends; Joseph's rule in Egypt (Hebrew), 1941; On David Yellin's Life and Work; Saadia Gaon and his Arab Surrounding, 1942; When I was taught Rashi's Commentary (Memoirs, Hebrew). The Story of a Forgery and the Mesa inscription, 1944; The Osiris Cult—in the Bible, 1944; The Name of Balaam's Homeland, 1945; Eber We-Arab, a Collection of Hebrew Studies, 1946. *Address:* 25 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3.

YAMIN KHAN, Sir Mohammed, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1931; Member of Legislative Assembly; Barrister-at-Law; Landholder, United Provinces, India; *m.* cousin; one *d. Educ.:* Meerut College; M.A.O. College, Aligarh; Allahabad University; Lincoln's Inn. Started practice at the Bar at Meerut, 1914; Hon. Secretary, U.P. Special War Fund, Meerut, 1915; Hon. Secretary of several other functions connected with war; member of Municipal Board, Meerut, 1916; Vice-Chairman, 1918; Chairman, 1928-31; member of Legislative Assembly from Meerut Division, 1921-23; member of Council of State, 1924-25; member of the 3rd Assembly, 1927-30; went as delegate to the Reserve Bank and Statutory Railway Board Committees, held in London in June and July 1933; is the Leader of the United India Party in the Legislative Assembly; nominated to Council of State, Jan. 1935; elected to the Assembly from Agra Division, May 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis. *Address:* Kothi Junnut Nishan, Meerut, U.P., India.

YAPP, Sir Frederick Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Chairman of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.; Managing Director Vickers Ltd.; Chairman Placencia de las Armas Company Ltd., Vickers Train Lighting Company Ltd.; Director English Steel Corporation Ltd. *Address:* Cumberland Lodge, Bathwick Hill, Bath. *T.:* Bath 5636.

YARBOROUGH, Sackville George Pelham; 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1837), Baron Fauconberg, *cr.* 1295; Baron Conyers, *cr.* 1509: Baron Yarborough, Baron Worsley, 1794; late Capt. 11th Hussars; Lieut.-Col. commanding Nottinghamshire Yeomanry, 1936-40; *b.* 17 Dec. 1888; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl and Marcia (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of 12th Lord Conyers, Baroness Conyers, 1892, and Baroness Fauconberg, 1903, in her own right; *S.* mother, 1926, and father, 1936; *m.* 1919, Nancye, *y. d.* of late Alfred Brocklehurst; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* (to Earldom): *b.* Hon. Marcus Pelham *q.v.*; (to Baronies of Conyers and Fauconberg), *d.* Lady Diana Mary, Pelham, *b.* 1920, and *d.* Lady June Wendy Pelham, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire.

YARBURGH-BATESON; *see* De Yarburgh-Bateson.

YARDE-BULLER, family name of **Baron Churston.**

YARROW, Eleanor, Lady; Eleanor Cecilia, *d.* of W. Goodwin Barnes, Foxley, Bishop's Stortford; *m.* 1921, Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1st Bt., F.R.S., LL.D. (*d.* 1932). *Publications:* Life of Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1923; As the Water Flows, record of travels in a canoe. *Recreation:* music (piano). *Address:* 3 Upper Ely Place, Dublin, Eire.

YARROW, Sir Harold Edgar, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Yarrow & Co., Glasgow; Chairman of Clydesdale Bank; Director of Midland Bank and of the Steel Co. of Scotland; *b.* 11 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1st. Bart.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1st, 1906, Eleanor Etheldreda (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. H. M. H. Aitken; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Rosalynde, twin *d.* of late Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Served apprenticeship at Humphrys and Tennant, engineers, Deptford, and at Augustin Normand, Havre; entered works of Yarrow & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Major Eric Grant Yarrow, M.B.E. 1946 [*b.* 23 Apr. 1920. Served Burma 1942-45 (M.B.E.)]. *Address:* Craigend Castle, Milngavie, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Milngavie 1664. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.

See also Adm. Sir Percy Royds.

YARWORTH JONES, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 11 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Wm. Morgan-Jones of Fairfield, Chepstow, Mon., and Elizabeth Pritchard, Coleford, Glos.; *m.* 1909, Francis Flora, *d.* of John Burdett, Melbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Kennington Modelling Schools. Articled to Signor Raggi, Sculptor, of Devonshire Street; went to America, and then took up commercial life at the age of twenty-three; retired from business, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting; in younger days amateur boxer, cricketer, and Rugby footballer. *Address:* Glencoe, Queen's Road, Kingston Hill. *T.:* Kingston 4603. *Club:* Oriental.

YASHIRO, Yukio; Professor, Imperial Academy of Art, Tokio; Director, Institute of Art Research, Tokio; *b.* Tokio, Nov. 1890; *s.* of Munekatsu Yashiro; *m.* Fumi Kimura; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tokio Imperial University; Studied art, Tokio, Florence, London, Paris, Berlin; Lecturer, Harvard University, 1933. *Publications:* Sandro Botticelli: 3 vols., 1925; 2nd and revised edition in one volume, 1929; Japanische Malerei der Gegenwart, 1 vol. 1931; Chief Editor of the Bijutsu Kenkiu (The Journal of Art-Studies). *Address:* Institute of Art Research, P.O. Box Shitaya 14, Tokio, Japan.

YATES, Col. Clarence Montague, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1915; M.C.; *b.* 1881; *s.*

of R. P. Yates, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Joyce, *e. d.* of John Mares of Manor House, Basingstoke. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1899; Capt. The King's (Liverpool Regt.), 1910; Major, 1915; retired with rank of Col. in the Army, 1920; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.V.O., M.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Longwater Lodge, Eversley Cross, Hants. *T.:* Eversley 3155.

YATES, Lt.-Col. Donald, C.M.G. 1943; M.C.; A.I.F. abroad; *b.* 27 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Thomas Yates, Adelaide; *m.* 1916, Norah, *d.* of J. H. Crowe, Adelaide; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School Collegiate, Adelaide; Adelaide University (B.E.); School of Mines, Adelaide (F.S.A.S.M.). Served European War, 1st Tunnelling Co., A.I.F., Capt. (M.C.); B.H.P. Pty. Ltd., Newcastle, 1919-27; B.H.A.S. Pty. Ltd., Port Pirie, 1927-44; War of 1939-45; rejoined 2/A.I.F. Sept. 1942, Lt.-Col. S.O.R.E.; V.D.C. Bn. Comdr. (Home Guard), 1940-42, Temp. Lt.-Col. Member of Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (Pres. 1935); M.Inst.M.M.; M.Inst.Met. *Recreations:* rowing, football in former years; golf and tennis. *Address:* Boolaroo, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Naval and Military, Adelaide; Athenæum, Melbourne; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.; Imperial Services, Sydney.

YATES, Dornford; *see* Mercer, Major C. W.

YATES, Victor Francis; M.P. (Lab.) Ladywood Division of Birmingham since 1945; *b.* 19 Apr. 1900; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stirchley Elementary School; Industrial Training Course, Birmingham University; Residential Course, Ruskin College, Oxford. Membership Birmingham City Council 6 years; Governor King Edward's Grammar School; Member National Executive Committee Clerical and Administrative Workers Union. *Address:* 7 Umberslade Rd., Selly Oak, Birmingham 29. *T.:* Selly Oak 1654.

YATES, Walter Baldwyn, C.B.E. 1924; D.L., J.P.; Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Flintshire; Chancellor of Diocese of Bangor since 1942; *s.* of J. St. J. Yates, County Court Judge; *m.* Rose Caroline, *widow* of Walter Buddicom of Penbedw, Flints, and *d.* of J. S. Bankes, Soughton Hall, Northop; three *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple; N. Wales Circuit; member of L.C.C. and subsequently Alderman; first Chairman of Trade Boards, 1910; Umpire (Crown) Unemployment Insurance, 1912; during European War Chairman of Government Committee to compensate sailors for loss of personal effects by hostile operations at sea; Chairman Midland and S.W. Munitions Tribunals; Appointed member Central Agricultural Wages Board. *Publication:* (joint) Law of Ejectment. *Address:* Cilcen Hall, Mold, Flintshire.

YATES, Rev. Canon William R., M.A.; F.R.S.L.; Vicar of St. Mary, Leigh Woods, Clifton, Bristol, since 1923; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 1870; *s.* of Robert and Anne Yates; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately: University College, Durham; St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Burgh and Canterbury Missionary Colleges. Missionary in Trinidad, 1896; invalided home same year; Curate Padiham, 1897-9; Precentor Bermuda Cathedral, 1899-1900; Curate St. Peter's, Blackburn, 1901; All Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1902; St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Evening Lecturer St. Thomas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, until 1908; Bishop's Commissary in Jerusalem, British Chaplain at Assouan, and Canon, 1908-14; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Weston-super-Mare, 1914-23; Lecturer in Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy since 1917. *Publications:* The Cultural Side of Education; various sermons and articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Leigh Woods Vicarage, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 33337.

YATMAN, Col. Arthur Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; D.L. Somerset; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. John Augustus Yatman, of Winscombe, Somerset. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals); Sheriff of Somersetshire, 1940. *Address:* The Hall, Winscombe, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

YEABSLEY, Richard Ernest, C.B.E. 1943; F.C.A., F.S.A.A., F.S.S.; Partner of Hill, Vellacott & Co., Chartered Accountants, and Hill, Vellacott & Bailey; Accountant Adviser to Board of Trade and Central Price Regulation Committee; *b.* 16 May 1898; *m.* 1923, Hilda Maude Willson; one *d. Educ.:* Alperton School. Served European War, 3rd Bn. (City of London Regt.) Royal Fusiliers, 1914-19. Independent member of Hosiery Working Party, 1945; Member of Committee to examine the organisation and methods of distribution of Building Materials, 1946; Member of Committee to enquire into the resources of Minerals in the United Kingdom, 1946. *Address:* Alfriston, Mount Stewart Avenue, Kenton, Middlesex. *T.:* Wordsworth 1750. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

YEARSLEY, (Percival) Macleod, F.R.C.S., F.Z.S.; Aural Surgeon to Gerrards Cross Hosp.; late Deputy Head Warden and Divisional Surgeon A.R.P.; late Consulting Aural Surgeon to St. James's Hospital, Balham, and L.C.C.; Senior Surgeon to Royal Ear Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon to Royal School for Deaf and Dumb, etc.; *s.* of Stephen Yearsley and Jeanna Bowring Chittenden; *m.* Florence Louise, *d.* of late C. M Cooper, M.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; the Westminster and London Hospitals; Major National Reserve; Hon. Major; was Major (2nd in Command) London Army Troops Comps., Royal Engineers (Vols.). *Publications:* Nursing in Diseases of the Throat, Nose and Ear; Text-book of Diseases of the Ear, 1908; Throat and Ear Troubles (3rd edition), 1915; Electrophonoid Method of Zünd-Burguet, 1927; Otosclerosis, 1933; Translation of Forel's Sensations des Insectes, and Moure's Du Malmenage de la Voix, Zünd-Burguet's Conduction Sonore; The Story of the Bible, 1922; A Fairy Tale of the Sea, 1923; The Folklore of Fairy-Tale, 1924; The Sanity of Hamlet, 1933; Doctors in Elizabethan Drama, 1933; Le Roy est Mort, 1935. *Recreations:* science and archæology. *Address:* Winscombe, Ethorpe Close, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* 3291.

YEATS, Jack Butler, R.H.A.; LL.D. (Hon.) Dublin; painter of Irish landscape and life; Governor and Guardian National Gallery of Ireland; *y. s.* of late J. B. Yeats, R.H.A., and Susan Pollexfen; *m.* Mary Cottenham White. *Educ.:* privately in Sligo. Represented in Municipal Gallery, Dublin, Cork, Waterford and Limerick Municipal Galleries, Tate Gallery, National Gallery, City of Birmingham Art Gallery, Dundee Art Gallery; Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio; Contemporary Art Society; National Loan Exhibition of 179 paintings, Dublin, 1945. *Publications:* The Broadsheet, monthly, 1902-3; The Broadside, monthly, 1908-15; Life in the West of Ireland, 1912; Sligo, 1930; Sailing, Sailing Swiftly, 1933; Apparitions, 1933; The Amaranthers, 1936; The Charmed Life, 1938; Ah Well, 1942; La, La Noo, 1943; And to You Also, 1944. Plays, Harlequin's Positions, produced Dublin, 1939; La, La Noo, Dublin, 1942. *Address:* 18 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *Club:* United Arts, Dublin.

YEATTS, Maurice William Walter Murray, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1938; Secretary Govt. of India, Industries Department; *b.* 1894; *yr. s.* of late Murray Yeatts, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.A. (Hons. Mathematics). Served European War, Royal Artillery, France and Flanders; entered I.C.S. 1920; Under

Secretary, Govt. of Madras, 1926; Superintendent of Census, Madras, 1930; Deputy and Joint Secretary Govt. of India, 1932-39. Census Commissioner for India, March 1939; *Publications:* Madras Census Report and Tables, 1932; All-India Report and Tables, 1942. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, travel, music. *Address:* 11 York Road, New Delhi. *Clubs:* Caledonian, East India and Sports.

YEAXLEE, Basil Alfred, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., B.Litt.(Oxon); B.A.; Ph.D.(Lond.); F.R.S.A., F.B.Ps.S.; Univ. Reader in Educational Psychology, and Lecturer and Tutor in Dept. of Education, Oxford, since 1935; Secretary, Central Advisory Council for Adult Education in H.M. Forces since 1940; Editor of Religion in Education since 1933; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of Alfred George Yeaxlee and Lila, *d.* of Samuel Read; *m.* 1913, Annie Julie Mary, *d.* of Thomas Edward Leadbeater, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Crouch Curtis; two *d. Educ.:* privately; New College, London; St. Catherine's and Mansfield College, Oxford, 1905-9. Assistant Minister, Emmanuel Congregational Church, Bootle, Lancs, 1909-1911; Educational Assistant, London Missionary Society, and Editor, United Council for Missionary Education, 1912; Editor, U.C.M.E., 1913-15; Editorial Secretary, National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s, 1915-18, and Secretary, Y.M.C.A. Universities Committee, 1917-20; Secretary, Educational Settlements Association, 1920-28; Member of Ministry of Reconstruction Adult Education Committee, 1917-19; Editor, the New Chronicle of Christian Education, 1928-30; Principal of Westhill Training College, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1930-35. Select Preacher, Univ. of Cambridge, 1944. *Publications:* An Educated Nation; Working Out the Fisher Act; Settlements and their Outlook; Spiritual Values in Adult Education (two vols.); Towards a Full-Grown Man (John Clifford Lecture. 1927); Life-long Education; The Approach to Religious Education; Religion and the Growing Mind; Handbook to the Cambridgeshire Syllabus of Religious Teaching; The Handbook and Directory of Adult Education (Editor and contributor, 1926-27, 1928-29); Principal Editor and Contributor The Handbook of Christian Teaching, 1939; contributor to The Outline of Christianity, The Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education and the Year Book of Education. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening, walking. *Address:* 109 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3325; Byways, Uplyme, Lyme Regis, *T.:* Lyme Regis 276. *Club:* Athenæum.

YEE, Chiang; *see* Chiang.

YELLOWLEES, Henry, O.B.E., M.D. (Glas.); F.R.F.P.S.(Glas.), F.R.C.P.(Edin.); F.R.C.P.(Lond.); D.P.M.(Lond.); Physician for Mental Diseases, St. Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; Hon. Physician, City of London Mental Hospital; Chairman of Council, Mental After-Care Association; Examiner in Psychological Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, 1936-39; Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology, University of London, 1931-35; *b.* 11 June 1888; *yr. s.* of late David Yellowlees, M.D., LL.D., Gartnavel, Glasgow, and Federata, *d.* of late Rev. H. M. Williamson, D.D., Belfast; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *d.* of Maj. A. J. Davis, Pagham, Sussex; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Senior Resident and Deputy Superintendent Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Assist. Physician and Deputy Superintendent, Perth District Asylum, and Royal Hospital, Morningside, Edinburgh; served in France, 1915-18 as Capt. R.A.M.C. and Mental Specialist, Etaples Hospital Area (despatches twice); Lecturer and Assistant to Professor of Psychiatry, University of Edinburgh. 1919-22; Physician Superintendent of the Retreat, York, 1922-1929; consulting work in London since 1929; Colonel, A.M.S., and Consulting Psychiatrist to B.E.F. in France, 1939-40. *Publications:* A Manual of Psychotherapy, 1923; Clinical Lectures on Psychological Medicine, 1932; Out of Working Hours, 1942; The Human Approach, 1946; various lectures, addresses, and papers. *Address:* 93A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1775. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

YELVERTON, Admiral Bentinck John Davies, C.B. 1916; *y. s.* of Rowland Davies and the Hon. Mrs. Bingham, Redinnick House, Cornwall; *g.s.* of Rev. F. C. Yelverton and the Hon. Louisa, *d.* of Lord Clanmorris (*ext.*); assumed name of Yelverton under will of his great-aunt the Hon. Anna Yelverton, Belleisle, Roscrea; *m.* Blanche Ada, *d.* of Charles Cole, Devonshire House, Southsea. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Bronze medal Royal Humane Society, 1886; 2nd Award Testimonial on parchment, 1895; Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training Establishment, 1910-12; Rear-Adm. 1915; Vice-Adm. (retired), 1919; Adm. (ret.), 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Officer Legion of Honour, 1919. *Address:* Mead House, Great Bookham. *T.:* Bookham 77. *Club:* Junior United Service.

YEN, W. W.; *b.* Shanghai, 1877. B.A. University of Virginia, 1900; Phi Beta Kappa, 1909; Professor of English, St. John's University, Shanghai; Doctor of Literature, Peking, 1906; Secretary, Chinese Legation, Washington, 1908; Hanlin Scholar, Junior Counsellor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1911; Vice-Minister Foreign Affairs, 1912; Minister to Germany, Sweden, and Denmark, 1913-20; Minister Foreign Affairs, 1920-22; Minister Agriculture and Commerce, Prime Minister, Minister Interior, 1924; ex-President Red Cross of China; President, China Int. Famine Relief Commission; Minister to U.S.A., 1931; 1st Delegate to Ord. and Extraord. Assemblies (Manchurian Conflict), Delegate on Council, Ambassador to Soviet Union, 1932-36; delegate to London Mon. and Econ. Conference; 1st class of all Chinese Orders, also Grand Cross of Dannebrog, Légion d'Honneur, Christ, Le Sol, Polar Star, Pius IX.; Mason. *Address:* 44 Hongkong Road, Tientsin, China.

YEOMAN, Rev. Alexander Ross, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; D.D.(Edin.); *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late A. R. Yeoman, M.A., late H.M. Inland Revenue; *m.* 1915, Margherita Agnew, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. Agnew, Abbey Church, Dunbar. *Educ.:* King Edward VIth Grammar School, Louth; George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied Arts and Divinity, Edinburgh University, 1891-98; Jeffrey Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1898; Hon. Chaplain St. Giles' Cathedral, 1903; Army Interpreter in High Dutch and Cape Dutch, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917; Assistant Chaplain-General, Scottish Command, 1926-32; Deputy Chap.-General to the Forces, 1933-34; K.H.C., 1933-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

YERBURGH; family name of **Baron Alvingham.**

YERBURY, Francis Rowland, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Managing Director, The Building Centre; Vice-Pres. Design and Industries Association; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Francis William Yerbury; *m.* 1914, Winifred Constance Bendall; one *s.* one *d.* Travelled extensively in Europe and America in the study of modern architecture; Secretary, The Architectural Association, 1911-37; Knight of the Swedish Royal Order of Vasa. *Publications:* Modern European Buildings; Modern Swedish Architecture; Old Domestic Architecture of Holland; Modern Danish Architecture; Modern English Homes; Lesser Known Architecture of Spain, etc.; General Editor of Housing, a European Survey of Working-class Housing. *Address:* Wood Lodge, Flackwell Heath, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 560. *Club:* Arts.

YERKES, Robert Mearns; Psychobiologist; *b.* Breadysville, Pa., 26 May 1876;

s. of Silas Marshall Yerkes and Susanna Addis Carrell; *m.* 1905, Ada Watterson, N.Y. City; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* A.B. Ursinus College, 1897, A.B. Harvard, 1898, A.M. 1899, Ph.D. 1902; LL.D. Ursinus, 1923; D.Sc. Wesleyan, 1923; Hon. M.A. Yale, 1931. Began as teacher and investigator at Harvard, 1901; Assistant Professor Comparative Psychology, 1908-17; Psychologist to Psychopathic Hospital, Boston, 1913-17; Prof. Psychology and Director Psychological Laboratory, University of Minnesota, 1917-19 (absent on military duty, Chief of Div. of Psychology, Office of Surgeon-General, U.S. Army, 1917-18); Chairman, Research Information Service, National Research Council, 1919-24; Professor Psychology, Institute of Psychology, Yale University, 1924-29; organised and directed Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology, Orange Park, Fla. 1929-41; Professor, Psychobiology, Yale, 1929-44, emeritus since 1944. Consulting and committee services to War Dept. and National Research Council during War of 1939-45. *Publications:* The Dancing Mouse: A Study in Animal Behaviour, 1907; Introduction to Psychology, 1911; Methods of Studying Vision in Animals (with J. B. Watson), 1911; Outline of a Study of the Self (with *D.* W. La Rue), 1914; A Point Scale for Measuring Mental Ability (with J. W. Bridges and R. S. Hardwick), 1915; The Mental Life of Monkeys and Apes: A Study of Ideational Behavior, 1916; Psychological Examining in the U.S. Army (with others), 1921; Chimpanzee Intelligence and Its Vocal Expressions (with B. W. Learned), 1925; Almost Human, 1925; The Mind of a Gorilla, 1927-28; The Great Apes (with A. W. Yerkes), 1929; Chimpanzees: A Laboratory Colony, 1943; papers on physiology of the nervous system, etc. *Address:* Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; 4 St. Ronan Ter., New Haven, Conn. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington, D.C.

YETTS, W. Perceval, C.B.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; D.Lit.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Prof. of Chinese Art and Archæology, London University, 1932-46, Professor Emeritus, 1946; *b.* 25 April 1878; *s.* of late A. M. Yetts; *m.* 1912, Gwendoline Mary, *d.* of late D. Hughes, F.R.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Lausanne; London. Entered Royal Naval Medical Service, 1903; Admiralty Gold Medallist for Naval Hygiene, 1904; retired as Staff Surgeon, 1912; Acting Medical Officer, British Legation, Peking, 1913; served in R.A.M.C. 1914-19, Major (temp.) and Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services Embarkation (O.B.E.); Deputy Comr. of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1920-27. Member of Executive Committee and Chairman of Selection Committee, International Exhibition of Chinese Art, 1935-36. Chairman of China Society, 1940-45. Hon. Vice-Pres. of Royal Asiatic Society. Hon. Member Oriental Ceramic Society. *Publications:* Chinese Bronzes, 1925; Eumorfopoulos Collection Catalogue of the Chinese and Corean Bronzes, Sculpture, etc., 3 volumes, 1929-32; The Cull Chinese Bronzes, 1939; Anyang: A Retrospect, 1942; The Legend of Confucius, 1943; articles in various periodicals. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Aubrey Cottage, Long Park, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 14. *Club:* Junior United Service.

YOFFEY, Joseph Mendel, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Anatomy, University of Bristol; *b.* 10 July 1902; *s.* of Rabbi Israel Jacob Yoffey and Pere Jaffe; *m.* 1940, Betty Gillis, LL.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Univ. of Manchester. Lecch Research Fellow, University of Manchester, 1926-27; Research Scholar, B.M.A., 1928-29; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1929-30; Assistant Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1930; Senior Lecturer in Anatomy, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1933 and 1940; Fellow of Rockefeller Foundation, 1937-39. *Publications:* Lymphatics, lymph, and lymphoid tissue (with Professor C. K. Drinker); numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* music, walking, modern Hebrew. *Address:* Department of Anatomy, The University, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 23858 and 26847.

YONGE, Charles Maurice, F.R.S. 1946; F.R.S.E.; D.Sc. (Ed.) Regius Prof. of Zoology, Univ. of Glasgow, since 1944; *b.* 9 Dec. 1899; *s.* of John Arthur Yonge, M.A., J.P., and Sarah Edith Carr; *m.* Martha Jane (*d.* 1945), *d.* of R. T. Lennox, Newmilns, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School, Wakefield; Edinburgh University. Baxter Natural Science Scholar, 1922-24; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1924-25. Temporary Assistant Naturalist, Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, 1925-27; Balfour Student, University of Cambridge, 1927-29; Leader, Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928-29; Physiologist, Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, 1930-32; Professor of Zoology, Univ. of Bristol, 1933-44. Member of Advisory Committee on Fishery Research to the Development Commission since 1937; of Water Pollution Research Board, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1944; Chairman of Executive Committee Scottish Marine Biological Assoc.; Corr. Member California Academy of Sciences. *Publications:* A Year on the Great Barrier Reef; (with F. S. Russell) The Seas; numerous scientific papers in standard scientific journals. *Recreations:* travel, reading of history, woodwork. *Address:* 46 Kingsborough Gardens, Glasgow W.2. *T.:* Western 5910.

YOOL, Air Commodore (Temp. Air Vice-Marshal) William Munro, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; Royal Air Force. Acting Air Vice-Marshal and Air Officer in charge of Administration, Technical Training Command, 1944.

YORK, Archbishop of, since 1942; **Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Cyril Forster Garbett;** P.C. 1942; D.D. University of Leeds, 1943, Berkeley Divinity School, U.S.A., 1944, Trinity College, Dublin, 1946; D.L. Univ. of Manchester, 1944, of Columbia, U.S.A., 1944; *b.* 6 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Charles Garbett, Vicar of Tongham. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Keble College (2nd Class History Honours); Cuddesdon Coll., Oxford. President of the Oxford Union, 1898; Assistant Curate of Portsea, 1900-9; Vicar, 1909-19; Bishop of Southwark, 1919-32; Bishop of Winchester, 1932-42; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1915; Rural Dean of Portsmouth 1915; Proctor for Clergy in the Lower House of Canterbury Convocation, 1918; Clerk of the Closet to the King, 1937-42. *Publications:* The Church and Modern Problems; The Challenge of the King; The Work of a Great Parish; After the War; Secularism and Christian Unity; In the Heart of South London; A Call to Christians, 1935; The Church and Social Problems, 1939; What is Man?, 1940; We would see Jesus, 1941; Physician, heal Thyself, 1945; The Burge Memorial Lecture, 1945. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, York.

YORK, Dean of; *see* Milner-White, Very Rev. E.

YORK, Archdeacon of; *see* England, Ven. A. C.

YORK, Christopher; M.P. (U.) Ripon Division of the West Riding since 1939; *b.* 27 July 1909; *s.* of Col. Edward York; *m.* 1934, Pauline Rosemary, *d.* of Sir Lionel Fletcher, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined The Royal Dragoons, India, 1930; retired, 1934, on to Supplementary Reserve; rejoined Regt., 1939, rank Major; joined Land Agents Society, 1934, and passed examinations, acting as Land Agent until elected M.P. *Recreations:* shooting,

hunting, cricket. *Address:* Marston Manor, Long Marston, York. *T.A.* and *T.:* Rufforth 57. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

YORK, Thomas John Pinches; Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, since 1942; *b.* 1 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Leonard York; *m.* 1935, Enid Lena, *yr. d.* of Major E. H. Langham, St. Leonards; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade and R.F.C., 1917; Lieut. (Pilot) R.A.F., 1918-19; Historical Tripos, Parts I and II; English Tripos, Section A; Asst. Master at Bedford School, 1923-31; a Sixth Form Master, 1928-31; Head Master of Derby School, 1931-42; Class Tutor for Workers' Educational Association, 1928, 1930, 1939. *Address:* Sandgate, Merrilocks Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool 23. *T.:* Great Crosby 4306. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

YORKE, family name of **Earl of Hardwicke.**

YORKE, Brigadier Philip Gerard, D.S.O. 1919; late R.H.A.; Member of Lloyds; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Philip Charles Yorke and late Emily Marion (Northgate House, Devizes), *d.* of Henry Raikes, of Llwynegrin Hall, Flintshire; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1914, Beryl Emilia, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. A. H. C. Phillpotts, late R.H.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1932; Brig. 1935; Commander Royal Artillery 49th (West Riding) Division T.A. 1934-35; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, India, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; recalled Active list Colonel R.A. Aldershot Command, Sept. 1939; retired list, 1941. Mérite Militaire (Spain) 1909. J.P. Somerset. *Address:* Hardington House, Hardington Mandeville, Yeovil, Som. *T.:* W. Coker 360. *Club:* Army and Navy.

YORKE, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Maximilian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late John Reginald Yorke, M.P., and 2nd wife, Sophia Matilda, *d.* of Baron Vincent de Tuyll de Serooskerken; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1906, Hon. Muriel Fanny Herschell, *d.* of 1st Baron Herschell; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Late Captain 11th Hussars; Lt.-Col. Gloucestershire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Companion of the Orders of St. Maurice and Lazarre and Crown of Roumania. *Address:* Summerhill, Tenterden, Kent. *T.:* Tenterden 169. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's.

YORKE, Robert Langdon; Mr. Justice Yorke; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, U.P., India, 1943-47; *b.* 2 Feb. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late James Charles Yorke, Langton, Dwrbach, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1914, Enid Cicely Nugent, *d.* of late C. F. E. Meares, Indian Opium Dept. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. Oxford 1910; entered I.C.S., 1910; Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, 1938; Additional Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1941. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* East India and Sports.

YORKE, Simon; *b.* 24 June 1903; *er. s.* of Philip and Louisa Matilda Yorke. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. B.A. Cantab. 1927; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1937. *Address:* Erthig, Wrexham.

YORKE, Vincent Wodehouse, J.P. Glos.; M.A.; *b.* 21 May 1869; *s.* of J. R. Yorke; *m.* 1899, Hon Maud Evelyn Wyndham, *d.* of 2nd Baron Leconfield; two *s. Educ.:* Eton (Newcastle Scholar, 1888); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Late captain Royal Gloucester Hussars Yeomanry; Chairman Mexican Rly., Ltd.; Director Westminster Bank, Ltd.; Chairman National Provident Institution. *Publications:* has contributed to Journal Royal Geographical Society, Journal of Hellenic Studies. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Forthampton Court, Gloucester. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

YORKE-TROTTER, T. H.; *see* Trotter.

YOSHIDA, Shigeru; Foreign Minister, Japan, 1945 also Prime Minister since 1946; 2nd Class Order of the Rising Sun, 1931; 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, 1931; *b.* Tokyo, 22 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late Kenzo Yoshida, Tokyo; *m.* Yukiko (author of Whispering Leaves in Grosvenor Square, 1936-37, 1938), *d.* of Count Makino, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Law College, Tokyo Imperial University, graduated, 1906. Vice-Consul of Japanese Consulate at Tientsin, 1906; Mukden, 1907; Consulate-General, London, 1908-9; Third Secretary, Rome, 1909-12; Consul, Antung, 1912-16; Second Secretary, Washington, 1916-17; Consul Tsinan, 1918; on delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1919; First Secretary, London, 1920-22; Consul-General, Tientsin, 1922-25; Mukden, 1925-28; Minister to Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and Finland, 1928; Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1928-30; Ambassador to Italy, 1930-32; Delegate to Lausanne Reparation Conference, 1932; to Assembly, League of Nations, 1932; on Mission to Europe and America, 1934; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James', 1936-38. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 47 Kamiyama, Shibuyaku, Tokio. *Club:* Tokio.

YOUARD, Very Rev. Wilfrid Wadham, M.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. H. G. Youard, sometime Vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of G. F. Malcolmson; one *s. Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Lichfield Theological College. Vicar of St. John's, Brighton, 1902-8; Vicar of East Grinstead, 1908-24; Dean and Vicar of Battle, 1924-46. *Address:* Foxbury, East Grinstead, Sussex.

YOUENS, Rev. Fearnley Algernon Cyril, M.A. (Oxon); C.F. (Army Reserve); Canon Residentiary and Capitular Treasurer of Sheffield Cathedral since 1939; Vicar of Brodsworth, nr. Doncaster, since 1934; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886; *s.* of James and Annie Youens; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Mary, *o. d.* of William and Annie Ross, Blackpool; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oxford; Lincoln. Curate of St. Paul's, Helsby, Ches., 1908-10; South Shore, Blackpool, 1910-13; Chaplain, Anglican Church, Bologna, 1914-15; Curate, Brownswood Park P.C.L., 1915-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-21; Organising Secretary, National Society, 1921-30; Secretary of Bishop of Sheffield's 100,000 gns. Appeal, 1930-34; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Sheffield Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance, 1934-38; Member of the Consultative Committee for National Society, 1933; Member of York Convocation and Church Assembly, 1939. *Publications:* An Analysis of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Policy, 1912; The Preacher's Handbook, 1916. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brodsworth Vicarage, nr. Doncaster. *T.:* Adwick-le-Street 2284. *Club:* Union, Buxton.

YOUNG, family name of **Baron Kennet.**

YOUNG, Sir Alexander; *see* Young, Hon. Sir J. A.

YOUNG, Andrew, J.P.; Bailie of City of Edinburgh; Curator of Patronage of University of Edinburgh; Governor of Heriot Trust; Member of Edinburgh Educational Endowments Trust; Member of Scottish Central After-Care Council and Earl Haig Unity Relief Fund; *b.* Edinburgh, 1858. *Educ.:* Church of Scotland Training College; Heriot-Watt College, and University, Edinburgh. M.P. (Lab.) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1923-24. *Address:* 13 Gayfield Square, Edinburgh.

YOUNG, Arthur Primrose, O.B.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.A.E., F.I.I.A.; Member of Factory and Welfare Advisory Board, Ministry of Labour; Visiting Fellow Nuffield College, Oxford, since 1939; *b.* 2 July 1885; 7th *s.* of late William Young, High-

field, Ayrshire, and late Mary Potts, *d.* of late William Walker, Culmalzie, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1912, Lillie Louisa, 3rd *d.* of late Abel Porter, Rugby; one *d. Educ.:* Stanley School, St. Pancras; the Finsbury Technical College, London. Joined B.T.H. Co. Ltd., 1901; continuous service to retirement in 1945 except for a break of nearly two years, 1906-8, when in U.S.A. working with General Electric Co.; Engineer Coventry Works, B.T.H. Co. Ltd., 1915-21; Engineer and Manager, 1921-28; Manager Rugby Works, British Thomson Houston Co. Ltd., 1929-45. Took out in association with Company nearly 150 patents, 1909-31; Member Council I.A.E., 1928-34; Member Faraday Centenary Committee, I.E.E., 1931; Member Council I.E.E., 1938-41; Member Coventry Education Committee, 1928-38; Chairman Works Management Association since 1934; Chairman Confederation of Management Associations since 1938; Member Warwickshire National Service Committee, 1939; visited U.S.A., 1939 and 1945, at invitation of Episcopal Church of America to attend private conference, Washington, to survey impact of Christian principles on industrial relations; Director of Labour Supply Committee, Ministry of Labour, 1940-41. *Publications:* Magnetos, 1919, 2nd ed. revised, 1920; Elements of Electrotechnics, 1921; Automobile Electrical Equipment, 1933, 3rd ed., revised 1944; Forward from Chaos, 1933; Plan and Serve, 1938; Man at the Cross Roads, 1941; The Production Front and You, 1942; The World of Industry, 1946. *Recreations:* walking, reading, writing. *Address:* Borrowell, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 140. *Club:* National Liberal.

YOUNG, Sir Arthur Stewart Leslie; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; M.P. (C.) for Partick since 1935; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late D. H. L. Young and E. Alice Templeton; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Spencer; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Fettes College; abroad. Served European War, 1914-18, Major, Scottish Rifles; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1937, and to Secretary of State for Scotland, 1939; Scottish Unionist Whip, 1941; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1942-44; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1944-45. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 1 The Grove, Highgate, N.6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian; Western, Glasgow; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

YOUNG, Maj.-Gen. Bernard Keith, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 11 March 1892; 2nd *s.* of late E. A. Young, Tan y Bryn, Bangor, N. Wales; *m.* 1916, Eileen Mary, *d.* of late W. Dawson, M.Inst.C.E.; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1912; European War, 1914-18, France, Salonica, Palestine; Egyptian Army in the Sudan, 1918-19; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1937; Temp. Brig. 1940; Comdr. Inf. Bde. 1940-1941; Chief Engineer, 1941-42; Mid-East, 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943; B.N.A.F. 1943; retired pay, 1945. *Recreations:* normal. *Address:* 708 Clive Court, W.9. *Club:* United Service.

YOUNG, Brett; *see* Young, F. B.

YOUNG, Charles Edgar, M.A., A.F.C.; J.P.; Headmaster, Rossall School, since 1937; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 8 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late Prof. Sydney Young; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Vere, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Harry Vere White, late Bishop of Limerick; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1915-17; Lieutenant, R.F.C. 1917-18; Captain, R.A.F. 1918-19; Exeter College, Oxford, 1919-21; 2nd class Honours Moderations, 1921, B.A. 1921; M.A. 1928; Lower Sixth Form Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1921-29; Headmaster Lincoln School, 1929-37; served with R.A.F., 1940-42; Flight Lieut., 1942. Member I.A.H.M., H.M.C. *Address:* Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs.

YOUNG, Major-General Charles Frederic Gordon; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Col. G. Gordon Young, I.A.; *m.* 1892, Agnes Hilda (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late G. L. Monck Gibbs; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Bradfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 99th Foot, 1878; Lieut. The Wilts Regiment, 1880; entered Bengal Staff Corps and joined 6th B.L.I. 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Brevet Col. 1907; Col. on the Staff, 1911; Maj.-General, 1912; D.A.A.G. Meerut Dist. 1895-1900; Commanded 6th Jat L.I. 1904-11; Jhansi Brigade, 1911-13; Peshawar Infantry Brigade, 1913-15; Rangoon Brigade, 1915-19; served South Africa, 1878-79, with 99th Foot (medal and clasp); China, 1900-1, with 6th Jat L.I. (medal). *Address:* St. Berins, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

YOUNG, Clyde, F.R.I.B.A., architect; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late William Young; *m.* 1898, Grace Emilie, *d.* of Horatio Brandon. *Educ.:* private school; University College; Lille. Student, Art Training College, S. Kensington; studied in France, Belgium, and Italy; Associate, R.I.B.A. 1900; Fellow, 1910. *Works:* War Office, Whitehall; The Indian Hall, Elveden; University College, Southampton (with H. S. East); Class Room Block additions to Chapel; War Memorial New Entrance Gateway, King Edward's Horse Hall, Kipling Memorial Buildings, at the Imperial Service College, Windsor; Restorations to Lamb Buildings, Pump Court, The Cloisters and other buildings in the Middle Temple; War Damage to the Middle Temple; Bayham Church, Additions; etc. *Publications:* (with Bernard Engel) Dilapidation Assessments; Editor, Spons' Architect and Builders' Price Book; Coleman's Approximate Estimates. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling. *Address:* 8 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1772. *Club:* Royal Societies.

YOUNG, Sir Cyril Roe Muston, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Sir William Young, 3rd Bt., and Isabella, *d.* of John Leach, Exeter, and Black Torrington, Devon; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1912, Gertrude Annie, *d.* of John Elliott, Braunton, N. Devon; three *s.* one *d.* Formerly with firm of Butterfield and Swire, merchants, of Shanghai. *Heir:* *s.* John William Roe, *b.* 28 June 1913. *Address:* 189 Great Western Road, Shanghai. [*Interned at Yangchow, Shanghai—liberated Sept.* 1945.

YOUNG, Sir Douglas; *see* Young, Sir J. D.

YOUNG, Douglas; Consul-General, retired 1941; *b.* 11 July 1882; *y. s.* of Charles Woodrow Young; *m.* 2nd, 1929, Nina, *o. d.* of late S. I. Grinevitch, Poltava, Russia. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, S.E.; Trinity College, Cambridge; Paris and Hanover. Passed examination for General Consular Service, 1907; served at Zanzibar, Sevastopol, Bogotá, San Francisco, Rustchuk, Bukarest, Archangel (1915-18), unemployed 1919-24, Sofia, Malaga, Basle and Loanda. *Publications:* occasional press articles on Russia, 1918-23 and (South Africa) 1941- . *Recreations:* thinking and reading. *Address:* Dunolly, Somerset West, Cape Province, S. Africa. *T.:* Somerset West 162.

YOUNG, Miss E. L., First Head Mistress, Queen Ethelburga's School, Harrogate, since 1911; *b.* 4 Jan. 1879; *d.* of Henry Savill Young and Rebecca Isabella Brewis. *Educ.:* Alice Ottley School, Worcester; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Mistress, Queen Margaret's School, Scarborough, 1906-11. *Address:* Queen Ethelburga's School, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2846. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

YOUNG, Emily Hilda; *d.* of William Michael and Frances Jane Young; *m.* J. A. H. Daniell. *Publications: novels:* Yonder, Moor Fires, The Misses Mallett, The Vicar's Daughter, William, Miss Mole, Jenny Wren, The Curate's Wife, Celia. Books for children: Caravan

Island, River Holiday. *Address:* Prior's Close, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire.

YOUNG, Ernest, B.Sc. (London); F.R.G.S.; late Assistant Secretary for Higher Education, Middlesex Education Committee; contested (independent Liberal) N. Hammersmith, 1918; joined the Middle Temple, 1915; passed the Final, Dec. 1916; formerly Inspector of Anglo-Vernacular Schools, Siam; Headmaster John Lyon School, Harrow, 1899; County School, Harrow, 1911; *b.* 1869; *m.* May Josephine (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late Edwin A. Norbury, R.C.A. *Publications:* The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe; A Class Book of Practical Geography; Adventures among Hunters and Trappers; A Peep at Siam; A Peep at Corsica; Finland, the Land of a Thousand Lakes, 1912; The New Era in Education, 1921; From Russia to Siam, 1914; How to Run a Troop, 1916; Kingsway Junior Readers in Geography, 1933; South American Excursion, 1939; (with J. Fairgrieve) Human Geographies (Elementary Series), Books i.-vi., 1919; The World, 1921 (Secondary Series), Parts I.-III., 1922; The British Empire, 1924; The Gateways of Commerce, 1920; A Contour Exercise Book; Junior Contour Exercise Book, 1922; Human Geography, Grade by Grade (U.S.A. edition), 1924; The Imperial Commonwealth, 2 vols., 1931; The Human Geography of Pacific Lands, 1935; Real Geography, 1939; (with S. C. Gilmour) Life Overseas, Books I.-VI., 1931-35; (with P. R. Rayner) The Social Geographies, 1936. *Recreations:* photography, entertaining children. *Address:* Westminster Bank, Edgware Road, W.2. *Club:* Savage.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Douglas, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1903, Cecil Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. D. Newbolt. Attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1909 (Order of Osmanieh); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Greek Medal for Military Merit); Military Mission to Russia, 1919 (Order of St. Vladimir); Bt. Col. 1919; commanding 1st Bn. Devons, 1919-23; Ireland, 1920-21; A.Q.M.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1923-27; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Army of the Rhine, 1927-30; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Sandhills, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

YOUNG, Ernest James; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Phoebe, *d.* of James Terry, Portslade; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-19; M.P. (L. Nat.) Middlesbrough East, 1931-35.

YOUNG, Francis Brett, M.B.; Major, late R.A.M.C.; novelist; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of T. Brett Young, M.D., Hales Owen, Worcestershire; *m.* 1908, Jessie Hankinson. *Educ.:* Epsom College; University of Birmingham. *Publications:* Robert Bridges, A Critical Study, 1913; Undergrowth (with E. Brett Young), 1913; Deep Sea, 1914; The Dark Tower, 1914; The Iron Age, 1916; Five Degrees South—Poems: 1917; The Crescent Moon; Marching on Tanga, 1918; The Young Physician; Poems, 1919; The Tragic Bride, 1920; The Black Diamond, The Red Knight, 1921; Pilgrim's Rest, 1922; Woodsmoke, 1924; Cold Harbour, 1924; Sea Horses, 1925; Portrait of Clare, 1927 (awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize); The Key of Life; My Brother Jonathan, 1928; Black Roses, 1929; Jim Redlake, 1930; Mr. and Mrs. Pennington, 1931; The House under the Water, 1932; The Cage Bird and Other Stories, 1933; This Little World, 1934; White Ladies, 1935; Far Forest, 1936; They Seek a Country; Portrait of a Village, 1937; Dr. Bradley Remembers, 1938; The City of Gold, 1939; Mr. Lucton's Freedom, 1940; Cotswold Honey, 1940; A Man about the House, 1942; The Island, 1944. *Plays:* Captain Swing, 1919; The Furnace, 1928. *Music:* Songs of Robert Bridges, 1912. *Address:* c/o W. Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Brett Young, Sunlocks, London. *Club:* Garrick.

YOUNG, Frank George, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.); F.R.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry in University of London at University College, since 1945; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 25 Mar. 1908; *er. s.* of Frank E. Young, Dulwich; *m.* 1933, Ruth, *o. d.* of Thomas Turner, Beckenham, Kent; three *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; University College, London. B.Sc. Chemistry (1st Cl. Hons.) London, 1929; Bayliss-Starling Scholar, Sharpey Scholar, and Schafer Prizeman in Physiology, University College, London, 1929-32; Beit Memorial Fellow at Univ. College, London, Univ. of Aberdeen and Univ. of Toronto (Canada), 1932-36; Member of Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council at National Institute for Medical Research, 1936-42; lectures by invitation before Universities of Yale, Harvard and Pittsburg (U.S.A.), 1939; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1940; Professor of Biochemistry in Univ. of London at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 1942-1945. Chairman of Editorial Board, Biochemical Journal, 1942-46. *Publications:* scientific papers in Biochemical Journal and other scientific and medical journals. *Address:* Bernina, Farncombe Hill, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 127.

YOUNG, Frederick, C.I.E. 1924; C.B.E. 1944; *b.* 16 May 1890; *s.* of John Young; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant Superintendent Police United Provinces, 1909; on special duty, operations against Dacoits, Nepalese Border, 1913; King's Police Medal, 1914; Supdt. Police Hardoi, 1916; bar to King's Police Medal, 1921; Supdt. Police, Saharanpur, 1921; detailed, 1922, formation Special Dacoity Police, U.P., which captured and broke up numerous Dacoit Gangs, 1923-30; Inspector-General of Police, Jaipur State, India, 1931; in charge operations Sikar Rebellion, 1938; Deputy Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Caledonian, East India and Sports; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Nainital.

YOUNG, Frederick George Charles, C.B.E. 1943; I.S.O. 1936; late Asst. Secretary, Air Ministry; *b.* 1 Feb. 1877; *yr. s.* of Frederick Young; *m.* 1902, Amy Julia, *yr. d.* of Henry Purcell, Norwich; two *s.* one *d.* Admiralty, 1891-1918; Air Ministry, 1918-1944. Chairman, Miscellaneous Trades Joint Council for Government Industrial Establishments, 1939-44. *Address:* 16 The Drive, Orpington, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 4684.

YOUNG, Frederick Trestrail Clive, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 19 March 1887; *y. s.* of late James Young, Calcutta, and of late L. Z. Young, Rockmount, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1920, Hope MacLellan Fulton, Findhorn, Helensburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh (School Captain); Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. (Hons. Classical Tripos, 1909); Sudan Political Service, 1910, District Commissioner; Commissioner Nomad (Beja) Administration, 1926; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1929-32; Governor, Kassala Province, 1932-34; Governor, Blue Nile Province, 1934-1936; Retired, 1936; Order of Nile 4th class, 1920, 3rd class, 1930; King George V. Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Address:* Wykefield, Ambleside, Westmorland. *T.:* Ambleside 96. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

YOUNG, Sir Frederick (William), Kt., *cr.* 1918; LL.B.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late John Young of Mount Templeton, S. Australia; *m.* 1904, Florence, *d.* of late John Darling of Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide. Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Member of the South Australian Bar, and of the Commonwealth Bar; Member of House of Assembly of the South Australian Parliament for eight years; Member of the Peake Ministry as Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration for three

years; Agent-General for South Australia, 1915-18; M.P. (U.) Swindon Div. of Wiltshire, 1918-22; Chm. of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd.; Chairman of The Australian Estates Co. Ltd. *Address:* 22 St. James' Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360.

YOUNG, Geoffrey Winthrop, M.A.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, etc.; *b.* 25 October 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Young, 3rd Baronet, of Formosa, and Dame Alice Eacy Young; *m.* 1918, Eleanor, *d.* of W. Cecil Slingsby, of Heversham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. and M.A.; Chancellor's Verse Medallist, 1898 and 1899; Jena University; Geneva; France. Assistant Master, Eton College, 1900-5; one of H.M. Inspectors of Secondary Schools, 1905-13; Consultant for Europe to the Rockefeller Foundation, 1925-33; Reader in Comparative Education, University of London, 1932-41; Special War Correspondent, Belgium and France, July-Sept. 1914; commanding at the Front the Friends' Ambulance Unit, Oct. 1914-July 1915 (Liaison Officer to the civil population for the VIII. French and the II. British Armies, responsible for the Ypres sector; organiser of Aide Civil Belge, etc.); commanding at the Front, and subsequently commanding the First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, Aug. 1915-Jan. 1919 (severely wounded at the Battle of Monte San Gabriele, despatches, Order of Leopold I. with swords, silver medal For Valour twice, Italian Red Cross silver medal of honour with palm, Legion of Honour, Belgian War Cross, Italian War Cross, Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Decoration for the disabled, 1914 Star with rose, British Campaign medal with oak leaf, Victory medal, Italian Campaign medal with three stars). *Publications:* Collected Edition (Poems); From the Trenches (Louvain to the Aisne); Bolts from the Blues; Wall and Roof Climbing: Mountain Craft; On High Hills, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, swimming. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.
See also Baron Kennet.

YOUNG, Sir George, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 25 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of Sir George Young 3rd Bt., and Alice Eacy (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Evory Kennedy, M.D., Belgard, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1904, Jessie Helen (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton, and universities in France, Germany, and Russia. Hon. Attaché, Washington, 1896; Attaché there, 1897; transferred to Athens, 1900; to Constantinople, 1901; to Madrid, 1904; to Belgrade as Chargé d'Affaires, 1906; and to Washington, 1906; Secretary to the North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration at the Hague, 1910; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-13; First Secretary at Lisbon, 1914; organised an Intelligence Section in the Admiralty, 1915; enlisted in H.A.C. March 1918, and obtained a commission in the R.M.A.; Daily News Correspondent, Berlin, Jan.-July 1919; Professor of Portuguese, 1919-22, and Examiner in Ottoman Law, London University; Visiting Professor in Political Science and International Law in various American Universities; Labour candidate, South Bucks, 1923 and 1924, South Norfolk, 1929; Expert Delegate, Missions to Russia, 1920 and 1924. *Publications:* Corps de Droit Ottoman, 1904; Nationalism and War in the Balkans, 1914; Portugal, 1917; New Germany, 1920; Diplomacy, Old and New, 1921; Constantinople, 1925; Egypt, 1927; Freedom of the Seas, 1928; The Pendulum of Politics, 1930; Tales of Trespass, 1932; The New Spain, 1933; Poor Fred, 1937; Federalism and Freedom, 1942. *Heir: s.* George Peregrine, *q.v. Address:* Formosa Fishery, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 439; Torremolinos, Malaga.
See also Baron Kennet. G. W. Young.

YOUNG, George Malcolm, C.B. 1917; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1937; Member of the Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries since 1938; Trustee British Museum since 1947; *b.* 1882; *s.* of G. F. Young. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School: Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* Origin of the West-Saxon Kingdom, 1934; Early Victorian England (edited), 1934; Victorian England, 1936; Daylight and Champaign, 1937; Burke (lecture); Mr. Gladstone (Romanes Lecture, 1944). *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

YOUNG, George Peregrine; *b.* 8 Sept. 1908 at H. M. Embassy, U.S.A.; *s.* of Sir George Young, 4th Bart., *q.v.*, and Jessie Helen, *d.* of Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B., K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1939, Elisabeth, *er. d.* of Sir Hughe Knatchbull-Hugessen, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, Fellow of Queen's). Appointed as Third Secretary to Foreign Office, 1931; transferred to Berlin, 1933, and to Pekin, 1935; Second Secretary, 1937; transferred to Foreign Office, 1938; to Madrid, 1940; to F.O., 1941; 1st Sec., 1942: to Beirut, 1944. *Address:* Formosa Fishery, Cookham, Berks; c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

YOUNG, Gerard Mackworth, C.I.E. 1929; F.S.A.; Indian Civil Service, retired; Corr. Mem. of the Archæological Institute of Germany; Hon. Fellow of Archæological Soc. of Greece; Commander Order of King George I. of Greece; *b.* 7 Apr. 1884; *e. s.* of Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1916, Natalie, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, P.C., G.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1906, M.A. 1912). Entered I.C.S. 1908; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1913-15; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1916-19; Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, 1921-24; Secretary to Government of India, Army Department, 1926-32; retired, 1932. Student of British School of Archæology at Athens, 1932-36; Director, 1936-46. Served in British Legation, Athens, 1939-41; Joint Secretary, War Dept., Govt. of India, 1941-1944; Hon. Officer, Archæological Survey of India, 1944-45. *Publications:* articles in various journals; The Epigrams of Callimachus, 1934; Archaic Marble Sculpture from the Acropolis (with Humfry Payne), 1936. *Recreations:* photography, singing. *Address:* Burleigh Court, Stroud, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Brimscombe 3119. *Club:* Travellers'.

YOUNG, Brig. Henry Ayerst, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1940; late Comdg. Woolwich Garrison and Commandant the Royal Artillery Depôt; *b.* 28 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. W. Young, I.M.S., and Alexandra Jean Beatrice Clark; *m.* 1922, Winifred, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. F. Villiers, *q.v.*; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, Sept. 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Macedonia, Serbia, Palestine (despatches); retd. pay, 1946. *Recreations:* keen horseman; hunting and polo; paints in oils and water-colours. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. Henry George, C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Co. Antrim; Serjeant-at-Arms, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921; *b.* 7 Mar. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. John Young, Galgorm Castle, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1908, Adelaide Mary Glencairn, *d.* of Colin Campbell; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Fusiliers, 1890-92; 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1892-1917; 22nd (Sam Browne's Cavalry), 1917-20; Brig.-Gen. 7th Cavalry Brigade, 1919-21; Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1897-8 (clasp); South Africa, 1902 (medal and 2 clasps); Mesopotamia, 1916-21 (despatches five times, 2 medals, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Address:* Skeffington Lodge, Antrim. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast.

YOUNG, Hilda Beatrice (Sister Pauline); C.B.E. 1917; Sister of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul: State Registered Nurse, S.C.M.; C.S.M.M.G.; Member, Society of

Radiographers; *e.d.* of John McKenzie Young, Llandudno, North Wales. *Address:* St. Vincents, Ladbroke Terrace, Notting Hill Gate, W.11.

YOUNG, Major Sir Hubert Winthrop, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1923; D.S.O. 1919; late Indian Army; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1924, Margaret Rose Mary, *d.* of late Col. F. R. Reynolds, R.E., of Frome St. Quintin, Dorchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); R. M. A., Woolwich. R.G.A. 1904; 116th Mahrattas, Indian Army, 1908; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1915 (1914-1915 Star); Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Deputy Director Local Resources, 1917-18 (despatches); General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Hejaz operations, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Nahda, 3rd class); President, Local Resources Board, Damascus, 1918; Foreign Office, 1919-21, Assistant Secretary, Middle East Department; Colonial Office, 1921-27; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1927-29; Counsellor to High Commissioner for Iraq, 1929-32; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Baghdad, Oct.-Nov. 1932; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland, 1932-34; of Northern Rhodesia, 1934-38, and of Trinidad and Tobago, 1938-42; Assistant Secretary, Relief Department, 1943-44; European Regional Office, U.N.R.R.A., 1944-45; contested (L.) Harrow West, 1945. *Publications:* The Independent Arab, 1933; article in T. E. Lawrence by his Friends, and other articles and reviews in various journals. *Recreations:* music, chess, languages. *Address:* South Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. *T.:* Bradford-on-Avon 3202. *Clubs:* Travellers', Lansdowne.

YOUNG, Maj.-Gen. Hugh A., C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1944; Quartermaster-General Canadian Army since 1944; *b.* 3 Apr. 1898; *s.* of Andrew and Emily Young, Winnipeg; *m.* 1927; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg Collegiate; University of Manitoba (B.Sc. Elec. Engineering, 1924). R.C. Signals, 1924; Staff College, Camberley England, 1933-34; various General Staff appointments during the war; commanded Inf. Bde., operations Normandy, 1944. *Address:* 16 Maple Lane, Ottawa. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Rideau, Ottawa.

YOUNG, Hugh Hampton, B.A., M.A., M.D., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S.I.; D.S.M.; D.Sc. (Queen's University); Professor of Urology, Johns Hopkins University; Director, Brady Urological Institute, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.; Visiting Urologist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A.; Editor of Journal of Urology since its foundation in 1917; President, Société Internationale d'Urologie, American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, and American Urological Association; Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman, State Aviation Commission of Maryland; Chairman State Lunacy Commission of Maryland; President Gibson Island Club; Civilian Aide (3rd Corps Area) to Secretary of War; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, 18 Sep. 1870; *s.* of General William Hugh Young and Frances Michie Kemper; *m.* 1901; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Virginia; Johns Hopkins University. Assistant Resident Surgeon, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1895; in charge of Department of Urology, Johns Hopkins Hospital, since 1898; Senior Consultant in Urology in A.E.F. during European War; remained in France two years, discharged with rank of Col., M.R.C.; Edward L. Keyes medal for advances in Urology. *Publications:* Young's Practice of Urology; Urological Roentgenology; Genital Abnormalities, Hermaphroditism and Related Adrenal Diseases; Hugh Young: A Surgeon's Autobiography, Chapter on Surgery of the Prostate, Nelson's Loose Leaf Surgery, and Lewis' System of Surgery; over 350 articles on surgical and urological subjects. *Recreations:* music, hunting, fishing, travel. *Address:* 100 West Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Johns Hopkins Hospital. *T.:* (Office) Wolfe 5500, (Home) University 3520, University 9763. *Clubs:* Gibson Island; Maryland; Elkridge Kennels.

YOUNG, James, D.S.O. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), F.R.C.O.G.; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of London; Director of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Unit, British Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith, W.12; Consulting Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society and American Assoc. of Obstetricians, Gynæcologists and Abdominal Surgeons; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow, Medico-Chirurgical Society, Edinburgh; Governor, Imperial Cancer Research Fund; late Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and Central Midwives Board of Scotland; *b.* 1883: *m.* 1919, Eva, *widow* of G. Harvey Webb, Capt. R.A.M.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; M.B. with First Class Honours, 1905; M.D. with gold medal, 1910. Formerly Resident Surgeon and Gynæcologist, Tutor in Gynæcology, Gynæcologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; and Physician, Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh; late Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.), served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* With the 52nd Division in Three Continents; Text-Book of Gynæcology, 7th edition; Practical Gynæcology for Nurses and Students (with Netta Stewart); Combined Text-Book of Obstetrics and Gynæcology (in collaboration), 4th edition; articles in medical journals. *Address:* Moorings, Chailey, Sussex. *T.:* Scaynes Hill 36.

YOUNG, James; General Secretary Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen since 1945; *b.* 1 Oct. 1887; *s.* of David S. Young and Henrietta Martin; *m.* 1914, Margaret Cowan Smith Finlay; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh. Apprentice Engineer and Draughtsman, 1904-13, Brown Bros., Rosebank Ironworks, Edinburgh; Draughtsman, 1913-18, John Brown & Co., Shipbuilders, Clydebank; Draughtsman, 1918-20, Barclay Curle & Co., Marine Engineers, Glasgow; Asst. General Secretary, 1920-29, Assoc. of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen; Divisional Organiser, 1929-45, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen. Member General Council Scottish Trades Union Congress, 1932-45, Chairman, 1935-36 and 1944-1945; President Scottish Trades Union Congress, St. Andrews, 1936, and Aberdeen, 1945; Member Labour Research Dept. Executive, 1920-29; Regional Production Board, Scotland, 1941-45; Advisory Council of Education, Scotland, 1944-46; Shipyard Group Council Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 1944- . *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Office Assoc. of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 96 St. George's Sq., S.W.1. *T.A.:* Draftineer Sowest London. *T.:* Victoria 0747; 22 Gourock Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham (London) 2343.

YOUNG, Hon. Sir (James) Alexander, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; late Supervising Director of Dental Department, Auckland Hospital; *b.* Auckland, 1875; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellesley Street Public School, Auckland. Member House of Representatives, N.Z., 1911-35; Minister of Health, 1926-28 and 1931-35; Minister for Immigration, New Zealand, 1931-35; Minister for Internal Affairs, 1933-35; Minister for Employment, 1934-35.

YOUNG, Maj.-Gen. James Vernon, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Vice-Pres. Hamilton Cotton Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; *b.* 13 Oct. 1891; *s.* of James M. and G. A. Young; *m.* 1915, Willmot M. Holton;

three *s.* (and one killed in action), one *d. Educ.:* Lakefield Preparatory School; Upper Canada College; Royal Military College. Served European War, 1914-18; Master General Ordnance, Canada, 1942-45; Cotton Manufacturer between wars. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Ancaster, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Ancaster 734. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Hamilton Golf & Country, Hamilton, Ont.

YOUNG, Sir (John) Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Controller of Military Government Courts, Allied Commission for Austria (British Element), since Dec. 1944; *b.* Helensburgh, 7 April 1883; *s.* of James Young; *m.* 1912, Joyce Macewen, *d.* of William Alexander Smith, Glasgow; two *s. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Won Middle-weight boxing, Cambridge University, 1905; Captain, London Scottish Rugby fifteen, 1907-8; played in final Scottish Trial International; called to Bar, 1907; Midland Circuit; Hon. Counsel to Earl Haig's Officers' Association; served European War, 1915-19; contested (L.) Hendon, 1922; Southend, 1923, 1924, and West Lothian, 1928; Judge of the High Court, Allahabad, 1929-34; Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, 1934-43. Founded the College of Physical Education and Scouting at Lahore. *Address:* Ballasalla House, Ballasalla, Isle of Man. *Club:* Bath.

YOUNG, John Stirling; Regius Professor of Pathology, University of Aberdeen, since 1937; *b.* Symington, Ayrshire, 24 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Matthew Young and Mary D. Stirling; *m.* 1930, Ruth Muir Whipple; three *s. Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. Enlisted 6th Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, August 1914; gazetted to Black Watch, 1915; 1st Battalion Black Watch, 1916; Captain and Adjutant, 1917-19 (M.C.); M.A. (Glasgow) 1919; B.Sc. 1920; M.B., Ch.B. 1923; M.D. (Gold Medal) 1928 Reader in Experimental Pathology, University of Leeds, 1927-31; Professor of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1932-1937. *Publications:* Various scientific papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18, Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen.

YOUNG, John Zachary, F.R.S. 1945; M.A.; Professor of Anatomy, University College, London, since 1945; *b.* 18 March 1907; *s.* of Philip Young and Constance Maria Lloyd; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Elizabeth, *d.* of A. J. Heaney; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wells House, Malvern Wells; Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1929, Christopher Welch Scholar, 1928, Naples Biological Scholar, 1928, 1929; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1931-45; University Demonstrator in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1933-45; Rockefeller Fellow, 1936. *Publications:* scientific papers, mostly on the nervous system. *Address:* 4 Holywell St., Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3285.

YOUNG, Brig.-General Sir Julian Mayne, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1902, Gwendoline Mary, *d.* of G. H. B. Young; two *d. Educ.:* Repton School. Entered Army, Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; Capt., R.A.S.C., 1901; Adjutant, 1908-10; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1919; specially employed War Office, 1912; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914; A.D.T. 1915; D.D.T. 1916; Director of Transport, 1917 (Brig.-Gen.), and Brig.-Gen. Q.M.G.'s Branch, 1918; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; Order of Leopold II of Belgium); retired, 1926; Bursar Repton School, 1926-36; Divisional Food Officer for London, 1939; Chief Divisional Food Officer, London and Home Counties, 1940-44. *Address:* Ranworth, Market Avenue, Chichester.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. Julius Ralph, C.B. 1921; late R.E.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Ralph Young, R.E.; *m.* 1901, Ellinor May Stoward (*d.* 1946); one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1884; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice); European War, 1914-19; retired, 1921. *Address:* Midgard, Willowhayne Avenue, Angmering-on-Sea, Littlehampton. *T.:* Rustington 1018.

YOUNG, Brig. Keith de Lorentz, C.I.E. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Colonel E. A. Young, J.P., Steyning, Sussex; *m.* Ada Lilian, *d.* of H. P. Tollinton, C.I.E., I.C.S.; two *s. Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. North Staffordshire Regt., 1909; Lt. Indian Army, 1912; Capt., 1915; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1937; Commandant Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun; A.D.C. to the King, 1940-43: retired 1943. Re-employed in England, 1943-45. *Address:* 74 Hurst Road, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 3064.

YOUNG, Sir Mark Aitchison, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1931; K.St.J.; Governor and C.-in-C. Hong Kong; *b.* 30 June 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Josephine Mary, C.St.J., *d.* of late Walter C. Price; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., Cambridge. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1909; Served European War from 1915; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1923-28; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1928-30; Chief Secretary to the Government of Palestine, 1930-1933; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Barbados, 1933-38; Administered Government of Trinidad and Tobago, Nov. 1937-Feb. 1938; Governor and C.-in-C. of Tanganyika Territory, 1938-41; assumed duties as Governor and C.-in-C., Hong-Kong, Sept. 1941; prisoner of war in Japanese hands Dec. 1941-Aug. 1945; resumed duties in Hong Kong, 1st May 1946. *Address:* Government House, Hong Kong. *Club:* United University.

YOUNG, Morris Yudlevitz, C.I.E. 1917; M.B., Ch.B. Glas.; Medical Officer at the Oil Fields, Persian Gulf. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.

YOUNG, Norman Egerton, C.M.G. 1946; M.C. 1919; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); entered Treasury, 1919; Financial Adviser, British Embassy, Paris, 1939-40; British Government Director, Suez Canal Co., 1939-1945. *Club:* United University.

YOUNG, Owen D.; Hon. Chairman General Electric Co.; *b.* Van Hornesville, N.Y., 27 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Jacob Smith Young and Ida Brandow, Van Hornesville, Herkimer Co., New York; *m.* 1st, 1898, Josephine Sheldon Edmonds (*d.* 1935); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Louise P. Clark. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence University, A.B. 1894, D.H.L. 1923; Boston University Law School, LL.B. 1896; Hon. LL.D. numerous U.S.A. universities; D.C.S., New York University, 1927; Litt.D. Rollins College, 1936. Began practice of law in Boston, 1896; Instructor in Common Law Pleadings, Boston University, 1896-1903; member firm of Tyler and Young, 1907-13; came to New York as Counsel for the General Electric Company, 1913; Vice-President and General Counsel, 1913-22; Chairman of the Board, 1922-39, and 1942-44, now Hon. Chairman; Chairman of the Board, Radio Corporation of America, 1919-29, Chairman of the Executive Committee, 1930-33; Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, 1928-40; Director American and Foreign Power Co.; New York Life Insurance Co.; Chairman, Advisory Board, Transportation Study

National Resources Planning Board, 1940-1942; Member, National Patent Planning Commission since 1941; Member, Regional Committee, War Manpower Commission since 1942; Member, Board of Managers, State Charities Aid Association; Class B Director Federal Reserve Bank of N.Y., 1923-27; Class C Director, 1927-40; Deputy Chairman, 1927-38; Chairman, 1938-40; alternate member President Wilson's First Industrial Conference; member, Second Industrial Conference, 1919; member, President Harding's Conference on Unemployment, 1921; Chairman, Committee on Unemployment and Business Cycles, 1922; member, First Committee of Experts appointed by Reparation Commission, 1924; Agent-General for Reparation Payments, *ad interim*, 1924; Unofficial Adviser London Conference of Premiers, 1924; Chairman, American Section International Chamber of Commerce, 1925-28, now member Executive Com.; Hon. Economic Adviser Nationalist Govt. of China, 1928; Chairman, Second Committee of Experts appointed by Reparation Commission and German Government, 1929; member, Executive Committee National Business Survey Conference called by President Hoover, 1929; member National Advisory Council National Youth Administration; League of Nations; Member of Board of Regents, Univ. of State of New York, since 1934; 4th Class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 1921; Cross of Commander of the Legion of Honour (France), 1924; Cross of Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1925; First Order of the German Red Cross, 1925; Gold Medal, National Institute of Social Sciences, 1923; Roosevelt Medal, 1929; Grand Cross of the Crown, Belgium, 1930; Gold Medal, Society of Arts and Sciences, 1936. *Recreations:* books, fishing. *Address:* Van Hornesville, N.Y.; 570 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Genetric. *T.:* Wickersham 2-1311. *Clubs:* Harvard, Manhattan, University, Engineers, New York; Tavern, Boston; Mohawk, Schenectady.

YOUNG, Patrick Charles, M.A. C.B.E. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; A.M.I.C.E.; Director of the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company Ltd.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Peter Alexander Young, M.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Harvey, *d.* of Patrick Turnbull, C.A., Edinburgh; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Engineer, Caledonian Railway, 1902; Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, India, 1903; Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, India, 1911; Officiating Secretary, 1914; Engineer-in-Chief, Nushki Extension Railway, with relative rank of Lieut.-Col., 1916; Deputy Chief Railway Construction Engineer, France; Lt.-Col., 1917; Assistant Inspector-Gen. of Transportation, France; Colonel, 1918; General Manager, The Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin, 1923-32; Chairman, British Municipal Council, Tientsin, 1921-31; Coal Commissioner for India, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Foxhall Hall, Ipswich. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Ipswich and Suffolk, Ipswich.

YOUNG, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E. 1917; M.P. (Lab.) Newton, Lancashire, 1918-31, and since 1935; *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; working-class parents; *m.* 1910; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools; Ruskin College, Oxford. In stationer's shop for 4½ years; worked in locomotive engineer's as apprentice and journeyman, 1888-1902; Ruskin College, 1903-5, as A.S.E. Student and College Lecturer to Trade Unions and Co-op. Societies on Higher Education for Working-men; Assistant General Secretary A.S.E., 1908-13; General Secretary, 1913-19; Chairman of Ways and Means, 1924 and 1929-31; Temporary Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, since 1935; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure; Chairman Select Committee on H. of C. Procedure, 1945-46. Independent Chairman Ophthalmic Benefit Approved Committee since 1937; Chairman Nat. Temperance Federation and of the Parliamentary Temperance group since 1935. *Address:* 213 Barry Road, E. Dulwich, S.E.22.

YOUNG, Major-General Robert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Sunderland, 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Young; *m.* 1899, Florence, *d.* of S. Ward; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); Officer commanding Canterbury Military District, 1919-21; Col. Commandant New Zealand Staff Corps, and Officer Commanding Southern Command, 1921-25; Major-General, 1925; G.O.C. N.Z. Forces, 1925-31; retired, 1931; Commander New Zealand Home Guard, 1940-42; Director-General with rank of Brigadier, 1941-42; Inspector of Army Aerodrome Defences, 1942. *Address:* Tasman Beach, Otaki, N.Z.

YOUNG, Robert Arthur, C.B.E. 1922; M.D., B.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician Middlesex Hospital and Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; Physician to St. Luke's Hostel and the London Life Association; Hon. General Physician to the City of London Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Saviour's Hospital, to King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst, and to the Acton General Hospital; Vice-Chairman of Council National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; *b.* 6 Nov. 1871; *m.* Fanny Caroline Phoebe (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late R. M. Kennedy, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools; King's College and Middlesex Hospital, London. University Scholar in Physiology at B.Sc.; qualified for gold medal in M.D.; Entrance Scholar, Murray Scholar, and Medallist at Middlesex Hospital Medical School; formerly House Physician to Middlesex Hospital and Brompton Hospital; Lecturer on Physiology and Pharmacology; Pathologist and Curator of Museum, Middlesex Hospital, and Warden of the College; Examiner in Medicine, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; Physician City of London Red Cross Hospital; External Examiner in Pharmacology and Materia Medica, University of Birmingham and University of Bristol; Lettsomian Lecturer, Orator and President Medical Society of London; late Senior Censor, Harveian Orator and Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* editor and translator of Brass's Atlas of Histology; author of various papers in scientific and medical journals. *Address:* 22 Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1467. *Club:* Savage.

YOUNG, Robert Fitzgibbon; *e. s.* of late R. M. Young, M.R.I.A., M.A., J.P., of Rathvarna, Belfast, and *g. s.* of late Right Hon. Robert Young, P.C., of Abbeyville, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1917, Pauline Ida, *y. d.* of late Benson Clough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford. First Class Litt. Hum., 1902; M.A., 1906; Universities of Jena and Berlin, 1903-4. Lecturer on History and Political Science at Leeds University, 1906-7; Inspector under Ministry of Education, 1907; seconded for war service during the War; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Secretary to the British Diplomatic Mission to Prague, Dec. 1918-June 1919; Secretary to the Consultative Committee of the Ministry of Education, 1920-39; D.Phil. Masaryk Univ. of Brno (Brünn), 1936; Foreign Member Roy. Bohemian Soc. of Sciences. *Publications:* Chapter on the Teschen Question in Vol. IV, of A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1921; A Bohemian Philosopher at Oxford in the 17th century, George Ritschel of Deutschkahn (1616-1683). 1925; A Czech Humanist in London in the 17th century, Jan Sictor Roky-

čansky (1583-1652), 1926; A Bohemian Scholar at Heidelberg and Oxford in the 16th century, Jan Bernart of Přerov (1553-1600), 1928; Comenius and the Indians of New England, 1929; Chapter (with K. Veleminsky) on Education in Czechoslovakia in The Education Yearbook, 1932; Comenius in England, 1932; various articles in English and Czech periodicals; *Historical Introductions* for the following Reports of the Consultative Committee of Ministry of Education; Differentiation of Curriculum for Boys and Girls in Secondary Schools, 1923; The Education of the Adolescent, 1926 (The Hadow Report); Books in Public Elementary Schools, 1928; The Primary School, 1931; Infant and Nursery Schools, 1933; Secondary Education, 1938 (The Spens Report). *Address:* The Heath House, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, English-Speaking Union.

YOUNG, Robert S., Theatre Manager and Play Producer; *b.* nr. Manchester, 28 May 1891; *s.* of late Alexander Young, Manchester, merchant, and Elizabeth Stevenson, both from Sligo, Ireland; *m.* 1923, Doris Lillian Hill, Salisbury; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Travelled in South America, South Africa, three years in New Zealand; invited to stand for N.Z. Parliament for Labour; joined N.Z. Forces when war broke out in 1914; saw service at Anzac and in France (twice wounded); after the war joined Sir Frank Benson on the stage, founded the County Players Repertory theatre at Tonbridge, Kent. M.P. (Lab.) Islington North, 1929-1931; actively interested in Labour movement for past 30 years. *Publication:* Cricket on the Green. *Recreations:* played for Middlesex at lacrosse, keen cricketer. *Address:* Birchwood Avenue, Southborough, Kent.

YOUNG, Ruth, C.B.E. 1941; M.B.E. 1928; M.B., Ch.B.; Medical Adviser Women's Foreign Mission, Church of Scotland; *b.* 26 Jan. 1884; *d.* of William B. Wilson, Flax Merchant, Dundee; *m.* 1917, C. B. Young, sometime Reader in English, Delhi University; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University, B.Sc. 1907, M.B., Ch.B. 1909; Postgraduate Study, Vienna and Dresden. Lecturer, Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab, India, 1910-16; Professor of Surgery, Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi, 1916-17; voluntary work till 1925, chiefly in Maternity and Child Welfare; Personal Assistant to Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service of India, 1925-31; Director, Maternity and Child Welfare Bureau, Indian Red Cross Society, 1931-35; Principal, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi, 1936-40; Rockefeller Fellowship to study Public Health Nursing in China, Japan, Canada and U.S.A., 1934. In Ethiopia, to advise Ethiopian Women's Work Association on Welfare Work, 1943. Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1936; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications:* The Work of Medical Women in India (with Dr. M. I. Balfour), 1929; The Science of Health, 1932; Handbook for Health Visitors (Indian Red Cross Society), 1933; numerous pamphlets on Maternity and Child Welfare, Health, etc. relating to India. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming. *Address:* 14 Duke Street, Edinburgh 1. *T.:* 32745.

YOUNG, Thomas Eric Boswell; Managing Director, Bolsover Colliery Co. Ltd.; Member, National Coal Board since 1946; *b.* 6 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Dr. Moffat Young; *m.* 1928, Margaret Mary, *d.* of Rev. A. E. Hayward, Emley, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Durham University. Mining Engineer with experience in Durham, Northumberland, Yorkshire, Kent, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Coalfields. National Production Director, Ministry of Fuel & Power, 1942-43. M.I.M.E.; Member American Institute of Mining Engineers; M.Inst. C.E.; F.G.S. *Publication:* Simultaneous Cutter and Loader for Longwall Workings (Transactions Institute of Mining Engineers). *Recreations:* shooting and yachting. *Address:* West Ridge, Reigate, Surrey. *T.A.:* Young, West Ridge, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 3233. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Reform.

YOUNG, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1924; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late David Young, of Castlewellan, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Edith Marguerite Matravers; two *s.* one *d.* Asst. Secretary, Customs and Excise, 1911-18; Asst. Secretary, Treasury, 1919-20; Commissioner of Customs and Excise, 1921-36 (Deputy Chairman from 1933); retired 1936. *Address:* Penlee, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 154. *Club:* Reform.

YOUNG, William Arthur, M.B., B.S., B.Sc., D.T.M.&H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.P.S., F.R.S.M., F.R.I.P.H., etc.; now serving with R.A.M.C.; *b.* Blackheath, 18 April 1890; 2nd *s.* of Henry Reginald Young, Blackheath, and Fenchurch Street, E.C.; *m.* Ina, 3rd *d.* of William Heslop, Rathfriland, Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colfe; University Coll lege, London; Guy's Hospital Medica-School (Entrance Scholarship in Arts); Golding-Bird Gold Medal in Bacteriology. Served European War, 1914-19; Officer in Charge of Mobile Bacteriological Laboratory, B.E.F.; Director of Pathological Dept., Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Medical Research Council Student in Tuberculosis; Pathologist to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, the Royal Chest Hospital, the Grosvenor Hospital, London; late Acting Principal, King Edward VII. College of Medicine; and Secretary, S.S. and F.M.S. Medical Council, etc.; Rockefeller Professor of Bacteriology, College of Medicine, Singapore. *Publications:* late Editor, Malayan Medical Journal; various articles in Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, ski-ing, aviation. *Club:* Moor Park Golf.

YOUNG, William Arthur; journalist; *b.* 26 July 1867; *m.* 1895, Frances Mary Bellairs, Newborough, Northants; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools, Cambridge. Apprenticed in Cambridge to the hardware and engineering trades; turned over to technical and commercial journalism; joined staff of The Ironmonger, 1900; editor, 1925-34; founder member of the Newcomen Society, President, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Silver and Sheffield Plate Collector; papers in the Transactions of the Newcomen Society; Editor of The N.Q.B., its quarterly journal. *Address:* 9 Shawfield Park, Bickley, Kent.

YOUNG, Sir William Neil, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1769; *b.* 22 Jan. 1941; *s.* of Capt. William Elliot Young, R.A.M.C. (killed in action 27 May 1942), and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. John Macdonald; *S.* grandfather, 1944. *Address:* 15 Bradmore Road, Oxford. *T.:* 4465.

YOUNG ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Mar.**

YOUNGER, family name of **Viscount Younger of Leckie.**

YOUNGER of Leckie, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1923; **Edward George Younger;** O.B.E. 1940; 3rd Bt. of Leckie, *cr.* 1911; Director of George Younger & Sons, brewers, Alloa; Major, 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 21 Nov. 1906; *cr. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Maud, *e. d.* of Sir John Gilmour, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Margaret, *e. d.* of late Alexander Logan McClure, K.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 (O.B.E.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Kenneth Hotson Younger, *b.* 22 Sept. 1931. *Address:* South Lodge, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 353. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Hon. K. G. Younger.

YOUNGER, Brigadier Arthur (Allan Shakespear), D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 3 June 1881; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Rhoda, *d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Halliley Burnham, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served

European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade T.A., 1931-35; Commander 1st Anti-Aircraft Group, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. War Office and Ministry of Supply, 1938-42; Ministry of Information, 1944. *Address:* Cray Close, Bradfield, Berks. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

YOUNGER, Harry George; Chairman of Wm. Younger & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Henry Younger of Benmore; *m.* 1st, 1890, Annette Emily Berkeley Farmar (*d.* 1922); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Maud (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late John Kirk, W.S. *Educ.:* Winchester. Contested (U.) East Edinburgh, 1895 and 1899. *Address:* Belhaven House, Dunbar. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Edinburgh.

YOUNGER, Maj.-Gen. John Edward Talbot, C.B. 1945; O.St.J.; Secretary, Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem and Joint Sec. War Organisation of Red Cross and St. John since 1944; *b.* 2 Nov. 1888; *yr. s.* of late Col. J. Younger, R.A., Langshaw Bush, Moffat, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1919, Harriet Bisset, *d.* of late Sir Robert Holmes, K.C.B., Rathfarnham; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.F.A. 1909; France and Belgium, 1914-18; School of Artillery, 1919-23; Instructor in Gunnery, Southern Command, 1931-34; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-36; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1938-39; Commander 57th A.A. Brigade, 1939-40; Commander 3rd A.A. Division, 1940-42; Brigadier, General Staff, Washington, U.S.A., 1942-43; retired pay, 1944. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hill House, Shoreham, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Otford 183. *Club:* Army and Navy.

YOUNGER, Hon. Kenneth Gilmour; M.P. (Lab.) for Borough of Grimsby since 1945; Chm. U.N.R.R.A. Cttee. of Council for Europe since 1946; *b.* 15 Dec. 1908; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Younger of Leckie, D.S.O.; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Kirsteen Stewart; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1932. Served Army, 1940-45, Temp. Major Intelligence Corps. *Recreations:* walking, ski-ing, photography.

YOUNGER, Rev. William, Ex-President of Methodist Conference; *b.* Morpeth, 1869; *s.* of William and Isabella Younger; *m.* 1898, Agnes Ruth Dixon; two *s. Educ.:* Shankhouse, Northumberland; Hartley Victoria College, Manchester. Began ministry in 1894 in Middlesbrough; later in Bishop Auckland, 5 years; Harrogate, 11 years, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 13 years; Methodist Minister, Hull, 1930-39; President of ex-Primitive Methodist Conference, 1932; Presided, Albert Hall, 1932 at inaugural Assembly in Union of Wesleyan, Primitive Methodist and United Methodist Churches in what is now the Methodist Church; President of Methodist Church, 1934; Delegate of Methodist Ecumenical Conferences; Preacher and Lecturer in Free Churches of England, Wales, Ireland, Scotland, United States and Canada; travelled extensively. *Publications:* The International Value of Christian Ethics, 1924; numerous articles in magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* light reading, including sports news and gardening. *Address:* 27 Cedar Drive, Hatch End, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 1531.

YOUNGER, Sir William Robert, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; late Diplomatic Service; *b.* 27 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Sir William Younger, 1st Bt., and Helen Caroline Benyon (Nellie) (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Colonel Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart., M.P.; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1st, 1915, Joan Gwendoline (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of Hon. Louis Johnstone, Lavington Hall, Ipswich; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Nellie Archbold. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* William Antony, *b.* 16 May 1917. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

YOUNGMAN, William, D.Sc., Ph.D.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William and Catherine Youngman; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Capon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* East Anglian School; privately; University of London. Professor of Biology, Agra College, 1910; Canning College, Lucknow, 1911; Fellow of the University of Allahabad and Member of the Senate; Economic Botanist to the Government of the United Provinces, India, 1918; to the Government of the Central Provinces, 1922; Nominated by Viceroy a Member of the Indian Central Cotton Committee; carried out extensive research and work for the improvement of cotton crop in Central India; Member Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1930-31; Director of Agriculture, Ceylon; Editor of the Tropical Agriculturist, Chairman, Rubber Research Scheme, Ceylon, and of the Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon, 1930-35. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreations:* tramping, has travelled extensively in the Himalayas; Natural History, shooting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Gosbeck, near Ipswich.

YPRES, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1922; Viscount, *cr.* 1916; of Ypres and of High Lake; **John Richard Lowndes French;** Capt. late R.A.; *b.* 6 July 1881; *e. s.* of 1st Earl and Eleanora, *d.* of R. W. Selby-Lowndes of Elmers, Bletchley; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1916, Olivia Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Thomas John; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Violet, *o. d.* of late Col. J. L. Irvine, C.B., R.E. Served European War, 1915-17. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount French, *q.v. Address:* The Old Court House, Hampton Court. *T.:* Molesey 1310.

YUDKIN, John, M.A., Ph.D., M.D., B.Ch. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Eng.); F.R.I.C.; Professor of Physiology, University of London at King's College of Household and Social Science, W.8; *b.* 8 Aug. 1910; 3rd *s.* of Louis and Sarah Yudkin, London; *m.* 1933, Emily Himmelweit; two *s. Educ.:* Hackney Downs (formerly Grocers' Company) School, London; Chelsea Polytechnic; Christ's College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Research in Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1931-36; Research in Nutritional Laboratory, Cambridge, 1938-43; Benn Levy Research Student, 1933-35; Grocers' Company Research Scholar, 1938-39; Sir Halley Stewart Research Fellow, 1940-43; Director of Medical Studies, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1940-43. *Publications:* numerous articles on biochemistry and nutrition in scientific and medical journals. *Address:* 160 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14.

YUKON, Bishop of; since 1933; **Rt. Rev. William Archibald Geddes,** B.A., D.D.; *b.* Magdalen Islands, Que., 18 Feb. 1894; *s.* of David and Annie L. Geddes; *m.* 1929, Beatrice Rose, *d.* of Thomas C. and Amelia Terry, Toronto. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Served European War in France as a gunner in 8th Canadian Siege Battery; ordained as missionary to the Eskimo at Herschel Island, Diocese of Yukon, 1920; Archdeacon of Yukon, 1927; Bishop of Mackenzie River, 1928-33; D.D. (hon.) St. John's College, Winnipeg, and Wycliffe College, Toronto. *Address:* Dawson, Yukon Territory, N.W. Canada.

YULE, Lady; Annie Henrietta; *o. d.* of late Andrew Yule, Calcutta; *m.* 1900, Sir David Yule, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1928); one *d. Address:* Hanstead House, Bricket Wood, St. Albans. *T.:* Garston 2298.

YULE, George Udny, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1921; M.A.; formerly University Lecturer and Reader in Statistics, Cambridge, 1912-31; Fellow of St. John's Coll.; *b.* 1871; *o. s.* of late Sir George Udny Yule, C.B., K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Winchester; Univ. College, London. Demonstrator, 1894-96, and Assistant-Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1896-99, Fellow, 1926,

University College, London; Assistant in Department of Technology, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1899-1912; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, University College, 1902-9; Guy (gold) Medallist (1911), and Honorary Vice-President (Past President) of the Royal Statistical Society of London; Fellow and sometime Member of F.R.A.I. and its Council; Pilot's Certificate A, Nov. 1931. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, 1911 (13th ed. rewritten, with M. G. Kendall, 1945); The Statistical Study of Literary Vocabulary, 1944; numerous papers on statistics and statistical method. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

YUSUF, Sir Mohamad, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *s.* of Haji Ismail. Until 1906 head of Bombay Steam Navigation Company; Founded Ismail College, first Muslim College in Western India, at Bombay; Marine College, Seamen's Orphanage, Hospital, Sanatorium, Schools, etc., on Island of Novha, and other Charitable Institutions in Bombay. One of largest landowners in Bombay. Now living in retirement on the Island of Novha. *Address:* Novha House, Bombay.

YUSUF, Nawab Muhammad, (Kt., *cr.* 1933 but renounced the title 1946); *b.* June 1895; *s.* of Nawab Muhammad Abdul Majid, C.I.E., and Aziz-un-nisan Begum; *m.* 1910; no *c. Educ.:* Muir Central College and Christian College, Allahabad. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; President, Agra Province, Zamindars' Association; Member Legislative Assembly; Ex-Minister for Local Self-Govt., U.P., India. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Yusuf Castle, Jaunpur, India; 2 Nawab Yusuf Road, Allahabad, U.P., India. *T.:* 391. *Club:* United Service, Allahabad.

YUTANG, Lin, A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Leipzig), Litt.D. (Elmira and Rutgers, U.S.A.); Author; *b.* 10 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Lin Chiseng and Yang Sunming; *m.* 1919, Liau Tsuifeng; three *d. Educ.:* St.-John's University, Shanghai; Harvard University. Professor of English at Peking University, 1923-26; Secretary of Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1927. *Publications:* My Country and My People, 1935; History of the Press and Public Opinion, 1936; Importance of Living, 1937; Wisdom of Confucius (Modern Library), 1938; Moment in Peking, 1939; With Love and Irony, 1940; A Leaf in the Storm, 1941; Wisdom of China and India, 1942; Between Tears and Laughter, 1943; The Vigil of a Nation, 1945. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* care of John Day Co., 40 East 49th Street, New York; c/o William Heinemann Ltd., 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

Z

ZACHAREWITSCH, Michael, solo violinist; *b.* Ostrow, Russia, 26 Aug. 1878; *m.* Joan Saxby, an American. *Educ.:* Petrograd; Moscow; studied under Sevcik in Prague and under Ysaye in Brussels. Made *début* at age of twelve under the direction of Tschaikowsky, in Odessa; London, 1904; presented Dante and Beatrice, Nero, The Six Wives of Henry VIII., three historical themes, unfolded into sound for violin and piano accompanied by oral recitative, 15 March 1928, at the Wigmore Hall, W.1; discoverer of Paganini's secret which he applied and demonstrated in a series of 27 Recitals in London in 1934; gave concerts in aid of the funds of the distressed artists fund of the New Life Movement, 1939. *Publications:* violin solos; The Song of the Thames, for two violins, piano, and contralto voice, 1932; Art of Violin Playing and the invention of the Chromatic Scale, 1934; The New Century Violin Scale, 1938; A Formula for one finger Formations covering 36 Scale Keys; 32 new works published in 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and reading.

ZAFRULLA KHAN, Hon. Chaudhury, Sir Muhammad, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1935; B.A. (Honours) Punjab, LL.B. (Honours) London, LL.D. Cambridge; Hon. Fellow King's Coll. London; Hon. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn; a Judge of the Federal Court of India since 1941; Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn); *b.* 6 Feb. 1893; *m.* Badrun Nissa Begam, *e. d.* of late S. A. Khan, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore; King's College and Lincoln's Inn, London. Advocate, Sialkot, Punjab 1914-16; practised in Lahore High Court, 1916-35; Editor, Indian Cases, 1916-32; Law Lecturer, University Law College, Lahore, 1919-24; Member, Puniab Legislative Council, 1926-35; Member Governor-General's Executive Council (Depts. of Law, Commerce and Railways), 1935-41; Agent-General for India in China, at Chungking, Apr.-Oct. 1942; Member, Punjab Provincial Reforms Committee; Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference, 1930, 1931, and 1932; Member Consultative Committee, 1932; Delegate to the Joint Select Committee of Parliament on Indian Reforms, 1933; President, All-India Muslim League, 1931; Crown Counsel, Delhi Conspiracy Case, March 1931 to June 1932. *Publications:* Indian Cases, the Criminal Law Journal of India; Reprints of Punjab Criminal Ruling, Vol. IV. and Fifteen Years' Digest. *Address:* Federal Court, New Delhi, India.

ZAIDI, Syed Bashir Husain, C.I.E. 1941; Chief Minister Rampur State, U.P., since 1936; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Syed Shaukat Husain Zaidi; *m.* 1937; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Honours Degree in History from Cambridge, 1922; Member of Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. Called to Bar, 1923; joined Rampur State service, 1930; Judge of the State High Court; Private Secretary to H.H.; Household Minister; Political Minister; attended 3rd Indian Round Table Conference in 1932. *Address:* Rampur State, U.P., India.. *T.:* 274.

ZAMBRA, Col. W. W. S.; *see* Shaw-Zambra.

ZAMORA Y TORRES, Exemo Señor Don Niceto Alcalá, *b.* 6 July 1877; *s.* of Manuel Alcalá Zamora and Francisca Torres; *m.* Doña Purificación Castillo (*d.* 1939); three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Universities of Granada and Madrid. Doctor in Law; President of the Spanish Republic, 1931-36. *Publications:* La Concesion administrativa como contrato y como Derecho Real; La Jurisprudencia y la vida del Derecho; La potestad juridica sobre el más allá de la vida; La idea juridica de Manzoni en los novios; Los derróteros de la expropiación forzora; Los intentos del pacifismo contemporaneo; La condena en costas (with his son Niceto Alcalá Zamora, Doctor in Law).

ZANZIBAR, Sultan of, H.H. Seyyid Sir Khalifa-bin-Harub-bin-Thuwaini-bin-Said; Hon. G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; Hon. G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Coronation Medals, 1911 and 1937; *b.* Muscat, 1879; *S.* 1911; *m.*; one *s.*, Prince Abdullah (Heir Apparent to the Sultanate). Came to Zanzibar, 1893; performed the pilgrimage to Mecca, 1902; attended King George V.'s Coronation Ceremony, London, 1911; visited London, 1929, as the guest of His Majesty's Government; attended King George VI's Coronation Ceremony, 1937. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* The Palace, Zanzibar, East Africa.

ZANZIBAR, Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. William Scott Baker,** M.A.; *b.* 22 June 1902; *s.* of late Rev. Canon William Wing Carew Baker, Vicar of Southill, Beds.; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Alden-

ham; King's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1927; Chaplain of King's College, Cambridge, and Assistant Curate of St. Giles with St. Peter's Church, Cambridge, 1925-32; Vicar of St. John The Baptist's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1932-43; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1928-32; to Bishop of Newcastle, 1941-43; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Newcastle, 1943. *Publication:* (contributor) The Parish Communion, 1937. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Muheza, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory.

ZETLAND, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1892), **Lawrence John Lumley Dundas,** K.G. 1942; P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; F.B.A.; Bt. 1762; Baron Dundas, 1794; Earl of Zetland, 1838; Earl of Ronaldshay (U.K.), 1892; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, North Riding of Yorkshire, since 1945; *b.* 11 June 1876; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Marquess and Lady Lilian Selina Elizabeth Lumley (*d.* 1943), *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1907, Cicely, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Mervyn Archdale, late 12th Lancers; one *s.* (and one lost his life serving in the R.A.F.) three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Travelled Ceylon, 1898; India, 1899-1900; Persia, 1900-1; Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Central Asia, Siberia, 1903; Japan, China, Burma, 1906-7; A.D.C. Viceroy's Staff, India, 1900; Capt. 1st N. Riding of Yorkshire Volunteer Artillery; M.P. (U.) Hornsey Division Middlesex, 1907-16; Member Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-14; Governor of Bengal, 1917-22; Secretary of State for India, 1935-40, and Secretary of State for Burma, 1937-40; bore Sword of State at Coronation of King George VI.; President R.G.S. 1922-25, and now a Trustee of the Society; Pres., Royal India Society; President Royal Asiatic Society, 1928-31; an Hon. Vice-Pres. Royal Central Asian Society; a Member of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-31; and of the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee on India, 1933; Chairman of the National Trust, 1931-45; Governor National Bank of Scotland; Provincial Grand Master Freemasons of the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire; a Steward of the Jockey Club, 1928-31; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt., Leeds; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; C.St.J. *Publications:* Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky, 1902: On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia, 1904; A Wandering Student in the Far East, 1908; An Eastern Miscellany, 1911; Lands of the Thunderbolt; Sikhim Chumbi and Bhutan, 1923; India, a Bird's-Eye View, 1924; The Heart of Aryavarta, awarded the gold medal of the Royal Empire Society, 1925; The Life of Lord Curzon, being the authorised biography of Marquis Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., 1928; The Letters of Disraeli to Lady Bradford and Lady Chesterfield, 1929; The Life of Lord Cromer, being the authorised biography of Evelyn Baring, 1st Earl of Cromer, 1932; Steps towards Indian Home Rule, 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Ronaldshay, *q.v.* *Address:* Aske, Richmond, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Earl Fitzwilliam, Baron Southampton.

ZEUNER, Alfred Frederick Everard, Ph.D. (Breslau), D.Sc. (London), F.G.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Environmental Archæology in University of London since 1946; *b.* Berlin, 8 Mar. 1905; *s.* of Friedrich Hugo Zeuner and Melanie Franziska Tippmann; *m.* 1931, Ilse Henrietta Gustava Levin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Goethe Real-Gymnasium, Berlin; Universities of Berlin, Tübingen, Breslau. Assistant, Institute of Geology and Palæontology, Breslau University, 1925; Ph.D. summa cum laude (Breslau), 1927; Dr. habil. (Breslau), 1930; lecturer in Geology and Palæontology; Head Assistant and Lecturer, University of Freiburg i. Br., 1931; unofficial scientific worker, British Museum (Natural History), London, 1934; Lecturer in Geochronology, London University Institute of Archæology, 1936; D.Sc. (London), 1942; war work with Anti-Locust Research Centre, London, 1942. Corr. Member Amer. Ent. Soc., 1938. *Publications:* Fossil Orthoptora Ensifera (British Museum, 1939); The Pleistocene Period, 1945; Dating the Past, 1946; other books and numerous papers. *Recreations:* nature study, ski-ing. *Address:* 19 Leyborne Park, Kew Gardens, Surrey.

ZIAI, Mustafa Fuad, Bey, C.M.G. 1943; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Mehmed Ziauddin, Mufti of Cyprus; *m.* 1915, Belkis Hilmi; four *s.* two *d.* Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; Inspector, Cyprus Military Police, 1906; Judge, District Court, 1913; Puisne Judge, 1927; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast, 1939; retired, 1945; advocate. *Address:* 4 Shakespeare Road, Nicosia, Cyprus.

ZILLIACUS, Konni; M.P. (Lab.) Gateshead since 1945. Was a member of the Secretariat of the League of Nations for 18 years.

ZIMBALIST, Efrem, Violinist; Director of The Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, since 1941; *b.* Russia, 1889; *m.* 1st, 1914, Alma Gluck, singer; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1943, Mary Louise Curtis Bok. Musical training Imperial School, St. Petersburg, under Leopold Auer. Has concertized continuously since debut in 1907 in Berlin. Composer of works for orchestra: American Rhapsody; Portrait of an Artist; String Quartet in E minor; Violin Sonata; many minor works for voice, violin and piano. *Address:* The Curtis Institute of Music, Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Adviser, Preparatory Commission of United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, 1946; *b.* Surbiton, 1879; *s.* of Adolf and Matilda Zimmern; *m.* 1921, Lucie, *d.* of late Pastor Maurice Hirsch and Olympe Flotron de Coetlogon. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Lecturer in Ancient History, New College, 1903; Fellow and Tutor, 1904-9; Univ. Sec. of Joint Committee on Oxford and Working-Class Education, 1907-8; Staff Inspector, Board of Education, 1912-15; Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918-19; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-21; Acting Professor of Political Science, Cornell University, U.S.A., 1922-23; Deputy Director, League of Nations Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, Paris, 1926-30; Montague Burton Prof. of International Relations, Oxford University, 1930-44; Deputy-Director, Research Dept., Foreign Office, 1943-45; Adviser Information and External Relations, Ministry of Education, 1945. Director, Geneva School of International Studies, 1925-39. Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, Hon. D.Litt. Bristol, Hon. Litt.D. Melbourne. *Publications:* Henry Grattan, 1902; translator of Ferrero's Greatness and Decline of Rome, vols. i. and ii., 1907; The Greek Commonwealth, 1911; edited and contributed to The War and Democracy, 1914; Nationality and Government, with other War-time Essays, 1918; Europe in Convalescence, 1922; The Third British Empire, 1926; Learning and Leadership, 1928; Solon and Crœsus, and other Greek Essays, 1928; The Prospects of Democracy and other Essays, 1929; The League of Nations and the Rule of Law, 1918-35, 1936; Spiritual Values and World-Affairs, 1939; edited Modern Political Doctrines, 1939. *Club:* Athenæum.

ZINKEISEN, Anna Katrina: R.O.I.; R.D.I. 1940; Artist; *b.* Kilcreggan, Scotland; *d.* of Victor Zinkeisen and Clare Bolton Charles; *m.* 1928, Col. Guy R. N. Heseltine, M.C. *Educ.:* home; Roy. Academy Schools. Ambulance Officer in St. John Ambulance, nursing at St. Mary's Hospital and doing pathological and clinical drawings for

surgeons throughc war. Member N.S. Painters, Sculptcavers; Member of Council Royal S of Arts. *Address:* 14 Alexander Placloe Square, S.W.7.

ZOUCHE, Laroness, *cr.* 1308; of Haryngworth; **y Cecil Frankland,** *widow* of Sbrick Frankland, 10th Bart.; one *s.* one *c.* 1917. *Heir: g.s.* Sir James Asshetckland, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle Mead, Wind.: 953.
See also Earl of nton.

ZOUCHE, Dorc. de; *see* de Zouche.

ZUCKERMANy, C.B. 1946; F.R.S. 1943; M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Professor of AnatUniv. of Birmingham; *b.* Cape Town, S.A.; *m.* 1939, Lady Joan Rufus Isaacs, *er. d.* Marquess of Reading, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Ed*outh African College School; Univers Cape Town (Liberman Scholar); rsity College Hospital London (Gold*x*hibitioner). Demonstrator of Anatoniversity of Cape Town, 1923-25; Unionarch Scholar, 1925; Research Anat to the Zoological Society of Lond Demonstrator of Anatomy, Univerllege, London, 1928-32; Research Associ Rockefeller Research Fellow, Yale Uny, 1933-34; University Demonstrator arturer in Human Anatomy Departmerord, 1934-45; William Julius Mickle FUniversity of London, 1935; Beit MemResearch Fellow, 1934-1937; Hunteriaessor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1937; Captain (Hon.) R.A.F., 1943-46. *Public* The Social Life of Monkeys and Ap; Functional Affinities of Man, Monkd Apes, 1933; contributions to scienarnals. *Address:* 6 Carpenter Road, Eon, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1370

ZUKOR, Ad(Chairman of Board, Paramount Pi(Inc., since 1935; *b.* 7 Jan. 1873;of Jacob Zukor and Hannah Lieb(; *m.* 1897, Lottie Kaufman; one) *d. Educ.:* Hungary; evening school(York City. Came to U.S. 1888; engn hardware, upholstery and fur busines(to Chicago 1892 where he became suc(in fur trade; returned to N.Y. in 1901903 ventured with the late Marcus L(the penny arcade; this was the foundof the Loew Enterprises of which Loew the President and Zukor the Treasurer;d Famous Players Film Company with Daniel Frohman, 1912: the first produof the new company was Queen Elizabeh Sarah Bernhardt; this was followed bner of Zenda with James K. Hackett ane two were the first two feature picturmultiple-reel length produced; Famoyers Film Company and Jesse L. Lasky'e Play Company combined under the n' Famous Players Lasky Corporation hen absorbed Paramount Pictures Corp.; erected theatres in the key cities of tntry; this led to establishment of Pubeatres Corporation 1926; corporate nanged to Paramount Famous-Lasky Corpor927; to Paramount Publix Corporation 1(Paramount Pictures, Inc., 1935. *Recreat*olf. *Address:* Paramount Building, N.Y. : BR. 9-8700. *Clubs:* Masons, Lamb Athletic, New York.

ZULUETA, cis de, F.B.A.; Regius Professor of Law, Oxford, since 1919; Fellow All Sollege, 1919; Subwarden, 1934-36; of oln's Inn; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 187of Señor Don Pedro de Zulueta, sor first Secretary of the Spanish Embt London, and Laura Mary, d. of Sir Justil, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Marie Louise, 2nd of late Henry Alexander Lyne Stephone *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; theory School; New College, Oxford (Sch First classes in Classical Moderations, Hum. and Jurisprudence; Fellow of Mellege, 1902-7, Hon. Fellow, 1937; Vinerian Lar, 1903. Called to the Bar, 1904; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1907; Sub-warden of New College, 1914; Lieut. 12th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment, 1914; Captain, 1916; All Souls' Reader in Roman Law, 1912-1917. *Publications:* Patronage in the Later Empire; The Liber Pauperum of Vacarius; The Roman Law of Sale. *Address:* The Cottage, Adderbury, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Adderbury 294.

ZULULAND, Bishop of, 1935-46; **Rt. Rev. Albert William Lee;** late Archdeacon of Vryheid and Zululand. *Publication:* Charles Johnson of Zululand, 1930. *Address:* Cascades, Eshowe P.O., Zululand, S. Africa.

ZWAR, Bernard T., C.M.G. 1941; M.D.; M.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; President and Consulting Surgeon Royal Melbourne Hospital; Member of Medical Board of Victoria; *b.* 20 June 1876; *s.* of John and Anne Zwar; *m.* 1916, Essy Craig; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Universities of Adelaide and Melbourne. Senior Resident Surgeon, Melbourne Hospital, 1900-1; Medical Superintendent, Austin Hospital, 1901-4; Hon. Surgeon, St. Vincents Hospital, 1908-11; Hon. Surgeon, Melbourne Hospital, 1912-35; Major A.A.M.C. (2nd Aust. Stationary Hospital and 2nd Aust. General Hospital), European War, 1914-18; Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, University of Melbourne, 1924-35; Deputy Chancellor University of Melbourne, 1943-44; one of Founders R.A.C.S., 1927; President Victorian Branch, B.M.A., 1929; Vice-Pres. Section of Surgery, 4th and 5th Australasian Medical Congress. *Publications:* various, on subjects of Surgical Interest in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening, walking. *Address:* 2 Hamilton Road, Malvern, Victoria. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne. [*Died* 16 *Jan.* 1947.

ZWEIG, Arnold; Author; *b.* Gross-Glogau, Prussia, 10 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Adolf Zweig, saddler and remover and Bianca van Spandow; *m.* 1916, Margarete Beatrice Zweig; two *s.* *Educ.:* non-classical (technical) school of the 1st grade, Kattowitz, Upper Silesia. Studied philosophy, modern languages (English and French) and German literature during seven years at German Universities of Breslau, Munich, Berlin, Göttingen, Rostock, Tübingen; interested in history, arts and modern psychology; during European War private in a labour battalion in northern France, Serbia, Verdun; from 1917 till armistice in the press section of Ober-Ost; after the War lived in Upper Bavaria for restoration of his strength; was forced to leave his home in Starnberg by the Hitler Putsch of 1923; lived in Berlin till 1933, whence he was expelled by the same movement; went, after some months of European emigration, to Palestine, where he has resided since 1934; Kleist Prize, 1915, for his tragedy Die Sendung Semaels. *Publications:* Before the War: Claudia (novel), some short stories and two plays; after the War: some more plays and short stories, essays on Anti-Semitism (Caliban or Politics and Passions), 1926; The Case of Sergeant Grischa, 1927 (novel); Young Woman of 1914, 1931 (novel); De Vriendt goes home, 1932 (novel); Education before Verdun, 1935 (novel); Crowning of a King, 1937 (novel); Insulted and Exiled, 1937 (published in German, 1934); The Axe of Wandsbeck, 1946. *Recreations:* walking and swimming; collecting of ancient coins; chamber music. *Address:* House Dr. Moses, Mt. Carmel, Haifa, Palestine. *Club:* P.E.N.

ZWEMER, Rev. Samuel Marinus, D.D., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., LL.D., Litt.D.; Hon. Phi Beta Kappa; Editor The Moslem World Quarterly; Professor-Emeritus of Missions and the History of Religion at the Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Adrian Zwemer and Katharina Boon, Dutch-French ancestry; *m.* 1st, 1895, Amy E. Wilkes (*d.* 1937), Bagdad; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Margaret Clarke.

Educ.: Hope College, Holland, Michigan; Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N.J. Missionary in Arabia, 1890-1912; in Egypt, 1913-29; crossed Oman Peninsula; visited Sana'a in Yaman, 1892 and 1894; visited chief Moslem Centres, China, 1917; Organiser and Chairman, 1st and 2nd General Missionary Conferences on Islam, Cairo and Lucknow. *Publications:* Arabia, the Cradle of Islam, 1902; Topsy Turvy Land, 1902; Raymund Lull, 1904; Moslem Doctrine of God. 1906; Islam, a Challenge to Faith; The Moslem World; The Unoccupied Mission Fields, 1910; The Moslem Christ, 1912; Zigzag Journeys in the Camel Country, 1912; Childhood in the Moslem World. 1915; Mohammed or Christ, 1915; Influence of Animism on Islam, 1920; Christianity the Final Religion, 1920; Al Ghazali, a Moslem Mystic, 1920; The Ca[illegible]ayer, 1923; The Law of Apostacy in [illegible] 1924; Moslem Women, 1926; The [illegible] of the Cross, 1928; Across the [illegible]f Islam, 1928; Thinking Missions wi[illegible]t, 1934; Origin of Religion, 1935; [illegible] Hold of God, 1936; It is hard to [illegible]Christian; The Solitary Throne, 1937; [illegible]olden Milestone, 1938; Dynamic Christ[illegible]939; Studies in Popular Islam, 1939; [illegible]of the Manger, 1940; The Art of Liste[illegible] God; 1941; The Cross above the Cresc[illegible]1; Into All the World, 1943; Evang[illegible] Message not Method, 1944; Heirs [illegible] Prophets—The Moslem Clergy, 1945; [illegible]rrection, 1946; Survey of the Moslem [illegible]1946. *Address:* 156 Fifth Avenue, Ne[illegible] City; 33 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinbu*[illegible]

WHO'S WHO 1947

Advertisement Section

A selection of announcements appears also at the beginning of the book. A complete index will be found on pages *9-10*

All enquiries regarding advertisement space in WHO'S WHO should be made to

ALDRIDGE PRESS LTD

30 BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

CEN 6146

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

(University of London)

The Hospital and Medical School are fully equipped for teaching the entire medical curriculum, including instruction in Maternity Wards and all special Departments.

HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS

Besides the usual Clerkships and Dresserships, Resident Appointments and Registrarships are open annually to qualified Students.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

Two ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, value £100 each, and Four UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS, value £100 each, are awarded annually. In addition numerous Prizes are also awarded each year and exceed £1000 in value.

The Tutors assist all Students, especially those who are preparing for Examinations, without extra fee.

Special attention is given to Students studying for Higher Degrees and Diplomas.

Common Rooms, a Gymnasium, and Restaurant are provided in the School Buildings. A Squash Racquets Court is available in the Hospital.

Athletic Ground at Chislehurst, Kent, over 18 acres in extent.

The Students' Amalgamated Clubs include Rugby and Association Football, Golf, Cricket, Hockey, Sailing, Fencing.

Full particulars, Scholarship Regulations, and detailed Prospectus may be obtained on application to:—R. A. FOLEY, F.C.C.S., School Secretary, Middlesex Hospital, W.1.

H. E. A. BOLDERO, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P.,
Dean of the Medical School

THE MANCHESTER ROYAL INFIRMARY

continues to provide its specialised services for the civilian population

YOUR HELP NOW will enable the Royal Infirmary to carry on.

THE NEED IS GREATER THAN EVER

WILL YOU MAKE A SPECIAL EFFORT TO HELP?

Please send your Donation to the Hon. Treasurer, Manchester Royal Infirmary

THERE IS NO BETTER INVESTMENT THAN A GIFT TO

THE SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND

(Registered under the War Charities' Act, 1940)

In our own land the Fund has nurseries for small children; clubs for schoolboys and girls, to save them from the streets; and is re-opening its Residential Open-air School for debilitated school-children. In devastated Europe, the Fund is maintaining a vast work of relief among the children of many lands; and further afield—in Africa, India and Jamaica—it is carrying on pioneer work in various branches of child welfare.

Will you help by Subscription, Donation or Legacy?

Kindly send your gift to H. D. Watson, C.I.E., C.B.E., Hon. Treasurer, 20 Gordon Square, London, W.C.1

General Secretary: Capt. George F. Gracey, D.S.O.

Sevenpence in stamps to the Editorial Secretary will bring you a copy of "The World's Children" with current news of the Fund's activities and of child welfare work the world over.

1071102

please remember

WHEN MAKING A WILL —

Legacies help to finance the constant fight against Tuberculosis. The rising death rate during the war has now been checked, but there is a substantial increase in new cases as a result of war conditions.

Brompton Hospital

FOR CONSUMPTION & DISEASES OF THE CHEST

LONDON S.W.3 Sanatorium: Frimley, Surrey

is the leading Hospital in the British Empire for the treatment of Tuberculosis and other diseases of the chest. 500 beds constantly occupied, and research carried on continuously.

F. G. ROUVRAY, *Secretary*

7/104

The New

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL

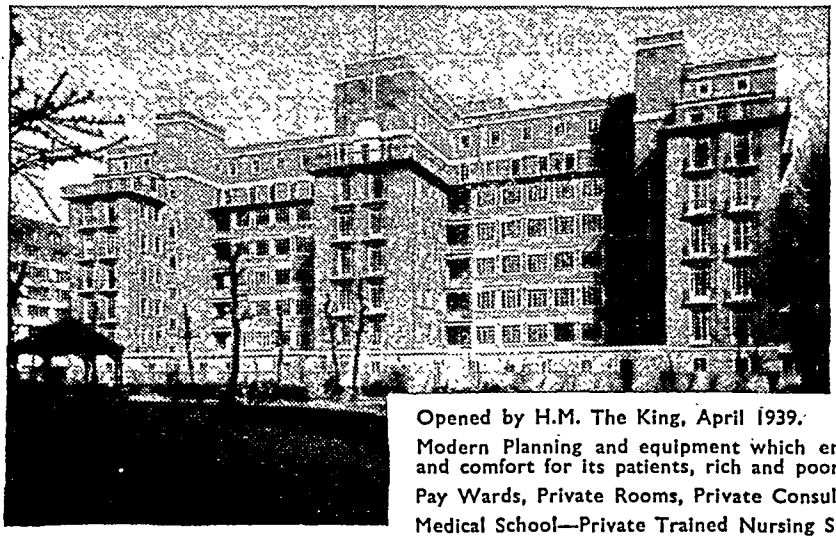

NEEDS YOUR HELP

Opened by H.M. The King, April 1939.

Modern Planning and equipment which ensures quiet and comfort for its patients, rich and poor alike.

Pay Wards, Private Rooms, Private Consultations.

Medical School—Private Trained Nursing Staff.

"The financial responsibility for preserving a full service remains in our hands until the National Health Service becomes effective and I appeal most earnestly for additional Maintenance Funds.

WIGRAM, President

Westminster Hospital, Horseferry Rd., S.W.1

HUMAN SURVIVAL

now depends on clear and honest thinking. Yet after war there is always a retreat from reason : frightened humanity seeks comfort rather than truth.

By bringing some of the best works of philosophy, science, and religion within the reach of the ordinary reader, the R.P.A. is helping to restore civilized values. Among its distinguished Honorary Associates are :—

PROF. ALBERT EINSTEIN, PROF. J. C. FLUGEL, DR. J. B. S. HALDANE, EDOUARD HERRIOT, LORD HORDER, DR. JULIAN HUXLEY, PROF. SIR ARTHUR KEITH, W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM, BERTRAND RUSSELL, SIR CHARLES SHERRINGTON, O.M.

THE RATIONALIST PRESS ASSOCIATION LTD.

4-6 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4

Books are sent to the value of each subscription; minimum Five Shillings

To all who have written and all who have read . . .

The

Printers' Pension, Almshouse and Orphan Asylum Corporation

PATRON: H.M. THE KING

The OBJECTS are the granting of Pensions, and maintaining of Permanent Residences for Aged and Infirm Printers and Widows : the Education and Maintenance of the Orphan Children of Printers.

The SUPPORT is VOLUNTARY ; including Subscriptions from those engaged in the Trade, and also Contributions from the Wealthy and Benevolent. Annual Subscriptions of 10s. and upwards, and Life Donations of £4 4s. and upwards, gives the privilege of voting at Elections.

In its OPERATION the Corporation is at once Charitable and Provident. Over £50,000 is annually distributed in benefits.

Telephones:
CHANCERY 8548-8549

MAURICE CLOWES, Esq., *Treasurer*
ROBERT H. LUCAS, *Secretary*

Offices:

HANOVER HOUSE, 73-78 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

CHELSEA HOSPITAL for WOMEN

DOVEHOUSE STREET, LONDON, S.W.3

Patron: H.M. Queen Mary

Hon. Treasurer:—Sir ERNEST M. HARVEY, Bt., K.B.E.

Founded 1871 for the Treatment of Poor Women and those in reduced circumstances suffering from Diseases peculiar to their sex.

Rising costs make the call for help most urgent. **£35,000** must be raised annually.

LEGACIES and DONATIONS
will be gratefully received
and acknowledged by the SECRETARY

M104.

The LONDON HOSPITAL, E.1

is the largest voluntary hospital in England

"The London" has to bridge a very big financial gap between now and 1948 when the National Health Service comes into operation. During that intervening period the full services of this great Medical Institution have to be maintained at its present high standard of efficiency out of its own resources.

It will always need aid for its Research into the cause, prevention and treatment of disease, upon which research, which is of benefit to the whole world, work never ceases.

Over 30,000 investigations are carried out yearly in the laboratories on every problem of disease, nutrition and industrial disease, upon which our future lives so greatly depend.

Your help will be warmly welcomed by The Treasurer, London Hospital, E.1

HELP-CENTRE *for the DEAF*

If you know of any deaf person who needs advice, you would be giving valuable help by introducing the services of The National Institute for the Deaf. Highly trained workers offer free advice on hearing aids, social, educational, industrial problems, lip-reading instruction, etc.

The Secretary will be glad to answer enquiries by letter, telephone and interview.

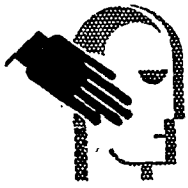

"The Silent World"

Write for a copy of this new national magazine for the deaf. Post free (published monthly) 8/- per annum.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF

(Supported by Voluntary Subscriptions)

105 Gower St., London, W.C.1. (Euston 4796)

We appeal to you to remember kindly

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DISCHARGED PRISONERS' AID SOCIETIES (INC.)

[formerly the Central Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society (Inc.)]

PATRON : H.M. THE KING

The Association is in close touch with over 50 local Prisoners' Aid Societies attached to H.M. Prisons, and helps in the rehabilitation of first offenders of the professional and educated classes.

FUNDS AND LEGACIES URGENTLY NEEDED

Gen. Secretary : Rev. Martin W. Pinker

Registered Office:

ST. LEONARD'S HOUSE,
66 ECCLESTON SQUARE, S.W.1

Tel. : VICTORIA 7487

ROYAL BLIND PENSION SOCIETY

Patron—HIS MAJESTY THE KING
President—THE LORD LECONFIELD, G.C.V.O.
Treasurer—MR P. LAURENCE POCOCK

This Society grants Pensions to the Blind Poor at their own homes in sums ranging from **15s.** to **25s.** per month.

There are upwards of **750** pensioners, residing in various parts of the Kingdom, among whom over **£8,000** are annually distributed.

To be eligible, applicants must be totally blind, above 21 years of age, of good moral character, and in receipt of an income not exceeding £78, if single, and £156, if married. No distinction is made in regard to sex or creed.

Application must be made on the printed form provided by the Society.

Contributions will be gratefully received by the Treasurer or by the BANK OF ENGLAND.

233 SOUTHWARK BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.E.1.
E. JEFFERY HICKS, M.A. *Secretary*

The National Society for Epileptics

CHALFONT COLONY, BUCKS.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

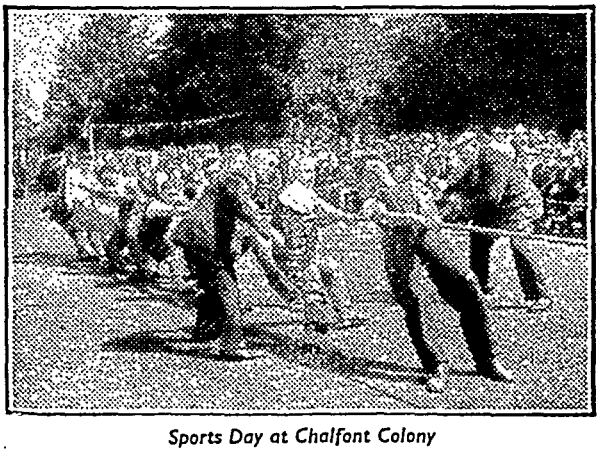

Sports Day at Chalfont Colony

In this beautiful Colony, comprising some 350 acres, over five hundred epileptic men, women and children are following the avocations of ordinary life, engaged in farm work and industries, and taking part in athletic recreation.

The waiting list is long, and FUNDS for EXTENSION of the COLONY are urgently needed.

Will you do something to save the epileptic from a life of involuntary idleness, which leads so often to deterioration, and to the serious aggravation of the disease?

Secretary—G. A. C. PRESTON
Offices: Chalfont Colony, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.

THE INCORPORATED SOLDIERS, SAILORS AND AIRMEN'S HELP SOCIETY

Patrons: H.M. THE KING. H.M. THE QUEEN.
H.M. QUEEN MARY.
President: Brig.-Gen. The Earl of Gowrie, V.C., P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Chairman: General Sir Harold Franklin, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Hon. Treasurer: Admiral of the Fleet, The Earl of Cork and Orrery, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
Comptroller: Miss E. M. Acton, C.B.E.

War's problems do not end with peace. The aftermath of war places ever greater burdens on us as time passes. Greater numbers of disabled men must be rehabilitated than in any war in history. This we have been doing for 48 years, and shall continue to do through the LORD ROBERTS' MEMORIAL WORKSHOPS.

The personal problems and difficulties of any Service man or woman in or out of the Services is dealt with by the Help Society through its 17,000 voluntary workers in all parts of the country.

A contribution sent to the HON. TREASURER will enable you to help in repaying a National obligation

Head Office: 122 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.3

The evil of child neglect must be defeated

In all that affects a child's welfare, the N.S.P.C.C.'s aid is always ready. Last year 107,312 child victims of ill-treatment and neglect were helped towards a happier, more tolerable life. Much of the work of the Society is educational. By distributing booklets and by public meetings, it is continuously engaged, through its Agencies in England, Ireland and Wales, in securing proper treatment for children.

DONATIONS and LEGACIES will ensure that others in the future will be helped.

N·S·P·C·C
NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

The Society has also made notable contributions to Child Welfare legislation, including the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Acts of 1889, 1894, 1904, and the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933.

President: H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH

16 VICTORY HOUSE, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

The unwanted child

The problem of children deprived of a normal home life is at last receiving the attention it deserves.

For seventy-eight years the National Children's Home has been fighting the cause of these little people and, despite all the State is doing, its work is still necessary.

It is a big responsibility to care for nearly 4,000 boys and girls, and obviously it costs a lot of money. Will you please help to share the burden?

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME

CHIEF OFFICES: HIGHBURY PARK, LONDON, N.5

Are YOU Helping CHURCH ARMY WORK?

To those who falter on the Road of Life, The Church Army endeavours to extend social or spiritual support. Directly or indirectly the Society's efforts benefit all.

CHURCH ARMY WORK EMBRACES:

Mission Vans, Missions in prisons, Public Institutions, Slums and overseas. Social Centres, Employment Bureau, Labour Homes, Classified Homes, Clubs, etc., for women, Girls, and Children, Fresh Air Homes, Outdoor Rescue work, etc., etc.

CHEQUES, etc., should be made payable to the Church Army, crossed "Barclays, a/c Church Army" and sent to

THE REV. PREBENDARY HUBERT H. TREACHER,
Gen. Secretary and Head,
The Church Army, 55 Bryanston Street, London, W.1